ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 30, 1989

Subject Index Eq-He

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 90-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1990

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section x
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xi
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
Regional Medical Libraries xiv
Foreign MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3

JOURNALS INDEXED — Abbreviation Listing ..... 1019; Full Title Listing 1097

Book 2 — Subject Index A 1165

Book 3 — Subject Index B-Ch 2485

Book 4 — Subject Index Ci-Ep 3882

Book 5 — Subject Index Eq-He 5284

Book 6 — Subject Index Hi-Lh 6726

Book 7 — Subject Index Li-Na 7976

Book 8 — Subject Index Ne-Po 9289

Book 9 — Subject Index Pr-So 10686

Book 10 — Subject Index Sp-Z 12093

Book 11 — Author Index A-D 13463

Book 12 — Author Index E-J 14900

Book 13 — Author Index K-M 16186

Book 14 — Author Index N-Sh 17515

Book 15 — Author Index Si-Z 18817

Book 16 — Bibliography of Medical Reviews 20067

of Epstein-Barr virus that mediates virus binding to the B lymphocyte EBV receptor (CR2). Nemerow GR, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):369–77

The transforming prototype of Epstein-Barr virus (B95-8) is also a lytic virus. Glaser R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):95–100

Genomic organization and polymorphisms of the human C3d/Epstein-Barr virus receptor. Fujisaku A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2118–25

Epstein-Barr virus regulates activation and processing of the third component of complement. Mold C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):949–69

Epstein-Barr virus replication in interferon-treated cells. Sharp NA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2521–6

Susceptibility to AZT of HIV-1 variants grown in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cell lines. Tremblay M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):31–6

Pathogenic diversity of Epstein-Barr virus. Spring SB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 4;81(1):13–20

Cytopathic effects induced by Epstein-Barr virus replication in epithelial nasopharyngeal carcinoma hybrid cells. Sato H, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3555–9

Epstein-Barr virus latent infection membrane protein alters the human B-lymphocyte phenotype: deletion of the amino terminus abolishes activity. Wang D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4173–84

Epstein-Barr virus and interactions with human retroviruses. Pagano JS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):229–39

How DNA viruses may cause cancer [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1012–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Detection of Epstein-Barr viruses in Rasmussen's encephalitis. Report of 2 cases] Walter GF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar;60(3):168–70 (Ger)

EPULIS, GIANT CELL see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

EQUILENIN see under **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

EQUILIBRIUM

Indicators of the influence a peripheral vestibular deficit has on vestibulo-spinal reflex responses controlling postural stability. Allum JH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep–Oct;106(3–4):252–63

The contribution of vestibulo-spinal mechanisms to the maintenance of human upright posture. Dichgans J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun;107(5–6):338–45

Posturography findings in workers exposed to industrial solvents. Ledin T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun;107(5–6):357–61

Computerized posturography, a development of the measuring system. Aalto H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:71–5

Presentation of a posturographic test with loading of the proprioceptive system. Enbom H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;455:58–61

Differential diagnosis of vertigo—combined galvanic test and MRI. Sekitani T. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 458:113–9

Clinical diagnosis of vestibular disorders. A system approach to dizziness. Vesterhauge S. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;460:114–21 (14 ref.)

Co-ordination of a simple voluntary multi-joint movement with postural demands: trunk extension in standing man. Oddsson L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep;134(1):109–18

Median filtering of stabilometric data. Aalto H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:50–4

Pre- and postflight (D-1) postural control in tilting environments. Bles W, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 42:13–7

Otolithic Tullio phenomenon typically presents as paroxysmal ocular tilt reaction. Brandt T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:153–6

Objective and quantitative vestibular spinal testing by means of computer-video-cranio-corpo-graphy. Claussen CF, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:43–9

The examination of body sway in normal subjects and patients with Ménière's disease or cerebellar dysfunction. Ishizaki H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:166–72

Development of righting reflexes, gross motor functions and balance in infants with labyrinth hypoactivity with or without mental retardation. Kaga K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:152–61

Postural control in the oldest olds. Pyykkö I, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:146–51

A new method for evaluating autonomic nervous function in patients with equilibrium disorders. Taguchi K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:90–4

Influence of pressure loading to the external auditory canal on standing posture in normal and pathological subjects. Watanabe I, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:72–6

Risk of imbalance in elderly people with impaired hearing or vision. Gerson LW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jan;18(1):31–4

Multisensory versus monosensory stabilization of posture. Paulus W, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct;29(10):699–703 (28 ref.)

A stabilometric technique for evaluation of lower limb instabilities. Fridén T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):118–22

Force platform measures for evaluating postural control: reliability and validity. Goldie PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jul;70(7):510–7

Exercise and balance in aged women: a pilot controlled clinical trial. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;70(2):138–43

Significantly increased sway as measured with a Kistler force platform at simulated altitudes [letter] Hamilton AJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Oct;59(10):996

Limitations of postural equilibrium tests for examining simulator sickness. Hamilton KM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):246–51

Military medicine and surgery: the ear and aviation. 1917 [classical article] Jones IH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Apr;60(4):378–82

Generation of reaching movements: plausibility and implications of the equilibrium trajectory hypothesis. Flash T. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):63–8

Horseradish peroxidase study of tectal afferents in Xenopus laevis with special emphasis on their relationship to the lateral-line system. Zittlau KE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(4):208–19

Postural stability by foot-to-ground force measurement. Jansen EC. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Oct;35(5):479–93 (36 ref.)

Clinical determinants of biomechanics platform measures of balance in aged women. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):996–1002

Rotational equilibrium across the subtalar joint axis. Kirby KA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;79(1):1–14

Visual, vestibular and somatosensory contributions to balance control in the older adult. Manchester D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jul;44(4):M118–27

Age, functional postural reflexes, and voluntary sway. Stelmach GE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jul;44(4):B100–6

Postural sway during retinal image stabilisation. Rushton DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):376–81

Paralysis, dysphagia and balance problems associated with stroke. Delgado JM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Aug;20(4):260

Changes in center of gravity in boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Barrett R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Nov; 11(11):1157–63

Effects of walking on balance among elders. Roberts BL. **Nurs Res** 1989 May–Jun;38(3):180–2

Dysequilibrium of aging. Jenkins HA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):272–82 (74 ref.)

Influence of age, sex, etiology, and hearing loss on balance performance by deaf children. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):659–63

Effect of educational kinesiology on static balance of learning disabled students. Morris GS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug;67(1):51–4

Balance performance among noninstitutionalized elderly women. Briggs RC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Sep;69(9):748–56

Sway of the center of gravity in patients with spinal canal stenosis. Hanai K, et al. **Spine** 1988 Nov;13(11):1303–7

[Posturography and otoneurology] Guidetti G. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct;29(9):653–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Motor control of a handstand] Pozzo T, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct;29(9):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Maturation of Romberg's coefficient. A possible influence of binocular equilibrium] Zamfirescu F, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct;29(9):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alternate red nucleus syndrome (Claude variant). Apropos of a case report] Sténuit AA, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 May;10(5):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cybernetic studies of the behavior of human equilibrium using frequency analysis (2)] Droste R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cybernetic studies of the regulation of human equilibrium using frequency analysis (I)] Hocke M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Sep;33(9):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Posturographic biofeedback training in equilibrium disorders] Jobst U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Feb; 57(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The status of galvanic assessment of equilibrium] Brackmann T, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr;37(4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of patients with vestibular disorders] Hamann KF. **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8):305–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervical afferent fibers and their relation to the regulation of equilibrium] Holtmann S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1989 Jan;68(1):72–7 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Performance diagnosis of the locomotor system and sensory organs?] de Marées H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Jun; 3(2):53–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Difference in susceptibility between auditory and equilibrium function in rabbits with experimentally-induced transient ischemic attack] Miyoshi T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Feb;92(2):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on age-related changes in postural sway] Sumi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;25(3):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Equilibrium disorders and ataxia as dominating symptoms in a case of Alzheimer's disease] Godlewski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Progress in electrophysiological studies of hearing, equilibrium and voice] Iwankiewicz S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1–2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of the statokinetic function of the vestibular apparatus and of gastric motor activity in children with functional digestive disorders] Kliorin AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):20–5 (Rus)

[Indicators of the neurological processes in schoolchildren in relation to age and sex] Netopina SA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efferent effects on the activity of the organ of equilibrium in the edible snail] Kovalev VA. **Nerv Sist** 1988;27:63–9 (Rus)

[Equilibrium function in Menière's disease] Luchikhin LA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Positional nystagmus and other otoneurological symptoms in transient vascular disorders of the vertebrobasilar system] Tanchev KS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A program for evaluation of stabilographic recordings using a microcomputer] Kundrát J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989; 38(2):123–9 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Central effects of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. II—Electroencephalogram and body sway. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;26(2):129–41

Drugs affecting postural stability and other risk factors in the hip fracture epidemic—case-control study. Stevens A, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Feb;11(1):27–34

Acute cyclosporine pretreatment does not alter onset of loss of righting reflex during intravenous infusion of phenobarbital in rats. Ramzan I. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Nov; 77(11):996–7

A microanalysis of ethanol-induced disruption of body sway and psychomotor performance in women. Lukas SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(2):169–75

[Principles of conservative therapy of peripheral and central disorders of equilibrium] Ehrenberger K. **HNO** 1988 Aug; 36(8):301–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EQUILIN see under **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

EQUINE COITAL EXANTHEMA VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

DIAGNOSIS

[A western blot test for the serological diagnosis of equine infectious anemia] Rossmanith W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Feb;36(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A propagating epizootic of equine infectious anemia on a horse farm. Hall RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1082–4

Occurrence of equine infectious anaemia in India. Uppal PK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 13;124(19):514–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Qualitative analyses of cellular immune functions in equine infectious anemia show homology with AIDS. Gerenčer M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(3–4):249–57

T and B lymphocytes in horses persistently infected with equine infectious anaemia virus. Valpotić I, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(1):57–65

MICROBIOLOGY

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for equine infectious anemia virus detection using recombinant Pr55gag. Archambault D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):1167–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of equine infectious anaemia on a large northern Queensland farm. Armstrong JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jan;66(1):29–30

TRANSMISSION

A perspective on equine infectious anemia with an emphasis on vector transmission and genetic analysis. Issel CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jul;17(3):251–86 (124 ref.)

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS

ANALYSIS

The preparation and biochemical characterization of intact capsids of equine infectious anemia virus. Roberts MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28; 160(2):486–94

[A western blot test for the serological diagnosis of equine infectious anemia] Rossmanith W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Feb;36(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

A perspective on equine infectious anemia with an emphasis on vector transmission and genetic analysis. Issel CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jul;17(3):251–86 (124 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for equine infectious anemia virus detection using recombinant Pr55gag. Archambault D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):1167–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Change in host cell tropism associated with in vitro replication of equine infectious anemia virus. Carpenter S, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2492–6

EQUINE INFLUENZA VIRUS see ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A

EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS VIRUS see under HERPESVIRIDAE

EQUINE RHINOVIRUS see under RHINOVIRUSES

EQUINUS CONTRACTURE see EQUINUS DEFORMITY

EQUINUS DEFORMITY

DIAGNOSIS

Nuclear magnetic resonance as a contribution to the choice of technique in lengthening of the Achilles tendon in a spastic equinus foot. Villani C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Mar;15(1):103–8

SURGERY

A new method for treating postburn talipes equinovarus. Guan WX. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Dec;15(6):515–8

Gastrocnemius recession in the treatment of nonspastic ankle equinus. A retrospective study. Downey MS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;79(4):159–74

[Baker's operation in the treatment of equinus deformity caused by cerebral palsy] Libri R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Oct–Dec;73(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A method of surgical treatment of talipes equinus in injuries of the peroneal nerve in children and adolescents] Merkulov VN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):53–5 (Rus)

EQUIPMENT ALARM SYSTEMS see EQUIPMENT FAILURE

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see related CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

Significant FDA approvals in 1988. Nightingale SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jun;39(6):315–6

A tidy adjunct to oropharyngeal airways [letter] Lee CM. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Dec;67(12):1193

Intermittent compression units for the postphlebitic syndrome. A pilot study. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul;149(7):1651–2

How exposed are we? Is there a better way? [editorial] Olson RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug:107(8):1131

Computerized model for accurate determination of ethylene oxide diffusion in sterilized medical supplies. Gibson C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Jul;10(5):343–8

Proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual Rocky Mountain Bioengineering Symposium and the twenty-sixth International ISA Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation Symposium. April 21–22, 1989, Ames, Iowa. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:1–275

The life of an artificial device in contact with blood: initial events and their effect on its final state. Vroman L. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 May;64(4):352–7

CMA needling leads to changes in federal drug-devices bill. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):544–5

The use (and abuse) of governmental databases [editorial] Rosenbaum SH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1125

Factors and interactions affecting the performance of polyurethane elastomers in medical devices. Coury AJ, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Oct;3(2):130–79 (85 ref.)

Sterilization of medical devices: a review. Dempsey DJ, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1989 Jan;3(3):454–523 (50 ref.)

UDEL polysulfone for medical applications. Dickinson BL. **J Biomater Appl** 1989 Apr;3(4):605–34

Biomedical applications of polyurethanes: implications of failure mechanisms. Phillips RE, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Oct;3(2):207–27 (25 ref.)

Ionic interactions of polyurethanes. Thoma RJ, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Oct;3(2):180–206 (33 ref.)

Physicochemical, toxicological and hygienic aspects of ethylene oxide application for the sterilization of medical products. III. Setting hygienic norms in sterilized medical products. Lyarsky PP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(3):257–64

Technical note: new connecting devices for potential equalization. Ezawa M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):279–81

Pelvic floor support in constipation [letter] Lesaffer L. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):674

Quantitation of ellipsoid tumor areas using a circumferential measuring device. Dorr RT, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(4):249–51

Blood Typing Errors on U.S. Army Identification Cards and Tags [letter] Frohman EM. **Milit Med** 1989 May; 154(5):273–4

Pediatric emergency office equipment. Hodge D 3d. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):212–4

Validation of a flow-through diffusion cell for use in transdermal research. Addicks WJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug;4(4):337–41

The health fraud battle. Education is the best defense. Johnson GC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jun;85(8):289–90, 292–3

Long march to approval. Corcoran E. **Sci Am** 1988 Oct; 259(4):136, 138

Guide to biotechnology products and instruments. Guide to scientific instruments. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243 Pt 2:G1–211

[Sterilization of thermolabile medical instruments with the low pressure formaldehyde procedure at 60 degrees Celsius] Mecke P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):68–72 (Ger)

[Comparison of 3 latest-generation glucose micro-reflectometers (published erratum appears in Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 May 27;119(21):119)] Sehling-Werle KM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 5;119(13–14):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Investigation of accidents by the Special Inspection for Electrical Electrical Medical Equipment] Fønstelien E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Lægeforen** 1989 Jun 10;109(16):1801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[A device for immobilization of the cat head in a chronic experiment] Albertin SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar; 75(3):415–9 (Rus)

[An automatic dilutor] Mitrokhin NM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (6):77–8 (Rus)

[A device for studying liminal and supraliminal indices of the state of the olfactory analyzer] Kitsera AE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A vortical mixer] Pospelov VS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):52–4 (Rus)

[The KG-3 gynecologic chair] Shabrova ZI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):56–7 (Rus)

[An apparatus for vortical mixing of reagents] Zakharov BI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):54–5 (Rus)

[The achievements of Soviet medical science—in the practice of public health (news)] **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):71–2 (Rus)

[Use of a minicomputer for automating the accounting at a medical stores depot] Voronkov OV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Mar;(3):50–2 (Rus)

[Spread of medical technology to health care centers—economical consequences and clinical use] Borgquist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 21; 85(38):3075–8 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of medical instruments] Sobolenko AK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):50–1 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Integrating automation into the clinical laboratory. De Cresce RP, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):759–74 (1 ref.)

Workflow analysis in determining instrumentation needs. Hirsch PT. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):753–8

Biomaterials entrepreneurship. Ellis JR. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Jan;2(3):328–40

Markets for biomaterials. Halter P, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Jan;2(3):317–27

Plastics in medical applications. Lantos PR. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Jan;2(3):358–71

Marketing new medical devices. LoBuglio RJ. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Jan;2(3):425–71

Markets for medical devices. Szycher M. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Jan;2(3):372–424 (0 ref.)

Medical technology in Italy [letter] Attanasio AE. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):109

STANDARDS

Medical device reporting. A pilot study of nurses. George VD, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Mar;49(3):815–9, 822–4, 826–7

International standards: how will the United States respond? Berson A, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 23(2):87–9

Do we have the standards we need? Do we need the standards we have? Staewen WS. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):155–6

Performance evaluation of a dual-energy x-ray bone densitometer. Mazess R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Mar; 44(3):228–32

Comparability and reproducibility of the results of water loss measurements: a study of 4 evaporimeters. Pinnagoda J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):241–6

Researchers respond to hospitals' plastic needs. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):36

Regulatory, coverage, and reimbursement changes. Implications for diffusion of technology in radiology. McGivney WT. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct;23(10):795–8

Equipment management: the Cinderella of bio-engineering. Whelpton D. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;10(6):499–505

Reliability of weighing procedures for preterm infants. Kavanaugh K, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 May–Jun;38(3):178–9

[An apparatus for the cleaning of microtiter plates] Steinwehr D. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(2):136 (Ger)

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions during repair of coke ovens] Abdullin KhA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):52–3 (Rus)

[New standards for the procurement of medical stores] Il'in GI. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):47–50 (Rus)

TRENDS

Home work. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):45–6

UTILIZATION

[Determination of the need and the demand for medical supplies by a troop unit] Chakchir BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):55–7 (Rus)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

Five years of fewer falls. Morton D. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Feb; 89(2):204–5

Recommended practices. Product evaluation and selection for perioperative patient care. **AORN J** 1989 Apr; 49(4):1097–100

Evaluating medical equipment service options. Anderson JT. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):195–8

What changes will medical equipment managers face in the next five years? [interview by Michael J. Miller] Gordon GJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):11–5

A simple device for improving patient comfort [letter] Douglas MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;36(1):101

Bleach and LISS: a potential hazard. Annesley TM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):83–5

The right equipment... in working order. Bloom G. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):3–10; discussion 11–27

[The Vejle transport stretcher] Ahlburg P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 21;150(47):2915 (Dan)

[A bedside set for catheterization of the "right heart"] Maciejewski D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 1;41(9):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of antimicrobial materials for the prevention of cross infection] Koshcheev VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A fixed garbage container for hospitals] Ternavskiĭ PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):70–1 (Rus)

[A hand cart with a removable panel for transporting patients] Sevast'ianova NF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):60–1 (Rus)

[A comprehensive hospital operating table] Sobchuk VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):59–62 (Rus)

[Flow rates, pressures and simultaneous use of various gases. Description of the type of central gas supply] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988;35 Suppl 1:14–27 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Costs of replacement of anaesthetic equipment [letter] Moss E. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):700–1

Pulse oximeter cost per use—securing savings [letter] Maruschak GF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):167–8

A formal review process for capital equipment requests. Fagan AE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Nov;65(8):29–31

Critical care. Critical cost. Lappa K. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20; 63(18):66, 69

Cardiology. Heart conscious. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):69, 71

Annual forecast shows where to beef up budgets. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 20;63(4):68–9

Radiology. Imaging shifts. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):62, 64

Financing equipment: lessors, vendors offset risk. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):65

[Increasing economic effectiveness of the use of medical equipment] Orynbaev TO, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

High-tech beds and mattress overlays. A decision guide. Willey T. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Sep;89(9):1142–5

Evaluation of surgical staples in cesarean section. Burkett G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):540–5; discussion 545–7

Medical equipment susceptibility to power line problems. Bowman GA, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):234–8

Comfort, safety count in patient care supplies. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 20;63(12):76

Research makes medical devices easier to use. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):62

Intravenous equipment: caveat emptor [editorial] Iserson KV. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;7(2):201–2

Evaluation of the Draeger Anaesthetic Equipment Washing Machine (ANDA 9002). Miles RS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 May;13(4):399–411

A microbiological study of absorbent pads. Sprott MS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Aug;12(2):125–9

Electrical equipment in the human body [letter] Appapillai

P. Med J Aust 1979 Oct 20;2(8):424–5
High-cost anaesthetic technology [letter; comment] Williamson J. Med J Aust 1989 Jul 17;151(2):112.
Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Apr 17;150(8):454, 457
How accurate are hospital scales? [letter] Schlegel-Pratt K, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Jan 19;320(3):189
[Required documentation for a project or renovation. Simplified calculations of dimensions] Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1988;35 Suppl 1:31–8 (Spa)
[Tests] Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1988;35 Suppl 1:39–50 (Spa)

EQUIPMENT CONTAMINATION

Low-flow anaesthesia does not increase the risk of microbial contamination through the circle absorber system. Bengtson JP, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1989 Jan; 33(1):89–92
Peritonitis secondary to dialysis tubing contamination among patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rubin J, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Aug; 14(2):92–5
Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Mycoplasma hominis. Cohen JI, et al. Am J Med 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 2):819–21
Multiple intensive care unit outbreak of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subspecies anitratus respiratory infection and colonization associated with contaminated, reusable ventilator circuits and resuscitation bags. Hartstein AI, et al. Am J Med 1988 Nov;85(5):624–31
Microbial analysis of contact lens care systems contaminated with Acanthamoeba. Donzis PB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Jul 15;108(1):53–6
Nosocomial Mycobacterium fortuitum colonization from a contaminated ice machine. Laussucq S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Oct;138(4):891–4
Incidence of Cell-Saver contamination during cardiopulmonary bypass. Schwieger IM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Jul;48(1):51–3
Heparin and suspected Sanfilippo syndrome [letter] Henderson MJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Apr;64(4):633–4
Infections associated with prosthetic devices. Karchmer AW. Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl 1988 Feb;57:74–8 (23 ref.)
Pathogenesis of S epidermidis foreign body infections. Peters G. Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl 1988 Feb;57:62–5 (24 ref.)
Surgical glove perforation. Dodds RD, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Oct;75(10):966–8
A microbiological study of the contamination of the syringes used in anaesthesia practice. Lessard MR, et al. Can J Anaesth 1988 Nov;35(6):567–9
Cleaning and disinfection of equipment for gastrointestinal flexible endoscopy: interim recommendations of a Working Party of the British Society of Gastroenterology [letter] Casemore DP, et al. Gut 1989 Aug;30(8):1156–7
Management of infected permanent pacemaker—feasibility of one stage radical surgery. Garg A, et al. Indian Heart J 1988 May-Jun;40(3):190–4
Are draconian measures necessary when using multidose vials? [letter] Silver HJ. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 May;10(5):190–1
The use of bacteriophage as tracers of aerosols liberated by sludge suction appliances. Wheeler D, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1988 Nov;65(5):377–86
Rotavirus survival on human hands and transfer of infectious virus to animate and nonporous inanimate surfaces. Ansari SA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Aug;26(8):1513–8
Microbial burdens in disposable and nondisposable ventilator circuits used for 24 and 48 h in intensive care units. Malecka-Griggs B, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Mar; 27(3):495–503
Mycobacterial cross contamination during radiometric culturing. Vannier AM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Sep; 26(9):1867–8
Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans contamination of toothbrushes from patients harbouring the organism. Müller HP, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1989 Jul;16(6):388–90
Warning: traditional liposuction cannulas may be dangerous to your patient's health. Weber PJ, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1988 Oct;14(10):1136–8
Contamination of subclavian vein catheters: an intraluminal culture method. Jakobsen CJ, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Apr;13(3):253–60
Contamination of an endoscope due to Trichosporon beigelli. Singh S, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Jul;14(1):49–53
Bronchopulmonary cross-colonization and infection related to mycobacterial contamination of suction valves of bronchoscopes. Wheeler PW, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 May; 159(5):954–8
Bacterial contamination of re-usable and disposable syringes and needles. Danchaivijitr S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:26–8
Infection control when servicing medical and laboratory equipment. Corner GA, et al. J Med Eng Technol 1989 May-Jun;13(3):177–80
Adherence of staphylococci to intravascular catheters. Kristinsson KG. J Med Microbiol 1989 Apr;28(4):249–57
Contamination of suction drainage systems in vascular surgery. Watson JD, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1988 Jun; 33(3):130–1
Identification of Staphylococcus epidermidis vascular graft infections: a comparison of culture techniques. Bergamini TM, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 May;9(5):665–70
Bondage, dominance, irrigation, and Aeromonas hydrophila: California dreamin' [letter] Sorvillo F, et al. JAMA 1989 Feb 3;261(5):697–8
Bacterial contamination of dental unit water lines—a possible source of cross-infection. Tippett BF, et al. N Z Dent J 1988 Oct;84(378):112–3
Microbiological contamination of 99Tcm eluates [letter] Vinberg N, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1988 Dec;9(12):972
Lack of aerosol dispersal of cytomegalovirus during mechanical ventilation. Faix RG. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 May;8(5):330–2
Needles that kill: modeling human immunodeficiency virus transmission via shared drug injection equipment in shooting galleries [published erratum appears in Rev Infect Dis 1989 Jul-Aug;11(4):672] Kaplan EH. Rev Infect Dis 1989 Mar-Apr;11(2):289–98
Scalpel blade contamination with skin bacteria during orthopedic and neurosurgical procedures in dogs. Straw RC, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Jan-Feb;16(1):25–30
Does contamination affect the reliability and validity of bisected chemstrip bGs? Wakefield B, et al. West J Nurs Res 1989 Jun;11(3):328–33
[Investigation on HBV contamination of equipment] Song QL. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 May; 22(3):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Contamination by microorganisms of the lines of AVI 200 perfusion pumps after 24, 48 and 72 hours' use. Preliminary results] Carbognani D, et al. Agressologie 1988 Dec;29(12 Spec No):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbial colonization and various cleaning procedures for orthodontic appliances] Diedrich P. Fortschr Kieferorthop 1989 Jun;50(3):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preanalytical factors in chromium analysis of blood samples] Minoia C, et al. G Ital Med Lav 1988 Jan;10(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacterial contamination of water in dental units and means of its control] Angelillo JF, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Sep;37(9):695–9 (Ita)
[Disinfection, sterilization, decontamination] Silla M, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Sep;37(9):670–87 (44 ref.) (Ita)
[Dental office contamination during dental treatment] Yamada Y, et al. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep; 55(3):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of bacterial and mycotic contamination of objects in the surface technological complex of coal mines under construction] Ivanchenko VN, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Sep; (9):77–8 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of chemical industry equipment placed at open sites] Makhalluts AP, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Apr; (4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Removal of mercury from equipment in chlorine production] Barmashenko VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1988 Jul;(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of various handwashing agents to decontaminate gloved hands. Douglas CW, et al. Br Dent J 1989 Jul 22; 167(2):62–5
Evaluation of the retrograde contamination guard in a bacteriologically challenged rabbit model. Khoury AE, et al. Br J Urol 1989 Apr;63(4):384–8
Sterilization of anaesthetic equipment [letter] Brown RA, et al. Can J Anaesth 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):359–61
Contamination reduction during central venous catheterization [letter] Bolton DT. Crit Care Med 1989 Jul; 17(7):713
Does the endoscope control head need to be disinfected between examinations? Sobala GM, et al. Endoscopy 1989 Jan;21(1):19–21
Safe and cost-effective cleaning of pressure-monitoring transducers [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Nov;9(11):487] Platt R, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Sep;9(9):409–16
Routine cleaning and the elimination of Campylobacter pylori from endoscopic biopsy forceps. Karim QN, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Jan;13(1):87–90
Hand scrubbing system in theatres and bacterial contamination [letter] Rahman M. J Hosp Infect 1988 Nov; 12(4):327–8
Prevention of hydrocephalus shunt catheter colonisation in vitro by impregnation with antimicrobials. Bayston R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 May;52(5):605–9
Protection of an insulin pump in the Amazonian jungle [letter] Stillman AE, et al. JAMA 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1470
Contamination of endoscopes used in AIDS patients. Hanson PJ, et al. Lancet 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):86–8
Bronchoscopy and infection control [letter] Woodcock A, et al. Lancet 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):270–1
How well are endoscopes cleaned and disinfected between patients? Collignon P, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Sep 4; 151(5):269–72
Acid-fast smears: a cause of false positive reactions. Allen MA, et al. Med Lab Sci 1988 Apr;45(2):184–6
Decontamination of equipment in general practice. Hoffman PN. Practitioner 1987 Oct 22;231(1437):1411–5

EQUIPMENT DESIGN

see related
DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN
PROSTHESIS DESIGN

Selected papers from the 6th University of California-at-Davis Biomedical Engineering Symposium. May 1986. Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs 1989; 17(1):27–116
Restraint system design and crash response. Hofferberth JE. Bull N Y Acad Med 1988 Sep-Oct;64(7):704–10
Motorcycle design and crash injuries in California, 1985. Kraus JF, et al. Bull N Y Acad Med 1988 Sep-Oct; 64(7):788–803
Design hazard of Laerdal masks [letter] Maxwell DM. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jul 1;141(1):11
Influence of physical characteristics of intravenous systems on drug delivery. Kubajak CA, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1988;11(4):189–95
New process lets hospital make hips that fit. Souhrada L. Hospitals 1989 Feb 5;63(3):34
Research makes medical devices easier to use. Souhrada L. Hospitals 1989 Jun 5;63(11):62
Design and fabrication of laboratory-scale membrane separation units. el-Kalay MA, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1987 Nov;25(6):650–4
Small, triaxial force plate. Lywood DW, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1987 Nov;25(6):698–701
Design of a continuous-wave Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter for perivascular application. Part 1. Probe design. Richardson PC, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1987 Nov; 25(6):661–6
Cementless bony ingrowth total hip prosthesis (anatomical contact porous coated total hip prosthesis) design using computed axial tomography and computer aid design. Kim YH, et al. Yonsei Med J 1988;29(2):139–59

EQUIPMENT FAILURE

Beneficial effects of banding on venous intimal-medial hyperplasia in arteriovenous loop grafts. Fillinger MF, et al. Am J Surg 1989 Aug;158(2):87–94
Flapper valve malfunction [letter] Eisenkraft JB, et al. Anesth Analg 1988 Nov;67(11):1132
Serous choroidal detachment after spontaneous expulsion of episcleral exoplant. Watanabe M, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1989 Jul;21(7):258–9
Medical device reporting. A pilot study of nurses. George VD, et al. AORN J 1989 Mar;49(3):815–9, 822–4, 826–7
Late rupture of knitted velour Dacron arterial prostheses. Magee HR, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1988 Jul;58(7):549–53
In vivo degradation of polymers. I. Change of mechanical properties in polyethylene pacemaker lead insulations during long-term implantation in the human body. Doležel B, et al. Biomaterials 1989 Mar;10(2):96–100
Results of histological grading on 100 cases of hip prosthesis failure [published erratum appears in Biomaterials 1988 Nov;9(6):546] Pizzoferrato A, et al. Biomaterials 1988 Jul; 9(4):314–8
Surgical glove perforation. Dodds RD, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Oct;75(10):966–8
Angelchik prosthesis [letter] Royston CM, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Jan;76(1):101
Mitral prosthesis malfunction. Comparative Doppler echocardiographic studies of mitral prostheses before and after replacement. Nellessen U, et al. Circulation 1989 Feb; 79(2):330–6
Rupture of needle during infusion with portable insulin pump in children [letter] Wieliczko MC, et al. Diabetes Care 1989 Jun;12(6):440
A testing technique allowing cyclic application of axial, bending, and torque loads to fracture plates to examine screw loosening. Szivek JA, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1989 Apr;23(A1 Suppl):105–16
Advantages and limitations of current soft intraocular lenses. Neumann AC, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 May; 15(3):257–63

EQUIPMENT, INFANT see INFANT EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT, MEDICAL, DURABLE see DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT SAFETY

Flammability of esophageal stethoscopes, nasogastric tubes, feeding tubes, and nasopharyngeal airways in oxygen- and nitrous oxide-enriched atmospheres. Simpson JI, et al. Anesth Analg 1988 Nov;67(11):1093–5
Concerning ski equipment [letter] Rosen P. J Emerg Med 1989 Jan-Feb;7(1):81–2
Playground injuries. N Y State J Med 1988 Dec;88(12):667–8
[Human reliability and safety of medical equipment. Basic principles] Skolbekken JA. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 20;108(29):2507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

STANDARDS

View from the Nation's Capital. Proposed legislation would extend medical device reporting requirements to health care facilities. Appler WD. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1988 Oct;8(5):363–4

EQUIVALENCY, THERAPEUTIC see THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY

ERABUTOXINS see under HYDROPHID VENOMS

ERBIUM

The use of added erbium filtration in intraoral radiography. Ponce AZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):513–7

ERCP see **CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE**

EREMOTHECIUM see **ENDOMYCETALES**

ERGASTOPLASM see **ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM**

ERGOBASIN see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGOCALCIFEROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bone mineral content, serum vitamin D metabolite concentrations, and ultraviolet B light exposure in infants fed human milk with and without vitamin D2 supplements. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):204–12

[Vitamin D deficiency and supplementation in the elderly. A comparative trial of various modalities of administrating vitamin D2] Sebert JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jul–Sep;55(9):693–700 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of receptor binding, biological activity, and in vivo tracer kinetics for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2, and its 24 epimer. Reinhardt TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):64–71

Use of calciferol and its metabolites and analogues in osteoporosis. Current status. Parfitt AM. **Drugs** 1988 Nov; 36(5):513–20 (69 ref.)

Bone mineral content, serum vitamin D metabolite concentrations, and ultraviolet B light exposure in infants fed human milk with and without vitamin D2 supplements. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):204–12

[Effect of insulin on the liver metabolism of lipids and vitamin D in the diabetic patient: clinical implications] Monnier L, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:203–12 **(Fre)**

[Parathormone, cyclic AMP, 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D and osteocalcin in hypercalciuric renal lithiasis] Díaz Pérez de Madrid J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Mar;42(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The measurement of vitamins D2 and D3 and seven major metabolites in a single sample of human plasma using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Coldwell RD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):81–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on application of a lead acetate solution as filter to the photochemical reaction of ergosterol to improve the yield of vitamin D. Lu ZR, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;34(3):335–42

METABOLISM

Metabolism of vitamin D2 and vitamin D3 in patients on anticonvulsant therapy. Hartwell D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):487–92

Metabolism of vitamin D2 in pig liver homogenates: evidence for a free radical reaction. Engstrom GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):432–40

24,26-Dihydroxyvitamin D2: a unique physiological metabolite of vitamin D2. Koszewski NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5785–90

Vitamin D2 in vertebrate evolution. Hay AW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;56(4):375–80

PHARMACOLOGY

[Correction of mineral and protein metabolism by anabolic preparations and vitamin D2 in rats with dental caries] Rudenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum concentration of vitamin D metabolites during treatment with vitamin D2 and D3 in normal premenopausal women. Tjellesen L, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Oct;1(5):407–13

Use of calciferol and its metabolites and analogues in osteoporosis. Current status. Parfitt AM. **Drugs** 1988 Nov; 36(5):513–20 (69 ref.)

Tissue-selective 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 resistance: novel applications of calciferols. Marx SJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Oct;3(5):481–7 (63 ref.)

[Use of vitamin D 2 and its metabolites in chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERGOLINES

Comparative efficacy of two dopamine agonists, pergolide and lergotrile, in Parkinson disease. Lieberman AN, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Aug;88(8):420–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hormonal effects of CQP 201–403, a new dopamine agonist. Gaillard RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Nov; 119(3):452–8

Comparison between L-dopa and lisuride intravenous infusions: a clinical study. Ruggieri S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(4):313–9

One year treatment with lisuride delivery pump in Parkinson's disease. Ruggieri S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(1–2):173–83

[A study using the computer-controlled perimeter Perimat 206 on the effect of Circo-Maren on visual field defects] Schubert E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov; 193(5):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The D1 agonist SKF 38393 inhibits the antiparkinsonian activity of the D2 agonist LY 171555 in the MPTP-treated marmoset. Nomoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11; 93(2–3):275–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of conidia in a saprophytic strain Claviceps paspali producing simple lysergic acid derivatives. Rylko V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(5):425–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiulcer and antisecretory ergoline derivatives. Ruggieri D, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jan;44(1):39–50

METABOLISM

Comparison of (3H)-terguride and (3H)-spiperone binding to dopamine receptors in the rat striatum. Valchář M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):77–9

D-lysergic acid activation and cell-free synthesis of D-lysergyl peptides in enzyme fractions from the ergot fungus Claviceps purpurea. Keller U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6164–70

Antidepressants given repeatedly increase the behavioural effect of dopamine D-2 agonist. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;78(1):1–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the dopamine partial agonist, terguride, in the rat and rhesus monkey. Krause W, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jul–Sep; 13(3):185–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Animal model of anxiety: interaction of nicergoline and scopolamine in the genetically hypertensive rats. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):76–7

Suppression of prolactin release and mRNA accumulation by two novel dopamine agonist agents. Davis JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 May;120(5):672–6

Suppression of lactation with Terguride. Větr M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;119:347–52

Lactation-inhibiting and prolactin-lowering effect of lisuride and transdihydrolisuride. A comparative study. Větr M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:295–300

Differential effect of d-fenfluramine and metergoline on food intake in human subjects. Goodall E, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Dec;11(3):215–28

Effect of ergolines on neurotransmitter systems in the rat brain. Moretti A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jul–Aug;294:33–45

Effects of lisuride and quinpirole on convulsions induced by hyperbaric oxygen in the mouse. Criborn CO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug;59(8):723–7

Quantitative EEG analysis of the effects of nicergoline in some brain structures after asphyxic anoxia in cats. Dikova M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S227–30

The effects of lisuride, terguride and bromocriptine on intraocular pressure (IOP). Al-Sereiti MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;27(2):159–63

D2-agonist quinpirole induces perseveration of routes and hyperactivity but no perseveration of movements. Eilam D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):255–67

Dopamine D2 receptor stimulation inhibits inositol phosphate generating system in rat striatal slices. Pizzi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):235–40

Ventral pallidal neuronal responses to dopamine receptor stimulation in the nucleus accumbens. Yang CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12;489(2):237–46

The interaction of metergoline, a 5-HT receptor blocker, and dexfenfluramine in human feeding. Goodall E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S135–8

Effects of lisuride hydrogen maleate on ischemia-induced depletion of brain acetylcholine levels in gerbils. Ogawa N, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):241–6

Involvement of serotonergic mechanisms in the disruption of ovine duodenal migrating myoelectric complex cycles by duodenal acidification. Crichlow EC, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(1):44–50

Antihypertensive ergoline derivatives. Mantegani S, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 May;1(4):313–23

A new selective antagonist of vascular serotonin receptors lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Salvati P, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 1:105–9

Biphasic effect of D-2 agonist quinpirole on locomotion and movements. Eilam D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 28;161(2–3):151–7

Repeated amphetamine: reduced dopamine neuronal responsiveness to apomorphine but not quinpirole. Pitts DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):167–71

Serotonin S2 and thromboxane A2-prostaglandin H2 receptor blockade provide protection against epinephrine-induced cyclic flow variations in severely narrowed canine coronary arteries. Ashton JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):755–63

Metergoline, naloxone, and sodium valproate did not modify arginine vasopressin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Chiodera P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 May;11(5):365–9

Hypotensive and regional haemodynamic effects of fenoldopam and quinpirole in the anaesthetized rat. Van der Niepen P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec; 6(4):S687–9

Dopamine D2 agonist-induced behavioural depression is reversed by dopamine D1 agonists. Jackson DM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(3):213–20

The influence of repeated treatment with imipramine, (+)- and (-)-oxaprotiline on behavioural effects of dopamine D-1 and D-2 agonists. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989; 76(1):29–38

Cinergoline lowers intraocular pressure in rabbits and monkeys and inhibits contraction of the cat nictitans by suppressing sympathetic neuronal function. Potter DE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Winter;3(4):309–21

LY141865: a relatively selective DA2 agonist with complex ocular activity. Potter DE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Spring;4(1):19–28

Non-dopaminergic actions of quinpirole hydrochloride (LY 171555), a selective D2-agonist, in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 40(10):746–7

An investigation of the effects of intravenous injection of the 5-hydroxytryptamine 2 receptor antagonists ketanserin and LY 53857 on blood pressure in anesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Docherty JR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):736–40

Effect of LY53857, a selective 5HT2 receptor antagonist, on 5HT-induced increases in cutaneous vascular permeability in rats. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(14):957–61

Covalent complexes of albumin with serotonin, ketanserin and lysergic acid antagonize the activity of serotonin in human platelets. VandenBerg SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(23):1777–85

Apomorphine affects cholecystokinin content via preferentially D1 or D2 dopamine receptor according to the regions of the rat brain. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Feb–Mar;13(2):103–5

Specific D1 and D2 dopamine agonists have synergistic effects in the 6-hydroxydopamine circling model in the rat. Rouillard C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Dec; 27(12):1257–64

Involvement of adenylate cyclase inhibition in dopamine autoreceptor regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat nucleus accumbens. Onali P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17;102(1):91–6

Differential effects of pallidal lesions on the behavioural responses to SKF 38393, LY 171555 and apomorphine in the rat. Fletcher GH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(1):171–80

Responses to selective D-1 and D-2 agonists after repeated treatment with selective D-1 and D-2 antagonists. Gandolfi O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):463–9

The dopamine D-2 agonist quinpirole produces environment-specific conditioned activity. Mazurski EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):525–7

The D2 dopamine receptor agonist LY171555 induces catalepsy in the mouse. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):765–8

Behavioural synergism between the dopamine agonists SKF 38393 and LY 171555 in dopamine-depleted mice: antagonism by sulpiride reveals only stimulant postsynaptic D-2 receptors. Starr MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):41–4

The apparent hyperalgesic effect of a serotonin antagonist in the tail flick test is mainly due to increased tail skin temperature. Tjølsen A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):601–5

Mechanism of the antihypertensive effect of FCE 22716, a new ergoline derivative, in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Salvati P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(2):78–92

Pharmacological properties of SDZ 208-912: a potential high potency, non-classical neuroleptic. Coward DM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):312–3

A fixed interval momentary sampling method for assessing on-going behaviours induced by dopamine receptor agonists. Cameron DL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):595–606

Evidence for post-synaptic changes mediating increased behavioural sensitivity to dopamine receptor agonists in hypothyroid rats. Crocker AD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):607–15

Genotype-dependent modulation of LY 171555-induced defensive behavior in the mouse. Cabib S, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;97(2):166–8
Influence of the D–2 dopamine receptor agonist quinpirole on the odor detection performance of rats before and after spiperone administration. Doty RL, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;98(3):310–5
Chronic neuroleptics alter the effects of the D1 agonist SK&F 38393 and the D2 agonist LY171555 on oral movements in rats. Ellison G, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;96(2):253–7
Increased food intake in satisted rats induced by the 5-HT antagonists methysergide, metergoline and ritanserin. Fletcher PJ. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988; 96(2):237–42
SKF 38393 potentiates yawning induced by LY 171555: further evidence against the autoreceptor hypothesis of yawning. Spina L, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989; 98(4):567–8
Effect of acute lisuride treatment on behavior in elevated plus-maze (animal model of anxiety) and on the exploratory activity in holeboard. Golda V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove 1988;31(1):45–60
Chloral hydrate anesthesia alters the responsiveness of identified midbrain dopamine neurons to dopamine agonist administration. Kelland MD, et al. Synapse 1989;3(1):30–7
[Regulation of neural transmission in the mouse vas deferens by 2 subtypes of dopaminergic receptors] Mitolo-Chieppa D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1988 Aug;64(8):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Terguride in the treatment of prolactin-induced luteal insufficiency. Větr M, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1988;120:289–94
Simultaneous administration of thromboxane A2- and serotonin S2-receptor antagonists markedly enhances thrombolysis and prevents or delays reocclusion after tissue-type plasminogen activator in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Golino P, et al. Circulation 1989 Apr; 79(4):911–9
Long-lasting lowering of serum growth hormone and prolactin levels by single and repetitive cabergoline administration in dopamine-responsive acromegalic patients. Ferrari C, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1988 Nov; 29(5):467–76
The antiparkinsonian activity of CQA 206-291, a new D2 dopamine receptor agonist. Temlett JA, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1989 Feb;12(1):55–9
Terguride in parkinsonism. A multicenter trial. Filipová M, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1988;237(5):298–303
Reduction in the size of prolactin-producing pituitary tumor after Cabergoline administration. Melis GB, et al.
Fertil Steril 1989 Sep;52(3):412–5
Prolactin suppressant effect of CQP 201-403, a new dopamine agonist, in hyperprolactinemic women. van der Heijden PF, et al. Gynecol Endocrinol 1987 Mar;1(1):93–103
Suppression of puerperal lactation by terguride. A double-blind study. Venturini PL, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1988;26(1):33–8
Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of nicergoline in the treatment of pruritus in patients receiving maintenance hemodialysis. Bousquet J, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Apr;83(4):825–8
Nicergoline in mild to moderate dementia. A multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Battaglia A, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Apr;37(4):295–302
Effectiveness and tolerability of long term treatment with cabergoline, a new long-lasting ergoline derivative, in hyperprolactinemic patients. Ciccarelli E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Oct;69(4):725–8
Cabergoline: long-acting oral treatment of hyperprolactinemic disorders. Ferrari C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Jun;68(6):1201–6
CQP 201-403 in Parkinson's disease: an open-label pilot study. Pfeiffer RF, et al. Mov Disord 1989;4(3):278–81
Lisuride, a dopamine agonist in the treatment of early Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK. Neurology 1989 Mar; 39(3):336–9
The effect of the partial dopamine agonist terguride on negative symptoms in schizophrenics. Olbrich R, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1988 Nov;21(6):389–90
[Effect of quinpirole on the retrieval of a memory trace in amnesia] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sermion treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients with initial atherosclerotic encephalopathy] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Apr;(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of sermion in cerebral atherosclerosis patients with a history of ischemic stroke] Taimenko OA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1988 Jul;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Initial dyscirculatory encephalopathy in middle-aged and elderly patients (problems of early diagnosis and therapy)] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989; 89(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical treatment of hyperprolactinemic states using lisuride, a prolonged-action dopaminergic] Zárate A, et al. Gac Med Mex 1988 Mar-Apr;124(3–4):107–9 (Spa)
[Lisuride in Parkinson disease] Leiguarda R, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1985;45(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ERGOLOID MESYLATE see DIHYDROERGOTOXINE

ERGOMETRIN see ERGONOVINE

ERGOMETRINE see ERGONOVINE

ERGONOMICS see HUMAN ENGINEERING

ERGONOVINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Recurrent spasm of the coronary arteries during the ergometrine test] Kuleshova EV, et al. Kardiologiia 1988 Dec;28(12):120–3 (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[The ergonovine test: an episode of hallucinations] Selva A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1989 Mar;42(3):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Time-related decrease in sensitivity to ergonovine in patients with variant angina. Previtali M, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Jan;117(1):92–9
Hyperventilation and ergonovine tests in Prinzmetal's variant angina pectoris in men. Previtali M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 1;63(1):17–20
Biphasic response of coronary arterial diameter to intracoronary ergonovine. Mohri M, et al. Clin Cardiol 1988 Oct;11(10):710–4
Ergonovine test in coronary disease. Stanciu L, et al.
Med Interne 1982 Apr-Jun;20(2):101–8
[The ergonovine test with injection of increasing doses in the diagnosis of chest pain] Lejeune D, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989;13(2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative study of methods of isolating ergometrine from cadaveric material] Tadzhiev MA, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 1989 Apr-Jun;32(2):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Different responses of coronary artery and internal mammary artery bypass grafts to ergonovine and nitroglycerin in variant angina. Kitamura S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 May;47(5):756–60
Studies on the effects of nitrendipine on oxytocin-, angiotensin II- and ergometrine-induced contraction of pregnant human myometrium in vitro. Odum CU, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Aug;95(8):765–70
Endothelium-dependent inhibition of ergonovine-induced contraction is impaired in porcine coronary arteries with regenerated endothelium. Shimokawa H, et al.
Circulation 1989 Sep;80(3):643–50
Ergometrine—a partial agonist at 5-HT receptors in the uterus isolated from the oestrogen-primed rat. Hollingsworth M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Dec 6; 158(1–2):79–84
Effect of phenylephrine, ergonovine, oxytocin and norepinephrine as an extender ingredient on viability of bovine spermatozoa. Gallagher GR, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Jun;67(6):1573–6
Differential inhibition by ergonovine of norepinephrine release in the coronary artery and saphenous vein of the dog. O'Rourke ST, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Apr; 249(1):52–5
[Induced spasm of the coronary vessels and the plasma level of ionized calcium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sadkovaia RM, et al. Kardiologiia 1989 Feb;29(2):96–7 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Menstrual migraine and intermittent ergonovine therapy. Gallagher RM. Headache 1989 Jun;29(6):366–7

ERGOSTEROL

Polyene—sterol interaction and selective toxicity. Gary-Bobo CM. Biochimie 1989 Jan;71(1):37–47
Studies on application of a lead acetate solution as filter to the photochemical reaction of ergosterol to improve the yield of vitamin D. Lu ZR, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1988 Jun;34(3):335–42

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of sphingomyelins and phosphatidylcholines with fluorescent dehydroergosterol. Schroeder F, et al.
Biochemistry 1989 Jul 11;28(14):5992–6000
Spontaneous transfer between phospholipid bilayers of dehydroergosterol, a fluorescent cholesterol analog. Bar LK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jul 24;983(1):109–12
Accumulation of 14 alpha-methylergosta-8,24(28)-dien-3 beta,6 alpha-diol in 14 alpha-demethylation mutants of Candida albicans: genetic evidence for the involvement of 5-desaturase. Shimokawa O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 May 15;1003(1):15–9
A fluorescent sterol probe study of cholesterol/phospholipid membranes. Smutzer G. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Dec 22;946(2):270–80
Sterol composition of a delta 5,7-sterol-rich strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during batch growth. Novotný C, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1988;33(5):377–85
Long term effect of herbal drug Withania somnifera on adjuvant induced arthritis in rats. Begum VH, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1988 Nov;26(11):877–82
[Analysis of the products of ergosta-7,22-dien-3-beta-ol biotransformation by a Nocardia erythropolis culture] Klimashina MM, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1988 Sep-Oct;24(5):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of ergosterol in cereals, mixed feed components, and mixed feeds by liquid chromatography. Schwadorf K, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1989 May-Jun; 72(3):457–62
Determination of ergosterol as a measure of fungal growth using Si 60 HPLC. Zill G, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1988 Sep;187(3):246–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitory effect of a new mycotic agent, piritetrate on ergosterol biosynthesis in pathogenic fungi. Morita T, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1989;27(1):17–25
Perturbation of sterol biosynthesis by itraconazole and ketoconazole in Leishmania mexicana mexicana infected macrophages. Hart DT, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1989 Mar 1;33(2):123–34
[Characteristics of the final stages of ergosterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Zhakovskaia ZA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

The polyene antibiotic amphotericin B acts as a Ca2+ ionophore in sterol-containing liposomes. Ramos H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jul 10;982(2):303–6

ERGOT ALKALOIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ergotism: a possible etiology for puerperal psychosis. Iffy L, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):475–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Procedure for isolating the endophyte from tall fescue and screening isolates for ergot alkaloids. Bacon CW.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Nov;54(11):2615–8
[The role of tryptophan in ergot alkaloid biosynthesis in Penicillium gorlenkoanum] Stefanova LN, et al.
Acta Microbiol Bulg 1988;22:44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of ergoloid mesylates. Schran HF, et al. Biopharm Drug Dispos 1988 Jul-Aug; 9(4):349–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Reactivity of dorsal pedal vein of cattle to selected alkaloids associated with Acremonium coenophialum-infected fescue grass. Solomons RN, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Feb; 50(2):235–8
Ergot alkaloids block neurogenic extravasation in dura mater: proposed action in vascular headaches. Saito K, et al.
Ann Neurol 1988 Dec;24(6):732–7
Influence of some ergot alkaloids on the cerebral reduced glutathione. Gorini A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1988 Nov; 43(11):887–90
Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by ergot compounds in Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Dighe R, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1988;8(3):169–74

ERGOT ALKALOIDS, HYDROGENATED

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of aging and drug treatment on the cerebral glutathione system. Benzi G, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):371–5

ERGOT FUNGUS see CLAVICEPS

ERGOTAMINE

Chronic ergotamine abuse: evidence of functional impairment of long ascending spinal tracts. Ludolph AC, et al.
Eur Neurol 1988;28(6):311–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenicity of ergotamine [letter] Czeizel A.
J Med Genet 1989 Jan;26(1):69–70
[Ergotism revealing Horton's disease] Zouiten F, et al.
Tunis Med 1987 Oct;65(10):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcium antagonist effective in migraine attack. Problems with ergotamine—sublingual administration is necessary for calcium antagonists] Müller-Plettenberg D.
Fortschr Med 1988 Sep 20;106(27):71 (Ger)

[Benefits and risk of migraine drugs containing ergotamine] Böhme HR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(24):1267–71 (78 ref.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Reduction of cephalic arteriovenous shunting by ergotamine is not mediated by 5-HT1-like or 5-HT2 receptors. Bom AH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):383–90

Ergotamine enhances acetylcholine-induced relaxation in various vascular segments of rabbits. Demirel E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 10;159(2):195–8

ERGOTAMINE DERIVATIVES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancing the effectiveness of abortive therapy: a controlled evaluation of self-management training. Holroyd KA, et al. **Headache** 1989 Mar;29(3):148–53

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal vascular ischemia caused by ergotamine. Rogers DA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1058–9

[Myocardial infarct caused by an ergotamine tartrate-troleandomycin combination] Baudouy PY, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(4):420–2 (Fre)

[Proctomucosectomy and colo-anal anastomosis in rectovaginal fistula following the use of suppositories containing ergotamine] Schwab A, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jun; 59(6):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

GR43175 does not share the complex pharmacology of the ergots. Feniuk W, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989;9 Suppl 9:35–9

Inhibitory influence of dihydroergosine on the aggressiveness of rats and mice. Manev H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):111–5

Effects of the potential antidepressant dihydroergosine in rats forced to swim: influence on plasma corticosterone. Manev H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(6):465–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

AWD 52-39, an ergot derivative with potential nootropic activity. Hoffman W, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):56–7

Placebo-controlled double-blind trial of pirprofen and an ergotamine tartrate compound in migraine attacks. Kinnunen E, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Sep;8(3):175–9

Symptomatic relief of migraine: multicenter comparison of Cafergot P-B, Cafergot, and placebo. Friedman AP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989;11(1):170–82

Aborting a migraine attack: naproxen sodium v ergotamine plus caffeine. Sargent JD, et al. **Headache** 1988 May; 28(4):263–6

Sublingual administration of flunarizine for acute migraine: will flunarizine take the place of ergotamine? Takeshima T, et al. **Headache** 1988 Oct;28(9):602–6

ERGOTHIONEINE

BLOOD

Determination of ergothioneine in red blood cells by high-performance liquid chromatography. Muda M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):191–5

Study of the ergothioneine concentration in the blood of individuals with diabetes mellitus. Epand RM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct;26(10):623–6

ERGOTISM

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac murmurs indicative of aortic valve disease with chronic and excessive intake of ergotamine. Spierings EL. **Headache** 1988 May;28(4):278–9

Ergotism: a possible etiology for puerperal psychosis. Iffy L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):475–7

[Ergotism revealing Horton's disease] Zouiten F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Oct;65(10):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Ergotism in lethal catatonia [letter] Packer S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1360

Ergotism masquerading as arteritis. Tarnower A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;85(1):103–4, 107–8

ETIOLOGY

Ergotism as a consequence of thromboembolic prophylaxis. Ashenburg RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):375–6

[Ergotism in migraine. Peripheral vascular complications in 14 patients with migraine] Aabech J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 14;151(33):2067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Complications following preventive treatment of thromboembolism with Dihydergot-heparin] Andersen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 14;151(33):2072–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Calcium antagonist effective in migraine attack. Problems with ergotamine—sublingual administration is necessary for calcium antagonists] Müller-Plettenberg D. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 20;106(27):71 (Ger)

[Ergotism of the lower extremities resulting from thrombosis prevention using DHE-heparin. An angiographic follow-up study] Warmuth-Metz M. **Radiologe** 1988 Oct; 28(10):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Cutaneous ergotism in a herd of dairy calves. Coppock RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15;194(4):549–51

Gangrenous ergotism in a suckler herd. Holliman A. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 15;124(15):398–9

EROTICA

The Censorship of pornography: catharsis or learning? McCormack T. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Oct; 58(4):492–504 (56 ref.)

Pupillometric assessment of arousal to sexual stimuli: novelty effects or preference? Garrett JC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Jun;18(3):191–201

Beyond latex: is AIDS education becoming too explicit? Helwig D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 1;140(7):838–9

Effects of long-term exposure to violent and sexually degrading depictions of women. Linz DG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Nov;55(5):758–68

A preliminary examination of the pornography experience of sex offenders, paraphiliacs, sexual dysfunction patients, and controls based on Meese Commission recommendations. Condron MK, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Winter;14(4):285–98

The ethics of pornography in the era of AIDS. Money J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Fall;14(3):177–83

Suicide after legal arrest: implications for suicide prevention [letter] Lester D, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jan;29(1):78

Effect of exposure to sexually explicit homoerotic material on aggressiveness and homophobia in heterosexual college students. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug;63(1):38

Influence of rock videos on attitudes of violence against women. Peterson DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb; 64(1):319–22

TRENDS

[Pornography and health] Domínguez Carmona M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1988;105(3):263–351 (Spa)

ERUCIC ACIDS see under FATTY ACIDS, MONOUNSATURATED

ERUCTATION

DRUG THERAPY

Gastrointestinal gas. Fardy J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 15;139(12):1137–42 (45 ref.)

Off-period belching due to a reversible disturbance of oesophageal motility in Parkinson's disease and its treatment with apomorphine. Kempster PA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(1):47–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chest pain and inability to belch [letter] Waterman DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):274–5

VETERINARY

Eructation of gas through the gastroesophageal sphincter before and after limiting distension of the gastric cardia or infusion of a beta-adrenergic amine in dogs. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):751–3

ERWINIA

ANALYSIS

Isolation, characterization, and synthesis of chrysobactin, a compound with siderophore activity from Erwinia chrysanthemi. Persmark M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3187–93

[The monosaccharide composition of Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora cells] Gvozdiak RI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;49(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the lipopolysaccharides in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora 8883 isolated by various methods] Moroz SN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb; 51(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fatty acids of the total lipids in representatives of the genus Erwinia and other enterobacteria] Zherebilo OE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;49(6):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of pectate lyases produced by soft rot bacteria associated with spoilage of vegetables. Liao CH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jul;55(7):1677–83

Purification and characterization of 5-ketofructose reductase from Erwinia citreus. Schrimsher JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):511–6

Mechanistic deductions from kinetic isotope effects and pH studies of pyridoxal phosphate dependent carbon-carbon lyases: Erwinia herbicola and Citrobacter freundii tyrosine phenol-lyase. Kiick DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20; 27(19):7333–8

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against active pectate lyase from Erwinia carotovora. Ward LJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jun;35(6):651–5

Attenuation of asparaginase-induced hyperglycemia after substitution of the Erwinia carotovora for the Escherichia coli enzyme preparation. Ridgway D, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 1;63(3):561–3

Microcalorimetric determination of substrate specificity of L-asparaginase in Escherichia coli and Erwinia carotovora. Rekharsky MV, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Aug;16(4):319–21

Protease secretion by Erwinia chrysanthemi. Proteases B and C are synthesized and secreted as zymogens without a signal peptide. Delepelaire P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9083–9

Endopectate lyase from Erwinia aroideae. Konno H. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;161:381–5

Structure and evolution of bacterial adenylate cyclase: comparison between Escherichia coli and Erwinia chrysanthemi. Danchin A, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988;12(1):7–28

GENETICS

Improvement of DNA transfer frequency and transposon mutagenesis of Erwinia carotovora subsp. betavasculorum. Rella M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 55(4):934–9

Bacteriophage T4 resistant mutants of the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora. Pirhonen M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 May;4(5):359–67

Isolation and characterisation of transposon-induced mutants of Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica exhibiting reduced virulence. Hinton JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May; 217(1):141–8

Expanded linkage map of Erwinia chrysanthemi strain 3937. Hugouvieux-Cotte-Pattat N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):573–81

Molecular cloning of the outJ gene involved in pectate lyase secretion by Erwinia chrysanthemi. Ji J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):285–93

Sequence of L-asparaginase gene from Erwinia chrysanthemi NCPPB 1125. Filpula D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10385

Nucleotide sequence of an Erwinia chrysanthemi gene encoding shikimate kinase. Minton NP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1769

[Expression of Erwinia chrysanthemi ENA49 uvr gene in Escherichia coli K12 cells] Prokulevich VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[recA-genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi ENA49] Prokulevich VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jan;(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Limited proteolysis of diphtheria toxoids in the periplasm of Escherichia coli and Erwinia carotovora] Zdanovskii AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(6):1503–5 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Characterization of a protein inhibitor of extracellular proteases produced by Erwinia chrysanthemi. Létoffé S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):79–86

[Localization of putrescine in Erwinia carotovora ATCC 15713 cells] Pan'kova NE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;45(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Regulation and role in pathogenicity of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937 pectin methylesterase. Boccara M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):4085–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[UV-induced formation of filamentous forms in bacteria of Erwinia genus] Prokulevich VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Sep;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ERYSIPELAS

BLOOD

[Determination of the phagocytic activity of peripheral blood monocytes in patients with erysipelas] Frolov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(1):59–61 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Low specificity of the 125I-fibrinogen uptake test for the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in patients with erysipelas of the leg. Lindblad B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(4):399–400

[Acute palmoplantar pustulosis] Galasso F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Sep;123(9):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Long-term preventive use of sulfamerazine in chronic recurrent erysipelas] Härtel S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(8):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy of sultamicillin fine granules in pyoderma, particularly in impetigo contagiosa] Tokuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Dec;41(12):2035–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lymphotropic antibiotic therapy of erysipelas] Dolgosh SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):65–6 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Infection studies in laboratory mice with erysipelas and coli bacteria after the administration of biotechnical substances] Lusky K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Jan; 43(1):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monoclonal antibodies in studying indices of cellular immunity in patients with erysipelas] Frolov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(6):71–2 (Rus)

[The significance of autoimmune reactions in the treatment of erysipelas] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep; (9):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indicators of nonspecific resistance of the body in patients with erysipelas] Lipkovskaiia IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a streptococcal allergen on the rosette-forming capacity of the T-lymphocytes in erysipelas patients] Tsoi IG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jun; (6):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of lymphocyte cooperative interaction with neutrophils by the stimulation of lymphokine production in erysipelatous inflammation] Tsoi IG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Oct;(10):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of functional disorders of the dermal T-lymphocytes and macrophages in the basic clinical forms of erysipelas] Tsoi IG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcal cause of erysipelas and cellulitis in adults. A microbiologic study using a direct immunofluorescence technique. Bernard P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 125(6):779–82

RADIOTHERAPY

[Efficacy of the action of helium-neon laser radiation in treating erysipelas patients] Chernaia TT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic recurrent erysipelas with streptococcal vaccine] Haustein UF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Apr; 40(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantum hemoantibiotic therapy of recurrent erysipelas] Medzhidova EK, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):116–8 (Rus)

ERYSIPELOTHRIX

CLASSIFICATION

Serotypes of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in Australian pigs, small ruminants, poultry, and captive wild birds and animals. Eamens GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Aug; 65(8):249–52

Taxonomic studies on Brochothrix, Erysipelothrix, Listeria and atypical lactobacilli. Feresu SB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1165–83

DRUG EFFECTS

Kill kinetics of the cephalosporin antibiotics cephalexin and cefuroxime against bacteria of veterinary importance. Silley P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 24;123(13):343–5

[Effect of neuraminidase on the invasiveness of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in cell cultures] Abrashev I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of neuraminidase isolated from Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae on cell cultures] Abrashev I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;22:3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Isolation and purification of neuraminidase from Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Abrashev I. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;22:33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[A nutrient medium for the culturing and neuraminidase biosynthesis of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Abrashev I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of inoculation regimes for the experimental production of swine erysipelas arthritis. II. Serological findings in a gel diffusion precipitin test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Eamens GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):216–20

Use of a live oral vaccine to immunize turkeys against erysipelas. Bricker JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct-Dec; 32(4):668–73

Mechanism of protection induced in mice against Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection by treatment with porcine antiserum to the culture filtrate of an attenuated strain. Sawada T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 May;17(1):65–74

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of field isolates of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in mice, rats and pigs. Eamens GJ. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Sep; 65(9):280–4

ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTIONS

Pathogenicity of field isolates of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in mice, rats and pigs. Eamens GJ. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Sep; 65(9):280–4

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae endocarditis [letter] Gransden WR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10(6):1228

Abortion in guinea pigs. Okewole PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 11;124(10):248

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual bovine cases [letter] Shepherd PR. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 5;125(6):138

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Naturally occurring erysipelas in rats. Feinstein RE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jul;23(3):256–60

ETIOLOGY

Comparison of inoculation regimes for the experimental production of swine erysipelas arthritis. I. Clinical, pathological and bacteriological findings. Eamens GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):212–6

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae endocarditis [letter] Bibler MR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep-Oct;10(5):1062–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of inoculation regimes for the experimental production of swine erysipelas arthritis. II. Serological findings in a gel diffusion precipitin test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Eamens GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):216–20

Activation of macrophages in an experimental rat model of arthritis induced by Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection. Renz H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3172–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenicity of field isolates of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in mice, rats and pigs. Eamens GJ. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Sep; 65(9):280–4

Serotypes of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in Australian pigs, small ruminants, poultry, and captive wild birds and animals. Eamens GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Aug; 65(8):249–52

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae bacteremia in a horse. Seahorn TL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Apr;79(2):151–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of a live oral vaccine to immunize turkeys against erysipelas. Bricker JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct-Dec; 32(4):668–73

Mechanism of protection induced in mice against Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection by treatment with porcine antiserum to the culture filtrate of an attenuated strain. Sawada T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 May;17(1):65–74

ERYTHEMA

Erythema infectiosum (fifth disease). Chorba T, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jan-Mar;7(1):65–74 (114 ref.)

Erythema annulare of infancy. Metzker A, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Oct;42(4):353–5

[Erythema infectiosum—Parvovirus infection in Finnish? (letter)] Meurman O, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(16):1282 (Fin)

[Erythema annulare: recommendations during pregnancy (letter)] Schwarz TF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 27;114(4):157 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemotherapy-induced painful acral erythema in childhood: Burgdorf's reaction. Burke MC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Spring;11(1):44–5

Chemotherapy-induced acral erythema: desquamating lesions involving the hands and feet. Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;23(3):263–5

Dermatosis from resorcinal in tyre makers. Abbate C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Mar;46(3):212–4

Acral erythema secondary to high-dose cytosine arabinoside with pain worsened by cyclosporine infusions. Kampmann KK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;63(12):2482–5

Toxic rash associated with high dose methotrexate therapy. Bell R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1979; 5:57–61

Histamine-like reaction after a single intravenous dose of rifampin. Fan-Havard P, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Aug; 7(8):616–20

Generalized eruptive pustular drug rash due to cephalexin. Jackson H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(5):292–4

Acral erythema and systemic toxicity related to CHA induction therapy in acute myeloid leukemia. Oksenhendler E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;25(8):1181–5

Fixed drug eruption due to dimenhydrinate. Hogan DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):503–4

Cutaneous reactions to vitamin K. Sanders MN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Oct;19(4):699–704 (11 ref.)

"Red man syndrome" with vancomycin: report of case. Pearson DA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):59–60

[Concerning two cases of poisoning by metallic mercury (PBIV)] Van Tittelboom T, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Necrolytic migratory erythema with elevated plasma enteroglucagon in celiac disease. Kelly CP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1350–3

Erythema dyschromicum perstans and lichen planus: are they related? Berger RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 21(2 Pt 2):438–42

Annular erythema: a possible association with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Teramoto N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):596–601

An infant with chronic articular and cutaneous manifestations: a new syndrome? Brueton LA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Apr;82(4):223–5

Reticular erythematous mucinosis and photosensitivity: a case study. McFadden N, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Dec; 5(6):270–2

DIAGNOSIS

[The active observation of children with a history of toxic erythema] Shamova AG. **Pediatriia** 1988;(8):110 (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics of tick-borne spirochete infection (Lyme disease)] Dekonenko EP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Action of cyclooxygenase (COX) and lipoxygenase (LOX) inhibitors as well as of oxygen free radical scavengers (OFRS) in the inflammation-induced vasodepression. Kuhn C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S320–3

Cholinergic pruritus, erythema and urticaria: a disease spectrum responding to danazol. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;121(2):235–7

Clinical trial with clofazimine for treating erythema dyschromicum perstans. Evaluation of cell-mediated immunity. Piquero-Martín J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):198–200

Terfenadine inhibits itch and wheal, but not abnormal erythema, in physical urticarias [letter] Cox NH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):586–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Erythema infectiosum. Slapped face disease. Mansfield F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;17(9):737–8

Lyme borreliosis in the Soviet Union: a cooperative US-USSR report. Dekonenko EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):748–53

ETIOLOGY

Systemic effect of ultraviolet irradiation on non-immunologic immediate contact reactions to benzoic acid and methyl nicotinate. Larmi E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(4):296–301

A reaction that occurs immediately after food ingestion can easily be interpreted as food allergy [letter] Dolovich J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 May;62(5):479–80

Treatment of erythema chronicum migrans of Lyme disease. Berger BW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;539:346–51

Assignment of bioequivalent allergy units based on biological standardization methods. Turkeltaub PC. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1988;(82):19–40 (21 ref.)

The perineal eruption of Kawasaki syndrome. Friter BS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Dec;124(12):1805–10

Transient rheumatoid factor positivity in acute human parvovirus B19 infection. Naides SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2587–9

Eyelid swelling and erythema as the only signs of subperiosteal abscess. Rubin SE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):576–8

Gravitational erythema. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul;13(4):259

Erythema chronicum migrans as the presenting manifestation of juvenile chronic myelocytic leukemia. Inoue S, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Apr;43(4):333–7

Adverse reactions to tretinoin and collagen injections [letter] Elson ML. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):861–2

Effect of indomethacin on UVB- and UVA-induced erythema in polymorphic light eruption. Farr PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):230–6

Perturbation of experimental ultraviolet light-induced erythema by passive transfer of serum from subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus patients. Davis TL, et al.

J Invest Dermatol 1989 Apr;92(4):573–7
The time course of UVB and UVC erythema. Farr PM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1988 Nov;91(5):454–7
UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in human skin: dose response, correlation with erythema, time course and split dose exposure in vivo. Hönigsmann H, et al. J Photochem Photobiol [B] 1987 Sep;1(1):33–43
A significant illness that was produced by the white-tailed spider, Lampona cylindrata [letter; comment] Gray M. Med J Aust 1989 Jul 17;151(2):114–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Apr 3;150(7):401–3
Meclofenomate inhibition of UV-induced erythema—a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Anderson TF, et al. Photodermatol 1989 Apr;6(2):63–8
Reaction to UV-induced erythema in young patients with basal cell carcinoma. Aubin F, et al. Photodermatol 1989 Jun;6(3):118–23
Reciprocity of ultraviolet erythema in human skin. Meanwell EF, et al. Photodermatol 1989 Jun;6(3):146–8
Action spectrum for UV erythema and reproduction of the skin lesions in hydroa vacciniforme. Sunohara A, et al. Photodermatol 1988 Jun;5(3):139–45
Effect of hypoxia on sunburn cell formation and inflammation induced by ultraviolet radiation. Youn JI, et al. Photodermatol 1988 Dec;5(6):252–6
Skin temperature changes after irradiation with UVB or UVC: implications for the mechanism underlying ultraviolet erythema. Kelfkens G, et al. Phys Med Biol 1989 May;34(5):599–608
Repair capacity and kinetics of human skin during fractionated radiotherapy: erythema, desquamation, and telangiectasia after 3 and 5 year's follow-up. Turesson I, et al. Radiother Oncol 1989 Jun;15(2):169–88
The generation of guinea pig T-cell lines reactive to antigens from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Selected lines induce erythematous skin reactions. Hasløv K, et al. Scand J Immunol 1989 Mar;29(3):281–8
[Minor symptoms in family practice; blemishes under the breast] van Duijn HJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Oct 1;132(40):1842–3 (Dut)
[What is your diagnosis? Skin burns caused by a transcutaneous oximeter] Cambazard F, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(5):419–20 (Fre)
[Erythema annulare centrifugum disclosing hyperthyroidism] Launay P, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(6–7):721–3 (Fre)
[Glucagonoma syndrome] Picard C, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(11):1142–5 (Fre)
[Lupus erythematosus-like tinea faciei] Dietschi R, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1988 Oct 25;77(43):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythema action spectrum in xeroderma pigmentosum group A patients] Mitoh Y. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan;99(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Etiology of toxic erythema in newborn infants and its effects on the health status of young children] Elinevskaia GF, et al. Pediatriia 1989;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of UV-A on pig skin] Ortega Resinas M, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1988;16(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Erythema dyschromicum perstans. Convit J, et al. Int J Dermatol 1989 Apr;28(3):168–9
Erythema migrans: a chronicle. Dammin GJ. Rev Infect Dis 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):142–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythema dyschromicum perstans. Immunopathologic studies. Miyagawa S, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 May; 20(5 Pt 2):882–6

PATHOLOGY

A complex method for evaluation of skin-sensitizing tests. Vermes E, et al. Acta Vet Hung 1988;36(1–2):21–6
Objective measurement of surfactant irritation by fiber optic spectroscopy. Crowe DM, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1988 Sep;19(3):192–4
Annular erythema in identical twins. Watsky KL, et al. Cutis 1989 Aug;44(2):139–40
Measurement of erythema and tanning responses in human skin using a tri-stimulus colorimeter. Seitz JC, et al. Dermatologica 1988;177(2):70–5
Erythema marginatum: an unusual histopathologic manifestation. Sahn EE, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jul;21(1):145–7
[Reticular erythematous mucinosis (REM)] Ingber A, et al. Z Hautkr 1988 Dec 15;63(12):986–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent erythema associated with immunological abnormalities: anti-SS-B recurrent erythema] Nishikawa T, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;98(8):825–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypereosinophilic syndrome. Cutaneous picture of "erythema annulare centrifugum"—comparison with ultrastructural study] Calux MJ, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1988;16(4):299–304 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Erythema infectiosum] Rogov VD. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(9):59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ashy dermatosis (erithema dyschromicum perstans): prospective study of 23 patients] Navarro Jiménez BR, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1988;16(5):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of broad-spectrum sunscreens against topical PUVA-induced erythema. Kawada A, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1989;69(4):335–7
UVB erythema inhibited by topically applied substances. Väänänen A, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1989; 69(1):12–7
Reduction of UV-induced erythema in normal subjects by applying methimazole. Moseley H, et al. Photodermatol 1989 Feb;6(1):32–6

URINE

Urinary excretion of 5-S-cysteinyldopa in relation to skin type, UVB-induced erythema, and melanocyte proliferation in human skin. Stierner U, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1988 Nov;91(5):506–10

ERYTHEMA INDURATUM see under TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

see related REITER'S DISEASE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythema multiforme following cardizem therapy: report of a case. Brown FH, et al. Ann Dent 1989 Summer; 48(1):39–40, 52
Severe reaction to diphosphonate: implications for treatment of Paget's disease. Elliott AT, et al. BMJ 1988 Sep 3; 297(6648):592–3
Recurrent erythema multiforme: a possible role of foodstuffs. Lewis MA, et al. Br Dent J 1989 May 20;166(10):371–3
Erythema multiforme due to griseofulvin. Rustin MH, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Mar;120(3):455–8
Two drug-induced dermatological syndromes among employees of a Polish construction site in a tropical country. Jaremin B. Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1987; 38(1–2):95–9
Erythema multiforme occurring in association with lupus erythematosus during therapy with doxycycline. Lewis-Jones MS, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1988 Jul; 13(4):245–7
Tiapride-induced erythema multiforme. Micheli F, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1988 Dec;11(6):556–8
Ritodrine-induced erythema multiforme [letter] Beitner O, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1988 Sep;22(9):724
Methotrexate-induced erythema multiforme. Taylor SW, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1989 Jun;33(3):376–8
Erythema multiforme-like eruption from trinitrotoluene allergy. Goh CL. Int J Dermatol 1988 Nov;27(9):650–1
Generic carbamazepine and erythema multiforme: generic-drug nonequivalency [letter] Busch RL. N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 7;321(10):692–3
Severe erythema multiforme (Stevens-Johnson syndrome) after taking sustained release theophylline [letter] Hidalgo HA. Pediatr Pulmonol 1989;6(3):209–10
[Severe erythema multiforme and hepatitis during treatment with trimebutine (letter)] Bacq Y, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 May;13(5):522–3 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Oculopalpebral lesions in severe erythema multiforme: prevention of symblepharon] Bénichou C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Mar;88(3):391–2, 395–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Rowell's syndrome. Report of a case. Parodi A, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):374–7 (8 ref.)
From a physician in Alaska, a correction in terminology [letter] Senter TP. Va Med 1988 Aug;115(8):361–2

DRUG THERAPY

Controversy: are systemic steroids indicated in the treatment of erythema multiforme? Renfro L, et al. Pediatr Dermatol 1989 Mar;6(1):43–50 (52 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Erythema multiforme-like reaction to "rosewood". Irvine C, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1988 Sep;19(3):224–5
Erythema multiforme minor associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Henkin Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1989 Aug;25(8):456–8
Erythema multiforme following diphtheria and tetanus toxoid vaccination [letter] Griffith RD, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Oct;19(4):758–9
Erythema multiforme in a patient with acute human parvovirus B19 infection. Lobkowicz F, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):849–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Histopathologic pattern analysis of human intracutaneous tuberculin reaction. Kuramoto Y, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1989 Aug;11(4):329–37
Erythema multiforme is associated to HLA-Aw33 and DRw53. Lepage V, et al. Tissue Antigens 1988 Sep; 32(3):170–5

METABOLISM

Detection of herpes simplex virus DNA in cutaneous lesions of erythema multiforme. Brice SL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Jul;93(1):183–7

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophils in skin lesions of erythema multiforme. Patterson JW, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Jan;113(1):36–9
Recurrent erythema multiforme. Huff JC, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 1989 May;68(3):133–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High-molecular-weight kininogen is cleaved in active erythema multiforme. Lang DM, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Apr;83(4):802–10
Oral erythema multiforme: clinical observations and treatment of 95 patients. Lozada-Nur F, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Jan;67(1):36–40

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM

BLOOD

[Erythema nodosum] Lauhio A, et al. Duodecim 1988; 104(7):540–3 (Fin)

COMPLICATIONS

Sweet's syndrome and erythema nodosum. Grattan CE, et al. Bristol Med Chir J 1988 Aug;103(3):44–5
Erythema nodosum and Berger's disease [letter] Glassey F, et al. Dermatologica 1988;177(5):327–8
Leukemoid reaction in erythema nodosum leprosum in a leprosy patient. Chaudhary SD, et al. Indian J Lepr 1988 Oct;60(4):572–6
Raised eosinophil counts in E.N.L. reactions [letter] Elangeswaran N, et al. Indian J Lepr 1988 Apr;60(2):336

DIAGNOSIS

Salmonella typhimurium enteritis and erythema nodosum [letter] Collignon P, et al. Am J Med 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):642
Traumatic plantar urticaria or plantar erythema nodosum [letter] Berger TG, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Apr; 20(4):701–2
[Periarticular inflammation of the ankles: clinical variant of Löfgren's syndrome] Valverde J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Nov 26;91(18):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of anti-reactional drugs on complement components in the type II, erythema nodosum leprosum, reaction. Sehgal VN, et al. Br J Dermatol 1988 Aug; 119(2):255–8
Thalidomide and exfoliative dermatitis [letter] Salafia A, et al. Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1988 Dec;56(4):625
Thalidomide in erythema nodosum leprosum (ENL) [letter] Bourdillon C. Lepr Rev 1988 Jun;59(2):184–5
Comparison of colchicine and aspirin in the treatment of type 2 lepra reaction. Kar HK, et al. Lepr Rev 1988 Sep; 59(3):201–3
Dapsone and erythema nodosum leprosum [letter] Patki AH. Lepr Rev 1989 Jun;60(2):161
[Treatment of erythema nodosum (letter)] Rantanen T. Duodecim 1988;104(16):1279–80 (Fin)

ETIOLOGY

Laboratory-acquired Salmonella typhimurium enteritis: association with erythema nodosum and reactive arthritis. Steckelberg JM, et al. Am J Med 1988 Nov;85(5):705–7
Erythema nodosum as the presenting symptom of gastric centrofollicular lymphoma. Parodi A, et al. Int J Dermatol 1989 Jun;28(5):336–7
[The etiology of Löfgren's syndrome] Markov IS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Nov;66(11):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Erythema nodosum in childhood] Romero González J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Oct;29(4):317–9 (29 ref.) (Spa)
[Erythema nodosum in brucellosis (letter)] Varela Alonso C, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Oct 8;91(11):437 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

A transient rise in agalactosyl IgG correlating with free interleukin 2 receptors, during episodes of erythema nodosum leprosum. Filley E, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1989 Jun;76(3):343–7
Serum immune complexes in erythema nodosum leprosum reactions of leprosy. Rao TD, et al. Indian J Lepr 1988 Apr;60(2):189–95
HLA antigens and erythema nodosum leprosum (ENL). Agrewala JN, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 Apr;33(4):486–7

PATHOLOGY

Immune responses in disseminated necrotizing histoid

leprosy. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(6):413–4

THERAPY

[Therapy of erythema nodosum] Blasetti P. **Clin Ter** 1987 Nov 30;123(4):303–8 (38 ref.) **(Ita)**

ERYTHERMALGIA see ERYTHROMELALGIA

ERYTHRASMA see under CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

ERYTHREDEMA POLYNEUROPATHY see ACRODYNIA

ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS see LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE

ERYTHRINA see under PLANTS, MEDICINAL

ERYTHROBLASTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

see related
JAUNDICE, NEONATAL
RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Rh disease. Fleisher AA 2d. **J Perinatol** 1989 Jun;9(2):224–8

BLOOD

Acid–base status in fetal heart blood in erythroblastotic fetuses: a study with special reference to the effect of transfusions with adult blood. Westgren M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1134–8

Positive cord blood "DAT" due to anti-Le(a): absence of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Abhyankar S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Summer;11(2):184–5

Anti-Co3 and severe hemolytic disease of the newborn. Savona-Ventura C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):870–2

The clinical and serologic behavior of another example of anti-Inb [letter] Sosler SD, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jun; 29(5):465

[Endogenous carbon monoxide in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Jasiewicz A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of the surface of erythrocytes in a clot in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Mashanskiĭ VF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent detection of globulins in the formed elements of the blood in children suffering from hemolytic disease of the newborn] Vasil'eva ZF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neutropenia and thrombocytopenia in infants with Rh hemolytic disease. Koenig JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 114(4 Pt 1):625–31

Late hyporegenerative anemia in Rh hemolytic disease. Koenig JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):315–8

Severe chronic autoimmune haemolytic anaemia presenting haemolytic disease of the newborn [letter] Hadnagy C. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):749

[Hypoglycemia in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Jasiewicz A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun; 19(1–2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infection risk factors in newborn infants with fetal erythroblastosis] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and the course of infection in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun;19(1–2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of isolated ascites in Rh incompatibility] Niedzicka E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun;19(1–2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anemia and edema in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Niedzicka E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun; 19(1–2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Septicemia as a complication of fetal erythroblastosis in newborn infants] Norska-Borówka I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Monocyte monolayer assay: an efficient noninvasive technique for predicting the severity of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Nance SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;92(1):89–92

Reassessment of the utility of fetal umbilical vein diameter in the management of isoimmunization. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):937–8

Monocyte monolayer assay (MMA)—an efficient method for predicting the clinical significance of alloantibodies and the severity of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Garratty G. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:236–9

How the management of erythroblastosis fetalis has changed. Rodeck CH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jul; 96(7):759–63 (36 ref.)

[Which is the best test in predicting the prognosis of hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by ABO antagonism?] Brouwers HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 13;133(19):963–4 **(Dut)**

[Prediction and occurrence of neonatal and fetal hemolytic disease in a 15 year retrospective study of prenatal mother–child serology in Tirol] Schönitzer D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:259–64 **(Ger)**

[Alpha fetoprotein levels of the serum and amniotic fluid in the diagnosis of Rh incompatibility] Dębski R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun;19(1–2):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the problem of Rh incompatibility based on the data from the II Obstetrical Clinic, Medical Academy, in Wrocław] Gajewska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun;19(1–2):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the amniotic fluid in rhesus sensitized pregnancies for the evaluation of severity of fetal hemolytic disease] Janev A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Mar;114(3):273–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience with the use of ziksorin in hemolytic disease of newborn infants] Panchenko AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (6):77–80 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The significance of anti-C sensitization in pregnancy. Bowell PJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(3):251–5

ETIOLOGY

Erythroblastosis and reticulocytosis in anemic fetuses. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 159(5):1063–5

Anti-M antibody in pregnancy. Thompson DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Sep;44(9):637–41

Risk of hemolytic disease of the newborn as a result of directed donations from relatives. Kanter MH, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):620–5

Erythroblastosis fetalis produced by anti-k. Bowman JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(3):187–9

Kg, a new low-frequency red cell antigen responsible for hemolytic disease of the newborn. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(2):98–100

[Rh isoimmunization among the cases at the Clinic of Pregnancy and Labor Pathology of the Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Pomeranian Medical Academy in Szczecin] Bajorek J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serologic incompatibility in a newborn infant caused by antigen C of the RH-HR blood-group system] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by rarely occurring antibodies to various blood group systems] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun; 19(1–2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti-c antibodies. Case report] Ornat K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun;19(1–2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of obstetrical procedures on the incidence and intensity of Rh incompatibility] Poręba R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun;19(1–2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-c antibodies as a cause of severe form of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Sławek Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun;19(1–2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the blood serum examination for the presence of anti-ABO system antibodies in mothers of newborn infants with fetal erythroblastosis requiring exchange transfusion] Cwik J. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Sep;63(9):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of serological incompatibility in the Rh c system] Kuś-Mikołajczyk Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Apr;63(4):262–3 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

William Liley and fetal transfusion: a perspective in fetal medicine. Green GH. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):18–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal antibodies against fetal blood group antigens A or B: lytic activity of IgG subclasses in monocyte-driven cytotoxicity and correlation with ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn. Brouwers HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec;70(4):465–9

Immunogenetic studies of maternal–fetal relationships: a review: why newborn rhesus monkeys don't get hemolytic disease. Treichel RS. **Genetica** 1987 Aug 31;73(1–2):69–79 (37 ref.)

IgG subclasses of anti-A and anti-B antibodies bound to the cord red cells in ABO incompatible pregnancies. Ukita M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(3):181–6

Serological and immunological characteristics of maternal anti-Rh(D) antibodies in predicting the severity of haemolytic disease of the newborn. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(4):247–53

[Rhesus immunization in a rhesus-positive pregnant woman: fetal erythroblastosis caused by the rhesus antibody anti-C] Konstantin-Hansen KF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 12; 151(24):1553 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Feto-maternal alloimmunization] Thoumsin H. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Nov 15;43(22):743–5 **(Fre)**

[An at-risk pregnancy caused by an irregular complement-activating nonspecific alloantibody in maternal serum] Ratei R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Oct;48(10):731–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic data on the pathogenesis of hemolytic disease in the newborn] Gurevich PS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(8):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hospitals should not treat pregnancy with Rh-immunization] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 5;85(40):3303 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Deaths from Rh haemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn, 1977–87. Clarke CA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):181–4

[Analysis of the causes of death among newborn infants with hemolytic disease caused by Rh isoimmunization] Gajewska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec; 19(3–4):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Care of the neonate with erythroblastosis fetalis. Dunn PA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec; 17(6):382–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of intravascular transfusion for rhesus haemolytic disease on umbilical artery Doppler flow velocity waveforms. Hanretty KP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;96(8):960–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effectiveness of intrauterine transfusions. Lozińska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(6):769–73

The impact of intrauterine transfusions on morphological picture of red cells in Rh incompatibility. Lozińska D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(6):775–9

Human monoclonal antibodies and haemolytic disease of the newborn. Hughes-Jones NC. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov; 70(3):263–5 (26 ref.)

Massive feto-maternal haemorrhage: effect of passively administered anti-D in the prevention of Rh sensitization and haemolytic disease of the newborn. Mills L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct;95(10):1007–12

Haemolytic disease of the newborn [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):361–2

[Serologic incompatibility and family planning] Matýšek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Aug;53(7):497–9 **(Cze)**

[Systematic detection of anti-erythrocyte alloimmunization during pregnancy. Experience at the Lyon Regional Blood Transfusion Center] Moncharmont P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on H. Wilken: Current problems of blood group incompatibility in pregnancy, Zent.bl. Gynäkol. 110 (1988) 1–11] Lahmann N. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(6):385–7 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of hemolytic disease in newborn infants using anti-D immunoglobulin G] Mikulandra F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(7):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response to the comment by N. Lahmann on "Current problems of blood group incompatibility in pregnancy"] Wilken H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(6):388–9 **(Ger)**

[Errors in the prevention of Rh incompatibility] Dmoch E. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun;19(1–2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of the effects to date of the prevention of Rh incompatibility] Jedwabny A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun;19(1–2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of fetal erythroblastosis with anti-D immunoglobulin] Rasteński J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Automated BET, blood pressure, and IVH. Funato M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):588–93

Management of isoimmunized pregnancy by use of intravascular techniques. Barss VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):932–7

Antenatal treatment of fetal alloimmune cytopenias. Bussel JB, et al. **Blut** 1989 Jul;59(1):136–8

Intravascular intrauterine transfusion for severe erythroblastosis fetalis using different techniques. Orsini LF, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):50–9

Fetal transfusion. Queenan JT. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):59–64

Effectiveness of single versus double volume exchange transfusion in newborn infants with AB0 hemolytic disease. Amato M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Nov;43(3):177–86

A successful delivery of an extremely immature infant in Rh incompatibility after plasma exchange. Hayashi K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1989 Jun;38(2):184–91

The acute effect of cordocentesis with or without fetal curarization and of intravascular transfusion upon umbilical artery waveform indices [letter] Hanretty KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):428–9

Rhesus disease. A case report. Möller GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 7;75(1):29–30

Prevention of Rh isoimmunization and treatment of the compromised fetus. Grannum PA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Oct;12(4):324–35 (43 ref.)

Preparation of packed red cells suitable for intravascular transfusion in utero. Galligan BR, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Feb;29(2):179–81

[The number of neonates treated with exchange transfusion in Prague and in the Central Bohemia Region in the last 20 years] Hodr R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Nov;53(9):700–3 (Cze)

[Results of the use of plasmapheresis in the treatment of Rh incompatibility] Czeszyńska M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun;19(1–2):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Participation of the I Clinic of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical Academy, in Wroclaw in the activities of the Center of Immunopathology of Pregnancy. The first exchange transfusion in Poland] Heimrath T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The first intrauterine transfusion in Poland. Current problems and new achievements in this field] Lozińska D. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effectiveness of the treatment of severe cases of fetal erythroblastosis by intrauterine blood transfusion] Lukaszewicz E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec; 19(3–4):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Problems of children with hemolytic disease of the newborn, caused by Rh and ABO blood group incompatibility, treated by exchange transfusion] Osuch–Jaczewska R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of exchange transfusion on various parameters of biochemical equilibrium in newborn infants] Szczapa J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun;19(1–2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of the fetus with Rh incompatibility by the combined methods of plasmapheresis and intrauterine blood transfusion] Lozińska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 7; 43(45):1449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

ERYTHROBLASTS

Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. A review of 26 cases and reassessment of indications for bone marrow aspiration. Hays T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May; 143(5):605–7

Severe erythroblastopenia and hemolytic anemia during a hepatitis A infection. Gundersen SG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(2):225–8

[Familial cases of acute erythroblastopenia in children with homozygous sickle–cell anemia (letter)] Bégué P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 11;18(5):229 (Fre)

[Erythroblastopenia associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia] López–Guillermo A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of stable nuclear matrix preparations and associated DNA from avian erythroblasts. Rzeszowska–Wolny J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(1):13–22

Expression of the c–fos protooncogene by human and murine erythroblasts. Caubet JF, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):947–51

CYTOLOGY

A single point mutation in the v–ets oncogene affects both erythroid and myelomonocytic cell differentiation. Golay J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1147–58

Cellular morphogenesis and the formation of marginal bands in amphibian splenic erythroblasts. Ginsburg MF, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;12(3):157–68

Enrichment of CD34 (My10)–positive myeloid and erythroid progenitors from human marrow and their growth in cultures supplemented with recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Baines P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):785–9

Method for growing primitive erythroid progenitors (BFU–E) from rat bone marrow. Basara N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):790–3

Differences in burst morphology among baboon species. Eves EM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):73–6

Fetal liver blast cell colonies: a source of erythroid progenitors. Pharr PN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct; 16(9):748–51

Cytolocalization of prosomes as a function of differentiation. Grossi de Sa MF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Feb;89 (Pt 2):151–65

Assessment of DNA content and cell cycle distribution of erythroid and myeloid cells from bone marrow. Hodgetts J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1120–4

Erythroid colonies derived from fetal blood display different growth patterns from those derived from adult marrow. Holbrook ST, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Nov;24(5):605–8

[A method of isolating erythroblastic islets from bone marrow in man] Zakharov IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (5):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of erythroid differentiation of K562 human leukemic cells by herbimycin A, an inhibitor of tyrosine kinase activity. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15; 49(2):331–4

Micronucleus induction in mouse and rat fetuses treated transplacentally during histogenesis with mitomycin C and 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Müller L. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(5):303–13

ENZYMOLOGY

Possible involvement of phospholipase activation in erythroid progenitor cell proliferation. Beckman BS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):309–12

METABOLISM

Characterization of a novel form of transferrin receptor preferentially expressed on normal erythroid progenitors and precursors. Cotner T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan; 73(1):214–21

Erythropoietin stimulates a rise in intracellular–free calcium concentration in single BFU–E derived erythroblasts at specific stages of differentiation. Miller BA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1188–94

Complement sensitivity of erythroblasts and erythropoietic precursors in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH). Shichishima T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug; 72(4):578–83

Down–modulation of high–affinity receptors for erythropoietin on murine erythroblasts by interleukin 3. Fraser JK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):769–73

Intranuclear and cytoplasmic hemoglobin in human erythroblasts during maturation. Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Mizushima W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(5):365–71

Quantitation of specific binding of erythropoietin to human erythroid colony–forming cells. Sawada K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):337–45

Expression of platelet glycoproteins by erythroid blasts in four cases of trisomy 21. Debili N, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Sep;3(9):669–78

Intranuclear hemoglobin in human erythroblasts: an immunoelectron microscopy study. Takemori N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;51(4):686–90

PATHOLOGY

High serum iron in human parvovirus–induced aplastic crisis in iron deficiency anemia. Kojima S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(3):171–2

KU 812: a pluripotent human cell line with spontaneous erythroid terminal maturation. Nakazawa M, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):2003–13

Blood erythroid progenitors (CFU–E and BFU–E) in acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Praloran V, et al. **Blut** 1989 Feb; 58(2):75–8

Erythromyeloid lineage fidelity is conserved in erythroleukaemia. Outram S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(8):651–7

Comparison of erythroid progenitor cell growth in vitro in polycythemia vera and chronic myelogenous leukemia: only polycythemia vera has endogenous colonies. Weinberg RS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(4):331–8

[Erythroblastic islets of bone marrow and peripheral blood monocytes in patients with hematopoietic hypoplasia and erythremia] Korobkin AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):52–5 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Phenotypic heterogeneity of erythroblasts in erythroblastic leukemia revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Gupta AD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Sep;29(1):12–7

Proliferation and maturation of human erythroid progenitors in liquid culture. Fibach E, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):100–3

Effects of in vivo neuraminidase on the regulation of erythropoiesis. II: Modulation of erythroid colony formation by thymic regulatory cells. La Russa VF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):106–9

In vitro growth of rat bone marrow BFU–E. Meagher RC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):374–8

Maintenance by erythropoietin of viability and maturation of murine erythroid precursor cells. Koury MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct;137(1):65–74

The role of marrow accessory cell populations in the augmentation of human erythroid progenitor cell (BFU–E) proliferation by prostaglandin E. Nocka KH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(7):527–34

Erythroid specific activation of the Xenopus laevis adult alpha–globin promoter in transient heterokaryons. Stalder J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11027–45

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological changes in erythroblasts during erythropoietin–induced terminal differentiation in vitro. Koury ST, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):758–63

ERYTHROCEBUS PATAS see under **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

ERYTHROCRUORINS see under **HEMOGLOBINS**

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION

Two–dimensional echocardiographic visualization of turbulent intracardiac blood flow across the stenotic mitral valve. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep; 118(3):625–7

Erythrocyte agglutination in microgravity. Morehead RT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):235–40

The RBC morphological dependence of the RBC disaggregability. Berling C, et al. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(5):791–8

Aggregation of red cells in disease: some deductions and speculations based on results of "ARC" experiment on the space shuttle "Discovery" STS 51–C. Dintenfass L. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):65–76

Erythrocyte aggregation: approach by light scattering determination. Donner M, et al. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(1–2):367–75

Erythrocyte aggregate rheology by transmitted and reflected light. Gaspar–Rosas A, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(3):471–87

Competitive role between fibrinogen and albumin on thixotropy of red cell suspensions. Lacombe C, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):349–54

Effect of pH on the velocity of erythrocyte aggregation. Maeda N, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):25–30

Effects of shear rate on rouleau formation in simple shear flow. Murata T, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):113–22

A couette rheometer design for minimizing sedimentation and red–cell–aggregation artifacts in low–shear blood rheometry. Rosenblatt JS, et al. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(6):811–6

Mechanism of erythrocyte aggregate formation in presence of magnetic field and dextrans as analyzed by laser light scattering. Singh M, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):237–44

Trial of the RBC aggregometer head for estimating blood flow in veins in vivo. Tomita M, et al. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(1–2):57–64

Hemorheologic disturbances in experimental acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Yan LN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov;101(11):811–4

Hemorheological parameters in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Miller B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 May; 33(2):177–81

A new ultrasonic technique for quantifying blood echogenicity. Kallio T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov; 23(11):832–5

Ultrasonic backscatter from flowing whole blood. II: Dependence on frequency and fibrinogen concentration. Yuan YW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Oct;84(4):1195–200

Enhanced erythrocyte aggregability in occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Tanahashi N, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Sep;20(9):1202–7

Analysis of haemorheological variables—methodology and reference values. Sandhagen B. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989; 94(1):81–7

[Evaluation of an automated system of measuring erythrocyte aggregation in dysglobulinemia treated by plasma exchange] Schooneman F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139 Suppl 1:63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rheologic risk factors in coronary heart disease] Leschke M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 30;106(28):568–70 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Red blood cell aggregability in diabetic retinopathy] Miyashita K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 92(7):1166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Red blood cell aggregability in branch retinal vein occlusion] Miyashita K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 92(10):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Whole blood and plasma viscosity and erythrocyte aggregation in power plant repairmen] Kossmann S, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(5):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of erythrocyte aggregation in the microcirculatory bed of various organs in histological preparations using an automated image analysis system] Datsenko AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):57–60 (Rus)

[Changes in the rheologic properties of erythrocytes in various hematologic diseases] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheological properties of preserved blood stored in polymer containers and glass vials] Likhovetskaia ZM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):48–51 (Rus)

[The role of hemostasis and rheologic properties of blood in stable and progressive exertion–induced stenocardia] Moiseev SI. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of determining erythrocyte aggregation in clinical practice] Karabanov GN. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An improved method of studying erythrocyte aggregation] Ostrovskaia OS. **Lab Delo** 1988;(11):74–5 (Rus)

[Use of the BIAN photocolorimeter for studying the aggregation of thrombocytes and erythrocytes] Rabinovich BA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(2):73–4 (Rus)

[The effect of normobaric hypoxic stimulation on the aggregation properties of blood cells in an irradiated host]

Sobolev AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb;29(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rheologic properties of the blood in peptic ulcer] Nosova VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Morphology and aggregative properties of erythrocytes in patients with hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Davidovich IM. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atopic bronchial asthma as pathology of the membrane-receptor complex] Zhikharev SS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of erythrocyte aggregation in various forms of bronchial asthma] Mineev VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of various indicators of the rheological properties of the blood in patients with initial manifestations of cerebrovascular insufficiency and ischemic stroke] Eninia GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clot formation, not RBC aggregation [letter] Smith DC, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1254–5

A pneumotoxin, O,O,S-trimethyl phosphorothioate, induces hemorheological alteration in rats. Bezençon ML, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(4):325–30

Non-ionic contrast agents, red cell aggregation and coagulation. Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Oct; 61(730):963–5

Organotin-induced hemolysis, shape transformation and intramembranous aggregates in human erythrocytes. Gray BH, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;3(1):23–38

Hemorheological improvement after Daflon 500 mg treatment in diabetes. Lacombe C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Apr-Jun;7(2 Suppl):21–4

Do nonionic contrast media increase red cell aggregation and clot formation? Aspelin P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S326–33

Ionic versus nonionic contrast agents and their effects on blood components.Clinical summary and conclusions. Bettmann M. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S378–80

Nonionic contrast agents and coagulation. Dawson P. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S310–7 (23 ref.)

Effects of contrast media on erythrocyte and platelet interactions with endothelial cell monolayers exposed to flowing blood. Grabowski EF. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S351–8

Red blood cell aggregation versus blood clot formation in ionic and nonionic contrast media. Kimball JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S334–9

Erythrocyte aggregation in iohexol and other nonionic media. Zucker MB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S340–5

Vancomycin-induced red cell aggregation. Williams L, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jan;29(1):23–6

[The aggregation activity of erythrocytes with different degrees of acid resistance] Burykina IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION, INTRAVASCULAR

Fahraeus-effect-reversal (FER) in compaction stasis (CS): microrheological and haemodynamic consequences of intravascular sedimentation of red cell aggregates. Schmid-Schönbein H. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1-2):355–66

BLOOD

[Analysis of erythrocyte aggregation in the microcirculatory bed of various organs in histological preparations using an automated image analysis system] Datsenko AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):57–60 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Compaction stasis due to gravitational red cell migration and floatational plasma skimming. Reversal of the fahraeus effect due to pathological RCA-formation in plastic tubes and mesenteric venules. Göbel W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(3):243–51

ERYTHROCYTE AGING

Cell membrane and volume changes during red cell development and aging. Mohandas N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:217–24 (35 ref.)

Enzymatic lipid peroxidation: a step in the breakdown of mitochondria during the maturation of red blood cells. Kühn H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:945–9

Monocyte monolayer assay (MMA)—an efficient method for predicting the clinical significance of alloantibodies and the severity of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Garratty G. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:236–9

The effect of in vitro and in vivo cellular aging on the active calcium transport in human inside-out red cell membrane vesicles. Samaja M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):432–8

Decay of hexokinase during reticulocyte maturation: is oxidative damage a signal for destruction? Thorburn DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31; 162(2):612–8

Membrane proteins in senescent erythrocytes. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):37–41

Changes in the proteolytic activity of human erythrocyte membrane during red cell aging. Gaczyńska M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 6;981(2):173–7

Correlation between protein 4.1a/4.1b ratio and erythrocyte life span. Inaba M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 6;944(2):256–64

The effect of rejuvenation of aged erythrocytes on biochemical parameters in the perfused hind limb muscle preparation. Preedy VR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7;971(3):275–81

Approaches to characterize by density-fractionation age-dependent properties of reticulocyte mitochondria. Beikner J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(1):3–11

Red cell senescence. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):1–311

The role of sialoglycoconjugates in the aging and sequestration of red cells from circulation. Aminoff D. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):229–57

Isolation of the aged. Beutler E. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):1–5

The relationship of red cell enzymes to red cell life-span. Beutler E. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):69–91 (17 ref.)

Erythrocyte aging: a comparison of model systems for simulating cellular aging in vitro. Bosman GJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):19–46

Calcium extrusion by high-density human red blood cells. Clark MR. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):119–37

The aging of the red blood cell. A multifactor process. Danon D, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):7–18 (53 ref.)

The natural anti-Gal antibody, the B-like antigen, and human red cell aging. Galili U. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):205–28

Altered enzyme function and premature sequestration of erythrocytes in aged individuals. Gershon H, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):93–101 (18 ref.)

Do natural autoantibodies play an important role in the elimination of senescent or damaged red blood cells? Kaushik A, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):161–74 (42 ref.)

Band-3 polymers and aggregates, and hemoglobin precipitates in red cell aging. Kay MM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):275–95

Factors that accelerate or retard red blood cell senescence. Landaw SA. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):47–67 (42 ref.)

Does the chemical instability of aspartyl and asparaginyl residues in proteins contribute to erythrocyte aging? The role of protein carboxyl methylation reactions. Lowenson J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):103–18 (54 ref.)

Naturally occurring anti-band 3 antibodies and complement in phagocytosis of oxidatively-stressed and in clearance of senescent red cells. Lutz HU, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(1):175–203

A statistical model of the timing mechanism of the erythrocyte life-span. Schell MJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(1):297–311

Red cell aging results in a change of cell surface carbohydrate epitopes allowing for recognition by galactose-specific receptors of rat liver macrophages. Schlepper-Schäfer J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):259–74

Time-related shape control modifications during erythrocyte storage with additive solutions. De Angelis V, et al. **Biut** 1989 Mar;58(3):143–6

Purine and pyridine nucleotides in rabbit red blood cells of different maturity. Werner A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Oct;6(4):251–6

Fluorescence studies of the aged erythrocyte membranes. Tozzi-Ciancarelli MG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989; 35(2):113–20

A new approach for measuring the erythrocyte life span with a nonradioisotope. Dever M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 31;181(3):337–42

Roles of unfrozen fraction, salt concentration, and changes in cell volume in the survival of frozen human erythrocytes. Mazur P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Feb;26(1):1–29

The "unfrozen fraction" hypothesis of freezing injury to human erythrocytes: a critical examination of the evidence. Pegg DE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Feb;26(1):30–43

Maturation-dependent changes of the rabbit reticulocyte energy metabolism. Kostić MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):40–4

Age-related and phenylhydrazine-induced activation of the membrane-associated cathepsin E in human erythrocytes. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan; 105(1):114–9

A new approach to neocyte transfusion: preliminary report. Kevy SV, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(4):194–7

Age-dependent changes in volume and haemoglobin content of erythrocytes in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Speckner W, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;141:133–49

Glyoxalase activity in human red blood cells fractioned by age. McLellan AC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Apr; 48(1):63–71

Does red blood cell size correlate with red blood cell age in mouse? Vaysse J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Sep; 44(3):265–76

Alteration in membrane protein band 3 associated with accelerated erythrocyte aging. Kay MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5834–8

Loss of Na,K-ATPase during sheep reticulocyte maturation. Blostein R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:357–64

Further observations on the patterns of clearance of incompatible red cells. Mollison PL. **Transfusion** 1989 May; 29(4):347–54 (27 ref.)

Posttransfusion survival of red cells frozen for 8 weeks after 42-day liquid storage in AS-3. Rathbun EJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(3):213–7

Extended survival of neocytes produced by a new system. Simon TL, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(3):221–5

An example of anti-Yta demonstrating a change in its clinical significance. AuBuchon JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988; 55(3):171–5

[What determines the normal life span of erythrocytes?] Heegaard NH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 28;150(48):2949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Viability of human red blood cells preserved for 35 days after leukocyte depletion (in vitro study)] Angué M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Feb;32(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion and transplantation. Aged (senescent) red blood cells and young red blood cells (neocytes)—transfusional properties] Galvão M, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):193–5 **(Por)**

[Resistance of erythrocytes of different ages to oxidants in persons with hereditary glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Ermakova TA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in various biochemical and physico-chemical properties of hemoglobin during its aging] Kizil'shtein AL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug;60(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Filterability of human erythrocytes—drug induced prevention of aging in vitro. Bayer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec;38(12):1765–7

Red cell in vivo survival studies of additive solutions. Noel L, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:33–9

A comparison of in vivo and in vitro rates of aging of soman-inhibited erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in different animal species. Talbot BG, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988;11(3):289–305

Donor blood frozen and stored between -20 degrees C and -25 degrees C with 35-day post-thaw shelf life. Lovric VA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):71–3

Sensitivity of malaria parasites to artemether (qinghaosu derivative) depends on host cell age. Waki S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(6):913–4

[Oxygen transport function, biochemical changes and 24-hour post- transfusion survival rate of erythrocytes stored in PAGGS-sorbit solution in relation to various storage conditions] Hammerl M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:53–9 **(Ger)**

[Rejuvenation of erythrocytes exposed to warm temperatures with PIGPA-L solution] Heuft HG, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:64–7 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of rejuvenation for extending the storage time and improving the quality of blood stores] Kleine N. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:68–73 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of damage caused by storage of preserved erythrocytes using specific erythrocyte aging parameters] Sibrowski W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:60–3 **(Ger)**

[PAGGS-sorbit, an additive solution for 49-day storage of erythrocyte concentrates] Walker WH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:40–2 **(Ger)**

ERYTHROCYTE APLASIA see **RED CELL APLASIA, PURE**

ERYTHROCYTE BURST-PROMOTING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

ERYTHROCYTE COUNT

Inadequate utilization of routine electronic RBC counts to identify beta thalassemia carriers. Shalev O, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1476–7

Clinical laboratories for the practicing pharmacist. Hematology: red blood cells and anemia. Waite WW. **Am Pharm** 1989 Apr;NS29(4):49–55

Automatic shape quantification of freely suspended red blood cells by isodensity contour tracing and tangent counting. Schönfeld M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Apr;28(4):217–24

The splenomegaly of myeloproliferative disorders: effects on blood volume and red blood count. Zhang B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar;42(3):250–3

Numbers and functions of transplantable primitive immunohematopoietic stem cells. Effects of age. Harrison DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3833–40

Erythrocyte parameters using an electronic haematology counter [letter] Zafar MN, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Apr; 39(4):118–9

[Differentiation of the origins of hematuria based on the volume distribution curve of urinary red blood cells] Okada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):67–72 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo hematologic effects of recombinant interleukin-6 on hematopoiesis and circulating numbers of RBCs and WBCs. Ulich TR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):108–10

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride and chloroform on hematologic parameters in rats] Moritz RP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(2):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated optoelectronic reticulocyte counter. Kojima K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;92(1):57–61

The usefulness of the R-100 automated reticulocyte counter in a clinical hospital laboratory [letter] Takubo T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jul;43(1):88–9

METHODS

Fluorescence-activated flow cytometry in the hematology clinical laboratory. Corash L, et al. **Cytometry Suppl** 1988; 3:60–4

A modified elution method for determining the presence of fetal red blood cells [letter] Wang ZQ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Sep;8(7):555

[The combined blood index—a new means of general clinical diagnosis] Gortchakov IL. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jul-Sep;31(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of low-level chronic x-rays on the hemolytic stability and population composition of peripheral blood erythrocytes] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

A study of erythrocyte changes in white Pekin ducks. Hebert R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988;30 Suppl 1:18–9

ERYTHROCYTE DEFORMABILITY

Impaired echinocytic transformation of ankyrin- and spectrin-deficient erythrocytes in mice. Reinhart WH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Dec;29(4):195–200

Mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration and cell deformability. Clark MR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 565:284–94 (28 ref.)

Cell membrane and volume changes during red cell development and aging. Mohandas N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:217–24 (35 ref.)

Diminished blood filterability in psoriasis. Peserico A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(6):390–1

Influence of hypercholesterolemia on morphological and rheological characteristics of erythrocytes. Kanakaraj P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr;76(2–3):209–18

Relationship of hemolysis buffer structure, pH and ionic strength to spontaneous contour smoothing of isolated erythrocyte membranes. Raval PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7;983(2):230–40

On the measurement of shear elastic moduli and viscosities of erythrocyte plasma membranes by transient deformation in high frequency electric fields. Engelhardt H, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Sep;54(3):495–508

The RBC morphological dependence of the RBC disaggregability. Berling C, et al. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(5):791–8

Osmotic behavior of red blood cell as seen with an ultrasonic method. Dobashi T, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(3):527–37

Effect of hypoxia on erythrocyte deformability in different species. Hakim TS, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(6):857–68

Oscillatory deformation of human erythrocytes in sinusoidally modulated shear flow. Kon K, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):49–56

Determination of erythrocyte transit times through micropores. I—Basic operational principles. Koutsouris D, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(5):763–72

Determination of erythrocyte transit times through micropores. II— Influence of experimental and physicochemical factors. Koutsouris D, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(5):773–90

A continuum theory of blood cells filtration at low flow rates. Niimi H, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(5):743–61

Rheologic predictors of the severity of the painful sickle cell crisis. Ballas SK, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1216–23

Viscoelastic properties of red cell membrane in hereditary elliptocytosis. Chabanel A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):592–5

Erythrocyte deformation under shear flow [letter] Fischer TM. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):1074–5

The incidence of painful crisis in homozygous sickle cell disease: correlation with red cell deformability. Lande WM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2056–9

Computation of the average shear-induced deformation of red blood cells as a function of osmolality. Clark MR. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(2):427–39; discussion 440–2

Effect of polymerization tendency on haematological, rheological and clinical parameters in sickle cell anaemia. Keidan AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):551–7

Red blood cell morphology after a 100-km run. Reinhart WH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(2):105–10

Evaluation of whole blood filterability with increasing age in healthy men and women. Gelmini G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jan-Feb;74(1):15–8

Erythrocyte deformability and segmental pulmonary vascular resistance: osmolarity and heat treatment. Hakim TS. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1634–41

Signal transduction by glycophorin A: role of extracellular and cytoplasmic domains in a modulatable process. Chasis JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1351–7

Use of filtration methods in evaluation of the condition of fish red blood cells. Hughes GM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;138:523–7

Red cell deformability and lipid composition in two forms of acanthocytosis: enrichment of acanthocytic populations by density gradient centrifugation. Clark MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):469–81

Filtration of sickle cells: recruitment into a rigid fraction as a function of density and oxygen tension. Schmalzer EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):727–34

A flow EPR study of deformation and orientation characteristics of erythrocyte ghosts: effects of lysing and resealing conditions. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Sep;104(3):265–73

The influence of perfusate viscosity, RBC deformability and drag on the function of an isolated perfused rat kidney. Sumpio BE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jan;46(1):4–8

Mechanical properties of the red cell membrane skeleton: analysis of axisymmetric deformations. Markin VS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jul 21;133(2):147–67

Pressure-flow relationship of erythrocyte suspension in perfusion of nuclepore membrane and red cell deformability. Uyesaka N. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(2):145–58

Study of red blood cell (RBC) deformability in hemodialysis (HD) patients. Turci F, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:211–4

The effect of donor age on the packing susceptibility of erythrocytes. Judkiewicz L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec;46(1–3):83–7

Structure and deformation properties of red blood cells: concepts and quantitative methods. Evans EA. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:3–35 (41 ref.)

Conditions for the occurrence of large near-wall excesses of small particles during blood flow. Eckstein EC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jul;36(1):31–9

Membrane lipid fluidity and filterability of red blood cells from adults and newborns. Crespo LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct;24(4):433–7

Reversible sodium pump defect and swelling in the diabetic rat erythrocyte: effects on filterability and implications for microangiopathy. Kowluru R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3327–31

Blood cell rheology in acute cerebral infarction. Mercuri M, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jul;20(7):959–62

[Use of micropore filtration in measuring erythrocyte deformability in research on diabetes] Liang XC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;8(11):695–6 (Chi)

[Erythrocyte deformability in experimental state and diseased RBC] Chen SS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 5(5):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Sudden deafness: apropos of 19 cases. Results of treatment with pentoxifylline. Value of erythrocyte filtration time] Denis F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma viscosity and erythrocyte filterability in borderline hypertension] Bauduceau B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988; 13(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Deformability and hemolysis of red cells processed by the "Cell-Saver"] Duwig I, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Feb;32(1):67–8 (Fre)

[Temperature, pH value, acid load and filtrability of normal human erythrocytes: in vitro studies—possible significance for hyperthermic hyperacidotic tumor therapy] Barnikol WK. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of normal and pathologic physicochemical surface conditions and various pore diameters on erythrocyte filterability in patients with arterial occlusive disease and control patients of the same age] Steinbach U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;23:294–6 (Ger)

[Alopecia areata. Hemorheological study and treatment with pentoxifylline] Trevisan G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 May;123(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphology and deformability of the erythrocyte] Shirahama K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;Spec No 74:75–7 (Jpn)

[Early hemorheologic disorders in pregnant women at risk of developing late toxemia] Voronin KV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythrocyte deformability and morphology in children with suppurative peritonitis] Sokolova VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphometric research on the experimental performance of the erythrocyte filterability test] Zhukotskii AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):372–6 (Rus)

[Changes in the rheologic properties of erythrocytes in various hematologic diseases] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheological properties of preserved blood stored in polymer containers and glass vials] Likhovetskaia ZM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):48–51 (Rus)

[Electric and rheological properties of erythrocytes during storage of preserved blood] Rusiaev VF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):56–8 (Rus)

[The role of hemostasis and rheologic properties of blood in stable and progressive exertion-induced stenocardia] Moiseev SI. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelations of tissue and intravascular characteristics of microcirculation in patients with acute disorders of coronary circulation] Tsapaev VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):102–4 (Rus)

[A method of determining erythrocyte deformability in an artificial shear flow] Levin GIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A conductometric method of studying erythrocyte deformability] Rusiaev VF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Filtration methods of determining the deformation (viscoelastic) properties of biological cell membranes (review of the literature)] Sigal VL. **Lab Delo** 1989;(5):4–9 (17 ref.) (Rus)

[The mean volume of erythrocytes, their deformability and osmolality in the blood serum of patients with viral hepatitis] Voltenko II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between arterial hypertension and disorder of erythrocyte deformability in patients with chronic renal failure] Vorob'ev PA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A device for determining the deformability of erythrocytes] Tulupov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):117–8 (Rus)

[Rheologic properties of the blood and the system of hemostasis in patients with circulatory encephalopathy treated by hemosorption] Fedin AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of erythrocyte deformability in carriers of thalassemic trait with the Hanss' hemorheometer] Vayá A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb;34(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of contrast media on whole blood filtrability. An in vitro comparative study of iohexol, iopamidol and ioxaglate on rat blood. Le Mignon MM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):593–7

Effect of hydroxyurea on the rheological properties of sickle erythrocytes in vivo. Ballas SK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Oct;32(2):104–11

A pneumotoxin, O,O,S-trimethyl phosphorothioate, induces hemorheological alteration in rats. Bezençon ML, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(4):325–30

Filterability of human erythrocytes—drug induced prevention of aging in vitro. Bayer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec;38(12):1765–7

Effect of flunarizine on volume flow of the common carotid artery, peripheral hemodynamics, erythrocyte deformability and platelet function. Nagakawa Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan;39(1):82–5

Influence of shape stabilizing agents on the deformability and morphology of lysolecithin-treated erythrocytes. Rogausch H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1478–81

Chlorpromazine inhibits vesiculation, alters phosphoinositide turnover and changes deformability of ATP-depleted RBCs. Bütikofer P, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1699–704

Change of deformability and Heinz body formation in G6PD-deficient erythrocytes treated with 5-hydroxy-6-desmethylprimaquine. Thompson SF, et al. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(2):443–52; discussion 453–4

Time-related shape control modifications during erythrocyte storage with additive solutions. De Angelis V, et al. **Biut** 1989 Mar;58(3):143–6

Organotin-induced hemolysis, shape transformation and intramembranous aggregates in human erythrocytes. Gray BH, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;3(1):23–38

Effects of ligustrazine and anisodamine on rabbit whole blood viscosity and erythrocyte deformability. Luo G, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jan;101(1):48–51

Pharmacological modification of oxygen affinity improves deformability of deoxygenated sickle erythrocytes: a possible therapeutic approach to sickle cell disease. Keidan AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Apr;76(4):357–62

Red blood cell filterability during incubation and its dependence on RBC shape, glucose and serum albumin: a study in the diabetic ob/ob-mouse. Engström KG, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;57(229):69–77

Hemorheological improvement after Daflon 500 mg treatment in diabetes. Lacombe C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Apr-Jun;7(2 Suppl):21–4

Lack of effects of calcium antagonists on red blood cell deformability in hypertension. Lin MS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Dec;26(12):585–7

Effect of water-soluble iodinated contrast media on pressure-flow relationship of red cell suspension. Kumazaki T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S153–6

Role of red blood cell deformation in toxicity of contrast media in cerebral angiography. Miyazawa T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May;24(5):383–9

Effect of RA-233 on erythrocytes from patients with eczema. Meky N. **J Med** 1988;19(1):33–45

Pentoxifylline, diltiazem, and A23187: effects on deformability and volume of human red blood cells. Dodson RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:205–7

Effects of contrast media on rheological parameters: an in vivo study. Acciavatti A, et al. **Rays** 1987 Sep-Dec; 12(3):55–60

Update on the pharmacology of pentoxifylline and its combination with low-dose acetylsalicylic acid (HWA

5112). Seiffge D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr; 15(2):150–8
[Rheology of stored erythrocyte concentrates in plasma substitutes] Koerner K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 21:43–8 (Ger)
[Modification of hemorheologic parameters by beta-receptor blockers with special reference to propranolol and talinolol] Böhme HR, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 15; 43(16):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium antagonists and blood filterability] Muggia C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Nov 30;123(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study of erythrocyte deformability and its prevention during cardiopulmonary bypass] Akemoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 36(11):2353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The study of red cell deformability during cardiopulmonary bypass and the effect of prostaglandin E1] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 36(10):2233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of x-ray contrast agents on the deformation properties of human erythrocytes] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ERYTHROCYTE FILTERABILITY see **ERYTHROCYTE DEFORMABILITY**

ERYTHROCYTE GHOST see **ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE**

ERYTHROCYTE HEMOGLOBIN, MEAN CELL see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE INCLUSIONS see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

ERYTHROCYTE INDICES

Decreased red cell filterability in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Waldenlind L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(3):225–9
Laboratory markers as compared to drinking measures before and after inpatient treatment for alcoholism. Keso L, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Jun;13(3):449–52
Evolution of laboratory parameters during sickle cell painful crisis: evidence compatible with dense red cell sequestration without thrombosis. Billett HH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Nov;296(5):293–8
An evaluation of red blood cell heterogeneity (increased red blood cell distribution width) in iron deficiency of pregnancy. Osborne PT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):336–9
Red cell size heterogeneity during ontogeny. Alter BP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):279–82
Some effects on light scattering intensity and red blood cell size distribution histograms due to sphering. Bartels PC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;25 (Pt 6):673–9
Evaluation of red blood cell size distribution histograms: the fraction of microcytes. Bartels PC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;25 (Pt 6):680–7
Red cell distribution width, mean corpuscular volume, and transferrin saturation in the diagnosis of iron deficiency. Thompson WG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct; 148(10):2128–30
The diagnosis of microcytic anemia by a rule-based expert system using VP-Expert. O'Connor ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Sep;113(9):985–8
Identification of the source of haematuria by automated measurement of red cell volume. Banks RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jul;64(1):45–8
Red blood count: a valuable clue in the diagnosis of thalassemia. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Sep;47(9):416, 433–8
Evaluation of red cell volume distribution width (RDW). Marsh WL Jr, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1987;1(2):117–23
Diagnosing iron deficiency in a hospital population. Lough M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 May;158(5):108–9
Full blood count values in adolescents. Armstrong P. **Ir Med J** 1989 Jun;82(2):68–9
Age-dependent changes in volume and haemoglobin content of erythrocytes in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Speckner W, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;141:133–49
Erythrocyte parameters using an electronic haematology counter [letter] Zafar MN, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Apr; 39(4):118–9
The role of red blood cell distribution width in the differential diagnosis of microcytic anemia. Lin CK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 4(9):491–4
Hematological indices and the prevalence of anemia in an elderly Chinese population. Woo J, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Jan;21(1):31–4 (15 ref.)
Investigation of red cell size distribution histograms of normal male and female subjects. Bartels PC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 May;49(3):225–31
Screening for thalassaemia using the width of the Technicon H6000/H601 erythrocyte size histograms. Helleman PW, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):697–704
[Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in the serum and the mean-cell erythrocyte volume of patients with chronic ethylism and chronic liver diseases (preliminary report)] Penev P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Arneth's formula and mean erythrocyte volume in chronic alcoholism] Chiarioni S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Aug–Sep; 69(8–9):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of variations in hematologic parameters in rugby players undergoing physical training at a high altitude] Bizzaro N. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 May;80(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Iron, copper and zinc levels in women during pregnancy. I. Evaluation of hematologic indicators and iron metabolism] Zimna-Walendzik E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 May;59(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indices of cell membrane disorganization in patients with disorders of cerebral circulation] Rakhimdzhanov AR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mean volume of erythrocytes, their deformability and osmolality in the blood serum of patients with viral hepatitis] Voitenko II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemocytometric and morphologic studies of red cells in cord blood] Calero Moreno F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Dec;29(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Usefulness of red blood cell volume distribution in the differential diagnosis of anemia (letter)] Laso FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 1;91(10):399 (Spa)
[Usefulness of cytometry based on the diffraction of a laser beam in evaluating spherocytosis] Gilsanz F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Interrelationships among self-reported alcohol intake, physiological indices and alcoholism screening measures. Lee DJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Nov;49(6):532–7
[Effects of naftidrofuryl on macro-, microcirculation, tissue oxygen consumption and blood flow] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of adenosine on P50 and its relation to 2,3-diphosphoglycerate] Silva Orrego P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

[Errors in automated determination of erythrocyte indices] Stentoft J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 10;150(41):2464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of red blood cell fragility in Pygmy goats. Fairley NM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1598–600

ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE

A simple and inexpensive method for preparing erythrocyte membranes by filtration through a hollow-fiber system. Price WS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 15;179(1):190–3
Blood platelets are concentrated near the wall and red blood cells, in the center in flowing blood. Aarts PA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):819–24
The effect of in vitro and in vivo cellular aging on the active calcium transport in human inside-out red cell membrane vesicles. Samaja M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):432–8
Involvement of ATP-dependent aminophospholipid translocation in maintaining phospholipid asymmetry in diamide-treated human erythrocytes. Middlekoop E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 19;981(1):151–60
Susceptibility of erythrocyte membranes to treatment with L-alpha-lysophosphatidylcholine in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Tangorra A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 May;64(5):477–84
Effect of ascorbate on red blood cell lipid peroxidation. Einsele H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985;1(1):63–7
18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Cellular and molecular biology of normal and abnormal erythroid membranes. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13B:205–32
Influence of red cell surface charge on red cell membrane curvature. Grebe R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Nov; 413(1):77–82
[Erythrocyte morphology and membrane mobility in patients with hypercholesterolemia] Chen S. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 16(5):301–3 (Chi)
[Effects of splenectomy on erythrocyte membranes] Jiang HC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;68(11):612–4, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Structure and function of glycoconjugates on erythrocyte membrane] Iwamori M. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:89–100 (Jpn)
[Thermotropic behavior of intact human erythrocyte membranes detected by measuring their surface conductivity] Ivanov IT, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):834–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Exogenous enzymatic modulation of lectin binding sites in human tissue. Development of hemolysis in hemolytic-uremic syndrome (HUS) considering alteration of the glycocalyx in the erythrocyte membrane. Klein PJ, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:169–77
Fatty acid composition of serum cholesteryl esters and erythrocyte membranes as indicators of linoleic acid intake in man. Glatz JF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb; 49(2):269–76
Antigenic determinants of the cytoplasmic domain of band 3 from bovine erythrocyte membrane. Moriyama R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):130–7
Characterization and quantitation of fatty acids covalently bound to erythrocyte membrane proteins: anion transporter contains 1 mol of fatty acid thiol ester. Zdebska E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):223–9
Inhibition of the proteolysis of rat erythrocyte membrane proteins by a synthetic inhibitor of calpain [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28;159(1):371] Mehdi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1117–23
Identification of glucose and nucleoside transport proteins in neonatal pig erythrocytes using monoclonal antibodies against band 4.5 polypeptides of adult human and pig erythrocytes. Craik JD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 66(8):839–52
Membrane proteins in senescent erythrocytes. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):37–41
Heterogeneity in the human erythrocyte band 3 anion-transporter revealed by Triton X-114 phase partitioning. Swanson ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1; 255(1):229–34
Isolation of cDNA clones for human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins alpha and delta. Tate CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):743–50
Alcohol abuse increases the lipid structural order in human erythrocyte membranes. A steady-state and time-resolved anisotropy study. Beaugé F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15;37(20):3823–8
Fluorescence depolarization of cis- and trans-parinaric acids in artificial and red cell membranes resolved by a double hindered rotational model. Calafut TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5051–8
Structure elucidation of the blood group B like and blood group I active octaantennary ceramide tetracontasaccharide from rabbit erythrocyte membranes by two-dimensional 1H NMR spectroscopy at 600 MHz. Dabrowski J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5149–55
Hydrophobic erythrocyte folate binding proteins are converted to hydrophilic forms by trypsin in vitro. Antony AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 13;979(1):62–8
Erythrocyte membrane skeleton phosphoproteins: identification of two unrelated phosphoproteins in band 4.9. Horne WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 6; 944(2):135–43
Relationship of hyperthermia-induced hemolysis of human erythrocytes to the thermal denaturation of membrane proteins. Lepock JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 14;980(2):191–201
The human red cell glucose transporter in octyl glucoside. High specific activity of monomers in the presence of membrane lipids. Mascher E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 22;945(2):350–9
Molecular genetic analysis of a hybrid gene encoding Sta glycophorin of the human erythrocyte membrane. Huang CH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):836–43
Characterization of the serum In(Lu)-related antigen: identification of a serum protein related to erythrocyte p80. Lucas MG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):596–600
The effect of thyroid hormones on the lipid composition of rat plasma and erythrocyte membranes. Digiorgio VM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Nov;64(11):979–84
Lipids and platelet function in runners. Haigh JR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;22(2):66–70
Insulin binding to erythrocytes and fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in healthy men. Pelikánová T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15; 179(2):197–200
A pitfall in the analysis of the fatty acid composition of plasma and erythrocyte membrane lipids [letter] Popp-Snijders C. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 31;176(2):227–8
Isolation of a peptide associated with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia from red cell membranes. Kajii E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Sep;73(3):406–9
Low red cell arachidonic acid in cyclosporine-treated patients. Phair PG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Aug; 32(2):57–61
Abnormality of gangliosides in erythrocyte membranes of schizophrenic patients. Haselhorst U, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(5):281–4
Alterations in membrane proteins of mouse erythrocytes infected with different species and strains of malaria parasites. Yuthavong Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):83–5
Effect of cell age on the quenching of erythrocyte membrane protein fluorescence. Grzelinska E, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 57(230–231):149–54
The effect of improved control on blood filtration properties and non-enzymatic glycosylation of erythrocyte proteins in type 2 diabetes. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug; 6(6):486–9
Structural homology between glycophorins C and D of human erythrocytes. el-Maliki B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):639–43
Composition of the ternary protein complex of the red cell membrane cytoskeleton. Pekrun A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):713–7
Chemical characterization of ligand binding site fragments

from turkey beta-adrenergic receptor. Eshdat Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1-2):166-70

Lipid changes in red cell membrane in leukaemia. Suhail M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Oct;88:353-5

The red cell membrane and its vesiculation. Vasantha K. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Nov;42(11):273-9 (25 ref.)

A comparison of membrane lipid content of normal and carrier-erythrocytes from cattle. DeLoach JR, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Nov-Dec;37(6):386-91

Fatty acid composition of erythrocyte and vesicle total lipids during storage of human erythrocytes in protein-free media and in citrate-phosphate-dextrose. Pessina GP, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Sep-Oct;37(5):293-301

The Rh polypeptide is a major fatty acid-acylated erythrocyte membrane protein. de Vetten MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18193-6

A new major transmembrane glycoprotein, gp155, in goat erythrocytes. Isolation and characterization of its association to cytoskeleton through binding with band 3-ankyrin complex. Inaba M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17763-71

Functional domains of the in situ red cell membrane calcium pump revealed by proteolysis and monoclonal antibodies. Possible sites for regulation by calpain and acidic lipids. Papp B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4577-82

The G alpha z gene product in human erythrocytes. Identification as a 41-kilodalton protein. Premont RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14960-4

Characterization of a modified red cell membrane protein expressed on erythrocytes infected with the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum: possible role as a cytoadherent mediating protein. Winograd E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;108(1):23-30

Hydrophobic interaction of alcian blue with soluble and erythrocyte membrane proteins. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 28;452:347-57

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of membrane proteins isolated from erythrocyte ghosts. Welinder BS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 13;462:255-68

Differing erythrocyte membrane skeletal protein defects in alpha and beta thalassemia. Shinar E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):404-10

Distribution in clusters of complement receptor type one (CR1) on human erythrocytes. Chevalier J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2031-6

A 19-kDa human erythrocyte molecule H19 is involved in rosettes, present on nucleated cells, and required for T cell activation. Comparison of the roles of H19 and LFA-3 molecules in T cell activation. Groux H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3013-20

Odd-numbered long-chain fatty acid contents in erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in patients with an impaired propionate utilization. Wendel U, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:225-8

Erythrocyte phospholipid organization and vesiculation in hereditary high red cell membrane phosphatidylcholine hemolytic anemia. Butikofer P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Mar;113(3):278-84

Relation between the anion exchange protein in kidney medullary collecting duct cells and red cell band 3. Janoshazi A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Jul;103(2):181-9

Alteration of erythrocyte lipid composition following total parenteral nutrition in the rat. Innis SM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):47-50

Co-localization of erythrocyte Ca++-Mg++ ATPase and vitamin D-dependent 28-kDa-calcium binding protein. Borke JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug;34(2):262-7

Quantitative detection of rapid motions in spectrin by NMR. Fung LW, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(11):735-40

Effects of estrogen-induced hyperlipidemia on the erythrocyte membrane in chicks. Cho BH, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep;23(9):853-6

The composition of red cell membrane phospholipids in Canadian Inuit consuming a diet high in marine mammals. Innis SM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov;23(11):1064-8

Beta and beta-related sialoglycoproteins in the human red cell membrane. Reid ME. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):62-7 (35 ref.)

Preparation of red cell membrane skeleton proteins. Horne WC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:380-92

Protein associations with band 3 at cytoplasmic surface of human erythrocyte membrane. Waseem A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:513-9

Abnormality of odd-numbered long-chain fatty acids in erythrocyte membrane lipids from patients with disorders of propionate metabolism. Wendel U. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb; 25(2):147-50

Automated purification of human protein band 3, the major integral protein of the erythrocyte membrane. Vasseur C, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(3):293-301

Erythrocyte membrane skeletal protein alterations induced by polyanions: implications to the osmotic-pulse incorporation of inositol hexaphosphate. Wyse JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:65-75

Increased content of a minor ankyrin in erythrocyte membranes of bipolar subjects. Zhang Y, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Mar;27(3):267-75

Location and identification of colloidal gold particles on the cell surface with a scanning electron microscope and energy dispersive analyzer. Eskelinen S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1765-74

[Relationship between the contents of sialic acid and fucose on red cell membrane and occurrence of atrophic gastritis and gastric cancer] Sun YX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A study of sialic acid of erythrocyte membranes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Shen DG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 21(6):349-51, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation of a peptide containing the active center of anion transport: an experiment on the isolation of hydrophobic peptides] Kawano Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;Spec No 74:78-84 (Jpn)

[Glycophorin and membrane surface proteins] Tomita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;Spec No 74:56-65 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[Interactions between subunits of the erythrocyte spectrin molecule--heat dissociation of the spectrin molecule] Yoshino H. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;Spec No 74:18-26 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[Two-dimensional map of membrane proteins from human erythrocytes] Gromov PS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Aug; 53(8):1316-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid composition of the erythrocyte membranes in rheumatoid arthritis] Noskov SM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (5):73-4 (Rus)

[Lipids of blood and erythrocyte membranes in healthy persons and in patients with diffuse toxic goiter, residing in the European North of the USSR] Shatsova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The protein spectrum of human erythrocyte membranes in normal conditions and in psoriasis] Goncharenko MS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(3):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antihypertensive effect of captopril, canrenoate potassium, and atenolol. Relations with red blood cell sodium transport and renin. Niutta E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;1(4 Pt 1):364-71

Echinogenic action of L-alpha-lysophosphatidylcholine in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a study on carrier detection. Tangorra A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr; 32(4):540-4

Membrane modifiers in sickle cell disease. Benjamin LJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:247-61 (57 ref.)

Production and metabolism of cytotoxic phospholipids generated during incubation of liposomes with oxyhemoglobin. Inoue K, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:291-300

The inhibitory effects of polyoxyethylene detergents on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and Ca2+ + Mg2+ ATPase. Moore RB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Feb-Mar;67(2-3):137-46

PPIX induced photohemolysis of erythrocytes partially-depleted of cholesterol. Di Giulio A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jul;19(1):19-25

Possible generation of hydrogen peroxide and lipid peroxidation of erythrocyte membrane by asbestos: cytotoxic mechanism of asbestos. Iguchi H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 May;18(5):981-90

The accumulation of malonyldialdehyde, an end product of membrane lipid peroxidation, can cause potassium leak in normal and sickle red blood cells. Jain SK, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Aug;42(1):60-5

Interaction of p-aminobenzoic acid with erythrocyte membrane: photoaffinity labeling of the binding sites. Premachandra BR. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Feb; 41(1):1-17

Allyl alcohol-induced hemolysis and its relation to iron release and lipid peroxidation. Ferrali M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1819-25

Alloxan-induced alterations in composition and dynamics of red blood cell membranes. I. Effect of alloxan on intact red blood cells and isolated erythrocyte membranes. Watala C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1793-8

Propranolol-induced alterations in rat erythrocyte membrane fluidity and apparent phase-transition temperatures. A depth-dependent process. Weitman SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):2949-55

Conformational change of band 3 protein induced by diethyl pyrocarbonate modification in human erythrocyte ghosts. Izuhara K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4725-8

The effects of p-mercuribenzenesulfonate on purified spectrin and actin. Clark SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 23;957(2):243-53

Enhancement of transbilayer mobility of a membrane lipid probe accompanies formation of membrane leaks during photodynamic treatment of erythrocytes. Deuticke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 26;982(1):53-61

The effect of ferricyanide with iodoacetate in calcium-free solution on passive cation permeability in human red blood cells: comparison with the Gardos-effect and with the influence of PCMBS on passive cation permeability. Fuhrmann GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7; 983(2):179-85

The influence of poly(ethylene glycol) on the molecular dynamics within the glycocalyx. Pratsch L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 14;980(2):146-54

Chemo-mechanical leak formation in human erythrocytes upon exposure to a water-soluble carbodiimide followed by very mild shear stress. I. Basic characteristics of the process. Thelen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 6;944(2):285-96

Chemo-mechanical leak formation in human erythrocytes upon exposure to a water-soluble carbodiimide followed by very mild shear stress. II. Chemical modifications involved. Thelen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 6;944(2):297-307

Prevention of calcium-induced membrane structural alterations in erythrocyte membranes by flunarizine. Thomas PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22; 946(2):439-44

Relationship between gramicidin conformation dependent induction of phospholipid transbilayer movement and hexagonal HII phase formation in erythrocyte membranes. Tournois H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 8; 946(1):173-7

Effects of long-chain acyl carnitine on membrane fluidity of human erythrocytes. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 28;980(3):315-8

Interaction of hemin with erythrocyte membranes: alterations in the physical state of the major sialoglycoprotein. Wyse JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 13;979(1):121-6

Electron spin resonance investigation of the interaction of the anion and glucose transport inhibitor, p-azidobenzylphlorizin, with the human red cell membrane. Wyse JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 13;979(1):127-31

Membrane structure and dynamics by 2H- and 31P-NMR. Effects of amphipatic peptidic toxins on phospholipid and biological membranes. Dufourc EJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jan;71(1):117-23

Effect of lithium and neuroleptic combination on lithium transport, blood pressure, and weight in bipolar patients. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;26(2):139-44

Phototoxicity mechanism of a kryptocyanine dye in human red cell membranes and isolated murine mitochondria. Valdes-Aguilera O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1; 48(23):6794-8

Halothane induced disorder of red cell membranes of subjects susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Oct;6(4):257-61

On the mechanism of action of lonidamine: a study on human erythrocyte membrane. Malorni W, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Dec;49(3):361-72

Danazol therapy renders red cells resistant to osmotic lysis. Ahn YS, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Feb;3(2):157-62

Mapping of beta-adrenoceptor coupling domains to Gs-protein by site-specific synthetic peptides. Palm D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1-2):89-93

Quantitative study of the binding and hemolytic efficiency of Escherichia coli hemolysin. Eberspächer B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):983-8

Effects of lead on red blood cell membrane proteins. Apostoli P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;61(1-2):71-5

Inhibitory effect of eugenol on Cu2+-catalyzed lipid peroxidation in human erythrocyte membranes. Nagashima K. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(7):745-9

Studies on inactivation of anion transport in human red blood cell membrane by reversibly and irreversibly acting arginine-specific reagents. Julien T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Jun;102(3):217-24

Modification of the erythrocyte membrane dielectric constant by alcohols. Orme FW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Aug; 104(1):57-68

Effect of oral ingestion of different fractions of Allium cepa on the blood and erythrocyte membrane lipids and certain membrane-bound enzymes in rats. Ahluwalia P, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;35(2):155-61

Effects of alpha-tocopherol-nicotinate administration on the microdynamics of phospholipids of erythrocyte membranes in human subjects. Koyama T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;34(5):449-57

Stabilizing effects of some amino acids on membranes of rabbit erythrocytes perturbed by chlorpromazine. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jan;78(1):3-7

Chain length-dependent interaction of free fatty acids with the erythrocyte membrane. Rybczynska M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(9):625-32

Effects of 9-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine (THA), a potential drug for treatment of Alzheimer's disease, on the physical state of human erythrocyte membranes. Palmieri DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:419-24

Aluminum-altered membrane dynamics in human red blood cell white ghosts. Weis C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Apr 15;54(2):141-9

Liposome mediated dissipation of valinomycin-imposed potassium potential across erythrocytes membrane. Matsudaira R, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Nov; 12(4):253-61

Species-specific hemolysis of erythrocytes by T-2 toxin. DeLoach JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 97(1):107-12

Tris acetylacetonate aluminium(III) induces osmotic fragility and acanthocyte formation in suspended erythrocytes. Zatta P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jan;45(1):15-21

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin: the influence of sphingomyelin on binding and cation permeability increase in mammalian erythrocytes. Crowell KM, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(5):531-40

[The effect of pentoxifylline and propentofylline on the membrane fluidity of red blood cells in uncontrolled insulin-dependent (type 1) diabetic patients] Roul C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;36(8 Pt 2):1081-3 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Effect of thiamylal on superoxide generation in the cells and on lipid peroxidation of biological membranes] Nishiyama K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Feb;38(2):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Photodynamic effect of chlorine e6 on erythrocyte membranes] Kochubeev GA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alpha–tocopherol protection of erythrocytes from hemolysis induced by thermal injury] Bekiarova GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of heparin and hypobaric hypoxia on the blood electrolyte composition, ATPase activity and the membrane charge of erythrocytes] Pustovalov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the rheological properties of citrated blood and of the structural function of the erythrocyte membranes during storage] Buglov ED, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin E on the lipid composition of the erythrocytes of mice and of the malarial parasite Plasmodium berghei] Chuenkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characterization of changes in the activity of K+–n–nitrophenylphosphatase of erythrocyte ghosts under the influence of ouabain] Gulidova GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;61(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Preferential inhibition of the human red cell Ca–ATPase by some disulfonic stilbene derivatives. Fraile G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(4):448–52

Sialyltransferase activity in erythrocyte membranes and serum in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Stibler H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):278–81

Age–dependent variation in the cytosol/membrane distribution of red cell protein kinase–C. Ramachandran M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 May;31(1):69–70

Hydroperoxides selectively inhibit human erythrocyte membrane enzymes. Moore RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):527–34

Further characterization of calpain–mediated proteolysis of the human erythrocyte plasma membrane Ca2+–ATPase. Wang KK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15; 267(1):317–27

Purification and characterization of glutathione disulfide–stimulated Mg2+–ATPase from human erythrocytes. Kondo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):1–8

The polyene antibiotic amphotericin B inhibits the Na+/K+ pump of human erythrocytes. Vertut–Doi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):692–7

Proteolysis of N–ethylmaleimide–modified aldolase loaded into erythrocyte ghosts: prevention by inhibitors of calpain. Hopgood MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):237–42

Identification of the aspartic proteinases from human erythrocyte membranes and gastric mucosa (slow–moving proteinase) as catalytically equivalent to cathepsin E. Jupp RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):895–8

The temperature–dependence of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity is not affected by membrane cholesterol enrichment. Spinedi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):547–51

Erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Suhail M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):897–9

Ca2+–mediated activation of human erythrocyte membrane Ca2+–ATPase. Au KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 30;978(2):197–202

Laser intensity and wavelength dependence of Rose–Bengal–photosensitized inhibition of red blood cell acetylcholinesterase. Fluhler EN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 24;990(3):269–75

Changes in the proteolytic activity of human erythrocyte membrane during red cell aging. Gaczyńska M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 6;981(2):173–7

Ca2+– and Mg2+–dependent association of phosphorylase kinase with human erythrocyte membranes. Kyriakidis SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 9;972(3):347–52

Inhibition of membrane erythrocyte (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase by hemin. Leclerc L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 8;946(1):49–56

The effect of calmodulin on the interaction of carbodiimides with the purified human erythrocyte (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 3;945(1):33–40

A study to see whether phosphatidylserine, partial proteolysis and EGTA substitute for calmodulin during activation of the Ca2+–ATPase from red cell membranes by ATP. Rossi JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 6; 996(3):153–9

An aspartic proteinase of erythrocyte membranes. Proposed mechanism for activation and further molecular properties. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May; 369 Suppl:315–22

Erythrocyte membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase in human protein–energy malnutrition. Olorunsogo OO. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Jun;9(3):359–68

Red cell membrane phosphatidylinositol kinase activity in hemolytic anemias and myeloproliferative diseases. Boivin P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 30;182(2):165–72

Increased phosphoinositide breakdown by phospholipase C in erythrocyte membranes from patients with cystic fibrosis. Dougherty C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 28; 181(1):55–63

Captopril inhibits ouabain–sensitive Na+/K+–ATPase. Accetto R, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(2):101–8

Chronobiological evidence for an uncoupling of the Na,K–ATPase to aldosterone in normal renin hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(3):159–67

Comparative characterization of membrane–associated and cytosolic Tyr–protein kinases in human erythrocytes. Clari G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):581–8

Conversion of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase from an amphiphilic to a hydrophilic form by phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C and serum phospholipase D. Toutant JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 1;180(3):503–8

Activation of the purified erythrocyte plasma membrane Ca2+– ATPase by organic solvents. Benaim G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):484–6

Proteolytic activity in electropherograms (SDS–PAGE) of bovine erythrocyte ghosts. Gaczynska M. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(8):807–10

Allosteric transition of erythrocyte alkaline phosphatase from Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) patients and Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers (Homo sapiens). Goldemberg AL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(7):703–6

Study of plasma and intraerythrocytic cations and erythrocytic membrane Na+–K+–ATPase in primary hypertension. Sharma A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Sep;36(9):539–42

Activation mechanism of erythrocyte cathepsin E. evidence for the occurrence of the membrane–associated active enzyme. Ueno E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun: 105(6):878–82

Age–related and phenylhydrazine–induced activation of the membrane–associated cathepsin E in human erythrocytes. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan; 105(1):114–9

Kinetics of activation of phospholipase C by P2Y purinergic receptor agonists and guanine nucleotides. Boyer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):884–90

The calmodulin binding domain of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump interacts both with calmodulin and with another part of the pump. Enyedi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12313–21

Monoclonal antibody against an epitope on the cytoplasmic aspect of the plasma membrane calcium pump. Grover AK. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19510–2

Purification of erythrocyte dematin (protein 4.9) reveals an endogenous protein kinase that modulates actin–bundling activity. Husain–Chishti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8985–91

Modulation of erythrocyte Ca2+–ATPase by selective calpain cleavage of the calmodulin–binding domain. James P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8289–96

Activation of the erythrocyte Ca2+–ATPase by either self–association or interaction with calmodulin. Kosk–Kosicka D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18184–9

Characterization and purification of membrane–associated phosphatidylinositol–4–phosphate kinase from human red blood cells. Ling LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):5080–8

Effects of cytoplasmic sodium concentration on the electrogenicity of the sodium pump. Polvani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15182–5

Phosphatidylethanolamine N–methyltransferase in human red blood cell membrane preparations. Kinetic mechanism. Reitz RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8097–106

Association of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase with the plasma membrane of the intact human red blood cell. Rogalski AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15; 264(11):6438–46

Short chain alcohols activate guanine nucleotide–dependent phosphoinositidase C in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Rooney TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):6817–22

Retinoic acid is a modulator of thyroid hormone activation of Ca2+–ATPase in the human erythrocyte membrane [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10326] Smith TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):687–9

Cadmium inhibition of the erythrocyte Ca2+ pump. A molecular interpretation. Verbost PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5613–5

Kinetics of erythrocyte plasma membrane (Ca2+, Mg2+)ATPase in familial benign hypercalcemia. Donahue HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;68(5):893–8

Abnormal membrane fluidity and acetylcholinesterase activity in erythrocytes from insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Testa I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec; 67(6):1129–33

Digitalis–like properties of an inhibitor of the Na+/K+ pump in human cerebrospinal fluid. Halperin JA. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr;90(2):217–30

The inhibitory effect of methanol on forskolin–activated adenylate cyclase in rat erythrocyte membranes dependent on the state of the guanine nucleotide–binding stimulatory and regulatory protein. Takeda O, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 May;11(5):377–80

A cAMP binding abnormality in psoriasis. Raynaud F, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1153–6

Na+, K+–pump stoichiometry and coupling in inside–out vesicles from red blood cell membranes. Blostein R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:377–80

Purification, reconstitution, and regulation of plasma membrane Ca2+–pumps. Penniston JT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:340–51

Sex differences in erythrocyte membrane ATPase activities evidenced by exposing the cells to different hemolytic solutions. Finotti P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;11(4):263–7

Ecto–enzyme activity of human erythrocyte adenosine deaminase. Bielat K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Apr 11;86(2):135–42

Effect of lead on the erythrocyte (Ca2+,Mg2+)–ATPase activity. Calmodulin involvement. Mas–Oliva J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;89(1):87–93

Nongenomic interactions of retinoic acid and thyroid hormone at the plasma membrane. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jul; 47(7):213–5 (10 ref.)

Inhibition of the Ca pump ATPase of human red blood cell membranes by dithio compounds. Vincenzi FF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:231–3

The effect of external Na and Ca on the rate of ouabain binding to resealed human red blood cell ghosts. Bodemann HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:365–70

Effects of gossypol on the activity of rabbit kidney Na,K–ATPase and the functions of human erythrocyte membrane. Fu YF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 268B:385–92

Control of the sodium pump by liponucleotides and unsaturated fatty acids: side–dependent effects in red cells. Huang WH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:401–7

[A study on the relationship between reduced activity of red cell membrane sodium–potassium pump and essential hypertension] Li HX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 10(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of phosphoramidothiolate pesticides on rat erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase] Ding ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 22(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Methylxanthines and phosphorylation of the constituents of the membrane of the human red blood cell] Biovin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;36(8 Pt 2):1042–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erythrocyte ATPase activity as a function of the age of the subjects and the cell] Canestrari F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Sep;64(9):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[UHF–dielectrometry in the study of parameters of native adenylate cyclase complex during modulation of its activity] Malaia LT, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul–Aug; 33(4):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of antioxidative enzymes in regulating lipid peroxidation in human erythrocyte membranes] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(1):27–33 (Rus)

[Hypothetical structure of the glycolytic enzyme complex (glycolytic metabolon) formed on erythrocyte membranes] Kurganov BI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 22(6):1605–13 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulin–degrading neutral protease from plasma membranes of rat liver cells and erythrocytes] Sologub LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr;61(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythrocyte membrane alteration and IgG receptor expression. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:285–99 (31 ref.)

Antigenic properties of human erythrocyte glycophorins. Lisowska E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;228:265–315 (176 ref.)

Cross–reacting antigens to Pc96, a protective antigen of Plasmodium chabaudi, in P. falciparum, P. vivax, and P. cynomolgi. Wanidworanun C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun;40(6):579–84

Enhanced binding of immune complexes processed by erythrocyte CR1 (CD 35) receptors to purified CR2 (CD 21) receptors from tonsillar mononuclear cells. Rask R, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Apr;97(4):374–80

Autoantibodies against spectrin in rats. Berti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jan;65(1):29–36

Size polymorphism of the erythrocyte complement receptor type 1 (CR1) in systemic lupus erythematosus induced by hydralazine. Mitchell JA, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989; 6(2):88–93

Phenotype frequency of LKE in the Danish population. Møller B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(6):375–7

Plasmodium chabaudi malaria: protective immunization with surface membranes of infected erythrocytes. Wunderlich F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3326–8

Purification and characterization of an erythrocyte membrane protein complex carrying Duffy blood group antigenicity. Possible receptor for Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium knowlesi malaria parasite. Chaudhuri A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13770–4

Silver enhancement of gold probes (5–40 nm): single and double labeling of antigenic sites on cell surfaces imaged with backscattered electrons. Namork E, et al.

J Electron Microsc Tech 1989 Feb;11(2):102–8

Passive modulation of antigenic expression in the surface of normal and malaria–infected erythrocytes. Baruch D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Sep;36(2):127–37

MESA is a Plasmodium falciparum phosphoprotein associated with the erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Coppel RL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Dec;31(3):223–31

The relative antigenic ratios of the structurally varied blood group A– and B–active glycolipids in the human erythrocyte membrane. Uchima E, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;42(6):509–14

Report on monoclonal Rh antibodies serological and biochemical investigations. Bloy C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Apr;31(2):209–21

Studies on the epitopes recognized by monoclonal anti–D, anti–c and anti–E. Hughes–Jones NC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Apr;31(2):233–6

Evaluation of monoclonal anti–Rh antibodies as reagents for blood grouping and for the identification of red cell membrane components associated with Rh antigen activity. Moore S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Apr; 31(2):141–4

Serological and biochemical characterization of monoclonal antibodies against red cell markers related to expression of Lutheran blood group antigens. Telen MJ, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Apr;31(2):421–8

[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of blood group B substances on human erythrocytes with a lectin from Salmo gairdneri RICH] Feuerstein H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;84(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A novel blood group A– and O (H) –antigens—glycosphingolipids from porcine erythrocytes] Sako F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;63(4):534–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Species identification from putrid bloodstains with anti–human alpha 1–AT serum and anti–human red cells serum—forensic immunological studies on human specificity, XXIII] Iki H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;42(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic evaluation of the effect of noise] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(3):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Binding of monoclonal antibodies to fragmented erythrocyte membranes in patients with arterial hypertension] Loginov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reserve deposition system in the pathogenesis of endogenous toxemia] Asaturov BI. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):48–51 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte insulin receptor: normalization of binding data for the average cell age by the red cell creatine determination in obese, diabetic and acromegalic patients. Lerario AC, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec; 25(4):315–23

Rapid improvement in insulin binding to erythrocyte insulin receptors in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus during therapy. Ramachandran A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):205–14

Erythrocyte sodium transport in Bartter's syndrome. Uchiyama M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Nov; 77(6):873–8

Relationship between the transfer rate and the difference in partial pressure of gas molecules at a heterogeneous interface. Mochizuki M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:207–14

Effect of Ca2+ channel blockers on passive calcium influx into resealed human red blood cell ghosts. Roufogalis BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;232:109–13

Dietary fat and menstrual–cycle effects on the erythrocyte ghost insulin receptor in premenopausal women. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3):460–4

Volume–sensitive, Cl–dependent K transport in resealed human erythrocyte ghosts. O'Neill WC. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C81–8

Mechanism of increased erythrocyte membrane fluidity during magnesium deficiency in weanling rats. Tongyai S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):C270–6

Effects of intracellular free Ca and rate of Ca influx on the Ca pump. Yang YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):C1138–44

Interactions of skeletal proteins with red blood cell membrane. Di Stasi AM, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988; 24(4):591–8 (56 ref.)

Membrane modifications induced by superoxide dismutase depletion as a model of oxidative stress. Palozza P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:131–2

First electron spin resonance evidence for the generation of the daunomycin free radical and superoxide by red blood cell membranes. Pedersen JZ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:121–7

Pathology of membrane proteins in sickle erythrocytes. Platt OS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:83–5

Influences of diet and postnatal age on the lipid composition of red blood cell membrane in newborn infants. De–Lucchi C, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(4):231–9

Effects of free and liposomal amphotericin B and gramicidin S alone and in combination on potassium leakage from human erythrocytes and Candida albicans. Midez JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb;33(2):152–5

Effect of oxidative stress on membrane phospholipid and protein organization in human erythrocytes. Arduini A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):112–20

Changes in membrane constituents and chemiluminescence in vitamin E–deficient red blood cells induced by the xanthine oxidase reaction. Yasuda H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):81–7

Effect of erythrocyte spectrin on actin self–association. Tilley L, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(1):27–36

Tocopherol behavior and membrane constituents in erythrocytes with oxidant stress. Miki M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:595–604

"In situ" characterization of guanine nucleotide–binding properties of erythrocyte membranes. Damonte G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):41–7

Small molecular weight GTP–binding proteins in human erythrocyte ghosts. Ikeda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):889–97

Electro–insertion of xeno–glycophorin into the red blood cell membrane. Mouneimne Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):34–40

Partial covalent labeling with pyridoxal 5'–phosphate induces bis(sulfosuccinimidyl)suberate crosslinking of band 3 protein tetramers in intact human red blood cells. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15; 156(3):1215–22

Direct evidence for modulation of porter quaternary structure by transport site ligands. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1337–44

The release of radioactive arachidonate from lipids of red blood cell membranes: properties of membrane and serum enzymatic activities. Baker RR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;66(7):795–801

Reaction of Se with SH groups in spectrin is involved in the stabilization of erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Yang FY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jun;18(6):1085–91

Role of the phosphorylation of red blood cell membrane proteins. Boivin P. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):689–95 (80 ref.)

Topology of the erythrocyte Ca2+ pump. A monoclonal antibody against the almost inaccessible extracellular face. Caride AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):663–70

Erythrocyte protein 4.1 associates with tubulin. Correas I, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):217–21

Abnormalities in the erythrocyte membrane in acute lymphoid leukaemia. Kundu M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):903–6

Reconstitution of the L–lactate carrier from rat and rabbit erythrocyte plasma membranes. Poole RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):385–90

Monoclonal antibodies to the membrane domain of the human erythrocyte anion transport protein. Localization of the C–terminus of the protein to the cytoplasmic side of the red cell membrane and distribution of the protein in some human tissues. Wainwright SD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):211–20

Effect of erythropoietin on membrane lipid peroxidation, superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase of rat RBC. Chakraborty M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Aug;40(1):8–18

Changes in membrane properties of erythrocytes and polymorphonuclear cells in psoriasis. Ferretti G, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Apr;41(2):132–8

Osmotic phenomena in membrane fusion. Lucy JA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Aug;17(4):623–4 (29 ref.)

Characterization of transmembrane chemical shift differences in the 31P NMR spectra of various phosphoryl compounds added to erythrocyte suspensions. Kirk K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8795–802

Selective labeling of the erythrocyte hexose carrier with a maleimide derivative of glucosamine: relationship of an exofacial sulfhydryl to carrier conformation and structure. May JM. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1718–25

Regulation of band 3 mobilities in erythrocyte ghost membranes by protein association and cytoskeletal meshwork. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20; 27(19):7447–52

Activation energy of the slowest step in the glucose carrier cycle: break at 23 degrees C and correlation with membrane lipid fluidity. Whitesell RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5618–25

Simultaneous optical measurement of osmotic and diffusional water permeability in cells and liposomes. Ye RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):824–9

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies of lipid–protein interactions: human erythrocyte glycophorin and phospholipids. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2210–5

A comparative study of band 3 aggregation in erythrocyte membranes by melittin and other cationic agents. Clague MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 27;980(1):93–9

Critical temperatures for the interaction of free fatty acids with the erythrocyte membrane [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Nov 3;945(1):111] Csordas A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 6;944(2):155–63

Distinction of two components of passive Ca2+ transport into human erythrocytes by Ca2+ entry blockers. Engelmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 19; 981(1):36–42

Modulation of the Ca2+– or Pb2+–activated K+–selective channels in human red cells. II. Parallelisms to modulation of the activity of a membrane–bound oxidoreductase. Fehlau R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16; 978(1):37–42

Transmembrane signaling: tumor promoter distribution. Fisher KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 10; 982(2):237–44

Membrane–phorbol ester interactions monitored by circular dichroism. Frézard F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 13;979(3):316–20

Interaction of adriamycin with human erythrocyte membranes. Role of the negatively charged phospholipids. Garnier–Suillerot A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 26;936(1):50–60

Temperature dependence of anion transport in the human red blood cell. Glibowicka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):345–58

Characterization of Ca2+–binding proteins from Ehrlich ascites tumor cell cytoplasm and their binding to membranes. Kristensen BI. et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16;978(1):72–8

Immunological evidence that band 3 is the major glucose transporter of the human erythrocyte membrane. Langdon RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 3;945(1):23–32

Inhibition of inorganic anion transport across the human red blood cell membrane by chloride–dependent association of dipyridamole with a stilbene disulfonate binding site on the band 3 protein. Legrum B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 27;979(2):193–207

Interaction of inhibitin with the human erythrocyte Na+(Li+)i/Nao+ exchanger. Morgan K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 13;979(1):53–61

Cholesterol–dependent gramicidin A channel inactivation in red blood cell membranes and lipid bilayer membranes. Schagina LV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16; 978(1):145–50

Modulation of the Ca2+– or Pb2+–activated K+–selective channels in human red cells. I. Effects of propranolol. Schwarz W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16; 978(1):32–6

Association of hemin with protein 4.1 as compared to spectrin and actin. Solar I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7;983(2):199–204

Photooxidation of cell membranes in the presence of hematoporphyrin derivative: reactivity of phospholipid and cholesterol hydroperoxides with glutathione peroxidase. Thomas JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14; 962(3):297–307

A method to distinguish between pore and carrier kinetics applied to urea transport across the erythrocyte membrane. Yousef LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 18; 984(3):281–8

Properties of gramicidin A channels in erythrocyte membranes. Blaskó K, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jan; 71(1):99–104

Creatine and membrane sialic acid contents of erythrocytes in patients with heart valve prostheses. Ricci G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(2):131–2

The spectrin network as a barrier to lateral diffusion in erythrocytes. A percolation analysis. Saxton MJ. **Biophys J** 1989 Jan;55(1):21–8

Defective glycosylation of erythrocyte membrane glycoconjugates in a variant of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II: association of low level of membrane–bound form of galactosyltransferase. Fukuda MN, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1331–9

Nonheme iron in sickle erythrocyte membranes: association with phospholipids and potential role in lipid peroxidation. Kuross SA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1278–85

A study of the transport of lithium across the erythrocyte membrane in vivo and of the effects of the ion transport inhibitors digoxin and dipyridamole. Wood AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;27(6):749–56

Transient reduction in erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein beta associated with the presence of elliptocytes. Daniels GL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec; 70(4):477–81

Membrane studies on rod–shaped red cells in hereditary elliptocytosis: least haemolysis and normal sodium influx with decreased membrane lipids. Kanzaki A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep;70(1):105–12

Increased proteolytic activity of erythrocyte membrane in spur cell anaemia. Olivieri O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec;70(4):483–9

Erythrocyte membrane stearic and oleic acid ratios in breast cancer. Thomas BS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov; 75(11):1078–9

Introduction of macromolecules into primary cultured neuronal cells by fusion with erythrocyte ghosts. Hikawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27;481(1):162–4

Changes in erythrocyte membranes in burned rabbits. Sheng ZY, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Aug;14(4):287–91

Fluorescence studies of the aged erythrocyte membranes. Tozzi–Ciancarelli MG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989; 35(2):113–20

Circadian rhythm in the membrane of circulating human blood cells: microviscosity and number of benzodiazepine binding sites. A search for regulation by plasma ions, nucleosides, proteins or hormones. Levi F, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):235–43

Effect of fish oil supplementation on erythrocyte lipid pattern, malondialdehyde production and glutathione–peroxidase activity in psoriasis. Corrocher R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15;179(2):121–31

Erythrocyte and plasma cholesterol exchange in sickle cell

anemia. Ngogang J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 22; 179(3):295–304

Altered erythrocyte cation permeability in familial pseudohyperkalaemia. Dagher G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Aug; 77(2):213–6

Effects of an olive-oil–rich diet on erythrocyte membrane lipid composition and cation transport systems. Pagnan A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jan;76(1):87–93

Self–digestion of erythrocyte membranes of various mammalian species. Gaczyńska M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):617–8

Interaction between C3 nephritic factor and erythrocyte membranes. Presence of nephritic factor in patients' erythrocytes. López–Trascasa M, et al. **Complement** 1988; 5(4):165–73

Possible genetic role of red cell membrane electrolyte transport abnormalities in families with essential hypertension. Deal JE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;67:75–8

Self–digestion and vesiculation of bovine erythrocyte ghosts. Gaczyńska M. **Cytobios** 1988;56(226–227):149–56

Membrane self–digestion during erythrocyte storage. Gaczyńska M, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;57(229):87–92

Reduced ouabain binding to erythrocytes in epilepsy—evidence for a membrane abnormality. Davidson DL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(6):387–90

Personality factors predisposing to depression correlate significantly negatively with M1–muscarinic and beta–adrenergic receptor densities on blood cells. Moises HW, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988; 237(4):209–17

Adriamycin–plasma membrane interaction in human erythrocytes. Arancia G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 47(2):379–87

Modifications induced by diabetes on the physicochemical and functional properties of erythrocyte plasma membrane. Mazzanti L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;19(1):84–9

Presence of peripheral–type benzodiazepine binding sites on human erythrocyte membranes. Olson JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 26;152(1–2):47–53

In vitro glycation of red blood cell proteins: high levels of glucose lower lipid fluidity of erythrocyte membranes. Watala C. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(4):233–8

Diffusion of fluorescein–labelled molecules in suspensions of erythrocyte ghosts. Järnefelt J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):129–33

Chloride mediated inhibition of the phosphate and the sulfate transport by dipyridamole in human erythrocyte ghosts. Renner M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):77–81

Lysinuric protein intolerance mutation is not expressed in the plasma membrane of erythrocytes. Smith DW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;80(4):395–6

Calcium binding capacity of erythrocyte membrane in human hypertension. Cirillo M, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Aug; 14(2):152–5

Red cell membrane alterations in malaria. Gupta CM. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr;25(1–2):20–4 (34 ref.)

Self potential generated by unscreened fixed charges at the membrane interface of the erythrocyte perturbs the lipid bilayer. Sitaramam V. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr;25(1–2):172–9

Oxidative injury to the red cell in thalassaemia & the protective role of antioxidants. Pavri RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Oct;88:356–9

Water exchange through the erythrocyte membrane. Benga G. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;114:273–316 (133 ref.)

Erythrocyte membrane proteins in psychiatric disorders and controls. Fritze J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct; 15(2):187–90

Comparison of fluorescence characteristics of products of peroxidation of membrane phospholipids with those of products derived from reaction of malonaldehyde with glycine as a model of lipofuscin fluorescent substances. Shimasaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov; 104(5):761–6

Oxygen diffusion–concentration in erythrocyte plasma membranes studied by the fluorescence quenching of anionic and cationic pyrene derivatives. Lissi EA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Jun;21(3):375–85

Mapping the ankyrin–binding site of the human erythrocyte anion exchanger. Davis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9665–72

High affinity binding of an N–terminal myristoylated p60src peptide. Goddard C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15; 264(26):15173–6

Ankyrin–independent membrane protein–binding sites for brain and erythrocyte spectrin. Steiner JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14417–25

The redox state of cysteines 201 and 317 of the erythrocyte anion exchanger is critical for ankyrin binding. Thevenin BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15886–92

Localization of the ankyrin–binding site on erythrocyte membrane protein, band 3. Willardson BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15893–9

Transport of fluorescent phospholipid analogues from the erythrocyte membrane to the parasite in Plasmodium falciparum–infected cells. Haldar K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2183–92

Has immunoblotting replaced electroimmunoprecipitation? Examples from the analysis of autoantigens and transglutaminase–induced polymers of the human erythrocyte membrane. Bjerrum OJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 26;470(2):351–67

Interaction of normal and glycated human haemoglobin with erythrocyte membranes from normal and diabetic individuals. Bryszewska M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Dec;26(12):809–13

Electrical anionic charges on red blood cells are reduced in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Estivi P, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):45–8

Metabolic–membrane coupling in red blood cells of trout: the effects of anoxia and adrenergic stimulation. Ferguson RA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 May;143:149–64

Modification of a carboxyl group that appears to cross the permeability barrier in the red blood cell anion transporter. Jennings ML, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Aug;92(2):161–78

Na– and Cl–dependent glycine transport in human red blood cells and ghosts. A study of the binding of substrates to the outward–facing carrier. King PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Feb;93(2):321–42

Effects of manipulation of sodium balance on erythrocyte sodium transport. el Ashry A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Sep;1(2):105–11

Abnormalities of erythrocyte membrane fatty acid composition in human essential hypertension. Ollerenshaw JD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Jun;1(1):9–12

Calcium transport in erythrocytes of rats with spontaneous hypertension. Orlov SN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Oct; 6(10):829–37

Characterization of the baboon erythrocyte C3b–binding protein. Birmingham DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1; 142(9):3140–4

Water exchange through erythrocyte membranes: biochemical and nuclear magnetic resonance studies re–evaluating the effects of sulfhydryl reagents and of proteolytic enzymes on human membranes. Benga G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 May;108(2):105–13

Protonophore anion permeability of the human red cell membrane determined in the presence of valinomycin. Bennekou P. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Jun;102(3):225–34

Steady–state and transient membrane potentials in human red cells determined by protonophore–mediated pH changes. Bennekou P. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Nov;106(1):41–6

Role of substrate binding forces in exchange–only transport systems: II. Implications for the mechanism of the anion exchanger of red cells. Krupka RM. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jul;109(2):159–71 (75 ref.)

Amine and carboxylate spin probe permeability in red cells. Todd AP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):41–52

Effects of pH, potential, chloride and furosemide on passive Na+ and K+ effluxes from human red blood cells. Zade–Oppen AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Aug; 103(3):217–25

A search for protein abnormalities in erythrocyte membranes and platelets from patients with multiple sclerosis using double–label two–dimensional electrophoresis. Wheeler TT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):151–9

Erythrocyte membrane lipid peroxidation before and after vitamin E supplementation in children with cholestasis. Lubrano R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):380–4

Changes in the fatty acids pattern of red blood cell phospholipids induced by type of milk, dietary nucleotide supplementation, and postnatal age in preterm infants. Pita ML, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 7(5):740–7

Active transport of lead by the calcium pump in human red cell ghosts. Simons TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov; 405:105–13

Search for abnormal proteins in erythrocytes and plasma from patients with a major depressive episode. Wheeler TT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(3):183–93

Intracellular magnesium deficiency and effect of oral magnesium on blood pressure and red cell sodium transport in diuretic–treated hypertensive patients. Hattori K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1249–56

Hemodialysis and red cell cation transport in uremia: role of membrane free fatty acids. Kelly RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Feb;35(2):595–603

Decrease of the inhibition of lipid peroxidation by glutathione–dependent system in erythrocytes of non–insulin dependent diabetics. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 15;67(6):336–41

Oxidation of vitamin E in red cell membranes by fatty acids, hydroperoxides and selected oxidants. Vatassery GT. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):299–304

Chemical modification of the anion–transport system with phenylglyoxal. Bjerrum PJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 173:466–94

Transport measurement of anions, nonelectrolytes, and water in red blood cell and ghost systems. Brahm J. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:160–75

Nucleoside transport across red cell membranes. Cabantchik ZI. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:250–63

Isolation, reconstitution, and assessment of transmembrane orientation of the anion–exchange protein. Cabantchik ZI. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:410–22

Alkali metal/proton exchange. Cala PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:330–46

Purification and characterization of band 3 protein. Casey JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:494–512

Monocarboxylate transport in red blood cells: kinetics and chemical modification. Deuticke B. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 173:300–29

Fluorescence methods for continuous monitoring of transport in cells and vesicles. Eidelman O, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;172:122–35

Functional asymmetry of the anion–exchange protein, capnophorin: effects on substrate and inhibitor binding. Knauf PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:432–53

Transbilayer mobility of phosphatidylcholine in the red blood cell. Op den Kamp JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 173:223–31

Cation fluxes in the red blood cell: Na+,K+ pump. Sachs JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:80–93

Water channels across the red blood cell and other biological membranes. Solomon AK. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 173:192–222

Proteolytic cleavage of the anion transporter and its orientation in the membrane. Tanner MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:423–32

Induction of nucleoside transport sites into the host cell membrane of Babesia bovis infected erythrocytes. Gero AM. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jul;35(3):269–76

Phosphorylation of erythrocyte membrane and cytoskeleton proteins in cells infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Murray MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 15; 34(3):229–36

Kinetic comparison of ouabain–resistant K:Cl fluxes (K:Cl [Co]–transport) stimulated in sheep erythrocytes by membrane thiol oxidation and alkylation. Lauf PK. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul–Aug;82(1–2):97–106

Integration of the Serratia marcescens haemolysin into human erythrocyte membranes. Schiebel E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):445–53

Studies of water permeability and proteins of erythrocyte membranes in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Benga G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Apr;12(4):294–301

Erythrocyte charge, glycosaminoglycans and diabetic nephropathy [letter] Gambaro G, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(3):422–3

Evolution of red blood cell membrane transport and plasma level of L–tyrosine and L–tryptophan in depressed treated patients according to clinical improvement. Bovier P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(3):125–34

Individuality and stability in the transport of precursors of monoamines across the erythrocyte membrane of mentally normal subjects. Schulz P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 19(1):12–6

Regulation mechanisms of intracellular sodium concentration in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis. Kido K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep;30(9):1147–52

Recent progress in studies on red cell membrane disorders. Yawata Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 51(8):1360–71 (39 ref.)

The reversibility of absorption promoter interaction with red blood cell membranes studied with differential scanning calorimetry. Holinej J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Nov; 5(11):729–33

Photooxidation of cell membranes using eosin derivatives that locate in lipid or protein to study the role of diffusible intermediates. Pooler JP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jul; 50(1):55–68

Reactivity of photochemically–generated lipid hydroperoxides in cell membranes with glutathione peroxidase. Thomas JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb;49(2):153–6

Phosphatidylserine as a determinant of reticuloendothelial recognition of liposome models of the erythrocyte surface. Allen TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):8067–71

Multiple protein 4.1 isoforms produced by alternative splicing in human erythroid cells. Conboy JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9062–5

Effects of centrifugation on transmembrane water loss from normal and pathologic erythrocytes. Kaperonis AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;190(2):174–8

Compound 48/80 inhibits the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump of intact red blood cells. Wu L, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:303

Water transport in red blood cell membranes. Benga G. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1988;51(3):193–245 (220 ref.)

The effect of hematocrit on water transport across human erythrocyte membranes: a 1H–T2 NMR study. Chao LN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:45–52

Vitamin E in plasma, erythrocytes and erythrocyte membranes. Chow CK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:445–51

Measurement of lithium transport across human erythrocyte membranes by 7Li NMR spectroscopy. Espanol MT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:34–43

Properties of the propranolol activated potassium channels of the human erythrocyte. Hobey WD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:359–68

Studies of normal and diseased erythrocyte membranes using electron paramagnetic resonance. Park JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:403–18

Reconstitution of glucose transport activity in liposomes to test proposed modulators of the transporter. Wheeler TJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:349–58

Erythrocyte membrane alterations in enzootic bovine hematuria. Dawra RK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;61(3):421–4

Metabolic energy production during adrenergic pH regulation in red cells of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. Ferguson RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Oct;74(1):65–75

Membrane fatty acids and erythrocyte Li–Na

countertransport in nephrotic syndrome and their relationship. Corrocher R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Apr-Jun;19(2):149-56

Temperature effects on red cell membrane transport processes. Ellory JC, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987; 41:53-66 (56 ref.)

A reappraisal of the binding of cytosolic enzymes to erythrocyte membranes. Maretzki D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Mar;14(3):93-6

[Effect of burn infection on the functions and structure of rabbit erythrocyte membrane] Lai YF, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;1(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes in the kinetics of erythrocyte membrane transport of tryptophan in depression] Jeanningros R, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Mar-Apr;15(2):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Permeability of the erythrocyte membrane to pentoxifylline and propentofylline. Research on their effects on some structural and functional properties of the membrane] Chetrite G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;36(8 Pt 2):1066-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interaction between various alkylxanthines and the proteins of the erythrocyte skeleton] Delaunay J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;36(8 Pt 2):1076-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemistry of the physiopathologic and clinical aspects of free radicals in hemolysis] Miki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Oct;46(10):2217-22 (Jpn)

[Transport of inorganic phosphoric acid and phosphoenolpyruvic acid through the erythrocyte membrane: protein chemistry of the transport activities] Hamasaki N. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;Spec No 74:47-55 (33 ref.) (Jpn)

[Glucose transporter: expression of its function in erythrocytes and other cells] Kasahara M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;Spec No 74:66-72 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

[Erythrocyte sodium transport in children with pseudohypoaldosteronism] Uchiyama M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jun;36(6):685-8 (Jpn)

[Glycophospholipid-linked membrane proteins of human erythrocytes] Sugita Y. **Seikagaku** 1988 Jun;60(6):441-5 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Changes in the membrane permeability of erythrocytes in the presence of heparin] Markushin IuIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[HDL2b lipoproteins as an acceptor of cholesterol from erythrocyte membrane and the role of lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase during this process] Nikiforova AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Aug;53(8):1334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamic changes in the indices of lipid metabolism in erythrocyte membranes at different times of the development of alloxan diabetes] Gevorkian DM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):298-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of endogenous proteolysis in preparations of human erythrocyte membranes] Gromov PS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):292-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythrocyte membrane permeability for univalent cations (Na+, K+) and their transformation in patients with hypertension and symptomatic (renal) hypertension] Kavtaradze VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May; 107(5):554-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acute intestinal obstruction on erythrocyte membrane function] Rusakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Binding of voltaren and piroxicam with the membranes of erythrocyte ghosts and liposomes] Mogilevich SE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul-Aug;51(4):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stabilization of erythrocyte metabolism and membranes to improve their cryopreservation] Vinogradov VL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):44-51 (51 ref.) (Rus)

[Study of the relation of various genetic and pathophysiologic factors participating in the regulation of blood pressure in patients with hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of concomitant pathology in patients with arterial hypertension by structural and functional changes of erythrocyte membranes] Sukhoplechev SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the cholesterol content of the erythrocyte membranes in alcoholism] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of cell membrane destabilization of the erythrocytes and nephrons in glomerulopathies in children] Zhmurova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):109-10 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the lipid composition of erythrocyte membranes in patients with diabetes mellitus] Maksimova OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 35(2):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the antioxidant system and free radical lipid peroxidation in patients with chronic renal failure] Grinshtein IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of hypertension and/symptomatic renal hypertension by studying monoclonal antibody binding and the rate of Na-Li exchange in erythrocytes] Loginov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):48-9 (Rus)

[Transport of univalent cations across the erythrocyte membrane of hypertensive rats of various ages] Gusev GP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Nov;30(11):1318-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythrocyte lipids in diabetes mellitus with vascular involvement] Kasimova GM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of phospholipid-glycerol metabolism in erythrocyte membranes during acoustic stress] Melkonian MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation of erythrocyte membranes in hypertensive patients] Siurin AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various indicators of the lipid composition of erythrocyte membranes in healthy persons and in chronic alcoholics in the northeastern part of the USSR] Lapinskii AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The repeat domain of Escherichia coli haemolysin (HlyA) is responsible for its Ca2+-dependent binding to erythrocytes. Ludwig A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):553-61

[Effect of the membrane potential on the fusion of the Sendai viral envelope with the membrane of chick erythrocytes and on virus-induced erythrocyte hemolysis] Slepushkin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):709-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Bioflavonoid effects on in vitro cultures of Plasmodium falciparum. Inhibition of permeation pathways induced in the host cell membrane by the intraerythrocytic parasite. Silfen J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15; 37(22):4269-76

Malaria parasite invasion: interactions with the red cell membrane. Mitchell GH, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1988;8(4):225-310 (213 ref.)

Expression of the parasite protein Pc90 in plasma membranes of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium chabaudi. Wunderlich F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):157-64

Trypanosoma cruzi: involvement of proteolytic activity during cell fusion induced by epimastigote form. Calderon RO, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Apr 11;86(2):189-200

[Inhibitory effect of chemically and enzymatically treated erythrocytic membrane on the invasion of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites] Lin FB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Cystic fibrosis: II. Altered microviscosity of erythrocyte membrane. Witas H, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;57(228):55-9

Electron spin resonance studies of erythrocyte membrane in spinocerebellar degeneration. Yasuda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 May;90(3):281-90

Heinz bodies do not modify the membrane characteristics of common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) erythrocytes. Omorphos SC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jan;23(1):66-9

Hereditary disorders of the red cell membrane skeleton. Davies KA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jul;5(7):222-7 (37 ref.)

[State of the erythrocyte membranes in patients with chronic diseases of the kidneys] Kolmakova EV. **Lab Delo** 1988; (7):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the structuro-functional state of cell membranes in children with obstructive pyelonephritis before and after surgical intervention] Mlynchik EV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):110-1 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemiluminescence from vitamin E-deficient erythrocyte membranes induced by xanthine oxidase reaction. Yasuda H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:249-54

The M2 delta transmembrane domain of the nicotinic cholinergic receptor forms ion channels in human erythrocyte membranes. Kersh GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):352-6

The effect of in vitro and in vivo cellular aging on the active calcium transport in human inside-out red cell membrane vesicles. Samaja M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):432-8

Changes of erythrocyte membrane fluidity associated with childhood obesity: a molecular study using fluorescence spectroscopy. Ferretti G, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Oct;40(2):101-8

Influence of phosphatidylcholine molecular species composition on stability of the erythrocyte membrane. Roelofsen B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):284-6

Asymmetric distribution of phospholipids in spectrin-poor erythrocyte vesicles. Calvez JY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5666-70

Determination of membrane potential and cell volume by 19F NMR using trifluoroacetate and trifluoroacetamide probes. London RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21; 28(6):2378-82

Low-pH association of proteins with the membranes of intact red blood cells. II. Studies of the mechanism. Arvinte T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 19;981(1):61-8

Low-pH association of proteins with the membranes of intact red blood cells. I. Exogenous glycophorin and the CD4 molecule. Arvinte T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 19;981(1):51-60

Macrophage recognition of periodate-treated erythrocytes: involvement of disulfide formation of the erythrocyte membrane proteins. Beppu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 13;979(1):35-45

Cytoskeletal restraints of band 3 rotational mobility in human erythrocyte membranes [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Sep 18;984(3):391] Clague MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 19;981(1):43-50

Elastic properties of the erythrocyte membrane and the critical cell volume of erythrocytes. Mosior M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):429-30

Relationship of hemolysis buffer structure, pH and ionic strength to spontaneous contour smoothing of isolated erythrocyte membranes. Raval PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7;983(2):230-40

Interactions between earthworm hemolysins and sheep red blood cell membranes. Roch P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7;983(2):193-8

On the measurement of shear elastic moduli and viscosities of erythrocyte plasma membranes by transient deformation in high frequency electric fields. Engelhardt H, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Sep;54(3):495-508

Hypophosphite ion as a 31P nuclear magnetic resonance probe of membrane potential in erythrocyte suspensions. Kirk K, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Aug;54(2):241-7

Fusion events and nonfusion contents mixing events induced in erythrocyte ghosts by an electric pulse. Sowers AE. **Biophys J** 1988 Oct;54(4):619-26

Frequency domain studies of impedance characteristics of biological cells using micropipet technique. I. Erythrocyte. Takashima S, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Dec;54(6):995-1000

RBC membrane instability for large pipette deformation. A theoretical approach. Kozlov MM, et al. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(6):843-56

Electrical stability of erythrocytes in the presence of divalent cations. Tomov TC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Oct;8(5):421-6

Viscoelastic properties of red cell membrane in hereditary elliptocytosis. Chabanel A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):592-5

Membrane assembly and remodeling during reticulocyte maturation. Chasis JA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):1112-20

The Inab phenotype: characterization of the membrane protein and complement regulatory defect. Telen MJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):437-41

G6PD Avenches and G6PD Moosburg: biochemical and erythrocyte membrane characterization. Pekrun A, et al. **Blut** 1989 Jan;58(1):11-4

Velocity distribution on the membrane of a tank-treading red blood cell. Feng SS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1989; 51(4):449-65

The kinetics of drug-membrane interactions in human erythrocytes from neonates. Eskelinen S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;66(7):880-3

Decreased membrane fluidity of erythrocytes and cultured vascular smooth muscle cells in spontaneously hypertensive rats: an electron spin resonance study. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Nov;75(5):477-80

Receptor-effector coupling by G proteins: purification of human erythrocyte Gi-2 and Gi-3 and analysis of effector regulation using recombinant alpha subunits synthesized in Escherichia coli. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:229-39

Vesiculation of bovine erythrocyte membranes: two methods of quantification. Gaczynska M, et al. **Cytobios** 1988; 55(220):17-20

Membrane bending energy and shape determination of phospholipid vesicles and red blood cells. Svetina S, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1989;17(2):101-11

Decreased membrane fluidity in erythrocytes from patients with Crohn's disease. Aozaki S. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):246-54

The effect of rimantadine on the structure of model and biological membranes. Cherny VV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Feb;8(1):23-37

Effect of ion adsorption on the electrokinetic properties of erythrocytes. Tatulian SA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Dec;7(6):613-32

Dual effect of calcium on erythrocyte membrane contraction. Mirčevová L, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(1):3-10

Effect of protein kinase C activation on cytoskeleton and cation transport in human erythrocytes. Reproduction of some membrane abnormalities revealed in essential hypertension. Postnov YV, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Sep; 12(3):267-73

Mechanical hemolysis of cross-bonded red cells in the microcirculation. Fischer TM. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Apr;8(2):159-76

Does thermotolerance occur in human red cells? Koter M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jul;56(1):59-66

Isolation from human erythrocytes of a new membrane protein which inhibits the formation of complement transmembrane channels. Sugita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):633-7

Kinetics of pH-dependent fusion between 3T3 fibroblasts expressing influenza hemagglutinin and red blood cells.

Measurement by dequenching of fluorescence. Morris SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3972–8

Signal transduction by glycophorin A: role of extracellular and cytoplasmic domains in a modulatable process. Chasis JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1351–7

Dynamics of membrane skeleton in fused red cell membranes. Jin CZ. **J Cell Sci** 1988 May;90 (Pt 1):93–7

Ca2+–activated K+ efflux limits complement-mediated lysis of human erythrocytes. Halperin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1466–71

Volume-sensitive K influx in human red cell ghosts. Sachs JR. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Nov;92(5):685–711

Effect of complement on the lateral mobility of erythrocyte membrane proteins. Evidence for terminal complex interaction with cytoskeletal components. Liu ZY, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2370–6

Mechanical properties of the red cell membrane skeleton: analysis of axisymmetric deformations. Markin VS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jul 21;133(2):147–67

Toxic factors in the red blood cell membrane. Feola M, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Aug;29(8):1065–75

Membrane fluidity of erythrocytes and its relevance to renin profile in essential hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1301–8

Dietary fat and hormonal effects on erythrocyte membrane fluidity and lipid composition in adult women. Berlin E, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):790–6

Use of triphenylmethylphosphonium to measure membrane potentials in red blood cells. Freedman JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:94–100

Recording single-channel currents from human red cells. Schwarz W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:112–21

The relationships between oligomeric structure and function of band 3 protein from human erythrocyte membranes: present knowledge and suggestions for further experiments. Schubert D. **Mol Aspects Med** 1988;10(3):233–7 (22 ref.)

A study of red cell membrane properties in relation to malarial invasion. Rangachari K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Apr;34(1):63–74

Two different mRNAs are transcribed from a single genomic locus encoding the chicken erythrocyte anion transport proteins (band 3). Kim HR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 8(10):4416–24

Membrane lipid fluidity and filterability of red blood cells from adults and newborns. Crespo LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct;24(4):433–7

ESR studies of transmembrane signaling processes: modulation of skeletal protein–protein interactions and their influence on the physical state of cell-surface carbohydrates in human erythrocyte membranes. Butterfield DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:53–64 (27 ref.)

Regulation and function of transbilayer movement of phosphatidylserine in activated blood platelets and sickle cells. Zwaal RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;282:181–92 (21 ref.)

Pathobiology of heme interaction with the erythrocyte membrane. Hebbel RP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr; 26(2):136–49 (143 ref.)

Modification of membrane properties of erythrocytes by PGI2. Pintigny D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15; 54(6):643–53

The effect of 2 molar urea on Jk (a–b–) red cells. Edwards-Moulds J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(3):181–5

[Studies on toad oocytes maturation induced by microinjection of progesterone-loaded human red blood cell ghosts] Gu QB, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;21(3):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A thought on erythrocytes] Ikai A. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov; Spec No 74:73–4 (Jpn)

[General outline of erythrocyte membrane proteins] Makino S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;Spec No 74:1–7 (Jpn)

[Function of the structure maintaining the morphology and elasticity of the erythrocyte] Nakao M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;Spec No 74:8–17 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[Interaction of hemoglobin with red cell membrane] Tyuma I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):537–41 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on various indicators of lipid peroxidation and erythrocyte membranes] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood middle-molecule peptides as factors in the modification of the erythrocyte membrane in burns] Lifshits RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Direct regulatory action of erythrocyte membranes on the production of erythropoiesis-modulating factor in spleen cells] Pukhova IaI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 305(3):721–5 (Rus)

[Use of erythrocytes for the intravital evaluation of adrenoreceptor function] Sominskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Feb;75(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thiol compounds and erythrocyte membrane permeability in arterial hypertension] Shulutko BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):55–7 (Rus)

[Role of disturbed erythrocyte membrane functions in developing tissue hypoergia and lactoacidosis in threatening conditions] Zakharova NB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the antioxidative activity of erythrocyte membranes in rats exposed to x-rays after administration of alpha-tocopherol acetate] Tsvetkova TV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):780–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythrocyte surface charges in patients with chronic kidney failure upon regular hemodialysis] Shemetov VD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atopic bronchial asthma as pathology of the membrane–receptor complex] Zhikharev SS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption in the correction of disorders of the transport function of erythrocytes in diseases of the respiratory organs] Ostapenko VA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the cell membranes of erythrocytes and renal parenchyma in patients with chronic osteomyelitis] Rak AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):62–4 (Rus)

[Erythrocyte membrane function in smokers] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced water exchange in sickle cell anemia red cells: a membrane abnormality. Fung LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 26;982(1):167–72

Membrane abnormality of erythrocytes is highly dependent on salt intake and renin profile in essential hypertension: an electron spin resonance study. Masuyama Y, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S266–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancement of transbilayer mobility of a membrane lipid probe accompanies formation of membrane leaks during photodynamic treatment of erythrocytes. Deuticke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 26;982(1):53–61

[Effect of the conditions of preparing erythrocyte ghosts on their radiosensitivity] Fomenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The possible participation of protein SH groups and aldehydes in radiation damage of cell membranes] Proskuriakov SIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan–Feb; 29(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional and structural changes in the surface of human erythrocytes after UV irradiation with rays of various wavelengths. IV. Changes in the physicochemical properties of autotransfused UV-irradiated blood] Gromov AE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Dec;30(12):1442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell membrane and volume changes during red cell development and aging. Mohandas N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:217–24 (35 ref.)

Immunofluorescent and immunoelectron microscopic localization of protein antigens in red cells infected with the human malaria Plasmodium falciparum. Sherman IW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;82(6):531–45

Morphological alterations in erythrocyte membranes induced by 9-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine and 9-aminoacridine. Palmieri DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1351–5

Protection of cells against membrane damage by haemolytic agents: divalent cations and protons act at the extracellular side of the plasma membrane. Bashford CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 24;983(1):56–64

Abnormal erythrocyte membrane cytoskeleton structure in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Basu J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 22;945(2):121–6

The spectrin–actin junction of erythrocyte membrane skeletons. Bennett V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 18; 988(1):107–21 (153 ref.)

The distribution and aggregatability of intramembrane particles in phenylhydrazine-treated human erythrocytes. Lelkes G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 3; 945(1):105–10

Elasticity of the human red cell membrane skeleton. Effects of temperature and denaturants. Vertessy BG, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Feb;55(2):255–62

Isolation and characterization of the erythrocyte surface membrane of the smooth dogfish, Mustelus canis. Warren L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):471–9

Detection of compounds in serum inhibiting insulin binding to erythrocyte receptors. Ribarac-Stepić N, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1988 Dec;22(4):203–9

Separation of the lipid bilayer from the membrane skeleton during discocyte–echinocyte transformation of human erythrocyte ghosts. Liu SC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;49(2):358–65

Hydrogen exchange from the transbilayer hydrophobic peptide of glycophorin reconstituted in lipid bilayers. Sami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 21;240(1–2):211–5

Clinical disorders of the erythrocyte membrane skeleton. McGuire M, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1988;2(1):1–14 (119 ref.)

Direct evidence for the clustered nature of complement receptors type 1 on the erythrocyte membrane. Paccaud JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3889–94

A flow EPR study of deformation and orientation characteristics of erythrocyte ghosts: effects of lysing and resealing conditions. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Sep;104(3):265–73

Deterioration of membrane morphology, phospholipids, and cytoskeletal protein in rat erythrocytes exposed to tert-butyl hydroperoxide: protection by exogenous glutathione fails in selenium deficiency. Suzuki T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;34(5):491–506

Structure and deformation properties of red blood cells: concepts and quantitative methods. Evans EA. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:3–35 (41 ref.)

Incorporation of toxin pores into liposomes. Füssle R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:285–93

Preparation and properties of one-step inside-out vesicles from red cell membranes. García-Sancho J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:368–77

Reconstitution of red blood cells: cytoskeletons coated with phospholipid membrane. Jung CY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:392–401

Hemolytic holes in human erythrocyte membrane ghosts. Lieber MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:356–67

Electron microscopy: assays involving negative staining. Tranum-Jensen J. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:357–74

Electron microscopy: assays involving freeze-fracture and freeze-etching. Tranum-Jensen J. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 165:374–89

Preparation of resealable membranes maximally depleted of cytosolic components by gel filtration and tryptic digestion: resealable white ghosts. Wood PG. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 173:346–55

Electron microscopic localization of the beta-adrenergic receptor using a ferritin-alprenolol probe. Muntz KH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):444–51

Improved isolation of Plasmodium knowlesi-infected erythrocyte host-cell membrane on polycationic beads. Vial HJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(5):419–21

Fracture-flip: nanoanatomy and topochemistry of cell surfaces. da Silva PP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 295:49–56

Effect of preparative procedures on ghostcells from bovine erythrocytes. Pitterich H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):749–53

Detection of ABO blood group-active glycolipids extracted from red cell membrane and heat hematoma using TLC-immunostaining. Ota M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 100(2–3):215–21

[The surface architectonics of erythrocytes in patients with severe trauma and blood loss] Berezina TL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural research on the membranes and adjacent layers of erythrocytes during the production of erythrocyte ghosts] Saakian ShS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structure of the surface of erythrocytes in a clot in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Mashanskiĭ VF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE BAND 3 PROTEIN see **BAND 3 PROTEIN**

ERYTHROCYTE NUMBER see **ERYTHROCYTE COUNT**

ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION see **BLOOD SEDIMENTATION**

ERYTHROCYTE SIZE DETERMINATION see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME

Ion content and transport and the regulation of volume in sickle cells. Brugnara C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 565:96–103 (53 ref.)

Mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration and cell deformability. Clark MR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 565:284–94 (28 ref.)

The measurement of the total volume of red cells in man: a non-radioactive approach using biotin. Cavill I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec;70(4):491–3

Change in red blood cell distribution width with iron deficiency. Uchida T. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(2):117–21

Human red cell volume regulation in hypotonic media. Ellory JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(4):533–7 (32 ref.)

Volume-activated transport systems in dog red blood cells. Parker JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(4):539–42

Validity of rapid estimation of erythrocyte volume in the diagnosis of polycytemia vera. Nielsen S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(1):32–7

Red blood cell volume distribution width (RDW) in uraemic patients on chronic haemodialysis. Docci D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Mar;12(3):170–4

Red blood cell volume (RBCV) and blood volume (BV) in male albino (NZW) rabbits with 99mTc. Karatzas ND, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(5):525–8

Effect of ultrafiltration on plasma colloid oncotic pressure and red cell volume during cardiopulmonary bypass. Zhou JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):40–1

Increased red cell volume distribution width in patients with

bone marrow metastases [letter] Seitanides B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov;41(11):1246

Effect of adrenaline and blood gas conditions on red cell volume and intra-erythrocytic electrolytes in the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Fuchs DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul; 137:457-76

Urinary erythrocyte volume analysis: a simple method for localizing the site of hematuria in pediatric patients. Tsukahara H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):433-6

Measurements on the forward light scattering intensities of monodisperse latex particles and sphered or unsphered red blood cells. Bartels PC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;48(6):589-93

Analysis of haemorheological variables—methodology and reference values. Sandhagen B. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989; 94(1):81-7

[Establishment of a range of phtalate density for studying profiles of erythrocyte density] Chomel JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(4):187-91 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the hematocrit value in the capillary and venous blood of newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Dec 1;41(23):1571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Volume of circulating erythrocytes in patients with polycythemia vera as a function of the stage of the disease] Velik LV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Sep;33(9):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence of calmodulin involvement in cell volume recovery following hypo-osmotic stress. Pierce SK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Apr;10(3):159-69

Pentoxifylline, diltiazem, and A23187: effects on deformability and volume of human red blood cells. Dodson RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:205-7

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME, MEAN CELL see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME, PACKED see **HEMATOCRIT**

ERYTHROCYTES

Combined 99mTc-sulfide colloid and 99mTc-RBC studies for localization of gastrointestinal bleeding sites [letter] Chu DD, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):653-4

Distinction between hemangioma of the liver and hepatocellular carcinoma: value of labeled RBC-SPECT scanning. Kudo M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May; 152(5):977-83

Concomitant primary hemochromatosis and beta-thalassemia trait: iron depletion by erythrocytapheresis and desferrioxamine. Cesana M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):150-2

Clinical comparison of high-resolution with high-sensitivity collimators in low-count cardiac gated blood pool studies. Kuni CC, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(3):139-41

Effect of canine parvovirus on erythroid progenitors in phenylhydrazine-induced regenerative hemolytic anemia in dogs. Brock KV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun; 50(6):965-9

Erythrocyte distribution in ducks. Hebert R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):958-60

An improved noninvasive method for measurement of cardiac output and evaluation of left-sided cardiac valve incompetence. Kelbaek H. **Angiology** 1989 May; 40(5):458-63

Red blood cell scan in cavernous hemangioma of the larynx. Finkelstein DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Sep; 98(9):707-12

Storage of red cells for in vitro cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum. Morakote N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;82(6):625-6

Human erythrocytes cross-linked with glutaraldehyde general properties and significance as a blood substitute. Bellelli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):970-7

Infrared spectroscopy of a single cell—the human erythrocyte. Dong A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):752-6

Liposomes and erythrocytes as drug carriers in vivo. Nicolau C. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Dec;16(6):917-21

"Attempts to find a method to prepare artificial hemoglobin corpuscles". Chang TM. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):1-9

Trends in exploitation of packed red blood cells. Pristoupil TI, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1-3):141-7 (19 ref.)

Cell separation in the buffy coat. Sutton DW, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(4):663-73

In vivo liver and lung targeting of adriamycin encapsulated in glutaraldehyde-treated murine erythrocytes. Zocchi E, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Dec;10(6):555-62

Detection of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility using a spin label technique on red blood cells. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):565-8

Effects of pH on cell fusion induced by electric fields. Chang DC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Jun;14(3):231-43

Application of some droplet sedimentation theories to layered erythrocyte suspensions. Onyilagha JC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Jun;14(3):217-30

Hypoxia-induced acute changes in capillary and fiber density and capillary red cell distribution in the rat heart. Vetterlein F, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Apr;64(4):742-52

Technetium-99m RBC bleeding images in normal subjects: confusion with gastrointestinal bleeding sites. Boyd CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;14(3):202-9

Atypical scintigraphic pattern of liver hemangioma. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 May;14(5):376-7

Double inferior vena cava diagnosis by technetium-99m labeled RBC study. Howard JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;13(9):671-2

Gallbladder visualization during technetium-99m RBC blood pool imaging. Case report and literature review. Kotlyarov EV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;13(7):515-6 (3 ref.)

The detection of inferior vena cava obstruction using Tc-99m RBC venography. Skarzynski JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;13(10):763-4

Intravenous radionuclide total body arteriography: a new technique. Yang DC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct; 13(10):696-700

Radiolabeled blood cells: techniques and applications. Desai AG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;24(2):95-122 (165 ref.)

A study of the separate effects of influence factors and their coupled interactions on cryoinjury of human erythrocytes. Gao DY, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Aug;26(4):355-68

An improved method for the in vivo labelling of red blood cells with 99mTc in gated cardiac imaging. Bekdik CF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(7-8):408-10

A new 99mTc-red blood cell labeling procedure for cardiac blood pool imaging: clinical results. Kelbaek H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(7):333-5

Radionuclide venography: two stage—flow and equilibrium technique using 99mTc pertechnetate, and 99mTc RBC labelled "in vivo". Snarski AM. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(3):137-42

Oxidative effects of iron on erythrocytes. Rice-Evans C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985;1(1):55-62

Study of capillary filtration by double labelling I131-albumin and Tc99m red cells. Application to the pharmacodynamic activity of Daflon 500 mg. Behar A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Apr-Jun;7(2 Suppl):35-8

Dual-isotope measurement of lung water. Chu RY, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(4):419-21

A comparison of membrane lipid content of normal and carrier-erythrocytes from cattle. DeLoach JR, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Nov-Dec;37(6):386-91

Human erythrocyte adhesion and spreading on protein-coated polymer surfaces. Steinberg J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Jun;23(6):591-610

Methods for pH determination in human erythrocytes. Büttner D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Feb; 27(2):75-9

Efficacy and safety of a polyester leukocyte removal filter for whole blood and red cell concentrate filtration. Lindena J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 May;27(5):331-6

Long shelf-life of antigen-sensitised erythrocytes by double aldehyde stabilisation for the serodiagnosis of amoebiasis by indirect haemagglutination. Parija SC, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):29-34

Preparation and stability of liposome-type artificial red blood cells stabilized with carboxymethylchitin. Kato A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Apr-Jun;1(2):105-12

Redistribution of visceral blood volume in upright exercise in healthy volunteers. Froelich JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;29(10):1714-8

Dependence of technetium-99m red blood cell labeling efficiency on red cell surface charge. Seldin DW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;29(10):1710-3

Determination of residual erythrocytes in rat tissue homogenates using commercially available anti-red blood cell sera. Schümann K, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Jul;21(4):281-5

The anticoagulant CPDA-1 [letter] Carlin S. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Oct-Dec;2(4):212

Donor blood frozen and stored between -20 degrees C and -25 degrees C with 35-day post-thaw shelf life. Lovric VA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):71-3

Red cell distribution at microvascular bifurcations. Pries AR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Jul;38(1):81-101

Detection of somatic mutants in man: HPRT mutations in lymphocytes and hemoglobin mutations in erythrocytes. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;213(1):73-82

Encapsulation of doxorubicin in liver-targeted erythrocytes increases the therapeutic index of the drug in a murine metastatic model. Zocchi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2040-4

Malaria and the red cell:2. Proceedings of the second workshop. Ann Arbor, Michigan, October 24, 1988. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;313:1-169

Color-flow US imaging through the analysis of speckle motion. Gardiner WM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep; 172(3):866-8

99m-technetium labeled red blood cells in determining the site of intermittent colonic bleeding. Mazzuca N, et al. **Rays** 1988 Jan-Apr;13(1):57-9

Gated blood pool scintigraphy (GBPS) for optimal setting of programmable cardiac pacemakers. Otto HJ, et al. **Rays** 1988 May-Aug;13(2):69-73

A double buffy coat method for red cell removal from ABO-incompatible marrow. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jun;29(5):415-7

Erythrocytes. Kociba GJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Jul;19(4):627-35 (2 ref.)

Acute renal failure following transfusion of accidentally frozen autologous red blood cells [letter] Lanore JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(4):293

A new cellulose acetate filter to remove leukocytes from buffy-coat-poor red cell concentrates. Pietersz RN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(1):37-9

Additive solution for the suspension and storage of deglycerolized red blood cells. Ross DG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(2):75-9

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] de Sélys R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(5):555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Ultrastructure of the basal pericapillary complex in the superficial dermis] Marcoux C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(5):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erythropheresis in 4 cases of congenital hemolytic anemia] Schooneman F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139 Suppl 1:18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of glyoxylate on the preservation parameters of red cells] Saint-Blancard J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988; 46(5):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glycerol erythrocyte lysis test in the 1st month of life in neonates at term and premature infants] Montagna O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Feb;41(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of a study with 99m Tc-labelled erythrocytes for the recognition of hepatic angioma in the staging of cancer patients] Ugolotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Oct;76(4):308-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of the formed elements of the blood for the targeted delivery of chemotherapeutic and diagnostic preparations to the focus of the lesion] Gening TP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Nov;33(11):867-71 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of initiation of intracellular ice formation] Kuleshova LG, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(5):845-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical model of light diffraction on red blood cells] Mkrtchian RG, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):634-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of temperature and pH on magnetic properties of human erythrocytes] Shalygin AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):529-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chimeric drift in blood erythrocyte population in BALB/c——C57BL/10 and BALB——B10.D2 mice] Fedorov LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 106(9):344-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phenotypic characteristics of the population of normal killers of autologous erythrocytes] Pukhova IaI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of the development of low-waste production of sera and the rational use of recycled materials] Denisova SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A rapid method of determining the rhesus factor and the blood groups in erythrocytes following measurement of the ESR without heating] Fuzallov IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):69-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation of an immunoglobulin erythrocyte diagnostic kit based on monoreceptor antibodies] Bagasheva SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):115-7 (Rus)

[Erythrocyte diagnostic kits for detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A] Deriabin PN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Feb;(2):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of hemangioma of the liver with 99mTc labeled erythrocytes] Janković Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jul-Aug;45(4):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Red blood cell fatty acids in multiple sclerosis. Navarro X, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):32-7

The alternation of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and its fractions as an indicator of erythropoiesis in various anemias. Onodera N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun;30(3):322-9

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and its fractions in anemia occurring in adolescence. Onodera N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun;30(3):330-8

Comparison of the partitioning in vitro of chloroquine and its desethyl metabolites between the erythrocytes and plasma of healthy subjects and those with falciparum malaria. Ajayi FO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 18(2):95-100

alpha-Linolenic acid and long-chain omega-3 fatty acid supplementation in three patients with omega-3 fatty acid deficiency: effect on lymphocyte function, plasma and red cell lipids, and prostanoid formation. Bjerve KS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):290-300

Effect of age on changes in plasma, erythrocyte, and urinary B-6 vitamers after an oral vitamin B-6 load. Kant AK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1284-90

Serum and red cell folate and serum vitamin B12 levels in hyperthyroidism. Ford HC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Aug; 31(4):233-6

Erythrocyte adducin differential properties in the normotensive and hypertensive rats of the Milan strain. Characterization of spleen adducin m-RNA. Salardi S, et

al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Apr;2(4):229–37
4–Hydroxynonenal: a specific indicator for canine neuronal–retinal ceroidosis. Siakotos AN, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1988;5:171–81
The genetic structure of populations of Chuckotka Peninsula Eskimos and Chuckchi based on study of 13 loci of serum and erythrocyte proteins and enzymes. Nazarova AF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 May;79(1):81–8
Modified in vitro method to label equine red blood cells with technetium 99m in concentrated whole blood. Koblik PD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):531–5
Proton NMR spectroscopy of human blood plasma and red blood cells. Instrumentation. Rabenstein DL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Dec 15;60(24):1380A–1391A (46 ref.)
Erythrocyte and plasma magnesium status in Nigerians with diabetes mellitus. Olukoga AO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jan;26 (Pt 1):74–7
Erythrocyte–associated component of blood cortisol. Hiramatsu R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;538:159–66 (26 ref.)
Diagnosis of iron deficiency [letter] Scott G. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1222
Discrepancies between serum and erythrocyte concentrations of vitamin E in hemodialysis patients: role of HDL–bound fraction of vitamin E. Taccone–Gallucci M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Oct;12(5):379–81
Measurement of alpha–fetoprotein and fetal erythrocyte levels for detecting fetomaternal hemorrhage. Hida S. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):41–5
Folate deficiency: morphological and functional consequences. Pietrzik K. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(44):123–30
Caldesmon is present in human and pig erythrocytes. der Terrossian E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):395–401
Mitochondrial DNA in anucleate human blood cells. Shuster RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30; 155(3):1360–5
Rapid purification of ferritin from lysates of red blood cells using proteinase–K. Atkinson BG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;67(1):52–7
Exofacial regions of the glucose transporter of human erythrocytes: detection with polyclonal antibodies. Burdett E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1126–33
Water of hydration in the intra– and extra–cellular environment of human erythrocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1186–99
A new h.p.l.c. isolation procedure for chicken and goose erythrocyte histones. Helliger W, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):23–7
Purification of the human erythrocyte nucleoside transporter by immunoaffinity chromatography. Kwong FY, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):243–9
Erythrocyte carnitine: a study of erythrocyte fractions isolated by discontinuous density gradient centrifugation. Pierpont ME, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Dec; 40(3):237–46
31P NMR probes of sipunculan erythrocytes containing the O2–carrying protein hemerythrin. Robitaille PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4458–65
Intracellular free magnesium and phosphorylated metabolites in hexokinase– and pyruvate kinase–deficient red cells measured using 31P–NMR spectroscopy. Ouwerkerk R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 6;1010(3):294–303
Purification by hydrophobic chromatography of soluble cytochrome b5 of human erythrocytes. Yubisui T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 7;936(3):447–51
The erythrocyte density test (EDT) and erythrocyte creatine concentration (ECE) as laboratory indexes of perinatal hypoxia. Fernandez–Regalado R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S282–5
Influence of perinatal hypoxia on purine contents in erythrocytes of newborn infants. Toguzov RT, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S279–81
Simple determination of forphenicinol in human plasma and erythrocytes by HPLC with native fluorescence detection. Kai M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Aug;1(4):143–6
Red cell zinc protoporphyrin and protoporphyrin by HPLC with fluorescence detection. Rossi E, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Aug;1(4):163–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene coding for red cell membrane skeletal protein 4.1. Conboy J. **Biorheology** 1987;24(6):673–87 (53 ref.)
A follow–up on functional parameters of blood stored in ACD at +4 degrees C. Scaroina F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Feb;65(2):117–24
Dietary fat in relation to fatty acid composition of red cells and adipose tissue in colorectal cancer. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):575–9
Detection of somatic mutations at the glycophorin A locus in erythrocytes of atomic bomb survivors using a single beam flow sorter. Kyoizumi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):581–8
Structures of the eight– to nine–sugar glycolipids of human blood group A erythrocytes. Breimer ME, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15;178:111–20
Blood group Tn–active macromolecules from human carcinomas and erythrocytes: characterization of and specific reactivity with mono– and poly–clonal anti–Tn antibodies induced by various immunogens. Springer GF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15;178:271–92
Purine and pyridine nucleotides in rabbit red blood cells of different maturity. Werner A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Oct;6(4):251–6
Fluorescence measurements of free Ca2+ concentration in human erythrocytes using the Ca2+–indicator fura–2. David–Dufilho M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Aug;9(4):167–79
Ionophoretic activities of oligopeptide lactones and resin–glycosides in human erythrocytes. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;37(6):1679–81
Intra–erythrocytic Mg assay in the Kodak Ektachem 700 analyzer. Bonnay MM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct; 34(10):2154–5
Rapid bioluminescent measurement of human erythrocyte ATP content. Köszegi T. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2578
Determination of D–sorbitol in human erythrocytes by an improved enzymatic method with fluorometric detection. Liso JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2327–30
Rapid determination of toxic cyanide concentrations in blood. Lundquist P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):617–9
(acyl)carnitine distribution between plasma, erythrocytes, and leukocytes in human blood [letter] Maccari F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):711
Glycated hemoglobin in fractionated erythrocytes. Nakashima K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):958–62
Calcium content of healthy human erythrocytes [letter] Shoji S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):1264
Comparison of unitages for total free erythrocyte protoporphyrin (total EP) in anemia screening. Harada K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Mar 15;180(1):87–92
Correlation between concentrations of magnesium, zinc, and potassium in plasma, erythrocytes and muscles. Ladefoged K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Oct 14;177(2):157–66
A micromethod for the determination of fructose in human erythrocytes and plasma. Liu SQ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 15;181(2):219–22
Recommended methods for an additional red cell enzyme (pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase) assay and the determination of red cell adenosine–5'-triphosphate, 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and reduced glutathione. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(2):131–8
Glutathione levels in the red blood cells of cattle. Agar NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(2):141–2
Guanosine triphosphate (GTP): the major organic phosphate in the erythrocytes of the elasmobranch Mustelus canis (smooth dogfish). Borgese TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(3):317–21
Protein variation and systematics in Malayan rats of the subgenus Lenothrix (Rodentia: Muridae, genus Rattus Fischer). Chan KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 59(4):345–51
Utilization of a differential hemoglobin elution procedure as a rapid assay for identification of embryonic and adult chicken red blood cells. Kline K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(1):103–7
Interaction between C3 nephritic factor and erythrocyte membranes. Presence of nephritic factor in patients' erythrocytes. López–Trascasa M, et al. **Complement** 1988; 5(4):165–73
Intraerythrocytary markers of peroxidative alteration in children with nephrotic syndrome. Gusmano R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;67:99–102
Urinary sediment analysis: a useful tool? Piccoli G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:157–62
The minor haemoglobins of primitive and definitive erythrocytes of the chicken embryo. Evidence for haemoglobin L. Cirotto C, et al. **Development** 1987 Dec; 101(4):805–13
Analysis of porcine erythrocyte lysate proteins by horizontal two–dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradient in the first dimension. Russ I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Apr;10(4):273–7
Lead in red blood cells and in plasma of pregnant women and their offspring. Cavalleri A, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec;17(3):403–8
Erythrocyte, plasma and urinary magnesium in men before and after a marathon. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(3):252–6
Hemoglobin from the Antarctic fish Notothenia coriiceps neglecta. 1. Purification and characterisation. D'Avino R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):699–705
Red cell glutathione as a marker of tobacco smoke–induced optic neuropathy. Costagliola C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Apr;48(4):583–6
Methylation of hen erythrocyte DNA. Adams RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):54–6
The relationship between lipid composition of red blood cells and their susceptibility to lipid peroxidation. Clemens MR, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1–5):265–71
Premenstrual increase of intracellular magnesium levels in women with ovulatory, asymptomatic menstrual cycles. Facchinetti F, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 2(3):249–56
Microspectroscopy of red blood cells. Brunori M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(2):69–78 (17 ref.)
31P NMR studies on rejuvenation of outdated red blood cells: complete regeneration of ATP is accompanied by partial Mg–ATP recomplexation. van Waarde A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(2):79–87
Red cell ferritin in hemoglobin Lepore trait. Carpani G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jul–Aug;73(4):265–7
Insulin–like growth factor I receptors on human erythrocytes from normal children: relationship with age. Acquafredda A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Sep;20(9):570–3
Disposition of methacrylonitrile in rats and distribution in blood components. Cavazos R Jr, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb;9(1):53–7
Study of plasma and intraerythrocytic cations and erythrocytic membrane Na+–K+–ATPase in primary hypertension. Sharma A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Sep;36(9):539–42
Comparison of the cytoskeleton fractions of rat red blood cells prepared with non–ionic detergents. Kunimoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):190–5
Identification, purification, and partial characterization of a novel Mr 28,000 integral membrane protein from erythrocytes and renal tubules. Denker BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15634–42
Identification of methyl resonances in the 1H NMR spectrum of incubated blood cell lysates. Mendz GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2100–7
Chemiluminescent determination of choline in cerebrospinal fluid and red blood cells. Molini G, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):69–71
Liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection for the determination of choline and acetylcholine in plasma and red blood cells. Failure to detect acetylcholine in blood of humans and mice. Damsma G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 24;428(1):1–8
Purification of human erythrocytes specific lectins from rice bean, Phaseolus calcaratus syn. Vigna umbellata, by high–performance liquid chromatography. Datta PK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 23;431(1):37–44
Rapid method for the analysis of red blood cell fatty acids by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Engelmann GJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 18;432:29–36
Partitioning behaviour in aqueous two–phase systems and fractionation by counter–current distribution of chick–embryo erythrocytes with numerical resolution of distribution curves. Ferrer E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 22;445(2):327–36
Determination of ergothioneine in red blood cells by high–performance liquid chromatography. Muda M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):191–5
Determination of erythrocyte porphyrins by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography using capsule–type silica gels coated with silicone polymer. Sakai T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:73–9
Optimization of the ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of purine derivatives in erythrocytes, thymocytes and liver mitochondria. Toguzov RT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 30;434(2):447–53
High–voltage capillary zone electrophoresis of red blood cells. Zhu A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 24; 470(1):251–60
Heterogeneity of the Ro/SSA antigen. Different molecular forms in lymphocytes and red blood cells. Rader MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1293–8
Isolation of proteins related to the Rh polypeptides from nonhuman erythrocytes. Saboori AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):187–91
New direct method for measuring red cell lithium. Summerton AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;42(4):435–7
HK/LK polymorphism and its genetic determination in Speke's gazelle. Georgiadis N, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Sep–Oct; 79(5):325–31
Hypertension and diabetes mellitus: erythrocyte electrolytes and the effect of captopril treatment. Thomas TH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Dec;2(4):229–34
Changes in potassium content and membrane potassium channels in circulating cells from normal volunteers treated with cromakalim. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 May; 7(5):403–7
Pregnancy duration and the ratio of long–chain n–3 fatty acids to arachidonic acid in erythrocytes from Faroese women. Olsen SF, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):185–9
Application of an erythrocyte aluminum assay in the diagnosis of aluminum–associated microcytic anemia in patients undergoing dialysis and response to deferoxamine therapy. Abreo K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan; 113(1):50–7
Modification of the oxygen affinity and intracellular hemoglobin concentration of normal and sickle cells by means of an osmotic pulse. Franco RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):58–66
Sensitivity and predictive value of serum ferritin and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin for iron deficiency. Zanella A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):73–8
Red cell sodium and potassium in hypertension among blacks. Cooper R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;81(4):365–70
Alpha–tocopherol and fatty acid levels in red blood cells in patients treated with antiepileptic drugs. Tamai H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;34(6):627–31
Increased erythrocyte protoporphyrins and blood lead—a pilot study of childhood growth patterns. Angle CR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;26(2):149–56
Total thyroparathyroidectomy in patients with thyroid cancers and changes in erythrocytic Mg levels following parathyroautotransplantation. Sugiura H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Nov;18(6):653–9
Factors influencing erythrocyte choline concentrations. Miller BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(7):477–82
1H–NMR relaxation times and water content of red blood cells from chronic alcoholic patients during withdrawal.

Besson JA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 May–Jun; 7(3):289–91

Assessment of the NMR visibility of intraerythrocytic sodium by flame photometric and ion–competitive studies. Nissen H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):388–98

Serum and erythrocyte magnesium levels in junior high school students: relation to blood pressure and a family history of hypertension. Shibutani Y, et al. **Magnesium** 1988;7(4):188–94

Flame photometry: a simple method and reference range for erythrocyte sodium and potassium. Siebers RW, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jul;45(3):270–2

Phospholipid and fatty acid composition of erythrocytes in type I and type II diabetes. Freyburger G, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):673–8

Identification of Plasmodium knowlesi erythrocyte binding proteins. Miller LH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 31(3):217–22

The fetal blood erythrocyte micronucleus assay: classification of RNA–positive erythrocytes into two age populations by RNA aggregation state. MacGregor JT, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 May;4(3):190–9

Use of the Dr hemagglutinin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli to differentiate normal from abnormal red cells in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Nowicki B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1289–90

Erythrocyte calcium in chronic renal failure. Udden MM. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):573–4

Intracellular sodium and potassium concentrations in erythrocytes of healthy male subjects. Oshima T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep;30(9):1095–101

Intraerythrocytic Ca2+ and Mg2+ concentrations of Theileria sergenti infected calves. Yagi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):460–2

A portable scanning reflectance spectrophotometer using visible wavelengths for the rapid measurement of skin pigments. Feather JW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Jul; 34(7):807–20

Fatty acids of plasma and red blood cell lipids in a normal population. Navarro X, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Dec; 44(4):387–93

Concentrations of thyroxine, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine, 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine, 3,3'-diiodothyronine, and 3',5'-diiodothyronine in human red blood cells. Bregengaard C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Jun; 49(4):329–36

Individual variability of amiodarone distribution in plasma and erythrocytes: implications for therapeutic monitoring. Maling TJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(2):121–6

Immunogold electron–microscopic localization of calpain I in human erythrocytes. Samis JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):250–3

Potassium levels in irradiated blood [letter] Rivet C, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Feb;29(2):185

Addison's disease in the dog [letter] Little C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):469–70

The effect of induced hypomagnesaemia and hypermagnesaemia on the erythrocyte magnesium concentration in cattle. Mulei CM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):289–93

The effect of age on erythrocyte magnesium concentrations of dairy cows during late pregnancy and early lactation. Mulei CM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(6):457–61

Effects of age on erythrocyte magnesium, sodium and potassium concentrations in female dairy cattle. Mulei CM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(2–3):113–8

Changes in red cell sodium content and blood pressure levels with potassium supplementation in black hypertensive patients. Forrester TE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Jun; 37(2):92–6

Human–type blood group activities on chimpanzee erythrocytes with special reference to M and N. Takayasu T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(4):237–46

Changes in erythrocyte Mg, Na and K concentrations in late pregnancy and early lactation and their relationship with subsequent fertility and milk production in dairy cows. Mulei CM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Aug; 35(7):522–8

[Intracellular content of sodium and potassium in patients with hypertension] Nakova E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preliminary observation on the plasma insulin level and erythrocytic insulin receptor in smoke inhalation injury of dogs] Xu LS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;1(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation of trace elements and lipids in erythrocytes and coronary artery stenosis] Wang XF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 16(6):347–9, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of magnesium in the plasma, red blood cells and urine in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Yang LX, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;16(5):286–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate changes and the effect of phosphate supplement in diabetics] Zhou ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;27(3):147–9, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations of erythrocyte insulin receptor and membrane microviscosity of erythrocyte in type II diabetics] Zhang WR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct;40(5):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prenatal fetal blood group determination using chorionic villi biopsy] Kanhai HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 22;133(16):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Determination of erythrocyte protoporphyrin by a spectrofluorometry method] Cals MJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reference values of erythrocyte ferritin in children and adults] Guillemin C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(4):203–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does mefloquine concentrate in the parasited red cell? [letter]] Le Bras M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 4;18(9):492 **(Fre)**

[The importance of the determination of intraerythrocytic sodium for the differential diagnosis and the control of the progression of essential hypertension] Köhler P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic and clinical studies on the simultaneous measurement of serum and red blood cell folate and vitamin B12 concentrations using Baxter Travenol [57Co]vitamin B12/[125I]folate radioassay kit] Sakata H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Feb;26(2):263–70 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of isohemagglutinins by the planimetry of precipitated erythrocyte patterns. 1. Application to isohemagglutinin detection in dried blood stains] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;42(3):292–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of isohemagglutinins by the planimetry of precipitated erythrocyte patterns. 2. Application to ABO blood group determination from forensic medical materials] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 42(3):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic roles of red cell 2,3–DPG and P50 in dementia due to vascular leukoencephalopathy] Sasaki K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;25(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in polyamine levels in erythrocytes during regeneration of rat liver] Ichiba K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;85(6):1318 **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in muscular dystrophy] Yanagimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Feb; 29(2):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automated HPLC method for determining zinc protoporphyrin IX and protoporphyrin IX in erythrocytes of workers exposed to lead] Sakai T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Nov;30(6):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ceruloplasmin receptor on human erythrocytes] Saenko EL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Aug;53(8):1310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional stress on the aggregation of platelets, content of zinc, copper, manganese, calcium and magnesium in plasma, erythrocytes and hair of healthy persons with different types of behavior] Gribauskas PS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):857–62 **(Rus)**

[A modified method for isolating hemoglobin from bovine erythrocytes] Khacaturian AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Sep;33(9):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the gangliosides spectrum of erythrocytes and blood serum] Goncharenko MS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (10):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Cytospectrophotometric research on hemoglobin in human erythrocytes. I. The methemoglobin content in intact erythrocytes and its alteration under the influence of chromosmon, ascorbic acid, riboflavin and glutathione] Filev LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Mar;31(3):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of phospholipids in erythrocytes, plasma and platelets in a patient with hereditary spherocytosis] César JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glycophorin A: study on the dimer–monomer interconversion caused by temperature and concentration] Ester A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Aug;33(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Deficiency of folates in pregnancy: effect of supplementary folic acid] Lira P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb;34(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Free erythrocytic protoporphyrin and thalassemic trait (letter)] López Rubio M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Jun; 34(3):246–7 **(Spa)**

[Determination of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin in thalassemic trait] Vayá A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb; 34(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Free erythrocytic protoporphyrin and thalassemia minor] Vayá A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Jun;34(3):247–8 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The influence of cationic thiazine dyes on eosin Y–uptake of red blood cells in Romanowsky–Giemsa type stains. Schulte E, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989; 37:139–47

CYTOLOGY

Reproducible cloning assays for in vitro growth of canine hematopoietic progenitor cells and their potential applications in investigative hematotoxicity. Deldar A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1393–401

Morphological observations on the erythrocytes, leukocytes and thrombocytes of blue tongue lizards (Lacertilia: Scincidae, Tiliqua). Canfield PJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Dec;17(4):328–42

Suppression of erythroid cell differentiation in mouse embryos exposed to retinoic acid in utero. Yasuda Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jan;223(1):1–12

Cell membrane and volume changes during red cell development and aging. Mohandas N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:217–24 (35 ref.)

Elastic properties of the erythrocyte membrane and the critical cell volume of erythrocytes. Mosior M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):429–30

Inhibition of the in vitro formation of dense cells and of irreversibly sickled cells by charybdotoxin, a specific inhibitor of calcium–activated potassium efflux. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 9;1010(2):199–203

Separation of red blood cells at high volume concentration under low centrifugal accelerations. Lerche D, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):245–52

Long–term survival of murine erythroid progenitors in long–term bone marrow culture and stromal cell culture: differentiation in peritoneal diffusion chamber culture. Ben–Ishay Z, et al. **Blut** 1989 Jun;58(6):295–8

Cisplatin–induced erythroid differentiation in K562 cells: modulation of transferrin receptor. Parodi MT, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(2):142–8

Regulation of erythroid cell–specific gene expression during erythropoiesis. Harrison PR, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:46–51 (66 ref.)

Purification of erythroid progenitor cells and characterization of erythropoietin receptors. Krantz SB, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:31–5

Spatially periodic discrete contact regions in polylysine–induced erythrocyte–yeast adhesion. Hewison LA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Oct;13(2):151–7

Mechanisms of successive modes of erythrocyte stability and instability in the presence of various polymers. van Oss CJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Oct;13(2):141–50

Red blood cell morphology after a 100–km run. Reinhart WH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(2):105–10

Automatic shape quantification of freely suspended red blood cells by isodensity contour tracing and tangent counting. Schönfeld M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Apr;28(4):217–24

Roles of unfrozen fraction, salt concentration, and changes in cell volume in the survival of frozen human erythrocytes. Mazur P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Feb;26(1):1–29

The "unfrozen fraction" hypothesis of freezing injury to human erythrocytes: a critical examination of the evidence. Pegg DE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Feb;26(1):30–43

Formation of transient polykaryons by fusion of erythrocytes of different developmental programs. Barker–Harrel J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):435–48

Isolation and characterization of a K562 cell line resistant to 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine–mediated erythroid induction. Biancha Scarrà G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep; 17(8):859–64

Circulating BFU–E in sickle cell anemia: relationship to percent fetal hemoglobin and BPA–like activity. Croizat H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec;16(11):946–9

Identification and characterization of 114/A10, an antigen highly expressed on the surface of murine myeloid and erythroid progenitor cells and IL–3–dependent cell lines. Dougherty GJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep;17(8):877–82

In vivo proliferative and differential properties of murine bone marrow cells separated on the basis of rhodamine–123 retention. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec; 16(11):903–7

Isolation and mapping of a gene for protein synthesis initiation factor 4A and its expression during differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Reddy NS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):231–43

Comparison of RBC indices and serum iron parameters in trained runners and control subjects. Resina A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Nov–Dec;73(6):449–54

Effects of inhibitors and activators of protein kinase C on late erythroid progenitor (CFU–e) colony formation in vitro. Jenis DM, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 May; 7(3):190–202

Mechanical hemolysis of cross–bonded red cells in the microcirculation. Fischer TM. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Apr;8(2):159–76

Role of plasma membrane and of cytomatrix in maintenance of intracellular to extracellular ion gradients in chicken erythrocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov; 137(2):299–304

Column–based separation of erythrocytes using aqueous polymeric two–phase systems. Skuse DR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 18;432:127–35

Volume–sensitive K influx in human red cell ghosts. Sachs JR. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Nov;92(5):685–711

Detection and separation of human red cells with different calcium contents following uniform calcium permeabilization. García–Sancho J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;407:505–22

A series expression for the surface area of an ellipsoid and its application to the computation of the surface area of avian erythrocytes. Bulliman BT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Sep 9;134(1):113–23

Does red blood cell size correlate with red blood cell age in mouse? Vaysse J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Sep; 44(3):265–76

Ektacytometry of red blood cells. Johnson RM. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:35–54

DNase I hypersensitivity is independent of endogenous topoisomerase II activity during chicken erythrocyte differentiation. Muller MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3661–9

Intracellular pH. Regulation by fish red cells [news] Cossins A. **Nature** 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):20–1

Localisation of haematuria by red cell analysers and phase contrast microscopy. de Caestecker MP, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):170–3

The analysis of differentiation inhibitory factor to erythroid progenitor cells. Murate T, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;51(8):1581–9

Correlation of placental erythrocyte morphology and gestational age. Salafia CM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988; 8(5):495–502

Erythrocyte replacement precedes leukocyte replacement during repopulation of W/Wv mice with limiting dilutions of +/+ donor marrow cells. Barker JE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(19):7332–5

In vitro effect of lithium on carbamazepine–induced inhibition of murine and human bone marrow–derived granulocyte–macrophage, erythroid, and megakaryocyte progenitor stem cells. Gallicchio VS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Jan;190(1):109–16

Fluorescence reaction of chromatin by curcumin. Stockert JC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):327–9

[Improved urinary sediment diagnosis due to differentiation in erythrocyte morphology] Sandoz P. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Dec;45(12):851–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The duration of usability of polycation–coated slides] Lehmitz R. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(7):408–10 (Ger)

[Morphology and deformability of the erythrocyte] Shirahama K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;Spec No 74:75–7 (Jpn)

[Growth factors in erythropoiesis—physiologic function, structure and metabolism of erythropoietin] Sasaki R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Oct;33(13):2345–56 (85 ref.) (Jpn)

[Formation of mixed granulocyte–erythroblast colonies in vivo in diffusion chamber culture] Hansz J, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of elevated hydrostatic pressure on the shape of human erythrocytes] Kuznetsov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of the shape and size of human erythrocytes by protein kinases A and C] Kravtsov GM, et al.
Biokhimiia 1988 Aug;53(8):1296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Progress in the study of erythropoiesis in vitro] Zakharov IuM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Dec;33(12):25–33 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Normal hematocrit values in the first 12 hours of life in a general hospital in Mexico City] Flores–Calderón J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul;45(7):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The differential effect of liposomal amphotericin B on human erythrocytes and promastigotes of Leishmania sp. Ramos H, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(2):135–9

The calcium entry blocker verapamil increases red cell flux in the vasa recta of the exposed renal papilla. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep;134(1):9–15

Effect of imidazole 2–hydroxybenzoate on erythrocyte charge: a possible explanation of its hypoalbuminuric action. Gambaro G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 252:393–4

Disturbances in Na+ transport systems induced by ethanol in human red blood cells. Coca A, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1988 Aug;12(4):534–8

Unique promotion of erythrophagocytosis by malondialdehyde. Hebbel RP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Dec;29(4):222–5

Different sensitivities of rat and human red cells to exogenous Ca2+. Swisiocki NI, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 May; 31(1):1–10

Study of the effects of liposomal amphotericin B on Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and erythrocytes by using small unilamellar vesicles prepared from saturated phospholipids. Jullien S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Mar;33(3):345–9

Influence of shape stabilizing agents on the deformability and morphology of lysolecithin–treated erythrocytes.
Rogausch H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1478–81

Dipyridamole inhibits red cell–induced platelet activation. Saniabadi AR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr; 76(2–3):149–54

Influence of exogenous iron and ascorbate on H2O2–induced glutathione oxidation in red cells. Baysal E, et al.
Biochem Int 1988 Aug;17(2):211–5

Susceptibility of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficient red cells to primaquine enantiomers and two putative metabolites—1. Effect on reduced glutathione, methemoglobin content and release of hemoglobin. Agarwal S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15; 37(24):4605–9

Glucose metabolism and hemoglobin reactivity in human red blood cells exposed to the tryptophan metabolites 3–hydroxyanthranilate, quinolinate and picolinate. Dykens JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 15;38(10):1555–62

Effect of khat on the metabolism of erythrocytes. Farag RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15;38(4):563–6

Alkalinization of the food vacuole of malaria parasites by quinoline drugs and alkylamines is not correlated with their antimalarial activity. Ginsburg H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Aug 15;38(16):2645–54

2,5–Hexanedione modifies skeletal proteins of the red blood cells and increases the binding of hemoglobin to the membrane. Mallozzi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15;38(16):2703–11

Mechanism of spectrin degradation induced by phenylhydrazine in intact human erythrocytes. Arduini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 13;979(1):1–6

Vesiculation induced by amphiphiles in erythrocytes. Hägerstrand H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 10; 982(2):179–86

Some effects of the trypanocidal drug isometamidium on encapsulation in bovine carrier erythrocytes. DeLoach JR, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Oct;10(5):447–53

Elevated glutathione accelerates oxidative damage to erythrocytes produced by aromatic disulfide. Maede Y, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):312–7

Characterization of the potentiation effect of activin on human erythroid colony formation in vitro. Yu J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):952–60

Naturally occurring anti–band 3 antibodies and complement in phagocytosis of oxidatively–stressed and in clearance of senescent red cells. Lutz HU, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(1):175–203

Drug–induced red cell dyscrasias. Ammus S, et al.
Blood Rev 1989 Jun;3(2):71–82 (188 ref.)

Irreversible erythrocyte volume expansion induced by tellurite. Kurantsin–Mills J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov; 70(3):369–74

Effect of vitamin E on red blood cell preservation. Leonart MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):85–6

Inhibition of sodium–dependent taurine transport in red blood cells from the marine polychaete, Glycera dibranchiata, after exposure to mercury. Preston RL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Apr;42(4):620–7

Role of epidermal growth factor in the expression of A431 cancer cell protease and red blood cell cytotoxicity. DiStefano JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):179–84

Structure–activity relationships for the in vitro hematotoxicity of N–alkoxyacetic acids, the toxic metabolites of glycol ethers. Ghanayem BI, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1989;70(3–4):339–52

Differential sensitivity of erythrocyte–rich and platelet–rich arterial thrombi to lysis with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator. A possible explanation for resistance to coronary thrombolysis. Jang IK, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):920–8

Comparison of phospholipase activity with direct and indirect lytic effects of animal venoms upon human red cells. Sosa BP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 64(2):231–4

Persistence of micronuclei in peripheral blood normochromatic erythrocytes of subchronically benzene–treated male mice. Rithidech K, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1988;12(3):319–29

Biological effects of chrysotile after SO2 sorption. II. Effects on alveolar macrophages and red blood cells. Jaurand MC, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):216–27

Dextran protection of erythrocytes from low–pH–induced hemolysis. Cudd A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 250(2):293–6

Mechanisms of hemolysis induced by copper. Fernandes A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;4(5):291–8

Protective effects of vitamins E and C on erythrocytes in blood preserved in ACD solution and stored at 4 degrees C. Kopeć–Szlęzak J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988; 21(4):219–26

Effects of divalent cations and saccharides on Vibrio metschnikovii cytolysin–induced hemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes. Miyake M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan; 57(1):158–63

Androgenic–anabolic steroid effects on serum and skin surface lipids, on red cells, and on liver enzymes. Király CL. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):249–52

Effect of a new nonionic contrast agent, ioxilan, on human erythrocytes and the hemostatic and serum complement pathways. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S182–5

Toxicity of aromatic thiols in the human red blood cell. Amrolia P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr;9(2):113–8

Studies on the effect of ethanol and/or toluene on rat erythrocytes. Rosin J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct; 8(5):369–72

Kinetic parameters of the inhibition of red blood cell aminolevulinic acid dehydratase by triethyl lead and its reversal by dithiothreitol and zinc. Yagminas AP, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1987 Summer;2:115–24

Purification of the decomposing enzyme from Nepenthes alata against glycophorin B of human red blood cells by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kamesaki T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 14;489(2):384–9

Erythrocyte and leucocyte sodium and potassium transport systems during long–term diuretic administration in men. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Aug;6(8):639–45

All or none cell responses of Ca2+–dependent K channels elicited by calcium or lead in human red cells can be explained by heterogeneity of agonist distribution. Alvarez J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Sep;104(2):129–38

Charybdotoxin blocks with high affinity the Ca–activated K+ channel of Hb A and Hb S red cells: individual differences in the number of channels. Wolff D, et al.
J Membr Biol 1988 Dec;106(3):243–52

Calcium ions and 1–palmitoyl carnitine reduce erythrocyte electrophoretic mobility: test of a surface charge hypothesis. Mészáros J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 20(6):481–92

Free radical–mediated damage of blood and its inhibition by antioxidants. Niki E, et al.
J Natr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1988 Oct;34(5):507–12

Vitamin C–induced damage of erythrocytes in neonates [letter] Petrich C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):341–2

Nitrofurantoin–stimulated proteolysis in human erythrocytes: a novel index of toxic insult by nitroaromatics. Novak RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):439–44

Validation of the red blood cell test system as in vitro assay for the rapid screening of irritation potential of surfactants. Pape WJ, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987–88 Fall;1(4):525–36

1,3–Butadiene: induction of micronucleated erythrocytes in the peripheral blood of B6C3F1 mice exposed by inhalation for 13 weeks. Jauhar PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov–Dec; 209(3–4):171–6

The in vivo effect of 2,6–xylidine on induction of micronuclei in mouse bone marrow cells. Parton JW, et al.
Mutat Res 1988 Oct;206(2):281–3

Some biological properties of traversianal, a strongly molluscicidal diterpenoid aldehyde from Cercospora traversiana. Stoessl A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Apr; 106(1):41–6

Mechanism of photosensitization by pheophorbide alpha studied by photohemolysis of erythrocytes and electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Kuwabara M, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1989 Jan;49(1):37–41

Hemolysis of chicken erythrocytes by t–butyl hydroperoxide and protection by plasma. Smith RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Nov;67(11):1632–5

Activated oxygen mediates the antimalarial activity of qinghaosu. Meshnick SR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 313:95–104

Inositol–1–phosphatase of human erythrocytes is inhibited by therapeutic lithium concentrations. Agam G, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1989 Feb;27(2):217–24

RBC and plasma choline in neuroleptic–treated schizophrenic patients. Lawson WB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jul; 29(1):45–53

Insulin affects ionic composition of rainbow trout erythrocytes. Houston AH. **Regul Pept** 1988 Aug; 22(3):199–204

Effect of inorganic phosphate and Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the in vitro lysis of bovine erythrocytes. Sellei J.
Res Vet Sci 1989 May;46(3):297–300

Effects of quinoline and 8–hydroxyquinoline on mouse bone marrow erythrocytes as measured by the micronucleus assay. Hamoud MA, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1989;9(2):111–8

Platelet–activating factor and red blood cells. Joseph R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 15;53(6):629–33

Prolonged red blood cell glycerol hemolysis in mice inhaling benzene. Goldstein BD, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1988 Dec; 4(4):499–504

The ability of the murine erythron to respond to hemolytic doses of phenylhydrazine is significantly impaired by exposures to 10 ppm benzene. Dempster AM, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1989 Sep;48(3):249–57

Effects of lead on sialic acid content and survival of rat erythrocytes. Terayama K, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Dec 30; 53(2–3):269–76

Factors influencing the hemolysis of human erythrocytes by cardiotoxins from Naja naja kaouthia and Naja naja atra venoms and a phospholipase A2 with cardiotoxin–like activities from Bungarus fasciatus venom. Jiang MS, et al.
Toxicon 1989;27(2):247–57

Action of a thionin isolated from nuts of Pyrularia pubera on human erythrocytes. Osorio e Castro VR, et al.
Toxicon 1989;27(5):501–10

The effect of additives on red cell 2,3 diphosphoglycerate levels in CPDA preservatives. Vora S, et al.
Transfusion 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3):226–9

The 24–hour posttransfusion survival and lifespan of autologous baboon red cells treated with inositol hexaphosphate–polyethylene glycol or inositol hexaphosphate–adenosine triphosphate–polyethylene glycol to decrease oxygen affinity. Franco RS, et al.
Vox Sang 1988;55(2):90–6

Dark and photohemolysis of erythrocytes by furocoumarins. Vedaldi D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Nov–Dec; 43(11–12):888–92

[Liposomes as drug carriers for cinchona alkaloids and as a model for the interaction of cinchona alkaloids with erythrocytes] Haab J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Aug;321(8):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Damage to blood cells caused by oxoferin?] Elstner E.
Klin Wochenschr 1989 Jul 17;67(14):741–2 (Ger)

[The effect of the x–ray contrast medium Amipaque on selected laboratory chemical and hematologic parameters of human blood taking into consideration electron microscopic studies] Jäger B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Jul; 42(7):225–30 (Ger)

[The effect of high glucose concentrations on the osmotic and mechanical resistance of human erythrocytes] Lösche W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[In vitro effects of high titers of recombinant human erythropoietin on the bone marrow erythroid progenitors in patients with aplastic anemia] Aoki I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of Polfos on bleeding time. I. Changes in the formed elements of the blood in rats exposed to Polfos] Konopelko M, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(6):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methods used for evaluating mutagenic and genotoxic properties of chemical compounds. I. The micronucleus test in vivo (an abridged version)] Przybojewska B. **Med Pr** 1988;39(5):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of vitamin E on platelet function and anemia in patients on long-term hemodialysis] Janicka L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 28;43(48):1557–8 (Pol)
[Hematologic effects of exposure to ozone] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(3):363–8 (61 ref.) (Pol)
[Erythrocyte oxidative damage by myeloperoxidase. The protective action of serum proteins] Govorova NIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of qualitative and quantitative erythrocyte changes during the development of toxigenic syndromes of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Glazunova GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov;33(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphofunctional properties of an erythrocyte suspension in a preservative based on a solution of modified deionized gelatin] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The morphofunctional viability of erythrocytes and thrombocytes isolated from blood stored in Tsigliufad blood preservative] Riapolova IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Oct;33(10):56–62 (Rus)
[Biochemical modification of an erythrocyte mass having lost its effectiveness after an extremely long storage time] Tibilova NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Substantiation of maximum permissible levels of antimony trioxide and pentasulfate in the atmospheric air of inhabitated places] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr; (4):68–9 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the effect of bismuth lead in experimental studies] Babkin VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(3):52–4 (Rus)
[Use of erythrocytes for evaluating the action of chemical compounds on the body of workers] Gabulgalimova RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ferrocolloid on erythrocytes] Kostenko LKh, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metronidazole activity and human erythrocytes] Birzhanova NKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;34(6):43–5 (Rus)
[Cypermethrin induction of micronuclei in mammalian somatic cells] Bakhitova LM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antitubercular preparations on enzyme activity of erythrocytes] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr; (4):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Human red blood cell loading with hexokinase-inactivating antibodies. An in vitro model for enzyme deficiencies. Magnani M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(1):27–34
Aplastic crisis due to human B19 parvovirus infection in red cell pyrimidine-5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Rechavi G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(1):46–9
Radioimmunoassay for erythrocyte acidic GSH S-transferase. Yoshizaki Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(1):56–7
Effect of free radical scavengers on superoxide dismutase (SOD) enzyme in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Fehér J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(3–4):265–76
High activities of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase in patients with the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Saugstad OD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(3):281–5
Studies on the effect of low-molecule uremic toxins on the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.49) and transketolase (E.C.2.2.1.1) in human red blood cells. Kopczyński Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):269–75
Cytosolic purine 5'-nucleotidases of rat liver and human red blood cells: regulatory properties and role in AMP dephosphorylation. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1988;27:297–311
Some aspects of antioxidant status in blood from alcoholics. Bjørneboe GE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Dec; 12(6):806–10
Glutathione peroxidase and selenium deficiency in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition: time course for development of deficiency and repletion of enzyme activity in plasma and blood cells. Cohen HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):132–9
Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency: a kinetic method for differentiation between heterozygosity and compound-heterozygosity. Lakomek M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Aug;31(4):225–32
Erythrocyte enzyme activities in myelodysplastic syndromes: elevated pyruvate kinase activity. Tani K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Feb;30(2):97–103
Inhibition of adenylate kinase by P1,P5-di(adenosine 5') pentaphosphate in assays of erythrocyte enzyme activities requiring adenine nucleotides. Valentine WN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Oct;32(2):143–5
Impaired erythrocyte NAD synthesis: a metabolic abnormality in thalassemia. Zerez CR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):1–7
Anthropological survey on red cell glutathione peroxidase (GPX1) polymorphism in central western Africa: a tentative hypothesis on the interaction between GPX1*2 and Hb beta *S allelic products. Destro-Bisol G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):217–24
Distribution of red cell phosphoglucomutase-1 subtypes in several Mongoloid populations of East Asia. Saha N. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):91–6
Study of five haemogenetic markers (Gc, C3, Bf, Ag, and GALT) in six Indonesian populations and in 12 subgroups of Balinese. Scherz R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Aug;76(4):489–96
Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity in asthmatic children. Bibi H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Nov;61(5):339–40
Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in alcoholics [letter] Abernethy MH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):444–5
Erythrocyte hydroxymethylbilane synthase activity in a Chinese family with acute intermittent porphyria. Lee FY, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;25 (Pt 6):706–7
Correlates of diabetes markers with erythrocytic enzymes decomposing reactive oxygen species. Tho LL, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):426–31
Erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen I synthase activity as an indicator of acute porphyria. Forman DT. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Mar–Apr;19(2):128–32
Screening for thermostability and electrophoretic red blood cell sorbitol dehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.14) variants. Ibarra B, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):102–5
Some red cell enzymes and haptoglobin gene frequencies in two Basque regions and León. de Pancorbo MM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Mar–Apr;16(2):147–54
Biochemical and genetic identity of alpha-keto acid reductase and cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. Friedrich CA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;52 (Pt 1):25–37
Common and rare genetic variants of human red blood cell enzymes in Italy. Biondi G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Jun; 47(2):155–74
A genetic study of the Konda Kapu tribe of coastal Andhra Pradesh, South India. Veerraju P. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Dec; 46(4):349–55
Copper activation of superoxide dismutase in rat erythrocytes. DiSilvestro RA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):298–303
Different affinity of erythrocyte glutathione-S-transferase to methyl chloride in humans. Peter H, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:128–32
Calmodulin and protein kinase C antagonists also inhibit the Ca2+-dependent protein protease, calpain I. Brumley LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31; 159(3):1297–303
Diferric transferrin reductase in Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Fry M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):469–73
Purification and characterization of activated human erythrocyte prolidase. Richter AM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;67(1):34–41
Calcium dependent reversible inactivation of erythrocyte transglutaminase by acrylamide. Bergamini CM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov;17(5):855–62
Controlled human RBC modifications affecting the binding of cationic liposomes. Di Giulio A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jun;16(6):999–1007
Changes in hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in red cells during hypo and hyperthyroidism. Nehal M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jul; 19(1):193–9
Effect of diabetes and insulin-induced hypoglycemia on hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in red blood cells. Nehal M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jul; 19(1):185–91
Hexokinase type I multiplicity in human erythrocytes. Magnani M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):617–20
A study of the mechanism by which some amphiphilic drugs affect human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity. Spinedi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):569–73
Modification of the glyoxalase system in human red blood cells by glucose in vitro. Thornalley PJ. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):751–5
Effect of erythropoietin on membrane lipid peroxidation, superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase of rat RBC. Chakraborty M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Aug;40(1):8–18
Inhibition of human erythrocyte and leukocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase activities by diethylthiocarbamic acid methyl ester. An in vivo metabolite of disulfiram. Helander A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2195–8
Optimization of efficiency in the glyoxalase pathway. Creighton DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20; 27(19):7376–84
Purification of homologous protein carboxyl methyltransferase isozymes from human and bovine erythrocytes. Gilbert JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12; 27(14):5227–33
Diffusion-dependent rates for the hydrolysis reaction catalyzed by glyoxalase II from rat erythrocytes. Guha MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8818–22
Correlation of enzymatic properties and conformation of bovine erythrocyte myosin. Higashihara M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1642–9
Purification and characterization of ADP-ribosylarginine hydrolase from turkey erythrocytes. Moss J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5819–23
Complexation of fibronectin with tissue transglutaminase. Turner PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):628–35
Human erythrocyte glutathione reductase: pH dependence of kinetic parameters. Wong KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3586–90
Alteration in protein kinase C activity and subcellular distribution in sickle erythrocytes. Apovo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 21;984(1):26–32
Purification and partial characterization of the glutathione S-transferase of rat erythrocytes. Dirr HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 23;957(2):173–7
An ENDOR study of human and bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase: 1H and 14N interactions. Hüttermann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 21; 956(2):173–88
Pyrimidine nucleotides impair phosphoribosylpyrophosphate (PRPP) synthetase subunit aggregation by sequestering magnesium. A mechanism for the decreased PRPP synthetase activity in hereditary erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Lachant NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 19;994(1):81–8
The high molecular weight multicatalytic proteinase, macropain, exists in a latent form in human erythrocytes. McGuire MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 6; 995(2):181–6
Improved metabolic properties of hexokinase-overloaded human erythrocytes. Magnani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 28;972(1):1–8
The Na+/K+-ATPase reaction of human erythrocytes is not near equilibrium. A 31P-NMR study. Petersen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):267–71
Expression of human erythrocyte NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase as an alpha-thrombin-cleavable fused protein in Escherichia coli. Shirabe K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):189–92
Studies on the binding substances on human erythrocytes for the heat-labile enterotoxin isolated from porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sugii S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 14;980(2):155–60
The biological dynamics of lipoxygenase in rabbit red cells in the course of an experimental bleeding anaemia. Unexpected effects of the calcium ionophore A 23187. Ludwig P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(7):593–608
Determination of catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in erythrocytes by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Schultz E, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Mar;3(2):64–7
The enzymes of the glycolytic pathway in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum malaria parasites. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):1922–5
The relationship of red cell enzymes to red cell life-span. Beutler E. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):69–91 (17 ref.)
Altered enzyme function and premature sequestration of erythrocytes in aged individuals. Gershon H, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):93–101 (18 ref.)
Decreased Ca pump ATPase activity associated with increased density in human red blood cells. Vincenzi FF, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):139–59
Family study and frequency of blood group with strong B transferase accompanied by decreased A and H antigens. Yabe R, et al. **Blut** 1989 Aug;59(2):157–61
Antioxidant enzymatic systems and oxidative stress in erythrocytes from newborn infants and adults. Pinturo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12):1113–20
Acute intermittent porphyria in two patients on anticonvulsant therapy and with normal erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase activity. Herrick AL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;27(4):491–7
On the diagnosis of erythrocyte enzyme defects in the presence of high reticulocyte counts. Lakomek M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul;72(3):445–51
Reduction of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase concentration by bromobenzene in rats. Fujita H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Sep;45(9):640–4
Response of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase (P5N) activity in workers exposed to lead. Ichiba M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Oct;45(10):718–9
Variations in catechol O-methyltransferase activity in rodent tissues: possible role in estrogen carcinogenicity. Li SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):63–7
Effect of phospholipase A2 and cholesterol oxidase on perazine and promethazine penetration into human erythrocytes and on fluidity of the membrane. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;36(6):2168–75
Purine nucleoside phosphorylase in erythrocytes: determination of optimum reaction conditions. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Feb;22(1):3–9
Protoporphyrinaemia and decreased activities of 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase and uroporphyrinogen I synthetase in erythrocytes of a Vitamin B6-deficient epileptic boy given valproic acid and carbamazepine. Haust HL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Jun;22(3):201–11

Effect of substrate concentration on erythrocyte transketolase assay [letter] Farzami B. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1557
Physiological changes in human erythrocyte cholinesterase as measured with the "pH-stat". Garcia-López JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2133-5
Subtyping of erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase-1 as a genetic marker for bone-marrow engraftment and hematopoietic chimerism after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Grahovac B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2586-8
Automated determination of cholinesterase activity in plasma and erythrocytes by flow-injection analysis, and application to identify subjects sensitive to succinylcholine. Lainé-Cessac P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):77-80
An assay of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in erythrocytes. McManus J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2355-7
Radioisotopic assay for erythrocyte adenosine 5'-monophosphate deaminase. Dale GL. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 15;182(1):1-7
Immunoaffinity purification of human erythrocyte prolidase. Endo F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 31;176(2):143-9
Patients with hereditary fructose intolerance have normal erythrocyte aldolase activity. Gitzelmann R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 15;181(2):163-6
Interactions with hemoglobin: a source of error in measurements of transketolase activity in hemolysates. Grudzinski A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 14; 180(3):265-75
Identification of an extra lactate dehydrogenase band in human erythrocytes. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Mar 15;180(1):59-64
Purification of acidic glutathione S-transferases from human lung, placenta and erythrocyte and the development of a specific radioimmunoassay for their measurement. Howie AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Sep 30;177(1):65-75
Comparison between the chromate inhibition test and a cytochemical method for the determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in erythrocytes. Jonges GN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 15;181(2):135-41
Field measurement of plasma and erythrocyte cholinesterases. Magnotti RA Jr, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Sep 15;176(3):315-32
The effects of Oradexone and Ambroxol pretreatment of the oxidative sensitivity of the red blood cells in preterm infants. Novák Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jul 14; 182(3):241-5
Comparative study: the antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in cord and maternal red blood cell haemolysate. [letter] Novák Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Mar 15;180(1):103-5
Mechanism of inhibition of erythrocyte glutathione reductase by mitomycin-C. Okuda J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 28;181(1):37-46
Determination of NADH2-ferricyanide oxidoreductase (cytochrome b5 reductase, diaphorase) activity of human erythrocytes by an analysis of the time-dependence of NADH2 oxidation. Papandreou P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 15;181(2):189-96
The Philadelphia variant of galactokinase in human erythrocytes: physicochemical and catalytic properties. Soni T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 30;175(1):97-106
A proposal for further standardization of red blood cell glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase determinations. Ardern JC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(4):409-16
Red cell enzymes—V. Enzyme activities in the red blood cells of Saanen and Angora goats. Agar NS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(2):239-40
A comparative characterization of cytosolic superoxide dismutase/(SOD) from hog liver and erythrocytes. Bartkowiak A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 62(1):61-6
Purification and regulatory properties of pigeon erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Calomenopoulou M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(3):697-706
Red cell uridine monophosphate kinase: a comparative study in various vertebrate species. Gallango ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(4):507-9
Purification and partial characterization of high and low activity carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes from Malaclemys terrapin centrata. Hall GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(4):561-7
Phosphofructokinase from porcine heart, liver and erythrocytes. Koyama T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(3):517-21
Erythrocyte AMP-deaminase: an investigation of the increase in activity during chick maturation. Kruckeberg WC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(4):559-63
Regulation of avian erythrocyte AMP-deaminase. Kruckeberg WC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 62(3):251-8
Comparative studies on red blood cell glucose phosphorylating activities of mammals. Magnani M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(3):323-7
Comparative studies of galactokinase activity on mammal's red blood cells. Magnani M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(3):267-71
Erythrocyte enzymes in groups of Rattus norvegicus with genetic differences in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels. Noble NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(1):81-3
Toad carbonic anhydrase: purification of the enzyme from erythrocytes of Bufo marinus and comparison with the enzyme activity in the urinary bladder. Scott WN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(3):429-35
Activity of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase in erythrocytes and lymphocytes of man, horse and cattle. Tax WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(3):439-41
The effect of MS 222 an anaesthetic on the peroxide metabolism enzymes in erythrocytes of freshwater and marine fish species. Gabryelak T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):5-8
Gossypol and Na+, K+ ATPase from human erythrocytes. Drayer DE, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Nov;38(5):579-83
Erythrocyte catalase decreases cardiac reperfusion injury. Brown JM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Mar-Apr;46(2):122-4
Familial porphyria cutanea tarda with normal erythrocytic urodecarboxylase: an exception to the rule? D'Alessandro Gandolfo L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(4):206-8
Degradation of insulin and insulin-like growth factors by enzyme purified from human erythrocytes. Comparison of degradation products observed with A14- and B26-[125I]monoiodoinsulin. Misbin RI, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):152-8
The human red blood cell glyoxalase system in diabetes mellitus. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Aug 1;7(2):115-20
A comparison of in vivo and in vitro rates of aging of soman-inhibited erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in different animal species. Talbot BG, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988;11(3):289-305
Foetal macrosomia and erythrocyte acid phosphatase (ACP1) polymorphism in diabetic and normal pregnancy. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug-Sep; 17(2-3):265-74
Erythrocyte acid phosphatase polymorphism: relationship with birth weight, duration of gestation, and congenital abnormalities. Ward RD. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug-Sep; 17(2-3):257-64
Low voltage isoelectric focusing for the study of red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism: improved phenotyping and better agreement with the Hardy Weinberg distribution. Destro-Bisol G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Feb;9(2):106-8
Erythrocyte phosphofructokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in thyroid disorders. Kwiatkowska D, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(6):449-55
Low level lead and inhibition of erythrocyte pyrimidine nucleotidase. Angle CR, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct; 17(2):296-302
Aldehyde dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes: structural relationship to the liver cytosolic isozyme. Agarwal DP, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(1):47-52
Superoxide dismutase activity in the erythrocyte of the term newborn and premature. Fattal A, et al. **Enzyme** 1989; 41(4):187-90
Human erythrocyte catalase, isolation with an improved method, characterization and comparison to bovine liver catalase. Góth L. **Enzyme** 1989;41(4):191-9
Comparative study of human M2-type pyruvate kinases isolated from human leukocytes and erythrocytes of a patient with red cell pyruvate kinase hyperactivity. Kechemir D, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(3):121-30
Lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in muscle and erythrocytes in adult muscular dystrophies and neurogenic atrophies. Diószeghy P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;238(3):175-7
Mathematical modelling of metabolic pathways affected by an enzyme deficiency. Energy and redox metabolism of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes. Schuster R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):605-12
gamma-Glutamylcyclotransferase: inhibition by D-beta-aminoglutaryl-L-alanine and analysis of the solvent kinetic isotope effect. York MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):97-101
New form of dual porphyria: coexistent acute intermittent porphyria and porphyria cutanea tarda. Doss MO. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;19(1):20-5
Genetic and other influences on red-cell flavin enzymes, pyridoxine phosphate oxidase and glutathione reductase in families with beta-thalassaemia. Anderson BB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr;42(4):354-60
New chloride-activated aminopeptidase from human erythrocytes. Abramić M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14; 253(1-2):79-82
Activation by calcium of AMP deaminase from the human red cell. Almaraz L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27; 244(2):417-20
GTP modulates calcium binding and cation-induced conformational changes in erythrocyte transglutaminase. Bergamini CM. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):255-8
Purification and partial amino acid sequence analysis of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Chhajlani V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):279-82
Highly sensitive and reliable chemiluminescence method for the assay of superoxide dismutase in human erythrocytes. Kimura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):347-50
Nucleoside diphosphate kinase from human erythrocytes: purification, molecular mass and subunit structure. Presecan E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):629-32
Non-equilibrium pH gradient electrophoresis (NEPHGE) on ultrathin polyacrylamide gels containing separators: improved erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase (PGM) and esterase D (EsD) diagnosis in red cell lysates and bloodstains. Destro-Bisol G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jul;42(1-2):43-50
Superoxide dismutase is preferentially degraded by a proteolytic system from red blood cells following oxidative modification by hydrogen peroxide. Salo DC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(5-6):335-9
Superoxide anion generation, erythrocytes superoxide dismutase activity, and lipid peroxidation during hemoperfusion and hemodialysis in chronic uremic patients. Trznadel K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(4):393-7
Effect of the redox state of the red blood cell components on the inactivation of glutathione peroxidase by divicine. Ciriolo MR, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986; 1(5):297-304
The liver/erythrocyte pyruvate kinase gene complex [Pk-1] in the mouse: structural gene mutations. Fitton LA, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):105-10
Identification and immunocytochemical localization of two different carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in teleostean fish erythrocytes and gill epithelia. Rahim SM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(5):451-9
Interaction at clinical level between erythrocyte acid phosphatase and adenosine deaminase genetic polymorphisms. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):213-5
Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in density-fractionated erythrocytes. Studies of normal and mutant enzymes. Kelley RI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May; 82(2):99-103
Erythrocyte acid phosphatase (ACP1) activity. In vitro modulation by adenosine and inosine and effects of adenosine deaminase (ADA) polymorphism. Lucarini N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):185-7
Serum proteins and erythrocyte enzymes of populations in Iran. Amirshahi P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):75-80
Erythrocyte enzyme polymorphisms in the Kamboh caste of Patiala, Punjab. Chahal SM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989; 39(1):37-40
Biochemical variation in the Sunni Muslims of Pulwama district, Jammu and Kashmir. Chahal SM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):113-5
Red cell polymorphisms in Sardinia. Rickards O, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(6):332-6
Analogue-specific action in vitro of atrial natriuretic factor on human red blood cell Ca2+-ATPase activity. Davis FB, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Oct;12(4):428-33
Erythrocyte deficiency in calpain inhibitor activity in essential hypertension. Pontremoli S, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Nov;12(5):474-8
Erythrocyte Na+-K+ ATPase activity inhibition & increase in red cell fragility in experimental myocarditis produced by Indian red scorpion venom. Radha Krishna Murthy K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Dec;88:536-40
Properties of chicken erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinate synthase. Ades IZ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(9):965-9
Studies on the nature of thiamine pyrophosphate binding and dependency on divalent cations of transketolase from human erythrocytes. Jung EH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(11):1255-9
Dehydrogenase activities of the pentose phosphate pathway in erythrocytes of healthy non iron-deficient subjects. Galan P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(1):101
Debrancher enzyme activity in blood cells of families with type III glycogen storage disease. A method for diagnosis of heterozygotes. Chayoth R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May-Jun;3(3):422-6
Carbonic anhydrase activity of intact carbonic anhydrase II-deficient human erythrocytes. Dodgson SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1472-80
Relation between ESR-detectable Cu(II) and superoxide dismutase activity. Kajihara J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;104(5):855-7
Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in human erythrocytes. Moriyasu M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;103(6):903-4
Pre-steady-state phosphorylation of the human red cell Ca2+-ATPase. Adamo HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17548-54
Sequence of the human erythrocyte phosphoglycerate mutase by microsequencer and mass spectrometry. Blouquit Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16906-10
Stimulation in vitro of rabbit erythrocyte cytosol phospholipid-dependent protein kinase activity. A novel action of thyroid hormone. Lawrence WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4766-8
Human adenylate kinase deficiency associated with hemolytic anemia. A single base substitution affecting solubility and catalytic activity of the cytosolic adenylate kinase. Matsuura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10148-55
Characterization of leukocyte enzymes involved in the release of amino acids in incubated blood cell lysates. Mendz GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2108-17
Purified human erythrocyte pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase. Preferential oxidation of NADPH. Merrill MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9352-8
Nonequivalence of the two subunits of horse erythrocyte glutathione transferase in their reaction with sulfhydryl reagents. Ricci G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5462-7
Lipid analysis of the glycoinositol phospholipid membrane anchor of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase.

Palmitoylation of inositol results in resistance to phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Roberts WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18766–75

Structural characterization of the glycoinositol phospholipid membrane anchor of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Roberts WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18776–84

Separation of two erythrocyte prolidase isoforms by fast protein liquid chromatography; application to prolidase deficiency. Myara I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 25; 493(1):170–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of erythrocyte enzyme activity levels involved in vitamin B6 metabolism. Ubbink JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14; 431(2):406–12

Estimation of cholinesterase activity (EC 3.1.1.7; 3.1.1.8) in undiluted plasma and erythrocytes as a tool for measuring in vivo effects of reversible inhibitors. Thomsen T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;26(7):469–75

Epitopes of the human erythrocyte Ca2+-Mg2+ ATPase pump in human osteoblast-like cell plasma membranes. Borke JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec; 67(6):1299–304

No correlation between erythrocyte Na,K-ATPase activity and resting metabolic rate in humans. Welle S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):914–6

Cytolysis mediated by phagocytosing neutrophils. Influence of the presence of an alternative target cell population. Dallegri F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Jun;26(2):103–6

Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity and plasma vitamin E status in patients with psoriasis. Jain VK, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;15(6):487–90

An alternative, effective substrate for erythrocyte acid phosphatase phenotype determinations. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):915–20

The simultaneous phenotyping of erythrocyte acid phosphatase, esterase D, phosphoglucomutase and adenosine deaminase by isoelectric focusing. Zamir A. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):219–25

Flow cytofluorometric analysis of enzyme reactions based on quenching of fluorescence by the final reaction product: detection of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in human erythrocytes. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Sep;37(9):1313–8

Activity of protein kinase C in erythrocytes in primary hypertension. Kravtsov GM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Nov; 6(11):853–7

Enzymatic analysis in lymphocytes and erythrocytes from six patients with different phenotypes of phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(3):315–8

Branching enzyme in erythrocytes. Detection of type IV glycogenosis homozygotes and heterozygotes. Shin YS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:252–4

Substrate inhibition of adenosine phosphorylation in adenosine deaminase deficiency and adenosine-mediated inhibition of PP-ribose-P dependent nucleotide synthesis in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase deficient erythrocytes. Snyder FF, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988; 11(2):174–83

Erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda: a study of 40 consecutive patients. Held JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):332–4

Gender differences of human tissue kallikrein and an erythrocyte kallikrein-like enzyme in essential hypertension. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov;112(5):612–8

Decreased erythrocyte phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activity and impaired formation in thalassemia minor: a mechanism for decreased adenine nucleotide content. Zerez CR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jul; 114(1):43–50

Asymmetric effects of divalent cations and protons on active Ca2+ efflux and Ca2+-ATPase in intact red blood cells. Xu YH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Oct;105(2):155–64

Cholinesterases in the cerebrospinal fluid, plasma, and erythrocytes of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Sirviö J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(2):119–27

Immunoglobulins from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis affect human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Sindhuphak R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Sep;86(2-3):195–202

Selective suppression of endogenous peroxidase activity: application for enhancing appearance of HRP-labeled neurons in vitro. Metz CB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jan;26(3):181–8

Plasmodium falciparum: association with erythrocytic superoxide dismutase. Arias AE, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Aug;35(3):348–51

Erythrocyte antioxidant enzymes are reduced in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Imadaya A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov;15(11):1628–31

Effects of saline infusion and canrenone on erythrocyte Na+,K+ pump activity. Boero R, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S9–11

Disturbance of cerebral function by aluminium in haemodialysis patients without overt aluminium toxicity. Altmann P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):7–12

Prenatal diagnosis of a red-cell enzymopathy: triose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Bellingham AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):419–21

Erythrocyte contamination of leukocyte populations following density-gradient centrifugation results in artificially high levels of human leukocyte HMG-CoA reductase activity. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Dec; 23(12):1154–8

Glyoxalase activity in human red blood cells fractioned by age. McLellan AC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Apr; 48(1):63–71

Correlation between red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase level and haematological parameters. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jul;45(3):255–60

Protein associations with band 3 at cytoplasmic surface of human erythrocyte membrane. Waseem A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:513–9

Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. A case of severe congenital hemolytic anemia. O'Connor TA, et al. **Mo Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):92–4

Measurement of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase activity in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis treated with ketoconazole. Barraviera B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Nov;104(2):87–91

Lack of effect of pregnancy or hematin therapy on erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase activity in acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Sassa S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 20;321(3):192–3

Tacrine slows the rate of ageing of sarin-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. Dawson RM. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1-3):227–30

Superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase activities in equine erythrocytes. Ono K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):656–8

Two tissue-specific factors bind the erythroid promoter of the human porphobilinogen deaminase gene. Mignotte V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):37–54

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency both in red blood cells and lenses of the normal and cataractous native population of Cukurova, the southern part of Turkey. Part I. Yüregir G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(3):155–7

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency both in red blood cells and lenses of the normal and cataractous native population of Cukurova, the southern part of Turkey. Part II. Yüregir G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(3):158–61

In situ activation of human erythrocyte prolidase: potential for enzyme replacement therapy in prolidase deficiency. Hechtman P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec;24(6):709–12

Effects of disulfiram, cyanamide and 1-aminocyclopropanol on the aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in human erythrocytes and leukocytes. Helander A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):262–5

Receptor and G-protein-dependent regulation of turkey erythrocyte phosphoinositidase C. Downes CP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 26; 320(1199):267–80 (44 ref.)

Green hemoprotein of erythrocytes: methemoglobin superoxide transferase. Kiel JL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(2):123–8

Involvement of the proteasome in various degradative processes in mammalian cells [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5350] Matthews W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(8):2597–601

Elevated glutathione reductase activity coefficients in erythrocytes after treatment in vitro with inosine and adenine. Trout GE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 May; 191(1):12–7

Methods of assessment of erythrocyte Na+-K+-ATPase function in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;23:84–90

Properties of carbonyl reductase activity of sepiapterin reductase, an enzyme involved in the biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Katoh S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;290:381–95

Human erythrocyte aldose and aldehyde reductase. Nakayama T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;290:265–77

Inactivation of erythrocyte Cu-Zn-superoxide dismutase through nonenzymatic glycosylation. Taniquchi N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:277–90

Changes in the activity of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase associated with magnetic fields. Braven J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 15;73(3):267–8

Determination of erythrocyte hydroxymethylbilane synthase activity and its application for study of acute intermittent porphyria. Lee FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;87(11):1029–35

The relationship between oxime-induced reactivation of carbamylated acetylcholinesterase and antidotal efficacy against carbamate intoxication. Harris LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;98(1):128–33

Enzymes of oxidant defence system of leucocytes and erythrocytes in bovine anaplasmosis. More T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jun;31(3-4):333–7

Relation between selenium content and glutathione-peroxidase activity in blood of cattle. Counotte GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jul;11(3):155–60

Genetic heterogeneity and population structure in eastern India: red cell enzyme variability in ten Assamese populations. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;77(3):287–96

[Retinoblastoma and esterase D II. The oncogenesis of retinoblastoma and the phenotype of esterase D] Liu HS, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;3(4):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Retinoblastoma and esterase D. I. The esterase D activity of RBC of retinoblastoma patients] Liu HS, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;3(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Animal experimental studies of the supply of vitamins B1, B2 and B6 from a determination of erythrocytic transketolase, glutathione reductase and aspartate aminotransferase activities following irradiation] Grimm U, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(6):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of a standardized European method for the determination of plasma and erythrocyte cholinesterase] Alcini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Jan-Feb;79(1):42–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possible correlations between proliferation and differentiation of blast cells in acute promyelocytic leukemia: a molecular study] Tagliafico E, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Oct-Dec;8(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biochemical study on nonenzymatic glycosylation of human erythrocyte Cu-Zn-superoxide dismutase] Arai K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;63(6):925–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between activity of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase (P5N) and concentration of magnesium or zinc in blood in workers exposed to lead] Ichiba M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Sep;30(5):408–9 (Jpn)

[Effect of tobacco smoke on catalase activity in the erythrocytes of patients with laryngeal cancer] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of selected low molecular weight uremic toxins on fructosediphosphate aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase activities in human erythrocytes] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 16;43(20):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum levels of zinc and copper and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity in alcoholic patients] do Carmo M das G. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar;38(1):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Arginyl-aminopeptidases from human erythrocyte hemolysates] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(2):477–81 (Rus)

[Effect of bilateral renal ischemia on the sodium, potassium ATPase activity of the kidneys and erythrocytes in rats] Kazennov AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar; 75(3):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related changes in Na,K-ATPase activity of the plasma membrane of kidney cells and erythrocytes in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats] Kazennov AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Nov; 74(11):1636–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of total lactate dehydrogenase activity and its erythrocytic isoform during blood coagulation] Bezrukova GA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov;33(11):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the glucosephosphate dehydrogenase activity in the liver and blood of albino rats after poisoning with chloride-containing pesticides] Krysanova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):82–3 (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of the superoxide dismutase and catalase activity of erythrocytes and whole blood of newborn infants with chronic hypoxia] Dubinina EE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increasing the accuracy of determining the glutathione reductase activity of erythrocytes] Iusupova LB. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):19–21 (Rus)

[Complex determination of superoxide dismutase and glutathione reductase activity in the erythrocytes of patients with chronic diseases of the liver] Makarenko EV. **Lab Delo** 1988;(11):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic variants of acid erythrocytic phosphatase as a risk factor of rheumatic fever] Krylov MIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the antioxidant system of erythrocytes in newborn infants in acute and chronic hypoxia] Dubinina EE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Composition and various properties of acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes] Selivanov EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, superoxide dismutase, and catalase activity in erythrocytes depending upon the rate of glucose utilization] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the interaction of acetylcholinesterases of human erythrocytes and the heads of houseflies with phosphorylated alkylchloroformoximes] Shataeva GA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Nov-Dec;24(6):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase activity in the detection and early diagnosis of lead poisoning. A comparison with zinc-protoporphyrin] Brunet M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 29;91(14):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Activity of the antioxidant defense system and oxidative aggression in erythrocytes of low birth weight newborn infants and at various gestational ages] Cañas P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;59(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyperferritinemia in malignant histiocytosis, virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome and familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. A survey of pediatric cases. Esumi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):268–70

Both Ly-1 B cells and conventional B cells make autoantibodies to bromelain-treated autologous erythrocytes. Andrew E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 237:119–23

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of vivax malaria antigens to the clefts and caveola-vesicle complexes of infected erythrocytes. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Oct;39(4):317–22

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect IgG, IgM, and complement (C3) on canine erythrocytes. Porter RE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug; 50(8):1365–9

Antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes for White Leghorn chickens differing in haplotypes of the major histocompatibility complex (B). Dunnington EA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(2):213–6

Diagnosis of autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome in the emergency department. Tomec RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;18(7):780–2

Enhancement of mouse erythrocyte rosette formation of human lymphocytes by interferon gamma. Dobozy A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(6):731–4

Mouse T-T hybridomas expressing receptors for syngeneic erythrocytes. Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(4):423–31

Reduced numbers of complement receptor type 1 on erythrocytes are associated with increased levels of anticardiolipin antibodies. Findings in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Hammond A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Mar; 32(3):259–64

Monocyte monolayer assay (MMA)—an efficient method for predicting the clinical significance of alloantibodies and the severity of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Garratty G. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:236–9

A kinetic study of erythrocyte-DNA/anti-DNA immune complex association and dissociation reactions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Meryhew NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 27;991(3):470–6

Expression and function of erythrocyte-associated surface antigens in malaria. Hommel M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 64(2):183–203 (108 ref.)

Host and donor erythrocyte repopulation patterns after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation analysed with antibody-coated fluorescent microspheres. Bär BM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):239–45

Incidence of Rh anti-E and anti-c production among Japanese after blood transfusion. Komatsu F. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1988 Sep;35(3):75–9

Sheep erythrocyte rosetting induces multiple alterations in T lymphocyte function: inhibition of T cell receptor activity and stimulation of T11/CD2. Breitmeyer JB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;123(1):118–33

Observation of antipenicillin antibody. Lan JC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 May;101(5):373–6

Effect of ibuprofen and dexamethasone on Kupffer cell complement receptor function after endotoxemia and the phagocytosis of erythrocytes. Commins LM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Mar;27(3):237–44

The role of hypocomplementaemia and low erythrocyte complement receptor type 1 numbers in determining abnormal immune complex clearance in humans. Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar;75(3):329–35

Establishment of a bromelain-treated isologous red blood cell reactive B cell clone by somatic hybridization. Iwasaki T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;53(1):78–86

Incomplete warm hemolysins. I. Case reports, serology, and immunoglobulin classes. Wolf MW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Apr;51(1):55–67

Incomplete warm hemolysins. II. Corresponding antigens and pathogenetic mechanisms in autoimmune hemolytic anemias induced by incomplete warm hemolysins. Wolf MW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Apr; 51(1):68–76

The chemiluminescent response of human monocytes to red cells sensitized with monoclonal anti-Rh(D) antibodies. Hadley AG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(4):377–84

Patients with red cell autoantibodies: selection of blood for transfusion. Sokol RJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988; 10(3):257–64

Specificity of carbohydrate inhibition on leopard frog (Rana pipiens) erythrocyte agglutinating activity by concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin. Wright RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):13–8

Human erythrocyte complement receptor type one (CR1): expression, function and role in the pathogenesis of inflammatory connective tissue diseases. Thomsen BS. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Oct;35(5):414–22 (100 ref.)

Production of monoclonal antibodies to sheep erythrocyte antigens. Sawada J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988; (106):115–7

Expression and regulation of erythrocyte auto-antibodies in mice following immunization with rat erythrocytes. Day MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 May;19(5):795–801

A member of a new VH gene family encodes antibromelinized mouse red blood cell autoantibodies. Reininger L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Oct;18(10):1521–6

Human pancreatic extract and rat pancreatic islet homogenate-coated chicken erythrocytes as targets of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in type I diabetic patients. Horváth M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May; 93(2–3):151–6

Anti-erythrocyte antibodies in ulcerative colitis: case report and discussion on the pathophysiology of anti-erythrocyte antibody. Chiba M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Oct; 23(5):564–9

Further studies on the determinant recognized by naturally-occurring murine autoantibodies reacting with bromelain-treated erythrocytes. Serban D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jul;18(3):191–200

Influence of factor D concentrations on fluid phase C3 activation, lysis of rabbit erythrocytes and solubilization of immune complexes. Sturfelt G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Feb;20(3):231–6

Characterization of the spontaneous autoimmune (anti-erythrocyte) response in NZB mice using a pathogenic monoclonal autoantibody and its anti-idiotype. Caulfield MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Feb;66(2):233–7

Synergistic effect of blending IgG1 and IgG3 monoclonal anti-D in promoting the metabolic response of monocytes to sensitized red cells. Hadley AG, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):550–2

Reactivity of mouse antibodies against bromelain-treated mouse erythrocytes with thrombin-treated mouse platelets. Kawaguchi S. **Immunology** 1989 Mar;66(3):335–8

Lipopolysaccharide-reactive B cells against bromelain-treated mouse erythrocytes: preferential migration to and survival in the peritoneal cavity. Kawaguchi S. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 89(2–3):275–80

Exposure of cryptantigens on red blood cell membranes in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex. Adams M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(3):224–8

The different roles of two distinct Fc gamma receptors on guinea pig macrophages in the phagocytosis of sensitized sheep erythrocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;104(3):383–7

Erythrophagocytosis in the skin: case report. Horn TD, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Dec;15(6):399–403

The relation between red cell antigens and the occurrence of filariasis and its complications. Mohamed NH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):75–80

Functional polymorphisms of Fc receptors in human monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity towards erythrocytes induced by murine isotype switch variants. Boot JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1217–23

Lysis of sensitized sheep erythrocytes in human sera deficient in the second component of complement. Knutzen Steuer KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2256–61

Mechanism of lysis by large granular lymphocyte granule cytolysin: generation of a stable cytolysin-RBC intermediate. Kuta AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4378–84

Monoclonal antibodies capable of causing hemolysis of neuraminidase-treated human erythrocytes by homologous complement. Okada N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1; 143(7):2262–6

Effect of endogenous and synthetic sex steroids on the clearance of antibody-coated cells. Schreiber AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):2959–66

The ability of normal human monocytes to phagocytose IgG-coated red blood cells is related to the number of accessible galactosyl and mannosyl residues in the Fc domain of the anti-red blood cell IgG antibody molecules. Malaise MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 May 12; 119(2):231–9

Nonhemolytic red cell autoantibodies consist of multiple immunoglobulin G populations directed against complex membrane epitopes. Masouredis SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 May;113(5):569–76

Inhibition by monoclonal anticomplement receptor type 1 on interactions between senescent human red blood cells and monocytic-macrophagic cells. Gattegno L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 May;45(5):422–8

Autoerythrocyte sensitization—a report on purpura of still unknown origin. Straszak A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):198–200

Characterization of the D, c, E and G antigens of the Rh blood group system with human monoclonal antibodies. Bloy C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Sep;25(9):925–30

Evidence that the c, D and E epitopes of the human Rh blood group system are on separate polypeptide molecules. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Sep; 25(9):931–6

IgM anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies specific for buried and neo-antigens using cellular-ELISA assays. Jonusys AM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jun;25(6):535–43

Preparation of antibodies recognizing the new group antigens of feline red blood cell. Ejima H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;50(3):763–8

Protective and pathological activity in serum of mice developing resistance to Plasmodium berghei infection. Schetters TP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Jul;11(4):413–23

Erythrocyte alloantigen diversity and some immunological effects of the B system in related New Hampshire strains. Scott TR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Aug;67(8):1210–7

Differential regulation of the immune response to SRBC by monoclonal antibodies to interferon-gamma. Helman SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 May;191(1):55–9

Expression of VH11-gene family in hybridoma collections from peritoneum and spleen: differential correlation with BrMRBC reactivity. Poncet P, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Mar-Apr;140(3):255–64

Erythrophagocytosis in phenylhydrazine induced acute anaemia in chickens. Datta K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jul; 47(1):136–7

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against erythrocyte sialoglycoproteins by serological analysis, immunoblotting and flow cytometry. Anstee DJ, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Apr;31(2):317–32

Report to the first international workshop on monoclonal antibodies against human red blood cell and related antigens. MacDonald EB, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Apr;31(2):297–307

T-cell phenotypes after stimulation of human mononuclear cells by pokeweed mitogen or pokeweed mitogen bound to erythrocytes. Uiterdijk HG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 May;29(5):563–71

Activity of two types of Fc receptors, Fc gamma RI and Fc gamma RII, in human monocyte cytotoxicity to sensitized erythrocytes. van de Winkel JG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jan;29(1):23–31

Role of defibrotide in immunoregulation of sheep red cell sensitization in a rat model. Silberman S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988;14 Suppl:43–6 (102 ref.)

Passive hemagglutination test for detection of antibodies against Taylorella (Haemophilus) equigenitalis in sera of mares. Eguchi M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 18(2):155–61

Detection of antibodies to platelets and erythrocytes during infection with haemorrhage-causing Trypanosoma vivax in Ayrshire cattle. Assoku RK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jun;31(3–4):199–216

Neutrophil-induced erythrocyte injury: a potential cause of erythrocyte destruction in the anemia associated with inflammatory disease. Weiss DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov; 25(6):450–5

Rate of interaction of IgG1 and IgG3 sensitized red cells with monocytes in the phagocytosis assay. Brojer E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(2):101–3

LKE red cell antigen and its relationship to P1 and Pk: serological study of a large family. Bruce M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(4):237–40

A new low-frequency antigen BOW (Bowyer). Chaves MA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(4):241–3

Human alloantibodies detecting a red cell antigen apparently identical to MER2. Daniels GL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988; 55(3):161–4

HLA class I (Bg) antigens on red cells of SLE patients: a serological study with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Giles CM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(4):254–61

Further evidence for the presence of A antigen on group B erythrocytes through the use of specific exoglycosidases. Goldstein J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(2):142–6

Phagocytosis by human monocytes of red cells sensitized with monoclonal IgG1 and IgG3 anti-D. Hadley AG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(2):150–1

Partial characterisation of the human erythrocyte antigen Pta. Herron R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(2):112–6

Kg, a new low-frequency red cell antigen responsible for hemolytic disease of the newborn. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(2):98–100

A cold agglutinin: Om. Kajii E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989; 56(2):104–6

Ability of monoclonal anti-D antibodies to promote the binding of red cells to lymphocytes, granulocytes and monocytes. Merry AH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(1):48–53

Quantification by ELISA of erythrocyte-bound C3 fragments expressing C3d and/or C3c epitopes in patients with factor I deficiency and with autoimmune diseases. Møller Rasmussen J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(4):262–9

Testing efficacy of anti-D sera by a panel of donor red cells with weak reacting D antigen and with partial D antigens. van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(4):274–7

Anemia and anti-erythrocyte antibodies developed after repeated injections of sonicated preparations of Plasmodium berghei and Babesia rodhaini. Kanbara T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jul; 269(1):100–8

[Exploration of the relation of kidney deficiency, erythrocyte immune action and complex release activity of complement] Xu J, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;8(9):519–20, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A study on the immune function of erythrocyte in patients with leukemia] Cao D, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;27(10):634–7, 654 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Red blood cell autoantibody determination in autoimmune hemolytic anemia patients] Ye MG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;27(2):85–7, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[HLA antigens on erythrocytes. I. Incidence in healthy and and ill persons] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 11; 127(46):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antibody detection in emergency transfusions. A comparison of 3 different methods] Heim MU, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Nov;37(11):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythrocyte detection with the immunoperoxidase method following 2 failed transfusions in ABO and Rhesus

incompatibility—clinical course] Heim MU, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:255–8 **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted comparison of commercially available test erythrocytes] Mayer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 21:282–91 **(Ger)**

[A fluorescence monolayer assay in the study of the function of human blood monocytes] Schwartz D. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:240–2 **(Ger)**

[The characterization of phagocytotic processes using morphometry] Schlöffel G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of erythrocyte-bound antigen and serum albumin properties in the saliva and oral structures. Review of the literature] Schranz D. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Feb;82(2):53–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Natural antibody to sheep red blood cell in human sera. 2. Uveitis cases] Sunakawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(10):1687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of IgG subclasses of anti-erythrocyte antibodies contained in human plasma preparation products] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Mar;30(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of alloimmunization induced by Rh(E) antigen incompatibility in a pregnant woman with Rh-positive blood] Skuditskiĭ AK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May; (5):69 **(Rus)**

[Study of immunoregulating properties of an interferon inducer in animals with various reactions to the antigen] Sysoeva GM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Apr; 34(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shedding of mouse thymocyte receptors for autologous erythrocytes under the influence of oligopeptide thymic factor] Bezverahenko IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic correction of the immune response by L-tyrosine in mice reacting oppositely to sheep erythrocytes] Lebedev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody formation to autologous erythrocytes following the immunization with rat erythrocytes of normal animals and mice tolerant to the immunizing antigen] Prigozhina TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the arterial pressure and activity of kallikrein-kinin system components during immunization of rabbits with erythrocyte bradykinin conjugate] Petril OP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(5):1256–60 **(Rus)**

[Elevated agglutinability of erythrocytes in cancer patients] Chernitskiĭ EA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endogenous opioid peptides on antibody formation in the primary immune response to sheep erythrocytes] Korostelev SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 51(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the cooperation of T- and B-lymphocytes during the immune response of ram erythrocytes in the presence of liver injury by carbon tetrachloride] Bryzgina TM. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies: their use in blood group serology] Deriugina EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Dec; 33(12):8–15 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies to group-specific A and B antigens of human erythrocytes] Deriugina EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Oct;33(10):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of standard erythrocytes and relevant antisera and reagents for rapid selection of blood donors for hematologic patients sensitized to various systems of erythrocyte antigens] Kiem ChS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 May;34(5):55–60 **(Rus)**

[Agglutinable properties of preserved erythrocytes during storage] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun; 33(6):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of a solution of weak ionic strength for detecting antierythrocyte antibodies in human blood serum] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jul;33(7):57–9 **(Rus)**

[The expediency of typing rhesus-negative donor blood samples using sera containing anti-Rh''(E) antibodies] Mikhaĭlova AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov; 33(11):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Donor erythrocyte typing as a possible method for preventing post-transfusion complications] Morokov VA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jul;33(7):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Histocompatibility antigens (HLA) on the erythrocytes of patients with beta-thalassemia major] Ragimov AA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jul;33(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with erythrocyte cold agglutinins] Turbina NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficiency of a micromethod of the indirect hemagglutination reaction using a commercially prepared diagnostic agent in echinococcosis] Starkova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the erythroblast antigen on hematopoietic and nonhematopoietic mouse cells. 1. The flow cytofluorimetric analysis of stem, committed and differentiated bone marrow cells] Mechetner EB, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 May–Jun; 19(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythroid antigens in children with hemoblastoses] Tupitsyn NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indicators and superoxide dismutase activity in the erythrocytes of patients with viral hepatitis] Zhurkin AT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of lysosomal proteinases in the liver, spleen, thymus and peritoneal macrophages after immunization of mice with thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigens] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of recombinants for preparing erythrocyte antibody diagnostic agents for influenza viruses] Beisembaeva RU, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):612–4 **(Rus)**

[The nature of nonspecific reactions in designing erythrocyte diagnostic agents for determining the HBs antigen] Leshchuk SI. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Nov–Dec;33(6):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification during experimental flavivirus infection of the formation of a B-cell immunologic memory to heterologous antigen] Vargin VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):476–9 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocytic diagnostic agents for determining antibodies to Proteus O antigens] Altbaeva ZhT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 May;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a polyvalent erythrocyte diagnostic agent for determining antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in clinical practice] Aleksandrova IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jan;(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specificity of erythrocyte staphylococcal diagnostic agents in relation to the presence of protein A in sensitin preparations] Deriabin PN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Nov;(11):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of an diagnostic erythrocyte agent from Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A] Egizova SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoregulatory activity of the lungs in relation to corpuscular and soluble antigens] Eremenko AE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Sep;(9):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic diagnosis of intestinal yersiniosis. The design of a stable erythrocyte preparation for the indirect hemagglutination reaction] Koroliuk AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the antigenic activity of diphtheria anatoxin in liquid and sorbed preparations using an erythrocyte diphtheria antigen (anatoxin) diagnostic agent] Lebedev VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies to mycobacterial antigens in tuberculosis by erythrocyte immunoadsorption with a rosette marker] Plaskin DIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations of the delayed hypersensitivity reaction in mice inoculated with different lots of sheep red blood cells] Giovanniello OA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984; 16(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of FMC macromolecular medium for determination of the erythrocyte ABO group using microtiter plates] Mauri J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Decreased insulin binding in Asian Indian women with gestational diabetes mellitus. Ramachandran A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Apr–Jun;26(2):123–31

Decreased 45calcium uptake in red cells of patients with essential hypertension. Ronquist G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(5):445–9

Red blood cell polyamines in brain tumour patients. von Essen C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;98(1–2):70–6

The relationship between decreased iron stores, serum iron and neonatal hypoglycemia in large-for-date newborn infants. Amarnath UM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul;78(4):538–43

Erythrocyte electrolytes in psychiatric illness. Esche I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):695–7

Amino acid transport in human red blood cells. Rosenberg R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;345:25–8

Intrauterine growth retardation related to maternal erythrocyte oxygen transport. Mendoza GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:377–86

Erythrocyte polyamines: their diagnostic and therapeutic importance in human neuro-oncology. Moulinoux JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:353–63 (15 ref.)

Genetic analysis of CR1 (the C3b complement receptor, CD35) expression on erythrocytes of HIV-infected individuals. Cohen JH, et al. **Aids** 1989 Jun;3(6):397–9

Red blood cell uptake of supplemental folate in patients on anticonvulsant drug therapy. Collins CS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1445–50

Biochemical assays of hemoglobin in normal human erythroid clones. Barr RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jan;30(1):27–31

Impaired echinocytic transformation of ankyrin- and spectrin-deficient erythrocytes in mice. Reinhart WH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Dec;29(4):195–200

Red cell ferritin and iron overload in heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Apr;30(4):201–5

Effect of dietary sodium on the Na-K ATPase inhibitor in patients with essential hypertension. Ashida T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jul;2(7):560–2

Does sodium intake modify red cell Na+ transporters in normal and hypertensive subjects? Canessa M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jul;2(7):515–23

Erythrocyte sodium concentration and 86Rb uptake in weanling Dahl rats. McCormick CP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;2(8):604–9

Na/H and Li/Na exchange in red blood cells of normotensive and hypertensive patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Semplicini A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Mar;2(3 Pt 1):174–7

Red blood cell sodium-lithium countertransport, blood pressure, and uric acid metabolism in untreated healthy men. Strazzullo P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Aug; 2(8):634–6

Saline infusion causes rapid increase in parathyroid hormone and intracellular calcium levels. Zemel MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Mar;2(3 Pt 1):185–7

Erythrocyte cation metabolism in salt-sensitive hypertensive blacks as affected by dietary sodium and calcium. Zemel MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;1(4 Pt 1):386–92

Lead increases red cell sodium-lithium countertransport. Batuman V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Sep;14(3):200–3

Erythrocyte cation metabolism in preeclampsia. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):441–5

Role of chloride in potassium transport through a K-Cl cotransport system in human red blood cells. Brugnara C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):C994–1003

Stimulation of K-Cl cotransport in rat red cells by a hemolytic anemia-producing metabolite of dapsone. Haas M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):C265–72

A review of water diffusion measurement by NMR in human red blood cells. Herbst MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May; 256(5 Pt 1):C1097–104

Activation of a Cl-dependent K flux by cAMP in pig red cells. Kim HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C772–8

Na-Ca exchange in ferret red blood cells. Milanick MA. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):C390–8

Na+-H+ exchange and pH regulation in red blood cells: role of uncatalyzed H_2CO_3 dehydration. Motais R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C728–35

Cl-dependent K transport in a pure population of volume-regulating human erythrocytes. O'Neill WC. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C858–64

Volume-dependent K+ transport in rabbit red blood cells comparison with oxygenated human SS cells. al-Rohil N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):C114–21

Kinetics of Na-Li exchange in high and low K sheep red blood cells. Ryu KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):C58–64

Studies of the receptors on melanoma cells for Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Sherwood JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;40(2):119–27

Increased peroxidation of erythrocytes of stress-susceptible pigs: an improved diagnostic test for porcine stress syndrome. Duthie GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan; 50(1):84–7

Iron absorption in man calculated from erythrocyte incorporation of the stable isotope iron-54 determined by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Lehmann WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jul;172(1):151–9

The evaluation of erythrocyte thiamin diphosphate as an indicator of thiamin status in man, and its comparison with erythrocyte transketolase activity measurements. Baines M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;25 (Pt 6):698–705

Interference of plasma fluorophores on the red blood cell zinc protoporphyrin: haemoglobin ratio as determined on a haematofluorimeter. Bartels PC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul;26 (Pt 4):368–73

An intra-erythrocytic low molecular weight lead-binding protein in acute and chronic lead exposure and its possible protective role in lead toxicity. Lolin Y, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;25 (Pt 6):688–97

Erythrocyte glutathione concentration as a measure of oxidant stress in patients undergoing dapsone therapy. Sheriff DS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;26 (Pt 2):199–200

Effects of sodium restriction and energy reduction on erythrocyte sodium transport in obese hypertensive men. Herlitz H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20 Suppl 48:61–5

Effect of shear stress and free radicals induced by ultrasound on erythrocytes. Kondo T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar;269(2):381–9

Erythropoietic protoporphyria presenting in adulthood [letter] Fallon JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 125(9):1286–7

Sodium transport in erythrocytes: differences between normal children and children with primary and secondary hypertension. Uchiyama M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb; 64(2):224–8

Effects of idebenone on lipid peroxidation and hemolysis in erythrocytes of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Suno M, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 May; 8(3):307–11

Effect of lead exposure on some biological indices related

to porphyrin metabolism and the activity of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase in the mice. Tomokuni K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(1):23–8

N-demethylation reactions in intact erythrocytes and erythrocyte supernatant. Stecca C, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:291–3

Inhibition of sorbitol formation in human erythrocytes by calcium dobesilate. Schmidt M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):493–5

Changes in blood viscosity following nifedipine administration and its relation to the contents of adenosine triphosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in red blood cells in patients with angina pectoris. Yoneda S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):504–6

Effect of desferrioxamine infusion on red blood cell aluminum. Umeda M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):297–9

Role of hemin in oxidative stress induced by divicine in vitamin E-deficient rats. D'Aquino M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:545–8

The role of hemoglobin in generating oxyradicals. Rifkind JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:157–62

Characterization of the calpastatin defect in erythrocytes from patients with essential hypertension. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):867–74

Redistribution of cholesterol and beta-sitosterol between intralipid and rat plasma lipoproteins and red blood cells in vivo. Kakis G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 66(12):1312–21

Genetic control of red-cell nucleoside transport and its association with the B blood-group locus and nucleoside phosphorylase activity in sheep. Tucker EM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Aug;26(7–8):489–501

Compartment analysis of ATP in malaria-infected erythrocytes. Kanaani J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Sep; 17(3):451–9

Folate (pteroylglutamate) uptake in human red blood cells, erythroid precursors and KB cells at high extracellular folate concentrations. Evidence against a role for specific folate-binding and transport proteins. Antony AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):401–11

An analysis of the stopped-flow kinetics of gaseous ligand uptake and release by adult mouse erythrocytes. Brittain T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):171–6

Proteolytic dissection as a probe of conformational changes in the human erythrocyte glucose transport protein. Gibbs AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):421–7

Determination of the steady-state turnover rates of the metabolically active pools of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in human erythrocytes. King CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):893–6

Inhibition of hexose transport and labelling of the hexose carrier in human erythrocytes by an impermeant maleimide derivative of maltose. May JM. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1; 254(2):329–36

Binding of various ovotransferrin fragments to chick-embryo red cells. Oratore A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1; 257(1):301–4

Influence of the red blood cell Ca2+-ion concentration on the erythrocyte aggregation in stasis. Friederichs E, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Apr;41(2):85–92

Underestimation of D-glucose phosphorylation as measured by 3H2O production from D-[2-3H]glucose. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Aug;40(1):35–41

Guanine ribonucleotide metabolism in human red blood cells: evidence for a high rate of GMP dephosphorylation. Sidi Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Apr;41(2):149–54

The kinetics and thermodynamics of glucose transport in human erythrocytes: indications for the molecular mechanism of transport. Lowe AG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Jun;17(3):435–8

Analysis of protein-mediated 3-O-methylglucose transport in rat erythrocytes: rejection of the alternating conformation carrier model for sugar transport. Helgerson AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4580–94

Characterization of transmembrane chemical shift differences in the 31P NMR spectra of various phosphoryl compounds added to erythrocyte suspensions. Kirk K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8795–802

Aminophospholipid translocase of human erythrocytes: phospholipid substrate specificity and effect of cholesterol. Morrot G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3456–62

Vesicle-to-cell protein transfer: insertion of band 3, the erythrocyte anion transporter, into lymphoid cells. Newton AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4655–9

Activation energy of the slowest step in the glucose carrier cycle: break at 23 degrees C and correlation with membrane lipid fluidity. Whitesell RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5618–25

Inhibition of red cell Ca2+-dependent K+ channels by snake venoms. Alvarez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 14;980(2):134–8

Ca2+-mediated catabolism of human erythrocyte band 3 protein. Au KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 8;946(1):113–8

Photolabeling of erythrocyte and adipocyte hexose transporters using a benzophenone derivative of bis(D-mannose). Holman GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 8;946(1):75–84

NMR studies of intracellular free calcium, free magnesium and sodium in the guinea pig reticulocyte and mature red cell. Jelicks LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):261–6

Erythrocyte bisulfite transport. Labotka RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 6;981(2):358–62

Phosphorus-31 and water proton relaxation in living erythrocytes. Application to uremia. Monti JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 9;1010(2):210–7

Effect of DIDS on osmotic properties of bovine erythrocytes. Mosior M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 3; 945(1):51–5

Pre-steady-state uptake of D-glucose by the human erythrocyte is inconsistent with a circulating carrier mechanism. Naftalin RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):431–8

Action of lead(II) and aluminium (III) ions on iron-stimulated lipid peroxidation in liposomes, erythrocytes and rat liver microsomal fractions. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 23;962(2):196–200

Cation transport in oxidant-stressed human erythrocytes: heightened N-ethylmaleimide activation of passive K+ influx after mild peroxidation. Sheerin HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 24;983(1):65–76

Inhibition of enzymes and oxidative damage of red blood cells induced by t-butylhydroperoxide-derived radicals. Van der Zee J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 14; 980(2):175–80

RBC lithium transport in the psychoses. Hitzemann R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):296–304

Uptake of progesterone by red blood cells in the rat. Waddell BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):764–70

Creatine and membrane sialic acid contents of erythrocytes in patients with heart valve prostheses. Ricci G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(2):131–2

Competitive induction of erythroid progenitors by relative concentration of BPA to erythropoietin: possible existence of intermediate compartment between BFU-E and CFU-E. Sakoda H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(7):455–9

Role of the red blood cell in drug metabolism. Cossum PA. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):321–36 (116 ref.)

Two-site exchange revisited: a new method for extracting exchange parameters in biological systems. Mulkern RV, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Feb;55(2):221–32

ATP formation from deoxyadenosine in human erythrocytes: evidence for a hitherto unidentified route involving adenine and S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Simmonds HA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Feb;9(1):75–85

Interrelations between glycolysis and the hexose monophosphate shunt in erythrocytes as studied on the basis of a mathematical model. Schuster R, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;22(1):19–36

Modification of partial pressure of oxygen (P50) in mammalian red blood cells by incorporation of an allosteric effector of hemoglobin. Bailleul C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Feb;11(1):31–40

Catalase and glutathione peroxidase are equally active in detoxification of hydrogen peroxide in human erythrocytes. Gaetani GF, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):334–9

Distribution of phosphorylated metabolites and magnesium in the red cells of a patient with hyperactive pyruvate kinase. Ouwerkerk R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1224–9

The effect of oxalate and malonate on red cell metabolism [letter] Tomson CR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1435

The activity of the red blood cell Ca pump is decreased in hemolytic anemia of the beagle dog. Hinds TR, et al. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(2):407–20; discussion 421–6

Plasma protein binding of amiodarone in a patient population: measurement by erythrocyte partitioning and a novel glass-binding method. Veronese ME, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;26(6):721–31

In vivo regeneration of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate following transfusion of DPG-depleted AS-1, AS-3 and CPDA-1 red cells. Heaton A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):131–6

What is measured by the alcian blue binding to red blood cells? Mutti A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Apr;46(4):286–7

Increased concentrations of haemoglobin X and Y in the erythrocytes of workers in a chemical plant in Japan. Tomoda A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jul;46(7):502–4

Metabolism and preservation of fresh and stored erythrocytes in blood treated with gentian violet. Moraes-Souza H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):241–6

Some pharmacological activities of novel adenine-related compounds isolated from a marine sponge Agelas mauritiana. Fathi-Afshar R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;67(4):276–81

Differential biotransformation of glyceryl trinitrate by red blood cell-supernatant fraction and pulmonary vein homogenate. Marks GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 May;67(5):417–22

Mechanism of adenosine triphosphate catabolism induced by deoxyadenosine and by nucleoside analogues in adenosine deaminase-inhibited human erythrocytes. Bontemps F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):4983–9

The effect of glycosidases on the survival of rat erythrocytes in circulation. Gutowski KA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15;178:307–13

Effect of endoglycosidase F-peptidyl N-glycosidase F preparations on the surface components of the human erythrocyte. Tanner MJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15; 178:203–12

An experimental study on the pathway of iron transfer from macrophages to erythrocytes in rat liver. Ono T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Feb;14(1):61–74

Sugar binding specificities of anti-H(O) lectins disclosed by use of fucose-containing human milk oligosaccharides as binding inhibitors. Konami Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;37(3):729–31

Effect of phenylhydrazine-induced structural alterations of human erythrocytes on basic drug penetration. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;37(2):430–4

Insulin binding in erythrocyte from patients with obese diabetics. Hsiao TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;41(1):17–20

Xenon handling in the liver: red cell capacity effect. Goresky CA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct;63(4):767–78

Sodium-lithium exchange and sodium-proton exchange are mediated by the same transport system in sarcolemmal vesicles from bovine superior mesenteric artery. Kahn AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):818–28

Determination of magnesium in granulocytes. Hosseini JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1404–7

Enzymatic antioxidative defence of erythrocytes in an Italian family with Hb Volga or alpha 2 beta 2 27 (B9) Ala——Asp [letter] Falcioni G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30; 178(3):345–7

Insulin binding to erythrocytes and fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in healthy men. Pelikánová T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15; 179(2):197–200

Use of 86Rb and 22Na in assaying active and cotransport activities in human erythrocytes in a biracial population. Sharma C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 31;176(2):133–42

Human plasma contains low molecular weight factors which stimulate active sodium transport in erythrocytes. Tepper T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15;179(2):133–42

Sympathetic nervous function and erythrocyte cation transport systems in normotensive individuals with family history of hypertension. Saito T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:353–61

Calcium content of the erythrocytes: a sensitive and easy handling method for measuring free calcium ions, and modulation of the Ca2+ ion concentration by the calcium antagonists nifedipine and pentoxifylline. Friederichs E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 May;16(5):387–94

Increase in Hb-O2-affinity at moderate altitude (2000 m) in patients on maintenance hemodialysis [published erratum appears in Clin Nephrol 1989 Jul;32(1):50] Mairbäurl H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Apr;31(4):198–203

Endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactivity and erythrocyte sodium transport in uraemic patients undergoing dialysis. Bosch RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Feb;76(2):157–63

Stimulation by uraemic plasma of frusemide-sensitive sodium efflux in erythrocytes from normal women. Corry DB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 May;76(5):559–63

Increased lysine transport capacity in erythrocytes from patients with chronic renal failure. Fervenza FC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Apr;76(4):419–22

Patterns of purine nucleotides in fish erythrocytes. Leray C. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(1):77–82

Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate in erythrocytes of ten mammalian species: concentration, synthesis and degradation. Tax WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(3):219–22

Maintenance of cation gradients in cold-stored erythrocytes of guinea pig and ground squirrel: improvement by amiloride. Zhao ZH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Apr; 26(2):132–7

Membrane lipid alterations and Na+-pumping activity in erythrocytes from IDDM and NIDDM subjects. Baldini P, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):825–31

Erythrocytes and glucose homeostasis in rats. Guarner V, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):410–5

Erythrocyte O2 transport and metabolism and effects of vitamin B6 therapy in type II diabetes mellitus. Solomon LR, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):881–6

In vitro and in vivo reduction of erythrocyte sorbitol by ascorbic acid. Vinson JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug; 38(8):1036–41

Erythrocyte insulin binding in a family with hereditary motor sensory neuropathy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth) with superimposed insulin-dependent type I diabetes mellitus. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):49–51

Abnormalities in erythrocyte insulin binding in offspring of conjugal non-insulin-dependent diabetic parents. Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):241–7

Human erythrocyte sorbitol metabolism and the role of sorbitol dehydrogenase. Nagasaka Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct;31(10):766–70

Analysis of the HepG2/erythrocyte glucose transporter locus in a family with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes and obesity. O'Rahilly S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr; 32(4):266–9

Impaired insulin-induced erythrocyte magnesium accumulation is correlated to impaired insulin-mediated glucose disposal in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec; 31(12):910–5

Glutathione, glutathione S-transferase and glutathione reductase in human erythrocytes and lymphocytes as a function of sex. al-Turk WA, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Feb;1(3):237–43

Demonstration of cell-ricin interaction by electrophoretic

light scattering. Hakim Hachemi B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jul;10(7):494–7

Characterization of triiodothyronine transport and accumulation in rat erythrocytes. Osty J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2303–11

Influence of membrane sodium transport upon the relation between blood lead and blood pressure in a general male population. Moreau T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Jun;78:47–51

Interaction of staphylococcal delta-toxin and synthetic analogues with erythrocytes and phospholipid vesicles. Biological and physical properties of the amphipathic peptides. Alouf JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1; 183(2):381–90

Comparison of computer simulations of the F-type and L-type non-oxidative hexose monophosphate shunts with 31P-NMR experimental data from human erythrocytes. McIntyre LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15; 180(2):399–420

TGGCA protein is present in erythroid nuclei and binds within the nuclease-hypersensitive sites 5' of the chicken beta H- and beta A-globin genes. Rupp RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):505–11

Erythrocyte adducin. Comparison of the alpha- and beta-subunits and multiple-site phosphorylation by protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Waseem A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 15;178(2):563–73

Localization of a parasite encoded protein to erythrocyte cytoplasmic vesicles of Plasmodium falciparum-infected cells. Etzion Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):174–9

Erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport in primary and renal hypertension: relation to family history. Carr SJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;19(1):101–6

Active and passive transport of sodium and potassium ions in erythrocytes of severely malnourished Jamaican children. Willis JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug; 42(8):635–45

Cyclosporin: pharmacokinetics and detailed studies of plasma and erythrocyte binding during intravenous and oral administration. Legg B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(5):451–60

Plasma and erythrocyte zinc concentrations in pre-eclampsia. Lao TT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Feb;30(2):117–22

Reduced insulin removal and erythrocyte insulin binding in obese children. Knip M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 148(3):233–7

Halothane inhibits hyperpolarization and potassium channels in human red blood cells. Scharff O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 10;159(2):165–73

Adenine nucleotides in erythrocytes from patients with peripheral vascular disease and the effects of oxpentifylline. Gleeson M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;1(3):173–9

Exposure of T-cryptantigen on red blood cells in a patient with angiomyolipoma. Buskila D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(4):346–7

Potassium transport in rabbit erythrocytes. Stewart GW, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(3):161–5

Potassium transport in monkey erythrocytes. Stewart GW, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(3):167–72

In vitro glycation of red blood cell proteins: high levels of glucose lower lipid fluidity of erythrocyte membranes. Watala C. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(4):233–8

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and glucose 1,6-bisphosphate levels in erythrocytes with high and low 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate content during postnatal development. Gallego C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1–2):74–8

Na+-independent Mg2+ efflux from Mg2+-loaded human erythrocytes. Günther T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24; 247(2):181–4

Characterization of Mg2+ efflux from human, rat and chicken erythrocytes. Günther T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):633–7

Inhibition of cyclic AMP efflux by insect pheromones and fatty acids. Kanter JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13; 244(1):149–53

Effects of ATP depletion on the mechanism of hexose transport in intact human erythrocytes. May JM. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):188–90

Competition between Li+ and Mg2+ for ATP in human erythrocytes. A 31P NMR and optical spectroscopy study. Ramasamy R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):223–6

Gonadal failure in young women and galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase activity. Hagenfeldt K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):177–8

Linear rate of change in the product of erythrocyte water content and potassium concentration during the 0–120-hour postmortem period in the rat. Querido D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(1–2):101–12

Free radical lipid oxidation affects cholesterol transfer between lipoproteins and erythrocytes. Azizova OA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(3):251–7

Reduction of nitroxide free radical by normal and G6PD deficient red blood cells. Branca M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(1):7–11

Inactivation of intracellular copper-zinc superoxide dismutase by copper chelating agents without glutathione depletion and methemoglobin formation. Kelner MJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(4):355–60

Lipid peroxidation in human diseases: evidence of red cell oxidative stress after circulatory shock. Poli G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(2):167–70

Modulation of iron-mediated oxidant damage in erythrocytes by cellular energy levels. Baysal E, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1–5):227–32

Red blood cell anti-oxidant parameters in healthy elderly subjects versus silicosis patients. Borm PJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1–5):117–27

Effect of free radical scavengers and metal ion chelators on hydrogen peroxide and phenylhydrazine induced red blood cell lipid peroxidation. Einsele H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1–5):257–63

Copper-manganese interactions concerning red-cell and plasma lipid peroxidation. Fernandes AC, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(3):177–84

Damage of erythrocytes by activated oxygen generated in hypoxic rat liver. Siems W, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;4(1):31–9

The effect of nitrone spin trapping agents on red cell glucose metabolism. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985;1(2):111–7

Fecal protoporphyrin in erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Stathers GM. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1437

The complete sequence of the rabbit erythroid cell-specific 15-lipoxygenase mRNA: comparison of the predicted amino acid sequence of the erythrocyte lipoxygenase with other lipoxygenases. Fleming J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30; 79(1):181–8

An erythrocyte-specific protein that binds to the poly(dG) region of the chicken beta-globin gene promoter. Lewis CD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):863–73

A single erythroid-specific DNase I super-hypersensitive site activates high levels of human beta-globin gene expression in transgenic mice. Ryan TM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar; 3(3):314–23

Pharmacological uses of resealed and modified red cell carriers. Ihler GM. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1989;9:155–84 (116 ref.)

Efficacy of glucose, ouabain and an aldose reductase inhibitor on 2-[3H] myo-inositol uptake by human, rat and rabbit erythrocytes. Hotta N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jul; 20(7):387–90

Effects of high glucose and sorbitol pathway on lipid peroxidation of erythrocytes. Nagasaka Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 May;21(5):275–6

Erythrocyte insulin binding abnormalities in fibro calculous pancreatic diabetes. Ramachandran A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Nov;20(11):693–7

Whole body hyperthermia of rats decreases insulin binding to erythrocytes. Sasaki S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug; 20(8):481–3

Red blood cell lithium-sodium countertransport in non-modulating essential hypertension. Redgrave J, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):721–6

Influence of race, sex, and blood pressure on erythrocyte sodium transport in humans. Smith JB, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Sep;12(3):251–8

Erythrocyte sodium transport and blood pressure in white subjects. Smith JB, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):716–20

Mixture analysis of erythrocyte lithium-sodium countertransport and blood pressure. Weder AB, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Feb;13(2):145–50

Red-cell sodium-lithium countertransport and fractional excretion of lithium in normal and hypertensive humans. Weinberger MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Mar;13(3):206–12

Increased lipid peroxidation in the erythrocytes of kidney stone formers. Anuradha CV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb;26(1):39–42

Lipid peroxidation and antiperoxidative enzyme changes in erythrocytes in diabetes mellitus. Selvam R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;25(3):268–72

Erythrocyte lipids in alcohol dependence. Jain S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Dec;88:530–5

Potentiation of the stimulatory capacity of pokeweed mitogen via its binding to autologous erythrocytes. Uiterdijk HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(4):447–53

Phosphorylation of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter by protein kinase C: localization of the site of in vivo and in vitro phosphorylation. Deziel MR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(7):807–14

Differences among chicken erythrocyte histones H1 and H5 in associating with H1-depleted polynucleosomes. Klingholz R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(11):1321–5

Polyamine-directed preferential nutritional repletion of normal tissues in tumor-bearing hosts. Nishioka K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;42(5):744–7

Relationship between serum ferritin, erythrocyte protoporphyrin and transferrin saturation in Mauritanian free living children. Galan P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(2):214–8

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on destruction of vitamin A in vitro by rat erythrocyte lysates. Panth M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(3):352–3

Erythrocyte lipid peroxidation, glutathione and vitamin E levels in cholesterol-fed rats. Uysal M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(2):198–201

Proteolysis in human erythrocytes is triggered only by selected oxidative stressing agents. Di Cola D, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 May–Jun;37(3):129–38

The interaction of phenyldichloroarsine with erythrocytes. Chong S, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Spring;4(1):39–45

Histone H3 thiol reactivity and acetyltransferases in chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Chan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15643–51

A new major transmembrane glycoprotein, gp155, in goat erythrocytes. Isolation and characterization of its association to cytoskeleton through binding with band 3-ankyrin complex. Inaba M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17763–71

Erythrocytes attached to a wheat germ agglutinin coated surface display an altered phospholipid metabolism. Dale GL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Sep;38(1):1–11

Evidence for a major route for zinc uptake in human red blood cells: [Zn(HCO3)2Cl]- influx through the [Cl-/HCO3-] anion exchanger. Torrubia JO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):316–22

Bioluminescent monitoring of ATP release from human red blood cells treated with nonionic detergent. Kőszegi T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct;26(10):599–604

Reversible alteration of red cell lithium-sodium countertransport in patients with thyroid disease. Brent GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):322–8

Kinetics of triiodothyronine uptake by erythrocytes in hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism, and thyroid hormone resistance. Holm AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):364–8

A human 88-kD membrane glycoprotein (CD36) functions in vitro as a receptor for a cytoadherence ligand on Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Barnwell JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):765–72

Isolation and characterization of a membrane protein from normal human erythrocytes that inhibits reactive lysis of the erythrocytes of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Holguin MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):7–17

The erythrocyte as instigator of inflammation. Generation of amidated C3 by erythrocyte adenosine deaminase. Hostetter MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):665–71

Globin gene expression in erythroid human fetal liver cells. Ley TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):1032–8

Mannose-resistant hemagglutination of human erythrocytes by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli with colonization factor antigen II. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1626–9

Red blood cell sorbitol lowering effects and tolerance of single doses of AL 1576 (HOE 843) in diabetic patients. Averbuch M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 28(8):757–61

Variability of reduced glutathione levels in Massese ewes and its effect on daily milk production. Rizzi R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Aug;55(3):345–53

Uptake of 3,5,3'-L-tri-iodothyronine in human erythrocytes. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;121(3):585–91

Insulin resistance in acromegaly: evaluation by studies of insulin binding to erythrocytes. Lerario AC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Mar;12(3):155–61

Metabolic-membrane coupling in red blood cells of trout: the effects of anoxia and adrenergic stimulation. Ferguson RA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 May;143:149–64

Energy metabolism in trout red cells: consequences of adrenergic stimulation in vivo and in vitro. Ferguson RA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 May;143:133–47

Effect of adrenaline and blood gas conditions on red cell volume and intra-erythrocytic electrolytes in the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Fuchs DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul; 137:457–76

Cytoadherence by Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes is correlated with the expression of a family of variable proteins on infected erythrocytes. Magowan C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Oct 1;168(4):1307–20

Na- and Cl-dependent glycine transport in human red blood cells and ghosts. A study of the binding of substrates to the outward-facing carrier. King PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Feb;93(2):321–42

Sodium-phosphate cotransport in human red blood cells. Kinetics and role in membrane metabolism. Shoemaker DG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Oct;92(4):449–74

Pressor response to stress and exercise in the young: intracellular ion content relationships and prognostic implications. Ambrosioni E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Dec;1(3):229–35

Outward Na+-K+-Cl- cotransport function in erythrocytes from essential hypertensives. de la Sierra A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Feb;3(1):1–8

Blood pressure and erythrocyte Na+ transport systems in a French urban male population. Hannaert PA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Nov;6(11):905–11

Binding of model immune complexes to erythrocyte CR1 facilitates immune complex uptake by U937 cells. Emlen W, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4366–71

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of hemoglobin in intact cells: a probe of oxygen uptake by erythrocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Hoey S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Nov; 34(3):189–99

Reversible modulation of erythrocyte Ca2+ homeostasis: a possible role for dialyzable plasma factors derived from patients with end-stage renal disease [editorial] Dubyak GR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Sep;114(3):211–2 (6 ref.)

Red blood cell calcium homeostasis in patients with end-stage renal disease. Gafter U, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Sep;114(3):222–31

Impermeant potential-sensitive oxonol dyes: I. Evidence for an "on-off" mechanism. George EB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Aug;103(3):245–53

Inhibition of hexose transport in the human erythrocyte by

5, 5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid): role of an exofacial carrier sulfhydryl group. May JM. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(3):227–33
Volume-dependent regulation of ion transport and membrane phosphorylation in human and rat erythrocytes. Orlov SN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Feb;107(2):105–17
Kinetics and stoichiometry of the human red cell Na+/H+ exchanger. Semplicini A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Mar; 107(3):219–28
Comparison of intraerythrocyte and intraleucocyte sodium content and erythrocyte fragility in normotensive subjects. Paci A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):101–5
tert-butyl hydroperoxide-induced hemolysis of alpha-tocopherol-decreased erythrocytes from selenium-deficient and selenium-adequate rats. Kim CH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;34(5):481–90
A nutritional evaluation of vitamin E status in very low birth weight infants with respect to changes in plasma and red blood cell tocopherol levels. Tanaka H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;34(3):293–307
Interaction between erythrocytes from various animals and emulsions stabilized with various lecithins. Ishii F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Apr;78(4):303–6
Molecular mechanism of naproxen photosensitization in red blood cells. Costanzo LL, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Apr;3(2):223–35
Calcium-induced conversion of adenine nucleotides to inosine monophosphate in human red cells. Almaraz L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;407:557–67
Maximal calcium extrusion capacity and stoichiometry of the human red cell calcium pump. Dagher G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;407:569–86
Na+-K+ pump activities of high- and low-potassium sheep red cells with internal magnesium and calcium altered by A23187. Fujisc H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov; 405:605–14
Heterogeneous calcium and adenosine triphosphate distribution in calcium-permeabilized human red cells. García-Sancho J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec; 407:523–39
Properties of the residual calcium pools in human red cells exposed to transient calcium loads. García-Sancho J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;407:541–56
Co-ordinated variations in chloride-dependent potassium transport and cell water in normal human erythrocytes. Stewart GW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jul;401:1–16
Effect of alcohol on the interaction of cortisol with plasma proteins, glucocorticoid receptors and erythrocytes. Hiramatsu R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul;33(1):65–70
Upgrading acellular to sanguineous cardioplegic efficacy. Illes RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):543–8
Erythrocyte protoporphyrin screening for lead poisoning in Bedouin children. A study from Kuwait. Shaltout AA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Apr;35(2):87–91
Complement receptor 1 (CR1) on erythrocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Jikeikai Ishikazu Zasshi** 1988 Dec;33(4):451–60
Sodium chloride sensitivity, intracellular sodium concentration in erythrocytes and lymphocytes, and renin profile in essential hypertension. Kido K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb;53(2):101–7
Intracellular sodium concentration in lymphocytes and erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension. Oshima T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May;29(3):271–8
Intracellular sodium and potassium concentrations in erythrocytes of patients with primary aldosteronism. Oshima T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):281–5
Erythrocyte Na,K pump activity and arterial hypertension in uremic dialyzed patients. Boero R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov;34(5):691–6
Intraerythrocytic pH variations during hemodialysis: a 31P NMR study. Monti JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar; 35(3):871–4
Plasma and erythrocyte magnesium concentrations in essential arterial hypertension. Buemi M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S14–5
Abnormal erythrocyte sodium leak in a subset of essential hypertensive patients. De la Sierra A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 4;67(1):31–7
Studies on the energy metabolism of opossum Didelphis virginiana erythrocytes—IV. Red cells have low adenosine deaminase activity and high levels of deoxyadenosine nucleotides. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(14):963–70
Chloroquine accumulation by erythrocytes: a latent capability. Fitch CD, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jun 16; 14(12):2441–6
Mercury incorporation by mature and immature red blood cells. Garrett RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15;15(4):733–40
Cicletanine binding to human plasma proteins and erythrocytes, a particular HSA–drug interaction. Zini R, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(25):2103–15
Interaction of rabbit lipoproteins and red blood cells with liposomes of egg yolk phospholipids. Mendez AJ, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct;23(10):961–7
Molecular species of glycerophospholipids and sphingomyelins of human plasma: comparison to red blood cells. Myher JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May;24(5):408–18
Molecular species of glycerophospholipids and sphingomyelins of human erythrocytes: improved method of analysis. Myher JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May;24(5):396–407
13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of glucose metabolism in human red blood cells. Ghai G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Nov;8(3):340–4
23Na NMR measurement of the maximal rate of active sodium efflux from human red blood cells. Knubovets TL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Feb;9(2):261–72
Red cell oxygen transport in man in relation to gender and age. Humpeler E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Mar; 47(3):229–39
Inhibition of erythrocyte anion exchange by tolrestat, an inhibitor of aldose reductase. Gunn RB, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):801–4
Impairment of glutathione metabolism in erythrocytes from patients with diabetes mellitus. Murakami K, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):753–8
Transport measurement of anions, nonelectrolytes, and water in red blood cell and ghost systems. Brahm J. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:160–75
Alkali metal/proton exchange. Cala PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:330–46
Kinetic properties of Na+/H+ exchange and Li+/Na+, Na+/Na+, and Na+/Li+ exchanges of human red cells. Canessa M. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:176–91
Monocarboxylate transport in red blood cells: kinetics and chemical modification. Deuticke B. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 173:300–29
Transport studies in red blood cells by measuring light scattering. Fuhrmann GF. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 173:263–80
Methods and analysis of erythrocyte anion fluxes. Gunn RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:54–80
Cation–anion cotransport. Hass M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:280–91
Identification of amino acid transporters in the red blood cell. Harvey CM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:122–60
Measurement and control of intracellular calcium in intact red cells. Lew VL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:100–12
Transbilayer mobility of phosphatidylcholine in the red blood cell. Op den Kamp JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 173:223–31
Sodium–calcium and sodium–proton exchangers in red blood cells. Parker JC. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:292–300
Cation fluxes in the red blood cell: Na+,K+ pump. Sachs JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:80–93
Sugar transport in red blood cells. Widdas WF. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:231–50
Assay and purification of cytosolic factor required for cholera toxin activity. Woolkalis M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:246–9
In vitro effect of xipamide on sodium–potassium transport systems in human erythrocytes. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;10(8):527–30
Involvement of lipids in the interaction of Sindbis virus with goose erythrocytes. Mastromarino P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Apr;12(2):113–20
Erythrocyte phosphate metabolism and pH in vitro: a model for clinical phosphate disorders in acidosis and alkalosis. Kemp GJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(5):266–70
Topography and functions of sulfhydryl groups of the human erythrocyte glucose transport mechanism. Abbott RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul–Aug;82(1–2):85–90
Tyrosination–detyrosination of tubulin and microtubules during the development of chick erythrocytes. Beltramo DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;89(1):47–56
Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis in turkey erythrocytes is regulated by P2y purinoceptors. Berrie CP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):526–32
Cloning of cDNA for the major DNA-binding protein of the erythroid lineage through expression in mammalian cells. Tsai SF, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):446–51
Demonstration of a Na+: Mg2+ exchange in human red cells by its sensitivity to tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Féray JC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;338(3):332–7
Osmotic fragility, sialic acid content and survival of circulating erythrocytes in anemic tumor-bearing mice. Ray MR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(2):155–60
Vitamin E status in CAPD patients [letter] Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(1):75–6
Erythrocyte sodium and sodium flux in relation to hypertension in chronic renal failure. Thomas TH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(1):21–6
Evidence of an increased susceptibility to lipid peroxidation in red blood cells of chronic renal failure patients [letter] Miguel A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):64–5
Triiodothyronine bound to red blood cells is not available for transport through the blood–brain barrier. Crandall RL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul;14(7):657–9
Variations in red blood cell polyamines in brain tumour patients treated with stereotactic radiosurgery. von Essen C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):76–8
Erythrocyte and plasma magnesium during teenage pregnancy: relationship with blood pressure and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Boston JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):169–74
Erythrocyte and plasma magnesium during teenage pregnancy: relationship with blood pressure and pregnancy-induced hypertension [letter] Weaver K. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):135–7
Phospholipid metabolism in Plasmodium-infected erythrocytes: guidelines for further studies using radioactive precursor incorporation. Vial HJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Jun;98 Pt 3:351–7
Changes in erythrocyte properties during the first hours of life: electron spin resonance of reacting sulfydryl groups. Bracci R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep;24(3):391–5
Changes in red blood cell electrolytes and ATP in newborn shock. Horton JW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct;24(4):438–41
Kinetic parameters of rubidium transport pathways are normal in cystic fibrosis red cells. Joiner CH. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct;24(4):495–8
Increased insulin-like growth factor I binding to red blood cells of normal prepubertal children. Morris AH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):409–13
Saturable binding of cyclosporin A to erythrocytes: estimation of binding parameters in renal transplant patients and implications for bioavailability assessment. Legg B, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Feb;5(2):80–5
In vitro oxidation of mercury by the blood. Hursh JB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):266–73
Factors contributing to erythrocyte lithium–sodium countertransport activity in lithium-treated bipolar patients. Rybakowski JK, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Jan;22(1):16–20
Anticancer activities of adenine nucleotides in mice are mediated through expansion of erythrocyte ATP pools. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar; 86(5):1662–6
Inhibition of K+ efflux and dehydration of sickle cells by [(dihydroindenyl)oxy]alkanoic acid: an inhibitor of the K+ Cl- cotransport system. Vitoux D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4273–6
The effects of furosemide, piretanide and MK-196 on volume sensitive solute transport in fish erythrocytes. Wolowyk MW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:309–11
D-penicillamine transport into human erythrocytes. Zolezzi SM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:201–2
ATP dependence of active calcium transport in red blood cells. Xu YH, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988; 23:107–18
Vitamin E in plasma, erythrocytes and erythrocyte membranes. Chow CK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:445–51
A study of the association of 14C-(+)-cyanidanol-3 with human erythrocytes in vitro. Cicurel L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:201–4
Transmembrane lithium distribution and hypertension in manic depressive patients. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3–4):525–30
K:Cl cotransport: emerging molecular aspects of a ouabain-resistant, volume-responsive transport system in red blood cells. Lauf PK. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1988 May–Oct;11(3–5):248–59 (60 ref.)
Adaptive respiratory responses of trout to acute hypoxia. II. Blood oxygen carrying properties during hypoxia. Claireaux G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Oct;74(1):91–8
Metabolic energy production during adrenergic pH regulation in red cells of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. Ferguson RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Oct;74(1):65–75
Adaptive respiratory responses of trout to acute hypoxia. III. Ion movements and pH changes in the red blood cell. Fievet B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Oct;74(1):99–113
Functional properties of hemoglobin in human red cells: II. Determination of the Bohr effect. Kister J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Sep;73(3):363–78
Oxygen transfer kinetics of red blood cells of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Mar;75(3):371–84
Structure and function of the erythrocyte receptor CD2 on human T lymphocytes: a review. Sayre PH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;76:131–44 (47 ref.)
Blood pressure and intracellular ion transport in childhood. Trevisan M, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;9(3):253–9 (78 ref.)
Influence of whole blood on standard curve for heparin measurement—possible heparin binding by red cells. Melissari E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):262–5
Red blood cell lipid alterations in type II diabetes mellitus. Prisco D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):751–8
Retention of radiolead by human erythrocytes in vitro. Barton JC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15; 99(2):314–22
Mercury vapor uptake and hydrogen peroxide detoxification in human and mouse red blood cells. Halbach S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;96(3):517–24
Quantitation of red cell–bound immunoglobulin and complement using enzyme-linked antiglobulin consumption assay. Kiruba R, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):519–24
Effects of cold ischemia and reperfusion on trapping of erythrocytes in the rat kidney. Jacobsson J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Jul;1(2):75–9
The effect of type of preservation solution and hemodilution of the recipient on postischemic erythrocyte trapping in kidney grafts. An experimental study in the rat. Jacobsson J, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):876–9
Presteady-state uptake of glucose by the human erythrocyte is inconsistent with the mobile carrier model [letter] Naftalin RJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Nov;13(11):425–8
The metabolism of aminophenols in erythrocytes. Eckert KG. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Nov;18(11):1319–26
Detoxication of N-oxygenated arylamines in erythrocytes. An overview. Eyer P. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Nov; 18(11):1327–33 (17 ref.)

Hemoperfusion effect on oxygen-carrying function of preserved donor blood and erythrocytic mass. Khodas MYa, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989; 22(2):92–6

Incorporation of staphylococcal alpha-toxin in glutaraldehyde fixed erythrocytes. Füssle R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(3):346–54

[Erythrocyte sodium pump activity in the human and the effect of Rheum palmatum on its activity] Yuan ZD, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;8(9):536–7, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Transport mechanisms of sodium ions in the detection of hypertension] Zeman J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Oct;43(10):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Abnormalities of sodium transport in essential hypertension] Garay RP. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 3;18(22):1097–9 (Fre)

[Blood cell concentration of methotrexate in long-term therapy of inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Leeb B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(5):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The acid-base status of venous blood and erythrocyte hemolysate in the dog] Lachmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar;43(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comment on the contribution by R. Zimmermann and A. Mattheus: "Erythropoietic protoporphyria"] Töppich D. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(6):398 (Ger)

[Erythrohepatic protoporphyria] Zimmermann R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(10):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Weight-dependent changes in the hematology of anorexia nervosa] Herpertz-Dahlmann B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Nov;136(11):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in zinc level in the serum, whole blood and erythrocytes in disorders of thyroid function] Buchinger W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 23;100(18):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellular bases of hypertension in pregnancy. VI. Sodium transport in umbilical cord erythrocytes] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 May-Jun; 109(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Several properties of human red cells subjected to hypotonic dialysis and resealing to use them as vehicles for bioreactors] Rossi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jan;65(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Erythrocyte Li/Na countertransport and correlated variables in a randomized sample of population] Mozzato MG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr;34(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the factors responsible for low erythrocyte alpha-tocopherol concentrations in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Mori K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Mar;31(3):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on the membrane Na+ efflux of pregnancy-induced hypertension (PIH)] Mimura O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun 20;64(6):463–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemoglobin in the red cell: cooperative interactions between red cell metabolism and hemoglobin] Hamasaki N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):542–8 (23 ref.) (Jpn)

[Glutathione metabolism in erythrocytes] Kondo T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1466–73 (41 ref.) (Jpn)

[Animal model for research of glutathione metabolism with special reference to high GSH dog erythrocytes] Maede Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul; 33(9):1459–65 (52 ref.) (Jpn)

[Sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in the erythrocytes of patients with borderline hypertension] Grzesiuk W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 2:29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Plasma and erythrocyte lipids in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Maciejek Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of free radicals in erythrocyte damage] Posielężna B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1305–9 (17 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of the thymus gland on various metabolic processes in pregnancy (experimental study)] Chukhlovina ML, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of erythrocyte oxygenation in vitro] Fok MV, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proton bursts induced by Ca 2+ ions in erythrocytes] Giul'khandanian AV. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):135–6 (Rus)

[Does calmodulin participate in the regulation of the Ca-pump of erythrocytes in vivo?] Pokudin NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 May;53(5):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elevated Na+/H+ exchange in erythrocytes of patients with hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation—the factor promoting cholesterol accumulation in cells in atherogenesis] Panasenko OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibitor of the calmodulin-dependent reactions (R24571) blocks the calcium activation of potassium channels and does not affect the activity of Ca2+-pump in human erythrocytes] Orlov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jan-Feb;304(1):213–6 (Rus)

[Resistance of erythrocytes of different ages to oxidants in persons with hereditary glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Ermakova TA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):45–8 (Rus)

[Stabilization of erythrocyte metabolism and membranes to improve their cryopreservation] Vinogradov VL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):44–51 (51 ref.) (Rus)

[Signs of hypoxia in patients with post-transfusion complications] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Siderophilic erythrokaryocytes of the bone marrow at various periods during the course of acute leukemia] Vorob'ev VG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 May;34(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of hormonal regulation in patients with ischemic heart disease after the insulin test combined with physical load] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr; 29(4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of the sympathetic nervous system and the levels of prostaglandins and intracellular electrolytes in patients with arterial hypertension and low plasma renin activity] Votsial' B, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation in the human blood during a 120-day period of anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Zezerov AE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A heat exchanger for studying the kinetics of the hemolysis of erythrocytes] Bordunovskaia VP. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):79 (Rus)

[The effect of storage conditions on lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes] Musatova NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the chromatin structure of erythrocytes depending on the properties of lysine-rich histones] Kostyleva EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb; 23(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid spectrum of the blood in children with total chronic renal failure] Denisova SN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (7):112 (Rus)

[Sodium and lithium transport and steroid hormones of the adrenal glands] Eliseev AO, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fatty acids of the omega-3 line in the erythrocytes of Chukchi with myocardial hypertrophy] Gerasimova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of absorption of cortisol by peripheral blood cells in patients with bronchial asthma] Trofimov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytospectrophotometric study of hemoglobin in human erythrocytes. II. Methemoglobin formation in acute hypobaric hypoxia] Filev LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Apr; 31(4):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen-transport function and carbohydrate metabolism in rat erythrocytes during hypoxic hypoxia and treatment with insulin] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Nov-Dec;60(6):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Degradation of malonic dialdehyde in erythrocytes and its age-, seasonal- and circadian-dependent changes] Bankova VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between energy metabolism, Na+ and K+ levels, and Na,K-ATPase activity in erythrocytes and their volume and shape during overheating] Bondarev DP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative and qualitative composition of porphyrins in erythrocytes of cancer patients] Gurinovich IF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of purine compound metabolism in hepatoma 22, mouse liver and erythrocytes during tumor development] Tikhonov IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May-Jun; 35(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulin and catecholamine levels of the erythrocytes in chronic alcoholism] Samsoniuk VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of metipamide on levels of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes] Molitorisová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Apr;90(4):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Interaction of the immunomodulator levamisole chloride with rabbit erythrocytes and hemoproteins and with sheep hemoglobins] Sutiak V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Aug; 33(8):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Effect of adenosine on P50 and its relation to 2,3-diphosphoglycerate] Silva Orrego P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep-Oct;58(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cation transport in erythrocytes of hypertensive patients: etiopathogenetic and clinical importance (editorial)] Greca AA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(1):81–3 (Spa)

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides on calcium dependent K+ channels, in human erythrocytes] Esparza N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Mar;44(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Digital fluorescence imaging of fusion of influenza virus with erythrocytes. Georgiou GN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 250(2):487–92

Relationship of Haemophilus influenzae type b pilus structure and adherence to human erythrocytes. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3259–60

Neuraminidase-enhanced attachment of Bacteroides intermedius to human erythrocytes and buccal epithelial cells. Okuda K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1635–7

Efficacy of interleukin-1 beta against systemic Candida albicans infections in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Pecyk RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3257–8

Growth and endotoxin production of Yersinia enterocolitica and Enterobacter agglomerans in packed erythrocytes. Arduino MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1483–5

Attachment of influenza C virus to human erythrocytes. Nishimura H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2545–53

Coupling of foot-and-mouth disease virus to sheep red blood cells using tannic acid for immunological assays. Pujol CA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Aug;20(4):275–84

The morphological features of Aegyptianella bacterifera: an intraerythrocytic rickettsia of frogs from Corsica. Desser SS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):313–8

Adsorption of LLCMK2 cell-grown Sendai virus onto human red blood cells and its release from the virus adsorbed cells. Komatsu H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(12):1201–10

Survival of Borrelia burgdorferi in blood products. Badon SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):581–3

Comparison of human, simian, and bovine rotaviruses for requirement of sialic acid in hemagglutination and cell adsorption. Fukudome K, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep; 172(1):196–205

PARASITOLOGY

Uninfected erythrocytes form "rosettes" around Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Handunnetti SM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;40(2):115–8

Erythrocyte invasion by two Plasmodium falciparum isolates differing in sialic acid dependency in the presence of glycophorin A antibodies. Holt EH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar;40(3):245–51

Removal of leucocytes from malaria-infected blood using commercially available filters. Mons B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;82(6):621–3

Naturally occurring anti-band 3 autoantibodies recognize a high molecular weight protein on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Winograd E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15; 160(3):1357–63

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in Plasmodium-infected erythrocytes. Ancelin ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1001(1):82–9

Activation of a Plasmodium falciparum protease correlated with merozoite maturation and erythrocyte invasion. Braun-Breton C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(2):223–31

Neutral proteases involved in the reinvasion of erythrocytes by Plasmodium merozoites. Schrevel J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 64(2):233–44

Development of an asexual blood stage malaria vaccine. Moreno A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):537–46 (73 ref.)

The deamination of adenosine and adenosine monophosphate in Plasmodium falciparum-infected human erythrocytes: in vitro use of 2'deoxycoformycin and AMP deaminase-deficient red cells. Roth E Jr, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1121–5

The adaptation of Plasmodium falciparum to oxidative stress in G6PD deficient human erythrocytes. Roth E Jr, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov;70(3):363–7

CD36 directly mediates cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum parasitized erythrocytes. Oquendo P, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14;58(1):95–101

Rapid clearance of Plasmodium yoelii-infected erythrocytes after exposure to the ionophore A23187. Tanabe K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(1):85–9

Sorting of malarial antigens into vesicular compartments within the host cell cytoplasm as demonstrated by immunoelectron microscopy. Stenzel DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;49(2):311–8

Erythrocyte invasion by the malarial merozoite: recent advances. Perkins ME. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jul;69(1):94–9 (21 ref.)

The use of 5-fluorocytosine and ketoconazole in the culture of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum and some tumor cell lines. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Experientia** 1989 May 15;45(5):478–80

Continuous culture of Plasmodium falciparum asexual stages in "normal" air atmosphere. Mirovský P. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(2):107–12

Isolation of different erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum and synchronization in culture. Biswas S, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1988 Jun;25(1):7–10

Cryopreserved human erythrocytes for in vitro cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum. Srinivasa H, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1988 Jun;25(1):23–5

C-reactive protein protects against preerythrocytic stages of malaria. Pied S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):278–82

Movement of a falciparum malaria protein through the erythrocyte cytoplasm to the erythrocyte membrane is

associated with lysis of the erythrocyte and release of gametes. Quakyi IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar; 57(3):833–9

Expression of the histidine-rich protein PfHRP1 by knob-positive Plasmodium falciparum is not sufficient for cytoadherence of infected erythrocytes. Rock EP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3301–4

Release of merozoite dense granules during erythrocyte invasion by Plasmodium knowlesi. Torii M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3230–3

Association of microneme antigens of Plasmodium brasilianum merozoites with knobs and other parasite-induced structures in host erythrocytes. Torii M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):596–601

Host cell specificity and schizogony of Plasmodium berghei under different in vitro conditions. Janse CJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;19(5):509–14

In vitro adherence of bovine erythrocytes infected with Babesia bovis to thrombospondin and laminin. Parrodi F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;19(5):567–9

Use of various animal erythrocytes for in vitro cultivation of Plasmodium berghei. Ramaiya ML, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jul;18(5):639–41

Malaria invasion of human erythrocytes. Synthesis of peptides relevant to glycophorin A and evaluation of their inhibitory properties. Lacombe JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Aug;32(2):104–16

Metabolic interconnection between the human malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum and its host erythrocyte. Regulation of ATP levels by means of an adenylate translocator and adenylate kinase. Kanaani J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3194–9

Transport of fluorescent phospholipid analogues from the erythrocyte membrane to the parasite in Plasmodium falciparum-infected cells. Haldar K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2183–92

Characterization of a modified red cell membrane protein expressed on erythrocytes infected with the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum: possible role as a cytoadherent mediating protein. Winograd E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;108(1):23–30

Activation of monocytes and platelets by monoclonal antibodies or malaria-infected erythrocytes binding to the CD36 surface receptor in vitro. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):468–75

Decreased sensitivity of artesunate and chloroquine of Plasmodium falciparum infecting hemoglobin H and/or hemoglobin constant spring erythrocytes. Yuthavong Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):502–5

In vitro evaluation of the role of the Duffy blood group in erythrocyte invasion by Plasmodium vivax. Barnwell JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1;169(5):1795–802

Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes form spontaneous erythrocyte rosettes. Udomsangpetch R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1;169(5):1835–40

Sialic acid-dependent binding of Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen, Pf200, to human erythrocytes. Perkins ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3190–6

Increased ovalocytic red cells and their low parasitemia in malaria infected subjects. Apibal S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Mar;72(3):129–31

Premature release of Plasmodium falciparum from swollen erythrocytes induced by some antimalarials. Gu HM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;75(1):153–7

The fine structure of secretion by Plasmodium knowlesi merozoites during red cell invasion. Bannister LH, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):362–7

Ultrastructure of Plasmodium falciparum "in vitro". I. Base-line for drug effects evaluation. Olliaro P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jan;12(1):7–14

Enhancement or inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte reinvasion in vitro by antibodies to an asparagine rich protein. Franzén L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 15;32(2–3):201–11

Induction of nucleoside transport sites into the host cell membrane of Babesia bovis infected erythrocytes. Gero AM. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jul;35(3):269–76

Antimalarial action of nitrobenzylthioinosine in combination with purine nucleoside antimetabolites. Gero AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Apr;34(1):87–97

A 60-kDa Plasmodium falciparum protein at the moving junction formed between merozoite and erythrocyte during invasion. Klotz FW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Sep; 36(2):177–85

Phosphorylation of erythrocyte membrane and cytoskeleton proteins in cells infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Murray MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 15; 34(3):229–36

A study of red cell membrane properties in relation to malarial invasion. Rangachari K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Apr;34(1):63–74

Plasmodium falciparum antigens associated with membrane structures in the host erythrocyte cytoplasm. Stanley HA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Sep;36(2):139–49

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 is an endothelial cell adhesion receptor for Plasmodium falciparum. Berendt AR, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):57–9

Malaria. Binding of infected red cells [news] Miller LH. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):18

Cytoadherence of knobless Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes and its inhibition by a human monoclonal antibody. Udomsangpetch R, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 27; 338(6218):763–5

Theileria sergenti: a simple method for isolation of piroplasms from erythrocytes. Fujisaki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):457–9

Morphology of Babesia gibsoni in canine erythrocytes. Namikawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 50(4):936–8

Comparative morphology of human and animal malaria parasites. I. Host–parasite interface. Mackenstedt U, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(7):528–35

Stage-specific proteins of Plasmodium berghei-infected red blood cells detected by antibodies of immune mouse serum. Schetters TP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;75(1):69–72

Improved isolation of Plasmodium knowlesi-infected erythrocyte host-cell membrane on polycationic beads. Vial HJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(5):419–21

Plasmodium antigens external to the parasite but with the infected erythrocyte. Wiser MF. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 75(3):206–11

Transport processes of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium yoelii, a rodent malaria parasite. Izumo A, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Jun;98 Pt 3:371–9

In vitro cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes to melanoma cells: factors affecting adhesion. Sherman IW, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Jun;98 Pt 3:359–69

Plasmodium vivax: merozoite antigens, the Duffy blood group, and erythrocyte invasion. Barnwell JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;313:1–11 (29 ref.)

Structural specificity of the P. falciparum merozoite-erythrocyte interaction. Perkins ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;313:23–8

The parasite derived glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of P. falciparum: what is its role? Roth E Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;313:83–93

Isolation of Theileria sergenti piroplasms from infected erythrocytes and development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of T sergenti infections. Shimizu S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep; 45(2):206–12

Identification of a platelet membrane glycoprotein as a falciparum malaria sequestration receptor. Ockenhouse CF, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 17;243(4897):1469–71

Superoxide dismutase and catalase activities of cultured erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Dec; 19(4):601–7

Inhibitory effect of beta zero-thalassaemia/haemoglobin E erythrocytes on Plasmodium falciparum growth in vitro. Yuthavong Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(6):903–6

Inhibition of the intraerythrocytic development of Plasmodium falciparum in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient erythrocytes is enhanced by oxidants and by crisis form factor. Golenser J, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39(4):273–6

[Some ultrastructural characteristics of Plasmodium yoelii yoelii in erythrocytic schizogony and gametocytosis] Liu BF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Attempt to develop erythrocyte forms of Plasmodium brasilianum in vitro] Oliveira SG, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Mar;20(1):45–6 **(Por)**

[Detection of malarial parasite isoenzymes by cellulose acetate electrophoresis combined with blood concentration in capillaries] Allakhverdiev AM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Increased nucleated red blood cell counts in small for gestational age infants with very low birth weight. Philip AG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Feb;143(2):164–9

Severe hemolysis and red cell fragmentation caused by the combination of a spectrin mutation with a thrombotic microangiopathy. Jarolim P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep; 32(1):50–6

Positional effect of cis/trans alpha globin gene deletions on the formation of "H" bodies. Thompson CC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Aug;31(4):242–7

Exercise and hypoxia increase sickling in venous blood from an exercising limb in individuals with sickle cell trait. Martin TW, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):48–56

Red cell fragmentation produced by renal artery stenosis. Saxman SB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;297(4):257–9

Erythrocyte characteristics in childhood acute leukemia. Alter BP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Spring; 11(1):8–15

Blister cells in children with sickle hemoglobinopathies. Daley BA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Fall; 11(3):310–3

Mechanisms of splenic control of murine malaria: tissue culture studies of the erythropoietic interplay of spleen, bone marrow, and blood in lethal (strain 17XL) Plasmodium yoelii malaria in BALB/c mice. Weiss L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;41(2):135–43

The impact of intrauterine transfusions on morphological picture of red cells in Rh incompatibility. Lozińska D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(6):775–9

Red cell distribution width, mean corpuscular volume, and transferrin saturation in the diagnosis of iron deficiency. Thompson WG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct; 148(10):2128–30

Increased size and biconcavity in red blood cells of obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Engström KG, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(4):625–38

Automated quantitation of cell density distribution and hyperdense cell fraction in RBC disorders. Mohandas N, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):442–7

Early expression of glycophorin C during normal and leukemic human erythroid differentiation. Villeval JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2626–32

Red blood cell filterability during incubation and its dependence on RBC shape, glucose and serum albumin: a study in the diabetic ob/ob-mouse. Engström KG, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;57(229):69–77

Spontaneous erythroid colony formation in the differential diagnosis of erythrocytosis. Partanen S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr;42(4):327–30

In vitro erythrocytopathic activity of an aplastic anemia-inducing feline retrovirus. Dornsife RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):138–44

Intracellular factors involved in erythroid differentiation of mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Watanabe T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(92):43–53

Chronic renal failure and macrocytosis. Kugler D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;25(3):156–8

Congenital dyschromia with erythrocyte, platelet, and tryptophan metabolism abnormalities. Foldès C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Oct;19(4):642–55

Filtration of sickle cells: recruitment into a rigid fraction as a function of density and oxygen tension. Schmalzer EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):727–34

Red cell surface charge and urine albumin excretion in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Gibb DM, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):563–4

Storage of human red blood cells and platelets. Some aspects concerning the factors leading to storage lesion characterized as morphological changes and vesiculation. Minireview based on a doctoral thesis. Solberg C. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(3):201–14 (96 ref.)

Hematological, osmotic, and scanning electron microscopic study of erythrocytes of dogs given beta-acetylphenylhydrazine. Akuzawa M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):70–4

Electronic and morphologic characterization of erythrocytes of an adult cat with iron deficiency anemia. Fulton R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov;25(6):521–3

Compaction stasis due to gravitational red cell migration and floatational plasma skimming. Reversal of the fahraeus effect due to pathological RCA-formation in plastic tubes and mesenteric venules. Göbel W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(3):243–51

The effect of 2 molar urea on Jk (a–b–) red cells. Edwards-Moulds J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(3):181–5

[Detection of alpha-thalassemias in patients with microcytic hypochromic anemia or microcytosis by restriction endonuclease mapping] Peng HW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;41(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of erythrocyte morphology for the differential diagnosis of hematuria] Adomssent G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Apr;57(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of erythrocyte morphology in glomerular and non-glomerular hematuria] Fünfstück R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Feb;82(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transformation of erythrocytes and their ultrastructure with respect to aging] Zaĭtseva KK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Feb;96(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A morphometric analysis of erythrocytes and the level of antiviral antibodies in the carp blood at the final stage of the infectious process] Balakhnin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Siderophilic erythrokaryocytes of the bone marrow at different periods in the course of acute leukemia] Vorob'ev VG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Apr;34(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric parameters of erythrocytes during hemosorption in relation to burn toxemia in an experiment] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the type of drowning based on the levels of blood in the thoracic duct lymph] Isaev IuS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation and differentiation of erythroid bone marrow cells in patients with hypoplastic anemia under alpine conditions (based on 3H-thymidine incorporation data)] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):66–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Red-cell pH in tench. Interacting effects of cellular nucleoside triphosphates, Hb-oxygenation and extracellular pH. Jensen FB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar;132(3):431–7

Variation in axial velocity profile of red cells passing through a single capillary. Ellis CG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:543–50

Effects of red cell spacing and red cell movement upon oxygen release under conditions of maximally working skeletal muscle. Groebe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;

248:175–85
Expression of specific isoforms of protein 4.1 in erythroid and non–erythroid tissues. Tang TK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:81–95
Localized heterogeneity of red cell velocity in skeletal muscle at rest and after contraction. Tyml K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:735–43
Compatibility of ADSOL–stored red cells with intravenous solutions. Strautz RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar; 7(2):162–4
Erythrocytes decrease myocardial hydrogen peroxide levels and reperfusion injury. Brown JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H584–8
Autoxidation, dehydration, and adhesivity may be related abnormalities of sickle erythrocytes. Hebbel RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C579–83
Kinetics of volume–sensitive K transport in human erythrocytes: evidence for asymmetry. Kaji DM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):C1214–23
Intracellular signals and volume regulatory response in skate erythrocytes. McConnell FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):R982–7
Erythrocytes reduce liquid filtration in injured dog lungs. Onizuka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H515–9
Red blood cell effect on platelet adhesion and aggregation in low–stress shear flow. Myth or fact? Alkhamis TM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):868–73
Determination of membrane potential and cell volume by 19F NMR using trifluoroacetate and trifluoroacetamide probes. London RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21; 28(6):2378–82
Dielectric properties of mouse lymphocytes and erythrocytes. Asami K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 17;1010(1):49–55
The effect of rejuvenation of aged erythrocytes on biochemical parameters in the perfused hind limb muscle preparation. Preedy VR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7;971(3):275–81
On the mechanism of injury to slowly frozen erythrocytes. Pegg DE, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Sep;54(3):471–88
Theoretical and experimental study of the time dependent flow of red blood cell suspension through narrow pores. Bucherer C, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(4):639–49
RBC membrane instability for large pipette deformation. A theoretical approach. Kozlov MM, et al. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(6):843–56
Developing red cell flow orientation shown by changes in blood reflectivity. McMillan DE, et al. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(4):675–84
Transient relative motion of two cells in a channel flow. Skalak R, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):181–9
Effects of viscoelasticity of cytoplasm on the complex viscosity of red blood cell suspensions. Takano Y, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):123–8
High–dose intravenous immunoglobulin modifies complement–mediated in vivo clearance. Basta M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):326–33
Chlorpromazine inhibits vesiculation, alters phosphoinositide turnover and changes deformability of ATP–depleted RBCs. Bütikofer P, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1699–704
Lymphoid differentiation of the hematopoietic stem cell that reconstitutes total erythropoiesis of a genetically anemic W/Wv mouse. Nakano T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr; 73(5):1175–9
Comparison of transferrin receptor–mediated endocytosis and drug–induced endocytosis in human neonatal and adult RBCs. Thatte HS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1693–700
The mechanism of expansion of late erythroid progenitors during erythroid regeneration: target cells and effects of erythropoietin and interleukin–3. Umemura T, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1993–8
Hypertensive factor: calcium stimulatory activity obtained from different tissues and animal species. Wright GL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1278–81
Role of red blood cells in the coronary microcirculation during cold blood cardioplegia. Sakai A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):62–6
Erythroid–specific activation and derepression of the chick beta–globin promoter in vitro. Emerson BM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1189–200
The erythroid–specific transcription factor Eryf1: a new finger protein. Evans T, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):877–85
Expression of the v–erbA product, an altered nuclear hormone receptor, is sufficient to transform erythrocytic cells in vitro. Gandrillon O, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14; 58(1):115–21
Modulation of natural killer–mediated lysis by red blood cells. Shau H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;116(1):60–72
The interaction of CD2 with its LFA–3 ligand expressed by autologous erythrocytes results in enhancement of B cell responses. Virella G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;116(2):308–19
Sodium–lithium countertransport activity and its sensitivity to inhibitors with erythrocyte ageing in man. Carr S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Nov;178(1):51–8
Increase of erythrocyte resistance to hemolysis and modification of membrane lipids induced by hemodialysis. Peuchant E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30; 178(3):271–82
Erythrocytes alter the pattern of renal hypoxic injury: predominance of proximal tubular injury with moderate hypoxia. Endre ZH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jan;76(1):19–29
Seasonal changes in the red blood cell system in the European bison, Bison bonasus L. Gill J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(3):291–8
Total body haematocrit iron kinetics and erythrocyte life span in pigeons (Columba livia). Kalomenopoulou M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(2):215–8
Enhancing effect of autologous human erythrocytes on generation of C3 cleavage products beyond iC3b. Jepsen HH, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(3):120–9
Human red blood cells inhibit endothelium–derived relaxing factor (EDRF) activity. Evans HG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2–3):361–4
Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor–alpha alters red blood cell kinetics and induces anemia in vivo. Moldawer LL, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Mar;3(5):1637–43
Intraperitoneal fetal transfusion: paralysis inhibits red cell absorption. Menticoglou SM, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987; 2(3):154–9
Morphotic composition of bone marrow and peripheral blood in various periods of the life cycle of the Pharaoh quail (Coturnix coturnix Pharaoh). II. Peripheral blood: the red blood cell system. Kaczanowska E, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1988;36(1–2):3–18
In–vivo macrophage–erythrocyte–rosettes within haemolymph nodes as evidence of loss of self–tolerance. Kazeem AA. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988;21(3):175–80
Three–dimensional finite element solution for biopotentials: erythrocyte in an applied field. Miller CE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Sep;35(9):712–8
Epstein–Barr virus–transformed human B lymphocytes endocytose autologous and heterologous red blood cells. Garzelli C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 88(3):312–6
Capillary fluxmeter: the simultaneous measurement of hematocrit, velocity and flux. Intaglietta M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Jul;8(3):313–20
Different hematologic responses to hypoxia in Sherpas and Quechua Indians. Winslow RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1561–9
Diversity in membrane binding sites of ankyrins. Brain ankyrin, erythrocyte ankyrin, and processed erythrocyte ankyrin associate with distinct sites in kidney microsomes. Davis J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6417–26
Enhancement of heat transfer in red cell suspensions in vitro experiments. Carr RT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 May; 111(2):152–6
Motion of nonaxisymmetric red blood cells in cylindrical capillaries. Hsu R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 May; 111(2):147–51
Will heat–stable proteins nonspecifically protect cells from thermal stress? Prenninger SW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):641–6
Localized osmotic swelling and cell fusion in erythrocytes: possible implications for exocytosis. Ahkong QF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Dec;91 (Pt 4):597–601
Human colony–forming units–erythroid do not require accessory cells, but do require direct interaction with insulin–like growth factor I and/or insulin for erythroid development. Sawada K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May; 83(5):1701–9
Relationships between vitamin E status and erythrocyte stability in sheep. Stevenson LM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May;100(4):359–68
Age–dependent changes in volume and haemoglobin content of erythrocytes in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Speckner W, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;141:133–49
Human erythrocytes inhibit complement–mediated solubilization of immune complexes. Dorval BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2721–7
Pathways of water through erythrocyte membranes. Routes along defect structures. Lawaczeck R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Dec 7;135(3):401–7
On possible mechanisms of rouleau formation in human erythrocytes [letter] Tuszyński JA. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jun 7;132(3):369–73
Evaluation of citrate–phosphate–dextrose–adenine as a storage medium for packed canine erythrocytes. Price GS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):126–32
Origin, metabolism and function of extracellular adenine nucleotides in the blood [published erratum appears in Klin Wochenschr 1989 May 15;67(10):558] Lüthje J. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 15;67(6):317–27 (129 ref.)
The increased resistance to lysis of red blood cells from rats with adjuvant arthritis. Gingold JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 1;15(5):995–1004
Effect of acute venous hypertension on erythrocyte, leukocyte, and plasma protein extravasation in the dog hindlimb. Bryla P, et al. **Lymphology** 1989 Jun;22(2):67–75
Delivery of macromolecules into cells expressing a viral membrane fusion protein. Ellens H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;31:155–78
In vivo and in vitro measurements of red cell velocity under epifluorescence microscopy. Seki J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Jul;38(1):110–24
Flow behavior of neonatal and adult erythrocytes in narrow capillaries. Stadler A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 May; 37(3):267–79
Numerical study of asymmetric flows of red blood cells in capillaries. Sugihara–Seki M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jul; 36(1):64–74
Vascular flow resistance in rabbit hearts: "apparent viscosity" of RBC suspensions. Sutera SP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Nov;36(3):305–13
Local tissue oxygenation during constant red blood cell flux: a discrete source analysis of velocity and hematocrit changes. Tsai AG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 May; 37(3):308–22
c–erbA encodes multiple proteins in chicken erythroid cells. Bigler J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4155–61
Validity of the alcian blue binding test as an indicator of red blood cell and glomerular membrane negative charges. Bernard A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):184–5
Influence of red cell surface charge on red cell membrane curvature. Grebe R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Nov; 413(1):77–82
Perturbation of red blood cell flow in small tubes by white blood cells. Thompson TN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Feb; 413(4):372–7
Cooperation of quercetin with ascorbate in the protection of photosensitized lysis of human erythrocytes in the presence of hematoporphyrin. Sorata Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):195–9
Influence of acute hypoxia upon brilliant cresyl blue–induced disintegration of erythrocytes in rabbits and cats. Tkáčová R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(3):283–6
Reversible sodium pump defect and swelling in the diabetic rat erythrocyte: effects on filterability and implications for microangiopathy. Kowluru R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3327–31
An erythroid–specific, developmental–stage–independent enhancer far upstream of the human "beta–like globin" genes. Tuan DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2554–8
Ischemia in the isolated erythrocyte–perfused rat kidney. Protective effect of hypothermia. Lieberthal W, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1988 Jan–Feb;11(1–2):60–9
Vasopressin stimulates urinary kallikrein excretion in the isolated erythrocyte–perfused rat kidney. Stephens GW, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1988 Jan–Feb;11(1–2):50–9
Effect of carrier erythrocytes containing inositol hexaphosphate on Babesia microti infection. Deloach JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):262–3
The effect of red cells on platelet aggregation: a study with the electronic whole blood aggregometer. Balduini CL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;48(4):337–40
Hyposmolar entrapping of a spin label into aged red cells. Lagercrantz C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Sep; 48(5):445–9
Reduced erythrocyte CR1 (CD 35) receptor function and complement opsonization in factor I–deficient patients is restored by plasma infusion. Jepsen HH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Feb;29(2):247–55
The influence of C3–coated homologous erythrocytes on pokeweed–mitogen–induced polyclonal differentiation of human B cells. Rasmussen JM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Aug;30(2):209–17
Oxidative hemoglobin denaturation and RBC destruction: the effect of heme on red cell membranes. Chiu D, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2):128–35 (81 ref.)
Opposite effects of murine interferons on erythroid differentiation of Friend cells. Affabris E, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):185–93
[A simple model for verifying the effects of a focused shock wave from our generator on erythrocytes and lymphocytes] Beneš J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Apr;91(4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes of erythrocyte and lymphocyte membrane fluidity after plasma extraction in children with type II homozygous hypercholesterolemia] Motta C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139 Suppl 1:83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The oxygen transport function and energy metabolism of erythrocytes in human aging] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect on erythropoiesis of conditioned media of mammal erythrocytes] Vedovato M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Feb;65(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Erythrocyte filterability and relative viscosity in liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Mares M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 May 31;129(4):243–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemolytic properties of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strains] Gołuszko P, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of copper on the erythropoietic system and erythrocytes] Lewczuk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 22;43(34):1098–101 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Pharmacologic correction of morphofunctional erythron disorders in late pregnancy toxemia] Anastas'eva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of hypoxia on the fractionated composition of erythrocytes in rat peripheral blood] Korobov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Apr;75(4):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morpho–functional characteristics of erythrocyte redistribution in various vascular regions] Medvedev MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan;75(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Compensatory mechanisms regulating oxygen transport and erythropoiesis during an alteration in the erythrocyte composition of the blood in rats] Volzhskaia AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Feb;75(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The aggregation activity of erythrocytes with different degrees of acid resistance] Burykina IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric and rheological properties of erythrocytes during storage of preserved blood] Rusiaev VF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Individual resistance of erythrocytes to the processes of cryopreservation as a function of the features of iron metabolism in donors] Sukhanov IuS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jan;34(1):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Vascular permesbility and erythrocyte hemostasis in patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Davidovich IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of functional indices of the erythron system in the diagnosis of alcoholism] Vikulin SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(10):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Spontaneous" oscillations of the cell surface in the frequency interval of 0.2–30 Hz] Krol' AIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 May;31(5):556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid local oscillations of the surface of the human erythrocyte] Krol' AIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 May; 31(5):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the erythron in adaptation to muscle loads] Gorozhanin LS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):74–90 (172 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte coagulating and fibrinolytic activity in patients with torpid rheumatism] Gritsdiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of erythrocytes with the hemostatic function of blood platelets (editorial)] Cesar JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 17;91(8):295–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vaso–occlusion in sickle cell disease: pathophysiology of the microvascular circulation. Kurantsin–Mills J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):357–72 (68 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of WR–2721 on radiation–induced lipid peroxidation and enzyme release in erythrocytes and microsomes. Ayene SI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Sep;56(3):265–75

Ultrastructural changes in red blood cells following pulsed irradiation in vitro. Tan OT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan;92(1):100–4

Light–induced redistribution and photobleaching of protoporphyrin in erythrocytes from patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria: an explanation of the rapid fading of fluorocytes. Brun A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol –B–** 1988 Jul;2(1):33–41

Cellular effects of the pulsed tunable dye laser at 577 nanometers on human endothelial cells, fibroblasts, and erythrocytes: an in vitro study. Glassberg E, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(6):567–72

Electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes from adeturone–pretreated rats exposed to gamma or high–energy protons. Vranska TG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(3):271–5

[K+,H+ and Cl– fluxes across erythrocyte membrane irradiated with radio frequency electromagnetic fields] Kim IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External sodium and potassium cotransport in erythrocytes under irradiation of a helium–neon laser] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Sep;33(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravascular laser irradiation of the blood on blood cells in pancreatitis] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma irradiation on insulin receptor interaction in rat erythrocytes] Gatsko GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(4):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the blood plasma and erythrocytes and on the wall of the abdominal aorta of rats] Nikulin AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 28(5):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of radiotherapy on the antioxidative activity of tissues and blood erythrocytes] Kal'nova NIu. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of lower gastrointestinal bleeding using in vivo technetium–99m–labelled red blood cell scintigraphy. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):358–61

Use of indium–111 as a red cell label. AuBuchon JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Feb;29(2):143–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Evaluation of IVAC Variable Pressure Volumetric Pump Model 560 for the delivery of red blood cells, adenine–saline added. Gurdak RG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;91(2):199–202

Summary of NIH Consensus Development Conference on Perioperative Red Cell Transfusion [letter] **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jun;31(2):144

Red blood cell transfusion risks [news] Katzin L. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jan;89(1):14

Summary of National Institutes of Health consensus development statement on perioperative red cell transfusion. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):278 (0 ref.)

Utilization of red blood cell transfusion in an obstetric setting. Kamani AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 159(5):1177–81

Two hundred intrauterine exchange transfusions in severe blood incompatibilities. Poissonnier MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):709–13

NIH Consensus Statement available on perioperative red cell transfusion. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec;78(12):1588 (0 ref.)

The mouse pericardium: it allows passage of particulate matter from the pleural to the pericardial cavity. Fukuo Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Sep;222(1):1–5

Coagulation changes during packed red cell replacement of major blood loss. Murray DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):839–45

In vivo binding of circulating immune complexes by C3b receptors (CR1) of transfused erythrocytes. Inada Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Apr;48(4):287–94

Red cell in vivo survival studies of additive solutions. Noel L, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:33–9

Subcutaneous administration of carrier erythrocytes: slow release of entrapped agent. DeLoach JR, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Aug;10(4):359–64

Determination of parameters for enzyme therapy using L–asparaginase entrapped in canine erythrocytes. Naqi A, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Aug;10(4):365–72

Cytomegalovirus seronegative platelets and leukocyte–poor red blood cells from random donors can prevent primary cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation. Verdonck LF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Jun;2(1):73–8

Human recombinant erythropoietin treatment in transfusion dependent anemic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Zehnder C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Feb;31(2):55–9

Consensus conference: Perioperative red cell transfusion. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1988 Oct; 52(10):593–6 (0 ref.)

The effect of packed cells and whole blood transfusions on survival after curative resection for colorectal carcinoma. Wobbes T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Sep;32(9):743–8

Therapy with red blood cells decreases hyperoxic pulmonary injury. Hoidal JR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14 Suppl:977–85 (24 ref.)

HIV seroconversion and AIDS related complex (ARC) after the recent use of haemoderivates in a patient with von Willebrand's disease [letter] Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(2):235–7

Effectiveness of erythrocytapheresis in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Report of 14 cases. Conte D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):59–62

Manipulations in the oxygen transport capacity of blood as a means of sensitizing tumors to radiation therapy. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May; 16(5):1169–72

NIH Consensus Development Statement of perioperative red cell transfusion. **Iowa Med** 1988 Nov;78(11):532 (0 ref.)

Perioperative red blood–cell transfusion [editorial] Cowell HR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;71(1):1–2

Intraoperative autologous transfusion in orthopaedic patients. Goulet JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;71(1):3–8

Intraoperative autologous transfusion in revision total hip arthroplasty. Wilson WJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan; 71(1):8–14

Transfusion of carbonic anhydrase–replete erythrocytes fails to correct the acidification defect in the syndrome of osteopetrosis, renal tubular acidosis, and cerebral calcification (carbonic anhydrase–II deficiency). Whyte MP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Aug;3(4):385–8

A new approach to neocyte transfusion: preliminary report. Kevy SV, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(4):194–7

Plateletpheresis concentrates produced in 30 minutes along with plasma and packed red cells: preliminary results. Valbonesi M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(4):152–4

New application of the autotrans: autologous support of the organ donor and salvage of the donor's red blood cells for the transfusion support of organ recipients. Valbonesi M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(4):166–8

Flow characteristics of admixed erythrocytes through medex tubing with a pall filter. Krivchenia A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):269–71

Pitfalls in diagnosing galactosemia: false negative newborn screening following red blood cell transfusion. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):266–8

Enhancing the safety of intraoperative RBC salvage. Bull BS, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):320–5

Relationship of transfusion and infection in a burn population. Graves TA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jul;29(7):948–52; discussion 952–4

Consensus conference. Perioperative red blood cell transfusion. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 11;260(18):2700–3 (0 ref.)

Summary of NIH consensus development statement on perioperative red cell transfusion. **Kans Med** 1988 Nov; 89(11):295–6 (0 ref.)

Risk of HIV infection in polytransfused thalassaemia patients [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):813

Prophylactic red–cell transfusions in pregnant patients with sickle cell disease. A randomized cooperative study. Koshy M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 1;319(22):1447–52

Prophylactic transfusions in pregnant patients with sickle cell disease [letter] Morrison JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 11;320(19):1286–7

Is there treatment for sickle cell anemia? [editorial] Platt OS. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 1;319(22):1479–80

Perioperative red cell transfusion. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1988 Jun 27–29;7(4):1–6 (0 ref.)

Effect of red cell hypertransfusion on thrombocytopoietic regeneration following irradiation and bone marrow transplantation in the mouse. Chatelain C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(1):27–33

Blood component therapy in bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia. Giardini C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 309:265–71

Hematological support in patients undergoing allogenetic bone marrow transplantation. Osterwalder B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;108:44–52 (17 ref.)

General anesthesia in sickle cell disease [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 5;76(3):124–5

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions in sickle cell anemia. Rao KR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1034–6

Preparation of white cell–depleted red cells for 42–day storage using an integral in–line filter. Davey RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(6):496–9

Preparation of packed red cells suitable for intravascular transfusion in utero. Galligan BR, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Feb;29(2):179–81

Phosphoenolpyruvate in the rejuvenation of stored red cells in SAGM medium: optimal conditions and the indirect effect of methemoglobin formation. Matsuyama H, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):614–9

Further observations on the patterns of clearance of incompatible red cells. Mollison PL. **Transfusion** 1989 May; 29(4):347–54 (27 ref.)

Posttransfusion survival of red cells frozen for 8 weeks after 42–day liquid storage in AS–3. Rathbun EJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3):213–7

Extended survival of neocytes produced by a new system. Simon TL, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3):221–5

The safety and therapeutic effectiveness of human red cells stored at –80 degrees C for as long as 21 years. Valeri CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jun;29(5):429–37

Evidence for plasma–mediated immunomodulation—transfusions of plasma–rich blood components are associated with a greater risk of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome than transfusions of red blood cells alone. Blumberg N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec; 20(6):1138–42

Heating reduces the sensitization induced by allogeneic blood and red blood cells for rat foetal pancreas allografts. Bowen KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2687–8

Pregraft donor strain transfusions of blood and red blood cells fail to decrease the rate of rejection of rodent foetal pancreas allografts. Hibberd AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2721–2

Comparison of natural elimination of i.v. transplanted lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells by unsensitized allogeneic and syngeneic recipients. Orlewska E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):190–1

IgG–anti–immunoglobulin induced by immunization with antibody–coated blood cells: mechanism for B–cell suppression? Terness P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):153–5

Induction of a suppressive serum factor, prevention of sensitization, and prolongation of kidney graft survival in rats by transfusion with antibody–coated blood cells. Terness P, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):812–9

[Current status of the research on blood component transfusion and its clinical significance] Cheng GL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;27(2):123–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pyruvate kinase, 2,3 bisphosphoglycerate and fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products in patients with polycythemia, before and after erythrapheresis therapy] Buchtová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Nov;34(11):1122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of erythrocytapheresis in a pregnant woman with sickle cell anemia] Froehly S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haptoglobin determination in the serum of patients following intraoperative autotransfusion using the Haemonetics Cell Saver III. Studies on the loading of patients with free hemoglobin in retransfused erythrocyte concentrate] Henn A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Dec;37(12):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of blood stores with few leukocytes: bedside filtration with a new filter system] Böck M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:74–8 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen transport function, biochemical changes and 24–hour post– transfusion survival rate of erythrocytes stored in PAGGS–sorbit solution in relation to various storage conditions] Hammerl M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:53–9 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen transport function of erythrocyte concentrates: a comparison of erythrocytes stored in CPDA–1 and PAGGS–sorbit] Hasibeder W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:49–52 **(Ger)**

[Rejuvenation of erythrocytes exposed to warm temperatures with PIGPA–L solution] Heuft HG, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:64–7 **(Ger)**

[Rheology of stored erythrocyte concentrates in plasma substitutes] Koerner K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 21:43–8 (Ger)

[Lymphocyte contaminations of leukocyte–poor erythrocyte concentrates following power filtration] Müller N, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:79–83 (Ger)

[Autologous blood component therapy] Neuhäuser E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:136–8 (Ger)

[Characterization of damage caused by storage of preserved erythrocytes using specific erythrocyte aging parameters] Sibrowski W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:60–3 (Ger)

[Comparative studies for optimizing the collection of blood components in a multiple bag system] Taborski U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:87–90 (Ger)

[Deep freezing of blood cells in a new flexible synthetic bag] Walker WH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:84–6 (Ger)

[PAGGS–sorbit, an additive solution for 49–day storage of erythrocyte concentrates] Walker WH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:40–2 (Ger)

[Transfusion malaria in promyelocytic leukemia] Shunkert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 25; 113(47):1841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluating the success of blood transfusion with erythrocytes preserved in different ways] Zschoch S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(5):629–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Production of leukocyte–poor erythrocyte concentrates with bedside filtration. Effectiveness and practicability of a new filter system in comparison with 2 other systems] Behr W. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Dec;15(6):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Washed erythrocyte concentrates. A contribution to the problem of the effect of wash procedures and storage time on erythrocytes in the preparation of blood] Sachs V, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Dec;15(6):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra– and postoperative autotransfusion—a quality analysis] Paravicini D. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 15:29–32 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Response to the commentary by J. Kilian on the contribution "Autologous retransfusion of washed erythrocytes in transurethral resection of prostatic adenomas" (s. Urologe A, 4/88)] Staehler G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Nov; 27(6):363–5 (Ger)

[Autologous retransfusion of washed erythrocytes in transurethral resection of prostatic adenomas. Preliminary report] Staehler G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Jul;27(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of rheologic properties of erythrocyte concentrates in relation to a 6–week storage period in various preservative solutions] Barras JP, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood cell substitution within the scope of hematologic intensive therapy for supportive hemotherapy with erythrocyte, thrombocyte and granulocyte concentrates] Helbig W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 15; 43(20):561–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experience with the clinical use of an erythrocyte mass resuspended and preserved in an Eritronat solution] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun; 33(6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of hemodynamics and oxygen regimen in the body during replacement of massive blood loss with a suspension of erythrocytes in a solution of modified deionized gelatin] Selivanov EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jan;34(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Separation of therapeutic doses of immature erythrocyte fractions] Varlamova SV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 May;34(5):52–5 (Rus)

[Erythrocyte–containing media in programs of infusion–transfusion therapy in massive blood loss] Selivanov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A guide on the use of blood and blood components. A group for the study of immunohematology and hemotherapy] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 3;91(19):747–9 (Spa)

[Post–transfusion graft versus host disease in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Tomás Martínez JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 8;92(13):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Erythrophagocytosis in the caprine hemal node. Ezeasor DN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(4):341–5

A method for demonstration of lectin–binding sites using a blood group substance A/ferritin conjugate. Ovtscharoff W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;84(1):77–82

Immunogold–labeled microtubule crossbridges in platinum–carbon replicas of the marginal band of erythrocyte cytoskeletons. Centonze VE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun–Jul;185(2–3):327–34

Erythrocyte morphologic features and serum chemistry studies in ovine pregnancy–induced hypertension treated with thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Miller KW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1241–6

Spleen dysfunction in hemoglobinopathies determined by pitted red cells. Grover R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):340–3

Genetic analysis of CR1 expression on erythrocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Cohen JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Apr;32(4):393–7

The protamine gene chromatin in developing trout testis exists in an altered state. Nickel BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):23–9

Morphological changes in erythrocytes induced by malarial parasites. Aikawa M. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(2):173–81

Calcium transport and ultrastructure of red cells in beta–thalassemia intermedia. Bookchin RM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1602–7

Replication of Xenopus erythrocyte nuclei in a homologous egg extract requires prior proteolytic treatment. Coppock DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;131(1):102–10

Insulin–like growth factor I receptors on erythrocytes in NIDDM. Haruta T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):95–101

Asymmetry and polarity of nucleosomes in chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Satchwell SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):229–38

Micronuclei formation in somatic cells of mice exposed to 50–Hz electric fields. el Nahas SM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(2):107–11

Preferential localisation of red cell vacuoles to pathologically shaped human red blood cells. Demeter J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jul;43(1):41–4

Effect of protein kinase C activation on cytoskeleton and cation transport in human erythrocytes. Reproduction of some membrane abnormalities revealed in essential hypertension. Postnov YV, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Sep; 12(3):267–73

Erythrocyte morphology reflects the transbilayer distribution of incorporated phospholipids. Daleke DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1375–85

Flexural rigidity of marginal bands isolated from erythrocytes of the newt. Waugh RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May; 108(5):1711–6

A new freeze–drying device for platinum replica studies of cell surface and cytoskeleton: an example using immunogold–labeled human erythrocytes. Lupu F, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jan;11(1):76–82

Chromatin organization in detergent–lysed chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Seki S, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1987 Nov;7(3):223–31

An accurate temperature monitoring device for Balzers rotary cold tables. VanWinkle WB, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Sep;10(1):45–51

Early stages of hemostatic plug formation studied by thin–sectioning and freeze–fracturing electron microscopy. Hatano J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988; 37(3):125–33

An electron microscopic estimation of geometric properties of cells. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(3):159–62

Electron microscopical study of the structure of liposome–type artificial red blood cells stabilized with carboxymethylchitin. Wehrli E, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Oct–Dec;1(4):329–33

Red blood cell morphology in chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Lloyd A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):217

Blood cell morphology in chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Roath S. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):805

Erythrocyte knobs and malaria [letter] Trager W. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):352

Hyperthermia effects on the cytoskeleton and on cell morphology. Coakley WT. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987; 41:187–211 (83 ref.)

[Electron microscopic study of internalization stages of cellular receptors for insulin and alpha–1–thymosin] Marinova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Erythrocyte morphology and membrane mobility in patients with hypercholesterolemia] Chen S. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 16(5):301–3 (Chi)

[Exact description of non–glomerular and glomerular erythrocyte forms in pediatric hematuria] Hildebrandt F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Sep;136(9):647–8 (Ger)

[Differentiation of hematuria by phase contrast microscopy studies of urine erythrocytes] Müller V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 May;82(5):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythrocyte deformability and morphology in children with suppurative peritonitis] Sokolova VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural research on the membranes and adjacent layers of erythrocytes during the production of erythrocyte ghosts] Saakian ShS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphometric research on the experimental performance of the erythrocyte filterability test] Zhukotskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):372–6 (Rus)

[Analysis of normochromic erythrocytes with micronuclei in the peripheral blood of rats after peroral administration of benzol] Fel'dt EG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):84–5 (Rus)

[Morphology and aggregative properties of erythrocytes in patients with hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Davidovich IM. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic and biochemical research on the vacuoles formed in the erythrocytes of frogs as affected by neutral red and novocaine] Veselkina MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jun;30(6):663–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL

A polygraphic test for the diagnosis of amyotrophic chorео–acanthocytosis. Bramanti P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Apr;9(2):134–8

Neuropsychological deficits in choreoacanthocytosis. Medalia A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):573–5

Macrocytosis in poodles—appeal for cases [letter] Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Aug;65(8):260

Abdominal trauma with leukocytosis and Howell–Jolly bodies. Idiopathic functional asplenia. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;13(7):544

Acanthocytosis associated with myelodysplasia. Doll DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1569–72

Abnormal erythrocytes in ME [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):228

Abnormal erythrocytes in myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Welch JC. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 26;102(866):202

Regional brain glucose metabolism in neuroacanthocytosis. Dubinsky RM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1253–5

Abnormality of osmotic fragility and morphological disorder of bovine erythrocytes infected with Theileria sergenti. Yagi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):389–95

The incidence of microcytosis in the newborn (possible alpha–thalassemia) in the Tabuk region of Saudi Arabia. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):167–9

[The significance of dysmorphic erythrocytes in urinary sediment in differentiating glomerular from non–glomerular hematuria] Soltes S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(5–6):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ANALYSIS

Hereditary stomatocytosis: consistent association with an integral membrane protein deficiency. Eber SW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul;72(3):452–5

Vacuoles in red cells from splenectomized subjects originate during cell life: association with glycosylated haemoglobin? De Haan LD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Nov;41(5):482–8

CLASSIFICATION

Differential susceptibility of type III erythrocytes of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria to lysis mediated by complement and perforin. Jiang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):316–25

Nondiscocytic erythrocytes in myalgic encephalomyelitis. Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 22;102(864):126–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Alteration of the mechanical properties of sickle cells by repetitive deoxygenation: role of calcium and the effects of calcium blockers. Nash GB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):260–4

Tris acetylacetonate aluminium(III) induces osmotic fragility and acanthocyte formation in suspended erythrocytes. Zatta P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jan;45(1):15–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Endogenous calcium in sickle cells does not activate polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C. Rhoda MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):161–9

METABOLISM

In vitro DNA synthesis by megaloblastic bone marrow: effect of folates and cobalamins on thymidine incorporation and de novo thymidylate synthesis. Das KC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 May;31(1):11–20

Ion content and transport and the regulation of volume in sickle cells. Brugnara C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 565:96–103 (53 ref.)

Lipid alterations and cellular properties of sickle red cells. Lubin B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:86–95 (37 ref.)

Rheological and adherence properties of sickle cells. Potential contribution to hematologic manifestations of the disease. Mohandas N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 565:327–37 (45 ref.)

Pathology of membrane proteins in sickle erythrocytes. Platt OS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:83–5

Transient reduction in erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein beta associated with the presence of elliptocytes. Daniels GL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec; 70(4):477–81

Relationship between the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide redox potential and the 2,3–diphosphoglycerate content in the erythrocyte in sickle cell disease. Lachant NA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):265–71

Thymidylate synthesis and utilization via the de novo pathway in normal and megaloblastic human bone marrow cells. Matthews JH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr; 42(4):396–404

Choreo–acanthocytosis. Bharucha EP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;89(2–3):135–9

[Hematologic significance of erythrocytic macrocytosis: prospective analysis of 109 successively studied cases] Outeiriño Pérez JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb; 34(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Malaria and red cell genetic defects. Nagel RL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1213–21 (90 ref.)

Abnormalities in the mechanical properties of red blood cells caused by Plasmodium falciparum. Nash GB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):855–61

PATHOLOGY

Rheologic predictors of the severity of the painful sickle cell crisis. Ballas SK, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1216–23

Plasma and erythrocyte lipids in two families with heterozygous hypobetalipoproteinemia. Gheeraert P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Dec;21(6):371–7

What happens to the microspherocytosis of hereditary spherocytosis in folate deficiency? Blecher TE. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(4):403–8

Red cell deformability and lipid composition in two forms of acanthocytosis: enrichment of acanthocytic populations by density gradient centrifugation. Clark MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):469–81

Shape determinants of McLeod acanthocytes. Khodadad JK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Mar;107(3):213–8

Neurochemical findings in neuroacanthocytosis. de Yebenes JG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(4):300–12

[Hyposplenism in celiac disease in children] Fasce L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Sep;40(9):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological study on urinary erythrocyte in patients with glomerular disease] Kubota H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct;30(10):1211–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the microcyte count in the differential diagnosis of iron-deficiency anemia and thalassemias] Shamov IA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jul;33(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of echinocytosis indices in the diagnosis and prognosis of the course of stomach cancer] Tereshchenko IP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(9):1059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of cytometry based on the diffraction of a laser beam in evaluating spherocytosis] Gilsanz F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of erythrocyte deformability in carriers of thalassemic trait with the Hanss' hemorheometer] Vayá A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb;34(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoxidation, dehydration, and adhesivity may be related abnormalities of sickle erythrocytes. Hebbel RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C579–83

Erythrocytic and vascular factors influencing the microcirculatory behavior of blood in sickle cell anemia. Kaul DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:316–26 (35 ref.)

Erythrocyte heterogeneity in sickle cell disease: effect of deoxygenation on intracellular polymer formation and rheology of sub-populations. Keidan AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):254–9

Microvascular sites and characteristics of sickle cell adhesion to vascular endothelium in shear flow conditions: pathophysiological implications. Kaul DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3356–60

[Mechanism of hematuria in hematuric nephritis] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acid pH induces formation of dense cells in sickle erythrocytes. Brugnara C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul; 74(1):487–95

Modeling sickle cell vasoocclusion in the rat leg: quantification of trapped sickle cells and correlation with 31P metabolic and 1H magnetic resonance imaging changes. Fabry ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3808–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A further case of choreo-acanthocytosis [letter] Aguilar i Bascompte JL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988; 80(3):175–6

Choreo-acanthocytosis with myopathy. Report of a case. Lupo I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Oct–Dec; 9(5–6):334–8

Membrane studies on rod-shaped red cells in hereditary elliptocytosis: least haemolysis and normal sodium influx with decreased membrane lipids. Kanzaki A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep;70(1):105–12

Haemolytic anaemia in analpha-lipoproteinaemia (Tangier disease): morphological, biochemical, and biophysical properties of the red blood cell. Reinhart WH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):272–7

Preferential localisation of red cell vacuoles to pathologically shaped human red blood cells. Demeter J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jul;43(1):41–4

Red cell distribution width in microcytosis [letter] Perutelli P. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar–Apr;74(2):221–2

Formation of intracellular vesicles in neonatal and adult erythrocytes: evidence against the concept of neonatal hyposplenism. Sills RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec; 24(6):703–8

ERYTHROCYTOSIS see **POLYCYTHEMIA**

ERYTHRODERMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythroderma from carbamazepine. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):304–5

Erythroderma from systemic contact dermatitis: a complication of systemic gentamicin in a patient with contact allergy to neomycin. Guin JD, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Jun;43(6):564–7

Plasma oxypurinol concentration in a patient with allopurinol hypersensitivity. Puig JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun; 16(6):842–4

Extensive carbamazepine eruption with eosinophilia and pulmonary infiltrate [letter] Cox NH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):249

[A case of Hodgkin's disease exhibiting erythrodermia probably due to allergic reaction to vinca alkaloids] Matsumoto N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jun; 16(6):2297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythroderma caused by captopril (letter)] Allegue F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(4):210–1 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Erythroderma, seborrheic keratoses and Leser-Trélat sign [letter] Holdiness MR. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(3):273–4

Eruptive seborrheic keratoses associated with erythrodermic pityriasis rubra pilaris. Possible role of retinoid therapy. Schwengle LE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(5):443–5

Senile erythroderma with serum hyper IgE. Asai T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 May;28(4):255–8

Senter/KID syndrome [letter] Senter TP. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;28(7):477–8

CONGENITAL

X-linked dominant Conradi-Hünermann syndrome presenting as congenital erythroderma. Kalter DC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):248–56

DIAGNOSIS

[Post-transfusion graft-versus-host disease as the etiology of post-operative erythroderma following open heart surgery—a report of 2 cases confirmed by HLA typing and skin biopsy] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1390–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Mendes Da Costa erythrokeratoderma variabilis. Effect of RO 10-9359 (Tigason)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1123–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of erythrodermic psoriasis with cyclosporin] Manganoni AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Dec; 123(12):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progressive symmetric erythrokeratodermia. Report of a case with delayed onset treated by etretinate] Borbujo Martinez J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The pseudo-Sézary syndrome with CD8 phenotype in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Janier M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1; 110(9):738–40

Post-transfusion graft-versus-host disease following open heart surgery. Report of six cases. Sakakibara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):687–91

Two cases of postoperative erythroderma. Haga Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1989 Jun;38(2):177–83

Fatal erythroderma (suspected graft-versus-host disease) after cholecystectomy. Retrospective analysis. Otsuka S, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(6):544–8

[Etiology of erythrodermia after open heart surgery: Y chromatin analysis of lymphocytes] Fuse K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 36(12):2646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Progressive erythrokeratodermia and cochlear hearing impairment. A case report and review of the literature. Lamprecht A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Sep;15(3):279–89 (30 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Benign and malignant forms of erythroderma: cutaneous immunophenotypic characteristics. Abel EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Dec;19(6):1089–95

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcus aureus colonization of burrows in erythrodermic Norwegian scabies. A case study of iatrogenic contagion. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Oct;19(4):673–8

PATHOLOGY

Ofuji papuloerythroderma. Report of a case with T cell skin lymphoma and discussion of the nature of this disease. Grob JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):927–31

Clinical, histological, and immunohistological studies of postoperative erythroderma. Hidano A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;16(1):20–30 (21 ref.)

Postoperative erythrodermia (POED), a type of graft-versus-host reaction (GVHR)? Mori S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec;184(1):53–9

[Erythrokeratoderma variabilis (Mendes Da Costa). Ultrastructural study] Belaich S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1121–3 **(Fre)**

[Symmetrical lividity of the fingers] Kocsard E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jul;39(7):452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-Sézary erythroderma developing into Sézary syndrome: apropos of 2 observations] Soria C, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ERYTHRODERMA ICHTHYOSIFORME, BULLOUS see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

ERYTHRODERMA ICHTHYOSIFORME, NONBULLOUS see **ICHTHYOSIS**

ERYTHRODERMA, MACULOPAPULAR see **PARAPSORIASIS**

ERYTHROLEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE**

ERYTHROMELALGIA

Primary and secondary erythermalgia, a critical review. Michiels JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Dec;33(5–6):205–8 (28 ref.)

[Characteristics of the clinical picture of erythromelalgia in Algeria] Poliakov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (3):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythromelalgia induced by nicardipine [letter] Drenth JP. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1582

Erythromelalgia induced by nicardipine (inverse Raynaud's phenomenon?). Levesque H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 6; 298(6682):1252–3

Erythromelalgia induced by nicardipine [letter] Levesque H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):323

CLASSIFICATION

[Preliminary study of the relation between epidemic erythermalgia and El Niño] Wang XJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May;68(5):266–8, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Erythromelalgia in a patient with myelofibrosis. Smelt AH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Dec;33(5–6):243–6

[Polycythemia vera associated with erythromelalgia] Kudo I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jul;29(7):1055–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Erythermalgia, rare acrosyndrome. 13 cases] Lazareth I, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 26;17(42):2235–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of the control of antiplatelet therapy through platelet aggregation rate on polycythemia vera associated with thrombocytosis and erythromelalgia] Kurihara A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jan;30(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[A case-control study on epidemic erythromelalgia] Zhu WF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 10(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Erythromelalgia and myeloproliferative disorders. Kurzrock R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):105–9 (69 ref.)

Thrombocythaemic erythromelalgia in chronic myeloproliferative and myelodysplastic disorders. Michiels JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Aug;35(1–2):4–10

[Erythromelalgia and thrombotic thrombocythemia] Michiels JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 13;133(19):971–3 (20 ref.) **(Dut)**

[A case of erythromelalgia with polyneuropathy] Nagamatsu M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;78(3):418–9 **(Jpn)**

[Secondary erythromelalgia in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Nov 1;41(21):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of erythromelalgia] Kandel' EI.

Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[A case of primary erythromelalgia (erythermalgia) treated with neural blockade] Takeda S, et al. Masui 1989 Mar; 38(3):388-93 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ERYTHROMYCIN

Identification of a gene required for the terminal step in erythromycin A biosynthesis in Saccharopolyspora erythraea (Streptomyces erythreus). Weber JM, et al. Gene 1989 Feb 20;75(2):235-41

Erythromycin. Shendurnikar N. Indian Pediatr 1988 Aug; 25(8):780-3 (19 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The efficacy of oral antimicrobials in reducing aerobic and anaerobic colonic mucosal flora. Groner JI, et al. Arch Surg 1989 Mar;124(3):281-4

Effect of dosing intervals on efficacy of clarithromycin and erythromycin in mouse infection models. Fernandes PB, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1988;14(7):441-4

Five days versus one day of penicillin as prophylaxis in elective neurosurgical operations. Cartmill TD, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Jul;14(1):63-8

Efficacy of neonatal ocular prophylaxis for the prevention of chlamydial and gonococcal conjunctivitis. Hammerschlag MR, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 23; 320(12):769-72

A randomized study of antibiotic therapy in idiopathic preterm labor. Morales WJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec; 72(6):829-33

Observations on micro-encapsulated erythromycin (Eryc capsule) in the treatment of various infections of adults. Münnich D, et al. Ther Hung 1988;36(3):109-14

[Antimicrobial prophylaxis in childhood (letter)] Vervloet E. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Sep 3;132(36):1673 (Dut)

[Local treatment of acne vulgaris with erythromycin] Broniarczyk-Dyla G, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1989; 175(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effectiveness of neonatal ocular prophylactic treatment for preventing chlamydial or gonococcal conjunctivitis] Steigleder GK. Z Hautkr 1989 May 15;64(5):347 (Ger)

[Effects on blood leukocyte functions of long-term therapy with low doses of erythromycin in diffuse panbronchiolitis] Suwabe A, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;26(12):1284-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interactions of theophylline with erythromycin, rifampicin and lincomycin] Halawa B. Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Jun 27; 43(26):854-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythromycin-induced pancreatitis. Gumaste VV. Am J Med 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):725

Potentially fatal interaction between erythromycin and disopyramide. Ragosta M, et al. Am J Med 1989 Apr; 86(4):465-6

Vancomycin- and erythromycin-induced hearing loss in humans. Brummett RE, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Jun;33(6):791-6 (94 ref.)

Digoxin toxicity due to interaction of digoxin with erythromycin. Maxwell DL, et al. BMJ 1989 Mar 4; 298(6673):572

Digoxin toxicity and erythromycin [letter] Sutton A, et al. BMJ 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1101

Theophylline toxicity due to drug interaction. Tenenbein M. J Emerg Med 1989 May-Jun;7(3):249-51

Erythromycin-induced hepatitis: simulator of malignancy. Rigauts HD, et al. Radiology 1988 Dec;169(3):661-2

Erythromycin-induced immune hemolytic anemia. Nance SJ, et al. Vox Sang 1988;55(4):233-6

[Electrophysiological study of pro-arrhythmogenic effects of erythromycin] Ponsonnaille J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Aug;81(8):1001-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative studies on the effects of erythromycin A and azithromycin upon extracellular release of lysosomal enzymes in inflammatory processes. Carević O, et al. Agents Actions 1988 Aug;25(1-2):124-31

Pharmacokinetics and human tissue penetration of flurithromycin. Benoni G, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Dec;32(12):1875-8

Activities of amikacin, roxithromycin, and azithromycin alone or in combination with tumor necrosis factor against Mycobacterium avium complex. Bermudez LE, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Aug;32(8):1149-53

Plasma bactericidal activity after administration of erythromycin estolate and erythromycin ethylsuccinate to healthy volunteers. Bérubé D, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Aug;32(8):1227-30

New macrolides active against Streptococcus pyogenes with inducible or constitutive type of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance. Fernandes PB, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Jan;33(1):78-81

In vitro and in vivo uptake of azithromycin (CP-62,993) by phagocytic cells: possible mechanism of delivery and release at sites of infection. Gladue RP, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Mar;33(3):277-82

Concentrations of erythromycin, 2'-acetyl erythromycin, and their anhydro forms in plasma and tonsillar tissue after repeated dosage of erythromycin stearate and erythromycin acistrate. Gordin A, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Jul;32(7):1019-24

Comparative antimycobacterial activities of difloxacin, temafloxacin, enoxacin, pefloxacin, reference fluoroquinolones, and a new macrolide, clarithromycin. Gorzynski EA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Apr;33(4):591-2

Comparative in vitro activities of new 14-, 15-, and 16-membered macrolides. Hardy DJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Nov;32(11):1710-9

Comparative pharmacokinetics of clarithromycin (TE-031), a new macrolide antibiotic, and erythromycin in rats. Kohno Y, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 May; 33(5):751-6

In vitro susceptibilities of Entamoeba histolytica to azithromycin, CP-63,956, erythromycin, and metronidazole. Ravdin JI, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Jun;33(6):960-2

Efficacy of a new macrolide (azithromycin). For acute otitis media in the chinchilla model. Chan KH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Nov; 114(11):1266-9

Interaction of azithromycin and human phagocytic cells. Uptake of the antibiotic and the effect on the survival of ingested bacteria in phagocytes. Wildfeuer A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Jul;39(7):755-8

In vitro interaction of rat liver cytochromes P-450 with erythromycin, oleandomycin and erythralosamine derivatives. Importance of structural factors. Sartori E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2061-8

Acute pancreatitis associated with infusion of erythromycin lactobionate. Hawksworth CR. BMJ 1989 Jan 21; 298(6667):190

Persistence of inclusion conjunctivitis after oral erythromycin therapy. Laperrière H, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1988 Nov 1;139(9):875

The influence of erythromycin and flurithromycin on the normal gastrointestinal flora of humans. Benoni G, et al. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):341-3

Further microbiological investigations of flurithromycin against gram-positive bacteria and mycoplasmas. Furneri P, et al. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):161-3

Serum, sputum and bronchial concentrations of erythromycin in chronic bronchitis after single and multiple treatments with either propionate-N-acetylcysteinate or stearate erythromycin. Ricevuti G, et al. Chemotherapy 1988; 34(5):374-9

Effect of antacid coadministration on the bioavailability of erythromycin stearate. Yamreudeewong W, et al. Clin Pharm 1989 May;8(5):352-4

Intravenous erythromycin lactobionate-induced severe nausea and vomiting. Seifert CF, et al. DICP 1989 Jan; 23(1):40-4 (19 ref.)

Effect of dosing intervals on efficacy of clarithromycin and erythromycin in mouse infection models. Fernandes PB, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1988;14(7):441-4

In vitro activity of azithromycin (CP-62,993), a novel macrolide, against enteric pathogens. Jones K, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1988;14(10):613-5

Quality control parameters and interpretive criteria for in vitro susceptibility tests with the macrolide azithromycin. Collaborative Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing Group. Barry AL, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Jun; 8(6):544-9

Activity of new macrolides against Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis. Hoppe JE, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Jul;8(7):653-4

Comparative in vitro activity of the new oral macrolide azithromycin. Neu HC, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Aug;7(4):541-4

Comparative antimicrobial activity of the new macrolides against Borrelia burgdorferi. Preac-Mursic V, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Jul;8(7):651-3

Comparative in vitro activity of A-56268. Sefton AM, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Dec;7(6):798-802

Tissue distribution and excretion of radioactively labelled compounds in the Wistar rat after administration of [N-methyl-14C]-erythromycin A. Kibwage IO, et al. Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1989 Jan-Mar;14(1):7-14

Mechanisms of macrolide resistance in Ureaplasma urealyticum: a study on collection and clinical strains. Palù G, et al. Eur J Epidemiol 1989 Jun;5(2):146-53

Roxithromycin compared with erythromycin against genitourinary chlamydial infections. Worm AM, et al. Genitourin Med 1989 Jan;65(1):35-8

Comparison of erythromycin ethylsuccinate and co-trimoxazole for treatment of pertussis. Hoppe JE, et al. Infection 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):227-31

Influence of food on the absorption of flurithromycin in man. Lepore AM, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1988;8(4):253-7

Human pharmacokinetics of erythromycin propionate-N-acetylcysteinate: comparative evaluation with erythromycin stearate and N-acetylcysteine. De Bernardi M, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1988 Sep;26(9):444-7

Concentrations of flurithromycin in serum and tonsils. Galioto GB, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1989 Mar;27(3):126-8

Medication for endocarditis prevention [letter] Goldstein J. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Feb;118(2):144

Crystal and molecular structure of (14R)-14-hydroxy-6-O-methylerythromycin A. Adachi T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1989 Jun;42(6):1012-4

Synthesis, in vitro and in vivo activity of novel 9-deoxo-9a-AZA-9a-homoerythromycin A derivatives; a new class of macrolide antibiotics, the azalides. Bright GM, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1988 Aug;41(8):1029-47

9,11-cyclic acetal derivatives of (9S)-9-dihydroerythromycin A. Hunt E, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1989 Feb;42(2):293-8

Biological properties of ER 42859, a novel erythromycin derivative. Wilson JM, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1989 Mar; 42(3):454-62

An in-vitro evaluation of the cellular uptake and intraphagocytic bioactivity of clarithromycin (A-56268, TE-031), a new macrolide antimicrobial agent. Anderson R, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Dec;22(6):923-33

Interpretative criteria for the agar diffusion susceptibility test with azithromycin. Barry AL, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Nov;22(5):637-41

Activity of A-56268 (TE-031), a new macrolide, against Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Chang HR, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Sep;22(3):359-61

Azithromycin (CP-62,993) in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: an open clinical, microbiological and pharmacokinetic study. Davies BI, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 May;23(5):743-51

Time course of the antibacterial activity of erythromycin stearate and erythromycin acistrate against two Staphylococcus aureus strains in vitro. Korkeala H, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Aug;22(2):127-33

Comparative efficacy and toxicity of roxithromycin and erythromycin ethylsuccinate in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis in adults. Melcher GP, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22(4):549-56

In-vitro activity of clarithromycin (A-56268; TE-031) against gram-positive bacteria [letter] Rolston K, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Mar;23(3):455-7

Clinical and microbiological evaluation of miocamycin activity against group A beta-hemolytic streptococci in pediatric patients. Three years' incidence of erythromycin-resistant group A streptococci. Borzani M, et al. J Chemother 1989 Feb;1(1):35-8

Isolation of erythromycin E from commercial erythromycin. Cachet T, et al. J Chromatogr 1988 Jul 8;445(1):290-4

Erythromycin-induced dynamic ileus? Heyman SN, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1988 Oct;10(5):551-4

Variability of clarithromycin and erythromycin susceptibility tests with Haemophilus influenzae in four different broth media and correlation with the standard disk diffusion test. Barry AL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Nov;26(11):2415-20

In vitro and in vivo activity of azithromycin (CP 62,993) against the Mycobacterium avium complex. Inderlied CB, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 May;159(5):994-7

Comparison of two oral forms of erythromycin in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections. A multicentre general practice study. Macklin J, et al. J Int Med Res 1989 May-Jun;17(3):287-94

Synthesis and biological activity of photoactive derivatives of erythromycin. Arévalo MA, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Sep;32(9):2200-4

Variability in the absorption and disposition of erythromycin estolate in humans. Stubbs C, et al. J Pharm Sci 1989 Aug; 78(8):635-8

Efficacy of erythromycin acistrate (2'-acetyl erythromycin stearate) and erythromycin stearate in experimental infections in mice. Männistö PT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Sep;250(3):1028-33

Effects of clarithromycin on cytochrome P-450. Comparison with other macrolides. Tinel M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Aug;250(2):746-51

Prolonged cholestasis and disappearance of interlobular bile ducts following chlorpropamide and erythromycin ethylsuccinate. Case of drug interaction? Geubel AP, et al. Liver 1988 Dec;8(6):350-3

Conformational study of erythromycin analogues. Kim KH, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;291:325-8

Levels of erythromycin in tear fluid and serum in infants with conjunctivitis. Sandström I, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1988;20(4):429-33

[Crossed hepatotoxicity of erythromycin propionate and troleandomycin? (letter)] Luherne JY, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1988 Nov;12(11):869-70 (Fre)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on clarithromycin in pediatrics] Akita H, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1989 Feb; 42(2):264-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on clarithromycin in the pediatric field. Pediatric Study Group of Clarithromycin] Fujii R, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1989 Feb; 42(2):512-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical evaluation of clarithromycin in the treatment of pediatric infections] Furukawa S, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1989 Feb;42(2):420-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of clarithromycin, a new macrolide antibiotic, in children] Hattori K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1989 Feb; 42(2):371-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on clarithromycin in the field of pediatrics] Hayakawa F, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1989 Feb; 42(2):324-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on use of clarithromycin granules in pediatrics] Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb; 42(2):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience with clarithromycin in pediatric patients] Iguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of clarithromycin in pediatric patients] Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical studies on clarithromycin in pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):304–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of clarithromycin, a new macrolide antibiotic in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Penetration of clarithromycin to saliva and its effect on normal salivary bacterial flora] Morihana T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Apr;42(4):973–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on clarithromycin granule and tablet in the field of pediatrics] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):423–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetics of clarithromycin granule and tablet in children] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb; 42(2):465–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laboratory and clinical studies of clarithromycin in pediatric fields] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb; 42(2):353–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical efficacy of clarithromycin in the field of pediatrics] Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of clarithromycin in treatment of acute dental infections. Comparative double-blind study using josamycin as the control] Sasaki J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Apr;42(4):983–1013 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies in the pediatric field on clarithromycin] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):281–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical observations with clarithromycin in pediatrics] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experience with clarithromycin in the pediatric field] Tayama M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb; 42(2):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinical study on clarithromycin especially on its granular form for children in pediatrics] Tsutsui T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of clarithromycin in the pediatric field] Yanagishima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Feb;42(2):495–511 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long-term administration study on TE-031 (A-56268) in the treatment of diffuse panbronchiolitis] Takeda H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;63(1):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new macrolide antibiotic—Azithromycin in the therapy of respiratory infections] Mušič E, et al. **Plucne Bolezni** 1988 Jul–Dec;40(3–4):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Reversible sensorineural deafness secondary to erythromycin] Martí J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatotoxicity of erythromycin (letter)] García Buey L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(3):158 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of erythromycin, 2'-acetyl erythromycin, and their anhydro forms in plasma and tonsillar tissue after repeated dosage of erythromycin stearate and erythromycin acistrate. Gordin A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jul;32(7):1019–24
Particular utility of the HMBC technique to polypropionate derived metabolites as exemplified by erythromycin A. Seto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;41(8):1158–60
Isolation of erythromycin E from commercial erythromycin. Cachet T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 8;445(1):290–4
Studies on response characteristics of drug ise's. (III)—Erythromycin electrodes and their selectivity toward quaternary ammoniums. Yao SZ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Jun;32(6):661–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification of thymidine-diphospho-D-glucose 4,6-dehydratase from an erythromycin-producing strain of Saccharopolyspora erythraea by high resolution liquid chromatography. Vara JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14992–5

BLOOD

Analysis of erythromycin and roxithromycin in plasma or serum by high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. Grgurinovich N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:298–304

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Erythromycin A 11,12-methylene acetal. Hunt E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;41(11):1644–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic aspects of macrolide antibiotics] Synek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 17;128(12):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

In vitro interaction of rat liver cytochromes P-450 with erythromycin, oleandomycin and erythralosamine derivatives. Importance of structural factors. Sartori E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2061–8
Thin-layer chromatographic study of the metabolites of erythromycins in the Wistar rat. Kibwage IO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):177–86
Reversion from erythromycin dependence in Escherichia coli: strains altered in ribosomal sub-unit association and ribosome assembly. Wild DG. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May; 134 (Pt 5):1251–63
Comparative effects of roxithromycin and erythromycin on cellular immune functions in vitro. 1. Uptake of 3H-macrolides by human macrophages. Cuffini AM, et al. **Microbios** 1989;57(232–233):167–78

PHARMACOKINETICS

Serum and tissue concentrations of erythromycin in calves with induced pneumonic pasteurellosis. Burrows GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1166–9
Comparative pharmacokinetics of clarithromycin (TE-031), a new macrolide antibiotic, and erythromycin in rats. Kohno Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May; 33(5):751–6
Toxicity, uptake, and subcellular distribution in rat hepatocytes of roxithromycin, a new semisynthetic macrolide, and erythromycin base. Villa P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct;32(10):1541–6
Cyclosporin–erythromycin interaction in renal transplant patients. Gupta SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):475–81
A comparison of the pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of spiramycin and erythromycin [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Mar;23(3):471] Kavi J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:105–10
Effect of a high-fat meal on the bioavailability of a polymer-coated erythromycin particle tablet formulation. Randinitis EJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;29(1):79–84
Erythromycin and penetrating agents containing ointment in acne vulgaris therapy. Kasprowicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Sep–Oct;40(5):465–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Wall degradation of antibiotic-pretreated staphylococci within macrophages. Wecke J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(1–2):159–61
Comparative studies on the effects of erythromycin A and azithromycin upon extracellular release of lysosomal enzymes in inflammatory processes. Carević O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Aug;25(1–2):124–31
Erythromycin is a motilin receptor agonist. Peeters T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):G470–4
In vitro and in vivo activities of macrolides against Mycobacterium leprae. Franzblau SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1758–62
Binding of novel macrolide structures to macrolides-lincosamides-streptogramin B-resistant ribosomes inhibits protein synthesis and bacterial growth. Goldman RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul;33(7):1058–66
In vitro susceptibilities of Entamoeba histolytica to azithromycin, CP-63,956, erythromycin, and metronidazole. Ravdin JI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):960–2
Action of erythromycin and virginiamycin S on polypeptide synthesis in cell-free systems. Chinali G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):42–52
Lack of effect of erythromycin on the pharmacokinetics of single oral doses of phenytoin. Milne RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;26(3):330–3
The interaction between carbamazepine and erythromycin. Turner PV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 67(6):582–6
In vivo and in vitro effects of a new macrolide antibiotic roxithromycin on rat liver cytochrome P-450: comparison with troleandomycin and erythromycin. Delaforge M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(3–4):179–88
The influence of erythromycin and flurithromycin on the normal gastrointestinal flora of humans. Benoni G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):341–3
Comparative in vitro activities of four macrolides: josamycin, erythromycin, spiramycin and roxithromycin, against 424 anaerobic bacteria. Derriennic M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):159–60
Effect of erythromycin in patients receiving long-term warfarin therapy. Weibert RT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Mar; 8(3):210–4
Inhibition of alfentanil metabolism by erythromycin. Bartkowski RR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jul; 46(1):99–102
In vitro activity of azithromycin (CP-62,993), a novel macrolide, against enteric pathogens. Jones K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(10):613–5
A community outbreak of group A beta haemolytic streptococci with transferable resistance to erythromycin. Scott RJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Feb;102(1):85–91
In vitro activity of azithromycin and erythromycin against organisms associated with bacterial vaginosis and chancroid. Jones BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):551–3
The use of a chromosome integration vector to map erythromycin resistance and production genes in Saccharopolyspora erythraea (Streptomyces erythraeus). Weber JM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):173–80
Group A streptococci resistant to erythromycin & lincomycin. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Nov; 88:391–4
Comparative in-vitro activity of erythromycin, vancomycin and pristinamycin. Maskell JP, et al. **Infection** 1988; 16(6):365–70
Effect of erythromycin and tumour necrosis factor on the drug resistance of multidrug-resistant cells: reversal of drug resistance by erythromycin. Hofsli E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;43(3):520–5
Reversal of drug resistance by erythromycin: erythromycin increases the accumulation of actinomycin D and doxorubicin in multidrug-resistant cells. Hofsli E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):149–54
Macrolidic antibiotics: effects on primary in vitro antibody responses. Villa ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988; 10(8):919–24
Skin-isolated, community-acquired Staphylococcus aureus: in vitro resistance to methicillin and erythromycin. Ohana N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):544–6
Effects of erythromycin base and erythromycin esters on protein synthesis in vivo in Escherichia coli. Andersson SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):605–12
Macrolides and gastrointestinal motility. Pilot MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:201–6 (33 ref.)
Resistance of Streptococcus agalactiae to erythromycin [letter] Von Recklinghausen G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jul;24(1):93
Sub-inhibitory and post-antibiotic effects of spiramycin and erythromycin on Staphylococcus aureus. Webster C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:33–9
Induction of ermC methylase in the absence of macrolide antibiotics and by pseudomonic acid A. Kadam SK. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4518–20
Cloning and characterization of a Bacteroides conjugal tetracycline-erythromycin resistance element by using a shuttle cosmid vector. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1294–302
Erythromycin breath test as an assay of glucocorticoid-inducible liver cytochromes P-450. Studies in rats and patients. Watkins PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):688–97
Variability of clarithromycin and erythromycin susceptibility tests with Haemophilus influenzae in four different broth media and correlation with the standard disk diffusion test. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2415–20
Erythromycin and roxithromycin potentiate human neutrophil locomotion in vitro by inhibition of leukoattractant-activated superoxide generation and autooxidation. Anderson R. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May; 159(5):966–73
Erythromycin-induced stabilization of ermA messenger RNA in Staphylococcus aureus and Bacillus subtilis. Sandler P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):905–15
Low frequency of erythromycin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in The Netherlands [letter] Endtz HP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1144–5
Pneumococcaemia caused by erythromycin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae type 14 [letter] Eykyn SJ. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1086
Erythromycin resistance in group A streptococci [letter] Järvinen H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1022–3
Worldwide increase in pneumococcal antibiotic resistance [letter] Klugman KP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):444
Erythromycin resistance in streptococci [letter] Perez Trallero E, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):444–5
Erythromycin resistance in streptococci [letter] Spencer RC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):168
The emergence of erythromycin resistance in Streptococcus pyogenes in Fremantle, Western Australia. Stingemore N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5;150(11):626–7, 630–1
Erythromycin, miocamycin and clindamycin towards adhesivity and phagocytosis of gram-positive bacteria. Mascellino MT, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jul;11(3):231–41
Comparative effects of roxithromycin and erythromycin on cellular immune functions in vitro. 2. Chemotaxis and phagocytosis of 3H-Staphylococcus aureus by human macrophages. Carlone NA, et al. **Microbios** 1989; 58(234):17–25
Comparative effects of roxithromycin and erythromycin on cellular immune functions in vitro. 3. Killing of intracellular Staphylococcus aureus by human macrophages. Cuffini AM, et al. **Microbios** 1989;58(234):27–33
Identification and cloning of a plasmid-encoded erythromycin resistance determinant from Lactobacillus reuteri. Axelsson LT, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Sep;20(2):171–4
Tn916 delta E: a Tn916 transposon derivative expressing erythromycin resistance. Rubens CE, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Sep;20(2):137–42
Comparison of in vivo and in vitro activities of antibiotics with different modes of action against a tolerant and a non-tolerant Staphylococcus aureus strain. Hoogeterp JJ,

et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(1):95–101

Erythromycin–resistant beta–hemolytic streptococci group A in Göteborg, Sweden. Zackrisson G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):419–20

Erythromycin effects on multiple–dose carbamazepine kinetics. Miles MV, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(1):47–52

[In vitro comparative activity of five macrolides against 190 Branhamella catarrhalis strains] Chardon H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May;37(5):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the in vitro post–antibiotic effect of C14 macrolides (erythromycin and roxithromycin) and C16 macrolides (josamycin and spiramycin) against Staphylococcus aureus] Rolin O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May;37(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli strains with special reference to sensitivity to erythromycin and neomycin] Richter U, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the capacity of chromosomal genes of erythromycin resistance for translocation in hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Młynarczyk G, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cost–effectiveness of antibiotic prophylaxis for dental procedures in patients with artificial joints. Taevat J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):739–43

Influence of etoposide and cyclophosphamide on the efficacy of cloxacillin and erythromycin in an experimental staphylococcal infection. Calame W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):980–2

Randomized clinical trial of topical mupirocin versus oral erythromycin for impetigo. Goldfarb J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1780–3

Early treatment of Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Williams D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb; 33(2):248–50

Failure of erythromycin to cure secondary syphilis in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Duncan WC. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jan;125(1):82–4

Topical mupirocin treatment of impetigo is equal to oral erythromycin therapy. Mertz PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Aug;125(8):1069–73

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related bacillary vascular proliferation (epithelioid angiomatosis): rapid response to erythromycin therapy [letter] Rudikoff D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 May;125(5):706–7

Oral prophylaxis with neomycin and erythromycin in colorectal surgery. More proof for efficacy than failure. Kling PA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):705–7

Untreated asymptomatic bacteriuria in girls: II—Effect of phenoxymethylpenicillin and erythromycin given for intercurrent infections. Hansson S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):856–9

A comparison of erythromycin and flucloxacillin in the treatment of infected skin lesions in general practice. Baig A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Mar;42(3):110–5

Erythromycin resistant propionibacteria in antibiotic treated acne patients: association with therapeutic failure. Eady EA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul;121(1):51–7

Is neomycin necessary for bowel preparation in surgery of the colon? Oral neomycin plus erythromycin versus erythromycin–metronidazole. Lewis RT, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jul;32(4):265–70

A preliminary study on erythromycin activity in a pediatric population with Chlamydial pharynx infection. Magliano EM, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):431

Josamycin versus erythromycin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Marchisio P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):413–4

Activity of erythromycin on chlamydial strains recovered in pharynx: study on a pediatric group. Ottolenghi A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):157

Metronidazole vs. erythromycin, neomycin, and cefazolin in prophylaxis for colonic surgery. Khubchandani IT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):17–20

Selection of an erythromycin for the treatment of pertussis. Nahata MC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;22(11):895–8 (32 ref.)

Pivampicillin compared with erythromycin for treating women with genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Cramers M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Aug;64(4):247–8

Erythromycin therapy for cryptosporidiosis? [letter] Sellick JA Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):977

Comparison of spiramycin with erythromycin for lower respiratory tract infections. De Cock L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:159–63

Comparison of spiramycin and erythromycin in the treatment of experimental guinea pig legionellosis. Dournon E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:69–72

The theophylline–erythromycin interaction. Rieder MJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1988;25(4):195–204 (52 ref.)

Comparison of two oral forms of erythromycin in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections. A multicentre general practice study. Macklin J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):287–94

Erythromycin therapy for subclinical intrauterine infections in threatened preterm delivery—a preliminary report. Winkler M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(3):253–6

Group A streptococcal resistance to clindamycin and erythromycin [letter] Sorbello AF. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 8; 262(10):1329

Erythromycin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):58] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1432–3

Erythromycin for idiopathic preterm labor. Engel NS. **MCN** 1989 Jul–Aug;14(4):277

Chemotherapy of streptococcal infections: implications of antimicrobial drug resistance in Streptococcus pyogenes [editorial] Hansman D. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5; 150(11):611–2

A prospective randomized trial on efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis in asymptomatic teeth with pulpal necrosis and associated periapical pathosis. Abbott AA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Dec;66(6):722–33 (49 ref.)

Impetigo contagiosa III. Comparative efficacy of oral erythromycin and topical mupirocin. Barton LL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Jun;6(2):134–8

Failure of erythromycin ointment for postnatal ocular prophylaxis of chlamydial conjunctivitis. Black–Payne C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):491–5

Topical mupirocin vs. systemic erythromycin treatment for pyoderma. McLinn S. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):785–90

Using erythromycin. Some helpful observations. Latare PA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;86(1):55–9, 63 (11 ref.)

Cure of bacille Calmette–Guérin vaccination abscesses with erythromycin. Murphy PM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):335–7

Treatment of nongonococcal urethritis: comparison of ofloxacin and erythromycin. Ibsen HH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;16(1):32–5

Treatment of chlamydial infections of the cervix during pregnancy. McNeeley SG Jr, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;16(2):60–2

Postabortal infectious morbidity after antibiotic treatment of chlamydia–positive patients. Osser S, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;16(2):84–7

Failure of erythromycin to improve chloroquine treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Kenya. Brandling–Bennett AD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):363–5

Use of erythromycin in reducing vertical transmission of bacterial kidney disease. Bullock GL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:18–20

[Which antibiotics for pneumonia treatment?] Ruutu P. **Duodecim** 1989;105(3):227–9 **(Fin)**

[Soft ulcer. Description of a case] Donofrio P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Sep;123(9):443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amoxicillin–clavulanic acid combination in bacterial infections of the upper respiratory tract in childhood. Controlled clinical study] Boccazzi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of erythromycin (EM) for extubation of tracheostomy tube in 4 cases of chronic respiratory disease] Mikasa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 62(7):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eritroacnol—an emulsion for the treatment of pyoderma] Popovici I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE see under **ERYTHROMYCIN**

ERYTHROPLASIA

PATHOLOGY

Clinical criteria for identifying early oral and oropharyngeal carcinoma: erythroplasia revisited. Mashberg A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):273–5

Vulvitis circumscripta plasmocellularis. A report of four cases. Woodruff JD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 May; 34(5):369–72

[Zoon's chronic benign plasma–cell balanoposthitis] Kornelishin NF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (11):36–8 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of erythroplasia of Queyrat. Greenbaum SS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul; 15(7):747–50

Treatment of an oral erythroplastic squamous cell carcinoma with Mohs' micrographic surgery. Eliezri YD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar;67(3):249–54

ERYTHROPOIESIS

Circulating mononuclear cells from pure red cell aplasia of chronic lymphocytic leukemia suppress in vitro erythropoiesis. Estrov Z, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989; 81(4):213–6

Erythropoiesis in chronic subdural haematomas. Müller W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(3–4):137–9

The alternation of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and its fractions as an indicator of erythropoiesis in various anemias. Onodera N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun;30(3):322–9

Immunoreactive erythropoietin and erythropoiesis stimulating factor(s) in plasma from hypertransfused neonatal and adult mice. Studies with a radioimmunoassay and a cell culture assay for erythropoietin. Sanengen T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jan;135(1):11–6

Increased BPA production modulates Epo sensitivity of circulating BFU–E in sickle cell anemia. Croizat H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:311–7

Marrow reticulo–fibroblastoid colonies (CFU–RF derived) spontaneously release an erythroid colony (BFU–E) enhancing factor. Izaguirre CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:303–9

Effect of sustained hypertransfusion on Rauscher leukemia virus–variant A (RLV–A) infection in BALB/c mice. Leonardi GP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:191–8

Ferrokinetic study of splenic erythropoiesis: relationships among clinical diagnosis, myelofibrosis, splenomegaly, and extramedullary erythropoiesis. Beguin Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Oct;32(2):123–8

Hemoglobin synthesis in BFU–E colonies derived from transfused blood in a sickle cell anemia patient. Bhaumik K. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jul;31(3):208–10

Chronic T cell lymphoproliferative disorder and pure red cell aplasia. Further characterization of cell–mediated inhibition of erythropoiesis and clinical response to cytotoxic chemotherapy. Akard LP, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1069–74

Red cell size heterogeneity during ontogeny. Alter BP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):279–82

Transient dyserythropoiesis occurring during the involutionary phase of stage IV–S neuroblastoma. Mills AE, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Spring; 11(1):23–7

Mechanisms of splenic control of murine malaria: tissue culture studies of the erythropoietic interplay of spleen, bone marrow, and blood in lethal (strain 17XL) Plasmodium yoelii malaria in BALB/c mice. Weiss L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;41(2):135–43

Modulatory effects of Schistosoma mansoni infection on bone marrow granulopoietic and erythropoietic activity in mice. Kamal KA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Jan–Feb; 19(1):56–64

The role of interleukin–3 and heme in the induction of erythropoiesis. Monette FC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 554:49–58 (71 ref.)

Molecular mechanism for the inhibitory action of interferon on hematopoiesis. Orlic D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 554:36–48

The effects of interleukin–3, bryostatin and thymocytes on erythropoiesis. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 554:59–65

Violaceous papules and macules in a newborn. Dermal erythropoiesis associated with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Groark SP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jan; 125(1):114, 116–7

Purification of erythropoiesis–stimulating activity (ESA) from one Actinomycetes strain. Sugie M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):888–94

Folate (pteroylglutamate) uptake in human red blood cells, erythroid precursors and KB cells at high extracellular folate concentrations. Evidence against a role for specific folate–binding and transport proteins. Antony AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):401–11

Serum erythropoietic activity in acute anemia—an animal model. McMullin MF, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Feb;41(1):30–5

Erythropoietic response to hypobaric hypoxia in rabbits. McMullin MF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(6):523–7

Membrane assembly and remodeling during reticulocyte maturation. Chasis JA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):1112–20

B–lymphocyte–derived erythroid burst–promoting activity is distinct from other known lymphokines. Feldman L, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1814–20

Erythropoietin receptors on murine erythroid colony–forming units: natural history. Landschulz KT, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1476–86

Erythropoietin stimulates a rise in intracellular–free calcium concentration in single BFU–E derived erythroblasts at specific stages of differentiation. Miller BA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1188–94

Lymphoid differentiation of the hematopoietic stem cell that reconstitutes total erythropoiesis of a genetically anemic W/Wv mouse. Nakano T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr; 73(5):1175–9

Reticulocytes. I. Isolation and in vitro maturation of synchronized populations. Noble NA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul; 74(1):475–81

c–myb but not c–myc suppresses the hemin–induced nonterminal expression of hemoglobin by murine erythroleukemia cells. Prochownik EV. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):782–6

Receptors for erythropoietin in mouse and human erythroid cells and placenta. Sawyer ST, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul; 74(1):103–9

Erythroid burst–promoting activity produced by interleukin–1–stimulated endothelial cells is granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Segal GM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1364–7

Erythroid burst–promoting activity of purified recombinant human GM–CSF and interleukin–3: studies with

anti-GM-CSF and anti-IL-3 sera and studies in serum-free cultures. Sonoda Y, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1381-6
The mechanism of expansion of late erythroid progenitors during erythroid regeneration: target cells and effects of erythropoietin and interleukin-3. Umemura T, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1993-8
Factor-independent erythropoietic progenitor cells in leukemia induced by the myeloproliferative leukemia virus. Wendling F, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1161-7
The significance of endogenous erythroid colonies (EEC) in haematological disorders. Reid CD. **Blood Rev** 1987 Jun; 1(2):133-40 (47 ref.)
Regulation of erythroid cell-specific gene expression during erythropoiesis. Harrison PR, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:46-51 (66 ref.)
Tumour necrosis factor may contribute to the anaemia of malaria by causing dyserythropoiesis and erythrophagocytosis. Clark IA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep;70(1):99-103
Participation of radioresistant Forssman antigen-bearing macrophages in the formation of stromal elements of erythroid spleen colonies. Sadahira Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):469-74
Dyserythropoiesis and ineffective erythropoiesis in Plasmodium vivax malaria. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):91-9
Different signalling pathways are used in the commitment of murine erythroleukemia cells (TSA8) to differentiate, and in the erythropoietin action on progenitor cells. Fukumoto H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Apr;14(2):231-9
Induction of differentiation in mouse erythroleukaemia cells by the action of papain at the cell surface. Slosberg EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Nov;20(6):571-81
Structure and regulation of the erythroid system at the level of progenitor cells. Testa NG. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1989;9(1):17-35 (108 ref.)
Changes in plasma volume and red cell formation after a marathon competition. Schmidt W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):453-8
Aplastic anemia associated with in vitro inhibition of erythropoiesis by bone marrow-adherent cells. Merchav S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Nov;41(5):429-33
Erythropoiesis of complement-sensitive cells in a PNH patients with iron deficiency anemia during iron therapy [letter] Schichishima T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar; 42(3):310-1
Cyclic hematopoiesis in dogs: studies of erythroid burst-forming cells confirm an early stem cell defect. Abkowitz JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec;16(11):941-5
Possible involvement of phospholipase activation in erythroid progenitor cell proliferation. Beckman BS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):309-12
Correlation between erythropoietic activity and body growth rate in hypertransfused polycythemic growing rats as the result of an erythropoietin-dependent operating mechanism. Bozzini CE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):77-80
Differences in burst morphology among baboon species. Eves EM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):73-6
Low burst-promoting activity (BPA) production by cord mononuclear cells is due to functional immaturity of monocytes. Iwai Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec; 16(11):912-5
In vitro growth of rat bone marrow BFU-E. Meagher RC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):374-8
Cyclic changes in fluorescence polarization of a membrane probe during the cell cycle of an erythroid precursor cell line. Muller CP. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):1-5
Erythroid progenitors in anemic Belgrade laboratory (b/b) rats. Pavlović-Kentera V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug; 17(7):812-5
The human beta-globin gene 3' enhancer contains multiple binding sites for an erythroid-specific protein. Wall L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1089-100
Changes in the number and volume of fibrillar centres with the inactivation of nucleoli at erythropoiesis. Zatsepina OV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Nov;91 (Pt 3):439-48
Sites and trend of erythropoiesis in anemic, normal, and splenectomized newts. Frangioni G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Sep;247(3):244-50
Inhibition of erythroid progenitor growth is mediated by cytotoxic lymphocytes and not by natural killer cells or IFN-gamma. Torok-Storb B, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1837-42
Inhibition of hemopoietic colony formation by human cytomegalovirus in vitro. Rakusan TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):127-30
raf/myc-infected erythroid cells are restricted in their ability to terminally differentiate. Klinken SP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1489-92
The anemia of chronic renal failure: pathophysiology and the effects of recombinant erythropoietin [clinical conference] Eschbach JW. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jan; 35(1):134-48 (131 ref.)
Cellular immune activation and erythropoiesis in gynaecological cancer [letter] Fuith LC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):908
Effect of alterations in erythropoiesis on distribution of 99mTc sulfur colloid in the rat. Henry RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 1;15(7):1343-51
Tyrosination-detyrosination of tubulin and microtubules during the development of chick erythrocytes. Beltramo DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;89(1):47-56
Suppression of erythropoiesis by factor(s) released from bone marrow cells or pokeweed mitogen-stimulated spleen cells of Syrian hamster. Morioka K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;51(6):975-84
Erythropoietic changes in chronic hemodialysis patients undergoing recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 51(6):1092-6
Erythroproliferation in vitro can be induced by abl, fes, src, ras, bas, raf, raf/myc, erb B and cbl oncogenes but not by myc, myb and fos. Klinken SP. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Sep; 3(2):187-92
PUVA therapy for erythropoietic protoporphyria. Ros AM. **Photodermatol** 1988 Jun;5(3):148-9
An erythroid-specific, developmental-stage-independent enhancer far upstream of the human "beta-like globin" genes. Tuan DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2554-8
Activated charcoal diminishes the lot difference of fetal bovine sera in erythroid colony formation of human bone marrow cells. Murate T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):66-71
Erythropoietin: in vitro and in vivo studies of the regulation of erythropoiesis. Adamson JW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 22;118(42):1501-6
Zinc protoporphyrin: a product of iron-deficient erythropoiesis. Labbe RF, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Jan; 26(1):40-6 (81 ref.)
Prognosis of liver transplantation in patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Johnson JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):175-6
Opposite effects of murine interferons on erythroid differentiation of Friend cells. Affabris E, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):185-93
[Changes in the biochemical indices in iron-deficiency erythropoiesis] Gekova K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Neonatal dermal erythropoiesis. Disclosure of in utero cytomegalovirus infection] Labeille B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1135-6 **(Fre)**
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria: coping with the disease from the biopsychosocial viewpoint] Rufener EA. **Hautarzt** 1989 May;40(5):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythropoiesis and serum erythropoietin concentrations before and after kidney allotransplantation] Keusch G, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51 Suppl 1:29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphokine-induced suppression of erythropoiesis by normal T lymphocytes and retrovirus-associated lymphoproliferative disease] Burdach S, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12(3):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemopoietic role of the spleen of rabbits] Piacentini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12):1091-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect on erythropoiesis of conditioned media of mammal erythrocytes] Vedovato M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Feb;65(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Growth factors in erythropoiesis—physiologic function, structure and metabolism of erythropoietin] Sasaki R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Oct;33(13):2345-56 (85 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of copper on the erythropoietic system and erythrocytes] Lewczuk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 22;43(34):1098-101 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Nature of cells with helper function for proliferation and differentiation of hemopoietic stem cells in the erythroid direction] Pukhova IaI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 303(4):980-3 **(Rus)**
[Compensatory mechanisms regulating oxygen transport and erythropoiesis during an alteration in the erythrocyte composition of the blood in rats] Volzhskaia AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Feb;75(2):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythropoietic disorders in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Korol'ko IuR, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun; 33(6):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of anemia in newborn animals after acute hypoxia] Krupitskaia LI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Dec; 33(12):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phosphorylation of nonhistone proteins of the highly-mobile group in bone marrow during stimulation of erythropoiesis] Larinskiĭ NE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Sep; 33(9):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Progress in the study of erythropoiesis in vitro] Zakharov IuM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Dec;33(12):25-33 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the number and size of fibrillar centers in nucleolus inactivation during erythropoiesis] Zatsepina OV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jan-Feb;20(1):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hydrocortisone on BFU-E growth and on burst-promoting activity of T lymphocytes in man. Morra L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(1):16-21
Erythropoietic action of dexamethasone on the anemia associated with an experimental chronic renal failure. Malgor LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987; 37(3):365-76
Correlation of plasma erythropoiesis stimulating factor(s) and immunoreactive erythropoietin levels during rapid growth in the mouse. Widness JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Aug;136(4):527-33
Stimulation of human early and late erythropoietic progenitor cells by insulin: evidence for different mechanisms. Konwalinka G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:273-80
The influence of corticosteroids on human erythropoiesis. An in vivo study. King DJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):313-5
Autocrine differentiation-inhibiting factor (ADIF) from chicken erythroleukemia cells acts on human and mouse early BFU-E erythroid progenitors. Krsmanovic V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):762-9
alpha-Amino-N-butyric acid stimulates fetal hemoglobin in the adult. Constantoulakis P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec; 72(6):1961-7
Developmental regulation of erythropoiesis by hematopoietic growth factors: analysis on populations of BFU-E from bone marrow, peripheral blood, and fetal liver. Emerson SG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):49-55
Diamond-Blackfan anemia: promotion of marrow erythropoiesis in vitro by recombinant interleukin-3. Halperin DS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1168-74
In vivo hematopoietic effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in normal and erythroleukemic mice: characterization and therapeutic applications. Johnson CS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):1875-83
In vivo hematopoietic effects of recombinant interleukin-1 alpha in mice: stimulation of granulocytic, monocytic, megakaryocytic, and early erythroid progenitors, suppression of late-stage erythropoiesis, and reversal of erythroid suppression with erythropoietin. Johnson CS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):678-83
Chronic exposure to tumor necrosis factor in vivo preferentially inhibits erythropoiesis in nude mice. Johnson RA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):130-8
Regulation of hematopoiesis-IV: The role of interleukin-3 and bryostatin 1 in the growth of erythropoietic progenitors from normal and anemic W/Wv mice. Leonard JP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1492-6
Effect of 5-fluorouracil on "primitive" hematopoietic stem cells that reconstitute whole erythropoiesis of genetically anemic W/Wv mice. Nakano T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):425-30
Erythropoietin alone induces erythroid burst formation by human embryonic but not adult BFU-E in unicellular serum-free culture. Valtieri M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul; 74(1):460-70
Inhibition of bone marrow myelopoiesis and erythropoiesis in vitro by anti-retroviral nucleoside derivatives. Johnson M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct;70(2):137-41
Enhancement of erythropoiesis in vitro by human growth hormone is mediated by insulin-like growth factor I. Merchav S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov;70(3):267-71
Induction of erythroid differentiation by the anthracycline antitumor antibiotic pyrromycin. Steinheider G, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Mar;4(1):123-33
Effects of short-term high dose intake of evening primrose oil on plasma and cellular fatty acid compositions, alpha-tocopherol levels, and erythropoiesis in normal and type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic men. van Doormaal JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug;31(8):576-84
Mouse serum contains two erythroid progenitor-stimulating activities, one being highly increased in serum from anemic mice. Arnaud S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):765-8
Identification and characterization of an 8-kd peptide stimulating late erythropoiesis. Brox AG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):769-73
In polycythemia vera human interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhance erythroid colony growth in the absence of erythropoietin. de Wolf JT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct; 17(9):981-3
Morphological changes in erythroblasts during erythropoietin-induced terminal differentiation in vitro. Koury ST, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):758-63
Effects of in vivo neuraminidase on the regulation of erythropoiesis. II: Modulation of erythroid colony formation by thymic regulatory cells. La Russa VF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):106-9
Effects of neuraminidase on the regulation of erythropoiesis: III: Characterization of carbohydrate moieties on the surface of thymic regulatory cells that interact with erythroid colony-forming cells. La Russa VF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):351-6
Inhibition of erythropoiesis by a soluble factor in murine malaria. Miller KL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May; 17(4):379-85
The influence of benzene on the erythroid cell system in mice. Seidel HJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):760-4
Inhibition of spontaneous growth and induced differentiation of murine erythroleukaemia cells by paraquat and atrazine. Magnelli L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Feb;27(2):125-8
Tumor necrosis factor alpha and the anemia associated with murine malaria. Miller KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May; 57(5):1542-6
The fall in the incorporation of labelled iron into the bone marrow during enhanced erythropoiesis: this paradox explained by changes in ferrokinetics and cytokinetics using the model of mice affected by thyroid hormones. Vácha J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(4):373-80
DNA topoisomerase inhibitors block erythropoiesis and delay hemoglobinization in vitro. Dainiak N, et al.

J Cell Physiol 1989 Jan;138(1):87–96

Effects of five recombinant hematopoietic growth factors on enriched human erythroid progenitors in serum-replaced cultures. Mitjavila MT, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 Mar;138(3):617–23

Human colony-forming units-erythroid do not require accessory cells, but do require direct interaction with insulin-like growth factor I and/or insulin for erythroid development. Sawada K, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 May; 83(5):1701–9

The role of marrow accessory cell populations in the augmentation of human erythroid progenitor cell (BFU-E) proliferation by prostaglandin E. Nocka KH, et al. Leuk Res 1989;13(7):527–34

Cooperative effects of human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and human recombinant erythropoietin in inducing erythroid differentiation of the human erythroleukaemia cell line K 562 clonogenic cells. Tawhid H, et al. Leuk Res 1989; 13(2):127–30

In K562 leukemia cells treated with doxorubicin and hemin, a decrease in c-myc mRNA expression correlates with loss of self-renewal capability but not with erythroid differentiation. Toffoli G, et al. Leuk Res 1989;13(4):279–87

Kinetics of erythropoiesis in dialysis patients receiving recombinant erythropoietin treatment. Najean Y, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(5):350–5

Effect of recombinant erythropoietin on human BFU-E in serum-free cultures. Misago M, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;51(6):967–74

Treatment of MDS with special reference to the effects of androgen on ineffective erythropoiesis. Mitsutani S. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;51(8):1455–60

Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates erythropoiesis in hypophysectomized rats. Kurtz A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(20):7825–9

The mechanism of the transient depression of the erythropoietic rate induced in the rat by a single injection of uranyl nitrate. Giglio MJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Jun 15;99(2):260–5

[Evaluation of the toxic effect of antibiotics on the hematopoietic system] Tokarczyk J, et al. Wiad Lek 1988 Apr 1;41(7):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hygienic significance of microelements in drinking water with low mineral level] Kondratiuk VA. Gig Sanit 1989 Feb;(2):81–2 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Erythropoiesis in mice exposed to continuous whole body irradiation of gamma-rays. Joshima H, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1988 Sep;29(3):161–71

ERYTHROPOIETIN

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for erythropoietin using monoclonal antibodies, tetrameric immune complexes, and substrate amplification. Wognum AW, et al. Blood 1989 Aug 1;74(2):622–8

Morphological changes in erythroblasts during erythropoietin-induced terminal differentiation in vitro. Koury ST, et al. Exp Hematol 1988 Oct;16(9):758–63

Erythropoietin: current concepts and future prospects. Schuster SJ, et al. Hematol Pathol 1987;1(4):193–201 (87 ref.)

Erythropoietin. Beresford CH. N Z Med J 1989 Apr 26; 102(866):185–6 (27 ref.)

Erythropoeitin. Government to pay [news] Ezzell C. Nature 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):9

Erythropoietin. Zanjani ED, et al. Transfusion 1989 Jan; 29(1):46–57 (120 ref.)

[Growth and hematopoietic differentiation factors] Symann M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Feb;37(2):101–3 (Fre)

[Erythropoietin] Pagel H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Jun 16;114(24):959–63 (66 ref.) (Ger)

[1st Swiss Erythropoietin Symposium. March 25–26, 1988, Beatenberg, Switzerland. Proceedings] Nephron 1989;51 Suppl 1:1–46 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recombinant human erythropoietin and hematopoietic progenitor cells in vivo [letter] Geissler K, et al. Blood 1989 Jun;73(8):2229

Intraperitoneal erythropoietin [letter] Frenken LA, et al. Lancet 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):962

Intraperitoneal erythropoietin [letter] Frenken LA, et al. Lancet 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1495

Intraperitoneal erythropoietin [letter] MacDougall IC, et al. Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1389

Erythropoietin and autologous blood donation [letter] Maeda H, et al. Lancet 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):284

Subcutaneous erythropoietin and peritoneal dialysis [letter; comment] Stevens JM, et al. Lancet 1989 Jun 17; 1(8651):1388–9. Comment on: Lancet 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):424–7

Recombinant human erythropoietin treatment in patients on maintenance home haemodialysis [letter] Winearls CG, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):569

Kinetics of erythropoiesis in dialysis patients receiving recombinant erythropoietin treatment. Najean Y, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(5):350–5

Erythropoietin. Winearls CG. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989; 4(5):323–6 (47 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythropoietin alert: risks of high hematocrit hemodialysis. Shinaberger JH, et al. ASAIO Trans 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):179–84

Haemodilution in renal transplantation in patients on erythropoietin [letter] Wahlberg J, et al. Lancet 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1418

Early thrombosis in kidney grafted into patient treated with erythropoietin [letter] Zaoui P, et al. Lancet 1988 Oct 22; 2(8617):956

Erythropoietin-associated hypertension: what role for blood viscosity changes? [letter] Canaud B, et al. Nephron 1989; 51(3):430–1

Management of blood pressure changes during recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Levin N. Semin Nephrol 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 2):16–20 (18 ref.)

Adverse effects of therapy for the correction of anemia in hemodialysis patients. Watson AJ. Semin Nephrol 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):30–4 (37 ref.)

[Erythropoietin and hypertension] Frei U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1988 Sep 15;66(18):914–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebrovascular incidents in 4 hemodialysis patients treated with erythropoietin] Zehnder C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1988 Oct 8;118(40):1423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin administration on cardiovascular system in patient with chronic renal failure: an analysis of the blood pressure upward] Satoh K, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1989 Mar;37(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid erythropoietin predicts fetal distress in Rh-immunized pregnancies. Voutilainen PE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;160(2):429–34

Comparative structural study of N-linked oligosaccharides of urinary and recombinant erythropoietins. Tsuda E, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5646–54

Determination of human erythropoietin by radioimmunoassay. Method and clinical data. Nielsen OJ. Clin Chim Acta 1988 Sep 15;176(3):303–13

The validity of salivary gland Epo estimates by radioimmunoassay (RIA) [letter] Clemons GK. Exp Hematol 1989 Feb;17(2):164–5

[Assay methods for erythropoietin] Kurtz A, et al. Nephron 1989;51 Suppl 1:11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum erythropoietin levels: a new diagnostic tool?] Egli F, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 May 9; 78(19):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of erythropoietin and burst-promoting activity production in patients with aplastic anemia and iron deficiency anemia. Takeichi N, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1988;80(3):145–52

Haemopoietic regulation and the role of the macrophage in erythropoietic gene expression. Rich IN. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;241:55–66 (54 ref.)

Production of erythropoietin by an established human renal carcinoma cell line: in vitro and in vivo studies. Shouval D, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;241:319–28

Regulation of erythropoietin production is related to proximal tubular function. Eckardt KU, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):F942–7

Erythropoietin production in exhypoxic polycythemic mice. Seferynska I, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C925–9

External messengers and erythropoietin production. Fisher JW, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;554:9–20

Factors that affect the rate of erythropoietin production by extrarenal sites. Fried W. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;554:1–8 (26 ref.)

Oxygen sensing in the kidney and its relation to erythropoietin production. Bauer C, et al. Annu Rev Physiol 1989;51:845–56 (65 ref.)

Quantitation of erythropoietin-producing cells in kidneys of mice by in situ hybridization: correlation with hematocrit, renal erythropoietin mRNA, and serum erythropoietin concentration. Koury ST, et al. Blood 1989 Aug 1; 74(2):645–51

Rate of erythropoietin formation in humans in response to acute hypobaric hypoxia. Eckardt KU, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Apr;66(4):1785–8

The response of erythropoietin to dietary protein in human renal disease. Rosenberg ME, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1989 Jun;113(6):735–42

Apparent Epo-independence of erythroid cells infected with the polycythemia-inducing strain of Friend spleen focus-forming virus is not due to Epo production or change in number or affinity of Epo receptors. Ruscetti SK, et al. Leukemia 1989 Oct;3(10):703–7

A comparison of the effects of renal artery constriction and anemia on the production of erythropoietin. Pagel H, et al. Pflugers Arch 1988 Nov;413(1):62–6

[Regulation of erythropoietin synthesis] Bauer C, et al. Nephron 1989;51 Suppl 1:3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution of the kidney and liver into erythropoietin production] Nefedov VP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988;301(5):1261–4 (Rus)

[Direct regulatory action of erythrocyte membranes on the production of erythropoiesis-modulating factor in spleen cells] Pukhova IaI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989; 305(3):721–5 (Rus)

BLOOD

Immunoreactive erythropoietin and erythropoiesis stimulating factor(s) in plasma from hypertransfused neonatal and adult mice. Studies with a radioimmunoassay and a cell culture assay for erythropoietin. Sanengen T, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Jan;135(1):11–6

Correlation of plasma erythropoiesis stimulating factor(s) and immunoreactive erythropoietin levels during rapid growth in the mouse. Widness JA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Aug;136(4):527–33

Kinetics of the Hb A to Hb C switch and erythropoietin plasma levels in sheep. Vestri R, et al. Anim Genet 1988; 19(3):257–66

Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in rheumatoid arthritis: impaired response to anemia. Hochberg MC, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1988 Oct;31(10):1318–21

Erythropoietic response to hypobaric hypoxia in rabbits. McMullin MF, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1988;47(6):523–7

Survival of recombinant erythropoietin in the circulation: the role of carbohydrates. Fukuda MN, et al. Blood 1989 Jan;73(1):84–9

Lowered plasma erythropoietin in hypoxic rats with kidney tubule lesions. Jelkmann W, et al. Blut 1988 Nov; 57(5):317–21

Purification of erythroid progenitor cells and characterization of erythropoietin receptors. Krantz SB, et al. Br J Cancer Suppl 1988 Dec;9:31–5

Marked erythropoietin increase before fall in Hb after treatment with cytostatic drugs suggests mechanism other than anaemia for stimulation. Birgegård G, et al. Br J Haematol 1989 Jul;72(3):462–6

Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in healthy normal children. Hellebostad M, et al. Br J Haematol 1988 Oct; 70(2):247–50

Comparison of the mouse spleen cell assay and a radioimmunoassay for the measurement of serum erythropoietin. Lappin TR, et al. Br J Haematol 1988 Sep; 70(1):117–20

Circadian rhythm of erythropoietin in human serum. Wide L, et al. Br J Haematol 1989 May;72(1):85–90

Quantitation of erythropoietin stimulatory activity using [3H]thymidine uptake by K562 cells. Lewis JP, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 Feb;17(2):102–5

Serum erythropoietin in healthy older persons [letter] Powers JS, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Apr;37(4):388–9

Relation of serum erythropoietin levels to renal excretory function: evidence for lowered set point for erythropoietin production in chronic renal failure. Chandra M, et al. J Pediatr 1988 Dec;113(6):1015–21

Prediction of perinatal brain damage by cord plasma vasopressin, erythropoietin, and hypoxanthine values. Ruth V, et al. J Pediatr 1988 Nov;113(5):880–5

Repeated blood donations and erythropoietin levels [letter] JAMA 1989 Mar 10;261(10):1443–4

Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in HIV-infected patients. Spivak JL, et al. JAMA 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3104–7

Erythropoietin concentrations during treatment [letter] Casati S, et al. Lancet 1989 May 13;1(8646):1078

Interactions between haemopoietic growth factors [letter] Fuchs D, et al. Lancet 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1266

Erythropoietin in acute renal failure [letter] Lipkin GW, et al. Lancet 1989 May 6;1(8645):1029

Serum erythropoietin titers in the aged. Mori M, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1988 Dec;46(1–3):105–9

Serum erythropoietin levels after renal transplantation. Sun CH, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 20;321(3):151–7

Cord plasma vasopressin, erythropoietin, and hypoxanthine as indices of asphyxia at birth. Ruth V, et al. Pediatr Res 1988 Oct;24(4):490–4

Assessing the need for transfusion of premature infants and role of hematocrit, clinical signs, and erythropoietin level. Keyes WG, et al. Pediatrics 1989 Sep;84(3):412–7

Erythrocytosis in renal graft recipients due to a direct effect of cyclosporine. Stockenhuber F, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1560–2

Erythropoietin in renal transplant recipients: studies based on recombinant human erythropoietin radioimmunoassay. Ward HJ, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2041–2

Serum erythropoietin in renal transplant patients. Wikström B, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2043–5

[Erythropoiesis and serum erythropoietin concentrations before and after kidney allotransplantation] Keusch G, et al. Nephron 1989;51 Suppl 1:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum erythropoietin levels in several diseases] Rhyner K, et al. Nephron 1989;51 Suppl 1:39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro erythropoietin bioassay based on 3H-thymidine incorporation into spleen cells from phenylhydrazine-treated mice] Sakurai T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1988 May;29(5):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of serum and plasma erythropoietin in mice with phenylhydrazine-induced anemia] Manakova TE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Jan;107(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Erythropoietin deficiency in acute renal failure [letter] Nielsen OJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):624–5

GENETICS

Studies of the constitutive expression of the mouse erythropoietin gene. Beru N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 554:29–35

Erythropoietin gene expression in macrophages detected by in situ hybridization. Rich IN, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):202–6

The murine erythropoietin gene is localized on chromosome 5 [letter] Lacombe C, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1440–2

High-level expression and purification of a recombinant human erythropoietin produced using a baculovirus vector. Quelle FW, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):652–7

Stimulation of erythropoietin gene transcription during hypoxia and cobalt exposure. Schuster SJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):13–6

Erythropoietin gene expression in vitro and in vivo detected by in situ hybridization. Rich IN, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(2–3):505–20

Activation of the erythropoietin gene due to the proximity of an expressed gene. Beru N, et al. **DNA** 1989 May; 8(4):253–9

Recombinant human erythropoietin produced by Namalwa cells. Yanagi H, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(6):419–27

A role for the macrophage in normal hemopoiesis: III. In vitro and in vivo erythropoietin gene expression in macrophages detected by in situ hybridization. Vogt C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jun;17(5):391–7

Expression of human erythropoietin cDNA in human lymphoblastoid Namalwa cells: the inconsistency of a stable expression level with transient expression efficiency. Yanagi H, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):19–26

Glycosylation at specific sites of erythropoietin is essential for biosynthesis, secretion, and biological function. Dubé S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17516–21

Biotechnology licensing: Greens oppose EPO plant [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):92

Polycythemia in transgenic mice expressing the human erythropoietin gene. Semenza GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2301–5

Erythropoietin: in vitro and in vivo studies of the regulation of erythropoiesis. Adamson JW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 22;118(42):1501–6

Regulation of the erythropoietin gene: evidence that the oxygen sensor is a heme protein. Goldberg MA, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1412–5

[Human recombinant erythropoietin] Nielsen OJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 12;151(24):1563–5 **(Dan)**

[From natural to recombinant human erythropoietin. Biotechnological production of recombinant human erythropoietin] Meyer F. **Nephron** 1989;51 Suppl 1:20–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of the cloned human erythropoietin gene expression in mammalian cells in vitro] Kramerov IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Mar;(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of human erythropoietin gene] Kramerova IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and use of monoclonal antibodies directed against human erythropoietin that recognize different antigenic determinants. Goto M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep; 74(4):1415–23

Production of monoclonal antibodies against human erythropoietin and their use in the purification of human urinary erythropoietin. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 26;113(2):261–7

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin-dependent and erythropoietin-producing cell lines. Implications for research and for leukemia therapy. Hankins WD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:21–8 (17 ref.)

Antigenic characteristics of erythropoietin dependent and independent erythroid progenitors (BFU-E and CFU-E) in polycythaemia vera and idiopathic myelofibrosis defined by monoclonal antibodies. Robak T. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(6):733–47

Identification of the erythropoietin receptors of erythroleukemic cells. Wang FF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan;18(1):163–71

Site-specific glycosylation of human recombinant erythropoietin: analysis of glycopeptides or peptides at each glycosylation site by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Sasaki H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15; 27(23):8618–26

Identification and analysis of human erythropoietin receptors on a factor-dependent cell line, TF-1. Kitamura T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):375–80

Receptors for erythropoietin in mouse and human erythroid cells and placenta. Sawyer ST, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul; 74(1):103–9

Biotinylated recombinant human erythropoietins: bioactivity and utility as receptor ligand. Wojchowski DM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):952–8

Binding of iodinated erythropoietin to rat bone marrow cells under normal and anemic conditions. Akahane K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):177–82

Down-modulation of high-affinity receptors for erythropoietin on murine erythroblasts by interleukin 3. Fraser JK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):769–73

Expression of specific high-affinity binding sites for erythropoietin on rat and mouse megakaryocytes. Fraser JK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):10–6

Erythropoietin. Receptor characteristics during the ontogeny of hamster yolk sac erythroid cells. Boussios T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16017–21

Subunit structure of the erythropoietin receptor. McCaffery PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10507–12

The two proteins of the erythropoietin receptor are structurally similar. Sawyer ST. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13343–7

Erythropoietin binding and induced differentiation of Rauscher erythroleukemia cell line red 5–1.5. Weiss TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1804–10

Quantitation of specific binding of erythropoietin to human erythroid colony-forming cells. Sawada K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):337–45

Tunicamycin modulates binding of 125I-erythropoietin to Friend erythroleukemia cells. Fukamachi H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;52(1):1–6

Impermeability of the ovine placenta to 35S-recombinant erythropoietin. Widness JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun; 25(6):649–51

Erythropoietic activity in culture media conditioned by rat mesangial cells. Fukushima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Feb;157(2):153–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

The in vivo metabolism of recombinant human erythropoietin in the rat. Spivak JL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):90–9

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Macdougall IC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25; 1(8635):425–7. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1388–9

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with various degrees of renal failure. Kindler J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(5):345–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Erythropoietic action of dexamethasone on the anemia associated with an experimental chronic renal failure. Malgor LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987; 37(3):365–76

Increased BPA production modulates Epo sensitivity of circulating BFU-E in sickle cell anemia. Croizat H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:311–7

Effect of erythropoietin on membrane lipid peroxidation, superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase of rat RBC. Chakraborty M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Aug;40(1):8–18

Competitive induction of erythroid progenitors by relative concentration of BPA to erythropoietin: possible existence of intermediate compartment between BFU-E and CFU-E. Sakoda H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(7):455–9

Growth of clonogenic myeloblastic leukemic cells in the presence of human recombinant erythropoietin in addition to various human recombinant hematopoietic growth factors. Asano Y, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1682–6

Down-modulation of neutrophil production by erythropoietin in human hematopoietic clones. Christensen RD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):817–22

Growth regulation of human acute myeloid leukemia: effects of five recombinant hematopoietic factors in a serum-free culture system. Delwel R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec; 72(6):1944–9

Effects of recombinant erythropoietin on the concentration and cycling status of human marrow hematopoietic progenitor cells in vivo. Dessypris E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2060–2

Developmental regulation of erythropoiesis by hematopoietic growth factors: analysis on populations of BFU-E from bone marrow, peripheral blood, and fetal liver. Emerson SG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):49–55

The effect of recombinant erythropoietin on intracellular free calcium in erythropoietin-responsive cells. Imagawa S, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1452–7

In vivo hematopoietic effects of recombinant interleukin-1 alpha in mice: stimulation of granulocytic, monocytic, megakaryocytic, and early erythroid progenitors, suppression of late-stage erythropoiesis, and reversal of erythroid suppression with erythropoietin. Johnson CS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):678–83

Erythropoietin stimulates a rise in intracellular-free calcium concentration in single BFU-E derived erythroblasts at specific stages of differentiation. Miller BA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1188–94

The mechanism of expansion of late erythroid progenitors during erythroid regeneration: target cells and effects of erythropoietin and interleukin-3. Umemura T, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1993–8

Erythropoietin alone induces erythroid burst formation by human embryonic but not adult BFU-E in unicellular serum-free culture. Valtieri M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul; 74(1):460–70

Erythropoietin and megakaryocytopoiesis. Burstein SA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(1):193–201

Modulation of megakaryocytopoiesis by erythropoietin via a direct effect of the hormone on progenitor cells. Dukes PP. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(1):202–4

A dose-dependent effect of recombinant erythropoietin on the reticulocyte population of rats. Eder H, et al. **Blut** 1989 Aug;59(2):184–7

Recombinant human erythropoietin has little influence on megakaryocytopoiesis in mice. Grossi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):463–8

Comparison of relevant biological assays for the determination of biological active erythropoietin. Krumwieh D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1988;69:15–22

Erythropoietin controls heme metabolic enzymes in normal human bone marrow culture. Abraham NG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep;17(8):908–13

In polycythemia vera human interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhance erythroid colony growth in the absence of erythropoietin. de Wolf JT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct; 17(9):981–3

Erythropoietin and blood pressure. Pagel H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Apr;21(4):224

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on hematopoietic progenitors of chronic hemodialysis patients in vitro and in vivo. Hino M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jul;7(4):257–63

Expression and characterization of erythropoietin receptors on normal human bone marrow cells. Hoshino S, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 May;7(3):156–67

Selection of lineage-restricted cell lines immortalized at different stages of hematopoietic differentiation from the murine cell line 32D. Migliaccio G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):833–41

Establishment and characterization of a unique human cell line that proliferates dependently on GM-CSF, IL-3, or erythropoietin. Kitamura T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug; 140(2):323–34

Cooperative effects of human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and human recombinant erythropoietin in inducing erythroid differentiation of the human erythroleukaemia cell line K 562 clonogenic cells. Tawhid H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(2):127–30

Effects of testosterone and erythropoietin on erythroid colony formation in rabbit bone marrow cultures. Moriyama Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 15;15(6):1181–8

Effect of recombinant erythropoietin on human BFU-E in serum-free cultures. Misago M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;51(6):967–74

Recent advances in the biology of human hematopoietic growth factors. Coulombel L. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(2):93–6 (42 ref.)

Erythropoietin changes the globin program of an interleukin 3-dependent multipotential cell line. Enver T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9091–5

In vitro-derived leukemic erythroid cell lines induced by a raf- and myc-containing retrovirus differentiate in response to erythropoietin. Klinken SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8506–10

Down-regulation of c-myb gene expression is a prerequisite for erythropoietin-induced erythroid differentiation. Todokoro K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):8900–4

Fetal hemoglobin synthesis in vivo: direct evidence for control at the level of erythroid progenitors. Umemura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9278–82

[In vitro effects of high titers of recombinant human erythropoietin on the bone marrow erythroid progenitors in patients with aplastic anemia] Aoki I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of the anemia of chronic renal failure: the role of erythropoietin. Chandra M, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1988; 35:361–89 (137 ref.)

Hematopoietic hormones: from cloning to clinic. Perrine SP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Fall;11(3):268–75 (62 ref.)

The impact of erythropoietin on hemodialyzer design and performance. Schmidt B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Feb; 13(1):35–42

Growth factors in haemopoiesis. Jones AL, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Jan;2(1):83–111 (157 ref.)

Erythropoietin receptors on murine erythroid colony-forming units: natural history. Landschulz KT, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1476–86

Factor-independent erythropoietic progenitor cells in leukemia induced by the myeloproliferative leukemia virus. Wendling F, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1161–7

Erythropoietin in health and disease. Eckardt KU, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):117–27 (121 ref.)

Correlation between erythropoietic activity and body growth rate in hypertransfused polycythemic growing rats as the result of an erythropoietin-dependent operating mechanism. Bozzini CE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):77–80

Sexual dimorphism of erythropoietin-degrading activity in mouse submaxillary gland extracts. Tam RC, et al.

Exp Hematol 1989 Feb;17(2):160–3
Mode of action of erythropoietin (Epo) in an Epo-dependent murine cell line. II. Cell cycle dependency of Epo action. Tsuda H, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 Mar;17(3):218–22
Mode of action of erythropoietin (Epo) in an Epo-dependent murine cell line. I. Involvement of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate not as a second messenger but as a regulator of cell growth. Tsuda H, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 Mar;17(3):211–7
Maintenance by erythropoietin of viability and maturation of murine erythroid precursor cells. Koury MJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 1988 Oct;137(1):65–74
Haemopoietic growth factors 1. Metcalf D. Lancet 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):825–7 (16 ref.)
Erythropoietin: a brief review. Spivak JL. Nephron 1989; 52(4):289–94 (65 ref.)
[Erythropoietin] Bonard EC. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1989 Feb;109(2):83–4 (Fre)
[Growth factors in erythropoiesis—physiologic function, structure and metabolism of erythropoietin] Sasaki R, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Oct;33(13):2345–56 (85 ref.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

Secretion of glycosylated human erythropoietin from yeast directed by the alpha-factor leader region. Elliott S, et al. Gene 1989 Jun 30;79(1):167–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Utilization of erythropoietin in the treatment of the anemia due to chronic renal failure. Drüeke T, et al. Adv Nephrol 1989;18:187–206 (50 ref.)
Erythropoietin for severe anemia in AIDS patients [news] Am Fam Physician 1989 Sep;40(3):311
Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy: an overall approach to the anemia of chronic renal failure. Proceedings of symposia. December 11–13, 1988, San Antonio, Texas. Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Aug;14(2 Suppl 1):1–25
Statement on the clinical use of recombinant erythropoietin in anemia of end-stage renal disease. Ad Hoc Committee for the National Kidney Foundation. Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Sep;14(3):163–9 (60 ref.)
Improvements in quality of life following treatment with r-HuEPO in anemic hemodialysis patients. Delano BG. Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Aug;14(2 Suppl 1):14–8
Guidelines for recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Eschbach JW, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Aug;14(2 Suppl 1):2–8 (35 ref.)
Practical considerations of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Paganini EP, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Aug;14(2 Suppl 1):19–25
Iron management during recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Van Wyck DB. Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Aug;14(2 Suppl 1):9–13
Treatment of the anemia of predialysis patients with recombinant human erythropoietin: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Stone WJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 1988 Sep;296(3):171–9
Blood rheology and hypertension in hemodialysis patients treated with erythropoietin. Schaefer RM, et al. Am J Nephrol 1988;8(6):449–53
Recombinant human erythropoietin treatment in pre-dialysis patients. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Lim VS, et al. Ann Intern Med 1989 Jan 15;110(2):108–14
The use of recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of the anemia of chronic renal failure. Eschbach JW, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;554:225–30 (22 ref.)
Treatment of the anemia of rheumatoid arthritis with recombinant human erythropoietin: clinical and in vitro studies. Means RT Jr, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1989 May; 32(5):638–42
Recombinant human erythropoietin enters the pharmacopeia. Firkin F. Aust N Z J Med 1989 Jun;19(3):279–80
The use of recombinant human erythropoietin (EPO) to correct the anemia of end-stage renal disease: a progress report. Adamson W, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1988 Aug; (83):188–92
Biological characterization of recombinant human erythropoietin. Krumwieh D, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1988 Aug;(83):193–201
Recombinant erythropoietin improves the anemia associated with Gaucher's disease [letter] Rodgers GP, et al. Blood 1989 Jun;73(8):2228–9
Erythropoietin. Spivak JL. Blood Rev 1989 Jun;3(2):130–5 (63 ref.)
Poor response to treatment of renal anaemia with erythropoietin corrected by iron given intravenously. Macdougall IC, et al. BMJ 1989 Jul 15;299(6692):157–8
Erythroid progenitor cell kinetics in chronic haemodialysis patients responding to treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Reid CD, et al. Br J Haematol 1988 Nov; 70(3):375–80
The anemia of chronic renal failure. Overview and early erythropoietin experience. Paganini EP, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1989 Jan-Feb;56(1):79–86 (23 ref.)
Echocardiographic findings in patients on maintenance hemodialysis substituted with recombinant human erythropoietin. Löw I, et al. Clin Nephrol 1989 Jan; 31(1):26–30
Improved sexual function in hemodialysis patients on recombinant erythropoietin: a possible role for prolactin. Schaefer RM, et al. Clin Nephrol 1989 Jan;31(1):1–5
Hemodynamics of patients with renal failure treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Verbeelen D, et al. Clin Nephrol 1989 Jan;31(1):6–11
Human recombinant erythropoietin treatment in transfusion dependent anemic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Zehnder C, et al. Clin Nephrol 1989 Feb;31(2):55–9
Effect of erythropoietin administration in uremia. Gurland HJ, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1989;70:172–7 (11 ref.)
Recombinant human erythropoietin. Schwenk MH, et al. DICP 1989 Jul-Aug;23(7–8):528–36 (93 ref.)
In vivo effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on circulating human hemopoietic progenitor cells. Ganser A, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 Jun;17(5):433–5
Clinical effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on anemia associated with chronic renal failure. A multi-institutional study in Japan. Akizawa T, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1988 Sep;11(5):343–50
Erythropoietin [editorial] Finn M. Int J Artif Organs 1989 May;12(5):282–3
Normalization of serum prolactin levels in hemodialysis patients on recombinant human erythropoietin. Schaefer RM, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1989 Jul;12(7):445–9
Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in end stage renal failure. Watson AJ, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1988 Dec; 28(12):1086–8 (29 ref.)
Response to erythropoietin in anaemic haemodialysis patients. Nielsen OJ, et al. J Intern Med 1989 Aug;226(2):89–94
Transfusional iron overload in patients undergoing dialysis: treatment with erythropoietin and phlebotomy. McCarthy JT, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1989 Aug;114(2):193–9
Growth factors, act II: movement into and through clinical trials [news] Ziegler J. J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Jun 21; 81(12):888–90
Use of subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin in children undergoing continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis. Sinai-Trieman L, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):550–4
Treatment of acute postoperative anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Levine EA, et al. J Trauma 1989 Aug;29(8):1134–8; discussion 1138–9
Promising drug combination for sickle cell anemia [news] Merz B. JAMA 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3069
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SC. JAMA 1989 Aug 11;262(6):740
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. JAMA 1989 Jul 14;262(2):184
The anemia of chronic renal failure: pathophysiology and the effects of recombinant erythropoietin [clinical conference] Eschbach JW. Kidney Int 1989 Jan; 35(1):134–48 (131 ref.)
Working capacity is increased following recombinant human erythropoietin treatment. Mayer G, et al. Kidney Int 1988 Oct;34(4):525–8
Iron status in patients receiving erythropoietin for dialysis-associated anemia. Van Wyck DB, et al. Kidney Int 1989 Feb;35(2):712–6
Haemopoietic growth factors 2: clinical applications. Metcalf D. Lancet 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):885–7 (22 ref.)
Recombinant human erythropoietin treatment in patients on maintenance home haemodialysis [letter] Pascual J, et al. Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):160
Pyruvate kinase deficiency and delayed clinical response to recombinant human erythropoietin treatment [letter] Zachée P, et al. Lancet 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1327–8
Erythropoietin for anemia. Med Lett Drugs Ther 1989 Sep 22;31(801):85–6
Treatment of the anemia of progressive renal failure with recombinant human erythropoietin. Eschbach JW, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 20;321(3):158–63
Growing pains for Amgen as epoetin wins US approval [news] Anderson A. Nature 1989 Jun 15;339(6225):493
Human recombinant erythropoietin in anaemic patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Secondary effects of the increase of haemoglobin. Zehnder C, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1988;3(5):657–60
Correction of anaemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Ponticelli C, et al. Nephron 1989; 52(3):201–8 (69 ref.)
Normalization of elevated prolactin levels in hemodialysis patients on erythropoietin [letter] Schaefer RM, et al. Nephron 1988;50(4):400–1
Increased ultrafiltration after erythropoietin-induced correction of renal anemia in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Steinhauer HB, et al. Nephron 1989;53(1):91–2
Treatment of anaemia in haemodialysis patients with recombinant erythropoietin. Winearls CG. Nephron 1989; 51 Suppl 1:26–8
Erythropoietin treatment: influence of haemoglobin concentration on dialyser creatinine clearance in haemodialysed patients [letter] Zehnder C. Nephron 1989; 51(3):424–5
Treatment of the anaemia of end-stage renal disease with recombinant human erythropoietin. Verbeelen D, et al. Neth J Med 1988 Aug;33(1–2):60–7
Clinical application of erythropoietin. Urabe A, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;51(8):1355–9 (9 ref.)
Erythropoietin and chronic renal failure. Drüeke T, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1989;31(2):97–8
FDA approves Eprex for anemia related to AIDS [news] Nurse Pract 1989 Sep;14(9):6
Recombinant erythropoietic growth factors as an alternative to erythrocyte transfusion for patients with "anemia of prematurity". Christensen RD. Pediatrics 1989 May; 83(5):793–6
Erythropoietin—advent of a new treatment. Winearls C. Practitioner 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1269–73 (16 ref.)
Damage control. Beardsley TM. Sci Am 1988 Apr;258(4):32, 36
The promise of recombinant human erythropoietin. Adamson JW. Semin Hematol 1989 Apr;26(2 Suppl 2):5–8 (4 ref.)
Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Part II: Patient management. Semin Nephrol 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 2):1–31
Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Part I: clinical issues. Semin Nephrol 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):1–34
Quality of life: subjective and objective improvements with recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Lundin AP. Semin Nephrol 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):22–9 (33 ref.)
Clinical efficacy of recombinant human erythropoietin in hemodialysis patients. Mohini R. Semin Nephrol 1989 Mar; 9(1 Suppl 1):16–21 (23 ref.)
Recombinant human erythropoietin: impact on brain and cognitive function, exercise tolerance, sexual potency, and quality of life. Nissenson AR. Semin Nephrol 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 2):25–31 (35 ref.)
Monitoring considerations in recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Ogden DA. Semin Nephrol 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 2):12–5 (14 ref.)
Resistance to recombinant human erythropoietin therapy: a real clinical entity? Stivelman JC. Semin Nephrol 1989 Mar; 9(1 Suppl 2):8–11 (29 ref.)
Who should receive recombinant human erythropoietin? Van Stone JC. Semin Nephrol 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 2):3–7
Iron deficiency in patients with dialysis-associated anemia during erythropoietin replacement therapy: strategies for assessment and management. Van Wyck DB. Semin Nephrol 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 2):21–4 (14 ref.)
Perioperative recombinant human erythropoietin. Levine EA, et al. Surgery 1989 Aug;106(2):432–7; discussion 437–8
Haemostatic effects of recombinant human erythropoietin in chronic haemodialysis patients. van Geet C, et al. Thromb Haemost 1989 Feb 28;61(1):117–21
Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on the anemia of renal transplant recipients with chronic rejection. Yoshimura N, et al. Transplantation 1989 Sep;48(3):527–9
[Use of recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia of chronic renal insufficiency] Drüeke T, et al. Presse Med 1989 Jun 24;18(25):1235–7 (Fre)
[Erythropoietin, blood viscosity and hypertension in chronic kidney failure] Schaefer RM, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Jun 30;114(26):1046–9 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Recombinant human erythropoietin and torasemide—innovations in nephrology] Internist (Berlin) 1989 Mar;30(3):220 (Ger)
[Erythropoietin as a therapeutic agent. II: Indications, side effects and dangers] Stasiecki P, et al. Med Klin 1989 Apr 15;84(4):216–8 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Erythropoietin as a therapeutic agent. I: Development and properties] Stasiecki P, et al. Med Klin 1989 Mar 15; 84(3):160–4 (55 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of renal anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin] Burghard R, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Mar;137(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aerobic and anaerobic capacity of chronic hemodialysis patients under continuous therapy with recombinant human erythropoietin] Mayer G, et al. Nephron 1989;51 Suppl 1:34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of anemia in hemodialysis patients using recombinant human erythropoietin: advantages and disadvantages] Zehnder C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Mar 4;119(9):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of renal anemia using synthetic human erythropoietin] Blumberg A, et al. Ther Umsch 1988 Dec; 45(12):895–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hematopoietic growth factors—clinical applications] Olofsson T, et al. Lakartidningen 1988 Sep 28; 85(39):3149–52 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Effect of erythropoietin on the micronucleus test. Suzuki Y, et al. Environ Mol Mutagen 1989;13(4):314–8

URINE

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for erythropoietin using monoclonal antibodies, tetrameric immune complexes, and substrate amplification. Wognum AW, et al. Blood 1989 Aug 1;74(2):622–8

ERYTHROSINE see under **FLUORESCEINS**

ERYTHROXYLON see **COCA**

ESCAPE REACTION

Digging as tactics of escape in two bumblebee species with different nesting ecology: Bombus terrestris L. and B. pascuorum Scopoli. Godzińska EJ.

Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1988;48(5):251–8
Anatomical evidence that hypertension associated with the defence reaction in the cat is mediated by a direct projection from a restricted portion of the midbrain periaqueductal grey to the subretrofacial nucleus of the medulla. Carrive P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20; 460(2):339–45
Behavioral correlates of self-stimulation, flight and ambivalence. St-Laurent J. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jul; 21(1):61–77
Effects of signaling inescapable shock on subsequent escape learning: implications for theories of coping and "learned helplessness". Jackson RL, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1988 Oct;14(4):390–400
Xenopus skin mucus induces oral dyskinesias that promote escape from snakes. Barthalmus GT, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Aug;30(4):957–9
The modified forced-swim test in rats: influence of rope- or straw-suspension on climbing behavior. Nishimura H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):665–8
Inescapable versus escapable shock modulates long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampus. Shors TJ, et al.
Science 1989 Apr 14;244(4901):224–6
[Sorrows and joys at the hospital for Polish prisoners of war at Skarbowa Street No. 2 in Cracow] Mianowska A.
Przegl Lek 1989;46(1):150–9 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of different receptor blockers on the H-Phe-Ile-Tyr-His-Ser-Tyr-Lys-OH induced inhibition of extinction of active avoidance behaviour. Telegdy G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(3–4):315–20
Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on Morris water task behavior following lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Dokla CP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec; 102(6):861–71
Positive effects of captopril in the behavioral despair swim test. Giardina WJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15; 25(6):697–702
Diazepam modulates lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation but not stimulation-escape in rats. Carden SE, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Apr 3;483(2):327–34
Early malnutrition alters the effect of chlordiazepoxide on inhibitory avoidance. Almeida SS, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1988;21(5):1033–6
Independence of aversive and pain mechanisms in the dorsal periaqueductal gray matter of the rat. Borges PC, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1988;21(5):1027–31
GABAergic fibers from substantia nigra pars reticulata modulate escape behavior induced by midbrain central gray stimulation. Coimbra NC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(1):111–4
Defense reaction elicited by microinjection of kainic acid in the medial hypothalamus of the rat. Silveira MC, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1988;21(3):569–71
Effect of nifedipine on the shuttlebox escape deficit induced by inescapable shock in the rat. Geoffroy M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Sep 23;154(3):277–83
Effects of receptor blockers on ACTH-induced changes in extinction of active avoidance reflex in rat. Balázs M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):515–8
Differential effects of intracerebral microinjection of morphine on approach and escape responses induced by lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the mouse. Bendani T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):397–401
Modulation by morphine of aversive-like behavior induced by GABAergic blockade in periaqueductal gray or medial hypothalamus. Jenck F, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Sep;31(1):193–200
Defense reaction induced by microinjections of bicuculline into the inferior colliculus. Brandão ML, et al.
Physiol Behav 1988;44(3):361–5
Attenuation of response to antidepressants in animals induced by reduction in food intake. Soubrié P, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1989 Feb;27(2):149–59
Helpless behavior (escape deficits) in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: resistance to antidepressant drugs. Massol J, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1989;14(1–2):145–53
Strain-specific effects of antidepressants on escape deficits induced by inescapable shock. Shanks N, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;99(1):122–8
[Effect of gangliosides on learning a conditioned flight reaction in rats on the shuttle box] Haselhorst U, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1988;47(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of piracetam on the action of antidepressants (experimental data)] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the thresholds of the behavioral escape reaction in the administration of a beta-endorphin antiserum to rats] Litvinova SV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar-Apr; 39(2):370–2 (Rus)
[Effect of the enkephalin derivative DAGO on neuronal behavior and activity in the neocortex and hippocampus of rabbits during the acquisition of conditioned defense and inhibitory reflexes] Shul'gina GI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 Mar-Apr;39(2):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuronal networks underlying the escape response in goldfish. General implications for motor control. Faber DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;563:11–33 (70 ref.)
Lateral hypothalamic stimulation can augment or attenuate nucleus gigantocellularis escape: evidence for appetite-associated aversion amelioration. Simson PE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):612–20
Corticotropin-releasing factor modulates defensive-withdrawal and exploratory behavior in rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun; 103(3):648–54
Periventricular structures and the organization of affective states and their behavioural expression. Schmitt P, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 1989;33(2–3):162–4
Lateralization and adaptation of a continuously variable behavior following lesions of a reticulospinal command neuron. DiDomenico R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8; 473(1):15–28
Electrical stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex supports both 'pure reward' and 'reward-escape' behavior in rats. Miserendino MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 3;483(2):226–32
Hedonic interactions of medial prefrontal cortex and nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis. Miserendino MJ, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Apr 3;483(2):233–50
Danger stimulus-induced analgesia in the crab Chasmagnathus granulatus. Valeggia C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):304–8
Cardiovascular change in response to prolonged defense area stimulation in freely moving rats. De Castro MF, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1989;22(1):115–9
Swimming escape learning in rats with telencephalic lesions. Tomaz C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):61–4
Organization of a complex movement: fixed and variable components of the cockroach escape behavior. Camhi JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jul;163(3):317–28
From distributed sensory processing to discrete motor representations in the diencephalon of the electric fish, Eigenmannia. Keller CH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Feb;164(5):565–76
Identification of motoneurons and interneurons in the spinal network for escapes initiated by the mauthner cell in goldfish. Fetcho JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov; 8(11):4192–213
Flight behavior induced by microinjection of GABA antagonists into periventricular structures in detelencephalated rats. Tomaz C, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Jun;30(2):337–42
The effects of undernutrition during early life on spatial learning. Campbell LF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May; 45(5):883–90
Sex-dependent effects of inescapable shock administration on behavior and subsequent escape performance in rats. Steenbergen HL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):781–7
[Neuropeptides in the mechanisms of the activation of escape reactions induced by stimulation of the ventromedial hypothalamus during food motivation satiation] Sudakov SK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the effects of etimizol and caffeine on the conditioned-reflex escape reaction after exposure to noise and vibration] Stoianov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul; (7):74–5 (Rus)
[Possible mechanisms of strio-limbic integration in controlling the realization of an instrumental defense reflex in dogs] Shapovalova KB. **Nerv Sist** 1988;26:113–29 (Rus)
[Optimization of the parameters of a reinforcing current in the acquisition of motor-defensive conditioned reflexes in rats] Serebrianov OV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep-Oct;38(5):974–6 (Rus)
[Activation of the defense behavior of garden snails during feeding sensory satiation] Shevelkin AV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 Mar-Apr;39(2):379–81 (Rus)
[An analysis of the neuronal processes in the activating brain systems of the rat during the acquisition of an instrumental defense reflex] Slezin VB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar-Apr;39(2):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ESCHERICHIA

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationship among glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in the genera Enterobacter and Escherichia. Trinel PA, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1988 May-Jun;139(3):307–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative data on adsorption-coagulation water purification of pathogenic Escherichia of various origins] Kolesnikov VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Nov-Dec; 50(6):49–53 (Rus)
[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia in patients with acute intestinal infection] Ulisko IN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Aug;(8):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[The manifestation of the invasive properties of pathogenic Escherichia in infection of experimental animals with various immune statuses] Grigor'eva LV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1989 Jan-Feb;51(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Factors influencing the outcome of E. coli peritonitis in rats. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):155–7
Influence of dextran on blood clearance and organ distribution of radiolabelled E. coli and on survival in experimental E. coli septicemia. Andersson R, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1989 Mar;155(3):151–4
Inner ear disturbances following inoculation of endotoxin into the middle ear. Spandow O, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1989 Jan-Feb;107(1–2):90–6
Shwartzman reaction in the brain induced by fractions of Fusobacterium necrophorum and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide in rabbits. Nakajima Y.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1988 May;38(5):541–7
The role of prostaglandins in endotoxin stimulated glycogenolysis in the liver. Kuiper J, et al.
Agents Actions 1989 Jan;26(1–2):201–2
Ethanol administration diminishes the endotoxin-induced increase in glucose metabolism. Molina PE, et al.
Alcoholism (N Y) 1989 Jun;13(3):407–12
Adrenergic blockade prevents endotoxin-induced increases in glucose metabolism. Hargrove DM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E629–35
Involvement of sympathetic nervous system and brown fat in endotoxin-induced fever in rats. Jepson MM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E617–20
In vitro effects of a mixture of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxins on chloride flux in everted jejunal sacs of male pigs. Panichkriangkrai W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct; 49(10):1695–8
Suppression of preovulatory luteinizing hormone surges in heifers after intrauterine infusions of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Peter AT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar; 50(3):368–73
Effect of flunixin meglumine on Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin-induced diarrhea in calves. Roussel AJ Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1431–3
Relationship between lung injury and lung lipid peroxidation caused by recurrent endotoxemia. Demling R, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 May;139(5):1118–24
Endotoxin-induced inflammation and injury of the guinea pig respiratory airways cause bronchial hyporeactivity. Folkerts G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun; 137(6):1441–8
Endotoxin-induced suppression of pulmonary antibacterial defenses against Staphylococcus aureus. Harris SE, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Dec;138(6):1439–43
Effects of endotoxin on the pancreatic ultrastructure. Florholmen J, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Nov;96(11):991–6
The effect of endotoxin on glucose metabolism in skeletal muscle requires the presence of plasma. Amaral JF, et al.
Arch Surg 1989 Jun;124(6):727–32
A single dose of endotoxin increases intestinal permeability in healthy humans. O'Dwyer ST, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Dec;123(12):1459–64
Functions of the DnaA protein of Escherichia coli in replication and transcription. Messer W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):351–8 (56 ref.)
Initiation of lambda DNA replication reconstituted with purified lambda and Escherichia coli replication proteins. Zylicz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):344–50
Preventive effect of an E. coli-filtrate (Colibiogen) in polymorphous light eruption. Przybilla B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1989 Aug;121(2):229–33
Induction of reversible shock by Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide in rats. Changes in serum and cell membrane parameters. Bosch MA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1988 Dec;69(6):805–12
Endotoxin, cerebral blood flow, amino acids and brain damage in young rabbits. Ando M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(6):365–70
The effect of in vivo administration of endotoxin on plasma levels of C3, transferrin, and haemolytic activity. Ogle CK, et al. **Burns** 1989 Apr;15(2):108–11
Effects of Escherichia coli Shiga-like toxins (verotoxins) in pigs. Gannon VP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul; 53(3):306–12
Exacerbation of toxic effects by endotoxin contamination of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Ozaki Y, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989;23(4):231–7
Temporal response of lipoprotein lipase-suppressing mediator and tumor necrosis factor in lipopolysaccharide -injected and -infused rats. Bagby GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Aug; 28(4):385–94
Relationships among endotoxemia, arterial pressure, and renal function in dogs. O'Hair DP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Mar; 27(3):199–210
Right and left ventricular performance during endotoxin-induced pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Hüttemeier PC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):57–65
Preparation, characterization and application of interleukin-1 beta mutant proteins with surface-accessible cysteine residues. Wingfield P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15; 179(3):565–71
Clearance of gut-derived endotoxins by the liver. Release and modification of 3H, 14C-lipopolysaccharide by isolated

rat Kupffer cells. Fox ES, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb; 96(2 Pt 1):456–61

Effect of steroids during Escherichia coli endotoxinaemia in rabbits. Osterud B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(5):292–9

Kinetics of endotoxin-induced inflammation in ovine mammary gland. Colditz IG, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Oct; 12(5):491–501

The effect of nifedipine alone or combined with low dose acetylsalicyclic acid on endotoxin-induced pulmonary hypertension in the piglet. Schranz D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):595–601

Energy balance and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis during chronic endotoxemia in rats. Arnold J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1970–5

Critical O2 delivery to skeletal muscle at high and low PO2 in endotoxemic dogs. Bredle DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2553–8

Exercise training attenuates the myocardial dysfunction induced by endotoxin. DeBlieux PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2805–10

Use of lacZ fusions to measure in vivo expression of the first three genes of the Escherichia coli unc operon. Solomon KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3039–45

In vitro effects of endotoxin on bovine and sheep lung microvascular and pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Meyrick B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):165–74

Sensitive receptor-specified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Escherichia coli verocytotoxin. Basta M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1617–22

Purification of an Escherichia coli serogroup O157:H7 verotoxin and its detection in North American hemorrhagic colitis isolates. Dickie N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1973–8

Development and evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection of shiga-like toxin I and shiga-like toxin II. Downes FP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1292–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin type II. Handl C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1555–60

Comparison of Y1 mouse adrenal cell and coagglutination assays for detection of Escherichia coli heat labile enterotoxin. Chapman PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul; 42(7):755–8

Shwartzman reaction in the brain induced by Haemophilus somnus and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide in rabbits. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Apr;100(3):231–6

Thermal inactivation of Campylobacter species, Yersinia enterocolitica, and hemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 in fluid milk. D'Aoust JY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec; 71(12):3230–6

Phagocytic and postphagocytic activities of bovine neutrophils for pure and mixed bacterial cultures. Silva ID, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Sep;71(9):2513–9

Microvascular endothelium: a major target site of endotoxin induced injury in 10 day old rat. Nayyar RP, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989;4(2):57–67

A competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin and its application to clinical isolates. Cryan B. **J Infect** 1989 Jan; 18(1):59–66

Continuous peritoneal infusion of Shiga-like toxin II (SLT II) as a model for SLT II-induced diseases. Barrett TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):774–7

Polymyxin B prevents lipopolysaccharide-induced release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha from alveolar macrophages. Stokes DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):52–7

Studies on the cellular defense reactions of the Madeira cockroach, Leucophaea maderae: nodule formation in response to injected bacteria. Rahmet-Alla M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Sep;54(2):200–7

A modified Limulus amebocyte lysate test with increased sensitivity for detection of bacterial endotoxin. Roth RI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Sep;114(3):306–11

Change of membrane fluidity of rat neutrophils accompanying Escherichia coli inoculation. Masuda M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Aug;46(2):169–74

The cardiocirculatory and metabolic effects of endotoxin challenge after canine resuscitated hemorrhagic shock. Horton J. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):195–202

Endotoxin suppresses surfactant synthesis in cultured rat lung cells. Li JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):180–8

Involvement of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in endotoxin-induced intestinal motor disturbances in rats. Pons L, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(6):533–41

Desensitization of alpha-1 adrenergic receptor mediated smooth muscle contraction in aorta from endotoxic rats. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(6):509–15

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. X. Effects of alpha-one or -two adrenoceptor blockade on glucoregulation in normotensive endotoxic rats with optimal perfusion and flowrates. Reilly FD, et al. **Microcire Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Aug;4(4):293–309

Human decidua: a source of interleukin-1. Romero R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):31–4

Role of endotoxin on hypoglycaemia in acute hepatic failure. Relationship between hypoglycaemia and hepatic injury following endotoxaemia in diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Shibayama Y. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 May;184(5):489–93

Influence of endotoxin-induced fever on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in the rabbit model. Prince RA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(4):240–4

The use of Escherichia coli mutants to measure the bioavailability of essential amino acids in foods. Hitchins AD, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989;39(1):109–20

Escherichia coli hemolysin causes thromboxane-mediated hypertension and vascular leakage in rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:67–72 (19 ref.)

Effect of ibuprofen on the pulmonary and systemic response to repeated doses of endotoxin. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar;105(3):421–9

Protein kinase C: a potential pathway of endothelial cell activation by endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin-1. Magnuson DK, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug; 106(2):216–22; discussion 222–3

Failure of tumor necrosis factor to produce hypotensive shock in the absence of endotoxin. Neilson IR, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):439–43

Prevention and treatment of endotoxin and sepsis lethality with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Sheppard BC, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):156–61; discussion 161–2

Effect of Escherichia coli free endotoxin on mercuric nitrate intoxicated rats. Hsueh YM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;87(12):1149–56

Double-sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of Escherichia coli heat-labile porcine enterotoxins. Picard B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 May; 17(1):83–90

The role of endotoxin in the pathogenesis of coliform mastitis in sows. de Ruijter K, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jul;10(3):186–90

Comparative observations of fever and associated clinical, haematological and blood biochemical changes after parenteral administration of poly I: poly C, interferon-alpha 2a and Escherichia coli endotoxin in goats. Koot M, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jan;11(1):41–50

[10 cases of L-form bacteria urinary tract infection treated with replenishing qi, tonifying kidney and relieving stranguria] Ding PZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 May;8(5):271–2, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of Escherichia coli of heat-labile enterotoxin] Xu XQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;9(6):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The modification of phagocytosis by different K1 capsule preparations of Escherichia coli] Sokolowska-Köhler W, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stimulating action of lipopolysaccharide and muramyl dipeptide on the activation of mononuclear cells in human peripheral blood by recombinant interleukin-2 in vitro] Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec; 106(12):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardio- and hemodynamics in endotoxic shock] Kvochina LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coprecipitation of proteins and DNA-protein complexes with magnesium sarcolysate: research on an association of topoisomerase I and RNA polymerase with DNA] Vasetskii ES, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of thermolabile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli by Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Titenko BM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Aug; (8):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of E. coli cells in polyacrylamide-based microporous cryogels] Lusta KA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;24(4):504–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in alveolar macrophages in rats under the effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of pathogens of purulent infections to surface-active antiseptics] Gudz' OV. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb; (2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type 1 fimbriae, P fimbriae and X adhesins in Escherichia strains causing pyelonephritis, cystitis and recurrent urinary infections] Andreu A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 25; 92(11):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Alterations in the chemical composition and antigenicity of Escherichia coli O89 lipopolysaccharide and lipid A after 60Co gamma irradiation. Elekes E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(3):301–5

Time resolved X-ray analysis of E. coli lipid and membrane structural transitions. Ranck JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;238:59–69

Prevalence of fimbrial antigens and enterotoxins in nonclassical serogroups of Escherichia coli isolated from newborn pigs with diarrhea. Fairbrother JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1325–8

Identification of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins by an alternative two-dimensional electrophoresis system. Datta DB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep;173(2):241–5

Purification and structural characterization of recombinant rat gamma-interferon from Escherichia coli. Lai CY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):326–9

Effect of stress conditions on Escherichia coli outer and inner membranes, separated by Sephacryl S-500 chromatography. Sanchez RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 15;179(1):202–5

Phenotypic and genotypic assays for the detection and identification of adhesins from pyelonephritic Escherichia coli. Archambaud M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;139(5):557–73

Production, purification and partial characterization of a new adhesive factor (F42) produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from pigs. Leite DS, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 May-Jun;139(3):295–306

Reduction of protein mixed disulfides (dethiolation) by Escherichia coli thioredoxin: a study with glycogen phosphorylase b and creatine kinase. Park EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):25–31

Purification and characterization of CS2, a sialic acid-specific haemagglutinin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sjöberg PO, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):105–11

The identity of Escherichia coli bacterioferritin and cytochrome b1. Smith JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15; 255(2):737–40

Scanning calorimetric study of the thermal unfolding of catabolite activator protein from Escherichia coli in the absence and presence of cyclic mononucleotides. Ghosaini LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5257–61

Structural comparison between oxidized and reduced Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Proton NMR and CD studies. Hiraoki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5000–8

Isolation and preliminary characterization of wild-type OmpC porin dimers from Escherichia coli K-12. Rocque WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3738–43

Coupling factor 1 from Escherichia coli lacking subunits delta and epsilon: preparation and specific binding to depleted membranes, mediated by subunits delta or epsilon. Tuttas-Dörschug R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13; 28(12):5107–13

A 2H-NMR study on the glycerol backbone of phospholipids extracted from Escherichia coli grown under high osmotic pressure: evidence for multiconformations of phosphatidylethanolamine. Yoshikawa W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 20;944(3):321–8

Effects of culture conditions on yield of Shiga-like toxin-IIv from Escherichia coli. MacLeod DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jun;35(6):623–9

Structure of the K74 antigen from Escherichia coli O44:K74:H18, a capsular polysaccharide containing furanosidic beta-KDO residues. Ahrens R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Aug 15;179:223–31

Structural studies of the O-antigenic polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O86, which possesses blood-group B activity. Andersson M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Feb 1; 185(2):211–23

Structural studies of E. coli K26 capsular polysaccharide, using g.l.c.-c.i.-m.s. Beynon LM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Aug 15;179:419–23

Isolation and chemical analysis of 7-O-(2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl)-L-glycero-D-manno-heptose as a constituent of the lipopolysaccharides of the UDP-galactose epimerase-less mutant J-5 of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae. Kaca W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Aug 15;179:289–99

Escherichia coli serotype-39 capsular polysaccharide: primary structure and depolymerisation by a bacteriophage-associated glycanase. Parolis H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Feb 1;185(2):225–32

Characterization of the nucleoside-binding site inside the Tsx channel of Escherichia coli outer membrane. Reconstitution experiments with lipid bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):699–705

Comparative X-ray and Fourier-transform-infrared investigations of conformational properties of bacterial and synthetic lipid A of Escherichia coli and Salmonella minnesota as well as partial structures and analogues thereof. Labischinski H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):659–65

Assembly of the OmpF porin of Escherichia coli B. Immunological and kinetic studies of the integration pathway. Pages JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1; 176(3):655–60

Immunoblotting analysis of protein-protein crosslinks within the 50S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. A study using dimethylsuberimidate as crosslinking reagent. Redl B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):351–6

Architectonics of a bacterial flagellin filament subunit. Fedorov OV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1-2):145–8

Purification and crystallization of ferric enterobactin receptor protein, FepA, from the outer membranes of Escherichia coli UT5600/pBB2. Jalal MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):366–70

Isolation and characterization of the alpha-galactosyl-1,4-beta-galactosyl-specific adhesin (P adhesin) from fimbriated Escherichia coli. Hoschützky H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):76–81

Characterization of the F41 fimbrial antigen of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by using monoclonal antibodies. van Zijderveld FG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1192–9

Multitest system for biochemical identification of Salmonella, Escherichia coli, and other Enterobacteriaceae isolated from foods: collaborative study. Keelan SL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep-Oct;71(5):968–72

Recognition properties of peptides hydropathically complementary to residues 356–375 of the c-raf protein. Fassina G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11252–7

The tetrameric form of ribosomal protein L7/L12 from Escherichia coli. Georgalis Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun

5;264(16):9210–4
Mechanism of stimulation of T7 DNA polymerase by Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA binding protein (SSB). Myers TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):17006–15
Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli heat shock protein, HtpG. Spence J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15; 264(8):4398–403
Immunochemical identification and biological characterization of cytotoxic necrotizing factor from Escherichia coli. De Rycke J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):983–8
Our experiences with isolation of heat-labile enterotoxin from Escherichia coli. Hoštacká A, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1989;33(1):63–70
An inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay technique for the detection of endotoxins in proteins extracted from Escherichia coli K12 recombinant DNA. Peborde JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 21;120(2):259–63
Search for a common DNA fragment in B27+ AS+ lymphocytes and an E. coli strain from a patient with AS [letter] Njoo FL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;16(4):561–2
Chemotactic factors of bacterial origin. Marasco WA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:198–214
Identification of protein-protein cross-links within the Escherichia coli ribosome by immunoblotting techniques. Stöffler G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:64–76
A new heat-labile cytolethal distending toxin (CLDT) produced by Escherichia coli isolates from clinical material. Johnson WM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Feb;4(2):103–13
Investigation of minor components of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae: protein chemical and immunological aspects. Krogfelt KA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Mar;4(3):231–8
Purification and some properties of Shiga-like toxin from Escherichia coli 0157:H7 that is immunologically identical to Shiga toxin. Noda M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 May; 2(5):339–49
Purification and some properties of a Vero toxin from a human strain of Escherichia coli that is immunologically related to Shiga-like toxin II (VT2). Oku Y, et al.
Microb Pathog 1989 Feb;6(2):113–22
Characterisation of protein co-extracted together with LPS in Escherichia coli, Salmonella minnesota and Yersinia enterocolitica. Strittmatter W, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jan;2(1):29–36
Purification and some properties of a Vero toxin from Escherichia coli O157:H7 that is immunologically unrelated to Shiga toxin. Yutsudo T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jul; 3(1):21–30
The Escherichia coli protein, Fis: specific binding to the ends of phage Mu DNA and modulation of phage growth. Bétermier M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):459–68
Purification of K88 and K99 pili from porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by affinity chromatography. Kuzuya M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):951–3
Examination of protein sequence homologies. VI. The evolution of Escherichia coli L7/L12 equivalent ribosomal proteins ('A' proteins), and the tertiary structure. Otaka E, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989 Aug;2(5):395–402
Fimbria-like adhesive factor (EAF 44) from verocytotoxigenic Escherichia coli of bovine origin. Yano T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):418–9
Detection of fimbrial adhesins of ETEC using monoclonal antibody-based latex reagents. Thorns CJ, et al.
Vet Rec 1989 Jul 22;125(4):91–2
[Role of E. coli enterotoxins in the etiology of infantile diarrhea. Comparison of an African country Yaoundé (Cameroon) and France (Grenoble)] Foucaud-Gamen J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(4):712–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemical characterization of Escherichia coli K 1 capsular polysaccharide] Mehl M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989; 29(4):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the redox potential and the number of accessible sulfhydryl groups in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis cultures during transient processes] Oktiabr'skiĭ ON, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Dec;53(12):2042–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Common structural properties of flagellins of various strains of Escherichia coli] Fedorov OV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989;305(3):746–8 **(Rus)**
[A modified method of isolation of "tight" 70S ribosomes from Escherichia coli highly active at different stages of the elongation cycle] Makhno VI, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 May-Jun;22(3):670–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of ribosomal proteins from Yersinia pestis and Escherichia coli: amino acid composition and electrophoretic mobility] Dikhanov GG, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Aug;(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differentiation of virulent strains of Shigella and entero-invasive Escherichia from their avirulent variants using modified indirect immunoenzyme analysis] Nastichkin IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Jun;(6):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: rapid colorimetric method for detecting bacteria in peritoneal fluid] García-Ortiz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Aug; 116(8):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

An in vivo assay for the detection of cytotoxic strains of Escherichia coli. De Rycke J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989; 20(1):39–46
Characteristics of verotoxigenic Escherichia coli from pigs. Gannon VP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;52(3):331–7
Colitis in calves: natural and experimental infection with a verotoxin-producing strain of Escherichia coli O111:NM. Schoonderwoerd M, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct; 52(4):484–7
Phage-typing of Vero-cytotoxin (VT) producing Escherichia coli O157 isolated in the United Kingdom. Frost JA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):73–81
Evaluation of the Phadebact ETEC-LT test for the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Bettelheim KA, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 May;271(1):70–6
Bacterial strain characterization using mathematical modelling of growth. Rochet MJ, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol 1989 May;271(1):2–10
Identification of Escherichia coli serotype O157 strains by using a monoclonal antibody. Perry MB, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1988 Nov;26(11):2391–4
Clonal origin, restricted natural distribution, and conservation of virulence factors in isolates of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli serogroup O126. Yam WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1477–81
Sorbitol-negative Escherichia coli O157 other than H7 [letter] Borczyk AA, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Mar;18(2):198–9
Evidence of multiple infections in cases of diarrhea due to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli [letter] Monsur KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):144–5
Properties of Escherichia coli isolates from urinary tract infections in boys. Westerlund B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):996–1002
Fimbrial serotypes of Escherichia coli strains isolated from extra-intestinal infections. De Ree JM, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1989 Jun;29(2):95–9
The use of phage-sensitivity patterns for tracing heat labile toxin-positive (LT+) Escherichia coli. Monsur KA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jan;28(1):43–7
Frequency of enteropathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli in infantile diarrhoea in the years 1975–1983 and characteristics of their drug-sensitivity. Szozda G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):28–30
Serotyping and genotyping of encapsulated Escherichia coli K1 sepsis isolates with a monoclonal IgG anti K1 antibody and K1 gene probes. Frosch M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 May;2(5):319–26
Enteropathogenic and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli as aetiological factors of infantile diarrhoea in rural and urban Ghana. Agbodaze D, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(3):489–91
Characters of Escherichia coli 078 isolated from septicaemic animals. Dassouli-Mrani-Belkebir A, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1988 Aug;17(4):345–56
Unusual serotypes of Escherichia coli from piglet diarrhea in north Spain. Suárez S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 17(4):375–7
[A school epidemic of diarrhea caused by a rare E. coli bacterium] Junnila SY, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(21):1705–11 **(Fin)**
[Biological characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia of the serological group O-144:K, isolated in Moscow] Kashanova NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity of Escherichia coli O151:K&strains to coliphages] Manuvakhova MSh, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Sep-Oct; 50(5):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Diversity of pilus subunits of Escherichia coli isolated from avian species. Suwanichkul A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):822–5
Protonophoric effects of antimalarial drugs and alkylamines in Escherichia coli membranes. Nissani E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jan 30;978(2):293–8
A division inhibitor and a topological specificity factor coded for by the minicell locus determine proper placement of the division septum in E. coli. de Boer PA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):641–9
Adherence of vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 to isolated epithelial cells and brush border membranes in vitro: role of type 1 fimbriae (pili) as a bacterial adhesin expressed by strain CL-49. Durno C, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):194–200
Cell length, nucleoid separation, and cell division of rod-shaped and spherical cells of Escherichia coli. Donachie WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4633–9
Actively replicating nucleoids influence positioning of division sites in Escherichia coli filaments forming cells lacking DNA. Mulder E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 171(8):4303–14
Rate and topography of peptidoglycan synthesis during cell division in Escherichia coli: concept of a leading edge. Wientjes FB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3412–9
A cell division regulatory mechanism controls the flagellar regulon in Escherichia coli. Nishimura A, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1989 Apr;216(2–3):340–6
Synchronous division induced in Escherichia coli K12 by gemts mutants of phage Mu. Paolozzi L, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jul;218(1):13–7
Osmotaxis in Escherichia coli. Li C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9451–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Transferable resistance to ceftazidime in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli. Verschraegen G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(5):356–61
Trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole resistance in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella spp. urinary isolates. Obaseiki-Ebor EE. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Sep;17(3):175–9
Enhanced phagocytosis, killing, and serum sensitivity of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus treated with sub-MICs of imipenem. Adinolfi LE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Jul;32(7):1012–8
Formation of an adduct between fosfomycin and glutathione: a new mechanism of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. Arca P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct; 32(10):1552–6
Inhibition of Escherichia coli growth and diaminopimelic acid epimerase by 3-chlorodiaminopimelic acid. Baumann RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug; 32(8):1119–23
Fleroxacin resistance in Escherichia coli. Chapman JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb;33(2):239–41
Association between early inhibition of DNA synthesis and the MICs and MBCs of carboxyquinolone antimicrobial agents for wild-type and mutant [gyrA nfxB(ompF) acrA] Escherichia coli K-12. Chow RT, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Aug;32(8):1113–8
Minimum antibiotic levels for selecting a resistance plasmid in a gnotobiotic animal model. Corpet DE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Apr;33(4):535–40
Mechanism of action of DuP 721: inhibition of an early event during initiation of protein synthesis. Eustice DC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Aug;32(8):1218–22
Effects of aminoglycosides and spectinomycin on the synthesis and release of lipopolysaccharide by Escherichia coli. Kusser WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug;32(8):1247–50
Enhancing effect of serum ultrafiltrate on the activity of cephalosporins against gram-negative bacilli. Leggett JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jan;33(1):35–40
Small plasmids are involved in amoxicillin-clavulanate resistance in Escherichia coli [letter] Martinez JL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Apr;33(4):595
Enhanced gentamicin killing of Escherichia coli by tet gene expression. Merlin TL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Feb;33(2):230–2
Bactericidal activity of M14659 enhanced in low-iron environments. Mochizuki H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Nov;32(11):1648–54
Antibacterial action of 2-bromo-2-nitropropane-1,3-diol (bronopol). Shepherd JA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Nov;32(11):1693–8
Escherichia coli susceptible to glycopeptide antibiotics. Shlaes DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb; 33(2):192–7
Influence of berberine sulfate on synthesis and expression of Pap fimbrial adhesin in uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Sun D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug; 32(8):1274–7
In vitro evaluation of the determinants of bactericidal activity of ampicillin dosing regimens against Escherichia coli. White CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul; 33(7):1046–51
Inhibitory activity of cranberry juice on adherence of type 1 and type P fimbriated Escherichia coli to eucaryotic cells. Zafriri D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jan; 33(1):92–8
Thiolutin inhibits utilization of glucose and other carbon sources in cells of Escherichia coli. Bergmann R.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1989;55(2):143–52
Comparison of methods for enumeration of selected coliforms exposed to ozone. Adams JC, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Jan;55(1):33–5
Effect of carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone on Escherichia coli halotolerance. Ghoul M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Apr;55(4):1040–3
Restoration of colony-forming activity in osmotically stressed Escherichia coli by betaine. Roth WG, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Dec;54(12):3142–6
In vitro activity of mecillinam and amoxicillin/clavulanic acid against strains of Escherichia coli producing TEM-1, Oxa-1 and chromosomal beta-lactamases. Marre R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jul;38(7):863–5
In vitro studies with dimethyldithiocarbamate, possible new antimicrobial for use in poultry. Delap SK, et al.
Avian Dis 1989 Jan-Mar;33(1):8–11
Study on drug resistance and R+ factors in faecal Esch. coli isolated from patients before and after hospitalisation. Hossain M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1988 Jun;14(1):9–14
The inhibition of bacterial growth by hypochlorous acid. Possible role in the bactericidal activity of phagocytes. McKenna SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):685–92
Untreated asymptomatic bacteriuria in girls: II—Effect of phenoxymethylpenicillin and erythromycin given for intercurrent infections. Hansson S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):856–9
Bactericidal action of peptide antibiotic AS-48 against Escherichia coli K-12. Gálvez A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1989 Feb;35(2):318–21

Effect of ascorbate on oxygen uptake and growth of Escherichia coli B. Richter HE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jun;34(6):822–5

Lethality of hydrogen peroxide in wild type and superoxide dismutase mutants of Escherichia coli. (A hypothesis on the mechanism of H2O2-induced inactivation of Escherichia coli). Cantoni O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 70(3–4):281–8

Minimum inhibitory concentrations of some newly developed antimicrobials against common urinary and blood pathogens. el-Baz W, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):40–2

In vitro studies of synergistic interaction between aztreonam and cefoperazone. Borowski J, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):109–10

Antibiotic susceptibility of bacteria isolated from active, therapy-resistant periodontal sites. De Luca M. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Oct;7(5):309–12

Statistical study of intrinsic resistance in Escherichia coli. Roy C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):197–8

Plasmid "curing" by some recently synthetized 4-quinolone compounds. Selan L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Oct; 7(5):292–4

Expression of resistance to quinolone antimicrobials. Smith J. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):208–9

Comparative activity of cefoxitin, ampicillin/sulbactam, and imipenem against clinical isolates of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Shungu DL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):315–8

Antibiotic resistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated from chickens with colisepticaemia in Morocco. Filali E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(2):121–4

Bacteriological studies with ampicillin/sulbactam on selected strains of gram-negative bacteria. Bello H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;11(2):109–15

Effects of Escherichia coli spheroplast formation on assays of H2 and adenosine triphosphate based ampicillin susceptibility tests. Hörnsten EG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar-Apr;12(2):171–5

Activity of amikacin and ampicillin in succession and in combination. Lorian V, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;11(3):163–9

Mode of action of BO-1341: transport pathway through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Sanada M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(6):397–402

In vitro influence of charcoal on ciprofloxacin activity. Torre D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(5):333–4

Antibiotic interactions at the GTPase-associated centre within Escherichia coli 23S rRNA. Egebjerg J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):607–11

Bactericidal activity of enoxacin and lomefloxacin against Escherichia coli KL16. Lewin CS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;8(8):731–3

Antimicrobial resistance patterns and plasmids of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated in Nigeria. Olukoya DK, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):306–9

The effect of nonreceptor adsorption on the lethal action of colicin E1. Malkhosyan SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):83–6

Loss of plasmid linked antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli on treatment with some phenolic compounds. Lakshmi VV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Feb;48(3):275–8

Role of hydroxyl radicals in Escherichia coli killing induced by hydrogen peroxide. Brandi G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(1):47–55

Transition metals potentiate paraquat toxicity. Kohen R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985;1(2):79–88

Infectious mercury resistance and its co-transfer with R-plasmids among Escherichia coli strains. Ahmad S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Aug;26(8):601–5

Enterotoxigenicity & antibiotic resistance behaviour of Escherichia coli of animal origin. Choudhry MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Nov;88:466–72

Drug resistance and colicin production among various serotypes of Escherichia coli of animal origin. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;32(3):161–6

Effect of streptomycin administration on association of enteric pathogens with cecal tissue of mice. Pongpech P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2092–7

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on adherence of Escherichia coli to human endometrial stromal cells. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Infection** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):97–9

Phleomycin and bleomycin resistance in Escherichia coli. Grigg GW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;42(3):482–5

Bactericidal kinetics of various dosages of fleroxacin simulated in bacterial cultures. Bauernfeind A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:81–9

Activity of ciprofloxacin against Escherichia coli phagocytosed by monocytes and macrophages [letter] Burgaleta C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar; 23(3):460–2

Activity of metronidazole in mixed cultures [letter] Ingham HR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22(3):387

Bactericidal mechanisms of ofloxacin. Lewin CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22 Suppl C:1–8

Enhancement of antimicrobial activity of metronidazole in mixed cultures of Bacteroides fragilis and Escherichia coli [letter] Moran FJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug; 22(2):261–2

A dynamic model for in-vitro evaluation of antimicrobial action by simulation of the pharmacokinetic profiles of antibiotics. Navashin SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23(3):389–99

Plasmid-mediated ceftazidime resistance [letter] Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jul;24(1):85

The influence of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of netilmicin and ceftriaxone on the interaction of Escherichia coli with host defences. Raponi G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Apr;23(4):565–76

Influence of antibiotic therapy on faecal carriage of P-fimbriated Escherichia coli and other gram-negative bacteria in neonates. Tullus K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22(4):563–8

A comparative study of the bactericidal and growth inhibitory activities of the bisbiguanides alexidine and chlorhexidine. Chawner JA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;66(3):243–52

Interaction of the bisbiguanides chlorhexidine and alexidine with phospholipid vesicles: evidence for separate modes of action. Chawner JA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 66(3):253–8

Lytic response of Escherichia coli cells to inhibitors of penicillin-binding proteins 1a and 1b as a timed event related to cell division. García del Portillo F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4217–21

A global response induced in Escherichia coli by redox-cycling agents overlaps with that induced by peroxide stress. Greenberg JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul; 171(7):3933–9

Effects of inhibition of the B subunit of DNA gyrase on conjugation in Escherichia coli. Hooper DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2235–7

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor binding to mRNA and DNA as a possible cause of toxicity to Escherichia coli. Miller KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2166–72

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of effects of some chlorophenols on Escherichia coli and a pentachlorophenol-degrading bacterium. Steiert JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4954–7

Effect of protonophore on growth of Escherichia coli. Nakano S, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(3):163–9

Inhibitory effect of sarcotoxin IIA, an antibacterial protein of Sarcophaga peregrina, on growth of Escherichia coli. Ando K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):735–9

Colicin M inhibits peptidoglycan biosynthesis by interfering with lipid carrier recycling. Harkness RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6177–82

Interaction of human defensins with Escherichia coli. Mechanism of bactericidal activity. Lehrer RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):553–61

Survival of some non-starter bacteria in naturally ripened and enzyme-accelerated Cheddar cheese. Bautista L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Nov;55(4):597–602

Effects of Ca2+ and a protonophore on growth of an Escherichia coli L-form. Onoda T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Nov;134 (Pt 11):3071–7

Colicin K decreases the density of intramembrane particles (IMP) in the cell membrane of Escherichia coli. Smarda J. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1283–8

Effect of detergents on pathogenicity plasmids of escherichias. Krivoshein YuS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(3):345–52

4-quinolones and the SOS response. Lewin CS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jun;29(2):139–44

Interactions of the 4-quinolones with other antibacterials. Lewin CS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;29(3):221–7

Silver resistance in Escherichia coli R1. Starodub ME, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jun;29(2):101–10

Enhanced liposome-mediated antibacterial activity of piperacillin and gentamicin against gram-negative bacilli in vitro. Nacucchio MC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1988 Oct-Dec;5(4):303–9

Trimethoprim resistance and single-agent use [letter] Maskell R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):557–8

Ecological impact of ampicillin and cefuroxime in neonatal units. Tullus K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1405–7

Streptomycin-resistant and dependent mutants of E. coli: possible indicators of two important types of DNA alteration by UV mutagenesis [letter] Bockrath R. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jan;4(1):78–9

Antimutagenic specificity against spontaneous and nitrofurazone-induced mutations in Escherichia coli K12ND160. Clarke CH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jan; 4(1):31–4

Induction of SOS repair by monofunctional methanesulphonates in various Escherichia coli strains. Structure-activity relationships in comparison with mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium. Eder E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 May;4(3):179–86

Quantification of the genotoxic effects of alkylating agents in bacterial assays. Tenenbaum L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jul;3(4):317–22

Genotoxicity of monofunctional methanesulphonates in the SOS chromotest as a function of alkylation mechanisms. A comparison with the mutagenicity in S. typhimurium TA100. Eder E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):51–64

Mutagenicity studies on fenitrothion in bacteria and mammalian cells. Hara M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan; 222(1):53–61

Investigations on the use of EDTA-permeabilized E. coli cells in liquid suspension and animal-mediated genotoxicity assays. Knasmüller S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug; 216(4):189–96

Genotoxicity of quinoxaline 1,4-dioxide derivatives in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Nunoshiba T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;217(3):203–9

Beta-carboline alkaloids: mechanisms of phototoxicity to bacteria and insects. Larson RA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov;48(5):665–74

Preliminary physiologic characterization and genetic analysis of a new Escherichia coli mutant, lov, resistant to mecillinam. Bouloc P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug; 10(4):905–10

Permeation of beta-lactam antibiotics into Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and other gram-negative bacteria. Livermore DM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug; 10(4):691–8 (59 ref.)

Effect of interaction between outer membrane permeability and beta-lactamase production on resistance to beta-lactam agents in gram-negative bacteria. Sawai T, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):761–4

Clinical and bacteriological effects of therapy of urinary tract infection in primary health care: relation to in vitro sensitivity testing. Ferry S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(5):535–44

In vitro selection of Escherichia coli mutants with decreased susceptibility to norfloxacin. Forsgren A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(5):531–4

Kill kinetics of the cephalosporin antibiotics cephalexin and cefuroxime against bacteria of veterinary importance. Silley P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 24;123(13):343–5

Sensitivity to colicin Js, one of important characteristics of Escherichia coli strains belonging to enteroinvasive serovars. Horák V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Aug; 269(2):156–9

Modes of action of colicins E1–E7: rates of basic biosyntheses inhibition. Smarda J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jul;269(1):7–14

Effects of disinfectants on bacterial metabolism evaluated by microcalorimetric investigations. Allerberger F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Dec; 187(2):166–79

Protection of cadmium toxicity to B. cereus, E. coli and A. niger by Na+, Mg++ and Ca++ ions. Naidu CK, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(5):383–7

[Veterinarians, watch your affairs! (2) (letter)] Lycklama à Nijeholt P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jan 15;114(2):102–3 (Dut)

[Restoration, by glycine betaine, of growth and enzyme activities of Escherichia coli Lac-mutants] Bernard T, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interpretation of the influence of immunoglobulins and glycine on bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics in vitro] Gillissen G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May;37(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibacterial activity of pefloxacin in the urine during the 7 days following a single 800 mg oral dose] Guibert J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May;37(5):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibacterial activity of lomefloxacin in the urine during the 4 days following a single 400 mg oral dose] Guibert J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May;37(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro studies of the effect of the components of Stullmisan on the vitality of different gram-negative enterobacteria] Böckeler W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 1;101(12):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanisms of action of chemotherapeutic drugs—microcalorimetric studies] Allerberger F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 31;101(7):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental research on the genotoxicity of various root canal antiseptics in the SOS chromotest] Klimm W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of human albumin on bactericidal or antibacterial activities of cephems and monobactams] Saionji K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Oct;41(10):1390–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cefamandole- and cefoxitin-produced changes in drug sensitivity of Escherichia coli] Jastalska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 5;43(49):1576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fecal coliforms in sewage waters. I. Resistance to antibiotics, heavy metals and colicinogeny] Ribeiro Dias JC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jul-Sep;82(3):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Correlation of dose-antimicrobial effect in modeling in vitro pharmacokinetic profiles of normal and impaired elimination of antibiotics] Firsov AA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evolution of the concept of the mechanisms of antibiotic interaction with microbial cells] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):323–32 (Rus)

[A microbiological test system for determining dioxidine levels in biological fluids] Ponomareva TR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Apr;34(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of dimethylsulfoxide and thiourea on the water diffusion permeability of the E. coli membrane] Sakharov BV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May-Jun;34(3):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive K+-dependent

H+ secretion from anaerobically grown E. coli cells] Trchunian AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Mar-Apr;34(2):322-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The action of sodium and potassium ions on the H+-ATPase activity of Escherichia coli K12 (lambda) membranes] Nerkararian AV. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(8):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive K+-dependent ATPase activity in Escherichia coli] Trchunian AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(5):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resistance of pathogenic Escherichia, isolated from the environment, to silver and antibiotics] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ridomil on soil microbiocenosis] Ivashina SA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):89-90 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the toxic action of a highly disperse copper powder on the energy processes in Escherichia coli B] Lebedev VS. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on the function of the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli] Gudz' OV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 May-Jun;50(3):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The action of hydrogen peroxide produced by Aerococcus viridans on Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis] Kremenchutskiĭ GN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr; 49(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The development of resistance in Escherichia coli to silver] Savluk OS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;50(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of polyamines on the thermal resistance of Escherichia coli cells in heat shock] Amosov FG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;57(3):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the protective action of cryoprotectors on Escherichia coli cells] Smirnova LF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;57(3):494-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of copper, manganese and zinc on some causative agents of pyelonephritis in children] Lagutina LE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of phenotype resistance of clinical strains of Escherichia coli] Burian J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 May;38(3):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of antibacterial agents on the adherence of fimbriated Escherichia coli to uroepithelial cells] Padilla Espinosa C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Mar;30(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bactericidal spectrum of pyocins on strains collected at Region IX and X hospitals in Chile] García-Quintana HG, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun;116(6):543-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A comparison of the in vitro susceptibility of three bacteria to beta-lactamase inhibitors and to ampicillin and cefazolin] Acar N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Oct;21(4):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism and regulation of the glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli. Meister A. **Adv Enzymol** 1989;62:315-74 (123 ref.)

Regulation of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Rhee SG, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1989;62:37-92 (140 ref.)

Structural and mechanistic properties of E. coli adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Anton DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:81-9 (18 ref.)

S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli and from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning and overexpression of the genes. Kashiwagi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:73-9 (25 ref.)

A rapid diethylaminoethyl paper disk assay for transfer RNA sulfurtransferase. Harris CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan; 176(1):57-62

Repair of imidazole ring-opened purines in DNA: overproduction of the formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase of Escherichia coli using plasmids containing the fpg+ gene. O'Connor TR, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):27-31

Cytochrome o from Escherichia coli is structurally related to cytochrome aa3. Saraste M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:314-24

DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. McHenry CS. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:519-50 (135 ref.)

Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase: structure, energetics, and catalytic and regulatory mechanisms. Allewell NM. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1989; 18:71-92 (155 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of a DNA gyrase A gene from Escherichia coli that confers clinical resistance to 4-quinolones. Cullen ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):886-94

Novel plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase from Escherichia coli that inactivates oxyimino-cephalosporins. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug; 32(8):1243-6

Monitoring beta-lactamase activity in vivo by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Mobashery S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug;32(8):1196-203

Penicillin-binding protein 2 is required for induction of the Citrobacter freundii class I chromosomal beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli. Oliva B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul;33(7):1115-7

Plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli resistant to ceftazidime. Vuye A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):757-61

A crosslinked preparation of E. coli beta-D-galactosidase. Khare SK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Sep-Dec; 16:1-13

Solubilization and renaturation of overexpressed aggregates of mutant tryptophan synthase alpha-subunits. Lim WK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1106-11

Interactions of oxaloacetate with Escherichia coli fumarate reductase. Ackrell BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):26-34

Evidence for vicinal thiols and their functional role in glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase from Escherichia coli. Altamirano MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar; 269(2):555-61

Chemical modification of iron- and manganese-containing superoxide dismutases from Escherichia coli. Borders CL Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):74-80

The interaction of 3-phosphoglycerate and other substrate analogs with the glyoxylate- and succinate-binding sites of isocitrate lyase. Ko YH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):155-60

Effect of potassium ion on the phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate cofactor of Escherichia coli D-serine dehydratase. Kojiro CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):67-73

Mutations in three of the putative transmembrane helices of subunit a of the Escherichia coli F1F0-ATPase disrupt ATP-driven proton translocation. Paule CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):270-84

An electron spin resonance study of oxyradical generation in superoxide dismutase- and catalase-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Schellhorn HE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;271(2):323-31

2-ketoacid dehydrogenase complexes of Escherichia coli: stereospecificities of the three components for (R)-lipoate. Yang YS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1; 268(2):465-74

Pyrimidine, purine and nitrogen control of cytosine deaminase synthesis in Escherichia coli K 12. Involvement of the glnLG and purR genes in the regulation of codA expression. Andersen L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 152(2):115-8

Regulation of lysine decarboxylase activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Auger EA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 151(5):466-8

Mutations in trans which affect the anaerobic expression of a formate dehydrogenase (fdhF) structural gene. Schlensog V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(1):83-9

Oxidative modification of enzymes by stimulated neutrophils. Oliver CN. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:839-44

Amino acid sequence of the bacterioferritin (cytochrome b1) of Escherichia coli-K12. Andrews SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):489-96

Release of 7-alkylguanines from haloethylnitrosourea-treated DNA by E. coli 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylase II. Carter CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1261-5

A peptide substrate for Escherichia coli protein kinase activity in vitro. Dadssi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):552-8

[Arg292——Val] or [Arg292——Leu] mutation enhances the reactivity of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase with aromatic amino acids. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):337-42

Expression of human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase with DNA-dependent enzymatic activity in Escherichia coli. Ikejima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):739-45

Footprint of the sigma protein. Ramesh U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):121-5

Stereoselective, strong inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase from E. coli by cisplatin. Smith SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):715-23

Assembly of Escherichia coli fumarate reductase holoenzyme. Latour DJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 67(6):251-9

Expression of the kinase domain of mouse protein kinase C in E. coli. Dietrich A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jul; 19(1):163-72

Aspartokinase III repression in a thialysine-resistant mutant of E. coli. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Sep; 17(3):545-54

High-level expression of human dihydropteridine reductase (EC 1.6.99.7), without N-terminal amino acid protection, in Escherichia coli. Armarego WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):265-8

Similarity between human retinoic acid receptor and Escherichia coli homoserine kinase [letter] Baker ME. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):748-9

X-ray-absorption and electron-paramagnetic-resonance spectroscopic studies of the environment of molybdenum in high-pH and low-pH forms of Escherichia coli nitrate reductase. George GN, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1; 259(3):693-700

Purification, crystallization and properties of porphobilinogen deaminase from a recombinant strain of Escherichia coli K12. Jordan PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):427-35

Random mutagenesis of the gene for the beta-subunit of F1-ATPase from Escherichia coli. Kironde FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):421-6

The catalytic consequences of experimental evolution. Transition-state structure during catalysis by the evolved beta-galactosidases of Escherichia coli (ebg enzymes) changed by a single mutational event. Li BF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):109-14

Evidence for an arginine residue at the coenzyme-binding site of Escherichia coli isocitrate dehydrogenase. McKee JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):301-4

Identification of a cysteine residue at the active site of Escherichia coli isocitrate lyase. Nimmo HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):431-5

The cytochromes of anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. An electron-paramagnetic-resonance study of the cytochrome bd complex in situ. Rothery RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):437-43

Dihydropteridine reductase from Escherichia coli. Vasudevan SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):581-8

Regulation of the enzymes at the branchpoint between the citric acid cycle and the glyoxylate bypass in Escherichia coli. Nimmo HG, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:93-101 (29 ref.)

Compensatory regulation in metabolic pathways—responses to increases and decreases in citrate synthase levels. Walsh K, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:183-95

Structure and regulation of Escherichia coli isocitrate dehydrogenase. Nimmo HG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):311-3

Fluorescent oligonucleotides and deoxynucleotide triphosphates: preparation and their interaction with the large (Klenow) fragment of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Allen DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30; 28(11):4601-7

A tetrahedral intermediate in the EPSP synthase reaction observed by rapid quench kinetics. Anderson KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7395-406

Inactivation-reactivation of two-electron reduced Escherichia coli glutathione reductase involving a dimer-monomer equilibrium. Arscott LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3591-8

Effects of coordination of diammineplatinum(II) with DNA on the activities of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Bernges F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6398-402

Switching kinetic mechanism and putative proton donor by directed mutagenesis of glutathione reductase. Berry A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1264-9

Differences between the manganese- and the iron-containing superoxide dismutases of Escherichia coli detected through sedimentation equilibrium, hydrodynamic, and spectroscopic studies. Beyer WF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4403-9

Stereochemistry of phospho group transfer catalyzed by a mutant alkaline phosphatase. Butler-Ransohoff JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4777-80

Characterization of site-directed mutants in the lac permease of Escherichia coli. 2. Glutamate-325 replacements. Carrasco N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2533-9

Function of arginine-166 in the active site of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Chaidaroglou A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 1;27(22):8338-43

Ordered disruption of subunit interfaces during the stepwise reversible dissociation of Escherichia coli phosphofructokinase with KSCN. Deville-Bonne D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1917-22

Mutagenesis of the redox-active disulfide in mercuric ion reductase: catalysis by mutant enzymes restricted to flavin redox chemistry. Distefano MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1168-83

Cleavage of dT8 and dT8 phosphorothioyl analogues by Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I: product and rate analysis. Domanico PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6365-71

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the thermal denaturation of aspartate transcarbamoylase of Escherichia coli. Edge V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8081-7

L-aspartase from Escherichia coli: substrate specificity and role of divalent metal ions. Falzone CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9089-93

Probing the functional role of threonine-113 of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase for its effect on turnover efficiency, catalysis, and binding. Fierke CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):478-86

Cobalamin-dependent methionine synthase from Escherichia coli B: electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of the inactive form and the active methylated form of the enzyme. Frasca V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 1; 27(22):8458-65

Binding of captan to DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli and the concomitant effect on 5'——3' exonuclease activity. Freeman-Wittig MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2843-9

Effects of multiple replacements at a single position on the folding and stability of dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. Garvey EP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2083-93

Organization of the F0 sector of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase: the polar loop region of subunit c extends from the cytoplasmic face of the membrane. Girvin ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4340-3

Molecular architecture of Escherichia coli F1 adenosinetriphosphatase. Gogol EP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4709–16

Cryoelectron microscopy of Escherichia coli F1 adenosinetriphosphatase decorated with monoclonal antibodies to individual subunits of the complex. Gogol EP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4717–24

The dimer of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme is dissociated into monomers upon binding magnesium(II). Griep MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5210–5

Resonance Raman studies of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase hemoprotein. 1. Siroheme vibrational modes. Han SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5461–71

Resonance Raman studies of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase hemoprotein. 3. Bound ligand vibrational modes. Han SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5477–85

Evidence that the 3' end of a tRNA binds to a site in the adenylate synthesis domain of an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Hill K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21; 28(6):2577–86

Kinetic characterization of Escherichia coli outer membrane phospholipase A using mixed detergent-lipid micelles. Horrevoets AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7; 28(3):1139–47

Evidence for a singlet intermediate in catalysis by Escherichia coli DNA photolyase and evaluation of substrate binding determinants. Jordan SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13; 27(25):8915–23

Direct photoaffinity labeling of ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli using dTTP: characterization of the photoproducts. Kierdaszuk B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4952–6

Mechanistic deductions from multiple kinetic and solvent deuterium isotope effects and pH studies of pyridoxal phosphate dependent carbon–carbon lyases: Escherichia coli tryptophan indole-lyase. Kiick DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7339–44

A scanning calorimetric study of the thermal denaturation of the lysozyme of phage T4 and the Arg 96——His mutant form thereof. Kitamura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3788–92

UDP-galactose 4-epimerase. Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of NAD+ and NADH bound at the active site. Konopka JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2645–54

Mechanism of action of Escherichia coli exonuclease III. Kow YW. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3280–7

Site-directed mutagenesis of Escherichia coli ornithine transcarbamoylase: role of arginine-57 in substrate binding and catalysis [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1989 May 16;28(10):4522] Kuo LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8823–32

Effect of distance and orientation between arginine-302, histidine-322, and glutamate-325 on the activity of lac permease from Escherichia coli. Lee JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2540–4

Substitutions in the active site of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase: role of a conserved aspartate. Lewendon A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7385–90

Interactions between Escherichia coli arginyl-tRNA synthetase and its substrates. Lin SX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6348–53

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli, purification by affinity chromatography, properties, and steady-state kinetics. Lin SX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6343–8

Urea dependence of thiol-disulfide equilibria in thioredoxin: confirmation of the linkage relationship and a sensitive assay for structure. Lin TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5282–7

Recognition of beta beta'-substituted and alpha beta,alpha'beta'-disubstituted phosphonate analogues of bis(5'-adenosyl) tetraphosphate by the bis(5'-nucleosidyl)-tetraphosphate pyrophosphohydrolases from Artemia embryos and Escherichia coli. McLennan AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3868–75

Resonance Raman studies of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase hemoprotein. 2. Fe4S4 cluster vibrational modes. Madden JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5471–7

Effects of ATP and CTP on the conformation of the regulatory subunit of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase in solution: a medium-resolution hydrogen exchange study. Mallikarachchi D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5386–91

T7 RNA polymerase does not interact with the 5'-phosphate of the initiating nucleotide. Martin CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2760–2

Function of arginine-234 and aspartic acid-271 in domain closure, cooperativity, and catalysis in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Middleton SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8653–60

A loop involving catalytic chain residues 230–245 is essential for the stabilization of both allosteric forms of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Middleton SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1617–26

Evidence for the participation of Cys558 and Cys559 at the active site of mercuric reductase. Miller SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1194–205

Mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli: pH and deuterium isotope effects with NADPH as the variable substrate. Morrison JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5499–506

Hydrophobic interactions via mutants of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase: separation of binding and catalysis. Murphy DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):3025–31

Sequence of cloned enzyme IIN-acetylglucosamine of the phosphoenolpyruvate:N-acetylglucosamine phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Peri KG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6054–61

Characterization of site-directed mutants in the lac permease of Escherichia coli. 1. Replacement of histidine residues. Püttner IB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2525–33

Myeloperoxidase-mediated inhibition of microbial respiration: damage to Escherichia coli ubiquinol oxidase. Rakita RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):3031–6

Staphylococcal phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system: purification and characterization of the mannitol-specific enzyme IIImtl of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus carnosus and homology with the enzyme IImtl of Escherichia coli. Reiche B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6512–6

Mutations in the nucleotide binding loop of adenylate kinase of Escherichia coli. Reinstein J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4712–20

Monoclonal antibodies as probes of the topological arrangement of the alpha subunits of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Riftina F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18; 28(8):3299–305

Site-directed mutagenesis of tyrosine residues in the lac permease of Escherichia coli. Roepe PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11;28(14):6127–32

Characterization of the helicase activity of the Escherichia coli RecBCD enzyme using a novel helicase assay. Roman LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2863–73

Characterization of the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of the Escherichia coli RecBCD enzyme: relationship of ATP hydrolysis to the unwinding of duplex DNA. Roman LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2873–81

Stereoelectronic control of bond formation in Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase: substrate specificity and enzymatic synthesis of the novel amino acid dihydroisotryptophan. Roy M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6698–704

Reduced forms of the iron-containing small subunit of ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Sahlin M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2618–25

Mutation induced in vitro on a C-8 guanine aminofluorene containing template by a modified T7 DNA polymerase. Sahm J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2836–43

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase: mechanism of the racemization and transamination of D- and L-alanine. Shostak K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8007–14

Role of the histidine 176 residue in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase as probed by site-directed mutagenesis. Soukri A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2586–92

Three residues involved in binding and catalysis in the carbamyl phosphate binding site of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Stebbins JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2592–600

Dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli: the kinetic mechanism with NADPH and reduced acetylpyridine adenine dinucleotide phosphate as substrates. Stone SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5493–9

Intermediates on the reassociation pathway of phosphofructokinase I from Escherichia coli. Teschner W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1912–6

Reconstitution of Escherichia coli DNA photolyase with various folate derivatives. Wang B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1148–52

Identification of a pterin derivative in Escherichia coli DNA photolyase. Wang BY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4222–6

Investigation into the nature of substrate binding to the dipyrromethane cofactor of Escherichia coli porphobilinogen deaminase. Warren MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):9020–30

High-resolution structure of the temperature-sensitive mutant of phage lysozyme, Arg 96——His. Weaver LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3793–7

Cytosine photoproduct-DNA glycosylase in Escherichia coli and cultured human cells. Weiss RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1488–92

Activated conformers of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase heme protein subunit [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9226] Young LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):4991–9

Superoxidized states of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase heme protein subunit. Young LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):5984–90

Branched-chain-amino-acid aminotransferase assay using radioisotopes. Airas RK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 15;992(3):397–9

Reaction of 2-azido-ATP with beta subunits in the F1-adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 17;974(1):24–9

Electron spin-echo spectroscopic studies of Escherichia coli fumarate reductase. Cammack R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 12;956(3):307–12

The way it was: a commentary on 'Studies on the Induced Synthesis of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli: the Kinetics and Mechanism of Sulfur Incorporation'. Cohn M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:109–12

The F1F0-ATPase of Escherichia coli. The substitution of alanine by tyrosine at position 25 in the c-subunit affects function but not assembly. Fimmel AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 30;978(2):299–304

Membrane-bound D-lactate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli: a model for protein interactions in membranes. Ho C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 9;988(2):173–84 (57 ref.)

Studies on the induced synthesis of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli: the kinetics and mechanism of sulfur incorporation. 1955 [classical article] Hogness DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:113–30

The proton pore of the F0F1-ATPase of Escherichia coli: Ser-206 is not required for proton translocation. Howitt SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 26;936(1):74–80

Kinetic mechanism of catalytic subunits (c3) of E. coli aspartate transcarbamylase at pH 7.0. Hsuanyu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 2;957(3):455–8

Purification and properties of carnitine dehydratase from Escherichia coli—a new enzyme of carnitine metabolization. Jung H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 28;1003(3):270–6

Biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin: a sensitive assay of 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase using [2'-3H]dihydroneopterin 3'-triphosphate as substrate. Kerler F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 27; 990(1):15–7

Kinetic properties of phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate synthetase. Inhibition by aggregation at high enzyme concentrations. Kryvi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 Jun 16;235(3):429–34

Nucleotide excision by E. coli DNA polymerase I in proofreading and non-proofreading modes. Lecomte PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):255–60

Purification and properties of hydroxymethylpyrimidine kinase from Escherichia coli. Mizote T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 25;991(1):109–13

Multiple roles of DNA ligase at the replication fork. Montecucco A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):330–4

Commentary on 'Formation of Deoxycytidine 5'-Phosphate from Cytidine 5'-Phosphate with Enzymes from Escherichia coli'. Reichard P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989; 1000:49–50

Formation of deoxycytidine 5'-phosphate from cytidine 5'-phosphate with enzymes from Escherichia coli. 1960 [classical article] Reichard P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:51–2

Spectroscopic analysis of DNA base-pair opening by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Temperature and ionic strength effects. Shimer GH Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):354–65

Tryptophan synthetase of E. coli: a multifunctional, multicomponent enzyme; a commentary on 'A Second Reaction Catalyzed by the Tryptophan Synthetase of Escherichia coli'. Yanofsky C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989; 1000:133–7

A second reaction catalyzed by the tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. 1959 [classical article] Yanofsky C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:137–45

Application of rapid-scanning, stopped-flow spectroscopy to the characterization of intermediates formed in the reactions of L- and D-tryptophan and beta-mercaptoethanol with Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Drewe WF Jr, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr; 71(4):509–19

A physical-chemical and immunological comparison shows that native and renatured Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase beta 2 subunits are identical. Murry-Brelier A, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):533–43

Role of cysteine residues in tryptophanase for monovalent cation-induced activation. Tokushige M, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jun;71(6):711–20

Intracellular predominance of the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate form of aspartate aminotransferase in Escherichia coli B and reversible transformation of this form by extracellular substances. Yagi T, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):427–38

Conformational changes in the active site of tryptophanase revealed by the circular dichroism method. Zakomirdina LN, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):545–50

Studies on the citryl-CoA-dependent inhibition of citrate-synthase with source variants from baker's yeast, Escherichia coli and Sulfolobus solfataricus. Löhlein-Werhahn G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jun;369(6):417–24

Primary structure of three peptides at the catalytic and allosteric sites of the fructose-1,6-bisphosphate-activated pyruvate kinase from Escherichia coli. Speranza ML, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Mar;370(3):211–6

Reactivity of the fructose 1,6-bisphosphate-activated pyruvate kinase from Escherichia coli with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Valentini G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Nov;369(11):1219–26

Study on the partition of beta-galactosidase from Escherichia coli in aqueous two-phase systems and elaboration of a simple procedure for the purification of the enzyme to homogeneity. Schwenzer B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(1):33–41

"In vitro" methylation of GCGC sites of the human HLA-DR alpha gene by E. coli HhaI methylase: effects of chromatin proteins. Mischiati C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jun;64(6):489–93

Grafting genetically modified cells into the rat brain: characteristics of E. coli beta-galactosidase as a reporter gene. Shimohama S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jun;5(4):271–8

Response of hydroperoxidase and superoxide dismutase deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 to oxidative stress. Schellhorn HE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 34(10):1171–6

Attenuation of asparaginase-induced hyperglycemia after substitution of the Erwinia carotovora for the Escherichia coli enzyme preparation. Ridgway D, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 1;63(3):561–3

Synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-3-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-D-galacto se by the sequential use of beta-D-galactosidases from bovine testes and Escherichia coli. Hedbys L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Mar 15;186(2):217–23

Repair of O6-methylguanine, O6-ethylguanine, O6-isopropylguanine and O4-methylthymine in synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides by Escherichia coli ada gene O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase. Graves RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):661–6

Release of chloroethyl ethyl sulfide-modified DNA bases by bacterial 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylases I and II. Habraken Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):489–92

Role of Escherichia coli beta-ketoacyl-ACP synthase I in unsaturated fatty acid synthesis. Siggaard-Andersen M. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1988;53(6):371–9

Conservation of complex DNA recognition domains between families of restriction enzymes. Cowan GM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 13;56(1):103–9

Reverse transcriptase-dependent synthesis of a covalently linked, branched DNA-RNA compound in E. coli B. Lim D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10;56(5):891–904

A comparative study of some properties of cytidine deaminase from Escherichia coli and chicken liver. Vita A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(3):591–4

Periplasmic proteases of Escherichia coli. Cook RA. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1988;8(3):159–75

The kinetics of SHV-2 plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase compared to those of the parent enzyme from which it is derived. Labia R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(5):335–9

Collagen-like sequences stabilize homotrimers of a bacterial hydroiase. Charalambous BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep; 7(9):2903–9

DNA deoxyribophosphodiesterase. Franklin WA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3617–22

Processing of unstable bacteriophage T4 gene 32 mRNAs into a stable species requires Escherichia coli ribonuclease E. Mudd EA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3601–7

A novel function of RNase P from Escherichia coli: processing of a suppressor tRNA precursor. Nomura T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3539–45

Correlation between electrophoretic types B1 and B2 of carboxylesterase B and sex of patients in Escherichia coli urinary tract infections. Picard B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):97–103

Purification and characterization of ribonuclease M and mRNA degradation in Escherichia coli. Cannistraro VJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):363–70

Cross-reconstitution of the F0F1-ATP synthases of chloroplasts and Escherichia coli with special emphasis on subunit delta. Engelbrecht S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):485–91

Studies of the functional topography of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. A method for localization of the sites of affinity labelling. Grachev MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 1;180(3):577–85

Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent flavinylation of 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase. Nagursky H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):319–25

Purification of transfer RNA (m5U54)-methyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Association with RNA. Ny T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):467–75

In vitro synthesis of colominic acid by membrane-bound sialyltransferase of Escherichia coli K-235. Kinetic properties of this enzyme and inhibition by CMP and other cytidine nucleotides. Ortiz AI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):741–9

Photoaffinity labeling of the allosteric AMP site of biodegradative threonine dehydratase of Escherichia coli with 8-azido-AMP. Patil RV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):569–74

Carbamoyl phosphate biosynthesis and partition in pyrimidine and arginine pathways of Escherichia coli. In situ properties of carbamoyl-phosphate synthase, ornithine transcarbamylase and aspartate transcarbamylase in permeabilized cells. Robin JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):519–28

Primary structures of Escherichia coli pyruvate formate-lyase and pyruvate-formate-lyase-activating enzyme deduced from the DNA nucleotide sequences. Rödel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):153–8

A comparison of an ATPase from the archaebacterium Halobacterium saccharovorum with the F1 moiety from the Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Stan-Lotter H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):155–60

Evaluation of plasmid-encoded beta-lactamase resistance in Escherichia coli blood culture isolates. Huovinen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;7(5):651–5

Formation of an ion transport supercomplex in Escherichia coli. An experimental model of direct transduction of energy. Bagramyan KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27; 246(1-2):149–52

Location of enzymatic and DNA-binding domains on E. coli protease La. Baker ME. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):31–3

tRNAPhe deprived of 3'-terminal adenosyl residue does not stimulate adenosine aminoacylation catalyzed by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Boutorin AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):211–3

Structural consequences of a one atom mutation on aspartate transcarbamylase from E. coli. Cherfils J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):361–6

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the glycogen phosphorylase gene from Escherichia coli. Choi YL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):193–8

Modification of a catalytically important residue of indoleglycerol-phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Eberhard M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1-2):219–22

An improved system for expressing pancreatic ribonuclease in Escherichia coli. McGeehan GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):55–6

Topological analysis of the amino-terminal region of lactose permease using the Escherichia coli outer membrane protein, OmpA, as a marker. MacIntyre S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):396–400

Cytochrome o (bo) is a proton pump in Paracoccus denitrificans and Escherichia coli. Puustinen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):163–7

Potentiometric titration of cytochrome-bo type quinol oxidase of Escherichia coli: evidence for heme-heme and copper-heme interaction. Salerno JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):101–5

Engineering of an intersubunit disulphide bridge in glutathione reductase from Escherichia coli. Scrutton NS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1-2):46–50

On the biosynthesis of free and covalently bound PQQ. Glutamic acid decarboxylase from Escherichia coli is a pyridoxo-quinoprotein. van der Meer RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1-2):109–12

Protein synthesis inhibitors and catalytic RNA. Effect of puromycin on tRNA precursor processing by the RNA component of Escherichia coli RNase P. Vioque A. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1-2):137–9

Cloning and high-level expression of a chloroperoxidase gene from Pseudomonas pyrrocinia in Escherichia coli. Wolfframm C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):325–8

5-Carboxymethyl-2-hydroxymuconic semialdehyde dehydrogenases of Escherichia coli C and Klebsiella pneumoniae M5a1 show very high N-terminal sequence homology. Fawcett T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Feb;48(3):307–11

Detection of a homologue to an E. coli glutamate synthase gene in a cyanobacterium. Lightfoot DA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;48(2):129–32

Synthesis of Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 in Escherichia coli. McEwan AG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jun;50(3):253–8

SAR-2: identification of a novel plasmid-encoded beta-lactamase from India. Nandivada LS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;48(2):219–21

Alpha-anomeric DNA: beta-RNA hybrids as new synthetic inhibitors of Escherichia coli RNase H, Drosophila embryo RNase H and M-MLV reverse transcriptase. Bloch E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1-2):349–60

Interaction of the EcoDam methyltransferase with synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Buryanov YI, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):67–9

Properties and subunit structure of EcoRV methyltransferase. Garnett J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):73–6

The DNA and S-adenosylmethionine-binding regions of EcoDam and related methyltransferases. Guschlbauer W. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):211–4

Restriction endonucleases of a new type. Petrušytė M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):89–91

Exonuclease VII of E. coli. Chase JW, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;2:147–68 (15 ref.)

E. coli DNA polymerase I: enzymatic functions and their application in polymer formation, nick translation and DNA sequencing. Hartman CP, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;2:17–39 (93 ref.)

Optimal conditions for supercoil DNA sequencing with the Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I large fragment. Lim HM, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Mar-Apr;5(2):32–9

Effects of amino acid substitutions at the active site in Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase. Cupples CG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):637–44

Stopped flow kinetic studies of adenosine triphosphate phosphoribosyl transferase, the first enzyme in the histidine biosynthesis of Escherichia coli. Dall-Larsen T. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(8):811–5

Adenylylation of trospectomycin by crude enzyme preparations from Escherichia coli. Yagi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;41(10):1452–61

Hyperproduction of TEM-1 beta-lactamase by Escherichia coli strains [letter] Page JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan;23(1):160–1

Hydrolysis of semi-synthetic macrolides by erythromycin esterase from Escherichia coli [letter] Wilson J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22(1):84–6

Identification of the enzymatic basis for delta-aminolevulinic acid auxotrophy in a hemA mutant of Escherichia coli. Avissar YJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):2919–24

Similarity of Escherichia coli propanediol oxidoreductase (fucO product) and an unusual alcohol dehydrogenase from Zymomonas mobilis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conway T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3754–9

Regulation of isocitrate dehydrogenase by phosphorylation in Escherichia coli K-12 and a simple method for determining the amount of inactive phosphoenzyme. Edlin JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2634–8

Activity of CMP-2-keto-3-deoxyoctulosonic acid synthetase in Escherichia coli strains expressing the capsular K5 polysaccharide implication for K5 polysaccharide biosynthesis. Finke A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3074–9

Comparison of Escherichia coli K-12 outer membrane protease OmpT and Salmonella typhimurium E protein. Grodberg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2903–5

Escherichia coli derivatives lacking both alcohol dehydrogenase and phosphotransacetylase grow anaerobically by lactate fermentation. Gupta S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3650–5

Defective gamma subunit of ATP synthase (F1F0) from Escherichia coli leads to resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Humbert R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1435–44

Identification of a second gene involved in global regulation of fumarate reductase and other nitrate-controlled genes for anaerobic respiration in Escherichia coli. Kalman LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3810–6

Genetic studies on the inability of beta-galactosidase to be translocated across the Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane. Lee C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):4609–16

Functional homology of chemotactic methylesterases from Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Nettleton DO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):120–3

Escherichia coli sigma 54 RNA polymerase recognizes Caulobacter crescentus flbG and flaN flagellar gene promoters in vitro. Ninfa AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):383–91

Degradation of a signal peptide by protease IV and oligopeptidase A. Novak P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov; 170(11):5067–75

Amino acid sequence of the regulatory-site glyoxylate peptide of biodegradative threonine dehydratase of Escherichia coli. Patil RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3379–84

A new beta-lactam-binding protein derived from penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli. Prats R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5194–8

Characterization of the major DNA repair methyltransferase activity in unadapted Escherichia coli and identification of a similar activity in Salmonella typhimurium. Rebeck GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4563–8

Proteolysis of bacteriophage phi X174 prohead protein gpB by a protease located in the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Richardson DL Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec; 170(12):5564–71

Characterization of degP, a gene required for proteolysis in the cell envelope and essential for growth of Escherichia coli at high temperature. Strauch KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2689–96

Purification, characterization, and primary structure of Escherichia coli protease VII with specificity for paired basic residues: identity of protease VII and OmpT. Sugimura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5625–32

Identification and characterization of a cyanate permease in Escherichia coli K-12. Sung YC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4674–8

Identification of Escherichia coli DNA helicase IV with the use of a DNA helicase activity gel. Trieu VN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2128–35

Availability of porphobilinogen controls appearance of porphobilinogen deaminase activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Umanoff H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4969–71

Activation of protease-constitutive recA proteins of Escherichia coli by rRNA and tRNA. Wang WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4823–7

Activation of protease-constitutive recA proteins of Escherichia coli by all of the common nucleoside triphosphates. Wang WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4816–22

Microcalorimetric determination of substrate specificity of L-asparaginase in Escherichia coli and Erwinia carotovora. Rekharsky MV, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Aug;16(4):319–21

Branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase of Escherichia coli: overproduction and properties. Inoue K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;104(5):777–84

Three-dimensional structure of aspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli at 2.8 A resolution. Kamitori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;104(3):317–8

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray characterization of branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase from Escherichia coli. Kamitori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):671–2

Cloning and expression of the 5'-nucleotidase gene of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Escherichia coli and overproduction of the enzyme. Sakai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):841–6

Chemical modifications of histidyl and tyrosyl residues of inorganic pyrophosphatase from Escherichia coli.

Samejima T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 May; 103(5):766–72

Studies on the mechanism of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I large fragment. Effect of template sequence and substrate variation on termination of synthesis. Abbotts J, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15094–103

Evidence for two different classes of redox-active cysteines in ribonucleotide reductase of Escherichia coli. Aberg A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12249–52

In vitro requirements for N4 RNA polymerase II–specific initiation. Abravaya K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12695–9

The primary structure of Escherichia coli L-threonine dehydrogenase. Aronson BD, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5226–32

Hydride transfer by dihydrofolate reductase. Causes and consequences of the wide range of rates exhibited by bacterial and vertebrate enzymes. Beard WA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9391–9

Comparison of the aspartate transcarbamoylases from Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli. Beck D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16629–37

Sequence-specific pausing during in vitro DNA replication on double-stranded DNA templates. Bedinger P, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16880–6

Purification of the 56-kDa component of the bacteriophage T7 primase/helicase and characterization of its nucleoside 5'-triphosphatase activity. Bernstein JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14891–9

Incomplete factorial search for conditions leading to high quality crystals of Escherichia coli cytidine deaminase complexed to a transition state analog inhibitor. Betts L, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6737–40

Fumarate reductase mutants of Escherichia coli that lack covalently bound flavin. Blaut M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13599–604

Purification and characterization of an inducible Escherichia coli DNA polymerase capable of insertion and bypass at abasic lesions in DNA. Bonner CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18946–52

Carboxyl-terminal truncations of the melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli. Botfield MC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11643–8

Peptide-specific antibody for the melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli localizes the carboxyl terminus to the cytoplasmic face of the membrane. Botfield MC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11649–52

Induction of the manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli is independent of the oxidative stress (oxyR-controlled) regulon. Bowen SW, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):1480–11

Characterization of the Escherichia coli prsA1-encoded mutant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase identifies a divalent cation–nucleotide binding site. Bower SG, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10287–91

Characterization and sequencing of the lac Y54–41 "uncoupled" mutant of the lactose permease. Brooker RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8135–40

Biosynthesis of lipopolysaccharide in Escherichia coli. Cytoplasmic enzymes that attach 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid to lipid A. Brozek KA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6956–66

Proton translocation by the F1F0ATPase of Escherichia coli. Mutagenic analysis of the a subunit. Cain BD, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3292–300

2-Acylglycerolphosphoethanolamine acyltransferase/acyl-acyl carrier protein synthetase is a membrane-associated acyl carrier protein binding protein. Cooper CL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7384–9

Expression of human thymidylate synthase in Escherichia coli. Davisson VJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5; 264(16):9145–8

Subcellular localization of the major pneumococcal autolysin: a peculiar mechanism of secretion in Escherichia coli. Díaz E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1238–44

Identification of amino acid residues modified by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Di Ianni CL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8686–91

Fast measurement of galactoside transport by lactose permease. Dornmair K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5; 264(1):342–6

Purification and properties of deacetoxycephalosporin C synthase from recombinant Escherichia coli and its comparison with the native enzyme purified from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Dotzlaf JE, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10219–27

Location of heme axial ligands in the cytochrome d terminal oxidase complex of Escherichia coli determined by site-directed mutagenesis. Fang H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8026–32

Enzymatic regulation of the radical content of the small subunit of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase involving reduction of its redox centers. Fontecave M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9164–70

Conserved polar loop region of Escherichia coli subunit c of the F1F0 H+-ATPase. Glutamine 42 is not absolutely essential, but substitutions alter binding and coupling of F1 to F0. Fraga D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):6797–803

Isolation and characterization of thiodigalactoside-resistant mutants of the lactose permease which possess an enhanced recognition for maltose. Franco PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15988–92

Dihydrofolate reductase (mouse) and beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli) can be translocated across the plasma membrane of E. coli. Freudl R, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17084–91

Mitochondrial ATP synthase. Overexpression in Escherichia coli of a rat liver beta subunit peptide and its interaction with adenine nucleotides. Garboczi DN, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15694–8

Crystallographic quaternary structural analysis of AMP nucleosidases from Escherichia coli and Azotobacter vinelandii. Giranda VL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15; 264(26):15674–80

Lipid binding by Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase is disrupted by small alterations of the carboxyl-terminal region. Grabau C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12510–9

Glutamate overcomes the salt inhibition of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Griep MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11294–301

Role of enzyme-bound 5,10-methenyltetrahydropteroylpolyglutamate in catalysis by Escherichia coli DNA photolyase. Hamm-Alvarez S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9649–56

Substitution of a lysyl residue for arginine 386 of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase. Inoue Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9673–81

Acetoacetyl-acyl carrier protein synthase. A target for the antibiotic thiolactomycin. Jackowski S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7624–9

Structural and enzymatic studies of the T4 DNA replication system. I. Physical characterization of the polymerase accessory protein complex. Jarvis TC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12709–16

Structural and enzymatic studies of the T4 DNA replication system. II. ATPase properties of the polymerase accessory protein complex. Jarvis TC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12717–29

Energy coupling in bacterial periplasmic transport systems. Studies in intact Escherichia coli cells. Joshi AK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2126–33

Overproduction and preliminary crystallographic study of ribonuclease H from Escherichia coli. Kanaya S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11546–9

Amino acid substitutions and alteration in cation specificity in the melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli. Kawakami T, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14276–80

One-step purification from Escherichia coli of complex II (succinate: ubiquinone oxidoreductase) associated with succinate-reducible cytochrome b556. Kita K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2672–7

Functional domains of epsilon subunit of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase (F0F1). Kuki M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17437–42

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Determination of the amino acid changes that alter the regulatory properties of a mutant Escherichia coli ADP-glucose synthetase. Kumar A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10464–71

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Use of site-directed mutagenesis to probe the role of tyrosine 114 in the catalytic mechanism of ADP-glucose synthetase from Escherichia coli. Kumar A, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14634–9

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray characterization of thioredoxin reductase from Escherichia coli. Kuriyan J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12752–3

Signal peptide subsegments are not always functionally interchangeable. M13 procoat hydrophobic core fails to transport alkaline phosphatase in Escherichia coli. Laforet GA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14478–85

Spectroscopic and quantitative analysis of the oxygenated and peroxy states of the purified cytochrome d complex of Escherichia coli. Lorence RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7135–40

Mössbauer and EPR studies of the binuclear iron center in ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. A new iron-to-protein stoichiometry. Lynch JB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8091–6

Site-directed mutagenesis of Escherichia coli succinyl-CoA synthetase. beta-Cys325 is a nonessential active site residue. Mann CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1457–60

D-serine dehydratase from Escherichia coli. DNA sequence and identification of catalytically inactive glycine to aspartic acid variants. Marceau M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16926–33

Contribution of a conserved arginine near the active site of Escherichia coli D-serine dehydratase to cofactor affinity and catalytic activity. Marceau M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2753–7

The glycine-rich region of Escherichia coli D-serine dehydratase. Altered interactions with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate produced by substitution of aspartic acid for glycine. Marceau M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16934–41

Structural studies of mutants of T4 lysozyme that alter hydrophobic stabilization. Matsumura M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16059–66

Mutations in the conserved proline 43 residue of the uncE protein (subunit c) of Escherichia coli F1F0-ATPase alter the coupling of F1 to F0. Miller MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):305–11

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction data of Escherichia coli ADP glucose pyrophosphorylase. Mulichak AM, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17237–8

Superoxide dismutase mimics based on iron in vivo. Nagano T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9243–9

Protein denaturation during heat shock and related stress. Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase and Photinus pyralis luciferase inactivation in mouse cells. Nguyen VT, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10487–92

para-aminobenzoate synthesis from chorismate occurs in two steps. Nichols BP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25; 264(15):8597–601

Characterization of the helicase activity of the Escherichia coli UvrAB protein complex. Oh EY, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1336–43

A hybrid Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase formed on proteolysis. Olafsdottir S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 15; 264(8):4529–35

Analysis of the structural specificity of the lactose permease toward sugars. Olsen SG, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15982–7

Characterization of the flavoprotein moieties of NADPH-sulfite reductase from Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Physicochemical and catalytic properties, amino acid sequence deduced from DNA sequence of cysJ, and comparison with NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Ostrowski J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15796–808

The effects of pH on proton sugar symport activity of the lactose permease purified from Escherichia coli. Page MG, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15897–905

Topography of lactose permease from Escherichia coli. Page MG, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15906–14

The roles of the alpha and gamma subunits in proton conduction through the Fo sector of the proton-translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Pati S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2640–4

Evidence that cysteine 298 is in the active site of tryptophan indole-lyase. Phillips RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10627–32

Anaerobic induction of ProMn-superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Privalle CT, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2758–63

Characterization of two active site mutations of thioredoxin reductase from Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 15;264(20):12113] Prongay AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2656–64

Conformational flexibility and folding of synthetic peptides representing an interdomain segment of polypeptide chain in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Radford SE, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):767–75

Purification and properties of lipid A disaccharide synthase of Escherichia coli. Radika K, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14859–67

Directed mutagenesis of the strongly conserved lysine 175 in the proposed nucleotide-binding domain of alpha-subunit from Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Rao R, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15957–63

Structural and catalytic role of arginine 88 in Escherichia coli adenylate kinase as evidenced by chemical modification and site-directed mutagenesis. Reinstein J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8107–12

Crystallization of methionine aminopeptidase from Escherichia coli. Roderick SL, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16531

Lipoamide dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Steady-state kinetics of the physiological reaction. Sahlman L, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8039–45

Adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate kinase from Escherichia coli K12. Purification, characterization, and identification of a phosphorylated enzyme intermediate. Satishchandran C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15012–21

Phospholipid dependence of homogeneous, reconstituted sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase of Escherichia coli. Scheideler MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12455–61

Activation of glutamate by gamma-glutamate kinase: formation of gamma-cis-cycloglutamyl phosphate, an analog of gamma-glutamyl phosphate. Seddon AP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11326–35

The beta subunit modulates bypass and termination at UV lesions during in vitro replication with DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Shavitt O, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11275–81

Kinetic characterization of the unisite catalytic pathway of seven beta-subunit mutant F1-ATPases from Escherichia coli. al-Shawi MK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15; 264(26):15376–83

Complete kinetic and thermodynamic characterization of the unisite catalytic pathway of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Comparison with mitochondrial F1-ATPase and application to the study of mutant enzymes. Al-Shawi MK, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19640–8

The role of exonucleolytic processing and polymerase-DNA association in bypass of lesions during replication in vitro. Significance for SOS-targeted mutagenesis. Shwartz H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18277–85

Characterization of the phosphorylated intermediate of the K+-translocating Kdp-ATPase from Escherichia coli. Siebers A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5831–8

Thioredoxin reductase-dependent insulin disulfide reduction

by phage T7 DNA polymerase reflects dissociation of the enzyme into subunits. Slaby I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16502–6

The importance of the link between Glu204 of the catalytic chain and Arg130 of the regulatory chain for the homotropic and heterotropic properties of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Stebbins JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14860–4

Mutation of the predicted ATP binding site inactivates both activities of isocitrate dehydrogenase kinase/phosphatase. Stueland CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13775–9

The isocitrate dehydrogenase phosphorylation cycle. Identification of the primary rate-limiting step. Stueland CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19475–9

Membrane incorporation and induction of secondary structure of synthetic peptides corresponding to the N-terminal signal sequences of the glucitol and mannitol permeases of Escherichia coli. Tamm LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2587–92

Essential role of T4 phage deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase in a multienzyme complex for deoxyribonucleotide synthesis. Thylén C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15169–72

Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I is a zinc metalloprotein with three repetitive zinc-binding domains. Tse-Dinh YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5; 263(31):15857–9

Proteolytic modification of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Tyler-Cross R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4523–8

Repair of O6-methylguanine by ABC excinuclease of Escherichia coli in vitro. Voigt JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5172–6

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the purA gene encoding adenylosuccinate synthetase of Escherichia coli K12. Wolfe SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19147–53

Protease Ti from Escherichia coli requires ATP hydrolysis for protein breakdown but not for hydrolysis of small peptides. Woo KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):2088–91

Evidence for the essential function of 2,4-dienoyl-coenzyme A reductase in the beta-oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids in vivo. Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant with a defective 2,4-dienoyl-coenzyme A reductase. You SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16489–95

Sequence of the cloned Escherichia coli K1 CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid synthetase gene. Zapata G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14769–74

Both a short hydrophobic domain and a carboxyl-terminal hydrophilic region are important for signal function in the Escherichia coli leader peptidase. Zhu HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11833–8

Evidence for two distinct conformations of the Escherichia coli mannitol permease that are important for its transport and phosphorylation functions. Khandekar SS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Feb;39(2):207–16

In vitro membrane assembly of a polytopic, transmembrane protein results in an enzymatically active conformation. Ahrem B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May;108(5):1637–46

Improved methods for purification and assay of glycerol kinase from Escherichia coli. Kee Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 15;428(2):345–51

Interaction between L-aspartic acid and L-asparaginase from Escherichia coli: binding and inhibition studies. Jayaram HN, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1986;1(2):151–61

Isolation of genes required for hydrogenase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Chaudhuri A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Dec;133 (Pt 12):3289–98

Comparative electrophoretic polymorphism of esterases and other enzymes in Escherichia coli. Goullet P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):135–43

Promoter recognition by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Role of the spacer DNA in functional complex formation. Ayers DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):749–56

Two-dimensional crystals of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme on positively charged lipid layers. Darst SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5;203(1):269–73

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of Escherichia coli glycerol kinase. Faber HR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5;207(3):637–9

Adenylate kinases from thermosensitive Escherichia coli strains. Haase GH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5; 207(1):151–62

Reaction in vitro of some mutants of RNase P with wild-type and temperature-sensitive substrates. Kirsebom LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):837–40

Crystal structure of unliganded phosphofructokinase from Escherichia coli. Rypniewski WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):805–21

Crystal structure of the complex of phosphofructokinase from Escherichia coli with its reaction products. Shirakihara Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 20;204(4):973–94

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylase II from Escherichia coli. Yamagata Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 20; 204(4):1055–6

Autocatalytic processing of the potyvirus helper component proteinase in Escherichia coli and in vitro. Carrington JC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4459–63

Herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase: expression in Escherichia coli and purification to homogeneity of a tyrosyl free radical-containing, enzymatically active form of the 38-kilodalton subunit. Ingemarson R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3769–76

Acetolactate synthase isozyme III from Escherichia coli. Barak Z, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;166:455–8

Detection of the acetolactate synthase isozymes I and III of Escherichia coli K12. De Felice M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;166:241–4

Purification and assays of acetolactate synthase I from Escherichia coli K12. Eoyang L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;166:435–45

Rapid assay of acetolactate synthase in permeabilized bacteria. Jackson JH. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;166:230–3

K+-ATPase from Escherichia coli: isolation and characterization. Siebers A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 157:668–80

The redox state and the phosphorylation state of the mannitol-specific carrier of the E. coli phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system. Robillard GT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul-Aug;82(1-2):113–8 (19 ref.)

Control of formation of active soluble or inactive insoluble baker's yeast alpha-glucosidase PI in Escherichia coli by induction and growth conditions. Kopetzki E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):149–55

Synthesis and processing of Escherichia coli TEM-beta-lactamase and Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase in E. coli: the role of signal peptidase I. Maarten van Dijl J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep; 214(1):55–61

Secretion and processing of the Bacillus subtilis endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase in Escherichia coli. Gormley EP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;2(6):813–9

RecA protein inhibits in vitro replication of single-stranded DNA with DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Shwartz H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug; 213(2):165–73

Three-dimensional structure of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme determined by electron crystallography. Darst SA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31; 340(6236):730–2

Terminal sequences do not contain the rate-limiting decay determinants of E. coli cat mRNA. DeFranco C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1139–57

Nucleotide sequence of the metA gene encoding homoserine trans-succinylase in Escherichia coli. Duclos B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2856

Nucleotide sequence of the ugpQ gene encoding glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase of Escherichia coli K-12. Kasahara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2854

Abortive initiation by bacteriophage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases under conditions of limiting substrate [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4430] Ling ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1605–18

Construction of plasmids that express E. coli beta-galactosidase in mammalian cells. MacGregor GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2365

ATPase activity of the UvrA and UvrAB protein complexes of the Escherichia coli UvrABC endonuclease. Oh EY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4145–59

Indicator plates for rapid detection of ribonuclease T1 secreting Escherichia coli clones. Quaas R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3318

Sequence, internal homology and high-level expression of the gene for a DNA-(cytosine N4)-methyltransferase, M.Pvu II. Tao T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4161–75

Purification of isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli and watermelon using fast protein liquid chromatography. Conder MJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(4):431–42

Oxygen-sensitive ribonucleoside triphosphate reductase is present in anaerobic Escherichia coli. Fontecave M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2147–51

Localization to the inner surface of the cytoplasmic membrane by immunoelectron microscopy of enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Ghosh BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):849–53

Protein fragments as probes in the study of protein folding mechanisms: differential effects of dihydrofolate reductase fragments on the refolding of the intact protein. Hall JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3060–4

Repair of 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen monoadducts and cross-links by the Escherichia coli UvrABC endonuclease. Jones BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8410–4

The noncovalent complex between DNA and the bifunctional intercalator ditercalinium is a substrate for the UvrABC endonuclease of Escherichia coli. Lambert B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6557–61

T5 DNA polymerase: structural--functional relationships to other DNA polymerases. Leavitt MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4465–9

Identification and purification of a single-stranded-DNA-specific exonuclease encoded by the recJ gene of Escherichia coli. Lovett ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2627–31

Coexpression and assembly of myosin heavy chain and myosin light chain in Escherichia coli. McNally EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7270–3

Mechanism-based inhibition of a mutant Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase (cysteine-225——serine) by its substrate CDP. Mao SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1485–9

Escherichia coli DNA helicase II (uvrD gene product) catalyzes the unwinding of DNA.RNA hybrids in vitro. Matson SW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4430–4

Human immunodeficiency virus 1 protease expressed in Escherichia coli behaves as a dimeric aspartic protease. Meek TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar; 86(6):1841–5

Messenger RNA structure and gene regulation at the translational level in Escherichia coli: the case of threonine:tRNAThr ligase. Moine H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7892–6

Determinants of EcoRI endonuclease sequence discrimination. Needels MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3579–83

Physical association of the 2,6-diamino-4-hydroxy-5N-formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase of Escherichia coli and an activity nicking DNA at apurinic/apyrimidinic sites. O'Connor TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5222–6

The (A)BC excinuclease of Escherichia coli has only the UvrB and UvrC subunits in the incision complex. Orren DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(14):5237–41

Proofreading by the epsilon subunit of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III increases the fidelity of calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha. Perrino FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3085–8

Characterization and functional reconstitution of a soluble form of the hydrophobic membrane protein lac permease from Escherichia coli. Roepe PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6087–91

Exonuclease III and the catalase hydroperoxidase II in Escherichia coli are both regulated by the katF gene product. Sak BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3271–5

Effect of manganese ions on the incorporation of dideoxynucleotides by bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase and Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Tabor S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4076–80

In the presence of CTP, UTP becomes an allosteric inhibitor of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Wild JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):46–50

Labeling the peptidyltransferase center of the Escherichia coli ribosome with photoreactive tRNA(Phe) derivatives containing azidoadenosine at the 3' end of the acceptor arm: a model of the tRNA-ribosome complex. Wower J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5232–6

Multiple interactions of lysine-128 of Escherichia coli glutamate dehydrogenase revealed by site-directed mutagenesis studies. McPherson MJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Jul;2(2):147–52

Amino acid sequence analysis of the glutamate synthase enzyme from Escherichia coli K-12. Gosset G, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989;2(1):9–16

Regulation in the synthesis of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase proposed from sequence analysis. Otsuka J, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988;1(5):355–61

Escherichia coli glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase: a single amino acid replacement relaxes rRNA specificity. Uemura H, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988;1(6):479–85

Crystallization and preliminary investigation of single crystals of deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase from Escherichia coli. Cedergren-Zeppezauer ES, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(1):71–5

Electrostatic interactions in the assembly of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Glackin MP, et al. **Proteins** 1989;5(1):66–77

Interactions of new plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases with third-generation cephalosporins. Labia R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):885–91

Relations between beta-lactamases and penicillin-binding proteins: beta-lactamase activity of penicillin-binding protein 5 from Escherichia coli. Nicholas RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):733–8

Triggering of allostery in an enzyme by a point mutation: ornithine transcarbamoylase. Kuo LC, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 4;245(4917):522–4

Correct folding of circularly permuted variants of a beta alpha barrel enzyme in vivo. Luger K, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):206–10

Structure and evolution of bacterial adenylate cyclase: comparison between Escherichia coli and Erwinia chrysanthemi. Danchin A, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988;12(1):7–28

Penicillinase-type of beta-lactamase responsible for the ampicillin resistance in Escherichia coli NTUH 9501-1. Lin JK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;88(1):1–7

New inhibitors for aminoglycoside-adenylyltransferase. Saleh NA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov;270(1-2):66–75

[Optimum for determination of beta-glucuronidase activity in fluid of E. coli 3360 strain (O157K88)] Chen SW, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep; 19(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and preliminary characterization of mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 overproducers of 2 exported

proteins: beta-lactamase and alkaline phosphatase] Magnouloux-Blanc B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 307(6):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Purification of restriction endonuclease EcoRII using monoclonal antibodies] Kosykh VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Sep;53(9):1474-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new type of Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase produced by the recombinant strain of E. coli. Some properties and identification in donor cells] Mel'nik MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Mar;54(3):387-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the protonophore carbonylcyanide-m-chlorophenylhydrazone on the localization of secreted alkaline phosphatase in E. coli] Tsfasman IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jul;53(7):1103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of oligoribonucleotides with the use of RNA polymerases of E. coli and immobilized synthetic DNA-templates] Denisova LIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr;15(4):562-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid substitutions in the beta-subunit of RNA-polymerase from E. coli compensating for mutation-induced damage of the rho termination factors] Ogryz'ko EP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jul;14(7):963-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Klenow fragment of DNA-polymerase I from E. coli. III. The role of internucleotide phosphate groups of the matrix in its binding with the enzyme] Volchkova VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan;15(1):78-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction between Eco dam methylase and double-stranded oligodeoxyribonucleotide] Tuzikov FV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jan-Feb;304(1):231-4 (Rus)

[Kinetic properties of beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli] Kudria VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;49(2):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stabilization of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase] Kudria VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;49(2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetics of inhibition by 8-oxy-GTP and 8-bromo-GTP of Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase synthesis of pppApU dinucleotide on the promotor a1 of phage T7deltaD111 DNA in a limited set of substrates] Kuriavyĭ VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):822-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selective inhibition of 3'-5'-exonuclease activity of DNA-polymerase I from Escherichia coli by a fluoride ion] Mikhallov VS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb; 23(1):306-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA polymerase I, Klenow fragment of Escherichia coli: hydrolysis and pyrophosphorolysis of DNA containing phosphothioate groups] Rozovskaia TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):449-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A study of the complex-formation of phenylalanyl-tRNA-synthetase from Escherichia coli using the tRNA-Phe method of small-angle x-ray scattering] Tuzikov FV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1623-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Beta-galactosidase from E. coli as a marker in immunoenzyme analysis] Markarian AN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;25(1):3-14 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation and various properties of nucleoside monophosphate kinases from Escherichia coli] Rikhter VA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 May-Jun;24(3):310-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of spheroplasts from Escherichia coli 85 for aspartate-ammonia-lyase localization] Shcherbakova VN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 May-Jun;24(3):400-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of monoclonal antibodies for purification of ribonuclease H from E. coli] Smolianinov VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 May-Jun;24(3):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Production of active human carbonic anhydrase II in E. coli. Forsman C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1988 May; 42(5):314-8

Efficient simplified cosmid cloning: construction and characterization of cosmid vectors that carry the two cohesive end sites of lambda phages arrayed in tandem. Ishiura M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan;176(1):117-27

An efficiently mutagenizable recombinant plasmid for in vitro transcription of the Escherichia coli 16 S RNA gene. Krzyzosiak WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec; 175(2):373-85

Expression of Met-(-1) angiogenin in Escherichia coli: conversion to the authentic less than Glu-1 protein. Shapiro R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):450-61

Detection by molecular hybridization of pap, afa, and sfa adherence systems in Escherichia coli strains associated with urinary and enteral infections. Archambaud M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;139(5):575-88

On interspecies gene transfer: the case of the argF gene of Escherichia coli [letter] Van Vliet F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;139(4):493-6

The pR plasmid: a tool for studying DNA repair and mutagenesis in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Battaglia PA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):145-8

Molecular analysis of mutagenesis in E. coli. Fuchs RP. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):163-9

Dynamics of the Escherichia coli nucleotide excision repair system. Grossman L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(1):75-9

In vitro mutagenesis and SOS repair. Strauss BS. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):177-89

Relationship between DNA-adduct formation, DNA repair, mutation frequency and mutation spectra. Van Zeeland AA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):223-8

Processing of ring saturation and fragmentation products of DNA thymine in Escherichia coli. Wallace SS. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):191-201

Posttranscriptional regulatory mechanisms in Escherichia coli. Gold L. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:199-233 (150 ref.)

Environmentally regulated gene expression for membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. Forst S, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:21-42 (93 ref.)

Biological regulation by antisense RNA in prokaryotes. Simons RW, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:567-600 (147 ref.)

Iron-regulated outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli K-12 and mechanism of action of catechol-substituted cephalosporins. Curtis NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1879-86

Effects of beta-lactamases and omp mutation on susceptibility to beta-lactam antibiotics in Escherichia coli. Hiraoka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Mar;33(3):382-6

Mechanisms of quinolone resistance in Escherichia coli: characterization of nfxB and cfxB, two mutant resistance loci decreasing norfloxacin accumulation. Hooper DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Mar;33(3):283-90

gyrA and gyrB mutations in quinolone-resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Nakamura S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb;33(2):254-5

Genetic organization and biogenesis of adhesive fimbriae of Escherichia coli. Oudega B, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(4):285-99 (39 ref.)

Clonal dynamics of Escherichia coli in its natural habitat. Whittam TS. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989;55(1):23-32 (41 ref.)

Mechanism of spontaneous loss of heat-stable toxin (STa) production in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sommerfelt H, et al. **APMIS** 1989 May;97(5):436-40

Successive mutation of E. coli for improved thiophene degradation. Scientific note. Clark DP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Aug;18:393-401

Model suicide vector for containment of genetically engineered microorganisms. Bej AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2472-7

Localization, cloning, and expression of genetic determinants for bacteriophage resistance (Hsp) from the conjugative plasmid pTR2030. Hill C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jul;55(7):1684-9

Cloning and expression of a Bacteroides succinogenes mixed-linkage beta-glucanase (1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase) gene in Escherichia coli. Irvin JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2672-6

Molecular cloning of 3-phenylcatechol dioxygenase involved in the catabolic pathway of chlorinated biphenyl from Pseudomonas putida and its expression in Escherichia coli. Khan A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 54(11):2664-71

Construction of an Escherichia coli-Clostridium perfringens shuttle vector and plasmid transformation of Clostridium perfringens. Kim AY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):360-5

Campbell-like integration of heterologous plasmid DNA into the chromosome of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. Leenhouts KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 55(2):394-400

Bacillus subtilis beta-1,4-endoglucanase products from intact and truncated genes are secreted into the extracellular medium by Escherichia coli. Lo AC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Sep;54(9):2287-92

Production of extracellular nucleic acids by genetically altered bacteria in aquatic-environment microcosms. Paul JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug;55(8):1865-9

Influence of soil variables on in situ plasmid transfer from Escherichia coli to Rhizobium fredii. Richaume A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jul;55(7):1730-4

Identification of the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens xylosidase gene (xylB) coding region and its expression in Escherichia coli. Sewell GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 55(2):306-11

Cloning of DNA sequences encoding foreign peptides and their expression in the K88 pili. Thiry G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):984-93

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 gene encoding ampicillin resistance. Verreth C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug;55(8):2056-60

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a xylanase gene from Bacteroides ruminicola 23. Whitehead TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):893-6

Isolation of a cDNA encoding functional Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli and purification of the bacterially produced enzyme. Green MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):440-8

Expression of a cDNA encoding a rat liver glutathione S-transferase Ya subunit in Escherichia coli. Wang RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar;269(2):536-43

Unusually strong immunological cross-reaction between elongation factor Tu of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Wenzig P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(3):258-62

The rho gene product expressed in E. coli is a substrate of botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase C3. Aktories K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):209-13

Expression of rat renal gamma-glutamyltransferase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Angele C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1040-6

Different conformation of purified human recombinant interleukin 1 beta from Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae is related to different level of biological activity. Casagli MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):357-63

Characterization of mutant TMK368K pig citrate synthase expressed in and isolated from Escherichia coli. Evans CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):1231-8

Tetramer formation of a variant type human transthyretin (prealbumin) produced by Escherichia coli expression system. Furuya H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):851-9

High-level expression of self-processed HIV-1 protease in Escherichia coli using a synthetic gene. Hostomsky Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):1056-63

Chemical synthesis and expression of the HIV-1 protease gene in E. coli. Louis JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):87-94

Effect of metal ions on the adaptive response induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in Escherichia coli. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):1124-30

Transient shut off of Escherichia coli heat shock protein synthesis upon temperature shift down. Taura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):438-43

Bluetongue virus-17 fusion protein ns1 expressed in Escherichia coli by pUC vectors. Wang LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):892-9

Resistance of both the 5'- and 3'-domain of isolated Escherichia coli 23S rRNA against digestion with alpha-sarcin. Hausner TP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Oct; 17(4):617-27

Two subunits of mannose permease, II-PMan and II-MMan, of Escherichia coli mediate coliphage N4 infection. Kim K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar;18(3):545-9

Production in Escherichia coli of human thymosin beta 4 as chimeric protein with human tumor necrosis factor. Tsuji Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar;18(3):501-8

Overexpression and mutagenesis of the lipoamide dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Allison N, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):741-9

Overexpression and site-directed mutagenesis of the succinyl-CoA synthetase of Escherichia coli and nucleotide sequence of a gene (g30) that is adjacent to the suc operon. Buck D, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15; 260(3):737-47

Molecular genetic aspects of the citric acid cycle of Escherichia coli. Miles JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987; 54:45-65 (80 ref.)

Purification and characterization of Escherichia coli endonuclease III from the cloned nth gene. Asahara H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4444-9

Purification and characterization of tissue plasminogen activator kringle-2 domain expressed in Escherichia coli. Cleary S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1884-91

In vitro assembly of 30S and 70S bacterial ribosomes from 16S RNA containing single base substitutions, insertions, and deletions around the decoding site (C1400). Denman R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1002-11

Effect of point mutations in the decoding site (C1400) region of 16S ribosomal RNA on the ability of ribosomes to carry out individual steps of protein synthesis. Denman R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1012-9

Amino acid sequence of Salmonella typhimurium branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase. Feild MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5306-10

Determination of the secondary structure of the DNA binding protein Ner from phage Mu using 1H homonuclear and 15N-1H heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy. Gronenborn AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13; 28(12):5081-9

Preparation of biologically active platelet-derived growth factor type BB from a fusion protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Hoppe J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2956-60

Expression and structural and functional properties of human ferritin L-chain from Escherichia coli. Levi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5179-84

Human rhinovirus 3C protease: cloning and expression of an active form in Escherichia coli. Libby RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6262-8

Specific activation of open complex formation at an Escherichia coli promoter by oligo(N-methylpyrrolecarboxamide)s: effects of peptide length and identification of DNA target sites. Martello PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4455-61

Mutagenesis of the N- and C-terminal cysteine pairs of Tn501 mercuric ion reductase: consequences for bacterial detoxification of mercurials. Moore MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1183-94

cDNA cloning and expression of pig cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase in Escherichia coli: amino-terminal

heterogeneity of expressed products and lack of its correlation with enzyme function. Nagashima F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1153–60

The role of highly conserved single-stranded nucleotides of Xenopus 5S RNA in the binding of transcription factor IIIA. Romaniuk PJ. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1388–95

Formylglycinamide ribonucleotide synthetase from Escherichia coli: cloning, sequencing, overproduction, isolation, and characterization. Schendel FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2459–71

Effects of Escherichia coli Nus A protein on transcription termination in vitro are not increased or decreased by DNA sequences sufficient for antitermination in vivo. Sigmund CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5628–35

Expression of Trypanosoma congolense trypanothione reductase in Escherichia coli: overproduction, purification, and characterization. Sullivan FX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):4986–92

Crystal structure of a cAMP-independent form of catabolite gene activator protein with adenosine substituted in one of two cAMP-binding sites. Vaney MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4568–74

Construction and characterization of mutant iso-2-cytochromes c with replacement of conserved prolines. Wood LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15; 27(23):8554–61

An NMR study of the helix V-loop E region of the 5S RNA from Escherichia coli. Zhang P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4607–15

Timing of chromosomal replication in Escherichia coli. Boye E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):359–64

Alternate pathways of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Bryan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):249–54

In vitro replication and mutagenesis of ColE1 plasmid DNA in extracts from repair deficient Escherichia coli mutants. Casaregola S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1; 1008(1):45–51

Structural arrangement of tRNA binding sites on Escherichia coli ribosomes, as revealed from data on affinity labelling with photoactivatable tRNA derivatives. Graifer DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):146–56

Expression of the mouse metallothionein-I gene in Escherichia coli: increased tolerance to heavy metals. Hou YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):230–4

Expression of bacterial luciferase genes from Vibrio harveyi in Bacillus subtilis and in Escherichia coli. Karp M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):84–90

Increased synthesis of human parathyroid hormone in Escherichia coli through alterations of the 5' untranslated region. Morelle G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):459–62

The pnd gene in E. coli plasmid R16: nucleotide sequence and gene expression leading to cell Mg2+ release and stable RNA degradation. Sakikawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):158–66

Analysis of nonpolar insertion mutations in the trfA gene of IncP plasmid RK2 which affect its broad-host-range property. Shingler V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):301–8

Expression of human erythrocyte NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase as an alpha-thrombin-cleavable fused protein in Escherichia coli. Shirabe K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):189–92

RNA transfection of Escherichia coli by electroporation. Taketo A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):127–9

Cloning, sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of cDNA for ovine pregrowth hormone. Warwick JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):247–50

Mutations in ribosomal proteins L7/L12 perturb EF-G and EF-Tu functions. Bilgin N, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 May; 70(5):611–8

Structure of cDNA of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase of chicken and its expression in E. coli. Mattes U, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):411–6

Cloning and expression of the phospho-beta-galactosidase genes on the lactose plasmid and the chromosome of Lactobacillus casei C257 in Escherichia coli. Shimizu-Kadota M. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):523–9

Reversion of trpA nonsense mutations by deletion of the chain-termination codons. Tucker SD, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jun;71(6):721–8

DNA——DNA, and DNA——RNA——protein: orchestration by a single complex operon. Lupski JR, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 May;10(5):152–7 (39 ref.)

recA-dependent DNA repair processes. Smith KC, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Jan;10(1):12–6 (39 ref.)

Chemical synthesis of a gene for human stefin A and its expression in E. coli. Strauss M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Sep;369(9):1019–30

Amino-acid sequence homology of a polymorphic cellular protein from human lymphocytes and the chaperonins from Escherichia coli (groEL) and chloroplasts (Rubisco-binding protein). Waldinger D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Oct;369(10):1185–9

Raman spectroscopy of supercoiled and nicked ColE1 plasmid. Christens-Barry WA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Sep; 28(9):1515–26

Translational control in E. coli: the case of threonyl-tRNA synthetase. Springer M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Dec; 8(6):619–32

Use of cloned htpR gene of Escherichia coli to introduce htpR mutation into the chromosome. Kiselev VI. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Oct;10(5):397–401

Overproduction of thermostable leucine dehydrogenase of Bacillus stearothermophilus and its one-step purification from recombinant cells of Escherichia coli. Oka M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Jun;11(3):307–11

Growth-promoting activity of tuna growth hormone and expression of tuna growth hormone cDNA in Escherichia coli. Sato N, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Aug; 10(4):385–93

Secretion and folding of human growth hormone in Escherichia coli. Hsiung HM, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1988;6:43–65 (86 ref.)

The trp promoter of Escherichia coli and its exploitation in the design of efficient protein production systems. Somerville RL. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1988;6:1–41 (229 ref.)

Expression vectors employing lambda-, trp-, lac-, and lpp-derived promoters. Brosius J. **Biotechnology** 1988; 10:205–25 (105 ref.)

A survey of vectors for regulating expression of cloned DNA in E. coli. Denhardt DT, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988; 10:179–203 (119 ref.)

Regulation and expression of plant genes in microorganisms. Gatenby AA. **Biotechnology** 1989;12:93–112 (88 ref.)

General principles of DNA repair in microorganisms and implications for future research. Walker GC. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(2):45–59 (23 ref.)

Expression in Escherichia coli of the human fibrinogen B beta chain and its cleavage by thrombin. Bolyard MG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1202–6

Expression of a fibrinogen fusion peptide in Escherichia coli: a model thrombin substrate for structure/function analysis. Lord ST, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):166–71

Aspects of plasmid F maintenance in Escherichia coli. Kline BC. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Apr;34(4):526–35 (75 ref.)

Transfer and expression of the genetic determinants for O and K antigen synthesis in Escherichia coli O9:K(A)30 and Klebsiella sp. O1:K20, in Escherichia coli K12. Laakso DH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Aug;34(8):987–92

Effect of DNA supercoiling and catabolite repression on the expression of the tetA genes in Escherichia coli. León P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jul;34(7):839–42

Thymineless death in Escherichia coli mutants deficient in the RecF recombination pathway. Nakayama K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jul;34(7):905–7

Attenuation of transcription of biotin genes in Escherichia coli. Nath SK. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Dec;34(12):1288–96

Relaxation of DNA torsional tension in defined domains of bacterial chromosomes in vivo. Winston S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Apr;34(4):522–5

Mapping of transfer and H pilus coding regions of the IncHII plasmid pHH1508a. Yan W, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Feb;35(2):289–94

Plasmid transfer and plasmid-mediated genetic exchange in Brucella abortus. Rigby CE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):326–30

Mutational specificities of environmental carcinogens in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. I. The direct-acting analogue N-nitroso-N-methyl-N-alpha-acetoxymethylamine. Horsfall MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):817–22

Excision repair of O6-methylguanine synthesized at the rat H-ras N-methyl-N-nitrosourea activation site and introduced into Escherichia coli. Rossi SC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):373–7

The complexity of nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis increases with size: observations of the mutational specificity of N-propyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. van der Vliet GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):949–52

beta-Ketoacyl-ACP synthase I of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the fabB gene and identification of the cerulenin binding residue. Kauppinen S, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1988;53(6):357–70

Interaction of proteins located at a distance along DNA: mechanism of target immunity in the Mu DNA strand-transfer reaction. Adzuma K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 7;57(1):41–7

Single and double loop formation when deoR repressor binds to its natural operator sites. Amouyal M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):545–51

Protein phosphorylation regulates transcription of the beta-glucoside utilization operon in E. coli. Amster-Choder O, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):847–55

Transcriptional activation of initiation of replication from the E. coli chromosomal origin: an RNA-DNA hybrid near oriC. Baker TA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 7;55(1):113–23

A single glutamic acid residue plays a key role in the transcriptional activation function of lambda repressor. Bushman FD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1163–71

The E. coli bio operon: transcriptional repression by an essential protein modification enzyme. Cronan JE Jr. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):427–9 (11 ref.)

A consensus sequence of three DNA replication terminus sites on the E. coli chromosome is highly homologous to the terR sites of the R6K plasmid. Hidaka M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):467–75

Identification of the DNA sequence from the E. coli terminus region that halts replication forks. Hill TM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):459–66

A novel role for cAMP in the control of the activity of the E. coli chromosome replication initiator protein, DnaA. Hughes P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):343–50

The DnaA protein determines the initiation mass of Escherichia coli K-12. Løbner-Olesen A, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):881–9

ColE1 replication control circuitry: sense from antisense. Polisky B. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):929–32 (0 ref.)

Human SRP RNA and E. coli 4.5S RNA contain a highly homologous structural domain. Poritz MA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 7;55(1):4–6

Intron mobility in the T-even phages: high frequency inheritance of group I introns promoted by intron open reading frames. Quirk SM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10; 56(3):455–65

Homologous recombination in E. coli: multiple pathways for multiple reasons. Smith GR. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):807–9 (9 ref.)

Cloning and functional expression in bacteria of a novel glucose transporter present in liver, intestine, kidney, and beta-pancreatic islet cells. Thorens B, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):281–90

Transfer of plasmid Hly in vivo in pigs intestine. Klimuszko D, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989; 12(1–2):29–38

RNA secondary structures: comparison and determination of frequently recurring substructures by consensus. Le SY, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Jul;5(3):205–10

An extension of the graph theoretical approach to predict the secondary structure of large RNAs: the complex of 16S and 23S rRNAs from E. coli as a case study. Thanaraj TA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Jul;5(3):211–8

Heterologous gene expression of the glyphosate resistance marker and its application in yeast transformation. Kunze G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):91–8

Chloroplast and nuclear genomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii share homology with Escherichia coli genes for DNA replication, repair and transcription. Oppermann T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):39–46

Multiple phosphorylated forms of the product of the fission yeast cell division cycle gene cdc2+. Potashkin JA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep;14(3):235–40

Expression of the Escherichia coli beta-glucuronidase gene in industrial and phytopathogenic filamentous fungi. Roberts IN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Mar;15(3):177–80

The 5'-upstream region of the yeast 25S rRNA gene contains a promoter element allowing expression in yeast and E. coli. Strobel G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct;14(4):293–302

Molecular cloning of a beta-glucosidase-encoding gene from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum by expression in Escherichia coli. Waksman G. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):295–7

A strategy to optimize translation initiation in recombinant mRNA: application to the Rop gene. Bottaro G, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jun;8(5):369–75

Gene manipulation by homologous recombination in Escherichia coli. Crouse GF, et al. **DNA** 1988 Dec; 7(10):729–34

Expression of recombinant growth hormone in Escherichia coli: effect of the region between the Shine-Dalgarno sequence and the ATG initiation codon. Dalbøge H, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(6):399–405

Production of human recombinant proapolipoprotein A-I in Escherichia coli: purification and biochemical characterization. Moguilevsky N, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jul–Aug; 8(6):429–36

Tilapia growth hormone: molecular cloning of cDNA and expression in Escherichia coli. Rentier-Delrue F, et al. **DNA** 1989 May;8(4):271–8

Tilapia prolactin: molecular cloning of two cDNAs and expression in Escherichia coli. Rentier-Delrue F, et al. **DNA** 1989 May;8(4):261–70

Structural requirements for bacterial expression of stable, enzymatically active fusion proteins containing the human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Tanese N, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(6):407–16

Mutations at the cysteine codons of the recA gene of Escherichia coli. Weisemann JM, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul–Aug; 7(6):389–98

The binding site for ribosomal protein L2 within 23S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Beauclerk AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3589–94

Phase-variation of pyelonephritis-associated pili in Escherichia coli: evidence for transcriptional regulation. Blyn LB, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):613–20

The Escherichia coli lov gene product connects peptidoglycan synthesis, ribosomes and growth rate [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1989 Apr;8(4):1290] Bouloc P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):317–23

Mutations in 16S ribosomal RNA disrupt antibiotic—RNA interactions. De Stasio EA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr; 8(4):1213–6

Overproduction of peroxide-scavenging enzymes in Escherichia coli suppresses spontaneous mutagenesis and sensitivity to redox-cycling agents in oxyR-mutants. Greenberg JT, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2611–7

Mutagenesis at the mRNA decoding site in the 16S ribosomal RNA using the specialized ribosome system in Escherichia coli. Hui AS, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4383–8

Purification and characterization of the deoR repressor of Escherichia coli. Mortensen L, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan; 8(1):325–31

Control of replication of plasmid R1: kinetics of in vitro interaction between the antisense RNA, CopA, and its target, CopT. Persson C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct; 7(10):3279–88

Messenger RNA recognition in Escherichia coli: a possible second site of interaction with 16S ribosomal RNA. Petersen GB, et al. EMBO J 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3957–62

Induction of dnaN and dnaQ gene expression in Escherichia coli by alkylation damage to DNA. Quiñones A, et al. EMBO J 1989 Feb;8(2):587–93

Regulation of the bgl operon of Escherichia coli by transcriptional antitermination. Schnetz K, et al. EMBO J 1988 Oct;7(10):3271–7

A novel replicon occurring naturally in Escherichia coli is a phage–plasmid hybrid. Seufert W, et al. EMBO J 1988 Dec 1;7(12):4005–10

Correlation between the conformation of Escherichia coli –10 hexamer sequences and promoter strength: use of orthophenanthroline cuprous complex as a structural index. Spassky A, et al. EMBO J 1988 Jun;7(6):1871–9

The arginine repressor is essential for plasmid–stabilizing site–specific recombination at the ColE1 cer locus. Stirling CJ, et al. EMBO J 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4389–95

xerB, an Escherichia coli gene required for plasmid ColE1 site–specific recombination, is identical to pepA, encoding aminopeptidase A, a protein with substantial similarity to bovine lens leucine aminopeptidase. Stirling CJ, et al. EMBO J 1989 May;8(5):1623–7

The importance of highly conserved nucleotides in the binding region of chloramphenicol at the peptidyl transfer centre of Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal RNA. Vester B, et al. EMBO J 1988 Nov;7(11):3577–87

Concepts and models for DNA repair: from Escherichia coli to mammalian cells. Hanawalt PC. Environ Mol Mutagen 1989;14 Suppl 16:90–8

Development of bacterial mutagenicity tests: a view from afar. MacPhee DG. Environ Mol Mutagen 1989;14 Suppl 16:35–8

Genetic relationships among Escherichia coli isolates causing urinary tract infections in humans and animals. Whittam TS, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1989 Feb;102(1):37–46

Modulation of the affinity of the single–stranded DNA–binding protein of Escherichia coli (E. coli SSB) to poly(dT) by site–directed mutagenesis. Bayer I, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Feb 1;179(2):399–404

An IncY plasmid–encoded single–stranded DNA–binding protein from Escherichia coli shows the identical pattern of stacked tryptophan residues as the chromosomal ssb gene product. Casas–Finet JR, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Dec 1;178(1):101–7

Interaction of Escherichia coli translation–initiation factor IF–1 with ribosomes. Celano B, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Dec 15;178(2):351–5

Regulation of gene expression at the translational level. The rescue factor reverses thermosensitive protein synthesis in N4316, a conditionally–lethal mutant of Escherichia coli defective in translation. Ganoza MC, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Jan 2;178(3):663–74

Subunit association defects in Escherichia coli ribosome mutants lacking proteins S20 and L11. Götz F, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Jul 15;183(1):19–24

Proteinase K from Tritirachium album Limber. Characterization of the chromosomal gene and expression of the cDNA in Escherichia coli. Gunkel FA, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Jan 15;179(1):185–94

The gene encoding dihydrolipoyl transacetylase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Expression in Escherichia coli and activation and isolation of the protein. Hanemaaijer R, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Apr 15;181(1):47–53

Inactivation of the Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin by in vitro mutagenesis of the A–subunit gene. Harford S, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Aug 1;183(2):311–6

Gene synthesis, expression in Escherichia coli and purification of immunoreactive human insulin–like growth factors I and II. Application of a modified HPLC separation technique for hydrophobic proteins. Hummel M, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Apr 1;180(3):555–61

Primary structure of nitrile hydratase deduced from the nucleotide sequence of a Rhodococcus species and its expression in Escherichia coli. Ikehata O, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 May 15;181(3):563–70

The influence of tryptophan on mobility of residues in the trp repressor of Escherichia coli. Lane AN. Eur J Biochem 1989 Jun 1;182(1):95–104

Oxacillin–hydrolysing beta–lactamases. A comparative analysis at nucleotide and amino acid sequence levels. Mossakowska D, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Mar 15; 180(2):309–18

Mutants with base changes at the 3'–end of the 16S RNA from Escherichia coli. Construction, expression and functional analysis. Rottmann N, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Oct 15;177(1):81–90

The K+–translocating Kdp–ATPase from Escherichia coli. Purification, enzymatic properties and production of complex– and subunit–specific antisera. Siebers A, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Dec 1;178(1):131–40

Expression of a mouse metallothionein–Escherichia coli beta–galactosidase fusion gene (MT–beta gal) in early mouse embryos. Stevens ME, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Aug; 183(2):319–25

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the lipase gene from Pseudomonas fragi IFO–12049 in E. coli. Aoyama S, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Dec 19;242(1):36–40

Synthesis of a (desSer1 Ile29 Leu89) chicken cystatin gene, expression in E. coli as fusion protein and its isolation. Auerswald EA, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jan 30;243(2):186–92

Expression of human cathepsin B protein in Escherichia coli. Chan MM, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Nov 7;239(2):219–22

Expression of the glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase gene from the extremely thermophilic archaebacterium Methanothermus fervidus in E. coli. Enzyme purification, crystallization, and preliminary crystal data. Fabry S, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 12; 237(1–2):213–7

Identification of single–strand initiation signals in the terC region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Hiasa H, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):21–4

Similarities between the regulatory sequences of the unrelated tetracycline genes of pBR322 and Tn10. Hung A, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):57–60

Expression of ricin B chain in Escherichia coli. Hussain K, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Feb 27;244(2):383–7

Cloning a synthetic gene for human stefin B and its expression in E. coli. Jerala R, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Oct 24; 239(1):41–4

Expression of the blue copper protein azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Escherichia coli. Karlsson BG, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):211–7

Total synthesis of the cystatin alpha gene and its expression in E. coli. Katunuma N, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 26; 238(1):116–8

The B isozyme of creatine kinase is active as a fusion protein in Escherichia coli: in vivo detection by 31P NMR. Koretsky AP, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jan 16;243(1):8–12

Purification and characterization of the Ner repressor of bacteriophage Mu. Kukolj G, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Feb 27;244(2):369–75

The cDNA clone for strictosidine synthase from Rauvolfia serpentina. DNA sequence determination and expression in Escherichia coli. Kutchan TM, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):40–4

Identification of a mutation in Escherichia coli F1–ATPase beta–subunit conferring resistance to aurovertin. Lee RS, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Aug 14;253(1–2):269–72

Regulation of DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli: genetic basis of a compensatory mutation in DNA gyrase. McEachern F, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Aug 14; 253(1–2):67–70

The detection of natural opal suppressor seryl–tRNA in Escherichia coli by the dot blot hybridization and its phosphorylation by a tRNA kinase. Mizutani T, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Apr 24;247(2):345–8

Expression of human 5–lipoxygenase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Noguchi M, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jun 5;249(2):267–70

Genetic fusion of a non–toxic heat–stable enterotoxin–related decapeptide antigen to cholera toxin B–subunit. Sanchez J, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):110–4

IS421, a new insertion sequence in Escherichia coli. Sato S, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 May 22;249(1):21–6

Processed enzymatically active protease (p15gag) of avian retrovirus obtained in an E. coli system expressing a recombinant precursor (Pr25lac–delta gag). Sedláček J, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):187–90

Photo–CIDNP study of the interaction between lac repressor headpiece and lac operator DNA. Stob S, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Oct 24;239(1):99–104

Location of DNA–binding segment of a positive regulator, OmpR, involved in activation of the ompF and ompC genes of Escherichia coli. Tate S, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Dec 19;242(1):27–30

Demonstration of clonal variation amongst O–antigen serotype variants of Escherichia coli O2 and O18 using DNA probes to the rfb region of the E. coli strain B41 (O101:K99/F41). Beger DW, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Feb;48(3):317–22

Secretion of the Pasteurella leukotoxin by Escherichia coli. Chang YF, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Jul 15; 51(1):169–73

Development of pLR591, a Streptomyces–Escherichia coli positive selection shuttle vector. Hill RT, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Jan 15;48(2):223–6

Cloning and expression of Thiobacillus versutus aspartate–semialdehyde dehydrogenase gene in Escherichia coli. Jagusztyn–Krynicka EK, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 May;50(1–2):21–5

Construction of a secretion vector production of peptide hormones in Escherichia coli (extracellular production of calcitonin as fused protein). Kato H, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Feb;48(3):339–44

Chromosomal mapping of genes encoding mannose–sensitive (type I) and mannose–resistant F8 (P) fimbriae of Escherichia coli O18:K5:H5. Krallmann–Wenzel U, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Apr;49(2–3):315–21

Antisense expression at the ptsH–ptsI locus of Escherichia coli. Lévy S, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Jan 1; 48(1):35–8

Synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes to detect verocytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli in diseased pigs. Meyer T, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Jan 15; 48(2):247–52

Low level expression in Escherichia coli of a fungal gene under the control of strong promoters. Patiño C, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Apr;49(2–3):139–43

Molecular cloning of mycobacterial promoters in Escherichia coli. Sirakova TD, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 May; 50(1–2):153–6

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli entE gene. Staab JF, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 May;50(1–2):15–9

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the toluene dioxygenase gene from Pseudomonas putida NCIB11767. Stephens GM, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Feb; 48(3):295–300

Cloning and expression of a Clostridium acetobutylicum alpha–amylase gene in Escherichia coli. Verhasselt P, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 May;50(1–2):135–40

Cloning of Japanese quail ovalbumin cDNA in E. coli. Klaudiny J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 1989;35(2):65–77

Bacterial expression of the p24 gag protein of the bovine leukaemia virus. Zajac V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 1989; 35(1):42–4

Expression of a bovine leukaemia virus envelope fusion protein in E. coli. Zajac V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 1989; 35(1):35–41

Tightly regulated tac promoter vectors useful for the expression of unfused and fused proteins in Escherichia coli. Amann E, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):301–15

A rapid and versatile site–directed method of mutagenesis for double–stranded plasmid DNA. Bellini AV, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):325–30

Cloning and expression of the pneumococcal neuraminidase gene in Escherichia coli. Berry AM, et al. Gene 1988 Nov 30;71(2):299–305

A new gene involved in mismatch correction in Escherichia coli. Bhagwat AS, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 25;74(1):155–6

High–level expression of a functional human fibrinogen gamma chain in Escherichia coli. Bolyard MG, et al. Gene 1988 Jun 30;66(2):183–92

Nucleotide sequence determination of the DNA region coding for Bacillus stearothermophilus glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase and of the flanking DNA regions required for its expression in Escherichia coli. Branlant C, et al. Gene 1989 Jan 30; 75(1):145–55

Multicopy expression vector based on temperature–regulated lac repressor: expression of human immunodeficiency virus env gene in Escherichia coli. Bukrinsky MI, et al. Gene 1988 Oct 30;70(2):415–7

Campylobacter jejuni chromosomal sequences that hybridize to Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli LT enterotoxin genes. Calva E, et al. Gene 1989 Feb 20;75(2):243–51

Specificity of the Dam–directed mismatch repair system of Escherichia coli K–12. Carraway M, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 25;74(1):157–8

Analysis of the promoters and transcripts involved in IS10 anti–sense RNA control. Case CC, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):219–36

Escherichia coli sbcC mutants permit stable propagation of DNA replicons containing a long palindrome. Chalker AF, et al. Gene 1988 Nov 15;71(1):201–5

The pMTL nic– cloning vectors. I. Improved pUC polylinker regions to facilitate the use of sonicated DNA for nucleotide sequencing. Chambers SP, et al. Gene 1988 Aug 15;68(1):139–49

Cloning and expression of the Campylobacter jejuni glyA gene in Escherichia coli. Chan VL, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15;73(1):185–91

Stability of group I intron RNA in Escherichia coli and its potential application in a novel expression vector. Chan WK, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):295–304

Expression and processing of human rhinovirus type 14 polypeptide precursors in Escherichia coli maxicells. Cheah KC, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):265–74

The role of a static bend in the DNA of the aroF regulatory region of Escherichia coli. Cobbett C, et al. Gene 1989 Jan 30;75(1):185–91

Identification and characterization of Clostridium difficile promoter element that is functional in Escherichia coli. Dailey DC, et al. Gene 1988 Oct 30;70(2):343–50

Cloning, characterization and expression of the bacterial globin gene from Vitreoscilla in Escherichia coli. Dikshit KL, et al. Gene 1988 Oct 30;70(2):377–86

Genetic dissection of the methylcytosine–specific restriction system mcrB of Escherichia coli K–12. Dila D, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 25;74(1):23–4

Targeting bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase to the mammalian cell nucleus. Dunn JJ, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):259–66

Secondary structure of the Escherichia coli translational operator of threonyl–tRNA synthetase and relationship to its function. Ehresmann B, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):187–8

A versatile class of positive–selection vectors based on the nonviability of palindrome–containing plasmids that allows cloning into long polylinkers. Elhai J, et al. Gene 1988 Aug 15;68(1):119–38

Synthesis of the major inner capsid protein VP6 of the human rotavirus Wa in Escherichia coli. Ernst H, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):345–56

Construction of broad–host–range vectors for general cloning and promoter selection in Pseudomonas and Escherichia coli. Farinha MA, et al. Gene 1989 Apr 30;77(2):205–10

The nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli rts gene. Flamm JA, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 30;74(2):555–8

High–level expression in Escherichia coli of a chemically synthesized gene for [Leu–28]echistatin. Gan ZR, et al. Gene 1989 Jun 30;79(1):159–66

New yeast–Escherichia coli shuttle vectors constructed with in vitro mutagenized yeast genes lacking six–base pair restriction sites. Gietz RD, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):527–34

Coliphage lambda to terminator lowers the stability of messenger RNA in Escherichia coli hosts. Gross G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):119–28

Retroregulation of an int–lacZ gene fusion in a plasmid system. Guarneros G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):129–30

A simple procedure for transferring genes cloned in Escherichia coli vectors into other gram–negative bacteria: phenotypic analysis and mapping of TOL plasmid gene xylK. Harayama S, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):19–27

Antisense RNA does not significantly affect expression of the galK gene of Escherichia coli or the N gene of coliphage lambda. Hasan N, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):247–52

Two single–strand DNA initiation signals located in the oriV region of plasmid RSF1010. Honda Y, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):221–8

Promoters and transcription of the plasmid–mediated citrate–utilization system in Escherichia coli. Ishiguro N, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):181–92

Structure and expression in Escherichia coli K–12 of the L–asparaginase I–encoding ansA gene and its flanking regions. Jeriström PG, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):37–46

Genetic characterization of the gene hupA encoding the HU–2 protein of Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):331–5

Cloning and expression of the branching enzyme gene (glgB) from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942 in Escherichia coli. Kiel JA, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15; 78(1):9–17

Two new tools: multi–purpose cloning vectors that carry kanamycin or spectinomycin/streptomycin resistance markers. Kirschman JA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15; 68(1):163–5

Expression of synthetic genes encoding bovine and human basic fibroblast growth factors (bFGFs) in Escherichia coli. Knoerzer W, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):21–30

Broad–host–range plasmid and M13 bacteriophage–derived vectors for promoter analysis in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Konyecsni WM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):375–86

Characterization of the Escherichia coli protein–export gene secB. Kumamoto CA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):167–75

Cloning, sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli of the D–2–hydroxyisocaproate dehydrogenase gene of Lactobacillus casei. Lerch HP, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15; 78(1):47–57

Biosynthesis and analysis of a genetically engineered HIV–1 reverse transcriptase/endonuclease polyprotein in Escherichia coli. Leuthardt A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15; 68(1):35–42

The structure of the Escherichia coli hemB gene. Li JM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):177–84

Correct processing and secretion of a human prostatic secretory protein (PSP94) in Escherichia coli. Linard CG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):479–87

High–level expression of the simian virus 40 genes LP1, VP1 and VP2 as fusion proteins in Escherichia coli. Lowman HB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):23–33

The structural basis of the high in vivo strength of the rRNA P2 promoter of Escherichia coli. Lukacsovich T, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):189–94

The differential stability of the Escherichia coli ompA and bla mRNA at various growth rates is not correlated to the efficiency of translation. Lundberg U, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):141–9

Post–transcriptional control in Escherichia coli: translation and degradation of the atp operon mRNA. McCarthy JE, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):131–9

Rho–dependent transcription termination in the tyrT operon of Escherichia coli. M.dden KA, et al. **Gene** 1989; 76(2):271–80

An Escherichia coli vector to express and purify foreign proteins by fusion to and separation from maltose–binding protein. Maina CV, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):365–73

pACYC184–derived cloning vectors containing the multiple cloning site and lacZ alpha reporter gene of pUC8/9 and pUC18/19 plasmids. Martinez E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15; 68(1):159–62

Repression of damage–inducible (din) genes by the lexA3 mutation or by plasmid carrying the lexA gene; effect on pyrimidine dimer excision in UV–irradiated Escherichia coli. Malek F, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):195–9

Human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) produced in active form and secreted from Escherichia coli. Maywald F, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):357–69

Novel eukaryotic expression vectors which permit single–stranded replication in Escherichia coli and in vitro translational analysis of cloned genes. Mongkolsuk S. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):313–9

Plasmid vector for overproduction and export of recombinant protein in Escherichia coli: efficient one–step purification of a recombinant antigen from Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda). Müller N, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):329–34

Cloning and physical characterization of katE and katF required for catalase HPII expression in Escherichia coli. Mulvey MR, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):337–45

Construction of a new shuttle expression vector for Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli by using a polycistronic system. Nagami Y, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):59–69

Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli phosphoglycerate kinase (pgk) gene. Nellemann LJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):185–91

Cloning, sequence, and expression of the temperature–dependent phage T4 capsid assembly gene 31. Nivinskas R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):251–7

Highly efficient positive selection of recombinant plasmids using a novel rglB–based Escherichia coli K–12 vector system. Noyer–Weidner M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30; 66(2):269–78

A novel mcrB–based Escherichia coli K–12 vector system and its use in analyzing the genetic determinants for the McrB nuclease. Noyer–Weidner M. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):177–8

The T7 phage gene 10 leader RNA, a ribosome–binding site that dramatically enhances the expression of foreign genes in Escherichia coli. Olins PO, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):227–35

Recombinant protein production with minimal–antibiotic–resistance vectors. Panayotatos N. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):357–63

A simple and rapid method to obtain substitution mutations in Escherichia coli: isolation of a dam deletion/insertion mutation. Parker B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):531–5

Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli argB and argC genes: comparison of N–acetylglutamate kinase and N–acetylglutamate–gamma–semialdehyde dehydrogenase with homologous and analogous enzymes. Parsot C, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):275–83

A plasmid vector and quantitative techniques for the study of transcription termination in Escherichia coli using bacterial luciferase. Peabody DS, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20; 75(2):289–96

Functional expression of human glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Persico MG, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):365–70

A new cloning system for Bacillus subtilis comprising elements of phage, plasmid and transposon vectors. Poth H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):215–26

Unexpected translation initiation within the coding region of eukaryotic genes expressed in Escherichia coli. Preibisch G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):179–86

Identification of a functional promoter for the Escherichia coli gdhA gene and its regulation. Riba L, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):233–46

High–level synthesis of cowpea mosaic virus RNA polymerase and protease in Escherichia coli. Richards OC, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):135–46

New plasmid vectors for high level synthesis of eukaryotic fusion proteins in Escherichia coli. Rimm DL, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):323–7

Analysis of the Escherichia coli glycogen gene cluster suggests that catabolic enzymes are encoded among the biosynthetic genes. Romeo T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30; 70(2):363–76

Rapid synthesis and cloning of complementary DNA from any RNA molecule into plasmid and phage M13 vectors. Rutledge RG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):151–8

Symmetric transcription of bacteriophage T4 base plate genes. Santoro M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):241–5

The cyclization of linear DNA in Escherichia coli by site–specific recombination. Sauer B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):331–41

Termination of the Escherichia coli asnC transcript. The DnaA protein/dnaA box complex blocks transcribing RNA polymerase. Schaefer C, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20; 73(2):347–54

The role of bases upstream of the Shine–Dalgarno region and in the coding sequence in the control of gene expression in Escherichia coli: translation and stability of mRNAs in vivo. Schauder B, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):59–72

Complete nucleotide sequence and gene organization of the broad–host–range plasmid RSF1010. Scholz P, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):271–88

Functional expression of the yeast Mn–superoxide dismutase gene in Escherichia coli requires deletion of the signal peptide sequence. Schrank IS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):121–30

A versatile phage lambda expression vector system for cloning in Escherichia coli. Sieg K, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):261–70

Molecular cloning and identification of protein products of rglB locus of Escherichia coli. Sozhamannan S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):51–2

Simple and highly efficient site–specific mutagenesis, by ligation of an oligodeoxyribonucleotide into gapped heteroduplex DNA in which the template strand contains deoxyuridine. Terwilliger TC. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30; 69(2):317–24

Signal sequence of preproglycinin affects production of the expressed protein in Escherichia coli. Utsumi S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):349–58

The expression in Escherichia coli of a synthetic gene coding for the precursor of papain is prevented by its own putative signal sequence. Vernet T, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30; 77(2):229–36

Participation of hup gene product in ori2–dependent replication of fertility plasmid F. Wada M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):393–7

Participation of the hup gene product in site–specific DNA inversion in Escherichia coli. Wada M, et al. **Gene** 1989; 76(2):345–52

Transcription from the Escherichia coli melR promoter is dependent on the cyclic AMP receptor protein. Webster C, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):297–305

Expression of secreted insulin–like growth factor–1 in Escherichia coli. Wong EY, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7; 68(2):193–203

Total chemical synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of a maize glutathione–transferase (GST) gene. Wosnick MA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):153–60

The Pvu II restriction–modification system: cloning, characterization and use in revealing an E. coli barrier to certain methylases or methylated DNAs. Blumenthal RM. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1987;5:227–45 (51 ref.)

Integration of efficient promoters of the E. coli system into plasmid vectors. Bujard H, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983; 3:65–87

Portable Shine–Dalgarno regions; nucleotides between the Shine–Dalgarno sequence and the start codon affect the translation efficiency. de Boer HA, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:103–16

Comparison of synthetic ribosome binding sites for the efficient expression of eukaryotic proteins in Escherichia coli. Jay E, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:89–101

High–level expression of oncogenes in Escherichia coli. Lautenberger JA, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:147–74

Expression of SV40 and polyoma T antigens in E. coli. Roberts TM, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:135–46

Induction of multiple replacement mutations by oligonucleotide–directed mutagenesis with extended mismatch primers. Lichtler A, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):111–8

Storage of spheroplasts at –70 degrees C for transfection with phi X174 RF DNA. Malling HV, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):23–6

Expression and characterization of a protein encoded by the human c–myc exon 1 in Escherichia coli. Psallidopoulos MC, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):47–56

Regulatory genes in the thermoregulation of Escherichia coli pili gene transcription. Göransson M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jan;3(1):123–30

A bacterial environmental sensor that functions as a protein kinase and stimulates transcriptional activation. Igo MM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):598–605

Heat shock protein GroE of Escherichia coli: key protective roles against thermal stress. Kusukawa N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):874–82

The secE gene encodes an integral membrane protein required for protein export in Escherichia coli. Schatz PJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul;3(7):1035–44

New suppressors of signal–sequence mutations, prlG, are linked tightly to the secE gene of Escherichia coli. Stader J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul;3(7):1045–52

Escherichia coli heat shock gene mutants are defective in proteolysis. Straus DB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec; 2(12B):1851–8

In situ detection of sequence–specific DNA binding activity specified by a recombinant bacteriophage. Vinson CR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):801–6

Phage genetic sites involved in lambda growth inhibition by the Escherichia coli rap mutant. Guzmán P, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):401–9

Adaptive evolution that requires multiple spontaneous mutations. I. Mutations involving an insertion sequence. Hall BG. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):887–97

IS103, a new insertion element in Escherichia coli: characterization and distribution in natural populations. Hall BG, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):423–31

Mutational analysis of the open reading frames in the transposable element IS1 [published erratum appears in Genetics 1989 Feb;121(2):393] Jakowec M, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):47–55

Second–site revertants of Escherichia coli trp repressor mutants. Klig LS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):651–5

The genetic dependence of recombination in recD mutants of Escherichia coli. Lovett ST, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep; 120(1):37–45

Genetic and physical analysis of plasmid recombination in recB recC sbcB and recB recC sbcA Escherichia coli K–12 mutants. Luisi–DeLuca C, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun; 122(2):269–78

Molecular evolution of the Escherichia coli chromosome. II. Clonal segments. Milkman R, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct; 120(2):359–66

Genetic applications of an inverse polymerase chain reaction. Ochman H, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):621–3

Evidence for frameshift mutations in the hisH gene of Escherichia coli causing synthesis of a partially active glutamine amidotransferase. Pons FW, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):657–65

Genetic and physical mapping of the mcrA (rglA) and mcrB (rglB) loci of Escherichia coli K–12. Raleigh EA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):279–96

Chain–bias of Escherichia coli Rec–mediated lambda patch recombinants is independent of the orientation of lambda cos. Rosenberg SM. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):7–21

Identification and characterization of a new gene of Escherichia coli K–12 involved in outer membrane permeability. Sampson BA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jul; 122(3):491–501

Escherichia coli mutator mutD5 is defective in the mutHLS pathway of DNA mismatch repair. Schaaper RM. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):205–12

Maize glutamine synthetase cDNAs: isolation by direct genetic selection in Escherichia coli. Snustad DP, et al.

Genetics 1988 Dec;120(4):1111–23
Molecular evolution of the Escherichia coli chromosome. I. Analysis of structure and natural variation in a previously uncharacterized region between trp and tonB. Stoltzfus A, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):345–58
Palindromy and the location of deletion endpoints in Escherichia coli. Weston-Hafer K, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr; 121(4):651–8
A two step purification of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta expressed in E. coli. Yem AW, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 Aug–Oct;17(6–7):551–9
Expression of the human immunodeficiency virus in Escherichia coli: chemotherapy. Hizi A, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1989;:29–39 (36 ref.)
Effect of acridinium ions on curing of R-plasmids. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;26(9):668–70
Characterization of a wide host range plasmid pANV-6 from Citrobacter diversus. Misra AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jan;89:28–35
General method for site-directed mutagenesis in Escherichia coli O18ac:K1:H7: deletion of the inducible superoxide dismutase gene, sodA, does not diminish bacteremia in neonatal rats. Bloch CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul; 57(7):2141–8
Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the major subunit of CS3 fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Boylan M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3297–300
Interaction of drug resistance plasmids and bacteriophages with diarrheagenic strains of Escherichia coli. Bradley DE. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2331–8
Hybridization of Escherichia coli producing Shiga-like toxin I, Shiga-like toxin II, and a variant of Shiga-like toxin II with synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Brown JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2811–4
Cloning and expression of the streptococcal C5a peptidase gene in Escherichia coli: linkage to the type 12 M protein gene. Chen CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1740–5
Molecular cloning and expression of Campylobacter pylori species-specific antigens in Escherichia coli K-12. Clayton CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):623–9
Expression in Escherichia coli K-12 of the 76,000-dalton iron-regulated outer membrane protein of Shigella flexneri confers sensitivity to cloacin DF13 in the absence of Shigella O antigen. Derbyshire P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2794–8
Rectification of two Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin allele sequences and lack of biological effect of changing the carboxy-terminal tyrosine to histidine. Guzman-Verduzco LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb; 57(2):645–8
Cloning and temperature-dependent expression in Escherichia coli of a Legionella pneumophila gene coding for a genus-common 60-kilodalton antigen. Hoffman PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1731–9
Sequence analysis and expression in Escherichia coli of the hyaluronidase gene of Streptococcus pyogenes bacteriophage H4489A. Hynes WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):533–9
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the colonization factor antigen I gene of Escherichia coli. Karjalainen TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1126–30
Immunization of chickens with live Escherichia coli expressing Eimeria acervulina merozoite recombinant antigen induces partial protection against coccidiosis. Kim KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2434–40
Sequence of the structural gene (rmpM) for the class 4 outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis, homology of the protein to gonococcal protein III and Escherichia coli OmpA, and construction of meningococcal strains that lack class 4 protein. Klugman KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2066–71
Molecular analysis and epidemiology of the Dr hemagglutinin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Nowicki B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):446–51
Molecular and immunochemical characterization of recombinant Escherichia coli containing the spaA gene region of Streptococcus sobrinus. Ogundipe JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1906–15
Distribution of the P-associated-pilus (pap) region among Escherichia coli from natural sources: evidence for horizontal gene transfer. Plos K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1604–11
Construction of a plasmid for expression of foreign epitopes as fusion proteins with subunit B of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Schödel F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1347–50
Nucleotide sequence of the plasminogen activator gene of Yersinia pestis: relationship to ompT of Escherichia coli and gene E of Salmonella typhimurium. Sodeinde OA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1517–23
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli K-12 of chromosomal genes determining the O7 lipopolysaccharide antigen of a human invasive strain of E. coli O7:K1. Valvano MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar; 57(3):937–43
Identity of the 17-kilodalton protein, a DNA-binding protein from Escherichia coli, and the firA gene product. Aasland R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5916–8
Protein-DNA interactions in regulation of P1 plasmid replication. Abeles AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):43–52
A 20-kilodalton protein is required for efficient production of the Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis 27-kilodalton crystal protein in Escherichia coli. Adams LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):521–30
Isolation, sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli of an unusual thioredoxin gene from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Alam J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):162–71
Identification, cloning, and expression of bolA, an ftsZ-dependent morphogene of Escherichia coli. Aldea M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5169–76
Escherichia coli F41 adhesin: genetic organization, nucleotide sequence, and homology with the K88 determinant [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1233] Anderson DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4890–6
Cloning, sequencing, and mapping of the bacterioferritin gene (bfr) of Escherichia coli K-12. Andrews SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3940–7
The heat-shock-regulated grpE gene of Escherichia coli is required for bacterial growth at all temperatures but is dispensable in certain mutant backgrounds. Ang D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2748–55
Levels of DNA topoisomerases, single-stranded-DNA-binding protein, and DNA polymerase I in rho+ and rho-15 strains of Escherichia coli. Arnold GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5183–6
Site-specific recombination between cloned attP and attB sites from the Haemophilus influenzae bacteriophage HP1 propagated in recombination-deficient Escherichia coli. Astumian JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1747–50
Isolation, characterization, and nucleotide sequence of appY, a regulatory gene for growth-phase-dependent gene expression in Escherichia coli. Atlung T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1683–91
Characterization of two mutant metJ proteins with reduced, temperature-dependent capacity to regulate Escherichia coli K-12 met regulon elements. Bala GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):4095–9
Expression and secretion of the S-1 subunit and C180 peptide of pertussis toxin in Escherichia coli. Barbieri JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4362–9
Spontaneous and UV-induced mutations in Escherichia coli K-12 strains with altered or absent DNA polymerase I. Bates H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2480–4
Cloning and characterization of Bacillus subtilis homologs of Escherichia coli cell division genes ftsZ and ftsA. Beall B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4855–64
Nucleotide sequence of the FNR-regulated fumarase gene (fumB) of Escherichia coli K-12. Bell PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3494–503
Suppression of recA deficiency in plasmid recombination by bacteriophage lambda beta protein in RecBCD- ExoI- Escherichia coli cells. Berger I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3523–9
Overinitiation of replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome from an integrated runaway-replication derivative of plasmid R1. Bernander R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):674–83
Distribution of 5'-triphosphate termini on the mRNA of Escherichia coli. Bieger CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):141–7
Involvement of integration host factor (IHF) in maintenance of plasmid pSC101 in Escherichia coli: characterization of pSC101 mutants that replicate in the absence of IHF. Biek DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2056–65
Involvement of integration host factor (IHF) in maintenance of plasmid pSC101 in Escherichia coli: mutations in the topA gene allow pSC101 replication in the absence of IHF. Biek DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2066–74
Molecular characterization of a fimbrial adhesin, F1845, mediating diffuse adherence of diarrhea-associated Escherichia coli to HEp-2 cells. Bilge SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4281–9
Gene replacement and retrieval with recombinant M13mp bacteriophages. Blum P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):538–46
Transcription of the folC gene encoding folylpolyglutamate synthetase-dihydrofolate synthetase in Escherichia coli. Bognar A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):1854–61
Bacillus subtilis phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase genes: cloning and expression in Escherichia coli and B. subtilis. Brakhage AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1228–32
mutM, a second mutator locus in Escherichia coli that generates G.C——T.A transversions. Cabrera M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5405–7
Synthesis and overproduction of the 5A protein of insertion sequence IS5. Chernak JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov; 170(11):5368–70
Expression of Escherichia coli dnaA and mioC genes as a function of growth rate. Chiaramello AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4272–80
Cloning and sequencing of an Escherichia coli gene, nlp, highly homologous to the ner genes of bacteriophages Mu and D108. Choi YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):5222–5
Suppression of a frameshift mutation in the recE gene of Escherichia coli K-12 occurs by gene fusion. Chu CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2101–9
Export-defective lamB protein is a target for translational control caused by ompC porin overexpression. Click EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):616–9
marA locus causes decreased expression of OmpF porin in multiple-antibiotic-resistant (Mar) mutants of Escherichia coli. Cohen SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5416–22
Mutations that improve export of maltose-binding protein in SecB- cells of Escherichia coli. Collier DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4640–7
An Escherichia coli mutant resistant to phleomycin, bleomycin, and heat inactivation is defective in ubiquinone synthesis. Collis CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):4792–8
Both CheA and CheW are required for reconstitution of chemotactic signaling in Escherichia coli. Conley MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5190–3
Genetic and physiological relationships among the miaA gene, 2-methylthio-N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)-adenosine tRNA modification, and spontaneous mutagenesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Connolly DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3233–46
Homology between virF, the transcriptional activator of the Yersinia virulence regulon, and AraC, the Escherichia coli arabinose operon regulator. Cornelis G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):254–62
Oxygen, nitrate, and molybdenum regulation of dmsABC gene expression in Escherichia coli. Cotter PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3817–23
High-frequency transformation of Rhizobium meliloti. Courtois J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5925–7
Separation of the SOS-dependent and SOS-independent components of alkylating-agent mutagenesis. Couto LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4170–7
Specific amino acid residues in both the PstB and PstC proteins are required for phosphate transport by the Escherichia coli Pst system. Cox GB_1 et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1531–4
Saturation of mismatch repair in the mutD5 mutator strain of Escherichia coli. Damagnez V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4494–7
A single base pair change in proline biosynthesis genes causes osmotic stress tolerance. Dandekar AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5943–5
Osmoregulation in Escherichia coli: complementation analysis and gene-protein relationships in the proU locus. Dattananda CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):1915–22
In vitro construction of gshB::kan in Escherichia coli and use of gshB::kan in mapping the gshB locus. Daws T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5218–21
Translesion synthesis is the main component of SOS repair in bacteriophage lambda DNA. Defais M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4938–44
Molecular cloning of gltS and gltP, which encode glutamate carriers of Escherichia coli B. Deguchi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1314–9
Derepression of conjugal transfer of the antibiotic resistance plasmid R100 by antisense RNA. Dempsey WB. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2886–8
Genetic and biochemical characterization of a mutation (fatA) that allows trans unsaturated fatty acids to replace the essential cis unsaturated fatty acids of Escherichia coli. DeVeaux LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1562–8
appR gene product activates transcription of microcin C7 plasmid genes. Diaz-Guerra L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2906–8
Identification of promoter mutants defective in growth-rate-dependent regulation of rRNA transcription in Escherichia coli. Dickson RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4862–70
Determinations of the DNA sequence of the mreB gene and of the gene products of the mre region that function in formation of the rod shape of Escherichia coli cells. Doi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4619–24
DNA bending near the replication origin of IncFII plasmid NR1. Dong XN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):703–7
Rifampin and rpoB mutations can alter DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli. Drlica K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4983–5
Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane lipoprotein I gene: molecular cloning, sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli. Duchêne M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4130–7
New recA mutations that dissociate the various RecA protein activities in Escherichia coli provide evidence for an additional role for RecA protein in UV mutagenesis. Dutreix M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2415–23
Overproduction of transposon Tn10-encoded tetracycline resistance protein results in cell death and loss of membrane potential. Eckert B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3557–9
Import of biopolymers into Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequences of the exbB and exbD genes are homologous to those of the tolQ and tolR genes, respectively. Eick-Helmerich K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):5117–26
Genetic separation of Escherichia coli recA functions for SOS mutagenesis and repressor cleavage. Ennis DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2533–41
lac fusion analysis of the bet genes of Escherichia coli: regulation by osmolarity, temperature, oxygen, choline, and glycine betaine. Eshoo MW. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov; 170(11):5208–15
Characterization of a purF operon mutation which affects colicin V production. Fath MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3158–61
The groES and groEL heat shock gene products of

Escherichia coli are essential for bacterial growth at all temperatures. Fayet O, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1379–85

Channel architecture in maltoporin: dominance studies with lamB mutations influencing maltodextrin binding provide evidence for independent selectivity filters in each subunit. Ferenci T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):855–61

Novel secA alleles improve export of maltose-binding protein synthesized with a defective signal peptide. Fikes JD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):402–9

Involvement of ExbB and TonB in transport across the outer membrane of Escherichia coli: phenotypic complementation of exb mutants by overexpressed tonB and physical stabilization of TonB by ExbB. Fischer E, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5127–34

Gene conversion in Escherichia coli: the recF pathway for resolution of heteroduplex DNA. Fishel R, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3046–52

Use of gene replacement to construct Escherichia coli strains carrying mutations in two genes required for stability of multicopy plasmids. Flinn H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr; 171(4):2241–3

Regulation of ompC and ompF expression in Escherichia coli in the absence of envZ. Forst S, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5080–5

DNA-binding properties of the transcription activator (OmpR) for the upstream sequences of ompF in Escherichia coli are altered by envZ mutations and medium osmolarity. Forst SA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun; 171(6):2949–55

Presence of the dnaQ-rnh divergent transcriptional unit on a multicopy plasmid inhibits induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun; 171(6):3144–51

Transcription mapping of the Escherichia coli chromosome by electron microscopy. French SL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4207–16

Mutations in the Escherichia coli fnr and tgt genes: control of molybdate reductase activity and the cytochrome d complex by fnr. Frey B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1524–30

Saturation mutagenesis of an Escherichia coli rRNA promoter and initial characterization of promoter variants. Gaal T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4852–61

DNA sequence, products, and transcriptional pattern of the genes involved in production of the DNA replication inhibitor microcin B17. Genilloud O, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1126–35

rpoZ, encoding the omega subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, is in the same operon as spoT. Gentry DR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1271–7

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for extracellular phospholipase A1 from Serratia liquefaciens. Givskov M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5855–62

Molecular characterization of two cya mutations, cya-854 and cyaR1. Glaser P, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5176–8

Molecular characterization of the tdc operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Goss TJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5352–9

Nucleotide sequence of the osmoregulatory proU operon of Escherichia coli. Gowrishankar J. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr; 171(4):1923–31

Mechanism for iron-regulated transcription of the Escherichia coli cir gene: metal-dependent binding of fur protein to the promoters. Griggs DW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1048–52

Deletion mutants of the Escherichia coli K-12 mannitol permease: dissection of transport-phosphorylation, phospho-exchange, and mannitol-binding activities. Grisafi PL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2719–27

Termination of DNA replication is required for cell division in Escherichia coli. Grossman N, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):74–9

Structure and function of conjugative pili: inducible synthesis of functional F pili by Escherichia coli K-12 containing a lac-tra operon fusion. Grossman TH, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):650–6

Effect of DNA sequence and structure on nuclease activity of the DexA protein of bacteriophage T4. Gruber H, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5830–6

Multiple pathways for repair of hydrogen peroxide-induced DNA damage in Escherichia coli. Hagensee ME, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):991–5

New method for generating deletions and gene replacements in Escherichia coli. Hamilton CM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4617–22

Translational coupling between the ilvD and ilvA genes of Escherichia coli. Harms E, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct; 170(10):4798–807

Lipid modification of Escherichia coli penicillin-binding protein 3. Hayashi S, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5392–5

Homologous metalloregulatory proteins from both gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria control transcription of mercury resistance operons. Helmann JD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):222–9

Rhizobium meliloti regulatory gene fixJ activates transcription of R. meliloti nifA and fixK genes in Escherichia coli. Hertig C, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1736–8

Use of the isocitrate dehydrogenase structural gene for attachment of e14 in Escherichia coli K-12. Hill CW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):4083–4

Allele replacement in Escherichia coli by use of a selectable marker for resistance to spectinomycin: replacement of the lexA gene. Hill SA, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5913–5

Chromosome partitioning in Escherichia coli: novel mutants producing anucleate cells. Hiraga S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1496–505

Amino acid sequence and length requirements for assembly and function of the colicin A lysis protein. Howard SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):410–8

The ssb gene of plasmid ColIb-P9. Howland CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2466–73

Direction of conjugative transfer of IncI1 plasmid ColIb-P9. Howland CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4958–9

Identification of an Escherichia coli gene homologous to virR, a regulator of Shigella virulence. Hromockyj AE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2879–81

Hypervariable DNA fingerprinting in Escherichia coli: minisatellite probe from bacteriophage M13. Huey B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2528–32

Genetic characterization of frameshift suppressors with new decoding properties. Hughes D, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):1028–34

Multiple defects in Escherichia coli mutants lacking HU protein. Huisman O, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul; 171(7):3704–12

Localization of the ribosome-releasing factor gene in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Ichikawa S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3689–95

Membrane-bound phosphatases in Escherichia coli: sequence of the pgpA gene. Icho T. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5110–6

Membrane-bound phosphatases in Escherichia coli: sequence of the pgpB gene and dual subcellular localization of the pgpB product. Icho T. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5117–24

Temperature-sensitive lethal mutant of era, a G protein in Escherichia coli. Inada T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5017–24

Conditionally lethal amber mutations in the leader peptidase gene of Escherichia coli. Inada T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):585–7

Cyclic-AMP-dependent switch in initiation of transcription from the two promoters of the Escherichia coli gal operon: identification and assay of 5'-triphosphate ends of mRNA by GTP:RNA guanyltransferase. Irani M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1623–30

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the Bacillus licheniformis bacitracin synthetase 2 gene. Ishihara H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1705–11

A recB recC sbcB recJ host prevents recA-independent deletions in recombinant cosmid DNA propagated in Escherichia coli. Ishiura M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):1068–74

Temperature-sensitive sec mutants of Escherichia coli: inhibition of protein export at the permissive temperature. Ito K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1742–3

Differentiation of arcA, arcB, and cpxA mutant phenotypes of Escherichia coli by sex pilus formation and enzyme regulation. Iuchi S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May; 171(5):2889–93

A second global regulator gene (arcB) mediating repression of enzymes in aerobic pathways of Escherichia coli. Iuchi S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):868–73

Purification and characterization of a low-molecular-weight membrane protein with affinity for the Escherichia coli origin of replication. Jacq A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1409–16

Isolation of an ammonium or methylammonium ion transport mutant of Escherichia coli and complementation by the cloned gene. Jayakumar A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):996–1001

Alcohol dehydrogenase gene from Alcaligenes eutrophus: subcloning, heterologous expression in Escherichia coli, sequencing, and location of Tn5 insertions. Jendrossek D, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5248–56

Molecular cloning, expression, and analysis of the genes of the homoprotocatechuate catabolic pathway of Escherichia coli C. Jenkins JR, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5317–24

Characterization of the pleiotropic phenotypes of rifampin-resistant rpoB mutants of Escherichia coli. Jin DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5229–31

Escherichia coli DnaK and GrpE heat shock proteins interact both in vivo and in vitro. Johnson C, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1590–6

Sequence of an osmotically inducible lipoprotein gene. Jung JU, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):511–20

Nucleotide sequences required for Tn3 transposition immunity. Kans JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr; 171(4):1904–14

Purification and characterization of the wild-type and mutant carboxy-terminal domains of the Escherichia coli Tar chemoreceptor. Kaplan N, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5134–40

Genetic suppression of a dnaG mutation in Escherichia coli. Katayama T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1485–91

Conditionally lethal and recessive UGA-suppressor mutations in the prfB gene encoding peptide chain release factor 2 of Escherichia coli. Kawakami K, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5378–81

Nucleotide sequences of fic and fic-1 genes involved in cell filamentation induced by cyclic AMP in Escherichia coli. Kawamukai M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4525–9

Partial deletion of the cloned rfb gene of Escherichia coli O9 results in synthesis of a new O-antigenic lipopolysaccharide. Kido N, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul; 171(7):3629–33

Genetic analysis of bacteriophage N4 adsorption. Kiino DR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4595–602

Genetic evidence for a repressor of synthesis of cytosine deaminase and purine biosynthesis enzymes in Escherichia coli. Kilstrup M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):2124–7

Cloning, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Streptomyces clavuligerus gene encoding deacetoxycephalosporin C synthetase. Kovacevic S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):754–60

Isolation and mapping of Escherichia coli mutations conferring resistance to division inhibition protein DicB. Labie C, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4315–9

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding inorganic pyrophosphatase of Escherichia coli K-12. Lahti R, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5901–7

Gene transfer system for Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Lang FS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4425–35

Point mutations in the regulatory region of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Lawther RP. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1188–91

Analysis of transcription termination signals in the nin region of bacteriophage lambda: the roc deletion. Leason KR, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5051–8

The Escherichia coli cell division mutation ftsM1 is in serU. Leclerc G, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):2090–5

Rapid and precise mapping of the Escherichia coli release factor genes by two physical approaches. Lee CC, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4537–41

Expression of cloned rpoB gene of Escherichia coli: a genetic system for the isolation of dominant negative mutations and overproduction of defective beta subunit of RNA polymerase. Lee JY, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun; 171(6):3002–7

Very short patch mismatch repair activity associated with gene dcm is not conferred by a plasmid coding for EcoRII methylase. Lieb M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct; 170(10):4967–8

Translational coupling of the two proximal genes in the S10 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli. Lindahl L, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2639–45

Identification, characterization, and mapping of the Escherichia coli htrA gene, whose product is essential for bacterial growth only at elevated temperatures. Lipinska B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1574–84

Cloning and identification of bacteriophage T4 gene 2 product gp2 and action of gp2 on infecting DNA in vivo. Lipinska B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):488–97

Translational coupling in the threonine operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Little S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun; 171(6):3518–22

Nucleotide sequence of a cluster of Escherichia coli enterobactin biosynthesis genes: identification of entA and purification of its product 2,3-dihydro-2,3-dihydroxybenzoate dehydrogenase. Liu J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):791–8

Genetics and sequence analysis of the pcnB locus, an Escherichia coli gene involved in plasmid copy number control. Liu JD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1254–61

Stimulation of IS1 excision by bacteriophage P1 ref function. Lu SD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3427–32

Analysis of the recE locus of Escherichia coli K-12 by use of polyclonal antibodies to exonuclease VIII. Luisi-DeLuca C, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5797–805

Altered cobalamin metabolism in Escherichia coli btuR mutants affects btuB gene regulation. Lundrigan MD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):154–61

Fragments of prochymosin produced in Escherichia coli form insoluble inclusion bodies. McCaman MT. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1225–7

Stabilization of the 3'one-third of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S20 mRNA in mutants lacking polynucleotide phosphorylase. Mackie GA. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug; 171(8):4112–20

Suppression of dnaE nonsense mutations by pcbA1. Maki H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3139–43

DNA sequence analysis, gene product identification, and localization of flagellar motor components of Escherichia coli. Malakooti J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May; 171(5):2728–34

Effects of release factor context at UAA codons in Escherichia coli. Martin R, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct; 170(10):4714–7

Thermoregulation-dependent expression of Yersinia enterocolitica protein 1 imparts serum resistance to Escherichia coli K-12. Martinez RJ. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul; 171(7):3732–9

Escherichia coli dnaT gene function is required for pBR322 plasmid replication but not for R1 plasmid replication. Masai H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):2975–80

Mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in the fermentative lactate dehydrogenase. Mat-Jan F, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):342–8

Isolation, hyperexpression, and sequencing of the aceA gene

encoding isocitrate lyase in Escherichia coli. Matsuoka M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4528–36

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli K–12 ackA gene. Matsuyama A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):577–80

Nucleotide sequence of the rodA gene, responsible for the rod shape of Escherichia coli: rodA and the pbpA gene, encoding penicillin–binding protein 2, constitute the rodA operon. Matsuzawa H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):558–60

Feedback regulation of the spc operon in Escherichia coli: translational coupling and mRNA processing. Mattheakis LC, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4484–92

Intergeneric conjugation between Escherichia coli and Streptomyces species. Mazodier P, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3583–5

Site–specific recombination at oriT of plasmid R1162 in the absence of conjugative transfer. Meyer R. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):799–806

Deletion hot spots in chimeric Escherichia coli plasmids. Michel B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):1846–53

Insertion proQ220::Tn5 alters regulation of proline porter II, a transporter of proline and glycine betaine in Escherichia coli. Milner JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):947–51

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and mapping of the bacteriophage T2 dam gene. Miner Z, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5177–84

A novel mutation, cog, which results in production of a new porin protein (OmpG) of Escherichia coli K–12. Misra R, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4105–11

The thiM locus and its relation to phosphorylation of hydroxyethylthiazole in Escherichia coli. Mizote T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3228–32

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Pseudomonas strain LB400 genes encoding polychlorinated biphenyl degradation. Mondello FJ. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1725–32

Molecular analysis of the Escherichia coli recO gene. Morrison PT, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3641–9

Streptokinase mutations relieving Escherichia coli K–12 (prlA4) of detriments caused by the wild–type skc gene. Müller J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):2202–8

Segregation of relaxed replicated dimers when DNA ligase and DNA polymerase I are limited during oriC–specific DNA replication. Munson BR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul; 171(7):3803–9

Evidence for unique DNA repair activity encoded by a cloned Serratia marcescens gene: suppression of Escherichia coli mutations that reduce repair of alkylated DNA. Murphy KE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5179–82

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional organization of the Escherichia coli enterobactin biosynthesis cistrons entB and entA. Nahlik MS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):784–90

Unusual nucleotide arrangement with repeated sequences in the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome. Nakata A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3553–6

Evolutionary relationship between the TonB–dependent outer membrane transport proteins: nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the Escherichia coli colicin I receptor gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4530] Nau CD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):1041–7

Construction and shuttling of novel bifunctional vectors for Streptomyces spp. and Escherichia coli. Neesen K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1569–73

Role of the 5' upstream sequence and tandem promoters in regulation of the rpsU–dnaG–rpoD macromolecular synthesis operon. Nesin M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5759–64

Expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae PIS gene and synthesis of phosphatidylinositol in Escherichia coli. Nikawa J, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4727–31

Chromosomal genes essential for stable maintenance of the mini–F plasmid in Escherichia coli. Niki H, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5272–8

Mercury operon regulation by the merR gene of the organomercurial resistance system of plasmid pDU1358. Nucifora G, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4241–7

Penicillin–binding protein 2 is essential in wild–type Escherichia coli but not in lov or cya mutants. Ogura T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3025–30

Proline carrier mutant of Escherichia coli K–12 with altered cation sensitivity of substrate–binding activity: cloning, biochemical characterization, and identification of the mutation. Ohsawa M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5185–91

Evidence in vivo for autogenous control of the cyclic AMP receptor protein gene (crp) in Escherichia coli by divergent RNA. Okamoto K, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5076–9

Mutations in uvrD induce the SOS response in Escherichia coli. Ossanna N, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):303–7

Molecular characterization of the cysJIH promoters of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli: regulation by cysB protein and N–acetyl–L–serine. Ostrowski J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):130–40

Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli isochorismate synthetase gene entC and evolutionary relationship of isochorismate synthetase and other chorismate–utilizing enzymes. Ozenberger BA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):775–83

Termination sites T1 and T2 from the Escherichia coli chromosome inhibit DNA replication in ColE1–derived plasmids. Pelletier AJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1739–41

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and hybridization studies of the type IIb heat–labile enterotoxin gene of Escherichia coli. Pickett CL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4945–52

DnaA protein overproduction abolishes cell cycle specificity of DNA replication from oriC in Escherichia coli. Pierucci O, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3760–6

Two proteins encoded at the chlA locus constitute the converting factor of Escherichia coli chlA1. Pitterle DM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3373–8

Regulation of the Escherichia coli glyA gene by the metR gene product and homocysteine. Plamann MD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4958–62

Sequence and overexpression of the menD gene from Escherichia coli. Popp JL. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug; 171(8):4349–54

Acid phosphatases of Escherichia coli: molecular cloning and analysis of agp, the structural gene for a periplasmic acid glucose phosphatase. Pradel E, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct; 170(10):4916–23

Mapping of the Escherichia coli acid glucose–1–phosphatase gene agp and analysis of its expression in vivo by use of an agp–phoA protein fusion. Pradel E, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3511–7

Role of countertranscript RNA in the copy number control system of an IncB miniplasmid. Praszkier J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5056–64

Analysis of mutational alterations in the hydrophilic segment of the maltose–binding protein signal peptide. Puziss JW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2303–11

Utilization by Escherichia coli of a high–molecular–weight, linear polyphosphate: roles of phosphatases and pore proteins. Rao NN, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5216–23

Mutational analysis of the catalytic and feedback sites of the tryptophan–sensitive 3–deoxy–D–arabino–heptulosonate–7–phosphate synthase of Escherichia coli. Ray JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5500–6

Transfer of tra proteins into the recipient cell during bacterial conjugation mediated by plasmid ColIb–P9. Rees CE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3152–7

MalI, a novel protein involved in regulation of the maltose system of Escherichia coli, is highly homologous to the repressor proteins GalR, CytR, and LacI. Reidl J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4888–99

Overproduction of MalK protein prevents expression of the Escherichia coli mal regulon. Reyes M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4598–602

A protein that binds to the regulatory region of the Escherichia coli ilvIH operon. Ricca E, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1658–64

Enhanced acetohydroxy acid synthase III activity in an ilvH mutant of Escherichia coli K–12. Ricca E, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5197–9

Overlap between pdxA and ksgA in the complex pdxA–ksgA–apaG–apaH operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Roa BB, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4767–77

Genetic regulation of glycogen biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: in vitro effects of cyclic AMP and guanosine 5'–diphosphate 3'–diphosphate and analysis of in vivo transcripts. Romeo T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May; 171(5):2773–82

Nucleotide sequence of the McrB region of Escherichia coli K–12 and evidence for two independent translational initiation sites at the mcrB locus. Ross TK, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):1974–81

Low–frequency infection of F– bacteria by transducing particles of filamentous bacteriophages. Russel M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5312–6

Chromosomal transformation of Escherichia coli recD strains with linearized plasmids. Russell CB, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2609–13

Exchange of chromosomal and plasmid alleles in Escherichia coli by selection for loss of a dominant antibiotic sensitivity marker. Russell CB, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May; 171(5):2614–8

Complementation and hybridization evidence for additional families of type I DNA restriction and modification genes in Salmonella serotypes. Ryu J, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5785–8

rhs gene family of Escherichia coli K–12. Sadosky AB, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):636–42

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase from Alcaligenes faecalis. Saito T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):184–9

Distinct mutation sites in prlA suppressor mutant strains of Escherichia coli respond either to suppression of signal peptide mutations or to blockage of staphylokinase processing. Sako T, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5389–91

Biochemical and genetic analysis of hydrogen metabolism in Escherichia coli: the hydB gene. Sankar P, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5433–9

Gene–product relationships of fhlA and fdv genes of Escherichia coli. Sankar P, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5440–5

Hydrogen metabolism in Escherichia coli: biochemical and genetic evidence for a hydF gene. Sankar P, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5446–51

Nucleotide sequence of the xth gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Saporito SM, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct; 170(10):4542–7

Nucleotide sequence of the nfo gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Saporito SM, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5141–5

Chlamydial gene encoding a 70–kilodalton antigen in Escherichia coli: analysis of expression signals and identification of the gene product. Sardinia LM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):335–41

Nucleotide sequence and replication characteristics of RepFIB, a basic replicon of IncF plasmids. Saul D, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2697–707

Transcription initiation at multiple promoters of the pfl gene by E sigma 70–dependent transcription in vitro and heterologous expression in Pseudomonas putida in vivo. Sawers G, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4930–7

Anaerobic regulation of pyruvate formate–lyase from Escherichia coli K–12. Sawers G, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5330–6

Novel transcriptional control of the pyruvate formate–lyase gene: upstream regulatory sequences and multiple promoters regulate anaerobic expression. Sawers G, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2485–98

Ribosome–binding sites and RNA–processing sites in the transcript of the Escherichia coli unc operon. Schaefer EM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3901–8

Ornithine cyclodeaminase from octopine Ti plasmid Ach5: identification, DNA sequence, enzyme properties, and comparison with gene and enzyme from nopaline Ti plasmid C58. Schindler U, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):847–54

Expression and nucleotide sequence of the Lactobacillus bulgaricus beta–galactosidase gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Schmidt BF, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):625–35

SecA protein autogenously represses its own translation during normal protein secretion in Escherichia coli. Schmidt MG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):643–9

Cloning of the Alcaligenes eutrophus genes for synthesis of poly–beta–hydroxybutyric acid (PHB) and synthesis of PHB in Escherichia coli. Schubert P, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5837–47

Genetic analysis of the tdcABC operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Schweizer HP, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5360–3

Molybdenum accumulation in chlD mutants of Escherichia coli. Scott D, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1284–7

Duplication of the tuf gene: a new insight into the phylogeny of eubacteria. Sela S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):581–4

Isolation and characterization of isoprene mutants of Escherichia coli. Sherman MM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul; 171(7):3619–28

Alteration of the carboxyl–terminal domain of Ada protein influences its inducibility, specificity, and strength as a transcriptional activator. Shevell DE, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5263–71

Analysis of prepro–alpha–lytic protease expression in Escherichia coli reveals that the pro region is required for activity. Silen JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1320–5

A mutation in the amino terminus of a hybrid TrpC–TonB protein relieves overproduction lethality and results in cytoplasmic accumulation. Skare JT, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4442–7

Novel aerobic tetracycline resistance gene that chemically modifies tetracycline. Speer BS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):148–53

Nucleotide sequences of the fecBCDE genes and locations of the proteins suggest a periplasmic–binding–protein–dependent transport mechanism for iron(III) dicitrate in Escherichia coli. Staudenmaier H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2626–33

N–terminal half of CheB is involved in methylesterase response to negative chemotactic stimuli in Escherichia coli. Stewart RC, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5728–38

Structure of genes narL and narX of the nar (nitrate reductase) locus in Escherichia coli K–12. Stewart V, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):2229–34

Influence of nar (nitrate reductase) genes on nitrate inhibition of formate–hydrogen lyase and fumarate reductase gene expression in Escherichia coli K–12. Stewart V, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4437–44

Impaired expression of certain prereplicative bacteriophage T4 genes explains impaired T4 DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli rho (nusD) mutants. Stitt BL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3872–80

Initial cloning and sequencing of hydHG, an operon homologous to ntrBC and regulating the labile hydrogenase activity in Escherichia coli K–12. Stoker K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4448–56

Randomly induced Escherichia coli K–12 Tn5 insertion mutants defective in hydrogenase activity. Stoker K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):831–6

Effect of mutations in the cyclic AMP receptor protein–binding site on araBAD and araC expression. Stoltzfus L, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1178–84

Overproduction and identification of the ftsQ gene product, an essential cell division protein in Escherichia coli K–12.

Storts DR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4290–7
An alkyl hydroperoxide reductase induced by oxidative stress in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli: genetic characterization and cloning of ahp. Storz G, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):2049–55
L-serine degradation in Escherichia coli K-12: cloning and sequencing of the sdaA gene. Su HS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5095–102
Expression of the kil gene of the ColE1 plasmid in Escherichia coli Kilr mutants causes release of periplasmic enzymes and of colicin without cell death. Suit JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4963–6
Structural analysis of the carboxy terminus of bacteriophage lambda repressor determined by antipeptide antibodies. Sussman R, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1235–44
DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase gene, ggt. Suzuki H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5169–72
Construction of an ordered cosmid collection of the Escherichia coli K-12 W3110 chromosome. Tabata S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1214–8
Sequence determination and characterization of the replicator region in the tumor-inducing plasmid pTiB6S3. Tabata S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1665–72
Genetic analysis of the rnc operon of Escherichia coli. Takiff HE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2581–90
Control of the ccd operon in plasmid F. Tam JE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2353–60
Site-directed mutation of the Escherichia coli ada gene: effects of substitution of methyl acceptor cysteine-321 by histidine in Ada protein. Tano K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1535–43
Role of the leader peptide of maltose-binding protein in two steps of the export process. Thom JR, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5654–61
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the purEK operon encoding 5'-phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole carboxylase of Escherichia coli K-12. Tiedeman AA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):205–12
Modulation of stability of the Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory factor sigma. Tilly K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1585–9
Cloning of a carbofuran hydrolase gene from Achromobacter sp. strain WM111 and its expression in gram-negative bacteria. Tomasek PH, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul; 171(7):4038–44
Alp, a suppressor of lon protease mutants in Escherichia coli. Trempy JE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3348–53
Two cellular components, PrlA and SecB, that recognize different sequence determinants are required for efficient protein export. Trun NJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5928–30
Toluene transposons Tn4651 and Tn4653 are class II transposons. Tsuda M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1386–93
Thermosensitive omsA mutation of Escherichia coli that causes thermoregulated release of periplasmic proteins. Tsuruoka T, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5229–35
Role of homocysteine in metR-mediated activation of the metE and metH genes in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Urbanowski ML, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3277–81
Molecular cloning, expression, and regulation in Escherichia coli K-12 of a chromosome-mediated aerobactin iron transport system from a human invasive isolate of E. coli K1. Valvano MA, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5529–38
Genetic manipulation of major P-fimbrial subunits and consequences for formation of fimbriae. Van Die I, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5870–6
Autogenous regulation of the Escherichia coli ksgA gene at the level of translation. van Gemen B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):4002–8
Isolation, nucleotide sequence, and preliminary characterization of the Escherichia coli K-12 hemA gene. Verkamp E, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4728–35
Genetic analysis of chromosomal mutations in the polysialic acid gene cluster of Escherichia coli K1. Vimr ER, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1106–17
Altered induction of the adaptive response to alkylation damage in Escherichia coli recF mutants. Volkert MR. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):99–103
Induction of the alkylation-inducible aidB gene of Escherichia coli by anaerobiosis. Volkert MR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1196–8
Negative control of cell division by mreB, a gene that functions in determining the rod shape of Escherichia coli cells. Wachi M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3123–7
Induction of the autolytic system of Escherichia coli by specific insertion of bacteriophage MS2 lysis protein into the bacterial cell envelope. Walderich B, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5027–33
A novel sigma factor is involved in expression of the rpoH gene of Escherichia coli. Wang QP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4248–53
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of an extremely thermostable oligo-1,6-glucosidase gene from Bacillus thermoglucosidasius. Watanabe K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1219–22
Identification and sequence analysis of Escherichia coli purE and purK genes encoding 5'-phosphoribosyl-5-amino-4-imidazole carboxylase for de novo purine biosynthesis. Watanabe W, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):198–204
Divergence of the aerobactin iron uptake systems encoded by plasmids pColV-K30 in Escherichia coli K-12 and pSMN1 in Aerobacter aerogenes 62-1. Waters VL, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5153–60
Simple assay for quantitation of Tn5 inversion events in Escherichia coli and use of the assay in determination of plasmid copy number. Weber PC, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4972–5
Mutations in the glnG gene of Escherichia coli that result in increased activity of nitrogen regulator I. Weglenski P, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4479–85
Inhibition of protein synthesis transiently stimulates initiation of minichromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Weinberger M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3591–6
Identification and genetic mapping of the structural gene for an essential Escherichia coli membrane protein. Williams MG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):565–8
Localization of the kdsA gene with the aid of the physical map of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Woisetschläger M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5382–4
DNA sequence of the gene (tyrP) encoding the tyrosine-specific transport system of Escherichia coli. Wookey PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4946–9
Nucleotide sequence of traQ and adjacent loci in the Escherichia coli K-12 F-plasmid transfer operon. Wu JH, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):213–21
Spermidine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: promoter and termination regions of the speED operon. Xie QW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4457–65
Nostoc commune UTEX 584 gene expressing indole phosphate hydrolase activity in Escherichia coli. Xie WQ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):708–13
Suppression of the Escherichia coli rpoH opal mutation by ribosomes lacking S15 protein. Yano R, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1712–7
Participation of the lytic replicon in bacteriophage P1 plasmid maintenance. Yarmolinsky MB, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4785–91
Sequence similarities in the genes encoding polychlorinated biphenyl degradation by Pseudomonas strain LB400 and Alcaligenes eutrophus H850. Yates JR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1733–5
Nucleotide sequence of plasmid NAH7 gene nahR and DNA binding of the nahR product. You IS, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5409–15
Regulation of gene expression in plasmid ColE1: delayed expression of the kil gene. Zhang SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5460–7
Identification by heteroduplex analysis of an invertible element (Min) common among IncM group plasmids. Karste G, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1988;28(6):381–4
DNA fingerprinting of conjugative plasmids incompatible with R6K (IncX). Prager R, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1988; 28(6):385–8
Amplification of different ColE1 plasmids in an Escherichia coli relA strain. Schroeter A, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1988; 28(8):553–5
Rat cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase: molecular cloning of cDNA and expression in Escherichia coli. Horio Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 May;103(5):797–804
Molecular analysis by deletion and site-directed mutagenesis of the cis-acting upstream sequence involved in activation of the ompF promoter in Escherichia coli. Kato M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Mar;105(3):341–7
Purification and some properties of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase mediated by plasmids from Vibrio anguillarum. Masuyoshi S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Jul;104(1):131–5
High-level expression of human BSF-2/IL-6 cDNA in Escherichia coli using a new type of expression-preparation system. Tonouchi N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Jul; 104(1):30–4
Cloning and expression of aminopeptidase P gene from Escherichia coli HB101 and characterization of expressed enzyme. Yoshimoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Jul; 104(1):93–7
Expression of an enzymatically active Yb3 glutathione S-transferase in Escherichia coli and identification of its natural form in rat brain. Abramovitz M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17627–31
Transfer of phosphoryl group between two regulatory proteins involved in osmoregulatory expression of the ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli. Aiba H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8563–7
Export of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase attached to an integral membrane protein, SecY. Akiyama Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):437–42
Ordered assembly of nucleoprotein structures at the bacteriophage lambda replication origin during the initiation of DNA replication. Alfano C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10699–708
Heat shock protein-mediated disassembly of nucleoprotein structures is required for the initiation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Alfano C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10709–18
Isolation and properties of a liver mitochondrial precursor protein to aspartate aminotransferase expressed in Escherichia coli. Altieri F, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4782–6
The encoded primary sequence of a rice seed ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase subunit and its homology to the bacterial enzyme. Anderson JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12238–42
Cloning and sequence analysis of the Escherichia coli metH gene encoding cobalamin-dependent methionine synthase and isolation of a tryptic fragment containing the cobalamin-binding domain. Banerjee RV, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13888–95
Multiple DNA secondary structures in perfect inverted repeat inserts in plasmids. Right-handed B-DNA, cruciforms, and left-handed Z-DNA. Blaho JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14446–55
Biosynthesis and incorporation into protein of norleucine by Escherichia coli. Bogosian G, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):531–9
Use of psoralen-modified oligonucleotides to trap three-stranded RecA-DNA complexes and repair of these cross-linked complexes by ABC excinuclease. Cheng S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15110–7
In vivo and in vitro structural analysis of the rplJ mRNA leader of Escherichia coli. Protection by bound L10-L7/L12. Climie SC, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):15166–75
Export of honeybee prepromelittin in Escherichia coli depends on the membrane potential but does not depend on proteins secA and secY. Cobet WW, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10169–76
Isolation and characterization of lactose permease mutants with an enhanced recognition of maltose and diminished recognition of cellobiose. Collins JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14698–703
High level expression in Escherichia coli of the DNA-binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor in a functional form utilizing domain-specific cleavage of a fusion protein. Dahlman K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):804–9
Specialized nucleoprotein structures at the origin of replication of bacteriophage lambda. Protein association and disassociation reactions responsible for localized initiation of replication. Dodson M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10719–25
Topology of the transposon Tn10-encoded tetracycline resistance protein within the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Eckert B, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11663–70
An RNA secondary structure switch between the inactive and active conformations of the Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunit. Ericson G, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):540–5
Mutants of translational components that alter reading frame by two steps forward or one step back. Falahee MB, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18099–103
Structure of a bacterial sensory receptor. A site-directed sulfhydryl study. Falke JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14850–8
Properties of Escherichia coli mutants lacking membrane-derived oligosaccharides. Fiedler W, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14684–9
Existence and purification of porin heterotrimers of Escherichia coli K12 OmpC, OmpF, and PhoE proteins. Gehring KB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2810–5
In vivo and in vitro autoprocessing of human immunodeficiency virus protease expressed in Escherichia coli. Giam CZ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14617–20
Effect of phi X C protein on leading strand DNA synthesis in the phi X174 replication pathway. Goetz GS, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16452–60
Studies on the role of the phi X174 gene A protein in phi X174 viral strand synthesis. III. Replication of DNA containing two viral replication origins. Goetz GS, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16443–51
Studies on the role of the phi X174 gene A protein in phi X viral strand synthesis. II. Effects of DNA replication of mutations in the 30-nucleotide icosahedral bacteriophage origin. Goetz GS, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5; 263(31):16433–42
Studies on the role of the phi X174 gene A protein in phi X viral strand synthesis. I. Replication of DNA containing an alteration in position 1 of the 30-nucleotide icosahedral bacteriophage origin. Goetz GS, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16421–32
Expression of rat liver S-adenosylhomocysteinase cDNA in Escherichia coli and mutagenesis at the putative NAD binding site. Gomi T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):16138–42
Synthesis in Escherichia coli of GTPase-deficient mutants of Gs alpha. Graziano MP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15475–82
Isolation and characterization of the Escherichia coli mutL gene product. Grilley M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):1000–4
Expression in Escherichia coli of full-length and mutant rat brain calbindin D28. Comparison with the purified native protein. Gross MD, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14426–32
Altered binding and transport of vitamin B12 resulting from insertion mutations in the Escherichia coli btuB gene. Gudmundsdottir A, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14224–30
Bacterial aromatic ring-cleavage enzymes are classified into two different gene families. Harayama S, et al.

J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15328–33
Alteration of the phospholipid composition of Escherichia coli through genetic manipulation. Heacock PN, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14972–7
Structure–function analysis of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein by protease digestion and expression of cDNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Hesler CB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11317–25
Supercoiling and integration host factor change the DNA conformation and alter the flow of convergent transcription in phage Mu. Higgins NP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):3035–42
Altered expression of the bacteriophage T4 gene 41 (primase–helicase) in an Escherichia coli rho mutant. Hinton DM. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14440–6
Down-regulation and phosphorylation of glucocorticoid receptors in cultured cells. Investigations with a monospecific antiserum against a bacterially expressed receptor fragment. Hoeck W, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14396–402
Conversion of monofunctional DNA adducts of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) to bifunctional lesions. Effect on the in vitro replication of single-stranded DNA by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and eukaryotic DNA polymerases alpha. Hoffmann JS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15130–5
Isolation and characterization of a small catalytic domain released from the adenylate cyclase from Escherichia coli by digestion with trypsin. Holland MM, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14661–8
Cloning and expression of the yeast plasma membrane ATPase in Escherichia coli. Holzer KP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14389–95
DNA sequences of random origin as probes of Escherichia coli promoter architecture. Horwitz MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14724–31
Cloning and characterization of the yeast CKI gene encoding choline kinase and its expression in Escherichia coli. Hosaka K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2053–9
A single amino acid substitution in B subunit of Escherichia coli enterotoxin affects its oligomer formation. Iida T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14065–70
Inhibition and resumption of processing of the staphylokinase in some Escherichia coli prlA suppressor mutants. Iino T, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19077–82
NMR study of human mutant hemoglobins synthesized in Escherichia coli. Consequences of tyrosine alpha 42 substitutions. Ishimori K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14624–6
Subunit location of the iron-sulfur clusters in fumarate reductase from Escherichia coli. Johnson MK, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14732–8
In an Escherichia coli coupled transcription–translation system, expression of the osmoregulated gene proU is stimulated at elevated potassium concentrations and by an extract from cells grown at high osmolality. Jovanovich SB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):7821–5
The two-component, ATP-dependent Clp protease of Escherichia coli. Purification, cloning, and mutational analysis of the ATP-binding component. Katayama Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15226–36
The phage T4 uvs Y recombination protein stabilizes presynaptic filaments. Kodadek T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16451–7
Purification of the Escherichia coli secB gene product and demonstration of its activity in an in vitro protein translocation system. Kumamoto CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2242–9
Mutagenesis by transient misalignment. Kunkel TA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14784–9
The small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase and its precursor expressed in Escherichia coli are associated with groEL protein. Landry SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):9090–3
The Escherichia coli primosome can translocate actively in either direction along a DNA strand. Lee MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14531–42
Sites of initiation and pausing in the Escherichia coli rnpB (M1 RNA) transcript. Lee Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5098–103
Occurrence in vivo of selenocysteyl-tRNA(SERUCA) in Escherichia coli. Effect of sel mutations. Leinfelder W, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9720–3
Attenuation in the regulation of the pyrBI operon in Escherichia coli. In vivo studies of transcriptional termination. Levin HL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14638–45
Comparison of the ligand binding properties of two homologous rat apocellular retinol-binding proteins expressed in Escherichia coli. Levin MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17715–23
Retardation of folding as a possible means of suppression of a mutation in the leader sequence of an exported protein. Liu GP, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14790–3
Large-scale purification and characterization of the Escherichia coli rep gene product. Lohman TM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10139–47
The effect of dnaA protein and n′ sites on the replication of plasmid ColE1. Ma D, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15008–15
Activation of the ompC gene by the OmpR protein in Escherichia coli. The cis-acting upstream sequence can function in both orientations with respect to the canonical promoter. Maeda S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14629–33
Stereochemical effects of L-tryptophan and its analogues on trp repressor's affinity for operator-DNA. Marmorstein RQ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9149–54
Initiation of lagging-strand synthesis for pBR322 plasmid DNA replication in vitro is dependent on primosomal protein i encoded by dnaT. Masai H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15016–23
Leading strand synthesis of R1 plasmid replication in vitro is primed by primase alone at a specific site downstream of oriR. Masai H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15; 264(14):8082–90
Operon structure of dnaT and dnaC genes essential for normal and stable DNA replication of Escherichia coli chromosome. Masai H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):15083–93
Protein sequences encoded by the relA and the spoT genes of Escherichia coli are interrelated. Metzger S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9122–5
The nucleotide sequence and characterization of the relA gene of Escherichia coli. Metzger S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15699–704
Methyl-directed DNA mismatch correction. Modrich P. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6597–600 (43 ref.)
Purification and characterization of SopA and SopB proteins essential for F plasmid partitioning. Mori H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15535–41
Co-expression of the subunits of the heterodimer of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase in Escherichia coli. Müller B, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):13975–8
Reconstitution of mitochondrial protein transport with purified ornithine carbamoyltransferase precursor expressed in Escherichia coli. Murakami K, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18437–42
Evidence from extended X-ray absorption fine structure and site-specific mutagenesis for zinc fingers in UvrA protein of Escherichia coli. Navaratnam S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16067–71
In vitro transcription of the origin region of replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Nozaki N, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14176–83
Escherichia coli promoters. I. Consensus as it relates to spacing class, specificity, repeat substructure, and three-dimensional organization. O'Neill MC. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5522–30
Escherichia coli promoters. II. A spacing class-dependent promoter search protocol. O'Neill MC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5531–4
Characterization of the cysJIH regions of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli B. DNA sequences of cysI and cysH and a model for the siroheme-Fe4S4 active center of sulfite reductase hemoprotein based on amino acid homology with spinach nitrite reductase. Ostrowski J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15726–37
The Escherichia coli biotin biosynthetic enzyme sequences predicted from the nucleotide sequence of the bio operon. Otsuka AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19577–85
Transcriptional activation of pBR322 DNA can lead to duplex DNA unwinding catalyzed by the Escherichia coli preprimosome. Parada CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15120–9
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis hom gene coding for homoserine dehydrogenase. Structural and evolutionary relationships with Escherichia coli aspartokinases-homoserine dehydrogenases I and II. Parsot C, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14654–60
Transcriptional mapping and nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli fepA-fes enterobactin region. Identification of a unique iron-regulated bidirectional promoter. Pettis GS, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 15; 263(35):18857–63
Trypanosoma brucei ornithine decarboxylase: enzyme purification, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli. Phillips MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):17933–41
Chloroplast ribosomal protein L13 is encoded in the nucleus and is considerably larger than its bacterial homologue. Construction, immunoisolation, and nucleotide sequence (including transit peptide) its cDNA clone from an angiosperm. Phua SH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):1968–71
Membrane-bound beta-lactamase forms in Escherichia coli. Plückthun A, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14315–22
A novel in situ colony screening method to detect human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase activity expressed in bacteria. Isolation of pseudorevertants of reverse transcriptase mutants. Prasad VR, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16689–93
Ribosome release modulates basal level expression of the trp operon of Escherichia coli. Roesser JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14251–5
Regulation of basal level expression of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Roesser JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12284–8
Regulation of Escherichia coli purF. Mutations that define the promoter, operator, and purine repressor gene. Rolfes RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19649–52
Escherichia coli gene purR encoding a repressor protein for purine nucleotide synthesis. Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and interaction with the purF operator. Rolfes RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19653–61
The detection of extremely rare DNA modifications. Methylation in dam- and hsd- Escherichia coli strains. Russell DW, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10787–94
Overlapping transcription and termination of the convergent ilvA and ilvY genes of Escherichia coli. Sameshima JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1224–31
Characterization of the spoT gene of Escherichia coli. Sarubbi E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15074–82
Enhanced expression of the Escherichia coli serA gene in a plasmid vector. Purification, crystallization, and preliminary X-ray data of D-3 phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Schuller DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2645–8
Directed mutagenesis of the strongly conserved aspartate 242 in the beta-subunit of Escherichia coli proton-ATPase. Al-Shawi MK, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19633–9
Characterization of vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I expressed in Escherichia coli. Shuman S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16401–7
Roles of the narJ and narI gene products in the expression of nitrate reductase in Escherichia coli. Sodergren EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16156–62
Production and characterization of human basic fibroblast growth factor from Escherichia coli. Squires CH, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16297–302
Characterization of the cyn operon in Escherichia coli K12. Sung YC, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14769–75
Fo portion of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase. Carboxyl-terminal region of the b subunit is essential for assembly of functional Fo. Takeyama M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16106–12
Total sequence, flanking regions, and transcripts of bacteriophage T4 nrdA gene, coding for alpha chain of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Tseng MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16242–51
Identification of the DNA-binding domain of the OmpR protein required for transcriptional activation of the ompF and ompC genes of Escherichia coli by in vivo DNA footprinting. Tsung K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10104–9
Expression of human asparagine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Van Heeke G, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5503–9
Analysis of sequential steps of nucleotide excision repair in Escherichia coli using synthetic substrates containing single psoralen adducts. Van Houten B, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16553–60
Translational frameshifts induced by mutant species of the polypeptide chain elongation factor Tu of Escherichia coli. Vijgenboom E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13012–17
dnaA protein regulates transcriptions of the rpoH gene of Escherichia coli. Wang QP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7338–44
Factors influencing the in vitro translocation of the Escherichia coli maltose-binding protein. Weiss JB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):3021–7
Evidence that the intron open reading frame of the phage T4 td gene encodes a specific endonuclease. West DK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10343–6
Expression of human parathyroid hormone in Escherichia coli. Wingender E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 15; 264(8):4367–73
The molecular cloning of the gene encoding the Escherichia coli 75-kDa helicase and the determination of its nucleotide sequence and gentic map position. Wood ER, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8297–303
Receptor-mediated gene delivery and expression in vivo. Wu GY, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14621–4
Introduction of basic amino acid residues after the signal peptide inhibits protein translocation across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Relation to the orientation of membrane proteins. Yamane K, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19690–6
Site-specific alteration of cysteine 281, cysteine 344, and cysteine 349 in the proline carrier of Escherichia coli. Yamato I, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16055–7
Transcription termination directed by heteroduplex thr attenuator templates. Evidence that the transcript stem and loop structure is the termination signal. Yang MT, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2634–9
Toluene degradation by Pseudomonas putida F1. Nucleotide sequence of the todC1C2BADE genes and their expression in Escherichia coli. Zylstra GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14940–6
The transcription of bacterial luminescence is regulated by sigma 32. Ulitzur S, et al. J Biolumin Chemilumin 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):81–93
Enzyme systems initiating replication at the origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Kornberg A. J Cell Sci Suppl 1987;7:1–13
Genome interactions which influence DNA palindrome mediated instability and inviability in Escherichia coli. Leach D, et al. J Cell Sci Suppl 1987;7:33–40
Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli serotype O8:KX105 and O8:K"2829" strains isolated from piglets with diarrhea.

Broes A, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Nov;26(11):2402–9
Simultaneous detection of Escherichia coli heat-stable and heat-labile enterotoxin genes with a single RNA probe. Sáez-Llorens X, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul; 27(7):1684–8
DNA probes to identify Shiga-like toxin I- and II-producing enteric bacterial pathogens isolated from patients with diarrhea in Thailand. Seriwatana J, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Aug;26(8):1614–5
Molecular cloning, physical mapping and expression of the bet genes governing the osmoregulatory choline-glycine betaine pathway of Escherichia coli. Andresen PA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1737–46
Biochemical analysis of spontaneous fepA mutants of Escherichia coli. Elish ME, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1355–64
Chromosomal mutations that increase the production of a plasmid-encoded haemolysin in Escherichia coli. Godessart N, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2779–87
Construction of cys::lac gene fusions in Escherichia coli and their use in the isolation of constitutive cysBc mutants. Hryniewicz M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):763–9
Cloning and expression of pca genes from Pseudomonas putida in Escherichia coli. Hughes EJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Nov;134 (Pt 11):2877–87
Construction of a shuttle vector for inducible gene expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Leonhardt H, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):605–9
Translational fusions with fragments of the trpE gene improve the expression of a poorly expressed heterologous gene in Escherichia coli. Makoff A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):11–24
The presence of two complete homologous meta pathway operons on TOL plasmid pWW53. Osborne DJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Nov;134 (Pt 11):2965–75
Nucleotide sequence of fruA, the gene specifying enzyme IIfru of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli K12. Prior TI, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2757–68
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a recA-like gene from the acidophilic autotroph Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Ramesar RS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1141–6
Cloning, expression in Escherichia coli and nucleotide sequence of a tetracycline-resistance gene from Streptomyces rimosus. Reynes JP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):585–98
Aspects of the regulation of adenylate cyclase synthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Roy A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):359–67
Vero cytotoxin production and presence of VT genes in Escherichia coli strains of animal origin. Smith HR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):829–34
Regulation and over-expression of the fnr gene of Escherichia coli. Spiro S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1987 Dec; 133 (Pt 12):3279–88
Transfer of the Ti plasmid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens into Escherichia coli cells. Sprinzl M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):413–24
A transposon insertion in the Escherichia coli uvrC gene; UvrC protein is absolutely required for the incision step in excision repair. Walters RG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):403–12
Reversion from erythromycin dependence in Escherichia coli: strains altered in ribosomal sub-unit association and ribosome assembly. Wild DG. J Gen Microbiol 1988 May; 134 (Pt 5):1251–63
Expression of measles virus nucleoprotein in Escherichia coli: use of deletion mutants to locate the antigenic sites. Buckland R, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):435–41
The nucleotide sequence of a soybean mosaic virus coat protein-coding region and its expression in Escherichia coli, Agrobacterium tumefaciens and tobacco callus. Eggenberger AL, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1853–60
Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli of the bean yellow mosaic virus coat protein gene. Hammond J, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):1961–74
The central segment of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C (gC) is not involved in C3b binding: demonstration by using monoclonal antibodies and recombinant gC expressed in Escherichia coli. Huemer HP, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1571–8
Expression in Escherichia coli of seven DNA fragments comprising the complete L1 and L2 open reading frames of human papillomavirus type 6b and localization of the 'common antigen' region. Strike DG, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):543–55
Analysis of human IL-6 mutants expressed in Escherichia coli. Biologic activities are not affected by deletion of amino acids 1-28. Brakenhoff JP, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1175–82
Structure-activity studies of human IL-1 beta with mature and truncated proteins expressed in Escherichia coli. Lillquist JS, et al. J Immunol 1988 Sep 15;141(6):1975–81
Serotype-specific prevalence of Escherichia coli strains with EPEC adherence factor genes in infants with and without diarrhea in São Paulo, Brazil. Gomes TA, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Jul;160(1):131–5
DNA polymorphisms among Escherichia coli isolated from bacteriuric women. LiPuma JJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Mar;159(3):526–32
Genotypic variation in pathogenic Escherichia coli O157:H7 isolated from patients in Washington, 1984–1987. Tarr PI, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Feb;159(2):344–7
Transcription termination in Escherichia coli. Measurement of the rate of enzyme release from Rho-independent terminators. Arndt KM, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Jul 20; 202(2):271–85
RecA protein self-assembly. Multiple discrete aggregation states. Brenner SL, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Dec 20; 204(4):959–72
Molecular interactions in the control region of the carAB operon encoding Escherichia coli carbamoylphosphate synthetase. Charlier D, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Dec 20; 204(4):867–77
A mutant Escherichia coli sigma 70 subunit of RNA polymerase with altered promoter specificity. Gardella T, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Apr 20;206(4):579–90
Novel third-letter bias in Escherichia coli codons revealed by rigorous treatment of coding constraints. Hanai R, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jun 20;207(4):655–60
Preliminary X-ray study of papD crystals from uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Holmgren A, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 5;203(1):279–80
Comparison of ultraviolet irradiation-induced mutagenesis of the lacI gene in Escherichia coli and in human 293 cells. Hsia HC, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jan 5;205(1):103–13
Tetracycline promoter mutations decrease non-B DNA structural transitions, negative linking differences and deletions in recombinant plasmids in Escherichia coli. Jaworski A, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jun 5;207(3):513–26
Characterization of the termination phenotypes of rifampicin-resistant mutants. Jin DJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Jul 20;202(2):245–53
SOS processing of unique oxidative DNA damages in Escherichia coli. Laspia MF, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 May 5;207(1):53–60
Investigation of the mechanism of active site coupling in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli by protein engineering. Miles JS, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Jul 5;202(1):97–106
Use of a bioluminescence gene reporter for the investigation of red-dependent and gam-dependent plasmid recombination in Escherichia coli K12. Nussbaum A, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 20;203(2):391–402
Long-range translational coupling in the rplJL-rpoBC operon of Escherichia coli. Petersen C. J Mol Biol 1989 Mar 20;206(2):323–32
Genetic analysis of attTn7, the transposon Tn7 attachment site in Escherichia coli, using a novel M13-based transduction assay. Qadri MI, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 May 5;207(1):85–98
carP, a novel gene regulating the transcription of the carbamoylphosphate synthetase operon of Escherichia coli. Roovers M, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Dec 20;204(4):857–65
Identification and characterization of transcription termination sites in the Escherichia coli lacZ gene. Ruteshouser EC, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jul 5;208(1):23–43
Altered promoter recognition by mutant forms of the sigma 70 subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Siegele DA, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Apr 20;206(4):591–603
Codon usage determines translation rate in Escherichia coli. Sørensen MA, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 May 20;207(2):365–77
Construction and characterization of the deletion mutant of hupA and hupB genes in Escherichia coli. Wada M, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Dec 5;204(3):581–91
On the role of the Shine-Dalgarno sequence in determining the efficiency of translation initiation at a weak start codon in the car operon of Escherichia coli K12. Weyens G, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Dec 20;204(4):1045–8
Expression and partial purification of human pro-opiomelanocortin in Escherichia coli. Grewal TS, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1989 Sep;3(2):105–12
Expression of biologically active recombinant-derived chicken prolactin in Escherichia coli. Hanks MC, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1989 Jul;3(1):15–21
The border residues of the dihydrofolate reductase domain in Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase correspond to the positions of introns 1 and 5 of dihydrofolate reductase of chicken. Kuchinke W. J Mol Evol 1989 Jul;29(1):95–7
Molecular evolution of enzyme structure: construction of a hybrid hamster/Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Major JG Jr, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 May;28(5):442–50
Two new members of the OmpR superfamily detected by homology to a sensor-binding core domain. Timme TL, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Jun;28(6):545–52
Special virulence of the Escherichia coli O1:K1:H7 clone in acute pyelonephritis. Mårild S, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Jul; 115(1):40–5
Prediction of three-dimensional structure of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA. Nagano K, et al. J Theor Biol 1988 Sep 17;134(2):199–256
In vivo transfer of an R-plasmid in a urinary tract infection model. Neal DE Jr, et al. J Urol 1989 Jun;141(6):1460–2
Artificial cleavage site recognized by plum pox potyvirus protease in Escherichia coli. García JA, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2457–60
Mapping of antigenic domains of Sendai virus nucleocapsid protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Gill DS, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4805–8
Assessment of biological and colony hybridization assays for detection of the aerobactin system in Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections. Orskov I, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1989;178(3):143–8
Preparation of specific ribosomal RNA fragments. Draper DE, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:221–37
Measurement of translational kinetic parameters. Ehrenberg M, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:611–31
Human C5a anaphylatoxin: gene synthesis, expression, and recovery of biologically active material from Escherichia coli. Franke AE, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;162:653–68
5S RNA structure and function. Göringer HU, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:721–47
Extension inhibition analysis of translation initiation complexes. Hartz D, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988; 164:419–25
Analysis of plasmid-coded ribosomal RNA maxicell techniques. Jemiolo DK, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988; 164:691–706
Genetics of Kdp, the K+-transport ATPase of Escherichia coli. Polarek JW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;157:655–67
Antibiotic resistance mutations in ribosomal RNA genes of Escherichia coli. Sigmund CD, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:673–90
Cloning of genes for branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase in Pseudomonas putida. Sykes PJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;166:350–9
Isolation and characterization of colicin fragments of bacterial 16S ribosomal RNA. van Knippenberg PH, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:188–200
Primer-directed deletions in 5S ribosomal RNA. Vester B, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:710–21
Physical studies of the interaction of Escherichia coli translational initiation factor 3 protein with ribosomal RNA. Wickstrom E, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988; 164:238–58
Cloning, expression and characterization of the 36 KDal Salmonella typhi porin gene in Escherichia coli. Agüero J, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Dec;3(6):399–407
Molecular cloning and characterization of the genetic determinant encoding CS3 fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Boylan M, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Mar; 2(3):195–209
Analysis of the plasmids of Escherichia coli O148:H28 from travellers with diarrhea. Danbara H, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Oct;3(4):269–78
Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the genes determining verocytotoxin production in a porcine edema disease isolate of Escherichia coli. Gyles CL, et al. Microb Pathog 1988 Dec;5(6):419–26
Molecular cloning and characterisation of the genes for a non-fimbrial adhesin from Escherichia coli. Hales BA, et al. Microb Pathog 1988 Jul;5(1):9–17
The nucleotide sequence of the first two genes of the CFA/I fimbrial operon of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Hamers AM, et al. Microb Pathog 1989 Apr;6(4):297–309
Molecular cloning and expression of the O4 polysaccharide gene cluster from Escherichia coli. Haraguchi GE, et al. Microb Pathog 1989 Feb;6(2):123–32
Expression of the Escherichia coli lamB gene in Vibrio cholerae. Harkki A, et al. Microb Pathog 1986 Jun; 1(3):283–8
Cloning and expression of a common Legionella outer membrane antigen in Escherichia coli. Hindahl MS, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Feb;2(2):91–9
Chromosomal deletions and rearrangements cause coordinate loss of haemolysis, fimbriation and serum resistance in a uropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli. Hughes C, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Mar;2(3):227–30
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the structural genes for Shiga-like toxin I encoded by bacteriophage 933J from Escherichia coli. Jackson MP, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Feb;2(2):147–53
Genetic relatedness of the basic replicon of the virulence plasmid in shigellae and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Makino S, et al. Microb Pathog 1988 Oct;5(4):267–74
Salmonella typhimurium aroA mutants as carriers of the Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin B subunit to the murine secretory and systemic immune systems. Maskell DJ, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Mar;2(3):211–21
Shiga-like toxin converting phage of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli strain 933. O'Brien AD, et al. Microb Pathog 1989 May;6(5):381–90
Hyperproduction of heat-stable enterotoxin (STA4) of Escherichia coli and analysis of the unusual electrophoretic behavior of reduced and alkylated forms of STAs. Rasheed JK, et al. Microb Pathog 1988 Nov;5(5):333–43
Nucleotide sequence analysis of a P fimbrial regulatory element of the uropathogenic Escherichia coli strain KS71 (O4:K12). Rhen M, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Nov; 3(5):387–91
Identity of molecular structure of Shiga-like toxin I (VT1) from Escherichia coli O157:H7 with that of Shiga toxin. Takao T, et al. Microb Pathog 1988 Nov;5(5):57–69
Cloning of an outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis in Escherichia coli. Tarkka E, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Dec;3(6):445–53
A unique amino acid sequence of the B subunit of a heat-labile enterotoxin isolated from a human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tsuji T, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 May;2(5):381–90
Mutations in cloned Escherichia coli P fimbriae genes that makes fimbriae-production resistant to suppression by

trimethoprim. Viisänen-Rhen V, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 May;4(5):369–77

Spreading of streptomycin antibiotic resistance gene in Escherichia coli plasmids demonstrated by Southern blot analysis. Hajnal A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(6):441–7

Characteristics of a colicin plasmid in Escherichia coli strain B177 isolated from a septicemic calf. Harasawa R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(10):999–1005

Linkage of K99 production and STa activity in a plasmid of an Escherichia coli porcine isolate. Shimizu M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(6):635–9

Characterization of a nalidixic-acid-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli as a strict aerobe. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(6):449–57

Transfer ribonucleic acid-mediated suppression of termination codons in Escherichia coli. Eggertsson G, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Sep;52(3):354–74 (231 ref.)

New unified nomenclature for the flagellar genes of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Iino T, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Dec;52(4):533–5

A collection of strains containing genetically linked alternating antibiotic resistance elements for genetic mapping of Escherichia coli. Singer M, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Mar;53(1):1–24

Fitness effects of amino acid replacements in the beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli. Dean AM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Sep;5(5):469–85

Phylogenetic analysis using insertion sequence fingerprinting in Escherichia coli. Lawrence JG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jan;6(1):1–14

Fitness effects of a deletion mutation increasing transcription of the 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene in Escherichia coli. Miller RD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Nov; 5(6):691–703

Mutational specificities of environmental carcinogens in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. II: A host-mediated approach to N-nitroso-N,N-dimethylamine and endogenous mutagenesis in vivo. Horsfall MJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989; 2(2):107–15

Yeast regulatory gene GAL3: carbon regulation; UASGal elements in common with GAL1, GAL2, GAL7, GAL10, GAL80, and MEL1; encoded protein strikingly similar to yeast and Escherichia coli galactokinases. Bajwa W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3439–47

DNA-binding domain of human c-Myc produced in Escherichia coli. Dang CV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 9(6):2477–86

DNA hybridization with oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes for identifying enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Cravioto A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Jun;2(2):125–30

An Escherichia coli cis-acting antiterminator sequence: the dnaG nut site. Almond N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr; 216(2–3):195–203

PsiB polypeptide prevents activation of RecA protein in Escherichia coli. Bailone A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):389–95

Studies in vivo on Escherichia coli RNA polymerase mutants altered in the stringent response. Baracchini E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):379–87

Nitrate reductase of Escherichia coli: completion of the nucleotide sequence of the nar operon and reassessment of the role of the alpha and beta subunits in iron binding and electron transfer. Blasco F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):249–56

Isolation of a formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase (fpg) mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Boiteux S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):300–5

Characterization of the ColE1 mobilization region and its protein products. Boyd AC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):488–98

Killing of Escherichia coli cells modulated by components of the stability system ParD of plasmid R1. Bravo A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):146–51

Nature of the SOS mutator activity: genetic characterization of untargeted mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Caillet-Fauquet P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug; 213(2–3):491–8

Mutagenesis by random cloning of an Escherichia coli kanamycin resistance gene into the genome of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803: selection of mutants defective in photosynthesis. Chauvat F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):51–9

Cloning and DNA sequence of plasmid determinant iss, coding for increased serum survival and surface exclusion, which has homology with lambda DNA. Chuba PJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):287–92

Strand targeting signal(s) for in vivo mutation avoidance by post-replication mismatch repair in Escherichia coli. Claverys JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):574–8

A novel method for the cloning of chromosomal mutations in a single step: isolation of two mutant alleles of envZ, an osmoregulatory gene from Escherichia coli. Comeau DE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):166–9

Comparison of sequences from the malB regions of Salmonella typhimurium and Enterobacter aerogenes with Escherichia coli K12: a potential new regulatory site in the interoperonic region. Dahl MK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):199–207

Alpha-factor leader sequence-directed transport of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in the secretory pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Das RC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):240–8

The cloning of the rorB gene of Escherichia coli. Debenham PG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):156–60

The isolation and preliminary characterisation of a novel Escherichia coli mutant rorB with enhanced sensitivity to ionising radiation. Debenham PG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):161–4

IS1-mediated mobility of the aerobactin system of pColV-K30 in Escherichia coli. de Lorenzo V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):487–90

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the hemA gene of Escherichia coli K12. Drolet M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):347–52

Cloning of two chloramphenicol acetyltransferase genes from Clostridium butyricum and their expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Dubbert W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):328–32

Genetic requirements for hyper-recombination by very short patch mismatch repair: involvement of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Dzidic S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):254–6

Nucleotide sequence of the hemB gene of Escherichia coli K12. Echelard Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):503–8

2-Aminopurine and 5-bromouracil induce alleviation of type I restriction in Escherichia coli: mismatches function as inducing signals? Efimova EP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):317–20

Alleviation of type I restriction in adenine methylase (dam) mutants of Escherichia coli. Efimova EP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):313–6

Increased expression of the Escherichia coli umuDC operon restores SOS mutagenesis in lexA41 cells. Ennis DG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):541–4

Involvement of DnaK protein in mini-F plasmid replication: temperature-sensitive seg mutations are located in the dnaK gene. Ezaki B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug; 218(2):183–9

Isolation and characterization of the phosphoglucose isomerase gene from Escherichia coli. Froman BE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):126–31

DNA sequence analysis of point mutations in traA, the F pilin gene, reveal two domains involved in F-specific bacteriophage attachment. Frost LS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):134–9

The repressor of the PEP:fructose phosphotransferase system is required for the transcription of the pps gene of Escherichia coli. Geerse RH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):348–52

Suppression of the thermosensitive DNA ligase mutations in Escherichia coli K12 through modulation of gene expression induced by phage Mu. Ghelardini P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):31–6

Genetic evidence for the existence of a repressor that modulates colicin D expression on plasmid ColD-CA23. Ghersa P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):36–41

Transcription in the region of the replication origin, oriC, of Escherichia coli: termination of asnC transcripts. Gielow A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):474–81

The rpoA341 allele of Escherichia coli specifically impairs the transcription of a group of positively-regulated operons. Giffard PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep; 214(1):148–52

The F factor of Escherichia coli carries a locus of stable plasmid inheritance stm, similar to the parB locus of plasmid RI. Golub EI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct; 214(2):353–7

Precise excision of bacterial transposon Tn5 in yeast. Gordenin DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug; 213(2–3):388–93

Analysis and DNA sequence of the osmoregulated treA gene encoding the periplasmic trehalase of Escherichia coli K12. Gutierrez C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):347–54

A mutational analysis of the bacteriophage P1 cin recombinase gene: intragenic complementation. Haffter P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):245–9

Molecular analysis and nucleotide sequence of finQ, a transcriptional inhibitor of the F plasmid transfer genes. Ham LM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):99–105

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli hag operator mutants whose hag48 expression has become repressible by a Salmonella H1 repressor. Hanafusa T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):44–50

Packaging of transducing DNA by bacteriophage P1. Hanks MC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):523–32

Accurate mapping of the Escherichia coli pepD gene by sequence analysis of its 5' flanking region. Henrich B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):369–73

Characterization of the transposon carrying the STII gene of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Hu ST, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):490–5

Suppression of the Escherichia coli dnaA46 mutation by a mutation in trxA, the gene for thioredoxin. Hupp TR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):471–8

The Escherichia coli dam gene is expressed as a distal gene of a new operon. Jonczyk P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):85–96

Characterization of the gene rimK responsible for the addition of glutamic acid residues to the C-terminus of ribosomal protein S6 in Escherichia coli K12. Kang WK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):281–8

Escherichia coli parA is an allele of the gyrB gene. Kato J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):178–81

Regulation of the phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli: characterization of the promoter of the pstS gene. Kimura S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):374–80

Genetic control of AAF-induced mutagenesis at alternating GC sequences: an additional role for RecA. Koffel-Schwartz N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan; 215(2):306–11

Identification of the promoters directing in vivo expression of hemolysin genes in Proteus vulgaris and Escherichia coli. Koronakis V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):99–104

Comparison of the haemolysin secretion protein HlyB from Proteus vulgaris and Escherichia coli; site-directed mutagenesis causing impairment of export function. Koronakis V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug; 213(2–3):551–5

Nucleotide sequence of the rci gene encoding shufflon-specific DNA recombinase in the IncI1 plasmid R64: homology to the site-specific recombinases of integrase family. Kubo A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):30–5

A locus involved in kanamycin, chloramphenicol and L-serine resistance is located in the bglY-galU region of the Escherichia coli K12 chromosome. Lejeune P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):361–3

Outreading promoters are located at both ends of the gamma-delta transposon. Lers A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):138–43

Identification of the recR locus of Escherichia coli K-12 and analysis of its role in recombination and DNA repair. Mahdi AA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):503–10

The aspartate transcarbamylase domain of a mammalian multifunctional protein expressed as an independent enzyme in Escherichia coli. Maley JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):278–84

Release factor competition is equivalent at strong and weakly suppressed nonsense codons. Martin R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):144–9

Anaerobic growth defects resulting from gene fusions affecting succinyl-CoA synthetase in Escherichia coli K12. Mat-Jan F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):276–80

Three distinct regulatory elements comprise the upstream promoter region of the nopaline synthase gene. Mitra A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):294–9

Insertion sequence IS5 contains a sharply curved DNA structure at its terminus. Muramatsu S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):433–8

Lethal effect of lambda DNA terminase in recombination deficient Escherichia coli. Murialdo H. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):42–9

Requirement of the Escherichia coli dnaA gene function for integrative suppression of dnaA mutations by plasmid R 100-1. Nagata T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):163–5

Mapping of the multiple regulatory sites for putP and putA expression in the putC region of Escherichia coli. Nakao T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):379–88

A new gene controlling the frequency of cell division per round of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Nishimura A. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):286–93

DNA sequence of the metC gene and its flanking regions from Salmonella typhimurium LT2 and homology with the corresponding sequence of Escherichia coli. Park YM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):164–9

Characterization of cis-acting mutations which increase expression of a glnS-lacZ fusion in Escherichia coli. Plumbridge J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):113–9

Cloning, sequencing and expression of a Bacillus bacteriolytic enzyme in Escherichia coli. Potvin C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):241–8

The plastid rpoA gene encoding a protein homologous to the bacterial RNA polymerase alpha subunit is expressed in pea chloroplasts. Purton S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):77–84

Discoordinate gene expression in the dnaA-dnaN operon of Escherichia coli. Quiñones A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):118–24

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 gnd gene and its homology with the corresponding sequence of Escherichia coli K12. Reeves P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):182–4

Mutation spectra of N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-nitrosourea in Escherichia coli. Richardson KK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):460–6

Transcriptional organization of the DNA region controlling expression of the K99 gene cluster. Roosendaal B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):250–6

Formation of deletion in Escherichia coli between direct repeats located in the long inverted repeats of a cellular slime mold plasmid: participation of DNA gyrase. Saing KM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):1–5

Basal ppGpp level adjustment shown by new spoT mutants affect steady state growth rates and rrnA ribosomal promoter regulation in Escherichia coli. Sarubbi E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):214–22

Mutagenic DNA repair genes on plasmids from the 'pre-antibiotic era'. Sedgwick SG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):323–9

In UV-irradiated Escherichia coli PQ35 overproducing the RecA protein, expression of the sfiA gene and dimer

excision are alleviated. Sedliaková M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):427–9

Effect of base pair mismatches on recombination via the RecBCD pathway. Shen P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug; 218(2):358–60

Evidence for a Micrococcus luteus gene homologous to uvrB of Escherichia coli. Shiota S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):21–9

Micrococcus luteus homolog of the Escherichia coli uvrA gene: identification of a mutation in the UV-sensitive mutant DB7. Shiota S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun; 217(2–3):332–40

Initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli after overproduction of the DnaA protein. Skarstad K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):50–6

Alternative pathways of methyl methanesulfonate-induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Sledziewska-Gójska E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):126–31

Multicopy plasmid stability in Escherichia coli requires host-encoded functions that lead to plasmid site-specific recombination. Stirling CJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep; 214(1):80–4

Site-specific recombination promotes linkage between trimethoprim- and sulfonamide resistance genes. Sequence characterization of dhfrV and sulI and a recombination active locus of Tn21. Sundström L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):191–201

Increased kasugamycin sensitivity in Escherichia coli caused by the presence of an inducible erythromycin resistance (ermJ) gene of Streptococcus pyogenes. Suvorov AN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):152–5

Cloning and molecular characterization of the gene rimL which encodes an enzyme acetylating ribosomal protein L12 of Escherichia coli K12. Tanaka S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):289–93

High levels of manganese-containing superoxide dismutase and thermally induced DNA disruption in a dnaK7(Ts) mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Taniguchi H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):317–23

Effect of the pem system on stable maintenance of plasmid R100 in various Escherichia coli hosts. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):463–8

Identification and characterization of Tn4653, a transposon covering the toluene transposon Tn4651 on TOL plasmid pWW0. Tsuda M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):72–7

The secY-rpmJ region of the spc ribosomal protein operon in Escherichia coli: structural alterations affecting secY expression. Ueguchi C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May; 217(1):1–5

DNA supercoiling and temperature shift affect the promoter activity of the Escherichia coli rpoH gene encoding the heat-shock sigma subunit of RNA polymerase. Ueshima R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):185–9

Complementation of a truncated membrane-bound Enzyme IINag from Klebsiella pneumoniae with a soluble Enzyme III in Escherichia coli K12. Vogler AP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):175–8

Functional expression of Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum genes in Escherichia coli K12. Waleh NS. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):592–4

Structural and functional organization of ColE2 and ColE3 replicons. Yasueda H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan; 215(2):209–16

In vitro and in vivo recombination-related reactions of Escherichia coli recA protein and glucosyl-hydroxymethyl-deoxycytidine DNA. Yonesaki T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):548–50

Identification, molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a gene cluster encoding the class II fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and a putative second glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Alefounder PR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):723–32

The Escherichia coli enterobactin biosynthesis gene, entD: nucleotide sequence and membrane localization of its protein product. Armstrong SK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):757–66

Construction of lac fusions to the inducible arginine- and lysine decarboxylase genes of Escherichia coli K12. Auger EA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):609–20

Overexpression, solubilization and refolding of a genetically engineered derivative of the penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli K12. Belder JB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):519–25

Expression and phase variation of gonococcal P.II genes in Escherichia coli involves ribosomal frameshifting and slipped-strand mispairing. Belland RJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):777–86

Nucleotide sequence of the dmsABC operon encoding the anaerobic dimethylsulphoxide reductase of Escherichia coli. Bilous PT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;2(6):785–95

Characterization of a cis regulatory DNA element necessary for formate induction of the formate dehydrogenase gene (fdhF) of Escherichia coli. Birkmann A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):187–95

The integral membrane protein from a virulent isolate of transmissible gastroenteritis virus: molecular characterization, sequence and expression in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1988 Sep;2(5):687] Britton P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul; 2(4):497–505

Transcription of the sulA-ompA region of Escherichia coli during the SOS response and the role of an antisense RNA molecule. Cole ST, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 3(6):715–22

DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli: topA mutations can be suppressed by DNA amplifications involving the tolC locus. Dorman CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 3(4):531–40

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli K-12 of the O101 rfb region from E. coli B41 (O101:K99/F41) and the genetic relationship to other O101 rfb loci. Heuzenroeder MW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 3(3):295–302

Characterization and molecular cloning of the PCF8775 CS5 antigen from an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli 0115:H40 isolated in Central Australia. Heuzenroeder MW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):303–10

The streptokinase gene of group A streptococci: cloning, expression in Escherichia coli, and sequence analysis. Huang TT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):197–205

The nirB promoter of Escherichia coli: location of nucleotide sequences essential for regulation by oxygen, the FNR protein and nitrite. Jayaraman PS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):527–30

Phylogeny of metabolic pathways: O-acetylserine sulphydrylase A is homologous to the tryptophan synthase beta subunit. Levy S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 2(6):777–83

The expression of the DNA ligase gene of Escherichia coli is stimulated by relaxation of chromosomal supercoiling. Liebart JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):269–73

Determinants of translational initiation efficiency in the atp operon of Escherichia coli. McCarthy JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):455–65

The ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase gene (nrdA) of Escherichia coli carries a repetitive extragenic palindromic (REP) sequence in its 3' structural terminus. Merino E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):839–41

Nucleotide sequence of the ugp genes of Escherichia coli K-12: homology to the maltose system. Overduin P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;2(6):767–75

Expression of gonococcal protein II in Escherichia coli by translational fusion. Palmer L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):663–71

Sequence of the nagBACD operon in Escherichia coli K12 and pattern of transcription within the nag regulon. Plumbridge JA. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):505–15

Molecular and mutational analysis of three genes preceding pyrE on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Poulsen P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):393–404

Molecular characterization of malQ, the structural gene for the Escherichia coli enzyme amylomaltase. Pugsley AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):473–9

Mapping and characterization of mutants of the Escherichia coli cell division gene, ftsA [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1989 Feb;3(2):267] Robinson AC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):581–8

Sequences required for regulation of arginine biosynthesis promoters are conserved between Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Smith MC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 3(1):23–8

Inactivation of the FNR protein of Escherichia coli by targeted mutagenesis in the N-terminal region. Spiro S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;2(6):701–7

FNR-dependent repression of the ndh gene of Escherichia coli and metal ion requirement for FNR-regulated gene expression. Spiro S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May; 3(5):601–8

Alterations in the carboxy-terminal half of cloacin destabilize the protein and prevent its export by Escherichia coli. van Putten AJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):553–62

Functional characterization of a putative internal promoter sequence between the 16S and the 23S RNA genes within the Escherichia coli rrnB operon. Zacharias M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):405–10

Transformation of Mycobacterium smegmatis with Escherichia coli plasmids carrying a selectable resistance marker. Zainuddin ZF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 3(1):29–34

Expression of an E.coli O6-alkylguanine DNA alkyltransferase gene in Chinese hamster cells protects against N-methyl and N-ethylnitrosourea induced reverse mutation at the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase locus. Fox M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Sep;3(5):409–13

Studies of error-prone DNA repair in Escherichia coli K-12 and Ames Salmonella typhimurium strains using a model alkylating agent. Little CA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Mar; 4(2):90–4

DNA adduct formation by 7-methoxy-2-nitro-naphtho[2,1-b]furan (R7000), an extremely potent mutagen. Touati E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jul;4(4):254–8

Effects of SOS and MucAB functions on reactivation and mutagenesis of M13 replicative form DNA bearing bulky lesions. Bennett CB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 202(1):223–34

Repair of the plasmid pBR322 damaged by gamma-irradiation or by restriction endonucleases using different recombination-proficient E. coli strains. Bien M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;194(3):193–205

Single-stranded DNA gaps, tails and loops are repaired in Escherichia coli. Campbell CR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar; 211(1):181–8

On the nature of suppression by Escherichia coli HF4714. Chambers RW. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):207–9

Antimutagens against spontaneous and induced reversion of a lacZ frameshift mutation in E. coli K-12 strain ND-160. Clarke CH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):19–23

Evidence that ultraviolet light-induced DNA replication death of recA bacteria is prevented by protein synthesis in repair-proficient bacteria. Doudney CO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;217(1):33–8

Conditional lethality of the recA441 and recA730 mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase I. Fijalkowska I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):117–22

DNA repair mechanisms affecting cytotoxicity by streptozotocin in E. coli. Fram RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;218(2):125–33

Temperature-dependent mutational specificity of an Escherichia coli mutator, dnaQ49, defective in 3'——5' exonuclease (proofreading) activity. Isbell RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):149–56

Influence of dam and mismatch repair system on mutagenic and SOS-inducing activity of methyl methanesulfonate in Escherichia coli. Janion C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan; 210(1):15–22

Cloning and expression of the Bacillus subtilis methyltransferase gene in Escherichia coli ada- cells. Kodama KI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;218(2):153–63

Effect of antiserum against aflatoxin B1-bovine serum albumin complex on aflatoxin B1-induced lysogenesis. Odugbesan EA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep-Oct; 209(1–2):7–11

Structural requirement for the induction of the adaptive response in Escherichia coli among N-(substituted alkyl)-N-nitrosoureas. Takahashi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):193–201

The E. coli multitest: a set of strains to characterize diverse genotoxic effects. Tenenbaum L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Dec;203(6):415–26

Expression of DNA damage-inducible genes of Escherichia coli upon treatment with methylating, ethylating and propylating agents. Volkert MR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):109–15

Enhancement and inhibition of mutation by o-vanillin in Escherichia coli. Watanabe K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep; 218(2):105–9

Non-mutability by ultraviolet light in uvrD recB derivatives of Escherichia coli WP2 uvrA is due to inhibition of RecA protein activation. Woodgate R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul; 226(3):141–4

Full sequence for E. coli [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Mar 23;338(6213):283

Bacterial conjugative plasmids mobilize DNA transfer between bacteria and yeast. Heinemann JA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):205–9

E. coli genome [letter] Kröger M. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1; 339(6223):330

Codon and amino-acid specificities of a transfer RNA are both converted by a single post-transcriptional modification. Muramatsu T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 10; 336(6195):179–81

An eIF-4A-like protein is a suppressor of an Escherichia coli mutant defective in 50S ribosomal subunit assembly [published erratum appears in Nature 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):246] Nishi K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 1; 336(6198):496–8

Homology of 54K protein of signal-recognition particle, docking protein and two E. coli proteins with putative GTP-binding domains. Römisch K, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):478–82

Bacteria-yeast conjugation. Generic trans-kingdom sex? [news] Stachel SE, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20; 340(6230):190–1

Evolution. Anticipatory mutagenesis [news] Symonds N. **Nature** 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):119–20

The sequence of hemC, hemD and two additional E. coli genes. Alefounder PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9871

Arrangement of Dam methylation sites (GATC) in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Barras F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9821–38

Cloning of synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides may result in high frequency promoter mutations in E. coli. Bauer BF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):812

Cloning of binding sequences for the Escherichia coli transcription activators, FNR and CRP: location of bases involved in discrimination between FNR and CRP. Bell AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3865–74

Multiple DNA repair activities for 3'-deoxyribose fragments in Escherichia coli. Bernelot-Moens C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):587–600

Cosmid-derived map of E. coli strain BHB2600 in comparison to the map of strain W3110. Birkenbihl RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5057–69

Rom transcript of plasmid ColE1. Brenner M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4309–26

Flanking DNA-sequences contribute to the specific binding of cI-repressor and OR1. Brenowitz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3747–55

The unusually long amino acid acceptor stem of Escherichia coli selenocysteine tRNA results from abnormal cleavage by RNase P. Burkard U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11617–24

Nucleotide sequence of the aceB gene encoding malate synthase A in Escherichia coli. Byrne C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9342

Nucleotide sequence of the aceB gene encoding malate synthase A in Escherichia coli. Byrne C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10924

Involvement of a cryptic ATPase activity of UvrB and its proteolysis product, UvrB* in DNA repair [corrected and republished article originally printed in Nucleic Acid 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9651-62] Caron PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10891-902

Potential role of proteolysis in the control of UvrABC incision [corrected and republished article originally printed in Nucleic Acid Res 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9641-50] Caron PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10903-12

Identification of two unknown reading frames in Synechococcus 6301 as homologues of the 10k and 65k antigen genes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and related heat shock genes in E. coli and Coxiella burnetii. Cookson MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6392

Effects of all single base substitutions in the loop of boxB on antitermination of transcription by bacteriophage lambda's N protein. Doelling JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5565-77

Isolation and characterization of the gene coding for Escherichia coli arginyl-tRNA synthetase. Eriani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5725-36

Nucleotide sequence of the F41 fimbriae subunit gene in Escherichia coli B41. Fidock DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2849

Exploration of the L18 binding site on 5S RNA by deletion mutagenesis. Gewirth DT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10717-32

E. coli C: a convenient host strain for rescue of highly methylated DNA. Gossen JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9343

Visualization and quantitative analysis of complex formation between E. coli RNA polymerase and an rRNA promoter in vitro. Gourse RL. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9789-809

The conserved 900 stem/loop region in Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA is not required for protein synthesis. Gravel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11; 17(7):2723-32

High degree of conservation between ribosomal proteins of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Escherichia coli. Gross U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3601-2

Nucleotide sequence of the sulfonamide resistance gene from plasmid R46. Guerineau F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4370

Nucleotide sequence of the narL gene that is involved in global regulation of nitrate controlled respiratory genes of Escherichia coli. Gunsalus RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1965-75

A plasmid facilitating in vitro construction of phoA gene fusions in Escherichia coli. Gutierrez C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3999

A rapidly growing RecBC- strain of E. coli: applications for problem cloning. Haché RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3609

New RNA-protein crosslinks in domains 1 and 2 of E. coli 30S ribosomal subunits obtained by means of an intrinsic photoaffinity probe. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1475-91

Nucleotide sequence of the dcm locus of Escherichia coli K12. Hanck T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5844

Unexpected effects on bacterial phenotype induced by expression of a tumour-amplified human sequence. Heighway J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):6893-901

Nucleotide sequence of the alt gene of bacteriophage T4. Hilse D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6731

Transcription regulation in vitro by an E. coli promoter containing a DNA cruciform in the '-35' region. Horwitz MS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5537-45

Expression and secretion of the human placental growth hormone in Escherichia coli. Igout A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3998

Analysis of potential expression of highly related members of the ribosomal protein L32 gene family. Jacks CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10751-64

In vivo gene expression directed by synthetic promoter constructions restricted to the -10 and -35 consensus hexamers of E. coli. Jacquet MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):2933-45

Mutational analysis of the nucleotide sequence at the FNR-dependent nirB promoter in Escherichia coli. Jayaraman PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11; 17(1):135-45

A specific and efficient photoreaction between E. coli RNA polymerase and T+1 in the lacUV5 or deoP1 promoter. Jeppesen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9545-55

Pseudorevertants of a lac promoter mutation reveal overlapping nascent promoters. Karls R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3927-49

Nucleotide sequence of the IncE region of plasmid pColV-H247. Kim HY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9856

Completion of the detailed restriction map of the E. coli genome by the isolation of overlapping cosmid clones. Knott V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):5901-12

A stable core region of the tra operon mRNA of plasmid R1-19. Koraimann G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1283-98

The interaction of E. coli integration host factor and lambda cos DNA: multiple complex formation and protein-induced bending. Kosturko LD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):317-34

Compilation of DNA sequences of Escherichia coli. Kröger M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989;17 Suppl:283-309

Sequence analysis and regulation of the htrA gene of Escherichia coli: a sigma 32-independent mechanism of heat-inducible transcription. Lipinska B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10053-67

Effect of the sequence-dependent structure of the 17 bp AT spacer on the strength of consensuslike E.coli promoters in vivo. Lozinski T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3855-63

The nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli genes for L-fucose dissimilation. Lu Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4883-4

Up-promoter mutations in the positively-regulated mer promoter of Tn501. Lund P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5517-27

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli porin thermoregulatory gene envY. Lundrigan MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):800

The recR locus of Escherichia coli K-12: molecular cloning, DNA sequencing and identification of the gene product. Mahdi AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):6781-94

Characterization of the phage phi 29 protein p5 as a single-stranded DNA binding protein. Function in phi 29 DNA-protein p3 replication. Martín G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3663-72

A mutation in the 530 loop of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA causes resistance to streptomycin. Melançon P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9631-9

Nucleotide sequence of the region encompassing the glpKF operon and its upstream region containing a bent DNA sequence of Escherichia coli. Muramatsu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4378

Nucleotide sequence of the fabE gene and flanking regions containing a bent DNA sequence of Escherichia coli. Muramatsu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25; 17(10):3982

The narX and narL genes encoding the nitrate-sensing regulators of Escherichia coli are homologous to a family of prokaryotic two-component regulatory genes. Nohno T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):2947-57

Tracking bacterial DNA replication forks in vivo by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Ohki M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3479-90

Nucleotide sequence of the murF gene encoding the UDP-MurNAc-pentapeptide synthetase of Escherichia coli. Parquet C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5379

Mutagenesis induced by site specifically placed 4'-hydroxymethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen adducts. Piette J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):9961-77

The inconsistent distribution of introns in the T-even phages indicates recent genetic exchanges. Quirk SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):301-15

Complete nucleotide sequence of an E.coli IS5 insertion element containing an internal 88 base pair direct repeat (IS5-D). Reinitz DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3990

Nucleotide sequence of the dapF gene and flanking regions from Escherichia coli K12. Richaud C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10367

The sequence asymmetry of the Escherichia coli chromosome appears to be independent of strand or function and may be evolutionarily conserved. Rogerson AC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5547-63

Mutational analysis of the lac regulatory region: second-site changes that activate mutant promoters. Rothmel RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3909-25

A novel method for promoter search enhanced by function-specific subgrouping of promoters—developed and tested on E.coli system. Rozkot F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4799-815

Mutational analysis of the L1 binding site of 23S rRNA in Escherichia coli. Said B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10529-45

The existence of two genes between infB and rpsO in the Escherichia coli genome: DNA sequencing and S1 nuclease mapping. Sands JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10803-16

Nucleotide sequence of the hemX gene, the third member of the Uro operon of Escherichia coli K12. Sasarman A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11835

NMR study of the structural changes induced in the E. coli lac promoter by the specific binding of the CAP protein. Schumacher R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5097-105

The complete nucleotide sequence of the tdc region of Escherichia coli. Schweizer HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3994

Nucleotide sequences of bacteriophage T4 genes 13, 14 and 15. Selivanov NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11; 17(9):3583

Secondary structure of the leader transcript from the Escherichia coli S10 ribosomal protein operon. Shen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):8905-24

The Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG-a protein has homology with the Escherichia coli GroES protein. Shinnick TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11; 17(3):1254

Structural bases of a long-stretched deletion: completing the lambda plac5 DNA primary structure. Shpakovski GV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10199-212

Insertion of rare cutting sites nearby genes allows their rapid physical mapping: localization of the E. coli map locus. Smith CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):817

Translational reinitiation in the presence and absence of a Shine and Dalgarno sequence. Spanjaard RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5501-7

Processing pathway of Escherichia coli 16S precursor rRNA. Srivastava AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1649-63

An additional ribosome-binding site on mRNA of highly expressed genes and a bifunctional site on the colicin fragment of 16S rRNA from Escherichia coli: important determinants of the efficiency of translation-initiation. Thanaraj TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25; 17(8):2973-85

Tet repressor binding induced curvature of tet operator DNA. Tovar K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6515-22

Expression of functional Xenopus TFIIIA in Escherichia coli. Tso JY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11; 17(5):2145

Characterization of the ung1 mutation of Escherichia coli. Varshney U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):813

The elongation factor EF-Tu from E. coli binds to the upstream activator region of the tRNA-tufB operon. Vijgenboom E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11; 16(21):10183-97

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli uridine phosphorylase (udp) gene. Walton L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6741

A rapid and sensitive method for plasmid copy number comparisons. Weber PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5866

Design, synthesis and expression of a human interleukin-2 gene incorporating the codon usage bias found in highly expressed Escherichia coli genes. Williams DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10453-67

High voltage E. coli electro-transformation with DNA following ligation. Willson TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11820

Quantitative evaluation of Escherichia coli host strains for tolerance to cytosine methylation in plasmid and phage recombinants. Woodcock DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3469-78

Construction of a plasmid for high-level expression of goat alpha-lactalbumin and its derivative in E. coli. Kumagai I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):179-80

Studies on essential amino acid residues and functional regions of H+-ATPase (F0F1) from Escherichia coli by gene manipulation. Noumi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):175-8

Computer-aided detection and alignment of weakly homologous amino acid sequences of RNA replicase beta (MS2 phage) and DNA polymerases (T7 phage and E. coli). Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):193-7

Construction of a vector for the study of regulatory mechanism of gene expression and its utilization in the melibiose operon of Escherichia coli. Shimamoto T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):171-3

Expression in E. coli of erg: a novel gene in humans related to the ets oncogene. Rao VN, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987; 2(1):95-101

Expression of human and viral ets genes in E. coli production of human ets-2-specific monoclonal antibodies. Seth A, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;5(1):61-6

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in Central Australia: diagnosis using cloned and synthetic nucleic acid probes. Higgins GD, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Apr;20(2):167-72

Thialysine- and selenalysine-resistance in a E. coli mutant. Busiello V, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988; 20(3):193-7

pBR322-derived multicopy plasmids harboring large inserts are often dimers in Escherichia coli K-12. Berg CM, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Mar;21(2):138-41

Stability of pBR322-derived plasmids. Chiang CS, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Nov;20(3):207-20

The Salmonella wien virulence plasmid pZM3 carries Tn1935, a multiresistance transposon containing a composite IS1936-kanamycin resistance element. Colonna B, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Nov;20(3):221-31

Spontaneous insertion of an IS2 element into the promoter region of the lac operon. De Togni P, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Sep;20(2):143-7

ColIb plasmid genes that inhibit the replication of T5 and T7 bacteriophage. Duckworth DH, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Nov;20(3):182-93

A plasmid to visualize and assay termination and antitermination of transcription in Escherichia coli. Franklin NC. **Plasmid** 1989 Jan;21(1):31-42

The distribution and divergence of DNA sequences related to the Tn21 and Tn501 mer operons. Gilbert MP, et al.

Plasmid 1988 Sep;20(2):127–36
Location of the relaxation complex nick site within the minimal origin of transfer region of RK2. Guiney DG, et al. Plasmid 1988 Nov;20(3):259–65
Nucleotide sequence of a DNA fragment that contains the abi gene of the ColIb plasmid. Gupta SK, et al. Plasmid 1988 Nov;20(3):194–206
Transcriptional analysis of the F plasmid surface exclusion region: mapping of traS, traT, and traD transcripts. Ham LM, et al. Plasmid 1989 Jan;21(1):1–8
Restriction pattern and polypeptide homology among plasmid-borne mercury resistance determinants. Jobling MG, et al. Plasmid 1988 Sep;20(2):106–12
Construction of transposons carrying the transfer functions of RP4. Johnson DA. Plasmid 1988 Nov;20(3):249–58
Replication of an RK2 miniplasmid derivative in vitro by a DNA/membrane complex extracted from Escherichia coli: involvement of the dnaA but not dnaK host proteins and association of these and plasmid-encoded proteins with the inner membrane. Kostyal DA, et al. Plasmid 1989 May; 21(3):226–37
Use of a versatile lacZ vector to analyze the upstream region of the Bacillus subtilis spoOF gene. Lewandoski M, et al. Plasmid 1988 Sep;20(2):148–54
Versatile cassettes designed for the copper inducible expression of proteins in yeast. Macreadie IG, et al. Plasmid 1989 Mar;21(2):147–50
Tn916 delta E: a Tn916 transposon derivative expressing erythromycin resistance. Rubens CE, et al. Plasmid 1988 Sep;20(2):137–42
The EcoDXX1 restriction and modification system: cloning the genes and homology to type I restriction and modification systems. Skrzypek E, et al. Plasmid 1989 May; 21(3):195–204
A novel xylB-based positive selection vector. Stevis PE, et al. Plasmid 1988 Jul;20(1):92–5
Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Ficoll-generated minicells of an Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin gene. Stieglitz H, et al. Plasmid 1988 Jul;20(1):42–53
A kinetic model for plasmid curing. Sýkora P, et al. Plasmid 1989 Mar;21(2):85–98
Plasmid pColBM–C1139 does not encode a colicin lysis protein but contains sequences highly homologous to the D protein (resolvase) and the oriV region of the miniF plasmid. Thumm G, et al. Plasmid 1988 Jul;20(1):75–82
Use of lacZ expression to monitor transcription. Tomich CS, et al. Plasmid 1988 Sep;20(2):167–70
A specific role of MutT protein: to prevent dG.dA mispairing in DNA replication. Akiyama M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):3949–52
Secondary sigma factor controls transcription of flagellar and chemotaxis genes in Escherichia coli. Arnosti DN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):830–4
Escherichia coli mutY gene product is required for specific A–G——C.G mismatch correction. Au KG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):9163–6
A general method for detecting rearrangements in a bacterial genome. Au LC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5507–11
Frequency and spectrum of mutations produced by a single cis-syn thymine-thymine cyclobutane dimer in a single-stranded vector. Banerjee SK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(21):8141–5
PriA is important for the translocation of exported proteins across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Bieker KL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb; 86(3):968–72
Mutagenic specificity of a potent carcinogen, benzo[c]phenanthrene (4R,3S)-dihydrodiol (2S,1R)-epoxide, which reacts with adenine and guanine in DNA. Bigger CA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2291–5
Analysis of mammalian cell genetic regulation in situ by using retrovirus-derived "portable exons" carrying the Escherichia coli lacZ gene. Brenner DG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5517–21
Expression in bacteria of functional inhibitory subunit of retinal rod cGMP phosphodiesterase. Brown RL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):4922–6
Ubiquitin fusion augments the yield of cloned gene products in Escherichia coli. Butt TR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(8):2540–4
Methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli: effect of the MetR protein on metE and metH expression. Cai XY, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4407–11
A plasmid-encoded regulatory gene, rns, required for expression of the CS1 and CS2 adhesins of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Caron J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):963–7
Growth-rate-dependent regulation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase level mediated by an anti-Shine–Dalgarno sequence located within the Escherichia coli gnd structural gene. Carter-Muenchau P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1138–42
OxyR, a positive regulator of hydrogen peroxide-inducible genes in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium, is homologous to a family of bacterial regulatory proteins. Christman MF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May; 86(10):3484–8
One-step preparation of competent Escherichia coli: transformation and storage of bacterial cells in the same solution. Chung CT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2172–5
Expression of human ferredoxin and assembly of the [2Fe-2S] center in Escherichia coli. Coghlan VM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):835–9
A set of lacZ mutations in Escherichia coli that allow rapid detection of each of the six base substitutions. Cupples CG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5345–9
Regulated expression of foreign genes in mammalian cells under the control of coliphage T3 RNA polymerase and lac repressor. Deuschle U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5400–4
Penetration of human intestinal epithelial cells by Salmonella: molecular cloning and expression of Salmonella typhi invasion determinants in Escherichia coli. Elsinghorst EA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5173–7
SecA suppresses the temperature-sensitive SecY24 defect in protein translocation in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Fandl JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):8953–7
An apaH mutation causes AppppA to accumulate and affects motility and catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. Farr SB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5010–4
Transcription induces gyration of the DNA template in Escherichia coli. Figueroa N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9416–20
Dual mechanism of repression at a distance in the lac operon. Flashner Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec; 85(23):8968–72
Phosphorylation of OmpR by the osmosensor EnvZ modulates expression of the ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli. Forst S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6052–6
An Escherichia coli chemoreceptor gene is temporally controlled in Caulobacter. Frederikse PH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4061–5
Molecular characterization and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene complex encoding the polysaccharide capsule of Neisseria meningitidis group B. Frosch M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1699–73
Conjugative transfer of promiscuous IncP plasmids: interaction of plasmid-encoded products with the transfer origin. Fürste JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(6):1771–5
The virD operon of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid encodes a DNA-relaxing enzyme. Ghai J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3109–13
Nonrandom utilization of codon pairs in Escherichia coli. Gutman GA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May; 86(10):3699–703
Repair of the Escherichia coli chromosome after in vivo scission by the EcoRI endonuclease. Heitman J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2281–5
tus, the trans-acting gene required for termination of DNA replication in Escherichia coli, encodes a DNA-binding protein. Hill TM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1593–7
Bacteriophage T4 DNA topoisomerase is the target of antitumor agent 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA) in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Huff AC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1307–11
The papG adhesin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli contains separate regions for receptor binding and for the incorporation into the pilus. Hultgren SJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4357–61
Overproduction of the epsilon subunit of DNA polymerase III counteracts the SOS mutagenic response of Escherichia coli. Jonczyk P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):9124–7
Human immunodeficiency viral long terminal repeat is functional and can be trans-activated in Escherichia coli. Kashanchi F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr; 86(7):2157–61
DNA binding specificity of the Arc and Mnt repressors is determined by a short region of N-terminal residues. Knight KL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb; 86(3):797–801
Promoters largely determine the efficiency of repressor action. Lanzer M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):8973–7
In vivo DNA loops in araCBAD: size limits and helical repeat. Lee DH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(2):476–80
Alteration of the amino terminus of the mature sequence of a periplasmic protein can severely affect protein export in Escherichia coli. Li P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(20):7685–9
Synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding monocyte-derived neutrophil-activating factor: biological equivalence between natural and recombinant neutrophil-activating factor. Lindley I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):9199–203
Codon discrimination and anticodon structural context. Lustig F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep; 86(18):6873–7
Human beta 2-adrenergic receptors expressed in Escherichia coli membranes retain their pharmacological properties. Marullo S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct; 85(20):7551–5
Retroregulation of the synthesis of ribosomal proteins L14 and L24 by feedback repressor S8 in Escherichia coli. Mattheakis L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan; 86(2):448–52
Regulation of methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli: effect of the MetR protein on the expression of the metE and metR genes. Maxon ME, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):85–9
Translational repression in bacteriophage f1: characterization of the gene V protein target on the gene II mRNA. Michel B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4002–6
Production of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen in bacteria: altered DNA-binding specificity and dna-replication activity of underphosphorylated large tumor antigen. Mohr IJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6479–83
Direct genomic sequencing of bacterial DNA: the pyruvate kinase I gene of Escherichia coli. Ohara O, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):6883–7
Cloned diphtheria toxin within the periplasm of Escherichia coli causes lethal membrane damage at low pH. O'Keefe D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):343–6
Tn5supF, a 264-base-pair transposon derived from Tn5 for insertion mutagenesis and sequencing DNAs cloned in phage lambda. Phadnis SH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5908–12
Linker insertion mutagenesis of the human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase expressed in bacteria: definition of the minimal polymerase domain. Prasad VR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3104–8
Site-directed mutagenesis of the phosphocarrier protein. IIIGlc, a major signal-transducing protein in Escherichia coli. Presper KA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4052–5
Some mismatch repair activities in Escherichia coli. Radicella JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9674–8
In vitro reconstitution of osmoregulated expression of proU of Escherichia coli. Ramirez RM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1153–7
Detection and possible role of two large nondivisible zones on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Rebollo JE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9391–5
A five-residue sequence near the carboxyl terminus of the polytopic membrane protein lac permease is required for stability within the membrane. Roepe PD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):3992–6
Role of the ribosome in suppressing transcriptional termination at the pyrBI attenuator of Escherichia coli K-12. Roland KL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(19):7149–53
Activation of prophage P4 by the P2 Cox protein and the sites of action of the Cox protein on the two phage genomes. Saha S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):3973–7
Probing the Escherichia coli glnALG upstream activation mechanism in vivo. Sasse-Dwight S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):8934–8
Cloning of the immunological repertoire in Escherichia coli for generation of monoclonal catalytic antibodies: construction of a heavy chain variable region-specific cDNA library. Sastry L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5728–32
Mechanisms of mutagenesis in the Escherichia coli mutator mutD5: role of DNA mismatch repair. Schaaper RM. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(21):8126–30
Mutations in the Escherichia coli UvrB ATPase motif compromise excision repair capacity. Seeley TW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6577–81
Frameshifting is required for production of the transposase encoded by insertion sequence 1. Sekine Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4609–13
Vaccinia DNA topoisomerase I promotes illegitimate recombination in Escherichia coli. Shuman S. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3489–93
A host-encoded DNA-binding protein promotes termination of plasmid replication at a sequence-specific replication terminus. Sista PR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3026–30
Incision by UvrABC excinuclease is a step in the path to mutagenesis by psoralen crosslinks in Escherichia coli. Sladek FM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(11):3982–6
Coregulation of processing and translation: mature 5' termini of Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal RNA form in polysomes. Srivastava AK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct; 85(19):7144–8
Extensive diversity of branched-RNA-linked multicopy single-stranded DNAs in clinical strains of Escherichia coli. Sun J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep; 86(18):7208–12
Mutation at position 791 in Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA affects processes involved in the initiation of protein synthesis. Tapprich WE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):4927–31
A nuclease that cuts specifically in the ribosome binding site of some T4 mRNAs. Uzan M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):8895–9
Binding of a soluble factor of Escherichia coli to preproteins does not require ATP and appears to be the first step in protein export. Watanabe M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2248–52
Presence of the hypermodified nucleotide N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)-2-methylthioadenosine prevents codon misreading by Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-transfer RNA. Wilson RK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan; 86(2):409–13

Gene Q antiterminator proteins of Escherichia coli phages 82 and lambda suppress pausing by RNA polymerase at a rho-dependent terminator and at other sites. Yang XJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5301–5

Membrane attachment activates dnaA protein, the initiation protein of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Yung BY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(19):7202–5

Protein secretion controlled by a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli. Blanchin-Roland S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Mar;2(6):473–80

Expression and characterization of Lactobacillus 30a histidine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Copeland WC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Oct-Nov;1(5):419–23

Cloning and expression in E. coli of a synthetic gene for the bacteriocidal protein caltrin/seminalplasmin. Heaphy S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Oct-Nov;1(5):425–31

Synthetic genes for human muscle-type adenylate kinase in Escherichia coli. Kim HJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Jan; 2(5):379–86

Construction of a plasmid vector for the regulatable high level expression of eukaryotic genes in Escherichia coli: an application to overproduction of chicken lysozyme. Miki T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug-Sep;1(4):327–32

Expression of the synthetic gene of an artificial DDT-binding polypeptide in Escherichia coli. Moser R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug-Sep;1(4):339–43

Crystal structure of T4-lysozyme generated from synthetic coding DNA expressed in Escherichia coli. Rose DR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Oct;2(4):277–82

The interaction of lac repressor headpiece with its operator: an NMR view. Boelens R, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988;1(6):487–98

Amino acid composition is correlated with protein abundance in Escherichia coli: can this be due to optimization of translational efficiency? Shpaer EG. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989 Feb;2(2):107–10

Formation of heterodimers between wild type and mutant trp aporepressor polypeptides of Escherichia coli. Graddis TJ, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(3):173–81

Molecular cloning and expression of the imipenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase gene from Pseudomonas maltophilia in Escherichia coli. Dufresne J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):806–17

Type 1 fimbriae of Escherichia coli: genetic regulation, morphogenesis, and role in pathogenesis. Eisenstein BI. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 2:S341–4 (26 ref.)

Interaction between pap-encoded pilin and adhesin gene products of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Low D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 2:S300–5

Plasmid-mediated resistance to third-generation cephalosporins caused by point mutations in TEM-type penicillinase genes. Sougakoff W, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):879–84

Trans-kingdom sex. E. coli mate with yeast! (Will Jesse Helms cut off funds?). Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1989 Oct; 261(4):34–5

The expression of enterotoxin A-B+ gene of V. cholerae in E. coli. Ma QJ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Feb;32(2):186–92

Cloning in Yersinia enterocolitica of K99 antigen gene from Escherichia coli. Sun WL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Aug; 31(8):944–52

Expression in Yersinia enterocolitica of K99 antigen gene of Escherichia coli. Sun WL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Oct; 31(10):1213–21

Human insulin-degrading enzyme shares structural and functional homologies with E. coli protease III. Affholter JA, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1415–8

Mutant Trp repressors with new DNA-binding specificities. Bass S, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):240–5

Expression of a bacterial gene in a trypanosomatid protozoan. Bellofatto V, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):1167–9

The location of DNA in RecA-DNA helical filaments. Egelman EH, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):404–7

Enhancement of bacteriophage T4 late transcription by components of the T4 DNA replication apparatus. Herendeen DR, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):952–8

DNA mismatch correction in a defined system. Lahue RS, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 14;245(4914):160–4

Reverse transcriptase in a clinical strain of Escherichia coli: production of branched RNA-linked msDNA. Lampson BC, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1033–8

Association of transfer RNA acceptor identity with a helical irregularity [published erratum appears in Science 1989 Mar 10;243(4896):1256] McClain WH, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1681–4

Construction of large DNA segments in Escherichia coli. O'Connor M, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1307–12

Accuracy of in vivo aminoacylation requires proper balance of tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Swanson R, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1548–51

Activation of bacterial porin gene expression by a chimeric signal transducer in response to aspartate. Utsumi R, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 15;245(4923):1246–9

Molecular dissection of a transfer RNA and the basis for its identity. Hou YM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Jun; 14(6):233–7 (28 ref.)

A novel genetic locus determines in vivo B-Z DNA structural transitions in Escherichia coli [letter] Ní Bhriain NA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Apr;13(4):130

The great GATC: DNA methylation in E. coli. Barras F, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 May;5(5):139–43 (27 ref.)

Expression and characterization of hepatitis B virus precore-core antigen in E. coli. Lanford RE, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1987;1(2):97–109

Computer-assisted primary and secondary structure analyses of DNA polymerases of herpes simplex, Epstein-Barr and varicella zoster viruses reveal conserved domains with some homology to DNA-binding domain in E. coli DNA pol I. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jul;1(4):351–67

An MuLV transmission vector system designed to permit recovery in E. coli of proviral and cellular flanking sequences. Jørgensen P, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Mar; 1(2):221–33

Yeast/E. coli shuttle vectors with multiple unique restriction sites. Hill JE, et al. **Yeast** 1986 Sep;2(3):163–7

Achievements in application of recombinant DNA technology for creation of industrial microorganisms. Hofemeister J. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(8):551–60 (39 ref.)

SOS chromotest, a quantitative short-term bacterial assay for the detection of genotoxic compounds in an automated version adapted to Bioscreen Analyzer System. Janz S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(8):645–9

[Cloning of the genes of gentamycin resistance] Abadzhieva A. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Restriction mapping of E. coli-cloned fragments of the plasmid DNA of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis] Takova Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Study on the transconjugation test of enterotoxin plasmid in enteroinvasive Escherichia coli] Xie YJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;69(4):209–11 (Chi)

[Whole nucleotide sequence of penicillin G acylase gene and its flanking region from E. coli] Guo LH, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;22(1):99–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Restriction map of E. coli shuttle plasmid (p# GTE5) with secretive function] Chen YX, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;29(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The role of the uvrA gene in the screening of genotoxins in the SOS chromotest] Chen ZF, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;28(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Expression of gene for the vibrio cholerae toxin in Escherichia coli] Ma QJ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;28(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Regulation in the expression of alpha-galactosidase gene in raf operon in Escherichia coli] Su TZ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;29(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[DNA repair and its relation to cell division in E. coli] Karoui MH. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jan-Apr;65(1–2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vivo plasmid transfer between strains of Escherichia coli in the chicken digestive system] Guillot JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of nonradioactive probes to detect the gene for 3-aminoside-acetyltransferase type IV in strains of Escherichia coli and Salmonella spp.] Perrin B, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Jan;140(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[E. coli genes to enhance tolerance to paraquat] Morimyo M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec;33(16):3178–83 (Jpn)

[Biological characteristics of palindromic deoxyribonucleic acid. III] Fujii T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 108(11):1064–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of genotoxic activity of flavoring smoke condensate in bacterial cell systems] Jenek J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fecal coliforms in sewage. II. Transfer of markers and the presence of plasmids] Vincente AC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jan-Mar;83(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Evolutionary changes in the structural and regulatory regions of aminoglycoside-3'-phosphotransferase type I gene of E. coli] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis in E. coli cells of short RNA encoded in plasmids] Dontsova OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 May;54(5):870–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression in Escherichia coli of DNA coding for human tumor necrosis factor] Dobrynin VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov;14(11):1530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Construction of promoter-probe vectors on the basis of a modified beta-galactosidase gene of Escherichia coli] Efimova VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan;15(1):90–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Location of the initiating codon AUG in relation to the 5'-end of mRNA mediates the effectiveness of translation in E. coli cells] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Oct;14(10):1387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The transposon content of nonconjugated E. coli plasmids] Gigani OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec; 106(12):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic properties of transposons Tn6-1, Tn6-2 and Tn19-1] Gigani OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 106(9):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new vector of direct selection of recombinants for Escherichia coli] Aavik EE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(3):718–20 (Rus)

[Crystallization and preliminary x-ray analysis of human somatotropin synthesized in bacteria using genetic engineering methods] Borisova SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(2):474–6 (Rus)

[Escherichia coli synthesis of functionally active DNA-polymerase of hepatitis B virus] Khudiakov IuE. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(2):496–500 (Rus)

[Expression of the Escherichia coli glucose isomerase gene in transgenic plants] Piruzian ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(3):729–31 (Rus)

[Isolation of mutants with impaired retroinhibition of histidine biosynthesis] Astvatsaturiants GV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Nov;24(11):1928–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cloning of the gpp gene of Escherichia coli and the use of recBC, sbcB cells for inserting its mutant allele into the chromosomal structure] Belitskiĭ BR, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cloning and study of Corynebacterium glutamicum genes complementing ilvA and thrA2 mutations in Escherichia coli] Beskrovnaia OIu, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jan;25(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular cloning and the expression of the genes of amino acid biosynthesis of Corynebacterium glutamicum in Escherichia coli cells] Beskrovnaia OIu, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cloning of Pseudomonas putida genes responsible for the primary stages of oxidation of naphthalene in Escherichia coli cells] Boronin AM, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Feb; 25(2):226–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the heat shock reaction on the phenotypic manifestation of mutations in rifampicin resistance affecting the gene of the RNA polymerase beta-subunit under the control of the lactose promotor] Kashlev MV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Deletion-insertion mapping of the region non-essential for functioning of the beta-subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase] Kashlev MV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Mar; 25(3):396–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rpo pathway as a possible recombination mechanism of the interaction between DNA of transducing phages and the Escherichia coli genome] Kholodiĭ GIa, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Oct;24(10):1739–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Internal promoter of Escherichia coli rplJL operon exhibits high efficiency on recombinant pNM481 plasmid] Krupskaia IV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jan;25(1):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of negative (CytT) and positive (cAMP-CRP) regulation in the promoter region of the uridine phosphorylase (udp) gene in Escherichia coli K-12] Mironov AS, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Mar;25(3):438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants with altered effectiveness of excision of Tn5 and Tn9 transposons] Mukhamedshin EK, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May; 25(5):829–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with altered excision efficiency of transposons Tn5 and Tn9] Mukhamedshin EK, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutations in the Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase beta-subunit gene cloned in a multicopy plasmid] Ogryz'ko EP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Oct;24(10):1894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restriction of two-replicon shuttle Escherichia coli-Streptomyces plasmids in Streptomyces lividans strain 66] Orekhov AV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):614–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methyl-cytosine specific restriction in Escherichia coli K-12] Povilenis PI, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of DNA in cells of Escherichia coli carrying standard R-plasmids] Krolichenko TP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;57(4):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the context shift in the frequency of synonymic codons in Escherichia coli] Borodovskiĭ MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):767–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural and functional organization of the transposon Tn2555 carrying saccharose utilization genes] Doroshenko VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):645–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical analysis of mechanisms of occurrence of DNA deletions in prokaryotic genomes based on direct repeats] Kel' AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Accumulation of N-terminal fragment of recA protein in the htpR- mutant impairs the SOS-function of Escherichia coli cells] Kiselev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct; 22(5):1198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutations in Escherichia coli pmp and htpR genes stabilize the products of foreign gene expression] Kliachko EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Statistical evidence for the correlation of DNA deletions in prokaryotic genomes with direct repeats] Kolchanov NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):175–83

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and expression of the hemagglutinin gene of influenza virus subtype H1 in Escherichia coli] Petrenko VA, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1989 May-Jun;23(3):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli with oligodeoxyribonucleotides homologous to transcribed and non-transcribed DNA stands in the "-10"-promoter region of bacterial genes] Savinkova LK, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 May-Jun;22(3):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA-recognizing function of the DNA-recognizing structure helix-turn-helix in ribosomal proteins S4 and S7 of Escherichia coli and plant chloroplasts] Shestopalov BV. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 May-Jun;22(3):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene controlled by foreign regulatory regions in Escherichia coli. III. Relative effectiveness of cloned promoters of Escherichia coli and coliphages] Trukhan ME, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 Jul-Aug; 22(4):1033–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of mutations in recB and recC genes on the precise excision of Tn5 from pNM1 plasmid genome] Davenis SV, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Sep; (9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sucrose utilization determinants of transposon Tn2555] Doroshenko VG, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Nov;(11):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transposition of insertional sequence IS21 in E. coli cells activated by an exogenous promotor] Dubelkovskiĭ AN. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1989 Jan;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of SsoII restriction endonuclease and methylase genes on the map of the P4 plasmid] Kariagina AS, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1989 Mar;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of thermostable HtpR-mutant of Escherichia coli] Kiselev VI, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Sep; (9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural-functional analysis of the par-region of ColE1 plasmid] Kolot MN, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1989 Apr;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular cloning of plasmid ColIb-P9 genes responsible for its mutator function] Kolot MN, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Sep;(9):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and expression of the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium in cells of Escherichia coli] Lisenkov AF, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Jun;(6):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the expression of the cya gene in Escherichia coli K12 on a model of the hybrid cya-lac operon] Lisenkov AF, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Dec;(12):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of cloning the gene of the regulatory protein of rplJL-operon of Escherichia coli on the multicopy plasmid pUC supported by convergent transcription induced by the promoter Plac of the vector] Paton EB, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1989 Mar;(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression of Erwinia chrysanthemi ENA49 uvr gene in Escherichia coli K12 cells] Prokulevich VA, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Jul;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra- and intermolecular recombination of test plasmids in K12 Escherichia coli cells carrying an RTF derivative of the R1drd-19 plasmid] Terent'ev MA, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1989 Mar;(3):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of insertion into E. coli chromosome of Tn7-like transposons controlling resistance to trimethoprim and streptothricin] Tietze E, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Nov;(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unpaired bases in the B—Z junction of the supercoiled plasmid] Ulanov BP, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Nov;(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occurrence of plasmids and analysis of resistance in clinical strains of Escherichia coli] Burian J, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1988 Nov;37(6):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intestinal gram-negative bacterial overgrowth in vivo augments the in vitro response of Kupffer cells to endotoxin. Billiar TR, et al. Ann Surg 1988 Oct; 208(4):532–40
Sensitization by heat treatment of Escherichia coli K-12 cells to hydrophobic antibacterial compounds. Tsuchido T, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Nov;32(11):1680–3
Survival and detection of bacteria in an aquatic environment. Amy PS, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Apr; 55(4):788–93
National field evaluation of a defined substrate method for the simultaneous detection of total coliforms and Escherichia coli from drinking water: comparison with presence-absence techniques. Edberg SC, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Apr;55(4):1003–8
Use of a novel air separation system in a fed-batch fermentative culture of Escherichia coli. Fass R, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 May;55(5):1305–7
Growth rate control of adherent bacterial populations. Gilbert P, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 May; 55(5):1308–11
Electrode system for determination of microbial cell populations in polluted water. Maoyu Y, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Aug;55(8):2082–5
Influence of unsaturated fatty acid membrane component on sensitivity of an Escherichia coli fatty acid auxotroph to conditions of nutrient depletion. Massa EM, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Aug;54(8):2107–11
Influence of osmoregulation processes on starvation survival of Escherichia coli in seawater. Munro PM, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Aug;55(8):2017–24
In situ survival of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli in a tropical rain forest watershed. Pérez-Rosas N, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Feb;55(2):495–9
Product inhibition of immobilized Escherichia coli arising from mass transfer limitation. Stewart PS, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Oct;54(10):2464–71
Rapid hydrophobic grid membrane filter-enzyme-labeled antibody procedure for identification and enumeration of Escherichia coli O157 in foods. Todd EC, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Oct;54(10):2536–40
Survival of chlorine-injured enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in an in vitro water system. Walsh SM, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 May;55(5):1298–300
Dioxathiadiaza-heteropentalenes mediate superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production in Escherichia coli. Takahashi M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Jan; 268(1):137–43
Effect of a new pelleting process on the level of contamination of poultry mash by Escherichia coli and Salmonella. McCapes RH, et al. Avian Dis 1989 Jan-Mar; 33(1):103–11
Sodium/proton antiport is required for growth of Escherichia coli at alkaline pH. McMorrow I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 May 19;981(1):21–6
Influence of prior growth conditions on low nutrient response of Escherichia coli in seawater. Gauthier MJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Mar;35(3):379–83
Detection of a Lactobacillus substance that inhibits Escherichia coli. McGroarty JA, et al. Can J Microbiol 1988 Aug;34(8):974–8
Growth and form in microorganisms: morphogenesis of Escherichia coli. Nanninga N. Can J Microbiol 1988 Apr; 34(4):381–9 (40 ref.)
Factors influencing potent antagonistic effects of Escherichia coli and Bacteroides ovatus on Staphylococcus aureus in anaerobic continuous flow cultures. Ushijima T, et al. Can J Microbiol 1988 May;34(5):645–50
Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin: biological activity of crude filtrate and fractions isolated by gel chromatography. Pessina A, et al. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):46–8
Correlation between the growth and killing curves of Escherichia coli in the presence of cefotetan or piperacillin. Yourassowsky E, et al. Chemotherapy 1989;35(1):12–6
Age-specific colonization of porcine intestinal epithelium by 987P-piliated enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Dean EA, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Jan;57(1):82–7
Elimination of vaginal colonization with Escherichia coli by administration of indigenous flora. Herthelius M, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Aug;57(8):2447–51
Control of Escherichia coli populations by a combination of indigenous clostridia and lactobacilli in gnotobiotic mice and continuous-flow cultures. Itoh K, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Feb;57(2):559–65
Type 1 pili are not necessary for colonization of the streptomycin-treated mouse large intestine by type 1-piliated Escherichia coli F-18 and E. coli K-12. McCormick BA, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Oct; 57(10):3022–9
FSIS takes action to combat E coli in ground beef [news] J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Mar 1;194(5):627
Survival and activity of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli in tropical freshwater. Jiménez L, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1989 Jul;67(1):61–9
The effects of nutrients on the survival of Escherichia coli in lake water. Lim CH, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1989 Jun; 66(6):559–69
Bacterial overgrowth in the jejunum of ICR mice and Wistar rats orally administered with a single lethal dose of fusarenon-X, a trichothecene mycotoxin. Morishita Y, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1989 Apr;66(4):263–70
Peptidoglycan biosynthesis in stationary-phase cells of Escherichia coli. Blasco B, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5224–8
Methionine aminopeptidase gene of Escherichia coli is essential for cell growth. Chang SY, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):4071–2
Apparent minimal size required for cell division in Escherichia coli. Grossman N, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):80–2
Normal growth and division of Escherichia coli with a reduced amount of murein. Prats R, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3740–5
Zinc protects Escherichia coli against copper-mediated paraquat-induced damage. Korbashi P, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8479–82
Inhibition of Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 by bromthymol blue. Gubash SM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Nov;26(11):2248–9
Growth of Escherichia coli in whole and skim milk from endotoxin-induced mastitic quarters: in vitro effects of deferoxamine, zinc, and iron supplementation. Lohuis JA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1988 Oct;71(10):2772–81
A comparative analysis of the synergistic interaction between N1-phenylsulfanilamides and benzylpyrimidines using qsar techniques. Coats EA, et al. J Enzym Inhib 1987; 1(4):259–66
Isolation of a gene required for growth of Escherichia coli on fumarate and H2. Chaudhuri A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2155–64
The rate and topography of cell wall synthesis during the division cycle of Escherichia coli using N-acetylglucosamine as a peptidoglycan label [published erratum appears in J Gen Microbiol 1988 Sep;134(Pt 9):2633] Cooper S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1717–21
Continued growth of Escherichia coli after stopping medium addition to a K+-limited chemostat culture. Mulder MM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):777–83
The human gastric bactericidal barrier: mechanisms of action, relative antibacterial activity, and dietary influences. Peterson WL, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 May;159(5):979–83
Bacterial growth and toxin production in ileostomy effluents. Ala Aldeen DA, et al. J Med Microbiol 1989 Apr; 28(4):287–90
Impedancimetric bacterial detection: theoretical and experimental aspects. Felice CJ, et al. Med Prog Technol 1988;14(1):25–33
Purification of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Greenberg RN, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;165:126–37
Chemical reaction for aerobic E. coli growth: stoichiometry and thermodynamic. Boffi V, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1986 Jan-Dec;37(1–6):1–12
Utilization of lysine analogs by a lysine-requiring E. coli mutant. Busiello V, et al. Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR 1988;20(2):109–13
An evaluation of the pooling culture method for the detection of Escherichia coli enterotoxins. Rivas M, et al. Rev Argent Microbiol 1989 Jan-Mar;21(1):21–4
Growth of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria in platelet concentrates. Punsalang A, et al. Transfusion 1989 Sep;29(7):596–9
Effects of exogenous amino acids on the multiplication of porcine Escherichia coli. Aning KG, et al. Vet Microbiol 1989 Mar;19(3):263–73
[Bacteriostatic and bactericidal antibiotics: differences in subinhibitory concentration effects on the growth of Escherichia coli] Comby S, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 May;37(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early administration of antibiotic susceptible strain of Escherichia coli in the intestine of the premature infant.] Rastegar Lari A, et al. Res Microbiol 1989 Jan;140(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The growth and lipopolysaccharide production of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Weber-Frick C, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1988 Aug; 186(5–6):478–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbial contamination of water by pipe and tube materials. 3. Behavior of E. coli, Citrobacter freundii and Klebsiella pneumoniae] Schoenen D, et al. Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1989 Aug;188(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems related to the presence of enterovirus in edible lamellibranch molluscs] Toti L, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1988 May-Jun;39(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Control of spatial structures of colonies of motile Escherichia coli bacteria] Tsyganov MA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989;306(3):731–5 (Rus)
[Effect of the activity of primary proton pumps on the growth of Escherichia coli in the presence of acetate] Smirnova GV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1988 Jul-Aug; 57(4):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Impact of the analytical treatment of explanatory variables on the explanatory/response relationship. Farver TB, et al. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1988;84:456–8
Sialic acid and N-acetylgalactosamine specific bacterial lectins of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC). Lindahl M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;228:123–52 (94 ref.)
Rapid decay of serum IgG recognizing gram-negative cell wall core antigens in neonatal calves. Douglas VL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Jul;50(7):1138–40
Interaction of turkey complement with Escherichia coli isolated from turkeys. Ellis MG, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Aug;50(8):1285–9
Characterization and purification of the F17 adhesin on the surface of bovine enteropathogenic and septicemic Escherichia coli. Lintermans PF, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Nov;49(11):1794–9
Effects of an orally administered live Escherichia coli pilus vaccine on duration of lacteal immunity to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in swine. Moon HW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Dec;49(12):2068–71
Evaluation of the opsonic capacity of core lipopolysaccharide antiserum of equine origin against smooth Escherichia coli 0111:B4, using macrophage chemiluminescence. Morris DD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Aug;50(8):1272–8

Preferential decay of passively acquired immunoglobulins recognizing shared gram-negative core antigens in neonatal swine. Tyler JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):480-2

Relationship between serologic recognition of Escherichia coli 0111:B4 (J5) and clinical coliform mastitis in cattle. Tyler JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1950-4

Expression of foreign antigenic determinants on bacterial envelope proteins. Hofnung M. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(5):441-5

The antigenic relationship between Candida (Torulopsis) glabrata and Escherichia coli (0:75, 0:163), Salmonella aberdeen O antigens. Aksoycan N, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Dec; 96(12):1143-4

Bactericidal and opsonizing effects of human serum on Escherichia coli O7 K1. Shaio M, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988; 3:76-9

Comparison of antibody response with delayed hypersensitivity in severely injured patients. Hershman MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Mar;124(3):339-41

In vitro microbicidal activity of avian peritoneal macrophages. Harmon BG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan-Mar; 33(1):177-81

Monoclonal antibodies against the capsular K antigen of Escherichia coli (O9:K30(A):H12): characterisation and use in analysis of K antigen organisation on the cell surface. Homonylo MK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 34(10):1159-65

Requirement for capsular antigen KX105 and fimbrial antigen CS1541 in the pathogenicity of porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O8:KX105 strains. Broes A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):43-7

Investigation of the structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli K55 using Klebsiella bacteriophage phi 5. Anderson AN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jun 1; 188:157-68

Escherichia coli serotype K44: an acidic capsular polysaccharide containing two 2-acetamido-2-deoxyhexoses. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Nov 15;183(1):111-22

Isolation and identification of 3-deoxy-7-O-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-D-manno-2-octulopyranosonate-++ + from the inner core region of the lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli EH100. Holst O, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jun 1;188:212-8

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide (K19 antigen) from uropathogenic Escherichia coli O25:K19:H12. Jann B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jun 15;177:273-7

Molecular mimicry between uveitopathogenic site of retinal S-antigen and Escherichia coli protein: induction of experimental autoimmune uveitis and lymphocyte cross-reaction. Singh VK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug; 122(1):262-73

Protection against clinical endotoxemia in horses by using plasma containing antibody to an Rc mutant E. coli (J5). Spier SJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Jul;28(3):235-48

Structure and serological characteristics of the capsular K4 antigen of Escherichia coli O5:K4:H4, a fructose-containing polysaccharide with a chondroitin backbone. Rodriguez ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):117-24

Serological response to P-fimbriae of Escherichia coli in patients with urinary tract infections. Agata N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;8(2):156-9

Prevalence of CS31A and F165 surface antigens in Escherichia coli isolates from animals in France, Canada and India. Contrepois M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jun;50(3):319-23

Hemagglutinating activity of the B subunit(s) of the heat-labile enterotoxin isolated from chicken enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sugii S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 1;48(1):105-8

Regulation of human neutrophil type 3 complement receptor (iC3b receptor) expression during phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Gordon DL, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):460-5

Comparison of concentration and avidity of specific antibodies to E. coli in breast milk and serum. Sennhauser FH, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Mar;66(3):394-7

Heterologous protection against invasive Escherichia coli K1 disease in newborn rats by maternal immunization with purified mannose-sensitive pili. Guerina NG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1568-72

Cloning and characterization of a new type of fimbria (S/F1C-related fimbria) expressed by an Escherichia coli O75:K1:H7 blood culture isolate. Pawelzik M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2918-24

Characterization of CS4 and CS6 antigenic components of PCF8775, a putative colonization factor complex from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli E8775. Wolf MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):164-73

Host response to Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin via two microvillus membrane receptors in the rat intestine. Zemelman BV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):2947-52

Purification and N-terminal sequence of the alpha subunit of antigen 43, a unique protein complex associated with the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Caffrey P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3634-40

Gal-Gal pili vaccines prevent pyelonephritis by piliated Escherichia coli in a murine model. Single-component Gal-Gal pili vaccines prevent pyelonephritis by homologous and heterologous piliated E. coli strains. Pecha B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):2102-8

Serum antibodies to Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 in patients with hemolytic uremic syndrome. Chart H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):285-90

Determination of serum bactericidal activity against Escherichia coli by an automated photometric method. Crokaert F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2069-76

Mannose-resistant hemagglutination of human erythrocytes by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli with colonization factor antigen II. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1626-9

Mannose-resistant hemagglutination, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and immune electron microscopy for detection of K99 fimbrial antigen in Escherichia coli from calves. Hernández F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):2123-4

Monoclonal antibodies against different epitopes on colonization factor antigen I of enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Lopez-Vidal Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):1967-72

Immunoblot analysis of serologic response to outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli in elderly individuals with urinary tract infections. Nicolle LE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2087-91

Characterization of virulence marker antigen of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Pál T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):561-3

Role of lipopolysaccharide and complement in susceptibility of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium to non-immune serum. Tomás JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Apr;134 (Pt 4):1009-16

Complement-mediated inhibition of function in complement-resistant Escherichia coli. Dankert JR. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1591-5

Experimental and theoretical kinetics study of antibacterial killing mediated by human natural killer cells. Garcia-Peñarrubia P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15; 142(4):1310-7

Unique intermolecular bactericidal epitope involving the homosialopolysaccharide capsule on the cell surface of group B Neisseria meningitidis and Escherichia coli K1. Jennings HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3585-91

Mitogenic stimulation of human B lymphocytes by the mannose-specific adhesin on Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae. Ponniah S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1; 142(3):992-8

Interference by gram-negative bacteria in the enzyme immunoassay for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Goudswaard F, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jan;18(1):94-6

Priming of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocyte oxidative activity by type 1 pili from Escherichia coli. Goetz MB. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):533-42

Immunologic regulation of E. coli K1 by serum from neonatal rats is enhanced following intraperitoneal administration of human IgG. Lassiter HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar; 159(3):518-25

Protective effects of murine monoclonal antibodies in experimental septicemia: E. coli antibodies protect against different serotypes of E. coli. Salles MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):641-7

Characterization of the human antibody response to an Escherichia coli O111:B4 (J5) vaccine [letter] Schwartzer TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1135-6

Immunochemical specificity of human antibodies to lipopolysaccharide from the J5 rough mutant of Escherichia coli O111:B4. Schwartzer TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):35-42

Lectin-mediated, nonopsonic phagocytosis of type 1 Escherichia coli by human peritoneal macrophages of uremic patients treated by peritoneal dialysis. Boner G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Sep;46(3):239-45

Anticytotoxin-neutralizing antibodies in immune globulin preparations: potential use in hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Ashkenazi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1008-14

Antiserum to endotoxin in hemorrhagic shock. Pohlson EC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Nov;45(5):467-71

Diagnosis of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli [letter] Knutton S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):218

Monoclonal antibodies with fimbrial F1C, F12, F13, and F14 specificities obtained with fimbriae from E. coli O4:K12:H-. Abe C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jan;2(1):71-7

Measurement in human sera of antibodies to lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli J5. Appelmelk B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 May;2(5):391-3

Antibody response to Escherichia coli J5 lipopolysaccharide in patients with bacteremia. Brauner A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 May;2(5):395-6

Monoclonal antibodies raised against Pap fimbriae recognize minor component(s) involved in receptor binding. de Ree JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):113-21

Monoclonal antibodies to K88ab, K88ac and K88ad fimbriae from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Foged NT, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Feb;1(1):57-69

Serological response to type 1-like somatic fimbriae in diarrheal infection due to classical enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Karch H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jun; 2(6):425-34

K88 fimbrial antigens: identification of antigenic determinants by the use of synthetic peptides. Krogfelt KA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jun;2(6):465-72

Purification and characterization of the CS2 pili of colonization factor antigen II produced by human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Honda T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4):265-75

Immunological evidence for differences in the exposed regions of OmpF porins from Escherichia coli B and K-12. Pagès JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jun;25(6):555-63

Detection and identification of FaeC as a minor component of K88 fibrillae of Escherichia coli. Oudega B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):645-52

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of tiamulin on the haemagglutinating properties of fimbriated Escherichia coli (K88, K99). Larsen JL. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul;45(1):134-5

Antibodies to Escherichia coli J5 core glycolipids in gnotobiotic and conventionally reared piglets. McVey DS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Mar;19(3):283-9

A new fimbrial antigen on Escherichia coli strains isolated from zebu (Bos indicus) calves with diarrhoea in Brazil. De Avila FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 16;123(3):80-1

Infection and immunity to Vibrio cholerae, Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli in a rabbit model. Guinée PA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 270(1-2):260-9

Quantitative assessment of human neutrophil chemiluminescence induced by opsonized Escherichia coli K-12. Jungi TW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan; 270(3):406-17

Studies on serum resistance in Escherichia coli. Kubens BS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 270(1-2):52-65

[The cytoplasmic membranes and lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli as immunostimulants] Ivanova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:69-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Establishment of the hybridoma cell lines of anti-K99 (enterotoxigenic E. coli surface antigen) and characterization of the monoclonal antibody] Wang H, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;28(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipopolysaccharide-specific antibodies in intestinal lavage fluid, bile and serum of mice after oral application of inactivated Escherichia coli] Schröder R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(9):915-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemagglutinating activity of Escherichia coli isolated from the respiratory tract in comparison with those isolated from urine feces and blood] Kato M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;27(2):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification of a thermolabile enterotoxin (TL) of E. coli and the production of anti-TL sera] Gancevici C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jan-Mar;33(1):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Limited proteolysis of diphtheria toxoids in the periplasm of Escherichia coli and Erwinia carotovora] Zdanovskii AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(6):1503-5 **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the immune system of animals exposed to noise] Ianushanets OI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec; (12):53-5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Colicinogeny in patients after cholecystectomy. Smajstrla V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:245-9

Pilus colonization factors of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from infantile diarrheal patients in Papua New Guinea. Honda T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug; 41(2):220-3

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli strain exhibiting partial tolerance to quinolones. Wolfson JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):705-9

Proportion of beta-D-glucuronidase-negative Escherichia coli in human fecal samples. Chang GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):335-9

Novel method for monitoring genetically engineered microorganisms in the environment. Chaudhry GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1301-4

Enzyme-capture assay for rapid detection of Escherichia coli in oysters. Holt SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):229-32

Survival of Escherichia coli and Salmonella spp. in estuarine environments. Rhodes MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):2902-7

Heat stable enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli in acute diarrhoea. Guarino A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun; 64(6):808-13

Flow cytometric screening and isolation of Escherichia coli clones which express surface antigens of the oil-degrading microorganism Acinetobacter calcoaceticus RAG-1. Minas W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;150(5):432-7

Removal of bacteria from blood by charcoal hemoperfusion. Marks DH, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1-3):135-40

Untreated asymptomatic bacteriuria in girls: I--Stability of urinary isolates. Hansson S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1; 298(6677):853-5

Indoxyl-beta-D-glucuronide, a novel chromogenic reagent for the specific detection and enumeration of Escherichia coli in environmental samples. Ley AN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 May;34(5):690-3

Detection of enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli in children with acute diarrhea. Neri MG, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):44-5

Verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli infections in Sheffield: cattle as a possible source. Chapman PA, et al.

Epidemiol Infect 1989 Jun;102(3):439–45

Isolation of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli from milk filters in south-western Ontario. Clarke RC, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1989 Apr;102(2):253–60

The association of enterotoxigenic and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and other enteric pathogens with childhood diarrhoea in Yugoslavia. Cobeljić M, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1989 Aug;103(1):53–62

Bacteriological examination of the water supply on an Antarctic base. Harker C. Epidemiol Infect 1989 Feb; 102(1):105–12

The use of sorbitol-MacConkey agar in conjunction with a specific antiserum for the detection of Vero cytotoxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli O 157. Kleanthous H, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1988 Oct; 101(2):327–35

Prevalence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains in outbreaks and sporadic cases of diarrhoea in Spain. Blanco J, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 May; 8(5):396–400

Isolation of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from a foal with diarrhea. Holland RE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Feb 1;194(3):389–91

An improved procedure for shipboard enumeration of faecal indicator bacteria in marine sediments from sewage sludge disposal areas. West PA. J Appl Bacteriol 1988 Apr; 64(4):345–53

Dry rehydratable films for enumeration of coliforms and aerobic bacteria in dairy products: collaborative study. Curiale MS, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1989 Mar–Apr; 72(2):312–8

Determination by DNA hybridization of Shiga-like-toxin-producing Escherichia coli in children with diarrhea in Thailand. Brown JE, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Feb;27(2):291–4

Rapid detection of Escherichia coli in urine samples by a new chromogenic beta-glucuronidase assay. Delisle GJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Apr;27(4):778–9

Examination of colonies and stool blots for detection of enteropathogens by DNA hybridization with eight DNA probes. Echeverria P, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Feb; 27(2):331–4

Prevalence of Escherichia coli strains with localized, diffuse, and aggregative adherence to HeLa cells in infants with diarrhea and matched controls. Gomes TA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Feb;27(2):266–9

Rapid identification of Escherichia coli by Fluorocult media and positive indole reaction. Heizmann W, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Dec;26(12):2682–4

Alkaline phosphatase capture test for the rapid identification of Escherichia coli and Shigella species based on a specific monoclonal antibody. Husson MO, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul;27(7):1518–21

Evaluation of oligonucleotide probes for identification of shiga-like-toxin-producing Escherichia coli. Karch H, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jun;27(6):1180–6

Rapid isolation of K88+ Escherichia coli by using immunomagnetic particles. Lund A, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Dec;26(12):2572–5

Latex agglutination test for detection of Escherichia coli serotype O157. March SB, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul;27(7):1675–7

Identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolates with enzyme-labeled synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Medon PP, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Oct;26(10):2173–6

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli after polymerase chain reaction amplification with a thermostable DNA polymerase. Olive DM. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Feb;27(2):261–5

Incidence of catheter-associated gram-negative bacteremia in children with short bowel syndrome. Piedra PA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jun;27(6):1317–9

Identification of Escherichia coli that produces heat-stable enterotoxin STA by a commercially available enzyme-linked immunoassay and comparison of the assay with infant mouse and DNA probe tests. Scotland SM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul;27(7):1697–9

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotype O111:HNT isolated from preterm neonates in Nairobi, Kenya. Senerwa D, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jun;27(6):1307–11

Heat-stable-enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli strains isolated from dogs. Wasteson Y, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Dec;26(12):2564–6

Assessment of rapid method for identifying Escherichia coli. Roberts AP, et al. J Clin Pathol 1989 Apr;42(4):441

Prevalence of bacterial pathogens and rotavirus in hospitalised children with acute diarrhoea in Delhi, India [letter] Aggarwal P, et al. J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1988 Mar; 6(1):37–8

A marker of personal hygiene? [letter] Abood AA, et al. J Hosp Infect 1988 Oct;12(3):238

Screening for enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Wilkins EG, et al. J Hosp Infect 1988 Oct;12(3):177–82

Protracted diarrhea: the importance of the enteropathogenic E. coli (EPEC) strains and Salmonella in its genesis. Fagundes Neto U, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Feb;8(2):207–11

Escherichia coli O157:H7 from water [letter] McGowan KL, et al. Lancet 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):967–8

Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli and Salmonella associated with nondysenteric persistent diarrhea. Bhan MK, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Aug;8(8):499–502

Methods for the detection and isolation of Escherichia coli including pathogenic strains. Hofstra H, et al. Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1988;17:197S–212S (84 ref.)

Bacterial colonization of intravenous catheter materials in vitro and in vivo. Gilsdorf JR, et al. Surgery 1989 Jul; 106(1):37–44

A single-tube confirmatory test for E. coli using brilliant green mannitol methylumbelliferyl-beta-d-glucuronide tryptophane tryptone broth (BMMTT-medium). Schubert RH, et al. Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1989 Aug; 188(5):481–5

[Etiologic study of 477 cases of cholera-like diarrhea] Lin CS. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Feb;69(2):104–6 (Chi)

[The discovery and study on invasive strain of Escherichia coli O121] Yang ZS, et al. Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1989 Jun;29(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Escherichia coli in acute diarrhea in a population of infants] Khemiri F, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1988; 81(4):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The rapid identification of Escherichia coli using Bactident E. coli] Weber A, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 Jan 1;102(1):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The rapid identification of E. coli by the detection of 3 enzymes] Weber A, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 Mar 1;102(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The public health relevance of various microbiologic marker pathogens for assessing bathing water] Müller HE. Off Gesundheitswes 1989 May;51(5):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the detection of E. coli and coliform bacteria with reference to the drinking water regulation of 1986] Hübner I, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1989 Feb; 187(3):209–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The glutamic acid decarboxylase disc test. An approach for the simplification and speeding up of E. coli detection] Schubert R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1988 Dec; 187(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glucuronidase detection and indol capillary test as reliable rapid identification procedures for the detection of E. coli in foods—toxinogenic strains included] Bülte M, et al. Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1989 Jun;188(3–4):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of methylumbelliferylglucuronide (MUG) for the rapid identification of E. coli in food microbiology] Soncini G. Boll Chim Farm 1988 May;127(5):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Microbial contamination of traditional herbal drugs in Indonesia] Ichinoe M, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1988; (106):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli O29:H—isolated from travellers' diarrheal cases] Matsushita S, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1989 Mar;63(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[P-fimbriated Escherichia coli and serum antibody responses to P-fimbriae in pregnant women with urinary tract infections and their children] Miyazawa H, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Mar;31(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Imported diarrheal diseases caused by Escherichia coli] Matsushita S. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Jan;47(1):40–4 (Jpn)

[Serotype characterization of Escherichia coli potentially producing enterotoxins in foods] Ernandez D, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1987 Jan–Mar;82(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Antibiotic resistance of pathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients and bacterial carriers] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1987 Nov–Dec;49(6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the adhesive properties of microorganisms isolated from the urine of children with chronic obstructive pyelonephritis] Sentsova TB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Aug;(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Escherichia coli in diarrheal disease in young children] Puzová H, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1989 Apr;44(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Annual distribution of serotypes of Salmonella, Shigella, and infantile enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in the Republic of Argentina, 1979–1981] Eiguer T, et al. Rev Argent Microbiol 1983;15(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Isolation of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from cheeses] Sosa LP, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1988 Apr–Jun; 30(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Identification of pathogenic Escherichia coli strains in various clinical material and their antibiotic susceptibility] Gün H, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 1988;22(3):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

METABOLISM

Interrelationships of Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli infections of humans and animals. Dorn CR. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1988;84:279–82 (0 ref.)

Regulation of polyamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli by the acidic antizyme and the ribosomal proteins S20 and L34. Panagiotidis CA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988; 250:13–24 (18 ref.)

Nucleotide sequences of gag and env genes of a Japanese isolate of HIV-1 and their expression in bacteria. Komiyama N, et al. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1989 Aug; 5(4):411–9

Vitamin K (menaquinone) biosynthesis in bacteria: high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of the overall synthesis of o-succinylbenzoic acid and of 2-succinyl-6-hydroxy-2,4-cyclohexadiene-1-carboxylic acid synthase. Popp JL, et al. Anal Biochem 1989 May 1; 178(2):306–10

Fluorometric assay for fleroxacin uptake by bacterial cells. Chapman JS, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Jan; 33(1):27–9

Endogenous active efflux of norfloxacin in susceptible Escherichia coli. Cohen SP, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Aug;32(8):1187–91

Decreased permeation of cephalosporins through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli grown in salicylates. Foulds J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Apr;33(4):412–7

Effects of elfamycins on elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Hall CC, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Mar;33(3):322–5

Influence of fluoroquinolones on expression and function of P fimbriae in uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Kovarik JM, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 May;33(5):684–8

The cryptic tetracycline resistance determinant on Tn4400 mediates tetracycline degradation as well as tetracycline efflux. Park BH, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Dec;32(12):1797–800

Tissue interactions of Escherichia coli adhesins. Korhonen TK, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1988;54(5):411–20 (28 ref.)

Efficient ethanol production from glucose, lactose, and xylose by recombinant Escherichia coli. Alterthum F, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Aug;55(8):1943–8

Simplified X-ray film method for detection of bacterial volatilization of mercury chloride by Escherichia coli. Nakamura K, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Nov; 54(11):2871–3

Production of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine and 2',3'-dideoxyinosine from 2',3'-dideoxyuridine and the corresponding purine bases by resting cells of Escherichia coli AJ 2595. Shirae H, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Feb;55(2):419–24

Expression, purification, and in vivo activity of atrial natriuretic factor prohormone produced in Escherichia coli. Gierse JK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Jun; 271(2):441–6

The recombinant spinach acyl-acyl carrier protein-I expressed in Escherichia coli is the 18:1 delta 11(cis) thioester. Guerra DJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 May 15;271(1):246–53

Polyamine stimulation of ribosomal synthesis and activity in a polyamine-dependent mutant of Escherichia coli. Kashiwagi K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Jan; 268(1):379–87

Escherichia coli K99 binds to N-glycolylsialoparagloboside and N-glycolyl-GM3 found in piglet small intestine. Kyogashima M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Apr; 270(1):391–7

The role of 16S RNA in ribosome function: single base alterations and their effect on in vitro protein synthesis. Cunningham PR, et al. Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 1988 Dec;21(3–4):393–401

Transient accumulation of potassium glutamate and its replacement by trehalose during adaptation of growing cells of Escherichia coli K-12 to elevated sodium chloride concentrations. Dinnbier U, et al. Arch Microbiol 1988; 150(4):348–57

Temperature-sensitive murein synthesis in an Escherichia coli pdx mutant and the role of alanine racemase. Grogan DW. Arch Microbiol 1988;150(4):363–7

Differential roles for menaquinone and demethylmenaquinone in anaerobic electron transport of E. coli and their fnr-independent expression. Unden G. Arch Microbiol 1988;150(5):499–503

Detection of antibodies against pre-S1 proteins in sera of patients with hepatitis B virus infection by ELISA using a pre-S fusion protein expressed in E. coli. Theilmann L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Dec;38(12):1856–8

Congo red binding by Escherichia coli isolates from chickens. Yoder HW Jr. Avian Dis 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):502–5

Paf-acether production by Escherichia coli. Denizot Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jun 15; 161(2):939–43

Expression of human placental ribonuclease inhibitor in Escherichia coli. Lee FS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Apr 14;160(1):115–20

Identification of unusual replacement of methionine by norleucine in recombinant interleukin-2 produced by E. coli. Lu HS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Oct 31;156(2):807–13

Control of misincorporation of de novo synthesized norleucine into recombinant interleukin-2 in E. coli. Tsai LB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Oct 31; 156(2):733–9

Degradation of thialysine- or selenalysine-containing abnormal proteins in E. coli. Di Girolamo M, et al. Biochem Int 1988 Jun;16(6):1033–40

Interaction of the release factor with the Escherichia coli ribosome: inhibition of the 30S subunit domain by specific antibodies. Tate WP, et al. Biochem Int 1988 Jul;

17(1):179–86
Binding of the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein to DNA fragments containing consensus nucleotide sequences. Gaston K, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15; 261(2):649–53
A novel aspect of the inhibition by arsenicals of binding-protein-dependent galactose transport in gram-negative bacteria. Richarme G. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):371–6
Control of flux through the citric acid cycle and the glyoxylate bypass in Escherichia coli. Holms WH. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:17–31 (36 ref.)
Periplasmic secretion of human growth hormone by Escherichia coli. Chang JY, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):335–7
Secretion of Escherichia coli haemolysin. Holland IB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):323–5
Secretion of recombinant proteins into the culture medium by Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Uhlén M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):340–1
NMR assignments for the amino-terminal residues of trp repressor and their role in DNA binding. Arrowsmith CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3875–9
Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate mediated inactivation of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I: identification of lysine-635 as an essential residue for the processive mode of DNA synthesis. Basu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6710–6
Modulation of mitomycin cross-linking by DNA bending in the Escherichia coli CAP protein-DNA complex. Cera C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3908–11
Conformations and orientations of a signal peptide interacting with phospholipid monolayers. Cornell DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2789–97
Solution conformations of DNAs containing binding sites of the catabolite gene activator protein and lac repressor protein: characterization by Raman spectroscopy. DeGrazia H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6359–65
NMR spectroscopy of 113Cd(II)-substituted gene 32 protein. Giedroc DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2410–8
Time-resolved fluorescence studies on the ternary complex formed between bacterial elongation factor Tu, guanosine 5'-triphosphate, and phenylalanyl-tRNAPhe. Hazlett TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):4109–17
Evidence for a tRNA/rRNA interaction site within the peptidyltransferase center of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Marconi RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):893–9
Determination of RNA-protein contacts using thiophosphate substitutions. Milligan JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4; 28(7):2849–55
Assembly of the 30S subunit from Escherichia coli ribosomes occurs via two assembly domains which are initiated by S4 and S7. Nowotny V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6; 27(18):7051–5
Comparative cross-linking study on the 50S ribosomal subunit from Escherichia coli. Walleczek J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):4099–105
Photochemical cross-linking of yeast tRNA(Phe) containing 8-azidoadenosine at positions 73 and 76 to the Escherichia coli ribosome. Wower J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18; 27(21):8114–21
Action of erythromycin and virginiamycin S on polypeptide synthesis in cell-free systems. Chinali G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):42–52
The use of high field NMR to determine homogeneity in a preparation of human C5a produced by Escherichia coli. Daumy GO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17; 967(2):326–30
Galactoside-dependent proton transport by mutants of the Escherichia coli lactose carrier: substitution of tyrosine for histidine-322 and of leucine for serine-306. King SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 10;982(2):253–64
Evidence of a new metabolic pathway of 5-fluorouracil in Escherichia coli from in vivo 19F-NMR spectroscopy. Lee KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 28;1011(1):12–7
EPR studies of the cytochrome-d complex of Escherichia coli. Meinhardt SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 23;975(1):175–84
Diacylglycerol-phosphatidylethanolamine exchange in Escherichia coli. Proulx P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 8;1003(2):217–20
Interactions of Escherichia coli SO-187 tRNA(IVal) with Bacillus stearothermophilus valine-tRNA synthetase studied by 13C-NMR. Schweizer MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 14;1008(3):293–300
Studies on the binding substances on human erythrocytes for the heat-labile enterotoxin isolated from porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sugii S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 14;980(2):155–60
Pressure-induced changes in the secondary structure of the Escherichia coli methionine repressor protein. Wong PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 6;996(3):260–2
Affinity labeling at the A-site of Escherichia coli ribosomes by a non-hydrolyzable gamma-amide analog of GTP. Babkina GT, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 May;70(5):597–603
Crosslinking of ribosomal proteins S4, S5, S7, S8, S11, S12 and S18 to domains 1 and 2 of 16S rRNA in the Escherichia coli 30S particle. Chiaruttini C, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jul; 71(7):839–52
Structural analysis of human skeletal beta-tropomyosin produced in E. coli. Ferraz C, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Mar; 71(3):307–12
Selectivity in solute transport: binding sites and channel structure in maltoporin and other bacterial sugar transport proteins. Ferenci T. **Bioessays** 1989 Jan;10(1):3–7 (45 ref.)
Expression of rat and mouse cathepsin B precursors in Escherichia coli. Mort JS, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:163–7
Chemical synthesis of a gene for human cystatin C and its expression in E. coli. Strauss M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:209–18
Triplet state properties of tryptophan residues in complexes of mutated Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA binding proteins with single-stranded polynucleotides. Tsao DH, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 May;55(5):927–36
Binding specificities of heat-labile enterotoxins isolated from porcine and human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli for different gangliosides. Sugii S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jun;35(6):670–3
Malto-oligosaccharide homologues of 3,7-anhydro-2-azi-1,2-dideoxy-D-glycero-D-gulo-octitol+ ++: improved photoaffinity reagents for labelling the malto-oligosaccharide-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Lehmann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 31;184:113–20
SecA protein is required for secretory protein translocation into E. coli membrane vesicles. Cabelli RJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):683–92
The interaction of E. coli IHF protein with its specific binding sites. Yang CC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):869–80
Expression of the major human ribonucleoprotein (RNP) autoantigens in Escherichia coli and their use in an EIA for screening sera from patients with autoimmune diseases. Renz M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1861–3
Isolation and characterization of the Tn3 resolvase synaptic intermediate. Benjamin HW, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun; 7(6):1897–905
The assembly of the major outer membrane protein OmpF of Escherichia coli depends on lipid synthesis. Bolla JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3595–9
ProOmpA spontaneously folds in a membrane assembly competent state which trigger factor stabilizes. Crooke E, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1831–5
SecA protein, a peripheral protein of the Escherichia coli plasma membrane, is essential for the functional binding and translocation of proOmpA. Cunningham K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):955–9
Recognition of the P1 plasmid centromere analog involves binding of the ParB protein and is modified by a specific host factor. Davis MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1881–8
Autoregulation and multiple DNA interactions by a transcriptional regulatory protein in E. coli pili biogenesis. Forsman K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1271–7
DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli induces bending or an increased flexibility of DNA by specific complex formation. Heumann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4379–81
Isolation and analysis of the C-terminal signal directing export of Escherichia coli hemolysin protein across both bacterial membranes. Koronakis V, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):595–605
RNA polymerase and gal repressor bind simultaneously and with DNA bending to the control region of the Escherichia coli galactose operon. Kuhnke G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1247–55
SecA protein hydrolyzes ATP and is an essential component of the protein translocation ATPase of Escherichia coli. Lill R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):961–6
MalT, the regulatory protein of the Escherichia coli maltose system, is an ATP-dependent transcriptional activator. Richet E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):981–7
In vivo studies of DnaA binding to the origin of replication of Escherichia coli. Samitt CE, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar; 8(3):989–93
The partition locus of plasmid pSC101 is a specific binding site for DNA gyrase. Wahle E, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun; 7(6):1889–95
Gamma delta transposase and integration host factor bind cooperatively at both ends of gamma delta. Wiater LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1907–11
A two-year survey of the incidence of heat-labile enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli and other enteric pathogens in travellers returning to the Sheffield area. Chapman PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct; 101(2):239–47
Analysis of the biotin-binding site on acetyl-CoA carboxylase from rat. Bai DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):239–45
Alternative occupancy of a dual ribosomal binding site by mRNA affected by translation initiation factors. Canonaco MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):501–6
Inhibition of PhoE translocation across Escherichia coli inner-membrane vesicles by synthetic signal peptides suggests an important role of acidic phospholipids in protein translocation. De Vrije T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):385–92
The effect of oligonucleotides complementary to the 3' end of the 16S rRNA on the formation of the bacterial 30S initiation complex. Eckert V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):557–62
Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli of the 25-kDa growth-related protein of Ehrlich ascites tumor and its homology to mammalian stress proteins. Gaestel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15; 179(1):209–13
Structure-function relationships of elongation factor Tu. Isolation and activity of the guanine-nucleotide-binding domain. Jensen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15; 182(2):247–55
The expression and purification of human rhinovirus protease 3C. Knott JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):547–55
Alterations in the extracellular domain of M13 procoat protein make its membrane insertion dependent on secA and secY. Kuhn A. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1; 177(2):267–71
Iron metabolism of Escherichia coli studied by Mössbauer spectroscopy and biochemical methods. Matzanke BF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):371–9
The third ribosomal tRNA-binding site, the E site, is occupied in native polysomes. Remme J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):281–4
Reactivity of the P-site-bound donor in ribosomal peptide-bond formation. Synetos D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):47–52
Incidence of aerobactin-positive Escherichia coli strains in patients with symptomatic urinary tract infection. Jacobson SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 7(5):630–4
Nucleotide residues of tRNA, directly interacting with proteins within the complex of the 30 S subunit of E. coli ribosome with poly(U) and NAcPhe-tRNA(Phe). Abdurashidova GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 243(2):299–302
Membrane-binding sites for acyl carrier protein in Escherichia coli. Bayan N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14; 253(1–2):221–5
Differences in 23 S rRNA-protein neighbourhood in Escherichia coli 70 S ribosomes and 70 S initiation complex. Probing by bifunctional Pt(II)-containing reagent. Chistyakov PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27; 246(1–2):197–201
Long-range 15N-1H correlation as an aid to sequential proton resonance assignment of proteins. Application to the DNA-binding protein ner from phage Mu. Clore GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):17–21
Synthesis of paf-acether from exogenous precursors by the prokaryote Escherichia coli. Denizot Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16;243(1):13–6
Location of phosphorylation site and DNA-binding site of a positive regulator, OmpR, involved in activation of the osmoregulatory genes of Escherichia coli. Kato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):168–72
SecA protein is directly involved in protein secretion in Escherichia coli. Kawasaki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2;242(2):431–4
Flagellin parts acquiring a regular structure during polymerization are disposed on the molecule ends. Kostyukova AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5; 241(1–2):141–4
The narK gene product participates in nitrate transport induced in Escherichia coli nitrate-respiring cells. Noji S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 31;252(1–2):139–43
Binding of plasminogen to Escherichia coli adhesion proteins. Parkkinen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):437–40
Preparation of 2-azidoadenosine 3',5'-[5'-32P]bisphosphate for incorporation into transfer RNA. Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Sylvers LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):9–13
Synthesis of human endothelin-1 precursors in Escherichia coli. Watanabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1–2):257–60
A novel lectin-independent interaction of P fimbriae of Escherichia coli with immobilized fibronectin. Westerlund B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):199–204
Secretion of the Pasteurella leukotoxin by Escherichia coli. Chang YF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 15; 51(1):169–73
Effect of temperature and htpR on the biosynthesis of superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Hassan HM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr;49(2–3):133–7
Variations in cell size and buoyant density of Escherichia coli K12 during glycogen accumulation. Mas J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;48(2):231–6
Functioning of the cloned phage MS2 lysis protein in Escherichia coli impaired in murein synthesis. Ursinus-Wössner A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 1;48(1):75–9
Production and purification of Escherichia coli hemolysin. Asnani PJ, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(5):393–400
Plasmid pIMI38—the pBR322 derivative with increased stability in E. coli cells. Navrátil O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(4):241–6
Degradation of oxidatively denatured proteins in Escherichia coli. Davies KJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(4):215–23
Oxidatively denatured proteins are degraded by an ATP-independent proteolytic pathway in Escherichia coli. Davies KJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(4):225–36
P1 plasmid replication requires Escherichia coli Dam-methylated DNA. Abeles AL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):185–6
The rate of Dam-mediated DNA adenine methylation in Escherichia coli. Campbell JL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):189–90
Production of therapeutic polypeptides through Escherichia coli: a perspective. Ghoah PK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1988 Feb–May;30(1–2):1–11 (33

ref.)
Effects of erythromycin base and erythromycin esters on protein synthesis in vivo in Escherichia coli. Andersson SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):605–12
Inactivation of cefuroxime and cefotaxime by Bacteroides fragilis in vitro, and its influence on the treatment of an experimental Escherichia coli/Bacteroides fragilis mixed infection. Beale AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jul;24(1):29–37
Stabilization of discrete mRNA breakdown products in ams pnp rnb multiple mutants of Escherichia coli K–12 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5974] Arraiano CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4625–33
Specific cesium transport via the Escherichia coli Kup (TrkD) K+ uptake system. Bossemeyer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2219–21
Localization and assembly into the Escherichia coli envelope of a protein required for entry of colicin A. Bourdineaud JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2458–65
Accumulation of 3-(N-morpholino)propanesulfonate by osmotically stressed Escherichia coli K–12. Cayley S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3597–602
Active transport of maltose in membrane vesicles obtained from Escherichia coli cells producing tethered maltose-binding protein. Dean DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):503–10
Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against native membrane-bound penicillin-binding protein 1B of Escherichia coli. Den Blaauwen T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1394–401
Two regions of mature periplasmic maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli involved in secretion. Duplay P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4445–50
D-arabinose metabolism in Escherichia coli B: induction and cotransductional mapping of the L-fucose-D-arabinose pathway enzymes. Elsinghorst EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5423–32
Nucleotidylation, not phosphorylation, is the major source of the phosphotyrosine detected in enteric bacteria. Foster R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):272–9
The mature portion of Escherichia coli maltose-binding protein (MBP) determines the dependence of MBP on SecB for export. Gannon PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):813–8
The hydrophobic domain of cytochrome b5 is capable of anchoring beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli membranes. George SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):4569–76
Genetic reconstitution of the high-affinity L-arabinose transport system. Horazdovsky BF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3053–9
Uptake and acylation of 2-acyl-lysophospholipids by Escherichia coli. Hsu L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):1203–5
EnvZ, a transmembrane environmental sensor of Escherichia coli K–12, is phosphorylated in vitro. Igo MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5971–3
Intracellular PPi concentration is not directly dependent on amount of inorganic pyrophosphatase in Escherichia coli K–12 cells. Kukko-Kalske E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 171(8):4498–500
5-Aminolevulinic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Li JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2547–52
pCloDF13-encoded bacteriocin release proteins with shortened carboxyl-terminal segments are lipid modified and processed and function in release of cloacin DF13 and apparent host cell lysis. Luirink J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2673–9
Variations in UDP-N-acetylglucosamine and UDP-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide pools in Escherichia coli after inhibition of protein synthesis. Mengin-Lecreulx D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3282–7
Mutagenic nucleoside analog N4-aminocytidine: metabolism, incorporation into DNA, and mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Negishi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5257–62
Synthesis, inactivation, and localization of extracellular and intracellular Escherichia coli hemolysins. Oropeza-Wekerle RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2783–8
Temperature-dependent insertion of prolipoprotein into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles and requirements for ATP, soluble factors, and functional SecY protein for the overall translocation process. Tian G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):1987–97
Escherichia coli proteins inducible by oxidative stress mediated by the superoxide radical. Walkup LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1476–84
Effects of induction of rRNA overproduction on ribosomal protein synthesis and ribosome subunit assembly in Escherichia coli. Yamagishi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov; 170(11):5042–50
L-1,2-propanediol exits more rapidly than L-lactaldehyde from Escherichia coli. Zhu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):862–7
The effects of some protein-modifying reagents on the interaction of colicins A, E2, E3, and K with their respective Escherichia coli cell receptors. Smarda J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(1–2):119–28
Properties of electroporation-mediated DNA transfer in Escherichia coli. Taketo A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May; 105(5):813–7
Sequencing and high expression of aminopeptidase P gene from Escherichia coli HB101. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):412–6
One single lysine residue is responsible for the special interaction between polyphosphate and the outer membrane porin PhoE of Escherichia coli. Bauer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16393–8
Preferential site-specific hemimethylation of GATC sites in pBR322 DNA by Dam methyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Bergerat A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5; 264(7):4064–70
K+-transport protein TrkA of Escherichia coli is a peripheral membrane protein that requires other trk gene products for attachment to the cytoplasmic membrane. Bossemeyer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16403–10
Identification of C-terminal extensions that protect proteins from intracellular proteolysis. Bowie JU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7596–602
The bacteriophage T4 DNA replication fork. Only DNA helicase is required for leading strand DNA synthesis by the DNA polymerase holoenzyme. Cha TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12220–5
Translocation of pro-OmpA across inner membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli occurs in two consecutive energetically distinct steps. Geller BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16465–9
Double-strand cleavage and strand joining by the replication initiator protein of filamentous phage f1. Greenstein D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12627–32
Galactoside-dependent proton transport by mutants of the Escherichia coli lactose carrier. Replacement of histidine 322 by tyrosine or phenylalanine. King SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7390–4
Export of prepro-alpha-factor from Escherichia coli. Lecker S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1882–6
Purification and characterization of the coliphage N4-coded single-stranded DNA binding protein. Lindberg G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12700–8
An artificial hydrophobic sequence functions as either an anchor or a signal sequence at only one of two positions within the Escherichia coli outer membrane protein OmpA. MacIntyre S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15; 263(35):19053–9
Characterization and site-specific mutagenesis of the calcium-binding protein oncomodulin produced by recombinant bacteria. MacManus JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3470–7
Energy-dependent in vitro translocation of a model protein into Escherichia coli inverted membrane vesicles can take place efficiently in the complete absence of the cytosol fraction. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3583–7
Proline porter II is activated by a hyperosmotic shift in both whole cells and membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli K12. Milner JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14900–5
RecA protein-promoted cleavage of LexA repressor in the presence of ADP and structural analogues of inorganic phosphate, the fluoride complexes of aluminum and beryllium. Moreau PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):2302–6
The structural stability of a protein is an important determinant of its proteolytic susceptibility in Escherichia coli. Parsell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5; 264(13):7590–5
The effect of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1 on the translational specificity of bacterial ribosomes. Roberts MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2228–35
Binding of Vibrio cholera toxin and the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli to GM1, derivatives of GM1, and nonlipid oligosaccharide polyvalent ligands. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13233–7
Nonlinear relationship between concentration and activity of a bacterial ice nucleation protein. Southworth MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15211–6
A protein factor which reduces the negative supercoiling requirement in the Mu DNA strand transfer reaction is Escherichia coli integration host factor. Surette MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):3028–34
Factors affecting the efficiency of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Production of a polypeptide of more than 6000 amino acid residues. Tsung K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4428–33
The dnaB-dnaC replication protein complex of Escherichia coli. I. Formation and properties. Wahle E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2463–8
The dnaB-dnaC replication protein complex of Escherichia coli. II. Role of the complex in mobilizing dnaB functions. Wahle E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2469–75
Proton motive force-dependent and -independent protein translocation revealed by an efficient in vitro assay system of Escherichia coli. Yamada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1723–8
The dnaA initiator protein binds separate domains in the replication origin of Escherichia coli. Yung BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6146–50
Expression of human plasma gelsolin in Escherichia coli and dissection of actin binding sites by segmental deletion mutagenesis. Way M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 109(2):593–605
Elimination of contaminating Escherichia coli peptides in the purification of Escherichia coli-derived recombinant human interferon-beta 1 by zinc chelate affinity chromatography. Utsumi J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 5;490(1):193–7
Thromboxane-mediated hypertension and vascular leakage evoked by low doses of Escherichia coli hemolysin in rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):220–7
Lack of Shiga-like cytotoxin production by enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Cleary TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2177–9
Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Shiga-like toxin II of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli and use of the monoclonal antibodies in a colony enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Perera LP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2127–31
Improved detection of heat-labile enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by using a commercial coagglutination test. Rudensky B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2231–2
Evaluation of a reversed passive latex agglutination test for detection of Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin in culture supernatants. Scotland SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):339–40
Vero toxin producing E coli in haemorrhagic colitis [letter] Larson E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;41(8):923
HEp-2 adhesion and the expression of a 94 kDa outer-membrane protein by strains of Escherichia coli belonging to enteropathogenic serogroups. Chart H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1315–21
Highly efficient uptake of a rifamycin derivative via the FhuA-TonB-dependent uptake route in Escherichia coli. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Dec;133 (Pt 12):3505–11
Changes in the intracellular concentration of acetyl-CoA and malonyl-CoA in relation to the carbon and energy metabolism of Escherichia coli K12. Takamura Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2249–53
Accumulation of LamB-LacZ hybrid proteins in intracytoplasmic membrane-like structures in Escherichia coli K12. Voorhout W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 134 (Pt 3):599–604
Preferential binding of the neutrophil cytoplasmic granule-derived bactericidal/permeability increasing protein to target bacteria. Implications and use as a means of purification. Mannion BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2807–12
Lack of correlation between congo red binding and enteroinvasiveness in Escherichia coli [letter] Albert MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):169–70
Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli associated with persistent diarrhea in a cohort of rural children in India. Bhan MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1061–4
Production of two human 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase enzymes in Escherichia coli. Mory Y, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Jun;9(3):295–304
The role of diarrhoeagenic Escherichia coli in acute diarrhoeal diseases in Bandar-Abbas, Iran. Katouli M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Sep;27(1):71–4
Negative co-operativity in Escherichia coli single strand binding protein-oligonucleotide interactions. I. Evidence and a quantitative model. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):249–68
Negative co-operativity in Escherichia coli single strand binding protein-oligonucleotide interactions. II. Salt, temperature and oligonucleotide length effects. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):269–88
Polymerase-specific differences in the DNA intermediates of frameshift mutagenesis. In vitro synthesis errors of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and its large fragment derivative. Papanicolaou C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 20;207(2):335–53
Overproduction and purification of Escherichia coli tRNA(2Gln) and its use in crystallization of the glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase-tRNA(Gln) complex. Perona JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 5;202(1):121–6
Location of the nick at oriT of the F plasmid. Thompson TL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5;207(3):505–12
Synthesis of chimeric mouse nerve growth factor precursor and human beta-nerve growth factor in Escherichia coli: immunological properties. Dicou E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jan;22(1):13–9
Negative correlation between the abundance of Escherichia coli aminoacyl-tRNA families and their affinities for elongation factor Tu-GTP. Jakubowski H. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Aug 8;133(3):363–70
Effects of short chain fatty acids on the production of heat-labile enterotoxin from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Takashi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 50(4):495–8
Verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O2:H5 isolated from patients with ulcerative colitis [letter] von Wulffen H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1449–50
Transport of branched-chain amino acids in Escherichia coli. Antonucci TK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;166:245–51
Mg2+/NH4+/polyamine system for polyuridine-dependent polyphenylalanine synthesis with near in vivo characteristics. Bartetzko A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 164:650–8
Physical studies of ribosomal protein-RNA interactions. Draper DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:203–20
Photoaffinity labeling of peptidyltransferase. Kuechler E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:361–72

Quantitative indicator assay of tRNA binding to the ribosomal P and A sites. Lill R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:597–611

Parameters for the preparation of Escherichia coli ribosomes and ribosomal subunits active in tRNA binding. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:658–70

Pre-steady-state kinetic studies on ribosomal translocation. Robertson JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:581–97

Ribosomal synthesis of polypeptides from aminoacyl-tRNA without polynucleotide template. Spirin AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:631–49

Pulmonary secretions accelerate the metabolic rate of Escherichia coli. Ellison RT 3d, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Jan;4(1):15–20

Isolation and some properties of A and B subunits of Vero toxin 2 and in vitro formation of hybrid toxins between subunits of Vero toxin 1 and Vero toxin 2 from Escherichia coli O157:H7. Ito H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Sep; 5(3):189–95

Purified verotoxins of Escherichia coli O157:H7 decrease prostacyclin synthesis by endothelial cells. Karch H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Sep;5(3):215–21

Fallacies of E. coli cell fractionations and consequences thereof for protein export models. Tommassen J. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Jun;1(3):225–8 (10 ref.)

Binding of F41 and K99 fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to glycoproteins from bovine and porcine colostrum. Lindahl M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(5):373–9

Effects of temperature on active amino acid transport in Escherichia coli strain 7. Eze MO, et al. **Microbios** 1989; 58(236–237):173–82

The role of the carboxy-terminal membrane-spanning fragment in the biogenesis of Escherichia coli K12 outer membrane protein PhoE. Bosch D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):144–8

Probing FhuA'-'PhoA fusion proteins for the study of FhuA export into the cell envelope of Escherichia coli K12. Günter K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):69–75

Heat shock response in Escherichia coli promotes assembly of plasmid encoded RNA polymerase beta-subunit into RNA polymerase. Kashlev MV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):469–74

Iron-hydroxamate transport into Escherichia coli K12: localization of FhuD in the periplasm and of FhuB in the cytoplasmic membrane. Köster W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):233–9

Secretion and export of IGF-1 in Escherichia coli strain JM101. Obukowicz MG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec; 215(1):19–25

Vitamin B12 transport in Escherichia coli K12 does not require the btuE gene of the btuCED operon. Rioux CR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):301–8

Identification of a second polypeptide required for McrB restriction of 5-methylcytosine-containing DNA in Escherichia coli K12. Ross TK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):402–7

Transport across the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12 via the FhuA receptor is regulated by the TonB protein of the cytoplasmic membrane. Schöffler H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):378–83

Export and activity of hybrid FhuA'-Tut receptor proteins and of truncated FhuA' proteins of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Schultz G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):230–8

A precursor for a small stable RNA (10Sa RNA) of Escherichia coli. Subbarao MN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):499–504

Analysis of the membrane-binding domain of penicillin-binding protein 5 of Escherichia coli. Jackson ME, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):563–8

Role of cysteine residues and of metal ions in the regulatory functioning of FNR, the transcriptional regulator of anaerobic respiration in Escherichia coli. Trageser M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):593–9

Suppression of IIIGlc-defects by enzymes IINag and IIBgl of the PEP:carbohydrate phosphotransferase system. Vogler AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;2(6):719–26

The O75X adhesin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli is a type IV collagen-binding protein. Westerlund B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):329–37

Uranyl mediated photofootprinting reveals strong E. coli RNA polymerase—DNA backbone contacts in the +10 region of the DeoP1 promoter open complex. Jeppesen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):4947–56

Homology of the human intestinal Na+/glucose and Escherichia coli Na+/proline cotransporters. Hediger MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(15):5748–52

Escherichia coli SecB protein associates with exported protein precursors in vivo. Kumamoto CA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5320–4

Export of an N-terminal fragment of Escherichia coli flagellin by a flagellum-specific pathway. Kuwajima G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4953–7

Transmembrane signaling by a chimera of the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor and the human insulin receptor. Moe GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(15):5683–7

In vitro methylation of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA and 30S ribosomes. Nègre D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4902–6

Site-specific antibodies against the PrlA (secY) protein of Escherichia coli inhibit protein export by interfering with plasma membrane binding of preproteins. Watanabe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1895–9

Purified secB protein of Escherichia coli retards folding and promotes membrane translocation of the maltose-binding protein in vitro. Weiss JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8978–82

Phosphorylation of nitrogen regulator I (NRI) of Escherichia coli. Weiss V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):8919–23

Active immunoglobulin fragments synthesized in E. coli—from Fab to scantibodies. Wetzel R. **Protein Eng** 1988 Sep;2(3):169–70

Structure and energetics of ligand binding to proteins: Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase-trimethoprim, a drug-receptor system. Dauber-Osguthorpe P, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(1):31–47

Growth of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1-producing, tryptophan-requiring strains of Staphylococcus aureus associated with the presence of Escherichia coli. Chu MC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S101–3

Shiga-like toxin production and connective tissue protein binding of Escherichia coli isolated from a patient with ulcerative colitis. Ljungh A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(4):443–6

A continuous cell-free translation system capable of producing polypeptides in high yield. Spirin AS, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 25;242(4882):1162–4

Cytoskeletal changes induced in HEp-2 cells by the cytotoxic necrotizing factor of Escherichia coli. Fiorentini C, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(11):1047–56

Production of toxins by Escherichia coli strains isolated from calves with diarrhoea in galicia (north-western Spain). Blanco J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec;18(3–4):297–311

Natural infection with an attaching and effacing Escherichia coli in the small and large intestines of a calf with diarrhoea. Pearson GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 25;124(12):297–9

Deoxyribonucleotide synthesis in an Escherichia coli mutant (H 1491) which lacks ribonucleotide reductase subunit B2. Harder J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):715–8

Toxins and serotypes of faecal non-enterotoxigenic and non-enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains causing mannose-resistant haemagglutination: relation with haemagglutination patterns. Blanco J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jul; 269(1):43–55

Purification and characterization of a phage-encoded cytotoxin from an Escherichia coli O111 strain associated with hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Karch H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 270(1–2):41–51

[Neutralising properties for HIV virus of hybrid protein MalE-CD4 expressed in E. coli and purified in 1 step] Clément JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(14):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ways of developing the first and second generation biocatalysts for antibiotic production] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Competitive binding of various beta-lactam compounds to penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli] Subbotina NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A study of the stability of liposomes from the total lipid fraction of E. coli by means of fluorescence spectroscopy and a radioisotope probe] Cherniavskiĭ VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Nov–Dec;33(6):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of surface and membrane potential on 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate binding with E. coli membrane] Lebedev VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):800–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aggregation of membrane proteins of E. coli cells after treatment with singlet oxygen] Igumenov VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jun;53(6):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of translation initiation on specific template polynucleotides in Escherichia coli cell-free systems] Berzin I VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(2):470–3 (Rus)

[The role of the polyamine synthesis system in energy coupling in Escherichia coli] Tkachenko AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Mar–Apr;305(1):219–22 (Rus)

[The role of surface and transmembrane potentials in copper binding by Escherichia coli cells] Lebedev VS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 May–Jun;(3):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energetic parameters as a reflection of transition states in batch cultures of Escherichia coli with addition of substrate] Tkachenko AG. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 57(4):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biosynthesis and secretion of bovine growth hormone in Escherichia coli under the control of the secretory vector containing a promoter and signal region of the alkaline phosphatase gene] Tsfasman IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):422–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A rapid and simple method for extracting intracellular metabolites from Escherichia coli bacteria] Potseluieva MM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Oct; (10):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activities involved in the initial catabolism of gluconates in Escherichia coli] Istúriz T, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988; 39(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Selection of bacterial strains for the production of threonine] Nudel BC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(4):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Production of thermolabile exotoxin by strains of Escherichia coli isolated in Argentina] Rivas M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

Long-term preservation of the enteroinvasive Escherichia coli factor responsible for experimental keratoconjunctivitis. Sourek J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(4):383–7

Cytotoxin activity on Vero cells among Escherichia coli strains associated with diarrhea in cats. Abaas S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1294–6

Serum resistance and virulence of Escherichia coli isolated from turkeys. Ellis MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec; 49(12):2034–7

Pathogenicity of Escherichia coli O115:K"V165" strains isolated from pigs with diarrhea. Fairbrother JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1029–36

Virulence factors and markers in Escherichia coli from calves with bacteremia. Mohamed Ou Said A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1657–60

Biogenesis of pili adhesins associated with urinary tract infectious Escherichia coli. Normark S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(5):405–9

Binding of E. coli to human blood leukocytes. Guan YZ, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Dec;96(12):1061–5

Invasiveness testing on different cell lines for Shigella and enteroinvasive E. coli strains. Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Dec; 47(3–4):239–46

The association of Escherichia coli virulence and pulmonary microvascular damage. Barke RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):449–52

Comparative infectivity for axenic and specific-pathogen-free chickens of O2 Escherichia coli strains with or without virulence factors. Brée A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):134–9

Experimental reproduction of airsacculitis and septicemia by aerosol exposure of 1-day-old chicks using Congo red-positive Escherichia coli. Gjessing KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):473–8

A long-acting heat-stable enterotoxin analog of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli with a single D-amino acid. Kubota H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):229–35

Interactions between enterocytes and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Hart CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Jun;17(3):466–9

Consequences of bacterial attachment in the urinary tract. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Jun; 17(3):464–6

Properties of Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli of human and animal origin belonging to serotypes other than O157:H7. Dorn CR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug; 103(1):83–95

Sewage dilution and loss of antibiotic resistance and virulence determinants in E. coli. Gonzalo MP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1–2):93–6

Vero cytotoxin production and HeLa cell adherence of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli of infantile diarrhoea in Iran. Katouli M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May; 50(1–2):177–80

Genes coding for Shiga-like toxin and heat-stabile enterotoxin in porcine strains of Escherichia coli. Meyer T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Mar;49(1):115–9

Cytotoxic effect of multinucleation in HeLa cell cultures associated with the presence of Vir plasmid in Escherichia coli strains. Oswald E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Mar;49(1):95–9

Role of cloned virulence factors (mannose-resistant haemagglutination, mannose-resistant adhesions) from uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains in the release of inflammatory mediators from neutrophils and mast cells. König W, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jul;67(3):401–7

Studies on the pathogenicity of classical enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains isolated from acute diarrhoea among children 0–5 years of age. Ananthan S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;32(3):198–206

Bacterial virulence in urinary tract infection. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;1(4):731–50 (114 ref.)

Molecular epidemiology of adhesin and hemolysin virulence factors among uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Arthur M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):303–13

Cloning and expression of an adhesin (AIDA-I) involved in diffuse adherence of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Benz I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1506–11

Pore formation by the Escherichia coli hemolysin: evidence for an association-dissociation equilibrium of the pore-forming aggregates. Benz R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):887–95

Immunoserological comparison of 104-kilodalton proteins associated with hemolysis and cytolysis in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae, Actinobacillus suis, Pasteurella haemolytica, and Escherichia coli. Devenish J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3210–3

Actin accumulation at sites of bacterial adhesion to tissue

culture cells: basis of a new diagnostic test for enteropathogenic and enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli. Knutton S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1290–8

Invasive potential of noncytotoxic enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in an in vitro Henle 407 cell model. Miliotis MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1928–35

Isolation and characterization of the localized adherence factor of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Scaletsky IC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2979–83

Role of alpha-hemolysin for the in vitro phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Escherichia coli. Gadeberg OV, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;271(2):205–13

Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli serotype 0157:H7 as an enteric pathogen in Irish children. Cryan B. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;158(1):18–9

Pathogenesis of Escherichia coli enteritis in the ligated rabbit gut. Drucker MM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May–Jun; 3(3):445–52

Inhibition of endotoxin-induced bacterial translocation in mice. Deitch EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):36–42

Biotypes and O serogroups of Escherichia coli involved in intestinal infections of weaned rabbits: clues to diagnosis of pathogenic strains. Camguilhem R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):743–7

Relationship between cytotoxic necrotizing factor production and serotype in hemolytic Escherichia coli. Caprioli A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):758–61

Virulence of Escherichia coli in relation to host factors in women with symptomatic urinary tract infection. Sandberg T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1471–6

Cloned polynucleotide and synthetic oligonucleotide probes used in colony hybridization are equally efficient in the identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sommerfelt H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2275–8

Escherichia coli. Wanke CA. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar; 6(1):1–5 (28 ref.)

Production of diarrhea in the rabbit by a mutant of Escherichia coli (RDEC-1) that does not express adherence (AF/R1) pili. Cantey JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):136–41

Epithelial cell invasion: an overlooked property of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) associated with the EPEC adherence factor. Donnenberg MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):452–9

Properties of Escherichia coli in patients with renal scarring. Lomberg H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):579–82

Prevalence of the putative colonization factors CFA/III and PCFO159:H4 in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. McConnell MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):582–6

HEp-2 cell adherence as an assay for virulence among diarrheagenic Escherichia coli. Mathewson JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1057–60 (34 ref.)

Reciprocal synergy between Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis in an intra-abdominal infection model. Rotstein OD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Aug;29(4):269–76

Pathogenic Escherichia coli: a new etiology for acute ileitis in children. Sonnino RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug; 24(8):812–4

Comparison of virulence factors and antibiotic resistance profiles of Escherichia coli strains from humans and dogs with urinary tract infections [letter] Lewis LD. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):54

Comparison of virulence factors and antibiotic resistance profiles of Escherichia coli strains from humans and dogs with urinary tract infections. Nolan LK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):152–7

Virulence of wild-type E. coli uroisolates in experimental pyelonephritis. Domingue GJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Dec; 34(6):761–5

ColV increases the virulence of Escherichia coli K1 strains in animal models of neonatal meningitis and urinary infection. Aguero ME, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(4):211–6

Influence of cloned Escherichia coli hemolysin genes, S-fimbriae and serum resistance on pathogenicity in different animal models. Hacker J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Dec;1(6):533–47

Isolation and characterization of the non-fimbrial adhesin NFA-4 from uropathogenic Escherichia coli O7:K98:H6. Hoschützky H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 May;6(5):351–9

Two different mechanisms of serum resistance in Escherichia coli. Kubens BS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Nov;5(5):371–9

Role of S- and common-type I-fimbriae of Escherichia coli in experimental upper and lower urinary tract infection. Marre R, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Mar;2(3):223–6

Inhibition of protein synthesis by a Vero toxin (VT2 or Shiga-like toxin II) produced by Escherichia coli O157:H7 at the level of elongation factor 1-dependent aminoacyl-tRNA binding to ribosomes. Ogasawara T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Feb;4(2):127–35

The O75X adhesin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli: receptor-active domains in the canine urinary tract and in-vitro interaction with laminin. Westerlund B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Aug;3(2):117–27

Involvement of cytochrome b5 in the cytotoxic response to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Portolés MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 May 4;87(1):79–84

The repeat domain of Escherichia coli haemolysin (HlyA) is responsible for its Ca2+-dependent binding to erythrocytes. Ludwig A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):553–61

Loss of virulence associated with plasmid curing of chicken pathogenic Escherichia coli. Sekizaki T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):659–61

Production of haemolysin, aerobactin and enterobactin by strains of Escherichia coli causing bacteraemia in cancer patients, and their resistance to human serum. Aumont P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Jan;140(1):21–6

The K1 capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli. Silver RP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 2:S282–6 (18 ref.)

Bacterial adhesion as an indicator of renal involvement in bacteriuria of pregnancy. Stenqvist K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(2):193–9

The virulence characteristics of strains of Escherichia coli isolated from cases of bovine mastitis in England and Wales. Barrow PA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 May;20(1):35–48

[Experimental urinary tract infection in mice to evaluate the pathogenicity of Escherichia coli isolated from newborn infants and their mothers] Kakuno Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;62(12):1138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pilus type, hemagglutination titer and hemolysin production of Escherichia coli isolated from urogenital infections] Goto T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 79(9):1582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The virulence factor of E. coli in genitourinary tract infections. 3. Fimbrial specificity to genitourinary organs] Nasu Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 79(7):1177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The virulence factor of E. coli in genitourinary tract infections. 1. Bacterial properties of E. coli isolated from patients with acute uncomplicated cystitis] Nasu Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;79(7):1162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The virulence factor of E. coli in genitourinary tract infections. 2. Detection of P fimbriae and its role in genitourinary tract infections] Nasu Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;79(7):1169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uropathogenicity of E. coli] Brăila MG. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;34(1):43–8 (10 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Enteroadherent Escherichia coli (EAEC)] Georgescu MB. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;34(2):113–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Preservation of virulent properties of pathogenic Escherichia in environmental objects] Erusalimskaia LF. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence in the environment and among the population of antibiotic-resistant strains of pathogenic Escherichia] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the environment in the incidence of Escherichia coli infections] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov; (11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological characteristics of infectious processes in children with chronic obstructive pyelonephritis] Iatsyk PK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduced redox potential during growth of some gram-negative bacteria. Effect on the biochemical and physicochemical surface properties and phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Maluszynska GM, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Sep;96(9):773–82

Metabolic processes involved in repair of Escherichia coli cells damaged by exposure to acid mine water. Wortman AT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):1901–6

Functional reconstitution of prokaryote and eukaryote membrane proteins. Maloney PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):1–10

The role of 16S RNA in ribosome function: single base alterations and their effect on in vitro protein synthesis. Cunningham PR, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1988 Dec;21(3–4):393–401

Transmembrane signaling by bacterial chemoreceptors: E. coli transducers with locked signal output. Ames P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):817–26

SecB functions as a cytosolic signal recognition factor for protein export in E. coli. Watanabe M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):695–705

Osmotaxis in Escherichia coli. Adler J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:19–22 (15 ref.)

Galvanotaxis in bacteria. Adler J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:23–5

Structure-function studies of bacterial chemosensors. Ames P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:59–65

A physicist looks at bacterial chemotaxis. Berg HC. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:1–9 (48 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation and bacterial chemotaxis. Hess JF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:41–8

Ion channels in Paramecium, yeast, and Escherichia coli. Saimi Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988; 53 Pt 2:667–73

Interaction of CheB with chemotaxis signal transduction components in Escherichia coli: modulation of the methylesterase activity and effects on cell swimming behavior. Stewart RC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:27–40

Phosphoproteins involved in bacterial signal transduction. Stock AM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988; 53 Pt 1:49–57

The export of the DNA replication inhibitor Microcin B17 provides immunity for the host cell. Garrido MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1853–62

Biochemical characterization of phi X174-protein-E-mediated lysis of Escherichia coli. Witte A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):393–8

Globo-A—a new receptor specificity for attaching Escherichia coli. Senior D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12; 237(1–2):123–7

Some strains of Escherichia coli of putative enteroadherent-aggregative serotypes produce an unusual fibrillar haemagglutinin. Old DC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1–2):87–91

Adherence of bacteria to the intestine in sporadic cases of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli-associated diarrhea in infants and young children: a prospective study. Sherman P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):86–94

Characterisation of Escherichia coli adhesins in patients with symptomatic urinary tract infections. Conventi L, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jun;65(3):183–6

Effect of iron on adhesion of urinary Escherichia coli. Sharma MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jun;87:561–4

Involvement of the MN blood group antigen in shear-enhanced hemagglutination induced by the Escherichia coli F41 adhesin. Brooks DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):377–83

In vitro adherence of type 1-fimbriated uropathogenic Escherichia coli to human ureteral mucosa. Fujita K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2574–9

Ganglioside epitope recognized by K99 fimbriae from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ono E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):907–11

Binding of Escherichia coli S fimbriae to cultured human endothelial cells. Parkkinen J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul; 57(7):2256–9

Influence of a glycine or proline substitution on the functional properties of a 14-amino-acid analog of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Waldman SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2420–4

A third mechanism of serum resistance in Escherichia coli. Kubens BS, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 271(2):222–30

Cellular defects caused by deletion of the Escherichia coli dnaK gene indicate roles for heat shock protein in normal metabolism. Bukau B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2337–46

Polyamines and regulation of ornithine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Cataldi AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr; 171(4):1998–2002

Maltose chemoreceptor of Escherichia coli: interaction of maltose-binding protein and the tar signal transducer. Kossmann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4516–21

Thermosensing properties of Escherichia coli tsr mutants defective in serine chemoreception. Lee L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4769–74

Multiple control mechanisms for pyrimidine-mediated regulation of pyrBI operon expression in Escherichia coli K-12. Liu CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3337–42

Elevated serine catabolism is associated with the heat shock response in Escherichia coli. Matthews RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2619–25

A component of the side tail fiber of Escherichia coli bacteriophage lambda can functionally replace the receptor-recognizing part of a long tail fiber protein of the unrelated bacteriophage T4. Montag D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4378–84

Control of transducer methylation levels in Escherichia coli: investigation of components essential for modulation of methylation and demethylation reactions. Russell CB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3609–18

In vitro proteolytic cleavage of the Escherichia coli Ada protein by the ompT gene product. Sedgwick B. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2249–51

Signal transduction in chemotaxis to oxygen in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Shioi J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5507–11

Altered osmoregulation of ompF in integration host factor mutants of Escherichia coli. Tsui P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4950–3

Control mechanism of the Escherichia coli K-12 cell cycle is triggered by the cyclic AMP-cyclic AMP receptor protein complex. Utsumi R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2909–12

Aspartate taxis mutants of the Escherichia coli tar chemoreceptor. Wolff C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4509–15

Lysis of Escherichia coli by the bacteriophage phi X174 E protein: inhibition of lysis by heat shock proteins. Young KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4334–41

Evidence for the physiological importance of the phosphotransfer between the two regulatory components, EnvZ and OmpR, in osmoregulation in Escherichia coli. Aiba H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14090–4

The Tsr chemosensory transducer of Escherichia coli assembles into the cytoplasmic membrane via a SecA-dependent process. Gebert JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16652–60

In vitro use of monoclonal antibodies in Escherichia coli S-30

extracts to determine the RNA polymerase sigma subunit required by a promoter. Jovanovich SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3794–8

Identification and purification of a protein that stimulates the helicase activity of the Escherichia coli Rep protein. Smith KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6119–26

Induction of histamine release from rat mast cells and human basophilic granulocytes by clinical Escherichia coli isolates and relation to hemolysin production and adhesin expression. Gross-Weege W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1831–7

Characterization of Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7. Ratnam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2006–12

Synergistic effect of migrating Ascaris larvae and Escherichia coli in piglets. Adedeji SO, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Mar; 63(1):19–24

Hydrophobic properties of Escherichia coli causing acute pyelonephritis. Jacobson SH, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jul; 19(1):17–23

Differential effect of Tamm-Horsfall protein on adherence of Escherichia coli to transitional epithelial cells. Duncan JL. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1379–82

An endocytic process in HEp-2 cells induced by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Andrade JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jan;28(1):49–57

What makes microbes stick? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10; 2(8624):1343–4

Sulphasalazine does not select for Escherichia coli with adhesive properties in ulcerative colitis [letter] Burke DA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):966

New type of adhesive specificity revealed by oligosaccharide probes in Escherichia coli from patients with urinary tract infection. Rosenstein IJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10; 2(8624):1327–30

Endocytosis-inducer adhesins produced by enteropathogenic serogroups of Escherichia coli participate on bacterial attachment to infant enterocytes. Andrade JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jan-Mar;82(1):87–90

The interaction of Escherichia coli with normal human serum: factors affecting the capacity of serum to mediate lipopolysaccharide release. Tesh VL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Mar;4(3):175–87

Acetylcholine inhibition of Escherichia coli chemotaxis for aspartate. Shinozawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(8):689–92

Critical evaluation of bioluminescence methods for quantifying bacterial adhesion to polystyrene. Chiaradia V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jan;12(1):91–6

Immunity protein is not required for the bactericidal activity of colicin E3. Escuyer V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 3(6):807–12

How Escherichia coli infects the urinary tract [editorial] Schoolnik GK. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 23;320(12):804–5

Compliance of bacterial flagella measured with optical tweezers. Block SM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 6; 338(6215):514–8

The histone-like H protein of Escherichia coli is ribosomal protein S3. Bruckner RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3145–61

Structural and functional exchangeability of 5 S RNA species from the eubacterium E.coli and the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Teixidò J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):845–51

Transmembrane signal transduction in bacterial chemotaxis involves ligand-dependent activation of phosphate group transfer. Borkovich KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1208–12

Adaptational "crosstalk" and the crucial role of methylation in chemotactic migration by Escherichia coli. Hazelbauer GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar; 86(5):1448–52

Receptor interactions through phosphorylation and methylation pathways in bacterial chemotaxis. Sanders DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8425–9

Large aqueous channels in membrane vesicles derived from the rough endoplasmic reticulum of canine pancreas or the plasma membrane of Escherichia coli. Simon SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6176–80

Cytosolic factor purified from Escherichia coli is necessary and sufficient for the export of a preprotein and is a homotetramer of SecB. Watanabe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2728–32

Migration of bacteria in semisolid agar. Wolfe AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6973–7

Possible role of bacterial adherence and bacterial adhesins in sepsis and septic shock. Williams T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;286:175–81

Penetration of E. coli and F2 bacteriophage into fish tissues. Fattal B, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988; 78:27–38

Restoration of torque in defective flagellar motors. Blair DF, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1678–81

[The adherence of Escherichia coli to uroepithelial cells] Ishihara T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 62(3):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of amino acid utilization by isogenic strains of Escherichia coli in relation to the culture growth and biosynthesis of penicillin amidase] Penzikova GA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Apr;34(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The rate of dying-off of Escherichia coli in sea water] Nizhegorodova LE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The viability of Escherichia coli in samples of water from rivers and artificial reservoirs] Iashchenko KV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;49(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antagonistic action of Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli on human skin microflora] Reznik SR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb;49(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Membrane potential in Escherichia coli bacteria subjected to the action of low temperature freezing and blood serum complement] Talybov ShT, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Nov-Dec;57(6):1046–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of visible light on progressive dormancy of Escherichia coli cells during the survival process in natural fresh water. Barcina I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):246–51

Ultraviolet mutagenesis and the SOS response in Escherichia coli: a personal perspective. Witkin EM. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:30–4

Radiosensitization of E. coli B/r by arylhydrazonopropanedinitriles. Crump PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Apr;55(4):593–604

Post-ultraviolet DNA synthesis in the absence of repair: role of the single-strand DNA-binding protein. Trgovčević Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):739–45

An in vivo complex with DNA photolyase blocks UV mutagenesis targeted at a thymine-cytosine dimer in Escherichia coli. Ruiz-Rubio M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5371–4

Superoxide dismutase amplifies organismal sensitivity to ionizing radiation. Scott MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2498–501

Bacterial survival and thermal responses of beef loaf after microwave processing. Lin W, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1988;23(3):183–94

Partial tRNA deacylation specifically triggers Escherichia coli cell volume reduction. Caldeira de Araujo A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1987 Sep;1(1):13–31

Excision-repair capacity of UV-irradiated strains of Escherichia coli and Streptococcus pneumoniae, estimated by plasmid recovery. Estevenon AM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Apr;3(2):185–92

Photoreactivation in phr mutants of Escherichia coli K-12: cloning from the gal-att lambda interval increases the photoreactivable response in phrA strains. Smith AW, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol -B-** 1988 Jul;2(1):21–32

recA-dependent DNA repair in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Smith KC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1987 Sep; 1(1):1–11 (55 ref.)

Role of primary photoacceptors in low-power laser effects: action of He-Ne laser radiation on bacteriophage T4-Escherichia coli interaction. Tiphlova O, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(1):67–9

Anti-mutagenic effect of ultraviolet light on spontaneous tyrosine tRNA ochre suppressor mutations in Escherichia coli. Bockrath R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct; 214(2):361–4

Temperature dependent survival of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K12. Ganesan AK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):198–203

UV irradiation inhibits initiation of DNA replication from oriC in Escherichia coli. Verma M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2-3):446–54

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. XII. Ultraviolet mutagenesis in excision-proficient umuC and lexA (ind-) bacteria as revealed by delayed photoreversal. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Mar;1(2):111–7

Mutational spectrum analysis of umuC-independent and umuC-dependent gamma-radiation mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Sargentini NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr; 211(2):193–203

DNA photolyase in E. coli: effects on UV mutagenesis by plasmids expressing the phr gene. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;226(4):259–62

UV mutagenic photoproducts in Escherichia coli and human cells: a molecular genetics perspective on human skin cancer. Brash DE. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul; 48(1):59–66

Photoreactivation of killing in E. coli K-12 phr- cells is not caused by pyrimidine dimer reversal. Husain I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):233–4

Overproduction of SSB protein enhances the capacity for photorepair in Escherichia coli recA cells. Lerš N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb;49(2):225–7

Induction of lambda prophage near the site of focused UV laser radiation. Matchette LS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb;49(2):161–7

Stimulation of Escherichia coli division by low-intensity monochromatic visible light. Tiphlova O, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Oct;48(4):467–71

Increased capacity for glutathione synthesis enhances resistance to radiation in Escherichia coli: a possible model for mammalian cell protection. Moore WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1461–4

Lethal modifications of DNA via the transmutation of 32P and 33P incorporated in the genome of the S13 bacteriophage. Cols P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988; 27(4):261–75

Absence of pyrimidine salvage and prevention of thymineless radiosensitization in Escherichia coli thyA cells fed dihydrothymine or thymine glycol. Claycamp HG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):617–23

UV disinfecting experiments with E.coli and actinometric determination of the irradiation intensity. Zemke V, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3-4):380–4

[Effect of high frequency treatment on several microorganisms important to food health] Rosenberg U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3-4):271–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Damage photosensitized by chlorine e6 in bacteria with various defects of the DNA repair system] Zorina TE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Nov-Dec;57(6):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mutagenic effect of accelerated heavy ions on E. coli cells] Amirtaev KG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb; 29(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction of prophage lambda during the irradiation of E. coli cells exposed to radiations of various LET] Bonev M, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of genotype on the induction of prophage lambda in E. coli cells by ionizing radiation of various LET] Bonev MN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb;29(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The induction of an SOS system in E. coli cells under the action of accelerated heavy ions] Kozubek S, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 May-Jun;29(3):300–4 (Rus)

[Effect of He-Ne laser radiation on the bacteriophage T4-Escherichia coli system] Tiflova OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(2):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of pre-irradiation conditions of cultivation on the induction of mutations in E. coli bacteria by gamma radiation] Tokarova B, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb; 29(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Influence of bovine intestinal fluid on the expression of K99 pili by Escherichia coli. Francis DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):822–6

Fimbrial structures of enterotoxigenic E. coli. De Graaf FK. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(5):395–404

Ribosomal binding and dipeptide formation by misacylated tRNA(Phe),S. Heckler TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7254–62

Complementary oligodeoxynucleotide probes of RNA conformation within the Escherichia coli small ribosomal subunit. Lasater LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28; 27(13):4687–95

Changes in chemical structure and function in Escherichia coli cell membranes caused by freeze-thawing. I. Change of lipid state in bilayer vesicles and in the original membrane fragments depending on rate of freezing. Souzu H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16;978(1):105–11

Changes in chemical structure and function in Escherichia coli cell membranes caused by freeze-thawing. II. Membrane lipid state and response of cells to dehydration. Souzu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16; 978(1):112–8

Variations of the three-dimensional structure of the Escherichia coli ribosome in the range of overlap views. An application of the methods of multicone and local single-cone three-dimensional reconstruction. Carazo JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Mar;55(3):465–77

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the ribosome from Escherichia coli. Wagenknecht T, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Mar;55(3):455–64

Effect of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of pefloxacin on the piliation and adherence of E. coli. Desnottes JF, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(10):629–34

A model for the spatial arrangement of the proteins in the large subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Walleczek J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3571–6

Interaction of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0111 with rabbit intestinal mucosa in vitro. Embaye H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1079–86

Haemagglutination & electron microscopy of enterotoxigenic & nontoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ramachandran VG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jul;88:7–12

Fine structures of the capsules of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli K1. Amako K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4960–2

Intracellular location of the histonelike protein HU in Escherichia coli. Dürrenberger M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4757–68

Examination of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli H10407 (colonization factor antigen I+) by scanning electron microscopy with conductive staining. Sherburne R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5202–5

An amino acid substitution in penicillin-binding protein 3 creates pointed polar caps in Escherichia coli. Taschner PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4828–37

Specific localization of the lysis protein of bacteriophage MS2 in membrane adhesion sites of Escherichia coli. Walderich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3331–6

sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase tubule formation is dependent upon heat shock proteins (htpR). Wilkison WO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14505–10

Morphological description of surface structures on strain B41 of bovine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli bearing both K99 and F41 antigens. Duchet-Suchaux M, et al.

J Gen Microbiol 1988 Apr;134 (Pt 4):983–95
Amdinocillin treatment of catheter–associated bacteriuria in rabbits. Olson ME, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Jun; 159(6):1065–72
Intra–RNA and RNA–protein cross–linking techniques in Escherichia coli ribosomes. Brimacombe R, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:287–309
Nuclear magnetic resonance techniques for studying structure and function of ribosomes. Bushuev VN, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:148–58
Isolation of kinetic intermediates in in vitro assembly of the Escherichia coli ribosome using cibacron blue F3GA. Datta DB, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:270–7
RNA—protein cross–linking. Expert–Bezançon A, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:310–8
Probing ribosome structure and function using short oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Hill WE, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:401–19
Total reconstitution of 70S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Lietzke R, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:278–83
Preparation and activity measurements of deuterated 50S subunits for neutron–scattering analysis. Nowotny P, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:131–47
Localization of ribosomal proteins on the surface of ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli using immunoelectron microscopy. Stöffler–Meilicke M, et al. Methods Enzymol 1988;164:503–20
Analysis of the primary structure of P–fimbrillins of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. van Die I, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Sep;3(3):149–54 (26 ref.)
The transmembrane topology of the sn–glycerol–3–phosphate permease of Escherichia coli analysed by phoA and lacZ protein fusions. Gött P, et al. Mol Microbiol 1988 Sep;2(5):655–63
Fibronectin binding mediated by a novel class of surface organelles on Escherichia coli. Olsén A, et al. Nature 1989 Apr 20;338(6217):652–5
Relative cell surface hydrophobicity of Escherichia coli strains with various recognized fimbrial antigens and without recognized fimbriae. Gonzalez EA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Aug; 269(2):218–36
[Heterogeneous packing of the Escherichia coli chromosome and its decompaction in in vitro experiments] Likhoshvai EV, et al. Tsitologiia 1988 Dec;30(12):1463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS

Recurrent spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a patient with polycythemia vera. Nagler A, et al. Am J Hematol 1988 Sep;29(1):54–5
Illnesses associated with Escherichia coli 0157:H7 infections. A broad clinical spectrum. Griffin PM, et al. Ann Intern Med 1988 Nov 1;109(9):705–12 (41 ref.)
Hemorrhagic colitis due to Escherichia coli (verotoxigenic) in Canada. Can Dis Wkly Rep 1988 Aug 20;14(33):147–8 (Eng, Fre)
Beneficial effects of buprenorphine (a partial opiate agonist) in porcine Escherichia coli septicaemia: a comparison with naloxone. Donaldson MD, et al. Circ Shock 1988 Jul; 25(3):209–21
In vivo insulin resistance during nonlethal hypermetabolic sepsis. Lang CH, et al. Circ Shock 1989 Jun;28(2):165–78
"Spontaneous" pneumocephalus associated with aerobic bacteremia. Tanaka T, et al. Clin Imaging 1989 Jun; 13(2):134–9
Acute cecal dilation following sepsis. Rockey DC. Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Apr 15;24(4):147–8
Ascending pyelonephritis model in Swiss Webster (LACA) mice. Sinha N, et al. Indian J Med Res 1988 Dec;88:541–4
Enteroadherent E. coli associated severe protracted diarrhea in an infant [letter] Bhan MK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):817–8
Enteropathogenic E. coli in infantile diarrhea at Tirupati. Lakshmi N, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 May;25(5):428–31
Role of enteroinvasive E. coli in acute invasive diarrhea. Saluja S, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 May;25(5):422–7
Seven possible mechanisms for Escherichia coli diarrhea. Schlager TA, et al. Infect Dis Clin North Am 1988 Sep; 2(3):607–24 (125 ref.)
Enhancement of survival from murine polymicrobial peritonitis with increased abdominal abscess formation. Cheadle WG, et al. J Surg Res 1989 Aug;47(2):120–3
A new model of bacterial peritonitis in mice for evaluation of antibiotics. Effects of aspoxicillin and piperacillin. Matsushita T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1989 Apr;42(4):887–95
What makes microbes stick? [editorial] Lancet 1988 Dec 10; 2(8624):1343–4
Pyelonephritic Escherichia coli strains as intestinal pathogens in two newborn infants [letter] Gaillard JL, et al. Lancet 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):327–8
New type of adhesive specificity revealed by oligosaccharide probes in Escherichia coli from patients with urinary tract infection. Rosenstein IJ, et al. Lancet 1988 Dec 10; 2(8624):1327–30
Verocytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli O2:H5 isolated from patients with ulcerative colitis [letter] von Wulffen H, et al. Lancet 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1449–50
Psoas abscess. Yowler CJ, et al. Milit Med 1988 Dec; 153(12):641–2 (8 ref.)
Loss of mesothelial electronegative fixed charges during murine septic peritonitis. Gotloib L, et al. Nephron 1989; 51(1):77–83
Anatomic correlates of bacterial cholangiovenous reflux. Raper SE, et al. Surgery 1989 Mar;105(3):352–9
Newer gastrointestinal infections [editorial] Pal SC. Trop Gastroenterol 1989 Jan–Mar;10(1):1–2
Migratory lobar nephronia. Silverman SG, et al. Urol Radiol 1989;11(1):16–9
[Investigation on serious diarrhea] Lin CS. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Apr; 10(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An infant with osteoarthritis and osteomyelitis of the humerus caused by Escherichia coli] Kreuning T, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Apr 8;133(14):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Prostatic abscess. Apropos of 2 cases] Jemni M, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1989;23(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis: 1 case (letter)] Guérin C, et al. Nephrologie 1988;9(3):147–8 (Fre)
[A case of pyogenic orchitis with abscess formation] Numa H, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1988 Sep;34(9):1665–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a patient with congenital hepatic fibrosis and Caroli's disease] Pereira–Lima JE, et al. Arq Gastroenterol 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Morphopathologic study of renal glomeruli in Wistar rats in shock experimentally induced with E. coli] Méndez Sánchez A, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1989 Jan–Feb;42(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Lactoferrin as an indicator of septicemia and endotoxemia in pigs. Gutteberg TJ, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1988; 20(6):659–66

COMPLICATIONS

Unexpected renal biopsy findings in a febrile systemic lupus erythematosus patient with worsening renal function and heavy proteinuria. Hebert LA, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Jun;13(6):504–7
Tumor necrosis factor causes increased pulmonary permeability and edema. Comparison to septic acute lung injury. Stephens KE, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Jun; 137(6):1364–70
Lumbar discitis in a patient with quadriplegia: case report. Durance JP. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Mar;70(3):233–5
Bacteraemia with Escherichia coli in diabetic patients. Studies on bacterial virulence and host factors. Brauner A, et al. Diabete Metab 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):625–8
Verotoxin in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Windler F, et al. Eur J Haematol 1989 Jan;42(1):103
Possible infection by Escherichia coli or Shigella sp in a surviving case of hemolytic uremic syndrome after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Burdick CO. Hum Pathol 1989 May;20(5):496–7
Enteropathogenic serotypes of E. coli in acute diarrhea in Ajmer. Aggarwal P, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 May; 25(5):474–6
A fatal severe enteropathy associated with enteropathogenic E. coli [letter] Khoshoo V, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 Mar; 25(3):308–9
Hemolytic uremic syndrome and diarrhea in Argentine children: the role of Shiga–like toxins. Lopez EL, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Sep;160(3):469–75
Pathogenicity of capsulate and non–capsulate members of Bacteroides fragilis and B. melaninogenicus groups in mixed infection with Escherichia coli and Streptococcus pyogenes. Brook I. J Med Microbiol 1988 Nov;27(3):191–8
Reciprocal synergy between Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis in an intra–abdominal infection model. Rotstein OD, et al. J Med Microbiol 1989 Aug;29(4):269–76
Bacterial infection: the main cause of acute cholestasis in newborn infants receiving short–term parenteral nutrition. Wolf A, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Apr; 8(3):297–303 (52 ref.)
Sepsis and death after embolization of host kidneys in a resistant renal hypertension transplanted patient [letter] Rodríguez–Pérez JC, et al. Nephron 1988;50(1):75–6
Intussusception associated with Escherichia coli 0157:H7. Lopez EL, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Jul;8(7):471–3
Decreased density distribution of mesenteric and diaphragmatic microvascular anionic charges during murine abdominal sepsis. Gotloib L, et al. Resuscitation 1988 Jul;16(3):179–92
Central nervous system complications in patients with bacteremia. Syrjänen J. Scand J Infect Dis 1989; 21(3):285–96
The relation between urinary tract infections and stone composition in renal stone formers. Holmgren K, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1989;23(2):131–6
Enteropathogenic and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli as aetiological factors of infantile diarrhoea in rural and urban Ghana. Agbodaze D, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(3):489–91
[A case of emphysematous pyelonephritis caused by Escherichia coli and Candida glabrata] Tanizawa S, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Aug;62(8):739–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of endotoxin shock due to gram–negative bacteremia using extracorporeal circulation] Asanuma Y, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb; 86(2):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Urinary levels of ammonium–magnesium phosphate and calcium phosphate in patients with infected urinary calculi] Pupek–Musialik D, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Aug 1–8; 43(31–32):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of a patient with septic shock caused by extensive phlegmon of the buttocks and lower extremities] Dyktyński P, et al. Wiad Lek 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome in Salmonella and Escherichia coli infections] Kasznia–Kocot J, et al. Wiad Lek 1988 Jul 15;41(14):963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infection and acute pancreatitis. Experimental study in rats] Gonçalez Y, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Bacterial, rotavirus and mixed etiologies of diarrhea in children] Serban D, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1988 Jul–Sep; 33(3):233–8 (Rum)
[Pyelonephritis caused by Escherichia coli in children with obstructive uropathies] Sentsova TB, et al. Pediatriia 1988; (10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A boy suffering from SLT associated hemolytic uremic syndrome] Sjöblad S, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Jul 26; 86(30–31):2595–6 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Infected renal cyst simulating acute abdomen. Case report. de Lichtenberg MH, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1989 Feb; 155(2):135
Non–radioactive oligonucleotide probe for detection of clinical enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolates of bovine origin. Kumar A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1988 May–Jun;139(3):315–23
Oligonucleotide gene probes may detect enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli directly in fecal smears. Sommerfelt H, et al. APMIS 1989 Jan;97(1):91–4
Echocardiographic demonstration of Escherichia coli endocarditis restricted to the pulmonary valve. Murray NH, et al. Br Heart J 1988 Nov;60(5):452–4
Rapid identification of Escherichia coli by Fluorocult media and positive indole reaction. Heizmann W, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Dec;26(12):2682–4
Computed tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of solitary splenic abscesses. van der Laan RT, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):71–4
Sorbitol–negative Escherichia coli O157 other than H7 [letter] Borczyk AA, et al. J Infect 1989 Mar;18(2):198–9
Lack of correlation between congo red binding and enteroinvasiveness in Escherichia coli [letter] Albert MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Jul;160(1):169–70
Escherichia coli meningitis and disseminated strongyloidiasis [letter] Thompson AJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Dec;51(12):1596–7
Bacterial liver abscess in children. Wang DS, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1989;31(1–2):75–8
Mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Diagnosis by duplex sonography. Willing SJ, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1989 Sep;8(9):527–9
Residual urine in children with acute cystitis and in healthy children: assessment by sonography. Lidefelt KJ, et al. J Urol 1989 Apr;141(4):916–7
Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in Central Australia: diagnosis using cloned and synthetic nucleic acid probes. Higgins GD, et al. Pathology 1988 Apr;20(2):167–72
Host response in women with symptomatic urinary tract infection. Sandberg T, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1989; 21(1):67–73
Cholera, rotavirus and ETEC diarrhoea: some clinico–epidemiological features. Khan MU, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(3):485–8
[Dysentery caused by Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Diagnosis by DNA/DNA hybridization] D'Hauteville H, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1988; 54(1):75–82 (Fre)
[The significance of rotavirus and Escherichia associations in diarrheal diseases in children] Vorotyntseva NV, et al. Pediatriia 1988;(8):55–8 (Rus)
[Adrenal abscess. Presentation of a case] Busto Castañón L, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1988 May;41(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

[Treatment of severe Escherichia coli infection (letter)] Choulot JJ, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1988 Oct;45(8):598 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Induction of antimicrobial activity by antitumor substances from pine cone extract of Pinus parviflora Sieb. et Zucc. Harada H, et al. Anticancer Res 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):581–7
Ceftriaxone–netilmicin combination in single–daily–dose treatment of experimental Escherichia coli endocarditis. Fantin B, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 May; 33(5):767–70
Comparative efficacies of amoxicillin–clavulanic acid and ampicillin–sulbactam against experimental Bacteroides fragilis–Escherichia coli mixed infections. Gisby J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Dec;32(12):1830–3
Pharmacodynamic evaluation of ofloxacin and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in vaginal fluid of women

treated for acute cystitis. Tartaglione TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1640–3

Prophylactic and curative effects of recombinant human superoxide dismutase in lethal rat endotoxemia. Schneider J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Sep;38(9):1381–6

Treatment of intra-abdominal abscess in a patient with complicated Crohn's disease. Ficari F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):465–7

Treatment of pyelonephritis with aztreonam: kinetic study in children. Kafetzis D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):284–5

Efficacy and safety of azlocillin and ticarcillin in febrile neutropenic children with cancer: a comparative study. Kosmidis H, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):396–8

Cefotetan versus clindamycin/tobramycin association in mixed aero-anaerobic peritonitis in rats. Nardone A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):182–3

A study of the use of norfloxacin in prostatitis. Sheikh MA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):529–30

5-Amino-7-(3-amino-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-cyclopropyl-6,8-difluoro-1,4- dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid (PD 124,816). Synthesis and biological evaluation of a new class of quinolone antibacterials. Domagala JM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(7):453–60

In vivo activity of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, norfloxacin and pipemidic acid against Escherichia coli infections in mice. Obana Y, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(2):53–8

Reappraisal of antibiotic susceptibility tests in the management of chronic bacterial prostatitis. Kazanci G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(5):398–401

Antimicrobial activity induction by PSK subfractions: dependence on molecular weight. Harada H, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):38–9

Antibiotics for Escherichia coli 0157: H7 enteritis? Cimolai N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 May;23(5):807–8

Evaluation of FCE 22101 in experimental meningitis caused by Escherichia coli and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Dworkin RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23 Suppl C:143–8

Comparative activities of norfloxacin and fleroxacin in experimental infections due to Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Hof H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:123–7

Effect of Bacteroides fragilis on mortality induced by Escherichia coli in an experimental infection treated with cefotaxime, aztreonam or gentamicin. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23(3):383–8

Initial management of serious urinary tract infection: epidemiologic guidelines. Dolan JG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 May-Jun;4(3):190–4

Amdinocillin treatment of catheter-associated bacteriuria in rabbits. Olson ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun; 159(6):1065–72

Conservative management of a seminal vesicle abscess. Kennelly MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1432–3 (8 ref.)

Success of ceftizoxime in E. coli ventriculitis. Coant PN, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):211–2

Bartholin's gland abscess in a neonate. Chavarría JF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 May;8(5):334–5 (7 ref.)

Penetration of cefoxitin into cerebrospinal fluid and treatment of meningitis caused by gram-negative bacteria. Nair SR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):134–43

Suppressive therapy with norfloxacin in patients with recurrent and/or complicated urinary tract infection. Falck L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:307–11

[10 cases of L-form bacteria urinary tract infection treated with replenishing qi, tonifying kidney and relieving stranguria] Ding PZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 May;8(5):271–2, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical studies on enoxacin in urinary tract infection] Nagai N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jul;34(7):1283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various new aspects of the prevention and treatment of postpartum and post-abortion suppurative-septic diseases] Bibileishvili ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec; (12):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Combined chemotherapy of experimental infection in neutropenia] Viadro MM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of lactase produced by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli from diarrhoeic children. Olusanya O, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Sep;18(3):163–8

Local pulmonary activation of proteolytic enzymes after Escherichia-coli-induced lung injury in sheep. Andreasson S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(5–6):289–97

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Descriptive epidemiology of persistent diarrhoea among young children in rural northern India. Bhan MK, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(3):281–8

Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli and hemolytic uremic syndrome—the Alberta experience. Waters JR. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Jan 14;15(2):9–12 **(Eng, Fre)**

Incidence of hemorrhagic colitis due to Escherichia coli in Canada. Lior H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 1; 139(11):1073–4

A two-year survey of the incidence of heat-labile enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli and other enteric pathogens in travellers returning to the Sheffield area. Chapman PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct; 101(2):239–47

Etiology of childhood diarrhea in Korea. Kim KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1192–6

Escherichia coli O114:nonmotile as a pathogen in an outbreak of severe diarrhea associated with a day care center. Bower JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):243–7

Infections with Escherichia coli O157:H7 in Washington State. The first year of statewide disease surveillance. Ostroff SM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 21;262(3):355–9

[A school epidemic of diarrhea caused by a rare E. coli bacterium] Junnila SY, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(21):1705–11 **(Fin)**

[Neonatal sepsis in Finland over one decade] Vesikari T, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(9):831–8 **(Fin)**

[Epidemiologic evaluation of studies carried out on enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in New Caledonia between 1983 and 1986] Germani Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(5):795–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Intra-abdominal sepsis after hepatic resection. Pace RF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):302–6

Association between bacterial vaginosis and acute cystitis in women using diaphragms. Hooton TM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):1932–6

Infection by verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Karmali MA. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jan;2(1):15–38 (217 ref.)

Invasive potential of noncytotoxic enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in an in vitro Henle 407 cell model. Miliotis MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1928–35

Pathogenesis of urinary tract infections—amoxicillin induces genital Escherichia coli colonization. Herthelius BM, et al. **Infection** 1988 Sep-Oct;16(5):263–6

Fecal colonization with P-fimbriated Escherichia coli as a predictor of acute pyelonephritis in infancy—a prospective study. Tullus K. **Infection** 1988 Sep-Oct;16(5):267–8

Hemorrhagic colitis and hemolytic uremic syndrome caused by Escherichia coli in people consuming undercooked beef and unpasteurized milk [letter] Dorn CR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1360–1

Infection in total joint arthroplasty from distal intravenous lines. A case report. Friedman RJ. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3 Suppl:S69–71

Fimbrial phase variation and systemic E. coli infection studied in the mouse peritonitis model. Nowicki B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Aug;1(4):335–47

Chronic urinary tract infection and renal stones. Hugosson J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(1):61–6

Fasciitis and abscesses complicating liposuction. Bello EF, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):703–6

The effect of Shwartzman phenomenon on the pathogenesis of experimental acute pyelonephritis in rat. Sonak R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 270(1-2):131–7

[Pleuropulmonary colibacillus infection in a 9-year-old boy leading to the diagnosis of Bruton agammaglobulinemia] Séaume H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Jan;36(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uropathogenicity of E. coli] Brăila MG. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jan-Mar;34(1):43–8 (10 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenicity mechanisms of acute diarrheic diseases produced by E. coli] Gancevici C. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jan-Mar;34(1):31–8 (82 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Preservation of virulent properties of pathogenic Escherichia in environmental objects] Erusalimskaia LF. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the environment in the incidence of Escherichia coli infections] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov; (11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence in the environment and among the population of antibiotic-resistant strains of pathogenic Escherichia] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic subcapsular rupture of the spleen with late suppuration of a hematoma] Drobot AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):62 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the occurrence of symptom-free bacteremia] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Sep-Oct;50(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sepsis, as the presenting form of hereditary tyrosinemia type I] Iglesias Niubo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 29(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

General method for site-directed mutagenesis in Escherichia coli O18ac:K1:H7: deletion of the inducible superoxide dismutase gene, sodA, does not diminish bacteremia in neonatal rats. Bloch CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul; 57(7):2141–8

Molecular analysis and epidemiology of the Dr hemagglutinin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Nowicki B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):446–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Breast milk anti-Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin IgA antibodies protect against toxin-induced infantile diarrhea. Cruz JR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):658–62

Presence of the Dr receptor in normal human tissues and its possible role in the pathogenesis of ascending urinary tract infection. Nowicki B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Oct; 133(1):1–4

Alterations in host defense associated with inhalation anesthesia and blood transfusion. Waymack JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):163–8

Intravenous immune globulin impairs anti-bacterial defences of a cyclophosphamide-treated host. Cross AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):159–64

Necrobacillosis and immunity in mice. Smith GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):211–5

The influence of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of netilmicin and ceftriaxone on the interaction of Escherichia coli with host defences. Raponi G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Apr;23(4):565–76

Escherichia coli-specific T lymphocytes in experimental pyelonephritis. Kurnick JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3220–6

Role of complement-derived and bacterial formylpeptide chemotactic factors in the in vivo migration of neutrophils in experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis in rats. Meylan PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):959–65

Chronic pyelonephritis: modulation of host defenses by cyclosporin A. Findon G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug; 114(2):157–64

Antibody response to Escherichia coli J5 lipopolysaccharide in patients with bacteremia. Brauner A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 May;2(5):395–6

Recombinant interleukin-1 stimulates clearance of Escherichia coli K1 bacteraemia. Pelkonen S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jun;6(6):415–24

Roles of spleen and liver in the clearance of Escherichia coli K1 bacteraemia in infant rats. Pelkonen S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Feb;6(2):93–102

Host factors in the resistance of newborn mice to K1 Escherichia coli infection. Pluschke G, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Feb;4(2):93–102

[Infection studies in laboratory mice with erysipelas and coli bacteria after the administration of biotechnical substances] Lusky K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Jan; 43(1):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Electrolyte transport in rabbit cecum. I. Effect of RDEC-1 infection. Tai YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G721–6

Effect of diltiazem on skeletal muscle 3-O-methylglucose transport in bacteremic rats. Westfall MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R716–21

Metabolic interaction between skeletal muscle and liver during bacteremia. Harkema JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Nov; 123(11):1415–9

Effect of dichloroacetate on plasma and hepatic amino acids in sterile inflammation and sepsis. Vary TC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep;124(9):1071–7

Oxygen free radical activity during live E. coli septic shock in the dog. Morgan RA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Aug; 25(4):319–23

Simultaneous production of interleukin 6, interferon-beta and colony-stimulating activity by fibroblasts after viral and bacterial infection. Van Damme J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):163–8

In vivo glucose utilization by individual tissues during nonlethal hypermetabolic sepsis. Mészáros K, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Dec;2(15):3083–6

Inactivation of cefuroxime and cefotaxime by Bacteroides fragilis in vitro, and its influence on the treatment of an experimental Escherichia coli/Bacteroides fragilis mixed infection. Beale AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jul;24(1):29–37

Iron-regulated outer-membrane proteins of Escherichia coli strains associated with enteric or extraintestinal diseases of man and animals. Chart H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1549–59

Hyper and hypodynamic models of sepsis in guinea pigs. Durkot MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Feb;46(2):118–22

Role of anaerobic bacteria in intra-abdominal septic abscesses in mediating septic control of skeletal muscle glucose oxidation and lactic acidemia. Vary TC, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jul;29(7):1003–13; discussion 1013–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Interrelationships of Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli infections of humans and animals. Dorn CR. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:279–82 (0 ref.)

Impaired clearance of Escherichia coli bacteremia in early biliary obstruction. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Feb;157(2):210–4

Phenotypic and genotypic assays for the detection and identification of adhesins from pyelonephritic Escherichia coli. Archambaud M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;139(5):557–73

Detection by molecular hybridization of pap, afa, and sfa adherence systems in Escherichia coli strains associated with urinary and enteral infections. Archambaud M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;139(5):575–88

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli strain exhibiting partial tolerance to quinolones. Wolfson JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):705–9

Tissue interactions of Escherichia coli adhesins. Korhonen TK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(5):411–20 (28 ref.)

Biogenesis of pili adhesins associated with urinary tract infectious Escherichia coli. Normark S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(5):405–9

The association of enterotoxigenic and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and other enteric pathogens with childhood diarrhoea in Yugoslavia. Cobeljić M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):53–62

Properties of Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli of human and animal origin belonging to serotypes other than O157:H7. Dorn CR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug; 103(1):83–95

Phage-typing of Vero-cytotoxin (VT) producing Escherichia coli O157 isolated in the United Kingdom. Frost JA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):73–81

Correlation between electrophoretic types B1 and B2 of carboxylesterase B and sex of patients in Escherichia coli urinary tract infections. Picard B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):97–103

Genetic relationships among Escherichia coli isolates causing urinary tract infections in humans and animals. Whittam TS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Feb;102(1):37–46

Prevalence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains in outbreaks and sporadic cases of diarrhoea in Spain. Blanco J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May; 8(5):396–400

Incidence of aerobactin-positive Escherichia coli strains in patients with symptomatic urinary tract infection. Jacobson SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 7(5):630–4

Antimicrobial resistance patterns and plasmids of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated in Nigeria. Olukoya DK, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):306–9

Adherence of bacteria to the intestine in sporadic cases of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli–associated diarrhea in infants and young children: a prospective study. Sherman P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):86–94

Molecular epidemiology of adhesin and hemolysin virulence factors among uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Arthur M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):303–13

Structure and copy number of gene clusters related to the pap P-adhesin operon of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Arthur M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):314–21

Interaction of drug resistance plasmids and bacteriophages with diarrheagenic strains of Escherichia coli. Bradley DE. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2331–8

In vitro adherence of type 1-fimbriated uropathogenic Escherichia coli to human ureteral mucosa. Fujita K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2574–9

Elimination of vaginal colonization with Escherichia coli by administration of indigenous flora. Herthelius M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2447–51

In vivo expression and variation of Escherichia coli type 1 and P pili in the urine of adults with acute urinary tract infections. Kisielius PV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun; 57(6):1656–62

Complications associated with genital colonization in pregnancies with and without cerclage. Kessler I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):359–63

Pathogenesis of Escherichia coli enteritis in the ligated rabbit gut. Drucker MM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May–Jun; 3(3):445–52

Purification of an Escherichia coli serogroup O157:H7 verotoxin and its detection in North American hemorrhagic colitis isolates. Dickie N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1973–8

Development and evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection of shiga-like toxin I and shiga-like toxin II. Downes FP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1292–7

Latex agglutination test for detection of Escherichia coli serotype O157. March SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1675–7

Virulence of Escherichia coli in relation to host factors in women with symptomatic urinary tract infection. Sandberg T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1471–6

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotype O111:HNT isolated from preterm neonates in Nairobi, Kenya. Senerwa D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1307–11

Clonal origin, restricted natural distribution, and conservation of virulence factors in isolates of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli serogroup O126. Yam WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1477–81

Role of verotoxin producing Escherichia coli in the aetiology of haemorrhagic colitis [letter] **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug; 42(8):891–2

Hydrophobic properties of Escherichia coli causing acute pyelonephritis. Jacobson SH, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jul; 19(1):17–23

Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli associated with persistent diarrhea in a cohort of rural children in India. Bhan MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1061–4

Production of diarrhea in the rabbit by a mutant of Escherichia coli (RDEC-1) that does not express adherence (AF/R1) pili. Cantey JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):136–41

Serotype-specific prevalence of Escherichia coli strains with EPEC adherence factor genes in infants with and without diarrhea in São Paulo, Brazil. Gomes TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):131–5

HEp-2 cell adherence as an assay for virulence among diarrheagenic Escherichia coli. Mathewson JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1057–60 (34 ref.)

Evidence of multiple infections in cases of diarrhea due to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli [letter] Monsur KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):144–5

Genotypic variation in pathogenic Escherichia coli O157:H7 isolated from patients in Washington, 1984–1987. Tarr PI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;159(2):344–7

Properties of Escherichia coli isolates from urinary tract infections in boys. Westerlund B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):996–1002

Fimbrial serotypes of Escherichia coli strains isolated from extra-intestinal infections. De Ree JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jun;29(2):95–9

The role of diarrhoeagenic Escherichia coli in acute diarrhoeal diseases in Bandar-Abbas, Iran. Katouli M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Sep;27(1):71–4

The use of phage-sensitivity patterns for tracing heat labile toxin-positive (LT+) Escherichia coli. Monsur KA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jan;28(1):43–7

Ten-year survey of positive blood cultures among admissions to a neonatal intensive care unit. Hall RT, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Spring;7(2):122–6

In vivo transfer of an R-plasmid in a urinary tract infection model. Neal DE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1460–2

Comparison of virulence factors and antibiotic resistance profiles of Escherichia coli strains from humans and dogs with urinary tract infections [letter] Lewis LD. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):54

Comparison of virulence factors and antibiotic resistance profiles of Escherichia coli strains from humans and dogs with urinary tract infections. Nolan LK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):152–7

Urinary tract infection. Farooqui BJ, et al. **JPMA** 1989 May; 39(5):129–31

Virulence of wild-type E. coli uroisolates in experimental pyelonephritis. Domingue GJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Dec; 34(6):761–5

Diagnosis of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli [letter] Knutton S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):218

Analysis of the plasmids of Escherichia coli O148:H28 from travellers with diarrhea. Danbara H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Oct;3(4):269–78

Serotyping and genotyping of encapsulated Escherichia coli K1 sepsis isolates with a monoclonal IgG anti K1 antibody and K1 gene probes. Frosch M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 May;2(5):319–26

Type 1 fimbriae of Escherichia coli: genetic regulation, morphogenesis, and role in pathogenesis. Eisenstein BI. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 2:S341–4 (26 ref.)

Methods for the detection and isolation of Escherichia coli including pathogenic strains. Hofstra H, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:197S–212S (84 ref.)

Sensitivity to colicin Js, one of important characteristics of Escherichia coli strains belonging to enteroinvasive serovars. Horák V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Aug; 269(2):156–9

[Experimental urinary tract infection in mice to evaluate the pathogenicity of Escherichia coli isolated from newborn infants and their mothers] Kakuno Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;62(12):1138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic resistance of pathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients and bacterial carriers] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;49(6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological characteristics of infectious processes in children with chronic obstructive pyelonephritis] Iatsyk PK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the features of E. coli bacteroid infection in experiments on mice] Komarovskaia TP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Feb;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia in patients with acute intestinal infection] Ulisko IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of thermolabile exotoxin by strains of Escherichia coli isolated in Argentina] Rivas M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of various oxygen free radical scavengers in preventing tissue injury caused by Escherichia coli in pyelonephritic mice. Kaur A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jun; 16(6):1083–93

Bilateral renal malakoplakia in infancy. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(1–2):101–5

Clinical and pathological variability of infection by enterohaemorrhagic (Vero cytotoxin producing) Escherichia coli. Hunt CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug; 42(8):847–52

Cerebral infection with Escherichia coli 0.157:H7 in humans and gnotobiotic piglets. Tzipori S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1099–103

Properties of Escherichia coli in patients with renal scarring. Lomberg H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):579–82

Frequency of development of early cortical scarring in acute primary pyelonephritis. Meyrier A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Feb;35(2):696–703

Effect of experimentally-induced villus atrophy on adhesion of K88ac-positive Escherichia coli in just-weaned piglets. Cox E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):159–69

[The cell morphology of peritoneal exudate in the course of bacterial peritonitis (experimental animal studies)] Dittrich I, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(6):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical, immunocytochemical and electron microscope studies in experimental E. coli pyelonephritis] Iványi B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Apr; 29(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Morphofunctional status of fetal lungs in the presence of chronic obstructive bacterial pyelonephritis in pregnant females] Bubnova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):64–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sepsis-induced changes in in vivo insulin action in diabetic rats. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E301–8

Increased lymphatic elimination of interstitial hyaluronan during E. coli sepsis in sheep. Lebel L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1524–31

Effect of altered environmental temperature on established infection. Lewis GB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug; 16(3):338–41

Thromboxane A2-receptor blockade and prostacyclin in porcine Escherichia coli shock. Svartholm E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):669–72

Prostaglandins maintain renal microvascular blood flow during hyperdynamic bacteremia. Cryer HM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Sep;26(1):71–88

Splanchnic blood flows in a rat model of antibiotic-controlled intra-abdominal abscess during normoxia and hyperoxia. Muhvich KH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Mar;27(3):253–62

Hypoperfusion of the intestinal microcirculation without decreased cardiac output during live Escherichia coli sepsis in rats. Whitworth PW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Feb; 27(2):111–22

Inhibition of proteinases with recombinant eglin C during experimental Escherichia coli septicemia in the pig. Siebeck M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(1):11–7

Effects of microbial challenge on sleep in rabbits. Toth LA, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jul;3(9):2062–6

Neurotoxicity of benzylpenicillin in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis. Schliamser SE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22(4):521–8

Escherichia coli. Wanke CA. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar; 6(1):1–5 (28 ref.)

Hypertension alters microvascular responses in skeletal muscle to hyperdynamic bacteremia and hypodynamic Escherichia coli sepsis. Lübbe AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Feb;46(2):108–17

Assessment of the early cellular membrane response to live Escherichia coli bacteremia. Shiono S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jan;46(1):9–15

Adrenergic mechanisms contribute to alterations in regional perfusion during normotensive E. coli bacteremia. Fantini GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Sep;29(9):1252–7

Ascending pyelonephritis in young rats retards kidney growth. Hannerz L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May; 35(5):1133–7

Combined monitoring of thoracic duct and lung lymph during E. coli sepsis in awake sheep. Smith L, et al. **Lymphology** 1988 Sep;21(3):169–77

Pulmonary venous hemodynamics and disturbances of gas exchange during E. coli bacteremia in the Goettingen miniature pig. Fretschner R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 308:185–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antithrombin-III prevents the lethal effects of Escherichia coli infusion in baboons. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Nov;26(3):227–35

Heterologous protection against invasive Escherichia coli K1 disease in newborn rats by maternal immunization with purified mannose-sensitive pili. Guerina NG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1568–72

Gal–Gal pili vaccines prevent pyelonephritis by piliated Escherichia coli in a murine model. Single-component Gal–Gal pili vaccines prevent pyelonephritis by homologous and heterologous piliated E. coli strains. Pecha B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):2102–8

Pretreatment with recombinant murine tumor necrosis factor alpha/cachectin and murine interleukin 1 alpha protects mice from lethal bacterial infection. Cross AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2021–7

Enhanced cell-mediated protection against fatal Escherichia coli septicemia induced by treatment with recombinant IL-2. Goronzy J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15; 142(4):1134–8

Prevention of intra-abdominal abscesses by fibrinolysis using recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Rotstein OD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):766–72

Protective effects of murine monoclonal antibodies in experimental septicemia: E. coli antibodies protect against different serotypes of E. coli. Salles MF, et al.

J Infect Dis 1989 Apr;159(4):641-7

Sunlight as disinfectant [letter] [see comments] Miller RL. Lancet 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):912. Comment in: Lancet 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):280

The prepuce: a mistake of nature? Winberg J, et al. Lancet 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):598-9

Use of topical antiseptic in prophylaxis of catheter-related septic complications. Illner H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 Jun;168(6):481-90

Development of oral vaccines against enterotoxinogenic Escherichia coli diarrhoea. Svennerholm AM, et al. Vaccine 1989 Jun;7(3):196-8 (14 ref.)

[Early administration of antibiotic susceptible strain of Escherichia coli in the intestine of the premature infant.] Rastegar Lari A, et al. Res Microbiol 1989 Jan;140(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Autoradiographic method for quantitation of radiolabeled proteins in tissues using indium-111. Morrell EM, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Sep;30(9):1538-45

SURGERY

Nonsurgical management of neonatal adrenal abscess. Mondor C, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1988 Nov;23(11):1048-50

Gas-containing pyogenic liver abscess--a case report and review of the literature. Hayashi Y, et al. Jpn J Surg 1989 Jan;19(1):74-7 (17 ref.)

Myocardial abscess after silent myocardial infarction. Weernink EE, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Apr; 37(2):103-4

Virulent diverticulitis: a pitfall for the unwary. Mahan JH. W V Med J 1988 Aug;84(8):333-4

[Perforation of the gallbladder into the liver in gallstone occlusion of the cystic duct] Pratschke E, et al. Chirurg 1989 Jun;60(6):433-4 (Ger)

[2 cases of mediastinal abscess] Sowiński H, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1988;42(5):369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

A new model for studying nutrition in peritonitis. The adverse effect of overfeeding. Alexander JW, et al. Ann Surg 1989 Mar;209(3):334-40

Low protein diets improve survival from peritonitis in guinea pigs. Peck MD, et al. Ann Surg 1989 Apr;209(4):448-54

E. coli infections of the lower urinary tract and their treatment by immunomodulation or combined immunomodulation and antigen therapy. Mathieu D, et al. Biomed Pharmacother 1988;42(4):271-7

Effects of anti-lipid A human monoclonal antibody on lipopolysaccharide-induced toxicity to the kidney. Tune BM, et al. J Urol 1989 Jun;141(6):1463-6

TRANSMISSION

[Experimental study of the interaction of phages and bacteria in the environment] Drozdova OM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Jul;(7):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Acute hemorrhagic cystitis due to Escherichia coli. Loghman-Adham M, et al. Child Nephrol Urol 1988-89; 9(1-2):29-32

Variable expression of P fimbriae in Escherichia coli urinary tract infection. Lichodziejewska M, et al. Lancet 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1414-8

VETERINARY

Impact of the analytical treatment of explanatory variables on the explanatory/response relationship. Farver TB, et al. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1988;84:456-8

Cytotoxin activity on Vero cells among Escherichia coli strains associated with diarrhea in cats. Abaas S, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Aug;50(8):1294-6

Escherichia coli infection or contamination? [letter] Biberstein EL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Sep;49(9):1645

Pathogenicity of Escherichia coli O115:K"V165" strains isolated from pigs with diarrhea. Fairbrother JM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Jul;50(7):1029-36

Effect of acupuncture on young pigs with induced enteropathogenic Escherichia coli diarrhea. Hwang YC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Sep;49(9):1641-3

Characterization and purification of the F17 adhesin on the surface of bovine enteropathogenic and septicemic Escherichia coli. Lintermans PF, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Nov;49(11):1794-9

Virulence factors and markers in Escherichia coli from calves with bacteremia. Mohamed Ou Said A, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Oct;49(10):1657-60

Suppression of preovulatory luteinizing hormone surges in heifers after intrauterine infusions of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Peter AT, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Mar; 50(3):368-73

Effects of weaning on diarrhea caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in three-week-old pigs. Sarmiento JI, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Dec;49(12):2030-3

Relationship between serologic recognition of Escherichia coli 0111:B4 (J5) and clinical coliform mastitis in cattle. Tyler JW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Nov;49(11):1950-4

Comparative infectivity for axenic and specific-pathogen-free chickens of O2 Escherichia coli strains with or without virulence factors. Brée A, et al. Avian Dis 1989 Jan-Mar;33(1):134-9

Occurrence of coligranulomatosis in coturnix quail in Uberlândia, Minas Gerais, Brazil. da Silva PL, et al. Avian Dis 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3):590-3

Effect of environmental stress on the responses of ascorbic-acid-treated chickens to Escherichia coli challenge infection. Gross WB. Avian Dis 1988 Jul-Sep; 32(3):432-6

Factors influencing the severity of Escherichia coli and avian adenovirus group II infections in chickens. Gross WB, et al. Avian Dis 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):793-7

Effect of ascorbic acid on the disease caused by Escherichia coli challenge infection. Gross WB, et al. Avian Dis 1988 Jul-Sep;32(3):407-9

Disease prevalence in Georgia turkey flocks in 1986. Morris MP, et al. Avian Dis 1988 Jul-Sep;32(3):404-6

Effects of Escherichia coli on iron, copper, and zinc metabolism in chicks. Tufft LS, et al. Avian Dis 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):779-86

Genetic differences in susceptibility to a mixture of avian infectious bronchitis virus and Escherichia coli. Bumstead N, et al. Br Poult Sci 1989 Mar;30(1):39-48

Requirement for capsular antigen KX105 and fimbrial antigen CS1541 in the pathogenicity of porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O8:KX105 strains. Broes A, et al. Can J Vet Res 1989 Jan;53(1):43-7

Characteristics of verotoxigenic Escherichia coli from pigs. Gannon VP, et al. Can J Vet Res 1988 Jul;52(3):331-7

Prevention of clinical coliform mastitis in dairy cows by a mutant Escherichia coli vaccine. González RN, et al. Can J Vet Res 1989 Jul;53(3):301-5

Effect of adrenal blocking chemicals on viral and respiratory infections of chickens. Gross WB. Can J Vet Res 1989 Jan; 53(1):48-51

Colitis in calves: natural and experimental infection with a verotoxin-producing strain of Escherichia coli O111:NM. Schoonderwoerd M, et al. Can J Vet Res 1988 Oct; 52(4):484-7

Antibiotic resistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated from chickens with colisepticaemia in Morocco. Filali E, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1988;11(2):121-4

Vaccination of pregnant cows with K99 antigen of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and protection by colostrum in newborn calves. Valente C, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1988;11(3-4):189-98

Influence of a high-fat ration on parameters of defence against infection in weaned pigs. Riedel-Caspari G, et al. DTW 1988 Jul-Aug;95(7):287-91

Ultrastructural damage to equine intestinal epithelium induced by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Batt RM, et al. Equine Vet J 1989 Sep;21(5):373-5

Detection and identification of pathotypes of verocytotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from weaned piglets using gene probes for seven E. coli toxins. Mainil J, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Jun;50(3):345-9

Age-specific colonization of porcine intestinal epithelium by 987P-piliated enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Dean EA, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Jan;57(1):82-7

Edema disease-like brain lesions in gnotobiotic piglets infected with Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7. Francis DH, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Apr;57(4):1339-42

Nature and distribution of mucosal lesions associated with enteropathogenic and enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli in piglets and the role of plasmid-mediated factors. Tzipori S, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Apr;57(4):1142-50

Isolation of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from a foal with diarrhea. Holland RE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Feb 1;194(3):389-91

Biotypes and O serogroups of Escherichia coli involved in intestinal infections of weaned rabbits: clues to diagnosis of pathogenic strains. Camguilhem R, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Apr;27(4):743-7

Mannose-resistant hemagglutination, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and immune electron microscopy for detection of K99 fimbrial antigen in Escherichia coli from calves. Hernández F, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Sep; 27(9):2123-4

Effect of dexamethasone on experimental Escherichia coli mastitis in the cow. Lohuis JA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1988 Oct;71(10):2782-9

Effect of steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on Escherichia coli endotoxin-induced mastitis in the cow. Lohuis JA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1989 Jan;72(1):241-9

Synergistic effect of migrating Ascaris larvae and Escherichia coli in piglets. Adedeji SO, et al. J Helminthol 1989 Mar; 63(1):19-24

Cecocolitis in immunodeficient mice associated with an enteroinvasive lactose negative E. coli. Waggie KS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1988 Aug;38(4):389-93

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the genes determining verocytotoxin production in a porcine edema disease isolate of Escherichia coli. Gyles CL, et al. Microb Pathog 1988 Dec;5(6):419-26

Escherichia coli associated endotoxemia in dogs with parvovirus infection. Isogai E, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Jun;51(3):597-606

Biochemical and haematological evidence of endotoxic shock in gnotobiotic lambs with watery mouth disease. Hodgson JC, et al. Res Vet Sci 1989 Jul;47(1):119-24

Towards a live oral vaccine against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of swine. Attridge S, et al. Vaccine 1988 Oct;6(5):387-9

Development and protective efficacy of a recombinant-DNA derived fimbrial vaccine against enterotoxic colibacillosis in neonatal piglets. Greenwood PE, et al. Vaccine 1988 Oct;6(5):389-92

The virulence characteristics of strains of Escherichia coli isolated from cases of bovine mastitis in England and Wales. Barrow PA, et al. Vet Microbiol 1989 May;20(1):35-48

Production of toxins by Escherichia coli strains isolated from calves with diarrhoea in galicia (north-western Spain). Blanco J, et al. Vet Microbiol 1988 Dec;18(3-4):297-311

Characters of Escherichia coli 078 isolated from septicaemic animals. Dassouli-Mrani-Belkebir A, et al. Vet Microbiol 1988 Aug;17(4):345-56

Antibodies to Escherichia coli J5 core glycolipids in gnotobiotic and conventionally reared piglets. McVey DS, et al. Vet Microbiol 1989 Mar;19(3):283-9

Unusual serotypes of Escherichia coli from piglet diarrhea in north Spain. Suárez S, et al. Vet Microbiol 1988 Aug; 17(4):375-7

The role of endotoxin in the pathogenesis of coliform mastitis in sows. de Ruijter K, et al. Vet Q 1988 Jul;10(3):186-90

Therapeutic efficacy of medicating drinking water with spectinomycin and lincomycin-spectinomycin in experimental Escherichia coli infection in poultry. Goren E, et al. Vet Q 1988 Jul;10(3):191-7

Gentamicin-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads for the treatment of septic arthritis. Brown A, et al. Vet Rec 1988 Dec 10;123(24):625-6

A new fimbrial antigen on Escherichia coli strains isolated from zebu (Bos indicus) calves with diarrhoea in Brazil. De Avila FA, et al. Vet Rec 1988 Jul 16;123(3):80-1

Flunixin meglumine and flurbiprofen in cows with experimental Escherichia coli mastitis. Lohuis JA, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Mar 25;124(12):305-8

Natural infection with an attaching and effacing Escherichia coli in the small and large intestines of a calf with diarrhoea. Pearson GR, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Mar 25;124(12):297-9

Incidence of clinical mastitis on farms with low somatic cell counts in bulk milk. Schukken YH, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Jul 15;125(3):60-3

Anti-inflammatory therapy in acute endotoxin-induced bovine mastitis. Anderson KL, et al. Vet Res Commun 1989; 13(1):17-26

Pathophysiology of diarrhoea induced by a combined infection with transmissible gastroenteritis virus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in newly-weaned piglets and the effect of flurbiprofen treatment. Cox E, et al. Vet Res Commun 1988;12(4-5):383-99

Effect of antisecretory drugs on experimentally induced weanling diarrhoea in piglets. Cox E, et al. Vet Res Commun 1989;13(2):159-70

Escherichia coli sepsis and endotoxemia in conscious young pigs. Schrauwen E, et al. Vet Res Commun 1988; 12(4-5):295-303

Intestinal permeability to macromolecules during colibacillosis in piglets. Vellenga L, et al. Vet Res Commun 1988;12(4-5):305-11

Effect of chlorpromazine on experimental diarrhoea in just-weaned piglets. Cox E, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1989 Feb;36(2):142-51

Effect of an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist on experimentally induced diarrhoea in newly-weaned piglets. Cox E, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1988 Dec;35(10):744-54

Electron microscopic study of an experimental combined infection of just-weaned piglets with transmissible gastroenteritis virus and K88ac positive enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Cox E, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1988 Jun;35(5):317-30

Chicken egg antibodies for prophylaxis and therapy of infectious intestinal diseases. I. Immunization and antibody determination. Kühlmann R, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1988 Oct;35(8):610-6

[The administration of homeopathic drugs for the treatment of acute mastitis in cattle] Merck CC, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 Aug 1; 102(8):266-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The rapid identification of Escherichia coli using Bactident E. coli] Weber A, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 Jan 1;102(1):4-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbiological study results (bacteriology and electron microscopy) of diarrhea in dog whelps] Zschöck M, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1989;17(1):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ESCHERICHIA COLI PHAGES see COLIPHAGES

ESCIN see under SAPONINS

ESCULIN see under COUMARINS

ESERINE see PHYSOSTIGMINE

ESKIMOS

Early detection of primary angle-closure glaucoma. Limbal and axial chamber depth screening in a high risk population (Greenland Eskimos). Alsbirk PH. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1988 Oct;66(5):556-64

Pseudoexfoliation in Eskimos (Inuit) in Greenland. Ostenfeld-Akerblom A. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1988

Aug;66(4):467–8
Soft drink consumption among Yup'ik Eskimo teenagers. Thiele MC, et al. **Alaska Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):1–3
Three-dimensional analysis of the maxillary first molar crowns of Canadian Inuit. Mayhall JT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):73–8
Otitis media in the first year of life in two Eskimo communities. Stewart JL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Mar;98(3):200–1
Coronary heart disease in Greenland Inuit: a paradox. Implications for western diet patterns. Dyerberg J. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Apr;48(2):47–54
Occult haemolacria in Eskimos. Norn M. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Apr;47(2):89–91
Nursing caries in the Inuit children of the Keewatin. Albert RJ, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Oct;54(10):751–8
Complete heart block in an Inuit family. Wolkowicz J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;4(7):352–4
Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in an Inuit child. Dean HJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):527–8
Psychiatric investigations among American Indians and Alaska natives: a critical review. O'Nell TD. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;13(1):51–87 (90 ref.)
Prevalence of diabetes mellitus in Alaskan Eskimos, Indians, and Aleuts. Schraer CD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct; 11(9):693–700
Primary angle-closure glaucoma among Alaskan Eskimos. Van Rens GH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct–Nov; 70(2–3):265–76
Long-chain n-3 fatty acids in breast milk of Inuit women consuming traditional foods. Innis SM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Dec;18(2–3):185–9
Increased risk of cancer in siblings of Alaskan native patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ireland B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):509–11
Alaskan teenagers receive awards for work to counter chew and snuff [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 21;81(12):894–6
Duration of immunogenicity and efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in a Yupik Eskimo population. Wainwright RB, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28;261(16):2362–6
The Indian Health Service approach to alcoholism among American Indians and Alaska Natives. Rhoades ER, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Nov–Dec;103(6):621–7
Trehalase deficiency in Greenland. Gudmand-Høyer E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):775–8
n-3 fatty acids and cardiovascular disease—observations generated by studies in Greenland Eskimos. Dyerberg J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;101(8):277–82 (113 ref.)

GENETICS

Genetic variation in the Aleuts of the Pribilof Islands and the Eskimos of Kodiak Island. Majumder PP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Aug;76(4):481–8
The genetic structure of populations of Chuckotka Peninsula Eskimos and Chuckchi based on study of 13 loci of serum and erythrocyte proteins and enzymes. Nazarova AF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 May;79(1):81–8
Fatal familial cholestatic syndrome in Greenland Eskimo children. A histomorphological analysis of 16 cases. Ornvold K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(3):275–81

HISTORY

The east Greenlanders' own traditions to social care for widows and children [published erratum appears in Arctic Med Res 1988 Oct;47(4):210] Helms S. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jul;47(3):136–43

PSYCHOLOGY

Sheshatshit, Labrador: a town without hope. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):602–3, 605

ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA

Chagasic megaesophagus and megacolon. Historical review and present concepts. de Rezende JM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988;25 Spec No:32–43 (110 ref.)
Achalasia. Reynolds JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;18(2):223–55 (145 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute airway obstruction and achalasia of the esophagus. Zikk D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Aug;98(8 Pt 1):641–3
Management of achalasia and laryngo–tracheal compression. Barr GD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul;103(7):713–4
Tracheal obstruction secondary to esophageal achalasia. Akhter J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 7(5):769–72
Tracheal compression caused by achalasia. Chapman S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(1):49–51
Megaesophagus, megacolon and cancer. Lopes ER. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Jul–Sep;21(3):91–4 (33 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**
[An association of Addison's disease, achalasia of the cardia and alacrimation. Apropos of 2 cases] Hammami A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Apr;36(4):279–82 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The histomorphology of granulomatous lipid pneumonia due to dietary fat aspiration in achalasia of the esophagus (megaesophagus)] Jäger J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(7):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of achalasia with megacolon] Okamoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):916–20 **(Jpn)**
[Psychoneurotic disorders in cardial achalasia] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Esophageal achalasia: apropos of a case of Down's syndrome] Camarasa Piquer F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jul;29(1):68–70 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic ultrasonography in achalasia. Devière J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1210–3
The diagnosis and misdiagnosis of achalasia. A study of 25 consecutive patients. Rosenzweig S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):147–53
[Achalasia as a mask of cardial carcinoma] Lübke HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 23;113(51–52):1997–2002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Achalasia as a mask of cardial carcinoma (letter)] Popp J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 10;114(10):402 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Radionuclide esophagography observation on the effect of nitrates in achalasia of the cardia] Wang SY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;68(7):378–9, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of calcium antagonists on esophageal motor activity in cardial achalasia] Stepenko AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoachalasia after radical gastrectomy. Yeoman LJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):97–8
Severe destruction of esophageal nerves in a patient with achalasia secondary to gastric cancer. A possible role of eosinophil neurotoxic proteins. Fredens K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):297–303
Esophageal achalasia secondary to mesothelioma. Goldschmiedt M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1285–9
Pancreatic pseudocyst as a cause for secondary achalasia. Woods CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):235–9
[Etiopathogenetic hypothesis on the course of esophageal dyskinesias regarding particularly the transitional forms between esophageal spasm, vigorous achalasia and decompensated achalasia] Parodi AG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 31;44(6):943–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A rare case of cardiospasm in a patient with ischemic heart disease] Korzhukova PI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; 66(11):129–31 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial achalasia, microcephaly, and mental retardation. Case report and review of literature. Khalifa MM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Oct;27(10):509–12 (26 ref.)
Family occurrence of achalasia and diffuse spasm of the oesophagus [see comments] Frieling T, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov; 29(11):1595–602 (48 ref.). **Comment in:** Gut 1989 Apr;30(4):559
Family occurrence of achalasia [letter; comment] Mayberry JF, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):559. **Comment on:** Gut 1988 Nov;29(11):1595–602
Familial achalasia in two siblings: significance of possible hereditary role. Tryhus MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;24(3):292–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Significant DQw1 association in achalasia. Wong RK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):349–52

PATHOLOGY

Achalasia and lymphoma. de Caestecker JS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):334–6
[Secondary achalasia caused by diffuse infiltrating cardial cancer] Wenzl E, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Aug;59(8):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Achalasia and mycosis] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Mar 1;44(5):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of isosorbide dinitrate and atropine on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure in Chagasic patients. Dantas RO, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988; 38(2):151–8
Gastrointestinal transit and gastric acid secretion in patients with achalasia [published erratum appears in Dig Dis Sci 1989 Aug;34(8):1324] Eckardt VF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):665–71
Amyloidosis mimics achalasia's effect on lower esophageal sphincter. Lefkowitz JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr; 34(4):630–5
Motility of Oddi's sphincter in Parkinson's disease, progressive systemic sclerosis, and achalasia. Hagenmüller F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Aug;20 Suppl 1:189–92
Failure of transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxation in response to gastric distension in patients with achalasia: evidence for neural mediation of transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxations. Holloway RH, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):762–7
[Lower esophageal sphincter relaxation in achalasia patients—effect of caerulein] Ujiie H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenological seminar. Feltman J, et al. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1970;30(1):37–40
Radiographic and manometric correlation in achalasia with apparent relaxation of the lower esophageal sphincter. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):1–5
Pediatric case of the day. Triple A syndrome: achalasia, alacrima and ACTH insensitivity. Fernbach SK, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 May;9(3):563–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the esophagus—a method for esophageal dysfunction] Lemme EM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Management of huge epiphrenic esophageal diverticula. Mulder DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar;157(3):303–7
Esophagectomy for achalasia: who, when, and how much? [editorial] Ellis FH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar; 47(3):334–5
Esophageal resection for achalasia: indications and results. Orringer MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):340–5
Heller's myotomy [letter] Attwood SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):651
Heller's myotomy with partial fundoplication. Crookes PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):99–100
Jejunal interposition. Keller RJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):9–14
Treatment of esophageal achalasia (cardiospasm) with diaphragmatic graft. Twenty-five years' experience. Yu YX, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;97(4):575–7
[Myotomy with omentum covering and valvoplasty in the treatment of achalasia] Wu YZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;26(5):292–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cardio-esophageal achalasia] Aureggi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):107–11 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus secondary to achalasia] Camps C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr;75(4):393–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Return of esophageal peristalsis after surgical myotomy in idiopathic achalasia] Mora F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux by continuous 24-hour pH measurement after surgical treatment of achalasia of the cardia] Ortiz Escandell A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

An experience with polyethylene balloons for pneumatic dilation in achalasia. Gelfand MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):924–7
Achalasia and anaesthesia, a case report. Creagh-Barry P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug;16(3):371–3
The treatment of achalasia. A current perspective. Sauer L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug;124(8):929–31; discussion 931–2
Oesophageal tears during pneumatic balloon dilatation for the treatment of achalasia. Adams H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):53–7
Nonsurgical management of esophageal perforation from pneumatic dilatation in achalasia. Swedlund A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):379–84
Choice of therapy for achalasia in relation to age. Robertson CS, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(4):244–50
Late results of a prospective randomised study comparing forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in patients with achalasia. Csendes A, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):299–304
Comparison of forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in achalasia [letter] Dellipiani AW. **Gut** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1157–8
Quantitative assessment of the response to therapy in achalasia of the cardia. Robertson CS, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun; 30(6):768–73
Perendoscopic pneumatic dilatation in achalasia: short and mid-term results. Di Matteo S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988; 18(4):333–7
Transient esophageal obstruction after pneumatic dilation for achalasia. Luppescu NE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):64–7
Pneumatic dilatation for achalasia after fundoplication. Marshall JB. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):154–7
Endoscopic pneumatic dilatation for achalasia of the oesophagus. Chung SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Dec; 29(6):594–6
Long-term results of Troidl's technique of endoscopic

pneumatic dilatation for achalasia of the esophagus. A prospective clinical trial. Eypasch E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):155–64

[A clinical analysis of esophageal achalasia] Chen PC. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Mar 20;12(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of endoscopic pneumatic dilatation in achalasia. Medium-term results] Jouin H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Jan–Feb;25(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of achalasia by pneumatic dilatation] Faulques B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 4;18(9):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of endoscopic-pneumatic dilatation in achalasia] Solt J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 27;129(48):2571–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dilatation of the cardia in treating dysphagia in patients with chagasic megaesophagus] Esper FE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The place of pneumatic dilatation in the treatment of achalasia] Michelsohn NH. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):67–8 **(Por)**

[Hormonal–enzymatic therapy in the prevention of recurrences of cardiospasm following its dilatation] Marfin BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES

Heyde's syndrome. Casson AG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct; 94(4):891–2

Variceal hemorrhage. Rikkers LF. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;17(2):289–302 (32 ref.)

Cruveilhier–Baumgarten syndrome without esophageal varices: ultrasonographic diagnosis and echo–Doppler study. Caturelli E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 11(3):357–61

Risk indicators of variceal bleeding. Kleber G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;26 Suppl 2:19–23 (66 ref.)

[Esophageal varices: physiopathology and treatment. The role of the lower esophageal sphincter] Miskowiak J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 12;151(24):1529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Development of the Cruveilhier–Baumgarten syndrome after endoscopic obliteration of oesophageal varices. Report of a case. Dilawari JB, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 30(4):401–2

Vascular parenchymal sources of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Savastano S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):39–43

Atenolol for prevention of rebleeding from esophageal varices in hepatic cirrhosis: results of a controlled, randomized pilot study [letter] Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):681–3

Variceal hemorrhage as a consequence of spontaneous rupture of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the splenic vein. Demetrick DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep; 84(9):1103–5

Endoscopic elastic band ligation for active variceal hemorrhage. Stiegmann GV, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Feb; 55(2):124–8

Combined retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis associated with variceal haemorrhage. Bullimore DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Dec;41(12):1064–5

Esophageal tamponade in the management of acute variceal hemorrhage. Haddock G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun; 34(6):913–8

The initial hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):905–7

Controlled clinical trial of injection sclerotherapy for active variceal bleeding. Westaby D, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb; 9(2):274–7

Endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy as primary treatment for bleeding esophageal varices. Low DE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):253–9

Systemic Weber–Christian disease with portal hypertension and oesophageal varices. Broe PJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Nov;81(11):669–70

Management of acute variceal bleeding. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29; 2(8618):999–1000 (32 ref.)

Controversies and certitudes on the upper digestive hemorrhage through rupture of esophageal varices. I. Pathophysiology of portal hypertension and mechanism of rupture of the esophageal varices. Voiculescu M. **Med Interne** 1988 Jul–Sep;26(3):179–90 (51 ref.)

Endoscopic sclerotherapy as early treatment in bleeding esophageal varices. A preliminary report. Helling TS, et al. **Mo Med** 1987 Jun;84(6):293–5

Hepatic encephalopathy and treatment of oesophageal varices. Eriksson LS. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 23(6):641–9

Bleeding colonic varices controlled by propranolol. McAlpine LG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):370–1

[The prevention of hemorrhage in esophageal varices (letter)] de Wilde V. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 18; 133(11):574 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of hemorrhages in esophageal varices] van Buuren HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 31; 132(53):2409–14 (49 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Predictive factors of the first digestive hemorrhage and death in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices] Calès P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of the first hemorrhagic complication by rupture of esophageal varices in cirrhosis] Calès P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2 Pt 3):T18–21 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Is the prevention of first digestive hemorrhage justified in cirrhotic patients?] Pascal JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):637–40 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhage in portal vein thrombosis and antibiotic-resistant pneumonia in a 38-year-old patient] Klaubert W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Oct;29(10):705–9 **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention of hemorrhage of esophageal varices by beta-blockade—generally indicated?] Sieg A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1;66(21):1099–101 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic therapy of hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Nilius R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:119–26 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for prevention of bleeding from esophageal varices] Bat L, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 15;116(6):320–2 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Nonsurgical treatment of hemorrhage caused by esophageal varices] Fiorucci S, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan–Mar; 8(1):1–16 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of liver cirrhosis accompanied with chylothorax and chylous ascites after endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Tohda S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;77(8):1282–3 **(Jpn)**

[Neuropathological study of the esophagus in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices] Koshino Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;86(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency endoscopic sclerosis in active hemorrhage caused by esophageal varices: analysis of 31 cases] Boix J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(7):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antral varices in a patient in sclerosing treatment of esophageal varices] Barcena Marugán R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May;75(5):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Efficacy of emergency endoscopic sclerotherapy in acute hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Cabriada J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary esophageal varix simulating a neoplasm. Agha FP. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Nov;32(4):487–9

Ultrasound detection of oesophageal varices—comparison with endoscopy. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):513–5

Endoscopic measurement of variceal pressure in cirrhosis: correlation with portal pressure and variceal hemorrhage. Rigau J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):873–80

Prediction of the first variceal hemorrhage [letter] Ohara N. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 30;320(13):868

Doppler echography for hemodynamic studies of the azygos vein. Sukigara M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):21–8

Paraesophageal varices mimicking a mediastinal mass: report of 2 cases. Yang WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;87(11):1103–7

[Gastric pseudotumor caused by varices] Padín Martín I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):710–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized controlled study of propranolol for prevention of recurrent esophageal varices bleeding in patients with cirrhosis. Sheen IS, et al. **Liver** 1989 Feb;9(1):1–5

Endoscopic, portographic, and hemodynamic evaluation of prolonged propranolol administration in pigs with experimental portal hypertension and esophageal varices. Jensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar; 24(2):213–22

Pharmacological methods for the prevention of first and recurrent bleeding from esophagogastric varices. Fleig WE. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;26 Suppl 2:40–8 (65 ref.)

[Does domperidone modify the hemodynamics of esophageal varices?] Hoevels J. **ROFO** 1989 Apr;150(4):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiocirculatory changes and sclerosis of esophageal varices] Cantarini D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Surgical limitation for biliary atresia: indication for liver transplantation. Kasai M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep; 24(9):851–4

ETIOLOGY

Prospective evaluation of esophageal varices in primary biliary cirrhosis: development, natural history, and influence on survival. Gores GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1552–9

Bleeding gastric varices without obvious esophageal varices due to hepatic schistosomiasis [letter] Contractor QQ, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;8(1):56–7

Gastric angiodysplasia associated with primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22; 2(8617):972

Do increased catecholamines and plasma methionine enkephalin in cirrhosis promote bleeding oesophageal varices? Thornton JR, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jul; 68(255):541–51

[Upper digestive hemorrhage in portal hypertension] Tudor C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Jul–Aug; 40(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HISTORY

[The historical and current concept of esophageal varices. Morphologic and physiologic aspects of circulatory dynamics] Fujimura I, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb; 43(1):26–34 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

The prognosis of elderly subjects with oesophageal varices. Bullimore DW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jan;18(1):35–8

Prognostic indicators of survival in patients with cirrhosis and esophageal varices, without previous bleeding. Merkel C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):717–22

A method to evaluate changes in prognostic status during follow-up, illustrated by an assessment of the effect of a rebleed in patients with oesophageal variceal bleeding. Hop WC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(3):181–8

Cirrhotics with variceal hemorrhage: the importance of the time interval between admission and the start of analysis for survival and rebleeding rates. Burroughs AK, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):801–7

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of snare and large forceps biopsies in the histologic diagnosis of gastric vascular ectasia in cirrhosis. Saperas E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul;21(4):165–7

[An esophageal carcinoma presenting with extensive submucosal extension of a varicoid pattern and hypercalcemia. Report of a case] Hasebe O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;85(9):1681–5 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic evaluation of esophageal varices. Comparison of a classic method and the metric system] Parra OM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in oesophageal wall biomechanics after portal vein banding and variceal sclerotherapy measured by a new technique. An experimental study in rabbits. Gregersen H, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1699–704

Pressure of intraoesophageal varices assessed by fine needle puncture: its relation to endoscopic signs and severity of liver disease in patients with cirrhosis. Kleber G, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):228–32

The endoscopic measurement of intravascular pressure and flow in oesophageal varices. Staritz M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):126–31

Esophageal motility in cirrhotics with and without esophageal varices. Passaretti S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):334–8

Endoscopic measurement of intravascular pressure in esophageal varices. Staritz M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;26 Suppl 2:15–8 (21 ref.)

[Esophageal function in portal hypertension before and after sclerotherapy] Schmehl V, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic studies of portal hypertension with esophageal varices; a role of left gastric artery and vein] Umehara M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 89(11):1869–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the radiographic morphology and manometric motility of the esophagus in patients with portal hypertension—with special reference to the correlation between the extent of esophageal varices and the impaired esophageal function] Koshino Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal variceal pressure by endoscopic pneumatic pressure sensor in patients with liver cirrhosis] Toba N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;86(2):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Response to W. Scott Brooks, Jr., on prophylactic sclerotherapy [letter] Camara DS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):333–4

Controlled trial of propranolol to prevent recurrent variceal bleeding in patients with non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis. Kiire CF. **BMJ** 1989 May 20;298(6684):1363–5

Prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in liver cirrhosis. A multicentre prospective controlled randomised trial in Vienna. Pötzi R, et al.

Gut 1989 Jun;30(6):873–9

Nadolol for prophylaxis of gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with cirrhosis. A randomized trial. Lebrec D, et al. J Hepatol 1988 Aug;7(1):118–25

The management of bleeding due to portal hypertension. Part 2. Prevention of variceal rebleeding and prevention of the first bleeding episode in patients with portal hypertension. Burroughs AK. Q J Med 1988 Jul;68(255):507–16 (98 ref.)

Manometric evaluation of esophageal motility in patients submitted to prophylactic variceal sclerosis. Bovero E, et al. Surg Endosc 1988;2(3):156–8

Prophylactic sclerotherapy in nonalcoholic liver cirrhosis: preliminary results of a prospective controlled randomized trial. Russo A, et al. World J Surg 1989 Mar–Apr; 13(2):149–53

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of esophagojejunal venous shunt in a patient with esophagojejunostomy and esophageal varices [letter] Bretagne JF, et al. AJR 1989 Feb;152(2):434

Esophageal varices. Fearnow EC, et al. Am Fam Physician 1989 Jul;40(1):107–8

Angioarchitectural classification of esophageal varices and paraesophageal veins in selective left gastric venography. Hashizume M, et al. Arch Surg 1989 Aug;124(8):961–6

SURGERY

Esophageal transection with automatic stapler device for bleeding esophageal varices. Case report and review of the literature. Bayer I, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 1989;36(1):127–35

Long-term survival after an end-to-side portacaval shunt. Gitlin N, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Mar;84(3):302–3

Role of hepatic histologic findings in the prognosis and treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Andreoni B, et al. Am J Surg 1989 Feb;157(2):220–4

Effect of delayed operation for bleeding esophageal varices on Child's class and indices of liver function. Grossman MD, et al. Am J Surg 1988 Dec;156(6):502–5

Partial portal decompression for variceal hemorrhage. Johansen K. Am J Surg 1989 May;157(5):479–82

Simultaneous infusion of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside to offset adverse effects of vasopressin during portosystemic shunting. Sirinek KR, et al. Am J Surg 1989 Jan;157(1):33–7

Surgery in the treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices—new appraisal? Höckerstedt K. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1988;77(4):129–32

Mesocaval shunt for bleeding oesophageal varices. Nylamo EI, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1988;77(4):142–5

Extrahepatic portal hypertension: long-term results of surgical treatment. Szczepanik AB, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Jul;71(4):222–5

Schistosomal versus nonschistosomal variceal bleeders. Do they respond differently to selective shunt (DSRS)? Ezzat FA, et al. Ann Surg 1989 Apr;209(4):489–500

Improved results with selective distal splenorenal shunt in a highly selected patient population. A prospective study. Paquet KJ, et al. Ann Surg 1989 Aug;210(2):184–9

Use of staplers on oesophagogastric varices. Cai CJ, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Nov;75(11):1098–9

Variceal haemorrhage after failed injection sclerotherapy: the role of emergency oesophageal transection. Jenkins SA, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Jan;76(1):49–51

Distal splenorenal vs. portal-systemic shunts after hemorrhage from varices: a randomized controlled trial. Grace ND, et al. Hepatology 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1475–81

Is the distal splenorenal shunt better? Rikkers LF. Hepatology 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1705–7

Comparison between selective distal splenorenal shunt and small diameter H-graft portosystemic shunt. Shah DM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 May–Jun;30(3):459–61

Endoscopic esophageal varix ligation: technique and preliminary results in children. Hall RJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1988 Dec;23(12):1222–3

A quarter of a century of portasystemic shunting for oesophageal varices. Deans GT, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Feb;34(1):37–9

Umbilical-jugular vein shunt for variceal bleeding: a 16-year follow-up. Hans SS, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 May;9(5):747–9

Management of esophageal varices in the Western world—the state of the art. Stipa S, et al. Jpn J Surg 1989 Mar;19(2):131–42 (73 ref.)

Bleeding esophageal varices: treatment by sclerotherapy and liver transplantation. Garrett KO, et al. Surgery 1988 Nov; 104(5):819–23

Liver transplantation in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Iwatsuki S, et al. Surgery 1988 Oct;104(4):697–705

Splenocaval shunt for selective portal decompression. Iliopoulos JI, et al. World J Surg 1988 Dec;12(6):852–5

Appraisal of distal splenorenal shunt in the treatment of esophageal varices: an analysis of prophylactic, emergency, and elective shunts. Nagasue N, et al. World J Surg 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):92–9; discussion 99

Long-term results of hemostatic gastric suture in the treatment of esophagogastric varices. Romero-Torres R. World J Surg 1989 May–Jun;13(3):313–5; discussion 315–6

Surgical methods for the prevention of first and recurrent variceal bleeding. Henderson JM. Z Gastroenterol 1988 Sep;26 Suppl 2:49–53 (17 ref.)

Prophylactic distal splenorenal shunt for child's class A and B patients at high risk of bleeding. Nagasue N, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1988;113(20):1329–37

[A new operation for the management of gastric varix bleeding] Yu TJ, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;43(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Late results of Warren's distal splenorenal shunt] Gouillat C, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 Mar;13(3):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current indications and results of elective truncal portacaval shunt. Apropos of 97 cases] Assadourian R, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1988 Dec;125(12):704–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Short- and long-term results of the intervention of esophago-gastric devascularization with esophageal transection used in the therapy of bleeding esophageal varices] Ancona E, et al. Minerva Chir 1989 Jan 31; 44(1–2):117–22 (Ita)

[Therapeutic procedures in portal hypertension] Campana FP. Minerva Chir 1989 Feb 15;44(3):453–5 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension syndrome complicated by hemorrhage] Lytkin MI, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Mar;142(3):130–6 (70 ref.) (Rus)

[Hemorrhagic recurrence after operations of azygoportal disconnection] Marchena J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Mar;75(3):246–51 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhagic portal hypertension. Comparative study: the Warren operation vs the Sugiura procedure] Orozco Zepeda H, et al. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1988 Apr–Jun;53(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Percutaneous transhepatic embolization of gastroesophageal varices: results in 400 patients. L'Herminé C, et al. AJR 1989 Apr;152(4):755–60

Portal and mesenteric venous thrombosis as a complication of endoscopic sclerotherapy. Ashida H, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Mar;84(3):306–10

Prosthetic endocarditis after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy: a failure of antibiotic prophylaxis. Baskin G. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Mar;84(3):311–2

Impacted Sengstaken Blakemore tube [letter] Chawla Y, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Dec;83(12):1438–9

Development of splenoadrenorenal shunts after obliteration of esophageal varices by endoscopic sclerotherapy. Dilawari JB, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Mar; 84(3):304–5

Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus endoscopic variceal ligation: esophageal symptoms, complications, and motility. Goff JS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Nov;83(11):1240–4

Gross hematuria following sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kravitz RM, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jan;84(1):75–8

Motility abnormalities of the esophagus after sclerotherapy of esophageal varices [letter] Planas R, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jul;84(7):838–9

Food impaction and strictures after sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Waring JP, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Nov;83(11):1245–7

Changes of portal systemic shunting after sclerotherapy and/or partial splenic embolization observed by thallium-201 per rectal administration. Tonami N, et al. Am J Physiol Imaging 1988;3(3):128–32

Management of variceal hemorrhage in the potential liver transplant candidate. Crass RA, et al. Am J Surg 1989 May; 157(5):476–8

Venous complications of sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Hunter GC, et al. Am J Surg 1988 Dec; 156(6):497–501

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophago-gastric varices: a critical reappraisal. Sarin SK. Aust N Z J Med 1989 Apr; 19(2):162–71 (89 ref.)

Variceal bleeding: acute and long-term management. Burroughs AK, et al. Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1989 Jan;3(1):131–63 (138 ref.)

Management of bleeding varices in the elderly. Hosking SW, et al. BMJ 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):152–3

Balloon tamponade in variceal bleeding: use and misuse. Vlavianos P, et al. BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1158

Variceal hemorrhage [letter] Burroughs AK, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Jun;76(6):652–3

A perspective for the management of variceal bleeding. Henderson JM. Br J Surg 1989 Apr;76(4):323–4

Prediction of outcome in patients with acute variceal haemorrhage. Jacobs S, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Feb; 76(2):123–6

Trial of sclerosing agents in patients with oesophageal varices. Kitano S, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Aug;75(8):751–3

Human thrombin plus 5 per cent ethanolamine oleate injected to sclerose oesophageal varices: a prospective randomized trial. Kitano S, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Jul;76(7):715–8

Endoscopic sclerotherapy in the treatment of gastric varices. Sarin SK, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Aug;75(8):747–50

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices in children [letter] Warren WD, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Oct;75(10):1045

Rigid endoscopy under general anaesthesia is safe for chronic injection sclerotherapy. Wilson RH, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Jul;76(7):719–21

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for oesophageal variceal bleeding. de Silva HJ, et al. Ceylon Med J 1988 Mar;33(1):15–7

Treatment of esophageal varices. Rice TL. Clin Pharm 1989 Feb;8(2):122–31 (80 ref.)

CT evaluation of esophageal perforation following endoscopic sclerotherapy. Bogan ML, et al. Comput Med Imaging Graph 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):341–2

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Bátovský M, et al. Czech Med 1988;11(4):195–204

Experimental prehepatic portal hypertension—the development and treatment of esophageal varices. Jensen LS. Dan Med Bull 1988 Oct;35(5):401–13 (179 ref.)

Frequent endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy increases risk of complications. Prospective randomized controlled study of two treatment schedules. Akriviadis E, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Jul;34(7):1068–74

Perforation of esophagus after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Incidence and clues to pathogenesis. Korula J, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Mar;34(3):324–9

Sclerotherapy in the treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices: preliminary report. Lule GN, et al. East Afr Med J 1988 Jun;65(6):416–20 (8 ref.)

Anaphylactic reaction to ethanolamine oleate injection in sclerotherapy of esophageal varices [letter] Bordas JM, et al. Endoscopy 1989 Jan;21(1):50

Esophageal varices: current therapy in 1989. Fleig WE, et al. Endoscopy 1989 Mar;21(2):89–96 (90 ref.)

A prospective randomized study comparing the effects of large and small volumes of the sclerosant 5% ethanolamine oleate injected into esophageal varices. Iso Y, et al. Endoscopy 1988 Nov;20(6):285–8

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices. A comparative study of results in patients with schistosomiasis and cirrhosis. Sakai P, et al. Endoscopy 1988 Jul;20(4):134–6

Ulceration after esophageal and gastric variceal sclerotherapy—influence of sucralfate and other factors on healing. Singal AK, et al. Endoscopy 1988 Sep;20(5):238–40

Acute renal failure after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy: a report of two cases [letter] Yamaga H, et al. Endoscopy 1989 Jan;21(1):43

Temporary deterioration of pulmonary functions after injection sclerotherapy for cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices. Kitano S, et al. Eur Surg Res 1988; 20(5–6):298–303

A prognostic evaluation of endoscopic intravariceal injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Ishida M, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1989 Aug;24(4):347–56

A clinical controlled trial of endoscopic sclerotherapy for repeated esophageal variceal bleeding. Wu KL, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1989 Feb;24(1):70–4

Development of large spleno-adreno-renal shunt after endoscopic sclerotherapy. Dilawari JB, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Aug;97(2):421–6

Role of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy in the long-term management of variceal bleeding: a meta-analysis. Infante-Rivard C, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Apr; 96(4):1087–92

Comparison of three nonsurgical treatments for bleeding esophageal varices. O'Connor KW, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Mar;96(3):899–906

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for portal hypertension due to extrahepatic obstruction: long-term follow-up. Bhargava DK, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):309–11

Eradication of esophageal varices by endoscopic sclerotherapy: how much is enough? de Franchis R, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):395–9

Injection sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices in cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ng WD, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):69–70

Absolute alcohol in esophageal vein sclerosis. Paoluzi P, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):400–2

Which endoscopic sclerotherapy technique is preferable to control and then prevent variceal hemorrhage? [editorial] Pascu O. Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):483–4

Pregnancy and esophageal varices [letter] Salena BJ, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):492–3

Pulmonary hemodynamic changes after intravariceal sclerotherapy with absolute alcohol. Sarin SK, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):403–6

Bleeding from varices in the gastric fundus complicating sclerotherapy [editorial] Schubert TT, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 May–Jun;35(3):268–9 (17 ref.)

Alcohol for variceal injection—pure but not so simple [editorial] Schuman BM. Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):434–6

Prophylactic sclerotherapy of high-risk esophageal varices: results of a multicentric prospective controlled trial. Piai G, et al. Hepatology 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1495–500

Sucralfate for the prevention of early rebleeding following injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Polson RJ, et al. Hepatology 1989 Sep;10(3):279–82

Comparison of treatments of bleeding varices: effects of differences between treatment intended and treatment received. Rabeneck L. Hepatology 1989 Oct;10(4):517–8

Successful endoscopic obturation of gastric varices with butyl cyanoacrylate. Ramond MJ, et al. Hepatology 1989 Oct; 10(4):488–93

Balloon tamponade vs. endoscopic sclerotherapy in the management of active variceal hemorrhage. Terés J. Hepatology 1989 Sep;10(3):393–4

Variceal sclerotherapy in cirrhosis. Chawla YK, et al. Indian J Gastroenterol 1988 Oct;7(4):215–7

Post sclerotherapy esophageal ulcers: a prospective analysis of their behaviour. Choudhuri G, et al. Indian J Gastroenterol 1989 Jan;8(1):19–21

A comparative study of 50% alcohol and ethanolamine oleate

for oesophageal sclerotherapy. Vij JC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):211–3

Effect of low dosage of polidocanol in treatment of esophageal varices in cirrhotic patients. Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Dec;88:515–21

Sclerotherapy for variceal bleeding in children. Sarin SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Mar;25(3):231–5 (23 ref.)

Placebo–controlled trial of terlipressin (glypressin) in the management of acute variceal bleeding. Freeman JG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):58–60

Endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy [letter] Korula J. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):588–90

Propranolol or endoscopic sclerotherapy in the prevention of recurrence of variceal bleeding. A prospective, randomized controlled trial. Alexandrino PT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Oct;7(2):175–85

Sclerotherapy for extrahepatic portal hypertension in childhood. Hassali E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul;115(1):69–74

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for varices in children. Sarin SK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):662–6

Splenic embolization in children: long–term efficacy. Brandt CT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):642–4; discussion 644–5

Endoscopic sclerotherapy in the management of esophageal varices in 61 children with biliary atresia. Stringer MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 May;24(5):438–42

Bleeding esophageal varices in pregnancy. A report of two cases. Homburg R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Sep; 33(9):784–6

Endoscopic sclerotherapy: a risk factor for splanchnic venous thrombosis. Leach SD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul; 10(1):9–12; discussion 12–3

New non–operative treatment for variceal haemorrhage [letter] Rössle M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):153

Morphology of oesophageal wall after repeated sclerotherapy of varicous veins. Paluszkiewicz R, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Apr–Jun;20(2):85–8

Controversies and certitudes on the upper digestive hemorrhage through rupture of esophageal varices. II. The therapy of portal hypertension and of variceal bleeding. Voiculescu M. **Med Interne** 1988 Oct–Dec;26(4):251–65 (59 ref.)

A comparison of sclerotherapy with staple transection of the esophagus for the emergency control of bleeding from esophageal varices. Burroughs AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28;321(13):857–62

Controversies in the management of bleeding esophageal varices (1). Terblanche J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25;320(21):1393–8 (59 ref.)

Controversies in the management of bleeding esophageal varices (2). Terblanche J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 1;320(22):1469–75 (68 ref.)

Pathophysiology of shock and DIC complicating endoscopic embolization with thrombin for esophageal varices. Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 51(4):808–15

The management of oesophageal varices and portal hypertension [editorial] Terblanche J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 17;75(12):561–2

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in rabbits. The long–term effect on oesophageal collagen content and mechanical strength. Jensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;24(5):613–6

Propranolol in prevention of rebleeding from oesophageal varices during the course of endoscopic sclerotherapy. Jensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 24(3):339–45

Endoscopic removal of impacted Sengstaken–Blakemore tube. Bhasin DK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):54–5

Sonographic evaluation of the portal venous system after elective endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Caletti GC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):165–7

A new sclerosant cocktail. Groitl H. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(2):127

Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices by consecutive injection of anhydrous ethanol: 1% polydocanol and thrombin. Kumagai Y, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):29–32

Early and late complications of endoscopic oesophageal varices sclerotherapy. Magnano A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988; 2(4):209–12

Immediate endoscopic sclerosis of bleeding esophageal varices. A prospective evaluation over five years. Paquet KJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(1):18–23

Technique and early clinical results of endoscopic variceal ligation (EVL). Stiegmann GV, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989; 3(2):73–8

The use of sclerotherapy for the management of oesophageal varices in portal hypertension. Terblanche J. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(3):149–55 (63 ref.)

The sources of recurrent hemorrhage during long–term sclerotherapy. Chung RS, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct; 104(4):687–96

Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices: long–term results and determinants of survival. Garrett KO, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):813–8

Incidence and management of complications after injection sclerotherapy: a ten–year prospective evaluation. Kahn D, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):160–5

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding oesophageal varices in Jamaica. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Jun; 38(2):75–9

Randomised controlled trials for variceal bleeding. Burroughs AK, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;26 Suppl 2:24–35 (52 ref.)

Long–term injection sclerotherapy for the primary and secondary management of variceal haemorrhage. Westaby D. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;26 Suppl 2:36–9 (18 ref.)

[Infusion of sclerosant through direct cannulation of the coronary vein in the prevention and treatment of esophageal varices bleeding in portal hypertension] Ma SH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;27(2):105–6, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Sclerotization of esophageal varices in children] Axmann K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Nov;43(11):685–6 (Cze)

[Pulmonary embolism as a complication of sclerosing treatment of esophageal varices] Fruergaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 15;151(20):1249 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The treatment of hemorrhages from esophageal varices using endoscopic sclerotherapy] Khargi K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 31;132(53):2423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The treatment of esophageal varices: constructing a shunt or sclerotherapy?] Terpstra JL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 31;132(53):2404–8 (23 ref.) (Dut)

[Outcome of patients after treatment of esophageal varices by endoscopic sclerotherapy] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec;12(12):906–11 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative efficacy of endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices by intravariceal injection of polidocanol and perivariceal injection of quinine–urea] Bourbon P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec;12(12):894–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophageal cancer and endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices: a fortuitous association?] Guillemot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov;12(11):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices using ethanol in combination with propranolol: clinical study of 30 patients] Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec; 12(12):899–905 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy and esophageal varices] Berclaz R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 15; 118(41):1476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic intramural sclerosis of esophageal varices. An analysis of the technic and mechanism of action] Pascu O, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 2;83(17):565–7, 576 (Ger)

[Esophageal varices—technic and efficacy of sclerosing] Sauerbruch T. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:611–3 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[Should esophageal varices by assessed by manometry before sclerosing?] Kleber G. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 26(12):772–3 (Ger)

[Indications and successes of surgical and conservative therapy in gastroenterology: portal hypertension] Gerok W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:88–93 (64 ref.) (Ger)

[Therapy strategy in bleeding esophageal varices] Zipprich B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):31–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart complications in sclerosis of esophageal varices] Cecchetti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Oct; 36(10):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy in bleeding esophageal varices. Our experience and survey of the literature] Chiodaroli R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 15;43(17):1327–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of sclerotherapy in bleeding esophageal varices in children with portal hypertension] Pasqualini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 30;43(12):1027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Critical review] Bovero E. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Nov; 79(11):473–82 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Early esophageal cancer discovered 6 months after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Nakamura R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(9):1190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of changes in portal collaterals by single photon emission CT: effects of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy] Azuma M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Feb;26(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radioisotope splenoportography in the evaluation of sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Hihara T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul 25; 48(7):888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of endoscopic embolization in the management of esophageal varices] Zheng XD, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;56(3):294–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The prophylactic effect of haptoglobin administration on renal disfunction in endoscopic injection sclerotherapy] Miyoshi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;86(2):280 (Jpn)

[Percutaneous transhepatic portography and its application in the embolization of esophageal and gastric varices] Matsutani S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(11):1473–8 (Jpn)

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Pascu O, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Sep–Oct; 40(5):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Transhepatic transportal embolization of gastroesophageal veins in profuse esophageal hemorrhage] Karimov ShI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic occlusion of esophageal varices in patients with portal hypertension] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Outpatient sclerotherapy of esophageal varices: preliminary results] Rojman JA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Endosclerosis of esophageal varices in children] Serrano A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:92–4 (Spa)

[Long–term study of survival and hemorrhagic recurrence in elective sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Boix J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 12;91(16):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Efficacy of elective endoscopic sclerotherapy of hemorrhage from esophageal varices. 2–year follow–up] Cabriada J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The use of sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in children] Estrada Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Sep;74(3):290–1 (Spa)

[Complications of endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices] Ferrando J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan; 75(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Recurrence in patients treated with endoscopic sclerotherapy] Ferrando J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

COMPLICATIONS

Oesophageal atresia and associated anomalies. Chittmittrapap S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):364–8

Double aortic arch associated with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Hartenberg MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 May;24(5):488–90

Urogenital tract abnormalities associated with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Berkhoff WB, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Feb;141(2):362–3 (13 ref.)

[Esophageal atresia associated with cystic duplication of the esophagus] Santamaria JI, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988; 29(5):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Combined esophageal and pyloric atresia without tracheoesophageal fistula in Down's syndrome. Matsuo Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):632–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gastro–intestinal atresias in Finland in 1970–79, indicating time–place clustering. Kyyrönen P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Sep;42(3):257–65

[Congenital esophageal atresia in infants] Famulski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15;41(12):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Congenital nephrotic syndrome and tracheoesophageal fistula with esophageal atresia (type IIIB). Stefanidis CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:211–4

[A case of esophageal atresia with multiple abnormalities in a newborn twin] Moro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 15;43(11):993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Esophageal atresia in newborn infants weighing less than 2,000 grams. Apropos of 37 case reports] Sapin E, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(5):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Current results in repair of esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula using physiologic status as a guide to therapy. Randolph JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 May; 209(5):526–30; discussion 530–1

Current surgical management of oesophageal atresia and/or tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Beasley SW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Sep;59(9):707–12

Management of esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Reyes HM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Mar; 16(1):79–84

Esophageal adenocarcinoma 20 years after esophageal atresia repair. Adzick NS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug; 24(8):741–4

Wide gap esophageal atresia: a new method to elongate the upper pouch. Bar–Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep; 24(9):882–3

Esophageal atresia—a rabbit model to study anastomotic healing and the use of tissue adhesive fibrin sealant. Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Aug;23(8):740–3

Chest wall deformity in patients with repaired esophageal atresia. Chetcuti P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar; 24(3):244–7

Colon esophagoplasty in the orthotopic position. Martinez–Frontanilla LA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec; 23(12):1215–7

Fate of the distal esophageal remnant following esophageal replacement. Shamberger RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1210–4

A staged approach to long gap esophageal atresia employing a spiral myotomy and delayed reconstruction of the esophagus: an experimental study. Shoshany G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1218–21

Management of esophageal atresia: review of 16 years' experience. Sillén U, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Sep; 23(9):805–9

Functional assessment of colonic interposition with 99Tcm-labeled milk. Sutton R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):874–81

Cervical repair of esophageal atresia. Ward HC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Sep;23(9):802–4

Developments in the management of oesophageal atresia and tracheo-oesophageal fistulas. Beasley SW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 1;150(9):501–3

Esophageal atresia with tracheo-esophageal fistula. End-to-end versus end-to-side repair. Ziv Y, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Oct-Dec;30(4):205–7

Bronchopulmonary foregut malformation in 3 infants—with special references to cases in childhood. Chiba T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Apr;44(2):105–8

[Sequelae of operated atresias of the esophagus] Algrain Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Oct;45(8):583–6 (Fre)

[Phrenic nerve paralysis with consecutive eventration of the diaphragm as a complication of thoracic drainage] Deindl C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Feb;137(2):111–3 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of dumping syndrome following Nissen fundoplication with reference to pathogenetic aspects] Hanimann B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Oct; 43(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correction of subtotal esophageal aplasias and extensive artificial esophageal defects by gastric transposition] Hecker WC, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Oct;43(5):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Replacement esophagoplasty by the jejunum] Schubert W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(24):1571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incompetence of the esophageal anastomosis in the radical correction of congenital esophageal atresia] Babliak DE, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspiration pneumonia in newborn infants with atresia of the esophagus] Babliak DE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul; (7):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Esophagocoloplasty in esophageal atresia in newborn and young infants] Babliak DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of applying a single-layer buried suture for esophageal anastomosis in treating atresia in newborn infants] Pavliuk AD. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):78–9 (Rus)

[Cytochemical criteria of the prognosis of the postoperative course of esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistulas in newborn infants] Proshchitskaia EL. **Pediatriia** 1988; (7):109–10 (Rus)

[Treatment of a newborn infant with esophageal atresia] Podkamenev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):81–2 (Rus)

THERAPY

An improved technique for in situ esophageal myotomy and proximal pouch mobilization in patients with esophageal atresia. de Carvalho JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep; 24(9):872–3

Clinical experience with a sucking sump catheter in the treatment of esophageal atresia. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr;24(4):333–5

Atretic esophagus: transgastric balloon-assisted hydrostatic dilation. Kleinman PK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun; 171(3):831–3

[A new device for long gap esophageal atresia] Schier F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Oct;43(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ESOPHAGEAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

[Esophageal atresia associated with cystic duplication of the esophagus] Santamaria JI, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988; 29(5):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[The esophageal cyst—a rare congenital abnormality] Jakschik J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Aug;18(4):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

An esophageal duplication cyst presenting as an abdominal mass. Ruffin WK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May; 84(5):571–3

[Bronchogenic cyst of the esophagus (letter)] Paraf F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jul 1;18(26):1299 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Intramural pseudo-diverticulosis of the esophagus or cystic esophagitis? Study of an unusual surgical case] Picot R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intramural esophageal bronchogenic cyst. Apropos of a case report. Review of the literature] Azagra JS, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Sep;9(6):317–20 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Esophageal duplication cyst as a cause of choke in the horse. Orsini JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15; 193(4):474–6

ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES

see related
ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

Esophageal tuberculosis. Rosario MT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1281–4

Candidiasis of the oropharynx and esophagus. Guida RA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Nov;67(11):832, 834–6, 838–40 (27 ref.)

Esophageal candidiasis. Naito Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Aug;23(4):363–70

Spontaneous intramural dissection of the esophagus [letter] Hartigan JD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 11(4):481–3

Esophageal disease and angina pectoris. Kumar A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr-Jun;9(2):68–75 (52 ref.)

[The diagnostic and therapeutic importance of esophago-gastro-duodenoscopy] Spinelli P. **G Clin Med** 1989 May;70(5):323–39 (24 ref.) (Ita)

[Boerhaave's syndrome] Lucev M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31;43(20):1733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic oesophageal ulceration with massive haemorrhage and stricture formation. De Caestecker JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 May;42(5):212–4

Induction of esophageal injuries by doxycycline and other pills. A frequent but preventable occurrence. Delpre G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):797–800 (39 ref.)

Absolute alcohol in esophageal vein sclerosis. Paoluzi P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):400–2

Sclerotherapy-associated esophageal ulcers: lessons from a double-blind, randomized comparison of sucralfate suspension versus placebo. Tabibian N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):312–5

Candidiasis complicating sclerotherapy-induced esophageal ulcer presenting as recurrent hematemesis. Goenka MK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):187–8

Management of NSAID-induced gastrointestinal lesions. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 155:106–18 (66 ref.)

[Esophageal ulcer after ingestion of minocycline (letter)] Algayres JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 11;18(10):541 (Fre)

[Drug-induced esophageal complications. A cooperative study of hospital drug monitoring centers in France] Netter P, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Oct-Dec;43(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal candidiasis and immunodeficiency associated with acute HIV infection [letter] Cilla G, et al. **Aids** 1988 Oct;2(5):399–400

Hiccups and esophageal dysfunction. Triadafilopoulos G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):164–9

Bronchoesophageal manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lucente FE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep-Oct;97(5 Pt 1):530–3 (33 ref.)

Intramural haematoma of the oesophagus complicated by perforation. Skillington PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 May;59(5):430–2

Barrett's mucosa of distal esophagus with concomitant isolated Crohn's disease and intramucosal adenocarcinoma. Report of a case and analysis of the literature. Delpre G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):304–11

Oesophageal symptoms, their causes, treatment, and prognosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Connolly GM, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1033–9

Noncardiac chest pain. There's often an esophageal cause. Lieberman D. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 1;86(3):207–12 (16 ref.)

Angina-like chest pain: a joint medical and psychiatric investigation. Colgan SM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct; 64(756):743–6

Unusual complications of oesophageal ulcers. Johnson CD. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):656–8 (23 ref.)

Sudden death from perforation of a benign oesophageal ulcer into a major blood vessel. Mo KM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):687–9

Oesophageal Crohn's disease [letter] Sinharay R. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):834

[Boerhaave syndrome] van Son JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 17;133(24):1201–4 (Dut)

[Mixed connective tissue disease with severe esophageal sclerodermic involvement without systemic scleroderma. An unusual form of the overlap syndrome] Dupond JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Dec;55(12):1015–7 (Fre)

[The CREST syndrome. Apropos of a case with Wolff-Parkinson-White type B syndrome] Ben Abdeladhim A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 May;66(5):481–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic strategies of the esophagus] Thon K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:409–15 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of esophageal ulcer associated with Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;85(10):2250–4 (Jpn)

[Rare causes of acute esophago-gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Pinskii SB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; (4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Esophageal chest pain: current controversies in pathogenesis, diagnosis, and therapy. Richter JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1;110(1):66–78 (119 ref.)

Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus: a 30-year experience. Pate JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):689–92

Spontaneous mid-oesophageal rupture presenting as acute abdomen. Shankar S. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jun;42(6):255–6

Cineradiography identifies esophageal candidiasis in progressive systemic sclerosis. Geirsson AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;7(1):43–6

Food ingestion as a provocative manometric test for esophageal dysfunction [letter] Kramer P. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):959–60

Endoscopic ultrasonography in esophageal diseases. Dancygier H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May-Jun; 35(3):220–5

Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus (Boerhaave's syndrome): delayed diagnosis and successful conservative management. Smyth AR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug; 82(8):498

Percutaneous ultrasound-guided esophagostomy. Jones GR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Nov;7(11):643–5

[Diagnosis of mycotic diseases of the esophagus] Vašák M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 May;38(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The clinical importance of esophageal function studies (letter)] Hüpscher DN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;133(13):693–4 (Dut)

[Role of manometry in the diagnosis of motor disorders of the esophagus] Vantrappen G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 25;18(12):611–3 (Fre)

[Boerhaave syndrome: pathogenesis, diagnosis, treatment] Defraigne JO, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 May 1;44(9):321–6 (26 ref.) (Fre)

[Boerhaave syndrome. The differential diagnosis of acute retrosternal pain] Plein K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 28;114(30):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Esophageal thoracic pain] Torre F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct;18(10):847–53 (Ita)

[Comparison of a radioisotope method and esophageal electromanometry in the study of motor disorders of the esophagus] Usai P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Causes of failure of the endoscopy of the upper segment of the gastrointestinal tract] Straszak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 19;43(38):1225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Exercises in clinical reasoning] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr-Jun;24(2):119–21 (Por)

[Diagnosis of esophageal dysfunction: sensibility vs. specificity] Michelsohn NH. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul-Dec;24(3–4):137–8 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Sucralfate therapy for acid-induced upper gastrointestinal tract injury. Mittal PK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):204–5

Calcium channel blockers in dysphagia secondary to esophageal dysmotility [letter] Tabibian N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):688–9

Ulceration after esophageal and gastric variceal sclerotherapy—influence of sucralfate and other factors on healing. Singal AK, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Sep;20(5):238–40

Therapeutic progress—review XXXIII. Are we making progress in the drug treatment of oesophageal disease? Deakin M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Dec;13(6):365–74 (60 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of benign oesophageal disease in the Danish population with special reference to pulmonary disease. Andersen LI, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jun;225(6):393–402

[Prevalence of Chagas esophagopathy in the municipality of Mambaí, Goiás-Brazil] Castro C, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1987 Jan-Mar;20(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal dilatation and reflux in neonates on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation after diaphragmatic hernia repair [letter] Taylor GA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov; 151(5):1055

Gastrointestinal complications after human transplantation and mechanical heart replacement. Villar HV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):168–74

Post sclerotherapy esophageal ulcers: a prospective analysis of their behaviour. Choudhuri G, et al.

Indian J Gastroenterol 1989 Jan;8(1):19–21

Vascular anomalies causing tracheoesophageal compression. Review of experience in children. Backer CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 May;97(5):725–31

A modified extrathoracic approach to the treatment of dysphagia lusoria. Valentine RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Mar;5(3):498–500

Oesophageal ruptures and perforations—a review. Pillay SP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 6;150(5):246–52 (44 ref.)

Esophageal edema as a predictor of unsuccessful balloon extraction of esophageal foreign body. Towbin R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):359–60

Esophageal candidosis in progressive systemic sclerosis: occurrence, significance, and treatment with fluconazole. Hendel L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 23(10):1182–6

Aneurysm of an aberrant right subclavian artery with bleeding into the esophageal wall. Kullnig P. **Semin Roentgenol** 1989 Apr;24(2):75–6

Tracheoesophageal compression syndromes related to vascular ring. Vallette RC, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar; 82(3):338–41

[Relationship between esophageal candidiasis and histamine H2-receptor antagonists] Oyamada H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;77(10):1546–50 **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of rupture of a syphilitic aortic aneurysm into the esophagus] Zagrebin VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(10):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gigantic esophageal ulcer associated with a cytomegalovirus in an HIV positive patient] Bárcena Marugán R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhage secondary to an aneurysm of the thoracic aorta which perforated into the esophagus. Case report] García Grávalos R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus–1 by 35S–RNA in situ hybridization in solitary esophageal ulcers in two patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kotler DP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):313–7

PATHOLOGY

Paget's extension of esophageal carcinoma. Immunohistochemical and mucin histochemical evidence of Paget's cells in the esophageal mucosa. Norihisa Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 May;38(5):651–8

Epithelial repair versus carcinoma in esophageal brush cytology. Hoover L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988; 4(3):217–23 (7 ref.)

Ulcerative enteritis—atypical features. Breen EG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 May;158(5):105–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly Clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–1989. Sudden onset of abdominal pain and hematemesis in a 56–year–old woman. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 26;320(4):235–44

[Necroscopic study of a case of chronic form of Chagas disease with electrocardiogram and x–rays of normal thorax. Special reference to the excito–conductor system of the heart] Lopes ER, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Apr–Jun;21(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The clinical significance of esophageal function studies] Breumelhof R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 17; 132(51):2310–4 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of acute erosions and ulcers of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum after surgery] Khokholia VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Esophageal obstruction and abscess formation secondary to impacted, eroding tiddlywink. Katz KR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug; 143(8):961–2

Spontaneous intramural oesophageal haematoma. Freeman AH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Nov;39(6):628–34

Oesophageal haematoma: report of three cases. Herbetko J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jul;39(4):462–3

Tube esophagogram: a better radiological technique for evaluation of esophageal diseases. Goenka MK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;8(1):45–6

Computed tomography of low periesophageal focal fat collections. Williamson BR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jul;12(3):223–5

Esophageal apoplexy. Perisic VN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 19(1):51

[Boerhaave syndrome] Thaler W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 15;66(24):1214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn disease of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Kuntz HD, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 11;83(22):760–2, 776 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Dozortsev VF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):78–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic oesophageal clearance in diabetics: clinical usefulness. Frusciante V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Dec;9(12):955–64

[Comparison of a radioisotope method and esophageal electromanometry in the study of motor disorders of the esophagus] Usai P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Endoscopic laser treatment of esophagogastroduodenal ulcers] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec; 141(12):93–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgery for scleroderma of the esophagus: a 12–year experience. Mansour KA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov; 46(5):513–4

Duplication of the cervical oesophagus in adults. Borcar J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Sep;58(9):746–8

Primary oesophageal tuberculosis. Sinha SN, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Sep;42(9):391–4

Colon interposition in children. Mitchell IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):681–6

Full–thickness oesophageal burns with perforation. Aghaji MA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Nov;33(11):269–71

Long esophagoplasty: functional study. Calleja IJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):279–84

Boerhaave's syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Klin B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;25(2):113–5 (12 ref.)

Cervical esophagogastric anastomosis for benign disease. Functional results. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;96(6):887–93

Aggressive treatment of chylothorax complicating transhiatal esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Orringer MB, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):720–6

Oesophagogastrectomy in patients over 70. Muehrcke DD, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Feb;44(2):141–5

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus: report of 6 cases] Wang ML. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 26(11):682, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications for retrosternal esophagocoloplasty] Králík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Apr;68(4):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Esophagectomy without thoracotomy using a stripping method: technic, results, indications in benign and malignant diseases of the esophagus] Apoil B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of cricopharyngeal myotomy associated with diverticuloplexy in the treatment of Zenker's diverticulum (15 years' experience)] Hauters P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(10):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus (presentation of a case)] Montresor E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Jun;40(3):207–18 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of esophagectomy without thoracotomy in benign esophageal disease] Okitsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;36(10):2310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spontaneous esophageal rupture treated with pedicled omental graft] Shibata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;36(9):2126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–excisional treatment of spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Arconada JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Response to W. A. Webb. Esophageal dilatation: personal experience, current instruments and techniques [letter] Kravetz RE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):575

The tenderizing trap [news] Scherer P. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Dec; 88(12):1629

The scissors approach to a chicken bone lodged in the esophagus [letter] Farr CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):357

Endoscopic retrieval of ingested broken glass in the esophagus and stomach by end–hood and suction technique [letter] Tuen HH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):357–8

A case of spontaneous esophageal rupture treated with conservative therapy. Konagaya M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Aug;13(3):151–7

[Endoscopic removal of bleeding foreign body granuloma from the esophagus] Rumi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 18;129(51):2747–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Dilatation of the cranial portion of the esophagus. Tavormina AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):126–7

What is your diagnosis? Dilatation of the thoracic portion of the esophagus. Whitehair K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):413–4

Use of intraoperative ultrasonography to identify a cervical foreign body. A case report. Adams R, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;16(5):384–8

ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULA

Diffuse intramural esophageal pseudodiverticulosis. Eliakim R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;81(1):93, 96–8 (11 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal pneumonia in a patient with a superior mediastinal mass. Boersma WG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Jul;2(7):688–9

[Cancerous Zenker's diverticulum. Description of a case and review of the literature] Jadoul M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):680–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal diverticula: the role of esophageal motor dyskinesia and gastroesophageal reflux] Pucciani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Nov 30;127(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Incomplete tubular duplication of esophagus with heterotopic gastric mucosa. Kaneko E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun; 34(6):948–51

DIAGNOSIS

The hypopharyngeal diverticulum. A simultaneous cineradiographic and manometric examination. Nilsson ME, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 106(3–4):314–20

[The role of esophageal manometry in the surgical treatment of epiphrenic diverticula] Negri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul;80(7):789–91 **(Ita)**

[Esophageal diverticula. General considerations and case presentation] Andrei V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;34(1):63–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Giant epiphrenic diverticulum in a boy with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Toyohara T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 19(6–7):437

Esophageal pseudodiverticulum following high–dose–rate intracavitary irradiation for esophageal cancer. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):267–71

Other causes of distal esophageal ballooning [letter] Raoul JL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):280

PATHOLOGY

Squamous carcinoma arising in a mid–oesophageal diverticulum. Howard PW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Jun;33(3):164–5

[Intramural pseudo–diverticulosis of the esophagus or cystic esophagitis? Study of an unusual surgical case] Picot R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diverticula of the digestive canal] Liudvov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):20–1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis [letter] Arakawa A, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):893

Diffuse oesophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis. Niekel RA, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(4):493–5

Carcinoma in a pharyngeal diverticulum [letter] Jensen BM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):119

[Diverticula of the pharyngoesophageal area] Cerro P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epiphrenic diverticulum. Study of 6 cases] Navarrete Guijosa F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec; 74(6):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Management of huge epiphrenic esophageal diverticula. Mulder DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar;157(3):303–7

Zenker's diverticulum flap. Liston SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):764–5

Diverticulopexy and cricopharyngeal myotomy: treatment for the high–risk patient with a pharyngoesophageal (Zenker's) diverticulum. Konowitz PM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;100(2):146–53

[Pharyngo–esophageal diverticula. Treatment and results] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(6):423–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Removal of Zenker's diverticula using automatic staplers] Lersmacher J, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Mar;60(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal diverticula today] Tajana A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):135–40 (21 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diverticula of the esophagus. Clinical implications and surgical treatment in 89 cases] Vincre G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Aug 31;43(15–16):1279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ESOPHAGEAL DYSMOTILITY see **ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY DISORDERS**

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Hematemesis due to fistula between aorta and esophagus and

later to fistula between left common carotid artery and esophagus. Case report. Wasmuth H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989;155(1):67–9

Fatal haematemesis in childhood associated with aorto–oesophageal fistula. Datubo–Brown DD, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Sep;9(3):182–3

Broncho–oesophageal fistula with vascular malformation. Verleden G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Dec;1(10):962–5

Fatal haematemesis arising from benign oesophagoatrial fistula. Zeiderman MR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Sep;43(9):733–4

[Esophageal communication with a totally sequestrated hypoplastic right lung] Bretagne MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Aug–Sep;69(8–9):543–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic aspects of aortointestinal fistula. Königsrainer A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):37–40

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of ferromagnetic liquid in the treatment of anastomotic fistulas in total esophagoplasty] Mamontov AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):69–71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Isolated, contained esophagobronchial fistula complicating esophagogastrectomy. Hendren WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):457–8

Left subclavian arteriooesophageal fistula induced by a foreign body. Mok CK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar; 47(3):458–60

Aortoesophageal fistula arising as a complication of prolonged nasogastric tube placement. Lewandrowski KB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jul;20(7):709–11

Oesophago–pleural fistula secondary to empyema thoracis. Singla R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep; 30(3):225–9

Acute bacterial aortitis resulting in an aortoesophageal fistula. A fatal complication of untreated esophageal carcinoma. Gable DS, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Mar;184(3):318–24

Left ventriculo–colic fistula—a late complication of colonic interposition for the oesophagus. Pantelides ML, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):710–2

Cervical Crohn's disease with oesophago–pulmonary fistula. Steel A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):706–9

Aortoesophageal fistula: early postoperative complication at the distal anastomosis of an aortic graft. Borrero E, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):927–30

[Aorto–esophageal fistula originating from a peptic ulcer in Barrett's esophagus] Hansen TG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 31;151(31):1988–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Carotido–esophageal fistula: an unusual complication of nasogastric intubation? (letter)] Garrigues B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(5):438 (Fre)

[Aortic–esophageal fistula caused by inflammatory pseudotumor of the esophagus] Melo CR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Esophagojejunal fistula. Treatment with intravenous somatostatin. Apropos of a case] Calvo Benedi M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Aortoesophageal fistula: early and late endoscopic features. Sosnowik D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 83(12):1401–4

RADIOGRAPHY

A pyrrhic victory in small cell lung cancer. Russchen GH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1331–2

Esophageal fistula: demonstration by CT. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):115–6

[Thoracic x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of bronchoesophageal fistula (letter)] Sardin B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 28;18(3):131 (Fre)

[Esophago–bronchial fistulas in adult] Kambe S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Mar;34(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for malignant fistula to other tract. Yamada S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1;64(5):1026–8

SURGERY

Successful management of aberrant subclavian artery–esophageal fistula in an infant. Guzzetta PC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):308–9

Hypopharyngeal stenosis and fistulas. Use of the radial forearm flap. Delaere PR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov; 114(11):1326–9

Successful endoscopic treatment of GI-tract fistulas with a fast-hardening amino acid solution. Marone G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):47–9

Esophago coloplasty for esophago–pleural fistula. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec; 30(4):287–90

Acquired benign bronchoesophageal fistula in an adult [letter] Hill RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb; 97(2):320–1

The sternocleidomastoid myoperiosteal flap for esophagopharyngeal reconstruction and fistula repair: clinical and experimental study. Friedman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1084–91

One stage repair for an oesophageal fistula after pneumonectomy using an omental pedicle flap. Asaoka M, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Nov;43(11):943–4

[A case of 72-year-old female with congenital esophago–bronchial fistula] Yao H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Mar;42(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[One-stage repair of esophageal fistula after left pneumonectomy using omental pedicle flap] Asaoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 36(8):1417–21 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoscopic intubation of an esophageo–pleural fistula] Korabel'nikov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):65 (Rus)

THERAPY

Dislodgement of a cuffed tube for the treatment of esophago–broncho fistula [letter] Wenk H. **Endoscopy** 1988 Nov;20(6):336–7

A new technique using injectable collagen to promote sealing of an esophagorespiratory fistula. Johlin FC Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):105–9

ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY DISORDERS

Motility disorders. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 18(2):163–465

Upper esophageal motility disorders. Nelson JB, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;18(2):195–222 (131 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Does the ingestion of caustics produce irreversible motor changes in the esophagus? Manometric study of 17 cases] Ortiz Escandell A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal chest pain. Fulp SR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;40(3):101–16 (34 ref.)

"Segmental aperistalsis" of the esophagus: a cause of chest pain and dysphagia. Traube M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1381–5

Esophageal dysfunction and chest pain in patients with mitral valve prolapse: a prospective study utilizing provocative testing during esophageal manometry. Koch KL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):32–8

Pulmonary hypertension in the CREST syndrome: variant of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma)—a case report. Lie JT. **Angiology** 1989 Aug;40(8):764–7

Chest pain of esophageal origin. Richter JE, et al. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(1):39–50 (66 ref.)

Oesophageal function in patients with angina pectoris: a comparison of patients with normal coronary angiograms and patients with coronary artery disease. Schofield PM, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(2):70–8

Coexistence of CREST syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis. Serological studies of two cases. Hirakata M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jul;15(7):1166–70

[Esophageal diverticula: the role of esophageal motor dyskinesia and gastroesophageal reflux] Pucciani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Nov 30;127(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Presbyesophagus masquerading as an extracardiac mass on echocardiography. Hoit BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug; 118(2):419–21

Organ manifestations in 100 patients with progressive systemic sclerosis: a comparison between the CREST syndrome and diffuse scleroderma. Akesson A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;28(4):281–6

Accuracy of abbreviated manometry in detecting esophageal motility abnormalities. Clouse RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):66–70

[Nitroglycerin and angina with angiographically normal coronary vessels. Clinical effects and effects on esophageal motility] Millaire A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jan; 82(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The ergonovine test with injection of increasing doses in the diagnosis of chest pain] Lejeune D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Off-period belching due to a reversible disturbance of oesophageal motility in Parkinson's disease and its treatment with apomorphine. Kempster PA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(1):47–52

Manometric evaluation of cimetropium bromide activity in patients with the nutcracker oesophagus. Bassotti G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1079–84

ETIOLOGY

Motility abnormalities of the esophagus after sclerotherapy of esophageal varices [letter] Planas R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):838–9

[Clinical aspects of functional disorders of the autonomic nervous system in the gastrointestinal tract] Waluga M. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(12):851–4 (34 ref.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharyngoesophageal dysmotility in globus sensation. Wilson JA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep; 115(9):1086–90

Abnormal esophageal motility in secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Wang SJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;41(2):147–52

Stress induces alteration of esophageal pressures in healthy volunteers and non–cardiac chest pain patients. Anderson KO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):83–91

Hypertensive lower esophageal sphincter: what does it mean? Waterman DC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):139–46

Chest pain of esophageal origin. Rustgi AK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):151–9 (89 ref.)

Esophageal motility in chagasic patients. Bilder CR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):273–8

Angina-like chest pain associated with high-amplitude peristaltic contractions of the esophagus. Ferguson MK, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):713–9

[Motility disorders of the esophagus] Janisch HD. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:9–12 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Gastroesophageal motility disorders in occult cancer] Naschitz JE, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Oct;115(7–8):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Manometric evaluation of esophageal motor activity during diabetes mellitus] Usai P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr–Jun;35(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relation of the isotopic emptying of the esophagus after a solid meal and esophageal manometric parameters] Mora F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Esophageal motor function evaluated by scintigraphy, video–radiography and manometry in diabetic patients. Sundkvist G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):17–9

Detection of esophageal motor disorders by radionuclide transit studies. A reappraisal. Holloway RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):905–12

A parametric image technique for the assessment of oesophageal function. Gibson CJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Feb;6(2):83–9

"Nutcracker esophagus": a case of false–negative radionuclide esophageal transit study. Shah K, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):666

[Esophageal cinescintigraphy and esophageal motor disorders] Etienne DJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):607–13 (63 ref.) (Fre)

[Esophageal motility dysfunction and radioisotopes. Its modification with a calcium channel blocker] Baz RA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

[The importance of manometry in the evaluation of long–term results after surgical therapy of functional disorders of the esophagus] Dlouhý M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jan;68(1):6–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS

Penile metastases from esophageal carcinoma [letter] Gupta NM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):339–40

Esophageal squamous cell carcinoma associated with gastric adenocarcinoma. Souquet JC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 15; 63(4):786–90

Esophageal miliary granular cell tumor [letter] Meroni E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):274

Pseudosarcoma of the oesophagus. John DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct;102(10):954–8

Primary melanoma of the esophagus. A case report. Arrighi DA, et al. **Mo Med** 1987 Jun;84(6):296–8

[Metastasis in the carpal bones and cancer of the esophagus (letter)] Tenenbaum F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Jul; 125(6–7):443–4 (Fre)

[A case of carcinosarcoma of the esophagus] Maeda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):921–5 (Jpn)

[Roentgeno–morphologic correlations in cancer of the esophagus] Matsneva NL. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):73–4 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Image cytometry DNA analysis of invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Munck–Wikland E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):545–9

Prognostic significance of epidermal growth factor receptor in esophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Ozawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1;63(11):2169–73

An analysis of gastric and oesophageal cancers found with 'epidemiological necropsy' during 1953–1982. Chan CK, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):315–9

Epidermal growth factor receptors in cancer tissues of esophagus, lung, pancreas, colorectum, breast and stomach.

Ozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Nov;79(11):1201–7
Detection of androgen receptors in human esophageal cancer.
Yamashita Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar;19(2):195–202
Trace element profiles in oesophageal neoplasms determined by proton-induced X-ray emission. Lal M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:167–72
[N-nitrosamines in gastric juice of subjects from high incidence area of esophageal cancer] Lu SX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

Selenium and other mineral elements in populations at risk for esophageal cancer. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;62(12):2635–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Deaths and tumors among workers grinding stainless steel. Svensson BG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(1):51–9
Effect of chronic dietary ethanol consumption on the initiation and promotion of chemically-induced esophageal carcinogenesis in experimental rats. Mufti SI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):303–9
Carcinoma of the esophagus and long-term sclerotherapy. McCormick PA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 May;21(3):152
Esophageal cancer and microelements. Barch DH. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(2):99–107 (85 ref.)
Lack of effect of selenium on induction of tumors of esophagus and bladder in rats by two nitrosamines. Lijinsky W, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Jan;5(1):63–72
[Esophageal cancer and endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices: a fortuitous association?] Guillemot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov;12(11):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of ethanol on N-nitrososarcosine ethyl ester-induced carcinogenesis in the esophageal and forestomach mucosa of mongrel rats] Novikov AI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[The new TNM classification (1987) of esophageal cancer and lung cancer] Kita M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jan; 34(1):159–60 (Jpn)
[Cytologic classification of precancer and cancer of the endometrium and esophagus and of malignant lymphomas] Puchkov IuG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(9):1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Lower-third esophageal cancer penetrating the aorta: sudden death after emergency admission in a nontreated patient [letter] Shimizu M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep; 84(9):1129–30
Esophageal perforation [letter; comment] Wetstein L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul;124(7):876. **Comment on:** Arch Surg 1988 Aug;123(8):1016–8
Radiotherapy for malignant fistula to other tract. Yamada S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1;64(5):1026–8
Tumor-associated gastroparesis with esophageal carcinoma. Use of intravenous metoclopramide during radionuclide gastric emptying studies to predict clinical response. Choe AI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1132–4
Incomplete tubular duplication of esophagus with heterotopic gastric mucosa. Kaneko E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun; 34(6):948–51
Lactobacillus pneumonia in a patient with oesophageal carcinoma. Querol JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Jun; 2(6):589–91
Dysplasia and adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus [letter] Freedman SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1064
Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Frager DH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Oct;13(4):358–60
Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus: an overrated risk. Van der Veen AH, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):14–8
Vulvar and esophageal leiomyoma [letter] Rosen RM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Oct;19(4):763
Cervical esophageal obstruction by ectopic gastric mucosa. Powell RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jul;23(7):632–4
Dysphagia due to mesothelioma infiltrating the oesophagus: palliative treatment. Lockwood CA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):168
Cervical columnar epithelium and tylosis [letter] Veneri RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):105
Squamous carcinoma of the esophagus in patients with Barrett esophagus. Rosengard AM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jan;2(1):2–7
Cerebellar cortical degeneration in association with small-cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Cox PM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):175–83
Acute bacterial aortitis resulting in an aortoesophageal fistula. A fatal complication of untreated esophageal carcinoma. Gable DS, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Mar;184(3):318–24
[Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus] Ovaska J, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(10):916–9 (Fin)
[Dermatomyositis and cancer of the esophagus. Case report, review of the literature and discussion of the relation between dermatomyositis and cancer] Treluyer JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(2):130–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polyarthritis, vasculitis and cancer of the esophagus. Apropos of a new case (letter)] Collantes Estevez E, et al. **Rev Rium Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Apr;56(5):425 (Fre)
[Endoscopic palliative therapy of malignant esophageal and cardia stenoses. Results—complications—follow-up] Schwegler U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritional status in esophageal cancer: assessment and significance for preoperative risk assessment] Brandmair W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoprosthesis in the palliative treatment of malignant esophageal stenosis] Bertschinger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 3;119(22):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dysphagia (clinical conference)] Kipnowski J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 13;77(37):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of esophageal carcinoma complicated by Crohn's disease] Inaba S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of preoperative esophageal cancer developing lobar pneumonia due to MRSA infection of the catheter] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;89(7):1122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of subacute cerebellar degeneration with small cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Okamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jul;28(7):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortic-esophageal fistula caused by inflammatory pseudotumor of the esophagus] Melo CR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Roentgeno-endoesophageal prosthesis] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):118–21 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Alport's syndrome and the eye. McCartney PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;17(2):165–8

DIAGNOSIS

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the oesophagus. Case report. Willén R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989;155(1):59–64
Treating early cancer of the esophagus after Lugol-combined endoscopy detection [letter; comment] Mosimann F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul;210(1):125. **Comment on:** Ann Surg 1988 Aug;208(2):179–83
Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the esophagus. Nagrani M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):193–5 (17 ref.)
Early diagnosis of adenocarcinoma developing in Barrett's esophagus. Kuster GG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug; 124(8):925–7; discussion 928
Solitary esophageal varix simulating a neoplasm. Agha FP. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Nov;32(4):487–9
The role of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 as a tumour marker of oesophageal cancer. McKnight A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Aug;60(2):249–51
Tumor antigen TA-4: an aid in detecting post-operative recurrences of esophageal carcinoma. Sugimachi K, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Jun;5(2):67–73
The changing incidence of cancer of the oesophagus in Lesotho: real or improved diagnostic ability. MacCormick RE. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):27–30
Endosonography and computed tomography of esophageal carcinoma. Preoperative classification compared to the new (1987) TNM system. Tio TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1478–86
Endoscopic ultrasonography in esophageal diseases. Dancygier H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):220–5
Value of DNA image cytometry in the prediction of malignant change in Barrett's oesophagus. James PD, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):899–905
Carcinoma oesophagus in a young girl masquerading as anorexia nervosa [letter] Khastgir T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Nov;36(11):679
Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus presenting as a polyp. Singal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Sep;36(9):567–8
Granular cell tumor of the esophagus. Woodall M, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;82(8):419
Endoscopic ultrasonography of esophageal tumors and compressions. Silva SA, et al. **JCU** 1988 Mar–Apr; 16(3):149–57
Ultrasonographic evaluation of cervical lymph node metastases in esophageal cancer with special reference to the relationship between the short to long axis ratio (S/L) and the cancer content. Tohnosu N, et al. **JCU** 1989 Feb; 17(2):101–6
Gross hematuria from renal metastasis. Sivarajan KM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Nov 1;84(6):121–4
Oesophagoscopy for the diagnosis of superficial oesophageal cancer. Endo M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(4):205–8
Endoscopic ultrasonography of tumours of the oesophagus and the stomach. Heyder N. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):17–23
Endoscopic ultrasonography of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Murata Y, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(3):180–3
Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of esophageal carcinoma. Murata Y, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):11–6
Clinicopathologic study of early stage esophageal carcinoma. Sugimachi K, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jun;105(6):706–10
[Diagnosis and treatment of esophageal carcinoma with multiple primary malignant lesions] Wei GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;26(3):167–9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Endoscopic sonography of the upper digestive tract] Dancygier H. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):164–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of tumor markers in the diagnosis of squamous carcinoma of the esophagus] Pecchio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 30;43(18):1469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of esophageal cancer] Endo M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;Spec No:195–202 (Jpn)
[Differential diagnosis of early esophagus cancer: endoscopy] Nishizawa M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(10):1311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of juvenile esophageal cancer with hematemesis] Hirai K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 64(2):119–24 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of bronchogenic cyst of the esophagus] Takeda Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Mar;42(3):253–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on antigen associated with human squamous cell carcinoma (SCC antigen) in patients with esophageal carcinoma] Hirata S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;90(2):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic determination of the extent of esophageal cancer by operative ultrasonography—assessment of aortic invasion] Machi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1228–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of esophageal leiomyoma diagnosed by transesophageal ultrasonic endoscopy] Oka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 26(5):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recent progress in diagnosis cancer and treatment of digestive diseases. II. Esophageal cancer and gastric cancer. 4. Detection of early cancer by panendoscopy] Sakita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1651–4 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis and treatment of early esophageal carcinoma] Kawano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 May;47(5):1102–6 (Jpn)
[Fluorescent laser diagnosis of the invasiveness of cancer of the digestive organs] Polsachev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):112–5 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the early diagnosis, prevention and treatment of esophageal cancer in post-burn cicatricial stenosis] Sytnik AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Etoposide and cisplatin in advanced esophageal cancer. A preliminary report. Kok TC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(6b):807–9
Preoperative chemotherapy in esophageal cancer. A phase II study. Schlag P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(6b):811–4
Ifosfamide in advanced carcinoma of the esophagus: a phase II trial with severe toxicity. Ansell SM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;12(3):205–7
Photodynamic therapy for esophageal tumors. McCaughan JS Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jan;124(1):74–80
A phase II study of carboplatin in adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus. Steel A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Oct; 58(4):500–1
Radiotherapy alone and chemoradiation for nonmetastatic esophageal carcinoma. A critical review of chemoradiation. John MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;63(12):2397–403
Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. The Memorial Hospital experience 1970 to 1987. Nichols GL, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1;64(7):1531–3
Intermediate-dose methotrexate and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced epidermoid esophageal carcinoma. Response rate and disease-free survival. Saikia TK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):371–3
Trimetrexate in advanced carcinoma of the esophagus. Alberts AS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Dec;6(4):319–21
Phase II trial of ifosfamide in epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus: unexpectant severe toxicity. Nanus DM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Sep;6(3):239–41
Carboplatin in the treatment of oesophageal cancer. Mannell A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 2;76(5):213–4
[COPU regimen in the treatment of 35 esophageal cancers] Qi WB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preoperative chemotherapy and advances in surgery] Peracchia A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Feb;37(2):142–3 (Fre)
[Chemo- and laser therapy of advanced tumors of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Firusian N. **Onkologie** 1988;11 Suppl 2:23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of esophageal cancer] Herrmann R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:56–7 (Ger)
[5-FU intra-arterial infusion and simultaneous irradiation in the treatment of esophageal cancer and metastatic lung cancer] Bohno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug; 16(8 Pt 2):2701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long-term results of intra-arterial infusion therapy using cis-DDP (CDDP) in thoracic esophageal cancer] Ishida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2924–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Some problems of the criteria for response evaluation of

cancer chemotherapy of the digestive organs] Nakao I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase and antiproliferative effect by 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil] Nishiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov;15(11):3109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of cisplatin in advanced esophageal cancer and gastric cancer] Saitoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Feb;16(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy in esophageal carcinoma–the effect of PF (A) P therapy (peplomycin, 5–fluorouracil, (adriamycin), cisplatin)] Toda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):855–8 **(Jpn)**

[Submucosal injection of lipiodol–bleomycin in esophageal cancer] Yamashita Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 May;16(5):2075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of digestive diseases. II. Esophageal cancer and gastric cancer. 5. Chemotherapy of esophageal and gastric cancer] Wakui A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1655–9 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cisplatin chemotherapy in esophageal cancer] Borisov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):97–101 **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of chemoradiotherapy of malignant tumors using platidiam] Monakhov BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(9):1114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevation of the placental glutathione S–transferase form (GST–pi) in tumor tissues and the levels in sera of patients with cancer. Tsuchida S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15; 49(18):5225–9

Study of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase of abrasive balloon collections from esophagus in an area with high incidence of esophageal cancer. Chen YF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(3):157–60

Gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase localization in esophageal exfoliative cytology of a chinese population at risk for carcinoma. Chen YF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;190(2):170–3

[Pre–neoplastic sign in human esophagus] Chen YF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increasing percentage of adenocarcinoma in primary carcinoma of the esophagus [letter] Alpern HD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):574

The increasing frequency of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Hesketh PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15; 64(2):526–30

Time trends in upper alimentary tract cancer rates and alcohol and tobacco consumption in Australia. McMichael AJ, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(3):289–95

Synchronicity, multicentricity, and metachronicity of head and neck cancer. Shaha AR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(4):225–8

A case–control study of cancer of the esophagus and gastric cardia in Linxian. Li JY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):755–61

Multiple primary cancer in patients with cancer of the head and neck: second cancer of the head and neck, esophagus, and lung. Licciardello JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):467–76 (44 ref.)

Esophageal cancer in Kashmir—an assessment. Siddiqi M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(2):111–7

Oesophageal carcinoma: endoscopic and clinical findings in 258 patients. Puhakka HJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Dec; 102(12):1137–41

Oesophageal cancer in Sudan. Babekir AR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jan;19(1):33–4

[Spermidine radioimmunoassay in monitor of precancerous lesions of esophagus] Fan ZF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;10(6):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multiple stepwise regression analysis of etiological factors of esophageal cancer in Cixian county] Hou J. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETHNOLOGY

Papillomavirus and esophageal cancer in the Japanese and Chinese [letter] Mori M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1126–7

ETIOLOGY

Association of esophageal cytological abnormalities with vitamin and lipotrope deficiencies in populations at risk for esophageal cancer. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):711–5

Factors associated with oesophageal cancer in Soweto, South Africa. Segal I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):681–6

Natural occurrence and clastogenic effects of nivalenol, deoxynivalenol, 3–acetyl–deoxynivalenol, 15–acetyl–deoxynivalenol, and zearalenone in corn from a high–risk area of esophageal cancer. Hsia CC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;13(2):79–86

Barrett's esophagus: development of dysplasia and adenocarcinoma. Hameeteman W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1249–56

Aetiology of cancer of the oesophagus: geographical studies in the footsteps of Marco Polo and beyond. Sagar PM. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):561–4 (15 ref.)

Esophageal cancer in Punjab—evaluation of possible causative risk factors. Maingi K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;31(3):205–9

The role of alcohol in oesophageal cancer in non–smokers, and of tobacco in non–drinkers. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):784–5

Menthol cigarette smoking and oesophageal cancer. Hebert JR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):37–44

Carcinoma developing in a patient with longstanding lye stricture of oesophagus. Aggarwal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Mar;37(3):233–4

The joint effects of two factors in the aetiology of oesophageal cancer in Japan. Nakachi K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Dec;42(4):355–64

Role of alcohol in cancers of the upper alimentary tract: use of models in risk assessment. Notani PN. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Jun;42(2):187–92

Environmental factors and high risk of esophageal cancer among men in coastal South Carolina. Brown LM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Dec 21;80(20):1620–5

Esophageal adenocarcinoma after gastroesophageal reflux in children. Hoeffel JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 115(2):259–61

Occurrence of esophageal carcinoma after gastrectomy. Kuwano H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;41(2):77–80

Progression to cancer in Barrett's esophagus is associated with genomic instability. Rabinovitch PS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan;60(1):65–71

Megaesophagus, megacolon and cancer. Lopes ER. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Jul–Sep;21(3):91–4 (33 ref.) **(Eng, Por)**

[Cancerous Zenker's diverticulum. Description of a case and review of the literature] Jadoul M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):680–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and the upper gastrointestinal tract] Cooreman M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;26 Suppl 3:47–52 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Digestive tract tumors after gastrectomy of peptic ulcer] Bajtai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 21;130(21):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Early esophageal cancer discovered 6 months after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Nakamura R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(9):1190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Upper gastrointestinal diseases associated with alcoholism] Kaneko E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Aug;46(8):1706–9 **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the short esophagus] Arablinskii VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):80–4 **(Rus)**

[Effects of thermal burns of the esophagus on carcinogenesis induced by ethyl ethers of N–nitrososarcosine in rats] Novikov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(7):848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is it possible to relate reflux esophagitis to epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus?] Camps C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus secondary to achalasia] Camps C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr;75(4):393–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Flow cytometric analysis DNA content in esophageal carcinoma. Correlation with histologic and clinical features. Yu JM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):80–2

Cross–contamination of human esophageal squamous carcinoma cell lines detected by DNA fingerprint analysis. van Helden PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15; 48(20):5660–2

Amplification of the EGF receptor and c–myc genes in human esophageal cancers. Lu SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):502–5

Distribution of haptoglobin phenotypes in oesophageal and gastric cancer. Jayanthi M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Mar; 26(3):172–3

Rapid detection of ras oncogenes in human tumors: applications to colon, esophageal, and gastric cancer. Jiang W, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jul;4(7):923–8

Comparison of chromosomal aberrations in epithelium adjacent to esophageal cancer (EC) and in esophageal cancer cell line EC8501. Su YA, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(2):84–9

G–banded chromosome analyses of mucosal epithelium adjacent to esophageal cancer (EC)—some consistent chromosomal changes. Su YA, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jun; 31(6):710–8

[Transforming gene in human esophageal carcinoma tissue] Jiang W. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 10(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of oncogene mRNA in carcinoma of the esophagus by in situ hybridization: preliminary report] Tanaka I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;89(10):1754 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Surgery for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus: Adams and Phemister in perspective. Klingman RR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(6):699–702

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitation of autoantibodies to cytokeratins in sera from patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Veale RB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Dec;58(6):767–72

Tumor markers carcinoembryonic antigen, CA 50, and CA 19–9 and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Pretreatment screening. Munck–Wikland E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2281–6

Pre– and postoperative sequential study on the immunosuppressive activity of serum and cell–free skin bleb fluid of patients with lung cancer and esophageal cancer. Zhou QH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;41(2):121–7

The regulation of natural killer cell activity by splenic nonspecific suppressor cells and its modification in cancer patients. Yanagawa E, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Nov; 18(6):660–7

[Squamous cell carcinoma antigen in epidermoid cancer of the esophagus: diagnostic value (letter)] Burtin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):636–7 **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibody–defined phenotypes of tumor–infiltrating–lymphocyte subpopulations of esophageal cancer—compared with intra–noncancerous esophageal tissue and peripheral blood: preliminary report] Tahara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 89(12):2031 **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing depression of natural killer activity and its prevention in esophageal cancer patients] Zeze K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;90(1):22–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive hemosorption in esophageal cancer] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mucin histochemistry of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Shah M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):83–4

Immunohistochemistry of dysplasias and carcinomas of the esophageal epithelium. Hurlimann J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Jun;184(6):567–76

[Metabolism of unsaturated fatty acids in patients with cancer of the esophagus] Sudzhian AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of Candida with carcinoma of esophagus. Bhatia V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):171–2

Human papilloma virus type 11 in a fatal case of esophageal and bronchial papillomatosis. Hørding M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(2):229–31

MORTALITY

Five year survival following radical surgery for cancer stomach and oesophagus. Ti TK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):42–7

Multivariate approach for assessing the prognosis of clinical oesophageal carcinoma. Sugimachi K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov;75(11):1115–8

Long–term survival after chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Adelstein DJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(1):15–9

Malignancies of upper gastrointestinal tract in Nigerians: early symptoms and prognosis. Atoba MA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;10(1):29–32

[Geography of cancer of the esophagus] Ghadirian P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(9):971–85 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality trends in cancer of the digestive tract in the province of Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1950–1979] Iscovich MJ. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(4):305–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Paget's extension of esophageal carcinoma. Immunohistochemical and mucin histochemical evidence of Paget's cells in the esophageal mucosa. Norihisa Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 May;38(5):651–8

Morphological heterogeneity of esophageal carcinoma. Takubo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Mar;39(3):180–9

Cause of death in carcinoma of the esophagus. Cilley RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):147–9

Granular cell tumor of the esophagus. Giacobbe A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1398–400

Linitis plastica of the esophagus. Pazdur R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1395–7

Superficial squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. A report of 76 cases and review of the literature. Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Jul;13(7):535–46 (48 ref.)

Histological classification of intraepithelial neoplasias and microinvasive squamous carcinoma of the esophagus. Rubio CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Aug;13(8):685–90

Outcome of failure in clearing the oesophageal margin in total gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma. Goh HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):69–71

Primary small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. McFadden

DW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):477–80 (53 ref.)

Ciliated tumor cells in an adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. A case report. Rubio CA, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jul;97(7):661–3

Squamous carcinoma of the oesophagus: histological criteria and their prognostic significance. Edwards JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):429–33

Value of endoscopic surveillance in the detection of neoplastic change in Barrett's oesophagus. Robertson CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):760–3

Clinicopathologic study of early stage esophageal carcinoma. Sugimachi K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):759–63

Coexistence of intraepithelial carcinoma and glandular differentiation in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Kuwano H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8):1568–72

Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Mori M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 1;63(3):564–73

Reactive changes in the esophageal epithelium and predictability of survival for patients with adenocarcinoma of the upper third of the stomach. Okamura T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;63(4):769–73

Polypoid squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Sasajima K, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):94–7

Role of estrogen receptors in the growth of human esophageal carcinoma. Utsumi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):88–93

Clinical and pathological characteristics of the carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Wei KC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;42(6):495–500

Epithelial repair versus carcinoma in esophageal brush cytology. Hoover L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988; 4(3):217–23 (7 ref.)

Granular cell tumor of the esophagus: natural history, diagnosis, and therapy. Brady PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1329–33

Granular cell tumor [letter] Diaz-Arias AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1478–81

Adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Ovaska J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1336–9

Effects of hyperthermochemoradiotherapy on KSE-1 cells, a newly established human squamous cell line derived from esophageal carcinoma. Matsuoka H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(1):49–59

Endoscopic cytology of cancer of the esophagus and cardia: a long-term evaluation. Cussó X, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):321–3

Mucin histochemistry of heterotopic gastric mucosa of the upper esophagus in adults: possible pathogenic implications. Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Nov; 19(11):1301–6

Chronic esophagitis in a population (Kashmir) with high prevalence of esophageal carcinoma. Goswami KC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Dec;24(4):232–41

Carcinoma oesophagus—an unusual presentation. Kapoor A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Mar;37(3):235–7

Oat cell carcinoma of the esophagus with multiple differentiation. Sasajima K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):667–71

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus presenting as a mandibular metastasis. Jones DC. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May; 47(5):504–7

Achalasia and lymphoma. de Caestecker JS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):334–6

Carcinoma at the esophago-gastric junction—its biological behaviour toward the squamous epithelium. Noguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar;19(2):143–52

Pediculated small cell tumor of upper esophagus. Schinder EO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(5):525–8

Carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Gavriliță L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):183–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 42–1988. A 67-year-old woman with dysphagia and a calcified esophagogastric mass. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1073–80

A morphometric method to discriminate normal from dysplastic/carcinoma in situ squamous epithelium in the human esophagus. Lindholm J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Mar;184(3):297–305

Atypical mitoses in dysplasias of the Barrett's mucosa. Rubio CA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec;184(1):1–5

Ectopic sebaceous glands in the esophageal mucosa. Betta PG, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Nov–Dec;79(1064):801–3

Morphometric observations on some aspects of Barrett's esophagus. Fichera G, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 May–Jun; 80(1067):333–41 (22 ref.)

Evaluation of new UICC classifications for carcinoma of esophagus and comparison with present Chinese classification. Huang GJ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(4):187–90

In vitro culture systems for studying human esophageal carcinogenesis. I. Establishment of in vitro culture system. Pei XF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(2):90–3

Malignant carcinoid tumour of the oesophagus. Ready AR, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jul;44(7):594–6 (11 ref.)

[Effect of Duchesnea indica on extracorporeal esophageal cancer cells] Zhang ZX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;8(4):221–2, 197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Flow cytometry in analysis of precancerous lesions of the esophagus] Hou J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;10(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evolution of human esophageal cancer cell in the process of cell line establishment] Su YA. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;10(6):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Oat cell carcinoma of esophagus: light and electron microscopic study of 7 cases] Xian MS, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;17(4):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinicopathologic analysis of lymph node metastasis in esophageal cancer: a report of 127 cases] Wei GQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;26(8):496–8, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Correlation between esophageal cancer cell differentiation and expression of cytokeratin and tonofilament] Ning AL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr; 11(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Photodynamic effect of hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) plus hyperthermia on human tumor cell lines in culture] Wang RZ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 10(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Esophageal carcinoma metastatic to the choroid] Peng HJ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;4(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus arising in melanosis. Histological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case] Kanavaros P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malpighian carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus: what x-ray computed tomographic classification?] Wurtz A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec;12(12):921–5 (16 ref.) (Fre)

[Cystic adenoid cancer of the esophagus. Report of a case and review of the literature] Letessier E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Aug–Sep;125(8–9):491–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Granular cell tumor of the esophagus—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of esophageal neoplasms] Kasperk R, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jun;60(6):435–7 (Ger)

[Granular cell tumor of the esophagus. 2 case reports of an endoscopic incidental diagnosis with endoscopic therapy] Wedmann B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Nov 20; 106(33):657–8, 659, 677 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of computed tomography for the pretherapeutic staging of esophageal cancer] Rotte KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Precancerous conditions of the upper digestive tract] Paul F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:613–7 (Ger)

[A rare primary small cell cancer of the esophagus] Kämpfe U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 15;44(12):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An autopsied case of esophageal cancer metastasizing to primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Doihara H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Mar;35(4):516–22 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Esophageal carcinoma with adenoid cystic differentiation—an immunohistochemical study of two cases with special reference to their histological origin] Morisaki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(12):1710–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of superficial squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus showing multicentric development] Saitoh Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Aug;35(9):1050–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of superficial esophageal cancer with an intramural metastasis to the gastric wall] Takano Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jul;35(8):948–54 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two autopsy cases associated with a latent superficial carcinoma of esophagus] Takiyama W, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jul;35(8):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The relation of dysplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Takiyama W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metastatic renal tumor originating from esophageal carcinoma: a case report] Okamoto E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jun;34(6):1017–21 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological studies of the recurrence of esophageal squamous cell cancer—with special reference to the mode of recurrence and operative procedure] Baba M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;89(11):1769–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinicopathological study of prognostic factors in esophageal cancer] Hamabe Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;89(6):805–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Heterotransplantation of human esophageal carcinoma in nude mice-comparison of the results between human esophageal and gastric carcinoma: preliminary report] Okumura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 90(2):314 (Jpn)

[Studies on the relationship between desmosomes and the mode of infiltration and metastasis of esophageal cancer] Takashi K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 90(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lymph node metastases in the thoraco-cervical transitional region in thoracic esophageal cancer—with ultrasonic detection and a comment on the guide lines] Yoshinaka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 90(4):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An esophageal carcinoma presenting with extensive submucosal extension of a varicoid pattern and hypercalcemia. Report of a case] Hasebe O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;85(9):1681–5 (Jpn)

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the esophagus] Samsonov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(8):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spread of the tumor as a prognostic factor in cancer of the thoracic segment of the esophagus] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multiple primary malignant tumors in esophageal cancer] Samsonov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(3):362–4 (Rus)

[The importance of a bronchoscopy examination in carcinoma of the esophagus] Andrašovská M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 May;38(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Oat cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Apropos of a case] Fleischer I, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988; 18(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Esophageal leiomyomatosis] Jessurun J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;124(1–2):47–51 (Spa)

[Small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the esophagus (letter)] Casas Fernández-Tejerina J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar; 184(4):220–1 (Spa)

[Primary melanoma of the esophagus, associated with melanosis. Report of a case] Martínez Araque MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Undifferentiated small-cell (oat-cell) carcinoma of the esophagus. Study of 2 cases] Sáenz de Santa María Morales J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun;73(6):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Papillomas of the esophagus: presentation of 5 cases and review of the literature] Valerdiz S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):259–61 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric emptying after resection of esophageal cancer. Wang QZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jul;101(7):485–7

Difference in main lymphatic pathways from the lower esophagus and gastric cardia. Aikou T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 May;19(3):290–5

[Lymphatic flow of the remnant stomach] Noguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;89(6):852–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of nutritional treatment of esophageal cancer patients on pre and post-operative hemodynamic changes and postoperative lung complications] Yoshihara H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;89(6):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiac hemodynamics in esophageal cancer at different stages of its combined treatment] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The epidemiology and primary prevention of gastric and esophageal cancer. A worldwide perspective. Frank-Stromborg M. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Apr;12(2):53–64

Chemoprevention of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced esophageal cancer in rats by the naturally occurring thioether, diallyl sulfide. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6872–5

Preventing effect of "liuwei dihuang decoction" on esophageal carcinoma. Jiang TL, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–2):1511–8

Barrett's oesophagus—to screen or not to screen? Atkinson M. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):2–5 (29 ref.)

Nutritional status in Linxian, China: effects of season and supplementation. Zheng SF, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(2):190–9

Reply to the letter of L. C. Clark and G. F. Combs, Jr. [letter] Foster HD. **J Nutr** 1989 Jun;119(6):950

[Secondary prevention of esophageal cancer—intervention on precancerous lesions of the esophagus] Lin PZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 May;10(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of Chinese teas on the occurrence of oesophageal tumor caused by N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine in rats] Han C, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 23(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study on blockage of esophageal cancer in rats with selenium] Wang CJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;19(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An epidemiological approach to increase mass screening efficiency, by finding high-risk group of esophageal cancer] Imai K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhibiting effect of thymogen on the development of tumors of the esophagus and forestomach induced by N-nitrososarcosine ethyl ester in rats] Bespalov VG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The inhibition of esophageal tumor development by the use of the nonsteroidal and steroidal anti-inflammatory

preparations indomethacin and dexamethasone] Bespalov VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of chronic esophageal diseases with vitamins] Khodzhaeva MKh. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):113-5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus: CT and MR findings. Whitman GJ, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):518-20

Primary plasmacytoma of the oesophagus. Davies RA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Dec;61(732):1180-1

Two cases of primary malignant melanoma of the oesophagus. Isaacs JL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jul; 39(4):455-7

Verrucous carcinoma of the esophagus. Koerfgen HP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Nov;20(6):326-9

Esophageal carcinoma multiplex with gastric metastasis. Davis M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):6-8

CT of malignant mesenchymoma of the esophagus. Onomura K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):202-4

Posterior mediastinal teratoma involving the esophagus. Vade A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):106-8

A peep into the posterior mediastinum—intraosseous azygography in carcinoma oesophagus. Shergill IS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar;30(1):23-31

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the esophagus. Braver JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Mar;24(3):246-7

Rapid growth of a pseudosarcoma of the esophagus. Sasajima K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):533-6

Recurrent esophageal carcinoma at thoracotomy incisions: diagnostic contributions of CT. Recht MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):58-60

Giant fibroadipose polyp of the esophagus. Radin DR. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jul;12(3):226-9

CT of esophageal neoplasms. Halvorsen RA Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;27(4):667-85 (53 ref.)

[Diagnosis of early esophageal carcinoma: correlational study of radiologic fiber-esophagoscopic and pathologic findings] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 68(12):693-5 **(Chi)**

[X-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus] Partensky C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(3):217-22 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The x-ray detection of carcinoma in the esophagogastric zone] Kuus EM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic examination in assessing the response to chemoradiotherapy of esophageal spinocellular carcinoma] Cozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosing the depth of esophageal carcinoma invasion by esophagography scoring] Watarai J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological diagnosis of early esophageal carcinoma] Yamaki G, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(10):1303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray study on growth of esophageal cancer] Yamamoto I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 25; 48(9):1097-112 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A more exact x-ray diagnosis of ulceration in cancer of the esophagus] Arablinskii VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentialities of x-ray computed tomography in the evaluation of the spread of esophageal tumors] Luk'ianchenko AB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):11-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe dysphagia in a woman with chronic symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux] Diego Rey P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jun;185(1):38-40 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of heterotopic gastric mucosa in the upper esophagus with 99mTc-pertechnetate scintigraphy. Chen CH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):23-6

RADIOTHERAPY

Evaluation of the palliative effect of radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma. Albertsson M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(2):267-70

A simple technique for intraluminal irradiation in oesophageal tumours using the high-dose-rate Microselectron. Burt PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Aug; 62(740):748-50

Radiotherapy alone and chemoradiation for nonmetastatic esophageal carcinoma. A critical review of chemoradiation. John MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;63(12):2397-403

Carcinoma of the oesophagus—a review of 108 cases treated by radical radiotherapy. Slevin NJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Mar;40(2):200-3

Occasional case reports/communications from the international radiation oncology community [letter] Furong Z. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1655-6

Results of radiotherapy for inoperable locally advanced esophageal cancer. Okawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jul;17(1):49-54

A new technique for endocavitary irradiation of the esophagus. Pizzi GB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jan;16(1):261-2

Ten-year follow-up of esophageal cancer treated by radical radiation therapy: analysis of 869 patients. Sun DR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb;16(2):329-34

Randomized clinical trial on the combination of preoperative irradiation and surgery in the treatment of esophageal carcinoma: report on 206 patients. Wang M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb;16(2):325-7

Rectal and oesophageal treatment by the Selectron High Dose Rate afterloader. Evans MD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1988; 13(2):79-81

Radiation treatment of superficial spreading carcinoma of the esophagus. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;7(1):42-5

Esophageal pseudodiverticulum following high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation for esophageal cancer. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;6(6):267-71

Small, superficial esophageal carcinoma treated with high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation only. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):267-70

[Observation on the shift of esophageal position during the course of radiotherapy—analysis of 65 patients] Han JQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;22(6):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Curative radiotherapy of cancer of the esophagus] Roussel A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Feb;37(2):144-6 **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment of malignant stenoses of the esophagus and cardia: laser therapy versus laser + high-dose-rate Iridium 192 afterloading therapy. A prospective randomized study] Ries G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Aug;165(8):584-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma: an assessment of patients treated at Tübingen from 1977 to 1982] Röder HU, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jan;165(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary therapy concepts—esophagus and cardia cancer (radiation therapy)] Ernst H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:58-9 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of esophageal cancer: the local effect and prognosis] Abe H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep; 35(10):1105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of multiple fractions per day in lung and esophageal cancer] Kikuchi Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(13):1773-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in treating esophageal carcinoma with multiple fractions per day (MFD)] Nishino S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;35(6):659-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term survivors in patients with esophageal cancer treated with radiation] Takasaki J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Dec;34(15):2057-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pathogenesis of adenocarcinoma of the stomach after successful radiotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the lower intrathoracic esophagus—case report] Tomonari K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(9):1185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognostic significance of esophageal carcinoma based on various irradiation methods] Yamada S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy and chemotherapy of esophageal cancer] Kagami Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep; 16(9):3119-23 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of esophageal cancer: combined with high-dose intracavitary irradiation using a balloon applicator] Oshitani T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 25; 48(11):1418-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Afterloading interstitial brachytherapy combined with external radiation and surgery in the treatment of locally far-advanced lung cancer and esophageal cancer] Takagi I. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 36(10):2200-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognostic significance of the rate of growth in the radiation treatment of esophageal cancer] Isaev IG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;34(7):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multifractionated radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Leskov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;34(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of irradiation alone in the treatment of esophageal cancer] Conill C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Malignant melanoma metastatic to the esophagus. Eng J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):287-8 (11 ref.)

Occult lung carcinoma presenting with dysphagia. The value of computed tomography. Heater K, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Jun;13(2):122-6

Esophageal metastasis from breast carcinoma associated with pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia: an unusual endoscopic diagnosis. Haim N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug; 41(4):278-81

Successful esophagectomy for metastatic carcinoma of the esophagus from breast cancer—a case report. Shimada Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jan;19(1):82-5

[Problems of tracheotomy in locally invasive anaplastic thyroid cancer] Hölting T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal metastasis of breast cancer associated with dysphagia—a case report] Shimizu J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;36(12):2651-4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Response to Simko [letter] Murray FE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1130-1

Response to Murray et al. [letter] Simko V. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):839-40

Thoracoabdominal approach for cure of patients with an adenocarcinoma in the upper third of the stomach. Okamura T, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Apr;55(4):248-51

An alternative treatment for anastomotic leakage after oesophageal resection. Damm P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(4):164-5

Transthoracic resection of esophageal cancer in patients with pulmonary dysfunction. Usefulness of high frequency ventilation during thoracotomy. Imamura M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov;208(5):601-5

Carcinoma of the esophagus: a comparison of the results of transhiatal versus transthoracic resection. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):700-5

Esophageal carcinoma: surgery without preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy. Mansour KA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):201-4; discussion 205

Endoscopic ablation of esophageal malignancies with the neodymium-YAG laser and electrofulguration. Nava HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Feb;124(2):225-8

Intrathoracic stapled anastomosis after oesophagectomy for cancer. Woods SD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Aug; 59(8):647-51

Anastomotic leakage: an avoidable complication of Lewis-Tanner oesophagectomy. Paterson IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):127-9

Flow cytometric analysis of nuclear DNA content in esophageal cancer. Aneuploidy as an index for highly malignant potential. Kaketani K, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):887-91

Insertive esophagogastrostomy. A new technic. Shao LF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Aug;101(8):597-600

Surgery and current management for cancer of the esophagus and cardia. DeMeester TR, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):243-328 (187 ref.)

Surgery and current management for cancer of the esophagus and cardia: Part I. DeMeester TR, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1988 Jul;25(7):475-531 (207 ref.)

Surgery and current management for cancer of the esophagus and cardia: Part II. DeMeester TR, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1988 Aug;25(8):535-605 (207 ref.)

Improving patient tolerance for esophageal laser therapy [letter] Bullimore DW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan-Feb; 35(1):68

Successful ablation of a large fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus by endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy. Naveau S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):254-6

A randomized study of a coaxial fiber versus a naked fiber for endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy of esophageal and rectal tumors. Naveau S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):201-6

Esophageal exclusion and gastric bypass for unresectable carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Gupta NM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):77-9

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy for advanced esophageal cancer. Jung SS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Aug; 86(8):405-8

Esophageal adenocarcinoma 20 years after esophageal atresia repair. Adzick NS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug; 24(8):741-4

Inflammatory esophagogastric polyps: resolution following antireflux surgery. Zitsman JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1016-7

Transhiatal oesophagectomy in the management of carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus. Sabanathan S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Aug;33(4):192-5

Resection for carcinoma of the oesophagus. Salama FD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Apr;34(2):97-100

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the esophagus. Geboes K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan;40(1):49-57

Palliative and curative surgical therapy of malignant stenoses of the esophagus and cardia. Sons HU, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;40(3):162-9

Transhiatal esophagectomy with gastric transposition for pharyngolaryngeal malignant disease. Goldberg M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):327-33

Neodymium:yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser vaporization for palliation of obstructing esophageal carcinoma. Moon BC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;98(1):11-4; discussion 14-5

Surgical resection of high cervical esophageal carcinoma with malignant tracheoesophageal fistula: a case report [letter] Picone A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):153-5

Left pneumonectomy associated with subtotal esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus invading the left main bronchus. Tachimori Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;19(2):167-9

A latissimus dorsi muscle flap used for repair of the esophagus after enucleation of a giant leiomyoma—a case report. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):460-4

Bypass operation for advanced esophageal cancer—an analysis of 93 cases. Hirai T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar; 19(2):182-8

Two cases of resected esophageal mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Ozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jan;19(1):86-92

Esophageal cancer from the German point of view. Siewert JR. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jan;19(1):11–20 (13 ref.)

Fluorescence of metastasized lymph nodes in esophageal cancer following the administration of intravenous eosin yellow using a laser beam. Takase Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):415–8

Oesophageal surgery under Akiyama. Khoury GA. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):91–2

Parameters affecting laser palliation in patients with advanced digestive cancers. Brunetaud JM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(2):169–73

Endoscopic laser therapy for esophageal cancer: present status with emphasis on past and future. Fleischer D. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(1):6–16 (50 ref.)

Laser vaporization of leiomyoma of the esophagus. Lange V, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(1):74–6

Fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus. Lewis BS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Sep;55(4):324–5

Surgery for carcinoma of the oesophagus. Watson A. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Nov;64(757):860–4 (32 ref.)

Oesophagectomy without thoracotomy. Experiences from 30 cases. Hambraeus GM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):216–9

Surgical treatment of advanced carcinoma of the esophagus. Abe S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;168(2):115–20

Treatment of carcinoma of the proximal esophagus. Chakkaphak S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr; 168(4):307–10

Cervical or thoracic anastomosis for esophagectomy for carcinoma. Chasseray VM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;169(1):55–62

Left thoracotomy approach for resection of carcinoma of the esophagus. Pradhan GN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):49–53

Management of carcinoma of the esophagus [clinical conference] Seibert DG, et al. **W V Med J** 1989 Feb; 85(2):53–7 (24 ref.)

Function of the intrathoracic stomach as esophageal replacement. Hölscher AH, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Dec; 12(6):835–44

Anastomotic leakage after resection and bypass for esophageal cancer: lessons learned from the past. Lorentz T, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):472–7

[Application of isolation traction of aortic arch and upper part of the thoracic aorta in operation on cancer of the esophagus] Dong WZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric emptying after resection of esophageal cancer] Wang QZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;10(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perforation of the stomach into the thoracic cavity after resection of esophageal cancer: report of 4 cases] Gao JH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;26(9):561–2, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Manometric observation of the esophagus and intrathoracic stomach after partial esophagectomy in carcinoma] Wang QZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;26(5):305–7, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inversion-stripping esophagectomy for treatment of hypopharyngeal, esophageal and cardial carcinomas] Yang JJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 19(2):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late reoperation in patients with carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia] Pešková M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Feb; 68(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cooperation between the surgeon and the otolaryngologist in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervical esophagus] Kabeláč K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(3):321–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nd:YAG laser treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Schulze S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 17; 151(16):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Early thoracic surgery of the esophagus (excluding anastomotic complications] Baulieux J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(10):717–24 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term survival of patients operated on for cancer of the esophagus. Definition of parameters influencing survival] Domergue J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(6):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Last recourse reconstruction of the cervicothoracic esophagus: the free jejunal transplant] Icard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngo-esophageal reconstruction with a free forearm flap] Petoin DS. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excision surgery of the esophagus after the age of 70] Richelme H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(2):150–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the esophago-gastric area. Palliative resection and anastomosis by laparotomy alone] Cosendey BA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment of esophageal cancer by vaporization with a Nd-YAG laser. Our first cases] Mosimann F. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics of extensive lymph node curettage in cancer of the esophagus] Lasser P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Jan; 126(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A technic of transhiatal esophagectomy] Marmuse JP. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Oct;125(10):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical and therapeutic study of esophageal resection for cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Ribet M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Jul;125(6–7):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the esophagus] Fekete F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Feb;37(2):147–9 **(Fre)**

[Results of resection of the esophagus in cancer] Müller JM, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jun;59(6):398–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of surgical procedure in esophageal cancer] Röher HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Sep;59(9):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of L-carnitine supplemented total parenteral nutrition on postoperative lipid and nitrogen utilization] Rössle C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 15;66(24):1202–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early postoperative enteral feeding following esophageal resection] Brandmair W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; 373(4):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of preoperative parenteral nutrition on the perioperative course in patients with esophageal cancer] Ebener C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[En-bloc resection of the esophagus in esophageal cancer] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; 373(6):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Achievements of tumor surgery in tumors of the esophagus] Siewert JR. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:119–26 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary therapy concepts in gastrointestinal tumors: esophagus/cardia] Hirner A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:53–5 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus] Peracchia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):95–9 **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction] Soliani P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31;43(23–24):2029–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign tumors of the esophagus] Zannini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):141–6 **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Our experience] Formisano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul;80(7):781–4 **(Ita)**

[Is retrosternal gastric bypass a palliative intervention in advanced esophageal carcinoma really an intervention to be proscribed?] Forni E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul; 80(7):785–7 **(Ita)**

[The significance and the indication to dissect para-aortic lymph nodes in esophageal and cardiac cancers] Aikou T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(12):1677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extensive lymphadenectomy in thoracic esophageal carcinoma] Mori S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr; 16(4 Pt 2–1):1044–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant pericardial effusion after esophageal cancer surgery successfully treated by intrapericardial instillation of CDDP] Murata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2433–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheobronchoplasty combined with esophagectomy in the treatment of thoracic esophageal cancer] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Nov;41(12):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improved treatment of thoracic esophageal cancer based on a retrospective study of recurrence following resection] Fujita H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 89(9):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional management following resection of esophageal cancer—effect of early postoperative enteral hyperalimentation] Goseki N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of intrathoracic esophageal carcinoma] Kabuto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 89(9):1458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the treatment of thoracic esophageal carcinoma by the pattern of recurrence] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative endotoxemia in patients with esophageal carcinoma: preliminary report] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):626 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of water-electrolyte metabolism in patients with upper GI tract cancer—the dynamic status of secretion of alpha-hANP levels] Kojima Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;89(10):1603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of recurrent lesions after radical resection of cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Matsubara T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of treatment of carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus, especially in reference to the transition in postoperative combined therapy] Nishihira T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in therapy of thoracic esophageal cancer in view of recurrence in the lymph nodes] Onoda S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical therapeutic problems of thoracic esophageal carcinoma with special reference to the postoperative recurrent type] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative therapy of recurrent esophageal squamous cell carcinoma] Takagi I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems and methods of the care of postoperative patients with cancer of the thoracic esophagus] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;35(5):702–13 **(Jpn)**

[Lymph node dissection of carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus: has prognosis of patients with esophageal carcinoma been improved by lymph node dissection?] Fujita H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 36(11):2447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiocirculatory disturbances after surgery of carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of postoperative recurrent nerve palsy in patients undergoing operation of carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;37(2):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The problem of adequacy of general anesthesia in the surgery of esophageal cancer] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus in elderly patients with concomitant diseases of the cardiovascular system] Mamontov AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The highest permissible levels of resection of the esophagus in cancer during surgery with intrathoracic or cervical esophagogastric anastomoses] Pirogov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the method in the surgical treatment of cancer of the thoracic part of the esophagus] Ganul VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A large leiomyoma of the esophagogastric junction] Kharitonov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):66 **(Rus)**

[Intracavitary electromagnetic hyperthermia in the preoperative irradiation of cancer of the esophagus] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; 34(6):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical and combined treatment of patients with cancer of the lower thoracic portion of the esophagus and proximal parts of the stomach with metastasis to the esophagus] Ganul VL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dialectics of the method of diaphragmo-crurotomy by A.G. Savinykh] Saks FF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of the esophagus in the Tomsk A.G. Savinykh Hospital Surgical Clinic] Tun VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus: evaluation of the results in 100 consecutive cases] Parrilla Paricio P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun;73(6):659–68 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transhiatal esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Experience at the "Salvador Z Zubirán" National Institute of Nutrition] Cortés González R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Oct–Dec;53(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Palliative endoscopic dilatation in carcinoma of the esophagus and esophagogastric junction. Lundell L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):179–84

Ischaemic pancolitis: a serious complication of chemotherapy in a previously irradiated patient. Case report. Zilling TL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989;155(1):77–8

Neoadjuvant therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: role of resection and benefit in partial responders. Lackey VL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug; 48(2):218–21

Surgical and endoscopic palliation of esophageal carcinoma. Segalin A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):267–71

DNA aneuploidy assessment of the effectiveness of hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma. Ohno S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 15; 63(10):1951–5

Cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin C, and concurrent radiation therapy with and without esophogectomy for esophageal carcinoma. Stewart FM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):622–8

YAG laser or BICAP tumor probe for palliation of esophageal cancer strictures? [letter] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1696–7

Endoscopic palliation of obstructive esophagogastric malignancy. Richter JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):454–8

A technique for combining microwave hyperthermia with intraluminal brachytherapy of the oesophagus. Astrahan MA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):37–51

Concomitant 5-fluorouracil infusion, mitomycin C and radical radiation therapy in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Chan A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jan;16(1):59–65

Palliative therapy of inoperable oesophageal carcinoma with radiotherapy and methotrexate: final results of a controlled clinical trial. Roessel A, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jan;16(1):67–72

Cancer of the esophagus: the Wayne State University experience. Leichman L. Invest New Drugs 1989 Apr; 7(1):91–100 (42 ref.)

A comparison of endoesophageal tubes. Improved results with the Atkinson tube. Kratz JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Jan;97(1):19–23

Dislocated Atkinson tubes: removal and repositioning with a balloon catheter. Jantsch H, et al. Radiology 1989 Mar; 170(3 Pt 1):885–6

Adverse cardiac effects during induction chemotherapy treatment with cis-platin and 5-fluorouracil. Eskilsson J, et al. Radiother Oncol 1988 Sep;13(1):41–6

Early detection of incorrect siting of Procter-Livingstone tube by fibre-optic endoscopy. Sammon AM, et al. S Afr Med J 1989 Jun 17;75(12):582–4

Palliation of inoperable esophageal carcinoma. Therapeutic endoscopy as an adjunct to combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Chung RS, et al. Surg Endosc 1987; 1(3):139–42

Endoscopic management of carcinoma of the esophagus [letter] Himal HS. Surg Endosc 1987;1(3):181–2

Carcinoma of the oesophagus in Transkei: treatment by intubation. Cotton MH, et al. Thorax 1989 Jan;44(1):42–7

[Adjuvant radiochemotherapy in operable cancers of the thoracic esophagus. Preliminary results of a multicenter study. A study of 119 cases] Gignoux M, et al. Ann Chir 1989;43(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inoperable cancer of the esophagus: preliminary results of combined chemotherapy (5-fluorouracil-cisplatin) and radiotherapy] Seitz JF, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1988 Oct;12(10):736–42 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What are the best palliative treatments in cancer of the esophagus in 1988?] Seitz JF. Presse Med 1988 Nov 19; 17(41):2164–6 (Fre)

[Treatment of esophageal cancer] Isono K, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1989 Jan;Spec No:203–11 (Jpn)

[Clinical usefulness of bleomycin combined with preoperative irradiation in cancer of the esophagus] Morita K, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1988 Oct;34(13):1887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of endoscopical administration of OK-432 in 4 patients with advanced esophageal or gastric cancer] Satomi T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1989 Mar;35(4):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy of patients with carcinoma of the esophagus and prediction of the clinical remedial value using the in vitro succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test] Matsuda H, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-1):932–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of immunotherapy with PSK in esophageal cancer] Ogoshi K. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Nov; 15(11):3143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of combined therapy with irradiation, cisplatin and vindesine in lymph node recurrence of esophageal cancer] Okuyama K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Sep; 16(9):3173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of thermotherapy on human esophageal carcinoma in culture and clinical cases] Shinbo T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New multimodal therapy of unresectable esophageal cancer] Mukai M, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Oct 20;23(10):2584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined chemoradio (CVPR) therapy in the treatment of inoperable and recurrent esophageal cancer] Saito T, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Jun 20;23(6):1283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy (cisplatin, methotrexate, and peplomycin) in esophageal cancer] Kagami Y, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep 25;48(9):1172–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on improvement of treatment results for esophageal cancer—comparison of radiation therapy and surgery] Okazaki A, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug 25; 48(8):995–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long-term results of the treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus] Okamoto M, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1988 Sep;91(9):1375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of recurrent esophageal cancer] Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 May;35(5):650–62 (Jpn)

[Esophageal bougie and endoprosthesis of the esophagus in inoperable patients with cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Toshchakov RA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 May; (5):115–7 (Rus)

[Evolution of the views on the organization of the treatment of esophageal cancer] Chissov VI, et al. Sov Med 1988; (7):66–9 (Rus)

[The role of ascorbic acid in the combined preoperative preparation of cancer patients] Gorozhanskaia EG, et al. Vopr Onkol 1989;35(4):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current aspects of the treatment of esophageal cancer] Pirogov AI, et al. Vopr Onkol 1989;35(2):131–41 (70 ref.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Correlation between automated karyometric measurements of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus and histopathologic and clinical features. Stephens JK, et al. Cancer 1989 Jul 1;64(1):83–7

Studies on esophageal cancer cells in vitro. Pan QQ. Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1989; 4(1):52–7 (28 ref.)

VETERINARY

Radiologic diagnosis. Mild cardiomegaly with left atrial enlargement. Moveable caudal esophageal or gastric mass. Hartzband LE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Aug 1; 193(3):369–70

Morphological studies of esophageal papilloma naturally occurring in cattle. Hamada M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Apr;51(2):345–51

ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION

COMPLICATIONS

Intramural haematoma of the oesophagus complicated by perforation. Skillington PD, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1989 May;59(5):430–2

Computed tomography of mediastinal hematoma secondary to unusual esophageal laceration: a Boerhaave variant. Pezzulli FA, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Jan-Feb; 13(1):129–31

DIAGNOSIS

Boerhaave's syndrome: spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus. Hansen CP, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1988; 77(4):138–41

Esophageal perforation. The need for early diagnosis [letter] Meyer P, et al. Chest 1988 Oct;94(4):893

[Delayed diagnosis of esophageal perforation] Katz Y, et al. Harefuah 1989 Feb 15;116(4):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous perforation of the esophagus associated with a lower esophageal ring. Miller S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Dec;83(12):1405–8

Esophageal perforation—a complication of neonatal resuscitation. Topsis J, et al. Anesth Analg 1989 Oct; 69(4):532–4

Increasing the safety of gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Baillie J. Br J Hosp Med 1988 Sep;40(3):233

Surgical emphysema of the neck. Bodger MA, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1989 Aug;42(2):154

Oesophageal tears during pneumatic balloon dilatation for the treatment of achalasia. Adams H, et al. Clin Radiol 1989 Jan;40(1):53–7

Perforation of esophagus after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Incidence and clues to pathogenesis. Korula J, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Mar;34(3):324–9

Guide-wire perforation during bougienage and tube positioning. Report on three cases and technical improvement [see comments] Kowalewski H, et al. Endoscopy 1988 Nov;20(6):332–3. Comment in: Endoscopy 1989 May;21(3):157

Spontaneous intramural perforation of the esophagus: case report and review of the literature. Kuo YC, et al. Endoscopy 1989 May;21(3):153–4 (12 ref.)

Barrett's ulcer: cause of spontaneous oesophageal perforation. Limburg AJ, et al. Gut 1989 Mar;30(3):404–5

A complication of cricothyroid "minitracheostomy"—oesophageal perforation. Claffey LP, et al. Intensive Care Med 1989;15(2):140–1

Spontaneous perforation of cervical oesophagus associated with oesophageal web. Beggs D, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 May;103(5):537–8

Cervical esophageal perforation diagnosed by endoscopy in a premature infant: review of recent literature. Vandenplas Y, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Apr;8(3):390–3 (17 ref.)

Esophageal perforation following external blunt trauma. Beal SL, et al. J Trauma 1988 Oct;28(10):1425–32

Oesophageal ruptures and perforations—a review. Pillay SP, et al. Mod J Aust 1989 Mar 6;150(5):246–52 (44 ref.)

Instrumental perforations of the oesophagus and their management. Moghissi K, et al. Thorax 1988 Aug; 43(8):642–6

Perforation of the oesophagus by a swallowed foreign body presenting as a mediastinal and pulmonary mass. Radford PJ, et al. Thorax 1988 May;43(5):416–7

[Esophageal perforation in the newborn infant] De Praeter C, et al. Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1989 Apr;57(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Perforation of the cervical esophagus and hypopharynx complicating surgery by an anterior approach to the cervical spine] Roche M, et al. Ann Chir 1989;43(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous esophagogastric perforation after fundoplication: an unusual complication of antireflux surgery] Bonaldi U, et al. Minerva Med 1989 Jul; 80(7):729–32 (Ita)

[A case of esophageal perforation during fiber gastroscopy] Osipov AP, et al. Klin Khir 1988;(10):56–7 (Rus)

[Complications of bougienage of cicatricial strictures of the esophagus] Chupryna VV. Vestn Khir 1989 Mar; 142(3):111–3 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Boerhaave revisited: spontaneous esophageal perforation as a diagnostic masquerader. Henderson JA, et al. Am J Med 1989 May;86(5):559–67 (120 ref.)

CT evaluation of esophageal perforation following endoscopic sclerotherapy. Bogan ML, et al. Comput Med Imaging Graph 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):341–2

Computed tomography in children with esophageal and airway trauma. Ben-Ami T, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1988 Oct; 23(10):919–23

Esophageal disruption: evaluation with iohexol esophagography [letter] Mills JO. Radiology 1989 Oct; 173(1):284

SURGERY

Experience with the Grillo pleural wrap procedure in 18 patients with perforation of the thoracic esophagus. Gouge TH, et al. Ann Surg 1989 May;209(5):612–7; discussion 617–9

Esophageal perforation [letter; comment] Wetstein L, et al. Arch Surg 1989 Jul;124(7):876. Comment on: Arch Surg 1988 Aug;123(8):1016–8

Full-thickness oesophageal burns with perforation. Aghaji MA, et al. Cent Afr J Med 1987 Nov;33(11):269–71

[Role of mechanical sutures in perforations of the thoracic esophagus. Apropos of 11 cases] Gayet B, et al. Ann Chir 1988;42(7):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophageal perforation: prognostic factors] Cuttat JF, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1989 Jan;55(5):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technical modification of surgical therapy of esophageal perforation] Hausmaninger C, et al. Chirurg 1989 Jan; 60(1):55–7 (Ger)

[Treatment of iatrogenic esophageal perforation] Pichlmaier H, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1989;374(4):251–6 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of perforation of a cicatricially-stenosed esophagus during bougienage] Goncharuk VN. Klin Khir 1988;(10):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous perforation of the esophagus: Boerhaave's syndrome. Analysis of a case] Díaz Luis H, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Jan;75(1):63–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Intrathoracic oesophageal perforations following bougienage: a protocol for management. Banerjee A, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Jul;59(7):563–6

Nonsurgical management of esophageal perforation from pneumatic dilatation in achalasia. Swedlund A, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Mar;34(3):379–84

Esophageal perforation [letter] Santos GH. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Apr;97(4):639–40

[Medical treatment of mediastinal perforation of Barrett's ulcer (letter)] Nousbaum JB, et al. Presse Med 1989 Feb 11;18(5):228–9 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Fatal transesophageal carotid arterial perforation by thorns in a calf. Weaver AD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1415–6

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX see GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

ESOPHAGEAL SPASM, DIFFUSE

COMPLICATIONS

Impact of unusual gastrointestinal problems on the treatment of tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Rinder HM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1988 Oct;17(10):1079–81

DIAGNOSIS

Diffuse esophageal spasm: a cause of paroxysmal posturing and irritability in infants and mentally retarded children. Wyllie E, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Aug;115(2):261–3

DRUG THERAPY

Management of esophageal spasm in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica using verapamil [letter] Mitchell JD, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Jan;8(1):133–4

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenetic hypothesis on the course of esophageal dyskinesias regarding particularly the transitional forms between esophageal spasm, vigorous achalasia and decompensated achalasia] Parodi AG, et al. Minerva Chir 1989 Mar 31;44(6):943–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

Family occurrence of achalasia and diffuse spasm of the oesophagus [see comments] Frieling T, et al. Gut 1988 Nov; 29(11):1595–602 (48 ref.). Comment in: Gut 1989 Apr;30(4):559

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lower esophageal sphincter dysfunction in diffuse

esophageal spasm. Campo S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):928–32

Chest pain of gastrointestinal origin. Berezin S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec;63(12):1457–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse esophageal spasm: radiographic and manometric correlation. Chen YM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):807–10

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the esophagus—a method for esophageal dysfunction] Lemme EM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of pharyngoesophageal spasm. Baugh RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1124–6

ESOPHAGEAL SPHINCTER see **ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION**

ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS

Benign strictures of esophagus. Kumar A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;9(4):169–78 (52 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of peptic strictures of the esophagus] Chernousov AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ingestion of corrosive acids. Spectrum of injury to upper gastrointestinal tract and natural history. Zargar SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):702–7

The hazards of automatic-dishwasher detergent. Kynaston JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 3;151(1):5–7

Corrosive injury of the oesophagus in childhood. Waldron DJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):847–50

Chlorine bleach ingestion in children: a review of 80 cases. Tanyel FC, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):105–8 (13 ref.)

Circular myotomy for mid–oesophageal stricture. al–Samarrai AY. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Feb;44(1):55–7

[Ingestion of caustic substances in childhood] Schober PH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 28;101(9):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic percutaneous placement of a guide thread for bouginage treatment of the esophagus following 3d degree chemical burn: a new method without laparotomy] Hager J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Feb;44(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accidental ingestion of caustics in childhood. Therapeutic proposals] De Santis L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jul; 40(7):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Caustic injuries of the esophagus] Heggebø T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Mar 10;109(7–8):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[A combination of a burn stricture of the abdominal esophagus and a total cicatricial lesion of the stomach] Cherniavskiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):91–3 (Rus)

[Organization of staged treatment of children with chemical injuries of the gastrointestinal tract] Burov IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):65–8 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous perforation of the esophagus associated with a lower esophageal ring. Miller S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1405–8

Digestive involvement in dystrophic recessive epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Fortier–Beaulieu M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Dec;124(12):1870

Dysphagia due to oesophageal web. Puntis JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):141–3

Benign oesophageal stricture in Barrett's oesophagus [letter] Cooper BT. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):886–7

Carcinoma developing in a patient with longstanding lye stricture of oesophagus. Aggarwal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Mar;37(3):233–4

[Acute dysphagia] Böttcher J. **Radiologe** 1988 Oct; 28(10):495–6 (Ger)

[The diagnosis of esophageal stenosis in a patient with Down's syndrome] Waldmann KD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):269–70 (Ger)

[Roentgeno–endoesophageal prosthesis] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):118–21 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the early diagnosis, prevention and treatment of esophageal cancer in post–burn cicatricial stenosis] Sytnik AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of perforation of a cicatricially–stenosed esophagus during bougienage] Goncharuk VN. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital esophageal stenosis: a case presentation. Prats MR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Sep;80(9):334–6

Spontaneous perforation of cervical oesophagus associated with oesophageal web. Beggs D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 May;103(5):537–8

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic ultrasonography of esophageal tumors and compressions. Silva SA, et al. **JCU** 1988 Mar–Apr; 16(3):149–57

[Antegrade and retrograde fiber esophagoscopy of patients with cicatricial esophageal strictures] Sinev IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May–Jun;(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Food impaction and strictures after sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Waring JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1245–7

End–to–end oesophageal anastomosis: an experimental study in the rat. Man DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec; 58(12):975–8

Acute esophageal stricture after bone marrow transplantation. Memoli D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Sep;3(5):513–6

Lichen planus of the oesophagus. Jobard–Drobacheff C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jan;13(1):38–41

Oesophageal web formation in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Tidman MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 13(4):279–81

Lichen ruber mucosae with esophageal involvement. Van Maercke P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):158–60

Benign oesophageal stricture in Barrett's columnar epithelialised oesophagus and its responsiveness to conservative management. Atkinson M, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1721–4

Distal esophageal stricture due to indwelling nasogastric tube. Beg MH, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):64–6

Transient esophageal obstruction after pneumatic dilation for achalasia. Luppescu NE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):64–7

Cervical esophageal obstruction by ectopic gastric mucosa. Powell RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jul;23(7):632–4

Early and late complications of endoscopic oesophageal varices sclerotherapy. Magnano A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988; 2(4):209–12

Long ischaemic stricture of the interposed colon. Pye JK, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Oct;43(10):796–7

[Esophageal stenosis caused by carcinomatous mediastinitis secondary to epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal] De Mestier P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abnormalities of the aortic arch in adults. A rare cause of tracheo–oesophageal compression. Apropos of 2 cases] Georges JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peptic complications of gastroesophageal reflux in children. Apropos of 62 cases] Chaouachi B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Forms of the compression syndrome in nodular and retrosternal struma in advanced age] Oravec D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Causes of failure of the endoscopy of the upper segment of the gastrointestinal tract] Straszak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 19;43(38):1225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Stenosing peptic reflux esophagitis as a consequence of a congenital brachyesophagus in a female patient with complete absence of the pericardium] Privalov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):64–5 (Rus)

[Unusual benign stenosis of the cervical esophagus: experience with 6 cases] Braghetto I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Aug;116(8):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Congenital stenosis of the lower esophagus associated with leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;97(5 Pt 1):454–9 (24 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic status in post–burn esophageal strictures] Chernousov AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal function in patients with reflux–induced strictures and its relevance to surgical treatment. Zaninotto G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):362–70

Alkaline intra–oesophageal pH and gastro–oesophageal reflux in patients with peptic oesophagitis. Penagini R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):675–8

[Functional status of the operated–on stomach in patients with post–burn esophageal stenosis] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Caustic esophageal lesions in childhood: prevention of stricture formation. Wijburg FA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Feb;24(2):171–3

RADIOGRAPHY

[Updating in diagnostic imaging] **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 29 Suppl 33:114–7 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Esophagoscintigraphic assessment of the efficacy of bougienage in postburn esophageal stenosis] Zhuraev ShSh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May–Jun;(3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Evolving techniques in the management of benign esophageal stricture [editorial] Duranceau A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):322–3

Gastric vascular pedicle patch esophagoplasty for stricture. Ramirez Schon G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep; 48(3):356–8

Corrosive oesophagitis: an analysis of 50 cases. Rao KS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Sep;58(9):723–6

Jejunal interposition. Keller RJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):9–14

Dukes A carcinoma after colonic interposition for oesophageal stricture. Houghton AD, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun; 30(6):880–1

A surgical approach to the management of severe esophageal caustic injuries in childhood [clinical conference] Fallat ME. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 May;87(5):233–6

Successful management of esophageal strictures without resection or replacement. Gandhi RP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):745–9; discussion 749–50

Palliative and curative surgical therapy of malignant stenoses of the esophagus and cardia. Sons HU, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;40(3):162–9

The management of extensive corrosive esophageal strictures: do not dilate and procrastinate. Chattopadhyay TK, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar;19(2):171–6

Palliation of malignant upper–third oesophageal stricture by bipolar diathermy probe. Robertson CS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):70–2

[Stenosis of the cervical esophagus in the mucosal form of epidermolysis bullosa] Hájek M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Dec; 67(12):790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Retrosternal coloplasties: contribution of postoperative mesenteric arteriography] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):619–23 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience with surgery of esophageal stenosis caused by caustic soda. Apropos of 128 cases] Pavlicic Z, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Nov;125(11):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare complication following vagotomy with circular myotomy of the esophagus and hemifundoplication. A case report] Zornig C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Feb;60(2):119–20 (Ger)

[Complications of Nd–Yag laser treatment in esophageal stenosis] Catanzano C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31; 43(23–24):2049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The treatment of caustic agent–induced lesions of the primary segment of the digestive tract] Baisi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul;80(7):775–80 (Ita)

[Post–corrosive esophageal stenosis—treatment, our experience] Kaftandžiev D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987;34 Suppl 2:73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mac)

[Fibrous Schatzki ring. An alternative of surgical treatment] Lázaro da Silva A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 25(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Treatment of a short burn stricture of the esophagus] Chernousov AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Single–stage plasty of the esophagus with the stomach using a cervico–abdominal approach] Astaf'ev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of combined cicatricial stenoses of the pharynx, esophagus and stomach following chemical burns] Mumladze RB. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):48–50 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of sequelae of chemical burns of the upper segments of the digestive tract] Shraer TI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with using selective angiography of the mesenteric arteries in patients with cicatricial esophageal stenosis] Zingerman LS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May; 140(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of postoperative healing in patients with stenoses of the hollow organs of the neck (clinico–morphologic study)] Tarasov DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peptic stenoses of the esophagus] Ruiz del Castillo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan;75(1):41–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Results of surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Sabas Olabarría JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec;74(6):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Transhiatal esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Experience at the "Salvador Z Zubirán" National Institute of Nutrition] Cortés González R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Oct–Dec;53(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Peroral esophageal dilation over a guide wire: fluoroscopy, endoscopy, or "blind" passage [editorial] Boyce HW Jr. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):358

A marked guide wire facilitates esophageal dilatation. Fleischer DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 84(4):359–61

Esophageal dilatation: current instruments and technique [letter] Lanza FL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 83(11):1310–2

Dilation of esophageal strictures: comparative morbidity of antegrade and retrograde methods. Hawkins DB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;97(5 Pt 1):460–5 (45 ref.)

A review of the practice of fibreoptic endoscopic dilatation of oesophageal stricture. Anderson PE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar;71(2):124–7

Management of oesophageal stenosis in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Kern IB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 64(4):551–6

Brain abscess following dilatation of esophageal stricture. Harp DL, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Jun;13(2):140–1 (7 ref.)

Endoscopic balloon hydrodilatation and endoprosthetic treatment of esophageal and esophageal anastomotic strictures. Gallinger YuI, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan; 21(1):11–4

YAG laser or BICAP tumor probe for palliation of esophageal cancer strictures? [letter] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1696–7

Endocarditis prophylaxis and esophageal dilation [editorial] Meyer GW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):129–30

Balloon or bougie for dilatation of benign oesophageal stricture? An interim report of a randomised controlled trial. Cox JG, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1741–7

Balloon dilatation of benign oesophageal strictures [letter] Joyce WP, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):886

Endoscopic dilatation of esophageal strictures. Yachha SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):472–4

Esophageal dilation. Six-year experience in a small community hospital. Tucker LE. **Mo Med** 1989 Apr; 86(4):220–1

Esophageal strictures: balloon dilation [letter] Cohen ME, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):285–6

Interventional radiologic management of enteric strictures. McLean GK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1049–53 (24 ref.)

Palliation of inoperable esophageal carcinoma. Therapeutic endoscopy as an adjunct to combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Chung RS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(3):139–42

Dilation therapy of benign esophageal stenoses. Tytgat GN. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):142–8 (26 ref.)

[Dilatation technic in esophageal stenoses using a balloon catheter] Bohutová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Jan; 43(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Suggestions for a rational approach to dilatation of benign esophageal stenoses using balloon catheterization] Pokorný M. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Mar;43(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Foreign body in the esophagus removed by means of an embolectomy catheter] Top C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 14;150(46):2825 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Endoscopic palliative therapy of malignant esophageal and cardia stenoses. Results—complications—follow-up] Schwegler U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new instrument for dilatation of esophageal stenoses] Benz B. **HNO** 1989 Jun;37(6):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoprosthesis in the palliative treatment of malignant esophageal stenosis] Bertschinger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 3;119(22):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Esophageal dilatation. Indications and technics] Inaspettato G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):825–6 (Ita)

[Therapeutic strategies in corrosive disease of the upper digestive tract (SDT)] Latteri S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):127–33 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of esophageal stenosis with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa—esophageal dilatation using balloon catheter method] Yaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;99(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Catheter esophagoplasty] Rakowski P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jul–Oct;52(4–5):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Percutaneous non-surgical gastrostomy: the technic and clinical use] Rakowski P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jul–Oct;52(4–5):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Endoscopic balloon hydro-dilatation of cicatricial strictures of the esophagus and esophageal anastomoses] Gallinger IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Esophageal bougie and endoprosthesis of the esophagus in inoperable patients with cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Toshchakov RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May; (5):115–7 (Rus)

[Complications of bougienage of cicatricial strictures of the esophagus] Chupryna VV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar; 142(3):111–3 (Rus)

[Balloon dilatation in stenosis of esophagojejuno-anastomosis after gastrectomy] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):120–3 (Rus)

[Use of staphylococcal anatoxin in the complex treatment of patients with chronic cicatricial stenoses of the hollow organs of the neck] Tarasov DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Vascular ring anomaly. Strathman J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):650–1

Surgical repair of an esophageal stricture in a horse. Craig D, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):251–4

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES see ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES

ESOPHAGITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic esophagitis. Kalar JG, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jul; 78(7):323–6

Doxycycline-induced hemorrhagic esophagitis: a pediatric case. Kato S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):762–5

[Accidental ingestion of caustics in children. Apropos of 100 cases] Dabadie A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Mar; 46(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ulcerative esophagitis after ingestion of Selexid (letter)] Matteo A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep; 12(8–9):670–1 (Fre)

[Esophagitis caused by benzalconium chloride in a newborn infant] Cárdenas Talaverón C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jul;29(1):83–4 (Spa)

[Does the ingestion of caustics produce irreversible motor changes in the esophagus? Manometric study of 17 cases] Ortiz Escandell A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous resolution of Candida esophagitis in a seroconverting patient for HIV antibodies [letter] Clotet B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1433

Ulcerative esophagitis. A rare source of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in a neonate. Use of fiberoptic endoscopy for diagnosis. Borowitz SM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Feb; 28(2):89–91

Upper gastrointestinal tract dysfunction in bulimia. Cuellar RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1549–53

Cervical Crohn's disease with oesophago-pulmonary fistula. Steel A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):706–9

Childhood AIDS: an unusual presentation. Baber WW, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1439–41

[Deglutition disorders] Matek W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Mar;19(2):94, 102 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of esophageal candidiasis in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome: is endoscopy always necessary? Porro GB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):143–6

[Endoscopic exploration of the esophagus] Lama RA. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:90–2 (0 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Behçet's colitis with oesophageal ulceration treated with sulphasalazine and cyclosporin. Foster GR. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):545–6

Time of administration influences gastric inhibitory effects of ranitidine. Johnston DA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1137–40

[Prevention of chronic esophageal diseases with vitamins] Khodzhaeva MKh. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):113–5 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acute secondary effects in the esophagus in patients undergoing radiotherapy for carcinoma of the lung. Mascarenhas F, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb; 12(1):34–40

T-cell populations in liver and renal transplant recipients with infectious esophagitis. Brouillette DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):92–6

Fate of the distal esophageal remnant following esophageal replacement. Shamberger RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1210–4

[Isolated esophageal localization of Crohn's disease. Spontaneous favourable course. Apropos of a case (letter)] Roche JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep; 12(8–9):672–3 (Fre)

[Onset or aggravation of esophagitis after intestinal wash-out (letter)] Sava P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):670 (Fre)

[Intractable hiccup caused by hiatal hernia with esophagitis (letter)] Haas C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 25;18(12):634 (Fre)

[Candida esophagitis. Apropos of 9 cases] Chatti N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Feb;66(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alcohol and the upper gastrointestinal tract] Cooreman M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;26 Suppl 3:47–52 (78 ref.) (Ger)

[Esophagitis as a complication of Sandifer's syndrome] Rasiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 15;41(10):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Herpetic esophagitis in an immunocompetent host] Hernández Palacios R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungal colonization of the esophagus. Vermeersch B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1079–83

Transnasal brush cytology for the diagnosis of Candida esophagitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rosario MT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):102–3

PATHOLOGY

Brush cytology in the diagnosis of herpetic esophagitis. A case report. Cardillo MR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul; 20(4):156–7

Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in acid-pepsin injury to rabbit esophagus. Stein BE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):278–83

Chronic esophagitis in a population (Kashmir) with high prevalence of esophageal carcinoma. Goswami KC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Dec;24(4):232–41

Esophageal scarring and its relationship with the treatment of acid corrosive esophagitis. Chanvitan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71(7):376–81

Esophageal biopsy findings in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): clinicopathologic correlation in 20 patients. Gould E, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1392–5

[Achalasia and mycosis] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Mar 1;44(5):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chest pain of gastrointestinal origin. Berezin S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec;63(12):1457–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Mycobacterial esophagitis in AIDS. Goodman P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):103–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic evaluation of esophageal transit times in patients with esophagitis] Crisci R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

'Collagen overcoat': an approach to haemorrhagic oesophagitis. Barker P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov; 75(11):1111

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of treating patients with esophageal candidiasis] Kirillov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ESOPHAGITIS, PEPTIC

Reflux esophagitis—a 1988 update. Proceedings of an international workshop. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, May 6, 1988. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;156:1–68

Gastroesophageal reflux disease. Joelsson B. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:18–9

Gastro-esophageal reflux disease. Joelsson B. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:101–5

[Reflux esophagitis—new diagnostic and therapeutic methods] Lundell L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 28; 86(26–27):2459–62 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

[Aorto-esophageal fistula originating from a peptic ulcer in Barrett's esophagus] Hansen TG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 31;151(31):1988–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pathogenic heterogeneity of Barrett's ulcers. Apropos of 38 case reports] Ollyo JB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27;119(21):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is it possible to relate reflux esophagitis to epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus?] Camps C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Peptic stenoses of the esophagus] Ruiz del Castillo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan;75(1):41–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Symptoms and endoscopic findings—can they predict abnormal nocturnal acid gastro-oesophageal reflux? Jenkinson LR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar; 71(2):117–9

Endoscopic diagnosis of reflux esophagitis by the dye-spraying method. Misumi A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):1–6

Do we need to listen to the patient? The predictive value of symptoms. Petersen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:30–6

Diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Stacher G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;156:21–4 (16 ref.)

[Physiopathology and diagnostic methods in esophagitis due to reflux] Jonard P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 89(1):41–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epigastric pain, retrosternal pressure sensation, heartburn (clinical conference)] Schmidt C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 11;77(41):1114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reflux esophagitis: the role of endoscopy] Catanzano C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31;43(23–24):2055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

H2 antagonists in the treatment of reflux esophagitis: a critical analysis. Stalnikowicz–Darvasi R. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):245–8

Sucralfate versus cimetidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis in children. Argüelles–Martin F, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):73–6

Combination therapy of sucralfate and cimetidine, compared with sucralfate monotherapy, in patients with peptic reflux esophagitis. Schotborgh RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):77–80

A study of Algicon, an antacid–alginate preparation, in patients with reflux oesophagitis. Maxton DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Sep;42(9):368–71

Cisapride versus placebo in reflux esophagitis. A multicenter double–blind trial. Baldi F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):614–8

Cimetidine treatment of reflux esophagitis in children: an Italian multicentric study. Cucchiara S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):150–6

Pirenzepine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis. Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec; 92(4):643–7

Sucralfate versus placebo in reflux esophagitis. A double–blind multicenter study. Carling L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1117–24

Symptomatic effect of a low–dose antacid regimen in reflux oesophagitis. Weberg R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;24(4):401–6

Sucralfate in the treatment of reflux esophagitis in children. Preliminary results. Argüelles–Martín F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;156:43–7

Treatment of reflux esophagitis with H2–blockers, antacids and prokinetic drugs. An analysis of randomized clinical trials. Koelz HR. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 156:25–36 (105 ref.)

Treatment of reflux oesophagitis with H2–receptor antagonists. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;146:201–13 (99 ref.)

Efficacy of sucralfate in refractory reflux esophagitis. Results of a pilot study. Ros E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;156:49–55

Sucralfate in the treatment of reflux esophagitis in adults: an update. Simon B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;156:37–41

[Omeprazole. An effective antisecretory agent in ulcerative disease and reflux esophagitis] Lauritsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 10;151(28):1831–3 (Dan)

[Drug treatment of reflux esophagitis: effects of strong gastric acid inhibition] Jansen JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;133(13):662–5 (39 ref.) (Dut)

[Omeprazole (20 mg daily) compared to ranitidine (150 mg twice daily) in the treatment of esophagitis caused by reflux. Results of a double–blind randomized multicenter trial in France and Belgium] Zeitoun P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reduced suppression of gastric acid by ranitidine in severe reflux esophagitis. A pilot study] Koop H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;26(7):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successful treatment of severe reflux esophagitis with omeprazole: a therapeutic success?] Müller–Lissner S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):131–2 (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of reflux disease and reflux esophagitis. Wienbeck M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 156:7–13 (50 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Oesophagitis—a study in 301 patients. Tapal M, et al. **JPMA** 1988 May;38(5):129–31

[Secretory gastric function and the development of reflux esophagitis in peptic ulcer] Simitchiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Peptic complications of gastroesophageal reflux in children. Apropos of 62 cases] Chaouachi B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stenosing peptic reflux esophagitis as a consequence of a congenital brachyesophagus in a female patient with complete absence of the pericardium] Privalov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):64–5 (Rus)

[Reflux esophagitis at remote periods after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Malstrenko NA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep; 141(9):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The significance of chronic cholecystitis and disorders of the acid–forming function of the stomach in the development of reflux esophagitis] Ilinich VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):83–5 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Bile salts in the esophagus of patients with esophagitis. Johnsson F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 23(6):712–6

PATHOLOGY

Assessment of oesophagitis by histology and morphometry. Collins JS, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Apr;14(4):381–9

[Effect of age and the duration of the peptic ulcer on reflux changes of the esophageal mucosa] Simitchev S. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Diagnostic esophago–gastro–duodenoscopy in patients under 40 years of age] Pilegaard HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 7;150(45):2746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nonobstructive dysphagia in reflux esophagitis. Triadafilopoulos G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 84(6):614–8

Absence of an upper esophageal sphincter response to acid reflux. Vakil NB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 84(6):606–10

Pathophysiology and management of reflux esophagitis. Lieberman DA. **Compr Ther** 1989 Feb;15(2):36–41 (15 ref.)

Reflux oesophagitis and oesophageal transit [letter] Watson A, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1426–7

Pathophysiology of gastroesophageal reflux and distal esophageal motility in children with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Cucchiara S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):830–6

Evaluation of oesophageal transit in patients with minor peptic oesophagitis. Roland J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Mar;10(3):161–5

Alkaline intra–oesophageal pH and gastro–oesophageal reflux in patients with peptic oesophagitis. Penagini R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):675–8

Pathophysiology of reflux esophagitis. Janssens J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;156:15–9 (33 ref.)

[State of the gastroduodenal system in patients with reflux esophagitis] Ilinich VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul; 66(7):88–90 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Functional results of gastrectomy] Utkin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Effects of hiatal hernia, reflux esophagitis, and glucagon on the quality of double–contrast esophagram. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):97–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium pertechnetate esophageal imaging for detection of Barrett's esophagus. Yegelwel EJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1075–8

[Detection of reflux esophagitis following gastrectomy using cholescintigraphy] Utkin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;33(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Total duodenal diversion in the treatment of complicated peptic oesophagitis. Perniceni T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov; 75(11):1108–11

Inflammatory esophagogastric polyps: resolution following antireflux surgery. Zitsman JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1016–7

Is there a role for surgery in the management of reflux esophagitis [editorial] Bremner CG. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 1;76(1):1–2

Late subjective and objective evaluations of antireflux surgery in patients with reflux esophagitis: analysis of 215 patients. Csendes A, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar;105(3):374–82

[Treatment of complicated peptic esophagitis. Role of total duodenal diversion] Perniceni T, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 22;18(16):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Total duodenal diversion in reflux esophagitis] Carbone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):619–22 (40 ref.) (Ita)

[Surgical therapy of reflux esophagitis in patients with normal lower esophageal sphincter pressure] Veiga Fernandes F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Combined surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer and reflux esophagitis] Chernousov AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar; 142(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Healing, relapse rates and prophylaxis of reflux esophagitis. Glise H. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;156:57–64 (44 ref.)

[Role of conservative therapy and surgical treatment in disease caused by gastroesophageal reflux] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 31;44(6):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis and endoscopic treatment of reflux esophagitis] Glazov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selective endoscopic pharmacologic denervation of the stomach in the treatment of reflux esophagitis associated with duodenal ulcer] Sinëv IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ESOPHAGITIS, REFLUX see **ESOPHAGITIS, PEPTIC**

ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION

Does delayed gastric emptying contribute to gastroesophageal reflux disease? Schwizer W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):74–81

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The structure of the lower esophageal segment] Niedobitek F, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Mar;10(2):125–30 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The historical and current concept of esophageal varices. Morphologic and physiologic aspects of circulatory dynamics] Fujimura I, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb; 43(1):26–34 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of isosorbide dinitrate and atropine on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure in Chagasic patients. Dantas RO, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988; 38(2):151–8

Effects on the lower oesophageal sphincter of cisapride given before the combined administration of atropine and neostigmine. Jones MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Feb; 62(2):124–8

Effect of lenperone hydrochloride on gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in healthy dogs. Johnson SE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):248–50

Effect of glucagon on the motility of esophageal smooth muscle. Lin SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar; 102(3):193–9

Safety evaluation of butylated hydroxyanisole from the perspective of effects on forestomach and oesophageal squamous epithelium. Grice HC. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Aug;26(8):717–23 (30 ref.)

Influence of stimulators and inhibitors of cyclic nucleotides on lower esophageal sphincter. Rattan S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):703–9

Mechanisms of increased lower esophageal sphincter pressure following intraduodenal peptone infusion in dogs. Sandler AD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May;46(5):496–501

Effect of rioprostil, an oral prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) analogue, on lower esophageal sphincter pressure and on the motility of the distal esophagus in healthy volunteers. Baunack AR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;26(4):199–203

[Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure in patients with Chagas' disease] Dantas RO, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The esophagus in Chagas' disease: physiologic, pharmacologic and clinical studies] Meneghelli UG. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):177–83 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of antacids and H2 blockers on the high pressure zone of the esophagogastric junction in dogs] Henry MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct; 43(5):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

INNERVATION

Intramural distribution of immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), substance P, somatostatin and mammalian bombesin in the oesophago–gastro–pyloric region of the human gut. Ferri GL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr;256(1):191–7

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma at the esophago–gastric junction—its biological behaviour toward the squamous epithelium. Noguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar;19(2):143–52

[Shortening of the intra–abdominal segment of the lower esophageal sphincter in patients with gastroesophageal reflux] Bianchi A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sphincteric action of the diaphragm during a relaxed lower esophageal sphincter in humans. Mittal RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G139–44

Esophageal responses to transient and sustained esophageal distension. Paterson WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov; 255(5 Pt 1):G587–95

Evidence for inhibition of opossum LES through intrinsic gastric nerves. Schulze–Delrieu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G198–205

Relationship of plasma gastrin immunoreactivity and gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in clinically normal dogs and in dogs with previous gastric dilatation–volvulus.

Hall JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1228–32

The lower oesophageal sphincter in the first trimester of pregnancy: comparison of supine with lithotomy positions. Jones MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct;61(4):475–6

Prostaglandins and the lower oesophageal sphincter [letter] Mahoney A. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):581

Motor responses of the upper esophageal sphincter and body to intraluminal acid. Andreollo NA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):51–60

Combined esophageal and gastric pH–metry in healthy volunteers. Influence of cable through LES and effect of misoprostol. Emde C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan; 34(1):79–82

Cyclic GMP: a potential mediator of neurally- and drug-induced relaxation of opossum lower esophageal sphincter. Barnette M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):524–8

Pacemaker activity in the proximal lower oesophageal sphincter of the dog. Huizinga JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989;408:19–30

Developmental differences in neurohumoral modulation of the cat lower esophageal sphincter. Hillemeier C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):39–42

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: a sensory and motor neurotransmitter in the feline lower esophageal sphincter. Parkman HP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Apr;25(1):131–46

The contribution of the diaphragm and an intrinsic sphincter to the gastroesophageal antireflux barrier. An experimental study in the dog. Rådmark T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):85–94

The problem of lower esophageal sphincter manometry. An experimental study in vitro. Pettersson GB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;152:17–27

The mechanism of acid-induced increases in canine lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Sandler AD, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):529–34

Motility of the oesophagus and gastro–oesophageal junction during halothane anaesthesia in sheep. Hossain MA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):417–30

[Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on the competence of the lower sphincter of the esophagus] Ottignon Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar;13(3):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The gastroesophageal junction. Present views of its function and our experimental studies] Duda M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:301–18 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hypopharyngeal diverticulum. A simultaneous cineradiographic and manometric examination. Nilsson ME, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 106(3–4):314–20

Lower esophageal sphincter dysfunction in diffuse esophageal spasm. Campo S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):928–32

Induction of lower esophageal sphincter (LES) dysfunction during use of the negative pressure body ventilator. Marino WD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1376–80

Absence of an upper esophageal sphincter response to acid reflux. Vakil NB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 84(6):606–10

Eructation of gas through the gastroesophageal sphincter before and after limiting distension of the gastric cardia or infusion of a beta–adrenergic amine in dogs. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):751–3

Effect of increased intra–abdominal pressure during laparoscopy on the lower esophageal sphincter. Jones MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;68(1):63–5

Effect of general anaesthesia on transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxations in the dog. Cox MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):825–30

Upper esophageal sphincter tone and reactivity to stress in patients with a history of globus sensation. Cook IJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):672–6

The hypertensive lower esophageal sphincter. Manometric and clinical aspects. Freidin N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul; 34(7):1063–7

Amyloidosis mimics achalasia's effect on lower esophageal sphincter. Lefkowitz JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr; 34(4):630–5

Radiographic and manometric correlation in achalasia with apparent relaxation of the lower esophageal sphincter. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):1–5

Failure of transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxation in response to gastric distension in patients with achalasia: evidence for neural mediation of transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxations. Holloway RH, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):762–7

Hypertensive lower esophageal sphincter: what does it mean? Waterman DC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):139–46

Pathophysiology of gastroesophageal reflux and distal esophageal motility in children with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Cucchiara S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):830–6

Appraisal of the Angelchik anti–reflux prosthesis based on clinical and manometric data and pH monitoring. de Caestecker JS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Feb; 34(1):9–12

Esophageal manometry and vectorcardiography study of asymptomatic patients with Chagas' disease. Morães–Filho JP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Nov–Dec; 30(6):406–10

Esophageal motility in cirrhotics with and without esophageal varices. Passaretti S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):334–8

Oesophageal motility and lower oesophageal sphincter competence in progressive systemic sclerosis and localized scleroderma. Zaninotto G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):95–102

Pathophysiology of reflux esophagitis. Janssens J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;156:15–9 (33 ref.)

[Peptone stimulation of the lower esophageal sphincter in patients with reflux disease] Lepsien G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;26(4):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the stomach balloon modify the function of the esophagus and lower esophageal sphincter, stomach emptying and release of gastrointestinal peptides?] Lepsien K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 May;27(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Angelchik prosthesis—intermediate term evaluation and results] Siewert JR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 26(8):421–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of vagotomy and gastrectomy on the lower esophageal sphincter motility] Furukawa Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;24(2):131–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lower esophageal sphincter relaxation in achalasia patients—effect of caerulein] Ujiie H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal manometry for the study of gastroesophageal reflux] Felix VN. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 25(1):33–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

A staged approach to long gap esophageal atresia employing a spiral myotomy and delayed reconstruction of the esophagus: an experimental study. Shoshany G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1218–21

Esophagogastric decompression and enteral feeding following cholecystectomy: a controlled, randomized prospective trial. Elmore MF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):377–81 (36 ref.)

Preservation of the distal part of the stomach by esophagoantral jejunal interposition. Lenzi V, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;168(2):175–6

[Experimental study of antigastroesophageal reflux by preservation of the lower esophageal sphincter] Yan Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;27(2):121–3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long–term evolution of esophago–gastric junctions surgically treated to correct gastro–esophageal reflux. 111 cases] Vaysse P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the esophago–gastric area. Palliative resection and anastomosis by laparotomy alone] Cosendey BA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ESOPHAGOPLASTY

Thal patch gastroesophagoplasty: chest radiographic findings simulating leak or abscess. Goodman P, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1121–2

Morphological and morphometric changes in revascularised bowel grafts reconstructing the cervical oesophagus. Smith RW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;42(2):199–206

Long esophagoplasty: functional study. Calleja IJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):279–84

[Indications for retrosternal esophagocoloplasty] Králík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Apr;68(4):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional and motor study of retrosternal esophageal plasties] Guillemot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of tracheobronchial stenosis after esophageal resection and tracheoplasty managed by a silicon T–tube] Tanimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jul;41(8):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo study of morphologic changes in an artificial esophagus created from the large intestine] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic rupture of an artificial esophagus] Kameristyĭ GA. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):66 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of a newborn infant with esophageal atresia] Podkamenev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Dialectics of the method of diaphragmo–crurotomy by A.G. Savinykh] Saks FF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Foreign body in the esophagus after its plastic reconstruction] Naumov GP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):74 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Use of ferromagnetic liquid in the treatment of anastomotic fistulas in total esophagoplasty] Mamontov AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):69–71 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Surgery of the esophagus in the Tomsk A.G. Savinykh Hospital Surgical Clinic] Tun VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):118–20 **(Rus)**

METHODS

One–stage reconstruction of esophageal defect by free transfer of jejunum: treatment and complications. Chang TS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Dec;15(6):492–6

Indications, surgical technique, and long–term functional results of colon interposition or bypass. DeMeester TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Oct;208(4):460–74

Gastric vascular pedicle patch esophagoplasty for stricture. Ramirez Schon G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep; 48(3):356–8

Immediate reconstruction of pharyngoesophageal defects. Preference or reference. Lam KH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 May;115(5):608–12

Wide gap esophageal atresia: a new method to elongate the upper pouch. Bar–Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep; 24(9):882–3

A latissimus dorsi muscle flap used for repair of the esophagus after enucleation of a giant leiomyoma—a case report. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):460–4

Pectoralis major myocutaneous flap reconstruction of the laryngopharynx and cervical esophagus. Fabian RL. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Nov;98(11):1227–31

The sternocleidomastoid myoperiosteal flap for esophagopharyngeal reconstruction and fistula repair: clinical and experimental study. Friedman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1084–91

Replacement of upper esophagus: results with myocutaneous flap and with gastric transposition. Silver CE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Aug;99(8 Pt 1):819–21

Experimental replacement of the cervical esophagus in rats with a jejunal free transplantation. Uchida L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Aug;99(8 Pt 1):837–41

Diverting cervical esophagostomy and construction and primary reconstitution of esophageal continuity. Buchwald H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;169(4):361–2

Circular myotomy for mid–oesophageal stricture. al–Samarrai AY. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Feb;44(1):55–7

[Esophagoplasties] Celerier M. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(1):5–9 **(Fre)**

[Last recourse reconstruction of the cervicothoracic esophagus: the free jejunal transplant] Icard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgical esopharyngoplasties using a free digestive graft] Chavoin JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988; 33(4):363–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare complication following vagotomy with circular myotomy of the esophagus and hemifundoplication. A case report] Zornig C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Feb;60(2):119–20 **(Ger)**

[Replacement esophagoplasty by the jejunum] Schubert W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(24):1571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on artificial esophagus created by a latissimus dorsi muscle flap with grafted jejunal mucosa] Negoto Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 90(1):34–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of segmental esophageal replacement with glutaraldehyde treated tracheal biograft] Shima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 36(11):2417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ensuring the viability of gastric transplants used in esophagoplasty using hemomotordynamic monitoring] Sigal ZM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagocoloplasty in esophageal atresia in newborn and young infants] Babliak DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagoplasty using a gastric tube] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of plastic split esophago–gastric anastomosis in proximal resection of the stomach] Tsellikman EG. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional results of gastrectomy] Utkin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using selective angiography of the mesenteric arteries in patients with cicatricial esophageal stenosis] Zingerman LS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May; 140(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional study of different methods of reconstruction after esophageal resection] Calleja Kempin IJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec;74(6):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESOPHAGOSCOPY

Sonographic screening of patients with portal hypertension can avoid esophagoscopies [letter] Goyal AK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1316–7

Endoscopic problems due to cervical vertebral diseases. Welsh LW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Aug;98(8 Pt 1):597–601

A review of the practice of fibreoptic endoscopic dilatation of oesophageal stricture. Anderson PE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar;71(2):124–7

Treating early cancer of the esophagus after Lugol–combined endoscopy detection [letter; comment] Mosimann F, et al.

Ann Surg 1989 Jul;210(1):125. **Comment on:** Ann Surg 1988 Aug;208(2):179–83

Perforation of esophagus after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Incidence and clues to pathogenesis. Korula J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):324–9

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices. A comparative study of results in patients with schistosomiasis and cirrhosis. Sakai P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):134–6

The spectrum of columnar-lined esophagus—Barrett's esophagus. Tytgat GN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul; 21(4):177–85 (19 ref.)

A prognostic evaluation of endoscopic intravariceal injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Ishida M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):347–56

A clinical controlled trial of endoscopic sclerotherapy for repeated esophageal variceal bleeding. Wu KL, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):70–4

Endoscopic ultrasonography in achalasia. Devière J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1210–3

Role of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy in the long-term management of variceal bleeding: a meta-analysis. Infante-Rivard C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr; 96(4):1087–92

YAG laser or BICAP tumor probe for palliation of esophageal cancer strictures? [letter] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1696–7

Endoscopic ultrasonography in esophageal diseases. Dancygier H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May-Jun; 35(3):220–5

Eradication of esophageal varices by endoscopic sclerotherapy: how much is enough? de Franchis R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):395–9

Monitoring the patient receiving conscious sedation for gastrointestinal endoscopy: issues and guidelines. Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):262–6 (17 ref.)

Endoscopic palliation of obstructive esophagogastric malignancy. Richter JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):454–8

Perendoscopic pneumatic dilatation in achalasia: short and mid-term results. Di Matteo S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988; 18(4):333–7

Endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy [letter] Korula J. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):588–90

Platelet activation in outpatients undergoing esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Sagripanti A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan-Mar;33(1):22–5

Emergency endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage: evaluation of 885 patients. Nikolopoulou V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Jun;33(3):121–3

Endoscopy: its diagnostic role in dyspepsia. Venables C. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:44–52

Endoscopic removal of impacted Sengstaken-Blakemore tube. Bhasin DK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):54–5

Palliation of inoperable esophageal carcinoma. Therapeutic endoscopy as an adjunct to combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Chung RS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(3):139–42

Endoscopic management of carcinoma of the esophagus [letter] Himal HS. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):181–2

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of esophageal carcinoma. Murata Y, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):11–6

[The clinical importance of esophageal function studies (letter)] Hüpscher DN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;133(13):693–4 **(Dut)**

[Deglutition disorders] Matek W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Mar;19(2):94, 102 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic intramural sclerosis of esophageal varices. An analysis of the technic and mechanism of action] Pascu O, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 2;83(17):565–7, 576 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic therapy of hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Nilius R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:119–26 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ingestion of caustic substances in childhood] Schober PH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 28;101(9):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of early esophagus cancer: endoscopy] Nishizawa M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(10):1311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of pulmonary artery pressure by measuring the size of the right pulmonary artery with transesophageal ultrasonographic endoscopy] Kobayashi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 26(5):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of esophageal leiomyoma diagnosed by transesophageal ultrasonic endoscopy] Oka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 26(5):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic evaluation of esophageal varices. Comparison of a classic method and the metric system] Parra OM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr-Jun;24(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of the endoscopic pH-metry method in patients with chemical burns of the esophagus] Kovanev AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic intubation of an esophageo-pleural fistula] Korabel'nikov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):65 **(Rus)**

[Use of fiber esophagogastroduodenoscopy in the ambulatory care of personnel in troop units] Voronov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct;(10):64 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic exploration of the esophagus] Lama RA. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:90–2 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Emergency endoscopic sclerosis in active hemorrhage caused by esophageal varices: analysis of 31 cases] Boix J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(7):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prosthetic endocarditis after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy: a failure of antibiotic prophylaxis. Baskin G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):311–2

Fatal air embolism after gastrointestinal endoscopy. Lowdon JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):622–3

Intramural haematoma of the oesophagus complicated by perforation. Skillington PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 May;59(5):430–2

Increasing the safety of gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Baillie J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Sep;40(3):233

Cecal perforation after upper endoscopy and pyloric dilation [letter] Rex DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov-Dec; 34(6):490–1

Instrumental perforations of the oesophagus and their management. Moghissi K, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Aug; 43(8):642–6

[Cardial complications during endoscopies] Börsch G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 25;113(47):1850–2 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of accidents during proximal digestive endoscopy] Drăghici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 May-Jun;40(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rigid endoscopy under general anaesthesia is safe for chronic injection sclerotherapy. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):719–21

Endoscopic ultrasonography of tumours of the oesophagus and the stomach. Heyder N. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):17–23

Endoscopic microsurgical dissection of the esophagus. Results in an animal model. Kipfmüller K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):63–9

[A new instrument for dilatation of esophageal stenoses] Benz B. **HNO** 1989 Jun;37(6):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with echoendoscopy in the study of tumors of the upper gastroenteral system] Castagnone D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):699–702 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Endoscopic diagnosis of reflux esophagitis by the dye-spraying method. Misumi A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):1–6

Flexible oesophagogastroscopy in otolaryngology. Thomas HG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr;103(4):399–403

Retrograde esophagoscopy for foreign body removal. Winkler AR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May; 8(4):536–40

Technique and early clinical results of endoscopic variceal ligation (EVL). Stiegmann GV, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989; 3(2):73–8

[Endoscopic palliative therapy of malignant esophageal and cardia stenoses. Results—complications—follow-up] Schwegler U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987-89;56(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic percutaneous placement of a guide thread for bouginage treatment of the esophagus following 3d degree chemical burn: a new method without laparotomy] Hager J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Feb;44(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antegrade and retrograde fiber esophagoscopy of patients with cicatricial esophageal strictures] Sinev IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May-Jun;(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Causes of failure of the endoscopy of the upper segment of the gastrointestinal tract] Straszak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 19;43(38):1225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

[Endoscopic indications and therapy at the Craiova District Hospital over a 5-year period (1980–1984)] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Apr-Jun;33(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ESOPHAGOSTOMY

Tracheoesophageal puncture for voice restoration after extended laryngopharyngectomy. Juarbe C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar;115(3):356–9

Percutaneous ultrasound-guided esophagostomy. Jones GR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Nov;7(11):643–5

Management of ingested foreign bodies. Chew CT. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):423

[Block of the cervical plexus for the unipolar exclusion of a gastroplasty after bronchial fistula] Sardin B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voice restoration after total laryngectomy by tracheoesophageal fistula] Lacau St Guily J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(5):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Problems associated with the EEA stapling technique for esophagojejunostomy after total gastrectomy. Katsoka M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jan;209(1):99–104

Bypass operation for advanced esophageal cancer—an analysis of 93 cases. Hirai T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar; 19(2):182–8

Diverting cervical esophagostomy and construction and primary reconstitution of esophageal continuity. Buchwald H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;169(4):361–2

[Vocal rehabilitation with tracheo-esophageal prosthesis: protocol adopted by the Naples School. I—Surgical technic for the creation of tracheo-esophageal fistula] Motta G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988;8 Suppl 20:87–90 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Surgical repair of an esophageal stricture in a horse. Craig D, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug;16(4):251–4

ESOPHAGUS

Pediatric coin ingestion. A prospective study on the utility of routine roentgenograms. Caravati EM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):549–51

Pediatric coin ingestions. A prospective study of coin location and symptoms. Schunk JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):546–8

Esophageal medication bezoar in a patient receiving enteral feedings and sucralfate. Anderson W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):205–6

When in doubt, leave it in [letter] Allberry RA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):114

Cuff seal volumes and oesophageal intubation [letter] Jarvis D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug;16(3):378

A simple technique for diagnosing oesophageal intubation. Kalpokas M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb; 17(1):39–43

A method of detecting oesophageal intubation or confirming tracheal intubation. O'Leary JJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug;16(3):299–301

Tracheal occlusion following oesophageal foreign body removal. Woods I, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug; 17(3):356–8

Breathing bag refilling [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):81–2

Anaesthesia and the law. Two cases of oesophageal intubation. Brahams D. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):64–5

The oesophageal detector device [letter] Calder I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):705

Normal chest expansion with oesophageal placement of a tracheal tube [letter] Charters P. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Apr; 44(4):365

The oesophageal detector device: successful use in children [letter] Morton NS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):523–4

The oesophageal detector device. A prospective trial on 100 patients. Williams KN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May; 44(5):412–4

Detection of oesophageal intubation: the cola complication [letter] Zbinden S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):81

Capnographic waveforms in esophageal intubation: effect of carbonated beverages. Garnett AR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):387–90

Pharyngeal tracheal lumen airway training: failure to discriminate between esophageal and endotracheal modes and failure to confirm ventilation. Hunt RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):947–52

Left subclavian arterioesophageal fistula induced by a foreign body. Mok CK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar; 47(3):458–60

Esophageal stethoscope. Another possible cause of vocal cord paralysis. Friedman M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):95–8

Transesophageal electrocardiography and atrial pacing in acute cardiac care: diagnostic and therapeutic value. Twidale N, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):11–5

Bronchoscopic appearance of acute tracheobronchial compression by an endo-oesophageal tube. Ti TK. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 May;59(5):427–9

Disimpaction of swallowed bolus [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10; 298(6687):1578

Disimpaction of swallowed bolus [letter] Campbell N, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):53

Disimpaction of swallowed bolus. Ignotus PI, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 20;298(6684):1359

Hypoxaemia produced by an oesophageal stethoscope: a case report. Daley MD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Sep; 35(5):500–2

Esophageal obturator airway. Pons PT. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;6(4):693–8 (36 ref.)

Transnasal fixation of the esophageal prosthesis. Brückner M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Nov;20(6):313–5

Guide-wire perforation during bougienage and tube positioning. Report on three cases and technical improvement [see comments] Kowalewski H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Nov;20(6):332–3. **Comment in:** Endoscopy 1989 May;21(3):157

The value of transoesophageal echocardiography for diagnosis of thoracic aorta pathology. Taams MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1308–16

Creating a modified oesophageal obturator airway during

emergency intubation in adults [letter] Diltoer M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 May;6(3):237–8
Diagnostic value of esophageal balloon distention [letter] Kramer P. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):271–3
Postherapeutic foreign bodies in esophagus, stomach, and duodenum [letter] Kirberg A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):135
Esophageal foreign body: an unusual presentation. Beg MH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):464–6
Unusual cause of stridor. Yadav SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb;25(2):206–8
The role of esophageal leads in the detection of exercise-induced postero-basal ischemia. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):69–77
Fragments of nasogastric tubes as esophageal foreign bodies in two horses. Baird AN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1068–70
Toothbrush: an unusual foreign body in ENT practice. Shirali GN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Nov;102(11):1068–9
Dairy products containers as a source of unusual esophageal foreign bodies. Bloom J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec; 17(7):404–8
Retrograde esophagoscopy for foreign body removal. Winkler AR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May; 8(4):536–40
Esophageal bougienage technique for coin ingestion in children. Bonadio WA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct; 23(10):917–8
A method to prevent patients from accidentally ingesting dental devices. Harvey W, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug; 60(2):143–4
Management of impacted upper gastrointestinal foreign bodies of dental origin. Aghaji MA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):328–9
Dysphagia due to mesothelioma infiltrating the oesophagus: palliative treatment. Lockwood CA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):168
A comparison of endoesophageal tubes. Improved results with the Atkinson tube. Kratz JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):19–23
Swallowed coins. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):659–60 (8 ref.)
Heimlich maneuver for esophageal obstruction [letter] Nelson KR. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 13;320(15):1016
Esophageal obstruction from a beer-bottle cap [letter] Prakash K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 13;321(2):121–2
Dangers of the Heimlich maneuver for esophageal obstruction [letter] Sams JS. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 5; 321(14):980–1
Removal of a dental clamp from the esophagus. Chidyllo SA, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Nov;54(9):30–3
Reliability of transesophageal pacing in the assessment of sinus node function in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Alboni P, et al. **PACE** 1989 Feb;12(2):294–300
Foreign bodies in the pediatric aerodigestive tract. Friedman EM. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Oct;17(10):640, 642, 644–7
Catheter removal of blunt esophageal foreign bodies in children. Survey of the Society for Pediatric Radiology. Campbell JB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):361–5
Esophageal edema as a predictor of unsuccessful balloon extraction of esophageal foreign body. Towbin R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):359–60
Dislocated Atkinson tubes: removal and repositioning with a balloon catheter. Jantsch H, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar; 170(3 Pt 1):885–6
Early detection of incorrect siting of Procter-Livingstone tube by fibre-optic endoscopy. Sammon AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 17;75(12):582–4
Management of ingested foreign bodies. Chew CT. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):423
Barium swallow: its role in the management of an oesophageal F.B. Loh LE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):438–40
Carcinoma of the oesophagus in Transkei: treatment by intubation. Cotton MH, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jan;44(1):42–7
Coin ingestion complicating a tavern game. Gluck M. **West J Med** 1989 Mar;150(3):343–4
[Surgery of foreign bodies in the esophagus in case of failure of noninvasive extraction technics] Vanclooster P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jan–Feb;89(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[24-hour esophageal pH-metry profile in severe diseases of the neonates and infants. Apropos of 94 cases] Tenenbaum D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Sep;35(7):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophageal endoprosthesis: an uncommon complication (letter)] Seitz JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec; 12(12):973–4 **(Fre)**
[Observations on the work by H. Unseld. The failed esophageal intubation not recognized in time (letter)] Abel M. **Anaesthesist** 1989 May;38(5):269–70 **(Ger)**
[Accidental inversion of the gastroscope in the esophagus (letter)] Wagner R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 2; 113(48):1901 **(Ger)**
[Esophageal foreign bodies—their diagnosis and treatment] Soare M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Mar–Apr;38(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Foreign body in the esophagus after its plastic reconstruction] Naumov GP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):74 **(Rus)**
[Large foreign body in the esophagus] Protasevich GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):74–6 **(Rus)**
[A case of an esophageal bezoar] Firsov EF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Unusual foreign bodies in the esophagus] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(7–8):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Semi-quantitative measurement of the esophageal pH in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux in children] Silva-Cuevas A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jun;45(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital laryngo-tracheo-oesophageal cleft. Report of a case with difficulties of diagnosis and treatment. Jørgensen K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:105–7
Congenital bronchopulmonary foregut malformations. Intralobar and extralobar pulmonary sequestrations communicating with the foregut. Hruban RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4):403–9
Radiological case of the month. Right-upper-lobe esophageal bronchus (with VATER anomalies). Davies RP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Feb;143(2):251–2
G syndrome and its otolaryngologic manifestations. Howell L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Mar;98(3):185–90 (18 ref.)
Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft: endoscopic diagnosis and surgical repair. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):292–4
Duplication of the cervical oesophagus in adults. Borcar J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Sep;58(9):746–8
Esophageal duplication cyst as a cause of choke in the horse. Orsini JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15; 193(4):474–6
Review of bronchopulmonary foregut malformations. Fowler CL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Sep;23(9):793–7
Treatment of laryngotracheoesophageal cleft. Ogawa T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr;24(4):341–2
Association of tracheoesophageal anomalies with visceral and parietal malformations in a human embryo (Carnegie stage 21). Nebot-Cegarra J, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jan;39(1):11–7
[Congenital laryngo-tracheo-esophageal cleft] Sørensen JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 2;151(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Total laryngo-tracheo-esophageal cleft with situs inversus totalis, aplasia of the right diaphragm and hypoplasia of the lung on the right side] Heitmann F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;192(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duplication of the esophagus—a rare developmental defect of the digestive tract] Birecka A. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Mar–Apr;52(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Stenosing peptic reflux esophagitis as a consequence of a congenital brachyesophagus in a female patient with complete absence of the pericardium] Privalov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Cancer of the short esophagus] Arablinskiĭ VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):80–4 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of esophageal developmental anomalies] Ganul VL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):74–6 **(Rus)**
[Double esophageal membrane in a patient with Plummer-Vinson syndrome] Castro M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):597–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Neuromedin B receptor in esophagus: evidence for subtypes of bombesin receptors. Von Schrenck T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G747–58
Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric quantitative analysis of eicosanoids in human oesophageal mucosa. Alber D, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct; 16(1–12):299–304
Expression of hair-related keratins in a soft epithelium: subpopulations of human and mouse dorsal tongue keratinocytes express keratin markers for hair-, skin- and esophageal-types of differentiation. Dhouailly D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):141–58
Evidence for the presence of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in rat oesophagus. Sigala S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):123–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Do the cardiac glands exist? 3. Humans. Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Aug;65(2–3):51–69
[Experimental and clinical study on the lymphatic pathway draining from the distal esophagus and gastric cardia] Natsugoe S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 90(3):364–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structural and functional organization of the upper esophageal sphincter] Baitinger VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angioarchitectural classification of esophageal varices and paraesophageal veins in selective left gastric venography. Hashizume M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug;124(8):961–6
Decreased oesophageal blood flow in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Belch JJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;27(6):426–30
Time course of development of changes in the structure and reactivity of small veins from portal hypertensive rabbits. Juhl CO, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Aug;77(2):205–11
Regional differences in the vascular response of the canine esophagus to vasodilators. Prokopiw I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):42–7
Three-dimensional view of the vascular structure of the lower esophagus in clinical portal hypertension. Hashizume M, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1482–7
Esophageal blood flow in the rabbit: response to calcium channel blockers. Duda G, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Sep; 106(3):546–54
Long ischaemic stricture of the interposed colon. Pye JK, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Oct;43(10):796–7
[Short- and long-term results of the intervention of esophago-gastric devascularization with esophageal transection used in the therapy of bleeding esophageal varices] Ancona E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31; 44(1–2):117–22 **(Ita)**
[Endoscopic occlusion of esophageal varices in patients with portal hypertension] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhagic recurrence after operations of azygoportal disconnection] Marchena J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):246–51 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Comparative study of interstitial cells of Cajal. Faussone-Pellegrini MS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(2):109–26
The short-term effects of a single injection of isoproterenol on proliferation in the submandibular gland, parotid gland and oesophagus in vivo. Bybee A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Mar;21(2):133–41
Morphology and immunocytochemistry of two endocrine cell types in the guinea-pig esophageal epithelium. Heym C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun;256(3):635–43
Genesis and decay of the foregut: development and repair. Vilanova JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Sep;13(3):269–79 (61 ref.)
A morphometric method to discriminate normal from dysplastic/carcinoma in situ squamous epithelium in the human esophagus. Lindholm J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Mar;184(3):297–305
[Endocrine cells in the cardial glands of the esophagus in man] Vdovtseva VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jun;94(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical studies of six nitrogen-containing heterocycles in rat tissues. Kitchin KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15;38(16):2733–8
Effect of glucagon on the motility of esophageal smooth muscle. Lin SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar; 102(3):193–9
Safety evaluation of butylated hydroxyanisole from the perspective of effects on forestomach and oesophageal squamous epithelium. Grice HC. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Aug;26(8):717–23 (30 ref.)
Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in acid-pepsin injury to rabbit esophagus. Stein BE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):278–83
Effect of histamine on isolated oesophagus, crop and proventriculus of WLH chicken. Verma SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Oct;26(10):768–70
Is lower esophageal contractility a reliable indicator of the adequacy of opioid anesthesia? Schwieger IM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Jul;5(3):164–9
The effect of a neurotoxin (benzalkonium chloride) on the lower esophagus. Goto S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug; 47(2):117–9
Effects of albuterol (salbutamol) on esophageal motility and gastroesophageal reflux in healthy volunteers. Schindlbeck NE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3156–8
[Effect of calcium antagonists on esophageal motor activity in cardial achalasia] Stepenko AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental disappearance of excitatory alpha 1-adrenoceptor function in the oesophagus of chick embryo. Miyazaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 97(3):723–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerium-induced light-microscopic demonstration of 5'-nucleotidase activity in the lymphatic capillaries of the proximal oesophagus of the rat. Werner JA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;85(1):15–21
Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on carcinogen activating and detoxifying systems in rat upper alimentary tract tissue. Farinati F, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Jun; 13(3):357–60
Ornithine decarboxylase basal activity in liver, oesophagus and lung of vitamin A deficient rats, and the effect of retinoic acid. Daliam A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec; 9(12):2161–4
Human preduodenal lipase is entirely of gastric fundic origin.

Moreau H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1221–6

Study of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase of abrasive balloon collections from esophagus in an area with high incidence of esophageal cancer. Chen YF, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1988; 3(3):157–60

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase localization in esophageal exfoliative cytology of a chinese population at risk for carcinoma. Chen YF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;190(2):170–3

[Enzymatic activity of neurons of various parts of the digestive tube in postnatal ontogenesis of the rat (cytophotometric histochemical study)] Baburin VE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Aug;95(8):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Monoclonal antibody-defined phenotypes of tumor-infiltrating-lymphocyte subpopulations of esophageal cancer—compared with intra-noncancerous esophageal tissue and peripheral blood: preliminary report] Tahara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 89(12):2031 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Rupture of the stomach and the esophagus after attempted transcatheter ablation of an accessory pathway by direct current shock. Sebag C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1; 63(12):890–1

Early evaluation and therapy for caustic esophageal injury. Ferguson MK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):116–20

Management of esophageal injuries. Cohn HE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Aug;48(2):309–14 (32 ref.)

Drug-induced esophageal injury: a case report of percogesic. Nwakama PE, et al. **DICP** 1989 Mar;23(3):227–9

Treatment of caustic ingestion. Rubin MM, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Mar;47(3):286–90 (7 ref.)

Tracheoesophageal injury secondary to disc battery ingestion. Sigalet D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov; 23(11):996–8

Esophageal rupture in an infant secondary to esophageal placement of a Foley catheter gastrostomy tube. Whiteley S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):113–6

Pneumatic rupture of the esophagus caused by carbonated drinks. Meyerovitch J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(6):468–70

Tracheobronchial and esophageal injuries [published erratum appears in Surg Clin North Am 1989 Jun;69(3):following viii] Pate JW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;69(1):111–23 (32 ref.)

Blunt traumatic rupture of the thoracic oesophagus. Young CP, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Oct;43(10):794–5 (7 ref.)

The predictability of esophageal burns after caustic ingestion in children. Tanyel FC, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1988 Apr–Jun; 30(2):109–12

[Caustic lesions of the upper digestive tract] Benaguida M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 May;126(5):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidental ingestion of caustics in childhood. Therapeutic proposals] De Santis L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jul; 40(7):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of caustic poisoning in children] Marchi AG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare cases of esophageal foreign bodies] Bartnik W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the endoscopic pH-metry method in patients with chemical burns of the esophagus] Kovanev AV, et al.
Grudn Khir 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous wounds of the common carotid artery, the internal jugular vein and the cervical region of the esophagus] Lysenko VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; (2):129 **(Rus)**

[Jejunostomy in the surgical treatment of the sequelae of combined chemical burns of the esophagus and stomach] Shraer TI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic rupture of an artificial esophagus] Kameristyĭ GA. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):66 **(Rus)**

[Organization of staged treatment of children with chemical injuries of the gastrointestinal tract] Burov IS, et al.
Pediatriia 1988;(9):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of sequelae of chemical burns of the upper segments of the digestive tract] Shraer TI, et al.
Vestn Khir 1988 Jul;141(7):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outcome of the surgical treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus and stomach] Zadorozhnyĭ AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 1988 Jul;141(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of thermal burns of the esophagus on carcinogenesis induced by ethyl ethers of N-nitrososarcosine in rats] Novikov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(7):848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroesophageal caustic lesions caused by the use of MASH 10 in cafeterias] Alonso Franch M, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1989 Mar;30(3):217–9 **(Spa)**

[Caustic burns of the esophagus in childhood. Our 14 years' experience] García Merino F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct;29(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Identification of collagen, elastic, elaunin and oxytalan fibres in ganglia of the myenteric plexus of the human oesophagus. Rodrigues de Souza R, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1988;179(1):97–102

Development of cholinergic nerve transmission in the chick oesophagus. Miyazaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 96(3):623–30

Severe destruction of esophageal nerves in a patient with achalasia secondary to gastric cancer. A possible role of eosinophil neurotoxic proteins. Fredens K, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1989 Feb;34(2):297–303

Cerebral responses evoked by electrical stimulation of the esophagus in normal subjects. Frieling T, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Aug;97(2):475–8

A quantitative study on the myenteric plexus of the distal end of the human esophagus. de Souza RR, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1988;134(4):565–74

Viscerotopic representation of the upper alimentary tract in the rat: sensory ganglia and nuclei of the solitary and spinal trigeminal tracts. Altschuler SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 8;283(2):248–68

Firing rate may be a determinant of nerve fibre vulnerability in axonopathies. Satchell PM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov; 87(2–3):289–97

Esophageal mechanoreceptors in the feeding system of the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Elliott CJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1989 Apr;61(4):727–36

Characteristics of vagal esophageal tension-sensitive afferent fibers in the opossum. Sengupta JN, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1989 May;61(5):1001–10

Quantitative assessment of the stage of neuronal maturation in the developing human fetal gut—a new dimension in the pathogenesis of developmental anomalies of the myenteric plexus. Vaos GC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep; 24(9):920–5

Central localization of the cervical esophageal motoneurons in the rabbit. Kitamura S, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1988 Aug;65(2–3):141–53

Comparative immunohistochemical demonstration of peptide F- and other enkephalin-containing neurons in the enteric nervous system of the rat. Wang YN, et al. **Synapse** 1987; 1(2):208–13

[Functional intrinsic innervation of the circular smooth muscle of the esophagus in the opossum] Serio R.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1988;24(4):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of functional disorders of the autonomic nervous system in the gastrointestinal tract] Waluga M.
Przegl Lek 1988;45(12):851–4 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The myenteric plexus of the human esophagus in membrane preparations] de Souza RR, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical anatomy of the vagus nerves in the vagotomy aspect] Ivanov NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Partial agonist activity of the bombesin-receptor antagonist [Leu14-psi-CH2-NH-Leu13]-bombesin in frog peptic cells. Dickinson KE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1154–8

Somatostatin and lanthanum discriminate two Ca2+ mobilizing mechanisms regulated by bombesin receptors in peptic cells. Uemura N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15;159(2):599–604

Dietary ellagic acid reduces the esophageal microsomal metabolism of methylbenzylnitrosamine. Barch DH, et al.
Cancer Lett 1989 Jan;44(1):39–44

Immunocytochemical analysis of O6-alkylguanine shows tissue specific formation in and removal from esophageal and liver DNA in rats treated with methylbenzylnitrosamine, dimethylnitrosamine, diethylnitrosamine and ethylnitrosourea. Scherer E, et al.
Cancer Lett 1989 Jul 1;46(1):21–9

Selective inhibition of methylbenzylnitrosamine-induced formation of esophageal O6-methylguanine by dietary ellagic acid in rats. Barch DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7088–92

Hydroxy metabolites of methyl-n-amylnitrosamine produced by esophagus, stomach, liver, and other tissues of the neonatal to adult rat and hamster. Mirvish SS, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5663–8

Distribution of immunoreactive substance P in opossum esophagus. Christensen J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr; 34(4):513–20

Occurrence, distribution and motor effects of galanin in the porcine lower esophageal sphincter. Harling H, et al.
Digestion 1989;42(3):151–7

Increased vitamin A in esophagus and lungs after moderate ethanol consumption. Leo MA, et al.
Drug Nutr Interact 1988;5(4):227–36

Compound 48/80 elicits cholinergic contraction through histamine release in the chick oesophagus. Taneike T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(5):689–95

Mucin histochemistry of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Shah M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):83–4

Comparison of the muscarinic receptors of the guinea-pig oesophageal muscularis mucosae and trachea in vitro. Eglen RM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;8(3):181–9

Extended esophageal pH monitoring. An analysis of the literature and assessment of its role in the diagnosis and management of gastroesophageal reflux. Rosen SN, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;11(3):260–70 (91 ref.)

Rabbit esophagus metabolizes arachidonic acid predominantly via a lipoxygenase pathway. Stein BE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Oct; 34(1):75–80

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in rabbits. The long-term effect on oesophageal collagen content and mechanical strength. Jensen LS, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;24(5):613–6

Mucin immunohistochemistry of the columnar epithelium of the oesophagus (Barrett's oesophagus). Duchatelle V, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(4):359–63

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori in esophagus, antrum, and duodenum. A histological and microbiological study. Coelho LG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):445–8

PARASITOLOGY

Electrophoretic separation of the soluble proteins of different fractions of the sarcocyst of Sarcocystis fusiformis of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Khulbe DC, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1989 Jul 15;32(2–3):127–31

PATHOLOGY

Linitis plastica of the esophagus. Pazdur R, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Dec;83(12):1395–7

Association of esophageal cytological abnormalities with vitamin and lipotrope deficiencies in populations at risk for esophageal cancer. Jaskiewicz K, et al.
Anticancer Res 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):711–5

Mucosal cysts in Barrett's mucosa with dysplasia. Rubio CA, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Apr;97(4):297–301

Clinicopathologic study of early stage esophageal carcinoma. Sugimachi K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):759–63

Epithelial repair versus carcinoma in esophageal brush cytology. Hoover L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988; 4(3):217–23 (7 ref.)

The spectrum of columnar-lined esophagus—Barrett's esophagus. Tytgat GN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul; 21(4):177–85 (19 ref.)

Discordance between flow cytometric abnormalities and dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus. Fennerty MB, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Oct;97(4):815–20

Dysplasia and adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus [letter] Freedman SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1064

Correlation of ultrastructural aberrations with dysplasia and flow cytometric abnormalities in Barrett's epithelium. Levine DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):355–67

Esophageal metastasis from breast carcinoma associated with pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia: an unusual endoscopic diagnosis. Haim N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug; 41(4):278–81

Morphology of oesophageal wall after repeated sclerotherapy of varicous veins. Paluszkiewicz R, et al.
Mater Med Pol 1988 Apr–Jun;20(2):85–8

Atypical mitoses in dysplasias of the Barrett's mucosa. Rubio CA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec;184(1):1–5

High incidence of upper gastrointestinal tract involvement in children with Crohn disease. Lenaerts C, et al.
Pediatrics 1989 May;83(5):777–81

Distended oesophagus as a cause of bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Wickramasinghe LS, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1988 Dec;64(758):958–9

In vitro culture systems for studying human esophageal carcinogenesis. I. Establishment of in vitro culture system. Pei XF, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1988; 3(2):90–3

[Effect of age and the duration of the peptic ulcer on reflux changes of the esophageal mucosa] Simitchev S.
Vutr Boles 1989;28(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transformation of rat esophageal precancerous epithelial cells and its biologic characteristics—establishment of RE25-3 esophageal carcinoma cell line] Cai HY.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 Jul;10(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[N-nitrosamines in gastric juice of subjects from high incidence area of esophageal cancer] Lu SX.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;10(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of early esophageal carcinoma: correlational study of radiologic fiber-esophagoscopic and pathologic findings] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 68(12):693–5 **(Chi)**

[Alkaline esophageal reflux. Assessment of parietal damage in the evolution of the pathologic process] Purri P, et al.
Minerva Med 1989 Jul;80(7):793–5 **(Ita)**

[The relation of dysplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Takiyama W, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of oral pemphigus vulgaris involving the esophagus combined with early gastric carcinoma] Ohkawa F, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov;76(11):1725–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological studies of esophageal wall after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy] Arakawa M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov; 85(11):2359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropathological study of the esophagus in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices] Koshino Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;86(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Cytomegalovirus infection intravitally diagnosed on the basis of esophageal biopsy in a patient with chronic lymphoid leukemia] Ostanek L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Jul–Sep;39(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vivo study of morphologic changes in an artificial esophagus created from the large intestine] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spread of the tumor as a prognostic factor in cancer of the thoracic segment of the esophagus] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Riboflavin supply of the Kara-Kalpak ASSr population with pathologic changes of the esophageal mucosa] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of bolus osmolality on human esophageal function. Bilder CR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):611–3

Esophageal dysfunction and chest pain in patients with mitral valve prolapse: a prospective study utilizing provocative testing during esophageal manometry. Koch KL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):32–8

Characteristics of canine lower esophageal sphincter: a new electrophysiological tool. Allescher HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G441–53

On-line computer analysis of human lower esophageal sphincter relaxation. Castell JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):G794–9

Neuropeptide Y augments adrenergic contractions at feline lower esophageal sphincter. Parkman HP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G589–97

Esophageal responses to transient and sustained esophageal distension. Paterson WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov; 255(5 Pt 1):G587–95

Stimulated esophageal groove closure in adult goats. Mikhail M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1713–5

Maximal relaxation rates of esophageal, nose, and mouth pressures during a sniff reflect inspiratory muscle fatigue. Koulouris N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 May; 139(5):1213–7

The value of sniff esophageal pressures in the assessment of global inspiratory muscle strength. Laroche CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep;138(3):598–603

Intraoperative temperature monitoring sites in infants and children and the effect of inspired gas warming on esophageal temperature. Bissonnette B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):192–6

Lower esophageal contractility predicts movement during skin incision in patients anesthetized with halothane, but not with nitrous oxide and alfentanil. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):42–6

Inability to elicit vagal responses from the acid-infused esophagus of pigs. Andersen LI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jan;62(1):47–50

Motor responses of the upper esophageal sphincter and body to intraluminal acid. Andreollo NA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):51–60

The effect of differential vagal nerve cooling on feline esophageal function. Reynolds RP, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Dec;11(6):452–6

The location of the upper oesophageal sphincter and its behaviour during bolus propagation—a simultaneous cineradiographic and manometric investigation. Nilsson ME, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;14(1):61–5

Multichannel digital recording of intraluminal temperature in the upper gastrointestinal tract of man: techniques and analyses. Pearson RC, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Aug;9(3):243–8

Relaxatory responses of canine proximal stomach to esophageal and duodenal distension. Importance of vagal pathways. De Ponti F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun; 34(6):873–81

Modulation of esophageal contractions by distension in vitro. Ren J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):503–8

Oesophageal motor activity and sleep state in the newborn human infant. Manning DJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Dec;18(2–3):175–84

Effects of an enkephalinase inhibitor on esophageal motility in man. Chaussade S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov;12(11):793–6

Physiology of esophageal motor function. Diamant NE. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;18(2):179–94 (74 ref.)

Electrical correlates of peristaltic and nonperistaltic contractions in the opossum smooth muscle esophagus. Paterson WG. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):665–75

Serosal bicarbonate protects against acid injury to rabbit esophagus. Tobey NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun; 96(6):1466–77

The effect of glucagon on esophageal peristalsis and clearance. Anvari M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring; 14(2):100–2

Development of a three-channel, 24-h ambulatory esophageal pressure monitor. Pfister CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Apr;36(4):487–90

Specificity of esophageal electrode recordings of posterior cricoarytenoid muscle activity. Insalaco G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1501–5

Reflex effect of esophageal distension on respiratory muscle activity and pressure. Oliven A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):536–41

Intrathoracic pressures and left ventricular configuration with respiratory maneuvers. Scharf SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):481–91

Excitatory effects of opiates on the spontaneous EMG activity in pigeon oesophagus. Mulè F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;25(2–3):127–33

Response of lower esophageal contractility to changing concentrations of halothane or isoflurane: a multicenter study. Maccioli GA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Oct; 4(4):247–55

A circumscribed projection from the nucleus of the solitary tract to the nucleus ambiguus in the rat: anatomical evidence for somatostatin-28-immunoreactive interneurons subserving reflex control of esophageal motility. Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May; 9(5):1668–82

Oesophageal transit of small tablets. Robertson CS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;40(8):595–6

Myths of the esophagus. Hill LD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;98(1):1–10 (10 ref.)

Effects of hormones and nucleotides on ciliary beating in frog esophagus and guinea pig trachea. Carlson HE, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jun 16;14(12):2413–26

Microcomputer-based system for 24-hour recording of oesophageal motility and pH profile with automated analysis. Breedijk M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan;27(1):41–6

Effect of opioid antagoniam on esophageal temperature during exercise. Schwellnus MP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):381–4

Physostigmine and metoclopramide in oesophageal peristaltic spread in man. Tolu E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Oct;20(10):869–82

Shear stress in the performance of esophageal dilation: comparison of balloon dilation and bougienage. McLean GK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):983–6

Reflex inhibition of crural diaphragmatic activity by esophageal distention in cats. Oyer LM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Aug;77(2):195–202

Ambulatory intraesophageal 24-hour pH-monitoring. Joelsson B. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:89–93

Is standardization of pressure and pH measurement in the oesophagus possible to accomplish in the future? Wallin L. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;152:10–6

Oesophageal pH-monitoring system. Groitl H. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(2):127

Motility of the oesophagus and gastro-oesophageal junction during halothane anaesthesia in sheep. Hossain MA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):417–30

[The clinical significance of esophageal function studies] Breumelhof R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 17; 132(51):2310–4 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of clonidine on oro-cecal transit time in normal man] Baumer P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Jan–Feb;25(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal acid exposure in a single number: the area under the pH curve] Izquierdo MA, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989; 30(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aging and esophageal transit. A study using krypton isotopes] Van Calck H, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Nov; 9(9):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrodes for long-term monitoring of esophageal and gastric pH. Comparison of intrinsic characteristics and behavior in vitro and in vivo] Merigliano S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31;43(23–24):2041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of a radioisotope method and esophageal electromanometry in the study of motor disorders of the esophagus] Usai P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A diffusion method of determining acidity combined with a study of proteolysis in the upper digestive tract] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional organization of the upper esophageal sphincter] Baltinger VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper gastrointestinal involvement in diabetes mellitus: study of esophagogastric function. Pozzi M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):333–41

Esophageal motor function evaluated by scintigraphy, video-radiography and manometry in diabetic patients. Sundkvist G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):17–9

Segmental high amplitude peristaltic contractions in the distal esophagus. Freidin N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 84(6):619–23

Is long-term esophageal pH monitoring of clinical value? Klauser AG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 84(4):362–6

"Segmental aperistalsis" of the esophagus: a cause of chest pain and dysphagia. Traube M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1381–5

Esophageal and jejunal motor function after total gastrectomy and Roux-Y esophagojejunostomy. Haglund U, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar;157(3):308–11

The measurement of inspiratory muscle strength by sniff esophageal, nasopharyngeal, and mouth pressures. Koulouris N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Mar; 139(3):641–6

Esophageal function in patients with reflux-induced strictures and its relevance to surgical treatment. Zaninotto G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):362–70

Motor disorders of the oesophagus in gastro-oesophageal reflux. Mahony MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Nov; 63(11):1333–8

Pharyngeal and oesophageal function in patients with diabetes mellitus and swallowing complaints. Borgström PS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Sep;61(729):817–21

Determinants of gastro-oesophageal reflux and their inter-relationships. Johnsson F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar; 76(3):241–4

Oesophageal transit of marshmallow after the Angelchik procedure. Robertson CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar; 76(3):245–7

Gastric and oesophageal emptying in patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Horowitz M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Mar;32(3):151–9

Stress induces alteration of esophageal pressures in healthy volunteers and non-cardiac chest pain patients. Anderson KO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):83–91

Does the intraesophageal pH probe accurately detect acid reflux? Simultaneous recording with two pH probes in humans. Murphy DW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May; 34(5):649–56

Recurrent autonomous esophageal peristalsis in patients with chest discomfort. Nixon TE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr; 34(4):497–502

Cycling, a manometric phenomenon due to repetitive episodes of gastroesophageal reflux and clearance. Shay SS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1340–8

Physiological gastroesophageal reflux and esophageal motor activity studied with a new system for 24-hour recording and automated analysis. Smout AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):372–8

Oesophageal motor activity in rheumatoid arthritis: a clinical and manometric study. Bassotti G, et al. **Digestion** 1988; 39(3):144–50

Oesophageal function in patients with angina pectoris: a comparison of patients with normal coronary angiograms and patients with coronary artery disease. Schofield PM, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(2):70–8

Colonic and esophageal transepithelial potential difference in cystic fibrosis. Orlando RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1041–8

Sensitivity of the esophageal mucosa to pH in gastroesophageal reflux disease. Smith JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):683–9

Chest pain and inability to belch [letter] Waterman DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):274–5

Changes in oesophageal wall biomechanics after portal vein banding and variceal sclerotherapy measured by a new technique. An experimental study in rabbits. Gregersen H, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1699–704

24 hour ambulatory oesophageal motility monitoring: how should motility data be analysed? Richter JE, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1040–7

Quantitative assessment of the response to therapy in achalasia of the cardia. Robertson CS, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun; 30(6):768–73

Effect of stress on oesophageal motor function in normal subjects and in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Soffer EE, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1591–4

Reflux oesophagitis and oesophageal transit [letter] Watson A, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1426–7

Esophageal dysfunction in primary biliary cirrhosis. Parés A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Dec;7(3):362–7

Intraoperative esophageal manometry and early postoperative esophageal pH monitoring in children. Jolley SG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr;24(4):336–40

Esophageal motility in chagasic patients. Bilder CR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):273–8

Ambulatory recording of oesophageal motor activity and pH. Smout AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Mar;34 Suppl:S81–9

Evaluation of oesophageal transit in patients with minor peptic oesophagitis. Roland J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Mar;10(3):161–5

Diffuse esophageal spasm: radiographic and manometric correlation. Chen YM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):807–10

Effect of short esophageal acidification on airway hyperreactivity. Rauscher H, et al. **Respiration** 1989; 55(1):11–5

Gastric and oesophageal emptying in obesity. Maddox A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;24(5):593–8

Oesophageal motility and lower oesophageal sphincter competence in progressive systemic sclerosis and localized scleroderma. Zaninotto G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):95–102

Esophageal body motor disturbances in gastroesophageal reflux and the effects of fundoplication. Johansson KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:82–8

The progress of oesophageal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis during D-penicillamine treatment. Hendel L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(3):149–55

Manometric evaluation of esophageal motility in patients submitted to prophylactic variceal sclerosis. Bovero E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(3):156–8

[Manometric observation of the esophagus and intrathoracic

stomach after partial esophagectomy in carcinoma] Wang QZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;26(5):305–7, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The symptom index: progress in the analysis of esophageal pH metry] Barré P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophageal function in duodenal ulcer] von Gynz-Rekowski ME, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(6):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does the stomach balloon modify the function of the esophagus and lower esophageal sphincter, stomach emptying and release of gastrointestinal peptides?] Lepsien K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 May;27(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of esophageal manometry in the surgical treatment of epiphrenic diverticula] Negri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul;80(7):789–91 (Ita)

[Gastrointestinal functions in obesity] Kashimura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Nov;46(11):2429–33 (Jpn)

[Studies on the radiographic morphology and manometric motility of the esophagus in patients with portal hypertension—with special reference to the correlation between the extent of esophageal varices and the impaired esophageal function] Koshino Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The esophagus in Chagas' disease: physiologic, pharmacologic and clinical studies] Meneghelli UG. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):177–83 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Esophageal and gastric functions in patients with chronic alcoholic intoxication (a review of the literature)] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):63–7 (52 ref.) (Rus)

[Return of esophageal peristalsis after surgical myotomy in idiopathic achalasia] Mora F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Relation of the isotopic emptying of the esophagus after a solid meal and esophageal manometric parameters] Mora F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute secondary effects in the esophagus in patients undergoing radiotherapy for carcinoma of the lung. Mascarenhas F, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb; 12(1):34–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Esophageal obstruction and abscess formation secondary to impacted, eroding tiddlywink. Katz KR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug; 143(8):961–2

Radiology of the pharynx and oesophagus in young adults. Borgström PS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Oct;61(730):909–13

Effects of hiatal hernia, reflux esophagitis, and glucagon on the quality of double-contrast esophagram. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):97–9

Tube esophagogram: a better radiological technique for evaluation of esophageal diseases. Goenka MK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;8(1):45–6

Idiopathic muscular hypertrophy of the esophagus: CT features. Agostini S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):1041–3

Esophageal vascular impression in total anomalous pulmonary venous return below the diaphragm. Ablin DS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):454–5

Therapeutic approach to ingested button-type batteries. Magnetic removal of ingested button-type batteries. Volle E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(2):114–8

Esophageal disruption: evaluation with iohexol esophagography [letter] Mills JO. **Radiology** 1989 Oct; 173(1):284

[A preliminary radiologic observation on the mechanism of esophageal speech] Gu WZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 22(5):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Biphasic contrast study of the upper digestive tract] Kuus EM. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(3):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Collateral circulation of the portal vein: evaluation and comparative study using conventional radiography of the esophagus, digestive endoscopy and abdominal echotomography] Salvioni D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Apr; 69(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The Angelchik prosthesis. A computed tomography study] Fargnoli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 May; 77(5):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosing the depth of esophageal carcinoma invasion by esophagography scoring] Watarai J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A parametric image technique for the assessment of oesophageal function. Gibson CJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Feb;6(2):83–9

[Radionuclide esophagography observation on the effect of nitrates in achalasia of the cardia] Wang SY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;68(7):378–9, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the esophagus in patients with gastroesophageal reflux] Foltýnová V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Nov;90(11–12):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Esophageal cinescintigraphy and esophageal motor disorders] Etienne DJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):607–13 (63 ref.) (Fre)

[Scintigraphic evaluation of esophageal transit times in patients with esophagitis] Crisci R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the esophagus—a method for esophageal dysfunction] Lemme EM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Esophagoscintigraphic assessment of the efficacy of bougienage in postburn esophageal stenosis] Zhuraev ShSh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May–Jun;(3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamic esophageal scintigraphy in assessing the degree of thyroid cancer spread] Vikman IaE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 May;34(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Esophageal acid clearance test in healthy dogs. Johnson SE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):244–7

In vivo alkaline secretion by mammalian esophagus. Hamilton BH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):640–8

SURGERY

Recent advances in laryngo, pharyngo, esophageal reconstruction. Shumrick DA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:190–3

Angiographic demonstration of esophagojejunal venous shunt in a patient with esophagojejunostomy and esophageal varices [letter] Bretagne JF, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):434

Voice evaluation of myomucosal shunt after total laryngectomy: comparison with esophageal speech. Brasnu D, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):267–72

The tracheoesophageal diversion and laryngotracheal separation procedures for treatment of intractable aspiration. Eisele DW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Feb; 157(2):230–6

Gastric schwannoma after Nissen fundoplication. A rare complication? Genova G, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Aug; 55(8):495–7

Sudden ventricular dysrhythmias after unintentional mediastinal washout with tetracycline containing solution [letter] Youssef MS. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov;43(11):992–3

Severe intraoperative myocardial ischemia following manipulation of the heart in a patient undergoing esophagogastrectomy. Hyduke JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):154–8

An alternative treatment for anastomotic leakage after oesophageal resection. Damm P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(4):164–5

Indications for the tracheoesophageal diversion procedure and the laryngotracheal separation procedure. Eisele DW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;97(5 Pt 1):471–5 (27 ref.)

Voice restoration following laryngectomy: the role of primary versus secondary tracheoesophageal puncture. Wenig BL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jan;98(1 Pt 1):70–3

Surgery for gastro-oesophageal reflux: the Angelchik prosthesis compared to the floppy Nissen fundoplication. Two-year follow-up study and a five-year evaluation of the Angelchik prosthesis. Deakin M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):249–52

Some clinical and technical aspects of circular stapled anastomoses of rectum and oesophagus. Dickson GH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):59–63

Vertical gastric plication: an operation for gastro-oesophageal reflux. Taylor TV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):31–6

Emptying of the gastric substitute after total gastrectomy. Jejunal interposition versus Roux-y esophagojejunostomy. Miholic J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):165–72

Combined gastric pull-up and microvascular jejunal transfer procedure after pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Asamura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):423–5

Esophagectomy for achalasia: who, when, and how much? [editorial] Ellis FH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar; 47(3):334–5

Carcinoma of the esophagus: a comparison of the results of transhiatal versus transthoracic resection. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):700–5

Mobilization technique in total esophagectomy [letter] Hashimi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):483

Isolated, contained esophagobronchial fistula complicating esophagogastrectomy. Hendren WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):457–8

Gastrotracheal fistula: a late complication after transhiatal esophagectomy. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May; 47(5):767–8

Complications after esophagogastrectomy using stapling instruments. Muehrcke DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):257–62

Esophageal resection for achalasia: indications and results. Orringer MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):340–5

Secondary tracheoesophageal puncture for voice rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Lavertu P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar;115(3):350–5

Hypertrophic scarring of tracheoesophageal fistula causing vocal failure. Modica LA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov; 114(11):1324–5

Simple mucodermal tracheoesophageal shunt method for voice restoration. Saito H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;115(4):494–6

Further experience with the myomucosal tracheoesophageal shunt. Strome M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov; 114(11):1303–6

The effects of radiation on tracheoesophageal puncture. A retrospective study. Trudeau MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1116–7

Eversion extraction of the oesophagus. Jamieson GG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jul;59(7):567–70

End-to-end oesophageal anastomosis: an experimental study in the rat. Man DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec; 58(12):975–8

Intrathoracic stapled anastomosis after oesophagectomy for cancer. Woods SD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Aug; 59(8):647–51

Surgical voice restoration following laryngectomy: the tracheo-oesophageal fistula technique (Singer-Blom). Perry A. **Br J Disord Commun** 1988 Apr;23(1):23–30

Heller's myotomy [letter] Attwood SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):651

Use of a bioprosthesis to relieve tension in oesophageal anastomosis: an experimental study. Carachi R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):496–8

Heller's myotomy with partial fundoplication. Crookes PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):99–100

Partial fundoplication after abdominal Heller's myopathy [letter] Cuschieri A. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):527

Ischaemic atrophy of the cervical portion of a substernal colic transplant: successful reconstruction using a synthetic resorbable tube. Gossot D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug; 75(8):801–2

Variceal haemorrhage after failed injection sclerotherapy: the role of emergency oesophageal transection. Jenkins SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):49–51

Colon interposition in children. Mitchell IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):681–6

Anastomotic leakage: an avoidable complication of Lewis-Tanner oesophagectomy. Paterson IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):127–9

Neutrophil degranulation and increased pulmonary capillary permeability following oesophagectomy: a model of early lung injury in man. Rocker GM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):883–6

Angelchik prosthesis [letter] Royston CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):101

A prospective randomized trial of angelchik prosthesis versus Nissen fundoplication. Stuart RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):86–9

The total fundoplication gastroplasty: surgical procedure and radiologic appearance. Zalev AH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Feb;40(1):12–7

Tracheal tear during laryngopharyngectomy and transhiatal oesophagectomy: a case report. Sung HM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):333–5

Cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin C, and concurrent radiation therapy with and without esophogectomy for esophageal carcinoma. Stewart FM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):622–8

Long-term results of surgical treatment for gastroesophageal reflux in asthmatic patients. Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):40–5

Insertive esophagogastrostomy. A new technic. Shao LF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Aug;101(8):597–600

Gastric emptying after resection of esophageal cancer. Wang QZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jul;101(7):485–7

Late results of a prospective randomised study comparing forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in patients with achalasia. Csendes A, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):299–304

Comparison of forceful dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in achalasia [letter] Dellipiani AW. **Gut** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1157–8

Dukes A carcinoma after colonic interposition for oesophageal stricture. Houghton AD, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun; 30(6):880–1

Reconstruction of the digestive tract after total gastrectomy. Hubens A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Feb; 36(1):18–22

Esophago coloplasty for esophago-pleural fistula. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec; 30(4):287–90

Gastroatrial fistula following esophagectomy with esophagogastrostomy. Coelho JC, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr–Jun;74(2):107–8

Four hundred esophageal anastomoses with a stapler. Fekete F, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr–Jun;74(2):69–72

Experience with the EEA stapler for esophagojejunostomy. Habu H, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr–Jun;74(2):73–6

Pneumatic dilatation for achalasia after fundoplication. Marshall JB. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):154–7

Pyloroplasty in association with Nissen fundoplication in children with neurologic disorders. Campbell JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr;24(4):375–7

An improved technique for in situ esophageal myotomy and proximal pouch mobilization in patients with esophageal stresia. de Carvalho JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep; 24(9):872–3

Transthoracic Nissen fundoplication for gastroesophageal reflux in patients with severe kypho–roto–scoliosis. Drucker DE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan;24(1):46–7; discussion 47

A staged approach to long gap esophageal atresia employing a spiral myotomy and delayed reconstruction of the esophagus: an experimental study. Shoshany G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1218–21

Gastric transposition in transhiatal oesophagectomy: a new technique. Hashimi H, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Oct;33(5):287

Transhiatal oesophagectomy in the management of carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus. Sabanathan S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Aug;33(4):192–5

Nutritional effects of postgastrectomy reconstruction: a clinical evaluation. Zelnick R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;40(4):219–21

Transhiatal esophagectomy with gastric transposition for pharyngolaryngeal malignant disease. Goldberg M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):327–33

Anastomotic narrowing after esophagogastrectomy with the EEA stapling device. Muehrcke DD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):434–8

Cervical esophagogastric anastomosis for benign disease. Functional results. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;96(6):887–93

Left pneumonectomy associated with subtotal esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus invading the left main bronchus. Tachimori Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;19(2):167–9

Diaphragmatic reconstruction using a latissimus dorsi muscle flap following wide resection of the diaphragm combined with esophago–gastrectomy for cardial cancer. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):480–1

Bypass operation for advanced esophageal cancer—an analysis of 93 cases. Hirai T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar; 19(2):182–8

Successful esophagectomy for metastatic carcinoma of the esophagus from breast cancer—a case report. Shimada Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jan;19(1):82–5

Revision procedure for the tracheoesophageal puncture. Singer MI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):761–3

Microvascular reconstruction of the pharyngoesophagus with free jejunal graft. McDonough JJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988; 9(2):116–27

A comparison of sclerotherapy with staple transection of the esophagus for the emergency control of bleeding from esophageal varices. Burroughs AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28;321(13):857–62

Free bowel autografts in pharyngoesophageal reconstruction: colon revisited. Modica LA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;99(1):73–5

Voice restoration after laryngopharyngoesophagectomy. Wenig BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul; 101(1):11–3

A reliable method for monitoring the microvascular patency of free jejunal transfers in reconstructing the pharynx and cervical esophagus. Bafitis H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May;83(5):896–8

Jejunal free autograft: analysis of complications and their resolution. Coleman JJ 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Oct;84(4):589–95; discussion 596–8

Left ventriculo–colic fistula—a late complication of colonic interposition for the oesophagus. Pantelides ML, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):710–2

Role of interventional radiology in the management of major esophageal leaks. Maroney TP, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar; 170(3 Pt 2):1055–7

The functional recovery of revascularised colon and jejunum replacing the cervical oesophagus. Smith RW, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(2):117–20

Oesophagectomy without thoracotomy. Experiences from 30 cases. Hambraeus GM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):216–9

The surgical management of abdominal tuberculosis. Goldman M. **Surg Annu** 1989;21:363–72 (29 ref.)

Endoscopic microsurgical dissection of the esophagus. Results in an animal model. Kipfmüller K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):63–9

A technical aid in stapled esophagojejunal anastomosis. Basso N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;167(6):525–6

Preservation of the distal part of the stomach by esophagoantral jejunal interposition. Lenzi V, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;168(2):175–6

Aggressive treatment of chylothorax complicating transhiatal esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Orringer MB, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):720–6

Oesophagogastrectomy in patients over 70. Muehrcke DD, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Feb;44(2):141–5

Surgical repair of an esophageal stricture in a horse. Craig D, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):251–4

Use of a vascular skeletal muscle graft for canine esophageal reconstruction. Straw RC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 16(2):155–63

Function of the intrathoracic stomach as esophageal replacement. Hölscher AH, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Dec; 12(6):835–44

[A case report of Sugiura's operation] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[New technique of esophagogastrostomy—improved intraluminal elastic circular ligation] Zhang YD, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 May;10(3):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Perforation of the stomach into the thoracic cavity after resection of esophageal cancer: report of 4 cases] Gao JH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;26(9):561–2, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental study and clinical application of a single row suturing esophagogastrostomy] Gao SZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;26(11):665–6, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental study of antigastroesophageal reflux by preservation of the lower esophageal sphincter] Yan Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;27(2):121–3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inversion–stripping esophagectomy for treatment of hypopharyngeal, esophageal and cardial carcinomas] Yang JJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 19(2):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Esophagectomy without thoracotomy using a stripping method: technic, results, indications in benign and malignant diseases of the esophagus] Apoil B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immediate oesojejunal anastomosis after total gastrectomy in caustic necrosis] Gossot D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retrosternal coloplasties: contribution of postoperative mesenteric arteriography] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):619–23 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A technic of transhiatal esophagectomy] Marmuse JP. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Oct;125(10):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The double stapling technic of the esophagus. Mechanical esophagojejunostomy without purse–string suture] Fasching W. **Chirurg** 1989 Apr;60(4):301–2 (Ger)

[Intestino–esophageal reflux following gastrectomy. Mechanism of action and effectiveness of esophago–jejunoplication] Feussner H, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Oct;59(10):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is in esophago–intestinal anastomosis the use of mechanical staplers an advantage?] Burri G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nutritional status in esophageal cancer: assessment and significance for preoperative risk assessment] Brandmair W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[En–bloc resection of the esophagus in esophageal cancer] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; 373(6):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correction of subtotal esophageal aplasias and extensive artificial esophageal defects by gastric transposition] Hecker WC, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Oct;43(5):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local flaps in the reconstruction of the hypopharyngeal–esophageal tract] Micali G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical technics for implantation of tracheo–esophageal prosthesis in patients previously laryngectomized] Motta G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988;8 Suppl 20:57–67 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spontaneous esophagogastric perforation after fundoplication: an unusual complication of antireflux surgery] Bonaldi U, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul; 80(7):729–32 (Ita)

[A case of tracheal adenocarcinoma subjected to carinal reconstruction with total thoracic esophagectomy] Nishimura Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Sep;41(10):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tracheobronchoplasty combined with esophagectomy in the treatment of thoracic esophageal cancer] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Nov;41(12):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Functional evaluation of T–E shunt] Satoh N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Sep;91(9):1388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gastroesophageal reflux after esophageal surgery—evaluations based on esophageal transit scintigram] Nishimura O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;37(4):710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of esophagectomy without thoracotomy in benign esophageal disease] Okitsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;36(10):2310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study of segmental esophageal replacement with glutaraldehyde treated tracheal biograft] Shima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 36(11):2417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gastric scintigraphy following esophageal and gastric surgery] Takahashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul; 33(7):809–10 (Jpn)

[Distal esophageal banding. A modified method of surgical treatment of obesity] Haarberg G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 10;109(22):2133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Sliding diaphragmatic hiatal hernia with esophageal reflux. Surgery using a 180–degree postero–lateral antireflux technic and histoplasty. Experience in 100 surgical cases] Frimm CE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 May–Jun;106(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Incompetence of the esophageal anastomosis in the radical correction of congenital esophageal atresia] Babliak DE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of an invagination esophageal–gastric (intestinal) anastomosis using Bloxhin's expanding suture] Musulmanbekov KZh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The highest permissible levels of resection of the esophagus in cancer during surgery with intrathoracic or cervical esophagogastric anastomoses] Pirogov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extirpation of the esophagus without thoracotomy] Sigal EI. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):75–9 (25 ref.) (Rus)

[Single–stage plasty of the esophagus with the stomach using a cervico–abdominal approach] Astaf'ev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic balloon hydro–dilatation of cicatricial strictures of the esophagus and esophageal anastomoses] Gallinger IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the use of cuff–like esophago–small intestine anastomosis in gastrectomy for cancer] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):109–11 (Rus)

[A method of applying a single–layer buried suture for esophageal anastomosis in treating atresia in newborn infants] Pavliuk AD. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):78–9 (Rus)

[Healing of esophagogastric anastomosis performed with the use of compression suturing equipment] Pirogov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Balloon dilatation in stenosis of esophagojejuno–anastomosis after gastrectomy] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):120–3 (Rus)

[Functional study of different methods of reconstruction after esophageal resection] Calleja Kempin IJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec;74(6):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immediate prognosis factors in total gastrectomy in cancer] Hebrero J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May; 75(5):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Topographical variation in the mucosal surface of oesophageal biopsies. Laferla GA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Oct;20(4):731–9

Specialized metaplastic columnar epithelium in Barrett's esophagus. A comparative transmission electron microscopic study. Levine DS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Mar; 60(3):418–32

Intracytoplasmic plasma proteins in distended esophageal squamous cells (balloon cells). Jessurun J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 May;1(3):175–81

Comparison of chromosomal aberrations in epithelium adjacent to esophageal cancer (EC) and in esophageal cancer cell line EC8501. Su YA, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(2):84–9

ESOPHAGUS, BARRETT see **BARRETT ESOPHAGUS**

ESOTROPIA see under **STRABISMUS**

ESOX see **SALMONIDAE**

ESSENTIAL AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL**

ESSENTIAL POLYARTERITIS see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

ESTAZOLAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

ESTERASES

An evaluation of allozyme amino acid substitutions for the study of molecular relationships in Providencia strains. Goullet P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 139(6):689–702

Structures of sugar chains of a p–nitrophenyl acetate–hydrolyzing esterase from the microsomes of rat liver. Natsuka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun; 103(6):986–91

[Study on inhibiting effect of 14 insecticides on esterase of Culex tritaeniorhynchus from five geographic populations] Yang X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;10(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Time of appearance of esterase–positive alveolar macrophages in bovine fetal lung. Hambolu JO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):717–9

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of an esterase on the outer membrane of Xanthomonas maltophilia. Debette J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 55(1):233–9

Degradation by rat tissues in vitro of organophosphorus esters which inhibit cholinesterase. Pla A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 1;38(9):1527–33

Lipolytic enzymes of the digestive organs of the crown-of-thorns starfish (Acanthaster planci): comparison of the stomach and pyloric caeca. Brahimi-Horn MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(4):637–43

Electrophoretic separation of esterases of Alaria marcianae (La Rue, 1917) (Trematoda). Dickinson JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(3):277–9

Electrophoretic characterization of the nonspecific esterases of the mosquito, Culex tarsalis: conventional and isoelectric focused acrylamide gels. Houk EJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(2):291–5

Common and species-specific esterases of Equidae—IV. Horse of przewalski, onager and Zebra hartmannae. Kaminski M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 61(3):357–64

Esterase-7, a common constituent of numerous mouse tissues. Lippa A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(3):201–6

Enzymatic characterization of three aeromonas species using API Peptidase, API "Osidase," and API Esterase test kits. Carnahan AM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug; 10(4):195–203

Esterase iso-enzyme electrophoresis for epidemiological surveillance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa hospital infections [letter] Pattyn S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;7(6):821–2

Morphological, immunophenotypical and isoenzymatic profiles of human leukemia cells and derived T-cell lines. Drexler HG, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 7(2):115–25

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of non-specific esterase in murine peritoneal macrophages. Rademakers LH, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 May;21(5):301–8

High-resolution gradient polyacrylamide electrophoresis of isozymes of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Novak RJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Sep;1(3):353–6

Improved filter paper test for detecting and quantifying increased esterase activity in organophosphate-resistant mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Pasteur N, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Apr;82(2):347–53

Characterization of Yersinia enterocolitica, Y. intermedia, Y. aldovae, Y. frederiksenii, Y. kristensenii and Y. pseudotuberculosis by electrophoretic polymorphism of acid phosphatase, esterases, and glutamate and malate dehydrogenases. Goullet P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):317–25

Polar fluorescein derivatives as improved substrate probes for flow cytoenzymological assay of cellular esterases. Dive C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Jun;2(2):131–45

Enhanced expression of a novel cytotoxicity-linked serine esterase by T lymphocytes during allograft rejection. Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):301

Isoenzyme patterns of phosphatases and esterases in Fasciola hepatica and Dicrocoelium dendriticum. Leon P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Mar;30(4):297–304

[Esterases in the diagnosis of monocytic and myelomonocytic leukemias and the so-called atypical monocytes in myelodysplastic syndromes] Malasková V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Sep;90(8–9):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infectious conjunctivitis. The tear leukocyte esterase reaction (TLE) as a diagnostic aid] Norn MS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 13;151(11):697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of intracellular esterases by antitumour chloroethylnitrosoureas. Measurement by flow cytometry and correlation with molecular carbamoylation activity. Dive C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15; 37(20):3987–93

The interaction of alkynyl carboxylates with serine enzymes. A potent new class of serine enzyme inhibitors. Segal D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):217–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Meizothrombin, a major product of factor Xa-catalyzed prothrombin activation. Rosing J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):355–60 (34 ref.)

BLOOD

A simple spectrophotometric assay for urinary leukocyte esterase activity. Murthy VV, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Dec;40(3):260–8

Human serum "A"-esterases. Hydrolysis of O,O-dimethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. Traverso R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15;38(4):671–6

Esterase-like activity of human serum albumin. VI. Reaction with p-nitrophenyl glycinate. Kurono Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):4068–74

Enzymatic deacylations of esterified saccharides—III. Comparison of de-esterifications by serum esterases from different sources. Tomić S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(4):681–4

Serum aspirin-esterase activity in epileptic patients receiving treatment with phenobarbital, phenytoin, carbamazepine and valproic acid. Puche E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(1):55–8

Gender differences of human tissue kallikrein and an erythrocyte kallikrein-like enzyme in essential hypertension. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov;112(5):612–8

Re-examination on the sex-influenced esterase (ESSI) in rat serum. Nikaido H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jan; 38(1):41–6

Demonstration of the increase in serine esterase-positive T cells in hairy-cell leukemia patients undergoing alpha-interferon therapy. Wagner L, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 May;3(5):373–9

GENETICS

Association of a Plasmodium-refractory phenotype with an esterase locus in Anopheles gambiae. Vernick KD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun;40(6):593–7

Association between serum esterase (Es) type and starting proportion in Swedish Trotters: further observations. Andersson-Eklund L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(1):93–8

The genetics and expression of an esterase locus in Anopheles gambiae. Vernick KD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Jun; 26(5–6):367–79

Esterase and malate dehydrogenase isozyme polymorphisms in 15 Artemia populations. Bowen ST, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(4):593–5

Molecular analysis of a developmentally regulated gene required for Dictyostelium aggregation. Rubino S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;131(1):27–36

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of an esterase-coding gene from the oil-degrading bacterium Acinetobacter calcoaceticus RAG-1. Reddy PG, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):145–52

Polymorphism of esterases in plasma of foxes. Andersen AE, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;110(2):109–11

Phenotypic variability and heterozygosity at an esterase locus in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Kasule FK, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 3):427–31

Red cell polymorphisms in Sardinia. Rickards O, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(6):332–6

Proximity of the CTLA-1 serine esterase and Tcr alpha loci in mouse and man. Harper K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988; 28(6):439–44

Location of esterase loci in Aedes aegypti. Marvdashti R. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;1(4):423–4

Analysis of naturally occurring delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions in leprosy by in situ hybridization. Cooper CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1;169(5):1565–81

Assignment of the Es-6 locus to linkage group VII of the rat (Rattus norvegicus) by the use of HXB recombinant inbred rat strains. Pravenec M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Dec;14(6):313–6

[Primary structure of the transcription initiation region of the esterase S gene of Drosophila virilis] Enikolopov GN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Dec;14(12):1671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An alternative promotor of the esterase S gene of Drosophila virilis leads to the formation of unusual mRNA in cells of imaginal disks] Enikolopov GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(3):727–30 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Function of granule perforin and esterases in T cell-mediated reactions. Components required for delivery of molecules to target cells. Podack ER, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 532:292–302 (29 ref.)

Anti-schistosome chemotherapy enhanced by antibodies specific for a parasite esterase. Doenhoff MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Dec;65(4):507–10

The esterase-like activity of covalently bound human third complement protein. Venkatesh YP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Sep;25(9):821–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and properties of a soil enzyme that degrades the insecticide malathion. Getzin LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 Jun 16;235(3):442–53

Physicochemical characterization and tissue distribution of multiple molecular forms of fish (Trachurus trachurus) esterases. Salamastrakis SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):741–50

Electrophoretic data in designing strategies for purification and identification of a highly polymorphic bacterial esterase. Philippe JC, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Sep;17(1):51–60

Isolation, properties, and the complete amino acid sequence of a second form of 60-kDa glycoprotein esterase. Orientation of the 60-kDa proteins in the microsomal membrane. Ozols J. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12533–45

Comparative electrophoretic polymorphism of esterases and other enzymes in Escherichia coli. Goullet P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):135–43

[Cytotoxic molecules, perforin and serine esterase in cytotoxic T lymphocyte] Koizumi H. **Arerugi** 1989 Jan; 38(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Esterase activities in Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens strains. Hespell RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):1917–22

Some enzyme interrelationships in serum and organs of Egyptian camel. Shaker M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar;43(2):241–7

Adhesion of leukocytes to the aortic endothelium of conventional, specific pathogen free (SPF) and hypercholesterolemic SPF rats. Gabaldón M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jan;75(1):83–92

Proteolytic activity in the insulin receptor. Vega-SaenzdeMiera EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):30–7

In vivo and in vitro effect of triclorfon on esterases of the red crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Repetto G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Oct;41(4):597–603

The use of Tween 20 in a sensitive turbidimetric assay of lipolytic enzymes. von Tigerstrom RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Apr;35(4):511–4

Muscle esterases of the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Hodges DH Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 58(4):401–7

Physicochemical characterization and tissue distribution of esterases in two salamandridae species (Mertensiella luschani and Salamandra salamandra). Tzannetatou-Polymeni R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(3):469–75

A simple method of identifying organophosphate insecticide resistance in adults of the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Rees AT, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Mar;1(1):23–7

Esterase profile of human masseter muscle. Kirkeby S, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Apr;157:79–87

Neuropathy target esterase in hens after sarin and soman. Crowell JA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Spring; 4(1):15–20

Detection of influenza C virus by using an in situ esterase assay. Wagaman PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May; 27(5):832–6

Enzyme histochemistry on freeze-dried, resin-embedded tissue. Murray GI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 May; 37(5):643–52

Specificity of esterases and structure of prodrug esters: reactivity of various acylated acetaminophen compounds and acetylaminobenzoated compounds. Seki H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Oct;77(10):855–60

Influenza C virus esterase: analysis of catalytic site, inhibition, and possible function. Vlasak R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May; 63(5):2056–62

Non-specific esterases and esterproteases in masticatory muscles from the muscular dystrophic mouse. Kirkeby S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Mar;14(3):211–5

[The esterase activity of a pigmented bacterial group belonging to the Pseudomonas genus] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb;58(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes as the markers of differentiation of malignant neoplasms] Golubev AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacteriology of the cervix in cases of infertility: effect on human and animal spermatozoa and role of elastase. Kaur M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 May; 17(1):14–7

'A'-esterases. Enzymes looking for a role? Mackness MI. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):385–90

Influence of the organophosphorus compound DFP on inhibitory motor systems and esterase activity in the spinal cord of cats. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Feb; 6(3):257–63

URINE

Use of a leukocyte esterase dipstick to detect Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae urethritis in asymptomatic adolescent male detainees [see comments] O'Brien SF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec; 78(12):1583–4. **Comment in:** Am J Public Health 1989 Jul;79(7):902–3

Implications of probability analysis for interpreting results of leukocyte esterase and nitrite test strips. Bolann BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1663–8

Dipstick urinalysis screening of asymptomatic adults for urinary tract disorders. II. Bacteriuria. Pels RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1221–4 (69 ref.)

ESTERIFICATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

ESTERS see under **CARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ESTETROL see under **ESTRIOL**

ESTHETICS

Aesthetic aspects in reconstructive microsurgery. Berger A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Spring;13(2):115–20

Suggested nomenclature for aesthetic and reconstructive surgery of the breasts. IV: Congenital anomalies of the breast. Letterman G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Winter;13(1):59–61

Aesthetic refinements in reconstructive microsurgery. Toth BA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Feb;22(2):117–25 (13 ref.)

Premature demise of body worn hearing aids. Ross M, et al. **ASHA** 1988 Nov;30(11):29–30

Reducing the stigma of deafness—hearing aids with enhanced visual appeal. Bartkiw B. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Aug;22(3):167–9

Analysis of the factors involved in cosmetic failure following excision of the eye. Smerdon DL, et al.

Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Oct;72(10):768–73
Aesthetic considerations related to repair of the bilateral cleft lip nasal deformity. Pigott RW. Br J Plast Surg 1988 Nov; 41(6):593–607
Standards of beauty: Degas v. Kirov [letter] Wolfish MG. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Sep 15;141(6):513
Perceptions of appearance and speech by adolescent patients with cleft lip and palate and by their parents. Strauss RP, et al. Cleft Palate J 1988 Oct;25(4):335–42
Reliability of esthetic ratings of cleft impairment. Tobiasen JM, et al. Cleft Palate J 1988 Jul;25(3):313–7
Scaling facial impairment. Tobiasen JM. Cleft Palate J 1989 Jul;26(3):249–54; discussion 254 (66 ref.)
Psychosomatics of beauty and ugliness: theoretical implications of the systems approach. Czechowicz H, et al. Clin Dermatol 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):9–14 (57 ref.)
Psychologic and sociologic dimensions of hair: an aspect of the physical attractiveness phenomenon. Patzer GL. Clin Dermatol 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):93–101 (71 ref.)
Aesthetic preference and picture asymmetries. Banich MT, et al. Cortex 1989 Jun;25(2):187–95
Objective and subjective attractiveness and early adolescent adjustment. Jovanovic J, et al. J Adolesc 1989 Jun; 12(2):225–9
Role of sex, gender roles, and attraction in predicting emergent leaders. Goktepe JR, et al. J Appl Psychol 1989 Feb;74(1):165–7
Aesthetic problems in chemical peeling. Goldman PM, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Sep;15(9):1020–4
The personal, the political, and the aesthetic: Johann Joachim Winckelmann's German enlightenment life. Sweet DM. J Homosex 1988;16(1–2):147–62
Consensus in personality judgments at zero acquaintance. Albright L, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1988 Sep;55(3):387–95
Esthetics and anesthetics: mimesis, hermeneutics, and treatment in literature and medicine. Carter AH 3d. Lit Med 1986;5:141–51
Subcuticular, continuous and mechanical skin closure: cosmetic results of a prospective randomized trial. Zwart HJ, et al. Neth J Surg 1989 Jun;41(3):57–60
Perception of attractiveness by obesity and hair color. Clayson DE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Feb; 68(1):199–202
Aesthetic preference and lateral dominance. Valentino MA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1988 Oct;67(2):555–61
Patients' perceptions of their cosmetic appearance more than ten years after radiotherapy for basal cell carcinoma. Cooper JS. Radiat Med 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):285–8
Cosmetic results following lumpectomy, axillary dissection and radiotherapy for small breast cancers. Dewar JA, et al. Radiother Oncol 1988 Aug;12(4):273–80
Nose and society. Huizing E. Rhinology 1988;Suppl 7:9–38
The pragmatics of aesthetics: the performance of healing among Senoi Temiar. Roseman M. Soc Sci Med 1988; 27(8):811–8
[Esthetics and orthodontics] Ktistaki M. Orthod Fr 1987;58 Pt 2:747–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[From the architecture of the nose to nose–chin relations: morphology and esthetics—the finality of corrective surgery] Levignac J. Orthod Fr 1987;58 Pt 2:759–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esthetic components in model correction of the nasal septum] Fries R, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989; 34:40–3 (Ger)
[Significance of the micro-chisel osteotomy for esthetics in functional rhinoplasty] Fritzemeier U. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:50–2 (Ger)
[Esthetic premises in the choice of the surgical approach to the orbit] Heesen J, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989; 34:180–3 (Ger)
[Evaluating the success of corrective rhinoplasty] Hyckel P, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:63–6 (Ger)
[Importance and status of esthetics in defect coverage following skin tumor surgery of the nose] Lentrodt J, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:147 (Ger)
[Esthetic challenges in covering tumor-induced nose defects] Radtke J, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:148–50 (Ger)
[Esthetic aspects of various flap technics for covering defects of the facial skin] Reich RH, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:157–60 (Ger)
[Esthetic aspects in the management of facial defects] Riediger D. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:154–7 (Ger)
[Does open incision have advantages in esthetic correction of the nose?] Schmitz HJ, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:44–6 (Ger)
[Proportions of the esthetic face in comparison with figurative art] Steinhäuser EW. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:1–4 (Ger)
[The aging neck—plastic surgery possibilities for esthetic indications] Stellmach R. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989; 34:4–7 (Ger)
[What has changed in esthetic and functional corrective surgery of the nose?] Kastenbauer E. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1989 Jan;68(1):4–11 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adhesive polymers of medico-surgical importance] Cugurra F, et al. Clin Ter 1988 Jul 15;126(1):3–12 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reductive mammoplasty: health or beauty? (published erratum appears in Bol Asoc Med P R 1989 Jun;81(6):213)] Sánchez AE, et al. Bol Asoc Med P R 1989 May;81(5):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The changing face of beauty. Romm S. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1989 Spring;13(2):91–8
One face of beauty, one picture of health: the hidden aesthetic of medical practice. Stafford BM, et al. J Med Philos 1989 Apr;14(2):213–30

ESTHETICS, DENTAL

Comments on ABO case report [letter] Ahlin JH. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 Aug;96(2):24A
Esthetic treatment of anterior teeth. Technique choices. Louka AN. Can Dent Assoc J 1989 Jan;55(1):29–32
Perception and significance of dental appearance: the case of missing teeth. Oosterhaven SP, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1989 Jun;17(3):123–6
Esthetic dentistry. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Apr; 33(2):133–341
The role of bleaching in esthetics. Arens D. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Apr;33(2):319–36
Esthetic and physiologic considerations in metallic framework design. Berger R. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Apr;33(2):293–9
Esthetic orthodontic appliances for the adult. Goldstein MC, et al. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Apr;33(2):183–93
Esthetic principles; concepts, and practices in pediatric and adolescent dentistry. Isler S. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Apr; 33(2):171–81
Examining your smile. Lackey AD. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Apr;33(2):133–7
The smile line as a guide to anterior esthetics. Miller CJ. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Apr;33(2):157–64
Complete denture esthetics. Murrell GA. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Apr;33(2):145–55 (35 ref.)
The role of operatory and laboratory personnel in patient esthetic consultations. Rieder CE. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Apr;33(2):275–84
Periodontal problem solving. Interrelationship of periodontal therapy and esthetic dentistry. Rosenberg E, et al. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Apr;33(2):221–61, 201–9
The role of osseointegrated implants in esthetic dentistry. Sullivan DY. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Apr;33(2):165–70, 194–200
Maxillary anterior esthetics. Preservation of the interdental papilla. Takei H, et al. Dent Clin North Am 1989 Apr; 33(2):263–73
Ethics and esthetics [letter] J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Jan; 118(1):8, 10
Ethics and esthetics. Gilbert JA. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Sep; 117(3):490
The orthodontic appliance: esthetic considerations [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Nov;117(6):698] Hershey HG. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Sep;117(4):29E–34E (7 ref.)
Esthetics and the edentulous patient. Murrell GA. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Sep;117(4):57E–63E
Professional ethics and esthetic dentistry. Nash DA. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Sep;117(4):7E–9E
Dental esthetic satisfaction in adults. Neumann LM, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 May;118(5):565–70
Immediate esthetic treatment for anterior teeth: report of cases. Tatum RC, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 May; 118(5):575–7
Orthognathic surgery: a significant contribution to facial and dental esthetics. Turvey TA. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Sep; 117(4):49E–55E
Esthetics correction [letter] Wolfsohn RS. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Nov;117(6):698
Assessment of appearance match by visual observation and clinical colorimetry. Johnston WM, et al. J Dent Res 1989 May;68(5):819–22
Temporary crown and fixed partial dentures: new methods to achieve esthetics. Chalifoux PR. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Apr;61(4):411–4
Reproducing former esthetic qualities in new dentures. Duncan JD, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Oct;60(4):515–7
Orthodontic therapy for the restorative patient. Part II: The esthetic aspects. Miller TE. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Apr; 61(4):402–11
Margin design for esthetic posterior metal ceramic crowns. Salem G. J Prosthet Dent 1988 Oct;60(4):418–24 (48 ref.)
Utility of the dental aesthetic index in industrialized and developing countries. Cons NC, et al. J Public Health Dent 1989 Summer;49(3):163–6
[An esthetic appreciation test of the faces of patients treated with a combination of orthodontics and maxillofacial surgery] Jung-Nafziger Y, et al. Orthod Fr 1987;58 Pt 2:615–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esthetics and the fixed prosthesis] François M. Rev Belge Med Dent 1988;43(2):10–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esthetics and the complete prosthesis] Jeusette M. Rev Belge Med Dent 1988;43(2):84–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ESTIVATION see under ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

ESTOMYCIN see PAROMOMYCIN

ESTRADIOL

The oestrogen-induced surge of LH requires a 'signal' pattern of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone input to the pituitary gland in the ewe. Clarke IJ, et al. J Endocrinol 1989 Jul; 122(1):127–34
Blockade of the oestrogen-induced LH surge in the ovariectomized common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) by an LHRH antagonist. O'Byrne KT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 Mar;85(2):641–6
Europe bans boeuf à l'estradiol [news] Marshall E. Science 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):161–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, TRH, and dopamine on prolactin secretion in estrogen-primed postmenopausal women. Couzinet B, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Aug;121(2):235–40
Regulation of uterine insulin-like growth factor I mRNA and insulin-like growth factor II mRNA by estrogen in the rat. Norstedt G, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Apr;120(4):466–72
A randomized comparison of nonoral estradiol delivery in postmenopausal women. Stanczyk FZ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1540–6
Effect of 17-beta-estradiol on doxorubicin cytotoxicity in human breast cancer cell culture. Toma S, et al. Anticancer Res 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):303–8
Hormone implants. Murtagh J, et al. Aust Fam Physician 1989 Apr;18(4):431
Transdermal oestrogen for postmenopausal women: a double blind crossover comparative study with ethinyl oestradiol. Pattison NS, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Feb; 29(1):62–5
Suppression of ovulation by transdermal oestradiol patches. Watson NR, et al. BMJ 1988 Oct 8;297(6653):900–1
Transdermal estradiol in the treatment of postmenopausal bone loss. Adami S, et al. Bone Miner 1989 Aug;7(1):79–86
Transdermal oestradiol. A recent advance in oestrogen therapy. Utian WH. Drugs 1988 Oct;36(4):383–6 (9 ref.)
Effects of a brain-enhanced chemical delivery system for estradiol on body weight and serum hormones in middle-aged male rats. Anderson WR, et al. Endocr Res 1988;14(2–3):131–48
Dilute estradiol implants and progestin receptor induction in the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus: correlation with receptive behavior in female rats. Pleim ET, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Apr;124(4):1807–12
Transdermal estrogen replacement in ovarian failure for ovum donation. Droesch K, et al. Fertil Steril 1988 Dec; 50(6):931–4
Artificial agonadism and hormone replacement for oocyte donation. Meldrum DR, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Sep; 52(3):509–11
Metabolic effects of combined cyproterone acetate and percutaneous 17 beta oestradiol after six and twelve months therapy in 61 patients. Vexiau P, et al. Horm Metab Res 1988 Dec;20(12):765–9
Clinical application of estrogen replacement therapy. Quigley JP, et al. Int J Fertil 1986;31 Suppl:45–50
Effect of embryonic treatment with estradiol benzoate on the aggressive behavior of cockerels. Sayag N, et al. Int J Neurosci 1988 Aug;41(3–4):265–70
Contact dermatitis to transdermal estradiol system. McBurney EI, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Mar; 20(3):508–10
Endocrine parameters, hormone receptors, and functions of the testicular interstitium and seminiferous epithelium in estradiol-immunized Ile-de-France rams. Monet-Kuntz C, et al. J Androl 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):278–83
Evidence that the phagocytosis mediated by the peanut agglutinin-like activity of IgG(Fc) receptors of human monocytes is selectively modulated by estradiol and natural estrogens. Malaise MG, et al. J Clin Immunol 1988 Nov; 8(6):495–502
Improved delivery through biological membranes. XXXL: Solubilization and stabilization of an estradiol chemical delivery system by modified beta-cyclodextrins. Brewster ME, et al. J Pharm Sci 1988 Nov;77(11):981–5
Correction of corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis by percutaneous hormone implants [letter] Studd JW, et al. Lancet 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):339
Treatment of severe premenstrual syndrome with oestradiol patches and cyclical oral norethisterone. Watson NR, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):730–2
Serum levels of oestrogens, progesterone, follicle-stimulating hormone and sex-hormone-binding globulin during simultaneous vaginal administration of 17 beta-oestradiol and progesterone in the pre- and post-menopause. Carlström K, et al. Maturitas 1988 Dec;10(4):307–16
Biological and endocrine aspects of transdermal 17 beta-oestradiol administration in post-menopausal women. Jasonni VM, et al. Maturitas 1988 Dec;10(4):263–70
Clinical experience with transdermal estradiol in the treatment of the climacteric. Utian WH. Minerva Endocrinol 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):45–8
Differential involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5HT) in specific hypothalamic areas in the mediation of steroid-induced changes in gonadotrophin release and sexual behaviour in female rats. James MD, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1989 Jun;49(6):561–9
Chronic inhibition of hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis

and body weight gain by brain-directed delivery of estradiol-17 beta in female rats. Sarkar DK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug;50(2):204-10

Effects of two different patterns of estradiol replacement on the sexual behavior of rhesus monkeys. Herndon JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):853-6

[Postmenopausal estrogen therapy. Recent aspects of parenteral administration of 17-beta estradiol] Andersen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 7;151(32):2006-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Vaginal estradiol and progesterone in climacteric therapy] Pedersen OD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 7; 151(32):2016-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Comparison of the osteoprotective effects of orally administered equine conjugated estrogens and percutaneous 17 beta-estradiol] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Jan 15;44(2):55-60 (Fre)

[Transdermal estrogenic therapy in menopause] Nencioni T, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jan-Mar;14(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of variants of the ligand metabolism method for determining the estrogen receptor content in subfractions of liver cells after the administration of various doses of estradiol] Ignatenko LL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone turnover in postmenopausal women after withdrawal of estrogen/gestagen replacement therapy. Thomsen K, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(2):169-75

Safety and efficacy of Estrace (micronized 17 beta-estradiol). Martin PL. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:39-44 (14 ref.)

Estrone v estradiol: an examination of relative carcinogenic potential. Notelovitz M. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:35-8 (38 ref.)

Persistent infertility in ewes after prolonged exposure to oestradiol-17 beta. Adams NR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):373-8

[Effect of thyroxine and estradiol on the ultrastructural image of the liver] Zwirska-Korczala K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Apr-Jun;39(2):114-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fat-soluble 17 beta-estradiol: a way of reducing dosage in steroid hormonal substitution? Schubert W, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(3):271-5

Effects of estradiol on prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis and prostaglandin metabolic enzyme activity in rat kidneys. Chang WC. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:225-8

Single drug polyestradiol phosphate therapy in prostatic cancer. Stege R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 2:S101-3

Serum and bile lipid levels in a postmenopausal woman after percutaneous and oral natural estrogens. D'Amato G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):600-1

Toxic shock syndrome and estrogen therapy [letter] Hooper PL. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 1;111(3):263-4

Oestradiol 17 beta-glucuronide increases tight-junctional permeability in rat liver. Kan KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):297-300

Estradiol-induced blockade of ovulation in the cow: effects on luteinizing hormone release and follicular fluid steroids. Engelhardt H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1287-97

Mechanism of action of 2-hydroxyestradiol on steroidogenesis in ovarian granulosa cells: interactions with catecholamines and gonadotropins involve cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Spicer LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan; 40(1):87-95

High dose polyoestradiol phosphate with and without acetosalicylic acid versus orchiectomy in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Finnprostate Group. Aro JL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 May;63(5):512-4

Patients at high risk of cardiovascular complications in oestrogen treatment of prostatic cancer. Henriksson P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Feb;63(2):186-90

Inhibition of tamoxifen-stimulated growth of an MCF-7 tumor variant in athymic mice by novel steroidal antiestrogens. Gottardis MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4090-3

Estradiol-17 beta determined in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with selected ion monitoring of mixed silyl ether-perfluoroacyl ester derivatives and use of various stable-isotope-labeled internal standards. Dehennin L. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr; 35(4):532-6

Clinical evaluation of two monthly injectable contraceptives and their effects on some metabolic parameters. Haiba NA, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jun;39(6):619-32

Biology and mode of action of pure antioestrogens. Wakeling AE, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(12):729-34 (16 ref.)

Effects of a brain-enhanced chemical delivery system for estradiol on body weight and serum hormones in middle-aged male rats. Anderson WR, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988;14(2-3):131-48

Progesterone alone is responsible for stimulation of the growth of ducts and of mammary alveolar structures in mice. Skarda J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Mar;23(1):17-28

Characterization of 11 beta-methoxy-16 alpha-[125I]iodoestradiol binding: neuronal localization of estrogen-binding sites in the developing rat brain. Brown TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2074-88

Actions of an estradiol-17-fatty acid ester in estrogen target tissues of the rat: comparison with other C-17 metabolites and a pharmacological C-17 ester. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):318-24

New estradiol-linked nitrosoureas: can the pharmacokinetic properties help to explain the pharmacodynamic activities? Betsch B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan; 25(1):105-11

Bone turnover in postmenopausal women after withdrawal of estrogen/gestagen replacement therapy. Thomsen K, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(2):169-75

Uterine receptivity in women receiving steroid replacement therapy for premature ovarian failure: ultrastructural and endocrinological parameters. Rogers P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):349-54

Uterine secretory alterations coincident with embryonic mortality in the gilt after exogenous estrogen administration. Gries LK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan; 67(1):276-84

Synthesis, receptor binding, and tissue distribution of (17 alpha,20E)- and (17 alpha,20Z)-21-[125I]iodo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10), 20-tetraene-3,17-diol . Ali H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Oct; 31(10):1946-50

Effects of antioestrogens on the proliferation of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;2(3):225-34

Cytotoxicity of receptor-mediated 16 alpha-[125I]iodoestradiol in cultured MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. McLaughlin WH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Mar 15;81(6):437-40

The synthesis of 11 beta-methoxy-[16 alpha-123I] iodoestradiol and its interaction with the estrogen receptor in vivo and in vitro. Zielinski JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;30(2):209-15

Application of amperometric detection to the analysis of the diffusion and O-methylation of a catecholamine and a catechol steroid across the blood vessel wall. Panek DU, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 May;21(3):171-82

2-Hydroxyestradiol is not mediating the effects of estradiol on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons controlling prolactin secretion in female rats. Fernández-Ruiz JJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1A):71-5

Oxidation of 2-hydroxyestradiol and its incorporation into melanin by mushroom tyrosinase. Jacobsohn MK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4A):377-85

Estrogen and androgen receptor binding affinity of 10 beta-chloro-estrenen derivatives. Mukawa F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Nov;31(5):867-70

The cytotoxic effects of estradiol-17 beta, catecholestradiols and methoxyestradiols on dividing MCF-7 and HeLa cells. Seegers JC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jun;32(6):797-809

Prevention of bridge binding in immunoassays: a general estradiol tracer structure. Tiefenauer LX, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Feb;32(2):251-7

Binding of 2-hydroxyestradiol and 4-hydroxyestradiol to estrogen receptors from human breast cancers. Van Aswegen CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Apr; 32(4):485-92

Novel antioestrogens without partial agonist activity. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct; 31(4B):645-53

Plasma estradiol 17-sulfate and 2-hydroxyestradiol 17-sulfate levels and their metabolic clearance rates in rats. Watanabe K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jun;32(6):823-7

Effects of the antioestrogen, ICI 164,384, on oestrogen induced RNAs in MCF-7 cells. Wiseman LR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul;33(1):1-6

Mode of action of estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17 beta-diol 3-benzoate 17-[4-(4-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)phenyl)-1-oxobutoxy)acet ate) on human breast carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Nov; 79(11):1224-9

Clinical response to busramustine (KM-2210) in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a pilot evaluation of estrogen receptor in relation to its therapeutic effect. Nishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;18(4):327-33

Effect of orally administered oestrogens on gonadotrophin levels in post-menopausal women. Aedo AR, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):147-57

Effect of orally administered oestrogens on circulating oestrogen profiles in post-menopausal women. Aedo AR, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):159-68

New natural oestradiol/cyproterone acetate oral contraceptive for pre-menopausal women. Hirvonen E, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Oct;10(3):201-13

Long-term and withdrawal effects of two different oestrogen-progestogen combinations on lipid and lipoprotein profiles in post-menopausal women. Jensen J, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):117-28

A comparison of the effects of ethinyl estradiol and estradiol valerate on serum and lipoprotein lipids. Lindberg UB, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Dec;10(4):343-52

Multiple regulation of prolactin receptor gene expression in rat liver. Jolicoeur C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun; 3(6):895-900

Effect of transient dopamine antagonism on thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced prolactin secretion in the serotonin-blocked, estrogen-treated ovariectomized rats. Pan JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Mar; 49(3):281-5

Gonadal steroids and attentional mechanisms in young domestic chicks. Clifton PG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(4):441-6

The effects of sex hormones on the synthesis of prostacyclin (PGI2) by vascular tissues. Wakasugi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Apr;37(4):401-10

Clinical pharmacology of polyestradiol phosphate. Gunnarsson PO, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(4):299-304

Cardiovascular follow-up of patients with prostatic cancer treated with single-drug polyestradiol phosphate. Henriksson P, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(3):257-61

Single-drug parenteral estrogen treatment in prostatic cancer: a study of two maintenance-dose regimens. Stege R, et al. **Prostate** 1989;14(2):183-8

Estrogen and/or androgen replacement therapy and cognitive functioning in surgically menopausal women. Sherwin BB. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(4):345-57

Synthesis of 7 alpha- and 7 beta-carboxymethyl-9(11)-ene derivatives of estrone and estradiol. Charpentier B, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Nov-Dec;52(5-6):609-21

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay of estradiol using estradiol-3-O-carboxymethyl ether as hapten. Dhar TK, et al. **Steroids** 1988 May-Jun;51(5-6):519-26

4-Hydroxyestradiol is conjugated with thiols primarily at C-2: evidence from regiospecific displacement of tritium by rat liver microsomes or tyrosinase. Jellinck PH. **Steroids** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(3-4):395-409

Production of highly specific polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies using estradiol-3-O-carboxymethyl ether as hapten. Mandal C, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Nov-Dec; 52(5-6):551-60

Metabolism of C26 bile alcohols in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Noma Y, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Mar-Apr; 51(3-4):385-94

A comparison of 11 beta-chloromethylestradiol and tamoxifen aziridine as affinity labeling reagents for estrogen receptors. Ratajczak T, et al. **Steroids** 1988 May-Jun; 51(5-6):499-518

Determination of estradiol-17-sulfate in human urine by a direct radioimmunoassay: urinary levels throughout the menstrual cycle. Watanabe K, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Jul-Aug; 52(1-2):123-36

A comparison between effects of estradiol valerate and low dose ethinyl estradiol on haemostasis parameters. Lindberg UB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):65-9

[In vitro study of estradiol-linked nitrosourea in breast cancers in the mouse, rat and human: interspecies comparison] Petru E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 17;101(4):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of sex hormones on the induction of renal capsule angiosarcomas in mice] Chemeris GIu. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(2):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of estradiol dipropionate on hemopoiesis and the steroid hormone concentration of the blood plasma in dogs] Chertkov KS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep-Oct; (5):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of castration and estradiol dipropionate on carcinogenesis of methylcholanthrene-induced gallbladder cancer in male hamsters] Gorin BIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(10):1232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of estradiol dipropionate on the development of uterine sarcoma induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in mice] Morozova OV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(1):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The study of steroid hormones in epithelial ovarian tumours. Péter I, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988;36(1-2):133-40

Evolution of tissue levels of steroids: oestradiol-17 beta, oestrone and progesterone in the macaque myometrium during gestation. Germain G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(4):471-6

Neurotransmitters and sex-hormone profiles in the human serum and ovarian follicular fluid of in vitro fertilization participants. Kamberi IA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 541:190-6

FSH, LH, PRL and E2 levels in follicular fluid and serum of patients undergoing follicle stimulation with different protocols for IVF. Shin MT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):227-32

Relationship between concentrations of immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor-I in follicular fluid and various biochemical markers of differentiation in bovine antral follicles. Spicer LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct; 39(3):573-80

Excreted steroids in primate feces over the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Wasser SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov; 39(4):862-72

Nuclear reactivity for estrogen. A possible diagnostic tool in differentiating colon cancer metastases in the ovary from primary mucinous ovarian tumors. Darwish SA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2203-6

Immunohistochemical study of sex steroid hormones in primary liver cancer. Liossi AK, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;13(3-4):195-201

The influence of perimenopausal age on estrogen receptor status and estradiol and DNA content in human breast cancer. Betta PG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989; 10(2):157-61

Prostaglandin F2 alpha, progesterone and estradiol concentrations in human follicular fluid and their relation

to success of in vitro fertilization. Suchanek E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Aug;28(4):331–9

Salivary oestradiol in spontaneous and stimulated menstrual cycles. Berthonneau J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug; 4(6):625–8

Is follicular fluid steroid content representative of follicular steroid secretion? Zimmermann RC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):29–32

Tissue levels of active and total renin, angiotensinogen, human chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol, and progesterone in human placentas from different methods of delivery. Lenz T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):31–7

In vitro fertilization and primary embryonic cleavage are possible in 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency despite extremely low intrafollicular 17 beta-estradiol. Rabinovici J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):693–7

Human follicular fluid: prolactin is biologically active and ovum fertilization correlates with estradiol concentration. Subramanian MG, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):129–33

Inverse relationships between steroid concentration and volume in preovulatory follicles of the golden hamster. Goverde HJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec; 31(6):927–30

Correlations between free plasma estradiol and estrogens determined by bioluminescence in saliva, plasma, and urine during spontaneous and FSH stimulated cycles in women. Mounib N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** '988 Nov;31(5):861–5

A rapid, sensitive method for the simultaneous quantitation of estradiol and estradiol conjugates in a variety of tissues: assay development and evaluation of the distribution of a brain-enhanced estradiol-chemical delivery system. Rahimy MH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Aug; 33(2):179–87

Breast cancer screening-individualized risk assessment and application of new research technology: non-protein bound estradiol and chromosome analysis. Jackson GL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;293:271–8

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay of estradiol using estradiol-3-O-carboxymethyl ether as hapten. Dhar TK, et al. **Steroids** 1988 May-Jun;51(5-6):519–26

[Salivary estradiol testosterone and progesterone levels in women with normal cycles and in pregnancy] Lu YR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;23(6):334–7, 386 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evolution of salivary estradiol levels during the spontaneous menstrual cycle. Correlation between saliva and plasma] Berthonneau J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An immunohistochemical study of endogenous estradiol and testosterone in human colo-rectal cancer tissues] Takeda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 86(2):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of estradiol in embryos and larva of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius (letter)] Varaksin AA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jan-Feb;25(1):128–9 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro effects of cycloheximide and luteinizing hormone on the estradiol-to-progesterone shift in follicular steroidogenesis. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):729–34

Steroidogenesis in fetal bovine gonads. Dominguez MM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):401–6

Differential steroid production between theca interna and theca externa cells: a three-cell model for follicular steroidogenesis in avian species. Porter TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):109–16

Tumor necrosis factor alpha alters follicular steroidogenesis in vitro. Roby KF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec; 123(6):2952–4

Regulation of steroid hormone synthesis by human corpora lutea: failure of follicle-stimulating hormone to support steroidogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Devoto L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):628–33

Developmental changes of steroidogenic enzyme activities in the embryonic gonads of the chicken: the sexual difference. Imataka H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;71(3):413–8

Biosynthetic pathways of testosterone and estradiol-17 beta in slices of the embryonic ovary and testis of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Imataka H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;73(1):69–79

Developmental changes in steroidogenic responses of ovarian follicles of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) to chum salmon gonadotropin during oogenesis. Kanamori A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;72(1):13–24

Influence of follicular development on steroid production in the medaka (Oryzias latipes) ovarian follicle in response to exogenous substrates. Sakai N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;71(3):516–23

Regulation of gonadal steroidogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus by recombinant salmon growth hormone and purified salmon prolactin. Singh H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;72(1):144–53

Gonadotropin-stimulated estradiol production in small ovarian follicles of the hen is suppressed by physiological concentrations of prolactin in vitro. Zadworny D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):468–73

Gonadotrophin dependence of steroidogenesis by human corpora lutea of different ages during the menstrual cycle. Yamoto M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(3):225–31

Characterization of a hormone-producing ovarian carcinoma cell line. Poels LG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Feb; 32(2):203–14

Production of oestrone and oestradiol-17 beta by different regions of the filamentous pig blastocyst. Bate LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):163–9

Role of the peripubertal pattern of FSH, LH and prolactin secretion in regulating in-vitro steroidogenesis and follicular growth within juvenile rat ovaries. Peluso JJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):705–11

Effect of pentobarbitone sodium and bromocriptine on follicular oestradiol production in the rat. Uilenbroek JT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):327–33

Insulin regulation of steroidogenic activity in rat culture luteal cells. Saragüeta P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar; 32(3):393–7

Modulation of steroidogenesis in choriocarcinoma cells by cholera toxin, phorbol ester, epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I. Ritvos O. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;59(1-2):125–33

Role of germ cells and splenocytes in the steroidogenesis of ovarian endocrine cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:101–15

Hormonal regulation of estradiol biosynthesis, aromatase activity, and aromatase mRNA in rat ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. Richards JS, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Oct-Dec; 50(4-6):393–409

[Comparative studies on steroidogenesis and prostaglandins production by luteal cells in newly formed corpora lutea and early pregnancy] Ichikawa F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;41(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the aromatization capacity of human granulosa cells in vitro] Skrzypczak J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Feb; 59(2):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Lack of correlation of serum estradiol with growth velocity during male pubertal growth. Belgorosky A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 May;120(5):579–83

Pharmacological doses of calcitonin reduce sex hormone levels in rat plasma. Mahrous TS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec;119(4):525–8

Inhibition of binding of gonadal steroids to serum binding proteins by non-esterified fatty acids: the influence of chain length and degree of unsaturation. Street C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;120(2):175–9

Ovulation monitored by serum 17 beta-estradiol and ultrasound: differential ovarian response to human gonadotropins in various anovulatory states. Padova G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Sep-Oct;19(5):283–6

Levels of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-PFG2 alpha, progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta after induced ovulations in llamas and alpacas. Sumar J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(3-4):339–46

Comparative study of progesterone, estradiol and cortisol concentrations in asthmatic and non-asthmatic women. Rubio Ravelo L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):263–6

Estrogen and androgen levels in women treated with radiation for cervical cancer—possible influence on breast cancer risk. Eby NL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 129(3):527–32

Sex hormones and lipoproteins in men. Kiel DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):35–9

Effect of a 48-hour intravenous delta 4-androstenedione infusion on the pregnant rhesus monkey in the last third of gestation: changes in maternal plasma estradiol concentrations and myometrial contractility. Figueroa JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):481–6

Effect of preovulatory estradiol concentrations on luteinizing hormone diurnal secretory patterns: a hypothesis for the timing of the luteinizing hormone surge. Marshall LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1123–7

Influence of preovulatory estradiol concentration on diurnal and pulsatile prolactin secretion patterns. Marshall LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1558–63

Oestradiol assays: applications and guidelines for the provision of a clinical biochemistry service. Ratcliffe WA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Sep;25 (Pt 5):466–83 (52 ref.)

Additional binding sites for delta 5-androstenediol and estradiol in serum. Umstot ES. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 538:204–10

Dietary sucrose and oestradiol concentration in young men. Yudkin J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(2):53–5

Hormone levels in women after hysterectomy. Kaiser R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(3):169–73

The relation between serum sex steroid levels and plasma cell infiltrates in endometritis. Punnonen R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(4):185–91

The effect of a low-fat diet on luteal-phase prolactin and oestradiol concentrations and erythrocyte phospholipids in normal premenopausal women. Williams CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):651–61

Cigarette smoking in pregnancy results in marked decrease in maternal hCG and oestradiol levels. Bernstein L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jan;96(1):92–6

Association between hormonal and haemorheological changes during the menstrual cycle in healthy women. Solerte SB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec; 95(12):1305–8

A longitudinal study of circulating progesterone, oestradiol, hCG and hPL during pregnancy in type 1 diabetic mothers. Stewart MO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr; 96(4):415–23

Concentration of steroid sex hormones in the plasma of hens in relation to oviduct tumours. Anjum AD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):729–34

Breast carcinoma and plasma 17-beta-estradiol binding. Mondina R, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;63(2):305–8

Dose-related endocrine effects and pharmacokinetics of oral and intramuscular 4-hydroxyandrostenedione in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1306–12

Relationship between the levels of serum thyroid hormones or estrogen status and the risk of breast cancer genesis in Japanese women. Takatani O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3109–12

Testosterone and estradiol serum levels in acne. Yang XQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):236–8

Estradiol-17 beta determined in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with selected ion monitoring of mixed silyl ether-perfluoroacyl ester derivatives and use of various stable-isotope-labeled internal standards. Dehennin L. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr; 35(4):532–6

Investigation of sex-hormone binding globulin interference in direct radioimmunoassays for testosterone and estradiol. Masters AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):979–84

Three methods compared for estimating the fraction of testosterone and estradiol not bound to sex-hormone-binding globulin. Pearce S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):632–5

Estradiol-17 beta quantified in serum by isotope dilution-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: reversed-phase C18 high-performance liquid chromatography compared with immuno-affinity chromatography for sample pretreatment. Thienpont LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2066–9

Acute pituitary-ovarian response during chronic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist administration in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Faure N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Oct;29(4):403–10

Blockage of the positive feedback effect of oestradiol during prolonged administration of clomiphene citrate to normal women. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Nov; 29(5):509–16

Gonadotrophins, oestradiol and progesterone during the menstrual cycle in bulimia nervosa. Pirke KM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Sep;29(3):265–70

Effects of changing gonadotrophin-releasing hormone pulse frequency on gonadotrophin secretion in men. Sauder SE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Jun;28(6):647–56

Elevation of sex steroids and inhibition of UDP-glucuronyltransferase are out of phase during gonadal maturation in the common carp. Sikoki FD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(2):267–72

Estradiol plasma levels during long-term treatment with Norplant subdermal implants. Croxatto HB, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Oct;38(4):465–75

Pharmacodynamics of a contraceptive vaginal ring releasing 3-keto-desogestrel. Jackson R, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jun;39(6):653–64

Pine needle abortion in cattle: associated changes in serum cortisol, estradiol and progesterone. Short RE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jan;79(1):53–60

Estradiol and testosterone levels in patients undergoing partial hepatectomy. A possible signal for hepatic regeneration? Francavilla A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun; 34(6):818–22

Influence of follicular ablation during lactation on postweaning interval to estrus, ovulation rate, and endocrine function in sows. Cox NM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;4(2):87–93

Concentrations of oestradiol and testosterone in peripheral and spermatic venous blood of dogs with unilateral cryptorchidism. Mattheeuws D, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;6(3):203–9

Unbalanced progesterone and estradiol secretion in catamenial epilepsy. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;3(2):100–6

Alterations in plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins associated with estrogen-induced hyperlipidemia in the laying hen. Hermier D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):109–18

Serum hormone levels in breast cancer patients and controls in Egypt and Great Britain. The Anglo-Egyptian Health Agreement Collaborative Study. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1329–35

The distribution of estradiol in the sera of normal Caucasian, Chinese, Filipina, Hawaiian and Japanese women living in Hawaii. Goodman MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;24(12):1855–60

Precocious pseudopuberty associated with multiple ovarian follicular cysts and low plasma oestradiol concentrations. Sinnecker G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):600–2

Hormonal changes during lactation in sows: influence of spontaneous suckling on prolactin, oxytocin and corticoids concentrations. Okrasa S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;93(1):95–103

Prediction of ovulation. Grinsted J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):388–93

Human chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol, and progesterone

profiles in conception and nonconception cycles in an in vitro fertilization program. Hutchinson-Williams KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):441–5

Dynamics of estradiol and testosterone and seminal fluid indexes in smokers and nonsmokers. Klaiber EL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):630–4

Effects of progesterone on luteinizing hormone release and estradiol/progesterone ratio in the luteal phase of women superovulated for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):935–7

Prolactin suppression by bromocriptine stimulates aromatization of testosterone to estradiol in women. Martikainen H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):51–4

Epostane in nonpregnant females: effects on progesterone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, and 17 beta-estradiol of two dose levels given for one month. Rannevik G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):893–902

Oral contraceptive pills and follicular fluid hormones in an in vitro fertilization program. Weisman Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):451–3

Predicting pregnancy outcome after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer using estradiol, progesterone, and human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit. Yamashita T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):304–9

Effect of liver regeneration on hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes and serum sex steroids in the male rat. Liddle C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):864–72

Changes in plasma levels of prolactin and estradiol, nutrient intake, and time spent nesting during the incubation phase of broodiness in the Chabo hen (Japanese bantam). Zadworny D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 71(3):406–12

Influence of ritodrine on plasma steroids and human placental lactogen levels in third-trimester pregnancies. Schreyer P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(1):10–3

A study of the source of estradiol-17 beta in the bull. Henricks DM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug;20(8):494–7

Early pregnancy wastage following late implantation of embryos after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Hamori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):714–7

The effect of age on the cyclical patterns of plasma LH, FSH, oestradiol and progesterone in women with regular menstrual cycles. Lee SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct; 3(7):851–5

The value and role of plasma 17 beta-oestradiol measurements during ovarian hyperstimulation for in-vitro fertilization. Leerentveld RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug; 3(6):735–9

Ultrasonic assessment of the endometrium as a predictor of oestrogen status in amenorrhoeic patients. Shulman A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):616–9

Correlation between plasma estradiol and estrone-3-glucuronide in urine during the monitoring of ovarian induction therapy. Catalan R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):271–5

Ovarian stimulation during gonadotropin treatment after hCG administration monitored by ultrasound and serum estradiol and progesterone. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):259–64

Postmenopausal endometrial patterns and serum estradiol concentrations. Ismail AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):101–5

Serum testosterone and estradiol 17-beta concentrations in 15 dogs with perineal hernia. Mann FA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1578–80

Indomethacin and oxaprozin lower seminal prostaglandin levels but do not influence sperm motion characteristics and serum hormones of young healthy men in a placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Knuth UA, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):108–19

Relationship between endogenous estradiol-17 beta and estrous behavior in heifers. Coe BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1546–51

Changes in the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected homosexual men. Croxson TS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb; 68(2):317–21

Relationship between symptom severity and hormone changes in women with premenstrual syndrome. Hammarbäck S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan; 68(1):125–30

Luteal phase deficiency: characterization of reproductive hormones over the menstrual cycle. Soules MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):804–12

Sex steroids and bone density in premenopausal and perimenopausal women. Steinberg KK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):533–9

Reproductive hormones in menstrual blood. Zhou JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):338–42

Serum sex hormone levels and myocardial infarction in the Honolulu Heart Program. Pitfalls in prospective studies on sex hormones. Phillips GB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(12):1151–6

Effects of a Chinese herbal medicine, keishi-bukuryo-gan, on the gonadal system of rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jul-Aug;23(2-3):151–8

Ovarian cyclicity, hormones, and behavior as markers of aging in female pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Short R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):B131–8

A sensitive microtitre plate enzyme immunoassay of oestradiol-17 beta in the cow and mare. Jones I, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1988;9(3-4):349–65

Super high estradiol response to gonadotropin stimulation in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization. Diamond MP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):81–4

Spontaneous luteinizing hormone (LH) surges are associated with more rapidly increasing estradiol (E2) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kreiner D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):265–7

Effect of pinealectomy on testosterone, estradiol-17 beta, esterone, and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone levels during the annual reproductive cycle in the freshwater catfish, Clarias batrachus. Nayak PK, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988; 5(5):419–26

The ultrasonographic features in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa: a simplified method of monitoring hormonal states during weight gain. Treasure JL. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(6):623–34

Inhibition of pituitary-gonadal axis in mice by long-term administration of D-Trp-6-LHRH microcapsules. Bokser L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):569–74

Progesterone, oestradiol-17 beta and LH during the oestrous cycle of muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus). Rowell JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):117–22

Relationship of estrogen to strength, percent body fat and oxygen uptake in women. Rice PL. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Jun;28(2):145–50

Acute effects of drinking beer or wine on the steroid hormones of healthy men. Couwenbergs CJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4A):467–73

Changes of plasma testosterone, estradiol and prolactin levels in severe adult-onset obesity. Bellastella A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Apr-Jun;13(2):107–10

Plasma estrone, estradiol-17 beta, and progesterone levels during late pregnancy and parturition in dairy cattle. Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 50(3):654–8

Prevention of osteoporosis: treatment of estradiol deficiency. Ettinger B. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5 Suppl):12S–17S

Gonadotropin and estradiol levels during ovarian stimulation in women treated with leuprolide acetate. Stone BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):990–5

Naltrexone effects on pituitary and gonadal hormones in male and female rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):683–91

Relationship of bone density to estradiol and cortisol in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Newman MM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jul;29(1):105–12

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression VIII. Pituitary-gonadal axis activity in male patients and matched control subjects. Rubin RT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(3):217–29

Plasma lactose after weaning and its relationship with lactose content of milk, post-weaning plasma oestradiol-17 beta and weaning to mating interval in sows. Matte JJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(1):75–82

Pretreatment hormone levels in prostatic cancer. Haapiainen R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:137–43

Sex hormone binding globulin levels and free progesterone, testosterone and estradiol 17 beta during the annual cycle of the female turtle, Chrysemys picta. Albert C, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):355–6

Evaluation of fractional distribution of estradiol and estrone by centrifugal ultrafiltration-dialysis. Ciotti PM, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):425–6

The estradiol and estrone protein interactions during transdermal estradiol administration in postmenopausal women. Naldi S, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):405–6

LH-patterns in jugular plasma and oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in utero-ovarian and jugular plasma of primiparous sows around weaning. Rojanasthien S. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Aug;35(7):498–505

Effects of exogenous estrogen administration to ovariectomized cows on the blood and milk-leukocyte counts and -neutrophil phagocytosis measured by flow cytometry. Saad AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1988 Nov;35(9):654–63

[Concentration of steroid hormones in the ovarian vein and peripheral blood and the influence of ovariectomy on postmenopausal women] Wu FR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;23(6):338–40, 386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Correlation of plasma estradiol, progesterone and benign breast disease] Huang PH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;26(11):644–5, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study of the correlation between sex steroids and bone loss in climacteric women] Yang SZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;19(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Sex hormones in men under occupational stress] Hampl R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Aug;34(8):802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The results of experimental studies on the modification of litter size in swine by exogenous sex steroid supplementation in early pregnancy. 2. The effect of hormonal intervention in early pregnancy on the level of 17beta-estradiol and progesterone in plasma] Rudolph K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jul;42(4):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of fetal blood flow measurements in intrauterine growth retardation in comparison with E3 and human placental lactogen determinations] Spernol R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 May;49(5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of hormonal and sonographic parameters in the diagnosis of disordered and normal early pregnancy] Wiedemann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Mar; 49(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dose-dependent effect of locally administered sulprostone gel on serum luteal and placental hormones in cervix priming in the 1st trimester] Rath W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(10):634–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of sulprostone on prolactin, HPL, HCG, progesterone and estradiol serum level in abortion induction in the first trimester in primigravidae] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(13):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hormone profile and follicle development in ovarian stimulation treatment for in vitro fertilization. II. Prolactin, estradiol and progesterone profile] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(9):567–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peri-ovulatory hormone determination in females with sterility of unknown origin] Vytiska-Binstorfer E. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(5):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prediction of ovulation based on the serum estradiol level and the diameter of the follicle] Zalányi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 22;130(4):173–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Plasma levels of testosterone and 17 beta-estradiol after castration and testosterone load in the rat] Di Stefano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Mar;64(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The relation of various metabolic bone markers in renal hemodialysis patients classified by serum estradiol levels] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Nov;37(11):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlations between serum estradiol-17 beta level and urinary excretion of estriol in the third trimester of uncomplicated pregnancy] Dzieciuchowicz L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Apr;59(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Circadian organization of hormonal function of the hypophyseo-ovarian system (experimental study of Papio hamadryas monkeys)] Goncharov NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The content of sex steroids in the blood flowing from the ovaries of patients suffering from a neuroendocrine syndrome and polycystic ovaries] Rubchenko TI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gonadotropic and ovarian hormone levels in the course of the menstrual cycle of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Tanchev S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physical exertion on the factors of nonspecific resistance and steroid hormone levels in human blood] Priiatkin SA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul-Aug; 14(4):606–12 (Rus)

[Interrelation of the hormonal indices and the cytologic characteristics of the germ cells] Kitaev EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jun;74(6):871–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sex hormones in dyslipoproteinemias and disorders of arterial blood pressure in boys 11–12 years of age] Shakhov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolactin and steroid hormones in the blood in local disorders of the lymph-plasma circulation in breast cancer patients] Berzin SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood levels of gonadotropic and steroid hormones in patients with internal endometriosis treated by transcerebral ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic fields] Perfil'eva IF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May-Jun; (3):66–8 (Rus)

[Content of sex steroid hormones of the blood in patients with gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Loginov AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of hormonal factors in the pathogenesis of juvenile arterial hypertension] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ovarian physiology. VII. An hormonal test for predicting menopause] Porias Cuéllar HL, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Jul-Sep;19(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of ketoconazole on the serum level of total testosterone, free testosterone and estradiol in normal subjects] Mangas-Rojas A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov; 183(7):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

Gonadotropin deficiency in Tourette's syndrome: a preliminary communication. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;42(1-2):121–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Suppression of LH response to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone or oestradiol by ACTH(1-24) treatment in anoestrous ewes. Dobson H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 118(2):193–7

Neuroanatomical localization of sex steroid-concentrating cells in the Japanese quail (Coturnix japonica): autoradiography with [3H]-testosterone, [3H]-estradiol, and [3H]-dihydrotestosterone. Watson JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jan;49(1):51-64

IMMUNOLOGY

Increases in testosterone secretion in adult rams with immunoneutralization of endogenous estradiol occur in the absence of increases in pulsatile LH release or testicular LH receptors. Sanford LM. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;120(2):180-6

METABOLISM

Estradiol and progesterone levels in the endometrium and the reproductive tract luminal washing during the pre-implantation stages of gestation in the rhesus monkey. Ghosh D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 May; 120(5):649-54

The effect of hormonal imprinting on 3H-steroid incorporation of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Fülöp AK, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988;36(1-2):27-33

Progesterone and oestradiol levels and cytoplasmic receptor concentrations in the human myometrium at term, before labour and during labour. Bernard A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(4):507-10

Variation of myometrial activities and steroid sexual hormones following bilateral ovariectomy in the rat at midpregnancy. Clabaut M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(4):477-83

Enhancement of 2- and 16 alpha-estradiol hydroxylation in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin. Gierthy JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):515-20

Decreased estrogen hydroxylation in male rat liver following cimetidine treatment. Galbraith RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):313-9

Human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase: evidence for inverted substrate orientation ("wrong-way" binding) at the active site. Murdock GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4452-8

Organometallic estrogens: synthesis, interaction with lamb uterine estrogen receptor, and detection by infrared spectroscopy. Vessières A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6659-66

Estradiol regulation of reactions involved in turnover of the amino acid acceptor terminus of tRNA in the rat uterus. Rasmussen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 18; 972(2):179-91

Estrogen receptors in quail brain: a functional relationship to aromatase and aggressiveness. Schlinger BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):268-75

Changes in serum and ovarian steroids during reproductive development in the female guinea pig. Westfahl PK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1086-92

Effects of vitamin B6 deficiency and repletion on the uptake of steroid hormones into uterus slices and isolated liver cells of rats. Bender DA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May; 61(3):619-28

Effects of cholecalciferol or calcium deficiency on oestrogen metabolism in the laying hen. Tsang CP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):753-9

Accumulation of estrogen in a vocal control brain region of a duetting song bird. Brenowitz EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1-2):119-25

Is the androgen-dependent increase in preoptic estradiol-17 beta formation due to aromatase induction? Steimer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1-2):335-9

In vitro biotransformation of estradiol by explant cultures of murine mammary tissues. Telang NT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Mar;13(2):173-81

The effect of breast tumour and normal breast tissue cytosols on oestradiol 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Singh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jan;44(1):45-8

Autoradiographic evidence of estrogen binding sites in nuclei of diethylstilbesterol induced hamster renal carcinomas. Tse J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):957-9

The estrogen receptor binds tightly to its responsive element as a ligand-induced homodimer. Kumar V, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 7;55(1):145-56

Localization and identification of nuclear radioactivity in the pituitary gland and genital tract after administering 3H-testosterone, 3H-dihydrotestosterone, or 3H-estradiol to male rhesus monkeys. Rees HD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):139-46

Immunocytochemical localization of the [3H]estradiol-binding protein in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Grossman A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2857-66

The interaction of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and estradiol on luteinizing hormone and prolactin gene expression in female hypogonadal (hpg) mice. Sasde G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1744-53

An insulin-like growth factor-binding protein in ovarian follicular fluid blocks follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated steroid production by ovarian granulosa cells. Ui M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug; 125(2):912-6

Estradiol-concentrating cells in the brains of hypogonadal female mice and in their intraventricular preoptic area implants. Gibson MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Aug; 105(2):127-34

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha and its analogues on progesterone, estradiol and androgen production by the cultured bovine luteal cells. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(4):193-202

Steroidogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus. I. Production of 17 alpha-hydroxy,20 beta-dihydroprogesterone, testosterone, and 17 beta-estradiol by prematurational follicles in vitro. Petrino TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;73(1):147-56

Binding of radiolabeled estrogens by human cells in vitro: implications to the development of a new diagnostic and therapeutic modality in the treatment of malignancies with estrogen receptors. Anderson RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jul;34(1):80-3

A comparison of the fatty acid esters of estradiol and corticosterone synthesized by tissues of the rat. Pahuja SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3216-22

Estrogen 2-hydroxylase oxidation and menstrual function among elite oarswomen. Snow RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):369-76

Downregulation of the male-specific hepatic microsomal steroid 16 alpha-hydroxylase, cytochrome P-450UT-A, in rats with portal bypass. Relevance to estradiol accumulation and impaired drug metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis. Cantrill E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr; 83(4):1211-6

Adrenal glands alter the concentration of oestradiol-17 beta and its receptor in the uterus of ovariectomized ewes. Atkinson S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):375-80

Hypothalamic target cells of endogenous sexual steroids in female rat. An immunocytochemical approach utilizing antiestradiol antiserum. Faccioli G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989; 30(3):297-302

Effect of pregnancy, injection of oestradiol benzoate or hCG on steroid concentration and release by pig luteal cells. Wiesak T. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):247-54

Differential inhibition of estrogen and antiestrogen binding to the estrogen receptor by diethylpyrocarbonate. Borgna JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4A):427-36

Inhibition of the nuclear localization of [3H]estradiol in rat uterine tissue in vitro. Campbell PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 May;32(5):681-7

Binding of estrogen and antiestrogen in uterine cell nuclei: in vivo autoradiographic studies. Ennis BW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4A):405-9

In vitro effects of cytosolic inhibitor and opiates on the binding of [3H]oestradiol to nuclear type II binding sites of rat uterus and hypothalamus. Garai J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar;32(3):433-8

Estradiol and testosterone metabolism and production in men with prostatic cancer. Meikle AW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul;33(1):19-24

Doisynolic-type acids—uterotropically potent estrogens which compete poorly with estradiol for cytosolic estradiol receptors. Meyers CY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct; 31(4A):393-404

Binding and biologic activity of diethylstilbestrol in the hamster: influence of a serum component on estrogen receptor binding and estrogenic activity. Okulicz WC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4A):371-5

Biosynthesis of estradiol-17 beta fatty acyl esters by microsomes derived from bovine liver and adrenals. Paris A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Sep;33(3):465-72

Concentration and turnover of estradiol in the rat uterus in vivo. Tetsuo M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Sep; 33(3):371-8

Metabolic fate of estradiol in human mammary cancer cells in culture: estrogen sulfate formation and cooperativity exhibited by estrogen sulfotransferase. Adams JB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2-3):231-42

Prolactin inhibits hCG-stimulated steroidogenesis and cAMP accumulation, possibly by increasing phosphodiesterase activity, in rat granulosa cell cultures. Gitay-Goren H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;61(1):69-76

The effects of cimetidine on the oxidative metabolism of estradiol. Galbraith RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 3;321(5):269-74

Effects of triethyl lead chloride on oestradiol metabolism in the female rat liver microsomal fraction. Odenbro A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):248-52

A comparative study of the effects of ketoconazole and fluconazole on 17-beta estradiol production by rat ovaries in vitro. Latrille F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;64(1):173-6

Estrogen receptor binding tolerance of 16 alpha-substituted estradiol derivatives. Fevig TL, et al. **Steroids** 1988 May-Jun;51(5-6):471-97

Induction of nucleolar changes in rat luminal cells by single injection or low-dose infusion of estradiol. Roberts DK, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1-2):123-41

[A study of percutaneous absorption of estradiol and progesterone in absolute alcohol in postmenopausal women] Madsen LG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 7; 151(32):2026-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cancer of the breast, mechanism of action of anti-estrogens] Pasqualini JR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Oct; 36(8):979-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cell culture—its application in the study of hormone and endometrial carcinoma and feed-back to clinical medicine] Kuramoto H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;40(8):1050-5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of the causes of female infertility. II. 17-beta estradiol and progesterone levels in the peritoneal fluid and blood serum] Rzempoluch J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(4):400-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Steroid-receptor systems in the endometrium and endometrioid heterotopies of retrocervical location] Alekseeva ML, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; (2):69-71 (Rus)

[Endometrial estradiol and progesterone receptors in women with various clinical forms of luteal insufficiency] Levchenko RG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; (4):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Estrogen- and progesterone receptor systems in the endometrium in patients with "minor" forms of endometriosis] Minina LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):71-3 (Rus)

[Isolation of estrophilic fractions of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rabbit liver] Smirnov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of neonatal castration on the capacity of the cerebral neurons in the septal complex of male rats to bind sex steroids] Myslitskii VF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased extraction of estrogens in human endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma. Bulletti C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;13(2):123-30

Atrial myoendocrine cells (cardiodilatin/atrial natriuretic polypeptide-containing myocardiocytes) are target cells for estradiol. Back H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar; 255(3):673-4

Nasal absorption and metabolism of progesterone and 17 beta-estradiol in the rat. Bawarshi-Nassar RN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):248-54

Influence of the maturity of the vaginal epithelium upon the absorption of vaginally administered estradiol-17 beta and progesterone in postmenopausal women. Pschera H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(4):204-7

Action of penetration enhancers on human skin as assessed by the permeation of model drugs 5-fluorouracil and estradiol. I. Infinite dose technique. Goodman M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Oct;91(4):323-7

Estrogens and bone cell models. Gray TK. **Md Med J** 1988 Nov;37(11):863-5

Prodrugs for improved oral beta-estradiol bioavailability. Hussain MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Jan;5(1):44-7

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of a central nervous system (CNS)-directed estradiol chemical delivery system and its application after intravenous administration to rats. Mullersman G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Mar; 5(3):172-7

[Transport of steroid hormones by bovine serum albumin as carrier] Watanabe S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 109(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Do steroid hormones influence the concentration of PGF2 alpha receptors of the uterine muscles? Lintner F, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(2):109-17

17-beta-estradiol treatment maintains differentiative potential of virgin mouse mammary gland in culture and its responsiveness to insulin. Komura H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec;119(4):543-8

Estrogen stimulates gonadotropin-releasing hormone release from rat hypothalamus independently through catecholamine and histamine in vitro. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 May;120(5):644-8

Effect of estradiol on the secretion of LH in the GnRH-pretreated rat after treatment with the GnRH-antagonist, Org 30093. Schulling GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec;119(4):582-8

Estradiol potentiates poke-weed mitogen-induced B cell stimulation in multiple sclerosis and healthy subjects. Kalman B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Apr;79(4):340-6

Changes in transport functions of isolated rabbit choroid plexus under the influence of oestrogen and progesterone. Lindvall-Axelsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 May; 136(1):107-11

Differential effects of 17 alpha and 17 beta estradiol on PGF2 alpha mediated contraction of the porcine coronary artery. Vargas R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:277-80

Up-regulation of guinea pig myometrial beta-adrenergic receptors by intrauterine estradiol and progesterone pellets. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 160(3):751-7

Estrogen enhances attachment of Chlamydia trachomatis to human endometrial epithelial cells in vitro. Maslow AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):1006-14

Prolactin stimulates food intake in the absence of ovarian progesterone. Gerardo-Gettens T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R701-6

Effect of sex steroids on peak bone density of growing rabbits. Gilsanz V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E416-21

Effects of obesity and ovarian steroids on insulin secretion and removal in sheep. McCann JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E116-28

Local and systemic estradiol-17 beta: effects on uterine and

systemic vasodilation. Magness RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):E536–42

In vitro influence of estradiol or progesterone on the thymidine labeling indices of human benign breast tumors. Coibion M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):475–82

Effects of estrogen and tamoxifen on secretory glycoprotein synthesis in mouse Leydig cell tumor in vivo. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):557–62

Stimulation of motility and energy metabolism of spermatozoa from asthenozoospermic patients by 17 beta–estradiol. Idaomar M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 22(3):197–202

Regulation of epidermal growth factor–receptor by estrogen and antiestrogen in the human breast cancer cell line MCF–7. Berthois Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):126–31

The role of sex steroids in the expression of MMTV in the normal mouse mammary gland. Bradham BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1020–5

Estradiol stimulates in vitro the secretion of insulin–like growth factors by the clonal osteoblastic cell line, UMR106. Gray TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):407–12

The estrogen–responsive 110K and 74K rat uterine secretory proteins are structurally related to complement component C3. Kuivanen PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):898–905

Estradiol enhanced acetylation of nuclear high mobility group proteins of the uterus of newborn guinea pigs. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1260–6

Inhibition by 17 beta–estradiol of PTH stimulated resorption and prostaglandin production in cultured neonatal mouse calvariae. Pilbeam CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1319–24

Release of insulin–like growth factor carrier proteins by osteoblasts: stimulation by estradiol and growth hormone. Schmid C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):788–94

Oestrogen regulates oestrogen receptor mRNA levels in an oestrogen–responsive human breast cancer cell line. Westley BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1113–8

Evidence for estradiol–induced differential expression of genes for brain RNA polymerase during developmental stages of the rat. Patnaik SK. **Biochem Int** 1989 Apr; 18(4):721–9

A role of metallothionein in zinc regulation after oestradiol induction of vitellogenin synthesis in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Olsson PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15; 257(2):555–9

Estradiol–produced modifications on the response to glucose of hepatocytes from fasted rats. Astiazaran AM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Oct;40(2):197–203

Estradiol–stimulated nuclear ribonucleoprotein transport in the rat uterus: a molecular basis. Thampan RV. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5019–26

Effect of estradiol and antiestrogens on cholesterol biosynthesis in hormone–dependent and –independent breast cancer cell lines. Cypriani B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 18;972(2):167–78

Keratinization of rat vaginal epithelium. III. Effect of estradiol on keratinization. Gupta PD, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 65(3):281–9

Immunolocalization of laminin during estrogen–induced differentiation of quail oviduct epithelial cells. Perche O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(3):353–62

Induction of persistent diestrus followed by persistent estrus is indicative of delayed maturation of tonic gonadotropin–releasing systems in rats. Aihara M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):96–101

Antagonism of estrogen–induced prolactin release by progesterone. Brann DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec; 39(5):1067–73

Synthesis and release of estrogen– and progesterone–dependent proteins by the baboon (Papio anubis) uterine endometrium. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):729–36

Direct effects of estradiol–17 beta on the number of gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors in the ovine pituitary. Gregg DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb; 40(2):288–93

Actions of 17 beta–estradiol on gonadotropin release induced by drugs that activate intracellular signal transduction mechanisms in rat anterior pituitary cells. Liu TC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):787–96

Estrogen dynamics in the female rhesus monkey. Longcope C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):561–5

Increased suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion by chronic and acute estradiol administration in underfed adult female rats. Sprangers SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug; 39(1):81–7

Effects of an opioid antagonist on pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in the ewe vary with changes in steroid negative feedback. Whisnant CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1032–8

Effect of antineoplastic drugs and estradiol on leucine uptake and proliferation of Ehrlich tumor cells. Levin E, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(3):215–7

The comparative effect of ovarian hormone administration on bone mineral status in oophorectomized rats. Barbagallo M, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(2):113–6

Biochemical effects of 17 beta–estradiol on UMR106 cells. Bankson DD, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Apr;6(1):55–63

Prolonged effect of estradiol on calcitonin secretion. Williams GA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Oct;1(5):415–20

Uterine activity in cows during the oestrous cycle, after ovariectomy and following exogenous oestradiol and progesterone. al–Eknah MM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jul–Aug; 145(4):328–36

Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen–induced progestin receptors in guinea pig brain. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 22;474(1):1–15

Central implants of diluted estradiol: independent effects on ingestive and reproductive behaviors of ovariectomized rats. Butera PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):266–73

Sex differences in the responses of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and catecholamine systems to ovarian hormones and naloxone: implications for sexual differentiation of luteinizing hormone secretion in rats. Crowley WR. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4;461(2):314–21

Progesterone enhances L–dopa–stimulated dopamine release from the caudate nucleus of freely behaving ovariectomized–estrogen–primed rats. Dluzen DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):122–8

Time–dependent effects of estradiol and progesterone on the number of striatal dopaminergic D2–receptors. Fernández–Ruiz JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9; 476(2):388–95

Alpha 1– and alpha 2–noradrenergic receptors in steroid–sensitive brain areas: development and response to estradiol–17 beta benzoate in neonatal guinea pigs. Johnson AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 1;470(2):247–52

Beta–estradiol induced catecholamine–sensitive hyperalgesia: a contribution to pain in Raynaud's phenomenon. Levine JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):143–7

Effects of castration, steroid replacement, and sexual experience on mesolimbic dopamine and sexual behaviors in the male rat. Mitchell JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3; 491(1):116–27

Hyperprolactinemia–induced modifications in vasoactive intestinal peptide binding site densities in the rat central nervous system and pituitary gland: evidence for an interaction between estradiol–17 beta and prolactin effects. Montagne MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):258–66

Effects of estrogen on hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone release in castrated male rhesus macaques. Pau KY, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30;459(1):70–5

Regulation of high–affinity GABAA receptors in the dorsal hippocampus by estradiol and progesterone. Schumacher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):178–83

Sex steroids modulate motor–correlated increases in cerebellar discharge. Smith SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):307–16

Immunohistochemical evidence of the presence of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the same neurons of the guinea pig hypothalamus and preoptic area. Warembourg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):1–15

Analysis of estradiol–independent and –dependent endogenous opioid peptide suppression of pulsatile LH release between the mornings of diestrus 2 and proestrus in the rat estrous cycle. Babu GN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Aug;21(2):277–84

Lateralized effects on hamster lordosis of unilateral hormonal and somatosensory stimuli. Floody OR. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):745–9

Serotonin stimulation of the period of in vitro LHRH release is estradiol dependent. Meyer DC. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Mar;22(3):525–30

Direct effects of ovarian hormones on antidepressant binding sites. Wilson MA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb; 22(2):181–5

Astrocytic shape and glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity are modified by estradiol in primary rat hypothalamic cultures. Garcia–Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):298–302

Estrogen regulation of proenkephalin gene expression in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the rat: temporal qualities and synergism with progesterone. Romano GJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jan;5(1):51–8

Effects of ovariectomy and of estrogen administration on some dopamine–related behaviors in the rat. Dorce VA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):313–20

Cell cycle synchronization induced by tamoxifen and 17 beta–estradiol on MCF–7 cells using flow cytometry and a monoclonal antibody against bromodeoxyuridine. Bruno S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Jul;11(3):221–9

Hypothalamic cyclic AMP after the injection of ovarian steroids into ovariectomized rats. Zubin P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;67(4):322–5

Regulation of human estrogen receptor gene, epidermal growth factor receptor gene, and oncogenes by estrogen and antiestrogen in MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Murayama Y, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;13(2):103–7

Modulatory influences of exogenous estrogen on MCA–induced carcinogenesis in the uterine cervix of mouse. Das P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 1;43(1–2):73–7

Regulation of renal N–nitrosodimethylamine demethylase activity by androgens, progestin, glucocorticoid, and estrogen in BALB/c mice. Ahir S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3737–41

Effect on growth and cell cycle kinetics of estradiol and tamoxifen on MCF–7 human breast cancer cells grown in vitro and in nude mice. Brünner N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1515–20

Decrease in estradiol–stimulated progesterone receptor production in MCF–7 cells by epidermal growth factor and possible clinical implication for paracrine–regulated breast cancer growth. Cormier EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):576–80

Effect of 17 beta–estradiol on the growth of estrogen receptor–positive human melanoma in vitro and in athymic mice. Feucht KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7093–101

Enhanced growth of an estrogen receptor–negative endometrial adenocarcinoma by estradiol in athymic mice. Friedl A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4758–64

Proliferation and responsiveness to estrogen of human endometrial cancer cells under serum–free culture conditions. Holinka CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15; 49(12):3297–301

Tamoxifen and hydroxytamoxifen isomers versus estradiol effects on normal human breast cells in culture. Malet C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7193–9

Metabolic studies of estrogen– and tamoxifen–treated human breast cancer cells by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Neeman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1; 49(3):589–94

In vitro estrogen–like effects of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on anterior pituitary dopamine receptors of rats. Pasqualini C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6434–7

Effects of estradiol on prolactin and growth hormone messenger RNAs in cultured normal and neoplastic (MtT/W15 and GH3) rat pituitary cells. Song JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1247–53

Inhibitory effects of estrogen and castration on the early stage of pancreatic carcinogenesis in Fischer rats treated with azaserine. Sumi C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1; 49(9):2332–6

Secreted and cellular polypeptide patterns of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells following either estrogen stimulation or v–H–ras transfection. Worland PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):51–7

Effects of sex difference, gonadectomy and estradiol on N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea–induced trigeminal nerve tumors in rats. Aoyama H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug; 10(8):1505–9

Sulphatides in the frog oviduct: response to estradiol stimulation. Vitaioli L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(4):373–82

Effect of estradiol on the activities of ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosyl–methionine decarboxylase in tissues of ovariectomized rats. Wing LY. **Chin J Physiol** 1988; 31(2):95–103

Dose response kinetics of serum vitellogenin, liver DNA, RNA, protein and lipid after induction by estradiol–17 beta in male flounders (Platichthys flesus L.). Emmerson J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):1–6

Vitellogenin, lipid and carbohydrate metabolism during vitellogenesis and pregnancy, and after hormonal induction in the blenny Zoarces viviparus (L.). Korsgaard B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(2):245–51

Dietary propylthiouracil and 17 beta–estradiol benzoate implant effects on liver carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in chicks. Rosebrough R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(4):659–65

Linearity of the accumulation of various dosages of uranium in the major organs of mature male Japanese quail. Effect of various doses of estradiol–17 beta. Kupsh CC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):55–9

Regulatory effects of testosterone and 17 beta–oestradiol on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine by renal and hepatic microsomal enzymes from BALB/c mice. Ampy FR, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;55(221):87–94

Steroid–induced cell proliferation in vivo is associated with increased c–myc proto–oncogene transcript abundance. Rempel SA, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):87–95

Short term and direct influence of oestradiol on glucagon secretion stimulated by arginine. Faure A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):452–4

Impaired estrogen–induced uterine insulin–like growth factor–I gene expression in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Murphy LJ. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov;31(11):842–7

LH release from dispersed bovine pituitary cells in culture: in vitro effects of estradiol and procedural variables. Chao CC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;4(3):139–47

The effect of estrogen, progesterone and prostaglandin F2 alpha on uterine contractions in seasonally anovulatory mares. Cross DT, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 4(4):271–8

Effects of estradiol on secretion of LH, hypothalamic function and testicular development in bull calves. Deaver DR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;5(4):307–16

Measurement of the amount of mRNA for gonadotropins during an estradiol–induced preovulatory–like surge of LH and FSH in ovariectomized ewes. Hamernik DL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;5(2):129–39

Effects of estradiol–17 beta on the net hepatic extraction of triglyceride in vivo in fed and fasted sheep. Kerr DE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;5(2):191–7

The influence of exogenous pituitary growth hormone on the ovulatory response to PMSG and hCG and the LH response to estradiol benzoate in prepubertal gilts. Kirkwood RN, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 5(4):317–22

Effects of dihydrotestosterone administration with and without estradiol pretreatment on gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized pony mares. Wiest JJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;4(3):167–74

Gonadal regulation of LH secretion in prepubertal bull calves. Wise ME, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 4(3):175–81

Effect of estradiol on the phosphorylation of rat liver ribosome proteins. Nikolov JT, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Mar;23(1):29–35

Effect of ovarian steroids on cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate production stimulated by arginine vasopressin in rat renal monolayer cultured cells. Hatano T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Apr;35(2):267–74

Inhibitory effects of estradiol on glycogen synthesis in primary cell cultures of human endometrium. Ishihara S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Oct;35(5):691–6

Protein content and thyroid hormone release in vitro by differentiated thyroid cancer cells in the presence of estradiol, dehydroepiandrosterone, polypeptidic hormones and pesticides. Ghinea E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;26(3):165–71

Evidence that neurotensin participates in the central regulation of the preovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Alexander MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb; 124(2):783–8

Enhanced dopamine synthesis and release in vitro in the median eminence of rat hypothalamus are associated with involution of estradiol-induced pituitary tumors. Arita J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1998–2004

Dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel activity related to prolactin, growth hormone, and luteinizing hormone release from anterior pituitary cells in culture: interactions with somatostatin, dopamine, and estrogens. Drouva SV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2762–73

Estradiol effects on proliferation, messenger ribonucleic acid for collagen and insulin-like growth factor-I, and parathyroid hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in osteoblastic cells from calvariae and long bones. Ernst M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):825–33

An insulin-like growth factor-binding protein in the baboon (Papio anubis) endometrium: synthesis, immunocytochemical localization, and hormonal regulation. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May; 124(5):2321–9

Direct modulation by estradiol of the response of human bone cells (SaOS-2) to human parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related protein. Fukayama S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):397–401

Effects of gonadectomy and treatment with gonadal steroids and luteinizing hormone secretion in hypogonadal male and female mice with preoptic area implants. Gibson MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1525–32

Effects of sex steroids on the response of cultured rat pituitary cells to growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin. Hertz P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug; 125(2):581–5

Estradiol-stimulated proteolytic cleavage of the estrogen receptor in mouse uterus. Horigome T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2540–8

Cell type-specific localization of c-myc protein in the mouse uterus: modulation by steroid hormones and analysis of the periimplantation period. Huet-Hudson YM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1683–90

Differential regulation of progestin receptor immunoreactivity in the rabbit oviduct. Hyde BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1479–83

Anatomical localization of the effects of 17 beta-estradiol on oxytocin receptor binding in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Johnson AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):207–11

Time course of the estradiol-dependent induction of oxytocin receptor binding in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of the rat. Johnson AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep; 125(3):1414–9

Regulation of prolactin synthesis in vitro by estrogenic and antiestrogenic derivatives of estradiol and estrone. Jordan VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1717–26

Gonadal steroid modulation of signal transduction and luteinizing hormone release in cultured chicken pituitary cells. King JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr; 124(4):1830–40

Effects of gonadal steroids on gonadotropin secretion in males: studies with perifused rat pituitary cells. Kotsuji F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2683–9

Changes in messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations and plasma levels of growth hormone during the ovine estrous cycle and in response to exogenous estradiol. Landefeld TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1474–8

Inhibitory sites of androgens and estradiol in progesterone biosynthesis in granulosa cells of the domestic hen. Lee HT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):760–5

Two-dimensional gel autoradiographic analysis of the acute effects of estradiol on protein synthesis in the female rat ventromedial nucleus in vivo. Lustig RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1863–9

Estradiol regulation of sterol carrier protein-2 independent of cytochrome P450 side-chain cleavage expression in the rat corpus luteum. McLean MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1337–44

Ovariectomy permits progesterone to increase the binding of [3H]spiperone to the anterior pituitary gland in estrogen-primed rats. Pilotte NS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):805–11

Immunoreactive inhibin secretion by the hypophysectomized female rat: demonstration of the modulating effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and estrogen through a direct ovarian site of action. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):195–8

Estrogen regulation of prolactin gene transcription in vivo: paradoxical effects of 17 beta-estradiol dose. Shull JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):279–85

Regulation of blood flow to the rabbit corpus luteum: effects of estradiol and human chorionic gonadotropin. Wiltbank MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):605–11

Effect of ovarian steroids on migration of uterine lumenal neutrophils and on chemokinetic factors in uterine secretions from mares. Watson ED. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep; 20(5):368–70

Influence of ovarian steroids on adherence (in vitro) of Streptococcus zooepidemicus to endometrial epithelial cells. Watson ED, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep;20(5):371–2

Oestradiol enhances doxorubicin uptake and cytotoxicity in human breast cancer cells (MCF-7). Bontenbal M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;24(9):1409–14

Contrasting ability of antiestrogens to inhibit MCF-7 growth stimulated by estradiol or epidermal growth factor. Cormier EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan; 25(1):57–63

Oestrogen reversible inhibitory activity of sera from breast cancer patients [corrected] [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Mar;25(3):577] Lykkesfeldt AE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;24(10):1647–53

Species-specificity of estradiol regulated growth factors in breast cancer. Manni A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1349–54

The paracrine stimulation of MCF-7 cells by MDA-MB-231 cells: possible role in antiestrogen failure. Robinson SP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;25(3):493–7

Intracervical 17 beta-oestradiol before induction of second-trimester abortion with a prostaglandin E1 analogue. Allen J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Aug;32(2):123–7

GABA[A] receptor level changes in female hamster forebrain following in vivo estrogen progesterone and benzodiazepine treatment: a quantitative autoradiography analysis. Canonaco M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 75(3):644–52

Preprotachykinin gene expression in the mediobasal hypothalamus of estrogen-treated and ovariectomized control rats. Romano GJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(1):21–6

Mitogenic effect of estradiol on MCF-7 human breast cancer cells can be modulated by serum. Najid A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(3):139–45

Isolation and analysis of nuclear bodies from estrogen-stimulated chick liver. Brasch K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):425–35

Effect of estradiol and tamoxifen on the anchorage-independent growth of the subpopulations derived from MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells: cytogenetic analysis of the stem cell subpopulation. Podhajcer OL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Nov;179(1):58–64

The in vitro conversion of 3H androstenedione to testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in the adrenal gland of castrated male rat: influence of gonadal steroid administration. Andò S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;93(1):83–9

Sex-specific postnatal development of negative oestrogen feedback in rats. Döcke F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;91(3):301–10

Effects of ovariectomy and 17 beta-estradiol on bone GLA protein in growing rats: an indirect evidence for estrogen receptors in bone cells. Fiore CE, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;92(3):335–40

Effects of progesterone and estradiol on aminopeptidase A (AAP) and leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) activities in the pregnancy serum and placenta of the rat. Kurauchi O, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;93(1):90–4

Estradiol involvement in the luteolytic action of LH during the estrous cycle in the rat. Plas-Roser S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;92(2):145–53

Serum lipoprotein changes in female rats treated with progesterone or synthetic gestagens alone or in combination with estradiol. II. Serum triglycerides and hepatic triglyceride release. Tkocz R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;92(1):7–12

Serum lipoprotein changes in female rats treated with progesterone or synthetic gestagens alone or in combination with estradiol. I. Total and fractionated cholesterol and lipoprotein pattern. Tkocz R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;91(3):319–26

Morphometric investigations on endocrine glands. VI. Changes in rat pituitary glands after ovarectomy and a single injection of estradiol benzoate once per cycle period. Löw O, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(3):193–5

The phorbol ester-induced extracellular Ca2+-independent release of LH is dependent on estradiol and de novo protein synthesis. Bourne GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10; 247(1):159–62

Estrogen-controlled gene expression in tissue culture cells by zearalenone. Mayr UE. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7; 239(2):223–6

AVP receptors of mouse Leydig cells are regulated by LH and E2 and influenced by experimental cryptorchidism. Tahri-Joutei A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28; 254(1-2):189–93

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonists attenuate estrogen/progesterone-induced hyperprolactinemia in monkeys. Olive DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun; 51(6):1040–5

Influence of serum and hormones on bovine oocyte maturation and fertilization in vitro. Younis AI, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):189–201

Vitellogenin induction by estradiol in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Bradley JT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;73(1):28–39

Sensitive periods during embryogeny for hormonally induced sex determination in turtles. Gutzke WH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;71(2):265–7

Induction of gonadotropin surge by steroid hormone implantation in ovariectomized and sexually regressed female goldfish. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;73(3):469–76

Vitellogenin gene expression in male rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Le Guellec K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;71(3):359–71

Two elements of the rat prolactin 5' flanking region are required for its regulation by estrogen and glucocorticoids. Somasekhar MB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):13–21

Oviductal damage and the effect of estradiol. Sotrel G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(2):145–52

The effect of several sex steroid hormones on the growth rate of three Morris hepatoma tumor lines. Erdstein J, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):621–4

The effect of estrogen and tamoxifen on hepatocyte proliferation in vivo and in vitro. Francavilla A, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):614–20

Sexual differentiation of reproductive behavior in pigs: defeminizing effects of prepubertal estradiol. Adkins-Regan E, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Jun;23(2):290–303

Effects of male partners upon proceptivity in ovariectomized estradiol-treated marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Dixson AF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Jun;23(2):211–20

Paradoxical hypermasculinization of the zebra finch song system by an antiestrogen. Mathews GA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Dec;22(4):540–51

Progesterone facilitation of lordosis in male and female Sprague-Dawley rats following priming with estradiol pulses. Olster DH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Sep; 22(3):294–304

Development of steroid-induced lordosis in female guinea pigs: effects of different estradiol and progesterone treatments, clonidine, and early weaning. Olster DH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Mar;23(1):118–29

Sexual receptivity in hamsters: brain nuclear estrogen and cytosolic progestin receptors after single and multiple steroid treatments and during the estrous cycle. Siegel HI, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Jun;23(2):173–84

Sexual orientation, proceptivity, and receptivity in the male rat as a function of neonatal hormonal manipulation. Vega Matuszczyk J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Sep;22(3):362–78

Activation of sexual behavior by implantation of testosterone propionate and estradiol benzoate into the preoptic area of the male Japanese quail (Coturnix japonica). Watson JT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Jun;23(2):251–68

Estradiol-induced increase in serum HGH-density lipoprotein cholesterol and its relationships with zinc and copper status in ovariectomized rats. Brenner GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Sep;20(9):597–9

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on epidermal growth factor concentration in plasma, bile, urine, submandibular gland and kidney of the mouse. Tuomela T, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(3):143–7

Effects of progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta on 17 beta-ol-dehydrogenase activity in stromal cells of human endometrium under in-vitro conditions. Neulen J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):243–6

Oestradiol suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity in autoimmune (NZB/NZW)F1 mice is a trait inherited from the healthy NZW parental strain. Carlsten H, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jun;67(2):205–9

Murine macrophage activation with resorcyclic acid lactones (RALs): comparison with diethylstilbestrol and 17 beta-estradiol. Edwards CK 3d, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):107–18

Effect of chronic or cyclic exposure to estradiol on the humoral immune response and the thymus. Erbach GT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(1):45–51

Influence of L-thyroxine, L-triiodothyronine, thyroid stimulating hormone, or estradiol on the cell kinetics of cultured mammary cancer cells. de Launoit Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;25(7):585–91

Quantitative analysis of spermatogonial germ cells in adult rats treated with oestradiol benzoate alone & in combination with testosterone propionate. Raychoudhury K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jun;87:609–14

Estradiol induced vaginal cornification in spayed rats: a model to study hepatic microsomal enzyme induction. Shanbhag TV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan-Mar;33(1):31–4

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on adherence of Escherichia coli to human endometrial stromal cells. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Infection** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):97–9

Temporal changes in plasma and liver lipids and in the hepatic activities of acetyl-coenzyme a carboxylase and

fatty acid synthetase after oestrogen treatment of the male chicken (Gallus domesticus). Manning R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(5):517–23

Effects of gonadal steroids on nerve growth factor receptors in sympathetic and sensory ganglia of neonatal rats. Wright LL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(3):217–22

Effect of estradiol on interleukin 1 synthesis by macrophages. Hu SK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(3):247–52

Gonadal steroid influence upon sexual and aggressive behavior of female rats. Van de Poll NE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;41(3–4):271–86

Growth and sexual characteristics of suckling beef calves as influenced by age at castration and growth implants. Bagley CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1258–64

Effects of sera and steroid hormones on development of bovine oocytes matured and fertilized in vitro and co-cultured with bovine oviduct epithelial cells. Fukui Y. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1318–23

Specific binding of naloxone to ovine brain tissue: comparison of brain regions and endocrine states. Weesner GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1532–7

Changes in plasma volume during bed rest: effects of menstrual cycle and estrogen administration. Fortney SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):525–33

Detection and characterization of degradative intermediates of avian apo very low density lipoprotein II mRNA present in estrogen-treated birds and following destabilization by hormone withdrawal. Cochrane A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6495–503

Hormonal regulation of nuclear cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase subunit levels in rat ovaries. Kwast-Welfeld J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14343–50

Estrogen treatment increases phospholipid transfer activities in chicken liver. Rusiñol AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6612–4

An upstream region of the rat luteinizing hormone beta gene binds estrogen receptor and confers estrogen responsiveness. Shupnik MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):80–6

Estrogen regulation of tissue-specific expression of complement C3. Sundstrom SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16941–7

The effect of beta-estradiol, progesterone and testosterone on the production of human leukocyte derived interferons. Le N, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1988 Oct–Dec; 2(4):199–204

Sex hormones modulate the synthesis of basic fibroblast growth factor in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells: implications for the neovascularization of normal and neoplastic endometrium. Presta M. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec;137(3):593–7

Increase in H-Y antigen-positive lymphocytes in hirsute women: effects of cyproterone acetate and estradiol treatment. Amice V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):58–62

Hormonal manipulation of endometrial maturation. Navot D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):801–7

17-beta-estradiol increases mitogenic activity of medium from cultured preadipocytes of massively obese persons. Cooper SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1925–9

Effects of combined estrogen and progestin administration on plasma lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal women [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1989 May;83(5):following 1782] Wolfe BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):40–5

Estrogen/progesterone treatment in adulthood affects the size of several components of the medial preoptic area in the male rat. Bloch GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 22;275(4):613–22

Estrogen and progesterone augment growth responsiveness of mammary tissue to cholera toxin. Sheffield LG. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):892–9

Ultrastructural changes induced by oestradiol-17 beta, progesterone and oestrone-3-sulphate in guinea-pig endometrial glandular cells grown in primary culture. Alkhalaf M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):439–44

Prenatal androgenization selectively modifies some responses to oestrogen in the prepubertal rat uterus. Arriaza CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;120(3):379–84

Influence of nutritional status and oestradiol-17 beta on plasma growth hormone, insulin-like growth factors-I and -II and the response to exogenous growth hormone in young steers. Breier BH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 118(2):243–50

Long-term negative feedback effects of oestrogen and progesterone on the pituitary gland of the long-term ovariectomized ewe. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):207–14

The influence of oestrogen and progesterone on the actions of two calcium entry blockers in the rat uterus. Downing SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;118(2):251–8

Endometrial responses to a deciduogenic stimulus in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys treated with oestrogen and progesterone. Ghosh D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jan; 120(1):51–8

Oestrogen receptors and effects of oestradiol administration on mRNA synthesis in the limbic system of the neonatal female rat. Greenstein BD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jan; 120(1):83–8

Lack of an effect of morphine or naloxone on the oestrogen-induced LH surge in anoestrous ewes. Horton RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):89–93

Comparison of plasma progesterone profiles in cyclic, pregnant, pseudopregnant and hysterectomized pigs between 8 and 27 days after oestrus. King GJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):111–6

Oestradiol, vasoactive intestinal peptide and fibroblast growth factor in the growth of human pituitary tumour cells in vitro. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;120(1):171–7

Oestradiol synergizes with 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone or 3 alpha- but not 3 beta-androstanediol in inducing sexual behaviour in castrated rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;119(3):461–5

Effect of the suckling stimulus on daily LH surges induced by chronic oestrogen treatment in ovariectomized lactating rats. Tsukamura H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 118(2):311–6

Estriol affects prolactin and LH secretion in rats. Diaz MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jan;12(1):1–7

Oestrogen stimulates differential transcription of human papillomavirus type 16 in SiHa cervical carcinoma cells. Mitrani-Rosenbaum S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2227–32

Steroid sensitivity of thymocyte subpopulations during intrathymic differentiation. Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and dexamethasone on subsets expressing T cell antigen receptor or IL-2 receptor. Screpanti I, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3378–83

Cytokine-induced production of IFN-beta 2/IL-6 by freshly explanted human endometrial stromal cells. Modulation by estradiol-17 beta. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3134–9

Human melanocytes as a target tissue for hormones: in vitro studies with 1 alpha-25, dihydroxyvitamin D3, alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone, and beta-estradiol. Ranson M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Dec;91(6):593–8

The establishment and persistence of Ureaplasma urealyticum in oestradiol-treated female mice. Furr PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jun;29(2):111–4

Regulation of LH subunit mRNA levels by gonadal hormones in female rats. Abbot SD, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;1(1):49–60

Regulation of LH subunit and prolactin mRNA by gonadal hormones in mice. Saade G, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;2(3):213–24

Modulation of laminin receptor expression by estrogen and progestins in human breast cancer cell lines. Castronovo V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 May 10;81(10):781–8

Modulation of plasminogen activator systems by matrix components in two breast cancer cell lines: MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231. Pourreau-Schneider N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Feb 15;81(4):259–66

Differential modulation of D1 and D2 dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclases by 17 beta-estradiol in cultured striatal neurons and anterior pituitary cells. Maus M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):410–8

Inhibition of the catalytic activity of bovine pineal gland hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.4) by estrone, estradiol, progesterone, and testosterone but not pteridines. Morton DJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(3):259–65

LH, FSH and ovulation rate in ewes treated with exogenous oestradiol. Atkinson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May; 86(1):383–90

Effect of endogenous and exogenous progesterone on the oestradiol-induced LH surge in dairy cows. Nanda AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):367–71

Effects of breed, ovarian steroids and season on the pulsatile secretion of LH in ovariectomized ewes. Thomas GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):313–24

Effect of oestradiol delivered from a perioviducal device on ovum transport in mice. Zenteno J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):545–8

Dissociation by colchicine of the wet weight and the cGMP responses to estradiol in immature rat uterus. Alexandre K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;31(6):873–5

Size heterogeneity of affinity labeled estrogen receptors in the MtTF4 tumor whose growth is inhibited by estradiol, in pituitary gland and uterus. Bouillard B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1A):45–52

Tamoxifen decreases the estradiol induced progesterone receptors by interfering with nuclear estrogen receptor accumulation. Castellano-Díaz E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul;33(1):133–9

Modulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor concentration in cultured female rat pituitary cells by estradiol treatment. Emons G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Nov;31(5):751–6

2-Hydroxyestradiol is not mediating the effects of estradiol on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons controlling prolactin secretion in female rats. Fernández-Ruiz JJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1A):71–5

Regulation of uterine epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors by estrogen in the mature rat and during the estrous cycle. Gardner RM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar;32(3):339–43

Estrogen effects on modifications of chromatin proteins in the rat uterus. Guo JZ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan; 32(1A):13–20

Effect of estradiol on pancreatic amylase and cholecystokinin binding in ovariectomized guinea pigs. Guo YS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Sep;33(3):459–64

Estrogen-like effect of 5-androstene-3 beta,17 beta-diol on the induction of fetal thymidine kinase in the rat uterus. Leroy B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4A):453–8

Growth-stimulatory effects of androgen, high concentration of glucocorticoid or fibroblast growth factors on a cloned cell line from Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells in a serum-free medium. Nakamura N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul; 33(1):13–8

Effect of neonatal estrogenization on testosterone metabolism in the prostate and in the epididymis of the rat. Pinilla L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar;32(3):459–65

Changes in estrogen receptors in the mediobasal hypothalamus mediate the facilitory effects exerted by the male's olfactory cues and progesterone on feminine behavior in the male rat. Samama B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Apr;32(4):525–9

Differentiation between androgen and estrogen receptor mediated effects of testosterone on FSH using androgen receptor deficient (Tfm) and normal mice. Schleicher G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul;33(1):49–51

The cytotoxic effects of estradiol-17 beta, catecholestradiols and methoxyestradiols on dividing MCF-7 and HeLa cells. Seegers JC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jun;32(6):797–809

Comparative effects of 17 beta-estradiol, progestin R5020, tamoxifen and RU38486 on lactate dehydrogenase activity in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Thomas M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Feb;32(2):271–7

Effects of oestrogen and the antioestrogens, tamoxifen and LY117018, on four oestrogen-regulated RNAs in the EFM-19 breast cancer cell line. Westley BR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar;32(3):365–72

Effects of the antioestrogen, ICI 164,384, on oestrogen induced RNAs in MCF-7 cells. Wiseman LR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul;33(1):1–6

Effect of estradiol on low density lipoprotein uptake by bovine aortic endothelial cells. Alexander JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):537–42

Role of ovarian steroids on the catecholamine synthesis and release in female rat adrenal: in vivo and in vitro studies. de Miguel R, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(25):1979–86

Estrogenic effects of phenol red on rat pituitary cell responsiveness to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Dumesic DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(6):397–406

The response to analgesia testing is affected by gonadal steroids in the rat. Forman LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(5):447–54

Response of chick cerebellum in culture to L-dopa and estradiol. Gibson DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15; 15(4):751–9

Effects of testosterone and estradiol on ventral prostate and body weights of castrated rats. Karr JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 1;15(3):501–13

Involvement of norepinephrine activity in the regulation of alpha 1 adrenergic receptors in the medial preoptic nucleus of estradiol-treated rats. Sortino MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(17):1223–9

Mouse epidermal growth factor concentrations are altered by gonadectomy and treatments with estradiol and progesterone. Tuomela T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(24):1815–21

Ovarian steroids and hypothalamic norepinephrine release: studies using in vivo brain microdialysis. Vathy I, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(19):1493–9

Estradiol is a potent inhibitor of the hypotriglyceridemic effect of levonorgestrel in female rats. Taves EH, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jul;24(7):669–72

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging of estradiol-induced pituitary hyperplasia in rats. Rudin M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jul;7(3):285–91

The effects of the addition of nomegestrol acetate to post-menopausal oestrogen therapy. Fraser DI, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Mar;11(1):21–34

Progestogen addition during oestrogen replacement therapy—effects on vasomotor symptoms and mood. Holst J, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Mar;11(1):13–20

Comparison of continuous and sequential oestrogen-progestogen treatment in women with climacteric symptoms. Høgvik P, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Mar; 11(1):75–82

Long-term and withdrawal effects of two different oestrogen-progestogen combinations on lipid and lipoprotein profiles in post-menopausal women. Jensen J, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):117–28

Endometrial and vaginal response to three different oestrogen preparations administered by the transdermal and oral routes. Johannisson E, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Oct; 10(3):181–92

Quantitative assessment of the synergistic and independent effects of estradiol and progesterone on ventromedial hypothalamic and preoptic-area proteins in female rat brain. Jones KJ, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Dec; 2(4):271–81

Steroid hormones and neurotrophism: relationship to nerve injury. Jones KJ. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):1–18 (98 ref.)

Estrogen and progesterone receptor-binding sites on the chicken vitellogenin II gene: synergism of steroid hormone action. Cato AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5323–30

FOSP-1 (frog oviduct-specific protein-1) gene: cloning of cDNA and induction by estrogen in primary cultures of Xenopus oviduct cells. Lerivray H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;59(3):241–8

Effects of oestrogen on the expression of a 4.4 kb mRNA

in the ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cell line. Manning DL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;59(3):205-12

Similarity of an estrogen-induced protein and a luteinizing hormone releasing hormone-induced protein. Mobbs C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;62(2):297-306

Characterization of an estradiol-stimulated mRNA in the brain of adult male rats. Nalik P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;62(2):235-42

Catecholestrogens inhibit proliferation and DNA synthesis of porcine granulosa cells in vitro: comparison with estradiol, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, gonadotropins and catecholamines. Spicer LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;64(1):119-26

Opposite effects of estrogen and catecholestrogen on hormone-sensitive breast cancer cell growth and differentiation. Vandewalle B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):239-46

Nuclear acceptor sites for estrogen-receptor complexes in the liver of the turtle, Chrysemys picta. I. Sexual differences, species specificity and hormonal dependency. Yu MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;61(1):37-48

Steroid hormone-dependent interaction of human progesterone receptor with its target enhancer element. Bagchi MK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1221-9

Hormonal regulation of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in T47Dco and MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Berkenstam A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):22-8

Differential stimulation of histone and high mobility group chromatin protein synthesis in the rat uterus by estrogen. Guo JZ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):686-92

Estrogen effects on histone messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the rat uterus. Guo JZ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 2(8):693-700

Effects of estradiol on gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid amounts during an induced gonadotropin surge in anestrous ewes. Landefeld TD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):10-4

Estrogen regulation of c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid. Loose-Mitchell DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 2(10):946-51

Proenkephalin gene expression in the primate uterus: regulation by estradiol in the endometrium. Low KG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):852-7

Identification and estrogen induction of two estrogen receptors (ER) messenger ribonucleic acids in the rainbow trout liver: sequence homology with other ERs. Pakdel F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):44-51

Regulation of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in human breast cancer cell lines by sex steroid hormones, their antagonists, and growth factors. Read LD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):295-304

Regulation of the estrogen receptor in MCF-7 cells by estradiol. Saceda M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 2(12):1157-62

Extranuclear estrogen-regulated destabilization of Xenopus laevis serum albumin mRNA. Schoenberg DR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):805-14

Divergent effects of estradiol on gonadotropin gene transcription in pituitary fragments. Shupnik MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;3(3):474-80

Modulation by sex steroids and [D-Trp6, Des-Gly-NH2(10)]luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone ethylamide of alpha-subunit and LH beta messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Simard J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 2(9):775-84

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone, but not estradiol, selectively maintain pituitary and serum follicle-stimulating hormone in gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist treated male rats. Arslan M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Apr;49(4):395-401

Estradiol-induced progestin receptor immunoreactivity is found only in estrogen receptor-immunoreactive cells in guinea pig brain. Blaustein JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 May;49(5):454-61

Estradiol modulation of oxytocin binding in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of male and female rats. Coirini H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug;50(2):193-8

Estrogen-dependent and estrogen-independent effects of progesterone on the electrophysiological excitability of dorsal midbrain neurons in golden hamsters. Havens MD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Aug;48(2):120-9

Quantitative assessment of early and discontinuous estradiol-induced effects on ventromedial hypothalamic and preoptic area proteins in female rat brain. Jones KJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Nov;48(5):561-8

Importance of pituitary and neural actions of estradiol in induction of the luteinizing hormone surge in the ewe. Kaynard AH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Sep; 48(3):296-303

Feedback regulation of pulsatile LH secretion in the ewe: stimulation of frequency by estradiol. Kaynard AH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jul;48(1):81-6

Luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in hypophysial-stalk-transected pigs given estradiol and pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Kesner JS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 May;49(5):502-8

Changes in the number of GnRH-receptive cells during the rat estrous cycle: biphasic effects of estradiol. Lloyd JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Aug;48(2):138-46

Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol replacement on the binding of 125I-neurotensin in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Moyse E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jul;48(1):53-60

Postsynaptic effects of prolactin and estrogen on arcuate neurons in rat hypothalamic slices. Nishihara M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Feb;49(2):215-8

The influence of injection of oestradiol to female rats on changes in alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptor function induced by repeated administration of desipramine or electroconvulsive shock. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1151-9

Aging but not estrogen alters regional [3H]5-HT binding in the CNS of female Fischer 344 rats. Halpern RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 3;101(3):293-8

Identification of two transactivation domains in the mouse oestrogen receptor. Lees JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5477-88

Immunocytochemical studies on the pituitary gland and spontaneous pituitary tumors of Sprague-Dawley rats. el Etreby MF, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Sep;183(5):645-50

Alpha 1 noradrenergic antagonism decreases hormonally-induced and hormonally-independent lordosis. Thornton JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb; 32(2):421-4

Induction of 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase by 17 beta-oestradiol in a human breast cancer cell line. Silvestro L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;21(1):99-100

Influence of ovariectomy, estradiol and progesterone on the behavior of mice in an experimental model of depression. Bernardi M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):1067-8

Effects of hormonal, sexual, and social history on mating and pair bonding in prairie voles. Carter CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):691-7

Lordosis inhibiting effects of endogenous progesterone in the male rat primed with estrogen. Chabli A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):1007-10

The influence of steroid hormones on competing sexual and ingestive behavior in the male rat. Hawkins CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(3):291-300

Estradiol and parental experience, but not prolactin are necessary for ultrasound recognition and pup-retrieving in the mouse. Koch M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr; 45(4):771-6

Diverse effects of estradiol-17 beta: concurrent suppression of appetite, blood pressure and vascular reactivity in conscious, unrestrained animals. McCaffrey TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):649-57

Chronic weight loss in lean and obese rats with a brain-enhanced chemical delivery system for estradiol. Simpkins JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4-5):573-80

Estradiol benzoate potentiates the effects of body-restraint in suppressing food intake and reducing body weight. Stevens R. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):1-5

Protective effect of oestradiol on the heart of rats exposed to acute ischaemia. Barta E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989; 38(3):193-200

Changes induced in adrenergic lipolysis by the administration of diethylstilboestrol, oestradiol and clomiphene. Mišeková D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(2):145-53

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol in cardiovascular models. Ramwell PW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;Spec No:74-7; discussion 89-90

Synergistic action of glucocorticoid and estradiol responsive elements. Ankenbauer W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7526-30

Transient administration of estradiol-17 beta establishes an autoregulatory loop permanently inducing estrogen receptor mRNA. Barton MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7119-23

Early estrogen-induced metabolic changes and their inhibition by actinomycin D and cycloheximide in rabbit breast cancer cells: 31P and 13C NMR studies. Neeman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5585-9

Specific estrogen-induced cell proliferation of cultured Syrian hamster renal proximal tubular cells in serum-free chemically defined media. Oberley TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2107-11

Estrogen differentially regulates neuropeptide gene expression in a sexually dimorphic olfactory pathway. Simerly RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4766-70

Steroid hormones: modulators of Na+ absorption and Cl- secretion in cultured tracheal epithelia. Zeitlin PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2502-5

The effect of estradiol on collagen structure and organization in the immature rat uterus. Pastore GN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 May;191(1):69-77

Transient effect of daily injection of estrogen on spermatogonial mitosis in the rat. Hamasaki M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:187-94

Effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on the synthesis of prostaglandin F2 alpha, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin I2 by fibroblasts from human endometrium in vitro. Neulen J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jul;36(1):17-30

The effect of cortisol on the synthesis of prostaglandins (PGF2 alpha, PGE2) by human endometrial fibroblasts in vitro with and without addition of estradiol-17 beta or progesterone. Neulen J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 May; 37(5):587-95

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis by estradiol in rat kidneys. Chang WC. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Sep; 33(3):159-63

The influences of leukotriene C4 on the metabolism of labelled glucose in uteri isolated from ovariectomized and from ovariectomized-estrogenized rats. Effects of indomethacin. Gonzalez ET, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 May; 36(2):113-7

The effect of clomiphene on the synthesis of prostaglandins (PGF2 alpha, PGE2, PGI2) in human endometrial cells in vitro with and without addition of estradiol-17 beta or progesterone. Neulen J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(3):131-4

Estradiol-progesterone-induced growth of the rat dorsolateral prostate: effects on protein phosphorylation. Belis JA, et al. **Prostate** 1989;14(3):221-36

Lack of effect of oestradiol implant on platelet imipramine and 5-HT2 receptor binding in menopausal subjects. Best NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):561

Effects of steroids and their antagonists on breast cancer cells: therapeutic implications. Darbre PD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;113:16-28

Addition of steroids to embryo-uterine monolayer co-culture enhances embryo survival and implantation in vitro. Lavranos TC, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(1):41-6

Multimodal control of pituitary gonadotropin biosynthesis. Effects of gonadal steroids, GnRH, cyclic AMP and diacylglycerols. Counis R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(4B):1193-205

Effects of estradiol on circulating levels of prolactin in female rats bearing ectopic pituitaries. Fernández-Ruiz JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Jun;44(2):205-10

The effect of estrogen on low-density lipoprotein binding kinetics in aortic endothelial cells. Alexander JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):386-90; discussion 391

Hormonal regulation of somatostatin messenger RNA. Baldino F Jr, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(3):317-25

Sexual dimorphism in the synaptogenic effect of estradiol in prepuberal female rats. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(3):258-64

Estradiol and chlordecone interactions with the estradiol receptor. Williams J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 May;98(3):413-21

In-vitro contractility of human seminiferous tubules in response to testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and estradiol. Yamamoto M, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(4):265-8

The effect of estradiol on quantitative changes in the ultrastructure of pinealocyte structures in sexually immature female domestic pigs. Przybylska B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(4):533-40

Hormonal modulation of the rat mammary gland gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Ríos M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):651-4

Episodic growth hormone secretory pattern in male rats: relationship to gonadal steroid hormones. Ahmed HH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Apr;36(4):292-8

[Changes in the progesterone serum concentration of sexually immature rat pups treated with estradiol and reserpine] Vlasova D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Protection of the anaerobic heart in vitro by estradiol at its physiologic level] Zheng ZZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):45-7 (Chi)

[Stimulation and selective inhibition of protein synthesis by 17 beta-estradiol, in the uterus of immature rats] Haras D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development and significance of estrogen-induced increase in the activity of several liver enzymes] Németh S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):418-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of intraglandular heterogeneity of hormonal dependency in rat prostate] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;79(4):643-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Induction of uterine contractions with estradiol and its effect on lactation and serum hormone level] Danilo J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jul;59(7):414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mechanism of the stimulating effect of estradiol on protein kinase C in plasma membranes of target cells] Morozova TM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Apr;54(4):610-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of protein kinase C in the adenylate cyclase activation by estradiol in the plasma membranes of estradiol-dependent tumors] Morozova TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jan-Feb;304(1):224-7 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of an anti-progestin compound (RU486) on gonadotropin release from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Arakawa S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):251-7

The influence of estradiol on cholesterol processing by the corpus luteum. Azhar S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May; 40(5):961-71

Regulation of myometrial beta 2-adrenergic receptors by progesterone and estradiol-17 beta in late pregnant rats. Maltier JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):531-40

Estrogen increases c-myc RNA in human thyroids. Hanau S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Sep;64(9):791-4

Developmental regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the mediobasal hypothalamus. Friedman WJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;48(2):177-85

Circulating levels of biotin in the fowl (Gallus domesticus): modulation by oestrogen. Bryden WL.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;91(4):773–7

Site of action for the estradiol–induced luteinizing hormone surge in farm animals and primates. Kesner JS.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1988 Oct;5(4):265–81 (154 ref.)

Estrogen regulation of human breast cancer cell line MCF–7 tissue plasminogen activator. Dickerman HW, et al.
Endocrinology 1989 Jul;125(1):492–500

Hormonal control of tyrosine hydroxylase in the median eminence: demonstration of a central role for the pituitary gland. Gonzalez HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May; 124(5):2122–7

Cumulus cell dispersion induced by estradiol in mouse oviduct in vitro. Roblero LS, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Aug; 23(4):467–73

Long–term ovariectomy and hormone–induced sexual behavior, progestin receptors, and hypothalamic morphology in female rats. Delville Y, et al.
Horm Behav 1989 Jun;23(2):269–78

Effects of ovarian hormones on eating behaviors, body weight, and glucoregulation in rhesus monkeys. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Jun;23(2):235–50

Differential hormonal control of aggression and sexual behavior in female Syrian hamsters. Meisel RL, et al.
Horm Behav 1988 Dec;22(4):453–66

Ovarian hormone–induced short–latency maternal behavior in ovariectomized virgin Long–Evans rats. Stern JM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Jun;23(2):157–72

An estradiol–dependent protein from chicken liver binds single–stranded DNA and RNA. Feavers IM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9114–7

Characterization of 17–beta–estradiol–dependent and –independent somatostatin receptor subtypes in rat anterior pituitary. Kimura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):7033–40

The roles of estradiol and progesterone in decreasing luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Nippoldt TB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Jul;69(1):67–76

Circulating immunoreactive oxytocin during the human menstrual cycle comes from the pituitary and is estradiol dependent. Shukovski L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):455–60

Differential estrogenic responsiveness of MCF–7 cells. Relationship to the presence of two different estrogen receptors. Faye JC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989;9(3):203–19

Evidence that oestrogen exerts an equivalent negative feedback action on LH secretion in male and female ferrets. Carroll RS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):235–45

Differential effects of estrogen on luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone gene expression in slice explant cultures prepared from specific rat forebrain regions. Wray S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 3(8):1197–206

A subset of neurons containing immunoreactive prolactin is a target for estrogen regulation of gene expression in rat hypothalamus. Shivers BD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jan;49(1):23–7

Influence of steroids on the exocrine pancreas: presence of laminated bodies in the acinar lumen following castration and adrenalectomy. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(2):219–27

Hormonal correlates of sexual behavior in the female musk shrew: the role of estradiol. Rissman EF, et al.
Physiol Behav 1988;44(1):1–7

Intratesticular site of aromatase activity and possible function of testicular estradiol. Payne AH, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Oct–Dec;50(4–6):435–48 (24 ref.)

[Effect of ovarian hormones on mast cells in the denervated uterus of rats] Popova LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying action of estradiol and progesterone on epileptic activity of the rat brain] Gevorkian ES, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Collagen matrix influences the morphologic features and steroid secretion of human granulosa cells. Ben–Rafael Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1570–4

Estradiol secretion by the ovarian tissue, in response to hypophyseal stimulation, during ontogenesis of the bullfrog. Hsu CY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 74(1):161–4

Enhanced progesterone and testosterone secretion and depressed estradiol secretion in vitro from small white follicle cells of incubating turkey hens. Porter TE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Jun;74(3):400–5

Estradiol and plasminogen activator secretion by cultured rat Sertoli cells in response to melanocyte–stimulating hormones. Boitani C, et al. **J Androl** 1989 May–Jun; 10(3):202–9

Stimulatory effects of purified human follicle–stimulating hormone on estradiol production in the human luteal phase. Ohara A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb; 68(2):359–63

Decreased follicular phase gonadotropin secretion is associated with impaired estradiol and progesterone secretion during the follicular and luteal phases in normally menstruating women. Schweiger U, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 May;68(5):888–92

Hormonal alterations in the lactating dairy cow in response to thermal stress. Wise ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Sep; 71(9):2480–5

Effect of the peripubertal pattern of LH and FSH secretion on in–vitro oestradiol–17 beta secretion and follicular growth within juvenile rat ovaries. Peluso JJ.
J Reprod Fertil 1988 Sep;84(1):239–45

Effects of an LHRH antagonist on gonadotrophin and oestradiol secretion, follicular development, oestrus and ovulation in Holstein heifers. Rieger D, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1989 May;86(1):157–64

Interleukin–1 suppresses follicle–stimulating hormone–induced estradiol secretion from cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Gottschall PE, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jul;15(3):281–90

The role of growth factors on the expression of differentiated functions of the ovary and placenta. Maruo T.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec 20; 64(12):1214–22

Stimulatory effect of prolactin on human placental progesterone secretion at term in vitro: possible inhibitory effect on oestradiol secretion. Barnea ER, et al.
Placenta 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–43

Estrogen suppression of preincubated tadpole ovaries in vitro by cyanoketone. Hsu CY, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1988 Apr;12(2):84–7

Morphological and functional features of ovine follicles in perifusion with pulsatile hormone delivery. Terqui M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4B):1093–104

17 beta–estradiol secretion in normal and hypophysectomized chick embryos. Weniger JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(1):89–93

[Hypophysis and estradiol secretion in the chick embryo] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(20):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of LH on the secretion of estradiol by the chick embryonic ovary in in vitro culture] Weniger JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6A):1473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertilization in vitro—embryo transfer (IVF–ET). II. Secretion of progesterone, estradiol and testosterone by the "oocyte–corona radiata–cumulus" complex in the in vitro culture during in vitro fertilization] Kulikowski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 May;59(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cortisol on estradiol secretion and its reception in the morning and evening hours in 30–day–old female rats] Tinnikov AA. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of disorders of reproductive function after exposure to 4–brom–o–xylol (experimental studies)] Fesenko MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Prolactin, gonadotropic hormone and estradiol secretion in the hyperprolactinemia syndrome] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oestrogen therapy in Turner's syndrome. Kastrup KW.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1988;343:43–6

Comparison of four continuously administered progestogen plus oestradiol combinations for climacteric complaints. Sporrong T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct; 95(10):1042–8

Estrogen–induced suppression of collagen arthritis. III. Adult thymectomy does not affect the course of arthritis or the estrogen–mediated suppression of T–cell immunity. Holmdahl R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Jun; 2(2):123–32

Steroid hormone effects on picrotoxin–induced seizures in female and male rats. Schwartz–Giblin S, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Jan 9;476(2):240–7

Positive effect of estradiol and progesterone in severe pre–eclampsia. Mizutani S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;92(2):161–70

Artificially induced menstrual cycle with natural estradiol and progesterone. Hung TT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun; 51(6):968–71

Menstrual migraine: a double–blind trial of percutaneous estradiol. Dennerstein L, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;2(2):113–20

Oestrogen induced suppression of collagen arthritis. IV: Progesterone alone does not affect the course of arthritis but enhances the oestrogen–mediated therapeutic effect. Jansson L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May;15(2):141–50

PMSG–induced persistent estrus in rats as a model for polycystic ovary disease: characteristics and restoration to the normal cycle. Furudate S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Apr;38(2):121–6

A new treatment for endometriosis [letter] [see comments] Maouris P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1017–8.
Comment in: Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1383

Corticosteroid induced osteoporosis and hormone implants [letter] Studd J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):850–1

New treatment for endometriosis [letter; comment] Tang L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1383. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 May 6;1(8645):1017–8

Vaginal rings for continuous low–dose release of oestradiol in the treatment of urogenital atrophy. Holmgren PA, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Mar;11(1):55–63

Estrogen/gestagen therapy changes soft tissue body composition in postmenopausal women. Hassager C, et al.
Metabolism 1989 Jul;38(7):662–5

The effects of estradiol on blood lipids and lipoproteins in postmenopausal women. Fåhraeus L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5 Suppl):18S–22S

Menopausal hormone replacement therapy with continuous daily oral micronized estradiol and progesterone. Hargrove JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):606–12

Spontaneous and pharmacologically induced remissions in patients with premature ovarian failure. Kreiner D, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;72(6):926–9

Metabolic effects of continuous estradiol–progestin therapy in postmenopausal women. Sporrong T, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):754–8

The effects of castration, testosterone and oestrogen on epithelial and stromal growth and morphology of the Dunning (R3327H) prostatic adenocarcinoma. Damber JE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:145–8

Norethandrolone produces temporary loss of the ability to escape from salt–retaining steroids. Zumoff B. **Steroids** 1989 Jan–Feb;53(1–2):233–40

[Evaluation criteria of the condition of the endometrium in relation to the presence of ovocytes] Salat–Baroux J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;83(10):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Estradiol and catecholestradiols as possible genotoxic carcinogens. van Aswegen CH, et al.
Clin Physiol Biochem 1989;7(1):34–9

Dose–dependent hormonal induction of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) in castrated dogs. Juniewicz PE, et al.
Prostate 1989;14(4):341–52

Genotoxic effects of estrogens in epithelial cells from the neonatal mouse uterine cervix: modifications by metabolic modifiers. Hillbertz–Nilsson K, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1989;9(2):97–110

Alterations in developing rat uterine cell populations after neonatal exposure to estrogens and antiestrogens. Branham WS, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Sep;38(3):271–9

Transplacental estrogen responses in the fetal rat: increased uterine weight and ornithine decarboxylase activity. Harmon JR, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Mar;39(3):253–60

URINE

[Correlations between serum estradiol–17 beta level and urinary excretion of estriol in the third trimester of uncomplicated pregnancy] Dzieciuchowicz L, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1988 Apr;59(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extraction–free determination of total and free forms of testosterone together with 5–alpha–dihydrotestosterone and estradiol in urine using a radioimmunologic analytic method] Buniatian AF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESTRADIOL ANTAGONISTS

Antagonism of estrogen–induced prolactin release by dihydrotestosterone. Brann DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1201–7

METABOLISM

Indomethacin inhibits the effects of oestrogen in the anterior pituitary gland of the rat. Rosental DG, et al.
J Endocrinol 1989 Jun;121(3):513–9

TOXICITY

Effects of perinatal exposure to a synthetic estrogen and progestin on mammary tumorigenesis in mice. Lopez J, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Aug;38(2):129–34

ESTRADIOL BENZOATE see **ESTRADIOL**

ESTRADIOL–17BETA see **ESTRADIOL**

ESTRADIOL BINDING GLOBULIN see **SEX HORMONE–BINDING GLOBULIN**

ESTRADIOL DEHYDROGENASES see under **17–HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

ESTRADIOL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ESTRADIOL**

ESTRAMUSTINE see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ESTRENES

Contragestion with late luteal administration of RU 486 (Mifepristone). Dubois C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct; 50(4):593–6

Prostaglandins and antigestagens for the interruption of early pregnancy. Baird DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1988; 36:173–9

Abortifacient development should not be stifled. Dahm D. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1876

Embryo arrest: the "no–man's–land" between contraception and abortion. Crystal–Kirk D. **Med Leg J** 1989;57 (Pt 2):111–7

Abortion. French drug under attack [news] Coles P.
Nature 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):367

Abortion pill. RU–486 still troubled [news] Coles P.

Nature 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):6
Etienne-Emile Baulieu: in the eye of the storm [news] Cherfas J. Science 1989 Sep 22;245(4924):1323–4
The pill of choice? [news] Palca J. Science 1989 Sep 22; 245(4924):1319–22
[Use of mifepristone in the termination of early pregnancy. The experience in France] Dubois C, et al. Presse Med 1989 Apr 15;18(15):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The antiprogestational agent RU 486 as an abortifacient in early human pregnancy: a comparison of three dose regimens. Birgerson L, et al. Contraception 1988 Oct; 38(4):391–400
Induction of early abortion with mifepristone (RU486) and two different doses of prostaglandin pessary (gemeprost). Rodger MW, et al. Contraception 1989 May;39(5):497–502
Mifepristone (RU486) and therapeutic late pregnancy termination: a double-blind study of two different doses. Frydman R, et al. Hum Reprod 1988 Aug;3(6):803–6
Control of oestrus and ovulation in peri-pubertal gilts with allyltrenbolone or a combination of natural gonadotrophins. Varley MA, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Feb 25;124(8):186–9
[The antiprogesterone action of mifepristone] Haspels AA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Apr 15;133(15):756–8 (Dut)
[RU 486 and induction of labor in 3d trimester pregnancy interruptions. Preliminary clinical studies] Laffargue F, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1988;17(8):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early pregnancy interruption using an antiprogesterone steroid: Mifepristone (RU 486)] Maria B, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1988;17(8):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of turinal and progesterone combined with chorionic gonadotropin on cellular immunity during the treatment of threatened abortion in the first and second trimesters] Zhuchenko PG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1988 Dec; (12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case-control study to evaluate the risk of congenital anomalies as a result of allylestrenol therapy during pregnancy. Czeizel A, et al. Clin Ther 1988;10(6):725–39
RU 486 abortions [letter] Henrion R. Nature 1989 Mar 9; 338(6211):110

ANALYSIS

Levels of the antiprogestin RU 486 and its metabolites in human blood and follicular fluid following oral administration of a single dose. Cekan S, et al. Hum Reprod 1989 Feb;4(2):131–5

BLOOD

Comparison of drug binding capacities of two AAG peptidic variants of human origin. Bree F, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;300:399–403
In vitro study of the binding of RU 486 and RU 42 633 to human serum proteins. Grimaldi B, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;300:445–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 14,15-secoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-15-ynes, inhibitors of estradiol dehydrogenase. Auchus RJ, et al. Steroids 1989 Jan-Feb;53(1-2):77–96

METABOLISM

The effect of sexual activity on androgen metabolism, androgen-receptor translocation, and glandular weight of ventral prostates of rats. Huang JK, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Apr;120(4):505–10
Comparison of in vivo activation of triamcinolone acetonide- and RU 38486-receptor complexes in the CEM-C7 and IM-9 human leukemic cell lines. Schmidt TJ. Cancer Res 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4390–5
3H-ZK 98,734, a new 11 beta-aryl substituted antigestagen: binding characteristics to receptor and serum proteins. Pollow K, et al. Contraception 1989 Aug;40(2):213–32
Metabolism of some anabolic agents: toxicological and analytical aspects. Metzler M. J Chromatogr 1989 Apr 7; 489(1):11–21
Doisynolic-type acids—uterotropically potent estrogens which compete poorly with estradiol for cytosolic estradiol receptors. Meyers CY, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1988 Oct; 31(4A):393–404
Estrogen and androgen receptor binding affinity of 10 beta-chloro-estrenen derivatives. Mukawa F, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1988 Nov;31(5):867–70
[Binding characteristics of RU 486 with glucocorticoid and progestin receptors] Fukuoka H, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug 20;64(8):698–706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of the binding nature of mibolerone to androgen receptor of human prostate with that of R1881] Miki H, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug 20; 64(8):655–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Specific binding of androgens by the skin in hirsutism of ovarian genesis] Tarasenko LV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1989 May-Jun;35(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fate and residues of trenbolone acetate in edible tissues from sheep and calves implanted with tritium-labeled trenbolone acetate. Evrard P, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Jun; 67(6):1489–96
Distribution of RU 486 and its demethylated metabolites in humans. Heikinheimo O, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Feb;68(2):270–5
Pharmacokinetics of the antiprogesterone RU 486 in women during multiple dose administration. Heikinheimo O. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Jan;32(1A):21–5
Multiple binding components for methyltrienolone in canine prostatic epithelial cells. Turcotte G, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1988 Dec;31(6):955–62
Experimental demonstration in the rat of the role played by human alpha 1 glycoprotein (HAAG) in the nonlinearity of RU 486 pharmacokinetics in women. Tremblay D, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;300:441–4

PHARMACOLOGY

The dynamic changes of several reproductive hormones during termination of early pregnancy by RU486 in combination with PG-05 in Chinese women. Yang XL, et al. Adv Contracept 1988 Dec;4(4):319–26
Functional status of the pituitary-adrenal axis during treatment of RU486 for termination of early pregnancy in combination with PGs in Chinese women. Yang XL, et al. Adv Contracept 1989 Mar;5(1):31–9
Inhibition of phospholipase C dependent processes by U-73, 122. Bleasdale JE, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:590–3
Mifepristone commentary ignores abortion controversy [letter] Am J Hosp Pharm 1989 Jul;46(7):1344–6
Progesterone antagonist lilopristone: a potent abortifacient in the common marmoset. Puri CP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;161(1):248–53
The effects of progesterone antagonist RU 486 on mouse oocyte maturation, ovulation, fertilization, and cleavage. Roh SI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1584–9
Association between inhibition of arachidonic acid release and prevention of calcium loading during ATP depletion in cultured rat cardiac myocytes. Jones RL, et al. Am J Pathol 1989 Sep;135(3):541–56
Role of antiglucocorticoid RU 486 on dexamethasone-induced hypertension in rats. Kalimi M. Am J Physiol 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E682–5
Effect of trenbolone and testosterone on the plasma elimination rates of sulfamethazine, trimethoprim, and antipyrine in female dwarf goats. van Miert AS, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Dec;49(12):2060–4
Effects of progesterone and a progesterone antagonist (RU486) on germinal vesicle breakdown in the mouse. Batten BE, et al. Anat Rec 1989 Apr;223(4):387–92
A study of the effect of mifepristone (antiprogesterone) followed by prostaglandin on uterine activity and fetal heart rate in patients having a termination of pregnancy. Pulkkinen MO, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;244(2):75–8
The effect of an anti-progestin compound (RU486) on gonadotropin release from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Arakawa S, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Jun;14(2):251–7
The effect of an antiprogestin compound (RU486) on gonadotropin and prolactin release in vivo. Arakawa S, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Dec;14(4):501–7
Contragestive effects of the antigestagenic agent, RU486, in rats and rabbits. Tsujii T, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jun;15(2):169–73
Pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A in pregnant cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis): radioimmunoassay, normal levels, effect of RU 486, and preliminary characterization. Bischof P, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Apr;40(4):853–9
Effect of epostane, ZK 98299, and ZK 98734 on the interruption of pregnancy in the rat. Snyder BW, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Mar;40(3):549–54
Comment on 'Difference between R5020 and the anti progestin RU486 in antiproliferative effects on human breast cancer cells' [letter] Moore MR. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1988 Sep;12(1):81–2
Regulation of renal N-nitrosodimethylamine demethylase activity by androgens, progestin, glucocorticoid, and estrogen in BALB/c mice. Ahir S, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3737–41
Familial and iatrogenic cortisol receptor resistance. Lamberts SW, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Apr 15;49(8 Suppl):2217s–2219s
Peripheral antiglucocorticoid action of RU 486 in man. Bertagna X, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1988 May; 28(5):537–41
Progesterone antagonists on the horizon. Spitz IM, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jun;32(2):403–13 (29 ref.)
The effects of the progesterone antagonist RU-486 on mouse preimplantation development in vitro and in vivo. Batten BE, et al. Contraception 1988 Sep;38(3):365–71
Contraceptive potential of RU 486 by ovulation inhibition: III. Preliminary observations on once weekly oral administration. Danforth DR, et al. Contraception 1989 Aug;40(2):195–200
Pregnancy interruption with RU 486 in combination with dl-15-methyl-prostaglandin-F2 alpha-methyl ester: the Chinese experience. Gao J, et al. Contraception 1988 Dec; 38(6):675–83
Vascular changes in the human endometrium following the administration of the progesterone antagonist RU 486. Johannisson E, et al. Contraception 1989 Jan;39(1):103–17
Why does RU486 fail to prevent implantation despite success in inducing menstruation? Li TC, et al. Contraception 1988 Oct;38(4):401–6
The effect of the anti-progestin RU 486 on early pregnancy in the long-tailed macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Owiti GE, et al. Contraception 1989 Aug;40(2):201–11
Induced cervical ripening with Mifepristone in first trimester abortion. A double-blind randomized biomechanical study. Rådestad A, et al. Contraception 1988 Sep;38(3):301–12
Contraceptive potential of RU 486 by ovulation inhibition: I. Pituitary versus ovarian action with blockade of estrogen-induced endometrial proliferation. van Uem JF, et al. Contraception 1989 Aug;40(2):171–84
Contraceptive potential of RU 486 by ovulation inhibition: II. Suppression of pituitary gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Wolf JP, et al. Contraception 1989 Aug;40(2):185–93
Interaction between progesterone and mifepristone on intraocular pressure in rabbits. Green K, et al. Curr Eye Res 1989 Mar;8(3):317–20
Growth stimulation of T47D human breast cancer cells by the anti-progestin RU486. Bowden RT, et al. Endocrinology 1989 May;124(5):2642–4
Thermogenic effects of the antiglucocorticoid RU-486 in the rat: involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor and sympathetic activation of brown adipose tissue. Hardwick AJ, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Apr;124(4):1684–8
Membrane receptor-mediated electrophysiological effects of glucocorticoid on mammalian neurons. Hua SY, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Feb;124(2):687–91
Trenbolone alters the responsiveness of skeletal muscle satellite cells to fibroblast growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I. Thompson SH, et al. Endocrinology 1989 May;124(5):2110–7
Termination of early pregnancy by a single dose of mifepristone (RU 486), a progesterone antagonist. Maria B, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Jul; 28(3):249–55
Effects of the antiglucocorticoid RU 486 on the maturation of fetal rat lung surfactant. Guettari N, et al. Exp Lung Res 1989 Mar;15(2):151–66
The effects of progesterone receptor blockade in the luteal phase of normal fertile women. Li TC, et al. Fertil Steril 1988 Nov;50(5):732–42
Actions of RU 38486 on progesterone facilitation and sequential inhibition of rat estrous behavior: correlation with neural progestin receptor levels. Vathy IU, et al. Horm Behav 1989 Mar;23(1):43–56
RU-486 inhibits rat gonadal steroidogenesis. Sanchez PE, et al. Horm Metab Res 1989 Jul;21(7):369–71
Long-term effects of progestin and RU 486 on prolactin production and synthesis in human endometrial stromal cells. Chen G, et al. Hum Reprod 1989 May;4(4):355–8
Circulating levels of placental protein 12 and chorionic gonadotrophin following RU 38486 and gemeprost for termination of first trimester pregnancy. Olajide F, et al. Hum Reprod 1989 Apr;4(3):337–40
Effect of oral prostaglandin E2 on uterine contractility and outcome of treatment in women receiving RU 486 (mifepristone) for termination of early pregnancy. Swahn ML, et al. Hum Reprod 1989 Jan;4(1):21–8
The effect of RU486 administered during the proliferative and secretory phase of the cycle on the bleeding pattern, hormonal parameters and the endometrium. Swahn ML, et al. Hum Reprod 1988 Oct;3(7):915–21
Efficacy of the antiprogestin mifepristone (RU 486) prior to prostaglandin termination of pregnancy. Urquhart DR, et al. Hum Reprod 1989 Feb;4(2):202–3
Gonadal steroid influence upon sexual and aggressive behavior of female rats. Van de Poll NE, et al. Int J Neurosci 1988 Aug;41(3–4):271–86
Use of altrenogest in mares [letter] Kornheiser KM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 May 1;194(9):1150
Evaluation of the ability of altrenogest to control the equine estrous cycle. Lofstedt RM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Feb 1;194(3):361–4
Reproductive traits, lactation and foal growth in mares fed altrenogest. Sigler DH, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 May; 67(5):1154–9
Glucocorticoids confer normal serum/growth factor-dependent growth regulation to Fu5 rat hepatoma cells in vitro. Sequential expression of cell cycle-regulated genes without changes in intracellular calcium or pH. Cook PW, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19296–302
Cellular electrophysiological properties of a new aminosteroid antiarrhythmic agent, SC-35135. Borowicz LE, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988 Aug;12(2):218–26
Electrophysiologic effects of Org 7797, a new steroidal antiarrhythmic agent: comparison with class 1a, 1b, and 1c drugs. Winslow E, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Aug;14(2):205–12
Acute effects of progesterone and the antiprogestin RU 486 on gonadotropin secretion in the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Permezel JM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 May;68(5):960–5
Inhibition of the release of arachidonic acid prevents the development of sarcolemmal membrane defects in cultured rat myocardial cells during adenosine triphosphate depletion. Sen A, et al. J Clin Invest 1988 Oct;82(4):1333–8

Effect of mifepristone (RU 486) on concentrations of prostaglandin E-2 binding sites in the rat endometrium. Martel D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):527–32

RU 486 stabilizes the glucocorticoid receptor in a non-transformed high molecular weight form in intact thymus cells under physiological conditions. Formstecher P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4B):607–12

Transformation of human progesterone receptor in the presence of the progestin (R5020) and the antiprogestin (RU486). Miller MM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Nov; 31(5):777–83

Inhibitory effects of the antiprogestin, RU 486, on progesterone actions and luteinizing hormone secretion in pituitary gonadotrophs. Ortmann O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Feb;32(2):291–7

Comparative effects of 17 beta-estradiol, progestin R5020, tamoxifen and RU38486 on lactate dehydrogenase activity in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Thomas M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Feb;32(2):271–7

The Albert Lasker Medical Awards. RU-486 as an antiprogesterone steroid. From receptor to contragestion and beyond. Baulieu EE. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6; 262(13):1808–14 (61 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and glucocorticoid antagonists: lessons from RU 486. Chrousos GP, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Oct; 26:S18–23 (38 ref.)

Glucocorticoid antagonists as probes to study the vascular effects of glucocorticoids. Grünfeld JP, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Oct;26:S24–6

Regulation of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in human breast cancer cell lines by sex steroid hormones, their antagonists, and growth factors. Read LD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):295–304

Receptors bound to antiprogestin from abortive complexes with hormone responsive elements. Guiochon-Mantel A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):695–8

On the role of brain mineralocorticoid (type I) and glucocorticoid (type II) receptors in neuroendocrine regulation. Ratka A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug; 50(2):117–23

Effects of RU 486 on hippocampal slice electrophysiology in normal and adrenalectomized BALB/c mice. Rey M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Feb;49(2):120–4

Topical dexamethasone lowers rabbit ocular tension, as does topical mifepristone (RU 486), a peripheral blocker of dexamethasone and progesterone. Phillips CI, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(3):235–8

Dexamethasone antagonism by RU 38486 in inflammatory reactions of the rat. Part 2: Biochemical parameters: RNA content of inflammation cells and acute phase reactants of the blood. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 May; 43(5):370–1

Anti-implantation effects of monoclonal anti-progesterone antibody. Hahn DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 294:295–304

Antiprogestins and egg-implantation. Psychoyos A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:289–94

Termination of pregnancy with mifepristone after intra-uterine death. Clinical and hormonal effects. Padayachi T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 3;75(11):540–2

Stereoselective inhibition of human placental aromatase. Childers WE, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jul-Sep;50(1-3):121–34

The antiprogesterone RU486 stabilizes the heterooligomeric, non-DNA-binding, 8S-form of the rabbit uterus cytosol progesterone receptor. Renoir JM, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jan-Feb;53(1-2):1–20

[The antiprogesterone action of mifepristone (letter)] Willems F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 3;133(22):1139–40 **(Dut)**

[A study of progestin, glucocorticoid binding and glycogen content in rat endometrium before and after implantation: effect of antiprogesterone RU-38486] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 20;64(10):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of RU486 and progesterone on luteal function during pregnancy] Yamabe S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 20;65(5):497–511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The synergistic abortive effect of anti-progestogen RU 38486 and aromatase inhibitors for pregnant rat] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 41(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Volte-face on controversial French abortion pill [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1988 Nov 3;336(6194):4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Politics in the drug-development process: the case of mifepristone. Maggio TG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan; 46(1):133–6

Progesterone antagonist (RU 486) for cervical dilation, labor induction, and delivery in monkeys: effectiveness in combination with oxytocin. Wolf JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):45–7

Anti-progesterones for the interruption of pregnancy. Bygdeman M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;2(3):617–29 (40 ref.)

Anti-progesterones: background and clinical physiology. Cameron IT, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;2(3):597–607 (50 ref.)

The use of anti-progesterones as a medical IUD. Nieman LK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep; 2(3):609–16

Anti-progesterones in obstetrics, ectopic pregnancies and gynaecological malignancy. Ulmann A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;2(3):631–8 (15 ref.)

Antiprogestins, a new form of endocrine therapy for human breast cancer. Klijn JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1; 49(11):2851–6

Endocrine and antitumor effects of combined treatment with an antiprogestin and antiestrogen or luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist in female rats bearing mammary tumors. Bakker GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1593–8

Antitumor activity of the progesterone antagonists ZK 98.299 and RU 38.486 in the hormone-dependent MXT mammary tumor model of the mouse and the DMBA- and the MNU-induced mammary tumor models of the rat. Schneider MR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr; 25(4):691–701

Termination of early human pregnancy with RU 486 (mifepristone) and the prostaglandin analogue sulprostone: a multi-centre, randomized comparison between two treatment regimens. Bahzad C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):718–25

Efficacy of progesterone antagonist RU486 (mifepristone) for pre-operative cervical dilatation during first trimester abortion. Durlot F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):583–4

Hormone dependency of meningiomas [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1381–2

Blood velocity waveforms and placental vascular formation [letter] Loquet P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1252–3

The effects of the anti-glucocorticoid RU 38486 on steroid-mediated suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in the Lewis rat. Bolton C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(1):97–104

Contragestion and other clinical applications of RU 486, an antiprogesterone at the receptor. Baulieu EE. **Science** 1989 Sep 22;245(4924):1351–7

[Antigestagens] van Uem JF, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Dec;48(12):829–34 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiprogestins] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(12):766–71 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of sydnopharm and silabolin in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Bondarenko IP. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct; (10):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Trenbolone growth promotant: covalent DNA binding in rat liver and in Salmonella typhimurium, and mutagenicity in the Ames test. Lutz WK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 62(2-3):103–9

Trenbolone induces micronucleus formation and neoplastic transformation in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts but not in mouse C3H10T1/2 cells. Schiffmann D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Aug;62(1):49–53

Biotransformation, estrogenicity, and steroid structure as determinants of dysmorphogenic and generalized embryotoxic effects of steroidal and nonsteroidal estrogens. Beyer BK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15; 98(1):113–27

URINE

Enzyme immunoassay screening procedure for the synthetic anabolic estrogens and androgens diethylstilbestrol, nortestosterone, methyltestosterone and trenbolone in bovine urine. Degand G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 7;489(1):235–43

Assay for trenbolone and its metabolite 17 alpha-trenbolone in bovine urine based on immunoaffinity chromatographic clean-up and off-line high-performance liquid chromatography-thin-layer chromatography. van Ginkel LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 22;445(2):385–92

ESTRENOLONE see **NANDROLONE**

ESTRIOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ethinylestradiol and desogestrel, alone or in combination with two doses of estriol. Effects on plasma proteins. Cullberg G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(2):167–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperreninemia and hypertension observed during Kaufmann therapy of patients with gonadal dysgenesis and hypopituitarism. Okada Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr; 36(2):211–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of catecholestrogen 2-monomethyl ether on serum cholesterol and lipoprotein levels. Kono S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;14(3):399–403

Radioimmunoassay of 2-methoxyestriol in pregnancy plasma. Fujii Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Sep;20(9):599–600

Measurement of urinary estriol glucuronides during the menstrual cycle by high-performance liquid chromatography. Caccamo F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):61–70

Urinary oestriol-16-glucuronide determined by "on-line" liquid chromatography. Tiel U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;27(4):205–9

Kinetic studies of inhibition of estradiol 2- and 16 alpha-hydroxylases with 17 alpha-ethynyl and 17 beta-cyano steroids: preferential inhibition of the 16 alpha-hydroxylase. Numazawa M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1A):85–90

Quantification of the sulfates of 16 alpha-hydroxy androgens that are possible precursors of estriol-3-sulfate in human breast cyst fluid. Raju U, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Oct-Dec; 50(4-6):559–74

[Treatment of the cervical factor in infertility. Preliminary report] Vázquez E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Jul-Sep;19(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay of estriol using lysozyme. Samanta AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jun; 87:615–9

Salivary oestriol/progesterone ratio in pregnancy. First results of a pilot study under clinical routine conditions. Zubke W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr; 27(4):237–8

Production of monoclonal antibodies to estriol and their application in the development of a sensitive nonisotopic immunoassay. Ghosh SK. **Steroids** 1988 Jul-Aug; 52(1-2):1–14

BLOOD

Serum unconjugated estriols in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies: normative data and clinical relevance. Miodovnik M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Oct;5(4):327–33

Mixed silyl ether-perfluoroacyl ester derivatives for gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of oestrogens. Application to the quantitative determination of oestriol in human plasma. Dehennin L. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 May;18(5):314–20

Influence of ritodrine on plasma steroids and human placental lactogen levels in third-trimester pregnancies. Schreyer P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(1):10–3

Screening in pregnancy with unconjugated serum estriol compared with urinary estriol. Török A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(1):8–13

Measurement of serum levels of oestriol and human placental lactogen in the management of pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Isouard G. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):401–4

[Regulation of the fetoplacental unit. 3. Suppression of the fetoplacental unit by cortisol in relation to the maturity of the fetus] Reck G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Sep;48(9):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness and limitations of hormonal monitoring of pregnancy with HPL and estriol in improving fetal prognosis and preventing neonatal neurologic deficiency] Paci S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jun;41(6):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Identification of 16 alpha-hydroxy-estrone as a metabolite of estriol. van Haaften M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(3):215–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Different responses of albumin-containing and alpha-fetoprotein-containing cells to estriol in the adult mouse liver. Terao K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Mar; 52(1):71–6

Growth-promoting effect of oestriol in a lymphoma lacking oestrogen receptors. Kawatsu R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr;59(4):563–8

Estriol reduces the reactivity of the human umbilical artery to mechanical stimuli. Silva de Sá MF, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(4):188–92

Effect of orally administered oestrogens on circulating oestrogen profiles in post-menopausal women. Aedo AR, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):159–68

Effect of orally administered oestrogens on gonadotrophin levels in post-menopausal women. Aedo AR, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):147–57

Comparison of continuous and sequential oestrogen-progestogen treatment in women with climacteric symptoms. Høvik P, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Mar; 11(1):75–82

SECRETION

[Diurnal rhythm of estriol (E3) secretion in normal full-term pregnancy] Ziętek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Aug; 59(8):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of radiogenic mammary carcinoma in rats by estriol or tamoxifen. Lemon HM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1;63(9):1685–92

[Topical therapy of postmenopausal dyspareunia] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Dec;40(12):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of hormone receptors in hormone therapy of gastric cancers] Furukawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jun;16(6):2156–60 (33 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

The combined tests of overnight 12-hour urine E3/C ratio and fetal heart rate in perinatal monitoring. Zhao YG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):188-92

[Clinical analysis of 363 cases of post-term pregnancy] Chen WZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 23(4):198-201, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical application of gravidography] Dong JH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;23(5):265-7, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Synthesis of 1-(dichloro-1,3,5-triazinyl)-2-methylisoindole as a new fluorescent derivatization reagent and its reactivity for estrogens. II. Determination of estriol in pregnancy urine] Fujino H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 108(8):801-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ESTROGEN ANALOGS see ESTROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS

Enhancement of 2- and 16 alpha-estradiol hydroxylation in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin. Gierthy JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):515-20

Possible antiestrogenic activity of lindane in female rats. Chadwick RW, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Fall;3:147-58

Non-isomerisable antiestrogens related to tamoxifen. McCague R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct; 31(4B):545-7

Novel antioestrogens without partial agonist activity. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct; 31(4B):645-53

Antifertility and hormonal properties of certain carotane sesquiterpenes of Ferula jaeschkeana. Singh MM, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Dec;54(6):492-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of spontaneous LH surges in estrogen-treated ovariectomized rats by microimplants of antiestrogens into the preoptic brain. Petersen SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1-2):279-89

Improvement of spermatogenesis after treatment with the antiestrogen tamoxifen in a man with the incomplete androgen insensitivity syndrome. Gooren L. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1207-10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-activity relationship of antiestrogens: a study using triarylbutenone, benzofuran, and triarylfuran analogues as models for triarylethylenes and triarylpropenones. Durani N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Aug;32(8):1700-7

Phenolic metabolites of clomiphene: [(E,Z)-2-[4-(1,2-diphenyl-2-chlorovinyl)= phenoxy]ethyl]diethylamine. Preparation, electrophilicity, and effects in MCF 7 breast cancer cells. Ruenitz PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):192-7

[N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(1,1,1-trifluor-2-propyl)-4-hydroxyben zamide: synthesis and pharmacologic evaluation of a new antiestrogen] Hartmann RW, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Aug;321(8):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]hydroxytamoxifen to uterine oestrogen- and antioestrogen-binding sites. Ennis BW, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Jan;21(1):52-60

Interactions of sterols with antiestrogen-binding sites: structural requirements for high-affinity binding. Hwang PL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Feb;30(2):239-45

Antiestrogen binding sites: general and comparative properties. Lazier CB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct; 31(4B):665-9 (32 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of clomiphene citrate and tamoxifen on the cervical mucus. Tepper R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(4):311-4

Influence of antiestrogen drugs on the sex hormone and sex hormone-binding globulin levels in breast cancer patients. Számel I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;538:265-79

Pharmacological activities of droloxifene isomers. Löser R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1271-4

Modes of inhibition of protein kinase C by triphenylacrylonitrile antiestrogens. Bignon E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1377-83

Effect of estradiol and antiestrogens on cholesterol biosynthesis in hormone-dependent and -independent breast cancer cell lines. Cypriani B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 18;972(2):167-78

Estrogens, antiestrogens and cell proliferation. Kon OL. **Bioessays** 1989 Jun;10(6):210-4 (30 ref.)

Progestin inhibition of estrogen-dependent proliferation in ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells: antagonism by insulin. Poulin R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Jul; 13(3):265-76

Inhibition of tamoxifen-stimulated growth of an MCF-7 tumor variant in athymic mice by novel steroidal antiestrogens. Gottardis MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4090-3

Modulation of the growth-inhibitory effects of progestins and the antiestrogen hydroxyclomiphene on human breast cancer cells by epidermal growth factor and insulin. Koga M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):112-6

Endogenous growth factor expression in T-47D, human breast cancer cells, associated with reduced sensitivity to antiproliferative effects of progestins and antiestrogens. Murphy LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):599-604

Points of action of estrogen antagonists and a calmodulin antagonist within the MCF-7 human breast cancer cell cycle. Musgrove EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1; 49(9):2398-404

Antiestrogenic action of toremifene on hormone-dependent, -independent, and heterogeneous breast tumor growth in the athymic mouse. Robinson SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1758-62

Differential regulation of growth and invasiveness of MCF-7 breast cancer cells by antiestrogens. Thompson EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6764-8

Modulation of human breast cancer cell adhesion by estrogens and antiestrogens. Millon R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):405-15

Biology and mode of action of pure antioestrogens. Wakeling AE, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(12):729-34 (16 ref.)

Antiestrogens antagonize the stimulatory effect of epidermal growth factor on the induction of progesterone receptor in fetal uterine cells in culture. Sumida C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):591-7

The potential of antiestrogens as centrally-acting antihostility agents: recent animal data. Brain PF, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;41(3-4):169-77

Effect of continuous vs intermittent application of 3-OH-tamoxifen or tamoxifen on the proliferation of the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 M1. Dietel M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(1):36-40

Ester derivatives of the mammary-tumor-inhibiting antiestrogen 2,3-bis(2-fluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-2,3-dimethylbutane. Schwarz W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989; 115(2):161-5

Can oncologists add? Lippman ME. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun; 7(6):698-9

Antagonism of chemotherapy-induced cytotoxicity for human breast cancer cells by antiestrogens. Osborne CK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;7(6):710-7

The inter-relationships between ovarian-independent growth, tumorigenicity, invasiveness and antioestrogen resistance in the malignant progression of human breast cancer. Clarke R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):331-40

Anti-estrogens and aromatase inhibitors: tamoxifen and testolactone. Sciarra F. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Nov; 11(10):755-62 (33 ref.)

Effects of antioestrogens on the proliferation of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;2(3):225-34

Analogies and differences in the modulation of progesterone receptor induction and cell proliferation by estrogens and antiestrogens in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells: study with 24 triphenylacrylonitrile derivatives. Bignon E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;31(6):877-85

An in vitro method to determine the selective inhibition of estrogen biosynthesis by aromatase inhibitors. Häusler A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul;33(1):125-31

Antiestrogen(4-hydroxytamoxifen)-charged estrogen receptor binding to nuclei from normal and neoplastic rat mammary tissues is not affected by host hormonal status. Klinge CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Sep;33(3):335-40

2-Bromo- and 16-bromo-estrogens and related compounds: potential inhibitors for both estradiol 2- and 16 alpha-hydroxylases in rat liver microsomes. Numazawa M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul;33(1):111-7

Pharmacodynamic and biological effects of anti-estrogens in different models. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4B):613-43 (211 ref.)

Characterization of MCF 7 breast cancer cell growth inhibition by the antiestrogen nitromifene (CI 628) and selected metabolites. Ruenitz PC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Sep;33(3):365-9

Non-genomic effects of estrogens and antiestrogens. Weiss DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4B):671-6 (29 ref.)

Effects of the antioestrogen, ICI 164,384, on oestrogen induced RNAs in MCF-7 cells. Wiseman LR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul;33(1):1-6

Molecular mechanism of antisteroid hormones at the receptor level. Baulieu EE. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Oct;26:S2-7 (50 ref.)

Regulation of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in human breast cancer cell lines by sex steroid hormones, their antagonists, and growth factors. Read LD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):295-304

A multidrug-resistant MCF-7 human breast cancer cell line which exhibits cross-resistance to antiestrogens and hormone-independent tumor growth in vivo. Vickers PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;2(10):886-92

Regulation of pS2 gene expression by affinity labeling and reversibly binding estrogens and antiestrogens: comparison of effects on the native gene and on pS2-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion genes transfected into MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Weaver CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;2(10):936-45

Estrogen and anti-estrogen effects on the growth of human epithelial ovarian cancer in vitro. Nash JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):1009-16

Biodistribution and scintigraphy of 11C-toremifene in rats bearing DMBA-induced mammary carcinoma. Kangas L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Apr;64(4):373-7

Physiological role of ovarian carbonyl reductase and effect of antiestrogen on its activity in rats. Inazu N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):341-59

In vitro and in vivo studies demonstrating potent and selective estrogen inhibition with the nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor CGS 16949A. Steele RE, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jul-Sep;50(1-3):147-61

Comparative antiestrogenic activities of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 6-methyl-1,3,8-trichlorodibenzofuran in the female rat. Astroff B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 30; 95(3):435-43

[Comparative study of three antiestrogens in MCF-7 and ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells] Kurebayashi J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct 20;23(10):2575-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oestrogenic activity of tamoxifen and its metabolites on gene regulation and cell proliferation in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Johnson MD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May; 59(5):727-38

Antioestrogens in the management of hormone-dependent cancer. Litherland S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Sep; 15(3):183-94 (68 ref.)

Complete estrogen blockade with buserelin and aminoglutethimide for advanced breast cancer: a phase I-II study with long-term hormonal correlations. Ferrari V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7(6):414-9

Contrasting ability of antiestrogens to inhibit MCF-7 growth stimulated by estradiol or epidermal growth factor. Cormier EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan; 25(1):57-63

The control of hormone-dependent breast cancer growth--are we talking about estrogen alone? Jordan VC. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1245-8 (27 ref.)

The paracrine stimulation of MCF-7 cells by MDA-MB-231 cells: possible role in antiestrogen failure. Robinson SP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;25(3):493-7

Antitumor actions of toremifene in the 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene (DMBA)-induced rat mammary tumor model. Robinson SP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;24(12):1817-21

Expression of the c-Ha-ras and neu oncogenes in DMBA-induced, anti-estrogen-treated rat mammary tumors. Vuorio T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Nov 15; 42(5):774-9

Worsening of anemia by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and its prevention by antiestrogenic steroid in chronic hemodialysis patients. Onoyama K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 3:S27-30

Droloxifene--a novel antiestrogen in endocrine dependent human tumors xenotransplanted into nude mice. Stelzer P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):559-60

[Preliminary results of adjuvant chemo- and chemohormonotherapy in breast cancer patients] Marinov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(4):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Recent progress in endocrine therapy of patients with breast cancer] Tominaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Dec; 15(12):3196-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Systemic adjuvant therapy in patients with operable breast cancer] Tashiro H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Apr; 34(4):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Estrogen antagonists and inhibitors in hormone therapy of breast cancer] Dryzhak VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(7):771-8 (66 ref.) (Rus)

ESTROGEN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spironolactone with physiological female steroids for presurgical therapy of male-to-female transsexualism. Prior JC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Feb;18(1):49-57

Treatment of leiomyomata uteri with short-term leuprolide followed by leuprolide plus estrogen-progestin hormone replacement therapy for 2 years: a pilot study. Friedman AJ. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):526-8

Estrogen replacement therapy for atrophic vaginitis. Rigg LA. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:29-34

Value of intrauterine device insertion and estrogen administration after hysteroscopic metroplasty. Vercellini P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jul;34(7):447-50

[Comparison of the osteoprotective effects of orally administered equine conjugated estrogens and percutaneous 17 beta-estradiol] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Jan 15;44(2):55-60 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hematometra complicating hormone replacement therapy

after radiation for cervical carcinoma. Sauer MV, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(4):235–6

BLOOD

Oestrone sulphate measurement in bovine serum during late pregnancy and its relationship with the number of calves born. Worsfold AI, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jan–Feb; 145(1):46–9

A direct assay for oestrone sulphate and its use to investigate the effect of ampicillin on plasma levels of oestrone sulphate. Reed MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Nov; 20(11):713–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuroendocrine responses to exogenous estrogen: no differences between heterosexual and homosexual men. Hendricks SE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989; 14(3):177–85

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of oral estrogen. Whittaker PG. **Int J Fertil** 1986; 31 Suppl:21–8 (43 ref.)

Dose–effect and pharmacokinetics of estrogens given to correct bleeding time in uremia. Viganò G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Dec;34(6):853–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Combined effects of female hormones and metabolic rate on ventilatory drives in women. Regensteiner JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):808–13

Ultrastructural changes induced by oestradiol–17 beta, progesterone and oestrone–3–sulphate in guinea–pig endometrial glandular cells grown in primary culture. Alkhalaf M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):439–44

Effect of orally administered oestrogens on gonadotrophin levels in post–menopausal women. Aedo AR, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):147–57

Effect of orally administered oestrogens on circulating oestrogen profiles in post–menopausal women. Aedo AR, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):159–68

Long–term and withdrawal effects of two different oestrogen–progestogen combinations on lipid and lipoprotein profiles in post–menopausal women. Jensen J, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):117–28

A prospective 1–year study of estrogen and progestin in postmenopausal women: effects on the endometrium. Gelfand MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):398–402

Urodynamic changes following hormonal replacement therapy in women with premature ovarian failure. Karram MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;74(2):208–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum lipoprotein effects of conjugated estrogen and a sequential conjugated estrogen–medrogestone regimen in hysterectomized postmenopausal women. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1128–34

Use of conjugated estrogens to control gastrointestinal tract bleeding in two patients with chronic renal failure. Seth S, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;7(12):906–9

Steroid replacement treatment increases beta–endorphin and beta–lipotropin plasma levels in postmenopausal women. Genazzani AR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 26(2):153–9

Understanding and preventing osteoporosis. Marcus R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Apr 15;24(4):189–204, 209–11, 215 passim (7 ref.)

Transfer of pre–embryos donated and fertilized in vivo to recipients given a steroid replacement therapy. Formigli L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug;3(6):741–6

Progestin and estrogen reduce sleep–disordered breathing in postmenopausal women. Pickett CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1656–61

Stroke prevention and oestrogen replacement therapy [letter] Ross RK, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):505

Estrogen as adjuvant treatment of Tourette syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):122

URINE

Measurement of urinary estriol glucuronides during the menstrual cycle by high–performance liquid chromatography. Caccamo F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):61–70

Urinary oestriol–16–glucuronide determined by "on–line" liquid chromatography. Tiel U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;27(4):205–9

Determination of estradiol–17–sulfate in human urine by a direct radioimmunoassay: urinary levels throughout the menstrual cycle. Watanabe K, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Jul–Aug; 52(1–2):123–36

ESTROGENS

Effects of the aromatase inhibitor 7 alpha–(4'–amino)phenylthio–4–androstene–3,17–dione on 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced mammary carcinoma in rats. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6808–10

In vivo footprinting of the estrogen–inducible vitellogenin II gene from chicken. Philipsen JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9663–76

Antifertility and hormonal properties of certain carotane sesquiterpenes of Ferula jaeschkeana. Singh MM, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Dec;54(6):492–4

[Estrogens and carcinoma] Kaiser R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 21;114(16):637–43 (22 ref.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of smoking on serum lipoproteins and bone mineral content during postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy. Jensen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 159(4):820–5

An alternative regimen of hormone replacement therapy to improve patient compliance. Kemp JF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):66–9

Are fixed–dose oestrogen/progestogen combinations ideal for all HRT users? Fraser D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jul;96(7):776–82

Lack of effect of hyperprolactinemia on serotonin turnover in ovariectomized and ovariectomized estrogen–treated rats. Cohen IR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):400–6

Transdermal versus oral estrogen for postmenopausal replacement therapy. Bauwens SF. **Clin Pharm** 1989 May; 8(5):364–6 (11 ref.)

A survey of prescribing habits for high–estrogen oral contraceptives. Grossman RA. **Contraception** 1988 Nov; 38(5):561–5

The use of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone analog and transdermal estrogen to preserve fertility in a woman with severe menorrhagia. Fedorkow DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):512–3

Topical estrogens. Current status. Shapiro I. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;27(10):673–5 (29 ref.)

A funny thing happened. Shapiro I. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;27(10):684

Estrogens and the pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;45(1–2):119–22

Effects of estrogen on low density lipoprotein metabolism in males. Short–term and long–term studies during hormonal treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Eriksson M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):802–10

Endometrial sampling for women on peri–menopausal hormone replacement therapy. Kovacs GT, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Dec;10(4):259–62

Optimal use of postmenopausal hormone replacement. Ettinger B. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5 Suppl):31S–36S

A prospective one–year study of estrogen and progestin in postmenopausal women: effects on clinical symptoms and lipoprotein lipids. Sherwin BB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):759–66

Use of progestins. Mishell DR Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr; Spec No:84–8; discussion 89–90

Strategies to increase estrogen acceptance and utilization and to decrease side effects. Stevenson JC. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;Spec No:15–7; discussion 33–43

Types of estrogen and delivery systems. Whitehead MI. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;Spec No:78–83; discussion 89–90

A comparison of androgen status in patients with prostatic cancer treated with oral and/or parenteral estrogens or by orchidectomy. Carlström K, et al. **Prostate** 1989; 14(2):177–82

Estrogen therapy and liver function—metabolic effects of oral and parenteral administration. von Schoultz B, et al. **Prostate** 1989;14(4):389–95 (46 ref.)

Menopause and estrogen replacement therapy. Stuenkel CA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;12(1):133–52 (91 ref.)

[Extradigestive administration of estrogens: value in the treatment of menopause] Basdevant A. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(4):355–8 (Fre)

[Hormone substitution in menopause] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Mar;12(3):87–90 (Ger)

[Estrogen/progesterone substitution in and following menopause. Position of the German Society of Endocrinology] Ziegler R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Mar;12(3):91–3 (Ger)

[Hormonal substitution in climacteric symptoms after cancer treatment] Bergkvist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 10; 86(19):1798–9, 1801–2, 1804 (Swe)

[Estrogen or calcitonin in prevention of osteoporosis?] Diamant B. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 8;86(6):417–8 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mammographic parenchymal patterns in women receiving noncontraceptive estrogen treatment. Bergkvist L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;130(3):503–10

Estrogen use and gallstone disease [letter] Jorgensen T. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):654

Risk of endometrial cancer after treatment with oestrogens alone or in conjunction with progestogens: results of a prospective study. Persson I, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21; 298(6667):147–51

Endometrial cancer and patterns of use of oestrogen replacement therapy: a cohort study. Paganini–Hill A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):445–7

Why women should not be given hormone replacement therapy [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Hosp Med 1989 Aug;42(2):159] Grant EC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jun;41(6):590

A 47–year–old woman presenting with a 20–year history of SLE. Hughes GR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;28(4):349

Prospective study of exogenous hormone use and breast cancer in Seventh–day Adventists. Mills PK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):591–7

Hypertension induced by pregnancy, oral contraceptives, and postmenopausal replacement therapy. Kaplan NM. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):475–82 (33 ref.)

Estrogen replacement and coronary heart disease. Barrett–Connor E, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):159–72 (47 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of oxaprozin in women receiving conjugated estrogen. Scavone JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(1):105–8

Advanced–stage endometrial cancer: contributions of estrogen use, smoking, and other risk factors. Lawrence C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jan;32(1):41–5

The influence of parity and exogenous female hormones on the risk of colorectal cancer. Davis FG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):587–90

Estrogen–induced gallstone formation in males. Relation to changes in serum and biliary lipids during hormonal treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Henriksson P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):811–6

Swedish studies link hormone use to higher breast cancer risk [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Aug 16; 81(16):1210–1

Postmenopausal endometriosis associated with hormone replacement therapy. A case report. Goodman HM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Mar;34(3):231–3

Hormone replacement therapy and cancer: is there cause for concern? [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):368

Gynecologic consequences of long–term, unopposed estrogen replacement therapy. Ettinger B, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Dec;10(4):271–82

Postmenopausal estrogen replacement and breast cancer [editorial; comment] Barrett–Connor E. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 3;321(5):319–20. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 3;321(5):293–7

The risk of breast cancer after estrogen and estrogen–progestin replacement [see comments] Bergkvist L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 3;321(5):293–7. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 3;321(5):319–20

Estrogen use linked to breast cancer [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Aug 11;245(4918):593

[Follicular ovarian cysts appearing during progestin or estroprogestin oral contraception at low doses] Netter A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 May;172(5):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diabetogenic effects of estrogens and progestins in therapy] Drouin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 26;17(42):2223–4 (Fre)

[Hormones and risk of cancer] Olsson H. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 5;85(40):3263, 3265 (Swe)

[Estrogen in the prevention of osteoporosis—protection of or threat against the cardiovascular system?] Silfverstolpe G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 16;85(46):3924–5, 3927 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Mixed silyl ether–perfluoroacyl ester derivatives for gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of oestrogens. Application to the quantitative determination of oestriol in human plasma. Dehennin L. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 May;18(5):314–20

Detection of steroid hormone (estrogen) residues in imported red meat. Ateia MM, et al. **DTW** 1989 Jan;96(1):14–5

The saga of the ring B unsaturated equine estrogens. Bhavnani BR. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Nov;9(4):396–416 (145 ref.)

Analysis of steroids by capillary supercritical fluid chromatography with phosphorus–selective detection. David PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 6;461:111–20

[Estrogen levels in amniotic fluid in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Matýlek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jul; 53(6):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of a technic of bioluminescence for determining estrogens and LH during static and dynamic study of the ovary] Cristol P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(4):167–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estrogen biosynthesis in human uterine adenomyosis. Urabe M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Aug;121(2):259–64

Endocrine aspects of human uterine sarcoma [letter] Quinn MA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):1019

19–Hydroxy–4–androsten–17–one: potential competitive inhibitor of estrogen biosynthesis. Numazawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1009–14

Regulation of estrogen biosynthesis by human adipose cells. Simpson ER, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1989 May;10(2):136–48 (59 ref.)

Lymphokines from concanavalin–A–stimulated lymphocytes regulate rat granulosa cell steroidogenesis in vitro. Gorospe WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2462–71

Effects of diverse mammalian and nonmammalian gonadotropins in a rat granulosa cell bioassay for follicle–stimulating hormone. Dahl KD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;73(3):368–73

Ovarian early postovulatory development and oestrogen production in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R.) from a spring–spawning strain. de Mones A, et al.

Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Jun;74(3):431–41

Androgen synthesis and aromatization by equine corpus luteum microsomes. al-Timimi I, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7161–8

Peripheral oestrogen synthesis in man: its regulation and possible physiological significance. Hodgins MB. J Endocrinol 1989 Apr;121(1):1–3 (23 ref.)

An in vitro method to determine the selective inhibition of estrogen biosynthesis by aromatase inhibitors. Häusler A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Jul;33(1):125–31

Differential effects of 8-bromo-cyclic AMP on human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), progesterone and estrogen production by term placental cells. Rodway M, et al. Life Sci 1988;43(18):1451–8

The nature of the final oxidative step in the aromatization sequence. Fishman J, et al. Steroids 1987 Oct-Dec; 50(4–6):339–45 (20 ref.)

Conversion of androgens to estrogens in the male squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). McCamant SK, et al. Steroids 1987 Oct-Dec;50(4–6):549–57

Estrogen formation in the mammalian brain: possible role of aromatase in sexual differentiation of the hippocampus and neocortex. MacLusky NJ, et al. Steroids 1987 Oct-Dec; 50(4–6):459–74 (73 ref.)

The importance of local synthesis of estrogen within the breast. Miller WR, et al. Steroids 1987 Oct-Dec; 50(4–6):537–48

[Participation of the catecholaminergic system in estrogen formation in sexually immature rats] Borisov I, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1988;27(5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

BLOOD

p,p'-DDT is an estrogenic compound. Bustos S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Oct;41(4):496–501

Episodic pulsatile secretion of FSH, LH, prolactin, oestradiol, oestrone, and LH circadian variations in polycystic ovary syndrome. Venturoli S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1988 Jan;28(1):93–107

Effect of alcohol and glucose infusion on pituitary-gonadal hormones in normal females. Becker U, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1988 Oct;22(1–2):141–9

Androgen and oestrogen response to a single injection of hCG in cryptorchid horses. Silberzahn P, et al. Equine Vet J 1989 Mar;21(2):126–9

Relationship between serum estrogen and level of apolipoprotein E in human ovarian follicular fluid. Brown SA, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Apr;51(4):639–43

Bone loss in young hypoestrogenic women due to primary ovarian failure: spinal quantitative computed tomography. Louis O, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Aug;52(2):227–31

Trial of 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate (Proluton Depot) in women with long-standing infertility; failure of estrogen positive feedback the following cycle. Mavroudis K, et al. Gynecol Endocrinol 1987 Jun;1(2):177–93

Plasma estrogens, androgens, and von Willebrand factor in men on chronic hemodialysis. Baumann G, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1988 Nov;11(6):449–53

Changes in the plasma pattern of sex steroids in patients with liver cirrhosis treated with mepartricin. Tavanti A, et al. J Int Med Res 1989 May-Jun;17(3):212–7

Coronary risk factors, development of myocardial infarction, and plasma oestrogens: a prospective case-control study in men. Eldrup E, et al. J Intern Med 1989 Jun; 225(6):367–72

Hyperestrogenemia in neuromuscular diseases. Usuki F, et al. J Neurol Sci 1989 Feb;89(2–3):189–97

Comparison of peripheral, uterine and cord estrogen and progesterone levels in laboring and nonlaboring women at term. Keresztes P, et al. J Reprod Med 1988 Aug; 33(8):691–4

Endogenous estrogen levels and calcium intakes in postmenopausal women. Relationships with cortical bone measures [published erratum appears in JAMA 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1154] Cauley JA, et al. JAMA 1988 Dec 2; 260(21):3150–5

Mammary gland growth and response to hormones in mastomys compared with mice. Nagasawa H, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1989 Jul;39(4):313–7

Protective effect of oestrogen in pancreatic cancer [letter] Devesa SS, et al. Lancet 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):905–6

Sex ratio of infants following assisted reproduction [letter] James WH. Lancet 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):446

Effect of orally administered oestrogens on circulating oestrogen profiles in post-menopausal women. Aedo AR, et al. Maturitas 1989 Jun;11(2):159–68

[Total estrogen concentrations in the blood plasma of calves during the first six days of life] Hoyer C, et al. DTW 1989 Apr;96(4):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperestrogenemia following various shunt operations: on the role of estrogens in the development of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver] Grün R, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1989 Jul;27(7):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationships between obesity and BPH, serum estrogen, and estrogen formation in adipose tissue] Takahashi Y, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb;79(2):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Etiology of toxic erythema in newborn infants and its effects on the health status of young children] Elinevskaia GF, et al. Pediatriia 1989;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Osteoporosis and amenorrhea in young women. Glazener CM, et al. Gynecol Endocrinol 1987 Sep;1(3):255–61

Estrogen receptors in bone. Nutr Rev 1989 Jan;47(1):15–7

Proceedings from the second annual Symposium on the Long-term Effects of Estrogen Deprivation. Postgrad Med 1989 Apr;Spec No:1–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of age, season and active immunization against estrogen on serum prolactin concentrations in stallions. Thompson DL Jr, et al. Domest Anim Endocrinol 1987 Jan; 4(1):17–22

Effect of active immunization against estrogen on gonadotropin response to testosterone propionate treatment in ovariectomized pony mares. Garza F Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Jan;67(1):226–31

Kidding rates of angora goats passively immunized against estrogens. Roberts AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1988 Oct; 66(10):2443–7

Sex hormones and autoimmune rheumatic disorders. Ansar Ahmed S, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1989;18(2):69–76

METABOLISM

The analysis of variance adjustment to chi-square tests when there is litter or herd correlation in surveys or field trials. Donald A, et al. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1988;84:490–2

The dynamic changes of several reproductive hormones during termination of early pregnancy by RU486 in combination with PG-05 in Chinese women. Yang XL, et al. Adv Contracept 1988 Dec;4(4):319–26

Prostaglandin-H-synthase catalyzed formation of reactive intermediates from stilbene and steroid estrogens: covalent binding to proteins. Freyberger A, et al. Arch Toxicol Suppl 1989;13:206–10

Differential effects of cimetidine, ranitidine and famotidine on the hepatic metabolism of estrogen and testosterone in male rats. Galbraith RA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jun 15;38(12):2046–9

Estrogen interconversions in the induced cycle in female rhesus monkeys. Longcope C, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 May; 40(5):949–52

Down-regulation of testicular aromatization in the horse. Zwain I, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Mar;40(3):503–10

Characterization of 11 beta-methoxy-16 alpha-[125I]iodoestradiol binding: neuronal localization of estrogen-binding sites in the developing rat brain. Brown TJ, et al. Endocrinology 1989 May;124(5):2074–88

Seasonal fluctuations of estrogen-binding activity in the testis of the frog, Rana esculenta. Fasano S, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Jul;75(1):157–61

Effect of tamoxifen on oestrogen binding, lipid and lipoprotein concentrations and blood clotting parameters in premenopausal women with breast pain. Caleffi M, et al. J Endocrinol 1988 Nov;119(2):335–9

Studies on the stoichiometry of estrogen oxidation catalyzed by purified prostaglandin-H-synthase holoenzyme. Freyberger A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Sep; 33(3):473–81

Cigarette smoking alters hepatic estrogen metabolism in men: implications for atherosclerosis. Michnovicz JJ, et al. Metabolism 1989 Jun;38(6):537–41

Estrogen regulation of rat anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase. Borgundvaag B, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1988 Sep;59(1–2):35–45

A variant estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid is associated with reduced levels of estrogen binding in human mammary tumors. Garcia T, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1988 Sep;2(9):785–91

Study on estrogen binding by rat alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) isoforms: evidence for the lack of binding-site heterogeneity. Hervé F, et al. Steroids 1988 Oct;52(4):343–4

Estrogens in tissues: uptake from the peripheral circulation or local production. Thijssen JH, et al. Steroids 1987 Jul-Sep;50(1–3):297–306

Low sensitivity to oestrogens in bovine placenta at term. Sauerwein H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1989 Mar; 36(3):236–40

[Steroid hormone transformation in the gonads and liver of aged rats] Schriefers H, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1988 May;369(5):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical study of estrogen and estrogen receptor-related antigen in human pancreatic cancer: preliminary report] Uchida E, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct;89(10):1755 (Jpn)

[Gonadal dysfunctions in obesity] Minowada S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Nov;46(11):2400–4 (Jpn)

[Biological function of the carbohydrate component of human sex hormone-binding globulin] Avvakumov GV, et al. Biokhimiia 1988 May;53(5):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ovarian steroids on vaginal smears in the rat. Montes GS, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1988;133(3):192–9

Crystalloid inclusions in folliculostellate cells of adenohypophysis following estrogen withdrawal from primed male rats. Reifel CW, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1989; 135(3):219–21

Potentiating and inhibiting effects of steroid hormones on the incidence of 90Sr induced osteosarcoma. Haraldsson I, et al. Acta Oncol 1988;27(4):393–8

The effect of estrogen on placental delivery after fetectomy in baboons. Albrecht ED, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):237–41

Cardiovascular benefits of estrogen replacement therapy. Ross RK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;160(5 Pt 2):1301–6 (39 ref.)

The effects of estrogens on tumor growth and on prolactin and growth hormone mRNA expression in rat pituitary tissues. Lloyd RV, et al. Am J Pathol 1988 Nov; 133(2):397–406

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogues on body shaking and prolactin levels in estrogen-primed and nonprimed rats. Yamada K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1989 Jan-Feb;297:235–46

Soybean products [letter] Wahlqvist ML, et al. Aust Fam Physician 1989 Feb;18(2):170

Effects of oestrogen on adenylate cyclase system and glucose output in rat liver. Shima S, et al. Biochem J 1989 Jan 15;257(2):407–11

Positive and negative regulatory elements control the steroid-responsive ovalbumin promoter. Sanders MM, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6550–7

Hormonal control of the expression of antibody-defined lactosaminoglycans in the mouse uterus. Babiarz BS, et al. Biol Reprod 1988 Oct;39(3):699–706

Disparate effects of estrogens on in vitro steroidogenesis by mammalian and avian granulosa cells. Hutz RJ. Biol Reprod 1989 Apr;40(4):709–13 (72 ref.)

The effect of estrogen on androstenedione production by rat placental cells in vitro. Jackson JA, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Jan;40(1):74–80

Steroid action on gene expression: possible roles of regulatory genes and nuclear acceptor sites. Spelsberg TC, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Jan;40(1):54–69 (109 ref.)

Skeletal effects of oestrogen and testosterone in postmenopausal women [letter] BMJ 1988 Sep 10; 297(6649):687–8

Oestrogens and cardiovascular disease [letter] BMJ 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1127–8

Oestrogen and noradrenaline modulate endogenous GABA release from slices of the rat medial preoptic area. Herbison AE, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 1;486(1):195–200

Suppression of spontaneous LH surges in estrogen-treated ovariectomized rats by microimplants of antiestrogens into the preoptic brain. Petersen SL, et al. Brain Res 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):279–89

Locally applied estrogens potentiate glutamate-evoked excitation of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Smith SS, et al. Brain Res 1988 Dec 20;475(2):272–82

The effects of estradiol and mestranol on alpha-adrenoceptors in select regions of the rat brain. Shackelford DP Jr, et al. Brain Res Bull 1988 Aug; 21(2):329–33

Responses of luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone levels to exogenous gonadotropin-releasing hormone during the estrogen-induced LH surge in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Weick RF, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Feb;67(2):135–9

Influence of exogenous estrogens, proliferative breast disease, and other variables on breast cancer risk. Dupont WD, et al. Cancer 1989 Mar 1;63(5):948–57

Study of estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and the estrogen-regulated Mr 24,000 protein in patients with carcinomas of the endometrium and cervix. Ciocca DR, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4298–304

Induction of the estrogen-regulated "24K" protein by heat shock. Fuqua SA, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Aug 1; 49(15):4126–9

Effect of androgen on proliferation of estrogen-responsive transformed mouse Leydig cells in serum-free culture. Nishizawa Y, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1377–82

Antiestrogenic action of toremifene on hormone-dependent, -independent, and heterogeneous breast tumor growth in the athymic mouse. Robinson SP, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1758–62

Effect of menses, estrogens and hemolysis on a serum-lectin-like factor in cystic fibrosis. Lieberman J, et al. Chest 1989 Jan;95(1):111–6

Modulation of human breast cancer cell adhesion by estrogens and antiestrogens. Millon R, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):405–15

Estrogen replacement therapy (ERT) by a special regimen in the years following menopause. Blum M, et al. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1989;16(1):9–11

The relationships of SHBG with current and previous use of oral contraceptives and oestrogen replacement therapy. Key TJ, et al. Contraception 1989 Feb;39(2):179–86

Thyroid hormone directly induces hepatocyte competence for estrogen-dependent vitellogenin synthesis during the metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis. Kawahara A, et al. Dev Biol 1989 Mar;132(1):73–80

The 5' flanking region of the pS2 gene contains a complex enhancer region responsive to oestrogens, epidermal growth factor, a tumour promoter (TPA), the c-Ha-ras oncoprotein and the c-jun protein. Nunez AM, et al. EMBO J 1989 Mar;8(3):823–9

Tissue-specific and steroid-dependent interaction of transcription factors with the oestrogen-inducible apoVLDL II promoter in vivo. Wijnholds J, et al.

EMBO J 1988 Sep;7(9):2757–63

Proliferative response of seminal vesicle cells to androgen in mice castrated neonatally and pretreated with estrogen or androgen at adulthood. Ayata M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun;35(3):511–5

Effect of estrogens on renal responsiveness to parathyroid hormone in elderly female subjects. Imanaka S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Aug;35(4):593–9

Regulation of progesterone biosynthesis by estrogen during baboon pregnancy: placental mitochondrial cholesterol side-chain cleavage activity in antiestrogen (ethamoxytriphetol, MER-25)-treated baboons. Babischkin JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1638–45

Escape from chronic estrogenic suppression of ovarian function in the adult rhesus monkey: evidence for changing sensitivity of gonadotropin secretion to estrogen inhibition. Billiar RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2373–82

Effects of progestins, estrogens, and antihormones on growth and lactate dehydrogenase in the human breast cancer cell line T47D. Hissom JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):418–23

Immunofluorescent analysis of estrogen induction of progesterone receptor in the rhesus uterus. Okulicz WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):930–4

Endocrine and pharmacological suppressors of bone turnover protect against osteopenia in ovariectomized rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):810–6

Phytochemical mimicry of reproductive hormones and modulation of herbivore fertility by phytoestrogens. Hughes CL Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Jun;78:171–4

Oestrogen-induced changes in lipoprotein metabolism: role in prevention of atherosclerosis in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Henriksson P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug; 19(4):395–403

New aspects of oestrogen/gestagen-induced growth and endocrine changes in individuals with Turner syndrome [letter] Pelz L. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):663–4

Estrogen enhances a 5-HT1A response in hippocampal slices from female rats. Clarke WP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 24;160(1):195–7

Sex hormones influence growth and surfactant production in fetal lung explants. McMillan EM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Mar;15(2):167–79

Estrogen influence on maturational pathway of murine mammary tumor virus: an immunoelectron microscopy study. Peralta Soler A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Feb; 50(1):16–25

Morphometric investigations on endocrine glands. VII. The influence of some estrogens on the formation of castration cells in the anterior pituitary of rats. Löw O. **Exp Pathol** 1988;35(3):149–57

Ovarian follicular maturation in women. II. Reversal of estrogen inhibited ovarian folliculogenesis by human gonadotropin. Archer DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct; 50(4):555–61

Atrial natriuretic peptide, plasma renin activity, and aldosterone in women on estrogen therapy and with premenstrual syndrome. Davidson BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):743–6

Modulation of luteinizing hormone secretion by estrogens in patients with Reifenstein's syndrome. Medina M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):239–42

Studies on the mechanism of action of danazol and gestrinone (R2323) in the rat: evidence for a masked estrogen component. Snyder BW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr; 51(4):705–10

Estrogen-induced vitellogenin production by triploid coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch), and its effect on plasma and pituitary gonadotropin. Benfey TJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;75(1):83–7

Hormonal influences on the middle-affinity estrogen-binding sites in the liver of the newt Pleurodeles waltl [published erratum appears in Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Jul;75(1):163] Dupont H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;73(2):217–22

An estrogen-responsive element from the 5'-flanking region of the rat prolactin gene functions in MCF-7 but not in HeLa cells. Somasekhar MB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15; 69(1):23–8

Activity of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase alpha stimulated by estrogen in the endometrium of the human uterus during the menstrual cycle. Usuki S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(4):283–91

Localization of acid phosphatase in lysosomes of pituitary folliculo-stellate cells following estrogen withdrawal from primed male rats. Reifel CW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 91(6):483–5

The effects of ovarian hormones on glucose and fatty acid oxidation during exercise in female ovariectomized rats. Hatta H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):609–11

Rat pituitary tumor cells in serum-free culture. II. Serum factor and thyroid hormone requirements for estrogen-responsive growth. Riss TL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;25(2):136–42

Effects of oestrogen on gastrocnemius muscle of immature mice. al-Azzawi MJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Dec; 26(12):1007–8

Oestrogen potentiates topoisomerase-II-mediated cytotoxicity in an activated subpopulation of human breast cancer cells: implications for cytotoxic drug resistance in solid tumours. Epstein RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):501–5

Androgen and estrogen receptors in bovine skeletal muscle: relation to steroid-induced allometric muscle growth. Sauerwein H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):206–12

Selective inhibition of protein disulfide isomerase by estrogens. Tabris JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):13967–70

Effects of age and estrogen on calcium absorption in the rat. Russell JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Apr;1(2):185–9

Effect of estrogen/gestagen and 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 therapy on bone formation in postmenopausal women. Thomsen K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Dec;1(6):503–7

Effects of estrogens and calcium on calcitonin secretion in postmenopausal women. Body JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):223–6

Effects of estrogen in vivo and in vitro on spontaneous interleukin-1 release by monocytes from postmenopausal women. Stock JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):364–8

Effects of estrogen on circulating "free" and total 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and on the parathyroid-vitamin D axis in postmenopausal women. Cheema C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):537–42

Distribution of total progesterone receptor levels in various segments and tissues of the normal human uterus: the effect of short-term estrogen administration. Gorodeski IG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jul-Aug;11(7):465–9

Preliminary investigation of the estrogenic potential of grandiflorenic acid from Montanoa tomentosa. Bejar E. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jul-Aug;23(2-3):329–31

The effect of hormones on Trichomonas vaginalis. Sugarman B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1623–8

Estrogen induces normal murine CD5+ B cells to produce autoantibodies. Ansar Ahmed S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2647–53

Increased membrane fluidity and cholestasis: associated but not linked consequences of estrogen treatment. Isaacson Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Dec;112(6):663–6

Estrogen-dependent activation of the avian very low density apolipoprotein II and vitellogenin genes. Transient alterations in mRNA polyadenylation and stability early during induction. Cochrane AW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):555–67

Estrogen modulation of the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor complex in the central nervous system of rat. Perez J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar; 244(3):1005–10

Analogies and differences in the modulation of progesterone receptor induction and cell proliferation by estrogens and antiestrogens in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells: study with 24 triphenylacrylonitrile derivatives. Bignon E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;31(6):877–85

Temporal actions of 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone in the rat: comparisons of lordosis dynamics with other estrogen metabolites and between sexes. Lustig RH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Sep;33(3):417–21

Non-genomic effects of estrogens and antiestrogens. Weiss DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4B):671–6 (29 ref.)

The role of androgens and estrogens in the pathogenesis of experimental nonbacterial prostatitis. Naslund MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):1049–53

Effects of estrogen-induced hyperlipidemia on the erythrocyte membrane in chicks. Cho BH, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep;23(9):853–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of estrogen-induced pituitary hypertrophy in rats. van Nesselrooij JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Aug;11(2):161–71

Aspects of hormone replacement therapy in the post-menopause. Bengtsson C. **Maturitas** 1989 Mar; 11(1):35–41 (25 ref.)

In vitro effects of estrogen on tgb and c-myc gene expression in normal and neoplastic human thyroids. del Senno L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1-2):67–74

Blockade of the epidermal growth factor receptor inhibits transforming growth factor alpha-induced but not estrogen-induced growth of hormone-dependent human breast cancer. Arteaga CL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov; 2(11):1064–9

Regulation of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in human breast cancer cell lines by sex steroid hormones, their antagonists, and growth factors. Read LD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):295–304

Estrogen increases proenkephalin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the rat. Romano GJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1320–8

Transcriptional regulation by estrogen of episomal prolactin gene regulatory elements. Seyfred MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):305–14

Inhibitory effect of estrogens on GCDFP-15 mRNA levels and secretion in ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells. Simard J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;3(4):694–702

Regulation of pS2 gene expression by affinity labeling and reversibly binding estrogens and antiestrogens: comparison of effects on the native gene and on pS2-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion genes transfected into MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Weaver CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;2(10):936–45

Estrogen induces expression of c-fos and c-myc protooncogenes in rat uterus. Weisz A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(9):816–24

Estrogen modulation of the alpha-1-adrenergic response of hypothalamic neurons. Condon TP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jul;50(1):51–8

Biochemical investigation of the subcellular localization of the estrogen-induced pro-glandular kallikrein in the rat anterior pituitary. Hatala MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 May;49(5):537–44

Activation of anterior pituitary folliculo-stellate cells in the formation of estrogen-induced prolactin-secreting tumors. Schechter J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Nov; 48(5):569–76

Estrogen and anti-estrogen effects on the growth of human epithelial ovarian cancer in vitro. Nash JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):1009–16

Tamoxifen specifically inhibits oestrogen-induced dopaminergic striatal supersensitivity. Ferretti C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;21(1):93–4

Effect of oestrogens and progesterone on the metabolic inactivation of noradrenaline in the human placenta. Saarikoski S. **Placenta** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):507–12

Mechanisms of estrogen action on bone. Riggs BL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;Spec No:13–4; discussion 33–43

Estrogen-responsive element of the human pS2 gene is an imperfectly palindromic sequence. Berry M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1218–22

Progression of human breast cancer cells from hormone-dependent to hormone-independent growth both in vitro and in vivo. Clarke R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3649–53

Developmental changes in estrogen-sensitive neurons in the forebrain of the zebra finch. Gahr M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7380–3

Galanin is an estrogen-inducible, secretory product of the rat anterior pituitary. Kaplan LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7408–12

Influences of estradiol and of catechol and non-catechol estrogens on the output of prostaglandins in uteri from spayed rats. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Apr; 36(1):25–9

The periurethral zone of the prostate of the cynomolgus monkey is the most sensitive prostate part for an estrogenic stimulus. Habenicht UF, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(4):305–16

Estro-progestogen combinations: effect on sex steroid binding protein (SBP) synthesis. Frairia R, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):403–4

Methoxychlor induces estrogen-like alterations of behavior and the reproductive tract in the female rat and hamster: effects on sex behavior, running wheel activity, and uterine morphology. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;96(3):525–40

[Cancer risk of hormone replacement treatment in the menopause] Pejovic-Lenfant MH. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(2):153–66 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histomorphologic studies of the effect of various estrogen and gestagen preparations on the endometrium of nonpregnant ovariectomized gilts] Schnurrbusch U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Nov;42(6):793–806 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histometric studies of the effect of various estrogen and gestagen preparations on the uterus of nonpregnant ovariectomized gilts] Schnurrbusch U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Nov;42(6):807–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical and biochemical studies of the effect of various estrogen and gestagen preparations on the uterus of nonpregnant ovariectomized gilts] Schnurrbusch U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Nov;42(6):820–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of endocrine therapy of endometrial carcinoma] Kuramoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Estimation of a direct regulatory effect of estrogens on hepatocytes, evaluated according to the change in the level of free estrogen-binding protein in primary cell culture] Vishniakova TG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Apr;54(4):694–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of estrogens on the lipid composition of the plasma membranes of the uterine cells in ovariectomized rats] Mineeva EN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Estrogenic control of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase activity in rat uterus. Perin A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:345–51 (48 ref.)

Hormones and breast cancer. Wile AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Apr;157(4):438–42 (39 ref.)

Alternative models for estrogen and androgen regulation of human breast cancer cell (T47D) growth. Reese CC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;538:112–21

Generalised osteoarthritis: a hormonally mediated disease. Spector TD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jun;48(6):523–7 (54 ref.)

Estrogens, antiestrogens and cell proliferation. Kon OL. **Bioessays** 1989 Jun;10(6):210–4 (30 ref.)

Effect of steroid hormones on sulfated oviductal glycoprotein secretion by oviductal explants in vitro. Erickson-Lawrence MF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun; 40(6):1311–9

Oestrogenic influences on the electrical activity of the olfactory pathway. Cartas-Heredia L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Nov-Dec;3(6):623–30

Estrogen can regulate the cell cycle in the early G1 phase of yeast by increasing the amount of adenylate cyclase mRNA. Tanaka S, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):675–81

Endogenous steroids in the pathophysiology of breast cancer. Vihko R, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1989;9(1):1–16 (108 ref.)

Cell-specific activity of a GGTCA half-palindromic oestrogen-responsive element in the chicken ovalbumin gene promoter. Tora L, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1; 7(12):3771–8

Uterine insulin-like growth factor-I receptors: regulation by estrogen and variation throughout the estrous cycle. Ghahary A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):597–604

Serotonergic mediation of a negative feedback effect of estrogen on luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Johnson JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov; 123(5):2270–5

Neuropeptide-Y stimulation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone secretion from the median eminence in vitro by estrogen-dependent and extracellular Ca2+-independent mechanisms. Sabatino FD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May; 124(5):2089–98

Estrogen and androgen regulation of protein synthesis by the immature rabbit epididymis. Toney TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):231–42

Androgen and estrogen effects on protein synthesis by the adult rabbit epididymis. Toney TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):243–9

Cigarette smoking and other correlates of cytologic estrogen effect in postmenopausal women. Baron JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):766–71

Determinants of peak trabecular bone density in women: the role of androgens, estrogen, and exercise. Buchanan JR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Dec;3(6):673–80

The menstrual cycle in context, II: Human gonadal steroid hormone variability. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;49(12):480–4 (38 ref.)

Neonatal melatonin administration advances rat vaginal opening and disrupts estrous cyclicity and estrogen-dependent regulatory mechanisms of luteinizing hormone and prolactin. Villanúa MA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(2):165–74

Dietary fat and hormonal effects on erythrocyte membrane fluidity and lipid composition in adult women. Berlin E, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):790–6

Estrogen-inducible binding of a nuclear factor to the vitellogenin upstream region. Bakker O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4557–60

Characterization and estrogen regulation of growth factor activity from uterus. Beck CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1-2):93–101

Expression and estrogen regulation of progesterone receptor mRNA in neurons of the mediobasal hypothalamus: an in situ hybridization study. Romano GJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1295–300

A physiological role for neuropeptide Y in regulating the estrogen/progesterone induced luteinizing hormone surge in ovariectomized rats. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jun;49(6):680–2

Psychotropic properties of ovarian estrogens (review). Arushanyan EB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;19(1):57–66 (109 ref.)

Excitatory influence of the accessory olfactory bulb on tuberoinfundibular arcuate neurons of female mice and its modulation by oestrogen. Li CS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 29(1):201–8

Glucocorticoid and estrogen regulation of a rat T-kininogen gene. Anderson KP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2835–48

Neurotransmitter and hormonal effects on ionic currents in uterine smooth muscle. Erulkar SD, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Aug;7(2):87–8

Ovarian hormones influence odor stimulated flank marking behavior in the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Albers HE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):113–7

Regulation of neuronal oxytocin mRNA by ovarian steroids in the mature and developing hypothalamus. Miller FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2468–72

Regulation of steroidogenic function during luteinization. Mori T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:117–28 (15 ref.)

Estrogen-induced mitogens in breast cancer and their prognostic value. Vignon F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;113:29–31 (23 ref.)

Electromyographic activity and noradrenaline content of the rabbit oviduct under different hormonal states. Sachy A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(2):171–83

Sex hormones linked to task performance [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1509

The role of estrogen as a parahormone in brain and pituitary. Callard GV, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Oct-Dec;50(4-6):475–93 (46 ref.)

Ovulation in the perfused ovary in vitro: further evidence that estrogen is not required. Morioka N, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1-2):173–83

Hormonal control of implantation in guinea pigs. Thapar M, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Jul-Aug;52(1-2):85–108

Experimental evidence in monkeys for beneficial effects of estrogen on coronary artery atherosclerosis. Adams MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3662–4

[Relation between the burst activity of oviductal isthmic smooth muscle and ovarian hormones in the rabbit] Yang LZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;40(2):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Steroid hormones and glucose tolerance in pregnancy] Křenek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Feb;54(1):28–36 (74 ref.) (Cze)

[Gonadal steroids and emotional stability in women] Raboch J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Jun;85(3):194–203 (Cze)

[The physiology of the breast and hormones] Colin C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Feb 15;44(4):160–5 (Fre)

[Estrogens and osteoporosis] Ziegler R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Feb;49 Suppl 1:82–4 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Adhesion of fungi of the genus Candida to vaginal epithelium in various physiological changes in the levels of sex hormones] Velichko EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):67–8 (Rus)

[Effect of estrogens and thyroid hormones on the development of isoprenaline-induced myocardiodystrophy] Stroev EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychotropic properties of ovarian estrogens] Arushanian EB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug; 34(4):81–8 (109 ref.) (Rus)

[Hormonal aspects of gynecologic pathology] Vázquez-Benítez E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Nov-Dec; 124(11-12):405–18 (Spa)

SECRETION

Steroid secretion by ovarian cells of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Onagbesan OM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;72(2):272–81

Endocrine dynamics during pulsatile GnRH administration in patients with hypothalamic amenorrhea and polycystic ovarian disease. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989;3(1):21–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Estrogen replacement therapy for the prevention of osteoporosis. Lufkin EG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;40(3):205–12 (38 ref.)

Risk factors and noncontraceptive estrogen use in women with and without coronary disease. McFarland KF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1209–14

Pictorially assisted recall of past hormone use in case-control studies. Beresford SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul; 130(1):202–5

Prognosis after breast cancer diagnosis in women exposed to estrogen and estrogen-progestogen replacement therapy. Bergkvist L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;130(2):221–8

Response to Granieri et al. [letter] Roberts HJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):840

Estrogens in the prevention and treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis: a review. Barzel US. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec; 85(6):847–50 (46 ref.)

From menarche to menopause: enhancing the quality of life. Vienna, Austria, March 7–12, 1988. Proceedings. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 2):1259–310

Effects of estrogen on urethral function in women with urinary incontinence. Bhatia NN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):176–81

Effects of progestins on estrogen-induced lipoprotein changes [letter] Hendrix JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):274

The role of estrogen replacement therapy in the prevention of osteoporosis. Thorneycroft IH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 2):1306–10 (22 ref.)

Prescribing of noncontraceptive estrogens and progestins in the United States, 1974–86. Hemminki E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1479–81

Prevention and treatment of osteoporosis with ovarian hormones. Lindsay R. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988; 77(5-6):219–23 (32 ref.)

Hormone prevention of mammary carcinogenesis: a new approach in anticancer research. Russo IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1247–64 (105 ref.)

Estrogen replacement therapy. A survey of women's knowledge and attitudes. Ferguson KJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):133–6

Gonadal dysgenesis: a review of 15 years' management. Tang GW, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar; 15(1):11–6

Hormone replacement treatment [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1; 299(6690):50–1

Oestrogens and cardiovascular disease. Beaglehole R. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):571–2 (18 ref.)

Postmenopausal oestrogen treatment and stroke: a prospective study. Paganini-Hill A, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):519–22

Does calcium potentiate the effect of estrogen therapy on postmenopausal bone loss? Riis BJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Feb;2(1):1–9

Lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in postmenopausal women on continuous oestrogen/progestogen therapy. Farish E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;96(3):358–64

Preventing postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] Adachi JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1;139(9):826–7

A case-control study of large bowel cancer and hormone exposure in women. Furner SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4936–40

Aggressive prevention is key to osteoporosis control. Licata AA. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;56(5):468–473

Prolactin levels and pituitary enlargement in hormone-treated male-to-female transsexuals. Asscheman H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Jun;28(6):583–8

Treatment of endometriosis with estrogen-progestin combination and progestogens alone. Moghissi KS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;31(4):823–8 (20 ref.)

Estrogen priming in advanced breast cancer. Maghsoodnia M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep;22(9):672–5 (27 ref.)

A rational approach to the prevention and treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Spector TD, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Feb;37(2):205–11 (33 ref.)

Linear growth as a function of age at onset of puberty and sex steroid dosage: therapeutic implications. Bourguignon JP. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Nov;9(4):467–88 (183 ref.)

Estrogens and progestins in the management of primary hyperparathyroidism. Marcus R. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;18(3):715–22 (22 ref.)

Is it safe to prescribe hormonal contraception and replacement therapy to patients with premalignant and malignant uterine cervices? Sadan O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Aug;34(2):159–63

Risks and benefits of steroid replacement therapy. Crosignani PG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):924–6

Risk factors for breast and endometrial cancer in a cohort of women treated with menopausal oestrogens. Bergkvist L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):732–7

Bone demineralization, biochemical indices of bone remodeling, and estrogen replacement therapy in adults with Turner's syndrome. Štěpán JJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Apr;4(2):193–8

Chlorocarbamate-mustard-linked 1,1,2-triphenylbut-1-enes with a selective antitumor activity on mammary tumors containing estrogen receptors. Schneider MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(6):583–7

Estrogen replacement decreases the set point of parathyroid hormone stimulation by calcium in normal postmenopausal women. Boucher A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):831–6

Potentiating effect of estrogen in a patient with treatment-resistant depression [letter] Berlanga C. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;49(12):504

Serum prolactin and aging: basal values and changes with estrogen use and hypothyroidism. Sawin CT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jul;44(4):M131–5

Hormonal therapy for advanced prostatic carcinoma. Seftel AD, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1989;1:14–20 (87 ref.)

Postmenopausal estrogen use and heart disease risk factors in the 1980s. Rancho Bernardo, Calif, revisited. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 14; 261(14):2095–100

Monoclonal technique to aid decision on endocrine therapy in breast cancer [letter] Müller-Holzner E, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1147–8

Stroke prevention and oestrogen replacement therapy [letter] Sitruk-Ware R. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):508–9

Estrogen replacement therapy: risk/benefit ratio for treatment. Glowacki GA. **Md Med J** 1989 Jul;38(7):551–5

Management of hypercholesterolaemia in postmenopausal women [letter] Colquhoun D. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4; 151(5):299–300

The menopausal syndrome. Brenner PF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5 Suppl):6S–11S

Prevention of osteoporosis: treatment of estradiol deficiency. Ettinger B. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5 Suppl):12S–17S

The effects of postmenopausal estrogen therapy on the incidence of arteriosclerotic vascular disease. Knopp RH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5 Suppl):23S–30S (43 ref.)

Estrogen replacement therapy. Sarrel PM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5 Suppl):2S–5S

Libido, menopause, and estrogen replacement therapy. Beard MK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;86(1):225–8 (9 ref.)

The impact of estrogen on cardiovascular disease. The Lipid Research Clinics Program. Bush T. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;Spec No:45–8; discussion 89–90

Estrogen replacement after menopause. When is it warranted? Charles AG. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Mar; 85(4):99–101, 104

Selection of postmenopausal women for estrogen therapy. Christiansen C. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;Spec No:10–2; discussion 33–43

Estrogen: prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. Lindsay R. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;Spec No:7–9; discussion 33–43

Estrogen replacement therapy and vascular disease: the Leisure World Study. Paganini-Hill A. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;Spec No:49–50; discussion 89–90

The impact of estrogen on cardiovascular disease. Prospective studies: The Framingham Study. Wilson PW. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;Spec No:51–3; discussion 89–90

A request for hormone replacement therapy. **Practitioner** 1988 Jul;232(1452):777–8, 781

Ovarian steroid treatment blocks a postmenopausal increase in blood monocyte interleukin 1 release. Pacifici R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2398–402

Estrogen/progestogen therapy: prevention and treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Lindsay R. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;191(3):275–7

Adenocarcinoma from endometriosis causing urinary tract obstruction in a patient on oestrogen replacement therapy after hysterectomy. A case report. Frohlich EP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 17;74(12):638–9

The current role of hormonal therapy in the clinical treatment

of prostatic cancer. Brendler CB. **Semin Urol** 1988 Nov; 6(4):269–78 (51 ref.)

Estrogens and benign prostatic hyperplasia: the basis for aromatase inhibitor therapy. Henderson D, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jul–Sep;50(1–3):219–33 (55 ref.)

Gynaecological problems causing neuro–endocrine changes of menopause and postmenopausal period and their drug therapy. Lampé L. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(3):95–102 (50 ref.)

[The use of drugs in the menopause (letter)] Duurama SA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):43 **(Dut)**

[How can osteoporosis be prevented?] Salmi J. **Duodecim** 1988;104(20):1644–9 (32 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Prevention of postmenopausal bone loss with estrogens. Which molecule, which scheme, which dose?] Jamin C. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 May;56(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Menopause: an efficacious therapeutic approach necessitates a global philosophy (interview by Robert Henry)] Maheux R. **Union Med Can** 1989 Jan–Feb;118(1):6–11 **(Fre)**

[Are estrogens contraindicated in breast carcinoma?] Gabius S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 11; 113(45):1774–8 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between lymphocytes and female hormonal factors (letter)] Deák Bárdos G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 19; 129(25):1343 **(Hun)**

[Endocrine therapy for prostatic carcinoma—the clinical trial to compare the efficacy of LH–RH analogue, ICI 118630 (Zoladex) with castration or estrogen] Usami M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Oct;34(10):1853–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Changes in activities of free radical detoxifying enzymes in kidneys of male Syrian hamsters treated with estradiol. Roy D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1475–80

Variations in catechol O–methyltransferase activity in rodent tissues: possible role in estrogen carcinogenicity. Li SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):63–7

Biotransformation, estrogenicity, and steroid structure as determinants of dysmorphogenic and generalized embryotoxic effects of steroidal and nonsteroidal estrogens. Beyer BK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15; 98(1):113–27

URINE

Further evaluation of first morning urinary oestrogen in monitoring gonadotrophin therapy. Tang GW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;28(2):141–3

Urinary concentrations of ovarian steroid hormone metabolites and bioactive follicle–stimulating hormone in killer whales (Orcinus orchus) during ovarian cycles and pregnancy. Walker LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec; 39(5):1013–20

Identification of oestrogen metabolites in human urine by capillary gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Gerhardt K, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Feb;18(2):87–95

Urinary oestrogen excretion in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer. Rannikko S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Aug;64(2):172–5

Evaluation of urinary oestrogen assays after the menopause and their potential for screening. Rae MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 15;176(1):71–81

Multi–residue screening of bovine urine on xenobiotic oestrogens with an oestrogen radioreceptor assay. Arts CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 7;489(1):225–34

Determination of oestrogens in pregnancy urine by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Ishida J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14;431(2):249–57

Identification of phytoestrogens in the urine of male dogs. Juniewicz PE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec; 31(6):987–94

Separation of urinary metabolites of radiolabelled estrogens in man by HPLC. Lønning PE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1A):91–7

Maternal behavior is related to prepartum urinary estradiol levels in red–bellied tamarin monkeys. Pryce CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):717–26

Chemical and homogeneous enzyme immunoassay methods for the measurement of estrogens and pregnanediol and their glucuronides in urine. Brown JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;285:119–38

ESTROGENS, CATECHOL see **CATECHOL ESTROGENS**

ESTROGENS, NON–STEROIDAL

Multiple estrogenic action of O,P'–DDT: initiation and maintenance of pregnancy in the rat. Johnson DC, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Dec 16;53(1):79–87

PHARMACOLOGY

Indanyl analogs of diethylstilbestrol: differential interaction with prostaglandin H synthase. Degen GH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):839–45

TOXICITY

Biotransformation, estrogenicity, and steroid structure as determinants of dysmorphogenic and generalized embryotoxic effects of steroidal and nonsteroidal estrogens. Beyer BK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15; 98(1):113–27

ESTROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Estrogen replacement therapy. Symposium proceedings. San Francisco, California, April 1985. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:1–56

Estrogen replacement therapy: an overview. Brenner PF. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:7–14 (34 ref.)

Preventing postmenopausal osteoporosis with estrogen replacement therapy. Ettinger B. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:15–20 (14 ref.)

Effects of estrogen replacement therapy on cardiovascular disease: literature review. Lehman KD, et al. **Kans Med** 1988 Nov;89(11):308–13 (10 ref.)

Use of progestins. Mishell DR Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr; Spec No:84–8; discussion 89–90

Types of estrogen and delivery systems. Whitehead MI. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;Spec No:78–83; discussion 89–90

[Impact of hormonal prevention on fractures of the proximal femur in postmenopausal women: a simulation study] Van der Loos M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is appropriate in postmenopausal osteoporosis?] Jesserer H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):416–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patients at high risk of cardiovascular complications in oestrogen treatment of prostatic cancer. Henriksson P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Feb;63(2):186–90

Haemorheological consequences of oestrogen and progestogen therapy. Derham RJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Aug;32(2):109–14

Concomitant estrogen use has been alleged to increase the side effects of certain oxidatively–metabolized psychiatric drugs. Are there any estrogen–free oral contraceptives (OCs)? Shader RI. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun; 9(3):233

Estrogen–induced panic attacks. Price WA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):433–5

[Hydranencephaly and ingestion of estrogens during pregnancy (letter)] Govaert P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Mar;46(3):235 **(Fre)**

[Is eating estrogen–treated calf's meat dangerous?] Breckwoldt M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Jul 1;41(4):105 **(Ger)**

[Unilateral nevoid telangiectasia and hyperestrogenism. A new case [letter] Scocco GL, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Sep;123(9):448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of the estrogens daidzein, formononetin, coumestrol, and equol in bovine blood plasma and urine. Lundh TJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):938–41

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of conjugated estrogens in tablets. Townsend RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 26;450(3):414–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cytotoxic estrogens: anilin mustard linked 1,1,2–triphenylbut–1–enes with mammary tumor inhibiting activity. Schneider MR, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Jan;322(1):59–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of oral estrogen. Whittaker PG. **Int J Fertil** 1986; 31 Suppl:21–8 (43 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Total and local bone mineral during estrogen treatment: a placebo controlled trial. Gotfredsen A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Apr;1(2):167–73

A rational approach to the use of hormonal replacement therapy in postmenopausal and older women. Terrell D. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):93–102 (117 ref.)

17–Desoxy estrogen analogues. Peters RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1642–52

Effect of transient dopamine antagonism on thyrotropin–releasing hormone–induced prolactin secretion in the serotonin–blocked, estrogen–treated ovariectomized rats. Pan JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Mar; 49(3):281–5

Performance of Leghorn type hens fed two levels of energy and a synthetic estrogen during the growing period. Douglas CR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;68(6):825–9

Clinical pharmacology of polyestradiol phosphate. Gunnarsson PO, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(4):299–304

[Effect of synthetic analogs of the sex steroid hormones on the secretory and proliferative activity of the adenohypophysis in vivo and in vitro in rats] Fedotov VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single drug polyestradiol phosphate therapy in prostatic cancer. Stege R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 2:S101–3

Serum lipoprotein effects of conjugated estrogen and a sequential conjugated estrogen–medrogestone regimen in hysterectomized postmenopausal women. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1128–34

Hormone replacement therapy and cancer. Baber RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Feb;41(2):142, 144–6, 148–9 (79 ref.)

High dose polyoestradiol phosphate with and without acetosalicylic acid versus orchiectomy in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Finnprostate Group. Aro JL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 May;63(5):512–4

Comparison of endocrine and radiation therapy in locally advanced prostatic cancer. Aro J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 15(3–4):182–6

Estrogen–progesterone treatment of Osler–Weber–Rendu disease. Van Cutsem E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):676–9

Cardiovascular follow–up of patients with prostatic cancer treated with single–drug polyestradiol phosphate. Henriksson P, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(3):257–61

Orchiectomy, estrogen therapy and radiotherapy in locally advanced (T3–4 M0) prostatic cancer. Aro J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:103–7

[Prevention of atherosclerosis by estrogen substitution?] Kuhl H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Nov;48(11):747–56 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pro and contra hormonal substitution in the climacteric] Vesper B. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:175–8 **(Ger)**

[Hormones—never viewed in isolation] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Dec;11(12):389 **(Ger)**

ESTRONE

Enhancement of hepatic tumors induced by N–nitrosodimethylamine in female toads Bufo regularis by oestrone. Sakr SA, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989; 59(1):7–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vulvar hormonal receptor modifications during topical steroid treatment. Nardelli GB. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(4):170–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estrone v estradiol: an examination of relative carcinogenic potential. Notelovitz M. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:35–8 (38 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prediction of ovulation with the assessment of LH and the E1G/P2G ratio in urinary samples. Baviera G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):139–42

Metabolism of estrone sulfate in postmenopausal vaginal mucosa. Carlström K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(3):241–2

Low–fat, high–fiber diet and serum estrone sulfate in premenopausal women. Woods MN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1179–83

Effects of catecholestrogen 2–monomethyl ether on serum cholesterol and lipoprotein levels. Kono S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;14(3):399–403

Oestrone sulphate measurement in bovine serum during late pregnancy and its relationship with the number of calves born. Worsfold AI, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jan–Feb; 145(1):46–9

Increased extraction of estrogens in human endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma. Bulletti C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;13(2):123–30

Radioimmunoassay of 2–hydroxyesterone using antisera raised against antigenic complexes obtained by convenient methods. Numazawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;37(6):1561–3

Preparation and antigenic properties of 2–hydroxyestrone–[C–15]–bovine serum albumin conjugate. Ohkubo T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3519–24

Measurement of estronc–3–glucuronide in urine by rapid, homogeneous time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Barnard G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):555–9

Measurement of urinary and plasma estrone sulphate concentrations from pregnant sows. Atkinson S, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;4(2):133–8

Identification of 16 alpha–hydroxy–estrone as a metabolite of estriol. van Haaften M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(3):215–21

A direct assay for oestrone sulphate and its use to investigate the effect of ampicillin on plasma levels of oestrone sulphate. Reed MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Nov; 20(11):713–6

The OVEIA assay, a simultaneous measurement of oestrone and pregnanediol glucuronides, for studying the treatment of infertility patients. Anthony F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):870–2

An assessment of the dual–analyte enzyme immunoassay for ovulation timing. Lenton EA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May; 4(4):378–80

Correlation between plasma estradiol and estrone-3-glucuronide in urine during the monitoring of ovarian induction therapy. Catalan R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):271-5

Urinary estrone glucuronide, pregnanediol glucuronide and human chorionic gonadotrophin in threatened abortion. Ishwad PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug; 27(1):107-11

Ultrastructural changes induced by oestradiol-17 beta, progesterone and oestrone-3-sulphate in guinea-pig endometrial glandular cells grown in primary culture. Alkhalaf M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):439-44

Rapid and specific RIA of serum estrone sulfate with selective solid phase extraction. Ciotti PM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar;32(3):473-4

Temporal actions of 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone in the rat: comparisons of lordosis dynamics with other estrogen metabolites and between sexes. Lustig RH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Sep;33(3):417-21

Effect of orally administered oestrogens on circulating oestrogen profiles in post-menopausal women. Aedo AR, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):159-68

Effect of orally administered oestrogens on gonadotrophin levels in post-menopausal women. Aedo AR, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):147-57

Opposite effects of estrogen and catecholestrogen on hormone-sensitive breast cancer cell growth and differentiation. Vandewalle B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):239-46

A naloxone-steroid hybrid azine with selective and long-acting opioid antagonism at delta receptors in vitro. Koman A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Apr;4(2):147-9

Covalent binding of the endogenous estrogen 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone to estradiol receptor in human breast cancer cells: characterization and intranuclear localization. Swaneck GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):7831-5

The development of over-the-counter (OTC) assays for pregnanediol-3-glucuronide and estrone-B,D-glucuronide. Bahar I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;285:139-51

The OVEIA Dual Analyte assay--a new method for profiling the menstrual cycle. Baker TS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;285:101-18

A new reversed phase, paired ion thin-layer chromatographic method for steroid sulfate separations. Brind JL, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Nov-Dec;52(5-6):561-70

Synthesis of 7 alpha- and 7 beta-carboxymethyl-9(11)-ene derivatives of estrone and estradiol. Charpentier B, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Nov-Dec;52(5-6):609-21

Radioimmunoassay of 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone in human urine. Naganuma H, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jan-Feb; 53(1-2):37-48

Predicting ovulation in the mare on the basis of follicular growth and serum oestrone sulphate and progesterone levels. Koskinen E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Apr;36(4):299-304

[Determination of estrone sulfate levels in the blood and urine of pigs] Wellenberg GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jan 1;114(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sex steroids and pregnancy diagnosis in cattle--tests on the farm] Thibier M. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1747-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The biotransformation of STS 267 [16 alpha-azido-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-17-one]. Epimerization of a 16 alpha-azido group--a new metabolic reaction in the rat liver] Schumann W. **Pharmazie** 1988 May;43(5):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum estrone sulfate levels in patients with breast cancer] Yasumura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 89(8):1267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological activity of C-ring-oxidized estrogens. The effect of 9 alpha-hydroxy-11 beta-nitroxy estrone and its acetate on the reproductive tract of male and female rats] Ivanenko TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evolution of tissue levels of steroids: oestradiol-17 beta, oestrone and progesterone in the macaque myometrium during gestation. Germain G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(4):471-6

Potential applications of salivary steroid immunoassays for investigations of cancer of reproductive tissues. Fottrell PF. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:98-100

Solid-phase enzymoimmunoassay of estrone in saliva. Folan J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):569-72

Correlations between free plasma estradiol and estrogens determined by bioluminescence in saliva, plasma, and urine during spontaneous and FSH stimulated cycles in women. Mounib N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Nov;31(5):861-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroidogenesis in fetal bovine gonads. Dominguez MM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):401-6

In situ oestrone synthesis in normal breast and breast tumour tissues: effect of treatment with 4-hydroxyandrostenedione. Reed MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):233-7

Production of oestrone and oestradiol-17 beta by different regions of the filamentous pig blastocyst. Bate LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):163-9

Concerning the pathway from 19-oxoandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione to estrone. Caspi E, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Oct-Dec;50(4-6):347-62

BLOOD

Estrogen and androgen levels in women treated with radiation for cervical cancer--possible influence on breast cancer risk. Eby NL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 129(3):527-32

Changes in pelvic conformation and peripheral estrone concentrations in pre- and post-partum beef cows. Henson MC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;6(2):95-9

Hormonal changes during lactation in sows: influence of spontaneous suckling on prolactin, oxytocin and corticoids concentrations. Okrasa S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;93(1):95-103

Relationship between whole plasma calcitonin levels, calcitonin secretory capacity, and plasma levels of estrone in healthy women and postmenopausal osteoporotics. Reginster JY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):1073-7

Plasma estrone, estradiol-17 beta, and progesterone levels during late pregnancy and parturition in dairy cattle. Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 50(3):654-8

Evaluation of fractional distribution of estradiol and estrone by centrifugal ultrafiltration-dialysis. Ciotti PM, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):425-6

The estradiol and estrone protein interactions during transdermal estradiol administration in postmenopausal women. Naldi S, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):405-6

[Effect of ovariectomy on plasma levels of progesterone, free and conjugated estrone in pregnant sheep] Esteva M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Jun;44(2):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Assignment of estradiol-17 beta dehydrogenase and of estrone reductase to cytoplasmic structures of porcine endometrium cells. Adamski J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Aug;121(2):161-7

Dissociation of 19-hydroxy- 19-oxo-, and aromatizing-activities in human placental microsomes through the use of suicide substrates to aromatase. Bednarski PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Feb; 32(2):309-16

[Effects of age and obesity on the conversion of androstenedione to estrone in postmenopausal women] Ortega E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Mar;44(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Estrogen dynamics in the female rhesus monkey. Longcope C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):561-5

Increased extraction of estrogens in human endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma. Bulletti C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;13(2):123-30

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of steroid hormones and decidual induction in the regulation of adenosine diphosphoribosyl transferase activity in rat endometrium. Cummings AM. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1408-16

Regulation of prolactin synthesis in vitro by estrogenic and antiestrogenic derivatives of estradiol and estrone. Jordan VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1717-26

Different mechanisms in the hepatic actions of estrogens. Kulcsár-Gergely J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(2):119-23

Inhibition of the catalytic activity of bovine pineal gland hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.4) by estrone, estradiol, progesterone, and testosterone but not pteridines. Morton DJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(3):259-65

URINE

Urinary steroid concentrations during natural and gonadotrophin-induced oestrus and pregnancy in the giant panda (Ailuropoda melanoleuca). Chaudhuri M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):23-8

ESTROUS CYCLE see **ESTRUS**

ESTRUS

Fine structure of the porcine myometrium during the oestrous cycle. Thilander G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 134(2):160-70

Trypanosome-induced ovarian dysfunction. Evidence of higher residual fertility in trypanotolerant small East African goats. Mutayoba BM, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Sep;45(3):225-37

Multifactorial analysis of return to oestrus and low litter size in the sow. Madec F. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:167-9

Studies on the reproductive efficiency of the Nganda cattle under small scale management. Miyingo-Kezimbira L. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;83:46-57

Effects of electroacupuncture and gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatments on hormonal changes in anoestrous sows. Lin JH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(3-4):117-26

Osmoregulation of vasopressin secretion and thirst during the estrous cycle of pigs. Rollin C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R270-5

Anovulation and plasma hormone concentrations after administration of dexamethasone during the middle of the luteal phase in sows undergoing estrous cycles. Frautschy SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1270-5

Uterine clearance mechanisms during the early postovulatory period in mares. LeBlanc MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):864-7

Inhibin and reproduction. First communication: changes to inhibin level in Barki ewes after artificial infection with bluetongue virus. Ateia MM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Jan;43(1):107-10

Changes in the levels of superoxide anion radical and superoxide dismutase during the estrous cycle of Rattus norvegicus and induction of superoxide dismutase in rat ovary by lutropin. Laloraya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):146-53

Localization of relaxin during formation of the porcine corpus luteum. Bagnell CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr; 40(4):835-41

Morphometric quantification of mitochondria in the two steroidogenic ovine luteal cell types. Kenny N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):191-6

Reproductive refractoriness in the Welsh Mountain ewe induced by a short photoperiod can be overridden by exposure to a shorter photoperiod. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):81-6

Uterine activity in cows during the oestrous cycle, after ovariectomy and following exogenous oestradiol and progesterone. al-Eknah MM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jul-Aug; 145(4):328-36

Oestrogenic influences on the electrical activity of the olfactory pathway. Cartas-Heredia L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Nov-Dec;3(6):623-30

5-Bromodeoxyuridine-induced carcinogenesis and its modification by persistent estrus syndrome, unilateral nephrectomy, and X-irradiation in rats. Napalkov NP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15;49(2):318-23

Effect of feeding tall fescue seed infected with endophytic fungus (Acremonium coenophialium) on the estrous cycle in CD-1 mice. Zavos PM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988; 11(4):443-50

Endogenous inhibin suppresses only basal follicle-stimulating hormone secretion but suppresses all parameters of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in the diestrous female rat. Culler MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2944-53

Changes in messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations and plasma levels of growth hormone during the ovine estrous cycle and in response to exogenous estradiol. Landefeld TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1474-8

The peak phase of the proestrous prolactin surge is blocked by either posterior pituitary lobectomy or antisera to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Murai I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):1050-5

Peptidylarginine deiminase in rat pituitary: sex difference, estrous cycle-related changes, and estrogen dependence. Senshu T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2666-70

Effects of estrus cycle on thermoregulatory responses during exercise in rats. Yanase M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(4):446-51

Seasonal variation in estrous cycling in the mouse: implications for artificial insemination. Watson JG, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Feb;16(2):171-6

In vivo characteristics of polyclonal and monoclonal anti-LHRH antibodies in ovulation inhibition and estrus suppression. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):819-23

Systemic progesterone concentration following human chorionic gonadotropin administration at various times during the estrous cycle in beef heifers. Breuel KF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1564-72

Effect of termination of pregnancy or long-term progestogen exposure on subsequent estrous cycle length and concentration of progesterone in plasma of heifers. Copelin JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1552-8

Ultrastructure and synaptic organization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons in the anestrous ewe. Lehman MN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 22;273(4):447-58

A quantitative morphological study of the bovine vaginal epithelium during the oestrous cycle. Blazquez NB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Feb;100(2):187-93

Sex differences and changes in the three-dimensional structure of growth hormone cells during the estrous cycle in adult mouse adenohypophysis. Sasaki F. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(3):155-8

Seasonal and steroid-dependent effects on the modulation of LH secretion in the ewe by intracerebroventricularly administered beta-endorphin or naloxone. Horton RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):509-17

Rate of reproductive involution following either exposure to short days or daily administration of melatonin is faster in inbred than in random-bred female Syrian hamsters. Reiter RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;120(3):489-96

Ovarian capillary blood flow in seasonally anoestrous ewes induced to ovulate by treatment with GnRH. Brown BW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):653-8

Non-involvement of the accessory olfactory system in the LH response of anoestrous ewes to male odour. Cohen-Tannoudji J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May; 86(1):135-44

Crystallization patterns in anterior vaginal fluid from bitches in oestrus. England GC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;

86(1):335–9
Effect of administration of an alpha 2-adrenergic agonist, xylazine, on pulsatile gonadotrophin secretion in anoestrous horse mares. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):693–700
Influence of pregnancy on the onset of oestrus and luteal function after prostaglandin-induced luteolysis in cattle. Guilbault LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):461–8
Effect of day of the oestrous cycle, side of the reproductive tract and heat shock on in-vitro protein secretion by bovine endometrium. Malayer JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov; 84(2):567–78
Cellular composition of the cyclic corpus luteum of the cow. O'Shea JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):483–7
Prostaglandin secretion by endometrium of pregnant and cyclic cattle at day 17 after oestrus in response to in-vitro heat stress. Putney DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov; 84(2):475–83
Effects of breed, ovarian steroids and season on the pulsatile secretion of LH in ovariectomized ewes. Thomas GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 19∞3 Sep;84(1):313–24
Effect of active immunization against oxytocin on gonadotrophin secretion and the establishment of pregnancy in the ewe. Wathes DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):653–64
PMSG-induced persistent estrus in rats as a model for polycystic ovary disease: characteristics and restoration to the normal cycle. Furudate S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Apr;38(2):121–6
Changes in the estrous cycle and number of ovulated and fertilized ova in aging female IVCS mice. Tappa B, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Apr;38(2):115–9
Cytophotometric assessment of granulosa cell protein and nucleic acid levels during the estrous cycle in rats treated with T-2 toxin. Miller-Patrick K, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(26):2231–9
Median eminence dopamine and serotonin neuronal activity. Temporal relationship to preovulatory prolactin and luteinizing hormone surges. Kerdelhué B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Feb;49(2):176–80
Pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone binding sites in persistent estrous rats. Köves K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Nov;48(5):489–94
Changes in the number of GnRH-receptive cells during the rat estrous cycle: biphasic effects of estradiol. Lloyd JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Aug;48(2):138–46
Inhibition of proestrous LH surge and ovulation in rats evoked by stimulation of the medial raphe nucleus involves a GABA-mediated mechanism. Morello H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jul;50(1):81–7
Immunoneutralization of oxytocin attenuates preovulatory prolactin secretion during proestrus in the rat. Sarkar DK. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Aug;48(2):214–6
Proestrous effects of chlordecone on the serotonin system. Williams J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Winter;9(4):597–610
Increases in the basal secretion rate of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) accompany age-associated changes in serum FSH levels on estrus. DePaolo LV. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;189(2):168–72
The estrous cycle affects cocaine self-administration on a progressive ratio schedule in rats. Roberts DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(3):408–11
Time course of the luteolytic action of LH in 4-day estrous cyclic rats. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Mar;44(1):99–103
Intravaginal sponge insertion technique [letter] Geary MR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 10;123(24):631
Oestrus phases of the Syrian hamster. Scharmann W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(6):276–80
Distribution of adrenergic and cholinergic nerves in the porcine myometrium during the oestrous cycle. A histochemical investigation. Thilander G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Apr;36(4):276–84
[A quantitative immunocytochemical study on the gonadotrophs in the female rats during the estrous cycle] Chou SK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct;40(5):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The role of prolactin during the estrus cycle of cattle] Bevers MM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Nov 15; 113(22):1227–36 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Normal cyclical morphology of the endometrium and ovary of swine] Leiser R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(3):261–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urinary total polyamines levels in estrous cycle and during pregnancy in female rats] Torii R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Oct;37(4):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural study of the vaginal epithelium in albino rats during at-term pregnancy, immediately postpartum and at postpartum estrus] De Teves DC, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1988 Nov;48(4):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The effect of disorders of the estrous function in female rats on the realization of multigenerational carcinogenic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea] Popovich IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Clinical, morphological and endocrinological studies in post-weaning anoestrous sows. Rojanasthien S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;83:117–27
Biological activity of LH during the peripartum period and the estrous cycle of the ewe. Norris TA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;6(1):25–33
Dynamic change in charge heterogeneity of pituitary FSH throughout the estrous cycle in female rats. Ozawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Apr;35(2):321–32
Plasma progesterone through pregnancy and the estrous cycle in the eastern quoll, Dasyurus viverrinus. Hinds LA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;75(1):110–7
Cyclical changes in plasma renin during the oestrous cycle in the rat: synchronized effect of oestrogen and progesterone. De Vito E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 May; 121(2):261–7
Changes in serum concentrations of inhibin in cyclic pigs. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;118(2):211–9
Changes in serum concentrations of immunoreactive inhibin during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;121(1):91–100
Comparison of plasma progesterone profiles in cyclic, pregnant, pseudopregnant and hysterectomized pigs between 8 and 27 days after oestrus. King GJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):111–6
Changes in the plasma concentrations of inhibin throughout the normal sheep oestrous cycle and after the infusion of FSH. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb; 120(2):295–305
Episodic secretion of inhibin into the ovarian vein during the follicular phase of the oestrous cycle in the ewe. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):287–92
Differential effect of difluoromethylornithine on the increases in plasma concentrations of reproductive hormones on the afternoon of pro-oestrus in the rat. Nicholson SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;121(3):495–9
Progesterone, oestradiol-17 beta and LH during the oestrous cycle of muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus). Rowell JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):117–22
Effects of heat stress on serum progesterone in cyclic ewes and on progesterone and cortisol response to ACTH in ovariectomized ewes. Sheikheldin MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):521–9
Changes of serum lipids during estrous cycle in the beagle. Tarumi C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 50(4):874–8
Plasma progesterone and body weight in the pregnant and non-pregnant kowari, Dasyuroides byrnei (Marsupialia:Dasyuridae). Fletcher TP. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(1):65–74
A comparison of radioimmunoassay with quantitative and qualitative enzyme-linked immunoassay for plasma progestogen detection in bitches. England GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 29;125(5):107–8
[The levels of blood cortisol in sheep during estrus and pregnancy] Richert U, et al. **DTW** 1988 Oct;95(9):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical and physiological alterations in female reproductive organs of cyclic rats treated with aqueous extract of Moringa oleifera Lam. Shukla S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jul-Aug;19(4):225–32
Cholinesterase activities in uterus of normal and fenchlorphos treated blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) during various reproductive states. Berge GN, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(1):117–23
Endogenous prostaglandin F2 alpha release induced by physiologic saline solution infusion in utero in the mare: effect of temperature, osmolarity, and pH. Pascoe DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1080–3
The inhibitory effect of synthetic steroids on proestrous gonadotropin release in the rat. Ohkawa T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;15(2):183–9
Induction of persistent diestrus followed by persistent estrus is indicative of delayed maturation of tonic gonadotropin-releasing systems in rats. Aihara M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):96–101
Hormonal control of the expression of antibody-defined lactosaminoglycans in the mouse uterus. Babiarz BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):699–706
Human chorionic gonadotropin affects tissue levels of progesterone and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the metestrus rat uterus in vitro. Bonnamy PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):511–6
Opiate antagonist treatment reinstates estrous cycles in middle-aged persistent-estrous rats. Field EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):714–9
Effects of an opioid antagonist on pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in the ewe vary with changes in steroid negative feedback. Whisnant CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1032–8
Effect of a pineal indolamine, 5-methoxyindole-3-acetic acid, on the estrous cycle and reproductive organs of female Wistar albino rats. Ocal-Irez T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):1–7
Analysis of estradiol-independent and -dependent endogenous opioid peptide suppression of pulsatile LH release between the mornings of diestrus 2 and proestrus in the rat estrous cycle. Babu GN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Aug;21(2):277–84
Induction of early seasonal sensitivity to melatonin in Suffolk-Cross ewes. Symons AM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):219–23
Anti-uterotrophic and folliculostatic activities of anordiol (2 alpha,17 alpha-diethynyl-A-nor-5 alpha-androstane-2 beta,17 beta-diol). Chatterton RT Jr, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Mar;39(3):291–7
Measurement of the amount of mRNA for gonadotropins during an estradiol-induced preovulatory-like surge of LH and FSH in ovariectomized ewes. Hamernik DL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;5(2):129–39
A dose-response analysis of methoxychlor-induced alterations of reproductive development and function in the rat. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jan; 12(1):92–108
Effects of flutamide, a pure antiandrogen, on endocrine parameters, in the adult female rat. Luthy I, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(2):151–68
Sexual receptivity in hamsters: brain nuclear estrogen and cytosolic progestin receptors after single and multiple steroid treatments and during the estrous cycle. Siegel HI, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Jun;23(2):173–84
Actions of RU 38486 on progesterone facilitation and sequential inhibition of rat estrous behavior: correlation with neural progestin receptor levels. Vathy IU, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Mar;23(1):43–56
Use of altrenogest in mares [letter] Kornheiser KM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1150
Evaluation of the ability of altrenogest to control the equine estrous cycle. Lofstedt RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):361–4
Morphine suppresses luteinizing hormone concentrations in transiently weaned sows and delays onset of estrus after weaning. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Sep; 66(9):2216–23
Reproductive and growth responses of gilts to exogenous porcine pituitary growth hormone. Bryan KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):196–205
Effect of exogenous thyroxine on the interval from weaning to estrus of the primiparous sow. Giesemann MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):157–67
Influence of concentration, duration and route of administration of melatonin on reproductive performance of spring-mated polypay and polypay-cross ewes. Stellflug JN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;66(8):1855–63
Influence of protein intake and feeding strategy on reproductive performance of dairy cows. Carroll DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3470–81
Induction of persistent ovarian follicular structures following administration of progesterone near the onset of estrus in dairy cattle. Lee CN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec; 71(12):3505–8
Conception rates and calving intervals after prostaglandin F2 alpha or prebreeding progesterone in dairy cows. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):208–18
Effects of chronic long-acting bromocriptine treatment on liveweight, voluntary food intake, coat growth and breeding season in non-pregnant red deer hinds. Curlewis JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;119(3):413–20
Neonatal melatonin administration advances rat vaginal opening and disrupts estrous cyclicity and estrogen-dependent regulatory mechanisms of luteinizing hormone and prolactin. Villanúa MA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(2):165–74
Hormonal induction of oestrus and pregnancy in anoestrous ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Mead RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):309–14
Effect of ovine conceptus secretory proteins and purified ovine trophoblast protein-1 on interoestrous interval and plasma concentrations of prostaglandins F-2 alpha and E and of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F-2 alpha in cyclic ewes. Vallet JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov; 84(2):493–504
Estrous cycle delay and inhibition of gonadotropin and prolactin release during sympathetic nerve degeneration after superior cervical ganglionectomy of rats. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jul;50(1):59–65
Effect of exogenous progesterone on prostaglandin F2 alpha release and the interestrous interval in the bovine. Garrett JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jul;36(1):85–96
A possible role for testosterone during luteolysis in the ewe. Cooke RG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):222–4
Different ovulatory response to copulatory stimulus in rats treated with reserpine or atropine on diestrus day one. Villavicencio J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jul-Sep; 40(3):231–5
Diestrous treatment with lindane disrupts the female rat reproductive cycle. Uphouse L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jul;48(1):21–8
Effect of a progesterone-releasing intravaginal device on uterine activity of heifers. al-Eknah MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 3;123(10):275–6
Proligestone and diabetes mellitus [letter] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 17;123(12):323–4
Fertility of ewes given either melatonin or progestogen sponges. Rajkumar RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 4; 124(9):215–7
Proligestone and diabetes mellitus [letter] Rutteman GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 13;123(7):186–7
[Use of gonadoliberin (GnRH) or analogs in veterinary medicine. Pharmacologic and therapeutic evaluation in cattle] Thibier M. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(3):153–67 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of treatment with depot-bromocriptine (CB 154-MK) on the hormone balance of the female dog] Arbeiter K, et al. **DTW** 1988 Oct;95(9):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of disorders of reproductive function after exposure to 4-brom-o-xylol (experimental studies)] Fesenko MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Structural changes in the luminal epithelium of the porcine uterus between days 10 and 19 of the estrous cycle. Keys JL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 May;185(1):42–57

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels during the rat estrous cycle, pregnancy, and puerperium. Castro LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):15–9

Concentration of receptors for estradiol and progesterone in canine endometrium during estrus and diestrus. Fernandes PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):64–7

Changes of noradrenaline content in the adrenergic nerves of the pig ovaries different periods of the oestrous cycle. Lakomy M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1–5):149–55

Biochemical variations in endometrium during oestrous cycle in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Bugalia NS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Sep;42(5):714–7

Pattern of ovarian progesterone secretion during the luteal phase of the ovine estrous cycle. Alecozay AA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):287–94

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the oviduct during egg transport in cyclic and pregnant rats. Fuentealba B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):751–7

Characterization of endometrial receptors for ovine trophoblast protein–1 during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in sheep. Knickerbocker JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):361–9

Changes in uterine oxytocin receptor concentrations throughout the estrous cycle of the cow. Soloff MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):283–7

Histochemical demonstration of alkaline phosphatase activities in the bovine corpora lutea of pregnancy and estrous cycle. Boos A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(5):439–47

Regional patterning of hormones in the female rat anterior pituitary: disproportionate changes over the estrous cycle. Goldman JM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988–89;14(4):263–82

Rat ovarian renin: characterization and changes during the estrous cycle. Howard RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov; 123(5):2331–40

Follicle–stimulating hormone beta subunit messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations during the rat estrous cycle. Ortolano GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2946–8

Possible role of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone in modulating inhibin secretion and expression during the estrous cycle of the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):876–82

Mullerian inhibiting substance in the adult rat ovary during various stages of the estrous cycle. Ueno S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):1060–6

Changes of aminopeptidase activity levels in serum and brain during the estrous cycle of the rat. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Dec;20(12):776

Use of an enzyme immunoassay to determine concentrations of progesterone in caprine plasma and milk. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):664–8

Differential growth factor content of uterine luminal fluids from large white and prolific Meishan pigs during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Simmen RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1538–45

Agonists of endogenous opioid peptides suppress LH, and stimulate cortisol and growth hormone during the follicular phase in heifers. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;121(1):11–7

Lack of an effect of morphine or naloxone on the oestrogen–induced LH surge in anoestrous ewes. Horton RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):89–93

Secretion of bioactive inhibin by the ovary of the Booroola Merino ewe with or without a copy of the fecundity (F) gene. Tsonis CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):R5–8

Secretion of proteins by cultured bovine oviducts collected from estrus through early diestrus. Malayer JR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Dec;248(3):345–53

Correlation of follicular steroid hormone profiles with ovarian cyclicity in sows. Babalola GO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):79–87

Granulosa cell steroidogenesis and follicular fluid steroid concentrations after the onset of oestrus in cows. Hansen TR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):409–16

Function of abnormal corpora lutea in vitro after GnRH–induced ovulation in the anoestrous ewe. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):139–48

Changes in phospholipids, cholesterol and protein content of oviduct fluid of cows during the oestrous cycle. Killian GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):419–26

Histochemical study of superoxide dismutase in the ovary of the rat during the oestrous cycle. Laloraya M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):583–7

Failure of melatonin to influence endogenous opioid effects on LH secretion in the anoestrous ewe. Yang KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):397–403

Regulation of uterine epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors by estrogen in the mature rat and during the estrous cycle. Gardner RM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar;32(3):339–43

Variations of liver prolactin receptors during the estrous cycle in normal rats and in the genetically hypoprolactinemic IPL nude rat. Guillaumot P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;58(1):17–23

Inhibin mRNAs in ovine and bovine ovarian follicles and corpora lutea throughout the estrous cycle and gestation. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar; 62(1):95–101

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase–alpha activity in hamster follicles during the estrous cycle: roles of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Roy SK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):157–66

Effects of estradiol on gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid amounts during an induced gonadotropin surge in anestrous ewes. Landefeld TD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):10–4

Suppression of basal and GnRH–stimulated gonadotropin secretion rate in vitro by GnRH antagonist: differential effects on metestrous and proestrous pituitaries. Hiatt ES, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug;50(2):158–64

Changes in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuron activity during the rat estrous cycle in relation to the prolactin surge: alteration by a mammary carcinogen. Pasqualini C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Sep;48(3):320–7

Striatal D1 dopamine receptor density fluctuates during the rat estrous cycle. Lévesque D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10;98(3):345–50

Monoamine neurotransmitters and metabolites during the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and the postpartum period. Desan PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):563–8

Histamine alters prostaglandin output from diestrous rat uteri. Involvement of H2–receptors and 9–keto–reductase. Viggiano M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Sep;36(3):317–28

Prostaglandin F2 alpha fails to alter the number of beta adrenoceptive specific binding sites in metestrous rat uteri but diminishes noradrenaline tissue uptake. Chaud M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Nov; 34(2):95–100

Luteinizing hormone in the Kowari, Dasyuroides byrnei (Marsupialia:Dasyuridae), during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy, and the effects of gonadectomy in male and female. Fletcher TP. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(1):55–64

Characteristics of genital and metabolic functions of suckling beef cows at the beginning of the breeding season in large–scale farms in Hungary. Huszenicza G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Dec;35(10):761–9

Alkaline phosphatase activities and progesterone concentrations in uterine flushings of dairy cows: side–effects and variations during oestrous cycle. Wittkowski G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Apr; 36(4):241–6

[Experimental endocrinological studies in gilts near the time of ovulation using Gn–RH vet. "Berlin Chemistry"] George G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Jan; 43(1):23–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid hormone concentrations in the follicular fluid of the bovine ovary during follicular development] Götze M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Sep;42(5):702–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian inhibin activity in rats with persistent estrus] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 20;64(10):1102–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the number of estradiol and testosterone–binding sites of the hypophysis in cyclic female rats in the period of elevated follicle–stimulating hormone levels] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Secretion and metabolism of prostaglandin F2 alpha by endometrial tissue obtained at different days of the oestrous cycle in cattle. Kotwica J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):484–90

Postpartal ovarian function in dairy cows kept on different feeding regimes. Huszenicza G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988; 36(3–4):143–52

Ovarian activity after the first calving in cows reared under different farm conditions. Huszenicza G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(3–4):153–64

Effect of postpartum live weight loss on reproductive functions in dairy cows. Heinonen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):249–54

Postpartum reproductive function in Finnish Ayrshire and Friesian cows after three subsequent parturitions. Heinonen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):231–8

Effect of transportation and relocation in post–weaning anoestrous primiparous sows. Rojanasthien S. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(1):1–8

Effects of some managerial factors on postpartum reproduction in buffaloes and goats. Perera BM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;83:91–9

Seasonal trend of calving and subsequent service–period in rural buffaloes in Punjab (India). Singh G. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;83:80–4

Pressor responsiveness to and secretion of vasopressin during the estrous cycle. Crofton JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):R1041–8

Olfactory discrimination of estrous condition by the male golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Huck UW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jan;51(1):1–10

Self–limiting reflex luteinizing hormone release and sexual behavior during extended periods of unrestricted copulatory activity in estrous domestic cats. Concannon PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1179–87

Ovarian follicular dynamics during the estrous cycle in heifers monitored by real–time ultrasonography. Sirois J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):308–17

Urinary concentrations of ovarian steroid hormone metabolites and bioactive follicle–stimulating hormone in killer whales (Orcinus orchus) during ovarian cycles and pregnancy. Walker LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec; 39(5):1013–20

Changes in serum and ovarian steroids during reproductive development in the female guinea pig. Westfahl PK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1086–92

Controlling seasonal anoestrus in mares. Hyland JH. **Br Vet J** 1988 Sep–Oct;144(5):417–8

The effects of Trypanosoma congolense infection on the oestrous cycle of the Boran cow. Llewelyn CA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jul–Aug;144(4):379–87

Histochemistry of glycoconjugates in the major vestibular glands (Bartholin's glands) of the cat at an estrous stage. Kimura J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(5):473–81

Influence of follicular ablation during lactation on postweaning interval to estrus, ovulation rate, and endocrine function in sows. Cox NM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;4(2):87–93

Pituitary receptors for GnRH and estradiol, and pituitary content of gonadotropins in beef cows. I. Changes during the estrous cycle. Nett TM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;4(2):123–32

Adenohypophyseal receptors for LHRH, pituitary content of gonadotropins and plasma concentrations of LH in cyclic, pregnant and postpartum beef cows. Rahe CH, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;5(4):291–8

Characterization of secretion of thymosin alpha 1 and thymosin beta 4 during prepuberty, estrus and pregnancy in the bovine female. Wolfe MW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;6(1):71–8

Involvement of splenocytes in the control of corpus luteum function in the rat. Saito S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Dec; 35(6):891–8

Opioid inhibition of luteinizing hormone release declines with age and acyclicity in female rats. Field E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2626–31

Uterine insulin–like growth factor–I receptors: regulation by estrogen and variation throughout the estrous cycle. Ghahary A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):597–604

Prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations in 4–day cycling rats and during the prolactin surge. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):2023–8

Distinct pulsatile prolactin secretory patterns during the estrous cycle: possible encoding for diverse physiological responses. López FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan; 124(1):536–42

The effect of prolonged stress on the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) in the anoestrous ewe. Przekop F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;91(3):334–40

Changes in female reproductive condition following male take–overs in a colony of hamadryas and hybrid baboons. Colmenares F, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1988; 50(3–4):157–74

Mating patterns in the golden lion tamarin (Leontopithecus rosalia): continuous receptivity and concealed estrus. Stribley JA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987; 49(3–4):137–50

Partner preference behavior of estrous female rats affected by castration of tethered male incentives. Broekman M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Sep;22(3):324–37

Mating of captive thirteen–lined ground squirrels and the annual timing of estrus. Landau IT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Dec;22(4):474–87

The uterine vascular system of the golden hamster and its changes during the oestrous cycle. Ogura A, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Jun;158:43–55

Relationship between endogenous estradiol–17 beta and estrous behavior in heifers. Coe BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1546–51

Relationship between body fat and postweaning interval to estrus in primiparous sows. Johnston LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):943–50

Ovarian function and hormone secretion of gilts actively immunized against androstenedione. McKinnie MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3131–43

Comparison of in vitro development of embryos collected from the same gilts at first and third estrus. Menino AR Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1387–93

Nutritional anestrus in beef cows: body weight change, body condition, luteinizing hormone in serum and ovarian activity. Richards MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun; 67(6):1520–6

Postpartum reproductive performance in crude protein–restricted beef cows: return to estrus and conception. Sasser RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec; 66(12):3033–9

Factors associated with shortened estrous cycles after abortion in beef heifers. Wright JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3185–9

Milk production in concurrently pregnant and lactating goats mated out of season. Knight CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Nov;55(4):487–93

Hyperthermia and body energy store effects on estrous behavior, conception rate, and corpus luteum function in dairy cows. Wolfenson D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec; 71(12):3497–504

Treatment with bovine follicular fluid suppresses follicular development in gonadotrophin–releasing hormone–treated

anoestrous ewes. Hunter MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 119(1):95–100

Steroid concentrations in rat corpora lutea isolated during the oestrous cycle and pseudopregnancy: effect of induction of ovulation at dioestrus. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):325–30

Neuronal membrane remodelling during the oestrus cycle: a freeze–fracture study in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Garcia–Segura LM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Jun;17(3):377–83

Short and long phases of progesterone secretion during the oestrous cycle of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Brannian JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):357–65

Role of prostaglandin F-2 alpha and oxytocin in the regression of GnRH-induced abnormal corpora lutea in anoestrous ewes. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):551–61

Function of abnormal corpora lutea in vivo after GnRH-induced ovulation in the anoestrous ewe. Southee JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):131–7

Effect of hysterectomy on the short life–cycle corpus luteum produced after GnRH-induced ovulation in the anoestrous ewe. Southee JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):149–55

The production of and sensitivity to cues that delay puberty and prolong subsequent oestrous cycles in female mice are influenced by prior intrauterine position. vom Saal FS. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):457–71

Responsiveness of rat pituitary gland in vitro to pulsatile luteinising hormone–releasing hormone(LHRH) during the oestrous cycle. Aslam M, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Sep; 38(9):237–41

Longitudinal studies of estrous cyclicity in C57BL/6J mice: III. Dietary modulation declines during aging. Nelson JF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Apr;48(1):73–84

Rapid changes in the expression of inhibin alpha–, beta A–, and beta B–subunits in ovarian cell types during the rat estrous cycle. Meunier H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 2(12):1352–63

Alterations in brain opiate receptor mechanisms on proestrous afternoon. Berglund LA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Oct;48(4):394–400

Role of hypothalamic catecholamines in the regulation of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in the ewe during seasonal anestrus. Thiéry JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jan;49(1):80–7

Facilitory effects of olfactory cues emitted by estrous females on mounting behavior in the female rat. Boehm N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):669–71

Paced copulation in rats: effects of intromission frequency and duration on luteal activation and estrus length. Erskine MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):33–9

Effects of photoperiod, the pineal gland and the gonads on agonistic behavior in female golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Fleming AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(2):227–34

Response of circadian locomotor activity and the proestrous luteinizing hormone surge to phase shifts of the light–dark cycle in the hamster. Moline ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(4):435–40

Hormonal correlates of sexual behavior in the female musk shrew: the role of estradiol. Rissman EF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):1–7

Estrous correlated modulations of circadian and ultradian wheel–running activity rhythms in LEW/Ztm rats. Wollnik F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):389–96

The muscle coat of the mouse oviduct during estrous cycle. An ultrastructural study. Faussone–Pellegrini MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:405–10

Microcirculation of the genital tract of the female rabbit during estrus and pregnancy. Kühnel W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:383–97

Availability of metabolic fuels controls estrous cyclicity of Syrian hamsters. Schneider JE, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16; 244(4910):1326–8

Pituitary intracisternal granule formation during the estrus cycle of the rat. Peters LL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(1):11–5

A study of the central cavity in the bovine corpus luteum. Okuda K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 13;123(7):180–3

Oestrus during pregnancy in the cow. Thomas I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 15;124(15):387–90

A study on puberty and oestrus in gilts. Eliasson L. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jan;36(1):46–54

[Electrophysiologic studies of uterine motility during estrus in young female swine after ovulation synchronization] Brüssow KP, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Nov; 42(6):933–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follicular development in cattle; changes in their count and size during the ovarian cycle] Kähn W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 1;102(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corpora lutea with and without cavities in cattle. Their occurrence and their development in estrus and during early pregnancy] Kähn W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;Suppl 4:1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cyclic changes in lymph vessels in the pig uterus. Studies of the endometrium] Fabian G. **Z Lymphol** 1988 Jul; 12(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of a short–term diet of precooked corn flour on the vaginal cycle, in rats placed in various conditions of environmental illumination] Lopez de Onate R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Mar;65(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The mechanism of the regulation of the sexual cycle in sheep] Vorob'ev NN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 May–Jun;(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endocrine mechanisms of the synchronization of the estrous cycle in sheep] Amarbaev A–ShM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of the reversal training of rats in a Y–maze and their haloperidol sensitivity on the estrous cycle phase] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov–Dec; 38(6):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of long–term exposure to gamma rays (6,7 Gy) on the activity of monoamine oxidase in the hypothalamus of sheep during the anestrus period] Pástorová B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Dec;33(12):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Modulation of male mouse genital sniff, attack, and mount behaviors by urogenital substances from estrous females. Weinhold LL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Sep; 50(2):207–28

Urinary steroid concentrations during natural and gonadotrophin–induced oestrus and pregnancy in the giant panda (Ailuropoda melanoleuca). Chaudhuri M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):23–8

Monitoring ovarian function and pregnancy in the giant panda (Ailuropoda melanoleuca) by evaluating urinary bioactive FSH and steroid metabolites. Monfort SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):203–12

ESTRUS DETECTION see under **BREEDING**

ESTRUS SYNCHRONIZATION

Economic impact of the use of prostaglandin to induce estrus in dairy cows. Fetrow J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 84:384–6

Use of pulsatile intravenous administration of gonadotropin–releasing hormone to induce fertile estrus in bitches. Cain JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov; 49(11):1993–6

Effect of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin on increased ovulation in guinea pigs with synchronized estrous cycle. Kosaka T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jan;38(1):81–3

[Electrophysiologic studies of uterine motility during estrus in young female swine after ovulation synchronization] Brüssow KP, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Nov; 42(6):933–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Natural mating in pastures of estrus–synchronized beef heifers with conspicuous fluctuation of the sex ratio of calves] Ostrowski JE. **DTW** 1988 Oct;95(9):365–6, 368 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of fertile estrus in prepuberal gilts by treatment with a combination of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin. Britt JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1148–53

Conception rate in Bos taurus and Bos indicus crossbred heifers after postweaning energy manipulation and synchronization of estrus with melengestrol acetate and fenprostalene. Patterson DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May; 67(5):1138–47

Control of oestrus and ovulation in peri–pubertal gilts with allyltrenbolone or a combination of natural gonadotrophins. Varley MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 25;124(8):186–9

ETAZOLATE see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

ETHACRIDINE see under **ACRIDINES**

ETHACRYNIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of ureteral occlusion and ethacrynic acid infusion on renal prostaglandin degradation in the dog. Bugge JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Aug;133(4):469–75

Alternating sequential dosing with furosemide and ethacrynic acid in drug tolerance in the newborn. Chemtob S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jul;143(7):850–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Furosemide and ethacrynic acid: risk factors for the occurrence of serum electrolyte abnormalities and metabolic alkalosis in newborns and infants. Laudignon N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan;78(1):133–5

PHARMACOLOGY

A K+–activated, ethacrynic acid–sensitive p–nitrophenylphosphatase from normal human white cells. Rao GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 Jun 16; 235(3):454–7

Central effect of agents which alter sodium transport on water drinking in the rat. Viva L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):201–6

[Renal effects of ethacrynic acid] Revilla R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1969 Jul–Sep;21(3):287–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Quinine reduces noxious cochlear effects of furosemide and ethacrynic acid. Rybak LP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):238–43

Glutathione depletion in the guinea pig and its effect on the acute cochlear toxicity of ethacrynic acid. Lazenby CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3743–7

ETHAMBUTOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the mechanisms of the synergistic effects of ethambutol and other antibacterial drugs on Mycobacterium avium complex. Hoffner SE, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:195–9

Treatment of tuberculous meningitis in adults with a combination of isoniazid, rifampicin and streptomycin: a prospective study. Doğanay M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(1):81–5

Controlled clinical trial of a regimen of two durations for the treatment of isoniazid resistant pulmonary tuberculosis. Babu Swai O, et al. **Tubercle** 1988 Mar;69(1):5–14

[Use of ethambutol in higher and regular doses in the treatment of patients with chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bialik IB. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recovery after severe ethambutol intoxication—psychophysical and electrophysiological correlations. Nasemann J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar; 71(3):279–92

Ethambutol–induced ocular toxicity [letter] Tripathi SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;86(4):111–2

The incidence of optic neuropathy in 84 patients treated with ethambutol. De Palma P, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(1–3):80–2

[Toxic optic neuritis with ethambutol] Li XC, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;4(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ocular complications in treatment with antitubercular agents in patients with chronic kidney failure on regular dialysis therapy] Stibor V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Feb;45(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ocular complications during treatment with ethambutol] Kalieva GK. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(6):74–5 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of optical purity by high–performance liquid chromatography of compounds of pharmaceutical interest. Gamberini G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Nov;43(11):357–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from sputum in Manipal. Rao PS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Oct;31(4):316–20

[Differentiation between Mycobacterium malmoense and Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum by ethambutol susceptibility] Yamori S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Feb; 64(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ethambutol: a key for Mycobacterium avium complex chemotherapy? [letter] Källenius G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):264

A retrospective comparison of two drug regimens RHE2/RH10 and RHZ2/RH10 in the treatment of tuberculous mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Ormerod LP. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Jul;82(3):274–81

Superiority of enviomycin or streptomycin over ethambutol in initial treatment of lung disease caused by Mycobacterium avium complex. Tsukamura M, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1056–8

ETHAMOXYTRIPHETOL see under **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

ETHAMSYLATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

ETHANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chronic inhalation exposure of rats to vapors of nitroethane. Griffin TB, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Aug; 16(1):11–24

Teratology study in mice subjected to inhalation of diethylhydroxylamine, nitroethane, and diethylamine hydrogen sulfite. Beliles RP, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct; 17(2):165–76

Covalent binding of 1,1,1,2–tetrachloroethane to nucleic acids as evidence of genotoxic activity. Colacci A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;26(4):485–95

Metabolic activation and covalent binding to nucleic acids of pentachloroethane as short–term test of genotoxicity.

Turina MP, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 Jan;63(1):81–91
Potential role of alpha-2 mu-globulin, protein droplet accumulation, and cell replication in the renal carcinogenicity of rats exposed to trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, and pentachloroethane. Goldsworthy TL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Nov;96(2):367–79

ANALYSIS

Tissue damage in vitamin E deficient rats is not detected by expired ethane and pentane. Duthie GG, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1987;4(1):21–5
Determination of ethane and pentane in free oxygen radical-induced lipid peroxidation. Pitkänen OM, et al. Lipids 1989 Feb;24(2):157–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alkane production by isolated rat heart and lung. Dutta S, et al. Toxicol Lett 1988 Nov;44(1–2):55–64

BLOOD

Radiation-induced volatile hydrocarbon production in platelets. Radha E, et al. Life Sci 1989;44(17):1185–91

METABOLISM

Long-term effects of commercial and congeneric polychlorinated biphenyls on ethane production and malondialdehyde levels, indicators of in vivo lipid peroxidation. Dogra S, et al. Arch Toxicol 1988; 62(5):369–74
Metabolism of ethane and pentane to carbon dioxide by the rat. Daugherty MS, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):666–71
The metabolism of low molecular weight hydrocarbon gases in man. van Rij AM, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1987; 4(2):99–103
Ethane production rates and minute ventilation. Habib MP, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Mar;66(3):1264–7
Source of ethane in expirate of rats ventilated with 100% oxygen. Habib MP, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Mar; 66(3):1268–72

ETHANE NITRILES see **ACETONITRILES**

ETHANEDIOLS see **ETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

ETHANEHYDROXYDIPHOSPHONATE see **SODIUM ETIDRONATE**

ETHANOL see **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

ETHANOLAMINE AMMONIA-LYASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

ETHANOLAMINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

ETHANOLAMINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

ETHANOLAMINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of six months of daily treatment with the beta-2 agonist oral pirbuterol on pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic hypoxic cor pulmonale receiving long-term oxygen therapy. Biernacki W, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Feb;139(2):492–7
Nocturnal asthma therapy. Inhaled bitolterol versus sustained-release theophylline. Zwillich CW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Feb;139(2):470–4
The relation between dietary restriction or clenbuterol (a selective beta 2 agonist) treatment on muscle growth and calpain proteinase (EC 3.4.22.17) and calpastatin activities in lambs. Higgins JA, et al. Br J Nutr 1988 Nov; 60(3):645–52
Implant infections and antibiotic-impregnated silicone rubber coating. Rushton DN, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Feb;52(2):223–9
[Oral tocolytic therapy with clenbuterol—determination of the plasma level] Meinen K, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1988 Jul–Aug;192(4):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral tocolytic therapy with clenbuterol—clinical facts] Meinen K, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1988 Jul–Aug; 192(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic and preventive effectiveness of the use of a polymer film in periodontal lesions in workers in the aluminum industry] Karagezian TA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1988 Oct;(10):40–2 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from triethanolamine in E45 cream. Jones SK, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1988 Sep;19(3):230
Arrhythmias during combined procaterol-aminophylline treatment. A review of the literature and a personal series with dynamic electrocardiography. Galietti F, et al. Panminerva Med 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):173–6 (22 ref.)
Internal lesions in veal calves and clenbuterol [letter] Vissar IJ, et al. Vet Rec 1989 May 20;124(20):546
[Clenbuterol: the 'redistribution' agent (letter)] Frens J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Oct 29;132(44):2033–4 (Dut)

ANALYSIS

Formation of 2,6-dimethoxy-1,4-benzoquinone, a highly genotoxic compound, from the reaction of sodium nitrite with the sympathomimetic drug dimethophrine in acidic aqueous solution. Mazzei M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1988 Jun; 43(6):523–38
Clenbuterol residue analysis by HPLC-HPTLC in urine and animal tissues. Degroodt JM, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1989 Aug;189(2):128–31
[The structure of O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus mirabilis 027 containing amino acids and phosphoethanolamine] Vinogradov EV, et al. Bioorg Khim 1988 Sep;14(9):1282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of N-acylethanolamine phospholipids in neuroblastoma C1300 cells] Gulaia NM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1988 Sep–Oct;60(5):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Quantitation of clenbuterol in biological fluids using ammonia CI and automated capillary GCMS. Förster HJ, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1988 Nov;17(5):417–20
Effect of a fish oil diet on the composition of rat neutrophil lipids and the molecular species of choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids. Careaga-Houck M, et al. J Lipid Res 1989 Jan;30(1):77–87

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of N-alkyl-1,2-diphenylethanolamines. el-Obeid HA, et al. Pharm Res 1987 Apr;4(2):166–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a central cholinergic enhancing factor from rat brain: its identity as phosphoethanolamine. Bostwick JR, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Aug;53(2):448–58

METABOLISM

Effect of cell surface trypsinization on ethanolamine base exchange enzymatic activity of astrocyte primary cultures and derived spontaneously transformed cell lines. el-Achkar P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1055–64
Discrepancies between the affinities of binding and action of the novel beta-adrenergic agonist BRL 37344 in rat brown adipose tissue. Muzzin P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Oct 14;156(1):375–82
Biosynthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine via the CDP-ethanolamine route is an important pathway in isolated rat hepatocytes. Tijburg LB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 15;160(3):1275–80
Characterization of [3H]palmitate- and [3H]ethanolamine-labelled proteins in the multicellular parasitic trematode Schistosoma mansoni. Wiest PM, et al. Biochem J 1988 Sep 1;254(2):419–26
Absence of hepatic cytochrome P450bufI causes genetically deficient debrisoquine oxidation in man. Zanger UM, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5447–54
Correlation between 31P NMR phosphomonoester and biochemically determined phosphorylethanolamine and phosphatidylethanolamine during development of the rat brain. Burri R, et al. Dev Neurosci 1988;10(4):213–21
Ethanolamine base exchange enzymatic activities in spontaneous transformed glial cell lines. Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP treatment. el-Achkar P, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Nov 7;239(2):276–80
Regulation of the choline, ethanolamine and serine base exchange enzyme activities of rat brain microsomes by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Kanfer JN, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Nov 21;240(1–2):101–4
Functions required for vitamin B12-dependent ethanolamine utilization in Salmonella typhimurium. Roof DM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3316–23
Biosynthetic incorporation of [3H]ethanolamine into protein synthesis elongation factor 1 alpha reveals a new post-translational protein modification. Rosenberry TL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7096–9
Murine elongation factor 1 alpha (EF-1 alpha) is posttranslationally modified by novel amide-linked ethanolamine-phosphoglycerol moieties. Addition of ethanolamine-phosphoglycerol to specific glutamic acid residues on EF-1 alpha. Whiteheart SW, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14334–41
Ethanolamine and choline transport in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Lipton BA, et al. J Cell Physiol 1988 Dec;137(3):571–6
Cytotoxic, DNA-damaging and mutagenic properties of 2,6-dimethoxy-1,4-benzoquinone, formed by dimethophrine-nitrite interaction. Brambilla G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Mar;244(3):1011–5
Tissue distribution of bufuralol hydroxylase activity in Sprague-Dawley rats. Lee EJ, et al. Life Sci 1989; 44(13):827–30
The receptor binding profile of the new antihypertensive agent nebivolol and its stereoisomers compared with various beta-adrenergic blockers. Pauwels PJ, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1988 Dec;34(6):843–51
Immunochemical recognition of the binding of C-reactive protein to solid-phase phosphorylethanolamine. Coll JM. Rev Esp Fisiol 1988 Jun;44(2):169–78
[Mutagenic activity of 2,6-dimethoxy-1,4-benzoquinone, produced during the nitrosation of dimethophrine, in V 79 cells] Canonero R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1988 Jan;64(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of LY 195448. Cassidy J, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989; 24(4):233–7
Effect of subconvulsive doses of bicuculline on the incorporation of radioactive precursors into glycerolipids in rat brain areas. Arienti G, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1989 Jun;10(3):329–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cimaterol, a beta-adrenergic agonist, on energy metabolism in ob/ob mice. Walker HC, et al. Am J Physiol 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):R952–60
Differential effects of nebivolol, atenolol and propranolol on heart rate and on bronchoconstrictor responses to histamine in the guinea-pig. De Clerck F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1989 Mar–Apr;298:230–6
Effects of the beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol on tyrosine and tryptophan in plasma and brain of the rat. Edwards DJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Sep 15; 38(18):2957–65
Effects of a beta-adrenergic agonist on protein turnover in muscle cells in culture. McElligott MA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2199–205
Effect of the beta-agonist cimaterol on growth and composition of neonatal rats selected for large and small body size. Chromiak JA, et al. Biol Neonate 1989; 55(2):111–8
Studies on the mechanism of action of a bilayer stabilizing inhibitor of protein kinase C: cholesterylphosphoryldimethylethanolamine. Epand RM, et al. Biosci Rep 1989 Jun;9(3):315–28
Effect of the beta-adrenoceptor agonist BRL 26830 on fatty acid synthesis and on the activities of pyruvate dehydrogenase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase in adipose tissues of the rat. Wilson S. Biosci Rep 1989 Feb;9(1):111–7
Phosphoethanolamine- and fructose 1,6-diphosphate-induced calcium uptake in bone formed in vitro. Tenenbaum HC, et al. Bone Miner 1987 May; 2(3):201–10
Increased body-weight gain and body protein in castrated and adrenalectomized rats treated with clenbuterol. Rothwell NJ, et al. Br J Nutr 1988 Sep;60(2):355–60
Beta-adrenoceptor blocking effects of a selective beta 2-agonist, mabuterol, on the isolated, blood-perfused right atrium of the dog. Akahane K, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Jul;97(3):709–16
Pre- and post-junctional actions of procaterol, a beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulant, on dog tracheal tissue. Ito Y. Br J Pharmacol 1988 Sep;95(1):268–74
Pressor effects of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist B-HT 933 in anaesthetized and haemorrhagic rats: comparison with the haemodynamic effects of amidephrine. MacLean MR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Jun;97(2):419–32
Evidence that the hypertrophic action of clenbuterol on denervated rat muscle is not propranolol-sensitive. Maltin CA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Apr;96(4):817–22
Beneficial effect of amosulalol and phentolamine on post-hypoxic recovery of contractile force and energy metabolism in rabbit hearts. Tanonaka K, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Jun;97(2):513–23
Lipomobilizing effects of procaterol and yohimbine in the conscious dog: comparison of endocrinological, metabolic and cardiovascular effects. Valet P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 May;97(1):229–39
Behavioral consequences of activation of beta adrenergic receptors by clenbuterol: evidence for mediation by the central nervous system. O'Donnell JM. Brain Res Bull 1988 Sep;21(3):491–7
Clenbuterol stimulated increase of plasma free fatty acids in reserpinized pigs. Hu CY, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;91(2):619–22
Effect of continuous and intermittent clenbuterol feeding on rat growth rate and muscle. McElligott MA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989;92(1):135–8
The effects of beta-adrenergic agonists on cone systems in the cat eye. Uji Y, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1988 Sep; 70(1):77–87
Clenbuterol-induced desensitization in murine adipocytes: relationship to in vivo effectiveness. Mills SE, et al. Domest Anim Endocrinol 1989 Jan;6(1):51–8
Influence of the beta 2-adrenergic agonist clenbuterol on insulin-stimulated lipogenesis in mouse adipocytes. Orcutt AL, et al. Domest Anim Endocrinol 1989 Jan;6(1):59–69
Nebivolol is devoid of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Janssens WJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Jan 2;159(1):89–95
Cardiovascular effects of dl-nebivolol and its enantiomers—a comparison with those of atenolol. Van de Water A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Oct 26;156(1):95–103
Effects of long-chain N-acylethanolamines on lipid

peroxidation in cardiac mitochondria. Parinandi NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):49–52

Small changes in heart rate following alpha–1 adrenoceptor stimulation in the anaesthetized dog. Verlato G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(2):167–8

Cimaterol–induced growth in rats: growth pattern and biochemical characteristics. Kim YS, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Spring;52(1):41–5

Protein turnover and growth of L8 muscle cultures in serum from rats fed clenbuterol. McElligott MA, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Winter;52(4):185–91

Effects of cimaterol on nitrogen retention and energy utilization in lambs. Kim YS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar; 67(3):674–81

Acute and long–term lipogenic response to insulin and clenbuterol in bovine intramuscular and subcutaneous adipose tissues. Miller MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr; 67(4):928–33

Evaluation of cimaterol for finishing swine including a drug withdrawal period. Walker WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):168–76

Reduced calcium–dependent proteinase activity in cimaterol–induced muscle hypertrophy in lambs. Wang SY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;66(10):2545–50

Pressor response induced by clenbuterol treatment in immobilized normotensive rats. Gutkind JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 May;13(5):793–8

Details of mode and mechanism of action of denopamine, a new orally active cardiotonic agent with affinity for beta 1–receptors. Yokoyama H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;12(3):323–31

The effects of a beta 2–agonist (clenbuterol), and anti–bacterial drugs (trimethoprim with sulphadiazine; oxytetracycline) on calf mucociliary clearance. Davies CP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;12(2):217–24

Inhibition of rat colonic motility and cardiovascular effects of new gut–specific beta–adrenergic phenylethanolaminotetralines. Giudice A, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(19):1411–7

Use of DMAE (2–dimethylaminoethanol) in the induction of lucid dreams. Sergio W. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Aug; 26(4):255–7

Effects of cimaterol, a beta–adrenergic agonist, on protein metabolism in rats. Eadara JK, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep; 38(9):883–90

Effects of cimaterol, a beta–adrenergic agonist, on lipid metabolism in rats. Eadara JK, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jun; 38(6):522–9

On minimum cyclic AMP formation rates associated with positive inotropic effects mediated through beta 1–adrenoceptors in kitten myocardium. Beta 1–specific and non–adrenergic stimulant effects of denopamine. Lemoine H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan–Feb;339(1–2):113–28

The antiarrhythmic activity of N–alkyl–1,2–diphenylethanolamines. el Tahir KE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Mar;6(3):252–4

Peripheral mediation of effects of clenbuterol on locomotor and investigatory behavior in rats. Geyer MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):417–20

New pharmacological aspects of the bronchodilating activity of procaterol. Folco GC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Nov;15(10):909–21

Adipose tissue deposition and cellularity in cimaterol–treated female broilers. Merkley JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun; 68(6):762–70

Effects of midodrine on intraocular pressure and on the permeability of the blood–aqueous barrier in the rabbit. Virno M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(1):107–10

Inhibitory actions of procaterol, a beta–2 stimulant, on substance P–induced cough in normal subjects during upper respiratory tract infection. Katsumata U, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 May;158(1):105–6

[Beta agonists, the background of the excitement? (letter)] Poll PH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jan 15;114(2):103 **(Dut)**

[Effect of midodrin on the tonus of the proximal urethra. Urodynamic findings and clinical prospectives] Rinnovati A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Apr–Jun;40(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antistressor effect of ethanolamine in acute alcoholic intoxication] Bykov IL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

TPA stimulates both release of choline and ethanolamine and synthesis of PGI2 in C–9 cells. Xiao DM, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(4):213–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Formoterol fumarate, a new beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist. Acute studies of selectivity and duration of effect after inhaled and oral administration. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Allergy** 1989 May;44(4):264–71

A comparison of oral procaterol and albuterol in reversible airflow obstruction. Petty TL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1504–9

New assessment of airway responsiveness. Effect of pretreatment with procaterol on allergen–induced bronchoconstriction. Takishima T, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep; 96(3):522–7

Comparison between oral procaterol and salbutamol in patients with bronchial asthma. Tukiainen H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(4):236–41

Possible site of bronchodilation due to inhaled procaterol aerosol in asthmatic patients. Taguchi O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(5):433–7

Formoterol, a new long–acting bronchodilator for inhalation. Arvidsson P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Apr;2(4):325–30

Periodic fluctuation of blood pressure and its management in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Case report and review of the literature. Oishi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May;29(3):389–99 (20 ref.)

Effect of clenbuterol on the incidence of abomasal ulcers in veal calves. Breukink HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 29; 125(5):109–11

The effects of clenbuterol hydrochloride on the pulmonary function of calves with subacute and chronic bronchopneumonia. Hajer R. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 1; 123(14):370–2

[Clenbuterol: 'redistribution agent'] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 24;132(39):1782–5 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Procaterol in the prevention of recurrent asthmatic bronchitis. Double–blind study] Corrias A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of a new alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor blocking drug (YM–09538) on intraoperative hypertension] Sha K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jul;37(7):830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of clenbuterol and salbutamol in the clinical control of the intercritical period in patients with recurrent bronchial asthma] Castelán Montalvo FA, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):28–30 **(Spa)**

[Placebo–controlled comparative study of clenbuterol and terbutaline in asthmatic children] Valente Mérida J, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bitolterol: a new bronchodilator in pediatrics] Calvo M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Jul–Aug;59(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of procaterol and salbutamol in single inhaled doses] Crespo Notario JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on the anorexia induced by ethanolamine–O–sulfate. Coscina DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):275–81

URINE

A rapid liquid–solid extraction procedure for the quantification of clenbuterol in urine. Schmid J, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Nov;17(5):415–6

Ethanolaminuria: a non–specific laboratory finding in the seriously ill infant. Cole DE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct; 21(5):297–300

Identification of N–(2–propenal)ethanolamine as a urinary metabolite of malondialdehyde. Hadley M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(1):49–52

Hyperethanolaminuria in O, O, S–trimethyl phosphorothioate toxicity in rats. Hasegawa J, et al. **Ind Health** 1988; 26(4):215–23

ETHCHLOROVYNOL see **ETHCHLORVYNOL**

ETHCHLORVINOL see **ETHCHLORVYNOL**

ETHCHLORVYNOL

Bilateral exudative pleural effusions following intravenous ethchlorvynol administration. Miller KS, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):464–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Swine model of early adult respiratory distress syndrome induced by intravenous ethchlorvynol. Jebson PJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):255–60

POISONING

Body distribution of ethchlorvynol. Winek CL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 May;34(3):687–90

TOXICITY

Pleural effusions associated with ethchlorvynol lung injury result from visceral pleural leak. Miller KS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):764–70

ETHENOADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ETHER, ETHYL see under **ETHYL ETHERS**

ETHER PHOSPHATIDATES see **PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS**

ETHER PHOSPHOLIPIDS see **PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS**

ETHERS

Cannula thrombophlebitis: a study in volunteers comparing polytetrafluoroethylene, polyurethane, and polyamide–ether–elastomer cannulae. Larsson N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Apr;33(3):223–31

Fifty–eight years ago in Anesthesia & Analgesia. C. D. Leake, M–Y Chen: A preliminary note on the anesthetic properties of certain unsaturated ethers. Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia: 1931;10:1–3. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Feb;68(2):111

Solubility of I–653, sevoflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in plastics and rubber composing a conventional anesthetic circuit. **Targ AG, et al. Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug; 69(2):218–25

Sevoflurane anesthesia with adenosine triphosphate for resection of pheochromocytoma. Doi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):360–3

On the date of the first use of ether in surgery [letter] Kubota Y, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):265–6

[Sevoflurane inhalation anesthesia with F respiration return circuit combined intravenous anesthesia] Yan XM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;26(6):335–6, 381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infusion of methyl tertiary butyl ether in bile ducts of rabbits [letter] Murray WR. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):1025

Direct dissolution of gallbladder stones [letter] Foerster EC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):954

Nonsurgical treatment of gallstones [editorial] Salen G, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 9;320(10):665–6

Dissolution of cholesterol gallbladder stones by methyl tert–butyl ether administered by percutaneous transhepatic catheter. Thistle JL, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 9; 320(10):633–9

Gallstones: fragmentation with a tunable dye laser and dissolution with methyl tert–butyl ether in vitro. Faulkner DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):185–9

[Pump–aided percutaneous transhepatic litholysis of gallstones (letter)] von Sanden H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 24;114(12):481 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic litholysis with methyl tert–butyl ether. Current status and future perspectives] Leuschner U, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Dec;29(12):788–91 **(Ger)**

[Short–term versus long–term chemoprevention of recurrence with Epodyl following transurethral resection of superficial urinary bladder cancer] Flamm J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Mar;28(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unexpected dilatation of the common bile duct after methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) in rabbits. Possible implications to findings in man. Tritapepe R, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):206–12

BLOOD

[Measurement of blood levels of anesthetic agents by gas chromatography (IV)—direct analysis of the concentration of sevoflurane dissolved in blood] Yamada T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Oct;37(10):1174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hematoporphyrin ethers—II. Improvements in method, synthesis of the dihexyl, dicyclohexanyl and diphenyl ethers and their preliminary biological evaluation. Rimington C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(10):1139–49

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Preparation of the type–82 polyether antifoaming agent and its use in double contrast gastrointestinal studies] Shi WL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;22(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biradical tetraether lipids from thermoacidophilic archaebacteria. Gulik A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 238:37–45

[Studies on the chemical constituents of the volatile oil of Hippophae rhamnoides L. subsp. sinensis Rousi] Yu JG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;23(6):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Solubility of I–653, sevoflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in human tissues. Yasuda N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep; 69(3):370–3

A growing interest in bacterial ether lipids. Goldfine H, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun;13(6):217–21 (28 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The different influences of ether and ester phospholipids on the conformation of gramicidin A. A molecular modelling study. Meulendijks GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 13;979(3):321–30

Membrane damage in leukemic cells induced by ether and ester lipids: an electron microscopic study. Noseda A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Feb;50(1):69–83

Activation of protein kinase C by naturally occurring

ether-linked diglycerides. Ford DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13818–24

Effect of sevoflurane on P50 and on measurement of oxygen tension. Kambam JR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Oct; 4(4):261–3

[Possibilities of predicting the solubility of gallstones using computer tomography. An in vitro study] Trunečka P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 2;127(49):1512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A comparative study of the depressive effects of halothane and sevoflurane on medullary respiratory neurons in cats] Doi K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Dec;37(12):1466–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical and experimental study on potentiation with sevoflurane of neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium and pancuronium] Itagaki T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Aug;37(8):943–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of sevoflurane on respiratory impedance measured by the forced oscillation method with random noise input] Yasuda S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jan;38(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gallstone destruction utilizing ultrasound low energy and dissolvents: preliminary report] Ino-u-e S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;89(12):2028 (Jpn)

POISONING

Histopathological studies on experimental marine toxin poisoning—III. Morphological changes in the liver and thymus of male ICR mice induced by goniodomin A, isolated from the dinoflagellate Goniodoma pseudogoniaulax. Terao K, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):269–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Panel discussion: cholecystitis. Malt R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Sep;158(3):205–17

Does methyl tert-butyl ether result in an empty gallbladder? Auteri AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1057–8

Retained common bile duct stones: chemolysis with methyl-tert-butyl-ether [letter] Goyal SC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;8(1):55–6

Long-term follow-up in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: prognostic factors for time to first recurrence, recurrence rate, and survival. Final results of a randomized trial comparing doxorubicin hydrochloride, ethoglucid, and transurethral resection alone. EORTC Genitourinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Kurth K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:481–90

Success of contact chemolysis in calcified cholesterol gallstones. Geller E, et al. **R I Med J** 1989 Jan;72(1):7–11

In vitro dissolution of gallstones with MTBE: correlation with characteristics at CT and MR imaging. Baron RL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):117–21

Chemical dissolution of gallstones: in vitro studies. Oldershaw JH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):987–90

Gallbladder and bile duct stones: percutaneous therapy with primary MTBE dissolution and mechanical methods. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):505–9

Ureteropyeloscopic tumour treatment. Mathiasen H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:201–3

[Dissolution of gallbladder lithiasis with methyl-tert-butyl-ether. Preliminary results: 9 cases] Liguory CL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 1;17(33):1683–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[MTBE litholysis and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of gallstones] Schmassmann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 17;118(37):1297–300 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Subacute toxicity study of bis (2,3,3,3-tetrachloropropyl) ether] Sekita K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988; (106):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETHERS, CYCLIC

Cholesterol epoxidations by defined oxygen species. Smith LL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:313–7

International Fanconi Anemia Registry: relation of clinical symptoms to diepoxybutane sensitivity. Auerbach AD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):391–6

Reactions of propylene oxide with 2'-deoxynucleosides and in vitro with calf thymus DNA. Solomon JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;67(3–4):275–94

Depurination and imidazole ring-opening in nucleosides and DNA alkylated by styrene oxide. Vodička P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(1–2):117–26

A gas–liquid chromatographic method for steric analysis of epoxy acids. Fahlstadius P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Jul;51(1):15–22

1,4-Reductive addition of glutathione to quinone epoxides. Mechanistic studies with h.p.l.c. with electrochemical detection under anaerobic and aerobic conditions. Evaluation of chemical reactivity in terms of autoxidation reactions. Brunmark A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989; 6(2):149–65

Crown ethers as ligands for high-performance liquid chromatography of proteins and nucleic acids. Josić D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 4;476:309–18

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electron microscopy of tubuloreticular structures in allergic patch test. Observations with 2,3-epoxypropyl trimethyl ammonium chloride. Kanerva L. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(4):359–61

[The study of immunotoxicity of butyl glycidyl ether] Xue B, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 22(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Seasonal, geographic and individual variation of okadaic acid content in cultivated mussels in Sweden. Edebo L, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Nov;96(11):1036–42

Characterization of epoxides of polyunsaturated fatty acids by mass spectrometry via 3-pyridinylmethyl esters. Balazy M, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 May; 18(5):328–36

Application of thermospray/high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry to the identification of glutathione conjugates derived from bioactive epoxides. Conchillo A, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):339–44

Production of antibodies and development of a radioimmunoassay for okadaic acid. Levine L, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(12):1123–8

[Determination of residual monomers of epoxy resins in wine simulants] Larroque M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 8; 445(1):107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occurrence and determination of okadaic acids in mussels from the German North Sea coast] Luckas B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Nov;187(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of epoxide and vicinal diol regioisomers from docosahexaenoate methyl esters. VanRollins M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Feb;30(2):275–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel cytotoxic compounds from the ascidian Lissoclinum bistratum. Degnan BM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jun; 32(6):1354–9

METABOLISM

Catabolism of epoxy fatty esters by the purified epoxide hydrolase from mouse and human liver. Halarnkar PP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):226–36

Hydrolysis of bisphenol A diglycidylether by epoxide hydrolases in cytosolic and microsomal fractions of mouse liver and skin: inhibition by bis epoxycyclopentylether and the effects upon the covalent binding to mouse skin DNA. Bentley P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):321–7

O6-substituted-2'-deoxyguanosine-3'-phosphate adducts detected by 32P post-labeling of styrene oxide treated DNA. Pongracz K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun; 10(6):1009–13

Biomimetic studies using artificial systems. IV. Biomimetic peptide synthesis by using multifunctionalized crown ethers as a novel enzyme model. A new concept in mimicking of enzyme-catalyzed bond-forming reactions. Sasaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;37(4):912–9

DNA adducts of propylene oxide and acrylonitrile epoxide: hydrolytic deamination of 3-alkyl-dCyd to 3-alkyl-dUrd. Solomon JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 May; 81:19–22

Specific binding of okadaic acid, a new tumor promoter in mouse skin. Suganuma M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 250(2):615–8

Effects of hepatic inducers on testicular epoxide-metabolizing enzymes in the rat and mouse. DiBiasio KW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr; 12(3):449–59

Detection of DNA adducts by postlabelling with 3H-acetic anhydride. Hemminki K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (89):306–9

Detection of styrene oxide–DNA adducts in lymphocytes of a worker exposed to styrene. Liu SF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):217–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of propylene and its reactive metabolite propylene oxide in Sprague–Dawley rats. Golka K, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:240–2

Conjugation of styrene oxide by the basic and acidic forms of glutathione transferase in the human fetal liver. Pacifici GM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(4):243–51

Enzymatic detoxification using lipophilic hollow-fiber membranes: IV. Glutathione conjugation reactions. Tsikas D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Feb;12(2):121–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Liquid holding recovery in yeast rad3 mutant after treatment with diepoxybutane: effect on mutations, recombinations and molecular weight of DNA. Lęcka-Czernik B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1988;37(3–4):249–59

Relaxing action of okadaic acid, a black sponge toxin on the arterial smooth muscle. Ashizawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):971–6

Calyculin A and okadaic acid: inhibitors of protein phosphatase activity. Ishihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):871–7

Apparent "activation" of protein kinases by okadaic acid class tumor promoters. Sassa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):939–44

Phosphatase inhibition with okadaic acid does not alter the relationship between force and myosin light chain phosphorylation in permeabilized smooth muscle. Siegman MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15; 161(2):838–42

Effects of ciprofibrate and 2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)pentyl]oxirane-2-carboxylate (POCA) on the distribution of carnitine and CoA and their acyl-esters and on enzyme activities in rats. Relation between hepatic carnitine concentration and carnitine acetyltransferase activity. Bhuiyan AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):337–43

Inhibitory effect of a marine-sponge toxin, okadaic acid, on protein phosphatases. Specificity and kinetics. Bialojan C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):283–90

Modification of the tandem reactive centres of human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor with butanedione and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Swaim MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):171–8

The tumor promoters 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and okadaic acid differ in toxicity, mitogenic activity and induction of gene expression. Herschman HR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug; 10(8):1495–8

Hyperphosphorylation of N-60, a protein structurally and immunologically related to nucleolin after tumour-promoter treatment. Issinger OG, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1621–6

Okadaic acid, a specific protein phosphatase inhibitor, induces maturation and MPF formation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Goris J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13; 245(1–2):91–4

Identification of protein phosphatase 2A as the major tyrosine hydroxylase phosphatase in adrenal medulla and corpus striatum: evidence from the effects of okadaic acid. Haavik J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):36–42

Differences in active site structure in a family of beta-glucan endohydrolases deduced from the kinetics of inactivation by epoxyalkyl beta-oligoglucosides. Høj PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4939–47

Okadaic acid. Protein phosphatase inhibition and muscle contractile effects. Takai A. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Dec;9(6):563–5

Effects of acylcarnitine-transferase inhibitors on adenine nucleotide metabolism and ischemic tissue injury in isolated perfused rat heart. Shikama H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep;29(5):723–34

Chronic inhibition of fatty acid oxidation: new model of diastolic dysfunction. Bressler R, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(25):1897–906

Glucose oxidation is stimulated in reperfused ischemic hearts with the carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1 inhibitor, Etomoxir. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27-Jul 24;88(1–2):175–9

Effects of the tumour promoter okadaic acid on intracellular protein phosphorylation and metabolism. Haystead TA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 5;337(6202):78–81

Effects of a protein phosphatase inhibitor, okadaic acid, on membrane currents of isolated guinea-pig cardiac myocytes. Hescheler J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Aug; 412(3):248–52

Okadaic acid, a phosphatase inhibitor, produces a Ca2+ and calmodulin-independent contraction of smooth muscle. Obara K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jun;414(2):134–8

[Ingestion of soybean epoxide oil. Effects on monooxygenases, epoxide hydrolase and activities of UDP glucuronosyltransferases in hepatic microsomes of the rat] Mounié J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(1):105–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basic studies on I-123-beta-methyl-p-iodophenylpentadecanoic acid (BMIPP) for myocardial functional diagnosis: effect of beta-oxidation inhibitor] Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct;25(10):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase by styrene and styrene oxide] Mori K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep 1;10(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanism of the vascular action of verapamil and a crown ether derivative] Gurbanov KG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Etomoxir, a carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibitor, protects hearts from fatty acid-induced ischemic injury independent of changes in long chain acylcarnitine. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Dec;63(6):1036–43

Prophylaxis of early ventricular fibrillation by inhibition of acylcarnitine accumulation. Corr PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):927–36

Effect of the fatty acid oxidation inhibitor methyl palmoxirate (methyl 2-tetradecylglycidate) on recovery from insulin-induced hypoglycemia in diabetic dogs. Tuman RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):836–41

TOXICITY

Toxic mussels and okadaic acid induce rapid hypersecretion in the rat small intestine. Edebo L, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Nov;

96(11):1029–35
Propylene oxide causes central–peripheral distal axonopathy in rats. Ohnishi A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Sep–Oct; 43(5):353–6
Species differences in DNA damage by butadiene: role of diepoxybutane. Jelitto B, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989; 13:246–9
Induction by chemical clastogens of aberrations in prematurely condensed interphase chromatin of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Abka'i F, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Sep;3(3):285–301
Response of the rat lung to respirable fractions of composite fiber–epoxy dusts. Luchtel DL, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Feb;48(1):57–69
An evaluation of the toxicity of carbon fiber composites for lung cells in vitro and in vivo. Martin TR, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):246–61
Two–year carcinogenicity study on three aromatic epoxy resins applied cutaneously to CF1 mice. Peristianis GC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jul;26(7):611–24
Effect of a marine toxin on human peripheral blood monocytes. Hokama Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(4):215–21
Sub–chronic effects of styrene and styrene oxide on lipid peroxidation and the metabolism of glutathione in rat liver and brain. Katoh T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Feb;14(1):1–9
Induction of medium chain dicarboxylic aciduria by 2–tetradecyloxiranecarboxylate (TDOC) in rat. Yano S. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(3):107–16
[Determination of the exposure concentration of propylene oxide to produce neuropathy in rats] Ohnishi A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep 1;10(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of characteristics of the transplacental effects of formaldehyde and dicyclohexyl–18–crown–6 based on morphologic and biochemical indicators] Lamentova TG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):89–90 **(Rus)**
[Methodologic approach to the standardization of epoxy synthetic materials and their volatile components in the air of the work area] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):57–60 **(Rus)**

ETHICS

see related
CONFIDENTIALITY
HUMAN RIGHTS

How can a hospital ethics committee help? Weeks LC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 May;89(5):651–4
Did change of influence subjects' responses? [letter] DeWalt JP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Oct;42(10):677
Psychiatric controversy: man's ethical dimension. Arieti S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1975 Jan;132(1):39–42
Ethical decisions in small hospitals [letter] Glusker P. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 1;110(5):413
Grassroots grappling: ethics committees at rural hospitals. Niemira DA. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15;109(12):981–3
Maternal–fetal conflicts: ethical and legal considerations. Fost N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:248–54
Ethics of drug discontinuation studies in schizophrenia [letter] Chandler JD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 46(4):387
Ethics consultants and ethics committees. La Puma J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1109–12
The Ethics Committee of the American Academy of Ophthalmology [editorial] Beauchamp GR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):33–4
The jurists' experience of hospital medical ethics councils. Grymberg M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(3):173–5
Misconduct in medical research [letter] Chalmers I. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):256
Misconduct in medical research: a rejoinder [letter] Funder JW. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):748
The New Zealand cervical cancer study: could it happen again? Paul C. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):533–9
Misconduct in medical research [letter] Prasad A. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):322–3
Life sustaining technology: making the decisions [editorial] Williams BT. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15;298(6679):978
There's no room for freebies in medical journalism. Helwig D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):542–3
Ethics and PR strategies [editorial] Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Jun;65(5):5–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Conflict of interest issue heats up. Johnson RS. **FASEB J** 1989 Jul;3(9):2005–6
Ethics and aging. Fahey CJ. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):6–7
Gold in gray: reflections on business' discovery of the elderly market. Minkler M. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):17–23 (44 ref.)
Ethics committees. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep; 18(4):23–8
Cost containment, DRGs, and the ethics of health care. Ethical perspectives on prospective payment. Dougherty CJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):5–11
Hospital ethics committees required by law in Maryland [news] Hollinger PC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb; 19(1):23–4
Ethics committees. The limits of moral objectivity. Jennings B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):19–20
Ethics committees. Why cases sometimes go wrong. Ross JW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):22–3
Ethics committees. Advice and consent. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):20–2
Viewpoint: commerce without mortality? Himmelsbach WA Jr. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Fall;13(4):89–92
Ethics of nonformulary review in psychiatry. Van Vort WB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;39(12):1253–5
Discussion on biological and genetic identity. Kjessler B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):102–7
Unethical behavior in an ethical industry? Critical coverage of the pharmaceutical industry, 1985–1986. Mac Sheoin T. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(3):495–517
Animal rights: a biological contradiction. Jacobs FS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):10–1
Errors in science versus scientific fraud [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):77
Ethics and clinical practice. Gillon R. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 1:120–4
Ethics of cancer management from the patient's perspective. Jolley MG. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec;14(4):188–90
Animals, handicapped children and the tragedy of marginal cases. Nelson JL. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec;14(4):191–3
Resolving arguments about the sanctity of life: a response to Long. Singer P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec;14(4):198–9
Ethical aspects of genetic disease and genetic counselling. West R. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec;14(4):194–7
Ethics by committee: the moral authority of consensus. Moreno JD. **J Med Philos** 1988 Nov;13(4):411–32
Professionalism, altruism, and overwork. Ritchie K. **J Med Philos** 1988 Nov;13(4):447–55
Cancer care: toward a global ethics [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):3–5
The ethics of pornography in the era of AIDS. Money J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Fall;14(3):177–83
Somethin' he et, no doubt [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;82(8):442–4
Ethical, as well as physiological, questions continue to arise over athletes' steroid abuse [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3362–3, 3367
Oregon pioneers "more ethical" Medicaid coverage with priority–setting project [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 14;262(2):176–7
The ethics of medical publication. Rennie D. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):409–12
The ethics of pandemics. Baumrin BH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):242–5
Morality for the medical–industrial complex: a code of ethics for the mass marketing of health care. Engelhardt HT Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1086–9
Conflicts between patients' wishes to forgo treatment and the policies of health care facilities. Miles SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 6;321(1):48–50
The ethics of safe sex. Broom ND, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):823–6 (31 ref.)
A standard for ethical committees [letter] Poutasi K. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):54
Hospital ethical committees [letter] Roberts H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):230
Use of fetal tissue deemed acceptable [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):756
Animal experiments [letter] Porter DG. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20; 340(6230):180
Conflict of interest over Harvard drug [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):754
The role of the nurse on hospital ethics committees. Murphy P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;24(2):551–6 (15 ref.)
Past and present. Ethics versus the law. Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):44
Is parent care normative? The experiences of a sample of middle–aged women. Rosenthal CJ, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Jun;11(2):244–60
The health care of detainees—the law, professional ethics and reality [editorial] Jenkins T. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 5;74(9):436–9
Abortion: litmus test for NIH director [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 Oct 6;246(4926):27
Scientists confront misconduct [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1748–9
Revival of the Ethics Advisory Board [letter] Ellis GB. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):168
Financial benefit from research [letter] Grayson DK. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):991–2
Drunk driving and statistical morality [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1989 May 5;244(4904):513
Ethical problems with the use of animals in medical research and education: an introduction. Moseley R. **Theor Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):1–7
Ethical issues—a Middle East perspective. Daar AS. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1402–4
Ethics in different cultures: the 'west'. Dossetor JB. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1395–7
Women's choices—the ethics of maternity. Jonsen AR. **West J Med** 1988 Dec;149(6):726–8 (8 ref.)
[Animal rights—new questions about animal ethics] Ruh H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The concept of values in former prisoners of Nazi concentration camps] Pater J. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):16–22 **(Pol)**
[Deontology of state interventionism in the health sector] Silveira PF. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Jun;22(3):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The relation between the concepts "medical ethics" and "bioethics"] Ivaniushkin AIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(4):53–60 **(Rus)**
[The role of moral–ethical and sex education in preventing venereal diseases among adolescents] Arkhangel'skaia EI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(8):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Deontological problems of childhood and adolescence] Kovalev VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHICS, DENTAL

Unprofessional conduct [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 7;166(1):7
A lay member's perspective. McIvor J. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 5;167(3):96–7
We've got substandard standards. Gryfe J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):326
Dental ethics: getting the balance right. Schafer A. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Mar;55(3):189–91
Dental ethics. Part III. Challenge and crisis. Schafer A. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):283–4
Ethics: challenge and crisis. Part I, What ethics is not. Schafer A. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Feb;55(2):125–6
Ethics curriculum identifies ethical conflicts. Coury VM, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Summer;55(2):31–5
"Ethics in academe". Goldhaber P. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Winter;55(4):10, 12–5
Leading true professional lives. Kennedy LM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Fall;55(3):32–5
Ethical conduct in professional administration. Olsen ED. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Winter;55(4):11, 16–7
Maintaining ethical standards in today's dental practice. A perspective of the American Dental Association. Perich ML. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Summer;55(2):18, 20–2
Exploring the future of clinical dental ethics: a summary of the Odontographic Society of Chicago Centennial Symposium. Siegler M, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Spring; 56(1):13–5
Clinical dental ethics: defining an ethic for practicing professionals. Siegler M, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Winter; 55(4):4–9
American Dental Association Principles of Ethics and Code of Professional Conduct. With official advisory opinions revised to July 1988. Council on Ethics, Bylaws, and Judicial Affairs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):657–61
Compassion or conflict [letter] [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Nov;117(6):704] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):408
Ethics and esthetics. Gilbert JA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep; 117(3):490
Advertising, ethics, and the free market. Hodish MT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):353
Professional ethics and esthetic dentistry. Nash DA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(4):7E–9E
Ethics and patient initiative. Stevenson RB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Apr;118(4):414
Curriculum guidelines on ethics and professionalism in dentistry. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Feb;53(2):144–8
Legal and ethical aspects of the AIDS crisis. Lundberg JF. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep;53(9):515–7
Choosing your treatments with care [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):1
Periodontal ethics and referral modes. Kratenstein DI. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Jun–Jul;55(6):46–7
[Ethics in changing times] Lay R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Oct;49(5):484–8 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Maintaining ethical standards in today's dental practice. A historical perspective. Sfikas PM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Summer;55(2):19, 23–5

ETHICS, INSTITUTIONAL see under ETHICS

ETHICS, MEDICAL

see related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Ethics in patient referrals. **Acad Med** 1989 Mar;64(3):146–7
Ethics teaching [letter] Miraie E. **Acad Med** 1989 May; 64(5):251–2
Teaching medical ethics during residency. Perkins HS. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):262–6
The Duke University program for integrating ethics and human values into medical education. Puckett AC Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):231–5
A medical ethics project for third–year medical students. Redmon RB. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):266–70
A utilitarian or deontological approach toward primary prevention of cardiovascular disease? Hedner T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(4):293–302 (31 ref.)
Ethics of psychosurgery. Bouckoms AJ. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;44:173–8
Ethics of functional neurosurgery. Ramamurthi B. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;44:179–80
Genetic engineering and medical ethics. Mataix A. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):522–5
Biological psychiatry and ethics. Lunn V. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;345:11–4
AIDS and the ethics of public health: challenges posed by a maturing epidemic. Bayer R. **Aids** 1988;2 Suppl 1:S217–21
Ethical and social policy issues raised by HIV screening: the epidemic evolves and so do the challenges. Bayer R.

Aids 1989 Mar;3(3):119–24 (22 ref.)
Medical ethics in the new era. Abram MB. Ala J Med Sci 1988 Jul;25(3):320–5
Life? Boone MN Jr. Ala Med 1989 Feb;58(8):25–6
Sensitive areas between physicians and pharmaceutical companies [editorial] Roberts WC. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1421
Privacy, profit, and the physician. Cohen SR. Am J Dermatopathol 1988 Feb;10(1):87–8
What's so scary about talking ethics? A case for renewed public ethical debate [editorial] Stopfel BL. Am J Dermatopathol 1989 Apr;11(2):185–7
Epidemiology: questions of science, ethics, morality, and law. Soskolne CL. Am J Epidemiol 1989 Jan;129(1):1–18 (108 ref.)
Pharmacist's refusal to dispense diethylstilbestrol for contraceptive use. Lee P, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1989 Jul;46(7):1413–6
"So quick bright things come to confusion". Capron AM. Am J Law Med 1987;13(2–3):169–87 (41 ref.)
The antitrust implications of boycotts by health care professionals: professional standards, professional ethics and the first amendment. Gilmore DA. Am J Law Med 1988; 14(2–3):221–48
Biology and the Bill of Rights: can science reframe the Constitution? Jasanoff S. Am J Law Med 1987; 13(2–3):249–89 (170 ref.)
Medical ethics and personal doctors: conflicts between what we teach and what we want. Levine RJ. Am J Law Med 1987;13(2–3):351–64
Physician self referral arrangements: legitimate business or unethical "entrepreneurialism". McDowell TN Jr. Am J Law Med 1989;15(1):61–109
Does the DNR order need life-sustaining intervention? Time for comprehensive advance directives. Emanuel LL. Am J Med 1989 Jan;86(1):87–90
The illusion of futility in clinical practice. Lantos JD, et al. Am J Med 1989 Jul;87(1):81–4
Pharmaceutical company-sponsored symposia and medical ethics [letter] Musher DM. Am J Med 1988 Oct;85(4):596
Impact of medical ethics consultations on physicians: an exploratory study. Perkins HS, et al. Am J Med 1988 Dec; 85(6):761–5
Clinical ethics consultation: Godsend or "God squad"? [editorial] Siegler M, et al. Am J Med 1988 Dec; 85(6):759–60
Selected principles of the measurement and setting of priorities of death, disability, and suffering in clinical trials. Haynes RB. Am J Med Sci 1988 Nov;296(5):364–9
Some thoughts from the other side of the ether screen [letter] Abouleish E. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct;159(4):1020–1
Fetal organ and xenograft transplantation. Drugan A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;160(2):289–93
Court-ordered cesarean section: an analysis of ethical concerns in compelling cases. Elkins TE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;161(1):150–4
Surrogacy and Shakespeare: the Merchant's contract revisited. La Puma J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):59–62
Ethics in obstetrics. Quilligan EJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jun;160(6):1413–5; discussion 1419–24
Hazards of clinical investigation. Rutledge FN. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jun;160(6):1417–9; discussion 1419–24
Ethical issues in reproductive endocrinology and infertility. Ryan KJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jun;160(6):1415–7; discussion 1419–24
On being ethical in an unethical world. Fink PJ. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;146(9):1097–104
Ethical concerns about new socioeconomic trends in mental health care [letter] Nol EA. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Feb; 146(2):286–7
Response to the presidential address: the research alliance: road to clinical excellence. Pardes H. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;146(9):1105–11
Ethics in the practice of psychotherapy: a survey. Conte HR, et al. Am J Psychother 1989 Jan;43(1):32–42
AIDS in context: ethical and social implications. Fost N. Am Pharm 1988 Jun;NS28(6):15–20
Ethical and legal issues in AIDS-related practice. Melton GB. Am Psychol 1988 Nov;43(11):941–7
Community consultation in socially sensitive research. Lessons from clinical trials of treatments for AIDS. Melton GB, et al. Am Psychol 1988 Jul;43(7):573–81
NIH Workshop on Withholding and Withdrawing Mechanical Ventilation. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Aug; 140(2 Pt 2):S1–46
Long-term mechanical ventilation in pediatric respiratory failure: medical and ethical considerations. Farrell PM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Aug;140(2 Pt 2):S36–40
Historical perspective on mechanical ventilation: from simple life support system to ethical dilemma. Snider GL. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Aug;140(2 Pt 2):S2–7
Scientific and ethical considerations in 'no code' orders [letter] Hadorn DC. Ann Emerg Med 1988 Nov; 17(11):1260–1
American College of Physicians Ethics Manual. Part 2: The physician and society; research; life-sustaining treatment; other issues. American College of Physicians. Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 15;111(4):327–35
American College of Physicians Ethics Manual. Part 1: History; the patient; other physicians. American College of Physicians. Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 1;111(3):245–52
Aerosolized pentamidine [letter] Bellin E. Ann Intern Med 1989 Mar 1;110(5):408
Incompetent patients with limited care in the absence of family consent. A study of socioeconomic and clinical variables. Brennan TA. Ann Intern Med 1988 Nov 15; 109(10):819–25
Analysis of the claim to distinct nursing ethics: normative and nonnormative approaches. Twomey JG Jr. ANS 1989 Apr;11(3):25–32
Ethics consultants and ethics committees. La Puma J, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 May;149(5):1109–12
Ethics consultations masking economic dilemmas in patient care. Schiedermayer DL, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Jun; 149(6):1303–5
Validity and ethics of penile circumference measures of sexual arousal: a critical review. McConaghy N. Arch Sex Behav 1989 Aug;18(4):357–69 (40 ref.)
Ethics in infertility management: Asian aspects. Pandit RD. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Mar;15(1):79–85
Ethics in public health research [editorial] Phoon WO. Asia Pac J Public Health 1989;3(1):5–6
Arthur E. Mills memorial oration. McCaughey JD. Aust N Z J Med 1988 Oct;18(6):824–9
Psychiatry, molecular genetics and ethics: the new discoveries and the new issues. McGrath J. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;23(1):67–72 (40 ref.)
Anti-hormones in obstetrics and gynaecology: ethical and social issues. Wood EC. Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Sep;2(3):541–4
Ethical issues in clinical trials. Freireich EJ. Biomed Pharmacother 1988;42(3):157–8
Ethical issues in clinical trials. Gehan EA. Biomed Pharmacother 1988;42(3):159
The jurists' experience of hospital medical ethics councils. Grymberg M, et al. Biomed Pharmacother 1988;42(3):173–5
From methodology to ethics and from ethics to methodology. Mathé G, et al. Biomed Pharmacother 1988;42(3):143–53 (51 ref.)
The ethical problems of philanthropic cancer-research foundations. Meyer G. Biomed Pharmacother 1988; 42(3):187–8
The ethics, the risks and the benefits of screening. Miller AB. Biomed Pharmacother 1988;42(7):439–42
Medical ethics in Japan. Umezawa K. Biomed Pharmacother 1988;42(3):169–72
Doctors, unethical treatment, and turning a blind eye [letter] BMJ 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1520
The GMC and medical ethics [letter] BMJ 1989 May 20; 298(6684):1379–80
Egg donation and medical ethics. Abdalla H, et al. BMJ 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):120
Ethics of clinical research: lessons for the future. Baum M, et al. BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):251–3
A European perspective in regulating clinical research [editorial] Byrne P. BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):218
An investigative journalist looks at medical ethics. Campbell D. BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1171–2
"If we can keep a severed head alive..." [letter] Fleming C. BMJ 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1048
Embryo experiments. Goodhart CB. BMJ 1988 Sep 24; 297(6651):782–3
Advertising by doctors and the public interest [editorial] Havard JD. BMJ 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):903–4
Institutional review boards. Levine RJ. BMJ 1989 May 13; 298(6683):1268–9
A national ethics committee [letter] Moodie P, et al. BMJ 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):524
Consensus on HIV testing [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. BMJ 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):855–6
Scrutinising research ethics committees [letter] Nott PN, et al. BMJ 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1333
Doctors, unethical treatments, and turning a blind eye [editorial] Smith R. BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1125–6
A national ethics committee [editorial] Warnock M. BMJ 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1626–7
Ethics and bioethics. Flax HJ. Bol Asoc Med P R 1989 Mar; 81(3):103–5
Clinical trials in cancer: the role of surrogate patients in defining what constitutes an ethically acceptable clinical experiment. Mackillop WJ, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 Mar; 59(3):388–95
Ethics and law in clinical pharmacology. Laurence DR. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Jun;27(6):715–22
Litigation and public relations in the NHS [letter] Anderson DN. Br J Hosp Med 1988 Aug;40(2):148–9
National ethics committee. Procter A. Br J Hosp Med 1989 Mar;41(3):296
Ethical aspects of clinical research in the elderly. Swift CG. Br J Hosp Med 1988 Nov;40(5):370–3
Ethical conflict in the practice of occupational medicine. Brandt-Rauf PW. Br J Ind Med 1989 Jan;46(1):63–6
Ethics and neonatal care. Morgan D, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Apr;96(4):380–2
Assessment of competency for execution? A guide for mental health professionals. Heilbrun KS, et al. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1988;16(3):205–16
Treating those found incompetent for execution: ethical chaos with only one solution. Radelet ML, et al. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1988;16(4):297–308
Perceptions of ethical problems by forensic psychiatrists. Weinstock R. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1989; 17(2):189–202
Withdrawing fluids and nutrition: an alternate way. Rosner F. Bull N Y Acad Med 1988 Jun;64(5):363–75 (42 ref.)
Ethical problems in clinical trials concerning minimal residual tumors. Dion S, et al. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1989 Mar–Apr; 126(1):99–102
Medical ethics, altruism, and the cancer patient [editorial] Holleb AI. CA 1989 May–Jun;39(3):133–4
Divided loyalties? [editorial] Addison DJ. Can J Ophthalmol 1988 Dec;23(7):297–8 (Eng, Fre)
Psychiatric review boards and medical ethics [letter] Holden TJ. Can J Psychiatry 1988 Aug;33(6):570
Sexual exploitation of patients. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Sreenivasan U. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;34(3):234–7 (Eng, Fre)
AIDS in infancy: diagnostic, therapeutic, and ethical problems. Wittenberg J, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1989 Aug; 34(6):576–80
The ethics of physician-pharmaceutical company relationships [letter] Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jan 1;140(1):10
Eligibility for CPR: is every death a cardiac arrest? [letter] Can Med Assoc J 1989 Aug 1;141(3):188
CMA booklet to help doctors, health care workers deal with AIDS [news] Can Med Assoc J 1989 May 15;140(10):1187
Balancing the needs of patients and society [letter] Carson GD. Can Med Assoc J 1988 Nov 15;139(10):931–2
Bioethics in the critical care unit: "Damned if you do, damned if you don't". Chouinard A. Can Med Assoc J 1988 Dec 15;139(12):1180–2
Living wills [letter] Dormaar NG. Can Med Assoc J 1988 Oct 15;139(8):704
Cadaveric organ donation: ethical considerations for a new approach. Kleinman I, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jul 15;141(2):107–10
The decision not to resuscitate: talking with patients and families. Latimer E. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jan 15; 140(2):133–5
Abortion: defining right and wrong [letter] Lemoine GG. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Feb 15;140(4):360–1
Letting patients know where you stand [letter] Ney PG. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Mar 15;140(6):586
The ethics of physician-pharmaceutical company relationships. Thompson WG. Can Med Assoc J 1988 Nov 1;139(9):835–6
Recognizing your limitations [letter] Thornington MJ. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jul 15;141(2):104
Alzheimer's research: physicians begin to tread in an ethical minefield. Trent B. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Mar 15; 140(6):726–8, 730
Ethics in human research [editorial] Kottegoda SR. Ceylon Med J 1988 Sep;33(3):77–80
Beyond fear. Resolving ethical dilemmas regarding HIV infection. Mangione CM, et al. Chest 1989 May; 95(5):1100–6 (39 ref.)
Withholding life support. An ethical guide for the perplexed [editorial] Soffer A. Chest 1989 Feb;95(2):260
Life-sustaining treatment for patients with AIDS. Wachter RM, et al. Chest 1989 Mar;95(3):647–52 (57 ref.)
Kempe memorial lecture. Children, society, and ethics. Doxiadis SA. Child Abuse Negl 1989;13(1):11–7
Critical care: when is enough enough? Langfitt TW. Clin Neurosurg 1989;35:15–28
Withholding and withdrawing treatments: ethics at the bedside. Pellegrino ED. Clin Neurosurg 1989;35:164–84
The treatment of infertility: legal and ethical concerns. Annas GJ, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1989 Sep;32(3):614–21
Perinatal transmission of HIV infection: the ethics of prevention. Bayer R. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1989 Sep; 32(3):497–505
Removing organs from anencephalic infants: ethical and legal considerations. Fost N. Clin Perinatol 1989 Jun;16(2):331–7 (24 ref.)
Baby Doe committees: a critical evaluation. Mahowald MB. Clin Perinatol 1988 Dec;15(4):789–800
Ethical dilemmas of neonatal—perinatal surgery. Rostain AL, et al. Clin Perinatol 1989 Mar;16(1):275–302 (62 ref.)
Drug research in humans: the ethics of nonrandomized access. Veatch RM. Clin Pharm 1989 May;8(5):366–70 (12 ref.)
Is blood sampling for determination of antipyrine pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers ethically justified? Svensson CK. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 Oct;44(4):365–8
AFCR guidelines for the responsible conduct of research. Clin Res 1989 Sep;37(3):510–1
The newly dead as research subjects. Coller BS. Clin Res 1989 Sep;37(3):487–94
A prospective randomized trial of early diagnosis and treatment of cystic fibrosis: a unique ethical dilemma. Fost N, et al. Clin Res 1989 Sep;37(3):495–500
Equipoise and the ethics of segmental liver transplantation. Singer PA, et al. Clin Res 1988 Oct;36(6):539–45
Transplanting fetal tissue: how ethics and emotions interact. Dafler CE. Colo Med 1989 Sep;86(15):264–5
Guidelines for research practice in Australia: NHMRC Statement & Professional Codes. Berglund CA, et al. Community Health Stud 1989;13(2):121–9
Medical care in the last year of life: a review of economic and ethical issues. Lipton HL. Compr Gerontol [B] 1987 Dec;1(3):89–93 (58 ref.)
Ethical issues involved in the growing AIDS crisis. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs. Conn Med 1988 Jul;

52(7):427–8
The McConnell case and the "Death with Dignity Statute". Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1989 Jan;53(1):61
The obstetrics of the soul. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1988 Jul; 52(7):441
Ethical physician's role is to help dying patients die [editorial] Silverstein HR. **Conn Med** 1988 Sep;52(9):561
The ethos of public health. Viseltear AJ. **Conn Med** 1989 Aug;53(8):467–9
Ethics in nephrologic progress. Schreiner GE. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:1–12
Philosophy of care, decision making, and ethical considerations. Ewer MS. **Crit Care Clin** 1989 Jul; 5(3):679–95 (11 ref.)
Obeying the Stanford "concept of proportionality?" [letter] Ducharme HM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):711–2
Ethical dilemmas in organ donation and transplantation. Grenvik A. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct;16(10):1012–8
Philosophical, ethical, and legal aspects of resuscitation medicine. I. Deferred consent and justification of resuscitation research. Miller BL. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct; 16(10):1059–62
Regionalized intensive care units and Medicare: ethics, public policy, and outcome research [editorial] Rie MA. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):704–5
Philosophical, ethical, and legal aspects of resuscitation medicine. II. Recognizing the tragic choice: food, water, and the right to assisted suicide. Schaffner KF. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct;16(10):1063–8
Philosophical, ethical, and legal aspects of resuscitation medicine. III. Discussion. Schaffner KF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Oct;16(10):1069–76
Tongue-tied in the burn intensive care unit [editorial] Zawacki B. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb;17(2):198–9
Choose life: Jewish tradition and organ transplantation. Cohen KS. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep;60(9):509–11
Aspects of the dilemma: when and how should treatment be withheld or withdrawn? Frelick RW. **Del Med J** 1989 Jun;61(6):305–7
Informed consent: an ethics question [editorial] Frelick RW. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep;60(9):523–5
Quandaries in reproductive technology [editorial] Komins JI. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep;60(9):530–2
Medical ethics: a rediscovered discipline [editorials] Liebesman M. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep;60(9):475, 523
Ethical considerations in solid organ transplantation. Noseworthy J. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep;60(9):497–504
Saving our ozone layer: the DuPont Company's decision [editorial] Paulshock BZ. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep;60(9):533–4
Medical ethics in medical practice. Perkel RL. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep;60(9):491–5
Medical need and the private practice physician [editorial] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep;60(9):532–3
Abortion in adolescence: a clinician's reflections. Silber TJ. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep;60(9):487–9
A Catholic perspective on religion and organ transplantation [published erratum appears in Del Med J 1988 Dec;60(12):726] Ulshafer TR. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep; 60(9):505–7
John 15:13: a Protestant's view of organ donation. Walters M. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep;60(9):513–5
Practitioners' obligation: to the public or the drug industry? Sarkar PK, et al. **DICP** 1989 Feb;23(2):175–6
Ethics committees for clinical research. Experience in the United Kingdom. Wells FO, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Mar; 37(3):229–32
Artificial insemination by donor and the view of man. Christiaens M. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Aug; 28(4):347–52
The fight over Roe v. Wade: the Webster briefs. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):134–6
On a principled medical ethic. Campbell AV. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;6(2):81–2
Fetal research and fetal-tissue research: policy debate but no resolution. Hellerstein AW. **FASEB J** 1988 Dec; 2(15):3041–2
Ethical and legal issues in human egg donation. Robertson JA. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):353–63 (37 ref.)
Ethical guidelines in fetal medicine. Crawfurd MD. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(3):175–80
Treatment of Parkinson's disease in adult patients by transplantation of human fetal brain tissue obtained from elective abortions. Michejda M. **Fetal Ther** 1987; 2(3):129–34
Ethical issues in intrauterine diagnosis and therapy. Walters L. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):32–7
Interview assessment of critically Ill patients regarding resuscitation decisions. A case study in ethics research. Amchin J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;11(2):103–8
Suicide attempts and resuscitation dilemmas. Karlinsky H, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;10(6):423–30
Ethical care of the elderly: pitfalls and principles. Goldstein MK. **Geriatrics** 1989 Mar;44(3):101–4, 106
Ethical issues in the conduct of research in long term care. Cassel CK. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28 Suppl:90–6 (19 ref.)
Jewish ethical perspectives on human reproduction. Schenker JG. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;1(4):385–94 (0 ref.)
The heart of the matter. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb; 19(1):26; discussion 26–8
Anencephalic infants as sources of transplantable organs by the Ethics and Social Impact Committee, Transplant Policy Center, Ann Arbor, MI. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Oct–Nov; 18(5):28–30
Required request revisited [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;19(2):44–5
Contested terrain. The Nazi analogy in bioethics. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):29–33
International perspectives on biomedical ethics. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 1–32
Precatory prediction and mindless mimicry: the case of Mary O'Connor. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Dec; 18(6):31–3
Who's afraid of the human genome? Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):19–21
Ethics, medicine, and health in South Africa. Benatar SR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 3–8
Embryo freezing: ethical issues in the clinical setting. Bonnicksen AL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Dec;18(6):26–30
Bad axioms in genetic engineering. Boone CK. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):9–13
Reviving a distinctive medical ethic. Churchill LR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 May–Jun;19(3):28–34 (14 ref.)
France: a focus on the new reproduction. Cobbaut JP, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:25–6
Food, fluids, and physicians' obligations [letter] Cranford RE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Dec;18(6):48–9
In Greece, lament for the dead, denial for the dying. Dracopoulou S, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep; 18(4):suppl 15–6
Mercy, murder, & morality: perspectives on euthanasia. Fashioning an ethic for life and death on a post-modern society. Engelhardt HT Jr. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):suppl 7–9
In Turkey, new goals for health care. Fisek NH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:15–7
Organs from anencephalic infants: an idea whose time has not yet come. Fost N. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Oct–Nov; 18(5):5–10
In Uruguay, an ethic of care for the dying. França O. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 21–2
Whose interests, whose burdens? [letter] Frank HA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Oct–Nov;18(5):51–2
The artificial heart juggernaut. Gil G. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;19(2):24–31
Spain: new problems, new books. Gracia D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 29–30
The United Kingdom and Australia: new titles. Greaves D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 30–1
In Sweden, questioning the model of compromise. Hermerén G. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 17–8
The Federal Republic of Germany: a new forum for medical ethics. Illhardt FJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug; SPEC Suppl:26–7
Subtracting injury from insult: ethical issues in the use of pharmaceutical implants. Juengst E, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Dec;18(6):41–6
In France, terminal stage medicine is not hopelessly ill. Lefevre C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 19–20
Sweden: growing interest in ethics. Lindahl BI. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:30–1
In Colombia, dealing with death and technology. Llano-Escobar A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep; 18(4):suppl 23–4
Is there life after Roe v. Wade? Mahowald MB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):22–9 (34 ref.)
Health care ethics in Kuwait. al-Mutawa M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:11–2
Ethics and the daily language of medical discourse. Poirier S, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):5–9
History, infanticide, and imperiled newborns. Post SG. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):14–7
A compromise on abortion? Rhoden NK. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):32–7 (17 ref.)
Nazi data: dissociation from evil. Sheldon M, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):16
Anencephaly: selected medical aspects. Shewmon DA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Oct–Nov;18(5):11–9 (73 ref.)
Ethical responsibility in the German Democratic Republic. Tanneberger S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:9–10
Biomedical value conflict. Tranøy KE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 8–10
Immunogenicity of fetal tissue [letter] Tuch B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):44
Mercy, murder, & morality: perspectives on euthanasia. The theological ethics of euthanasia. Vaux KL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):suppl 19–22
Medical ethics in the Soviet Union. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;19(2):11–4
Justice and the economics of terminal illness. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):34–40
Organ prolongation in anencephalic infants: ethical & medical issues. Walters JW, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Oct–Nov; 18(5):19–27 (30 ref.)
Fatal knowledge? Prenatal diagnosis and sex selection. Wertz DC, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 May–Jun;19(3):21–7
Ethics and genetics: an international survey. Wertz DC, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:20–4
To be a person [letter] Williams P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):41–2
Personhood redux. Willke JC, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Oct–Nov;18(5):30–3 (20 ref.)
And now, brought to you by the same people who designed the Edsel... [editorial] Stodd RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Jul; 47(7):315
Ethical dilemmas in head and neck cancer. Frank HA, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):22–6
Code of ethics [editorial] Goepfert H. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 May–Jun;10(5):291–3
Biographic limits to life-extending technology. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):203–5
Care giver fidelity in a pediatric bone marrow transplant team. Marsden C. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 1):617–25
The expansion of psychiatric participation in social control. Leong GB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 40(3):240–2
Warning third parties at risk of AIDS: APA's policy is a barrier to treatment. Perry S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;40(2):158–61
Asylums, asphalt, and ethics. Shaner A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;40(8):785–6
Warning third parties at risk of AIDS: APA's policy is a reasonable approach. Zonana H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;40(2):162–4
CEOs cautioned to watch Stark's referral bill. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20;63(2):60
Discussion on ethical and judicial aspects of embryo research [clinical conference] Edwards RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):206–17
Medical museum notes. Bonsett CA. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jul; 81(7):598
An ethical model for improving the patient-physician relationship. McCullough LB. **Inquiry** 1988 Winter; 25(4):454–68
Ethics and human values in family planning. Barzelatto J. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;28(4):327–30
Ethical and financial considerations in Australia. Benness G. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S93–4
Radiological contrast media. Ethical and financial considerations. Grainger RG. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S95–6
Radiology and history [letter] Haygood TM. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Aug;24(8):641–2
Prior ethical review of animal versus human subjects research. Prentice E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep; 23(9):695–7
Fountains of life [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jul; 78(7):329
Why an ethicist now? Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1988 Nov; 78(11):534
Controversies in resuscitation. Pettid FJ. **Iowa Med** 1988 Oct; 78(10):477–8
High technology in medicine—ethical aspects. Ishay R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 May;25(5):274–8 (31 ref.)
Bioethics: secular philosophy, Jewish law and modern medicine. Steinberg A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;25(7):404–9
Ethical and legal issues in research and intervention. Melton GB. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 May;10(3 Suppl):36S–44S (48 ref.)
The role of academia in teaching ethics [editorial] Sams WM Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Dec;19(6):1128–30
Medical ethics [letter] **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Apr–Jun; 2(2):137–8
Medical ethics: entering the post-Hippocratic era. Pellegrino ED. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):230–7
Any more cordials to the drooping spirit? Professional ethics, 1847–1989. Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jul–Sep;2(3):212–5
Professional ethics—everyone's issue. Neville JN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1285–7
The severely demented, minimally functional patient: an ethical analysis. Arras JD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct; 36(10):938–44
Limiting medical care: the cogency of physicians [letter] Bedolla M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Apr;37(4):387–8
How should we treat third parties? [letter] Kalis CC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):286–7
Geriatric ethics [editorial] Thomasma DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct;36(10):959–60
Patient interests: clinical implications of philosophical distinctions. Wikler D. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct; 36(10):951–8
Maternal/fetal rights: two views. Justin RG, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 May–Jun;44(3):90–5
Ethical dilemmas about HIV infection. Lo B. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;78(3):138–42
The ethics of veterinary biophotography. Shaffer CA. **J Biol Photogr** 1989 Apr;57(2):31–3
Societal and ethical considerations of artificial hearts. Paquin M. **J Biomater Appl** 1986 Jul;1(1):157–67
Clouded judgment or greed? [letter] Carroll ME. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul;15(4):465
Anencephalic donors: a new ethical challenge for clinical neuroscientists. Ivan LP. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Jul; 4(3):158–64 (69 ref.)
Cancer chemotherapy: ethics and practice [letter] Omura GA. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;7(8):1176–7
Doctor-patient communication and ethical issues [editorial] Parker LM. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;7(9):1182–3
Cancer chemotherapy: ethical dilemmas [letter] Van Scoy-Mosher MB. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 May;7(5):687
Performing drug studies in the elderly—a personal view on the ethical issues. Main A. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Oct; 13(5):307–12
Misconduct in science and misconduct against scientists

[editorial] Shader RI, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989 Jun;9(3):159
Ethical issues in primary health care: a survey of practitioners' perceptions. Robillard HM, et al. J Community Health 1989 Spring;14(1):9–17
Ethics and resource allocation [letter] Lee JM. J Fam Pract 1989 Feb;28(2):140, 142
The "slow code": a hidden conflict. Neher JO. J Fam Pract 1988 Oct;27(4):429–30
Housecleaning in medicine needed [letter] Irwin TM. J Fla Med Assoc 1988 Aug;75(8):488–9
AIDS and the limits of confidentiality: the physician's duty to warn contacts of seropositive individuals. Brennan TA. J Gen Intern Med 1989 May–Jun;4(3):242–6
Residents' decisions to breach confidentiality. Farber NJ, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):31–3
Ethical criteria for procuring and distributing organs for transplantation. Childress JF. J Health Polit Policy Law 1989 Spring;14(1):87–113 (58 ref.)
The economics and ethics of markets for human organs. Hansmann H. J Health Polit Policy Law 1989 Spring; 14(1):57–85 (42 ref.)
Age as a basis for allocating lifesaving medical resources: an ethical analysis. Kilner JF. J Health Polit Policy Law 1988 Fall;13(3):405–23 (138 ref.)
Unethical [letter] Sarkar PK. J Indian Med Assoc 1989 Feb; 87(2):49
The ethics of using human volunteers for high-risk research. Jonsen AR. J Infect Dis 1989 Aug;160(2):205–8
Patient dignity, physician dignity, and medical education. Cohen I, et al. J La State Med Soc 1988 Aug;140(8):3–4
The ethics of human experimentation [editorial] Daniel TM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1988 Nov;112(5):529–30
AIDS and the physician's duty to treat. Geraghty D. J Leg Med 1989 Mar;10(1):47–58
Anencephalic infants as organ donors. Legal and ethical perspectives. Leggans T. J Leg Med 1988 Sep;9(3):449–65 (119 ref.)
HIV infection and the ethics of clinical care. Pellegrino ED. J Leg Med 1989 Mar;10(1):29–46
Our boneyard industry [editorial] Smith RE. J Med Assoc Ga 1988 Sep;77(9):690–1
Peer review immunity for bad faith activities. Patrick v. Burget fails to provide an answer. Trankina TJ. J Med Assoc Ga 1988 Sep;77(9):724–6
A national survey concerning the ethical aspects of informed consent and role of medical students. Cohen DL, et al. J Med Educ 1988 Nov;63(11):821–9
Euthanasia, letting die and the pause [letter] Brody H. J Med Ethics 1989 Mar;15(1):46–7
The ethics of general practice and advertising. Colman RD. J Med Ethics 1989 Jun;15(2):86–9, 93
Advertising and medical ethics [editorial] Gillon R. J Med Ethics 1989 Jun;15(2):59–60, 85
Multidisciplinary teaching in a formal medical ethics course for clinical students. Irwin WG, et al. J Med Ethics 1988 Sep;14(3):125–8
Psychiatry and the death penalty. Kastrup M. J Med Ethics 1988 Dec;14(4):179–83
HIV testing and mental disorder. Lundy S. J Med Ethics 1989 Jun;15(2):92–3
The importance of listening to medical students' experiences when teaching them medical ethics. Osborne LW, et al. J Med Ethics 1989 Mar;15(1):35–8
Psychosocial ethical aspects of AIDS. Ross MW. J Med Ethics 1989 Jun;15(2):74–81
The moral status of the near-term fetus. Strong C, et al. J Med Ethics 1989 Mar;15(1):25–7
An experimental case-conference programme for obstetrics and gynaecology clinical students. ten Have H, et al. J Med Ethics 1989 Jun;15(2):94–8
Love and death: existential dimensions of physicians' difficulties with moral problems. Barnard D. J Med Philos 1988 Nov;13(4):393–409
Brain life and brain death—the anencephalic as an explanatory example. A contribution to transplantation. Beller FK, et al. J Med Philos 1989 Feb;14(1):5–23 (40 ref.)
Committees and commissions in the United Kingdom. Campbell AV. J Med Philos 1989 Aug;14(4):385–401
The use of fetal and anencephalic tissue for transplantation. Cefalo RC, et al. J Med Philos 1989 Feb;14(1):25–43
Moral pluralism and the use of anencephalic tissue and organs. Cutter MA. J Med Philos 1989 Feb;14(1):89–95
Brain life, brain death, fetal parts. Engelhardt HT Jr. J Med Philos 1989 Feb;14(1):1–3
Studies in the explanation of issues in biomedical ethics: the example of abortion. Erde EL. J Med Philos 1988 Nov; 13(4):329–47
Ethics committees in France. Isambert FA. J Med Philos 1989 Aug;14(4):445–56
Australian commissions and committees on issues in bioethics. Kasimba P, et al. J Med Philos 1989 Aug;14(4):403–24
Anencephalic organ donation: a Japanese case. Kimura R. J Med Philos 1989 Feb;14(1):97–102
Ethics committees for "high tech" innovations in Japan. Kimura R. J Med Philos 1989 Aug;14(4):457–64
On not harming: two traditions. MacKinnon B. J Med Philos 1988 Aug;13(3):313–28
Virtue and the practice of modern medicine. Putman DA. J Med Philos 1988 Nov;13(4):433–43
Brain life and brain death: a proposal for a normative agreement. Sass HM. J Med Philos 1989 Feb;14(1):45–59 (27 ref.)
Blue-ribbon commissions and political ethics in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sass HM. J Med Philos 1989 Aug; 14(4):465–72
Self-determination, incompetence, and medical jurisprudence. Strudler A. J Med Philos 1988 Nov; 13(4):349–65
Comparative medical ethics: an introduction. Veatch RM. J Med Philos 1988 Aug;13(3):225–9
Anencephalic infants as organ donors and the brain death standard. Walters JW, et al. J Med Philos 1989 Feb; 14(1):79–87
Commissions and bioethics. Walters L. J Med Philos 1989 Aug;14(4):363–8
Commissions and biomedical ethics: the Canadian experience. Williams JR. J Med Philos 1989 Aug;14(4):425–44
Anencephalics as organ donors. Zaner RM. J Med Philos 1989 Feb;14(1):61–78 (33 ref.)
Ethics in health services and medical care. Walker B Jr. J Natl Med Assoc 1989 Jan;81(1):13–6
Ethical principles: application to an obstetric case. Bushy A, et al. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1989 May–Jun; 18(3):207–12 (14 ref.)
Interpretation and communication of the results of medical field investigations. Schulte PA, et al. J Occup Med 1989 Jul;31(7):589–94
Ethical issues in the treatment of cancer patients. Roy DJ. J Palliat Care 1989 Jun;5(2):56–61
Bone marrow transplantation, physician bias, and Down syndrome: ethical reflections [editorial] Churchill LR. J Pediatr 1989 Jan;114(1):87–8
Withholding nutrition from newborn infants [letter] Lantos J. J Pediatr 1989 Jan;114(1):165–6
Randomised trials in peri-natal medicine: suggestions to overcome practical limitations and ethical constraints. Lilford RJ. J Perinat Med 1989;17(1):13–8
Time to heal? Time to die? . . . Most certainly, time to speak. Cassady G. J Perinatol 1989 Mar;9(1):83–5
The right to die vs death in the best interests of the infant. Fleischman AR. J Perinatol 1989 Mar;9(1):86–7
Ethical problems in cardiac surgery for a lethal, congenital malformation. Gale R, et al. J Perinatol 1988 Spring; 8(2):137–40
Human rights and the omission or cessation of treatment for infants. Goldworth A. J Perinatol 1989 Mar;9(1):79–82
The rights of the disabled vs disabled rights. Miller I. J Perinatol 1989 Mar;9(1):88–9
Anencephalic infants: life expectancy and organ donation. Pomerance JJ, et al. J Perinatol 1989 Mar;9(1):33–7
Neonatal nurses' attitudes, beliefs, and feelings toward the care and management of fetal-infants. Richey DA. J Perinatol 1988 Spring;8(2):145–53
AIDS and HIV infection: ethical problems for general practitioners. Gallagher M. J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Sep; 38(314):414–7
HIV infection: ethical problems for general practitioners [letter] King M. J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Nov; 38(316):521–2
Ethics of HIV testing. A personal view. Black D. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1989 Jan;23(1):19–21
Literature and medical ethics [editorial] Sheriff DS. J R Soc Med 1988 Dec;81(12):688–90
Postmarketing surveillance—some ethical considerations. Levine RJ. J Rheumatol Suppl 1988 Oct;17:34–9
Unclass action. Coleman JA Jr. J Tenn Med Assoc 1989 Jul; 82(7):383–4
On being moral, ethical, and polite [editorial] Thomison JB. J Tenn Med Assoc 1988 Sep;81(9):590–1
Ethics in obstetric ultrasound. Chervenak FA, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1989 Sep;8(9):493–7
Ethics of a randomized trial of periconceptual vitamins [letter] JAMA 1989 Sep 22–29;262(12):1633–4
Ethical problems in the medical office [letter; comment] JAMA 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1150. Comment on: JAMA 1988 Aug 12;260(6):812–5
Do we condone the death penalty? Cowl C. JAMA 1989 Jan 6;261(1):133
Ethical choices after a nuclear attack [letter] Dawson J. JAMA 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3552
First do no harm. Entman H. JAMA 1989 Jan 6;261(1):134
Ethical issues in growth hormone therapy [see comments] Lantos J, et al. JAMA 1989 Feb 17;261(7):1020–4 (62 ref.) . Comment in: JAMA 1989 Jul 7;262(1):30–1
Physicians' attitudes toward using deception to resolve difficult ethical problems. Novack DH, et al. JAMA 1989 May 26;261(20):2980–5
From the Office of the General Counsel. Physician participation in assisted suicide. Orentlicher D. JAMA 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1844–5
Ethics. Pellegrino ED. JAMA 1989 May 19;261(19):2843–5
No pretending not to know [letter] Rokey R, et al. JAMA 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1276–7
The physician's obligation to heal AIDS patients in Jewish law [letter] Rosner F. JAMA 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2837–8
Ethical issues in cardiac-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Rajput AM. JPMA 1988 Dec;38(12):331–3
Confidentially speaking [editorial] Gray DE. Kans Med 1989 May;90(5):124
Withdrawal from dialysis: an ethical perspective [clinical conference] Lowance DC. Kidney Int 1988 Jul;34(1):124–35
Population screening for serum cholesterol [letter] Lancet 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):547–8
Trials of dipyrone in Thailand [letter] Lancet 1989 Apr 8; 1(8641):788
AIDS: who to treat? [letter] Bamlett R, et al. Lancet 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1141
Thoughts and ethics. The place for thought in medical ethical decision-making. Graner JL. Lancet 1989 Jul 15; 2(8655):150
Israeli doctors and human rights [letter] Ishay R. Lancet 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):498–9
Obstacles to the treatment of detainees in South Africa. McCarthy G. Lancet 1989 May 13;1(8646):1066–8
Scandal in Southwark [letter] Marsh BT. Lancet 1989 May 6;1(8645):1025
Thoughts and ethics [letter] Richards G. Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):807
Privacy for a handicapped child [letter] Roberts H. Lancet 1989 May 13;1(8646):1081
Adoptive immunotherapy [letter] Sharp J. Lancet 1989 May 6;1(8645):1025
Response to criticism of the GMC [letter] Walton J. Lancet 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1312
Literature and bioethics. Lit Med 1988;7:1–209
The roots of guilt and responsibility in Shusaku Endo's The Sea and Poison. Breuer HP. Lit Med 1988;7:80–106
The doctor as patient: bioethical dilemmas reflected in literary narratives. Budge A, et al. Lit Med 1988;7:132–7
Medical ethics and the problem of role ambiguity in Mikhail Bulgakov's "The Murderer" and Pearl S. Buck's "The Enemy". Dagi TF. Lit Med 1988;7:107–22
Bad-guys, buccaneers, and bureaucrats: images of bioethics in film. Erde EL. Lit Med 1988;7:148–69
Making a case. Hunter KM. Lit Med 1988;7:66–79
Medicine as business and patient welfare: Thomas Mann dissects the conflict of interest. Justin RG. Lit Med 1988; 7:138–47
The moral vision of The Alchemist: tricks, psychotherapy, and personality traits. Netscher RE. Lit Med 1988;7:177–94
Literature and bioethics: the tension in goals and styles. Terry JS, et al. Lit Med 1988;7:1–21 (24 ref.)
Using literature to teach ethical principles in medicine: Of Mice and Men and the concept of duty. Waldron EE. Lit Med 1988;7:170–6
The ethics of impaired physicians: Wolfe's Dr. McGuire and Williams's Dr. Rivers. Willms J, et al. Lit Med 1988; 7:123–31
Generalized drug dispensing by physicians: an ethical dilemma. Breschi LC. Md Med J 1988 Nov;37(11):875–6
Physician discipline: a continuing challenge. Fache AJ, et al. Md Med J 1988 Sep;37(9):709–12
Making moral decisions on a double-blinded drug trial in progress without breaking the code: a primer on posterior analysis. Allen AD. Med Decis Making 1989 Jul–Sep; 9(3):207–16
"Technically correct and morally good": ethics and decision analysis. Friedman E. Med Decis Making 1989 Jan–Mar; 9(1):65–7
Teaching psychiatric ethics. Bloch S. Med Educ 1988 Nov; 22(6):550–3
Clinical research after Auckland. Gerber P, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Mar 6;150(5):230–3
The implications for Australia of the New Zealand report of the cervical cancer inquiry: no cause for complacency. McNeill PM. Med J Aust 1989 Mar 6;150(5):264–8, 271
Participation of healthy volunteers in research projects. Macrae FA, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Mar 20;150(6):325–8
Ethics and drug trials [letter] Skene L. Med J Aust 1989 Jan 2;150(1):55
Children with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—personal and professional responsibilities [editorial] Yellowlees PM. Med J Aust 1988 Aug 15; 149(4):175–6
Traditional and evolving concepts in medical ethics. Benatar SR. Med Law 1989;7(5):423–6
Medicine and health care in South Africa. A religious/ethical perspective. Bredenkamp VJ. Med Law 1989;7(6):629–34
The ethics of statutory coercion in the treatment of chemical substance abuse/dependence (addiction). de Miranda S. Med Law 1989;7(5):427–32
Radical secularity as a factor in decision making. Hellig J. Med Law 1989;7(6):637–40
Introduction to Congress and the International Centre of Medicine and Law. Nathan C. Med Law 1989;7(5):403–8
Confidentiality and a 'future' sadistic sex offender. Langton J, et al. Med Sci Law 1988 Jul;28(3):195–9
The supervision of physicians in training: an educational and ethical dilemma. Iserson KV. Med Teach 1988; 10(2):195–201
The AAMR position statement on aversive therapy: the controversy. Keyes JB, et al. Ment Retard 1988 Oct; 26(5):314–8
The role of the AAMR in the aversives controversy [editorial] Schroeder SR, et al. Ment Retard 1989 Jun; 27(3):iii–v
MPRO pre-authorization should be eliminated. Hall JW. Mich Med 1988 Aug;87(8):462, 483
Editorial counterpoint: medical ethics and military medicine; another perspective. Auster SL. Milit Med 1988 Nov; 153(11):576–7
A survey of Army clinicians on hospital ethics committees. Carter BS. Milit Med 1989 Aug;154(8):392–4
Medical ethics committee—a survey of Army hospitals.

Carter BS. **Milit Med** 1988 Aug;153(8):426–9
Medical ethics and military medicine [letter] Carter BS. **Milit Med** 1989 Jul;154(7):379–80
Rebuttal to Simon Auster's essay, "Editorial Counterpoint" [editorial] Frisina ME. **Milit Med** 1989 Jul;154(7):376–7
The Minnesota Board of Medical Examiners. A report of the Minnesota Medical Association Committee on Ethics and Medical–Legal Affairs. **Minn Med** 1989 Mar; 72(3):165–9
Corporatization threatens the ethos of medicine. Benjamin WW. **Minn Med** 1989 May;72(5):273, 292
Ethics, law, and emergency medicine. Crimmins TJ. **Minn Med** 1988 Nov;71(11):708–10
The Adult Health Care Decisions Act. Duties of physicians and other health care providers. Eelkema R, et al. **Minn Med** 1989 Jul;72(7):409–12
The "industrialization" vs. the professionalism of medicine, Part I. Guze SB. **Mo Med** 1986 Apr;83(4):201–4
Issues in medical ethics. 1. Justice and medical care. Conference proceedings. March 6, 1987, New York. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):159–220
Issues in medical ethics. 2. AIDS: challenge for medical ethics. Conference proceedings. March 4, 1988, New York. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):221–64
Criteria for transplantation: a physician's perspective. Burrows L. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):197–201
AIDS: the duty to treat. A patient advocate's perspective. Dunne RD. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):252–3
Ethics and economics: implications for primary care training. Fahs MC. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):194–6
The President's Commission on HIV: a personal report on related ethical and moral issues. Lee BJ. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):246–9
Issues in medical ethics. Introduction. Moros DA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):157–8
AIDS: the duty to treat. 1988 AMA position. Patterson R. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):250–1
AIDS: the duty to treat. A philosopher's perspective. Preus A. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):254–8
AIDS: the duty to treat. A physician–lawyer's perspective. Zinberg JM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):259–64
Ethical ambiguities of our time [letter] Feldman WS. **N C Med J** 1989 Mar;50(3):167–8
Ethical guidelines for expert medical witnesses [editorial] Hendricks WM. **N C Med J** 1989 Jul;50(7):378–9
The physician's responsibility toward hopelessly ill patients [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 5;321(14):975–8
Ethical imperialism? Ethics in international collaborative clinical research [editorial] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1081–3
Ethical considerations of human investigation in developing countries: the AIDS dilemma. Barry M. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1083–6
Industrial marketing and medical ethics. Bricker EM. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 22;320(25):1690–2
Photodynamic therapy for bladder cancer: ethics of a collaborative trial in China [letter] Glass AT. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1096–7
The ethical use of human fetal tissue in medicine. Stanford University Medical Center Committee on Ethics. Greely HT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 20;320(16):1093–6
Ethics of liver transplantation with living donors. Singer PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 31;321(9):620–2
We need ethical guidelines for promotion of prescription drugs to physicians [letter] Solomon SD. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 22;320(25):1700
The physician's responsibility toward hopelessly ill patients. A second look. Wanzer SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 30;320(13):844–9
The courts and the PVS patient. Armstrong PW, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):27–30
Medical education's ethical challenge. Bergen SS Jr, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):39–41
Ethics in high school. Caruso DM, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jan; 86(1):53–4
Biomedical ethics. A quest for balance. Cassidy RC. **N J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):35–7
Assembly for health decisions [letter] Fennelly JF, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6):440–1
Biomedical ethics. A time of change. Fennelly JF. **N J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):23
MSNJ and biomedical ethics. Formica PE. **N J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):24
The challenge of ethics. Hill TP, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jan; 86(1):43–4
Biomedical ethics. The democratic imperative. Murphy P. **N J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):55–6
Limiting treatment: a guide for the perplexed. Nevins MA. **N J Med** 1988 Sep;85(9):721–4
Committee on Biomedical Ethics. Pickens RL. **N J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):38
Ethics or enigmas? [editorial] Slobodien HD. **N J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):21–2
Nursing homes and ethics committees. Somers AR. **N J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):45–9
Covenant–making and medical ethics. Todd JS. **N J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):33–4
Medical ethics by osmosis [letter] Young K. **N J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6):442
The empty lifeboat. Crum G. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Oct; 88(10):520–1
Professional medical conduct [letter] Pearlman RL. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Nov;88(11):603–4
Omphalocele at 15 weeks [letter] Ratner MH. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):424
Fetal therapy and surgery. Fetal rights versus maternal obligations. Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Feb; 89(2):80–4
The new ethical committees: their nature and role. Gillett G. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):314–5
The Cartwright report and consent [letter] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 1):671
Ethics committees [letter] [see comments] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 24;102(868):259. **Comment in:** N Z Med J 1989 Jun 14;102(869):298
Ethics committees [letter; comment] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):325. **Comment on:** N Z Med J 1989 Jun 14;102(869):298
Research and patient care: what needs review and by whom? [letter] Harvey V, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10; 102(867):229
Ethical problems in the use of controls in medical research. Hay P. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 28;101(854):608–10
Medical research: who minds the minders? [letter] Heslop BF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):54
Life after Cartwright. Hopkins J. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 22; 102(862):71
A standard for ethical committees [letter] Neutze JM. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 8;102(863):111
The indications for abortion [letter] Ney PG. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25;102(860):23–4
A standard for ethical committees [letter] Paul C. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25;102(860):20
Ethics committees [letter; comment] [see comments] Poutasi K. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 14;102(869):298. **Comment on:** **Comment in:** N Z Med J 1989 May 24;102(868):259 N Z Med J 1989 Jun 28;102(870):325
Medical research: who minds the minders? [letter] Poutasi KO. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 22;102(862):86
A standard for ethical committees [letter] Poutasi KO. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):170
Who minds the minders? [letter] Poutasi KO. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):170–1
Cancer and the young adult [letter] Starr A. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):324
Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners ethical committee [letter] Thomson AN. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 26;102(866):201
Ethical dilemmas [letter] Booth FW. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31; 340(6236):672
Embryo research [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1989 Feb 23; 337(6209):679
Biomedical ethics. French Assembly to lay down the law [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1989 Mar 9;338(6211):107
West Germany voices objections to European genome project [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1988 Dec 1; 336(6198):416
Bitter dispute reaches NIH [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31;340(6236):668–9
Abortion issue destroys board [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):6
UK government agrees to anonymous HIV testing [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1988 Dec 1;336(6198):413
Research, misconduct and Congress [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1989 Feb 9;337(6207):503
Medical ethics: Japanese doctors keep quiet [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):409
Physician's duty to breach a patient's confidentiality. Carrier PH. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Jun;74(6):140–4
Wall Street takes on doctors [editorial] Gelber BR. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Apr;74(4):71–2
Medico–legal and ethical aspects of new methods of treatment for infertility using donor gametes. Fabrizio T. **Nord Med** 1988;103(11):304–6
Old bedfellows: ethics and obstetrics and gynecology. Park RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):1–3
Ethical dilemmas in fetal echocardiography. Veille JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):710–4
Selective first–trimester termination in octuplet and quadruplet pregnancies: clinical and ethical issues [letter] Weiner J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5):821–2
Ethics in obstetrics and gynecology: a practitioner's review and opinion. Jennings JC. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Sep; 44(9):656–61 (14 ref.)
Thoughts on bad apples. Baumgartner DA Jr. **Ohio Med** 1989 Mar;85(3):167–8
Ethics—what is and what ought to be. Marshall WJ. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jul;85(7):501–2
In support of routine inquiry for CPR: Part II. Reagan JE, et al. **Ohio Med** 1988 Nov;84(11):902–4
"Isn't it about time somebody did something about it?" Starr JE. **Ohio Med** 1988 Oct;84(10):785, 787
In defense of modern cataract surgery. Beem JW, et al. **Pa Med** 1989 Jun;92(6):60–1
Days of miracle and wonder [editorial] Gaudio R Jr. **Pa Med** 1989 Mar;92(3):6, 8
The promotion of poorly controlled experimentation on children by medical ethicists [letter] Chalmers I. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):104–5
Fumes from the spleen [letter] Malcontent. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;1(1):10–4
A new understanding of consent in pediatric practice: consent, parental permission, and child assent. Bartholome WG. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Apr;18(4):262–5
Children as participants in medical research. Grodin MA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;35(6):1389–401 (59 ref.)
Giving to our patients—should we draw the line? Nazarian LF. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Sep;8(3):67
Ethical issues in the care of newborn infants. Weil WD Jr. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Sep;9(3):89–94 (0 ref.)
Office–based medication dispensing [letter] Bartholome WG. **Pediatrics** 1989 Aug;84(2):399–400
Legal and ethical issues in newborn screening. Bowman JE. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):894–6
Ethical issues in preventive pediatrics. Doxiadis SA. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb;83(2):309–10
Bone marrow transplants: neither ethical nor imperative? [letter; comment] Furman L. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jul;84(1):195 . **Comment on:** Pediatrics 1988 Nov;82(5):774–83
The Hastings Center Project on Imperiled Newborns: supreme court, jury, or Greek chorus? Lantos JD. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):615–6
Medical ethics in the courtroom: the need for scrutiny. Pellegrino ED, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer; 32(4):547–64 (61 ref.)
Fee splitting [letter] **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):39
Ethical and legal duties of the contemporary physician. Bernat JL. **Pharos** 1989 Spring;52(2):29–32
Past and present. Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1988 Summer;51(3):47
Have we really come this far?[editorial] Curtin JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug;84(2):340–1
Legal, ethical, moral, disputable [letter] Kirk RG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):751
Legal, ethical, and moral issues in plastic surgery [letter] Porterfield HW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):577
General practice, chronic care and the treatment of 'difficult' patients. Doyal L. **Practitioner** 1987 Nov 23; 231(1439):1579–82
The ethics of paternalism and preventive screening. Doyal L, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Jul;232(1452):820–3
General practice and the ethics of resource allocation. Doyal L. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 22;231(1437):1398–401
The medical ethics of nuclear war. Zealley H. **Practitioner** 1988 May 23;232(1449):618–21
Conceiving a fetus for bone marrow donation: an ethical problem in prenatal diagnosis. Clark RD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 May;9(5):329–34
Guiding principles for prenatal diagnosis. Fost N. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 May;9(5):335–7
Ethical problems in prenatal diagnosis: a cross–cultural survey of medical geneticists in 18 nations. Wertz DC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Mar;9(3):145–57
Ethics and the elderly. Taler GA, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Jun; 16(2):529–41 (15 ref.)
Ethical issues in clinical genetics. Dracopoulou S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;306:3–11 (4 ref.)
Infertility and bioethical issues of the new reproductive technologies. Herz EK. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 12(1):117–31 (57 ref.)
Treating the patient who has been sexually exploited by a previous therapist. Kluft RP. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;12(2):483–500
Ethical dilemmas in the treatment of patients following traumatic brain injury. Levenson JL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1989;7(1):59–71 (25 ref.)
Ethical considerations of clinical use of Miranda–like warnings. Leong GB, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Winter; 59(4):293–305
Psychotherapy of the patient with an HIV infection: some ethical and therapeutic dilemmas. Adler G, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Spring;30(2):203–8
Issues in the nontreatment of handicapped newborns. Lynch JJ. **QRB** 1989 Feb;15(2):58–63
Methodological and ethical issues in alcohol research. Paredes A. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1989;7:351–63 (49 ref.)
The moral validity of medical practice in South Africa and challenges for the future [editorial] Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 15;75(8):362–4
Ethical responsibilities of health professionals in caring for detainees and prisoners. Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 5;74(9):453–6
Clouded crystal ball. Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1988 Sep; 259(3):32–5
Hospital faulted for dry eye study [news] Booth W. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1000
Panel backs fetal tissue research [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1625–6
Europe split on embryo research [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1988 Nov 25;242(4882):1117–8
Ethical questions haunt new genetic technologies [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Mar 3;243(4895):1134–6
Ethical issues in caring for pregnant women and newborns at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Nolan K. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Feb;13(1):55–65
Justice across the generations. Somerville MA. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):385–94
Ethical issues in chronic, severe, catastrophic illnesses. Churchill LR. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):815–7
The right to privacy and the duty to protect. Halperin EC. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1286–90
The physician's obligation to treat AIDS patients. Sharp SC. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1282–5
Management of ethical issues in the practice of occupational medicine. Brandt–Rauf PW, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):171–6 (18 ref.)

Ethical issues in psychiatry and occupational medicine. Larsen RC. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Oct–Dec; 3(4):719–26 (15 ref.)

Ethics of life support in patients with severe stroke. Asplund K, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Aug;20(8):1107–12 (43 ref.)

Ethical problems in clinical trials concerning minimal residual tumors. Dion S, et al. **Suppl J Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;1:99–102 (16 ref.)

Euthanasia. Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun; 31(6):480–1

Physicians' responsibilities to help HIV-positive patients [letter] McKinney M. **Tex Med** 1988 Nov;84(11):6–7

Medical ethics in Finland: some recent trends. Airaksinen T, et al. **Theor Med** 1988 Oct;9(3):299–307 (22 ref.)

Medical ethics in Poland. Doroszewski J. **Theor Med** 1988 Oct;9(3):351–70 (110 ref.)

Just health care (I): Is beneficence enough? Fleck LM. **Theor Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):167–82 (14 ref.)

Germ-line gene therapy and the clinical ethos of medical genetics. Fowler G, et al. **Theor Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):151–65 (40 ref.)

Medical ethics in Britain. Gillon R. **Theor Med** 1988 Oct; 9(3):251–69

Medical ethics in Sweden. Ingemar B, et al. **Theor Med** 1988 Oct;9(3):309–35 (85 ref.)

Patterns of reasoning in medical genetics: an introduction. Juengst ET. **Theor Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):101–5 (15 ref.)

Biomedical ethics in the Federal Republic of Germany (F.R.G.). Sass HM. **Theor Med** 1988 Oct;9(3):287–97

Medical ethics in Norway: modern medicine—traditional morality. Tranøy KE. **Theor Med** 1988 Oct;9(3):337–50

Moral reasoning among medical geneticists in eighteen nations. Wertz DC, et al. **Theor Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):123–38

The role of beneficence in clinical genetics: non-directive counseling reconsidered. Yarborough M, et al. **Theor Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):139–49

Transfusion medicine: law, ethics, and profession [letter] Vance RP. **Transfusion** 1989 Feb;29(2):186

Are there ethical problems posed by multiple small transplant centres? Morris PJ. **Transpl Int** 1988 Apr;1(1):47–8

Value conflicts in organ allocation. Benjamin M. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3378–80; discussion 3413–8

Problems in the policies and criteria used to allocate organs for transplantation in the United States. Caplan AL. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3381–7; discussion 3413–8

Waiting in line: should selected patients ever be moved up? Jonasson O. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3390–4; discussion 3413–8

Should selected patients ever be moved up? Macklin R. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3395–6; discussion 3413–8

A transplant surgeon's views on social factors in organ transplantation. Monaco AP. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun; 21(3):3403–6; discussion 3413–8

Equity in organ distribution: a plea for a return to reality. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3388–9; discussion 3413–8

Equity, efficacy, and the point system for transplant recipient selection. Wikler D. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3437–9; discussion 3440–4

This and that: the ethics of experimentation and the legitimate fear of flying. Max B. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Apr; 10(4):133–5

The Appleton Consensus: suggested international guidelines for decisions to forgo medical treatment. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 13;151(11):700–6

International Conference on Medicine and Law, Prague, August 1988. Education in ethics for the medical and legal profession as a mean of preventing the involvement of doctors and lawyers in torture and other inhumane procedures. Smidt-Nielsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 6; 151(10):652–8 **(Eng, Dan)**

Whose interest should have priority? Armistead Talman E. **Va Med** 1988 Aug;115(8):381–4

Anti-D immunoglobulin and immune thrombocytopenia—a problem of ethics in blood transfusion practice [letter; comment] Bowman JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(2):136–7 **Comment on:** Vox Sang 1988;54(4):246

Beyond the physicians' reference. The ethics of active euthanasia. Jonsen AR. **West J Med** 1988 Aug;149(2):195–8

Ethical issues in the treatment of sexual dysfunction in HIV-seropositive patients [letter] Lightfoote-Young B. **West J Med** 1989 Jan;150(1):93–4

Euthanasia—the continuing debate [editorial] Lo B. **West J Med** 1988 Aug;149(2):211–2

Integrity in medicine [editorial] [see comments] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1989 Feb;150(2):202. **Comment in:** West J Med 1989 May:150(5):589

Ethical issues in nursing research. Davis AJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Jun;11(3):379–81

AMA policy on treating AIDS patients. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jul;88(7):163

New laws about sexual misconduct by therapists: knowledge and attitudes among Wisconsin psychiatrists. Bemmann KC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 May;88(5):11–6

The ethics of progress [editorial] Boulanger WJ. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jan;88(1):4, 6

Abortion, euthanasia and the Malthusian theory. Kindschi GW. **Wis Med J** 1988 Sep;87(9):29–30

Embryos, ethics and women's rights. Exploring the new reproductive technologies. **Women Health** 1987; 13(1-2):1-259

In vitro fertilization: ethical issues. Shannon TA. **Women Health** 1987;13(1-2):155–65

Fetal imaging and fetal monitoring: finding the ethical issues. Whitbeck C. **Women Health** 1987;13(1-2):47–57

[Surrogate motherhood as a question in the context of a biomedical research ethic] Louw DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 21;75(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Specific problems in medical ethics in relation to patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Mikula J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 11;127(46):1409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ethical problems in surgery] Pafko P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Aug 19;127(34):1057–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ethics in adolescent medicine in practice] Bendová O. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Nov;43(11):688–90 **(Cze)**

[Protection of the fertilized human egg, embryo and fetus—introduction to a debate of the Ethics Board] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 13;151(11):715–20 **(Dan)**

[Ethics and newborn infants] Andersen GE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 13;151(11):707 **(Dan)**

[Civil defense, disaster medicine and medical ethics] Kjaerulff J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 27;151(13):855–6 **(Dan)**

[Changes in the standardized resolutions and procedures for regional scientific ethical committees in Denmark] Riis P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 6;151(6):392–4 **(Dan)**

[The Ethics Committee's position on the criteria of death] Riis P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 13;151(7):452–4 **(Dan)**

[First year of the Board of Ethics] Rix BA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 27;151(9):592–4 **(Dan)**

[Medicine, servant of mercy (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 14;133(2):86–91 **(Dut)**

[Medicine, servant of charity (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 18;133(11):573 **(Dut)**

[Medical actions at the start of life; various legal observations] Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 13; 132(33):1540–4 **(Dut)**

[Variation and inconsistency in the evaluation of experiments by medical ethics committees] Bergkamp L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 4;133(9):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Phase I studies as non-therapeutic trials in oncology] Brinkman-Woltjer LF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 17;132(51):2321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Non-therapeutic scientific studies in mentally incompetent persons] De Beaufort I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 8;133(14):737–40 **(Dut)**

[Anencephalic infants as organ donors; various ethical observations] de Wert GM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;133(13):683–6 **(Dut)**

[These are our customs] Dupuis HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 20;133(20):1011–3 **(Dut)**

[Ethical assessment of dilemmas engendered by the selective treatment of the neonate with spina bifida] Hertogh CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 5;132(45):2070–3 **(Dut)**

[Ethics education at the clinical stage] ten Have HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;133(13):687–9 **(Dut)**

[Proposal of action in a medically hopeless situation in the newborn infant] Eggermont E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1988;50(6):479–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Questions about prenatal diagnosis] Pimenoff V. **Duodecim** 1988;104(23–24):1993–6 **(Fin)**

[Is biochemical screening for alcohol abuse ethical?] Suokas A. **Duodecim** 1989;105(1):72–3 **(Fin)**

[Ethics and neonatal intensive care: must we write the principles for our actions?] Gold F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Aug–Sep;45(7):447–9 **(Fre)**

[Ethical and general problems posed by organ transplantation in children] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988;45 Suppl 1:773–4 **(Fre)**

[Economic stakes and ethical questions in the area of health care. Thoughts of an economist] Sailly JC, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;28(4):379–93 **(Fre)**

[Refusal of blood because of being Jehovah's witnesses or for fear of AIDS. Deontologic and legal aspects] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(8):965–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spina bifida. Medical-social costs] Lebatard-Sartre R. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34 Suppl 1:84–6 **(Fre)**

[Development of reagents used in blood transfusion: 1992 horizon (editorial)] Rouger P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Dec;31(5):681–3 **(Fre)**

[Human experimentation] Ventura M. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Nov;9(9):434–6 **(Fre)**

[AIDS: ethical and health policy aspects] Henrard GD. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):306–8 **(Fre)**

[Ethics concerning the fetus] Fuchs E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 4;78(14):387–9 **(Fre)**

[Aims and limits of research] Böckle F. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical approaches to managing the AIDS problem in relation to medical and forensic aspects] Dufková J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:387–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal theoretical considerations of responsibility in medical science] Jakobs G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental medicine and medical ethics] Staak M. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ethics commission and legal confidentiality] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical aspects of therapeutic borderline situations in intensive care] Sporken P. **Chirurg** 1988 Sep;59(9):577–81 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Limits and risks of biotechnology in veterinary medicine from the viewpoint of the virologist] Kaaden OR. **DTW** 1989 Feb;96(2):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our senior citizens] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 10; 107(4):24–5 **(Ger)**

[Gene therapy in the human. Recommendations of the European Medical Research Councils] Strobel E. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 10;107(4):56 **(Ger)**

[High grade multiple pregnancy—a clinical and ethical problem in reproduction medicine] Hepp H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Mar;49(3):225–33 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal problems of reproductive medicine] Laufs A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jul;49(7):606–10 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Medical decisions in borderline situations in neonatal intensive care] Gmyrek D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 May;56(5):211–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician in the field spanning the art of healing and medical technic] Hartmann F. **Med Klin** 1988 Jun 17; 83(13–14):456–60 **(Ger)**

[Ethical questions in the management of psychiatric patients] Späte HF. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:26–7 **(Ger)**

[Ethical problems in forensic-psychiatric assessment] Barbey I. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Sep;15(5):176–81 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethics in psychotherapy] Heigl-Evers A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Feb;39(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the ethics of prenatal diagnosis] Ludwig H. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Oct;45(10):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency medicine, a medical and social responsibility] Baust G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):665–7 **(Ger)**

[What is acceptable—intervention in the nursing home? Critical considerations on a method] Kuhlmey J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):833–5 **(Ger)**

[Technic in conflict with humanity in medical care?] Lindner H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(24):1272–4 **(Ger)**

[Legal and ethical questions of emergency medicine with reference to exceptions] Röding H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(13):662–4 **(Ger)**

[Development, dissemination and effectiveness of eugenic (racial public health) ideas in the abuse of the prevention concept in medicine] Schneck P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Feb; 35(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impregnated oocytes—objects for research?] Schirren C. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Nov 15;63(11):889 **(Ger)**

[Terminal dehydration and i.v. fluids in the elderly] Adunsky A. **Harefuah** 1988 Aug;115(3–4):87–9 **(Heb)**

[Ethical implications of human experimentation (letter)] Kazár G. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 10;130(37):2015–6 **(Hun)**

[Artificial filiation. Medico-social, technical and legal prospectives of artificial procreation] Gerli S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 Mar–Apr;109(2):61–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ethical and medicolegal problems in digestive endoscopy] Cantarini D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Procreative obstinacy. Ethical and psychological aspects] Ostuni R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jul;40(7):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ethics in medicine] Nakamura T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(12):984–97 **(Jpn)**

[Medicine and human rights] Nakamura Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(12):998–1007 **(Jpn)**

[Collegiality has its limits (editorial)] Hartvig P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 10;109(22):2105–6 **(Nor)**

[Screening for Chlamydia infections (letter)] Roksund G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 30;108(33):3131 **(Nor)**

[The Helsinki Declaration—a misleading Norwegian translation?] Wetlesen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 20;109(11):1179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Current legal and deontologic dilemmas of physicians] Raszeja S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 2;44(1):3–6, 14 **(Pol)**

[Professional ethics: philosophy or consumption?] Przybylska-Wendt G. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(6):513–5 **(Pol)**

[The physician among physicians] Ruzyłło E. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 1;41(11):689–99 **(Pol)**

[Deontologic problems in medical radiology] Pereslegin IA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;34(4):83–7 **(Rus)**

[Features of teaching ethics at the undergraduate level in a pediatric department] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (7):68–72 **(Rus)**

[Deontology in the teaching of pediatrics at medical institutes] Zernov NG. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Ethical and deontological evaluation of the activities of district physicians and public health administrators] Pilipchuk VL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Moral-ethical and legal aspects of resuscitation] Gurvich AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(4):60–7 **(Rus)**

[The relation between the concepts "medical ethics" and "bioethics"] Ivaniushkin AIa, et al.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1989;(4):53–60 (Rus)
[Toward a high professional level in carrying out health inspections] Gasanov EG. Voen Med Zh 1988 Jul;(7):50–1 (Rus)
[Medical ethics and deontology in the practice of health inspection] Zybov AM. Voen Med Zh 1988 Aug;(8):48–9 (Rus)
[Medical genetics and ethics] Sršeň S. Cesk Pediatr 1989 Feb; 44(2):65–8 (Slo)
[Ethical frontiers in psychiatry] Dörr Zegers O. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):411–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychiatry and psychoanalysis. Ethical considerations. A propos of a case] Padró Moreno D. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1989 May–Jun;17(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Practical indications for genetic counseling. Ethical limitations] Delgado A. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:79–82 (Spa)
[Medical ethics and the Ethics Advisory Committee] Flax HJ. Bol Asoc Med P R 1988 Jun;80(6):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ethics and organ transplant] Santiago Delpín EA. Bol Asoc Med P R 1989 May;81(5):180–2 (Spa)
[AIDS: social, legal and ethical aspects of the "third epidemic"] Connor SS. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1988 Nov–Dec; 105(5–6):587–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Limits to what can be done in critical diseases] Villazón–Sahagún A. Gac Med Mex 1988 Nov–Dec; 124(11–12):451–5 (Spa)
[Important patients and the hospital. Ethical problems derived from the notoriety of the patients] Herranz G. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Oct 22;91(13):499–501 (Spa)
[Ethics and biomedical communication] Pulido M. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Jul 2;91(6):218–9 (Spa)
[Recommendations of the Helsinki Declaration on clinical investigation and main guidelines in the care and use of animals] Villar J. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Nov 26; 91(18):702–3 (Spa)
[Medical knowledge] Goic AR. Rev Med Chil 1989 Jun; 116(6):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ethics and randomized or double–blind research studies] Ugarte Avendaño JM. Rev Med Chil 1987 Sep; 115(9):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The terminal disease syndrome: criteria and attitudes] Gil AC, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):111–8 (Spa)
[Dilemmas of the new disease] Bellinghausen H. Salud Publica Mex 1988 Jul–Aug;30(4):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ethical guidelines in transplantation. The right of self–determination is decisive for organ donation. Agreement is to be assumed when patients have not stated otherwise] Lakartidningen 1989 Mar 15;86(11):980–1 (Swe)
[A symposium of the Swedish Medical Society's ethical delegation: Ethical questions and transplantation] Lakartidningen 1988 Nov 23;85(47):4102–4, 4108 (Swe)
[Medical ethics. The ethical committee of the Swedish Medical Society on Medical Ethics. Ethical guidelines on autopsy—always respect the dignity of the dead] Lakartidningen 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4633–4 (Swe)
[Medical ethics] Lakartidningen 1988 Sep 14;85(37):2979–82 (Swe)
[Medical ethics. The ethical committees of the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare and the Swedish Medical Society: refusal of blood transfusion should be respected if the patient is aware of the consequences] Lakartidningen 1989 Feb 8;86(6):450–1 (Swe)
[Medical ethics. Setting limits—thoughts about a book and about a conference] Lakartidningen 1988 Nov 30; 85(48):4229–31 (Swe)
[Doping in sports—a medical and ethical problem?] Andrén–Sandberg A. Lakartidningen 1989 May 10; 86(19):1817–9 (Swe)
[Ethics in life's borderland. Keep human life and biological life apart and experience and medically prove death] Armgard LO. Lakartidningen 1989 Feb 22;86(8):636–7 (Swe)
[Medical ethics. Key questions in medical ethics. To put limits on treatment and care—duty ethics against consequence ethics] Bischofberger E. Lakartidningen 1988 Dec 7; 85(49):4328–9 (Swe)
[Medical ethics. Reform the committees on research ethics. Increase the number of experts, include more laymen. Demand qualifying ethical training] Dahlqvist G. Lakartidningen 1988 Dec 14;85(50):4449–50 (Swe)
[Reflections on 2 cases of scientific fraud. Give norms for good research. Guard scientific ethics] Fredholm B. Lakartidningen 1989 Aug 9;86(32–33):2686–7 (Swe)
[Medical ethics. A symposium of the Swedish Medical Society in 1988. Ethics and reproduction technology] Hagenfeldt K, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Mar 22; 86(12):1054–63 (Swe)
[Key questions in medical ethics. How does humanism influence care?] Hermerén G. Lakartidningen 1988 Nov 16;85(46):3956–60 (Swe)
[The ethical delegation of the Swedish Medical Society recommends disobeying the transplantation law] Ifvarsson CA, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 May 3;86(18):1681 (Swe)
[The ethical committee of the National Board of Health and Welfare and hashish testing—a clear example of state–controlled ethics] Johansson B. Lakartidningen 1988 Dec 14;85(50):4402 (Swe)
[There is more burden on the care–giver than on the dying. New ethics committee helps physicians to take a position] Karlsson Y. Lakartidningen 1988 Oct 5;85(40):3298 (Swe)
[Medical ethics. Embryonic research—an ethical dilemma or a chance for humanity?] Kjessler B. Lakartidningen 1989 Apr 26;86(17):1610–3 (Swe)
[Key questions in medical ethics. Identity and ethics—a complex relationship] Kjessler B. Lakartidningen 1988 Nov 2;85(44):3680–2 (Swe)
[Ethical problems when introducing a new method of HIV testing] Krook A. Lakartidningen 1989 May 17;86(20):1901 (Swe)
[Medical ethics and freedom for animals] Landgren P. Lakartidningen 1989 Apr 26;86(17):1581 (Swe)
[Health care with its various ethical dimensions demands training of the intellect, feelings and attitudes] Nordenfelt L. Lakartidningen 1988 Oct 5;85(40):3277–8 (Swe)
[Medical ethics. Ethical problems of psychiatric surgery from the philosophical point of view] Nyberg A. Lakartidningen 1989 Jan 18;86(3):138–40 (Swe)
[Medical ethics. Assume agreement to organ donation in unclear cases. That model is the best one from everyone's perspective] Persson I. Lakartidningen 1989 Apr 12; 86(15):1394–5 (Swe)
[Who should formulate medical ethics—physicians, patients or authorities?] Schlaug R. Lakartidningen 1988 Sep 28; 85(39):3170–1, 3174 (Swe)
[Medical ethics questions: When is an organism a person?] Seidal T. Lakartidningen 1989 Mar 29;86(13):1156–7 (Swe)
[Embryonic research and humanity] Seidal T. Lakartidningen 1989 Jul 12;86(28–29):2517 (Swe)
[Medical decisions—theories for practical use?] Troëng T. Lakartidningen 1988 Sep 21;85(38):3081 (Swe)
[Laboratory animals in medical research—do they have leading parts or are they just statistics?] Waller M, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 May 17;86(20):1873–9 (Swe)

HISTORY

Medical ethics in India. Desai PN. J Med Philos 1988 Aug; 13(3):231–55
Medical ethics and the Islamic tradition. Nanji AA. J Med Philos 1988 Aug;13(3):257–75
Medicine—the art of humaneness: on ethics of traditional Chinese medicine. Qiu RZ. J Med Philos 1988 Aug; 13(3):277–99
Fictional doctors and the evolution of medical ethics in the United States, 1975–1900. Burns CR. Lit Med 1988;7:39–55
Humanism and ethics in Roman medicine: translation and commentary on a text of Scribonius Largus. Pellegrino ED, et al. Lit Med 1988;7:22–38
Mengele medicus: medicine's Nazi heritage. Seidelman WE. Milbank Q 1988;66(2):221–39
Legacy of the Nazis [letter] Seidelman WE. Nature 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):180
The Oath: an investigation of the injunction prohibiting physician–patient sexual relations. Campbell ML. Perspect Biol Med 1989 Winter;32(2):300–8
Medical ethics in France: the latest great political debate. Moulin AM. Theor Med 1988 Oct;9(3):271–85 (48 ref.)
[Ethical problems in medical treatment from the medical history viewpoint] Böhmer W. Med Klin 1988 Nov 11; 83(22):769–73 (Ger)
[Reflections on the aftereffects of the Nürnberg trial of physicians] Mausbach H. Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Dec; 34(12):717–21 (Ger)
[Medical ethics in history] Kawakita Y. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1986;88(12):1008–10 (Jpn)

ETHICS, NURSING

My Florence Nightingale code of ethics [letter] Herrera J. Am J Nurs 1988 Nov;88(11):1480
AIDS, ethics, and the truth. Laufman JK. Am J Nurs 1989 Jul;89(7):924, 929–30
Nursing considerations related to withdrawal of mechanical ventilatory support. Simpson T. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Aug;140(2 Pt 2):S41–3
Moral reasoning and ethical practice. Ketefian S. Annu Rev Nurs Res 1989;7:173–95 (79 ref.)
Feminist pedagogy: nurturing the ethical ideal. Crowley MA. ANS 1989 Apr;11(3):53–61
Clinical nurses' ethical decision making in situations of informed consent. Davis AJ. ANS 1989 Apr;11(3):63–9
Toward a theory of nursing ethics. Fry ST. ANS 1989 Jul; 11(4):9–22
Nursing, education, and sterile ethical fields. Hedin BA. ANS 1989 Apr;11(3):43–52 (17 ref.)
Ethical inquiry and the concept of research. Jameton A, et al. ANS 1989 Apr;11(3):11–24 (38 ref.)
The Moral Foundation of Nursing [editorial] McElmurry BJ, et al. ANS 1989 Apr;11(3):xi–xii
Abandonment of patients by home health nursing agencies: an ethical analysis of the dilemma. Reckling JB. ANS 1989 Apr;11(3):70–81
Nursing theorizing as an ethical endeavor. Reed PG. ANS 1989 Apr;11(3):1–9 (40 ref.)
Covenantal relationships: grounding for the nursing ethic [letter] Salsberry PJ. ANS 1989 Oct;12(1):ix–x
Analysis of the claim to distinct nursing ethics: normative and nonnormative approaches. Twomey JG Jr. ANS 1989 Apr;11(3):25–32
Integration of nursing theory and nursing ethics. Yeo M. ANS 1989 Apr;11(3):33–42 (34 ref.)
The dilemma of keeping confidences. Haddad AM. AORN J 1989 Jul;50(1):159, 162–4
Ethical dilemmas in the care of patients with the human immunodeficiency virus. Reeder JM. AORN J 1989 May; 49(5):1439, 1442–3, 1446
Whistle–blowing: is it worth the consequences? Rothrock JC. AORN J 1988 Oct;48(4):757–8, 760–2
Nursing ethics committees. Fowler MD. Heart Lung 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 1):718–9
Moral distress and the shortage of critical care nurses. Fowler MD. Heart Lung 1989 May;18(3):314–5
Slow code, partial code, limited code. Fowler MD. Heart Lung 1989 Sep;18(5):533–4
Social advocacy. Fowler MD. Heart Lung 1989 Jan; 18(1):97–9
A nursing perspective of the ethical issues surrounding liver transplantation. Omery A, et al. Heart Lung 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 1):626–31
The quality/quantity–of–life distinction and its moral importance for nurses. Kuhse H, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1989;26(3):203–12 (14 ref.)
Law, professional ethics and the problem of conflict with personal values. Johnstone MJ. Int Nurs Rev 1989 May–Jun;36(3):83–9 (30 ref.)
Research ethics and nursing science: an empirical example. Leino–Kilpi H, et al. J Adv Nurs 1989 Jun;14(6):451–8
Values and ethical principles in nursing. Raatikainen R. J Adv Nurs 1989 Feb;14(2):92–6 (11 ref.)
The nurse's use of restraint with a neurologically impaired patient. Yorker BC. J Neurosci Nurs 1988 Dec;20(6):390–2 (11 ref.)
Professional autonomy and ethical decision making among graduate and undergraduate nursing majors. Cassidy VR, et al. J Nurs Educ 1988 Nov;27(9):405–10
Wrestling with the larger picture: placing ethical behavior in clinical situations in context. Ryden MB, et al. J Nurs Educ 1989 Jun;28(6):271–5
Multi–course sequential learning as a model for content integration: ethics as a prototype. Ryden MB, et al. J Nurs Educ 1989 Mar;28(3):102–6
Developing case situations for ethics education in nursing. Waithe ME, et al. J Nurs Educ 1989 Apr;28(4):175–80
A code of ethics for nurse–midwives. A second proposal. Clark–Coller T. J Nurse Midwifery 1988 Nov–Dec; 33(6):274–9
International nursing consultation: a perspective on ethical issues. Andrews MM, et al. J Prof Nurs 1986 Sep–Oct; 2(5):302–8
Gilligan's different voice: a perspective for nursing. Cooper MC. J Prof Nurs 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):10–6 (32 ref.)
The moral dilemma of rationing nursing resources. LaRochelle DR. J Prof Nurs 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):173, 236
A study of values of baccalaureate nursing students and graduate nurses from a secular and a nonsecular program. Schank MJ, et al. J Prof Nurs 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):17–22
Values held by nursing faculty and students in a university setting. Thurston HI, et al. J Prof Nurs 1989 Jul–Aug; 5(4):199–207
Ethical issues raised by new treatment options. Smith JB. MCN 1989 May–Jun;14(3):183–7
Ethics, Part I: Issues in nursing. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Jun;24(2):461–577
Preparing students to be moral agents in clinical nursing practice. Report of a national study. Cassells JM, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Jun;24(2):463–73
New developments in international nursing ethics. Davis AJ. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Jun;24(2):571–7
Teaching ethics in nursing curricula. Traditional and contemporary models. Fry ST. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Jun;24(2):485–97 (26 ref.)
Ethics content in baccalaureate degree curricula. Clarifying the issues. Gaul AL. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Jun; 24(2):475–83
Ethical issues in providing nursing care to human immunodeficiency virus–infected populations. Grady C. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Jun;24(2):523–34 (43 ref.)
Moral reasoning and ethical practice in nursing. Measurement issues. Ketefian S. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Jun; 24(2):509–21 (48 ref.)
Ethical issues in nutritional support nursing. Withholding and withdrawing nutritional support. Knox LS. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Jun;24(2):427–36 (37 ref.)
Eating problems in severely demented patients. Issues and ethical dilemmas. Norberg A, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Sep;24(3):781–9 (53 ref.)
Values, moral reasoning, and ethics. Omery A. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Jun;24(2):499–508 (26 ref.)
Ethical issues confronting nurses. Reisman EC. Nurs Clin North Am 1988 Dec;23(4):789–802 (48 ref.)
Spiritual care, ethical choices, and patient advocacy. Salladay SA, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Jun;24(2):543–9
Rationing health care violates our ethical code [letter] Finkelstein LE. Nurs Outlook 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):8
Ethical decision making Part I: Selecting a framework. Fry ST. Nurs Outlook 1989 Sep–Oct;37(5):248
Whistle–blowing by nurses: a matter of ethics. Fry ST. Nurs Outlook 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):56

The ethics of compromise. Fry ST. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 May-Jun;37(3):152
Teaching ethics to nursing students. Thompson JE, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Mar-Apr;37(2):84-8
An ethical model for decision-making. Bunting SM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Dec;13(12):30, 32-4
In support of routine inquiry for CPR: Part I. Reagan JE, et al. **Ohio Med** 1988 Sep;84(9):764-5
Some ethical implications of qualitative research. Ramos MC. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Feb;12(1):57-63
A call for an international code of ethics for nursing research. Fowler MD. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Jun;10(3):352-5
[Health care with its various ethical dimensions demands training of the intellect, feelings and attitudes] Nordenfelt L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 5;85(40):3277-8 (Swe)

HISTORY

A history of nursing's code of ethics. Viens DC. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jan-Feb;37(1):45-9

ETHICS, PHARMACY

Offering referral fees to physicians for home-health-care patients. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Apr;46(4):738-41
Pharmacists should not borrow prescription drug products for personal use [letter] Bruner CT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Apr;46(4):703
Maintaining patient confidentiality in a case of potential substance abuse. McCart GM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan;46(1):116-9
Hospital pharmacy: what is ethical? Veatch RM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan;46(1):109-15
Ethics [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan; 46(1):75
Promotion and selling of unnecessary food supplements: quackery or ethical pharmacy practice? Nelson V. **Am Pharm** 1988 Oct;NS28(10):34-6
Physician compensation for drug surveys [letter] Cohen PL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Aug;32(8):1055
Should pharmaceutical companies provide CME? [editorial] Paulshock BZ. **Del Med J** 1988 Oct;60(10):592-4
Cross-sectional study of the ethics of pharmacy students. Boyce EG, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(7-8):590-2
[Pharmacologic surveillance outside the hospital: necessity and methods] Cuena R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):163-6 (Spa)
[Drugs for maintaining life] Honorato J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):177-8 (Spa)

ETHICS, PROFESSIONAL

A matter of integrity. Petersdorf RG. **Acad Med** 1989 Mar; 64(3):119-23
The virtuous pathologist. An ethical basis for laboratory medicine. Stempsey WE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun; 91(6):730-8
Occupational therapy code of ethics. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Dec;42(12):795-6
Integrity in the psychoanalytic relationship. Simon J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Mar;49(1):77-85
Professional response to scientific betrayal [editorial] Turpin DL. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Fall;59(3):163-4
'Resuscitation by mistake' [letter] Edelsberg JS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1135
Service requires ethics, excellence. Herer GR. **ASHA** 1989 Jun-Jul;31(6-7):87
Ethics of funding clinical investigation. Farrow GA. **Can J Surg** 1989 Sep;32(5):320
Innovative medical therapies: between practice and research. Lind SE. **Clin Res** 1988 Oct;36(6):546-51
Research control forms and animal safety data: a case study of defensive ethics. LoVerde ME, et al. **Clin Res** 1988 Oct; 36(6):552-8
Ethics training at mental health centers. Handelsman MM. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Spring;25(1):42-50
Social work influence on interdisciplinary ethical decision making in health care settings. Joseph MV, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Feb;14(1):22-30
When did "do not resuscitate" mean "do not care"? Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jul;18(4):424-5
Code of Ethics for the Profession of Dietetics. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Dec;88(12):1592-6
The previous veterinarian. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):194-5
Convenience euthanasia revisited. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 15;193(8):906-8
One bad apple affects a barrel of apples. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):168
Comparison of the general moral reasoning of small animal veterinarians vs large animal veterinarians. Self DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1509-12
Disguising morals as medicine. Kilwein JH. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Jun;13(3):179-81
Ethics in the legal profession. "Fact or fiction" [letter] Lehman DJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;75(7):419-20
Caregiving, ethical and informal: emerging challenges in the sociology of health and illness. Olesen VL. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Mar;30(1):1-10 (69 ref.)
Is euthanasia a caring thing to do? Husebø S. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1-2):111-4
Euthanasia: a definition and ethical conditions. van der Meer C. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1-2):103-6
The 'high-risk' student: an ethical challenge for faculty. Donovan MS. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):120
Ethical issues in research and publication. Iammarino NK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Mar;59(3):101-4
Ethics, controversy, and the reader's right to know [editorial] Pigg RM Jr. **J Sch Health** 1989 Aug;59(6):241-2
New requirements for authors: signed statements of authorship responsibility and financial disclosure [editorial] Lundberg GD, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13;262(14):2003-4
Boycotting journals [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):221-2
Unethical trials of dipyrone in Thailand [letter] Kiatboonsri P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24-31;2(8626-8627):1491
We need ethical guidelines for promotion of prescription drugs to physicians [letter] Solomon SD. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 22;320(25):1700
Lamarck, Dr. Steele and plagiarism [editorial] **Nature** 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):101-2
Rationing health care [letter] Levine ME. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Nov-Dec;36(6):265
A physician's ethical obligation to expose incompetent or unethical colleagues. Clarke OW. **Ohio Med** 1989 May; 85(5):376-7
A pediatrician's view [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Apr;18(4):227-8
Autonomy-based informed consent: ethical implications for patient noncompliance. Coy JA. **Phys Ther** 1989 Oct; 69(10):826-33
A question of ethics [editorial] Frank M. **Physiologist** 1989 Apr;32(2):17-8
Reports from W.H.O. Collaborating Centres. Multicentre psychopharmacological trials some guidelines on methodological and ethical issues. Maj M. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(1-2):ix-xiii
Intervention in detention. Psychological, ethical and professional aspects. Levin J. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 5; 74(9):460-3
The Dingell investigation [letter] **Science** 1989 Jun 16; 244(4910):1243
Conflict of interest eyed at Harvard [news] Booth W. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1497-9
Ethics in science. Representative Roe rides to the rescue [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):24
Petition on Dugway facility [letter] Franklin NC. **Science** 1989 Jan 6;243(4887):11-2
Ethics in science. Science advisers need advice [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):20-2
Ethics in science. NIH grapples with conflict of interest [news] Palca J. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):23
Forcing services on at-risk older adults: when doing good is not so good. Kapp MB. **Soc Work Health Care** 1988; 13(4):1-13
Ethics and priorities of organ procurement and allocation. Sells RA. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1391-4
[Setting limits to health care: who will start?] Dupuis HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 17;132(51):2307-10 (Dut)
[The Veterinary Service Board. Establishment of the Commission on Advice, Ethics and Biotechnology for Animals.] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 May 15; 114(10):585-6 (Dut)
[Animal experiments—alternatives, welfare and ethics] ten Berg RG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Sep 15; 113(18):1026-7 (Dut)
[Ethics in veterinary medicine and animal experiments (letter)] van der Gulden WJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr 15;114(8):469-70 (Dut)
[Big thigh breed and Animal Welfare (letter)] van Zuuren M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Dec 15;113(24):1384-5 (Dut)
[Ethical evaluation of veterinary research] Visser MB, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Oct 1;113(19):1064-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[AIDS, ethical and legal aspects] Andre A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(11-12):487-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unethical actions within the framework of a therapeutic relationship] Pfeifer S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 3;77(18):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethical aspects of AIDS information and prevention] Bondolfi A. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(7):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The professional ethics of midwives] Matuszewska E. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Sep;59(9):570-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETHIDIUM

A simple quantitative method of estimation of cell-intactness based on ethidium bromide fluorescence. Dey CS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug;17(2):367-74
31P NMR spectra of ethidium, quinacrine, and daunomycin complexes with poly(adenylic acid).poly(uridylic acid) RNA duplex and calf thymus DNA. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2804-12
Destruction of ethidium bromide in solution by ozonolysis. Zocher R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Oct; 369(10):1191-4
Harmonic dynamics of a DNA hexamer in the absence and presence of the intercalator ethidium. Rudolph BR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Apr;28(4):851-71
The amplitude of local angular motions of intercalated dyes and bases in DNA. Schurr JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Oct;27(10):1543-69
CD of ethidium bromide complexes with normal and electrophoretically anomalous DNA restriction fragments. Slobodyansky E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jul;27(7):1107-26
Continuous bromodeoxyuridine labeling and bivariate ethidium bromide/Hoechst flow cytometry in cell kinetics [published erratum appears in Cytometry 1989 Sep;10(5):670] Poot M, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar; 10(2):222-6
HMG proteins released from the chromatin following incubation of mammalian nuclei with ethidium bromide. Pani B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):557-62
Ethidium bromide- and propidium iodide-PTA staining of nucleic acids at the electron microscopic level. Biggiogera M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):1161-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Proliferation of cultured cells with genetically induced resistance to ethidium bromide on synthetic nutrient media without serum] Sal'nikov KV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Aug; 30(8):991-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Direct measurement of the bactericidal effect of chlorhexidine on human dental plaque. Netuschil L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Sep;16(8):484-8

METABOLISM

[Interaction of ethidium bromide with synthetic double-stranded polyribonucleotides] Babaian IuS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):898-910 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Ethidium bromide-mediated renaturation of denatured closed circular DNAs: mechanistic aspects and fractionation of DNA on a molecular weight basis. Lau PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):73-9
Ethidium bromide resistance in a rat liver epithelial cell line: association with enhanced drug efflux. Berman JJ. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Sep;4(3):325-32
Detection of karyotypic abnormalities in most patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia by adding ethidium bromide to short-term cultures. Misawa S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(9):719-29
[Correlation between the proliferative activity and protein kinase C activities in ethidium bromide-sensitive and -resistant cells] Nekrasova TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jun; 30(6):710-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of methanol on the frequency of respiration-deficient mutation induced by ethidium bromide in yeast under growing and non-growing conditions. Hamada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;36(12):4865-70
Ethidium bromide and safety—readers suggest alternative solutions [letter] **Trends Genet** 1988 Apr;4(4):89-90

ETHIDIUM BROMIDE see **ETHIDIUM**

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL

Clinical experience with an ethinyl estradiol-desogestrel oral contraceptive. Van Trappen Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jun;39(6):717-9
A comparative clinical trial of Norinyl 1/35 versus Brevicon in Rio Clara, Brazil. Albuquerque LA, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Nov;38(5):525-39

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of estrogen administration on growth hormone response to GHRH and L-Dopa in patients with Turner's syndrome. Schober E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;120(4):442-6
The effects of desogestrel and ethinylestradiol combination in normal and hyperandrogenic young girls: speculations on contraception in adolescence. Venturoli S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 May-Jun;19(3):129-34
Serum testosterone response to low dose dexamethasone and combined contraceptive pill in subgroups of patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Prelević G, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(2):113-20
Ethinylestradiol and desogestrel, alone or in combination with two doses of estriol. Effects on plasma proteins. Cullberg G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(2):167-9
Multicenter trial of a monophasic oral contraceptive containing ethinyl estradiol and desogestrel. Rekers H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(2):171-4
Effect of addition oral contraceptives in chicks diet. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Sep; 38(9):757-66
Ethinyl oestradiol and D-norgestrel is an effective emergency postcoital contraceptive: a report of its use in 1,200 patients in a family planning clinic. Bagshaw SN, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;28(2):137-40
Transdermal oestrogen for postmenopausal women: a double blind crossover comparative study with ethinyl oestradiol. Pattison NS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb; 29(1):62-5

Clinical experience in Switzerland with the new monophasic oral contraceptive Minulet (75 mcg gestodene, 30 mcg ethinyl oestradiol). Privrel T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jul;42(7):292–8

A randomized controlled trial of extra–amniotic ethinyloestradiol in ripening the cervix at term. Peedicayil A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;96(8):973–7

Oestrogen in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma. What is the safe and effective dose of ethinyloestradiol? Langeveld JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jan;63(1):76–9

"Sunday start" multiphasic oral contraception: ovulation prevention and delayed follicular atresia in primates. Danforth DR, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Mar;39(3):321–30

Plasma glucose and insulin levels in women using a levonorgestrel–containing triphasic oral contraceptive for three months. Spellacy WN, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jul; 38(1):27–35 (17 ref.)

Interfering with implantation by postcoital estrogen administration. II. Endometrium epithelial cell ultrastructure. van Santen MR, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Dec;38(6):711–24

Five–year, multicenter study of a triphasic, low–dose, combination oral contraceptive. Woutersz TB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Nov–Dec;33(6):406–10

Influence of development, estrogens, and food intake on apolipoprotein A–I, A–II, and E mRNA in rat liver and intestine. Staels B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1137–45

Postcoital contraception: a family planning study. Kane LA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):151–3

Use of biphasic cyclic hormone therapy in functional bleeding disorders of adolescents (Anteovin). Kis–Csitári I. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(2):73–6

[The behavior of cytoplasmic progesterone receptors in the cycling endometrium and the effect of hormonal contraceptives] Carol W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(12):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interdisciplinary diagnosis and therapy concepts in climacteric osteoporosis] Löttge M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(12):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of oral contraceptive treatment on blood pressure and 24–hour urinary catecholamine excretion in smoking as compared with non–smoking women. Blum M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Jun;4(2):143–9

Oral contraceptives and focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Hagay ZJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988; 243(4):231–4

The WHO multicentre trial of the vasopressor effects of combined oral contraceptives: 1. Comparisons with IUD. Task Force on Oral Contraceptives. WHO Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. **Contraception** 1989 Aug; 40(2):129–45

The WHO multicentre trial of the vasopressor effects of combined oral contraceptives: 2. Lack of effect of estrogen. Task Force on Oral Contraceptives. WHO Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. **Contraception** 1989 Aug; 40(2):147–56

Exogenous estrogen, gender dysphoria, and hairy leukoplakia. Kimbrell M, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Jul; 47(7):322

[Tolerance and acceptance of the norethisterone containing triphasic pill Trinovum] Boschitsch E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(3):136–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pregnancy carried to term following administration of cyproterone acetate in the 1st trimester] Tews G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral contraception with low–dose progestagen] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Apr;12(4):123–4 (Ger)

[Endometrial findings in long–term treatment with synthetic sex steroids in Turner syndrome] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic lupus erythematosus during therapy with oral estrogen–progestin. Considerations apropos of a case] Gueli N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 31;121(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and evaluation of (17 alpha,20E)21–[125I]iodo–11–substituted–19–norpregna–1,3,5(10), 20–tetraene–3,17 beta–diols: the influence of 11–stereochemistry on tissue distribution of radioiodinated estrogens. Hanson RN, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(1):3–9

Human pharmacokinetics of ethynyl estradiol 3–sulfate and 17–sulfate. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Jan–Feb; 51(1–2):63–79

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the by–products of the synthesis of ethynylestradiol, mestranol, 17 alpha–hydroxy–progesterone caproate and 17 alpha–hydroxy–6–dehydroprogesterone acetate. Levtchenko NK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 16; 456(2):427–30

Physicochemical properties of crystalline forms of ethynylestradiol solvates: comparison of thermal behavior with X–ray crystal structure. Ishida T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Apr;78(4):274–80

Automated stability–indicating high–performance liquid chromatographic assay for ethinyl estradiol and (levo)norgestrel tablets. Reif VD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Feb;4(1):54–8

[Determination of ethinyl estradiol in feces of calves and cattle with high pressure liquid chromatography] Backe W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Jul;321(7):431–2 (Ger)

BLOOD

Plasma protein binding of ethinyloestradiol: effect of disease and interaction with drugs. Pacifici GM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jul;27(7):362–5

METABOLISM

Modulation of 17 alpha–ethinylestradiol and 7,8–benzoflavone metabolism in hamster liver microsomes is possibly related to hepatotumorigenesis. Tritscher AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:230–2

Reduced anaerobic glycolysis in oral contraceptive users. Vijayalakshmi R, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jul;38(1):91–7

Monoamineoxidase activity in certain brain regions associated with xanthurenic acid excretion in rats on oral contraceptive steroids. Bandyopadhyay M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jun;90:191–6

Interindividual variation in the metabolism of ethynylestradiol. Orme ML, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 43(2):251–60 (62 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of three bioequivalent norethindrone/mestranol–50 micrograms and three norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol–35 micrograms OC formulations: are "low–dose" pills really lower? Brody SA, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Sep;40(3):269–84

Interaction with the pharmacokinetics of ethinylestradiol and progestogens contained in oral contraceptives. Jung–Hoffmann C, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Sep; 40(3):299–312

Serum levels of 3–keto–desogestrel and SHBG during 12 cycles of treatment with 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol and 150 micrograms desogestrel. Kuhl H, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Sep;38(3):381–90

Nasal absorption of 17 alpha–ethinyloestradiol in the rat. Bawarshi–Nassar RN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 41(3):214–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Relationship between central cholinergic and GABAergic neurotransmitters activity in the steroid treated rat. Das PC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(3–4):355–8

Pituitary–ovarian activity when switching from various monophasic pills to a triphasic pill. Eyong E, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Mar;5(1):1–11

Prospective study of carbohydrate metabolism in women using a triphasic oral contraceptive containing norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol for 3 months. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):877–9

Long–term effects on male reproductive organs of prenatal exposure to ethinyl estradiol. Yasuda Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1246–50

Growth hormone secretion in Turner's syndrome and influence of oxandrolone and ethinyl oestradiol. Massarano AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):587–92

Effects of antiandrogen–estrogen treatment on sexual and endocrine parameters in hirsute women. Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Oct;17(5):421–9

Contraceptive steroid effects on lipids and lipoproteins in cynomolgus monkeys. Parks JS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):261–8

Clinical evaluation of a monophasic ethinylestradiol/desogestrel–containing oral contraceptive. Bilotta P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7):932–4

Enhancement in rats by the liver tumor promoter ethinyl estradiol of a serum factor(s) which is stimulatory for hepatocyte DNA synthesis. Shi YE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):154–61

Enhancement of 3–methylcholanthrene–mediated induction of cytochrome P–450 by 17 alpha–ethynylestradiol: immunochemical studies. Sundstrom S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2215–7

Estrogen–induced alterations of the acidic and neutral glycosphingolipids of rat kidney. Dahiya R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14;962(3):390–5

Effects of the liver tumor promoter ethinyl estradiol on epidermal growth factor–induced DNA synthesis and epidermal growth factor receptor levels in cultured rat hepatocytes. Shi YE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1; 49(13):3574–80

Effects of estrogen on mineral metabolism in postmenopausal women as evaluated by multiple assays measuring parathyrin bioactivity. Stock JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan; 35(1):18–22

Effect of low–dose oral contraceptives on natural killer cell activity. Baker DA, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jan; 39(1):119–24

Effect of two oral contraceptives containing 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol and 75 micrograms gestodene or 150 micrograms desogestrel upon various hormonal parameters. Jung–Hoffmann C, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Dec; 38(6):593–603

Alterations in the serum levels of gestodene and SHBG during 12 cycles of treatment with 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol and 75 micrograms gestodene. Kuhl H, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Oct;38(4):477–86

Comparative metabolic effects of three types of combined oral contraceptive pills in Chinese women. Prasad RN, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jan;39(1):21–35

Effect of some oral contraceptives on serum concentrations of sex hormone binding globulin and ceruloplasmin. Song S, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Apr;39(4):385–99

Effects of seven low–dose combined contraceptives on vitamin B6 status. van der Vange N, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Sep;40(3):377–84

Effects of cyproterone acetate plus ethinylestradiol low dose on plasma androgens and lipids in mildly hirsute or acneic young women. Vermeulen A, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Oct; 38(4):419–28

Blood coagulation with a combination pill containing gestodene and ethinyl estradiol. Bonnar J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987;32 Suppl:21–8

Metabolic effects of two low–dose triphasic oral contraceptives containing ethinyl estradiol and levonorgestrel or gestodene. Lepot MR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987;32 Suppl:15–20

Plasma rifampicin levels during oral contraception. Gupta KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun;36(6):365–6

Doxylamine and diphenhydramine pharmacokinetics in women on low–dose estrogen oral contraceptives. Luna BG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;29(3):257–60

Role of liver plasma membrane fluidity in the pathogenesis of estrogen–induced cholestasis. Smith DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Dec;112(6):679–85

Effect of levonorgestrel and ethinyloestradiol on vasoconstriction in rat isolated vasculature. Byrne KB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;40(8):562–6

Kinetic studies of inhibition of estradiol 2– and 16 alpha–hydroxylases with 17 alpha–ethynyl and 17 beta–cyano steroids: preferential inhibition of the 16 alpha–hydroxylase. Numazawa M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1A):85–90

A comparison of the effects of ethinyl estradiol and estradiol valerate on serum and lipoprotein lipids. Lindberg UB, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Dec;10(4):343–52

Atherogenic and protective effects of sex steroids on the monkey cardiovascular system. Clarkson TB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;Spec No:69–73; discussion 89–90

Postnatal uterine development in the rat: estrogen and antiestrogen effects on luminal epithelium. Branham WS, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jul;38(1):29–36

A comparison between effects of estradiol valerate and low dose ethinyl estradiol on haemostasis parameters. Lindberg UB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):65–9

[Effects of the oral administration of a contraceptive on lipid balance and on the concentration of serum tocopherol] Martino F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Sep;40(9):557–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of the hormonal estrogen–progestagen preparation Loveston on gland cells of the endometrium in the rat] Sliwa W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Nov;59(11):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Twin pregnancy in premature ovarian failure after estrogen treatment: a case report. Tang L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):172–3

Sequential cyclic combined hormonal therapy for metastatic breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1; 64(5):1002–6

Clinical and metabolic effects of gestodene and levonorgestrel. Rabe T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987;32 Suppl:29–44

Oral contraception with a triphasic combination of gestodene and ethinyl estradiol: results of a multicenter clinical study. Skouby SO. **Int J Fertil** 1987;32 Suppl:45–8

Effects of oral contraceptive and estrogen administration on plasma calcitonin in pre– and postmenopausal women. Hurley DL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Feb;4(1):89–95

The treatment of a hyperandrogenic and virilizing state in an elderly female with a synthetic LHRH agonist. Parr JH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jun;11(6):433–6

Premenstrual syndrome and oral contraceptives of different character. Hetényi G. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(4):170–3

[Efficacy of oral contraceptives on acne. Apropos of a comparative study of Varnoline vs Diane in 69 women with acne] Levrier M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(7–9):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acne: long–term therapy with side effect. Sebaceous gland activity is androgen dependent—acne therapeutic drug is effective as a contraceptive] Mehrl J. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Aug 30;106(25):50–1 (Ger)

[Combination hormone–chemotherapy versus hormone therapy alone in the initial treatment of advanced prostate carcinoma—a prospective cooperative study] Gorski J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Sep;27(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in plasma levels of androgens and SHBG in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOs) treated with oral contraceptives containing desogestrel] Negri P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Dec;40(12):699–707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Induction and promotion of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci in the liver of female rats treated with ethinyl estradiol, clomiphene, tamoxifen and their associations. Ghia M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Aug;46(3):195–202

Long-term effects of female sex steroids on female rat liver in an initiator-promoter model of hepatocarcinogenesis. Annapurna VV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec; 25(6):708–13

Alterations in developing rat uterine cell populations after neonatal exposure to estrogens and antiestrogens. Branham WS, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Sep;38(3):271–9

Transplacental estrogen responses in the fetal rat: increased uterine weight and ornithine decarboxylase activity. Harmon JR, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Mar;39(3):253–60

Uterine abnormalities in rats exposed neonatally to diethylstilbestrol, ethynylestradiol, or clomiphene citrate. Branham WS, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct;51(2-3):201–12

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL 3-METHYL ETHER see **MESTRANOL**

ETHINYL TRICHLORIDE see **TRICHLOROETHYLENE**

ETHINYLESTRENOL see **LYNESTRENOL**

ETHINYLNORTESTOSTERONE see **NORETHINDRONE**

ETHIODIZED OILS

Renal cisplatin chemoembolization with Angiostat, Gelfoam, and Ethiodol in the rabbit: renal platinum distributions. Sternlicht M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1073–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma by transcatheter arterial embolization combined with intraarterial infusion of a mixture of cisplatin and ethiodized oil. Kasugai H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):965–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Computed tomography of hepatic oil embolism following lymphangiography. Lorigan JG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 May;40(3):259–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of nutritional state on the disposal of orally and intramuscularly administered iodized oil to iodine repleted older children and adult women. Fierro-Benitez R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jun;12(6):405–7

TOXICITY

Effect of intravenously injected iodinated lipid emulsion on the liver. An experimental study correlating computed tomography findings with in vivo microscopy and electron microscopy findings. Ivancev K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):291–8

ETHIODOL see **ETHIODIZED OILS**

ETHIOFOS see under **ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

ETHIONAMIDE

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of ethionamide in children with tuberculous meningitis. Donald PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):483–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Supervised bimonthly quadruple chemotherapy in 72 paucibacillary leprosy patients in French Guyana] Jamet P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1988 Jan-Mar;(108):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHIONIAMIDE see **ETHIONAMIDE**

ETHIONINE

Biochemical and developmental features of experimental phenylketonuria induced by L-ethionine in suckling rats. Gehrmann J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Jun; 41(3):201–11

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Approaches to isozyme-specific inhibitors. 16. A novel methyl-C5' covalent adduct of L-ethionine and beta,gamma-imido-ATP as a potent multisubstrate inhibitor of rat methionine adenosyltransferases. Vrudhula VM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Apr;32(4):885–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Ethionine-induced alterations of enzymes involved in lipid metabolism and their possible relationship to induction of fatty liver. Aarsaether N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):349–58

Changes in peroxisomes and mitochondria in liver of ethionine exposed rats: a biochemical and morphological investigation. Aarsaether N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun; 10(6):987–94

Cycles of repeated augmentation pressure in rapid production of pancreatic and cholangiocellular carcinomas in hamsters initiated with N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Mizumoto K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1457–9

Genetic analysis of L-ethionine-mediated induction of alpha-fetoprotein in mice. Mifflin RC, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Nov;14(6):553–66

TOXICITY

Reduced binding and removal of chylomicron remnants by ethionine-induced premalignant liver. Barnard GF, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):731–9

ETHISTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Analysis of danazol and its metabolites in serum by RP-HPLC with maxplot UV detector] He HB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(9):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

[Analysis of danazol and its metabolites in serum by RP-HPLC with maxplot UV detector] He HB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(9):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETHMOID BONE

Ethmoidal fistula associated with empty sella in a case of spontaneous CSF rhinorrhea. Moschini M, et al. **Rays** 1988 May-Aug;13(2):45–7

[Remarks on the contribution "Displaced and supernumerary molar of the ethmoid bone" by J. Silberzahn (Giessen) in this periodical, volume 67, issue 10 1988, p. 545–546 (letter)] Becker W. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb;68(2):133 **(Ger)**

[Aspergilloma in the cells of the ethmoidal labyrinth in an 11-year-old child] Iunusov AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):61–4 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The lamina cribrosa of Ornithorhynchus (Monotremata, Mammalia). Zeller U. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 178(6):513–9

Multiplanar reconstructions in the study of ethmoid anatomy. Masala W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(2):151–5

[Procurement of an ethmoid bone block from a cadaver for microanatomic preparation] Hosemann W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb;68(2):130–1 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Anterior ethmoidal dural fistulae. 3 new cases] Notari F, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Nov;69(11):663–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Peculiar aspects in the differentiation of the ethmoidal capsule in human fetuses] Ortolani F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Aug;64(8):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Basilar skull fractures in children. Liu-Shindo M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 May;17(2):109–17

The bimanual examination for assessing instability in naso-orbitoethmoidal injuries. Paskert JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):165–7

Pneumatocele in a traumatic ruptured lacrimal sac mucocele. Casselman JW, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jan;150(1):106–7

[Ethmoidal involvement in craniofacial injuries] Merlo R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of ocular hypertension on the optic nerve and the lamina cribrosa in cats] Xu Y. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;24(5):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteoclastoblastoma of the ethmoid labyrinth] Gariuk GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):80–1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronal CT examination in the evaluation of small frontoethmoidal encephalocoeles. Lundorf E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Dec;102(12):1119–21

[Problem of radiologic diagnosis of osteoma of the facial bones and adjacent anatomical regions] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jan-Feb;52(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Frontoethmoidal meningoencephalocystocele. Shah AK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jun;22(6):523–7; discussion 528

Classification and treatment of orbitozygomatic and orbitoethmoid fractures. The place of bone grafting and plate fixation. Jackson IT. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan; 16(1):77–91 (21 ref.)

The safety and efficacy of intra-nasal ethmoidectomy. Watson DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Sep;102(9):802–4

Z-plasty modification of the Lynch incision. Esclamado RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Sep;99(9):986–7

The efficacy and safety of transantral ethmoidectomy. Kimmelman CP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Nov; 98(11):1178–82

New bone formation in nasal polyps. de Vries N. **Rhinology** 1988 Sep;26(3):217–9

A rhinological approach for the craniofacial resection of the ethmoid. Suárez Nieto C, et al. **Rhinology** 1988 Dec; 26(4):273–9

[Transmaxillary ethmoidectomy: technic and results] Meloni F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Mar-Apr; 8(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETHMOID SINUS

Adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid sinuses. Results of a new protocol based on inductive chemotherapy combined with surgery. Four years experience. Roux FX, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;98(3-4):129–34

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Salmon JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):549–50

Craniofacial resection of ossifying fibromas and osteomas of the sinuses. Blitzer A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1112–5

Superselective intra-arterial chemotherapy of advanced paranasal sinus tumors. Lee YY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;115(4):503–11

Magnetic resonance imaging of sphenoethmoid mucoceles. Eisele DW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Oct;67(10):713, 716–8, 720 passim

Osteogenic sarcoma of the ethmoid sinus. Bradley C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Dec;102(12):1176–8

Intracranial pneumocephalus (secondary to frontoethmoidal osteoma). Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jun; 103(6):634–7

Fibrosarcoma of the ethmoid. Smith MC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul;103(7):686–9 (9 ref.)

Computed tomographic features of esthesioneuroblastoma. Hurst RW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(3):253–7

Bilateral compressive optic neuropathy secondary to bilateral sphenoethmoidal mucoceles. Newton N Jr, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;198(1):13–9

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the nasal cavity. Barbareschi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 May-Jun;80(1067):363–70

A vascular leiomyoma of the ethmoid. Report of case. Zijlker TD, et al. **Rhinology** 1989 Jun;27(2):129–35

[Osteomas of the paranasal sinuses: review of the literature and personal cases] Sesenna E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988;59(5-6):131–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid] Altissimi G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):541–52 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant tumors of the ethmoid sinuses—treatment and prognosis] Ohizumi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan; 35(2):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic meningioma of the ethmoid sinus: case report and a review of the literature] Minami S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jan;17(1):57–62 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent unilateral painful oculomotor nerve palsy with an ipsilateral posterior ethmoidal mucocele] Doh-ura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Feb;29(2):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exophthalmos due to ethmoidal and orbital mucocele] Ivaşcu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Oct-Dec; 32(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of aberrant thyroid goiter in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Boenko SK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of plasma fibrinogen in evaluating the effectiveness and prognosis of polyradiomodifying therapy of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Bykov VL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melanoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Shtil' AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Multiplanar reconstructions in the study of ethmoid anatomy. Masala W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(2):151–5

[Development of the concept of systemic elements in the human ethmoid sinus (I)] Pędziwiatr ZF. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1-2):97–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Cultivation of ethmoidal sinus ciliated epithelia. Böhm F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jul-Aug; 108(1-2):136–41

INJURIES

[Foreign body penetrating to the ethmoid sinus] Maj J.

Wiad Lek 1988 May 15;41(10):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A foreign body of the nasal cavity and both ethmoid labyrinths with injury of the eyeball and optic nerves] Pogosian MG. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):73–4 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Characterization of cat nasal afferents and brain stem neurones receiving ethmoidal input. Lucier GE, et al. Exp Neurol 1989 Jan;103(1):83–9

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Fibromyxoma of the ethmoidal sinus with secondary sphenoidal sinus mucocele. Alleva MD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jul; 115(7):878–9, 881

Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma originating in the paranasal sinus. Inaki S, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec;114(12):1471–3

MR imaging of perineural metastasis along the vidian nerve. Pandolfo I, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):498–500

[Granuloma gangraenescens with bilateral anterior uveitis] Schenck F, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(6):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Prevalence of ethmoid sinus abnormalities on brain CT of asymptomatic adults. Duvoisin B, et al. AJNR 1989 May–Jun;10(3):599–601

Ethmoidal mucocoeles in children. Timon CI, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Mar;103(3):284–6

Significance of opacification of the maxillary and ethmoid sinuses in infants. Glasier CM, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Jan; 114(1):45–50

[X-ray computed tomographic evaluation of the anterior ethmoid by parallel and perpendicular sections to the axis of nasofrontal duct. Preliminary study] Duvoisin B, et al. J Radiol 1988 Dec;69(12):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Displaced and supernumerary molar of the ethmoid sinus] Silberzahn J. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1988 Oct; 67(10):545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Transantral repair of cerebrospinal fluid fistulas using bone chips, Tisseel, fascia and plaster of Paris. Olofsson J, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;449:89–92

Improved endonasal sinus surgery by use of an operating microscope and a self-retaining retractor speculum. Park IY. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;458:27–33

Long-term results of ethmoid surgery. Sogg A. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Sep;98(9):699–701

Antro-ethmosphenoidectomy. Turnbull FM Jr, et al. Int Surg 1989 Jan–Mar;74(1):58–60 (15 ref.)

Intranasal sphenoethmoidectomy: 10-year experience and literature review. Stevens HE, et al. J Otolaryngol 1988 Aug;17(5):254–9

Reconstruction of the nasofrontal duct following frontoethmoidectomy. Donegan JO. Laryngoscope 1988 Dec;98(12):1356–7

The efficacy and safety of transantral ethmoidectomy. Kimmelman CP, et al. Laryngoscope 1988 Nov; 98(11):1178–82

Complications in endoscopic intranasal ethmoidectomy: an update. Stankiewicz JA. Laryngoscope 1989 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):686–90

Revision endoscopic ethmoidectomy for chronic rhinosinusitis. Corey JP, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1989 Aug;22(4):801–8

Endoscopic total sphenoethmoidectomy. Schaefer SD. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1989 Aug;22(4):727–32

[Naso-sinusal polyposis: endoscopic evaluation of the ethmoidal cavity] Friedrich JP. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1988 Dec;108(12):1029–33 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the paranasal sinuses with involvement of the base of the skull] Draf W, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Jun;165(6):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional microsurgery of the ethmoid sinus using an endonasal approach and preserving the middle turbinate] Balbi F. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1989;16(2):165–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETHNIC GROUPS

Comparison of the attack rates of acute myocardial infarction in two Belgian towns. Berghmans L, et al. Acta Med Scand Suppl 1988;728:90–4

Study of myopia among aboriginal school children in Taiwan. Lin LL, et al. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988; 185:34–6

Longevity among ethnic groups in alcoholic liver disease. Mendenhall CL, et al. Alcohol Alcohol 1989;24(1):11–9

Ethnic populations: community mental health services ten years later. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. Am J Community Psychol 1989 Feb;17(1):17–30

Sex differences in drug and alcohol use among ethnic groups in Laos, 1965–1975. Westermeyer J. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1988;14(4):443–61

Genetic analysis of HLA in the U.S. Schmiedenleut Hutterites. Kostyu DD, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1989 Aug; 45(2):261–9

Genetic differentiation among some endogamous populations of Andhra Pradesh, India. Char KS, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Mar;78(3):421–9

Nutritional status of Efe pygmies and Lese horticulturists. Dietz WH, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Apr; 78(4):509–18

Anomalously low endemic goiter prevalence among Efe pygmies. Dormitzer PR, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Apr;78(4):527–31

Ecology and ovarian function among Lese women of the Ituri Forest, Zaire. Ellison PT, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Apr;78(4):519–26

Genetic structure of the Saguenay, 1852–1911: evidence from migration and isonymy matrices. Gradie MI, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1988 Nov;77(3):321–33

Fitness and fertility among Kalahari !Kung. Pennington R, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1988 Nov;77(3):303–19

Depression, hopelessness, and suicidal behavior in Chinese and American psychiatric patients. Chiles JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;146(3):339–44

PTSD in refugees [letter] Glasaman JN. Am J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;145(11):1486–7

Ethnic variation in cholecystectomy rates and outcomes, Manitoba, Canada, 1972–84. Cohen MM, et al. Am J Public Health 1989 Jun;79(6):751–5

Exposure to occupational hazards among Hispanics, blacks and non-Hispanic whites in California. Robinson JC. Am J Public Health 1989 May;79(5):629–30

Racial/ethnic differences in the risk of AIDS in the United States. Selik RM, et al. Am J Public Health 1988 Dec; 78(12):1539–45

Decreased incidence of hip fracture in Hispanics, Asians, and blacks: California Hospital Discharge Data. Silverman SL, et al. Am J Public Health 1988 Nov;78(11):1482–3

HLA sharing and fertility in Hutterite couples: evidence for prenatal selection against compatible fetuses. Ober C, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1988 Dec;18(4):111–5

Selected cephalometric angular norms in Kikuyu children. Kapila S. Angle Orthod 1989 Summer;59(2):139–44

The fourth dimension of the face: a preliminary report of growth potential in the face of the Chinese population of Singapore. Farkas LG, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1988 Jul;17(3):319–27

Genetic differentiation among four groups of fishermen of the eastern coast, India. Reddy BM, et al. Ann Hum Biol 1989 Jul–Aug;16(4):321–33

The Ok Tedi Health and Nutrition Project, Papua New Guinea: adult physique of three populations in the North Fly region. Ulijaszek SJ, et al. Ann Hum Biol 1989 Jan–Feb; 16(1):61–74

Anthropological studies in Assam, India. 7. Socio-biological observations on Assamese populations. Das BM, et al. Anthropol Anz 1989 Jun;47(2):129–43

A study of nine anthroposcopic traits among the three tribes of the Bastar District in Madhya Pradesh, India. Datta U, et al. Anthropol Anz 1989 Mar;47(1):57–71

Distribution of middle phalangeal hair in a population of the south of Spain. Luna F. Anthropol Anz 1989 Mar;47(1):73–8

Middle phalangeal hair distribution in a Sardinian population sample. Vona G, et al. Anthropol Anz 1989 Mar;47(1):79–85

Relationships between def, demographic and behavioral variables among multiracial preschool children. Freeman L, et al. ASDC J Dent Child 1989 May–Jun;56(3):205–10

Serological screening for syphilis during pregnancy in a multiethnic Asian population. Goh TH, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Mar;15(1):67–70

Community based health care in the Philippine highlands: the Hanunuo Mangyans of Mindoro. Osteria TS, et al. Asia Pac J Public Health 1988;2(4):230–4

The dental health of Indo-Chinese and Australian-born adolescents. Durward CS, et al. Aust Dent J 1989 Jun; 34(3):233–9

Prevalence of dental caries in Taiwan aboriginal children—Bunun, Paiwan, Rukai, Ami, and Yami Tribes. Miyazaki H, et al. Aust Dent J 1988 Jun;33(3):226–30

Ethnic differences in birth statistics from central Birmingham [letter] Gordon RR. BMJ 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):525

Ethnic differences in birth statistics from central Birmingham. Griffiths R, et al. BMJ 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):94–5

Ethnic differences in postneonatal mortality [letter] Griffiths R, et al. BMJ 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1099–100

Prospective study of the disadvantage of people from ethnic minority groups applying to medical schools in the United Kingdom. McManus IC, et al. BMJ 1989 Mar 18; 298(6675):723–6

Survey of dental health initiatives among ethnic minorities [letter] Williams S. Br Dent J 1989 Mar 25;166(6):197–8

Dentists and ethnic minority communities. Williams SA, et al. Br Dent J 1989 Mar 25;166(6):194–5

Alcohol-related admissions to a psychiatric hospital: a comparison of Asians and Europeans. Mather HM, et al. Br J Addict 1989 Mar;84(3):327–9

Alcohol, smoking and pregnancy: some observations on ethnic minorities in the United Kingdom. Waterson EJ, et al. Br J Addict 1989 Mar;84(3):323–5

Ethnic differences in the prevalence of pulmonary airflow obstruction among grain workers. Horne SL, et al. Chest 1989 May;95(5):992–6

Influence of age, sex, and obesity on blood pressure of Hutterites in South Dakota. Schlenker EH, et al. Chest 1989 Jun;95(6):1269–73

Genetic conditions among Canadian Mennonites: evidence for a founder effect among the old colony (Chortitza) Mennonites. Jaworski MA, et al. Clin Invest Med 1989 Apr; 12(2):127–41

New experiences; old genes—lessons from the Mennonites [editorial] Scriver CR. Clin Invest Med 1989 Apr; 12(2):142–3

Racial differences in pregnancy outcomes. Kessel SS, et al. Clin Perinatol 1988 Dec;15(4):745–54

Cultural variations in oral hygiene practices among infants resident in an inner city area. Williams SA, et al. Community Dent Health 1988 Sep;5(3):265–71

The dmfs and dmft of young South African children. Cleaton-Jones PE, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1989 Feb;17(1):38–40

Assessment of Aboriginal Health Services. Copeman RC. Community Health Stud 1988;12(3):251–5

Influence of ethnicity and unemployment on the perceived health of a sample of general practice attenders. Ahmad WI, et al. Community Med 1989 May;11(2):148–56

Mortality differentials in Canada, 1951–1971: French, British, and Indians. Trovato F. Cult Med Psychiatry 1988 Dec; 12(4):459–77

Ethnic and birth weight differences in cause-specific infant mortality. Rogers RG. Demography 1989 May;26(2):335–43

Performance of 'Micro-Bumintest' tablets for detection of microalbuminuria in Nauruans. Collins V, et al. Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1989 May 15;6(4):271–7

HLA associations in an Arab type 1 diabetic population. Behbehani K, et al. Dis Markers 1987 Sep;5(3):165–9

MHC supratypes as markers of null and defective C4 alleles in a Thai/Chinese population: relevance to disease susceptibility. Kay PH, et al. Dis Markers 1987 Mar; 5(1):43–7

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: HLA-DR and -DQ genotyping in three ethnic groups. Kohonen-Corish MR, et al. Dis Markers 1987 Sep;5(3):153–64

Khat chewing spread to the Somali community in Rome. Nencini P, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1989 Jun;23(3):255–8

Increased incidence of congenital hypothyroidism in Gypsies in east Slovakia as compared with white population. Leščišinová M, et al. Endocrinol Exp 1989 Jun;23(2):137–41

Epidemiologic survey on hepatitis B in Gypsy women. Cruz M, et al. Eur J Epidemiol 1988 Sep;4(3):314–7

Diarrhoeal disease in under five year olds: an epidemiological study in an Australian aboriginal community. Ratnaike RN, et al. Eur J Epidemiol 1989 Mar;5(1):82–6

Race, DRGs, and the consumption of hospital resources. Munoz E, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Spring; 8(1):182–90

Social workers as culture mediators in health care settings. Fandetti DV, et al. Health Soc Work 1988 Summer; 13(3):171–9

Ethnicity determination by names among the Aymara of Chile and Bolivia. Chakraborty R, et al. Hum Biol 1989 Apr;61(2):159–77

Ethnic and family factors of some common diseases in early childhood. Kobyliansky E, et al. Hum Biol 1989 Feb; 61(1):13–29

Multiple mutations underlying familial hypercholesterolemia in the South African population. Henderson HE, et al. Hum Genet 1989 Aug;83(1):67–70

Identification of a common molecular basis for combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency in two Mennonite families. Kagimoto K, et al. Hum Genet 1989 Jun;82(3):285–6

RFLP-defined HLA-DP polymorphism in four ethnic groups. Easteal S, et al. Hum Immunol 1989 Jul; 25(3):169–79

Anterior fontanel size in hilly and non-hilly newborns in and around the district of Darjeeling. Chakrabarti K. Indian Pediatr 1989 Jan;26(1):41–4

Demand analysis of mental health service use among ethnic subpopulations. Scheffler RM, et al. Inquiry 1989 Summer; 26(2):202–15

The prevalence and pattern of pulmonary thromboembolism in the Chinese in Hong Kong. Woo KS, et al. Int J Cardiol 1988 Sep;20(3):373–80

Serum fatty acids and fish intake in rural Japanese, urban Japanese, Japanese American and Caucasian American men. Iso H, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1989 Jun;18(2):374–81

Breast-feeding patterns and lactational amenorrhoea among the Warli tribals: a socioanthropological inquiry. Carneiro P. Int J Fertil 1988;33 Suppl:35–9

Mixed dentition occlusion in 3 ethnic groups. Woon KC. Int J Orthod 1988 Fall-Winter;26(3–4):16–9

San people (bushmen) from the central Kalahari desert found free of antibodies to HIV-1 and HIV-2 [letter] Ebbesen P, et al. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1989;2(4):415–6

Ethnicity as a mediating variable of early adolescent identity development. Streitmatter JL. J Adolesc 1988 Dec; 11(4):335–46

AIDS Awareness Week: an operational model. Bernstein D, et al. J Am Coll Health 1988 Jul;37(1):36–9

Blood pressure changes with age in two ethnic groups in Fiji. Taylor R, et al. J Am Coll Nutr 1989 Aug;8(4):335–46

Patterns of infant feeding in a tri-ethnic population. Brodwick M, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Aug; 89(8):1129–32

Ethnic food: the use of Cajun cuisine as a model.

Broussard-Marin L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug; 89(8):1117-21 (27 ref.)
Ethnic differentials in early childhood mortality in Nepal. Choe MK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Apr;21(2):223-33
Gender and ethnic differences in the health practices of the elderly poor. Lubben JE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(8):725-33
Prediction of neuroleptic-induced dystonia [letter] Hooper JF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Aug;9(4):307-8
Changes in tuberculosis notification rates in the white ethnic group in England and Wales between 1953 and 1983. Springett VH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Dec;42(4):370-6
Race, socioeconomic status, and psychological distress: an examination of differential vulnerability. Ulbrich PM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Mar;30(1):131-46
A preliminary investigation of bus cab design for Cantonese drivers. Courtney AJ, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;16(2):163-71
Degree of confounding bias related to smoking, ethnic group, and socioeconomic status in estimates of the associations between occupation and cancer. Siemiatycki J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Aug;30(8):617-25
Health care status of the Bedouin in Israel [letter] Eidelman AI. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):340-1
Policies, pills, and political will: a critique of policies to improve the health status of ethnic minorities. Ahmad WI. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):148-50
Health-care interpreters and cancer [letter] **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 3;151(1):56
Greeks in Victoria: implications for mental-health services [letter] Piperoglou M. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 3;151(1):55-6
The dental status of the Kayans of Long Atip, Baram, Sarawak. Ai CJ. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Jun;42(2):110-2
Symptoms of asthma, methacholine airway responsiveness and atopy in migrant Tokelauan children. Crane J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):36-8
The Treaty of Waitangi and health care. Durie MH. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 14;102(869):283-5
The validity of Maori mortality statistics. Graham P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 22;102(864):124-6
Ethnic status in New Zealand [letter] Jones JG. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 24;102(868):260-1
Psychosocial predictors of pregnancy outcomes in low-income black, Hispanic, and white women. Norbeck JS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;38(4):204-9
Development of a food frequency instrument: ethnic differences in food sources. Borrud LG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(3):201-11
Talisman in the orofacial region. Loh FC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep;68(3):252-5
Differences in the epidemiology of childhood community-acquired bacterial meningitis between two ethnic populations cohabiting in one geographic area. Rosenthal J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Sep;7(9):630-3
Nutrient intakes of whites, blacks, and Mexican Americans in southeast Texas. Newell GR, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Sep; 17(5):622-33
HLA antigen profile in Han Chinese populations in South China. Pei J, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(2):118-21
Classification of the European language families by genetic distance. Harding RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9370-2
Equal opportunities for Gypsies [editorial] Hussey R. **Public Health** 1989 Mar;103(2):79
Measuring health variables among Hispanic and non-Hispanic children with chronic conditions. Stein RE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jul-Aug;104(4):377-84
The effects of race differences in work history, work attitudes, economic resources, and health on women's retirement. Belgrave L. **Res Aging** 1988 Sep;10(3):383-98
Gender and race differentials in elderly migration. Watkins JF. **Res Aging** 1989 Mar;11(1):33-52
Breathing patterns in young male adult Chinese and Indians. Cheong TH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Dec;29(6):570-4
Comparative maximal exercise response of Malaysia ethnic groups. Duncan MT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Aug; 29(4):322-6
Ambiguity, synecdoche and affect in Semai medicine. Dentan RK. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(8):857-77
Folk medicine in Laos: a comparison between two ethnic groups. Westermeyer J. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(8):769-78
Hispanic Americans: an emerging group. Part 1. Magnitude, ethnicity and geographic location. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1988 Oct-Dec;69(4):2-7
A common language, a diverse people. Crimmins RJ. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1988 Oct-Dec;69(4):13
[New ideas on the Ivory Coast typology] Roux H, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:543-7 (Fre)
[The cardiovascular system of healthy long-living Abkhazians] Korkuschko OW, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Sep-Oct;21(5):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catamnestic data in foreign andrologic patients 1980-1984] Kwoka S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 May 15;64(5):411-2, 415 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Birth weights in different Israeli ethnic groups (1929-1984)] Mor-Yosef S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 15;116(4):208-10 (13 ref.) (Heb)
[Genetic demographic approach in anthropological research. IV. The information value of genealogical tables and the level of inbreeding in Khakass populations] Kazachenko BN. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(5):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Population genetics study of the functional asymmetry of the brain in native and migrant population of the north-eastern USSR] Arshavskii VV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May;25(5):910-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Population structure and the anthropogenetic traits of Shortzy in the Mras-Su River basin] Kalabushkin BA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1289-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of genetic and demographic differences between populations of indigenous inhabitants of the Northeastern USSR] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):744-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of tooth eruption in children with various degrees of exogamy] Savranskii FZ, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (10):106 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the actual nutrition of Estonian and Finnish children] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tuberculin testing in a neighborhood with a gypsy population] Batalla Clavell J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Sep-Oct; 1(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Relationship between 17 Venezuelan counties estimated through communality of surnames. Rodríguez-Larralde A. **Hum Biol** 1989 Feb;61(1):31-44
The classification of ethnic status using name information. Coldman AJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Dec;42(4):390-5
[The geography of denominations of gypsies from the Indus to the Ibar] Kutlik-Garudo IE. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(3):249-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

A genetic study of the Konda Kapu tribe of coastal Andhra Pradesh, South India. Veerraju P. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Dec; 46(4):349-55
Genetic studies in a Hungarian isolate: Ivád. Walter H, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Jun;47(2):145-54
Identification of the haplotype pattern associated with the mutant PKU allele in the Gypsy population of Wales. Tyfield LA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;26(8):499-503
A high incidence of PKD in a large geographic area of south-western Hungary: a medical genetic study. Forrai G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:89-94
High incidence of PKD in a large geographic area of south-western Hungary: a population genetic study. Tauszik T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:95-100
[Disposition and environment of children with asthma—a comparison of 2 ethnic groups] Götz M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jul;42(7):456-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Peopling of Andean South America. Rothhammer F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Mar;78(3):403-10
[The Egyptian so-called Barmakids and Medieval gypsy migration—chronologic research] Kutlik-Garudo IE. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(6):831-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis in relation to parental child-rearing patterns amongst the Greek, Italian, and Anglo-Australian subjects. Ehiobuche I. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:115-20
Distribution of major mental disorders in an US metropolis. Escobar JI, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 344:45-53
Experiences from a psychiatric service to immigrant groups using native therapists. Jansson B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:175-8
Psychiatric phenomenology across countries: constitutional, cultural, or environmental? Ndetei DM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:33-44
Predictors of chewing tobacco and cigarette use in a multiethnic public school population. Elder JP, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Fall;23(91):689-702
Outreach with teenage fathers: a preliminary report on three ethnic groups. Hendricks LE. **Adolescence** 1988 Fall; 23(91):711-20
General self-esteem of adolescents from ethnic minorities in The Netherlands and the reflected appraisal process. Verkuyten M. **Adolescence** 1988 Winter;23(92):863-71
Inner-city substance abuse patterns: a study of psychiatric inpatients. Fernández-Pol B, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1988;14(1):41-50
Ecology and affective behavior: selected results from a quantitative study among Efe foragers of northeast Zaire. De Zalduondo BO. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Apr; 78(4):533-45
The socialization of homosexuality and heterosexuality in a non-Western society. Baldwin JD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Feb;18(1):13-29
Commentary to "The socialization of homosexuality and heterosexuality in a non-Western society. Herdt GH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Feb;18(1):31-4
On Gordian knots and nooses: aboriginal suicide in the Kimberley. Hunter EM. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 22(3):264-71
Aboriginal suicides in custody: a view from the Kimberley. Hunter EM. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;22(3):273-82
Aboriginal deaths in custody [letter] Spencer J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;23(2):164-5
Children's learning skills: a cautionary note on ethnic differences. Phillips CJ. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Feb;59 (Pt 1):108-12
Suicide and parasuicide in a hill resort in Malaysia. Maniam T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:222-5
Reactions to disaster at a distance. The first week after the earthquake in Soviet Armenia. Yacoubian VV, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Jul;53(4):331-9
Applicability of the Chinese Beck Depression Inventory. Zheng YP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Sep-Oct; 29(5):484-9
Comparison of early neonatal behavior in two Israeli ethnic groups. Tirosh E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Nov; 24(11):676-80
Sex, ethnic, and social differences in test anxiety among Israeli adolescents. Zeidner M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Jun;150(2):175-85
Race, ethnicity, and psychological theory and research [editorial] Jackson JS. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):P1-2
Race and suicide in jails and prisons. Haycock J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;81(4):405-11
Ethnic differences in seclusion and restraint. Carpenter MD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Dec;176(12):726-31
Polish Americans. Historical and cultural perspectives of influence in the use of mental health services. Knab S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Jan;24(1):31-4
Cross-cultural transitions and sojourner adjustment in Singapore. Armes K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Apr; 129(2):273-5
The dynamic nature of ethnic identity among Greek-Australian adolescents. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Apr;129(2):249-58
Self-esteem among Dutch and Turkish children in The Netherlands. Verkuyten M. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Apr; 129(2):269-71
Hemispheric specialization for speech and non-verbal stimuli in Chinese and French Canadian subjects. Cohen H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(2):241-5
Parental strategies among the Gusii of Kenya. LeVine RA, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Summer;(40):27-35
Emotional consequences of victimization and discrimination in "special populations" of women. Hamilton JA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;12(1):35-51 (70 ref.)
Interrelationship of hypochondriacal, paranoid, depressive, and suicidal symptoms in Chinese psychiatric patients. Chiu LP, et al. **Psychopathology** 1988;21(1):38-43
Within- and across-group dating in Hawaii. Johnson RC, et al. **Soc Biol** 1988 Spring-Summer;35(1-2):103-9
Race, religion and female suicide attempters in Singapore. Kok LP. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Oct; 23(4):236-9
Modes of production and medicine: an examination of the theory in light of Sherpa medical traditionalism. Adams V. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(5):505-13
Comparison of mental health and life satisfaction of five elderly ethnic groups. Johnson FL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Oct;10(5):613-28
[Communication, compliance and perinatal risks of Turkish females in Tyrol] Brezinka C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 May;49(5):472-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETHNOLOGY

A general outlook on ethnopharmacology. de Smet PA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Apr;25(2):127-38 (33 ref.)
Methods for ethnopharmacological field work. Lipp FJ. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Apr;25(2):139-50 (48 ref.)
Using ethnography to study nursing education. Rosenthal TT. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Feb;11(1):115-27

HISTORY

Arrow and dart poisons. Bisset NG. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Feb;25(1):1-41 (165 ref.)

ETHNOMEDICINE see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

see related
ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

Berzelius Symposium XI. Transcultural psychiatry. Stockholm, Sweden, April 8-10, 1987. Proceedings. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;344:1-184

ETHOBROME see **TRIBROMOETHANOL**

ETHOFORM see **BENZOCAINE**

ETHOGLUCID see under **ETHERS**

ETHOLOGY

see related
BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Ethological studies in animals and man, their use in

psychiatry. Dixon AK, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Feb; 22 Suppl 1:44–50 (22 ref.)
Nursing research and the discipline of ethological science. Cressler DL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Dec;10(6):743–56

ETHOPABATE see under **AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS**

ETHOPROPAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

ETHOSUCCIMID see **ETHOSUXIMIDE**

ETHOSUXIMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination of valproate and ethosuximide: antiepileptic and neurotoxic interaction. Bourgeois BF.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Dec;247(3):1128–32

BLOOD

Determination of N-desmethylmethsuximide serum concentrations using enzyme-multiplied and fluorescence polarization immunoassays. Miles MV, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1989;11(3):337–42

METABOLISM

Simultaneous measurement of ethosuximide and phenobarbital in brain tissue, serum and urine by HPLC. Galan-Valiente J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Mar; 3(2):49–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue distribution of ethosuximide and clobazam in a seizure related fatality. Fraser AD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul; 33(4):1058–63
Release and rectal absorption of ethosuximide from suppositories in rabbits. Ghazy FS, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Nov-Dec;43(6):425–8
Release and rectal absorption of ethosuximide from suppositories in rabbits. Ghazy FS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jul;43(7):484–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of ethosuximide reduction of low-threshold calcium current in thalamic neurons. Coulter DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jun;25(6):582–93
Anticonvulsant drugs selectively affect kindled and penicillin epilepsy, especially during seizure-prone sleep or awakening states in cats. Shouse MN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):7–16
Differential effect of ethosuximide and of electrical stimulation on inhibitory and excitatory mechanisms. Shibuya T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Jan;1(1):35–9
Specific petit mal anticonvulsants reduce calcium currents in thalamic neurons. Coulter DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 13;98(1):74–8
Pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in pigeons and the effects of ethosuximide thereon. Jakubow JJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 May;33(1):11–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of antiepileptic action of valproate and ethosuximide in adult and immature rats. Mareš P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Sep-Oct;39(5):505–12

TOXICITY

Differential neurochemical effects of chronic exposure of cerebral cortical cell culture to valproic acid, diazepam, or ethosuximide. Sher PK, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):232–7

ETHOTOIN see under **HYDANTOINS**

ETHOXY COMPOUNDS see **ETHYL ETHERS**

ETHOXYQUIN see under **QUINOLINES**

ETHOXZOLAMIDE see under **THIAZOLES**

ETHYL AMINOBENZOATE see **BENZOCAINE**

ETHYL CHLORIDE

Sniffing of ethyl chloride—an uncommon form of abuse with serious mental and neurological symptoms. Nordin C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jun;23(6):623–7
Simple, rapid, and painless method for taking split-thickness skin grafts using ethyl chloride spray [letter] Sarig A.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Sep;84(3):541

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of tendovaginitis crepitans of the forearm by the method of local ethyl chloride hypothermia] Il'inskiĭ IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):116–7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ethyl chloride: an ineffective bacteriostatic or cidal agent for arthrocentesis. James WS 3d, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1988 Sep-Oct;16(5):539–40

ETHYL ETHERS

Evaluation of glove material resistance to ethylene glycol dimethyl ether permeation. Menke R, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1988 Aug;49(8):386–9
Early ether anaesthesia [letter] Tirer S. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):363–4
Ether as an anesthetic for decapitation in the rat: gonadotropin secretion by subsequently established anterior pituitary cell cultures. O'Conner JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Apr;190(4):320–3
[Effects of thermal burns of the esophagus on carcinogenesis induced by ethyl ethers of N-nitrososarcosine in rats] Novikov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(7):848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: A Serious Complication of Vesical Ether Instillation: Ether Cystitis [letter; comment] Aragona F, et al.
J Urol 1989 Jul;142(1):141. **Comment on:** J Urol 1988 Feb;139(2):357–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and mass spectra of
4-O-acetyl-1,5-anhydro-2,3,6-tri-O-ethyl-D-glucitol and the positional isomers of
4-O-acetyl-1,5-anhydro-di-O-ethyl-O-methyl-D-glucitol and
4-O-acetyl-1,5-anhydro-O-ethyl-di-O-methyl-D-glucitol. Zeller SG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Oct 15; 182(1):53–62

HISTORY

Early ether anaesthesia [letter] Maltby JR. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):251
Rivalries and controversies during early ether anaesthesia. Tirer S. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;35(6):605–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of acute ether or restraint stress on plasma corticotropin-releasing hormone, vasopressin and oxytocin levels in the rat. Hashimoto K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1989 Jun;43(3):161–7
Diethyl ether effects on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor complexes in rat brainstem. Anthony BL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4041–6
Effect of ether or ketamine anesthesia on rat uterine estrogen and progesterone receptors. Zarembka FR, et al.
Clin Chem 1989 Jan;35(1):143–5
Anesthetic effects on liver and muscle glycogen concentrations: rest and postexercise. Musch TI, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Jun;66(6):2895–900
Perturbation of opiate and other receptors in vitro by quasi-clinical concentrations of inhalational anesthetics. LaBella FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:245–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Non-availability of ether [letter] Bohmer R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1022

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ether does not antagonize bronchoconstriction caused by acetylcholine, histamine, or phenylephrine. Neill P, et al.
Anesth Analg 1989 Aug;69(2):226–8

TOXICITY

Residual effects of ether anesthesia on whole-body hemodynamics and organ blood flows in the rat. Stanek KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Sep;20(2):95–102
In-vitro spin-trapping of free radicals produced during trichloroethylene and diethylether metabolism. Gonthier BP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jun;47(3):225–34

ETHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ETHYL MESILATE see **ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**

ETHYL METHANESULFONATE

Role of neighbouring bases and assessment of strand specificity in ethylmethanesulphonate and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis in the SUP4-o gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kohalmi SE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5;204(3):561–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Micronucleus test with ethyl methanesulfonate administered by intraperitoneal injection and oral gavage. Kondo K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;223(4):373–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Clonal variation in the impact of ethyl methanesulfonate and 5-azacytidine on the metastatic phenotype of human prostatic tumor cells in athymic nude mice. Ware JL.
Exp Cell Biol 1988;56(5):270–6
Evidence for unique DNA repair activity encoded by a cloned Serratia marcescens gene: suppression of Escherichia coli mutations that reduce repair of alkylated DNA. Murphy KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):5179–82
Clone size distributions of mutations induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in bacteriophage T4. Drake JW.
J Mol Biol 1988 Jul 5;202(1):11–6
Molecular analysis of ethyl methanesulfonate-induced reversion of a chromosomally integrated mutant shuttle vector gene in mammalian cells. Greenspan JA, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1988 Oct;8(10):4185–9
Molecular dosimetry studies of forward mutation induced at the yg2 locus in maize by ethyl methanesulfonate. Schy WE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;211(2):231–41
Synergism of mutant frequencies in the mouse lymphoma cell mutagenicity assay by binary mixtures of methyl methanesulfonate and ethyl methanesulfonate [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1989 Apr;222(4):415] Tarlo KS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct;206(2):239–46
Ethyl methane sulfonate- and bleomycin-generated deletion mutations at HPRT locus in xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group D fibroblasts. Wood CM, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1989 Jul;15(4):345–57
[Mutagenic effects of
N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) and ethyl methanesulfonate (EMS) on chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium berghei ANKA strain] Yao SN, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Jul;9(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of treatment with ethyl methanesulfonate on cellular growth of a line of human neuroblastoma] Brambilla Bas M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Nov;64(11):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Inducibility of thymic lymphomas in female Hsd: (ICR)BR mice following subcutaneous injection of ethyl- and isopropyl methanesulfonate. Segal A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Mar;44(3):199–204
The mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay can be used to distinguish aneugens from clastogens. Vanderkerken K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jan;4(1):6–11
Different action of MMS and EMS in UV-sensitive strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Babudri N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;217(3):211–7
Mutational specificities of 1'-acetoxysafrole, N-benzoyloxy-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene, and ethyl methanesulfonate in human cells. Ingle CA, et al.
Mutat Res 1989 Mar-May;220(2-3):133–42
Fetal anomalies produced subsequent to treatment of zygotes with ethylene oxide or ethyl methanesulfonate are not likely due to the usual genetic causes. Katoh M, et al.
Mutat Res 1989 Feb;210(2):337–44
After a single treatment with EMS the number of non-colony-forming cells increases for many generations in yeast populations. Klein F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan; 210(1):157–64
Modifying action of gamma-radiation in mutagenesis of E. coli WU36-10 induced by ethylene oxide, ethyl methanesulfonate and methyl methanesulfonate. Kolman A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;212(2):269–74
Molecular analysis of spontaneous and ethyl methanesulphonate-induced mutations of the hprt gene in hamster cells. Thacker J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan; 210(1):103–12
Autoradiographic detection of mutation to exotoxin-A resistance in mouse fibroblasts treated with ethyl methanesulfonate, X-rays and ultraviolet light. Tiah M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):205–15
Comparison of behaviors for detection of heritable mutations. Ficsor G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988; 8(3):153–60
Alpha-tocopheryl succinate protects hepatocytes from chemical-induced toxicity under physiological calcium conditions. Fariss MW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Apr; 47(1):61–75
[Sensitivity of individual Drosophila to the mutagenic action of ethyl methanesulfonate] Goncharova RI, et al.
Genetika 1988 Dec;24(12):2141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHYLAMINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An industrial hygiene appraisal of triethylamine and dimethylethylamine exposure limits in the foundry industry. Warren DW Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Dec; 49(12):630–4

METABOLISM

Metabolism of triethylamine in polyurethane foam manufacturing workers. Akesson B, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1989;16(3):255–65

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of triethylamine and triethylamine-N-oxide in man. Akesson B, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Sep 15;100(3):529–38

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dopamine beta-monooxygenase substrate analogs on ascorbate levels and norepinephrine synthesis in adrenal chromaffin granule ghosts. Wimalasena K, et al.

J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):124–30
Effect on blood pressure of chemically induced renomedullectomy in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Heckmann U, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(4):S482–4
Effect of bromoethylamine hydrobromide on systemic acid–base balance. Nakamura Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Sep;156(1):23–32

POISONING

[Preliminary data on the biological significance of urinary dimethylamine in workers with chronic occupational exposure to alkylamines] Scutaru B, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

TOXICITY

Renal necrosis and the involvement of a single enzyme of the de novo pathway for the biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor in the rat kidney inner medulla. Lee TC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1002–5

ETHYLDIMETHYLAMINOPROPYL CARBODIIMIDE see under CARBODIIMIDES

ETHYLDITHIURAME see DISULFIRAM

ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN see under CHLOROHYDRINS

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDES see under HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDES see under HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED

ETHYLENE GLYCOL TETRAACETIC ACID see EGTA

ETHYLENE GLYCOLS

Efficiency of phenoxyethanol at removing formaldehyde from immersion fixed muscle tissue. Rumph PF, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1988 Sep;17(3):226–31
[The effect of polyethylene glycol on the long term stability of control suspensions for the electronic counting and volume measuring of thrombocytes] Diederich G, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1988;29(6):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of exposure to ethylene glycol ethers on shipyard painters: II. Male reproduction [published erratum appears in Am J Ind Med 1989;15(2):239] Welch LS, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1988;14(5):509–26
Effect of exposure to ethylene glycol ethers on shipyard painters: III. Hematologic effects. Welch LS, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1988;14(5):527–36
Sensitization potential of Euxyl K 400 [letter] Moss JN.
Contact Dermatitis 1988 Nov;19(5):392–4
Allergic contact dermatitis from Euxyl K 400. Senff H, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1989 May;20(5):381–2
Comment: ethylene glycol toxicity [letter] Wayne LJ.
DICP 1989 May;23(5):432
Ethylene glycol toxicity—misinterpretation of laboratory data [letter] Lomaestro BM. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1988 Nov;22(11):915–6
[Contact allergy to a new preservative] Senff H, et al.
Derm Beruf Umwelt 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Effects of exposure to ethylene glycol ethers on shipyard painters: I. Evaluation of exposure. Sparer J, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1988;14(5):497–507
Measurement of ethylene glycol in biological specimens [letter] Smith NB. Ann Clin Biochem 1988 Sep;25 (Pt 5):589
Biological monitoring of exposure to ethylene glycol ethers. Johanson G, et al. Arch Toxicol Suppl 1989;13:108–11
Determination of diethylene glycol in wine by high-performance liquid chromatography using anthracene-9-carbonyl chloride as a derivatizing reagent. Bayliss MA, et al. J Chromatogr 1988 Jul 22;445(2):403–8
The migration of propylene glycol, mono-, di-, and triethylene glycols from regenerated cellulose film into food. Castle L, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1988 Nov; 187(5):463–7

BLOOD

Identification and quantification of ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in plasma using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Maurer H, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1988 Aug;62(1):66–9
Simple enzymatic screening assay for ethylene glycol (ethane-1,2-diol) in serum. Hansson P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1989 Jun 15;182(1):95–101
Determination of ethylene glycol in postmortem blood by capillary gas chromatography. Jonsson JA, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):25–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Renin inhibitors. Dipeptide analogues of angiotensinogen utilizing a dihydroxyethylene transition-state mimic at the scissile bond to impart greater inhibitory potency. Luly JR, et al. J Med Chem 1988 Dec;31(12):2264–76
Renin inhibitors. Dipeptide analogues of angiotensinogen utilizing a structurally modified phenylalanine residue to impart proteolytic stability. Plattner JJ, et al.
J Med Chem 1988 Dec;31(12):2277–88

METABOLISM

Metabolism of diethylene glycol in male rats. Wiener HL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Feb 1;38(3):539–41
Experimental human exposure to ethylene glycol monomethyl ether. Groeseneken D, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1989;61(4):243–7
The role of enzyme induction on metabolite formation of bis(2-methoxyethyl) ether in the rat. Cheever KL, et al.
Toxicol Ind Health 1989 May;5(3):601–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ethylene glycol and glycolate kinetics in rats and dogs. Hewlett TP, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1989 Apr;31(2):116–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Diacylglycerol kinase inhibitors R59022 and dioctanoylethylene glycol potentiate the respiratory burst of neutrophils by raising cytosolic Ca2+. Nasmith P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 30; 161(1):95–100
Modification of the contractile properties of rabbit skeletal muscle by ethylene glycol. Maruyama T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Jun;105(6):1009–13
Comparative effects of ethylene glycol and ethylene glycol monomethyl ether exposure on hematopoiesis and histopathology in B6C3F1 mice. Hong HL, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1988;8(7 Spec No):27–38
[Effect of chemical substances on the resistance of experimental animals to influenza virus] Prokopenko IuI, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Feb;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Cerebral CT of lethal ethylene glycol intoxication with pathologic correlation. Zeiss J, et al. AJNR 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):440–2
Ethylene glycol intoxication [letter] Spital A, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Dec;12(6):557
Cranial nerve deficit: a clue to the diagnosis of ethylene glycol poisoning. Palmer BF, et al. Am J Med 1989 Jul; 87(1):91–2
Early renal ultrasonographic findings in dogs with experimentally induced ethylene glycol nephrosis. Adams WH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Aug;50(8):1370–6
Ethylene glycol toxicosis in a pygmy goat. Boermans HJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Sep 15;193(6):694–6
4-Methylpyrazole as treatment for naturally acquired ethylene glycol intoxication in dogs. Dial SM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jul 1;195(1):73–6
Massive ethylene glycol poisoning without evidence of crystalluria: a case for early intervention. Haupt MC, et al. J Emerg Med 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):295–300
Good recovery after sublethal ethylene glycol intoxication: serial EEG and CT findings. Steinke W, et al.
J Neurol 1989 Mar;236(3):170–3
Treatment of ethylene glycol poisoning with intravenous 4-methylpyrazole [letter] McMartin KE, et al.
N Engl J Med 1989 Jan 12;320(2):125
Myocarditis complicating ethylene glycol poisoning in the absence of neurological features. Denning DW, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1988 Nov;64(757):867–70
[Coronary and vascular pathology in dynamite workers] Vandevoir D, et al. Phlebologie 1989 Apr–Jun;42(2):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatal outcome of poisoning with ethylene glycol] Aderjan R, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1988;100(2–3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethylene glycol poisoning] Svarstad E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 10;108(28):2380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Ethylene glycol poisoning] Kuska J, et al. Wiad Lek 1988 Jun 15;41(12):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The prognosis of the degree of severity of acute ethylene glycol poisoning] Asauliuk IK, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Mar; (3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Poisoning with ethylene glycol—experiences from an epidemic] Karlson-Stiber C, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Mar 29;86(13):1178–80 (Swe)
[A lack of ethylene glycol in the blood doesn't exclude severe poisoning] Kjeldgaard M, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Mar 29;86(13):1181–3 (Swe)
[Ethylene glycol poisoning—a review] Persson H, et al.
Lakartidningen 1989 Mar 29;86(13):1175, 1177–8 (Swe)
[Treatment of various stages of ethylene glycol poisoning] Ullman B, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Mar 29;86(13):1183–5 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Metabolic and cellular basis of 2-butoxyethanol-induced hemolytic anemia in rats and assessment of human risk in vitro. Ghanayem BI. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 May 15; 38(10):1679–84
Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of ethylene glycol monohexyl ether vapor in Fischer 344 rats and New Zealand white rabbits. Tyl RW, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1989 Feb;12(2):269–80
The mutagenic effect of five oil dispersants and of ethyleneglycolmonobutylether in bacteriophage T4D. Kvelland I. Hereditas 1988;109(1):149–50
Attenuation of 2-methoxyethanol and methoxyacetic acid-induced digit malformations in mice by simple physiological compounds: implications for the role of further metabolism of methoxyacetic acid in developmental toxicity. Welsch F, et al. J Biochem Toxicol 1987 Fall-Winter;2:225–40
Rapid determination of ethylene glycol at toxic levels in serum and urine. Balíková M, et al. J Chromatogr 1988 Dec 30;434(2):469–74
Effects of 2-methoxyethanol on fetal development, postnatal behavior, and embryonic intracellular pH of rats. Nelson BK, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1989 May–Jun;11(3):273–84
Ethylene glycol. Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 1988; 106:133–41 (28 ref.)
Developmental toxicity screen: results of rat studies with diethylhexyl phthalate and ethylene glycol monomethyl ether. Morrissey RE, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1989;9(2):119–29
Teratologic potential of 2-methoxyethanol and transplacental distribution of its metabolite, 2-methoxyacetic acid, in non-human primates. Scott WJ, et al. Teratology 1989 Apr; 39(4):363–73
Reproductive toxicity of 2-methoxyethanol applied dermally to occluded and nonoccluded sites in male rats. Feuston MH, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Aug;100(1):145–61
Attenuation of 2-methoxyethanol-induced testicular toxicity in the rat by simple physiological compounds. Mebus CA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Jun 1;99(1):110–21
The possible role of one-carbon moieties in 2-methoxyethanol and 2-methoxyacetic acid-induced developmental toxicity. Mebus CA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Jun 1;99(1):98–109
Aspects of biological monitoring of exposure to glycol ethers. Johanson G. Toxicol Lett 1988 Oct;43(1–3):5–21 (46 ref.)
Percutaneous toxicity of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether and of dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether in the rat. Fairhurst S, et al. Toxicology 1989 Jul 17;57(2):209–15
[Hygienic standardization of Cellosolve levels in reservoir water] Iatsyna OV, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Oct;(10):78–9 (Rus)
[Toxicologico-hygienic characteristics of cellosolves (a review of the literature)] Verbilov AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1989 Jun;(6):101–4 (18 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

Analysis of ethylene glycol ether metabolites in urine by extractive alkylation and electron-capture gas chromatography. Johanson G. Arch Toxicol 1989; 63(2):107–11

ETHYLENE OXIDE

Computerized model for accurate determination of ethylene oxide diffusion in sterilized medical supplies. Gibson C, et al. Biomaterials 1989 Jul;10(5):343–8
The use of ethylene oxide and low temperature steam/formaldehyde in hospitals. Ayliffe GA. Infection 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):109–10
Enhancement of the kinetics of the aeration of ethylene oxide sterilized polymers using microwave radiation. Matthews IP, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1989 Feb;23(2):143–56
Effect of ethylene oxide sterilization and storage conditions on canine cortical bone harvested for banking. Johnson AL, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Nov–Dec;16(6):418–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extrapolation of laboratory findings to risks from environmental exposures: male reproductive effects of ethylene oxide. Smith TJ. Birth Defects 1988;24(5):79–100 (30 ref.)
Burns of the hands due to ethylene oxide used to sterilize gloves. Fisher AA. Cutis 1988 Oct;42(4):267–8
[Obstetrical analgesia in a woman allergic to ethylene oxide] Olivieri P, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1988;7(4):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Excretion of porphyrin and porphyrin precursor during ethylene oxide inhalation] Fujishiro K, et al.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1989 Mar 1;11(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of testicular damage by flow cytometry: testicular atrophy caused by ethylene oxide] Mori K, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1989 Mar 1;11(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N-acetyl-S-(1-cyano-2-hydroxyethyl)-L-cysteine, a new urinary metabolite of acrylonitrile and oxiranecarbonitrile. Linhart I, et al. Arch Toxicol 1988;61(6):484–8
Mutagenicity of acrylonitrile and its metabolite 2-cyanoethylene oxide in human lymphoblasts in vitro. Recio L, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Oct;206(2):297–305

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination with electron capture detection of residual ethylene oxide in intraocular lenses. Kikuchi H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep-Oct; 71(5):1057-62

Thermal desorption-capillary gas chromatography for the quantitative analysis of dimethyl sulphate, diethyl sulphate and ethylene oxide in the workplace. Düblin T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 2;456(1):233-9

Residual ethylene oxide determination in polymethyl methacrylate disks and intraocular lenses by headspace gas analysis and N,N-dimethylformamide extraction. Lao NT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jan;78(1):40-3

Occupational exposure to ethylene oxide. Relation between in vivo dose and exposure dose. Osterman-Golkar S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Dec;14(6):372-7

Determination of ethylene oxide residues in processed food products by gas-liquid chromatography after derivatization. Jensen KG. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Dec;187(6):535-40

[Analysis of residual ethylene oxide in disposable syringes] Chioua C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(3):185-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Unsaturated lipids and intestinal bacteria as sources of endogenous production of ethene and ethylene oxide. Törnqvist M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):39-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Longitudinal study of specific IgE and IgG antibodies in a patient sensitized to ethylene oxide through dialysis. Wass U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Oct;82(4):679-85

METABOLISM

Determination of specific urinary thioethers derived from acrylonitrile and ethylene oxide. Gérin M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):275-8

An immunoassay for monitoring human exposure to ethylene oxide. Wraith MJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):271-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Sister chromatid exchange in chronic ethylene oxide-exposed primates: unexpected effects of in vitro culture duration, incubation temperature, and serum supplementation. Kelsey KT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1727-31

Inhalation exposure-rate of ethylene oxide affects the level of DNA breakage and unscheduled DNA synthesis in spermiogenic stages of the mouse. Sega GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;209(3-4):177-80

Effects of chronic inhalation of ethylene oxide on lipid peroxidation and glutathione redox cycle in rat liver. Katoh T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 61(2):281-4

STANDARDS

Physicochemical, toxicological and hygienic aspects of ethylene oxide application for the sterilization of medical products. III. Setting hygienic norms in sterilized medical products. Lyarsky PP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(3):257-64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of ethylene oxide sterilization of tissue implants. Kearney JN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jan;13(1):71-80

TOXICITY

Residual ethylene oxide in hollow fiber hemodialysis units is neurotoxic in vitro. Windebank AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jul;26(1):63-8

Determination of 7-(2-hydroxyethyl)guanine with gas chromatography/mass spectrometry as a parameter for genotoxicity of ethylene oxide. Föst U, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:250-3

The relationships between alkylation of haemoglobin and DNA in Fischer 344 rats exposed to [14C]ethylene oxide. Potter D, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:254-7

Toxicity potential of residual ethylene oxide on fresh or frozen embryos maintained in plastic straws. Schiewe MC, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jan;19(1):31-9

Epidemiological studies on ethylene oxide and cancer: an updating. Hogstedt LC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):265-70

Dosimetry of ethylene oxide. Osterman-Golkar S. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):249-57 (42 ref.)

Comparative studies of in vitro transformation by ethylene oxide and gamma-radiation of C3H/10T1/2 cells. Kolman A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jan;4(1):58-61

Fetal anomalies produced subsequent to treatment of zygotes with ethylene oxide or ethyl methanesulfonate are not likely due to the usual genetic causes. Katoh M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;210(2):337-44

Modifying action of gamma-radiation in mutagenesis of E. coli WU36-10 induced by ethylene oxide, ethyl methanesulfonate and methyl methanesulfonate. Kolman A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;212(2):269-74

Fetal pathology produced by ethylene oxide treatment of the murine zygote. Rutledge JC, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jun; 39(6):563-72

[Chronic effects of ethylene oxide on glutathione content and lipid peroxidation in rat liver] Katoh T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;43(5):1053-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of chronic inhalation of ethylene oxide on the rat testes] Mori K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec 1;10(4):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of inhalation of ethylene oxide on female rats] Mori K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun 1;11(2):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Influence of a cysteine prodrug, L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, on the urinary elimination of mercapturic acids of ethylene oxide, dibromoethane, and acrylonitrile: a dose-effect study. Goyal R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 67(3):207-12

ETHYLENE POLYMERS see **POLYETHYLENES**

ETHYLENEBIS(DITHIOCARBAMATES) see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

ETHYLENEDIAMINES

Unnecessary addition of ethylenediamine hydrochloride to "generic" nystatin creams. Fisher AA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jan;20(1):129-30

Crystal structures and spectroscopic studies of ternary compounds of Ni(II) with ethylenediamine and 5'GMP and 5'IMP. Fiol JJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Mar; 35(3):191-214

[Application of aqueous Eudragit dispersions to the preparation of controlled release oral antihistamine dosage forms] Dévay A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Jul; 58(4):166-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iodine concentrations in milk of dairy cattle fed various amounts of iodine as ethylenediamine dihydroiodide. Berg JN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3283-91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational sensitization to ethylenediamine in a floor polish remover. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):220-1

[Contact allergy to ethylenediamine] Rudzki E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Nov;56(11):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Resolution of diastereomers of N,N,N',N'-tetrakis(2-hydroxypropyl)ethylenediamine (quadrol) by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Fulton JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25;455:183-92

Identification and purity determination of benzathine and embonate salts of some beta-lactam antibiotics by thin-layer chromatography. Saesmaa T. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Feb 3;463(2):469-73

BLOOD

Quantitation of N,N,N',N'-tetrakis (2-hydroxypropyl)-ethylenediamine in plasma by gas chromatography. Dunphy MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 24;488(2):369-77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Potential radiopharmaceuticals for the diagnosis of biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis: EHPG and HBED chelates of 67Ga and 111In. Hunt FC. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(6):659-64

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact urticaria from a chemical textile finish. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):63-4

PHARMACOLOGY

The interaction of the cardioprotective agent ICRF-187 [+)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yL)propane); its hydrolysis product (ICRF-198); and other chelating agents with the Fe(III) and Cu(II) complexes of adriamycin. Hasinoff BB. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3-4):378-85

Influence of triethylenetetramine and D-penicillamine on zinc metabolism in mice. Eybl V, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:370-2

Electrophysiological effects of the new antiarrhythmic drug 3-(diisopropylaminoethylamino)-2',6'-dimethylpropionanilide+ + + on dog cardiac muscle. Sato Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan;39(1):56-9

Ethylenediamine as active site probe for Na+/K+-ATPase. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 26;982(1):103-14

Frequency and voltage dependent effects of AN-132, a new class I anti-arrhythmic agent, on Vmax of action potential upstroke in guinea pig ventricular muscles. Chihara S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Sep;22(9):648-55

AN-132, a new class I anti-arrhythmic agent, depresses the acetylcholine-induced K+ current in atrial myocytes. Kurachi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20; 165(2-3):319-22

Promotion of wound collagen formation in normal and diabetic mice by quadrol. Bhide MV, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(4):513-22

Chelator-induced enhancement of 67Ga tumour imaging: comparison of desferrioxamine with N,N'-ethylene-bis[2-hydroxy-5-carboxyphenylglycine] Hunt FC. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(6):651-7

Influence of GABA and ethylenediamine in the guinea-pig duodenum. Barbier AJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 9(4):279-91

Effects of AN-132, a novel antiarrhythmic lidocaine analogue, and of lidocaine on membrane ionic currents of guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Ono K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 339(1-2):221-9

The effect of buthobendin on glycolysis in rabbit myocardial slices in vitro. Marchut E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Mar-Apr;40(2):167-72

Cardiovascular profile of AN-132, a new diamine derivative antiarrhythmic agent, revealed in the isolated, blood-perfused dog heart. Gotanda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Sep;156(1):65-78

[Antimicrobial activity of N-alkylethylenediamines against oral and other microorganisms] Ueda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;109(3):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The Emory mouse cataract: the effects on cataractogenesis of alpha-tocopherol, penicillamine, triethylenetetramine, and mercaptopropionylglycine. Kuck JF Jr, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Fall;4(3):243-51

A controlled trial of an oral bronchodilator preparation ('Franol') in asthma. Owen S, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(4):240-5

Treatment of Wilson's disease. Brewer GJ, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Jun;7(2):209-20 (53 ref.)

[Cerebrovascular circulation in premature infants in relation to theophylline therapy] Jorch G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jul-Aug;200(4):294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of Wilson's disease recovering from severe brain damage—special reference to trientine and D-penicillamine therapy] Ishitsu T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 May; 21(3):294-6 (Jpn)

[Effect of ethylenediamine on airway resistance] Droszcz W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Nov;56(11):528-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Standard mouse ear swelling test (MEST) [letter] Gad SC. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Nov;11(4):732-3

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID see **EDTA**

ETHYLENES

see related POLYETHYLENES

Sixty-six years ago in Anesthesia & Analgesia. Brown, W.C.: Preliminary report on experiments with ethylene as a general anesthetic, p. 117. Luckhardt, A.B.: Carter, J.B.: Ethylene as a gas anesthetic, p. 221. Herb, I.C.: Ethylene: Notes taken from the clinical record, p. 230. Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia: 1923; Vol. 2. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):405

Free radicals play little role in the conversion of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid to ethylene in carnation membrane fraction. Adam Z, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;2(3):137-42

Inhibition of aminopeptidases by peptides containing ketomethylene and hydroxyethylene amide bond replacements. Harbeson SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jun; 32(6):1378-92

ANALYSIS

Determination of ethylene and other reactive hydrocarbons in tobacco smoke and evaluation of risk from their inhalation. Shaikh GN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Aug 1;74:67-73

Partition coefficients of low-molecular-weight volatile chemicals in various liquids and tissues. Gargas ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;98(1):87-99

BIOSYNTHESIS

Unsaturated lipids and intestinal bacteria as sources of endogenous production of ethene and ethylene oxide. Törnqvist M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):39-41

Cloning the mRNA encoding 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase, the key enzyme for ethylene biosynthesis in plants. Sato T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6621-5

[Peroxidases and ethylene formation in olive tree leaves] Vioque B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Mar;45(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Relationship between polyamine and ethylene biosynthesis in plants and its significance for morphogenesis in cell

cultures. Minocha SC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:601–16 (111 ref.)
Estimation of nitrogenase activity in the presence of ethylene biosynthesis by use of deuterated acetylene as a substrate. Lin-Vien D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 55(2):354–9
Metabolism and endogenous production of ethylene in rat and man. Shen J, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:237–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of a DNA binding factor with the 5'-flanking region of an ethylene-responsive fruit ripening gene from tomato. Deikman J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3315–20
The biological activity and immunotherapeutic properties of AS-101, a synthetic organotellurium compound. Sredni B, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(3):163–8
Ethylene-regulated expression of a tomato fruit ripening gene encoding a proteinase inhibitor I with a glutamic residue at the reactive site. Margossian LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8012–6

ETHYLENETHIOUREA see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ETHYLESTRENOLONE see **NORETHANDROLONE**

ETHYLMALEIMIDE

Proteolysis of N-ethylmaleimide-modified aldolase loaded into erythrocyte ghosts: prevention by inhibitors of calpain. Hopgood MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):237–42
Cysteine 532 and cysteine 545 are the N-ethylmaleimide-reactive residues of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Pardo JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9373–9

METABOLISM

Accessibility of the N-ethylmaleimide-unreactive sulfhydryl of human erythrocyte Band 3. Werner PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 10;982(2):309–15
Purification and characterization of N-ethylmaleimide reducing enzyme from Candida lipolytica. Mizugaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):782–4
Chemical derivatization of Ca2+-pump protein from skeletal muscle with N-substituted maleimides and 5-(2-iodoacetamidoethyl)aminonaphthalene 1-sulfonate. Kawakita M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:251–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption and excretion in the experimental animal of a 14C-ethylmaleimide labelled peptide fraction of bovine factor VIII with antihaemorrhagic activity. Conte A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):463–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence that prejunctional adenosine receptors regulating acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal slices are linked to an N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive G-protein, but not to adenylate cyclase or dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+-channels. Dunér-Engström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep;134(1):119–26
Cytoplasmic pH in pulmonary macrophages: recovery from acid load is Na+ independent and NEM sensitive. Bidani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):C65–76
Short-term effect of aldosterone on NEM-sensitive ATPase in rat collecting tubule. Khadouri C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):F177–81
N-ethylmaleimide differentially affects adenosine and thymidine uptake by rat thymocytes. Krzystyniak K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):287–94
Use of N-ethylmaleimide to directly determine the proportion of beta-adrenergic receptors exhibiting high affinity for agonists on human mononuclear leukocyte membranes. Rigby JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2755–61
Cation transport in oxidant-stressed human erythrocytes: heightened N-ethylmaleimide activation of passive K+ influx after mild peroxidation. Sheerin HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 24;983(1):65–76
Regulation of membrane permeability by vasopressin; activation of the water permeability pathway in toad urinary bladder by N-ethyl-maleimide. Taylor A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(4):661–8 (59 ref.)
N-ethylmaleimide inactivates adenylate cyclase-coupled but not presynaptic striatal D-2 receptor systems. Herdon H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;154(1):115–6
Steroid binding to hepatoma tissue culture cell glucocorticoid receptors involves at least two sulfhydryl groups. Miller NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15217–25
Vanadate stimulates the N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase in rat nephron. Sabatini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):529–33
Mechanisms involved in aggravation of ethanol-induced gastric mucosal lesions in adrenalectomized rats. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;49(1):27–35
Effects of aldosterone on NEM-sensitive ATPase in rabbit nephron segments. Garg LC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul; 34(1):13–7
Effects of pH, reducing and alkylating reagents on the binding and Ca2+ release activities of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate in the bovine adrenal cortex. Guillemette G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 2(12):1249–55
Vesicle fusion following receptor-mediated endocytosis requires a protein active in Golgi transport. Diaz R, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):398–400
A fusion protein required for vesicle-mediated transport in both mammalian cells and yeast. Wilson DW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):355–9
The inhibition of alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated contractions of rabbit pulmonary artery by Ca2+-withdrawal, pertussis toxin and N-ethylmaleimide is dependent on agonist intrinsic efficacy. Liebau S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 May; 339(5):496–502
Inhibition of neuronal noradrenaline uptake (uptake1) and desipramine binding by N-ethylmaleimide (NEM). Schömig E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 337(6):633–6
Pertussis toxin and N-ethylmaleimide inhibit histamine- but not calcium ionophore-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation. Weinheimer G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 339(1-2):14–8
Effects of the sulphydryl inhibitor N-ethyl-maleimide on the phrenic nerve and diaphragm muscle of the rat. Røed A. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug;28(8):765–73
The effects of radical stress and N-ethylmaleimide on rat hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Pruijn FB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jan;45(1):73–82

ETHYLMERCURIALS see **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ETHYLMERCURY CHLORIDE see under **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

Merthiolate withdrawn from market [letter] Keohane J. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jun;18(4):193
Intraperitoneal injection of Bordetella pertussis vaccine and thiomersal failed to produce intussusception in mice. Reijnen JA, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(6):245–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Caution on use of merthiolate in the ear [letter] Wurtele P. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;17(7):413

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyposensitizing therapy with standard antigenic extracts: an important source of thimerosal sensitization. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):173–6
Mechanism of photosensitive reactions induced by piroxicam [letter] Cirne de Castro JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):706–7
Caution on use of merthiolate in the ear [letter] Cotton RT. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;17(5):260
[Multicenter survey related to the frequency of positive patch tests with mercury and thiomersal] Lachapelle JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Branchial and renal pathology in the fish exposed chronically to methoxy ethyl mercuric chloride. Gill TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):241–6
Toxic effects of mercuric chloride, methylmercuric chloride, and emisan 6 (an organic mercurial fungicide) on ovarian recrudescence in the catfish Clarias batrachus (L.). Kirubagaran R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec;41(6):902–9
Behavioral effects of prenatal methoxy-ethyl-mercury chloride exposure in rat pups. Lehotzky K, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Sep-Oct;10(5):471–4

PHARMACOLOGY

The sulfhydryl reagent thimerosal elicits human platelet aggregation by mobilization of intracellular calcium and secondary prostaglandin endoperoxide formation. Hecker M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31; 159(3):961–8
Enhancement of eicosanoid synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages by the organic mercury compound thimerosal. Kaever V, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jun; 35(6):885–902

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Lateral ligament replacement of the ankle joint—cialit graft or tendon graft? A comparative clinical study from the Balgrist Orthopedic University Hospital, Zürich] Waldis MF, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jul-Aug;126(4):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of ophthalmic preservatives on cultured rabbit corneal epithelium. Simmons PA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Nov;65(11):867–73
[Individual sensitivity of cilia. A simple in vitro test method] Wichelhaus A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Oct;67(10):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative characteristics of methods of mathematical evaluation of the combined effects of 2 or more harmful chemical factors in their single and successive administration in acute experiments] Manenko AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):55–8 **(Rus)**

ETHYLMESYLATE see **ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**

ETHYLMETHANE SULFONATE see **ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**

ETHYLMETHYLGLUTARIMIDE see **BEMEGRIDE**

ETHYLMORPHINE see under **MORPHINE DERIVATIVES**

ETHYLMORPHINE-N-DEMETHYLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING**

ETHYLNITROSOUREA

Relationship between in utero development of the mouse liver and tumor development following transplacental exposure to ethylnitrosourea. Branstetter DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3620–6
Formation and removal of DNA adducts after treatment of Chinese hamster ovary cells with N-methyl- and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Thielmann HW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):235–50
Rat renal mesenchymal tumor as an experimental model for human congenital mesoblastic nephroma: I. Induction. Hasgekar NN, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(2):131–9
Renal tumors induced transplacentally in the rat by n-ethylnitrosourea. Ohaki Y. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989; 9(1):19–33

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phenobarbital lacks promoting activity for neurogenic tumors in F344 rats transplacentally exposed to ethylnitrosourea. Walker VE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 May; 48(3):263–9
Administration-route-related differences in the micronucleus test with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Sutou S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;223(4):377–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transplacental induction of peripheral nervous tumor in the Syrian golden hamster by N-nitroso-N-ethylurea. A new animal model for von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Aug;135(2):251–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nucleoside analogues: 8. Some isomers of B.3839, the original 5-fluorouracil/nitrosourea molecular combination, and their effect on colon, breast and lung tumours in mice. McElhinney RS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Jun; 4(1):1–20
Pathways and kinetics of aqueous decomposition and carbamoylating activity of new anticancer nitroimidazole-linked 2-chloroethylnitrosoureas. Carminati A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15; 38(14):2253–8
Inhibition of intracellular esterases by antitumour chloroethylnitrosoureas. Measurement by flow cytometry and correlation with molecular carbamoylation activity. Dive C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15; 37(20):3987–93
Carcinogenesis in rats by nitrosodialkylureas containing methyl and ethyl groups given by gavage and in drinking water. Lijinsky W, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989; 28(1):27–38
Mutation spectra of N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-nitrosourea in Escherichia coli. Richardson KK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):460–6

METABOLISM

Non-random alkylation of DNA sequences induced in vivo by chemical mutagens. Durante M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1357–61

PHARMACOLOGY

O6-methyltransferase-deficient and -proficient CHO cells differ in their responses to ethyl- and methyl-nitrosourea-induced DNA alkylation. Bignami M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1329–32
A heritable variant of mouse liver ornithine aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.13) induced by ethylnitrosourea. Giometti CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15781–4
Expression of an E.coli O6-alkylguanine DNA alkyltransferase gene in Chinese hamster cells protects against N-methyl and N-ethylnitrosourea induced reverse mutation at the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase locus. Fox M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Sep;3(5):409–13
Induction of specific-locus mutations in female mice by 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea and procarbazine. Ehling UH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):139–46
High frequency of mosaic mutants produced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea exposure of mouse zygotes. Russell LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;

85(23):9167–70
Evaluation of sister chromatid exchange as an indicator of sensitivity to N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea–induced carcinogenesis in rats. Aitio A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(5):273–86

TOXICITY

The origin of DNA single strand breaks induced by ethylating agents in mammalian cells. Vitelli A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):51–5
Effects of sex difference, gonadectomy and estradiol on N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea–induced trigeminal nerve tumors in rats. Aoyama H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug; 10(8):1505–9
Immunotoxic potential of N–ethyl, N–nitrosourea (ENU) in CD1 mice. Jayasekara S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Aug;77(2):294–8
Genetic analysis of mouse t haplotypes using mutations induced by ethylnitrosourea mutagenesis: the order of T and qk is inverted in t mutants. Justice MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):533–43
Molecular analysis of mutations induced in human cells by N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea. Eckert KA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(1):50–6
Heritable protein variants induced by exposure to ethylnitrosourea: heritability, subcellular location, and tissue distribution. Giometti CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 202(1):9–17
Congenital defects in the offspring of male mice treated with ethylnitrosourea. Nagao T. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 202(1):25–33
The role of short–lived lesions in the induction of micronuclei in rat liver by ethylnitrosourea and methyl methanesulphonate: the importance of experimental design. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;210(2):271–9
Dose–response relationship for ethyl nitrosourea–induced sex–linked recessive lethals in germ cells of the female Drosophila melanogaster at relatively low doses. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;226(2):81–5
[The modifying influence of adenosylcobalamin on the transplacental carcinogenic effect of N–nitroso–N–ethylurea in organ cultures of the kidneys of DBA/2 mice] Golenko OD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHYLNORTESTOSTERONE see **NORETHANDROLONE**

ETHYLPHENYLEPHRINE see under **PHENYLEPHRINE**

ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE

PHARMACOLOGY

Contraceptive steroid effects on lipids and lipoproteins in cynomolgus monkeys. Parks JS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):261–8

TOXICITY

Long–term effects of female sex steroids on female rat liver in an initiator–promoter model of hepatocarcinogenesis. Annapurna VV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec; 25(6):708–13

ETHYNYL ESTRADIOL see **ETHINYL ESTRADIOL**

ETIDOCAINE see under **ACETANILIDES**

ETIDRONIC ACID see **SODIUM ETIDRONATE**

ETIMIZOL see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ETIOCHOLANOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Theoretical investigations on the role of steroid–skeleton C4 = C5 unsaturation in competitive aromatase inhibition. Bohl M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Mar–Apr; 44(3–4):217–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Theoretical investigations on the role of steroid–skeleton C4 = C5 unsaturation in competitive aromatase inhibition. Bohl M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Mar–Apr; 44(3–4):217–25

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of severe refractory aplastic anemia with 3–beta etiocholanolone and nandrolone decanoate. Seewald TR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jul;31(3):216–8

URINE

Gas chromatographic method for simultaneous analysis of urinary testosterone, androsterone and etiocholanolone. Determinations after a single dose of testosterone. Babar A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988;63(9–10):278–81

ETIOPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

ETOMIDATE

[Hormonal changes induced by etomidate in children during the first 24 postoperative hours] Murat I, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A comparison of the course of anesthesia using a bolus application of propofol, methohexital or etomidate as hypnotics and alfentanil analgesia] Ensink FB, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jul;38(7):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial metabolism as affected by propofol in geriatric patients. A comparison with etomidate] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Aug;37(8):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Induction of anesthesia using propofol in comparison with etomidate] Ulsamer B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Aug; 37(8):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of speed of injection on induction with propofol. A comparison with etomidate. Gillies GW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):386–8
[A new formulation of etomidate in lipid emulsion—bioavailability and venous provocation] Stuttmann R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Aug;38(8):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reaction following the use of etomidate. Fazackerley EJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov;43(11):953–4
Generalised seizures after etomidate anaesthesia [letter] Hansen HC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):805–6
Cardiovascular instability following bolus dose of etomidate. McGrady EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):404–5
Etomidate myoclonus and the open globe. Berry JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):256–9
Side effects of etomidate in dogs. Muir WW 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 15;194(10):1430–4
[Etomidate versus etomidate and hydrocortisone for anesthesia induction in abdominal surgical interventions] Stuttmann R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Sep;37(9):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative effects of etomidate and its fluoro analogue, R 8110 on testicular, adrenal and ovarian steroid biosynthesis. De Coster R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;11(4):345–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemodynamic and cardiodynamic effects of propofol and etomidate: negative inotropic properties of propofol. Brüssel T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):35–40
Comparison of sedative infusions during regional anesthesia—methohexital, etomidate, and midazolam [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1989 Apr;68(4):550] Urquhart ML, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar; 68(3):249–54
Dose–related changes in the rate of cerebrospinal fluid formation and resistance to reabsorption of cerebrospinal fluid following administration of thiopental, midazolam, and etomidate in dogs. Artru AA. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct; 69(4):541–6
The effect of etomidate pretreatment on cerebral high energy metabolites, lactate, and glucose during severe hypoxia in the rat. Smith DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep; 71(3):438–43
Effect of etomidate and metronidazole on platelet aggregation [letter] Olesen AS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct;61(4):514–5
Neonatal serum cortisol suppression by etomidate compared with thiopentone, for elective caesarean section. Reddy BK, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 May;5(3):171–6
Comparative effects of etomidate and its fluoro analogue, R 8110 on testicular, adrenal and ovarian steroid biosynthesis. De Coster R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;11(4):345–53
Effects of thiopentone and etomidate on median nerve somatosensory evoked responses. Russ W, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Mar;11(1):51–6
[Etomidate: why not tell everything? (editorial)] du Cailar J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(2):83–4 **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effects of etomidate in the child: a study of the dose–effect relation] Sfez M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 May;37(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vecuronium bromide: modification of its pharmacodynamics by etomidate, cimetidine and ranitidine] Ulsamer B. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Aug;37(8):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Etomidate infusions for the control of refractory status epilepticus. Yeoman P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(4):255–9

ETONITAZENE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

ETOPOSIDE

Role of free radicals in etoposide (VP–16,213) action. Sinha BK. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:765–8
Free radical formation from the antineoplastic agent VP 16–213. Van Maanen JM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;1(4):263–72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Etoposide and cisplatin in advanced esophageal cancer. A preliminary report. Kok TC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(6b):807–9
A phase I–II study of sequential infusion VP–16 and cisplatin therapy in advanced lung cancer. Krook JE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;12(2):114–7
Fractionated total body irradiation and high–dose VP 16–213 followed by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in advanced leukemias. Schmitz N, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov; 72(5):1567–73
Efficacy of a combined treatment with ASTA–Z 7654 and VP16–213 in vitro in eradicating clonogenic tumor cells from human bone marrow. De Fabritiis P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Oct;2(3):287–98
High–dose etoposide and autologous bone marrow transplantation as intensification treatment in small cell lung cancer: a pilot study. Marangolo M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):405–8
The effect of dose on the bioavailability of oral etoposide: confirmation of a clinically relevant observation. Slevin ML, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(5):329–31
Adaptive control of etoposide administration: impact of interpatient pharmacodynamic variability. Ratain MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Mar;45(3):226–33
Oral etoposide for Kaposi's Mediterranean sarcoma. Brambilla L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(6):365–9
A phase III study on intermittent versus weekly cisplatin and etoposide in the treatment of advanced non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Lelli G, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Apr;1(2):136–9
Chronic daily administration of oral etoposide—a phase I trial. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar; 7(3):396–401
Etoposide combined with cyclophosphamide plus vincristine compared with doxorubicin plus cyclophosphamide plus vincristine and with high–dose cyclophosphamide plus vincristine in the treatment of small–cell carcinoma of the lung: a randomized trial of the Bristol Lung Cancer Study Group. Hong WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;7(4):450–6
A randomized trial to evaluate the effect of schedule on the activity of etoposide in small–cell lung cancer. Slevin ML, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;7(9):1333–40
Successful management of small cell carcinoma of the bladder with cisplatin and etoposide. Davis MP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):817
Experience of a German multicenter study group with ifosfamide in small cell lung cancer. Havemann K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Feb;16(1 Suppl 3):9–18
Etoposide v etoposide and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced non–small cell lung cancer: a FONICAP randomized study. Rosso R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Dec; 15(6 Suppl 7):49–51
[High–dose etoposide therapy of bone marrow transplantation: the improved method for infusion] Hiruma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2481–3 **(Jpn)**
[Successful conservative treatment of cervical pregnancy] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 41(5):629–32 **(Jpn)**
[Vepesid and medroxyprogesterone in the treatment of disseminated malignant melanoma] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Oct–Dec;38(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of treating acute myeloid leukemia resistant to conventional chemotherapy with moderately large doses of cytarabine and etoposide] Robak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 21;43(47):1508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reactions to etoposide. A case report and review of the literature. Ogle KM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;11(6):663–5 (10 ref.)
Hypotension and cutaneous reactions associated with intravenous administration of etoposide in the dog [published erratum appears in J Vet Res 1988 Oct;49(10):1765] Ogilvie GK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1367–70
An unusual reaction to etoposide [letter] Donegan S. **DICP** 1989 Feb;23(2):177
Brain metastases of lung cancer: excessive toxicity of high dose VP 16 213 [letter] Viens P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;24(12):1905–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Semi–quinone formation from the catechol and ortho–quinone metabolites of the antitumor agent VP–16–213. van Maanen JM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;4(6):371–84
Synthesis of 18F–labelled VP 16–213 and podophyllotoxin using acetyl hypofluorite. Visser GW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(1):47–51
E–ring desoxy analogues of etoposide. Saulnier MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1418–20

ANALYSIS

Stability of cisplatin and etoposide in intravenous admixtures. Stewart CF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jul;46(7):1400–4
Effects of hydrotropic agents on the solubility, precipitation, and protein binding of etoposide. Darwish IA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jul;78(7):577–81

BLOOD

Comparison of flow-injection analysis with high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of etoposide in plasma. van Opstal MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 18;432:385–400

METABOLISM

Effects of the ortho-quinone and catechol of the antitumor drug VP-16-213 on the biological activity of single-stranded and double-stranded phi X174 DNA. van Maanen JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1; 37(19):3579–89
Characterization of free radicals produced during oxidation of etoposide (VP-16) and its catechol and quinone derivatives. An ESR Study. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4839–46
Resistance to etoposide induced by three glucose-regulated stresses in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hughes CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4452–4
Altered protein binding of etoposide in patients with cancer. Stewart CF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jan; 45(1):49–55
Etoposide (VP-16) uptake by tumour spheroids and activity in the presence of Brij 30, formulation additives and sodium salicylate. Cook JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;25(2):311–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic study of high dose etoposide infusion in patients with small cell lung cancer. Green JA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(6b):819–22
Carboplatin and etoposide pharmacokinetics in patients with testicular teratoma. Newell DR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(6):367–72
Metabolism and excretion of etoposide in isolated, perfused rat liver models. Hande K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15; 48(20):5692–5
Role of differential drug uptake, efflux, and binding of etoposide in sensitive and resistant human tumor cell lines: implications for the mechanisms of drug resistance. Politi PM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;35(3):271–8
Preformulation study of etoposide: identification of physicochemical characteristics responsible for the low and erratic oral bioavailability of etoposide. Shah JC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 May;6(5):408–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of etoposide and cyclophosphamide on an experimental pulmonary infection in mice. Calame W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):77–8
Antibacterial effect of etoposide in vitro. Calame W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep;32(9):1456–7
Influence of etoposide and cyclophosphamide on the efficacy of cloxacillin and erythromycin in an experimental staphylococcal infection. Calame W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):980–2
Effects of adriamycin and etoposide on the replication of adenovirus 5 in sensitive and resistant human tumour cells. Parsons PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):31–7
Altered catalytic activity of and DNA cleavage by DNA topoisomerase II from human leukemic cells selected for resistance to VM-26. Danks MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8861–9
Ciprofloxacin and etoposide (VP16) produce a similar pattern of DNA cleavage in a plasmid of an archaebacterium. Sioud M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3638–41
Tumoricidal interactions of hyperthermia with carboplatin, cisplatin and etoposide. Cohea JD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Mar;44(3):205–10
Combined modalities of resistance in etoposide-resistant human KB cell lines. Ferguson PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):5956–64
Comparison of the synergistic potentiation of etoposide, doxorubicin, and vinblastine cytotoxicity by dipyridamole. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3178–83
Dipyridamole enhancement of etoposide sensitivity. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4147–53
Effect of retinoic acid on DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity of topoisomerase II-reactive drugs in a human head and neck squamous carcinoma cell line. Kim HK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1197–201
Dependence of etoposide-induced cytotoxicity and topoisomerase II-mediated DNA strand breakage on the intracellular ionic environment. Lawrence TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4775–9
Topoisomerase II-dependent and -independent mechanisms of etoposide resistance in Chinese hamster cell lines. Spiridonidis CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):644–50
Lack of in vitro synergy between etoposide and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Tsai CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2390–7
Etoposide: an update. Fleming RA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Apr;8(4):274–93 (221 ref.)
Use of liquid culture and cell cycle analysis to compare drug damage following in vitro treatment of normal human bone marrow cells with adriamycin, arabinosyl-cytosine, and etoposide. Cavazzana M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Nov; 16(10):876–83
Comparison of in vitro inhibition of etoposide (VP16) on leukemic and normal myeloid, erythroid clonogenic cells. Lagneaux L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):843–6
Oestrogen potentiates topoisomerase-II-mediated cytotoxicity in an activated subpopulation of human breast cancer cells: implications for cytotoxic drug resistance in solid tumours. Epstein RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):501–5
Combination of magnetic and chemocytotoxic cancer cell depletion for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Morecki S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Sep-Oct; 24(9–10):488–93
Hydroxyurea and etoposide: in vitro synergy and phase I clinical trial. Ratain MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 2;80(17):1412–6
Mechanism of action of antitumor drug etoposide: a review. van Maanen JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Dec 7; 80(19):1526–33 (95 ref.)
Establishment and characterization of resistant cells to etoposide (VP16) from a mouse breast cancer cell line, FM3A. Takagi E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Aug; 79(8):938–44
Increased sensitivity to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in P388 murine leukemic cells resistant to etoposide. Higashigawa M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(1):39–42
DNA binding by epipodophyllotoxins and N-acyl anthracyclines: implications for mechanism of topoisomerase II inhibition. Chow KC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):467–73
Podophyllotoxin analogs: effects on DNA topoisomerase II, tubulin polymerization, human tumor KB cells, and their VP-16-resistant variants. Liu SY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):78–82
Altered in vitro uptake of E-5-2-125iodovinyl-2'-deoxyuridine following administration of the antineoplastic agent etoposide. Lewis AG, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jan-Feb;140(1):7–13
Establishment of an etoposide (VP-16)-resistant subline of THP-1 human monocytic leukemia cell line. Saijo Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Mar;157(3):215–9
[Modification of hCG secretion by biological modulators of cell response and cytostatics in the normal placenta and choriocarcinoma cells] Marth C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:62–3 **(Ger)**
[In vivo effect of etoposide on the function of bone marrow-derived macrophages] Nakanishi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of combined treatment of HeLa S3 cells with radiation and etoposide on cell survival] Kubota N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 25; 48(10):1276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination chemotherapy with etoposide and 5-fluorouracil in advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Christiansen NP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb; 12(1):46–8
Cisplatin and etoposide: an effective treatment for refractory breast carcinoma. Cox EB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;12(1):53–6
Alternating chemotherapy with or without VP-16 in extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer. Everson LK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;12(4):339–44
Comparison of cyclophosphamide, cytarabine, and etoposide as immunosuppressive agents before allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gassmann W, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1574–9
Etoposide: fifteen years experience. Bernasconi C. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:52–5 (16 ref.)
Pharmacological bone marrow purging with drugs other than cyclophosphamide derivatives. Douay L. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:195 (4 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplant using 4-HC, VP-16 purged bone marrow for acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia. Gulati SC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:116–8
High dose etoposide for brain metastases of small cell lung cancer. A phase II study. The EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. Postmus PE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Feb;59(2):254–6
Treatment of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with low dose etoposide. Oscier DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul; 72(3):468–71
Etoposide in recurrent childhood Langerhans' cell histiocytosis: an Italian cooperative study. Ceci A, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;62(12):2528–31
Phase II study with etoposide in previously untreated advanced breast cancer. Wander HE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(4):261–3
Oral etoposide for a 95-year-old patient with small cell lung cancer [letter] Smit EF, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):709–10
Oral etoposide. Phillips NC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;22(11):860–3 (27 ref.)
High-dose etoposide for meningeal carcinomatosis in patients with small cell lung cancer. Postmus PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;25(2):377–8
The epipodophyllotoxin derivatives VM26 and VP16: experimental and clinical aspects. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1988;48:49–57 (54 ref.)
Treatment of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma with a combination of interferon-alpha 2b and etoposide. Krigel RL, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Aug;7(4):359–64
Cisplatin versus cisplatin plus etoposide in the treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer Working Party, Belgium. Klastersky J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;7(8):1087–92
Podophyllotoxins for brain metastases of small cell lung cancer. Haaxma-Reiche H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov; 6(3):231–2
Enhanced anti-tumor effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor plus VP-16 on metastatic renal cell carcinoma in a xenograft model. Burgers JK, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul;142(1):160–4
Immunochemotherapy for murine bladder tumor with a new human recombinant tumor necrosis factor (rTNF-S), VP-16 and hyperthermia. Iizumi T, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug; 142(2):386–9
A phase II study of etoposide in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma by the Tokyo Liver Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group. Yoshino M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;19(2):120–2
Etoposide (VP16) in the treatment of multisystem Langerhans cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X). Broadbent V, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(2):97–100
Case report of successful use of VP-16 in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Daghistani D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989; 17(2):168–9
Resolution of malignant small bowel obstruction after intraperitoneal etoposide therapy. Fanning J, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):798–9
Etoposide compared with the combination of vincristine, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. McIllmurray MB, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Mar;44(3):215–9
[Role of VP 16 in the treatment of non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis] Bassoulet J, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jun-Jul;43(4):279–84 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of recurrent uterine cervical cancer successfully treated with etoposide] Kobayashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of etoposide in bone metastasis of breast cancer] Seki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Feb;16(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological study of etoposide (VP-16) in rats with special emphasis on testicular alteration. Kadota T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Feb;45(2-3):185–94

ETORPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

ETOXADROL see under **PIPERIDINES**

ETRETINATE

Etretinate. A clinician's view. Landow RK. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Oct;6(4):553–60 (76 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of therapeutic efficacy of topical PUVA, oral etretinate, and combined PUVA and etretinate for the treatment of psoriasis and development of PUVA lentigines and antinuclear antibodies. Takashima A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;15(6):473–9
Duration of contraception after etretinate [letter] Rinck G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):845–6
[Distribution of nuclear DNase in psoriasis vulgaris and its changes after several therapies—a study of immunohistochemistry] Usuba S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;98(8):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnosis of erectile dysfunction in etretinate treatment [letter] Krause W. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(5):458
Adverse hepatic reactions associated with etretinate in patients with psoriasis—analysis of 22 cases. Thirumoorthy T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):477–81
Depression induced by etretinate. Henderson CA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):964
Reversible gynaecomastia associated with etritinate [letter] Carmichael AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb;120(2):317
Skeletal hyperostosis and extraosseous calcification in patients receiving long-term etretinate (Tigason). Wilson DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;119(5):597–607
Cystic and comedonal acne: a side effect of etretinate therapy [letter] Lowe L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;28(7):482
A retrospective study of bone changes in adults treated with etretinate. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jan;20(1):83–7
Embryopathy in infant conceived one year after termination of maternal etretinate: a reappraisal [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1254
Vasculitis and retinoids. Dwyer JM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):494–6

Vasculitis and retinoids [letter] Harrison PV. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):749
Teratogenicity of isotretinoin and etretinate [letter] Hopf G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1143
Etretinate and pregnancy [letter] Lammer E. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):109
Embryopathy in infant conceived one year after termination of maternal etretinate [letter] Lammer EJ. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1080–1
Spinal cord compression after long-term etretinate [letter] Tfelt-Hansen P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):325–6
A new syndrome of axial muscle rigidity associated with etretinate therapy. Albin RL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988; 3(1):70–6
[Skeletal abnormalities caused by etretinate] de Groot AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 1;132(40):1832–3 (25 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Rheumatologic effects of etretinate] Cuny JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(2):95–102 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ossification of the antibrachial interosseous membrane caused by etretinate] Zabarino P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(2):123–6 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Vertebral hyperostosis induced by etretinate] Hans P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Dec;55(12):1027–9 **(Fre)**
[Side effects of etretinate therapy] Jäger K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(8):449–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hailey-Hailey disease with dissemination and eczema herpeticatum in therapy with etretinate] Stallmann D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jul;39(7):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinal changes—degeneration or side effect caused by etretinate (Tigason) therapy?] Calissendorff BM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Mar;194(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of retinal function in long-term therapy with retinoid etretinate] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Etretinate. Persistent serum levels after long-term therapy. DiGiovanna JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb; 125(2):246–51
Identification of etretinate metabolites in human blood. Vane FM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):280–5
Simultaneous microassay for etretinate and its active metabolite, etretin, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Thongnopnua P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:345–51
Quantitative analysis of retinoids in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography using column switching. II. Simultaneous determination of etretinate, acitretin and 13-cis-acitretin in plasma. Wyss R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14;431(2):297–307
Etretinate blood levels in monitoring of compliance and contamination in a chemoprevention trial. Browman GP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 May 10;81(10):795–8

METABOLISM

Identification of etretinate metabolites in human bile. Vane FM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):275–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of 14C-etretinate in healthy volunteers and two patients with biliary T-tube drainage. Lucek RW, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):487–99
Dose-proportional absorption of etretinate after doses of 25, 50, 75, and 100 mg. Wills RJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Oct; 4(5):420–4
Biovailability and pulmonary first-pass removal of etretinate in rats. Thongnopnua P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 61(2):269–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of treatment with dithranol, etretinate and a combination of dithranol and etretinate on epidermal metabolism and histology. Mouse tail assay. Lubach D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug;38(8):1167–70
Deleterious effect of etretinate in septicemia in mice [letter] Yurdakök M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(4):231–2
Etretinate and human adrenal function. Rollman O, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jan;20(1):133–4
Effects of etretinate on epidermal Langerhans cell. Mori O, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(4):207–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparison of acitretin and etretinate in the treatment of severe psoriasis. Results of a Nordic multicentre study. Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(1):35–40
Eruptive seborrheic keratoses associated with erythrodermic pityriasis rubra pilaris. Possible role of retinoid therapy. Schwengle LE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(5):443–5
Modulation of receptor levels in canine breast tumors by administration of tamoxifen and etretinate either alone or in combination. Cappelletti V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1297–301
Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome: a study of the long-term clinical course of recurrent pyogenic infections and the effects of etretinate treatment. Bergman R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;119(6):731–6
Etretinate-responsive pachyonychia congenita [letter] Carabott F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):551–3
Acitretin and etretinate in the treatment of palmoplantar pustulosis: a double-blind comparative trial. Lassus A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;119(6):755–9
A double-blind comparison of acitretin and etretinate in combination with bath PUVA in the treatment of extensive psoriasis. Lauharanta J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 121(1):107–12
The effect of oral retinoid therapy on the normal human immune system. McKerrow KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Sep;119(3):313–20
Interferon and retinoid treatment of warts. Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Oct-Dec;3(4):195–9
Tyrosinaemia type II (Richner-Hanhart syndrome)—report of two cases treated with etretinate. Fraser NG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Nov;12(6):440–3
Comparison of etretinate (Tigason) and parenteral gold in the treatment of psoriatic arthropathy. Seppälä J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;7(4):498–503
Randomized double-blind multicenter study comparing acitretin-PUVA, etretinate-PUVA and placebo-PUVA in the treatment of severe psoriasis. Saurat JH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(4):218–24
Acitretin (Ro 10-1670) in the treatment of severe psoriasis. A randomized double-blind parallel study comparing acitretin and etretinate. Ledo A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;27(9):656–60
Successful treatment of a patient with Reiter's syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome using etretinate. Belz J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):898–903
Electromyographic abnormalities in patients undergoing long-term therapy with etretinate. David M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):273–5
Acitretin versus etretinate in psoriasis. Clinical and pharmacokinetic results of a German multicenter study. Gollnick H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 19(3):458–68
Complete resolution of Kaposi's sarcoma with systemic etretinate therapy in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Sharpe RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 20(6):1123–4
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome: combined etretinate and surgical treatment. Sanchez-Conejo-Mir J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(8):868–71
Etretinate treatment in disseminated porokeratosis. Danno K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;15(5):440–4
The effect of etretinate on plasma fibronectin in patients with vulgar psoriasis. Nishimura M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;15(2):191–3
A case of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva effectively treated with oral etretinate. Yokota M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;15(4):330–3
Pilot study of etretinate in psoriatic arthritis. Klinkhoff AV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;16(6):789–91
A cAMP binding abnormality in psoriasis. Raynaud F, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1153–6
Etretinate in severe psoriasis of children. Rosińska D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Nov;5(4):266–72
Effects of oral retinoid (vitamin A and etretinate) therapy on photocarcinogenesis in hairless mice. Kelly GE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Aug;50(2):213–5
Treatment of cutaneous neoplasia with etretinate in renal transplant recipients. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Sep;68(257):717–25
[Retinoid treatment of pediatric skin diseases] Kuokkanen K. **Duodecim** 1989;105(8):772–7 **(Fin)**
[Mendes Da Costa erythrokeratoderma variabilis. Effect of RO 10-9359 (Tigason)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1123–5 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of therapy resistant forms of psoriasis with etretinate. Case report] Taube KM, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(7):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progressive symmetric erythrokeratodermia. Report of a case with delayed onset treated by etretinate] Borbujo Martinez J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EUBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of Eubacterium nodatum cell wall peptidoglycan. Severin A.I, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 151(4):353–8
Chemical composition of Eubacterium alactolyticum cell wall peptidoglycan. Severin AI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 151(4):348–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Glycyrrhizin stimulates growth of Eubacterium sp. strain GLH, a human intestinal anaerobe. Akao T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):2027–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalytic properties of thermophilic lactate dehydrogenase and halophilic malate dehydrogenase at high temperature and low water activity. Hecht K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):69–74
Archaebacterial malate dehydrogenase: the amino-terminal sequence of the enzyme from Sulfolobus acidocaldarius is homologous to the eubacterial and eukaryotic malate dehydrogenases. Görisch H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):259–62
Isolation of an atypically small lipoamide dehydrogenase involved in the glycine decarboxylase complex from Eubacterium acidaminophilum. Freudenberg W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1346–54
Purification and partial characterization of the glycine decarboxylase multienzyme complex from Eubacterium acidaminophilum. Freudenberg W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2209–15
Purification and properties of phloroglucinol reductase from Eubacterium oxidoreducens G-41. Haddock JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4423–7

GENETICS

Structure and evolution of the L11, L1, L10, and L12 equivalent ribosomal proteins in eubacteria, archaebacteria, and eucaryotes. Ramirez C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):234–44
Organization of genes encoding the L11, L1, L10, and L12 equivalent ribosomal proteins in eubacteria, archaebacteria, and eucaryotes. Shimmin LC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):164–70
The phylogenetic relations of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases of archaebacteria, eukaryotes, and eubacteria. Zillig W, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):73–80
Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the elongation factor Tu from the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima. Bachleitner M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 1;48(1):115–20
Broad range DNA probes for detecting and amplifying eubacterial nucleic acids. Chen K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 1;48(1):19–24
Evidence for unlinked rrn operons in the Planctomycete Pirellula marina. Liesack W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):5025–30
Duplication of the tuf gene: a new insight into the phylogeny of eubacteria. Sela S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):581–4
Evidence for a multigene family involved in bile acid 7-dehydroxylation in Eubacterium sp. strain VPI 12708. White WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4555–61

METABOLISM

Heat shock proteins in the moderately halophilic bacterium Deleya halophila: protective effect of high salt concentration against thermal shock. Karamanou S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;139(5):505–14
Purification and properties of ferredoxin and rubredoxin from Butyribacterium methylotrophicum. Saeki K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4736–41
Outer membrane protein pattern of Eubacterium plautii. Baardsen R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1561–4
Conversion of IQ, a dietary pyrolysis carcinogen to a direct-acting mutagen by normal intestinal bacteria of humans. Carman RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 206(3):335–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Principles of organization in eubacterial and archaebacterial surface proteins. Baumeister W, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):215–27 (58 ref.)

EUCALYPTUS see under **TREES**

EUGENICS

see related
GENETIC COUNSELING
Franz Kallmann's views on eugenics [letter] Rainer JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1361–2
Murderous Science [letter] Mitchell P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):15–6
The killing thought in the eugenic era and today: a commentary on Hollander's essay. Wolfensberger W. **Ment Retard** 1989 Apr;27(2):63–5
Lessons from eugenic history [letter] Seidelman WE. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):300
A cost of progress [letter] Van Valen LM. **Nature** 1989 May 25;339(6222):246
Eugenics: new tools, old ideas. Hubbard R. **Women Health** 1987;13(1-2):225–35
[Racial health in medical education in fascist Germany (1933 to 1945)] Schneck P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(7):355–7 **(Ger)**
[Results and problems of medical history research on the effects of the fascist dictatorship in Germany on medicine and public health] Thom A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(7):344–9 **(Ger)**
[Development, dissemination and effectiveness of eugenic (racial public health) ideas in the abuse of the prevention concept in medicine] Schneck P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Feb; 35(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eugenics and its ideologic evolution] Decker N.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1989;(4):67–72 (Rus)

EUGENOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from Tilia (lime). Picardo M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):72–3

Chronic urticaria due to dental eugenol. Grade AC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(4):217–20

Evaluation of the health hazard of clove cigarettes. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23–30; 260(24):3641–4 (38 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Variations of the ST segment in the rat electrocardiogram. Menezes AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):137–40

Hydroxychavicol: a new anti-nitrosating phenolic compound from betel leaf. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 May;4(3):200–4

Protective effect of hydroxychavicol, a phenolic component of betel leaf, against the tobacco-specific carcinogens. Amonkar AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;210(2):249–53

[Identification of the chemical components of two Alpinia species] Yu JG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jun;13(6):34–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of eugenol: formation of a cytotoxic metabolite(s). Thompson D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1016–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of eugenol on Cu2+-catalyzed lipid peroxidation in human erythrocyte membranes. Nagashima K. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(7):745–9

Antimicrobial activity of clove oil dispersed in a concentrated sugar solution. Briozzo J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 66(1):69–75

1H and 13C NMR studies of the interaction of eugenol, phenol, and triethyleneglycol dimethacrylate with phospholipid liposomes as a model system for odontoblast membranes. Fujisawa S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1438–41

Antimicrobial activity of "Cörtük" (Echinophora sibthorpiana Guss.) spice, its essential oil and methyl-eugenol. Kivanç M. **Nahrung** 1988;32(6):635–7

Specific reduction of hepatic microsomal benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity after administration of eugenol to the rat. Ohgiya N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 50(4):843–50

TOXICITY

Effect of eugenol on prostaglandin E levels in polymorphonuclear cells and serum. Fotos PG, et al. **Ann Dent** 1988 Winter;47(2):19–22

Acute inhalation toxicity of eugenol in rats. Clark GC. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(5):381–6

EUGLENA

[Structural and functional analogy of eucaryotic rhodopsins and hormone receptors] Kuo CH, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 May;34(5):494–504 (Jpn)

[Investigation of cancer with unicellular algae] Doetsch H, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(4):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Photocontrol of organelle and cell type specific changes in the polypeptide composition of Euglena and sorghum. Monroy AF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Nov;9(11):764–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Chemical cross-linking and its effect on fatty acid synthetase activity in intact chloroplasts from Euglena gracilis. Worsham LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16; 963(3):423–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation of tyrosine O-sulfate by mitochondria and chloroplasts of Euglena. Saidha T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):237–44

EUGLENA GRACILIS

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of cell shape in Euglena gracilis. V. Time-dependent responses to Ca2+ agonists and antagonists. Lonergan TA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Mar;89 (Pt 3):365–71

[Synchronization in cell cultures of Euglena gracilis strain Z. Effect of physical factors and the mitostatic component, coumarin] de Scheemaeker H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988; 46(4):241–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of heat shock on the mutagenicity of mutagens and carcinogens in Euglena gracilis. Chreño O, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(3):161–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Occurrence and characterization of fructose 6-phosphate, 2-kinase and fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase in Euglena gracilis. Enomoto T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(3):477–80

Studies on uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase of etiolated Euglena gracilis Z. Juknat AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;179(2):423–8

Glutamate:4,5-dioxovaleric acid transaminase from Euglena gracilis. Kinetic studies. Lombardo ME, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):657–60

An atypical heme-binding structure of cytochrome c1 of Euglena gracilis mitochondrial complex III. Mukai K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):649–56

Characterization of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Euglena gracilis Z. Yokota A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):400–5

Cytochrome c oxidase of Euglena gracilis: purification, characterization, and identification of mitochondrially synthesized subunits. Brönstrup U, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Jun;21(3):359–73

GENETICS

Organization of ribosomal protein genes rpl23, rpl2, rps19, rpl22 and rps3 on the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome. Christopher DA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep;14(3):275–85

Initiation of rrn transcription in chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis bacillaris. McGarvey P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov; 14(5):493–500

Characterization of cDNA sequences for LHCI apoproteins in Euglena gracilis: the mRNA encodes a large precursor containing several consecutive divergent polypeptides. Houlné G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):479–86

Nucleotide sequence of the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genes for serine and proline transfer RNAs and a functional open reading frame. Manzara T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9866

Nucleotide sequence of the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genes for isoleucine, phenylalanine and cysteine transfer RNAs and ribosomal protein S14. Nickoloff JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4882

Sequence of a cDNA clone encoding beta tubulin from Euglena gracilis. Schantz ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6727

Nucleotide sequence of the Euglena gracilis chloroplast 23S rRNA gene of the rrnC operon. Yepiz-Plascencia GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9340

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chitosan as flocculant for concentrating Euglena gracilis cultures. Gualtieri P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;139(6):717–26

METABOLISM

The electrode reaction of Euglena gracilis cytochrome c-552 at edge-oriented pyrolytic graphite. Senaratne V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1021–6

A sulphate metabolizing centre in Euglena mitochondria. Saidha T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):533–9

Effect of elevated temperature on genotoxicity of chemotherapeuticals toward Euglena gracilis. Mačor M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(4):314–22

Effect of guanine nucleotides on the conformation and stability of chloroplast elongation factor Tu. Lapadat MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5510–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature compensation in an ultradian rhythm of tyrosine aminotransferase activity in Euglena gracilis Klebs. Balzer I, et al. **Experientia** 1989 May 15;45(5):476–7

EUGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

EUGLYCEMIC CLAMPING see **GLUCOSE CLAMP TECHNIC**

EUKARYOTIC CELLS see under **CELLS**

EULER-GADDUM SUBSTANCE P see **SUBSTANCE P**

EUOTICUS see **GALAGO**

EUPHAUSIA see **CRUSTACEA**

EUPHORIA

Euphorigenic properties of anticholinergics [letter] Knable MB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 May;50(5):186

[Symptomatic mania in HIV infection. 3 cases of classified euphoric psychoses as a sequela of the AIDS disease] Peters UH, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 May;16(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The "euphoria" effect of music videos—a study of the reception of music with visual images] Wallbott HG. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(1):138–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Depression and euphoria: 2 sides of the same coin] Fagiani MB. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Jul-Sep;29(3):117–20 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of morphine's excitatory effects. Jorenby DE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec;102(6):975–85

Evidence of prednisolone induced mood change ('steroid euphoria') in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Swinburn CR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;26(6):709–13

Steroid-induced euphoria [letter] Seymour J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:577

Phenylpropanolamine: a controversy unresolved. Miller LG. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):1–3

Subjective profile of phenylpropanolamine: absence of stimulant or euphorigenic effects at recommended dose levels [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989 Jun;9(3):preceding 161] Morgan JP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):33–8

Major depression in Parkinson's disease and the mood response to intravenous methylphenidate: possible role of the "hedonic" dopamine synapse. Cantello R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):724–31

Effects of intravenous cocaine are partially attenuated by haloperidol. Sherer MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Feb; 27(2):117–25

[Cocaine euphoria and natural science] Reicheneder JG. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):170–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EUROPEAN COMMON FROG see **RANA TEMPORARIA**

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

see related

ECONOMICS

Tobacco and Europe: Britain against the rest [editorial] Raw M. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1410

Data Note-15. Alcohol and tobacco tax in the European Community. Powell M. **Br J Addict** 1988 Aug;83(8):971–8

Systematic information within the European community's action programme on disabled people. Daunt P. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):318–21

Agrobureaucracy vs health [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19; 2(8660):424–5

Third World and European community [letter] Unwin N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1275

Survey on resources for occupational health research in European Community countries. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Jan-Feb;79(1):3–18

EEC hearing impairment programme: collaboration in Europe, 1974–1988. Bock GR, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(6):349–54

An alliance for progress? European technology companies hope for a boost from 1992. Corcoran E. **Sci Am** 1989 Apr;260(4):78–9

Europe bans boeuf à l'estradiol [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):161–2

Veterinary profession in the EC [letter] Wilson AJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 10;124(23):619–20

[Legal status in relation to services of veterinarians in the border area of another EEC member country, especially in relation to the administration of veterinary medications] Heuner F. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jan 15;114(2):115–8 (Dut)

[Veterinary pharmacy and the European Economic Community] Ruijgh C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 May 15;114(10):595–6 (Dut)

EUROPIUM

An optical method for the determination of the isotopic composition of 1H2O/2H2O mixtures: Eu3+ luminescence lifetimes. Cornwall EH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15; 175(1):59–62

Radiolabelling of monoclonal antibodies: optimization of conjugation of DTPA to F(ab')2-fragments and a novel measurement of the degree of conjugation using Eu(III)-labelling. Hartikka M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(3):157–61

Determination of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity by time-resolved fluorometry using europium-labelled concanavalin A-stimulated cells as targets. Granberg C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1–2):191–5

Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of 5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine employing europium-labeled antigen as tracer. Rasi S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8;117(1):33–8

Number of inner-sphere water molecules in Gd3+ and Eu3+ complexes of DTPA-amide and -ester conjugates. Geraldes CF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Oct;8(2):191–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Multiple fluorescence labeling with europium chelators. Application to time-resolved fluoroimmunoassays. Diamandis EP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jan 1;61(1):48–53

Methods of producing radionuclides for spectrometric

gamma-ray sources and their standardization—2. Europium-152. Danilenko VN, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1989;40(8):711–3
[A method of fluorescence immunoassay with temporal resolution and the use of europium label and polymeric complexon] Krylova SM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EUSTACHIAN TUBE

The management of guttural pouch mycosis. Lane JG.
Equine Vet J 1989 Sep;21(5):321–4 (18 ref.)
Extension of round worm through ear [letter] Jain KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):104–5
[Endosalpingiosis. Apropos of a case of colic localization] Mzabi-Regaya S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988; 36(5–6):250–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eustachian tube surfactant: morphology, physiopathology and pharmacologic aspects] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987;7 Suppl 16:1–69 **(Ita)**
[A method of active opening of the auditory tube in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the middle ear in children] Bubnova GG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital anomalies of the eustachian tube in Down syndrome. Histopathologic case report. Shibahara Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jul;98(7 Pt 1):543–7

ANALYSIS

[Presence of phospholipid material in the eustachian tube epithelium of rabbits] Benazzo M, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1987;7 Suppl 16:13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Identification and determination using HPLC of phospholipids present in the lavage fluid of the Eustachian tube of rabbits] Gandini C, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1987;7 Suppl 16:21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Age-related aspects of the anatomy and topography of the human tubal tonsil] Sapin MR, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Jan;96(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of an anti-cholinergic on the function of patulous eustachian tube. Morita M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;458:63–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the eustachian tube lumen with age. Luntz M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):195–8

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study of murine middle ear and Eustachian tube. Takahashi M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):97–103
[Incorporation of labeled phospholipids in Eustachian tube surfactant] Tacconi MT, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1987;7 Suppl 16:39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Colonization of middle ear pathogens in the nasopharyngeal opening of the Eustachian tube during secretory otitis media. Stenfors LE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):104–10

PATHOLOGY

Otitis media with effusion and tubal tonsil (video). Honda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;454:218–21
Eustachian tube lumen: comparison between normal and inflamed specimens. Sadé J, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Aug;98(8 Pt 1):630–4
Complications of chronic glue ears. Black B.
Aust Fam Physician 1989 Feb;18(2):148–9
[Endoscopic study of the Eustachian tube of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Chen HL, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Nov;40(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Exploration, diagnosis and treatment of eustachian tube diseases by means of positive pressure through a tympanic membrane perforation, or by paracentesis and transtympanic drainage] Doménec Llavallol O.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1989;16(2):215–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of formalin-fixed Hemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae on dye transport by the chinchilla eustachian tube. Bakaletz LO, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1989 Mar–Apr;107(3–4):235–43
Experimental paralysis of tensor veli palatini muscle. Casselbrant ML, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep–Oct;106(3–4):178–85
The effect of gestation on eustachian tube function in rats. Malm L. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:154–8
Fluctuations of middle ear aeration in atelectatic ears. Sadé J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:48–51
Effect of prostaglandin E2 and bacterial endotoxin on the rate of dye transport in the eustachian tube of the chinchilla. Bakaletz LO, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Apr;98(4 Pt 1):278–82
Tests of eustachian tube function and ear surgery. Sloth H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Jun;14(3):227–30
Physiology and pathophysiology of air-filled ear space and Eustachian tube function. Okubo J, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1988;50(5):273–305 (79 ref.)
[Tenso-active property of the eustachian tube mucosa] Mira E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987;7 Suppl 16:7–11 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Exploration of the eustachian tube with the Toynbee maneuver in combination with the impedancemeter] Romero Vidal S, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989; 16(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tubal function and surgery in chronic otitis media. A study on the predictive value of testing tubal function, Valsalva's manoeuvre and volume of ear spaces. Reimer A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;449:127–30
Eustachian tube dysfunction in children with ragweed hayfever during natural pollen exposure. Osur SL, et al.
Allergy Proc 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):133–9
Deflation opening pressure of the eustachian tube. Cohen D. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):138–41
Eustachian tube function in tympanoplasty. Farrior JB.
Am J Otol 1989 May;10(3):234–6
Flexible endoscopy and radiologic evaluation of the eustachian tube in adults with eustachian tube dysfunction. Gaafar H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep;9(5):357–62
Eustachian tube function in ears with cholesteatoma. Holmquist J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep;9(5):363–5
Effect of adenoidectomy on otitis media with effusion, tubal function, and sinusitis. Takahashi H, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1989 May–Jun;10(3):208–13
Recent advances in otitis media. Eustachian tube and middle ear physiology and pathophysiology. Casselbrant ML, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 Apr;139:14–8 (118 ref.)
Primary deficits in eustachian tube function in patients with otitis media with effusion. Takahashi H, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 May;115(5):581–4
The skull base and nasopharynx in Down's syndrome in relation to hearing impairment. Brown PM, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1989 Jun;14(3):241–6
Sonotubometry: its role in childhood glue ear. Jonathan DA.
Clin Otolaryngol 1989 Apr;14(2):151–4
Swimming in chlorinated water and its effect on Eustachian tube function. Morgan DW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Mar;103(3):257–8
HIV, glue ear, and adenoidal hypertrophy [letter] Fairley JW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1422
Eustachian tube and nasal function during pregnancy: a prospective study. Derkay CS.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec;99(6):558–66 (35 ref.)
[Unilateral transitory autophony caused by opening the eustachian tube] Berendes J. **HNO** 1988 May;36(5):212–3 **(Ger)**
[Role of surfactant in the pathogenesis of secretory otitis media] Van Cauwenberge PB, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1987;7 Suppl 16:45–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Patulous eustachian tube syndrome: the relationship with sensorineural hearing loss. Treatment by eustachian tube diathermy. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Aug; 103(8):739–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Presence of phospholipidic lamellar bodies on the mucosa of rabbit eustachian tube. Ultrastructural aspects. Mira E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(4):251–6

EUTAMIAS see SCIURIDAE

EUTELEGENESIS see INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

EUTHANASIA

Life? Boone MN Jr. **Ala Med** 1989 Feb;58(8):25–6
Does the DNR order need life-sustaining intervention? Time for comprehensive advance directives. Emanuel LL.
Am J Med 1989 Jan;86(1):87–90
Withholding and withdrawing mechanical ventilation: assessing quality of life. Dracup K, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Aug;140(2 Pt 2):S44–6 (37 ref.)
Nursing considerations related to withdrawal of mechanical ventilatory support. Simpson T. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2 Pt 2):S41–3
Scientific and ethical considerations in 'no code' orders [letter] Hadorn DC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Nov; 17(11):1260–1
Incompetent patients with limited care in the absence of family consent. A study of socioeconomic and clinical variables. Brennan TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 15; 109(10):819–25
'Do not resuscitate' orders. Accepting responsibility. Bartholome WG. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov; 148(11):2345–6
The 'Do not resuscitate' order. A profile of its changing use. Jonsson PV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov; 148(11):2373–5
Euthanasia debate [letter] **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Mar; 18(3):198
Euthanasia across the North Sea [letter] Brown JH. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):525
Euthanasia in The Netherlands [letter] Norris P. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):386
Euthanasia across the North Sea. Rigter H, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1593–5
Withdrawing fluids and nutrition: an alternate way. Rosner F. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jun;64(5):363–75 (42 ref.)
Eligibility for CPR: is every death a cardiac arrest? [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 15;140(12):1429. **Comment on:** Can Med Assoc J 1989 May 1;140(9):1068–9
Do-not-resuscitate orders and long-term care institutions. Fisher RH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 1;140(7):793–5
Should doctors kill patients? [letter] Kirshen AJ.
Can Med Assoc J 1988 Dec 1;139(11):1041
Euthanasia in the Netherlands [letter] Kirshen AJ.
Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1258
Euthanasia in The Netherlands [letter] Rigter H, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1989 Apr 1;140(7):788
Withholding life support. An ethical guide for the perplexed [editorial] Soffer A. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):260
Baby Doe committees: a critical evaluation. Mahowald MB. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Dec;15(4):789–800
Active euthanasia: further lessons from the President's Commission. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1988 Sep;52(9):566
Active euthanasia: lessons from the President's Commission. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1988 Jul;52(7):443
Ethical physician's role is to help dying patients die [editorial] Silverstein HR. **Conn Med** 1988 Sep;52(9):561
Decision not to treat: "do not resuscitate" order for the burn patient in the acute setting. Hammond J, et al.
Crit Care Med 1989 Feb;17(2):136–8
Philosophical, ethical, and legal aspects of resuscitation medicine. III. Discussion. Schaffner KF, et al.
Crit Care Med 1988 Oct;16(10):1069–76
Tongue-tied in the burn intensive care unit [editorial] Zawacki B. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb;17(2):198–9
Aspects of the dilemma: when and how should treatment be withheld or withdrawn? Frelick RW. **Del Med J** 1989 Jun;61(6):305–7
Allowing the dying to die. Silverstein HR. **Del Med J** 1988 Oct;60(10):579–80
Reflections on the withdrawal of treatment from newborn infants. Richards MP. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Feb; 18(4):263–72
The insane root takes reason prisoner. Annas GJ.
Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):29–31
Mercy, murder, & morality: perspectives on euthanasia. Can we return death to disease? Callahan D.
Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):suppl 4–6
Mercy, murder, & morality: perspectives on euthanasia. Assisted suicide: pro-choice or anti-life? Doerflinger R.
Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):suppl 16–9
Mercy, murder, & morality: perspectives on euthanasia. Fashioning an ethic for life and death on a post-modern society. Engelhardt HT Jr. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):suppl 7–9
Mercy, murder, & morality: perspectives on euthanasia. A case against Dutch euthanasia. Fenigsen R.
Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):suppl 22–30
Mercy, murder, & morality: perspectives on euthanasia. The challenge of definition. Koop CE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):suppl 2–3
Mercy, murder, & morality: perspectives on euthanasia. Euthanasia in The Netherlands: distinguishing facts from fiction. Rigter H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb; 19(1):suppl 31–2
A rogue is a rogue is a rogue [letter] Surman OS.
Hastings Cent Rep 1988 Oct–Nov;18(5):52
Mercy, murder, & morality: perspectives on euthanasia. The theological ethics of euthanasia. Vaux KL.
Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):suppl 19–22
Mercy, murder, & morality: perspectives on euthanasia. Holding the line on euthanasia. Wolf SM.
Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):suppl 13–5
When did "do not resuscitate" mean "do not care"? Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jul;18(4):424–5
Slow code, partial code, limited code. Fowler MD.
Heart Lung 1989 Sep;18(5):533–4
Legislation to legalize active euthanasia [letter] Hoffer TM. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jan;18(1):102–3
Legislation to legalize active euthanasia [letter; comment] Rigter H. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):213–4. **Comment on:** Heart Lung 1988 Jul;17(4):458–9
Critical care units [letter] Robinson K. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jul; 18(4):430
Implementing a "Do-Not-Resuscitate" (DNR) policy in a nursing home. Fader AM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jun;37(6):544–8
A plea for euthanasia [letter] Brod HL. **J Fla Med Assoc**

1988 Aug;75(8):487–8
Euthanasia, letting die and the pause [letter] Brody H. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Mar;15(1):46–7
Raping and making love are different concepts: so are killing and voluntary euthanasia [published erratum appears in J Med Ethics 1989 Jun;15(2):111] Davies J. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Sep;14(3):148–9
Killing and voluntary euthanasia [letter] McBride M. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Jun;15(2):111
Terminating life-sustaining treatment—recent US developments. Mackay RD. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Sep; 14(3):135–9
All things considered ... then what? Boisvert M. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):115–8
Is euthanasia a caring thing to do? Husebø S. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):111–4
Active euthanasia: a "cop-out"? MacKinnon KJ. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):110
Dying with dignity, and euthanasia: a view from The Netherlands. Roscam Abbing HD. **J Palliat Care** 1988 Dec; 4(4):70–4
Ethical issues in the treatment of cancer patients. Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):56–61
Lies and lamentation—a solid no to euthanasia. Scott JF. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):119–21
Euthanasia: a definition and ethical conditions. van der Meer C. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):103–6
Withholding nutrition from newborn infants [letter] Lantos J. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;114(1):165–6
Human rights and the omission or cessation of treatment of infants [letter] Beiser EC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Jun; 9(2):238–9
Time to heal? Time to die? . . . Most certainly, time to speak. Cassady G. **J Perinatol** 1989 Mar;9(1):83–5
The right to die vs death in the best interests of the infant. Fleischman AR. **J Perinatol** 1989 Mar;9(1):86–7
Human rights and the omission or cessation of treatment for infants. Goldworth A. **J Perinatol** 1989 Mar;9(1):79–82
The rights of the disabled vs disabled rights. Miller I. **J Perinatol** 1989 Mar;9(1):88–9
Euthanasia: where are we? Where are we going? Fish MS. **Leg Med** 1987;:200–12
Dying: rights and responsibilities [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 21;149(10):565–6
Killing the dying [letter] **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):49–50
The right to die: a South African perspective. van Zyl U. **Med Law** 1989;7(5):417–22
Euthanasia in The Netherlands. Sluyters B. **Med Leg J** 1989; 57 (Pt 1):34–43
The killing thought in the eugenic era and today: a commentary on Hollander's essay. Wolfensberger W. **Ment Retard** 1989 Apr;27(2):63–5
Euthanasia on the battlefield [letter] Butz RO Jr. **Milit Med** 1988 Oct;153(10):539–40
Ethics, law, and emergency medicine. Crimmins TJ. **Minn Med** 1988 Nov;71(11):708–10
Lady Macbeth as a terminal case [editorial] Crosby WH. **Mo Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):209, 242
The physician's responsibility toward hopelessly ill patients [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 5;321(14):975–8
Euthanasia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 13;321(2):119–20
Euthanasia [editorial] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 17;319(20):1348–50
Limiting treatment: a guide for the perplexed. Nevins MA. **N J Med** 1988 Sep;85(9):721–4
New York State's do-not-resuscitate law [letter] Freer JP. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):424–5
The do-not-resuscitate law [letter] Miller TE. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):425–6
Ethical issues in nutritional support nursing. Withholding and withdrawing nutritional support. Knox LS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;24(2):427–36 (37 ref.)
Fumes from the spleen. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):308–10
Medical ethics in the courtroom: the need for scrutiny. Pellegrino ED, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer; 32(4):547–64 (61 ref.)
Ether as an anesthetic for decapitation in the rat: gonadotropin secretion by subsequently established anterior pituitary cell cultures. O'Conner JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;190(4):320–3
Issues in the nontreatment of handicapped newborns. Lynch JJ. **QRB** 1989 Feb;15(2):58–63
Euthanasia. Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun; 31(6):480–1
Beyond the physicians' reference. The ethics of active euthanasia. Jonsen AR. **West J Med** 1988 Aug;149(2):195–8
Euthanasia—the continuing debate [editorial] Lo B. **West J Med** 1988 Aug;149(2):211–2
Passive euthanasia and dying with dignity. Bauer WB. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jul;88(7):8, 10
Abortion, euthanasia and the Malthusian theory. Kindschi GW. **Wis Med J** 1988 Sep;87(9):29–30
[Non-treatment of a newborn infant before the Supreme Court] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 24; 133(25):1281–3 (Dut)
[Euthanasia and legislation] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 10;132(37):1702–5 (Dut)
[Medicine, servant of mercy] Molenaar JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;132(42):1913–7 (Dut)
[The omission of medical action] Molenaar JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;132(42):1925–6 (Dut)
[Proposal of action in a medically hopeless situation in the newborn infant] Eggermont E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1988;50(6):479–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Medical decisions in borderline situations in neonatal intensive care] Gmyrek D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 May;56(5):211–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Euthanasia] Fiume S. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jan–Mar; 30(1):47–50 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A concealed strategy? Active and passive euthanasia from an ethical point of view] Aarre TF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34–36):3272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The case of a cerebral-damaged 3-year-old boy is finished. The National Board of Health and Welfare criticizes 3 physicians—promises advice on the interruption of life support therapy] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 25;86(4):250–1 (Swe)
[Medical ethics. Setting limits—thoughts about a book and about a conference] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 30; 85(48):4229–31 (Swe)
[Fear about what the acceptance of euthanasia would mean for the handicapped and the severely ill is exaggerated] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 5;85(40):3297 (Swe)
[There is more burden on the care-giver than on the dying. New ethics committee helps physicians to take a position] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 5;85(40):3298 (Swe)
[Is there a discrepancy between society and medical ethics in attitudes toward the various forms of euthanasia?] Wennergren B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 3; 86(18):1708–12 (Swe)

HISTORY

Contested terrain. The Nazi analogy in bioethics. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):29–33
From Munchausen to Cassandra: a critique of Hollander's "Euthanasia and Mental Retardation". Heifetz LJ. **Ment Retard** 1989 Apr;27(2):67–9
Euthanasia and mental retardation: suggesting the unthinkable. Hollander R. **Ment Retard** 1989 Apr; 27(2):53–61
Response to Wolfensberger and Heifetz. Hollander R. **Ment Retard** 1989 Apr;27(2):71–4
["Release in the destruction of worthless life" by Binding and Hoche from the viewpoint of German psychiatry before 1933 (letter)] Koch G. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Dec; 59(12):750–1 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Passive euthanasia in response to attempted suicide: one form of aggressiveness by relatives. Wasserman D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 May;79(5):460–7
Dialysis patients' attitudes about cardiopulmonary resuscitation and stopping dialysis. Holley JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(3):245–51
Interview assessment of critically Ill patients regarding resuscitation decisions. A case study in ethics research. Amchin J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;11(2):103–8
On death and euthanasia. Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Jul;77(7):536–7
Euthanasia, withholding life-prolonging treatment, and moral differences between killing and letting die. Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Sep;14(3):115–7
The health care professional's role when active euthanasia is sought. Lynn J. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):100–2
How voluntary is voluntary euthanasia? van der Sluis I. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):107–9
Empty lifeboat [letter] **N Y State J Med** 1989 Feb;89(2):95–6

VETERINARY

Euthanasia of healthy pets [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):6
Convenience euthanasia revisited. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 15;193(8):906–8
Euthanasia of rabbits by intravenous administration of ketamine. Baneux PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1038–9
Use of captive bolt as a method of euthanasia in larger laboratory animal species. Dennis MB Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;38(4):459–62
Use of the terms euthanasia, euthanatize and killing [letter] Rao GN. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):558
Monkey euthanasia stalled by activists [news] Holden C. **Science** 1989 Jun 23;244(4911):1437
Determination of embutramide in mammalian tissues. Braselton WE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 30(6):536–9
Killing with kindness. Edney AT. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 1; 124(13):320–2
Equine topics. Legal pitfalls at events. Vogel C. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 26;123(22):580–1
[The humane killing of fishes, amphibia, reptiles and birds] Zwart P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 May 15; 114(10):557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Animal welfare relevance and the functional and morphological significance of the killing of laboratory animals] Messow C, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr;96(4):201–3 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE see under **EUTHANASIA**

EUTHYROID SICK SYNDROMES

COMPLICATIONS

Euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia due to familial excess of thyroxine-binding globulin. Tucker WS Jr. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):368–71
[Nonthyroidal illness (NTI) associated with respiratory failure] Miyachi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;26(9):931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Significance of latent hyperthyroidism. Vardarli I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 15;67(10):543–50

ETIOLOGY

"Low T3 syndrome" in cirrhosis: effect of beta-blockade. Bernardi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):727–31
[Changed thyroid function parameters in severe extrathyroidal diseases] Herrmann F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 15;44(12):350–4 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of illness on thyroid function tests. Felicetta JV. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jun;85(8):213–5, 219–20

EUTROPHICATION

Toxicity to mice and sheep of a bloom of the cyanobacterium (blue-green alga) Anabaena circinalis. Runnegar MT, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(6):599–602
[Poisoning in cattle caused by blue-green algae] Odriozola E, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EVALUATION, PROGRAM see **PROGRAM EVALUATION**

EVALUATION STUDIES

Hazards of clinical investigation. Rutledge FN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1417–9; discussion 1419–24
Antiviral drugs: clinical evaluation. Tempera G. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):659–60
Case control study of neural tube defects and periconceptional vitamin use. Mitchell A. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;3(2):216

METHODS

Is there a hierarchy of methods in clinical research? Vandenbroucke JP. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 15; 67(10):515–7 (21 ref.)
Randomized controlled trials in hematologic malignancies [editorial] Razis DV. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(6):429–31 (23 ref.)

EVALUATION STUDIES, DRUG, FDA PHASE I see **DRUG EVALUATION**

EVALUATION STUDIES, DRUG, FDA PHASE II see **DRUG EVALUATION**

EVALUATION STUDIES, DRUG, PRE-CLINICAL see **DRUG SCREENING**

EVALUATION STUDIES, FDA PHASE III see **CLINICAL TRIALS**

EVALUATION STUDIES, FDA PHASE IV see **CLINICAL TRIALS**

EVALUATION STUDIES, POSTMARKETING see **PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING**

EVANS BLUE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

EVOKED POTENTIALS

Intraoperative identification of the central sulcus: a practical method. Aiba T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988; 42:22–6
A study of the P300 component during minor hypoglycaemia. Gallai V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Jun;10(3):178–86
P300 and memory in adolescents with common migraine. Gallai V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Jun;10(3):187–92 (28 ref.)
A new gustometer for computer evaluation of taste responses in men and animals. Plattig KH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:123–8
Evoked muscular potentials in laryngeal muscles. Dejonckere PH, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(4):494–501
Head rotation evoked EEG responses are governed by rate of angular acceleration change. Hansen HC, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:210–5

Rotatory evoked potentials in normal and labyrinthectomized rabbits. Hofferberth B, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 41:206–9

A comparison of somatosensory evoked and motor evoked potentials in stroke. Macdonell RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jan;25(1):68–73

Neural dysfunction during hypoglycaemia. Koh TH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Nov;63(11):1353–8

Evoked potentials during multiple sclerosis therapeutic trials [letter] Nuwer MR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):11–3

Acute failure of forebrain with sparing of brain-stem function. Electroencephalographic, multimodality evoked potential, and pathologic findings. Wytrzes LM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):93–7

Evoked potential assessment: utility in prognosis of chronic head injury. Shin DY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Mar;70(3):189–93

An evoked potential mapping of transcallosal projections in the cat. Cukiert A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Mar; 47(1):1–7

Neural networks—an artificial intelligence approach to the analysis of clinical data. De Roach JN. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Jun;12(2):100–6

Event related potential investigations of cognition. Fourth International Conference on Cognitive Neuroscience. Dourdan, France, June 14–19, 1987. Proceedings. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun;26(1–3):1–354

Movement and stimulus preceding negativity. Brunia CH. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun;26(1–3):165–78 (47 ref.)

Doubts on the adequacy of the principal component varimax analysis for the identification of event-related brain potential components: a commentary on Glaser and Ruchkin, and Donchin and Heffley. Collet W. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Apr;28(2):163–72

On why Collet's doubts regarding the PCA are misplaced. Donchin E. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Apr;28(2):181–6

Problems and paradigms in ERP research. Gaillard AW. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun;26(1–3):91–109 (35 ref.)

Evoked potential correlates of intelligence in nonpatient subjects. Josiassen RC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Dec; 27(3):207–25

Sentence verification and event-related brain potentials. Katayama J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Oct;25(2):173–85

Assessing the development of automatic processing: an application of dual-task and event-related brain potential methodologies. Kramer AF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun; 26(1–3):231–67

Doubting these doubts—a reply to Collet. Möcks J. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Apr;28(2):173–80

Decomposing event-related potentials: a new topographic components model. Möcks J. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun; 26(1–3):199–215

Implications of ERP data for psychological theories of attention. Näätänen R. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun; 26(1–3):117–63 (222 ref.)

ERPs predictive of subsequent recall and recognition performance. Paller KA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun; 26(1–3):269–76

Latencies of event related potentials as a tool for studying motor processing organization. Renault B, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun;26(1–3):217–30

Alterations in calmodulin and S-100 protein content of hippocampal slices during long-term potentiation. Popov N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(2):189–95

Sensory evoked potentials. Halliday AM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jan;41(1):50–9 (58 ref.)

Oestrogenic influences on the electrical activity of the olfactory pathway. Cartas-Heredia L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Nov–Dec;3(6):623–30

A programmable rapid roll-off low pass filter for evoked potential and EEG recording. Dowman R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Aug;21(2):335–9

Coordinate systems for evoked potential topography. Drasdo N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):469–73

Talking off the top of your head: toward a mental prosthesis utilizing event-related brain potentials. Farwell LA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec; 70(6):510–23

Normative data on scalp responses evoked by infraorbital nerve stimulation. Leandri M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 71(6):415–21

Interweaving and overlapping of evoked potentials. Plourde G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):405–14

Event-related potentials and recognition memory for words. Rugg MD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May;72(5):395–406

Motor evoked responses after lumbar spinal stimulation in patients with L5 or S1 radicular involvement. Tabaraud F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr; 72(4):334–9

"Early" and "late" components of spinal evoked potentials in spinal cord trauma patients. Latash ML. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May;28(4):175–81

Evoked electromyography of the eleventh nerve and trapezius muscle. Hillel AD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(6):387–95

Evoked potential abnormalities in children with chronic cholestasis. Cynamon HA, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1596–601

Vector analysis of three-dimensional evoked potentials: eccentric dipoles. Witt JC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Feb;36(2):291–5

Detection of event related potentials. Carballo-Gonzalez JA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;46(3–4):109–22

Current source density estimation and interpolation based on the spherical harmonic Fourier expansion. Pascual-Marqui RD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Dec; 43(3–4):237–49

Comment on the "P300" and Donchin Oddball Paradigm, Rosenfeld, et al., 1987. Stowell H. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;42(3–4):315–8

Multimodality evoked potentials in myotonic dystrophy. Sartucci F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;10(1):61–7

Developments for recording lumbosacral evoked potentials. Lucas M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 12(6):273–8

Periodicity and directionality in the propagation of epileptiform discharges across neocortex. Chervin RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov;60(5):1695–713

Acute effects of spinal transection on EPSPs produced by single homonymous Ia-fibers in soleus alpha-motoneurons in the cat [published erratum appears in J Neurophysiol 1989 Mar;61(3):following Table of Contents] Cope TC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov;60(5):1678–94

Evoked potentials and the study of sentence comprehension. Garnsey SM, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Jan; 18(1):51–60

Exponential equation to study the fast latency variations of evoked potential waves obtained from young children. Affinito M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Sep; 26(5):561–4

Evoked potentials. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):649–933

Principles of signal analysis and averaging. Epstein CM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):649–56 (3 ref.)

Evoked potentials show early and delayed abnormalities in children with congenital hypothyroidism. Norcross-Nechay K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Aug; 20(3):158–63

A survey of current techniques in veterinary electrodiagnostics: EEG, spinal evoked and brainstem auditory evoked potential recording. Steiss JE. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):281–8

[Study of the central and peripheral motor pathways of the periurethral striated muscles using motor evoked potentials] Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(3):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of evoked potentials in traumatic coma] Mauguiere F, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr;29(5):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term studies of the reproducibility of evoked spinal potentials from chronically implanted recording electrodes in the rat] Wehling P, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Sep; 19(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evoked parietal spikes in the electroencephalogram and febrile convulsions] Fonseca LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Jun;46(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nonlinear temporal summation of EPSP in mollusk neurons] Cherkasskil VL. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(2):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the character of EPSP summation in mollusk neurons on the level of the membrane potential] Cherkasskil VL. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(3):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface charge of the cytoplasmic side of the cell membrane of neuroblastoma in murine line C1300] Dolgaia EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(5):610–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulating the "reward zones" on the evoked potentials in the parafascicular complex of the thalamus in rabbits] Butkevich IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):142–4 **(Rus)**

[Digital neural conduction] Paradiso G. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(5):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Recombinant human lymphokines induce changes in visual evoked potentials in the rabbit. Brosnan CF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:571–2

Effects of vigabatrin on evoked potentials in epileptic patients. Cosi V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:61S–68S

Evoked potential monitoring of vigabatrin patients. Hammond EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Mar; 61:16–23

A study of the brain barrier in the ventral nerve cord of the American cockroach treated with hexane–acetone and DDT. Nogueira MI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(1):147–51

Sensory evoked potentials in neurotoxicology. Mattsson JL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):435–43 (25 ref.)

Effects of a sedative and of a non-sedative H1-antihistamine on the event-related potential (ERP) in normal volunteers. Swire FM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 98(3):425–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chronic exposure of primates to 60-Hz electric and magnetic fields: III. Neurophysiologic effects. Dowman R, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(3):303–17

EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY

Differences in latencies and amplitudes of auditory brain stem responses in symmetrical areas of the scalp in healthy subjects. Petřek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Sep; 30(3):235–8

Neurophysiologic monitoring in posterior fossa surgery. I. Technical principles, applicability and limitations. Schramm J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;98(1–2):9–18

Comparison between electric evoked potentials, source dipole components and magnetic evoked fields elicited by noise/square-wave stimuli. Joutsiniemi SL. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):337–45

Auditory evoked potentials and magnetic fields in patients with lesions of the auditory cortex. Leinonen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Apr;79(4):316–25

Diagnostic value of electroencephalography and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in dizziness. Ojala M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):518–23

Multimodal evoked potentials in neuro-Behçet: a longitudinal study of two cases. Rizzo PA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):18–22

Visual and brain stem auditory evoked responses in Wilson's disease. Satishchandra P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Feb;79(2):108–13

Effects of carbon dioxide in the middle ear cavity upon the cochlear potentials and cochlear pH. Ikeda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jul–Aug;108(1–2):88–93

Prolonged electrode implantation in experimental studies. Critical evaluation of a technique. Soliman AM. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):23–8

A frequency-specific auditory brainstem response technique exemplified in the determination of age-related auditory thresholds. Wenngren BI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep–Oct;106(3–4):238–43

Age-related auditory brainstem response (ABR) threshold changes in the dancer mouse mutant. Wenngren BI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov–Dec;106(5–6):386–92

An electrophysiological study on the effect of laser irradiation of round window membrane in the guinea pig. Funai H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 456:92–7

Normal ABR's in dyslexic children. Grønvted A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:171–3

Auditory brainstem response in Leigh's syndrome. Kaga M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Apr;29(2):254–60

Modulation of microphonics: a new method to study the vestibular system. Wit HP, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:59–64

Topographic mapping of brain electrical activity in the assessment of central auditory nervous system pathology. Baran JA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl:72–6

Clinical applications of the auditory middle latency response. Fifer RC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl:47–56 (69 ref.)

Auditory evoked responses in the management of acutely brain-injured children and adults. Hall JW 3d. **Am J Otol** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl:36–46

Correlation of ABR and medical imaging in patients with cerebellopontine angle tumors. Josey AF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl:12–6

An intrasubject comparison of electric and acoustic middle latency responses. Kileny PR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jan; 10(1):23–7

Neurophysiologic intraoperative monitoring: I. Auditory function. Kileny PR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl:17–24 (25 ref.)

Current concepts on the use of ABR and auditory psychophysical tests in the evaluation of brain stem lesions. Musiek FE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl:25–35 (83 ref.)

Auditory 40-Hz responses in the guinea pig. Yoshida M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):404–10

Cerebral blood flow and evoked potentials during Cushing response in sheep. Koehler RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H779–88

A new technique for interpreting the brainstem auditory evoked potential [letter] Nuwer MR. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Aug; 24(2):287–8

Analog and digital filtering of the brain stem auditory evoked response. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jul;98(7 Pt 1):508–14

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in jaundiced Gunn rats. Shapiro SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Apr;98(4 Pt 1):308–17

Auditory brain stem responses in infants with posthaemorrhagic ventricular dilatation. Lary S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1 Spec No):17–23

Late auditory magnetic sources may differ in the left hemisphere of schizophrenic patients. A preliminary report. Reite M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;46(6):565–72

Normal brain-stem auditory evoked potentials with abnormal latency-intensity studies in patients with acoustic neuromas. Legatt AD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Dec; 45(12):1326–30 (35 ref.)

Brain-stem auditory evoked potential abnormalities with unilateral brain-stem lesions demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Markand ON, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Mar;46(3):295–9

Neurophysiological evidence of auditory channel anomalies in developmental dysphasia. Stefanatos GA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):871–5

Selective unilateral absence or attenuation of wave V of brain-stem auditory evoked potentials with intrinsic brain-stem lesions. Voordecker P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov;45(11):1272-6

Prolongation of the P-300 latency associated with hydrogen sulfide exposure. Wasch HH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug; 46(8):902-4

Middle-latency responses. I. Electrical and acoustic excitation. Burton MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):59-62

Middle-latency responses. II. Variation among stimulation sites. Burton MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;115(4):458-61

Auditory brain-stem responses in children with previous otitis media. Chambers RD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;115(4):452-7

Concomitant changes in the acoustic impedance and the cochlear microphonic potentials during twitch contractions of the middle ear muscles in cats. Freeman S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(5):311-5

Competencies in auditory evoked potential measurement and clinical applications. ASHA 1989 May;31(5):39-41

Characteristics of signal stimuli for 19 auditory evoked potential instruments. Brey RH, et al. **ASHA** 1988 Dec; 30(12):30-5

Evoked-response forward-masking functions in chinchillas with noise-induced permanent hearing loss. Arehole S, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(2):92-110

40-Hz auditory event-related potential in normal adults. Fu BT, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(4):247-52

Detuning of cochlear action potential tuning curves at high sound pressure levels: influence of temporal, spectral and intensity variables. Henry KR. **Audiology** 1989;28(1):19-36

Recording of electrical-evoked responses from a remote field in the vestibular part of the eighth nerve. A preliminary technical report. Latkowski B, et al. **Audiology** 1989; 28(2):111-6

Effects of electrolytic lesions of the superior olivary complex and trapezoid body on brainstem auditory-evoked potentials in the guinea pig. II. Three-channel Lissajous' trajectory analysis. Paquereau J, et al. **Audiology** 1988; 27(5):291-304

Electrically evoked responses in Cochlear implant patients. Pelizzone M, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(4):230-8

Different functional properties of on and off components in auditory brainstem responses to tone bursts. Pérez-Abalo MC, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(5):249-59

Frequency-specific auditory brainstem responses. Effective masking levels and relationship to behavioural thresholds in normal hearing adults. Purdy SC, et al. **Audiology** 1989; 28(2):82-91

Effects of electrolytic lesions of the superior olivary complex and trapezoid body on brainstem auditory-evoked potentials in the guinea pig. I. Vertex-tragus recordings. Simha N, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(5):279-90

Effects of early postnatal undernutrition on brainstem auditory evoked potentials in weanling rats. Kawai S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(4-5):268-74

Sensation seeking and auditory evoked potentials. Hegerl U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):179-90

Auditory event-related potentials in adolescents at risk for drug abuse. Herning RI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):598-609

Evoked potential variation in schizophrenic subgroups. Kessler C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):372-80

Source origin of a 50-msec latency auditory evoked field component in young schizophrenic men. Reite M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;24(5):495-506

Correlations between abnormal auditory P300 topography and positive symptoms in schizophrenia: a preliminary report. Shenton ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15; 25(6):710-6

Selective attention in the presence of music: an event-related potentials (ERP) study. Dalbokova D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun;26(1-3):307-19

Intracortical auditory evoked potentials during classical aversive conditioning in cats. Molnár M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun;26(1-3):339-50

Sequential effects on P3 in a counting task: a partial replication. Verleger R. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Dec; 25(3):221-46

Preliminary neurologic and neurophysiologic findings in ectodermal dysplasias. Cordova MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(2):65-71

About some relationships between spectral EEG parameters and late AEPS. A preliminary report. Romani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Mar;64(3):293-300

The auditory evoked response as an indicator of awareness. Thornton C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;63(1):113-5

Detection of ABR thresholds with a statistical synchrony measure. Chen YY, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Aug;22(3):215-7

A method of digital filtering to enhance the peaks of evoked potentials: application to auditory brainstem responses. Grandori F, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Aug;22(3):171-8

Changes in the auditory middle latency responses during all-night sleep recording. Jones LA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Nov;22(4):279-85

Automated system for screening hearing using the auditory brainstem response. Mason SM. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Aug; 22(3):211-3

Steady-state auditory evoked potentials to amplitude-modulated tones in hearing-impaired subjects. Milford CA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 May;23(2):137-42

P3 and CT scan in patients with chronic schizophrenia [letter] Ebmeier K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;152:290-2

Measuring the course of Alzheimer's disease. A longitudinal study of neuropsychological function and changes in P3 event-related potential. St Clair D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;152:48-54

Sound lateralization, brainstem auditory evoked potentials and magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis. van der Poel JC, et al. **Brain** 1988 Dec;111 (Pt 6):1453-74

Neurophysiological findings in the Rett syndrome, II: Visual and auditory brainstem, middle and late evoked responses. Bader GG, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(2):110-4

Auditory brainstem responses (ABR) in children with neurological disorders. el Khateeb I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(4):243-8

The influence of postmenstrual age estimation on the scatter of brainstem auditory evoked potential latencies. Vles J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(1):40-2

Auditory event-related potential probes and behavioral measures of aphasia. Selinger M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Apr;36(3):377-90

Brainstem auditory and visual evoked potential studies in patients with chronic cervical pain. Jimenez AC, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Fall;48(2):176-81

Evoked potential evidence of cranial nerve and CNS involvement in chronic relapsing polyradiculoneuropathy [letter] Gigli GL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug; 15(3):353

Evoked potential studies in Friedreich's ataxia and progressive early onset cerebellar ataxia. Vanasse M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;15(3):292-8

Auditory evoked potential and psychiatry. Thivierge J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;33(6):552-4

Auditory-evoked responses of dogs with different hearing abilities. Knowles KE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 52(3):394-7

Newborn auditory brainstem evoked responses (ABRs): longitudinal correlates in the first year. Murray AD. **Child Dev** 1988 Dec;59(6):1542-54

Evaluation of brainstem auditory evoked responses in congenital hydrocephalus. Venkataramana NK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;4(6):334-8

Brainstem auditory evoked responses during the recovery of Wernicke's disease. Erkulwater S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul;20(3):169-75

Evoked potentials in chronic n-hexane intoxication. Huang CC, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul;20(3):162-8

Ear-to-ear derivation in short latency brainstem auditory evoked responses. Verma NP, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Oct;19(4):231-4

The contribution of saccadic eye movements analysis, visual and auditory evoked responses to the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Tedeschi G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989; 91(2):123-8

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in rats with experimental chronic renal failure. Shvili Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Apr;76(4):415-7

Selective attention and auditory event-related potentials in somatization disorder. James L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):84-9

A longitudinal study of multimodal evoked potentials in diabetes mellitus. Pozzessere G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):17-20

Analysis of auditory evoked potentials by magnitude-squared coherence. Dobie RA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Feb;10(1):2-13

Tympanic ECochG and conventional ABR: a combined approach for the identification of wave I and the I-V interwave interval. Ferraro JA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Jun; 10(3):161-6

Interaction of stimulus parameters on the auditory brain stem response: a normal variant. Gerling IJ. **Ear Hear** 1989 Apr; 10(2):117-23

Interactions of age, gender, and sensorineural hearing loss on ABR latency. Jerger J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Aug; 9(4):168-76

Comparison of the identifiability of the low intensity ABR and MLR in the mentally handicapped patient. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Apr;10(2):124-30

Color imaging of the human middle latency response. Kraus N, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Aug;9(4):159-67

Human auditory evoked potentials to frequency-modulated tones. Maiste A, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Jun;10(3):153-60

The auditory brain stem response interaural latency difference (ILD) in patients with brain stem lesions. Musiek FE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Apr;10(2):131-4

Infarction of the superior temporal gyrus: a description of auditory evoked potential latency and amplitude topology. Pool KD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Jun;10(3):144-52

Auditory brain stem responses in preterm infants: evidence of peripheral maturity. Schwartz DM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Feb;10(1):14-22

Comment on "Digital filtering of auditory evoked potentials" [letter] Wickesberg RE. **Ear Hear** 1988 Dec;9(6):297-8

Midlatency auditory evoked responses: differential abnormality of P1 in Alzheimer's disease. Buchwald JS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 74(5):378-84

Improved amplitude evaluation of the frequency following response (FFR). Dembon H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 74(1):46-9

P300 latency variability in normal elderly: effects of paradigm and measurement technique. Fein G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May; 72(5):384-94

Alterations in event-related potentials (ERPs) of MPTP-treated monkeys. Glover A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 71(6):461-8

Effect of noise masking on the brain-stem and middle-latency auditory evoked potentials: central and peripheral components. Gott PS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 74(2):131-8

Absence of rate-dependent BAEP P5 latency changes in patients with definite multiple sclerosis: possible physiological mechanisms. Jacobson GP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 74(1):19-23

Brain-stem auditory evoked responses as indicators of early brain insult. Karmel BZ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 71(6):429-42

Topographical and temporal stability of the P300. Karniski W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May; 72(5):373-83

The effects of lesions of superior temporal gyrus and inferior parietal lobe on temporal and vertex components of the human AEP. Knight RT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec; 70(6):499-509

Midline and temporal lobe MLRs in the guinea pig originate from different generator systems: a conceptual framework for new and existing data. Kraus N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec; 70(6):541-58

Evoked responses of human auditory cortex may be enhanced by preceding stimuli. Loveless N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May-Jun; 74(3):217-27

Binaural interaction of the auditory brain-stem potentials and middle latency auditory evoked potentials in infants and adults. McPherson DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 74(2):124-30

Mismatch negativity to change in spatial location of an auditory stimulus. Paavilainen P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug; 73(2):129-41

Neuromagnetic evidence of an amplitopic organization of the human auditory cortex. Pantev C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 72(3):225-31

Latency variability of the components of auditory event-related potentials to infrequent stimuli in aging, Alzheimer-type dementia, and depression. Patterson JV, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 71(6):450-60

P300 from a passive auditory paradigm. Polich J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 74(4):312-20

Brain potentials in a memory-scanning task. I. Modality and task effects on potentials to the probes. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May; 72(5):407-21

Source location of a 50 msec latency auditory evoked field component. Reite M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec;70(6):490-8

Intracerebral amplitude distributions of the auditory evoked potential. Richer F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May-Jun; 74(3):202-8

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials and brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in coma due to CNS depressant drug poisoning. Preliminary observations. Rumpl E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec;70(6):482-9

Anesthesia effects: auditory brain-stem response. Smith DI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May; 72(5):422-8

Effects of hypothermia on auditory brain-stem and somatosensory evoked responses. A model of a synaptic and axonal lesion. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 74(1):50-7

Analyses of single-trial N1 amplitude and latency variability and their influence on the average evoked potential. Thomas DG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May-Jun; 74(3):228-35

Auditory event-related potentials in adult patients with Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in the oddball paradigm. Van Woerkom TC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 71(6):443-9

Anatomical bases of binaural interaction in auditory brain-stem responses from guinea pig. Wada S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun; 72(6):535-44

Auditory event-related potentials and brain dysfunction in sleep apnea. Walsleben JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 74(4):297-311

Effect of a subdural air collection on the sensory evoked potential during surgery in the sitting position. Watanabe E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May-Jun;74(3):194–201

Comparative study of evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis and neuro-Behçet's syndrome. Nakamura Y, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;29(1):59–64

Auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials in a case of "locked-in" syndrome: a clinical and pathological study. Soria E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May-Jun;29(4):235–42 (23 ref.)

Electrophysiological study (EEG, VEPs, BAEPs) in patients with Charcot Marie Tooth (type HMSN I) disease. Triantafyllou N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(5):259–63

False-negative brainstem auditory evoked potential recordings in a case of multiple acoustic neuroma. Buettner UW, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988 Sep; 237(6):343–6

Auditory event related potentials in violent and nonviolent prisoners. Drake ME, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;238(1):7–10

Effect of musical modelling on late auditory evoked potentials. Paulus W. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988; 237(5):307–11

Prolonged latencies of the N2 and P3 of the auditory event-related potential in children at risk for schizophrenia. A preliminary report. Schreiber H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;238(4):185–8

Evoked potentials suggest cranial nerves and CNS involvement in chronic relapsing polyradiculoneuropathy. Gigli GL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(3):145–9

Auditory brainstem response patterns in familial and sporadic olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Sinatra MG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(5):288–90

Long-latency auditory event related potentials in migraine. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Headache** 1989 Apr;29(4):239–41

Electrically evoked brainstem potentials in cochlear implant patients with multi-electrode stimulation. Abbas PJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov;36(2–3):153–62

Eighth nerve fiber firing features in normal-hearing rabbits. Borg E, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov;36(2–3):191–201

T complex hemispheric asymmetries: effects of stimulus intensity. Cacace AT, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Aug; 34(3):225–32

Auditory responses to the envelopes of pseudorandom noise stimuli in humans. Dobie RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Oct; 36(1):9–20

Recoveries of whole-nerve AP thresholds, amplitudes and tuning curves in gerbils following noise exposure. Dolan TG, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Feb;37(3):193–201

Evoked potential correlates of echolocation in the mustached bat, Pteronotus p. parnellii. Henson OW Jr, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Apr;38(3):213–9

Objective evidence of tinnitus in auditory evoked magnetic fields. Hoke M, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Feb;37(3):281–6

Binaural interaction in brainstem auditory evoked potentials elicited by frequency-specific stimuli. Ito S, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 1;35(1):9–19

Brainstem auditory evoked response in the ferret (Mustela putorius). Kelly JB, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 1;39(3):231–40

Modulation of cochlear tuning by low-frequency sound. Klis JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov;36(2–3):163–73

Investigations into the nature of the association between threshold microstructure and otoacoustic emissions. Long GR, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov;36(2–3):125–38

Variables affecting the auditory brainstem response: audiogram, age, gender and head size. Mitchell C, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):75–85

Response from the exposed intracranial human auditory nerve to low-frequency tones: basic characteristics. Møller AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar;38(1–2):163–75

Responses from the brainstem at the entrance of the eighth nerve in human to contralateral stimulation. Møller AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Dec;37(1):47–52

Changes in cochlear microphonic and neural sensitivity produced by acoustic trauma. Patuzzi RB, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May;39(1–2):189–202

The origin of the low-frequency microphonic in the first cochlear turn of guinea-pig. Patuzzi RB, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May;39(1–2):177–88

Timing of spike discharges in cat auditory cortex neurons: implications for encoding of stimulus periodicity. Phillips DP. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):137–46

Functional organization of the ventral division of the medial geniculate body of the cat: evidence for a rostro-caudal gradient of response properties and cortical projections. Rodrigues-Dagaeff C, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May; 39(1–2):103–25

Functional organization of the medial division of the medial geniculate body of the cat: tonotopic organization, spatial distribution of response properties and cortical connections. Rouiller EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May;39(1–2):127–42

ABR threshold is a function of blood oxygen level. Sohmer H, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):87–91

Evoked otoacoustic emissions as cochlear Bragg reflections. Strube HW. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar;38(1–2):35–45

Autoimmune disease and cochlear pathology in the C3H/lpr strain mouse. Trune DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar; 38(1–2):57–66

Correlative changes of auditory nerve and microphonic potentials throughout sleep. Velluti R, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May;39(1–2):203–8

Rhythmic discharge properties of caudal cochlear nucleus neurons during postnatal development in cats. Walsh EJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov;36(2–3):233–47

Contributions of the middle ear to the development of function in the cochlea. Woolf NK, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15;35(2–3):131–42

Auditory brainstem responses and ultrasound changes in a high-risk infants population. Guinard C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):377–88

Automated interpretation of brainstem auditory evoked potentials: a prototype system. Boston JR. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May;36(5):528–32

Confidence intervals for the signal-to-noise ratio when a signal embedded in noise is observed over repeated trials. Raz J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Aug;35(8):646–9

Quantification of brainstem auditory evoked responses for patient monitoring. Greenblatt E, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(3):147–53

Effects of tone stimulus frequency on late positive component activity (P3) among normal elderly subjects. Pollock VE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;45(1–2):127–32

Short-latency somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in patients with Parkinson's disease. Tachibana H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;44(3–4):321–6

Auditory brainstem evoked response inter-peak latencies in very low birthweight infants. Smyth V, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Oct;16(1):69–76

Are click-evoked BAEPs useful in case of neonate hyperbilirubinemia? Soares I, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Jul;17(3):231–7

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in hospitalized unmedicated schizophrenic patients. Kimhi R, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987;24(4):289–94

Brainstem impairment in multiple sclerosis: an assessment by multimodal evoked potentials. Cosi V, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr;10(2):157–61

Stimulus dependencies of the gerbil brain-stem auditory-evoked response (BAER). I: Effects of click level, rate, and polarity. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jun;85(6):2514–25

Stimulus dependencies of the gerbil brain-stem auditory-evoked response (BAER). II: Effects of broadband noise level and high-pass masker cutoff frequency across click polarity. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jun;85(6):2526–36

Offset AP masker tuning curve and the FFT of the stimulus. Henry KR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Oct;84(4):1354–62

Repetition rate and signal level effects on neuronal responses to brief tone pulses in cat auditory cortex. Phillips DP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jun;85(6):2537–49

Reduced P3 amplitude of the event-related brain potential: its relationship to language ability in autism. Dawson G, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Dec;18(4):493–504

Brainstem and middle latency auditory evoked potentials in autism and developmental language disorder. Grillon C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Jun;19(2):255–69

Childhood developmental changes in the auditory P300. Pearce JW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;4(2):100–6

Intraoperative monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked potentials following emergency evacuation of a cerebellar vascular malformation. Schwartz DM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Apr;5(2):116–8

The clinical use of evoked potentials (EPs) [letter] Grossman CC. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;5(3):301–2

Surgical monitoring with auditory evoked potentials. Lüders H. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;5(3):261–85 (47 ref.)

Frequency, intensity, and duration as determinants of P300 from auditory stimuli. Polich J. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul;6(3):277–86

Central somatosensory conduction time and acoustic brainstem transmission time in post-traumatic coma. Rumpl E, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;5(3):237–60

Characteristics of auditory brainstem responses in ground squirrels. Hamill NJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989; 159(2):159–65

Auditory brainstem responses in ground squirrels arousing from hibernation. Hamill NJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(2):167–72

Delayed brainstem auditory evoked responses in diabetic patients. Buller N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct; 102(10):857–60

Auditory brain stem responses (ABR) in patients with acute severe closed head injuries. The use of a grading system. Elwany S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Sep;102(9):755–9

Changes in the brainstem evoked responses following jugular vein ligation. Yung MW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct; 102(10):861–4

The development of Alzheimer's disease in Down's syndrome assessed by auditory event-related potentials. Blackwood DH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Dec;32 (Pt 6):439–53

Auditory P300 response in the assessment of Alzheimer's disease in Down's syndrome: a 2-year follow-up study. Muir WJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Dec;32 (Pt 6):455–63

Influence of magnetic resonance imaging on somatosensory and brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in man. Niemann G, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Nov;235(8):462–5

Auditory long latency event-related potentials in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Neshige R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;51(9):1120–5

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials: correlation between CT midbrain-pontine lesion sites and abolition of wave V or the IV-V complex. Chu NS. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun; 91(1–2):165–77

Brainstem auditory evoked potential (BAEP) abnormalities in brucellosis. Khuraibet AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov; 87(2–3):307–13

Temporal coding of resonances by low-frequency auditory nerve fibers: single-fiber responses and a population model. Carney LH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov;60(5):1653–77

Modality specificity of neuronal responses within the cat's insula. Hicks TP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 60(2):422–37

Effects of locus coeruleus lesions on auditory, long-latency, event-related potentials in monkey. Pineda JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):81–93

A comparative study of brain-stem auditory evoked potentials and blink reflexes in posterior fossa tumor patients. Zileli M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):660–8

Analogue signal representation in the medial superior olive of the cat. Bojanowski T, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb; 18(1):3–9

Electrophysiological signs of neurocognitive deficits in long-term leukemia survivors. Heukrodt C, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Jun;13(2):223–36

P300 abnormality in schizophrenic subtypes. St Clair D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(1):49–55

Clinical correlations of auditory P200 topography and left temporo-central deficits in schizophrenia: a preliminary study. Shenton ME, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(1):13–34

Early event-related potentials with passive subject participation. Chertoff ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Sep;31(3):460–5

Brain evoked responses reflect information processing changes with the menstrual cycle in young female athletes. Zani A. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Mar;29(1):113–21

Brainstem auditory-evoked potentials in Holstein cows. Strain GM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):144–8

Electrophysiological differences between Parkinson's disease and vascular parkinsonism. Tachibana H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):261–6

Effects of non-pathological factors on brain stem auditory evoked potentials in rats. Chen TJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 4(10):553–64

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials with increased stimulus rate in patients suffering from systemic lupus erythematosus. Fradis M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Mar; 99(3):325–9

Neuroaudiologic abnormalities in patients with type 1 neurofibromatosis. Pensak ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):702–6

Auditory brainstem response [letter; comment] Smith SA. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):665. **Comment on:** Laryngoscope 1989 Jan;99(1):10–4

Normal brainstem auditory evoked potentials in adult hypothyroidism. Vanasse M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Mar; 99(3):302–6

Magnetic-field-induced changes in the human auditory evoked potentials [published erratum appears in Naturwissenschaften 1989 Feb;76(2):85] Stojan L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Dec;75(12):622–3

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in chronic renal failure and the effect of hemodialysis. Gafter U, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(1):2–5

Use of evoked potentials for diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Chiappa KH. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):861–80 (120 ref.)

The use of brain stem auditory evoked potentials in the evaluation of the central nervous system. Epstein CM. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):771–90 (63 ref.)

The anatomic and physiologic bases of brain stem auditory evoked potentials. Legatt AD, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov; 6(4):681–704 (106 ref.)

Auditory evoked potentials in the assessment of hearing. Picton TW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):791–808 (65 ref.)

Intraoperative monitoring of auditory and brain-stem function. Radtke RA, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov; 6(4):899–915 (38 ref.)

Intracranial and cerebral perfusion pressures in relation to auditory brainstem responses and initiation of secondary brainstem damage. Kawahara N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;28(7):661–6

Changes of middle latency auditory evoked potentials during natural sleep in humans. Deiber MP, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):806–13

Identification of a negative bitemporal component (N300) of the event-related potentials demonstrated by noncephalic recordings. Neshige R, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1803–5

Intraoperative brainstem auditory evoked potentials: significant decrease in postoperative morbidity. Radtke RA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):187–91

Multimodality evoked potentials in children with moyamoya disease. Chen YJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Feb;20(1):20–4

Dancing eyes syndrome—brainstem acoustic evoked potential approach. Kálmánchey R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Nov;19(4):193–6

Evoked potentials and electroencephalography in adolescents with phenylketonuria. Korinthenberg R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Nov;19(4):175–8

Middle latency auditory evoked responses in normal term infants: a longitudinal study. Rogers SH, et al.

Neuropediatrics 1989 May;20(2):59–63
Effect of age on auditory evoked responses (AER) and augmenting–reducing. Laffont F, et al.
Neurophysiol Clin 1989 Mar;19(1):15–23
Influences of cortisol on auditory evoked potentials (AEPs) and mood in humans. Born J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;20(3):145–51
Effects of attention on the auditory evoked potentials recorded from the vertex (ABR) and the promontory (CAP) of human listeners. Kuk FK, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1989;27(5):665–73
Long–latency auditory evoked potentials in humans and the localization of a sound image. Al'tman YaA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1988 Jul–Aug;18(4):293–301
EEG of interimpulse intervals during habituation of auditory evoked potentials in depressed moods. Loginov VV, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1988 Sep–Oct;18(5):401–8
Neuromagnetic responses of human auditory cortex to interruptions in a steady rhythm. Hari R, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):164–8
Effect of click–polarity on abnormality of intraoperatively monitored brainstem acoustic evoked potentials. Mokrusch T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(1):33–7
Does intraoperative monitoring of auditory evoked potentials reduce incidence of hearing loss as a complication of microvascular decompression of cranial nerves? Møller AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Feb;24(2):257–63
Ultrasound effects on fetal auditory brain stem responses. Siddiqi TA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5):752–6
Prognostic estimation of sudden deafness by cochlear microphonics of electrocochleography. Miyazaki M, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1988;50(6):371–6
The auditory brainstem response in pediatrics. Warren MP.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1989 Jun;22(3):473–500 (47 ref.)
Vestibular evoked potentials in response to direct unilateral mechanical stimulation. Coale FS, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Mar;100(3):177–86
Tonotypic cortical representation in man (case report). Bhatnagar SC, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun; 24(2):50–3
Cerebrospinal fluid parameters and auditory brainstem responses following meningitis. Borkowski WJ Jr, et al.
Pediatr Neurol 1985 May–Jun;1(3):134–9
Meningitis–related hearing loss evaluated with evoked potentials. Cohen BA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 4(1):18–22
Evoked potentials in comatose children: auditory brainstem responses. De Meirleir LJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):31–4
Ipsilateral and contralateral recordings of auditory brainstem responses to monaural stimulation. Hatanaka T, et al.
Pediatr Neurol 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):354–7
Improvement in auditory brainstem response of hyperbilirubinemic infants after exchange transfusions. Kuriyama M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 May–Jun; 2(3):127–32
Auditory brainstem responses and clinical follow–up of high–risk infants. Kramer SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar; 83(3):385–92
Relationship between residual symptomatology and auditory evoked potentials in schizophrenic outpatients. Hegerl U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):329–30
Event related potentials recorded from rats performing a reaction–time task. Brenner E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(2):241–5
Habituation of P300 to target stimuli. Lammers WJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 1989 Mar;45(3):595–601
The P300 component in sleep. Wesensten NJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 1988;44(2):215–20
Influence of instructions in multi–discrimination experiments on event related potentials. Hamon JF, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1989;38(3):231–40
Auditory event–related potentials in children at risk for schizophrenia: the complete initial sample. Friedman D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Nov;26(2):203–21
Auditory evoked potentials and total sleep deprivation in depressed patients. Kasper S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul;25(1):91–100
Human brainstem auditory evoked potentials fail to provide evidence of efferent modulation of auditory input during attentional tasks. Connolly JF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 May;26(3):292–303
Within–channel selection and event–related potentials during selective auditory attention. Okita T. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Mar;26(2):127–39
Evoked response potentials and regional cerebral blood flow in somatization disorder. James L, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1987;47(3–4):190–6
Auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials in brain–dead patients. Facco E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 58(4):140–5
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in toxic, metabolic and anoxic coma. Pozzessere G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 58(5):183–8
Effects of a hyperbaric environment on human brain stem function with specific reference to auditory brain stem responses. Wada S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep 1;10(3):317–24
Interaction of click polarity, stimulus level, and repetition rate on the auditory brainstem response. Beattie RC.
Scand Audiol 1988;17(2):99–109
The value of combining auditory brainstem responses and acoustic reflex threshold measurements in neuro–otological diagnosis. Cohen M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(3):153–62
Validity of bone conduction stimulated ABR, MLR and otoacoustic emissions. Collet L, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989; 18(1):43–6
Paediatric auditory brainstem response and pure–tone audiometry: threshold comparisons. A study of 142 difficult–to–test children. Fjermedal O, et al.
Scand Audiol 1989;18(2):105–11
Individual differences in auditory electric responses: comparisons of between–subject and within–subject variability. II. Amplitude of brainstem Vertex–positive peaks. Lauter JL, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(2):87–92
Effects of sex on auditory brainstem responses in infancy and early childhood. Maurizi M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988; 17(3):143–6
Phase–intensity effects on the ABR. Rawool V, et al.
Scand Audiol 1988;17(2):117–23
Speech recognition scores and ABR in cochlear impairment. Rawool VW. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(2):113–7
Auditory stimulation brain map. Tonnquist–Uhlén I, et al.
Scand Audiol 1989;18(1):3–12
Effect of band–limited clicks on ABR waves I and V. Zerlin S. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(3):179–83
Half–sine stimuli and wave I of the ABR. Zerlin S.
Scand Audiol 1988;17(3):131–6
Auditory evoked potentials test battery related to magnetic resonance imaging for multiple sclerosis patients. Antonelli AR, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:191–6
Middle latency and 40 Hz auditory evoked responses in normal hearing children: 500 Hz thresholds. Barajas JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:99–104
Auditory brain map, effects of age. Borg E, et al.
Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:161–4
Topographic brain mapping of middle latency auditory evoked potentials in normal subjects. Comacchio F, et al.
Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:165–72
Latency of the auditory brainstem response (ABR) and head size. Evidence of the relationship by means of radiographic data. Conti G, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:219–23
Auditory P3 development in childhood. Martín LJ, et al.
Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:105–9
Correlation between auditory brainstem recordings and morphology as seen through the scanning electron microscope. Hultcrantz M. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep; 2(3):1725–37
BAEPs in hereditary motor–sensory neuropathies. Involvement of central brain–stem parts of the auditory pathway. Nevšímalová S, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1988;139(6):23–32
Intracranial studies on potential generators of some vertex auditory evoked potentials in man. Velasco M, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1989;53(1):49–73
Deafferentation versus cortical ischemia in a rabbit model of middle cerebral artery occlusion. Wakayama A, et al.
Stroke 1989 Aug;20(8):1071–8
Effects of cerebellar retraction on brainstem auditory evoked potentials in an experimental animal model of cerebellopontine angle tumor [letter] Lumenta CB, et al.
Surg Neurol 1989 Mar;31(3):246
Changes of the auditory system after cerebellopontine angle manipulations [letter] Sekiya T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(4):327
A survey of current techniques in veterinary electrodiagnostics: EEG, spinal evoked and brainstem auditory evoked potential recording. Steiss JE.
Vet Res Commun 1988;12(4–5):281–8
[A preliminary study of multiple brain evoked potentials in an idiot savant] Zhang MD.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Apr; 21(2):65–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cross correlation function of BAEP for objective assessment of hearing threshold] Chen L, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1989 Apr;41(2):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Stereotaxic localization of the brain stem auditory centres in guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus)] Shao DH, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Aug;40(4):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Slow cortical responses evoked by frequency modulation of repetitive clicks and response thresholds in guinea pigs] Shao DH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug;40(4):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electroencephalography and brainstem auditory evoked potential in brain death] Chen ST.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;88(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in hereditary motor–sensory neuropathies] Nevšímalová S, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1988 Jul;51(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Electrophysiologic evaluation of the frequency selectivity by conversion of concurrent waves with the aid of a 40 Hz middle latency response] Coene P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1988;42(5):587–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evoked auditory responses in subjects with normal hearing] Dolhen P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988; 42(4):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evoked otoacoustic emissions. Results in hypoacusis] Dolhen P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988; 42(5):659–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Objective assessment of hearing disorders with the aid of 40 Hertz middle latency responses in speech frequencies] Lurquin P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988; 42(5):646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early and middle latency auditory evoked potentials and somatosensory evoked potentials in the vital and functional prognosis of severe brain injuries in intensive care] Fischer C, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr;29(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monitoring of auditory evoked potentials of the brain stem in acute changes in intracranial pressure] Garcia–Larrea L, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr;29(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Somatosensory and early auditory evoked potentials in severe brain–injured patients] Sonnet ML, et al.
Agressologie 1988 Apr;29(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Active cochlear mechanisms. Significance of a clinical study of acoustic emissions] Loth D, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1988;105(7):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative results of data of brain stem auditory evoked potentials and imaging during an evaluation of the course of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Loth D, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1989;106(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auditory evoked potentials in distinguishing between peripheral and central tinnitus] de Lavernhe–Lemaire MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Apr;97(2):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early auditory evoked potentials in normal sheep and in sheep with trypanosomiasis] Tapie P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1988;81(3 Pt 2):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cortical reactivity during reaction time tests in sprinters] Hamon JF, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 May;19(2):109–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in children with partial seizures] Mony L, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Mar; 19(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Motor infirmity of cerebral origin and auditory evoked potentials] Bardier J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988; 109(4):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early auditory potentials in the detection of deafness] Coll J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(4):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early auditory potentials and hypothyroidism in children] Coll J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988; 109(4):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early auditory potentials in neurologic involvement in children] Coll J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(4):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early auditory potentials in mental disorders in children] Coll J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988; 109(4):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early auditory potentials in the diagnosis of multihandicap] Coll J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(4):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parkinson disease and cognitive evoked potentials] Gil R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early prognosis in severe cranio–cerebral trauma using the Glasgow Coma Score and evoked potentials] Riffel B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Feb;38(2):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evoked potentials in the follow–up and prognosis of patients with craniocerebral trauma] Zeitlhofer J, et al.
Anaesthesist 1989 Jan;38(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Event related brain potentials and signal detection: decision confidence and signal probability] Münte TF, et al.
EEG EMG 1989 Mar;20(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The auditory evoked potentials of the brain stem in the guinea pig] Olszewski J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988; 134(6):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the compound action potential in patients with acoustic neuroma] Hesse G, et al. **HNO** 1988 May; 36(5):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of cochlear processes in generating Jewett IV and V brain stem potential components] Janssen T, et al.
HNO 1988 Dec;36(12):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency–dependent cochlear microphonics in inner ear hearing loss with various pitch thresholds] Marangos N, et al. **HNO** 1989 Jan;37(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pre– and postoperative hearing thresholds and brain stem potential in acoustic neuroma. Is neuroma–induced hearing loss reversible?] Höhmann D.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1988 Dec;67(12):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pontine deafness—a new disease picture?] Morgenstern C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;67(12):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain stem evoked response audiometry study with a bone conduction receiver in atresia of the auditory canal and microtia] Fliimig P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb; 68(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increase in intracranial pressure in monitoring brain stem auditory evoked potentials using headphones] Schwarz G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;31(6):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of auditory evoked potentials of early and medium latency in pediatric audiology] Begall K, et al.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1988;27(3):183–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow–up study of auditory evoked brain stem

potentials--a contribution to the differential diagnosis of facial paralysis] Schulze F, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989; 28(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of acoustically evoked brain stem potentials in the differential diagnosis of acute alcoholic psychoses] Haas W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:71–3 **(Ger)**

[Changes in brain stem potentials in disorders of efferent control] Pantev M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;39:60–2 **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of brain stem auditory evoked potentials and CT findings in cerebrovascular and hypoxic coma conditions] Wagner A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1988;39:56–9 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of auditory evoked brain stem potentials in multiple sclerosis] Fritsche F, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1989 Jan;41(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of auditory evoked brain stem potentials in the diagnosis of circulatory disorders in the area of vertebrobasilar circulation] Meier U, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1988 Aug; 40(8):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relative importance of the brain stem acoustic evoked potential (BAEP) in patients with brain stem tumors] Meier U, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies of patients with neonatal icterus using acoustic evoked potential audiometry] Katona G, et al.
Orv Hetil 1989 May 7;130(19):1001–4 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Auditory evoked potentials of the encephalic trunk in patients with multiple sclerosis. A comparative analysis of the results obtained with various methods of tracing registration] Motta G Jr, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1986;6 Suppl 13:1–19 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Static and dynamic properties of EPSP (excitatory postsynaptic potentials) at the cyto–neural junction of the posterior canal in the labyrinth of the frog] Rossi ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 May;64(5):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Minor cranial injury: clinical, audiovestibular and medico–legal aspects] Tripodi D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Feb 28;128(4):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent advances concerning the origin of brain stem auditory evoked potentials] Fabiani M, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1985 Oct–Dec;52(4):299–313 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of acute hypocarbia on human auditory brainstem responses] Ohta S. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cervical epidural block and stellate ganglion block on auditory brainstem responses] Ohta S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Oct;37(10):1206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked potentials] Ohira T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;28(8):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of intraoperative auditory evoked brainstem responses in the treatment of congenital ossicular anomalies] Funai H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Feb;92(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracellular field potentials in the four vestibular subnuclei evoked by stimulation of the ampullary nerve of the posterior semicircular canal in cats] Nakashima H.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1988 Aug;91(8):1285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of head size upon the wave-form of auditory brain stem responses] Yamaguchi J.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1988 Sep;91(9):1406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The observation of noise induced temporary threshold shifts (NITTS) on the human auditory brainstem response] Yamanobe S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Aug; 91(8):1267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brain stem response (ABR) during open heart surgery under hypothermia in infants and small children] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;36(6):935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cortical and brainstem evoked potentials in head injury] Nikaidou Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Nov;16(12):1373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the usefulness of evoked potentials in predicting the reversibility of the brainstem function following infratentorial epidural balloon compression] Takaya M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Aug;16(9):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional correlation between auditory brainstem response and auditory tract in hypertensive pontine hematoma] Yabumoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jul; 16(8):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials and auditory brainstem responses in children with brainstem lesions] Asano J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Jan;21(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic evaluation of psychomotor development in infants by multimodal evoked potentials] Kojima A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Jan;21(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The auditory brainstem response] Mochizuki Y.
No To Hattatsu 1989 Mar;21(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological monitoring of the brainstem function in impending brain death—serial changes of blink reflex and brainstem auditory evoked potential] Kayamori R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Apr;41(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic evaluation of severe brain damage by auditory brainstem evoked potentials (BAEPs)] Nakamura M.
No To Shinkei 1989 Mar;41(3):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of alpha coma in acute brainstem dysfunction—consecutive electroencephalograms and evoked potentials] Nakamura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Aug;40(8):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative electrophysiological monitoring for hearing preservation in acoustic neurinoma surgery] Ohira T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jun;40(6):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of electrophysiological neuromonitoring in the diagnosis of brain death: Part I. Brainstem auditory evoked potentials] Shiogai T. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jan;41(1):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Latency changes in auditory brainstem response correlated with tympanic membrane temperature] Soutsu M.
No To Shinkei 1988 Oct;40(10):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of brain stem infarction in dogs—effect on BAEP, SSEP, blink reflex and EEG of perforator occlusion] Uno J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Oct; 40(10):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The findings of auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials in brain death confirmed by the apnea test] Yokoyama T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jun;40(6):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brainstem responses in patients with dementia] Tachibana H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):979–83 **(Jpn)**

[Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type] Tachibana H, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1989 Feb;37(2):205–8 **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brain stem responses in the posterior fossa tumor patients] Takizawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb; 37(2):199–204 **(Jpn)**

[Event-related potentials and reaction time on auditory discrimination tasks in normal subjects] Ohnuma A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jul;28(7):781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of auditory fatigue on the human ear based on the measurement of brain stem auditory potentials (ABR). II. Relation of temporary auditory threshold shift and changes in the latency of wave V] Janczewski G, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effect of auditory fatigue on the human ear by auditory brain stem responses (ABR). I. Effect of auditory fatigue on temporary threshold shifts of ABR] Janczewski G, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiologic studies of hearing: current methods in clinical and occupational audiology. I. Brain stem evoked response audiometry (ABR)] Sulkowski W. **Med Pr** 1988; 39(5):347–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Progress in electrophysiological studies of hearing, equilibrium and voice] Iwankiewicz S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1988;42(1–2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electric response audiometry (ERA) in patients with multiple sclerosis] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1–2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determining the low-frequency auditory threshold by studying the auditory response evoked by acoustic stimulation with 40 Hz (40 Hz MLR)] Szyfter W.
Otolaryngol Pol 1988;42(5):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evoked potentials and the oculofacial reflex in otoneurological pathology] Pascu A, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1988 Jul–Sep;33(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evoked potentials in cranio–cerebral trauma] Giron JP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-latency auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials of the brain in children with infectious neurotoxic syndrome] Kriuchko VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric asymmetry of auditory evoked potentials of the brain in children and its alteration under the effect of training] Ibatullina AA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov–Dec; 14(6):916–21 **(Rus)**

[Individual typological characteristics of the reflection of the intensity of an acoustic stimulus in the averaged evoked potentials of the brain in healthy subjects] Kamenskaia VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):65–75 **(Rus)**

[The process of distinguishing the pitch of sounds and auditory evoked potentials] Karaichev KI, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1988 May–Jun;14(3):387–94 **(Rus)**

[Features of binaural interactions in brainstem structures of the acoustic pathway] Chudnovskiĭ SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of cortical evoked potentials to electric stimulation of the acoustic nerve in animals with damaged cochlea] D'iakonova IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons of the medial geniculate body of the cat to cortical and peripheral stimulations] Khorevin VI. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of dynamic recording of short-latency auditory evoked potentials in the diagnosis and pathogenetic characteristics of hearing loss in acoustic neuroma] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-latency auditory evoked potentials in using hearing aids] Tereshchuk TI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-latency brain stem evoked potentials to acoustic stimulation in posttraumatic epilepsy] Avakian GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-latency brain stem evoked potentials to acoustic stimulation in closed craniocerebral trauma in children] Kriuchko VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Mar–Apr; (2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for recording auditory evoked potentials from the frequency modulation of band noises] Karaichev KI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):382–7 **(Rus)**

[Maturation of auditory evoked potentials in preterm newborns] Díez Domingo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Audiologic evaluation of children by auditory responses of the brainstem] Rodríguez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 30(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Middle latency potentials in normal subjects and in patients with auditory disorders and central nervous system disorders] Schneider M, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1988;15(5):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A system based on a microcomputer for clinical measurement of auditory evoked potentials. I. Description of the computer programs used] Echeverría E.
Rev Med Chil 1987 Nov;115(11):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A system based on a microcomputer for clinical measurement of auditory evoked potentials. II. The system used and normative values] Echeverría E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1987 Nov;115(11):1024–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions of acoustic and somatosensory evoked responses in a polysensory cortex of the cat. Toldi J, et al.
Acta Biol Hung 1987;38(3–4):333–48

Cellular target of streptomycin in the internal ear. Meza G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun; 107(5–6):406–11

Effects of a calcium channel blocker and calcium chelating agents on cochlear electrical activity in the guinea pig. Sato Y. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 108(1–2):76–82

Toxic effects on inner ear of noxious agents passing through the round window membrane. Anniko M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;457:49–56

Effects of vanadate on EP and its distribution in guinea pig cochlea. Nakano T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;456:117–23

Antagonistic action of reductants against vanadate-induced EP decrease. Nakano T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;456:124–31

Effects of various vanadium compounds on cochlear potentials. Nakano T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;456:132–6

ERP responses to ethanol and diazepam administration in squirrel monkeys. Ehlers CL. **Alcohol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 5(4):315–20

Auditory nerve and brain stem evoked response thresholds in infants treated with gentamicin as neonates. Adelman C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Apr;98(4 Pt 1):283–6

Effects of nitrogen mustard–N–oxide on ionic activities of inner ear fluid and ionic permeabilities of the cochlear partition in the guinea pig. Ikeda K, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):379–83

Effect of prenatal lignocaine on auditory brain stem evoked response. Bozynski ME, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul; 64(7):934–8

Effect of albumin–bound furosemide on the endocochlear potential of the chinchilla. Alleviation of furosemide–induced ototoxicity. Ikeda K, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Apr;115(4):500–2

Effect of atropine on intracortical evoked potentials during classical aversive conditioning in cats. Molnár M, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1988 Dec;102(6):872–80

Auditory evoked potentials during propofol anaesthesia in man. Chassard D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):522–6

Effects of nitrous oxide on auditory cortical evoked potentials and subjective thresholds. Houston HG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1988 Nov;61(5):606–10

Early cortical auditory evoked response in anaesthesia: comparison of the effects of nitrous oxide and isoflurane. Newton DE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;62(1):61–5

Effects of vigabatrin on evoked potentials in dogs. Arezzo JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:53S–60S

Dose–dependent effects of atropine sulfate on the brainstem and cortical auditory evoked potentials in the rat. Church MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):224–34

Glucocorticoid influences on the auditory brain–stem responses in man. Born J, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 May-Jun; 74(3):209–16

Effect of anti-epileptic drug monotherapy and polypharmacy on visual and auditory evoked potentials. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 29(1):55–8

Vagally mediated inhibition of acoustic stress-induced cortisol release by orally administered kappa-opioid substances in dogs. Bueno L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr; 124(4):1788–93

Effects of unilateral microinjections of GABAergic drugs into the inferior colliculus on auditory evoked potentials and on audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Bagri A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Apr;104(1):82–7

Effect of elevated potassium concentration in the perilymph on the nonlinearity of cochlear microphonics in the guinea-pig cochlea. Avan P, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15; 35(2–3):159–64

Effects of cisplatin and thiosulfate upon auditory brainstem responses of guinea pigs. Otto WC, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 1;35(1):79–85

Changes induced by short-term xylene exposure in human evoked potentials. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(7):443–9

Effects of maternal cocaine abuse on the neonatal auditory system. Shih L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Sep;15(3):245–51

Modification of spontaneous and evoked otoacoustic emissions and associated psychoacoustic microstructure by aspirin consumption. Long GR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Oct;84(4):1343–53

Effects of long-lasting antiepileptic therapy on brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Medaglini S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(2):104–7

Electrophysiological evidence of the neurotoxic effects of apamin on auditory function in the rat. Moore BD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 12;91(3):247–52

Ototoxicity of toluene in rats. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Nov-Dec;10(6):525–30

Change in K+ activity of the scala media produced by vasopressin. Shugyo A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(3):156–60

Hydrocortisone applied into the round window niche causes electrophysiological dysfunction of the inner ear. Spandow O, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(2):94–102

Anesthesia effects on the electrically evoked middle latency response in guinea pigs. Crowther J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;101(1):51–5

Taurine and auditory system maturation. Perlman M. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):796–8

Randomized trial of taurine supplementation for infants less than or equal to 1,300-gram birth weight: effect on auditory brainstem-evoked responses. Tyson JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar;83(3):406–15

Multimodal effects of acute exposure to toluene evidenced by sensory-evoked potentials from Fischer-344 rats. Rebert CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):757–68

Are auditory evoked potentials suitable for predicting the response to lithium prophylaxis? A study on the effects of repeated measurement, age, gender, and personality on the amplitude/stimulus intensity function in healthy volunteers. Hegerl U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):336–7

Topographic mapping of EEG and auditory evoked P300 in neuropsychopharmacology (topographic pharmaco-EEG and pharmaco-AEP 300). Maurer K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):338–42

EEG and ERP responses to naloxone and ethanol in monkeys. Ehlers CL. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(1–2):217–28

BAEP screening for the prediction of tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia [letter] Coger RW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Apr;28(1):117–8

The effect of clonidine on auditory P300. Joseph KC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jun;28(3):255–62

Changes in auditory evoked responses and in the inhibitory action of 5-hydroxytryptophan following chronic treatment with imipramine in the rat. Rowan MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(3):408–13

Cholinergic modulation of frequency receptive fields in auditory cortex: II. Frequency-specific effects of anticholinesterases provide evidence for a modulatory action of endogenous ACh. Ashe JH, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 4(1):44–54

Cholinergic modulation of frequency receptive fields in auditory cortex: I. Frequency-specific effects of muscarinic agonists. McKenna TM, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(1):30–43

[Tinnitus treated with combined traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Yang DJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 May;9(5):270–1, 259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of evoked potentials on clinical symptoms and treatment efficiency in acute schizophrenics] Zhang MD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 21(3):178–82, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of evoked potentials in psychiatry. III. Evoked potentials and prediction of the effectiveness of psychopharmaceuticals] Chaloupková L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Aug;84(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of isoflurane and halothane on the auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials] Bimar-Blanc MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):279–88 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acoustic and somatosensory evoked cortical potentials in sedation with midazolam and drug antagonism with flumazenil] Kochs E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Feb;24(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of neurosensory hearing disorders in antibiotic-induced ototoxicosis] Dunaĭvitser BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parabiotic phenomena in the acoustic analyzer after administration of ototoxic antibiotics] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May-Jun;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials after irradiation of nasopharyngeal carcinoma—report on two cases with myelopathy of the brainstem. Lau SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Dec;102(12):1142–6

[Effect of low-energy laser irradiation on the functional state of the acoustic analyzer (experimental study)] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EVOKED POTENTIALS, SOMATOSENSORY

Monitoring of brain function by means of evoked potentials in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Ducati A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:8–13

Intra-operative spinal cord evoked potentials during cervical and lumbo-sacral microsurgical DREZ-tomy (MDT) for chronic pain and spasticity (preliminary data). Jeanmonod D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:58–61

Assessment of reversible cerebral ischaemia in man: intraoperative monitoring of the somatosensory evoked response. Symon L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:3–7

Neurophysiologic monitoring in posterior fossa surgery. I. Technical principles, applicability and limitations. Schramm J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;98(1–2):9–18

Pudendal nerve SEPs in myelopathies. D'Alpa F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Apr;9(2):139–46

Giant somatosensory evoked potentials in children without myoclonic epilepsy. Micheloyannis J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Feb;79(2):146–9

Multimodal evoked potentials in neuro-Behçet: a longitudinal study of two cases. Rizzo PA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):18–22

Somatosensory evoked potentials in the evaluation of patients with stocking/glove paresthesias. Smith T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):63–7

Somatosensory evoked potentials following lesions of the claustrum. Moryś J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep-Dec; 39(5–6):475–83

Tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in spinal cord hemisection. Bloom KK, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr;68(2):59–65

Cerebral blood flow and evoked potentials during Cushing response in sheep. Koehler RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H779–88

Hypnotic alteration of somatosensory perception. Spiegel D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):749–54

Somatosensory-evoked and spinal cord-evoked potentials in response to pudendal and tibial nerve stimulation in cats. Sims MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):542–5

Cortical somatosensory-evoked potentials in the horse. Strain GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1869–72

The effect of tracheal intubation and surgical stimulation on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials during anaesthesia. Sebel PS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct; 43(10):857–60

Cortical evoked potentials in subjects with true premature ejaculation. Fanciullacci F, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jul-Aug; 20(4):326–30

Changes in venous blood lactate, venous blood gases, and somatosensory evoked potentials after tourniquet application. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov; 69(5):677–82

EKG artifacts during intraoperative evoked potential monitoring [letter] Legatt AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):559–60

Pacemaker-mediated tachycardia induced by intraoperative somatosensory evoked potential stimuli. Merritt WT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):766–8

Loss of evoked potentials during spinal surgery due to spinal cord hemorrhage. Shukla R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Aug; 24(2):272–5

Somatosensory potentials evoked by magnetic stimulation of lumbar roots, cauda equina, and leg nerves. Tsuji S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Oct;24(4):568–73

Laryngeal brain stem evoked response. Anonsen CK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Sep;98(9):677–83

Somatosensory evoked potentials in degenerative cervical spine disease. Mandell-Brown M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov-Dec;97(6 Pt 1):688–9

Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials in carotid surgery: results, usefulness and limitations of the method. De Vleeschauwer P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan; 2(1):63–8

Somatosensory evoked potentials in cerebral palsy after partial dorsal root rhizotomy. Kundi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):524–7

Thalamic pain syndrome of Dejérine-Roussy. Differentiation of four subtypes assisted by somatosensory evoked potentials data. Mauguière F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Dec; 45(12):1312–20

Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials: effects of positional changes. Alonso JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Mar;70(3):194–8

Somatosensory evoked response and recovery from stroke. Chester CS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jul; 70(7):520–5

Correlation studies of velocity, amplitude, and duration in median nerves. Joynt RL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jun;70(6):477–81

The use of somatosensory evoked potentials for detection of neuropraxia during shoulder arthroscopy. Pitman MI, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(4):250–5

Detecting early communication: using measures of movement-related potentials to illuminate human information processing. Coles MG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun;26(1–3):69–89 (40 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potentials by tibial nerve stimulation in the rabbit. Azan G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Feb;65(2):171–8

Somatosensory evoked potentials by median nerve stimulation in rabbits. I. Source localization by cortical and stereotaxic recordings. Romani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jan;64(1):47–54

Somatosensory evoked potentials by median nerve stimulation in rabbits. II. Normative data of surface recordings. Romani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jan;64(1):55–60

Sheep slaughtering procedures. V. Responsiveness to potentially painful stimuli following electrical stunning. Gregory NG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Nov-Dec;144(6):573–80

Lateral asymmetry of the scalp distribution of somatosensory evoked potential amplitude. Trotman SC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 May;10(1):132–47

Neurophysiological findings in the Rett syndrome, I: EMG, conduction velocity, EEG and somatosensory-evoked potential studies. Bader GG, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989; 11(2):102–9

The somatosensory evoked potentials of normal infants: influence of filter bandpass, arousal state and number of stimuli. Bongers-Schokking CJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989; 11(1):33–9

Spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in infants and children with spinal cord lesions. Kamimura N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(6):355–9

Short latency activation of local circuit neurons in the cat somatosensory cortex. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27;461(1):199–203

Relationship between subjective pain estimation and somatosensory evoked potentials by electrical tooth stimulation. Umino M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1988 Sep;35(3):67–74

Evoked potential studies in Friedreich's ataxia and progressive early onset cerebellar ataxia. Vanasse M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;15(3):292–8

Somatosensory-evoked potential study in headache patients. Firenze C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Sep;8(3):157–62

Organ blood flow and somatosensory-evoked potentials during and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation with epinephrine or phenylephrine. Schleien CL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1332–42

Evoked potentials in chronic n-hexane intoxication. Huang CC, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul;20(3):162–8

Maturational study of short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials after posterior tibial nerve stimulation in infants and children. Mutoh K, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Apr;20(2):91–102

Far field correlates of thalamic activity in cortical and cervical somatosensory evoked potentials. Shaw NA. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Oct;19(4):219–24

Correlation between somatosensory evoked potentials and sensory disturbance in stroke patients. Watanabe Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul;20(3):156–61

Abnormal EMG and SSEP in a young child with an ependymoma. Colon EJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988; 90(3):249–52

Somatosensory-evoked potentials in lumbar nerve root decompression. Gepstein R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug; (245):69–71

The use of somatosensory evoked potential during revision or reoperation for total hip arthroplasty. Nercessian OA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):138–42

Somatosensory electrophysiology. Bradshaw K. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Aug;9(3):195–231 (83 ref.)

Assessing the evolution of the evoked potential average: a new color display method. Haenen HT, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Feb;28(2):93–100

A longitudinal study of multimodal evoked potentials in diabetes mellitus. Pozzessere G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):17–20

Somatosensory and visual evoked potentials in insulin-dependent diabetics with mild peripheral neuropathy. Collier A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988

Sep 5;5(3):171–5
Clinical utility of somatosensory evoked potentials in diabetes mellitus. Nakamura Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20;7(1):17–23
The effects of sleep on median nerve short latency somatosensory evoked potentials. Addy RO, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 74(2):105–11
Mapping early somatosensory evoked potentials in selective attention: critical evaluation of control conditions used for titrating by difference the cognitive P30, P40, P100 and N140. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 74(5):321–46
Diurnal rhythms in primate spinal reflexes and accompanying cortical somatosensory evoked potentials. Dowman R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan; 72(1):69–80
The relationships among the severity of spinal cord injury, motor and somatosensory evoked potentials and spinal cord blood flow. Fehlings MG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 74(4):241–59
Somatosensory evoked potentials elicited by dorsal penile and posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Fitzpatrick DF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 74(2):95–104
Epidurally recorded cervical spinal activity evoked by electrical and mechanical stimulation in pain patients. Hallström YT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May–Jun; 74(3):175–85
Conduction properties of epidurally recorded spinal cord potentials following lower limb stimulation in man. Halonen JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May–Jun;74(3):161–74
Three transverse dipolar generators in the human cervical and lumbo–sacral dorsal horn: evidence from direct intraoperative recordings on the spinal cord surface. Jeanmonod D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May–Jun; 74(3):236–40
Centrifugal and centripetal mechanisms involved in the 'gating' of cortical SEPs during movement. Jones SJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 74(1):36–45
Pain–related somatosensory evoked potentials following CO2 laser stimulation in man. Kakigi R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 74(2):139–46
Short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials following median nerve stimulation in Down's syndrome. Kakigi R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 74(2):88–94
Somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with a cervical glioma and syrinx. Kaplan PW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec;70(6):563–5
Origin and distribution of thalamic somatosensory evoked potentials in humans. Morioka T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May–Jun; 74(3):186–93
Influences of transcutaneous electrical stimulation of cutaneous and mixed nerves on subcortical and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials. Nardone A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 74(1):24–35
Neurophysiological evaluation of central–peripheral sensory and motor pudendal fibres. Opsomer RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 74(4):260–70
Comparison of scalp distribution of short latency somatosensory evoked potentials (SSEPs) to stimulation of different nerves in the lower extremity. Pelosi L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 71(6):422–8
Abnormalities of short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials in parkinsonian patients. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 74(4):277–89
Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials and brain–stem auditory evoked potentials in coma due to CNS depressant drug poisoning. Preliminary observations. Rumpl E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec;70(6):482–9
Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials following mechanical taps to the face. Scalp recordings with a non–cephalic reference. Seyal M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 74(4):271–6
Effects of hypothermia on auditory brain–stem and somatosensory evoked responses. A model of a synaptic and axonal lesion. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 74(1):50–7
Mapping somatosensory evoked potentials to finger stimulation at intervals of 450 to 4000 msec and the issue of habituation when assessing early cognitive components. Tomberg C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):347–58
Late somatosensory evoked cerebral potentials in response to cutaneous heat stimuli. Treede RD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov; 70(5):429–41
Scalp topography of somatosensory evoked potentials following electrical stimulation of femoral nerve. Wang J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;74(2):112–23
Effect of a subdural air collection on the sensory evoked potential during surgery in the sitting position. Watanabe E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May–Jun;74(3):194–201
Somatosensory evoked potentials in spinal muscular atrophies and hereditary motor neuropathies. Egerházi A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;28(5):285–8
Effect of N–REM sleep on the cortical SEPs in early life. Fotiou F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 29(2):87–92
Somatosensory evoked potential studies in acute Guillain–Barré syndrome. Ganji S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug–Oct;28(6):313–7
Hand H–reflex and short latency somatosensory evoked potentials (SSEPs): clinical evaluation in patients with cervical cord lesions. Ioku M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug–Oct; 28(6):295–300
SEPs and central somatosensory conduction time in hemiplegics. Jacobs H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 28(7–8):355–60
Somatosensory evoked potentials in Huntington's disease—studies with paired stimulation. Kanda F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(5):287–91
Comparative study of evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis and neuro–Behçet's syndrome. Nakamura Y, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;29(1):59–64
Cortical and spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in patients suffering from lumbosacral disc prolapse. Notermans SL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;28(1):33–7
Alterations of short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials in subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's Disease): a preliminary report. Raudino F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 28(5):273–6
Delayed short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials in premature diagnosis of medullar disturbances in cervical spondylosis. Rubio Esteban G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 28(7–8):361–8
Central somatosensory conduction time: a comparison of two methods of calculation. Shaw NA. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;27(8):503–6
Modifications of the N1–P1 component of the somatosensory evoked potential in humans after partial limb amputation as a manifestation of central nervous system remodeling. Sica RE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;28(5):227–31
Auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials in a case of "locked–in" syndrome: a clinical and pathological study. Soria E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May–Jun;29(4):235–42 (23 ref.)
Somatosensory evoked potentials from posterior tibial nerve; normative data. Verroust J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 29(5):299–303
Dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials of the lumbar and cervical roots. Method and normal values. Pop PH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;238(1):22–7
Evoked potentials suggest cranial nerves and CNS involvement in chronic relapsing polyradiculoneuropathy. Gigli GL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(3):145–9
Chronic ergotamine abuse: evidence of functional impairment of long ascending spinal tracts. Ludolph AC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(6):311–6
Somatosensory evoked potential correlates of psychophysical magnitude estimations for tactile air–puff stimulation in man. Hashimoto I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):459–69
Interference of vibrations with input transmission in dorsal horn and cuneate nucleus in man: a study of somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs) to electrical stimulation of median nerve and fingers. Ibañez V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 75(3):599–610
Assessment of peripheral nerve crush injury with cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in the cat. Kawakami Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Feb;103(2):146–53
Origins of the short latency somatosensory evoked potentials in cat—with special reference to the sensory relay nuclei. Ryu H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Nov;102(2):177–84
Parametric modeling of somatosensory evoked potentials. Jacobs MH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar; 36(3):392–403
Anesthesia and evoked potentials: overview. Koht A. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(3):167–73 (35 ref.)
Do evoked potentials measure depth of anaesthesia? Sebel PS, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(3):163–6
Somatosensory evoked potential changes during muscle testing. Leisman G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Mar; 45(1–2):143–51
Selective attention effects on somatosensory evoked potentials. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;45(3–4):277–82
Short latency somatosensory evoked responses to median nerve stimulation in healthy humans: electric and magnetic recordings. Rossini PM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 May; 46(1–2):67–76
Short–latency somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in patients with Parkinson's disease. Tachibana H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;44(3–4):321–6
A sensory evoked potential comparison of persons 'at risk' for Huntington's disease and hospitalized neurotic patients. Josiassen RC, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Nov; 6(4):281–9
Considerations after intraoperative monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during carotid endarterectomy. Carenini L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;10(3):315–20
Ataxic hemiparesis syndrome: sensory disturbances and somatosensory evoked potentials. Crespi V, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(5):459–66
Prevention of spinal cord ischemia by monitoring spinal cord perfusion pressure and somatosensory evoked potentials. Maeda S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 30(4):565–71
Somatosensory evoked potentials in infants and children. Cracco JB. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Jan;4(1):2, 70–2
The use of somatosensory evoked potentials in infants and children. Gilmore R. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Jan;4(1):3–19 (97 ref.)
Abstracts: AAEE/AEEGS Joint Symposium on Magnetic Stimulation and Somatosensory Evoked Potentials. October 5, 1988, San Diego, California. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct;5(4):357–74
Long–latency somatosensory evoked potentials. Colon EJ, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;3(4):279–96 (108 ref.)
Functional topography during sensorimotor activation studied with event–related desynchronization mapping. Pfurtscheller G. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;6(1):75–84
Central somatosensory conduction time and acoustic brainstem transmission time in post–traumatic coma. Rumpl E, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;5(3):237–60
Intraoperative detection of unilateral spinal cord dysfunction by somatosensory evoked potentials. Ashley RA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;29(11):339–41
Influence of magnetic resonance imaging on somatosensory and brain–stem auditory evoked potentials in man. Niemann G, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Nov;235(8):462–5
Autonomic neuropathy in diabetics: comparison of cardiovascular tests, neurography, and cerebral refractory period of somatosensory evoked potentials. Rimpel J, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jul;236(5):278–83
Delayed somatosensory evoked potentials in pernicious anaemia with intact peripheral nerves [letter] Dick JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1105–6
Cerebral cortical potentials to pure non–painful temperature stimulation: an objective technique for the assessment of small fibre pathway in man. Jamal GA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):99–105
The origins of lumbosacral spinal evoked potentials [letter] Seyal M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 51(12):1600
Ultralate cerebral potentials as correlates of delayed pain perception: observation in a case of neurosyphilis. Treede RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 51(10):1330–3
Central motor and sensory conduction in adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, HTLV–I–associated myelopathy and tabes dorsalis. Ugawa Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1069–74
Central axons in injured cat spinal cord recover electrophysiological function following remyelination by Schwann cells. Blight AR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun; 91(1–2):15–34
Somatosensory evoked potentials following severe head injury: loss of the thalamic potential with brain death. Chancellor AM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov; 87(2–3):255–63
Human cortical potentials evoked by stimulation of the median nerve. II. Cytoarchitectonic areas generating short–latency activity. Allison T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep;62(3):694–710
Human cortical potentials evoked by stimulation of the median nerve. II. Cytoarchitectonic areas generating long–latency activity. Allison T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep;62(3):711–22
Patterns of intracellular potentials in salamander mitral/tufted cells in response to odor stimulation. Hamilton KA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep;62(3):609–25
Modality specificity of neuronal responses within the cat's insula. Hicks TP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 60(2):422–37
Properties of somata of spinal dorsal root ganglion cells differ according to peripheral receptor innervated. Koerber HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov;60(5):1584–96
Functional specialization of central projections from identified primary afferent fibers. Koerber HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov;60(5):1597–614
Somatosensory evoked potentials of the dog: recording techniques and normal values. Vanderzant CW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Apr;27(3):253–63
EKG artifacts during intraoperative evoked potential monitoring [letter] Legatt AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan; 70(1):152–3
Interaction of contact velocity and cord compression in determining the severity of spinal cord injury. Kearney PA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1988;5(3):187–208

Spinal cord contusion in the rat: somatosensory evoked potentials as a function of graded injury. Raines A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1988;5(2):151–60

The somatosensory evoked potential predicts neurologic deficits and serotonergic pathochemistry after spinal distraction injury in experimental scoliosis. Salzman SK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1988;5(3):173–86

Somatosensory evoked potentials for orthopaedic spine trauma. Bennett HL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(1):11–8

Somatosensory evoked potentials in rats with hypocalcemia. Kanda F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):55–61

Electrophysiological differences between Parkinson's disease and vascular parkinsonism. Tachibana H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):261–6

Topographical displays of somatosensory evoked potentials. Nakashima K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jun; 42(2):297–306

Abstracts of free communications: the AAEE/AEEGS Joint Symposium on Somatosensory Evoked Potentials and Magnetic Stimulation. San Diego, California, October 5, 1988. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Sep;11(9):985–97

SSEP and F-wave studies in acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Gilmore RL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Jul;12(7):538–43

Effects of different sensory inputs on the median-derived somatosensory evoked potential. Reisin RC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Jul;12(7):598–603 (31 ref.)

AAEE minimonograph #30: electrophysiologic studies of myoclonus [see comments] Shibasaki H. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Sep;11(9):899–907 (32 ref.). **Comment in:** Muscle Nerve 1989 Jun;12(6):514–5

The use of somatosensory evoked potentials in the evaluation of the central nervous system. Aminoff MJ. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):809–23 (49 ref.)

Use of evoked potentials for diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Chiappa KH. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):861–80 (120 ref.)

The use of somatosensory evoked potentials for the evaluation of the peripheral nervous system. Eisen A. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):825–38 (58 ref.)

Anatomic and physiologic bases of posterior tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. Emerson RG. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):735–49 (52 ref.)

Use of somatosensory evoked potentials in infants and children. Gilmore R. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):839–59 (71 ref.)

Use of somatosensory evoked potentials for intraoperative monitoring of cerebral and spinal cord function. Nuwer MR. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):881–97 (46 ref.)

The anatomic and physiologic bases of median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. Yamada T. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):705–33 (93 ref.)

Monitoring of short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials during surgery for cervical cord and posterior fossa lesions—changes in subcortical components. Urasaki E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;28(6):546–52

The diagnostic value of somatosensory evoked potentials in the diseases of peripheral nervous system. Constantinovici A. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):111–25

Influence of the ipsilateral hemisphere upon somatosensory evoked potential in cats. Iwayama K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Jun;10(2):115–9

Sequential measurement of somatosensory evoked potentials in a canine model of hemispheric ischaemia. Silvidi JA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Sep;10(3):179–83

Spinal segmental somatosensory evoked potentials in lumbosacral radiculopathies. Seyal M, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):801–5

Somatosensory evoked potential measures of conduction in peripheral and central pathways in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Bartel PR, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Feb;20(1):53–6

Multimodality evoked potentials in children with moyamoya disease. Chen YJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Feb;20(1):20–4

Influence of emotiogenic zones of the hypothalamus on evoked potentials of the sensorimotor cortex in rabbits. Mamedov ZG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 18(4):341–4

Temporal structure of conjugated discharges of neocortical neuronal pairs in rabbits during calm alertness. Pavlova IV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 18(6):462–9

Somatosensory evoked potentials aiding the diagnosis of brain death. Besser R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(2):171–5

Effects of hypovolemic hypotensive shock on somatosensory and motor evoked potentials. Haghighi SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Feb;24(2):246–52

Biofeedback of somatosensory event-related potentials: can individual pain sensations be modified by biofeedback-induced self-control of event-related potentials? Miltner W, et al. **Pain** 1988 Nov;35(2):205–13

Prognostic utility of SEPs in comatose children. De Meirleir LJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):78–82

Somatosensory evoked potentials: Part I. A review of neural generators and special considerations in pediatrics. Fagan ER, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):189–96 (55 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potentials: Part II. A review of the clinical applications in pediatric neurology. Fagan ER, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):249–55 (52 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked response abnormalities in high-risk newborns. Majnemer A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):350–5

Maturation of somatosensory evoked potentials upon posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Mutoh K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):342–9

Somatosensory evoked potentials [letter] Nuwer MR. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):129–30

Evoked potentials and coma [letter] Painter MJ. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):316

Comparison of the prognostic utility of VEPs and SEPs in comatose children. Taylor MJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):145–50

Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in perinatal asphyxia. Willis J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 3(4):203–7

Auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials in brain-dead patients. Facco E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 58(4):140–5

Electrophysiological studies of intermittent claudication in lumbar stenosis. Kondo M, et al. **Spine** 1989 Aug; 14(8):862–6

Variability of somatosensory cortical evoked potential monitoring during spinal surgery. Lubicky JP, et al. **Spine** 1989 Aug;14(8):790–8

Dissociation of muscle action potentials and spinal somatosensory evoked potentials after ischemic damage of spinal cord. Machida M, et al. **Spine** 1988 Oct; 13(10):1119–24

Effects of spinal cord lesioning on somatosensory and neurogenic-motor evoked potentials. Owen JH, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jul;14(7):673–82

Sensitivity and specificity of somatosensory and neurogenic-motor evoked potentials in animals and humans. Owen JH, et al. **Spine** 1988 Oct;13(10):1111–8

Early detection of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy using transcranial Doppler sonography and somatosensory evoked potentials. Thiel A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;37(2):115–8

[Interaction of splanchnic and superficial somatic imputs in central nervous system] Chen ZH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of stimulating somatosensory area III (SIII) on cortical response to slow pain] Feng JQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Further investigation on the mechanism underlying the phenomenon of channel blocking] Hu XL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12 Suppl 2:16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of electroacupuncturing "renzhong" on brain spontaneous and evoked potentials of the rabbits with hemorrhagic shock] Huang KH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(3):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the mechanism underlying the blocking of the propagated sensation along channels by local cooling] Wu BH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12 Suppl 2:21–5, 66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials monitoring during operation of the spinal cord] Tong B. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;26(7):402–5, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal cord pathways mediating somatosensory cortical electrical responses evoked by C fiber inputs] Weng HR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug;40(4):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral evoked potentials and nociception] Manil J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Jul–Sep;11(3):129–30 **(Dut)**

[Study of the sensory innervation of the lower limbs and the perineum using evoked somatosensory potentials] Guerit JM, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(2):503–24 **(Fre)**

[Early and middle latency auditory evoked potentials and somatosensory evoked potentials in the vital and functional prognosis of severe brain injuries in intensive care] Fischer C, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr;29(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatosensory and early auditory evoked potentials in severe brain-injured patients] Sonnet ML, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr;29(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early prognosis in severe cranio-cerebral trauma using the Glasgow Coma Score and evoked potentials] Riffel B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Feb;38(2):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evoked potentials in the follow-up and prognosis of patients with craniocerebral trauma] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jan;38(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a reference electrode on the configuration of somatosensory evoked potentials] Besser R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Sep;19(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Median nerve SEP and prognosis in neurological intensive medicine—a study of 255 patients] Haupt WF, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Sep;19(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normative aspects of somatosensory evoked P300 components] Louzã Neto MR, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Jun; 20(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cervical somatosensory evoked potential and its relation to F-wave activity] Strenge H. **EEG EMG** 1989 Jun; 20(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a static 0.2 T magnetic field on the EEG power spectrum in periodic median nerve stimulation] von Klitzing L, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Mar;20(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recording of subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials using nasopharyngeal electrodes—a study in sedated patients] Wagner W. **EEG EMG** 1988 Sep;19(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central motor conduction time in multiple sclerosis: an comparison of visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in relation to the type of disease course] Witt TN, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec;19(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials in response to the combined use of extra- and intracerebral pressure: an experimental study] Witzmann A. **EEG EMG** 1988 Sep; 19(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal latencies of cortical somatosensory evoked potentials—an additional criterion for the diagnosis of Rett syndrome] Görke W. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar–Apr; 201(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials following dermatome stimulation in comparison with nerve root stimulation in the diagnosis of root lesions] Simić A. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Nov;59(11):672–4 **(Ger)**

[Data processing in neurophysiology: an automatic program for the assessment of dual stimulus responses in somatosensory evoked potentials] Engel W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep;31 Suppl 1:202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of spinal interventions with evoked potentials] Mostegl A, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Apr; 18(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of lumbosacral nerve root lesions using H-, T-reflex and somatosensory evoked potentials] Matthes R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:69–71 **(Ger)**

[The value of somatosensory evoked potentials for the prognosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Röder H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:52–6 **(Ger)**

[Change in the surgical technic in carotid artery reconstruction by registration of somatosensory evoked potentials (SEP)] Schweiger H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988; 23:229–31 **(Ger)**

[A case of cerebral ischemic complication in surgery of the carotid artery] Bortolani E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 30;43(22):1983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials] Ohira T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;28(11):1052–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of spinal cord ischemia during aortic cross-clamping of thoracic aorta—use of somatosensory evoked potential] Sekine S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 36(12):2598–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serial monitoring of short-latency somatosensory evoked potential in head injury with special reference to intracranial hypertension] Kawahara N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Aug;16(9):1059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cortical and brainstem evoked potentials in head injury] Nikaidou Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Nov;16(12):1373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the usefulness of evoked potentials in predicting the reversibility of the brainstem function following infratentorial epidural balloon compression] Takaya M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Aug;16(9):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials over the unaffected hemisphere in patients with unilateral intracerebral hematoma] Takeuchi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jan; 17(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials and auditory brainstem responses in children with brainstem lesions] Asano J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Jan;21(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic evaluation of psychomotor development in infants by multimodal evoked potentials] Kojima A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Jan;21(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials following median nerve stimulation in children] Tayama M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Mar;21(2):128–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials following the peripheral nerve stimulation of lower extremities in children] Tomita Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Mar; 21(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motor and cortical sensory evoked potentials by magnetic stimulation] Tsuji S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Mar; 21(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of alpha coma in acute brainstem dysfunction—consecutive electroencephalograms and evoked potentials] Nakamura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Aug;40(8):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatosensory evoked potential and local cerebral glucose utilization in the transient MCA-occluded rat] Sako K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Nov;40(11):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of brain stem infarction in dogs—effect on BAEP, SSEP, blink reflex and EEG of perforator occlusion] Uno J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Oct; 40(10):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scalp recorded P13 and spinal recorded N13 in short latency somatosensory evoked potentials] Urasaki E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Nov;40(11):1081–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The findings of auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials in brain death confirmed by the apnea test] Yokoyama T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jun;40(6):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of periventricular lucency on central conduction time in patients with multiple cerebral infarcts] Tachibana H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 May;37(5):589–93 (Jpn)
[Somatosensory potentials in hemiparkinsonism] Friedman A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of somatosensory evoked potentials for prognostic evaluation of patients with intracerebral hematoma] Moryś J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evoked potentials and the oculofacial reflex in otoneurological pathology] Pascu A, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1988 Jul–Sep;33(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Evoked potentials in cranio–cerebral trauma] Giron JP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Short–latency auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials of the brain in children with infectious neurotoxic syndrome] Kriuchko VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stability of manifestations in the cerebral hemisphere of frequency specific EEG reactions, caused by sensomotor stimulation] Konovalov VF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989;305(2):503–7 (Rus)
[Individual variability of vestibular sensitivity based on subjective perception and long–latent vestibular evoked potentials] Trinus KF. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug; 14(4):562–8 (Rus)
[Inhibition of the evoked potentials of the somatosensory cortex by stimulation of the central gray matter of the midbrain in cats] Garkavenko VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with vertebrogenic pain syndromes treated by electroacupuncture] Garkavenko VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with lesions of the trigeminal nerve system] Meĭzerov EE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(4):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatosensory evoked potentials before and after stereotaxic operations in patients with childhood cerebral palsy] Tomas D, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomo–functional considerations on the pathways generated by cortical somatosensory evoked potentials of the median nerve. Study in 6 hemispherectomized patients] Villanueva J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 51(6):316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Talking to the comatose patient!] Bergenheim T, et al.
Lakartidningen 1989 Jun 14;86(24):2306–7 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacodynamics of neuromuscular blockade: a homogeneous phenomenon? Duvaldestin P.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):245–7
Evoked potentials in anesthesia: physiological considerations. Zegers de Beyl D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):265–9
Interactions of acoustic and somatosensory evoked responses in a polysensory cortex of the cat. Toldi J, et al.
Acta Biol Hung 1987;38(3–4):333–48
The effect of flunarizine and nimodipine on rotatory evoked potentials in rabbit. Zünkeler B, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;460:66–71
A mechanistic approach to the effect of anaesthetic agents on the centripetal transfer of sensory information. Angel A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):395–404
Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in nitrous oxide on multilevel somatosensory evoked potentials. Pathak KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):207–12
Effect of digitalis on central demyelinative conduction block in vivo. Kaji R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb;25(2):159–65
Effects of halothane on somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in the extradural space. Loughnan BA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1989 Mar;62(3):297–300
Median nerve evoked potentials during propofol anaesthesia. Scheepstra GL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;62(1):92–4
Effects of thiopentone on median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. Sloan TB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jul; 63(1):51–5
Effects of vigabatrin on evoked potentials in dogs. Arezzo JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:53S–60S
Effects of vigabatrin on evoked potentials in epileptic patients. Cosi V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:61S–68S
Effects of long term vigabatrin on somatosensory evoked potentials in epileptic patients. Liegeois–Chauvel C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:69S–72S
Effects of an analgesic, fentanyl and of a sedative, droperidol, on the somatosensory evoked potentials in dogs. Bertens AP. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 28(7–8):433–8
Effects of long–term vigabatrin on somatosensory–evoked potentials in epileptic patients. Liegeois–Chauvel C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989;30 Suppl 3:S23–5
Effect of epidural clonidine on somatosensory evoked potentials to dermatomal stimulation. Lund C, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1989 May;6(3):207–13
Diazepam improves recording of lumbar and neck somatosensory evoked potentials. Pfeiffer FE, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1989 Jun;12(6):473–5
Polyamine inhibition preserves somatosensory evoked potential activity after transient cerebral ischaemia. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Sep;10(3):141–4
Effect of midbrain raphe nucleus stimulation on somatosensory evoked potential in cat. Iwayama K, et al.
Neurol Res 1989 Jun;11(2):105–8
Effects of thiopentone and etomidate on median nerve somatosensory evoked responses. Russ W, et al.
Neurol Res 1989 Mar;11(1):51–6
Differential effects of isoflurane on SEP recorded over parietal and frontal scalp. Nogueira MC, et al.
Neurology 1989 Sep;39(9):1210–5
Effect of morphine on far–field somatosensory evoked potentials in the rat. Abdulla FA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1989 Jan;28(1):69–73
Local perfusion of the thalamus with GABA increases sleep and induces long–lasting inhibition of somatosensory event–related potentials in cats. Juhász G, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1989 Aug 28;103(2):229–33
The somatosensory evoked potential as a noninvasive method to determine flow rates for hyperosmotic disruption of the blood–brain barrier. Warnke PC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep;25(3):405–11
Similarities of toluene and o–cresol neuroexcitation in rats. Mattsson JL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 11(1):71–5
Multimodal effects of acute exposure to toluene evidenced by sensory–evoked potentials from Fischer–344 rats. Rebert CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):757–68
Somatosensory evoked potentials and peripheral nerve conduction velocities in patients on long–term carbamazepine therapy. Carenini L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Nov–Dec;58(6):231–4
Somatosensory evoked potentials quantify clinical improvement of cerebral vasospasm after intravenous administration of nimodipine. Lipschitz R, et al.
S Afr Med J 1988 Oct 15;74(8):403–5
Methylprednisolone in spinal cord compression. Hitchon PW, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jan;14(1):16–22
The influence on spinal cord evoked potentials of chymopapain applied to the rat lumbar spine canal. Wehling P, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jan;14(1):65–7
[Somatosensory evoked potentials after depletion of monoamines by reserpine] Li WB, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Mar;9(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of isoflurane and halothane on the auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials] Bimar–Blanc MC, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1988;7(4):279–88 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Somatosensory evoked potentials during isoflurane anesthesia] Villani A, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1989 May; 37(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The electroencephalogram and somatosensory evoked potentials following intravenous administration of 0.5 mg/Kg ketamine] Kochs E, et al. **Anasthesist** 1988 Oct; 37(10):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acoustic and somatosensory evoked cortical potentials in sedation with midazolam and drug antagonism with flumazenil] Kochs E, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1989 Feb;24(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesiological aspects of using the method of evoked potentials of the brain] Papin AA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1988 May–Jun;(3):70–4 (78 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of baclofen and muscimol on the evoked potentials of the tectum mesencephali in the carp in response to stimulation of the visual and somatosensory afferent inputs] Garina NS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(6):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EVOKED POTENTIALS, VISUAL

Multimodal evoked potentials in neuro–Behçet: a longitudinal study of two cases. Rizzo PA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):18–22
Visual and brain stem auditory evoked responses in Wilson's disease. Satishchandra P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Feb;79(2):108–13
Recording pattern reversal visual evoked response with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Katsumi O, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1989 Jun;67(3):243–8
The influence of aniseikonia on the VEP by random–dot stereogram. Oguchi Y, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;67(2):127–30
Hemispheric asymmetry of the harmonic components ot the visual potentials evoked by the onset–offset of spatially periodic stimuli. Stomonyakov V, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1989;15(1):63–9
Application of the equiweight analysis method for the evaluation of the origin of the N1 and N2 waves of visual evoked potentials. Vassilev A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1988;14(4):3–11
Functional development of the visual system in normal and protein–deprived rats. IX. Visual evoked response in young rats. Sjöström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Aug; 136(4):605–9
Effects of selective attention on visual evoked potentials in depressed patients and healthy controls. Chakroun H.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1988 Mar–Apr;88(2):138–52
Pattern reversal visual evoked potential among men at risk for alcoholism. Pollock VE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):276–82
An objective VER assessment of visual acuity compared with subjective measures. Jenkins TC, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Dec;65(12):957–61
Visual–evoked potentials in cats, using a light–emitting diode stimulator. Sims MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov; 49(11):1876–81
Transurethral resection of the prostate, serum glycine levels, and ocular evoked potentials. Wang JM, et al.
Anesthesiology 1989 Jan;70(1):36–41
Visual evoked potential processing under acceleration stress. Maskarinec GJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(3):233–51
Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins and multiple sclerosis. Correspondence with magnetic resonance imaging and visually evoked potential changes. Müller FA, et al.
Arch Neurol 1989 Apr;46(4):367–71
Moyamoya disease. Posterior cerebral artery occlusion and pattern–reversal visual–evoked potential. Tashima–Kurita S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):550–3
Evoked potential and other CNS reactions during a heliox dive to 360 msw. Vaernes RJ, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Jun;60(6):550–7
Direct and transcallosal contribution to the cortical visual evoked response in rats. Silveira LC, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1989 Jan 1;31(3):291–4
Visual evoked potentials in dementia: a meta–analysis and empirical study of Alzheimer's disease patients. Pollock VE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 15;25(8):1003–13
Familial and sporadic schizophrenia: visual evoked potential differences. Schwarzkopf SB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):828–33
Abnormal visual evoked response in melancholia. Vasile RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):785–8
Learning where to look: electrophysiological and behavioral indices of visual search in young and old subjects. Looren de Jong H, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun;26(1–3):277–98
Latencies of visually responsive neurons in various regions of the rhesus monkey brain and their relation to human visual responses. Robinson DL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun;26(1–3):111–6 (23 ref.)
Developmental changes in ERPs to visual language stimuli. Taylor MJ. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun;26(1–3):321–38
The late positive component of the ERP and adaptation–level theory. Ullsperger P, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun; 26(1–3):299–306
Modulatory effect of locus coeruleus stimulation on visually evoked potentials in freely moving rats. Heller U, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1989;48(4):269–75
Influence of velocity, temporal frequency and initial phase position of grating patterns on motion VEP. Markwardt F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):753–60
Separable evoked retinal and cortical potentials from each major visual pathway: preliminary results. Berninger TA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):502–11
Visual evoked potentials in dissociated vertical deviation: a reappraisal. Kriss A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr; 73(4):265–70
The visual evoked potential in acute primary angle closure glaucoma. Mitchell KW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 73(6):448–56
Stereoscopic evoked responses to crossed and uncrossed disparity accompanying simulated refractive error. Neill RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;72(10):759–63
Visual evoked potentials in elderly patients with primary or multi–infarct dementia. Wright CE, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1988 May;152:679–82
Neurophysiological findings in the Rett syndrome, II: Visual and auditory brainstem, middle and late evoked responses. Bader GG, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(2):110–4
Electrophysiological analysis of factors involved in the primary demyelinating diseases: the rabbit eye model system. Arezzo JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18; 462(2):286–300
Brainstem auditory and visual evoked potential studies in patients with chronic cervical pain. Jimenez AC, et al.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1988 Fall;48(2):176–81
Pattern reversal VEP in retinitis pigmentosa. De Rouck A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223 Pt 2:83–9
Evoked potential evidence of cranial nerve and CNS involvement in chronic relapsing polyradiculoneuropathy [letter] Gigli GL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug; 15(3):353
Evolution of visual evoked potentials in optic neuritis. Heinrichs IH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov;15(4):394–6
Objective investigation of visual function using a nondestructive zoom–FFT technique for evoked potential analysis. Regan MP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 May; 16(2):168–79
Evoked potentials in chronic n–hexane intoxication. Huang CC, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul;20(3):162–8
The contribution of saccadic eye movements analysis, visual and auditory evoked responses to the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Tedeschi G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989; 91(2):123–8
Data processing software for electrophysiological visual exploration. Grall Y, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1989 Feb;28(2):101–9
Assessing the evolution of the evoked potential average: a new color display method. Haenen HT, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1989 Feb;28(2):93–100

Visual evoked potentials of mildly mentally retarded and control children. Gasser T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(5):638–45

Visual evoked potentials in diabetic patients. Algan M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Mar;12(3):227–9

A longitudinal study of multimodal evoked potentials in diabetes mellitus. Pozzessere G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jan;10(1):17–20

Somatosensory and visual evoked potentials in insulin-dependent diabetics with mild peripheral neuropathy. Collier A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):171–5

Effects of aging on the temporal frequency characteristics determined by pattern visually evoked cortical potentials. Adachi-Usami E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 69(2):139–44

Multi-channel visual evoked potentials in early compressive lesions of the chiasm. Flanagan JG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):271–81

Comparison of automated perimetry and pattern visually evoked cortical potentials in optic neuritis. Fujimoto N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):263–9

Effect of stimulus field size and localization on the binocular pattern reversal visual evoked response. Katsumi O, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):293–305

Pattern- and flash-evoked potentials in patients with dissociated vertical deviation. Kriss A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):283–91

Pre- and postoperative findings of pattern VECPs and ERGs in patients of orbital tumors. Mizota A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 May;69(1):41–9

Pattern visual evoked cortical potential measurement of luminance threshold in retinitis pigmentosa. Murayama K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;71(3):271–7

Determinants of visual evoked potentials in preterm infants. Pryds O, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 May;19(2):117–25

The origin of the initial negative component of the averaged lambda potential recorded from midline electrodes. Billings RJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 72(2):114–7

Motion onset-offset VEPs in children. De Vries M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 74(2):81–7

The pattern reversal VEP in short-gestation infants. Harding GF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;74(1):76–80

Spatial gradients of visual attention: behavioral and electrophysiological evidence. Mangun GR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov; 70(5):417–28

Component enhancement through temporal compression and expansion of event-related potentials. Neill RA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec;70(6):566–9

Brain potentials in a memory-scanning task. I. Modality and task effects on potentials to the probes. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 May; 72(5):407–21

Use of visually evoked responses in evaluation of visual blurring in brain-damaged patients. Zihl J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 74(5):394–8

Electrophysiological study (EEG, VEPs, BAEPs) in patients with Charcot Marie Tooth (type HMSN I) disease. Triantafyllou N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(5):259–63

Eye-strain and changes in accommodation of the eye and in visual evoked potential following quantified visual load. Iwasaki T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Dec;31(12):1743–51

Visual evoked potentials as indicators of the workload at visual display terminals. Ossenblok P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Oct;31(10):1437–48

Evoked potentials suggest cranial nerves and CNS involvement in chronic relapsing polyradiculoneuropathy. Gigli GL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(3):145–9

Flash evoked potentials in the ectostriatum of the zebra finch: a current source-density analysis. Engelage J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(3):563–72

Light-evoked cortical activity produced by illumination of intracranial retinal transplants: experimental studies in rats. Craner SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 May;104(2):93–100

Clinical analysis of non-recordable pattern VECPs in 107 patients. Adachi-Usami E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(3):301–3

Binocular interaction and steady-state visual evoked potentials. I. A study in normal subjects and in subjects with defective binocular vision. Bagolini B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(5):401–6

The pattern electroretinogram and visual-evoked potential in glaucoma. Price MJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(6):542–7

Miniature fiber-optic pattern-reversal stimulator for determination of the visual evoked potential threshold; comparison with Snellen acuity. Raniel Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(3):212–5

Short latency visual evoked potentials in functional amblyopia shown using moving topography. Tsutsui J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):301–3

Are there objective criteria to follow up migrainous patients? A prospective study with thermography and evoked potentials. Dalla Volta G, et al. **Headache** 1988 Jul; 28(6):423–5

Migraine markers [editorial] Edmeads J. **Headache** 1988 Sep; 28(8):568

Pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials and EEG correlations in common migraine patients. Mariani E, et al. **Headache** 1988 May;28(4):269–71

A diagnostic test for migraine using the visual evoked potential. Marsters JB, et al. **Headache** 1988 Sep; 28(8):526–30

Visual evoked potential in patients with migraine. Raudino F. **Headache** 1988 Sep;28(8):531–3

V.E.P.'s not a marker for migraine [letter] Vijayan N. **Headache** 1989 Jan;29(1):61

An adaptive approach to spectral analysis of pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials. Moody EB Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Apr;36(4):439–47

Adaptive Fourier estimation of time-varying evoked potentials. Vaz CA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Apr;36(4):448–55

Assessment of visual evoked response in chronic simple glaucoma. Sood NN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987; 35(5-6):274–7

Ontogeny of flash-evoked potentials in unanesthetized rats. Rigdon GC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(5-6):447–54

Colour-black pattern reversal visual evoked potentials (colour-black-PVEPs): neurobiological aspects and clinical applicability of a new method. Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;43(3-4):225–36

Pattern-evoked potentials and optic nerve fiber loss in monocular laser-induced glaucoma. Johnson MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):897–907

Retinocortical time exhibits spatial selectivity. Rimmer S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;30(9):2045–9

Evaluation of peripheral nerve conduction and central visual conduction in chronic alcoholics and in chronic alcoholics after prolonged abstention. Devetag F. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;9(6):583–92

The implementation of an autoregressive model with exogenous input in a single sweep visual evoked potential analysis. Liberati D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul; 11(4):285–92 (27 ref.)

Construction of an evoked potential model expressed by parallel second order components with time lags. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct;10(5):443–7

Parameters of exponentially damped sinusoids in noise and their application to the analysis of visual evoked potentials. Tang Y, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):331–5

Relationship between cortical lamination and texture sensitivity in complex neurones of the striate cortex in cats. Edelstyn NM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 15; 278(3):397–404

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in phenylketonuria. Giovannini M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988; 11(4):416–21

Visual evoked potentials in Negro carriers of the gene for tyrosinase positive oculocutaneous albinism. Castle D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):835–7

A PC-based system for visual evoked potential studies. Micheli-Tzanakou E. **J Med Syst** 1989 Feb;13(1):31–5

Immunological parameters in cerebrospinal fluid and P100 latencies of visual evoked potentials in patients with encephalomyelitis disseminata. Kauerz U, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2-3):243–5

Visual evoked potentials in the assessment of patients with non-functioning chromophobe adenomas. Holder GE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):31–7

Increased wave P 300 latency in progressive supranuclear palsy. Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):656–8

Modality specificity of neuronal responses within the cat's insula. Hicks TP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 60(2):422–37

Multimicroelectrode investigation of monkey striate cortex: spike train correlations in the infragranular layers. Krüger J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug;60(2):798–828

Visual pathway abnormalities in albinism and infantile nystagmus: VECPs and stereoacuity measurements. Guo SQ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Mar-Apr; 26(2):97–104

Cortical contrast gain control in human spatial vision. Bobak P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov;405:421–37

Recording of visual-evoked potentials in dogs with scalp electrodes. Bichsel P, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jul-Sep; 2(3):145–9

Visual-evoked potential (VEP) methods and results in dogs [letter] Strain GM. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jan-Mar; 3(1):53–4

Evaluation of clinically applied visual evoked potential (VEP) in ophthalmological and neurological diseases. Kwak HW, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;1(1):26–30

Visual evoked potentials and nonfunctioning pituitary tumours [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):883–4

Quantification and calibration of flash stimuli in clinical research. Eskola H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988;14(1):21–4

The visual evoked potentials and the spatial vision in old people. Ponte F, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989; 12(1-3):37–42

Changes in spatial tuning of the pattern electroretinogram with age. Porciatti V, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(1-3):74–5

Electrophysiological discrimination between retinal and optic nerve disorders. Ryan S, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(1-3):69–73

Late onset multiple sclerosis: clinical pattern of optic nerve involvement. Safran AB. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(1-3):58–60 (27 ref.)

Electrophysiology in optic nerve development. Steindler P, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(1-3):34–6 (14 ref.)

Electrophysiological findings in anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Tormene AP, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(1-3):76–9

Anatomy and physiology of visual evoked potentials and electroretinograms. Celesia GG. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov; 6(4):657–79 (178 ref.)

Use of evoked potentials for diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Chiappa KH. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):861–80 (120 ref.)

Simultaneous ERG and VEP investigation in ophthalmic diseases: I. The retinopathies. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Jan-Mar;27(1):23–34

Evoked potentials and electroencephalography in adolescents with phenylketonuria. Korinthenberg R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Nov;19(4):175–8

Event-related potentials in children with specific visual cognitive disability. Ciesielski KT. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(3):303–13

Hemispheric differences for visual evoked potentials from checkerboard stimuli. Pike J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(6):947–52

Influence of spatial frequency and handedness on hemispheric asymmetry in visually steady-state evoked potentials. Rebai M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(3):315–24

Effect of claustrum activation on the spontaneous unitary activity of frontal eye field neurons in the cat. Salerno MT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10;98(3):299–304

Iso- and cross-oriented columns in cat striate cortex: a study with simultaneous single- and multi-unit recordings. Bauer R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(3):733–40

Visual evoked potentials in tumors from orbita to occipital lobe in childhood. Wenzel D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988; 11(3-4):279–86

The establishment of a clinical diagnostic method of the visual evoked potentials (VEPs) in the cat: the effects of recording electrode positions, stimulus intensity and the level of anesthesia. Uzuka Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):547–53

Amplitude variability of the transient visual evoked response. Douthwaite WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988; 8(2):221–6

Relations between visual acuity, refraction and the pattern reversal visual-evoked cortical potential in aphakia. Müller W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;198(2):89–94

Oscillatory potentials, macular recovery time, and diabetic retinopathy through 3 years of intensified insulin treatment. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct; 95(10):1358–66

High-frequency flicker visual-evoked potential losses in glaucoma. Schmeisser ET, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May; 96(5):620–3

Mental concentration and the pattern reversal visual evoked response. Douthwaite WA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan; 66(1):61–5

Retinal adaptation effects on the patterned VEP and ERG. Spafford MM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;66(8):507–14

Comparison of the prognostic utility of VEPs and SEPs in comatose children. Taylor MJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):145–50

Prognostic utility of visual evoked potentials in term asphyxiated neonates. Whyte HE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):220–3

Event related potentials recorded from rats performing a reaction-time task. Brenner E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(2):241–5

Peak N160 of rat flash evoked potential: does it reflect habituation or sensitization? Dyer RS. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):355–62

Early and late selection in young and old adults: an event-related potential study. Looren de Jong H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Nov;25(6):657–71

The pattern visual evoked cortical response in human ageing. Morrison JD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 May;74(3):311–28

Investigation into the principal determinants of effective captive bolt stunning of sheep. Daly CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):406–8

Visual evoked potential: enhancing its utility. Kupersmith MJ. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Jun;6(2):217–30 (211 ref.)

Predictive value of visual evoked potentials in unilateral optic nerve injury. Mahapatra AK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 May; 31(5):339–42

Presence of ghost doublets of coded neuronal patterns: relation to synaptic memory storage. Strehler BL, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(1):19–29

Evidence for nonlinear binocular interactions in human visual cortex. Baitch LW, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(10):1139–43

Division of the pattern-evoked retinal response by respiratory acidosis. Dawson WW, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(3):363–9

Spatial and temporal frequency selectivity of neurons in visual cortical area V3A of the macaque monkey. Gaska JP, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(11):1179–91

Evoked potential estimates of the time course of adaptation and recovery to counterphase gratings. Ho WA, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(12):1287–96

Visual evoked potentials to stimuli in apparent motion. Manning ML, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(9):965–74

Motion components of VEPs to the waggon wheel effect.

Manning ML, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(1):19–25
Cyclopean visual evoked potentials: a new test of binocular vision. Ohzawa I, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(10):1167–70
[A preliminary study of multiple brain evoked potentials in an idiot savant] Zhang MD.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Apr; 21(2):65–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The visual evoked potential after occlusion therapy] Niu LZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;24(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Analysis of pattern visual evoked potential (VEP) in amblyopic children] Yin ZQ.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;24(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pattern visual evoked potentials in normal Chinese people and in patients with open angle glaucoma] Ge JA, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;2(3):158–60 (Chi)
[Simultaneous recording of pattern electroretinogram and visual evoked potential in aging macular degeneration] Shen AP, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;4(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Color pattern visual evoked potential in glaucomatous optic nerve atrophy] Wu LZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;2(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[VEP in the follow up of patients with optic neuritis] Xin DY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;4(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Visual evoked potential (VEP) abnormality in central serous choroid-retinopathy during the active stage] Xin DY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;3(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The observation of VEP in aging macular degeneration] Xin DY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;3(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Visual evoked potentials in diabetics] Bártek L, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1989 May;45(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Artificial intelligence and ocular sensory electrophysiology] Solé P, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987;38:135–50 (Fre)
[Visual evoked potentials in 1986: the VEP today ... and tomorrow] Coulon JJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):999–1006 (0 ref.) (Fre)
[Automatic perimetry and visual evoked potentials in the study of glaucoma. Analysis of 364 examinations performed with the same instrument] Hache JC, et al.
Ophtalmologie 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative statistical study of the visual evoked potentials in subjects suspected of having multiple sclerosis with and without ophthalmic signs] Le Gargasson JF, et al.
Ophtalmologie 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retrochiasmatic lesions in multiple sclerosis. Demonstration by visual evoked potentials. Correlation with magnetic resonance imaging] Rigolet MH, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1989;145(5):378–83 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Motivational dependence of changes in visual evoked potentials in rats during water deprivation] Kolle U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(12):1059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dependence of phase inversion of the visual evoked potential during half-field stimulation on the stimulation target and the pattern size] Welkoborsky HJ, et al.
EEG EMG 1988 Sep;19(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central motor conduction time in multiple sclerosis: an comparison of visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in relation to the type of disease course] Witt TN, et al.
EEG EMG 1988 Dec;19(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visual evoked potentials as affected by different modes of stimulation] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Sep; 19(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Predominance of crossed optic nerve fibers is a characteristic of albinism, but not of dissociated vertical deviation] Bach M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy related follow-up studies of visually evoked cortical potentials in patients with endocrine ophthalmopathy (stage 6)] Esser J, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(5):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improved objective visual assessment with visual evoked cortical potentials by rapid pattern stimuli sequences of different spatial frequency] Hajek A, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(5):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Luminance and color contrast evoked pattern electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials] Korth M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pattern electroretinography and pattern visual evoked potentials in maculopathy: a comparison with sensory tests] Niermann F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pattern evoked retinal and cortical potentials in tapetoretinal dystrophy] Raile A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(6):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluating the pressure tolerance of the optic nerve with facilitated transient visual evoked cortical potentials] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amplitude reaction in binocular cortical visual evoked potentials in anamorphotic image relations] Krause K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan;194(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for electrophysiologic studies of the eye] Niemeyer G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 May; 194(5):333–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of various stimulation conditions on the P2 latency of the visual evoked potential] Cammann R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:66–9 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Tobacco–alcohol syndrome: study of a case by visual evoked potentials] Zaffiro A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of the electrically evoked response of the visual system under different adaptation] Kawasumi M.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1988 Mar;26(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of color vision and pattern VECP in optic neuritis] Fujimoto N, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;92(9):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of pupillary area and senescence on contrast threshold as determined by human PVECP latency] Fujimoto N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 92(7):1185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrophysiological study on central retinal functions in retinitis pigmentosa] Murayama K, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;92(11):1844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of visual function with visually evoked cortical potentials under general anesthesia] Osa M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;92(12):2129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Variations in the dynamic topography of short latency visual evoked potential in normal subjects] Semba H.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 May;92(5):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Localization of the components of the electrically evoked response (EER) of the visual system] Takei K.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct;92(10):1682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Binocular interaction in anisometropic amblyopia using the static random-dot stereogram VEP and the pattern reversal VEP] Tanaka E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;92(9):1466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Accommodation power determined with transient pattern VECPs in diabetes] Yamamoto S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug;92(8):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aging effects on accommodation measured with pattern VECPs] Yamamoto S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;92(6):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Subjective measurement of apparent accommodation in pseudophakic eyes with pattern VECPs] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;93(3):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aging effects on spatial frequency characteristics measured by VECPs] Yamazaki H, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct;92(10):1662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[VECP luminance threshold in pseudophakic eyes] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 92(5):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of cortical and brainstem evoked potentials in head injury] Nikaidou Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Nov;16(12):1373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prognostic evaluation of psychomotor development in infants by multimodal evoked potentials] Kojima A, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1989 Jan;21(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Visual evoked potential] Okubo O. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Mar;21(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of alpha coma in acute brainstem dysfunction—consecutive electroencephalograms and evoked potentials] Nakamura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Aug;40(8):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrophysiologic studies before and after laser panphotocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. I. Early results] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Sep;90(9):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Visual evoked potentials in patients with a history of non-traumatic intracranial hemorrhage] Kojder I, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evoked potentials and the oculofacial reflex in otoneurological pathology] Pascu A, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1988 Jul–Sep;33(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Visual evoked potentials in amblyopia] Fil'chikova LI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):89–95 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials to spatially structured stimuli in early ontogeny] Fil'chikova LI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):58–64 (Rus)
[Rearrangement of bioelectric activity of the brain during adaptation to chronic hypokinesia] Zhuravleva NG.
Gig Sanit 1989 Feb;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials during treatment to restore vision in children with various degrees of amblyopia] Fil'chikova LI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurophysiological mechanisms of amblyopia in various forms of congenital bilateral cataract] Fil'chikova LI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 May–Jun;104(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies on cerebral visual evoked potentials in the differential diagnosis of macular edema and obscration amblyopia in children with artiphakia] Shpak AA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1989 Jan–Feb;105(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Visual evoked potentials to the sinusoidal grid in studying amblyopia in children] Tolstova VA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1989 Jan–Feb;105(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Visual evoked potentials in the differential diagnosis of vascular and demyelinating disorders of the optic nerve] Pokrovskaia ZA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Visual evoked potentials in disorders of the cerebral circulation] Dubikaitis IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A device for studying visual evoked potentials during neurosurgical operations] Oliushin VE, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):55–6 (Rus)
[Interhemispheric asymmetry of the spatial organization of human cortical potentials during the perception of emotional and indifferent images] Iakovenko IA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the temporal structure of the impulse activity of the visual cortical neurons in rabbits undergoing reticular formation stimulation] Iakupova LP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):758–61 (Rus)
[Amplitude–temporal parameters of the evoked potentials of the visual and motor areas in the visual perception and mental representation of an image] Puchinskaia LM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):812–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials and the conditioned negative wave in the comparison of sequentially presented visual stimuli] Savchenko EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug; 38(4):751–3 (Rus)
[Topography and reactivity of the visual evoked potential] Etcheberrigaray R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Sep; 46(3):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of hepatic encephalopathy using evoked potential technics] De la Torre Gutiérrez SV, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Jun;73(6):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Visual evoked potentials during the treatment with isofloxythepine. Libiger J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):34–5
Central effects of drugs used in migraine prophylaxis evaluated by visual evoked potentials. Diener HC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb;25(2):125–30
Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its analogue L-6-ketopiperidine-2-carbonyl-leucyl-L-prolin-amide on behaviour and electroencephalogram. Sarkadi A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Aug;38(8):1134–8
P3 and CT scan in patients with chronic schizophrenia [letter] Barrett K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:263
Phaclofen antagonizes baclofen-induced suppression of visually evoked responses in the cat's striate cortex. Baumfalk U, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;463(2):398–402
Effect of anti-epileptic drug monotherapy and polypharmacy on visual and auditory evoked potentials. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 29(1):55–8
Changes induced by short-term xylene exposure in human evoked potentials. Seppäläinen AM, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1989;61(7):443–9
Organization and properties of neurons in a visual area within the insular cortex of the cat. Hicks TP, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1988 Aug;60(2):397–421
Effects of single doses of diazepam, chlorpromazine, imipramine and trihexyphenidyl on visual-evoked potentials. Bartel P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 20(4):212–7
Biochemical, behavioral, and electrophysiologic actions of the selective sigma receptor ligand (+)-pentazocine. Steinfels GF, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Dec; 1(4):321–7
Alteration of the visual evoked potential and the electroretinogram in lead-treated monkeys. Lilienthal H, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):417–22
Effect of perinatal monosodium glutamate administration on visual evoked potentials of juvenile and adult rats. Rigdon GC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):121–8
Chloral hydrate anesthesia: EEG power spectrum analysis and effects on VEPs in the rat. Sisson DF, et al.
Neurotoxicol Teratol 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):51–6
Effects of intraocular mescaline and LSD on visual-evoked responses in the rat. Eells JT, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Jan;32(1):191–6
Effects of ketamine, naloxone, and physostigmine on flash evoked potentials in rat superior colliculus. Hetzler BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):511–8
Multimodal effects of acute exposure to toluene evidenced by sensory-evoked potentials from Fischer-344 rats. Rebert CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):757–68
Ketamine alters rat flash evoked potentials. Rigdon GC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):421–6
Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials after alcohol

administration among men at risk for alcoholism. Pollock VE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Nov;26(2):191–202

[A comparative study of evoked potentials on clinical symptoms and treatment efficiency in acute schizophrenics] Zhang MD.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Jun; 21(3):178–82, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Use of evoked potentials in psychiatry. III. Evoked potentials and prediction of the effectiveness of psychopharmaceuticals] Chaloupková L, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 1988 Aug;84(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Visual evoked potentials and water deprivation of rats during intrahypothalamic application of substance P] Kolle U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(12):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of liquid silicone on the function of the optic nerve] Kellner U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(5):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human flash visually evoked cortical potentials under different levels of halothane anesthesia] Osa M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;93(2):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects on ERG and VEP of intravitreal injection of cefazolin sodium] Torisaki M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;92(7):1208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of visual evoked potential changes during imipramine treatment in patients with endogenous depression. Their relationship to the dose of drugs, the severity of illness and other factors] Matsumura T.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1988 Dec;55(6):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of baclofen and muscimol on the evoked potentials of the tectum mesencephali in the carp in response to stimulation of the visual and somatosensory afferent inputs] Garina NS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(6):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EVOKED RESPONSE AUDIOMETRY see **AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE**

EVOLUTION

Palatine tonsils—their evolution and ontogeny. Slípka J. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;454:18–22

Data on the evolution of hormones. Investigations on imprinting evoked by oligopeptides exhibiting no hormonal activity. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):151–8

Phenylalanine hydroxylase gene haplotypes in Polynesians: evolutionary origins and absence of alleles associated with severe phenylketonuria. Hertzberg M, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1989 Mar;44(3):382–7

Chronic degenerative diseases in evolutionary perspective [letter] Abbott AV, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):595–6

The calcaneus of Australopithecus afarensis and its implications for the evolution of bipedality. Latimer B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Mar;78(3):369–86

Blood–injury phobia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 146(4):564–5

On the evolution of neurotic maladaptations [letter] Sloman L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1975 Jan;132(1):84

Anatomical studies in the hyoid region of the mouse in term of evolutional importance. Nakano T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 167(2):105–12

Ultrastructural peculiarities of the supraoptic nucleus of Mauremys caspica (turtle): its evolutionary interest in reptiles. Paz Doel R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(1):35–8

Ontogeny of the syndesmosis tibiofibularis and the evolution of the bird hindlimb: a caenogenetic feature triggers phenotypic novelty. Müller GB, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1989;179(4):327–39

Lens crystallins: the evolution and expression of proteins for a highly specialized tissue. Wistow GJ, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 1988;57:479–504 (234 ref.)

Mammalian genome organization: an evolutionary view. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:323–51 (101 ref.)

Evolution of RNA viruses. Strauss JH, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 1988;42:657–83 (109 ref.)

Origin of the human brain as a preadaptation to enhanced cognitive powers. Fialkowski KR. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Dec;46(4):317–25

Evolution of influenza polymerase: nucleotide sequence of the PB2 gene of A/Chile/1/83 (H1 N1). Schreier E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;103(3–4):179–87

Evolutionary relationships between laboratory mice and subspecies of Mus musculus based on the restriction fragment length variants of the chymotrypsin gene at the Prt-2 locus. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb; 27(1–2):119–30

Evolutionary roots of the citric acid cycle in prokaryotes. Gest H. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:3–16 (39 ref.)

Evolution of DNA sequence specificity in type I restriction enzymes. Price C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Dec; 16(6):942–3

The genomic DNA organisation and evolution of a retrovirus-transmissible family of mouse (VL30) genetic elements. Carter AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):130–8

A DNA polymerase from a thermoacidophilic archaebacterium: evolutionary and technological interests. Elie C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20; 951(2–3):261–7

Evolution of large subunit rRNA structure. The 3' terminal domain contains elements of secondary structure specific to major phylogenetic groups. Bachellerie JP, et al.
Biochimie 1989 Jun;71(6):701–9

The new evolutionary paradigm. Fox SW, et al.
Bioessays 1988 Dec;9(6):209–13 (41 ref.)

Food, reproduction and longevity: is the extended lifespan of calorie-restricted animals an evolutionary adaptation? Holliday R. **Bioessays** 1989 Apr;10(4):125–7

Unusual features of cereal seed protein structure and evolution. Kreis M, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Jun;10(6):201–7 (19 ref.)

Mosaic evolution in the Drosophila genome. Martin CH, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Aug–Sep;9(2–3):65–9 (33 ref.)

Anterior–posterior pattern formation: an evolutionary perspective on genes specifying terminal domains. Strecker TR, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jul;9(1):3–7 (20 ref.)

Evolutionary aspects of urea cycle enzyme genes. Takiguchi M, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 May;10(5):163–6 (30 ref.)

The carbonic anhydrases: widening perspectives on their evolution, expression and function. Tashian RE.
Bioessays 1989 Jun;10(6):186–92 (42 ref.)

The chemical kinetics of molecular evolution. Woolley P.
Bioessays 1989 Jan;10(1):25–9 (13 ref.)

Plant transposable elements: their role in evolution. Saedler H. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Dec;8(6):585–8

Population processing—a powerful class of parallel algorithms. Banzhaf W. **Biosystems** 1989;22(2):163–72

Implications for evolution of nuclear structures of animals, plants, fungi and protoctists. Jiménez-García LF, et al.
Biosystems 1989;22(2):103–16

Calcitonin gene products: evolution, expression and biological targets. Fischer JA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Aug; 2(5):347–59 (91 ref.)

Evolution of vertebrate motor systems for acoustic and electric communication: peripheral and central elements. Bass AH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(4):237–47 (74 ref.)

Sound localization, use of binaural cues and the superior olivary complex in pigs. Heffner RS, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 1989;33(4):248–58

Presumptive relict reproductive behavior in small parrots. Kavanau JL. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(6):340–52 (72 ref.)

The brain of the basking shark (Cetorhinus maximus). Kruska DC. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(6):353–63

Topography of oxytocin and vasopressin neurons in the forebrain of Equus caballus: further support of proposed evolutionary relationships for proopiomelanocortin, oxytocin and vasopressin neurons. Melrose PA, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 1989;33(4):193–204

Evolution of spinal nerve number in anuran larvae. Nishikawa K, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(1):15–24

Persistence of the nervus terminalis in adult bats: a morphological and phylogenetical approach. Oelschläger HA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(6):330–9

The development of lateral-line receptors in Eigenmannia (Teleostei, Gymnotiformes). I. The mechanoreceptive lateral-line system. Vischer HA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 33(4):205–22

The development of lateral-line receptors in Eigenmannia (Teleostei, Gymnotiformes). II. The electroreceptive lateral-line system. Vischer HA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 33(4):223–36

Gross morphology and evolution of the mechanoreceptive lateral-line system in teleost fishes. Webb JF.
Brain Behav Evol 1989;33(1):34–53 (146 ref.)

Evolutionary and comparative aspects of nociception. Kavaliers M. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Dec;21(6):923–31 (93 ref.)

Probabilistic models of genome shuffling. Sankoff D, et al.
Bull Math Biol 1989;51(1):117–24

Stationary mutant distributions and evolutionary optimization. Schuster P, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1988; 50(6):635–60

Bacterial evolution. Doolittle WF. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 34(4):547–51 (43 ref.)

Sequence comparison of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from the three urkingdoms: evolutionary implication. Hensel R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 35(1):81–5

Origin of the eukaryotic nucleus: eukaryotes and eocytes are genotypically related. Lake JA. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 35(1):109–18

Maintenance of heparan sulfate structure throughout evolution: chemical and enzymic degradation, and 13C-n.m.r.-spectral evidence. Nader HB, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1988 Dec 31;184:292–300

Enzyme/crystallins: gene sharing as an evolutionary strategy. Piatigorsky J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21;57(2):197–9 (15 ref.)

Evolution of plant mitochondrial genomes via substoichiometric intermediates. Small I, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14;58(1):69–76

Mitochondrial genome in animal cells. Structure, organization, and evolution. De Giorgi C, et al.
Cell Biophys 1989 Feb;14(1):67–78 (44 ref.)

Repair-modification and evolution of the eukaryotic genome organization. Volpe P, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug–Oct; 15(1–2):41–60

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed against a sulphoglycolipid that is evolutionarily conserved and developmentally regulated in rat brain. Borroni E, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1989;256(2):373–80

Evolutionary diversity of reverse (R) fluorescent chromosome bands in vertebrates. Schmid M, et al.
Chromosoma 1988;97(2):101–14

Life, evolution, and the pursuit of single photon sensitivity. Bitensky MW, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1988;53 Pt 1:303–11 (56 ref.)

Commentary on the evolution of transmitters, receptors and ion channels in invertebrates. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1989;93(1):25–39 (180 ref.)

Evolution of homologous physiological mechanisms based on protein sequence data. Barker WC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1979;62(1):1–5 (30 ref.)

Evolution of lipoproteins deduced from protein sequence data. Barker WC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 57(4):309–15

Structure and evolution of artiodactyla haptoglobins. Busby WH Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(4):389–96

Vitamin D2 in vertebrate evolution. Hay AW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1977;56(4):375–80

Evolution of ribosomal RNA. Ishikawa H.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1977;58(1):1–7 (67 ref.)

The biochemical evolution of the horse. Kaminski M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1979;63(2):175–8 (24 ref.)

Genome size evolution in vertebrates: trends and constraints. Olmo E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(3):447–53 (64 ref.)

Evolutionary approaches to psychiatry and problems of method. Lane LW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Nov–Dec; 29(6):598–603 (15 ref.)

SDSE: a software package to simulate the evolution of a pair of DNA sequences. Oliver JL, et al.
Comput Appl Biosci 1989 Feb;5(1):47–50

A program for drawing evolutionary trees. Taylor P.
Comput Appl Biosci 1988 Nov;4(4):441–3

Presence of a 16S rRNA pseudogene in the bi-molecular plastid genome of the primitive brown alga Pylaiella littoralis. Evolutionary implications. Markowicz Y, et al.
Curr Genet 1988 Dec;14(6):599–608

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the small subunit precursor of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Chlamydomonas moewusii. Evolution of RUBISCO SS polypeptide. Simard C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov; 14(5):461–70

Evolutionary modification of cell lineage in the direct-developing sea urchin Heliocidaris erythrogramma. Wray GA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):458–70

Actin-binding proteins are conserved from slime molds to man. Schleicher M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):521–30

Craniofacial growth, evolutionary questions. Gans C.
Development 1988;103 Suppl:3–15 (86 ref.)

Nucleotide sequences and expression of cDNA clones for boar and bull transition protein 1 and its evolutionary conservation in mammals. Kremling H, et al.
Differentiation 1989 Jun;40(3):184–90

Characterization of the gene corresponding to bovine placental prolactin-related cDNA I: evolutionary implications. Ebbitt DM, et al. **DNA** 1989 Apr;8(3):161–9

Trout P450IA1: cDNA and deduced protein sequence, expression in liver, and evolutionary significance. Heilmann LJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(6):379–87

Conservation of the paired domain in metazoans and its structure in three isolated human genes. Burri M, et al.
EMBO J 1989 Apr;8(4):1183–90

Nucleotide sequences of chimpanzee MHC class I alleles: evidence for trans-species mode of evolution. Mayer WE, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2765–74

Comparison of the gap segmentation gene hunchback between Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila virilis reveals novel modes of evolutionary change. Treier M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1517–25

The evolution of blood cells: facts and enigmas. Millar DA, et al. **Endeavour** 1989;13(2):72–7 (45 ref.)

Did eucaryotic steroid receptors evolve from intracrine gene regulators? [editorial] O'Malley BW. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1119–20

Cloning and chromosomal localization of Drosophila cDNA encoding the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 1 alpha. High conservation between mammalian and insect sequences. Dombrádi V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):603–10

The evolution of lysozyme and alpha-lactalbumin. Nitta K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):111–8

Tuna pepsinogens and pepsins. Purification, characterization and amino-terminal sequences. Tanji M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Nov 1;177(2):251–9

Life table tests of evolutionary theories of senescence. Nesse RM. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(6):445–53

Two structural types of mercury reductases and possible ways of their evolution. Bogdanova ES, et al.
FEBS Lett 1989 Apr 24;247(2):333–6

Conservation of local electric fields in the evolution of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Desideri A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):45–8

The beginning of new evolutionary movement as a consequence of progressive developmental changes in the terminal stages of morphogenesis. Slabý O.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1988;36(3):296–316

The evolutionary principles of extension of function and substitution of organs as applied to the phylembryogenesis of the nasal apparatus in Sauropsida. Slabý O.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1988;36(4):343–9

Hemispheric dominance: its development and relation to speech disorders. Kertesz A. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989; 41(2–3):61–88 (195 ref.)

Evolution of immunoglobulin allotypes and phylogeny of apes. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987; 49(3–4):187–99

New interpretation of the presumed common ancestral karyotype of platyrrhine monkeys. Dutrillaux B. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1988;50(3–4):226–9

Electrophoretic evidence for the evolutionary position of Cercopithecus erythrogaster and Cercopithecus erythrotis. Walker SE, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1988;51(4):220–6

Nucleotide sequence of the right early region of Bacillus phage phi 15 and comparison with related phages: reorganization of gene 17 during evolution. Benes V, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):341–7

Sequence analysis of the wheat mitochondrial atp6 gene reveals a fused upstream reading frame and markedly divergent N termini among plant ATP6 proteins. Bonen L, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):47–56

Evolution of the rat immunoglobulin gamma heavy-chain gene family. Brüggemann M. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):473–82

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA for the B beta chain of rat fibrinogen: evolutionary conservation of translated and 3'-untranslated sequences. Eastman EM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):151–8

The third cellulase of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain N-4: evolutionary relationships within the cel gene family. Fukumori F, et al. **Gene** 1989;76(2):289–98

The promoters and spacers in the rDNAs of the melanogaster species subgroup of Drosophila. Hayward DC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):271–85

The phosphofructokinase genes of yeast evolved from two duplication events. Heinisch J, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30; 78(2):309–21

A rapidly evolving region in the immunoglobulin heavy chain loci of rat and mouse: postulated role of (dC–dA)n.(dG–dT)n sequences. Hellman L, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):93–100

Repetitive extragenic palindromic sequences, mRNA stability and gene expression: evolution by gene conversion? A review. Higgins CF, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):3–14 (45 ref.)

Localization, analysis and evolution of transposed human immunoglobulin V kappa genes. Lötscher E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):215–23

Transposed human immunoglobulin V kappa gene regions carry clusters of conserved sequence elements. Lötscher E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):225–36

Subunit Va of human and bovine cytochrome c oxidase is highly conserved. Rizzuto R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30; 69(2):245–56

Gene arrangement in sea star mitochondrial DNA demonstrates a major inversion event during echinoderm evolution. Smith MJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):181–5

Molecular evolution of ets genes from avians to mammals and their cytogenetic localization to regions involved in leukemia. Papas TS, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1986;4:207–38 (61 ref.)

Evolutionary characterization of a Y chromosomal sequence conserved in the genus Mus. Nishioka Y. **Genet Res** 1988 Oct;52(2):145–50

Variable evolutionary stability of Y chromosomal repeated sequences in the genus Mus. Platt TH, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):87–93

Evidence for eight tandem and five centric fusions in the evolution of the karyotype of Aethomys namaquensis A. Smith (Rodentia: Muridae). Baker RJ, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Jun 30;76(3):161–9

The evolution of nonhuman primate social behavior. Bernstein IS. **Genetica** 1987 Aug 31;73(1–2):99–116 (112 ref.)

Evolution of nuclear gene families in primates. Copy-number variation in the argininosuccinate synthetase (ASS) pseudogene family and the anonymous DNA sequence, D1S1. Daiger SP, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Aug 31;73(1–2):91–8

Evolution of digestibility by Hind III: an analysis by light and electron microscopy. Méndez J, et al. **Genetica** 1988–89;78(1):57–62

The founder effect theory: quantitative variation and mdg-1 mobile element polymorphism in experimental populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Terzian C, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Feb 29;76(1):53–63

Experimental evidence for the adaptive value of sexual reproduction. Wolf HG, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Jun 15; 72(2):151–9

Structure and evolution of the Adh genes of Drosophila mojavensis. Atkinson PW, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov; 120(3):713–23

Adaptive evolution that requires multiple spontaneous mutations. I. Mutations involving an insertion sequence. Hall BG. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):887–97

Evolving theories of enzyme evolution. Hartl DL. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):1–6

Ancient interlocus exon exchange in the history of the HLA-A locus. Hughes AL, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jul; 122(3):681–6

Molecular evolution of the Escherichia coli chromosome. II. Clonal segments. Milkman R, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct; 120(2):359–66

Gene conversion, linkage, and the evolution of multigene families. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):291–301

Evolution by gene duplication and compensatory advantageous mutations. Ohta T. **Genetics** 1988 Nov; 120(3):841–7

Molecular evolution of the Escherichia coli chromosome. I. Analysis of structure and natural variation in a previously uncharacterized region between trp and tonB. Stoltzfus A, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):345–58

Y chromosome evolution in the subgenus Mus (genus Mus). Tucker PK, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):169–79

Coevolution of the major histocompatibility complex and the t-complex in the mouse. I. Generation and maintenance of high complementarity associations. Uyenoyama MK. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):139–51

Coevolution of the major histocompatibility complex and the t-complex in the mouse. II. Modification of response to sharing of histocompatibility antigens. Uyenoyama MK. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):153–61

DNA repair and the evolution of transformation in Bacillus subtilis. II. Role of inducible repair. Wojciechowski MF, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):411–22

Comparative study of G- and C-banded chromosomes of five species of Microtidae: a chromosomal evolution analysis. Burgos M, et al. **Genome** 1988 Aug;30(4):540–6

Studies on the expression and evolution of the glycogen phosphorylase gene family in the rat. Crerar MM, et al. **Genome** 1988 Aug;30(4):582–90

Somatic immunoglobulin sequence divergence and its implications for studies of evolutionary divergence. Golding GB. **Genome** 1988 Jun;30(3):341–6

Differential rates of genic and chromosomal evolution in bats of the family Rhinolophidae. Qumsiyeh MB, et al. **Genome** 1988 Jun;30(3):326–35

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the human skeletal alpha-actin gene: evolution of functional regulatory domains. Taylor A, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):323–36

Phenotypic evolution under Fisher's Fundamental Theorem of Natural Selection. Charnov EL. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):113–6

Appalachian spring: variations on ancient gastro-entero-pancreatic themes in New World mammals. Seino S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jul;20(7):430–5 (45 ref.)

An overview of insulin evolution. Steiner DF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jul;20(7):443–4

The problem of our common mitochondrial mother. Krüger J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):308–12

Allelic variation in HLA-B and HLA-C sequences and the evolution of the HLA-B alleles. Pohla H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(5):297–307

Structural and evolutionary comparisons of four alleles of the mouse Igk-J locus which encodes immunoglobulin kappa light chain joining (J kappa) segments. Ponath PD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(6):389–96

New evidence for trans-species evolution of the H-2 class I polymorphism. Sagai T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 30(2):89–98

A proposal for a possible role of nucleosome positioning in the evolutionary adjustment of introns. Csordas A. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(5):455–61 (70 ref.)

Evolutionary significance of the taxonomic data regarding bunyaviruses of the family Bunyaviridae. Calisher CH. **Intervirology** 1988;29(5):268–76 (36 ref.)

Evolution of herpes and pox viruses and their hosts: a problem with the molecular clock. Gentry GA, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(5):277–80 (27 ref.)

Evolution of plus-strand RNA viruses. Goldbach R, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(5):260–7 (32 ref.)

A missing link in the evolutionary synthesis. "Factors of evolution: the theory of stabilizing selection". By I. I. Schmalhausen. Essay review. Adams MB. **Isis** 1988 Jun; 79(297):281–4

The ontogeny of Sewall Wright and the phylogeny of evolution. "Sewall Wright and Evolutionary Biology". By William B. Provine. Essay review. Gould SJ. **Isis** 1988 Jun; 79(297):273–81

Nerds, or neuroevolutionary rostral developers: a contribution to the future of characterology. Forrest DV. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Oct;16(4):491–511

Dentistry on Stamps (Charles Robert Darwin). Loevy HT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):614

Evolutionary trees for the genus Bordetella. Altschul SF. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1211–3

Evolutionary relationship between the TonB-dependent outer membrane transport proteins: nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the Escherichia coli colicin I receptor gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4530] Nau CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):1041–7

Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli isochorismate synthetase gene entC and evolutionary relationship of isochorismate synthetase and other chorismate-utilizing enzymes. Ozenberger BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):775–83

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Gene characterization, protein repeat structure, and its evolution. Borst DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1115–23

Man, apes, and Old World monkeys differ from other mammals in the expression of alpha-galactosyl epitopes on nucleated cells. Galili U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17755–62

A novel rat carboxypeptidase, CPA2: characterization, molecular cloning, and evolutionary implications on substrate specificity in the carboxypeptidase gene family. Gardell SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17828–36

Multiple cDNA sequences and the evolution of bovine stomach lysozyme. Irwin DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11387–93

cDNA sequence, predicted primary structure, and evolving amphiphilic helix of human aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. Jacobo-Molina A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16608–12

Transmembrane topography and evolutionary conservation of synaptophysin. Johnston PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1268–73

Tarsius delta- and beta-globin genes: conversions, evolution, and systematic implications. Koop BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):68–79

Evolution and regulation of the gene encoding superoxide dismutase from the archaebacterium Halobacterium cutirubrum. May BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12253–8

Murine 86- and 84-kDa heat shock proteins, cDNA sequences, chromosome assignments, and evolutionary origins. Moore SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5343–51

Ancient DNA and the polymerase chain reaction. The emerging field of molecular archaeology. Pääbo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9709–12 (46 ref.)

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis hom gene coding for homoserine dehydrogenase. Structural and evolutionary relationships with Escherichia coli aspartokinases-homoserine dehydrogenases I and II. Parsot C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14654–60

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA for 3-hydroxyisobutyrate dehydrogenase. Evidence for its evolutionary relationship to other pyridine nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases. Rougraff PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5899–903

Xenopus laevis contains two nonallelic preproinsulin genes. cDNA cloning and evolutionary perspective. Shuldiner AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9428–32

Fusion protein-based epitope mapping of phytochrome. Precise identification of an evolutionarily conserved domain. Thompson LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12426–31

Rhesus monkey apolipoprotein(a). Sequence, evolution, and sites of synthesis. Tomlinson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5957–65

Bioceramics and the origin of life. Hench LL. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):685–703

18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular evolution. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13C:81–137

An evolutionarily conserved enzyme degrades transforming growth factor-alpha as well as insulin. Garcia JV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1301–7

Evolutionary conservation of tissue-specific lymphocyte-endothelial cell recognition mechanisms involved in lymphocyte homing. Wu NW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1845–51

Kinetochore size variation in mammalian chromosomes: an image analysis study with evolutionary implications. Cherry LM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Feb;92 (Pt 2):281–9

Molecular evolution of viruses; 'trees', 'clocks' and 'modules'. Gibbs A. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:319–37

The genome of herpes simplex virus: structure, replication and evolution. McGeoch DJ. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:67–94 (118 ref.)

Two distinct visual pathways through the superficial pretectum in a percomorph teleost. Striedter GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):342–54

Control of responding by sounds of different quality: an evolutionary analysis. Harrison JM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Nov;50(3):521–39

Structural and evolutionary relationships of beta-lactamase transposons from Staphylococcus aureus. Gillespie MT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Nov;134 (Pt 11):2857–66

Biological and genetic evolution of the nucleoprotein gene of human influenza A viruses. Altmüller A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2111–9

What evolutionary biology can do for gerontology. Rose MR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Mar;44(2):B27–9 (39 ref.)

A tale of two hands. Barron JN. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):118–25

Bateson's two Toronto addresses, 1921: 2. Evolutionary faith. Cock AG. **J Hered** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):96–9

The brain of Thylacosmilus atrox. Extinct South American saber-tooth carnivore marsupial. Quiroga JC, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(5):573–86

Characterization of an alternative exon of the murine T cell receptor beta-chain. Pattern of expression and evolutionary conservation. Dent AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):322–8

HLA-DR beta-chain polymorphism. Second domain polymorphism reflects evolutionary relatedness of alleles and may explain public serologic epitopes. Gorski J. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):329–33

Characterization of MHC cDNA clones in the domestic cat. Diversity and evolution of class I genes. Yuhki N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3676–82

Weights for data related by a tree. Altschul SF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):647–53

Are coiled-coil proteins evolutionarily related? Subbiah S.

J Mol Biol 1989 Apr 20;206(4):689–92
Evolution and transcription of old world monkey globin genes. Vincent KA, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jun 5; 207(3):465–80
Different evolution rates within the lens-specific beta-crystallin gene family. Aarts HJ, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Apr;28(4):313–21
Compositional patterns in vertebrate genomes: conservation and change in evolution. Bernardi G, et al. J Mol Evol 1988 Dec–1989 Feb;28(1–2):7–18 (58 ref.)
Evolution of mushroom mitochondrial DNA: Suillus and related genera. Bruns TD, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Apr; 28(4):349–62
Relationships of the chromosomal species in the Eurasian mole rats of the Spalax ehrenbergi group as determined by DNA–DNA hybridization, and an estimate of the spalacid–murid divergence time. Catzeflis FM, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Sep;29(3):223–32
The evolutionary relationships among known life forms. Cedergren R, et al. J Mol Evol 1988 Dec–1989 Feb; 28(1–2):98–112 (107 ref.)
Mitochondrial DNA evolution in the Drosophila nasuta subgroup of species. Chang HY, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Apr;28(4):337–48
Some aspects of the organization and evolution of the genetic code. Di Giulio M. J Mol Evol 1989 Sep;29(3):191–201
Platyhelminth mitochondrial DNA: evidence for early evolutionary origin of a tRNA(serAGN) that contains a dihydrouridine arm replacement loop, and of serine-specifying AGA and AGG codons. Garey JR, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 May;28(5):374–87
Evolution of chromosome bands: molecular ecology of noncoding DNA. Holmquist GP. J Mol Evol 1989 Jun; 28(6):469–86 (145 ref.)
Sequence similarities of the protamine genes: implications for regulation and evolution. Krawetz SA, et al. J Mol Evol 1988;27(4):291–7
The evolutionary transition from RNA to DNA in early cells. Lazcano A, et al. J Mol Evol 1988;27(4):283–90
On the early evolution of RNA polymerase. Lazcano A, et al. J Mol Evol 1988;27(4):365–76
Molecular evolution of enzyme structure: construction of a hybrid hamster/Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Major JG Jr, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 May;28(5):442–50
Codon reassignment (codon capture) in evolution. Osawa S, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Apr;28(4):271–8
Evolution of the mitochondrial genetic code. I. Origin of AGR serine and stop codons in metazoan mitochondria. Osawa S, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Sep;29(3):202–7
Evolution of the EF-hand calcium-binding protein family: evidence for exon shuffling and intron insertion. Perret C, et al. J Mol Evol 1988;27(4):351–64
Ancient origin of lactalbumin from lysozyme: analysis of DNA and amino acid sequences. Prager EM, et al. J Mol Evol 1988;27(4):326–35
Studies on the sites expressing evolutionary changes in the structure of eukaryotic 5S ribosomal RNA. Qi GR, et al. J Mol Evol 1988;27(4):336–40
Successive waves of fixation of B1 variants in rodent lineage history. Quentin Y. J Mol Evol 1989 Apr;28(4):299–305
Structural comparison of 26S rRNA-binding ribosomal protein L25 from two different yeast strains and the equivalent proteins from three eubacteria and two chloroplasts. Raué HA, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 May; 28(5):418–26
The muridae glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase family. Riad-el Sabrouty S, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Sep; 29(3):212–22
Variation in salmonid mitochondrial DNA: evolutionary constraints and mechanisms of substitution. Thomas WK, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Sep;29(3):233–45
Evolutionary relationship and secondary structure predictions in four transport proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weber E, et al. J Mol Evol 1988;27(4):341–50
Fly photoreceptor synapses: their development, evolution, and plasticity. Meinertzhagen IA. J Neurobiol 1989 Jul; 20(5):276–94 (68 ref.)
Isolation, characterization, and evolutionary aspects of a cDNA clone encoding multiple neuropeptides involved in the stereotyped egg-laying behavior of the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Vreugdenhil E, et al. J Neurosci 1988 Nov;8(11):4184–91
Evolution of tooth structure in the Equoidea. Kozawa Y, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1988 Dec;30(4):287–96
The phylogeny of the cercomeria (Platyhelminthes: Rhabdocoela) and general evolutionary principles. Brooks DR. J Parasitol 1989 Aug;75(4):606–16
Large genetic heterogeneity within amoebas of the species Naegleria gruberi and evolutionary affinities to the other species of the genus. Pernin P, et al. J Protozool 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):179–81
A sex-specific quantitative genetic theory for life history and development. Abugov R. J Theor Biol 1988 Jun 22; 132(4):437–47
Mistakes allow evolutionary stability in the repeated prisoner's dilemma game. Boyd R. J Theor Biol 1989 Jan 9;136(1):47–56
The evolution of reciprocity in sizable groups. Boyd R, et al. J Theor Biol 1988 Jun 7;132(3):337–56
Patterns of ESS's. II. Cannings C, et al. J Theor Biol 1988 Jun 22;132(4):409–20
The use of Markov chain models in studying the evolution of the proteins. Curnow RN. J Theor Biol 1988 Sep 9; 134(1):51–7
Influence of the hypercycle on the error threshold: a stochastic approach. García-Tejedor A, et al. J Theor Biol 1988 Oct 21;134(4):431–43
Free fitness that always increases in evolution. Iwasa Y. J Theor Biol 1988 Dec 7;135(3):265–81
The perfection of substrate-channelling in interacting enzyme systems: energetics and evolution. Keleti T, et al. J Theor Biol 1988 Nov 8;135(1):75–83
Host density and the evolution of parasite virulence. Knolle H. J Theor Biol 1989 Jan 23;136(2):199–207
Deleterious mutations as an evolutionary factor. III. Mating preference and some general remarks. Kondrashov AS. J Theor Biol 1988 Apr 21;131(4):487–96
Evolutionarily stable strategies of mutual help between relatives having unequal fertilities. Motro U. J Theor Biol 1988 Nov 8;135(1):31–9
Evolutionarily stable strategies for a finite population and a variable contest size. Schaffer ME. J Theor Biol 1988 Jun 22;132(4):469–78
Patterns of ESS's. I. Vickers GT, et al. J Theor Biol 1988 Jun 22;132(4):387–408
The apolipoprotein multigene family: structure, expression, evolution, and molecular genetics. Chan L. Klin Wochenschr 1989 Feb 15;67(4):225–37 (88 ref.)
Human intestinal lactase and Lamarckian evolution [letter] Cook GC. Lancet 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1029
Evolution of lactase persistence [letter] Hoegerman SF, et al. Lancet 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):493
Darwinism in Victorian letters. Breuer HP. Lit Med 1987; 6:128–38
Evolutionary traits in human milk proteins. Bounous G, et al. Med Hypotheses 1988 Oct;27(2):133–40 (35 ref.)
RISH. VI: General evolutionary aspects of the immune system. Daunter B. Med Hypotheses 1988 Oct;27(2):115–26 (84 ref.)
Malignancy may contribute to rapid evolution. Fischer K. Med Hypotheses 1989 Jan;28(1):35–8
Multiple sclerosis and the evolution of growth hormone mechanisms in man. Fischer K. Med Hypotheses 1988 Oct; 27(2):99–106 (62 ref.)
Prokaryotic mechanisms in eukaryotes: experimental data and speculations. Grossgebauer K. Med Hypotheses 1989 Apr; 28(4):219–23 (44 ref.)
Naevocytic naevi as an atavism; their relationship to melanoma risk. Rampen FH. Med Hypotheses 1988 Sep; 27(1):71–5 (38 ref.)
Before enzymes and templates: theory of surface metabolism. Wächtershäuser G. Microbiol Rev 1988 Dec;52(4):452–84 (172 ref.)
Evaluation of evolutionary divergence in the genus Naegleria by analysis of ribosomal DNA plasmid restriction patterns. Clark CG, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1989 May 15; 34(3):281–96
Evolution of homologous domains of cytoplasmic intermediate filament proteins and lamins. Blumenberg M. Mol Biol Evol 1989 Jan;6(1):53–65
Molecular phylogeny and evolution of primate mitochondrial DNA. Hayasaka K, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1988 Nov; 5(6):626–44
Modern evolution of a single-copy gene: the immunoglobulin C kappa locus in wild mice. Jouvin-Marche E, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1988 Sep;5(5):500–11
Mitochondrial DNA evolution in the Drosophila obscura group. Latorre A, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1988 Nov; 5(6):717–28
Inferring the number of evolutionary events from DNA coding sequence differences. Lewontin RC. Mol Biol Evol 1989 Jan;6(1):15–32
Relationships between gene trees and species trees. Pamilo P, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1988 Sep;5(5):568–83
Evolutionary conservation of the chromosomal configuration and regulation of amylase genes among eight species of the Drosophila melanogaster species subgroup. Payant V, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1988 Sep;5(5):560–7
Molecular evolution of the human and simian immunodeficiency viruses. Yokoyama S. Mol Biol Evol 1988 Nov;5(6):645–59
Evolution, expression, and chromosomal location of a novel receptor tyrosine kinase gene, eph. Maru Y, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Sep;8(9):3770–6
Evolution and stability of chromosomal DNA coamplified with the CAD gene. Saito I, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun; 9(6):2445–52
Remarkable intron and exon sequence conservation in human and mouse homeobox Hox 1.3 genes. Tournier-Lasserve E, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 May;9(5):2273–8
Development of gene probes and evolutionary relationships of the PSE-4 bla gene to plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria. Boissinot M, et al. Mol Cell Probes 1989 Jun;3(2):179–88
Evolution of androgen-regulated ornithine decarboxylase expression in mouse kidney. Rheaume C, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Aug;3(8):1243–51
Porcine insulin-like growth factor-I (pIGF-I): complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and uterine expression of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding evolutionarily conserved IGF-I peptides. Tavakkol A, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1988 Aug;2(8):674–81
Characterization of the str operon genes from Spirulina platensis and their evolutionary relationship to those of other prokaryotes. Buttarelli FR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 May;217(1):97–104
Is bacterial evolution random or selective? [letter] Nature 1988 Nov 3;336(6194):21–2
Another blow for creationism in California [news] Barinaga M. Nature 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):299
Evolutionary biology. A new reason for having sex [news] Bull JJ, et al. Nature 1989 May 25;339(6222):260–1
Did God make RNA? [letter] De Duve C. Nature 1988 Nov 17;336(6196):209–10
Evolution of an active-site codon in serine proteases [letter] Irwin DM. Nature 1988 Dec 1;336(6198):429–30
RNA evolution and the origins of life. Joyce GF. Nature 1989 Mar 16;338(6212):217–24
Genetic segregation and the maintenance of sexual reproduction. Kirkpatrick M, et al. Nature 1989 May 25; 339(6222):300–1
Deleterious mutations and the evolution of sexual reproduction. Kondrashov AS. Nature 1988 Dec 1; 336(6198):435–40 (114 ref.)
Cognitive anatomy. The descent of the larynx? [news] Marshall JC. Nature 1989 Apr 27;338(6218):702–3
What, if anything, is Prochloron? [news] Penny D. Nature 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):304–5
Loss of information in genetic distances [letter] Steel MA, et al. Nature 1988 Nov 10;336(6195):118
ESR dates for the hominid burial site of Es Skhul in Israel. Stringer CB, et al. Nature 1989 Apr 27;338(6218):756–8
Evolution. Anticipatory mutagenesis [news] Symonds N. Nature 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):119–20
The relationship of a prochlorophyte Prochlorothrix hollandica to green chloroplasts. Turner S, et al. Nature 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):380–2
Our ancestors [letter] Van Valen LM. Nature 1989 Mar 23; 338(6213):304
Fitness reduction associated with the deletion of a satellite DNA array. Wu CI, et al. Nature 1989 Sep 21; 341(6239):248–51
Gene assembly and the origin of introns. Demetrius L. Naturwissenschaften 1988 Jul;75(7):357–9
Miniaturization, genome size and the origin of functional constraints in the visual system of salamanders. Roth G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 1988 Jun;75(6):297–304
The physiological and evolutionary background of maternal responsiveness. Rosenblatt JS. New Dir Child Dev 1989 Spring;(43):15–30 (66 ref.)
High degree of conservation between ribosomal proteins of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Escherichia coli. Gross U, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3601–2
The 5' splice site: phylogenetic evolution and variable geometry of association with U1RNA. Jacob M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2159–80
Sequence conservation in Alu evolution. Labuda D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2477–91
The sequence of U3 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe suggests structural divergence of this snRNA between metazoans and unicellular eukaryotes. Porter GL, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10131–52
Conservation of short patches of amino acid sequence amongst proteins with a common function but evolutionarily distinct origins: implications for cloning genes and for structure-function analysis. Reichardt JK, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Sep 26;16(18):9017–26
The sequence asymmetry of the Escherichia coli chromosome appears to be independent of strand or function and may be evolutionarily conserved. Rogerson AC. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5547–63
Nucleotide sequence of chicken myb proto-oncogene promoter region: detection of an evolutionarily conserved element. Urbánek P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11521–30
Sequence and secondary structure of Porphyra umbilicalis 5S rRNA. Relevance for the evolutionary origin of red algae. Van den Eynde H, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10919
Several aspects of total genomic DNA transcription in a HeLa cell extract. Okada N, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1988;(19):181–4
Genetic information could be integrated extrinsically for simplest life forms. Allen G. Orig Life Evol Biosph 1988; 18(3):289–98
The relationship between RNA catalytic processes. Cedergren R, et al. Orig Life Evol Biosph 1988; 18(3):299–305
A possible origin of RNA catalysis in multienzyme complexes. Edwards MR. Orig Life Evol Biosph 1989; 19(1):69–72
Optimization and the genetic code. Figureau A. Orig Life Evol Biosph 1989;19(1):57–67
Can tegumental morphology be used as a taxonomic criterion between Schistosoma haematobium, S. intercalatum, and S. bovis? Fournier A, et al. Parasitol Res 1989;75(5):375–80
Schizophrenia in an evolutionary perspective. Allen JS, et al. Perspect Biol Med 1988 Autumn;32(1):132–53
Frequency-dependent selection and competition: empirical approaches. Antonovics J, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Jul 6;319(1196):601–13
Frequency-dependent selection, metrical characters and molecular evolution. Clarke BC, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Jul 6;319(1196):631–40
The evolution of aggression: can selection generate

variability? Maynard Smith J, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Jul 6;319(1196):557–70
The rare–male effect: what is its evolutionary significance? Partridge L. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 6; 319(1196):525–39
Exploring the evolutionary history of melanin–concentrating and melanin–stimulating hormone receptors on melanophores: neopterygian (holostean) and chondrostean fishes. Sherbrooke WC, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1988; 1(5):344–9
Modern metabolism as a palimpsest of the RNA world. Benner SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(18):7054–8
Evolution of the genome and the genetic code: selection at the dinucleotide level by methylation and polyribonucleotide cleavage. Beutler E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):192–6
Chromosomal inversion patterning and population differentiation in a young insular species, Drosophila silvestris. Craddock EM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4798–802
Rate constancy of globin gene evolution in placental mammals. Easteal S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7622–6
Behavioral evolution and biocultural games: vertical cultural transmission. Findlay CS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(2):568–72
Evolution of the vacuolar H+–ATPase: implications for the origin of eukaryotes. Gogarten JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6661–5
Evolution of mouse chromosome 17 and the origin of inversions associated with t haplotypes. Hammer MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3261–5
Modern mammal origins: evolutionary grades in the Early Cretaceous of North America. Jacobs LL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):4992–5
Two steps in the evolution of Antennapedia–class vertebrate homeobox genes. Kappen C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5459–63
Evolutionary conserved modules associated with zinc fingers in Xenopus laevis. Knöchel W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6097–100
Dynamics of mitochondrial DNA evolution in animals: amplification and sequencing with conserved primers. Kocher TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6196–200
Structural organization of glycophorin A and B genes: glycophorin B gene evolved by homologous recombination at Alu repeat sequences. Kudo S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4619–23
Coevolution of host and pathogen populations in the Hordeum vulgare–Rhynchosporium secalis pathosystem. McDonald BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(10):3924–7
Protein evolution on rugged landscapes. Macken CA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6191–5
Conservation of the human telomere sequence (TTAGGG)n among vertebrates. Meyne J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7049–53
Host–independent evolution and a genetic classification of the hepadnavirus family based on nucleotide sequences. Orito E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(18):7059–62
Archaebacterial DNA–dependent RNA polymerases testify to the evolution of the eukaryotic nuclear genome. Pühler G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4569–73
The homeotic gene spalt (sal) evolved during Drosophila speciation. Reuter D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5483–6
Duplication of large genomic regions during the evolution of vertebrate homeobox genes. Schughart K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7067–71
Anomalous and selective DNA mutations of the Old World monkey alpha–globin genes. Shaw JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1312–6
Human homologue of mouse lymph node homing receptor: evolutionary conservation at tandem cell interaction domains. Siegelman MH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5562–6
Disparate evolution of yeasts and filamentous fungi indicated by phylogenetic analysis of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase genes. Smith TL.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7063–6
A CACGTG motif of the Antirrhinum majus chalcone synthase promoter is recognized by an evolutionarily conserved nuclear protein. Staiger D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):6930–4
Divergent evolution of part of the involucrin gene in the hominoids: unique intragenic duplications in the gorilla and human. Teumer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1283–6
Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding baboon liver alcohol dehydrogenase: evidence for a common ancestral lineage with the human alcohol dehydrogenase beta subunit and for class I ADH gene duplications predating primate radiation. Trezise AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5454–8
Date of the monocot–dicot divergence estimated from chloroplast DNA sequence data. Wolfe KH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6201–5
Evolutionary expression of the neuronal form of the src protein in the brain. Yang XM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4751–5
Evolutionary strategies in lactation: nutritional implications. Peaker M. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jan;48(1):53–7 (16 ref.)
Amplifiers and the handicap principle in sexual selection: a different emphasis. Hasson O. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Jan 23;235(1281):383–406
Molecular evolution of the ribonuclease superfamily. Beintema JJ, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1988;51(3):165–92 (95 ref.)
Evolutionary conservation of structure and function of high molecular weight ribosomal RNA. Raué HA, et al.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 1988;51(2):77–129 (324 ref.)
Molecular interactions and aggregation involving amino acids and peptides and their role in chemical evolution. Vijayan M. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1988;52(2):71–99 (90 ref.)
The evolution of metabolic pathways: an immunological approach to the evolution of aromatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Chalmers RM, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;290:193–207
n–3 fatty acids and the evolution of the brain. Crawford MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;282:335–54 (40 ref.)
On the evolution and geometry of the brain in mammals. Hofman MA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1989;32(2):137–58 (125 ref.)
Comparison of scales of amino acid side chain properties by conservation during evolution of four proteins. Kelly L, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Feb–Mar;1(2):137–40
Cloning of rabbit interleukin–1 beta: differential evolution of IL–1 alpha and IL–1 beta proteins. Young PR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 May;2(7):545–51
Rapid evolutionary repair of base mispairings in stem regions of eukaryotic 5S rRNA. Horimoto K, et al.
Protein Seq Data Anal 1989 Feb;2(2):93–9
Examination of protein sequence homologies. VI. The evolution of Escherichia coli L7/L12 equivalent ribosomal proteins ('A' proteins), and the tertiary structure. Otaka E, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989 Aug;2(5):395–402
Evolution of the DNA invertase Gin of phage Mu and related site–specific recombination proteins. Stern B, et al.
Protein Seq Data Anal 1989 Feb;2(2):87–91
Laterality and human evolution. Corballis MC.
Psychol Rev 1989 Jul;96(3):492–505 (120 ref.)
Origins and evolutionary relationships of retroviruses. Doolittle RF, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1989 Mar;64(1):1–30 (120 ref.)
Recent developments in the analysis of comparative data. Pagel MD, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1988 Dec;63(4):413–40 (82 ref.)
The evolution of the nasal septum and the formation of septal deformity. Takahashi R. **Rhinology** 1988;Suppl 6:1–23
Tao of life: universality of dichotomy in biology. 2. The epigenetic mechanisms. Balon EK. **Riv Biol** 1988; 81(3):339–80 **(Eng, Ita)**
Philosophy and evolution. Comments on Michael Ruse: Karl Popper's philosophy of biology. Løvtrup S. **Riv Biol** 1988; 81(2):287–308 **(Eng, Ita)**
The problem of adaptations: an holistic approach. Sarà M. **Riv Biol** 1989;82(1):75–101 (72 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Time bomb. Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1989 Mar;260(3):24, 26
Evolution of human walking. Lovejoy CO. **Sci Am** 1988 Nov; 259(5):118–25
Stages of evolution and their messengers. Rubenstein E. **Sci Am** 1989 Jun;260(6):132
Evolution and family homicide [letter] **Science** 1989 Jan 27; 243(4890):462–4
Genetic and linguistic evolution [letter] Cavalli–Sforza L, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):1128–9
How old is the genetic code? Statistical geometry of tRNA provides an answer. Eigen M, et al. **Science** 1989 May 12; 244(4905):673–9
Methods and molecules [letter] Farris JS, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 4;242(4879):651
Finite social space, evolutionary pathways, and reconstructing hominid behavior. Foley RA, et al.
Science 1989 Feb 17;243(4893):901–6 (65 ref.)
What makes bigger brains? [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1989 Jun 30;244(4912):1544
Species questions in modern human origins [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1989 Mar 31;243(4899):1666–7
DNA clock conflict continues [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1756–9
Evolution of urea synthesis in vertebrates: the piscine connection. Mommsen TP, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 6; 243(4887):72–5
Taxonomic differences in the scaling of brain on body weight among mammals. Pagel MD, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 30; 244(4912):1589–93
Fitness differences among remnant populations of the endangered sonoran topminnow. Quattro JM, et al.
Science 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):976–8
Intron existence predated the divergence of eukaryotes and prokaryotes. Shih MC, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 25; 242(4882):1164–6
Human origins. Simons EL. **Science** 1989 Sep 22; 245(4924):1343–50 (133 ref.)
Population differences in susceptibility to AIDS: an evolutionary analysis. Rushton JP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(12):1211–20 (84 ref.)
Pleiotropy and preadaptation in the evolution of human language capacity. Aoki K, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1989 Apr;35(2):181–94
On the evolution of genetic incompatibility systems. IV. Modification of response to an existing antigen polymorphism under partial selfing. Uyenoyama MK.
Theor Popul Biol 1988 Dec;34(3):347–77
Kininogens, kinins and kinships. Müller–Esterl W.
Thromb Haemost 1989 Feb 28;61(1):2–6 (60 ref.)
Evolutionary relationships among the malate dehydrogenases. McAlister–Henn L. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 May;13(5):178–81
Reflections on reductionism. Rose S. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 May;13(5):160–2
Slips, strings and species. Dover GA. **Trends Genet** 1989 Apr; 5(4):100–2 (21 ref.)
Eukaryotic transposable elements and genome evolution. Finnegan DJ. **Trends Genet** 1989 Apr;5(4):103–7 (25 ref.)
Trans splicing in trypanosomes—archaism or adaptation? Laird PW. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jul;5(7):204–8 (31 ref.)
Evolution of the genetic code as affected by anticodon content. Osawa S, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Jul;4(7):191–8 (25 ref.)
Evolution and expression of vitellogenin genes. Wahli W. **Trends Genet** 1988 Aug;4(8):227–32 (40 ref.)
Evolution of the hemagglutinin of equine H3 influenza viruses. Kawaoka Y, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):283–92
Newcastle disease virus evolution. I. Multiple lineages defined by sequence variability of the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase gene. Sakaguchi T, et al.
Virology 1989 Apr;169(2):260–72
Newcastle disease virus evolution. II. Lack of gene recombination in generating virulent and avirulent strains. Toyoda T, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):273–82
On the probability of a common origin for tRNA and 5S rRNA. Staves MP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Mar–Apr; 44(3–4):296–306
[The ontogenesis of the reproductive function in women. The biological pattern and its deformation by social evolution] Presl J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30;127(39–40):1227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The vicissitudes of human evolution] Coppens Y.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1988 Dec;172(9):1289–96 **(Fre)**
[Neutralism and adaptation in a simple model of molecular evolution] Amitrano C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 307(18):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolution of bacterial resistance to five aminoglycosides. A study of 3,354 strains isolated in a hospital milieu] Fourche J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolution of viruses] Horzinek MC.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1988 Sep 1;101(9):293–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Time from the viewpoint of Cantor's and post–Cantorian set theory—a contribution to the founding of chronobiology] Scharf JH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(6):801–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blue blood: structure and evolution of hemocyanin] Linzen B. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 May;76(5):206–11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two polymorphic repetitive sequences: evolution and genetic instability] Kominami R. **Seikagaku** 1989 Apr; 61(4):261–70 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[RNA world, a key step in the origin of life: inspection from the view point of chemical evolution] Kobayashi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Feb;34(2):124–37 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[RNA world, a key step in the origin of life: inspection from the view point of biological evolution] Yanagawa H.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1989 Apr;34(4):337–50 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The tempo of molecular and phenotypic evolution] Tetushkin EIa. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(5):1241–5 **(Rus)**
[Limitations and inter–relation of traits in evolutionary dynamics] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988;301(3):731–4 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative analysis of the evolution of mammalian genome by comparing genetic maps] Zakharov IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988;301(5):1213–8 **(Rus)**
[Experimental modeling of the microevolution of recombination] Zhuchenko AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988;302(2):452–6 **(Rus)**
[Anthropophysiologic basis of the formation of arterial hypertension in primates] Belkaniia GS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1988 Nov;74(11):1664–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetics and evolution of the mink Lpm–system. VIII. Characteristic changes in the antigenic structure of Lpm–protein and alpha2– macroglobulin in Mustelidae family] Ermolaev VI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep; 24(9):1658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evolutionary significance of the presence in mobile genetic elements of regulatory sites reacting to the environment. Regulatory site as a trigger] Kapitonov VV, et al.
Genetika 1988 Sep;24(9):1696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Host–paracite interaction as a factor in the evolution of genetic recombination] Korol' AB, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jun;24(6):1113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosomal localization and evolutionary age of satellite DNAs of Mustelidae] Lushnikova TP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Dec;24(12):2134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic divergence of Mus musculus musculus and M. m. hortulanus] Mezhzherin SV. **Genetika** 1988 Dec; 24(12):2197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic and morphological distances between major human races] Tetushkin Ela. **Genetika** 1989 May;25(5):918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Macromutation and evolution: the fixation of Goldschmidt's macromutations as species and genus traits. Hairlessness mutations in mammals] Vorontsov NN. **Genetika** 1988 Jun; 24(6):1081–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic problems of evolutionary parasitology] Mikhallov VK. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):3–6 (Rus)
[Various aspects of evolution of Alu repeats in mammals] Kolchanov NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 22(5):1335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular bases of evolution] Vol'kenshtein MV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):33–51 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Species specific variant of human centromeric DNA repeats: localization on chromosome 18 and recent amplification in human ancestral line] Rogaev EI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of microevolutionary processes during the use of pigs of various types under conditions at an industrial complex] Plakhotnikov AG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The visual limbic area in the cerebral cortex of mammals (the limbic cortex and the problems of the evolution of the visual system)] **Karamian AI, et al.** **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Jul–Sep;19(3):3–23 (147 ref.) (Rus)
[Evolutionary physiology. Results and outlook] Sviderskil VL. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Jan–Mar;20(1):34–45 (Rus)
[Methodologic problems of evolutionary science] Boltenkov EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(4):28–35 (Rus)
[Evolutionary features of dermatophytes] Balabanov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothesis on antibodies as the newest regulators of physiological functions, created by evolution] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 25(2):176–81 (Rus)
[Evolutionary aspects of studying glycoconjugates of animal cell membranes] Avrova NF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Mar–Apr;25(2):151–66 (99 ref.) (Rus)
[Evolution of the effector mechanisms of the vascular wall] Azin AL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 24(4):582–92 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[The biochemical adaptation of the photoreceptor membrane proteins in vertebrate retinal rods to temperature conditions as the evolutionary mechanism maintaining homeostasis at the cellular level] Berman AL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 May–Jun;25(3):379–89 (Rus)
[Functional blocks of the signal transmission system in retinal photoreceptors: evolutionary aspects] Etingof RN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Mar–Apr;25(2):195–214 (64 ref.) (Rus)
[Functional organization and evolution of hormone-competent systems] Pertseva MN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Mar–Apr;25(2):234–45 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[Evolution of the neocortex. The principle of a double afferent supply in mammalian evolution] Sollertinskaia TN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 May–Jun;24(3):295–310 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cellular adaptation to endocytobiosis in evolution] Tiivel' T. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jul–Aug;24(4):575–82 (15 ref.) (Rus)
[Principles of the organization and evolution of biological systems] Ugolev AM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Mar–Apr;25(2):215–33 (102 ref.) (Rus)
[The substrate specificity of acylase in animals from the evolutionary viewpoint (letter)] Zhukov SA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jan–Feb;25(1):126–8 (Rus)
[Experimental histology and the problems of the evolution of tissues] Khrushchov NG. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 50(1):5–15 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Integration mechanisms and morphogenesis (the problem of the evolution of ontogeny)] Korotkova GP. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Jul–Aug;49(4):464–75 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of functional evolution at the cellular, organ and organism levels (exemplified by the kidney and water–salt homeostasis)] Natochin IuV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 May–Jun;49(3):291–303 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A mathematical model of selection, including the energy metabolism of organisms, as an instrument for researching the evolutionary process] Shugalov BS. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Mar–Apr;50(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular biology aspects of the evolution of living systems] Blaškovič D. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30;127(39–40):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EWING'S TUMOR see SARCOMA, EWING'S

EXANTHEMA

Viral exanthems. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar;7(1):1–128

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Generalized acute pustular drug dermatitis. Apropos of a case induced by josamycin] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(1):31–3 (Fre)
[Acute generalized exanthematic pustulosis. Imputability of imipenem (Tienam)] Escallier F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(5):407–9 (Fre)
[Reversible deterioration of renal function, skin exanthema and eosinophilia, in a female patient with chronic kidney insufficiency, after treatment with captopril (letter)] Gómez-Martino Arroyo JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May; 184(9):497 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Infectious exanthems. Hartley AH, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1988 Apr;9(10):321–9 (13 ref.)
[Parvovirus B19 infection: not confined to exanthema of erythema infectiosum] Schwarz TF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jan;40(1):1–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Kawasaki disease and perineal rash. Urbach AH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Nov;142(11):1174–6
[Andrews bacterid (pustulosis palmaris et plantaris) in orthopedics. Description of 2 cases and literature review] Aebi B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jul;55(3):347–52 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Yersinia exanthema] Weber L. **Hautarzt** 1988 Dec; 39(12):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Kawasaki disease with an exanthem limited to the diaper area [letter] Krowchuk DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Nov;142(11):1136–7
[A 35-year-old patient with necrotizing exanthema, restrictive cardiomyopathy, liver cirrhosis and acute psychosis] Schön S, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Mar 15; 84(3):139–43 (Ger)

EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

Exanthem subitum (roseola infantum). Meade RH 3d. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar;7(1):92–6 (32 ref.)
Roseola infantum—the neglected exanthem. Stammers TG. **Practitioner** 1988 May 9;232(1448):541–2, 544

DIAGNOSIS

Viremia and neutralizing antibody response in infants with exanthem subitum. Asano Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):535–9
Human herpesvirus type 6 infection (exanthem subitum) without fever. Asano Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 115(2):264–5
Human herpesvirus-6 infection (exanthem subitum) without rash. Suga S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1003–6
[New knowledge of Zahorsky exanthema subitum (critical 3-day fever-exanthema, roseola infantum] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Apr;57(4):155–62 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythema infectiosum acutum is not always a harmless disease (published erratum appears in Z Hautkr 1989 Jun 15;64(6):454)] Nasemann TR. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Mar 15; 64(3):161–2 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Distribution of antibodies to a causative agent of exanthem subitum (human herpesvirus-6) in healthy individuals. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct;84(4):675–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Exanthem subitum and antibody to human herpesvirus-6. Ueda K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):750–2

MICROBIOLOGY

The rash of roses. Hall CB. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb; 125(2):196–8
Polymorphism of human herpesvirus 6 DNA from five Japanese patients with exanthem subitum [letter] Kikuta H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):550–1
Electron microscopic study of a herpes-type virus isolated from an infant with exanthem subitum. Yoshida M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(2):147–54
[The etiology of exanthema subitum on its way to being elucidated] Bergström T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 14;85(50):4417 (Swe)

EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION, WHOLE BLOOD

Open-heart surgery in a patient with a high oxygen affinity haemoglobin variant. Francina A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):31–3
Renal effects of a pyridoxalated-hemoglobin-polyoxyethylene conjugate solution as a blood substitute in exchange transfusions. Matsushita M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):280–3
(Pyridoxylated hemoglobin)-(polyoxyethylene) conjugate solution as blood substitute for normothermic whole body rinse-out. Agishi T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):261–70
Regenerative responses to exchange perfusion. McCoy LE, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):575–83
Hemodynamic effects of exchange transfusions with liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin. Miller IF, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):281–8
Coronary flow dynamics in swine following partial exchange transfusions with hemoglobin and albumin solutions. Moores WY, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):355–6
The use of perfluorochemical emulsion in the study of pulmonary microvascular permeability. Schneeberger EE. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):565–74
Laboratory tests for monitoring prophylactic exchange transfusion in pregnancy complicated by sickle cell disease. Keidan AJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(3):243–50
Blood exchange and transfusion therapy for acute cholestasis in protoporphyria. van Wijk HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1621–5
Blood exchange transfusions in newborns, the effect on serum ionized calcium. Nelson N, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Dec; 18(2–3):157–64
Exchange transfusion for Dapsone poisoning. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):798–800
Outcome of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia managed with exchange transfusion. Paul SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):765–9
Exchange transfusion and pulse steroid therapy in a hemophiliac with inhibitor. Chuansumrit A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:139–43
Emergency use of uncrossmatched red cells in neonatal intensive care infants. Bevan HE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Mar;9(1):77–8
Treatment of aniline poisoning with exchange transfusion. Mier RJ. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(5–6):357–64
Exchange transfusion in neonatal sepsis. Hall RT. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1986;(28):16–9 (17 ref.)
Treatment of severe malaria in the United States with a continuous infusion of quinidine gluconate and exchange transfusion. Miller KD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 13; 321(2):65–70
Improvement in auditory brainstem response of hyperbilirubinemic infants after exchange transfusions. Kuriyama M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 May–Jun; 2(3):127–32
Effect of blood exchange transfusion as an initial treatment of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Takeda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jan;157(1):31–7
Prolongation of graft survival in sensitized xenotransplantation. Bouwman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):551–2
[The number of neonates treated with exchange transfusion in Prague and in the Central Bohemia Region in the last 20 years] Hodr R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Nov;53(9):700–3 (Cze)
[Forced diuresis and exchange transfusion in the treatment of severe salicylate poisoning] Jimramovský F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Sep;43(9):556–8 (Cze)
[Neonatal exchange transfusion with irradiated whole blood. Preliminary results] Mettey R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Jun–Jul;46(6):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A severe and atypical form of Plasmodium falciparum malaria treated with intravenous quinine and exsanguinotransfusion (letter)] Lelarge P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 11;18(10):540 (Fre)
[Exchange transfusion and (or) plasmapheresis in more severe falciparum malaria?] Bambauer R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 7;113(40):1576–7 (Ger)
[Behavior of the oxygen half-saturation value and HbF content of blood of newborn infants during blood exchange transfusion] Menzel K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 May; 57(5):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of acute leukemia with hyperleukocytosis in children—the effect of exchange transfusion for induction therapy] Todo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Sep;29(9):1376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effectiveness of the treatment of severe cases of fetal erythroblastosis by intrauterine blood transfusion] Lukaszewicz E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec; 19(3–4):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems of children with hemolytic disease of the newborn, caused by Rh and ABO blood group incompatibility, treated by exchange transfusion] Osuch-Jaczewska R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of psychosomatic development and selected laboratory parameters of infants treated by exchange transfusion for serologic incompatibility] Słowik J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of exchange transfusion on various parameters of biochemical equilibrium in newborn infants] Szczapa J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun;19(1–2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of the blood serum examination for the presence of anti-ABO system antibodies in mothers of newborn infants with fetal erythroblastosis requiring exchange transfusion] Cwik J. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Sep;63(9):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The use of exchange transfusion in severe human loxoscelism] da Silva MV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Jul–Aug;30(4):259–63

(Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HISTORY

[Participation of the I Clinic of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical Academy, in Wroclaw in the activities of the Center of Immunopathology of Pregnancy. The first exchange transfusion in Poland] Heimrath T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul-Dec;19(3-4):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The first intrauterine transfusion in Poland. Current problems and new achievements in this field] Lozińska D. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul-Dec;19(3-4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METHODS

Automated BET, blood pressure, and IVH. Funato M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):588-93

Intravascular exchange and bolus transfusion in the severely isoimmunized fetus. Ronkin S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):407-11

Fetal umbilical cord catheterization under ultrasound guidance. Lémery D, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1-2):37-43

Intravascular intrauterine transfusion for severe erythroblastosis fetalis using different techniques. Orsini LF, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1-2):50-9

Effectiveness of single versus double volume exchange transfusion in newborn infants with AB0 hemolytic disease. Amato M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Nov;43(3):177-86

EXCIPIENTS

Excipients in topical corticosteroid preparations in Canada. Searles GE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 1; 141(5):399-404

Intravitreal phacoemulsification for luxated lenses. Laqua H. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:66-8 (0 ref.)

Effects of excipients on the crystallization of pharmaceutical compounds during lyophilization. Korey DJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Mar-Apr;43(2):80-3

The effect of machine speed on the consolidation of four directly compressible tablet diluents. Armstrong NA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;41(3):149-51

Variations in the friction coefficients of tablet lubricants and relationship to their physicochemical properties. Baichwal AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;40(8):569-71

Effects of tapioca obtained from cassava (Manihot utilissima) on the disintegration and dissolution rates of paracetamol tablets. Esezobo S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 41(1):7-10

Thermal characterization of drug/polymer and excipient/polymer interactions in some film coating formulation. Okhamafe AO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;41(1):1-6

[Diffuse reflectance studies on the interaction of ascorbic acid and tablet additives] Yang Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;23(2):152-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of polyethylene glycol on the long term stability of control suspensions for the electronic counting and volume measuring of thrombocytes] Diederich G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(6):354-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fat and pancreatic secretion. Olsen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):74-80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oleamidopropyl dimethylamine. de Groot AC. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 May-Jun;37(3):101-5

Topical application of penetration enhancers to the skin of nude mice: a histopathological study. Lashmar UT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;41(2):118-22

ANALYSIS

Measurement of the particle size of tablet excipients with the aid of video recording. Prasad KP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Dec;4(6):504-8

EXCITEMENT, PSYCHOMOTOR see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

EXCITOTOXINS see **NEUROTOXINS**

EXERCISE

The effects of muscular exercise on glucose, free fatty acids, alanine and lactate in type I diabetic subjects in relation to metabolic control. Donatelli M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr-Jun;25(2):155-60

Oxytocin reduces exercise-induced ACTH and cortisol rise in man. Coiro V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Nov; 119(3):405-12

Effect of exercise on catecholamines and plasma renin activity in pregnant women. Eneroth-Grimfors E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(6):519-23

Effect of exercise on placental blood flow in pregnancies complicated by hypertension, diabetes or intrahepatic cholestasis. Rauramo I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(1):15-20

Effect of exercise on maternal hemodynamics and placental blood flow in healthy women. Rauramo I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(1):21-5

Exercise-induced bronchospasm in the XXIII summer Olympic games. Pierson WE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Oct;29(5):695-700

Exercise-induced anaphylaxis. Sheffer AL. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Oct;29(5):692-4 (8 ref.)

Serum fructosamine and HbA1c in diabetic children before and after attending a winter camp. Hansen LP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):451-2

Metabolic control of large-bore arterial resistance vessels, arterioles, and veins in cat skeletal muscle during exercise. Björnberg J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Feb; 135(2):83-94

Changes in plasma concentrations of aromatic and branched-chain amino acids during sustained exercise in man and their possible role in fatigue. Blomstrand E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May;133(1):115-21

Effects of exercise and CO2 inhalation on the breathing pattern in man. Ellingsen I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct;134(2):161-73

Indication of in vivo xanthine oxidase activity in human skeletal muscle during exercise. Hellsten Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep;134(1):159-60

Effect of hypoxia on glucose metabolism in human skeletal muscle during exercise. Katz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jul;136(3):377-82

Density and functioning of human lymphocytic beta-adrenergic receptors during prolonged physical exercise. Mäki T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Aug; 136(4):569-74

Effects of dynamic leg exercise on subcutaneous blood flow rate in the lower limb of man. Nielsen HV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Dec;134(4):513-8

Formation of inosine monophosphate (IMP) in human skeletal muscle during incremental dynamic exercise. Sahlin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jun;136(2):193-8

Oxygen deficit at the onset of submaximal exercise is not due to a delayed oxygen transport. Sahlin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct;134(2):175-80

Hypoxaemia increases the accumulation of inosine monophosphate (IMP) in human skeletal muscle during submaximal exercise. Sahlin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jun;136(2):199-203

Release of K+ from muscle during prolonged dynamic exercise. Sahlin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jun; 136(2):293-4

Maximal voluntary force of bilateral and unilateral leg extension. Schantz PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jun; 136(2):185-92

Strength of two- and one-leg extension in man. Secher NH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Nov;134(3):333-9

Arterial blood pressure at the onset of dynamic exercise in partially curarized man. Secher NH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jun;133(2):233-7

Sleep and exercise. 5th International Sleep Conference. Copenhagen, 1987. Proceedings. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;574:1-54

Submaximal exercise effects on sleep patterns in young women before and after an aerobic training programme. Driver HS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;574:8-13

Exercise habits and sleep in a middle-aged Finnish population. Hasan J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988; 574:33-5

Sleep loss and subsequent exercise performance. Martin BJ. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;574:28-32 (0 ref.)

Physical exercise and sleep: the effect of the age and sex of the subjects and type of exercise. Montgomery I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;574:36-40

The effect of exercise on sleep: the negative view. Trinder J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;574:14-20 (0 ref.)

Epidemiology of exercise effects on sleep. Vuori I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;574:3-7

Weight control and calorie expenditure: thermogenic effects of pre-prandial and post-prandial exercise. Davis JM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(3):347-51

Smoking cessation after acute myocardial infarction: the effects of exercise training. Taylor CB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(4):331-5

Activation of leukocytes during prolonged physical exercise. Kokot K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:57-63

Hormonal responses to the stress of exercise. Luger A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;245:273-80

Habitual physical inertia and other factors in relation to risk of fracture of the proximal femur. Boyce WJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):319-27

The effects of a three-month exercise programme on neuropsychological function in elderly institutionalized women: a randomized controlled trial. Molloy DW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):303-10

Exercise adherence: the problems of sticking with it. Caldwell JE. **Alaska Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;30(4):132-4

Chronic compartment syndrome. Lutz LJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;39(2):191-6

Cardiovascular changes in athletes. Mukerji B, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;40(3):169-75 (22 ref.)

Exercise-induced amenorrhea. Olson BR. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;39(2):213-21 (50 ref.)

Exercise during pregnancy. Paisley JE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Nov;38(5):143-50 (20 ref.)

Exercise-related changes in serum catecholamines and potassium: effect of sustained exercise above and below lactate threshold. Coplan NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May; 117(5):1070-5

Relationship between ambulatory and exercise blood pressure and cardiac structure. Devereux RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1124-33 (68 ref.)

Improved left ventricular function during exercise: a comparison of celiprolol and atenolol. McLenachan J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 2):1435-6

Hemodynamic response to treadmill exercise in normal volunteers: an assessment by Doppler ultrasonic measurement of ascending aortic blood velocity and acceleration. Mehta N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1298-307

Exercise-induced AV block [letter; comment] Ozder AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1407-9. **Comment on:** Am Heart J 1988 Jun;115(6):1315-7

Post-exercise asystolic arrest in a young man without organic heart disease: utility of head-up tilt testing in guiding therapy. Pedersen WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug; 118(2):410-3

Ischemic threshold varies in response to different types of exercise in patients with chronic stable angina. Pupita G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):539-44

Responses of left and right ventricular ejection fractions to aerobic and anaerobic phases of upright and supine exercise in normal subjects. Rodrigues EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):319-24

Exaggerated secretion of atrial natriuretic polypeptide during dynamic exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Saito Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1052-7

The mechanisms of exercise provocation of supraventricular tachycardia. Yeh SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May; 117(5):1041-9

Effects of isometric handgrip exercise on Doppler-derived parameters of aortic flow in normal subjects. Bryg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1410-2

Blood pressure at rest and during maximal dynamic and isometric exercise as predictors of systemic hypertension. Chaney RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15; 62(16):1058-61

Differences in effects of aerobic exercise training on blood lipids in men and women. Hill JO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):254-6

Doppler echocardiography and ultrafast cine computed tomography during dynamic exercise in chronic parenchymal pulmonary disease. Himelman RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):528-33

Response of upper limb blood flow to handgrip exercise after Blalock-Taussig operation (for tetralogy of Fallot) or subclavian flap operation (for aortic isthmic coarctation). Joyner MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1379-84

Exercise capacity during the first year after cardiac transplantation. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):642-5

Response of the beta-adrenergic system to maximal dynamic exercise in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Mäki T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1348-53

Comparison of the effects of pindolol and propranolol on exercise performance in young men with systemic hypertension. Martin NB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):343-7

Response to dynamic exercise of the orthotopically transplanted human heart in men immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. Nixon JV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1; 64(5):401-3

Comparative study of the effect of nifedipine versus diltiazem on exercise performance, serum propranolol levels, and ST-segment abnormalities in patients with chronic stable angina taking propranolol. Robinson K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 19;64(11):27F-30F

Influence of beta blockade on exercise capacity and heart rate response after human orthotopic and heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Yusuf S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):636-41

Sex differences in the regulation of energy balance with exercise. Björntorp PA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):958-61 (48 ref.)

Postprandial lipemia and chylomicron clearance in athletes and in sedentary men. Cohen JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):443-7

Metabolic fuel utilization during postexercise recovery. Devlin JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):944-8

Lifetime calcium intake and physical activity habits: independent and combined effects on the radial bone of healthy premenopausal Caucasian women. Halioua L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):534-41

Calorie-restricted low-fat diet and exercise in obese women. Hammer RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):77-85

Physical activity, fitness, and diet: behavior in the population compared with elite athletes in the GDR. Heinemann L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1007-16

Evaluation of an alternating-calorie diet with and without exercise in the treatment of obesity. Hill JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):248-54

Metabolic fuels, utilization, and exercise. Horton ES. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):931-2

Physical activity as a supplement to a weight-loss dietary regimen. Pavlou KN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1110-4

Exercise as an adjunct to weight loss and maintenance in

moderately obese subjects. Pavlou KN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1115–23

Physical activity and chronic diseases. Powell KE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):999–1006 (35 ref.)

Physiological aspects of exercise in weight cycling. Saris WH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1099–104 (52 ref.)

Repetitive weight loss and weight regain: effects on weight reduction, resting metabolic rate, and lipolytic activity before and after exercise and/or diet treatment. van Dale D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):409–16

Effects of nutrition and diabetes mellitus on the regulation of metabolic fuels during exercise. Wallberg-Henriksson H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):938–43 (53 ref.)

Physical and psychological effects of aerobic exercise in delinquent adolescent males. MacMahon JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Dec;142(12):1361–6

Racial differences in young children's blood pressure. Responses to dynamic exercise. Treiber FA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jun;143(6):720–3

Surrogate measures of physical activity and physical fitness. Evidence for sedentary traits of resting tachycardia, obesity, and low vital capacity. Blair SN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;129(6):1145–56

Leisure time physical activity in the Framingham Offspring Study. Description, seasonal variation, and risk factor correlates. Dannenberg AL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):76–88

Genetic and environmental influences on level of habitual physical activity and exercise participation. Pérusse L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):1012–22

Physical activity and colon cancer risk? Physiological considerations. Bartram HP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):109–12 (35 ref.)

Physical exercise and hypertension. New insights and clinical implications. Maiorano G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb; 2(2 Pt 2):60S–64S (60 ref.)

Blood pressure and isometric exercise. Correlation with anthropometric data and electrolyte urinary excretion in two groups of trained and untrained young men. Maiorano G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 2):65S–69S (44 ref.)

Blood pressure recovery curves after submaximal exercise. A predictor of hypertension at ten-year follow-up. Tanji JL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Mar;2(3 Pt 1):135–8

Does aerobic conditioning cause a sustained increase in the metabolic rate? Elliot DL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Oct; 296(4):249–51

An exercise program for dialysis patients. Snyder TE. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Mar;89(3):362–4

Fetal and maternal hemodynamic responses to exercise in pregnancy assessed by Doppler ultrasonography. Morrow RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):138–40

Heart rate, activity, duration, and affect in added-purpose versus single-purpose jumping activities. Bloch MW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Jan;43(1):25–30

Competence, duration, and heart rate—factors that affect exercise [letter] Kircher MA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Aug; 43(8):549–50

The effect of early functional activities on experimentally tenotomized Achilles tendons in rats. Enwemeka CS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Dec;67(6):264–9 (65 ref.)

Modulation of cardiac autonomic activity during and immediately after exercise. Arai Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H132–41

Blood glucose turnover during high- and low-intensity exercise. Cooper DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E405–12

Whole body and regional fuel metabolism during early postexercise recovery. Devlin JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E167–72

Changes in glucose transporters in muscle in response to exercise. Fushiki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E580–7

Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine during exercise in dogs. Haidet GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H954–60

Cumulative deterioration of myocardial function after repeated episodes of exercise-induced ischemia. Homans DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1462–71

Training increases cardiac glucose uptake during rest and exercise in rats. Kainulainen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H839–45

Hormonal and metabolic responses to exercise in humans: effect of sensory nervous blockade. Kjaer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E95–101

Chronic exercise compensates for insulin resistance induced by a high-fat diet in rats. Kraegen EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E242–9

Substrate exchange in human limb muscle during exercise at reduced blood flow. Lundgren F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1156–64

Regional blood flow of exercise-trained younger and older cold-exposed rats. McDonald RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1069–75

Renal responses to exercise-induced lactic acidosis. McKelvie RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R102–8

Characteristics of regional myocardial stunning after exercise in dogs with chronic coronary stenosis. Thaulow E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H113–9

Effect of physical training on the insulin resistance of aging. Tonino RP. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):E352–6

Comparison of rest and exercise thallium-201 kinetics in man and implications for quantitation. Freeman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(1):4–10

Smoking and body mass in the natural history of physical activity: prospective evidence from the Alameda County Study, 1965–1974. Lazarus NB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):127–35

Exercise patterns in a population of older adults. McPhillips JB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):65–72

Exercise and anxiety disorders [letter] Schwartz CE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1357–8

Physical activity and risk of cancer in the NHANES I population. Albanes D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):744–50

A cost-effectiveness analysis of exercise as a health promotion activity [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1989 Mar;79(3):273] Hatziandreu EI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1417–21

The promotion of exercise [editorial] Ibrahim MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1413–4

The external costs of a sedentary life-style. Keeler EB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug;79(8):975–81

Chronic exercise-induced compartment pressure elevation measured with a miniaturized fluid pressure monitor. A laboratory and clinical study. Awbrey BJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):610–5

The effect of exercise on laxity in the anterior cruciate ligament deficient knee. Grana WA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):586–8

Exercise-induced angioedema and asthma. Leung AK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):442–3

Prevalence and types of injuries in aerobic dancers. Rothenberger LA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):403–7

Passive tension of the ankle before and after stretching. Toft E, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):489–94

Pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange during exercise in liver cirrhosis. Agusti AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):485–91

Role of CO_2 responsiveness and breathing efficiency in determining exercise capacity of patients with chronic airway obstruction. Chonan T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1488–93

The effects of chronic airflow limitation, increased dead space, and the pattern of ventilation on gas exchange during maximal exercise in advanced cystic fibrosis. Coates AL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1524–31

Effect of unsupported arm exercise on ventilatory muscle recruitment in patients with severe chronic airflow obstruction. Criner GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct; 138(4):856–61

Exercise refractoriness after histamine inhalation in asthmatic subjects. Hamielec CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):794–8

The effect of prolonged submaximal warm-up exercise on exercise-induced asthma. Reiff DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):479–84

Dichotomous airway response to exercise in asthmatic patients. Rubinstein I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov; 138(5):1164–8

Effects of ambient ozone on respiratory function in healthy adults exercising outdoors. Spektor DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):821–8

Exercise-induced anaphylaxis related to food intake. McNeil D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6):440–2

Physical activity and bone. Suominen H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(5–6):184–8 (37 ref.)

Hemodynamics in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise—a 20-year follow-up study. Lund-Johansen P. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20 Suppl 48:31–8

Haemodynamic effects of atenolol and bopindolol at rest and during isometric exercise. A non-invasive study in healthy volunteers. Nieminen MS, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988; 20(6):431–5

Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of five calcium channel blockers at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Omvik P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20 Suppl 48:23–30

Effect of isometric exercise and autonomic blockade on the haemodynamics: a noninvasive study in healthy volunteers. Partanen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(3):169–76

Prolactin release induced by physical exercise is independent from peripheral vasoactive intestinal polypeptide secretion. Rolandi E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(6):428–30

Exercise physiology: health indicators and cardiovascular risk factors during childhood and adolescence. Rutenfranz J. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):199–202

Thermic effect of food at rest and following swim exercise in trained college men and women. Nichols J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(4):215–9

Baker's cyst connected to popliteal artery cyst. Schroë H, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(4):385–9

Perception of eating and exercise in children as a function of child and parent weight status. Epstein LH, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Apr;12(2):105–18

Surgical correction of venous incompetence restores normal skin blood flow and abolishes skin hypoxia during exercise. Sarkany I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb;125(2):223–6

Two minute walking distance in cystic fibrosis. Upton CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec;63(12):1444–8

Comparative effects of transdermal clonidine and oral atenolol on acute exercise performance and response to aerobic conditioning in subjects with hypertension. Davies SF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul;149(7):1551–6

Exercise in controlling serum lipid levels [letter] York E. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):223

Cardiac evaluation during physical rehabilitation of the complex medical patient. Ben-Shlomo LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov;69(11):932–6

Energy requirements of gamefield exercises designed for wheelchair-bound persons. Cardús D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;70(2):124–7

Modified aerobic walking program: effect on patients with postpolio syndrome symptoms. Dean E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Dec;69(12):1033–8

Cardiovascular responses and anaerobic threshold for bicycle and arm ergometer exercise. Keyser RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Sep;70(9):687–91

Exercise and balance in aged women: a pilot controlled clinical trial. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;70(2):138–43

Cardiovascular responses to acute exercise in patients with cerebrovascular accidents. Monga TN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov;69(11):937–40

Exercise and osteoporosis. Sinaki M. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Mar;70(3):220–9 (101 ref.)

Back strengthening exercises: quantitative evaluation of their efficacy for women aged 40 to 65 years. Sinaki M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jan;70(1):16–20

Effects of posture on upper and lower limb peripheral resistance following submaximal cycling. Swan PD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Sep;70(9):678–80

Exercise during gravity inversion: acute and chronic effects. Vehrs PR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 69(11):950–4

Effects of exercise-induced weight loss on low density lipoprotein subfractions in healthy men. Williams PT, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):623–32

Exercise-induced increase in glandular kallikrein activity in human plasma and its significance in peripheral glucose metabolism. Koh H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1181–4

Lipids and endurance physical activity [letter] Hellsten G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jan;75(1):93–4

Effects of physical activity on risk factors for coronary heart disease in previously sedentary women: a five-year longitudinal study. Sedgwick AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun;18(4):600–5

Cramps following exercise. Bye AM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Aug;24(4):258–9

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on ventilation and gas exchange during incremental exercise. Dodd S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug;59(8):718–22

Modulation of human plasma fibronectin levels following exercise. DuBose DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):241–5

Exercise effects on the size and metabolic properties of soleus fibers in hindlimb-suspended rats. Graham SC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):226–34

Human intravascular immunoglobulin responses to exercise-heat and hypohydration. Sawka MN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul;60(7):634–8

Exercise in cardiovascular disease. Dubbert PM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1987 Jul;11(3):329–47 (60 ref.)

Beta-endorphin and components of emotionality discriminate between physically active and sedentary men. Lobstein DD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 May;26(1):3–14

Plasma norepinephrine response to exercise in bulimia, anorexia nervosa, and controls. Pirke KM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):799–802

Arterial oxygen tension and saturation in hospital patients: effect of age and activity. Blom H, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17;297(6650):720–1

Physical activity, muscle strength, and calcium intake in fracture of the proximal femur in Britain. Cooper C, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1443–6

Physical activity and calcium intake in fracture of the proximal femur in Hong Kong. Lau E, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1441–3

Exercise induced rhinorrhoea [letter] O'Hickey S, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1194–5

Short term effect of captopril on microalbuminuria induced by exercise in normotensive diabetics. Romanelli G, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):284–8

Exercise induced rhinorrhoea (athlete's nose). Stanford CF, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 10;297(6649):660

Sudden cardiac death during exercise: incidence, aetiology and prevention. Brügmann U, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Sep;80(9):332–3 (0 ref.)

Exercise, sports and pulmonary ailments in children. Mayol PM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Oct;80(10):377–83 (54 ref.)

Brisk walking does not stop bone loss in postmenopausal women. Cavanaugh DJ, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(4):201–4

Cardiopulmonary response to dynamic exercise after heart and combined heart-lung transplantation. Banner NR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):215–23

Isometric exercise in the denervated heart: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Robson SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):224–30

Effect of propranolol on the QT intervals of normal individuals during exercise: a new method for studying

interventions. Sarma JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov; 60(5):434–9

Electrophysiological study of young patients with exercise related paroxysms of palpitation: role of atropine and isoprenaline for initiation of supraventricular tachycardia. Toda I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):268–73

A comparison of the effects of flosequinan, a new vasodilator, and propranolol on sub-maximal exercise in healthy volunteers. Lewis HM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;27(5):547–52

The effect of exercise and improved physical fitness on basal metabolic rate. Bingham SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar; 61(2):155–73

Cognitions and perceptions of health and exercise. Biddle SJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;22(4):135–40

Exercise levels and resting pulse rate in the community. Laird GD, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;22(4):148–52

Adolphe Abrahams memorial lecture, 1988. Exercise and lifestyle change. Shephard RJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Mar; 23(1):11–22 (148 ref.)

The effects of muscle-building exercise on bone mineral density of the radius, spine, and hip in young men. Colletti LA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Jul;45(1):12–4

Differences in basal and postexercise osteocalcin levels in athletic and nonathletic humans. Nishiyama S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Sep;43(3):150–4

Deterring bone loss by exercise intervention in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Smith EL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 May;44(5):312–21

Sudden death during exercise: how real a hazard? Firor WB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):251–4

Enhanced exercise noradrenaline concentrations during propranolol treatment: a limiting factor in cardiac beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):262–9

Increased exercise thallium-201 lung uptake: a noninvasive prognostic index in two-vessel coronary artery disease. Miller DD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):270–6

Energy balance and diabetes. The effects of cold exposure, exercise training, and diet composition on glucose tolerance and glucose metabolism in rat peripheral tissues. Bukowiecki LJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 67(4):382–93 (70 ref.)

The role of exercise in thermogenesis and energy balance. Richard D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 67(4):402–9 (92 ref.)

The response of the pulmonary circulation to exercise during normoxia and hypoxia following pneumonectomy in the adult sheep. Smith M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;67(3):202–6

Metabolic and endocrine responses to prolonged exercise in rats under beta 2-adrenergic blockade. Trudeau F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;67(3):192–6

The effect of exercise duration on the exercise and post-exercise oxygen consumption. Chad KE, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Dec;13(4):204–7

Regulation of skeletal muscle glycogenolysis during exercise. Hargreaves M, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Dec; 13(4):197–203 (79 ref.)

Perception of exertion [editorial] Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1989 Jun;14(2):66–7

Mortality by relative weight and exercise. Garfinkel L, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8 Suppl):1844–50

Psychosocial and physical rehabilitation after heart transplantation: 1-year follow-up. Niset G, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(4):311–7

Gender differences in the cardiovascular response to exercise. O'Toole ML. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):17–33 (70 ref.)

Age- and exercise-related changes in the activities of thiol proteinases in rat skeletal muscle. Shikimi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):4182–6

Instantaneous electrocardiography. A simple screening technique for cardiac exercise programs. Franklin BA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):174–7

Diastolic time during low-level exercise in the late phase of hospitalization for acute myocardial infarction. Hasegawa T, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):601–5

A new continuing fatigue syndrome following mild viral illness. A proscription to exercise [editorial] Lerner AM. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):901–2

Relationship between improvement in exercise performance with supplemental oxygen and hypoxic ventilatory drive in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Light RW, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):751–6

Exercise responses during incremental and high intensity and low intensity steady state exercise in patients with obstructive lung disease and normal control subjects. Matthews JI, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):11–7

Cardiac function at rest and with exercise in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Montague TJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr; 95(4):779–84

Physical activity after viral illness [letter] Rudoff J. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):703

Efficacy of a pulsed oxygen delivery device during exercise in patients with chronic respiratory disease. Senn S, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):467–72

Metabolic acidosis during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Use of the V-slope method for anaerobic threshold determination. Sue DY, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):931–8

Time-series analysis of heart rate variability during submaximal exercise. Evidence for reduced cardiac vagal tone in animals susceptible to ventricular fibrillation. Billman GE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):146–57

Abnormal coronary vasomotion during exercise in patients with normal coronary arteries and reduced coronary flow reserve. Bortone AS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar; 79(3):516–27

Impaired chronotropic response to exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Role of postsynaptic beta-adrenergic desensitization. Colucci WS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):314–23

Exercise-induced hypotension in a male population. Criteria, causes, and prognosis. Dubach P, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1380–7

Subendocardial and subepicardial wall thickening during ischemia in exercising dogs. Homans DC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1267–76

Exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in a cold environment. Effect of antianginal medications. Juneau M, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1015–20

Exercise, lipoproteins, and coronary artery disease. Krauss RM. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1143–5

Does cardiac rehabilitation increase long-term survival after myocardial infarction? Oberman A. **Circulation** 1989 Aug; 80(2):416–8

An overview of randomized trials of rehabilitation with exercise after myocardial infarction. O'Connor GT, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):234–44

Amplification of flecainide-induced ventricular conduction slowing by exercise. A potentially significant clinical consequence of use-dependent sodium channel blockade. Ranger S, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1000–6

Evidence for cholinergically mediated vasodilation at the beginning of isometric exercise in humans. Sanders JS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):815–24

Exercise training in patients with chronic heart failure delays ventilatory anaerobic threshold and improves submaximal exercise performance. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):324–9

Verapamil prevents silent myocardial perfusion abnormalities during exercise in asymptomatic patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Udelson JE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May; 79(5):1052–60

Exercise response before and after termination of atrial tachycardia after congenital heart disease surgery. Wessel HU, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):106–11

Sympathetic vasoconstriction during exercise in ambulatory patients with left ventricular failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1021–7

Influence of strenuous exercise on albumin excretion. Krämer BK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2516–8

Iron, copper and zinc concentrations in human sweat and plasma; the effect of exercise. Aruoma OI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Sep 30;177(1):81–7

Complement activation after prolonged exercise. Dufaux B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jan 13;179(1):45–9

A new case with hereditary xanthinuria: response to exercise. Landaas S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 15;181(2):119–24

Calcium entry blockade, autonomic activity and exercise performance in essential hypertensive patients. Fariello R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:427–34

Blood pressure and sympathetic activity following responses to aerobic exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Jo Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:411–7

Lymphocyte beta 2-adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension: studies in basal conditions and after dynamic exercise. Parcerisa X, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11 Suppl 1:303–9

The effect of physical training on patients with rheumatoid arthritis: changes in disease activity, muscle strength and aerobic capacity. A clinically controlled minimized cross-over study. Lyngberg K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jul-Sep;6(3):253–60

Exercise performance of hemodialysis patients during short-term and prolonged exposure to altitude. Mairbäurl H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jul;32(1):31–9

Exercise-induced microalbuminuria in diabetes is associated with the urinary excretion of cationic proteins. Tetta C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Nov;30(5):270–5

Impaired responses of plasma catecholamines to exercise in diabetic patients with abnormal heart rate reactions to tilt. Bergström B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):259–67

Difference between beta-1-selective and non-selective beta-blockade during continuous and intermittent exercise. Gullestad L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Oct;8(5):487–99

Plasma concentrations of adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine during forearm dynamic exercise. Hartling OJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Aug;9(4):399–404

Role of pulmonary diseases and physical condition in the regulation of vasoactive hormones. Hietanen E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Dec;8(6):581–90

The difference in blood pressure between upper arm and finger during physical exercise. Nijboer JA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Oct;8(5):501–10

Pulmonary vascular resistance rises with lung volume on exercise in obstructed airflow disease. Schrijen FV, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Apr;9(2):143–50

Physical training plasma lipoproteins and faecal steroid excretion in sedentary men. Sutherland WH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Oct;8(5):445–52

Changes in coronary haemodynamics and myocardial metabolism at rest and during exercise after a cardiotonic drug (prenalterol) in patients with coronary artery disease. Westheim A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Oct;8(5):463–74

Exercise-mediated peripheral tissue and whole-body amino acid metabolism during intravenous feeding in normal man. Albert JD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jul;77(1):113–20

Exercise tolerance in the heat on low and normal salt intakes. Hargreaves M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 May;76(5):553–7

Reproducibility of haemodynamic and plasma catecholamine responses to isometric exercise and mental arithmetic in normo- and hyper-tensive subjects. Lenders J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Dec;75(6):615–9

Acute respiratory emergencies in emergency treatment of the injured athlete. Adelman DC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):71–9 (31 ref.)

Approaches to promoting more widespread participation in physical activity. Owen N, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(3):339–47 (53 ref.)

Comparing aerobic with nonaerobic forms of exercise in the treatment of clinical depression: a randomized trial. Martinsen EW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jul-Aug; 30(4):324–31

Controlling cholesterol levels through exercise. Gordon NF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Aug;14(8):52–7 (15 ref.)

Application of the general linear model for smoothing gas exchange data. Sherrill DL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Jun;22(3):270–81

Effect of aerobic training on left ventricular diastolic filling. Senior DG, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Feb;53(2):67–70

Evidence of increased glomerular permeability to proteins during exercise in healthy men. Poortmans JR. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;68:136–40

Aerobic exercise in the management of rheumatic diseases. Labowitz RJ, et al. **Del Med J** 1988 Nov;60(11):659–62

Exercise-induced rise in glucagon and ketogenesis during prolonged muscular work. Wasserman DH, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):799–807

Effect of life-style activity of varying duration on glycemic control in type II diabetic women. Paternostro-Bayles M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):34–7

Improvement in glucose tolerance after 1 wk of exercise in patients with mild NIDDM. Rogers MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):613–8

Combined effect of exercise and ambient temperature on insulin absorption and postprandial glycemia in type I patients. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov-Dec; 11(10):769–73

Exercise training improves early survival rate in diabetic rats submitted to acute coronary artery ligation. Nadeau A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):37–40

Influence of moderate exercise on glucose homeostasis and serum testosterone in young men with low HDL-cholesterol level. Raz I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):31–5

Usefulness of anaerobic threshold in estimating intensity of exercise for diabetics. Kawaji K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):303–9

Effects of exercise on cardiovascular disease risk in women with NIDDM. Verity LS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jan 3;6(1):27–35

Exercise in a behavioural weight control programme for obese patients with Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Wing RR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec; 31(12):902–9

Management of hypertension in actively exercising patients. Implications for drug selection. Klaus D. **Drugs** 1989 Feb; 37(2):212–8 (26 ref.)

Antihypertensive effect of long term ketanserin in elderly essential hypertensive patients. Assessment of left ventricular function at rest and during exercise. Sánchez RA, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 1:110–3

Exercise and deficient carbohydrate storage and intake as causes of hypoglycemia. Field JB. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):155–61 (27 ref.)

Potentiation of the expression of nitrogen dioxide-induced lung injury by postexposure exercise. Stavert DM, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Feb;48(1):87–99

The effects of gravity inversion on exercise-induced spinal loading. Boocock MG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Nov; 31(11):1631–7

Circadian variation in blood pressure responses to muscular exercise. Cabri J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Nov; 31(11):1559–65

Physiological effects of a mouth-borne heat exchanger during heavy exercise in a cold environment. Eiken O, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jun;32(6):645–53

Circadian specificity in exercise training. Hill DW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jan;32(1):79–92

The metabolic consequences of reduced habitual activities in patients with muscle pain and disease. Wagenmakers AJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Nov;31(11):1519–27

Investigation of changes in responses to exercise and in mood during pregnancy. Williams A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Nov; 31(11):1539–49

Effect of physical exercise on pain thresholds and plasma beta-endorphins in patients with silent and symptomatic myocardial ischaemia. Droste C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:25–33

Physical inactivity as a risk factor for primary and secondary coronary events in Göteborg, Sweden. Johansson S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl L:8–19 (45 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of static and dynamic exercise. Chapman JH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):152–7

Maximal mechanical power output and capacity of cyclists and young adults. Davies CT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):838–44

Trait anxiety, submaximal physical exercise and blood androgens. Diamond P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(7):699–704

Beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin release and gonadotropin secretion after acute exercise in physically conditioned males. Elias AN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):522–7

Effect of exercise duration on lactate kinetics after short muscular exercise. Freund H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):534–42

Cardiovascular changes associated with decreased aerobic capacity and aging in long-distance runners. Fuchi T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):884–9

Pattern of reflex responses in lower limb muscles to a resistance in walking man. Ghori GM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):852–7

Forearm oxygen uptake during maximal forearm dynamic exercise. Hartling OJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(5):466–70

Venous return from distal regions affects heat loss from the arms and legs during exercise-induced thermal loads. Hirata K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):865–72

Mechanical measures during maximal velocity knee extension exercise and their relation to fibre composition of the human vastus lateralis muscle. Houston ME, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):1–7

Specificity of joint angle in isometric training. Kitai TA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):744–8

The effect of citrate loading on exercise performance, acid–base balance and metabolism. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):858–64

Effects of treadmill running on plasma beta-endorphin, corticotropin, and cortisol levels in male and female 10K runners. Kraemer RR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(8):845–51

Body temperature and plasma prolactin and norepinephrine relationships during exercise in a warm environment: effect of dehydration. Melin B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(1–2):146–51

Respiratory alkalosis: no effect on blood lactate decline or exercise performance. Morrow JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):175–81

Biological age versus physical fitness age. Nakamura E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):778–85

Heat balance during exercise in the sun. Nielsen B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):189–96

Serum and urinary markers of skeletal muscle tissue damage after weight lifting exercise. Paul GL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):786–90

Blood pressure and plasma catecholamine responses to various challenges during exercise-recovery in man. Péronnet F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):551–5

Renal protein excretion after exercise in man. Poortmans JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):476–80

White blood cell response to uphill walking and downhill jogging at similar metabolic loads. Smith LL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):833–7

Circadian variations in plasma renin activity, catecholamines and aldosterone during exercise in women. Stephenson LA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):756–64

Respiratory and cardiac responses to exercise-simulating peripheral perfusion in endurance trained and untrained rats. I. Reflex responses and changes in perfusion outflow. Thimm F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):105–11

Respiratory and cardiac responses to exercise-simulating peripheral perfusion in endurance trained and untrained rats. II. Temporal relationships between outflow parameters and cardiac and respiratory responses. Thimm F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):112–9

Effect of calcium channel blockade and beta-adrenoceptor blockade on short graded and single-level endurance exercises in normal men. Vanhees L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):87–91

The influence of the rotational energy of a flywheel on the load pulse sum during pedalling on a cycle ergometer. Voigt B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):681–6

Blood pressure during exercise in healthy children. Wanne OP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):62–7

Habitual level of physical activity and cardiorespiratory endurance capacity in children. Weymans M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):803–7

Effect of hypoxia on arterial and venous blood levels of oxygen, carbon dioxide, hydrogen ions and lactate during incremental forearm exercise. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):772–7

Quantitative thallium-201 scintigraphy after dipyridamole infusion combined with low level exercise in healthy volunteers. Laarman GJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(5):239–43

The importance of lumbar lordosis measurement device' application during pregnancy, and post-partum isometric exercise. Otman AS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 May;31(2):155–62

Different patterns of gas exchange response to exercise in asbestosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Agusti AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jun;1(6):510–6

Changes in ICG plasma clearance and excretion rate into bile and urine of ICG before and after exercise in patients with chronic liver diseases. Iijima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):338

Effect of aerobic exercise on mouth-to-cecum transit time. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar; 96(3):938–41

Hypertrophy, androgens, and tendon karyometry: functional and experimental investigations. Michna H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(6):903–12

Do retired career women exercise? Kolanowski AM, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):350–2

Wheelchair karate. Portnoy FL, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):76–7

Managing urinary incontinence in community-residing elderly persons. Baigis-Smith J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr;29(2):229–33

Left ventricular and hemodynamic responses during upright isometric exercise in normal young and elderly men. Sagiv M, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(4):165–70

School promotion of healthful diet and physical activity: impact on learning outcomes and self-reported behavior. Parcel GS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Summer;16(2):181–99

Exercise as a buffer of life stress: a prospective study of adolescent health. Brown JD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988; 7(4):341–53

Influence of regular aerobic exercise on psychological health: a randomized, controlled trial of healthy middle-aged adults. King AC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(3):305–24

Acute effects of aerobic exercise on mood. Steptoe A, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(4):329–40

Enhancing activity levels of patients with permanent cardiac pacemakers. Tamarisk NK. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 1):698–705 (37 ref.)

Dissociated response of aldosterone from plasma renin activity during prolonged exercise under hypoxia. Bouissou P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug;20(8):517–21

Bi-phasic change of serum cortisol concentration in the morning during high-intensity physical training in man. Tabata I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Apr;21(4):218–9

Acute exercise stimulates the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis: adaptive changes in runners. Luger A, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(1):5–9

Understanding and preventing osteoporosis. Marcus R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Apr 15;24(4):189–204, 209–11, 215 passim (7 ref.)

Body Recall. Greenwood S, et al. **Hygie** 1989 Jun;8(2):32–6

Postexercise hypotension and sympathoinhibition in borderline hypertensive men. Floras JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jul;14(1):28–35

Altered hemodynamics during exercise in older essential hypertensive subjects. Montain SJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Nov;12(5):479–84

Changes in autonomic regulation induced by physical training in mild hypertension. Pagani M, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Dec;12(6):600–10

Exercise and the immune system. Fitzgerald L. **Immunol Today** 1988 Nov;9(11):337–9 (20 ref.)

Neck-shoulder loading in wordprocessor use. Effect of learning, gymnastics and armsupports. Sihvonen T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(4):229–33

Isolated episode of exercise-related ventricular fibrillation in a healthy athlete. Buja G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 24(1):121–3

Blood pressure and heart rate changes during physical activity upon heart rate feedback-controlled electrical carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Peters TK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):389–92

The effects of acetylsalicylic acid upon carbohydrate metabolism during exercise. De Meersman R. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Sep;26(9):461–4

Atenolol and/or nifedipine in effort angina: which is the treatment of choice for exercise coronary protection? Romano M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Sep;26(9):468–70

Physical activity and colon cancer risk. Gerhardsson M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):743–6

Exercise end-expiratory lung volumes in lean and moderately obese women. Babb TG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Feb; 13(1):11–9

2nd International World Masters Games Sports Medicine Symposium. July 19–21, 1989, Aarhus, Denmark. Extended abstracts. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Jul;10 Suppl 2:S77–115

Effect of carbohydrate intake during warming-up on the regulation of blood glucose during exercise. Brouns F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S68–75 (48 ref.)

Effect of active warming-up on thermoregulatory, circulatory, and metabolic responses to incremental exercise in endurance-trained athletes. Chwalbińska-Moneta J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Feb; 10(1):25–9

Incidence rate of injuries during sport activity and physical exercise in a rural Swedish municipality: incidence rates in 17 sports. de Loës M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Dec; 9(6):461–7

Exercise performance following intense, short-term ventilatory work. Dodd SL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Feb;10(1):48–52

Study on threshold dose of physical activity in coronary heart disease prevention. Part I. Relationship between leisure time physical activity and coronary risk factors. Drygas W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):275–8

Reproducibility of post-exercise lactate and anaerobic threshold. Fric J Jr, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Oct; 9(5):310–2

Blood lactate during exercise: time course of training adaptation in humans. Gaesser GA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):284–8

Decrease in respiratory quotient during exercise following L-carnitine supplementation. Gorostiaga EM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):169–74 (34 ref.)

Variability in creatine kinase: methodological, exercise, and clinically related factors. Hortobágyi T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Apr;10(2):69–80 (91 ref.)

Blood lactate accumulation during exercise in older endurance runners. Iwaoka K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):253–6

Epinephrine and some other hormonal responses to exercise in man: with special reference to physical training. Kjaer M. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Feb;10(1):2–15

Glycogen synthesis during exercise and rest with carbohydrate feeding in males and females. Kuipers H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S63–7

Influence of different experimental recreation treatments on sympathoadrenergic and metabolic regulation mechanisms in repeated exercises. Litschka-Schimpf G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S146–50

Cardiovascular responses of pregnant women during aerobic exercise in water: a longitudinal study. McMurray RG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):443–7

Effect of exercise on plasma renin substrate. Metsärinne K. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):267–9

Time to fatigue during isometric exercise using different muscle masses. Nagle FJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Oct; 9(5):313–5

Comparison of arterial and venous blood lactate kinetics after short exercise. Oyono-Enguelle S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Feb;10(1):16–24

Physical activity and upper respiratory tract infections in a normal population of young men and women: the Amsterdam Growth and Health Study. Schouten WJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):451–5

Habitual physical activity, strenuous exercise, and salivary immunoglobulin A levels in young adults: the Amsterdam Growth and Health Study. Schouten WJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):289–93

Effect of L-tryptophan supplementation on exercise performance. Segura R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Oct; 9(5):301–5

Peak oxygen intake and hypoxia: influence of physical fitness. Shephard RJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):279–83

Determination of E-rosette-forming lymphocytes in aged subjects with Taichiquan exercise. Sun XS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):217–9

Effects of repeated exhaustive exercise on myocardial subcellular membrane structures. Thomas DP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):257–60

Effects of temperature and water immersion on plasma catecholamines and circulation. Weiss M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S113–7

Calcium homeostasis and exercise. Henderson SA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(1):69–73

Regional left ventricular mechanical function during isometric exercise in patients with coronary artery disease: correlation with regional coronary blood flow changes. Ferrara N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1215–21

Determinants of exercise capacity in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Frenneaux MP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1521–6

Effect of long-term high intensity aerobic training on left ventricular volume during maximal upright exercise. Ginzton LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):364–71

Exercise ultrafast computed tomography: preliminary findings on its role in diagnosis and prognosis of coronary artery disease. Lipton MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1082–4

Effects of active muscle mass size on cardiopulmonary responses to exercise in congestive heart failure. Martin WH 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):683–94

Left ventricular pressure-length relation during exercise-induced ischemia. Nonogi H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1062–70

Mechanism of the attenuated peak heart rate response to exercise after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Quigg RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):338–44

Exercise ultrafast computed tomography for the detection of coronary artery disease. Roig E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1073–81

Cardiopulmonary baroreflexes fail to modulate sympathetic responses during isometric exercise in humans: direct evidence from microneurographic studies. Sanders JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1241–51

Increased exercise capacity after digoxin administration in patients with heart failure. Sullivan M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1138–43

Effect of dichloroacetate on the exercise performance of patients with heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1464–9

The effect of three test meals on exercise tolerance of an individual with McArdle's disease. Hopewell R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Dec;7(6):485–9

The influence of diet, body fat, menstrual cycling, and activity upon the bone density of females. Howat PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1305–7

Dietary and exercise practices of college-aged female bodybuilders. Lamar-Hildebrand N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1308–10

Very-low-calorie diets and exercise training: effect on lean tissue [letter] Rye JA. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Apr;89(4):478
Evaluation of a supervised exercise program in a geriatric population. Morey MC, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Apr; 37(4):348–54
Effects of an exercise and stress management program on cardiac patients' psychosocial and vocational status: preliminary study. Liang MT, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1988 Oct;88(10):1209–18
Contrasts in muscle and myofibers of elite male and female bodybuilders. Alway SE, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul; 67(1):24–31
Contractile adaptations in the human triceps surae after isometric exercise. Alway SE, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jun;66(6):2725–32
Increased exercise SaO2 independent of ventilatory acclimatization at 4,300 m. Bender PR, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jun;66(6):2733–8
Pulmonary and ventilatory responses to pregnancy, immersion, and exercise. Berry MJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Feb;66(2):857–62
Perspectives on molecular and cellular exercise physiology. Booth FW. J Appl Physiol 1988 Oct;65(4):1461–71 (109 ref.)
Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on renin-aldosterone and alpha-ANF during exercise at altitude. Bouissou P, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul;67(1):141–6
Phosphate supplementation, cardiovascular function, and exercise performance in humans. Bredle DL, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Oct;65(4):1821–6
Adenine nucleotide degradation in human skeletal muscle during prolonged exercise. Broberg S, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul;67(1):116–22
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on response to exercise in sedentary and active subjects. Brusasco V, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul;67(1):103–9
Threshold for muscle lactate accumulation during progressive exercise. Chwalbinska-Moneta J, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jun;66(6):2710–6
Effect of carbohydrate feedings during high-intensity exercise. Coggan AR, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Oct; 65(4):1703–9
Effect of saline infusion on body temperature and endurance during heavy exercise. Deschamps A, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jun;66(6):2799–804
Daily exercise enhances coronary resistance vessel sensitivity to pharmacological activation. DiCarlo SE, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jan;66(1):421–8
Effects of priming exercise on VO2 kinetics and O2 deficit at the onset of stepping and cycling. di Prampero PE, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 May;66(5):2023–31
Effect of rehydration on atrial natriuretic peptide release during exercise in the heat. Follenius M, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jun;66(6):2516–21
Effect of pressure assist on ventilation and respiratory mechanics in heavy exercise. Gallagher CG, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Apr;66(4):1824–37
Effect of carbohydrate ingestion on exercise metabolism. Hargreaves M, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Oct;65(4):1553–5
Exercise alters the distribution of ammonia and lactate in blood. Harris RT, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jan;66(1):313–7
Effect of osmolality on availability of glucose ingested during prolonged exercise in humans. Jandrain BJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul;67(1):76–82
Variability of responses across training levels to maximal treadmill exercise. Kyle SB, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul; 67(1):160–5
Model implications of gas exchange dynamics on blood gases in incremental exercise. Lamarra N, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Apr;66(4):1539–46
Role of cardiopulmonary baroreflexes during dynamic exercise. Mack G, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Oct; 65(4):1827–32
Immune parameters of untrained or exercise-trained rats after exhaustive exercise. Mahan MP, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jan;66(1):282–7
Oxidation of a glucose polymer during exercise: comparison with glucose and fructose. Massicotte D, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jan;66(1):179–83
Forearm metabolic asymmetry detected by 31P-NMR during submaximal exercise. Minotti JR, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul;67(1):324–9
Effect of exercise on the development of osteoporosis in adult rats. Myburgh KH, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jan;66(1):14–9
Long-term mild jogging increases insulin action despite no influence on body mass index or VO2 max. Oshida Y, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 May;66(5):2206–10
Accuracy of pulse oximetry to estimate HbO2 fraction of total Hb during exercise. Powers SK, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul;67(1):300–4
Effects of incomplete pulmonary gas exchange on VO2 max. Powers SK, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jun;66(6):2491–5
Evidence for tissue diffusion limitation of VO2max in normal humans. Roca J, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul;67(1):291–9
Sympathetic activation is associated with increases in EMG during fatiguing exercise. Seals DR, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jan;66(1):88–95
Muscle acidosis during static exercise is associated with calf vasoconstriction. Sinoway L, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jan;66(1):429–36
Cutaneous vascular responses to isometric handgrip exercise. Taylor WF, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Apr;66(4):1586–92
Creatine phosphate in fiber types of skeletal muscle before and after exhaustive exercise. Tesch PA, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Apr;66(4):1756–9
Exercise intensity and glucose tolerance in trained and nontrained subjects. Young JC, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul;67(1):39–43
Direct observation of physical activity and dietary behaviors in a structured environment: effects of a family-based health promotion program. Patterson TL, et al. J Behav Med 1988 Oct;11(5):447–58
A comparison of the Fishbein and Ajzen and the Triandis attitudinal models for the prediction of exercise intention and behavior. Valois P, et al. J Behav Med 1988 Oct; 11(5):459–72
An integrated biomechanical analysis of normal stair ascent and descent. McFadyen BJ, et al. J Biomech 1988; 21(9):733–44
Effects of ambulation on the blood flow in paralysed limbs. Messenger N, et al. J Biomed Eng 1989 May;11(3):249–52
The effects of muscle-building exercise on vitamin D and mineral metabolism. Bell NH, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1988 Aug;3(4):369–73
Determinants of peak trabecular bone density in women: the role of androgens, estrogen, and exercise. Buchanan JR, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1988 Dec;3(6):673–80
Evaluation of flotation devices for deep-water exercise. Becker DG, et al. J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 Jul-Aug; 9(4):407–12
An overview of muscle strengthening. Hartigan C, et al. J Burn Care Rehabil 1989 May-Jun;10(3):251–7 (43 ref.)
Ambulatory ventricular function monitoring for serial assessments of cardiac function during exercise. Tamaki N, et al. J Cardiol 1987 Dec;17(4):875–85
Effects of sustained-release verapamil on 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure and on pressor response to isometric exertion in hypertensive patients. Cardillo C, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989;13 Suppl 4:S31–3
Verapamil versus nicardipine in rest and exercise hypertension. Fiasconaro G, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989;13 Suppl 4:S71–2
Effect of physical exercise on the pharmacokinetics of digoxin during maintenance treatment. Jogestrand T, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Jul;14(1):73–6
Effects of falipamil (AQ-A 39) on heart rate and blood pressure in resting and exercising healthy volunteers. Naudascher M, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Jul; 14(1):1–5
Insulin receptor function and glycogen synthase activity in skeletal muscle biopsies from patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effects of physical training. Bak JF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Jul; 69(1):158–64
Lack of desensitization of catecholamine-induced lipolysis in fat cells from trained and sedentary women after physical exercise. Crampes F, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Nov;67(5):1011–7
Effect of exercise and menstrual cycle status on plasma lipids, low density lipoprotein particle size, and apolipoproteins. Lamon-Fava S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Jan; 68(1):17–21
Regulation of counterregulatory hormone secretion in man during exercise and hypoglycemia. Sotsky MJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Jan;68(1):9–16
Prolonged exercise increases serum insulin-like growth factor-binding protein concentrations. Suikkari AM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Jan;68(1):141–4
Myocardial substrate utilization during exercise in humans. Dual carbon-labeled carbohydrate isotope experiments. Gertz EW, et al. J Clin Invest 1988 Dec;82(6):2017–25
Atherosclerosis influences the vasomotor response of epicardial coronary arteries to exercise. Gordon JB, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Jun;83(6):1946–52
Exercise intolerance, lactic acidosis, and abnormal cardiopulmonary regulation in exercise associated with adult skeletal muscle cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Haller RG, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Jul;84(1):155–61
Noncoordinate regulation of cardiac Gs protein and beta-adrenergic receptors by a physiological stimulus, chronic dynamic exercise. Hammond HK, et al. J Clin Invest 1988 Dec;82(6):2168–71
Lipoprotein metabolism influenced by training-induced changes in human skeletal muscle. Kiens B, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Feb;83(2):558–64
Sympathetic nerve discharge is coupled to muscle cell pH during exercise in humans [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1988 Dec;82(6):following 2181] Victor RG, et al. J Clin Invest 1988 Oct;82(4):1301–5
Improved exercise tolerance by i.v. fructose-1,6-diphosphate in chronic, stable angina pectoris. Marchionni N, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1988 Sep;28(9):807–11
Physical health and stress in entering dental students. Rubenstein LK, et al. J Dent Educ 1989 Sep;53(9):545–7
Television's influence on children's diet and physical activity. Taras HL, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1989 Aug; 10(4):176–80
Effects of strenuous maternal exercise on fetal organ weights and skeletal muscle development in rats. Mottola MF, et al. J Dev Physiol 1989 Feb;11(2):111–5
Levels of customary physical activity among the old and the very old living at home. Dallosso HM, et al. J Epidemiol Community Health 1988 Jun;42(2):121–7
Aging and exercise. American Running and Fitness Association. J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1988 Jul-Sep; 1(3):176–7
Cardiovascular and behavioral effects of aerobic exercise training in healthy older men and women. Blumenthal JA, et al. J Gerontol 1989 Sep;44(5):M147–57
Exercise and longevity: studies on rats. Holloszy JO. J Gerontol 1988 Nov;43(6):B149–51 (43 ref.)
Effects of aging and exercise on insulin action in rat adipocytes are correlated with changes in fat cell volume. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. J Gerontol 1989 Jul;44(4):B88–92
Clinical application of lactate threshold to the treatment of obesity. Tanaka K, et al. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1987 Dec; 16(2):145–50
Hemodynamic and biochemical responses during exercise at the intensity equivalent to lactate threshold for middle-aged and elderly women. Yoshitake Y, et al. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1987 Dec;16(2):137–43
Pressor response to stress and exercise in the young: intracellular ion content relationships and prognostic implications. Ambrosioni E, et al. J Hum Hypertens 1987 Dec;1(3):229–35
Maximal aerobic power in essential hypertension. Fagard R, et al. J Hypertens 1988 Nov;6(11):859–65
Effects of smoking and physical exercise on platelet free cytosolic calcium in healthy normotensive volunteers. Mooser V, et al. J Hypertens 1989 Mar;7(3):211–6
Plasma noradrenaline response to a multistage exercise test in young men at increased risk of developing essential hypertension. Nielsen JR, et al. J Hypertens 1989 May; 7(5):377–82
Group exercise improves patient compliance in mild to moderate hypertension. Gleichmann UM, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 May;7(3):S77–80
Dopa in plasma increases during acute exercise and after exercise training. Devalon ML, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1989 Sep;114(3):321–7
Effects of calcium channel blockers on the endothelial release of von Willebrand factor after exercise in healthy subjects. Musumeci V, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1989 Apr;113(4):525–31
The effect of exercise on seizure frequency. Denio LS, et al. J Med 1989;20(2):171–6
Regression of cardiac hypertrophy: morphometric and biochemical studies in rat heart after swimming training. Frenzel H, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 Aug;20(8):737–51
Exercise induced diplopia as a presentation of midline cerebral tumour [letter] Shinton RA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Jul;52(7):916–7
The benefit of a home exercise regimen for ambulatory Parkinson's disease patients. Hurwitz A. J Neurosci Nurs 1989 Jun;21(3):180–4
Redistribution of visceral blood volume in upright exercise in healthy volunteers. Froelich JW, et al. J Nucl Med 1988 Oct;29(10):1714–8
Exercise may evoke rather than reduce stress. Cronin-Stubbs D, et al. J Nurs Adm 1989 Jul-Aug;19(7):3
The effect of exercise on the circumvaginal muscles in postpartum women. Dougherty MC, et al. J Nurse Midwifery 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):8–14
The effects of exercise on catch-up growth of rats recovering from early undernutrition. Ocken DA, et al. J Nutr 1988 Nov;118(11):1410–6
Changing employees' dietary and exercise practices: an experimental study in a small company. Ostwald SK. J Occup Med 1989 Feb;31(2):90–7
Can in-plant exercise control musculoskeletal symptoms? Silverstein BA, et al. J Occup Med 1988 Dec;30(12):922–7
Reliability and validity of expected outcomes and barriers for habitual physical activity. Steinhardt MA, et al. J Occup Med 1989 Jun;31(6):536–46
Cardiac disease and exercise—a modern paradox [editorial] Northcote RJ. J Pathol 1989 Feb;157(2):93–4 (9 ref.)
Exercise induced esotropia. Oesterle CS. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1989 May-Jun; 26(3):150–1
Time course and magnitude of blood flow changes in the human quadriceps muscles during and following rhythmic exercise. Wallge L, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Nov; 405:257–73
Thermal and circulatory responses during prolonged exercise at different levels of hydration. Candas V, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1988;83(1):11–8
Local sweating responses of different body areas in dehydration-hydration experiments. Libert JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1988;83(1):19–25
Melatonin response to exercise training in women. Skrinar GS, et al. J Pineal Res 1989;7(2):185–94
Exercise induced delayed menarche and amenorrhoea. Salvi V, et al. J Postgrad Med 1988 Oct;34(4):211–5
The relationship between aerobic activity and cognitive performance under stress. Kagan DM, et al. J Psychol 1988 Sep;122(5):451–62
The effects of distraction on the perception of exercise-induced symptoms. Fillingim RB, et al. J Psychosom Res 1989;33(2):241–8
Effects of aerobic exercise training and relaxation training on cardiovascular activity during psychological stress. Holmes DS, et al. J Psychosom Res 1988;32(4–5):469–74
The effects of exercise training on mental well-being in the normal population: a controlled trial. Moses J, et al. J Psychosom Res 1989;33(1):47–61
Development of behaviorally-based policy guidelines for the promotion of exercise. Owen N, et al.

J Public Health Policy 1989 Spring;10(1):43–61
Heat–exercise hyperpyrexia. Dickinson JG.
J R Army Med Corps 1989 Feb;135(1):27–9
Toe temperatures during Dartmoor training. Travis SP.
J R Nav Med Serv 1988 Winter;74(3):181–5
Relationship of exercise to semen parameters and fertility success of artificial insemination donors. Baker ER, et al.
J S C Med Assoc 1988 Dec;84(12):580–2
Attitudes, knowledge, and beliefs as predictors of exercise intent and behavior in schoolchildren. Ferguson KJ, et al.
J Sch Health 1989 Mar;59(3):112–5
Perceived barriers to exercise among adolescents. Tappe MK, et al. J Sch Health 1989 Apr;59(4):153–5
Subliminal messages, persuasion, and behavior change. Treimer M, et al. J Soc Psychol 1988 Aug;128(4):563–5
Joint moments and work in pull-ups. Antinori F, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Jun;28(2):132–7
Influence of exercise and cholesterol feeding on lipids and lipoproteins in rats. Buck EE, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1989 Mar;29(1):71–6 (32 ref.)
A study on placement of stretching within a workout. Cornelius WL, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Sep; 28(3):234–6
Long and mid–term assessment of the evolution of muscular strength and power, after meniscectomy. Felicetti G, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Dec;28(4):381–6
Estimating the prevalence of leisure–time physical activity. Goodman RA, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Dec; 28(4):360–6
Relation of ventilation to CO2 output during moderate exercise in athletes. Haffor AS, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Sep;28(3):224–8
Complete congenital heart block and physical exercise. A case report. Hanne–Paparo N, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Sep;28(3):304–9
The effect of exercise intensity and hydration on athletic pseudonephritis. Helzer–Julin M, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Dec;28(4):324–9
Diurnal variations in responses to exercise of "morning types" and "evening types". Hill DW, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Sep;28(3):213–9
Assessment of left ventricular function during dynamic and isometric exercise in normal subjects and myocardial infarct patients. Jetté M, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Jun;28(2):124–31
Effect of physical training on exercise induced sweating in men. Pilardeau PA, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Jun;28(2):176–80
Influence of exercise and dietary modifications on plasma human growth hormone, insulin and FFA. Quirion A, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Dec;28(4):352–3
Comparison of male and female functional capacity in pull–ups. Ricci B, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Jun;28(2):168–75
Lactate elimination from the blood during active recovery. Rontoyannis GP. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Jun; 28(2):115–23
Nutritional benefits of exercise. Shephard RJ.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1989 Mar;29(1):83–90 (72 ref.)
Adherence to exercise and sports classes by college women. Siegel D, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Jun; 28(2):181–8
Resistance exercise program effects on abdominal function and physique. Thomas TR, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1989 Mar;29(1):45–8
Metabolic responses associated with four modes of prolonged exercise. Thomas TR, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1989 Mar;29(1):77–82
The effects of aerobic dance training on serum lipids, lipoproteins and cardiopulmonary function. Williford HN, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Jun;28(2):151–7
Impaired pulmonary and cardiac function after maximal exercise. Rasmussen BS, et al. J Sports Sci 1988 Winter; 6(3):219–28
Adult inpatient alcoholics: physical exercise as a treatment intervention. Palmer J, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1988 Sep; 49(5):418–21
Effects of exercise exposure on toxic interactions between inhaled oxidant and aldehyde air pollutants. Mautz WJ, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1988;25(2):165–77
Flow patterns in the abdominal aorta under simulated postprandial and exercise conditions: an experimental study. Ku DN, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 Feb;9(2):309–16
From the Centers for Disease Control. Progress toward achieving the 1990 national objectives for physical fitness and exercise. JAMA 1989 Aug 11;262(6):746, 748, 753
From the Centers for Disease Control. Weight–loss regimens among overweight adults—Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1987. JAMA 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1163, 1167
Downhill skiing: impressive to the impressionable [letter] Berestka JS. JAMA 1989 Sep 8;262(10):1328
Clean out your cobwebs and clean up your block: walk [letter] Cohen SB. JAMA 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2215
For some of nation's young athletes, training may be too much of a good thing [news] Cowart VS. JAMA 1989 Aug 11;262(6):735, 739
Physical activity counseling for healthy adults as a primary preventive intervention in the clinical setting. Report for the US Preventive Services Task Force. Harris SS, et al. JAMA 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3588–98 (88 ref.)
Fetal heart rate response to maternal exertion [letter] Smith RW. JAMA 1988 Nov 11;260(18):2665
Effects of 100% oxygen on performance of professional soccer players. Winter FD Jr, et al. JAMA 1989 Jul 14; 262(2):227–9
Health risks of short–term SO2 exposure to exercising asthmatics. Freudenthal PC, et al. JAPCA 1989 Jun; 39(6):831–5
High altitude pulmonary oedema—response to exercise and cold on systemic and pulmonary vascular beds. Masud ul Hasan Nuri M, et al. JPMA 1988 Aug;38(8):211–7
The hemodynamic and metabolic basis for decreased aerobic capacity in the supine exercise compared with the upright exercise in coronary artery disease. Takata T, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1988 Jun;52(6):495–502
Relationship between cardiac function and the sympathetic nervous system during exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Yasuda M, et al. Jpn Circ J 1988 Oct; 52(10):1121–31
Effect of nifedipine on left ventricular function during exercise in patients with stable effort angina. Relation of its efficacy to the severity of coronary artery disease. Ajisaka R, et al. Jpn Heart J 1989 Jan;30(1):13–25
The role of prostacyclin during exercise in patients with chronic angina pectoris. Kurita A, et al. Jpn Heart J 1988 Jul;29(4):401–13
Effect of exercise on circulating atrial natriuretic peptide and left ventricular ejection fraction in healthy persons and patients with coronary artery disease. Nakamura T, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1988 Nov;29(6):761–70
Clinical significance of exercise–induced negative U–waves in patients with anterior myocardial infarction. Ono S, et al. Jpn Heart J 1989 Mar;30(2):137–49
Comparison of the acute effects of acebutolol and propranolol on blood pressure, heart rate and hormonal changes during graded treadmill exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Matsuura H, et al. Jpn J Med 1989 Jan–Feb; 28(1):8–15
New mathematical modelling of blood lactate kinetics during ramp mode exercise in man. Fukuba Y, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1989;39(2):325–34
Effects of CO2 inhalation prior to maximal exercise on physical performance. Ishida K, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1988; 38(6):929–33
Effects of bicarbonate ingestion on the respiratory compensation threshold and maximal exercise performance. Iwaoka K, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1989;39(2):255–65
Estimation of peripheral chemoreceptor contribution to exercise hyperpnea in man. Masuda A, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1988;38(5):607–18
Neural and humoral factors affecting ventilatory response during exercise. Miyamoto Y. Jpn J Physiol 1989; 39(2):199–214 (64 ref.)
Opioid involvement in the perception of pain due to endurance exercise in trained man. Paulev PE, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1989;39(1):67–74
Respiratory and cardiac responses to dynamic exercise in man. Paulev PE, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1988;38(3):375–86
Treatment of coronary heart disease by diet and exercise: fasting and diurnal lipoproteins. Schlierf G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1103–9
Exercise training, fitness, and asthma. Lancet 1989 Apr 8; 1(8641):763–4 (18 ref.)
Detumescence by exercise bicycle [letter] Alexander W.
Lancet 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):735
Hypoxic–reperfusion injury in the inflamed human joint. Blake DR, et al. Lancet 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):289–93
Effect of theophylline on exercise–induced myocardial ischaemia. Crea F, et al. Lancet 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):483–6
Human autoantibody to vasoactive intestinal peptide: increased incidence in muscular exercise. Paul S, et al.
Life Sci 1988;43(13):1079–84
The influence of moderate exercise in diabetic and normal pregnancy on maternal and fetal outcome in the rat. Uriu–Hare JY, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(7):647–54
Interleaved 31P NMR with transcutaneous nerve stimulation (TNS): a method of monitoring compliance–independent skeletal muscle metabolic response to exercise. Helpern JA, et al. Magn Reson Med 1989 Apr;10(1):50–6
Bend and stretch. De Grez SA. MCN 1988 Sep–Oct; 13(5):357–9
Health maintenance issues of the elderly. Exercise. Martin LS, et al. Md Med J 1989 Feb;38(2):132–5
Exercise and diabetes mellitus. Horton ES.
Med Clin North Am 1988 Nov;72(6):1301–21 (111 ref.)
Exercise and obesity. Segal KR, et al.
Med Clin North Am 1989 Jan;73(1):217–36 (66 ref.)
Magnitude and distribution of muscle blood flow in conscious animals during locomotory exercise. Armstrong RB.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl):S119–23 (41 ref.)
Fetal bradycardia induced by maternal exercise [letter] Artal R. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Dec;20(6):611–3
Physiological responses to nine different exercise:rest protocols. Ballor DL, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Feb;21(1):90–5
Interactions of exercise, coagulation, platelets, and fibrinolysis—a brief review. Bourey RE, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5):439–46 (69 ref.)
Protein metabolism and exercise [letter] Butterfield G.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Aug;20(4):415–7
The effect of the squat exercise on knee stability. Chandler TJ, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Jun;21(3):299–303
Role of cyclic AMP and inorganic phosphate in the regulation of muscle glycogenolysis during exercise. Chasiotis D. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Dec;20(6):545–50
The effect of antihypertensive medications on exercise performance: a review. Chick TW, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5):447–54 (71 ref.)
Fetal heart measurement during maternal exercise–avoidance of artifact [letter] Clapp JF 3d. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Aug;20(4):417–8
Relation of plasma volume change to intensity of weight lifting. Collins MA, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Apr; 21(2):178–85
Cardiorespiratory fitness in highly active versus inactive paraplegics. Davis GM, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5):463–8
Metabolic consequences of resistive–type exercise. Dudley GA. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl):S158–61 (36 ref.)
Overview of diabetes mellitus and exercise. Ekoé JM.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Aug;21(4):353–5 (13 ref.)
Exercise modality and selected coronary risk factors: a multivariate approach. Fang CL, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5):455–62
Cardiovascular adaptations to resistance training. Fleck SJ.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl):S146–51 (56 ref.)
Oxidation of corn starch, glucose, and fructose ingested before exercise. Guezennec CY, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Feb;21(1):45–50
A comparison of energy expenditure during rowing and cycling ergometry. Hagerman FC, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5):479–88
Effects of shoe type on cardiorespiratory responses and rearfoot motion during treadmill running. Hamill J, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5):515–21
Enkephalin metabolism: effect of acute exercise stress and cardiovascular fitness. Jaskowski MA, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Apr;21(2):154–60
Endocrine responses to resistance exercise. Kraemer WJ.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl):S152–7 (45 ref.)
Decreases in resting plasma beta–endorphin/–lipotropin after endurance training. Lobstein DD, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Apr;21(2):161–6
Metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses relative to the anaerobic threshold. McLellan TM, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Apr;21(2):191–8
Etiologic factors associated with selected running injuries. Messier SP, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct; 20(5):501–5
Gastric emptying: influence of prolonged exercise and carbohydrate concentration. Mitchell JB, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Jun;21(3):269–74
Naloxone does not affect muscle blood flow during low intensity exercise in rats. Mohrman SJ, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Feb;21(1):34–9
Exercise reverses depressed metabolic rate produced by severe caloric restriction. Molé PA, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Feb;21(1):29–33
The effects of glucose, fructose, and sucrose ingestion during exercise. Murray R, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Jun; 21(3):275–82
Skeletal muscle blood flow in exercising dogs. Musch TI.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl):S104–8
A comparison of methods used to determine VO2 of exercising humans and animals. Norton KI, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Aug;21(4):480–6
Effect of strenuous exercise on blood monocytes and their relation to coagulation. Osterud B, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Aug;21(4):374–8 (25 ref.)
Contributions of epidemiology to exercise science and cardiovascular health. Paffenbarger RS Jr.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5):426–38 (33 ref.)
Introduction to the symposium: cyclic AMP regulation of fuel metabolism during exercise. Palmer WK.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Dec;20(6):523–4
Effect of exercise on cardiac cyclic AMP. Palmer WK.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Dec;20(6):525–30 (26 ref.)
Failure of target heart rate to accurately monitor intensity during aerobic dance. Parker SB, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Apr;21(2):230–4
The effect of body cooling on oxygen transport during exercise. Pendergast DR. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct; 20(5 Suppl):S171–6 (36 ref.)
Physiological responses to treadmill exercise in females: adult–child differences. Rowland TW, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5):474–8
Neural adaptation to resistance training. Sale DG.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl):S135–45 (107 ref.)
Effect of opioid antagonism on esophageal temperature during exercise. Schwellnus MP, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Aug;20(4):381–4
Cyclic AMP regulation of fuel metabolism during exercise: regulation of adipose tissue lipolysis during exercise. Shepherd RE, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Dec; 20(6):531–8 (44 ref.)
Exercise training bradycardia: the role of autonomic balance. Smith ML, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Feb;21(1):40–4
Exercise and self–esteem: rationale and model. Sonstroem RJ, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Jun;21(3):329–37 (82 ref.)
Implications for connective tissue and bone alterations

resulting from resistance exercise training. Stone MH. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl):S162–8 (62 ref.)
Skeletal muscle adaptations consequent to long–term heavy resistance exercise. Tesch PA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl):S132–4 (39 ref.)
Decreased glucose uptake in the fetus after maternal exercise. Treadway JL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Apr; 21(2):140–5
Wheelchair racing: effects of rim diameter and speed on physiology and technique. van der Woude LH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5):492–500
Role of cyclic AMP in regulation of hepatic glucose production during exercise. Winder WW. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Dec;20(6):551–9 (50 ref.)
Hormonal and metabolic responses of untrained, moderately trained, and highly trained men to three exercise intensities. Deuster PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):141–8
Rate of weight loss during underfeeding: relation to level of physical activity. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Mar;38(3):215–23
Regulation of hepatic glucose output during moderate exercise in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Jenkins AB, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):966–72
Impaired fibrinolytic response to exercise in type II diabetes: effects of exercise and physical training. Schneider SH, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):924–9
Effects of exercise training on high density lipoproteins and apolipoprotein A–I in old and young men. Schwartz RS. **Metabolism** 1988 Dec;37(12):1128–33
Experience with a pre–basic fitness program at Fort Jackson, South Carolina. DiBenedetto M. **Milit Med** 1989 May; 154(5):259–63
Aerobic capacity of Polish soldiers. Drabik J, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Apr;154(4):196–8
Weight–load marching as a method of conditioning Australian Army recruits. Rudzki SJ. **Milit Med** 1989 Apr; 154(4):201–5
Lower limb pain and disability following strenuous activity. Volpin G, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jun;154(6):294–7
Progress toward achieving the 1990 national objectives for physical fitness and exercise. **MMWR** 1989 Jul 7; 38(26):449–53
Muscle fatigue, effects of training and disuse. Hainaut K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Aug;12(8):660–9 (78 ref.)
Physical activity and the risk of coronary heart disease [editorial] Blackburn H, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 3;319(18):1217–9
The effect of nicotine on energy expenditure during light physical activity. Perkins KA, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 6;320(14):898–903
Evidence of an altered pattern of breathing during exercise in recipients of heart–lung transplants. Sciurba FC, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 3;319(18):1186–92
Changes in plasma lipids and lipoproteins in overweight men during weight loss through dieting as compared with exercise. Wood PD, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 3; 319(18):1173–9
To release stress—exercise! Liebowitz CS. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 May;55(5):36–7
Should we prescribe exercise? [see comments] Arroll B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 24;102(868):247–8. **Comment in:** N Z Med J 1989 Jun 28;102(870):325
The importance of regular exercise [letter; comment] Jones G. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):325. **Comment on:** N Z Med J 1989 May 24;102(868):247–8
Effects of Hemophan and Cuprophan dialysis on beta–2 microglobulin levels, exercise capacity, and symptoms scores [letter] Tomson CV, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):355–6
Effect of combined diet and physical exercise on plasma lipids of renal transplant recipients [letter] Triolo G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(3):237–8
Nonmetabolic fatigue in exercising human muscle. Moussavi RS, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1222–6
Physical conditioning in the aging adult. Marsiglio A, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Sep;13(9):33–7, 41 (22 ref.)
The impact of food intake and exercise on energy expenditure. Poehlman ET, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1989 May; 47(5):129–37 (61 ref.)
Menstrual status in female athletes: correlation with reproductive hormones and bone density. Baker E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5):683–7
Umbilical artery waveform during bicycle exercise in normal pregnancy. Veille JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun; 73(6):957–60
Employee health programs will thrive if they reflect employees' interests. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Mar;58(3):19
The effects of exercise on intraocular pressure in pigmentary glaucoma patients. Smith DL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Aug;20(8):561–7
The ventricular depolarization gradient: effects of exercise, pacing rate, epinephrine, and intrinsic heart rate control on the right ventricular evoked response. Callaghan F, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jul;12(7 Pt 1):1115–30 (47 ref.)
Improved rate responsive algorithm in QT driven pacemakers—evaluation of initial response to exercise. den Heijer P, et al. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):805–11
Temporal relationship between exercise and QT shortening in patients with QT pacemakers. Horstmann E, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jul;12(7 Pt 1):1080–4
Selective vibration sensing: a new concept for activity–sensing rate–responsive pacing. Lau CP, et al. **PACE** 1988 Sep;11(9):1299–309
Rate responsive pacing and exercise capacity—a comment [editorial] Nordlander R, et al. **PACE** 1989 May; 12(5):749–51 (15 ref.)
Physical movement sensitive pacing: comparison of two "activity"–triggered pacing systems. Stangl K, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):102–10
Effect of pre–treatment with dopamine on effort–induced behaviour of blood prostanoid levels. Giorgis GE, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):240–2
Effect of hypoxia on ventilatory control during exercise in children and adults. Springer C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):285–90
Female athletes. Squire DL. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Dec; 9(6):183–90 (23 ref.)
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Sports Medicine: Infant exercise programs. **Pediatrics** 1988 Nov; 82(5):800
Effects of running and other activities on moods. Dyer JB 3d, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug;67(1):43–50
Influence of aerobic fitness on ratings of perceived exertion during light to moderate exercise. Felts WM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):671–6
Behavioral weight reduction program for mentally retarded adult females. Fisher E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr; 62(2):359–62
Mood state changes of women as a function of regular aerobic exercise. Frazier SE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb; 68(1):283–7
Children's perception of parental exercise: influence of sex and age. Godin G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr; 62(2):511–6
Effects of physical exercise on peripheral vision and learning in children with spina bifida manifesta. Krebs P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):167–74
Varied intensities of training, predicted maximum oxygen uptake and the minimum threshold hypothesis. Molloy GN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):791–4
Relations of moderate physical exercise to scores on hostility, aggression, and aggression, and trait–anxiety. Nouri S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1191–4
Relations between physical activity, weight discrepancies, body–cathexis, and psychological well–being in college women. Seggar JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct; 67(2):659–69
Effect of relaxation or exercise on undergraduates' test anxiety. Topp R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):35–41
The use of isometric exercise as a means of evaluating the parasympathetic contribution to the tachycardia induced by dynamic exercise in normal man. Gallo L Jr, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul;412(1–2):128–32
Effect of various types of acute exercise and exercise training on the insulin sensitivity of rat soleus muscle measured in vitro. Langfort J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul; 412(1–2):101–5
Serum carbonic anhydrase III, an enzyme of type I muscle fibres, and the intensity of physical exercise. Takala TE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Mar;413(5):447–50
Effect of exercise in sheep on the absorption of intramuscular atropine sulfate. Mundie TG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 37(2):132–6
Effects of penbutolol on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and antidiuretic hormone levels before and after exercise: a double–blind comparison against placebo. Verho M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989;5(5):320–8
Factors affecting Caltrac and Calcount accelerometer output. Balogun JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Oct;68(10):1500–4
Resistance exercise effects on aging skeletal muscle in rats. Brown M. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jan;69(1):46–53
Oxygen consumption during calisthenic exercise in women with coronary artery disease. Gleeson PB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Apr;69(4):260–3
Exercise programs for patients with post–polio syndrome: a case report [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1989 Apr;69(4):301] Gross MT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jan; 69(1):72–6
Open–field behavior is not related to treadmill performance in exercising rats [published erratum appears in Physiol Behav 1988;44(1):156] Dishman RK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):541–6
Responses to changed perfusion pressure in working muscles—factors to be considered in exercise testing in space flights? Eiken O. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S12–5
Difference in cardiovascular responses to blood pooling patterns between LBNP and head up tilting stimulated after supine cycling in woman. Torikoshi S, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S88–9
Increasing central blood volume with head–down tilting would inhibit water intake during mild pedaling at 25 degrees C and 35 degrees C room temperatures in woman. Yokozawa K, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S90–1
Exercise during pregnancy. Guidelines and controversies. Leaf DA. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;85(1):233–4, 237–8
Exercise in the elderly. Rousseau P. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1;85(6):113–6 (12 ref.)
Reasons for advising exercise. Bassey J, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Dec;231(1440):1605–6, 1609–10
Exercise–induced weakness as a presentation of multiple sclerosis. Motto S, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Apr 8; 232(1446):374, 377
Patterns of physical activity among German adolescents: the Berlin–Bremen Study. Fuchs R, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Nov; 17(6):746–63
A multivariate study of determinants of vigorous exercise in a community sample. Sallis JF, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):20–34
Exercise and prevention of coronary heart disease. Butler RM, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Mar;16(1):99–114 (85 ref.)
Energy metabolism of the untrained muscle of elite runners as observed by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy: evidence suggesting a genetic endowment for endurance exercise. Park JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8780–4
Energy expenditure and physical activity of malnourished Gambian infants. Vasquez–Velasquez L. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):233–9
Mechanisms of regional ischemia and antianginal drug action during exercise. Ross J Jr. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1989 May–Jun;31(6):455–66 (49 ref.)
Effects of selected physical activities on health–related fitness and psychological well–being. Ford HT Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):203–8
Effects of aerobic exercise training on hemodynamic responses during psychosocial stress in normotensive and borderline hypertensive type A men: a preliminary report. Sherwood A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 51(2):123–36
Factors influencing intentions of pregnant women to exercise after giving birth. Godin G, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):188–95
The effect of naloxone on blood pressure, heart rate, plasma catecholamines, renin activity and aldosterone following exercise in healthy males. Bramnert M. **Regul Pept** 1988 Sep;22(4):295–301
Airway responsiveness to exercise and ultrasonically nebulized distilled water in children: relationship to clinical and functional characteristics. Foresi A, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(4):205–13
Acid–base balance and electrolyte concentration in blood during graded exhausting exercise in non–trained subjects. González–Buitrago JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Sep; 44(3):303–8
Amenorrhoea in exercising females [letter] Miskin A. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 1;75(7):353
Physical works and cardiovascular disease—effect of exercise on the heart and current state of exercise therapy in Japan. Murayama M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:63–74 (2 ref.)
Experimental basis of standardized specimen collection: the effect of short moderate exercise on serum K, Na, ASAT, ALAT, CK and LD. Leppänen EA. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 May;49(3):287–92
Left ventricular hypertrophy induced by elevated blood pressure and physical activity. Echocardiographic assessment in children and young adults. Rokkedal Nielsen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1989;192:32–6 (4 ref.)
The influence of prolonged physical stress on gastric juice components in healthy man. Oktedalen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1132–6
Effect of physical exercise on blood mononuclear cell subpopulations and in vitro proliferative responses. Tvede N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Mar;29(3):383–9
Isometric and isokinetic knee extension and flexion torque in men and women aged 20–70. Borges O. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(1):45–53
Cardiac rehabilitation: evaluation of a long–term programme of physical training for out–patients. Perk J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(1):13–7
Factors influencing physical working capacity in renal transplant patients. Clyne N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(2):145–50
Recombinant human erythropoietin: impact on brain and cognitive function, exercise tolerance, sexual potency, and quality of life. Nissenson AR. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 2):25–31 (35 ref.)
Three bodies of practice in a traditional South Indian martial art. Zarrilli PB. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(12):1289–309 (69 ref.)
The importance of pelvic tilt in reducing compressive stress in the spine during flexion–extension exercises. Gracovetsky S, et al. **Spine** 1989 Apr;14(4):412–6
The role of spinal flexion and extension in changing nerve root compression in disc herniations. Schnebel BE, et al. **Spine** 1989 Aug;14(8):835–7
Exploration of mechanical and electromyographic responses of trunk muscles to high–intensity resistive exercise. Smidt GL, et al. **Spine** 1989 Aug;14(8):815–30
A review of blood lactate and ventilatory methods of detecting transition thresholds. Anderson GS, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Jul;8(1):43–55 (92 ref.)
Elevation of metabolic rate following exercise. Implications for weight loss. Brehm BA. **Sports Med** 1988 Aug;6(2):72–8 (42 ref.)
Exercise and fitness for persons with disabilities. Compton DM, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Mar;7(3):150–62 (116 ref.)
The effects of exercise on reproductive function in men. Cumming DC, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):1–17 (113 ref.)
Exercise–induced muscle damage and adaptation. Ebbeling CB, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Apr;7(4):207–34 (166 ref.)
Pacemakers and exercise. Current status, future developments

and practical implications of physiological pacemakers. Estes NA 3d, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Jul;8(1):1–8 (33 ref.)
Effects of exercise on atrial natriuretic factor. Release mechanisms and implications for fluid homeostasis [published erratum appears in Sports Med 1989 Jun;7(6):following Table of Contents] Freund BJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Dec;6(6):364–77 (78 ref.)
Aerobic dance. A review. Garrick JG, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Sep;6(3):169–79 (18 ref.)
Psychological issues in exercise prescription. Gavin J. **Sports Med** 1988 Jul;6(1):1–10 (114 ref.)
Does regular exercise prolong life expectancy? Heyden S, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Aug;6(2):63–71
Athletic amenorrhoea. An update on aetiology, complications and management. Highet R. **Sports Med** 1989 Feb; 7(2):82–108 (102 ref.)
Physiological adaptations to resistance exercise. Implications for athletic conditioning. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Oct;6(4):246–56 (76 ref.)
The leucocytosis of exercise. A review and model. McCarthy DA, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Dec;6(6):333–63 (168 ref.)
Exercise and natural killer cells. What is the relationship? Mackinnon LT. **Sports Med** 1989 Mar;7(3):141–9 (54 ref.)
Rhabdomyolysis, myoglobinuria and exercise. Milne CJ. **Sports Med** 1988 Aug;6(2):93–106 (34 ref.)
Cardiac rehabilitation exercise programme. Compliance and compliance–enhancing strategies. Oldridge NB. **Sports Med** 1988 Jul;6(1):42–55 (58 ref.)
Muscle lipolysis during exercise. An update. Oscai LB, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Jul;6(1):23–8 (47 ref.)
Exercise after surgical repair of congenital cardiac lesions. Perrault H, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):18–31 (89 ref.)
Exercise and liver disease. Ritland S. **Sports Med** 1988 Aug; 6(2):121–6 (16 ref.)
Aerobic exercise during pregnancy. Special considerations. Sady SP, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Jun;7(6):357–75 (104 ref.)
Effects of inactivity and exercise on bone. Schoutens A, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Feb;7(2):71–81 (54 ref.)
Opioids and exercise. An update. Sforzo GA. **Sports Med** 1989 Feb;7(2):109–24 (88 ref.)
Effects of exercise on parameters of blood coagulation, platelet function and the prostaglandin system. Sinzinger H, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Oct;6(4):238–45 (46 ref.)
Chronic exercise–induced pain in the anterior aspect of the lower leg. An overview of diagnosis. Styf J. **Sports Med** 1989 May;7(5):331–9 (62 ref.)
Exercise and food intake. What is the relationship? Titchenal CA. **Sports Med** 1988 Sep;6(3):135–45 (74 ref.)
Sleep deprivation and the effect on exercise performance. VanHelder T, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Apr;7(4):235–47 (72 ref.)
Aerobic exercise and resistance weight–training during weight reduction. Implications for obese persons and athletes. Walberg JL. **Sports Med** 1989 Jun;7(6):343–56 (64 ref.)
Physiological bases for the treatment of the physically active individual with diabetes. Wasserman DH, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Jun;7(6):376–92 (94 ref.)
Factors affecting compliance in the NASA/Johnson Space Center fitness programme. Wier LT, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Jul;8(1):9–14
Infarction of the medulla and cervical cord after fitness exercises. Pryse–Phillips W. **Stroke** 1989 Feb;20(2):292–4
Fatigue and cardiac and endocrine metabolic response to exercise after abdominal surgery. Christensen T, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jan;105(1):46–50
The influence of physical exercise and intravenous heparin on plasmatic concentration of platelet factor 4 in young survivors of myocardial infarction. Zawilska K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1;55(1):155–60
Dependence of lipid–lipoprotein metabolism on exercise intensity in experimental fatty liver rats. Terao T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Jun;13(2):99–107
Psychosocial aspects and the physiological effects of a cardiopulmonary exercise program in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation (BMT) for acute leukemia (AL). Decker WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3068–9
The effect of six months intensive physical training on the circulation in the legs of patients with intermittend claudication. Andriessen MP, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(1):56–62
Changes of walking distance in patients with intermittent claudication during six months intensive physical training. Andriessen MP, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(1):63–8
A critical assessment of pulmonary function testing in exercising ponies. Art T, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988; 12(1):25–39
Physical activity and health: the evidence is clear [letter] Cooper KH, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):218–9
The role of physical activity in the prevention and treatment of noncommunicable diseases. Briazgounov IP. **World Health Stat Q** 1988;41(3–4):242–50
Relationships between nutrient intake, nutritional status and activity levels in an elderly and in a younger population; a comparison of physically more active and more inactive people. Mensink GB, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 22(1):16–25
[Exercise and tobacco and alcohol consumption by students in Barcelona] Beltran EC, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Mar–Apr; 3(11):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cat, Spa)
[Hemodynamic effects of clonidine in patients with heart failure during exercise] Yin HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Are there any truly serious indications for restriction of activity during growth and development?] Rubín A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 28;127(44):1352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparison of the extent of risk factors for ischemic heart disease in adolescents engaging in various physical activities] Máček M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 43(11):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A non–immobilizing regimen following meniscal suturing] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 17;151(29):1866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Back exercises for patients with chronic low back pain] Manniche C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 7;151(32):2009–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Muscular dystrophy and exercise—benefit of harm?] Schmalbruch H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 16;151(3):179–80 (Dan)
[The effect of physical training on physical, mental and social conditions in drug and/or alcohol addicts] Sell EH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 14;151(33):2064–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The effect of anabolic androgenic steroids on muscle strength, body weight and lean body mass in body–building men] Søe M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 6;151(10):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Physical activity and sports as health promoting behavior in middle age] Vanden Auweele Y. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Dec;19(6):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hypertensive medication and physical performance] Leinonen H. **Duodecim** 1989;105(16):1454–9 (31 ref.) (Fin)
[A form of "non–disease"] Mähönen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(21):1718–21 (Fin)
[Prevention of blood pressure diseases and non–drug management] Pietinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(16):1402–9 (41 ref.) (Fin)
[How can osteoporosis be prevented?] Salmi J. **Duodecim** 1988;104(20):1644–9 (32 ref.) (Fin)
[Benefits of exertion in normal subjects and patients with coronary disease] Juneau M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;37(10):609–13 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A project of medical examination for aptitude in physical activities and sports] Bouvrain Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 May;172(5):649–50 (Fre)
[Moving and eating—two activities which age well] Kronner D. **Hygie** 1989 Jun;8(2):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exercise and pregnancy. Study of the change in heart rate in pregnancy when performing standardized moderate exercise] Golomer E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between endurance time and maximal oxygen consumption during supramaximal running] Camus G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988;83(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is physical exercise allowed in hypertensive subjects?] Chignon JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 11;18(5):204–5 (Fre)
[Reliability of transcutaneous PO2 measurements and ear oximetry at different levels of exercise] Chailleux E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physical exercise and arterial hypertension] Delabays A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jan;109(1):49–52 (Fre)
[Physical exercise and arterial hypertension] Delabays A, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Oct;36(3):117–22 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protracted blood sugar increase in type 1 diabetics after brief but exhausting muscular exercise] Böhmer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 26;114(21):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["A new quality of compliance." Dr. med. Jan Oudhof, Gouda, on the concept of Holland work with heart groups (interview)] Oudhof J. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 28;107(6):26 (Ger)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation disorder in the 2d trimester of pregnancy. Case report from the 16th week of pregnancy with spontaneous parturition at term] Prömpeler HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jul; 49(7):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory failure with cough attacks and angina pectoris during a walk through the woods] Werdan K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Oct;29(10):710–3 (Ger)
[Training results exemplified by 3 patient groups] Flicker M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jul;42(7):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical training in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic respiratory tract disease] Haber P. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jul;42(7):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical exercise in cardiology: prescription or contra–indication] Jaeger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 30;78(22):631–3 (Ger)
[Characteristics of insulin and glucose regulation in short–term physical exertion and recovery in type I diabetic patients] Benzer W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles and general practice of goal–oriented planning of training in patients with diabetic nephropathy and in dialysis patients] Haber P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sports and their significance for the diabetic child] Kitzler P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood circulation in diabetic patients and its effects on sports] Költringer P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of type I and type II diabetes mellitus] Prager R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31; 138(14):337–40 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of movement–induced adaptations for the stability of health] Israel S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(19):966–8 (Ger)
[Functions of sports activities in aging] Schaller B. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Jan–Feb;22(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exercise therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease in advanced age—a sensible measure?] Schütz RM. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Nov–Dec;21(6):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous determination of pressor and peripheral vascular response to isometric exercise. Reassessment of the methodology] Borghi C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct; 33(10):949–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiocirculatory and respiratory reflex control by the activation of chemosensitive neural receptors in the muscle] Tallarida G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr;34(4):305–16 (105 ref.) (Ita)
[Physical activity of school age children and prevention of cardiovascular diseases (published erratum appears in Epidemiol Prev 1988 Sep;10(36):64)] Panico S, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Mar;10(34):59–61 (Ita)
[Dehydration and rehydration of the human body. Physiopathologic and clinical considerations] Formenti A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 Mar;10(2):85–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of platelet aggregation on whole blood with an impedantiometric technic in athletes and sedentary subjects subjected to submaximal physical exertion] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Oct;36(10):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of physical exercise training on the arterial pressure in normotensive subjects] Palatini P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of physical activity on urinary excretion of catecholamines in normal subjects and asthma patients] Carpentiere G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Three cases of food–dependent exercise–induced anaphylaxis] Akutsu I, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Mar;38(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Exercise induced changes in the distribution of 81mKr and pulmonary response after an asthmatic episode] Nakagawa K, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Oct;37(10):1007–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in arterial blood gas tensions during the recovery period of constant–load exercise] Hirose Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Aug;36(8):865–8 (Jpn)
[Exercise and sudden death] Kobori Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):271–4 (Jpn)
[Risk scores for ventricular premature contraction and exercise—performance after repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Kori Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 89(8):1273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quadratic analysis of left ventricular ejection phase volume using a M–mode echocardiogram, and the effects of beta–methyldigoxin, nifedipine, physical exercise and propranolol on new parameters] Suzuki K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;55(6):527–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of exercise on liver function in patients with chronic liver disease] Takiguchi F. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;56(2):132–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of exercise on nasal patency] Ohki M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Sep;91(9):1419–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Exercise induced hypoxemia and exercise tolerance in patients with COPD and the benefits of oxygen supplementation] Kurihara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 27(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prediction of coronary artery lesions by two–dimensional echocardiography at rest and during exercise: in patients with left anterior descending artery lesion] Yamasawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;78(1):9–14 (Jpn)
[Determination of age– and exercise–dependent changes in myoglobin contents in murine skeletal and cardiac muscles] Nakatani A. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1988;50(11):709–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in exercise–induced plasminogen activator activity] Soma M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Muscle carnitine deficiency associated with myalgia and rhabdomyolysis following exercise] Miyajima H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan;29(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A family study of the caffeine contracture tests on skinned muscle fibers with the propositus affected by exercise-induced hyper-CK-emia] Shintani S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Aug;28(8):928-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Glutathione and physical exercise] Ohno H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1480-6 (41 ref.) (Jpn)

[Physical training as a therapeutic method in depression] Martinsen EW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 20; 109(11):1175-6, 1187 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Improved aerobic exercise performance after short-term training of patients with coronary disease] Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 28;109(6):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Influence of physical activity on plasma levels of lipids and lipoproteins in patients with coronary disease] Da Silva MJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Apr;50(4):231-6 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cardiac rehabilitation of patients with coronary disease. Evaluation after 3 and 6 months of aerobic training at the community level] Pozzan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 May;50(5):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Systolic and diastolic dysfunction in the indeterminate, digestive and chronic cardiac forms of Chagas' disease] Sousa AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 May;50(5):293-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Anthropometric characteristics of people 21 to 35 years of age from Moscow and the Moscow region who participate in physical culture and popular sports on a regular basis] Busharov EV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Feb; 96(2):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of blood lipid spectrum in schoolchildren with different amount of motor activity] Tashbaev OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):110 (Rus)

[Does physical activity affect the level of cardiovascular risk in school-age children?] Rumboldt M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Dec;110(12):402-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The effect of nutrition and planned physical activity on the nutritional status, development and physical fitness in soldiers] Pavlica M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jul-Aug; 45(4):254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Present trends in sports medicine] Marček T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 May;90(5):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Determination of growth hormone: comparison between a physiologic stimulus (exercise) and pharmacologic stimuli (clonidine/guanfacine)] García Ruiz ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Mar;30(3):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diabetes mellitus and physical exercise] Gussinyé M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:145-6 (3 ref.) (Spa)

[Direct and indirect maximum oxygen consumption in sedentary subjects living at a moderate altitude] González Camarena R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May-Jun; 59(3):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A low-level stress test, in the early phase of myocardial infarction and its correlation with coronary angiography] Kuri J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May-Jun; 59(3):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pulmonary blood volume in patients with interstitial pneumopathy and pulmonary heart disease. Its study at rest and during exercise] Verdejo J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jul-Aug;58(4):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Apex cardiographic patterns and changes in the segmental motility of the apex, by isometric exercise in early chronic Chagas' cardiopathy] García Muller MR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jan;50(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[What is the center for sports health and exercise sciences?] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Sep;80(9):326-9 (Spa)

[Behavior of premature ventricular beats during exercise] Peidro RM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Physical exercise and serum potassium in renal insufficiency] Lens XM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical characteristics of arterial hypertension in the elderly] Puras A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jun;185(2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Importance of changes in plasmatic volume in the evaluation of TSH, L-T3 and L-T4, during muscular activity] Fernández-Pastor VJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Sep; 44(3):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Adrenergic response to dynamic exercise in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Jalil J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hematologic repercussions of physical exercise in the mountains] Gutiérrez Martín M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Muscular training in neck and shoulder problems is an effective therapeutic method of pain relief] Dyrssen T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 31;86(22):2116, 2118-20 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of coenzyme Q10 on physical exercise tolerance and cardiac performance in normal untrained subjects] Cinquegrana G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Oct 15;123(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EXERCISE, AEROBIC see **EXERCISE**

EXERCISE, ISOMETRIC see **EXERCISE**

EXERCISE, PHYSICAL see **EXERCISE**

EXERCISE TEST

Sympathetic activation on effort in patients with chronic heart failure. Long term effects of captopril. Boschetti E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(5):569-82

The exercise test: evolution of an old form. Hollenberg M. **Adv Intern Med** 1989;34:393-424 (94 ref.)

Exercise stress testing [letter] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jun; 39(6):41, 44, 47

Exercise testing in patients with life-threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias: results and correlation with clinical and arrhythmia factors. Allen BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct; 116(4):997-1002

Intravenous dipyridamole: body weight considerations and dosage requirements. Camp A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar; 117(3):702-4

Prognostic value of early exercise stress testing after successful coronary angioplasty: importance of the degree of revascularization. Deligonul U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):509-14

Pulmonary embolism masquerading as coronary insufficiency: clues to the diagnosis by exercise-thallium stress test. Kaye KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May; 117(5):1169-71

The effects of successful PTCA on left ventricular function: assessment by exercise echocardiography. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1003-8

Disparity between improvement in left ventricular function and changes in clinical status and exercise capacity during chronic enoximone therapy. Leier CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1092-8

Significance of ST segment depression in exercise-induced supraventricular extrasystoles. Michaelides AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1035-41

Asymptomatic left main coronary artery disease and silent myocardial ischemia. Shawl FA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):537-42

Long-term stepwise sustained improvement in left ventricular ejection fraction after myocardial infarction. Silberberg J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):532-7

Restenosis after angioplasty: don't rely on the exercise test. Vlay SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):980-6

Exercise testing in angina pectoris: the importance of protocol design in clinical trials. Webster MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):505-8

Cardiovascular risk factors and graded treadmill exercise endurance in healthy adults: The Framingham Offspring Study. Abbott RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1; 63(5):342-6

Prospective evaluation of clinical assessment, exercise testing and signal-averaged electrocardiogram in predicting outcome after acute myocardial infarction. Cripps T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):995-9

Survival with painless strongly positive exercise electrocardiogram. Dagenais GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):892-5

Use of the exercise test to predict prognosis after coronary artery bypass grafting. Dubach P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):530-3

Holter monitoring versus treadmill exercise test in the detection of myocardial ischemia [letter] Elkayam U. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):261

Effect of the degree of effort on the sensitivity of the exercise thallium-201 stress test in symptomatic coronary artery disease. Esquivel L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15; 63(3):160-5

Usefulness of exercise electrocardiography and thallium scintigraphy in unstable angina pectoris in predicting the extent and severity of coronary artery disease [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1989 Feb 1;63(5):392] Freeman MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1; 62(17):1164-70

Stress and pharmacologic tests as methods to identify patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome at risk of sudden death. Gaita F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):487-90

Combined dipyridamole-exercise thallium imaging [letter] James MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):1023

Early detection of myocardial ischemia by myocardial free fatty acid extraction in patients with exercise-induced angina pectoris. Kamihara S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):180-5

Effects of left ventricular shape and captopril therapy on exercise capacity after anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Lamas GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15; 63(17):1167-73

Comparison of exercise performance of six rate-adaptive right ventricular cardiac pacemakers. Lau CP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):833-8

ST elevation during exercise testing. Nosratian FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):986-8

Comparison of cardiovascular adjustments to exercise in adolescents 8 to 15 years of age after correction of tetralogy of fallot, ventricular septal defect or atrial septal defect. Perrault H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):213-7

The role of exercise testing in evaluation of arrhythmias. Podrid PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 19;62(12):24H-33H (43 ref.)

A simplified approach for evaluating multiple test outcomes and multiple disease states in relation to the exercise thallium-201 stress test in suspected coronary artery disease. Pollock SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1; 64(8):466-70

Reproducibility of exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmia in patients undergoing evaluation for malignant ventricular arrhythmia. Saini V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 63(11):697-701

Localization of coronary artery narrowings by applying R-wave amplitude correction to exercise-induced ST depression in angina pectoris and single-vessel coronary artery narrowing. Saito F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):807-11

Noninvasive and angiographic evaluation of coronary artery disease in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Youngman DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1446-9

Lipids and lipoprotein profiles in a 4-h endurance test on a recumbent cycloergometer. Tsopanakis AD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):980-4

Left ventricular mass in normotensive subjects. Importance of blood pressure response to activity. Gosse P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):78-80

Exercise blood pressure response and left ventricular hypertrophy. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):114-6

Diagnostic value of exercise testing in asbestosis. Zejda J. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(3):305-19

Application of meta-analysis using an electronic spread sheet to exercise testing in patients after myocardial infarction. Froelicher VF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1045-54 (34 ref.)

Effect of atenolol or prazosin on maximal exercise performance in hypertensive joggers. Thompson PD, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23;86(1B):104-9

The use of a simple exercise test for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Stover DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun; 139(6):1343-6

Stress testing in patients one year after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Hidalgo R, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jul; 40(7):650-5

Exercise testing, clinical, and angiographic characteristics of anginal patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Masuda I, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jul;40(7):656-65

Usefulness of immediate postexercise two-dimensional echocardiography in post-myocardial infarction patients without ischemic ECG changes in stress testing: comparison with radionuclide angiography. Pines A, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jul;40(7):605-12

The role of exercise testing in screening for coronary artery disease. Sox HC Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15; 110(6):456-69

A new fitness test for cardiovascular epidemiology and exercise promotion. Oja P, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun; 21(3):249-50

Assessment of exercise oxygen consumption: reply [letter] Wetstein L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):639

Ankle and wrist weights: their effect on physiologic responses during treadmill running. Bhambhani Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr;70(4):291-6

Isokinetic testing in young nonathletic able-bodied subjects. Nicholas JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Mar; 70(3):210-3 (21 ref.)

Predictive control by physical activity rate of a total artificial heart during exercise. Maeda K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):480-4

Exercise testing in the evaluation of human responses to powerline frequency fields. Maresh CM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Dec;59(12):1139-45

Neuroendocrine responses of type A individuals to exercise. McMurray RG, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Summer;15(2):84-92

Relative power of clinical, exercise test, and angiographic variables in predicting clinical outcome after myocardial infarction: the Newham and Tower Hamlets study. de Belder MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov;60(5):377-89

Phase and amplitude analysis of exercise digital left ventriculograms in patients with coronary disease. Lyons J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug;62(2):102-11

Does beta adrenergic blockade influence the prognostic implications of post-myocardial infarction exercise testing? Murray DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):474-9

A new exercise test for the assessment of heart failure: use of a self powered treadmill. Parameshwar J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 May;61(5):421-5

Exercise testing soon after myocardial infarction: its relation to course and outcome at one year in patients aged less than 55 years. Peart I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar; 61(3):231-7

Short term reproducibility of exercise testing in patients with ST segment elevation and different responses to the dipyridamole test. Picano E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct; 60(4):281-6

Assessing cardiac pumping capability by exercise testing and inotropic stimulation. Tan LB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul; 62(1):20-5

The effects of nitroglycerin on regional myocardial contractile dysfunction produced by treadmill exercise or

isoprenaline stimulation in dogs. Schneider W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1141–50

Inadequacy of first and second order models to characterize the heart rate response induced by dynamic exercise. Silva E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):61–3

Effect of antianginal medications on the prognostic value of exercise thallium scintigraphy. Burns RJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):29–32

Individual variability in symptoms, ischemic threshold and cardiovascular efficiency during exercise testing in patients with effort angina. Marraccini P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 May;5(4):222–8 (33 ref.)

Rest and exercise left ventricular ejection and filling characteristics following orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Pflugfelder PW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;5(3):161–7

Comparative analysis of the diagnostic and prognostic value of exercise ECG and thallium-201 scintigraphic markers of myocardial ischemia in asymptomatic and symptomatic patients. Gibson RS. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):563–75 (52 ref.)

Reproducibility of treadmill exercise data in patients with atrial fibrillation. Kraemer MD, et al. **Cardiology** 1989; 76(3):234–42

Noninvasive predictors of cardiac events after myocardial infarction. Complementary value of exercise testing and signal-averaged electrocardiography. Kuchar DL, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):18–31 (47 ref.)

Elevated CK-MB isoenzyme after exercise stress test and atrial pacing in patients with ischemic heart disease. Marmor AT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1216–20

Sudden cardiac death one hour after a negative exercise test. Coronary angiographic follow-up. Meyer KD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):880–1

New exercise parameter for the identification of severe coronary artery disease. Nelson JR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr; 95(4):895–8

ST elevation during exercise testing. Nosratian FJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):653–4

The evolving role of exercise testing prior to lung resection. Olsen GN. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):218–25 (45 ref.)

Submaximal invasive exercise testing and quantitative lung scanning in the evaluation for tolerance of lung resection. Olsen GN, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):267–73

Exercise testing in women with chest pain. Are there additional exercise characteristics that predict true positive test results? Pratt CM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):139–44

Improved accuracy of the exercise electrocardiogram in detection of coronary artery and three-vessel coronary disease. Sato I, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):737–44

Improvements in exercise electrocardiography [published erratum appears in Circulation 1989 Jun;79(6):1402] Bruce RA. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):458–9

Exercise-induced ST depression in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. A meta-analysis. Gianrossi R, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):87–98 (171 ref.)

Detection of diseased coronary artery by exercise ST-T maps in patients with effort angina pectoris, single-vessel disease, and normal ST-T wave on electrocardiogram at rest. Kubota I, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):120–7

Exercise-induced pulmonary blood volume changes and diastolic dysfunction of the aged heart. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Apr;12(4):209–13

Silent myocardial ischemia: prognostic significance and therapeutic implications. Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 11(12):807–11 (20 ref.)

Does ergometric stress test induce a procoagulative condition in patients with previous myocardial infarction? De Scalzi M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 May;12(5):255–8

Detection of impaired left ventricular function in coronary artery disease with acceleration index in the first derivative of the transthoracic impedance change. Feng S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):843–7

Exercise time: a possible source of misleading results during long-term pharmacological studies by multiple stress testings in coronary artery disease. Romano M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jan;12(1):39–41

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with reduced left ventricular ejection fraction: effects on myocardial perfusion and left ventricular response to exercise. Singh A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 May;12(5):247–51

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing. McKelvie RS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):277–91 (72 ref.)

Effects of outdoor air pollutants on exercise performance. Gong H Jr. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1988 Winter;6(4):361–84 (134 ref.)

Painful and silent myocardial ischaemia during exercise testing. Jánosi A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):423–7

ECG changes and exercise tolerance in patients after myocardial infarction. Mikeł Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1989; 12(1):30–3

The prognostic value of the exercise test. Froelicher VF, et al. **Dis Mon** 1988 Nov;34(11):677–735 (62 ref.)

Identification of patients at low risk of dying after acute myocardial infarction, by simple clinical and submaximal exercise test criteria. Campbell S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Sep;9(9):938–47

Diagnostic merits of exercise testing in females. Deckers JW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10(6):543–50

Prevalence of ventricular premature beats during stress testing in patients with exercise hypertension and the association with a positive family history of established hypertension. Dendale P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul; 10(7):666–9

Reproducibility of cardiopulmonary exercise testing in men following myocardial infarction. Dickstein K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Sep;9(9):948–54

ST segment changes in healthy volunteers during Holter monitoring and exercise stress test. Eggeling T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:61–4

Do data from a previous exercise test influence the prognostic information given by a second routine exercise ECG test? A 13 1/2-year follow-up study in apparently healthy middle aged men. Erikssen J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec; 9 Suppl N:119–22

Angina pectoris during exercise—relationship to coronary anatomy and myocardial function. Findlay IN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:2–5

Four-year prognostic value of exercise-induced angina and painless ST segment depression early after myocardial infarction. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:123–7

The sensitivity of 24 h Holter monitoring and exercise testing for the recognition of myocardial ischaemia: a comparative study. Günther H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:46–9

Use of the cardiopulmonary exercise test to evaluate the patient with chronic heart failure. Janicki JS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:55–8

Acute and chronic effects of nicardipine on rest and exercise haemodynamics in post-myocardial infarction patients with latent cardiac failure. La Rovere MT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):429–36

Efficacy of intravenous dipyridamole with exercise in thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. Laarman GJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1206–14

Functional assessment of patients treated with permanent dual chamber pacing as a primary treatment for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McDonald K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9(8):893–8

Effects of cold on ST amplitudes and blood pressure during exercise in angina pectoris. Rosengren A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1074–80

The relationship of symptoms to performance in paced patients with breathlessness. Rozkovec A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):63–9

Induction of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia at rest and during exercise with transoesophageal atrial pacing in the electrophysiological evaluation of asymptomatic athletes with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Vergara G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1119–25

Ventricular ectopic activity during exercise testing in patients with myocardial infarction. The relation to severity of coronary artery disease and return to work. Vermeulen A. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl L:95–102

Characteristics of transient ischaemic episodes in patients with silent and symptomatic exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia. Weidinger F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct; 9(10):1081–7

Comparison between a 30-s all-out test and a time-work test on a cycle ergometer. Vandewalle H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(4):375–81

Gas exchange during exercise in obese children. Zanconato S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):614–7 (31 ref.)

Left ventricular characteristics during exercise in patients after Fontan's operation for tricuspid atresia. Kondoh C, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(1):34–9

Exercise left ventricular performance in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Iskandrian AS. **Herz** 1988 Aug;13(4):243–8

Comparison of exercise and dipyridamole equilibrium blood pool scintigraphy (EBPS) in angina pectoris. Garg A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):173–6

To study post treadmill exercise QTc interval changes in patients of ischemic heart disease and controls. Gauri LA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):448–51

Post exercise electrocardiographic changes in iron deficiency anaemia: effect of iron therapy. Mathur PC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):488–91

Isoproterenol infusion—an alternative to exercise testing. Nagarajan R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Mar–Apr; 41(2):99–104

Treadmill exercise testing in asymptomatic chronic smokers to detect latent coronary heart disease. Nayak KC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):62–5

Utility of treadmill test in diagnosis of causative factor of bundle branch block. Sarma TV. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):475–80

Coronary anatomy, left ventricular function and electrocardiographic stress testing three to four weeks after first myocardial infarction. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jan–Feb;40(1):51–7

Detection of multivessel coronary artery disease by early exercise testing after first myocardial infarction. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):19–21

Lung function response to exercise testing. Pherwani A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jul;25(7):618–22

Spectrum of treadmill exercise responses in Africans with normotension, essential hypertension and hypertensive heart failure. Balogun MO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 21(3):293–300

Evaluation of myocardial thallium tomography in patients with chest pain. Foster CJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 22(2):203–11

Quantitative analysis of the exercise tolerance test for determining the severity of coronary artery disease. Hartz A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):63–71

Dipyridamole thallium testing: noncardiac side effects, cardiac effects, electrocardiographic changes and hemodynamic changes after dipyridamole infusion with and without exercise. Laarman GJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):231–8

Failure of oral atenolol and verapamil to increase the capacity and duration of exercise in patients in sinus rhythm with mitral stenosis. Misra M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 23(1):37–41

The role of esophageal leads in the detection of exercise-induced postero-basal ischemia. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):69–77

Which exercise test variables are of prognostic importance post-myocardial infarction? Murray DP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(3):353–63

Juvenile sudden death and effort ventricular tachycardias in a family with right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Nava A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):111–26

Radionuclide evaluation of ventricular function at rest and during exercise in double inlet ventricle. Rapezzi C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):99–104

Effect of metoprolol on early exercise-induced ST-segment changes and ventricular arrhythmias in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Rønnevik PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):51–7

Evaluation of spatial R maximum cardiac vector changes in exercise testing: pre-exercise versus post-exercise measurements. Talwar KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 24(3):293–5

Contribution of decreased body mass to diminished thermic effect of exercise in reduced-obese men. Weigle DS. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(6):567–78

Early exercise testing and discharge of patients with acute chest pain syndromes. Coghlan JG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Feb;82(1):8–10

Exercise stress testing in blood pressure evaluation. Hertzman PA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jul–Sep;2(3):161–8 (38 ref.)

Stress thallium-201 imaging after coronary angioplasty predicts restenosis and recurrent symptoms. Breisblatt WM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1199–204

Risk stratification in patients with first non-Q wave infarction: limited value of the early low level exercise test after uncomplicated infarcts. The Multicenter Post-Infarction Research Group. Krone RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):31–7; discussion 38–9

Accuracy of cardiac output measured by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography during dynamic exercise testing in the supine position in patients with coronary artery disease. Maeda M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):76–83

Variability of indexes for myocardial ischemia: a comparison of exercise treadmill test, ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring and symptoms of myocardial ischemia. Nademanee K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 13(3):574–9

Exercise testing after myocardial infarction: relative values of the low level predischarge and the postdischarge exercise test. Scnaratne MP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1416–22

Quantitative exercise thallium-201 variables versus cardiac catheterization [letter; comment] Taliercio CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):263–4. **Comment on:** J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Jul;12(1):25–34

Exercise testing raises serum cholesterol. Hundley RF, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 May;85(12):521–2

Vignette in cardiac care: U wave and coronary artery disease. Parikh JA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct; 36(10):616

Amlodipine in angina pectoris: effect on maximal and submaximal exercise performance. Kinnard DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 7:S110–3

The detection of early femoro-distal vein graft stenosis by treadmill exercise testing. Benveniste GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):723–6

Comparison between manual and computer measurement of ST-segment amplitude during exercise. Boyle RM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S130–3

A real-time data-logger system using an optical disk WORM for archiving continuous 12-lead ECG data during exercise testing. Froning JN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S141–8

Problems and limitations of ECG baseline estimation and removal using a cubic spline technique during exercise ECG testing: recommendations for proper implementation. Froning JN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S149–57

The paradox of sudden slowing of idioventricular rhythm during exercise in complete heart block: modulation of automatic focus, concealed reentry, or Wedensky inhibition? Klein HO, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug; 21(3):289–91

Computer-based ST/HR slope calculation on Marquette CASE 12: development and technical considerations. Kligfield P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S134–8

Effect of exercise protocol and lead selection on the accuracy of heart rate-adjusted indices of ST-segment depression for detection of three-vessel coronary artery disease. Okin PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):187–94

Exercise tolerance testing [letter] Grauer K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Aug;29(2):136, 214

Is exercise tolerance testing indicated for diagnoses and/or screening in family practice? An opposing view. Hindman MC. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):476–80 (24 ref.)

Is exercise tolerance testing indicated for diagnoses and/or screening in family practice? An affirmative view. Mead WF. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):473–6 (28 ref.)

Anaerobic threshold in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chida M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 16(2):151–5

Method of at determination: comparison and re-examination of the relationship between LT and VT determined by objective methods. Fukuba Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;16(2):123–7

Current topics and concepts of lactate and gas exchange thresholds. Yoshida T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 16(2):103–21 (111 ref.)

Effect of hypoxia on lactate variables during exercise. Yoshida T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 16(2):157–61

Exercise testing in children as a diagnostic tool of future hypertension: the Odense Schoolchild Study. Hansen HS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Feb;7(1):S41–2

Blood pressure level changes caused by posture change and physical exercise: can they be determined accurately using a standard cuff method? Turjanmaa VM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S79–81

Prognostic significance of exercise testing three weeks after myocardial infarction. Gauri LA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;87(3):70–1

Effect of exercise stress on the bronchospastic response of asthmatics in remission. Sinha SB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;87(3):58–61

Physical aptitudes to exertion in children with Down's syndrome. Eberhard Y, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Apr; 33 (Pt 2):167–74

Strategies for risk evaluation of sudden cardiac incapacitation in men in occupations affecting public safety. Bruce RA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Feb;31(2):124–33

Step testing as an assessment of physical fitness on Polaris submarines. Berth-Jones J, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1988 Summer;74(2):115–20

Prediction of maximal oxygen intake using submaximal arm ergometry. Egger KC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Dec;28(4):354–9

A comparison of various exercise challenge tests on airway reactivity in atopical swimmers. Reggiani E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Dec;28(4):394–401

The multistage 20 metre shuttle run test for aerobic fitness. Léger LA, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1988 Summer;6(2):93–101

A comparison of dipyridamole-thallium imaging and exercise testing in the prediction of postoperative cardiac complications in patients requiring arterial reconstruction. McPhail NV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;10(1):51–5; discussion 55–6

Predictability of left heart dysfunction from right heart performance—cardiac index-venous pressure plots and cardiac index-mean pulmonary artery wedge pressure plots at rest and their shift during dynamic exercise. Horie K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar;53(3):219–28

Clinical significance of symptomatic and silent myocardial ischemia during exercise test in patients with effort angina pectoris—investigation of hemodynamic responses during supine ergometer exercise test. Itoh K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 May;53(5):387–94

The significance of abnormal systolic blood pressure response during supine ergometer exercise and postexercise in ischemic heart disease, studied by exercise radionuclide ventriculography. Ajisaka R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Mar; 30(2):163–79

Effect of nifedipine, dilazep, dinitrates and propranolol on blood lactate accumulation during intensive graded exercise testing in healthy young subjects. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep;29(5):617–30

Routine coronary angiography for effort angina [letter] Jelinek MV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):837–8

Early diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infection [letter] Thomas SH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):43

How physicians use the stress test for the management of angina. Hartz A, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep; 9(3):157–61

Metabolism and performance following carbohydrate ingestion late in exercise. Coggan AR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Feb;21(1):59–65

Nominal resistive power loads of cycle ergometers [letter] Harman E. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Aug;21(4):487–8

Maximal isokinetic cycle ergometry in patients with coronary artery disease. McCartney N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun;21(3):313–8

Metabolic myopathies: evaluation by graded exercise testing. Elliot DL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 May; 68(3):163–72

A simple exercise test in assessment of asthma. Young RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 28;101(854):600–1

Personality, effort perception and cardiovascular reactivity. De Meersman RE. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(4):192–4

Failure of the exercise test to predict the anterograde refractory period of the accessory pathway in Wolff Parkinson White syndrome. Daubert C, et al. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1130–8

Treadmill assessment of an activity-modulated pacemaker: the importance of individual programming. McAlister HF, et al. **PACE** 1989 Mar;12(3):486–501

Exercise testing in children. Nixon PA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;5(2):107–22 (129 ref.)

Use of exercise Doppler for non-invasive haemodynamic optimization of dose and identification of poor responders to an oral anti-anginal agent. A double-blind dose-finding study of nisoldipine. Singer M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):755–60

Exercise testing: uses and limitations considering recent studies. Detrano R, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;31(3):173–204 (200 ref.)

Thermoregulatory response to thermal challenge in seasonal affective disorder: a preliminary report. Arbisi PA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jun;28(3):323–34

Aerobic power during maximal exercise in untrained and well-trained persons with quadriplegia and paraplegia. Eriksson P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988;20(4):141–7

Comparative maximal exercise response of Malaysia ethnic groups. Duncan MT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Aug; 29(4):322–6

Clinical exercise testing. Wang YT. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Aug;29(4):313–4

Comparison of the effect of timolol versus betaxolol ophthalmic on cardiopulmonary exercise performance in healthy volunteers. Dickstein K. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:457–8; discussion 459–60

Abnormal blood pressure responses to treadmill exercise: its clinical implication. Tjung JJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;87(7):669–76

Assessment of work performance in asthma for determination of cardiorespiratory fitness and training capacity. Clark CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Oct;43(10):745–9

Supplemental oxygen and exercise ability in chronic obstructive airways disease. Davidson AC, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Dec;43(12):965–71

Reproducibility of walking test results in chronic obstructive airways disease [letter] Mostert R, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Dec; 43(12):1025–6

Influence of vibration on work performance during ergometer cycling. Samuelson B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989; 94(1):73–9

Coronary heart disease without angina pectoris: silent ischemia. Eriksen J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:45–9

[Bicycle ergometry—an objective criterion for determining the work capacity of patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Bashliev I. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The prognostic value of an early bicycle ergometry test and the management of patients with uncomplicated acute myocardial infarct] Penkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Early exercise test in unstable angina pectoris] Penkov N. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(3):7–12 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Assessment of the information value of pain and ST depression in the exercise electrocardiographic test] Urumov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Stress perfusion tomography of the myocardium using the 201 thallium isotope in cardiac surgery—evaluation of initial results] Krůka Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Feb; 68(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial ischemia using functional ST mapping and 201Tl stress scintigraphy] Janota M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 May;35(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Repeated ergometric loading] Kozáková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Apr;35(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood pressure values during an exercise test] Janssens JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 22;119(16):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of an exercise test in 62 cases of normal coronarography] Mzah N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Dec; 66(12):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional diagnosis in sports medicine in childhood and adolescence] Koinzer K. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 24-hour-effect of bisoprolol on blood pressure at rest and during stress] Bethge H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 28;107(6):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical finding: silent myocardial ischemia: how to proceed? Many parallels to stress angina—when controlled diagnosis?] Hübner L. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Aug 30; 106(25):49 **(Ger)**

[Value of silent myocardial ischemia] von Arnim T. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jan 30;107(3):35–6, 39 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac function following orthotopic heart transplantation— hemodynamics at rest and in stress] Permanetter B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress testing of long-term type I diabetic patients with radionuclide ventriculography] Schmidt A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 2;67(9):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of measurement of oxygen partial pressure in the adult] Goerg R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Aug; 42(8):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[McArdle disease: differential diagnosis of the increase in creatine kinase induced by the exercise test] Frick E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 31;118(52):1993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of ECG exercise testing at hospital discharge of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Knaus U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 5; 118(44):1616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stenosis of the main trunk of the left coronary artery: diagnostic value of clinical and non-invasive assessment and results of bypass surgery] Spoendlin B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 22;77(47):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treadmill ergometer multistage test: a new alternative in diagnosis and therapeutic control of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Weidinger P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988; 26:48–50 **(Ger)**

[Ergospirometry and blood lactate data in the assessment of conditioning of soldiers in relation to physical activity within the scope of military service in the Austrian army] Baumgartl P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15; 138(17):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on ECG changes during and following stress] Raas E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;138(17):427–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of health status indicators as determined by ergometric studies] Bringmann W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):973–4 **(Ger)**

[Stress hypertension—pathophysiology and clinical value] Neumann E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(4):181–4 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical reaction in the stress ECG (case report)] Tittelbach U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(9):413–5 **(Ger)**

[Fitness diagnosis of untrained subjects in determining health status indicators] Weber HC, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):971 **(Ger)**

[Lung function and physical performance in patients with mucoviscidosis] Leupold W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 171(2):190–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound studies before and following short-term maternal stress in late pregnancy] Drack G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;192(4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rehabilitation potential of geriatric patients from the cardiologic viewpoint] Lang E. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 21(6):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reproducibility of psychophysiologic reaction patterns in laboratory studies of healthy probands] Schreimicke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Oct;34(10):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of hemodynamic functional studies in peripheral micro- and macroangiopathy] Podhaisky H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 15;44(10):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial infrared and ultraviolet whole body irradiation and placebo and ultraviolet irradiation of autologous venous blood in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. 1. Treadmill ergometry, metabolic, rheologic and hemodynamic parameters] Scherf HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 1;44(7):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary stress test in variable frequency stimulation: a comparison of Activitrax and Nova-MR pacemakers in VVI/AAI stimulation] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jul;77(7):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related heart function in patients with healthy hearts] Bauer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Oct;77(10):632–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reliability of angiographic volume determination of the left ventricle using digital image subtraction—significance in stress tests] Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May; 78(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of stress-induced therapy refractory ventricular tachycardia with verapamil] Kühlkamp V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jun;78(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of hypertension-induced left heart enlargement in an endurance athlete treated with verapamil RR] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul;78(7):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of heart rate for stress hemodynamics following heart transplantation] Permanetter B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduced myocardial fatty acid utilization in coronary heart disease following symptom limited ergometric stress. Detection of pathologic metabolic patterns using iodine-123-phenylpentadecanoic acid and sequential SPECT] Reske SN, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exteat of therapeutic effect and duration of 1 capsule of 120 mg isosorbide dinitrate in a slow release form] Vogler AC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul;78(7):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of ASAT, CK and LDH and lactate in patients with cardiac diseases in relation to graded ergometric stress with reference to assessing the performance capacity of patients] Köhler P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):28–30 **(Ger)**

[Physical work capacity in pregnancy] Peiker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(21):1354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometry-induced silent ischemia—clinical and angiographic features] Jánosi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Mar 19;130(12):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Arterial hypertension and the predictive value of the exercise test] Feraco E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jun;33(6):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise electrocardiogram in the evaluation of coronary atherosclerosis: correlations between electrocardiographic signs of ischemia and a coronarographic study] Ferraro S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr;34(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)
[Diagnostic value of the echocardiography-dipyridamole test in patients with low-workload exertion-induced myocardial ischemia] Romeo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Aug;33(8):779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Personal experiences concerning the usefulness of the exercise test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in aged patients with atypical symptomatology] Filice A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Apr 30;129(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiovascular response to isometric exercise test during beta blocker and diuretic treatment in essential arterial hypertension] Maiorano G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 31; 124(6):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ambulatory ECG during screening phase in relation to other technics in patients with precordial pain] Marinoni G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1063-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reproducibility of ergometric parameters at the ischemic threshold: study of 160 patients with effort coronary insufficiency] Opasich C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 18(7):552-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Potentiating effect of a supine position on ischemia induced by exercise] Radice M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 19(3):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ergometric test in the supine position] Specchia G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(3):219-20 (10 ref.) (Ita)
[Influence of posture on exercise-induced electrocardiographic and hemodynamic changes in patients with stable effort angina pectoris] Spinelli L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct;18(10):828-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efficacy of diltiazem in blood pressure increase caused by exertion] Alitto F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Mar; 37(3):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ergometric evaluation of the aged using electrocardiography and echography] Mottironi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Apr;36(4):167-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on clinical significance of exercise-induced ST-segment depression at non-infarct-related leads in patients with prior myocardial infarction using the stress scintigraphy] Ohkubo T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 79(11):813-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Linear identification of a combined system of an iso-power controlled bicycle ergometer and a human] Mokushi K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Mar;26(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Value of exercise echocardiography in evaluating left ventricular systolic function in mitral stenosis] Kitamura H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):373-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Indications for coronary revascularization and the postoperative evaluations using Tl-201 exercise myocardial scintigraphy and a bull's eye display] Naruse H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):79-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Graft patency and myocardial viability after aorto-coronary bypass surgery evaluated by exercise 201Tl myocardial SPECT] Yada T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):299-306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the cardiac performance in patients with coronary artery disease by the pulmonary blood volume change in exercise test] Tomiya H. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar; 26(3):385-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in coronary sinus blood during rapid atrial pacing and supine bicycle ergometer exercise testings in patients with coronary artery disease] Miyahara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jun;36(6):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The usefulness of preoperative exercise stress myocardial single photon emission CT with thallium-201 to predict the responses to coronary revascularization] Narita M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Apr;37(4):421-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long-term effect of xamoterol "Corwin", beta 1 partial agonist, on hemodynamics and treadmill exercise in patients with previous myocardial infarction] Shimizu M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec;36(12):1339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Improvement in myocardial perfusion during exercise after nitroglycerin infusion in coronary artery diseases—evaluation by exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy] Ohteki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Aug;41(9):721-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The clinical significance of the low level treadmill exercise test in acute myocardial infarction] Hata N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;56(1):2-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease associated with central alveolar hypoventilation diagnosed by exercise test] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;27(2):214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary hemodynamics during exercise in anesthetized dogs with inspiratory loading and in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Hida W, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;27(2):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of respiratory disability in patients of respiratory diseases using relationships between ventilatory drive, ventilation and thoracic pump function during exercise] Kuno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;27(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Abnormal rise of the systolic blood pressure during recovery phase from a treadmill exercise test] Nezuo S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;77(9):1383-7 (Jpn)
[Exercise-induced coronary vasospasm in angina pectoris] Shiyokawa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Mar;34(3):351-2 (Jpn)
[Exercise tests in ischemic heart disease. I. Factors affecting the sensitivity and specificity of exercise tests] Ziembowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Nov-Dec; 74(5-6):346-50 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exercise tests in ischemic heart disease. II. Use of the exercise test in the diagnosis and clinical evaluation of ischemic heart disease] Ziembowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Nov-Dec;74(5-6):351-8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prognostic value of the exercise test after myocardial infarction] Wantrych M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15; 41(14):937-40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of the platelet number and aggregation in elderly patients with coronary disease subjected to stress] Pierri H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Dec;51(6):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Analysis of the Brody effect in the electrocardiogram during effort] Bostaca I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Sep-Oct;40(5):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The prognostic significance of an ST-segment depression during the bicycle ergometric examination of men] Martínek A. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 117:175-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the exercise test in the differentiated treatment of patients with hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A measurement and computing complex for control of the state of the operator] Akhutin VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 May-Jun;(3):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial blood flow and changes in the electrocardiogram during veloergometry in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kuts' VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Veloergometric indicators in patients with ischemic heart disease depending on collateral circulation] Luganskaia Olu. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of a controlled physical load on the level of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in plasma and thrombocytes] Volkov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of the claudication test performed on a treadmill and its use in clinical practice] Bergovec M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Apr-May;111(4-5):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Effects of dynamic exercise on the blood pressure of patients with hypertension treated with atenolol and enalapril] Echeverría RF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnostic efficiency of exertion gammagraphy with thallium and the "silent majority"] Castell J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988;41 Suppl 2:12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Usefulness of dobutamine in producing myocardial ischemia. Comparison with ergometry] Coma I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun-Jul;42(6):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Usefulness of exertion test to predict transient ambulatory myocardial ischemia] Iriarte MM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Nov;41(9):523-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety and characteristics of exercise testing early after acute myocardial infarction. Hamm LF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1193-7
Myocardial infarction complicating cardiovascular stress testing with normal coronary arteriography. Jenkins M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):431-2
Early post-myocardial infarction exercise testing. Exercise response and clinical value. Saunamäki KI. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Dec;35(6):549-64 (148 ref.)
Prospective study of complications during treadmill exercise ECG test in 1015 procedures. Gupta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Sep;36(9):551, 554
Exertional rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following the Army Physical Fitness Test. Tietjen DP, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jan;154(1):23-5

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of screening strategies for left main coronary artery disease in patients with stable angina. Lee TH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct-Dec;8(4):268-78

INSTRUMENTATION

Validation of a modified one-step rebreathing technique for measuring exercise cardiac output. Szlyk PC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Dec;59(12):1193-7
Stress echocardiography and myocardial contrast echocardiography. Ginzton LE. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug; 7(3):493-509 (32 ref.)
Stair stepping efficiency of mentally handicapped and nonhandicapped adult females. Seidl C, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 May;32(5):519-24
Automated systems for measurement of oxygen uptake during exercise testing. Versteeg PG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Apr;10(2):107-12
A prototype gas exchange monitor for exercise stress testing aboard NASA Space Station. Orr JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):492-7
A constant-load ergometer for measuring peak power output and fatigue. Williams JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov; 65(5):2343-8
Microcomputer servo-controlled bicycle ergometer system for psychophysiological research. Laperriere AR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Mar;26(2):201-7
[Requirements for bicycle ergometers for children] Voigt B. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Jun;33(6):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of preventive sports medicine examination by the Essen public health service] Habarta A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jul;51(7):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oscillo-resistometry in bicycle ergometry stress] Lindemann H. **Pneumologie** 1989 Jul;43(7):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of stress-induced myocardial ischemia: accuracy of a direct recording long-term ECG system in comparison to standard ECG equipment] Andresen D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automated system for conducting bicycle ergometry tests] Gusarov GV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul-Aug; 14(4):708-11 (Rus)
[A stand equipped with a tonometer for measuring arterial pressure during veloergometry] Kupchik BM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Painful versus silent myocardial ischemia during leg and arm exercise testing in stable angina pectoris. Ben-Ari E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):300-3
An office-based exercise protocol for predicting chronotropic response of activity-triggered, rate-variable pacemakers. Benditt DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1; 64(1):27-32
Cardiopulmonary exercise testing. The clinical value of gas exchange data. Neuberg GW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct;148(10):2221-6
Improving the validity of clinical exercise testing: the relationship between practice and performance. Dean E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug;70(8):599-604
Variations in cardiovascular response accompanying differences in arm-cranking rate. Keyser RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov;69(11):941-5
Random exercise stress test in diagnosing effort angina. Suyama A, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):825-30
Physical working capacity determined by different types of bicycle exercise tests. Wallin L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Oct;8(5):529-37
Supplementary static effort during dynamic exercise. Its influence on electrocardiogram, haemodynamic and metabolic adaptation of circulation in coronary patients. Wójcik-Ziółkowska E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):428-34
Cardiocirculatory, hormonal, and metabolic reactions to various forms of ergometric tests. Pluto R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S79-88
Reproducibility of incremental maximal cycle ergometer tests in patients with mild to moderate obstructive lung diseases. Cox NJ, et al. **Lung** 1989;167(2):129-33
Height-adjusted, rate-specific, single-stage step test for predicting maximal oxygen consumption. Francis K, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):602-6
Walking and cycling tests in neurogenic and intermittent claudication. Dong G, et al. **Spine** 1989 Sep;14(9):965-9
Comparison of arm and leg ergometry in patients with moderate chronic obstructive lung disease. Owens GR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Nov;43(11):911-5
[Methodical aspects of determining the anaerobic threshold in progressive stress tests] Feitová S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Sep;34(9):874-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Light reflection rheography and invasive measurement of venous pressure in the standing exercise test] Seyček J. **Vasa** 1989;18(1):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congestive cardiomyopathy: evaluation of exercise capacity by different workload tests] Masciocco L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Aug;33(8):793-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Examination of the practical determination method of anaerobic threshold by gas exchange parameters] Fukuba Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Sep;36(9):969-74 (Jpn)
[Usefulness of an exercise pulmonary function test for differential diagnosis or treatment evaluation of restrictive pulmonary diseases] Homma Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 27(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Unstable angina, myocardial infarction and sudden death after an exercise stress test. Ciampricotti R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):211-8

STANDARDS

Invalidation of the resting electrocardiogram obtained via exercise electrode sites as a standard 12-lead recording. Sevilla DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):35-9
The effect of posture on the responses to cycle ergometer

exercise. Begemann-Meijer MJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jun; 32(6):639-43

An accurate exercise lead system for bicycle ergometer tests. Edenbrandt L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):268-72

Recommendations and standard guidelines for exercise testing. Report of the Task Force Conference on Ergometry, Titisee 1987. Löllgen H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl K:3-37 (94 ref.)

Implications of exercise testing for prediction of athletic performance: a contemporary perspective. Noakes TD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):319-30 (69 ref.)

TRENDS

Stress testing. Directions for the future. Foster C. **Sports Med** 1988 Jul;6(1):11-22 (140 ref.)

EXERCISE THERAPY

see related

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Comparative study of two types of exercise treatment for paroxysmal positioning vertigo. Norré ME, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:287-9

Physical training and relaxation therapy in cardiac rehabilitation assessed through a composite criterion for training outcome. van Dixhoorn J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):545-52

Effect of exercise training in 60- to 69-year-old persons with essential hypertension. Hagberg JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):348-53

Mild exercise therapy increases serum high density lipoprotein2 cholesterol levels in patients with essential hypertension. Sasaki J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Apr; 297(4):220-3

Randomized trial of diet versus diet plus cardiovascular conditioning on glucose levels in gestational diabetes. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):415-9

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Long-term effects of different knee angles at primary immobilization and different modes of early training. Elmqvist LG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;16(5):455-62

The effect of pectoralis muscle training in tetraplegic subjects. Estenne M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 May; 139(5):1218-22

Pulmonary rehabilitation in COPD patients with elevated PCO2. Foster S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec; 138(6):1519-23

Controversies in pulmonary medicine. Respiratory muscle training should be instituted in all COPD patients. Mahler DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):1072

Effects of physical training on peripheral vascular disease: a controlled study. Mannarino E, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jan; 40(1):5-10

Pulmonary rehabilitation: the use of aerobic dance as a therapeutic exercise for asthmatic patients. Wolf SI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Nov;61(5):357-60

Intermittent claudication--surgical reconstruction or physical training? A prospective randomized trial of treatment efficiency. Lundgren F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):346-55

Exercise training in individuals with diabetic retinopathy and blindness. Bernbaum M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug;70(8):605-11

Aerobic training effects of electrically induced lower extremity exercises in spinal cord injured people. Pollack SF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Mar;70(3):214-9

Lumbar spondylolisthesis: retrospective comparison and three-year follow-up of two conservative treatment programs. Sinaki M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug;70(8):594-8

Peripheral changes during muscle fatigue and their adaptation to training and disuse. Hainaut K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(5-6):S525-9

Pulmonary rehabilitation. Cockcroft A. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Jul;82(3):220-5 (10 ref.)

A short exercise and living course for asthmatics. Dean M, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Apr;82(2):155-61

Impact of fitness training on native adolescents' self-evaluations and substance use. Scott KA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Nov-Dec;79(6):424-9

Ventilatory threshold and training heart rate in exercising cardiac patients. Goodman LS, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Dec;13(4):220-4

Exercise in the tertiary prevention of ischemic heart disease: experimental proof. Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1989 Jun;14(2):74-84 (93 ref.)

Obesity management via diet and exercise intervention. Hills AP, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Nov-Dec; 14(6):409-16

Does cardiac rehabilitation increase long-term survival after myocardial infarction? Oberman A. **Circulation** 1989 Aug; 80(2):416-8

An overview of randomized trials of rehabilitation with exercise after myocardial infarction. O'Connor GT, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):234-44

Physical exercise conditioning in the absence of weight loss reduces fasting and postprandial triglyceride-rich lipoprotein levels. Weinraub MS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1007-14

Changes in serum concentrations of taurine and other amino acids in clinical antihypertensive exercise therapy. Tanabe Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(1):149-65

The effect of physical training on patients with rheumatoid arthritis: changes in disease activity, muscle strength and aerobic capacity. A clinically controlled minimized cross-over study. Lyngberg K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jul-Sep;6(3):253-60

Rehabilitation of the injured ankle. Molnar ME. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):657-68 (16 ref.)

The role of physical exercise in prevention and management of osteoporosis. Dilşen G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun; 8 Suppl 2:70-5

Less severe hypertension--when and how it should be treated. Moser M. **Compr Ther** 1988 Aug;14(8):11-8 (29 ref.)

The benefits of physical exercise training after coronary artery bypass grafting. Nakai Y, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Aug;14(8):45-51

Smiling and facial exercise. Gibson RM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):139-44

Improvements of the lipoprotein profile after coronary bypass surgery: additional effects of an exercise training program. Agren B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):451-8

The effects of physical training in post-myocardial infarction patients with exercise-induced silent ischaemia. Opasich C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:176-80

Efficacy of shoulder range of motion exercise in hospitalized patients after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Shaw DK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jul;18(4):364-9

Fiber and exercise in the treatment of obese adolescents. Peña M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Jan;10(1):30-4

Exercise training after anterior Q wave myocardial infarction: importance of regional left ventricular function and topography [letter; comment] Kushner EC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1451. **Comment on:** J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Aug;12(2):362-72

A multifactorial weight control program in a corporate setting. Hermann-Nickell DM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):534-7

Targeted resistive ventilatory muscle training in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Belman MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2726-35

Effect of physical training on peripheral sweat production. Buono MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):811-4

Influence of physical training on heart rate variability and baroreflex circulatory control. Seals DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1886-95

Early postoperative weight-bearing and muscle activity in patients who have a fracture of the ankle. Finsen V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;71(1):23-7

Structured exercise circuit program for burn patients. Parrott M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):666-8

Elbow flexion contractures: treatment by anterior release and continuous passive motion. Breen TF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):286-7

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and beta-blockade on exercise responses in hypertensive patients. Rogers GG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec; 6(4):S662-5

Osteoporosis: exercise therapy, pre- and postdiagnosis. Stacey TA. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Jun; 12(3):211-9 (56 ref.)

A chairside method for treating external pterygoid muscle dysfunction in the edentulous patient. Lieberman J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):752-3

Personal investment predictors of life satisfaction among physically active middle-aged and older adults. Tappe MK, et al. **J Psychol** 1988 Nov;122(6):557-66

Cardiorespiratory responses to aerobic training by patients with postpoliomyelitis sequelae. Jones DR, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3255-8

Recurrent anorexia nervosa in a hypercholesterolemic woman treated with exercise and diet modification [letter] Hatcher ER. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1564

Physical conditioning in the aging adult. Marsiglio A, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Sep;13(9):33-7, 41 (22 ref.)

Pain clinic #11. Physical exercise in the treatment of low back pain. Part III: A practical regimen of strengthening exercise. Tollison CD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Oct; 17(10):1002-6

Effects of walking on peak expiratory flow rate in four asthmatic children. Karper WB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):847-52

Effects of consistent aerobic exercise on the psychological functioning of women. Labbé EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):919-25

Pattern of psychological fitness as related to pattern of physical fitness among older adults. Netz Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):647-55

Relative effects of bronchial drainage and exercise for in-hospital care of patients with cystic fibrosis. Cerny FJ. **Phys Ther** 1989 Aug;69(8):633-9

Isometric exercises and a simple appliance for temporomandibular joint dysfunction: a case report. Santiesteban AJ. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jun;69(6):463-6

Pelvic exercise and gait in hemiplegia. Trueblood PR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jan;69(1):18-26

Conservative treatment of fractures of the tibial condyles. Damholt V, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:281-2

Physical works and cardiovascular disease--effect of exercise on the heart and current state of exercise therapy in Japan. Murayama M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:63-74 (2 ref.)

Longterm neuroendocrine and metabolic effects of physical training in intermittent claudication. Rosfors S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(1):7-11

STRETCH: a rehabilitative program for patients with breast cancer. Gaskin TA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Apr; 82(4):467-9

Nonoperative treatment of herniated lumbar intervertebral disc with radiculopathy. An outcome study. Saal JA, et al. **Spine** 1989 Apr;14(4):431-7

Exercise and training in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Cox NJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Sep; 6(3):180-92 (64 ref.)

Influence of a rehabilitation sports programme on the fibrinolytic activity of patients after myocardial infarction. Estellés A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 15;55(2):203-12

The potential role of exercise in the alleviation of menstrual disorders and menopausal symptoms: a theoretical synthesis of recent research. Gannon L. **Women Health** 1988; 14(2):105-27 (85 ref.)

[Effect of the complex treatment conducted in the rehabilitation center in the city of Loznitsa on oral glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with morbid obesity] Orbetsova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(3):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The importance of long-term physical training in patients after reconstructive surgery of the coronary vessels] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Aug;34(8):745-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in blood pressure in mild forms of hypertension after long-term physical training] Němcová H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Jan;35(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intensive dynamic back exercises for patients with chronic low back pain. A controlled study] Manniche C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 7;151(32):2030-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Muscular dystrophy and exercise--benefit or harm?] Schmalbruch H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 16;151(3):179-80 **(Dan)**

[Optimal long-term control of arterial hypertension. Experiences with ambulatory, sports-oriented groups of patients with hypertension] Gleichmann U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 26;114(21):815-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contractures of the ischio-crural muscle group and femoropatellar pain syndrome in bicycling. Effects of muscle stretching exercises] Arnold MP, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Dec;36(4):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of the effect of physical training therapy on oxygen absorption and pulmonary artery pressure in persons with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Rabe U, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(2):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the respiratory function and rehabilitation after laryngectomy] Squadrelli-Saraceno M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health education and kinesitherapy in chronic low back pain] Pasquetti P. **Clin Ter** 1988 Feb 15;124(3):215-21 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory physio-kinesitherapy in cystic fibrosis: the parents' viewpoint] Battistini A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988;10 Suppl 1:1-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of home exercise program in a convalescent phase of acute myocardial infarction evaluated by Borg's indices, expiratory gas analysis and blood lactate] Ueshima K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 May;37(5):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of non-supervised home exercise program in convalescent phase of acute myocardial infarction--evaluation of the effects by anaerobic threshold] Ueshima K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jun;36(6):661-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cardiac rehabilitation in the elderly--comparison of the effects in patients above 60 years old with the one in younger patients] Ushiyama K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;77(5):637-42 **(Jpn)**

[Diet therapy and exercise therapy in obesity] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Nov;46(11):2477-83 **(Jpn)**

[Complex evaluation of ambulatory rehabilitation of patients based on long-term observation] Moczurad K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(3-4):227-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Telemetric and ergometric evaluation of accelerated rehabilitation of patients with acute uncomplicated myocardial infarction] Dylewicz P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31 Suppl 1:68-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the rehabilitation of patients after focal injuries of the central nervous system] Kania R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(12):817-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Witkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 15;41(16):1065-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of outpatient rehabilitation on echocardiographic image of left-ventricular function in patients after myocardial infarction] Wysokiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Nov 1;41(21):1415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polycardiographic evaluation of the effect of outpatient rehabilitation on left-ventricular function after myocardial infarction] Wysokiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 15; 41(16):1053-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-ergometric indicators in patients with ischemic heart disease with exertion-induced stenocardia after a 4-month physical training course] Abdullaev NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical training in the treatment of hypertension] Bakhshaliev AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):109-10 (Rus)

[Changes in the levels of various classes of cholesterol lipoproteins in patients with ischemic heart disease during physical training] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb; 29(2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physical training on the clinical course and the status of blood coagulation hemostasis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Newly developed stenocardia: effect of intensive physical training on the lipoprotein spectrum of blood plasma] Komendat VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-experimental substantiation of the use of physical exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease for the prevention of arrhythmia] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of an early single physical load on hemodynamics and plasma aldosterone level in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Zabello IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):107-10 (Rus)

[Characteristics of rehabilitation treatment after tendon and muscle plastic surgery in children with sequelae of injuries of the peripheral nerves] Kaptelin AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic physical culture and isometric gymnastics in the complex rehabilitation of patients with diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Prokop'ev NIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Exercise therapy in children with chronic and acute glomerulonephritis] Khrushchev SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (7):59-63 (Rus)

[Exercise therapy of osteochondrosis of the lumbosacral portion of the spine] Epifanov VA. **Sov Med** 1988; (11):103-6 (Rus)

[Effect of physical exercises on the blood flow in a pedicled skin flap] Pekhov IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;68(3):79-80 (Rus)

[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain in patients treated in the restorative period after operations on the intracranial blood vessels by oxygen baths and exercises in pools and indoors] Andreeva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May-Jun; (3):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of individualized physical training in the rehabilitation of patients with arterial hypotension] Seleznev AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jan-Feb; (1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of therapeutic and rehabilitation complexes in the treatment of children with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases and mucoviscidosis] Simonova OI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May-Jun; (3):23-5 (Rus)

[Physical exercises in the treatment of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Moisa DI. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct; (10):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of electromyographic feedback in post-stroke movement disorders] Chernikova LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Swim training of patients after myocardial infarct] Lončarić J, et al. **Reumatizam** 1987;34(1-6):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The lipid profile in patients at risk of ischemic heart disease after preventive rehabilitation at a spa] Strec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jul;89(7):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Usefulness of myocardial ischemia as predictor of training effect in cardiac rehabilitation after acute myocardial infarction or coronary artery bypass grafting. Ades PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1032-6

[Metabolic ketoacidosis in obese subjects resulting from dietetic and exercise regimens to reduce excess body weight] Orbetsova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Mechanical analysis of inguinal pain in kinesiotherapy of the diseased or injured hip] Horvatek I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1987;34(1-6):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Inspiratory muscle training with a pressure threshold breathing device in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Belman MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Mar;139(3):851-2

A new hydrofitness device for strengthening muscles of the upper extremity. Abidin MR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):402-6

Design of hydrotherapy exercise pools. Edlich RF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):505-9

Increasing occlusal vertical dimension with an orthodontic 'clothes pin appliance.' A clinical report. Alexander SA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jul;62(1):1-3

Cycling device powered by the electrically stimulated muscles of paraplegics. Pons DJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan;27(1):1-7

[An apparatus for the active-passive mechanotherapy of the jaws] Zotov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;67(6):72-3 (Rus)

[Use of mechanotherapy in the rehabilitative treatment of patients with breast cancer] Demin EV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Passive exercise and reinnervation of the rat denervated extensor digitorum longus muscle after nerve crush. Pachter BR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug; 68(4):179-82

Functional electrical stimulation bicycle ergometry: patient perceptions. Sipski ML, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jun;68(3):147-9

Vestibular habituation training for positional vertigo in elderly patients. Norré ME, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Mar;8(2):117-22

Vaginal cones: a conservative method of treating genuine stress incontinence. Peattie AB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct;95(10):1049-53

The biologic concept of continuous passive motion of synovial joints. The first 18 years of basic research and its clinical application. Salter RB. **Clin Orthop** 1989 May; (242):12-25 (24 ref.)

Rehabilitation of cervical spine, brachial plexus, and peripheral nerve injuries. Vegso JJ, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):135-58

Mobility training following brain trauma--results of intensive individual treatment. Dordel HJ. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987; 10(4 Suppl 5):279-90

Experience with minimal therapy of low back pain. Pfeiffer J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):258-60

Short term continuous passive motion. A feasibility study. Laupattarakasem W. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov; 70(5):802-6

Differences between a supervised and independent strength and conditioning program with chronic low back syndromes. Reilly K, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Jun; 31(6):547-50

Clinical trial of intensive muscle training for chronic low back pain. Manniche C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24-31; 2(8626-8627):1473-6

Efficacy of nonloading exercises in prevention of vertebral bone loss in postmenopausal women: a controlled trial. Sinaki M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jul;64(7):762-9

The effects of strength training in patients with selected neuromuscular disorders. McCartney N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):362-8

A new method of abdominal exercise. Ash CJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):213-6

Pain clinic #10. Physical exercise in the treatment of low back pain. Part II: A practical regimen of stretching exercise. Tollison CD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Sep;17(9):913, 917-23

A rejoinder to "Exercise Programs for Patients with Post-Polio Syndrome: a case report"--a short communication. Dean E, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Aug; 69(8):695-8; discussion 698-9

Evaluation of eccentric exercise in treatment of patellar tendinitis. Jensen K, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Mar;69(3):211-6

Respiratory muscle training in multiple sclerosis: a pilot study. Olgiati R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989; 140(1):46-50

[Rehabilitation in coronary disease] Moret P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Jul;45(7):458-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of retraining in female urinary incontinence] Schurch B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Jul;45(7):474-83 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exercise therapy and physical therapy measures in the treatment of shoulder and arm pain] Itel R. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Nov;45(11):812-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of early postoperative passive movement therapy in the therapy of knee joint empyema] Ketterl R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(1):31-9 (Ger)

[Treatment of fresh fractures of the scaphoid bone using early active movements] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):55-6 (Rus)

[Organization of the treatment of stuttering in a logopedics kindergarten using the methods of therapeutic physical exercise] Gusarova AE. **Pediatriia** 1988;(5):91-3 (Rus)

[Effect of special physical exercises on the function of the cardiovascular system in 13- to 14-year-old schoolchildren with a hereditary predisposition to hypertension] Vladova VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(8):109-10 (Rus)

[The effectiveness of measured bicycle training in the combined treatment of myocardiodystrophy in children] Bisiarina VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (5):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Graded physical loads as a method of preventing and treating maternal and fetal hypoxia in pregnant women with cardiovascular pathology] Generalov SI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Mar-Apr; (2):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic physical exercise in the combined therapy of patients with disorders of urination and of the urodynamics of the urinary tract] Iunusov FA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):66-8 (Rus)

[Therapeutic physical exercise in the preoperative preparation of patients with obliterative vascular diseases of the legs] Kulikov IuA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):53-5 (Rus)

[Effect of various sets of physical exercises on the evacuatory function of the gastric stump and small intestine in patients after stomach resection] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov-Dec; (6):50-1 (Rus)

[Optimization of the loading in therapeutic physical exercise for patients with initial cerebral atherosclerosis] Sokolova LD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jan-Feb; (1):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The motor regimen for myocardial infarct patients at the stage of hospital treatment] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

Movement therapy. Snyder M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Dec; 20(6):373-6 (21 ref.)

TRENDS

Trends in rehabilitation following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Huegel M, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Oct; 7(4):801-11 (46 ref.)

[Problems of the development of rehabilitation trends in cardiology] Nikolaeva LF. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov; 28(11):5-11 (Rus)

EXERTION

see related
FATIGUE
SPORTS
WORK

Ultrastructural features of skeletal muscle in mice after physical exercise: its relation to the pathogenesis of leucocyte invasion. Michna H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 134(4):276-82

Effect of the exercise test on albuminuria, blood pressure and blood glucose in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Pontuch P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul-Sep; 25(3):215-25

10-year trends in physical activity in the eastern Finnish adult population: relationship to socioeconomic and lifestyle characteristics. Marti B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(3):195-203

Differential diagnosis of paroxysmal myoglobinuria. A case report. Bottacchi E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Apr; 9(2):111-5

Exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmia after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Fukushige J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Feb;31(1):30-4

Effect of exhaustive exercise on liver mitochondrial function in the rat. Bielecki JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):421-6

Effect of sustained exercise on plasma amino acid concentrations and on 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in six different brain regions in the rat. Blomstrand E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jul;136(3):473-81

Changes in plasma concentrations of aromatic and branched-chain amino acids during sustained exercise in man and their possible role in fatigue. Blomstrand E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May;133(1):115-21

Effects of voluntary physical exercise on cardiac function and energetics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Friberg P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Aug;133(4):495-500

Peak torque and OBLA running capacity in male orienteers. Johansson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 132(4):525-30

Blood flow, histomorphology and elemental composition of the canine femur after physical training or immobilization. Jurvelin J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar;132(3):385-9

Acute and chronic effects of strenuous exercise on glucose metabolism in isolated, incubated soleus muscle of exercise-trained rats. Leighton B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jun;136(2):177-84

Transmural distribution of left ventricular glucose uptake in spontaneously hypertensive rats during rest and exercise. Leipälä JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr; 135(4):435-42

Effects of adrenaline and prior exercise on the release of alanine, glutamine and glutamate from incubated rat skeletal muscle. Nie ZT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jul;136(3):395-401

Increased IMP content in glycogen-depleted muscle fibres during submaximal exercise in man. Norman B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May;133(1):97-100

Oxygen deficit is not affected by the rate of transition from rest to submaximal exercise. Ren JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr;135(4):545-8

Kinetic parameters of cytochrome c oxidase in rat skeletal muscle: effect of endurance training. Soussi B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar;135(3):373-9

Selective thromboxane A2 receptor blockade in experimental exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia in dogs. Thaulow

E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jul;136(3):321–30

A model used to study exercise responses in the rat. With special reference to the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Sonne B. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 580:1–77

Capillary lengths and anastomoses in rat hindlimb muscles, studied by Aquablak perfusion during rest versus exercise. Potter RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:313–22

Cardiovascular responses to maximal treadmill exercise in healthy adult Nigerians. Balogun MO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Jun;18(2):109–16

Association of physical activity with coronary risk factors and physical ability: twenty-year follow-up of a cohort of Finnish men. Marti B, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Mar; 18(2):103–9

1989 ARRS Executive Council Award. Exercise-enhanced MR imaging of variations in forearm muscle anatomy and use: importance in MR spectroscopy. Fleckenstein JL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):693–8

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide during myocardial ischemia induced by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or dynamic exercise. Ikäheimo MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):837–41

Exercise in coxsackie B3 myocarditis: effects on heart lymphocyte subpopulations and the inflammatory reaction. Ilbäck NG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1298–302

Blood pressure and cardiac output during exercise: a longitudinal study of children undergoing repair of coarctation. Murphy AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun; 117(6):1327–32

Functional significance of predischarge exercise thallium-201 findings following intravenous streptokinase therapy during acute myocardial infarction. Touchstone DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1500–7

Exercise-induced ischemia in the streptokinase-reperfused myocardium: relationship to extent of salvaged myocardium and degree of residual coronary stenosis. Weiss AT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):9–16

Physical performance during combinations of hypercapnic, resistive, and hot air breathing. Babb T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Feb;50(2):105–11

Psychrometric limits to prolonged work in protective clothing ensembles. Kenney WL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Aug;49(8):390–5

Physiological and subjective responses to working in disposable protective coveralls and respirators commonly used by the asbestos abatement industry. White MK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jun;50(6):313–9

Effects of pressure-demand respirator wear on physiological and perceptual variables during progressive exercise to maximal levels. Wilson JR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Feb;50(2):85–94

Lesions in the rat soleus muscle following eccentrically biased exercise. Ogilvie RW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Aug; 182(4):335–46

Distribution of microspheres in plantaris muscles of resting and exercising rats as a function of fiber type. Ong TC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Aug;182(4):318–24

Effect of exercise on left ventricular systolic function and reserve in morbid obesity. Alpert MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1478–82

Role of the Frank-Starling mechanism in maintaining cardiac output during increasing levels of treadmill exercise in beta-blocked normal men. Bevilacqua M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):853–7

Effects of dilevalol on rest and supine exercise hemodynamics in mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Bugni WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):452–6

Effects of ischemia, bypass surgery and past infarction on myocardial contraction, relaxation and compliance during exercise. Carroll JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7; 63(10):65E–71E

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma atrial natriuretic factor and cardiac volumes during exercise in normal men. Donckier JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):1000–2

Effect of the degree of effort on the sensitivity of the exercise thallium-201 stress test in symptomatic coronary artery disease. Esquivel L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15; 63(3):160–5

Left ventricular exercise echocardiographic abnormalities in apparently healthy men with exertional hypotension. Fisman EZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):81–5

Comparison of doxazosin and atenolol in mild hypertension, and effects on exercise capacity, hemodynamics and left ventricular function. Gillin AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):950–4

Evaluation by exercise Doppler echocardiography of maintenance of cardiac output during ventricular pacing with or without chronotropic response. Iwase M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):934–8

Characterization of lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors at rest and during exercise in ambulatory patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Mancini DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):307–12

Exercise capacity after single and twice-daily doses of nicorandil in chronic stable angina pectoris. Meany TB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20;63(21):66J–70J

Relation of exercise capacity to resting arterial oxygen transport in left ventricular dysfunction. Miyagi Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):457–60

Effects of nisoldipine on systemic and leg blood flow, oxygen transport and metabolism, and hemodynamics during exercise in effort angina pectoris. Ram J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):802–6

Response in oxygen uptake and ventilation during stair climbing in patients with chronic heart failure. Reddy HK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):222–5

Effects of nicorandil on left ventricular hemodynamics and volume at rest and during exercise-induced angina pectoris. Silke B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20;63(21):49J–55J

Exercise stress-induced changes in systemic arterial potassium in angina pectoris. Thomson A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1435–40

An analysis of serum enzyme changes and clinical biochemical abnormalities of the anemia in Olympic runners. Wolf PL, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988; 2(3):231–40

Comparison of energy expenditure by the doubly labeled water technique with energy intake, heart rate, and activity recording in man. Schulz S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1146–54

Exercise-induced differences in cardiac output, blood pressure, and systemic vascular resistance in a healthy biracial population of 10-year-old boys. Arensman FW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Feb;143(2):212–6

Physical activity and depressive symptoms: the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Farmer ME, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;128(6):1340–51

A prospective analysis of physical activity and cancer. Severson RK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;130(3):522–9

Physical activity, diet, and risk of colon cancer in Utah. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;128(5):989–99

Effort blood pressure control in the course of antihypertensive treatment. de Divitiis O, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 18;87(3C):46S–56S

Exercise and hypoxia increase sickling in venous blood from an exercising limb in individuals with sickle cell trait. Martin TW, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):48–56

Exercise tolerance in congestive heart failure. Role of cardiac function, peripheral blood flow, and muscle metabolism and effect of treatment. Massie BM. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):75–82

Profuse diaphoresis relieved by coronary angioplasty. Pfeifer MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):338–9

Severe metabolic ketoacidosis induced by starvation and exercise. Miaskiewicz S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Mar; 297(3):178–80

Automatic-effortful processing and cognitive inertia in persons with mental retardation. Ellis NR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):412–23

Effects of physical activity on maternal plasma beta-endorphin levels and perception of labor pain. Varrassi G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 160(3):707–12

Use of pharmacologic decongestion in the generation of rhinomanometric norms for the nasal airway. Jessen M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):336–40

Overwork weakness in rats with acrylamide neuropathy. Okajima Y, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr; 68(2):66–9

MDA content increases in fast- and slow-twitch skeletal muscle with intensity of exercise in a rat. Alessio HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):C874–7

Effects of propranolol and pindolol on plasma ANP levels in humans at rest and during exercise. Bouissou P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R259–64

Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism during and after pacing stress in normal humans. Camici P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E309–17

Increased interleukin 1 beta in human skeletal muscle after exercise. Cannon JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R451–5

Prolonged increase in insulin-stimulated glucose transport in muscle after exercise. Cartee GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):E494–9

Coronary flow during exercise after selective alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic blockade. Dai XZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1148–55

Blood flow in normal and denervated muscle during exercise in conscious rats. Delp MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec; 255(6 Pt 2):H1509–15

Exercise training attenuates baroreflex regulation of nerve activity in rabbits. DiCarlo SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H974–9

Fast axonal transport of labeled proteins in motoneurons of exercise-trained rats. Jasmin BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):C731–6

Total and myofibrillar protein degradation in isolated soleus muscles after exercise. Kasperek GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E1–5

Regulation of branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase activity during exercise. Kasperek GJ. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E186–90

Exercise regulation of triiodothyronine metabolism. Katzeff HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E824–8

Chronic exercise compensates for insulin resistance induced by a high-fat diet in rats. Kraegen EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E242–9

Metabolic role of the exercise-induced increment in epinephrine in the dog. Moates JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E428–36

Plasma atriopeptin during exercise in dogs under beta-blockade. Péronnet F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May; 256(5 Pt 2):R1098–102

Venomotor responses during central and local hypoxia. Rowell LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H760–4

Control of thermoregulatory sweating during exercise in the heat. Sawka MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R311–6

Central and peripheral adrenoceptors affect glucose, free fatty acids, and insulin in exercising rats. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R547–56

Exercise and insulin stimulate skeletal muscle glucose transport through different mechanisms. Sternlicht E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E227–30

Na+-Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemma: modulation of Ca2+ affinity by exercise. Tibbits GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C638–43

Effect of exercise on insulin receptor binding and kinase activity in skeletal muscle. Treadway JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E138–44

Ventromedial hypothalamic regulation of hormonal and metabolic responses to exercise. Vissing J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1019–26

Effect of prior immobilization on muscular glucose clearance in resting and running rats. Vissing J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E456–62

Exercise-induced fall in insulin and hepatic carbohydrate metabolism during muscular work. Wasserman DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):E500–9

Glucagon is a primary controller of hepatic glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis during muscular work. Wasserman DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E108–17

Physical activity and coronary heart disease among asymptomatic hypercholesterolemic men (the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial). Siscovick DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov; 78(11):1428–31

A comparison of body and organ weights, physiologic parameters, and pathologic changes in target organs of rats given combinations of exercise, anabolic hormone, and protein supplementation. Bauman DH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):397–402

The effect of intravenous nutrition on muscle mass and exercise capacity in perioperative patients. Wood CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jul;158(1):63–7

Hematologic, biochemical, blood-gas, and acid-base values in greyhounds before and after exercise. Ilkiw JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):583–6

Effects of ventriculectomy, prosthetic laryngoplasty, and exercise on upper airway function in horses with induced left laryngeal hemiplegia. Shappell KK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1760–5

Efficacy of water vapor-saturated air in the treatment of exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in Thoroughbred racehorses. Sweeney CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct; 49(10):1705–7

The effects of urapidil therapy on hemodynamics and gas exchange in exercising patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and pulmonary hypertension. Adnot S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 May;137(5):1068–74

Effect of inhaled metaproterenol on exercise performance in patients with stable "fixed" airway obstruction. Berger R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep;138(3):624–9

Prediction of maximal oxygen uptake and power during cycle ergometry in subjects older than 55 years of age. Blackie SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun;139(6):1424–9

Cause of the raised wedge pressure on exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Butler J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug;138(2):350–4

Lung function impairment as a guide to exercise limitation in work-related lung disorders. Cotes JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 May;137(5):1089–93

Voluntary versus reflex regulation of maximal exercise flow: volume loops. Klas JV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jan;139(1):150–6

Effect of exercise on atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) levels in patients with COPD [letter] Nichol GM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug;138(2):488

Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on respiratory sensation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during submaximal exercise. O'Donnell DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov;138(5):1185–91

An investigation of the effects of heat and water exchange in the recovery period after exercise in children with asthma. Smith CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep; 140(3):598–605

Effect of altering the proportion of dietary fat and carbohydrate on exercise gas exchange in normal subjects. Sue CY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun;139(6):1430–4

Long-term follow-up of symptoms, pulmonary function, respiratory muscle strength, and exercise performance after botulism. Wilcox P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jan; 139(1):157–63

Effect of intercostal nerve blockade on respiratory mechanics and CO2 chemosensitivity at rest and exercise. Hecker BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):13–8

Coupling between cardiac and locomotor rhythms: the phase lag between heart beats and pedal thrusts. Kirby RL, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jul;40(7):620–5

The acute effects of cigarette smoking on treadmill exercise distances in patients with stable intermittent claudication. Waller PC, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Mar;40(3):164–9

Simultaneous monitoring of electrocardiogram and arterial

blood pressure during exercise-induced syncope in a patient with severe aortic stenosis—a case report. Yano K, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Feb;40(2):143–8

Physical fitness, physical activity and blood pressure in children. Hansen HS, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20 Suppl 48:68–70

Diet and physical activity of men in east and west Finland in 1969. Aho K, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):241–3

Assessment of exercise oxygen consumption [letter] Olsen GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):483–4

Left ventricular response to exercise and autonomic control mechanisms in end-stage renal disease. Blake JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):433–6

Comparison of metabolic responses of United States Military Academy men and women in acute military load bearing [letter] Allnutt RA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug; 59(8):787–8

Interactive effects of heat, physical work, and CO exposure on metabolism and cognitive task performance. Bunnell DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 May;60(5):428–32

Interactive effects of physical work and carbon monoxide on cognitive task performance. Bunnell DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Dec;59(12):1133–8

Local fluid losses enhance heart rate drives in light to moderate exercise. Essfeld D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):1055–60

Prediction of physical workload in reduced gravity. Goldberg JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Dec; 59(12):1150–7

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #28. An aviator with exertional migraines [clinical conference] Katchen MS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Dec;59(12):1203–4

Decompression sickness and the role of exercise during decompression. Kumar KV. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):1080–2

Variability in intake and dehydration in young men during a simulated desert walk. Szlyk PC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 May;60(5):422–7

Circulating lactate and FFA during exercise: effect of reduction in plasma volume following exposure to simulated microgravity. Williams DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):1042–6

Effects of physical training on the myocardium of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Takeda N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;83(5):525–30

The coordination of heart beat and respiration during ergometric stress in patients with functional cardiovascular diseases. Weckenmann M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;83(4):452–8

Coronary collateral reserve during exercise induced ischemia in swine. White FC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 84(1):42–54

The influence of mechanical loading on the knee-joint. Animal-experimental examinations. Haupt R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 May;36(5):185–93

Effects of endurance exercise on carnitine palmitoyltransferase I from rat heart, skeletal muscle and liver mitochondria. Guzmán M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16;963(3):562–5

Local bone mineral response to brief exercise that stresses the skeleton. Beverly MC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22; 299(6693):233–5

Normal muscle strength and fatigability in patients with effort syndromes [letter] Hughson AV. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17; 297(6663):1610–1

Physiological importance of different atrioventricular intervals to improved exercise performance in patients with dual chamber pacemakers. Haskell RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan;61(1):46–51

Optimal atrioventricular delay at rest and during exercise in patients with dual chamber pacemakers: a non-invasive assessment by continuous wave Doppler. Mehta D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb;61(2):161–6

Effects of enalapril on myocardial noradrenaline overflow during exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Mulligan IP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan;61(1):23–8

Impaired blood pressure response to exercise in patients with coronary artery disease: possible contribution of attenuated reflex vasoconstriction in non-exercising muscles. Okamatsu S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb;61(2):149–54

A comparison of sympathoadrenal activity and cardiac performance at rest and during exercise in patients with ventricular demand or atrial synchronous pacing. Pehrsson SK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):212–20

Left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in acute hypothyroidism. Wieshammer S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):204–11

A method for the retrospective estimation of the individual respiratory intake of a highly and a poorly metabolising solvent during rest and physical exercise. Opdam JJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Apr;46(4):250–60

Reliability of ratings of perceived effort regulation of exercise intensity. Eston RG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Dec; 22(4):153–5

Dietary regimen and performance of high intensity ergometer exercise. White JA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Sep; 22(3):109–11

Another approach to the treatment of priapism. Forsberg L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jan;63(1):105

Utilisation of energy substrates in treadmill-exercised domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus): blood glucose. Brackenbury JH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;29(3):457–68

Effects of treadmill exercise on the transfer of plasma triglyceride into the ovary of the laying fowl. Vincent R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):801–14

Utilisation of energy substrates in treadmill-exercised domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus): blood plasma free fatty acids. Vincent R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Sep; 29(3):469–79

The nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis modulates the cardiopulmonary responses to central and peripheral drives related to exercise. Richard CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 13;482(1):49–56

Prolonged running does not improve muscle coordination after cross-union of tibial and peroneal nerves in mice. Wernig A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12;489(2):352–4

Physical stress and strain in catering work on the Baltic car ferries. Saarni H, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(1-2):25–31

Glycogen utilization in rat respiratory muscles during intense running. Green HJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;66(7):917–23

Exercise and postexercise energy expenditure in growing pigs. Petley MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 66(6):721–30

The effect of prior exercise and caffeine ingestion on metabolic rate and hormones in young adult males. Poehlman ET, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 67(1):10–6

Fatigue-induced changes in myoelectric signal characteristics and perceived exertion. Hasson SM, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1989 Jun;14(2):99–102

Respiratory airflow patterns in ponies at rest and during exercise. Art T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;52(3):299–303

Colon cancer, physical activity, and occupational exposures. A case-control study. Fredriksson M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1;63(9):1838–42

Effect of type and amount of dietary fat on the enhancement of rat mammary tumorigenesis by exercise. Thompson HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1904–8

Effect of altering heart rate on oxygen uptake at exercise onset. Casaburi R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):6–12

Determinants of maximum exercise capacity in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Dillard TA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):267–71

Endurance exercise in the presence of heart disease. Douglas PS, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):697–9

Correlates of arterial oxygenation during exercise in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. D'Urzo AD, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):13–7

Threshold pressure training, breathing pattern, and exercise performance in chronic airflow obstruction. Flynn MG, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):535–40

Bronchial responsiveness to exercise after human cardiopulmonary transplantation. Glanville AR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):281–6

The discriminatory value of the P(A-a)O2 during exercise in the detection of asbestosis in asbestos exposed workers. Smith DD, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):52–5

Regional volume distensibility of canine thoracic aorta during moderate treadmill exercise. Gentile BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Dec;63(6):1012–9

Effects of partial neuromuscular blockade on sympathetic nerve responses to static exercise in humans. Victor RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):468–76

Effect of voluntary exercise on urinary excretion of catecholamines after traumatic shock in rats. Asoh T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Jan;27(1):73–81

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure in shift workers. Chau NP, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):341–7

Abnormal exercise hemodynamics in cardiac allograft recipients 1 year after cardiac transplantation. Relation to preload reserve. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep; 80(3):525–32

Regulation of ventricular atrial natriuretic peptide release in hypertrophied rat myocardium. Effects of exercise. Ruskoaho H, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):390–400

Leisure time physical activity and coronary heart disease death. The US Railroad Study. Slattery ML, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):304–11

Probable triggers of onset of acute myocardial infarction. Muller JE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):473–5

Lactate dehydrogenase in serum of patients performing an exercise test [letter] **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):2016

Exercise stress alters murine lymphocyte subset distribution in spleen, lymph nodes and thymus. Hoffman-Goetz L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):307–10

Sympatho-adrenal and cardiovascular responses during hand-grip in human hypertension. Gonzalez M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):115–20

Exercise and the antiparkinsonian response to levodopa. Mouradian MM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Aug; 10(4):351–5

Stress fractures of the sacrum following strenuous activity. Volpin G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):184–8

A comparison of myocardial thallium-201 image quality after either dipyridamole or exercise stress. Bourke JP, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Feb;10(1):49–56

Relation of running distance to plasma HDL-cholesterol level in middle-aged male runners. Higuchi M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Apr;9(2):121–30

Anaemia and reduced exercise capacity in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Mayer G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Mar; 76(3):265–8

Effect of aminophylline on plasma and urinary catecholamine levels during heavy leg exercise in healthy young men. Wennmalm A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Mar;76(3):255–60

A comparison of the visual analogue scale and modified Borg scale for the measurement of dyspnoea during exercise. Wilson RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Mar;76(3):277–82

Effects of moderate intensity treadmill exercise on triglyceride production in the laying fowl. Brackenbury JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(4):913–7

Changes in serum potassium concentration with exercise in Hereford calves: effects of adrenalectomy. Fosha-Dolezal SR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(1):135–9

Prolongation of the half-life of lactate after maximal exercise in patients with hepatic dysfunction. Almenoff PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):870–3

Fructose is as good a fuel as glucose for exercise in normal subjects. Slama G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May-Jun; 15(3):105–6

Capillary basement membrane thickness and capillary density in sedentary and trained obese Zucker rats. Lash JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):854–60

Exercise-induced fall in insulin and increase in fat metabolism during prolonged muscular work. Wasserman DH, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):484–90

Exercise and posture-related changes of atrial natriuretic factor and cardiac function in diabetes. Donckier JE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(7):475–80

Postprandial blood glucose response to exercise in type I diabetes: comparison between pump and injection therapy. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5):436–40

Ketone body production and disposal: effects of fasting, diabetes, and exercise. Balasse EO, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 May;5(3):247–70 (77 ref.)

Ex vivo platelet studies following oral nisoldipine in normotensive insulin-dependent diabetics and non-diabetic controls. Hendra TJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jul; 8(3):117–22

Transient increase in basal insulin levels in severely diabetic rats submitted to physical training. Rousseau-Migneron S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Oct;9(2):97–100

Exercise augments the absorption of isophane (NPH) insulin. Thow JC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May-Jun;6(4):342–5

Exercise-induced diastolic abnormalities in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients without overt heart disease [letter] Jermendy G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun; 32(6):396–7

Effect of prolonged exercise on plasma insulin level in portal vein and abdominal aorta in rats. Górska M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Mar;23(1):43–7

Effect of exercise on the partitioning of equine respiratory resistance. Art T, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jul;20(4):268–73

Circulatory and muscle metabolic responses to draught work compared to increasing trotting velocities. Gottlieb M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Nov;20(6):430–4

Muscle glycogen depletion patterns during draught work in Standardbred horses. Gottlieb M. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Mar; 21(2):110–5

Left ventricular function and haemodynamics in ponies during exercise and recovery. Rugh KS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jan;21(1):39–44

Blood chemistry and skeletal muscle metabolic responses during and after different speeds and durations of trotting. Valberg S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Mar;21(2):91–5

Persistence of musculoskeletal symptoms: a longitudinal study. Berg M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Sep;31(9):1281–5

Symmetric and asymmetric manual materials handling. Part 1: Physiology and psychophysics. Drury CG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 May;32(5):467–89

Effects of frequency and load to lift on endurance time. Genaidy AM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jan;32(1):51–7

Evaluation of two floor-mopping work methods by measurement of load. Hagner IM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Apr;32(4):401–8

Biomechanical analysis and assessment of lumbar stress during load lifting using a dynamic 19-segment human model. Jäger M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jan;32(1):93–112

Occupational lifting by nursing aides and warehouse workers. Ljungberg AS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jan;32(1):59–78

The validity of the use of heart rate in estimating oxygen consumption in static and in combined static/dynamic exercise. Maas S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Feb;32(2):141–8

Relation between intra-abdominal pressure and lumbar stress: effect of trunk posture. Mairiaux P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Sep;31(9):1331–42

Effects on load handling of restricted and unrestricted shelf opening clearances. Mital A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jan; 32(1):39–49

Metabolic and respiratory profile of the upper limit for prolonged exercise in man. Poole DC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Sep;31(9):1265–79

Cardiorespiratory strain during walking in snow with boots of different weights. Smolander J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jan;32(1):3–13

Isoinertial tests to predict lifting performance. Stevenson JM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Feb;32(2):157–66

Improvement in transient and 'persistent' perfusion defects on early and late post-exercise thallium-201 tomograms after coronary artery bypass grafting. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1332–8

The effects of high intensity training upon respiratory gas

exchanges during fixed term maximal incremental exercise in man. Aitken JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(7):717–21

The effects of dietary manipulation upon the respiratory exchange ratio as a predictor of maximum oxygen uptake during fixed term maximal incremental exercise in man. Aitken JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):722–7

Effects of pre-motion electromyographic silent period on dynamic force exertion during a rapid ballistic movement in man. Aoki H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(4):426–32

Ratings of perceived exertion in individuals with varying fitness levels during walking and running. Berry MJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):494–9

The influence of the initial state of hydration on endocrine responses to exercise in the heat. Brandenberger G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):674–9

The effect of induced alkalosis and acidosis on plasma lactate and work output in elite oarsmen. Brien DM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):797–802

Face cooling-induced reduction of plasma prolactin response to exercise as part of an integrated response to thermal stress. Brisson GR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(8):816–20

Skeletal muscle adaptation to physical training and beta-adrenergic blockade in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Favier RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):652–60

Human macrophage function and physical exercise: phagocytic and histochemical studies. Fehr HG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):613–7

The fatigability of two agonistic muscles in human isometric voluntary submaximal contraction: an EMG study. I. Assessment of muscular fatigue by means of surface EMG. Gamet D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(4):361–8

Relationship between work and electromyographic activity during repeated leg muscle contractions in orienteers. Gerdle B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):8–12

Predictors of sweat loss in man during prolonged exercise. Greenhaff PL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(4):348–52

Effects of physical exercise and anti-G suit inflation on atrial natriuretic factor plasma level. Guezennec CY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):500–7

Surface EMG amplitude and frequency dependence on exerted force for the upper trapezius muscle: a comparison between right and left sides. Hagberg C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):641–5

A new approach to assessing maximal aerobic power in children: the Odense School Child Study. Hansen HS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):618–24

Ramp work tests with three different beta-blockers in normal human subjects. Hughson RL. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(7):710–6

The effect of metabolic acid-base changes on the ventilatory changes at the end of heavy exercise. Jeyaranjan R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(4):405–10

Recovery following exhaustive dynamic exercise in the human biceps muscle. Kroon GW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(3):228–32

Comparison of heart rate as a non-invasive determinant of anaerobic threshold with the lactate threshold when cycling. Kuipers H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(3):303–6

Erythrocyte, plasma and urinary magnesium in men before and after a marathon. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(3):252–6

Circulatory, respiratory and metabolic responses in Thoroughbred horses during the first 400 meters of exercise. Littlejohn A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(3):307–14

The relationship between lactic acid and work load: a measure for endurance capacity or an indicator of carbohydrate deficiency? Maassen N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):728–37

A comparison of coronary risk factors in groups of trained and untrained adolescents. Máček M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):577–82

The relationship between the ventilation and lactate thresholds following normal, low and high carbohydrate diets. McLellan TM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(6):568–76

The fatigability of two agonistic muscles in human isometric voluntary submaximal contraction: an EMG study. II. Motor unit firing rate and recruitment. Maton B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(4):369–74

Effect of glucose polymer diet supplement on responses to prolonged successive swimming, cycling and running. Millard-Stafford ML, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(3):327–33

Regulation of glycogen metabolism in rat respiratory muscles during exercise. Namiot Z, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(1–2):120–4

Gastric emptying and serum insulin levels after intake of glucose-polymer solutions. Näveri H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):661–5

Plasma vasopressin, growth hormone and ACTH responses to static handgrip in healthy subjects. Nazar K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(4):400–4

Gastric emptying during exercise: effects of heat stress and hypohydration. Neufer PD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(4):433–9

Gastric emptying during walking and running: effects of varied exercise intensity. Neufer PD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(4):440–5

Effects of musculoskeletal work load and muscle strength on strain at work in women and men aged 44 to 58 years. Nygård CH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):13–9

Prolonged submaximal exercise and L-carnitine in humans. Oyono-Enguelle S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(1–2):53–61

Effect of submaximal exercise at low temperatures on pulmonary function in healthy young men. Pekkarinen H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):821–5

Plasma norepinephrine and heart rate dynamics during recovery from submaximal exercise in man. Perini R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):879–83

Physiological and metabolic responses to work in heat with graded hypohydration in tropical subjects. Pichan G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):214–8

Incidence of exercise induced hypoxemia in elite endurance athletes at sea level. Powers SK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(3):298–302

Effects of long-term feeding of high-protein or high-fat diets on the response to exercise in the rat. Satabin P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):583–90

Post-exercise glycogen resynthesis in trained high-protein or high-fat-fed rats after glucose feeding. Satabin P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):591–5

Benefits of short-term muscular training in reducing the effects of muscular over-exertion. Seaman R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(3):257–61

Anaerobic threshold, muscle volume and hypoxia. Shephard RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):826–32

Fat energy use and plasma lipid changes associated with exercise intensity and temperature. Sink KR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):508–13

Changes in nutrient intakes of conditioned men during a 5-day period of increased physical activity and other stresses. Smoak BL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(3):245–51

Faster gastric emptying for glucose-polymer and fructose solutions than for glucose in humans. Sole CC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):605–12

Cardiovascular adjustments to rhythmic handgrip exercise: relationship to electromyographic activity and post-exercise hyperemia. Taylor JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):32–8

Influence of cold exposure on blood lactate response during incremental exercise. Therminarias A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(4):411–8

One- and two-dimensional echocardiography in bodybuilders using anabolic steroids. Urhausen A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):633–40

Optimum cycle frequencies in hand-rim wheelchair propulsion. Wheelchair propulsion technique. van der Woude LH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):625–32

Comparison between a 30-s all-out test and a time-work test on a cycle ergometer. Vandewalle H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(4):375–81

Breathing-valve encumbrance and arterial blood gas and acid-base status in exercise in man. Ward SA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(4):382–8

Effects of estrus cycle on thermoregulatory responses during exercise in rats. Yanase M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(4):446–51

Effect of exercise on plasma atrial natriuretic factor and cardiac function in men and women. Donckier JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;18(4):415–9

Exercise haemodynamic effects of beta-blockade and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Ades PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(1):5–10

Influence of exercise on plasma concentrations of isosorbide dinitrate. Bogaert MG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 35(2):213–5

Plasma concentrations of noradrenaline and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol under conditions of enhanced sympathetic activity. Ludwig J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(3):261–7

Same day injections of Tc-99m methoxy isobutyl isonitrile (hexamibi) for myocardial tomographic imaging: comparison between rest-stress and stress-rest injection sequences. Taillefer R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(3):113–7

Daytime serum myoglobin fluctuations in Steinert's disease. Sabriá-Leal M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(4):194–6

Exercise responses in patients with an enzyme deficiency in the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Bogaard JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 May;1(5):445–52

Exercise-induced asthma and late phase reactions. Lee TH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Mar;2(3):195–7 (30 ref.)

Exercise tolerance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: importance of active and passive components of the ventilatory system. Loiseau A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Jun;2(6):522–7 (36 ref.)

The role of physiological deadspace and shunt in the gas exchange of patients with pulmonary hypertension: a study of exercise and prostacyclin infusion. Otulana B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Aug;1(8):732–7

Immediate and late asthmatic responses induced by exercise in patients with reversible airflow limitation. Speelberg B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 May;2(5):402–8

Acute exercise increases the number of plasma membrane glucose transporters in rat skeletal muscle. Hirshman MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):235–9

Changes in the compensatory-adaptation reaction of the body under physical exertion in patients with hyperthyroidism. Karova A. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987; 29(3):52–63

Aerobic exercise and mouth-to-cecum transit time [letter] Saavedra JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1063–4

Effects of activity, hemorrhage, and dehydration on plasma catecholamine levels in the marine toad (Bufo marinus). Withers PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 72(1):63–71

Walk headache: an unusual manifestation of ischemic heart disease. Vernay D, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jun;29(6):350–1

Characteristics of lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors in essential hypertension: effects of propranolol treatment and dynamic exercise. Parfyonova EV, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7 Suppl:33–52

Epinephrine and norepinephrine related to cardiorespiratory and metabolic changes in calves during physical exercise. Blum JW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Dec;20(12):738–42

Dissociation between insulin binding and glucose utilization after intense exercise in mouse skeletal muscles. Bonen A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Apr;21(4):172–8

The effects of ovarian hormones on glucose and fatty acid oxidation during exercise in female ovariectomized rats. Hatta H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):609–11

Sympatho-endocrine and metabolic responses to exercise under post-ganglionic blockade in rats. Trudeau F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Sep;20(9):546–50

Bradykinin is not liberated by working skeletal muscle in diabetes type II. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Apr;21(4):222–3

Torque required from elderly females to operate faucet handles of various shapes. Bordett HM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Jun;30(3):339–46

Psychophysical capacity modeling in frequent manual materials handling activities. Genaidy AM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Jun;30(3):319–37 (48 ref.)

Processing demands, effort, and individual differences in four different vigilance tasks. Koelega HS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Feb;31(1):45–62

Influence of hypertension with minimal hypertrophy on diastolic function during demand ischemia. Lorell BH, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Apr;13(4):361–70

Effects of bicycle exercise on occipital EEG amplitude in male students. Kakizaki T. **Ind Health** 1988;26(3):191–5

Effect of exercise on dyspnoea in rats inhaling sublethal concentration of methyl isocyanate (MIC). Srivastava RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jun;26(6):445–8

Prediction of energy expenditure during load carriage on the head and by yoke. Balogun JA. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;42(10):235–41

Cardio-vascular changes during graded exercise. Venkatesh D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 32(4):305–9

Effect of exercise on the leg distribution of C15O2 and 15O2 in normals and in patients with peripheral ischemia: a study using positron tomography. Depairon M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;7(3):254–7

The impact of physical and mental activity on toxicokinetics and toxicodynamics of workplace chemicals. Rutenfranz J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;Suppl:121–3 (13 ref.)

Regulation of skeletal muscle myofibrillar protein degradation: relationships to fatigue and exercise. Parkhouse WS. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(8):769–75 (87 ref.)

Effect of primary hypohydration on physical work capacity. Pichan G, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Sep;32(3):176–80

Effects of selective cooling of the facial area on physiological and metabolic output during graded maximal or prolonged submaximal exercise. Quirion A, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Jun;33(2):82–4

Thermal, ventilatory, and gluco-regulatory responses during exercise following short-term acetylsalicylic acid ingestion. De Meersman RE. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(6):477–83

Site-specific and sex differences in the rates of fatty acid/triacylglycerol substrate cycling in adipose, tissue and muscle of sedentary and exercised dwarf hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Mattacks CA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(6):585–97

Motor preparation aspects of cardiovascular reactivity to psychological challenge. Sherwood A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Nov;6(4):263–72

Sympathoadrenergic influence on hormonal, metabolic, and cardiovascular functions during exercise. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S65–150

Effects of continuous and interval training on the parameters of the power-endurance time relationship for high-intensity exercise. Gaesser GA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):417–21

Daily hormonal and neuromuscular responses to intensive strength training in 1 week. Häkkinen K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):422–8

Oxidation of lactate in rats after short-term strenuous exercise. Hatta H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Dec; 9(6):429–32

Relationship between peak torque and total work in an isokinetic contraction of the medial collateral ligament insufficient knee. Kannus P. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug; 9(4):294–6

Aerobic threshold, anaerobic threshold, and maximal oxygen uptake of Japanese speed-skaters. Nemoto I, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):433–7

Estimation of the contribution of the various energy systems

during maximal work of short duration. Serresse O, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):456–60

Variations in exercise systolic blood pressure in physically active middle–aged men with normal and elevated blood pressure. Wijnen JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Dec; 9(6):412–6

Effect of exercise on the kidney of aging mice. Lichtig C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;25(7):376–81

The influence of oral contraceptives and habitual physical activity on serum lipids in black adolescents and young women. Linder CW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Jul;10(4):275–82

Left ventricular dynamics during exercise in elite marathon runners. Fagard R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):112–8

Gender–related differences in cardiac response to supine exercise assessed by radionuclide angiography. Hanley PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):624–9

Does the rest electrocardiogram after myocardial infarction determine the predictive value of exercise–induced ST depression? A 2 year follow–up study in a veteran population. Klein J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):305–11

Suppression of exercise–induced angina by magnesium sulfate in patients with variant angina. Kugiyama K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1177–83

Relation between exertional ischemia and prognosis in mildly symptomatic patients with single or double vessel coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction at rest. Mazzotta G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 13(3):567–73

Effect of habitual physical activity on age–related glucose intolerance. Wang JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar; 37(3):203–9

Exercise–induced pulmonary hemorrhage in horses [letter] Brown CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):614–5

Both acute and chronic exercise enhance in vivo ethanol clearance in rats. Ardies CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):555–60

Changes in breath 13CO2/12CO2 consequent to exercise and hypoxia [published erratum appears in J Appl Physiol 1989 Jun;66(6):following Table of Contents] Barstow TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):936–42

Oxygen transport to exercising leg in chronic hypoxia. Bender PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2592–7

Gain of the ventilatory exercise stimulus: definition and meaning. Bennett FM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov; 65(5):2011–7

Propranolol enhances adenine nucleotide degradation in human muscle during exercise. Broberg S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2478–83

Hyperammoniemia during prolonged exercise: an effect of glycogen depletion? Broberg S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2475–7

Effects of exercise of varying duration on sarcoplasmic reticulum function. Byrd SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1383–9

Continuous increase in blood lactate concentration during different ramp exercise protocols. Campbell ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1104–7

Noninvasive diffusing capacity and cardiac output in exercising dogs. Carlin JI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug; 65(2):669–74

Effect of dichloroacetate on lactate concentration in exercising humans. Carraro F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):591–7

Immature tendon adaptation to strenuous exercise. Curwin SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):2297–301

Lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissues of rats running during cold exposure. Deshaies Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug; 65(2):549–54

Effects of priming exercise on VO2 kinetics and O2 deficit at the onset of stepping and cycling. di Prampero PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2023–31

Stimulatory role for endogenous opioid peptides on postexercise insulin secretion in rats. Farrell PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):744–9

Exercise selectively increases G4 AChe activity in fast–twitch muscle. Fernandez HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):2245–52

Effect of exercise hemoconcentration and hyperosmolality on exercise responses. Fortney SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):519–24

Serum potassium during exercise in Hereford calves: influence of physical conditioning. Fosha–Dolezal SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep;65(3):1360–6

Plasma volume expansion in rats: effects on thermoregulation and exercise. Francesconi RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1749–55

Effect of exercise duration on density and coupling of beta–adrenergic receptors on human mononuclear cells. Frey MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1494–500

Respiration during exercise in conscious laryngectomized humans. Gardner WN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May; 66(5):2071–8

Intensity and duration of exercise effects on skeletal muscle cAMP, phosphorylase, and glycogen. Goldfarb AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):190–4

Estimation of the mitochondrial redox state in human skeletal muscle during exercise. Graham TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):561–6

Extreme endurance training and fiber type adaptation in rat diaphragm. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr; 66(4):1914–20

Operation Everest II: muscle energetics during maximal exhaustive exercise. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):142–50

Muscle energetics during prolonged cycling after exercise hypervolemia. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb; 66(2):622–31

Acute anemia results in an increased glucose dependence during sustained exercise. Gregg SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1874–80

Metabolic responses to exercise in young and older athletes and sedentary men. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):900–8

Short–term entrainment of ventilation to the walking cycle in humans. Hill AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug; 65(2):570–8

Muscle glycogen storage after different amounts of carbohydrate ingestion. Ivy JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):2018–23

Regulation of lactic acid production during exercise. Katz A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):509–18 (94 ref.)

Factors influencing hydrogen ion concentration in muscle after intense exercise. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):2080–9

Role of lungs and inactive muscle in acid–base control after maximal exercise. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):2090–6

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal responses to short–duration high–intensity cycle exercise. Kraemer WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):161–6

Oxygen uptake kinetics during exercise in diabetic neuropathy. Kremser CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec; 65(6):2665–71

Dissociation of changes in VO2 max, muscle QO2, and performance with training in rats. Lambert MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1620–5

Effect of hepatic vagotomy on postexercise substrate levels in food–restricted rats. Lavoie JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1965–9

Plateau in muscle blood flow during prolonged exercise in miniature swine. McKirnan MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2101–8

Beta–endorphin activity and hypercapnic ventilatory responsiveness after marathon running. Mahler DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2431–6

Costal vs. crural diaphragmatic blood flow during submaximal and near–maximal exercise in ponies. Manohar M. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1514–9

Sympathetic response to exercise in various tissues with advancing age. Mazzeo RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar; 66(3):1506–8

Effects of acute exercise and detraining on insulin action in trained men. Mikines KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb; 66(2):704–11

Measurements of metabolic rate in rats: a comparison of techniques. Musch TI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug; 65(2):964–70

Anesthetic effects on liver and muscle glycogen concentrations: rest and postexercise. Musch TI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2895–900

Effect of hindlimb suspension on VO2 max and regional blood flow responses to exercise. Overton JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):653–9

Exercise–induced focal skeletal muscle fiber degeneration and capillary morphology. Peeze Binkhorst FM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2857–65

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide during brief upright and supine exercise in humans. Perrault H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2159–67

Effects of chronic swimming training on cardiac sarcolemmal function and composition. Pierce GN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1715–21

Cardiac triacylglycerol content and lipase activity during recovery from exercise. Podbielski B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1099–103

Effects of inspiratory resistive load on respiratory control in hypercapnia and exercise. Poon CS. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2391–9

Effects of inspiratory elastic load on respiratory control in hypercapnia and exercise. Poon CS. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2400–6

Muscle glycogen storage postexercise: effect of mode of carbohydrate administration. Reed MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):720–6

Effect of exercise on insulin action in human skeletal muscle. Richter EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):876–85

Variations in running activity and enzymatic adaptations in voluntary running rats. Rodnick KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1250–7

Prevention of myocardial disease in JCR:LA–corpulent rats by running. Russell JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr; 66(4):1649–55

Prediction of VO2max during cycle exercise in pregnant women. Sady SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug; 65(2):657–61

Water temperature and intensity of exercise in maintenance of thermal equilibrium. Sagawa S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2413–9

Plasma norepinephrine and muscle sympathetic discharge during rhythmic exercise in humans. Seals DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):940–4

Sympathetic neural discharge and vascular resistance during exercise in humans. Seals DR. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May; 66(5):2472–8

Effects of altered CSF [H+] on ventilatory responses to exercise in the awake goat. Smith CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):921–7

Skeletal muscle lipid peroxidation in exercised and food–restricted rats during aging. Starnes JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):69–75

Beta–adrenergic receptors are not responsible for exercise stimulation of glucose transport. Sternlicht E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2419–22

On the modeling and interpretation of oxygen uptake kinetics from ramp work rate tests. Swanson GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2453–8

Regulation of hepatic glucose production in running rats studied by glucose infusion. Vissing J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2552–7

Mechanism of exercise–induced hypoxemia in horses. Wagner PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1227–33

Glucose transport into rat skeletal muscle: interaction between exercise and insulin. Wallberg–Henriksson H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):909–13

Skeletal muscle enlargement with weight–lifting exercise by rats. Wong TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):950–4

Interactive effect of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on the sinoatrial node of the trained rat. Bolter CP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Nov;25(1):83–5

An acute exercise–induced translocation of beta–adrenergic receptors in rat myocardium. Izawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;105(1):110–3

Influence of physical activity on the regulation of bone density. Whalen RT, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(10):825–37

Statistical approach for the estimation of daily physical activity levels using the probability density function of heart rate. Mita K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;11(4):315–9

Interaction of calcium nutrition and physical activity on bone mass in young women. Kanders B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Apr;3(2):145–9

Increase in plasma melatonin, beta–endorphin, and cortisol after a 28.5–mile mountain race: relationship to performance and lack of effect of naltrexone. Strassman RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):540–5

Metabolic responses to intense exercise in lean and obese subjects. Yale JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb; 68(2):438–45

Iron deficiency anemia in an athlete associated with Campylobacter pylori–negative chronic gastritis. Mack D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):445–7

Treadmill exercise promotes cyclic alterations in coronary blood flow in dogs with coronary artery stenoses and endothelial injury. Eidt JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug; 84(2):517–27

The QT interval during exercise in healthy children 6–14 years old. Bucsenez D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jan; 22(1):17–9

beta–Adrenergic blockade counteracts starvational ketosis, but aggravates post–exercise ketosis in non–athletes. Vahed YA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):167–71

Negative health selection into physically light occupations. Ostlin P. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Jun; 42(2):152–6

The importance of nervous and humoral mechanisms in the control of cardiac performance in the Atlantic cod Gadus morhua at rest and during non–exhaustive exercise. Axelsson M. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul;137:287–301

No relationship between progressive muscle hyperaemia and temperature in exercising rats. Delp MD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;141:87–95

Changes in energy expenditure and work during response acquisition in rats. Brener J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Apr;15(2):166–75

Pineal sensitivity to nighttime swimming stress changes during the active season in Richardson's ground squirrels (Spermophilus richardsonii). Tannenbaum MG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jun;250(3):298–303

The effect of exercise on natural killer cell activity in young and old subjects. Fiatarone MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Mar;44(2):M37–45

Detection of submaximal effort by use of the rapid exchange grip. Hildreth DH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul; 14(4):742–5

Chronic exertional compartment syndrome of the forearm flexor muscles. Pedowitz RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;13(5):694–6

The pressor response to exercise and stress in uncomplicated insulin–dependent diabetes. Kelleher C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Jun;1(1):59–64

Exaggerated atrial natriuretic peptide release during acute exercise in essential hypertension. Sudhir K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Mar;1(4):299–304

Dopaminergic–opioidergic interaction is reflected by changes in pituitary hormone secretion in patients with essential hypertension. Alföldi A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec; 6(4):S387–8

Blood pressure changes during physical exercise (the beat phenomenon). Palatini P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S88–90

Effect of enalapril at rest and during isometric and dynamic exercise in essential hypertensive patients. Fariello R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):76–81

Dopa in plasma increases during acute exercise and after

exercise training. Devalon ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Sep;114(3):321–7

Endogenous opioids and the exercise–induced augmentation of natural killer cell activity. Fiatarone MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov;112(5):544–52

Exercise and smoking habits in patients with and without low back pain and leg pain [letter] Converse TA. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Aug;11(4):337–8

Effect of pH and stimulus phase on work done by isolated frog sartorius muscle during cyclical contraction. Stevens ED. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Aug;9(4):329–33

Physical activity and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol and subfractions among young black adults. Washburn RA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;79(8):843–8

Effects of running the Boston marathon on plasma concentrations of large neutral amino acids. Conlay LA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(1):65–71

Relief of common migraine by exercise [letter] Ferrari MD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):1011

Subdural haematoma upon straining [letter] Jacome DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):134

Ca2+–ATPase deficiency in a patient with an exertional muscle pain syndrome. Taylor DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1425–33

Quantitation of postexercise lung thallium–201 uptake during single photon emission computed tomography. Kahn JK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):288–94

Dipyridamole–thallium imaging: the lazy man's stress test. Leppo JA. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):281–7 (53 ref.)

Value of rest–stress myocardial positron tomography using nitrogen–13 ammonia for the preoperative prediction of reversible asynergy. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;30(8):1302–10

Gain in mass density of bone following strenuous physical activity. Leichter I, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(1):86–90

Efficiency under record performance demands: exertion control—an individual difference variable? Heckhausen H, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Sep;55(3):489–98

Carbohydrate homeostasis and post–exercise ketosis in trained and untrained rats. Adams JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;407:453–61

Left ventricular oxygen extraction during submaximal and maximal exertion in ponies. Manohar M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Oct;404:547–56

Exertional hyperpyrexia: case report and review of pathophysiological mechanisms. Jarmulowicz MR, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1988 Spring;74(1):33–8 (37 ref.)

Treadmill testing for the primary care physician. Harmon GE. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;84(8):398–400

Effects of single or multiple doses of L–carnitine on liver energetic metabolism of rats forced to run. Bobyleva–Guarriero V, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Sep;28(3):298–303

The effect of experimental protocol on the relationship between blood lactate and workload. Ferry A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Dec;28(4):341–7

Effect of different work–loads on sweat production and composition in man. Pilardeau PA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Sep;28(3):247–52

Use of submaximal measures of perceived exertion during bicycle ergometer exercise as predictors of maximal work capacity. Ljunggren G, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1988 Winter; 6(3):189–203

Pharmacokinetics and cardio–respiratory effects of oral theophylline in exercised horses. Ingvast–Larsson C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;12(2):189–99

Gastroesophageal reflux induced by exercise in healthy volunteers. Clark CS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30; 261(24):3599–601

Effect of nifedipine on left ventricular function during exercise in patients with stable effort angina. Relation of its efficacy to the severity of coronary artery disease. Ajisaka R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan;30(1):13–25

Acute exhaustive exercise changes the metabolic profiles in slow and fast muscles of rat. Takekura H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(5):689–97

Body temperature regulation in rats during exercise of various intensities at different ambient temperatures. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(2):167–77

A 12–year–old boy with reflex exertion syncope due to breath–holding. Chigyo Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):605–6

Working capacity is increased following recombinant human erythropoietin treatment. Mayer G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Oct;34(4):525–8

Exercise oximetry for early diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Faetkenheuer G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):222

Severe exercise hypoxaemia with normal or near normal X–rays: a feature of Pneumocystis carinii infection. Smith DE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1049–51

Effect of exertion on the stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by growth hormone in rats. Martin JV, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(24):1871–5

Anisotropic and biomechanical properties of tendons modified by exercise and denervation: aggregation and macromolecular order in collagen bundles. Vilarta R, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):55–61

Follow–up of an activity–sensing, rate–modulated pacing device, including transtelephonic exercise assessment. Hayes DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 May;64(5):503–8

Elimination of breathing artefacts from impedance cardiograms at rest and during exercise. Eiken O, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan;26(1):13–6

Evaluation of the pacing rate response to treadmill exercise using computer simulation of a temperature–based, rate–adaptive algorithm. Evans ML, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Aug;22(4):182–8

36th annual meeting of the American College of Sports Medicine. Baltimore, May 31–June 3, 1989. Annual meeting abstracts. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Apr;21(2 Suppl):S1–117

The shock attenuation role of the ankle during landing from a vertical jump. Gross TS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5):506–14

Maximal exercise responses to acute and chronic beta–adrenergic blockade in healthy male subjects. Jilka SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Dec;20(6):570–3

Cardiac output at rest and in exercise in elderly subjects. McElvaney GN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun; 21(3):293–8

The effects of prelatent/latent iron deficiency on physical work capacity. Newhouse IJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun;21(3):263–8

Ventilatory control during exercise in children with mild or moderate asthma. Ramonatxo M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Feb;21(1):11–7

Acute effects of exercise on glucose tolerance in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Rogers MA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Aug;21(4):362–8 (32 ref.)

Gastric emptying during prolonged cycling exercise in the heat. Ryan AJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Feb; 21(1):51–8

Effect of two formulations of a beta blocker on fibrinolytic response to maximum exercise. el–Sayed MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Aug;21(4):369–73 (29 ref.)

Maximal blood flow and power output of dog muscle in situ. Stainsby WN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl):S109–12

Physical performance and physiological responses following 60 hours of sleep deprivation. Symons JD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):374–80

Acute exercise: fuel homeostasis and glucose transport in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Wallberg–Henriksson H. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Aug;21(4):356–61 (49 ref.)

The effects of sufentanil on the hemodynamic and respiratory response to exercise. Ward DS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Dec;20(6):579–86

The work of walking: a calorimetric study. Webb P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):331–7

Effect of hypomagnesemia and exercise on slowly exchanging pools of magnesium. Brilla LR, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):797–800

Exercise–induced fall in coupling of human beta 2–adrenergic receptors. Davies AO. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):916–8

Hormonal and metabolic responses of untrained, moderately trained, and highly trained men to three exercise intensities. Deuster PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):141–8

Acute changes in lipid, lipoprotein, apolipoprotein, and low–density lipoprotein particle size after an endurance triathlon. Lamon–Fava S, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep; 38(9):921–5

Quantitative muscle strength testing: a comparison of job strength requirements and actual worker strength among military technicians. Pedersen DM, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jan;154(1):14–8

Heart size and function of soldiers, athletes, and sedentary men. Rubal BJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Mar;154(3):153–8 (30 ref.)

Influence of exercise on cardiac and skeletal muscle myofibrillar proteins. Belcastro AN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Sep;83(1):27–36

Effect of exercise on glycolytic enzymes of Zucker fatty rats. Hanissian SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun; 81(2):177–86

Delayed–onset muscle damage and lipid peroxidation in man after a downhill run. Maughan RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Apr;12(4):332–6

Functional activity patterns in the forebrain of swimming rats: a 5 min 2–deoxyglucose study. Duncan GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):111–6

Preexisting physical activity level and cardiovascular responses across the Valsalva maneuver. Folta A, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 May–Jun;38(3):139–43

A new mechanical sensor for detecting body activity and posture, suitable for rate responsive pacing. Alt E, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1875–81

Heart rate correlation, response time and effect of previous exercise using an advanced pacing rate algorithm for temperature–based rate modulation. Fearnot NE, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1846–52

Physiological benefits of a pacemaker with dual chamber pacing at low heart rates and single chamber rate responsive pacing during exercise. French WJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1840–5

Initial clinical experience with a minute ventilation sensing rate modulated pacemaker: improvements in exercise capacity and symptomatology. Lau CP, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1815–22

Rate responsive pacing using a minute ventilation sensor. Mond H, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1866–74

Relationship between heart rate and minute ventilation, tidal volume and respiratory rate during brief and low level exercise. Vai F, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1860–5

Single versus double chamber rate responsive cardiac pacing: comparison by cardiopulmonary noninvasive exercise testing. Vogt P, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1896–901

Rate response during submaximal exercise: comparison of three different sensors. Zegelman M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov; 11(11 Pt 2):1888–95

Arm crank versus wheelchair treadmill ergometry to evaluate the performance of paraplegics. McConnell TJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Aug;27(4):307–13

The effects of hypoxemia on myocardial blood flow during exercise. Paridon SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar; 25(3):280–4

Sickle cell trait and competitive athletics: is there a risk? [editorial] Pearson HA. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):613–4

Influence of altitude and caffeine during rest and exercise on plasma levels of proenkephalin peptide F. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1115–9

How accurately can elbow flexion force be estimated? Bohannon RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1159–62

Influence of aerobic fitness on ratings of perceived exertion during light to moderate exercise. Felts WM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):671–6

Effect of physical exercise prelabyrinthectomy on locomotor balance compensation in the squirrel monkey. Igarashi M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):407–14

Effects of force output and preparatory set on premotor time of simultaneous bilateral responses. Kawabe S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):619–25

Relationship between perceptual style and ability to reproduce a standard work task. Mangum M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):543–7

Varied intensities of training, predicted maximum oxygen uptake and the minimum threshold hypothesis. Molloy GN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):791–4

Insulin, exercise, and dietary effects upon behavioral thermoregulation in albino rats. Vitulli WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):579–90

Creatine kinase isoenzyme profiles after exercise in the rat: sex–linked differences in leakage of CK–MM. Amelink GJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Sep;412(4):417–21

Efficiency of work performance and contraction velocity in isotonic tetani of frog sartorius. di Prampero PE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Oct;412(5):455–61

Thyroid hormone deficiency and muscle metabolism during light and heavy exercise in dogs. Kaciuba–Uścilko H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Aug;412(3):336–7

Total muscle mitochondrial volume in relation to aerobic capacity of horses and steers. Kayar SR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Feb;413(4):343–7

Dynamics of metabolic responses to prolonged elevation of circulating adrenaline in resting and exercising rats. Nazar K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Feb;413(4):429–34

Calorimetric validation of the Caltrac accelerometer during level walking. Balogun JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jun; 69(6):501–9

Back support mechanisms during manual lifting. Sullivan MS. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jan;69(1):38–45 (50 ref.)

Gender–specific and gonadectomy–specific effects upon swim analgesia: role of steroid replacement therapy. Romero MT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(2):257–65

Effort and stress influence the effect of lesion of the habenula complex in one–way active avoidance learning. Thornton EW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):929–35

Skeletal muscle antioxidant enzyme levels in rats after simulated weightlessness, exercise and dobutamine. Girten B, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S59–60

Bladder carcinoma presenting as exercise–induced hematuria. Mueller EJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Dec;84(8):173–6

Swimming–induced suppression of rat pineal melatonin is prevented by pretreatment with calcium channel blockers. Morton DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan; 190(1):105–8

Physical exercise and balance compensation after total ablation of vestibular organs. Igarashi M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;76:395–401

Is the Na,K–pump capacity in skeletal muscle inadequate during sustained work? Clausen T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:239–44

Physiological changes in skeletal muscle as a result of strength training. Jones DA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 May;74(3):233–56 (114 ref.)

Lung function and exercise performance in hyperthyroidism before and after treatment. Kendrick AH, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Aug;68(256):615–27

Work of breathing in exercising ponies. Art T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):49–53

Blood and muscle metabolic responses to draught work of varying intensity and duration in horses. Gottlieb M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jul;47(1):102–9

Effect of exercise on the vascular pattern in the bone extremities of broiler fowl. Thorp BH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul;45(1):72–7

Breathing pattern during exercise in untrained children. Boule M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Feb;75(2):225–33

Fetal lung growth: influence of maternal exposure to cold and exercise in rats. Faridy EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Mar;75(3):309–25

The transient ventilatory response to carbon dioxide at rest and in exercise in man. Jacobi MS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Aug;77(2):225–37

High rate of O2 consumption in exercising foxes: large PO2

difference drives diffusion across the lung. Longworth KE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Sep;77(3):263–76
Evidence that maturation of the peripheral chemoreceptors is not complete in childhood. Springer C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Oct;74(1):55–64
Ventilatory control of the 'isocapnic buffering' region in rapidly-incremental exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jun;76(3):357–67
Influence of age on physical performance, heart rate and systolic blood pressure response during exercise in apparently healthy women. Michelsen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;49(1):97–102
Effect of venous stasis and physical exercise on plasma extracellular-superoxide dismutase. Nilsson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;48(5):441–4
Muscle adaptive changes in post-polio subjects. Grimby G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(1):19–26
The effect of voluntary diaphragmatic activation on back lifting. Wedin S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988; 20(3):129–32
Para-articular connective tissue in osteoarthritis. Akeson WH, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 May;18(4 Suppl 2):41–50 (63 ref.)
Influence of dynamic factors and external loads on the moment at the lumbar spine in lifting. Buseck M, et al. **Spine** 1988 Aug;13(8):918–21
Physical activity and the strength of the lumbar spine. Porter RW, et al. **Spine** 1989 Feb;14(2):201–3
Simulift: a simulation model of human trunk motion. Reilly CH, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jan;14(1):5–11
Low-back pain and occupation. A cross-sectional questionnaire study of men in machine operating, dynamic physical work, and sedentary work. Riihimäki H, et al. **Spine** 1989 Feb;14(2):204–9
Physical activity and cancer. An epidemiological perspective. Kohl HW, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Oct;6(4):222–37 (45 ref.)
Abolition of methacholine induced bronchoconstriction by the hyperventilation of exercise or volition. Freedman S, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Aug;43(8):631–6
Changes in serum potassium concentration in asthmatic and normal subjects during exercise. Gugger M. **Thorax** 1989 Jul;44(7):605–6
Relation of lung function and exercise capacity to mood and attitudes to health. King B, et al. **Thorax** 1989 May; 44(5):402–9
Assessment of variability of exercise tolerance limited by breathlessness. Peel ET, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Dec; 43(12):960–4
The nasal response to exercise and exercise induced bronchoconstriction in normal and asthmatic subjects. Strohl KP, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Nov;43(11):890–5
Exercise-induced changes in platelet aggregation; a comparison of whole blood and platelet rich plasma techniques. Hendra TJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 1; 52(5):443–51
Physical exercise provokes platelet desensitization in men who smoke cigarettes—involvement of sympathoadrenergic mechanisms—a study of monozygotic twin pairs discordant for smoking. Lassila R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 15;51(2):145–55
Increased blood fibrinolytic activity after physical exercise: comparative study in individuals with different sporting activities and in patients after myocardial infarction taking part in a rehabilitation sports program. Speiser W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Sep 1;51(5):543–55
Change in P wave height during progressive exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hida W, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jan;157(1):79–80
Effect of environmental temperature and relative humidity on breathing pattern and heart rate in ponies during and after standardised exercise. Art T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 10;123(11):295–9
Stress resistant and stress susceptible landrace pigs: comparison of blood variables after exposure to halothane or exercise on a treadmill. Heinze PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 18;124(7):163–8
Changes in haematology and plasma biochemistry during maximal exercise in greyhounds. Snow DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 5;123(19):487–9
Effects of maximal exercise on the blood composition of the racing camel. Snow DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 17; 123(12):311–2
Pulmonary mechanics during treadmill exercise in race ponies. Art T, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(2–3):245–58
Cardio-pulmonary function values in double-muscled cattle during muscular exercise. Gustin P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):407–16
Effect of long distance exercise on free fatty acids in blood plasma of Arab horses. Hambitzer R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Sep;35(8):622–5
The accuracy of three different heart rate meters used for studies in the exercising horse. Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan MM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Nov;35(9):665–72
[Physical performance of patients on regular dialysis therapy] Rečková R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 3;128(10):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of stress on catecholamines in the plasma and urine in children] Urbanová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 31;125(44):1341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prognostic significance of silent exertional myocardial ischemia] Vojáček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 4; 127(45):1384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Is examination of the post-capillary pressure reaction during physical exertion in mitral stenosis effective from the aspect of indications for surgical therapy?] Hrudová J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Nov;90(11–12):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of a single administration of diltiazem on exercise tolerance in patients with stable angina pectoris] Meluzín J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Oct;34(10):942–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of age and activity on arterial oxygen pressure and arterial oxygen saturation in hospitalized patients] Blom HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 27; 133(21):1080–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Measurement of oxygen consumption during exertion in patients with cardiac failure] Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;37(10):601–8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cross-over double-blind study of verapamil versus diltiazem in effort myocardial ischemia] Lablanche JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 May;38(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent data on respiratory control during muscular exercise in man] Flandrois R. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Sep; 96(4):A243–57 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respective diagnostic value of CM5 and V5 leads in exercise tests. Comparative study of 100 cases] Douard H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1193–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of exercise-induced arrhythmias] Marcadet DM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Aug;81(8):947–54 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reproducibility and development of pulse wave velocity at rest and during exertion] Siché JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Participation of lactic anaerobic metabolism during short and intense repeated exercises] Mercier J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stress phlebitis of the upper extremity. Medico-legal aspect] Hodara M. **Phlebologie** 1989 Apr-Jun;42(2):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of physical inactivity in the etiology of obesity] Schutz Y. **Ther Umsch** 1989 May;46(5):281–90 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gas exchange in swine before, during and after motor activity of different intensity and length] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Jan;43(1):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas exchange in boars of different development stages during motor activity] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Jan;43(1):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas metabolism and body temperature during submaximal, maximal and supramaximal physical activity of swine] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar; 43(2):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-articular pressure in the large joints—a biomechanical variable pressure pump system] Machan FG, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jun;36(6):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A stress-dependent pulsatile cardiovascular model as the basis for regulating artificial hearts] Altenhoff G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 May;34(5):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Motion energy as a control variable for adapting stimulation frequency] Hubmann M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(7–8):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporary exertion-dependent paresthesias in agenesis of the inferior vena cava] Boecken G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 2;113(48):1879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radionuclide ventriculography. The significance of global and regional ejection fractions and Fourier amplitude and phase in the diagnosis of exertion-dependent ischemia] Conrady C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15; 114(37):1397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Performance testing of mules and Haflinger horses used as pack animals] von Rennenkampff F, et al. **DTW** 1989 Jan; 96(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aerobic and anaerobic capacity of chronic hemodialysis patients under continuous therapy with recombinant human erythropoietin] Mayer G, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51 Suppl 1:34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of discrimination analysis to the results of radionuclide ventriculography at rest and during exertion in patients with ischemic heart disease] Saad B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(3):516–9 (Ger)
[Physical occupational activity and colonic carcinoma mortality in Swiss men 1979–1982] Marti B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exertion, spinal fracture, intervertebral disk displacement] Mohing W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Jul 1;41(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status determination of group V occupational diseases: "Diseases caused by progressive mechanical stress on the locomotor system"] Höhndorf H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(21):1071–5 (Ger)
[Reaction of the cardiovascular system, temporary threshold shift 2 and attitude in local dynamic muscle work with noise] Kobryn U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jul;34(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between pressure overload and early signs of cardiac involvement in arterial hypertension] Radice M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr;34(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of treatment with alkaline bicarbonate mineral water on the metabolic response to physical exercise in insulin-dependent diabetics] Marcelli M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 15;122(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical case. Exertion-induced rhabdomyolysis with secondary acute renal insufficiency] Fanton P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Mar;69(3):221–3 (Ita)
[Correlation between arterial pressure at rest and during effort and left ventricular mass in hypertensive patients who were never treated] Cuspidi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Right ventricular dysfunction in demand-induced ischemia in patients with isolated right coronary artery disease: a radioisotope study] Marcassa C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1005–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gallopamil in stable effort angina. Effects of 2 different dosages] Sangiorgio P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stress thallium scan in right ventricular myocardial infarction: relation to clinical findings] Chiba H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Dec;25(12):1353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitative analysis of left ventricular wall motion at exercise stress in myocardial infarction with single vessel coronary artery disease—difference in response according to site of infarction] Kodera K. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jul; 25(7):615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reverse redistribution in the stress thallium scan—correlation of coronary blood flow and myocardial damage] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jan;26(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of multivessel disease in patients with myocardial infarct using exercise myocardial scintigraphy—usefulness of SPECT with qualitative and quantitative analysis] Matsuo T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jan;26(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiac response during various activities in patients with ischemic heart disease evaluated by an ambulatory ventricular monitor (VEST)] Ohtake T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Feb;26(2):195–212 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sex differences in the tracer distribution on stress thallium-201 imaging: (1) Analysis of normal subjects] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Dec;25(12):1345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in temperature and humidity at different layers inside clothing during rest, exercise, and recovery] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;43(6):1130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A sophisticated application of catecholamine kinetic data to work load evaluation] Sano M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;55(5):439–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The evaluation of the effect of surgical repair on the left ventricular function of mitral stenosis—the analysis of the left ventricular functional reserve by dynamic exercise echocardiography] Okabe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;36(9):1985–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in blood toluene concentrations in rats under various kinds of exposure conditions and physical loads] Aikawa H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Sep;30(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Work-physiological assessment of eye-tracking task] Takigawa H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Sep;30(5):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies of physical stress of parturients in the attempt to minimize intrapartum fetal risk. III. Comparative evaluation of exertion tolerance and the degree of stress in physiological labor] Brodziński W. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jan; 59(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reaction of the circulatory system to physical exertion in relation to the degree of coronary insufficiency in patients after myocardial infarction] Ziółkowski L. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(6):357–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of physical exertion on the transvalvular pressure gradient measured by Doppler echocardiography in patients with implanted mitral valve prosthesis] Zochowski RJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(10):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of work performed by pregnant women on birth weight and fetal hypotrophy] Malinowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of salbutamol on post-exertion bronchial spasm and post-exertion refraction time] Chazan R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Nov;56(11):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medical complications of intensive physical exertion] Kostka T. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(12):844–6 (36 ref.) (Pol)
[A case of acute renal failure in post-exertion rhabdomyolysis] Panasiuk E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 1;41(15):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary alterations induced by physical effort] Ponce P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1988 May-Jun;1(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Phonomechanocardiographic aspects during effort in patients with angina pectoris] Marcu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Mar-Apr;40(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Composition of skeletal muscle fibers in athletes, performing work varying in duration and power] Iazvikov VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Feb;96(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mast cell changes in the organs of the immune system under physical loading] Tkachuk MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Nov;95(11):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of human skeletal muscle fiber to a one-time physical load] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the content of iron, copper and manganese in animals during disadaptation caused by heavy loads] Rusin VIa, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the anti-anginal effect of korinfar] Voronkov LG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of the frequency of cardiac contraction and subjectively perceptible tension in the body during muscular work] Alekseev VM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):69–74 (Rus)

[The H-reflex and resistance to static loads] Berchanskiĭ GL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):105–7 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the resistance of the human body to physical and heat load and its thermoadaptivity] Goretskiĭ OS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):823–6 (Rus)

[Omega-potential measurement in studying the functional status of healthy subjects with normal and hypertensive types of reaction to graded physical exertion] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):60–5 (Rus)

[Changes in the thrombocyte count under a muscle load] Imelik OI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):158–60 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of diaphoresis during muscular work] Ioffe LA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov–Dec;14(6):1008–11 (Rus)

[Changes in omega-potential in children 6–7 years of age during completion of mental, sensorimotor and physical tasks] Krivolapchuk IA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1024–6 (Rus)

[Role of the creatine phosphate mechanism in the energy supply of intensive physical load] Lenkova RI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov–Dec;14(6):943–7 (Rus)

[Effect of physical factors on the alteration of the intensity level of the human voice (singers)] Loshchilov VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):477–81 (Rus)

[Characteristics of sweating during work-related hyperthermia] Pavlov AS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):434–40 (Rus)

[Effect of physical exertion on the factors of nonspecific resistance and steroid hormone levels in human blood] Priiatkin SA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug; 14(4):606–12 (Rus)

[Functional reserves of the brain in adolescents during muscle activity] Tsoneva TN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):517–9 (Rus)

[Types of responses of the cardiac rhythm to short-term load and their connections with psychophysiologic features of personality (formalized approach)] Vein AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov–Dec;14(6):977–83 (Rus)

[Significance of the initial functional state in responses to mental load and physical exercise] Diadichkin VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functiono-structural aspects of the adaptation of the heart to physical loads] Gnatiuk LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation of the cardiovascular system of boys of various ages to training exercises (swimming)] Ivaniura IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of cardiac rhythm in the transitional period during controlled physical exercises in persons of various ages] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of the hypophyseo-adrenal system to submaximal physical loading in untrained healthy subjects of various ages] Kovalenko AP. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of destruction of the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nuclei on the dynamics of swimming and haloperidol-induced catalepsy in rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Sep;74(9):1221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of sensory components in reactions of the human respiratory system to increasing loads] Isaev GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar;75(3):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several biophysical parameters of the cardiovascular system in patients with hypertensive disease] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Nov;74(11):1654–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Secretion of lysozyme by blood neutrophils during physical exertion] Morozov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar; 75(3):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the adrenal and thyroid glands in changes in the blood amino acid composition during adaptation to muscle loads] Rusin VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Oct; 74(10):1479–83 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the adaptation of the cardiovascular system to the action of physical loads on the body] Stĕpochkina NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jul;74(7):957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of a number of enzymes of skeletal muscle fibers in rats after a single physical load] Kuznetsov SL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):78–9 (Rus)

[Results of a long-term follow-up of exercise test indicators in patients with various courses of stenocardia] Anikin VV. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multifactorial analysis of changes in heart rate during exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease as a method of evaluating myocardial reserve] Ermilov LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Left-ventricular function and physical exertion tolerance in patients with myocardial infarction with isolated lesion of the coronary arteries] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic shifts during physical exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease] Isakadze AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of Holter/monitoring in sports medicine] Kogan-Iasnyi VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):86–8 (Rus)

[Insulin and C-peptide secretion after physical exertion in men with newly manifested stenocardia and chronic ischemic heart disease] Kolpakova GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The prevalence of arterial hypertension and stenocardia of effort among the rural population living in geochemically contrasted regions of the Novosibirsk Province] Loseva MI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of determining serum enzyme activity during the exercise test in evaluating the functional condition of patients with ischemic heart disease and concomitant diabetes mellitus] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induced spasm of the coronary vessels and the plasma level of ionized calcium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sadkovaia RM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):96–7 (Rus)

[Arterial pressure reaction to physical load in patients with Leriche's syndrome and right-ventricular myocardial hypertrophy] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun; 28(6):108–10 (Rus)

[Blood pressure reaction during exercise test in patients with stenocardia] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec; 28(12):104–5 (Rus)

[Tolerance for physical loading in patients with a history of pulmonary thromboembolism] Antonova NIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of the end part of the ECG ventricular complex during exercise test in patients with acquired heart defects] Kudriashev VE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; 67(6):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic shifts under physical loading in patients with ischemic heart disease] Moskalenko NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):13–20 (42 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of a 30-day period of hypokinesia on various physiologic and biochemical indicators during maximal physical load] Buzulina VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physical exertion on the changes in arterial blood pressure, heart rate and electrocardiogram in orthostatic position] Vilkov VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative analysis of the change in length of active muscle under conditions of varying external load] Kostiukov AI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(5):694–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[So-called dominant mechanisms of work capacity] Pavlova LP. **Nerv Sist** 1988;26:203–18 (Rus)

[The conditioned negative wave as an electrophysiological index of the readiness for action] Sharinov AR, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1988;27:143–9 (Rus)

[Clinical importance of a functional test with local physical loading in children] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (6):57–61 (Rus)

[Macro- and microelements as affected by a cariogenic diet and physical exertion] Kabulbekov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new approach to the qualitative assessment of the reaction to physical loading during bicycle ergometry of patients following aortic prosthesis] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiology of ischemic heart disease and its risk factors in men 20–54 years of age engaged in mental and physical activity, in various populations of the Soviet Union (a cooperative study)] Konstantinov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(5):79–86 (Rus)

[Status of hemodynamics and its response to exercise in patients with acute pneumonia] Korovina OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Association of the lipid composition of the blood and other risk factors of ischemic heart disease with tolerance to physical load according to data of repeated random examination of a male population] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of exercise on the content of biogenic amines and acetylcholine of the blood in bronchial asthma patients] Mamedov DT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of tolerance to exercise and various features of cardiodynamics in healthy men and women 20–69 years of age] Plavinskaia SI. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Total and regional myocardial contractility of the right ventricle during a volumetric loading test in patients with an alcoholic heart lesion] Smetnev AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(10):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of intensive physical loads on renal function] Bukaev IuN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related circulatory reactions to local muscle work of static and dynamic character] Alferova TV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):54–73 (135 ref.) (Rus)

[The participation of the erythron in adaptation to muscle loads] Gorozhanin LS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):74–90 (172 ref.) (Rus)

[The effect of physical loads and temperature-humidity conditions on the functional status of the serviceman] Shabalin VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):54–5 (Rus)

[Radioimmunological assay of human lysozyme and effect of exertion on its blood level] Priiatkin SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the oxygen allowance in physical loads on patients with ischemic heart disease] Belyi DA. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the hemodynamic reactions to physical loading in hypertension patients] Chernoguz LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prediction of the threshold power of a physicel load in patients wih ischemic heart disease] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation of patients with arterial hypertension to physical loading] Korolenko AV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic changes of the contractile structures of the heart and walls of the major blood vessels during physical loading] Tal'ko VI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physical loading on metabolic indices of lipids in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Volkov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of constant darkness on relearning in a Y maze and on the temporal dynamics of forced swimming in rats of different ages] Ovanesov KB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactivity of the larger and smaller respiratory pathways to physical loading in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Kanceljak-Macan B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Jun;39(2):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The effect of moderate physical activity on thrombocyte aggregation in persons with ischemic heart disease] Ciko Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Nov–Dec;45(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Characteristics of psychophysiologic stress in the rowing of cutters] Zivotić-Vanović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jul–Aug;45(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Effect of antianginal drugs on the exertion electrocardiogram] Moragrega Adame JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1976 May–Jun;46(3):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Increase in number and exagerated increment during exercise of lymphocyte beta 2-adrenergic receptors in essential mild arterial hypertension] Parcerisa X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 5;91(15):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Value of the stress test in patients with coronary spasm] Castelló R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Apr;42(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of caffeine on exercise tolerance and left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Hirsch AT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15; 110(8):593–8

Effect of metaproterenol sulfate on mild asthmatics' response to sulfur dioxide exposure and exercise. Linn WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Nov–Dec;43(6):399–406

Caffeine, maximal power output and fatigue. Williams JH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;22(4):132–4

Relationships between heart rate, exercise tolerance and cardiac output in atrial fibrillation: the effects of treatment with digoxin, verapamil and diltiazem. Lewis RV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul;9(7):777–81

The effects of theophylline on the physical performance and work capacity of well-trained athletes. Morton AR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;83(1):55–61

[Effect of free and immobilized terrilytin on the proliferative activity of normal hepatocytes and under physical loading and exposure to vibration] Chalyĭ GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar–Apr;52(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EXFOLIATINS see under **BACTERIAL TOXINS**

EXHIBITIONISM see under **PARAPHILIAS**

EXHIBITS

Early modern cardiology: an exhibit at the Heart House. **Caduceus** 1988 Fall–Winter;4(3–4):90–3

The history of the health sciences at the National Museum

of American History. Davis AB. **Caduceus** 1988 Summer; 4(2):58–72

Abilities Expo '88: the exhibition par excellence. Polskin LJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Oct;47(10):478, 480, 485 passim

Exhibitions: twelve tips for exhibitors. Laidlaw JM. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):133–7

"Looking forward": an exhibit on women and medicine at the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Juergens N, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):139–57

[The role of museums and exhibits in teaching the history of medicine] Troianskii GN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

EXISTENTIAL PSYCHOLOGY see EXISTENTIALISM

EXISTENTIALISM

Existentialism as a theoretical basis for counselling in psychiatric nursing. Burnard P. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Jun;3(3):142–7 (53 ref.)

Psychosynthesis: evolutionary framework for psychotherapy. Tuyn LK. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Oct;2(5):260–6

Existential and psychopathological evaluation of group psychotherapy of neurotic and psychotic patients. Opalić P. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Jul;39(3):389–411

Love and death: existential dimensions of physicians' difficulties with moral problems. Barnard D. **J Med Philos** 1988 Nov;13(4):393–409

Existential and spiritual concerns of people with AIDS. Saynor JK. **J Palliat Care** 1988 Dec;4(4):61–5

Ultimate questions and existential vulnerability. Weisman AD. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):89–90

[From the other side of the mirror] Tordera-Jugnet M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct;108(10):823–6 **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of existential guilt and compassion in relation to responsibility induction: a film experiment] Schmitt M, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(2):274–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXO-1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE

Primary structure of an N-linked sugar chain derived from glucoamylase of Rhizopus niveus. Takegawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 27;990(1):98–100

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Australine, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid that inhibits amyloglucosidase and glycoprotein processing. Tropea JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2027–34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of cAMP in the mediation of glucose catabolite repression of glucoamylase synthesis in Aspergillus awamori. Bhella RS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep; 14(3):247–52

[Studies on formation of glucoamylase in Mon ascus as 3.3491] Tang GM, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;28(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DEFICIENCY

Late-onset acid maltase deficiency associated with intracranial aneurysm. Matsuoka Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jul;235(6):371–3

Effects of a high-protein diet in acid maltase deficiency. Padberg GW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Mar;90(1):111–7

Respiratory insufficiency in acid maltase deficiency: the effect of high protein diet. Demey HE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):321–3

Mature 98,000-dalton acid alpha-glucosidase is deficient in Japanese quails with acid maltase deficiency. Suhara Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Aug;12(8):670–8

Quantitative histological study of the sural nerve in a child with acid maltase deficiency (glycogenosis type II). Origuchi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):346–9

GENETICS

Expression of cloned Saccharomyces diastaticus glucoamylase under natural and inducible promoters. Vanoni M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7; 1008(2):168–76

Similar short elements in the 5' regions of the STA2 and SGA genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pardo JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):179–84

Identification and characterization of mutations affecting sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith LM, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):899–907

Structure, biosynthesis, and glycosylation of human small intestinal maltase-glucoamylase. Naim HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19709–17

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neutral maltase/glucoamylase from rabbit renal cortex. Pereira B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):43–7

METABOLISM

Characterization and localization of the sporulation glucoamylase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pugh TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 23;994(3):200–9

Amylolytic breakdown of Lycasin compared with other carbohydrate derivatives. Grenby TH, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):276–9

Comparative activities of glycogen phosphorylase and gamma-amylase in livers of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and goldfish (Carassius auratus). Picukans I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):455–7

Tissue alpha-glucosidase activity and glycogen content in patients with generalized glycogenosis. Steinitz K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May–Jun;3(3):411–21

Glycogen storage disease with normal acid maltase: skeletal and cardiac muscles. Tachi N, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):60–3

Lysosomal glycogen storage disease without deficiency of acid alpha-glucosidase. Ullrich K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;306:163–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the effect of toothpastes containing enzymes or antimicrobial compounds with a conventional fluoride toothpaste on the development of plaque and gingivitis. Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):295–9

EXOCRINE GLANDS

ANALYSIS

Isolation and structure of two novel 6-kDa dimeric peptides from the corpora cardiaca of the insect Locusta migratoria. Molecular mass determination by mass spectrometry. Hietter H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):77–84

Tetranectin immunoreactivity in normal human tissues. An immunohistochemical study of exocrine epithelia and mesenchyme. Christensen L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(1):29–35

A dense core vesicle protein is restricted to the cortex of granules in the exocrine atrial gland of Aplysia californis. Sossin WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16933–40

Single-step purification of two hyperglycaemic neurohormones from the sinus gland of Procambarus bouvieri. Comparative peptide mapping by means of high-performance liquid chromatography. Huberman A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 29;443:337–42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lectin histochemical study on the infraorbital gland of the Japanese serow (Capricornis crispus). Atoji Y, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(4):201–13

Do the cardiac glands exist? 3. Humans. Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Aug;65(2–3):51–69

Origin and function of supporting cells in the venom glands of the lesser weeverfish (Trachinus vipera). Perriere C, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(3):287–95

CYTOLOGY

Lectinhistochemical observations on the bronchial glands and the goblet cells of the airway epithelium of marine diving mammals. Welsch U, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:255–61

Morphology of the subepithelial mucous glands in the adult human larynx. Nielsen KO. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:109–14

Factors influencing the goblet cell density in paranasal sinuses. Tos M. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 458:17–21

The control of ion channels and pumps in exocrine acinar cells. Petersen OH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 90(4):717–20 (38 ref.)

Histochemical changes in cervical mucus-secreting epithelium during the normal menstrual cycle. Gilks CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):286–91

[Morphological assessment of the activity of mucus-producing structures of the rat duodenum after administration of varying-dispersion wheat germ rations] Iatskovskiĭ AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan; 107(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

VIP augments cholinergic-induced glycoconjugate secretion in tracheal submucosal glands. Shimura S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2537–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin containing cells in normal and inflamed accessory sex glands of bulls. Campero CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 May;66(5):137–41

INNERVATION

The functional significance of the sympathetic innervation of mucous glands in the bronchi of man. Pack RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Sep;403:211–9

METABOLISM

Localization of cellular regulatory proteins using postembedding immunogold labeling. Hand AR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun–Jul;185(2–3):183–96

Lectin histochemistry of the interdigital gland in the Japanese serow (Capricornis crispus) in winter. Atoji Y, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Dec;161:159–70

Acetylcholine-stimulated chloride flux in tracheal submucosal gland cells. Yang CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1891–4

The gene for prolactin-inducible protein (PIP), uniquely expressed in exocrine organs, maps to chromosome 7. Myal Y, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 May;15(3):265–70

[Regulation mechanisms of receptors mediated activation of phospholipase c and inositol-1,4,5-triphosphate sensitive Ca2+ release and Ca2+ uptake in exocrine glandular cells] Schulz I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan; 39(1A):168–73 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Natural allergen exposure does not influence the density of goblet cells in the nasal mucosa of patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Karlsson G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(3):171–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological correlates of behavioral development in the ant, Novomessor albisetosus (Mayr). McDonald P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec;102(6):986–91

Olfactory demarcation of territorial but not home range boundaries by Lemur catta. Mertl-Millhollen AS. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1988;50(3–4):175–87

Effect of removal of lacrimal and third eyelid glands on Schirmer tear test results in cats. McLaughlin SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):820–2

The G spot and female ejaculation. A reply to Zaviačič [letter] Alzate H, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1988 Winter; 14(4):299–301

A role for the hamster's flank gland in heterosexual communication. Montgomery-St. Laurent T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):759–62

Mammalian pheromone studies, VII. Identification of thiazole derivatives in the preorbital gland secretions of the grey duiker, Sylvicapra grimmia, and the red duiker, Cephalophus natalensis. Burger BV, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):731–6

SECRETION

Metasternal gland secretion of the locust tree borer, Megacyllene robiniae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Wheeler JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 91(4):771–5

In vivo alkaline secretion by mammalian esophagus. Hamilton BH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):640–8

Effect of epithelium on mucus secretion from feline tracheal submucosal glands. Sasaki T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):764–70

The effect of organotin compounds on chloride secretion by the in vitro perfused rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Solomon R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1; 100(2):307–14

[The importance of calcium for secretion in excitable and non-excitable cells] Penner R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan;39(1A):174–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation studies of preputial gland and epithelial skin neoplasms derived from benzidine-based dye carcinogenicity assays in Fischer 344 male rats. Ulland BM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(1 Pt 1):50–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histochemical, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural characteristics of nerves in the Duvernoy's gland of the Japanese colubrid snake, Rhabdophis tigrinus. Yoshie S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1988 Dec;51(5):459–66

Quantitative ultrastructural approach to the study of the spatial relationships among cell organelles. I. Cytological organization of human exocrine epithelia. Diaz G, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1987 Nov;7(3):167–75

Histologic and scanning electron microscopic observations of intrahepatic peribiliary glands in normal human livers. Ishida F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;60(2):260–5

Fine structure of the accessory glands of the human male genital tract. Riva A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 296:233–40

EXOCYTOSIS

Exocytotic features of rat specific atrial granules. Nomura T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Aug;42(4):201–6

Stimulus-secretion coupling: second messenger-regulated exocytosis. Harper JF. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;22:193–318 (784 ref.)

Directed exocytosis of secretory granules containing apolipoprotein E to the adherent surface and basal vacuoles of macrophages spreading on immobile immune complexes. Werb Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Mar;134(3):661–70

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase as a part of the possible down-regulating pathway in the antigen receptor-regulated cytotoxic T lymphocyte conjugate formation and granule exocytosis. Sitkovsky MV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:350–8 (15 ref.)

Exocytotic release of neurotransmitter substances from nerve endings in the taste buds of rat circumvallate papillae. Endo Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1988 Dec;51(5):489–94

Isolation of exocytic carrier vesicles from BHK cells. de

Curtis I, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):719–27
Vesicles without clathrin: intermediates in bulk flow exocytosis. Fine RE. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):609–10 (10 ref.)
GTP-binding proteins in the control of exocytosis. Gomperts BD, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:983–92
Release of putative exocytic transport vesicles from perforated MDCK cells. Bennett MK, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4075–85
Pancreatic hormones are expressed on the surfaces of human and rat islet cells through exocytotic sites. Larsson LI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;48(1):45–51
Botulinum toxin-induced ADP-ribosylation and inhibition of exocytosis are unrelated events. Adam-Vizi V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):277–80
Role of microfilaments in the exocytosis of rat peritoneal mast cells. Tasaka K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988;87(2):213–21
Temperature effect on endocytosis and exocytosis by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Tomoda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15445–50
Simultaneous measurements of cytosolic calcium and secretion in single bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by fluorescent imaging of fura-2 in cocultured cells. Cheek TR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1219–27
p60c-src is complexed with a cellular protein in subcellular compartments involved in exocytosis. Grandori C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2125–35
Exocytosis of vacuolar apical compartment (VAC): a cell–cell contact controlled mechanism for the establishment of the apical plasma membrane domain in epithelial cells. Vega-Salas DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 107(5):1717–28
Localized osmotic swelling and cell fusion in erythrocytes: possible implications for exocytosis. Ahkong QF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Dec;91 (Pt 4):597–601
Granule swelling and membrane fusion in exocytosis. Green DP. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Dec;88 (Pt 5):547–9 (30 ref.)
Ultrastructural demonstration of exocytosis in the intact rat adrenal medulla. Carmichael SW, et al.
J Electron Microsc Tech 1989 Aug;12(4):316–22
Exocytosis of bovine chromaffin granules in Ficoll captured by rapid freezing. Furuya S, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1989;38(2):143–7
The secretory event. Proceedings of a meeting. Kolimbari, Crete, March 1988. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;139:1–352
The cytoskeleton as a barrier to exocytosis in secretory cells. Aunis D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;139:253–66 (66 ref.)
Control of secretion in anterior pituitary cells—linking ion channels, messengers and exocytosis. Mason WT, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;139:287–316 (88 ref.)
Capturing and quantifying the exocytotic event. Morris JF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;139:81–103 (90 ref.)
The role of calcium in stimulus-secretion coupling in excitable and non-excitable cells. Penner R, et al.
J Exp Biol 1988 Sep;139:329–45 (82 ref.)
Stimulus-secretion coupling: a perspective highlighting the contributions of Peter Baker. Rink TJ, et al.
J Exp Biol 1988 Sep;139:1–30
Interaction of lymphokine-activated killer cells with susceptible targets does not induce second messenger generation and cytolytic granule exocytosis. Zanovello P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):665–77
A T cell receptor-associated GTP-binding protein triggers T cell receptor-mediated granule exocytosis in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3785–90
Evidence implicating protein kinase C in exocytosis from electropermeabilized bovine chromaffin cells. Knight DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Aug;104(1):21–34
Isolated light chain of tetanus toxin inhibits exocytosis: studies in digitonin-permeabilized cells. Bittner MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):966–8
Actin involvement in exocytosis from PC12 cells: studies on the influence of botulinum C2 toxin on stimulated noradrenaline release. Matter K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):370–6
p-chloromercuribenzoate causes Ca2+-dependent exocytotic catecholamine secretion from cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Tachikawa E, et al.
J Neurochem 1989 Jul;53(1):19–26
Calcium is released by exocytosis together with catecholamines from bovine adrenal medullary cells. von Grafenstein HR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):428–35
Transcytosis of protein through the mammalian cerebral epithelium and endothelium. I. Choroid plexus and the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Balin BJ, et al.
J Neurocytol 1988 Dec;17(6):809–26
Signal transduction events associated with exocytosis in ciliates. Satir BH. **J Protozool** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):382–9 (60 ref.)
Regulation of membrane transport by endocytotic removal and exocytotic insertion of transporters. al-Awqati Q.
Methods Enzymol 1989;172:49–59
A role for calpactin in calcium-dependent exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Ali SM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 27;340(6231):313–5
Inhibition of exocytosis by intracellularly applied antibodies against a chromaffin granule-binding protein [published erratum appears in Nature 1989 Jul 27;340(6231):322] Schweizer FE, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 29;339(6227):709–12
Sexual differentiation of the neuronal plasma membrane: neonatal levels of sex steroids modulate the number of exo-endocytotic images in the developing rat arcuate neurons. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 15;91(1):19–23
Induction of exocytosis in permeabilized pituitary cells by alpha- and beta-type protein kinase C. Naor Z, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4501–4
Species distribution of a phosphoprotein (parafusin) involved in exocytosis. Satir BH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):930–2
Translocation of protein kinase C to subcellular fractions of human neutrophils. Christiansen NO, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1989 Apr;29(4):409–16
Secretion and its control. Society of General Physiologists, 42nd annual symposium. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 7–10 September 1988. Proceedings. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1989; 44:1–347
The mechanism of exocytosis during secretion in mast cells. Almers W, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1989;44:269–82
Proton pumps and chloride channels in secretory vesicles. al-Awqati Q, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1989;44:283–94
Theme and variation in the control of exocytosis. Baker PF, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;42:1–20 (90 ref.)
Possible role for ionic channels in neurosecretory granules of the rat neurohypophysis. Lemos JR, et al.
Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1989;44:333–47
Ion channels, intracellular calcium, and exocytosis: control of hormone secretion in cultured bovine pituitary lactotrophs. Mason WT, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1989; 44:225–38
Stimulus-secretion coupling in mast cells. Penner R, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1989;44:295–310
Excitation and secretion at the nerve terminals of vertebrates: optical measurements with and without voltage-sensitive dyes. Salzberg BM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1989; 44:311–31
What causes membrane fusion in exocytosis? [letter] Green DP. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Aug;12(8):285
[Transepidermal elimination] Wollina U.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(6):321–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Steroid induced exocytosis: the human sperm acrosome reaction. Osman RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Apr 28;160(2):828–33
Polyphosphoinositide breakdown and subsequent exocytosis in the Ca2+/ionophore-induced acrosome reaction of mammalian spermatozoa. Roldan ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):397–406
Evidence against direct involvement of cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in the exocytosis of amylase. Takuma T. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15; 256(3):867–71
ATP inhibits onset of exocytosis in permeabilised mast cells. Tatham PE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Feb;9(1):99–109
Exocytosis reconstituted from the sea urchin egg is unaffected by calcium pretreatment of granules and plasma membrane. Whalley T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Aug; 8(4):335–43
The effects of inhalation anesthetics on calcium-stimulated exocytosis in a natural membrane model system. Lederhaas G, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Jun;4(2):149–61
Control of exocytosis from adrenal chromaffin cells. Holz RW. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Sep;8(3):259–68 (26 ref.)
Effect of nedocromil sodium on the compound exocytosis of mast cells. Enerbäck L, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 1:44–50; discussion 69–77
The influence of pH on the vesicular traffic to the surface of the polarized epithelial cell, MDCK. Parczyk K, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1989 Apr;48(2):353–9
Exocytosis as a possible mechanism for the secretion of coproporphyrin from a chloroquine-treated yeast. Kotal P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 18;155(3):301–3
Regulation by intracellular Ca2+ and cyclic AMP of the growth factor-induced ruffling membrane formation and stimulation of fluid-phase endocytosis and exocytosis. Miyata Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):454–62
The tetanus toxin light chain inhibits exocytosis. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2;242(2):245–8
A major role for protein kinase C in calcium-activated exocytosis in permeabilised adrenal chromaffin cells. Burgoyne RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):151–5
ATP stimulates secretion in human neutrophils and HL60 cells via a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein coupled to phospholipase C. Cockcroft S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):25–9
Reductive chain separation of botulinum A toxin—a prerequisite to its inhibitory action on exocytosis in chromaffin cells. Stecher B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):23–7
Galanin inhibits insulin secretion by direct interference with exocytosis. Ullrich S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24; 247(2):401–4
Isolated light chains of botulinum neurotoxins inhibit exocytosis. Studies in digitonin-permeabilized chromaffin cells. Bittner MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10354–60
MgATP-independent and MgATP-dependent exocytosis. Evidence that MgATP primes adrenal chromaffin cells to undergo exocytosis. Holz RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5412–9
High molecular weight polymers block cortical granule exocytosis in sea urchin eggs at the level of granule matrix disassembly. Chandler DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 109(3):1269–78
The dynamics of exocytosis in human neutrophils. Nüsse O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2117–23
Initiation of the cortical reaction in hamster and sheep oocytes in response to inositol trisphosphate. Cran DG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Sep;91 (Pt 1):139–44
The requirements for triggering of lysis by cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. II. Cyclosporin A inhibits TCR-mediated exocytosis by only selectively inhibits TCR-mediated lytic activity by cloned CTL. Lancki DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):416–24
Activation of human neutrophils by substance P. Effect on oxidative metabolism, exocytosis, cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and inositol phosphate formation. Serra MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):2118–24
The effect of potassium on exocytosis of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ceccarelli B, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Jul;401:163–83
Effects of metalloendoprotease substrates on the human sperm acrosome reaction. Thomas P, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1989 Jan;85(1):241–9
Poration by alpha-toxin and streptolysin O: an approach to analyze intracellular processes. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 1989;31:63–90
Forskolin-induced elevation of cyclic AMP does not cause exocytosis and endocytosis in rat thyroid follicle cells in vivo. Johanson V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 59(1–2):27–34
A neuromodulator of synaptic transmission acts on the secretory apparatus as well as on ion channels. Man-Son-Hing H, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21; 341(6239):237–9
Characterization and presynaptic modulation of stimulation-evoked exocytotic co-release of noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y in guinea pig heart. Haass M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Jan–Feb; 339(1–2):71–8
Differential effect of alpha-latrotoxin on exocytosis from small synaptic vesicles and from large dense-core vesicles containing calcitonin gene-related peptide at the frog neuromuscular junction [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1416] Matteoli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7366–70
Anion channel blockers cause apparent inhibition of exocytosis by reacting with agonist or secretory product, not with cell. Vostal JG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5839–43
Gangliosides mediate inhibitory effects of tetanus and botulinum A neurotoxins on exocytosis in chromaffin cells. Marxen P, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(8):849–59

EXODEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

Exonuclease VII of E. coli. Chase JW, et al.
Gene Amplif Anal 1981;2:147–68 (15 ref.)
Lambda exonuclease. Little JW. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981; 2:135–45 (45 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of photo-activated bleomycin on deoxyribonuclease I, exonuclease III and deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I reactions. Mori H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar; 37(3):680–3
Affinity labeling the DNA polymerase alpha complex. I. Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate inhibition of DNA polymerase and DNA primase activities of the DNA polymerase alpha complex from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Diffley JF. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14669–77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of restriction endonucleases and exonuclease III to expose halogenated pyrimidines for immunochemical staining. Dolbeare F, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):631–5

GENETICS

The genetic dependence of recombination in recD mutants of Escherichia coli. Lovett ST, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep; 120(1):37–45
Suppression of a frameshift mutation in the recE gene of Escherichia coli K-12 occurs by gene fusion. Chu CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2101–9
Cloning and characterization of a Bacillus subtilis transcription unit involved in ATP-dependent DNase synthesis. Kooistra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4791–7
Analysis of the recE locus of Escherichia coli K-12 by use of polyclonal antibodies to exonuclease VIII.
Luisi-DeLuca C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec; 170(12):5797–805
recB and recC genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Mahan MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):612–5
The exoA gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae and its product, a DNA exonuclease with apurinic endonuclease activity. Puyet A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2278–86
Nucleotide sequence of the xth gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Saporito SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4542–7

Selective inactivation of the exonuclease activity of bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase by in vitro mutagenesis. Tabor S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15; 264(11):6447–58

Hyperreactivity of B–Z junctions to 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen photobinding assayed by an exonuclease III/photoreversal mapping procedure. Kochel TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5;205(1):91–102

A rapidly growing RecBC– strain of E. coli: applications for problem cloning. Haché RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3609

Plasmid deletion formation in recE4 and addB72 mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Peijnenburg AC, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 May;21(3):205–15

Exonuclease III and the catalase hydroperoxidase II in Escherichia coli are both regulated by the katF gene product. Sak BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3271–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and purification of a single–stranded–DNA–specific exonuclease encoded by the recJ gene of Escherichia coli. Lovett ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2627–31

METABOLISM

A cell–free system for studying a priming factor involved in repair of bleomycin–damaged DNA. Seki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Apr;43(2):73–80

Template length, sequence context, and 3'–5' exonuclease activity modulate replicative bypass of thymine glycol lesions in vitro. Clark JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):775–9

DNA substrate structural requirements for the exonuclease and polymerase activities of procaryotic and phage DNA polymerases. Cowart M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):1975–83

Binding of captan to DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli and the concomitant effect on 5'——3' exonuclease activity. Freeman–Wittig MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2843–9

Mechanism of action of Escherichia coli exonuclease III. Kow YW. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3280–7

Exonucleolytic proofreading by a mammalian DNA polymerase. Kunkel TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7; 28(3):988–95

Characterization of the helicase activity of the Escherichia coli RecBCD enzyme using a novel helicase assay. Roman LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2863–73

Characterization of the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of the Escherichia coli RecBCD enzyme: relationship of ATP hydrolysis to the unwinding of duplex DNA. Roman LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2873–81

Enzymatic production of single–stranded DNA as a target for fluorescence in situ hybridization. van Dekken H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;97(1):1–5

Association of 3'——5' exodeoxyribonuclease activity with DNA replitase complex from S–phase Chinese hamster embryo fibroblast cells. Hammond RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):284–93

The extracellular nuclease from Alteromonas espejiana: an enzyme highly specific for nonduplex structure in nominally duplex DNA. Gray HB Jr, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;2:169–203 (78 ref.)

Effect of DNA sequence and structure on nuclease activity of the DexA protein of bacteriophage T4. Gruber H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5830–6

Complete enzymatic synthesis of DNA containing the SV40 origin of replication. Ishimi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19723–33

How DNA travels between the separate polymerase and 3'–5'–exonuclease sites of DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment). Joyce CM. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10858–66

Strand specificity of DNA unwinding by RecBCD enzyme. Braedt G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(3):871–5

Mismatch–specific 3'——5' exonuclease associated with the mitochondrial DNA polymerase from Drosophila embryos. Kaguni LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(17):6469–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromosomal transformation of Escherichia coli recD strains with linearized plasmids. Russell CB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2609–13

Role of exonuclease III and endonuclease IV in repair of pyrimidine dimers initiated by bacteriophage T4 pyrimidine dimer–DNA glycosylase. Saporito SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2542–6

EXODONTICS see **TOOTH EXTRACTION**

EXOMPHALOS see **HERNIA, UMBILICAL**

EXONS

The deficient alpha–1–antitrypsin phenotype PI P is associated with an A–to–T transversion in exon III of the gene [letter] Faber JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul; 45(1):161–3

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency resulting from a C–to–T substitution in exon 5 of the ornithine transcarbamylase gene. Hata A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):123–7

Different splice site utilization generates diversity between the rat and human pancreatic polypeptide precursors. Kopin AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec; 267(2):742–8

Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide is encoded by two exons and shows similarity to soybean trypsin inhibitor. Johnstone EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29; 163(3):1248–55

50 residues coded by exon 2 of chicken lysozyme carry residual catalytic activity. Kuchinke W. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):927–32

Characterization of the 5'–end region and the first two exons of the beta–protein precursor gene. La Fauci G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):297–304

Exon–intron organization of a gene for pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein, a subfamily member of CEA family: implications for its characteristic repetitive domains and C–terminal sequences. Oikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):68–77

Isolation of the human platelet glycoprotein IIb gene and characterization of the 5' flanking region. Prandini MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14; 156(1):595–601

A novel transcription unit within the exon sequence of the rat insulin like growth factor II gene. Matsuguchi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan;18(1):71–9

Analysis of N–RAS exon–1 mutations in myelodysplastic syndromes by polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing. Bar–Eli M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):281–3

Structure of the gene of tum– transplantation antigen P91A: the mutated exon encodes a peptide recognized with Ld by cytolytic T cells. Lurquin C, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28; 58(2):293–303

New analytical tool for analysis of splice site sequence determinants. Mengeritsky G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Apr;5(2):97–100

The rat clofibrate–inducible CYP4A gene subfamily. I. Complete intron and exon sequence of the CYP4A1 and CYP4A2 genes, unique exon organization, and identification of a conserved 19–bp upstream element. Kimura S, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):503–16

The complete islet amyloid polypeptide precursor is encoded by two exons. Mosselman S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):154–8

Cloning of the pig aminopeptidase N gene. Identification of possible regulatory elements and the exon distribution in relation to the membrane–spanning region. Olsen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):275–81

The domain structure of the inhibitor subunit of human inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor reflects the exon structure of its gene. Vetr H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13; 245(1–2):137–40

Structure of the rat alpha 2–macroglobulin–coding gene. Hattori M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):333–40

Nucleotide sequence and structure of the mouse cytokeratin endoB gene. Ichinose Y, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):85–95

Expression and characterization of a protein encoded by the human c–myc exon 1 in Escherichia coli. Psallidopoulos MC, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):47–56

Patterns of exon deletions in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Read AP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct; 80(2):152–6

Distinct patterns of conservation of exons and introns of T–cell receptor beta chain constant region genes in subspecies of Mus. Mami–Chouaib F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(1):42–5

Complete intron/exon organization of DNA encoding the alpha' chain of human C3. Barnum SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8471–4

Tissue–specific expression of apolipoprotein A–I (ApoA–I) is regulated by the 5'–flanking region of the human ApoA–I gene. Higuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18530–6

Hypobetalipoproteinemia due to an apolipoprotein B gene exon 21 deletion derived by Alu–Alu recombination. Huang LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11394–400

Predicted structures of apolipoprotein II mRNA constrained by nuclease and dimethyl sulfate reactivity: stable secondary structures occur predominantly in local domains via intraexonic base pairing. Hwang SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8410–8

Structure of the gene for cartilage matrix protein, a modular protein of the extracellular matrix. Exon/intron organization, unusual splice sites, and relation to alpha chains of beta 2 integrins, von Willebrand factor, complement factors B and C2, and epidermal growth factor. Kiss I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15; 264(14):8126–34

A human muscle adenine nucleotide translocator gene has four exons, is located on chromosome 4, and is differentially expressed. Li K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):13998–4004

Thyroid hormone inhibition of human thyrotropin beta–subunit gene expression is mediated by a cis–acting element located in the first exon. Wondisford FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14601–4

Normal structure of the gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) gene in patients with GnRH deficiency and idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Weiss J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):299–303

Type I C1 inhibitor deficiency with a small messenger RNA resulting from deletion of one exon. Ariga T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1888–93

Fabry disease: six gene rearrangements and an exonic point mutation in the alpha–galactosidase gene. Bernstein HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1390–9

Identification of the alternatively spliced exons of murine CD45 (T200) required for reactivity with B220 and other T200–restricted antibodies. Johnson P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):1179–84

T200 alternate exon use in murine lymphoid cells determined by reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Chang HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):315–21

Characterization of an alternative exon of the murine T cell receptor beta–chain. Pattern of expression and evolutionary conservation. Dent AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):322–8

Complete exon–intron organization of the human leukocyte common antigen (CD45) gene. Hall LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2781–7

Variability of CR2 gene products is due to alternative exon usage and different CR2 alleles. Toothaker LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3668–75

Cloning of full–length elastin cDNAs from a human skin fibroblast recombinant cDNA library: further elucidation of alternative splicing utilizing exon–specific oligonucleotides. Fazio MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):458–64

Single chicken cardiac myosin alkali light–chain gene generates two different mRNAs by alternative splicing of a complex exon. Nakamura S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):895–904

Evolution of the EF–hand calcium–binding protein family: evidence for exon shuffling and intron insertion. Perret C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(4):351–64

Leader–to–leader splicing is required for efficient production and accumulation of polyomavirus late mRNAs. Adami GR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):85–93

Translational efficiencies of polyomavirus late mRNA molecules that differ in the sequences of their 5' noncoding late leader exons. Rhee E, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan; 63(1):432–5

A deletion involving intron 13 and exon 14 of factor VIII gene in a haemophiliac with anti–factor VIII antibody. Mikami S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 33(4):401–7 (21 ref.)

Tandemly repeated exons encode 81–base repeats in multiple, developmentally regulated Schistosoma mansoni transcripts. Davis RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 8(11):4745–55

Functional domains of the Drosophila melanogaster muscle myosin heavy–chain gene are encoded by alternatively spliced exons. George EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 9(7):2957–74

Early commitment of yeast pre–mRNA to the spliceosome pathway. Legrain P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3755–60

Alternative splicing of the platelet–derived growth factor A–chain transcript occurs in normal as well as tumor cells and is conserved among mammalian species. Matoskova B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3148–50

The N–terminal domain of the human androgen receptor is encoded by one, large exon. Faber PW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):257–62

Three alpha–amylase genes of Aspergillus oryzae exhibit identical intron–exon organization. Wirsel S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):3–14

Exon shuffling by recombination between self–splicing introns of bacteriophage T4. Hall DH, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 17;340(6234):575–6

A pseudo–exon in the functional human alpha A–crystallin gene. Jaworski CJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 23; 337(6209):752–4

Nucleotide sequence of a genomic fragment of the rat IGF–I gene spanning an alternate 5' non coding exon. Bucci C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3596

A point mutation G——A in exon 12 of the porphobilinogen deaminase gene results in exon skipping and is responsible for acute intermittent porphyria. Grandchamp B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6637–49

A survey on intron and exon lengths. Hawkins JD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):9893–908 (11 ref.)

The sequence of the two extra exons in rat preA4. Kang J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2130

The PreA4(695) precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease A4 amyloid is encoded by 16 exons. Lemaire HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):517–22

Chick alpha tropomyosin gene contains three sets of mutually exclusive alternatively spliced exons. Lemonnier M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5400

DNA amplification of a further exon of Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus increase possibilities for deletion screening [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6774] Speer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4892

A human rel proto–oncogene cDNA containing an Alu fragment as a potential coding exon. Brownell E, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jul;4(7):935–42

Direct sequencing analysis of exon 1 of the c–K–ras gene shows a low frequency of mutations in human pancreatic

adenocarcinomas. Gonzalez-Cadavid NF, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Sep;4(9):1137-40

Identification of a protein that binds specifically to RNA from the first exon of c-myc. Parkin NT, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jul;4(7):815-22

C-myc activation in an unusual retrovirus-induced avian T-lymphoma resembling Marek's disease: proviral insertion 5' of exon one enhances the expression of an intron promoter. Isfort R, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987;2(1):81-94

Analysis of mammalian cell genetic regulation in situ by using retrovirus-derived "portable exons" carrying the Escherichia coli lacZ gene. Brenner DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5517-21

Human CD3-epsilon gene contains three miniexons and is transcribed from a non-TATA promoter. Clevers HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8156-60

Organization of the gene encoding common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (neutral endopeptidase 24.11): multiple miniexons and separate 5' untranslated regions. D'Adamio L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7103-7

Reordering of nine exons is necessary to form a functional actin gene in Oxytricha nova. Greslin AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6264-8

Four exons encode a 93-base-pair insert in three neural cell adhesion molecule mRNAs specific for chicken heart and skeletal muscle. Prediger EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9616-20

Mammalian multidrug-resistance gene: correlation of exon organization with structural domains and duplication of an ancestral gene. Raymond M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6488-92

mRNAs for plasma membrane calcium pump isoforms differing in their regulatory domain are generated by alternative splicing that involves two internal donor sites in a single exon. Strehler EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6908-12

Gene structure for the alpha 1 chain of a human short-chain collagen (type XIII) with alternatively spliced transcripts and translation termination codon at the 5' end of the last exon. Tikka L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7491-5

A 5' splice-region G——C mutation in exon 1 of the human beta-globin gene inhibits pre-mRNA splicing: a mechanism for beta+-thalassemia. Vidaud M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1041-5

[Exon-intron structure and organization of the 5'-terminal region of the human p53 gene] Bukhman VL, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Nov;24(11):1909-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXONUCLEASES

Production of single-stranded DNA templates by exonuclease digestion following the polymerase chain reaction. Higuchi RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5865

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Selective inhibition of 3'-5'-exonuclease activity of DNA-polymerase I from Escherichia coli by a fluoride ion] Mikhailov VS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb; 23(1):306-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective expression of phosphodiesterase II during ovarian development in Aedes aegypti. Smith TJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Feb;13(2):225

GENETICS

Temperature-dependent mutational specificity of an Escherichia coli mutator, dnaQ49, defective in 3'——5' exonuclease (proofreading) activity. Isbell RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):149-56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on nuclear acid deoxyribonucleases and proofreading exonuclease isolated from rat liver nuclei. Akiyoshi H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):521-5

METABOLISM

DNA substrate structural requirements for the exonuclease and polymerase activities of procaryotic and phage DNA polymerases. Cowart M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):1975-83

New spectrophotometric method for continuous recording of the spleen exonuclease activity. Dolapchiev LB, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Nov;17(3):207-13

The actions of Neurospora endo-exonuclease on double strand DNAs. Fraser MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13093-101

Selective hydrolysis by exo- and endonucleases of phosphodiester bonds adjacent to an apurinic site. Weinfeld M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3735-45

[Molecular weight distribution of polymeric DNA-products, formed upon the action of matrix enzymes] Iashina LN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):727-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An exonuclease possibly involved in the initiation of repair of bleomycin-damaged DNA in mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2239-44

EXOPHIALA see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER see **GRAVES' DISEASE**

EXOPHTHALMOS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid induced exophthalmos. A case report. Fan CJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 May;33(2):182-3

CONGENITAL

A congenital orbital defect with periorbital-dural tissue adhesion. Skvaril J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul; 84(1):126-8

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of inflammatory orbital pseudotumor. Blodi FC. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr-May; 90(4-5):165-6

Exophthalmos and basilar impression. A contribution to differential diagnosis of endocrine orbitopathy. Kahaly G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(3-4):287-92

[Measurement of exophthalmos. A trial of correlating Hertel-x-ray computed tomography] George JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of pulsating exophthalmos (carotid-cavernous anastomosis)] Zhaboedov GD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (5):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Step-by-step treatment of progressive edematous-infiltrative ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease. Results of the first stage of treatment with glucocorticoids and glucocorticoids with azathioprine] Pilarska K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(5):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Epidural haematoma and unilateral exophthalmos--a review. Umansky F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 99(3-4):145-7 (15 ref.)

Orbital hemorrhage in a newborn. Munoz M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):206-8

Congenital fibromatosis (myofibromatosis) of the orbit: a rare cause of proptosis at birth. Waeltermann JM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;20(10):394-6, 399

Rapidly expanding exophthalmos: an unusual presentation of small cell lung cancer. Spaide RF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;73(6):461-2

Meningeal hematopoiesis causing exophthalmus and hemiparesis in myelofibrosis: effect of radiotherapy. A case report. Landolfi R, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2346-9

Unilateral exophthalmos through non-Hodgkinian malignant lymphoma. Marinescu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;27(1):49-52

Burkitt type lymphoma presenting as rapidly progressive proptosis. Gomber S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Mar; 26(3):296-300

Hematoma of optic nerve glioma--a cause for sudden proptosis. Magnetic resonance imaging findings. Applegate LJ, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;9(1):15-9

Ophthalmic considerations in fronto-ethmoidal mucoceles. Lund VJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul;103(7):667-9

Gardner's syndrome presenting with proptosis. Tandon DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Nov;102(11):1036-8

Intermittent exophthalmos. Phanthumchinda K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jun;72(6):351-4

Bilateral proptosis from a subgaleal hematoma. Case report. Lee KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):770-1

An infiltrating capillary hemangioma of the nasopharynx causing proptosis (a case report). Desouza CE, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul;34(3):182-4

Acute proptosis and blindness in a patient with orbital phycomycosis. Humphry RC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):304-5

Original acquisition in the pathogenesis and the treatment of endocrine ophthalmopathy. Winand RJ, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(3):126-32

Metastatic thyroid adenocarcinoma presenting as exophthalmos. Umbreit JN, et al. **Mo Med** 1988 Dec; 85(12):792-4

Orbital varix--an unusual cause of proptosis. A case report. Salmenson BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19; 74(10):529-30

[Ocular manifestations in acute leukemia] Kong LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;24(4):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Unilateral exophthalmos due to mucocele in the frontal or ethmoidal sinus] Xu YZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;24(4):209-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic atrophic polychondritis and exophthalmos (letter)] Dupond JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(1):64-5 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumor exophthalmos caused by mucorales granuloma] Awad-Michel A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May;88(5):691-4, 696 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A complete form of basocellular nevomatosis manifested by exophthalmia] Berkman N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jan;88(1):11-2, 15-20 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic problems of intra-orbital aneurysm] Jeancolas D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of dysthyroid ophthalmopathy with chronic thyroiditis and anti-extraocular muscle antibody] Miyagi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Apr;28(4):396-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exophthalmos due to ethmoidal and orbital mucocele] Ivaşcu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Oct-Dec; 32(4):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Eye muscle antibodies in endocrine exophthalmos. Clinical and serological observations. Kahaly G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Mar;21(3):137-41

MICROBIOLOGY

Mouse exophthalmic chronic orbital inflammatory disease. Induction by human leucocyte intracellular Mollicutes. Wirostko E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(4):349-55

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in exophthalmos after subtotal thyroidectomy for hyperthyroidism] Huo BZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;26(1):10-2, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Globe tenting: a sign of increased orbital tension. Dalley RW, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):181-6

Ectopic lacrimal gland presenting as an orbital mass in childhood. Guy JR, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5 Suppl):S92

SURGERY

Medial and lateral wall decompression for thyroid ophthalmopathy. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):160-6

Upper eyelid retraction in Graves' ophthalmopathy: a new surgical technique and a study of the abnormal levator muscle. Small RG. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989; 86:725-93

THERAPY

[Step-by-step treatment of progressive edematous-infiltrative ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease. Results of the treatment by plasmapheresis (stage II) and cobalt teletherapy of orbital tissues (stage III)] Pilarska K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(5):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EXORIBONUCLEASES

Conformational stability and mechanism of folding of ribonuclease T1. Thomson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11614-20

Three-dimensional structure of ribonuclease T1 complexed with guanylyl-2',5'-guanosine at 1.8 A resolution. Koepke J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 5;206(3):475-88

GENETICS

Conformational stability and activity of ribonuclease T1 and mutants. Gln25——Lys, Glu58——Ala, and the double mutant. Shirley BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15; 264(20):11621-5

A 5' exo-ribonuclease and RNA ligase of T. brucei. Huang J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9737-59

METABOLISM

A 3' exonuclease activity degrades the pseudogene 5S RNA transcript and processes the major oocyte 5S RNA transcript in Xenopus oocytes. Xing YY, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul;3(7):1008-18

Exoribonuclease activity of purified reverse transcriptase preparations from retroviruses. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;105(6):974-8

EXOSTOSES

A unilateral mesenchymal disorder of the head. Raman R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;17(3):143-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Skeletal abnormalities caused by etretinate] de Groot AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 1;132(40):1832-3 (25 ref.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reactive fibromatosis in pustulotic arthro-osteitis. Wagener P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):274-6

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and hyperostosis of the skull [letter] **Stroke** 1988 Nov;19(11):1445-6

ETIOLOGY

Case report 495: Osteochondroma-like femoral lesions due

to chronic professional stress in a Swiss cheese-maker. Ballmer PE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(5):382-4

PATHOLOGY

Surfer's ear in Japan. Umeda Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):639-41

RADIOGRAPHY

The significance of calcaneal spurs in rheumatic diseases. Sebes JI. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Mar;32(3):338-40

Three select subungual pathologies: subungual exostosis, subungual osteochondroma, and subungual hematoma. Grisafi PJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Apr; 6(2):355-64 (35 ref.)

Bony overgrowths and abnormal calcifications about the spine. Jones MD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov; 26(6):1213-34 (61 ref.)

Stress-related rib and vertebral changes. Macones AJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):117-9

SURGERY

[The Haglund exostosis--a surgical indication and a minor intervention?] Huber HM, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 May-Jun; 127(3):286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE

Langer Giedion syndrome. Vaidya VU, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):99-101

Osteochondromatosis (diaphyseal aclasis): a case report and literature review. Perlman MD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar-Apr;28(2):162-5 (17 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Periodic hypersomnia, congenital ectodermal disorders and multiple exostosis. Reimão R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Mar;47(1):76-9

Chondrodystrophic mice with coincidental agnathia: evidence for the tongue obstruction hypothesis in cleft palate. Clarke L, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Dec;38(6):565-70

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary multiple exostoses and cervical cord compression: CT and MR studies. Tully RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):330-3

GENETICS

Exclusion of allelism and close linkage between neurofibromatosis and multiple cartilaginous exostoses [letter] Pai GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):145

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome type I with severe mental retardation due to interstitial deletion of 8q23.3-24.13. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):133-5

Report of three cases with tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome type I (two cases) and type II (one case). Stabile M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Aug;32(3):338-42

Maternal origin of a de novo chromosome 8 deletion in a patient with Langer-Giedion syndrome. Lüdecke HJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):327-9

Cloning defined regions of the human genome by microdissection of banded chromosomes and enzymatic amplification. Lüdecke HJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 23; 338(6213):348-50

Multiple exostosis, brain ventricular enlargement and schizophrenia. Aizenberg D, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Mar;14(1):298-300

[Diagnosis and surgical strategy in 3 cases of benign and unusual tumors of the occipito-cervical skeleton] Chabannes J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unusual osteo-chondrodysplasia: hereditary deforming exostoses. Apropos of a family] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Apr;65(4):255-60 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A combination of multiple cartilaginous exostoses and enchondromatosis of bone in a family] Tschernikoff Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Severe multiple cartilaginous exostoses--a case report. Okuno T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(3):117-21

Histochemical, immunofluorescence, and ultrastructural differences in fetal cartilage among three genetically distinct chondrodystrophic mice. Seegmiller RE, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Dec;38(6):579-92

RADIOGRAPHY

Cartilaginous exostosis arising from the ventral surface of the scapula. A case report. Nercessian O, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):145-7

Multiple hereditary osteochondromata. Peterson HA. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Feb;(239):222-30

Multiple cartilaginous exostosis. Bresnahan PJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;78(10):532-5 (12 ref.)

[Ombrédanne's exostosis (multiple familial osteochondrosis) (its radiophotographic detection)] Ionescu N, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1988 Jul-Sep;37(3):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in hereditary multiple exostoses. Edeling CJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(4):207-8

SURGERY

Acute cervical myelopathy from hereditary multiple exostoses: case report. Wen DY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep;25(3):472-5

THERAPY

[Progressive lengthening of the ulna in children using Wagner's technic. Apropos of 14 cases] Caton J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:124-9 (Fre)

VETERINARY

DNA polymorphism analysis of hereditary multiple exostoses in horses. Li JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):978-83

Diagnosis of hereditary chondrodysplasia (spider lamb syndrome) in sheep. Rook JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):713-8 (18 ref.)

EXOTOXINS

Enhanced therapeutic efficacy of an immunotoxin in combination with chemotherapy against an intraperitoneal human tumor xenograft in athymic mice. Pearson JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):4990-5

Targeted toxin therapy for the treatment of cancer. FitzGerald D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4; 81(19):1455-63 (85 ref.)

Cytotoxic activity of an interleukin 6-Pseudomonas exotoxin fusion protein on human myeloma cells. Siegall CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9738-42

Biological and biochemical activities of a toxoid of erythrogenic toxin type A. Knöll H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(4):468-78

[Possible use of anti-envelope immunotoxins against HIV-infection] Matsushita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):220-6 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemoimmunotoxin therapy against a human colon tumor (HT-29) xenografted into nude mice. Pearson JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3562-7

ANALYSIS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa extracellular toxicity in infant mice and the protective effect of antitoxin A. Ogaard AR, et al. **APMIS** 1989 May;97(5):475-8

Group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin (scarlet fever toxin) type A and blastogen A are the same protein. Schlievert PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1865-7

Mapping the enzymatic active site of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Brandhuber BJ, et al. **Proteins** 1988; 3(3):146-54

[A rapid method of detecting the staphylococcal exotoxin of toxic shock] Fluer FS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythrocyte diagnostic kits for detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A] Deriabin PN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Feb;(2):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inactivation of the thermostabile exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis by soil microorganisms] Kol'chevskiĭ AG. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):79-80 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Detection of an insensitive ornithine-carbamoyltransferase in strains of Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola with different phytotoxin-generating capacities. Jahn O, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(5):299-303

Quantification and toxicity of group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxins in an animal model of toxic shock syndrome-like illness. Lee PK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1890-2

Regulation of exotoxin A synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: characterization of toxA-lacZ fusions in wild-type and mutant strains. Vasil ML, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):371-81

Severe group A streptococcal infections associated with a toxic shock-like syndrome and scarlet fever toxin A. Stevens DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 6;321(1):1-7

[Linoleic cascade and radical peroxidation reaction] Ozawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Oct;46(10):2161-6 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Identification and expression of the Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin gene. Lally ET, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):256-62

Identification of RegA protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa using anti-RegA antibody. Zimniak L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1312-8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A: effects of mutating tyrosine-470 and tyrosine-481 to phenylalanine. Lukac M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7629-32

Cloning and expression of the leukotoxin gene from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Kolodrubetz D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1465-9

Effects of eliminating a disulfide bridge within domain II of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Madshus IH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1873-8

Kinetics of toxA and regA mRNA accumulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Frank DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4477-83

Bacteriophage association of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type C. Goshorn SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3068-73

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and characterization of genes encoding the secretion function of the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin determinant. Strathdee CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):916-28

Localization of the control region for expression of exotoxin A in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tsaur ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2599-604

Determination of the amino acid change responsible for the nontoxic, cross-reactive exotoxin A protein (CRM 66) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO-PR1. Wick MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5385-8

Expression of the human interferon-alpha 1 gene under transcriptional and translational control of the speA gene. Laplace F, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(1-2):55-61

A dipeptide insertion in domain I of exotoxin A that impairs receptor binding. Chaudry GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15151-6

Structure and function relationship of Pseudomonas exotoxin A. An immunochemical study. Hwang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2379-84

Domain II mutants of Pseudomonas exotoxin deficient in translocation. Jinno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15953-9

Analysis of the Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin gene. Delineation of unique features and comparison to homologous toxins. Lally ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15451-6

Pseudomonas exotoxin: chimeric toxins. Pastan I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15157-60 (58 ref.)

Functional analysis of domains II, Ib, and III of Pseudomonas exotoxin. Siegall CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14256-61

Biotinylated DNA probes for exotoxin A and pilin genes in the differentiation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Samadpour M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2319-23

Role of exotoxin A and elastase in the pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO experimental mouse burn infection. Wretlind B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jun; 2(6):397-404

Epidermal growth factor receptor binding is affected by structural determinants in the toxin domain of transforming growth factor-alpha-Pseudomonas exotoxin fusion proteins. Edwards GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 9(7):2860-7

A recombinant immunotoxin consisting of two antibody variable domains fused to Pseudomonas exotoxin. Chaudhary VK, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):394-7

Cytotoxic activity of a recombinant fusion protein between interleukin 4 and Pseudomonas exotoxin. Ogata M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4215-9

His-426 of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A is required for ADP-ribosylation of elongation factor II. Wozniak DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):8880-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxoid of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A generated by deletion of an active-site residue. Lukač M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3095-8

Determination by western blot (immunoblot) of seroconversions to toxic shock syndrome (TSS) toxin 1 and enterotoxin A, B, or C during infection with TSS- and non-TSS-associated Staphylococcus aureus. Whiting JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):231-4

A multicomponent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine consisting of toxoids of protease, elastase, exotoxin A and a common protective antigen (OEP): basic concept of vaccination and prospect of clinical application. Homma JY, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1988 Sep;61(2-3):81-93 (24 ref.)

Antibody titers in serum of diffuse panbronchiolitis patients administered a multicomponent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine consisting of toxoids of protease, elastase and exotoxin A and a common protective antigen (OEP). Yamamoto M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1988 Sep; 61(2-3):127-35

Tissue cages for study of experimental streptococcal infection in rabbits. III. Influence of immunization with erythrogenic toxin type A (ET A) and its toxoid on subsequent infection with an ET A producing strain. Knöll H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(3):366-76

[Production of an diagnostic erythrocyte agent from Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A] Egizova SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical analysis of CRM 66. A nonfunctional Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Galloway DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14869–73

Production, purification, and assay of streptococcal erythrogenic toxin. Geoffroy C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:64–7

Preparation of Pseudomonas exotoxin A. Kozak KJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:147–52

Purification and characterization of streptococcal erythrogenic toxin type A produced by Streptococcus pyogenes strain NY–5 cultured in the synthetic medium NCTC–135. Comparison with the dialyzed medium (TP medium)–derived toxin. Kamezawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):183–94

Separation of three exotoxic factors of Bacillus anthracis by sequential immunosorbent chromatography. Larson DK, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(10):913–21

[Isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A by affinity chromatography using specific antibodies] Vovk VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Apr;(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The acid–triggered entry pathway of Pseudomonas exotoxin A. Farahbakhsh ZT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24; 28(2):580–5

Secretion of the Pasteurella leukotoxin by Escherichia coli. Chang YF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 15; 51(1):169–73

Different sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A and diphtheria toxin to enzymes from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Döring G, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Apr; 6(4):287–95

Bacterial exotoxins: how they work. Berkowitz FE. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1):42–7 (41 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Streptococcus pyogenes and bone resorption [letter] Greenberg RN. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 15;109(10):843

Cardiovascular effects of leukotoxin (9, 10–epoxy–12–octadecenoate) and free fatty acids in dogs. Fukushima A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):213–8

Ultrastructural study of the response of eosinophil granule cells to Aeromonas salmonicida extracellular products and histamine liberators in rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Vallejo AN Jr, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Spring;13(2):133–48

Toxic shock syndrome–associated staphylococcal and streptococcal pyrogenic toxins are potent inducers of tumor necrosis factor production. Fast DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):291–4

Inhibition of ornithine carbamoyltransferase from Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae W50 by phaseolotoxin. Jahn O, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(5):315–8

An epidermal growth factor–ricin A chain (EGF–RTA)–resistant mutant and an epidermal growth factor–Pseudomonas endotoxin (EGF–PE)–resistant mutant have distinct phenotypes. Banker DE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):51–7

Use of exotoxin A to inhibit protein synthesis. Saelinger CB. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:226–31

A model of bacterially induced umbilical vein spasm, relevant to fetal hypoperfusion. Hyde S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):966–70

Cardiac allograft survival in mice treated with IL–2–PE40. Lorberboum–Galski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1008–12

The cultured rat heart cell: a model to study direct cardiotoxic effects of pseudomonas endo– and exotoxins. Werdan K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:247–51

Outer membranous vesicles and leukotoxic activity of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans from subjects with different periodontal status. Tervahartiala B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;97(1):33–42

Combined treatment with Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin and interferon on mouse and human cells. Salzberg S, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(8):917–26

Calcium ion involvement in the action of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Gerbig DG Jr, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):325–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

CD4 toxin holds promise as treatment for HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Nov;38(5):355–6

Chimeric cytotoxin IL2–PE40 delays and mitigates adjuvant–induced arthritis in rats. Case JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):287–91

TOXICITY

Effects of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin on cultured bovine lymphoma cells [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1989 Apr;50(4):607] Clinkenbeard KD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):271–5

Transmembrane pore size and role of cell swelling in cytotoxicity caused by Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Clinkenbeard KD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):420–5

IL–2–PE40 is cytotoxic for activated T lymphocytes expressing IL–2 receptors. Ogata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4224–8

Autoradiographic detection of mutation to exotoxin–A resistance in mouse fibroblasts treated with ethyl methanesulfonate, X–rays and ultraviolet light. Tiah M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):205–15

Effects of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin on isolated bovine neutrophils. Clinkenbeard KD, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(7):797–804

EXOTROPIA see under **STRABISMUS**

EXPECTORANTS

Effect of erdosteine and its metabolites on tracheobronchial mucus production and transport. Scuri R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(11):693–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Principles of inhalation therapy of respiratory tract diseases at the developmental age] Alkiewicz J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Sep;56(9):430–8 (25 ref.) (Pol)

[Selected aspects of aerosol therapy] Gawlik R. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Dec;56(12):572–7 (38 ref.) (Pol)

[Peroral therapy with expectorants] Lunichkina IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of iodinated glycerol on thyroid function studies in elderly nursing home residents. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct;36(10):911–3

ANALYSIS

High–pressure liquid chromatographic assay of dextromethorphan hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and sodium benzoate in an expectorant syrup. Chen TM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Dec;26(12):636–9

Identification of components in iodinated glycerol. Cannon JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jan;78(1):48–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and mucolytic–expectorant activity of 3–mercapto–2 oxo 1–pyrrolidinyl acetic acid derivatives. Coppi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Jun;127(6):148–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition and metabolism of letosteine in rats. Gachon F, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):853–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Mucolytic agents and otitis media with effusion. Fitzgerald JE, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(8):505–11 (26 ref.)

[In vitro evaluation of mucolytic activities of some expectorants using porcine gastric mucin] Misawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The dissolution of urinary mucus after cystoplasty. Gillon G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Apr;63(4):372–4

Double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical evaluation of guaimesal in outpatients. Jager EG. **Clin Ther** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):341–62

Rheological profile of nesosteine: a new mucoactive agent. Braga PC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(1):77–83

Sobrerol in the treatment of secretory otitis media in childhood. Bellussi L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 May–Jun; 17(3):277–86

Monodisperse labeled aerosol to visualize airflow redistribution in the lung after a mucokinetic drug. Pulerà N, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):258–63

Influence of erdosteine, a mucolytic agent, on amoxycillin penetration into sputum in patients with an infective exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Ricevuti G, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Aug;43(8):585–90

[Expectorants: an expensive, mostly ineffective therapy of chronic cough] Medici TC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 27;77(39):1048–54 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of methoxybutropate in chronic bronchitis. Comparison with guacetisal] Finiguerra M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 31;122(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effectiveness and tolerance of a new molecule with secreto–dynamic activity: nesosteine] Gatto PG, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jan 31;128(2):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effectiveness of pharmacologic and non–pharmacologic methods of restoring bronchial patency] Lunichkina IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endobronchial therapy of patients with chronic bronchitis] Solopov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EXPEDITIONS

[Malaria among the participants on an expedition to the Congo] Hauk–Szklarek E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15; 41(12):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of complex expeditions for taking intensive anti–tuberculosis actions among children and adolescents] Mazhitova AZh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(9):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[At the top of the world. A report from the Swedish Mount Everest expedition] Wahlund E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 28;85(39):3161–9 (Swe)

HISTORY

Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 3. Farthest north with the "Fram". Fridtjof Nansen (1893–1896). Fortuine R. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Apr;47(2):92–5

Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 5. Two winters in western Foxe Basin, N.W.T.: Edward Parry (1821–23). Fortuine R. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Oct;47(4):189–94

Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 4. A brave assault on the Northwest Passage: W. Edward Parry (1819–20). Fortuine R. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jul;47(3):144–7

Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 6. Waiting for Franklin: Frederick W. Beechey in northwestern Alaska (1826–27). Fortuine R. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Jan;48(1):20–4

The voyage of Captain Munk to Hudson Bay in 1619: an analysis of a medical catastrophe. Gordon EC. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):13–27

[Of what did Alexander Csoma de Körös die?] Le Calloc'h B. **Geogr Med** 1989;19:9–33 (Fre)

EXPENDITURES, HEALTH

Effect of changes in case mix on drug expenditures [letter] Goldstein MS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Dec;45(12):2498

Expenditure targets not included in energy and commerce committee's physician payment reform proposal. Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1284

The direct medical costs of osteoporosis for American women aged 45 and older, 1986. Phillips S, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(5):271–9

Direct costs of diabetes care: a survey in Ottawa, Ontario 1986. McKendry JB. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Mar–Apr; 80(2):124–8

What do international comparisons of health care expenditures really show? Parkin DW, et al. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):116–23

Perspectives: Canada. Split vision: interpreting cross–border differences in health spending. Evans RG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):17–24

Perspectives: United States. Learning from the Canadian experience. Fuchs VR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter; 7(5):25–30

Perspectives: United States. Defending the U.S. approach to health spending. Mitchell SA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):31–4

Perspectives: United States. Fixing an inefficient system. Stark P. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):35–6

The shadow price of pluralism: the use of tax expenditures to subsidize hospital care in the United States. Falcone D, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Winter;13(4):735–52 (39 ref.)

Regional variation in 1917 health care expenditures. Howell JD, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Aug;27(8):772–88

Controlling health expenditures—the Canadian reality. Evans RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 2;320(9):571–7

Concern for economic issues in health care as reflected in the medical literature [letter] Markman M. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19;320(3):188–9

Who pays for medical care: the government, the insurance company, the corporation, or the patient? [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan;20(1):7–8

Prepaid group practice effects on the utilization of medical services and health outcomes for children: results from a controlled trial [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1989 May;83(5):678] Valdez RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb; 83(2):168–80

The economic impact of alcohol abuse and alcoholism. Burke TR. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Nov–Dec;103(6):564–8

[Evaluation of health expenditures in the first 6 months after the diagnosis of cancer using a population register] Belon–Leneutre M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(4–5):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of health expenditures of a group of asthmatics from an unselected population (letter)] Bonnaud F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(6):487 (Fre)

[Future costs of AIDS: probably less than originally assumed] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 2;78(18):531 (Ger)

[Cost aspects of oncologic chemotherapy] Knüsli C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 2;78(18):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS—economics and ecology (editorial)] Lindenmann J. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Sep;45(9):584–5 (Ger)

[Attempt to evaluate the economical impact of hepatitis B in Italy and comparison to costs of strategies of vaccinal prevention] Ricciardi G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):241–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cost estimation as a form of analysis of the rationality of managing the resources of occupational health services] Rydlewska I, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Socio–economic evaluation of public health administration] Sokolov DK. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):39–42 (Rus)

[Possibility of using cost accounting principles in public health] Semenov VIu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):23–7 (Rus)

[The association between mortality and the cost of

medications persists even controlling for per capita income] Porta Serra M, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Jul-Aug;1(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

House Committee endorses expenditure targets. Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1125

Expenditure targets as a means to control the "volume" of services rendered within the Medicare program. McCartney RD. **Colo Med** 1989 Jan 15;86(2):32-3

AMA wages war on expenditure targets. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 5;63(15):60-1

Aftermath. Latos DL. **W V Med J** 1989 Sep;85(9):394

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dissecting the NHS bonanza [editorial] Appleby J. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1284-5

DataWatch. National medical care spending. Levit KR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):124-36

Hospital spending in the United States and Canada: a comparison. Newhouse JP, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):6-16

Medicaid policy and the substitution of hospital outpatient care for physician care. Cohen JW. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Apr;24(1):33-66

The effect of competition on nursing home expenditures under prospective reimbursement. Nyman JA. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Oct;23(4):555-74

Medicare spending and mortality rates of the elderly. Hadley J. **Inquiry** 1988 Winter;25(4):485-93

The potential impact of private long-term care financing options on Medicaid: the next thirty years. Wiener JM, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Summer;14(2):327-40

PPS waivers: implications for Medicare, Medicaid, and commercial insurers. Zuckerman S, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Winter;13(4):663-81

Regional distribution of family practitioner services: implications for National Health Service equity and efficiency. Birch S, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Dec; 37(305):537-9

Medical care in the last twelve months of life: the relation between age, functional status, and medical care expenditures. Scitovsky AA. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(4):640-60

Federal spending for illness caused by the human immunodeficiency virus. Winkenwerder W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1598-603

Public social welfare expenditures, fiscal year 1986. Bixby AK. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Feb;52(2):29-39

TRENDS

Is health care waste? Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1988 Aug; 58(2):5-7

Current attempts to control health-care costs—blueprint for disaster. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jan;43(1):1-3

Health Care Cost Management Commission sets agenda for the future. Rusten M. **Del Med J** 1989 Jun;61(6):299-300

Medical care costs of patients with AIDS in Hawaii. Abou-Sayf FK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 May;48(5):194-9

How the U.S. spent its health care dollar: 1929-1980. Berk ML, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):46-60

Controlling Medicaid costs in hospitals. Holahan J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):132-41

Are we containing costs or pushing on a balloon? Long SH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):113-7

Health care innovation: a progress report. Read JL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):174-85

International health spending and utilization trends. Schieber GJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):105-12

The economic impact of AIDS in the United States. Scitovsky AA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):32-45

Trends in employee health benefits. Short PF. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):186-96

The public's perception of the future of health care and the implications for radiology. Blendon R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Aug;24(8):634-5

Midnight in Chicago—the King's Physician [editorial] Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Feb;78(2):71-2

The health economics cascade of the '80s [editorial] Prasad N. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;80(11):1165-6

Current trends in Sweden: implications for public health policy. Svanström L. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Autumn; 9(3):429-33

Can health care inflation be controlled? Handler S. **Minn Med** 1989 Jan;72(1):21-3

The role of values in cost containment. Priester R. **Minn Med** 1988 Dec;71(12):757-61

Controlling health expenditures—the Canadian reality [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 24;321(8):548-50

The effect of prospective payment on Medicare expenditures. Russell LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 16;320(7):439-44

Worse before it gets better? [editorial] Leon DF. **Pa Med** 1988 Oct;91(10):8

Cost and competition: twin spectres [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1988 Sep;91(9):10

AMA report of the Council on Medical Service. Financing long-term care. **R I Med J** 1988 Jul;71(7):265-71

Rationing of health care. Messner FD. **S D J Med** 1988 Sep; 41(9):11

Trends in medical care costs—update. Vincenzino JV. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1989 Jan-Mar;70(1):26-34

Can we control health care costs? Kabler JD. **Wis Med J** 1988 Dec;87(12):3-4

[Expenditures and costs of diagnosis and therapy of HIV-infected patients] Beske F, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug-Sep;50(8-9):554-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unconventional medical procedures—a contribution to cost control?] Oepen I. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Mar 1; 41(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of improving the economic concepts in public health during its reorganization and increased effectiveness] Kulagina EN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN see **RESEARCH DESIGN**

EXPERT SYSTEMS

A computer-based consultation system (expert system) for the classification and diagnosis of dizziness. Mira E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:77-80

Heuristic determination of relevant diagnostic procedures in a medical expert system for gynecology. Small SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):17-24

Application of expert systems to mammographic image analysis. Cook HM, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989; 4(1):16-22

Machine learning in quantitative histopathology. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Aug;10(4):299-306

Expert systems in histopathology. I. Introduction and overview. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Feb;11(1):1-7 (21 ref.)

Expert systems in histopathology. II. Knowledge representation and rule-based systems. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Jun;11(3):147-53 (12 ref.)

An expert system for the early detection of melanoma using knowledge-based image analysis. Dhawan AP. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Dec;10(6):405-16 (34 ref.)

An expert system designed as a tutoring tool in cervical cytology: TTCC-1 system. Tang ZY, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Dec;10(6):417-22

A computer-assisted medical diagnostic consultation service. Implementation and prospective evaluation of a prototype. Bankowitz RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15; 110(10):824-32

Small expert systems in clinical pathology. Are they useful? [editorial] Healy JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Sep; 113(9):981-3

The diagnosis of microcytic anemia by a rule-based expert system using VP-Expert. O'Connor ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Sep;113(9):985-8

Closed-loop management of circulatory shock. Mason DG, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Oct-Dec; 11(4):133-42

Knowledge-based educational systems. Burns H. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 2):A69-75 (26 ref.)

Technical intuition in system diagnosis, or accessing the libraries of the mind. Gott SP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 2):A59-64

Intelligent systems for human resources. Kline KB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 2):A65-8

Arrhythmia analysis with an expert system. Redman TC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:221-5

Stabilizing blood glucose with a novel medical expert system. Lougheed WD, et al. **Biosensors** 1987-88;3(6):381-9

A controlled evaluation of diagnostic criteria in the development of a rheumatology expert system. McCrea JD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;28(1):13-7

The application of expert systems in the clinical laboratory. Winkel P. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1595-600 (65 ref.)

An integrated microcomputer system using immobilized cellular electrodes for drug screening. Li XM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(5):367-76

Performance evaluation of medical expert systems using ROC curves. Adlassnig KP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Aug; 22(4):297-313

Knowledge management as a decision support method: a diagnostic workup strategy application. Greenes RA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Apr;22(2):113-35

SESAM-DIABETE, an expert system for insulin-requiring diabetic patient education. Levy M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Oct;22(5):442-53

Tracing expert thinking in clinical trial design. Malogolowkin MH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Apr;22(2):190-208 (60 ref.)

Automatic landmarking of cephalograms. Parthasarathy S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Jun;22(3):248-69

Applying expert system techniques to human genetics. Prokosch HU, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Jun; 22(3):234-47

A performance evaluation of the expert system ANEMIA. Quaglini S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Aug; 21(4):307-23

Implementation of a computerized patient advice system using the HELP clinical information system. Sittig DF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Oct;22(5):474-87

NERVTRACK—a neuroanatomical data bank. Spitzer K, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Apr;22(2):181-9

Skin cancer recognition by computer vision. Moss RH, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):31-6

The promise of a new technology: knowledge-based systems in radiation oncology and diagnostic radiology. Zink S. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):281-93 (71 ref.)

The principles and prototyping of a knowledge-based diabetes management system. Deutsch T, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jun;29(2):75-88

GENPRO: automatic generation of Prolog clause files for knowledge-based systems in the biomedical sciences. Saldanha J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Mar;28(3):207-14

Expert system reasoning about dynamic systems by semi-quantitative simulation. Widman LE. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jun;29(2):95-113

PC-based system for classifying dysmorphic syndromes in children. Wiener F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Feb;28(2):111-7

A knowledge-based information system for monitoring drug levels. Wiener F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Jun;29(2):115-28

New horizons: expert systems for flow cytometry. Bagwell CB. **Cytometry Suppl** 1988;3:89-93 (5 ref.)

Decision-making system (DMS) applied to hematology. Diagnosis of 180 cases of anemia secondary to a variety of hematologic disorders. Sultan C, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1988;2(4):221-8

Medical application of artificial intelligence and information systems. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May;36(5):501-71

Automated interpretation of brainstem auditory evoked potentials: a prototype system. Boston JR. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May;36(5):528-32

OVERSEER: a prototype expert system for monitoring drug treatment in the psychiatric clinic. Bronzino JD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May;36(5):533-40

Medical applications of artificial intelligence and information systems [editorial] Finkelstein SM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May;36(5):501-2

ESTER: an expert system for management of respiratory weaning therapy. Hernández-Sande C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May;36(5):559-64

Knowledge-based approach to sleep EEG analysis—a feasibility study. Jansen BH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May;36(5):510-8

Knowledge representation and compilation for symptom-disease-test relationships. Okada M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May;36(5):547-51

Hybrid assistive system—the motor neuroprosthesis. Popovic D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):729-37

ESPRE: a knowledge-based system to support platelet transfusion decisions. Sielaff BH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May;36(5):541-6

Monitor: an expert system that validates and interprets time-dependent partial data based on a cystic fibrosis home monitoring program. Slagle JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May;36(5):552-8

Automatic speech recognition—can it improve the man-machine interface in medical expert systems? Landau JA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Jul;24(2):111-7

The development of an expert computer system on medical consulation. Leung KS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Dec;23(3-4):265-78

Potential benefits of a computer ECG interpretation system for primary care physicians in a community hospital. Grauer K, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1):17-24

Application of expert systems analysis to interpretation of fatal cases involving amitriptyline. Spiehler V, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):216-24

The expert system language GALEN. Jennings RE. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S81-7

Using a symbiotic man/machine approach to evaluating visual clinical research data. Long JM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Oct;12(5):327-39

An expert system for determining Medicaid eligibility. Sear AM. **J Med Syst** 1988 Oct;12(5):275-83

Development and application of simple expert systems in obstetrics and gynecology. Riss PA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):283-7

Early pregnancy disorders: expert knowledge based consultation. Ruszkowski J. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(4):289-97

A prototype system for perinatal knowledge engineering using an artificial intelligence tool. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):273-81

MedisGroups [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3408-9

Expert systems, medicine, and the Macintosh. Bergeron B, et al. **MD Comput** 1989 Mar-Apr;6(2):100-11

Artificial intelligence techniques for cancer treatment planning. Ardizzone E, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Jul-Sep; 13(3):199-210

Human-computer interaction and expert systems for three-dimensional studies of biomedical images. Perkins WJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Apr-Jun;14(2):135-47

A fuzzy model for medical diagnosis. Holzmann CA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988;13(4):171-8

Expert-system-based fuzzy control of arterial pressure by drug infusion. Ying H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988; 13(4):203-15

A knowledge-based system for data analysis and interpretation. Chowdhury S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jan;28(1):6-13

Knowledge-based decision support for diagnosis and therapy: on the multiple usability of patient data. Haux R. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Apr;28(2):69-77

Knowledge engineering for clinical consultation programs: modeling the application area. Musen MA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jan;28(1):28–35

Pro. M.D.—a diagnostic expert system shell for clinical chemistry test result interpretation. Pohl B, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 Jul;27(3):111–7

Validating the knowledge base of a therapy planning system. Shwe MA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jan;28(1):36–50

Modern pacemakers: implantable artificial intelligence? [published erratum appears in PACE 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):following Table of Contents] Dassen WR, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2114–20

Antihypertensive therapy for the elderly: an expert system to assist therapeutic decisions. Gondek K, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2082–5

Perspectives on clinical decision-making: the application of pattern analysis. Knoebel SB. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2077–81

On developing expert-based decision-support systems in physical therapy: the NIOSH low back atlas. Delitto A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jul;69(7):554–8

Expert system-controlled image display. Swett HA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):487–93

The TOPOSCOUT expert system for stroke localization. Spitzer K, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Sep;20(9):1195–201

The introduction of expert systems in animal husbandry. Schreinemakers JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Oct;10(4):281–8 (31 ref.)

[Formalization of the knowledge on tissue perfusion and oxygenation—a stage in developing an expert system for assessing basic states in resuscitation and intensive treatment] Khinkov O, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988; 41(5):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The brain and the computer] Dvořák I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 1;127(27):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The physician and the computer. 28. Expert systems] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Apr;44(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[An experimental expert system for the differential diagnosis of the dementia syndrome. Initial evaluation] Plugge LA, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Apr;20(2):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Use of an expert system as a tool to carry out urinary cyto-bacteriologic tests] Comby S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(8):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Systems in support of medical decisions using algorithmic methods] Berardi JC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;84(4):329–30 (Fre)

[Temporal logic and expert systems in cancer management] Lardennois B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr; 84(4):331–42 (Fre)

[Is an expert system indispensable in obstetrical decisions?] Pastor J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;84(4):343–6 (Fre)

[The logic of diagnoses used in expert systems. II. Applications in virology] Cristea A, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Jul-Sep;39(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Braindex—an expert system for the diagnosis of brain death] Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted diagnosis and expert systems] Ohmann C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 17;114(7):268–75 (44 ref.) (Ger)

[PARTICLE—an expert system for microscopic image analysis] Wolf G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(1):67–75 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systems assisting decisions in clinical medicine] De Bernardinis M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988; 59(3–4):79–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Early diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases using expert personal computer systems] Balliuzek FV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):104–6 (Rus)

[An expert consulting system for the epidemiologic physician] Amirova EK. **Med Tekh** 1989 May–Jun;(3):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

["Slukh-3"—an expert system for the individual selection of hearing aids] Leliukh AP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expert statistical methods of constructing algorithms for the prognosis of myocardial infarct] Meshalkin LD, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):16–22 (Rus)

[An expert system for therapeutic and diagnostic processes] Rakhmanova ZB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):23–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Logico-semantic modeling of the structure of the hardware and software of medico-biological measurements] Ostapiuk SF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(4):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of multivariate data analysis in the design of medical expert systems] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(8):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The outlook for introducing the Konsul'ant-2 expert medical system on board ships] Grigorenko GF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):49–50 (Rus)

[The structure of automated expert systems for assessing the operation of military health care facilities] Romanovskiĭ VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):14–7 (Rus)

[The use of an expert consultative testing system in the medical education process] Baran LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):121–3 (Rus)

[Expert systems of help in diagnosis] Pastor Durán X. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:46–7 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Knowledge-based approach to intelligent alarms. Fukui Y, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Jul;5(3):211–6

EXPERT TESTIMONY

Continuing issues through life for the retinopathy of prematurity patient: medical expert testimony in a court of law. Rutstein D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(1):325–33

Should forensic patients be informed of evaluators' opinions prior to trial? Miller RD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(1):53–9

Does peer review have a place in child custody evaluations? Herman SP, et al. **Child Today** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):15–8

Testimony of the American Federation for Clinical Research concerning the 1990 budget for the National Institutes of Health before the Subcommittee on Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education Committee on Appropriations United States House of Representatives. Hsueh WA. **Clin Res** 1989 Sep;37(3):506–9

Legal inhibitions. Tyler GS. **Headache** 1989 Apr;29(4):248–9

How science can contribute to the legal process. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jun;56(6):929–32

To tell the truth, CEOs are valuable witnesses. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):60

The veterinarian as a friend of the court—amicus curiae. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1; 194(11):1560–1

Expert witness. Janulis DM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Jun; 21(3):195–7

Expert witness testimony. Quinn NK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(12):1086–9

Polemics in perinatology: justice and the medical expert witness. Schifrin BS. **J Perinatol** 1989 Jun;9(2):207–10

Detecting faking on the Rorschach: computer versus expert clinical judgment. Kahn MW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Fall;52(3):516–23

Medical expert testimony in the Jean Harris case. Ackerman AB. **Leg Med** 1987;:61–96

The expert witness. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1989 Jan–Feb; 14(1):49

Judging nursing practice. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1989 Mar–Apr; 14(2):123

Guidelines to physicians on court subpoenas and testimony. **Md Med J** 1989 Aug;38(8):598–600

ACC specialists [letter] Turner WE. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23;102(874):450

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee of Medical Liability: Guidelines for expert witness testimony. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb;83(2):312–3

Expert testimony [letter] **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):589–91

The role of the expert witness. Auxier JA. **Radiat Res** 1989 Feb;117(2):178–80

Science in court [news] Holden C. **Science** 1989 Mar 31; 243(4899):1658–9

The physician's role in fighting child abuse [editorial] Lamont JH. **Wis Med J** 1988 Oct;87(10):6, 8

[The necessity and difficulties in taking into account near visual acuity for evaluating visual incapacity in medicolegal expertise] Jonquères J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar;88(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychiatric expert testimony] Bellussi G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Jan–Mar;29(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Characteristics of medical expert testimony with regard to work capacity of patients after total endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Grinshteĭn EIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The contents from under the nails as an object of forensic medical expertise in material evidence] Druz' AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expert evaluation of medical documentation data in estimating the severity of injuries] Kolysh LB, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of medical expert work capacity evaluation and rehabilitation of patients with combined pathology of the digestive organs after cholecystectomy] Tarasov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):107–10 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Complaints about fees and costs for medical records and depositions. Marshall TM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Oct; 86(10):587

[Effect of economic factors of perestroĭka on speeding-up the development of forensic medical services] Plaksin VO, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Expertise, procedure and the possibility of a comparative history of forensic psychiatry in the nineteenth century. Smith R. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):289–300

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The family, the courts, and mental health professionals. Hennessey EF. **Am Psychol** 1989 Sep;44(9):1223–4

Psychologists' involvement in cases of child maltreatment. Limits of role and expertise. Melton GB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Sep;44(9):1225–33

Psychiatrists in the hot seat: discrediting doctors by impeachment of their credibility. Goldstein RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(3):225–34

The psychiatrist's guide to right and wrong: judicial standards of wrongfulness since M'Naghten. Goldstein RL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(4):359–67 (51 ref.)

A paradoxical outcome of a regional review board decision: a case report [letter] Cashman FE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):778

The clinical and forensic psychiatric issues of retifism. Kunjukrishnan R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 33(9):819–25

Schizophrenia and major affective disorder: forensic psychiatric issues. Kunjukrishnan R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):723–33

Mentally disordered offenders and the insanity verdict [letter] Norton WA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;34(5):478–80

Forensic psychiatrists' and psychologists' understanding of insanity: misguided expertise? Rogers R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):691–5

The more we learn, the less we know "with reasonable medical certainty"? [editorial] Krugman RD. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(2):165–6

In defense of lawyers [letter] Parry JW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;39(10):1108–9

The paradoxes of professional liability. Rubenstein LS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;39(8):815

The asthma specialist and the law [editorial] Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1988;25(5):255–7

MMPI profiles of malingerers diagnosed in pretrial forensic evaluations. Hawk GL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jul; 45(4):673–8

Peer review where it counts [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;85(4):209–11

Loss prevention case of the month. Any old hired gun will do! Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 May;82(5):264

May a physician release medical records upon receipt of a subpoena? Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1989 Apr;90(4):94

The law and science. Humphrey GF. **Med Law** 1988; 7(4):307–16 (94 ref.)

The prima facie tort rule: a possible medical-legal answer to the medical malpractice crisis. Schussler T. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):399–402

The physician as an expert witness. Kerr JR. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Jun;74(6):132–5

Tort claims against health care providers for breach of confidentiality. Lawson CM. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Jun; 74(6):150–7

Ex parte discussions between treating physicians and defense counsel in malpractice and personal injury suits. Sapp SK. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Jun;74(6):145–9

The physician and workers' compensation. A primer. Zink WE 2d. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Jun;74(6):136–9

Subpoenas for medical records served upon physicians. Licata LJ, et al. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jan;85(1):48–51

Informed consent [letter] Altchek ED. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):920

Psychiatry and the death penalty: dilemma for mental health professionals. Kermani EJ, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Fall; 59(3):193–212 (32 ref.)

Science and persuasion: environmental disease in U.S. courts. Boden LI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1019–29 (66 ref.)

Scientific information in judicial and administrative systems. Burger EJ Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1031–41 (71 ref.)

Collective judicial management of mass toxic tort controversies: lessons and issues from the Agent Orange litigation. Novey LB. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(10):1071–84 (37 ref.)

Cumulative injury in workers' compensation. LaDou J. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;3(4):611–9 (10 ref.)

Loss prevention. The physician's role in fueling liability fires. Reineck MC. **Wis Med J** 1988 Dec;87(12):32, 34

[The reversal of medical burden of proof (letter)] van Wijngaarden GK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 3; 132(36):1674 (Dut)

[The nature of the mission entrusted to the expert psychiatrist in matters concerning danger, accessibility to approval, etc.] Pouget R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep–Oct;146(9):905–9 (Fre)

[Evaluation of mental suffering in ophthalmological legal expert testimony] Coppens A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223 Pt 2:91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of the initial examination after a rape in considering the criminal penalty and indemnification of the victim in a civil suit. Review of the documents from one Court of Assizes over 11 years] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(7):811–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Criminal process and legal autopsy for insurance purposes following death in a foreign country] Madea B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Mar–Apr;183(3–4):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiology of the neurastheniform psychosyndrome following injuries of the cervical spine, including cervicocephalic acceleration trauma] Laubichler W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clarification of asbestosis with respect to forensic medicine

aspects] Lieske K. et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polytrauma in childhood from the forensic medicine viewpoint] Leopold D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Apr; 36(4):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The protocol for blood collection, report of medical findings and expert assessment of blood alcohol in criminal procedures] Molketin R. **Blutalkohol** 1989 Mar; 26(2):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[King Salomon was not so "wise"] Stephan E. **Blutalkohol** 1989 Jul;26(4):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The compartment syndrome from the forensic medicine viewpoint] Carstensen G, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Nov; 59(11):728–33 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[Payment for reports by the assistance service] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 9;113(49):1935–7 (Ger)

[Patients with craniocerebral injuries and their reintegration into vocational life. The effect of parameters independent of the accident on expert assessment] Mewe R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Apr 30;107(13):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of hearing loss in private accident insurance] Burggraf H. **HNO** 1989 Jul;37(7):269–75 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative evaluation of hearing disorders in expert assessment. A recent recommendation for calculating the percentage of hearing loss] Feldmann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul;67(7):319–25 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Implementing ENT medical expert testimony in hit-and-run offenses] Schorn K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1989 Jan; 68(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expert assessment of Menière's disease] Stoll W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep;67(9):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expert assessment and evaluation practice of homeopathic practitioners] Eberhardt J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Oct;50(10):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical management—a new responsibility profile of the medical service of health insurance] Grosspietzsch R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jan;51(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of the function of language in social medicine expert testimony] Grosspietzsch R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Oct;50(10):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Report of experiences with a model for the assessment of long-term inpatient psychiatric cases in a large city by the appointed public health service—the Berlin model for long-term psychiatric patients] Lieske V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jul;50(7):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychopathologic differentiation of aggressive criminals as an aid in expert assessment] Nedopil N, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 May;51(5):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social medicine analysis: how sick are rehabilitation applicants? A closer look at expert health insurance assessment (published erratum appears in Off Gesundheitswes 1988 Dec;50(12):704)] Piechowiak H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Oct;50(10):572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reform of the right of power of attorney, guardianship and assistance—draft of the discussion of a nursing care law] Schulte B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Mar;51(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expert assessment of neuropsychiatric symptoms in HIV-infected patients] von Oefele K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Feb;51(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the victim in the expert assessment of the offender] Weber J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jun;51(6):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the criteria for detection of asbestos-induced diseases in the new occupational disease ordinance] Otto H. **Pathologe** 1988 Nov;9(6):375–7 (Ger)

[Diagnostic and expert assessment aspects of iatrogenic nerve damage] Müller D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:82–3 (Ger)

[Legal aspects of traumatic cerebrovascular lesions] Dachsel R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 May; 41(5):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Craniosynostosis and criminal behavior] Fehlow P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Nov; 40(11):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forensic psychiatric assessment in the USSR] Friemert K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Nov; 40(11):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expert assessment of competence to make a will following the death of the testator] Lange E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Jan;41(1):1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arson and (para-) suicide] Lange E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Nov; 40(11):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["Intentional physical injury" in grand mal seizure] Lange E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Feb; 41(2):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abnormal psychosocial development and legal responsibility—results of psychopathometric studies] Littmann E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 May; 41(5):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forensic-psychologic-psychiatric assessment from the viewpoint of perpetrators—data from a survey] Littmann E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Nov; 40(11):655–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

['Commitment-adequate' personality diagnosis using the Seitz (revised) Personality Questionnaire for Prisoners within the scope of forensic-psychologic-psychiatric expert assessment] Littmann E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 May; 41(5):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Some problems in forensic assessment] Schlegel J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Nov; 40(11):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Bellak and Associates Ego Function Rating in general practice of psychiatric expert assessment] Schmidt P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Feb;41(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Severe abnormal personality development of diagnostic value in adolescents—relations between paragraph 66 and paragraph 16 of the penal code] Sutarski S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Nov; 40(11):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ethical problems in forensic-psychiatric assessment] Barbey I. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Sep;15(5):176–81 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recommendation for standardized selection of sociomedical (insurance medical) assessment of work disability] Finger C. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;27(4):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with medical expert committees—procedures in physician malpractice claims] Carstensen G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Mar 1;41(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation of "accident" and "accident sequelae" in private accident insurance] Gaidzik PW. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Jan 1;41(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expert assessment of psychosomatic disorders in rheumatology] Mathies H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Jul 1;41(4):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences of 10 years' cooperation between emergency medical service, forensic medicine and the German public police] Köthe M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(13):679–80 (Ger)

[Hairdressers' eczema—results of expert assessment 1984–1987] Gehse M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Mar 15; 64(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Homicides by adolescents and young adults from the viewpoint of the adolescent psychiatry expert] Strehlow U, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1988 Jun;16(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Error in expert assessment] Marek Z, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Errors in expert testimony. Case reports] Marek Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(5):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Forensic-psychiatric expert testimony in alcoholic intoxication] Rutkowski R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):356–62 (Pol)

[Mechanical injury as an alleged causative factor of osteosarcoma in a case of civil law suit] Zuk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 1;41(7):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Expert evaluation of work capacity of patients with adhesive disease caused by combat injuries of the abdominal organs] Demin VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):85–8 (Rus)

[The formation and formulation of a pathologico-anatomic diagnosis in the conclusions (official document) of the forensic medical expert] Krolik Bla, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):52 (Rus)

[Is a forensic medical diagnosis needed?] Lisitsyn AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):43–4 (Rus)

[Development of forensic medical expertise in Kharkov during the years of Soviet rule] Moiseev VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):54–5 (Rus)

[Diagnosis in forensic medical research] Mukhanov AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):53–4 (Rus)

[Diagnosis in the conclusions of the forensic medical expert] Popov VL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):46–8 (Rus)

[Forensic medical intravital expert testimony in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Shishkov TT. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):56–7 (Rus)

[Forensic medical evaluation in cases of foreign bodies left in the abdominal cavity] Sidorov IuS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis in the conclusions of the forensic medical expert] Vermel' IG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):42–3 (Rus)

[Urgent problems of forensic medical expert evaluation of disability in civil suits] Zagriadskaia AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis in the conclusions (official document) of the forensic medical expert] Zoroastrov OM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):51 (Rus)

[Structural and dynamic characteristics of patients with oligophrenia at a forensic-psychiatric clinic] Gorinov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Compensating victims of occupational lung disease: the physician's role in the system. Richman SI. **J Occup Med** 1989 Apr;31(4):335–8

[Forensic psychiatric expertise. A methodology letter] **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Apr–Jun; 33(2):153–9 (Rum)

[The principle of nosology in the construction of a pathologico-anatomic diagnosis in the conclusions of the forensic medical expert] Mel'nikov VS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):44–6 (Rus)

[A method of estimating errors in medical treatment during medico-legal expert evaluation] Protsenkov MG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Ethical guidelines for expert medical witnesses [editorial] Hendricks WM. **N C Med J** 1989 Jul;50(7):378–9

[Errors in expert testimony] Marek Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRENDS

[Forensic psychiatric expertise in 1962–1987] Terbancea M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Apr–Jun; 33(2):125–34 (Rum)

EXPIRATORY FORCED FLOW RATES see **FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES**

EXPIRATORY RESERVE VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR

Does directed exploration influence locomotor activity in a holeboard test? Durcan MJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jan;51(1):121–5

Restrained eaters are rapidly habituating sensation seekers. Jansen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(3):247–52

The ontogeny of exploratory behavior in the house rat (Rattus rattus): the mobility gradient. Eilam D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Nov;21(7):679–710

Long-term effects of early mothering behavior on responsiveness to the environment in vervet monkeys. Fairbanks LA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Nov;21(7):711–24

Multivariate analysis of putative measures of activity, exploration, emotionality, and spatial behavior in the hooded rat (Rattus norvegicus). Maier SE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Dec;102(4):378–87

Effect of schistosomiasis mansoni on open-field exploratory behavior in mice. Sulaiman MI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):369–79

Open-field behavior is not related to treadmill performance in exercising rats [published erratum appears in Physiol Behav 1988;44(1):156] Dishman RK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):541–6

Stability and variability of locomotor responses of laboratory rodents. III. Effect of environmental factors and lack of catecholamine receptor correlates. Vetulani J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):273–80

Component analyses differentiate between exploratory behaviour of spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar Kyoto rats in a two-compartment free-exploration open field. Moser MB, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1988;29(3–4):200–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioural consequences of NaNO2-induced hypoxia in male rats. Hliňák Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):72–4

Differential recovery in measures of exploration/locomotion after a single dosage of reserpine in the rat. Geoffroy M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1988;48(6):263–74

Interactions of angiotensin II with piracetam in exploratory behavior and convulsive-seizure threshold. Georgiev V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(1):70–5

Effects of ethanol administered during pregnancy and lactation on the offspring survival, growth and exploratory behavior. Vaglenova J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(2):33–9

A new one-trial test for neurobiological studies of memory in rats. II: Effects of piracetam and pramiracetam. Ennaceur A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1; 33(2):197–207

Mild stress influences sex differences in exploratory and amphetamine-enhanced activity in rats. West CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):95–8

Parallel modifications of spatial memory performances, exploration patterns, and hippocampal theta rhythms in fornix-damaged rats: reversal by oxotremorine. Maho C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):601–4

Sensitization of chronic neuroleptic behavioral effects [letter] Lynch MR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):950–1

Neuroanatomical sites of action of 5-HT3 receptor agonist and antagonists for alteration of aversive behaviour in the mouse. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 96(2):325–32

Low doses of accumbens dopamine modulate amygdala suppression of spontaneous exploratory activity in rats. Yim CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):202–10

Partial reversal of ethanol-induced reductions in exploration

by two benzodiazepine antagonists (flumazenil and ZK 93426). Lister RG. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Nov;21(5):765–70
Early undernutrition blocks the effect of naltrexone on rat exploratory behavior. Rotta FT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):305–12
Sodium valproate decreases exploratory behaviour in mice: development of tolerance and cross-tolerance with chlordiazepoxide. File SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 7;151(2):293–9
Exploratory hypoactivity induced by m-trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine (TFMPP) and m-chlorophenylpiperazine (m-CPP). Kłodzińska A, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1989;1(3):207–18
Effects of caffeine on social behavior, exploration and locomotor activity: interactions with ethanol. Hilakivi LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(8):543–53
Exploratory behavior and the dual activity of some psychoactive drugs. Part 5. Alcohol. Valzelli L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;11(2):97–100
Exploratory behavior and the dual activity of some psychoactive drugs. Part IV. Neuroleptics. Valzelli L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 10(10):635–7
Behavioral differences in an elevated plus-maze: correlation between anxiety and decreased number of GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in mouse cerebral cortex. Rägo L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 337(6):675–8
Further behavioural evidence for the selective sedative action of zolpidem. Sanger DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1125–30
Angiotensin II-(3–8)-hexapeptide affects motor activity, performance of passive avoidance and a conditioned avoidance response in rats. Braszko JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):777–83
Novelty-induced place preference behavior in rats: effects of opiate and dopaminergic drugs. Bardo MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):683–9
Peripheral mediation of effects of clenbuterol on locomotor and investigatory behavior in rats. Geyer MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):417–20
Interactions of ethanol with benzodiazepine receptor ligands in tests of exploration, locomotion and anxiety. Lister RG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):761–5
Neonatal naltrexone treatment: effects on sexual and exploratory behavior in male and female rats. Meyerson BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):63–7
The influence of prenatal and/or postnatal exposure to lead on behavior of preweanling mice. Draski LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):711–5
Increases in diversive exploration in rats during hippocampal microinfusions of isoproterenol but not methoxamine. Geyer MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):213–7
d-Ala-met-enkephalin injection into the ventral tegmental area: effect on investigatory and spontaneous motor behaviour in the rat. Cador M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(3):332–42
Time course of ethanol's effects on locomotor activity, exploration and anxiety in mice. Durcan MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(1):67–72
Behavioral interactions of fluoxetine and other 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors with ethanol in tests of anxiety, locomotion and exploration. Durcan MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(4):528–33
Behavioral effects of alpha 2 adrenoceptor antagonists and their interactions with ethanol in tests of locomotion, exploration and anxiety in mice. Durcan MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(2):189–93
The role of the benzodiazepine receptor in mediating long-lasting anticonvulsant effects and the late-appearing reductions in motor activity and exploration. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(3):349–54
Intra-amygdala injections of corticotropin releasing factor facilitate inhibitory avoidance learning and reduce exploratory behavior in rats. Liang KC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(2):232–6
Effects of 5HT-1A agonists on locomotor and investigatory behaviors in rats differ from those of hallucinogens. Mittman SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 98(3):321–9
Spontaneous exploration of a 6-arm radial tunnel maze by basal forebrain lesioned rats: effects of the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist beta-carboline ZK 93 426. Sarter M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(2):193–202
On the selectivity and specificity of the antagonism of apomorphine-induced suppression of exploration by sulpiride. Ståhle L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 99(1):75–9
Yawning and suppression of exploration in amphetamine-treated rats, incompatibility with the autoreceptor hypothesis. Ståhle L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):553–60
The effects of long-term nicotine treatment on locomotion, exploration and memory in young and old rats. Welzl H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(3):317–23
Ortho-iodosobenzoic acid: its acute toxicity and neurobehavioral effects in mice. Liu WF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Feb;45(2–3):289–98
[Effect of tuftsin on the orientation-exploratory behavior of normal white rats and against a background of pharmacologically induced disorders of the brain biogenic amine system] Sarycheva NIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989; (3):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The regulatory effect of VIP on exploratory behavior of the rat and on the neuromediator level in the normal brain and in frontal lobectomy] Romanova GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 May;75(5):670–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of tuftsin and its analog on learning, memory and exploratory behavior in rats] Semenova TP, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov-Dec;38(6):1033–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripubertal castration of male rats, adult open field ambulation and partner preference behavior. Brand T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):111–7
Behavioral responses to novelty and structural variation of the hippocampus in mice. I. Quantitative-genetic analysis of behavior in the open-field. Crusio WE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1;32(1):75–80
Behavioral responses to novelty and structural variation of the hippocampus in mice. II. Multivariate genetic analysis. Crusio WE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1;32(1):81–8
A new one-trial test for neurobiological studies of memory in rats. 1: Behavioral data. Ennaceur A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;31(1):47–59
Differences in open-field behavior and in learning tasks between two rat strains differing in their reactivity to stressors. Gilad GM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1; 32(1):89–93
Spontaneous alternation and exploration in weaver mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1; 31(2):111–4
Role of lateral habenula in the regulation of exploratory behavior and its relationship to stress in rats. Lee EH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Oct;30(3):265–71
Role of the central benzodiazepine receptor system in behavioral habituation to novelty. Bodnoff SR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):209–12
Maternal deprivation potentiates pituitary-adrenal stress responses in infant rats. Stanton ME, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Oct;102(5):692–700
Corticotropin-releasing factor modulates defensive-withdrawal and exploratory behavior in rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun; 103(3):648–54
Exploration and habituation in Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6; 479(1):201–3
Subpallidal-pedunculopontine projections but not subpallidal-mediodorsal thalamus projections contribute to spontaneous exploratory locomotor activity. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):396–8
Genetic control of hippocampal cholinergic and dynorphinergic mechanisms regulating novelty-induced exploratory behavior in house mice. van Abeelen JH. **Experientia** 1989 Sep 15;45(9):839–45 (95 ref.)
Deficits in exploratory behaviour in socially isolated rats are not accompanied by changes in cerebral cortical adrenoceptor binding. Stanford SC, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep-Oct;15(2):175–80
Daily hoarding opportunity entrains the pacemaker for hamster activity rhythms. Rusak B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Dec;164(2):165–71
The effects of hippocampal damage on adaptation to novelty in rats. Holden JE, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Feb; 21(1):38–41
Japanese monkeys' cardiac responses to visual depth. Hayashibe K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug; 67(1):303–10
Exploration of mice in a black and white test box: validation as a model of anxiety. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):777–85
Genetics and senescence. I. Age-related changes in activity and exploration in three inbred strains of mice. Lhotellier L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):491–3
Exploratory behavior, reaction to novelty, and proactive memory in rats with temporo-entorhinal connections disrupted. Myhrer T. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):431–6
Hole board food search task in rats: effects of hole depths and food deprivation. Vawter MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):891–5
[Visual exploration and cognitive articulation of the compound figures in children] Kamura Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Aug;59(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Measurement of the ranking of the choice of route in the exploratory behavior of mice] Salimov RM. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May-Jun;38(3):569–70 (Rus)

EXPLOSIONS

see related
BLAST INJURIES
Retained ocular gunpowder. White WN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):762–3
Primary blast injury after a bomb explosion in a civilian bus. Katz E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):484–8
The 1986 terrorist bombing experience in Paris. Rignault DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):368–73
The Enniskillen bomb: a disaster plan. Brown MG, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1113–6
Studies on the ignition properties of unipolar and bipolar diathermy probes. Morris DL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):68–9
Oil and petrol drum explosions. Injuries and casualties by exploding oil and petrol drums containing various inflammable liquids. Bak B, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar; 19(2):81–5
Indoor human response to blast sounds that generate rattles. Schomer PD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Aug; 86(2):665–73
Vascular injuries caused by anti-personnel mines. Fasol R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun; 30(3):467–72
Trace analysis of explosives by capillary supercritical fluid chromatography with thermal energy analysis detection. Douse JM. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 8;445(1):244–50
Tire explosion injuries. Teasdall RD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan;12(1):123–8
[Accidental explosions in Denmark when working on containers for combustible fluids] Bak B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 30;151(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The Kings Bay accident, November 5, 1962] Hanea R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30;109(19–21):1974–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Terrorist bombing] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 10;109(10):1036–7 (Nor)
[The basic principles of the pathogenetic treatment of explosive mine wounds] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):31–4 (Rus)
[The organizational aspects of rendering medical care to wounded patients with explosive mine trauma] Khabibi V, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):35–7 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the development and clinical prodromes of secondary pneumonia in explosive mine trauma (2)] Viazitskii PO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Mar;(3):21–4 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the development and the clinical prodromata of secondary pneumonias in mine-explosion trauma (1)] Viazitskii PO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):25–8 (Rus)

EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES see SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

EXTERNAL DEGREE PROGRAMS, NURSING see EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

EXTINCTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Visual neglect and extinction: a new test. Anton HA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Dec;69(12):1013–6
Post-training memory facilitation blocks extinction but not retroactive interference. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jan;51(1):108–13
The effect of hypocapnia on extinction of conditioned fear responses. van der Molen GM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(1):71–7
Different mechanisms of ipsilateral and contralateral ear extinction in aphasic patients. Bouma A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Dec;10(6):709–26
A comparison of two behaviour reduction procedures: traditional extinction alone and interpolated reinforcement followed by extinction. Schmid TL. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Aug;32 (Pt 4):289–300

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of different receptor blockers on the H-Phe-Ile-Tyr-His-Ser-Tyr-Lys-OH induced inhibition of extinction of active avoidance behaviour. Telegdy G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(3–4):315–20
ACTH produces long-lasting recovery following partial extinction of an active avoidance response. Ahlers ST, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jan;51(1):102–7
Conditioned behavioural responses to apomorphine: extinction and haloperidol-induced inhibition. Welsch-Kunze S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 338(6):671–7
The effects of amphetamine on a multitrial partial reinforcement extinction effect (PREE) in a runway. Feldon J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan; 32(1):55–63
The effects of amphetamine on a multitrial partial reinforcement extinction effect (PREE) in an operant chamber. Feldon J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):65–9
The effects of haloperidol on the partial reinforcement extinction effect (PREE): implications for neuroleptic drug action on reinforcement and nonreinforcement. Feldon J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(4):528–33
Acquisition and extinction of an alcohol-opposite conditioned response in humans. Macfarlane SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(3):355–7
[The role of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in the extinction of the reaction of identified neurons in the edible snail to acetylcholine] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(11):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of ibotenic acid lesions of the nucleus accumbens on spatial learning and extinction in the rat. Annett LE,

et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;31(3):231–42
The effects of intra-subicular ibotenate on resistance to extinction after continuous or partial reinforcement. Sinden JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(2):315–9
Unilateral attention deficits and hemispheric asymmetries in the control of visual attention. Làdavas E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(3):353–66
Effects of early postnatal gonadal steroids on acquisition and extinction of a single alternation response in discrete-trials lever pressing. Calés JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(6):747–53
[Ontogenetic characteristics of the acquisition and extinction of a taste aversion in dogs following damage to the dorsal area of the hippocampus] Vavilova NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May-Jun;38(3):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRACELLULAR FLUID see **EXTRACELLULAR SPACE**

EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX

Acellular vascular matrix: a natural endothelial cell substrate. Lalka SG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):108–17
Molecular biology of the extracellular matrix proteins. Kornblihtt AR, et al. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1988 Nov; 63(4):465–507 (252 ref.)
The origin of stromal cells in patients treated by bone marrow transplantation. Gordon MY. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Jul;3(4):247–51 (27 ref.)
Effects of extracellular matrix on the growth and casein gene expression of primary mouse mammary tumor cells in vitro. Chou JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5371–6
Abstracts from the Second International Conference on Molecular Biology and Pathology of Matrix. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 15–18, 1988. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Nov; 8(6):471–557
Ice crystal patterns in artificial gels of extracellular matrix macromolecules after quick-freezing and freeze-substitution. Allenspach AL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Apr;26(2):170–9
Synergistic effect of human chorionic gonadotropin and extracellular matrix on in vitro differentiation of human granulosa cells: progesterone production and gap junction formation. Amsterdam A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr; 124(4):1956–64
Characterization of human ovarian and endometrial carcinoma cell lines established on extracellular matrix. Crickard K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Feb;32(2):163–73
Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral adrenal macronodular hyperplasia with undetectable ACTH: cell culture of adenoma cells on extracellular matrix. Cheitlin RA, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(4):162–7
Indication of selective growth of human endometrial epithelial cells on extracellular matrix. Birkenfeld A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;24(12):1188–92
PC12 cell aggregation and dopamine production on EHS-derived extracellular matrix. Bethea CL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2–3):113–28

ANALYSIS

Antileukoprotease is associated with elastin fibers in the extracellular matrix of the human lung. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Kramps JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2):471–6
Expression of extracellular matrix genes by cultured human cells: localization of messenger RNAs and antigenic epitopes. Peltonen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr; 178(1):184–93
The extracellular matrix of the human optic nerve. Goldbaum MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1225–31
Ultrastructural location of extracellular matrix components in the optic nerve head. Morrison JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):123–9
Energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in cartilage matrix stained with alcian blue 8GX. Módis L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988; 32(4):415–28
Noncollagenous matrix proteins and their role in mineralization. Boskey AL. **Bone Miner** 1989 May; 6(2):111–23 (82 ref.)
Immunocytochemical characterization of extracellular matrix proteins expressed by cultured glioma cells. Bjerkvig R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5424–8
Immunolocalization of extracellular matrix proteins during brain tumor invasion in BD IX rats. Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5419–23
Two DIF-inducible, prestalk-specific mRNAs of Dictyostelium encode extracellular matrix proteins of the slug. McRobbie SJ, et al. **Development** 1988 Oct; 104(2):275–84
Extracellular materials and determination of neuroectoblast in amphibian gastrula. Sánchez SS, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(1–2):60–6
EGF-like domains in extracellular matrix proteins: localized signals for growth and differentiation? Engel J. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):1–7 (49 ref.)
Structure of the gene for cartilage matrix protein, a modular protein of the extracellular matrix. Exon/intron organization, unusual splice sites, and relation to alpha chains of beta 2 integrins, von Willebrand factor, complement factors B and C2, and epidermal growth factor. Kiss I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15; 264(14):8126–34
The isolation and primary structure of a 22-kDa extracellular matrix protein from bovine skin. Neame PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5474–9
Characterization of a novel glycoprotein isolated from the basement membrane matrix of the Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm tumor. Robinson LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5141–7
Echinonectin: a new embryonic substrate adhesion protein. Alliegro MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2319–27
Tenascin/hexabrachion in human skin: biochemical identification and localization by light and electron microscopy. Lightner VA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2483–93
Induction of tenascin in healing wounds. Mackie EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2757–67
Unique distribution of the extracellular matrix component thrombospondin in the developing mouse embryo. O'Shea KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2737–48
Basic fibroblast growth factor is an extracellular matrix component required for supporting the proliferation of vascular endothelial cells and the differentiation of PC12 cells. Rogelj S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):823–31
Optimization of immunohistochemical techniques to detect extracellular matrix proteins in fixed skin specimens. Folkvord JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jan; 37(1):105–13
Ultrastructural demonstration of increased sulfated proteoglycans and calcium associated with chondrocyte cytoplasmic processes and matrix vesicles in rat growth plate cartilage. Takagi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):1025–33
Detection and characterization of a B cell stimulatory factor (BSF-TC) derived from a bone marrow stromal cell line. Simpson L, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3894–900
A study of the extracellular matrix protein as the migration pathway of neural crest cells in the gut: analysis in human embryos with special reference to the pathogenesis of Hirschsprung's disease. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun;24(6):550–6
Organ-specific chemotactic factors present in lung extracellular matrix. Cerra RF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May; 46(5):422–6
Extracellular matrix of the human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Ko MK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;2(2):66–8
Products of cells cultured from gliomas. VII. Extracellular matrix proteins of gliomas which contain glial fibrillary acidic protein. McKeever PE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb; 60(2):286–95
Type VI collagen: high yields of a molecule with multiple forms of alpha 3 chain from avian and human tissues. Colombatti A, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jun;9(3):177–85
Type XI collagen is associated with the chondrocyte surface in suspension culture. Smith GN Jr, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jun; 9(3):186–92
Comparison of the amino acid composition of the intracellular and extracellular matrix protein fractions isolated from avian skeletal muscles. Karatzas CN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;68(6):811–24
Application of microwave irradiation to immunohistochemistry: preservation of antigens of the extracellular matrix. Moran RA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Sep;63(5):263–9
[Determination of the macromolecules in the extracellular matrix or of their antibodies in biological fluids in joint disease] Hartmann DJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Feb;56(2):187–9 **(Fre)**
[Fibrosarcoma: immunohistochemical study of the extracellular matrix] Smirnov AV. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(12):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Interactions between fibronectin, glycosaminoglycans and native collagen fibrils: an EM study in artificial three-dimensional extracellular matrices. Cidadão AJ. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):303–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of beta-D-xylosides on proliferation and matrix formation of adherent fibroblastic cells in mouse bone marrow culture. Nagasaka T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct; 17(9):923–8
Mouse L cells expressing human prourokinase-type plasminogen activator: effects on extracellular matrix degradation and invasion. Cajot JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):915–25
Butyric acid causes morphological changes in cultured chondrocytes through alterations in the extracellular matrix. Bretton RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan; 138(1):197–204
Transforming growth factor beta responsiveness is modulated by the extracellular collagen matrix during hepatic ito cell culture. Davis BH. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep;136(3):547–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship of procollagenase activator, stromelysin and matrix metalloproteinase 3. Murphy G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jul;8(4):389–91
Differentiating human leukemia cells express heparanase that degrades heparan sulfate in subendothelial extracellular matrix. Yahalom J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(9):711–7
In vitro patterns of enzymic tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase (EC 1.5.1.3) expression in bone marrow stromal cells. Miszta H, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Nov;2(11):754–9
Striosomes and extrastriosomal matrix contain different amounts of immunoreactive choline acetyltransferase in the human striatum. Hirsch EC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):145–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet isoforms of platelet-derived growth factor stimulate fibroblasts to contract collagen matrices. Clark RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):1036–40
Requirements for stimulation of autoreactive T cells by thymic stroma. Burstyn D, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1; 143(5):1422–5
Preferential proliferation of immature B lineage cells in long-term stromal cell-dependent cultures with IL-4. Peschel C, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1558–68
Lymphocyte extracellular matrix interactions. Induction of interferon by connective tissue components. Ofosu-Appiah W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 May;29(5):517–25
[Use of monoclonal antibodies against cytoskeletal proteins and extracellular matrix in basic and applied oncological research] Vasil'ev IuM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Dec; 33(12):3–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Formation of extracellular matrix by cultured rat mesangial cells. Ishimura E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr; 134(4):843–55
Modulation of mesangial cell migration by extracellular matrix components. Inhibition by heparinlike glycosaminoglycans. Person JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):609–14
Symposium on Matrix Proteins as Templates for Mineralization. Satellite symposium of the 66th general session of the International Association for Dental Research and the 12th annual meeting of the Canadian Association for Dental Research. Proceedings. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jun; 224(2):123–329
Specific configurations of fibronectin-containing particles correlate with pathways taken by neural crest cells at two axial levels. Brauer PR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Sep; 222(1):69–82
Changes in the organization of the extracellular matrix in ovarian follicles during the preovulatory phase and atresia. An immunofluorescence study. Bortolussi M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(1):31–8
Basic fibroblast growth factor binds to subendothelial extracellular matrix and is released by heparitinase and heparin-like molecules. Bashkin P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1737–43
Kinetics of the chondrocyte biosynthetic response to compressive load and release. Gray ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 27;991(3):415–25
Interleukin-4 induces a substance in bone marrow stromal cells that reversibly inhibits factor-dependent and factor-independent cell proliferation. Peschel C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1130–41
Adhesion of neural cells to extracellular matrix constituents. Involvement of glycosaminoglycans and cell adhesion molecules. Werz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 1; 471(2):225–34
Regulation by epidermal growth factor of human squamous cell carcinoma plasminogen activator-mediated proteolysis of extracellular matrix. Niedbala MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3302–9
Collagen accumulation by human mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Emerman JT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Feb;13(2):223
In vitro adhesion of mouse fetal germ cells to extracellular matrix components [published erratum appears in Cell Differ Dev 1989 Jul;27(2):149] De Felici M, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Mar;26(2):87–96
Studies on the turnover and metabolic fate of extracellular matrix components. Markson Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(4):419–37
Differential properties of attachment of human fibroblasts to various extracellular matrix proteins. Shimo-Oka T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Dec;13(6):515–24
Formation of a new fibrous attachment to human dental roots. Effect of co-culturing periodontal ligament-derived and allogenic cortical bone-derived cells. Bernstein AB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar;255(3):631–9
Extracellular matrix synthesis is required for the movement of sclerotome and neural crest cells on collagen. Sanders EJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Nov;39(1):34–41
Cultured bovine bone cells synthesize basic fibroblast growth factor and store it in their extracellular matrix. Globus RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1539–47
The build-up of the thrombospondin extracellular matrix. An apparent dependence on synthesis and on preformed fibrillar matrix. Dreyfus M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):275–82
Collagen processing, crosslinking, and fibril bundle assembly in matrix produced by fibroblasts in long-term cultures supplemented with ascorbic acid. Grinnell F, et al.

Exp Cell Res 1989 Apr;181(2):483–91
Production and utilization of extracellular matrix components by human melanocytes. McClenic BK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):314–25
Proteoglycans in the mouse interphotoreceptor matrix. II. Origin and development of proteoglycans. Tawara A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jun;48(6):815–39
Matrix deposition and extracellular processing of newly synthesized collagens in the isolated perfused rat lung. Crouch EC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(5):705–24
Toxocara canis: proteolytic enzymes secreted by the infective larvae in vitro. Robertson BD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jul;69(1):30–6
Genes for extracellular-matrix-degrading metalloproteinases and their inhibitor, TIMP, are expressed during early mammalian development. Brenner CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):848–59
Proteins of the extracellular matrix in vitreoretinal membranes. Scheiffarth OF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):357–61
The adhesion of two murine fibrosarcoma cell lines to the endothelial cell extracellular matrix is independent of fibronectin deposition. Ricetti MM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 May–Jun;73(3):201–6
Use of inhibitory (anti-catalytic) antibodies to study extracellular proteolysis. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan–May;18(1–4):211–24
Association of proteoglycans with other extracellular matrix macromolecules in liver. Unnikrishnan VS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Oct;26(10):784–9
A protease of Bacteroides gingivalis degrades cell surface and matrix glycoproteins of cultured gingival fibroblasts and induces secretion of collagenase and plasminogen activator. Uitto VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan; 57(1):213–8
Synthesis of extracellular matrix components by somatic testicular cells from immature and pubertal rats. Rodríguez JP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Jun;12(3):231–9
Extracellular matrix proteoglycan degradation by human alveolar macrophages and neutrophils. McGowan SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):400–9
Factor XIIIa-mediated cross-linking of fibronectin in fibroblast cell layers. Cross-linking of cellular and plasma fibronectin and of amino-terminal fibronectin fragments. Barry EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4179–85
An imported thylakoid protein accumulates in the stroma when insertion into thylakoids is inhibited. Cline K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14225–32
Biosynthesis and deposition of a noncovalent laminin–heparan sulfate proteoglycan complex and other basal lamina components by a human malignant cell line. Frenette GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3078–88
Maintenance of differentiated phenotype of cultured rat hepatic lipocytes by basement membrane matrix. Friedman SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10756–62
Regulation of extracellular matrix RNA levels in cultured smooth muscle cells. Relationship to cellular quiescence. Liau G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10315–20
Binding of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor to the extracellular matrix of cultured bovine endothelial cells. Mimuro J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5058–63
Regulation of cell–substrate adhesion by proteoglycans immobilized on extracellular substrates. Yamagata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8012–8
The interaction of plasminogen activator with a reconstituted basement membrane matrix and extracellular macromolecules produced by cultured epithelial cells. McGuire PG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun;40(2):215–27
Perineurial cells coexpress genes encoding interstitial collagens and basement membrane zone components. Jaakkola S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):1157–63
The function of multiple extracellular matrix receptors in mediating cell adhesion to extracellular matrix: preparation of monoclonal antibodies to the fibronectin receptor that specifically inhibit cell adhesion to fibronectin and react with platelet glycoproteins Ic–IIa. Wayner EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1881–91
Human microvascular endothelial cells express integrin-related complexes that mediate adhesion to the extracellular matrix. Cheng YF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):275–86
Collagen lattice effects on fibroblast arachidonic acid metabolism. Pentland AP. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May; 139(2):392–7
Basic fibroblast growth factor is released from endothelial extracellular matrix in a biologically active form. Presta M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):68–74
Influence of the extracellular matrix on the proliferative response of human skin fibroblasts to serum and purified platelet-derived growth factor. Rhudy RW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct;137(1):185–91
The distribution of distinct integrins in focal contacts is determined by the substratum composition. Fath KR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jan;92 (Pt 1):67–75
Extracellular matrix components of the peripheral pathway of chick trigeminal axons. Moody SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 1;283(1):38–53
Increased pH-lowering ability of Streptococcus mutans cell masses associated with extracellular glucan-rich matrix material and the mechanisms involved. Van Houte J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):451–9
Murine T cells express a cell surface receptor for multiple extracellular matrix proteins. Identification and characterization with monoclonal antibodies. Maxfield SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2173–90
Primary culture of cryopreserved adult human hepatocytes on homologous extracellular matrix and the influence of monocytic products on albumin synthesis. Moshage HJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):34–44
Extracellular matrix of lymphoid tissues in the chick. Colombatti A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 May; 37(5):757–63
Retention of ligand binding activity by the extracellular domain of the IL-1 receptor. Dower SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4314–20
Cytokine-induced production of IFN-beta 2/IL-6 by freshly explanted human endometrial stromal cells. Modulation by estradiol-17 beta. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3134–9
The type II pneumocyte as a model of lung cell interaction with the extracellular matrix. Rannels SR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:151–9
Participance of fibronectin and various collagen types in the formation of fibrous extracellular matrix in cardiosclerosis. Shekhonin BV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 20(6):501–8
Agrin-induced specializations contain cytoplasmic, membrane, and extracellular matrix-associated components of the postsynaptic apparatus. Wallace BG. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1294–302
Growth cone migration across extracellular matrix components depends on integrin, but migration across glioma cells does not. Letourneau PC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):286–97
Studies in fetal wound healing: III. Early deposition of fibronectin distinguishes fetal from adult wound healing. Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):799–805
Studies in fetal wound healing: I. A factor in fetal serum that stimulates deposition of hyaluronic acid. Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):789–92
Extracellular matrix biosynthesis by cultured fetal rat lung epithelial cells. I. Characterization of the clone and the major genetic types of collagen produced [published erratum appears in Lab Invest 1989 Aug;61(2):252] Leheup BP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun;60(6):791–807
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of dentin gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing proteins in differentiating rat odontoblasts. Andujar MB, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):17–20
Extracellular matrix in bone marrow cell cultures. Synthesis of a 45k non-collagenous protein and a 17k protein sensitive to bacterial collagenase. Boman TE, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar;9(2):99–108
Collagen in the extracellular matrix of cultured scleroderma skin fibroblasts: changes related to ascorbic acid-treatment. Heino J, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):34–9
Cells isolated from fetal rat calvaria by isopycnic separation express different collagen phenotypes. Villanueva JE, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):40–8
Characterization of muscles injured by forced lengthening. II. Proteoglycans. Fritz VK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):354–61
Cell-matrix interactions in schistosomal portal fibrosis: a dynamic event. Grimaud JA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987; 82 Suppl 4:55–65 (74 ref.)
Protease nexin I, a serpin, inhibits plasminogen-dependent degradation of muscle extracellular matrix. Rao JS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Aug;12(8):640–6 (49 ref.)
Breakdown of Bruch's membrane after subretinal injection of vitreous. Role of cellular processes. Zhu ZR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jul;95(7):925–9
Noncollagenous matrix constituents of cartilage. Heinegård D, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(1–2):27–31
Structural homology between lymphocyte receptors for high endothelium and class III extracellular matrix receptor. Gallatin WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4654–8
Acidic fibroblast growth factor mRNA is expressed by cardiac myocytes in culture and the protein is localized to the extracellular matrix. Weiner HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2683–7
Cells and matrix expressing cartilage components in fibroblastic tissue in rheumatoid pannus. Allard SA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;76:125–9 (22 ref.)
Extracellular matrix production by osteoblasts on bioactive substrata in vitro. Davies JE, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1445–52
Fibroblast growth factor in the extracellular matrix of dystrophic (mdx) mouse muscle. DiMario J, et al. **Science** 1989 May 12;244(4905):688–90
Understanding the molecules of neural cell contacts: emerging patterns of structure and function. Lander AD. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 May;12(5):189–95 (79 ref.)
Alterations in the extracellular matrix components in human glomerular diseases. Oomura A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(2):151–9

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow stromal cells in myeloproliferative disorders. Hirata J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(1):35–9
Quantitative in vitro assay for tumor cell invasion through extracellular matrix or into protein gels. Erkell LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6933–7
Differential adhesion of metastatic rat mammary carcinoma cells to organ-derived microvessel endothelial cells and subendothelial matrix. Lichtner RB, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(3):146–52
A new long-term in vitro invasion assay using fibrous connective tissue matrices maintaining architectural characteristics of connective tissue. Nabeshima K, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(5):301–16
Lymphocyte entry into inflammatory tissues in vivo. Qualitative differences of high endothelial venule-like vessels in sponge matrix allografts vs isografts. Bishop DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4219–24
Attachment of neuroblastoma cells to extracellular matrix: correlation with metastatic capacity. Hutchinson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 May;113(5):561–8
In-vivo and in-vitro association between leukemic cells and marrow stromal cells: a murine model. Juneja HS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(8):631–6
Cell-cell and cell-matrix adhesion structures may influence the growth pattern of chronic lymphoid malignancies. Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Mar;3(3):167–9
Connective matrix organization in chronic granulomas of experimental paracoccidioidomycosis. Kerr IB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Jul;103(1):11–20
The structure and development of osteogenetic repair tissue according to Ilizarov Technique in man. Characterization of extracellular matrix. Tajana GF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Apr;12(4):515–23
Paracoccidioidomycosis: a sequential histopathologic study of lesions in experimentally-infected rats. Kerr IB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):336–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell multiplication and differentiation. Hill DJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;349:13–20; discussion 26 (31 ref.)
Matrix control of tumor angiogenesis. Reilly W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:221–7
Collagen matrix influences the morphologic features and steroid secretion of human granulosa cells. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1570–4
Herpes simplex virus inhibits endothelial cell attachment and migration to extracellular matrix proteins. Visser MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan;134(1):223–30
Coordinated regulation of endothelial and fibroblast cell proliferation and matrix synthesis in periodontal ligament adjacent to appositional and resorptive bone surfaces. Nemeth E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Apr;223(4):368–75
Focal adhesions: transmembrane junctions between the extracellular matrix and the cytoskeleton. Burridge K, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:487–525 (260 ref.)
Extracellular matrix assembly. McDonald JA. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:183–207 (141 ref.)
Extracellular matrix molecules that influence neural development. Sanes JR. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1989; 12:491–516 (238 ref.)
Human colon cancer and fibroblast cell lines cultured in and on collagen gels. Agrez MV. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 May; 59(5):415–20
The role of colony stimulating factors, interleukin 1 and stromal extracellular matrix in the regulation of stem cell development. Ponting IL, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):48–55 (46 ref.)
Phosphorylation of p56lck by external ATP in intact cells. Allée G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):51–7
Neutrophil activating factor (NAF) induces polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence to endothelial cells and to subendothelial matrix proteins. Carveth HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):387–93
Affinity of osteogenin, an extracellular bone matrix associated protein initiating bone differentiation, for concanavalin A. Paralkar VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):419–24
Role of cell surface glycoproteins in embryo cell adhesion to extracellular matrix. Aubery M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):27–8
Focal contacts: transmembrane links between the extracellular matrix and the cytoskeleton. Burridge K, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Apr;10(4):104–8 (43 ref.)
Specific inductive flypaper. Garrod DR. **Bioessays** 1986 Oct; 5(4):172–3 (16 ref.)
Actions of extracellular matrix on Sertoli cell morphology and function. Anthony CT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar; 40(3):691–702
Characterization of human marrow stromal cells: role in progenitor cell binding and granulopoiesis. Liesveld JL, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1794–800
Extracellular matrix of the marrow microenvironment [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1989 Jan;71(1):166] Gordon MY. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep; 70(1):1–4 (45 ref.)
Biochemical characteristics of hyperplastic rat bile ductular epithelial cells cultured "on top" and "inside" different extracellular matrix substitutes. Mathis GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6145–53
Two different laminin domains mediate the differentiation of human endothelial cells into capillary-like structures in vitro. Grant DS, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):933–43
How does extracellular matrix control capillary morphogenesis? Ingber DE, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8; 58(5):803–5 (31 ref.)

Influence of the extracellular matrix on type 2 cell differentiation. Rannels DE, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul; 96(1):165–73 (78 ref.)

Factors influencing the expression of dental extracellular matrix biomineralization. Slavkin HC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;136:22–41 (36 ref.)

Basal lamina components are concentrated in premuscle masses and at early acetylcholine receptor clusters in chick embryo hindlimb muscles. Godfrey EW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;130(2):471–86

The effect of tenascin and embryonic basal lamina on the behavior and morphology of neural crest cells in vitro. Halfter W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;132(1):14–25

The human villous cytotrophoblast: interactions with extracellular matrix proteins, endocrine function, and cytoplasmic differentiation in the absence of syncytium formation. Kao LC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec; 130(2):693–702

Microinjection of lectins, hyaluronidase, and hyaluronate fragments interferes with cleavage delay and mesoderm induction in embryos of Patella vulgata. Kühtreiber WM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):436–41

In vitro formation of the "S" layer, a unique component of the fertilization envelope in Xenopus laevis eggs. Larabell CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):356–64

Timing in the regulation of neural crest cell migration: retarded "maturation" of regional extracellular matrix inhibits pigment cell migration in embryos of the white axolotl mutant. Löfberg J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan; 131(1):168–81

Transforming growth factor-beta: multiple effects on cell differentiation and extracellular matrices. Rizzino A. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;130(2):411–22 (148 ref.)

Extracellular matrix triggers a directed cell migratory response in sea urchin primary mesenchyme cells. Solursh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):397–401

Localization and developmental fate of ovoperoxidase and proteoliaisin, two proteins involved in fertilization envelope assembly. Somers CE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan; 131(1):226–35

The extracellular matrix of the developing cornea: diversity, deposition and function. Bard JB, et al. **Development** 1988; 103 Suppl:195–205

Regulation of functional cytodifferentiation and histogenesis in mammary epithelial cells: role of the extracellular matrix. Bissell MJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Mar; 80:61–70 (72 ref.)

Regulation of mammary differentiation by the extracellular matrix. Blum JL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Mar; 80:71–83 (122 ref.)

The epigenetic influences of bone marrow and fetal liver stroma cells on the developmental potential of Ly-1+ pro-B lymphocyte clones. Palacios R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Feb;19(2):347–56

Extracellular matrix specificity for the differentiation of capillary endothelial cells. Carley WW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):426–34

Extracellular matrix organization modulates fibroblast growth and growth factor responsiveness. Nakagawa S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):572–82

Effect of cell substratum on lateral mobility of lipids in the plasma membrane of vascular endothelial cells. Tournier JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):105–15

Differential secretion of stimulatory-inhibitory CFU-GM activity by stromal cells from different compartments of mouse bone femur. Gupta V. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):188–90

Reproducible establishment of hemopoietic supportive stromal cell lines from murine bone marrow. Itoh K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):145–53

Wound closure: evidence of cooperation between fibroblasts and collagen matrix. Ehrlich HP. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):149–57 (15 ref.)

Hepatocyte function and extracellular matrix geometry: long-term culture in a sandwich configuration [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1989 May;3(7):1873] Dunn JC, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Feb;3(2):174–7

Influence of extracellular matrix and collagen components on alveolar type 2 cell morphology and function. Adamson IY, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;25(6):494–502

Interactions of extracellular collagen and corneal fibroblasts: morphologic and biochemical changes of rabbit corneal cells cultured in a collagen matrix. Nishida T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;24(10):1009–14

Evidence that an RGD-dependent receptor mediates the binding of oligodendrocytes to a novel ligand in a glial-derived matrix. Cardwell MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1541–9

RGD-containing peptides inhibit the synthesis of myelin-like membrane by cultured oligodendrocytes. Cardwell MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1551–9

Functional mapping of cytotactin: proteolytic fragments active in cell-substrate adhesion. Friedlander DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2329–40

Mechanochemical switching between growth and differentiation during fibroblast growth factor-stimulated angiogenesis in vitro: role of extracellular matrix. Ingber DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):317–30

Role of laminin and basement membrane in the morphological differentiation of human endothelial cells into capillary-like structures. Kubota Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1589–98

Cytokine-induced respiratory burst of human neutrophils: dependence on extracellular matrix proteins and CD11/CD18 integrins. Nathan C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1341–9

The fibronectin receptor is organized by extracellular matrix fibronectin: implications for oncogenic transformation and for cell recognition of fibronectin matrices. Roman J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2529–43

SPARC, a secreted protein associated with cellular proliferation, inhibits cell spreading in vitro and exhibits Ca+2-dependent binding to the extracellular matrix. Sage H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):341–56

Role of plasma membrane and of cytomatrix in maintenance of intracellular to extracellular ion gradients in chicken erythrocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov; 137(2):299–304

Role of extracellular matrix in the action of basic fibroblast growth factor: matrix as a source of growth factor for long-term stimulation of plasminogen activator production and DNA synthesis. Flaumenhaft R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):75–81

Extracellular matrix heparan sulfate proteoglycans modulate the mitogenic capacity of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Gordon PB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):584–92

Effects of N,N-dimethylformamide and extracellular matrix on transforming growth factor-beta binding to a human colon carcinoma cell line. Levine AE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):459–66

Modified hydroxyethylmethacrylate hydrogels as a modelling tool for the study of cell-substratum interactions. Bergethon PR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jan;92 (Pt 1):111–21

The influence of extracellular matrix on gene expression: is structure the message? Bissell MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;8:327–43 (74 ref.)

Adhesion plaques: sites of transmembrane interaction between the extracellular matrix and the actin cytoskeleton. Burridge K, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;8:211–29 (105 ref.)

Early functional differentiation in the chick embryonic disc: interaction between mechanical activity and extracellular matrix. Kučera P, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;8:415–31

Extracellular protons acidify osteoclasts, reduce cytosolic calcium, and promote expression of cell–matrix attachment structures. Teti A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):773–80

Regulation of milk protein and basement membrane gene expression: the influence of the extracellular matrix. Aggeler J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Oct;71(10):2830–42 (49 ref.)

Liver fibrosis and extracellular matrix. Biagini G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jan;8(1):115–24 (65 ref.)

Bone marrow stromal cell regulation of B-lymphopoiesis. I. The role of macrophages, IL-1, and IL-4 in pre-B cell maturation. King AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15; 141(6):2016–26

Thymic stroma-derived T cell growth factor (TSTGF). IV. Capacity of TSTGF to promote the growth of L3T4-Lyt-2- thymocytes by synergy with phorbol myristate acetate or various IL. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1195–202

IL-3 and stromal cell-derived factor synergistically stimulate the growth of pre-B cell lines cloned from long-term lymphoid bone marrow cultures. Rennick D, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):161–6

Fibroblast matrix and surface components that mediate cell–to–cell interaction with lymphocytes. Abraham D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):335–40

Extracellular matrix of the skin: 50 years of progress. Uitto J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):61S–77S (210 ref.)

Extracellular matrix alterations during endochondral ossification in humans. Horton WA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(6):793–803

In vitro studies on the control of nerve fiber growth by the extracellular matrix of the nervous system. Carbonetto S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(4):258–70 (85 ref.)

Growth and differentiation of the gubernaculum testis during testicular descent in the pig: changes in the extracellular matrix, DNA content, and hyaluronidase, beta-glucuronidase, and beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase activities. Fentener van Vlissingen JM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):837–45

Development of an in vitro model for the disruption of extracellular matrix components in the study of congenital renal parenchymal dysmorphism. Howe SC, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):612–5; discussion 619

Haemoglobin synthesis in K562 erythroleukaemia cells is affected by intimate contact with monolayers of various human cell types. Zuhrie SR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(7):567–74

Heparan sulfate is necessary for adhesive interactions between human early hemopoietic progenitor cells and the extracellular matrix of the marrow microenvironment. Gordon MY, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12):804–9

Hierarchical organization of hematopoietic microenvironments: role of proteoglycans. Keating A, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Nov;2(11):766–9 (64 ref.)

Role of extracellular matrix in morphogenesis. Markwald RR. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1987;(29):7–13 (44 ref.)

Measurement of platelet and megakaryocyte interaction with the subendothelial extracellular matrix. Eldor A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;169:76–91

Transforming growth factor beta increases cell surface binding and assembly of exogenous (plasma) fibronectin by normal human fibroblasts. Allen-Hoffmann BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4234–42

Expression of human proteoglycan in Chinese hamster ovary cells inhibits cell proliferation. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 17;336(6196):244–6

Cytoskeleton, adhesion, and extracellular matrix of fetal human retinal pigmented epithelial cells in culture. Turksen K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(1):56–66

Synthesis and characterization of a model extracellular matrix that induces partial regeneration of adult mammalian skin. Yannas IV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(3):933–7

Identification of molecules in leech extracellular matrix that promote neurite outgrowth. Masuda-Nakagawa L, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Dec 22;235(1280):247–57

Lipoxygenase products regulate IRGpIIb/IIIa receptor mediated adhesion of tumor cells to endothelial cells, subendothelial matrix and fibronectin. Honn KV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):130–5

Cellular and molecular models of neuron-matrix adhesion in nerve fiber growth. Carbonetto S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:347–52 (38 ref.)

The role of extracellular matrix in normal liver. Bissell DM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;151:1–7 (32 ref.)

Extracellular matrix proteins in small-intestinal cell cultures. Hahn U. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;151:70–8

Mouse mutants provide new insights into the role of extracellular matrix in cell migration and differentiation. Morrison-Graham K, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Apr; 5(4):116–21 (31 ref.)

[Research on connective tissue in France and Europe] Robert L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(6):734–5 **(Fre)**

[Control of migration and differentiation of neural crest cells by the extracellular matrix] Epperlein HH. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Sep;75(9):443–50 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Components of the extracellular tissue matrix as potential "markers" of connective tissue, cartilage and bone metabolism in diseases of the locomotor system] Seibel MJ. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;48(1):6–18 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of feeder layers, extracellular matrixes, and various growth factors on the proliferation of mouse keratinocytes] Miyashita M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;98(7):731–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the extracellular matrix in the formation of sclerosis of the chorionic villi (immunofluorescence studies)] Rukosuev VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(9):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracellular matrix of varying composition on hematopoiesis in long-term cultures of murine bone marrow] Sadovnikova Elu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Sep;33(9):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endothelial and smooth muscle cells and the extracellular matrix produced by them on hematopoiesis] Sadovnikova Elu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jan; 34(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamics of hepatic connective tissue matrix constituents during murine Schistosoma mansoni infection. el-Meneza S, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):50–6

SURGERY

Laser matricectomy in the toes. Wright G. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Apr;9(5):246–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interactions of invasive cells with native and modified extracellular matrix in vitro. Bracke M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:171–8

Age-related changes in the extracellular matrix of the human optic nerve head. Hernandez MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):476–84

Cardiac matrix alterations induced by adriamycin. Caulfield JB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov;133(2):298–305

Modulation of keratin expression in type II pneumocytes by the extracellular matrix. Woodcock-Mitchell J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):343–51

A survey by scanning electron microscopy of the extracellular matrix and endothelial components of the primordial chick heart. Drake CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Dec;222(4):391–400

Ultrastructural evidence that specialized regions of the murine oviduct contribute a glycoprotein to the extracellular matrix of mouse oocytes. Kapur RP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jul;221(3):720–9

Distribution of extracellular matrix in the migratory pathway of avian primordial germ cells. Urven LE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 May;224(1):14–21

Cytoskeleton and extracellular matrix of cutaneous vessels in inflammatory processes: immunomorphological study. Biagini G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(4):266–75

Ultrastructural duality of extracellular fibrillar components of the odontoblast layer in the mouse molar. Meyer JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(1):25–31

Septal distribution and the relationship of matrix vesicle size to cartilage mineralization. Reinholt FP, et al. **Bone Miner** 1988 Apr;4(1):63–71

Relationship between extracellular matrix interactions and degree of differentiation in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Daneker GW Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1; 49(3):681–6

Inhibition of experimental metastasis and extracellular matrix degradation by butanol extracts from B16–F1 murine melanoma. Keren Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15; 49(2):295–300

The extracellular matrix architecture relating to myotendinous pattern formation in the distal part of the developing chick limb: an ultrastructural, histochemical and immunocytochemical analysis. Hurle JM, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jul;27(2):103–20

Developmental changes in the extracellular matrix of the dental follicle during tooth eruption. Gorski JP, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;18(3):175–90

The coelomic envelope of Xenopus laevis eggs: a quick–freeze, deep–etch analysis. Larabell CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;131(1):126–35

Retention and structure of extracellular matrix in early chick embryos after quick–freezing and freeze–substitution. Allenspach AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;46(3):531–8

Analysis of PC12 cell adhesion to muscle and non–muscle cells and components of the extracellular matrix. Doherty P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Nov;179(1):233–42

Immunocytochemical distribution of extracellular matrix receptors in human osteoclasts: a beta 3 integrin is colocalized with vinculin and talin in the podosomes of osteoclastoma giant cells. Zambonin–Zallone A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):645–52

Interfibrillar structures in fast–frozen, deep–etched and rotary–shadowed extracellular matrix of the rabbit corneal stroma. Hirsch M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):311–5

Structure and biology of cartilage and bone matrix noncollagenous macromolecules. Heinegård D, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jul;3(9):2042–51 (50 ref.)

The ultrastructural organization and properties of the mouse tectorial membrane matrix. Hasko JA, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 1;35(1):21–38

Tension fibroblasts and the connective tissue matrix of the spiral ligament. Henson MM, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15;35(2–3):237–58

The extracellular matrix in large–cell lymphomas: a histopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. McCurley TL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Feb; 20(2):164–73

Influence of shear stress on tumor–cell adhesion to endothelial–cell extracellular matrix and its modulation by fibronectin. Bastida E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15; 43(6):1174–8

Purification and properties of a small latent matrix metalloproteinase of the rat uterus. Woessner JF Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16918–25

Hierarchies of protein cross–linking in the extracellular matrix: involvement of an egg surface transglutaminase in early stages of fertilization envelope assembly. Battaglia DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2447–54

Inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis alters extracellular matrix deposition, proliferation, and cytoskeletal organization of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Hamati HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2495–505

High resolution immunoelectron microscopic localization of functional domains of laminin, nidogen, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan in epithelial basement membrane of mouse cornea reveals different topological orientations. Schittny JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1599–610

Effects of interleukin–1 on fibroblast extracellular matrix, using a 3–dimensional culture system. Qwarnström EE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):501–8

Intracellular diaphragmed fenestrae in cultured capillary endothelial cells. Montesano R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Mar; 89 (Pt 3):441–7

Application of freeze–etch replication for the observation of the cell–extracellular matrix interface of cultured cells. Sawada H. **J Microsc** 1988 Jun;150 (Pt 3):219–23

Extracellular matrix of sea urchin and other marine invertebrate embryos. Spiegel E, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Jan; 199(1):71–92

Immunocytochemical in vivo localization of fibronectin–rich contact sites on fibroblasts of normal periodontal ligament and inflamed gingiva. Cho MI, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jul;23(4):230–8

Characterization of extracellular matrix in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Karttunen T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Nov; 183(6):735–46

Extracellular matrix: functional significance of oxytalan, elaunin and elastic fibers. Cotta–Pereira G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:101–7

Retinal attachment to the pigment epithelium. Linkage through an extracellular sheath surrounding cone photoreceptors. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(1):59–68

Intercellular network in articular cartilage of pigs with experimentally induced arthritis. I. Fact or artifact? Denecke R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(6):265–71

Immunohistochemical studies on the tissue localization of collagen types I, III, IV, V and VI in schwannomas. Correlation with ultrastructural features of the extracellular matrix. Oda Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(3):153–63

[Differentiation of the extracellular matrix in histologically distinct differentiated lung tumors] Fisseler–Eckhoff A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1988;72:272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Process formation and dynamics of the spreading of cultured cells on an extracellular matrix of fibroblasts] Domnina LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence study of the extracellular matrix of the human placenta] Rukosuev VS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracellular inclusions in the tissue of the vascular plexus of the human brain (scanning electron microscopy of the psammoma bodies)] Kiktenko AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRACELLULAR SPACE

Radioimmunoassay of atrial natriuretic peptide in human plasma: application to studies of volume and blood pressure homeostasis. Horký K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988; 37(4):299–305

Influence of extracellular pH on intracellular pH and cell energy status: relationship to hyperthermic sensitivity. Fellenz MP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):305–12

ANALYSIS

Use of dark–field and fluorescence microscopy to examine extracellular hyaline accumulation in the mouse. Wordinger RJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(4):327–30

Bromide space determination using anion–exchange chromatography for measurement of bromide. Miller ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):168–71

Transcapillary adenosine transport and interstitial adenosine concentration in guinea pig hearts. Wangler RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H89–106

Extracellular potassium concentrations in human dental plaque fluid recovered from single sites. Carey CM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(7):493–8

Regulation of proteoglycan synthesis rate in cartilage in vitro: influence of extracellular ionic composition. Urban JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 21;992(1):59–65

Measurement of extravascular lung water during abdominal aortic surgery. Kowalski S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May; 36(3 Pt 1):283–8

Evidence for extracellular localization of activator calcium in dog coronary artery smooth muscle as studied by the pyroantimonate method. Suzuki S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Aug;257(2):237–46

Dynamic analysis of organic acids in extracellular fluids of human dental plaques. Mao Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jan;102(1):7–11

Antipyrine interferes with chemical determination of bromide in simultaneous estimation of total body water and extracellular water. Brans YW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul; 35(7):1367–70

An improved spectrophotometric bromide assay for the estimation of extracellular water volume. Trapp SA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 15;181(2):207–11

Determination of extracellular fluid volume using impedance measurements. Espejo MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Apr; 17(4):360–3

Vaginal fluid prolactin: a reliable marker for the diagnosis of prematurely ruptured membranes. Comparison with vaginal fluid alpha–fetoprotein and placental lactogen. Phocas I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 May;31(2):133–41

Hyaluronan affects extravascular water in lungs of unanesthetized rabbits. Bhattacharya J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2595–9

ECF pH dynamics within the ventrolateral medulla: a microelectrode study. Ichikawa K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):193–8

Factors affecting the secretion of immunoactive inhibin into testicular interstitial fluid in rats. Sharpe RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;119(2):315–26

Determination of brain interstitial concentrations by microdialysis. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun; 52(6):1741–50

Dilution kinetics of chemicals used for estimation of water content of body compartments in perinatal medicine. Brans YW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):377–82

Phosphocreatine, an intracellular high–energy compound, is found in the extracellular fluid of the seminal vesicles in mice and rats. Lee HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7265–9

[Dynamic analysis of organic acids in the extracellular fluids of human dental plaques] Mao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[X–ray fluorescent analytic determination of extracellular fluid in malignant tumors and adiposity] Berdov BA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(4):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of pulmonary edema on paraquat poisoning by double indicator dilution method using heat and sodium] Yamamoto I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 May; 37(5):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A micromethod of measuring extracellular fluid volume] Zhidkov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):86–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Atrial natriuretic factor, urinary catechol compounds and electrolyte excretion in rats during normal hydration and isotonic volume expansion. Influence of dopamine receptor blockade. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Nov; 134(3):421–8

Some pharmacological applications of an extracellular recording method to study secretion of a sympathetic co–transmitter, presumably ATP. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar;135(3):227–39

Increased lung water and ascites after massive cocaine overdosage in mice and improved survival related to beta–adrenergic blockage. Robin ED, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 1;110(3):202–7

Extra– and intracellular calcium in vanadate–induced contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Sunano S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(1):6–13

Collapse of intercellular spaces of canine tracheal mucosa by epinephrine. al–Bazzaz FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep;65(3):1274–80

Interstitial fluid volume in the rat testis: androgen–dependent regulation by the seminiferous tubules? Maddocks S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):215–22

The effect of gadolinium DTPA on tissue water compartments in slow– and fast–twitch rabbit muscles. Adzamli IK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Aug;11(2):172–81

Selective effect of mannitol–induced hyperosmolality on brain interstitial fluid and water content in white matter. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Sep;3(3):217–27

[Volume of the extracellular liquid and renal function during short–term administration of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in essential hypertension] Samà B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 May;19(5):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a pyoverdine–deficient mutant of Pseudomonas fluorescens impaired in the secretion of extracellular lipase. Fernandez L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;150(6):523–8

New aspects of extracellular hydrolytic enzymes in lower eukaryotes. Florin–Christensen M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;48(1):1–4 (46 ref.)

Purification and characterization of a 27,000–Mr extracellular proteinase from Trichophyton rubrum. Apodaca G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3072–80

Effect of venous stasis and physical exercise on plasma extracellular–superoxide dismutase. Nilsson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;48(5):441–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Processing and presentation of insulin. II. Evidence for intracellular, plasma membrane–associated and extracellular degradation of human insulin by antigen–presenting B cells. Semple JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4184–93

[Identification of a human sperm antigen to infertile women's serum and follicular fluid with high sperm immobilizing activity] Ohashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 41(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Issues involved in the transmission of chemical signals through the brain extracellular space. Nicholson C. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988–89;26(2–3):69–80 (38 ref.)

Calcium accumulation by glutamate receptor activation is involved in hippocampal cell damage after ischemia. Benveniste H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Dec; 78(6):529–36

Diffusional transport of albumin from interstitium to blood across small pores in the capillary walls of rat skeletal muscle. Haraldsson B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May; 133(1):63–71

Digitalislike immunoreactive substances and extracellular fluid volume status in chronic hemodialysis patients. Bisordi JE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May;13(5):396–403

Cerebral blood flow and interstitial fluid adenosine during hemorrhagic hypotension. Van Wylen DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1211–8

Extracellular appearance of calpain and calpastatin in the synovial fluid of the knee joint. Fukui I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):559–66

Effects of increasing extracellular pH on protein synthesis and protein degradation in the perfused working rat heart. Fuller SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):173–9

Extracellular volume of the human placenta in vitro. Lear GH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(3):143–50

Two–site exchange revisited: a new method for extracting exchange parameters in biological systems. Mulkern RV, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Feb;55(2):221–32

Possible locations of pH–dependent central chemoreceptors: intramedullary regions with acidic shift of extracellular fluid pH during hypercapnia. Arita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):285–93

Quinolinic acid concentrations in striatal extracellular fluid reach potentially neurotoxic levels following systemic L–tryptophan loading. During MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):384–7

Extracellular fluid conditioned during peripheral nerve regeneration stimulates Schwann cell adhesion, migration and proliferation. Le Beau JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30;459(1):93–104

Extracellular cocaine and dopamine concentrations are linearly related in rat striatum. Nicolaysen LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):317–23

Fenfluramine administered systemically or locally increases extracellular serotonin in the lateral hypothalamus as measured by microdialysis. Schwartz D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 20;482(2):261–70

ATP secretion and extracellular protein phosphorylation by CNS neurons in primary culture. Zhang J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Sep;21(3):459–64

Lung water. Noble WH. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 May;30(3 Pt 2):S46–50 (8 ref.)

Mechanisms of heterogeneous distribution of monoclonal antibodies and other macromolecules in tumors: significance of elevated interstitial pressure. Jain RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7022–32

Extracellular pH and stimulated neurons. Syková E, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;139:220–35

Distribution of extracellular potassium and electrophysiologic changes during two–stage coronary ligation in the isolated, perfused canine heart. Coronel R, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):165–77

The ratio of extracellular Ca2+ to K+ ions affects the photoresponses in Stentor coeruleus. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(1):101–6

Changes in intracellular free calcium in isolated myometrial cells: role of extracellular and intracellular calcium and possible involvement of guanine nucleotide–sensitive proteins. Anwer K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan; 124(1):17–23

Extracellular adenosine triphosphate completely reverses the thyrotropin–induced morphological change in FRTL–5 cells. Nazarea M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):100–8

Neuropeptide–Y stimulation of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone secretion from the median eminence in vitro by estrogen–dependent and extracellular Ca2+–independent mechanisms. Sabatino FD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May; 124(5):2089–98

Brain interstitial fluid and intracellular distribution of phenytoin. Sechi GP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar–Apr; 30(2):235–9

Abnormalities in the levels of extracellular and tissue amino acids in the brain of the seizure–susceptible rat. Lehmann A. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):130–7

Lung water measurements with iodo–antipyrine. Chu RY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(11):538–41

Neuroactive metabolites of L–tryptophan, serotonin and quinolinic acid, in striatal extracellular fluid. Effect of tryptophan loading. During MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):438–44

The role of nonparenchymal and parenchymal liver cells in the catabolism of extracellular purines. Leser HG, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):66–71

Dual–isotope measurement of lung water. Chu RY, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(4):419–21

Perfusion distribution and lung thermal volume in canine hydrochloric acid aspiration. Carlile PV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):750–9

Sequence of interstitial liquid accumulation in liquid–inflated sheep lung lobes. Conhaim RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2659–66

Effects of coronary ischemia on lung fluid balance in conscious sheep. Toyofuku T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):617–24

Dynamics of extracellular metabolites in the striatum after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat monitored by intracerebral microdialysis. Hillered L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Oct;9(5):607–16

Ischemic flow threshold for extracellular glutamate increase in cat cortex. Shimada N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Oct;9(5):603–6

Extracellular calmodulin and its association with epidermal growth factor in normal human body fluids. MacNeil S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):501–9

Human Fc gamma RIII (CD16). Isoforms with distinct allelic expression, extracellular domains, and membrane linkages on polymorphonuclear and natural killer cells. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1642–9

Molecular models of the intercellular lipid lamellae in mammalian stratum corneum. Swartzendruber DC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):251–7

Effects of microdialysis–perfusion with anisoosmotic media on extracellular amino acids in the rat hippocampus and skeletal muscle. Lehmann A. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug; 53(2):525–35

In vivo measurement of extracellular 5–hydroxytryptamine in hippocampus of the anaesthetized rat using microdialysis: changes in relation to 5–hydroxytryptaminergic neuronal activity. Sharp T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):234–40

Extracellular cAMP accumulation and degradation in rat cerebral cortex in dissociated cell culture. Rosenberg PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2654–63

Secretion of newly synthesized proteins into the extracellular fluid of the rabbit hippocampus. Nyström B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Sep;21(1):51–5

Sodium balance and extracellular volume regulation in very low birth weight infants. Shaffer SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):285–90

The composition of extracellular interstitial fluid collected with a push–pull cannula from the testes of adult rats. Maddocks S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;407:363–72

Changes in extravascular lung water and fatty acids in a hyperdynamic canine model of sepsis. Fuortes M, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Oct;28(10):1455–9

The effect of salt loading on cellular Ca2+ in patients with essential hypertension. Oshima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1323–5

Extravascular lung water with special reference to thoracotomy, manual lung manipulation and rapid fluid transfusion. Chiyotanda S. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):376–83

Sex dependence of body fat distribution and fluid volumes in hypertension. Raison JM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S122–4

Vascular permeability and interstitial diffusion in superfused tissues: a two–dimensional model. Baxter LT, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jul;36(1):108–15

Increased extracellular levels of ascorbate in the striatum after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat monitored by intracerebral microdialysis. Hillered L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):286–90

Extracellular accumulation of glutamate in the hippocampus induced by ischemia is not calcium dependent—in vitro and in vivo evidence. Ikeda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):202–6

Localization of neural cell adhesion molecule in denervated muscle to both the plasma membrane and extracellular compartments by immuno–electron microscopy. Booth CM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov;27(2):699–709

Measurement of extracellular basal levels of serotonin in vivo using nafion–coated carbon fibre electrodes combined with differential pulse voltammetry. Crespi F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):885–96

Comparison of proteins in the interphotoreceptor matrix of vertebrates. Adler AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988; 20(5):275–85

Intracellular sorbitol content in isolated rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Regulation by extracellular osmolarity. Grunewald RW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jun; 414(2):178–84

Effects of phenytoin and flunarizine on the rise in extracellular potassium induced by repetitive stimulation of rat cerebral cortex. Reid KH, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(3):193–202

Early changes in extracellular amino acids and calcium concentrations in rabbit hippocampus following complete 15–min cerebral ischemia. Pluta R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Jul;16(3):193–210

Increase in ventilation caused by aminophylline in the absence of changes in ventral medullary extracellular fluid pH and carbon dioxide tension. Javaheri S, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Feb;44(2):121–5

Intra– and extracellular amino acid concentrations in portacaval–shunted rabbits. Role of hyperammonemia and effects of branched–chain amino acid–enriched parenteral nutrition. Leweling H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Jun; 28(2):149–72

[The regulation of potassium metabolism] Haalboom JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 6;132(32):1475–9 (38 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Opposite variations of extracellular concentrations of 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5–HIAA) measured by voltammetry of axonal terminals and cell bodies of the dorsal raphe nucleus through the sleep–wake cycle] Cespuglio R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(18):817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular and pulmonary changes in patients with an isolated cerebral lesion. II. Extravascular lung water and pulmonary gas exchange ("neurogenic lung edema")] Singbartl G. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jul;38(7):360–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole–body radiometric study of extracellular fluid and sodium kinetics in patients with hypertension and pyelonephritis] Kaplan MA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(3):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of electrolyte composition and temperature of extra–cellular fluid on coronary artery contraction] Yoshida K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 90(2):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracellular proteinase from Nocardia asteroides] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;98(12):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of increased left atrial pressure, endotoxemia and pulmonary air embolism on the measurement of extravascular lung thermal volume] Kubo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 26(8):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of extracellular fluid volume in relation to renal hemodynamics in essential hypertension] Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1693–6 **(Jpn)**

[S–adenosyl–L–methionine concentration in cerebral interstitial fluid monitored by intracerebral microdialysis] Shimizu H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Dec;40(12):1163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of artificial ventilation of the lungs with end–positive expiratory pressure on extravascular water levels in the lungs] Bagdat'ev VE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport of a fluid in the lung interstitial space. A model of porous medium with distributed parameters] Serikov VB. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the volume of extravascular fluid in the lungs by electroimpedance indicators] Krivitskiĭ NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Apr;75(4):589–95 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of an extracellular protein of Listeria monocytogenes possibly involved in intracellular uptake by mammalian cells. Kuhn M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):55–61

PATHOLOGY

The effects of extracellular acidosis on neurons and glia in vitro. Goldman SA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Aug;9(4):471–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Subcutaneous interstitial fluid colloid osmotic pressure in dehydrated rats. Heir S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jul;133(3):365–71

Basic features of an extracellular recording method to study secretion of a sympathetic co–transmitter, presumably ATP. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar; 135(3):217–26

Colloid osmotic pressure of interstitial fluid in rat subcutis and skeletal muscle: comparison of various wick sampling techniques. Wiig H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jun; 133(2):167–75

Volume receptors in guinea pig labyrinth: relevance with respect to ADH and Na control. Bartoli E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):F341–6

Effects of renal artery pressure on interstitial pressure and Na excretion during renal vasodilation. Granger JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):F828–33

Effect of renal decapsulation on renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure and natriuresis. Khraibi AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R44–8

Renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure during pressure natriuresis in hypertension. Khraibi AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R756–9

Acute postburn edema: role of strongly negative interstitial fluid pressure. Lund T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1069–74

Interstitial and intravascular pressures in conscious dogs during head–out water immersion. Miki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R358–64

Interstitial fluid pressure of ileum measured from chronically implanted polyethylene capsules. Mortillaro NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H62–9

Interstitial dynamics in rats with early stage experimental cirrhosis of the liver. Sanz E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):F497–503

Age–related changes in body fluid volumes in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Von Dreele MM. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):F953–6

Effect of weight loading on the coronary band interstitial fluid pressure in horses. Olivier A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1198–201

Contribution of external and internal Ca2+ to changes in intracellular free Ca2+ produced by mitogens in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts: the role of dihydropyridine sensitive Ca2+ channels. Olsen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):448–55

Inhibition by volume expansion of phosphate uptake by the renal proximal tubule brush border membrane. Liput J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):321–5

Modulation of platelet function by extracellular adenosine triphosphate. Soslau G, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):984–93

Extracellular adenosine triphosphate increases cation permeability of chronic lymphocytic leukemic lymphocytes. Wiley JS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1316–23

Acute changes in extracellular fluid volume modify the antroduodenal flow of saline in dogs: a possible physiological role. dos Santos AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):1083–7

Tissue organizational stability and intercellular invasion. Armstrong PB. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;141:5–21 (18 ref.)

Analysis of extracellular potentials using an IBM PC. Bagust J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(1):161–70

Effects of short–term strict metabolic control on kidney function and extracellular fluid volume in incipient diabetic nephropathy. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(7):595–600

Role of atrial natriuretic factor, cyclic GMP and the renin–aldosterone system in acute volume regulation of healthy human subjects. Gerbes AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;18(4):425–9

Lactate in fetal tissue during hypoxia; correlation to lactate, pH and base deficit in the fetal blood. Kastendieck E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Sep;29(1):61–71

Hydrostatic pressure of the suprachoroidal space. Emi K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):233–8

Pleural and extrapleural interstitial liquid pressure measured by cannulas and micropipettes. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):555–62

Control of cytosolic free calcium in rat and chicken osteoclasts. The role of extracellular calcium and calcitonin. Malgaroli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14342–7

Mutual contact of murine erythroleukemia cells activates depolarizing cation channels, whereas contact with extracellular substrata activates hyperpolarizing Ca2+–dependent K+ channels. Arcangeli A, et al.

J Cell Physiol 1989 Apr;139(1):1–8

Effects of captopril and nitrendipine on the response to acute volume expansion in essential hypertension. Ribstein J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S473–5

Nicardipine and atrial natriuretic factor increase whole body vascular permeability in rats. Valentin JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S303–5

Responses of mouse lymphocytes to extracellular adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP). Lymphocytes with cytotoxic activity are resistant to the permeabilizing effects of ATP. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1955–60

Dose-dependence of endoneurial fluid sodium and chloride accumulation in galactose intoxication. Mizisin AP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Sep;86(2–3):113–24

Role of extracellular space in hyperosmotic suppression of potassium-induced electrographic seizures. Traynelis SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 May;61(5):927–38

Continuous measurements of tissue impedance during secretion in dog submandibular gland. Nakahari T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(5):699–712

Natriuretic response to volume expansion in polycystic kidney disease. Torres VE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 May;64(5):509–15

A theoretical view of interstitial fluid pressure—volume measurements. Blake TR. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Mar; 37(2):178–87

Amplification of the natriuretic response to acute unilateral nephrectomy by volume expansion. Chaves C, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(5):277–82

Dynamics of ischaemic brain oedema fluid: 'dense tracer distribution around the focus', evaluated by peroxidase injection in the rat cortex. Kadota E, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):114–7

Extracellular space in the developing retina assessed by electron microscopy: laminar and topographic distribution. Maslim J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):40–6

Stimulus-induced extracellular pH transients in the in vitro turtle cerebellum. Chesler M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec; 27(3):941–8

Stimulation-evoked changes in extracellular pH, calcium and potassium activity in the frog spinal cord. Chvátal A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(3):203–12

The time course of the light-induced extracellular potassium change around receptors and at the vitreal surface compared with the time course of slow PIII wave in the isolated rabbit retina. Hanitzsch R. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(3):227–33

Brain interstitial fluid calcium concentration during development in the rat: control levels and changes in acute plasma hypercalcaemia. Jones HC, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(3):213–6

The influence of extracelilular calcium on microvascular tone in the rat cremaster muscle. Joshua IG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;189(3):344–52

Natriuresis of volume expansion and atrial factors: contrasts and comparisons. Gyory AZ, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;23:61–70

[Aldosterone as a factor of extracellular volume regulation: mechanism of action] Crabbé J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987; 82(2):137–44 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simulation of transcapillary exchange of liquids] Duvelleroy M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;42(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High extracellular concentrations of potassium and rubidium modulate the synaptic transmission in the frog labyrinth] Rossi ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jan;65(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of alveolar pressure, intravascular pressure and extravascular lung water on the fluid filtration rate from the extra-alveolar vessels in the isolated dog lung] Soga T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Sep;37(9):1052–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracellular field potentials in the four vestibular subnuclei evoked by stimulation of the ampullary nerve of the posterior semicircular canal in cats] Nakashima H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Aug;91(8):1285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrical activity of the heart cells and myocardial contractility during a change in extracellular sodium concentration] Kobrin VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Sep; 74(9):1257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intra- and extracellular lysosomes in tendon tissue of the mouse after treatment with an anabolic steroid hormone. Ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Michna H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(1):57–61

Extracellular transport pathways in the haemochorial placenta. Stulc J. **Placenta** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):113–9 (18 ref.)

Direct visualization of the interrelationship between intramembrane and extracellular structures. Wade JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2723–7

A light and electron microscopy study of normal human stratum corneum with particular reference to the intercellular space. Brody I. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989; 94(1):29–45 (33 ref.)

EXTRACHROMOSOMAL INHERITANCE

A novel replicon occurring naturally in Escherichia coli is a phage–plasmid hybrid. Seufert W, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):4005–10

Extrachromosomal elements in the lower eukaryote Leishmania. Hightower RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16970–6

An alternative model for additive and cytoplasmic genetic and maternal effects on lactation. Kirkpatrick BW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Sep;71(9):2502–7

Maternal inheritance of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase activity in mice. Mikami H, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Mar–Apr; 80(2):132–6

Structure of extrachromosomal circular DNAs excised from T-cell antigen receptor alpha and delta-chain loci. Toda M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 20;202(2):219–31

Characterization of a conserved extrachromosomal element isolated from the avian malarial parasite Plasmodium gallinaceum. Joseph JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3621–9

Replication of DNA minicircles in kinetoplasts isolated from Crithidia fasciculata: structure of nascent minicircles. Sheline C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):169–76

Transmission of the yeast mitochondrial genome to progeny: the impact of intergenic sequences. Piškur J. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):161–8

Non-mendelian inheritance of mitochondrial DNA and ribosomal DNA in the myxomycete, Didymium iridis. Silliker ME, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):370–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of antibiotic susceptibility and extrachromosomal DNA content of Ruminococcus albus and Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Champion KM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Oct;34(10):1109–15

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

Changes in pH and acid–base equilibrium during experimental liver transplantation by active and passive veno–venous bypass. Jakab F, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988; 29(2):107–16

Reduction in platelet-binding immunoglobulins and improvement in platelet counts in patients with HIV-associated idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura (ITP) following extracorporeal immunoadsorption of plasma over staphylococcal protein A–silica. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Feb;13(1):71–7

Reversible prevention of platelet activation by (E,Z)–4,5,9–trithiadodeca–1,6,11–triene 9–oxide (ajoene) in dogs under extracorporeal circulation. Apitz–Castro R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7):901–4

Attenuation of pulmonary leukocyte sequestration during extracorporeal circulation by a new c–AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Ohtani M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):761–4

A protamine filter for extracorporeal blood heparin removal. Teng CL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):743–6

LDL–apheresis with the HELP system: a 16–month study in severe hypercholesterolemic patients with ischemic heart disease. Baggio G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:146–51

Extracorporeal LDL elimination with immunoabsorption or heparin precipitation: a comparison in 10 patients. Richter WO, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:127–31

Treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia by heparin–induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP). Schuff–Werner P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 23:118–26

Evaluation of conventional circulatory assist devices. Intraaortic balloon pumping, venoarterial bypass, and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Nawa S, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):261–6

Improved haemorheology associated with a reduction in plasma fibrinogen and LDL in patients being treated by heparin–induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP). Schuff–Werner P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;19(1):30–7

Extracorporeal methods in the management of severe and malignant arterial hypertension. Arabidze GG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7 Suppl:113–25

Deleterious effects of complement activation on the lungs during extracorporeal circulation and its inhibition by FUT–175. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1989 Jul; 4(1):56–68 (36 ref.)

Preservation of spinal cord function and prevention of paralysis during aortic occlusion via veno–arterial bypass. Grossi EA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):95–8

Anticoagulation by ancrod for carbon dioxide removal by extracorporeal membrane lung in the dog. Sinclair ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;97(2):275–81

A clinical study of cerebral circulation during extracorporeal circulation. Soma Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;97(2):187–93

Repair of suprahepatic caval lesions under extracorporeal circulation in major liver trauma. Launois B, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):127–8

Endogenous release of a heparin–like factor during extracorporeal circulation in dog. Paul J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:357–60

Transcapillary fluid balance in subcutaneous tissue of patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass with extracorporeal circulation. Rein KA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):267–70

Hemoconcentration by ultrafiltration during open–heart surgery. Solem JO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):271–4

Biomodulation effects of extracorporeal circulation in apheresis. Malchesky PS, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr; 26(2 Suppl 1):42–51 (45 ref.)

Lysosomal enzyme activity influenced by various types of respiration during extracorporeal circulation. Müller H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;37(2):65–71

[Transpulmonary sequestration following extracorporeal circulation in children with congenital heart defects] Karakolev Zh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(5):51–5 **(Bul)**

[The functional effects of weaning from mechanical ventilation in patients operated on under ECC] Nedev N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(5):11–7 **(Bul)**

[The development of minute cardiac output after cardiosurgical procedures during extracorporeal circulation] Harrer J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(1):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Apparent hypothermic death. Resuscitation under extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 2 cases] Mora C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(8):625–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the Cell Saver in heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Parrot D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Oct; 36(6):445–9 **(Fre)**

[Qualitative aspect of the blood recovered from extracorporeal circuits] Zerr C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Oct;36(6):441–4 **(Fre)**

[Short–lasting infusions of Fibraccel following aortocoronary bypass surgery. The effect on postoperative blood loss and hemostasis depending on the time of extracorporeal circulation] Duda D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Sep; 37(9):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new 2–compartment catheter for controlled drainage of hepatic venous blood to the extracorporeal space] Helzel MV. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;150(3):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nifedipine associated with cardioplegia with blood in the experimental protection of the ischemic myocardium] Coli G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normovolemic hemodilution in cardiovascular surgery] Lubatti L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Sep; 36(9):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The results of bypass with the BioPump in the surgery of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta without heparin] Kawada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb;42(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus with severe pulmonary hypertension using temporary long external bypass in an adult] Tachibana H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr;42(4):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow rate during cardiopulmonary bypass and optimal cerebral perfusion flow rate during separated brain perfusion—a clinical study] Hirotani T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;37(4):591–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of cerebral metabolism under selective cerebral perfusion for aortic arch surgery—cerebral circulation management under continuous monitoring of blood oxygen saturation of internal jugular vein] Kuwabara M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1319–25 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of prostaglandin (PG) metabolism during extracorporeal circulation] Shio K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 36(12):2571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of "pulsation" on vascular resistance during extracorporeal circulation—experimental study based on the quantification of pulsatile flow curve] Sohma A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;36(9):2058–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activated coagulation time and the concentration of heparin in assessing the level of blood heparinization during operations using artificial blood circulation] Khodas MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of replacing blood in severe exotoxic shock] Magomedov AG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the natural killer activity of lymphocytes in peripheral blood of patients with purulent–septic diseases under the effect of extracorporeal perfusion of pig spleen sections] Zhidkov KP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the capillary endothelium of the lung in normovolemic perfusion of the organ through the system of the pulmonary artery] Tikhvinskaia EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surfactant system and ultrastructure of the lungs after surgical correction of cardiac defects during extracorporeal circulation] Perezhogin EV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital heart defects with pulmonary hypertension in children during their 1st year of life under the conditions of extracorporeal circulation]

Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May-Jun; (3):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolonged hypothermic occlusions without the use of artificial circulation in open heart surgery] Litasova EE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardioplegia with cooled blood and the addition of potassium ions during the correction of acquired heart defects under artificial circulation] Tsygankl AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amrinone during disconnection from extracorporeal circulation in heart surgery (letter)] Fita G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Sep-Oct;35(5):276-7 (Spa)

[Extracorporeal circulation in severe failure in a patient with transplanted heart--waiting for a new heart] Westerlind A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 15;86(11):960-2 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Life-threatening intrathoracic complications during treatment with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jul; 23(7):599-604

[Extracorporeal circulation and acute respiratory failure] Xu XG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;26(12):742-4, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Serologic and clinical study of post-transfusion viral contamination after cardiac surgery. Excluding human immunodeficiency virus] Petitjean J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic complications during extracorporeal circulation] Fourati M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jun-Jul; 65(6-7):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sudden deafness in patients undergoing cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Cervantes Escárcega JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep-Oct;58(5):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Conduction disorders after cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Silva Orrego P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Nov-Dec;58(6):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

How it all started: New Zealand's first open heart operation. Yarrow S. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12;102(871):353-5

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of surfaces with end point attached heparin to extracorporeal circulation with membrane lungs. Mottaghy K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Apr-Jun;35(2):146-52

Digital signal processing of ultrasonic signals for blood flow measurement. Smith DR, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989; 25:101-5

Experimental study on the application of an extracorporal biologic hepatic support in the acute hepatic failure treatment. Marrano D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:71-3

[Characteristics of the use of the pulse system in artificial circulation units] U'lianov NA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

An update on adult extracorporeal membrane oxygenation-extracorporeal CO2 removal. Kolobow T. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct-Dec;34(4):1004-5 (11 ref.)

Veno-venous bypass without systemic heparinization using a centrifugal pump: a blind comparison of a heparin bonded circuit versus a non heparin bonded circuit. van der Hulst VP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan-Feb; 30(1):118-23

Lipid lowering in severe familial hypercholesterolaemia: efficacy and safety of a new regenerating system for selective apheresis of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins. Eriksson M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jan; 225(1):29-34

Complement activation by extracorporeal circulation: effects of precoating a membrane oxygenator circuit with human whole blood. Videm V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):251-6

Left heart bypass in the surgery of aortic coarctation in children. Buckels NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Dec;43(12):1003-6

[Cardiac decompression using pulmonary artery drainage during operations with extracorporeal circulation] Terlip K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jan;68(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Successful resuscitation by extracorporeal circulation after fibrillation during vascular reconstruction] Fornhoff H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Sep-Oct;88(5):367-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Accidental drowning with extreme hypothermia--rewarming with extracorporeal circulation] Leitz KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 May;60(5):352-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parallel ultrafiltration in cardiac surgery] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Aug;51(2):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Problems in the development of methods for extracorporeal detoxication] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reduction of transfusion needs by the early introduction of venovenous bypass in liver transplant] Moreno González E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan;75(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Observed mortality in the first 1000 operations carried out under extracorporeal circulation] Ríos MV. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 May;13(2):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

[Experience in coordinating the radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Yao BY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;23(10):534-5 (Chi)

EXTRACORPOREAL DIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS**

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION

see related
OXYGENATORS, MEMBRANE

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: an experimental protocol becomes a clinical service. Heiss KF, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1989;36:117-35 (60 ref.)

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac performance in infants on prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Martin GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):929-34

Use of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration (CAVH) for renal failure in a neonate [letter] Weiss RG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):97

Circulatory Support 1988. Topical meeting of the Society of Thoracic Surgeons. February 6-7, 1988, St. Louis, MO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):73-178

Circulatory Support 1988. Intraoperative management. Hill JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):82-7

Venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for noncardiogenic pulmonary edema after coronary bypass surgery. Katz NM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct; 46(4):462-4

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock in children. Rogers AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):903-6

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for circulatory support after repair of congenital heart defects. Weinhaus L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):206-12

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in neonates on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Southgate WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):817-9

Quantitative scanning electron microscopy for the evaluation of thrombosis in extracorporeal circuits. Kundu SK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):568-72

A total heart/lung bypass simulator. Leonard RJ. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):739-42

Venovenous perfusion of adults and children with severe acute respiratory distress syndrome. The Pennsylvania State University experience from 1982-1987. Snider MT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct-Dec;34(4):1014-20

Evaluation of Duraflo II heparin coating in prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Toomasian JM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):410-4

Is heparin necessary for extracorporeal circulation? Whittlesey GC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep; 34(3):823-6

Ten-year experience with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for severe respiratory failure. Egan TM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):681-7

Emergency management of cardiogenic shock. Pennington DG. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I149-51

A direction for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation research [editorial] Fuhrman BP. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun; 17(6):592-3

Historical controls for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in neonates. Nading JH. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May; 17(5):423-5

Extracorporeal CO2-removal with a heparin coated artificial lung. Peters J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(5):578-84

Extracorporeal lung assist for patient with hypercapnia due to status asthmaticus. Tajimi K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(5):588-9

Cardiac determinants of cerebral blood flow during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Taylor GA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jul;24(7):511-6

Oxygen delivery rate and sufficiency of oxygenation during ECMO in newborn baboons. Cornish JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):210-6

Bridging to heart transplantation with circulatory support devices. Pennington DG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar-Apr;8(2):116-23

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation without anticoagulation: a study using quantitative scanning electron microscopy. Kundu SK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jul;114(1):58-62

Color flow mapping to document normal pulmonary venous return in neonates with persistent pulmonary hypertension being considered for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Kimball TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar; 114(3):433-7

The significance of ductal shunting during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Burch KD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):855-9

Stunned myocardium in an infant treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Cater G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1011-3

Clinical use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the treatment of persistent pulmonary hypertension following surgical repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Johnston PW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct;23(10):908-12

Treatment of neonatal necrotizing tracheobronchitis with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and bronchoscopy. Michael EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Sep;23(9):798-801

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation causes significant changes in intracranial pressure and carotid artery blood flow in newborn lambs. Stolar CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1163-8

Continuous negative pressure in the treatment of infants with pulmonary hypertension and respiratory failure. Sills JH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Mar;9(1):43-8

Total anomalous pulmonary venous return: report of a case diagnosed on ECMO. Zylberberg R, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Summer;7(3):185-8

Temporary inhibition of platelet function with iloprost (ZK36374) preserves canine platelets during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Cottrell ED, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):535-41

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for neonatal respiratory failure. A report of 50 cases. Moront MG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 May;97(5):706-14

Persistent fetal circulation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1289-91

Endogenous release of a heparin-like factor during extracorporeal circulation in dog. Paul J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:357-60

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenator therapy. Short BL, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Aug;17(8):516-8, 520, 522-3 (12 ref.)

Survival of infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension without extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Dworetz AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jul;84(1):1-6

Circle of Willis blood velocity and flow direction after common carotid artery ligation for neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Raju TN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar;83(3):343-7

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation as treatment of severe meconium aspiration syndrome. Graves ED 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):696-8

[Extracorporeal CO2 elimination. A new concept in the treatment of severe ARDS] Knoch M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 19;114(20):796-9 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Changes in lung compliance during extracorporeal gas exchange in the premature lamb] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;193(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of acute airway obstruction with sharp sawdust particles, successfully treated by extracorporeal lung assist] Higashi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Extracorporeal lung assist (ECLA) for a premature infant with severe barotrauma as a sequela of mechanical pulmonary ventilation] Tanoue T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Sep;36(9):999-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasmapheresis with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation of the blood in the treatment of peritonitis] Abdullaev EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal dilatation and reflux in neonates on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation after diaphragmatic hernia repair [letter] Taylor GA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov; 151(5):1055

Brain abnormalities in infants on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: sonographic and CT findings. Babcock DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):571-6

CT of cerebrovascular injury after neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: implications for neurodevelopmental outcome. Taylor GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):121-6

Cerebrovascular accidents in neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: sonographic-pathologic correlation. Taylor GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):355-61

Left ventricular stress during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter] Axelrod HI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):330

Tension pneumothorax during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):868-71

Pediatric ECMO. Directions for new developments. Klein MD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct-Dec;34(4):978-85 (20 ref.)

Development of an anaphylatoxin scavenging device. Principle, surface molecular design, and selective adsorption. Matsuda T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep; 34(3):556-8

Cerebrovascular injury during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter] Schumacher RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):505-6

Cholestasis in infants supported with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Shneider B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989

Sep;115(3):462–5
Imaging of cerebrovascular injury in infants treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Taylor GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):635–9
Successful gastrorrhaphy on ECMO. Howell CG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1161–2
Exposure to di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate in infants receiving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter] Shneider B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1563
Cerebral infarcts and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter] Welch B. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 29;319(26):1735
Morbidity for survivors of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: neurodevelopmental outcome at 1 year of age. Glass P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jan;83(1):72–8
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and right–sided brain lesions [letter] Orr RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4 Pt 2):635–6
Ocular findings in infants treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenator support. Patrias MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Oct;82(4):560–4
Brain lesions and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter] Short BL. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4 Pt 2):634–5
[Blood platelet count and bubble oxygenators. Changes induced by the oral administration of dipyridamole] Calafiore AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Apr; 37(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gas microembolism caused by equipment for artificial circulation. Its significance, causes and prevention] Maksimenko VB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Adult ECMO performed with surface–heparinized equipment. Bindslev L. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec; 34(4):1009–13
Right ventricular perfusion and heparin bonding of a cross–flow membrane oxygenator. Durham SJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):817–9
Prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in sheep with a hollow–fiber oxygenator and a centrifugal pump. Palder SB, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):820–2
A vortex–mixing membrane lung for open–heart surgery or for prolonged respiratory support. Bindslev L, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:431–4
"Oxygenator on bypass": a controlling device for studying the respiratory feedback system. Vanderhoeft P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:354–6
[Study of the functioning of a membrane oxygenator MOST–122 during artificial circulation with pulsed blood flow] Vlasov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Treatment of non–cardiogenic pulmonary edema following cardiopulmonary bypass with veno–venous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Pilato MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):609–14
An update on adult extracorporeal membrane oxygenation–extracorporeal CO2 removal. Kolobow T. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):1004–5 (11 ref.)
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the newborn and beyond. Stork E. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Dec;15(4):815–29 (38 ref.)
Pulmonary management during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Keszler M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun; 17(6):495–500
Hemodynamic response to pumpless extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Chapman J, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;46(2):110–2
Neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Engle WA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 May;82(5):350–5
A randomized comparison of total extracorporeal CO2 removal with conventional mechanical ventilation in experimental hyaline membrane disease. Dorrington KL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(3):184–91
To–and–fro veno–venous extracorporeal lung assist for newborns with severe respiratory distress. Tsuno K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(4):269–71
Factors affecting urea clearance during continuous hemodiafiltration in the canine model. Hiyama DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):756–9
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome in legionella pneumonia—successful treatment with extracorporeal CO2 elimination procedures] Müller E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Jun;24(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Reversal of mortality for congenital diaphragmatic hernia with ECMO. Heiss K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Feb; 209(2):225–30 (21 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

ECMO: regional evaluation of need and applicability of selection criteria. Cole CH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Dec;142(12):1320–4

TRENDS

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in children. New trends. Trento A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):542–7

EXTRACORPOREAL SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

EXTRACRANIAL–INTRACRANIAL ARTERIAL BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL

Epidural anaesthesia and instrumental delivery [letter] Luscombe FE. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):800–1
The obstetric vacuum extractor is the instrument of first choice for operative vaginal delivery. Chalmers JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;96(5):505–6
North Staffordshire/Wigan assisted delivery trial. Johanson R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;96(5):537–44
[Indications for cesarean section in the delivery of the 2d twin after vaginal birth of the 1st twin] Schröder W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Feb;49(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal haemorrhages in vacuum extraction deliveries. Bahgat MM. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun; 35(3):117–20
Efficacy of prophylactic antibiotics for the prevention of endomyometritis after forceps delivery. Heitmann JA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):960–2

INSTRUMENTATION

A multicentre randomized trial comparing delivery with a silicone rubber cup and rigid metal vacuum extractor cups. Cohn M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;96(5):545–51
Alternative vacuum supplies for ventouse deliveries. Constantine G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb; 96(2):249–50
Use of the vacuum extractor in the community hospital. Fogarty JA Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Sep; 88(9):1106–8
[Is rotation in vacuum extraction possible?] Krmpotić F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jan;49(1):73–4 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Collection of obstetric–perinatologic outcome data in the Frankfurt (Oder) district] Rummler S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Feb;35(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXTRADURAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL**

EXTRAMARITAL RELATIONS see under **SEX BEHAVIOR**

EXTRAORAL TRACTION APPLIANCES see under **ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE**

EXTRAORDINARY TREATMENT see **LIFE SUPPORT CARE**

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL DISORDERS see **BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES**

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACTS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ICI 169,369, a selective serotonin2 antagonist, in electrophysiological tests predictive of antipsychotic activity. Goldstein JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):673–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between primitive reflexes, extra–pyramidal signs, reflective apraxia and severity of cognitive impairment in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Bakchine S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):38–46
Motor hemiplegia and the cerebral organization of movement in man. II. The myth of the human extrapyramidal system. Oliveira–Souza R. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Mar; 47(1):16–27 (163 ref.)

EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

EXTRASYSTOLE

BLOOD

[Calcium metabolism and transmembrane potential of thrombocytes in patients with frequent ventricular extrasystole treated with anti–arrhythmia drugs] Mazaev AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epinephrine–induced premature ventricular contractions and changes in arterial blood pressure and heart rate during I–653, isoflurane, and halothane anesthesia in swine. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):293–8
The effect of caffeine on ventricular ectopic activity in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmia. Graboys TB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):637–9
Cardiac arrhythmia following rapid imipramine withdrawal. Regan WM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):482–4
The relative effects of digoxin and diltiazem upon ventricular ectopic activity in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Lewis RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;26(3):327–9
[A variant of the pre–fibrillation form of ventricular tachycardia] Zabela PV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar; 29(3):104–6 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of ventricular arrhythmias in patients with ischemic heart disease (data of 24–hour ECG monitoring] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):95–7 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Modulated parasystole as a mechanism of ventricular ectopic activity leading to ventricular fibrillation. Robles de Medina EO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1326–32

DIAGNOSIS

Multiform ventricular complexes: a transitional arrhythmia form? Kesaler KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):441–4
The natural history of benign and potentially malignant ventricular arrhythmias with special reference to nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Pratt CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):897–903
Rate dependence of ventricular extrasystoles: computer identification and quantitative analysis. Funck–Brentano C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):101–7
ECG of the month. Clearing the air. Postextrasystolic T–wave changes. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Feb;141(2):7, 10–1
[Infra–His blocked atrial extrasystole, simulating 2:1 sino–atrial block,in LGL syndrome] Veress G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 1;130(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Dynamics of cardiac rhythm disorders in patients with myocardial infarction studied by 24–hour ECG monitoring] Dobrotvorskaia TE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Longitudinal dissociation of the heart and interventricular dissociation] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan; 29(1):97–9 **(Rus)**
[Study of the informative value of Holter ECG monitoring and exercise test in ventricular arrhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease and a high degree of myocardial electric instability, based on the data of programmed electric stimulation of the heart ventricles] Kain IuL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of simultaneous 24–hour ECG monitoring and recording of transesophageal cardiac electrogram in the diagnosis of disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity] Makhotina VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):91–2 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of cardiac rhythm disorders in pilots using 24–hour ECG monitoring] Sinopal'nikov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of scattering radiation in the diagnosis of various cardiac rhythm disorders in children] Mar'iasova ND, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):111 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antihypertensive treatment for the management of premature ventricular complexes. Pilot study. Sideris DA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(6):663–75
The inverse relationship between baseline left ventricular ejection fraction and outcome of antiarrhythmic therapy: a dangerous imbalance in the risk–benefit ratio. Pratt CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):433–40
Effect of propafenone hydrochloride on lymphocyte membrane beta 2 adrenoceptors in ventricular arrhythmias. Drici MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):671–4
Comparison of twice daily with thrice daily administered encainide for benign or potentially lethal ventricular arrhythmias. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):73–6
Treatment of ectopic atrial arrhythmias and premature atrial complexes in adults with encainide. Pool PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 20;62(19):60L–62L
Cardiac and side effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha in patients with extrasystoles. Sziegoleit W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S133–6
The use of a mixture model in the analysis of count data. Farewell VT, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Dec;44(4):1191–4
Relation of baseline characteristics to suppression of ventricular arrhythmias during placebo and active antiarrhythmic therapy in patients after myocardial infarction. Anderson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar; 79(3):610–9
Variability of ventricular premature contractions [letter; comment] Schmidt G, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May; 79(5):1149–51. **Comment on:** Circulation 1988 Aug;78(2):286–95
Tocainide and metoprolol: an efficacious therapeutic combination in the treatment of premature ventricular beats. Capucci A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jun;12(6):322–31
The effects of PAF antagonists on arrhythmias and platelets

during acute myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Wainwright CL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):235–43

Neonatal hyperthyroxinaemia associated with maternal amiodarone therapy: case report. Tubman R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;157(7):243

Cifenline in the short-term treatment of patients with ventricular premature complexes: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Kostis JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):88–95

Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of oral pirmenol, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Garg DC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;28(9):812–7

A clinical investigation with Holter's monitoring of the antiarrhythmic effect of adonisidum. Chen SX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):35–9

[Pindolol treatment of intraoperative supraventricular arrhythmia] Bandiera A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Nov;53(11):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiarrhythmic action of beta-blocking agent in patients with mitral valve prolapse having premature ventricular contractions] Shioto T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989;19 Suppl 21:65–72, discussion 73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiarrhythmic agent caused marked hypoglycemia in a patient receiving hemodialysis: relation with disopyramide and verapamil] Naitoh M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 20; 64(11):1115–23 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemodynamic changes on cardiac rhythm disorders: experience with long-term intravenous administration of nitroglycerin in patients with chronic heart failure] Kazel DV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of intravenous infusion of ethmozin in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias] Merkulova IN, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a single oral dose of allapinin in patients with chronic ventricular extrasystole] Sokolov SF, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the new Russian anti-arrhythmia drug allapinin] Abdalla A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of allapinin in patients with frequent and stable extrasystole] Abdalla A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of mesotrin after its intravenous administration] Dzhishambaev ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of isometric load for evaluation of the anti-arrhythmia effect of drugs] Gel'fgat EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec; 28(12):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prolecofen in the treatment of arrhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Safety of long-term therapy with a combination of various anti-arrhythmia agents] Abdalla A, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmic activity of atropine, ritmilen, obsidan and cordarone in patients with ventricular allorhythmia] Antiu'ev VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effectiveness and hemodynamic effect of ethacizine in middle-aged and elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and extrasystole] Korkushko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Marked allergic reaction of the skin to amiodarone] Reingardene DI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):128–9 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness and action characteristics of ethmozine in the treatment of children with extrasystole] Galstian AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effectiveness of allapinin in ventricular arrhythmia in patients with circulatory failure] Naumov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of ventricular premature beats during stress testing in patients with exercise hypertension and the association with a positive family history of established hypertension. Dendale P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul; 10(7):666–9

ETIOLOGY

Utility of introducing ventricular premature complexes during reciprocating tachycardia in specifying the location of left free wall accessory pathways. Packer DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):49–57

Cardiac problems in ECT [letter] Dennison S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):939

Ventricular premature contraction after repair of tetralogy of Fallot—the influence of postoperative factors, particularly the right ventricular regional wall motion. Kori Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar;53(3):213–8

Incidence and severity of ventricular arrhythmia in patients after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Fukushige J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Nov;29(6):795–800

Effect of fenoterol on plasma potassium and cardiac ectopic activity [letter] Haalboom JR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1; 2(8653):45

[Extrasystole: mechanism of development and diagnosis] Paleev NR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Classification of deaths after myocardial infarction as arrhythmic or nonarrhythmic (the Cardiac Arrhythmia Pilot Study). Greene HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):1–6

PATHOLOGY

Ventricular ectopy in totally symptom-free subjects with defined coronary artery anatomy. Batchelor AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1265–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolongation of the conduction time of early premature beats: a marker of ventricular action potential duration. Avitall B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1247–52

Is the adaptation of right ventricular refractoriness to an abrupt increase in heart rate impaired in chronic heart failure? Denardo SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar; 117(3):585–9

QRS morphology-dependent, concordant frequency distribution of single and repetitive forms of ventricular ectopic activity. Kessler KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul; 118(1):58–62

Significance of ST segment depression in exercise-induced supraventricular extrasystoles. Michaelides AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1035–41

Mechanism of concealed atrial trigeminy. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1147–8

Range of ventricular ectopic complexes in healthy subjects studied with repeated ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings. Takada H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15; 63(3):184–6

Type A alternating Wenckebach periodicity in the reentrant pathway of interpolated ventricular extrasystoles. Kinoshita S, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(6):440–3

Differences of postextrasystolic behavior of left ventricular and aortic pressures between fixed and dynamic left ventricular outflow tract stenosis. Angel J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1058–62

Bigeminal occurrence of infra-His blocked premature atrial contractions associated with carotid sinus syndrome. Veress G, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):866–8

Postextrasystolic potentiation worsens fast filling of the hypertrophied left ventricle in aortic stenosis and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Paulus WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):928–40

Ventricular premature beats and sympathetic nerve activity [letter] Floras JS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1693–4

The prognostic significance of quantitative signal-averaged variables relative to clinical variables, site of myocardial infarction, ejection fraction and ventricular premature beats: a prospective study. Gomes JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):377–84

Effect of postextrasystolic potentiation on systolic bulging of ischemic myocardium. Noma S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):723–9

Enhancement of sympathetic nerve activity by single premature ventricular beats in humans. Welch WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):69–75

Concealed ventricular hexageminy. Satullo G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Apr;22(2):167–71

Day-to-day variation of the frequency of ventricular premature contractions depends on variation of heart rates. Tsumabuki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1231–9

Deduction of triphasic phase response curves from ventricular parasystole. Ahlfeldt H, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jul; 12(7 Pt 1):1104–14

Deduction of biphasic phase response curves from ventricular parasystole. Ahlfeldt H, et al. **PACE** 1989 May; 12(5):793–804

Atrial refractory periods after atrial premature beats in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Chauvin M, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jul;12(7 Pt 1):1018–26

Electrical restitution and conduction intervals of ventricular premature beats in man: influence of heart rate. Endresen K, et al. **PACE** 1989 Aug;12(8):1347–54 (36 ref.)

Fascicular parasystole associated with tachycardia-dependent right bundle branch block. Hirai J, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1451–7

Focal origin of premature ventricular complexes (PVC) [letter] Saoudi N, et al. **PACE** 1989 Mar;12(3):505–7

[2D-echocardiography and clinical features of a false tendon in the left ventricle] Xiao ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):10–1 **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of depressing effect of diazepam on the blood pressure and on ventricular extrasystoles induced by hypothalamic stimulation in the rabbit] Guo XQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;41(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of trimecaine on isometric contractions of papillary muscles in rabbits during interpolated extrasystole conditions] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(5):462–3 **(Cze)**

[Ventricular cardiac arrhythmia in patients with terminal renal failure and chronic dialysis] Grossmann R, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 11;83(22):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk scores for ventricular premature contraction and exercise—performance after repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Kori Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 89(8):1273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical analysis of systolic time intervals of cardiac contraction during postextrasystolic potentiation of healthy subjects] Serdiuk NG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):416–23 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of functional reserves of the myocardium in patients with heart defects on the basis of changes in systolic time intervals during post-extrasystolic contraction] Serdiuk NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul; 28(7):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid function in patients with ventricular arrhythmia] Vanin LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of premature ventricular beats during exercise] Peidro RM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of fibrinolysis and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on the frequency of ventricular premature complexes. Théroux P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):797–801

Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on the repetitive extrasystole threshold and the ventricular fibrillation threshold. Murakawa Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):58–66

Cod liver oil does not reduce ventricular extrasystoles after myocardial infarction. Hardarson T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;226(1):33–7

[Diagnosis and prevention of myocardial reperfusion injury in experimental myocardial infarction] Rudnev DV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Characterization of right or left ventricular contraction heterogeneity using Fourier phase analysis. Application to a group of patients with severe ventricular arrhythmias. Itti R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(4):196–202

Biventricular function during postextrasystolic potentiation in man. A study using list-mode radionuclide ventriculography. Polak JF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jan; 24(1):20–4

RADIOTHERAPY

[Evaluation of the anti-arrhythmic effect of intracardiac laser therapy by 24-hour electrocardiographic monitoring of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Guideline for the treatment of ventricular premature beats] Hayakawa H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Oct;36(10):1083–7 **(Jpn)**

[Long-term treatment of ventricular arrhythmia caused by electrocardiographic long QT syndrome] Popov SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):92–5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Atrial premature complexes and paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Miller MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):906–7

EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

Prediction of physical workload in reduced gravity. Goldberg JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Dec; 59(12):1150–7

Interpersonal and group-behavior skills training for crews on space station. Nicholas JM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jun;60(6):603–8

Behavioral science space contributions. Harris PR. **Behav Sci** 1989 Jul;34(3):207–27 (70 ref.)

Geophysical variables and behavior: LV. Predicting the details of visitor experiences and the personality of experients: the temporal lobe factor. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):55–65 (70 ref.)

[Results of the measurement of changes in the force of galactic cosmic radiation dose during the 21st solar activity cycle on the "Prognoz" space probe] Andropov EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Status of the synapses of the end brain of rats exposed to the factors of space flight] Antipov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objectives and tasks of projects of the medical laboratory in space "Medilab"] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cluster analysis in medico-biological studies of the man-environment system in cases of limited sampling] Makhnenko AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):83–6 **(Rus)**

EXTRAVASATION OF CONTRAST MEDIA see EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

Bile leakage accumulating in the gallbladder bed mimicking normal visualization of gallbladder in technetium-99m DISIDA hepatobiliary imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;14(3):222-3

Disruption of the blood-brain barrier caused by nonionic contrast medium used for abdominal angiography: CT demonstration. Okazaki H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):893-5

Extravasation of phenytoin in the hand. Hagan HJ 3d, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):942-3

Identification and minimization of risk factors in angiography. Bonomo L, et al. **Rays** 1988 Sep-Dec;13(3):81-6

[Tissue complications of cisplatin extravasation (letter)] Louvet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 8;18(14):725-6 (Fre)

[Metrizamide encephalopathy in a child with hydrocephalus—effects of L-threo-DOPS on persistent disturbance of consciousness and L-dopa on extrapyramidal symptoms] Usui S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Nov;40(11):1075-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Peroperative anisocoria after extravasal loss of i.v. fluids in the neck. Vrints J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989; 40(1):85-6

Histologic changes induced in skin by extravasation of doxorubicin (adriamycin). Bhawan J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Jun;16(3):158-63

[Treatment of cutaneous ulcerations caused by adriamycin extravasation] Friedhoffer H, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;106(4):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of thorotrastoma. Keidan RD, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Nov-Dec;6(6):717-20

DRUG THERAPY

Topical dimethylsulfoxide may prevent tissue damage from anthracycline extravasation. Lawrence HJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(5):316-8

A prospective study of topical dimethyl sulfoxide for treating anthracycline extravasation. Olver IN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Nov;6(11):1732-5

ETIOLOGY

Intrathoracic extravasation of sclerosing agents associated with central venous catheters. Watterson J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Fall;10(3):249-51

Endourologic management of ureteroscopic complications. Culkin DJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jul;141(7):27-32

Leak after vertical banded gastroplasty. Buckwalter JA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):525-6

[Perforation of the large intestine by a contrast medium enema with barium] Graf D, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Sep; 59(9):587-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation: a case report] Asakawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jul;34(7):1217-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of neurogenic pulmonary edema and extravasation of contrast medium associated with ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Otsuka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jul 1;57(4):302-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phlebographic picture of extravasation of a contrast medium as a complication of hysterography] Waszyński E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Feb;59(2):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Identification and characterization of the blood vessels of solid tumors that are leaky to circulating macromolecules. Dvorak HF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Oct;133(1):95-109

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of cement extravasation into soft tissues in compound osteosyntheses] Poigenfürst J. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Oct;18(5):233 (Ger)

[Prevention of extravasation necroses as a complication following intravenous cytostatic drug therapy. Results of an open pilot study] Kolarić K, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Oct; 11(5):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Extraluminal contrast pooling on coronary angiography as an expression of ruptured atheromatous plaque. Unoki T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1159-61

CT demonstration of irrigant extravasation following percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Graham RT, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1988 Dec;39(4):284-5

Contrast material in posterior vaginal fornix mimicking bladder rupture: CT features. Pistoia F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):153-5

Computerized tomography of spontaneous forniceal extravasation. Epstein A, et al. **Urology** 1989 Apr; 33(4):344-5

[Successful experience in transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) after visualizing extravasation due to rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Kitsuki H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun;33(6):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of a hand-held gamma detector improves the safety of isolated limb perfusion. Sardi A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;41(3):172-6

THERAPY

Nonoperative management of full-thickness intravenous extravasation injuries in premature neonates using enzymatic debridement. Falcone PA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Feb;22(2):146-9

Current thoughts on extravasation injuries. Heckler FR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;16(3):557-63 (35 ref.)

Treatment of doxorubicin extravasations. Scarim SK. **DICP** 1989 May;23(5):386-7

The optimal management of cytotoxic-drug extravasation: solving the burning question [letter] Olver IN. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 7;149(9):506-7

EXTRAVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Extraversion in pathological gamblers. Correlates with indexes of noradrenergic function. Roy A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;46(8):679-81

Personality differences in the phase of circadian rhythms: a comparison of morningness and extraversion. Vidaček S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jun;31(6):873-88

Serotoninergic effects on sensory and motor responses in extraverts and introverts. Netter P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:21-6

Neuroticism, extraversion, and related traits in adult twins reared apart and reared together. Pedersen NL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Dec;55(6):950-7

Effects of extraversion and neuroticism on experimental pain, clinical pain, and illness behavior. Harkins SW, et al. **Pain** 1989 Feb;36(2):209-18

Reminiscence and strategies of performance in rotary pursuit tracking. Cuesta U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb; 68(1):219-26

EXTREMITIES

Inhibition of proteases during extracorporeal extremity perfusion experimental and clinical results. Walther H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:565-7

A phase II study of the efficacy of diamminedichloroplatinum (cisplatin) for the control of locally recurrent and intransit malignant melanoma of the extremities using tourniquet outflow-occlusion techniques. Bland KI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jan;209(1):73-80

Extent of lymph node dissection in melanoma of the trunk or lower extremity. Coit DG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Feb; 124(2):162-6

Patterns of recurrence after resection of osteosarcoma of the extremity. Strategies for treatment of metastases. Huth JF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jan;124(1):122-6

Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. I. A quantitative histochemical study of skeletal muscles. Dias-Tosta E. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Jun;46(2):133-42

Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. II. A qualitative and quantitative electronmicroscopy study of skeletal muscles. Dias-Tosta E. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Jun;46(2):143-55

Management of extremity sarcomas. Brennan MF. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Sep;58(9):693-702 (68 ref.)

The prognostic value of histologic subtypes in primary extremity liposarcoma. Chang HR, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1;64(7):1514-20

A combination of intraarterial chemotherapy, preoperative and postoperative radiotherapy, and surgery as limb-saving treatment of primarily unresectable high-grade soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):59-62

Prognostic factors in soft tissue sarcomas. A multivariate analysis of 109 cases. Mandard AM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 1;63(7):1437-51 (30 ref.)

Diagnostic ultrasound for assessment of joint and extremity pathology. Rothschild B, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Jan; 15(1):37-46 (33 ref.)

The design, development and assessment of electrically heated gloves used for protecting cold extremities. Kempson GE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jul;31(7):1083-91

Preoperative intra-arterial doxorubicin and low-dose radiation for high-grade soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Dunham WK, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1989; 38:419-25 (26 ref.)

The evaluation of a soft-tissue mass in the extremities. Lange TA. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:391-8 (14 ref.)

Results of intensive therapy in children with localized alveolar extremity rhabdomyosarcoma: a report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study. Heyn R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;7(2):200-7

Limb pain in migraine and cluster headache. Guiloff RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1022-31

Metastatic malignant struma ovarii presenting as paraparesis from a spinal metastasis. McDougall IR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):407-11

Extremity soft tissue sarcomas: analysis of prognostic variables in 300 cases and evaluation of tumor necrosis as a factor in stratifying higher-grade sarcomas. Lack EE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;41(4):263-73

Leiomyosarcomas of the extremities. Neugut AI, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan;40(1):65-7

Improvement of human tumor clonogenic assay using cell culture in soft part sarcoma of the extremity. Tomita K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan 20; 24(1):83-93

Effects of auricular transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on distal extremity pain: a pilot study. Longobardi AG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jan;69(1):10-7

Angioleiomyomas of the extremities: report of a case and review of the Mayo Clinic experience. Freedman AM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):328-31

Isolated limb perfusion for stage I melanoma of the extremity: a comparison of melphalan and dacarbazine (DTIC). Edwards MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):985-7, 989

Surgical lessons from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study (IRS) pertaining to extremity tumors. Lawrence W Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Oct;12(5):676-84

[Possibilities of digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of tumors of the locomotor system] Sprindrich J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Oct;40(5):306-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Personal experience with isolated regional hyperthermic perfusion of cytostatic agents in tumors of the extremities] Bříza J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Feb;68(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical treatment of malignant melanoma of the limbs combined with thermochemotherapy under extracorporeal circulation] Truchetet F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(5):573-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synovial cysts in regions of the limbs] Bieniawska M, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Jul-Aug;80(1068):419-31 (Fre)

[Treatment of lymphedema of the extremities using pneumatic lymph drainage. Principles and indications] Bardi K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Mar;65(3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Liposarcoma: epidemiologic and etiopathogenic study] Maalej M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Mar;67(3):177-81 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comment on the contribution of Ch. Wolf and H. Partsch: angiodysplasias of the extremities (letter)] Bircher AJ. **Hautarzt** 1988 Oct;39(10):688-9 (Ger)

[The prognosis of patients with level V melanomas of the extremities] Krüger I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jul 15; 64(7):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nonmetastatic osteosarcoma of the limb: effects of the biopsy (frozen section with immediate surgery vs traditional biopsy with deferred surgery) on survival. Study of 195 cases treated by amputation and adjuvant chemotherapy] Bacci G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Apr-Jun;73(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hyperthermia in malignant tumors of the extremities—experimental heating by a radiofrequency applicator and its clinical significance] Matsui N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1788-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Limb salvage procedures in malignant bone tumors of the extremities, with special reference to the various reconstructive procedures of bone defects] Morita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1795-801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Isolation perfusion chemotherapy using cisplatin in malignant tumors of the extremities] Takeyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1764-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of limb-salvage procedures in malignant bone tumors—a study of 54 cases] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1744-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pneumocompression in the complex treatment of patients with lymphedema of the extremities] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(7):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities and perspectives of infrared thermography in the complex diagnosis of osteomyelitis of the extremities] Samokhin AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(12):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An electrocardiographic electrode for the extremities] Solomka VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of saturation of tissues of the limbs with morphocycline] Lezvinskiĭ IaS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):60-1 (Rus)

[Clinico-roentgenologic manifestations of chronic gunshot osteomyelitis of the long tubular bones of many years' duration] Ermachenko BA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Pathogenesis of limb and facial malformations induced by pyrimethamine in the rat. Horvath C, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988;36(1-2):53-61

Acrorenal syndrome in an adult—presentation with proteinuria, hypertension, and glomerular lesions. Zeier M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Sep;14(3):221-4

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia, coarse facies, and acral

hypoplasia: Fryns syndrome. Bamforth JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):93–9
A child with sclerocornea, short limbs, short stature, and distinct facial appearance. Thompson EM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;30(3):719–24 (8 ref.)
The 2-stage neuroskeletal pathomechanism of developmental deformities of the limb skeleton. A contribution to the discussion on the McCredie–McBride hypothesis. Roth M. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(4):271–9
The capacity of normal and talpid3 mutant fowl myogenic cells to migrate in quail limb buds. Lee KK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(4):395–402
Ophthalmo–acromelic syndrome. Le Merrer M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(4):226–9
Recurrent tetra–amelia: ultrasonographic diagnosis in early pregnancy. Miyakawa I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):181–4
The obstetric problems of the thalidomide children [editorial] Chamberlain G. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):6
A severe autosomal recessive acromesomelic dysplasia, the Hunter–Thompson type, and comparison with the Grebe type. Langer LO Jr, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):323–8
The Meckel syndrome in an Irish population: a post mortem study [published erratum appears in Ir J Med Sci 1989 Apr;158(4):96] Keohane C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Dec; 157(12):385–7
VATER association. A unifying concept of multiple anomalies. Beals RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):948–50 (21 ref.)
Van der Woude syndrome and limb defects: the chance of recurrence [letter; comment] Lipson A. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):347–8. **Comment on:** J Med Genet 1988 Aug;25(8):565–7
Möbius and Möbius-like syndromes (TTV–OFM, OMLH). Miller MT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Jul–Aug;26(4):176–88 (69 ref.)
Nature of renal involvement in the acro–renal–ocular syndrome. Naito T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):115–8 (8 ref.)
Family functioning, temperament, and psychologic adaptation in children with congenital or acquired limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Aug; 84(2):323–30
Anatomical features associated with preaxial duplication (pd): a recessive mutation in the rat. Kaneda M, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jul;40(1):77–84
[Human tails and pygomelus] Neidhardt JH, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Dec;36(5):501–6 **(Fre)**
[The content of ascorbic acids in different tissues of cattle, normally developed piglets, splay-legged piglets, adult swine and dogs] Kolb E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 May;43(3):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin plicae and syndromes with pterygium] Micali GP, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Dec;123(12):643–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The use of magnetic resonance imaging for measuring segment inertial properties. Martin PE, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(4):367–76
MRI of extremities using perforated single-turn solenoids. Hornak JP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Aug;7(4):442–8
[Measurement of limb extension. Value in senile osteopenia (letter)] Norès JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jun;55(8):630 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic sonography of the limb of the horse] van Schie HT. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;Suppl 4:47–55 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ossification variants of the limb bones of the dog. II. Persisting ossification zones] Mayrhofer E. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Sep;35(8):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The characteristics of the peripheral–limb–circulation in congestive heart failure. Solti F, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(1):63–72
Laser catheter thermal angioplasty: technique and early results in 34 patients. Mitty HA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):617–21
Computerized segmental plethysmography and laser flowmetry. Winsor T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 2; 64(6):57C–60C
In vitro reactivity of digital arteries and veins to vasoconstrictive mediators in healthy horses and in horses with early laminitis. Baxter GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):508–17
A comparison of fifteen pulse oximeters. Part I: A clinical comparison; Part II: A test of performance under conditions of poor perfusion. Morris RW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):62–73
Experimental evaluation of oxygen free radical scavengers in the prevention of reperfusion injury to skeletal muscle. Feller AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Apr;22(4):321–31
Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of peripheral vascular trauma. Howard CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul;210(1):108–11
Effect of high-dose of methylprednisolone on tourniquet ischaemia. Goto H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Sep; 35(5):484–8
Results of regional isolation perfusion with cytostatics in patients with soft tissue tumors of the extremities. Klaase JM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):616–21
Trauma angiography of the extremity: the impact of injury mechanism on triage decisions. Rose SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):136–9
Venous return from distal regions affects heat loss from the arms and legs during exercise-induced thermal loads. Hirata K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):865–72
Endoarterial treatment of acute ischemia of the limbs with urokinase. Italian Cooperative Study "Bologna". **Int Angiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;8(1):53–6
Peripheral arteries of the extremities in acute ischemia. Zapalski S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Oct–Dec;7(4):325–7
Ioversol. Double-blind study of a new low osmolar contrast agent for peripheral and visceral arteriography. Grassi CJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Feb;24(2):133–7
Vascular injuries caused by anti-personnel mines. Fasol R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):467–72
Noninvasive measurement of arterial elasticity in various human limbs. Kawarada A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov;26(6):641–6
Oxygen radical scavengers improve vascular patency and bone–muscle cell survival in an ischemic extremity replant model. Weiss AP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul; 84(1):117–23
Current applications of color Doppler imaging in the abdomen and extremities. Lewis BD, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Jul;9(4):599–631
Intraoperative intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy for salvage of limbs in patients with distal arterial thromboses. Comerota AJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 169(4):283–9
[Chronic venous insufficiency of the adipose limb] Bassi G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jul–Oct;41(3):603–8 **(Fre)**
[Vascularization of the skin of the limbs and surgical applications] Masquelet AC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(7):669–76 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymphographic and clinical studies following arterial reconstruction in the aortoiliac area and the extremities] Berge H, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic severe ischemia of the limbs] Bresadola L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15; 44(3):499–501 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of GIK and trimetaphan on glucose metabolism and peripheral circulation] Tanioka F, et al. **Masui** 1988 Aug; 37(8):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An aged case of peripheral arterial obstructive disease with progressive limb necrosis] Akimoto N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study of extended profundaplasty for severely ischemic limbs] Ikezawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;89(12):2023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extra-anatomic bypass grafting for vascular occlusive disease in the upper and lower extremities] Ishikura Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep 1;10(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Late sequelae after arterial injuries] Dedichen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 30;109(3):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The blood supply and oxygen balance of the different tissues of the extremities following experimental sympathectomy] Prokhorov GG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Oct;74(10):1447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Iatrogenic injuries to the magistral vessels during surgery of the extremities] Artemenko OV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (7):61–2 **(Rus)**
[A device for diobliteration of the vessels in acute and chronic ischemia of the extremities] Paĭkin AE. **Klin Khir** 1988;(7):68 **(Rus)**
[Regulatory systems and morphofunctional status of the myocardium in dogs after restoration of circulation in ischemic extremities] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Capillaroscopic changes in workers occupationally exposed to ionizing and non-ionizing radiation] Brumen-Mahović V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Sep;39(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CYTOLOGY

Altered cartilage proteoglycans synthesized by chick limb bud chondrocytes cultured in serum-free defined medium. Carrino DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):62–71
Culture of newt cells from different tissues and their expression of a regeneration-associated antigen. Ferretti P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jul;247(1):77–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of chondrogenesis by retinoic acid in limb mesenchymal cells in vitro: effects on PGE2 and cyclic AMP concentrations. Biddulph DM, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Sep;25(1):65–75
Chemotactic response of embryonic limb bud mesenchymal cells and muscle-derived fibroblasts to transforming growth factor-beta. Lucas PA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;18(1):1–7
Retinoic-acid-induced limb-reduction defects: perturbation of zones of programmed cell death as a pathogenetic mechanism. Alles AJ, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Aug; 40(2):163–71

EMBRYOLOGY

Significance of the differential growth, relative tissue shifts and the vascular bed in limb development. Seichert V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1988;125:1–162
Transfer of dorsoventral information from mesoderm to ectoderm at the onset of limb development. Geduspan JS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 May;224(1):79–87
Epithelial–mesenchymal interaction in the regulation of hyaluronate production during limb development. Knudson CB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Oct;17(4):735–45
The extracellular matrix architecture relating to myotendinous pattern formation in the distal part of the developing chick limb: an ultrastructural, histochemical and immunocytochemical analysis. Hurle JM, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jul;27(2):103–20
Expression of alpha and beta tropomyosin subunits during early myogenesis in somites and limb buds of chick embryos. Delezoide AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun; 256(3):631–4
Experimental analysis of the in vivo chondrogenic potential of the interdigital mesenchyme of the chick leg bud subjected to local ectodermal removal. Hurle JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):368–74
Retinoic acid promotes proliferation and chondrogenesis in the distal mesodermal cells of chick limb bud. Ide H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;130(2):767–73
The formation of leg or wing specific structures by leg bud cells grafted to the wing bud is influenced by proximity to the apical ridge. Krabbenhoft KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):373–82
Temporal and spatial expression of a position specific antigen, AV-1, in chick limb buds. Ohsugi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;130(2):454–63
Elevations in the endogenous levels of the putative morphogen retinoic acid in embryonic mouse limb–buds associated with limb dysmorphogenesis. Satre MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):529–36
Limbness in the early chick embryo lateral plate. Stephens TD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May;133(1):1–7
Initial limb budding is independent of apical ectodermal ridge activity; evidence from a limbless mutant. Carrington JL, et al. **Development** 1988 Nov;104(3):361–7
In situ hybridization reveals differential spatial distribution of mRNAs for type I and type II collagen in the chick limb bud. Devlin CJ, et al. **Development** 1988 May; 103(1):111–8
Evidence that the nerve controls molecular identity of progenitor cells for limb regeneration. Fekete DM, et al. **Development** 1988 Jul;103(3):567–73
Characterization of retinoid metabolism in the developing chick limb bud. Thaller C, et al. **Development** 1988 Jul; 103(3):473–83
Selective stimulation of in vitro limb–bud chondrogenesis by retinoic acid. Paulsen DF, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Dec;39(2):123–30
Growth and differentiation of stage 24 limb mesenchyme cells in a serum-free chemically defined medium. Kujawa MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):45–61
Study of the formation of prechondral blastemas in the autopodium of normal and polydactyl rats. Gašpar S. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(1):95–105
Complementary homeo protein gradients in developing limb buds. Oliver G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):641–50
Limb reduplicating effects of chorio–allantoic membrane and its components. McLachlan JC, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Jun; 158:147–55
The expression of slow myosin during mammalian somitogenesis and limb bud differentiation. Vivarelli E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2191–7
On the stationary state analysis of reaction–diffusion mechanisms for biological pattern formation [published erratum appears in J Theor Biol 1988 Nov 8;135(1):137] Newman SA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Sep 17;134(2):183–97
Distal-less encodes a homoeodomain protein required for limb development in Drosophila. Cohen SM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):432–4
Developmental changes in fibroblast growth factor in the chicken embryo limb bud. Munaim SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8091–3
Alterations in cell surface galactosyltransferase activity during limb chondrogenesis in brachypod mutant mouse embryos. Elmer WA, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Nov; 38(5):475–84
Lineage and pattern in the developing vertebrate limb. Newman SA. **Trends Genet** 1988 Dec;4(12):329–32 (35 ref.)
[Ossification of the cartilage skeleton of the extremities of human embryos] Kabak SL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jun;94(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Qualitative and quantitative parameters of the growth of the skeleton of the extremities of embryos and early fetuses in man] Kabak SL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jul; 95(7):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Compatible limb patterning mechanisms in urodeles and anurans. Sessions SK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb; 131(2):294–301
Multivariate analysis of relative growth in the limb bones

of Arikara Indians. Jungers WL, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Summer;52(2):103–7

Neuronal overload in the developing anuran lateral motor column in response to limb removal and thyroid hormone. Goldberg JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 22; 283(4):578–86

INJURIES

Gunshot and blast injuries to the extremities. Management of soft tissue wounds by a modified technique of delayed wound closure. Hartl WH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Sep;154(9):495–9

Wounds of the extremities in proximity to major arteries: value of angiography in the detection of arterial injury. Reid JD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):1035–9

Clinical indications for arteriography of penetrating wounds of the extremities [letter] Pochaczevsky R. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):1130–1

Fasciotomy after trauma to the extremities. Feliciano DV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Dec;156(6):533–6

Fracture interaction in the extremities, The possible relevance of posttraumatic osteopenia. Finsen V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):244–9

Factors influencing wound infection: time lapse analysis and wound culture studies. Sagar JV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Oct;30(4):343–7

A double-blind clinical trial of prophylactic cloxacillin in open fractures. Braun R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987; 1(1):12–7

Early management of limb degloving injuries. Swaim SF, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Nov; 3(4):274–81 (33 ref.)

[A pedicled skin flap and pedicled myocutaneous flap in the treatment of soft tissue defects] Zhang GL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;26(9):550–1, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radionuclide studies of lymph flow in the extremities during treatment of transcondyle brachial fractures] Sveśnikov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(5):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of combined injuries of the blood vessels and bones in the extremities] Sošić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988;35(2):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INNERVATION

Study of the origin of connective tissue sheaths of peripheral nerves in the limb of avian embryos. Haninec P. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(6):553–7

Modifications of the N1–P1 component of the somatosensory evoked potential in humans after partial limb amputation as a manifestation of central nervous system remodeling. Sica RE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;28(5):227–31

Disruption of muscle reorganization by lesions of the peripheral nerve in transforming claws of snapping shrimps. Mellon D Jr, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Sep;19(6):532–51

An electrophysiological study of single somatosensory neurons in rat granular cortex serving the limbs: a laminar analysis. Dykes RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 60(2):703–24

An iontophoretic study of single somatosensory neurons in rat granular cortex serving the limbs: a laminar analysis of glutamate and acetylcholine effects on receptive-field properties. Lamour Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 60(2):725–50

METABOLISM

Thyroid hormone induces synthesis and accumulation of tropomyosin and myosin heavy chain in limb buds of premetamorphic tadpoles. Dhanarajan ZC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;66(7):724–34

Spatial and temporal changes in the pattern of glycosylation of the developing chick limb tissue components as revealed by fluorescent conjugated lectin probes. Hurle JM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jul;24(2):149–58

PATHOLOGY

Phenytoin-induced improvement in muscle cramping and insulin action in three patients with the syndrome of insulin resistance, acanthosis nigricans, and acral hypertrophy. Minaker KL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Sep;46(9):981–5

Symmetric gangrene of the extremities in late renal failure: a case report and review of the literature. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Apr;67(252):319–41 (93 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortical somatosensory-evoked potentials in the horse. Strain GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1869–72

Rapid neuromuscular remodeling following limb immobilization. Fahim MA. **Anat Rec** 1989 May; 224(1):102–9

Effect of selected denervations on glycoconjugate composition and tissue morphology during the initiation phase of limb regeneration in adult Ambystoma. Young HE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb;223(2):223–30

Glycoconjugates in normal wound tissue matrices during the initiation phase of limb regeneration in adult Ambystoma. Young HE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb;223(2):231–41

Illustrating the effectiveness of surface admittances (impedances) for simplifying modelling physiological (ECG/EEG) potential fields. Bones PJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;11(3):94–9

Transient expression of simple epithelial keratins by mesenchymal cells of regenerating newt limb. Ferretti P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):415–24

Retinoic acid coordinately proximalizes regenerate pattern and blastema differential affinity in axolotl limbs. Crawford K, et al. **Development** 1988 Apr;102(4):687–98

Hyaluronate accumulation and nerve-dependent growth during regeneration of larval Ambystoma limbs. Mescher AL, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Sep;38(3):161–8

Position dependent expression of a homeobox gene transcript in relation to amphibian limb regeneration. Savard P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4275–82

The dynamics of quadrupedal locomotion. Pandy MG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Aug;110(3):230–7

A combined macro and microvascular model for whole limb heat transfer. Song WJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Nov; 110(4):259–68

Freezing of orthopaedic specimens before mechanical testing. Ralis ZA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):55–7

Appearance and regulation of an antigen associated with limb regeneration in Notophthalmus viridescens. Gordon H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Sep;247(3):232–43

Treatment of brachial nerves with colchicine inhibits limb regeneration in the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Scadding SR. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jul;247(1):56–61

Evidence that regenerative ability is an intrinsic property of limb cells in Xenopus. Sessions SK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jul;247(1):39–44

Habituation and dishabituation of a cleaning reflex in normal and mutant Drosophila. Corfas G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):56–62

Respiratory and cardiac effects of passive limb movements in man. Concu A. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Oct;412(5):548–50

Effect of severity of early protein restriction on large turkey toms. 1. Performance characteristics and leg weakness. Ferket PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 May;68(5):676–86

In vitro strength of the suspensory apparatus in training and resting horses. Bukowiecki CF, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):126–30

[Arms of the forces and elongation of the muscles of the lower extremities at various values of the joint angles] Aruin AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jun; 94(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rate of movement of lymph in the upper and lower extremities] Sveshnikoc AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):863–7 **(Rus)**

[The preference for one limb in rats—the result of learning in an experiment or an individual characteristic?] Mikliaeva EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional morbidity after regional isolated perfusion of the limb for melanoma. van Geel AN, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1092–6

Lazarus sign and extensor posturing in a brain-dead patient. Case report. Heytens L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep; 71(3):449–51

Orthostatic tremor: an essential tremor variant? Papa SM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(2):97–108

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric case of the day. Tumoral calcinosis. Fernbach SK, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Jul;9(4):774–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic differentiation of congenital soft-tissue extremity enlargement with Tc-99m DTPA. Mandell GA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(1):33–41

SURGERY

Is limb-sparing surgery applicable to neurogenic sarcomas of the extremities? Bolton JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jan; 124(1):118–21

Chemical burns beneath tourniquets. Dickinson JC, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10;297(6662):1513

Suction lipectomy in the management of limb lymphedema. Sando WC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Apr;16(2):369–73

Intermediate results and functional evaluation of limb-salvage surgery for osteosarcoma: an intergroup study in Japan. Tomita K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;41(2):71–6

A composite fixation principle for modular segmental defect replacement (SDR) prostheses. Chao EY. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;20(3):439–53

Complications and vascular salvage of free-tissue transfers to the extremities. Tsai TM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):1022–6

Long-term follow-up of partial limb amputation in 13 horses. Crawley GR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):52–5

[The application of myocutaneous flap for the repair of defects on trunk and limbs following excision of tumors] Shi SS, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;2(4):257–8 **(Chi)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the muscles of the amputation stump in different methods of plastic repair of the extremity] Shchevchuk VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Prolongation of graft survival in allogeneic limb transplantation by 15-deoxyspergualin. Walter P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3186

EXTREMITIES, ARTIFICIAL see **ARTIFICIAL LIMBS**

EXTREMITY, LOWER see **LEG**

EXTREMITY, UPPER see **ARM**

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

see related
ASCITIC FLUID
PERICARDIAL EFFUSION
PLEURAL EFFUSION

Seroma prevention using fibrin glue during modified radical neck dissection in a rat model. Lindsey WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):310–3

Abnormal leakage of serous fluid through the wall of vascular prosthetic material causing a tumor-like mass in the posterior part of the mediastinum. Verhaaren HA, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(6):687–9

Plasma exudation. Correlation between Evans blue dye and radiolabeled albumin in guinea pig airways in vivo. Rogers DF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Jul;21(4):309–15

[An examination of pleural effusion] Pettersson T, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(6):386–91 **(Fin)**

[Transudative myopic maculopathy: pathogenetic validity and comparative effectiveness of laser interventions] Ivanishko IuA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric surface light chain analysis of lymphocyte-rich effusions. A useful adjunct to cytologic diagnosis [published erratum appears in Cancer 1989 Oct 1;64(7):1436] Ibrahim RE, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 15; 63(10):2024–9

Epidermal growth factor in breast cyst fluid: relationship with intracystic cation and androgen conjugate content. Boccardo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5860–3

Usefulness of serum-ascites albumin difference in separating transudative from exudative ascites. Another look. Mauer K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1208–12

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in serous effusions. Nevin GB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Aug; 157(8):256–7

Identification of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase-inducing factor in cystic fluid of a human squamous cell carcinoma as granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Sato N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):272–6

Estimates of interstitial adenosine from surface exudates of isolated rat hearts. Heller LJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jun;20(6):509–23

Fibronectin detection in drainage outflow system of human eyes in ageing and progression of open-angle glaucoma. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Feb; 47(2):145–57

[Effect of elevated left atrial pressure on extravascular lung water in rabbits with the double indicator dilution technic] Ju YK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;40(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Optical, bioptic, cytological and chemical laboratory studies in pleural effusion] Loddenkemper R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jun;42 Suppl 1:373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron and iron-binding proteins in the differential diagnosis of pleural effusion] Francilolli M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 3;119(22):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of selected parameters of sulcus fluids in inflammatory periodontal diseases] Herrmann F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(2):132–3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of breast discharge. Indications for galactography] Iwaszkiewicz K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 21;43(47):1512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymorphous light eruption. Study of the infiltrate with monoclonal antibodies] Lecha M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Immunostaining of mesothelial cells: no reactivity with HLE-1 [letter] Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 33(1):136–7

Intracytoplasmic eosinophilic inclusion bodies in breast cyst fluids are giant lysosomes. Nagy GK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(1):99–103

Primary diagnosis of intraspinal echinococcosis by cytologic examination of cyst fluid [letter] Tavoulari-Chrysophaki KG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(1):138–40

A complex method for evaluation of skin-sensitizing tests. Vermes E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(1–2):21–6

Bizarre lymphoid cells in serous effusion of a dog with mediastinal lymphoma. Madewell BR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Aug;99(2):229–33

Phenotypic changes in macrophages in skin window exudates. Comparison of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and normals. Wong ML, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;

17(4):287–9
Cytologic evaluation of otic exudates. Chickering WR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 18(4):773–82
[Pathogenetic analysis of postoperative protein concentration and cell count of fibrin exudate in the anterior chamber of the eye with a posterior chamber lens] Tsurimaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(10):1690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytomorphologic characteristics of the uterine contents in women with various courses of postpartum endometritis] Chikin VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):66–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of transdermal scopolamine in the control of death rattle. Dawson HR. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):31–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of exudate gelatinases in the chronic-phase of carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Sakata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar; 105(3):384–9
Identification of a connective tissue degrading enzyme in bovine inflammatory exudate. May SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):259–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Adoptive transfer of immunity with peritoneal exudate cells to the cestode Hymenolepis nana. Palmas C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(1):62–5
Bactericidal activity of middle ear effusion on a single isolate of non-typable Haemophilus influenzae. Shimizu T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Dec;16(3):211–7

METABOLISM

Distribution of cefpirome (HR 810) to exudate in the croton oil-induced rat granuloma pouch and its therapeutic effects on experimental infections in the pouch. Arai S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep;32(9):1396–9
Central retinal vein obstruction with lipid exudate. Brown GC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1001–5
Time course analyses of kinins and other mediators in plasma exudation of rat kaolin-induced pleurisy. Hori Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 2;152(3):235–45
Image analysis of fundus photographs. The detection and measurement of exudates associated with diabetic retinopathy. Ward NP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan; 96(1):80–6
Adenosine deaminase activity in joint effusions. Pettersson T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(5):365–9
[Effect of glycyrrhizin on the production of platelet-activating factor from rat peritoneal exudate cells] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Apr;38(4):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transfer of injected sulbactam/cefoperazone into burn blister fluid] Aoyama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Sep; 41(9):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of obligate anaerobic and some other bacteria from equine purulent lesions. Kanoe M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jul–Aug;144(4):374–8
Rapid flow cytometric bacterial detection and determination of susceptibility to amikacin in body fluids and exudates. Cohen CY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1250–6
[Pneumonias. Microbiologic and general analysis diagnosis] Navarro Merino M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:212–7 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Dendritic cell–lymphocyte clusters that form spontaneously in rheumatoid arthritis synovial effusions differ from clusters formed in human mixed leukocyte reactions. Tsai V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1731–45
[Cytogenetic study of exudates secondary to hematologic processes] Bello MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Jun; 33(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neutrophilic granulocyte function. Quantitative leukocyte mobilization and function of circulating and exudative neutrophils. Wandall JH. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Jun; 35(3):237–52 (182 ref.)
Comparison of an occlusive and a semi-occlusive dressing and the effect of the wound exudate upon keratinocyte proliferation. Madden MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jul; 29(7):924–30; discussion 930–1
Differences in the peritoneal transport of water, solutes and proteins between dialysis with two- and with three-litre exchanges. Krediet RT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(2):198–204
The pathogenetic significance of tubular leakage in acute renal failure (vasomotor nephropathy). Oken DE. **Ren Fail** 1987–88;10(3–4):125–34 (48 ref.)

SECRETION

Dynamic study of nervous control on prostatic contraction and fluid excretion in the dog. Watanabe H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1567–70
A simple collecting system for leakage of ascitic fluid. Cohen SR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;167(6):515–6
Reversibility and reproducibility of histamine induced plasma leakage in nasal airways. Svensson C, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jan;44(1):13–8

EYE

see related
INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE
REFRACTION, OCULAR
VISION

Keratoconus and ocular massage. Gritz DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):757–8
Visual loss caused by subretinal hemorrhage and rupture of Bruch's membrane after digital ocular massage. Ruderman JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15;106(4):493–4
Representation of three-dimensional space in the vestibular, oculomotor, and visual systems. Introduction. Henn V. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;545:1–9 (20 ref.)
Fashionable patches [letter] Wolin MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1277–8
Selective approach to surgery for delayed enophthalmos [letter] Kersten RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 May;115(5):634
The eye illusion. Schleidt WM. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988; 140(2):137–40
Flash burns to the face. Barnes SJ, et al. **Burns** 1989 Aug; 15(4):250–1
Shivering following retrobulbar block [letter] Nicoll JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;35(6):671
The Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, annual spring meeting. Sarasota, Florida, April 30–May 5, 1989. Abstracts. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3 Suppl):1–551
Impulse blockade by intraocular tetrodotoxin during optic regeneration in goldfish: HRP-EM evidence that the formation of normal numbers of optic synapses and the elimination of exuberant optic fibers is activity independent. Hayes WP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1414–23
Ocular pain could be caused by occipital neuritis [letter] Bode D. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Sep;19(9):679
Retrobulbar vs peribulbar [letter] Pannu JS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Nov;19(11):828–9
Cutting device in ocular pathology. Mansour AM. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(2):110–2
Ocular complications associated with retrobulbar anesthesia [letter] Labelle PF. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1597
The body of Oedipus. Edmunds L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Spring;75(1):51–66
[Histologic specimen preparation methods for eyeballs and the labyrinth] Mizoguchi H, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;64(2):164–71 **(Jpn)**
[Cataract and retinal detachment due to ocular compression for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: a case report] Horio S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 May 1;57(3):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New determinations of the eye rotation center and criteria for the formation of its membrane in terms of the floating eye model and experimental support of the latter] Galoian VR. **Biofizika** 1988 Nov–Dec;33(6):1041–53 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Syndromic cryptophthalmos [letter] Bialer MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;30(3):835–7, 839
Fraser syndrome (cryptophthalmos-syndactyly syndrome): a review of eleven cases with postmortem findings. Boyd PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):159–68
De novo reciprocal 1p;2q translocation in a child with multiple congenital anomalies/mental retardation syndrome. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan; 32(1):36–41
Diagnostic criteria for Walker-Warburg syndrome. Dobyns WB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):195–210
Ocular hypotelorism, submucosal cleft palate, and hypospadias: a new autosomal dominant syndrome. Schilbach U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):863–70
Ophthalmo-acromelic syndrome. Le Merrer M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(4):226–9
Lissencephaly with congenital muscular dystrophy and ocular abnormalities: cerebro-oculo-muscular syndrome. Sasaki M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;5(1):35–7
The management of congenital malpositions of eyelids, eyes and orbits. Morax S, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):207–19 (23 ref.)
The oculocerebrocutaneous (Delleman) syndrome. al-Gazali LI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;25(11):773–8
Further observations of ocular pathology in trisomy 9. Ginsberg J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May–Jun;26(3):146–9
Unilateral pseudo-synophthalmos. O'Rourke M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Mar–Apr;26(2):91–3
Bone and joint manifestations of Rieger's syndrome: a report of a family. Koshino T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):224–30
Morphological and genetic characteristics of the open-eyelid mutant spontaneously occurring in NC-strain mice. Teramoto S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Oct;37(4):455–62
A familial syndrome of infantile optic atrophy, movement disorder, and spastic paraplegia. Costeff H, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Apr;39(4):595–7
Ocular findings in CHARGE syndrome. Six case reports and a review. Chestler RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec; 95(12):1613–9
Preliminary evaluation of the impact of the Chernobyl radiological contamination on the frequency of central nervous system malformations in 18 regions of Europe. The EUROCAT Working Group. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;2(3):253–64
Congenital nephrotic syndrome with congenital buphthalmos: a new genetic entity? Braga S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:205–9
The oculocerebral syndrome in association with generalised hypopigmentation. A case report. Castle DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 1;76(1):35–6
[Histological studies of ocular dysplasia in fetuses and new-borns] Shi ZR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;24(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Glaucoma in dysgenetic disease pictures] Neubauer L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):348–52 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fraser's syndrome—cryptophthalmia] Silberg IE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 10;108(25):1998–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Teratogenic factors in ophthalmology] Sebesi CP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):167–70 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Ocular teratology provides valuable knowledge on the causes of congenital eye abnormalities] Strömland K. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 12;86(15):1376–8 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Dopamine receptors in rabbit and rat eye: characterization and localization of DA1 and DA2 binding sites. Elena PP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jan;8(1):75–83
Amyloid P protein in pseudoexfoliative fibrillopathy. Li ZY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Feb;8(2):217–27
Composition and distribution of retinal and 3-hydroxyretinal in the compound eye of the dragonfly. Seki T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(2):65–75
Immunoelectron microscopy of rhodopsin and vitamin A in the pineal organ and lateral eye of the lamprey. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(4):203–13
Effect of environmental temperature and photoperiod on the melatonin levels in the pineal, lateral eye, and plasma of the frog, Rana perezi: importance of ocular melatonin. Delgado MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 75(1):46–53
Ocular renin-angiotensin: immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of prorenin in eye tissue. Sramek SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov;29(11):1749–52
Immunological study of acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF) distribution in the eye. Caruelle D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Feb;39(2):117–28
Ocular biodistribution of clonidine after topical application with ophthalmic rods or solution. Tang-Liu DD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Summer;5(2):133–40
[Cyclic nucleotides in experimental glaucoma] Kryshanowskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct; 106(10):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

High axial length/corneal radius ratio as a risk factor in the development of myopia. Grosvenor T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Sep;65(9):689–96
Ultrasonographic and biometric evaluation of the eye and orbit of dogs. Cottrill NB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun; 50(6):898–903
Comparative morphology of the eyes of Sagitta (Chaetognatha) in relation to depth of habitat. Goto T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(2):95–105
Comparison of contact and immersion techniques for axial length measurement and implant power calculation. Schelenz J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul; 15(4):425–8
Ocular dimensions following cryotherapy for active stage of retinopathy of prematurity. Teller J, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1–2):81–2
A novel eye in 'eyeless' shrimp from hydrothermal vents of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. Van Dover CL, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):458–60
The effect of mydriasis on the pupillary centration of the human eye. Walsh G. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988; 8(2):178–82
Eye size of pelagic crustaceans as a function of habitat depth and possession of photophores. Hiller-Adams P, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(6):667–80
[Ultrasonic biometry of the ocular axial length and the lens thickness in 213 eyes] Jiang BL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;24(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Photography of the eye in current practice] Delbosc B, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987;38:9–19 **(Fre)**
[Intraoperative measurement of the diameter of the capsular sac] Sourdille P. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(5):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laser optic measurements of the axial length of the eye] Hitzenberger C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Greek anatomy of the eye in Pakistan today] Crone RA. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct;193(4):427–30 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the ultrasonometric method of measurement of the length of the eyeball] Prost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Oct;90(10):348–50 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ocular blood flow. Proceedings of the Oxford symposium. July, 1988. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;191:1–48
Ocular haemodynamics in cataractous eyes. A pilot study. Hopkins SD. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989; 191:43–8
Blood flow in the human eye. Langham ME, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;191:9–13 (30 ref.)
Cataract surgery and vascular changes in the eye. Rich WJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;191:39–42
Ocular blood flow changes with increased vascular resistance external and internal to the eye. Schilder P. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;191:19–23
Estimation of pulsatile ocular blood flow from intraocular pressure. Silver DM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;191:25–9
Ocular ischemic syndrome secondary to carotid artery dissection. Duker JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):750–2
Optic disk size in ischemic optic neuropathy [letter; comment] Naumann GO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15; 107(6):685–6. **Comment on:** Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Nov 15;106(5):587–9
Amaurosis fugax and ocular infarction in adolescents and young adults. Tippin J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jul; 26(1):69–77
Vitreoperfusion. A new approach to ocular ischemia. Blair NP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):417–23
Ocular pneumoplethysmography can help in the diagnosis of giant-cell arteritis. Bosley TM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):379–81
Silicone oil for progressive anterior ocular neovascularization after failed diabetic vitrectomy [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jul;107(7):1030] McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):677–82
Doppler ultrasound of orbital vessels. Canning CR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;16(3):229–33
Effect of light and hyperoxia on ocular blood flow in the newborn piglet. Stiris T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 55(3):191–6
Physiology of the developing ocular vasculature. Flower RW. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(1):129–46 (19 ref.)
Ocular blood flow changes in cluster headache and chronic paroxysmal hemicrania. Horven I, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jun;29(6):373–6
Ocular blood flow in dogs using radiolabelled microspheres. Roy MS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(1):81–4
The ocular ischemic syndrome. Clinical, fluorescein angiographic and carotid angiographic features. Brown GC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;11(4):239–51
Ocular perfusion pressures in different types of glaucoma. Pillunat LE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1–2):37–42
Epithelium–capillary interactions in the eye: the retinal pigment epithelium and the choriocapillaris. Korte GE, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;114:221–48 (117 ref.)
Ocular blood flow in unilateral carotid stenosis and hypotension. McFadzean RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):487–90
Fluorophotometric evaluation of the blood–ocular barrier function following cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation. Miyake K. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep; 14(5):560–8 (34 ref.)
Controlled vascular corrosion casting of the rabbit eye. Fahrenbach WH, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Sep; 10(1):15–26
Aqueous drainage paths in the equine eye: scanning electron microscopy of corrosion cast. Smith P, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Oct;198(1):33–42
The potential role of adenosine in regulating blood flow in the eye. Braunagel SC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Spring; 4(1):61–73
Chronic ocular ischemia and neovascular glaucoma: a result of extracranial carotid artery disease. Wagner WH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov;8(5):551–7
Monocular blindness after penetrating trauma to the carotid artery. Weaver FA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;10(1):89–92
The effect of arterial PCO2–variations on ocular and cerebral blood flow in the newborn piglet. Stiris T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb;25(2):205–8
Application of the corrosion casts method to the anuran amphibian eye and mammalian cochlea. Miodoński AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:527–35
Atherosclerosis potentiates constrictor responses of cerebral and ocular blood vessels to thromboxane in monkeys. Faraci FM, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Feb;20(2):242–7
[The ocular pulse] Poletti J, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamics of the eye in chronic simple glaucoma and low tension glaucoma—a videoangiography study] Richard G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative use of suction cup oculopression in comparison with Vörösmarthy oculopression] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Feb;194(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ocular hemodynamics following local administration of clonidine] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ocular hemodynamics following suction cup oculopression] Pillunat LE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov; 193(5):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of blood vessels in the human eyeball] Sokolov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Mar;96(3):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of diabetes mellitus compensation on some indices of eye hemodynamics] Daktaravichene EIu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the blood filling of the eye in the early stages following alkali burns] Dmitriev SK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood circulation in the eye of a rabbit under the effect of diffuse scattered laser radiation] Berezin IuD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ocular vasocompression in progressive myopia and the follow-up of its efficacy (preliminary report)] Ivashina AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct;104(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescent angiographic and rheographic evaluation of the ocular hemodynamics in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy after closed vitrectomy] Kishkina VIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May–Jun;105(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of ophthalmosphygmography in studying the blood supply to the eyes in patients with glaucoma] Pomerantseva ID. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 105(2):74–7 (57 ref.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Histamine-like immunoreactivity in photoreceptors of the compound eyes and ocelli of the flies Calliphora erythrocephala and Musca domestica. Nässel DR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep;253(3):639–46
The effect of retinoids on the migration of Tenon's capsule fibroblasts. Joseph JP, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 5):529–32
Inhibition of intraocular proliferation by homoharringtonine. An experimental study. Li JP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):367–70
Cytology of intraocular lens surface: a transmission electron-microscopic study. Cytology of intraocular lens surface. Ishibashi T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989; 198(1):30–4
Eye color pigment granules in Drosophila mauritiana: mosaics produced by excision of a transposable element. Stark WS, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):86–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Ocular effects and safety of antimalarial agents. Easterbrook M. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct 14;85(4A):23–9
Ophthalmic solutions, the ocular surface, and a unique therapeutic artificial tear formulation [see comments] Gilbard JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15; 107(4):348–55. **Comment in:** Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Jul 15;108(1):94–5
Ophthalmic solutions, the ocular surface, and a unique therapeutic artificial tear formulation [letter; comment] Maurice D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):94–5. **Comment on:** Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Apr 15;107(4):348–55
Local tolerance and activity of MK-927, a novel topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Lippa EA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1694–6
Prostaglandin F2 alpha–isopropylester eye drops: effects in normal human eyes. Villumsen J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;73(6):419–26
Long-term phenothiazine administration and the eye in 100 Malaysians. Ngen CC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 152:278–80
Topical indomethacin and prostaglandins in normal and aphakic rabbit eyes. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Nov;7(11):1105–11
Ocular and cardiac beta-antagonism by timolol prodrugs, timolol and levobunolol. Potter DE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Aug;7(8):755–9
Complications of antimalarial therapy. Lozier JR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Fall;29(3):172–8 (51 ref.)
Ocular effects of a novel cytochrome P-450-dependent arachidonic acid metabolite. Masferrer JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):454–60
An evaluation of the acute toxic properties of liquids derived from oil sands. Stubblefield WA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb;9(1):59–65
Pilocarpine hydrochloride liposomes: characterization in vitro and preliminary evaluation in vivo in rabbit eye. Benita S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jul–Sep;1(3):203–16
On the use of ketamine in ocular pharmacological studies. Bar-Ilan A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Fall;2(4):335–44
The effects of topical and general anesthesia on ocular drug levels and intraocular pressure lowering activity of topically applied carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Bar-Ilan A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Spring;4(1):1–12
Autonomic drug effects after chronic lowering of ocular cholinergic input. II. Intraocular pressure responses. Colasanti BK, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Fall;4(3):221–30
Range of toxicity of topical cysteamine in rabbit eyes. Jain S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Summer;4(2):127–31
Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of cefepime (BMY-28142) following intravitreal injection in pigmented rabbit eyes. Jay WM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Winter;4(4):345–9
Oculotoxicities of systemically administered drugs. Koneru PB, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Fall;2(4):385–404 (95 ref.)
Diclofenac and enolicam as ocular anti-inflammatory drugs in rabbit corneal wound model. Kulkarni P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Spring;2(2):171–5
LY141865: a relatively selective DA2 agonist with complex ocular activity. Potter DE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Spring;4(1):19–28
In vivo comparison of phenylephrine and phenylephrine oxazolidine instilled in the monkey eye. Schoenwald RD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Winter;3(4):333–40
Intraocular penetration of cytosine arabinoside following intravenous administration in primates. Smiddy WE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Summer;4(2):133–6
Dihydrolevobunolol is a potent ocular beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Woodward DF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Spring;3(1):11–5
The effect of nitroglycerin ointment on the external ocular structures of rabbits. Zalta AH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Spring;1(1):71–7
Assessment of ocular irritability of liposome preparations. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Sep; 11(9):607–11
Comparison of in vitro cell toxicity with in vivo eye irritation. Bracher M, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987–88 Fall; 1(4):561–70
Validation of the red blood cell test system as in vitro assay for the rapid screening of irritation potential of surfactants. Pape WJ, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987–88 Fall;1(4):525–36
Pseudo cerebral herniation due to phenylephrine nasal spray [letter] Roberts JR. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 29;320(26):1757
Intravitreal injection of piperacillin. Semple HC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Aug;20(8):588–90
Irritation associated with tear-replacement ophthalmic drops. A pharmaceutical and subjective investigation. Fassihi AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Mar 4;75(5):233–5
[Evaluation of the irritability of ophthalmic preparations using colored and radioisotope indicators in laboratory rats] Mikeska J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Sep;37(7):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Inhibitory effect of Intal (disodium cromoglycate) eye drops on ocular provocation for Japanese cedar pollinosis] Sukuma Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Dec;37(12):1178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cytotoxicity of mitomycin C in rabbit eyes] Ishimaru H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;93(1):54–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of sodium hyaluronate on monkey eyes] Miyata K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(10):1705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrophysiological studies on visual toxicity of toluene] Toyonaga N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 92(11):1875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Production of ophthalmic lamellae with collagen] Gafiţanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec; 92(4):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The action of smoking on the eye] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov–Dec;104(6):73–5 (24 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on the eye] Orenčáková M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 May;45(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

Pars plana and ora serrata anatomotopographic study of fetal eyes. Bonomo PP. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr; 67(2):145–50
Stereological study on the mode of optic cup expansion and the accumulation of mitoses in the early stages of chick embryo development. Calvente R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Dec;222(4):401–7
Cell death in the ventral region of the neural retina during the early development of the chick embryo eye. Martín-Partido G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Nov;222(3):272–81
Ommatidia in the developing Drosophila eye require and can respond to sevenless for only a restricted period. Bowtell DD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):931–6
Expression of calcium-dependent cell adhesion during ocular development: a biochemical, histochemical and functional analysis. Lagunowich LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Sep; 135(1):158–71
Small eye (Sey): a mouse model for the genetic analysis of craniofacial abnormalities. Hogan BL, et al. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:115–9
Cellular interactions in the developing Drosophila eye. Tomlinson A. **Development** 1988 Oct;104(2):183–93 (46 ref.)
The optic fissure in the normal and microphthalmic mouse. Hero I. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):229–39
Monoclonal antibodies facilitate analyses of ocular development in mice. Tsuji T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Oct;47(4):555–64
Optical constancy of the chick lens during pre- and post-hatching ocular development. Sivak JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):967–74
Maturation and connectivity of the visual cortex in monkey is altered by prenatal removal of retinal input. Dehay C, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 19;337(6204):265–7
Axon arbors of X and Y retinal ganglion cells are differentially affected by prenatal disruption of binocular inputs. Garraghty PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7361–5

[The sphincter muscle of the iris in conditions of altered development of the eye] Pignocchino P. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1988 Oct-Dec;93(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the mechanism of closure of the embryonic fissure (II). A morphological study of a transmission electron microscope] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetics and development of ocular oxidases in the mouse: evidence for a new locus (Eox-1) closely linked with the aldehyde oxidase loci on chromosome 1. Hintz M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(3):227–36

Immunocytochemical localization of ornithine aminotransferase in human ocular tissues. Mito T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1372–4

Isoelectric focusing studies of aldehyde dehydrogenases, alcohol dehydrogenases and oxidases from mammalian anterior eye tissues. Holmes RS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(2):271–7

Immunohistochemical localization of glutathione peroxidase in ocular tissue [published erratum appears in Curr Eye Res 1989 Feb;8(2):229] Atalla LR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Oct;7(10):1023–7

Ornithine aminotransferase distribution in ocular tissues and retinas of cat and mouse. Hotta Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;30(6):1173–7

7-ethoxycoumarin deethylase activity as indicator of oxidative metabolism in rabbit eyes. Aimoto T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Fall;1(3):279–86

Glutathione depletion and oxidative stress: study with perfused bovine eye. Kishida K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Spring;1(1):85–99

Peroxisomal palmityl CoA oxidase activity in ocular tissues and cultured ciliary epithelial cells. Ng MC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Spring;5(1):65–70

Lysosomal enzyme activities in ocular tissues and adnexa of rabbits. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989; 21(3):187–90

[Angiotensin I converting enzyme: distribution of activity in the eye and neurophysiologic effect on retinal function] Dahlheim P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of the eye and its components. Japanese studies. Hosaka A. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:65–8

Ontogenetic development of avoidance learning in rats after eye opening. Köllner O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(12):985–96

Retinal ganglion cell number is unchanged in the remaining eye following early unilateral eye removal in the wallaby Setonix brachyurus, quokka. Coleman LA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;48(2):293–307

Developmental ocular disease in GM-CSF transgenic mice is mediated by autostimulated macrophages. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):119–29

Transdifferentiation of ocular tissues in larval Xenopus laevis. Bosco L. **Differentiation** 1988 Nov;39(1):4–15 (48 ref.)

Changing patterns of binocular visual connections in the intertectal system during development of the frog, Xenopus laevis. II. Abnormalities following early visual deprivation. Grant S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):117–32

Changing patterns of binocular visual connections in the intertectal system during development of the frog, Xenopus laevis. I. Normal maturational changes in response to changing binocular geometry. Grant S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):99–116

Neuronal cell proliferation and ocular enlargement in Black Moor goldfish. Raymond PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 8;276(2):231–8

Testing hypotheses about development with electroretinographic and incremental-threshold data. Hood DC. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Dec;5(12):2159–65

Mathematical model of emmetropization in the chicken. Schaeffel F, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Dec;5(12):2080–6

Delayed visual maturation. A longitudinal clinical and electrophysiological assessment. Lambert SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Apr;96(4):524–8; discussion 529

A multifaceted approach to neural development. Ready DF. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Mar;12(3):102–10 (38 ref.)

Molecular and genetic analysis of Drosophila eye development: sevenless, bride of sevenless and rough. Zipursky SL. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 May;12(5):183–9 (47 ref.)

Accommodation, refractive error and eye growth in chickens. Schaeffel F, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(5):639–57

[Effect of early surgery in treating congenital cataracts on the growth of the eyeball in nursing children] Aznabaev MT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;105(2):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA DR and DQ distribution in normal human ocular structures. Baudouin C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Sep; 7(9):903–11

Morphology of the fibrinogen exudate during evolution of a mycobacterial-induced murine eye granuloma. O'Rourke J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Dec;7(12):1207–19

Alteration in the histochemical presence of tyrosine hydroxylase and CGRP-immunoreactivities in the eye following chronic sympathetic or sensory denervation. Unger WG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Aug;7(8):761–9

Eye muscle antibodies in endocrine exophthalmos. Clinical and serological observations. Kahaly G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Mar;21(3):137–41

Transplantation immunobiology in relation to neural grafting: lessons learned from immunologic privilege in the eye. Streilein JW. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(6):497–511 (49 ref.)

Analysis of cytotoxic T cell responses to intracameral allogeneic tumors. Ksander BR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):323–9

Expression of Ia antigen by ocular tissues of mice treated with interferon gamma. Kusuda M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):764–8

Intraocular antibody synthesis during experimental uveitis. van der Voet JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):316–22

Presence of antibodies in the sera of patients with Graves' disease recognizing a 23 kilodalton fibroblast protein. Bahn RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):622–8

A study of the binding of Graves' immunoglobulins to orbital antigens. Banovac K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jul-Aug;11(7):483–8

Reconsidering the immunologic privilege and lymphatic drainage of the anterior chamber of the eye. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):259–60

[Antigen S and ocular autoimmunity] Popescu DA, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):245–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INNERVATION

Respiratory arrest and retrobulbar block [letter] Crawford D. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):614

Nerve pathways between the pterygopalatine ganglion and eye in cats. Lin T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Sep;222(1):95–102

Neuro-ophthalmology. Jones SM. **Br Vet J** 1989 Mar-Apr; 145(2):99–120 (39 ref.)

Direct parasympathetic pathway to the eye: revisited. Burde RM. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):158–62

Peptide immunoreactivity of the ciliary ganglion and its accessory cells in the rat. Stone RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20;475(2):389–92

Somatostatin-, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in eye- and submandibular gland-projecting sympathetic neurons. Wright LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):267–75

Intraocular pressure effects of water loading and venous compression tests in normal and denervated pigmented rabbits. Gual A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar;48(3):365–74

Anomalous retrograde labeling of brain cells from the eye in the goldfish: evidence for long distance growth of sprouted neurites. Levine RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Nov; 102(2):153–66

Neuropeptides and the ocular innervation. Stone RA, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;56:266–91 (155 ref.)

Autonomic drug effects after chronic lowering of ocular cholinergic input. I. Pupillary responses. Colasanti BK. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Spring;3(1):23–9

Effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on intraocular pressure after removal of autonomic input. Colasanti BK, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Spring;1(1):47–57

Alpha-adrenergic receptors in rabbit eyes. Murray DL, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Spring;1(1):3–18

Cholinergic systems and multiple cholinergic receptors in ocular tissues. Sastry BV. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Summer; 1(2):201–26 (152 ref.)

Effects of somatostatin, a somatostatin analog, neurotensin and met-enkephalin in the eye with special reference to the irritative response. Stjernschantz J, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Spring;1(1):59–70

Calcitonin gene-related polypeptide as a mediator of the neurogenic ocular injury response. Unger WG, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Summer;1(2):189–99

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonergic fibers innervating the ocular circadian system of Aplysia. Takahashi JS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(1):139–47

[A horseradish peroxidase study of the innervation of the internal eye structures in the cat showing the existence of a nonsynapsing direct parasympathetic pathway to the eye] Tanemoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(8):1380–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related morphometry of the intraorbital part of the optic nerve and the distance from the point of its emergence from the eye to the tendinous annulus] Shengelia DG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;105(1):47–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Noninvasive estimation of blood alcohol concentrations by eye vapor analysis using an electrochemical fuel cell detector. Giles HG, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Jun; 13(3):461–4

Human tissue distribution of novel basement membrane collagen. Kleppel MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr; 134(4):813–25

NCAM and Thy-1 in special sense organs of the developing mouse. Terkelsen OB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 179(4):311–8

Concentration change and activity of fluorouracil in the external segment of the eye after subconjunctival injection [letter] Ball SF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1276–7

Collagen shield enhancement of topical dexamethasone penetration. Hwang DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 107(9):1375–80

Concentration change of fluorouracil in the external segment of the eye after subconjunctival injection. Kondo M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1718–21

Retinol-binding protein is synthesized in the mammalian eye. Martone RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1078–84

Ocular absorption of benzydamine by the rabbit. Catanese B, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):225–8

Hydrogen peroxide localization in ocular tissue: an electron microscopic cytochemical study. Atalla LR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Sep;7(9):931–6

Transport of fluorescein in the rabbit eye after treatment with sodium iodate. Kitano S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jun; 46(6):863–70

On the ocular distribution of cardiac glycosides in guinea pigs following acute administration. Duncker G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(1):55–9

Age-dependent responses of ciliary ganglion neurons to conditioned media on cells at different stages of embryonic development. Alcain FJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Dec; 43(3-4):189–93

Breakdown of the blood—aqueous barrier in the rabbit eye by infrared radiation. Kurnik RT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):717–22

Timolol binding to bovine ocular melanin in vitro. Aula P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Spring;4(1):29–36

Ocular penetration and hypotensive activity of the topically applied carbonic anhydrase inhibitor L-645,151. Bar-Ilan A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Spring;2(2):109–20

The disposition of bunolol in the rabbit eye. Chen CC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Summer;3(2):149–57

The ocular distribution of bunolol in the eyes of albino and pigmented rabbits. Chen CC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Spring;4(1):37–42

Systemic delivery of polypeptides with molecular weights of between 300 and 3500 through the eyes. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Summer;4(2):165–77

Comparative intraocular levels of pilocarpine achieved with drops and repository preparations. Ellis PP, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Summer;3(2):121–8

Ocular distribution studies of the topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitors L-643,799 and L-650,719 and related alkyl prodrugs. Grove J, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Winter; 4(4):279–90

Ocular fluorescein clearance in patients with hypotony secondary to chronic uveitis. Herman DC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Winter;4(4):327–33

Oxidant and anti-oxidant effects on arachidonate metabolism by rabbit ocular tissues. Hurst JS, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Spring;5(1):51–64

Effects of eyelid closure and nasolacrimal duct occlusion on the systemic absorption of ocular timolol in human subjects. Kaila T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Fall;2(4):365–9

Possible mechanisms for the retention of topically applied vitamin A (retinol) in the albino rabbit eye. Lee VH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Fall;1(3):297–308

Metabolic and permeation barriers to the ocular absorption of topically applied enkephalins in albino rabbits. Lee VH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Fall;2(4):345–52

Ocular disposition of inulin from single & multiple doses of positively charged multilamellar liposomes: evidence for alterations in tear dynamics and ocular surface characteristics. Lee VH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Fall; 2(4):353–64

Lack of metabolism of timolol by ocular tissues. Putterman GJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Fall;1(3):287–96

Ocular metabolism of levobunolol. Tang-Liu DD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Fall;4(3):269–78

Application site dependent ocular absorption of timolol. Urtti A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Winter;4(4):335–43

Ocular distribution of aspirin and salicylate following systematic administration of aspirin to rabbits. Valeri P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;40(11):823–4

Ocular pharmacokinetics of latamoxef and cefaclor in humans. Penetration into aqueous humor. Kitaura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jan;12(1):60–6

The ocular route for systemic insulin delivery in the albino rabbit. Yama...oto A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):249–55

Localization of prealbumin in human eye. Inada K. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(4):438–43

Aging related changes of neurotransmitters in the visual system. Drago F, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(1-3):21–3 (18 ref.)

Electrophysiology and metallosis: support for an oxidative (free radical) mechanism in the human eye. Good P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(4):204–9 (15 ref.)

Externally triggered release of dye and drugs from liposomes into the eye. An in vitro and in vivo study. Khoobehi B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jul;95(7):950–5

Extraction of retinol and cholesterol by intraocular silicone oils. Refojo MF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May; 95(5):614–8

The effect of azone on ocular levobunolol absorption: calculating the area under the curve and its standard error using tissue sampling compartments. Tang-Liu DD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Apr;5(4):238–41

Histamine levels and activities of histamine metabolizing

enzymes in mammalian ocular tissues: comparison between day and night. Nowak JZ, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1988 Jan-Feb;40(1):25-31

Retinal melatonin is metabolized within the eye of xenopus laevis. Cahill GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1098-102

Binding of cocaine in the liver, olfactory mucosa, eye, and fur of pigmented mice. Brittebo EB.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Nov;96(2):315-23

[Factors influencing the intraocular penetration of drugs] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May; 88(5):659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kinetic study of 14C chromocarb in the pigmented rabbit after a single instillation] Bourret F, et al.
Ophtalmologie 1988 Jul-Sep;2(3):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraocular penetration of ciprofloxacin after infusion and oral administration] Mounier M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):724-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microbiological and pharmacokinetic studies on flomoxef in ophthalmologic field] Ooishi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 May;42(5):1194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The influence of melanin on intraocular dynamics] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 92(11):1839-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ocular penetration of dexamethasone sodium phosphate via soft contact lenses] Goto S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;93(2):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inward and the outward permeability of the blood-ocular barrier in monkeys] Nara Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct;92(10):1610-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraocular tissue accumulation during and after consecutive instillation of 1.0% AA-673 anti-allergic agent ophthalmic solution for 21 days in rabbit eyes] Ogawa T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;92(7):1190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of pre-instilled mydriatics on the intraocular concentration and anti-inflammatory action of topical 0.1% pranoprofen] Ogawa T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;92(9):1510-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on intraocular penetration of NY-198 (Lomefloxacin) eye drops] Ooishi M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;92(11):1825-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electro-elimination in the study of the pathochemistry of diabetic process in the eye] Cherikchi LE, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1988;(4):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of the oxidation-reduction processes in the ocular structures in pathology and stress states] Moiseeva NN.
Oftalmol Zh 1988;(6):364-8 (81 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Adrenergic induction of HSV-1 ocular shedding in rabbits. Abbott KC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Winter;2(1):41-54

Lack of efficacy of adenosine-5'-monophosphate against HSV-1 ocular shedding in rabbits. Hill JM, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol 1987 Spring;3(1):31-8

Recovery of human immunodeficiency virus from ocular tissues in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Cantrill HL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct; 95(10):1458-62

Recovery of AIDS virus from ocular tissues [letter] Kestelyn P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep;96(9):1446-7

PARASITOLOGY

Intraocular filariasis: a brief review. Beaver PC.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jan;40(1):40-5 (75 ref.)

The application of sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to the taxonomic identification of the total body protein band profiles of Diplostomum spp. metacercariae (Digenea), parasites of fish eyes. Faulkner M. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Apr;10(4):260-4

PATHOLOGY

Immunoreactive opsin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Hara S, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1988 Aug;66(4):413-8

Pathology of brain and eye in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). A comparison of lesions in a consecutive autopsy material. Jensen OA, et al.
APMIS 1989 Apr;97(4):325-33

The eye in bone marrow transplantation. III. Conjunctival graft-vs-host disease. Jabs DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1343-8

A clinicopathological study of enucleated eye balls and biopsies of the eye. Banu FA, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1988 Dec;14(2):67-74

Growth factors: soluble mediators of wound repair and ocular fibrosis. Hjelmeland LM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988; 24(1):87-102 (40 ref.)

Unusual complication of use of a Hertel exophthalmometer in a patient with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Pope RM.
BMJ 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):365

Rabies: ocular pathology. Haltia M, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Jan;73(1):61-7

Ocular biometry in primary angle closure glaucoma in Indians. Sood NN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Aug; 88:190-1

Monocular geometry is selectively distorted in the central visual field of strabismic amblyopes. Fronius M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 Sep;30(9):2034-44

Role of spherical aberration in contrast sensitivity loss with radial keratotomy. Hemenger RP, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 Sep;30(9):1997-2001

Surgically induced astigmatism in human cadaver eyes. Flaharty PM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jan; 15(1):19-24

The 9 diopter surprise revisited [letter] Shammas HJ.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1988 Sep;14(5):580

Increase in ocular axial length in patients with corneal opacification. Gee SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep; 95(9):1276-8

Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. Ophthalmic findings.
Summers CG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr;95(4):545-54

Measurement-based ophthalmic ultrasonography.
Buschmann W, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(3):161-8

[Importance of ocular biopsies in the etiologic diagnosis of uveitis] Bovey E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 May; 194(5):365-7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of sustained-release preparations for eye-platelet diagnosis for noninvasive determination of leukocyte migration in the eye] Korsatko W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Nov;43(11):776-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological changes of precipitates in intraocular lens in human eyes in vivo] Ohara K.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;92(6):996-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A biometric-radiographic method of locating intraocular foreign bodies using a computer technic] Wesolowski T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Mar;90(3):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphologic changes of the eye in Behçet's syndrome] Ronkina TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(7):425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathomorphology of the eyes in Down's disease] Siliaeva NF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of posterior scleroplasty on the axial length of the bulb, refraction and visual acuity] Valáíková T.
Cesk Oftalmol 1988 Sep;44(5):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity and retinotectal projections of quarter-eye fragments in Xenopus laevis. Brändle K, et al.
Acta Biol Hung 1988;39(2-3):191-5 (6 ref.)

Twenty years of the Otological Research Laboratory, Baylor College of Medicine. Scientific papers dedicated to Professor Makoto Igarashi, Director.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;447:1-134

Positron emission tomography to study the effect of eye closure and optic nerve damage on human cerebral glucose metabolism. Kiyosawa M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):147-52

Intraocular oxygen tension measured with a fiber-optic sensor in normal and diabetic dogs. Stefansson E, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1127-33

Representation of three-dimensional space in the vestibular, oculomotor, and visual systems. A symposium of the Bárány Society. Bologna, Italy, June 3, 1987. Proceedings.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;545:1-263

Representation of three-dimensional space in the vestibular, oculomotor, and visual systems. Concluding remarks. Cohen B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;545:239-47 (36 ref.)

Embryo implantation in the anterior chamber of the eye. Effects on uterine allografts and the microvasculature. Rogers PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:455-64

Does pigmentation affect the trabecular meshwork? Johnson DH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;107(2):250-4

The immature visual system and premature birth. Fielder AR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1988 Oct;44(4):1093-118 (100 ref.)

Hemisphere asymmetry for eye gaze mechanisms. Meador KJ, et al. **Brain** 1989 Feb;112 (Pt 1):103-11

Enlargement of uncrossed retinal projections in the albino rat: additive effects of neonatal eye removal and thalamectomy. Chan SO, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27; 461(1):163-8

Age-related alterations in noradrenergic input to the hippocampal formation: structural and functional studies in intraocular transplants. Eriksdotter-Nilsson M, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Jan 30;478(2):269-80

Electrophysiological effects of norepinephrine on Purkinje neurons in intraocular cerebellar grafts: alpha- vs beta-specificity. Granholm AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):256-64

Evidence for functional contact between cografted locus coeruleus and spinal cord in oculo: electrophysiological studies. Henschen AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 22; 474(1):66-74

Survival of adult 5-HT neurons following intraocular transplantation. Skirboll SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10; 484(1-2):257-67

Different metabolic changes in the lateral geniculate nucleus and the superior colliculus of adult rats after simultaneous or delayed double enucleation. Zilles K, et al.
Brain Res 1989 May 29;488(1-2):14-21

Blockade of NMDA-receptors prevents ocularity changes in kitten visual cortex after reversed monocular deprivation. Gu QA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):281-8

Neonatal enucleations reduce number, size, and acetylcholinesterase histochemical staining of neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of developing rats. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):209-25

Expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in normal and monocularly deprived cat visual cortex. Benson DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jun;5(4):279-87

The electroretinogram of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Colwell CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(1):117-23

Electrical responses of the human eye to changes in saturation of the stimulating light. Korth M, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1988 Jun;69(2):131-7

Effect of adaptation and wavelength on the power spectrum of human oscillatory potentials. Vallabhan G, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1988 Jun;69(2):145-51

NGF treatment promotes development of basal forebrain tissue grafts in the anterior chamber of the eye. Eriksdotter-Nilsson M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 74(1):89-98

A long term study of axonal transport in the central visual system following eye enucleation in the adult cat. Pinilla-Morillo MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(2):463-6

Blockade of intracortical inhibition in kitten striate cortex: effects on receptive field properties and associated loss of ocular dominance plasticity. Ramoa AS, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1988;73(2):285-96

The effect of eye-derived-growth-factor (EDGFs) on methionine incorporation in the different cell populations of bovine adult lens in organ culture. Mascarelli F, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1989 Feb;48(2):177-86

Thyrotropin releasing hormone augments growth of spinal cord transplants in oculo. Henschen A, et al.
Exp Neurol 1988 Oct;102(1):125-9

Ultrastructure of spinal cord grafts with and without cografts of locus coeruleus in oculo. Inoue HK, et al.
Exp Neurol 1988 Oct;102(1):109-20

Pineal and ocular influences on male and female turkeys: plasma luteinizing hormone and prolactin levels during gonadal development. Siopes TD, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Feb;73(2):284-92

Dynamical neural network organization of the visual pursuit system. Deno DC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jan;36(1):85-92

Evidence for a neural basis of age-related visual field loss in normal observers. Johnson CA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 Sep;30(9):2056-64

A role for carbonic anhydrase in early eye morphogenesis. Linser PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr; 30(4):783-5

The accessory optic system of the wallaby, Setonix brachyurus: anatomy in normal animals and after early unilateral eye removal. Coleman LA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1988 Jul 15;273(3):359-76

Metabolic activity in striate and extrastriate cortex in the hooded rat: contralateral and ipsilateral eye input. Thurlow GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 22;274(4):595-607

Calcium channels mediate phase shifts of the Bulla circadian pacemaker. Khalsa SB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Dec; 164(2):195-206

Spectral and polarized light sensitivity of photoreceptors in the compound eye of the cricket (Gryllus bimaculatus). Zufall F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Feb;164(5):597-608

Relationships between segregated afferents and postsynaptic neurones in the optic tectum of three-eyed frogs. Katz LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3160-80

Local circuits and ocular dominance columns in monkey striate cortex. Katz LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr; 9(4):1389-99

Effects of benzydamine eye drops on the rabbit's eye reaction to surgical, physical, and chemical stimuli. Tomazzoli L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Spring;5(1):71-80

Phase-transfer function of the human eye and its influence on point-spread function and wave aberration. Artal P, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Oct;5(10):1791-5

Retrieval of wave aberration of human eyes from actual point-spread-function data. Artal P, et al.
J Opt Soc Am [A] 1988 Aug;5(8):1201-6

Does the chromatic aberration of the eye vary with age? Howarth PA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Dec; 5(12):2087-92

Foveal flicker sensitivity in healthy aging eyes. I. Compensating for pupil variation. Mayer MJ, et al.
J Opt Soc Am [A] 1988 Dec;5(12):2201-9

Effect of pinealectomy, eye enucleation, and melatonin treatment on ovarian activity and vitellogenin levels in the catfish exposed to short photoperiod or long photoperiod. Garg SK. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(2):91-104

Daily assessment of ocular variables throughout the menstrual cycle. SriVatsa LP.
Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1988;11(3):113-4

Abnormal expression of tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity in intraocular transplants of rat caudate nucleus. Mahalik TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 96(3):253-8

The origin and terminal arbors of individual uncrossed retinogeniculate fibers in rabbits. Jen LS, et al.
Neuroscience 1989;29(2):479-93

Schematic eyes for domestic animals. Coile DC, et al.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1988;8(2):215-20

Two eyes or one? The data analyst's dilemma. Katz J.
Ophthalmic Surg 1988 Aug;19(8):585-9

Estimating intraocular gas volume [letter] Jacobs P. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1481

Ocular vergence under natural conditions. I. Continuous changes of target distance along the median plane. Erkelens CJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 May 22; 236(1285):417–40

Intraocular spinal cord grafts: a model system for morphological and functional studies of spinal regeneration. Henschen A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:187–91

The power of the eye in nature, nurture, and culture. A developmental view of mutual gaze. Riess A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988;43:399–421

How the human eye focuses. Koretz JF, et al. **Sci Am** 1988 Jul;259(1):92–9 (4 ref.)

Ocular dominance column development: analysis and simulation. Miller KD, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 11; 245(4918):605–15

Visual evoked potentials to stimuli in apparent motion. Manning ML, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(9):965–74

[The postural eye] Gentaz R. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct; 29(10):685–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visuo-postural behavior of the newborn infant] Peyresblanques J. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct;29(9):657–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological rhythms and ophthalmology] Peyresblanques J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987;38:213–30 **(Fre)**

[The eye and posture] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jan;88(1):95–102 **(Fre)**

[Papers presented at the 81st annual meeting of the Swiss Ophthalmological Society. 14–17 September 1988, Bern] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 May;194(5):293–400 **(Ger)**

[93d meeting of the Japanese Society of Ophthalmology. Kyoto, 11–13 May 1989. Abstracts] **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989;93 Spec No:65–283 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the dynamic topography of premotor potentials preceding visually guided saccadic eye movements. 2. Topographical characteristics of the pre-saccadic spike potential in horizontal, vertical and oblique saccades] Ohnishi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 92(5):731–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of dynamic counterrolling of the eye—quantitative analysis of effects by visual and vestibular systems] Tsunekawa F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual perception in normal children and adults II. Correlation between dominance of visual field and dominance of the eye] Ichiba N. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 May; 21(3):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukotrienes and the eye] Mihail S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):15–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electroretinograms of the dogfish eye during local photostimulation] Bulychev AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(5):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric conductivity at the biologically active eye points in local autonomic dysfunction of the eye] Ponomarchuk VS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(7):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiyear observations of eye function in the miniaturist painters of Palekh] Putintseva TG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The optical adjustment of the eyes in 6- to 7-year-old children] Timofeev NN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma resonance velocimetry of the eye] Astakhov IuS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May-Jun;105(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the study of the pachymetric index in the evaluation of the process of eye adaptation to contact lenses] Lapina LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 105(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A syndrome of REM and non-REM sleep reduction and lateral gaze paresis after medial tegmental pontine stroke. Computed tomographic scans and anatomical correlations in four patients. Autret A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov; 45(11):1236–42

Tonic upgaze in infancy. A report of three cases. Ahn JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):57–8

Patterns of aqueous humor outflow in glaucomatous and nonglaucomatous human eyes. A tracer study using cationized ferritin. de Kater AW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):572–6

Air travel with intraocular gas. I. The mechanisms for compensation. Lincoff H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 107(6):902–6

Air travel with intraocular gas. II. Clinical considerations. Lincoff H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):907–10

Fast and slow oscillations of the electro-oculogram in Best's macular dystrophy and retinitis pigmentosa. Weleber RG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):530–7

Luxation of the globe [letter] Nelson ME. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):754

Orbitotonography, the dynamic assessment of orbital tension: 2. Results in patients with orbital disease. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;23(7):308–10

Contralateral eye in central serous retinopathy. Sihota R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):327–9

Reversal of glare disability after cataract surgery. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Mar;15(2):165–8

Glare testing in cataract patients: instrument evaluation and identification of sources of methodological error. Prager TC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Mar;15(2):149–57

Optical differences in cases of multiple personality disorder. Miller SD. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Aug;177(8):480–6

Brain death and intraocular pressure. Blenk W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(1):19–23

[The causes of a decrease in eye function in open-angle glaucoma] Moskovchenko KP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nd:YAG laser photodisruption: an experimental investigation on shielding and multiple plasma formation. Capon MR, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):362–6

Alignment modification for pencil eye shields. Evans MD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989;14(2):99–101

Ocular phototoxicity [editorial] Lerman S. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 1;319(22):1475–7

[Effects of fractionated irradiation of the rabbit eye. A histopathologic study] Grabenbauer GG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep;193(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the body to irradiation of the eye by low-intensity laser rays of the near infrared spectrum] Kashuba VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optical effects of the irradiation of the eye and visual cortex with lasers and light] Kashuba VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of laser radiation on the permeability of eye tissue for medicinal substances] Kiselev GA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (8):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Globe tenting: a sign of increased orbital tension. Dalley RW, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):181–6

Incidental discovery of dislocated lenses by computed tomography [letter] Castillo M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):489

Computed tomography of Grave's ophthalmopathy. Diagnosis, management, and posttherapeutic evaluation. Shah KJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Mar;13(1):58–61

Radiographic examination of eyes fixed in Zenker's solution. Davidson HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):83–5

[Roentgenometric evaluation of the orbital content in thyroid-related ophthalmopathy by computerized tomography] Sosnowski P. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Sep–Oct;51(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alignment of the main x-ray beam in locating intraocular foreign bodies by the methods of Komberg-Baltin and Abalikhin-Pivovarov] Moiseenko BV. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Dec;(12):51–2 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Foam at inner eye canthus in office workers, compared with an average Danish population as control group. Franck C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):61–8

SURGERY

Evisceration techniques. Pratt SG. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;7:247–53

History of oculoplastic surgery: the contributions of plastic surgery. Rogers BO. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Aug; 12(3):129–52

Balancing the benefits and risks of intracameral thrombin [editorial] Aaberg TM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15; 106(4):485–6

The oculo-emetic reflex. A rationalisation of postophthalmic anaesthesia vomiting. van den Berg AA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):110–7

Operative stretchers. Use in ophthalmologic procedures. Mawhinney MS. **AORN J** 1989 Aug;50(2):310–5

A new intraocular aspiration probe with bipolar cautery and reflux capabilities. Fleischman J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;107(2):283

Primary vs delayed implant in evisceration [letter; comment] Holds JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):952–3. **Comment on:** Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Sep;106(9):1303–8

Modification of an ophthalmic laser for use in sedated, reclining children. Kaufman LM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):928–9

Intraoperative crushed ice compresses during oculoplastic surgery [letter] Kim DK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 107(9):1275

Bilateral anterior transposition of the inferior obliques. Mims JL 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):41–4

A photographic method for evaluation of oculoplastic surgery [letter] Patel BC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct; 106(10):1346–7

Photic retinopathy from the operating room microscope. Study with filters. Robertson DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):373–5

Non-contact tonometry in the postoperative eye. Vernon SA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;73(4):247–9

Pain after intra-ocular operations. Nolan J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:171–7

Internal eye wall resection in the management of uveal melanoma. Peyman GA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 23(5):218–23

Viscoelastic agents. Larson RS, et al. **CLAO J** 1989 Apr–Jun; 15(2):151–60 (128 ref.)

What laser to select. Reddy SH. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987; 35(5–6):422–4

Toxicity of surgical solutions. Glasser DB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Fall;29(3):179–87 (54 ref.)

Complications of topical ocular anesthetics. Rosenwasser GO. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Fall;29(3):153–8 (40 ref.)

Ocular anesthetic properties and adverse reactions. Sobol WM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Fall;29(3):195–9 (28 ref.)

The role of inflammation in CW Nd:YAG contact transscleral photocoagulation and cryopexy. Schubert HD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):543–9

Use of collagen shields as a surgical adjunct. Aquavella JV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep;14(5):492–5

Use of a scalp vein infusion set in oculoplastic surgery. Custer PL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan;20(1):68–9

Multivariate analysis of factors associated with unplanned admission in 'outpatient' ophthalmic surgery. Freeman LN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct;19(10):719–23

Gelfoam dacryocystorhinostomy stent: one cause of surgical failure? [letter] Hawes MJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Nov; 19(11):824–5

A technical variation of posterior chamber IOL implantation. Recupero SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Aug;19(8):602–5

Posterior chamber lens implantation in the absence of posterior capsular support [letter] Shin DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Aug;19(8):606–7

Experimental and clinical investigations on the suitability of polydioxanone threads for cerclage of the eyeball. Biardzka B, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(1):47–50

Success of the Fasanella-Servat operation independent of Müller's smooth muscle excision. Buckman G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Apr;96(4):413–8

Avoiding complications from local anesthesia [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):565–6

Monitoring after retrobulbar injection [letter] Mathen MK. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):709–10

Ocular hypothermia and intraocular surgery [letter] Miller RB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May;96(5):730–1

Posterior peribulbar anaesthesia for intra-ocular surgery. Loots JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19;74(10):507–9

Potential international benefits from the evolution of ophthalmic practice in the United States. Paton D. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;2(1):16–9

[Local anesthetic effect of bupivacaine in ophthalmic operations] Ou JY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 3(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical application of closed-type intraocular microsurgery—30 cases of extraction of intraocular foreign bodies] Yuan NR, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 4(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[3-year experience with the use of Nd-Yag laser] Baltatzis S, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Nov-Dec;2(5):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology and surgery of Tenon's capsule (published erratum appears in Ophtalmologie 1988 Nov-Dec;2(5):IV)] Sradj N. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul-Sep;2(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and intraocular pressure] Jantzen JP. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Aug;37(8):458–69 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO2 elimination in ophthalmic surgery after administration of acetazolamide] Taki K, et al. **Masui** 1989 May; 38(5):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of flurbiprofen on uveal volume change during ocular surgery] Tsuchisaka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;92(12):2015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the orbit in children after removal of the eyeball and the use of a modified Bangerter implant] Golińska A. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Mar;90(3):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An ophthalmic microsurgical instrumental complex] Skitsiuk SV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):39–41 **(Rus)**

[A modified U-shaped forceps-claw for implantation of intraocular lenses] Baranov IIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (1):64 **(Rus)**

[A modified micro-spatula] Dzhumagulov OD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(1):63–4 **(Rus)**

[A method for prevention of postoperative astigmatism] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of laser microsurgery on the eye, their prevention and treatment. II. The posterior eye segment] Saprykin PI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(3):187–9 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An aspiration-irrigation method in microsurgery of the eye] Alekseev BN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep-Oct;104(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection of the corneal endothelium from mechanical trauma during intraocular surgery] Brikman IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;105(1):64–7 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Development of atraumatic microneedles for use in ophthalmology] Frenkel' AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the rate of decompression of the eyeball and associated vasomotor reactions occurring in the vessels of the uveal tract] Melianchenko NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct;104(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplanted eyes of foreign donors can reinstate the optically activated skin camouflage reactions in bilaterally enucleated salamanders (Ambystoma). Pietsch P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(6):364–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fucosidosis: ultrastructural study of the eye in an adult. Hoshino M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(2):162–71

Ultrastructural changes in the aqueous outflow apparatus of beagles with inherited glaucoma. Samuelson DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):550–61

Ultrastructure of the ocellar visual system in normal and mutant Drosophila melanogaster. Stark WS, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 May;5(2):127–53

Scanning electron microscopy in ophthalmology. Versura P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:503–10 (15 ref.)

The role of scanning electron microscopy in ophthalmic science. Versura P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep; 2(3):1695–723 (304 ref.)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the simple eyes of the louse Pediculus humanus corporis] Chaika SIu, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EYE, ARTIFICIAL

Primary vs delayed implant in evisceration [letter; comment] Holds JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):952–3. **Comment on:** Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Sep;106(9):1303–8

Analysis of the factors involved in cosmetic failure following excision of the eye. Smerdon DL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;72(10):768–73

Use of temporary keratoprosthesis in the management of severe ocular trauma with retinal detachment and proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:86–9 (7 ref.)

Surgical management of contracted socket. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):79–81

Inverted anatomic tracing: a guide to establishing orbital tissue contours for the oculofacial prosthesis. Nusinov NS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Oct;60(4):483–5

The orbital shell: an aid in positioning the ocular component and verifying margin contours for oculofacial prostheses. Nusinov NS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Mar;61(3):337–9

Nd:YAG laser shock waves in artificial eyes. Wilmanns I, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(4):210–5

[Use of a new type of implant for enucleation and evisceration] Vachet JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):227–30 (Fre)

[Esthetic management of the empty orbit] Mohr C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:174–7 (Ger)

[Enucleation with orbital implant in malignant melanoma of the uvea] Sassmannshausen J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polytetrafluoroethylene in enucleation surgery] Steinkogler FJ. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(3):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography in anophthalmic syndrome] Gundarova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May–Jun; 105(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Artificial eyes in ancient Egypt. Wilson RP. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1972 Mar–Apr;16(5):322–31

TRENDS

Bionic prostheses restore neurological activity. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):42

VETERINARY

Intraocular silicone prosthesis in a horse. Meek LA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1;193(3):343–5

Silicone ocular prosthesis in horses: 11 cases (1983–1987). Provost PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15; 194(12):1764–6

EYE BANKS see under **TISSUE BANKS**

EYE BURNS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Topical ophthalmic exposure to rattlesnake venom. Troutman WG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May; 7(3):307–8

Hyaluronate in healing of corneal alkali wound in the rabbit. Chung JH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Apr;48(4):569–76

Management of chemical injuries of the eye. Maskati QB, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):396–400

Dynamics of corneal epithelial healing after an alkali burn. A statistical analysis. Ormerod LD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1784–93

Inhibition of the alkali burn-induced lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid in the rabbit cornea in vivo by a platelet activating factor antagonist. Bazan HE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Winter;3(4):357–65

Effect of epidermal growth factor in severe experimental alkali burns. Reim M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988; 20(5):327–31

[Clinical stages in alkali burn of the eye and its treatment] Deng FG. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 24(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Animal experiment and clinical studies of the use of anti-inflammatory agents in chemical burns of the eye] Struck HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct; 193(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tenonplasty as a new surgical principle in the early treatment of the most severe chemical eye burns] Teping C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan;194(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immune reactions of the conjunctiva and cornea following severe chemical burns of the outer eye] Thiel HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emergencies in chemical eye burns] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Characteristics of the blood filling of the eye in the early stages following alkali burns] Dmitriev SK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of postburn symblepharon and pterygium] Chentsova EV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 May–Jun; 104(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical application of epiderm growth factor in patients with most severe eye burns. Reim M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(4):179–84

[Effect of sodium salt of hyaluronic acid on the healing of the conjunctive after alkali burn. I. The eyeball conjunctiva] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Aug; 90(8):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of sodium salt of hyaluronic acid on the wound healing of the conjunctiva after alkali burn. The eyelid conjunctiva] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Aug; 90(8):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative effectiveness of the use of immobilized proteolytic enzyme immozymase in the combined treatment of eye burns] Peretiagin OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of purified collagenase from alkali-burned rabbit corneas. Burns FR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1569–75

[Changes in the acid phosphatase activity of the cornea in the dynamics of a chemical eye burn] Guseva OG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(7):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The role of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in keratoplasty of burn leukoma] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct;104(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental corneal alkali wound healing. Chung JH. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;187:1–35

REHABILITATION

[Soft contact lenses in the treatment of eye burns of mild and moderate severity] Ushakov NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(7):440–1 (Rus)

SURGERY

Limbal autograft transplantation for chemical and thermal burns. Kenyon KR. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:53–8 (7 ref.)

THERAPY

The use of a new design irrigator for the emergency treatment of chemical eye injuries in an accident and emergency department. Watts MT, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;6(2):149–52

Gross factors in treatment of nonhealing corneal ulcers and recurrent erosions. Singh G, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):45–53

Prompt irrigation of chemical eye injuries may avert severe damage. Burns FR, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Apr; 58(4):33–6

EYE COLOR

Effect of eye color on heart rate response to intramuscular administration of atropine. Friedl KE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;24(1–2):51–6

Relationship of eye color to winning horseshoe pitching contests. Beer J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb; 68(1):136–8

Relations of eye color to scores on Bruininks–Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency—Short Form. Beer J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):859–62

Effects of eye color on the accuracy of ball throwing of elementary school children. Beer J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):163–6

Effects of eye color and sex on accuracy in archery. Beer J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):389–90

Real and subjective contour Poggendorff illusions: no differences based on eye color. Beckett PA, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(3):311–3

Magnetic field effects on pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content in the gerbil—role of pigmentation and sex. Stehle J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):91–4

Observations on the pigmentation of the pigeon iris. Oliphant LW. **Pigment Cell Res** 1987;1(3):202–8

Iris pigmentation and pigmented lesions: an ultrastructural study. Eagle RC Jr. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989; 86:581–687

GENETICS

Interaction of the mottler of white with transposable element alleles at the white locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Birchler JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jan;3(1):73–84

Stable polymorphism for mutant eye colour genes in populations of Drosophila melanogaster in two different media. Nájera C, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Sep 30;77(2):123–31

Synchrony of oculocutaneous albinism, the Prader–Willi syndrome, and a normal karyotype. Wallis CE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):337–9

Effect of the barring gene on eye pigmentation in the fowl. Schreck RE, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 May–Jun; 2(3):191–201

Eye color pigment granules in Drosophila mauritiana: mosaics produced by excision of a transposable element. Stark WS, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):86–92

EYE DISEASES

Exfoliation syndrome. Sigrid Juselius Foundation international workshop. 29 September–2 October, 1987, Espoo, Finland. Proceedings. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:1–150

Infections of the eye and periorbital structures. Van Dyke RB, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1988;3:125–79 (204 ref.)

Canadian Ophthalmological Society, 52nd annual meeting. 25–28 June 1989, Calgary. Abstracts. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;24(2):45–104

All India Ophthalmological Society. Proceedings of the 45th annual conference. Hyderabad, 1987. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):1–460

Pediatric ophthalmology. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Spring; 29(1):1–67

The Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, annual spring meeting. Sarasota, Florida, April 30–May 5, 1989. Abstracts. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3 Suppl):1–551

Experimental ocular herpesvirus infection in the cat. Sites of virus replication, clinical features and effects of corticosteroid administration. Nasisse MP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1758–68

Pigmentary dispersion syndrome and suspected low tension pigmentary glaucoma. Bass LJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Aug;59(8):630–4

Stickler's syndrome. Temple IK. **J Med Genet** 1989 Feb; 26(2):119–26

Neuro-ophthalmology. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Jun;6(2):111–241

[Exfoliation syndrome and implantation] Sorg PY, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Papers presented at the 81st annual meeting of the Swiss Ophthalmological Society. 14–17 September 1988, Bern] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 May;194(5):293–400 (Ger)

[Critical notes on percentages of invalidity concerning eye diseases] Carboni M, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1985 Oct–Dec;52(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[93d meeting of the Japanese Society of Ophthalmology. Kyoto, 11–13 May 1989. Abstracts] **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989;93 Spec No:65–283 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Plasma fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide in patients with selected eye diseases. Blair NP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):114–7

[Acid mucopolysaccharide content of the blood in patients with diffuse toxic goiter and ophthalmopathy] Oleinik VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular complications after intracarotid BCNU for intracranial tumors. Elsås T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):83–6

Ocular inflammatory effects of intravitreally-injected tumor necrosis factor. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Oct;133(1):47–53

Ocular manifestation of prof ofol allergy [letter] Kumar CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):266

Lovastatin and visual changes [letter; comment] Newell FW. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):944. **Comment on:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Mar 1;110(5):410–1

Eye and skin irritation induced by picolines. Dutertre-Catella H, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:428–32

The ophthalmologic effects of oral contraceptives. Hernández-Ríos LJ. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Jul; 81(7):267–71 (15 ref.)

Ocular toxicity of desferrioxamine—an example of copper promoted auto-oxidative damage? Pall H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;73(1):42–7

Recovery after severe ethambutol intoxication—psychophysical and electrophysiological correlations. Nasemann J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar; 71(3):279–92

Neuroocular side effects of carbamazepine and phenobarbital in epileptic patients as measured by saccadic eye movements analysis. Tedeschi G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):62–6

An objective method for the evaluation of eye irritation in vivo. Jacobs GA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):255–8

An objective procedure for quantitating eye irritation based upon changes of corneal thickness. Kennah HE 2d, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb;12(2):258–68

A critical evaluation of predicting ocular irritancy potential from an in vitro cytotoxicity assay. Kennah HE 2d, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb;12(2):281–90

Chronic ocular lesions in Bhopal gas tragedy. Raizada JK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):453–4

Ocular side effects of the retinoids. Gold JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 May;28(4):218–25 (65 ref.)

Ocular chrysiasis. Tierney DW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Dec;59(12):960–2

Ethambutol-induced ocular toxicity [letter] Tripathi SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;86(4):111–2

Radioiodine and aggravation of Graves' ophthalmopathy [letter] Vestergaard H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):47

Lack of ocular changes with dimethyl sulfoxide therapy of scleroderma. Shirley HH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989; 9(3):165–8

Much work but slow going on alternatives to Draize test [news] Holden C. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):185–6

[Ocular complications in treatment with antitubercular agents in patients with chronic kidney failure on regular dialysis therapy] Stibor V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Feb;45(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The eye and methyl alcohol] Chams H, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of an objective test of ocular irritation in mice: clinical pharmacy and biopharmacy. Local anesthetics in single and repeated administration] Wildhaber A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988;63(9–10):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of antineoplastic chemotherapy on the visual system of children] Jochan K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jul; 90(7):252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surface-active agents in the environment and human health] Voloshchenko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):58–61 (36 ref.) (Rus)

[Ocular complications during treatment with ethambutol] Kalieva GK. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(6):74–5 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Ranking clinical problems and ocular diseases in ophthalmology: an innovative approach to curriculum design. Harvey JT, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct; 23(6):255–8

[Classification of endocrine (dysthyroid) ophthalmopathies] Miroshnikova LM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmology in mentally retarded adults. A clinical survey. Jacobson L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug; 66(4):457–62

Exfoliation syndrome prevalence in the glaucoma population of South Louisiana. Ball SF. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:93–8

Exfoliation syndrome in the southeastern United States. I. Prevalence in open-angle glaucoma and non-glaucoma populations. Cashwell LF Jr, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:99–102

Ocular manifestations in pediatric patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dennehy PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):978–82 (30 ref.)

Supranuclear disorders of eye movement. Milder DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;17(1):15–21 (63 ref.)

Ocular abnormalities in deaf children: a discussion of deafness and retinal pigment changes. Nicoll AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;16(3):205–8

Muscle-eye-brain disease (MEB). Santavuori P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(3):147–53

AIDS [editorial] Graham E. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 5):vii

Ocular involvement in AIDS. Kreiger AE, et al. **Eye** 1988; 2 (Pt 5):496–505 (49 ref.)

Ocular disease in Caribbean patients with serologic evidence of Lyme borreliosis. Winward KE, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;9(2):65–70

Temporal relationship between onset of Graves' ophthalmopathy and onset of thyroidal Graves' disease. Wiersinga WM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Sep; 11(8):615–9

Ocular manifestations in patients infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Ohba N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(1):1–12

Birdshot retinochoroidopathy—a possible relationship to ocular sarcoidosis. Kuboshiro T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988; 35(4):193–9

Oculocutaneous syndromes. Regenbogen L, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1–2):14–28 (0 ref.)

Nature of renal involvement in the acro-renal-ocular syndrome. Naito T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):115–8 (8 ref.)

Spasm of the near reflex associated with metabolic encephalopathy. Moster ML, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan; 39(1):150

MR imaging of dural arteriovenous malformations with ocular signs. Hirabuki N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(5):390–4

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus complicated by hyphema and hemorrhagic glaucoma. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(4):185–7

Posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation during diabetic pars plana vitrectomy. Kokame GT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May;96(5):603–10

Cataract surgery in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Sainz de la Maza M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr;95(4):481–6

Glaucoma in patients with ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Tauber J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan;96(1):33–7

Sudden and gradual loss of vision. Wilson-Holt NJ. **Practitioner** 1988 Feb 8;232(1442):123–5

Subfoveal neovascularization in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. A natural history study. Kleiner RC, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(4):225–9

Ophthalmic causes of facial pain. Steahly LP. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):315–7 (9 ref.)

Compressive optic neuropathy in dysthyroid eye disease. Wong D, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;2(4):237–9

[A patient with ocular Munchausen's syndrome] Voutilainen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(9):722–5 (Fin)

[Peri-ocular hemangioma in children. Apropos of 25 cases] Milot J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vision disorders with neurogenic causes. Exclusion of ophthalmologic causes—clinic admission is recommended] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jan 30;107(3):17 (Ger)

[Change in the course of blindness in childhood] Schmidt U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov; 193(5):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Clinical, cytogenetic, and pedigree findings in 18 cases of Aicardi syndrome. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):461–7

Ocular manifestations of the congenital varicella syndrome. Lambert SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):52–6

Neural misdirection in congenital ocular fibrosis syndrome: implications and pathogenesis. Brodsky MC, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Jul–Aug; 26(4):159–61

Cerebro-ocular-muscular syndrome in a Portuguese family. Leão M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;306:203–4

Congenital hypertrophy of the pigment epithelium: light microscopic and ultrastructural findings in young children. Champion R, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(1):44–8

DIAGNOSIS

Exfoliation syndrome in the southeastern United States. II. Characteristics of patient population and clinical course. Crittendon JJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988; 184:103–6

A laboratory approach to rapid diagnosis of ocular infections and prospects for the future. Rao NA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):283–91

Quantitative rose bengal staining technique for external ocular diseases. Laroche RR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;20(7):274–6

Ocular lymphoid hyperplasia. Duker JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):446–7

VCTS chart evaluation as a screening test. Maudgal PC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;69(4):399–405

Diagnosis and management of ocular lesions in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Biswas J, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct–Dec;36(4):151–5 (46 ref.)

Ultrasonography in aetiological diagnosis of leucocoria. Ghose S. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):442–4

Laboratory evaluation of ocular allergy. Butrus SI, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Winter;28(4):324–8 (41 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of the ailergic patient. Christiansen SC. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Winter;28(4):282–93 (63 ref.)

Differential diagnosis of ocular allergy. Udell IJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Winter;28(4):275–81 (12 ref.)

Optic nerve hypoplasia associated with pupillary light-near dissociation, spastic paraparesis and other non-ocular anomalies. Doro D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Oct; 9(5):509–13

Evaluation and diagnosis of incomitant ocular deviations. Eskridge JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 May;60(5):375–88 (28 ref.)

Ocular manifestations of syphilis. Tierney DW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(6):463–6

To see or not to see: routine pupillary dilation. Whitmer L. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jul;60(7):496–500

Ophthalmic NMR. Cheng HM. **Keio J Med** 1988 Dec; 37(4):434–40

New approach for early, simple, and rapid detection of acute eye infections. Romano A. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1–2):53–7

Differential diagnosis of ophthalmic syndromes using a computer program. Blumthaler M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Mar;10(1):53–4

Clinical presentation of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Wiersinga WM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(2):73–82

Magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography of leukocoric eyes and use of in vitro proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of retinoblastoma. Mafee MF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):965–75; discussion 975–6

Rapid diagnostic test for ocular adenovirus. Wiley L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr;95(4):431–3

Optometric services in the prison system. Verma SB. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):6–8

The acute red eye. Strong N. **Practitioner** 1988 Feb 8; 232(1442):116, 118, 120

Surface coil magnetic resonance imaging of the orbit at 1.5T. Wilms G, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov;149(5):496–501

Measurement-based ophthalmic ultrasonography. Buschmann W, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(3):161–8

[Ocular Manson's plerocercoid disease (OMPD)] Pang YJ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;3(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ultrasound and CT scanning in ocular lesions] Wu ZY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;2(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical applications of NMRI in ophthalmology] Zhou GJ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;3(4):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Imaging of pathologic masses based on type A ultrasonography in ophthalmology] Preisová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul;44(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The Ophthascan B ultrasonoscope in clinical practice] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul;44(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Respective indications for echography, scanning and MRI in diseases of the eye and orbit] Catros A, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987;38:283–98 (Fre)

[Evaluation of mental suffering in ophthalmological legal expert testimony] Coppens A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223 Pt 2:91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ocular neuroradiology (new aspects and prospects)] Catros A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep; 88(8–9):985–6 (Fre)

[Study of retinal nerve fibers by retinography in blue light] Koenig F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of the pediatrician in the early diagnosis of eye diseases. 2] Zintl E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jun; 57(6):263–70 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pediatric ophthalmology: reasons for examination and disease pictures] Kuck H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriologic and serologic studies] Sundmacher R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 May;194(5):337–40 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lasers in ophthalmology] Gloor B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 18;78(16):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The development of standards for ophthalmologic ultrasound diagnosis] Buschmann W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ophthalmological changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Dumitrache M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The value of the ophthalmologic examination in detecting rhinosinusal lesions of tumor origin] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The importance of studying HLA histocompatibility antigens in eye lesions] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Serological study of the ocular complications of human leptospirosis] Andreescu N, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;33(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[New devices for the electrophoretic diagnosis and treatment of eye diseases] Kiselev GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (3):189–92 (Rus)

[Clinico-neuro-ophthalmologic disorders in vascular hypertension in childhood] Kadyrova TK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):46–8 (Rus)

[Immunoenzyme analysis of adenovirus hexon: serodiagnosis in human eye diseases] Kirasova MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increased use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of eye and orbital diseases] Landau IM. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 26; 86(17):1592–5 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic effects of ocular drugs. Salminen L, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1989 Summer; 8(2):89–96 (56 ref.)

The expanding ophthalmologic spectrum of Lyme disease [letter; comment] Baum J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15;107(6):684–5. **Comment on:** Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Jan 15;107(1):77–80

The effect of doxycycline on ocular rosacea. Frucht-Pery J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):434–5

Filtering bleb thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator. Ortiz JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):624–5

Use of ophthalmic medications in pregnant and nursing women. Samples JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):616–23 (56 ref.)
Ivermectin treatment of patients with severe ocular onchocerciasis. Taylor HR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May;40(5):494–500
Botulinum toxin. Kowal L. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;16(3):264–6
Botulinum toxin: a new ally of an old adversary [editorial] Humphry RC. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):136–7
BCNU in silicone oil in proliferative vitreoretinopathy: I. Solubility, stability (in vitro and in vivo), and antiproliferative (in vitro) studies. Chung H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Dec;7(12):1199–206
Toxocariasis: a practical approach to management of ocular disease. Dinning WJ, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 5):580–2
A specific HPLC method for determination of beta-blockers topically used in ophthalmological diseases. Tracqui A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(1–2):37–41
Ocular infections [editorial] Jain MR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):176–7
A comparative study of ibuprofen with paracetamol versus oxyphenbutazone with analgin combination in ophthalmic practice. Roy IS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 36(1):37–40
Intravitreal liposome-encapsulated drugs: a preliminary human report. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988; 12(3):175–82
Pharmacological considerations in older adults. Rumsey KE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jul;60(7):520–30 (34 ref.)
A solid colloidal drug delivery system for the eye: encapsulation of pilocarpin in nanoparticles. Harmia T, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Jan–Mar;3(1):3–12
Ocular drug delivery of progesterone using nanoparticles. Li VH, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Jul–Sep;3(3):213–8
Clinical comparison of topical solutions containing trimethoprim in treating ocular surface bacterial infections. Foulks GN, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Summer; 4(2):111–5
Effect of ketorolac on Pseudomonas aeruginosa ocular infection in rabbits. Fraser-Smith EB, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Summer;4(2):101–9
Topical ocular drug delivery: recent developments and future challenges. Lee VH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Winter; 2(1):67–108 (215 ref.)
Ingenuity abounds as researchers explore new ways of delivering medication to eye [news] Olson CM. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23–30;260(24):3556
Ten years of experience with human fibroblast interferon in treatment of viral ophthalmic infections. Romano A, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1–2):43–6
Evaluation of a method of instilling eyedrops in visually handicapped patients [letter] Ling RT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Dec;19(12):907
Management of acute ocular problems. Patel BC, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Apr 8;232(1446):406, 408–11
[Corticotherapy in ophthalmology—the theoretical and practical problems] Bănacu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):63–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Cyclosporin A in ophthalmology] Mihail S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):81–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The 1987/1988 new developments in drug therapy in ophthalmology] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[New drugs and diagnostic agents in ophthalmologic practice] Malchuk IuF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 104(6):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Topical use of chloramphenicol in ophthalmology (letter)] López Alemany A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(9):294 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunoassay of serum muramidase (lysozyme) in ocular diseases. Sen DK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987; 35(5–6):103–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of exfoliation syndrome in different areas of France. Colin J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:86–9
Prevalence of exfoliation syndrome in Finland. Krause U, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:120–2
Prevalence of exfoliation syndrome in the Japanese. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:112–5
Exfoliation syndrome among Saudis. Summanen P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:107–11
Glaucoma capsulare in patients with open-angle glaucoma in Hungary. Sziklai P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:90–2
Prevalence of simple and capsular glaucoma in the Central Hospital District of Kotka. Valle O. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:116–9
Intraocular filariasis: a brief review. Beaver PC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan;40(1):40–5 (75 ref.)
An epidemiological study on actinic effect of light in Sardinia. Serra A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987; 224:139–46
Ocular leprosy in Kenya. Adala HS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Sep;65(9):593–601
Leprosy deformities. II. As parameters to monitor the effectivity of leprosy control programme. Mishra B, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Apr;60(2):260–6
Prevalence of eye diseases in a secondary school of Meerut City. Garg BS, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):37–8
Ocular problems in school-going children. Singh R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;86(7):178–80
Screening of school-aged hearing impaired children. Rogers GL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Sep–Oct; 25(5):230–2
Methods of epidemiological investigation: discussion paper. Rosenthal AR. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):530–1
Eye disease in a geriatric nursing home population. Whitmore WG. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):393–8
Eye morbidity among welders in Benin City, Nigeria. Alakija W. **Public Health** 1988 Jul;102(4):381–4
Prevention of blindness. Economic and methodologic approach. Cedrone C, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Oculi Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1988;65(1–2):93–111 **(Eng, Fre)**
[A survey of ocular diseases and blindness in Sichuan Province] Lo WB. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;2(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Emergencies in ophthalmology. Epidemiologic aspects in 3 months] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmologic causes of unfitness for military service in Tunisia (apropos of 1165 cases)] Gabsi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Dec;65(12):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The structure and dynamics of ophthalmic pathology based on office visit data in the city of Kineshma] Kozlova LP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov–Dec;104(6):65–7 **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Exfoliation syndrome in various ethnic populations. Forsius H. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:71–85 (90 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Ocular manifestations in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu–Osler–Weber disease). Brant AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15;107(6):642–6 (32 ref.)
Posterior chamber hemorrhage during strabismus surgery. Greenberg DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15; 106(5):634–5
Lyme disease: ocular manifestations. Bertuch AW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;20(10):376–8
Presumed intraocular nocardiosis in a cardiac-transplant patient. Mamalis N, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 20(7):271–3, 276
Macular edema and vitreous detachment. Roldan M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;21(4):141–8
External ophthalmomyiasis due to the sheep nostril botfly larva Oestrus ovis in Saudi Arabia. Omar MS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Apr;82(2):221–3
Relation of ocular and systemic factors to survival in diabetes. Klein R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):266–72
Ocular complications of arteriovenous communications of the retina. Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb; 107(2):232–6 (41 ref.)
Ophthalmic manifestations of leukemia. Schachat AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):697–700
Ocular involvement in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Zierhut M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):398–401
Ocular complications in homocystinuria—early and late treated. Burke JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 73(6):427–31
History of the ophthalmological investigations in decompression sickness. Ostachowicz MZ. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(3–4):207–9
Ocular symptoms and histopathology in mucopolysaccharidoses. Süveges I. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:23–5
Ophthalmic complications of water sports. Seiff SR. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jul;6(3):685–93 (32 ref.)
Ocular streptococcal infections. Jones S, et al. **Cornea** 1988; 7(4):295–9
Ophthalmological lesions after long-term dialysis treatment. Svérák J, et al. **Czech Med** 1988;11(3):168–78
Early symptoms of subarachnoid haemorrhage due to aneurysms of the posterior communicating artery. Huige WM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct–Nov;70(2–3):251–6
Familial amyloid polyneuropathy: report of an autopsy case with neuropathy, vitreous opacities and polycystic kidney. Scelsi R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(1):27–32
Laboratory diagnosis of chlamydial and viral ocular infections. Woodland RM. **Eye** 1988;2 Suppl:S70–80 (93 ref.)
Clinico-histopathological study of the eye in leprosy. Mithal S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul–Sep;36(3):135–9
Antibacterial agents in the treatment of ocular infections. Barza M. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;3(3):533–51 (58 ref.)
Defining the magnitude of ocular complications from leprosy: problems of methodology. Courtright PD. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Dec;56(4):566–73
Retinal and lens damages observed in young rats undergoing protein malnutrition in selected stages of their growth. Bonavolontà O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(2):117–21
Noninfectious ocular complications of AIDS. Newsome DA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Summer;29(2):95–7 (15 ref.)
External ocular disease and anterior segment disorders associated with AIDS. Shuler JD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Summer;29(2):98–104 (47 ref.)
Ocular manifestations of Lyme disease. Park M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Apr;60(4):284–9
The UV problem: have the rules changed? Pitts DG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(6):420–4
Visual dysfunction in closed head injury. Tierney DW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Aug;59(8):614–22
A prospective ophthalmic evaluation of patients with acute myeloid leukemia: correlation of ocular and hematologic findings. Karesh JW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct; 7(10):1528–32
The ocular signs and complications of epidermolysis bullosa. McDonnell PJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):576–8
Increased outdoor recreation, diminished ozone layer pose ultraviolet radiation threat to eye [news] Olson CM. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1102–3
Ocular changes in reactions in leprosy. Shorey P, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Jun;60(2):102–8
Eye lesions in leprosy. Soshamma G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Mar;60(1):33–8 (14 ref.)
Ocular complications in meningitis: "fifteen years study". Hanna LS, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988; 11(4):160–2
Ocular manifestations of Crohn's disease: literature review. Strauss RE. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Sep;55(4):353–6 (19 ref.)
Ocular complications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nussenblatt R. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(3):131–4
Computed tomography in Graves' ophthalmopathy—evaluation regarding the muscle size and density units. Uhlenbrock D. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988; 11(1):45–51
Inflammatory reaction from Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy [letter] Kincaid MC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):525–6
Ophthalmic manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A study of thirty-four patients. Turu AC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(3):113–9
Ophthalmic evaluation of survivors of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hoover DL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb; 95(2):151–5
Ocular manifestations of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Jabs DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul; 96(7):1092–9
Ocular complications associated with retrobulbar anesthesia [letter] Labelle PF. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1597
Ocular complications associated with retrobulbar injections. Morgan CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):660–5
Ocular changes in the mucopolysaccharidoses after bone marrow transplantation. A preliminary report. Summers CG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):977–84; discussion 984–5
Ocular manifestations of endemic syphilis (bejel). Tabbara KF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):1087–91
Oculogyric crisis after metoclopramide therapy. Edwards M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;66(3):179–80
Ocular findings in infants treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenator support. Patrias MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Oct;82(4):560–4
Silicone oil implantation in penetrating injuries complicated by PVR. Results from 1982 to 1986. Skorpik C, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(1):8–14
An unusual case of leukemia involving the eye: a clinico-pathological study. Newman NM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1972 Mar–Apr;16(5):316–21
New eye problems in the modern age of computers. Kambara GK. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;4(2):95–6
[Ophthalmologic signs and symptoms of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC)] Li PL, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;2(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dieffenbachia and the eye] Vácha J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Nov;44(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[AIDS in ophthalmology] Dhermy P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987;38:255–66 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmological manifestations of progressive facial hemiatrophy or Parry-Romberg syndrome: apropos of 2 cases] Achour D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar; 88(3):301–3, 306 **(Fre)**
[The role of the eye examination in the development of congenital hydrocephalus] Jouart D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar;88(3):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmological symptoms of AIDS] Petroni-Placente M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jan;88(1):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmologic manifestations in Alport's syndrome] Sirbat D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1173–4, 1177 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cysticercosis. Travellers' and migrants' disease] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):211–4, 216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular manifestations of carotid occlusive diseases] Arruga J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(5):461–2, 465–73 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular involvement in Lyell's syndrome. Incidence, evolution, prognosis] Binaghi M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Findings from a systematic ophthalmologic examination in carriers of the HIV antigen] Renaud J, et al.

Ophtalmologie 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ophthalmologic manifestations revealing a forme fruste of Recklinghausen's disease] Baie F, et al. Presse Med 1989 May 13;18(19):972-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early isolated ophthalmological relapse in a case of periarteritis nodosa related to hepatitis B virus (letter)] Lortholary O, et al. Presse Med 1989 Apr 8;18(14):727-8 (Fre)

[Persistence of a conjugate eye and head deviation of hemispheric origin] de Smet Y, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1988;144(10):603-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The ophthalmogeriatric management of the aging human] Giesamann HG. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(8):423-4 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Ocular symptoms and video display terminals: study of a group of video-terminal operators] Belisario A, et al. G Ital Med Lav 1988 Jan;10(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The eye and systemic pathology] Pezzi PP. Recenti Prog Med 1988 May;79(5):215-9 (Ita)

[Ocular manifestations of childhood leukemia] Ohkoshi K. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;92(11):1787-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Post traumatic enophthalmos] Takeda N, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1988 Dec;91(12):2062-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of petroleum derivatives and psychological stress on eye changes in prospective studies] Krawczykowa Z, et al. Med Pr 1988;39(3):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[AIDS: clinical aspects of eye lesions] Maichuk IuF. Oftalmol Zh 1988;(4):240-4 (54 ref.) (Rus)

[Diseases of the eyelids and anterior eye segment in connection with mite infestation (demodicosis)] Zav'ialova NA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1988;(5):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of display-associated work on the visual organ] Lantsburg ME, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1988 May-Jun; 104(3):69-73 (98 ref.) (Rus)

[Electroretinographic changes in thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease)] Romero Valdés A, et al. Angiologia 1988 Sep-Oct;40(5):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Infiltrative ophthalmopathy associated with hypothyroidism (letter)] Garcia V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 Feb;184(3):163 (Spa)

GENETICS

Familial oculoleptomeningeal amyloidosis. Report of a new family with unusual features. Uitti RJ, et al. Arch Neurol 1988 Oct;45(10):1118-22

The EEC syndrome and its ocular manifestations. McNab AA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;73(4):261-4

Differentiation of autoimmune ophthalmopathy from Graves' hyperthyroidism by analysis of genetic markers. Kendall-Taylor P, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1988 Jun; 28(6):601-10

Oculocerebral syndrome with hypopigmentation (Cross syndrome). Report of two siblings born to consanguineous parents. Fryns JP, et al. Clin Genet 1988 Aug;34(2):81-4

Developmental ocular disease in GM-CSF transgenic mice is mediated by autostimulated macrophages. Cuthbertson RA, et al. Dev Biol 1989 Jul;134(1):119-29

A genetic linkage study of a family with Norrie's disease. Esakowitz L, et al. Eye 1988;2 (Pt 4):443-7

Thoracic disc herniation and paraplegia in Stickler's syndrome. Harkey HL, et al. Neurosurgery 1989 Jun; 24(6):909-12

Ocular findings in partial trisomy 3q. A case report and review of the literature. Chrousos GA, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1988 Jul;9(2):127-30 (12 ref.)

The osteoporosis pseudoglioma syndrome. Update and report on two affected siblings. Swoboda W, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1988;18(5):399-404

Stickler's syndrome. A report of a family. Hill JC, et al. S Afr Med J 1989 Mar 4;75(5):238-41

Cloning of breakpoints of a chromosome translocation identifies the AN2 locus. Gessler M, et al. Science 1989 Jun 30;244(4912):1575-8

An approach to a genetic eye disorder. Rabinowitz YS, et al. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1988;40:701-5

[Hereditary eye diseases] Rosenberg T. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Mar 20;151(12):791-4 (Dan)

[Genetic markers in clinical ophthalmology] Saraux H. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1988 May;172(5):669-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Important progress for the ophthalmologist in basic genetic research] Fuhrmann W. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989; 86(2):151-6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hip joint sonography in skeletal dysplasias with metaphyseal involvement. Possibilities of erroneous assessments] Schumacher R, et al. ROFO 1988 Oct;149(4):414-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The treatment of eye diseases in the Asclepicia. Marketos S, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1989 Feb;71(2):155-65

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies: a risk factor for occlusive ocular vascular disease in systemic lupus erythematosus and the 'primary' antiphospholipid syndrome. Asherson RA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1989 May;48(5):358-61

The complement system in ocular allergy. Mondino BJ, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1988 Winter;28(4):329-31 (29 ref.)

[Dynamics of clinico-immunologic indices in patients with endocrine ophthalmopathy undergoing treatment with the preparation parliodel] Zinkevich IV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Disorders of the oxidation-reduction processes in the ocular structures in pathology and stress states] Moiseeva NN. Oftalmol Zh 1988;(6):364-8 (81 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Lectins for the identification of ocular bacterial pathogens. Avni I, et al. Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1987; 10(2):45-7

PARASITOLOGY

Loiasis (a case report). Lakshmi N, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1988 Apr-Jun;36(2):98-9

Filariasis in Israel. Berger SA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1988 Nov; 24(11):690-1 (7 ref.)

External ophthalmomyiasis caused by Oestrus ovis. Garzozi H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1989 Mar;25(3):162-3

Onchocerciasis in Sierra Leone 3: Relationships between eye lesions and microfilarial prevalence and intensity. McMahon JE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988; 82(4):601-5

[Ophthalmomyasis interna in a 5-year-old girl] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. Klin Oczna 1988 Oct; 90(10):351-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Intraocular lymphoma. Cytologic diagnosis and the role of immunologic markers. Ljung BM, et al. Acta Cytol 1988 Nov-Dec;32(6):840-7

The relationship between the fluoroangiographic aspect of the optic disk and the visual field in patients with the exfoliation syndrome with and without intraocular hypertension. Part II: Monolateral cases. Cambiaggi A, et al. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:66-70

The relationship between the fluoroangiographic aspect of the optic disk and the visual field in patients with the exfoliation syndrome with and without intraocular hypertension. Part I: Bilateral cases. Cambiaggi A, et al. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:62-5

The exfoliation in the Scheimpflug photography. Goder GJ, et al. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:44-7

Intraocular pressure in exfoliation syndrome. Klemetti A. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:54-8

Light microscopy of the exfoliation syndrome. Morrison JC, et al. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:5-27 (90 ref.)

Exfoliation syndrome as a risk factor for vitreous loss in extracapsular cataract surgery (preliminary report). Erlanger-Augenblätter-Group. Naumann GO. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:129-31

Exfoliation syndrome immunological aspects. Ringvold A. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:35-43 (45 ref.)

The chamber angle in exfoliation syndrome. Clinical and pathological findings. Sampaolesi R, et al. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:48-53

The ultrastructural changes in the exfoliation syndrome. Seland JH. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:28-34 (46 ref.)

Intraocular pressure in exfoliation syndrome. Yanoff M. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:59-61

Corneal endothelial changes in pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Miyake K, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Jul 15;108(1):49-52

Sinus histiocytosis presenting as an epibulbar mass. A clinicopathologic case report. Stopak SS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Oct;106(10):1426-8

A clinicopathological study of enucleated eye balls and biopsies of the eye. Banu FA, et al. Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1988 Dec;14(2):67-74

Down syndrome. Clinical review of ocular features. Caputo AR, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1989 Aug;28(8):355-8

Monitoring ocular disease by impression cytology. Adams GG, et al. Eye 1988;2 (Pt 5):506-16

Corneal changes in pseudo-exfoliation. Krishnan MM, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1987;35(5-6):193-6

Optic disc pallor and visual field defect in exfoliative and non-exfoliative, untreated ocular hypertension. Linnér E, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1989 Jan;13(1-2):21-4

Ocular allergy. Mast cells and eosinophils. Rothenberg ME, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1988 Winter;28(4):267-74 (94 ref.)

Experimentally induced ocular chlamydial infection in infant pig-tailed macaques. Cosgrove PA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 May;30(5):995-1003

Muscle, eye and brain syndrome—a distinct type of congenital muscular dystrophy? Shuper A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1989 Mar;25(3):160-2

Photogrammetric measurement of nerve fiber layer thickness. Takamoto T, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Sep;96(9):1315-9

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Ultrastructural study of 20 retroretinal membranes removed by vitreous surgery. Schwartz D, et al. Retina 1988;8(4):275-81

Ocular manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis in north India. Bambery P, et al. Sarcoidosis 1988 Sep;5(2):132-5

[Pathogenesis of disorders of transparency of the optic media of the eye. II. Ultrastructural changes in the vitreous body in experimental chalcosis of the eye] Synek S, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1988 Sep;44(5):338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Eye changes in AIDS] Klauss V, et al. Fortschr Med 1988 Jun 30;106(19):393-5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS of the eye—a retrospective analysis of 70 HIV-infected patients] Fabricius EM, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(4):420-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ochronosis oculi] Stürmer J, et al. Pathologe 1988 Sep; 9(5):295-301 (30 ref.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Course and outcome of ocular sarcoidosis. Karma A, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Oct 15;106(4):467-72

Orbitotonography, the dynamic assessment of orbital tension: 2. Results in patients with orbital disease. Hurwitz JJ, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1988 Dec;23(7):308-10

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: a new oculo-scoliotic type with associated polyneuropathy? Farag TI, et al. Clin Genet 1989 Feb;35(2):121-4

Laboratory diagnosis of the allergic eye. Friedlaender MH, et al. Clin Rev Allergy 1988 Fall;6(3):341-56 (26 ref.)

Behaviour of the alpha rhythm in electroencephalograms of visually impaired children. Jan JE, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1988 Aug;30(4):444-50

Clinical analysis of non-recordable pattern VECPs in 107 patients. Adachi-Usami E, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988; 85(3):301-3

Clinical experience of exfoliation syndrome. Hong C, et al. Korean J Ophthalmol 1988 Jun;2(1):32-8

Alzheimer's disease with prominent visual symptoms. Clinical and metabolic evaluation. Kiyosawa M, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Jul;96(7):1077-85; discussion 1085-6

Influence of extraocular muscle imbalance on binocular performance. Sucher DF. Optom Vis Sci 1989 Aug; 66(8):558-62

Psychophysical evaluation of the temporal response of the retina in ocular disease. Tyler CW, et al. Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1986 Jun;2(2):109-16

[Round table discussion of contraindications for contact lenses] Ehrich W, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989; 86(1):59-63 (Ger)

[Saccadic eye movements in neurological and ophthalmological diagnosis] Meienberg O. Schriftenr Neurol 1988;29:1-115 (201 ref.) (Ger)

[Function of the hypophyseo-thyroid system in patients with post-thyrotoxic encephalo-ophthalmopathy] Oleĭnik VA, et al. Vrach Delo 1988 Sep;(9):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Referral patterns to an ophthalmic outpatient clinic by general practitioners and ophthalmic opticians and the role of these professionals in screening for ocular disease. Harrison RJ, et al. BMJ 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1162-7

Eyelid secretions and the prevention and production of disease. Bron AJ. Eye 1988;2 (Pt 2):164-71 (66 ref.)

Effect of cimetidine and pyrilamine on histamine-induced ocular surface hyperemia. Woodward DF, et al. J Ocul Pharmacol 1986 Summer;2(3):275-8

Protective effect of prior immunization on ocular paracoccidioidomycosis in guinea pigs. Kamegasawa A, et al. Mycopathologia 1988 Jul;103(1):35-42

[Oculopalpebral lesions in severe erythema multiforme: prevention of symblepharon] Bénichou C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Mar;88(3):391-2, 395-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Common ophthalmopathies as a source of blindness are sometimes controllable in the tropical environment of Africa] Toufic N. Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1987;(64):147-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of ophthalmologic pediatric screening at 3, 12, and 24 months of age] Capitelli E, et al. Epidemiol Prev 1988 Mar;10(34):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[And eye diseases are disappearing?] Leibovici M. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Experience with the ophthalmological examination of workers in refrigerator-manufacturing plants] Iakovlev IuG, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1988 Jul-Aug;104(4):71-4 (Rus)

[The care of children's vision—a matter of utmost importance] Kisliak NS, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1988 May-Jun;104(3):3-7 (Rus)

[The staged team method in the ophthalmological care of children] Mustafina ZhG, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1988 May-Jun;104(3):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

The private eye. Trevor-Roper PD. Eye 1988;2 (Pt 6):682-95

RADIOGRAPHY

[New quantitative parameters for CT evaluation of orbitopathy in dysthyroid ophthalmopathy] Baba H, et al.

Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;93(3):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computed tomography in the Multidisciplinary Science and Technology Complex "Eye Microsurgery"] Fedorov SN, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Calibration of SR–90 ophthalmic applicators [letter] Goetsch SJ. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jun;16(6):1653
Results of radiotherapy for thyroid ophthalmopathy. Sandler HM, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Oct; 17(4):823–7
[The use of low–energy laser radiation in ophthalmology] Mozherenko VP, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1988;(3):184–6 (44 ref.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Is the exfoliation syndrome a contraindication for the use of IOL in cataract surgery? Cambiaggi A.
Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:123–5
Our experiences in planned extracapsular cataract extraction in the exfoliation syndrome. Goder GJ.
Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:126–8
Exfoliation syndrome as a risk factor for vitreous loss in extracapsular cataract surgery (preliminary report). Erlanger–Augenblätter–Group. Naumann GO.
Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:129–31
Argon laser endophotocoagulator closure of cyclodialysis clefts. Alward WL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Dec 15; 106(6):748–9
Intraoperative perfluorocarbon liquids in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Chang S, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Dec 15;106(6):668–74
Custom orbital implant in the repair of late posttraumatic enophthalmos. Putterman AM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Aug 15;108(2):153–9
Persistent and recurrent neovascularization after krypton laser photocoagulation for neovascular lesions of ocular histoplasmosis. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group [see comments] Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Mar;107(3):344–52
. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jul;107(7):955–6
Surgical correction of enophthalmos and diplopia. A report of 38 cases. Mathog RH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Feb;115(2):169–78
Transmission of 308 nm excimer laser radiation for ophthalmic microsurgery—medical, technical and safety aspects. Müller–Stolzenburg N, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1989 Jun;34(6):131–8 (67 ref.)
A vitreoretinal service. Richardson J, et al. BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):241–5
New microsurgical concepts II. Cornea, posterior segment, external microsurgery. Proceedings of the International Ophthalmic Microsurgery Study Group. Funchal/Madeira, May 21–25, 1988. Dev Ophthalmol 1989;18:1–226
Novel technology in microsurgery. Parel JM.
Dev Ophthalmol 1989;18:1–6 (22 ref.)
Surgical management in ocular leprosy. Lamba PA, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1987 May–Jun;35(3):153–7
Inferior oblique overaction. Chang BL, et al.
Korean J Ophthalmol 1988 Dec;2(2):77–81
Lasers: some dreams and developments. Fankhauser F.
Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Jun;20(6):436–40
Vitrectomy when asteroid hyalosis prevents laser photocoagulation. Lambrou FH Jr, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Feb;20(2):100–2
Outpatient topical use of povidone–iodine in preparing the eye for surgery. Apt L, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Mar; 96(3):289–92
Semiquantitative correction of posttraumatic enophthalmos with sliced cartilage grafts. Matsuo K, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Mar;83(3):429–37
Pathophysiology and pharmacology of anterior segment surgery. Mishima S. Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1987 Sep;3(3):143–7
[Endolaser surgery—advantages and disadvantages of various technics] Furia M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Jan; 88(1):35–7 (Fre)
[Causes of enucleation in Zaire] Kaimbo K.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1988;11(10):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ambulatory ocular surgery] Lebuisson DA, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1988;11(10):689–701 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A universal laser for intraocular treatment] Pomerantzeff O, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1988;11(12):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraocular operations on remaining eyes—report of 145 interventions] Henke V, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988; 85(4):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use and technic of the CO2 laser on the external surface of the eye] Jean B, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989 Feb;194(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anterior and posterior vitrectomy as a method of treating severe eye diseases] Swietliczkowa I, et al. Klin Oczna 1988 Jun;90(6):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Treatment for refractory myasthenia gravis. Sakano T, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Aug;64(8):1191–3
How do general practitioners manage eye disease in the community? McDonnell PJ. Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Oct; 72(10):733–6
Eye care: who cares? [editorial] Schneider RJ.
Can J Ophthalmol 1988 Aug;23(5):201–2 (Eng, Fre)
New directions in therapy for ocular allergy. Wiens JJ, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1988 Winter;28(4):332–7 (66 ref.)
Utilization of the eye health care in northern Thailand. Laorakpongse T, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jan;72(1):1–6
The care of diabetic patients by ophthalmologists in New York State. Olsen CL, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Jun; 96(6):739–45
Update on the medical management of corneal and external eye diseases, corneal transplantation, and keratorefractive surgery. Stern GA. Ophthalmology 1988 Jun;95(6):842–54 (73 ref.)
The programmable remapper: clinical applications for patients with field defects. Loshin DS, et al.
Optom Vis Sci 1989 Jun;66(6):389–95
Ocular emergencies. Strong N. Practitioner 1988 Feb 22; 232(1443):174–8
Surrogate endpoints in clinical trials: ophthalmologic disorders. Hillis A, et al. Stat Med 1989 Apr;8(4):427–30
[What place is there for acupuncture in ophthalmology?] Bord G. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Mar;88(3):463–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonic therapy in ophthalmology] Sobecki R.
Klin Oczna 1988 Mar;90(3):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrotherapy in ophthalmology. Low–frequency impulsed currents, diadynamic currents, high–frequency electric currents and microwave therapy] Sobecki R.
Klin Oczna 1988 Mar;90(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Beginning of the work of the 1st pediatric ophthalmologic cooperative clinic] Kovalevskil EI. Vestn Oftalmol 1989 May–Jun;105(3):65–6 (Rus)
[Experience in ambulatory care in an ophthalmological service at an outpatient clinic] Martynova SI.
Vestn Oftalmol 1989 May–Jun;105(3):74–5 (Rus)
[Experience in serving the child population in hard–to–reach areas of Kazakhstan] Mustafina ZhG, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1988 Jul–Aug;104(4):69–70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ocular mastocytosis in a horse. Hum S, et al. Aust Vet J 1989 Jan;66(1):32
Inheritance of associated ocular and skeletal dysplasia in Labrador retrievers. Carrig CB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1269–72
Ocular manifestations of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in dogs. Davidson MG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Mar 15;194(6):777–81
Systemic osmotherapy for ophthalmic disease in dogs and cats. Dugan SJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jan 1; 194(1):115–8 (23 ref.)
Ivermectin treatment of ocular nematodiasis in birds. Thomas–Baker B, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1113
The dog as a model for ocular manifestations of high concentrations of blood sugars. Wyman M, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1153–6
Genetic eye disease diagnosed in Staffordshire bull terriers. Petrick SW. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1988 Dec;59(4):177
Diagnostic exercise: eye lesions in a rabbit. Fallon MT, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1988 Oct;38(5):612–3
A new Papulaspora species from the infected eye of a horse: Papulaspora equi sp. nov. Shadomy HJ, et al.
Mycopathologia 1989 Apr;106(1):35–9
Ocular pathology in the minimally depigmented subline of the vitiliginous Smyth chicken. Boissy RE, et al.
Pigment Cell Res 1988;1(5):303–14
The eye and systemic disease. Martin CL.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:49S–54S
Geriatric ophthalmology. Fischer CA.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1989 Jan; 19(1):103–23 (29 ref.)

EYE ENUCLEATION

Reconstruction of the anophthalmic socket: state of the art. Bosniak SL. Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg 1987; 7:313–48 (51 ref.)
Traumatized globes: evisceration vs enucleation vs nonsurgical camouflage [editorial] Bosniak SL.
Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg 1987;7:279–81
Enucleation—the hunt for verisimilitude. Lubkin V.
Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg 1987;7:255–62
Orbital hematoma [letter] Metlay LA.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1988 Sep;9(3):272
Glass bead implantation in the scleral cavity during evisceration. Rosner M, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Mar 15;107(3):302
Enucleation after argon laser photocoagulation for choroidal melanoma. Brancato R, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1988 Aug; 20(8):296–8
Eye socket reconstruction with free radial forearm flap. Tahara S, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1989 Aug;23(2):112–6
A clinicopathological study of enucleated eye balls and biopsies of the eye. Banu FA, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1988 Dec;14(2):67–74
Analysis of the factors involved in cosmetic failure following excision of the eye. Smerdon DL, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Oct;72(10):768–73
Transplanted eyes of foreign donors can reinstate the optically activated skin camouflage reactions in bilaterally enucleated salamanders (Ambystoma). Pietsch P, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 1988;32(6):364–70
Effect of pre–enucleation radiotherapy on the viability of human choroidal melanoma cells. Rousseau AP, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1989 Feb;24(1):10–4
Effects of very early monocular and binocular enucleation on primary visual centers in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Marotte LR, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Apr 22; 282(4):535–54
Reduction in [3H]glutamate binding in the visual cortex after unilateral orbital enucleation. Chalmers DT, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1989 Feb 27;97(3):298–304
Sutureless skin graft reconstruction of the exenterated orbit. Conn H, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Jul;20(7):519–20
Dermis–fat grafts and evisceration. Archer KF, et al.
Ophthalmology 1989 Feb;96(2):170–4
Orbital exenteration at the Mayo Clinic. 1967–1986. Bartley GB, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Apr;96(4):468–73
The risk of enucleation after proton beam irradiation of uveal melanoma. Egan KM, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Sep; 96(9):1377–82; discussion 1382–3
Reasons for enucleation after plaque radiotherapy for posterior uveal melanoma. Clinical findings. Shields CL, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Jun;96(6):919–23; discussion 924
Enucleation versus plaque irradiation for choroidal melanoma. Straatsma BR, et al. Ophthalmology 1988 Jul; 95(7):1000–4
Effects of delayed monocular enucleation after birth upon black–white discrimination learning in the albino rat. Yagi F, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 May;45(5):1011–5
[Prognostic study of malignant melanoma of the uvea treated by enucleation] Bacin F, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1988; 11(10):639–49 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Causes of enucleation in Zaire] Kaimbo K.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1988;11(10):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esthetic management of the empty orbit] Mohr C, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:174–7 (Ger)
[Esthetic reconstruction in defects of the orbital soft tissues and loss of the eye] Schumann D, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:183–6 (Ger)
[Follow–up after enucleation in choroid melanoma] Gliem H, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86(3):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enucleation with orbital implant in malignant melanoma of the uvea] Sassmannshausen J, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative irradiation before enucleation in malignant melanoma of the uvea. Review of the literature and initial personal experiences] Bornfeld N, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989 Apr;194(4):252–60 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized tomography in anophthalmic syndrome] Gundarova RA, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1989 May–Jun; 105(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A net for extending the optic nerve at enucleation of the eyeball. Janev KG. Br J Ophthalmol 1989 May;73(5):370–2

METHODS

Enucleation techniques: the Iowa implant. Weinstein GS.
Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg 1987;7:263–77
Surgical management of contracted socket. Betharia SM, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):79–81
[Gas–no touch–enucleation] Kreissig I.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1988 Nov;193(5):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative prevention of metastases during enucleation of the eye with malignant tumor of the choroid] Krwawicz L. Klin Oczna 1988 Oct;90(10):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Decreasing frequency of enucleation in patients with retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Aug 15;108(2):185–8

VETERINARY

Silicone ocular prosthesis in horses: 11 cases (1983–1987). Provost PJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jun 15; 194(12):1764–6

EYE FOREIGN BODIES

Abnormal foreign body in the orbit. Verma R, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1987 May–Jun;35(3):162–3
An unusual ocular foreign body [letter] English F, et al.
Med J Aust 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):716, 718
Intraocular foreign bodies. 297 consecutive cases. Behrens–Baumann W, et al. Ophthalmologica 1989; 198(2):84–8
[Intraocular copper foreign body] Wang WJ, et al.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1988 Jun;4(2):97–9, 106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The analyses of corneal stromal foreign bodies in 125 cases] Wen XG, et al. Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1988 Jun;4(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Evaluation of intraocular metallic foreign bodies by multi–element neutron activation analysis] Otoshi T, et al.
Sangyo Igaku 1988 Nov;30(6):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Post-traumatic ophthalmitis due to Bacillus licheniformis. Thurn JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):708–10

Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis associated with intraocular gas bubble. al-Hemidan A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;73(1):25–8

Intraocular foreign bodies—relationship between localisation and functional prognosis. Pathak A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):401–3

Intra-orbital foreign bodies and their management. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):126–8

Surface reaction on glass anterior chamber foreign-body removed 24 hours after injury. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Nov;19(11):799–801

[Evaluation of scleral buckle in preventing retinal detachment after intraocular foreign body extraction] Zhong GQ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ocular chalcosis in fluorescein angiography] Szymczak J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Nov;90(11):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of intraocular foreign bodies. Williamson TH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):555–8

Advances in contact ophthalmic ultrasonography: ocular trauma and intraocular foreign body patients. Fisher YL. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:69–74

Roper Hall F.B. locator and ultrasonic evaluation of intra ocular foreign bodies. Jain RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):404–5

Occult plastic intraocular foreign body. Duker JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):169–70

Electrophysiology and metallosis: support for an oxidative (free radical) mechanism in the human eye. Good P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(4):204–9 (15 ref.)

Ocular trauma. Anderson JD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jan; 19(1):35–40

[Experimental models of ultrasonic diagnosis of intra-ocular foreign bodies] Preisová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Nov; 44(6):400–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A biometric-radiographic method of locating intraocular foreign bodies using a computer technic] Wesołowski T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Mar;90(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A review of intraocular foreign body injuries and complications in N. Ireland from 1978–1986. Armstrong MF. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(2):113–7

ETIOLOGY

Retained ocular gunpowder. White WN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):762–3

Ocular injuries in union territory of Pondicherry—clinical presentation. Krishnan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):82–5

Ophthalmia nodosa caused by tarantula hairs. Hered RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):166–9

METABOLISM

[Trace iron and free radical analysis in intraocular ferreous foreign body injury] Li Y. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;25(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Long-term corneal retention of a plant foreign body. Dahlan F, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):72–4

[Toxic reaction following perforating eye injury] Mićović V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):772–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

A radio translucent intraorbital foreign body [letter] Walker TD. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;17(2):199–200

Use of limbal ring-rod for radiological localisation of ocular foreign body. Poon KY. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 73(8):645–50

The use of photo-electric automatic exposure device for localisation of intraocular foreign bodies. Zhou JM, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;2(4):263–8 (Eng, Chi)

[Diagnosis of intraocular foreign body by computed tomography] Ma SY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;25(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[X-rays diagnosis of nonmetallic intraocular foreign bodies] Zhong GQ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;4(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[CT localization of foreign intra-ocular bodies] Hakenová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 May;45(3):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Alignment of the main x-ray beam in locating intraocular foreign bodies by the methods of Komberg-Baltin and Abalikhin-Pivovarov] Moiseenko BV. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Dec;(12):51–2 (Rus)

SURGERY

The Nd:YAG laser removal of cyanoacrylate used to repair conjunctival wound leaks. Martinez LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):86–7

Magnetized forceps for metallic corneal foreign bodies [letter] Arnold RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 106(11):1502

Fish hook removal from vitreous and retina. Case report. Mandelcorn MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr; 107(4):493

A 20-gauge intraocular electromagnetic tip for simplified intraocular foreign-body extraction. May DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;107(2):281–2

Magnetic intra ocular foreign bodies in the posterior segment. Ittyerah TP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun; 35(3):129–31

Results and prognostic factors in penetrating ocular injuries with retained intraocular foreign bodies. Williams DF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jul;95(7):911–6

[Localization and extraction of intraocular foreign bodies in 1,000 patients] Cheng DH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;24(6):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combined surgery of vitrectomy and intraocular foreign body extraction] Zhang XF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;25(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The clinical application of closed-type intraocular microsurgery—30 cases of extraction of intraocular foreign bodies] Yuan NR, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 4(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Original technic of extraction of intraocular foreign body] Rollin JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Apr; 88(4):583–4 (Fre)

[The original extraction technic in intraocular foreign body] Rollin JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul; 88(6–7):925–6 (Fre)

[Intra-orbital explosion of a rocket] Cantaloube D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(4):248–52 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variants of microsurgical technics for removing foreign bodies from the anterior chamber] Gundorova RA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug;104(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical tactics and results of the treatment of penetrating wounds of the eye with foreign bodies in the posterior segment] Kossovskiĭ LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The intraocular magnet in clinical use. Rajendran B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):416–7

Removal of corneal foreign bodies with ocular magnet [letter] Weiss JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 May;20(5):378–9

Foreign bodies of the eye, ear, and nose. Brownstein DR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):215–8

Emergency approach to the removal of foreign bodies from the eye, ear and nose [letter] Foster DL. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):73

[Extraction magnets in ophthalmology] Kavan P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Feb;45(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Permanent manual magnets in microsurgery of the eye] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Feb;45(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Permanent Ormex magnets in clinical practice] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Feb;45(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

Intraocular Cuterebra in a cat. Johnson BW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):829–30

EYE HEMORRHAGE

Pictorial essay. Blindness in ocular trauma and the red eye. Colvin J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;18(8):1029–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unusual complication of anticoagulant therapy: bloody tears. Kleis W, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Jul;81(7):275–6

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular vicarious menstruation. Barat M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Sep–Oct;25(5):254–5

Effect of anterior chamber paracentesis on decreased retinal circulation due to retrobulbar hematoma in dogs. Becker W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):421–8

[Terson's syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Gauthier L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):253–5 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Documentation of suprachoroidal hemorrhage during B-scan ultrasonography. Case report. Dannemann AF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):960

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous intracorneal haemorrhage. Yeoh RL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):363–4

A new modified vitreoretinal surgical approach in the management of massive suprachoroidal hemorrhage. Lakhanpal V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):793–800

Massive suprachoroidal hemorrhage. Follow-up and outcome of 30 cases. Welch JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1202–6

PATHOLOGY

Autopsy findings in the eyes of fourteen fatally abused children. Rao N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Dec; 39(3):293–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Local ocular hypothermia in experimental intraocular surgery. Jabbour NM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec; 95(12):1687–90

REHABILITATION

[Physical methods in the combined therapy of hyphema and hemophthalmos] Imshenetskaia TA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):306–10 (54 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The use of viscoelastic substances in the drainage of postoperative suprachoroidal hemorrhage. Baldwin LB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):504–7

VETERINARY

Spontaneous systemic hypertension in dogs: five cases (1981–1983). Littman MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15;193(4):486–94

EYE INJURIES

Pictorial essay. Blindness in ocular trauma and the red eye. Colvin J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;18(8):1029–30

Trauma after radial keratotomy. Forstot SL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):833–5

Eye injury: prevalence and prognosis by setting. White MF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Feb;82(2):151–8

Eye injury in sport. Jones NP. **Sports Med** 1989 Mar; 7(3):163–81 (137 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long term follow up of ocular lesion of methyl-isocyanate gas disaster in Bhopal. Khurrum MA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):136–7

COMPLICATIONS

Post-traumatic ophthalmitis due to Bacillus licheniformis. Thurn JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):708–10

Ruptured globe after radial keratotomy. Pearlstein ES, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):755–6

Intraocular pressure increase associated with traumatic epsilon-aminocaproic acid therapy for traumatic hyphema [letter] Romano PE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15; 107(5):568–70

Aspirin and secondary bleeding after traumatic hyphema [letter] Romano PE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct; 20(10):365–6, 370

Ocular injury and orbital fractures [letter] Bralliar BB. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Aug;115(8):994

Traumatic hyphaema. Outcome and management. McClellan KA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 May;18(5):538–40, 542–3, 545–6

Vitreous wick syndrome. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223 Pt 2:41–5

Ocular damage after blunt trauma to the eye. Kawuma AM. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jun;65(6):397–401

Orbital haemorrhage following retrobulbar injection. Kaushik NC. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 36(3):128–30

Ocular injuries—in union territory of Pondicherry—visual outcome. Krishnan MM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):86–7

Surgical treatment of progressive visual loss in traumatic optic neuropathy. Report of two cases. Guy J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):799–801

The role of tranexamic acid (Cyklokapron) in the treatment of traumatic hyphaema. Sukumaran K. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Jun;43(2):155–8

Ocular injuries by autostimulation in mentally retarded and nearly blind children. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Nov;9(3):157–9

Traumatic hyphema therapy [letter] **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):707–9

Relationship between sympathetic ophthalmia, phacoanaphylatic endophthalmitis, and Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease. Chan CC. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):619–24 (64 ref.)

Silicone oil implantation in penetrating injuries complicated by PVR. Results from 1982 to 1986. Skorpik C, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(1):8–14

Non-penetrating traumatic retinopathy. Pathak A, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;2(1):50–2, 57

Traumatic hyphaema—medical and surgical management. Reddy PS. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;2(2):71–4

[Retropupillary intraocular correction in traumatic cataract] Kraus H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Feb;45(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Post-traumatic aphakia in children: results of the adaptation to contact lenses] Evain B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of postcontusion intra-ocular fibrovascular proliferation] Habault C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of the surgical treatment of traumatic cataract in children] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):1027–8, 1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic cataract and implantation] Turut P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(5):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of traumatic retinal detachment] Haddad R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep;193(3):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatic enucleation of the eye ball—report of a case and considerations concerning the pathogenic mechanism of intracranial complications] Suzuki N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Oct;16(11):1293–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blunt eye injuries complicated by secondary intraocular hemorrhage in children and adolescents] Mierzejewski A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Nov;90(11):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Problems arising in the treatment of monocular traumatic cataract. The inverted artificial crystalline lens] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Characteristics of the ambulatory care of patients with posttraumatic pathology of the eye] Gundurova RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ambulatory care of patients with sequelae of eye trauma] Logal' IM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of outpatient care in preventing complications in persons operated on for eye wounds] Machekhin VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of vitrectomy in treating traumatic retinal detachment] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov–Dec;104(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A foreign body of the nasal cavity and both ethmoid labyrinths with injury of the eyeball and optic nerves] Pogosian MG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):73–4 (Rus)

[Intraocular correction of unilateral aphakia after the removal of a traumatic cataract] Chernysh VF. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):57–8 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Advances in contact ophthalmic ultrasonography: ocular trauma and intraocular foreign body patients. Fisher YL. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:69–74

Ultrasonography in ocular trauma. Das T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):121–5

Ophthalmologic considerations in head and facial trauma. Martin RT. **Indiana Med** 1988 Nov;81(11):944–8

Ocular trauma. Anderson JD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jan; 19(1):35–40

[Orbito-ocular traumatism] Serendan T, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[An analysis of diagnostic methods in fractures of the lateral portion of the midface with damage to the eye and its appendages] Stuchilov VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct;104(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Ocular human bite. Aguirre Vila-Coro A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;21(3):100–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serious eye trauma in Alabama. Morris RE, et al. **Ala Med** 1988 Dec;58(6):36–40

Ocular trauma epidemiology [editorial] Feist RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):503–4

Time trends in the incidence of hospitalized ocular trauma. Tielsch JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):519–23

Ocular injuries: an analytical study in a teaching general hospital. Jain BS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun; 35(3):112–6

Fireworks and the eye. Vernon SA. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct; 81(10):569–71

Perforating ocular wounds in occupational accidents. Mencía-Gutiérrez E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 197(2):97–103

Ocular lawnmower injuries. John G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1367–70

Epidemiology of severe eye injuries in childhood. LaRoche GR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec;95(12):1603–7

The spectrum and burden of ocular injury. Schein OD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Mar;95(3):300–5

Eye injuries in childhood: demography, etiology, and prevention. Nelson LB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep; 84(3):438–41

[Emergencies in ophthalmology. Epidemiologic aspects in 3 months] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eye injuries in servicemen and their prevention] Filippenko VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):32–3 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ocular Münchhausen syndrome induced by incest. Voutilainen R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun; 67(3):319–21

A survey of severe eye injuries in children. DeRespinis PA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jun;143(6):711–6

Soda pop top ophthalmopathy. Duerksen KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):761–2

Ocular self-mutilation. Witherspoon CD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;21(7):255–7, 259

Penetrating eye injuries. Patel BC. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar; 64(3):317–20

Serious eye injuries due to war games [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):383

Serious eye injuries due to war games. Acheson JF, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):26

Self-inflicted eye injuries [letter] Garcia-Estrada A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:266

Self-inflicted eye injuries [letter] Margetts EL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;152:425–6

One year of severe eye injuries in sport. Jones NP. **Eye** 1988; 2 (Pt 5):484–7

Clinical observations of six cases of laser injury to the eye. Gabel VP, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 May;56(5):705–10

Ocular injuries from accidental laser exposure. Liu HF, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 May;56(5):711–6

Ultraviolet-induced photochemical damage in ocular tissues. Zuclich JA. **Health Phys** 1989 May;56(5):671–82 (26 ref.)

Ocular injuries in union territory of Pondicherry—clinical presentation. Krishnan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):82–5

Fireworks and the eye [letter] Raj PS. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Apr;82(4):242

Firework related ocular injury [editorial] Rosenthal AR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):559–60

Halloween hazards: ocular injury from flying eggs [letter] Fiore PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 27;319(17):1159

Ocular dangers in the garden. A new menace—nylon line lawn trimmers. Lubniewski A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jul;95(7):906–10

Eye injuries associated with 'war games'. Welsh NH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 16;76(6):270–1

Boxing-related ocular injuries in the United States Army, 1980 to 1985. Enzenauer RW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):547–9

Popping eyes. Slamovits T. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 33(4):273–80

[Eye injuries caused by lead shot or hunting shot. Apropos of 38 cases] Boscher-Southall C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):195–200 (Fre)

[Ocular accidents caused by explosion of the so-called maintenance-free batteries] Monestier-Carlus D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar;88(3):323–4, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eye injuries caused by a windshield break. Medico-legal aspects] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perforating eye injuries caused by darts] Thill-Schwaninger M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun; 192(6):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orbital blow-out fractures. Therapeutic results] Elsås T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 20;109(11):1177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Self injuries of eyes in mental patients] Gol'dovskaia IL. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):253–4 (Rus)

HISTORY

Fractures of the orbit with destruction of the eyeball. 1917 [classical article] Lagrange F. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;7:229–38

IMMUNOLOGY

[Change in immunologic reactivity in children with penetrating eye injuries] Kniazheva OV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (8):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of nonspecific defense factors in patients with traumatic endophthalmitis] Zhukova OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Leukotrienes levels in the aqueous humor following experimental ocular trauma. Latanza L, et al. **Retina** 1988; 8(3):199–204

PATHOLOGY

Traumatic dehiscence of incisions seven years after radial keratotomy. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):703–7

[Toxic reaction following perforating eye injury] Mićović V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):772–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Etomidate myoclonus and the open globe. Berry JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):256–9

Intraocular pressure as an index of ocular injury in orbital fractures. Arts HA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;115(2):213–6

Substance P, neurokinin A and neurokinin B in the ocular response to injury in the rabbit. Beding-Barnekow B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;95(1):259–67

Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase and possible origin of lysolecithin in rabbit aqueous after a damage of blood-aqueous barrier. Dobiášová M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 May;8(5):441–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endothelial cell protection [editorial] Brooks AM. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;16(3):159–60

Eye injuries and eye protection in sports: a position statement from the International Federation of Sports Medicine. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Sep;80(9):330–1

Eye injuries and eye protection in sports. A position statement from the International Federation of Sports Medicine (F.I.M.S.). **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Mar;23(1):59–60

Eye injuries in squash [letter] Verow PG. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;22(2):81–2

Measurements of laser eye protective filters. Eriksen P, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 May;56(5):741–2

New philosophies in control of laser hazards in the outdoors. Franks JK. **Health Phys** 1989 May;56(5):749–52

Laser reflections from relatively flat specular surfaces. Marshall WJ. **Health Phys** 1989 May;56(5):753–7

Evaluation of ocular protection filters in field situations. Wolbarsht ML, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 May;56(5):729–39

Eye injuries and eye protection in sports: a position statement from the International Federation of Sports Medicine. Knuttgen HG. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):474–5

Preventing eye injuries [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Dec;59(12):914

Prevention of eye injuries in the dental office. Bezan D, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Dec;59(12):929–34

Functional model of an eye protection program: guide for the clinical optometrist. Nakagawara VB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Dec;59(12):925–8

Eye injuries to football players [letter] Sherwood DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 16;320(11):742

Eye injuries and eye protection in sports. A position statement from the International Federation of Sports Medicine. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Oct;36(3):140–2

Field evaluation of polycarbonate versus conventional safety glasses. John G, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1534–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Visual conversion disorder: a case analysis of the influence of visual information. Bryant RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):326–9

RADIOTHERAPY

A light microscopic and autoradiographic study of non-irradiated and irradiated ocular wounds. Chakravarthy U, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Apr;8(4):337–48

SURGERY

Traumatized globes: evisceration vs enucleation vs nonsurgical camouflage [editorial] Bosniak SL. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;7:279–81

Silicone oil injection after failed primary vitreous surgery in severe ocular trauma. Antoszyk AN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):537–43

Traumatic Haemophilus influenzae endophthalmitis. Pach JM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15;106(4):497–8

The persistent challenge of ocular trauma. Sternberg P Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):421–4 (19 ref.)

Use of temporary keratoprosthesis in the management of severe ocular trauma with retinal detachment and proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:86–9 (7 ref.)

Levator surgery in post traumatic ptosis. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):132–5

Anterior segment reconstruction following trauma. Kenyon KR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):387–9

Clinical evaluation of severe penetrating injury involving vitreous gel treated with pars plana vitrectomy. Chung YT. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;1(2):128–34

Limbal autograft transplantation for ocular surface disorders. Kenyon KR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May;96(5):709–22; discussion 722–3

Results and prognostic factors in penetrating ocular injuries with retained intraocular foreign bodies. Williams DF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jul;95(7):911–6

Surgical management of ocular trauma: penetrating injuries. Coles WH. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;2(2):75–8 (32 ref.)

[Treatment of explosion injury in 30 eyes by keratoplasty] Sun BJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;25(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Malignant hyperthermia—an unusual complication of eye surgery] Rozsíval P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Nov; 44(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intra-orbital explosion of a rocket] Cantaloube D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(4):248–52 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Shotgun injuries of the eye] Berg P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):774–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early vitrectomy with primary silicone oil injection in very severely injured eyes] Lemmen KD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):594–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Severed musculus rectus internus caused by a dog bite] Reese PD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov; 193(5):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Posterior vitrectomy in children and adolescents]

Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Sep; 90(9):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of lensectomy and vitrectomy in the treatment of severe penetrating eye injuries] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jun;90(6):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of early vitrectomy after penetrating injuries of the eyeball] Pecoldowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr–May; 90(4–5):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anterior and posterior vitrectomy as a method of treating severe eye diseases] Swietliczkowa I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jun;90(6):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intraocular correction in penetrating eye wounds] Aleshaev MI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics and results of the treatment of penetrating wounds of the eye with foreign bodies in the posterior segment] Kossovskii LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Epikeratophakia after ocular trauma. Avni I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):268–72
Ocular trauma. Hague S, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Feb 22; 232(1443):181–4
[An analysis of treatment results in perforating eye wounds not requiring primary surgical care] Belianin AF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(7):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EYE MOVEMENTS

see related
ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY
NYSTAGMUS
SLEEP, REM

Differences in lambda responses to saccades to the right and to the left in humans. Jagla F, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Dec;30(4):287–9
Spatial coordination of compensatory eye movements in vertebrates: form and function. Graf W. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988;39(2–3):279–90 (30 ref.)
Otoneurological abnormalities in asymptomatic HIV-seropositive patients. Rosenhall U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Feb;79(2):140–5
The effect of distance gazing and eye ball exercise on the prevention of myopia progression. Lin LL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:139–40
The relationship between caloric response, oculomotor dysfunction and size of cerebello-pontine angle tumours. Bergenius J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov–Dec;106(5–6):361–7
Oculomotor disturbances in patients with tension headache. Carlsson J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 106(5–6):354–60
Effect of labyrinthine dysfunction upon head oscillation and gaze during stepping and running. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov–Dec;106(5–6):348–53
Pursuit eye movements. Methodological aspects. Larsby B. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;455:24–7
Clinical aspects of eye tracking test. Schalén L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;455:28–32
Pursuit and saccadic eye movements in response to unpredictable constant velocity targets. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;447:73–80
Vertical saccades and the "rider artifact". Wennmo C. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;455:67–8
Ocular motility disturbances following trauma. Richards R. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;7:133–47
Linear displacement can be derived from otolithic information and stored on spatial maps controlling the saccadic system. Berthoz A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:76–81
Vestibular-contingent voluntary saccades based on cognitive estimates of remembered vestibular information. Bloomberg J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:71–5
Computation of eye-head movements in oscillopsic patients: modifications induced by reeducation. Freyss G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:294–300
Vertical canal stimulation abolishes horizontal velocity storage: effects on optokinetic nystagmus and eye movements evoked by a rotating linear acceleration. Harris LR. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:49–52
Computer simulation of eye movements for teaching and training in ocular motor pathology. Huygen PL. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:81–4
Some mechanisms in the predictive control of smooth pursuit eye movements. Kornhuber AW, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:116–7
Neurotological differentiation between cerebellar and brain stem lesions. Mineda H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 42:195–201
Saccadic eye movements induced by directional hearing stimuli. Nagel D, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:122–6
Abnormalities of visually induced eye movements in thalamic lesions. Nakamura T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 41:104–8
A comparison between smooth pursuit and visual suppression. Odkvist LM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 41:109–15
Normal predictive function in smooth pursuit. Ohashi N, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:118–21
Behavior of the vestibulo-ocular reflex at high rotational velocities in the rhesus monkey. Tomlinson RD. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:173–8
Compensatory eye movement gain and head-eye latencies change with verbal feedback: voluntary adjustment of gaze types. Zangemeister WH, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 41:82–8
Concurrence of mouthing movement and rapid eye movement/non-rapid eye movement phases with advance in gestation of the human fetus. Horimoto N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):344–51
Slowed saccades in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nguyen N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):356–60
Magnetic resonance imaging of retrobulbar changes in optic nerve position with eye movement. Smiddy WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15;107(1):82–3
Noncongruent stimuli and tonic adaptation. Kran BS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Sep;65(9):703–9
Relation between distance heterophoria and tonic vergence. O'Shea WF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Oct; 65(10):787–93
Breathing pattern and eye movement density during REM sleep in humans. Gould GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):874–7
The behavior of human gaze in three dimensions. Collewijn H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;545:105–27 (45 ref.)
On the generation of rapid eye movements in three dimensions. Hepp K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 545:140–53
Rotation axes of saccades. Tweed D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;545:128–39
Ocular motor paresis versus apraxia [letter] Sharpe JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb;25(2):209–10
Pupil responsiveness in diabetes mellitus. Alio J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;21(4):132–7
Visual and eye movement functions of the posterior parietal cortex. Andersen RA. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1989;12:377–403 (73 ref.)
Eye tracking dysfunction is associated with partial trisomy of chromosome 5 and schizophrenia: a response [letter] Holzman PS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 46(8):756–8
Eye tracking dysfunction is associated with partial trisomy of chromosome 5 and schizophrenia [letter] Iacono WG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;45(12):1140–1
Saccadic distractibility in schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia [letter] Thaker GK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;46(8):755–6
Eye movements in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Friedman DI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):841
Tonic upgaze in infancy. A report of three cases. Ahn JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):57–8
Intact Bell's phenomenon in a patient with myasthenia gravis and upward gaze paresis [letter] Miller NR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1117
Eye movements during voluntary head motion with minimized cervical input. Doerr M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(1):20–5
Early smooth horizontal eye movement: a favorable prognostic sign in patients with locked-in syndrome. Yang CC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Mar;70(3):230–2
Supranuclear disorders of eye movement. Milder DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;17(1):15–21 (63 ref.)
Ocular torsion in upright and tilted positions during hypo- and hypergravity of parabolic flight. Diamond SG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Dec;59(12):1158–62
Saccadic eye movements in response to visual, auditory, and bisensory stimuli. Engelken EJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Aug;60(8):762–8
Interaction of visual and non-visual signals in the initiation of smooth pursuit eye movements in primates. Domann R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1;32(1):95–9
Optokinetic eye and head movements in the unrestrained cat. Schweigart G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1; 31(2):121–30
New methods for removing saccades in analysis of smooth pursuit eye movement. Ebisawa Y, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988; 60(2):111–9
Central adaptation models of the vestibulo-ocular and optokinetic systems. Furman JM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989; 61(4):255–64
The ethology of saccades: a non-cognitive model. Harris CM. **Biol Cybern** 1989;60(6):401–10 (37 ref.)
Considerations on Listing's Law and the primary position by means of a matrix description of eye position control. Haustein W. **Biol Cybern** 1989;60(6):411–20
Model of neural visual system with self-organizing cells. Nakano K, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989;60(3):195–202
Neural integration by short term potentiation. Shen L. **Biol Cybern** 1989;61(4):319–25
A nonlinear model for collicular spatial interactions underlying the metrical properties of electrically elicited saccades. Van Opstal AJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989; 60(3):171–83
Smooth pursuit eye movements in schizophrenics—what constitutes quantitative assessment? Abel LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):747–61 (50 ref.)
Erratic eye tracking in schizophrenic patients as revealed by high-resolution techniques. Ross DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):675–88
Clinical, psychophysiological, and neurological characteristics of volunteers with impaired smooth pursuit eye movements. Siever LJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 May; 26(1):35–51
Subjective cognitive dysfunction, eye tracking, and slow brain potentials in schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients. van den Bosch RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):741–6
Influence of velocity, temporal frequency and initial phase position of grating patterns on motion VEP. Markwardt F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):753–60
Agonist and antagonist muscle tension during horizontal saccadic eye movements. Enderle JD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:155–61
Computer analysis of smooth pursuit eye movements. Engelken EJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:127–33
Neurosignal analysis during saccadic eye movements. Weigel RB, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:135–40
Stochastic variables responsible for observed saccadic variability. Westine DM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989; 25:141–8
Unfixed reference, monocular occlusion, and developmental dyslexia—a critique. Bishop DV. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;73(3):209–15 (28 ref.)
Unfixed reference, monocular occlusion, and developmental dyslexia—a critique [letter] Stein JF. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;73(4):319–20
Lateral visually-guided saccades in progressive supranuclear palsy. Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. **Brain** 1989 Apr;112 (Pt 2):471–87
Vertical vestibulo-ocular reflex, smooth pursuit and eye-head tracking dysfunction in internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Ranalli PJ, et al. **Brain** 1988 Dec;111 (Pt 6):1299–317
Role of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in organizing visually guided behavior. Barone P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):132–5
Visually guided eye and hand movements in man. Fischer B. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):109–12
Adaptive changes of vertical vestibulo-ocular reflex induced by tenectomy of vertical recti muscles and neuronal behavior related to vertical eye movement in the region of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal in alert cats. Fukushima K, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(6):356–64
Saccadic tracking of a periodic target motion in the cat. Glass I, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):95–8
Sensory factors are insufficient to define the ocular saccade goal in complex visual fields. Lévy-Schoen A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):80–4
Use of target velocity in saccadic programming. Ron S, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):85–9
Applying a model of saccadic prediction to patients' saccadic eye movements. Ron S, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 33(2–3):179–82
Investigation of the dorsolateral basilar pontine grey of the alert monkey. Thier P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 33(2–3):75–9
A model for collicular efferent mechanisms underlying the generation of saccades. van Opstal AJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):90–4
Stereopsis impairment during smooth pursuit eye tracking. Vardi N, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):99–103
Relationship between conjugate lateral eye movements, brain organization, and cognitive style. Dunn BR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jul;10(2):171–88
Convergence insufficiency in brain-injured patients. Cohen M, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):187–91
Direction of gaze and emergence of speech in the second year. Mount R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Apr;36(3):406–10
Compensatory eye movements during head and body rotation in infants. Reisman JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10; 484(1–2):119–29
Pre- and postoperative evaluation of diplopia and ocular motility in patients with orbital fractures. Brabant P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:111–22
Eye movement perimetry in glaucoma. Trope GE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;24(5):197–9
Saccadic command signals in the superior colliculus: implications for sensorimotor transformations. Sparks DL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;66(4):527–31 (19 ref.)
Factors influencing ocular motility during the performance of cognitive tasks. Bergstrom KJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Mar;42(1):1–23
Overt and covert attention and vibrotactile reaction times: gaze direction, spatial compatibility and hemispatial asymmetry. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Mar; 42(1):44–56
Eye movements on brain maps. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Oct;19(4):210–3
Recording eye movements and vestibular tests utilizing EEG equipment. Toglia JU. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Oct; 19(4):225–30
The contribution of saccadic eye movements analysis, visual and auditory evoked responses to the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Tedeschi G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989; 91(2):123–8
The blood flow velocity waveform in the fetal descending aorta; its relationship to fetal heart rate pattern, eye and body movements in normal pregnancy at 27–28 weeks of gestation. van Eyck J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug–Sep; 17(2–3):187–94
Presaccadic spike potential to horizontal eye movements. Boylan C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec;70(6):559–62
Presaccadic spike potential with congenital lateral rectus palsy. Boylan C, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Sep;73(3):264–7
Slow potential changes related to the velocity of target movement in a tracking task. Cooper R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Mar;72(3):232–9
Presaccadic spike potentials with large horizontal eye movements. Doig HR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Sep;73(3):260–3
Phasic EEG activities associated with rapid eye movements during REM sleep in man. Niiyama Y, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Nov; 70(5):396–403
Correction of ocular artifacts in EEGs using an autoregressive model to describe the EEG; a pilot study. Van den Berg-Lenssen MM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jul;73(1):72–83
Predictive strategies in eye–head co-ordination during text processing. Fleischer AG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Oct; 31(10):1467–75
Effects of VDT resolution on visual fatigue and readability: an eye movement approach. Miyao M, et al.
Ergonomics 1989 Jun;32(6):603–14
What does keeping one's eye on the ball mean? Ripoll H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Nov;31(11):1647–54
Dark condition normalization of smooth pursuit tracking: evidence of cerebellar dysfunction in psychosis. Pivik RT, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988 Sep; 237(6):334–42
Motion perception prominence alters anticipatory slow eye movements. Boman DK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 74(3):555–62
Relationship between directed visual attention and saccadic reaction times. Braun D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 73(3):546–52
Short latency compensatory eye movement responses to transient linear head acceleration: a specific function of the otolith–ocular reflex. Bronstein AM, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1988;71(2):406–10
Development of the kitten visual cortex depends on the relationship between the plane of eye movements and visual inputs. Buisseret P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(1):83–94
Contribution of eye positioning to control of the upside–down standing posture. Clément G, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1988;73(3):569–76
Eye movements induced by off-vertical axis rotation (OVAR) at small angles of tilt. Darlot C, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1988;73(1):91–105
Significance of attentive fixation for the selection of saccade targets in different parts of the visual field of the rhesus monkey. Fischer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):577–82
Projections from the rostral mesencephalic reticular formation to the spinal cord. An HRP and autoradiographical tracing study in the cat. Holstege G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(2):265–79
Behavior of floccular Purkinje cells correlated with adaptation of horizontal optokinetic eye movement response in pigmented rabbits. Nagao S. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):489–97
Dynamic otolith stimulation improves the low frequency horizontal vestibulo–ocular reflex. Rude SA, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1988;73(2):357–63
A short-latency transition in saccade dynamics during square-wave tracking and its significance for the differentiation of visually-guided and predictive saccades. Smit AC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(1):64–74
Human smooth pursuit during transient perturbations of predictable and unpredictable target movement. van den Berg AV. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(1):95–108
Cerebellar involvement in the coordination control of the oculo–manual tracking system: effects of cerebellar dentate nucleus lesion. Vercher JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 73(1):155–66
Superior colliculus neurons provide the saccadic motor error signal. Waitzman DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 72(3):649–52
Predictive behavior of optokinetic eye movements. Wyatt HJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):615–26
Suppression of sensitivity to surround displacement during vergence eye movements. Hung GK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Sep;105(3):300–5
Theory of double magnetic induction (DMI) for measuring eye movements: correction for nonlinearity and simple calibration in two dimensions. Bos JE, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Sep;35(9):733–9
Dynamical neural network organization of the visual pursuit system. Deno DC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jan;36(1):85–92
Saccadic eye velocity in concomitant divergent squint. Prakash P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):383–5
The interaction of hemispheric related strategies and individual differences in learning. Markman S, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1988 Dec;43(3–4):165–70
Saccade-related brain potentials during reading correct and incorrect versions of proverbs. Marton M, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1988 Nov;6(4):273–80
Are there any abnormalities of the supranuclear ocular motor control systems in learning-disabled children? Hoyt CS.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1989 Spring;29(1):22–3 (6 ref.)
Rapid adaptation of saccadic amplitude in humans and monkeys. Albano JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1883–93
Asymmetrical adaptation of human saccades to anisometropic spectacles. Erkelens CJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 Jun;30(6):1132–45
Stability of tonic vergence. Fisher SK, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988 Oct;29(10):1577–81
Horizontal fusional amplitudes. Evidence for disparity tuning. Jones R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul; 30(7):1638–42
Voluntary effort as a stimulus to accommodation and vergence. McLin LN Jr, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988 Nov;29(11):1739–46
How normal are "normal" square wave jerks? Shallo-Hoffmann J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):1009–11
Magnitude and velocity of proximal vergence. Wick B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):755–60
The effects of diet and sublingual provocative testing on eye movements with dyslexic individuals. Hardman PK, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Jan;60(1):10–3
Changes in compartmental ventilation in association with eye movements during REM sleep. Millman RP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1988 Sep;65(3):1196–202
Benign paroxysmal tonic upgaze of childhood. Ouvrier RA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jul;3(3):177–80
Patterns of rotary pursuit performance in clumsy and normal children. Lord R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;29(5):691–701
Olivocerebellar and cerebelloolivary connections of the oculomotor region of the fastigial nucleus in the macaque monkey. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 15; 284(3):463–88
Visual masking and visual integration across saccadic eye movements. Irwin DE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Sep;117(3):276–87
Speed and accuracy of saccadic eye movements: characteristics of impulse variability in the oculomotor system. Abrams RA, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1989 Aug;15(3):529–43
Programming saccadic eye movements. Abrams RA, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1988 Aug;14(3):428–43
Reading long words embedded in sentences: informativeness of word halves affects eye movements. Hyönä J, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1989 Feb;15(1):142–52
Parafoveal processing of words and saccade computation during eye fixations in reading. Inhoff AW.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1989 Aug;15(3):544–55
Mechanisms of short-term saccadic adaptation. Semmlow JL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 May;15(2):249–58
An improved optical eye movement detector for visual half-field studies of cerebral hemisphere memory. Lindahl O, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):106–11
Optical and eye-controlled communication aids. ten Kate JH, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Jan-Apr;13(1–2):63–7
Oculomotor control in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Bollen EL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 51(8):1081–3
Postural sway during retinal image stabilisation. Rushton DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):376–81
The relationship of eyelid movement to the blink reflex. Snow BJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;91(1–2):179–89
Analysis of vertebrate eye movements following intravitreal drug injections. II. Spontaneous nystagmus induced by picrotoxin is mediated subcortically. Ariel M, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1988 Sep;60(3):1022–35
Eye movements induced by linear acceleration on a parallel swing. Baloh RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec; 60(6):2000–13
Lid–eye coordination during vertical gaze changes in man and monkey. Becker W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 60(4):1227–52
Participation of prefrontal neurons in the preparation of visually guided eye movements in the rhesus monkey. Boch RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 May;61(5):1064–84
Pursuit and optokinetic deficits following chemical lesions of cortical areas MT and MST. Dürsteler MR, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1988 Sep;60(3):940–65
Discharge patterns and recruitment order of identified motoneurons and internuclear neurons in the monkey abducens nucleus. Fuchs AF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec;60(6):1874–95
Abducens internuclear neurons carry an inappropriate signal for ocular convergence. Gamlin PD, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1989 Jul;62(1):70–81
Visually induced plasticity of postsaccadic ocular drift in normal humans. Kapoula Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 May;61(5):879–91
Analysis of vertebrate eye movements following intravitreal drug injections. I. Blockade of retinal ON-cells by 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate eliminates optokinetic nystagmus. Knapp AG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep; 60(3):1010–21
Modulation of pursuit eye movements by stimulation of cortical areas MT and MST. Komatsu H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1989 Jul;62(1):31–47
Relation of cortical areas MT and MST to pursuit eye movements. III. Interaction with full-field visual stimulation. Komatsu H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 60(2):621–44
Relation of cortical areas MT and MST to pursuit eye movements. I. Localization and visual properties of neurons. Komatsu H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 60(2):580–603
Topographic and directional organization of visual motion inputs for the initiation of horizontal and vertical smooth-pursuit eye movements in monkeys. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;61(1):173–85
Deficits of visual attention and saccadic eye movements after lesions of parietooccipital cortex in monkeys. Lynch JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;61(1):74–90
Response properties of dorsolateral pontine units during smooth pursuit in the rhesus macaque. Mustari MJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1988 Aug;60(2):664–86
Relation of cortical areas MT and MST to pursuit eye movements. II. Differentiation of retinal from extraretinal inputs. Newsome WT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 60(2):604–20
Saccadic eye movements evoked by microstimulation of the fastigial nucleus of macaque monkeys. Noda H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1988 Sep;60(3):1036–52
Oculocephalic and vestibulo-ocular responses: significance for nursing care. Zegeer LJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Feb; 21(1):46–55 (19 ref.)
Smooth eye-movement control with secondary visual feedback. Zeevi YY, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1984 Jun; 1(6):628–34
Wave form charcteristics of vertical oscillations in longstanding vision loss. Pritchard C, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1988 Sep–Oct;25(5):233–6
Computerized analysis of behavioural states in asymmetrical growth retarded fetuses. Arduini D, et al.
J Perinat Med 1988;16(4):357–63
Factors affecting the predictability of pseudo-random motion stimuli in the pursuit reflex of man. Barnes GR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1989;408:137–65
Binocular co-ordination of human horizontal saccadic eye movements. Collewijn H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Oct; 404:157–82
Binocular co-ordination of human vertical saccadic eye movements. Collewijn H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Oct; 404:183–97
Smooth pursuit eye movements in schizophrenics: quantitative measurements with the search-coil technique. Levin S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(3):195–206
Monocular eye movement in the cat: its corticotectal pathway. Tamai Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(4):569–75
Eye movements in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy—comparison with schizophrenics and normal controls. Nakajima K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):632–4
Museum application of an eye tracker. Buquet C, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 May;26(3):277–81
Digital filter for eye–movement signals. Huebner WP, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 May;26(3):328–30
Investigation and comparison of some models for removing ocular artefacts from EEG signals. Part 1. Review of models and data analysis. Ifeachor EC, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 Nov;26(6):584–90
Investigation and comparison of some models for removing ocular artefacts from EEG signals. Part 2. Quantitative and pictorial comparison of models. Ifeachor EC, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 Nov;26(6):591–8
The removal of ocular artefacts from the electroencephalogram: a review. Jervis BW, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 Jan;26(1):2–12 (51 ref.)
Precise recording of eye movement: the IRIS technique. Part 1. Reulen JP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan; 26(1):20–6
The design of a saccade-size predictor for eye communication. ten Kate JH, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988; 13(4):179–93
The measurement of visual efficiency standards for pilots in the United States Air Force. Buzzelli AR, et al.
Milit Med 1989 Jul;154(7):345–7
Blepharoclonus provoked by voluntary eye closure. Behrman S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(4):326–8
Ptosis and supranuclear downgaze paralysis.
Büttner-Ennever JA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar; 39(3):385–9
Unilateral pursuit-induced congenital nystagmus. Kelly BJ, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):414–6
Supranuclear disturbances of ocular motility in Lytico-Bodig. Lepore FE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Dec; 38(12):1849–53
The effect of bilateral visual cortex lesions on the development of eye movements and perception. Rizzo M, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):406–13
Intermittent disconjugate eye movements—a sign of raised intracranial pressure with brain stem compression. Fenton T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Feb;20(1):30–2
Dancing eyes syndrome—brainstem acoustic evoked potential approach. Kálmánchey R, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1988 Nov;19(4):193–6
Reflective lateral eye movements: individual styles, cognitive and lateralization effects. De Gennaro L, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1988;26(5):727–36
Reduction of cutaneous reaction time by directing eyes towards the source of stimulation. Honoré J, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1989;27(3):367–71
Opsoclonus–myoclonus syndrome: correlation of radiographic and pathological observations. Tuchman RF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(3):250–2
A neurophysiological study of prepositus hypoglossi neurons projecting to oculomotor and preoculomotor nuclei in the alert cat. Delgado-García JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 29(2):291–307
Time-of-day variations in oculomotor function: I. Tonic

accommodation and tonic vergence. Amerson TL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(4):415–22

The effect of vergence adaptation on convergent accommodation. Rosenfield M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(2):172–7

Spectral analysis of pendular waveforms in congenital nystagmus. Reccia R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989; 21(2):83–92

Nonvisual eye position control in a patient with ocular lateropulsion. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 197(2):85–9

Accuracy of memory-guided saccades. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;198(1):53–6

Asymptomatic physiologic hyperdeviation in peripheral gaze. Slavin ML, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):778–81

Evaluation of a new criterion of binocularity. Daum KM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;66(4):218–28

Comparison of fusional ranges measured by Risley prisms, vectograms, and computer orthopter. Feldman JM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;66(6):375–82

Microcomputer programs for video stimulation of eye movements. Huygen PL, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(2):130–4

ENG–MRI correlates in cerebellar oculomotor dysfunction. Hamid MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep; 99(3):302–8

Oculomotor apraxia: the presenting sign of Gaucher disease. Gross-Tsur V, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 5(2):128–9

Reminiscence and strategies of performance in rotary pursuit tracking. Cuesta U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb; 68(1):219–26

Comparison for aphasic and control subjects of eye movements hypothesized in neurolinguistic programming. Dooley KO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug;67(1):233–4

Measurements of gaze movements while driving. Kito T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):19–25

Abnormal optokinetic and perceptual span parameters in cerebellar–vestibular dysfunction and learning disabilities or dyslexia [published erratum appears in Percept Mot Skills 1989 Feb;68(1):2] Levinson HN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):35–54

Uncertainty and visual strategies in table tennis. Ripoll H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):507–12

Distributed and massed practice effects on motor performance and learning of autistic children. Wek SR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):107–13

Test of the neurolinguistic programming hypothesis that eye-movements relate to processing imagery. Wertheim EH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):523–9

Pursuit eye movement in tracking a target with two sine waves. Yamashita T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct; 67(2):579–85

The role of the adjacency between background cues and objects in visual localization during ocular pursuit. Mateeff S, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(1):93–104

Effects of phosphor persistence on perception and the control of eye movements. Neary C, et al. **Perception** 1989; 18(2):257–64

Visuomotor behavior in schizophrenia. Gaebel W. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Feb;22 Suppl 1:29–34 (69 ref.)

Disturbed eye movements guided by visuospatial cues in schizophrenic patients. Reischies FM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):346–7

Ocular vergence under natural conditions. I. Continuous changes of target distance along the median plane. Erkelens CJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 May 22; 236(1285):417–40

Ocular vergence under natural conditions. II. Gaze shifts between real targets differing in distance and direction. Erkelens CJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 May 22; 236(1285):441–65

The role of gaze in compensation of vestibular disfunction: the gaze substitution hypothesis. Berthoz A. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;76:411–20 (54 ref.)

Limited eye movement patterns in chronic schizophrenic patients. Kojima T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jun; 28(3):307–14

The amplitude transition function and the manual and oculomotor control systems. Barrett NC, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Nov;104(3):363–72 (43 ref.)

The relationship between smooth pursuit eye movement impairment and psychological measures of psychopathology. Coursey RD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):343–58

Covert attention and eye movements during reading. Inhoff AW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 Feb;41(1):63–89

Spatial coding in the processing of anaphor by good and poor readers: evidence from eye movement analyses. Murray WS, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 Nov; 40(4):693–718

Quantitative analysis of slow eye movements with an IBM/AT compatible personal computer in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Müri RM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(1):44–6

Gating of retinal transmission by afferent eye position and movement signals. Lal R, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 6; 243(4887):93–6

The neural basis for learning of simple motor skills. Lisberger SG. **Science** 1988 Nov 4;242(4879):728–35 (48 ref.)

Brain stem neurons in modified pathways for motor learning in the primate vestibulo-ocular reflex. Lisberger SG, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 4;242(4879):771–3

Supranuclear disorders of horizontal eye motion. Sharpe JA. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Jun;6(2):155–66 (101 ref.)

Response of delta (0–3 Hz) EEG and eye movement density to a night with 100 minutes of sleep. Feinberg I, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Oct;11(5):473–87

Probing visual cortical function with discrete chemical lesions. Newsome WT, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Sep; 11(9):394–400 (28 ref.)

Comparison of saccadic eye movements in humans and macaques to single-step and double-step target movements. Baizer JS, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(4):485–95

Stimulus conditions that enhance anticipatory slow eye movements. Boman DK, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(10):1157–65

The role of eye movements and masking in monocular rivalry. Bradley A, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(10):1129–37

The perception of object motion during smooth pursuit eye movements: adjacency is not a factor contributing to the Filehne illusion. de Graaf B, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(4):497–502

Rod–cone dependence of saccadic eye–movement latency in a foveating task. Doma H, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(8):899–913

Dependence of saccadic eye–movements on stimulus luminance, and an effect of task. Doma H, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(8):915–24

The cyclopean eye and its implications: vergence state and visual direction. Enright JT. **Vision Res** 1988;28(8):925–30

Contrast sensitivity for oscillating sine wave gratings during ocular fixation and pursuit. Flipse JP, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(7):819–26

The distribution of fixation durations in infants and naive adults. Harris CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(3):419–32

The effects of sustained vertical gaze deviation on the resting state of the vergence system. Heuer H, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(12):1337–44

Transition dynamics between pursuit and fixation suggest different systems. Luebke AE, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(8):941–6

Eye movement control during reading: I. The location of initial eye fixations on words. McConkie GW, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(10):1107–18

The role of retinal correspondence in stereoscopic matching. McKee SP, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(9):1001–12

Changing size (looming) as a stimulus to accommodation and vergence. McLin LN Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(8):883–98

The perception of target motion during smooth pursuit eye movements in the open–loop condition: characteristics of retinal and extraretinal signals. Pola J, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(4):471–83

Development of conjugate human eye movements. Shupert C, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(5):585–96 (70 ref.)

The effect of isoluminant and isochromatic stimuli on latency and amplitude of saccades. van Asten WN, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(7):827–40

"Passive suppression" of optokinesis by stabilized targets. Wyatt HJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(9):1023–9

Preferences and asymmetries in saccadic responses to delayed bihemifield stimuli. Zeevi YY, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(10):1145–55

Update remarks on the control of eye movements. Cogan DG. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;2(1):9–11

[Motor control of a handstand] Pozzo T, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct;29(9):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of convergence excess and nystagmus in esodeviations] Spielmann A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar;88(3):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the electrophysiology of ocular motility in neuro–ophthalmology. Diagnosis of a brain stem lesion] Ingster-Moati I, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul–Sep; 2(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology and surgery of Tenon's capsule (published erratum appears in Ophtalmologie 1988 Nov–Dec;2(5):IV)] Sradj N. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physiologic and anatomic principles of rapid eye movements (saccades) and their clinical significance] Waespe W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Jun; 57(6):238–49 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accommodation–convergence coupling using the stereomicroscope] Draeger J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of "inversion" of optokinetic nystagmus and pursuit movement in congenital nystagmus] Mehdorn E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye position and function following late surgical correction of consecutive strabismus following primary tenotomy] Aust W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring cyclodeviations] Nowak MR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Feb;194(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saccadic eye movements in neurological and ophthalmological diagnosis] Meienberg O. **Schriftenr Neurol** 1988;29:1–115 (201 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Opsoclonus syndrome] Szwarc M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 15;114(8):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Head–shaking nystagmus and caloric vestibular testing: clinical correlations] Fattori B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is vision important for the maturation of ocular movement?] Bon L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12):1151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ocular convergence in a selected group of video display terminal operators] Morra M. **Med Lav** 1988 Jul–Aug; 79(4):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oculomotor findings in the stages "on" and "off" in Parkinson disease patients] Degl'Innocenti F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the dynamic topography of premotor potentials preceding visually guided saccadic eye movements. 2. Topographical characteristics of the pre–saccadic spike potential in horizontal, vertical and oblique saccades] Ohnishi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 92(5):731–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eye–head coordination in two cases of congenital strabismus syndrome with torticollis] Ohtsuki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;92(12):2080–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of motor response with respect to the time course in cyclofusion] Okuda N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of dynamic counterrolling of the eye—quantitative analysis of effects by visual and vestibular systems] Tsunekawa F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the nucleus of the optic tract on optokinetic nystagmus and optokinetic after–nystagmus in monkeys] Hasegawa T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Dec; 91(12):2039–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the eye movements induced by the electrical stimulation of the cerebellar nucleus in the rabbit] Iwasawa H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jan; 92(1):100–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular motor abnormalities in progressive supranuclear palsy] Okuma Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Feb;41(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A family of spino–cerebellar degeneration with disturbance of ocular movement, choreoathetosis, amyotrophy and dementia—a consideration in clinical features] Usui S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Oct;40(10):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of superior cerebellar artery syndrome with ocular lateropulsion contralateral to the cerebellar lesion] Hata T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Nov;28(11):1255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar hemorrhage with peculiar eye movement—fixation instability] Inoue K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1975 Mar;15(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inverse ocular bobbing associated with cerebral embolism and diabetes insipidus—a case report] Kawahata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan;29(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of thalamic haemorrhage with abnormalities in respiratory and ocular movements] Nomura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1975 Mar;15(3):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spinocerebellar degeneration with bilateral MLF syndrome and dystonia] Ohtake T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan;29(1):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral horizontal gaze palsy due to hemi–tegmental lesion in a case of pontine infarction] Okazawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jul;28(7):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–dimensional images of Bell's phenomenon in normal adults using methods of EOG technics connected with X–Y recorder] Okiyama R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 May; 28(5):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular disturbance in dentato–pallido–luysian–atrophy (DRPLA)—neuro–otological study] Usui S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Sep;28(9):1008–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinocerebellar degeneration with oculopalatal myoclonus: a study on palato–ocular synchrony] Yokota T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Apr;28(4):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral palatal myoclonus with peculiar ocular movements—neurotological studies and MRI] Yokota T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Feb;29(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oculomotor abnormalities in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yoshii F. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Sep;28(9):983–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Work–physiological assessment of eye–tracking task] Takigawa H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Sep;30(5):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual exploration and cognitive articulation of the compound figures in children] Kamura Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Aug;59(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual behavior in conversational dyads: comparison between total eye contact measure and localized gaze pattern measure associated with turn of talk] Yoshida F, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Apr;59(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subjective compression of an object moving in the line of the rangefinder] Lebedev DG, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye movements during stuttering while reading aloud] Karpov BA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):50–7 (Rus)

[Hygienic electrooculographic evaluation of working conditions of school children using a computer] Doskin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of 2 methods of evaluating the paired function of the otolithic apparatus in man] Gavrilin VK. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):82–3 (Rus)

[Physiologic reactions to electric stimulation of the labyrinth] Repin AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun; 23(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hypothesis of the "efferent copy" in saccade programming in cats] Sheliga BM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(5):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A recording ergograph based on the accommodation–convergence trainer] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(6):378–9 (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of the development of the AC/A (accommodative convergence/accommodation) index in children] Degtiareva NM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(7):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative electrooculographic study of normal subjects and patients with demyelinating disease] Manuel Zaragosi J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(5):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Saccades study and sinusoid rotatory tests in subjects with multiple sclerosis] Palop JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(6):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Activity of premotor vestibular neurons in the alert cat] Escudero M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun;45(2):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of coordinated head–eye movements by alcohol and benzodiazepines. Reker U, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:242–5

Effects of intravenously given barbiturate and diazepam on eye motor performance in man. Schalen L, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:260–4

Catecholamine depletion produces irrepressible saccadic eye movements in normal humans. Tychsen L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 May;25(5):444–9

Combined atropine and 2-PAM Cl effects on tracking performance and visual, physiological, and psychological functions. Penetar DM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Dec;59(12):1125–32

Increased saccadic distractibility in tardive dyskinesia: functional evidence for subcortical GABA dysfunction. Thaker GK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;25(1):49–59

The effect on motion sickness and oculomotor function of GR 38032F, a 5-HT3-receptor antagonist with anti-emetic properties. Stott JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):147–57

Neurooocular side effects of carbamazepine and phenobarbital in epileptic patients as measured by saccadic eye movements analysis. Tedeschi G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):62–6

Effects of ethanol and imidazobenzodiazepine Ro 15–4513 on spontaneous saccades of the pigmented rat. Rossi F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(1):1–11

The effects of background illumination and stimulant medication on smooth pursuit eye movements of hyperactive children. Bylsma FW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Feb;17(1):73–90

Methyldopa-related convergence insufficiency. Tassinari J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Apr;60(4):311–4

Ping Pong gaze in reversible coma due to overdose of monoamine oxidase inhibitor [letter] Watkins HC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;52(4):539

Analysis of vertebrate eye movements following intravitreal drug injections. III. Spontaneous nystagmus is modulated by the GABAa receptor. Ariel M. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):469–80

Long-lasting organic spasm of the near reflex. Ohashi T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(4):466–70

Acute effects of bromazepam on signal detection performance, digit symbol substitution test and smooth pursuit eye movements. Jansen AA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(2):91–5

Eye movements induced by microinjection of GABA agonist in the rat substantia nigra pars reticulata. Sakamoto M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Feb;6(3):216–33

The effect of hyaluronidase on akinesia during cataract surgery. Abelson MB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 May; 20(5):325–6

Changes in eye tracking during clinical stabilization in schizophrenia. Rea MM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Apr; 28(1):31–9

[Quantifying functional deficits in patients with multiple sclerosis using a computer-assisted visuomotor tracking procedure] Bräu H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Jun;20(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Akinesia of the eyeball by the use of diplacin] Bobrova GV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct;104(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EYE NEOPLASMS

Malignant melanoma in Malaysia—a report of 23 cases. Ismail R, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;15(2):168–71

Second primary tumour following retinoblastoma. Berridge DC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul;103(7):690–1

Experimental model for metastasis of intraocular melanoma: preventive role of natural killer cells. Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(1):76–84

Retinoblastoma: the Saudi Arabian experience. Senft S, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Jul;9(2):115–9

Ocular and orbital tumors. Kincaid MC. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1588–95 (77 ref.)

Incidence of second neoplasms in patients with bilateral retinoblastoma. Roarty JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov; 95(11):1583–7

Ocular choristomas. Mansour AM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar–Apr;33(5):339–58 (332 ref.)

[Von Hippel disease (report of 7 cases)] Hu ZK, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;4(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Iris nevus syndrome (report of 9 cases)] Ye TC, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;3(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Facial localization of a retinoblastoma metastasis] Caroli A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1988 Sep;85(3):185–95 (Fre)

[Eye neoplasms] Kanedo A. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;Spec No:85–100 (Jpn)

[Retinal angiomatosis in a child] Galimova RZ, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(1):61–2 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Endogenous sugar receptor (lectin) profiles of human retinoblastoma and retinoblast cell lines analyzed by cytological markers, affinity chromatography and neoglycoprotein-targeted photolysis. Griegel S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):723–30

Detection and quantification of S-100 protein in ocular tissues and fluids from patients with intraocular melanoma. Cochran AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;72(11):874–9

DNA of human papillomavirus type 16 in dysplastic and malignant lesions of the conjunctiva and cornea [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 6;321(10:63] McDonnell JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 1; 320(22):1442–6

CLASSIFICATION

[Tumors of the visual system in children. I.] Zygulska-Machowa H. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jul;90(7):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurofibromatosis accompanied by congenital glaucoma (report of 2 cases)] Wu SX. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 3(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Malignant intraocular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Castier Ph, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(8–9):551–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Ocular dermoids. Nevares RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):959–64

DIAGNOSIS

Pleomorphic adenocarcinoma of ciliary epithelium simulating an epibulbar tumor. Rodrigues M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):595–600

Immunophenotypic characterization of an unusual T-cell lymphoma presenting as anterior uveitis. A clinicopathologic case report. Goldey SH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1349–53

The diagnosis of retinoblastoma. Abramson DH. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 May;64(4):283–317 (64 ref.)

Haemangioma of the optic disc or hyperplasia of the pigment epithelium. A clinicopathological correlation. Hanssens M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:61–76

Intraocular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma treated with systemic and intrathecal chemotherapy and radiotherapy. A case report and review of the literature. Rouwen AJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(4):355–9

Ultrasonography in aetiological diagnosis of leucocoria. Ghose S. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):442–4

The use of bone marrow aspirations and lumbar punctures at the time of diagnosis of retinoblastoma. Pratt CB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan;7(1):140–3

New technique to diagnose eye cancer being tested [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 18;81(2):94–5

Diffuse infiltrating retinoblastoma. Mansour AM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May–Jun; 26(3):152–4

Primary intraocular lymphoma (ocular reticulum cell sarcoma) diagnosis and management. Char DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):625–30

Malignant transformation of spontaneously regressed retinoblastoma, retinoma/retinocytoma variant. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep;96(9):1389–95

Magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography of leukocoric eyes and use of in vitro proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of retinoblastoma. Mafee MF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):965–75; discussion 975–6

Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of intraocular tumors. Kolodny NH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 May–Jun;33(6):502–14 (54 ref.)

[Points that should be noticed in the diagnosis of retinoblastoma] Mao WH, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;4(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ocular lymphangioma] Pan YJ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;2(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dark adaptation ERG in retinoblastoma] Wu DZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;1(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A- and B-scan in diagnosis of retinoblastoma—a preliminary analysis of ultrasonic examination in 113 patients] Wu ZY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnostic problems posed by limbic carcinoma] Zenatti C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Natural fluorescence of nuclear cataract lenses and melanomas of the eye] Lohmann W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of echography and C.A.T. in diagnosing retinoblastoma] Nucci P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Mar;41(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Peripapillary vascular tumor. Clinical picture and diagnostic difficulties] Bartkowska-Orlowska M. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr–May;90(4–5):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the diagnostic methods in retinoblastoma] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jul; 90(7):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and treatment of neoplasms of the visual system in children during the 10-year period] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jul;90(7):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy of experimental intraocular retinoblastomas—dose–response relationships to light energy and photofrin II. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):44–50

Photodynamic therapy effect in an intraocular retinoblastoma-like tumour assessed by an in vivo to in vitro colony forming assay. Winther J. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jun;59(6):869–72

Chemotherapy in the management of intraocular lymphoma. Strauchen JA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 15;63(10):1918–21

Evaluation of response to chemotherapy in retinoblastoma heterotransplanted to the eyes of nude mice. White L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(2):63–7

A treatment for metastasis of murine ocular melanoma. Harning R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Oct; 29(10):1505–10

Chemotherapy for retinoblastoma. Akiyama K, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Jun;10(2):111–6

Chemotherapy in retinoblastoma management. Keith CG. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Jun;10(2):93–8

Comparison of cyclophosphamide and diaziquone in a retinoblastoma xenograft model. White L, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Jun;10(2):99–105

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal expression of the RI subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in Y-79 retinoblastoma cells. Gentleman S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Apr; 48(4):497–507

Genetic and cytogenetic analysis of patients showing reduced esterase-D levels and mental retardation from a survey of 500 individuals with retinoblastoma. Cowell JK, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Jun;10(2):117–27

Neuron-specific enolase and retinoblastoma. Clinicopathologic correlations. Abramson DH, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(2):148–52

[Retinoblastoma and esterase D. I. The esterase D activity of RBC of retinoblastoma patients] Liu HS, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;3(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Aqueous humour lactic acid dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in retinoblastoma] Liu YQ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;2(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical analysis of tumors of the eye and its adnexa. Roh KK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;2(1):27–31 (24 ref.)

Demonstration of bias in series of retinoblastoma. Jay M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Jun;10(2):89–92

[Tumors of the visual system in children 1980–1986] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jul;90(7):246–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Simian adenovirus type 7 (SA-7) induces tumours of nerve-supporting or paraneural cell origin in newborn hamsters. Ohtaki S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Aug; 70(4):415–24

Case-control study of female hormones and eye melanoma. Hartge P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4622–5

Forty years of retinoblastoma; into the fifth age. McCartney AC, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 Suppl:S13–8 (51 ref.)
[Neurofibromatosis and development of cancer in childhood] Kolmannskog S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 30;109(12):1297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Tumors of the visual system in children. II. Retinoblastoma] Zygulska-Machowa H. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jul;90(7):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Retinoblastoma and osteosarcoma: the prototypic cancer family. Hansen MF, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1987 Aug;29(4):526–33
Linkage analysis of families with hereditary retinoblastoma: nonpenetrance of mutation, revealed by combined use of markers within and flanking the RB1 gene. Scheffer H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):252–60
Wilms' tumour and related syndromes. A unifying theory. Côté GB. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):69–72 (44 ref.)
The gene responsible for the development of retinoblastoma and osteosarcoma. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8 Suppl):1691–4
The N-myc gene product in primary retinoblastomas. Yokoyama T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1;63(11):2134–8
Mechanism of i(6p) formation in retinoblastoma tumor cells. Horsthemke B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jan; 37(1):95–102
Simultaneous existence of double minute chromosomes and a homogeneously staining region in a retinoblastoma cell line (Y79) and amplification of N-myc at HSR. Inazawa J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jan;37(1):133–7
Synchronization of cultured retinoblastoma cells for high-resolution chromosomes showing up to 1000 bands. Lemieux N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jul 1; 40(1):55–63
The retinoblastoma protein is phosphorylated during specific phases of the cell cycle. Buchkovich K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1097–105
Phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma gene product is modulated during the cell cycle and cellular differentiation. Chen PL, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1193–8
RB and the cell cycle: entrance or exit? Cooper JA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1009–11 (19 ref.)
The product of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene has properties of a cell cycle regulatory element. DeCaprio JA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1085–95
Low-amplified N-myc gene and pp60src in retinoblastoma TOTL-1 cells which undergo neuron-like differentiation. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Jun; 14(3):331–43
Anti-oncogenes and the negative regulation of cell growth. Horowitz JM, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1988;53 Pt 2:843–7
Amplification of the human putative oncogene INT1 in primary retinoblastoma tumors. Arheden K, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1988;48(3):174–7
Genetic markers for assessment of retinoblastoma predisposition. Buchanan JA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Sep; 5(3):141–52 (55 ref.)
Partial linkage map of chromosome 13q in the region of the Wilson disease and retinoblastoma genes. Haines JL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(6):375–80
Epigenetic changes may contribute to the formation and spontaneous regression of retinoblastoma. Greger V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;83(2):155–8
Molecular evidence that the esterase-D gene lies proximal to the retinoblastoma susceptibility locus in chromosome region 13q14. Mitchell CD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec; 81(1):57–60
Aggressive management of second primary tumors in survivors of hereditary retinoblastoma. Smith LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):499–505
Studies on the human retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. Lee WH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Nov;38(3):213–27 (84 ref.)
Frequency of 13q abnormalities among 203 patients with retinoblastoma. Bunin GR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Mar 1;81(5):370–4
Pediatric oncology: model tumors of unparalleled import. Israel MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Mar 15;81(6):404–8 (66 ref.)
Retinoblastoma gene research takes new direction [news] Newman PA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 2;80(17):1360–2
Cancer in relatives of retinoblastoma patients. Cohen MS, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(2):173–6
Molecular detection of chromosomal translocations that disrupt the putative retinoblastoma susceptibility locus. Higgins MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):1–5
Radiation sensitivity in retinoblastoma: current perspectives for cancer research on this disease. García Heras J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):1–8 (40 ref.)
Parental origin of mutations of the retinoblastoma gene. Dryja TP, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 15;339(6225):556–8
Preferential germline mutation of the paternal allele in retinoblastoma. Zhu XP, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 27; 340(6231):312–3
Studies of the retinoblastoma gene in human sarcomas. Reissmann PT, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jul;4(7):839–43
The retinoblastoma gene is frequently altered leading to loss of expression in primary breast tumours. Varley JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun;4(6):725–9
Antibodies detecting abnormalities of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product (pp110RB) in osteosarcomas and synovial sarcomas. Shew JY, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989; 4(3):205–14
One hundred years of retinoblastoma research. From the clinic to the gene and back again. Cowell JK.
Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1989 Jun;10(2):75–88 (44 ref.)
Immunohistochemistry of retinoblastoma. A review. Donoso LA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Mar;10(1):3–32 (159 ref.)
Second malignant neoplasms in retinoblastoma. Fact and fiction. Mitchell C. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Nov; 9(3):161–5 (19 ref.)
Constitutional karyotype in retinoblastoma. Case report and review of literature. Munier F, et al.
Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1989 Jun;10(2):129–50 (0 ref.)
Unexploited potential of molecular technology to unravel the pathogenesis of ocular diseases [editorial] Gallie BL. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1485–6
Structure and expression of the murine retinoblastoma gene and characterization of its encoded protein. Bernards R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6474–8
Short, direct repeats at the breakpoints of deletions of the retinoblastoma gene. Canning S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5044–8
Structure of the human retinoblastoma gene. Hong FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5502–6
The human papilloma virus-16 E7 oncoprotein is able to bind to the retinoblastoma gene product. Dyson N, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 17;243(4893):934–7
Point mutational inactivation of the retinoblastoma antioncogene. Horowitz JM, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 17; 243(4893):937–40
Suppression of the neoplastic phenotype by replacement of the RB gene in human cancer cells. Huang HJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1563–6
Structural rearrangement of the retinoblastoma gene in human breast carcinoma. T'Ang A, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):263–6
Retinoblastoma and the progression of tumor genetics. Hansen MF, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 May;4(5):125–8 (28 ref.)
The marriage of oncogenes and anti-oncogenes. Linzer DI. **Trends Genet** 1988 Sep;4(9):245–7 (28 ref.)
[A chromosomal study on the retinoblastoma solid tumor] Ou BX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;24(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The genetic study of retinoblastoma] Li AR, et al.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1988 Jun;4(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A retinoblastoma patient with complex translocation-deletion involving chromosomes 5 and 13] Lin XH, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;4(4):243–5, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Retinoblastoma and esterase D II. The oncogenesis of retinoblastoma and the phenotype of esterase D] Liu HS, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;3(4):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Retinoblastoma: model for heredity and cancer] Tommerup N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 27;151(13):857–8 (Dan)
[From oncogene to anti-oncogene. Recent findings apropos of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene] Harel J.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1989;76(4):339–46 (38 ref.) (Fre)
[Retinoblastoma: a genetic disease?] Plauchu H.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Oct;88(10):1239–40 (Fre)
[Molecular genetics and retinoblastoma] Sahel J.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1988;11(2):133–5 (Fre)
[Retinoblastoma: first case with a ring chromosome 13 in black Africa] Diallo JS, et al.
Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1987;(64):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Molecular biological study of retinoblastoma hybrids between retinoblastoma and non-malignant cell] Totsuka S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 92(5):828–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of the metastasis of murine ocular melanoma by natural killer cells. Harning R, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 Sep;30(9):1909–15
Reconsidering the immunologic privilege and lymphatic drainage of the anterior chamber of the eye. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):259–60
Immune privilege to MHC-disparate tumor grafts in the anterior chamber of the eye. I. Quantitative analysis of intraocular tumor growth and the corresponding delayed hypersensitivity response. Ksander BR, et al.
Transplantation 1989 Apr;47(4):661–7

METABOLISM

Synaptophysin in the human retina and retinoblastoma. An immunohistochemical and Western blotting study. Kivelä T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):212–9

MORTALITY

A method for determining the optimum transform for covariates of the Cox model with application to 3680 cases of intraocular melanoma. Gamel JW, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1988 Oct;21(5):471–7
Early diagnosis of bilateral retinoblastoma reduces death and blindness. DerKinderen DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):35–9

PATHOLOGY

High risk subgroup of acute myelomonocytic leukemia (AMML) with orbito-ocular granulocytic sarcoma (OOGS) in Turkish children. Retrospective analysis of clinical, hematological, ultrastructural and therapeutical findings of thirty-three OOGS. Cavdar AO, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1989;81(2):80–5
Fibrous histiocytoma of the corneoscleral limbus and conjunctiva. Lahoud S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):579–83
Hepatic metastases of diffuse iris melanoma 17 years after enucleation. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):749–50
A benign nevus of cornea and corneoscleral limbus. Whitcup SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):304–5
Neuroblastic differentiation potential of the human retinoblastoma cell lines Y-79 and WERI-Rb1 maintained in an organ culture system. An immunohistochemical, electron microscopic, and biochemical study. Herman MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan;134(1):115–32
Iris nevus syndrome. Makley TA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;20(8):311–5
Rod cell-specific antigens in retinoblastoma. Vrabec T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1061–3
Haemangiopericytoma of the lacrimal sac: a case report. Carnevali L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;72(10):782–5
Intraocular lymphoma: immunological and cytological analysis. Char DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec; 72(12):905–11
Intrascleral neurilemmoma. Graham CM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1989 May;73(5):378–81
Clinicopathological findings in a growing optic nerve melanocytoma. Mansour AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;73(6):410–5
Extramedullary plasmacytoma (amyloid tumour) of the caruncle. Cooper JH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 24(4):166–8
Keratinizing corneal intraepithelial neoplasia. Brown HH, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):220–4
Aspiration cytology of retinoblastoma: light and electron microscopic correlations. Akhtar M, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1988;4(4):306–11
Diagnosis of retinoblastoma by fine-needle aspiration and aqueous cytology. Das DK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989; 5(2):203–6
Y-79 retinoblastoma cells: isolation and characterization of clonal lineages. Campbell MA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jan;48(1):77–85
Collagen-induced alterations in intercellular adhesion and antigen expression in retinoblastoma cells. Tombran-Tink J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Apr;48(4):549–59
Commentary. Retinoblastoma. Garner A. **Histopathology** 1989 Aug;15(2):199–202 (25 ref.)
A study of 39 retinoblastomas with particular reference to morphology, cellular differentiation and tumour origin. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Aug;15(2):113–24
Effects of laminin on attachment, growth and differentiation of cultured Y-79 retinoblastoma cells. Campbell MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Oct;29(10):1517–22
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma arising in the masseter muscle as a second malignant neoplasm. Chemello PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(10):899–905 (17 ref.)
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the corpus vitreum. Sizoo W, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Aug;33(1–2):26–9
Retinoblastoma cells in tissue culture. Campbell M, et al.
Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1988 Nov;9(3):171–99 (103 ref.)
Corneal carcinoma. Daxecker F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989; 198(3):163–5
Intraocular neurilemmoma arising from the posterior ciliary nerve in neurofibromatosis. Pathologic findings. Freedman SF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1559–64
Optic nerve involvement in retinoblastoma. Magramm I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Feb;96(2):217–22
Metachronous sarcomas in a patient with bilateral retinoblastomas. A case report. Cohen R. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 5;76(3):117–8
Atypical cases of sinus histiocytosis (Rosai-Dorfman disease) with ophthalmological manifestations. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989;86:113–32; discussion 132–5
In vivo ultrasound backscattering estimation for tumour diagnosis: an animal study. Romijn RL, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1989;15(5):471–9
[Epibulbar neoplasms: a pathological analysis of 1,471 cases] Ni C. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;24(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinico-pathological analysis of ocular lymphangioma] Zheng BH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 24(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the primary ocular adnexa—clinical and histopathologic analysis of 44 cases] Feng GG, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;2(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A staging system of retinoblastoma and its clinical significance] Tang DH, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 2(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Plane spinocellular epithelioma of the cornea. Apropos of a case] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Achromic melanoma of the limbus (apropos of a case)] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar; 88(3):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of Ota nevus] Milosevic R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May;88(5):705–8, 710 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histiocytofibroma of the sclerocorneal limbus] Leport M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(12):869–72 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early retinal capillary hemangiomas. Study of 7 tumors] Borja Corcostegui F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul–Sep; 2(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial description of a retinal ganglioglioma] Faschinger C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct;193(4):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious and neoplastic lesions of the eye in AIDS] Prantl F, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Nov;9(6):358–62 **(Ger)**

[Growth characteristics of hybrids between retinoblastoma and non-malignant cell] Totsuka S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;92(5):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dendritic cell reticulosarcoma—a case report] Frasik W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Oct–Dec;39(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of yolk sac tumor of the eye] Frasik W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Apr–Jun;39(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental model of malignant neoplasm of the eye] Sporny S. **Patol Pol** 1988 Apr–Jun;39(2):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral retinoblastoma] Crăiţoiu S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ocular melanoma metastases to primary liver carcinoma] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphological and electrophysiological studies of human hippocampal transplants in the anterior eye chamber of athymic nude rats. Granholm AC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 May;104(2):162–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Leukocoria: CT diagnosis. Chew EY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;2(4):219–20

[Computed tomography in the Multidisciplinary Science and Technology Complex "Eye Microsurgery"] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

123I metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) scintigraphy of retinoblastoma: preliminary experience. Bomanji J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;73(2):146–50

Potential radiopharmaceuticals for the detection of ocular melanoma. Part III. A study with 14C and 11C labelled tyrosine and dihydroxyphenylalanine. van Langevelde A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(7–8):382–7

[Radiopharmacokinetics of 57Co–bleomycin in rabbits with transplanted eye tumors] Petriev VM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(4):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

An iodine-125 plaque for radiotherapy of the eye: manufacture and dosimetric considerations [published erratum appears in Br J Radiol 1988 Dec;61(732):1191] Harnett AN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Sep;61(729):835–8

Analysis of treatment results in 36 children with retinoblastoma treated by scleral plaque irradiation. Amendola BE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jul;17(1):63–70

The treatment of primary intraocular malignancy. Brady LW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Dec;15(6):1355–61 (34 ref.)

External beam irradiation for retinoblastoma: patterns of failure and dose–response analysis. Foote RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Mar;16(3):823–30

Episcleral plaque radiotherapy for retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Apr;96(4):530–7

I-125 plaque irradiation [letter] Zografos L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Aug;95(8):1155–7

[Radiotherapy of retinoblastoma—analysis of 100 patients] Sha YH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 10(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECONDARY

Ocular and orbital metastasis from systemic malignancies. Jain IS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):437–41

Tumors metastatic to the eye. Rosenwasser HM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Feb;60(2):84–5

Bumpy muscles [clinical conference] Slamovits TL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov–Dec;33(3):189–99

High-dose intravenous methylprednisolone in the treatment of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia with ocular involvement. Hiçsönmez G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):181–3

[Metastatic carcinoma of the choroid, sclera and optic nerve: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural diagnosis] Yi YZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;4(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A relapse in the eye of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Boutard P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Apr;36(4):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastases of malignant neoplasms to the eyes in children] Jochan K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jul;90(7):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Decreasing frequency of enucleation in patients with retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):185–8

The role of cryotherapy in the management of retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):260–4

Eye socket reconstruction with free radial forearm flap. Tahara S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Aug;23(2):112–6

Juxtapapillary exophytic retinal capillary hemangioma treated by yellow krypton (568 nm) laser photocoagulation. Kremer I, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct;19(10):743–7

Frozen section of the optic nerve in retinoblastoma surgery. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):674–6

Limbal dermoid treated with lamellar keratoplasty: report of a case. Hu FR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;87(11):1129–32

[Esthetic management of the empty orbit] Mohr C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:174–7 **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty in unsuspected corneal cancer—case report] Daxecker F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and possibilities in the management of patients with retinoblastoma in Hungary] Somodi Z. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 14;129(33):1745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Seven cases of trilateral retinoblastoma. Pesin SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15;107(2):121–6

Bromodeoxyuridine uptake in the assessment of hyperthermic therapy for intraocular tumor. Kindy-Degnan N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):746–50

Ten-year experience with primary ocular reticulum cell sarcoma ' (large cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma). Siegel MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):342–6

The effects of ultrasonically induced hyperthermia on experimental tumors in the rabbit eye. Braakman R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):835–44

Leukemic infiltration of the eye: results of therapy in a retrospective multicentric study. Curto ML, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(2):134–9

Retinoblastoma. Combined treatment of 21 cases. Critical review of the results. Moro F, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Jun;10(2):107–9

Histopathologic effects of ultrasonically induced hyperthermia in intraocular malignant melanoma. Coleman DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jul;95(7):970–81

[Hyperthermic therapy procedures for supplementing radiotherapy of malignant intraocular tumors] Riedel KG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):131–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of malignant neoplasms of the visual system in children] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jul;90(7):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of the treatment of retinoblastoma in our cases] Pieniążek W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jul;90(7):243 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late observations of children treated for retinoblastoma of the eye] Sauter K. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jul;90(7):241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification and significance of multinucleate tumor cells in retinoblastoma. Howard MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1025–30

Ultrastructural study of a retinoma by intraocular fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Alió J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 196(4):192–9

[A preliminary report on the tissue source of retinoblastoma] Li XR, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;2(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Failure to find an association between ocular squamous cell carcinoma and class I antigens of the bovine major histocompatibility system. Stear MJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989; 20(2):233–7

Ocular mastocytosis in a horse. Hum S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jan;66(1):32

Disseminated adenocarcinoma with ocular involvement in a cat. Murphy CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):488–91

EYE PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

EYE PROTEINS

Kinetics, binding constant, and activation energy of the 48-kDa protein-rhodopsin complex by extra-metarhodopsin II. Schleicher A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1770–5

9,13-dicis-rhodopsin and its one-photon-one-double-bond isomerization. Shichida Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6495–9

Amino acid sequence of the retinal binding site of squid visual pigment. Seidou M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 23;957(2):318–21

The amino acid sequence of S-antigen: N-terminus and uveitogenic peptides. Tsunasawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 2;994(2):191–3

Rat pineal S-antigen: sequence analysis reveals presence of alpha-transducin homologous sequence. Abe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):307–11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human interstitial retinoid binding protein. A potent uveitopathogenic agent for the induction of experimental autoimmune uveitis. Donoso LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):79–83

ANALYSIS

Factors influencing the quantitative determination of tear proteins by high performance liquid chromatography. Boonstra A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Sep;7(9):893–901

Age-related changes in a fiber cell-specific extrinsic membrane protein. FitzGerald PG. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Dec; 7(12):1255–62

Immunochemical characterization of a Mr 115 lens fiber cell-specific extrinsic membrane protein. FitzGerald PG. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Dec;7(12):1243–53

Quantitative analysis of labelled inner retinal proteins in experimental optic neuritis. Guy J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Mar;8(3):253–60

Epitope mapping of bovine retinal S-antigen with monoclonal antibodies. Knospe V, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Nov;7(11):1137–47

Immunoelectron microscopical examination of the surface distribution of opsin in rat rod photoreceptor cells. Hicks D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jul;49(1):13–29

mRNA for interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP): distribution and size diversity in vertebrate species. Inouye LN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):171–80

The photoreceptor-specific 33 kDa phosphoprotein of mammalian retina: generation of monospecific antibodies and localization by immunocytochemistry. Lee RH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jun;46(6):829–40

Analysis of the proteins of calf and cow trabecular meshwork: development of a model system to study aging effects and glaucoma. Russell P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Feb;48(2):251–60

Protein composition of human aqueous humor: SDS-PAGE analysis of surgical and post-mortem samples. Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jan;48(1):117–30

S-antigen in a hereditary visual cell disease. Immunocytochemical and immunological studies. Long K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov;29(11):1594–607

Immunocytochemical localisation of tenascin during the development of scleral papillae and scleral ossicles in the embryonic chick. Fyfe DM, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Aug; 159:117–27

The structural organization and protein composition of lens fiber junctions. Zampighi GA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2255–75

Histochemical observations on unique rod-like cells in the developing retina of the normal rat. Araki M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Apr;17(2):179–88

Comparison of a 550,000 dalton cartilage matrix glycoprotein in cartilage from immature and mature dogs. Fife RS. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May;16(5):656–9

Assay of S-antigen immunoreactivity in mammalian retinas in relation to age, ocular dimension and retinal degeneration. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(2):243–50

New quantitative method to determine protein concentration and cell number in aqueous in vivo. Sawa M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(2):132–42

[Morphology of exudate membranes on intraocular lenses] Wolter J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and immunological properties of 34kDa EDTA-extractable protein (EEP34k)] Ohta A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;92(12):2071–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Research in similarities between EEP34 and lipocortin] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 93(1):132–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of proteins from intermediate filaments of amphibian eye tissue using monoclonal antibodies] Simirskii VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(6):1487–9 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of the iris–ciliary complex in the control of protein synthesis by the organ cultured rabbit ocular lens. Bagchi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jun;46(6):897–907

Biochemical characterization of retinal protein and phospholipid synthesis in mice exposed transplacentally to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Smith SB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Nov;47(5):713–25

Influence of substratum on corneal epithelial cell growth and protein synthesis. Trinkaus-Randall V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec;29(12):1800–9

Synthesis of functional bovine opsin in insect cells under control of the baculovirus polyhedrin promoter. Janssen JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(2):65–71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoreactive S-antigen in cerebrospinal fluid: a marker of pineal parenchymal tumors? Korf HW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):682–7

GENETICS

A longitudinal study on the expression of the opsin gene in the degenerating retina of C3H/He mice. Iseki S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 May;52(2):197–200

Genetic polymorphism of tear proteins in the rat. Kondo Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Dec;26(11–12):683–91

Sevenless, a gene encoding a putative receptor for positional information. Rubin GM. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:417–24

The isolation of a gene encoding interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Borst DE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Dec;47(6):825–38

Isolation and analysis of the mouse opsin gene. Baehr W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):253–6

Structural analysis of mouse S-antigen. Tsuda M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):11–20

Definition of cis-acting elements regulating expression of the Drosophila melanogaster ninaE opsin gene by oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Mismer D, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):77–87

Analysis of the promoter of the Rh2 opsin gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Mismer D, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep; 120(1):173–80

Morphological defects in oraJK84 photoreceptors caused by mutation in R1–6 opsin gene of Drosophila. O'Tousa JE, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Sep;6(1):41–52

Circadian rhythm and light regulate opsin mRNA in rod photoreceptors. Korenbrot JI, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2; 337(6206):454–7

Soybean nodulin 26 is homologous to the major intrinsic protein of the bovine lens fiber membrane. Sandal NN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9347

Homology of MIP26 to Nod26. Shiels A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9348

Nucleotide sequence for a cDNA encoding the alpha subunit of retinal transducin (GNAT1) isolated from the human eye. Van Dop C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26; 17(12):4887

The molecular genetics of color vision and color blindness. Piantanida T. **Trends Genet** 1988 Nov;4(11):319–23 (23 ref.)

[Molecular biology of the Drosophila compound eye] Isono K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jan;34(1):26–33 (Jpn)

[Synthesis of visual rhodopsin in a cell-free translation system. I. Influence of the structure of the synthetic bovine visual opsin mRNA on its translational efficiency] Zozulia SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Dec;14(12):1663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte proliferative responses of patients with ocular toxoplasmosis to parasite and retinal antigens. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15;107(6):632–41

Molecular mimicry between uveitopathogenic site of retinal S-antigen and Escherichia coli protein: induction of experimental autoimmune uveitis and lymphocyte cross-reaction. Singh VK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug; 122(1):262–73

Sequence homology between yeast histone H3 and uveitopathogenic site of S-antigen: lymphocyte cross-reaction and adoptive transfer of the disease. Singh VK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Mar;119(1):211–21

Human S-antigen: characterization of uveitopathogenic sites. Donoso LA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Nov;7(11):1077–85

Histopathologic analysis of experimental autoimmune uveitis attenuated by intracameral injection of S-antigen. Mizuno K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jan;8(1):113–21

Immune responsiveness to retinal S-antigen and opsin in serpiginous choroiditis and other retinal diseases. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 69(1):83–93

Production of specific retinal S antigen antibodies in patients with retinal detachment. García H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(5):428–30

Immune response to intraocular injection of retinal S-antigen in adjuvant. Roberge FG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(1):67–71

Immunity to ocular and collagen antigens in childhood arthritis and uveitis. Petty RE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(1):31–7

Immunoreactivity and cross-reactivity of human and bovine retinal S-antigen. Doekes G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;30(6):1169–73

A cell line and clones of lymphocytes from a healthy donor, with specificity to S-antigen. Hirose S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov;29(11):1636–41

Ocular injection of retinal S antigen: suppression of autoimmune uveitis. Mizuno K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):772–4

Opsin- and S-antigen-like immunoreactions in photoreceptors of the tree shrew retina. Müller B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):530–5

A specific ELISA using purified opsin, for studying autoimmunity in retinal diseases. Shallal AA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Sep;27(1):45–50

Identification of an immunodominant and highly immunopathogenic determinant in the retinal interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP). Sanui H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):1947–60

Changes in immunoreactivity in S-antigen-induced pinealitis. Das ND, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(1):9–16

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) in rats: isolation of S-antigen, EAU susceptibility of rat strains, genetic control of EAU induction, and effects of cyclophosphamide and irradiation on EAU. Suzuki I, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(1):27–35

Immunoreactive epitopes on human retinal S-antigen. Doekes G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(4):257–65

[Effects of monoclonal antibodies to junctional protein on development of lens in chicken embryo] Li XR, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;21(3):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Choroidal circulation in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. I. Choroidal blood flow in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis induced by S-antigen] Koyama M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antigen S and ocular autoimmunity] Popescu DA, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):245–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Soluble non-collagen proteins of bovine vitreous humour. Wolańska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989;36(1):37–43

Dissociation of lens fibre gap junctions releases MP70. Kistler J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Nov;91 (Pt 3):415–21

Scale-up methodology for the preparative purification of peptide M. Knight M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 28; 459:361–7

Purification of bovine and human retinal S-antigen using immunoabsorbent polymer particles. Mahlberg K. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(2):126–33

[Purification and reconstitution of cGMP dependent cation channel from vertebrate photoreceptor] Sokabe M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 May;34(5):587–94 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Immunoreactive opsin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Hara S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):413–8

ADP-ribosylation of bovine S-antigen by cholera toxin. Komori N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1160–5

Affinity labeling of bovine opsin by trans-retinoyl chloromethane. Vaz AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):942–7

Regeneration of bovine and octopus opsins in situ with natural and artificial retinals. Koutalos Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2732–9

The catalytic subunit of phosphatase 2A dephosphorylates phosphoopsin. Palczewski K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):415–9

9,13-dicis-rhodopsin and its one-photon-one-double-bond isomerization. Shichida Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6495–9

Characterization of corneal proteoglycans under vitamin A deficiency. Twining SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 18;992(2):181–90

Covalent change in the major intrinsic polypeptide (MIP26K) during cataract development in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Granstrom D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jun; 8(6):589–93

The EDTA extractable protein is glycosylated in the bovine lens. King L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Aug;7(8):837–40

An intermediate filament-associated developmentally regulated protein in corneal fibroblasts. SundarRaj N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Sep;7(9):937–46

Opsin, G-protein and 48-kDa protein in normal and rd mouse retinas: developmental expression of mRNAs and proteins and light/dark cycling of mRNAs. Bowes C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Sep;47(3):369–90

Changes in the expression of specific Müller cell proteins during long-term retinal detachment. Lewis GP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jul;49(1):93–111

Intracellular protein degradation in cultured bovine lens epithelial cells. Berger JJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;24(10):990–4

Protein phosphorylation in cultured rat RPE. Effects of protein kinase C activation. Heth CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec;29(12):1794–9

Dexamethasone induces specific proteins in human trabecular meshwork cells. Partridge CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1843–7

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of calf aqueous humor, serum, and filter-bound proteins. Pavao AP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):731–8

A fluorescence-quenching assay for measuring permeability of reconstituted lens MIP26. Scaglione BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):961–6

Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of proteins in rabbit ciliary processes. Yoshimura N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):723–30

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent phosphorylation of proteins in rabbit ciliary processes. Yoshimura N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):875–81

Regulation of rhodopsin dephosphorylation by arrestin. Palczewski K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15770–3

A comparison of some photoreceptor characteristics in the pineal and retina. II. The Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Foster RG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Aug; 165(4):565–72

Phosphorylation of MP26, a lens junction protein, is enhanced by activators of protein kinase C. Lampe PD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Feb;107(2):145–55

Increase of aqueous humor proteins with aging. Inada K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(2):126–31

Early metabolic responses of retinal neurons to trimethyltin intoxication. Toews AD, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1988 Apr; 8(2):63–78

Translocation of a photoreceptor-specific MEKA protein by light. Kuo CH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 14;103(1):8–10

Cell differentiation and pattern formation in the developing mammalian retina. Barnstable CJ, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988;8:S27–41 (42 ref.)

Comparison of proteins in the interphotoreceptor matrix of vertebrates. Adler AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988; 20(5):275–85

Tear protein analyses in 30 patients before and after penetrating keratoplasty. Lundh RL, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;198(1):20–9

IRBP-like proteins in the eyes of six cephalopod species—immunochemical relationship to vertebrate interstitial retinol-binding protein (IRBP) and cephalopod retinal-binding protein. Fong SL, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(5):563–73

[Enzymatic methyl esterification of the protein in bovine crystalline lens in culture] Nuzzoliillo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Apr;65(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of the non-enzymatic glycosylation of protein in the formation of human cataracts] Simonelli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Apr;65(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diurnal variation of aqueous flare in normal human eyes measured with laser flare-cell meter] Oshika T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathogenetic analysis of postoperative protein concentration and cell count of fibrin exudate in the anterior chamber of the eye with a posterior chamber lens] Tsurimaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(10):1690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Ommatidia in the developing Drosophila eye require and can respond to sevenless for only a restricted period. Bowtell DD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):931–6

Opsin exhibits cGMP-activated single-channel activity. Clack JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(24):9806–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Sites of arrestin action during the quench phenomenon in retinal rods. Zuckerman R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10; 238(2):379–84

Single channel properties of lens MIP 28 reconstituted into planar lipid bilayers. Ehring GR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:251–3

[Structural elucidation of phototransduction proteins] Shinohara T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 May; 34(5):537–45 (Jpn)

SECRETION

The relationship between secretion of retinol and protein by the lacrimal gland. Ubels JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):952–60

Proteins secreted by human trabecular cells. Glucocorticoid and other effects. Yun AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;30(9):2012–22

TOXICITY

An 18-mer peptide derived from the retinal S antigen induces uveitis and pinealitis in primates. Hirose S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jul;77(1):106–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The active-site environment of rhodopsin. Pajares MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6804–9

EYEBROWS

ABNORMALITIES

Partial duplication of the eyebrows with other congenital malformations: a new syndrome [letter] Gross-Kieselstein E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jun;35(6):467–8

INJURIES

[Restoration of eyebrows lost due to burns] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):120–2 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Foreign body epithelioid granuloma after cosmetic eyebrow tattooing. Yang DS, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Mar;43(3):244–7

SURGERY

The versatile midforehead browlift. Cook TA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;115(2):163–8

EYEDROPS see OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS

EYEGLASSES

The role of bifocal and contact lenses in myopia control. Grosvenor T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988; 185:162–6

Spectacle-use, bifocals and prevention of myopic progression. The two-years results of a randomized trial among schoolchildren. Pärssinen O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:156–61

The role of accommodation in myopia. Tokoro T. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:153–5

The effect of wearing spectacles on the humidity of the eye. Tsubota K. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):92–3

Fresnel vs. conventional prisms: their effects on the apparent fronto-parallel plane horopter. Brunnett SM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jul;65(7):519–26

Comparative investigations of progressive lenses. Diepes H, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jul;65(7):571–9

Effect of TNO red-green glasses on local stereoacuity. Larson WL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Dec; 65(12):946–50

Calculating refractive index. Smith G. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Aug;65(8):674–80

D-15 performance with short wavelength absorbing filters in normals. Thomas SR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Sep;65(9):697–702

Tinted lenses and dyslexics—a controlled study. SPELD (S.A.) Tinted Lenses Study Group. Gole GA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;17(2):137–41

Mobility spectacles for ankylosing spondylitis. Kelly SP, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1704

Effect of spectacle use and accommodation on myopic progression: final results of a three-year randomised clinical trial among schoolchildren. Pärssinen O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):547–51

Predictors of functional success in telescopic spectacle use by low vision patients. Demer JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1652–65

Adaptation to telescopic spectacles: vestibulo-ocular reflex plasticity. Demer JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;30(1):159–70

Asymmetrical adaptation of human saccades to anisometropic spectacles. Erkelens CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;30(6):1132–45

CPF-550 vs. C-Lite: a comparison study. Bither PP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Aug;59(8):623–8

Spectacles for microscopists and astronomers. Blue PW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jan;60(1):19–21

Bagolini lenses vs. PFL filters in the diagnosis of correspondence. Fors LA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Feb;60(2):132–5

Progressive addition lenses [letter] Jan D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jan;60(1):9

Corning CPF filters for the preoperative cataract patient. Takeshita B, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Oct; 59(10):793–7

Clinical comparison of the TruVision Omni and four progressive addition lenses. Wittenberg S, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Feb;60(2):114–21

Postural sway during retinal image stabilisation. Rushton DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):376–81

Geometrical optics of the retinal image stabilisation device [letter] Rushton DN. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):137–8

Prescription VDT lenses alleviate visual discomfort of display users. Densmore G. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jan; 58(1):35, 38, 58

Progressive addition and variable focus lenses: a review. Sullivan CM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988; 8(4):402–14 (50 ref.)

Suction-cup occluder for amblyopia therapy [letter] Deutsch JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):217

Ready-to-wear reading glasses. American Academy of Ophthalmology. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep;Pt 2:35–6

Sagitta and lens thickness: generalized equations for arbitrary surfaces [letter] Harris WF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jul; 66(7):483

Localized defects in ophthalmic lenses. Stroud JS. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;66(3):141–5

Training in use of the bioptic telescopic spectacle (BTS) for driving is unreasonable. Fonda G. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1988;40:716–8

[New interdisciplinary approaches in ophthalmology] da Silva OA. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct;29(10):681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The law of the canals] Gagey PM. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct; 29(10):691–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ophthalmologic determinants of prismatic correction of posture. A retrospective analysis of 39 prescriptions] Marucchi C, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct;29(10):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eyeglasses and prismatic effects] Prevost G. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct;29(10):697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Position at work and ophthalmic lenses] Catros A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jan;88(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of eccentric fixation. Inverse prism and occlusion] Pigassou-Albouy R. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(8–9):597–600 (31 ref.) (Fre)

[Technical aspects of measurement for optically sophisticated eyeglasses] Guilino G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jul; 193(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amplitude reaction in binocular cortical visual evoked potentials in anamorphotic image relations] Krause K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan;194(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudo-spontaneous nystagmus with Frenzel eyeglasses] Blessing R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep; 67(9):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anomalies of refraction and optimal correction of ametropia in workers in the metallurgy industry] Mambetov EK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method and results of using optic penalization in preschoolers with amblyopia and unilateral strabismus] Pospelov VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(7):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current problems of optical correction of vision (information for ophthalmologists and optometrists) (editorial)] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(1):3–5 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Undercorrection and myopia development [letter] Sivak JG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Sep;65(9):766

HISTORY

[A rare trial eyeglass case with binocular trial lenses] Berneaud-Kötz G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun; 192(6):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The first general mathematical description of optical lenses without aberrations] Merté B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan;194(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[History of the correction of vision from antiquity to our time] Rosin A. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

STANDARDS

Pressure testing of ophthalmic safety lenses: the effects on different materials. Dain SJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jul;65(7):585–90

Quality of glass and polycarbonate bifocal dress lenses. Stroud JS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Apr;60(4):269–71

Varifocal spectacle lens surface power measurement. Fowler CW, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(2):231–3

The sagitta and lens thickness: the exact solution and a matrix approximation for lenses with toric, spherical, and cylindrical surfaces. Harris WF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Mar; 66(3):170–4

TRENDS

Daedalus. New eyes for old [news] Jones D. **Nature** 1989 Mar 16;338(6212):208

EYELASHES

Lid reconstruction to correct trichiasis. Neubauer H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:95–104

[What is the cause of acquired ciliary hypertrichosis in AIDS?] Roger D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(10):1055–6 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Epiblepharon with inverted eyelashes in Japanese children. II. Surgical repairs. Hayasaka S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;73(2):128–30

Epiblepharon with inverted eyelashes in Japanese children. I. Incidence and symptoms. Noda S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;73(2):126–7

PARASITOLOGY

[Demodex folliculorum] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep;193(3):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Inverted eyelashes in patients with type Ia glycogen storage disease. Hayasaka S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(3):209–11

[Trichomegaly: an exceptional expression of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] López Dupla JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 15;92(14):556 (Spa)

SURGERY

Cryotherapy for trichiasis in trachoma. Rice CD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1180–2

EYELID CONDITIONING see CONDITIONING, EYELID

EYELID DISEASES

ABC of eyes. Eyelid and lacrimal disorders. Elkington AR, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):473–7 (0 ref.)

Blinking and blepharospasm [editorial] Dening T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):253

Allergic blepharoconjunctivitis. Avoiding misdiagnosis and mismanagement. Mannis MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 15; 86(4):123–9

BLOOD

Dyslipoproteinemia in patients with xanthelasma [letter] Pintó X, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Sep;125(9):1281–2

Xanthelasma: clinical indicator of decreased levels of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Bates MC, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):570–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact dermatitis from nickel in eyeshadow. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):380–1

Allergic contact dermatitis due to rosin (colophony) in eyeshadow and mascara. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1988 Dec; 42(6):507–8

Pathogenesis of blepharoconjunctivitis complicating 13-cis-retinoic acid (isotretinoin) therapy in a laboratory model. Lambert RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Oct;29(10):1559–64

A review of 79 cases of eyelid dermatitis. Nethercott JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):223–30

Allergic blepharoconjunctivitis due to phenylephrine. Geyer O, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Summer;4(2):123–6

Eyelid anaphylactic reaction to atracurium with general anesthesia. Nelson CC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Fall; 2(4):379–83

Blinking-blepharospasm after long-term neuroleptic treatment. Sachdev PS. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20; 150(6):341–3

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital hemorrhage and eyelid ecchymosis in acute orbital myositis. Reifler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15;107(2):111–3

An unusual case of floppy eyelid syndrome. Fleishman JA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;20(12):468–9

[Mixed type of blepharospasm and apraxia of lid opening] Homma K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 92(8):1309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

Treatment of congenital unilateral upper eyelid retraction with a marginal myotomy procedure. Rovit AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Dec;19(12):872–5

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic sarcoidosis presenting initially with bilateral orbital and upper lid masses. Imes RK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;20(12):466–7, 469

Primary syphilis of the eyelid: case report. Jeyakumar W, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jun;65(3):192–3

[A case of localized histiocytosis X of the eyelid] Tosaka Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;93(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of omitting botulinum toxin from the lower eyelid in blepharospasm treatment [letter] Seiff SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):764–6

Safety and efficacy of topical norfloxacin versus tobramycin in the treatment of external ocular infections. Jacobson JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1820–4

Management of chronic blepharitis [letter] Coroneo M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):951–2

Lid retraction therapy with a guanethidine solution [letter] Haddad HM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;107(2):169

Botulinum toxin injections in the treatment of blepharospasm, hemifacial spasm, and eyelid fasciculations. Kraft SP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;15(3):276–80

Recent non-surgical approach in the treatment of chalazion. Jain PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Mar;36(1):34

Intra lesional corticosteroid therapy of chalazia. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):183–5

Beneficial effect of botulinum A toxin in blepharospasm: 16 months' experience with 16 cases. Maurri S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;9(4):337–44

Treatment of blepharospasm with botulinum A toxin. Kim YD, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;1(2):102–8

Long-term results and complications of botulinum A toxin in the treatment of blepharospasm. Dutton JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1529–34

Use of botulinum toxin to treat blepharospasm in a 16-year-old with a dystonic syndrome. Seiff SR, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):121–3

[A question for the practitioner and the answer. Treatment of rosacea with metronidazole] Bourrel M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(1):44 (Fre)

[Pyoderma gangraenosum of the eyelid in a 4-year-old child] Seiberth V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topical antiandrogen therapy in seborrheic blepharitis] Prantera M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;

123(11):581–2 (Ita)
[A clinical evaluation of sultamicillin fine granules in the treatment of meibomianitis] Ooishi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Dec;41(12):2059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of the treatment of keratitis aggravated by demodectic blepharitis] Kulakovskaia TS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(7):444–5 (Rus)
[A new method of treating mite-borne blepharoconjunctivitis] Parparov AB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for the conservative treatment of chalazion in children] Popov PN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):280 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Economic effectiveness of the introduction of a new method of conservative treatment of chalazion] Sarkisian KA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the proteolytic preparation, Lekozim, in the treatment of chalazion] Jovanović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jun; 116(6):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Eyelid and conjunctival diseases as the causes of temporary work incapacity] Starkov GL. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Calcific eyelid margin lesions in chronic renal failure. Chestler RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15; 107(5):556–7
Apraxia of eyelid opening secondary to right hemisphere infarction. Johnston JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jun; 25(6):622–4
Rhodococcus equi endophthalmitis. Case report. Hillman D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):20
Eyelid swelling and erythema as the only signs of subperiosteal abscess. Rubin SE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):576–8
Cranial dystonia, blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm: clinical features and treatment, including the use of botulinum toxin. Kraft SP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1;139(9):837–44 (68 ref.)
Severe periorbital oedema in association with lupus erythematosus profundus. Sheehan-Dare RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov;13(6):406–7
The significance of ophthalmological symptoms in idiopathic blepharospasm. Elston JS, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 4):435–9
Lid-opening apraxia in Wilson's disease. Keane JR. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;8(1):31–3
Blepharospasm and autoimmune diseases. Jankovic J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(3):159–63
Blepharospasm accompanying hypoxic encephalopathy. Palakurthy PR, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(2):131–4
Complications of blepharopigmentation. Goldberg RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun;20(6):420–3
Lid retraction following blow-out fracture of the orbit [letter] Reifler DM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Nov;19(11):825
Periorbital myxedema [letter] Avakoff JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):197
[Treatment of acquired distichiasis] Guan ZS, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;3(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Lyell's syndrome caused by allopurinol. Clinical case] Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun; 2(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acquired deficiency of C1 esterase inhibitor, persistent eyelid edema and subcutaneous lupus erythematosus] Wozel G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(12):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diseases of the eyelids and anterior eye segment in connection with mite infestation (demodicosis)] Zav'ialova NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The relationship between eye-winking tics, frequent eye-blinking and blepharospasm. Elston JS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;52(4):477–80

METABOLISM

Tumoral calcinosis: seasonal biochemical studies and chemical studies of eyelid lesion. Bruns DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):183–5
Meibomian gland dysfunction. I. Keratin protein expression in normal human and rabbit meibomian glands. Jester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):927–35
Meibomian gland dysfunction. II. The role of keratinization in a rabbit model of MGD. Jester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):936–45
Meibomian gland dysfunction. III. Meibomian gland lipids. Nicolaides N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May; 30(5):946–51
The role of wax and sterol esters of meibomian secretions in chronic blepharitis. Osgood JK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;30(9):1958–61

PARASITOLOGY

[Demodex folliculorum] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep;193(3):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Palpebral dirofilariasis in man: a case in Sardinia] Pampiglione S, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jan–Feb; 81(1071):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Sudoriferous cysts (cysts of Moll's glands). Flaiz RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;115(6):752–4
Condylomata lata of the eyelids. Sharma VK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Apr;65(2):124–5
Inverted eyelashes in patients with type 1a glycogen storage disease. Hayasaka S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(3):209–11
Microphthalmos with upper eye lid cyst—a case report. Thakur S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 36(2):100–1
Blepharochalasis and dermatochalasis [letter] O'Brien RJ 2d. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Oct;59(10):758
Ipsilateral blepharospasm and contralateral hemidystonia and parkinsonism in a patient with a unilateral rostral brainstem-thalamic lesion: structural and functional abnormalities studied with CT, MRI, and PET scanning. Leenders KL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(1):51–8
[Initial manifestation of sarcoidosis as a palpebral and para-bulbar tumor] Rossa V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculosis of the conjunctiva and eyelids] Grützner P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Apr;194(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Masked cutaneous leishmaniasis] Borgognoni L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Dec;123(12):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acquired contralateral oculomotor synkinesis. Guy J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Sep;46(9):1021–3
Severe aggravation of blepharospasm in Fisher's syndrome [letter] Garcia-Albea E. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):130
Involuntary closure of eyelids in parkinsonism. Electrophysiological evidence for prolonged inhibition of the levator palpebrae muscles. Esteban A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jul;85(3):333–45
Blepharospasm [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1059
Blepharoclonus provoked by voluntary eye closure. Behrman S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(4):326–8
[Inability to voluntarily close the eyes. Discussion of supranuclear disorders in palpebral closure based on 2 cases, with a review of the literature] Ghika J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(6):5–21 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of prodromal shingles [letter] Kowal L. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20;150(4):227–8

SURGERY

An effective cosmetic treatment for Ota's nevus. Cosman B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;22(1):36–42
Upper lid musculocutaneous flap. Guerrissi JO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;21(2):108–15
The correction of seventh nerve palsy lagophthalmos with gold lid load (16 years experience). Neuman AR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Feb;22(2):142–5
Lid reconstruction to correct trichiasis. Neubauer H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:95–104
Surgical treatment of essential blepharospasm. Kim YD. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;2(2):90–4
Transconjunctival lower eyelid blepharoplasty. Technique and complications. Baylis HI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):1027–32
Polytetrafluoroethylene as an interpositional graft material for the correction of lower eyelid retraction. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Apr;96(4):419–23
Oculoplastic surgery. Wojno TH. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Feb; 96(2):270–4
Epicanthal folds and blepharophimosis: a new technique. Nowinski TS. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1988; 40:706–12
[Modification of blepharospasm by contralateral Edgerton-Wolfort-plasty] Laskawi R, et al. **HNO** 1988 Jul;36(7):295–b (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use and technic of the CO2 laser on the external surface of the eye] Jean B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Feb;194(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CO2 laser vaporization of xanthelasmas] Jean B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Mar;194(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of blepharospasmus gravis] Behbehani AA. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1989 Jan;68(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lower eyelid fixation in paralytic lagophthalmos] Miliudin ES. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(8):503–4 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of postburn symblepharon and pterygium] Chentsova EV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 May–Jun; 104(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

And so to sleep: hypnotherapy for lagophthalmos. Holroyd J, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1989 Apr;31(4):264–8
The effect of omitting botulinum toxin from the lower eyelid in blepharospasm treatment [letter] Reifler DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):637–8
Blepharitis and the collagen eye patch. Wasserman EL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;21(4):124–8, 131
The lateral tarsal strip revisited. The enhanced tarsal strip. Jordan DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):604–6
Necrotising fasciitis of the eyelids [letter] Seal DV. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;73(3):237–8
Blepharitis. Can the dermatologist help? Dupont C. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;28(2):90–1
Self-control training in blepharospasm [letter] Fielding R. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):548–9
Botulinum toxin therapy of eye muscle disorders. Safety and effectiveness. American Academy of Ophthalmology. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep;Pt 2:37–41
Blepharospasm and its treatment, with emphasis on the use of botulinum toxin. Borodic GE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):546–54 (36 ref.)
Strategies for the initial management of acute preseptal and orbital cellulitis. Jones DB, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989;86:94–108; discussion 108–12
Spontaneous healing in nomas of the eyelid. Sihota R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Oct;18(4):171–3
[Treatment of blepharospasm: injection of botulinum toxin or surgical treatment?] Adenis JP, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987;38:207–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of essential blepharospasm] Russegger L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jul;60(7):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm with botulinum A toxin (Oculinum)] Iwashige H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(10):1637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment methods in inflammatory diseases of the eyelids, conjunctiva and sclera] Maichuk IuF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (5):257–61 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonsurgical treatment of cicatricial deformities of the eyelids] Grusha OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 May–Jun; 104(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Blepharoconjunctivitis associated with Staphylococcus aureus in a rabbit. Millichamp NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1153–4
Acute fibrinopurulent blepharitis and conjunctivitis associated with Staphylococcus hyicus, Escherichia coli, and Streptococcus sp. in chickens and turkeys. Cheville NF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Sep;25(5):369–75

EYELID NEOPLASMS

Sebaceous carcinoma of the ocular adnexa. Kass LG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 May–Jun;33(6):477–90 (95 ref.)
[Xeroderma pigmentosum. Apropos of conjunctival and palpebral sites in 2 cases] Kunnert C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1145–6, 1149–50 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenal suppression after corticosteroid injection of periocular hemangiomas. Weiss AH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):518–22
Primary eyelid malignant melanoma associated with primary conjunctival malignant melanoma. Giblin ME, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;16(2):127–31
The use of free periosteal grafts in extensive lower lid reconstruction. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun;20(6):415–9
[Peri-ocular hemangioma in children. Apropos of 25 cases] Milot J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant lesions of the eyelid. Mamalis N, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;39(1):95–102 (18 ref.)
Eyelid carcinoma—another one of medicine's imitators [letter] Older JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan;20(1):73
[Natural fluorescence of nuclear cataract lenses and melanomas of the eye] Lohmann W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem of lymphoma in children] Krzystolik Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jul;90(7):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Sclerodermiform linear atrophy after the use of intralesional steroids for periorbital hemangiomas: a review of complications. Vazquez-Botet R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May–Jun; 26(3):124–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical analysis of tumors of the eye and its adnexa. Roh KK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;2(1):27–31 (24 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Kaposi sarcoma of the conjunctiva and eyelids associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shuler JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):858–62

GENETICS

Familial syringoma clinically suggesting milia [letter] Ribera M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):702–3

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical staining of sebaceous cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Herman DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15;107(2):127–32

Periocular basal cell carcinoma in adults 35 years of age and younger. Nerad JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15; 106(6):723–9

Benign hair–follicle derived tumours in the differential diagnosis of basal–cell carcinoma of the eyelids: a clinicopathological comparison. Simpson W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):347–53

Chondroid syringoma of the eyelid. Jordan DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;24(1):24–7

Irritated seborrheic keratosis of eyelid and its differential diagnosis. An electron microscopic and light microscopic study. Ni C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Aug;101(8):555–8

Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelids in Hawaii. Parsa FD. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 May;48(5):165–6, 168

Pigmented squamous cell papilloma—a case report. Mathur A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):158–9

Merkel cell tumor of the eyelid: a review and report of an unusual case. Mamalis N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun; 20(6):410–4

Unusual eyelid tumors with sebaceous differentiation in the Muir–Torre syndrome. Rapid clinical regrowth and frank squamous transformation after biopsy. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Nov;95(11):1543–8

Peripunctal melanocytic nevi. Distinctive clinical findings and differential diagnosis. Scott KR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):994–8

Multiple agminate Spitz nevi. Renfro L, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Jun;6(2):114–7

Atypical cases of sinus histiocytosis (Rosai–Dorfman disease) with ophthalmological manifestations. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989;86:113–32; discussion 132–5

[Juvenile aggressive palpebral fibromatosis. Apropos of a case] Godde–Jolly D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(12):851–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basalioma of the forehead, dorsum of the nose, eyelid area] Burk R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary multiple malignant tumors of the eyelids] Poluéktov YuA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(8):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Sebaceous carcinoma of the ocular adnexa: radiotherapeutic management. Pardo FS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):643–7

SECONDARY

Testicular cancer presenting as a red swollen lid. Ham JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;72(11):868–70

Metastatic melanoma within and to the conjunctiva. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):999–1005

SURGERY

Aesthetic total lower eyelid reconstruction. Fuertes–Lanzuela S. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Aug; 12(3):159–63

V–Y advancement flaps for tumor excision defects of the eyelids. Doermann A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 May; 22(5):429–35

Upper lid musculocutaneous flap. Guerrissi JO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;21(2):108–15

Upper eyelid crease approach to dermoid cysts [letter] Kersten RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):792

Upper eyelid crease surgical approach to dermoid and epidermoid cysts in children. Kronish JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;106(11):1625–7

Frozen section control of excision of eyelid basal cell carcinomas: 8 1/2 years' experience. Frank HJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):328–32

Lid reconstruction for kissing naevus. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Mar;36(1):32–3

Cryo surgery for lid tumors. Govind A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct–Dec;36(4):165–7

An intracranial/extracranial approach for the surgical management of haemangiomas of the orbit and eyelid. Krastinova–Lolov D, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Jul;17(5):197–205

A modified technique for excision of syringomas. Moreno–González J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(8):796–8

Refinements of the island median forehead flap for reconstruction of the medial canthal area. Sakai S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 May;15(5):524–30

Lacrimal catheterization [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Surg 1989 May;20(5):374] Corin SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):202–4

V to T reconstruction of anterior lamellar eyelid defects. Harvey J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):497–9

Locating cut medial canaliculi by direct injection of sodium hyaluronate into the lacrimal sac. Seiff SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):176–8

Malignant melanomas of eyelid skin. Zoltie N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jun;83(6):994–6 (12 ref.)

[The clinical analysis of malignant tumors in eyelid and postoperative reconstruction of the eyelid] Pang YJ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;4(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Basal cell epithelioma of the eyelids] Bonvallot T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(6–7):669–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of substance losses of the lower eyelid] Hamard H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):949–56 **(Fre)**

[Modified full–lid transplants ("tarsomarginal transplants") in reconstructive eyelid surgery] Hübner H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clear–cell syringoma. Immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy study. Ambrojo P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 178(3):164–6

Papillary oncocytoma of the eyelid. A previously undescribed tumor of apocrine gland origin. Rodgers IR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Aug;95(8):1071–6

VETERINARY

Bilateral eyelid swelling attributable to lymphosarcoma in a horse. Murphy CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):939–42

Adenocarcinoma of the gland of the third eyelid in seven dogs. Wilcock B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1549–50

EYELIDS

see related

NICTITATING MEMBRANE

Retained glass foreign body in the eyelid. Carroll ME. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):555–6

Mascara and eyelining tattoos: MRI artifacts. Weiss RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;21(4):129–31

Tandem Jaffe lid specula for external approach to the orbital floor [letter] Khan JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 107(6):791–2

Eyelid depigmentation following corticosteroid injection for infantile ocular adnexal hemangioma. Cogen MS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Jan–Feb;26(1):35–8

[Localization and extraction of metallic paraocular foreign bodies] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jul–Sep; 32(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Association of severe microcephaly, short palpebral fissures, micrognathia, growth retardation and early death: a new syndrome. Madokoro H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb;29(1):186–8

Lid agenesis–macrostomia–psychomotor retardation–forehead hypertrichosis—a new syndrome? Cesarino EJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;31(2):299–304 (6 ref.)

Double upper eyelid crease with a hereditary pattern. Dharma S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):300

The five–flap technique for blepharophimosis. Anderson RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):448–52

Epiblepharon with inverted eyelashes in Japanese children. II. Surgical repairs. Hayasaka S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;73(2):128–30

Epiblepharon with inverted eyelashes in Japanese children. I. Incidence and symptoms. Noda S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;73(2):126–7

An association among blepharophimosis, resistant ovary syndrome, and true premature menopause. Fraser IS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):747–51

Congenital colobomas of the eyelid. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Mar;36(1):29–31

Blepharophimosis plus ovarian failure: a likely candidate for a contiguous gene syndrome. Smith A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;26(7):434–8

The telecanthus–hypospadias syndrome. Stevens CA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;25(8):536–42 (12 ref.)

Pitfalls in counselling of the blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus syndrome (BPES). Temple IK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;26(8):517–9

Distichiasis and cleft palate. Bartley GB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):129–32

The Tessier number 9 cleft. David DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):520–7

One–stage reconstruction of a large upper lid defect in a newborn. Hauben DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb; 83(2):337–40

Cortisone cure of the eyelid closure defect in lidgap–Stein fetal mice: a dose–response and time–response study as a test of the hypomorph hypothesis for the lidgap alleles. Harris MJ. **Teratology** 1989 Jun;39(6):601–9

Reconstruction of the lids of a child with microblepharon and multiple congenital anomalies. Merriam JC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989;86:55–86; discussion 86–93

[Expressivity of familial forms of Fraser syndrome] Lambert JC, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Jun;37(2):119–26 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AEC syndrome: ankyloblepharon, ectodermal defect, cleft lip and palate (Hay–Wells syndrome)] Martínez y Martínez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 May;46(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The role of wax and sterol esters of meibomian secretions in chronic blepharitis. Osgood JK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;30(9):1958–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retroaponeurotic fat. Bartley GB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):301

Surgical technique for ptosis repair. Wobig JL. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;17(2):125–8 (10 ref.)

Eyelid and orbital fascial attachments and their clinical significance. Koornneef L. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):130–4

Palpebral fissure length in normal infants. Walia BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jan;26(1):57–60

Palpebral fissure length [letter] Merlob P. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):782–4

[The anatomy of the upper eyelid and its clinical significance] Wang HM, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;2(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Doxorubicin chemomyectomy: injection of monkey orbicularis oculi results in selective muscle injury. McLoon LK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1854–9

Effects of 13–cis–retinoic acid on the hamster meibomian gland. Lambert RW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 92(3):321–5

EMBRYOLOGY

A reappraisal of the development of the eyelids. Sevel D. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):123–9

A scanning electron microscope study of fetal eyelid closure accelerated by cortisone in SWV/Bc mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jul;40(1):59–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses in the eyelid and orbit. van der Gaag R. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):158–63 (41 ref.)

Morphologic evidence that compound 48/80–challenged rat eyelid mast cells differ in their states of maximal degranulation. Allansmith MR, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989; 21(3):206–15

INJURIES

Treatment of periorbital burns. Kulwin DR. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;7:167–9

Management of traumatic ptosis. Silkiss RZ, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;7:149–55

Repair of an avulsed upper lid and partially severed lower lid. Aylward GW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan; 73(1):39–41

Rat bite injury to the eyelids in a 3–month–old child. Wykes WN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;73(3):202–4

An unusual infra–orbital foreign body. McCaughey AD. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;26(5):426–9

Ocular injuries in union territory of Pondicherry—clinical presentation. Krishnan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):82–5

Punctal and vertical canaliculus lacerations. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):514–6

[Management of post–traumatic ptosis] Ruban JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1225–8 **(Fre)**

[Effect of sodium salt of hyaluronic acid on the wound healing of the conjunctiva after alkali burn. The eyelid conjunctiva] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Aug; 90(8):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Data on the therapeutic management in eyelid wounds] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jan–Mar; 33(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INNERVATION

Loss of unilateral eye closure and right parietal lesion [letter] Belin C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 51(7):1008

[Unusual pyramidal pathology syndrome] Baliasnyĭ MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Meibomian gland dysfunction. II. The role of keratinization in a rabbit model of MGD. Jester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):936–45

Meibomian gland dysfunction. I. Keratin protein expression in normal human and rabbit meibomian glands. Jester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):927–35

Meibomian gland dysfunction. III. Meibomian gland lipids. Nicolaides N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May; 30(5):946–51

Eicosapentaenoic acid metabolism in cynomolgus and rhesus

conjunctiva and eyelid. Kulkarni PS, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Winter;3(4):349–56

PATHOLOGY

Symmetrical lid margin erosions: a condition specific to pemphigus vulgaris? Case report. Nelson ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1652–3

Blepharochalasis. Bergin DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;72(11):863–7

Histopathological evaluation of rotation sutures for involutional entropion. Seiff SR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):628–32

Histopathological findings in blepharopigmentation (eyelid tattoo). Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct; 23(6):267–9

Histological changes in congenital and acquired blepharoptosis. Sutula FC. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):179–84

Eyelid necrosis complicating acute maxillary sinusitis. Hill J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr;103(4):413–4

Eyelid pigment implantation: early and late histopathology. Wolfley DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov; 82(5):770–4

[Histopathology of meibomian gland abnormalities in experimental PenCB intoxicated beagle treated with squalane] Kohno T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May; 80(5):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Eyes open versus eyes closed: effect on human rotational responses. Wall C 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Aug;98(8 Pt 1):625–9

Effect of eyelid closure and vocalization upon the vestibulo-ocular reflex during rotational testing. Weissman BM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jul;98(7 Pt 1):548–50

Eyelid opening in preterm neonates. Robinson J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):943–8

The relationship of eyelid movement to the blink reflex. Snow BJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;91(1–2):179–89

Lid–eye coordination during vertical gaze changes in man and monkey. Becker W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 60(4):1227–52

Light transmission through the human eyelid: in vivo measurement. Moseley MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(2):229–30

Uterine and cytoplasmic effects on pup eyelid opening in two inbred strains of mice. Nosten M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(2):167–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eyelid myoclonia with absences (EMA) in two monovular twins. DeMarco P. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul; 20(3):193–5

[Stability and flexibility of the lipid layer of the tear film and their pathologic changes in a biophysical experiment] Kaercher T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The endonasopalpebral reflex] Vinnitskiĭ AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

[Meibomian secretion and the pseudo-dry syndrome. Contribution of conjunctival imprint] Roth A, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Canthal fixation with a stainless steel screw: a report of ten patients. Callahan MA. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;7:33–40

Aesthetic total lower eyelid reconstruction. Fuertes-Lanzuela S. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Aug; 12(3):159–63

Scleral show. Loeb R. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Aug; 12(3):165–70

The excision of bag-like folds of skin from the region about the eyes. By Charles C. Miller, 1906 [classical article] Miller CC. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;12(3):155–6

Folds, bags and wrinkles of the skin about the eyes and their eradication by simple surgical methods. By Charles C. Miller and Florence Miller, 1907 [classical article] Miller CC, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;12(3):157–8

An alternative needle for frontalis suspension. Caputo AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):208–9

Lipocauterization and thermal fixation in blepharoplasty. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15; 106(5):635–7

A simple approach to blepharoplasty using the Angres II blepharopigmentation lid clamp. Angres GG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;20(9):349–51

Bilateral visual loss after blepharoplasty. Anderson RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;5(4):288–92

Augmentation blepharoplasty. Lewis JM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;21(5):434–8

The correction of seventh nerve palsy lagophthalmos with gold lid load (16 years experience). Neuman AR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Feb;22(2):142–5

Lower eyelid reconstruction by V–Y advancement cheek flap. Peled I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;5(4):321–3

The facial nerve in eyelid surgery [letter] Jordan DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1114–5

Photo essay. Avoiding inferior oblique injury during lower blepharoplasty. Jordan DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1382–3

Tarsoconjunctival flap for upper eyelid reconstruction. Jordan DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr; 107(4):599–603

Management of cosmetically objectionable veins in the lower eyelids. Kersten RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb; 107(2):278–80

Upper eyelid crease surgical approach to dermoid and epidermoid cysts in children. Kronish JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;106(11):1625–7

Lower lid reconstruction using tarsoconjunctival grafts and bipedicle skin–muscle flap. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):758–60

Surgical management of the frozen orbit [letter] English F, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;16(4):369–70

Pedicle flaps for cicatricial ectropion. Keillor RB, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;16(4):303–7

Eyelid reconstruction using a monopedicle flap and buccal mucosa: report of 15 cases. Whitehouse GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;16(4):295–301

Treatment of ptosis by levator resection with adjustable sutures via the anterior approach. Hylkema HA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;73(6):416–8

Simultaneous spontaneous and primary surgical repair of eyelids. Mehta HK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):488–93

Spontaneous reformation of upper eyelid. Mehta HK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;72(11):856–62

Functional lid surgery in Down's syndrome. Morris RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):494–7

Lid reconstruction to correct trichiasis. Neubauer H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:95–104

New concepts in the management of ptosis. Collin JR. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):185–8 (14 ref.)

Eyelid surgery in dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Hedin A. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):201–6 (18 ref.)

Transposition of the levator muscle and its reinnervation. Lemagne JM. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):189–92

Reconstruction of the lower lid using the upper lid. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul–Sep;36(3):113–5

Wound healing strength: a comparative study of stainless steel blade excisions and contact Nd:YAG laser excisions. Tawakol ME, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(2):147–9

Carbon dioxide laser blepharoplasty: conjunctival temperature during surgery. David LM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;15(4):421–3

V to T reconstruction of anterior lamellar eyelid defects. Harvey J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jul;20(7):497–9

The use of free periosteal grafts in extensive lower lid reconstruction. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun;20(6):415–9

Cicatricial entropion: an analysis of its treatment with transverse blepharotomy and marginal rotation. Millman AL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Aug;20(8):575–9

Rotational tarsal conjunctival flap in the treatment of scleral necrosis. Rootman DS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Nov; 19(11):808–10

Treatment of congenital unilateral upper eyelid retraction with a marginal myotomy procedure. Rovit AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Dec;19(12):872–5

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelids. The role of adjunctive cryotherapy in the management of conjunctival pagetoid spread. Lisman RD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul; 96(7):1021–6

Oculoplastic surgery. Wojno TH. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Feb; 96(2):270–4

Oriental blepharoplasty: single-stitch, nonincision technique. Baek SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):236–42

Use of contoured and stabilized conchal cartilage grafts for lower eyelid support: a preliminary report. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):636–40

Oriental blepharoplasty [letter] Liu D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Oct;84(4):698–9

The value of tear film breakup and Schirmer's tests in preoperative blepharoplasty evaluation. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Oct;84(4):572–6; discussion 577

Conchal cartilage and composite grafts for correction of lower lid retraction. Marks MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):629–35

The oculocardiac reflex in blepharoplasty surgery. Matarasso A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):243–50

Complications of Oriental blepharoplasty. Weng CJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):622–8

[On double eyelid operation] Song RY, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;1(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Further comment on double eyelid operation] Song RY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;4(1):6–9 (Chi)

[Treatment of acquired distichiasis] Guan ZS, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;3(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The clinical analysis of malignant tumors in eyelid and postoperative reconstruction of the eyelid] Pang YJ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;4(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Esthetic surgery of eyelids (interview)] Mouly R. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Upper palpebral dermolipectomy] Trepsat F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[External canthopexy and blepharoplasty] Trepsat F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new surgical technic in the treatment of lagophthalmos: bipalpebral resection associated with plicature of Horner's muscle] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):937–8, 941–2 (18 ref.) (Fre)

[Repair of substance losses of the lower eyelid] Hamard H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):949–56 (Fre)

[Non-regressive monocular blindness after blepharoplasty. Apropos of a case] Milliet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):807–9 (Fre)

[Esthetic surgery of the eyelids] Bier J, et al. **Fortschr Klefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:13–4 (Ger)

[Chemical face lift in conjunction with blepharoplasty] Schmid F. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:7–9 (Ger)

[Morel–Fatio temporary management of the paretic eyelid] Bruck JC, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jul; 21(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of severe lower lid ectropion with a transplant of skin and perichondrium] Lessa S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of an operation for levator resection in correcting congenital blepharoptosis] Levagin VE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(3):192–3 (Rus)

[Lower eyelid fixation in paralytic lagophthalmos] Miliudin ES. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(8):503–4 (Rus)

[Complete surgical treatment of tears of the lower eyelid associated with rupture of the lacrimal duct] Panfilov NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):251 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Histology of partial thickness double composite eyelid graft. Budenz DL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 May;20(5):362–6

EYESTRAIN see **ASTHENOPIA**

F-ACTIN see **ACTINS**

F FACTOR

Aspects of plasmid F maintenance in Escherichia coli. Kline BC. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Apr;34(4):526–35 (75 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the F plasmid transfer gene, traH: identification of a new gene and a promoter within the transfer operon. Ham LM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30; 75(1):157–65

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of a third function (Flm) involved in F-plasmid maintenance. Loh SM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):259–68

Analysis of IncF plasmids evolution: nucleotide sequence of an IncFIII replication region. Lopez J, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):183–7

Participation of hup gene product in ori2-dependent replication of fertility plasmid F. Wada M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):393–7

Structure and function of conjugative pili: inducible synthesis of functional F pili by Escherichia coli K-12 containing a lac-tra operon fusion. Grossman TH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):650–6

Chromosomal genes essential for stable maintenance of the mini-F plasmid in Escherichia coli. Niki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5272–8

Control of the ccd operon in plasmid F. Tam JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2353–60

Nucleotide sequence of traQ and adjacent loci in the Escherichia coli K-12 F-plasmid transfer operon. Wu JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):213–21

Synthesis of the capsid protein inhibits development of bacteriophage T3 mutants that abortively infect F plasmid-containing cells. Condreay JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5;207(3):543–54

Mutants of bacteriophage T7 that escape F restriction. Molineux IJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5;207(3):563–74

Location of the nick at oriT of the F plasmid. Thompson TL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5;207(3):505–12

Evidence that DNA helicase I and oriT site-specific nicking are both functions of the F TraI protein. Traxler BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 5;204(1):205–9

Involvement of DnaK protein in mini-F plasmid replication: temperature-sensitive seg mutations are located in the dnaK gene. Ezaki B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug; 218(2):183–9

The F factor of Escherichia coli carries a locus of stable plasmid inheritance stm, similar to the parB locus of plasmid RI. Golub EI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct; 214(2):353–7

Isolation and characterization of a conditional replication mutant of the antibiotic resistance factor R1 affected in the gene of the replication protein repA. Ortega S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):111–7

Transcriptional regulation of F plasmid gene srnB: rifampicin-promoted in vitro readthrough of a terminator in the leader region. Akimoto S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):787–96

Identification of psiB genes of plasmids F and R6-5.

Molecular basis for psiB enhanced expression in plasmid R6-5. Dutreix M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10669–79

Transcriptional analysis of the F plasmid surface exclusion region: mapping of traS, traT, and traD transcripts. Ham LM, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jan;21(1):1–8

Plasmid pColBM-Cl139 does not encode a colicin lysis protein but contains sequences highly homologous to the D protein (resolvase) and the oriV region of the miniF plasmid. Thumm G, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jul;20(1):75–82

Construction of large DNA segments in Escherichia coli. O'Connor M, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1307–12

F-MET-LEU-PHE see N-FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL-PHENYLALANINE

FABRY'S DISEASE see ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM

FACE

The role of different facial areas in eliciting human diving bradycardia. Schuitema K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jan;132(1):119–20

Hemifacial flushing during unilateral ECT: an alternative explanation [letter] DeQuardo JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):412–3

Facial swelling secondary to inhaled bronchodilator abuse: catecholamine-induced sialadenosis. Loria RC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Apr;62(4):289–93

Facial cellulitis responsive to flucloxacillin in acute leukemia. Barrett AP. **Ann Dent** 1989 Summer;48(1):28–9

Normal beard growth and testicular volume in depressed men [letter] Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;46(3):288

A migratory abscess pointing intraorally and extraorally. Case report. Ho KH. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Jun;34(3):226–7

Congenital hemifacial hyperplasia. Antoniades K, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;26(4):344–8

The Facial Appearance Sorting Test (FAST): an aid to the selection of patients for rhinoplasty. Copas JB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;42(1):65–9

Repetition priming of face recognition in a serial choice reaction-time task. Roberts T, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 May;80 (Pt 2):201–11

Hemifacial oedema complicating a case of syringomyelia. McFadden JP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jan;13(1):42–3

Beards, baldness, and sweat secretion. Cabanac M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):39–46

Why is flushing limited to a mostly facial cutaneous distribution? Wilkin JK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 19(2 Pt 1):309–13

Nuchal cord [letter] Yawn BP. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Oct-Dec;1(4):296

Conspecific recognition in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes): cardiac responses to significant others. Boysen ST, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Sep;103(3):215–20

Necrotizing fasciitis of the middle third of the face. A case report. Kubo S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb; 17(2):92–5

Remembering faces and drawings: a test of Hasher & Zacks' model of automatic processing in a Turkish sample. Ozekes M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jul;44(4):P122–3

Pediatric maxillofacial infections: a retrospective study of 113 patients. Dodson TB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):327–30

Trigeminal trophic syndrome. Arasi R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Dec;98(12):1330–3

Head and neck manifestations of histiocytosis-X in children. DiNardo LJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):721–4

Snout suffocation syndrome [letter] Keipper VL. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1097–8

Facial abscess: a case report. Barclay JK. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):26–7

Nevus unius lateris and intraoral verrucous nevi. Hickman RE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug; 66(2):226–9

Talisman in the orofacial region. Loh FC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep;68(3):252–5

Cutaneous sinus tracts of dental etiology. McWalter GM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov; 66(5):608–14

Angioedema of the head and neck and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Smith ME, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;101(1):93–5

Arousal in differential recognition. Carroo AE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):696

Infants' face-recognition by primiparous and multiparous women. Kaitz M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct; 67(2):495–502

On Thompson's inverted-face phenomenon (research note). Rock I. **Perception** 1988;17(6):815–7

[Congenital cysts and fistulae of the face and the neck] Beauvillain de Montreuil C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):855–8 **(Fre)**

[The ethology of the aging face in the mirror] Cyrulnik B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;146(6):563–9 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative cervicofacial subcutaneous emphysema] Menguy E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Jun-Jul;36(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serious cervicofacial infections of dental origin] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse gangrenous cervicofacial cellulitis of stomatologic origin in 7 patients with HIV-1 infection] Vuillecard E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(4):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute gangrene of the face in a diabetic] Nini G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jul-Aug;123(7–8):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Discrimination of facial components in autistic children] Miyashita T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Oct;59(4):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with mandibular fractures and a nonfixed height of the lower face] Zotov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;68(3):82–3 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The anaesthetic management of an infant with frontometaphyseal dysplasia (Gorlin–Cohen syndrome). Mehta Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug; 32(6):505–7

Prenatal diagnosis by ultrasound of midface defects associated with holoprosencephaly. Tóth Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(3):215–21

Pathogenesis of limb and facial malformations induced by pyrimethamine in the rat. Horvath C, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988;36(1–2):53–61

Kabuki makeup syndrome associated with megaureter. Iwama Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb; 29(1):182–5

Photoanthropometric analysis of individuals with the fragile X syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May-Jun;30(1–2):165–8

Two brothers with facial anomalies, microcephaly, hypoplastic genitalia, and a failure of psychomotor development. MacDermot KD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):60–2

Multibranched chromosomes in the ICF syndrome: immunodeficiency, centromeric instability, and facial anomalies. Turleau C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar; 32(3):420–4

Facial anomalies in congenital cutis laxa with retarded growth and skeletal dysplasia [letter] Van Maldergem L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):265

Congenital hypothalamic hamartoma associated with severe midline defect: a developmental field defect. Report of a case. Hennekam RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986; 2:45–52

Pena-Shokeir I syndrome: a comparative pathological study. Abe J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;297(2):123–7

Prenatal ultrasonographic recognition of Goldenhar's syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):950–2

Ocular findings in arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's syndrome). Raymond WR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1077

Focal dermal hypoplasia syndrome with incomplete transverse facial cleft and tumour of the lips. Mizuno A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;27(1):71–6

The amniotic band disruption complex. The pathogenesis of oblique facial clefts; an experimental study in the foetal rat. Rowsell AR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 May;42(3):291–5

Effects of craniofacial deformity in infancy on the quality of mother-infant interactions. Barden RC, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Aug;60(4):819–24

Diprosopus—a case report. Yu CJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;41(3):243–6 (8 ref.)

Molecular genetics and craniofacial malformations [editorial] Carey JC. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jan;26(1):1–2

The craniofacial team and the Navajo patient. Smoot EC 3d, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct;25(4):395–402 (15 ref.)

Scaling facial impairment. Tobiasen JM. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul;26(3):249–54; discussion 254 (66 ref.)

Mental retardation with pterygia, shortness and distinct facial appearance. Confirmation of a new MCA/MR syndrome. Schrander-Stumpel C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Oct; 34(4):279–81

Myths, masks and mechanisms of facial deformity. Friel Memorial Lecture 1987. Poswillo DE. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Feb;11(1):1–9

Postaxial acrofacial dysostosis or Miller syndrome. A case report. Barbuti D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 148(5):445–6

Diagnostic approach to coarse facies. Kagalwala TY, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov-Dec;55(6):861–70

Robinow syndrome. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):784–6

Craniofacial pattern similarities and additional orofacial findings in siblings with the Robinow syndrome. Israel H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(1):63–73

Variations of a standard approach for correction of the bird-face deformity. Obwegeser HL. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;16(6):247–65

Rare mid-line congenital anomalies of the face. Farag MM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Nov;102(11):1040–3

Hirschsprung's disease, distinctive facies, and microcephaly [letter] Bankier A. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):287–8

A new recessive syndrome of unusual facies, digital abnormalities, and ichthyosis. Clayton-Smith J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):339–42

Partial deletion 8q without Langer-Giedion syndrome: a recognisable syndrome. Fennell SJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;26(3):167–71 (11 ref.)

A third case of de novo partial trisomy 4p. Oorthuys JW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):344–5

Unknown syndrome: Noonan-like craniofacial features, digital anomalies, and premature birth. Shepherd RC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;26(7):470–2

Moore-Federman syndrome and acromicric dysplasia: are they the same entity? Winter RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):320–5

Masseter muscle adaptation following surgical correction of vertical maxillary excess. Boyd SB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Sep;47(9):953–62

Duplication of the face [letter] Wittkampf AR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):554

Möbius and Möbius-like syndromes (TTV-OFM, OMLH). Miller MT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Jul-Aug;26(4):176–88 (69 ref.)

Congenital atrichia with nail dystrophy, abnormal facies, and retarded psychomotor development in two siblings: a new autosomal recessive syndrome? Vogt BR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Nov;5(4):236–42

Increased renal medullary echogenicity in patients with Williams syndrome. Cote G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 19(6-7):481–3

Intrauterine dwarfism, peculiar facies and thin bones with multiple fractures—a new syndrome. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):394–8

Molecular dissection of a contiguous gene syndrome: frequent submicroscopic deletions, evolutionarily conserved sequences, and a hypomethylated "island" in the Miller-Dieker chromosome region. Ledbetter DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5136–40

Stickler's syndrome. A report of a family. Hill JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Mar 4;75(5):238–41

Facial clefts. van der Meulen JC, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):373–83

[A case report of craniopagus parasiticus (clinical features and the histological study of the accessory brain)] Wang DM, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;1(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coffin-Siris syndrome with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Alembik Y, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Sep;35(7):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meyer-Schwickerath syndrome] Huet F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug-Sep;88(8–9):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biometry in the diagnosis and classification of oral and facial abnormalities] Muzj E. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Dec; 49(6):498–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Review of the Pena-Shokeir syndrome I, Pena-Shokeir II and Neu-Laxova. Clinical and interpretative contribution] Sulli N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Mar;40(3):191–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dubowitz syndrome. Presentation of a case] De los Cobos-Villaseñor LF. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Aug;45(8):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of the dentofacial patterns for native Greek and American-Caucasian adolescents. Argyropoulos E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Mar;95(3):238–49

Changes in facial morphology in Macaca mulatta: a cephalometric study from 1.5 to 5 years of age. Bravo LA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jul;96(1):26–35

Changes in facial profile during orthodontic treatment with extraction of four first premolars. Drobocky OB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Mar;95(3):220–30

A cephalometric study of Korean adults. Park IC, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jul;96(1):54–9

Reflections on the face of Japan: a multivariate craniofacial and odontometric perspective. Brace CL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):93–113

Human occlusofacial form commonality: race-related traits, ontogeny, paedomorphism, and functional correlates. Zingeser MP. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):61–71

A comparative cephalometric investigation of the Greek craniofacial pattern through 4,000 years. Argyropoulos E, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Fall;59(3):195–204

A comparative study of southern Chinese and British Caucasian cephalometric standards. Cooke MS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Summer;59(2):131–8

Mandibular rotation and lower face height indicators. Ghafari J, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Spring;59(1):31–6

Lower anterior face height and lip incompetence do not predict nasal airway obstruction. Hartgerink DV, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Spring;59(1):17–23

Three dimensional craniofacial imaging. Lavelle C, et al. **Ann Dent** 1988 Summer;47(1):16–9

Changes in the facial profile following correction for mandibular prognathism. Fanibunda KB. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;27(4):277–86

A cephalometric study of incisor angulations in a Nigerian population. Isiekwe M. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Aug;16(3):177–81

Craniofacial characteristics in patients with obstructive sleep apneas syndrome. Bacon WH, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Oct;25(4):374–8

Cephalometric standards for the southern Chinese. Cooke MS, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Aug;10(3):264–72 (34 ref.)

Cephalometric comparison between children with and without Down's syndrome. Fischer-Brandies H.

Eur J Orthod 1988 Aug;10(3):255–63
The positioning and magnification of faces and skulls for photographic superimposition. Maat GJ.
Forensic Sci Int 1989 Jun;41(3):225–35
Application of 3-D computer graphics for facial reconstruction and comparison with sculpting techniques. Vanezis P, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1989 Jul;42(1–2):69–84
Roentgencephalometric study of cranial interrelations. Smahel Z, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1988; 8(4):303–18
Relationship between jaw muscle volume and craniofacial form. Gionhaku N, et al. J Dent Res 1989 May;68(5):805–9
Application of an image-analysis system to prosthodontics—measurements of human facial profiles and upper central incisor teeth. Satoh Y, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1988 Sep;30(3):237–43
Frontal soft tissue morphology with double V-Y closure following Le Fort I osteotomy. Hackney FL, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Oct;46(10):850–6
Factors influencing the stability of the sagittal split osteotomy for mandibular advancement. Will LA, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Aug;47(8):813–8
Morphometric facial changes and obstructive sleep apnea in adolescents. Guilleminault C, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Jun; 114(6):997–9
Electronic thermography of normal facial structures: a pilot study. Gratt BM, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Sep;68(3):346–51
Imaging orofacial tissues by magnetic resonance. Lam EW, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Jul;68(1):2–8
Anatomy of the nasolabial fold: the keystone of the smiling mechanism. Rubin LR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jan; 83(1):1–10
Changes of the profile after advancement genioplasty. Wittbjer J, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1989;23(1):65–70
[Esthetics and orthodontics] Ktistaki M. Orthod Fr 1987;58 Pt 2:747–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New ideas on the Ivory Coast typology] Roux H, et al. Orthod Fr 1987;58 Pt 2:543–7 (Fre)
[Introduction to nuclear magnetic resonance imaging] Piette E. Rev Belge Med Dent 1987;42(6):196–200 (Fre)
[Proportions of the esthetic face in comparison with figurative art] Steinhäuser EW.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:1–4 (Ger)
[Response of facial soft tissues following interventions of mandibular regression. Frontal examination] Cassarino G. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Feb;38(2):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The face radius measurement as a sagittal size of the face—a complement to the somatometric study of the Japanese] Hoshi H, et al. Kaibogaku Zasshi 1988 Jun;63(3):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The significance of human facial and skull asymmetry in personal identification] Petrov VV. Sud Med Ekspert 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Synchronous facial vascular vasodilation and salivatory response to atropine in the parasympathetically denervated human salivary parotid gland. Levin SL. Laryngoscope 1989 Mar;99(3):297–301
Mechanisms of inhibitory noradrenergic transmission in the rabbit facial vein. Komori K, et al. Pflugers Arch 1989 Feb; 413(4):359–64
Feeling and facial efference: implications of the vascular theory of emotion. Zajonc RB, et al. Psychol Rev 1989 Jul;96(3):395–416
[The effect of a modified blood supply on the craniofacial growth of rabbits. 1. Vascular casts] Brehmer A, et al.
Anat Anz 1989;168(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermography in the early diagnosis and assessment of treatment results in microcirculatory disorders in alcoholism] Latukhina SA, et al. Sov Med 1988;(6):26–8 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Inactivation of type MM phosphoglycerate mutase by sulfhydryl group reagents during facial embryogenesis. Granström G, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1988 Oct; 46(5):273–9
Influence of epithelial–mesenchymal interaction on the viability of facial mesenchyme in vitro. Saber GM, et al.
Anat Rec 1989 Sep;225(1):56–66
A test of two midfacial growth models using path analysis of normal human fetal material. Mooney MP, et al.
Cleft Palate J 1989 Apr;26(2):93–9; discussion 99
Craniofacial development. Papers presented at a meeting of the British Society for Developmental Biology. Bath, September 1987. Development 1988;103 Suppl:1–257
Interactions and fates of avian craniofacial mesenchyme. Noden DM. Development 1988;103 Suppl:121–40 (123 ref.)
Pattern formation in the facial primordia. Wedden SE, et al. Development 1988;103 Suppl:31–40 (42 ref.)
Craniofacial development: a summing up. Wolpert L.
Development 1988;103 Suppl:245–9

INNERVATION

Changes in mechanoreceptive field properties of trigeminal somatosensory brainstem neurons induced by stimulation of nucleus raphe magnus in cats. Chiang CY, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Apr 24;485(2):371–81
Glabellar reflex in lower mammals. Haufrect DB, et al.
Chic Med Sch Q 1971;30(2–4):64–7
Mechanoreceptor activity from the human face and oral mucosa. Johansson RS, et al. Exp Brain Res 1988; 72(1):204–8
Mechanoreceptive afferent activity in the infraorbital nerve in man during speech and chewing movements. Johansson RS, et al. Exp Brain Res 1988;72(1):209–14
Impairment of cranio-facial nerves due to AIDS. Report of 2 cases. Langford-Kuntz A, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Aug;17(4):227–9
Sympathetic nerve fibers in peripheral sensory and motor nerves in the face of the rat. Johansson K, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1988 Jun;23(1):83–6
Input–output relationships of the primary face motor cortex in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Huang CS, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1989 Feb;61(2):350–62

PARASITOLOGY

Oro-facial cysticercosis. Mishra YC, et al. Ann Dent 1988 Winter;47(2):23–5

PATHOLOGY

A cephalometric assessment of children with fetal alcohol syndrome. Gir AV, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 Apr;95(4):319–26
Optical profilometry: an objective method for quantification of facial wrinkles. Grove GL, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 2):631–7
Orbital measurements in 63 hyperteloric patients. Differences between the anthropometric and cephalometric findings. Farkas LG, et al. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1989 Aug; 17(6):249–54
Cholesteatoma of the external auditory canal in hemifacial hypertrophy (hyperplasia). Gadre AK, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1989 Jan;103(1):74–8
Localization of injected silicone with MRI prior to removal by suction cannula [letter] Bailey MH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Aug;84(2):364–6
The right of a patient with a facial movement disorder to have treatment for wrinkles [letter] Gruber I.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jun;83(6):1076

PHYSIOLOGY

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials following mechanical taps to the face. Scalp recordings with a non-cephalic reference. Seyal M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jul-Aug; 74(4):271–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-term effects of orbital irradiation. Guyuron B, et al.
Head Neck Surg 1987 Nov-Dec;10(2):85–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Facial augmentation by injectable silicone: CT appearance. Som PM, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Sep-Oct; 12(5):896–7
Nodular fasciitis of the facial region: CT characteristics. Toledo AS, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Sep-Oct; 12(5):898–9
Comparison of soft-tissue enhanced and conventional cephalometric radiographs. Bunel K, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Aug;47(8):804–7

SURGERY

Survey of techniques used for sterilization of facial implants. Gurevich I, et al. Am J Infect Control 1989 Feb;17(1):35–8
Facial plastic surgery for persons with Down syndrome: research findings and their professional and social implications. Katz S, et al. Am J Ment Retard 1989 Sep; 94(2):101–10; discussion 111–20 (32 ref.)
A computer system for the interactive planning and prediction of maxillofacial surgery. Moss JP, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1988 Dec;94(6):469–75
Practice of facial plastic surgery [letter] Pajarillo PR.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Jan;98(1 Pt 1):85
An effective cosmetic treatment for Ota's nevus. Cosman B, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1989 Jan;22(1):36–42
Repair of severe tissue loss and deformity of maxillofacial area. How XK, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Dec;15(6):501–14
Lymphedema of the face. Parsa FD, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1989 Aug;23(2):178–81
Muscle vascularized pedicle free flap. Correcting one patient's facial deformity. Parkinson ME. AORN J 1989 Jun;49(6):1550–62
The nasolabial flap. Axial or random? Hynes B, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec; 114(12):1389–91
Histoacryl. Its use in aesthetic facial plastic surgery. Kamer FM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Feb; 115(2):193–7
Computer imaging for instruction in facial plastic surgery in a residency program. Papel ID, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec; 114(12):1454–60
Pericranial free grafts in the face. Powell NB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Feb;115(2):187–92
The psychiatric assessment of the patient requesting facial surgery. Schweitzer I. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Jun; 23(2):249–54 (21 ref.)
Craniofacial surgery: the interface [editorial] David DJ, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Apr;59(4):299–301
Craniofacial surgical resection: new frontier in advanced head and neck cancer. Donald PJ. Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Jul;59(7):523–8 (12 ref.)
Facial reconstruction in Down syndrome: perceptions of the results by parents and normal adolescents. Klaiman P, et al. Cleft Palate J 1989 Jul;26(3):186–90; discussion 190–2
Improved results with closed facial suction. Hetter GP.
Clin Plast Surg 1989 Apr;16(2):319–32 (13 ref.)
Laser abrasion for cosmetic and medical treatment of facial actinic damage. David LM, et al. Cutis 1989 Jun; 43(6):583–7
Facial plastic surgery for children with Down syndrome. Pueschel SM. Dev Med Child Neurol 1988 Aug;30(4):540–3 (19 ref.)
Research [editorial] Stoelinga PJ.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Oct;17(5):281
Comparison of preoperative skin preparations for the face. Dzubow LM, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Oct; 19(4):737–41
Computer-generated model surgery. An exacting approach to complex craniomaxillofacial disharmonies. Guyuron B, et al. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1989 Apr;17(3):101–4
B-scan sonography in maxillo-facial surgery. Hell B.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1989 Jan;17(1):39–45
Surgical correction of the acromegalic face. A one stage procedure with a team approach. Jackson IT, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1989 Jan;17(1):2–8
The craniofacial center: advances in the treatment of facial deformities. Sargent LA. J Tenn Med Assoc 1989 Jul; 82(7):355–8
Facial analysis. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 1988 Nov;98(11):1273–5
Rhytidectomy for treatment of the aging face. Wang TD.
Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Jul;64(7):780–90
Three-dimensional visualization of computerized tomography and laser scan data for the simulation of maxillo-facial surgery. Linney AD, et al.
Med Inf (Lond) 1989 Apr-Jun;14(2):109–21
Immediate microvascular reconstruction of combined palatal and midfacial defects using soft tissue only. Shestak KC, et al. Microsurgery 1988;9(2):128–31
Infrared thermography in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Pogrel MA, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Feb;67(2):126–31
Management of blindness in the practice of cosmetic surgery. Castillo GD. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jun; 100(6):559–62
Cerebral shift after lateral craniofacial resection and flap reconstruction. Haughey BH, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jul;101(1):79–86
A method for hands-free retraction when performing the midfacial degloving surgical approach. Kahn JM, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jan;100(1):83–4
The questionable value of free muscle grafts [letter; comment] Gormley DE. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 May;83(5):923. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Oct;82(4):725
Orofacial and mandibular reconstruction with the iliac crest free flap: a review of 60 cases and a new method of classification. Jewer DD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Sep;84(3):391–403; discussion 404–5
Creating a curvilinear scar. Manstein CH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 May;83(5):914–5
Transplantation and transposition of skeletal muscles into the faces of monkeys. Markley JM Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Sep;84(3):424–31; discussion 432–3
Pectoralis minor: a unique muscle for correction of facial palsy. Terzis JK. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 May; 83(5):767–76
Infectious complications of craniofacial surgery in children. Israele V, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):9–15
The contribution of microsurgical reconstruction to craniofacial surgery. Jones NF. World J Surg 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):454–64
Midface retrusion. Ortiz-Monasterio F, et al.
World J Surg 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):410–8
[Reconstruction of large facial and neck defects with skin-muscle flaps] Anastasov K, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1989;42(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Complications of facial flaps] Becker FF.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Mar;4(1):9–11 (Chi)
[Application of running W-plasty on the face region] Tao ZL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Mar;4(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical application of an axial temporal fascia flap with or without scalp] Wang LN, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Mar;1(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Reconstruction of the face after mandibular resection for sarcoma] Andrle J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1989 Mar;68(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[7 years' experience with craniofacial surgery in children] Kozák J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1988 Nov;67(11):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Concept and technic of malleable subperiosteal onlay. Toward a new dimension in facial rejuvenation surgery]

Besins T, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(3):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subperiosteal face-lift] Krastinova-Lolov D. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(3):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of soft prosthetic implants in facial rejuvenation surgery] Mole B. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subperiosteal face-lift] Tessier P. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Expansion prostheses in restorative and esthetic surgery of the head] Ricbourg B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The parascapular cutaneous latissimus dorsi osteomycutaneous double flap. Free monobloc transfer in facial reconstruction] Nassif TM, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Nov; 59(11):793–6 (Ger)

[Differential indications of subcutaneous and vascular pedicled island flaps of the face] Bock NJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:168–70 (Ger)

[Improving the contour of the face with alloplastic materials] Dielert E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:93–5 (Ger)

[Skin replacement with special reference to the tissue expander] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:161–4 (Ger)

[New aspects of planning and implementing profile-plasties] Gottsauner A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989; 34:20–3 (Ger)

[Reconstruction of facial esthetics with homologous tissue bank cartilage transplants] Matras H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:96–8 (Ger)

[Experiences with chondroplast in esthetic facial surgery] Noverraz PM, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989; 34:100–3 (Ger)

[Esthetic aspects in the management of facial defects] Riediger D. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:154–7 (Ger)

[Profile-plasty] Schwenzer N. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:17–9 (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the lateral skull contour following temporal muscle flap-plasty] Spitzer WJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:103–5 (Ger)

[Indications and technic of microvascular small intestine transplantation in combination with the usual technics of facial soft tissue and craniofacial reconstruction] Hausamen JE, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Sep; 20(5):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The author's experiences in the elevating and grafting of a free forearm flap in reconstructive measures of the face] Raschke N. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(7):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Craniofacial prostheses. Clinical application of titanium implants for retention of facial prostheses and bone-anchored hearing aids] Lyberg T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 10;108(25):2009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The use of hyperbaric oxygenation for the prevention of complications in local plastic operations on the face and neck] Rud'ko VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study on lipoinjection and other methods] Chajchir A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988; 16(6):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FACE FLY see **MUSCIDAE**

FACE LIFT see **RHYTIDOPLASTY**

FACIAL ASYMMETRY

[The significance of human facial and skull asymmetry in personal identification] Petrov VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lateral signs in adolescents suffering from enuresis] Moskvin VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Changes in facial morphology probably caused by cyclosporin in an HIV seropositive patient (letter)] Lowenstein W, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988; 139(7):523–4 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

First branchial cleft sinus in hemifacial microsomia. Takato T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;42(1):95–7

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemifacial hypertrophy. Report of two cases. Lawoyin JO, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jul;68(1):27–30

Crossed congenital hemifacial hyperplasia. Tommasi AF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):190–2

[The "asymmetric crying facies": an indication of other malformations?] Fiocchi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Mar;40(3):195–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Facial asymmetry caused by tumors of the mandibular condyle] Kalusokoma K, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1988 Dec;85(4):277–87 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cayler's cardio-facial syndrome. Apropos of 19 cases] Perrin P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Apr;46(4):257–61 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Facial asymmetry due to hemi-mandibular hypertrophy] Freidel M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Facial asymmetry due to polycystic-like mandibular fibrous dysplasia. Apropos of a case] Netter JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Hemifacial microsomia, ipsilateral facial palsy, and malformed auricle in two families: an autosomal dominant malformation. Robinow M, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:129–33

PATHOLOGY

Head posture and dentofacial asymmetries in surgically treated muscular torticollis patients. Pirttiniemi P, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Aug;47(4):193–7

Dysmorphogenesis of the mandible, zygoma, and middle ear ossicles in hemifacial microsomia and mandibulofacial dysostosis. Kay ED, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan; 32(1):27–31

Detailed morphometry of the nose in patients with Treacher Collins syndrome. Farkas LG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;22(3):211–9

Congenital hemifacial hyperplasia. Antoniades K, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;26(4):344–8

[Relation between the level of involvement of the ear, the middle ear and the face in microtia] Smahel Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Mar;38(2):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiological anatomy of a case of hemifacial microsomia] Soardi GA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 May;77(5):553–7 (Ita)

[Facial asymmetry in a 14-year-old girl] García Pérez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May;184(8):443–5 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical correction of deformation of the facial skeleton in patients with hemifacial microsomia. Bezrukov VM, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(4):202–14

Reconstruction of craniofacial microsomia and hemifacial atrophy with free latissimus dorsi flap. Pisarek W. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(4):194–201

Latissimus dorsi free flap for restoration of facial contour defects. de la Fuente A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan; 22(1):1–8

Anomalous blood supply to the serratus anterior/rib composite flap. Percival NJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;42(1):98–100

A composite flap for early treatment of hemifacial microsomia. Poole MD. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Mar; 42(2):163–72

Rigid fixation and facial asymmetry. Munro IR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):187–94

Biological boundaries: a concept in facial skeletal restructuring. Whitaker LA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan; 16(1):1–10 (41 ref.)

Lymphangioma and cystic hygroma. Correction of facial growth disharmony and obstructive sleep apnea. Jasper RD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;18(3):152–4

Mandibular reconstruction with vascularized iliac crest: a 10-year experience. David DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):792–803

Hemifacial microsomia. Poole MD. **World J Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):396–400

THERAPY

Induced condylar growth in a patient with hemifacial microsomia. Kaplan RG. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Summer; 59(2):85–90

Botulinum toxin: a treatment for facial asymmetry caused by facial nerve paralysis. Clark RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug;84(2):353–5

Free-fat injections for the correction of hemifacial atrophy. Moscona R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep;84(3):501–7; discussion 508–9

VETERINARY

Autosomal trisomy in a Standardbred colt. Klunder LR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jan;21(1):69–70

FACIAL BONES

Craniofacial chondrosarcomas: imaging findings in 15 untreated cases. Lee YY, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan-Feb; 10(1):165–70

Additional criteria for sample division suggested [letter] Cangialosi TJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Aug; 96(2):24A

Craniofacial fibrous dysplasia complicated by mucocele: the role of radionuclide scintigraphic methods in the diagnosis. Garzozi H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;21(3):108–10

Craniofacial resection of ossifying fibromas and osteomas of the sinuses. Blitzer A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1112–5

Biomaterials for facial bone augmentation: comparative studies. Homsy CA. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Dec;22(3 Suppl):351–6

Genetic and environmental factors in the longitudinal growth of rats: II. Ventrodorsal craniofacial size. Nonaka K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(4):329–35

A unilateral mesenchymal disorder of the head. Raman R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;17(3):143–5

[Use of coral as replacement for bone grafts in facial surgery. 4 years' follow-up] Levet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the bony cavity of the face. Apropos of 17 cases] Demard F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteomas of the facial massif] Pelo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Nov;37(11):875–86 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intraarterial antibiotic therapy in comprehensive therapeutic and preventive measures against inflammatory processes in the maxillofacial area] Shcherbatiuk DI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;67(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical correction of deformation of the facial skeleton in patients with hemifacial microsomia. Bezrukov VM, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(4):202–14

Pathogenesis of limb and facial malformations induced by pyrimethamine in the rat. Horvath C, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988;36(1-2):53–61

Temporal bone findings in a newborn infant with multiple congenital anomalies. Yoshihara T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;447:120–5

G syndrome: an unusual family. Allanson JE. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):637–42

Developmental delay, short stature, and minor facial anomalies in a child with ring chromosome 16. Chodirker BN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):145–51

Familial distal arthrogryposis with craniofacial abnormalities: a new subtype of type II? Moore CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):231–7

Fraser syndrome: prenatal ultrasonic detection [letter] Serville F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):561–3

A new syndrome with distinct facial and auricular malformations and dominant inheritance. Simosa V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):184–6

Microscopic study of holoprosencephalic facial anomalies in trisomy 13 fetuses. Sperber GH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):443–51

Interference with gastrulation during the third week of pregnancy as a cause of some facial abnormalities and CNS defects. Webster WS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov; 31(3):505–12 (50 ref.)

Neural crest and craniofacial disorders: genetic aspects. Proceedings of the March of Dimes Clinical Genetic Conference. Minneapolis, July 19–22, 1987. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1988;4:1–218

A patient with median cleft face anomaly and bilateral Goldenhar anomaly. Musarella MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:135–41 (16 ref.)

Aglossia with congenital absence of the mandibular rami and other craniofacial abnormalities. Neidich JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1988;4:161–6

Fetal alcohol syndrome and DiGeorge anomaly: critical ethanol exposure periods for craniofacial malformations as illustrated in an animal model. Sulik KK, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:97–112

De novo dir dup (1)(q3200——4200) in an adult. Further delineation of the pure 1q trisomy syndrome. Barros-Núñez P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):97–101 (26 ref.)

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6. Chery M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):82–6

Severe midline fusion defects in a newborn with 10q26——qter deletion. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(2):124–5

Partial trisomy 13q22——qter. A new case. Galán F, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):114–6

A case of Alagille's syndrome with translocation (4;14) (q21;q21). Mujica P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):117–9

The 8p-syndrome. Ostergaard GZ, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(2):87–91 (91 ref.)

Working with facially disfigured children: a challenge in prevention. Lefebvre AM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;33(6):453–8 (32 ref.)

Craniofacial abnormalities induced by ectopic expression of the homeobox gene Hox-1.1 in transgenic mice. Balling R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):337–47

Tessier clefts revisited with a third dimension. David DJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul;26(3):163–84; discussion 184–5

The psychosocial adjustment of pediatric craniofacial patients after surgery. Pillemer FG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jul; 26(3):201–7; discussion 207–8

Phenotype variability in the Miller acrofacial dysostosis syndrome. Report of two further patients. Chrzanowska KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Feb;35(2):157–60

Coffin-Lowry syndrome: a multicenter study. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Oct;34(4):230–45

Biological boundaries: a concept in facial skeletal restructuring. Whitaker LA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan; 16(1):1–10 (41 ref.)
Abnormalities of craniofacial development: discussion report. Johnston MC. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:241–3
The aetiology and pathogenesis of craniofacial deformity. Poswillo D. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:207–12 (114 ref.)
Teratogens and craniofacial malformations: relationships to cell death. Sulik KK, et al. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:213–31 (114 ref.)
Regional and physical mapping studies characterizing the Greig polysyndactyly 3;7 chromosome translocation, t(3;7)(p21.1;p13). Drabkin H, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May; 4(4):518–29
A unique association of Marfan syndrome with craniofacial hypoplasia, oligophrenia and severe microphthalmia. Capocchi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;9(4):397–400
Autosomal dominant inheritance of the DeMyer Sequence. Jaramillo C, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988; 8(3):199–204
Pre- and postnatal findings in Pena Shokeir I syndrome: case report and a review of the literature. Katzenstein M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(2):111–26 (35 ref.)
Arachidonic acid reversal of phenytoin-induced neural tube and craniofacial defects in vitro in mice. Kay ED, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(2):179–86
Alterations in craniofacial growth induced by isotretinoin (13-cis-retinoic acid) in mouse whole embryo and primary mesenchymal cell culture. Watanabe T, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(1):21–33
Advantages of an additional subcranial approach in the correction of craniofacial deformities. Raveh J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;16(8):350–8
Cephalometric analysis in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome. I. Skeletal morphology. Lyberg T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Mar;103(3):287–92
A further patient with the lethal type of Larsen syndrome. Clayton-Smith J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;25(7):499–500
Unknown syndrome: abnormal facies, hypothyroidism, and severe retardation: a second patient. Fryns JP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;25(7):498–9
Further delineation of the Yunis–Varon syndrome. Hennekam RC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):55–8
Is geroderma osteodysplastica underdiagnosed? Hunter AG. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):854–7
Auralcephalosyndactyly: a new hereditary craniosynostosis syndrome. Kurczynski TW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jul; 25(7):491–3
Partial trisomy 16q secondary to a maternal 9;16 translocation. Lestick ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan; 26(1):63–4
Frontonasal dysplasia, congenital heart defect, and short stature: a further observation. Meinecke P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):408–9
Russell–Silver syndrome. Patton MA. **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;25(8):557–60 (22 ref.)
The Miller–Dieker syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Izmeth MG, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Jun;33 (Pt 3):267–70 (9 ref.)
Craniofacial dysmorphism in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Marion RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):784–5
A unique association of short stature, dysmorphic features, and speech impairment (Floating-Harbor syndrome). Robinson PL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):703–6
Marshall–Smith syndrome: new aspects. Roodhooft AM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Nov;19(4):179–82
The occurrence of a fibro-osseous lesion and multiple dental anomalies in a patient with the Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome. Pliskin ME, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):475–9
Appearance ratings before and after craniofacial surgery [letter] Trisdorfer A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jun; 83(6):1080–2
Computer-aided interactive surgical simulation for craniofacial anomalies based on 3-D surface reconstruction CT images. Fujioka M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 6(5):204–12
Marshall–Smith syndrome: further delineation. Yoder CC, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1297–300 (11 ref.)
Facial clefts. van der Meulen JC, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):373–83
[Alagille's syndrome: variable expressivity (letter)] Karpathios T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Oct;45(8):597 (Fre)
[Genetic counseling in craniostenosis. Results of a prospective study performed with a group of studies on craniofacial malformations] Le Merrer M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug;36(4):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plagiocephaly. Craniofacial asymmetry with variable curling-up] Czorny A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988; 34(6):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computerized tomography and nuclear magnetic tomography of the facial skull and neck] Mees K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1989;1:1–40 (Ger)
[Coffin–Lowry syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Venura A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jul–Aug; 10(4):449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alagille's syndrome in 6- and 7-year-old girls] Ryżko J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 15;41(10):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray changes in persons with facial skeleton deformities of the "long face" type] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Partial trisomy 3q. Contribution of a new case to the literature] Elorza Arizmendi JF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):391–3 (12 ref.) (Spa)
[Minor malformations and variants of normality at birth. I: Minor craniofacial anomalies] Miguel Miltre I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct;29(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Robinow's syndrome in a family of consanguineous marriages] Gómez-Valencia L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Apr;46(4):303–4 (Spa)
[Penta-X syndrome. Report of a case with 47,XXX/48,XXXX/49,XXXXX mosaicism] Gómez-Valencia L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Jun;46(6):417–21 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Craniofacial morphology in untreated shunt-treated hydrocephalic children. Huggare J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(3–4):107–10
Comparison of the dentofacial patterns for native Greek and American-Caucasian adolescents. Argyropoulos E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Mar;95(3):238–49
Changes in facial morphology in Macaca mulatta: a cephalometric study from 1.5 to 5 years of age. Bravo LA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jul;96(1):26–35
Effects of a fixed magnetic appliance on the dentofacial complex. Kalra V, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jun;95(6):467–78
A multivariate approach to analyzing the relation between occlusion and craniofacial morphology. Keeling SD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Apr;95(4):297–305
A cephalometric study of Korean adults. Park IC, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jul;96(1):54–9
Skeletal changes in vertical and anterior displacement of the maxilla with bonded rapid palatal expansion appliances. Sarver DM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jun;95(6):462–6
Relationships of changes in craniofacial morphology, head posture, and nasopharyngeal airway size following mandibular osteotomy. Wenzel A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Aug;96(2):138–43
Intentional cranial vault deformation and induced changes of the cranial base and face. Anton SC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):253–67
Frontal facial changes with the Fränkel appliance. Owen AH 3d. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Jul;58(3):257–87
Dentofacial morphology in children playing musical wind instruments: a longitudinal study. Brattström V, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 May;11(2):179–85
Cephalometric standards for the southern Chinese. Cooke MS, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Aug;10(3):264–72 (34 ref.)
An evaluation of the morphogenic and anatomic effects of the functional regulator utilizing the counterpart analysis. Enlow DH, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Aug;10(3):192–202
Changes in craniofacial size and shape with two modes of orthodontic treatment. Book D, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(3):207–23
A lateral cephalometric analysis of nasal morphology following Le Fort I osteotomy applying photometric analysis techniques. Gassmann CJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Sep;47(9):926–30
Factors influencing the stability of the sagittal split osteotomy for mandibular advancement. Will LA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;47(8):813–8
The relationship of upper facial proportions and the plane of occlusion to anatomic reference planes. Ow RK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):727–33
Imaging orofacial tissues by magnetic resonance. Lam EW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jul;68(1):2–8
Reflections on the mechanical structure of the base of the skull and of the face. Part 2: Discussion, current concepts and theories. Ferré JC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989; 11(2):135–40
[Estimation of fetal age from craniofacial dimensions] Guihard-Costa AM. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1988 Jun–Sep;72(217–218):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A lecture on the craniofacial architecture as an element of prediction] Delachapelle C, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multifactorial analysis of the facial parameters of the adult gorilla] Sellier-Fustier M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Positional and morphologic relations of the facial skeleton] Arat M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Dec;49(6):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The sum of the angles as a growth indicator of the facial skull. A geometric study] Odegaard J. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some indicators of lineal and craniofacial proportionality in newborn infants] Ramos-Rodríguez RM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Feb;46(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularized bone grafts for maxillofacial reconstruction. Yaremchuk MJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):29–39 (58 ref.)
Facial bone infarcts in sickle cell syndromes. Royal JE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):529–31

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of thyroxine on craniofacial morphology in the growing rat. Part I: A longitudinal cephalometric analysis. Persson EC, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Feb;11(1):59–66

EMBRYOLOGY

Cellular and molecular aspects of cephalic neural crest development: workshop report. Bee J, et al. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:95–9
Surface modeling of craniofacial form in human embryos with a limited graphics terminal. Lozanoff S, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(2):101–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of certain therapeutic factors on facial development in isolated cleft palate. Smahel Z. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989; 31(1):35–47
Growth changes in the nasal profile from 7 to 18 years of age. Meng HP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Oct;94(4):317–26
An analysis of craniofacial form in cleft palate patients. Lavelle CL. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1–5):157–63
An analysis of orthodontically induced changes in craniofacial form. Lavelle CL. **Anat Anz** 1988; 166(1–5):165–73
The fourth dimension of the face: a preliminary report of growth potential in the face of the Chinese population of Singapore. Farkas LG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):319–27
Effect of iodine deficiency on craniofacial growth in young common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Goss AN, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(3):225–33
Genetic and environmental factors in the longitudinal growth of rats: I. Body weight and overall craniofacial size. Nonaka K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(4):319–27
Genetic and environmental factors in the longitudinal growth of rats: II. Ventrodorsal craniofacial size. Nonaka K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(4):329–35
Genetic and environmental factors in the longitudinal growth of rats: III. Craniofacial shape change. Nonaka K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(4):337–44
Pre- and post-natal growth of the mesostructure of the facial skeleton. Sacco M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Oct–Dec; 30(4):254–6
[Significance of the curve of the sagittal odontogenic trajectory of facial points during odontogenesis in the gorilla, in the vestibular plane] Fustier PH, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Craniofacial growth under the influence of blood supply. 13. Local biomechanical aspects of bone morphogenesis] Köster D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1–5):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The tongue as a factor in craniofacial growth. 1. Modification of the linear dimensions of the lower jaw] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1–5):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniofacial growth under the influence of the blood supply. 14. Theoretical deductions and clinical conclusion] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

The changing picture of facial fractures. 5-Year review. Beck RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul; 115(7):826–9
The fate of miniplates in facial trauma and orthognathic surgery: a retrospective study. Brown JS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;27(4):306–15
Inhalation of a denture fragment complicating facial trauma. Ong TK, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec; 26(6):511–3
Computer-based coding of fractures in the craniofacial region. Cooter RD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan; 42(1):17–26
Combined injuries of the cranium and face. Gruss JS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;42(4):385–98
The occurrence and pattern of facial bone fractures in Nairobi. Mwaniki D, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Nov; 65(11):759–63
Shedding of herpes simplex virus type 1 into saliva in patients with orofacial fracture. Kameyama T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jun;28(2):78–80
Cervical spine injury in patients with facial skeletal trauma. Davidson JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Sep;29(9):1276–8
An analysis of 1,423 facial fractures in 788 patients at an urban trauma center. Scherer M, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar; 29(3):388–90 (15 ref.)
Nasotracheal intubation in the presence of facial fractures [letter] Zmyslowski WP, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 8; 262(10):1327–8
Facial fracture management at WBAMC trauma unit. Novia MV, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Nov;153(11):555–9 (17 ref.)
Use of mini-fragment bone plates for reduction of midface fractures. Jeter TS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):416–20
Facial fracture tolerances revisited [letter] Hall D, et al.

Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Oct;84(4):708–9

Stabilization of the midface with a cranium–to–alveolus bone graft. Mixter RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb; 83(2):348–55

Diagnostic imaging of craniofacial fractures. Pathria MN, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;27(5):839–53

Emphysema and similar situations in and around the maxillo–facial region. Zachariades N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(6):375–9

Tubed free flap combined with split–rib–graft for reconstruction of multiple oral cavity defects. A case report. Larson O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(2):187–91

[Treatment of facial bone fractures in children] Huang MX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 23(4):202–3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema related to facial injuries] Andersen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 8; 151(19):1168–70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Statistical considerations of isolated maxillofacial fractures in Sao Paulo] Crivello O Jr, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniofacial surgery. Advantages of subcranial procedures in craniofacial surgery] Vuillemin T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(8):859–69 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of bone threads following implantation of 2 mm AO miniscrews in the midfacial area] Bähr W. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Feb;92(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maxillofacial injuries in polytrauma. Results of a follow–up study] Fischer–Brandies E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 May; 92(5):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports–related fractures of the facial skull in Austria] Strassl H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Dec;14(6):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between injury dynamics and site of maxillofacial fractures. Comparative study of 100 cases] Berrone S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Feb;38(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Internal metallic cranio–facial suspensions (a modification)] Camurati R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Apr;38(4):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Facial bone fracture—statistical analysis and clinical aspects] Tatemoto K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jan;92(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of fractures of the bones in the central zone of the face] Buzskii EP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of wire fixators with a thermomechanical memory in the treatment of patients with fractures of the facial bones] Polenichkin VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 67(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of facial bone fractures in victims with combined trauma] Zuev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X–ray study of traumatic injuries of the facial bones] Rabukhina NA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The craniofacial morphology in persons with maxillonasal dysplasia (Binder syndrome). A longitudinal cephalometric study of orthodontically treated children. Olow–Nordenram M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Feb;95(2):148–58

Characterization of the face in hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia by cephalometric and anthropometric analysis. Bixler D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(2):197–203

Muscle function and craniofacial morphology: a clinical study in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Kiliaridis S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 May;11(2):131–8

Orbital measurements in 63 hypertелoric patients. Differences between the anthropometric and cephalometric findings. Farkas LG, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug; 17(6):249–54

Morphological study of the craniofacial skeleton of the unilateral cleft lip and palate with anterior crossbite. Yakeishi M. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(1):19–38

Orofacial manifestations in a child with Fanconi's syndrome. Morisaki I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug;68(2):171–4

[A method for the ultrasonic osteometry of the facial skeleton] Dusmuratov AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanical effect of anteriorly directed extraoral forces on the craniofacial complex: a study using the finite element method. Tanne K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Mar;95(3):200–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Concept and technic of malleable subperiosteal onlay. Toward a new dimension in facial rejuvenation surgery] Besins T, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(3):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long–term effects of orbital irradiation. Guyuron B, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(2):85–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple correlations between craniofacial characteristics: an x–ray study. Smahel Z, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Oct;77(2):221–9

Three–dimensional imaging in craniofacial surgery. Zonneveld FW, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 13(4):328–42 (114 ref.)

[Radiologic diagnosis and differential diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia of the facial bones] Ye XH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;23(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anatomy of the pterygopalatine fossa in CT] Hofmann E, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jul;151(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital radiography in tomography of the facial bones] Ibing HP, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Sep;41(9):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X–ray changes in persons with facial skeleton deformities of the "long face" type] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of zonography of the visceral cranium] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 67(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X–ray cephalometric characteristics of the facial skeleton in increased abrasiveness of the hard dental tissues] Shul'kov VM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 68(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the conditions for image–enhanced radiography of the facial portion of the skull] Arzhantsev AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ipsilateral craniofacial uptake of Tc–99m MDP in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: incidence and implication. Nuruddin RN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Feb;33(1):93–6

SURGERY

Osseointegrated titanium implants for maxillofacial protraction in monkeys. Smalley WM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Oct;94(4):285–95

Transfacial resection of intracranial tumor. Sataloff RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 May;9(3):222–8

Atracurium infusion during paediatric craniofacial surgery. Closed loop control of neuromuscular block. Wait CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):567–70

Craniofacial change and non–change after experimental surgery in young and adult animals. Sarnat BG. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Oct;58(4):321–42 (32 ref.)

An efficient device to collect bone dust. Nichter LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;21(3):260

Craniofacial contouring and porous acrylic cement. Vaandrager JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Dec; 21(6):583–93

Anterior craniofacial resection for ethmoid and nasal cancer with free flap reconstruction. Bridger GP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar;115(3):308–12

The transfacial approach for combined anterior craniofacial tumor ablation. Panje WR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar;115(3):301–7

Commercially pure titanium Steinhäuser plate–screw system for maxillofacial surgery. Breme J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jul;9(4):310–3

Microvascular surgery as an adjunct to craniomaxillofacial reconstruction. Fisher J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Mar; 42(2):146–54

Complications in craniofacial surgery. Poole MD. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;41(6):608–13

Hydroxylapatite material for extracranial augmentation [letter] Jackson IT. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul;25(3):322–3

Rigid fixation and bone grafts in craniofacial surgery. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):1–215

Membranous bone healing and techniques in calvarial bone grafting. Craft PD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan; 16(1):11–9 (54 ref.)

The use of the Wurtzberg system to facilitate fixation in facial osteotomies. Marsh JL. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan; 16(1):49–60

The Luhr fixation system for the craniofacial skeleton. Munro IR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):41–8 (34 ref.)

Theoretical considerations in rigid fixation of facial bones. Rahn BA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):21–7 (30 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of paranasal sinus tumors for craniofacial resection. Lund VJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):279–83

A review of matrix–induced osteogenesis with special reference to its potential use in cranio–facial surgery. Deatherage JR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec; 17(6):395–9 (31 ref.)

Biomaterials for facial bone augmentation: comparative studies. Wilson J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Aug; 22(A2 Suppl):159–77

A micro–system for cranio–maxillofacial skeletal fixation. Preliminary report. Luhr HG. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;16(7):312–4

Fabrication of facial prostheses by applying the osseointegration concept for retention. Seals RR Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):712–6

Stabilizing the midface with the cranium–to–alveolus bone graft [letter] Brauer RO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep; 84(3):543

Projection geometry and stress–reduction techniques in craniofacial surgery. Hendel PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):217–27

Porous, block hydroxyapatite as an interpositional bone graft substitute in orthognathic surgery. Rosen HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jun;83(6):985–90; discussion 991–3

Porous hydroxyapatite as an onlay bone–graft substitute for maxillofacial surgery. Salyer KE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug;84(2):236–44

Crouzon's disease. Part II. Case report—face and forehead advancement in two stages. Losken HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 1;75(7):320–3

Progress symposium—Progress in craniofacial surgery. **World J Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):327–464

The contribution of microsurgical reconstruction to craniofacial surgery. Jones NF. **World J Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):454–64

Midface retrusion. Ortiz–Monasterio F, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):410–8

[The value of miniature compression screws in maxillofacial surgery] Boutault F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coral: a new procedure for cranio–facial reconstruction] Brasnu D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(6):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryopreserved allografts in orthognathic surgery] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(4):220–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of facial contour with hydroxyapatite] Röthler G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:106–7 **(Ger)**

[The importance of preoperative orthodontic therapy in the planning and performance of osteotomies of the middle face] Kahl B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Dec; 49(6):543–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The circulatory system and the adequacy of general anesthesia methods in surgical interventions on patients with facial skeletal deformities] Gritsuk SF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACIAL DERMATOSES

Xeroderma pigmentosum—report of four cases. Jain VK, et al. **Ann Dent** 1989 Summer;48(1):25–7

Facial presentation of disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. Sawyer R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jan;68(1):57–9

[Facial eosinophilic granuloma. Description of 2 clinical cases] Nicoletti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jul–Aug;123(7–8):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic midline destructive disease] Nilsaen DE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 10;108(28):2385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

[Changes in blood kallikrein–kinin system in odontogenic diffuse phlegmons of the face and neck] Chirkova LD, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Blue–gray discoloration of the face. Amiodarone–induced cutaneous hyperpigmentation. Klein AD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Mar;125(3):417, 420–1

Recent onset of smooth, shiny, erythematous papules on the face. Steroid rosacea secondary to topical fluorinated steroid therapy. Martin DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 125(6):828, 831

Erythema multiforme occurring in association with lupus erythematosus during therapy with doxycycline. Lewis–Jones MS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 13(4):245–7

Clindamycin allergy presenting as rosacea. de Kort WJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):72–3

Contact allergy to ambroxol. Mancuso G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):154

Allergic contact dermatitis from Euxyl K 400. Senff H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):381–2

An unanticipated use of a topical cream. Lazar AP, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Oct;42(4):311–2

Angioedema from calcium channel blockers. Sadick NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):132–3

Connubial photosensitivity to musk ambrette. Leroy D, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Jun;6(3):137–9

Dacarbazine–induced photosensitivity. Serrano G, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Jun;6(3):140–1

Is it really a fungal infection? Weingarten RD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;85(5):111–2, 115

[Contact allergy to a new preservative] Senff H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic indolent orofacial herpes simplex virus infection in chronic leukemia: a report of three cases. Barrett AP. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;66(3):387–90 (15 ref.)

[Plaque–formed cutaneous mucinosis with telangiectasis] Weindorf N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Sep;39(9):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute palmoplantar pustulosis] Galasso F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Sep;123(9):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Staphylococcal septicemia] Ellert-Zygadlowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Dec 1;41(23):1611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Indurated plaques and nodules on the face. Lymphocytoma cutis. Schweitzer WJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 125(9):1266, 1268–9
15-year survey of tinea faciei in the adult. Alteras I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(2):65–9
Bartonellosis and Kaposi sarcoma of AIDS [letter] Goldman L. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):852
[African histoplasmosis] Karaev ZO, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (2):105–8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Acyclovir-resistant, foscarnet-sensitive oral herpes simplex type 2 lesion in a patient with AIDS. MacPhail LA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Apr;67(4):427–32
[Low-dose dithranol in psoriasis of the face] Heller G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effectiveness of tetracycline in the treatment of rosacea associated with epithelioid granulomas] Dobrić I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

A reaction that occurs immediately after food ingestion can easily be interpreted as food allergy [letter] Dolovich J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 May;62(5):479–80
Contact dermatitis from triethanolamine in E45 cream. Jones SK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):230
Dermatitis from zinc pyrithione. Nigam PK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):219
Pseudofolliculitis barbae and related disorders. Halder RM. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jul;6(3):407–12 (21 ref.)
Pityriasis folliculorum revisited. Dominey A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):81–4
Mixed viral and fungal skin lesions in a heart transplant recipient [letter] Fivenson DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Dec;19(6):1120–1
Facial telangiectasia associated with long-term application of a topical corticosteroid to the scalp. Hogan DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1129–30
Adverse reaction to retin-A [letter] Rosenbluth M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Sep;119(3):346
Paroxysmal facial itch: a presenting sign of childhood brainstem glioma. Summers CG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jul;3(3):189–92
Irritant contact facial dermatitis due to nebulizer therapy. Eedy DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr;64(750):306–7
[Exanthema of the face (letter)] Frimodt-Møller J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 17;150(42):2540 (Dan)
[What is your diagnosis? Orf of pyogenic granuloma type] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(10):1057–9 (Fre)
[Folliculitis of the scalp and beard caused by Candida albicans. Septicemic localization in a non drug-addicted patient] Feuilhade de Chauvin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1162–4 (1 ref.) (Fre)
[Lupus erythematosus-like tinea faciei] Dietschi R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 25;77(43):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Joint pain, facial skin eruption (clinical conference)] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Dec 13; 77(50):1383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subcutaneous hematoma of the cranial vault in children with hemophilia] Adamowicz-Salach A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Aug;63(8):479–82 (Pol)
[A new type of contact allergens: airborne allergens] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;75(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specific IgE antibodies to Pityrosporum orbiculare in patients with atopic dermatitis] Schrenker T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15;64(6):478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Fixed cutaneous sporotrichosis localized on the face, with an infrequently seen clinical picture] Simal E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

[Myiasis: facial location. Apropos of a case of Dermatobia hominis infection] Nderagakura F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(1):7–16 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Fibrous papules. A light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Rosen LB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Apr;10(2):109–15
Granulomatous perioral dermatitis in children. Frieden IJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Mar;125(3):369–73
Nodular amyloidosis. Ann CC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jan;13(1):20–3
Tinea versicolor of the face in black children in a temperate region. Pontasch MJ, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Jan;43(1):81–4
Tinea versicolor in immunosuppressed patients [letter] Hughes BR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):357–8
Linear lichen planopilaris of the face. Küster W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):131–2
Kaposi's varicelliform eruption in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Masessa JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):133–5
Juvenile colloid milium. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Jun;16(3):164–74
[Think of leprosy again more frequently!] Zimmermann R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(12):753–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The disease picture of verruciform xanthoma] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Nov;39(11):727–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extensive acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans involving the face] Schmidli J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jun;40(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Masked cutaneous leishmaniasis] Borgognoni L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Dec;123(12):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania viannia braziliensis (Lvb). A case of atypical course] Costa JM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Apr–Jun;21(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Lever's facial granuloma. Study using direct immunofluorescence in 2 cases] Azon Masoliver A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chromomycosis with unusual location. Presentation of 2 cases] Moya Duque S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Apr;41(1):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Dissimulated dermatozoon delusion with severe skin artifacts] Trnka J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Oct;39(10):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

CO2 laser treatment of traumatic tattoos [letter] Dufresne RG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jan;20(1):137–8
[Surgical treatment of mycetoma located in the face] Orellano Ocampo F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Effect of the complex treatment including RUVIB on the immunologic status of patients with odontogenic phlegmons] Karandashov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug; 141(8):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Maxillofacial abscesses in captive squirrel monkeys. Langner PH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1218
Fusobacterium necrophorum and Actinomyces pyogenes associated facial and mandibular abscesses in blue duiker. Roeder BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):370–7

FACIAL EXPRESSION

Photogrammetry of the muscles of facial expression. Balogh B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(3):183–7
Upright faces seem to have longer duration of presentation than inverted ones. Stoyanova Y, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1988;48(4):161–8
Cohen's syndrome with diabetes mellitus. Nambu M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Feb;30(1):84–8
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia, coarse facies, and acral hypoplasia: Fryns syndrome. Bamforth JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):93–9
Mona Lisa syndrome: solving the enigma of the Gioconda smile. Adour KK. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Mar; 98(3):196–9
"Smile" reconstruction in facial paralysis. Chuang DC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;23(1):56–65
A smile for the Möbius' syndrome patient. Zuker RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;22(3):188–94
Facial efference and the experience of emotion. Adelmann PK, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1989;40:249–80 (108 ref.)
The microanatomical basis of facial frown lines. Piérard GE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Aug;125(8):1090–2
The 'happy puppet' syndrome of Angelman: review of the clinical features. Robb SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan; 64(1):83–6
The effect of facial animation on the aging upper half of the face. Ellis DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;115(6):710–3
The eye illusion. Schleidt WM. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988; 140(2):137–40
The role of expression and identity in the face-selective responses of neurons in the temporal visual cortex of the monkey. Hasselmo ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;32(3):203–18
Psychophysiological and subjective reactions of social phobics and normals to facial stimuli. Merckelbach H, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(3):289–94
Schizophrenic inability to judge facial emotion: a controlled study. Gessler S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;28 (Pt 1):19–29
What's in a face? The case of autism. Hobson RP, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1988 Nov;79 (Pt 4):441–53
Recognition of affective and noncanonical linguistic facial expressions in hearing and deaf subjects. Corina DP. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Mar;9(2):227–37
Processing of pragmatic and facial affective information by patients with closed-head injuries. Braun CM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):5–17
Spontaneous expressive control in blind and sighted children. Cole PM, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Jun;60(3):683–8
The effect of manipulating maternal behavior during an interaction on three- and six-month-olds' affect and attention. Gusella JL, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Aug; 59(4):1111–24
Children's integration of facial and situational cues to emotion. Hoffner C, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Apr;60(2):411–22
Smile production in older infants: the importance of a social recipient for the facial signal. Jones SS, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Aug;60(4):811–8
Differential facial responses to four basic tastes in newborns. Rosenstein D, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Dec;59(6):1555–68
Spontaneous facial expression of emotions in brain-damaged patients. Mammucari A, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Dec; 24(4):521–33
Smiling and facial exercise. Gibson RM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):139–44
Examining your smile. Lackey AD. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):133–7
The smile line as a guide to anterior esthetics. Miller CJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):157–64
Object-centered encoding by face-selective neurons in the cortex in the superior temporal sulcus of the monkey. Hasselmo ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(2):417–29
The effect of learning on the face selective responses of neurons in the cortex in the superior temporal sulcus of the monkey. Rolls ET, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(1):153–64
What facial features activate face neurons in the inferotemporal cortex of the monkey? Yamane S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(1):209–14
Diagnostic approach to coarse facies. Kagalwala TY, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):861–70
Neuropsychological factors associated with perceptual biases for emotional chimeric faces. Borod JC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;45(1–2):101–10
Visual and auditory affect recognition in singly diagnosed mentally retarded patients, mentally retarded patients with autism and normal young children. Gioia JV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;43(3–4):149–63
Hemispheric differences in recognition of facial expressions: a VHF-study of negative, positive, and neutral emotions. Hugdahl K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;45(3–4):205–13
Posed facial emotional expression in brain-damaged patients. Kent J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;43(1–2):81–7
Affect comprehension in children with pervasive developmental disorders. Braverman M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Jun;19(2):301–16
Autistic children's ability to interpret faces: a research note. Tantam D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 30(4):623–30
Differential expression of the ICF (immunodeficiency, centromeric heterochromatin, facial anomalies) mutation in lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Maraschio P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;26(7):452–6
One face of beauty, one picture of health: the hidden aesthetic of medical practice. Stafford BM, et al. **J Med Philos** 1989 Apr;14(2):213–30
Impaired reception of nonverbal cues in women with premenstrual tension syndrome. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1988 Nov;122(6):591–6
Assessment of facial self-image by means of a distorting mirror and its relationship to personality. Pogrel MA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(1):93–8
Facial asymmetry while posing positive and negative emotions: support for the right hemisphere hypothesis [published erratum appears in Neuropsychologia 1988;26(6):961] Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(5):759–64
Right-sided facial asymmetry in infant emotional expression. Rothbart MK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):675–87
Left-sided oral asymmetries in spontaneous but not posed smiles. Wylie DR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(6):823–32
Individual and maturational differences in infant expressivity. Field T. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Summer;(44):9–23 (18 ref.)
The Williams syndrome. Spectrum and significance of ocular features. Greenberg F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec; 95(12):1608–12
Facial expressions of pain and emotions in chronic TMD patients. LeResche L, et al. **Pain** 1988 Oct;35(1):71–8
Facial expressions of emotions and ethological behavioral categories. Kirouac G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr; 62(2):419–23
Depressive and elative mood inductions as a function of exaggerated versus contradictory facial expressions. Riccelli PT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):443–52
Visual decodification of some facial expressions through

microimitation. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):475–81

The effect of feature displacement on the perception of well-known faces. Hosie JA, et al. **Perception** 1988; 17(4):461–74

Facial expression as a behavioral indicator of emotional states. Ellgring H. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Feb;22 Suppl 1:23–8 (26 ref.)

Lateralization of emotional expression under a neuroleptic drug. Hartley LR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May; 45(5):917–21

Anatomy of the nasolabial fold: the keystone of the smiling mechanism. Rubin LR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan; 83(1):1–10

The expression of primary affects in portraits drawn by schizophrenics. Anstadt T, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Feb; 52(1):13–24

Facial expression of schizophrenic patients and their interaction partners. Krause R, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Feb; 52(1):1–12

The recognition of pure and blended facial expressions of emotion from still photographs. Nummenmaa T. **Scand J Psychol** 1988;29(1):33–47

[The ethology of the aging face in the mirror] Cyrulnik B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;146(6):563–9 **(Fre)**

[Facio-femoral syndrome. Description of a case with monolateral femoral hypoplasia] Ruffa G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 May;40(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Facial motor responses to microstimulation of the superior colliculi in the white mouse] Pronichev IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jan–Feb;25(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Feeling and facial efference: implications of the vascular theory of emotion. Zajonc RB, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jul;96(3):395–416

FACIAL HEMIATROPHY

[A case of unilateral masticatory spasm without hemifacial atrophy] Yoshii K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Apr; 41(4):343–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive hemifacial atrophy with localized scleroderma. Tan E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(1):15–7

Hemifacial atrophy and temporomandibular joint pain–dysfunction syndrome. Talacko AA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;17(4):224–6

Facial hemiatrophy (Parry–Romberg syndrome) and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Behera M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun;36(6):394–5

[Ophthalmological manifestations of progressive facial hemiatrophy or Parry–Romberg syndrome: apropos of 2 cases] Achour D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar; 88(3):301–3, 306 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A syndrome of facial hemiatrophy, circumscribed scleroderma and focal epileptic seizures associated with bilateral uveitis] Aver'ianov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[2 cases of limited cutaneo-muscular atrophy of occupational origin] Kieć-Swierczyńska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;73(4):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

["Saber-cut" scleroderma and Parry–Romberg facial hemiatrophy. Nosologic problems. Neurologic complications] Klene C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Feb;36(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial hemiatrophy with monolateral fibrosis of all extraocular muscles] Schmidt T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Feb;194(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of craniofacial microsomia and hemifacial atrophy with free latissimus dorsi flap. Pisarek W. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(4):194–201

Hemifacial atrophy: a case report of fat transplantation. Tobin HA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Apr;18(3):125–7

Surgical treatment of a case of severe hemifacial atrophy. McGregor JC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Jun; 33(3):165–9

[One stage reconstruction for the repair in "Romberg's disease" by using a free latissimus dorsi muscle flap] Yang PY, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;1(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microvascular facial profile-plasty in facial hemiatrophy] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Oct; 67(10):547–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Massive injection of liquid silicone for hemifacial atrophy [letter] Achauer BM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;21(3):292

Free-fat injections for the correction of hemifacial atrophy. Moscona R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep;84(3):501–7; discussion 508–9

FACIAL INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmologic considerations in head and facial trauma. Martin RT. **Indiana Med** 1988 Nov;81(11):944–8

Pneumomediastinum after facial trauma. Carmichael F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;66(5):540–2

[Ethmoidal involvement in craniofacial injuries] Merlo R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Facial trauma and associated brain damage. Gentry LR. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;27(2):435–46 (22 ref.)

[The role of otorhinolaryngologists in treating severe craniocervicofacial injuries] Costaș V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;33(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Injuries in international ice hockey. A prospective, comparative study of injury incidence and injury types in international and Swedish elite ice hockey. Lorentzon R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):389–91

Incidence, nature, and causes of ice hockey injuries. A three-year prospective study of a Swedish elite ice hockey team. Lorentzon R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):392–6

ETIOLOGY

Human bites of the face with tissue losses. Datubo-Brown DD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Oct;21(4):322–8

Dentofacial trauma in children. Harrington MS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):334–8

Facial and scalp burns from hair activator products. Kerner E, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):524–5

Vascular complications of shotgun injury to the face. Moss J Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Apr;154(4):191–4

Facial burns as a complication of office surgery lighting. Eisenbaum SL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):155–9

HISTORY

[René Le Fort, from Lille (1869–1951)] Pons J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(2):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Flash burns to the face. Barnes SJ, et al. **Burns** 1989 Aug; 15(4):250–1

Patho-anatomic findings in neck structures in asphyxiation due to hanging: a survey of 80 cases. Simonsen J. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(1–2):83–91

Death caused by a constricting snake—an infant death. McCarty VO, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):239–43

[Teeth as an intermediate target—a cause for rapid disintegration of the full metal-jacketed bullets used by the military] Pollak S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18;100(22):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facial sensibility testing in the normal and posttraumatic population. Kesarwani A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 May; 22(5):416–25

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Craniofacial injuries and cerebral tomographic scintigraphy using N-isopropyl-iodo-amphetamine 123 I-AMP] Ducours JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Arterial cutaneous and myocutaneous flaps in the reconstruction of devastating tissue-loss surgery. Laca L, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(4):240–9

Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula complicating a complex shotgun facial injury. Sherman R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;21(3):251–6

Rigid fixation: variations in osteotomy design and technique. Dufresne CR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):165–75 (43 ref.)

Panfacial fractures: organization of treatment. Markowitz BL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):105–14

American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons, 71st annual meeting and scientific sessions. September 20–24, 1989, San Francisco. Educational summaries and outlines. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;47(8 Suppl 1):1–152

Local infiltration versus regional anesthesia of the face: case report and review. Kays CR. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Oct; 84(10):494–6

Rigid facial skeletal fixation: advances in treatment. Prysi AF, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):727–32, 735

Craniofacial trauma. Merville LC, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):419–39

[Early treatment of soft tissue injuries of the face] Sun H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 23(4):200–1, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of traumatic tattooing of the face] Dušková M. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Mar;68(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uncommon facial mutilation by camel bite] el Danaf A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency treatment and early reconstruction of the face in suicidal shotgun injuries] Labbé D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(2):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of late damage following burns of the head, neck and face] Akuamoa-Boateng E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:80–4 **(Ger)**

[Facial burns—treatment of sequelae] Mayer B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;67(12):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the branches of the trigeminal nerve using microsurgery methods] Mozsáry PG. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 May; 82(5):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Restoration of eyebrows lost due to burns] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):120–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Trauma to the oral cavity. Bakland LK, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):25–41 (25 ref.)

Anchoring endotracheal tubes in patients with facial burns [letter] Eades DA. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):338

[Dermabrasion as a method of plastic facial surgery] Krsinau R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:75–7 **(Ger)**

FACIAL MUSCLES

Management of facial spasm with Clostridium botulinum toxin, type A (Oculinum) [see comments] Biglan AW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec; 114(12):1407–12 (39 ref.). **Comment in:** Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jul;115(7):882

Management of facial spasm with Clostridium botulinum toxin [letter; comment] Sanders DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;115(7):882. **Comment on:** Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec;114(12):1407–12

Botulinum toxin injections in the treatment of blepharospasm, hemifacial spasm, and eyelid fasciculations. Kraft SP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;15(3):276–80

Cranial dystonia, blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm: clinical features and treatment, including the use of botulinum toxin. Kraft SP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1;139(9):837–44 (68 ref.)

Retrosigmoidal approach in otoneurological surgery. Wang PZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun;101(6):456–7

Transtympanic surgery for hemifacial spasm—an electrophysiological study. Youngs R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Oct;13(5):331–3

The association of hemifacial spasm and facial pain. Perkin GD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May; 52(5):663–5 (20 ref.)

Familial hemifacial spasm. Friedman A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(3):213–8

Facial myokymia and unilateral basilar invagination. Chalk CH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1811–2

Hemifacial spasm due to intracranial tumor. An international survey of botulinum toxin investigators. Sprik C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Aug;95(8):1042–5

Facial spasm from lacunar infarction of the thalamic ventrolateral nucleus [letter] Toda T, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Sep;20(9):1289–90

[Treatment of facial spasm and strabismus with oculinum] Garraud L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Nov; 88(11):1315–20 **(Fre)**

[Hemifacial spasm disclosing neurinoma of the hypoglossal nerve] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(12):820–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and electromyographic features of "intermittent tonic facial spasm" due to acoustic neurinoma. Report of two cases] Sugiura Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;28(12):1198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm with botulinum A toxin (Oculinum)] Iwashige H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(10):1637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between angiographical manifestations and operative findings in 100 cases of hemifacial spasm] Baba T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Nov;16(12):1355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Facial paraspasm] Arzumanian AM. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Myogenic facial pain] Karlov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomical anomaly of human digastric muscles. Michna H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(3):263–4

Familial congenital hypoplasia of depressor anguli oris muscle with congenital hepatic fibrosis. Thapa BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jan;26(1):82–5

Möbius syndrome and transposition of the great vessels. Raroque HG Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Dec;38(12):1894–5

[Cayler's cardio–facial syndrome. Apropos of 19 cases] Perrin P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Apr;46(4):257–61 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Is the myosin type altered in the aging platysma? Oudet C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 May;17(4):190–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Photogrammetry of the muscles of facial expression. Balogh B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(3):183–7

Distribution of different fiber types in whole cross–sections of human platysma. A histological and morphometric study. Dittert DD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 134(3):206–11

Imaging orofacial tissues by magnetic resonance. Lam EW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jul;68(1):2–8

The mentalis muscle: an essential component of chin and lower lip position. Zide BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):413–20

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the response of hand and facial muscles to non–depolarising relaxants. Pathak D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):747–8

Comparison of neuromuscular blockade in upper facial and hypothenar muscles. Paloheimo MP, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Oct;4(4):256–60

Localized injections of botulinum toxin for the treatment of focal dystonia and hemifacial spasm. Brin MF, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(4):237–54

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of myogenic cells in micromass cultures of cells from chick facial primordia. Ralphs JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;131(1):189–96

INNERVATION

Intrafascicular multi–unit recordings from the human infra–orbital nerve. Nordin M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Feb;135(2):139–48

Mechanoreceptive units in the human infra–orbital nerve. Nordin M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Feb;135(2):149–61

Extension of neuromuscular pedicles and direct nerve implants in the rabbit. Goding GS Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;115(2):217–23

Facioscapulohumeral dystrophy: jitter in facial muscles. Trontelj JV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):95^–5

Neural drive to muscles in stuttering. Smith A. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Jun;32(2):252–64

PATHOLOGY

Effects of vitamin E and selenium deficiencies on rat capillaries. Amemiya T. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(2):122–6

Pathophysiology of cleft lip muscle. Schendel SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May;83(5):777–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Ulnar train–of–four stimulation in predicting face movement during intracranial facial nerve stimulation. Ho LC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):242–4

The effect of changes in facial muscle tension on respiratory resistance. Kotses H, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Dec; 25(3):211–9

Smiling and facial exercise. Gibson RM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;33(2):139–44

Assessment of anaesthetic adequacy with upper facial and abdominal wall EMG. Paloheimo M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Mar;6(2):111–9

Timing factors in the coordination of speech movements. Gracco VL. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4628–39

Adaptation of the suprahyoid muscle complex to large mandibular advancements. Reynolds ST, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(12):1077–85

Inducing emotion by unilateral contraction of facial muscles: a new look at hemispheric specialization and the experience of emotion. Schiff BB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(7):923–35

Effects of frontalis tension level on discrimination task accuracy and reaction time. Moran CC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug;67(1):131–4

Facial electromyogram and heart–rate correlates of a paradoxical attitude change to antinuclear war information. Vigne JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):755–62

A psychometric study of surface electrode placements for facial electromyographic recording: I. The brow and cheek muscle regions. Tassinary LG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jan;26(1):1–16

Effects of dream reflection on waking affect: awareness of feelings, rorschach movement, and facial EMG. Nielsen TA, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Jun;12(3):277–86

[Facial motor responses to microstimulation of the superior colliculi in the white mouse] Pronichev IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jan–Feb;25(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative analyses of voluntary orofacial motor control in schizophrenia and tardive dyskinesia. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):787–800

EMG in common migraine: changes in absolute and proportional EMG levels during real–life stress. Goudswaard P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Sep;8(3):163–74

Involuntary closure of eyelids in parkinsonism. Electrophysiological evidence for prolonged inhibition of the levator palpebrae muscles. Esteban A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jul;85(3):333–45

Evidence against location of the gene for facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy on the distal long arm of chromosome 14. Lunt PW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):287–92

Pain in the sternocleidomastoid muscle and occlusal interferences. Kohno S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul; 15(4):385–92

Artificial agonist/antagonist coupling in paralyzed muscles: electronic balance of reinnervated straps from facial activity in the rabbit. Broniatowski M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):647–50

Correlation between facial involuntary movements and abnormalities of blink and corneal reflexes in Huntington's chorea. Agostino R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(4):281–9

Oculo–facio–skeletal myorhythmia as a cerebral complication of systemic Whipple's disease. Hausser–Hauw C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(2):179–84

Ephaptic transmission in hemifacial spasm: a single–fiber EMG study. Sanders DB. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Aug; 12(8):690–4

Blink reflex excitability cycle in hemifacial spasm. Valls–Sole J, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Aug;39(8):1061–6

Objective assessment of opioid action by facial muscle surface electromyography (SEMG). Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):727–38

Facial dyskinesias. Kaufman DM. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Summer;30(3):263–9 (56 ref.)

[Evaluation of the result in surgical repair of the traumatized facial nerve] Liu SX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 23(4):197–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Myo–arthropathies of the face and ear] Slavicek R. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1988;2:10–7 (42 ref.) (Ger)

[Muscle function therapy of the orofacial area] Clausnitzer V, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Feb;57(2):61–70 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myofascicular hypertonia as a generator of peripheral determinant structure] Ivanichev GA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The adaptive biological control system with electromyographic feedback in the treatment of Bell's palsy] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiotherapy of trigeminal neuralgia and post–neuritic contracture of the mimetic muscles] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Maxillomandibular growth 2 years after mandibular advancement surgery with and without suprahyoid myotomy in juvenile Macaca mulatta. Carlson DS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Dec;94(6):491–502

Bell's palsy: management of sequelae using EMG rehabilitation, botulinum toxin, and surgery. May M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 May;10(3):220–9

"Smile" reconstruction in facial paralysis. Chuang DC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;23(1):56–65

Short–term stability and muscle adaptation after mandibular advancement surgery with and without suprahyoid myotomy in juvenile Macaca mulatta. Carlson DS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug;68(2):135–49

Repair of ruptured orbicularis oris in trumpet players [letter] Sullivan WG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):578

[The choice of incisions and myoplasties in face lifts] Trepsat F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effectiveness of an operation for levator resection in correcting congenital blepharoptosis] Levagin VE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(3):192–3 (Rus)

FACIAL NEOPLASMS

Tasks and objectives of the German–Austrian–Swiss working group on tumors in the maxillo–facial region (DOSAK). Hausamen JE. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug; 17(4):264–6

Frontalis–associated lipoma of the forehead. Salasche SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):462–8 (14 ref.)

Facial malignant melanoma in a 3–year–old child. Tarnopolsky R, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1231–3

[Malignant nerve sheath tumor (malignant schwannoma). Presentation of a clinical case and review of the literature] Monje Gil F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(1):20–3 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The teaching of the section on maxillofacial neoplasms at a dentistry department] Neustroev VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):86 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Palisaded encapsulated neuroma: an immunohistochemical study. Albrecht S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jul;2(4):403–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Facial phleboliths. Hupp JR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar;67(3):361

[Indices of the local volumetric blood flow and oxygenation in hemangiomas of the face and neck] Agapov VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of aberrant lacrimal gland and fistula. Kural G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):376–7

Facial nerve palsy as a result of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Nelson BR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 May;15(5):510–3

Parotid mass in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease [clinical conference] Skouteris CA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):495–501

Bleeding hemangioma detected by enuresis blanket. Mallory SB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Jun;6(2):139–40

[Pigmented neurofibrosarcoma in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease: clinical and ultrastructural studies] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;98(11):1121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recurrent subglottic laryngitis in children with angiomas of the head and neck] Perek D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Apr;63(4):249–55 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Rhabdomyomatous mesenchymal hamartoma of skin. Mills AE. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Feb;11(1):58–63

A case of multiple arteriovenous malformations and diffuse venous abnormalities with facial port–wine stain. Fukushima T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr;5(2):114–7

The development during pregnancy of pyogenic granulomas superimposed upon a congenital hemangioma: a case report. Tervahartiala B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun;60(6):358–61

[Sebaceous linear nevus syndrome with hemimegalencephaly. Report of a case] Patrizi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jan–Feb;124(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Distinction between metastatic melanoma and primary parotid gland carcinoma using monoclonal HMB 45 antimelanoma antibody: report of a case. Podesta A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jan;20(1):77–80

Immature trichoepithelioma: report of six cases. Long SA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Dec;15(6):353–8

A very aggressive form of facial hemangioma. Rizzo R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Nov;5(4):263–5

Immunohistochemistry: a useful adjunct in the evaluation of malignant cutaneous spindle cell tumors. Walker AN, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1505–8

[Regional mucocutaneous plasmacytosis] Bartolo E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cancer of the sebaceous glands] Polev AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(11):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intralesional steroids in cutaneous hemangioma. Reyes BA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(8):828–32

Intralesional corticosteroid therapy for infantile hemangiomas. Sloan GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):459–67

[Complete remission (clinical and histologic) of an advanced squamous cell epithelioma treated only by chemotherapy] Evenou P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(12):1285–8 (10 ref.) (Fre)

[Cytostatic polychemotherapy protocols. I. Neoplasms of the cervicofacial area] Bild E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec; 92(4):755–60 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

[Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in Down syndrome with 3 q–, dominated by tumor formation and myelofibrosis] Hasegawa N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Nov; 29(11):2079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

[The history of dermatology. Haemangioma senile, presenting on the cheek of a "Female with Carnations"] Roth W. **Hautarzt** 1988 Nov;39(11):746–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lentigo maligna and naevus pigmentosus et pilosus in oil paintings at the National Gallery in London] Roth W.

Hautarzt 1989 May;40(5):320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Picture of the month. Levkoff AH, et al. Am J Dis Child 1989 Aug;143(8):963–4
Merkel cell carcinoma. Hanke WC, et al. Arch Dermatol 1989 Aug;125(8):1096–100
A productive black facial pore. Trichofolliculoma. Kuttner BJ. Arch Dermatol 1989 Jun;125(6):827, 830
Recurrent facial nodule. Chondroid syringoma. Picascia DD, et al. Arch Dermatol 1989 Aug;125(8):1127, 1130
Rhabdomyosarcoma presenting as a cutaneous nodule. Wiss K, et al. Arch Dermatol 1988 Nov;124(11):1687–90
Subgaleal lipomas. Zitelli JA. Arch Dermatol 1989 Mar; 125(3):384–5
Amelanotic lentigo maligna melanoma: a unique case and review of the literature. Herman KL, et al. Cutis 1989 Jul; 44(1):45–8 (8 ref.)
Basal cell carcinoma surrounded by lentigo maligna. Sina B, et al. Cutis 1989 Jul;44(1):81–2
Primary large B-cell malignant lymphoma. Kolbusz RV, et al. IMJ 1988 Dec;174(6):345–7
Kaposi's varicelliform eruption in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Masessa JM, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jul;21(1):133–5
Cluster growths in adenoma sebaceum associated with tuberous sclerosis. Park YK, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):918–20
Rippled-pattern trichomatricoma. Histological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of an immature hair matrix tumor. Hashimoto K, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1989 Feb;16(1):19–30
Verrucous trichoadenoma. Jaqueti G, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1989 Jun;16(3):145–8
Multiple eccrine spiradenoma: case report and review. Revis P, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1988 Aug;15(4):226–9 (21 ref.)
Analysis of morpheaform basal cell carcinoma. Richman T, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1988 Dec;15(6):359–62
Microcystic adnexal carcinoma with mandibular invasion and bone marrow replacement. Birkby CS, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Mar;15(3):308–12
B-cell lymphoma. McNutt NS, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Jul;15(7):716–20
Microcystic adnexal carcinoma with Langerhans cells. Takemiya M, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1988 Oct; 15(5):428–33
Histogenesis of Kaposi's sarcoma and angiosarcoma of the face and the scalp. Holden CA. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):119S–124S (43 ref.)
Hemangiopericytoma arising in a solitary plexiform neurofibroma: report of a case and review of the literature. Aduana V, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Dec; 46(12):1106–9 (22 ref.)
Fibroma-like lesion arising in the temporal region. Anavi Y, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Apr;47(4):403–5
Ectopic apocrine cyst in the facial area. Miller RI, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Apr;47(4):401–2
Multiple agminate Spitz nevi. Renfro L, et al. Pediatr Dermatol 1989 Jun;6(2):114–7
Peripheral in-continuity tissue examination. Hagerty RC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Mar;83(3):539–45
[Fatal course of basalioma terebrans caused by brain abscess with brain compression and hemorrhagic anemia] Göring HD, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiosarcoma of the scalp and face in the elderly] Schulze P, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1988;174(10):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basalioma of the forehead, dorsum of the nose, eyelid area] Burk R, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary osteoma cutis] Schrallhammer K, et al. Hautarzt 1988 Aug;39(8):509–13 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma of the face (clinical conference)] Harefuah 1989 Feb 1;116(3):178–84 (Heb)
[Wilson Jones angiosarcoma of the face and scalp] Villalba A, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1989;17(1):15–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The role of microcirculation in tissue healing following local plastic surgery in the combined treatment of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area] Dmitrieva BS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[The personality characteristics of patients with maxillofacial diseases] Panin MG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Mar–Apr;68(2):78–80 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Argon-pumped tunable dye laser therapy for facial port-wine stain hemangiomas in adults—a new technique using small spot size and minimal power. Scheibner A, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Mar;15(3):277–82
Patients' perceptions of their cosmetic appearance more than ten years after radiotherapy for basal cell carcinoma. Cooper JS. Radiat Med 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):285–8
[Experience in the treatment of port-wine stains using an argon laser] Zhao FY. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 May; 23(3):169–71 (Chi)
[Simultaneous radiation- and chemotherapy (methotrexate and bleomycin) of inoperable malignant oro-facial tumors] Stasler B, et al. Fogorv Sz 1989 Jul;82(7):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SURGERY

Immediate microvascular reconstruction of combined palatal and midfacial defects. Shestak KC, et al. Am J Surg 1988 Oct;156(4):252–5
A preliminary study of the combined effect of neodymium: YAG laser photocoagulation and direct steroid instillation in the treatment of capillary/cavernous hemangiomas of infancy. Apfelberg DB, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1989 Feb; 22(2):94–104
The cervicofacial flap. Mercer DM. Br J Plast Surg 1988 Sep;41(5):470–4
L-shaped flap for triangular skin defects. Sakai S, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1988 Nov;41(6):628–32
A compound radial artery forearm flap for the reconstruction of lip and chin defect. Sakai S, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1989 May;42(3):337–8
Temporalis-pericranial muscle flap with split-thickness skin graft for coverage of large midfacial defects. Broniatowski M. Ear Nose Throat J 1988 Dec;67(12):893–4, 897–8
Nasofacial defect following fibrosarcoma excision and radiotherapy [clinical conference] Burget GL, et al. Head Neck Surg 1988 May–Jun;10(5):350–6
Reconstruction of soft tissues of the chin and lower lip region following excision of a basal cell carcinoma. Yeo JF, et al. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1988 Oct;16(7):337–9
Treatment of multiple apocrine hidrocystomas with the carbon dioxide (CO_2) laser. Bickley LK, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Jun;15(6):599–602
Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia following Mohs micrographic surgery. Weber PJ, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 May;15(5):557–60
Superficial malignant schwannoma on the face: a case for early radical surgery. Bleach NR, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Mar;103(3):316–8
Dye-laser treatment of children with port-wine stains [letter] N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 28;321(13):901–3
Happy ending to suffering [letter] Bartkowski SB. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Mar;83(3):575–6
Congenital infiltrating lipomatosis [letter] Slavin SA. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 May;83(5):929
Shaving and dermabrasion of the facial lesions in tuberous sclerosis. A case report. Widgerow AD. S Afr Med J 1989 Aug 19;76(4):169–70
Ectopic glial tissue in the forehead. A case report. Smith YR, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1989; 23(1):77–9
Advances in craniofacial tumor surgery. Jackson IT. World J Surg 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):440–53
[Inverted papilloma of the face] Bournerias I, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(11):1196–9 (Fre)
[An approach to tumors of the face by degloving. An elegant treatment of inverted papillomas and various sinus cancers. Values. Limitations and extension] Trotoux J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1989;106(5):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dermatologic facial surgery in patients over 70 years of age. Apropos of 166 cases surgically treated in 1986 and 1987] Beauvillain C, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1989; 110(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of Dubreuilh's melanosis. Apropos of 30 cases] Darsonval V, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1989; 110(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nevi of the face] Oswald J, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:165–7 (Ger)
[Esthetic aspects of various flap technics for covering defects of the facial skin] Reich RH, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1989;34:157–60 (Ger)
[Eruptive capillary hemangioma following argon laser therapy of naevus flammeus] Wollina U, et al. Hautarzt 1989 Apr;40(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pedicle flap-plasties] Petres J. Z Hautkr 1988 Oct 15; 63(10):846–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of postoperative defects in patients with tumors of the maxillofacial area] Stadin GI, et al. Vopr Onkol 1989;35(7):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Merkel cell carcinoma. A successful treatment with tumor necrosis factor. Ito Y, et al. Arch Dermatol 1989 Aug; 125(8):1093–5
Cutaneous angiosarcoma of the face and scalp. Barttelbort SW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jul;84(1):55–9
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on a case of hemangiopericytoma of the cheek] Gabriele P, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Jan;38(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A multi-needle injector for sclerosing therapy of hemangiomas] Malevich OE, et al. Vestn Khir 1988 May; 140(5):114–5 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clear cell carcinoma of the skin: a tricholemmal carcinoma? Lee JY, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1989 Feb;16(1):31–9
[Chondroid syringoma (borderline type)] Gallil-ogly GA, et al. Arkh Patol 1988;50(10):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FACIAL NERVE

Disadvantages of Nadbath facial nerve block [letter] Feibel RM. Ophthalmic Surg 1988 Aug;19(8):607
Respiratory distress after a Nadbath block. Koenig SB, et al. Ophthalmology 1988 Sep;95(9):1285–7
Intratemporal vascular tumors: detection with CT and MR imaging. Lo WW, et al. Radiology 1989 May;171(2):445–8
Robert E. Wright and the development of facial nerve akinesia. Feibel RM. Surv Ophthalmol 1989 May–Jun; 33(6):523–8
[Total parotidectomy with preservation of the facial nerve. Technics and results] Busca GP, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Nov;37(11):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Operative results in 45 cases of acoustic neurinoma: technical comments on the preservation of the facial nerve and hearing function] Morita A, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1988 Jun;16(7):811–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrostimulation in the combined treatment of patients with facial neuritis] Korchemnyĭ VA, et al. Vrach Delo 1988 Dec;(12):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proximal communication between the glossopharyngeal and facial nerves. Kawai K, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1989; 134(2):151–5
Chapter 2. Anatomy of the facial nerve. Malone B, et al. Am J Otol 1988 Nov;9(6):494–504
Nerve fiber analysis of the facial nerve. Fujii M, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Sep;98(9):732–6
The facial nerve in eyelid surgery [letter] Jordan DR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Aug;107(8):1114–5
Neuronal organization of the stapedius reflex pathways in the rat: a retrograde HRP and viral transneuronal tracing study. Rouiller EM, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jan 2;476(1):21–8
A study on the anatomy of the facial nerves in Chinese adults. Wang TM, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Nov; 40(5):409–16
The effect of patient positioning on MR imaging of the internal auditory canal. Daniels DL, et al. Neuroradiology 1988;30(5):395–8
Anatomy of the frontal branch of the facial nerve: the significance of the temporal fat pad. Stuzin JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Feb;83(2):265–71
[Intratemporal course of the facial nerve in magnetic resonance imaging] Traxler M, et al. HNO 1989 Jan; 37(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomic aspects of the facial nerve of the capuchin monkey (Cebus apella)] De Oliveira JA, et al. Rev Bras Biol 1988 Nov;48(4):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CYTOLOGY

The facial motor nucleus of the dog. II. Morphometric analysis. Costa-Llobet C, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1988; 132(4):280–3
The facial motor nucleus of the dog. I. Cytoarchitectonic subdivisions and cytology. Prats-Galino A, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1988;132(4):276–9
Microglia and microglia-derived brain macrophages in culture: generation from axotomized rat facial nuclei, identification and characterization in vitro. Rieske E, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):1–14
Non-motoneurons in the facial and motor trigeminal nuclei projecting to the cerebellar flocculus in the cat. A fluorescent double-labelling and WGA-HRP study. Røste GK. Exp Brain Res 1989;75(2):295–305
Schwann cell recruitment from intact nerve fibers. Bardosi A. Exp Neurol 1989 Feb;103(2):123–34
Intracellular studies in the facial nucleus illustrating a simple new method for obtaining viable motoneurons in adult rat brain slices. Aghajanian GK, et al. Synapse 1989;3(4):331–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology of the facial nerve. Jahrsdoerfer RA. Am J Otol 1988 Sep;9(5):423–6
The post-injury changes that occur in transected foetal nerves; an experimental study in the rat. Rowsell AR. Br J Plast Surg 1989 May;42(3):296–300

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosinase protein is expressed also in some neural crest derived cells which are not melanocytes. Haninec P, et al. Pigment Cell Res 1988;1(5):340–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transient projections from the lateral geniculate to the posteromedial lateral suprasylvian visual cortex in kittens. Bruce LL, et al. J Comp Neurol 1988 Dec 8;278(2):287–302
Differential effects of axotomy on immature and mature hamster facial neurons: a tritiated-uridine autoradiographic study. Jones KJ, et al. Metab Brain Dis 1987 Dec; 2(4):259–69

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of Ia antigen on perivascular and microglial cells after sublethal and lethal motor neuron injury. Streit WJ, et al. Exp Neurol 1989 Aug;105(2):115–26

Axotomy of the rat facial nerve leads to increased CR3 complement receptor expression by activated microglial cells. Graeber MB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Sep; 21(1):18–24

INJURIES

Management of incomplete recovery following facial nerve repair [letter] Altenau MM. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jul;9(4):344–5
Iatrogenic facial nerve injury. Schuring AG. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep;9(5):432–3
Excision of the submandibular gland: minimizing the risk of nerve damage. Kennedy PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 May;59(5):411–4
Results of surgery to the damaged facial nerve. Fagan PA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jun;103(6):567–71
The facial nerve and the branchial cleft: surgical challenge. May M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May;99(5):564–5
Magnetically evoked facial nerve potential. Windmill IM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):345–7
[Evaluation of the result in surgical repair of the traumatized facial nerve] Liu SX.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jul; 23(4):197–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Traumatic laceration of facial nerve and Stenone duct. A clinical case] Giordano M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jan;38(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Impedance audiometry and the sonomotor reflex in post-traumatic lesions of the facial nerve] Pawełczyk M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1–2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case report of comprehensive therapy] Novotný V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Aug 26;127(35):1108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Tubulin messenger RNA: in situ hybridization reveals bilateral increases in hypoglossal and facial nuclei following nerve transection. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;463(2):245–9
Monoaminergic, peptidergic, and cholinergic afferents to the cat facial nucleus as evidenced by a double immunostaining method with unconjugated cholera toxin as a retrograde tracer. Fort P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 8; 283(2):285–302
Changes in cytoskeletal proteins in the rat facial nucleus following axotomy. Tetzlaff W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3181–9
Increase of transferrin receptors and iron uptake in regenerating motor neurons. Graeber MB, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1989 Jul;23(3):342–5
Calcitonin gene-related peptide increases in rat facial motoneurons after peripheral nerve transection. Streit WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19;101(2):143–8

PATHOLOGY

Gadolinium-enhanced facial nerves: accompanying bilateral acoustic tumors in patient with neurofibromatosis. Dolan KD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Sep;98(9):747–8
Facial nerve biopsy for etiologic clarification of Bell's palsy. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Nov–Dec;137:22–7
Topodiagnosis of lesions in Bell's palsy. Yanagihara N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Nov–Dec; 137:14–7
Histopathology of Bell's palsy. Liston SL, et al.
Laryngoscope 1989 Jan;99(1):23–6 (28 ref.)
MR imaging of facial nerve enhancement in Bell palsy or after temporal bone surgery. Daniels DL, et al.
Radiology 1989 Jun;171(3):807–9
[Extra-temporal localized facial neuromas] Kempf HG, et al. **HNO** 1989 Jan;37(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intrafascicular multi-unit recordings from the human infra-orbital nerve. Nordin M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Feb;135(2):139–48
Trigeminofacial reflex. III. Effect of auriculotherapy. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 117:141–50
Facial nerve manual. Chapter 3. Physiology and pathophysiology. Kellman RM. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jan; 10(1):62–7 (7 ref.)
Routine intraoperative facial nerve monitoring during otologic surgery. Silverstein H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jul; 9(4):269–75
Effect of stimulation of facial nerve on regional cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization in cats. Goadsby PJ. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R517–21
Ulnar train-of-four stimulation in predicting face movement during intracranial facial nerve stimulation. Ho LC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):242–4
Survival of motoneurons following axotomy is enhanced by lactation or by progesterone treatment. Yu WH.
Brain Res 1989 Jul 10;491(2):379–82
Striatal influences on paravermal cerebellar activity. Manetto C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(1):53–60
Facial nerve regeneration in the silicone chamber: the influence of nerve growth factor. Chen YS, et al.
Exp Neurol 1989 Jan;103(1):52–60
Sex difference in neuronal loss induced by axotomy in the rat brain stem motor nuclei. Yu WH. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Nov;102(2):230–5
Increased glial fibrillary acidic protein synthesis in astrocytes during retrograde reaction of the rat facial nucleus. Tetzlaff W, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(1):90–5
Loss of neurons from the motor nucleus of the facial nerve in the ageing mouse brain. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1988 Oct; 160:189–94
Loss of neurons from the retrofacial nucleus of the mouse in extreme old age. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1988 Oct; 160:195–9
Delayed astrocyte reaction following facial nerve axotomy. Graeber MB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Apr;17(2):209–20
Peripheral nerve lesion produces increased levels of major histocompatibility complex antigens in the central nervous system. Streit WJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Feb; 21(2–3):117–23
Synaptic organization of the tectal-facial pathways in the cat. I. Synaptic potentials following collicular stimulation. Vidal PP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug;60(2):769–97
Axonal transport and localization of B-50/GAP-43-like immunoreactivity in regenerating sciatic and facial nerves of the rat. Tetzlaff W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr; 9(4):1303–13
Electrophysiology of adult rat facial motoneurones: the effects of serotonin (5-HT) in a novel in vitro brainstem slice. Larkman PM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 May; 28(1–2):133–46
An electrophysiologically defined trigemino-reticulo-facial pathway related to the blink reflex in the cat. Inagaki M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 2;96(1):64–9
Neurofilament elongation into regenerating facial nerve axons. Tetzlaff W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(3):659–66
Neurography for intraoperative monitoring of facial nerve function [letter] Kartush JM. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Feb; 24(2):300–1
Improved preservation of facial nerve function in the infratemporal approach to the skull base. Leonetti JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;101(1):74–8
Effects of fibrin glue on rat facial nerve regeneration. Medders G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb; 100(2):106–9
Studies on the inspiratory generating effect of the dorso-medial area of nucleus facialis. Lei L, et al.
Respir Physiol 1989 Jan;75(1):65–73
The lateral geniculate nucleus strikes back. Martin KA.
Trends Neurosci 1988 May;11(5):192–4
[Preservation of the functions of facial and cochlear nerves after excision of acoustic neurinoma] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(5):437–41 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Management of recurrent facial paralysis [letter]
Am J Otol 1988 May;9(3):256–67
Magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve. Kartush JM, et al.
Am J Otol 1989 Jan;10(1):14–9
Neurophysiologic intraoperative monitoring: II. Facial nerve function. Niparko JK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jan;10(1):55–61 (23 ref.)
Facial nerve electroneurography with implanted electrodes. Experimental study in the rabbit. Frankander L, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Jun;98(6):434–7
Facial sensibility testing in the normal and posttraumatic population. Kesarwani A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 May; 22(5):416–25
Facial nerve recovery after acoustic neuroma removal. Moffat DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):169–72
Investigation of unilateral facial weakness: magnetic stimulation of the proximal facial nerve and of the face-associated motor cortex. Meyer BU, et al.
J Neurol 1989 Feb;236(2):102–7
Ipsilateral acoustic-reflex adaptation testing for detection of facial-nerve pathology: three case studies. Silman S, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 1988 Nov;53(4):378–82
Facial nerve function following irradiated cable grafts. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jan;99(1):27–34
Facial nerve antidromic recordings in patients with Bell's palsy. Herzon GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;99(6):584–9
Facial nerve paralysis associated with Kawasaki syndrome [letter] Nigro G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Dec; 7(12):889–90
Surgical management of acoustic neuromas during the last five years: Parts I and II [letter] Lye RH, et al.
Surg Neurol 1988 Nov;30(5):413
[Experimental and clinical study of submandibular salivary gland secretion in the evaluation of peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Ristić B. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1987; 29:44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Application of the trigemino-facial reflex in acquired peripheral facial paralysis in childhood] Campistol Plana J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic analysis of the intratemporal facial nerve and facial nerve neuromas. Shankar L, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1989 Jun;40(3):150–5

SURGERY

Transtympanic surgery for hemifacial spasm—an electrophysiological study. Youngs R, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1988 Oct;13(5):331–3
Facial nerve graft repair: suture versus laser-assisted anastomosis. Eppley BL, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Feb;18(1):50–4
Evaluation of recent experience in hypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis in the treatment of facial palsy. Clayton MI, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):63–5
Problems with reoperation of the parotid gland and facial nerve. Conley JJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov; 99(5):480–8
The morphological sequences in man of de- and reinnervation in free muscle transfer with microneurovascular anastomoses. Oldfors A, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1989;23(1):35–42
Relation of prognosis of peripheral facial nerve palsy to the period between onset of illness and date of denervation. Takahashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Aug; 155(4):373–7
[Immediate repair of a facial nerve resected in ablation of parotid tumor] Zhang YF.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 May; 23(3):167–8 **(Chi)**
[An experimental study of cross-facial nerve graft] Zuo QY.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 May; 23(3):133–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Repair of the facial nerve exclusively by fibrin glue. 56 cases] Sterkers O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(3):176–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The microglial cytoskeleton: vimentin is localized within activated cells in situ. Graeber MB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Aug;17(4):573–80

FACIAL NERVE DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Facial nerve tumours or 'all that palsies is not Bell's'. Ma KH, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun;18(4):613–6
Schwannoma of the facial nerve in the cerebellopontine angle presenting with hearing loss. Lee KS, et al.
Surg Neurol 1989 Sep;32(3):231–4
[Facial paralysis caused by compression by a tumor] Barrios JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuromas of the facial nerve. O'Donoghue GM, et al.
Am J Otol 1989 Jan;10(1):49–54
Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in temporal bone lesions. Millen SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Mar;99(3):257–60
The effect of unilateral corneal anesthesia on the Schirmer test. Crabtree G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;100(6):631–2
Intratemporal vascular tumors: detection with CT and MR imaging. Lo WW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):445–8

ETIOLOGY

Parotitis and facial nerve dysfunction. Andrews JC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Feb;115(2):240–2
Hemifacial spasm associated with epidermoid tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Auger RG, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Apr;39(4):577–80
[A case of crushing head injury showing bilateral abducens, facial and acoustic nerve palsies] Kobayashi S, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1988 Jun;16(7):869–73 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[Hereditary familial forms of neuropathy of the facial nerve] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Neurinoma of the facial nerve] Bento RF, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1988;109(5):473–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Facial nerve neurinoma with extension to middle cranial fossa] Sadaoka S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Nov; 33(12):1585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Facial nerve hemangioma. Lo WW, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Feb;98(2):160–1
Computed tomographic analysis of the intratemporal facial nerve and facial nerve neuromas. Shankar L, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1989 Jun;40(3):150–5

SURGERY

Tumors involving the facial nerve [letter] Whittaker CK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jul;23(1):129
[A trap of parotidectomy: nervous tumors of the facial nerve] Breton P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intratemporal facial neurinoma] Kempf HG, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1989 Mar;68(3):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

THERAPY

Intravascular embolization of a cerebellar arteriovenous malformation for treatment of hemifacial spasm. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):403–5

FACIAL NEURALGIA

[Raeder's paratrigeminal syndrome] Drábek P. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Mar;52(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems of trigeminal neuralgia] Savitskaia ON, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment of the major neuralgias. Dalessio DJ. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):286–90 (10 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Arnold's neuralgia and facial neuralgia in osteogenesis imperfecta] Chartier JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jul–Sep;55(9):713–7 (12 ref.) (Fre)

[The role of pathology of the ORL organs in the etiology of facial pain] Arzykulova GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):34–42 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Local and general humoral immunity in patients with migraine, Horton's syndrome and autonomic pain] Puzin MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathophysiologic observations of facial neuralgia] Kmietzyk HJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Dec; 40(12):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with lesions of the trigeminal nerve system] Meizerov EE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical therapy of neuralgia: vascular decompression procedures. Wilkins RH. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):280–5 (35 ref.)

FACIAL PAIN

see related
FACIAL NEURALGIA
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME
TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

Facial pain. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):255–347

BLOOD

[Prostaglandin E levels in patients with pain syndromes of the face and head] Puzin MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myofascial pain from theophylline [letter] Townend J. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 24;166(12):438

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and diagnostic criteria for headache disorders, cranial neuralgias and facial pain. Headache Classification Committee of the International Headache Society. **Cephalalgia** 1988;8 Suppl 7:1–96

COMPLICATIONS

Eagle's syndrome: an atypical cause of dysphonia. Blatchford SJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jan;68(1):48–51

[Paroxysmal hemicrania preceding Pancoast's syndrome] Delreux V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial tumours presenting with facial pain. Schnetler J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 11;166(3):80–3

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin status of inpatients with chronic cephalgia and dysfunction pain syndrome and effects of a vitamin supplementation. Mäder R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(4):436–41

[Treatment of vascular pain of the face by methylprednisolone injection into the area of the greater occipital nerve: 16 cases] Bigo A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(2):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Differences in functional variables, fillings, and tooth wear in two groups of 19-year-old individuals. Dahl BL, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Feb;47(1):35–40

Perception of discomfort by patients undergoing orthodontic treatment. Ngan P, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jul;96(1):47–53

'Intracranial tumour presenting with facial pain' [letter] Chindia ML. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 22;166(8):282–3

Unilateral facial pain as a rare presentation of bronchial carcinoma. Jones MT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Nov; 41(11):1025–6

Facial fuzz and funny findings. Facial hair causing otalgia and oropharyngeal pain. Papay FA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 May;56(3):273–6

Facial pain, headache, and temporomandibular joint inflammation. Schellhas KP, et al. **Headache** 1989 Apr; 29(4):229–32

Orofacial pain. Kahn CH, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):247–8, 253–4, 259 passim (8 ref.)

Osteoarthrosis as the cause of craniomandibular pain and dysfunction: a unifying concept. Stegenga B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):249–56 (54 ref.)

Stress in patients with pain in the muscles of mastication and the temporomandibular joints. Lundeen TF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov;15(6):631–7

Facial trismus and myofascial pain associated with infections and malignant disease [letter] Brooke RI. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):450

Facial pain due to migraine and cluster headache. Campbell JK. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):324–31 (35 ref.)

Nasal and sinus pain: current diagnosis and treatment. Kennedy DW, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):303–14 (34 ref.)

Medical imaging in the evaluation of facial pain. Schellhas KP. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):265–71 (34 ref.)

Orodental considerations in facial pain. Solberg WK, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):318–23 (26 ref.)

Atypical facial pain: a review. Solomon S, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):332–8 (55 ref.)

Ophthalmic causes of facial pain. Steahly LP. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):315–7 (9 ref.)

[Myo–arthropathies of the face and ear] Slavicek R. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1988;2:10–7 (42 ref.) (Ger)

[The role of pathology of the ORL organs in the etiology of facial pain] Arzykulova GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):34–42 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Facial pains in alcohol abuse] Drigant LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic polyradiculopathy with trigeminal nerve involvement. A case report. Casamassimo PS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;66(3):315–7 (9 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variations of skin temperature in patients with craniofacial pain. A thermographic evaluation. Mongini F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(2):203–6

Jaw pain and stiffness levels after repeated maximum voluntary clenching. Clark GT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan;68(1):69–71

Quantitative observations on maximum static work efforts and associated pain of the human masseter muscle. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov;15(6):561–73

Effects of extraversion and neuroticism on experimental pain, clinical pain, and illness behavior. Harkins SW, et al. **Pain** 1989 Feb;36(2):209–18

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The combined effect of nitrous oxide and oxygen and electrical stimulation during restorative dental treatment. Donaldson D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jun;118(6):733–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric disorders in a dental clinic. Hughes AM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 7;166(1):16–9

Dentists' ability to detect psychological problems in patients with temporomandibular disorders and chronic pain. Oakley ME, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jun;118(6):727–30

Screening for psychiatric illness in patients with oral dysesthesia by means of the General Health Questionnaire—twenty-eight item version (GHQ-28) and the Irritability, Depression and Anxiety Scale (IDA). Zilli C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Apr; 67(4):384–9

Münchausen syndrome presenting with chronic pain: case report. Fishbain DA, et al. **Pain** 1988 Oct;35(1):91–4

SURGERY

[The value of destructive surgery of the trigeminal nerve in atypical facial pain] Kühner A. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;31(6):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Present-day status of surgery of the vidian nerve] Solabre Martínez M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988; 15(4):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation (TENS) in the therapy of chronic facial pain. Preliminary report. Bremerich A, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov; 16(8):379–81

The effect of pulsed ultrasound on myofacial pain. A placebo controlled study. Taube S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988; 84(4):241–6

Percutaneous methods for the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia and other faciocephalic pain; comparison with microvascular decompression. Sweet WH. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):272–9 (18 ref.)

FACIAL PARALYSIS

Bell's palsy. Ohye RG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Aug; 40(2):159–66 (27 ref.)

Administration of eyedrops in facial palsy. Rosenberg S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15;106(4):499–500

Etiology and pathophysiology of Bell's palsy. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Nov–Dec;137:1–27

Recurrent bilateral peripheral facial palsy. Stahl N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):117–9

[Early prognosis and therapy of Bell's paralysis] Gubás J. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11–12):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lumbar puncture in peripheral facial paresis is of significance in the early diagnosis of Borrelia] Hydén D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 10;86(19):1792 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Peripheral facial paralysis after dental local anesthesia (letter)] Rives JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 8;18(14):729 (Fre)

[Neurotoxicity following intra-arterial cisplatin chemotherapy: 4 cases of cranial nerve impairment] Barzan L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of diabetes mellitus and hypertension with Bell's palsy and Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Yanagihara N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Nov–Dec;137:5–7

The correction of seventh nerve palsy lagophthalmos with gold lid load (16 years experience). Neuman AR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Feb;22(2):142–5

Distinguishing and improving dysarthria due to facial weakness [letter] Starr A. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct; 45(10):1061

Distinguishing and improving dysarthria due to facial weakness [letter] Starr A. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Feb;46(2):125

ABC of eyes [letter] Sharland E. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27; 297(6647):560–1

Herpes simplex type 2 pericarditis and bilateral facial palsy in a patient with AIDS [letter] Toma E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):553–4

Bilateral Bell's palsy at the time of HIV seroconversion. Wechsler AF, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):747–8

Botulinum toxin: a treatment for facial asymmetry caused by facial nerve paralysis. Clark RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug;84(2):353–5

Removal of an arteriovenous malformation in the optic chiasm. A case of Bonnet–Dechaume–Blanc syndrome without retinal involvement. Gibo H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Feb;31(2):142–8

[Anotia, facial paralysis, heart abnormalities: specific triad or variant of Goldenhar syndrome?] Bretton Chappuis B, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sequelae and transient sequelae–like symptoms in Bell's palsy] Kawai M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jan; 92(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognostication of sequelae in Bell's palsy] Kawai M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jan;92(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Heerfordt's syndrome associated with acquired type II–b hyperlipoproteinemia, leading to the development of myocardial infarction during its clinical course] Umeki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 26(8):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Infectious mononucleosis associated with Bell's paralysis in a 2–year–old girl] del Castillo Martín F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Dec;29(6):479–80 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Moebius and Poland syndromes: a report of a case. Korolnk LD, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Aug;55(8):647–8

The spectrum of congenital facial diplegia (Moebius syndrome). Sudarshan A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):180–4

Moebius sequence and prenatal brainstem ischemia. Govaert P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):570–3

[Möbius syndrome—2 clinical case reports] Mattigk G. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Oct;56(10):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Discriminant analysis in predicting prognosis of Bell's palsy. Gavilán C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 106(3–4):276–80

Electrogustometry of the soft palate as a topographic diagnostic method for facial paralysis. Kikuchi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:134–8

Autistic behaviour in Moebius syndrome. Gillberg C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):314–6

Adult T-cell leukemia initially manifesting as facial diplegia. Sawada H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):61–5

Magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve. Kartush JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jan;10(1):14–9

Facial nerve electroneurography with implanted electrodes. Experimental study in the rabbit. Frankander L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jun;98(6):434–7

Clinical experience with electroneurography in the pediatric patient. Eavey RD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 May;115(5):600–7

Peripheral facial nerve paralysis in children: the value of routine diagnostic work-up studies. Esbel G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(4):339–42

Role of post-operative electroneuronography in predicting facial nerve recovery after acoustic neuroma removal: a pilot study. Croxson GR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan; 103(1):60–2

Facial nerve antidromic recordings in patients with Bell's palsy. Herzon GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;99(6):584–9

MR imaging of facial nerve enhancement in Bell palsy or after temporal bone surgery. Daniels DL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):807–9

[Otogenic complications with a normal, intact tympanic membrane] von Scheel J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1989 Jan;68(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of varicella-zoster virus infection in acute facial paralysis—significance of VZV antigen skin test and CSF examination] Okuno H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jul;91(7):1078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical characteristics of tick-borne spirochete infection (Lyme disease)] Dekonenko EP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental and clinical study of submandibular salivary gland secretion in the evaluation of peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Ristić B. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1987; 29:44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Testosterone-induced acceleration of recovery from facial paralysis following crush axotomy of the facial nerve in male hamsters. Kujawa KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Jul; 105(1):80–5

Cultivation of Borrelia burgdorferi from joint fluid three months after treatment of facial palsy due to Lyme borreliosis [letter] Schmidli J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 158(4):905–6

[Acyclovir in the treatment of facial palsy due to zoster virus] Albeck H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 9;151(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Herpesvirus and acute peripheral facial paresis (letter)] Sørensen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 10;151(28):1828 (Dan)

[Therapy of facial paralysis in herpes zoster oticus with acyclovir] Schrader B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar;68(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical and epidemiological study of Bell's palsy in Benghazi, Libya. Sridharan R, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Sep;17(3):141–4

Incidence of Bell's palsy. Yanagihara N. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Nov–Dec;137:3–4

Clinical experiences with recurrences of Bell's palsy. van Amstel AD, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(5):302–6

[The onset of sudden deafness and Bell's palsy—statistical analysis] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Apr;92(4):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent facial palsies due to an anomalous posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Dec;10(6):373–8

Bilateral facial paralysis secondary to trichinosis. Lopez-Lozano JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Sep; 78(3):194–7

Otoneurological symptomatology in Lyme disease. Krejcova H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:210–2

Progressive facial paralysis. A management dilemma [letter] **Am J Otol** 1989 Jan;10(1):72–4

Facial nerve paralysis with benign parotid masses. DeLozier HL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Aug;98(8 Pt 1):644–7

Parotitis and facial nerve dysfunction. Andrews JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;115(2):240–2

Facial nerve palsy following tympanmastoid surgery [letter] Madden G. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 May; 115(5):635

Serology in facial paralysis caused by clinically presumed herpes zoster infection. Njoo FL, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(4):230–3

Facial nerve tumours or 'all that palsies is not Bell's'. Ma KH, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun;18(4):613–6

Lip numbness—sometimes a sinister symptom. Flower EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 21;166(2):46–8

Facial paralysis due to a benign parotid tumor [letter] Corner NB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):650

Facial paralysis due to a benign parotid tumour. Whillis D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):95

The natural history of facial paralysis in herpes zoster. Devriese PP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;13(4):289–98

Herpes zoster and facial palsy. Feldman SR, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Dec;42(6):523–4

Neonatal suppurative parotitis with facial palsy [letter] Mathur NB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):806–7

Extramedullary leukemia with central facial palsy originated from poorly differentiated abdominal lymphoma. Kilinç Y, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Jul;17(3):281–6

Facial nerve palsy secondary to acute otitis media. Henderson PE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):207–10

Infranuclear facial nerve paralysis following viral conjunctivitis [letter] Raman PG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Mar;37(3):243–4

Lateral displacement of the intact mandibular condyle. Review of literature and report of case with associated facial nerve palsy. Ferguson JW, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;17(3):125–7 (14 ref.)

Facial nerve palsy as a result of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Nelson BR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 May;15(5):510–3

Bilateral facial nerve palsy following secretory otitis media. Premachandra DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul; 103(7):685

Facial paralysis following blunt head injury. Fooanant S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72(1):28–32

Bilateral facial paresis with Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Uchihara T, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Mar;236(3):186

Peripheral facial paralysis indicating HIV infection [letter] Belec L, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1421–2

Peripheral facial nerve palsy associated with HIV infection [letter] Schielke E, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):553–4

Facial nerve palsy secondary to a dural cavernous angioma of the middle cranial fossa eroding the tegmen tympani. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug;23(2):245–7

Ramsay–Hunt syndrome in a preschool infant. Bjerkhoel A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(4):251–4 (13 ref.)

Bilateral simultaneous Bell's palsy. Two cases following herpes simplex gingivostomatitis. Ghonim MR, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(4):269–72 (13 ref.)

Prostate cancer presenting as facial paralysis. Gruber B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):333–8 (40 ref.)

Idiopathic facial palsy in pregnancy and the puerperium. Falco NA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 169(4):337–40

[Lyme disease in otoneurology practice] Bojar M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Jul;37(4):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Herpesvirus and acute peripheral facial paresis] Esmann V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 17;151(16):1005 (Dan)

[Facial paralysis after general anesthesia (letter)] Delalande JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(5):440 (Fre)

[Severe iatrogenic complications of surgery of the middle ear and their medicolegal aspects] Senechaut JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurinoma of the vagus nerve, contralateral peripheral facial paralysis] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(10):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peripheral facial paralysis disclosing Horton's disease (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Mar 15;56(4):342 (Fre)

[Prognosis of peripheral facial paralysis in Lyme borreliosis (Garin–Bujadoux, Bannwarth meningopolyradiculitis)] Laubert A, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr;37(4):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lyme borreliosis and its significance for the ENT physician] Diehl GE, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb;68(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lyme borreliosis—the most frequent cause of acute peripheral facial paralysis in childhood] Christen HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Mar;137(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up study of auditory evoked brain stem potentials—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of facial paralysis] Schulze F, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989; 28(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Syphilitic meningitis presenting facial paralysis and the eighth nerve dysfunction. A case report] Satoh J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):581–2 (Jpn)

[Facial paralysis caused by compression by a tumor] Barrios JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Familial recurrent cranial nerve palsies. Sørensen TT. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):542–3

Hemifacial microsomia, ipsilateral facial palsy, and malformed auricle in two families: an autosomal dominant malformation. Robinow M, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:129–33

Familial recurrent peripheral facial palsy [letter] Cole M. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):432

Familial Bell's palsy: analysis of 25 families. Yanagihara N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Nov–Dec; 137:8–10

HISTORY

Mona Lisa syndrome: solving the enigma of the Gioconda smile. Adour KK. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Mar; 98(3):196–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization antibody to herpes simplex virus type 1 in Bell's palsy. Nakamura K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Nov–Dec;137:18–21

Human leukocyte antigens in Bell's palsy. Shibahara T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Nov–Dec; 137:11–3

Elevated serum interferon levels in patients with Bell's palsy. Jonsson L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):37–40

Binding of complement component C5 to model immune complexes and the use of anti-C5 antibodies for determination of C5-containing circulating immune complexes. Larsson A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jan; 28(1):5–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Could streptococcal infection be one of the causes of Bell's palsy [letter] Odugbemi T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 5(1):125–7

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral opercular polymicrogyria. Becker PS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jan;25(1):90–2

Facial nerve biopsy for etiologic clarification of Bell's palsy. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Nov–Dec;137:22–7

Topodiagnosis of lesions in Bell's palsy. Yanagihara N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Nov–Dec; 137:14–7

Histopathology of Bell's palsy. Liston SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jan;99(1):23–6 (28 ref.)

A case of progressive hypertrophic neuropathy in childhood with facial diplegia (Dejerine–Sottas disease). Sunwoo IN, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(3):278–85

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High frequency audiometry in facial paralysis. Rahko T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:161–3

Millard–Gubler syndrome: electrophysiologic findings. Gandhavadi B. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 69(11):980–2

Herpes zoster infection with trigeminal and facial nerve involvement. Waterman G, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Mar; 43(3):262–3

Miller Fisher syndrome: an electrophysiologic case study. de Pablos C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;28(1):21–5

Gustatory rhinorrhoea syndrome: result of misreinnervation in leprosy. Soni NK. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jul;60(3):418–21

Aberrant reinervation of the stapedius muscle following facial palsy. McFerran DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb; 103(2):205–6

Investigation of unilateral facial weakness: magnetic stimulation of the proximal facial nerve and of the face-associated motor cortex. Meyer BU, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Feb;236(2):102–7

Ipsilateral acoustic-reflex adaptation testing for detection of facial-nerve pathology: three case studies. Silman S, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 Nov;53(4):378–82

Artificial agonist/antagonist coupling in paralyzed muscles: electronic balance of reinnervated straps from facial activity in the rabbit. Broniatowski M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):647–50

Reliability of percutaneous test for facial nerve function. Comparison between indirect and direct stimulation method. Yamamoto E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(4):265–8

Facial nerve paralysis associated with Kawasaki syndrome [letter] Nigro G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Dec; 7(12):889–90

[Assessment of motor cranial nerve functions using transcranial magnetic stimulation] Benecke R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Dec;19(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automated assessment of cranial nerve paralyses using computerized electromyography] Thumfart WF, et al. **HNO** 1988 May;36(5):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Idiopathic facial paralysis: long-term catamnestic study of prognosis and the significance of electrodiagnostic findings] Karbe H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar;68(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Impedance audiometry and the sonomotor reflex in post-traumatic lesions of the facial nerve] Pawelczyk M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1–2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Submandibular secretion in the clinical evaluation of peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Ristić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Mar–Apr;46(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Application of the trigemino-facial reflex in acquired peripheral facial paralysis in childhood] Campistol Plana J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(1):45–56

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Bell's palsy: management of sequelae using EMG rehabilitation, botulinum toxin, and surgery. May M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 May;10(3):220–9

SURGERY

Neurophysiologic intraoperative monitoring: II. Facial nerve function. Niparko JK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jan;10(1):55–61 (23 ref.)

"Smile" reconstruction in facial paralysis. Chuang DC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;23(1):56–65

A smile for the Möbius' syndrome patient. Zuker RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;22(3):188–94

Two-stage temporalis flap reconstruction for facial paralysis. Buchholtz BD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul;103(7):672–4

Evaluation of recent experience in hypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis in the treatment of facial palsy. Clayton MI, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):63–5

Results of surgery to the damaged facial nerve. Fagan PA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jun;103(6):567–71

Segmentally innervated latissimus dorsi muscle. Microsurgical transfer for facial reanimation. Dellon AL, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Oct;2(1):7–12

Refined microneurovascular free muscle transplantation for reanimation of paralyzed face. Harii K. **Microsurgery** 1988; 9(3):169–76

Pectoralis minor: a unique muscle for correction of facial palsy. Terzis JK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May; 83(5):767–76

Relation of prognosis of peripheral facial nerve palsy to the period between onset of illness and date of denervation. Takahashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Aug; 155(4):373–7

[An experimental study of cross-facial nerve graft] Zuo QY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 23(3):133–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A new surgical technic in the treatment of lagophthalmos: bipalpebral resection associated with plicature of Horner's muscle] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):937–8, 941–2 (18 ref.) (Fre)

[Possibilities for plastic surgery correction of chronic facial paralyses and follow-up results] Bonorden SW, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:66–71 (Ger)

[Experiences with preserved fascia lata in various methods of facial nerve replacement–plasty] Gehrke G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:72–5 (Ger)

[Morel–Fatio temporary management of the paretic eyelid] Bruck JC, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jul; 21(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical reconstruction possibilities in facial paralysis] Lüscher NJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jun 13; 78(24):681–2 (Ger)

THERAPY

Management of recurrent facial paralysis [letter] **Am J Otol** 1988 May;9(3):256–67

Electro-acupuncture treatment of acute stage peripheral facial paralysis. Tang XL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):1–2

[On the contribution of magnets in sequelae of facial paralysis. Preliminary clinical study] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(5):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The adaptive biological control system with electromyographic feedback in the treatment of Bell's palsy] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in patients with lesions of the peripheral nervous system] Krutul L. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

The effect of green classroom on the prevention of myopia progression. Wang AH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:147

Earthquake hazards and the design of constructed facilities in the eastern United States. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 558:1–457

Hospital creates haven for healing. A concentric surgical suite design. Belkin NL. **AORN J** 1989 Jul;50(1):92–6

Characterization and control of radon-222 and its progeny in buildings. Maher EF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 2):A93–9

Use of wiring configuration and wiring codes for estimating externally generated electric and magnetic fields. Barnes F, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(1):13–21

Hospital art and its problems. Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1164–5

Cross-infection control in dental practice. Part 2: A dental surgery planned with cross-infection control as the design priority. Worthington LS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24; 165(6):226–8

Cancer and other mortality patterns among United States furniture workers. Miller BA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Aug;46(8):508–15

Quantitative risk assessment of exposure to airborne asbestos in an office building. Guidotti TL. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(4):249–54

The doctor's office: poor design may cost you patients. Swartz J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 1;140(3):320–1

Dust from carpeted and smooth floors. I. Comparative measurements of antigenic and allergenic proteins in dust vacuumed from carpeted and non-carpeted classrooms in Norwegian schools. Dybendal T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Mar;19(2):217–24

Reduction of house dust mites and mite allergens: effects of spraying carpets and blankets with Allersearch DMS, an acaricide combined with an allergen reducing agent. Green WF, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Mar;19(2):203–7

Nursing staff development and facility design for medical–psychiatry units [corrected and republished article originally printed in Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1989 Jan;11(1):36–47] Cowart T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;11(2):125–36

Women's centers: 10 common misconceptions. Gravett WS. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 20;63(14):80

Imaging centers get bigger (and better). Powills S. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):66

Airborne asbestos fibre levels in buildings: a summary of UK measurements. Burdett GJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (90):277–90

Levels of atmospheric pollution by man-made mineral fibres in buildings. Gaudichet A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (90):291–8

Effect on health of man-made mineral fibres in kindergarten ceilings. Rindel A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):449–53

Design and characteristics of a facility for total-body and large-field irradiation. Lutz WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Oct;15(4):1035–40

Disability and the built environment. Buchanan J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):240–2

Architects supporting the integration of the disabled within the community. Galkowski AE. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987; 10(4 Suppl 5):220–4

Influence of architectural design on nosocomial infections in intensive care units—a prospective 2-year analysis. Huebner J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(3):179–83 (25 ref.)

Job satisfaction and attitudes of nursing staff on a unit for the elderly severely mentally infirm, with change of location. Humphris GM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Apr; 14(4):298–307

Effectiveness of products in eliminating cat urine odors from carpet. Beaver BV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1589–91

Effects of environmental design and police enforcement on violations of a handicapped parking ordinance. Suarez de Balcazar Y, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Fall;21(3):291–8

The influence of adaptive seating devices on vocalization. Hulme JB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Apr;22(2):137–45

Effect of overuse injury and the importance of training on the use of adjustable workstations by keyboard operators. Green RA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Jun;31(6):557–62

The influence of chair height on lower limb mechanics during rising. Rodosky MW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(2):266–71

Indoor air pollution. Lioy PJ, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Nov; 85(11):921–6

US team returns with insights into Armenian earthquake [news] Lindley D. **Nature** 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):107

Clean room design should include appropriate employee protection. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 May; 58(5):106

A new consulting environment. Venables T. **Practitioner** 1988 Dec;232(1460):1388–91

Malignant pleural mesothelioma among Swiss furniture workers. A new high-risk group. Minder CE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Aug;14(4):252–6

How the Armenian quake became a killer [news] Kerr RA. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):170

Retrospective cohort study of cancer morbidity in furniture makers exposed to wood dust. Barthel E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):279–81

[Crush accidents in mechanical revolving doors] Mikkelsen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 2;151(1):33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Enclosure problems with the energy crisis] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(6):480–7 (26 ref.) (Fin)

[Pictographs for hygienic risk areas] Stober HD. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles for the design of the orthodontic work place] Sergl HG. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Aug;49(4):377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The status of travel by severely handicapped patients by railroads] Mittler H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Feb; 28(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of oily saw dust in cleaning floors at health facilities] Jatzwauk L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An integrated control system for radioisotope facilities] Ogata Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Mar;38(3):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of polymer materials on the reproductive function of men] Bokov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determining physical and psychological occupational stress in women performing physical work on the basis of subjective evaluation] Makovska Z, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):8–11 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics and ways of improving working conditions at a rug-making factory] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A basic model of a stomatological chair] Belov KE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):61–2 (Rus)

[A modern, functionally designed social institution for the care of severely and mildly mentally retarded persons] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(9–10):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Hygienic study of surgical wound healing in patients operated on during 1976–1981 after the reconstruction of the First Surgical Clinic of Comenius University Medical School in Bratislava] Gybeľová T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Dec;67(12):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Second stage in the war against asbestos is about to be unleashed. Boucher D. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Sep; 57(10):48, 51, 55–6

[Asbestos—a health problem and possibilities of its reduction in the school environment] Thriene B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Prerequisites for planning the inpatient hospice unit: (items to review before you build or remodel). Carey DA. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):47–9

Design of new building for the elderly. Gray G. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Feb;109(1):18–20

The influence of construction strategies of sprung surfaces on deformation during vertical jumps. Nigg BM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):396–402

A method for the assessment of area-elastic surfaces. Yeadon MR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):403–7 (16 ref.)

[Procedures for assessing the necessary sound-proofing of windows in school buildings] Fürst P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):614–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lighting with artificial light in classrooms at general polytechnical high schools of the Hohenmölsen district] Jäger M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):619–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Some aspects of natural and artificial lighting in schools] Ohme K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of relative air humidity on the results of sanitaro-chemical studies of polymer materials] Antonenkov AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):90 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of multi-story buildings under construction in Tashkent] Bochkareva LA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):86–8 (Rus)

[Problems of improving the planning and construction of sanitary epidemiologic stations] Korzh IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):71–3 (Rus)

[Hygienic problems with regard to architectural and planning decisions and the design and construction of rural schools in Byelorussia] Kriukova AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun; (6):66–7 (Rus)

[Use of the antibody neutralization reaction in evaluating the sanitary and hygienic condition of environmental objects in children's preschool institutions] Naumovich LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):87–8 (Rus)

[Hygienic substantiation of the size of classrooms for 6-year-old schoolchildren in general education schools] Sharova MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic significance of environmental factors in the learning process of 6-year-old children] Terent'eva GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Introduction of hygienic recommendations in the construction of health centers at the Iu.V. Andropov Novolipetsk metallurgical combine] Libanov AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):34–5 (Rus)

[Problem of the use of epoxide coating at a clothing factory] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):36–8 (Rus)

TRENDS

[Objectives and tasks of projects of the medical laboratory in space "Medilab"] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FACILITY REGULATION AND CONTROL

An inspector calls [editorial] Black N. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8; 297(6653):875

[An integrated control system for radioisotope facilities] Ogata Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Mar;38(3):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Regulating health care. Harvey J. **Del Med J** 1988 Dec; 60(12):714

Residential care for the elderly—time for review? Green W. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Feb;109(1):12–5
Laboratory animals. New regulations proposed [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):88
Cambridge law passes unanimously [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):88
[Introduction of hygienic recommendations in the construction of health centers at the Iu.V. Andropov Novolipetsk metallurgical combine] Libanov AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):34–5 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the organization of sanitary control of cooperative activities] Smirnova OE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):45–7 **(Rus)**

FACTITIOUS DISORDERS

Ganser syndrome—an unusual case report and literature review. Jiang HK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;41(1):85–8 (20 ref.)
Factitious and artifactual hypoglycemia. Horwitz DL. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;18(1):203–10 (32 ref.)
Factitious AIDS [letter] [see comments] Evans GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 15;319(24):1605–6. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 May 25;320(21):1423
[Factitious diarrhea in the differential diagnosis of chronic diarrhea. Observations on 7 patients] Nitsche R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 7;114(14):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of factitious hypoglycemia with unusual presentation] Marchetti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Dec;79(12):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Factitious septic arthritis. Elliott TG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Mar;32(3):352–4
Factitious hypermineralcorticoidism by chronic use of 9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone containing collyrium [letter] Errico M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Apr;12(4):277–8

COMPLICATIONS

Ganser symptoms, dissociation, and dysprosody. Feinstein A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Nov;176(11):692–3

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic legitimacy of factitious disorder with psychological symptoms. Rogers R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1312–4
Surreptitious ipecac administration simulating intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Santangelo WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 15;110(12):1031–2
Ganser syndrome in a 10 year old boy—an 8 year follow up. Adler R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 23(1):124–6
Use of an amytal interview in the management of factitious deaf mutism. Marriage K, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):454–6
Pseudodementia in schizophrenia and mania [letter] Sachdev PS. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;22(3):228–30
Diagnosis of factitious hypoglycaemia. Bhatnagar D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Aug;40(2):140–2
I recently saw a patient with a most unusual inflammatory arthritis of the knee. Deliberate self-harm was suggested by the general practitioner. How should I evaluate this possibility, and if necessary treat the problem? Hawkins C. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;28(1):69
Diagnosing pseudodementia [letter] Southmayd SE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;40(7):753–4
Psychometric detection of fabricated symptoms of combat-related post-traumatic stress disorder: a systematic replication. McCaffrey RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan; 45(1):76–9
Malingering vs. the factitious personality in chiropractic practice. Kreger-Wexhler LM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Oct;11(5):416–21
Malingering doubt about factitious AIDS [letter; comment] Chiarello RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25;320(21):1423. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1988 Dec 15;319(24):1605–6
Factitious diabetes mellitus as part of Munchausen's syndrome [letter] Sho HN. **Neth J Med** 1989 Aug; 35(1–2):59–60
[A test of symptom validity in assessing functional symptoms] Pankratz L, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988;36(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A spitting image. Stough DB, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Feb; 43(2):135–6
[Simulated tachyarrhythmia. A case report] Hartwig CA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric disorders and vitamin B12 deficiency. Considerations apropos of a case] Meloni F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Nov 15;123(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NURSING

Could it be Ganser's syndrome? Cosgray RE, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Aug;3(4):241–5

PATHOLOGY

[Self-inflicted necroses (mastitis factitia) as an unusual course of non-puerperal mastitis] Peters F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Nov;48(11):816–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hysterical behaviour in patriarchal communities. Four cases, one with Ganser-like symptoms. Weller MP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May;152:687–95
Intractable depression and pseudodementia: a report of two cases. Fisman M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):628–30
Long-term follow-up of depressive pseudodementia of the aged. Kral VA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;34(5):445–6
Psychiatry and chronic pain. Merskey H. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 May;34(4):329–36 (49 ref.)
Factitious AIDS in a psychiatric inpatient. Silva JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 May;34(4):320–2
Factitious disorder: a case study of fictitious illness. Subramaniam M. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Jun;42(2):129–31
Factitious AIDS. Nickoloff SE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Summer;30(3):342–5
[Dissimulated dermatozoon delusion with severe skin artifacts] Trnka J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Oct;39(10):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dynamics of the physician-patient relation in simulated disorder (secret artefact disease)] Eckhardt A. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 38(9–10):352–8 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Holiday factitial disorder: management of factitious gastrointestinal bleeding. Harrington TM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):438–42

FACTOR I see FIBRINOGEN

FACTOR II see PROTHROMBIN

FACTOR III see THROMBOPLASTIN

FACTOR IV see CALCIUM

FACTOR V

ANALYSIS

A prothrombinase complex of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lindahl U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):180–8
Ca2+-dependent structural changes in bovine blood coagulation factor Va and its subunits. Laue TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4762–71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Factor V inhibitor in celiac disease. Taillan B, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3):360
Kinetics of inactivation of membrane-bound factor Va by activated protein C. Protein S modulates factor Xa protection. Solymoss S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14884–90
[Occurrence of a circulating anticoagulant, factor V inhibitor after surgical intervention] Massignon D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(1):70–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of factor V by normal adult rat hepatocytes. Mazzorana M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):655–75

GENETICS

Localization of the gene encoding human factor V to chromosome 1q21–25. Wang H, et al. **Genomics** 1988 May; 2(4):324–8
Assignment of gene for coagulation factor V to chromosome 1 in man and to chromosome 13 in rat. Dahlbäck B, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Sep;14(5):509–14
[Protein cofactors of coagulation and fibrinolytic systems—high molecular weight kininogen, factor V, factor VIII, thrombomodulin, protein S, and HRG] Koide T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr;47(4):816–27 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Factor V inhibitor with double cancer] Okajima A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of clotting factor V heavy chain with prothrombin and prethrombin 1 and role of activated protein C in regulating this interaction: analysis by analytical ultracentrifugation. Luckow EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2348–54
Activation/inactivation of human factor V by plasmin. Lee CD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):185–90
In situ-generated thrombin is the only enzyme that effectively activates factor VIII and factor V in thromboplastin-activated plasma. Pieters J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1021–4
Sequential receptor cascade for coagulation proteins on monocytes. Constitutive biosynthesis and functional prothrombinase activity of a membrane form of factor V/Va. Altieri DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15; 264(5):2969–72
The reassociation of factor Va from its isolated subunits. Krishnaswamy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3160–8
Complement proteins C5b-9 cause release of membrane vesicles from the platelet surface that are enriched in the membrane receptor for coagulation factor Va and express prothrombinase activity. Sims PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18205–12
Refreezing previously thawed fresh-frozen plasma. Stability of coagulation factors V and VIII:C. Dzik WH, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):600–4

PHYSIOLOGY

A new model for coagulation factor V suggesting a unique mechanism of activation. Dahlbäck B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1988;191:47–61
Lipids in prothrombin conversion. Esnouf MP, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl** 1965;17:103–10

FACTOR V DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Bleeding due to an acquired inhibitor of platelet associated factor V. Grigg AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Aug; 19(4):310–4
[A disorder in the coagulation mechanism as a possible cause for the development of an antenatal intracranial hemorrhage] de Vries LS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 20;133(20):1035–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[You make the diagnosis. Heterozygote factor V deficiency. Venous ectasias in the area of the Kiesselbach locus] Zenz W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(3):253–5 **(Ger)**
[A case of ovarian bleeding with combined congenital deficiency of factor V and von Willebrand's disease] Era I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 41(6):761–4 **(Jpn)**

FACTOR VII

Effect of weight loss on coagulation factors VII and X. Baron JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):519–22
Bovine factor VII. Its purification and complete amino acid sequence. Takeya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14868–77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Elimination of antibodies against coagulation factor VIII: Factor VIIa is the most promising therapeutic alternative] Schulman S. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 25;86(4):219–21 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of weight loss on coagulation factors VII and X. Baron JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):519–22
Interrelationship of plasma triglyceride and coagulant factor VII levels in normotriglyceridemic hypercholesterolemia. Bruckert E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb;75(2–3):129–34
Factor VII and extrinsic pathway inhibitor in acute coronary disease. Sandset PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul; 72(3):391–6
Plasma factor VII, triglyceride concentration and fibrin degradation products in primary hyperlipidemia: a clinical and laboratory study. Carvalho de Sousa J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(2):83–90
A new trisaccharide sugar chain linked to a serine residue in bovine blood coagulation factors VII and IX. Hase S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;104(6):867–8
[Fibrinogen and factor VII: 2 risk factors for arterial thrombosis] Carvalho Sousa J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 22;18(16):799–800 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lupus anticoagulant associated with specific inhibition of factor VII in a patient with AIDS. Ndimbie OK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4):491–3
Inhibition of factor VIIa/tissue factor-induced blood coagulation: with particular emphasis upon a factor Xa-dependent inhibitory mechanism. Rapaport SI. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):359–65 (60 ref.)
Human plasma extrinsic pathway inhibitor activity: II. Plasma levels in disseminated intravascular coagulation and hepatocellular disease. Warr TA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):994–8
Human plasma extrinsic pathway inhibitor activity: I. Standardization of assay and evaluation of physiologic variables. Warr TA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):201–6
The inhibitor of F VIIa in plasma measured with a sensitive chromogenic substrate assay: comparison with antithrombin, protein C and heparin cofactor II in a clinical material. Abildgaard U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(3):274–7
Studies of the factor Xa-dependent inhibitor of factor VIIa/tissue factor (extrinsic pathway inhibitor) from cell supernates of cultured human umbilical vein endothelial

cells. Warn-Cramer BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):101-5

[Acquired factor VII inhibitor: treatment using high-dose immunoglobulins, corticotherapy and plasma exchange] Delmer A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139 Suppl 1:48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia A using factor VIII gene probe. Yoshioka A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;34(2):135-41

Identification of mRNA coding for factor VII protein in human alveolar macrophages--coagulant expression may be limited due to deficient postribosomal processing. McGee MP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25; 61(2):170-4

Identification of the 1.4 kb and 4.0 kb messages for the lipoprotein associated coagulation inhibitor and expression of the encoded protein. Girard TJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1;55(1):37-50

[De novo del (13) (q31.1----qter) in a girl. Effect of gene dosage on blood coagulation factors VII and X] Battin J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug;36(4):307-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fat consumption and factor VII coagulant activity in middle-aged men. An association between a dietary and thrombogenic coronary risk factor. Miller GJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jul;78(1):19-24

Life-threatening intracranial bleeding associated with the presence of an antifactor VII autoantibody. Delmer A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):229-32

Age-related changes in factor VII activation in healthy women. Scarabin PY, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Oct;75(4):341-3

Local skin burn causes systemic (lung and kidney) endothelial cell injury reflected by increased circulating and decreased tissue factor VIII-related antigen. Gross MA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):310-6; discussion 316-7

Epitope localization of anti-factor VIII monoclonal antibodies determined by recombinant peptides. Ware J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):225-9

METABOLISM

Effect of clindamycin on factor-VII activity in healthy cats. Jacobs G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;50(3):393-5

Factor VII coagulant activity is strongly associated with the plasma concentration of large lipoprotein particles in middle-aged men. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr;76(2-3):203-8

Amino acid sequence and posttranslational modifications of human factor VIIa from plasma and transfected baby hamster kidney cells. Thim L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7785-93

Activation of human factor VII by factors IXa and Xa on human bladder carcinoma cells. Wildgoose P, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1888-95

Age-related changes in factor VII activation in healthy women. Scarabin PY, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Oct;75(4):341-3

Blood glucose may condition factor VII levels in diabetic and normal subjects. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):889-91

Coagulation factor VII and plasma triglycerides. Decreased catabolism as a possible mechanism of factor VII hyperactivity. Carvalho de Sousa J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(3):125-30

Variations of prothrombin time, factor VII and protein C with a single daily dose of acenocoumarol. Preliminary results. Fiessinger JN, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(3):138-41

Binding of human factors VII and VIIa to a human bladder carcinoma cell line (J82). Implications for the initiation of the extrinsic pathway of blood coagulation. Sakai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9980-8

Zymogen/enzyme discrimination using peptide chloromethyl ketones. Williams EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5; 264(13):7536-45

Association between coagulation factors VII and X with triglyceride rich lipoproteins. de Sousa JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):940-4

Phospholipase C sensitive FVII activity and FVII antigen in hypertriglyceridemia. Carvalho de Sousa J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(1):13-5

Factor VII hyperactivity in acute myocardial thrombosis. A relation to the coagulation activation. Carvalho de Sousa J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 15;51(2):165-73

Effect of liver damage on the level of coagulation factor II, X and VII in human and bovine plasma. Rybák M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 15;52(2):79-85

PHYSIOLOGY

The activation of the contact phase of coagulation by physiologic surfaces in plasma: the effect of large negatively charged liposomal vesicles. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1525-33

Procoagulant activity of gastric, colorectal, and renal cancer is factor VII-dependent. Szczepański M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):519-22

Hypercoagulability and factor VII in hypertriglyceridemia. Mitropoulos KA. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jul; 14(3):246-52 (41 ref.)

[Activation of factor VII as a global marker of thrombophilic conditions] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun; 29(6):121-5 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful use of recombinant factor VIIa in patient with severe haemophilia A during synovectomy [letter] Hedner U, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1193

Bleeding tendency of chronic uremia improved by vascular factor. Di Paolo N, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(3):268-72

Effect of recombinant factor VIIa on the hemostatic defect in dogs with hemophilia A, hemophilia B, and von Willebrand disease. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1382-6

A human factor VIIa concentrate and its effects in the hemophilic A dog. Chabbat J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):603-12

[Application of heat-treated factor VII concentrates in a patient with congenital factor VII deficiency during labor] Sakiyama N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Nov;29(11):2141-4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

A detailed morphological evaluation of the evolution of the haemostatic plug in normal, factor VII and factor VIII deficient dogs. Vander Velden P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov;70(3):345-55

Combined factor VII and protein C deficiency found in a patient with peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis accompanied by progressive pulmonary hypertension and hemoptysis. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 15; 51(2):117-26

COMPLICATIONS

Successful treatment of hemorrhagic syndrome due to an acquired, combined deficiency of factors VII and X in a patient with multiple myeloma and amyloidosis [letter] Elezović I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jan;42(1):105-6

ETIOLOGY

[An acquired isolated transitory factor VII deficiency] Koeberlé P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Oct;36(6):471-2 **(Fre)**

[Transitory deficiency of factor VII in a case of kala-azar (published erratum appears in Recenti Prog Med 1989 Jan;80(1):following 51)] Pagano L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Sep;79(9):377-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Factor VII deficiency and pregnancy. Fadel HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):453-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pregnancy and labor in severe hereditary factor VII deficiency] Limonova SG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):48-9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Anesthesia in a patient with hereditary factor VII deficiency] Hoshi K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Sep;37(9):1130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Acquired factor VII deficiency associated with aplastic anaemia: correction with bone marrow transplantation. Weisdorf D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Mar;71(3):409-13

Factor VII half-life after transfusion of a steam-treated prothrombin complex concentrate in a patient with homozygous factor VII deficiency [letter] Köhler M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(3):200-1

[Application of heat-treated factor VII concentrates in a patient with congenital factor VII deficiency during labor] Sakiyama N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Nov;29(11):2141-4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FACTOR VIII

Factor VIII-von Willebrand factor in haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Pasi KJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4; 298(6673):603

A simple method for preparation of good quality cryoprecipitate. De M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Feb; 90:32-5

Platelet receptor-mediated factor X activation by factor IXa. High-affinity factor IXa receptors induced by factor VIII are deficient on platelets in Scott syndrome. Ahmad SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):824-8

Transmission of nonA/nonB hepatitis during coagulation pyelolithotomy. McVary KT, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr; 141(4):923-5

Studies on the stability of VIII:C during the manufacture of a factor VIII concentrate for clinical use. Foster PR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(2):81-9

[Improvement in anti-hemophilic preparations and its problems. 7. Present status and future aspect of anti-hemophilic preparations] Kamiya T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):666-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of continuous infusion of factor concentrates in the treatment of hemophilia. Bona RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):8-13

Preparation of liposomes containing factor VIII for oral treatment of haemophilia. Kirby CJ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jan-Mar;1(1):33-45

The use of purified clotting factor concentrates in hemophilia. Influence of viral safety, cost, and supply on therapy. Pierce GF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3434-8 (54 ref.)

Conservative management of spinal epidural hematoma in hemophilia. Narawong D, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):169-71

Use of a high-purity factor VIII concentrate (Hemate P) in von Willebrand's disease. Berntorp E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(4):212-7

[Severe hemorrhagic syndrome in a high responder patient with hemophilia A. Value of porcine factor VIII] Boullet M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(3):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement in anti-hemophilic preparations and its problems. 3. Treatment of hemophilia patients with inhibitors; induction of immune tolerance by a low or intermediate dose regimen] Iizuka A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):640-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement in anti-hemophilic preparations and its problems. 5. Stability and oral administration of factor VIII and IX concentrates] Oguma Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):655-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of Octa V.I. in patients with severe hemophilia (letter)] Tjønnfiord G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30; 109(19-21):2053-4 **(Nor)**

[Principles of using blood preparation in children with hemophilia and other congenital hemorrhagic disorders] Adamowicz-Salach A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May; 63(5):273-8 **(Pol)**

[Fibronectin--a new drug in the treatment of complications of chemotherapy in children with proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic system] Matysiak M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Nov;63(11):728-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Declining platelet counts and platelet aggregation during porcine VIII:C infusions. Green D, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):222-4

Pulmonary hypertension in hemophilia [letter] Schulman S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 1;109(9):759-60

Acute effects with reference to thrombogenicity and liver toxicity after injection of different coagulation factor concentrates. Schulman S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(3):152-9

Effect of dry-heating of coagulation factor concentrates at 80 degrees C for 72 hours on transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis. Study Group of the UK Haemophilia Centre Directors on Surveillance of Virus Transmission by Concentrates. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):814-6

Acute hepatitis B infection after treatment with heat-inactivated factor VIII concentrate [letter] Brackmann HH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):967

Safety of pasteurised factor VIII (haemate HS) [letter] Delvos V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1141-2

What is it? What could injections have to do with this arterial occlusion? Nawabi IU, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jun; 85(8):95-6

Anaphylactic reaction to purified anti-hemophilic factor concentrate [letter] [published erratum appears in Transfusion 1989 May;29(4):375] Bove JR, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):603

[Non-A non-B hepatitis caused by transfusing American antihemophilic globulin (factor VIII) in patients with hemophilia] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;27(2):82-4, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus by a dry heat-treated Factor VIII concentrate?] Weisser J. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Sep-Oct;200(5):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemophilia and AIDS] Marbet GA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jan 10;78(1-2):3-4 **(Ger)**

[Plasma concentrates of factor VIII. Where are we?] Vicente V. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb;34(1):1-3 (15 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Acquired hemophilia. Apropos of a case report with a fatal course] de Moerloose P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 22;118(42):1542-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A pharmacological and clinical review on the activity of a bovine factor VIII derivative obtained by enzymatic hydrolysis] Ammannati P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Feb 28; 128(4):271-90 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Corticosteroid and factor VIII [letter] Orzoylu S. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(4):222

Characterization of von Willebrand factor in factor VIII concentrates. Fricke WA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 May; 31(1):41–5

Acute-phase behavior of factor VIII procoagulant and other acute-phase reactants in rabbits. Noe DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R49–56

Variability in clotting factor assays: errors in technique and analysis [letter] Jesty J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Nov; 112(11):1080–1

Decrease of bleeding time by a peptide fraction from bovine factor VIII in laboratory animals. Gervasi GB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Sep;38(9):1268–70

Some characteristics of aggregates of IgG and plasma proteins in heat-treated factor VIII concentrates. Wadsworth C, et al. **Biol** 1989 Mar;58(3):133–41

Remarks on small sample size taken from reference population for examination of factor VIII. Sikorová J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):547–51

Assay discrepancies with highly purified factor VIII concentrates. Dawson NJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(3):131–7

von Willebrand factor abnormalities in two patients with uraemia [letter] Rodeghiero F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29; 2(8618):1016–7

The relationship between coagulation factor VIII and ABO blood group status. McLellan DS, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Apr;45(2):131–4

Polypeptide fraction from bovine factor VIII used in fluorangiography. Ammannati P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(1):51–5

Direct characterization of factor VIII in plasma: detection of a mutation altering a thrombin cleavage site (arginine-372——histidine). Arai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4277–81

Structure–function relationships of factor VIII elucidated through recombinant DNA technology. Pittman DD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):161–5 (46 ref.)

Parameters for preparation of celite-inosithin surfaces for APTT based FVIII:C assay using soybean inosithin and commercial celite. Beck SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 15;52(2):179–82

Importance of a quality assurance scheme for factor VIII assays in quality monitoring of human plasma destined for fractionation into factor VIII concentrate. Gabra GS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(2):65–70

[Factor VIII inhibitor found in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Nafka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):692–3 **(Jpn)**

[Factors controlling the isolation of factor VIII from cryoprecipitate] Tarasova LN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):54–7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification of the Bethesda assay for factor VIII or IX inhibitors to improve efficiency. Gadarowski JJ Jr, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(3):134–8

Factor VIII inhibitor in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wajima T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Mar;30(3):186–7

Acquired factor VIIIC deficiency due to circulating factor VIIIC inhibitors. Kueh YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):589–94

Inactivation of human factor VIII by activated protein C: evidence that the factor VIII light chain contains the activated protein C binding site. Fay PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 2;994(2):142–8

Immunoblot analysis shows changes in factor VIII inhibitor chain specificity in factor VIII inhibitor patients over time. Fulcher CA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1348–56

Inhibition of cryoprecipitation of murine IgG3 anti-dinitrophenyl (DNP) monoclonal antibodies by anionic DNP-amino acid conjugates. Spertini F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Feb;19(2):273–8

A monoclonal antibody to von Willebrand factor (vWF) inhibits factor VIII binding. Localization of its antigenic determinant to a nonadecapeptide at the amino terminus of the mature vWF polypeptide. Bahou WF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):56–61

Inactivation of human factor VIII by activated protein C. Cofactor activity of protein S and protective effect of von Willebrand factor. Koedam JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1236–43

A monoclonal immunoglobulin A (kappa) factor VIII:C inhibitor associated with primary amyloidosis: identification and characterization. Glueck HI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Mar;113(3):269–77

Exchange transfusion and pulse steroid therapy in a hemophiliac with inhibitor. Chuansumrit A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:139–43

Autoimmune factor VIII inhibitor responsive to gammaglobulin without in vitro neutralisation [letter] Carreras LO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):343

Failure to induce immune tolerance in a hemophilia A patient with high titre titre VIII:C inhibitor. Povlsen JV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 1;53(1):79–84

[Incidence of inhibitors in children with hemophilia A] Izquierdo-Ramírez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Sep;45(9):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic syndrome associated with a factor VIII:C inhibitor in a patient with lymphoma] Casas E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 3;93(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of blood coagulation factor VIII by sodium butyrate in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Matsuhisa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan;180(1):1–12

Synthesis of factor VIII in human hepatocytes in culture. Ingerslev J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22; 60(3):387–91

Inhibition of factor VIII synthesis by kidney endothelial cells by graft–infiltrating T helper lymphocytes. Manca F, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):916–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Factor VIII/von Willebrand factor abnormalities during L-asparaginase treatment in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Casonato A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(4):190–3

GENETICS

The molecular genetics of hemophilia A and B in man. Factor VIII and factor IX deficiency. Antonarakis SE. **Adv Hum Genet** 1988;17:27–59 (67 ref.)

An intronic region within the human factor VIII gene is duplicated within Xq28 and is homologous to the polymorphic locus DXS115 (767). Patterson M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May;44(5):679–85

Molecular defects in hemophilia A: identification and characterization of mutations in the factor VIII gene and family analysis. Higuchi M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):1045–51

Possible effect of secretor locus on plasma concentration of factor VIII and von Willebrand factor. Orstavik KH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):990–3

Factor VIII gene and hemophilia A. White GC 2d, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):1–12 (101 ref.)

A recurrent missense mutation (Arg——Gln) and a partial deletion in factor VIII gene causing severe haemophilia A. Bernardi F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Feb;71(2):271–6

Partial deletions of factor VIII gene as molecular diagnostic markers in haemophilia A. Wehnert M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Apr–Jun;7(2):113–7

The use of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis to screen for DNA sequence polymorphisms in the human factor VIII gene. Collins M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 May–Jun; 10(5–6):390–6

Toward a physical map of the Xq28 region in man: linking color vision, G6PD, and coagulation factor VIII genes to an X–Y homology region. Arveiler B, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):460–71

Characterization of a nondeleterious L1 insertion in an intron of the human factor VIII gene and further evidence of open reading frames in functional L1 elements. Woods-Samuels P, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):290–6

Mild hemophilia A resulting from Arg–to–Leu substitution in exon 26 of the factor VIII gene. Inaba H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):335–8

Restriction endonuclease mapping of six novel deletions of the factor VIII gene in hemophilia A. Youssoufian H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;80(2):143–8

A deletion involving intron 13 and exon 14 of factor VIII gene in a haemophiliac with anti-factor VIII antibody. Mikami S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 33(4):301–7 (21 ref.)

Nonsense mutation in factor VIII gene of a severe haemophiliac patient with anti-factor VIII antibody. Mikami S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 33(4):409–15 (23 ref.)

Accuracy and limitations of pulsed field gel electrophoresis in sizing partial deletions of the factor VIII gene. Cutting GR, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Dec;5(3):173–84

Effect of von Willebrand factor coexpression on the synthesis and secretion of factor VIII in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kaufman RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1233–42

Gene analysis in haemophilia A—restriction fragment length polymorphism and molecular defects in the factor VIII gene. Mikami S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 51(8):1680–8

A BstXI polymorphism detected by the factor VIII genomic probe p.482.6 (F8C). Taylor SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6426

A new recombinant procoagulant protein derived from the cDNA encoding human factor VIII. Meulien P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Oct;2(4):301–6

Diagnosis of hemophilia A in a female subject by using restriction fragment length polymorphisms linked to the factor VIII gene. Randi AM, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Jan–Mar;19(1):75–9

The molecular basis of hemophilia A in man. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Aug;4(8):233–7 (30 ref.)

[Structure and function of factor VIII and factor IX gene and molecular DNA diagnosis in hemophilia A and B] Herrmann FH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(22):1116–22 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Protein cofactors of coagulation and fibrinolytic systems—high molecular weight kininogen, factor V, factor VIII, thrombomodulin, protein S, and HRG] Koide T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr;47(4):816–27 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative efficacy of nonheated and heat-treated factor IX complex concentrate in treatment of hemophiliacs with inhibitors. Schwartz RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jan; 30(1):22–6

Combination immunosuppressive therapy after factor VIII infusion for acquired factor VIII inhibitor. Lian EC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15;110(10):774–8

Identification of a F.VIII epitope recognized by a human hemophilic inhibitor. Lubahn BC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):497–9

Anti-idiotypes to factor VIII antibodies and their possible role in the pathogenesis and treatment of factor VIII inhibitors. Moffat EH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan; 71(1):85–90

Factor VIII polypeptide specificity of monoclonal anti-factor VIII antibodies. Shima M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep; 70(1):63–9

Studies on hypercoagulation state in thromboangiitis obliterans. Zheng P, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jan; 102(1):67–71

Determination of the biological activity of antithrombin III related antigen in urine. Ueshima S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Mar 15;180(1):79–86

Anti-idiotypes against autoantibodies and alloantibodies to VIII:C (anti-haemophilic factor) are present in therapeutic polyspecific normal immunoglobulins. Rossi F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Nov;74(2):311–6

The combined use of monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for factor VIII antigen (VIII:Ag) and von Willebrand factor antigen (vWF:Ag) for the detection of carriers of haemophilia A. Furlong RA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(3):295–305

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin on a spontaneous inhibitor to factor VIII. Newland AC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(4):435–42

Unsuitability of laser nephelometer in the evaluation of factor VIII antigen. Ruzza G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(2):269–75

Anti-A in factor VIII concentrate: a cause of severe hemolysis in a patient with acquired factor VIII:C antibodies. Hach-Wunderle V, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Jun;16(3):100–1

Molecular basis of factor VIII inhibition by human antibodies. Antibodies that bind to the factor VIII light chain prevent the interaction of factor VIII with phospholipid. Arai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):1978–84

Surgical treatment of severe periodontitis in a haemophilic patient with inhibitors to factor VIII. Report of a case. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Nov; 15(10):636–8

Anti-factor-VIII inhibitors in haemophilia. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):363–4 (19 ref.)

Immune tolerance in nonhemophilic patients with antibodies to factor VIII [letter] Colman RW. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 27;319(17):1156

Evidence of the direct interaction between spontaneously occurring anti-factor VIII autoantibody and intravenous immunoglobulin. Nishida Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;52(1):134–9

Treatment of factor VIII inhibitors. Kasper CK. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1989;9:57–86 (157 ref.)

Disappearance of inhibitor to factor VIII in HIV-infected hemophiliacs with progression to AIDS or severe ARC. Ragni MV, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jun;29(5):447–9

Immunohistochemical differentiation between lymphangiographically verified lymphatic vessels and blood vessels. Hultberg BM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 414(3):209–15

[Assessment of factor VIII-related antigen (F VIII R:Ag) in pulmonary blood vessels in cor pulmonale] Liang YJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 11(3):154–5, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous post-partum inhibitor to factor VIII clotting anti- gen—a cause of life-threatening hemorrhage] Lutze G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on blood vessel invasion in follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland—observation of immunoperoxidase stain using factor VIII related antigen and Ulex europaeus agglutinin I] Iwasaki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1314 **(Jpn)**

[Remission of a non-haemophilic patient with acquired factor VIII inhibitor treated with infusion of factor VIII and corticosteroid] Honda J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr; 30(4):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elimination of antibodies against coagulation factor VIII: Factor VIIa is the most promising therapeutic alternative] Schulman S. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 25;86(4):219–21 **(Swe)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity purification of factor VIII. Weinstein RE. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Mar–Apr;19(2):84–91

Factor VIII:C concentrate purified from plasma using monoclonal antibodies: human studies. Brettler DB, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1859–63

Purification and characterization of factor VIII 1,689-Cys: a nonfunctional cofactor occurring in a patient with severe hemophilia A. O'Brien DP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun; 73(8):2117–22

Influence of heat treatment on FVIII:C recovery from freeze dried cryoprecipitate. Benny AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):945–7

Immunopurification of human factor VIII/vWF complex from plasma. Mejan O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):364–71

Affinity purification of plasma proteins: characterization of six affinity matrices and their application for the isolation of human factor VIII. te Booy MP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):234–7

Effect of delayed blood processing on the yield of factor VIII in cryoprecipitate and factor VIII concentrate. Hughes C, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):566–70

Simultaneous collection of platelets and cryoprecipitate by plasma–exchange donation. McLeod BC, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 May;29(4):332–6

Adoption of new methods for high–yield factor VIII recovery [letter] Rock G. **Transfusion** 1989 Jun;29(5):466–7

Severely heated therapeutic factor VIII concentrate of high specific activity. Winkelman L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989; 57(2):97–103

[Cryoprecipitate should have preference over factor VIII concentrate in the treatment of patients with hemophilia A] Kunst VA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 10; 133(23):1163–6 **(Dut)**

[Improvement in anti–hemophilic preparations and arts problems. 1. Heat–treated concentrates] Ikematsu S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement in anti–hemophilic preparations and its problems. 4. Factor VIII preparation (RCG–5) with intermediate purity and potency] Yoshioka A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors controlling the isolation of factor VIII from cryoprecipitate] Tarasova LN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):54–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Localization within the 106 N–terminal amino acids of von Willebrand factor (vWF) of the epitope corresponding to a monoclonal antibody which inhibits vWF binding to factor VIII. Piétu G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):618–26

The interaction between human blood–coagulation factor VIII and von Willebrand factor. Characterization of a high–affinity binding site on factor VIII. Leyte A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):679–83

Subunit structure of thrombin–activated porcine factor VIII. Lollar P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):666–74

A comparison of phospholipid and platelets in the activation of human factor VIII by thrombin and factor Xa, and in the activation of factor X. Neuenschwander P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1761–70

Corticosteroid and factor VIII [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):886

In situ–generated thrombin is the only enzyme that effectively activates factor VIII and factor V in thromboplastin–activated plasma. Pieters J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1021–4

Intersubunit fluorescence energy transfer in human factor VIII. Fay PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14005–10

The binding of 35S–labeled recombinant factor VIII to activated and unactivated human platelets. Nesheim ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16467–70

Coagulation factor responsiveness in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus [letter] Ohzeki T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 113(4):790–1

Differential proteolytic activation of factor VIII–von Willebrand factor complex by thrombin. Hill–Eubanks DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6508–12

The binding of purified factor VIII to platelets. Ganz PR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;283:255–61

Changes in factor VIII proteins after cardiopulmonary bypass in man suggest endothelial damage. Jones DK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):199–204

Factor VIII procoagulant protein interacts with phospholipid vesicles via its 80 kDa light chain. Kemball–Cook G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):442–6

Refreezing previously thawed fresh–frozen plasma. Stability of coagulation factors V and VIII:C. Dzik WH, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):600–4

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical observations on angiosarcomas. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Mar–Jun;13(2–3):97–110

[Spontaneous post–partum inhibitor to factor VIII clotting anti– gen—a cause of life–threatening hemorrhage] Lutze G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of factor VIII pharmacokinetics in hemophilia–A subjects undergoing surgery and description of a nomogram for dosing calculations. Longo G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Mar;30(3):140–9

Absorption and excretion in the experimental animal of a 14C–ethylmaleimide labelled peptide fraction of bovine factor VIII with antihaemorrhagic activity. Conte A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):463–6

Multi–variate analysis of factors governing the pharmacokinetics of exogenous factor VIII in haemophiliacs. Messori A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 35(6):663–8

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant antihemophilic factor [letter] Longo G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 3; 321(5):329–30

The pharmacology of a new pasteurized antihemophilic factor concentrate derived from human blood plasma. Rousell RH, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3):208–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Decrease of diffusion of glycosylated albumin in retinal microcirculation by peptide fraction from bovine factor VIII. Ammannati P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jun; 39(6):661–4

Inhibition of interleukin–2 secretion by factor VIII concentrates: a possible cause of immunosuppression in haemophiliacs. Thorpe R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Mar; 71(3):387–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of sodium pentobarbital anesthesia to alter 1–desamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin–induced elevations of plasma factor VIII/ von Willebrand factor in normal dogs. Johnstone IB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct; 52(4):416–8

Stability of canine factor VIII: coagulant activity in vitro. Mansell PD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):264–7

Effects of contrast media on fibrinogen and factor VIII. Andes WA. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S346–50

The endothelial cell and the factor VIII bypassing activity of prothrombin complex concentrate. Teitel JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):226–9

[Atherogenesis: new concepts] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul;51(1):37–42 (58 ref.) **(Por)**

[A modification of a method of evaluating the coagulation activity of factor VIII] Levchenko LB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Progress in the treatment of mild hemophilia. Liberation of factor VIII from the vascular endothelium with 1–desamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin] Tjønnfjord GE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 30;109(12):1291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

[The need for standardizing methods of determining the coagulative activity of factor VIII (a review of the literature)] Tarasova LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(11):3–7 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Factor VIII supply for haemophilia [letter; comment] Carter J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):326. **Comment on:** N Z Med J 1989 Apr 26;102(866):189–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of porcine factor VIII concentrate (Hyate:C) in the treatment of patients with inhibitor antibodies to factor VIII. A multicenter US experience. Brettler DB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1381–5

Hemolytic anemia and F. VIII concentrate [letter] Girelli G. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr;42(4):414

In vitro and in vivo characterization of a high–purity, solvent/detergent–treated factor VIII concentrate: evidence for its therapeutic efficacy in von Willebrand's disease. Mazurier C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jul; 43(1):7–14

HIV seroconversion and AIDS related complex (ARC) after the recent use of haemoderivates in a patient with von Willebrand's disease [letter] Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(2):235–7

Use of recombinant antihemophilic factor in the treatment of two patients with classic hemophilia. White GC 2d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19;320(3):166–70

Haemophilia management in New Zealand: an Auckland perspective [see comments] Ockelford PA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 26;102(866):189–91. **Comment in:** N Z Med J 1989 Jun 28;102(870):326

Treatment of type III von Willebrand's disease with solvent/detergent–treated factor VIII concentrates. Gazengel C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(4):225–7

Clinical and biological survey of haemophilia A and B patients infused with French heat–treated concentrates. Parquet A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(4):205–7

The use of polyelectrolyte–fractionated porcine factor VIII in the treatment of a spontaneously acquired inhibitor to factor VIII. Hultin MB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1; 55(1):51–6

Studies on the prolonged bleeding time in von Willebrand's disease. Smiley RK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 1; 53(5):417–26

[Obstetric procedure in severe von Willebrand–Jürgens syndrome in pregnancy] Stroppel G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jul;49(7):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cryoprecipitate on the phagocytic activity of liver cells in peritonitis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACTOR IX

Blood clotting factor IX Niigata: substitution of alanine–390 by valine in the catalytic domain. Sugimoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;104(6):878–80

Prediction of the secondary structures of bovine blood coagulation factor IX, factor X, and prothrombin. Beals JM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Oct;7(5):613–32

Circular dichroism analysis of the secondary structures of bovine blood coagulation factor IX, factor X, and prothrombin. Beals JM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Oct; 7(5):593–612

[Improvement in anti–hemophilic preparations and its problems. 7. Present status and future aspect of anti–hemophilic preparations] Kamiya T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma support for surgery in a premature infant with factor IX deficiency [letter] Pegelow CH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jun;143(6):639–40

The use of continuous infusion of factor concentrates in the treatment of hemophilia. Bona RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):8–13

The use of purified clotting factor concentrates in hemophilia. Influence of viral safety, cost, and supply on therapy. Pierce GF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3434–8 (54 ref.)

[Improvement in anti–hemophilic preparations and its problems. 3. Treatment of hemophilia patients with inhibitors; induction of immune tolerance by a low or intermediate dose regimen] Iizuka A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):640–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement in anti–hemophilic preparations and its problems. 5. Stability and oral administration of factor VIII and IX concentrates] Oguma Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Controlled prospective study of factor IX concentrate therapy and immunodeficiency. Hultin MB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 May;31(1):71–2

Effect of dry–heating of coagulation factor concentrates at 80 degrees C for 72 hours on transmission of non–A, non–B hepatitis. Study Group of the UK Haemophilia Centre Directors on Surveillance of Virus Transmission by Concentrates. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):814–6

ANALYSIS

Defective propeptide processing and abnormal activation underlie the molecular pathology of factor IX Troed–y–Rhiw. Liddell MB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):208–15

A new trisaccharide sugar chain linked to a serine residue in bovine blood coagulation factors VII and IX. Hase S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;104(6):867–8

Blood clotting factor IX Kashihara: amino acid substitution of valine–182 by phenylalanine. Sakai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):756–9

Separation of vitamin K–dependent coagulation factors on sulphated cellulose. Benny AG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 27;487(1):173–6

A microtitre plate test for assessment of in–vitro thrombogenicity in factor IX concentrates using a chromogenic substrate. Farrugia A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 15;53(2):191–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification of the Bethesda assay for factor VIII or IX inhibitors to improve efficiency. Gadarowski JJ Jr, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(3):134–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of human factor IX in animals by genetically modified skin fibroblasts: potential therapy for hemophilia B. Palmer TD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):438–45

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Calcium binding and putative activity of the epidermal growth factor domain of blood coagulation factor IX. Huang LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):133–9

GENETICS

The molecular genetics of hemophilia A and B in man. Factor VIII and factor IX deficiency. Antonarakis SE. **Adv Hum Genet** 1988;17:27–59 (67 ref.)

Factor IXPortland: a nonsense mutation (CGA to TGA) resulting in hemophilia B. Chen SH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):567–9

Functionally important regions of the factor IX gene have a low rate of polymorphism and a high rate of mutation in the dinucleotide CpG. Koeberl DD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;45(3):448–57

Multipoint linkage of 9 anonymous probes to HPRT, factor 9, and fragile X. Brown WT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun;30(1–2):551–66

Hemophilia B Durham: a mutation in the first EGF–like domain of factor IX that is characterized by polymerase

chain reaction. Denton PH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct; 72(4):1407–11

A codon 338 nonsense mutation in the factor IX gene in unrelated hemophilia B patients: factor IX338 New York. Driscoll MC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):737–42

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding canine factor IX. Evans JP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):207–12

The Malmö polymorphism of factor IX: establishing the genotypes by rapid analysis of DNA. Graham JB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2104–7

Molecular defect in factor IXHilo, a hemophilia Bm variant: Arg——Gln at the carboxyterminal cleavage site of the activation peptide. Huang MN, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15; 73(3):718–21

Two novel point mutations correlate with an altered developmental expression of blood coagulation factor IX (hemophilia B Leyden phenotype). Reitsma PH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):743–6

Diagnostic role of an immunoassay-detected polymorphism of factor IX for potential carriers of hemophilia B. Thompson AR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1633–8

Factor IX Cardiff: a variant factor IX protein that shows abnormal activation is caused by an arginine to cysteine substitution at position 145. Liddell MB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug;72(4):556–60

Identification of a CpG mutation in the coagulation factor-IX gene by analysis of amplified DNA sequences. Siguret V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec;70(4):411–6

A factor IX mutation, verified by direct genomic sequencing, causes haemophilia B by a novel mechanism. Tsang TC, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3009–15

Mutations in the catalytic domain of human coagulation factor IX: rapid characterization by direct genomic sequencing of DNA fragments displaying an altered melting behavior. Attree O, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr; 4(3):266–72

Molecular studies of haemophilia B in Sweden. Identification of patients with total deletion of the factor IX gene and without inhibitory antibodies. Wadelius C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):13–7

The factor IX BamHI polymorphism: T-to-G transversion at the nucleotide sequence -561. The BamHI/MSPI haplotypes in blacks and Caucasians. Zhang M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):283–4

A moderate form of hemophilia B is caused by a novel mutation in the protease domain of factor IXVancouver. Geddes VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4689–97

Factor IX San Dimas. Substitution of glutamine for Arg–4 in the propeptide leads to incomplete gamma–carboxylation and altered phospholipid binding properties. Ware J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11401–6

Three point mutations in the factor IX genes of five hemophilia B patients. Identification strategy using localization by altered epitopes in their hemophilic proteins. Chen SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):113–8

Carrier detection through the use of abnormal deletion junction fragments in a case of haemophilia B involving complete deletion of the factor IX gene. Matthews RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;25(11):779–80

Direct carrier testing in 14 families with haemophilia B. Bottema CD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):526–9

Unusual case of haemophilia B [letter] Crossley PM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):960

A Dutch pedigree with mild hemophilia B with a missense mutation in the first EGF domain (factor IXOud en Nieuw Gastel). Poort SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5869

A Dutch family with moderately severe hemophilia B (factor IXHeerde) has a missense mutation identical to that of factor IX London 2. Poort SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3614

Access to a messenger RNA sequence or its protein product is not limited by tissue or species specificity. Sarkar G, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 21;244(4902):331–4

[Structure and function of factor VIII and factor IX gene and molecular DNA diagnosis in hemophilia A and B] Herrmann FH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(22):1116–22 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mapping of monoclonal antibodies to human factor IX. Frazier D, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):971–7

Immunoaffinity purification of factor IX from commercial concentrates and infusion studies in animals. Smith KJ. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1269–77

Factor IX Kawachinagano: impaired function of the Gla–domain caused by attached propeptide region due to substitution of arginine by glutamine at position –4. Sugimoto M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):216–21

Preparation and heat–treatment of factor–IX–concentrates. Stampe D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):523–7

Human coagulation factor IX: direct depletion and recovery from plasma, using immobilised monoclonal antibody. Bessos H, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jul;45(3):261–5

Rapid purification of factor IX, factor X and prothrombin by immunoaffinity and ion exchange chromatography. Ahmad SS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1;55(1):121–33

Large-scale production and properties of a solvent–detergent–treated factor IX concentrate from human plasma [published erratum appears in Vox Sang 1989;56(2):139] Michalski C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988; 55(4):202–10

[Improvement in anti–hemophilic preparations and arts problems. 1. Heat–treated concentrates] Ikematsu S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement in anti–hemophilic preparations and its problems. 2. Inadequacy of the heat treatment of factor concentrates on the inactivation of non–A, non–B hepatitis virus] Inagaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May; 29(5):635–9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Functional domains in the heavy–chain region of factor XI: a high molecular weight kininogen–binding site and a substrate–binding site for factor IX. Baglia FA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):244–51

Comparative interactions of factor IX and factor IXa with human platelets. Ahmad SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3244–51

Inhibitors of 2–ketoglutarate–dependent dioxygenases block aspartyl beta–hydroxylation of recombinant human factor IX in several mammalian expression systems. Derian CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6615–8

Aspartyl beta–hydroxylase: in vitro hydroxylation of a synthetic peptide based on the structure of the first growth factor–like domain of human factor IX. Gronke RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3609–13

In vitro carboxylation of a blood coagulation factor IX precursor produced by recombinant–DNA technology. Soute BA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):238–42

The interactions of factors X and IX with phospholipid. Bloom JW. **Thromb Res** 1989 May 15;54(4):261–8

[Blood coagulation factor IX/factor X–binding proteins with anticoagulant activity] Atoda H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:75–81 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo recovery and half–life time of a steam–treated factor IX concentrate in hemophilia B patients. The influence of reagents and standards. Köhler M, et al. **Blut** 1988 Dec; 57(6):341–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular defects of factor IX Chicago–2 (Arg 145——His) and prothrombin Madrid (Arg 271——cys): arginine mutations that preclude zymogen activation. Diuguid DL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):193–200

Functional consequences of an arginine180 to glutamine mutation in factor IX Hilo. Monroe DM, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1540–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy of nonheated and heat–treated factor IX complex concentrate in treatment of hemophiliacs with inhibitors. Schwartz RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jan; 30(1):22–6

Symptomatic parvovirus B19 infection and heat–treated factor IX concentrate [letter] Lyon DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1085

Clinical and biological survey of haemophilia A and B patients infused with French heat–treated concentrates. Parquet A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(4):205–7

FACTOR IX DEFICIENCY see **CHRISTMAS DISEASE**

FACTOR X

Circular dichroism analysis of the secondary structures of bovine blood coagulation factor IX, factor X, and prothrombin. Beals JM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Oct; 7(5):593–612

Prediction of the secondary structures of bovine blood coagulation factor IX, factor X, and prothrombin. Beals JM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Oct;7(5):613–32

ANALYSIS

Effect of weight loss on coagulation factors VII and X. Baron JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):519–22

A prothrombinase complex of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lindahl U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):180–8

Separation of vitamin K–dependent coagulation factors on sulphated cellulose. Benny AG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 27;487(1):173–6

GENETICS

[De novo del (13) (q31.1——qter) in a girl. Effect of gene dosage on blood coagulation factors VII and X] Battin J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug;36(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An inhibitory monoclonal antibody to factor X that blocks prothrombin activation but not prothrombinase enzyme assembly. Church WR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):1911–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the factor X Friuli variant. Fair DS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2108–16

Separation of human factor X from factor Xa by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Shitanishi KT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 1;444:107–13

Large scale purification of factor X by hydrophobic chromatography. Friedberg RC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988; 18(3):303–20

Rapid purification of factor IX, factor X and prothrombin by immunoaffinity and ion exchange chromatography. Ahmad SS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1;55(1):121–33

METABOLISM

The kinetic assembly of the intrinsic bovine factor X activation system. Beals JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):485–501

Flow as a regulator of the activation of factor X by tissue factor. Gemmell CH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1404–6

A comparison of phospholipid and platelets in the activation of human factor VIII by thrombin and factor Xa, and in the activation of factor X. Neuenschwander P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1761–70

Loss of metastatic and primary tumor factor X activator capabilities by Lewis lung carcinoma cells cultured in vitamin K–dependent protein deficient serum. Fasco MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6504–9

Molecular recognition in the activation of human blood coagulation factor X. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11035–43

Calcium binding to the isolated beta–hydroxyaspartic acid–containing epidermal growth factor–like domain of bovine factor X. Persson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16897–904

Inhibition of factor IXa and factor Xa by antithrombin III/heparin during factor X activation. Pieters J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15313–8

Association between coagulation factors VII and X with triglyceride rich lipoproteins. de Sousa JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):940–4

Adhesive receptor Mac–1 coordinates the activation of factor X on stimulated cells of monocytic and myeloid differentiation: an alternative initiation of the coagulation protease cascade. Altieri DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7462–6

The interactions of factors X and IX with phospholipid. Bloom JW. **Thromb Res** 1989 May 15;54(4):261–8

Effect of liver damage on the level of coagulation factor II, X and VII in human and bovine plasma. Rybák M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 15;52(2):79–85

[Blood coagulation factor IX/factor X–binding proteins with anticoagulant activity] Atoda H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:75–81 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interference of blood–coagulation vitamin K–dependent proteins in the activation of human protein C. Involvement of the 4–carboxyglutamic acid domain in two distinct interactions with the thrombin–thrombomodulin complex and with phospholipids. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):501–7

FACTOR X DEFICIENCY see under **HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS**

FACTOR XI

ANALYSIS

Enzymes of the contact phase of blood coagulation: kinetics with various chromogenic substrates and a two–substrate assay for the joint estimation of plasma prekallikrein and factor XI. Retzios AD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov; 112(5):560–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of heparin on the inhibition of the contact system enzymes. Colman RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 556:95–103

The heparin–catalysed inhibition of human factor XIa by antithrombin III is dependent on the heparin type. Soons H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):815–20

Inactivation of human plasma kallikrein and factor XIa by protein C inhibitor. Meijers JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4231–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Naturally occurring human antibodies against two distinct functional domains in the heavy chain of FXI/FXIa. De La Cadena RA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1748–54

METABOLISM

Conformation of high molecular weight kininogen: effects of kallikrein and factor XIa cleavage. Villanueva GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):72–9

Factors influencing the acceleration of human factor XIa inactivation by antithrombin III. Scott CF, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1873–9

Interaction of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor with the enzymes of the contact activation system. Berrettini M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11738–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Functional domains in the heavy–chain region of factor XI:

a high molecular weight kininogen-binding site and a substrate-binding site for factor IX. Baglia FA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):244–51

FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Procainamide-induced circulating anticoagulants in a congenitally-deficient factor XI patient. Clyne LP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(2):239–44

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral retinal vascular lesions in a patient with Gaucher disease and factor XI deficiency. Case report. Freedman S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1351–2

[Cataract surgery with congenital factor XI deficiency: a case report] Horio S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Sep 1; 57(5):451–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Hereditary plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA, FXI) deficiency in a Saudi family. al-Adhadh AN. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(3):307–14

[A family of congenital factor XI (PTA) deficiency] Mitsumune T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 78(1):91–2 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

FACTOR XII

ANALYSIS

Quantification of plasma factor XIIa-Cl(-)-inhibitor and kallikrein-Cl(-)-inhibitor complexes in sepsis. Nuijens JH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):1841–8

Synthetic substrates for the assay of prekallikrein and factor XII. Kluft C. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:170–9

Assay of factor XII in human plasma using prekallikrein or the chromogenic peptide S-2222 as substrates—significance of the functional state of plasma kallikrein. Hoem NO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 May 1;54(3):197–205

A new assay for the determination of factor XII in plasma using a chromogenic substrate and a selective inhibitor of plasma kallikrein. Stürzebecher J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 15;55(6):709–15

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Procainamide-induced circulating anticoagulants in a congenitally-deficient factor XI patient. Clyne LP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(2):239–44

GENETICS

A frequent factor XII gene mutation in Hageman trait. Bernardi F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;80(2):149–51

Assignment of human coagulation factor XII (fXII) to chromosome 5 by cDNA hybridization to DNA from somatic cell hybrids. Citarella F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;80(4):397–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Mapping of a putative surface-binding site of human coagulation factor XII. Clarke BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11497–502

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid purification with high recovery of factor XII (Hageman factor) on immunoaffinity column: application to an abnormal clotting factor XII (factor XIITORONTO). Takahashi I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr; 103(4):641–3

Bovine Hageman factor and its fragments. Fujikawa K. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:54–68

Human Hageman factor and its fragments. Silverberg M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:68–80

METABOLISM

Release of elastase from purified human lung mast cells and basophils. Identification as a Hageman factor cleaving enzyme. Meier HL, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Jun; 13(3):295–308

The effect of beta 2-glycoprotein I on the dextran sulfate and sulfatide activation of the contact system (Hageman factor system) in the blood coagulation. Schousboe I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(8):787–92

Interaction of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor with the enzymes of the contact activation system. Berrettini M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11738–43

Activation of hageman factor and prekallikrein and generation of kinin by various microbial proteinases. Molla A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10589–94

Activation of the contact system of coagulation by a monoclonal antibody directed against a neodeterminant in the heavy chain region of human coagulation factor XII (Hageman factor). Nuijens JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12941–9

Activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by bismuth subgallate, a hemostatic agent. Thorisdottir H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Oct;112(4):481–6

Studies on interactions of endotoxin with factors of the contact system of plasma. Røise O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:401–5

DDAVP effect on factor XII activity levels. Patrassi GM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):759–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypotensive effect of the active fragment derived from factor XII is mediated by an activation of the plasma kallikrein-kinin system. Waeber G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Dec;26(4):375–82

Inositolphospholipid-accelerated activation of prekallikrein by activated factor XII and its inhibition by beta 2-glycoprotein I. Schousboe I. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):629–36

Determination of kallikreinogen (KKN) in human plasma by activation with Hageman factor fragment (F XIIf). Lehmann B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(4):569–72

Modulation of the human monocyte binding site for monomeric immunoglobulin G by activated Hageman factor. Chien P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1554–9

FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY

Clinical implications of factor XII deficiency. McDonough RJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep; 68(3):264–6

BLOOD

Variations of factor XII level during pregnancy in a woman with Hageman factor deficiency [letter] Schved JF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):526–7

COMPLICATIONS

Combined von Willebrand's disease and factor XII deficiency in a carrier of haemophilia B. Beard J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(2):139–41

Factor XII congenital deficiency and early spontaneous abortion. Schved JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug; 52(2):335–6

Thrombophilia with a combination of antithrombin III and factor XII deficiency [letter] Maurin N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):127

[Abdominal pain associated with deficiency of factor XII (letter)] Puente F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jun;185(2):104–5 **(Spa)**

[Moderate deficiency of Factor XII associated with postoperative deep venous thrombosis] Cornudella R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Apr;34(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A frequent factor XII gene mutation in Hageman trait. Bernardi F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;80(2):149–51

VETERINARY

Combined factors IX and XII deficiencies in a family of cats. Dillon AR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1; 193(7):833–4

FACTOR XIII

Transantral repair of cerebrospinal fluid fistulas using bone chips, Tisseel, fascia and plaster of Paris. Olofsson J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:89–92

Use of fibrin glue in sucrose gap method. Tuganowski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul-Aug;39(4):307–10

Enzymes covalently bound on collagen membranes immobilization of blood clotting factor XIII. Gautheron DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;238:331–40 (44 ref.)

Microvascular anastomosis using polyethylene glycol 4000 and fibrin glue. Kamiji T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan; 42(1):54–8

Rectal anastomosis with application of luminal fibrin adhesive in the rectum of dogs. An experimental study. Hjortrup A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):422–5

The use of fibrin adhesive in the repair of chondral and osteochondral injuries. Kaplonyi G, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul; 19(4):267–72

Application of single-donor fibrin glue to burns. Stuart JD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):619–22

Fibrin glue as cement for HA-granules. Wittkampf AR. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 May;17(4):179–81

Origin of HA-fibrin glue mixture for ridge augmentation [letter] Bochlogyros PN. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug; 47(8):891

Esophageal atresia—a rabbit model to study anastomotic healing and the use of tissue adhesive fibrin sealant. Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Aug;23(8):740–3

Randomized clinical trial of fibrin sealant in patients undergoing resternotomy or reoperation after cardiac operations. A multicenter study. Rousou J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;97(2):194–203

Fibrin glue sealing of polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft anastomoses: comparison with oxidized cellulose. Kram HB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov;8(5):563–8

Autologous and homologous fibrinogen sealants: adhesive strength. Laitakari K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Sep; 99(9):974–6

Adhesives in larynx repair. Lyons MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr;99(4):376–81

Control of intraoperative hemorrhage in gynecology with the use of fibrin glue. Malviya VK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):284–6

Evaluation of dural closure techniques. Suture methods, fibrin adhesive sealant, and cyanoacrylate polymer. Cain JE Jr, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jul;13(7):720–5

Use of fibrin glue as a substrate for in vitro endothelialization of PTFE vascular grafts. Zilla P, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr; 105(4):515–22

[Tissucol in septorhinoplasties] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(8):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial results of a possible biological bone substitute. An experimental study] de Palacios y Carvajal J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Nov;172(8):1205–11 **(Fre)**

[Fibrin sealant: personal experience in general surgical practice] Eppinger S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Aug-Oct; 40(4–5):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the use of fibrin glue in vascular microsurgery] Cerillo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Aug 31; 43(15–16):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human fibrin glue in colorectal surgery] Rodolico G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31;43(20):1687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrin glue in surgery (a review of the literature)] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):122–4 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fibrin glue in surgery of parenchymatous organs] Gigauri VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrin glue in surgery is a simple and time-saving technic] Zederfeldt B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 17;86(20):1887 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomized trial of fibrin adhesive for reduction of drained secretion after elective cholecystectomy. Dimo B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):177–8

A technique for spot application of fibrin glue during open heart operations. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):59–61

A method of applying fibrin sealant using an atomizing needle. Joyce DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb; 47(2):320

Hemostasis of solid viscus trauma by intraparenchymal injection of fibrin glue. Hauser CJ. **Arch Surg** 1989 Mar; 124(3):291–3

Anterior cervical arthrodesis with heterologous bone graft and human fibrin glue in the surgical treatment of myelopathy due to spondylosis. Preliminary note. Fortuna A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(2):125–9

Endaural extracranial repair for cerebrospinal otorrhoea with human fibrin glue: technical note. Ferrante L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1438–40

Benefit of fibrin sealing in great vessel surgery. Jakob H, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:368–72

Pancreatic duct occlusion in the management of acute necrotizing pancreatitis in a canine model. Torino F, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Mar;56(2):79–82

Fibrin glue in renal and ureteral trauma. Kram HB, et al. **Urology** 1989 Mar;33(3):215–8

A new technical of liver biopsy with plugging of the needle track using a double channel biopsy device. An experimental study. Zatloukal K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26(11):699–703

[Protection of the pancreatico-digestive anastomosis following resection of the head of the pancreas by pancreatic duct occlusion with fibrin (-glue). Animal experiment and clinical experiences] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jun;60(6):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue injection—a hemostatic technic after laparoscopic liver biopsy] Thiele H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;114(31–32):1196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of conjunctival wounds with suture or fibrin glue following intraocular lens implantation—a comparative study] Mellin KB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Canaliculo-cystostomy using the fibrin glue technic] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz operation with fibrin gluing. Results after 2 years] Stolz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun;49(6):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a preference among fibrin glues for nerve anastomosis?] Herter T. **HNO** 1989 Jun;37(6):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fibrin glue on the healing of hydroxyapatite ceramics. An animal experiment study] Reck R, et al. **HNO** 1989 Mar;37(3):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental transvitreal fibrin gluing of the retina] Emmerich KH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan; 194(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human fibrin glue as a new therapeutic concept in cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis and macrohematuria] Müller-Mattheis V, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 May-Jun; 200(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious

mononucleosis—organ-sparing operation using fibrin glue] Ormann W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion therapy in chronic recurrent parotitis? A report of clinical experiences with the use of a fibrin glue–gentamycin mixture] Laakawi R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul;67(7):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue and tricalcium phosphate implants in middle ear surgery. An animal experiment study] Reck R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar;68(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do fibrin glue sleeves produce fibrosis in transplanted nerves?] Herter T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jan; 32(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue pleurodesis in recurrent malignant pleural effusions] Gust R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Feb;43(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin gluing in spontaneous pneumothorax] Kaiser D. **Pneumologie** 1989 Feb;43(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposal of a new method in the medical treatment of thyroid cysts] Grandi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 15; 126(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

B protein of factor XIII: differentiation between free B and complexed B. Yorifuji H, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov; 72(5):1645–50

The subunit composition of factor XIII proteins in normal and factor XIII deficient plasma and serum analysed by line immunoelectrophoresis. Krpll J. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 22;179(3):279–84

Identification of factor XIIIa in cutaneous tissue [letter] Cerio R, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Sep;13(3):362–4

Fibrous papule: a tumor of fibrohistiocytic cells that contain factor XIIIa. Nemeth AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Dec;19(6):1102–6

Factor XIIIa–containing cells and fibrosis in oral and maxillofacial lesions: an immunohistochemical study. Toida M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep; 68(3):293–9

Factor XIIIa–expressing dermal dendrocytes in AIDS-associated cutaneous Kaposi's sarcomas. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 31;243(4899):1736–7

[The changes in coagulation factor XIII after open heart surgery] Yaku H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;36(9):2036–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A-subunit, b-subunit and a2b2-complex of coagulation factor XIII in inflammatory bowel disease] Ohsone T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;85(6):1317 **(Jpn)**

[Fibrin-stabilizing factor and its significance in the surgical treatment of patients with obstructive jaundice] Myslovatyĭ BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The role of cathepsin D in inactivation of platelet factor 4 and the platelet fibrin stabilizing factor] Ostrowska H, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1984–85;29–30:145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

New expression vectors for the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bröker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):105–10

BLOOD

Hemopoietic origin of factor XIII A subunits in platelets, monocytes, and plasma. Evidence from bone marrow transplantation studies. Poon MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):787–92

GENETICS

Localization of the coagulation factor XIII A subunit gene (F13A) to chromosome bands 6p24——p25. Board PG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(1):25–7

Genetic studies of low-abundance human plasma proteins. X. Coagulation factor XIIIB variants in blacks. Kamboh MI, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jan;10(1):53–7

Analysis of the genetic polymorphism of coagulation factor XIIIB (FXIIIB) by isoelectric focusing. Leifheit HJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug;9(8):426–9

Linkage analyses of human peptidase C (PEPC), human factor H (HF), and coagulation factor XIIIB (F13B). Kömpf J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):97–8

A new method for FXIIIA genetic variants determination using isoelectric focusing in 1 M urea. Evidence for three structural gene loci, FXIIIA1, FXIIIA2, and FXIIIA3. Sebetan IM. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):95–7

Localization of the coagulation factor XIII B subunit gene (F13B) to chromosome bands 1q31–32.1 and restriction fragment length polymorphism at the locus. Webb GC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):157–60

The B subunit of coagulation factor XIII is linked to renin and the Duffy blood group to alpha-spectrin on human chromosome 1. Griffiths LR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989; 39(2):107–9

Coagulation factor XIII B subunit is encoded by a gene linked to the regulator of complement activation (RCA) gene cluster in man. Rodriguez de Cordoba S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(6):452–4

Lack of close linkage between human coagulation factor F13A and HLA class I molecules. Schweighofer B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(1):58–9

[Clinical aspects of factor XIII defect] Ikkala E. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl** 1968;28:13–21; discussion 23–54 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a fibrin-binding fragment from blood coagulation factor XIII capable of cross-linking fibrin(ogen). Greenberg CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):1013–9

METABOLISM

Tb(III)-ion-binding-induced conformational changes in platelet factor XIII. Achyuthan KE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):331–8

Immunohistochemical detection of factor XIII subunit a in histiocytes of human uterus. Adány R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(2):169–74

The binding sites on fibrin(ogen) for guinea pig liver transglutaminase are similar to those of blood coagulation factor XIII. Characterization of the binding of liver transglutaminase to fibrin. Achyuthan KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14296–301

Factor XIIIa–mediated cross-linking of fibronectin in fibroblast cell layers. Cross-linking of cellular and plasma fibronectin and of amino-terminal fibronectin fragments. Barry EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4179–85

Cytofluorometric identification of plasmin-sensitive factor XIIIa binding to platelets. Kreager JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):88–93

Thrombin-independent activation of platelet factor XIII by endogenous platelet acid protease. Lynch GW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):372–7

Alterations of haemostasis parameters with special reference to fibrin stabilization, factor XIII and fibronectin in patients with obliterative atherosclerosis. Kloczko J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Sep 15;51(6):575–81

On the location in the thrombin B chain of substrate recognition sites for fibrinopeptide release and factor XIII activation. Pirkle H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 15; 55(6):737–46

[Effects of ulinastatin on alpha-thrombin and the activation of protein C and factor XIII induced by thrombin] Fukutake K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):416–20 **(Jpn)**

[A case with SLE showing acquired low plasma F.XIII level followed by severe hematoma characteristic of F.XIII deficiency] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of fibrin-stabilizing factor with plasmin in vitro] Rustamova BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul–Aug; 17(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Occlusion of experimental artery aneurysms by intrasaccular injection of fibrin sealant. Moringlane JR, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;43:193–7

Effects of fibrin sealant on incorporation of autograft and xenograft tendons within bone tunnels. A preliminary study. Shoemaker SC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):318–24

Factor XIII-induced crosslinking in solutions of fibrinogen and fibronectin. Procyk R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):304–13

The influence of fibrin sealant on demineralized bone matrix-dependent osteoinduction. A quantitative and qualitative study in rats. Schwarz N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan;(238):282–7

Effects of fibrin sealant on the fixation of porous titanium and pyrolytic carbon implants. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):145–50

The influence of factor XIII on the fibrosing of a nerve anastomosis in the rat. Herter T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(1):25–32

[Dura mater healing after repair with aponeurotic plasty. Comparison of results between classical sutures and fibrin adhesive glue. Fibrin adhesive in frontobasal injuries. An experimental study] Dehesdin D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988; 34(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary data on the preparation of a fibrin glue from the patient's own plasma and its use in ENT surgery] Cucuianu AM, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Apr–Jun;33(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Factor XIII of blood coagulation modulates collagen biosynthesis by fibroblasts in vitro. Paye M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(5):274–83

Contact activation of blood coagulation is inhibited by plasma factor XIII b-chain. Halkier T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1;51(3):313–24

[Mechanism of action of factor XIII] Loewy AG. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl** 1968;28:1–12; discussion; 23–54 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Seroma prevention using fibrin glue during modified radical neck dissection in a rat model. Lindsey WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):310–3

Successful use of fibrin glue during 2 years of surgery at a university medical center. Spotnitz WD, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Mar;55(3):166–8

The use of autogenous rabbit fibrin sealant to plug retinal holes in experimental detachments. Nasaduke I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;18(11):324–7

Treatment of postoperative chylothorax with intrapleural fibrin glue. Akaogi E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul; 48(1):116–8

Mediastinal fibrin glue: hemostatic effect and tissue response in calves. Baker JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar; 47(3):450–2

Fibrin glue achieves hemostasis in patients with coagulation disorders. Kram HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Mar; 124(3):385–7

Dynamics of blood coagulation factor XIII in ulcerative colitis and preliminary study of the factor XIII concentrate. Suzuki R, et al. **Blut** 1989 Aug;59(2):162–4

Fibrin glue: a review of its preparation, efficacy, and adverse effects as a topical hemostat. Thompson DF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;22(12):946–52 (48 ref.)

Human fibrin sealant in upper G.I. tract bleeding [letter] Ederle A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):112

Endoscopic treatment of refluxing ureteric stump following nephrectomy with Tissucol and teflon injection. Carini M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(4):312–4

Experimental studies in animals on the use of a fibrin glue from the human plasma fraction Cohn I in nerve reconstruction. Hamm KD, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1–2):208–12

Fibrin glue on the Cohn I fraction basis in repairing cerebral and dura defects—an experimental study on rats. Steube D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1–2):213–7

Abnormal proteolysis (DIC)—successful treatment with antithrombin III concentrate and a concentrate containing F XIII and native von Willebrand factor. Delshammar M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jan;225(1):21–7

Fibrin glue for the treatment of persistent lymphatic drainage. Giberson WG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1188–9

Laparoscopically applied fibrin glue in experimental liver trauma Ishitani MB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep; 24(9):867–71

Fibrin and fibronectin sealing system in a guided tissue regeneration procedure. A case report. Pini Prato GP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Oct;59(10):679–83

Management of oral bleeding in haemophilic patients [letter] Baudo F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1082

Problems of fibrin adhesion of the nerves. Herter T. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(3–4):249–58 (110 ref.)

Effects of fibrin glue on rat facial nerve regeneration. Medders G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb; 100(2):106–9

A biologic tissue adhesive for vitreoretinal surgery. Coleman DJ, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(4):250–6

Initial experience with the endoscopic application of fibrin tissue adhesive in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Groitl H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(2):93–7

Endoscopic sealing of infected bronchus stump fistulae with fibrin following lung resections. Experimental and clinical experience. Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(2):99–102

Use of microcrystalline collagen powder and fibrinogen tissue adhesive for hemostasis and prevention of rebleeding in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis of the liver. Sakon M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):453–4

Closure of a post-pneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula with fibrin sealant (Tisseel). Onotera RT, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Dec;43(12):1015–6

Value of fibrin sealant in heart transplantation. Chartrand C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3347–8

[Intraoperative use of fibrin sealant in pulmonary surgery. A prospective study on a series of 124 procedures] Grunenwald D. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of the facial nerve exclusively by fibrin glue. 56 cases] Sterkers O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(3):176–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a fibrin glue (Tissucol) to plug perforated ulcers in dry eye syndromes] Lagoutte F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the thoracic aorta. Value of tissucol] Ninet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 19;17(41):2197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The status of coagulum choledocholithotomy in choledochus revision] Glass W, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Sep; 59(9):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin gluing of the extraocular eye muscles. Experimental use in the rabbit] Aichmair MW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov;193(5):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of F XIII concentrate in ulcerative colitis] Lorenz R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous fibrin glue—a local hemostyptic agent following dental surgical interventions in patients undergoing anticoagulant therapy] Leuthold B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Fibrin glue in gastroenteric surgery] Giordano L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 15;44(9):1371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental study of motor nerve repair: comparison of nylon suture and two component fibrin adhesive techniques] Nishihira S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Aug;91(8):1208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoscopic closure of the postoperative bronchopleural fistula] Ikushima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;36(11):2521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of fibrin glue at the anterior mediastinum to reduce postoperative drainage in cardiac surgery] Tanemoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 36(6):942–6 (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive for cerebrospinal fluid leaks: a controlled study of neurotoxicity. Feldman MD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jul;9(4):302–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy and hydrodynamic properties of factor XIII subunits. Carrell NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):551–6

FACTOR XIII DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

The subunit composition of factor XIII proteins in normal and factor XIII deficient plasma and serum analysed by line immunoelectrophoresis. Krøll J. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 22;179(3):279–84

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial hemorrhage in congenital deficiency of factor XIII. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Spring;10(1):65–8

DIAGNOSIS

Inherited factor XIII deficiency. Waks D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(1):52–7

ENZYMOLOGY

[Mechanism of action of factor XIII] Loewy AG. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl** 1968;28:1–12; discussion; 23–54 (19 ref.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hemostasis in Crohn's disease: low factor XIII levels in active disease. Wisén O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 23(8):961–6

[Acquired factor XIII deficiency and chronic myeloid splenomegaly] Karoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Jan; 67(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case with SLE showing acquired low plasma F.XIII level followed by severe hematoma characteristic of F.XIII deficiency] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fibrin-stabilizing factor and its significance in the surgical treatment of patients with obstructive jaundice] Myslovatyĭ BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

[Clinical aspects of factor XIII defect] Ikkala E. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl** 1968;28:13–21; discussion 23–54 (25 ref.) (Ger)

[A case of FXIII (fibrin stabilizing factor, Laki–Lóránd factor) deficiency] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 9; 129(41):2199–202 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

THERAPY

[Substitution of F XIII concentrate in ulcerative colitis] Lorenz R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FACTOR ANALYSIS, STATISTICAL

Nonrandom sampling in genetic epidemiology: an implementation of the Hanis–Chakraborty method for multifactorial analysis. Rao DC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(3):461–70

The role of factor analysis in the evaluation of new radiopharmaceuticals. Oster ZH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(1):85–9

Replicated factor structure of the Beck Depression Inventory. Louks J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Aug; 177(8):473–9

A bootstrap analysis of four in vitro short-term test performances. Benigni R. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr; 216(2):127–35

Re: 'Perceived self-care agency: a LISREL Factor Analysis of Bickel and Hanson's Questionnaire' [letter] Cleveland SA. **Nurs Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;38(1):59

On the existence of an unambiguous solution in factor analysis of dynamic studies. Sámal M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Feb;34(2):223–8

Comparing repeated measures means in factorial designs. Keselman HJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Sep;25(5):612–8

Factorial designs in clinical trials: the effects of non-compliance and subadditivity. Brittain E, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Feb;8(2):161–71

[Sensible use of factor analysis] Schiller W. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(2):73–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical usefulness of physiologic components obtained by factor analysis—application to 99mTc-DTPA renography] Ohtake E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jan;26(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FACTOR CONSTRUCT RATING SCALES (FCRS) see **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

FACULTY

Prior training and recommendations for future training of clinical research faculty members. Neinstein LS, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):32–5

PhD faculty in the clinical department [letter] Gormley GJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):11

Why are there no educators with PhD degrees in pediatric departments? [letter] Greenberg LW. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):10–1

The scholarly productivity of occupational therapy faculty members: results of a regional study. Holcomb JD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Jan;43(1):37–43

Improving infant and child survival through operational research: a "training the trainers" programme. Wood DW, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(3):198–201

Education in geriatric medicine: the TCGEC faculty development model. Fasser CE, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):37–47

Interdisciplinary faculty training in geriatrics and gerontology: a non-clinical model. Feather J, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):165–79

Geriatric education for visiting faculty trainees: the Harvard Geriatric Education Center. Fulmer T, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):49–57

Interdisciplinary faculty collaboration for developing introductory level geriatric curriculum. Gardner DL, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):27–35

Prevention instead of remediation: changing the nature of faculty development. Conine TA. **J Allied Health** 1989 Winter;18(2):157–65

The relative importance of supportive data for promotion and tenure reviews. Conine TA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 May;14(2):183–90

A study of benefits offered volunteer clinical faculty. Curtis ES, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 Nov;17(4):309–18

A study of the scholarly activities of allied health faculty in southern academic health science centers. Holcomb JD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 Nov;17(4):277–93

Research productivity of allied health faculty in academic health centers. Kraemer LG, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Summer;18(4):349–59

Enhancing the scholarly base: the role of faculty in enhancing scholarship. Michels E. **J Allied Health** 1989 Winter; 18(2):129–42

The use of individualized contract plans as a method of performance evaluation for allied health faculty. Mitcham MD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Nov;14(4):351–62

A profile of minority allied health faculty. Walker PW. **J Allied Health** 1989 Spring;18(3):307–13

Health-related characteristics of selected school principals. Smith DW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Dec;58(10):397–400

Sabbatical. Reuler JB. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):408–10

What radiologic technology educators should know about due process of law. Ward MD, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Jan–Feb;60(3):223–7

[The "Scientific Department" in Dachau. Paul Neumann] Hano J. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):171–9 (Pol)

[Effect of diet on major risk factors in an organized population] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct; 28(10):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Certification of teachers as one of the forms of establishing feedback between teachers and students at medical institutes] Isaev DN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):51–5 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Tenure and the university reward structure. Moore MN. **Nurs Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;38(2):111–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Health maintenance activities of physicians and nonphysicians. Kahn KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov; 148(11):2433–6

Undergraduate student and faculty perceptions of problem drinking. Leavy RL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Mar; 50(2):101–7

STANDARDS

Faculty development for family medicine: a status report. Nieman LZ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Fall–Winter; 8(1):42–52

A modest proposal for the simultaneous solution of tenure and promotion issues: a satirical essay. Guth L, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Spring;32(3):445–8

FACULTY, DENTAL

[Teaching surgery at a stomatologic faculty] Vavrik ZhM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):41–3 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes of dental faculty toward individuals with AIDS. Cohen LA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Mar;53(3):199–202

STANDARDS

Evaluating dental faculty performance: perceptions of dental school deans. Jones JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr; 64(2):647–51

FACULTY, MEDICAL

A profile of academic physicians in British Columbia. Barer ML, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):524–32

Sex differences in rank attainment among radiology and internal medicine faculty. Dial TH, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr;64(4):198–202

Assessing research productivity: evaluating journal publication across academic departments. Ellwein LB, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jun;64(6):319–25

Faculty renewal: modeling the impact of the end of mandatory retirement in the University of California medical schools. Friedman PJ. **Acad Med** 1989 Jul; 64(7):372–7

Academic promotion and tenure in U.S. family medicine units. Holloway RL, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):270–2

Can we bridge the troubled waters? [letter] Sarwar M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):190

Teaching effectiveness analysis plan applied to lectures in medical physiology. Casteel CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 3):S3–8

The impatient unit director [letter] Moldawsky RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;146(8):1080–1

Do not go gently into that good night: more about the junior faculty academic dilemma [letter] Zimmer B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1236–7

A perspective on careers in academic medicine [letter] Spiro HM. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):969, 972

Medical student, resident, and faculty use of a computerized literature searching system. Markert RJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Apr;77(2):133–8

Economic problems facing the infectious disease academic division—the perspective of a division chief. Andriole VT. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;64(6):557–64

Teacher training for medical faculty and residents. Craig JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15;139(10):949–52

Community of scholars, family medicine, and the academic imperative [letter] Coggan P. **Fam Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 20(4):242–3

Congratulations to the two of you: keep in touch [letter] Strode SW. **Fam Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):244

Faculty development in the pathology department: a 1988 symposium of the Association of Pathology Chairmen. Prichard RW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep;20(9):827–31

Whither geriatrics faculty development? [editorial] Hazzard WR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):277–8

Adrien Barr:ere and his caricatures of the medical faculty of the University of Paris: "The Professors:. Knisely WH. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):52

A library to assist in the development of academic faculty in emergency medicine. Hamilton GC. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):551–3

The academics of emergency medicine [editorial] Rosen P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):425–6

Allocation of time in three academic specialties. Sanders AB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):435–7

Interdepartmental training in flexible sigmoidoscopy for family medicine residents. DeNeef P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):457–9

How accurate are faculty evaluations of clinical competence? Herbers JE Jr, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 May–Jun; 4(3):202–8

Sabbatical leave: an important mechanism for revitalizing faculty. Mulrow PJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 May; 113(5):537–40

Effects of a faculty prepaid group practice in a pediatric primary care clinic. Torphy DE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Nov;63(11):839–47

A qualitative study of initial faculty tutors in a problem-based curriculum. Wilkerson L, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Dec; 63(12):892–9

Teachers' perceptions concerning the relative values of personal and clinical characteristics and their influence on the assignment of students' clinical grades. Durand RP, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):335–41

Types of problem students encountered by clinical teachers on clerkships. Hunt DD, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan; 23(1):14–8

Training and experience of examiners. van der Vleuten CP, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):290–6

Meetings: twelve tips for chairing a new committee. Biggs JS. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):47–50

Traits of the 'ideal physician' as perceived by medical students and faculty. Notzer N, et al. **Med Teach** 1988; 10(2):181–9

Evaluation of a faculty development program for family physicians. Sheets KJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(1):75–83
Polarization of the town and gown [letter] Verby JE. **Minn Med** 1986 Mar;69(3):149–50
Women in medical education [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 18;320(20):1348–50
The academic recognition of clinician teachers [editorial] Glaser RJ. **Pharos** 1989 Winter;52(1):33
University-based radiology departments: a perspective. Gamsu G. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):283–4
Returning to academic radiology: why am I doing this? [editorial] Worrell JA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):874
Pedigrees of southern surgical chairmen. Cohn I Jr. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):892–6
Presidential address: outsiders in surgical education—are the voluntary faculty worth more than they are paid? Elliott DW. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):585–91
A survey on the prevalence of alcoholism among the faculty and house staff of an academic teaching hospital. Siegel BJ, et al. **West J Med** 1988 May;148(5):593–5
[Aspects of staff and professional politics in our specialty in the Soviet occupied zone of Germany 1945 to 1949 and in East Germany up to the 3d higher educational reform. 2. Development of a new generation of pediatric faculty] Radke M. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Oct;56(10):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical teachers' opinion on various sources of information related to smoking control (data from a questionnaire survey)] Kiselev VIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of smoking among faculty members of the medical institute] Kiselev VIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[P.F. Lesgaft and the medical education of women in Russia] Shabunin AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):64–5 **(Rus)**
[The pride of the faculty] Arenko VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):19–21 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Medical school M.D. graduates' activities in research and teaching (Alberta medical schools—1973–85). Jennett P, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:270–5

HISTORY

[History of the Halle Ars medica Judaica. IV. Development from the middle of the 19th century to the end of the Weimar Republic] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[History of the Halle Ars medica Judaica. III. The path to academic equality] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Feb 15;44(4):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[History of the Halle Ars medica Judaica. V. Scientific achievements and medical publications of 2 centuries] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 1; 44(9):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["The clan system in science"] Torda A. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 25;130(26):1389–90 **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Health maintenance activities of physicians and nonphysicians. Kahn KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov; 148(11):2433–6
[Comparative characteristics of the psychological traits of teachers in different departments of medical institutes] Matevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):146–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Characteristics of effective family medicine faculty development programs. Bland CJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;20(4):282–8
Doctors journey, ruminations on town and gown [letter] **Minn Med** 1986 Mar;69(3):147–8
Medical education for today's practice [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1989 Aug;151(2):194

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Immigration issues in hiring alien physicians as teachers. Robinson GH, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jul;64(7):357–62
Women's rights at 'Einstein' [letter] Blumenfeld OO. **Nature** 1989 Jul 27;340(6231):259
Women in academic medicine. Equalizing the opportunities. Bartuska DG. **West J Med** 1988 Dec;149(6):779–80
[Human resources training at the universities] Cristoffanini AP. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FACULTY, NURSING

Nurse educators' acceptance of the computer in baccalaureate nursing programs. Delaney CW. **Comput Nurs** 1989 May-Jun;7(3):129–36 (37 ref.)
Integrating nursing theory, practice and research through collaborative research. Denyes MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Feb;14(2):141–5
Who will teach the future nurses? [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Feb;28(2):52
Career stage: the heterogeneity of nursing faculty. Grunbaum JA. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Sep;27(7):296–302
Leadership behavior and organizational characteristics: implications for faculty satisfaction. Kennerly SM. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 May;28(5):198–202
Reality shock in the nurse educator. Locasto LW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Feb;28(2):79–81
This isn't what I expected: the changing landscape of nursing education. Anderson CA. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jul-Aug; 5(4):171, 236
The 'high-risk' student: an ethical challenge for faculty. Donovan MS. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):120
Endowed chairs in nursing: a 1988 update. Fitzpatrick JJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):23–4
Academic tenure in schools of nursing. Messmer PR. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):39–48
Education. Educational counseling for research careers. Shannon MD. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Nov-Dec;4(6):399
Values held by nursing faculty and students in a university setting. Thurston HI, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jul-Aug; 5(4):199–207
Establishing a research program and teaching undergraduates: are they compatible? Williams CA. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):60
Surviving nursing's enrollment slump. Geach B. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jan-Feb;37(1):37–40
Relocating faculty to an outreach site. Kline ML, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jan-Feb;37(1):41–2
A long transition [letter] Schwartz D. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 May-Jun;37(3):146
Work behaviors of nursing faculty. Williams RP. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jan-Feb;37(1):31–6
Strategies for faculty practice. Fenton MV, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Nov;13(11):54, 57–8, 60
The role of the faculty-nurse ombudsman for nursing students. Del Bene SB. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1987; 24(1):31–4
Q-sort update. Tetting DW. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Dec; 10(6):757–65
[Utilization and development of educational technics by the nursing faculty before and during the long-distance program] Pardo de Vélez G, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1988; 22(1):91–100 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A comprehensive approach to faculty evaluation. Boland DL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Oct;27(8):354–8
Peer evaluation: a component of faculty performance appraisal. Harwood CH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Oct; 27(8):377–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Schools fear new shortage of faculty as salaries stall [news] **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jan;89(1):130–1, 134
The issue of aging faculty in higher education. Brooks KL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):77–82

FACULTY, PHARMACY see **FACULTY**

FACULTY PRACTICE, NURSING see **NURSING FACULTY PRACTICE**

FAD

A new electron spin resonance assay for membrane asymmetry and entrapped volume of unilamellar lipid vesicles based on photoreduced flavin adenine dinucleotide. Thurnhofer H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):2305–12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Laser flash photolysis as a probe of redox protein-membrane interactions: effect of binding of spinach plastocyanin and horse cytochrome c to lipid bilayer vesicles on the kinetics of reduction by flavin semiquinone. Senthilathipan V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1133–8
Differences in protein structure of xanthine dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase revealed by reconstitution with flavin active site probes. Massey V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10567–73

ANALYSIS

An activity stain for proteins containing noncovalently bound flavin adenine dinucleotide. Kitzler JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;174(2):613–7
Modulation of flavocoenzyme levels in rat tissues by N-nitrosodiethylamine. Aboobaker VS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Mar;44(3):167–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monoamine oxidase A from human placenta and monoamine oxidase B from bovine liver both have one FAD per subunit. Weyler W. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):725–9

METABOLISM

High-affinity binding of riboflavin and FAD by immunoglobulins from normal human serum. Watson CD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jun;16(6):1067–74
Binding of FAD to 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase apoenzyme prevents degradation of the holoenzyme. Brandsch R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):187–92
Effect of styrene and other alkyl benzene derivatives on oxidation of FAD- and NAD-linked substrates in rat liver mitochondria. Mickiewicz W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4439–44
Mutagenesis of the redox-active disulfide in mercuric ion reductase: catalysis by mutant enzymes restricted to flavin redox chemistry. Distefano MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1168–83
Covalent cofactor binding to flavoenzymes requires specific effectors. Brandsch R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1; 182(1):125–8
Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent flavinylation of 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase. Nagursky H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):319–25
Fumarate reductase mutants of Escherichia coli that lack covalently bound flavin. Blaut M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13599–604
Differences in protein structure of xanthine dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase revealed by reconstitution with flavin active site probes. Massey V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10567–73
Differences in environment of FAD between NAD-dependent and O2-dependent types of rat liver xanthine dehydrogenase shown by active site probe study. Saito T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15930–5
Import of cytochrome c into mitochondria: reduction of heme, mediated by NADH and flavin nucleotides, is obligatory for its covalent linkage to apocytochrome c. Nicholson DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4340–4
[Enzymes involved in the metabolism of flavin nucleotides in Streptomyces olivaceus] Bilinskaia IS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb;58(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of the antiviral activity of poly r(A-U) by riboflavin, FAD and FMN. Jamison JM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Feb;13(2):215–22
The effect of vitamin B2 and its derivatives on a dry-reagent strip theophylline assay. Wei JS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(1):84–7

FAGINE see **CHOLINE**

FAILURE, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

FAILURE TO THRIVE

Failure to thrive. A continuing problem of definition. Wilcox WD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Sep;28(9):391–4 (44 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Nutrition and behavior. Lozoff B. **Am Psychol** 1989 Feb; 44(2):231–6 (13 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Occult pulmonary artery associated with failure to thrive and recurrent pneumonia—a case report. Lax D, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Sep;40(9):849–53
Failure to thrive: knowledge for social workers. Hathaway P. **Health Soc Work** 1989 May;14(2):122–6

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc supplementation in infants with a nutritional pattern of failure to thrive: a double-blind, controlled study. Walravens PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):532–8

ETIOLOGY

Oral-motor dysfunction and failure to thrive among inner-city infants. Mathisen B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):293–302
Failure to thrive in older persons: a concept derived. Braun JV, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Dec;28(6):809–12 (62 ref.)
Nonorganic failure to thrive in infancy: an update on nutrition, behavior, and growth. Powell GF. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Oct;7(5):345–53 (42 ref.)
Failure to thrive. Frank DA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;35(6):1187–206 (156 ref.)
Marshall-Smith syndrome: further delineation. Yoder CC, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1297–300 (11 ref.)
[Non-organic failure to thrive syndrome. I. Criteria, etiology and pathogenesis] Woynarowska B. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Apr; 63(4):264–70 **(Pol)**
[Etiology of growth retardation (failure to thrive)] Morice-Trejos AC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Mar;46(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Etiology of growth retardation (failure to thrive) (editorial)] Ramos-Galván R. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Mar; 46(3):155–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Johanson-Blizzard syndrome. Hurst JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):45–8 (18 ref.)
A case of interstitial deletion of 10q25.2——q26.1. Rooney DE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):58–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactive trypsin in Shwachman's syndrome. Dossetor

JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):395–6

MICROBIOLOGY

[The pharyngeal viral flora in dystrophic infants 0 to 1 years of age with acute respiratory diseases] Pârvu C, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;40(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth patterns in child abuse. Taitz LS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;343:62–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Maternal insecurity and failure to thrive in Asian children. Fenton TR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):369–72

Nonorganic failure to thrive and dwarfism due to food refusal: a separation disorder. Chatoor I, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 May;22(3):294–301

Behavioral diagnosis in nonorganic failure–to–thrive: a critique and suggested approach to psychological assessment. Drotar D. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 10(1):48–55 (71 ref.)

Prediction of intellectual development in young children with early histories of nonorganic failure–to–thrive. Drotar D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Jun;13(2):281–96

The family environment in nonorganic failure to thrive: a controlled study. Drotar D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Jun;14(2):245–57

[Significance of bond security of the child to the mother for the psychological and physical development of failure to thrive children] Brinich EB, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Mar;38(3):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic treatment of the diencephalic syndrome. A case report. Chamberlain MC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1;63(9):1681–4

The efficacy of hospitalization of nonorganic failure–to–thrive children: a meta–analysis. Fryer GE Jr. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(3):375–81 (28 ref.)

Nonorganic failure to thrive: an outpatient approach. Schmitt BD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(2):235–48 (26 ref.)

Prediction of weight for height following intervention in three–year–old children with early histories of nonorganic failure to thrive. Sturm L, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989; 13(1):19–28

Vulnerability, stress, and resilience in the early development of a high risk child. Masten AS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;28(2):274–8

Prospective evaluation of weight gain in both nonorganic and organic failure–to–thrive children: an outpatient trial of a multidisciplinary team intervention strategy. Bithoney WG, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Feb;10(1):27–31

Food refusal in failure–to–thrive infants: nasogastric feeding combined with interactive–behavioral treatment. Ramsay M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Sep;13(3):329–47

VETERINARY

Failure to thrive, wasting syndrome, and immunodeficiency in rabies: a hypophyseal/hypothalamic/thymic axis effect of rabies virus. Torres–Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S710–25

FAINTING see **SYNCOPE**

FAITH HEALING see **MENTAL HEALING**

FALLOPIAN TUBE DISEASES

Effects of the severity of tubo–ovarian disease and previous tubal surgery on the results of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Oehninger S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan; 51(1):126–30

Bilateral torsion of the normal ovary and oviduct in a young girl. Wakamatsu M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jan;28(1):101–2 (24 ref.)

Isolated torsion of the uterine tube in pregnancy. A case report. McKenna PJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Feb; 34(2):187–8

[Primary tubo–ovarian echinococcosis. Description of a case and epidemiological, pathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Lomeo AM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jul;40(7):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pelvic disease classifications [letter] Allen S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):199–201

COMPLICATIONS

Recovery of Chlamydia trachomatis from endometrial and fallopian tube biopsies in women with infertility of tubal origin. Shepard MK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug; 52(2):232–8

Surrogate human fallopian tubes for overcoming tubal infertility. Formigli L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May; 4(4):416–7

[Embryonic remnants in the mesosalpinx and parovarian cyst] Guo DH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 23(6):365–6, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation of positivity for serum anti–chlamydia antibodies and tubal damage as a cause of infertility. Preliminary study] Patriarca A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 May; 41(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Status of the ovaries in tubal and peritoneal infertility] Shtyrov SV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endovaginal sonographic diagnosis of dilated fallopian tubes. Tessler FN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep; 153(3):523–5

Hysterosalpingography in perspective: the predictive value of oil–soluble versus water–soluble contrast media. Loy RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):170–2

Transvaginal hysterosalpingo–contrast–sonography (Hy–Co–Sy) compared with conventional tubal diagnostics. Deichert U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May; 4(4):418–24

Hysterosalpingography versus laparoscopy in tubal infertility: comparison based on findings at laparatomy. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;28(2):143–7

Pelvic abscesses in postmenopausal women. Vasilev SA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):243–6

[Laparoscopy as a criterion of indications for the surgical restoration of fallopian tube patency] Mielnik J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Apr;59(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of genital tuberculosis in women] Batashova MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Chlamydial antibodies and tubal infertility. Reniers J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):261–3

[Large colpohematometra with bilateral hematosalpinx resulting from progressive obstruction caused by incomplete vaginal septum] Belvisi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Jan–Feb;110(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Peritubal adhesions in infertile women: diagnosis with hysterosalpingography. Karasick S, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr; 152(4):777–9

The ultrastructural changes of the mucosa of blocked fallopian tubes. Tam PP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;95(8):802–7

A pelvic scoring system for infertility surgery. Wu CH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):341–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An experimental study of tubo–ovarian function following restoration of patency in hydrosalpinges. Karbowski B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Aug; 28(4):305–15

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Overcoming uterine tube spasm during hysterosalpingography with glucagon] Maleev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluoroscopic transcervical fallopian tube catheterization for diagnosis and treatment of female infertility caused by tubal obstruction. Thurmond AS, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Jul; 8(4):621–40

Efficacy of hysterosalpingography in evaluating tubal and peritubal disease in 200 patients with infertility. Chen YM, et al. **Rays** 1988 May–Aug;13(2):27–32

[Salpingo–enteric fistula demonstrated by hysterosalpingography (HSG)] Madsen KM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 28;151(35):2210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Up–to–date surgical management of tubal infertility due to inflammations of the pelvis. Godó G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(2):197–204

The surgical treatment of tubal polyps. Gillett WR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):79–81 (11 ref.)

Treatment of hydrosalpinx using a single incision eversion procedure. Kosasa TS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):319–23

Isolated necrosis of the tubal fimbriae in a prepubertal girl. Blickstein I, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Jun;44(3):172–3

[Use of lasers in the surgical treatment of female infertility] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):35–40 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Proximal tubal occlusion: microsurgery versus IVF—a review. Marana R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):338–40 (15 ref.)

FALLOPIAN TUBE NEOPLASMS

Successful in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer after limited surgical treatment for tubal adenocarcinoma. Fedele L, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1;64(7):1546–7

Primary adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. Muntz HG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(4):239–49 (22 ref.)

[Malignant mixed müllerian tumor of the fallopian tube—a case report] Chen CJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;42(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the fallopian tube presenting as renal failure: case report. Zalev AH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Apr;40(2):112–3

[Infertility associated with polyps of the interstitial portion of the fallopian tubes. Experience with 26 cases treated by microsurgery] Salat–Baroux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(2):235–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fallopian tube cancer. Kimmel KD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Nov;38(5):121–4

Cutis verticis gyrata as a marker of internal malignancy [letter] Ross JB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Mar;125(3):434–5

Posthysterectomy carcinoma of the fallopian tube presenting as vaginal adenocarcinoma: a case report. Ehlen T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jun;33(3):382–5

Carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Hinton A, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988;10(2):113–5

[Seven cases of primary adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube] To N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan 20;24(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Results of chemotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Peters WA 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 1; 63(5):836–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. A retrospective study of patients reported to the Danish Cancer Registry in a five–year period. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989; 28(1):7–11

Immature teratoma of the fallopian tube. A case report. Frost RG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jan;34(1):62–4

The epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of the ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament in Canada: 1950–1984. Ayiomamitis A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):1017–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue expression of CA 125 in benign and malignant lesions of ovary and fallopian tube: a comparison with CA 19–9 and CEA. Neunteufel W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Mar; 32(3):297–302

PATHOLOGY

Fallopian tube papilloma in a patient with primary sterility. Kaspersen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(1):93–4

Metaplastic papillary tumor of the fallopian tube. Case report, immunchistochemical features, and review of the literature. Bartnik J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May; 113(5):545–7 (11 ref.)

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Kulkarni R, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Dec;34(12):294–6

Carcinosarcoma of the fallopian tube. Axelrod JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Mar;32(3):398–400

Clinical study of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: experience with 15 cases. Hirai Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jul;34(1):20–6

Fallopian tube carcinoma: a clinicopathological study of 17 cases. King A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jun;33(3):351–5

Mesodermal mixed tumor primary in the fallopian tube. Kinoshita M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Mar;32(3):331–5

Carcinosarcomas and mixed Müllerian tumors of the fallopian tube. Muntz HG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jul;34(1):109–15

A fallopian tube lesion of borderline malignancy associated with pseudo–myxoma peritonei. McCarthy JH, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Aug;13(2):223–5

Glassy cell carcinoma of the fallopian tube. A case report. Herbold DR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(4):384–90

Teratoma of the fallopian tube presenting as a free–floating pelvic mass. Solomon MD, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Aug; 84(8):42–4 (10 ref.)

[A case report of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube] Radikov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(2):70–1 **(Bul)**

[Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: its clinical aspects and problems in the postoperative staging system] Nakai Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 40(10):1499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Characteristics of the x–ray image in tubal endometriosis in sterile women] Cherveniashki S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the fallopian tube: clinical management.

Harrison CR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Mar;32(3):357–9
[Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: cases from 1971 to 1985 (27 patients). Current therapeutic approaches] Bortolozzi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Jan–Feb;110(1):7–14 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Adenomatous papilloma of the uterine tube (oviduct) fimbriae in a dog. Saitsuta A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):632–3

FALLOPIAN TUBE PATENCY TESTS

Dissemination of endometrial cells at laparoscopy and chromotubation—a preliminary report. Kulenthran A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):256–8

METHODS

Evaluation of the FemTest device pre- and post-sterilization. Guzmán-Serani R, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jul;40(1):49–57
[Diagnosis of uterine tube patency by echohydrotubation] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Profile scanning for determining fallopian tube patency] Laricheva IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;34(1):43–5 **(Rus)**

FALLOPIAN TUBES

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
STERILIZATION, TUBAL

Transvaginal sperm intra-fallopian transfer (SIFT). A new treatment for unexplained infertility. Holst N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(5):471–2
Immature (malignant) teratoma of the fallopian tube. Baginski L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):671–2
Distal tubal torsion after laparoscopic sterilization: an unnecessary late complication [letter] De Wilde RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):1024
Transvaginal salpingocentesis: a new technique for treating ectopic pregnancy. Timor-Tritsch I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):459–61
Ovarian superstimulation in the treatment of infertility due to peritubal and periovarian adhesions. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):834–7
Zygote intrafallopian transfer as a successful treatment for unexplained infertility. Devroey P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):246–9
Ultrasound-guided fallopian tube catheterization per vaginum: a feasibility study with the use of laparoscopic control. Hughes EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec; 50(6):986–9
Pregnancy following intra-tubal insemination in a woman who ovulated prior to gamete intra-fallopian transfer (GIFT). Ibrahim ZH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan; 4(1):108–9
Zygote intra-fallopian transfer as an alternative treatment for male infertility. Palermo G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):412–5
Transvaginal fallopian tube catheterization in an animal model. Thurmond AS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov; 23(11):818–21
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy using a method of contrasting the uterine tubes] Bulgach MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hysterosalpingographic abnormalities in infertile women: radiological and clinical interpretation. Nicotra M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(2):79–82
Hernia uterus inguinale associated with unicornuate uterus. Elliott DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul;124(7):872–3
Hysterosalpingography in secondary infertility. Khera KR, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):177–80
Inguinal ovary and fallopian tube—an unusual hernia. Amarin ZO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):141–3

ANALYSIS

Sulfated oviductal glycoproteins in the rabbit: quantitation by competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Erickson-Lawrence MF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun; 40(6):1299–310
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the oviduct during egg transport in cyclic and pregnant rats. Fuentealba B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):751–7
Human oviductal fluid proteins. III. Identification and partial purification. Wagh PV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan; 51(1):81–8
The human fallopian tube contains placental protein 5. Bützow R. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):17–20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The intramural segment and the uterotubal junction: an anatomic and histologic study. Rocca M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;28(4):343–9

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative comparison of the passage of homologous and heterologous spermatozoa through the uterotubal junction of the golden hamster. Smith TT, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):227–34
Culture of epithelial cells derived from the oviduct of different species. Ouhibi N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr; 4(3):229–35
[Endocrine cells in Walthard's cell rests] Fetissof F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(3):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of zearalenone on various components of rabbit uterine tubal fluid. Osborn RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1382–6
The effect of a toxin from Bacteroides ureolyticus on the mucosal epithelium of human and bovine oviducts. Fontaine EA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Oct;69(5):631–8
Cornual fibroids: a conservative approach to restoring tubal patency using a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist (goserelin) with successful pregnancy. Gardner RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):332–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical evidence for the transfer of an oviductal antigen to the zona pellucida of hamster ova after ovulation. Kan FW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar; 40(3):585–98
Expression of IgA and secretory component in the normal and in adenocarcinomas of Fallopian tube, endometrium and endocervix. Lee YS, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jul; 13(1):67–78
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of an oviductal antigen in hamster zona pellucida by use of a monoclonal antibody. Kan FW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1441–7

INJURIES

Oviductal damage and the effect of estradiol. Sotrel G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(2):145–52

METABOLISM

Immunoreactive oxytocin and vasopressin in the non-pregnant human uterus and oviductal isthmus. Lundin S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;120(2):239–44
Capacitation of bovine spermatozoa by oviduct fluid. Parrish JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May;40(5):1020–5
Differential regulation of progestin receptor immunoreactivity in the rabbit oviduct. Hyde BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1479–83
Immunological characterization and immunocytochemical localization of oviduct-specific glycoproteins in the baboon (Papio anubis). Verhage HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2464–72
Synthesis and secretion of proteins by postpartum human oviductal tissue in culture. Buhi WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):75–80
Human oviductal fluid (hOF) proteins. IV. Evidence for hOF proteins binding to human sperm. Lippes J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):89–94
Fleroxacin concentrations in myometrium, ovary and fallopian tube. Portmann R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Apr;23(4):662–4
Detection of early pregnancy factor (EPF) using the rabbit ovary and oviduct perfused in vitro. Sueoka K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):325–31
Prostaglandin (PG) accumulation in vitro by mouse ovaries, oviducts, and uteri. Saffaripour S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Aug;36(2):229–39
[Cyclic changes in sex steroids, prostaglandins and oxytocin receptors of normal fallopian tube throughout the menstrual cycle] Sato N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;40(9):1432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Recovery of Chlamydia trachomatis from endometrial and fallopian tube biopsies in women with infertility of tubal origin. Shepard MK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug; 52(2):232–8

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic study of ampullary and isthmic tubal ectopic pregnancy. Senterman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):939–41
Histology: a prognostic factor in proximal tubal occlusion. Donnez J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Sep;29(1):33–8
Microscopic evidence of silent inflammation in grossly normal fallopian tubes with ectopic pregnancy. Cumming DC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):324–8
Epithelial hyperplasia of the fallopian tube. Its association with serous borderline tumors of the ovary. Robey SS, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(3):214–20
Histopathology of Chlamydia trachomatis salpingitis after primary and repeated reinfections in the monkey subcutaneous pocket model. Patton DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):647–56
Uterus didelphys with obstructed hemivagina and pyocolpos, ipsilateral tubal occlusion and renal agenesis, and bilateral cervical hypoplasia. A case report. Legino L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Mar;34(3):237–40
Ultrasound and infertility. Shapiro BS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Feb;34(2):151–5 (38 ref.)
The uterotubal junction. A proposal for classifying its morphology as assessed with hysteroscopy. Vancaillie T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jul;33(7):624–9
Fallopian tube capture of a peritoneal dialysis catheter [letter] Harrison NA, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):258
Intratubal synechiae as a cause of infertility [letter] Nel JT. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 2;76(5):231–2
Isolated necrosis of the tubal fimbriae in a prepubertal girl. Blickstein I, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Jun;44(3):172–3

PHYSIOLOGY

The bearing of epididymal function in strategies for in vitro fertilization and gamete intrafallopian transfer. Bedford JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:284–91
Ovum transport in the rat oviductal ampulla in the absence of muscle contractility. Halbert SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1131–6
Motility of rat spermatozoa at the site of fertilization. Shalgi R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1207–13
Effect of clomiphene on nuclear estrogen receptor of the fallopian tube during ovum transport in rabbits. Gupta JS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(3):339–53
Capacitation potential of the fallopian tube: a study involving surgical insemination and the subsequent incidence of polyspermy. Hunter RH, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Nov; 21(3):255–66
Development of hamster two-cell embryos in the isolated mouse oviduct in organ culture system. Minami N, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):235–40
Radionuclide hysterosalpingography for measurement of human oviductal function. Brundin J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;28(1):53–9
Effects of the oviduct and wheat germ agglutinin on enzymatic digestion of porcine zona pellucidae. Broermann DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1324–9
Development of porcine embryos from the one-cell stage to blastocyst in mouse oviducts maintained in organ culture. Krisher RL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Feb;249(2):235–9
Alterations in the cell cycle characteristics of granulosa cells during the periovulatory period: evidence of ovarian and oviductal influences. Schuetz AW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jan;249(1):105–10
Intrinsic spontaneous activity and beta-adrenoceptor-mediated tubal dilatation affect ovum transport in the oviduct of the cow. Isla M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):79–87
Capacitation status of hamster spermatozoa in the oviduct at various times after mating. Smith TT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):255–61
The GABAergic system in the rat oviduct: presence, endocrine regulation and possible localization. Celotti F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):103–4
Is there a role for dopamine in the regulation of motility of sow oviducts? Chaud M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Nov;15(10):923–36
Electromyographic activity and noradrenaline content of the rabbit oviduct under different hormonal states. Sachy A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(2):171–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An experimental study of tubo-ovarian function following restoration of patency in hydrosalpinges. Karbowski B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Aug; 28(4):305–15
An ovum capture inhibitor (OCI) in endometriosis peritoneal fluid: an OCI-related membrane responsible for fimbrial failure of ovum capture. Suginami H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):648–53
[Changes in the level of the mediators of inflammation and of the contractile activity of the uterine tubes in infertile patients being treated with a native mud solution] Perfil'eva IF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiation exposure of the ovaries during hysterosalpingography. Is radionuclide hysterosalpingography justified? van der Weiden RM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr;96(4):471–2
Radiation dosimetry in radionuclide hysterosalpingography with technetium-99m [letter] Stabin M. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):415–6
Hysterosalpingoscintigraphy: a simple and accurate method of evaluating fallopian tube patency. Becker W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Dec;27(6):252–7
Technetium-99m hysterosalpingography in infertility: an accurate alternative to contrast hysterosalpingography. Angtuaco TL, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Jan;9(1):115–28
[Profile scanning for determining fallopian tube patency] Laricheva IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;34(1):43–5 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of steroid hormones on sulfated oviductal glycoprotein secretion by oviductal explants in vitro. Erickson-Lawrence MF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun; 40(6):1311–9
The mechanism and control of rabbit oviduct fluid formation. Gott AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):758–63

Histochemical and radioautographic study of glycoprotein secretion in the epithelium lining the uterine tubes of mice. Teixeira ML, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):209–16

Changes in phospholipids, cholesterol and protein content of oviduct fluid of cows during the oestrous cycle. Killian GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):419–26

SURGERY

Limitations of tubal surgery for infertility in the African environment (the Nigerian experience). Megafu U. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Dec;63(12):785–91

Tubocornual anastomosis: surgical considerations and coexistent infertility factors in determining the prognosis. Gillett WR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):241–6

Microsurgical fallopian tube transposition with subsequent term pregnancy. Goldberg JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct; 50(4):660–1

Primary microsurgery for postinflammatory tubal infertility. Jacobs LA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):855–9

Effects of the severity of tubo–ovarian disease and previous tubal surgery on the results of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Oehninger S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan; 51(1):126–30

Microsurgical transposition of the human fallopian tube: report of a successful case of pregnancy. Okamura H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):980–1

Second-look operative laparoscopy 1 year following reproductive surgery. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):421–4

A new method of transcervical female sterilization: preliminary results in rabbits. Vancaillie TG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):335–8

Early ovum and embryo loss after microsurgical anastomosis of the rabbit oviduct. Land JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):887–90

Persisting ectopic pregnancy after segmental resection. Rose BI, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):257–8

Successful term pregnancies after tubal anastomosis utilizing contralateral tubal segments. West ST, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):34–6

Assessment of infertility surgery by a pelvic scoring system. Wu CH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):56–61

Bilateral simultaneous tubal pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Edelstein MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Apr;44(4):250–2 (29 ref.)

TAH and BSO with adjuvant pelvic EXRT and vaginal Cs-137 boost in the management of carcinoma of the endometrium. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 6(5):240–7

Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) as a complement to the tubal microsurgery. Mardešić T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(5):276–80

[Conservative treatment with methotrexate in a case of ectopic pregnancy after a microsurgical operation associated with tubal gamete transfer] Mardešić T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 May;53(4):295–7 (Cze)

[Microsurgical therapy of post-inflammatory tubal sterility] Uher J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Nov;53(9):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Persistent extrauterine pregnancy] Vierhout ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 6;132(32):1465–7 (Dut)

[Uterine rupture after tubal reimplantation] Horovitz J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(5):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Per-coelioscopic salpingectomy in extra-uterine pregnancy. A series of 25 cases] Sellam R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(7–9):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Excimer laser cold section technic for surgical gynecology] Schmidt S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Mar; 49(3):305–6 (Ger)

[Fertility following function-preserving operations in ectopic pregnancies—results and experiences] Lober R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(5):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of fibrin glue in experimental tubal microsurgery. Comparison of two methods] Cavallaro G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Apr;40(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of prognostic factors in the treatment of tuboperitoneal infertility] Iakubovich DV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of tubal sterility] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of lasers in the surgical treatment of female infertility] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):35–40 (56 ref.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Chlamydia trachomatis oculogenital infection in the subcutaneous autotransplant model of conjunctiva, salpinx and endometrium. Patton DL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):357–67

Successful transplantation of a free fimbrial graft to the peritoneum. McComb P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jan; 34(1):55–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructural changes of the mucosa of blocked fallopian tubes. Tam PP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;95(8):802–7

Ciliary ultrastructure of respiratory and fallopian tube epithelium in a sterile woman with Kartagener's syndrome. A quantitative estimation. Lurie M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar; 95(3):578–81

Ultrastructure of endosalpingeal biopsies in infertile patients: correlation with reproductive success. Marchini M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):239–45

A comparison of the fallopian tube's response to overt and silent salpingitis. Patton DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):622–30

The muscle coat of the mouse oviduct during estrous cycle. An ultrastructural study. Faussone-Pellegrini MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:405–10

Morphology and secretion of the oviduct. Oshiba Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:399–404

Fine structure of the oviductal epithelium in pregnant local Ugandan goat. Epelu-Opio J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(6):977–84

FALLOT'S TETRALOGY see **TETRALOGY OF FALLOT**

FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS

Probability of introducing diseases because of false negative test results. Marchevsky N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;130(3):611–4

Wearing gloves as cause of false-negative HIV tests [letter] Lampe AS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1140–1

Estimation of sojourn time distributions and false negative rates in screening programmes which use two modalities. Alexander FE. **Stat Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):743–55

An undetectable source of technical error that could lead to false negative results in enzyme linked immunosorbent assay of antibodies to HIV-1. Wiltbank TB, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jan;29(1):75–7

FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

Different types of false positive anti-HIV reactions in patients on haemodialysis. Ujhelyi E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jul; 22(1):35–40

Factitious meningitis: a recurring problem. Penn RL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;9(11):501–3

Sensitivity, specificity, predictive value and accuracy of film/screen mammography. A three-year experience. Warren DL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;87(4):169–73

False-positive result of a glucose tolerance test [letter] DeLeacy EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):225–6

[Modern blood sugar meters are not completely reliable. There is a risk of false high levels] Lundblad S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 24;86(21):1984–5 (Swe)

FAMILIAL ATYPICAL MULTIPLE MOLE-MELANOMA see **DYSPLASTIC NEVUS SYNDROME**

FAMILIAL MEDITERRANEAN FEVER see **PERIODIC DISEASE**

FAMILY

see related
CONSANGUINITY

Essential nonmedical perinatal services for multiple birth families. Malmstrom PE, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(2):193–8

The effect of twins on family relationships. Sandbank AC. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(2):161–71

Infant health and development in relation to the family situation. A review of a longitudinal prospective study in a new Stockholm suburb. Nylander I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan;78(1):1–10

Collaboration with families for the rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients and the concept of expressed emotion. el-Islam MF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Apr; 79(4):303–7 (43 ref.)

An integrated approach to the assessment of family adjustment to acute lymphocytic leukemia in children. Magni G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Nov; 78(5):639–42

Early separation and suicidal behaviour in the parental homes of 40 consecutive suicide attempters. Wasserman D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Mar;79(3):296–302

Passive euthanasia in response to attempted suicide: one form of aggressiveness by relatives. Wasserman D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 May;79(5):460–7

Extending relapse prevention models to couples. McCrady BS. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(1):69–74

Self concept and drinking problems of college students raised in alcohol-abused homes. Rearden JJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(2):225–7

Adaptive and reactive distancing among adolescents from alcoholic families. Berlin R, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Fall; 23(91):577–84

The effects of family structure on institutionalized children's self-concepts. Hutchinson RL, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Summer;24(94):303–10

Delinquent youths and family. LeFlore L. **Adolescence** 1988 Fall;23(91):629–42

Affective quality of family relations and adolescent identity exploration. Papini DR, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Summer; 24(94):457–66

Attitudes toward death in adolescent offspring of Holocaust survivors: a comparison of Israeli and American adolescents. Schneider S. **Adolescence** 1988 Fall; 23(91):703–10

Hodgkin's disease in siblings: a case report. Durosinmi MA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Sep;18(3):219–22

Resting metabolic rate in lean and obese children: relationship to child and parent weight and percent-overweight change. Epstein LH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):331–6

Accuracy of self-reports of food intake in obese and normal-weight individuals: effects of parental obesity on reports of children's dietary intake. Klesges RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1252–6

The social supports of suicide attempters: the different roles of family and friends. Veiel HO, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Dec;16(6):839–61

Evaluation of a camp program for siblings of children with cancer. Sahler OJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jun; 143(6):690–6

Social support network of adolescents: relation to family alcohol abuse. Holden MG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1988;14(4):487–98

Alcoholism and family interaction: an experimental paradigm. Jacob T, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(1):73–91

Evaluation of a program designed to help family and significant others to motivate resistant alcoholics into recovery. Liepman MR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(2):209–21

The relationship between sex of the alcoholic and patterns of interaction in the home. Tislenko L, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1988;14(2):247–62

The relation between ponderosity and coronary risk factors in children and their relatives. The Muscatine Ponderosity Family Study. Burns TL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May; 129(5):973–87

Clustering of premature mortality in 1,761 insulin-dependent diabetics and their family members. Norris JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;129(4):723–31

Genotypic and phenotypic similarities in pulmonary function among family members of adult monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Redline S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Apr; 129(4):827–36

Homicidal hanging in a dyadic death. Lew EO. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Dec;9(4):283–6

Cardiovascular risk factors in a French-Canadian population: resolution of genetic and familial environmental effects on blood pressure by using extensive information on environmental correlates. Pérusse L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):240–51

Taxonomy of family life styles: III. Replication with families with severely mentally retarded children. Mink IT, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Nov;93(3):250–64

Correlates of stress, perceived competence, and depression among family care providers. Stoneman Z, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Sep;93(2):166–73

Fighting over a critically ill patient. Elston-Hurdle BJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Mar;89(3):327–8

Do you want everything done? Swensson VM. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Sep;89(9):1252

Other cancers in uveal melanoma patients and their families. Turner BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15; 107(6):601–8

Anorexia nervosa reconceptualized from a psychosocial transactional perspective. Marcus D, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jul;59(3):346–54 (30 ref.)

Causes of elder abuse: caregiver stress versus problem relatives. Pillemer K, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Apr;59(2):179–87

The search for effective prevention programs: what we learned along the way. Price RH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jan;59(1):49–58 (21 ref.)

State family support and education programs: lessons from the pioneers. Weiss HB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jan; 59(1):32–48

Family support programs: catalysts for change [published erratum appears in Am J Orthopsychiatry 1989 Apr;59(2):315] Weissbourd B, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jan;59(1):20–31

America's family support movement: strengths and limitations [published erratum appears in Am J Orthopsychiatry 1989 Apr;59(2):315] Zigler E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jan;59(1):6–19 (38 ref.)

Familial aggregation of blood pressure and anthropometric variables in patrilocal households. Byard PJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jul;79(3):305–11

Family roles and smoking. Waldron I, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):136–41

Family history of anxiety disorders in control subjects with lactate-induced panic attacks. Balon R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1304–6

Bipolar affective disorder and high achievement: a familial association. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 146(8):983–8

Psychometric assessment of first-degree relatives of 62 autistic probands in Utah. Freeman BJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):361–4

Risk of malignant hyperthermia among patients with neuroleptic malignant syndrome and their families. Hermesh H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 145(11):1431–4

Differences between patient and family assessments of depression in Alzheimer's disease. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1174–8
Early family experiences and later social supports [letter] Schibuk M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;145(11):1488–9
Psychotherapy with physicians' families: when attributes in medical practice become liabilities in family life. Ellis JJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jul;42(3):380–8
The "silver-spoon" syndrome in the super rich: the pathologic linkage of affluence and narcissism in family systems. LeBeau J. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jul;42(3):425–36
Mourning and longing from generation to generation. Shoshan T. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Apr;43(2):193–207
Next-of-kin attitudes regarding participation in an epidemiologic case-control study. Heuser L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1474–6
Family violence. Emery RE. **Am Psychol** 1989 Feb; 44(2):321–8 (68 ref.)
Schizophrenia as a brain disease. Implications for psychologists and families. Johnson DL. **Am Psychol** 1989 Mar;44(3):553–5
Family burden and family stigma in major mental illness. Lefley HP. **Am Psychol** 1989 Mar;44(3):556–60 (36 ref.)
Adolescent mental health. Powers SI, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Feb;44(2):200–8 (69 ref.)
Erythrocyte hydroxymethylbilane synthase activity in a Chinese family with acute intermittent porphyria. Lee FY, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;25 (Pt 6):706–7
Family resemblance in blood pressure measurements. Dell'Acqua G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 16(2):99–108
Study of genetic variance in the fluctuating asymmetry of anthropometrical traits. Livshits G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Mar–Apr;16(2):121–9
Incompetent patients with limited care in the absence of family consent. A study of socioeconomic and clinical variables. Brennan TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 15; 109(10):819–25
The doctor–patient–family relationship: a compensatory alliance. Hahn SR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1; 109(11):884–9
The impact of a child with sickle cell disease on family dynamics. Burlew AK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 565:161–71 (40 ref.)
Do children have an adequate fluid intake? Water balance studies carried out at home. Ballauff A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(5–6):332–9
Caregiving—learning to cope, learning the options. Schlepp S. **AORN J** 1989 Aug;50(2):228–9, 231, 233–4 passim
Food preferences in families. Logue AW, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun;10(3):169–80
Families with congenital heart disease. Emery JL. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):150–4
Kawasaki disease in siblings. Hewitt M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):398–9
Selection of controls for family studies. Biases and implications. Tsuang MT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;45(11):1006–8
Caregivers and elderly relatives. The prevalence of caregiving in a family practice. Andolsek KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct;148(10):2177–80
Can family members of high-risk cardiac patients learn cardiopulmonary resuscitation? Dracup K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):61–4
Training of family members of high-risk cardiac patients in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Skills performance and need for physician recommendations [editorial] Goldberg RJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):25–6
Psychosocial changes perceived by closed-head-injured adults and their families. Hendryx PM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jul;70(7):526–30
Issues in psychiatric caregiving. Chafetz L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Apr;3(2):61–8
Closing the gap between grand theory and mental health practice with families. Part 1: The framework of systemic organization for nursing of families and family members. Friedemann ML. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Feb;3(1):10–9
Closing the gap between grand theory and mental health practice with families. Part 2: The control–congruence model for mental health nursing of families. Friedemann ML. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Feb;3(1):20–8
Family caregivers of the elderly: involvement and reactions to care. Given BA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Oct; 2(5):281–8
Children of alcoholics: an emerging mental health issue. Hetherington SE. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Aug;2(4):251–5
Coping with cancer: the spouse's perspective. Kalayjian AS. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Jun;3(3):166–72
Vietnam: resolving the death of a loved one. Provost PK. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Feb;3(1):29–33
Echinococcal diseases in an extended family and review of the literature. Musio F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun; 124(6):741–4 (27 ref.)
The role of the paediatrician in promotion of family health. Sito A. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(2):69–71
The effects of hearing status of the family and age of intervention on receptive and expressive oral language skills in hearing-impaired infants. White SJ, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct;(26):9–24
What about the carers? **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Aug; 18(8):1015–6
Effect of family break-up and parent divorce on children. Connell HM. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Aug;24(4):222–7 (41 ref.)
Elevation of glycosylated hemoglobin in a severe crisis situation—cancer in a close relative. Theorell T, et al. **Behav Med** 1988 Fall;14(3):125–8
Secondary cases of meningococcal infection among close family and household contacts in England and Wales, 1984–7. Cooke RP, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):555–8
Mortality from leukaemia among relatives of patients with cystic fibrosis. al-Jader LN, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21; 298(6667):164
Genetics of obesity in adult adoptees and their biological siblings. Sørensen TI, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14; 298(6666):87–90
Genetic and immunopathological findings in a lymphoma family. Lynch HT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr;59(4):622–6
Arousal levels and relatives' expressed emotion in remitted schizophrenic patients. Tarrier N. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 May;28 (Pt 2):177–80
Professional and family understanding of impaired communication. Davies P, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1988 Aug;23(2):141–51
Occurrence of hereditary spherocytosis and beta thalassaemia in the same family: globin chain synthesis and visco diffractometric studies. Pautard B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct;70(2):239–45
Familial hypofibrinolysis and venous thrombosis. Petäjä J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Mar;71(3):393–8
Shoplifting as a symptom of stress in families of mentally handicapped persons: a case report [letter] Fishbain D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;153:713
Child and family factors associated with referral to child psychiatrists. Garralda ME, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:81–9
The Nithsdale Schizophrenia Survey. VII. Does relatives' high expressed emotion predict relapse? McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:477–81
The Camberwell Collaborative Depression Study. II. Investigation of family members. McGuffin P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:766–74
The Camberwell Collaborative Depression Study. III. Depression and adversity in the relatives of depressed probands. McGuffin P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 152:775–82
Family history and five-year suicide risk. Scheftner WA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;153:805–9
The assessment of psychophysiological reactivity to the expressed emotion of relatives of schizophrenic patients. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May;152:618–24
Hysterical behaviour in patriarchal communities. Four cases, one with Ganser-like symptoms. Weller MP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 May;152:687–95
Renal neoplasms in a family. Laurence VM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jan;62(733):83–4
Evidence of inherited susceptibility of increased streptococcal adherence to pharyngeal cells of children with rheumatic fever. Hafez M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;28(4):304–9
A family information system for education following traumatic brain injury. Eisner J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):79–90
Impact of traumatic brain damage on family dynamics and functioning: a review. Florian V, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):219–33 (62 ref.)
Relatives as lay-therapists for the severely head-injured. Quine S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):139–49
Severe behavioural disturbance in families of patients with prolonged coma. Stern JM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Jul–Sep; 2(3):259–62
Home care/hospital care/cooperative care, options for the practice of medicine. Grieco AJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 May;64(4):318–26
Addressing youth and family vulnerability: empowerment in an ecological context. Cochran M. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Nov–Dec;79 Suppl 2:S10–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Do MDs know what's best for their families? [letter] Dawson HR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15;139(10):932–3
The decision not to resuscitate: talking with patients and families. Latimer E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15; 140(2):133–5
When families cannot "let go": ethical decision-making at the bedside. Thomas JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 1;141(5):389–91
Continuity of care issues for cancer patients and families. Conkling VK. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1 Suppl):290–4; discussion 298–301
A family—systems approach to the patient with cancer. Rait DS. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(1):77–81
Establishing a cancer caregivers program. An interdisciplinary approach. Cawley MM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Oct;11(5):267–73 (14 ref.)
The family with cancer. Nursing interventions throughout the course of living with cancer. Lewandowski W, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Dec;11(6):313–21
Caregiving demands and appraisal of stress among family caregivers. Oberst MT, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Aug; 12(4):209–15
Living with cancer. Family experiences. Woods NF, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Feb;12(1):28–33
Caries-related microbiological findings in a group of teenagers and their parents. Alaluusua S, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):49–54
Impact of leprosy on the family and intimate relationships. Ashamalla L. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):356–7
The family environment of sexual abuse: a comparison of natal and stepfather abuse. Gordon M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(1):121–30
Psychological and social adjustment of obese children and their families. Banis HT, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):157–73
Changing perceptions of family cohesion and power across adolescence. Feldman SS, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Aug; 59(4):1034–45
Family ecology and child characteristics that predict young children's educational television viewing. Pinon MF, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Aug;60(4):846–56
"My family and friends": six- to twelve-year-old children's perceptions of social support. Reid M, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Aug;60(4):896–910
Emotional autonomy versus detachment: revisiting the vicissitudes of adolescence and young adulthood. Ryan RM, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Apr;60(2):340–56
Family members as third parties in dyadic family conflict: strategies, alliances, and outcomes. Vuchinich S, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Oct;59(5):1293–302
Asymptomatic poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in relatives of patients with symptomatic glomerulonephritis. Diagnostic value of endostreptosin antibodies. Lange K, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(1–2):11–5
The extended family revisited: grandparents rearing grandchildren. Kennedy JF, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1988 Fall;19(1):26–35
Children and grandparents: the right to visit. George J. **Child Today** 1988 Nov–Dec;17(6):14–8
Support and education groups for children of battered women. Grusznski RJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Sep–Oct; 67(5):431–44
Familial properdin deficiency associated with chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Holme ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):76–81
Family caregivers for non-Alzheimer's dementia patients. Hepburn KW, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov;4(4):925–40 (91 ref.)
Effects of hospitalization derived from a family diary. Review of the literature. Schum TR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Aug; 28(8):366–70 (18 ref.)
Family understanding of psychiatric illness. Gantt AB, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Summer;25(2):101–8
Family care of impaired elderly: a role theory approach. Knipscheer K, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Aug; 1(2):72–9
Illness of spouse and psychological well-being in older adults. Krause N, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Dec;1(3):105–8
The use of proxy responses for aged patients in long-term care settings. Magaziner J, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Dec;1(3):118–21
The role of the family and state in old-age support: the Swedish experience up to 1913. Odén B. **Compr Gerontol [C]** 1988 Dec;2(1):42–6
Family factors associated with the use of psychotropic drugs, alcohol abuse, and minor psychiatric morbidity in the community. Zimmermann-Tansella C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):460–6
Ethnopsychiatric interpretations of schizophrenic illness: the problem of nervios within Mexican-American families. Jenkins JH. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;12(3):301–29
A preliminary report: a patient/sibling comparison of IQ following treatment for lead poisoning. Craven EM, et al. **Del Med J** 1989 Mar;61(3):139–40
Postcensal estimates of household income distributions. Fonseca L, et al. **Demography** 1989 Feb;26(1):149–59
Family functioning and metabolic control of school-aged children with IDDM. Kovacs M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):409–14
Reversing the image of long-term care. Hughes J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Sep;65(6):11, 37
The causes of functional psychoses as seen by patients and their relatives. II. The relatives' point of view. Angermeyer MC, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988; 238(1):55–61
Children and family breakdown. Report on a WHO meeting. **EURO Rep Stud** 1986;(101):1–56
The association of psychosocial factors with the resolution of abdominal pain. Adelman AM, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):266–70
Disarming the family ghost: a family of origin experience. Mengel MB, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):45–9
Effect of bereavement on the health of the remaining family members. Van Eijk J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;5(4):278–82
Spatiality of the family's inner structure: choice of seat in family therapy. Blinnikka LM, et al. **Fam Process** 1989 Jun; 28(2):183–90
The 20 questions task with families of schizophrenics: divergent findings. Carter L, et al. **Fam Process** 1989 Jun; 28(2):207–22 (21 ref.)
Joint custody: research, theory, and policy. Coller DR. **Fam Process** 1988 Dec;27(4):459–69
Violence and the systemic view: the problem of power. Dell PF. **Fam Process** 1989 Mar;28(1):1–14
The Barrett-Lennard Relationship Inventory (BLRI): current and potential uses with family systems. Ganley RM. **Fam Process** 1989 Mar;28(1):107–15
Emotionally disturbed, adopted adolescents: early patterns

of family adaptation. Grotevant HD, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Dec;27(4):439–57
Social system responses to Huntington disease. Kessler S, et al. **Fam Process** 1989 Mar;28(1):59–68
Some aspects of loneliness in families. Large T. **Fam Process** 1989 Mar;28(1):25–35
The transition to parenthood: II. Stability and change in marital structure. Lewis JM. **Fam Process** 1988 Sep; 27(3):273–83
Family functioning of male alcoholics and their female partners during periods of drinking and abstinence. Liepman MR, et al. **Fam Process** 1989 Jun;28(2):239–49 (36 ref.)
The Georgia family Q-sort: an observational measure of family functioning. Wampler KS, et al. **Fam Process** 1989 Jun;28(2):223–38
Family studies: the key to understanding the genetic and environmental etiology of chronic disease? Dorman JS, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(5):305–10
Circulatory disease mortality and diabetes incidence in 27 families with Friedreich ataxia. Morrell D, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(6):445–52
Repeated-measures model for the investigation of temporal trends using longitudinal family studies: application to systolic blood pressure. Province MA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(2):333–47
Familial risk of cancer among randomly selected cancer probands. Sellers TA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988; 5(6):381–91
A network of influences on adolescent drug involvement: neighborhood, school, peer, and family. Brook JS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1989 Feb;115(1):123–45
Focusing on caregivers [letter] McDowell BJ, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):57
Making the family a partner in quality assurance. Neubauer JA, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):35–7
The wheel of care. Weisberg J, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):86–7
Alert physicians can break the elder abuse cycle [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1989 Jun;44(6):11
Prime-time television portrayals of older adults in the context of family life. Dail PW. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):700–6
A model for church-based services for frail elderly persons and their families. Filinson R. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug; 28(4):483–6
Reliable assessment of cognitive impairment in dementia patients by family caregivers. Fischer L, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):333–5
Telephone networks connect caregiving families of Alzheimer's victims. Goodman CC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):602–5
Aging parents as family resources. Greenberg JS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Dec;28(6):786–91 (29 ref.)
Family involvement on a dementia unit: the Resident Enrichment and Activity Program. Hansen SS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug;28(4):508–10
Meaning in family caregiving: perspectives on caregiver/professional relationships. Hasselkus BR. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):686–91
Caregiving Hassles Scale: assessing the daily hassles of caring for a family member with dementia. Kinney JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):328–32
Perceptions of caregivers about special respite services for the elderly. Miller DB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun; 29(3):408–10
A model legal-financial education workshop for families caring for neurologically impaired elders. Pratt C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr;29(2):258–62
Differential effects of family-based strategies on Alzheimer's disease. Quayhagen MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr; 29(2):150–5 (40 ref.)
Caregiving and employment: results of an employee survey. Scharlach AE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):382–7
Communication training of relatives and friends of institutionalized elderly persons. Shulman MD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Dec;28(6):797–9
Gender differences in family support: is there a payoff? Spitze G, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):108–13
New thoughts on old families. Troll LE. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):586–91
An analysis of 1987 state family leave legislation: implications for caregivers of the elderly. Wisensale SK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Dec;28(6):779–85
Family occurrence of achalasia [letter; comment] Mayberry JF, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):559. **Comment on:** Gut 1988 Nov;29(11):1595–602
A family approach to cardiovascular risk reduction: results from the San Diego Family Health Project. Nader PR, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Summer;16(2):229–44
Family system variables and the health status of adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hanson CL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(2):239–53
Mediating effects of family social support on child psychological adjustment in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Varni JW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(5):421–31
Acceptance of hospital-based respite care by families and elders. Gonyea JG, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Summer; 13(3):201–8
Community agency support of family caregiving. Linsk NL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Summer;13(3):209–18
Observations of a support group for automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator recipients and their spouses. Badger JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 May;18(3):238–43
Suggestions for health care providers in critical care units [letter] West AM. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jan;18(1):103–4
Caregivers of mentally ill adults: a women's agenda. Ascher-Svanum H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;40(8):843–5
Working with families [letter] Bernheim KF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;40(4):419–20
Families' perceptions of burden of care for chronic mentally ill relatives. Francell CG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;39(12):1296–300
Families of the seriously mentally ill and their satisfaction with services. Grella CE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;40(8):831–5
Family burden [letter] Lyles WB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;40(8):855–6
Dependent health care: employers' highest bill. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):78
Trends in sibling correlations for height and weight: the effect of age changes (0–24 months) and spacing between siblings (0–10 years). Friedlander Y, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Apr; 61(2):271–85
Ethnic and family factors of some common diseases in early childhood. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Feb; 61(1):13–29
Patterns of psychological disturbance among leukemia patients and their relatives. Petal MJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Dec;24(4):264–71
Familial, interpersonal, and intrapersonal correlates of drug use: a longitudinal comparison of adolescents in treatment, drug-using adolescents not in treatment, and non-drug-using adolescents. Needle R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988;23(12):1211–40
Interactional variables associated with retention and success in residential drug treatment. Siddall JW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988;23(12):1241–54
Caregiver response to Alzheimer's disease. Novak M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;28(1):67–79
Older men's and women's relationships with adult kin: how equitable are they? Peterson CC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;27(3):221–31
Anxiety in patients with brain injuries—rooming-in with close relatives as a therapeutic approach. Werner GT, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):232–3
"A normality for us without confinement for them": notes on the associations of families of the mentally ill. Giannichedda MG. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Spring; 35(1):62–70
Controversial issues and growing points in research on relatives' expressed emotion. Leff J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Summer;35(2):133–45 (35 ref.)
Treatment of torture survivors and their families: the nurse's function. Jacobsen L, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 May–Jun; 36(3):75–80
Caring for the dying patient [clinical conference] **Iowa Med** 1988 Aug;78(8):356–60
Perceptions of communication, cohesion, and adaptability in families of adolescents with and without learning handicaps. Morrison GM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Dec;16(6):675–85
Adolescent ego development: relationship to family cohesion and adaptability. Bakken L, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Mar; 12(1):83–94
Failure in school, family conflicts, and psychosomatic disorders in adolescence. Hurrelmann K, et al. **J Adolesc** 1988 Sep;11(3):237–49
A comparison of childhood backgrounds of teenage mothers and their non-mother peers: a new formulation. Oz S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1988 Sep;11(3):251–61
West Indian adolescents' perceptions of family functioning. Payne MA, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Jun;12(2):155–66
The psychosocial adaptation of adolescents with cystic fibrosis. A review of the literature. Mador JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Mar;10(2):136–42 (21 ref.)
Bulimic and non-bulimic college females' perceptions of family adaptability and family cohesion. Coburn J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jan;14(1):27–33
The concept of family nursing. Friedemann ML. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Mar;14(3):211–6
Communication: a tool for the negotiation of independence in families with adolescents. Lynam MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Aug;14(8):653–60
A randomized controlled trial of in-hospital nursing support for first time myocardial infarction patients and their partners: effects on anxiety and depression. Thompson DR. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Apr;14(4):291–7
Relationships within subtypes of anorexic, bulimic, and normal families. Humphrey LL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;27(5):544–51
The "haunted" child: grief, hallucinations, and family dynamics. Yates TT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;27(5):573–81
The role of grandparents [letter] Kornhaber A. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 May;22(3):310–1
The parents' relationship and the child's illness in anorexia nervosa. Gordon C, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Spring;17(1):29–42
Comparison of family interaction patterns related to food and nutrition. Gillespie AH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):509–12
A dynamic family approach for the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Nicklas TA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Nov;88(11):1438–40
Do not leave home [letter] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Dec; 36(12):1163
Depression in family members caring for a relative with Alzheimer's disease. Cohen D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct;36(10):885–9
Measurement of kinship responsibility for organizational research. Blegen MA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1988 Aug; 73(3):402–9
Child-environment relationships: a cross-cultural study of educable mentally retarded children and their families. Nihira K, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Sep;18(3):327–41
The occurrence of maladaptive health-related behaviors and teacher-rated conduct problems in children of chronic low back pain patients. Rickard K. **J Behav Med** 1988 Apr; 11(2):107–16
Six weeks to twenty-one years old: a longitudinal study of children with Down's syndrome and their families. Third Jack Tizard memorial lecture [published errata appear in J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1988 Sep;29(5):727 and J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1989 Jan;30(1):187] Carr J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;29(4):407–31
Social and family relationships of ex-institutional adolescents. Hodges J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 30(1):77–97
Expressed emotion in family relationships. Vaughn CE. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;30(1):13–22 (55 ref.)
A comparison of problems reported by persons with cancer and their same sex siblings. Houts PS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(9):875–81
Patient-proxy response comparability on measures of patient health and functional status. Magaziner J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(11):1065–74
Associations among family support, family stress, and personal functional health status. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(3):217–29
A case of koro in a refugee family: association with depression and folie à deux. Westermeyer J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 May;50(5):181–3
Psychological kinship, love, and liking: preliminary validity data. Bailey KG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jul;45(4):587–94
Bulimia: a comparison of psychological adjustment and familial characteristics in a nonclinical sample. Kent JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov;44(6):964–71
Family correlates of bulimic characteristics in college females. Scalf-McIver L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 May; 45(3):467–72
Expressed emotion and patient-relative interaction in families of recent onset schizophrenics. Hahlweg K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;57(1):11–8
Families of chronically ill children: a systems and social-ecological model of adaptation and challenge. Kazak AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;57(1):25–30 (37 ref.)
Families, family roles, and psychological diagnoses in primary care. Schor EL. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 9(6):327–32
Determinants of self-esteem in children with congenital/acquired limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Feb;10(1):13–6
Impact of education in the knowledge and practices of rural mothers and key family members on diarrhoea and its treatment at home. Bhattacharya R, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):15–20
Caring for a paraplegic patient and her family [clinical conference] Bluestein D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Oct; 27(4):365–7, 370–1
Family functioning and stress as predictors of influenza B infection. Clover RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May; 28(5):535–9
The single-session family interview. Erstling SS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May;28(5):556–60
Utilization of medical services by single-parent and two-parent families. Moreno CA. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb; 28(2):194–9
Who is the family doctor? Relating primary care to family care. Murata PJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;29(3):299–304
Uses of family information [letter] Troncale JA. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;28(3):336
Surviving bereavement. Olson PR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 May–Jun;4(3):259–62
Caring for the frail older patient: the doctor–patient–family caregiver relationship. Silliman RA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 May–Jun;4(3):237–41
The child's perceptions of familial relationships: convergence between two assessment techniques. Creasey GL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Mar;150(1):59–64
Life-cycle models of saving and the effect of the timing of divorce on retirement economic well-being. Fethke CC. **J Gerontol** 1989 May;44(3):S121–8
The health impact of living with a cognitively impaired elderly spouse: depressive symptoms and social functioning. Moritz DJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):S17–27
Mortality decline and Chinese family structure: implications for old age support. Tu EJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jul; 44(4):S157–68
Divorce, family conflict, and adolescents' well-being. Mechanic D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Mar; 30(1):105–16
Child care and emotional adjustment to wives' employment. Ross CE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Jun;29(2):127–38
Stress reduction with heart transplant patients and their families: a multidisciplinary approach. Gier MD, et al.

J Heart Transplant 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):342–7
Molecular study of the T cell repertoire in family contacts and patients with leprosy. Mendez–Samperio P, et al. J Immunol 1989 May 15;142(10):3599–604
To tell or not to tell the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Atkinson JM. J Med Ethics 1989 Mar;15(1):21–4
Organ donations should not be restricted to relatives. Evans M. J Med Ethics 1989 Mar;15(1):17–20
A dynamic study of the intrafamilial spread of hepatitis B virus infection: relation with the viral replication. Porres JC, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Aug;28(4):237–42
Familial lysinuric protein intolerance presenting as coma in two adult siblings. Shaw PJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 May;52(5):648–51
The informal caregiver responsible for home care of the individual with cognitive dysfunction following brain injury. Dring R. J Neurosci Nurs 1989 Feb;21(1):42–5
Children of chaos: planning for the emotional survival of dying children of dying families. Dubik–Unruh S, et al. J Palliat Care 1989 Jun;5(2):10–5
Quality of terminal care: salient indicators identified by families. Kristjanson LJ. J Palliat Care 1989 Mar;5(1):21–30
Family dynamics in the achievement of symptom control. McWhinney IR. J Palliat Care 1989 Jun;5(2):37–9
The family environment in nonorganic failure to thrive: a controlled study. Drotar D, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1989 Jun;14(2):245–57
Family context in pediatric psychology: a transactional perspective. Fiese BH, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1989 Jun; 14(2):293–314 (80 ref.)
Associations between family members' perceptions of the health care system and the health of youths with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hanson CL, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1988 Dec;13(4):543–54
Structural and qualitative aspects of social networks in families with young chronically ill children. Kazak AE, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1988 Jun;13(2):171–82
Families of young adolescents who have survived cancer: social–emotional adjustment, adaptability, and social support. Kazak AE, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1989 Jun; 14(2):175–91
Relationships among life stress, perceived family environment, and the psychological distress of spina bifida adolescents. Murch RL, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1989 Jun; 14(2):193–214
Familial similarities of changes in cognitive, behavioral, and physiological variables in a cardiovascular health promotion program. Patterson TL, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1989 Jun;14(2):277–92
Family resources as resistance factors for psychological maladjustment in chronically ill and handicapped children. Wallander JL, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1989 Jun; 14(2):157–73
The hidden morbidity of pediatric trauma. Harris BH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Jan;24(1):103–5; discussion 105–6
A hospital–based neonatal intensive care unit bereavement follow–up program: an evaluation of its effectiveness. Hodge DS, et al. J Perinatol 1988 Summer;8(3):247–52
The high risk infant: transitions in health, development, and family during the first years of life. Tekolste KA, et al. J Perinatol 1987 Fall;7(4):368–77 (37 ref.)
From models to measures in assessment of mature families. Quayhagen MP, et al. J Prof Nurs 1989 May–Jun; 5(3):144–51
How families cope. Baker AF. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 Jan;27(1):31–6
Legacy of Vietnam. Berkseth JK. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1988 Jun;26(6):24–7
Dementia. Helping family caregivers cope. Harvis KA, et al. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 May; 27(5):7–12
The schizophrenic at home. Seymour RJ, et al. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1986 Jan;24(1):28–30
Family environments and the young chronically mentally ill. Wilk J. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1988 Oct; 26(10):15–20
Patient and spouse responses to education early after myocardial infarction. Christie D, et al. J Psychosom Res 1988;32(3):321–5
Longitudinal analysis of psychological adaptation among family members of patients with cancer. Ell K, et al. J Psychosom Res 1988;32(4–5):429–38
Interaction in families with obese children. Kinston W, et al. J Psychosom Res 1988;32(4–5):513–32
Coronary artery bypass surgery—impact upon the patient's spouse. Langeluddecke P, et al. J Psychosom Res 1989; 33(2):155–9
The health needs of homeless families [editorial] Golding AM. J R Coll Gen Pract 1987 Oct;37(303):433–4
Longitudinal studies of family units. Huygen FJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Apr;38(309):168–70
The Arkansas Family Life Education Project: the training component. Hart SJ, et al. J Sch Health 1988 Aug; 58(6):249–50
The influence of self–esteem, parental smoking, and living in a tobacco production region on adolescent smoking behaviors. Murphy NT, et al. J Sch Health 1988 Dec; 58(10):401–5
Quality of the home environment of toddlers: a validation study of the home inventory. Chua KL, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1989;31(1–2):38–45
Home treatment for aphasic patients by trained nonprofessionals. Marshall RC, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1989 Aug;54(3):462–70
Family history of alcoholism, youthful antisocial behavior and problem drinking among DWI offenders. Harwood MK, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1989 May;50(3):210–6
Familial drinking history as a predictor of alcohol and drug consumption among adolescent children. Pandina RJ, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1989 May;50(3):245–53
A common cause of alcoholism. Miller NS, et al. J Subst Abuse Treat 1989;6(1):41–3
Leads from the MMWR. Education about adult domestic violence in U.S. and Canadian medical schools, 1987–88. JAMA 1989 Feb 17;261(7):972, 978
A piece of my mind. Midnight visiting hour. Miles SH. JAMA 1989 Oct 13;262(14):2008
Patients' and families' preferences for medical intensive care [letter] Patrick DL, et al. JAMA 1989 Jan 13;261(2):242–3
Alcohol and family violence [letter] Schwartz I. JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):351–2
Hazardous effects of involuntary smoking. Qureshi H. JPMA 1989 Jun;39(6):148–51
Impact of a family history of hypertension on blood pressure levels during early and late adolescence. Nishiyama S, et al. Jpn Circ J 1989 Jan;53(1):13–9
Features of schizophrenic patients and patients with depression as observed by family members—symptoms, social activities and social performance. Ohta Y, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Mar;43(1):29–36
Brother–to–sister transmission of measles after MMR immunisation [letter] Campbell AG. Lancet 1989 Feb 25; 1(8635):442
Crohn's disease in a married couple and their four children [letter] Darchis I, et al. Lancet 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):737
Brother–to–sister transmission of measles after measles, mumps, and rubella immunisation [letter] Millson DS. Lancet 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):271
Influence of social network members and health care professionals on infant feeding practices of economically disadvantaged mothers. McLorg PA, et al. Med Anthropol 1989 Apr;10(4):265–78
The effect of a telephone family assessment intervention on the functional health of patients with elevated family stress. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. Med Care 1989 Jul;27(7):680–93
Family conflictivity and social maladjustment. Osuna E, et al. Med Law 1988;7(4):371–6
Does the military family syndrome exist? Fernandez–Pol B. Milit Med 1988 Aug;153(8):418–20
Education about adult domestic violence in U.S. and Canadian medical schools, 1987–88. MMWR 1989 Jan 20; 38(2):17–9
Firearm–associated homicides among family members, relatives, or friends—Ohio. MMWR 1989 Apr 21; 38(15):253–6
Your mother is in the ICU—now what? Day MW. N C Med J 1989 Aug;50(8):444–6
Meeting the psychosocial and legal needs of women with AIDS and their families. Zuckerman C, et al. N Y State J Med 1988 Dec;88(12):619–20
Liver disease and hepatitis B infection in a large New Zealand family. Milne A, et al. N Z Med J 1989 Jun 28; 102(870):318–20
Tourette syndrome: impact on Canadian family functioning. Hubka GB, et al. Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1988 Fall–Winter; 12(3–4):259–61
The role of the family in delivering case management services. Intagliata J, et al. New Dir Ment Health Serv 1988 Winter;(40):39–52 (38 ref.)
Methodological issues in family, adoption, and twin research. Svikis DS, et al. NIDA Res Monogr 1988;89:120–33
Pre–operative anxiety of recipients and donors in renal transplantation from living relatives. Haruki S. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Feb;31(2):159–64
Family recovery from alcoholism. Mediating family factors. Captain C. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Mar;24(1):55–67 (43 ref.)
Client and family learning in the rehabilitation setting. Diehl LN. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Mar;24(1):257–64
Elder–family caregiver relationships. Determining appropriate nursing interventions. Phillips LR. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Sep;24(3):795–807
Adult children of alcoholics: implications for the nursing profession. Fischer KE. Nurs Forum 1987–88;23(4):159–63 (21 ref.)
Family stress and adaptation. Mays RM. Nurse Pract 1988 Aug;13(8):52, 54, 56
Families and physician impairment. Samkoff JS, et al. Pa Med 1989 Jan;92(1):38–9
Automatic external defibrillation of patients after myocardial infarction by family members: practical aspects and psychological impact of training. McDaniel CM, et al. PACE 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2029–34
A comparison of family functioning when mothers have chronic pain. Dura JR, et al. Pain 1988 Oct;35(1):79–89
The use of next–of–kin to estimate pain in cancer patients. O'Brien J, et al. Pain 1988 Nov;35(2):171–8
The changing American family. Dubowitz H, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1988 Dec;35(6):1291–311 (115 ref.)
How families cope with diabetes in adolescence. An approach and case analyses. Hauser ST, et al. Pediatrician 1988; 15(1–2):80–94 (50 ref.)
Aspects of health education: a neglected area. Kodagoda N. Pediatrician 1988;15(3):153–6
Psychosocial factors in childhood diabetes and seizure disorders. The family approach. Lask B. Pediatrician 1988; 15(1–2):95–101 (40 ref.)
Preventive health for school–age children in a developing country: Brazil. Schmidt BJ, et al. Pediatrician 1988; 15(3):157–63
Training of health personnel as teachers of adolescents in family life education. Sito A. Pediatrician 1988;15(3):143–5
Family–centered, community–based, coordinated care for children with special health care needs. Brewer EJ Jr, et al. Pediatrics 1989 Jun;83(6):1055–60
Home visiting: a necessary but not in itself sufficient program component for promoting the health and development of families and children. Chamberlin RW. Pediatrics 1989 Jul; 84(1):178–80
Family–centered, community–based, coordinated care for children with special needs. Narkewicz RM. Pediatrics 1989 Jun;83(6):1061
Family functioning, temperament, and psychologic adaptation in children with congenital or acquired limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. Pediatrics 1989 Aug; 84(2):323–30
Mothers' estimates of hearing family members' competence in sign language and the deaf child's loneliness. Loyer–Carlson VL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1988 Oct; 67(2):633–4
The role of family re–enactment in group psychotherapy. Collison CR, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 1985;23(2):74–8
Pharmacogenetic perspectives gained from twin and family studies. Vesell ES. Pharmacol Ther 1989;41(3):535–52 (123 ref.)
Families, family doctors and family therapy. Boyd T. Practitioner 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1289–93
Multiple sclerosis and family therapy [letter] Field EJ. Practitioner 1988 May 9;232(1448):503
Assessing family problems in general practice. Williams P. Practitioner 1988 Dec;232(1460):1373–4
Spouse abuse and other domestic violence. Dickstein LJ. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1988 Dec;11(4):611–28 (43 ref.)
Disclosure of child sexual abuse. For better or for worse. Sauzier M. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1989 Jun;12(2):455–69
Breaking secrecy. Adult survivors disclose to their families. Schatzow E, et al. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1989 Jun; 12(2):337–49
General management of depressive illness—psychosocial and family issues. Kapkin IA. Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1989 Jun;14(2):430–2 (20 ref.)
The course and outcome of early schizophrenia. Waring EM, et al. Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1988 Nov;13(4):194–7
Cognitive and emotional conflict in anorexia: reanalysis of a classic case. Scheff TJ. Psychiatry 1989 May;52(2):148–61
The effect of combat–related posttraumatic stress disorder on the family. Solomon Z. Psychiatry 1988 Aug;51(3):323–9 (32 ref.)
The prediction of relapse of schizophrenic patients using emotional data obtained from their relatives. Gottschalk LA, et al. Psychiatry Res 1988 Sep;25(3):261–76
A comment on the CDC study of nonsexual household transmission of AIDS and on Cameron's correction to that study. Hauck WW, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Apr;64(2):486
College students' relationships with grandparents. Kennedy GE. Psychol Rep 1989 Apr;64(2):477–8
The Love/Hate Checklist: a further report. Parish TS. Psychol Rep 1988 Aug;63(1):294
Eating Attitude Test scores in relation to weight, socioeconomic status, and family stability. Schmolling P. Psychol Rep 1988 Aug;63(1):295–8
Kinetic Family Drawings and MMPI diagnostic indicators in adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Stawar TL, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Aug;65(1):142–6
Women with breast cancer: perception of family functioning and adjustment to illness. Friedman LC, et al. Psychosom Med 1988 Sep–Oct;50(5):529–40
The fit of elder abuse with the family violence paradigm, and the implications of a paradigm shift for clinical practice. Phillips LR. Public Health Nurs 1988 Dec; 5(4):222–9
Help for mothers with infant care and household tasks: perceptions of support and stress. Pridham KF, et al. Public Health Nurs 1988 Dec;5(4):201–8
A framework for planning public health nursing services to families. Vahldieck RK, et al. Public Health Nurs 1989 Jun;6(2):102–7
Family, alcohol, and culture. Bennett LA. Recent Dev Alcohol 1989;7:111–27 (73 ref.)
Al–Anon and recovery. Cermak TL. Recent Dev Alcohol 1989;7:91–104 (8 ref.)
Alcoholism and family interaction. Jacob T, et al. Recent Dev Alcohol 1989;7:129–45 (68 ref.)
Alcoholism and family factors. A critical review. Jacobs J, et al. Recent Dev Alcohol 1989;7:147–64 (33 ref.)
Outcomes of family–involved alcoholism treatment. McCrady BS. Recent Dev Alcohol 1989;7:165–82 (41 ref.)
Cancer: a family disruption. Johnson J. Recent Results Cancer Res 1988;108:306–10 (6 ref.)
A note on elderly living arrangements in Japan and the United States. Kamo Y. Res Aging 1988 Jun;10(2):297–305
A profile of Alaska's seniors. 3. Income, children, and health. Montgomery RJ, et al. Res Aging 1988 Dec;10(4):534–49
Family stress and family strengths: a comparison of single– and two–parent families with handicapped children. McCubbin MA. Res Nurs Health 1989 Apr;12(2):101–10

Developing and testing the beliefs about caregiving scale. Phillips LR, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Aug;12(4):207–20
Health care relationships: the chronic illness perspective. Thorne SE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Oct;11(5):293–300
The 'evening syndrome'—a sign of failure in providing sufficient geriatric amenities. Heim M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 15;75(8):386–7
Patient perspectives on the family. Amundson LH, et al. **S D J Med** 1988 Jul;41(7):13–9
The general practitioner and the family. A study of the use of general practitioners' services by families with children. Johnsen N, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Sep; 6(3):155–60
The Tromsø Heart Study: family approach to intervention on CHD. Feasibility of risk factor reduction in high-risk persons—project description. Knutsen SF, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(1):109–19
Family risk factors of alcoholism and drinking patterns among non alcoholic women: an inverse relationship? An exploratory study of female employees. Vaglum S, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(4):277–82
Family views of stigma. Wahl OF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(1):131–9
Comments on the long-term outcome of schizophrenia. Wing JK. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(4):669–73
Family expressed emotion and outcome of schizophrenics: a study in a French cultural environment. Barrelet L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(5):27–34
Evolution and family homicide [letter] **Science** 1989 Jan 27; 243(4890):462–4
Number of siblings and educational attainment. Blake J. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):32–6
Supporting the supporters of the demented elderly. Philip I. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):355–6
Psycho-social aspects of caring for families of infants infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Septimus A. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Feb;13(1):49–54
Family assessment. Fleck S, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;23(3):137–44
The effect of individual psychosocial treatment on the family atmosphere of schizophrenic patients. Tomaras V, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;23(4):256–61
The effects of torture and political repression in a sample of Chilean families. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):735–40
Women, household and health in Latin America. Browner CH. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(5):461–73 (123 ref.)
Family response in head injury: denial ... or hope for the future? Ridley B. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(4):555–61 (95 ref.)
The psychosocial adjustment of patients and spouses to dialysis treatment. Soskolne V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(4):497–502
Family-oriented prevention of cardiovascular disease: a social epidemiological approach. Venters MH. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(4):309–14 (86 ref.)
Helping family and patients decide between home care and nursing home care. Powers JS. **South Med J** 1989 Jun; 82(6):723–6
Family intervention after stroke: does counseling or education help? Evans RL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Oct; 19(10):1243–9
Pulmonary manifestations of tuberous sclerosis in first degree relatives. Slingerland JM, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Mar; 44(3):212–4
Medical costs of nonsmoking women and children in a town of Miyagi. Shimizu H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Nov; 156(3):299–302
Risk of hemolytic disease of the newborn as a result of directed donations from relatives. Kanter MH, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):620–5
The living unrelated donor—a viable alternative for renal transplantation. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):802–4
A study of donor families' reactions to letters from organ recipients. Bartucci MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct; 20(5):786–90
The delicate question of the donor family. Buckley PE. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1411–2
Living unrelated donor kidney transplantation. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):805
ABO-incompatible living related donor kidney transplantation: report of two cases. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3362–3
Living related donor kidney grafts in the cyclosporine era. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr; 21(2):3364–5
The use of HLA-mismatched living related donors for renal transplantation is justified by the highly successful long-term results. Samhan M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):800–1
Indication for living donation in kidney transplants. Wilms H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):797–8
Postnephrectomy evaluation of living related donors. Yadav RV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):799
Living-related donors with bilateral multiple renal arteries. A twenty-year experience. Roza AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):397–9
Posterior urethral valves in siblings. Thomalla JV, et al. **Urology** 1989 Apr;33(4):291–4 (14 ref.)
Personal world expansion for survivors of murder victims. Cowles KV. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Dec;10(6):687–704
Issues related to the unit of analysis in family nursing research. Uphold CR, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Aug; 11(4):405–17
The importance of the medical family [editorial] Adams TL. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jun;88(6):11
Intergenerational transfers within the family context—motivating factors and their implications for caregiving. Cantor MH, et al. **Women Health** 1988; 14(3–4):39–51
The Gotland house: family relations through four generations in rural Sweden. Larsson B. **Women Health** 1988; 13(3–4):133–50
Brave new baby in the brave new world. Lifton BJ. **Women Health** 1987;13(1–2):149–53
Kinship versus friendship: social adaptation in married and widowed elderly women. Reinhardt JP, et al. **Women Health** 1988;14(3–4):191–211
[Psychiatric aspects of family killings] Roos JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Feb 4;75(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Long-term study of neonates at risk and neonates in a control group. Results of a social survey of families of children at 6 years of age] Chroustová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Aug;43(8):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of genealogical patterns to record family relationships] Černý M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Apr;85(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Terminal care of cancer patients. 2. Communication and cooperation] Svendsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 20;151(8):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Heredity of asthma] Pirson F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;22 Suppl 10:18, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of mortality under 30 years of age in families of psychotic patients] Bourguignon A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;147(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phenomenology of exile: the exiled person and his family] Serrano JA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 146(8):707–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Social mutations and familial psychopathology] Witkowski P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;146(10):954–7 (Fre)
[Psychosocial problems posed by families having an infant infected with the HIV virus or with AIDS] Weil-Halpern F. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Jun;36(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Type V acrocephalosyndactylia (Pfeiffer's syndrome). Apropos of 3 cases in the same family] Manouvrier-Hanu S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Jun–Jul;46(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dietetic principles and family functioning. An analysis of the formation and diffusion of standards in nutritional matters] Cardia-Voneche L, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;28(2):135–54 (Fre)
[The family and health: the example of nutrition practices] Marenco C. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Apr–Jun; 28(2):155–62 (Fre)
[Is it possible to have a medical definition of family crisis?] Kahn JP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 May;34(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Schizophrenia and family-expressed emotions. Study of an Italian population] Cazzullo CL, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The narcissistic family] Penot B. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1988; 31(2):607–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Social networks of the elderly] Belime P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 11;78(15):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanisms of adaptation of families of patients with senile dementia] Colombo S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jul 19;77(29–30):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[What is the impact of divorce upon health management methods within the family?] Cardia-Vonèche L, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(6):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessing disorders in the family] Dunovský J. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(2):58–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of health education and healthy life style in the young family. 1] Reis K, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988; 79(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of health education and healthy life style in the young family. 2] Reis K, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988; 79(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The handing over of hospital documents on deceased patients to relatives] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 19;114(20):806–7 (Ger)
[Consultation for patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis and their family members. Cooperation between orthodontists and human geneticists] Schwanitz G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Apr;50(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of family research in child and adolescent psychiatry] Martinius J. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Apr 20;107(12):259–62 (7 ref.) (Ger)
["Kleptomania" as a family game—on the legal responsibility in complex motivated stealing] Kröber HL. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Oct;59(10):610–5 (Ger)
[Present-day families—anti-family families?] Buchholz MB, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Feb; 38(2):42–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Family System Test: a 3-dimensional method for analyzing social relation structures] Gehring TM, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 May–Jun; 38(5):152–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deafness from the viewpoint of the child and adolescent psychiatrist. 2: Social and emotional development, child psychiatric morbidity, significance of the family and social environment] Kammerer E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Jul–Aug; 37(6):204–12 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family self concepts] Sperling E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Jul–Aug; 37(6):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the psychodynamics of delusions of family origin] Behringer A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jul;38(7):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How relatives of insulin-dependent diabetic patients experience participation in self-help groups] Bösch J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Aug; 38(8):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicidal behavior and the broken home. Critical evaluation of a "causal hypothesis"] Schaller S, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1988 Jun;16(2):87–98 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trusting relations in family members of psychiatric patients] John U. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988; 36(3):212–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficient hygiene precautions in the household today] Borneff J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):404–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The possibilities and limits for virus inactivation in the household] Mahnel H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):414–21 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Domestic hygiene over the ages] Schadewaldt H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):390–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of grandparents from the viewpoint of children and adolescents and on selected factors of influence on the development of intergenerational relations] Michel M, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lead poisoning in two families from a car battery workshop] Leibovitch S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 15;116(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Social and psychological impact of AIDS on the family] Soskolne V. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 15;114(8):390–3 (23 ref.) (Heb)
[Kidney transplantation from a related living donor—yes! From a non-related living donor—no? (editorial)] Weinstein T, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Dec 15;115(12):403–4 (Heb)
[Pilot study on intramembrane particles using freeze-fracturing in muscular dystrophy patients and their families] Milani-Comparetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jul;64(7):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The alcoholic and his family context] Ruberto A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Oct–Dec;29(4):223–30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extraordinary examinations in tuberculous prevalence areas and family contact examinations] Yamagishi F, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Feb;64(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Epidemiological immunological studies on leprosy in Okinawa. I. A survey on personal and family histories of inpatients] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct–Dec;56(4):176–87 (Jpn)
[Sporadic non-A, non-B hepatitis—frequency and familial aggregation] Kumada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec; 46(12):2652–6 (Jpn)
[Marital interaction and the transmission across generations in alcoholic families] Saito S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(9):717–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lecture nights for family members of schizophrenics. Psychiatry with a humane approach] Knudsen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 30;109(3):383 (Nor)
[Child rearing in the family and the sick child's sense of parental acceptance] Janeczko R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Aug;63(8):494–501 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the activities of the Clinic for Disorders in Family Relations based on data analysis] Kornatowska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Sep;63(9):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems of home and school environments of patients with hemophilia and other congenital hemorrhagic disorders in Olsztyn Province] Makowska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May;63(5):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of the prevalence of selected health traits in family units. I. Correlation of morbidity and attitudes to health] Kopczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(3):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Family therapy with consideration of the living space] Mostwin D. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):258–68 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Stimulating environmental conditions and the prevention and treatment of mental disorders in elderly persons] Sękowski T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nutritional knowledge and its relation to the food habits of Warsaw families] Narojek L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tuberculosis and the natural human environment in psychosociometric studies] Pecyna MB. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 1;41(15):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation on the basis of the rates of secondary attack of whooping cough in families of the vaccination and prophylactic efficacy of pertussis vaccine in 2 districts of the city of Bucharest] Ion-Nedelcu N, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;33(4):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Training of students of the pedagogical college in anti-alcoholism propaganda at school and in the family] Potashniuk RZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):44–7 (Rus)
[Principles and organizational characteristics of working with children of a social at-risk group and their families] Grebesheva II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):62–6 (Rus)
[Work of a pediatric polyclinic with the family in raising a healthy child] Gurskis II. **Pediatriia** 1988;(5):87–8 (Rus)
[Mass screening of families of frequently ill children] Gavalov SM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medico-social study of the family in the physicians' training program] Grinina OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):48–54 (Rus)
[Participation of students in the socio-hygienic studies of families] Grinina OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Socio-hygienic characteristics of families with risk factors of child morbidity] Katkova IP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):16–20 (Rus)
[Family physician in the Republic of Cuba] Kicha DI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):63–6 (Rus)
[Medico-demographic characteristics of young large families in the Kazakh SSR] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of family in providing harmonious development of children] Stepanova SM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatitis B morbidity in families] Orgel' MIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the family in the pathogenesis of anorexia nervosa] Doerr-Zegers O, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Mar;34(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dysfunction in the family life cycle: alcohol abuse and its consequences on the family] Florenzano Urzúa R. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Sep;34(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The family of the depressed patient] Chamorro García L. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Overburdening and the mental health of the families of functional psychotics] Merino García MJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):190–200 (Spa)
[Psychological evaluation of diabetic students and their families] García López M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 29(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of the family APGAR index in family medicine: a measurement of family dysfunction caused by alcohol. Initial experience in 201 patients] Casarrubios Sagastibelza E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 3;91(19):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lupus nephropathy in childhood and familial lupus. Genetic study of a family] Gómez Campdera FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 15;92(14):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prevalence of antibodies against HIV in drug addicts and convicts] Cour MI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr; 184(6):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
["Occupational" infection caused by the human immunodeficiency virus in 6 members of a single family] Marín-López A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Apr–Jun; 41(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Simultaneous infection by various species of Salmonella in a family group] Palomino C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar; 116(3):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Separation and its effect on the family group] Roizblatt A. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun;116(6):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The family as an integrating element in population studies and policies] Lerner S. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr; 31(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The emotional climate in the family influences the risk of recurrent schizophrenic episodes] Orhagen T. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 19;85(42):3457–8 (Swe)
[Psychiatric care without institutionalization demands more from family members] Orhagen T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 19;85(42):3458–9 (Swe)

ETHNOLOGY

Immigration, aging, and intergenerational relationships. Gelfand DE. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):366–72

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Domestic poisoning in childhood. Responsibility of the nuclear family and juridical implications] Rosati U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Apr;40(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

Sex and the working mother: adolescent sexuality, sex role typing and family background. Fingerman KL. **Adolescence** 1989 Spring;24(93):1–18
The effects of family structure on institutionalized children's self-concepts. Hutchinson RL, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Summer;24(94):303–10
Sibship size as a risk factor for hepatitis A infection. Green MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;129(4):800–5
Family planning and child mental health in China: the Nanjing Survey. Tseng WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;145(11):1396–403
Bedtimes and family size in English schoolchildren. Macgregor ID, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 15(6):435–41
On the properties of maximum likelihood estimators of familial correlations under variable sibship size. Wette R, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Sep;44(3):717–25
Birth order sibship size and socio-economic factors in risk of schizophrenia in Greece. Malama IM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:482–6
Family background and physical health of adolescents admitted to an inpatient psychiatric unit, I: Principal caregivers. Merskey HS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 34(2):79–83
Family background and physical health of adolescents admitted to an inpatient psychiatric unit, II: Physical health. Swart GT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;34(2):84–8
Family structure and dependency: early transitions to female household headship. McLanahan SS. **Demography** 1988 Feb;25(1):1–16
American Indian household structure and income. Sandefur GD, et al. **Demography** 1988 Feb;25(1):71–80
Household composition choices of older unmarried women. Wolf DA, et al. **Demography** 1988 Aug;25(3):387–403
Living arrangements and well-being of the elderly. Zyzanski SJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):199–205
Juvenile drug addiction: a typology of heroin addicts and their families. Cancrini L, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Sep; 27(3):261–71
The time-line genogram: highlighting temporal aspects of family relationships. Friedman H, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Sep;27(3):293–303
The family systems of Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Griffith JL. **Fam Process** 1988 Dec;27(4):423–37
Functional illness and family functioning: a comparison of healthy and somaticizing adolescents. Walker LS, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Sep;27(3):317–25
Different numbers of maternal and paternal siblings of cystic fibrosis patients. Gedschold J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec; 80(4):399–400
Hysteria in children and adolescents. Agrawal M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Mar;26(3):257–62
The relationship between nonverbal intelligence, familial sinistrality and Geschwind scores in right-handed female subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;43(3–4):177–82
Child psychopathology rating scales and interrater agreement: II. Child and family characteristics. Jensen PS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 27(4):451–61
Menarche, menopause and reproduction in the Kipsigis of Kenya. Borgerhoff Mulder M. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Apr; 21(2):179–92
The effect of migration on maximum opportunity for selection. Masaki M. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jul;20(3):337–43
The third birth in Great Britain. Wright RE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct;20(4):489–96
Family composition and social class in bulimia. A catchment area study of a clinical and a comparison group. Dolan BM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 May;177(5):267–72 (41 ref.)
Contraceptive choice in the completed family. van Keep PA, et al. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:39–49
Parents for children, children for parents. The adoption alternative. Glidden LM. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1989;(11):i–xii, 1–209
Marital status and cohabitation during pregnancy: relationship with social conditions, antenatal care and pregnancy outcome in France. Blondel B, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;2(2):125–37
Smokeless tobacco use among ninth graders in a north-central metropolitan population: cross-sectional and prospective associations with age, gender, race, family structure, and other drug use. Murray DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jul;17(4):449–60
Alcohol consumption, clinical findings and retrospective psycho social data in a random sample of men in suburban Stockholm. Mützell S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Sep; 6(3):185–92
Intelligence and family size reconsidered. Retherford RD, et al. **Soc Biol** 1988 Spring–Summer;35(1–2):1–40
Effects of family configuration variables on reported indices of parental power among Iranian adolescents. Tashakkori A, et al. **Soc Biol** 1988 Spring–Summer;35(1–2):82–90
Influence of the number of living sons on contraceptive use among female teachers in Nigeria. Oyeka IC. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 May–Jun;20(3):170–4
Children of divorce. London KA. **Vital Health Stat [21]** 1989 Jan;(46):1–25
[Socio-psychological aspects of the family with a chronically ill child with phenylketonuria] Mašát V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jul;36(6–7):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Understanding the personality changes following craniocerebral injuries, with special reference to premorbid personality and family structure] Kürten H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug;27(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parent personality, family status and family dynamics in anorexia nervosa patients with special reference to father–daughter relations (a retrospective study)] Bonenberger R, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1988 Dec; 16(4):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the prevalence of selected health traits in family units. II. Their relation to family characteristics] Labanowska C, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(3):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reproductive compensation in human populations] Bol'shakova LP. **Genetika** 1988 Nov;24(11):2091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emotional disorders in the mothers of children treated at a mental health center] Fernández Abeijón MD, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Preferences on family composition among youngsters from Monterrey, Mexico] Garza-Chapa R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):32–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETHNOLOGY

Changes in completed family size and reproductive span in Anabaptist populations. Stevenson JC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Feb;61(1):100–15

FAMILY HEALTH see under **FAMILY**

FAMILY LIFE CYCLES see **FAMILY**

FAMILY-PATIENT LODGING see **HOUSING**

FAMILY PLANNING

see related
CONTRACEPTION

Evaluating client autonomy in natural family planning. Kambic RT, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Sep;4(3):221–31
Pregnancy outcome associated with natural family planning (NFP): scientific basis and experimental design for an international cohort study. Simpson JL, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Dec;4(4):247–64 (65 ref.)
Assessment of reproductive risks and intentions by mothers of children with hemophilia. Kraus EM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;31(2):259–67
Family planning and child mental health in China: the Nanjing Survey. Tseng WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;145(11):1396–403
Sero survey of human immunodeficiency virus infection in women at a family planning clinic: absence of infection in an indigent population in San Francisco. Darney PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jul;79(7):883–5
What President Bush can do about family planning [editorial] Dryfoos JG. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):689–90
The Hawaii Chlamydia Network Project: a successful program incorporating close intra-agency cooperation. Katz AR. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr;79(4):505–7
The relationship between women's attitudes about condoms and their use: implications for condom promotion programs. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr;79(4):499–501
Power in college students' contraceptive decisions. McCormick NB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Feb; 18(1):35–48
Contraception for adolescents. Robertson SI. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):847–52
Fertility and legal abortion in England and Wales: performance indicators for family planning services. Clarke M. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):832–3
Performance indicators for family planning services [letter] Dennis J, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1337
Comprehensive adolescent fertility project in Jamaica. Vadies E, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(3):240–9
Male attitudes toward family planning. A preliminary survey. Keith L, et al. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1971;30(2–4):59–63
Evaluation of genetic counselling: recall of information, post-counselling reproduction, and attitude of the counsellees. Somer M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Dec; 34(6):352–65
Consensus statement on the use of breastfeeding as a family planning method. Kennedy KI, et al. **Contraception** 1989 May;39(5):477–96 (45 ref.)
Use-effectiveness of the ovulation method initiated during postpartum breastfeeding. Perez A, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Nov;38(5):499–508
Measuring components of family planning program effort. Entwisle B. **Demography** 1989 Feb;26(1):53–76
Husbands' and wives' characteristics and fertility decisions: a diagonal mobility model. Sorenson AM. **Demography** 1989 Feb;26(1):125–35
Racial differences in contraceptive choice: complexity and implications. Stephen EH, et al. **Demography** 1988 Feb; 25(1):53–70
Title X and family planning services for men. Danielson R, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):234–7
Providing prenatal care services at family planning clinics: problems and opportunities. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):127–30, 144
Public funding of family planning, sterilization and abortion

services, 1987. Gold RB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):228–33
A direct mailing to teenage males about condom use: its impact on knowledge, attitudes and sexual behavior [published erratum appears in Fam Plann Perspect 1989 May–Jun;21(3):133] Kirby D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):12–8
The effectiveness of contingency–planning counseling. Namerow PB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 May–Jun; 21(3):115–9
The politics of birth control. Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):312–20, 297
The Baltimore pregnancy prevention program for urban teenagers. I. How did it work? Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):182–7
The Baltimore pregnancy prevention program for urban teenagers. II. What did it cost? Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):188–92
Interobserver variation in estimation of day of conception intercourse using selected natural family planning charts. Kambic R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):430–4
Fourth Congress of the IFFLP. Symposium proceedings. Ottawa, Canada, June 1986. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:1–86
Factors affecting client satisfaction in the instruction and usage of natural methods. Boys GA. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:59–64
Acceptability of the modified mucus method: study of the psychosocial factors affecting acceptance. Dorairaj K. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:78–86
Demographic study on the family planning behaviour of the German population: the importance of natural methods. Freundl G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:54–8
Breast–feeding and natural family planning. Gross BA. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:24–31
Psychological aspects of NFP practice. Klann N, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:65–9
Analysis of a representative sample of natural family planning users in England and Wales, 1984–1985. von Fragstein M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:70–7
Family planning practice among Nigerian student midwives. Adetoro OO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec; 27(3):415–20
Menstrual regulation in Bangladesh: an evaluation of training and service programs. Amin R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):265–71
Ethics and human values in family planning. Barzelatto J. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;28(4):327–30
Sexually transmitted disease among women attending a family planning clinic in Zaria, Nigeria. Nsofor BI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;28(4):365–7
Vaginal douching in teenagers attending a family planning clinic. Chacko MR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 May; 10(3):217–9
Sexual behavior and contraceptive risk taking among sexually active adolescent females. DuRant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Jan;10(1):1–9
Characteristics of males at a public health department contraceptive service. Glasser M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Mar;10(2):115–8
Predicting contraceptive use in Bangladesh: a logistic regression analysis. Chowdhury AI, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Apr;21(2):161–8
Family planning programmes in ten developing countries: cost effectiveness by mode of service delivery. Huber SC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jul;21(3):267–77
Contraceptive use patterns in Matlab, Bangladesh: insights from a 1984 survey. Khan MA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jan;21(1):47–58
Men's attitudes about family planning in Dakar, Senegal. Posner JK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jul;21(3):279–91
Timing of first birth and second birth spacing in Canada. Rao KV, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jul;21(3):293–300
Sexual behaviour, contraceptive practice and knowledge of AIDS of Oxford University students. Turner C, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct;20(4):445–51
Evaluation of training program for volunteer family planning communicators. Eoaskoon W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72(1):25–7
KAP study on sex, reproduction and contraception in Thai teenagers. Sakondhavat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Dec;71(12):649–53
Women's preferences for sex of doctor [letter] Snowise NG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Mar;38(308):125–6
Impact of family planning on the health of children [editorial] **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Oct;34(5):206–7
One child, one family. **Ma E. JAMA** 1989 Mar 24–31; 261(12):1735–6
Breastfeeding as a family planning method. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1204–5 (0 ref.)
IPPF guidance on HIV transmission [news] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):918
Blood testing before prescribing oral contraception in Africa [letter] Buekens P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1200–1
Contraceptive needs of women over 35. Ketting E. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:23–38
Older women and family planning services. Kirkman RJ. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:83–7
Family–planning clinics [letter] [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1989 Jun 5;150(11):668] **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 3;150(7):408
Family–planning clinics and educational programmes—a rural experience. Brown SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 6;150(3):133–7
HIV antibody testing in a family planning clinic setting. Valdiserri RO, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Dec; 88(12):623–5
Postcoital contraception: a family planning study. Kane LA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):151–3
Contraceptive practice in New Zealand [letter] Smith GW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 22;102(862):84
Adolescent sexuality. Grant LM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;35(6):1271–89 (92 ref.)
Training of health personnel as teachers of adolescents in family life education. Sito A. **Pediatrician** 1988;15(3):143–5
Design of immunoassays for use in developing countries. Sufi SB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;285:331–41
Family planning: a growing gap [news] Holden C. **Science** 1988 Oct 21;242(4877):370–1
The incremental cost of screening, diagnosis, and treatment of gonorrhea and chlamydia in a family planning clinic. Begley CE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;16(2):63–7
Organizing community participation in family planning projects in South Asia. Askew I. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):185–202
Consumers of oral contraceptives in a social marketing program in Honduras. Bailey PE, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jan–Feb;20(1):53–61
The domestic servant as family planning innovator: an Indian case study. Basu AM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Sep–Oct; 19(5):292–8
The demand for family planning: a new approach. Easterlin RA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Sep–Oct;19(5):257–69
Contraceptive use and fertility decline in Chogoria, Kenya. Goldberg HI, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jan–Feb; 20(1):17–25
Fertility reduction and the quality of family planning services. Jain AK. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–16 (23 ref.)
Attitudes of urban Sudanese men toward family planning. Khalifa MA. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jul–Aug;19(4):236–43
The correlation between family planning program inputs and contraceptive use in Indonesia. Lerman C, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jan–Feb;20(1):26–37
Knowledge of reproductive physiology and modern contraceptives in rural Peru. Maynard–Tucker G. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):215–24
Costs, payments, and incentives in family planning programs: a review for developing countries. Ross JA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Sep–Oct;19(5):270–83 (12 ref.)
A decade of Nepal's family planning program: achievements and prospects. Thapa S. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jan–Feb; 20(1):38–52
Reproductive tract infections in a family planning population in rural Bangladesh. Wasserheit JN, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):69–80
Reasons for non–use of family planning methods at Ilorin, Nigeria: male opposition and fear of methods. Fakeye O, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jul;19(3):114–7
Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in asymptomatic family planning patients in rural New Mexico. Bell TA, et al. **West J Med** 1989 May;150(5):543–4
The Gotland house: family relations through four generations in rural Sweden. Larsson B. **Women Health** 1988; 13(3–4):133–50
[The experience of European countries in stimulating fertility through economic means] Vasilev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(4):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Proceedings of the all–state conference of the Czech Gynecologic and Obstetrical Society, the Czech Sexology Society and the Section for Planned Parenthood and Parenthood Training. Podolánky, 16–17 October 1987] **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Feb;54(1):50–72 **(Cze, Slo)**
[The position of gynecologists on planned parenthood and contraception] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Mar; 54(2):112–6 **(Cze)**
[The attitude of women toward planned parenthood and contraception] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Dec; 53(10):749–55 **(Cze)**
[Birth and expansion of a family planning center] Thommen DH, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Dec; 108(12):1059–65 **(Fre)**
[How natural is "natural family planning"? Critical remarks from the biological behavior viewpoint] Neumann GH. **Gynakologe** 1989 Feb;22(1):1–6 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The family planning central unit and public health medicine] Blum M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Sep;115(5–6):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Family planning counseling after extrauterine pregnancy] Dudás I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 30;130(18):931–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Knowledge of the methods of family planning and contraception among women of reproductive age] Czerwoniec W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 7;43(45):1452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Family planning: results of a survey in a rural environment] Lucas Sánchez R, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Jul–Aug;1(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Family planning and health professionals] Espinoza L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1986;51(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[10 years after compulsory sterilization: women are the key figures in Indian family planning] Buxbaum L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 3;86(18):1713–6 **(Swe)**
[Family planning—a thorn in Chinese politics] Oldinger E, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(4):98–9 **(Swe)**
[A strong connection between family planning and health. Contraceptive technics today and in the future] Oldinger E, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(4):100–1 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Accessibility and organizational settings for public supported family planning services. Milligan SE. **Women Health** 1989; 15(1):71–80

HISTORY

Family planning clinics—a story of growth and conflict. Dryfoos JG. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Nov–Dec; 20(6):282–7
[Hans Lehfeldt—a pioneer in family planning in Europe and America] Neumann HG. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(11):766–70 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The use of periodic abstinence for family planning. Labbok MH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;32(2):387–402 (86 ref.)

TRENDS

Population and family planning: an international perspective. Donaldson PJ, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Nov–Dec; 20(6):307–11, 320
Fertility and family planning in the United States: insights from the National Survey of Family Growth. Mosher WD. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):207–17 (101 ref.)
Family welfare planning programmes in Tamil Nadu: an appraisal of fertility trends. Kumaran TV, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989;19:35–54
The effect of migration on maximum opportunity for selection. Masaki M. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jul;20(3):337–43
Fertility and family planning in China: an analysis of provincial patterns. Poston DL. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct; 20(4):379–91
A survey of family planning in the Philippines. Riphagen FE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct;20(4):435–44
Fertility trends in Singapore. Singh K, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct;20(4):401–9
Is family planning already accepted by the present generation? Freshmen's view on family planning at University of North Sumatera, Medan. (Third report). Syarifuddin A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Nov–Dec; 28(11–12):238–49
Family planning. Loudon N. **Practitioner** 1988 Jan; 232(1441):13
The bitter pill. Djerassi C. **Science** 1989 Jul 28; 245(4916):356–61 (53 ref.)
Reproductive health and reproductive freedom: maternal health care and family planning in the Swedish health system. Sundström–Feigenberg K. **Women Health** 1988; 13(3–4):35–55
[Medico–demographic characteristics of young large families in the Kazakh SSR] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preferences on family composition among youngsters from Monterrey, Mexico] Garza–Chapa R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):32–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Use of clinic versus private family planning care by low–income women: access, cost, and patient satisfaction. Radecki SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):692–7

FAMILY PRACTICE

see related
PHYSICIANS, FAMILY

Assessing alcohol consumption in general practice patients—a comparison between questionnaire and interview (findings of the Medical Research Council's general practice research framework study on lifestyle and health). Cutler SF, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(6):441–50
Screening for alcoholism in general medical patients. Hoffmann NG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(6):451–3
Exercise stress testing [letter] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jun; 39(6):41, 44, 47
AAFP–PT: proficiency testing for office labs [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;40(3):93, 96
A family practice approach to the pediatric prenatal visit. Becker PG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;40(2):181–6
AIDS patients in private practice [editorial] Garagusi VF. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;35(6):82, 84
Pediatric urinary tract infections [letter] Scherger JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;39(2):39–41
The other end of the telephone. Richards CG. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun;64(6):886–8
The influence of general and case–related experience on primary care treatment decision making. Gruppen LD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2657–63
Rural practice [letter] **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;17(9):736
GPs: do we rate? [editorial] Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 May;18(5):443
The general practitioner as an effective sex counsellor. Cohen M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Mar;18(3):207–8, 210–1

(12 ref.)
Teething difficulties in childhood. Conroy J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;17(9):756, 758 (15 ref.)
Patient attitudes to general practice services. A rural experience. Cymbalist Y, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;17(9):789, 792–3, 795
Working together. General practitioners and psychologists. Freiberg–Golvan D, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Nov; 17(11):998–9, 1001
Obstetric share–care. Fung P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 May;18(5):479–80, 482–4
Concepts, questions and goals in general practice. Are you asking the right questions? Kamien M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jul;18(7):815–6, 818, 820–1 passim 823
The educational use of quality–of–care assessment in general practice. Leeder S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1976 Sep; 5(8):1158–64
The estimation and modification of risk in general practice. Part one. Leeder SR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Aug; 17(8):658, 660–1
Health development policy and general practitioners [letter] Leeder SR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;17(9):732
The acute abdomen in general practice. Mansfield F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1976 Sep;5(8):1077–8, 1081, 1083–4
The diagnostic content of general practice. Munro C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;18(1):64–6 (15 ref.)
Patterns of antibiotic prescribing in Queensland general practice. Munro C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Dec; 17(12):1074–7
General practice. The exciting challenge. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;18(1):9
Establishing a treatment room. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;18(1):22–3
Sentinel practices in Queensland. The first 12 months. Pincus D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;17(8):700–2, 704
Sexual difficulties. A general practice speciality. Richardson JD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Mar;18(3):200–4 (16 ref.)
Psychiatric presentation in general practice. Rose AT. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;17(9):802–3, 805
Enuresis: its diagnosis and management. A general practice perspective. Rutherford A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep; 17(9):749, 752–4 (14 ref.)
Health promotion in the elderly. Saltman DC, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;18(1):25
NHS review and the new general practitioner contract [letter] BMJ 1989 May 20;298(6684):1386
General practitioner obstetrics [letter; comment] BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1177–8. **Comment on:** BMJ 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):690–1
Preregistration year in general practice [letter; comment] BMJ 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):827. **Comment on:** BMJ 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):406
General practice observed [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8; 299(6691):119
Control of infection in general practice [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):560
Dealing with sickness and incompetence [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):320–1
Chlamydia: one step forward or two backwards? [letter] Coker DM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):51
General practitioners' referrals to specialist outpatient clinics. II. Locations of specialist outpatient clinics to which general practitioners refer patients. Coulter A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):306–8
General practitioners' referrals to specialist outpatient clinics. I. Why general practitioners refer patients to specialist outpatient clinics. Coulter A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29; 299(6694):304–6
How to choose a general practice computing system: comparison of commercial packages [published erratum appears in BMJ 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1189] Daniels A, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):838–40
Variation in referral rates [letter] Dowie R. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1098–9
Aggression and the general practitioner. D'Urso P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):97–8
Practice formularies [editorial] Essex B. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22; 298(6680):1052
Delayed communication between hospitals and general practitioners [letter] Fair JF. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13; 297(6646):484
Defence subscriptions for general practitioners [letter] Fenn P, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 10;297(6649):688
Violence in general practice [editorial] Harris A. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):63–4
Referral patterns to an ophthalmic outpatient clinic by general practitioners and ophthalmic opticians and the role of these professionals in screening for ocular disease. Harrison RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1162–7
Our children's teeth [letter] Holliday J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):604
Case finding in the elderly: do general practitioners really know enough? [letter] Hooper J. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4; 298(6673):603
General practitioners' responsibilities [letter] Hull R, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 24;297(6651):792
General practitioner obstetrics [see comments] Jewell D. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):690–1. **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1177–8
Which type of hospital discharge report reaches general practitioners most quickly? Kendrick AR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):362–3
NHS review. Consumerism and general practice. Leavey R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):737–9
Who should have their cholesterol concentration measured? What experts in the United Kingdom suggest. Leitch D. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1615–6 (16 ref.)
Save the general practice record [editorial] Loudon I, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):772
Referrals to hospital by general practitioners: a study of compliance and communication. McGlade KJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 12;297(6658):1246–8
... Sends the GPs' contract out for consultation [editorial] MacPherson G. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1406–7
Three year follow up of patients with raised blood pressure identified at health checks in general practice. Mant D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 20;298(6684):1360–2
Counsellors in general practice [editorial] Martin E. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 10;297(6649):637–8
Indicative drug budgets for general practitioners: a prescription for change. O'Brien B. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8; 298(6678):944–6
Do general practitioners miss dementia in elderly patients? O'Connor DW, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1107–10
Antibiotics carried in general practitioners' emergency bags. Ong EL, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8;297(6653):901
General practitioner referral rates [letter] Pearson CR. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17;297(6650):739–40
Audit of 26 years of obstetrics in general practice [letter; comment] Prentice A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 13; 298(6683):1313. **Comment on:** BMJ 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1077–80
Are referrals by general practitioners influenced by the availability of consultants? Roland M, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):599–600
General practitioner referral rates. Roland M. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):437–8 (17 ref.)
The new general practitioner contract [letter] Shapiro J. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1454
Are GP referrals influenced by the availability of consultants? [letter] Sørensen HT, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1196
Randomised controlled trial of general practitioner intervention in patients with excessive alcohol consumption. Wallace P, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 10; 297(6649):663–8
Consultation for physical illnesses by patients diagnosed and treated for psychiatric disorders by a general practitioner: 20 year follow up study. Wilkinson G, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 24;297(6651):776–8
General practitioner obstetricians. Zander L, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1451–2
General practice patients on long–term psychotropic drugs. A controlled investigation. Catalan J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;152:399–405
Working with general practitioners. Horder J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:513–20 (60 ref.)
Supervising lithium. A comparison of a lithium clinic, psychiatric out–patient clinics, and general practice. Masterton G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:535–8
Referrals from general practitioners to psychiatrists and paramedical mental health professionals. Wilkinson G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:72–6
Psychiatric clinics in general practice. Do they reduce admissions? Williams P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 154:67–71
Simple audit of trainee/trainer consultation profiles as a method of assessing whether non structured surgeries give adequate training. Skerrett FD, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Aug;103(3):38–9, 53
Preventive medicine in general practice: an evaluation of the consultations of ten general practitioners. Williams J. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Nov;103(4):68–70
Licensure: competence to do what? [correction] [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1268
Quality of care in family practice: does residency training make a difference? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 1;141(3):184–8
Determinants of practice patterns [letter] Armstrong DS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 15;140(12):1429–30
Relation of family physician or specialist care to obstetric interventions and outcomes in patients at low risk: a western Canadian cohort study. Krikke EH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):637–43
Prenatal care: a comparative evaluation of nurse–midwives and family physicians [letter] Lofsky S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1;140(1):14
Research in obstetric care: questions and methods [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):591–2
Practice patterns of family physicians with 2–year residency v. 1–year internship training: do both roads lead to Rome? Sheps SB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15;140(8):913–8
Quality of care in family practice: does residency training make a difference? [correction] [letter] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 1;141(3):193
Effect of medicolegal liability on patterns of general and family practice in Canada. Woodward CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15;141(4):291–9
Radiology is valuable to general practitioners; but who pays? Stoddart PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Mar;40(2):183–5
The influence of practitioner and practice characteristics on service activity levels in a New Zealand general practice sample. Davis PB, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989; 13(2):191–9
Changes in penicillin prescribing in general practice. Bro F, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Jun;35(3):297–9
Automated health surveillance. Block B, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):377–80
Obstetrics in family medicine: effects on physician work load, income, and age of practice population. Bredfeldt RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):279–82
The family approach at each moment. Candib LM. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):201–8
A different way of doctoring. Carmichael LP. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):4 p.
The development of an information resource center for academic family medicine. Crandall E, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):303–4
Clinical trials. Franks P. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 20(6):443–8 (35 ref.)
Engel reexamined [letter] Gillette RD. **Fam Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):8
The resurgence of the biomedical model [editorial] Glenn ML. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):324–5
Gender issues: family medicine's family secret [editorial] McDaniel SH, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):408–10
'An acquaintance with particulars...'. McWhinney IR. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):296–8
Family practice in Canada. Perkin RL. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):248–50, 310–1
The case for a biological component in family practice behavioral science research. Perkoff GT. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):288–95
Evaluation of an advertising method for a university family practice center. Ricer RE, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 21(2):144–6
The challenge of caring for the underserved. Schmidt DD. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):257–60
Entry of U.S. medical school graduates into family practice residencies: 1987–1988. Schmittling G. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):364–7
Physician compliance with mammography guidelines: a retrospective chart review. Selinger HA, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):56–8
Family practice obstetrics: style of practice. Smith MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):30–4
What is therapeutic in clinical relationships? Stein HF. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):188–94
The intellectual basis of Family Medicine revisited. Stephens GG, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):219–30
Length of consultations in general practice in Sweden: views of doctors and patients. Andersson SO, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;6(2):130–4
Cost, correlates and effects of malpractice litigation in family practice residency programmes in the United States. Bowman MA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;6(2):146–50
Differences in referral rates from general practice. Christensen B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;6(1):19–22
Epidemiology of otitis media and the role of the general practitioner in management. De Melker RA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;5(4):307–13 (48 ref.)
The spectrum of farming accidents seen in Irish general practice: a one–year survey. Doyle Y, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;6(1):38–41
Continuing education: a survey among general practitioners. Forrest JM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;6(2):98–107
General practitioner involvement in non–procedural medicine in public hospitals in Melbourne, Australia. Schattner P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;6(2):141–5
Treatment options for cutaneous warts in family practice. Steele K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;5(4):314–9 (33 ref.)
Sickness certification in general practice: a review. Tellnes G. **Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;6(1):58–65 (59 ref.)
Referrals and relationships in Sri Lankan general practice. Varnam M. **Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;6(1):23–6
Drug trial research in family practice [editorial] Bope ET, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Summer;7(4):187–9
Attitude assessment for family practice research. Hitchcock MA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Winter;7(2):55–68 (21 ref.)
Screening for hypercholesterolemia in a family practice residency. Keller KG, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1989 Spring–Summer;8(2):85–91
Faculty development for family medicine: a status report. Nieman LZ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Fall–Winter; 8(1):42–52
A family medicine research library. Sobal J, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Summer;7(4):190–6
Management of general medical patients with symptoms of depression. Magruder–Habib K, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 May;11(3):201–7; discussion 216–21
Treating depression in primary care practice. An application of decision analysis. Schulberg HC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 May;11(3):208–15; discussion 216–21
The initial presentation of depression in family practice and psychiatric outpatients. Williamson PS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 May;11(3):188–93; discussion 216–21
Family medicine and primary care internal medicine residents' attitudes toward care of the elderly. Stevens NG, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):171–9
Commentary. Generalism and specialism revisited: the case of neurology. Menken M. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):115–23
Patient access to general practice medical records. Melville

AW. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Jan;47(1):5–8
Specialist imperialism [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jun 15;24(6):16
Obstetric care in a rural family practice. Allen W. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jan–Mar;2(1):30–3
Rural obstetric care [letter] Allen W. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jul–Sep;2(3):218
Empiricism in family practice [letter] Gillette RD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):296
Patient satisfaction and selected physician behaviors: does the type of practice make a difference? Holloway RL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):87–92
Perinatal outcomes in obstetric and family medicine services in a county hospital. Kurata JH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):82–6
Outpatient consultation [letter] Lawler F. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jan–Mar;2(1):68–9
Certificates of added qualifications [editorial] Pisacano NJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jul–Sep;2(3):143–4
Four hours a month. Realini JP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jul–Sep;2(3):150–1; discussion 151–2
When the part becomes more than the whole: what I learned from earlobes [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):134–5
Any more cordials to the drooping spirit? Professional ethics, 1847–1989. Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jul–Sep;2(3):212–5
Empiricism in family practice [editorial] Young PR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jul–Sep;1(3):151
Family practice in an era of cost containment. Weber JR. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Jul;86(2):81–4
Evaluation of an information booklet for general practitioners with patients on home parenteral nutrition. Malone M. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Dec;13(6):391–4
Self-reported referral patterns in practices of family/general practitioners, internists, and obstetricians/gynecologists. Sobal J, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Fall;13(3):171–83
District programme to reduce smoking: can sustained intervention by general practitioners affect prevalence? Russell MA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Jun;42(2):111–5
Utilization of hospital services. A comparison of internal medicine and family practice. Bertakis KD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jan;28(1):91–6
Caring for a paraplegic patient and her family [clinical conference] Bluestein D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Oct; 27(4):365–7, 370–1
The quality of care provided by family physicians. Bowman MA. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;28(3):346–55 (54 ref.)
Present status of obstetrics in family practice and the effects of malpractice issues. Bredfeldt R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;28(3):294–7
A systematic analysis of religious variables in The Journal of Family Practice, 1976–1986. Craigie FC Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Nov;27(5):509–13 (39 ref.)
Family medicine as a career choice. Curry HB. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):231–2
Patient telephone call documentation. Quality implications and an attempted intervention. Daugird AJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Oct;27(4):420–1
Medical and psychosocial correlates of self-reported depressive symptoms in family practice. Duer S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;27(6):609–14
Obstetric outcomes in rural practice [letter] Fallis G, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May;28(5):510
Paradigms and family medicine [letter] Farley ES Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):142, 145
Unexplained lymphadenopathy in family practice. An evaluation of the probability of malignant causes and the effectiveness of physicians' workup. Fijten GH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Oct;27(4):373–6
Obstetrics in family practice [letter] Fletcher JL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;29(3):239–40
Religion, faith, and family medicine [editorial] Foglio JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Nov;27(5):473–4
Is community-oriented primary care a viable concept in actual practice? An affirmative view. Frame PS. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):203–6
Toward the resolution of generalist-specialist boundary issues [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):399–400
The Journal of Family Practice 1974–1988. Window to an evolving academic discipline. Geyman JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;28(3):301–4
Smoking cessation in primary care. A randomized controlled trial of nicotine-bearing chewing gum. Gilbert JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jan;28(1):49–55
Exercise tolerance testing [letter] Grauer K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Aug;29(2):136, 214
Paradigms and family medicine [letter] Hagley M. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;28(3):254
Health, healing, and the medical model [letter; comment] Hall SM. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May;28(5):624–5. **Comment on:** J Fam Pract 1988 Nov;27(5):505–8
Religion and family medicine [letter] James PA. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May;28(5):625
Family practice patients' experiences and beliefs in faith healing [see comments] King DE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Nov;27(5):505–8. **Comment in:** J Fam Pract 1989 May;28(5):624–5
Ethics and resource allocation [letter] Lee JM. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):140, 142
Office counseling of rape victims [clinical conference] Matheny J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;28(6):657–60
Is exercise tolerance testing indicated for diagnoses and/or screening in family practice? An affirmative view. Mead WF. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):473–6 (28 ref.)
Compliance with five health promotion recommendations in a university-based family practice. Ornstein SM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Aug;29(2):163–8
Family in family medicine [editorial] Schmidt DD. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jan;28(1):23–4
Patients' attitudes toward the closing of a medical practice. Sinusas K. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May;28(5):561–4
Generalist–specialist boundary [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Aug;29(2):135
Mental health consultation and referral [letter] Wagner CM. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Nov;27(5):462
Expanding the ranks of academic general internal medicine not just any port in a storm [letter] Zaroukian MH. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):520
Understanding manipulative medicine in general practice. Mennell JM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Jun; 12(3):231–5
Why family practice residents choose not to practice obstetrics. Fletcher JL Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Aug; 78(8):559–61
A survey of fourth-year medical students' decisions regarding family practice as a career. Montano DE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Nov;63(11):830–8
Differences in the use of consultations by family medicine and internal medicine physicians. Wayland MT, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Dec;63(12):921–3
Knowledge and perceptions of haemoglobinopathy carrier screening among general practitioners in Cardiff. Shickle D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;26(2):109–12
Survey of patients' satisfaction with access to general practitioners. Allen D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Apr; 38(309):163–5
Measuring general practitioner referrals: patient, workload and list size effects. Armstrong D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Nov;38(316):494–7
The role of general practitioners in supporting carers of the elderly in the community. Davies M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 May;38(310):194–5
A model for joint working [editorial] Dennis N. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Nov;38(316):491
The College and health for all [editorial] Donald AG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Mar;38(308):97–8
Survey of young principal groups in the United Kingdom. Edwards PH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Feb; 38(307):61–3
Coronary heart disease prevention: a general practice challenge. Fowler G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Sep; 38(314):391–2 (8 ref.)
Providing census data for general practice. 2. Usefulness. Foy C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Oct;37(303):451–4
Family practice in the National Health Service: a mid-life crisis? [editorial] Godber G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Apr; 38(309):145–6
Health service costs and the general practitioner's role in relation to prescribing [editorial] Gregory DA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Dec;37(305):531–2
Computerized family practitioner committee records—a data base for general practitioners. Hargrave L, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan;38(306):22–3
Providing census data for general practice. 1. Feasibility. Hutchinson A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Oct; 37(303):448–50
Use of laboratory services and communication of results to patients in an urban practice: an audit. Kelly MH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Feb;38(307):64–6
A joint approach to smoking cessation clinics [letter] Littlejohns P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Aug; 38(313):372–3
The College: academic or political? McCormick JS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan;38(306):30–1
General practitioners and opiate-abusing patients. McKeganey NP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Feb; 38(307):73–5
Needs of general practitioners in providing stroke care [letter] Mitchell JR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Apr; 38(309):171–2
Alternative or additional medicine? A new dilemma for the doctor. Murray J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Nov; 38(316):511–4
Introduction and audit of a general practice antibiotic formulary. Needham A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Apr;38(309):166–7
Bringing home the Bacon [editorial] Pringle M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Mar;38(308):98–9
General practitioner obstetrics: does risk prediction work? Reynolds JL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jul; 38(312):307–10
AIDS and the future general practitioner. Sibbald B, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Nov;38(316):500–2
Women doctors and women patients in general practice. Newman LT. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Aug;108(4):115–8
HIV infection and South-West general practitioners. Wood N, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Jun;109(3):106–9
A piece of my mind. Mothers. Karr MD. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2593–4
Family practice. Rakel RE. **JAMA** 1989 May 19; 261(19):2845–6
Classification of mental disorder in primary care [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1002–3
Immunisation and general practice [letter] Colver A. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):906
The "Help Your Patient Stop" initiative. Evaluation of smoking prevalence and dissemination of WHO/UICC guidelines in UK general practice. Fowler G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1253–5
Mental disorder in primary care [letter] Froom J. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1371
Computers and general practice [letter; comment] Marcus A. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):278. **Comment on:** Lancet 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1493
Management of asthma in the community [letter] Owen P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):561
Management of asthma in the community [letter] Strube G. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):738
Estimating the size of family practice populations. Quadratic Odds Estimation. Anderson JE, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Dec; 26(12):1228–33
The treatment of patients with asthma by specialists and generalists. Engel W, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar; 27(3):306–14
The Quadratic Odds Estimation (QOE) method for calculating practice denominators. Smith BW. **Med Care** 1988 Dec;26(12):1234–7
Do general practitioners promote health? A needs assessment. Bauman A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4;151(5):262, 265–9
The politics of general practice. Best J. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5;150(11):659–61
General practitioners' recognition and management of psychiatric illness. McNamara K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4;151(5):250–1, 254–7
Panic disorder and agoraphobia. An update for primary care physicians. Anixter WL. **N C Med J** 1988 Oct; 49(10):507–11 (7 ref.)
J. Seaborn Blair, Jr., M.D., family physician of the year. Parkerson GR Jr. **N C Med J** 1989 Jan;50(1):41
Missed appointments among patients new to a general medical clinic. Starkenburg RJ, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Sep;88(9):473–5
General practitioners' attitudes to advertising and competition. Fay MT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25; 102(860):13–5
Variability in antihypertensive drug therapy in general practice: results from a random national survey. Kawachi I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):307–9
A study of friendship in general practice [see comments] Kljakovic M. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 26;102(866):191–3. **Comment in:** N Z Med J 1989 Jun 14;102(869):299
Oral acyclovir in the treatment of herpes zoster in general practice. Morton P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 8; 102(863):93–5
Recent general practice contacts of hospitalised suicide attempters. Petrie K. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 22; 102(864):130–1
General practitioner services [letter] Ridley-Smith RM. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):53
Changes to the Medical Council [letter] Seddon TD. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 23;101(858):803
The variability of general practitioners' fees. Thomson AN. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):45–7
Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners ethical committee [letter] Thomson AN. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 26;102(866):201
Radiographic quality and radiation protection in general medical practice and small hospitals. Williamson BD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 8;102(863):104–7
Coping with persistent pain: a comparison of persistent pain sufferers in a specialty pain clinic and in a family practice clinic. Crook J, et al. **Pain** 1988 Aug;34(2):175–84
An epidemiological follow-up survey of persistent pain sufferers in a group family practice and specialty pain clinic. Crook J, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jan;36(1):49–61
Pediatric emergencies in office practices: prevalence and office preparedness. Fuchs S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun; 83(6):931–9
The management of anxiety disorders in the community—a general practitioner's viewpoint. Beaumont G. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 2:32–5
A survey of the treatment of anxiety disorders in general practice. Tyrer P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 2:27–31
The vastness of general practice. Bahrami J. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1317–9
Preparing to be a principal. Bahrami J. **Practitioner** 1988 Apr 22;232(1447):476–7
Families, family doctors and family therapy. Boyd T. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1289–93
General practice and the ethics of resource allocation. Doyal L. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 22;231(1437):1398–401
Health education in general practice. Elliott K. **Practitioner** 1987 Dec;231(1440):1629–32
Opportunity or ossification? [editorial] Ganner T. **Practitioner** 1988 Nov 8;232(1458):1179
Looking back, looking forward. Graffy J, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Nov 9;231(1438):1511–2
Patients attending casualty from one group practice. Hobday PJ. **Practitioner** 1988 May 9;232(1448):552, 554–5
Communication. The GP's view. Humby M. **Practitioner** 1988 Mar 22;232(1445):308
David El Kabir [interview by Isabel Collins] El Kabir D.

Practitioner 1988 Aug;232(1453):896
Trivia in general practice. Lau BW. Practitioner 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1333–5
Coming to terms with computers. Lewis A. Practitioner 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1275–8
Open-access endoscopy for general practitioners. MacIntyre IM. Practitioner 1988 Mar 22;232(1445):348–51
Encouraging GP intranatal care. Marsh G. Practitioner 1988 Oct 22;232(1456 (Pt 2)):1127–31
The politics of health care [interview by Roger Neighbour] Maynard A. Practitioner 1987 Oct 22;231(1437):1395–7
Communication. The surgeon's view. Northover JM. Practitioner 1988 Mar 22;232(1445):309
Safer sex in practice. Rhodes T. Practitioner 1988 Dec; 232(1460):1339, 1341
Running a diabetic miniclinic in a general practice. Tasker P. Practitioner 1987 Nov 23;231(1439):1541–3
General practice follow-up of patients discharged from hospital. Temple J. Practitioner 1988 Feb 8;232(1442):148, 150–2
Recent advances in psychology which affect general practice. Tomson P. Practitioner 1987 Oct 22;231(1437):1377–8, 1381–2
A fair deal for the disabled [editorial] Tulloch AJ. Practitioner 1987 Oct 22;231(1437):1353–4
Assessing family problems in general practice. Williams P. Practitioner 1988 Dec;232(1460):1373–4
General practitioner survey in Stockport: reference cervical cytology screening service. Carr R, et al. Public Health 1988 Nov;102(6):577–80
Health education: the role and functions of the specialist and the generalist. Cleary HP. Rev Saude Publica 1988 Feb; 22(1):64–72
Patient perspectives on the family. Amundson LH, et al. S D J Med 1988 Jul;41(7):13–9
Variation in use of penicillin for treatment of sinusitis in general practice. Bro F, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1988 Sep;6(3):175–8
Antenatal care in general practice in Sweden. II. A study of work allocation between district physician and obstetrician. Håkansson A. Scand J Prim Health Care 1988 Sep;6(3):143–8
Antenatal care in general practice in Sweden. I. A descriptive study of problems, measures and outcome in a defined population. Håkansson A. Scand J Prim Health Care 1988 Sep;6(3):137–42
Factors affecting prescription of psychotropic drugs in general practice. Holm M, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1988 Sep;6(3):169–73
Antenatal care in general practice, Trondheim, Norway. Jacobsen G. Scand J Prim Health Care 1989 Mar;7(1):27–31
Fine-needle aspiration cytology of prostate: experience in a nonacademic practice. Casey JH, et al. Semin Diagn Pathol 1988 Aug;5(3):294–300 (15 ref.)
Images of general practice: the perceptions of the doctor. Calnan M. Soc Sci Med 1988;27(6):579–86
Score one for family practice [editorial] Blum A. South Med J 1989 Feb;82(2):149–50
The development of the examination for membership of the Royal College of General Practitioners. Moran IB. Ulster Med J 1988 Oct;57(2):195–9
[The role of the community physician in the care of persons with mental disorders] Snajdr J. Cesk Psychiatr 1989 Feb; 85(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Contact patterns in general practice (editorial)] Bentzen N. Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Dec 19;150(51):3167–8 (Dan)
[Diagnosis and treatment in general practice. 3. Reasons for contact and diagnoses in episodes of medical care] Frimodt-Møller B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Jan 16; 151(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Diagnosis and treatment in general practice. Referral courses over a period of 1 year] Heldrup J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Jan 23;151(4):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Diagnosis and treatment in general practice. 2. Episodes of medical care of health problems during a period of 3 months] Hollnagel H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Jan 16; 151(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Diagnosis and treatment in general practice. 4. General practitioners' knowledge of their patients] Pedersen PA, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Jan 16;151(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The primary resuscitation competence of the family practitioner] Berden HJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Sep 24;132(39):1797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Epilepsy and the family physician: accident or main point?] Crobach MJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Oct 8; 132(41):1888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Drugs in the doctor's bag] Rosmalen CF, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jan 14;133(2):54–7 (Dut)
[The letter of discharge] van Beusekom JA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Dec 17;132(51):2315–6 (Dut)
[The frequency of questions about nutrition during office consultation] van Dusseldorp M, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Dec 17;132(51):2325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Choice and prescription of antimicrobial agents in family practice] van Weel C. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Sep 24;132(39):1780–2 (Dut)
[Therapeutic trials in general practice (editorial)] Dougados M, et al. Presse Med 1988 Oct 8;17(34):1720–1 (Fre)
[The decision to hospitalize. Apropos of a survey of 539 hospitalizations requested by general practitioners] Doumenc M, et al. Rev Med Interne 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognosis in ambulatory medicine. A lecture presented to Lausanne students in the framework of a course in general medicine] Besson F. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Jun 20;78(25):722–6 (Fre)
[Research in general practice. A great challenge] Bentsen BG. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2586–90 (Nor)
[General practice in the public domain] Brekke D. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2598–601 (Nor)
[Self care and self help—a meeting place for patients and general practitioners] Grimsmo A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2654–6 (Nor)
[General Practitioners' Medical Society. The society's start and growth. 2 former general practitioners' anniversary address] Harlem OK, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2573–6 (Nor)
[Form of practice—special group practice. Advantages and shortcomings—how can we influence them?] Hessling SE. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2602–4 (Nor)
[Quality, laboratory and general practice] Hjortdahl P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Aug 30;108(24):1886–7 (Nor)
[Use of laboratories at a municipal health center. An analysis of volume, type of tests and economy] Hjortdahl P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Apr 10;109(10):1056–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Consultation as a work form] Hjortdahl P, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2613–6 (Nor)
[General practice, symptoms and decisions] Holtedahl KA. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2645–50 (36 ref.) (Nor)
[Balint-inspired general practice groups] Jaatun MG. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Mar 10;109(7–8):804–5 (Nor)
[Some everyday philosophy about general medicine] Jørgensen J, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25; 108(29B):2635–9 (Nor)
[House calls as a work form] Laerum E, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2617–9 (Nor)
[Treatment programs—straightjacket or firm foundation?] Siem H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25; 108(29B):2651–3 (Nor)
[Computer systems for general practitioners. Status and development] Stavem K, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Feb 28;109(6):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[General practice as occupational physician] Syvertsen JO. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2640–4 (Nor)
[Preventive ventures, social medicine or general medicine] Thelle D. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Oct 25; 108(29B):2628–30 (Nor)
[The general practitioner and bronchial asthma] Cordeiro AJ, et al. Acta Med Port 1988 Mar–Apr;1(2):153–60 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Depression and anxiety in general practice and family medicine consultation] Resina T, et al. Acta Med Port 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Infectious pathology in the practice of a family physician] Pokrovskii VI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Apr;67(4):7–10 (Rus)
[The family physician in the system of ambulatory-polyclinical services for the urban population] Kozlitin VM, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(9):7–12 (Rus)
[Is the training of general practitioners the final objective of the teaching plans of our medical schools? (letter)] Villar Ortiz J. Rev Clin Esp 1988 Nov;183(7):386–7 (Spa)
[Depression in the practice of the internist (editorial)] Peña y Lillo S. Rev Med Chil 1987 Oct;115(10):967–9 (Spa)
[Clinical profile of depression in general practice] Silva H, et al. Rev Med Chil 1987 Oct;115(10):931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[New trends in general medicine research] Aberg H, et al. Lakartidningen 1988 Oct 19;85(42):3448–9 (Swe)
[The work of the general practitioner—it's more than receiving patients] Krakau I, et al. Lakartidningen 1988 Oct 19;85(42):3444 (Swe)
[Health care, prevention, community medicine. How much can general medicine manage?] Krakau I. Lakartidningen 1988 Oct 26;85(43):3553, 3556 (Swe)
[British academic general medicine—practice, research and education] Mattsson B. Lakartidningen 1988 Nov 16; 85(46):3911–4 (Swe)
[Consultation, symptoms,effect of expectations—some areas for general medical research (interview by Gustav Haglund)] Tibblin G. Lakartidningen 1988 Sep 28; 85(39):3144–6, 3148 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

RBRVS and family physicians [editorial] Jones JG. Am Fam Physician 1989 Mar;39(3):100, 105, 108
Physicians as gatekeepers. The impact of financial incentives. Clancy CM, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Apr;149(4):917–20
How to assess the business performance of your practice. Jackson AR. Aust Fam Physician 1989 Jul;18(7):830–1, 833–4 (16 ref.)
Descriptor debate [letter] Knott BM. Aust Fam Physician 1989 Aug;18(8):1023
NHS review. The benefits of budgets [letter] BMJ 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):889
The case for differential capitation fees based on age in British general practice. Fleming DM. BMJ 1988 Oct 15; 297(6654):966–8
Defence subscriptions for general practitioners [letter] Howe AC. BMJ 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1047–8
High and low incomes in general practice. Leese B, et al. BMJ 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):932–4
Effect of perceived malpractice insurance costs on the family practice career goals of medical students. Rodney WM, et al. Fam Med 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):418–21
Item of service remuneration in general practice in the UK: what can we learn from dentists? Birch S. Fam Pract 1988 Dec;5(4):265–70
Reimbursement comes to the fore [editorial] Butler RN. Geriatrics 1989 Mar;44(3):13
Specialty bias in obstetric care for high-risk socioeconomic groups in Maine. Onion DK, et al. J Fam Pract 1988 Oct; 27(4):423–7
Regional distribution of family practitioner services: implications for National Health Service equity and efficiency. Birch S, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1987 Dec; 37(305):537–9
The economic impact and multiplier effect of a family practice clinic on an academic medical center. Schneeweiss R, et al. JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):370–5
Incentives for preventive medicine in general practice [letter] Clements D. Lancet 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):906
Computer software in general practice [letter] Marcus A. Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):622
Doctors' fees and average male wages [letter] Carter WJ. Med J Aust 1979 Oct 20;2(8):428
General practitioners fees for children [letter] Milne I. N Z Med J 1989 Aug 9;102(873):420
Strategies for reducing the drug bill. Sinclair B, et al. N Z Med J 1989 Apr 12;102(865):165–7
Does the computerisation of a general practice increase doctor's fees? Thomson AN. N Z Med J 1988 Dec 14; 101(859):821–3
Prepaid health care in general practice: acceptability and effect on utilisation. Thomson AN. N Z Med J 1989 Aug 9;102(873):414–6
Paediatric fees [letter] Wiles AR. N Z Med J 1989 Jul 12; 102(871):358
Lower premiums for GPs to defence society [editorial] Kerrigan P. Practitioner 1988 Nov 8;232(1458):1177

EDUCATION

Financing graduate medical education in family medicine. Colwill JM. Acad Med 1989 Mar;64(3):154–8 (14 ref.)
An education program to reduce unnecessary laboratory tests by residents. Dowling PT, et al. Acad Med 1989 Jul; 64(7):410–2
Impact of a required family medicine clerkship on medical students' attitudes about primary care. Duerson MC, et al. Acad Med 1989 Sep;64(9):546–8
An experiment involving reading assignments in a medicine clerkship. Hering P, et al. Acad Med 1989 Mar;64(3):168–9
Academic promotion and tenure in U.S. family medicine units. Holloway RL, et al. Acad Med 1989 May;64(5):270–2
A useful and cost-effective way to provide feedback from students to community-physician preceptors [letter] Lenkei EJ, et al. Acad Med 1989 Jan;64(1):51
Effect of nutrition education on nutrition counseling practices of family physicians. Murphy PS. Acad Med 1989 Feb; 64(2):98–102
Teaching and funding nutrition instruction in family practice education. Nuhlicek DR, et al. Acad Med 1989 Feb; 64(2):103–4
A two-year self-assessment evaluation by students in a family medicine clerkship. Ware BR. Acad Med 1989 May; 64(5):279–80
An educational program on depressive disorders for general practitioners on Gotland: background and evaluation. Rutz W, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Jan;79(1):19–26
Behavioral medicine in the family medicine residency. Kirkland K. Ala Med 1989 May;58(11):23–6 (19 ref.)
Recommended Core Educational Guidelines on Allergy/Immunology for family practice residents. Am Fam Physician 1989 May;39(5):379–81
Recommended core educational guidelines on nutrition for family practice residents. Am Fam Physician 1989 Jul; 40(1):265–6
The Academy's core educational guidelines [editorial] Siwek J. Am Fam Physician 1989 May;39(5):120–1
Obstetric training in family practice [letter] Zervanos NJ. Am Fam Physician 1989 Sep;40(3):53, 56, 61
Impact of a comprehensive health promotion curriculum on physician behavior and attitudes. Patterson J, et al. Am J Prev Med 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):44–9
General practitioner training [editorial] Charlton IH. Aust Fam Physician 1989 Apr;18(4):317, 320
Women in medicine. Vocational initiatives. Davis L, et al. Aust Fam Physician 1988 Aug;17(8):688, 690–2, 694–5 passim
An analysis of diagnostic content in a postgraduate teaching programme. Hays R. Aust Fam Physician 1989 Jul;

18(7):846–7, 850–1
General practice training [letter] Nowotny RE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jul;18(7):872
Vocational training outcomes. Follow up of vocational training participants 1972–1984. Rowe I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;18(1):41–3
Spending some of the preregistration year in general practice [[editorial] [see comments] Hull FM. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18; 298(6671):406. **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):827
Continuing medical education in general practice. O'Dowd TC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1472
General practitioners' continuing medical education within and outside their practice. Owen PA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):238–40
General practitioner training in paediatrics in the Trent region. Polnay L, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1434–6
Hospital training for general practice: views of trainees in the North Western region. Reeve H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1432–4
General practitioners' attitudes towards AIDS and their perceived information needs. Shapiro JA. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1563–6
An intervention to increase mammography screening in a family medicine residency program. Buxeda MV. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Oct;80(10):373–6
A log book for preregistration house officers [editorial] King RC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Feb;41(2):111
Studying family practice [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15;141(4):273–5
Licensure: competence to do what? [letter] Aitken GS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):498
Quality of care in family practice: does residency training make a difference? [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1989 Aug 1;141(3):193] Borgiel AE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1;140(9):1035–43
Family medicine departments not doing their job, rural MD asserts. Chouinard A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 1; 140(3):314–5
More undergraduate exposure to family medicine needed, conference told. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 1; 141(3):239–40
Quality in general practice, Czech style [letter] Levy LF. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Oct;33(10):253
Characteristics of effective family medicine faculty development programs. Bland CJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):282–8
Rural health, family practice, and area health education centers: a national study [published erratum appears in Fam Med 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):309] Blondell RD, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):183–6
Childhood farm injuries: a neglected aspect of patient and resident education. Bredfeldt RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):217–20
Community of scholars, family medicine, and the academic imperative [letter] Coggan P. **Fam Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 20(4):242–3
From the president: STFM. Reflections on generalism in medicine. Colwill JM. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 20(6):405–6, 462
Declining Medicare payment for graduate medical education: a dilemma for family practice. Colwill JM. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):97, 149–50
Teaching the tension: residency programs and cost containment. Cotsonas CE, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 21(2):98–9
The challenges of a battle lost [letter] D'Elia G. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):232
Initiating a vasectomy training clinic in a family practice residency. Eggertsen SC, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 21(4):301–2
Training for general practice: a look to Norway. Fugelli P, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):88–90, 150–1
Evaluation of an evaluation [letter] Gillette RD. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):232–3
Promotion criteria for family practice residents: perceptions of program directors. Goertz RA, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):42–4
Medical students view family practice. Hafferty FW, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):277–81
Combined training in procedural and behavioral counseling skills. Hainer BL, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 21(2):114–7
Documentation of after-hours telephone contacts by family medicine residents. Hamadeh G. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 21(4):305–6
Using microcomputers in rural preceptorships. Harris DL, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):35–7
Factors influencing student selection of family practice residency programs in Texas. Hitchcock MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):122–6
An advanced research seminar series for family medicine faculty members. Holloway RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):338–42
A supervised training program in flexible sigmoidoscopy: evaluating skills from residency training to clinical practice. Lewan RB, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):25–9
An experimental study of two methods for teaching sexual history taking skills. Liese BS, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):21–4
Evaluating student experiences in a family medicine clerkship. Little M, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 20(5):347–51
Educational research in family medicine [editorial] McGaghie WC. **Fam Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):15–6
The effect of income projection on resident charges for services. Marlow RA. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):457–8
Helping people understand, a challenge of our time [letter] Medalie JH. **Fam Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):243–4
An educational program for training physicians in personnel recruitment. Micklitsch CN, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 20(5):356–8
Community scavenger hunts. Osborn EH, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):222
Entry of U.S. medical school graduates into family practice residencies: 1988–1989 and eight-year summary. Schmittling G, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):132–8
Teaching the differential diagnosis of common complaints to medical students. Seller RH. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 20(6):460–2
A five-year demonstration project associated with improvement in physician health maintenance behavior. Shank JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):273–8
Congratulations to the two of you: keep in touch [letter] Strode SW. **Fam Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):244
Community hospital programs—How are we doin'? Wolff LT. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):231
Health promoting behaviors of family practice residents: do they compare with the general public? Young EH. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):437–42
Activities of the attending physician in the ambulatory setting: what part is teaching? Zweig SC, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):263–7
The King Faisal University fellowship training programme in family and community medicine. Aitken AM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;5(4):253–9
A group-based training programme for general practitioners: a Norwegian experience. Westin S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;5(4):244–52
First year residency stress: sources and mediators. Badger LW, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Winter;7(2):104–13
Continuity of care for family practice patients in a university hospital-based residency program. Bertakis KD, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1989 Spring–Summer;8(2):100–6
Self-ratings of graduating family practice residents' psychological medicine abilities. Ireton HR, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Summer;7(4):236–44
Surgeon and family physician opinions of the general surgical needs of family practice residents: a pilot study. Quirk M, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Summer;7(4):219–26
Student clinical experiences in family medicine: a comparison of clerkships and preceptorships. Rabinowitz HK. **Fam Pract Res J** 1989 Spring–Summer;8(2):92–9
Effects of medical illness and somatic symptoms on treatment of depression in a family medicine residency practice. Broadhead WE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 May; 11(3):194–200; discussion 216–21
Liberal education for family practice [editorial] Young PR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):227
Cost-benefit analyses of California family practice residencies. Barnett PG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May; 28(5):567–72
Financial crisis in a family practice residency: a successful strategy. Boddie WL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Aug; 29(2):201–4
Interdepartmental training in flexible sigmoidoscopy for family medicine residents. DeNeef P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):457–9
Workshop for teaching fundamentals of obstetric forceps. Eggertsen SC. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;28(3):313–4
Graduate training in family practice [letter] Fardy HJ. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Aug;29(2):215
Graduate training for family practice [letter] Kerr CP. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Nov;27(5):462, 464
Analysis of resident and attending physician interactions in family medicine. Knudson MP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;28(6):705–9
The effect of a rural preceptorship during residency on practice site selection and interest in rural practice. Norris TE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Nov;27(5):541–4
Perceptions of family practice residents regarding health care and poor patients. Price JH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Dec; 27(6):615–21
Attitudes of family medicine residents toward homosexuality. Prichard JG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;27(6):637, 639
Prescription-writing patterns and errors in a family medicine residency program. Shaughnessy AF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;29(3):290–5
New family practice residency programs in Nicaragua and Costa Rica. Slater RG. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):468–72
Family practice residents' documentation of clinical skills. Murphy NJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Oct;63(10):798–800
Comprehensive family practice clerkship in a minority institution. Bang KM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Aug; 80(8):865–72
Advantages of a fellowship [letter] Cohen M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan;38(306):33–4
Assessment in general practice [editorial] Gray DP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Aug;38(313):344–5
Orthopaedic medicine [letter] Harley S. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Dec;37(305):560
Vocational training for general practice in the European community [editorial] Horder J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Aug;38(313):341–2
Learning through examinations: use of an objective structured clinical examination as a teaching method in general practice. Jewell D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Nov; 38(316):506–8
Format and content of medical record summaries in 27 training practices. Presley P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan; 38(306):26–7
Small group teaching [letter] Shaw R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Apr;38(309):175
The place of homoeopathic medicine in postgraduate education for general practice. Swayne J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Mar;38(308):119–20
Rating scales for vocational training in general practice 1988. Centre for Primary Care Research, Department of General Practice, University of Manchester. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1988 Jul;(40):1–25
Certification and re-certification—a time and a place for action [editorial] Silver T. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May; 82(5):251–2
The rheumatology knowledge and skills of trainees in internal medicine and family practice. Meenan RF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov;15(11):1693–700
Undergraduate general practice [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):702–3
Why not base clinical education in general practice? Oswald N. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):148–9
Students and general practice [letter] Zermansky AG. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):906–7
Towards identifying learning needs in general practice [letter] Bligh JG. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):365–7
Group training of general practitioners: evaluation based on participants' expectations of an educational programme. Hoftvedt BO, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):445–8
'If it hasn't got a name, it doesn't exist': international classifications, primary care and education [editorial] Knox JD. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):373–4
A combined course of primary health care practice and family medicine at the University of Gezira. Mirghani OA, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):314–6
A house officer in general practice: a different experience. Oswald N, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul;23(4):322–7
Pre-registration posts in general practice: the chance of a lifetime? [editorial] Oswald N. **Med Educ** 1989 Jul; 23(4):319–21
Training in paediatrics for family practice [letter] Watson JR. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):425
General practice through the medical students' eyes. Chan CS, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(4):465–71
Teaching medical students at Leicester: the general practice approach. Fraser RC, et al. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):209–17
The role of undergraduate project work in clinical audit in general practice. Neville RG, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(4):473–7
Teaching GP consulting skills in Gippsland. Strasser R. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):203–7
Attitudes to education in Sri Lankan general practice. Varnam M. **Med Teach** 1988;10(1):95–100
Physicians for rural Nebraska—a comment on the Report of the Commission on Medical Education [letter] Waldman RH, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Sep;74(9):288
Orthopaedic teaching [letter] Oreck SL. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Oct;17(10):1046–7
The process of postgraduate education in general practice. Bennett P. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1298–302
Continuing medical education: a new approach in The Netherlands. Bouhuijs PA. **Practitioner** 1988 Jun 8; 232(1450):684–90
Why do an MSc in general practice? [editorial] Calvert G. **Practitioner** 1988 Feb 8;232(1442):87–8
Continuing learning in general practice [editorial] Ridsdale L. **Practitioner** 1988 Oct 22;232(1456 (Pt 2)):1123
A training course for doctors' receptionists. Sims P, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Oct 22;232(1456 (Pt 2)):1162–6
Undergraduate education in general practice. Present emphases and future directions. Southgate L, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1294–7
A randomized controlled trial assessing the impact of problem-based versus didactic teaching methods in CME. Heale J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:72–7
Billing patterns of general practitioners and family physicians in Ontario: a comparison of graduates of McMaster Medical School with graduates of other Ontario medical schools. Woodward C, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:276–81
Testing the water: a GP vocational training scheme rotation in community medicine. Dlugolecka M. **Public Health** 1989 Jul;103(4):259–61
Clinical examination of medical students in general practice. Bruusgaard D, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Mar; 7(1):57–9
Medical students experience early patient contact in general practice. A description and evaluation of a new course in the medical curriculum. Lassen LC, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Mar;7(1):53–5
Training for general practice: meeting the challenge. McKnight AG. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):1–12 (5 ref.)
Family physicians for underserved areas. The role of residency training. Gessert C, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Feb; 150(2):226–30
University teaching of general practice [letter] Munro C. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):100–1
[Why specific education in general medicine?] Margulies M.

Rev Med Brux 1989 May;10(5):187–9 (Fre)
[Strategies in general practice] Braun RN, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 31;139(10):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The educational curriculum of the Society of General Medicine and Academy of Medical Education. An analysis of educational presentations and teaching methods for group instruction] Springfeld K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(12):633–6 (Ger)
[General medicine as a university subject. From the Marseillaise to songs about closer things] Fugelli P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2591–4 (Nor)
[Specialist training in general medicine: an evaluation of the 2-year training program] Hoftvedt BO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 10;108(31):2823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Qualifying tutors for specialist training in general medicine] Lycke K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 10; 108(31):2826–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Educational groups in general medicine. Their internal and external life] Mamen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 10;108(31):2829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Specialist training in general practice] Teistad W, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 10;108(31):2819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Medico-social study of the family in the physicians' training program] Grinina OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):48–54 (Rus)
[Participation of students in the socio-hygienic studies of families] Grinina OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Training of general practitioners in the fields of resuscitation and intensive therapy: goals and outlook] Lepilin MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(10):157–8 (Rus)
[Problems of training family practitioners] Pavlovskif MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):1–5 (Rus)
[Health status in childhood and adolescence. Which pediatric training does the general practitioner need to approach it?] Romero MI. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun;59(3):208–10 (Spa)

HISTORY

History of medicine in Alaska. Ribar JM. **Alaska Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):21–2
Clinical teaching in general practice. van Es JC. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):161–8
[The general practitioner in relation to capitalism of free competition] Wolff HP, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(7):381–5 (Ger)
[Dr. Andreas Andree—a well-known figure in the 19th century in Visby] Engeström I. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2228–9 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy: its use in family medicine. Hocutt JE Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jul–Sep; 1(3):189–93
Decontamination of equipment in general practice. Hoffman PN. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 22;231(1437):1411–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Domiciliary medicine [letter] Clarke P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):842
General practitioners' responses to government proposals [letter] Vercoe S. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Nov;37(304):511
The new GP contract: will patients suffer? [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):936–8
Working for which patients and at what cost? Bevan G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):947–9

MANPOWER

Recruitment for family medicine [letter] Canty M. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jul;40(1):52, 54
Meeting society's need for family physicians [editorial] Ostergaard DJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 May;39(5):119–20
Medical manpower in Australia. An analysis of the GP workforce. Mudge PR, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct; 17(10):911–5
A survey of general practitioners in Sri Lanka. Aloysius DJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Dec;32(4):201–11
Family practice resident attrition: reasons and rates by sex. Bowman MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):257–61
Popularity, but not profit, marks FP specialty. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):68, 70
Practice receptionists: poorly trained and taken for granted? Copeman JP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan; 38(306):14–6
A nurse practitioner in general practice: patient perceptions and expectations. Drury M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Nov;38(316):503–5
Counsellors in general practice [editorial] Gray DP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Feb;38(307):50–1
Medical manpower planning: factors influencing workload in general practice [editorial] Martin E. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Dec;37(305):530–1

METHODS

Differences in intrapartum obstetric care provided to women at low risk by family physicians and obstetricians. Reid AJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):625–33
The single-session family interview. Erstling SS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May;28(5):556–60
Patterns of counseling techniques used by family practice physicians for smoking, weight, exercise, and stress. Mullen PD, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jul;27(7):694–704
A comparative study between the use of analgesia/anaesthesia and of episiotomy in women delivered under consultant supervision or general practitioner care. McCracken FM, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Jul;103(4):245–50

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Use an appointment system, not a list. North J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Mar;18(3):256
NHS review. Emasculating the profession [letter] Burns JL, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):890
Patient satisfaction with general practitioner deputising services. Dixon RA, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10; 297(6662):1519–22
Prescribing costs when computers are used to issue all prescriptions. Donald JB. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):28–30
Preliminary results of a district call scheme for cervical screening organised in general practice. Havelock CM, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1384–6
Quality and the use of time in general practice: widening the discussion. Howie JG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15; 298(6679):1008–10
Close vote and now a ballot on GPs' contract [editorial] MacPherson G. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):6
The new general practitioner contract: is there an alternative? Morrell D. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15;298(6679):1005–7
NHS review. Unrealistic targets [letter] O'Donnell PM. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):890
How to be a GP locum. Stocks DA. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4; 298(6669):309–10
Responses by general practitioners in Avon to proposals for general practice in the white paper Working for Patients. Whitfield M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 6;298(6682):1224–6
South Birmingham Coronary Prevention Project: a district approach to the prevention of heart disease. Bennett P, et al. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):90–6
The work of the family practice nurse: an audit in an inner city practice. Fallon CW, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 May;46(3):176–81
Factors influencing changes in obstetric care provided by family physicians: a national study. Kruse J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May;28(5):597–602
Computerized reminders to encourage cervical screening in family practice. McDowell I, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr; 28(4):420–4
Assessing the quality of data entry in a computerized medical records system. Dambro MR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Jun; 12(3):181–7
Telephone management of out-of-hours calls [letter] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan;38(306):35–6
Diabetes mini-clinic [letter] Benett I. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Feb;38(307):76–7
Increasing patient participation using an extended consultation: an inner city study. Bird A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 May;38(310):212–14
How easily can practices be contacted during normal working hours? [letter] Dennis N, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan;38(306):32–3
General practitioners' plans for developments in the inner city: a review by a primary care project. Dennis N, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Aug;38(313):366–9
Future trends in general practice computing [editorial] Difford F. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Oct;37(303):434–6
Norfolk general practice: a comparison of rural and urban doctors. Fearn RM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jun; 38(311):270–3
Patients' attitudes to deputizing services [letter] Hamilton I, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Apr;38(309):171
The organization of cervical screening in general practice. Havelock C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 May; 38(310):207–11
Immunization, practice records and the white paper. Pennington E, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Nov; 38(316):515–6
General practitioner workload: research and policy. Ridsdale L. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Sep;38(314):390–1
Is there a case for smaller lists? [editorial] Roland M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Nov;37(304):481–2
Computers, epidemiology, and general practice [letter] [see comments] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1493. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):278
Referral by general practitioners to specialists in other board areas [letter] Holmes A. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 22; 102(864):141
Upstairs, downstairs. Masson V. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jan–Feb; 37(1):13
So what? To change or not to change? **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;2(3):210–1
Developing a computerised preventive programme. The Chrisp Street Practice. **Practitioner** 1987 Dec; 231(1440):1634, 1636, 1638–9
Patient access and appointment systems. Allen D, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Dec;232(1460):1380–2
Working with...the receptionist. Carroll J. **Practitioner** 1988 Nov 22;232(1459):1276, 1278
Working with ... the hospital doctor. Carroll J. **Practitioner** 1988 Sep 22;232(1454 (Pt 2)):1034–6
A well-woman clinic in general practice. Carter Y. **Practitioner** 1988 Dec;232(1460):1348, 1350
Organising our clinical work. Graffy J, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1343–4
Settling in. Heathcote J. **Practitioner** 1988 Jun 8; 232(1450):695–6
Being a boss. Heathcote J. **Practitioner** 1988 Sep 8;232(1454 (Pt 1)):972–3
Practical steps to starting a patients' library. Leverton T. **Practitioner** 1988 Dec;232(1460):1393–6
Why consider job sharing? [editorial] Martin P. **Practitioner** 1988 Nov 22;232(1459):1259
Pommie locum: general practice in Australia [editorial] Nicol H. **Practitioner** 1988 Sep 8;232(1454 (Pt 1)):905–6
A new consulting environment. Venables T. **Practitioner** 1988 Dec;232(1460):1388–91
[The structure and content of ambulatory family practice in a teaching hospital in Taiwan] Lin CS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;4(7):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[General practice in the computer age. Old and proven methods—new technology] Kvamme JI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2609–11 (Nor)

STANDARDS

General practice—what's wrong in the market place [letter] Smith SD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;18(8):1022
Are general practitioners in favour of quality assurance? Steven ID, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Mar;18(3):276–80
Referral to hospital: can we do better? Marinker M, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):461–4
Audit of 26 years of obstetrics in general practice [see comments] Marsh GN, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22; 298(6680):1077–80. **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 May 13;298(6683):1313
Audit of 26 years of obstetrics in general practice [letter] Marsh GN. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1579
Audit of 26 years of obstetrics in general practice [letter; comment] Prentice A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 13; 298(6683):1313. **Comment on:** BMJ 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1077–80
Physicians' participation in establishing criteria for hypertension management in the office: will patient outcomes be improved? Putnam RW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 1;140(7):806–9
Effect of clinical pharmacy services on the quality of family practice physician prescribing and medication costs. Chrischilles EA, et al. **DICP** 1989 May;23(5):417–21
Importance of board certification in family practice [letter] Greenberg BD. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jul;29(1):18–9
Obstetric outcomes in a rural family practice: an eight-year experience. Kriebel SH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Oct; 27(4):377–84
The effects of peer review in general practice. Grol R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan;38(306):10–3
[A process audit of stillbirths in a rural family medical practice] Shamba E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 1; 116(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistical analysis in family medicine research. LeFevre ML. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):359–63
Characteristics of patients who highly utilize telephone medical care in a private practice. Daugird AJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jul;29(1):59–63; discussion 63–4
[The contract-free period at a Danish general practice from 1 October 1984 to 6 January 1985] Pedersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 19;150(51):3190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

TRENDS

Practice locations of Texas family practice residency graduates, 1979–1987. Denton DR, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jul;64(7):400–5
Do we need more generalists? Ginzberg E. **Acad Med** 1989 Sep;64(9):495–7
The future of family practice [editorial] Siwek J. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;39(2):85–6
Further reflections on merging specialties [letter] Smith CW Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 May;39(5):36, 48, 52
A vision splendid. Primary and continuing care clinics (PACCC) [editorial] **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Mar; 18(3):191–3
Research in general practice [editorial] Fatovich B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):833–4
The future of general practice. Gates G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 May;18(5):457–8
The change in rural practice. Bourke 1968 to 1985. Harris MF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;18(2):129, 132–3
The change in rural practice. Bourke 1968 to 1985. Harris MF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;18(1):54–5, 57
An invitation to research [letter] Litt J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):838
Family physician in a box: a software review. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1;140(1):66
Is the house call coming back? Did it ever leave? Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):716, 718–9, 721
The future of family practice. Implications of the changing environment of medicine. AMA Council on Long Range

Planning and Development. **Conn Med** 1989 Feb;53(2):91–9
Family practice [editorial] Brown DH. **Conn Med** 1989 Feb; 53(2):115
Church or sect? The counterculture 10 years later [editorial] Frey JJ. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):100
Developments in British general practice. Iliffe S, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):169–70, 175–6, 229–30
Family medicine as counterculture. Stephens GG. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):103–9
Fragmentation and external control or discipline and internal rigour? Stott NC. **Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;5(3):165–7
Outpatient consultations from a family practice residency program: nine years' experience. Crump WJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jul–Sep;1(3):164–6
Obstetrics in family practice [letter] Ruane TJ. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jul;29(1):16
William Pickles lecture 1988. All together now. Lawrence M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jul;38(312):296–302
James Mackenzie lecture 1987. Clinical medicine and the health divide. Marsh GN. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan; 38(306):5–9
The role of the general practitioner in the 1990s [editorial] Buttfield IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4;151(5):242–3
Practicing medicine in the quiet zone [interview by Richard L. Reece] Stubbs ER. **Minn Med** 1989 Jan;72(1):9–10, 13, 15
Two comments on Dr. Weaver's editorial [letter] Henley DE. **N C Med J** 1989 Jul;50(7):404–5
Family medicine in a private academic medical center. Parkerson GR Jr. **N C Med J** 1989 May;50(5):276–9
Recent trends in the availability, distribution, utilisation and cost of general practitioner services. Malcolm L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):818–21
The future pattern of general practice. Drury VW. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1986–87;103:61–6
The changing role of the physician. Fraser I. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Oct;57(2):200–4
[General medicine as a profession. From philological impossibility to specialty in its own right] Christie F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2581–5 (Nor)
[Experience in organizing the activities of the family consultation clinic] Veselov NG, et al. **Pediatrila** 1989; (3):80–2 (Rus)
[Organization of medico-social services for families in the Hungarian People's Republic] Kamsiuk LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):58–62 (Rus)
[A valuable publication about the role of general medicine in the future] Troein M. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 22; 86(8):602, 607 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Unemployment and patterns of consultation with the general practitioner [letter] Beale N, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 17; 298(6688):1644
Unemployment and patterns of consultation with the general practitioner. Yuen P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 6; 298(6682):1212–4
The use of family medical practices by patients with drinking problems. Rush BR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1; 140(1):35–9
Cyclical variation in number of visits and major diagnoses at a rural family practice clinic. Lawler FH, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Winter;7(2):88–95
Functional versus structural social support and health care utilization in a family medicine outpatient practice. Broadhead WE, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3):221–33
Workloads in Auckland general practice 1981/82 to 1984/85. Thomson AN. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 9;101(857):763–5
The pattern of attendance at general practice in the years before the diagnosis of cervical cancer. A case control study. Olesen F. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Nov; 6(4):199–203

FAMILY RELATIONSHIP see **FAMILY**

FAMILY, SINGLE-PARENT see **SINGLE PARENT**

FAMILY SIZE see **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**

FAMILY THERAPY

Rapid cycling depression in adolescence. A case treated with family therapy and carbamazepine. Spurkland I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jul;80(1):60–3
A contemporary approach to the family treatment of substance abuse disorders. Kaufman E. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(3):199–211
Families of adolescent drug abusers: systemic interventions to attain drug-free behavior. Quinn WH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1988;14(1):65–87
Client characteristics as determinants of intervention modality and therapy progress. Oliver JM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Oct;58(4):543–51
More on blame in family therapy [letter] Khouri P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1975 Jan;132(1):87
Psychologists and families of the severely mentally ill. The role of family consultation. Bernheim KF. **Am Psychol** 1989 Mar;44(3):561–4 (29 ref.)
Schizophrenia as a brain disease. Implications for psychologists and families. Johnson DL. **Am Psychol** 1989 Mar;44(3):553–5
Incest in childhood and adolescence: long-term effects and therapy. West DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Nov;40(5):352–4, 356–8, 360 (49 ref.)
The community management of schizophrenia. A controlled trial of a behavioural intervention with families to reduce relapse. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 153:532–42
Family therapy approach to addiction. Crowley P. **Bull Narc** 1988;40(1):57–62 (24 ref.)
Contrasting child psychiatry and family therapy. Keith DV, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1988 Winter;19(2):87–97
Caring for severely emotionally disturbed children and youth. Improving services for families. Friesen BJ, et al. **Child Today** 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):18–22
Caring for severely emotionally disturbed children and youth. Putting principles into practice. Stroul BA, et al. **Child Today** 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):15–7
Caring for severely emotionally disturbed children and youth. Principles for a system of care. Stroul BA, et al. **Child Today** 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):11–5
Involvement of families in group therapy of heroin addicts. Clerici M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Jul;21(3):213–6
Human systems as linguistic systems: preliminary and evolving ideas about the implications for clinical theory. Anderson H, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Dec;27(4):371–93
Interactional treatment of intractable hiccups. Bobele M. **Fam Process** 1989 Jun;28(2):191–206
Juvenile drug addiction: a typology of heroin addicts and their families. Cancrini L, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Sep; 27(3):261–71
Outcomes of systemic/strategic team consultation: I. Overview and one-month results. Green RJ, et al. **Fam Process** 1989 Mar;28(1):37–58
Family therapy in trouble: psychoeducation as solution and as problem. Hunter DE, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Sep; 27(3):327–38
Obsessions/counter-obsessions: a construction/reconstruction of meaning. Sheinberg M. **Fam Process** 1988 Sep;27(3):305–16
Reflections on the circulation of concepts between a biology of cognition and systemic family therapy. Varela FJ. **Fam Process** 1989 Mar;28(1):15–24
Couple therapy and chronic headache: a preliminary outcome study. Roy R. **Headache** 1989 Jul;29(7):455–7
The subacute hospital treatment of the borderline patient. II: An integrated focus on splitting. Lansky MR, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988;10(2):188–208
Building collaborative relationships with families of the mentally ill. Grunebaum H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;39(11):1183–7
The differing requirements of collateral clients and primary alcohol users in outpatient treatment. Hanna ME, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 May;23(5):509–16
Treatment providers' assessment of dual-prognosis patients: diagnosis, treatment, referral, and family involvement. Menicucci LD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jun;23(6):617–22
A review of the literature on family therapy with adolescents 1979–1987. Breunlin DC, et al. **J Adolesc** 1988 Dec; 11(4):309–34 (131 ref.)
The construct validity of interview-based assessments in family counseling. Hoge RD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jul;44(4):563–72
Family-based approaches to reducing adolescent substance use: theories, techniques and findings. Bry BH. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;77:39–68 (106 ref.)
Families, family doctors and family therapy. Boyd T. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1289–93
Family therapy. Davis C. **Practitioner** 1988 Dec; 232(1460):1377–8
Notes on the early development of the deaf infant. Siver J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Fall;75(3):469–71
Family intervention and parental involvement in the facilitation of mourning in a 4-year-old boy. Muir E, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988;43:367–83
Child-abusing parents: factors associated with successful completion of treatment. Johnson WB. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct;63(2):434
Family therapy in the treatment of the employed alcoholic. Winkel BM. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Apr–Jun; 4(2):289–99 (48 ref.)
[10th anniversary of the Center of Family Studies] Grasset F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jan;109(1):67–71 (Fre)
[Psychosocial approach for families of drug addicts in close consultation with a center for parents] Rösch D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;23(3):188–94 (Fre)
[Results of family research in child and adolescent psychiatry] Martinius J. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Apr 20;107(12):259–62 (7 ref.) (Ger)
[Family therapy approach by the pediatric oncology treatment team] Wirsching M. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 May–Jun; 200(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactions of patients and families with cystic fibrosis to psychological management] Jedlicka-Köhler I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Feb;137(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Power in the team—intimate aspects] Buchholz MB. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Oct;37(8):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Family System Test: a 3-dimensional method for analyzing social relation structures] Gehring TM, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 May–Jun; 38(5):152–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The sense and need for clarification of relations in the psychotherapeutic team] Tuchscheerer G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Nov; 40(11):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family therapy with consideration of the living space] Mostwin D. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):258–68 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Family therapy often has a good effect on psychiatric problems] Hansson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 22; 86(8):621–3 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Self-administered videotape therapy for families with conduct-problem children: comparison with two cost-effective treatments and a control group. Webster-Stratton C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Aug; 56(4):558–66

EDUCATION

Teaching child and family assessment skills to medical students during brief outpatient clinic experience. Carter I. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;33(6):546–9

METHODS

Collaboration with families for the rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients and the concept of expressed emotion. el-Islam MF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Apr; 79(4):303–7 (43 ref.)
Family therapy for learning disabled children [letter] DeFrancesco JJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jan;59(1):153
Building bridges. Psychologists and families of the mentally ill. Backer TE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Mar;44(3):546–50
A nursing reformulation of Bowen's family systems theory. McFarlane AJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Oct;2(5):319–24 (19 ref.)
The evaluation of a 'co-operative counselling' alcohol service which uses family and affected others to reach and influence problem drinkers. Yates FE. **Br J Addict** 1988 Nov;83(11):1309–19
Family therapy: critique from a feminist perspective. Penfold PS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 May;34(4):311–5 (28 ref.)
A systems approach to child abuse: management and treatment issues. Asen K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989; 13(1):45–57
An evaluation of a communications training program within a self-help group for sexually abusive families. Wollert R. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Fall;24(3):229–35
Return of the question "why": advantages of exploring pre-existing explanations. Furman B, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Dec;27(4):395–409
Putting the illness in its place: discussion groups for families with chronic medical illnesses. Gonzalez S, et al. **Fam Process** 1989 Mar;28(1):69–87
Mind-body patterns of symptom generation. Griffith JL, et al. **Fam Process** 1989 Jun;28(2):137–52 (22 ref.)
Testing clinical hypotheses by means of "falsificationist epistemology". Raffin C. **Fam Process** 1988 Dec; 27(4):485–99
The role of grandparents [letter] Kornhaber A. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 May;22(3):310–1
Family phone therapy in university counseling and psychological service centers: a family systems approach. DeSalvo FJ Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 Sep;37(2):71–6
A focused casework approach to the treatment of child abuse: a controlled comparison. Nicol AR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;29(5):703–11
Impact of an educational support group on family participants who take care of their schizophrenic relatives. Abramowitz IA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Apr;57(2):232–6
The minimizing of blaming attributions and behaviors in delinquent families. Alexander JF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;57(1):19–24
A conceptual framework and methodological criteria for family therapy process research. Pinsof WM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;57(1):53–9 (29 ref.)
Engaging adolescent drug abusers and their families in treatment: a strategic structural systems approach. Szapocznik J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Aug; 56(4):552–7
Diabetes in adolescence: effects of multifamily group intervention and parent simulation of diabetes. Satin W, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Jun;14(2):259–75
Children of affectively ill parents. Buckwalter KC, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Oct;26(10):8–14
Multi-family meetings on the psychiatric unit. Harter L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Aug;26(8):18–22 (15 ref.)
Marital and family therapy in alcoholism treatment. O'Farrell TJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(1):23–9 (42 ref.)
On recovery from the postpsychotic collapse in schizophrenia. Ushijima S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jun;42(2):199–207
Therapeutic intervention for grandparents and extended family of children with developmental delays. George JD. **Ment Retard** 1988 Dec;26(6):369–75
Treating the chemically impaired medical family. Samkoff JS, et al. **Pa Med** 1989 Feb;92(2):32, 34
Behavioral interventions with families of developmentally disabled children. Schilling RF, et al.

Prog Behav Modif 1988;22:88–114 (170 ref.)
Community-based treatment of the incest family. Giarretto H. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;12(2):351–61
General management issues in depressive illness—family interventions. Keegan DL. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):420–5 (24 ref.)
Outcomes of family-involved alcoholism treatment. McCrady BS. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1989;7:165–82 (41 ref.)
Cancer: a family disruption. Johnson J.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1988;108:306–10 (6 ref.)
The family, the patient, and the psychiatric hospital: toward a new model. Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry.
Rep Group Adv Psychiatry 1985;117:1–89
Comments on the long-term outcome of schizophrenia. Wing JK. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(4):669–73
[Treatment of schizophrenia: a new synthesis of the literature] Sidoun P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;33(9):809–15 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Family approach to psychosomatic disorders in ambulatory medicine] Gilliéron E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Feb; 109(2):111–7 (Fre)
[Psychological management of patients and families with cystic fibrosis] Jedlicka-Köhler I, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Feb;137(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family therapy in residential treatment: conditions, chances and necessities] Brönneke M.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1988 Jul-Aug; 37(6):220–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Present-day families—anti-family families?] Buchholz MB, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Feb; 38(2):42–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systemic therapy in a public institution—contextual experiences] Domann G.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1988 Sep;37(7):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention—a promising goal or illusory task for institutional child guidance, adolescent and family counseling?] Gerlicher K.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1989 Feb;38(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The combined pattern of physiologic and relation dynamic processes in long-term encopresis] Hürter A, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1989 May-Jun; 38(5):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Self-help supervision and family counseling of foster care families] Kaiser P, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1988 Oct;37(8):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A systemic view of hyperactivity—considerations and case reports] Kilian H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Mar;38(3):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conflicts after divorce—a challenge for counseling and therapy] Reich G, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1988 Nov;37(9):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family groups and family self-help groups for schizophrenic patients. Concepts, establishment, problems in implementation] Schulze-Mönking H, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1989 Jan;16(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic principles of family therapy procedures] Merl H.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1988 Sep-Oct; 38(9–10):311–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systemic family therapy in a case of schizophrenic psychosis] Merl H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 May; 39(5):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological management of heart patients and their relatives in the pre- and postoperative phases: experiences from a 2 year model trial] Esser P, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1989 Feb;28(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family therapy or systemic therapy—a plea for conceptual clarity] Rotthaus W. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1989 Mar; 17(1):37–41 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Parent therapy] Strunk P. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1988 Sep; 16(3):115–6 (Ger)
[Marital, family and sexual therapy with special reference to cognitive behavioral orientation] Scholz OB.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1988;36(3):230–44 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences in developing family groups] Hoyer G. **ZFA** 1989 Mar-Apr;44(2):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Family therapy in Poland 1985–1986] Pohorecka A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRENDS

Family therapy in the 1980s. Birleson P. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec;24(6):334–6
The reception of family therapy: a view from the psychiatric journals. Hajal F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Autumn; 34(3):184–95 (45 ref.)

FAMOUS PERSONS

Nephrology in the natural history of Pliny the Elder (23–79 A.D.). De Santo NG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(3):252–60
Mona Lisa syndrome: solving the enigma of the Gioconda smile. Adour KK. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Mar; 98(3):196–9
Beethoven's creative illness. Bower H.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;23(1):111–6
Herbert Moran memorial lecture. Abraham Colles and the Australian connection. O'Brien BM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):781–9
Professor Lord Lister, William Ernest Henley, and Oscar Wilde. Baron JH. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1651–3
The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning [letter] Dally P. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):963
Preparkinsonian parkinsonism. Freedman BJ. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1573
Migraine aura as artistic inspiration. Fuller GN, et al.
BMJ 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1670–2
The exhumation of Mattia Preti, painter. Griffiths VG.
BMJ 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1672–4
Death masks and life masks at Edinburgh University. Kaufman MH, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):506–7
The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning [letter] Milnes JN. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1102
The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning [letter] Weir JG.
BMJ 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):749
The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Young DA.
BMJ 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):439–43
Rudolph Hess's mental illness [letter] Torrey EF.
Br J Psychiatry 1987 Dec;151:858–9
When the emperor is ill, the Japanese take notice. Gray C.
Can Med Assoc J 1988 Nov 15;139(10):987–8
An early effect of Wyndham Lewis' pituitary tumour on his art: an inquiry prompted by a note in The World Through Blunted Sight. Conway JF. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 6):677–81
Identification of the cranium of W.A. Mozart. Puech PF, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Apr-May;41(1–2):101–10
In memory of Claude Pepper, a friend to medical progress [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug;44(8):9
George Mason, one of our really great men'. Morowitz HJ.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Mar 15;24(3):49–50, 55
Gertrude Stein on the beach. Weissmann G.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Jan 15;24(1):40–4, 47, 51 passim
Daumier and the deer tick. Weissmann G.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 May 15;24(5):181–8, 193–200
Medical museum notes. Bonsett CA. **Indiana Med** 1989 Feb; 82(2):98–9
Medical museum notes. Bonsett CA. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jul; 82(7):510, 553
Old men created by young artists: time-transcendence in Tennyson and Picasso. Kastenbaum R.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 1989;28(2):81–104
Darwin's illness. Adler D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr; 25(4):218–21
C. G. Jung and the shaman's vision. Groesbeck CJ.
J Anal Psychol 1989 Jul;34(3):255–75
Seneca and his asthma: the illnesses, life, and death of a Roman stoic philosopher. Panzani RC. **J Asthma** 1988; 25(3):163–74
The death and mortal remains of Francisco Pizarro. Maples WR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):1021–36
Craniofacial dysmorphism in Mozart's skull. Puech B, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1989 Mar;34(2):487–90
An Anglo-American consultation: Sir William Osler refers Henry James to Sir James Mackenzie. Janowitz HD, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):297–308
The personal, the political, and the aesthetic: Johann Joachim Winckelmann's German enlightenment life. Sweet DM.
J Homosex 1988;16(1–2):147–62
Another family with the 'Habsburg jaw'. Thompson EM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):838–42
The crucifixion and death of a man called Jesus. Ball DA.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1989 Mar;30(3):77–83
Robert the Bruce, King of Scots; the leprosy myth [letter] Sanders WL. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Feb;135(1):35–6
The health of Thomas Jefferson (1743–1826). Thould AK.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1989 Jan;23(1):50–2
The ailment of Dr Anton Chekhov. Behrman S.
J R Soc Med 1989 Mar;82(3):163–4
The effects of deafness on musical composition. Harrison P.
J R Soc Med 1988 Oct;81(10):598–601
...aber Sonntag ist immer ein Feiertag [Sunday is always a feast-day]: Alexander Borodin, MD, 1833–1887. O'Neill D. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):591–3
Was Paganini poisoned with mercury? O'Shea JG.
J R Soc Med 1988 Oct;81(10):594–7
What ever happened to patient confidentiality? [editorial] Imhof J. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(1):1
Investigative grammar. Mawyer G. **J Urol** 1989 Feb; 141(2):444
Vincent van Gogh and the thujone connection. Arnold WN.
JAMA 1988 Nov 25;260(20):3042–4
The African connection. Cotton Mather and the Boston smallpox epidemic of 1721–1722. Brown TH. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2247–9
A piece of my mind. Message from Mahler. Gehlbach D.
JAMA 1989 Jan 6;261(1):104
Oliver Wendell Holmes and chiropractic [letter] Nuland SB.
JAMA 1989 Jan 13;261(2):248
A youthful centenarian [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17; 1(8651):1366
Medical expert testimony in the Jean Harris case. Ackerman AB. **Leg Med** 1987;:61–96
Dementia and trauma. Shafer N. **Leg Med** 1987;:165–78
Fitzgerald vs. Fitzgerald: "An Alcoholic Case". Monteiro G. **Lit Med** 1987;6:110–6
Beethoven's deafness: a new theory. Davies PJ.
Med J Aust 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):644–9
On Milton's blindness. Hertzberg R. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):643–4
Relativism and the case of the Princess Louise von Coburg. Keasberry H. **Med Law** 1988;7(2):109–19
Medical advice by celebrities [letter] Dixon RE.
N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 16;320(11):742
The "case" of George Frideric Handel. Frosch WA.
N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 14;321(11):765–9
Care of the VIP patients [letter] O'Leary DS, et al.
N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 13;320(15):1016
Vesical calculus, lithotrity, and Napoleon III. Lin JI.
N Y State J Med 1989 Aug;89(8):472–5
Jeremy Bentham's head [letter] Malloch JA. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 28;101(854):614–5
Obstetrics and Ernest Hemingway. King CR.
Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;74(1):117–20
Historical vignette #8. General Ulysses S. Grant's hip fracture. Lewis GB. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Nov;16(11):866–8
Darwin, Chagas', mind, and body. Goldstein JH.
Perspect Biol Med 1989 Summer;32(4):586–601
Molière's medical satire: motives and methods. Dirckx JH.
Pharos 1989 Winter;52(1):10–4
Thirst and embryon truths. Eichna LW. **Pharos** 1989 Spring; 52(2):12–5
Did Benvenuto Cellini (1500–1571) have Reiter's disease? Anderson B. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;16(1):47–8
The voyage of Captain Munk to Hudson Bay in 1619: an analysis of a medical catastrophe. Gordon EC.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1989 Mar;11(1):13–27
This and that: sound and silence. Max B.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Jun;10(6):220–3
This and that: an odorless crime and the mystery of a poet's heart. Max B. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Aug;9(8):276–8
[Hrdlička's trip to Alaska] Palivec V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 24;128(9):281 (Cze)
[Childhood diseases and pediatrics in the notebooks of Constantijn Huygens (1595–1687)] van Lieburg MJ.
Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1988 Aug;56(4):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The Marfan hands of Niccolò Paganini] Mantero R.
Ann Chir Main 1988;7(4):335–40 (Fre)
[Jean Godinot and patients with cancer in Reims] Cabanne F. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(1–2):5–12 (Fre)
[Voltaire and medicine] Bréhant J.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1987;142(11–12):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Of what did Alexander Csoma de Körös die?] Le Calloc'h B. **Geogr Med** 1989;19:9–33 (Fre)
[The brain and music. From Theophile Alajouanine to Norman Geschwind] Assal G.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1989 Apr;109(4):259–65 (Fre)
[Franz Kafka's anorexia nervosa] Fichter MM.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1988 Jul;56(7):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hitler's Parkinson syndrome. A posthumous motility analysis of film records of the German Weekly News 1940–1945] Gibbels E. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Sep;59(9):521–8 (Ger)
[The creative potential of Goethe. Approaches to a contradictory personality profile] Gamm HJ.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Jul;43(7):632–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The life and work of Martin Luther from the medical viewpoint—an attempt at interpretation] Neumann HJ, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):185–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Once again Mackenzie—not only a supplement] Neumann HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(16):791–4 (Ger)
[Cardiac and vascular diseases of János Arany] Bonczos L.
Orv Hetil 1989 Jun 11;130(24):1277–9 (Hun)
[Leonardo da Vinci and his physician-contemporaries] Harkányi I. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 27;129(48):2586–9 (Hun)
[Leonardo da Vinci on the respiratory system] Harkányi I.
Orv Hetil 1989 Jul 23;130(30):1614–6, 1619 (Hun)
[Legends and facts (remarks on the illness of Marshal Józef Piłsudski)] Gutt RW. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988; 51(3):407–20 (Pol)
[Music therapy in the treatment of commander-in-chief Stefan Czarniecki's illness in 1659] Jonécko A.
Wiad Lek 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[About the illness of Karl Marx] Altunkov PG.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Feb;67(2):140–3 (Rus)
[A.P. Chekhov and M.A. Chlenov (on the 125th anniversary of the writer's birth)] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Dec;66(12):130–1 (Rus)
[The medical center of Dr. A.P. Chekhov in Kriukov] Belov AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):155–7 (Rus)
[The history of the illness of M.V. Lomonosov] Evdokimov PP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):143–6 (Rus)
[The history of the illness of I.A. Krylov] Evdokimov PP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Apr;67(4):157 (Rus)
[The illness of L.N. Tolstoĭ] Gorbulin AE.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Jun;67(6):152–6 (Rus)
[Medicine in the life and creativity of M. A. Bulgakov] Likhtenshteĭn IE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):149–51 (Rus)
[Medical problems in A. P. Chekhov's work "Sakhalin Island" (on the centenary of A. P. Chekhov's travels to Sakhalin Island)] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; 66(9):145–9 (Rus)
[Ivan Petrovich Pavlov and Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Bukharin]

Samollov VO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):62–9 **(Rus)**

[The study of the history of the disease of Lesia Ukrainka] Ermolaeva IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):116–9 **(Rus)**

[On the 200th anniversary of the Great French Revolution. Jean Paul Marat (1743–1793)—a physician of the period of the Enlightenment and Revolution] Morozov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):121–4 **(Rus)**

[The life and death of Josef Haydn] Gojković A. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):1113–8 **(Scc)**

[Ludwig van Beethoven in the mirror of medicine] Tepl'ý I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Nov;89(11):854–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Important patients and the hospital. Ethical problems derived from the notoriety of the patients] Herranz G. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 22;91(13):499–501 **(Spa)**

FANCONI SYNDROME

Human renal Fanconi syndrome—then and now. Foreman JW, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):301–6 (39 ref.)

Cystinosis. Adamson MD, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Jun; 9(2):147–61 (103 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fanconi syndrome after ifosfamide. Moncrieff M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(2):121–2

Nephrotoxicity associated with ifosfamide. Smeitink J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;148(2):164–6

Do contrast media aggravate Fanconi's syndrome in rats? A comparison of diatrizoate, iohexol, and ioxilan. Thomsen HS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S164–7

Acute ifosfamide-induced tubular toxicity [letter; comment] Heney D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):103–4. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1328

Ifosfamide-induced Fanconi syndrome [letter] [see comments] Newbury-Ecob RA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10; 1(8650):1328. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):103–4

[Environmental exposure to cadmium and effects on human health. Part 3. The results of blood examinations and blood pressure in inhabitants of the cadmium-polluted Jinzu river basin in Toyama Prefecture] Aoshima K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;43(5):949–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fanconi syndrome caused by mercury chloride poisoning (letter)] García Rodríguez JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(2):111–2 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fanconi syndrome with uveitis in an adult woman. Lessard M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Feb;13(2):158–9

A case of membranous lipodystrophy complicated by Fanconi's syndrome. Hishikawa R, et al. **Bone Miner** 1988 Oct;5(1):99–105

A case of Fanconi syndrome with associated hypodontia. Lau KK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 22;165(8):292–4

[Less common causes of chronic tubulointerstitial nephritis complicated by acquired Fanconi syndrome] Horáčková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Feb;35(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of transitory Fanconi syndrome associated with acute renal insufficiency and hypoplasia of the bone marrow] Benigno V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 May–Jun; 10(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of Alport's syndrome with incomplete Fanconi's syndrome or with situs inversus viscerum totalis] Hamasaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;78(3):410–1 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Environmental exposure to cadmium and effects on human health. Part 1. Renal tubular function in inhabitants of the cadmium-polluted Jinzu River basin in Toyama Prefecture—special reference to urinary beta 2 microglobulin] Aoshima K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;43(4):853–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute renal failure presenting as Fanconi syndrome with lambda light chain proteinuria and interstitial nephritis [letter] Yokota N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 May;31(5):277–8

GENETICS

Two case studies from a family with primary Fanconi syndrome. Wen SF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Mar; 13(3):240–6

Hereditary tubular disorders of the Fanconi type and the idiopathic Fanconi syndrome. Bickel H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:111–35 (130 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cystinuria in dogs: comparison of the cystinuric component of the Fanconi syndrome in basenji dogs to isolated cystinuria. McNamara PD, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan; 38(1):8–15

Mitochondrial myopathy, Fanconi syndrome with impaired glycogen and galactose metabolism. Hurvitz H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;306:143–8

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic crystals in multiple myeloma-associated Fanconi's syndrome. A morphological study including immunoelectron microscopy. Truong LD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):781–5

Orofacial manifestations in a child with Fanconi's syndrome. Morisaki I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug;68(2):171–4

URINE

Urine glyceraldehyde excretion is elevated in the renal Fanconi syndrome. Jonas AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jan; 35(1):99–104

FANCONI'S ANEMIA see under **ANEMIA, APLASTIC**

FANFT see under **THIAZOLES**

FANGOTHERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

FANNIA see **MUSCIDAE**

FANTASY

Late adolescence: Spock and the ego-ideal. Frenkel RS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:46–64

Word child: transformations in play story. Kelly-Byrne D. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988;15:333–45

The presumptive role of fantasy in serial sexual homicide. Prentky RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):887–91

Developing the story in psychotherapy. Berger DM. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Apr;43(2):248–59

Seeing and knowing: on the ascription of mental states to young children. Olson DR, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Dec; 41(4):399–411

The magic of fairy tales: psychodynamic and developmental perspectives. Lubetsky MJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1989 Summer;19(4):245–55

Taming the wild things. Lystad M. **Child Today** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):16–9

Imaginative involvement and hypnotizability in childhood. LeBaron S, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Oct; 36(4):284–95

Fantasy proneness, hypnotizability, and absorption—a re-examination: a brief communication. Rhue JW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1989 Apr;37(2):100–6

What do we mean by 'phantasy'? Hayman A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 1):105–14

Fantasy play in 5- and 6-year-old children. Wall SM, et al. **J Psychol** 1989 May;123(3):245–56

Fictionality of schizophrenic delusions. Komiyama M. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Mar;43(1):13–8

The psychological significance of science fiction. McMahon DF. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Summer;76(2):281–95

The "golden fantasy" and countertransference. Residential treatment of the abused child. Cohen Y. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988;43:337–50

Fantasies of gender. Dahl EK. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988; 43:351–65

Trauma or drive—drive and trauma. A reading of Sigmund Freud's phylogenetic fantasy of 1915. Grubrich-Simitis I. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988;43:3–32

Picturing the child's inner world of fantasy. On the dialetic between image and word. Spitz EH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988;43:433–47

Deprivation/enhancement fantasy patterns in children. Stearns ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Aug;65(1):127–30

[A fantasy game as group psychotherapy for handicapped children] Maxeiner V. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Sep;37(7):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "horn bear princess": anorexia as experienced katachreisis in the father-daughter relation—a case report] Süssenbacher G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 May–Jun;38(5):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unconscious fantasy and the development of myths in psychoanalytic theories on the differences between the sexes] Rohde-Dachser C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Mar; 43(3):193–218 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and fantasy] Held T. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jul;38(7):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAO, UNITED NATIONS see **UNITED NATIONS**

FAR EASTERN RUSSIAN ENCEPHALITIS see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE**

FARMER'S LUNG

DIAGNOSIS

Farmer's lung in infants and small children. Thorshauge H, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Feb;44(2):152–5

Reactive airways dysfunction syndrome presenting as a reversible restrictive defect. Gilbert R, et al. **Lung** 1989; 167(1):55–61

[Evaluation of the reliability of the diagnostic methods in farmer's lung] Dalphin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989; 6(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of standardized hay exposure of healthy probands and patients with farmer's lung with special reference to bronchoalveolar lavage] Müller-Wening D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Aug;43(8):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hay dust exposure test in the diagnosis of farmer's lung: dust measurements and testing of control probands] Vogelmeier C, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Oct; 42(10):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood hypersensitivity pneumonitis (farmer's lung): four cases in siblings with long-term follow-up. O'Connell EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):995–7

[The tresh dust lung syndrome in children] Ostergaard PA, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(6–7):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Farmer's lung disease; relationship between prevalence and dairy farming] Tamura M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;77(12):1837–41 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Work with mouldy straw is often the cause of allergic alveolitis in farmers] Lundgren R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 19;85(42):3459, 3462–3 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of Micropolyspora faeni antigens by human antibodies and immunoblot analysis. Iranitalab M, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Jul;44(5):314–21

Dot-immunobinding assay in the detection of IgG antibodies against farmer's lung antigens. Mäntyjärvi RM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Jul;103(1):49–54

The fluctuant nature of precipitating antibodies in dairy farmers. Cormier Y, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jun;44(6):469–73

[Farmer's lung: IgG-subclass reactivities against thermophilic actinomycetes] Reese G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Apr; 17(2):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of bronchoalveolar lavage cells in 7 cases with farmer's lung and home humidifier lung] Amaya M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 26(12):1235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunomodulating properties of lymphocytes activated by farmer's lung associated bacterium Thermoactinomyces vulgaris in vitro. Jägerroos HJ. **Allergy** 1988 Nov; 43(8):586–92

PATHOLOGY

[Farmer's lung] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Feb 15;44(4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigation on the protective value of breathing masks in farmer's lung using an inhalation provocation test. Müller-Wening D, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):100–5

FARNESOL

[Action of an analog of insect juvenile hormone farnesol ester on the flea Xenopsylla conformis Wagn.] Ershova LS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FASCIA

Life-threatening deep fascial space infections of the head and neck. Blomquist IK, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;2(1):237–64 (91 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Eyelid and orbital fascial attachments and their clinical significance. Koornneef L. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):130–4

Superficial fascia—an appropriate anatomic boundary for excising warts on the foot. Lemont H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;15(7):710–1

Subcutaneous tissue of the trunk and lower extremities [letter] Micheli-Pellegrini V. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec; 82(6):1105

[Support and suspension of the pelvic viscera in women. Functional and surgical anatomy] Kamina P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(7):835–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical anatomy of the adjacent lamellae of the thyroid gland and the laryngeal nerves] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(6):355–66 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 150th anniversary of the publication of N.I. Pirogov's work "Surgical anatomy of arterial trunks and fascia"] Dyskin EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):102–3 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anatomic basis of a fascio-cutaneous flap supplied by the perforating branch of the peroneal artery. Beveridge J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988;10(3):195–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Potential of lumbodorsal fascia forces to generate back extension moments during squat lifts. Gracovetsky S. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;11(2):172–5

Potential of lumbodorsal fascia forces to generate back extension moments during squat lifts. McGill SM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):312–8

SURGERY

Fasciotomy for chronic compartment syndrome. Almdahl SM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Apr;60(2):210–1

Chronic compartment syndrome. Lutz LJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;39(2):191–6

Fasciotomy after trauma to the extremities. Feliciano DV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Dec;156(6):533–6

Early fasciotomy for acute clinically evident posttraumatic compartment syndrome. Lagerstrom CF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jul;158(1):36–9

Immediate reconstruction of the auricle using the amputated cartilage and the temporoparietal fascia. Anous MM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Oct;21(4):378–81

The extended temporoparietal fascia "non–free" flap. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;22(1):65–8

A fasciocutaneous transposition flap for coverage of defects of the lower extremity. Louton RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug;71(7):988–94

The long–term results of closed palmar fasciotomy in the management of Dupuytren's contracture. Bryan AS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):254–6

The use of rectus fascia to manage urinary incontinence. Bauer SB, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):516–9; discussion 520–1

Ankle and foot fasciotomy: an adjunctive technique to optimize limb salvage after revascularization for acute ischemia. Ascer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;9(4):594–7

Is there a reason for controversy regarding fasciotomy? [editorial] Blaisdell FW. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;9(6):828

Fasciotomy—in perspective [editorial] Ernst CB. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;9(6):829–30

Does open fasciotomy contribute to morbidity and mortality after acute lower extremity ischemia and revascularization? Rush DS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Sep;10(3):343–50

The fascia lata sling procedure for treating recurrent genuine stress incontinence of urine. Beck RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5):699–703

Fasciocutaneous flaps: an experimental model in the pig. Thomson JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan; 83(1):110–7

Postoperative transfascial vascular monitoring, liver biopsy biliary evaluation, and drainage of hepatic allografts. Pinson CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3553

Effect of fascial closure technique on strength of healing abdominal incision in the dog. A biomechanical study. Rosin E, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):269–72

[Fenestration of fascia lata of the hip in coxarthrosis] Khelmut EA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Dupuytren's contracture of the fingers and its surgical treatment] Mikusev IE. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fasciotomy in acute compartmental syndromes of vascular origin] Rodríguez Camarero S, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):206–11 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Contour plasty of the face using allogenous fascia. Titova AT, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(2):94–104

Experimental study on autograft material for repair of round window rupture. Gyo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:83–6

Transantral repair of cerebrospinal fluid fistulas using bone chips, Tisseel, fascia and plaster of Paris. Olofsson J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:89–92

Re: Park and Park: Fasciocutaneous V–Y Advancement Flap for Repair of Sacral Defects [letter] Parry S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jun;22(6):543

Reconstruction of the four major ligaments in an unstable knee joint after dislocation by solvent–preserved human fascia lata transplantation. A case report. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(4):246–9

The fasciaform graft: a technique for the repair of large perforations of the tympanic membrane. Pfleiderer AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;13(6):427–34

Autogenous skin and fascia grafts as topical hemostatic agents in splenic injuries. Eitan A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989; 21(1):60–4

Surgical repair of defects in the rabbit temporomandibular joint disc: a comparison of various techniques. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):587–95

The vascularized fascia of the scalp. Kaplan IB, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Jan;5(1):7–15

Post–trauma reconstruction with free tissue transfer—analysis of 442 consecutive cases. Melissinos EG, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Aug;29(8):1095–102; discussion 1102–3

Exposed synthetic vascular grafts of the groin: graft preservation by means of a tensor fasciae latae flap. Ammar AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;10(2):202–4

[Experiences with preserved fascia lata in various methods of facial nerve replacement–plasty] Gehrke G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:72–5 **(Ger)**

[Suture of the Achilles tendon with a reinforcing–plasty—experiences with 30 primary sutures of Achilles tendon ruptures] Rehli V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The author's experiences in the elevating and grafting of a free forearm flap in reconstructive measures of the face] Raschke N. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(7):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the dermal–fascial autograft after transplantation on the vascular–nervous connections using a microsurgical technique] Pshenisnov KP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Oct;95(10):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Islet flaps from the forearm in plastic surgery of the hand] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dupuytren's contracture. Fine structure in relation to aetiology. Murrell GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):367–73

Proliferative fasciitis: ultrastructure and histogenesis. Diaz–Flores L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Apr;16(2):85–92

FASCIA LATA see under **FASCIA**

FASCICULAR BLOCK see **BUNDLE–BRANCH BLOCK**

FASCICULATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral function and muscle afferent activity following intravenous succinylcholine in dogs anesthetized with halothane: the effects of pretreatment with a defasciculating dose of pancuronium [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1989 Sep;71(3):482] Lanier WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):87–95

DIAGNOSIS

Superior oblique myokymia. Zhong NC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov;101(11):815–7

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Coletta C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 24(3):283–8

[Sonographic detection of fasciculations] Reimers CD, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Oct;9(5):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Facial myokymia and unilateral basilar invagination. Chalk CH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1811–2

[Myokymia: a rare manifestation of thyrotoxicosis] Shahar E, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Aug;115(3–4):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of myokymia–hyperhidrosis syndrome with muscle involvement] Ono S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan; 29(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Association of lower motor neuron disorders with fasciculation, neuromyotonia and myoclonus. Lance JW. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:113–5 (13 ref.)

Isolated phasic discharges in anterior tibial muscle: a stable feature of paradoxical sleep. Askenasy JJ, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;5(2):175–81

Myokymia in motor neuron disease [letter] Lanska DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1107–8

Myokymia of the tongue in a case of brainstem tumour that simulated motor–neuron disease [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1989 Apr 17;150(8):468] Adams RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 7;149(9):494, 496–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

"Statistical power" and interpretation of small studies: does atracurium pretreatment reduce the incidence of succinylcholine fasciculations? [letter] Burton P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):263

Train–of–four fade of non depolarizing muscle relaxants: an insight into the mechanism of precurarization. Erkola O. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):299–304

SURGERY

Intractable orbicularis myokymia: treatment alternatives. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Apr;20(4):280–3

FASCIITIS

Necrotizing fasciitis: a clinical, microbiologic, and histopathologic study of 14 patients. Umbert IJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):774–81 (33 ref.)

Necrotizing fasciitis. Sabacinski KA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):106–11 (21 ref.)

Eosinophilic fasciitis. Doyle JA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;73(5):1157–66 (56 ref.)

Eosinophilic fasciitis during pregnancy. Amdur HS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):843–7

[Eosinophilic fasciitis (letter)] Díaz López JB, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):335 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Increased plasma histamine level in eosinophilic fasciitis. Falanga V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jun;125(6):805–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Necrotizing fasciitis of the vulva during chemotherapy. Hoffman MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):483–4

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic fasciitis and aplastic anaemia. Narayanan MN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(4):471–4

Acute lumbosacral myofascitis associated with Reiter's disease [see comments] Irowa GO. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Dec;11(6):500–4. **Comment in:** J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Jun;12(3):240–1

Acute lumbosacral myofascitis associated with Reiter's disease: case report [letter; comment] Nelson WW. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Jun;12(3):240–1. **Comment on:** J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Dec;11(6):500–4

Thyroid plasmacytoma with dermatomyositis and palmar fasciitis. Caron P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):997–9

Colitis and pericarditis in a patient with eosinophilic fasciitis. A contribution to the multisystem nature of eosinophilic fasciitis. Naschitz JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May; 16(5):688–92

Eosinophilic fasciitis with porphyria cutanea tarda and progressive destructive arthritis. Pressly TA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;16(3):390–3

Morphea developing in patients previously affected with eosinophilic fasciitis. Report of two cases. Valentini G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(5):235–7

DIAGNOSIS

Necrotizing fasciitis: a fatal outcome following minor trauma. Case report and literature review. Wojno K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep;10(3):239–41

Cranial fasciitis. Patterson JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 May;125(5):674–8 (18 ref.)

Nodular fasciitis of the bladder. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1532–3

Diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia (Shulman's disease). Radvan GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):397–9 (13 ref.)

Fournier gangrene: diagnosis with scrotal US. Begley MG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):387–9

Necrotizing fasciitis in a renal transplant patient. Majeski JA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1315–6

[Necrotizing fasciitis (letter)] Bakker DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 8;132(41):1899 **(Dut)**

[Severe and extensive algodystrophies versus palmar fasciitis with polyarthritis and malignant tumors (letter)] Rodriguez–Moréno J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Dec;55(12):1037 **(Fre)**

[Nodular fasciitis in the differential diagnosis of parotid tumefaction] Bovo R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of eosinophilia fasciitis (letter)] Pinillos MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):48 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Laterality and incidence of adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder and plantar fasciitis among rural Saudis in the Jeddah zone [letter] Agunwa WC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Apr;48(4):351

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis in congenital lymphedema. Case report. Kiaer T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Nov–Dec; 154(11–12):665–6

Re: Alexander et al: Fatal necrotizing fasciitis following suction–assisted lipectomy [letter; comment] **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Feb;22(2):176–8. **Comment on:** Ann Plast Surg 1988 Jun;20(6):562–5

Streptococcal necrotizing fasciitis: development of an animal model to study its pathogenesis. Seal DV, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Dec;69(6):813–31

Femoral appendicitis: an unusual case. Guirguis EM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Sep;32(5):380–1

Heel pain and body weight. Hill JJ Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Apr;9(5):254–6

Necrotizing fasciitis following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Haas DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):487–8

Vibrio vulnificus necrotizing fasciitis presenting with compartmental syndrome of the hand. Hung LK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):337–9

Gas–producing necrotizing fasciitis following mandibular fracture. Falender LG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;47(8):856–9

Etiologic factors associated with selected running injuries. Messier SP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct; 20(5):501–5

Acute streptococcal necrotising fasciitis. Frankish PD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 12;101(855):625–6

Fasciitis and abscesses complicating liposuction. Bello EF, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):703–6

[Necrotizing fasciitis of the abdominal wall] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Dec;59(12):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)

GENETICS

Eosinophilic fasciitis in a pair of siblings. Thomson GT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jan;32(1):96–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Synovial fluid lymphocytes in eosinophilic fasciitis. Campbell SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;16(2):239–44

MICROBIOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis. A report of five patients. Tharakaram S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;27(8):585–8

Omphalitis in the newborn infant. Mason WH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):521–5

PATHOLOGY

Fibroblastic lesion of the breast exhibiting features of nodular fasciitis. Kontogeorgos G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(3):113–5

Nodular fascitis—a case report with cytophotometric study. Sápi Z, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(6):449–53

Oral nodular fasciitis. Davies HT, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;27(2):147–51 (13 ref.)

Necrotizing fasciitis of the middle third of the face. A case report. Kubo S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb; 17(2):92–5

Proliferative fasciitis: ultrastructure and histogenesis. Diaz-Flores L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Apr;16(2):85–92

Multifocal necrotizing fasciitis in varicella. Schwarz G, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):31–3

Postoperative necrotizing fasciitis in children. Farrell LD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Dec;82(6):874–9 (21 ref.)

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase containing cells in nodular fasciitis, proliferative fasciitis, and proliferative myositis. Grouls V, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(4–5):399–407

Cytological findings in nodular fasciitis. Jeleń M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(4–5):505–9

[Nodular fasciitis of the neck] Verevka VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):91 (Rus)

[Fasciitis with eosinophilia: Shulman syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature] Guillem Lanuza F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28(5):445–50 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Eosinophilic fasciitis: study of 4 cases] Garrido Cantarero G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May;182(9):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Nodular fasciitis of the facial region: CT characteristics. Toledo AS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 12(5):898–9

SURGERY

[Tropical pyomyositis, necrotic fasciitis and Fournier's gangrene] Ryndin VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May; 140(5):48–52 (Rus)

THERAPY

Necrotising fasciitis of the eyelids [letter] Seal DV. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;73(3):237–8

Observations on clinical therapeutic effect in treating soft tissue injuries by acupuncture, with pain threshold and electromyography as parameters. Yuan CX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):40–4

Management of a patient with a diagnosis of bilateral plantar fasciitis and Achilles tendinitis. A case report. Riddle DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec;68(12):1913–6

Eosinophilic fasciitis: clinical spectrum and therapeutic response in 52 cases. Lakhanpal S, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;17(4):221–31

FASCIOLA

DRUG EFFECTS

Environmental stress and parasitic infections: II. Effects of gramoxone and hexadrin (pesticides) on the survival characteristics of Fasciola gigantica miracidia. Okafor FC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Nov;29(4):221–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Diacetyl reductase activity in the extracts of Fasciola gigantica. Agarwal N, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988; 36(1–2):27–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the viability of Fasciola gigantica metacercariae ingested by Lymnaea auricularia. Yadav SC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Dec;62(4):303–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitivity of crude and purified Fasciola antigens in immunological diagnosis of human fasciolíasis. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):395–402

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Detection of Fasciola in deceased persons in Samarkand Province] Sadykov VM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FASCIOLA HEPATICA

ANALYSIS

A histidine-rich protein from the vitellaria of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Waite JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11;28(14):6104–10

Immunocytochemical demonstration of neuropeptides in the nervous system of the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda, Digenea). Magee RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Apr;98 Pt 2:227–38

[Electrophoretic characteristics of soluble proteins of Fasciola hepatica (Linnaeus, 1758)] Pietroń W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):263–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Environmental stress and parasitic infections: I. The effects of Gramoxone and Hexadrin on embryo and hatching of Fasciola gigantica miracidia. Igbinosa IB, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Sep;29(3):179–83

Fasciola hepatica: scanning electron microscopic observations of juvenile flukes following treatment in vitro with the deacetylated (amine) metabolite of diamphenethide (DAMD). Anderson HR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Sep;18(6):827–37

Fasciola hepatica: morphological changes in vitelline cells following treatment in vitro with the deacetylated (amine) metabolite of diamphenethide (DAMD). Fairweather I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(8):1061–9

Effect of closantel on intrategumental pH in Schistosoma mansoni and Fasciola hepatica. Pax RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;75(1):169–71

Fasciola hepatica: the effect of the sodium ionophore monensin on the adult tegument. Skuce PJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(3):223–32

Gastrointestinal hormones: environmental cues for Fasciola hepatica? Sukhdeo MV, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Apr;98 Pt 2:239–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Fasciola hepatica and Dicrocoelium dendriticum: isoenzyme patterns of malate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme. Leon-Ortega P, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Sep;29(3):173–7

In vivo regulation of phosphorylation level and activity of phosphofructokinase by serotonin in Fasciola hepatica. Kamemoto ES, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun; 271(2):553–9

Antigenicity of a proteolytic enzyme of Fasciola hepatica. Coles GC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Sep;62(3):257–60

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebral ganglia of Fasciola hepatica, a parasitic flatworm. Sukhdeo SC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):1023–32

Thiol proteases released in vitro by Fasciola hepatica. Dalton JP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 15;35(2):161–6

Isolation and characterization of a cysteine proteinase from Fasciola hepatica adult worms. Rege AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 1;35(1):89–95

Isoenzyme patterns of phosphatases and esterases in Fasciola hepatica and Dicrocoelium dendriticum. Leon P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Mar;30(4):297–304

Isolation and purification of malate dehydrogenase in helminth parasites. Sanchez-Moreno M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(2):113–24

GENETICS

Platyhelminth mitochondrial DNA: evidence for early evolutionary origin of a tRNA(serAGN) that contains a dihydrouridine arm replacement loop, and of serine-specifying AGA and AGG codons. Garey JR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 May;28(5):374–87

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental infection of Japanese Lymnaea snails with Australian Fasciola hepatica. Itagaki T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1085–91

In vitro cultivation of newly excysted metacercariae of Japanese Fasciola sp. Kawano J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):624–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a 17-kilodalton Fasciola hepatica immunodiagnostic antigen by the enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot technique. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2048–53

Comparison of dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (Dot-ELISA), passive haemagglutination test (PHT) and thin layer immunoassay (TIA) in the diagnosis of natural or experimental Fasciola hepatica infections in sheep. Arriaga de Morilla C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jan; 30(3):197–203

Acquired immunity in schistosomiasis with purified Fasciola hepatica cross-reactive antigens. Hillyer GV, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Sep;29(2–3):265–80 (34 ref.)

[Protection using somatic and metabolic antigens in experimental fasciolíasis] Pérez-Reyes R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fasciola in horses in the Republic of South Africa: a single natural case of Fasciola hepatica and the failure to infest ten horses either with F. hepatica or Fasciola gigantica. Alves RM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Sep; 55(3):157–63

[Epidemic human fascioliasis, Cuba 1983. III. Trematode indices] Brito E, et al. **GEN** 1987 Apr–Jun;41(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical and electrochemical detection of serotonin in the nervous system of Fasciola hepatica, a parasitic flatworm. Sukhdeo SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):57–62

[Biogenesis and degradation of serotonin in Fasciola hepatica] Zhu-Ge RH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mitochondrial respiratory activity of the trematode Fasciola hepatica] Savchenko AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Nov–Dec;24(6):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The epidemiology of fasciolosis in Papua New Guinea [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1989 Apr;66(4):127] Owen IL. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Feb;66(2):58–60

[Abnormal restoration of the digestive gland of Lymnaea glabra Müller and L. truncatula Müller infested with Fasciola hepatica L.] Rondelaud D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;75(2):165–6 (Fre)

[Susceptibility of Lymnaea (Pseudosuccinea) columella (Say, 1817) exposed to infection by miracidia of Fasciola hepatica (Linnaeus, 1758)] Dacal AR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Reserve nutrients of the trematode Fasciola hepatica at various stages in its ontogeny] Iavorskiĭ IP. **Parazitologiia** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FASCIOLIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Uncommon complications of human fascioliasis in Alexandria. Abou Basha LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):743–9

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitivity of crude and purified Fasciola antigens in immunological diagnosis of human fasciolíasis. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):395–402

Dot-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (dot-ELISA) for the rapid diagnosis of human fasciolíasis. Shaheen HI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;75(4):549–52

Sonography in diagnosis of fasciolíasis [letter] Bassily S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1270–1

[A case of human fasciolíasis diagnosed by serological methods] Doutsu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 62(8):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fasciolíasis] Klinowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1974 Feb; 49(2):221–3 (Pol)

[Immunodiagnosis of human fasciolíasis. Comparative study of complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination reactions] Contreras MC, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1987 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Bithionol (Bitin) treatment in established fascioliasis in Egyptians. Farag HF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Oct; 91(5):240–4

Single treatment of invasive fascioliasis with triclabendazole [letter] Loutan L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):383

Treatment of acute toxaemic fascioliasis. Farid Z, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):299

Human fascioliasis treated with triclabendazole (Fasinex) for the first time. Wessely K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):743–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemic human fascioliasis, Cuba 1983. II. Epidemiologic study] González R, et al. **GEN** 1987 Apr–Jun;41(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidemic human fascioliasis, Cuba, 1983. I. Climatic characterization] Pérez O, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Sep–Dec;40(3):68–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Distomatosis caused by Fasciola hepatica. Study of an epidemic outbreak] Alcoba Leza M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of levamisole (L. tetramisole) treatment on the susceptibility to Fasciola gigantica infection in goats. Goraish IA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988; 41(3):283–7

METABOLISM

Aberrant energy-linked reactions in mitochondria isolated from the livers of rats infected with the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Rule CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1; 260(2):517–23

PARASITOLOGY

On the viability of Fasciola gigantica metacercariae ingested by Lymnaea auricularia. Yadav SC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Dec;62(4):303–4

[Susceptibility of Lymnaea (Pseudosuccinea) columella (Say, 1817) exposed to infection by miracidia of Fasciola hepatica (Linnaeus, 1758)] Dacal AR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Detection of Fasciola in deceased persons in Samarkand Province] Sadykov VM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Biliary tract disease due to Fasciola hepatica: report of a case. Rivero MA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Jul; 81(7):272–4

Fasciola gigantica: the second case of human infection in Thailand. Kachintorn U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Aug; 71(8):451–5

[Fascioliasis of the liver. Differential diagnosis and questions of latency based on a case report] Sigl H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Aug;18(4):204–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of fascioliasis of the biliary tract in an 11-year-old child] Zriachkin NI. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):92–3 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Protection using somatic and metabolic antigens in experimental fascioliasis] Pérez-Reyes R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Endoscopic cholangiography in the diagnosis of fascioliasis. Report of a case] de la Torre Bravo A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Apr–Jun;53(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Artificial infection by transplantation of juvenile Fasciola worms into the abdominal cavity of rats. Saeki H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):151–6

VETERINARY

A general survey of blood and tissue parasites of some rodents in Arbil province, Iraq. Molan AL, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;3:47–9

The epidemiology of fasciolosis in Papua New Guinea [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1989 Apr;66(4):127] Owen IL. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Feb;66(2):58–60

Studies on the prevalence and laboratory transmission of fascioliasis in animals in the Kashmir Valley. Sharma RL, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jan–Feb;145(1):57–61

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of triclabendazole in goats with induced fascioliasis. Kinabo LD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;11(3):254–9

Fasciola in horses in the Republic of South Africa: a single natural case of Fasciola hepatica and the failure to infest ten horses either with F. hepatica or Fasciola gigantica. Alves RM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Sep; 55(3):157–63

Fasciola gigantica: pathological and helminthological observations in experimental infection of Yankassa lambs. Ajanusi OJ, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988; 41(4):381–6

Comparison of dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (Dot-ELISA), passive haemagglutination test (PHT) and thin layer immunoassay (TIA) in the diagnosis of natural or experimental Fasciola hepatica infections in sheep. Arriaga de Morilla C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jan; 30(3):197–203

Response of goats to repeated infections with Fasciola gigantica. Haroun EM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Mar; 30(4):287–96

Fasciola hepatica infestation [letter] Graham EG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 28;124(4):103

Bovine fascioliasis: a need to revisit control strategy [letter] Kumar V. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 18;124(7):178

Fasciola hepatica infestation [letter] Langridge SA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):471

Treatment of Fasciola hepatica infection in horses with triclabendazole. Rubilar L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 17; 123(12):320–1

Fasciola hepatica infestation [letter] Zakharova A. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 7;124(1):23–4

The influence of watering practices on the transmission of Fasciola among sheep in the Ethiopian highlands. Njau BC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(1):67–74

[Early diagnosis of liver fluke infection in sheep] Pekelder JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Aug 15; 113(15–16):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Role of nitroxynil in the integrated control of Fasciola gigantica fasciliasis in cattle in Madagascar] Touratier L. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(2):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fascioliasis in mouflons] Johannsen U, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 May;30(2):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FASCIOLOIDIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of triclabendazole against experimentally induced Fascioloides magna infections in sheep. Foreyt WJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;50(3):431–2

Efficacy of triclabendazole against fascioloidiasis (Fascioloides magna) in naturally infected white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Qureshi T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):378–83

FASCIOLOPSIASIS see **TREMATODE INFECTIONS**

FAST ELECTRONS see **ELECTRONS**

FAST NEUTRONS see under **NEUTRONS**

FASTING

see related
HUNGER
STARVATION

Prolonged fasting or clonidine can restore the defective growth hormone secretion in old dogs. Cella SG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Aug;121(2):177–84

Gastric fluid detected by sonography in fasting patients: relation to duodenal ulcer disease and gastric-outlet obstruction. Smithuis RH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):731–3

Changes in bioelectrical impedance during fasting. Gray DS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1184–7

Body weight loss and changes in blood lipid levels in normal men on hypocaloric diets during Ramadan fasting. Hallak MH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1197–210

Preprandial blood glucose values: influence on glycemic response studies. Nielsen H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1243–6

Changes in blood urea and glucose and their association with energy-containing nutrients in men on hypocaloric diets during Ramadan fasting. Nomani MZ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1141–5

Insulin, glucagon, and catecholamines in prevention of hypoglycemia during fasting. Boyle PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E651–61

Sleep changes in emperor penguins during fasting. Dewasmes G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R476–80

Effect of short- and long-term beta-adrenergic blockade on lipolysis during fasting in humans. Klein S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E65–73

Effect of fasting on glucose turnover in a carnivorous fish (Hoplias sp). Machado CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar; 256(3 Pt 2):R612–5

Dietary CHO and stimulation of carbohydrases along villus column of fasted rat jejunum. Morrill JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G158–65

Fasting and postabsorptive hepatic glucose and insulin metabolism in hyperthyroidism. Raboudi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E159–66

Generalized decrease in brain glucose metabolism during fasting in humans studied by PET. Redies C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E805–10

Relation between fasting antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movements. Schindlbeck NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G198–201

Cold exposure reverses inhibitory effects of fasting on peripheral glucose uptake in rats. Shibata H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R96–101

Effect of withholding feed on ventilation and the incidence of regurgitation during halothane anesthesia of adult cattle. Blaze CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2126–9

Combined effects of fasting and diet on interferon production and virus replication in calves infected with a vaccine strain of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. d'Offay JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1311–5

Fluid deprivation before operation. The effect of a small drink. Agarwal A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):632–4

Immunocytochemical localization of hepatic fatty acid binding protein in the rat intestine: effect of fasting. Iseki S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Mar;223(3):283–91

Chlorinated hydrocarbon levels in human serum: effects of fasting and feeding. Phillips DL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(4):495–500

Influence of fasting and dopamine on the tissue catecholamines diurnal variations. Davidović V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Dec;96(5):141–6

Dichloromethane metabolism to carbon monoxide can be induced by isoniazid, acetone and fasting. Pankow D, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:302–3

Electrogastrograms during motion sickness in fasted and fed subjects. Stewart JJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):214–7

Effect of nutritional status on insulin sensitivity in vivo and tissue enzyme activities in the rat. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):699–707

A luminometric assay for peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Effects of fasting and streptozotocin-diabetes on peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Osmundsen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):215–20

The effects of fasting or hypoxia on rates of protein synthesis in vivo in subcellular fractions of rat heart and gastrocnemius muscle. Preedy VR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):519–27

Estradiol-produced modifications on the response to glucose of hepatocytes from fasted rats. Astiazaran AM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Oct;40(2):197–203

Effect of fasting on aggregation of hepatocyte rough endoplasmic reticulum in adrenalectomized and 3'MeDAB-treated rats: quantitative electron microscope study. Winton DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Dec; 69(6):877–89

Metabolic changes in Asian Muslim pregnant mothers observing the Ramadan fast in Britain. Malhotra A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):663–72

Preduodenal mechanisms in initiating gallbladder emptying in man. Ellenbogen S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct; 75(10):940–5

An examination of potential indices of fasting time in commercially slaughtered sheep. Warriss PD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 May–Jun;145(3):242–8

Profile of NE, DA and 5-HT activity shifts in medial hypothalamus perfused by 2-DG and insulin in the sated or fasted rat. Miñano FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr; 22(4):695–704

Noradrenaline turnover in brown adipose tissue and the heart of fed and fasted golden hamsters. Trayhurn P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;67(2):106–9

Effect of starvation and refeeding on cysteamine dioxygenase activity in rat liver and heart. Rosei MA. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(3):287–93

Lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in the plasma of human subjects as measured in the fed and fasted states. Cohn JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2456–9

Sympatho-adrenal activity and metabolic responses in fasted rats—the role of interscapular brown adipose tissue. Davidović V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 91(4):697–700

The effect of food restriction on circulating insulin-like growth factor-I in mice divergently selected for high or low protein or fat to body mass ratios. McKnight BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(4):565–9

The effects of fasting on some physiological parameters in the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Nagy TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):679–84

Relationship of hepatic glucose uptake to intrahepatic glucose concentration in fasted rats after glucose load. Niewoehner CB, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1559–66

Ketone body production and disposal: effects of fasting, diabetes, and exercise. Balasse EO, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 May;5(3):247–70 (77 ref.)

Relationship between fasting serum tryptophan/large neutral amino acid ratio and reported hunger in subjects with diabetes. Wolever TM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Nov; 9(3):131–7

Effects of long-term glibenclamide administration on gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormones in normal fasting rats. Filipponi P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):83–7

Diabetes mellitus and Ramadan fasting: the need for a critical appraisal. Sulimani RA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep; 5(6):589–91

Fasting-associated changes in serum thyrotropin in the rat are influenced by gender. Cohen JH 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):3025–9

Potentiation of hormonal responses to hemorrhage and fasting, but not hypoglycemia in conscious adrenalectomized rats. Darlington DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1398–406

The pharmacokinetics of cefixime in the fasted and fed state. Faulkner RD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(5):525–8

Gastrointestinal scintigraphy with 99mTc-DTPA labeled tablets in fed and fasting subjects. Maublant JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(3):143–5

Ethanol induced cardiomyopathy—role of periodic fasting. Baruah JK, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(4):201–6

The relationship between basal metabolic rate (BMR) and concentrations of plasma thyroid hormones in fasting cockerels. Sechman A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989; 37(1–2):83–90

Stimulation of G2-arrested rat liver and pancreas cells by fasting. Daoust R. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):219–21

Plasma hormone levels in relation to lipid and protein metabolism during prolonged fasting in king penguin chicks. Le Ninan F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 71(2):331–7

Effect of exposure to diabetic and fasted plasma on glucose oxidation in rat aorta. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Dec;20(12):730–3

Effect of varying intervals of starvation on perioperative blood glucose levels. Gurha P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):783–7

Effect of dietary restriction with and without leucine supplementation on hepatic protein status in rats. Chugh K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):41–6

Inter-individual differences in fasting nutrient oxidation and the influence of diet composition. McNeill G, et al.

Int J Obes 1988;12(5):455–63

Effects of fasting on the myocardial subcellular distribution and lipid distribution of terminal p-iodophenyl-substituted fatty acids in rats. Ambrose KR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(6):695–700

Effect of fasting and transportation on various physiological parameters and meat quality of slaughter hogs. Becker BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):334–41

Plasma levels of catechols after fasting in intact or adrenal-demedullated rats. Garty M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Mar;26(2):181–4

Increased translatable mRNA and decreased lipogenesis are responsible for the augmented secretion of lipid-deficient apolipoprotein E by hepatocytes from fasted rats. Davis RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8970–7

Modulation of the amino acid control of hepatic protein degradation by caloric deprivation. Two modes of alanine co-regulation. Mortimore GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19545–51

Radioimmunoassay of a 26,000-dalton plasma insulin-like growth factor-binding protein: control by nutritional variables. Busby WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1225–30

Serum concentrations of insulin-like growth factor II are not changed by short-term fasting and refeeding. Davenport ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec; 67(6):1231–6

Fluctuations in plasma pyrroline-5-carboxylate concentrations during feeding and fasting. Fleming GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):448–52

Fasting induces a decrease in serum thyroglobulin in normal subjects. Unger J. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec; 67(6):1309–11

Fasting alters pulsatile and rhythmic cortisol release in normal man. Vance ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1013–8

Effects of hypoglycemia and prolonged fasting on insulin and glucagon gene expression. Studies with in situ hybridization. Chen L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug; 84(2):711–4

Impaired insulin-stimulated muscle glycogen synthase activation in vivo in man is related to low fasting glycogen synthase phosphatase activity. Freymond D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1503–9

Acute effects of insulin-like growth factor I on glucose and amino acid metabolism in the awake fasted rat. Comparison with insulin. Jacob R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May; 83(5):1717–23

Regulation by fasting of rat insulin-like growth factor I and its receptor. Effects on gene expression and binding. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):619–26

Early changes in plasma hormones and metabolites during fasting in king penguin chicks. Le Ninan F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(4):395–401

The effect of a 72-h fast on plasma levels of pituitary, adrenal, thyroid, pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormones in healthy men and women. Beer SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):337–50

The influence of plasma concentrations of tri-iodothyronine on the acute increases in insulin and muscle protein synthesis in the refed fasted rat. Millward DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):417–22

Control of serum potassium during fasting in patients with end-stage renal disease. Gifford JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jan;35(1):90–4

Effect of fasting on lysosomes in kidney cortex of glomerulonephritic rats. Haga HJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Dec;34(6):766–73

Treatment of coronary heart disease by diet and exercise: fasting and diurnal lipoproteins. Schlierf G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1103–9

Clinical problems during the fast of Ramadan [letter] Aslam M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):955

Phenytoin and fasting [letter] Bakheit AM. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1210

Relationships between glucose, insulin and glucagon during fasting in late gestation in the rat. Metzger B, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 15;15(2):301–8

Adaptive decreases in amino acids (taurine in particular), creatine, and electrolytes prevent cerebral edema in chronically hyponatremic mice: rapid correction (experimental model of central pontine myelinolysis) causes dehydration and shrinkage of brain. Thurston JH, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Dec;2(4):223–41

Fasting hyperglycemia in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: contributions of excessive hepatic glucose production and impaired tissue glucose uptake. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr;38(4):387–95

Splanchnic metabolism of amino acids in healthy subjects: effect of 60 hours of fasting. Eriksson LS, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Dec;37(12):1159–62

Abnormalities in the metabolism of postprandial and fasting triglyceride-rich lipoprotein subfractions in normal and insulin-dependent diabetic subjects: effects of sex. Georgopoulos A, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):781–9

Nutrition and somatomedin: nutritionally regulated release of somatomedins and somatomedin inhibitors from perfused livers in rats. Goldstein S, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug; 38(8):745–52

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase: effects of diabetes, fasting, and pH on the reaction that generates acyl CoA. McCormick K, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1073–7

Insulin inhibits protein degradation in skeletal muscles of eviscerated fasted rats. Smith OL. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct; 37(10):976–81

Urinary 3-hydroxyadipic acid 3,6-lactone: structural identification and effect of fasting in adults and children. Tserng KY, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):655–61

Decreased expression of the insulin-responsive glucose transporter in diabetes and fasting. Berger J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):70–2

Bioavailability of commercial preparations of oxolinic acid administered to chickens under fasting and non-fasting conditions and its relation to their in vitro dissolution rates. Hamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 50(6):1143–9

Natural defense systems of fasting rats against tumor cells. Malter M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(2):127–34

Rats stunted by high-dose glucocorticoid treatment are capable of undergoing catch-up growth after fasting. Mosier HD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):373–6

Effects of fasting and glutathione depletors on the GSH-dependent enzyme system in the gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. Siegers CP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989; 38(2):121–8

Integrated metabolic regulation during acute rest states in man, similarity to fasting: a biochemical hypothesis. Jevning R. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):735–7 (26 ref.)

Food intake suppression in rats by a substance isolated from human feces. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(3):365–9

Insulin secretion in the isolated islets of single-, regular-fasted and fed rats. Santos Júnior A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):923–7

The effect of controlled feeding conditions on the metabolic characteristics of rats. Santos Júnior A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):529–32

Glucose utilization by fetal muscles during maternal fasting. Hauguel S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(3B):817–8

Aroclor 1254 treatment and fasting influences on rat liver mitochondrial carbamoyl phosphate synthesis with ADP and ATP. Ebner K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;96(1):75–84

[The effect of single and intermittent fasting on cholesterolemia in rats of various ages] Mourek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Apr;91(4):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Energy expenditure and the use of nutriments in cirrhotic patients fasting and at rest. Influence of alcoholic hepatitis and the severity score of the disease] Campillo B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6-7):544–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 1988 Apollinaire Bouchardat prize. The role of lipid substrates in adaptation to fasting in the newborn infant and child] Bougnères PF. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:303–14 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of fasting and the dietary lipid content on ketogenesis in isolated rabbit hepatocytes] Durix A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of 15N in VLDL and LDL: in vivo synthesis of apolipoprotein B in the post-absorptive and fasting state] Schauder P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 1;67(5):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of fasting spot urine collected from 7A.M. to 11A.M. in patients with urolithiasis] Katoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;79(3):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of preliminary fasting on the development of D-galactosamine-induced acute lesion of the liver in rats] Adzharov D, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan; 107(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased levels of immunoreactive endorphins in the stomach, small intestine mucosa and liver of fasting rats] Dmitriev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Sep-Oct; 302(1):243–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the pulmonary surfactant system and induced chemiluminescence of pulmonary washings after fasting and the effect of alpha-tocopherol on them] Dorovatovskiĭ VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elemental nutrition and fasting as means for the ischemic protection of the liver] Kozlov SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 May-Jun;(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention by electropuncture of the hypoalgesic effect of fasting] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of using fasting-diet therapy in patients with acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Dergachev SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of short-term fasting on the renal excretion of electrolytes in sheep] Szanyiová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Sep;33(9):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. IV. Features of the treatments prescribed by the family physicians and the patients] Muñoz O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct-Dec;19(4):371–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of altered eating pattern on serum fructosamine: total protein ratio and plasma glucose level. Ch'ng SL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 May;18(3):326–7

Fasting in children for day case surgery. O'Flynn PE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):218–9

Effect of exposure to cold and fasting on the placental glycogen and triglyceride content in the rat. Górski J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(3):151–5

Severe metabolic acidosis induced in a patient during fasting by KCl administration. Leiter LA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Aug;11(4):266–70

Brief fasting and cognitive functions in rural school children. Upadhyay SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Mar;25(3):288–9

Clinical problems during fast of Ramadan [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1396

Medication during Ramadan [letter] Hussain SA. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1331

Hypothalamic norepinephrine synthesis rate in overfed, underfed and fasted mice. Marriage BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):101–10

PSYCHOLOGY

Chewing and spitting associated with a protein sparing modified fast and psychosocial stressors. Smith GR Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Spring;30(2):224–6

FAT BODY

ENZYMOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of fat body glycogen phosphorylase activity in larval Manduca sexta during starvation. Siegert KJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;71(2):205–11

Effect of tumor necrosis factor administration in vivo on lipoprotein lipase activity in various tissues of the rat. Grunfeld C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Apr;30(4):579–85

METABOLISM

Larval fat body-specific gene expression in D. melanogaster. Deutsch J, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(3):220–31 (67 ref.)

Neuroendocrine and juvenile hormone effects on fat body protein synthesis during the reproductive cycle in female Blaberus discoidalis cockroaches. Keeley LL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;72(3):364–73

Vitellogenin synthesis by fat body and ovary in the terrestrial isopod, Armadillidium vulgare. Suzuki S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;74(1):120–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Ecdysteroid mediated fat body acid phosphatase activity during larval development of rice moth, Corcyra cephalonica (Lepidoptera). Ashok M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec;17(6):1087–91

Fat body involvement in vitellogenin fate in the green frog, Rana esculenta. Varriale B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(1):175–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ecdysteroid receptors in Drosophila melanogaster adult females. Handler AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May; 63(1-2):103–9

Sequential structural changes in the fat body of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta, during the fifth larval stadium. Willott E, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(4):635–43

FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Identification of the cause of separation (creaming) of lipid emulsions in intravenous infusion. Rattenbury JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):491–5

Fat emulsion in surgical patients with liver disorders. Nagayama M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jul;47(1):59–64

Parenteral and partial enteral nutrition, essential fatty acids and trace elements [letter] O'Connor CJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):233–4

[The influence of fat emulsions in ternary mixing during total parenteral feeding on biological and galenic parameters] Sarocchi C, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Apr;30(4):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of lipid solutions in the total parenteral nutrition of the septic patient: preliminary clinical study] Piermattei A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1-6):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Factors influencing the outcome of E. coli peritonitis in rats. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):155–7

Increased lipid peroxidation after lipid infusion as measured by breath pentane output. Van Gossum A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1394–9

Plasma acetate levels in response to intravenous fat or glucose/insulin infusions in diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Akanji AO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Nov; 178(1):85–94

Intravenous infusion of a medium-chain triglyceride-enriched lipid emulsion. Weissman C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Dec;16(12):1183–90

Influence of intravenously administered intralipid on free fatty acid concentration and albumin binding capacity to bilirubin in newborn infants. Zoban P, et al. **Czech Med** 1989;12(2):68–77

Vitamin concentrations in very low birth weight infants given

vitamins intravenously in a lipid emulsion: measurement of vitamins A, D, and E and riboflavin. Baeckert PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1057–65

Decreased lipid intake reduces morbidity in sick premature neonates. Hammerman C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 113(6):1083–8

High lipid parenteral nutrition improves portasystemic encephalopathy. Glynn MJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):457–61

Intralipid infusion into humans reduces in vitro platelet aggregation and alters platelet lipid composition. Aviram M, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr;38(4):343–7

Effect of the parenteral administration of energy substrates in different postoperation phases on the initiation and development of liver regeneration in rats subjected to partial hepatectomy. Zívný P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(3):251–8

[Comparison of direct spectrophotometric method versus Jendrassik and Grof method of total bilirubin determination for blood samples with increased concentrations of intravenous fat emulsion] Chen TJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;40(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experiences with a new fat emulsion in surgical intensive care medicine] Mertes N, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Jun; 16(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for lipid infusion in pediatric patients] Böhles H. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 May–Jun;201(3):146–53 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatic CoA availability in the use of long-chain and medium-chain triglycerides] Gheith S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Oct;136(10):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution and elimination of medium- and long-chain fatty acids of a fat emulsion in lipoproteins of severely injured patients following bolus injection] Wolfram G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Jun;28(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Equal parts of fat and glucose give the best postoperative nutrition] Wernerman J. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 16; 85(46):3952 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiopulmonary effects of Intralipid infusion in critically ill patients [letter] Isenstein DA. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul; 17(7):710

Malassezia furfur fungaemia in infants receiving intravenous lipid emulsions. A rarity or just underestimated? Surmont I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;148(5):435–8

Lipid tolerance in children receiving long-term parenteral nutrition: a biochemical and immunologic study. Dahlström KA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):985–90

Lipid infusions and lung disease in preterm neonates [letter] Feldman M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):331–2

Association of intralipid with retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Katzman GH. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):1070–1

Hypersensitivity following lipid emulsion infusion in an adult patient. Hiyama DT, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):318–20

[Changes in ultrasonic findings in the liver in relation to parenteral nutrition with long chain triglyceride and medium chain triglyceride/long chain triglyceride lipid solutions] Baldermann H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Aug; 15(4):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of size distribution of fat globules in intravenous fat emulsions by photon correlation spectroscopy. Cyr TD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):436–41

BLOOD

C-reactive protein and serum agglutination in vivo of intravenous fat emulsions [letter] Zagara G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):733

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Contrast enhancement of the upper gastrointestinal tract for computed tomography using a negative-density lipid emulsion] Schumacher KA, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Oct; 41(10):358–60 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Identification of fat overload during total parenteral nutrition [letter] Zlotkin SH. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):498–9

Metabolism of intravenous fat emulsion in the surgical newborn. Pierro A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan; 24(1):95–101; Discussion 101–2

Medium-chain triglyceride-based fat emulsions: an alternative energy suppiy in stress and sepsis. Bach AC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):82S–88S (101 ref.)

Serotonin metabolism in the central nervous system in portacaval shunted rats infused with fat emulsion. Bengtsson F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):65–70

Invited comment: the role of synthetic compounds in clinical nutrition. Birkhahn RH. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):89S–90S

Effects of parenteral lipid on leucine metabolism: dependence of fatty acid chain length. Haymond MW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):94S–97S (41 ref.)

Short-term effects of fat emulsion on serum lipids in postoperative patients. Meguid MM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):77–80

Protein-sparing effect of substrate infusion in surgical patients is governed by the clinical state, and not by the individual substrate infused. Shaw JH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):433–40

Activities of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase on long- and medium-chain triglyceride emulsions used in parenteral nutrition. Lutz O, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jun;38(6):507–13

[Agglutination of intravenous lipid emulsions by acute phase proteins of inflammation] Gobert E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Sep;36(7):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influences of endotoxin on oxidation of fatty acid in rabbits: a comparison between medium chain- and long chain-fatty acids] Hioki T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 90(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Redistribution of cholesterol and beta-sitosterol between intralipid and rat plasma lipoproteins and red blood cells in vivo. Kakis G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 66(12):1312–21

Carnitine supplementation and fat emulsion clearance and utilization. Lave T, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Aug; 15(4):152–7

[Intraindividual comparison of the elimination kinetics of Lipofundin S and Intralipid in consecutive lipid tolerance tests] Leonhardt W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Aug; 15(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Experimental investigation of a new iodinated lipid emulsion for computed tomography of the liver. Ivancev K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):407–13

Short-term parenteral nutrition with glucose and Intralipid: effects on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Weinberg RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):794–8

Impairment of glucose disposal by infusion of triglycerides in humans: role of glycemia. Felley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E747–52

Intralipid effect on normal and hypoxic remodeled rat pulmonary vasculature. Ilkiw R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1499–508

Intralipid infusion abolishes ability of human serum to cholesterol-load cultured macrophages. Aviram M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):67–75

Changes of HDL subfraction concentration and particle size by intralipid in vivo. Sakuma N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Nov;74(1–2):91–8

Effect of intralipid infusion on lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and lipoprotein lipase in young rats. Amr S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 6;1001(2):145–9

Different effects of glucose and intralipid on the onset of liver regeneration in the early period after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Holeček M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 33(4):257–60

Potentiation of phototherapy cytotoxicity with light scattering media. Perry RR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Apr; 46(4):386–90

Intravenous fat emulsion (intralipid) delays gastric emptying, but does not cause gastroesophageal reflux in healthy volunteers. Casaubon PR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):246–8

Effect of Intralipid, amino acids, container, temperature, and duration of storage on vitamin stability in total parenteral nutrition admixtures [published erratum appears in JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):167] Smith JL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 12(5):478–83

Microsomal desaturation-elongation of linoleic acid following parenteral feeding with lipid emulsions in the rat. Innis SM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun;23(6):546–50

Enhanced survival to endotoxin in guinea pigs fed IV fish oil emulsion. Mascioli E, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun;23(6):623–5

Relation between gastric emptying and short-term regulation of food intake in the pig. Gregory PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):677–83

Duodenal infusion of fat, cholecystokinin secretion and satiety in the pig. Gregory PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):1021–4

Control of gastric emptying in the pig: influence of duodenal infusions of glucose and emulsified fat. Gregory PC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):109–19

[Acute effects of a new type of lipidic emulsion in critical patients] Tomassetti M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;55(1–2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of intravenous administration of fat emulsion to depancreatized dogs] Tsubakimoto R. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;89(12):1997–2009 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study of the immunomodulating properties of the lipid emulsion lipidin-2] Kachorovskiĭ BV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Sep;33(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a fat emulsion on cellular immunity in experimental parenteral feeding] Kachorovskiĭ BV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic and gas exchange alterations during Intralipid infusion in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Venus B, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1278–81

[Nutritional support in critically ill patients; with special reference to fat emulsion and carnitine] Yamakawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in lipid metabolism in rats with radiation sickness and a pronounced intestinal syndrome during parenteral feeding with lipofundin and infusolipol] Stepanov SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of intravenously injected iodinated lipid emulsion on the liver. An experimental study correlating computed tomography findings with in vivo microscopy and electron microscopy findings. Ivancev K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):291–8

Intravenous lipids in newborn lungs: thromboxane-mediated effects. Hammerman C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May; 17(5):430–6

FAT NECROSIS see under **NECROSIS**

FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Father's influence in the development of infant's relationships. Pruett KD. **Acta Paedistr Scand Suppl** 1988; 344:43–53 (20 ref.)

Distance from mother and father among alcoholics. Brown RH, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1989;8(1):75–91

Diane Arbus and the demon lover. Kavaler SA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Winter;48(4):366–70

Ann Sexton and the daemonic lover. Kavaler SA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Jun;49(2):105–14

Abuse and neglect of children brought up in families with an alcoholic father in Bulgaria. Christozov C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(1):153–5

Continuity and change in intrafamilial agreement in beliefs concerning the adolescent: a follow-up study. Alessandri SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Apr;60(2):335–9

Mother- and father-preterm infant relationship in the hospital preterm nursery. Levy-Shiff R, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb; 60(1):93–102

Psychopathology and economic status in mother-only and mother-father families. Swanson JW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1989 Fall;20(1):15–24

Early and late discharge after hospital birth: father's involvement in infant care. Waldenström U. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 May;17(1):19–28

Services to adolescent fathers. Barth RP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Fall;13(4):277–87

Classification and validation of family climate subtypes in kibbutz fathers of disabled and nondisabled children. Margalit M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Feb; 17(1):91–107

Limited data on Mexican-American pregnant and nonpregnant teenagers [letter] Felice ME. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Mar;10(2):168–9

The fate of the father representation in adolescent sons. Atkins RN. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Summer; 17(2):271–91

Depressive mood in female college students: father-daughter interactional patterns. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Dec;149(4):485–504

Shared knowledge about infants among fathers and mothers. Stevens JH Jr. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Dec;149(4):515–25

Male alcoholics' perceptions of their fathers. Mulinski P. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Feb;177(2):101–4

Sources of father-infant bonding beliefs: implications for childbirth educators. Palkovitz R. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1988 Summer;17(2):101–13

New fathers' blood pressure and heart rate: relationships to interaction with their newborn infants. Jones LC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):237–41

Father types of anorexia nervosa patients: the 'bonding', the 'brutal', the 'weak' and the 'absent' father. An empirical study based on a comparison with fathers of a representative normal group. Engel K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;49(3–4):145–52

Children at risk of allergic development: the parents' dyadic relationship. Faleide AO, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988; 49(3–4):223–9

[The "horn bear princess": anorexia as experienced katachreisis in the father-daughter relation—a case report] Süssenbacher G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 May–Jun;38(5):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parent personality, family status and family dynamics in anorexia nervosa patients with special reference to father-daughter relations (a retrospective study)] Bonenberger R, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1988 Dec; 16(4):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FATHERS

Family unemployment and its impact on adolescent personality development. Israelowitz RE. **Adolescence** 1989 Spring;24(93):47–52

Do women with childhood exposure to cigarette smoking have increased fecundability? Wilcox AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):1079–83

Paternal occupational exposures and the risk of Down syndrome. Olshan AF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May; 44(5):646–51

Paternal occupation and brain cancer in offspring: a mortality-based case-control study. Wilkins JR 3d, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(3):299–318

Fathers' occupation and pregnancy outcome. McDonald AD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 May;46(5):329–33

Maternal and paternal alcohol consumption and miscarriage. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb; 96(2):188–91

Noncustodial fathers' ability to pay child support. Garfinkel I, et al. **Demography** 1989 May;26(2):219–33

Fathers in the cesarean section room and maternal/neonatal outcomes. Sakala EP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Fall;8(4):342–6

Trends in unexpected infant deaths in Sheffield [letter] Wudel S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):378

New fathers' blood pressure and heart rate: relationships to interaction with their newborn infants. Jones LC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):237–41

Mother's and father's birthweight as predictors of infant birthweight. Little RE. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;1(1):19–31

A new approach using DNA fingerprinting for the determination of androgenesis as a cause of hydatidiform mole. Saji F, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):399–405

A comparison of health responses in expectant mothers and fathers. Brown MA. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Oct; 10(5):527–49

[Are we afraid of fathers in the delivery room?] Hrdlička J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Dec;53(10):770–1 **(Cze)**

[Fathers of first infants—preparatory courses about delivery, experience of delivery and paternity leave] Aagaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 22;151(21):1311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anxiety and the presence of the father at childbirth] Szeverényi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 9;130(15):783–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of paternal drunkenness and smoking on child development] Bezrukov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (11):67–71 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Outreach with teenage fathers: a preliminary report on three ethnic groups. Hendricks LE. **Adolescence** 1988 Fall; 23(91):711–20

The disenfranchised father. Fay RE. **Adv Pediatr** 1989; 36:407–29 (37 ref.)

Psychiatric morbidity in spouses of women admitted to a mother and baby unit. Harvey I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;152:506–10

Shop-lifting as a symptom of stress in families of mentally handicapped persons. A case report. Roy M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:845–6

Epidurals for labour, and fainting fathers [letter] Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;36(4):482

Services to adolescent fathers. Barth RP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Fall;13(4):277–87

Mothers' and fathers' perceptions of child deviance: roles of parent and child behaviors and parent adjustment. Webster-Stratton C. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Dec; 56(6):909–15

Mothers' and fathers' changing perceptions of their male and female infants over the course of pregnancy. Sweeney J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Sep;149(3):393–404

Realistic expectations of the labor coach. Berry LM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):354–5

Perceptions of parenthood among adolescent fathers. Elsters AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):758–65

Effect of artificial insemination with donor semen on the psyche of the husband. Blaser A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;49(1):17–21

Men's health status during pregnancy and early fatherhood. Ferketich SL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Jun;12(3):137–48 (41 ref.)

Anxiety and stressors of expectant fathers. Glazer G. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Feb;11(1):47–59

A womb of his own. Baruch EH. **Women Health** 1987; 13(1–2):135–9

FATIGUE

Junior hospital doctors: tired and tested [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1331–2

Normal muscle strength and fatigability in patients with effort syndromes. Stokes MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22; 297(6655):1014–7

Fatigue syndrome: neurasthenia revived. White P. **BMJ** 1989 May 6;298(6682):1199–200 (27 ref.)

Fatigue and fatigability. Kennedy HG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:1–5 (62 ref.)

Caffeine, maximal power output and fatigue. Williams JH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;22(4):132–4

Chronic fatigue syndrome [correction] [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15;140(8):897

Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Holland R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1;140(9):1016

Time to fatigue during isometric exercise using different muscle masses. Nagle FJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Oct; 9(5):313–5

Hours of work and fatigue in doctors [editorial] Pitts J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan;38(306):2–3

Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Phillips H. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):351–2

Are there none so blind? [letter] Godfrey ME. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 14;102(869):299

ME syndrome or chronic viral fatigue syndrome? [letter] Palmer KT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):228

Post-infectious disease syndrome. Bannister BA. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jul;64(753):559–67 (67 ref.)

The chronic fatigue syndrome (myalgic encephalomyelitis)—myth or mystery? Spracklen FH. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 5;74(9):448–52 (21 ref.)

[Chronic fatigue syndrome] Holý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Apr 14;128(16):501 **(Cze)**

[Work intensity and fatigue] Petukhov BN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):91–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Production of interleukin-1 by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Morte S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;159(2):362

Red blood cell morphology in chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Lloyd A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):217

Blood cell morphology in chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Roath S. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):805

Nondiscocytic erythrocytes in myalgic encephalomyelitis. Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 22;102(864):126–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long-lasting behavioral changes following prednisone withdrawal [letter] Wolkowitz OM. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 24–31;261(12):1731–2

COMPLICATIONS

Tractor-trailer driver fatality: the role of nonconsecutive rest in a sleeper berth. Hertz RP. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Dec; 20(6):431–9

Fatigue and stress in medical students, interns and residents: it's time to act! [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1;140(1):18–9

Excess fatigue as a precursor of myocardial infarction. Appels A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul;9(7):758–64

Fatigue in multiple-car fatal accidents. Corfitsen MT. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Feb;40(2):161–9

Fibromyalgia syndrome among the elderly. Comparison with younger patients. Yunus MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):987–95

Active Epstein-Barr virus infection in post-viral fatigue syndrome. Hotchin NA, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Mar; 18(2):143–50

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1989 Apr 15;140(8):897] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 15;140(4):361, 364

Premenstrual syndrome [letter] Holland R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jul 15;141(2):104

Chronic fatigue: frequency, causes, evaluation, and management. Kroenke K. **Compr Ther** 1989 Jul;15(7):3–7 (26 ref.)

Screening for somatization disorder in patients with chronic fatigue. Manu P, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 11(4):294–7

Long workdays versus restdays: assessing fatigue and alertness with a portable performance battery. Rosa RR, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Jun;30(3):305–17

Psychiatric diagnoses in patients who have chronic fatigue syndrome [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Apr;50(4):148] Kruesi MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;50(2):53–6

Myalgic encephalomyelitis-a warning: discussion paper. Wessely S. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Apr;82(4):215–7

A contradiction in diagnoses [letter] Aldrich ME. **Minn Med** 1989 Aug;72(8):449

More information on chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Portwood M. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Sep;13(9):8

[AIDS-phobia as a symptom or psychopathologic syndrome] Chrzanowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 1;41(17):1185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Latent fatigue] Smirnov KM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic fatigue syndrome—a diagnosis to be seriously considered?] Linde A. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 3; 86(18):1687–90 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic fatigue syndrome: possible effective treatment with nifedipine. Adolphe AB. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):892

Effect of melatonin on jet lag after long haul flights. Petrie K, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):705–7

Acyclovir treatment of the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 20;321(3):187–9

Acyclovir treatment of the chronic fatigue syndrome. Lack of efficacy in a placebo-controlled trial. Straus SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 29;319(26):1692–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Exercise responses in patients with an enzyme deficiency in the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Bogaard JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 May;1(5):445–52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of post viral fatigue syndrome. Ho-Yen DO. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):368–9

ETIOLOGY

Anesthetic technique and surgical convalescence. Kehlet H. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;550:182–8; discussion 188–91 (37 ref.)

Yeast connection among 100 patients with chronic fatigue. Renfro L, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):165–8 (15 ref.)

The Inoue-Melnick virus, human herpesvirus type 6, and the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Dale JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1;110(1):92–3

Amantadine treatment of fatigue associated with multiple sclerosis. Cohen RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jun; 46(6):676–80

Amantadine, fatigue, and multiple sclerosis. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct;45(10):1104–6

Fatigue in multiple sclerosis [letter] Rosse RB. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):841–2

Fatigue syndrome [letter] Shepherd C. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3; 298(6686):1521–2

Fatigue states [editorial] Bass C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Apr; 41(4):315

Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Holland R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 1;141(5):375

Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Ross GH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jul 1;141(1):11–2

A new continuing fatigue syndrome following mild viral illness. A proscription to exercise [editorial] Lerner AM. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):901–2

Physiological responses to working with fire fighting equipment in the heat in relation to subjective fatigue. Faff J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jun;32(6):629–38

A new onset of fatigue in an active elderly man. Wolf-Klein GP, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Sep;44(9):85–6

Stressor frequency, tension, tiredness and coping: some measurement issues and a comparison across nursing groups. Dewe PJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Apr;14(4):308–20 (44 ref.)

Chronic fatigue syndrome. Katz BZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):944–7

Influence of subchronic intake of melatonin at various times of the day on fatigue and hormonal levels: a placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Nickelsen T, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(4):325–34

Epstein-Barr virus and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Richards AJ. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1595

Chronic fatigue and abdominal pain. Schreiner RD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):86–7

Chronic fatigue syndromes: relationship to chronic viral infections. Komaroff AL. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1–4):3–10 (20 ref.)

Chronic fatigue [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):696–7

Is RA27/3 rubella immunization a cause of chronic fatigue? Allen AD. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Nov;27(3):217–20

The chronic fatigue syndrome—one entity or many? [editorial] Swartz MN. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 29; 319(26):1726–8

A brief review of the immune system and its function in relation to: PVFS, non-antibody mediated allergy, autoimmunity and immune deficiency. Tuormaa TE. **Nutr Health** 1988;6(1):53–62 (20 ref.)

Influence of personal characteristics, job-related factors and psychosocial factors on the sick building syndrome. Danish Indoor Climate Study Group. Skov P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Aug;15(4):286–95

Fibromyalgia and other chronic fatigue syndromes: is there evidence for chronic viral disease? Goldenberg DL. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov;18(2):111–20 (47 ref.)

Overtraining in elite athletes. Review and directions for the future. Kuipers H, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Aug;6(2):79–92 (99 ref.)

Fatigue and cardiac and endocrine metabolic response to exercise after abdominal surgery. Christensen T, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jan;105(1):46–50

An epidemiologic study of the relation between symptoms of fatigue, dental amalgam and other factors. Michel I, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(1–2):33–8

Chronic fatigue syndrome. A critical appraisal of the role of Epstein-Barr virus. Koo D. **West J Med** 1989 May; 150(5):590–6 (44 ref.)

[Study on the application of the "Guide for the evaluation of human exposures to whole body vibration" to Chinese workers] Zhou DL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 22(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The postviral fatigue syndrome (PVS)—a chronic exhaustion syndrome. Is it possible to prove virus infection? (editorial)] Hornsleth A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 13; 151(7):417–8 **(Dan)**

[Painful fatigue of the legs due to retroperitoneal fibrosis] Roelens P. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jul–Oct;41(3):684 **(Fre)**

[A 40-year-old patient with progressive fatigue and cor pulmonale] Behr J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Dec; 29(12):828–32 **(Ger)**

[Exertional dyspnea, fatigue, palpitations (clinical conference)] Geller JC, et al.

Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Jan 24;78(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Muscular fatigue in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Physiopathologic considerations and therapeutic strategies] De Luca L, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1988 Nov–Dec; 10(6):609–13 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tiring induced by viruses—postviral fatigue syndrome (letter)] Scott A. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Aug 20; 132(34):1595 (Mul)

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions of workers engaged in the production of decorative enamel] Bondar' NA, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Feb;(2):74–5 (Rus)

[Significance of socio–hygienic conditions at food–processing plants for securing the quality of food products] Kvartovkina LK, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Jul;(7):77–8 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of the work capacity of workers retiring from chemical nitrogen production plants] Mikhailuts AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic fatigue syndrome associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection] Parras F, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Apr 29;92(16):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Deficient display of CD3 on lymphocytes of patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Subirá ML, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Jul;160(1):165–6

The Epstein–Barr virus and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] JAMA 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1277–8. Comment on: JAMA 1988 Aug 19;260(7):971–3

VP–1 antigen in chronic postviral fatigue syndrome [letter] Halpin D, et al. Lancet 1989 May 6;1(8645):1028–9

Immune function and the chronic fatigue syndrome. Gin W, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Aug 7;151(3):117–8

Immunological abnormalities in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Lloyd AR, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Aug 7; 151(3):122–4

Naloxone–reversible monocyte dysfunction in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Prieto J, et al. Scand J Immunol 1989 Jul;30(1):13–20

[Chronic fatigue symptoms—a new syndrome associated with persistent exhaustion] Koivula I, et al. Duodecim 1989; 105(13–14):1260–5 (23 ref.) (Fin)

METABOLISM

Effect of exhaustive exercise on liver mitochondrial function in the rat. Bielecki JW, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1988 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):421–6

Creatine phosphate in fiber types of skeletal muscle before and after exhaustive exercise. Tesch PA, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Apr;66(4):1756–9

Potassium and fatigue [letter] Friedland J, et al. Lancet 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):961–2

Biochemical aspects of peripheral muscle fatigue. A review. Roberts D, et al. Sports Med 1989 Feb;7(2):125–38 (97 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in dyspnea–fatigue ratings as indicators of quality of life in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Feinstein AR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jul 1;64(1):50–5

Maximal relaxation rates of esophageal, nose, and mouth pressures during a sniff reflect inspiratory muscle fatigue. Koulouris N, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 May; 139(5):1213–7

Does respiratory muscle rest relieve fatigue or incipient fatigue? Rochester DF. Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Sep; 138(3):516–7 (24 ref.)

Reversibility of diaphragm fatigue by mechanical hyperperfusion. Supinski G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Sep;138(3):604–9

Effects and mechanism of fenoterol on fatigued canine diaphragm. Suzuki S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 May; 137(5):1048–54

Fatigue–induced changes in myoelectric signal characteristics and perceived exertion. Hasson SM, et al. Can J Sport Sci 1989 Jun;14(2):99–102

Cardiac function at rest and with exercise in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Montague TJ, et al. Chest 1989 Apr; 95(4):779–84

Increase in median power frequency of the myoelectric signal in pathological fatigue. Braakhekke JP, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Aug;73(2):151–6

Effect of filter setting on the electromyographic parameters of muscles contracting to fatigue. Shochina M, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jan–Feb;29(1):3–6

Electrophysiological pattern of development of fatigue during isometric contraction in sportsmen. Vatine JJ, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jan;28(1):7–14

Shoulder posture and localized muscle fatigue and discomfort. Wiker SF, et al. Ergonomics 1989 Feb; 32(2):211–37

Regulation of skeletal muscle myofibrillar protein degradation: relationships to fatigue and exercise. Parkhouse WS. Int J Biochem 1988;20(8):769–75 (87 ref.)

Hyperoxia and moderate hypoxia fail to affect inspiratory muscle fatigue in humans. Ameredes BT, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Feb;66(2):894–900

Changes of muscular sound during sustained isometric contraction up to exhaustion. Orizio C, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Apr;66(4):1593–8

Respiratory sensation and pattern of respiratory muscle activation during diaphragm fatigue. Ward ME, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Nov;65(5):2181–9

Muscle strength, endurance and recovery in the post–infection fatigue syndrome. Lloyd AR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Oct;51(10):1316–22

Reaction time after head injury: fatigue, divided and focused attention, and consistency of performance. Stuss DT, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Jun;52(6):742–8

The effects of muscle fatigue on the silent period of the masticatory muscles. Nagasawa T, et al. J Oral Rehabil 1988 Nov;15(6):531–5

Mechanisms resisting fatigue in isometrically contracting human skeletal muscle. Gibson H, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 1988 Nov;73(6):903–14

[Fatigue of the respiratory muscles] Wan D. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1988 Feb; 11(1):45–8 (21 ref.) (Chi)

[Problems of aircraft personnel fatigue (concept, causes, symptoms, classification)] Bodrov VA. Fiziol Cheloveka 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):835–43 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inspiratory pressure support prevents diaphragmatic fatigue during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Brochard L, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Feb;139(2):513–21

[Use of preventive reflexotherapy in workers at an electrode–manufacturing plant] Avilov OV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

The chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Komaroff AL, et al. Ann Intern Med 1989 Mar 1;110(5):407–8

The mental health of patients with a chief complaint of chronic fatigue. A prospective evaluation and follow–up. Manu P, et al. Arch Intern Med 1988 Oct;148(10):2213–7

Fatigue and concerns about quality of care among Ontario interns and residents. Lewittes LR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jan 1;140(1):21–4

Depression among patients with a chief complaint of chronic fatigue. Manu P, et al. J Affective Disord 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(2):165–72

Effects of fatigue on ability to process visual information by experienced orienteers. Hancock S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Apr;62(2):491–8

FATIGUE, MENTAL

Fatigue and fatigability. Kennedy HG. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Jul;153:1–5 (62 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Anomaloscopy as a method of evaluation of fatigue during work] Oshchepkov VI, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):706–8 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fatigue states [editorial] Bass C. Br J Hosp Med 1989 Apr; 41(4):315

Psychobiological effects of carbohydrates. Spring B, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1989 May;50 Suppl:27–33; discussion 34

[Correlation of mental fatigue due to work load and professional qualifications of physicians] Wichrowski A, et al. Med Pr 1988;39(4):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mental and emotional stress in railroad locomotive drivers in one– and two–member crews] Kiczka K, et al. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 1984–85;29–30:261–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hygienic problems of using computers in the learning process in secondary schools] Glushkova EK, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Jun;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various subjective and objective indicators of intellectual and emotional stress in air traffic controllers during different work shifts] Kan EL, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Feb; (2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Work psychopathology] Cabral CA. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1988 Sep;34(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Status of the blood circulation system in senior secondary school students during their studies] Berenshtein GF, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Sep;(9):80–1 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Variations of physiological functions and psychological measures and their relationships on delayed shift of sleeping time] Saito Y, et al. Sangyo Igaku 1988 May;30(3):196–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[A method of central electroanalgesia for correcting the functional status of pilots during intensive flights] Egorov VA, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1988 Sep–Oct; 22(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FATS

Eosinophilic sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia not caused by exogenous lipids. Matsuda T, et al. J Urol 1988 Nov;140(5):1021–4

ANALYSIS

Fecal fat concentration in the differential diagnosis of steatorrhea. Bai JC, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jan; 84(1):27–30

Isomer–specific determination of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and related compounds in human fat and food. Beck H, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1988 Oct;16(1–12):161–5

Mass spectrometric approaches to the confirmation of maduramicin alpha in chicken fat. Stout SJ, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1989 Jan;18(1):57–63

Markers for faecal fat estimation in monitoring steatorrhoea in cystic fibrosis. Gilbert J, et al. Gut 1988 Sep;29(9):1286–8

Distribution of cholesterol in milk fat fractions. Arul J, et al. J Dairy Res 1988 Aug;55(3):361–71

Analysis of free malondialdehyde in photoirradiated corn oil and beef fat via a pyrazole derivative. Umano K, et al. Lipids 1988 Aug;23(8):811–4

Effect of dietary sodium bicarbonate and magnesium oxide on cows with milk fat depression in several dairy herds. Shimada Y, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Apr; 51(2):373–9

Milk fat depression and the influence of diet on milk composition. Emery RS. Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1988 Jul;4(2):289–305

[A micromethod for determining fat binding capacity of proteins] Ludwig I, et al. Nahrung 1989;33(1):99–101 (Ger)

["Qualitative test of fecal fat" and "steatocrit", simple complementary methods for the evaluation of steatorrhea in childhood] Patanè R, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

An integrated analysis of glucose, fat, and protein metabolism in severely traumatized patients. Studies in the basal state and the response to total parenteral nutrition. Shaw JH, et al. Ann Surg 1989 Jan;209(1):63–72 (52 ref.)

Effect of interesterified fat mixtures on certain lipid indices in experimental fat metabolism disturbance [published erratum appears in Nahrung 1989;33(4):383] Zsinka AJ, et al. Nahrung 1989;33(2):107–18

[The effect of microbial protein, obtained on a hydrocarbon base (fermosin), with a defined fatty acid composition on fat metabolism and fat composition in slaughter animals. 1. The effect of fermosin on the composition of broiler depot fat] Lusky K, et al. Nahrung 1988;32(6):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiology following biliary reconstruction procedures, with special reference to gastric acid secretion, peptic ulcer, metabolism of carbohydrate and fat, and gastrointestinal hormone release] Imamura M, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug;89(8):1167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of isoprothiolane and phytosterol on serum lipids and adipose tissue of rats given saturated fat diet. Katamoto H, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Feb;51(1):119–27

FATS, UNSATURATED

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin cancer and dietary polyunsaturated fats [letter] Mackie BS, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Mar 20;150(6):352

FATTY ACID CYCLO–OXYGENASE see PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE

FATTY ACID DESATURASES

Acyl–CoA dehydrogenases, electron transfer flavoprotein and electron transfer flavoprotein dehydrogenase. Frerman FE. Biochem Soc Trans 1988 Jun;16(3):416–8 (43 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Preliminary characterization of the delta–9 desaturase of Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Shipiro H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1978;61(4):513–20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dual action of 2–decynoyl coenzyme A: inhibitor of hepatic mitochondrial trans–2–enoyl coenzyme A reductase and peroxisomal bifunctional protein and substrate for the mitochondrial beta–oxidation system. Nagi MN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Nov 15;267(1):1–12

2–octynoyl coenzyme A is a mechanism–based inhibitor of pig kidney medium–chain acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase: isolation of the target peptide. Powell PJ, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8022–8

Dietary cholesterol and/or n–3 fatty acid modulate delta 9–desaturase activity in rat liver microsomes. Garg ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Oct 14;962(3):330–6

In vivo suppression of stearyl CoA desaturase activity by griseofulvin: evidence against the involvement of lipid peroxidation. Williams MT, et al.

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Dec;96(3):541–9

DEFICIENCY

Medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Egidio RJ, et al. Am Fam Physician 1989 May;39(5):221–6

MCAD deficiency: what family physicians need to know [editorial] Siwek J. Am Fam Physician 1989 May;39(5):116, 119

Glutaric aciduria type II: review of the phenotype and report of an unusual glomerulopathy. Wilson GN, et al. Am J Med Genet 1989 Mar;32(3):395–401 (19 ref.)

Normalization of short–chain acylcoenzyme A dehydrogenase after riboflavin treatment in a girl with multiple acylcoenzyme A dehydrogenase–deficient myopathy. DiDonato S, et al. Ann Neurol 1989 May; 25(5):479–84

Organic aciduria and butyryl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency in BALB/cByJ mice. Schiffer SP, et al. Biochem Genet 1989 Feb;27(1–2):47–58

Current research in the organic acidurias. Chalmers RA. J Inherited Metab Dis 1989;12(2):225–39 (24 ref.)

The importance of recognizing secondary carnitine deficiency in organic acidaemias: case report in glutaric acidaemia type II. Mandel H, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1988;11(4):397–402

The use of phenylpropionic acid as a loading test for medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Seakins JW, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1988;11 Suppl 2:221–4

Medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: metabolic effects and therapeutic efficacy of long–term L–carnitine supplementation. Treem WR, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1989;12(2):112–9

Abnormalities of fatty acid oxidation [editorial] Nyhan WL. N Engl J Med 1988 Nov 17;319(20):1344–6

Medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Diagnosis by stable–isotope dilution measurement of urinary n–hexanoylglycine and 3–phenylpropionylglycine [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1989 May 4;320(18):1227] Rinaldo P, et al. N Engl J Med 1988 Nov 17;319(20):1308–13

Short–chain acyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency in mice. Wood PA, et al. Pediatr Res 1989 Jan;25(1):38–43

[2 patients with Reye syndrome?] Houwen RH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Oct 29;132(44):2025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The phenylpropionate loading test and medium–chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency] De Parscau L, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1989 Apr;46(4):285–6 (Fre)

[Do defects in fatty acid oxidation cause sudden infant death?] Hagenfeldt L, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Apr 26; 86(17):1575–6 (Swe)

GENETICS

Assignment of the rat genes coding for medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase, isovaleryl–CoA dehydrogenase, and the beta subunit of propionyl–CoA carboxylase to chromosomes 2, 3, and 8, respectively. Szpirer C, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1989;50(1):23–6

Differentiation–induced gene expression in 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. A second differentially expressed gene encoding stearoyl–CoA desaturase. Kaestner KH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14755–61

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNAs encoding the precursors of rat long chain acyl–coenzyme A, short chain acyl–coenzyme A, and isovaleryl–coenzyme A dehydrogenases. Sequence homology of four enzymes of the acyl–CoA dehydrogenase family. Matsubara Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16321–31

Differentiation–induced gene expression in 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Characterization of a differentially expressed gene encoding stearoyl–CoA desaturase. Ntambi JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17291–300

Isolation and characterization of OLE1, a gene affecting fatty acid desaturation from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stukey JE, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16537–44

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of complementary DNAs encoding human short chain acyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase and the study of the molecular basis of human short chain acyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Naito E, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 May;83(5):1605–13

METABOLISM

Effect of high carbohydrate and high protein diets on microsomal fatty acid composition, "fluidity" and delta 6 desaturation activity in kidney and lung. Mandon EC, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1988;38(1):49–58

Interference of electron transport inhibitors with desaturation of monogalactosyl diacylglycerol in intact chloroplasts. Andrews J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 May 1; 270(2):611–22

Manipulation of plasma membrane physical state affects desaturase activity in rat lymphocytes. Garcia Zevallos M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Jun;271(2):546–52

Action of Ebselen on rat hepatic microsomal enzyme–catalyzed fatty acid chain elongation, desaturation, and drug biotransformation. Laguna JC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Feb 15;269(1):272–83

Age–related changes in linoleate and alpha–linolenate desaturation by rat liver microsomes. Hrelia S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 30;163(1):348–55

Aging influence on delta–6–desaturase activity and fatty acid composition of rat liver microsomes. Bordoni A, et al. Biochem Int 1988 Dec;17(6):1001–9

Cross–linking of the electron–transfer flavoprotein to electron–transfer flavoprotein–ubiquinone oxidoreductase with heterobifunctional reagents. Steenkamp DJ. Biochem J 1988 Nov 1;255(3):869–76

Effects of riboflavin deficiency and clofibrate treatment on the five acyl–CoA dehydrogenases in rat liver mitochondria. Veitch K, et al. Biochem J 1988 Sep 1; 254(2):477–81

The reductive half–reaction in Acyl–CoA dehydrogenase from pig kidney: studies with thiaoctanoyl–CoA and oxaoctanoyl–CoA analogues. Lau SM, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5089–95

Oxidation–reduction of general acyl–CoA dehydrogenase by the butyryl–CoA/crotonyl–CoA couple. A new investigation of the rapid reaction kinetics. Schopfer LM, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6599–611

In vivo cholesterol removal from liver microsomes induces changes in fatty acid desaturase activities. Leikin AI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Nov 25;963(2):311–9

Fatty acid desaturase activities are modulated by phytosterol incorporation in microsomes. Leikin AI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Sep 25;1005(2):187–91

Acyl–CoA dehydrogenase enzymes during early postnatal development in the rat. Carroll JE, et al. Biol Neonate 1989; 55(3):185–90

Large–scale preparation and reconstitution of apo–flavoproteins with special reference to butyryl–CoA dehydrogenase from Megasphaera elsdenii. Hydrophobic–interaction chromatography [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1989 Apr 1;180(3):603] Van Berkel WJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Dec 1; 178(1):197–207

The effects of perfluorodecanoic acid on hepatic stearoyl–coenzyme A desaturase and mixed function oxidase activities in rats. Van Rafelghem MJ, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1988 Oct;11(3):503–10

Evidence for the essential function of 2,4–dienoyl–coenzyme A reductase in the beta–oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids in vivo. Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant with a defective 2,4–dienoyl–coenzyme A reductase. You SY, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16489–95

Delta 6 and delta 5 desaturase activities in liver from obese Zucker rats at different ages. Blond JP, et al. Lipids 1989 May;24(5):389–95

Microsomal delta 5 desaturation of eicosa–8,11,14–trienoic acid is activated by a cytosolic fraction. Leikin AI, et al. Lipids 1989 Feb;24(2):101–4

Changes in lipid composition of liver microsomes and fatty acyl–CoA desaturase activities induced by medium chain triglyceride feeding. Periago JL, et al. Lipids 1989 May; 24(5):383–8

Direct in vivo characterization of delta 5 desaturase activity in humans by deuterium labeling: effect of insulin. el Boustani S, et al. Metabolism 1989 Apr;38(4):315–21

Dietary cholesterol and liver microsomal fatty acid desaturases. Nutr Rev 1988 Nov;46(11):397–8

Absence of unsaturated fatty acid synthesis in murine T lymphocytes. Buttke TM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6133–7

Green enzymes and suicide substrates: a look at the acyl–CoA dehydrogenases in fatty acid oxidation. Thorpe C. Trends Biochem Sci 1989 Apr;14(4):148–51 (29 ref.)

[Hepatic microsomal delta 9 desaturation of stearic acid in the spontaneously diabetic female BB rat] Mimouni V, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1988;182(3):324–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of evening primrose oil in the problem of the nutritional value of poly–unsaturated fatty acids] Siliprandi N. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):39–45 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACOLOGY

Inactivation of two–electron reduced medium chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase by 2–octynoyl–CoA. Zhou JZ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Jun;271(2):261–9

URINE

Medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Millington DS, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 May 4; 320(18):1219

FATTY ACID SYNTHETASE COMPLEX

Complete amino acid sequence of the thioesterase domain of chicken liver fatty acid synthase. Yang CY, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7773–7

ANALYSIS

Complete amino acid sequence of chicken liver acyl carrier protein derived from the fatty acid synthase. Huang WY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Apr;270(1):92–8

Zonation of hepatic lipogenic enzymes identified by dual–digitonin–pulse perfusion. Evans JL, et al. Biochem J 1989 May 1;259(3):821–9

CLASSIFICATION

Fatty acid synthase, a proficient multifunctional enzyme. Wakil SJ. Biochemistry 1989 May 30;28(11):4523–30 (68 ref.)

GENETICS

Structure of mouse fatty acid synthase mRNA. Identification of the two NADPH binding sites. Paulauskis JD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 15;158(3):690–5

Characterization of a genomic and cDNA clone coding for the thioesterase domain and 3' noncoding region of the chicken liver fatty acid synthase gene. Kasturi R, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7778–85

Isolation and sequence analysis of the fatty acid synthetase FAS2 gene from Penicillium patulum. Wiesner P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Oct 15;177(1):69–79

Genetic control of Yarrowia lipolytica fatty acid synthetase biosynthesis and function. Schweizer E, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1988;28(5):283–92

A novel cDNA extension procedure. Isolation of chicken fatty acid synthase cDNA clones. Chirala SS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3750–7

Hormonal regulation of mouse fatty acid synthase gene transcription in liver. Paulauskis JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):574–7

Progestin increases gene transcription and messenger ribonucleic acid stability of fatty acid synthetase in breast cancer cells. Joyeux C, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Apr; 3(4):681–6

Rat mammary gland fatty acid synthase: localization of the constituent domains and two functional polyadenylation/termination signals in the cDNA. Schweizer M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25; 17(2):567–86

Molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNAs encoding the entire rat fatty acid synthase. Amy CM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3114–8

Molecular cloning and sequencing of chicken liver fatty acid synthase cDNA. Holzer KP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4387–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and mapping of the beta–hydroxyacyl dehydratase activity of chicken liver fatty acid synthase. Tsukamoto Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16225–9

METABOLISM

Amino acid sequences of substrate–binding sites in chicken liver fatty acid synthase. Chang SI, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4753–60

Amino acid sequences of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate binding sites and fluorescence resonance energy transfer in chicken liver fatty acid synthase. Chang SI, et al. Biochemistry 1989 May 2;28(9):3781–8

Chemical cross–linking and its effect on fatty acid synthetase activity in intact chloroplasts from Euglena gracilis. Worsham LM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Dec 16; 963(3):423–8

Changes in host liver fatty acid synthase in tumour–bearing mice. Tisdale MJ, et al. Cancer Lett 1988 Nov;42(3):231–5

Fatty acid synthetase in control, starved and refed Richardson's ground squirrels. Anderson BD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1989;93(3):613–6

Zonal distribution of fatty acid synthase in liver parenchyma of male and female rats. Katz N, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Mar 1;180(1):185–9

Studies on the regulation of enzymes related to fatty acid synthesis in goat mammary gland using explant culture system. Jindal HK, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1988 Oct;25(5):428–33

Temporal changes in plasma and liver lipids and in the hepatic activities of acetyl–coenzyme a carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase after oestrogen treatment of the male chicken (Gallus domesticus). Manning R, et al. Int J Biochem 1989;21(5):517–23

Binding site of cerulenin in fatty acid synthetase. Funabashi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 May;105(5):751–5

Structure of fatty acid synthetase from the Harderian gland of guinea pig. Proteolytic dissection and electron microscopic studies. Kitamoto T, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 5;203(1):183–95

[Modification of enzyme activity by glutathione] Sugiyama T. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Jul;33(9):1423–8 (35 ref.) (Jpn)

FATTY ACIDS

Thermodynamic parameters and shape of the mycobacterial polymethylpolysaccharide–fatty acid complex. Kiho T, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5824–8

An infrared spectroscopic study of the thermotropic phase behavior of phosphatidylcholines containing omega–cyclohexyl fatty acyl chains. Mantsch HH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 27;980(1):42–9

A comment on the evaluation of equilibrium constants for alpha–tocopherol interactions with fatty acids by absorbance in the ultraviolet region. Sugata S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Oct 14;962(3):385–6

Fatty acid acylated antibodies against virus suppress its reproduction in cells. Kabanov AV, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jul 3;250(2):238–40

Location of double bonds in fatty acids of fish oil and rat testis lipids. Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of the oxazoline derivatives. Yu QT, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jan; 24(1):79–83

Fatty acids and glycerides. Lei Ken Jie MS.
Nat Prod Rep 1989 Jun;6(3):231–61 (730 ref.)

The peroxidase/oxidase activity of soybean lipoxygenase—II. Triplet carbonyls and red photoemission during polyunsaturated fatty acid and glutathione oxidation. Schulte-Herbrüggen T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 May;49(5):705–10

Singlet molecular oxygen quenching by saturated and unsaturated fatty-acids and by cholesterol. Vever-Bizet C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Sep;50(3):321–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influences of biotin deficiency and dietary trans-fatty acids on tissue lipids in chickens. Watkins BA. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan;61(1):99–111

Influence of a high-fat ration on parameters of defence against infection in weaned pigs. Riedel-Caspari G, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jul–Aug;95(7):287–91

Changes in the concentration of metabolites in milk from cows fed on diets supplemented with soyabean oil or fatty acids. Faulkner A, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 May;56(2):179–83

The effect of dietary fatty acid composition on liver retinyl ester (vitamin A ester) composition in the rat. Furr HC, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):581–5

Treatment of diversion colitis with short-chain-fatty acid irrigation. Harig JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 5; 320(1):23–8

Effect of trans fatty acids on the linoleic acid requirement of rats. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Nov;46(11):399–400

Modulation of in vivo immune responses following changes in the intake of essential fatty acids. Mertin J, et al.
Prog Allergy 1988;44:172–206 (108 ref.)

[The effect of lipidic substances on the biosynthesis of elastin] Wimmerová J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1988;31(4):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Value of chemical and surgical synovectomy in the treatment of children and adolescents with rheumatoid arthritis] Szymańska-Jagiełło W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jul;63(7):414–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of chronic joint effusion by chemical or radioisotope synoviorthesis] Jonderko G. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(10):743–6 (44 ref.) (Pol)

[Planning the fatty-acid composition of new food products based on the complex use of various raw materials] Rogov IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Etomoxir, a carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibitor, protects hearts from fatty acid-induced ischemic injury independent of changes in long chain acylcarnitine. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Dec;63(6):1036–43

Morphology of oesophageal wall after repeated sclerotherapy of varicous veins. Paluszkiewicz R, et al.
Mater Med Pol 1988 Apr–Jun;20(2):85–8

Chemically induced inflammation in rat oral mucosa. Ahlfors EE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):428–34

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid composition of platelet phospholipids and plasma total lipids in Kawasaki disease. Hidaka T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1988 Jun;30(3):294–8

Fat content and fatty acid composition of infant formulas. Koletzko B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul; 78(4):513–21

Fatty acid composition of amastigote and trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Leon W, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1989 Mar;46(2):131–6

Fatty acid and phospholipid species composition of rat tissues after a fish oil diet. Salem N Jr, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:618–22

High-fiber diets: influence on characteristics of cecal digesta including short-chain fatty acid concentrations and pH. Fleming SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):93–9

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in humans: differences between subcutaneous sites. Malcom GT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):288–91

Fatty acid content of yolk sac and embryo in hyperglycemia-induced embryopathy and effect of arachidonic acid supplementation. Pinter E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1484–90

Rare fatty acids in brown fat are substrates for thermogenesis during arousal from hibernation. Carneheim C, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R146–54

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of acylated lipids containing pyrene fatty acids. Homan R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr;178(1):166–71

New preparation method for 9-anthryldiazomethane (ADAM) as a fluorescent labeling reagent for fatty acids and derivatives. Yoshida T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;173(1):70–4

Fatty acid profiles of Chlamydia using capillary gas chromatography. Bidawid S, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1989;55(2):123–31

Lipid growth requirement and influence of lipid supplement on fatty acid and aldehyde composition of Syntrophococcus sucromutans. Doré J, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Apr;55(4):927–33

Characterization and quantitation of fatty acids covalently bound to erythrocyte membrane proteins: anion transporter contains 1 mol of fatty acid thiol ester. Zdebska E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Aug 15;273(1):223–9

Platelet aggregations, fatty acids, clotting factors and serum lipids in rural and urban blacks, and urban whites in South Africa. Chetty N, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(5):234–49

Habitual fish consumption, fatty acids of serum phospholipids and platelet function. van Houwelingen AC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1989 Feb;75(2–3):157–65

Quantitative determination of fatty acid hydroperoxides in vivo. Frank H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:175–8

Fatty acids bound to vitamin D-binding protein (DBP) from human and bovine sera. Ena JM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jul;19(1):1–7

Multiple classes of binding sites for palmitic acid on the fatty acid-binding protein molecule. Fukai F, et al.
Biochem Int 1989 Jun;18(6):1101–5

Dietary fat and the diabetic state alter insulin binding and the fatty acyl composition of the adipocyte plasma membrane. Field CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15; 253(2):417–24

The alpha-tocopherol and phospholipid fatty acid content of rat liver subcellular membranes in vitamin E and selenium deficiency. Buttriss JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Nov 4;963(1):61–9

Polar lipids and fatty acids of Pseudomonas cepacia. Cox AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1001(1):60–7

Separation and quantitation of plasma free fatty acids as phenacyl esters by HPLC. Uji Y, et al.
Biomed Chromatogr 1987;2(3):110–4

Analysis of fatty acids by negative ion gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry: structural correlations between alpha-mycolic acid chains and delta-5-monounsaturated fatty acids from Mycobacterium phlei. Couderc F, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):317–21

Total fatty acids of hair lipids in cystic fibrosis. Gershbein LL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Feb;11(1):136–40

Dietary fat in relation to fatty acid composition of red cells and adipose tissue in colorectal cancer. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):575–9

The lipid composition of highly differentiated human hepatomas, with special reference to fatty acids. Eggens I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Oct;69(5):671–83

Fatty acid composition of phospholipids in mitochondria and microsomes during diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in rat liver. Canuto RA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Jan; 7(1):11–9

Identification of fatty acid conjugates of plaunotol, a new anti-ulcer agent, formed in rat liver homogenate system. Ikeda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep; 36(9):3595–603

Tissue specific differences in the fatty acid composition of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(3):299–304

Fatty acid composition of hump triglycerides of the camel Camelus dromedarius. Mirgani T.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1977;58(2):211–3

The influence of copper intrauterine device on fatty acid composition of cervical mucus lecithin. Pschera H, et al.
Contraception 1988 Sep;38(3):341–8

Cuphea: a new plant source of medium-chain fatty acids. Graham SA. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1989; 28(2):139–73 (158 ref.)

Branhamella catarrhalis: fatty acid and lipopolysaccharide analysis of an atypical strain from blood culture. Wüst J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;10(2):131–4

Long-chain n-3 fatty acids in breast milk of Inuit women consuming traditional foods. Innis SM, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1988 Dec;18(2–3):185–9

Fat and fatty acid contents of cereals and pulses and their relevance to Indian diets. Ghafoorunissa.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1989 Apr;43(4):275–83 (31 ref.)

Very long fatty acids in amniotic fluid from a fetus affected with Zellweger syndrome [letter] Jakobs C, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1989 Apr;148(6):581

Effect of 2 ppm ozone exposure on rat lung lipid fatty acids. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(4):477–89

The influence of dietary low and high unsaturated fats and cholesterol on the fatty acid pattern of serum and aortic cholesteryl esters and the lipid deposits of pig aorta. Künnert B, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(3):141–50

Changes in fatty acid composition associated with differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Esteves MG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1–2):31–4

Quantitative analysis of fatty acid methyl esters by capillary gas chromatography with flame-ionization detection: quadrupole and sector mass spectrometer. Koza T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(2):165–9

Effects of in utero and in vitro incubation on the lipid-bound fatty acids and sterols of porcine spermatozoa. Evans RW, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Oct;18(2):153–62

Fecal triglyceride excretion is not excessive in pancreatic insufficiency. Khouri MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):848–52

Inhibition of interferon gamma-induced macrophage microbicidal activity against Leishmania major by liposomes: inhibition is dependent upon composition of phospholipid headgroups and fatty acids. Gilbreath MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(2):103–10

Effect of dietary fish oil on lung lipid profile and hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Archer SL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Apr;66(4):1662–73

Differential characteristics of fatty acids in cheese from milk of various animal species by capillary gas chromatography. Prager MJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun; 72(3):418–21

Studies on furan fatty acids of salmon roe phospholipids. Ishii K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):836–9

Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry of fatty acids as their anilides. Kusaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):495–7

Gas chromatographic fatty acid determination to differentiate Nocardia asteroides, Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei. Fourche J, et al.
J Chromatogr 1989 Jan 27;487(1):142–6

Determination of fatty acids as phenacyl esters in rat adipose tissue and blood vessel walls by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hanis T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 28;452:443–57

Isotachophoretic determination of short-chain fatty acids in drinking water after solid-phase extraction with a carbonaceous sorbent. Hutta M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 24;470(1):223–33

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of lutein and lutein fatty acid esters from marigold flower petal powder. Rivas JD. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 3;464(2):442–7

Separation of major phospholipid classes by high-performance liquid chromatography and subsequent analysis of phospholipid-bound fatty acids using gas chromatography. Seewald M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 19;469:271–80

Determination of environmental levels of peptidoglycan and lipopolysaccharide using gas chromatography with negative-ion chemical-ionization mass spectrometry utilizing bacterial amino acids and hydroxy fatty acids as biomarkers. Sonesson A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 23; 431(1):1–15

Identification of very-long-chain fatty acids in rat and mouse harderian gland lipids by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Tvrzická E, et al.
J Chromatogr 1988 Oct 14;431(2):231–8

Simultaneous capillary gas chromatographic profiling of medium-and long-chain fatty acid methyl esters with split injection. Correction for injection-related discrimination by the 'bracketing' method. Volmer M, et al.
J Chromatogr 1988 Dec 30;434(2):385–94

Optimal data processing procedure for automatic bacterial identification by gas-liquid chromatography of cellular fatty acids. Eerola E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 26(9):1745–53

Cellular fatty acid composition of Campylobacter pylori from primates and ferrets compared with those of other campylobacters. Goodwin CS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):938–43

Cellular fatty acid compositions and isoprenoid quinone contents of 23 Legionella species. Lambert MA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Mar;27(3):465–73

Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of mycolic acid cleavage products, cellular fatty acids, and alcohols of Mycobacterium xenopi. Luquin M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jun;27(6):1403–6

Application of gas-liquid chromatography to the routine identification of nonfermenting gram-negative bacteria in clinical specimens. Veys A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1538–42

Cellular fatty acid composition of Kingella species, Cardiobacterium hominis, and Eikenella corrodens. Wallace PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1592–4

Characterization of CDC group DF-3 by cellular fatty acid analysis. Wallace PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):735–7

Electron microscopic visualization of fatty acids in tissues. Blanchette-Mackie EJ, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1987 Nov;7(3):205–21

Taxonomic relationships of Cryptococcus and Tremella based on fatty acid composition and other phenotypic characters. Smit EJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2849–55

Fatty acid composition of lipopolysaccharides of the strains of different species of Yersinia. Frolov AF, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1989;33(1):55–61

Odd-numbered long-chain fatty acid contents in erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in patients with an impaired propionate utilization. Wendel U, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1988;11 Suppl 2:225–8

Fatty acid composition of serum lipids in patients with a coronary bypass operation. Marniemi J, et al.
J Intern Med 1989 May;225(5):343–7

Changes in the relative amounts of endogenous and exogenous fatty acids in sebaceous lipids during early adolescence. Stewart ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Mar;92(3):371–8

Reversible alterations in fatty acid composition of heart muscle membrane phospholipids induced by epinephrine in rats fed different fats. Benediktsdottir VE, et al.
J Lipid Res 1988 Jun;29(6):765–72

A simple method for the separation of triacylglycerols from fatty acids released in lipase assays. Borensztajn J, et al.

J Lipid Res 1988 Nov;29(11):1549–52

Modification of CaCo-2 cell membrane fatty acid composition by eicosapentaenoic acid and palmitic acid: effect on cholesterol metabolism. Murthy S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jun;29(6):773–80

Modification of the n-6/n-3 fatty acid ratio in the phospholipids of rat ventricular myocytes in culture by the use of synthetic media: functional and biochemical consequences in normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Grynberg A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 20(10):863–74

Hexacosanoate contents in Japanese common foods. Kawahara K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec; 34(6):633–9

Changes in fatty acid composition in sardines (Sardinops melanosticta) with cooking and refrigerated storage. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;35(1):39–47

Analyses of Pneumocystis fatty acids. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):69S–72S

Quantification, characterization and fatty acid composition of lysophosphatidic acid in different rat tissues. Das AK, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):329–33

Fatty acids as biological markers for bacterial symbionts in sponges. Gillan FT, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Dec;23(12):1139–45

Dietary linoleic acid and the fatty acid profiles in rats fed partially hydrogenated marine oils. Høy CE, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct;23(10):973–80

Fatty acid composition of fats of differing melting points extracted from ram subcutaneous tissue. Johnson CB, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov;23(11):1049–52

Cell membrane localization of long chain C24–C30 fatty acids in two marine demosponges. Lawson MP, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Aug;23(8):741–9

Novel branched-chain fatty acids in certain fish oils. Ratnayake WM, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jul;24(7):630–7

Long chain fatty acid deficits in brain myelin sphingolipids of undernourished rat pups. Yeh YY. **Lipids** 1988 Dec; 23(12):1114–8

Location of methyl branchings in fatty acids: fatty acids in uropygial secretion of Shanghai duck by GC-MS of 4,4-dimethyloxazoline derivatives [published erratum appears in Lipids 1989 Feb;24(2):160] Yu QT, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Aug;23(8):804–10

Buoyant density and lipid composition of purified myelin of aging human brain. Stommel A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Apr;48(1):1–14

Insulin secretion and insulin action related to the serum phospholipid fatty acid pattern in healthy men. Pelikánová T, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):188–92

Fatty acids of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Olson WP, et al. **Microbios** 1989;57(232–233):151–5

Fatty acid analysis of lipid components of livers from dairy cows with high levels of serum free fatty acids. Ono E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):900–7

Abnormality of odd-numbered long-chain fatty acids in erythrocyte membrane lipids from patients with disorders of propionate metabolism. Wendel U. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb; 25(2):147–50

Blood risk factor metabolites associated with heart disease and myocardial fatty acids in copper-deficient male and female rats. Fields M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;191(3):293–8

Biochemical analysis of vitellogenin from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): fatty acid composition of phospholipids. Fremont L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4A):939–52

Phospholipids and their fatty acid composition in the muscle of trout fed on diets supplemented with olive oil bagasse or technical rendered fat. de la Hoz L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun;45(2):187–93

Comparison of cellular fatty acids composition between Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus aureus subsp. anaerobius. de la Fuente R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):363–5

Fatty acid composition in plasma and platelet phospholipid in hypothyroid patients before and after 1-thyroxine substitution. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;48(1):21–5

Trans fatty acid content of selected brands of West German nut-nougat cream. Laryea MD, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Dec;27(4):266–71

[Identification of Legionella by gas phase chromatography of fatty acids and high performance liquid chromatography of ubiquinones] Marmet D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988; 46(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The fatty acids of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. A comparative study with those of T. b. rhodesiense and T. b. gambiense] Breton JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3 Pt 2):622–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatty acid composition and degree of peroxidation in fish oil and cod liver oil preparations] Luley C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec;38(12):1783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipid composition of cyprinidae species. 1. Lipid content and fatty acid pattern of silver carp (Hypophthalmichthys molitris (Val.))] Mieth G, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(1):91–3 (Ger)

[Percent composition of fatty acids in Tigriopus fulvus from rocky pools on the Ligurian coast (Copepoda harpacticoida)] Carli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 May;65(5):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of fetal pulmonary maturity using gas chromatographic analysis of fatty acids in the amniotic fluid. Statistic reliability of the method] Diani F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jun;41(6):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of data on the fatty acid composition of lipids in fungi to determine precisely their phylogenetic relations] Feofilova EP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(4):66–70 (Rus)

[Study of the fatty acid composition of lipids of the skin using the method of gas–liquid chromatography] Matusis DI. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fatty acids of the total lipids in representatives of the genus Erwinia and other enterobacteria] Zherebilo OE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;49(6):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractional and fatty acid composition of the lipids in the fungus Fusarium solani and its oligoconidial mutants] Mysiakina IS. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;57(3):389–93 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the fatty acid composition of surfactant phospholipids in the condensate of the expired breath of patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gas chromatographic analysis of fatty acid composition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Zykin LF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):35–8 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro evidence for an inhibitor of lipogenesis in serum from overfed obese rats. Harris RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R326–36

Synthesis of poly-3-hydroxyalkanoates is a common feature of fluorescent pseudomonads. Huisman GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug;55(8):1949–54

Partial purification of the acyl-CoA elongase of Allium porrum leaves. Bessoule JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):475–84

Existence of acetyl-CoA-dependent chain elongation system in hepatic peroxisomes of rat: effects of clofibrate and di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate on the activity. Horie S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):64–73

Tissue-specific alterations of de novo fatty acid synthesis in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-treated rats. Gorski JR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(2–3):146–51

Metabolic responsiveness to phorbol ester and activity of protein kinase C in isolated hepatocytes from partially hepatectomized rats. Houweling M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):294–301

Comparison of the flux of carbon to hepatic glycogen deposition and fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis on refeeding rats fed ad libitum or meal-fed rats with a chow-diet meal. Pallardo FV, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):607–10

Roles of insulin and growth hormone in the adaptations of fatty acid synthesis in white adipose tissue during the lactation cycle in sheep. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):873–8

Effects of the selective herbicide fluazifop on fatty acid synthesis in pea (Pisum sativum) and barley (Hordeum vulgare). Walker KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15; 254(3):811–7

Inhibition of fatty acid biosynthesis by bezafibrate in different rat cells. Villanueva C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2505–10

Activities of enzymes of phospholipid and fatty acid synthesis in fetal and adult rat type II pneumocytes. Kresch MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 23;962(2):173–7

Rates of de novo fatty acid synthesis in liver, muscle and adipose tissue in non-pregnant and pregnant rats in vivo. Zimmermann T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(4):227–31

Effect of the beta-adrenoceptor agonist BRL 26830 on fatty acid synthesis and on the activities of pyruvate dehydrogenase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase in adipose tissues of the rat. Wilson S. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Feb;9(1):111–7

Increased rates of hepatic cholesterogenesis and fatty acid synthesis in septic rats in vivo: evidence for the possible involvement of insulin. de Vasconcelos PR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Feb;76(2):205–11

Lipogenesis in liver and adipose tissue of the domestic cat (Felis domestica). Richard MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(3):561–4

Influence of the beta 2-adrenergic agonist clenbuterol on insulin-stimulated lipogenesis in mouse adipocytes. Orcutt AL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;6(1):59–69

Localization of the synthesis of very-long-chain fatty acid in mitochondria from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bessoule JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):207–11

Role of reversible phosphorylation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase in long-chain fatty acid synthesis. Kim KH, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Sep;3(11):2250–6 (50 ref.)

Studies on the regulation of enzymes related to fatty acid synthesis in goat mammary gland using explant culture system. Jindal HK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;25(5):428–33

Antilipogenic but not lipolytic effects of recombinant DNA-derived bovine somatotropin treatment on ovine adipose tissue; variation with genetic type. Sinnett-Smith PA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(5):535–40

Acetoacetyl-acyl carrier protein synthase. A target for the antibiotic thiolactomycin. Jackowski S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7624–9

Effect of exogenous bovine somatotropin on mammary lipid metabolism and milk yield in lactating dairy cows. Lough DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jun;72(6):1469–76

A study of the role of the hexose monophosphate pathway with respect to fatty acid biosynthesis in sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dickinson JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):333–7

Mechanisms by which tumor necrosis factor stimulates hepatic fatty acid synthesis in vivo. Grunfeld C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Oct;29(10):1327–35

Fatty acids of pulmonary surfactant phosphatidylcholine from fetal rabbit lung tissue in culture. Biosynthesis of n-10 monoenoic fatty acids. Longmuir KJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Aug;29(8):1065–77

Effects of cimetidine on prostanoid production in the gastric corpus specimens from rats. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;48(4):491–3

Investigations of the origin of the furan fatty acids (F-acids). Gorst-Allman CP, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov;23(11):1032–6

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on de novo fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in the rat. Lakshman MR, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep;23(9):904–6

Effects of thiastearic acids on growth and on dihydrosterculic acid and other phospholipid fatty acyl groups of Leishmania promastigotes. Beach DH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 1;35(1):57–66

Effects of thyroid hormone on lipogenesis and glucose flux. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Oct;46(10):356–8 (13 ref.)

Human lactation. II: Endogenous fatty acid synthesis by the mammary gland. Hachey DL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan; 25(1):63–8

[Influence of fasting and the dietary lipid content on ketogenesis in isolated rabbit hepatocytes] Durix A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lipogenesis, aging and hormonal regulation] Rassoul F, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Jan–Feb;22(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Lipid malnutrition of patients with liver cirrhosis: effect of low intake of dietary lipid on plasma fatty acid composition. Okita M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Feb;43(1):39–45

Red blood cell fatty acids in multiple sclerosis. Navarro X, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):32–7

Plasma lipids and their fatty acid composition in multiple sclerosis. Navarro X, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Aug; 78(2):152–7

Fatty acid composition of serum cholesteryl esters and erythrocyte membranes as indicators of linoleic acid intake in man. Glatz JF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb; 49(2):269–76

Prolonged hyperinsulinemia reduces plasma fatty acid levels in the major lipid groups in fetal sheep. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):728–32

Plasma fatty acid composition and lipid peroxide levels in children with paucity of interlobular bile ducts. Babin F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(4):220–30

Evening primrose oil in rheumatoid arthritis: changes in serum lipids and fatty acids. Jäntti J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Feb;48(2):124–7

Changes in platelet membrane fatty acids after myocardial infarction. Maidment CG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Nov; 74(1–2):9–14

Studies on the incorporation and transacylation of various fatty acids in choline and ethanolamine-containing phosphoacylglycerol subclasses in human neutrophils. MacDonald JI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 8; 1004(2):151–7

Effects of linoleic acid and mitogenic stimulation on the fatty acid composition of human lymphocytes. Shires SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 14;1002(1):74–8

Relationship between fatty acid pattern and platelet aggregation in long-term insulin-dependent type I diabetics. Schimke E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S274–7

Piperidine ester derivatives in mass spectrometric analysis of fatty acids from human serum phospholipids and cholesteryl esters. Marnela KM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):443–6

Bombesin microinfusion into the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus increases blood glucose, free fatty acids and corticosterone. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23;478(1):47–58

Intracranial microinfusion of pancreastatin elevates blood glucose, free fatty acids, and corticosterone in rats. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):251–7

Phytanic acid, pristanic acid, and very-long-chain fatty acid methyl esters measured simultaneously by capillary gas chromatography [letter] Harris HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):703–4

Long-chain aliphatic fatty acids and phytanic acid simultaneously measured by dual-column capillary chromatography. Tsai MY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1989–91

Insulin binding to erythrocytes and fatty acid composition of erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in healthy men. Pelikánová T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15; 179(2):197–200

A pitfall in the analysis of the fatty acid composition of plasma and erythrocyte membrane lipids [letter]

Popp-Snijders C. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 31;176(2):227-8
The phospholipid and fatty acid compositions of seal platelets: a comparison with human platelets. Ahmed AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(1):119-23
Investigation of the nutritional state of children in a Congolese village. II. Plasma fatty acid composition. Leichsenring M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 148(2):159-63
Serum fatty acids and fish intake in rural Japanese, urban Japanese, Japanese American and Caucasian American men. Iso H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):374-81
Fatty acid composition of erythrocyte and vesicle total lipids during storage of human erythrocytes in protein-free media and in citrate-phosphate-dextrose. Pessina GP, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Sep-Oct;37(5):293-301
Serum fatty acid profile of elderly tube-fed men in a nursing home. Rudman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar; 37(3):229-34
Lipoproteins may provide fatty acids necessary for human lymphocyte proliferation by both low density lipoprotein receptor-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13468-74
Rapid method for the analysis of red blood cell fatty acids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Engelmann GJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 18;432:29-36
Profiling of plasma cholesterol ester and triglyceride fatty acids as their methyl esters by capillary gas chromatography, preceded by a rapid aminopropyl-silica column chromatographic separation of lipid classes. Hoving EB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 30; 434(2):395-409
Abnormalities of erythrocyte membrane fatty acid composition in human essential hypertension. Ollerenshaw JD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Jun;1(1):9-12
Infanto-juvenile encephaloneuropathy and pigmentary retinopathy in a girl associated with congenital adrenal insufficiency and altered plasma medium-chain fatty acid levels. Federico A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:178-82
Alpha-tocopherol and fatty acid levels in red blood cells in patients treated with antiepileptic drugs. Tamai H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;34(6):627-31
Changes in the fatty acids pattern of red blood cell phospholipids induced by type of milk, dietary nucleotide supplementation, and postnatal age in preterm infants. Pita ML, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep-Oct; 7(5):740-7
Fatty acid kinetics in man during chronic and acute illness. Robin AP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jul;47(1):65-73
Boreal freshwater fish diet modifies the plasma lipids and prostanoids and membrane fatty acids in man. Agren JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct;23(10):924-9
The effect of a fish oil diet on the fatty acid composition of individual phospholipids and eicosanoid production by rat platelets. Careaga-Houck M, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun; 24(6):477-81
Serum fatty acid proportions are altered during the year following acute Epstein-Barr virus infection. Williams LL, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct;23(10):981-8
Phospholipid and fatty acid composition of erythrocytes in type I and type II diabetes. Freyburger G, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):673-8
Measurement of fatty acid oxidation: validation of isotopic equilibrium extrapolation. Robin AP, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan;38(1):67-72
Effects of L-carnitine administration on short-chain fatty acid (acetic acid) and long-chain fatty acid metabolism during hemodialysis. Maeda K, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(3):355-61
Plasma polyenoic very-long-chain fatty acids in peroxisomal disease: biochemical discrimination of Zellweger's syndrome from other phenotypes. Poulos A, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):44-7
Biotin deficiency due to total parenteral nutrition alters serum fatty acid composition. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Apr;47(4):121-3 (5 ref.)
Evidence for an increased fatty acid utilization in platelets in diabetes mellitus: its correlation with platelet hyperfunction. Musso R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 283:513-8
Metabolism of fatty acids by platelets and the functions of various metabolites in mediating platelet function. Lagarde M. **Prog Lipid Res** 1988;27(2):135-52 (277 ref.)
Altered membrane fatty acid composition and increased thromboxane A2 generation in platelets from patients with diabetes. Prisco D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jan; 35(1):15-23
Fatty acids of plasma and red blood cell lipids in a normal population. Navarro X, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Dec; 44(4):387-93
Plasma fatty acid composition of breast-feeding Sudanese women. el-Amin EO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Sep; 39(3):199-202
[Fatty acids in diabetes mellitus] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in the composition of fatty acids in the blood during increased sucrose intake] Rath R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Sep;34(9):896-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[What does the P/S ratio mean?] Aro A. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(3):313-4 **(Fin)**
[Fatty acid composition of platelet phospholipids and plasma lipids in obese Zucker rats] Blond JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Mar;96(1):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The natural occurrence of odd numbered fatty acids in animals and in the human] Diedrich M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Feb;35(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the fatty acid composition of the blood serum in children with a malabsorption syndrome] Lazareva TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of fatty acid composition and the processes of lipid peroxidation in chronic ischemic heart disease] Kalmykova VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arterial hypertension and fatty acids of the blood in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis without the nephrotic syndrome] Neverov NI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transport of fatty acids and products of their peroxidation by serum albumin in ischemic and non-coronary injury of the myocardium] Tolkacheva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Early changes in cerebrospinal fluid Ca2+ and FFA levels following experimental spinal cord injury. Fernandez E, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Jun;10(2):66-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis, and fluorescence studies of fluorenyl fatty acids as new depth-dependent fluorescent probes for membranes: getting over the looping-back problem. Lala AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):8981-9
Synthesis and activity of nonhydrolyzable pseudomonic acid analogues. Klein LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan; 32(1):151-60

DEFICIENCY

Murine glomerular leukotriene B4 synthesis. Manipulation by (n-6) fatty acid deprivation and cellular origin. Lefkowith JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1655-60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Scintigraphic demonstration of the thoracic duct following oral ingestion of 123I-heptadecanoic acid. Hvid-Jacobsen K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):212-4
Radioiodinated p-phenylene bridged fatty acids as new myocardial imaging agents: syntheses and biodistribution in rats. Eisenhut M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988; 39(7):639-49
Automated synthesis system with computer control for the production of [1-11C]fatty acids. Takahashi T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(7):659-65
Pacing and the non-invasive evaluation of myocardial fatty acid metabolism by means of 17-123I-heptadecanoic acid scintigraphy. Duwel CM, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Oct; 27(5):204-8
[Comparison of 123I-fatty acid and 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy in patients with ischemic heart disease. Assessment of the clinical value by evaluating perfusion and metabolism] Götsche A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(3):477-86 **(Ger)**
[Expanded evaluation possibilities of 123I-heptadecanoic acid metabolic studies of the myocardium using parametric scintigraphy] Hliscs R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(3):496-8 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Enzymes of fatty acid metabolism. 1953 [classical article] Lynen F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:281-96
Enzymes of fatty acid metabolism: a commentary on 'Enzymes of Fatty Acid Metabolism'. Ochoa S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:279-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein acylation in Tetrahymena. Ryals PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):408-15
Changes in phospholipid fatty acid composition and triacylglycerol content in mouse tissues after infection with bacille Calmette-Guérin. Jackson SK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Aug;70(4):435-41
Isolation of hydroxy fatty acids from livers of carbon tetrachloride-treated rats by thin-layer chromatography. Bandi ZL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 28;475:461-6
Separation of carotenol fatty acid esters by high-performance liquid chromatography. Khachik F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 30;449(1):119-33
New phospholipid fatty acids from the Caribbean sponge Ectyoplasia ferox. Carballeira NM, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May; 24(5):371-4
2-Hydroxy fatty acids from marine sponges. 2. The phospholipid fatty acids of the Caribbean sponges Verongula gigantea and Aplysina archeri. Carballeira NM, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Mar;24(3):229-32
Rapid separation of neutral lipids, free fatty acids and polar lipids using prepacked silica Sep-Pak columns. Hamilton JG, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Dec;23(12):1146-9
Separation of neutral lipid, free fatty acid and phospholipid classes by normal phase HPLC. Hamilton JG, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Dec;23(12):1150-3

METABOLISM

Effects of various oxygen concentrations on antioxidant enzymes and the quantity of tissue phospholipid fatty acids in the carp. Radi AA, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988; 39(1):109-19
Inborn errors of amino acid and fatty acid metabolism with hypoglycemia as a major clinical manifestation. Søvik O. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):161-70 (74 ref.)
Lipid binding properties of fatty acid binding protein isolated from mouse liver. Zanetti R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(1):135-44
Biosynthesis and conversions of fatty acid allene oxides. Hamberg M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:64-9
Effects of chronic ethanol exposure on fatty acids of rat brain glycerophospholipids. Gustavsson L, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Mar-Apr;6(2):139-46
Adipose fatty acid composition and the risk of serious ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Abraham R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):269-72
L-carnitine: effect of intravenous administration on fuel homeostasis in normal subjects and home-parenteral-nutrition patients with low plasma carnitine concentrations. Bowyer BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):618-23
Activation of fatty acid oxidation in the Silver-Russell syndrome and the Brachmann-de Lange syndrome. Willems PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;30(4):865-73
Ventricular function and fatty acid metabolism in neonatal piglet heart. Ascuitto RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H9-15
Altered hepatic fatty acid metabolism in endotoxicosis: effect of L-carnitine on survival. Takeyama N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E31-8
Effects of hyperoxia and vitamin E on the fatty acid composition of rat lung microsomes and mitochondria. Dilley ED, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2):423-9
Spectrophotometric assay for the condensing enzyme activity of the microsomal fatty acid chain elongation system. Nagi MN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):251-61
Fatty acylation of proteins. Schultz AM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:611-47 (273 ref.)
The essentiality of n-3 fatty acids for the development and function of the retina and brain. Neuringer M, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1988;8:517-41 (170 ref.)
Effect of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement on fatty elongation in isolated microsomes of rat testes. Coniglio JG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(3):193-201
Effects of ethanol feeding on the activity and regulation of hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Guzmán M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):580-8
Catabolism of epoxy fatty esters by the purified epoxide hydrolase from mouse and human liver. Halarnkar PP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):226-36
Only trace amounts of fatty acids are found in pure mucus glycoproteins. Hansson GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):197-200
Action of Ebselen on rat hepatic microsomal enzyme-catalyzed fatty acid chain elongation, desaturation, and drug biotransformation. Laguna JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):272-83
Adrenoleukodystrophy: impaired oxidation of fatty acids due to peroxisomal lignoceroyl-CoA ligase deficiency. Lazo O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):722-8
Relationships between the NAD(P) redox state, fatty acid oxidation, and inner membrane permeability in rat liver mitochondria. Lê-Quôc D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):466-78
Prostaglandin H synthase: distinct binding sites for cyclooxygenase and peroxidase substrates. Marshall PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):162-70
Fatty acid ethyl esters in adipose tissue. A laboratory marker for alcohol-related death. Laposata EA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):762-6
Effects of fenofibrate on lipoprotein metabolism and fatty acid distribution in Zucker rats. Olivier P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Nov;74(1-2):15-21
Microsomal fatty acid composition and Ca2+ uptake modifications induced by SOD depletion in rat liver. Bartoli GM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:717-20
Superoxide dismutase decreases early reperfusion release of conjugated dienes following regional canine ischemia. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 84(2):191-6
Relations between vitamin D and fatty acid binding properties of vitamin D-binding protein. Calvo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):14-7
Effect of phorbolmyristate acetate on fatty acid uptake and distribution in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells in vitro. Das UN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):639-47
Inhibition of hepatic fatty acid oxidation by bezafibrate and bezafibroyl CoA. Eacho PI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1148-53
Role of peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation in ethanol metabolism. Inatomi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):418-23

Presence of covalently attached fatty acids in rat apolipoprotein B via thiolester linkages. Kamanna VS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):1508–14

Aging influence on delta–6–desaturase activity and fatty acid composition of rat liver microsomes. Bordoni A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec;17(6):1001–9

Regulation of fatty acid and carbohydrate metabolism by insulin, growth hormone and tri–iodothyronine in hepatocyte cultures from normal and hypophysectomized rats. Betley S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):547–52

Monohydroxylated fatty acid substrate specificity of human leukocyte 5–lipoxygenase and omega–hydroxylase. Guichardant M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):879–83

Rat heart fatty acid–binding protein. Evidence that supports the amino acid sequence predicted from the cDNA. Kimura H, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):303–6

Fatty acid acylation at the single cysteine residue in the cytoplasmic domain of the glycoprotein of vesicular–stomatitis virus. Mack D, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):1021–7

Metabolism of saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids by normal and Zellweger syndrome skin fibroblasts. Street JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):647–55

Studies on fatty–acid–binding proteins. The purification of rat liver fatty–acid–binding protein and the role of cysteine–69 in fatty acid binding. Wilton DC. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):273–6

Effects of calcium deprivation on n–6 fatty acid metabolism in growing rats. Huang YS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Aug;40(1):61–7

Sodium benzoate inhibits fatty acid oxidation in rat liver: effect on ammonia levels. Kalbag SS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Oct;40(2):133–42

The regulation of fatty acid and branched–chain amino acid oxidation in cancer cachectic rats: a proposed role for a cytokine, eicosanoid, and hormone trilogy. Siddiqui RA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Aug;42(1):71–86

Comparative enzymology of beta–oxidation. Kunau WH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Jun;16(3):418–20 (24 ref.)

Biogenesis of enzymes of peroxisomal beta–oxidation. Lazarow PB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Jun;16(3):410 (17 ref.)

The enzymology of beta–oxidation. Introductory remarks. Sherratt HS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Jun;16(3):409

Inherited defects of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Turnbull DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Jun; 16(3):424–7

4–Bromo–2–octenoic acid specifically inactivates 3–ketoacyl–CoA thiolase and thereby fatty acid oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Li JX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):5995–6000

Fatty acids generated by gastric lipase promote human milk triacylglycerol digestion by pancreatic colipase–dependent lipase. Bernbäck S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 20;1001(3):286–93

Dietary triacylglycerol modulates sodium–dependent D–glucose transport, fluidity and fatty acid composition of rat small intestinal brush–border membrane. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 27;979(2):177–86

Beta–oxidation of medium chain (C8–C14) fatty acids studied in isolated liver cells. Christensen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 8;1004(2):187–95

Effects of dietary butter enrichment on the fatty acid distribution of phospholipid fractions isolated from rat platelets and aortae. Naughton JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 23;962(2):166–72

The physical–chemical basis for sex–related differences in uptake of fatty acids by the liver. Noy N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 8;1003(2):125–30

Are fatty acid–binding proteins involved in fatty acid transfer? Peeters RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 14;1002(1):8–13

Multi–competitive enzymatic reactions in organic media: a simple test for the determination of lipase fatty acid specificity. Rangheard MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 17;1004(1):20–8

Induction of peroxisomal beta–oxidation in 7800 C1 Morris hepatoma cells in steady state by fatty acids and fatty acid analogues. Spydevold O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 15;1003(1):72–9

Aspects of fatty acid metabolism in vascular endothelial cells. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 May;70(5):681–6

Protein fatty acylation: a novel mechanism for association of proteins with membranes and its role in transmembrane regulatory pathways. Hu JS, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Oct; 1(3):219–26 (100 ref.)

Acyl–CoA dehydrogenase enzymes during early postnatal development in the rat. Carroll JE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 55(3):185–90

Time–course effects of protein malnutrition on hepatic fatty acids delta 6 and delta 5 desaturation in the growing rat. Narce M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Sep;60(2):389–402

Regional differences in lipid composition and incorporation of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids into microsomal membranes of rat small intestine. Garg ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):794–800

Effect of ischemia and reperfusion of the myocardium on in vitro beta–oxidation of fatty acids. Prasad MR, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(5):268–74

Concentration– and pH–dependence of short–chain fatty acid absorption in the proximal and distal colon of guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Rechkemmer G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):659–63

Fermentation of polysaccharides and absorption of short chain fatty acids in the mammalian hindgut. Rechkemmer G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(4):563–8

Fatty acid metabolism of the perfused caudate lobe from livers of fed and fasted non–pregnant and fasted late pregnant ewes. Butler SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(1):25–31

Activation and peroxisomal beta–oxidation of fatty acids and bile acid intermediates in liver from Bombina orientalis and from the rat. Casteels M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(1):129–32

Distribution of fatty acid binding proteins in tissues and plasma of Gallus domesticus. Collins DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(2):283–9

Oxidative metabolism of rabbit and rat intestine with short chain fatty acids and glucose: an evaluation of data analysis. Hatch M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(4):779–86

Fatty acid components of larval Ostrea edulis (L.): importance of triacylglycerols as a fatty acid reserve. Napolitano GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(4):875–83

Isolation, characterization, and expression of fatty acid binding protein in the liver of Gallus domesticus. Sewell JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(3):509–16

Isolation and characterization of two fatty acid binding proteins from intestine of Gallus domesticus. Sewell JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(4):623–9

Differential induction of peroxisomal and microsomal fatty–acid–oxidising enzymes by peroxisome proliferators in rat liver and kidney. Characterisation of a renal cytochrome P–450 and implications for peroxisome proliferation. Sharma RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):69–78

Fatty acids binding to albumin increases its uptake and transcytosis by the lung capillary endothelium. Galis Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):358–65

Fatty acid myocardial imaging using 123I–beta–methyl–iodophenyl pentadecanoic acid (BMIPP): comparison of myocardial perfusion and fatty acid utilization in canine myocardial infarction (occlusion and reperfusion model). Nishimura T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(7):341–5

Fatty acid composition of liver lipids during ontogeny of the chick embryo: effect of a single dose of triiodothyronine. Gomez–Munoz A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;92(3):323–7

Effect of 2 ppm ozone exposure on rat lung lipid fatty acids. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(4):477–89

Purification and characterization of fatty acid–binding proteins from human fetal lung. Sa G, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Jul;15(4):619–34

Severe sublimate intoxication in the rat. Influence of thyroxine on renal enzymes of fatty acid degradation and on the survival rate of intoxicated rats. Kramar R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;36(2):97–103

On the role of fatty acid binding proteins in fatty acid transport and metabolism. Spener F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):1–5 (15 ref.)

Inhibition of peroxisomal beta–oxidation and brain development in rats. Van den Branden C, et al. **GLIA** 1989; 2(4):260–5

Fatty acid metabolism and the vascular endothelial cell. New thoughts about old data. Buchanan MR, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(4–6):360–75 (82 ref.)

Acinar heterogeneity of fatty acid binding protein expression in the livers of male, female and clofibrate–treated rats. Bass NM, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):12–21

The effects of ovarian hormones on glucose and fatty acid oxidation during exercise in female ovariectomized rats. Hatta H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):609–11

Dependence with nutritional status of the ethanol effects on fatty acid metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Maquedano A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(9):937–41

The binding affinity of fatty acid–binding proteins from human, pig and rat liver for different fluorescent fatty acids and other ligands. Peeters RA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(4):407–18

Cotranslational fatty acylation of mucus glycoprotein. Addition of palmitic acid to peptidyl–tRNA occurs prior to peptide chain completion and its release. Slomiany A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(12):1381–90

Site–specific and sex differences in the rates of fatty acid/triacylglycerol substrate cycling in adipose, tissue and muscle of sedentary and exercised dwarf hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Mattacks CA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(6):585–97

The cellular fatty acid binding proteins: aspects of structure, regulation, and function. Bass NM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1988; 111:143–84 (207 ref.)

Fatty acid interactions with rat intestinal and liver fatty acid–binding proteins expressed in Escherichia coli. A comparative 13C NMR study. Cistola DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2700–10

Alterations of phospholipid metabolism by phorbol esters and fatty acids occur by different intracellular mechanisms in cultured glioma, neuroblastoma, and hybrid cells. Cook HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2746–52

Free acetate production by rat hepatocytes during peroxisomal fatty acid and dicarboxylic acid oxidation. Leighton F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10347–50

Topography of rat hepatic microsomal enzymatic components of the fatty acid chain elongation system. Osei P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6844–9

Extensive esterification of adrenal C19–delta 5–sex steroids to long–chain fatty acids in the ZR–75–1 human breast cancer cell line. Poulin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9335–43

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates long–chain fatty acid oxidation and inhibits acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase activity in isolated rat enterocytes. Vidal H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4901–6

A polypeptide growth inhibitor isolated from lactating bovine mammary gland (MDGI) is a lipid–carrying protein. Böhmer FD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Nov;38(3):199–204

Posttranslational membrane attachment and dynamic fatty acylation of a neuronal growth cone protein, GAP–43. Skene JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):613–24

Abnormal fatty acid utilization by cultured cardiac cells from 7–day–old obese Zucker rats. Quignard–Boulange A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):449–54

Abnormal 13C–fatty acid breath tests in patients treated with valproic acid. Arimoto K, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Oct; 3(4):250–7

Phytanic acid and very long chain fatty acids in genetic peroxisomal disorders. Molzer B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 May;27(5):309–14

Binding of straight–chain saturated dicarboxylic acids to albumin. Tonsgard JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov; 82(5):1567–73

Mechanisms by which saturated triacylglycerols elevate the plasma low density lipoprotein–cholesterol concentration in hamsters. Differential effects of fatty acid chain length. Woollett LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):119–28

Reye syndrome: rate of oxidation of fatty acids in leukocytes and serum levels of lipid peroxides. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989 Summer;4(3):133–9

The significance of long–chain fatty acid composition and other phenotypic characteristics in determining relationships among some Pichia and Candida species. Viljoen BC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):1893–9

Bile acid analyses in "pseudo–Zellweger" syndrome; clues to the defect in peroxisomal beta–oxidation. Clayton PT, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:165–8

Abnormal fatty acid composition of biotin–responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency fibroblasts. Packman S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(1):47–57

Fatty acid metabolism in human keratinocytes cultivated at an air–medium interface. Schürer NY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):196–202

Iron loading modifies the fatty acid composition of cultured rat myocardial cells and liposomal vesicles: effect of ascorbate and alpha–tocopherol on myocardial lipid peroxidation. Link G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Sep; 114(3):243–9

Incorporation of deuterium–labeled fatty acids into human milk, plasma, and lipoprotein phospholipids and cholesteryl esters. Emken EA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Mar; 30(3):395–402

Apolipoprotein B synthesized by Hep G2 cells undergoes fatty acid acylation. Hoeg JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1215–20

Energy–linked regulation of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation in the isolated perfused rat heart. Latipää PM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Aug;21(8):765–71

The myocardial content of fatty acids and phospholipids during the calcium paradox. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(7):617–23

Fatty acid regulation of glucose metabolism in the intact beating rat heart assessed by carbon–13 NMR spectroscopy: the critical role of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Weiss RG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 May;21(5):469–78

Protein fatty acid acylation in developing cortical neurons. Perrone–Bizzozero NI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr; 52(4):1149–55

Decreased fatty acylation of myelin proteolipid protein in the twitcher mouse. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):836–41

Fatty acid composition of lipids in tongue and hindleg muscles of muscular dystrophic mice. Futo T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jul;91(3):337–44

Role of arachidonic acid and other free fatty acids in mitochondrial dysfunction in brain ischemia. Hillered L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):451–6

Lipids of the developing human retina: I. Total fatty acids, plasmalogens, and fatty acid composition of ethanolamine and choline phosphoglycerides. Martinez M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):484–90

Acylation in vitro of the myelin proteolipid protein and comparison with acylation in vivo: acylation of a cysteine occurs nonenzymatically. Ross NW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Sep;21(1):35–44

Developing rod photoreceptors from normal and mutant Rd mouse retinas: altered fatty acid composition early in development of the mutant. Scott BL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):202–11

Metabolism of [14C]adipic acid in riboflavin–deficient rats: a test in vivo for fatty acid oxidation. Bates CJ. **J Nutr** 1989 Jun;119(6):887–91

Influence of different dietary fats on the incorporation of

exogenous fatty acids into rat adipose glycerides. Lhuillery C, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1447–54

Effect of dietary n–3 fatty acids on weight gain and liver polar lipid fatty acid composition of fingerling channel catfish. Satoh S, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jan;119(1):23–8

Formation of a biotin precursor, pimelic acid, in yeasts from C18 fatty acids. Ohsugi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;34(4):343–52

Breast-milk fatty acids of rural Gambian mothers: effects of diet and maternal parity. Prentice A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):486–90

Amineptine, a tricyclic antidepressant, inhibits the mitochondrial oxidation of fatty acids and produces microvesicular steatosis of the liver in mice. Le Dinh T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):745–50

Changes in extravascular lung water and fatty acids in a hyperdynamic canine model of sepsis. Fuortes M, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Oct;28(10):1455–9

Fatty acid acylation of vaccinia virus proteins. Franke CA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4285–91

Effects of parenteral lipid on leucine metabolism: dependence of fatty acid chain length. Haymond MW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):94S–97S (41 ref.)

Verapamil reverses PTH- or CRF-induced abnormal fatty acid oxidation in muscle. Perna AF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Dec;34(6):774–8

Fatty acid oxidation in the myocardium: effects of parathyroid hormone and CRF. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Dec;34(6):797–803

Chronic inhibition of fatty acid oxidation: new model of diastolic dysfunction. Bressler R, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(25):1897–906

Modification of the fatty acid composition of L1210 leukemia subcellular organelles. Burns CP, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun; 23(6):615–8

Black currant seed oil feeding and fatty acids in liver lipid classes of guinea pigs. Crozier GL, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May; 24(5):460–6

Purification and characterization of fatty acid–binding protein from human placenta. Das T, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun;23(6):528–33

Effect of essential fatty acid depletion on tissue phospholipid fatty acids in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Huang YS, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jul;24(7):565–71

Localization of long-chain fatty acids and unconventional sterols in spherulous cells of a marine sponge. Lawson MP, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov;23(11):1037–48

Changes in lipid composition of liver microsomes and fatty acyl-CoA desaturase activities induced by medium chain triglyceride feeding. Periago JL, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May; 24(5):383–8

Fatty acid metabolism in renal ischemia. Ruidera E, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep;23(9):882–4

Lack of effects of trans fatty acids on eicosanoid biosynthesis with adequate intakes of linoleic acid. Zevenbergen JL, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun;24(6):555–63

Altered fatty acid composition in the plasma, platelets, and aorta of the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Dang AQ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1065–72

Effects of thiastearic acids on growth and on dihydrosterculic acid and other phospholipid fatty acyl groups of Leishmania promastigotes. Beach DH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 1;35(1):57–66

Intracellular transport of lipids. Glatz JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):37–44 (38 ref.)

Alterations in fatty acid oxidation in ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Huang XQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):145–53 (67 ref.)

Intramyocardial fate of 15-p-iodophenyl-beta-methylpentadecanoic acid (IMPPA): is it a good tracer of fatty acid myocardial uptake? Humbert T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):195–200

Fatty acid turnover in the ischaemic compared to the non-ischaemic human heart. Kaijser L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):181–4

Does fatty acid-binding protein play a role in fatty acid transport? Peeters RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):45–9

Is fatty acid uptake in cardiomyocytes determined by physicochemical fatty acid partition between albumin and membranes? Rose H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):31–6

Fatty acids are not an important fuel for coronary microvascular endothelial cells. Spahr R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):59–64

Transmembrane transport of fatty acids in the heart. Stremmel W. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24; 88(1–2):23–9 (19 ref.)

Myocardial fatty acid homeostasis. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):1–6 (40 ref.)

Abnormalities of fatty acid oxidation [editorial] Nyhan WL. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 17;319(20):1344–6

cDNA sequence for mouse heart fatty acid binding protein, H-FABP. Tweedie S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4374

Role of fat and fatty acids in modulation of energy exchange. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Nov;46(11):382–4 (16 ref.)

A novel mechanism for covalent attachment of fatty acid to SV40 large T antigen. Walser A, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Feb;4(2):249–52

What's new in the hepatocellular uptake mechanism of bilirubin and fatty acids? Stremmel W. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug;183(4):524–8 (60 ref.)

Effects of biotin deficiency on plasma and tissue fatty acid composition: evidence for abnormalities in rats. Mock DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep;24(3):396–403

Inhibition of fatty acid oxidation and glucose metabolism does not affect food intake or hunger motivation in Syrian hamsters. Lazzarini SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(2):209–13

Role of fatty acid oxidation in food intake and hunger motivation in Syrian hamsters. Schneider JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):617–23

Medium-chain fatty acid binding to albumin and transfer to phospholipid bilayers. Hamilton JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2663–7

Peroxisomal lignoceroyl-CoA ligase deficiency in childhood adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy. Lazo O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7647–51

Hypertension induces tissue-specific gene suppression of a fatty acid binding protein in rat aorta. Sarzani R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7777–81

Fatty acid binding proteins in the three types of rat skeletal muscle. Miller WC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;189(2):183–8

Fatty acid compositional changes in germfree and conventional young and old rats. Bruckner G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;287:221–6

Role of zinc in lipid and fatty acid metabolism and in membranes. Cunnane SC. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1988; 12(2):151–88 (218 ref.)

Effects of low magnesium diet on the vascular prostaglandin and fatty acid metabolism in rats. Soma M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Oct;36(4):431–41

Effects of dietary corn oil and salmon oil on the oxidation of fatty acids and prostaglandin E2 in rat gastric mucosa. Vamecq J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Mar;37(3):335–44

Platelet function, platelet prostanoids and vascular prostacyclin in diabetes mellitus. Hendra T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(4):197–212 (181 ref.)

Interaction of albumin, arachidonic acid and prostanoids in platelets. Purdon AD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(4):213–8 (65 ref.)

Endometrial content of prostaglandin precursors during the menstrual cycle. Rosing U, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jun; 36(3):195–8

Fatty acid metabolism in the fetus. Kimura RE. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Jun;13(3):202–10 (82 ref.)

Formation and turnover of long-chain fatty acid esters of 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta -diol in estrogen receptor positive and negative human mammary cancer cell lines in culture. Adams JB, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Mar-Apr; 51(3–4):251–67

The uptake of fatty acids by the liver. Zakim D, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:41–6 (19 ref.)

Green enzymes and suicide substrates: a look at the acyl-CoA dehydrogenases in fatty acid oxidation. Thorpe C. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Apr;14(4):148–51 (29 ref.)

Different palmitoylation of paramyxovirus glycoproteins. Veit M, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):173–6

Nutritional implications of human and mammalian large intestinal function. McNeil NI. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988; 56:1–42 (257 ref.)

[Carnitine--an important carrier molecule for fatty acids] Toivainen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(23–24):1927–35 (46 ref.) (Fin)

[Effect of a subinhibitory dose of amphotericin B on cellular fatty acid and sterol composition of Candida albicans] Mpona-Minga M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;139(5):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oxidation reactions catalyzed by cytochrome P-450 on fatty acids and leukotrienes: implications in inflammatory mechanisms] Delaforge M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(7):492–8 (Fre)

[Intermediate myocardial metabolism. Changes in ischemia, diabetes and hyperthyroidism] Feuvray D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81 Spec No:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of insulin on the liver metabolism of lipids and vitamin D in the diabetic patient: clinical implications] Monnier L, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:203–12 (Fre)

[Secretion of fatty acids into milk as a function of the characteristics of the diet and the nutritional status of the goat at the onset of lactation] Sauvant D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early modification of the fatty acid composition of cardiolipins and other phospholipids in rat liver mitochondria during dietary deficiency of essential fatty acids followed by repletion (published erratum appears in Reprod Nutr Dev 1988;28 Suppl 1:199)] Wolff RL. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6A):1489–507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The feeding of differently treated straw materials to piglets after various weaning times. 2. Fatty acids in the large intestine and parameters of protein, fat, carbohydrate and mineral metabolism in the blood serum during the feeding of untreated, HCl-treated and partly-hydrolysed straw meal] Münchow H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Mar; 39(3):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reduced myocardial fatty acid utilization in coronary heart disease following symptom limited ergometric stress. Detection of pathologic metabolic patterns using iodine-123-phenylpentadecanoic acid and sequential SPECT] Reske SN, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatty acids in the development and stabilization of the rat brain] Rondinone R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Mar; 65(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A supplement with poly-unsaturated nutrients in the development and stabilization of the rat brain] Rondinone R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Mar;65(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Breath test using C-13-trioleate in the evaluation of the rate of fatty acid metabolism after parenteral feeding of premature and newborn infants] Zaba R. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct;63(10):661–4 (Pol)

[The fat absorption test in children] Moreira FL, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The action of anaprilin and ketamine on fatty acid metabolism in the myocardium] Ovchinnikov IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in lipid metabolism in rats with radiation sickness and a pronounced intestinal syndrome following local irradiation of the abdominal region. Fatty acid composition of the blood and tissue phospholipids] Stepanov SA, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1989 Jan–Feb;29(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related features of the metabolism of fatty acid components of phospholipids of the cell nuclei of rat liver under the effect of dietetic factors] Babenko NA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 May–Jun;61(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipids, bile and fatty acids of the bile in rabbits with hypercholesterolemia] Badeinova EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of levamisole on the functional activity and fatty acid composition of lymphocytes after the damage of cell membranes with tetrachloromethane] Gubskii IuI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of carnitine-dependent metabolism of fatty acids in the rat myocardium using 3-(2,2,2-trimethylhydrazinium) propionate] Shutenko ZhV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of fatty acids bound to proteins and of cholesterol in neuroblastoma C1300 N18 cells during differentiation] Klimashevsk kil VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 May–Jun; 61(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of rectal infusion of short chain fatty acids in human subjects. Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep; 84(9):1027–33

Serum and urine kinetics of rosaprostol in volunteers. Segre G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec;38(12):1846–9

Evidence for critical-period programming of intestinal transport function: variations in the dietary ratio of polyunsaturated to saturated fatty acids alters ontogeny of the rat intestine. Thomson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 20;1001(3):302–15

Fatty acid analogue accumulation: a marker of myocyte viability in ischemic-reperfused myocardium. Miller DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct;63(4):681–92

Uptake and utilization of lipids by Paramecium tetraurelia. Reuter SF, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;49(1):61–5

Lipid interactions with in vitro development of mammalian zygotes. Waterman RA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Nov; 21(3):243–54

Uptake of fatty acids by jejunal mucosal cells is mediated by a fatty acid binding membrane protein. Stremmel W. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):2001–10

A rapid method to assess the hydrophobicity of the intestinal microvillus membrane in vivo. Meddings JB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Aug;30(8):1289–96

Comparison of 17-iodine-131 heptadecanoic acid kinetics from externally measured time-activity curves and from serial myocardial biopsies in an open-chest canine model. van Eenige MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;29(12):1934–42

Biochemistry of radioiodinated free fatty acids. Visser FC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):185–90

Transfer of isotopic dietary fatty acids into human milk. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Mar;47(3):75–7 (8 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide responses after ingestion of a liquid test meal rich in medium-chain fatty acids in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Nakano I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):247–51

Medium-chain fatty acids increase glucose production in normal and low birth weight newborns. Bougnères PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E692–7

Saturated fatty acid diet prevents radiation-associated decline in intestinal uptake. Thomson AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989

Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G178–87
Synergism between protein kinase C activator and fatty acids in stimulating superoxide anion production in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ozawa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):491–6
Inhibition of the stimulated canine exocrine pancreas by amino acids and fat. Stubbs RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr; 124(4):473–8
Activation of rat brain protein kinase C by lipid oxidation products. O'Brian CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1374–80
Fatty acids stimulate phosphatidylcholine synthesis and CTP:choline-phosphate cytidylyltransferase in type II pneumocytes isolated from adult rat lung. Burkhardt R, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):495–500
Biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor in glandular gastric mucosa. Evidence for the involvement of the 'de novo' pathway and modulation by fatty acids. Fernandez-Gallardo S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15; 254(3):707–14
Mechanistic aspects of the synergistic antiviral effect of xanthates and monocarbonic acids. Music L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1941–5
Alkylthioacetic acid (3-thia fatty acids)—a new group of non-beta-oxidizable, peroxisome-inducing fatty acid analogues. I. A study on the structural requirements for proliferation of peroxisomes and mitochondria in rat liver. Berge RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 22; 1004(3):345–56
Dietary cholesterol and/or n-3 fatty acid modulate delta 9-desaturase activity in rat liver microsomes. Garg ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14;962(3):330–6
Fish oil reduces cholesterol and arachidonic acid content more efficiently in rats fed diets containing low linoleic acid to saturated fatty acid ratios. Garg ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14;962(3):337–44
Influence of dietary fatty acids on membrane fluidity and activation of rat platelets. Heemskerk JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 8;1004(2):252–60
Cholesterol homeostasis in guinea pigs fed saturated and polyunsaturated fat diets. Ibrahim JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 4;963(1):109–18
Effect of fatty acid supplementation on cholesterol and retinol esterification in J774 macrophages. McCloskey HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16;963(3):456–67
Regulation of transmembrane ion transport by reaction products of phospholipase A2. II. Effects of arachidonic acid and other fatty acids on mitochondrial Ca2+ transport. Rustenbeck I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 26;982(1):147–55
On the mechanism of the so-called uncoupling effect of medium- and short-chain fatty acids. Schönfeld P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 7;936(3):280–8
Twitch and tetanic contraction of lamprey muscle exposed to fatty acid at different temperatures. Kössler F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(5–6):S542–7
Effects of dietary trans-fatty acids on reproductive performance of Wistar rats. Hanis T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):519–29
Effect of fatty acids on formation, distribution, storage, and release of benzo(a)pyrene phenols and glucuronides in the isolated perfused rat liver. Zhong Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2012–6
Effect of membrane additives on vesicle fusion. Lee JK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Apr;50(1):83–6
Response of isolated working hearts to fatty acids and carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibition during reduction of coronary flow in acutely and chronically diabetic rats. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):378–87
Effect of thyroid hormone-binding proteins and fatty acids on modified analog assays of FT4 and FT3 in serum [letter] Ekins R. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):708–10
Pharmacological modulation of leukotriene and platelet activating factor biosynthesis and activities by alternative dietary fatty acids. Lee TH. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19 Suppl 1:15–23 (56 ref.)
Chemical specificity of short-chain fatty acid-induced electrogenic secretory response in the rat colonic mucosa. Yajima T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(4):851–6
Fatty acid effects on gluconeogenesis in goat, calf and guinea pig hepatocytes. Aiello RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(2):339–44
The ATP/ADP-antiporter is involved in the uncoupling effect of fatty acids on mitochondria. Andreyev AYu, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):585–92
Effects of exogenous fatty acids and inhibition of de novo fatty acid synthesis on disaturated phosphatidylcholine production by fetal lung cells and adult type II cells. Maniscalco WM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 May; 15(3):473–89
Inhibition of glucose phosphorylation by fatty acids in the perfused rat heart. Chatham J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):445–9
Inhibition of cyclic AMP efflux by insect pheromones and fatty acids. Kanter JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13; 244(1):149–53
Changes in brain haemodynamics induced by light-chain fatty acids. Krastev A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987; 29(4):41–6
Effect of fatty acids on the interaction of cannabinoids with bovine serum albumin. Haque SJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;22(6):335–8
Influence of lipid composition on the sensitivity of Candida albicans to antifungal agents. Mago N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb;26(1):30–3
Role of fatty acids in regulation of membrane properties in Epidermophyton floccosum. Sanadi S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;25(5):422–7
Effects of a synthetic prostanoid, rosaprostol, on the changes of gastric acidity and digestive disorders induced by NSAID. Di Murro R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(5):345–51
Inhibitory effect of taurolipids on Clostridium perfringens sialidase. Nohara-Uchida K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):840–2
Effect of calcium salts of long-chain fatty-acids on dairy cows in early lactation. Kent BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Sep;71(9):2412–5
Effects of prilled fatty acids and calcium salts of fatty acids on rumen fermentation, nutrient digestibilities, milk production, and milk composition. Schauff DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):917–27
Effect of fatty acids and their derivatives on mitochondrial structures. Singh AK, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989;4(1):9–15
The effect of fatty acids on the developmental direction of Strongyloides ratti first-stage larvae. Minematsu T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Jun;63(2):102–6
Dietary fatty acid supplementation alters stress reactivity and performance in man. Mills DE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Apr;3(2):111–6
The vascular effects of omega-3 fatty acids. Goodnight SH Jr. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):102S–106S (73 ref.)
Regulation of triglyceride-rich lipoprotein secretion by fatty acids in CaCo-2 cells. Field FJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Nov;29(11):1427–37
Proton conductance caused by long-chain fatty acids in phospholipid bilayer membranes. Gutknecht J. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Nov;106(1):83–93
Effects of arachidonic acid and the other long-chain fatty acids on the membrane currents in the squid giant axon. Takenaka T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Dec;106(2):141–7
Sphingolipid biosynthesis by rat liver cells: effects of serine, fatty acids and lipoproteins. Messmer TO, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):534–8
Stimulatory effects of short-chain fatty acids on colonic absorption in newborn piglets in vivo. Murray RD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):95–101
Effects of acylcarnitine-transferase inhibitors on adenine nucleotide metabolism and ischemic tissue injury in isolated perfused rat heart. Shikama H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep;29(5):723–34
Effects of short chain fatty acids on the production of heat-labile enterotoxin from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Takashi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 50(4):495–8
Chronic inhibition of fatty acid oxidation: new model of diastolic dysfunction. Bressler R, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(25):1897–906
Chain length-dependent interaction of free fatty acids with the erythrocyte membrane. Rybczynska M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(9):625–32
Effect of dietary trans fatty acids on some membrane-associated enzymes and receptors in rat heart. Alam SQ, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jan;24(1):39–44
Dietary N-6 and N-3 fatty acids and salt-induced hypertension in the borderline hypertensive rat. Mills DE, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jan;24(1):17–24
Oxidation of vitamin E in red cell membranes by fatty acids, hydroperoxides and selected oxidants. Vatassery GT. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):299–304
The effect of fatty acids on the vulnerability of lymphocytes to cortisol. Klein A, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Mar; 38(3):278–81
Lipodystrophic diabetes mellitus. Investigations of lipoprotein metabolism and the effects of omega-3 fatty acid administration in two patients. Stacpoole PW, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):944–51
Fatty acid oxidation and myocardial phospholipase A2 activity. Franson RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):155–9
Modulation of calcium-dependent neutral protease activity by fatty acids and lysophospholipids. Zalewska T, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1988 Apr;8(2):79–89
Structure/effect studies of fatty acid isomers as skin penetration enhancers and skin irritants. Aungst BJ. **Pharm Res** 1989 Mar;6(3):244–7
Absorption enhancement of rectally infused cefoxitin sodium by medium-chain fatty acids in conscious rats: concentration-effect relationship. van Hoogdalem EJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Jul;5(7):453–6
Modification of upper gastrointestinal prostaglandin synthesis by dietary fatty acids. de la Hunt MN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Apr;35(4):597–608
Structure requirements for antiproliferative and cytotoxic activities of marine coral prostanoids from the Japanese stolonifer Clavularia viridis against human myeloid leukemia cells in culture. Honda A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov;36(5):621–30
Effects of dietary fatty acid saturation on serum and tissue cholesterol concentrations and fecal sterol excretion: a chronic metabolic study in the rat. Vaziri ND, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 61(2):245–56
Human transcortin (CBG): fatty acids induce selective steroid binding changes associated with immunological modifications. Martin ME, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct; 52(4):379–80
[Basic studies on I-123-beta-methyl-p-iodophenylpentadecanoic acid (BMIPP) for myocardial functional diagnosis: effect of beta-oxidation inhibitor] Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct;25(10):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of royal jelly and 10-hydroxy decenoic acid on the sebaceous glands of hamster ear] Maeda T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(4):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of various kinds of fatty acids on the human antithrombin III activity] Hirahara K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;108(9):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of astasilid on the stimulation of peritoneal macrophages] Makarenko IG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Nov;33(11):833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The action of membrane-active preparations on early embryonic development in the sea urchin Scaphechinus mirabilis] Chuenkova MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of cod liver oil as a source of n-3 fatty acids on lipoproteins and blood viscosity in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Giorgi AA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(5):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of prostanoids in cerebrovascular responses during seizures in piglets. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H120–5
Abortive infection of the virulent phage 9NA in a fatty acid auxotroph of Salmonella typhimurium: effect of fatty acid supplementation. Goyal R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):923–30
A soluble Bacteroides by-product impairs phagocytic killing of Escherichia coli by neutrophils. Rotstein OD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):745–53
Autocide AMI rescues development in dag mutants of Myxococcus xanthus. Rosenbluh A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1513–8
Role of glomerular prostanoid in control of glomerular filtration rate in rats. Bernheim J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 17;66(20):1024–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The therapeutic effects of dietary fatty acid supplementation in the autoimmune disease of the MRL-mp-lpr/lpr mouse. Watson J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(4):467–71

TOXICITY

Induction of medium chain dicarboxylic aciduria by 2-tetradecyloxiranecarboxylate (TDOC) in rat. Yano S. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(3):107–16

URINE

Short-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency in mice. Wood PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan;25(1):38–43

FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

FDA alert on evening primrose oil [letter] McCollum JR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):622
Essential fatty acids prevent slowed nerve conduction in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Julu PO. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):185–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Repeated automated assessment of abstinent male alcoholics: essential fatty acid supplementation and age effects. Skinner FK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(2):129–39
Parenteral and partial enteral nutrition, essential fatty acids and trace elements [letter] O'Connor CJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):233–4
A double-blind trial of essential fatty acid supplementation in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Vaddadi KS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Mar;27(3):313–23
[Early modification of the fatty acid composition of cardiolipins and other phospholipids in rat liver mitochondria during dietary deficiency of essential fatty acids followed by repletion (published erratum appears in Reprod Nutr Dev 1988;28 Suppl 1:199)] Wolff RL. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6A):1489–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The essential fatty acid requirement for azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Bull AW, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):340–6

ANALYSIS

Vitamin E intake affects serum thromboxane and tissue essential fatty acid composition in the rat. Cunnane SC. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(2):90–6
Fatty acid composition of umbilical arteries and veins:

possible implications for the fetal EFA-status. Hornstra G, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun;24(6):511-7
Essential fatty acid pattern of glycerolipids in rat hepatocytes in primary culture and in coculture with rat liver epithelial cells. Pepin D, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Aug;23(8):784-90
Snake oil [letter] Kunin RA. **West J Med** 1989 Aug; 151(2):208

BLOOD

Essential fatty acids in plasma phospholipids in schizophrenics. Horrobin DF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):562-8
Meta-analysis of placebo-controlled studies of the efficacy of Epogam in the treatment of atopic eczema. Relationship between plasma essential fatty acid changes and clinical response. Morse PF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 121(1):75-90
Interactive effects of live weight, basal diet and fat supply on essential fatty acid status and blood concentrations of glucose, insulin and thyroxine measured postprandially in pigs. Christensen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 91(2):279-91
Essential fatty acids and the complications of diabetes mellitus. Horrobin DF. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;101(8):289-93 (38 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Depletion of resident glomerular macrophages by essential fatty acid deficiency protects against glomerulonephritis. Lefkowith JB, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:560-3
Modulation of mediator precursors by changes in essential fatty acid composition. Pickett WC, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:614-7
On the demonstration of omega-3 essential-fatty-acid deficiency in humans [editorial] Anderson GJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Apr;49(4):585-7
Reversal of epidermal hyperproliferation in essential fatty acid deficient guinea pigs is accompanied by rapid generation of inositol triphosphate. Tang W, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1988;280(5):286-92
Modification of fluidity and lipid-protein relationships in pig intestinal brush-border membrane by dietary essential fatty acid deficiency. Christon R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 27;980(1):77-84
Essential fatty acid deficiency delays the onset of puberty in the female rat. Smith SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep; 125(3):1650-9
Relationships between essential fatty acid levels, pulmonary function and fat absorption in pre-adolescent cystic fibrosis children with good clinical scores. Thompson GN.
Eur J Pediatr 1989 Jan;148(4):327-9
Essential fatty acids in clinical dermatology. Horrobin DF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1045-53 (91 ref.)
Comparative chromatographic study of modifications of brush-border membrane vesicles induced by an essential fatty acid-deficient diet. Alessandri JM, et al.
J Chromatogr 1988 Nov 18;432:75-91
Antimicrobial activity of stratum corneum lipids from normal and essential fatty acid-deficient mice. Bibel DJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1989 Apr;92(4):632-8
Relationship of decreased hepatic lipase activity and lipoprotein abnormalities to essential fatty acid deficiency in cystic fibrosis patients. Lévy E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Aug;30(8):1197-209
The effect of dietary essential fatty acid deficiency on the composition and properties of the liver microsomal membrane of rats. Christon R, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov; 118(11):1311-8
Senna still causes laxation in rats maintained on a diet deficient in essential fatty acids. Mascolo N, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1988 Dec;40(12):882-4
Reversible phenotypic modulation induced by deprivation of exogenous essential fatty acids. Laposata M, et al.
Lab Invest 1988 Dec;59(6):838-47
Increased plasma triglyceride secretion in EFA-deficient rats fed diets with or without saturated fat. Williams MA, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May;24(5):448-53
Essential fatty acid deficiency in premature infants.
Nutr Rev 1989 Feb;47(2):39-41
Supplemental calories improve essential fatty acid deficiency in cystic fibrosis patients. Parsons HG, et al.
Pediatr Res 1988 Sep;24(3):353-6
The effects of n-3 fatty acid deficiency and repletion upon the fatty acid composition and function of the brain and retina. Connor WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 282:275-94
Essential fatty acid deficiency inhibits early but not late leukocyte infiltration in rabbit myocardial infarcts. Freed MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jul;38(1):33-44
Acute prostaglandin reduction with indomethacin and chronic prostaglandin reduction with an essential fatty acid deficient diet both decrease plasma flow to the renal papilla in the rat. Ganguli M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jul; 38(1):3-19
Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on renal papillary lipid methylation. O'Dea RF Jr, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1988 Sep; 33(3):199-202
The partial ileal bypass operation does not cause essential fatty acid deficiency. Koivisto PV.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Oct;23(8):1009-12
Normalization by dietary cod-liver oil of reduced thrombogenesis in essential fatty acid deficient rats. Hornstra G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 1;53(1):45-53

METABOLISM

Metabolic aspects of the biological roles of omega 3 fatty acids. Galli C. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1988;(42):58-66 (10 ref.)
Relationship between essential fatty acid requirements of aquatic animals and the capacity for bioconversion of linolenic acid to highly unsaturated fatty acids. Kanazawa A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(3):295-8
Effects of dietary long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids on the essential fatty acid status of premature infants. Koletzko B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):669-75
Essential fatty acids and eicosanoids in cutaneous inflammation. Schaffer HK. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 28(5):281-90 (145 ref.)
Plasma, platelet, and aorta fatty acids composition in response to dietary n-6 and n-3 fats supplementation in a rat model of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Takahashi R, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1988 Aug;34(4):413-21
Dietary fatty acids and inflammatory skin disease. Burton JL. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):27-31 (69 ref.)
Platelet function--the role of essential fatty acids and eicosanoids. Mikhailidis DP, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Mar; 35(4):187-8
Essential fatty acid metabolism and requirements during development. Uauy R, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Apr; 13(2):118-30 (97 ref.)
[Peroxidation and features of fatty acid composition of cell membrane lipids in patients with hypertension] Kulagin IuI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):129-32 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of the effects of the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors indomethacin and carprofen on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats fed different amounts of essential fatty acid. Carter CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug; 10(8):1369-74
Eicosanoid synthesis in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary carcinomas in Sprague-Dawley rats fed primrose oil, menhaden oil or corn oil diet. Abou-el-Ela SH, et al.
Lipids 1988 Oct;23(10):948-54
Effects of essential fatty acids on mild to moderate essential hypertension. Venter CP, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1988 Jul; 33(1):49-51
[Action of evening primrose oil on cardiovascular risk factors in insulin-dependent diabetics] Uccella R, et al.
Clin Ter 1989 Jun 15;129(5):381-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Essential fatty acids and immune response. Hwang D.
FASEB J 1989 Jul;3(9):2052-61 (69 ref.)
Essential fatty acids. Hariharan K. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 25(1):67-74 (54 ref.)
HIV virus, prostaglandins and essential fatty acids; a suggested mechanism for T helper cell penetration. Vaddadi KS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Aug;26(4):229-30
n-3 fatty acids and the evolution of the brain. Crawford MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;282:335-54 (40 ref.)
The role of prostaglandins, leukotrienes and essential fatty acids in the pathogenesis of the complications associated with diabetes mellitus. Mikhailidis DP, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1988;33(3):205-6 (19 ref.)
[Essential fatty acids and nutrition in infants]
Arch Fr Pediatr 1988 Dec;45(10):839-44 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evening primose oil and fish oil are ineffective as supplementary treatment of bronchial asthma.
Stenius-Aarniala B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jun;62(6):534-7
Evening primrose oil in rheumatoid arthritis: changes in serum lipids and fatty acids. Jäntti J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1989 Feb;48(2):124-7
Meta-analysis of placebo-controlled studies of the efficacy of Epogam in the treatment of atopic eczema. Relationship between plasma essential fatty acid changes and clinical response. Morse PF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 121(1):75-90
Evening primrose oil and olive oil in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Jäntti J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):238-44
Effects of short-term high dose intake of evening primrose oil on plasma and cellular fatty acid compositions, alpha-tocopherol levels, and erythropoiesis in normal and type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic men. van Doormaal JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug;31(8):576-84
A long-term study on the use of evening primrose oil (Efamol) in atopic children. Biagi PL, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1988;14(4):285-90
Evening primrose oil (Efamol) in the treatment of children with atopic eczema. Bordoni A, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1988;14(4):291-7
Effect on renal function of essential fatty acid supplementation in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al.
J Pediatr 1989 Aug;115(2):242-50
A study of evening primrose seed oil in atopic asthma. Ebden P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Feb;35(2):69-72
[Significance of evening primrose oil in the problem of the nutritional value of poly-unsaturated fatty acids] Siliprandi N. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan-Mar;35(1):39-45 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FATTY ACIDS, FREE see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

FATTY ACIDS, MONOUNSATURATED

Common hierarchies of susceptibility to the induction of neural tube defects in mouse embryos by valproic acid and its 4-propyl-4-pentenoic acid metabolite. Finnell RH, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Oct;38(4):313-20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High monounsaturated fat diet for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 23; 320(8):535-7

ANALYSIS

Analysis of fatty acids by negative ion gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry: structural correlations between alpha-mycolic acid chains and delta-5-monounsaturated fatty acids from Mycobacterium phlei. Couderc F, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1-12):317-21
Location of double bonds in monounsaturated fatty acids of Campylobacter cryaerophila with dimethyl disulfide derivatives and combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):1467-70
Identification of monounsaturated fatty acids of Aerococcus viridans with dimethyl disulfide derivatives and combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2130-2
Oil content and fatty acid composition of promising Indian Brassica campestris L. (Toria) genotypes. Ahuja KL, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Jun;39(2):155-60
[Improving the method of selection and analysis of air samples to determine levels of denacyl and acenol] L'gova IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Sep;(9):43-4 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of canavanine to alpha-keto-gamma-guanidinooxybutyrate and to vinylglyoxylate and 2-hydroxyguanidine. Hollander MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):698-713
Juvenile hormone bisepoxide biosynthesis in vitro by the ring gland of Drosophila melanogaster: a putative juvenile hormone in the higher Diptera. Richard DS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1421-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of methanoleukotriene A4 analogs and their pharmacological activities. Hazato A, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:639-42
Synthesis and in vitro effects on platelets and vascular smooth muscle of S-145, a novel thromboxane receptor antagonist. Narisada M, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1989; 19:659-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new flavonoids from Erythrina eriotriocha. Nkengfack AE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):320-4

METABOLISM

cis-beta-acetylacrylate is a substrate for maleylacetoacetate cis-trans isomerase. Mechanistic implications. Lee HE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan;18(1):91-7
Adrenoleukodystrophy. The chain shortening of erucic acid (22:1(n-9)) and adrenic acid (22:4(n-6)) is deficient in neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy and normal in X-linked adrenoleukodistrophy skin fibroblasts. Christensen E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 14;1002(1):79-83
Palmitic and erucic acid metabolism in isolated perfused hearts from weanling pigs. Sauer FD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Aug 8;1004(2):205-14
Microbial degradation of beta-chlorinated four-carbon aliphatic acids. Kohler-Staub D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1428-34

PHARMACOKINETICS

The covalent binding to protein of valproic acid and its hepatotoxic metabolite, 2-n-propyl-4-pentenoic acid, in rats and in isolated rat hepatocytes. Porubek DJ, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):123-30
Pharmacokinetics and enterohepatic circulation of 2-n-propyl-4-pentenoic acid in the rat. Singh K, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1988 Nov-Dec;16(6):848-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Attenuation of neutrophil function by inhibitors of arachidonate metabolism reduces the extent of canine myocardial infarction. Hoshida S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):24E–28E

The effects of 4–pentenoic and pentanoic acids on the isolated rat atria. Varela A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Dec;96(5):165–70

Fumaraldehydic acid–induced inactivation of aspartase. Higashi Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul;17(1):103–9

Characterization of platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor by a novel thromboxane receptor antagonist, [3H]S–145. Hanasaki K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):2007–17

Profiles in altered metabolism. IV—Induction of acute dicarboxylic aciduria following 2–octynoic acid administration to the rat. Montgomery JA, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jun;18(6):416–23

A changing role for dietary monounsaturated fatty acids. Mattson FH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):387–91 (15 ref.)

Production of new polyene antibiotics by Streptomyces cellulosae after addition of ethyl (Z)–16–phenylhexadec–9–enoate. Li Z, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;42(4):577–84

Inhibitor analysis of synapsis by resolvase. Flanagan PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16892–6

Actions of a novel thromboxane A2–receptor antagonist, S–145, on isolated monkey and cat arteries. Nakajima M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;14(3):502–9

Monounsaturated fatty acids and cholesterol metabolism: implications for dietary recommendations. Grundy SM. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):529–33 (40 ref.)

Effect of a novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, S–145, on collagen–induced ECG changes and thrombocytopenia in rodents. Hori Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 50(2):195–205

Effect of a diet enriched with monounsaturated or polyunsaturated fatty acids on levels of low–density and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in healthy women and men. Mensink RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 17; 321(7):436–41

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by monounsaturated fatty acids. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Apr;47(4):126–8 (5 ref.)

Fatty acid modifies Ca2+–dependent potassium channel activity in smooth muscle cells from the human aorta. Bregestovski PD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Aug 22;237(1288):259–66

[Effect of muskrat on the cardiovascular system in anesthetized dogs] Chen YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;14(4):241–3, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pharmacological activities of musk. III. On the mechanisms of its anti–inflammatory activities] Zhu XY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb; 11(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative studies on the pharmacological activities of muskrat and musk] Chen YS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 May;13(5):46–7, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pharmacological activities of musk. II. The anti–inflammatory activity of the active components of musk] Zhu XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 23(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of royal jelly and 10–hydroxy decenoic acid on the sebaceous glands of hamster ear] Maeda T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(4):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a new thromboxane A2 antagonist, S–145, on platelet aggregation] Kakushi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;93(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental model of chronic renal allograft rejection in rats and therapeutic efficacy of a new selective thromboxane A2 (TXA2) synthetase inhibitor (CV–4151). Tanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):293–5

TOXICITY

Tigliane–type diterpene esters from Synadenium grantii. Bagavathi R, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Dec;54(6):506–10

[Toxicologic and hygienic characteristics of prospective pheromones in the air of the work area] L'gova IP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):55–6 **(Rus)**

FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED

Hemoglobin conversion to hemichrome under the influence of fatty acids. Akhrem AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 18;992(2):191–4

Effects of free fatty acids and transition temperature on the stability of dry liposomes. Crowe JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 13;979(1):7–10

Lipid terminology: 'free' fatty acid is ambiguous [letter] Glatz JF, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 May;13(5):167–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human gastric lipase. Effects of fatty acid and bovine serum albumin on in vitro activity. Kaminsky S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;48(6):583–7

ANALYSIS

A reliable analysis of tissue free fatty acids by gas–liquid chromatography. Kishiro K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec; 175(2):516–20

Levo–carnitine, its derivatives, and free fatty acids in serum, heart, liver, and muscle of both tumoral and alcoholic rats. De la Morena E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(6):672–7

Influence of experimental hypoxia on content and composition of free fatty acids in cerebral white matter. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;36(2):123–7

Free fatty acid determination by peroxidase catalysed luminol chemiluminescence. Näslund BM, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):115–24

Analysis of tissue free fatty acids isolated by aminopropyl bonded–phase columns. Prasad MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 15;428(2):221–8

Regional study of free fatty acids and free carnitine behavior in cardiac tissue in relation to different causes of death. Lachica E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Nov;33(6):1483–90

Free fatty acids and lipid peroxidation in normal and mastitic bovine milk. Atroshi F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 May;36(5):321–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of branched–chain fatty acids in Bacillus subtilis. A decarboxylase is essential for branched–chain fatty acid synthetase. Oku H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18386–96

BLOOD

The effects of muscular exercise on glucose, free fatty acids, alanine and lactate in type I diabetic subjects in relation to metabolic control. Donatelli M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):155–60

Gastric mucosal electrical potential difference and blood flow during high FFA/albumin ratios in anaesthetized Göttingen mini–pigs. Højgaard L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct;134(2):305–9

Early detection of myocardial ischemia by myocardial free fatty acid extraction in patients with exercise–induced angina pectoris. Kamihara S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):180–5

Oxidative fuel metabolism during mild hypoglycemia: critical role of free fatty acids. Caprio S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):E413–9

Central and peripheral adrenoceptors affect glucose, free fatty acids, and insulin in exercising rats. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R547–56

Sympathoadrenal influence on glucose, FFA, and insulin levels in exercising rats. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R161–8

Experience affects exercise–induced changes in catecholamines, glucose, and FFA. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R169–73

The effect of vasectomy on serum lipids. Nikkanen V, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):174–7

Circulating lactate and FFA during exercise: effect of reduction in plasma volume following exposure to simulated microgravity. Williams DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):1042–6

Changes in serum lipids with the presence of various factors. Tesserommatis C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:195–7

Critical temperatures for the interaction of free fatty acids with the erythrocyte membrane [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Nov 3;945(1):111] Csordas A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 6;944(2):155–63

Studies with etofibrate in the rat. Part I: Effects on glycerol, free fatty acid and triacylglycerol metabolism. Herrera E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 4;963(1):42–52

Changes in the plasma free fatty acid composition during VLDL lipolysis induced by heparin: their effect on platelet phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis. Tavella JM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):725–30

Separation and quantitation of plasma free fatty acids as phenacyl esters by HPLC. Uji Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(3):110–4

Serum HGH, PRL and energetic fuel (glucose and FFA) levels during an endurance athletic race. Barletta C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Feb;64(2):159–63

Utilisation of energy substrates in treadmill–exercised domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus): blood plasma free fatty acids. Vincent R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Sep; 29(3):469–79

Correlation between mammary tumor and blood glucose, serum insulin, and free fatty acids in mice. Iguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):821–5

Direct and indirect techniques for free thyroxin compared in patients with nonthyroidal illness. I. Effect of free fatty acids. Csako G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):102–9

Do nonesterified fatty acids displace thyroxin from its plasma binding sites in severe nonthyroidal illnesses? Nicolson RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):931–4

Chemiluminescent determination of nonesterified fatty acids in serum. Uji Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb;35(2):325–6

Plasma acetate levels in response to intravenous fat or glucose/insulin infusions in diabetic and non–diabetic subjects. Akanji AO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Nov; 178(1):85–94

Association between increased concentrations of free thyroxine and unsaturated free fatty acids in non–thyroidal illnesses: role of albumin. Tikanoja SH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jan 13;179(1):33–43

Effect of photoperiod and cold acclimation upon plasma free fatty acid levels in the white rat. Ferguson JH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;56(3):265–6

Plasma lipid levels and lipoprotein ratios in ten rodent species. Galster W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 58(1):39–42

Clenbuterol stimulated increase of plasma free fatty acids in reserpinized pigs. Hu CY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(2):619–22

Influence of intravenously administered intralipid on free fatty acid concentration and albumin binding capacity to bilirubin in newborn infants. Zoban P, et al. **Czech Med** 1989;12(2):68–77

Postnatal development of plasma FFA concentration and its influence of the separation of bilirubin from albumin binding in newborns. Zoban P, et al. **Czech Med** 1989; 12(2):78–86

Effects of short–term high dose intake of evening primrose oil on plasma and cellular fatty acid compositions, alpha–tocopherol levels, and erythropoiesis in normal and type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic men. van Doormaal JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug;31(8):576–84

Effect of colostrum intake on plasma glucose, non–esterified fatty acid and glucoregulatory hormone patterns in the neonatal pig. Lepine AJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;6(3):231–41

Inhibitory effect of free fatty acids on plasma protein binding of disopyramide in haemodialysis patients. Horiuchi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(2):175–80

The content of fatty acids in leukemic lymphocytes in vitro in cattle. Madej JA, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989; 27(2):83–8

Biophysical and endocrine–metabolic changes during menopausal hot flashes: increase in plasma free fatty acid and norepinephrine levels. Cignarelli M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(1):34–7

Effect of infused dopamine on free fatty acids in normal females. McLellan AR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Mar; 21(3):158–60

Cord blood triglyceride and free fatty acid levels in normal and asphyxiated newborns—an indicator of peripartum stress. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Sep;25(9):857–9

Effect of colostrum or medium–chain triglyceride supplementation on the pattern of plasma glucose, non–esterified fatty acids and survival of neonatal pigs. Lepine AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):983–90

Intrahypothalamic microinfusion of corticotropin–releasing factor elevates blood glucose and free fatty acids in rats. Gunion MW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep; 24(1–2):87–95

Intravenous refeeding blocks growth hormone (GH)–provoked rises in serum free fatty acids and blunting of somatotroph response to GH–releasing hormone in normal men. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):310–6

Dietary carbohydrate content determines responsiveness to growth hormone in energy–restricted humans. Snyder DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):745–52

Influence of body fat distribution on free fatty acid metabolism in obesity. Jensen MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1168–73

Diurnal variations in the concentration, arteriovenous difference, extraction ratio, and uptake of 3–hydroxybutyrate and plasma free fatty acids in the hind limb of lactating sheep. Osuagwuh AI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Aug;71(8):2108–111

Effect on days of lactation and methionine hydroxy analog on incorporation of plasma fatty acids into plasma triglycerides. Pullen DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan; 72(1):49–58

Influence of tri–iodothyronine or lipid administration on the response of the pituitary–thyroid axis to exposure to cold in the newborn lamb. Wrutniak C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 May;121(2):361–5

One–step rapid extractive methylation of plasma nonesterified fatty acids for gas chromatographic analysis. Pace–Asciak CR. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Mar;30(3):451–4

Free fatty acid and triglyceride levels in neonates receiving triple mix hyperalimentation. Neal PR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Summer;8(3):199–202

Protein binding of salicylic and salicyluric acid in serum from malnourished children: the influence of albumin, competitive binding and non–esterified fatty acids. Ashton JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;41(7):474–80

Influence of exercise and dietary modifications on plasma human growth hormone, insulin and FFA. Quirion A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Dec;28(4):352–3

Effect of noradrenaline on plasma hormones and metabolites in cold–acclimated rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(2):199–207

The effects of immobilization stress on serum triglycerides, nonesterified fatty acids, and total cholesterol in male rats after dietary modifications. Hershock D, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(2):157–65

Blood levels of free fatty acids and products of lipid peroxidation in rabbits during acute ischaemic hypoxia: protective effect of methylprednisolone. Orzechowski Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):159–62

Effect of carbohydrate refeeding on free fatty acids after a fast in obese diabetic and obese non–diabetic females. Gray DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Mar;38(3):208–14

Relationship between glucose oxidation and FFA concentration in septic cancer-bearing patients. Sauerwein HP, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1045-50

Modulation of growth hormone-releasing factor stimulated growth hormone secretion by plasma glucose and free fatty acid concentrations in sheep. Sartin JL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Dec;48(6):627-33

Fatty acid analysis of lipid components of livers from dairy cows with high levels of serum free fatty acids. Ono E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):900-7

Dynamics of metabolic responses to prolonged elevation of circulating adrenaline in resting and exercising rats. Nazar K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Feb;413(4):429-34

Effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on serum free fatty acid levels during experimental cardiac arrhythmias in the cat. Pande M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Nov;15(10):951-62

The effect of controlled feeding conditions on the metabolic characteristics of rats. Santos Júnior A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):529-32

Hypothalamic food intake regulating areas are involved in the homeostasis of blood glucose and plasma FFA levels. Steffens AB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4-5):581-9 (58 ref.)

Deficiencies of polyunsaturated fatty acids and replacement by nonessential fatty acids in plasma lipids in multiple sclerosis. Holman RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4720-4

Influence of albumin and non-esterified fatty acids on serum prostacyclin binding in pregnancy. O'Brien WF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jan;37(1):61-7

Effect of long distance exercise on free fatty acids in blood plasma of Arab horses. Hambitzer R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Sep;35(8):622-5

[The effect of intravenous administration of butyrate, isobutyrate and isovalerate to lambs aged 8-45 days on the blood plasma content of glucose, insulin, free fatty acids and total alpha-amino-N] Düsedau K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Jan;43(1):81-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in fatty acid metabolism in dilated cardiomyopathy and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in childhood] Thies WR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6;101(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-chain non-esterified fatty acids in pregnancy, labor and post partum] Brockerhoff P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 May-Jun;193(3):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The metabolism of free fatty acids in the liver] Kuhfahl E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):225-8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glucose and lipid metabolism during open cardiac surgery] Koga K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Dec;37(12):1484-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value of determining the spectrum of blood serum fatty acids in evaluating increasing the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy of dysentery in children with prodigiozan and ephedrine] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Mar;34(3):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ethanol on the contractile function of the heart and the concentration of free fatty acids in the blood of male and female rabbits] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of bilirubin and free fatty acids in newborn infants with pathologic conditions] Bayés García R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jan;30(1):27-31 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

Effect of essential fatty acid depletion on tissue phospholipid fatty acids in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Huang YS, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jul;24(7):565-71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct, sensitive and selective detection of free fatty acids by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column ion-pair extraction and absorbance detection. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 8;445(1):189-97

Purification of long-chain, saturated, free fatty acids. Longmuir KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 11;454:438-43

METABOLISM

Limitation of long chain fatty acid oxidation in volume over-loaded rat hearts. el Alaoui-Talibi Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:491-7

Abnormal myocardial fatty acid metabolism in dilated cardiomyopathy detected by iodine-123 phenylpentadecanoic acid and tomographic imaging. Ugolini V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):923-8

Role of abnormal free fatty acid metabolism in the development of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):106-12 (21 ref.)

Time dependence of the interaction between lipid and glucose in humans. Bonadonna RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E49-56

Individual free fatty acids and lactate uptake in the human heart during severe sepsis. Lefevre G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Sep;25 (Pt 5):546-51

Effects of idebenone on the levels of acetylcholine, choline, free fatty acids, and energy metabolites in the brains of rats with cerebral ischemia. Kakihana M, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 May;8(3):247-56

Myocardial free fatty acid metabolism of the ischemic heart treated by left ventricular assist device. Noda H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):294-6

Transport and utilization of free fatty acids in Triatoma infestans. Soulages JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):465-71

The relationship between changes in lipid fuel availability and tissue fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentrations and pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activities in the fed state. French TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):935-9

Nonesterified fatty acids inhibit iron-dependent lipid peroxidation. Balasubramanian KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 28;1003(3):232-7

Relations between plasma non-esterified fatty acid metabolism and body tissue mobilization during chronic undernutrition in goats. Dunshea FR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):633-44

Effects of albumin on fatty acid, protein, and eicosanoid levels in rat mesenteric arterial bed perfusions. Jenkins DK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):679-82

Regional myocardial free fatty acid extraction in normal and ischemic myocardium. Vyska K, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1218-33

Lipids as endogenous Na,K-ATPase inhibitors in plasma of healthy individuals and in dialysis dependent patients. Vasdev SC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;22(4):313-9

Diurnal variation in circulating levels of free fatty acids and growth hormone during crop gland activity in the pigeon (Columba livia). March GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(2):143-5

Bedtime insulin for suppression of overnight free-fatty acid, blood glucose, and glucose production in NIDDM. Taskinen MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):580-8

Exercise-induced fall in insulin and increase in fat metabolism during prolonged muscular work. Wasserman DH, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):484-90

Human ketone body production and utilization studied using tracer techniques: regulation by free fatty acids, insulin, catecholamines, and thyroid hormones. Keller U, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 May;5(3):285-98 (58 ref.)

Propranolol inhibits accumulation of non-esterified fatty acids in the ischemic dog heart. Miura I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 2;152(3):281-8

Effect of propranolol on accumulation of NEFA in the ischemic perfused rat heart. Nakamura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 24;160(1):61-9

Interaction of rat alpha-fetoprotein and albumin with polyunsaturated and other fatty acids: determination of apparent association constants. Anel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):22-4

Metabolic improvements associated with a reduction of abdominal visceral fat caused by a new alpha-glucosidase inhibitor, AO-128, in Zucker fatty rats. Kobatake T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Apr;13(2):147-54

Reversal of an abnormal free fatty acid response to emotional stress in a diabetic adolescent using a portable insulin-infusion pump. Noto RA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Mar;10(2):160-4

Utero-placental transfer of octanoic, palmitic and linoleic acids during late gestation in gilts. Thulin AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;67(3):738-45

Elongation of exogenous fatty acids by the bioluminescent bacterium Vibrio harveyi. Byers DM. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):59-64

Studies of the fatty acid-binding site of rat liver fatty acid-binding protein using fluorescent fatty acids. Storch J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8708-13

Amphiphile-induced heart muscle-cell (myocyte) injury: effects of intracellular fatty acid overload. Janero DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct;137(1):1-13

Nonesterified fatty acid accumulation and release during heart muscle-cell (myocyte) injury: modulation by extracellular "acceptor". Janero DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):150-60

Method for evaluating the bioconversion of radioactive polyunsaturated fatty acids by use of reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Narce M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 2;448(2):249-64

Quantitation of forearm glucose and free fatty acid (FFA) disposal in normal subjects and type II diabetic patients: evidence against an essential role for FFA in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance. Capaldo B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;67(5):893-8

Glucose and free fatty acid metabolism in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Evidence for multiple sites of insulin resistance. Groop LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):205-13

Net metabolism of volatile fatty acids, D-beta-hydroxybutyrate, nonesterifield fatty acids, and blood gasses by portal-drained viscera and liver of lactating Holstein cows. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Sep; 71(9):2395-405

Lipoprotein lipase: a source of free fatty acids in bronchoalveolar lining fluid. Coonrod JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):449-57

Platelet-activating factor antagonist BN52021 decreases accumulation of free polyunsaturated fatty acid in mouse brain during ischemia and electroconvulsive shock. Birkle DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1900-5

Changes in free fatty acids, phospholipids, and cholesterol following impact injury to the rat spinal cord. Demediuk P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 May;23(1):95-106

Release of glutamate and of free fatty acids in vasogenic brain edema. Baethmann A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr; 70(4):578-91

Hemodialysis and red cell cation transport in uremia: role of membrane free fatty acids. Kelly RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Feb;35(2):595-603

Identification and structural characterization of an inhibitor of catecholamine-induced free fatty acid mobilization from the calf midbrain. Hollett CR. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 1; 15(7):1301-7

The relation between free fatty acid levels and tolerance for glucose in a triple glucose tolerance test. Hunter J, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jun 16;14(12):2459-67

Determination of triacylglycerol lipase activity using carbon-13-labeled triacylglycerols and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: evidence that hepatic lipase hydrolyzes medium-chain triacylglycerols. Dimand RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Feb;9(2):273-7

The effect of propranolol on free fatty acid mobilization and resting metabolic rate. Christin L, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 May;38(5):439-44

Variables of myocardial backdiffusion, determined with 17-iodo-131 heptadecanoic acid in the normal dog heart. Duwel CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27-Jul 24; 88(1-2):191-4

Effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic agents on glycerol and free fatty acid release from isolated adipocytes of normal and diabetic rats. Kamei I, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;51(1-4):17-23

Effect of moderate hypoxia on content and pattern of free fatty acids in cerebral white matter. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(1):39-47

Pacing and the non-invasive evaluation of myocardial fatty acid metabolism by means of 17-123I-heptadecanoic acid scintigraphy. Duwel CM, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Oct; 27(5):204-8

Human glucagon and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) stimulate free fatty acid release from human adipose tissue in vitro. Richter WO, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar-Apr; 10(2):333-5

Effect of mild hypothermia on ischemia-induced release of neurotransmitters and free fatty acids in rat brain. Busto R, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jul;20(7):904-10

[Metabolic changes in the skeletal muscle of non-insulin-dependent diabetics] Capaldo B, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jul-Sep;13(3):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of bifemelane on the free fatty acid levels during ischemia] Goto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Nov; 40(11):1045-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of phenytoin on free fatty acid liberation and mononucleotide metabolism in transient ischemia] Kinouchi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Nov;40(11):1059-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interaction between oleic acid and human antithrombin III] Hirahara K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;108(9):860-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Levels of free fatty acids and calcium absorption in giant squid axons at rest and upon stimulation] Revin VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May-Jun;34(3):504-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the calcium antagonists ryodipine and verapamil on the carnitine-dependent metabolism of fatty acids in the rat heart] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan-Feb;52(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Supply of nonesterified fatty acids and their use by the myocardium in patients with paroxysmal tachycardia] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep-Oct; 14(5):812-7 (Rus)

[Effect of myocardial ischemia on the metabolism of nonesterified fatty acids] Ius'kovich AK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free fatty acids in the bile and blood serum in cholelithiasis] Maksimenko VB. **Lab Delo** 1989;(6):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid levels of lipid peroxidation products and free fatty acids in children with convulsions] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of formation of spectrum of nonesterified fatty acids in biological fluids of rabbits with alimentary hypercholesterolemia] Kosukhin AB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mechanisms of cellular uptake of free fatty acids. Potter BJ, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1989;9:253-70 (76 ref.)

Effect of somatotropin on kinetics of nonesterified fatty acids and partition of energy, carbon, and nitrogen in lactating dairy cows. Sechen SJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan; 72(1):59-67

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of binding of gonadal steroids to serum binding proteins by non-esterified fatty acids: the influence of chain length and degree of unsaturation. Street C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;120(2):175-9

The role of free fatty acids in hypoxia-induced injury to

renal proximal tubule cells. Humes HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F688–96

Modulation in the expression of murine mammary tumor virus, ras proto–oncogene, and of alveolar hyperplasia by fatty acids in mouse mammary explant cultures. Telang NT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5A):971–6

Comparison in inhibitory effects of lipolysis products on cholesterol esterification. Homma Y. **Artery** 1989; 16(5):233–47

Stabilization of poliovirus against heat inactivation. Dorval BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31; 159(3):1177–83

The effect of non–esterified fatty acids on the proton–pumping cytochrome c oxidase reconstituted into liposomes. Labonia N, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15; 254(1):139–45

Free fatty acid enhancement of cation–induced fusion of liposomes: synergism with synexin and other promoters of vesicle aggregation. Meers P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6784–94

Conformational changes in rodent and human alpha–fetoprotein: influence of fatty acids. Vallette G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 31;997(3):302–12

Effect of phospholipase A2 and free fatty acids on lipid–protein interactions in long– and very–long–chain fatty acyl–CoA elongation enzyme systems of brain microsomes. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 8;1004(2):239–44

Cardiovascular effects of leukotoxin (9, 10–epoxy–12–octadecenoate) and free fatty acids in dogs. Fukushima A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):213–8

Free fatty acids suppress growth hormone, but not luteinizing hormone, secretion in sheep. Estienne MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):85–91

Unesterified long–chain fatty acids inhibit thyroid hormone binding to the nuclear receptor. Solubilized receptor and the receptor in cultured cells. Inoue A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):565–72

Influence of non–esterified fatty acids on respiratory control of reconstituted cytochrome–c oxidase. Thiel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):270–4

Release of endothelial cell lipoprotein lipase by plasma lipoproteins and free fatty acids. Saxena U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4349–55

Recognition of oxidized low density lipoprotein by the scavenger receptor of macrophages results from derivatization of apolipoprotein B by products of fatty acid peroxidation. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15216–23

Free fatty acid perturbation of transmembrane signaling in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Richieri GV, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2302–10

Inhibition of 3H–quinuclidinyl benzylate binding to cardiac muscarinic receptor by long chain fatty acids can be attenuated by ligand occupation of the receptor. Rauch B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 May;21(5):495–506

Effects of bile salt–stimulated lipase–treated triglycerides and free fatty acids on extracellular stages of Eimeria tenella. Winterrowd CA, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar–Apr; 36(2):146–9

Kinetics of drug binding to human serum albumin: allosteric and competitive inhibition at the benzodiazepine binding site by free fatty acids of various chain lengths. Menke G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan–Feb;339(1–2):42–7

Non–esterified fatty acids and the circulating inhibitor of Na,K–ATPase. Swarts HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 268B:443–8

Arachidonic acid and other fatty acids directly activate potassium channels in smooth muscle cells. Ordway RW, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):1176–9

Modulation of cell–mediated immune response by steroids and free fatty acids in AIDS patients: a critical survey. Nunez EA. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(5):225–32 (46 ref.)

[Studies on the mechanism of arrhythmogenic action of free fatty acid] Makiguchi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 63(4):624–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initiation of lipid peroxidation as a result of hemoglobin transformation into hemichrome induced by free fatty acids] Andreiuk GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jun; 53(6):1017–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carnitine cycle in brown adipose tissue mitochondria as a tool for studying the regulatory role of fatty acids in the uncoupling protein function. Ježek P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16;243(1):37–40

Sympathetic stimulation of ischemic myocardium: role of plasma free fatty acids and potassium. Opie LH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:S31–8 (33 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The content of phospholipids and free fatty acids in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes in the early stage of an x–ray radiation lesion] Voĭtsitskiĭ VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Mar–Apr;29(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FATTY ACIDS, POLYUNSATURATED see **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED

Vitamin A and glutathione–mediated free radical damage: competing reactions with polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin C. D'Aquino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1199–203

Analysis of the anisotropy decay of trans–parinaric acid in lipid bilayers. Ruggiero A, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Jun; 55(6):1125–35

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids, eicosanoids and chronic diseases. Kinsella JE. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Aug; 81(8):325–7 (24 ref.)

Fish oil controversy [letter] Pilley G. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):92

Comparative activity of fenoxycarb and hydroprene in sterilizing the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). King JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Jun; 82(3):833–8

Interaction of vitamin E and its model compounds with unsaturated fatty acids in homogeneous solution. Urano S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr; 34(2):189–94

Invited comment: notes on alternate lipids to omega–PUFA. Ackman RG. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):124S–126S (26 ref.)

Autoxidation of methyl linoleate initiated by the ozonide of allylbenzene. Ewing JC, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jul;24(7):609–15

A novel spectrophotometric assay for lipase activity utilizing cis–parinaric acid. Rogel AM, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun; 24(6):518–25

Dietary (n–3)–fatty acids, prostaglandins, and prolonged gestation in humans. Hansen HS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;282:305–17 (56 ref.)

Preparation and the structural determination of hydroperoxy derivatives of docosahexaenoic acid and other polyunsaturates by thermospray LC/MS. Kim HY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jan;37(1):105–19

[The role of fish fats in the prevention of arteriosclerosis] Fazio S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jan 15;120(1):51–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A low–fat diet supplemented with dietary fish oil (Max–EPA) results in improvement of psoriasis and in formation of leukotriene B5. Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(1):23–8

Hypertriglyceridemia and omega–3 fatty acids. Kloer HU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;243:339–45 (22 ref.)

Dose–response relationships in blood lipids during moderate freshwater fish diet. Hänninen OO, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):203–7

Effects of modest doses of omega–3 fatty acids on lipids and lipoproteins in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. A randomized controlled trial. Deck C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1857–62

Marine lipid concentrate and atherosclerosis in the rabbit model. Hearn JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jan; 75(1):39–47

Omega–3 fatty acids increase the arachidonic acid content of liver cholesterol ester and plasma triacylglycerol fractions in the rat. Garg ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):11–5

Effect of different levels of omega–3 and omega–6 fatty acids on azoxymethane–induced colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6642–7

Prevention of platelet aggregation by dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids in the biodegradable polyurethane vascular prosthesis: an experimental model in pigs. Galletti G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(2):121–30

n–3 fatty acids and cancer. Karmali RA. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):197–200 (30 ref.)

Plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and fecal excretion of neutral sterols and bile acids in rats fed various high fat diets or a low fat/high sucrose diet. Hjøstmark AT, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):356–63

Alternative lipids to usual omega 6 PUFAS: gamma–linolenic acid, alpha–linolenic acid, stearidonic acid, EPA, etc. Spielmann D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):111S–123S (47 ref.)

The antihypertensive effects of fish oil. A controlled study of polyunsaturated fatty acid supplements in essential hypertension. Knapp HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 20;320(16):1037–43

Mechanisms for the serum lipid–lowering effect of n–3 fatty acids. Hagve TA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec; 48(8):813–6

Antithrombin III and protein C in stable angina pectoris—influence of dietary supplementation with polyunsaturated fatty acids. Schmidt EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;48(5):469–73

Compared effect of n–3 and n–6 dietary fatty acids on rat intestinal acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Chautan M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 24(5):632–40

n–3 fatty acids and cardiovascular disease—observations generated by studies in Greenland Eskimos. Dyerberg J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;101(8):277–82 (113 ref.)

Dietary fatty acids, serum lipids, platelet biochemistry and function. Galli C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;101(8):267–71 (16 ref.)

[Epidemiologic and biochemical studies of n–3 fatty acids in the prevention of atherosclerosis] Weber PC. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 May;30(5):283–90 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Polyunsaturated fatty acids] Gazsó A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;101(8):265–6 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of omega–3–fatty acids on biliary lipids and lithogenicity] Wechsler JG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 May;27(5):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diet with changed fat composition on various indicators of lipid and energy metabolism in infants born with intrauterine dystrophy] Szotowa W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1974 Feb;49(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a diet fortified with polyunsaturated fatty acids of the omega–3 group on plasma lipids and apolipoproteins and thrombocyte aggregation in patients with newly developed stenocardia] Kalinkina OM. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):92 **(Rus)**

[Nutrition and arterial blood pressure level in an organized population] Oganov RG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E and propolis as antioxidants after excessive administration of polyunsaturated fatty acids] Okonenko LB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restenosis after coronary angioplasty is prevented by fish oil] Olsson AG. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 22;86(12):1051–2 **(Swe)**

[Questions on fatty acids and restenosis] Palmblad J. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2199 **(Swe)**

[A diet rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids is of no help in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sköldstam L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 14;85(50):4411, 4415 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of age and dietary fat in an animal model of sudden cardiac death. McLennan PL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):1–5

Burning mouth syndrome due to nicotinic acid esters and sorbic acid. Haustein UF. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep; 19(3):225–6

[The role of peroxidation in cosmetic ophthalmology] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 104(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric method for the determination of sorbic acid in various food samples with iron(III) and 2–thiobarbituric acid as reagents. Lau OW, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Feb;114(2):217–9

Mass spectrometric detection of cross–linked fatty acids formed during radical–induced lesion of lipid membranes. Frank H, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):873–8

The occurrence of polyenoic very long chain fatty acids with greater than 32 carbon atoms in molecular species of phosphatidylcholine in normal and peroxisome–deficient (Zellweger's syndrome) brain. Poulos A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):645–50

Fluorescence depolarization of cis– and trans–parinaric acids in artificial and red cell membranes resolved by a double hindered rotational model. Calafut TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5051–8

Characterization of epoxides of polyunsaturated fatty acids by mass spectrometry via 3–pyridinylmethyl esters. Balazy M, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 May; 18(5):328–36

New Zealand meat as a source of omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids [letter] Payne E. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May; 61(3):749–50

Brugia malayi: microfilarial polyunsaturated fatty acid composition and synthesis. Liu LX, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Aug;69(2):198–203

Oxygen radical chemistry of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Gardner HW. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(1):65–86 (109 ref.)

Composition and synthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acyl groups in the embryonic brain of the trisomy–16 mouse. Brooksbank BW, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988; 6(2):193–201

Reverse–phase liquid chromatographic determination of benzoic and sorbic acids in fresh cheese. Küppers FJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):1068–71

Analytical–scale high–performance liquid chromatography of omega–3 fatty acid esters derived from fish oils. Beebe JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 12;468:225–33

Separation of polyunsaturated fatty acid radicals by high–performance liquid chromatography with electron spin resonance and ultraviolet detection. Sugata R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 27;487(1):9–16

How should we measure n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and their metabolites in humans? Fischer S. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):21–4

Dynamics of n–3 and n–6 fatty acids in phospholipids of heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):117–28 (24 ref.)

Combined in–beam electron impact–B/E–linked scan mass spectrometry of oxazoline derivatives for the structure determination of long–chain unsaturated fatty acids. Yang YM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jan;30(1):127–33

Ca2+–Mg2+ ATPase of mouse cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum is affected by membrane n–6 and n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acid content. Swanson JE, et al.

J Nutr 1989 Mar;119(3):364–72

The common occurrence of furan fatty acids in plants. Hannemann K, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):296–8

Adipose tissue abnormalities in cystic fibrosis: noninvasive determination of mono- and polyunsaturated fatty acids by carbon-13 topical magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Dimand RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Aug;24(2):243–6

Menhaden fish oil, n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids, and protection of newborn rats from oxygen toxicity. Sosenko IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):399–404

[Methods for the analytic control of polyunsaturated acids with platelet antiaggregational activity extracted from sea fish oil] Pollino G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Sep–Oct; 127(9–10):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Brain hepoxilins: formation and action. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:141–7

Biosynthesis of 12-oxo-10,15(Z)-phytodienoic acid: identification of an allene oxide cyclase. Hamberg M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):543–50

New products in the hepoxilin pathway: isolation of 11-glutathionyl hepoxilin A3 through reaction of hepoxilin A3 with glutathione S-transferase. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1230–4

Cultures of separated mating types of Blakeslea trispora make D and E forms of trisporic acids. Sutter RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):4060–6

Role of Escherichia coli beta-ketoacyl-ACP synthase I in unsaturated fatty acid synthesis. Siggaard-Andersen M. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1988;53(6):371–9

Relationship between essential fatty acid requirements of aquatic animals and the capacity for bioconversion of linolenic acid to highly unsaturated fatty acids. Kanazawa A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(3):295–8

Eicosanoid biosynthesis and action: novel opportunities for pharmacological intervention. Nicosia S, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jun;3(8):1941–8 (44 ref.)

Production of methyl farnesoate by the mandibular organs of the mud crab, Scylla serrata: validation of a radiochemical assay. Tobe SS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;73(3):342–53

Mechanism of biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids in Pseudomonas sp. strain E-3, a psychrotrophic bacterium. Wada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4267–71

Dietary manipulation of macrophage phospholipid classes: selective increase of dihomogammalinolenic acid. Chapkin RS, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Aug;23(8):766–70

Biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids of (n–6) and (n–3) series in isolated adrenocortical cells of rats. Effect of ACTH. Mandon EC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 65(1–2):175–85

Eicosanoid synthesis and atherosclerosis. Larrue J. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Sep;20 Suppl 3:109–19 (21 ref.)

Absence of unsaturated fatty acid synthesis in murine T lymphocytes. Buttke TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6133–7

Modulation of renal hemodynamics by renal eicosanoids during vasopressor infusions in man. Lebel M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jan; 35(1):41–9

BLOOD

Transformation of 15-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid to 15-keto-pentadeca-5,8,11,13-tetraenoic acid by hydroperoxide lyase in rabbit leukocytes. Lin YL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:160–3

The profile of long-chain fatty acids in serum phospholipids: a possible indicator of copper status in humans. Cunnane SC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1475–8

Appearance of prostaglandins, thromboxane B2, and hepoxilin A3 in the circulation of the normal and diabetic (BB) rat after arachidonic acid administration—correlation with plasma insulin. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;66(8):901–9

The content of fatty acids in leukemic lymphocytes in vitro in cattle. Madej JA, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989; 27(2):83–8

n-3 fatty acids in old age. Bjerve KS, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):191–6

Pregnancy duration and the ratio of long-chain n-3 fatty acids to arachidonic acid in erythrocytes from Faroese women. Olsen SF, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):185–9

Polyunsaturated fatty acids of serum lipids in myocardial infarction. Crofts JW, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun;23(6):539–45

Linoleic acid–induced fatty acid changes in platelet and aorta of the rat: effect of age and cholesterol. Takahashi R, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep;23(9):885–90

Deficiencies of polyunsaturated fatty acids and replacement by nonessential fatty acids in plasma lipids in multiple sclerosis. Holman RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4720–4

Plasma fatty acid levels in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and in controls. Bégin ME, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Aug; 37(2):135–7

[Unsaturated fatty acids in diabetes mellitus] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Fatty acids in diabetes mellitus] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[What does the P/S ratio mean?] Aro A. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(3):313–4 (Fin)

[Objective detection of the effects of radiotherapy on female patients with tumors] Kellner G, et al. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekampf Krebskr** 1970;25(2):89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatty acids of the omega-3 line in the erythrocytes of Chukchi with myocardial hypertrophy] Gerasimova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical syntheses of trioxilins. Falck JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:635–8

[Fumaryldithranol and sorbyldithranol: synthesis and glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase antagonism in extended 10-acylation products in the antipsoriatic dithranol. 2.] Rychener M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988; 63(12):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DEFICIENCY

On the demonstration of omega-3 essential-fatty-acid deficiency in humans [editorial] Anderson GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):585–7

n-3 fatty acid deficiency in man. Bjerve KS. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):171–5

Brain cell and tissue recovery in rats made deficient in n-3 fatty acids by alteration of dietary fat. Bourre JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jan;119(1):15–22

Linseed and cod liver oil induce rapid growth in a 7-year-old girl with N-3- fatty acid deficiency. Bjerve KS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):521–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Lipid mediators of inflammatory and immune reactions. Robinson DR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):37S–42S (34 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative-scale high-performance liquid chromatography of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid esters derived from fish oil. Beebe JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 28; 459:369–78

On the isolation of the new fatty acid 6,11-eicosadienoic (20:2) and related 6,11-dienoic acids from the sponge Eurypongia rosea. Carballeira NM, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jul; 24(7):665–8

Analysis of seed oils containing cyclopentenyl fatty acids by combined chromatographic procedures [published erratum appears in Lipids 1989 Jun;24(6):564] Christie WW, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Feb;24(2):116–20

METABOLISM

Accumulation of lipid peroxidation products in human cataracts. Babizhayev MA. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;67(3):281–7

Effect of high carbohydrate and high protein diets on microsomal fatty acid composition, "fluidity" and delta 6 desaturation activity in kidney and lung. Mandon EC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(1):49–58

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and ethanol. Salem N Jr, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1988;7(3–4):183–97 (55 ref.)

The physiology and regulation of the intestinal absorption and transport of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids. Tso P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:623–6

Eicosapentaenoic and dihomo gamma linolenic acid metabolism by cultured rat mesangial cells. Scharschmidt LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C101–8

Eicosanoids and the blood-brain barrier. Spector R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;559:146–52 (15 ref.)

Lipoxygenase metabolism of polyunsaturated fatty acids in oocytes of the frog Xenopus laevis. Hawkins DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):447–55

In-vivo incorporation of omega 3 fatty acids into membrane lipids of rat salivary glands and changes in adenylate-cyclase activity. Alam SQ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(5):295–9

Quantitative determination of fatty acid hydroperoxides in vivo. Frank H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:175–8

n-3 fatty acids and hydroperoxide activation of fatty acid oxygenases. Lands WE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:675–81

Metabolic aspects of the biological roles of omega 3 fatty acids. Galli C. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1988;(42):58–66 (10 ref.)

Effects of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on coronary heart disease. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989; (43):1–12

New products in the hepoxilin pathway: isolation of 11-glutathionyl hepoxilin A3 through reaction of hepoxilin A3 with glutathione S-transferase. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1230–4

Thiyl radical attack on polyunsaturated fatty acids: a possible route to lipid peroxidation. Schöneich C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):113–20

The 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA epimerase activity of rat liver peroxisomes is due to the combined actions of two enoyl-CoA hydratases: a revision of the epimerase-dependent pathway of unsaturated fatty acid oxidation. Smeland TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):988–92

Lipid peroxidation in Ehrlich ascites cell mitochondria is not determined by the polyunsaturated fatty acid content of the membrane. Tretter L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):356–62

Lumenal hydrolysis of menhaden and rapeseed oils and their fatty acid methyl and ethyl esters in the rat. Yang LY, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Apr–May;67(4–5):192–204

The influence of fatty acid unsaturation and physical properties of microsomal membrane phospholipids on UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity. Castuma CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):723–31

Beta-oxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Osmundsen H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Jun;16(3):420–2 (28 ref.)

Superoxide dismutase deficiency and the toxicity of the products of autooxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids in yeast. Biliński T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1001(1):102–6

Metabolism of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in isolated cardiac myocytes. Hagve TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 20;1001(3):338–44

Metabolism of unsaturated fatty acids by RBL-1 5-lipoxygenase: influence of substrate solubility and product inactivation. McMillan RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 25;1005(2):170–6

Metabolism of polyunsaturated fatty acids by an (n – 6)-lipoxygenase associated with human ejaculates. Oliw EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 26; 1002(3):283–91

Similar binding sites for unsaturated fatty acids and alkyl 2-pyrone inhibitors of human sputum elastase. Cook L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jul;369(7):627–31

Regional differences in lipid composition and incorporation of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids into microsomal membranes of rat small intestine. Garg ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):794–800

Unsaturated lipids and intestinal bacteria as sources of endogenous production of ethene and ethylene oxide. Törnqvist M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):39–41

Interaction of rat alpha-fetoprotein and albumin with polyunsaturated and other fatty acids: determination of apparent association constants. Anel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):22–4

Genetic and biochemical characterization of a mutation (fatA) that allows trans unsaturated fatty acids to replace the essential cis unsaturated fatty acids of Escherichia coli. DeVeaux LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1562–8

Purification of hepoxilin epoxide hydrolase from rat liver. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5; 264(16):9310–3

Evidence for the essential function of 2,4-dienoyl-coenzyme A reductase in the beta-oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids in vivo. Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant with a defective 2,4-dienoyl-coenzyme A reductase. You SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16489–95

n-3 fatty acids and leucocytes. Schmidt EB, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):151–8 (98 ref.)

Clinical studies on the effects of n-3 fatty acids on cells and eicosanoids in the cardiovascular system. Weber PC. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):61–8 (50 ref.)

Modulation of Kupffer cell membrane phospholipid function by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bankey PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May;46(5):439–44

Sepsis and exogenous lipid modulation. Cerra FB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):63S–68S (23 ref.)

Invited comment: lipids and the development of immune dysfunction and infection. Wan JM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):43S–52S (76 ref.)

Fatty acid pattern of tissue phospholipids in copper and iron deficiencies. Johnson SB, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Feb;24(2):141–5

Accumulation of (n-9)-eicosatrienoic and docosatrienoic acids in human fibroblast phospholipids. Karmiol S, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep;23(9):891–8

Microsomal delta 5 desaturation of eicosa-8,11,14-trienoic acid is activated by a cytosolic fraction. Leikin AI, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Feb;24(2):101–4

Polyunsaturated fatty acid changes suggesting a new enzymatic defect in Zellweger syndrome. Martinez M. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):261–5

Esterification of 8,11,14-eicosatrienoate and arachidonate into alkylacyl- and diacylglycerophosphocholine by vascular endothelial cells. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov;23(11):1089–92

Incorporation of arachidonic, dihomogamma linolenic and eicosapentaenoic acids into cultured V79 cells. Weithmann KU, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Mar;24(3):173–8

Age-related changes of long-chain fatty acid metabolism in rat liver. Mori S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Aug; 44(2):175–83

Dietary supplementation of undernourished rats with soy or safflower oil: effects on myelin polyunsaturated fatty acids. Divakaran P, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Jun;1(2):157–64

Age decreases the n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids of the retina. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Mar;47(3):87–9 (10 ref.)

Membrane docosahexaenoate is supplied to the developing brain and retina by the liver. Scott BL, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(8):2903–7

Assessment of vitamin E, selenium and polyunsaturated fatty acid interactions in the aetiology of disease in the bovine. Rice DA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul;47(2):177–84 (28 ref.)

Discriminations among unsaturated fatty acids. Lands WE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;282:11–28 (33 ref.)

Oxidative metabolism of dihomogammalinolenic acid by guinea pig epidermis: evidence of generation of anti-inflammatory products. Miller CC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jun;35(6):917–38

Release of eicosanoids in rat peritoneal cavity stimulated with platelet-activating factor (PAF). Effect of the PAF-antagonist BN-52021. Jancar S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jul; 37(1):23–4

Regulation of the metabolism of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Hagve TA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1988; 191:33–46 (59 ref.)

[Significance of evening primrose oil in the problem of the nutritional value of poly-unsaturated fatty acids] Siliprandi N. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):39–45 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective incorporation of polyunsaturated fatty acids of the omega-3 family in the diet into the cerebellar phospholipids of rats] Medvedev FA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of eicosanoids in malignant growth processes] Kudriavtsev IA. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(6):3–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of unsaturated fatty acids in patients with cancer of the esophagus] Sudzhian AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of fish oil (MaxEPA) in the rat. Chernenko GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 17;1004(1):95–102

Evidence for critical-period programming of intestinal transport function: variations in the dietary ratio of polyunsaturated to saturated fatty acids alters ontogeny of the rat intestine. Thomson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 20;1001(3):302–15

Liberation and oxygenation of polyenoic acids in stimulated platelets. Hajarine M, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Dec; 70(12):1749–58

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipoxygenase inhibitors block O2 responses of hamster cheek pouch arterioles. Jackson WF. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct; 255(4 Pt 2):H711–6

Effect of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids on growth hormone release from somatotrophs. Snyder GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E221–6

5,8,11,14–eicosatetraynoic acid–induced differentiation of U937 cells. Anderson KM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Mar–Apr;19(2):92–100

Effect of dietary omega-3 fatty acid on serum lipids, platelet function, and atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Clubb FJ Jr, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):529–37

Effect of cis–unsaturated fatty acids on aortic protein kinase C activity. Dell KR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15; 258(1):171–5

Prostaglandins E3 and F3 alpha are excreted in human urine after ingestion of n – 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Fischer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16;963(3):501–8

Conformational changes in rodent and human alpha-fetoprotein: influence of fatty acids. Vallette G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 31;997(3):302–12

The feeding with unsaturated fatty acids modifies the course of the isometric contraction of rabbit papillary muscle in hypoxia. Guenther J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(5–6):S569–72

Morphological changes in putrefactive anaerobe 3679 (Clostridium sporogenes) induced by sorbate, hydrochloric acid, and nitrite. Ronning IE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Mar;35(3):388–98

Inhibition of U937 eicosanoid and DNA synthesis by 5,8,11,14–eicosatetraynoic acid, an inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism and its partial reversal by leukotriene C4. Ondrey F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1138–42

Triglyceride lowering effect of MaxEPA fish lipid concentrate: a multicentre placebo controlled double blind study. Miller JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30; 178(3):251–9

Biological mechanisms and cardiovascular effects of omega-3 fatty acids. Mueller BA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov; 7(11):795–807 (96 ref.)

Fatty acid changes in liver choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids in aspirin-treated rats fed linoleate, gamma-linolenate and fish oil. Huang YS, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(2):79–86

Effect of dietary fatty acids differing by chain lengths and omega series on the growth and lipid composition of turbot Scophthalmus maximus L. Leger C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(4):345–50

Vasoactive properties of dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid and series one prostaglandins in a freshwater teleost, Channa maculata. Woo NY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 92(1):95–101

Cardiac performance and plasma lipids of omega-3 fatty acid–treated streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Black SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):969–74

Elevated plasma glucose and lowered triglyceride levels from omega-3 fatty acid supplementation in type II diabetes. Friday KE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):276–81

The effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) on the sleep parameters of the rat pups. Goldstein R. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;26(3):155–8

Unesterified long-chain fatty acids inhibit thyroid hormone binding to the nuclear receptor. Solubilized receptor and the receptor in cultured cells. Inoue A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):565–72

Differentiation of U937 cells induced by 5,8,11,14–eicosatetraynoic acid, a competitive inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism. Ondrey F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec;179(2):477–87

In vitro effects of omega-3 fatty acids on neutrophil intracellular calcium homeostasis and receptor expression for FMLP and LTB4. Georgilis K, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Oct;12(5):475–90

Inverse relationship between superoxide anion production of guinea pig alveolar macrophages and tracheal beta-adrenergic receptor function; influence of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids. Loesberg C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(2):165–71

Synergistic inhibition of DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by a combination of unsaturated fatty acids and hyperthermia. Kageyama K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb;9(1):1–4

Inhibition studies on the membrane-associated phospholipase A2 in vitro and prostaglandin E2 production in vivo of the macrophage-like P388D1 cell. Effects of manoalide, 7,7-dimethyl-5,8-eicosadienoic acid, and p-bromophenacyl bromide. Lister MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8520–8

Recognition of oxidized low density lipoprotein by the scavenger receptor of macrophages results from derivatization of apolipoprotein B by products of fatty acid peroxidation. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15216–23

Dietary polyunsaturated fats of the W-6 and W-3 series reduce postprandial lipoprotein levels. Chronic and acute effects of fat saturation on postprandial lipoprotein metabolism. Weintraub MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 82(6):1884–93

Effect of glucose and long-chain fatty acids on synthesis of long-chain alcohols by Candida albicans. White MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2131–7

n-3 fatty acids in clinical medicine. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):1–238

Epidemiological and intervention studies on the effect of marine polyunsaturated fatty acids on blood pressure. Bønaa K. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):105–10 (27 ref.)

Dietary supplementation with n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and human platelet function: a review with particular emphasis on implications for cardiovascular disease. Kristensen SD, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):141–50 (97 ref.)

n-3 fatty acids in health and disease. Introduction. Nordøy A, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):1–3

The effect of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on lipids, haemostasis, neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Schmidt EB, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):201–6

n-3 fatty acids and blood glucose control in diabetes mellitus. Vessby B. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):207–10 (14 ref.)

Effect of dietary omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids on development of azaserine-induced preneoplastic lesions in rat pancreas. O'Connor TP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 7;81(11):858–63

Effect of dietary n-3 fatty acids on weight gain and liver polar lipid fatty acid composition of fingerling channel catfish. Satoh S, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jan;119(1):23–8

Lack of specificity of polyunsaturated fats in the inhibition of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Szepesi B, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb;119(2):161–5

Disparate effects of dietary fatty acids on activity of 5'-nucleotidase of rat liver plasma membrane. Zuniga ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb;119(2):152–60

Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids and/or lecithin on the plasma concentrations of very low density lipoprotein-tryglyceride (VLDL) and ketone bodies in humans. Kurinami S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(2):71–6

5,6-Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid stimulates growth hormone release in rat anterior pituitary cells. Cashman JR. **Life Sci** 1989;44(19):1387–93

A diet containing n-3 and n-6 fatty acids favorably alters the renal phospholipids, eicosanoid synthesis and plasma lipids in nephrotic rats. Barcelli UO, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov; 23(11):1059–63

The combined effects of dietary proteins and fish oil on cholesterol metabolism in rats of different ages. Choi YS, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun;24(6):506–10

Effect of dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on cholesterol synthesis and degradation in rats of different ages. Choi YS, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jan;24(1):45–50

Effects of dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on phospholipid composition and calcium transport in mouse cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Croset M, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):278–85

Influence of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid sources on prostaglandin levels in mice. Henderson CD, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun;24(6):502–5

Eskimo plasma constituents, dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid inhibit the release of atherogenic mitogens. Smith DL, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jan;24(1):70–5

Effects of omega-3 fatty acids on vascular smooth muscle cells: reduction in arachidonic acid incorporation into inositol phospholipids. Yerram NR, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jul; 24(7):594–602

The effects of omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acid–enriched diets on plasma lipoproteins and apoproteins in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Failor RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov; 37(11):1021–8

Effects of monounsaturated fatty acids v complex carbohydrates on serum lipoproteins and apoproteins in healthy men and women. Mensink RP, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):172–8

Inhibition of nuclear T3 binding by fatty acids. Wiersinga WM, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):996–1002

Fatty acid oxidation and myocardial phospholipase A2 activity. Franson RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):155–9

Calcium-independent activation of hypothalamic type I protein kinase C by unsaturated fatty acids. Naor Z, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;2(11):1043–8

Ames mutagenicity and concentration of the strong mutagen 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone and of its geometric isomer E-2-chloro-3-(dichloromethyl)-4-oxo-butenoic acid in chlorine-treated tap waters. Kronberg L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct;206(2):177–82

n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids, interleukin-1, and tumor necrosis factor [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 6;321(1):55–6, **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Feb 2;320(5):265–71

Effect of a diet enriched with monounsaturated or polyunsaturated fatty acids on levels of low-density and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in healthy women and men. Mensink RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 17; 321(7):436–41

Structure/effect studies of fatty acid isomers as skin penetration enhancers and skin irritants. Aungst BJ. **Pharm Res** 1989 Mar;6(3):244–7

Omega-3 fatty acid levels and general performance of commercial broilers fed practical levels of redfish meal. Hulan HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan;68(1):153–62

Control of the sodium pump by liponucleotides and unsaturated fatty acids: side-dependent effects in red cells. Huang WH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:401–7

Membrane phospholipid modification by dietary n-3 fatty acids: effects on eicosanoid formation and cell function. Weber PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;282:263–74 (31 ref.)

U19052 (ICIAm): a novel leukotriene analog which antagonizes LTC4, LTD4, and LTE4. Snyder DW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jun;35(6):903–15

Arachidonic acid analogues: an additional class of membrane—active agents with potential anticancer activity. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(4):231–41 (63 ref.)

Acute effects of unsaturated fatty acids in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Aoki N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Aug; 37(2):89–95

The role of prostaglandins in the inhibition of cultured carcinoma cell growth produced by gamma-linolenic acid. Botha JH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Feb; 35(2):119–23

Effects of unsaturated fatty acids on cell membrane functions. Hagve TA. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;48(5):381–8 (50 ref.)

Effects of dietary fish oil and omega-3 fatty acids on platelets and blood vessels. Goodnight SH Jr. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jul;14(3):285–9 (28 ref.)

Plasma fibrinolytic activity after ingestion of omega-3 fatty acids in human subjects. Takimoto G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):573–82

Transient aggregation resistance of human blood platelets in fresh plasma. II. Physiological relevance: influence of fish oil. Vreeken J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15; 54(6):733–40

Synergistic effects of weak-acid preservatives and pH on the growth of Zygosaccharomyces bailii. Cole MB, et al. **Yeast** 1986 Jun;2(2):93–100

[Biological effects of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids] Ginter E. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(4):331–42 **(Cze)**

[Changes in the physico-chemical characteristics of mouse liver lipids after administration of a mixture of unsaturated fatty acids] Kukhtina EN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Sep; 53(9):1479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potassium sorbate, pH and aqueous activity as inhibitors of the growth of Staphylococcus aureus] Giannuzzi L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyunsaturated fatty acids, prostaglandins, and schizophrenia. van Kammen DP, et al.

Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;559:411–23 (74 ref.)
n–3 fatty acids and cellular aspects of atherosclerosis. Fisher M, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Aug;149(8):1726–8 (34 ref.)
The influence of polyunsaturated fatty acids on spermine inhibition of lipoperoxidation. Studies on liposomes prepared with microsomal and mitochondrial phospholipids of sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) and rat liver. Cabrini L, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989;93(3):647–51
Autocide AMI rescues development in dag mutants of Myxococcus xanthus. Rosenbluh A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1513–8
Summary of the NATO advanced research workshop on dietary omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acids: biological effects and nutritional essentiality. Simopoulos AP. J Nutr 1989 Apr;119(4):521–8 (56 ref.)
Trans fatty acids. 3. Fatty acid composition of the brain and other organs in the newborn piglet. Pettersen J, et al. Lipids 1989 Jul;24(7):616–24
The effect of dietary n–6 and n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on blood pressure and tissue fatty acid composition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe Y, et al. Lipids 1989 Jul;24(7):638–44
Significance of myocardial eicosanoid production. van Bilsen M, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24; 88(1–2):113–21 (61 ref.)
Formation and action of 8–hydroxy–11,12–epoxy–5,9,14–icosatrienoic acid in Aplysia: a possible second messenger in neurons. Piomelli D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1721–5
Specialization in membrane structure and metabolism with respect to polyunsaturated lipids. Salem N Jr, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;282:319–33 (28 ref.)
The role of eicosanoids in mediating blood flow alterations in endotoxin shock. Tempel GE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;299:33–42 (45 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin and the eicosanoids. Traber DL, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;308:201–6 (21 ref.)
Lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid do not induce mucus secretion from rabbit intestinal goblet cells in vitro. Phillips TE, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Jul; 37(1):51–5
omega 3–fatty acids in health and disease. Budowski P. World Rev Nutr Diet 1988;57:214–74 (299 ref.)
[Free radicals, polyunsaturated fatty acids, cell death, brain aging] Bourre JM. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1988;182(1):5–36 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of dietary linoleic acid and gamma linolenic acid on platelets of patients with multiple sclerosis. Mcgregor L, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Jul;80(1):23–7
Reduction in plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 (PAI–1) with omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acid (PUFA) intake. Mehta J, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1201–6
Usefulness of fish oil supplements in preventing clinical evidence of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Milner MR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Aug 1;64(5):294–9
alpha–Linolenic acid and long–chain omega–3 fatty acid supplementation in three patients with omega–3 fatty acid deficiency: effect on lymphocyte function, plasma and red cell lipids, and prostanoid formation. Bjerve KS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Feb;49(2):290–300
Implications of dietary oils and polyunsaturated fatty acids in the management of cutaneous disorders. Ziboh VA. Arch Dermatol 1989 Feb;125(2):241–5
The effect of fish oil on lipids, coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with angina pectoris. Schmidt EB, et al. Artery 1988;15(6):316–29
Effects of dietary fish oil on platelet function and plasma lipids in hyperlipoproteinemic and normal subjects. Zucker ML, et al. Atherosclerosis 1988 Sep;73(1):13–22
Topical eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) in the treatment of psoriasis [letter] Dewsbury CE, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Apr;120(4):581
Double–blind, placebo–controlled study to evaluate the efficacy of fish oil and low–dose UVB in the treatment of psoriasis. Gupta AK, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Jun; 120(6):801–7
Omega–3 fatty acids in diabetes mellitus. Gift from the sea? Axelrod L. Diabetes 1989 May;38(5):539–43 (31 ref.)
Improved intestinal form and function in diabetic rats fed long–term with a polyunsaturated fatty acid diet. Keelan M, et al. Diabetes Res 1989 Jan;10(1):43–7
Maxepa—Eskimos, fish oils and ischaemic heart disease [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1988 Dec 28;26(26):104] Drug Ther Bull 1988 Oct 31;26(22):85–6 (19 ref.)
Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid rich menhaden oil and MaxEPA on the autoimmune disease of Mrl/l mice. Westberg G, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989; 88(4):454–61
Effect of n–3 fatty acid supplement to patients with atopic dermatitis. Bjørneboe A, et al. J Intern Med Suppl 1989; 225(731):233–6
Dietary n–3 fatty acids and arthritis. Cathcart ES, et al. J Intern Med Suppl 1989;225(731):217–23 (82 ref.)
Fish oils in cardiovascular disease. Fitzgerald GA, et al. J Intern Med Suppl 1989;225(731):25–9 (39 ref.)
Fish oil revisited [letter] Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):810–2
Fish oils reduce postprandial lipemia. Nutr Rev 1989 Jul; 47(7):211–3 (25 ref.)
Effects of omega–3 fatty acids in hypertriglyceridemic states. Connor WE. Semin Thromb Hemost 1988 Jul;14(3):271–84
Effects of n–3 fatty acids on reocclusion after angioplasty. Leaf A. Semin Thromb Hemost 1988 Jul;14(3):290–2 (23 ref.)
[Use of arachidene and alpha–tocopherol in the preoperative management of patients with peptic ulcer] Tabutsadze TU. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Feb;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of a therapeutic complex incorporating linetol and ascorbic and nicotinic acids for the correction of lipid metabolic disorders in children with glomerulonephritis] Makovetskaia GA, et al. Pediatriia 1988;(10):109–10 (Rus)
[Consumption of fish fats: effect on plasma lipids] Oliván B, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1988 Dec;183(9):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of ophthalmic preservatives on cultured rabbit corneal epithelium. Simmons PA, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Nov;65(11):867–73
Cytotoxicities of autoxidized polyunsaturated fatty acids toward cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Kaneko T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1988 Oct; 36(10):4203–5

URINE

Urinary t,t–muconic acid as an indicator of exposure to benzene. Inoue O, et al. Br J Ind Med 1989 Feb;46(2):122–7

FATTY ACIDS, VOLATILE

Invited comment: short–chain fatty acids and their potential role in nutritional support. Settle RG. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):104S–107S (80 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stimulation of intestinal mucosal growth with intracolonic infusion of short–chain fatty acids. Kripke SA, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):109–16

ANALYSIS

Identification of Flavobacterium strains by gas liquid chromatographic analysis of volatile fatty acids produced in culture. Rasoamananjara D, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1988 Jul–Aug;139(4):411–9
Anaerobes and short–chain fatty acids in crevicular fluid from adults with chronic periodontitis. Courtois P, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1989 Jan; 32(1):19–22
Preparation of fecal samples for assay of volatile fatty acids by gas–liquid chromatography and high–performance liquid chromatography. Chen HM, et al. Clin Chem 1989 Jan;35(1):74–6
Faecal short–chain fatty acids after colonic surgery. Scheppach W, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr 1989 Jan;43(1):21–5
Ileal ecology after pouch–anal anastomosis or ileostomy. A study of mucosal morphology, fecal bacteriology, fecal volatile fatty acids, and their interrelationship. Nasmyth DG, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Mar;96(3):817–24
Short chain fatty acid distributions of enema samples from a sigmoidoscopy population: an association of high acetate and low butyrate ratios with adenomatous polyps and colon cancer. Weaver GA, et al. Gut 1988 Nov;29(11):1539–43
Determination of volatile fatty acids and lactic acid in bovine plasma and ruminal fluid by high performance liquid chromatography. Tabaru H, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Oct;50(5):1124–6
Short–chain fatty acids and other intestinal microflora–associated characteristics in faeces of patients with severe B–cell immunodeficiency. Nilssen DE, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Jan;24(1):21–7
The effect of starch malabsorption on fecal short–chain fatty acid excretion in man. Scheppach W, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Aug;23(6):755–9
[The influence of different fiber types on the fecal nitrogen excretion and the content of volatile fatty acids in the feces of broiler hen breeds] Zander R, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1988 Oct;38(10):893–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the methane fermentation of waste of animal husbandry complexes with respect to the biomass of microorganisms and volatile fatty acids] Vedenina IIa, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1988 Jul–Aug;57(4):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factors affecting the in vitro production of volatile fatty acids by mixed bacterial populations from the bovine rumen. Peters JP, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Jun;67(6):1593–602
Production of volatile fatty acids in the rumen and cecum–colon of steers as affected by forage:concentrate and forage physical form. Siciliano–Jones J, et al. J Dairy Sci 1989 Feb;72(2):485–92
Production of volatile fatty acids as a result of bacterial interactions in the cecum of gnotobiotic rats and chickens fed a lactose–containing diet. Szylit O, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1988;28(6A):1455–64
Short chain fatty acids in inflammatory bowel disease. The effect of bacterial fermentation of blood. Holtug K, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1988 Nov;48(7):667–71

BLOOD

[Determination of volatile fatty acids in the blood plasma of cattle before and after an infusion of propionate and butyrate] Eulitz–Meder C, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 May 1;102(5):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative studies on the antibacterial defence mechanism of volatile fatty acids in five animal species. Prohászka L. Acta Vet Hung 1988;36(3–4):165–71

METABOLISM

Partition of portal–drained visceral net flux in beef steers. 2. Net flux of volatile fatty acids, D–beta–hydroxybutyrate and L–lactate across stomach and post–stomach tissues. Reynolds CK, et al. Br J Nutr 1988 Nov;60(3):553–62
Concentrations of volatile fatty acids and acetate production rates in the forestomachs of grazing camels. Höller H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989;93(2):413–6
Organic anions and the diarrhea of inflammatory bowel disease. Vernia P, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1988 Nov;33(11):1353–8
Influence of diet composition on intestinal volatile fatty acid and nutrient absorption in unanesthetized pigs. Giusi–Perier A, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Feb;67(2):386–402
Volatile fatty acid uptake and propionate metabolism in ruminant hepatocytes. Aiello RJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1989 Apr;72(4):942–9
Net metabolism of volatile fatty acids, D–beta–hydroxybutyrate, nonesterifield fatty acids, and blood gasses by portal–drained viscera and liver of lactating Holstein cows. Reynolds CK, et al. J Dairy Sci 1988 Sep; 71(9):2395–405
Invited comment: short–chain fatty acids: present prospect—future alternative? Campos AC, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):98S–101S (43 ref.)
Influence of Eimeria tenella infection on the cecal pH, oxidation–reduction potential and concentration of volatile fatty acids in gnotobiotic chicken. Fukata T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Apr;51(2):425–7
[Short chain fatty acids in the human large intestine. The significance for gastrointestinal health and disease] Rasmussen HS, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Oct 31; 150(44):2635–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The dynamics of the content of ammonia and volatile fatty acids in the rumen fluid during the use of dry feed rations in the cow] Schüler D, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1989 Jan–Feb; 39(1–2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age–related dynamics of the development of choline metabolism in calves] Aliev AA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1989 Mar;75(3):381–5 (Rus)
[Production of volatile fatty acids in the rumen of calves during dietary–microbial stimulation and early weaning] Bomba A, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1989 Mar;34(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACOLOGY

On the mechanism of the so–called uncoupling effect of medium– and short–chain fatty acids. Schönfeld P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Dec 7;936(3):280–8
Short–chain fatty acids stimulate ileal motility in humans. Kamath PS, et al. Gastroenterology 1988 Dec; 95(6):1496–502
Invited comment: colonic infusions of short–chain fatty acids. Rombeau JL. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6 Suppl):102S–103S
Ruminal lactic acidosis: forestomach epithelial receptor activation by undissociated volatile fatty acids and rumen fluids collected during loss of reticuloruminal motility. Crichlow EC. Res Vet Sci 1988 Nov;45(3):364–8
[The effect of intravenous administration of butyrate, isobutyrate and isovalerate to lambs aged 8–45 days on the blood plasma content of glucose, insulin, free fatty acids and total alpha–amino–N] Düsedau K, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1989 Jan;43(1):81–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FATTY ACYL COA see ACYL COENZYME A

FATTY ALCOHOLS

Latex beads as vehicles for the study of free radical processes in phagocytic cells. Thomas MJ, et al. Basic Life Sci 1988; 49:853–6
A new method for applying Arosurf MSF (monomolecular surface film formulations). Burgess JH, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Jun;1(2):245–7
Effect of water quality on the efficacy of water–base suspensions of Arosurf MSF against larvae of Aedes taeniorhynchus: bioassay evaluations. Levy R, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1987 Dec;3(4):638–41
Laboratory evaluations of formulations of Arosurf MSF and Bacillus sphaericus against larvae and pupae of Culex quinquefasciatus. Levy R, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1986 Jun;2(2):233–6
Comparative efficacy of technical and water–base

formulations of Arosurf MSF against Aedes taeniorhynchus. Levy R, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Dec;2(4):560–2

Effects of tetradecyl sulfate on electrophoretic resolution of kidney Na,K–ATPase catalytic subunit isoforms. Siegel GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4751–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Injection treatment for vascular flares. McCaffrey J. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):440–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cosmetic allergy from myristyl alcohol. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):76–7

Frequent endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy increases risk of complications. Prospective randomized controlled study of two treatment schedules. Akriviadis E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1068–74

Allergic reactions to Sotradecol [letter] Fronek H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(6):684

ANALYSIS

[Comparison of the contents of the main chemical constituents in various processed preparations of ginger] Ding AW, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov; 13(11):17–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Improving the method of selection and analysis of air samples to determine levels of denacyl and acenol] L'gova IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Sep;(9):43–4 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Long–chain alcohol production by yeasts. White MJ, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S465–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new cytotoxic chlorine–containing polyacetylene from the callus of Panax ginseng. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):4206–8

METABOLISM

Radioactive–electrophoretic assay of adenosine 5'–triphosphate sulfurylase activity in crude extracts with sulfate or selenate as a substrate. Hanna ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):294–302

Identification of fatty acid conjugates of plaunotol, a new anti–ulcer agent, formed in rat liver homogenate system. Ikeda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep; 36(9):3595–603

Sjögren–Larsson syndrome: inherited defect in the fatty alcohol cycle. Rizzo WB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 115(2):228–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiplatelet actions of panaxynol and ginsenosides isolated from ginseng. Teng CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 24;990(3):315–20

Field evaluations of the phytotoxic effects of Arosurf MSF on selected species of aquatic vegetation. Hester PG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Jun;5(2):272–4

Efficacy of Arosurf MSF and formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis against Anopheles albimanus: laboratory bioassay. Perich MJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep;3(3):485–8

Biological activities of IC201 ((3S,8E)–1,3–dihydroxy–8–decen–5–one), a low molecular weight immunomodulator produced by Streptomyces. Mizutani S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;42(6):952–9

Suppression of spontaneous calcium spikes and contraction in isolated portal veins of mice by gingerols and chemically related compounds. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;48(2):257–62

Modulation of eicosanoid–induced contraction of mouse and rat blood vessels by gingerols. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;50(3):253–61

Effect of an anti–ulcer drug, plaunotol, and its metabolites on NAD+ dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from gastric mucosa. Oda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(20):1647–52

Effect of plaunotol on release of plasma secretin and pancreatic exocrine secretion in humans. Shiratori K, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(3):323–8

Effects of oleic acid and oleyl alcohol on cholecystokinin and secretin in plasma and pancreatobiliary secretion. Olsen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;24(5):529–32

[A tumor inhibitory substance from panax ginseng] Katano M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;89(6):971 (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Injection sclerotherapy for spider telangiectasias: a 20–year experience with sodium tetradecyl sulfate. Tretbar LL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Feb;15(2):223–5

[Cardiocirculatory changes and sclerosis of esophageal varices] Cantarini D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Human maximization test of falcarinol, the principal contact allergen of English ivy and Algerian ivy (Hedera helix, H. canariensis). Gafner F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):125–8

The toxicity of acetylenic alcohols to the fathead minnow, Pimephales promelas: narcosis and proelectrophile activation. Veith GD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 May; 19(5):555–65

[Toxicologic and hygienic characteristics of prospective pheromones in the air of the work area] L'gova IP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):55–6 (Rus)

FATTY LIVER

[Acute hepatic steatosis. Description of a clinical case of sodium valproate–induced acute hepatic steatosis] Coraggio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 31;124(6):451–63 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Determination of the aminoterminal peptide of procollagen type III and laminin P1 in serum of patients with chronic liver disease. Kárteszi M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988; 45(3–4):277–86

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver disease associated with exposure to 1,1,1–trichloroethane. Hodgson MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1793–8 (62 ref.)

Effect of dietary lipid peroxides on lymphoid tissues. Oarada M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:327–30

Two mechanisms of CCl4–induced fatty liver: lipid peroxidation or covalent binding studied in cultured rat hepatocytes. Becker E, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987; 3(1–5):299–308

Liver structure and function in print workers exposed to toluene. Guzelian P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Oct; 30(10):791–6

Enzyme histochemical and ultrastructural approach in orotic acid–induced fatty liver and their recovery process in Wistar rats. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Feb;13(1):37–43

[Acute hepatic steatosis. Description of a clinical case of sodium valproate–induced acute hepatic steatosis] Coraggio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 31;124(6):451–63 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Steatohepatitis associated with limb lipodystrophy. Powell EE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1022–4

Altered basal C–peptide/insulin molar ratios in obese patients with fatty liver. Inokuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug; 27(3):272–6

Elevated pancreatic glucagon in moderately obese patients: relationship of fatty liver and hypertriglyceridemia. Inokuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):355–61

[What advice can you give to a woman having survived an acute liver steatosis in pregnancy (Sheehan disease) and who wants to get pregnant again?] Sondag D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 May;25(3):91–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of acute fatty liver of pregnancy that survived two removals of intra–abdominal huge hematoma due to disseminated intravascular coagulation] Sujita K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2450–5 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoechoic lesions without halo in echogenic liver. A frequent sonographic dilemma. Hess CF, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):541–5

Sonography case of the day. Focal hepatic fatty infiltration adjacent to falciform ligament. Middleton WD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1326–7

Diagnostic imaging of the fatty liver. Sotile SC, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;25(4):412–6 (20 ref.)

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy: clinical features and diagnosis. Purdie JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb; 28(1):62–7

Diffuse multinodular hepatic steatosis of metastatic appearance. A case description [letter] Amoyal P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul;21(4):193–4

Hepatic hemangioma in the presence of fatty infiltration: an atypical sonographic appearance. Marsh JI, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):262–4

Does a linear pattern of sinusoidal IgA deposition distinguish between alcoholic and diabetic liver disease? Nagore N, et al. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):281–6

Focal fatty infiltration of the liver: diagnostic imaging. Baker MK, et al. **Radiographics** 1985 Nov;5(6):923–9

[Regression of fatty liver] Thaler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;114(31–32):1224 (Ger)

[A comparison of the quantified determination of the echogeneity of the liver by ultrasound and the density of the liver by CT] Zendel W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Mar; 42(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic image and differential diagnosis of partial fatty liver] Weszelits V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 3; 129(27):1427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Pseudotumorous "skip area" in subtotal hepatic steatosis. Echographic and computed tomographic aspects] Alessi V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Oct;76(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of mild fatty infiltration of the liver with the difference between liver and kidney echolevels] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 25; 49(2):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of fatty liver—comparison of ultrasonographic and computed tomographic findings to histological features] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2658–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Differential diagnosis of acute fatty liver and viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Rakhmanova AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (5):94–6 (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy [letter] Cope I. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;28(3):242

DRUG THERAPY

Liver function in protein–energy malnutrition measured by cinnamic acid tolerance and benzoic acid tolerance: effect of carnitine supplementation [published erratum appears in Br J Nutr 1989 May;61(3):following 766] Ahern DA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):209–21

Influence of testosterone and progesterone on fatty liver of rats treated with few halogen alkanes. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Oct;26(10):811–3

[Antihypercholesterolemic and antisteatotic effect of Konjac–polysaccharide in rats fed high cholesterol diet] Zhang YZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

Ethionine–induced alterations of enzymes involved in lipid metabolism and their possible relationship to induction of fatty liver. Aarsaether N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):349–58

Massive hepatomegaly, steatosis, and secondary plasma carnitine deficiency in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Treem WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):993–7

Hepatobiliary effects of obesity and weight–reducing surgery. Faloon WW. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Aug;8(3):229–36 (77 ref.)

Hepatobiliary abnormalities associated with total parenteral nutrition. Klein S, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Aug; 8(3):237–46 (113 ref.)

[Hepatic lipid overload in 2 cases of cholestasis associated with parenteral feeding] Levecq H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct;12(10):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Massive microvesicular steatosis and Wilson's disease (letter)] Sevenet F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct; 12(10):764–5 (Fre)

[Polyuria and polydipsia in acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Discussion based on a case] Bourlière M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obesity as a risk factor in hepatobiliary diseases] Oguma M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Nov;46(11):2443–7 (Jpn)

[Fatty liver as a complication of patients with Werner's syndrome] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;25(6):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

The fatty liver dystrophy (fld) mutation. A new mutant mouse with a developmental abnormality in triglyceride metabolism and associated tissue–specific defects in lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activities. Langner CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7994–8003

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of cellular and humoral parameters of fatty liver] Götze D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1989; 35(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxidation and haloalkylation in CCl4–induced liver fatty degeneration and necrosis. Poli G, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:807–10

Apolipoproteins of the orotic acid fatty liver: implications for the biogenesis of plasma lipoproteins. Hay R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Aug;29(8):981–95

Biosynthesis of hippurate, urea and pyrimidines in the fatty liver: studies with rats fed orotic acid or a diet deficient in choline and inositol, and with genetically obese (Zucker) rats. Maswoswe SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb;119(2):273–9

Dependence of lipid–lipoprotein metabolism on exercise intensity in experimental fatty liver rats. Terao T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Jun;13(2):99–107

PATHOLOGY

Preeclampsia: a microvesicular fat disease of the liver? Minakami H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 159(5):1043–7

Recurrent pancreatitis in the third trimester in 2 consecutive pregnancies—its relationship to liver histology: a case report. Minakami H, et al.

Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jun;15(2):147–50
The stilette sign: the appearance of dilated bile ducts in the fatty liver. Ingram C, et al. Clin Radiol 1989 May; 40(3):257–8
Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis: a study of 49 patients. Lee RG. Hum Pathol 1989 Jun;20(6):594–8 (33 ref.)
The pathology of diabetic hepatitis. Nagore N, et al. J Pathol 1988 Oct;156(2):155–60
Hypoceruloplasminemia and ultrastructural changes resembling Wilson's disease in nonalcoholic liver steatosis. A clinical and pathological study of five cases. Geubel AP, et al. Liver 1988 Oct;8(5):299–306
Primary nonfunction of hepatic allografts with preexisting fatty infiltration. Todo S, et al. Transplantation 1989 May; 47(5):903–5
Correlation of ultrasonic attenuation with pathologic fat and fibrosis in liver disease. Lin T, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1988;14(8):729–34 (20 ref.)
Fatty macroregenerative nodule in non-steatotic liver cirrhosis. A morphologic study. Terada T, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1989;415(2):131–6
[Acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Diagnostic value of hyperuricemia in the pre-jaundice stage] Hsiung R, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1988;17(7):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in ultrasonic findings in the liver in relation to parenteral nutrition with long chain triglyceride and medium chain triglyceride/long chain triglyceride lipid solutions] Baldermann H, et al. Infusionstherapie 1988 Aug; 15(4):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy] Glaser J, et al. Med Klin 1988 Jul 15;83(15):482–4 (Ger)
[Fulminant hepatic insufficiency] Gallardo M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Apr;75(4):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of microcirculatory changes in experimental dietary fatty liver] Ohhara K. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1989 Mar; 64(2):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of hepatic blood supply in obesity] Hartleb M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Sep 12;43(37):1184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of hepatic metastases in diffuse fatty infiltration by CT: the complementary role of imaging. Lipman JC, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1988 Aug;13(8):602–5
The diagnosis of acute fatty liver of pregnancy by computed tomography. Goodacre RL, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1988 Dec;10(6):680–2
Absence of fatty replacement in radiation damaged liver: CT demonstration. Cutillo DP, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):259–61
[Focal sparing around the gallbladder in fatty liver: an useful sign in the diagnosis of borderline cases by CT] Chen K, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb 25; 49(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of focal fatty liver difficult to distinguish from the liver metastasis of rectal cancer on CT] Nishimoto H, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1989 Mar;34(3):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Reversal of hepatic steatosis in rats by addition of glucagon to total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Li SJ, et al. J Surg Res 1989 Jun;46(6):557–66
[Acute fatty liver and disseminated intravascular coagulation in pregnancy] Wang SR. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;69(1):56–7 (10 ref.) (Chi)
[Acute pregnancy fatty liver with survival of the mother and child] Habscheid W, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Apr 5;119(13–14):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Aetiology of fatty liver syndrome in laying hens. Squires EJ, et al. Br Vet J 1988 Nov–Dec;144(6):602–9 (60 ref.)
Hepatic triacylglycerol synthesis during a period of fatty liver development in sheep. Herdt TH, et al. J Anim Sci 1988 Aug;66(8):1997–2013
Fatty acid analysis of lipid components of livers from dairy cows with high levels of serum free fatty acids. Ono E, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Aug;50(4):900–7
Plasma lipoproteins and fatty liver in dairy cows. Rayssiguier Y, et al. Res Vet Sci 1988 Nov;45(3):389–93
Feeding the dry cow to avoid metabolic disease. Gerloff BJ. Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1988 Jul;4(2):379–90 (49 ref.)
Fatty liver in dairy cows. Herdt TH. Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1988 Jul;4(2):269–87 (40 ref.)
[Idiopathic fatty liver syndrome in cats] van Toor AJ. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 May 1;114(9):517–8 (Dut)
[Study of hepatic steatosis at the start of lactation in dairy cows consuming grass silage] Mazur A, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1988;28 Suppl 1:171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FATTY LIVER, ALCOHOLIC

BLOOD

Growth, liver lipid and blood amino acids in rats fed ethanol with an adequate diet. Shoemaker JD, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1988 Oct;22(1–2):49–54

COMPLICATIONS

Fat deposition surrounding intracerebral hemorrhage in a patient suffering from Zieve syndrome. Hilz MJ, et al. Neuroradiology 1989;31(1):102–3

DIAGNOSIS

Does a linear pattern of sinusoidal IgA deposition distinguish between alcoholic and diabetic liver disease? Nagore N, et al. Liver 1988 Oct;8(5):281–6
[Initial experience with thin-needle biopsy under ultrasonic control in diffuse liver diseases] Sorf M, et al. Vnitr Lek 1989 Mar;35(3):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Does Hepavis have value in the therapy of fatty liver caused by alcohol poisoning?] Odegaard S, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1989 Feb;27(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in experimental alcoholic fatty liver of the rat. Antoniello S, et al. Enzyme 1988;40(1):14–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Alcoholic foamy degeneration in Spain. Prevalence and clinico-pathological features. Montull S, et al. Liver 1989 Apr;9(2):79–85

ETIOLOGY

Is malnutrition necessary for the development of alcoholic fatty liver in the rat? Derr RF, et al. Med Hypotheses 1988 Dec;27(4):277–80

PATHOLOGY

Effects of mineral and vitamin supplementation on the alcohol-induced fatty liver and microsomal induction. Lieber CS, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1989 Feb;13(1):142–3
Hepatocyte and nuclear areas and fatty infiltration of the liver in chronic alcoholic liver disease. González-Reimers E, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1988 Dec;22(3):195–203
Morphometry of liver parenchyma in needle biopsy specimens from patients with alcoholic liver disease: preliminary variables for the diagnosis and prognosis of cirrhosis. Ryoo JW, et al. Mod Pathol 1989 Jul;2(4):382–9
[Pseudotumor in steatosis hepatis—focal absence of fatty liver] Becher H, et al. Med Klin 1988 Jul 15;83(15):488–9, 502 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Focal fatty infiltration of the liver in acute alcoholic liver injury: hot spots with radiocolloid SPECT scan. Kudo M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Aug;84(8):948–52

FATTY TISSUE see **ADIPOSE TISSUE**

FATTY TUMOR see **LIPOMA**

FAVISM

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in southern Italy: a case of G6PD A(-) associated with favism. Calabrò V, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 Jan–Feb; 74(1):71–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical hemolysis of cross-bonded red cells in the microcirculation. Fischer TM. Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1989 Apr;8(2):159–76

FAVRE-RACOUCHOT SYNDROME see under **SKIN DISEASES**

FAVUS see **TINEA FAVOSA**

FAZADINIUM see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

FC FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC**

FC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FC**

FEAR

see related
PHOBIC DISORDERS

Clinical differentiation between major depression only, major depression with panic disorder and panic disorder only. Childhood, personality and personality disorder. Alnaes R, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Apr;79(4):370–7
Aggressive thoughts and behavior: another symptom of panic disorder? George DT, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 May;79(5):500–2
Offspring of women with nonorganic psychosis: mother-infant interaction and fear of strangers during the first year of life. Persson-Blennow I, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Sep;78(3):379–83
History of separation anxiety in patients with panic disorder and depression and normal controls. Yeragani VK, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Jun;79(6):550–6
Effects of gaze manipulation on subjective evaluation of neutral and phobia-relevant stimuli. A comment on Drake's (1987) 'Effects of Gaze Manipulation on Aesthetic Judgments: Hemisphere Priming of Affect'. Merckelbach H, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1989 Mar;70(2):147–51
The relationship between panic attacks and chemical dependencies. Cox BJ, et al. Addict Behav 1989;14(1):53–60
Adolescent psychic entropy: a response to unacknowledged fears. Faupel KC. Adolescence 1989 Summer;24(94):375–9
Panic disorder. Dilsaver SC. Am Fam Physician 1989 Jun; 39(6):167–72 (26 ref.)
Panic disorder in patients with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Beitman BD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1399–403
Toward an integrated model of panic disorder. Ballenger JC. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1989 Apr;59(2):284–93 (47 ref.)
Prodromal symptoms in panic disorder [letter] Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):1084–5
Panic disorder in psychiatrically hospitalized children. Alessi NE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;145(11):1450–2
Three cases of panic disorder with agoraphobia in children. Ballenger JC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):922–4
Family history of anxiety disorders in control subjects with lactate-induced panic attacks. Balon R, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;146(10):1304–6
Higher frequency of separation anxiety in panic disorder patients [letter] Balon R, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct; 146(10):1351
Sensitivity to gravitational changes [letter] Berg JM. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;146(10):1362
Diet-induced panic symptoms [letter] Breslow MF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jan;146(1):122–3
Role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in antipanic drug efficacy. Breslow MF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;146(3):353–6
Frequency of panic disorder in summer [letter] Cameron OG. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jan;146(1):123
Continuing in treatment as a form of selection bias. Edlund MJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;146(2):254–6
Imipramine and clonazepam for panic disorder [letter] Eppel AB. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;146(2):283–4
Recent life events and panic disorder. Faravelli C, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 May;146(5):622–6
Prodromal symptoms in panic disorder with agoraphobia [see comments] Fava GA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1988 Dec; 145(12):1564–7. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):812–4
Antecedents of "spontaneous" panic attacks [letter] Furlong FW. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;146(4):560
Panic response to lactate administration in alcoholic and nonalcoholic patients with panic disorder. George DT, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;146(9):1161–5
TSH response to TRH in depression with and without panic attacks. Gillette GM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun; 146(6):743–8
A neuroanatomical hypothesis for panic disorder. Gorman JM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;146(2):148–61 (133 ref.)
Panic attacks in young adolescents. Hayward C, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):1061–2
Plasma lipid levels in patients with panic disorder or agoraphobia. Hayward C, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul; 146(7):917–9
Pharmacological dissection of panic and depersonalization [letter] Hollander E, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Mar; 146(3):402
Prevalence, onset, and clinical recognition of panic states in hospitalized male alcoholics. Johannessen DJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;146(9):1201–3
Neurobiology of panic disorder [letter] Karkanias CD, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;146(10):1357
Correlates of duration of panic and/or phobic avoidance [letter] Katerndahl DA. Am J Psychiatry 1989 May; 146(5):681–2
Prodromal symptoms in agoraphobia and panic disorder [letter; comment] Klein DF. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun; 146(6):812–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;145(12):1564–7
Late-life onset of panic disorder with agoraphobia in three patients. Luchins DJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul; 146(7):920–1
Depression in patients receiving lorazepam for panic [letter] Lydiard RB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;146(9):1230–1
Responses to hypercarbia induced by acetazolamide in panic disorder patients. Mathew RJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):996–1000
Sleep panic attacks: new clinical findings and theoretical implications. Mellman TA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;146(9):1204–7
Panic disorder in children at high risk for depression. Moreau DL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):1059–60
Thyroid disorders in female psychiatric patients with panic disorder or agoraphobia. Orenstein H, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;145(11):1428–30

Briquet's syndrome in association with depression and panic: a reconceptualization of Briquet's syndrome. Orenstein H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):334–8

Prevalence of agoraphobia without panic in clinical settings [letter] Pollard CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 146(4):559

Panic attacks triggered by photic stimulation [letter] Rosenblat H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):801–2

Exercise and anxiety disorders [letter] Schwartz CE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1357–8

Social phobic symptoms in patients with panic disorder: practical and theoretical implications. Stein MB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):235–8

Panic disorder and the menstrual cycle: panic disorder patients, healthy control subjects, and patients with premenstrual syndrome. Stein MB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1299–303

Autoimmune thyroiditis and panic disorder. Stein MB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):259–60

Anxiety in a patient during an unconsciously experienced earth tremor [letter] Traub-Werner D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):679–80

A sociocultural study of koro epidemics in Guangdong, China. Tseng WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 145(12):1538–43

Depression and panic [letter] Vassall RF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;145(11):1481

Schizophrenia, panic attacks, and antidepressants [letter] Yeragani VK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):279

Fear of contagion: a stress response to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Meisenhelder JB, et al. **ANS** 1989 Jan;11(2):29–38

Cholecystokinin tetrapeptide induces panic-like attacks in healthy volunteers. Preliminary findings. de Montigny C. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;46(6):511–7

A comparison of sodium bicarbonate and sodium lactate infusion in the induction of panic attacks. Gorman JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;46(2):145–50

Cortisol and sodium lactate-induced panic. Hollander E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;46(2):135–40

The 'efficacy' of alprazolam in panic disorder and agoraphobia: a critique of recent reports. Marks IM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;46(7):668–72

Imipramine dose–response relationship in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Preliminary findings. Mavissakalian MR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;46(2):127–31

Electroencephalographic sleep in panic disorder. A focus on sleep-related panic attacks. Mellman TA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;46(2):178–84

Altered central alpha 2-adrenoceptor sensitivity in panic disorder. Nutt DJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Feb; 46(2):165–9

Neuroanatomical correlates of a lactate-induced anxiety attack. Reiman EM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 46(6):493–500

Behavioral and physiologic effects of short-term and long-term administration of clonidine in panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;46(2):170–7

AIDS tops cancer and blindness as 'most feared disease' in Gallup Survey [news] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 106(11):1518

Behavioral treatment of panic-related disorders: a review. Laraia MT, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Jun;3(3):125–33 (40 ref.)

Passenger fear of flying: behavioural treatment with extensive in-vivo exposure and group support. Roberts RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Apr;60(4):342–8

Is panic a unique emotional experience? Borden JW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(3):263–8

The prevalence of fears, phobias and anxiety disorders and their relationship with depression in women attending family physicians. Costello CG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(4):311–20

Dental phobias and anxieties: evidence for conditioning processes in the acquisition and modulation of a learned fear. Davey GC. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(1):51–8

Provocation of panic: three elements of the panic reaction in four anxiety disorders. Holt PE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(3):253–61

Preparedness and electrodermal fear-conditioning: ontogenetic vs phylogenetic explanations. Hugdahl K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(3):269–78

Accuracy of fear inventories and self-efficacy scales in predicting agoraphobic behavior. Kinney PJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(6):513–8

Components of dental fear in adults? McNeil DW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(3):233–6

Are prepared fears less severe, but more resistant to treatment? Merckelbach H, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(6):527–30

Fears in children and adolescents: reliability and generalizability across gender, age and nationality. Ollendick TH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(1):19–26

Anxiety sensitivity, injury sensitivity, and individual differences in fearfulness. Reiss S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(4):341–5

The incubation theory of fear/anxiety: experimental investigation in a human laboratory model of Pavlovian conditioning. Sandin B, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(1):9–18

Vagal innervation techniques in the treatment of panic disorder. Sartory G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(5):431–4

Sensations, cognitions and the perception of cues associated with expected and unexpected panic attacks. Street LL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(2):189–98

The effect of hypocapnia on extinction of conditioned fear responses. van der Molen GM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(1):71–7

Cognitive bias and irrational belief as predictors of avoidance. Warren R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(2):181–8

Sensory preconditioning and UCS inflation in human 'fear' conditioning. White K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(2):161–6

Panic disorder: a product of classical conditioning. Wolpe J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(6):441–50 (55 ref.)

Bio-informational processing in agoraphobia. Zander JR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(5):421–9

Nocturnal panic in depression [letter; comment] Mahowald MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):980. **Comment on:** Biol Psychiatry 1988 Aug;24(4):432–6

Effects of fear-relevance on electrodermal safety signal learning. Wilkinson GM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Apr; 28(2):89–104

Treating panic [editorial] Tyrer P. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28; 298(6668):201–2

Some personality factors related to dental anxiety and fear of pain. Frazer M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24; 165(12):436–9

Panic disorder: a new entity? [editorial] Brandon S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Apr;41(4):319

Urinary catecholamine metabolite and tribulin output during lactate infusion. Clow A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 152:122–6

Respiratory control: its contribution to the treatment of panic attacks. A controlled study. Hibbert GA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:232–6

Drugs and psychological treatments for agoraphobia/panic and obsessive-compulsive disorders: a review. Marks I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;153:650–8 (71 ref.)

The fear questionnaire. Some data on validity, reliability and layout. Van Zuuren FJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 153:659–62

Homosexual panic: a review of its concept. Chuang HT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):613–7

Living in the nuclear age: an Australian study of children's and adolescent's fears. Slee PT, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1989 Summer;19(4):270–8

Major depressive disorder and panic disorder. Effects of comorbidity on treatment outcome with antidepressant medications. Grunhaus L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Oct;11(5):454–61

Derealization and panic attacks: a clinical evaluation on 150 patients with panic disorder/agoraphobia. Cassano GB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):5–12

The occurrence of a prodrome of generalized anxiety in panic disorder. Garvey MJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):445–9

The epidemiology of panic symptomatology and agoraphobic avoidance. Joyce PR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):303–12

Correlates of DSM-III personality disorder in panic disorder and agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):535–44

Illness from fright or soul loss: a North Balinese culture-bound syndrome? Wikan U. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;13(1):25–50

Dental phobia and anxiety. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct; 32(4):647–840

Biofeedback therapy in the treatment of dental anxiety and dental phobia. Elmore AM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct; 32(4):735–44 (17 ref.)

Treatment of the geriatric dentally phobic patient. Epstein S. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):715–21 (8 ref.)

Hypnosis in the treatment of dental fear and phobia. Forgione AG. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):745–61 (83 ref.)

Pretreatment modeling. A technique for reducing children's fear in the dental operatory. Greenbaum PE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):693–704 (51 ref.)

Behavioral treatments for adult dental avoidance. A stepped-care approach. Klepac RK. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):705–14 (12 ref.)

Recognizing and treating fears in general practice. Milgrom P, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):657–65

The psychodynamics of dental anxiety and dental phobia. Rubin JG, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):647–56 (21 ref.)

An oral surgeon's approach to the fearful patient. Intravenous sedation and general anesthesia. Trieger N. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):817–22

Differentiating anxiety-panic disorders from psychologic dental anxiety. Weiner AA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):823–40 (48 ref.)

The challenge of fearful and phobic children. Weinstein P, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;32(4):667–92 (62 ref.)

Effect of maternal presence on the fear response to an unfamiliar environment as measured by heart rate in rats as a function of age. Richardson R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Nov;21(7):613–33

One-year follow-up of panic disorder. Outcome and prognostic factors. Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;238(2):105–9

Atypical panic attacks and lack of resolution of mourning. Zeanah CH. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;10(5):373–7

Elderly widow develops panic attacks, followed by depression. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;40(1):19–20, 23

Screening emergency room patients with atypical chest pain for depression and panic disorder. Wulsin LR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(4):315–23

Is anxiety sensitivity distinguishable from trait anxiety? Reply to Lilienfeld, Jacob, and Turner (1989). McNally RJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 May;98(2):193–4

Panic onset and major events in the lives of agoraphobics: a test of contiguity. Pollard CA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):318–21

Nonclinical panic in college students: an investigation of prevalence and symptomatology. Telch MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Aug;98(3):300–6

A longitudinal study of the hopes and worries of adolescents. Gillies P. **J Adolesc** 1989 Mar;12(1):69–81

Everybody's scared—but life goes on: coping, defense and action in the face of nuclear threat. Haste H. **J Adolesc** 1989 Mar;12(1):11–26 (33 ref.)

Familial analysis of panic disorder and agoraphobia. Gruppo Italiano Disturbi d'Ansia. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jul-Aug; 17(1):1–8

Self-esteem, life stress and psychiatric disorder. Miller PM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(1):65–75

Fear of choking and food refusal [letter] Landy G. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;27(4):514–5

Panic and nausea instead of grief in an adolescent [clinical conference] Smith GR Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;27(4):509–13

Child snatching [letter] Drell MJ. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 May;22(3):312

Panic-agoraphobia [letter] Gulledge AD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jul-Sep;2(3):216–7

Factors in the panic-agoraphobia transition. Katerndahl DA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jan-Mar;2(1):10–6

Nutritional dwarfing: growth, dieting, and fear of obesity. Lifshitz F, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Oct;7(5):367–76 (47 ref.)

Treating dental fear [letter] Friedman N, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):554, 556

The prevalence of dental fear and avoidance: expanded adult and recent adolescent surveys. Gatchel RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):591–3

Panic attacks facilitating recall and mastery: implications for psychoanalytic technique. Silber A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(2):337–64

Understanding the effects of fear-arousing communications: the role of cognitive factors and amount of fear aroused. Sutton S, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Aug;11(4):353–60

The Fear Survey Schedule III and its correlation with personality in Egyptian samples. Abdel-Khalek AM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;19(2):113–8

Distortion of body image as an effect of conditioned fear. Giles TR. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 19(2):143–6

Panic attacks during relaxation and relaxation-induced anxiety: a hyperventilation interpretation. Ley R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;19(4):253–9 (29 ref.)

The possible relation of the menstrual cycle to susceptibility to fear acquisition. van der Molen GM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;19(2):127–33

Guided imaginal coping: an integrative treatment for panic disorder. Watkins PL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;19(2):147–55

The investigation of neurotic fears: transcript of a seminar. Wolpe J. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 19(3):211–6

Postpartum anxiety disorder [letter; comment] **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;50(7):268–9. **Comment on:** J Clin Psychiatry 1988 Jul;49(7):278–9

Clonazepam in the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder associated with panic disorder in one patient. Bodkin JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;50(7):265–6

Jitteriness and panic disorder [letter; comment] Ciccone PE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;50(2):72–3. **Comment on:** J Clin Psychiatry 1988 Mar;49(3):100–4

Panic attack-associated placental abruption: a case report. Cohen LS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;50(7):266–7

Panic disorder in the medically ill. Katon W, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;50(8):299–302

Serum potassium levels in panic disorder patients [letter] Kim CL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;50(7):269–70

Problems with tricyclic antidepressant use in patients with panic disorder or agoraphobia: results of a naturalistic follow-up study. Noyes R Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 May;50(5):163–9

Panic disorder and depression in female alcoholics. Nunes E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49(11):441–3

Marijuana sensitivity and panic anxiety. Szuster RR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49(11):427–9

Tolerance to the therapeutic effect of phenelzine in patients with panic disorder. Wesner RB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49(11):450–1

Distinguishing normal fears from abnormal anxiety. West LJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;49 Suppl:5–6

The treatment of patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia with tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Ciccone PE. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4):297–9

The influence of panic attacks on response to phenelzine and amitriptyline in depressed outpatients. Kayser A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4):246–53

Videotaped modeling and film distraction for fear reduction

in adults undergoing hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Allen KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Aug;57(4):554–8
Brief parent-assisted treatment for children's nighttime fears. McMenamy C, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 10(3):145–8
Panic disorder and misdiagnosis of mitral valve prolapse [letter] Simon GE. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 4(2):177–8
Age, rage, and the fear of AIDS. Myers WA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1987;20(2):125–40
Reconsideration of fear of personal aging and subjective well-being in later life. Kercher K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Nov;43(6):P170–2
AIDS: a study in fear and panic [letter] Broomes EL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;80(10):1049–50
Nocturnal panic. Craske MG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Mar;177(3):160–7
Relationship and chronology of depression, agoraphobia, and panic disorder in the general population. Thompson AH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Aug;177(8):456–63
Anxiety disorders, panic attacks and phobias. Proceedings of the Key Biscayne Research Conference. Key Biscayne, Florida, 9–11 December 1982. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22 Suppl 1:1–114
Anxiety, panic and phobic disorders: an overview. Roth M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22 Suppl 1:33–54 (92 ref.)
Fears and beliefs in patients with the pelvic pain syndrome. Kellner R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(3):303–10
Factors predictive of panic disorder in cardiology patients with chest pain and no evidence of coronary artery disease: a cross-validation. Kushner MG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(2):207–15
AIDS: public panic [letter] Comfort A. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):618
Why fear persists: health care professionals and AIDS. Gerbert B, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 16;260(23):3481–3 (20 ref.)
Chest pain not always what it seems; panic disorder may be cause in some [news] Raymond C. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1101–2
Panic attacks, buspirone, and serotonin function [letter] Norman TR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):615
Medical students' fears about breaking bad news [letter] Sykes N. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):564
Experience of the threat of war among Finnish adolescents: effects on thinking about the future, and comparison of methods. Nurmi JE. **Med War** 1988 Oct–Dec;4(4):199–210
Panic disorder and agoraphobia. An update for primary care physicians. Anixter WL. **N C Med J** 1988 Oct; 49(10):507–11 (7 ref.)
The dying patient, the physician, and the fear of death [see comments] Seravalli EP. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 29; 319(26):1728–30. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1557–8
Serotonin uptake in panic disorder and agoraphobia. Pecknold JC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 May; 1(2):173–6
The pediatrician and the under toad. Nazarian LF. **Pediatr Rev** 1988 Oct;10(4):99–100
An adolescent fearful of AIDS: a 'new' disease presents some old clinical problems. Taube O. **Pediatr Rev** 1988 Dec; 10(6):163–4
Fear of obesity among adolescent girls. Moses N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar;83(3):393–8
Chicks' maze learning reinforced by visual pitfall extending downward. Hayashibe K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):559–65
The personality sphere in patients with panic attacks. Hebenstreit M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov; 21(6):463–4
Effect of predator exposure upon early pregnancy in mice. de Catanzaro D. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):691–6
Childhood separation anxiety and panic disorder: a comparative study. Ayuso JL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(5):665–71
Low MHPG and continuing treatment in panic disorder. Edlund MJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(5):701–7
Human corticotropin releasing hormone: clinical studies in patients with affective disorders, alcoholism, panic disorder and in normal controls. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988;12 Suppl:S165–87 (64 ref.)
Panic disorder is borderline personality disorder. Weiler MA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Sep;13(3):140–3
Provocation of panic with carbon dioxide inhalation in patients with premenstrual dysphoria. Harrison WM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Feb;27(2):183–92
Tonic arousal and activity: relationships to personality and personality disorder traits in panic patients. King RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul;25(1):65–72
Lactate provocation of panic attacks in depressed outpatients. McGrath PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul;25(1):41–7
Correlates of mitral valve prolapse among patients with panic disorder. Matuzas W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 May; 28(2):161–70
Frequency of DSM-III personality disorders in patients with panic disorder: comparison with psychiatric and normal control subjects. Reich J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct; 26(1):89–100
Misrecognitions and the fear of not knowing. Ogden TH. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Oct;57(4):643–66
Panic disorder: fact or fiction? Gelder MG. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):277–83 (67 ref.)
Some determinants of fear about AIDS among Australian college students. Austin D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun; 64(3 Pt 2):1239–44
Agoraphobia with and without current panic attacks. Brown R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):503–6
Fear of death and religious belief. Chaggaris M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):274
Beliefs and inferences: a test of a rational–emotive hypothesis: 2. On the prospect of seeing a spider. Dryden W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):115–23
Effect of exposure to sexually explicit homoerotic material on aggressiveness and homophobia in heterosexual college students. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug;63(1):38
Effects on homophobia of viewing a gay-themed film. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug;63(1):46
Biological model of agoraphobia: a comment. Goldberg C. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct;63(2):571–8
Fear of failure and the Zeigarnik effect. Moot SA 3d, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct;63(2):459–64
On "stress-induced recovery of fears and phobias". McNally RJ. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jan;96(1):180–1
Panic attacks with and without agoraphobia: a comparison. Faravelli C, et al. **Psychopathology** 1988;21(1):51–6
Lorazepam vs. alprazolam in the treatment of panic disorder. Schweizer E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(2):224–7
Persistent sensitization of clonidine-induced hypokinesia following one exposure to a stressor: possible relevance to panic disorder and its treatment. Antelman SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(1):97–101
Effects of conditioned stimulus fear–relevance and preexposure on expectancy and electrodermal measures of human Pavlovian conditioning. Booth ML, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 May;26(3):281–91
Panic disorder associated with mitral valve prolapse: psychosomatic implications. Krakowski AJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(3–4):211–8
Defensive behaviors in infant rhesus monkeys: environmental cues and neurochemical regulation. Kalin NH, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 31;243(4899):1718–21
Fijac: fright and illness in highland Yemen. Swagman CF. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(4):381–8
[Pathogenesis of panic disorders] Kahn RS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 11;133(10):498–501 (25 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Pathogenesis of panic disorders (letter)] Knoppert-van der Klein EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 10;133(23):1188 **(Dut)**
[Problems in differential diagnosis of panic disorder in psycho- motor epilepsy] Lepola U, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(10):920–4 **(Fin)**
[Psychiatric manifestations of the fear of immunological deficiency] Vuorio KA, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(9):714–8 **(Fin)**
[Panic disorder in general medicine. Epidemiological data and treatment with clomipramine] Rouillon F. **Encephale** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 1st lipstick or the fear of femininity in the parents of adolescents] Cournut-Janin M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1988; 31(2):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Panic attacks in neuroses and psychoses. Diagnosis and nosology] Philipp M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Oct; 59(10):590–5 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Functional aphonia—a conversion symptom as a defense against fear] Kinzl J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 38(9–10):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The finite nature of human life and its significance in the perception of neurotic patients] Meyer JE. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Feb;39(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prodromic symptoms in panic disorder] Grandi S. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychopathologic structure and dynamics of fears in children with schizoid psychopathy] Ledenev BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anxiety crisis (panic attack) secondary to the administration of theophylline in an oral sustained-release preparation (letter)] Gea J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(5):280 **(Spa)**
[Panic crisis in a pregnant hyperthyroid woman (letter)] Pujol Doménech J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov;183(7):385 **(Spa)**
[A weak argument for psychodynamic theories] Eriksson E. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 28;86(26–27):2439–40 **(Swe)**
[The debate on panic disorders is symptomatic of Swedish psychiatry] Eriksson E. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 3; 86(18):1684–5 **(Swe)**
[Anxiety neurosis or panic syndrome? Solving the tension between analytic and empiric psychiatry] Modigh K. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 9;85(45):3816–7 **(Swe)**
[Anxiety neurosis or panic syndrome? The differences between mixing and linking definitions] Modigh K. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 25;86(4):225–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lactate infusions in panic disorder patients and normal controls: autonomic measures and subjective anxiety. Yeragani V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jan; 79(1):32–40
Epidemiologic evidence on cocaine use and panic attacks. Anthony JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;129(3):543–9
Stimulants, panic, and BEAM EEG abnormalities [letter] Abraham HD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):947–8
Panic disorder following 2-chloroprocaine [letter] Ackerman WE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):940–1
Relationship between anxiety and depression [letter] Ciccone PE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):568
Adjunctive buspirone in benzodiazepine treatment of four patients with panic disorder. Gastfriend DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):914–6
Treatment of cocaine-induced panic disorder. Louie AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):40–4
Hypersensitivity to carbon dioxide in panic disorder. Papp LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):779–81
Relapse and rebound following discontinuation of benzodiazepine treatment of panic attacks: alprazolam versus diazepam. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):860–5
Carbamazepine in panic disorder [letter] Tondo L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):558–9
"Ecstasy" (MDMA)-induced panic [letter] Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 146(1):119
The influence of an illusion of control on panic attacks induced via inhalation of 5.5% carbon dioxide–enriched air. Sanderson WC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Feb; 46(2):157–62
Platelet serotonin uptake in panic disorder: comparison with normal controls and the effect of treatment. Norman TR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):390–5
Factors influencing drinking behavior in alcoholic panickers and non-panickers. Norton GR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(2):167–71
Differential reactivity to lactate infusions: the relative role of biological, psychological, and conditioning variables. Aronson TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15; 25(4):469–81
HPA axis disturbance and treatment outcome in panic disorder. Coryell W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 24(7):762–6
Lactate-induced anxiety [editorial] Liebowitz MR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):669–70
Isoproterenol-induced panic attacks. Pohl R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):891–902
GABAergic agents and panic disorder [letter] Primeau F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):942–3
Imipramine-responsive panic-like symptomatology in schizophrenia/schizoaffective disorder. Siris SG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):485–8
Depersonalization disorder: effects of caffeine and response to pharmacotherapy. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;26(3):315–20
Sodium lactate infusions after treatment with tricyclic antidepressants: behavioral and physiological findings. Yeragani VK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):767–74
Treatment-emergent depression with antidepressants in panic disorder. Aronson TA. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):267–71
Specificity of lactate response in panic disorder, panic with concurrent depression and major depression. Buller R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):109–13
Secondary depression in panic disorder and agoraphobia. II. Dimensions of depressive symptomatology and their response to treatment. Lesser IM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–58
Follow-up study of patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia with panic attacks treated with tricyclic antidepressants. Noyes R Jr, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar–Jun;16(2–3):249–57
Fluoxetine in panic disorder patients with imipramine-associated weight gain [letter] Brady K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):66–7
Panic attacks and agoraphobia: low dose clomipramine treatment. Gloger S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):28–32
Hypertensive episodes with tranylcypromine treatment [letter] Kraus R. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun; 9(3):232–3
Successful clonazepam treatment of adolescents with panic disorder [letter] Kutcher SP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4):299–301
Alprazolam, propranolol, and placebo in the treatment of panic disorder and agoraphobia with panic attacks. Munjack DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb; 9(1):22–7
Double-blind comparison of alprazolam and adinazolam for panic and phobic disorders. Pyke RE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):15–21
Buspirone in the treatment of panic disorder: a controlled pilot comparison with clorazepate [letter] Schweizer E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4):303
Pharmacotherapeutic treatment of panic disorder in patients presenting with chest pain. Beitman BD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):177–80
Update on the treatment of panic attacks. Davis DM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Nov;77(11):831–2 (5 ref.)
Propranolol antagonizes the enhanced conditioned fear produced by corticotropin releasing factor. Cole BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):902–10

Panic and hypertension associated with single dose of buspirone [letter] Chignon JM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1; 2(8653):46–7
A comparison of buspirone and chlordiazepoxide in the shock–probe/burying test for anxiolytics. Treit D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1071–5
Effects of Librium and shock controllability upon nociception and contextual fear. Warren DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):209–14
Panic disorder: review of the empirical and rational basis of pharmacological treatment. Cassano GB, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;21(4):157–65 (74 ref.)
Pharmacotherapy of panic attacks. Philipp M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):281–2
Phenomenological comparison of dextrose, lactate, and isoproterenol associated panic attacks. Balon R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct;26(1):43–50
Lactate response in patients with primary major depression [letter] Cowley DS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Mar; 27(3):357–8
Response to sodium lactate in panic disorder: relationship to presenting clinical variables. Cowley DS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Sep;25(3):253–9
Profiles of the antipanic compounds, triazolobenzodiazepines and phenelzine, in two animal tests of anxiety. Johnston AL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul;25(1):81–90
Lactate infusions in patients with bulimia. Lindy DC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Dec;26(3):287–92
Fenfluramine provocation of anxiety in patients with panic disorder. Targum SD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jun; 28(3):295–306
Serotonergic anxiolytics in the treatment of panic disorder: a controlled study with buspirone. Pohl R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22 Suppl 1:60–7
Serotonin–influencing drugs in the treatment of panic disorder. Westenberg HG, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22 Suppl 1:68–77
Tricyclic antidepressants and monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of panic disorder: brief review. Liebowitz MR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):17–20 (25 ref.)
Differential effects of imipramine and behavior therapy on panic disorder with agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):27–9 (19 ref.)
Treatment of panic disorder: nonbenzodiazepine anxiolytics, including buspirone. Robinson DS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):21–6
Selective monoamine uptake inhibitors and a serotonin antagonist in the treatment of panic disorder. Westenberg HG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):119–23
Effects of acute and chronic anti–panic drug administration on conflict behavior in the rat. Fontana DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(2):157–62
Estrogen–induced panic attacks. Price WA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):433–5
Ictal panic/epileptogenic activity: treatment with primidone. Reid TL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):431–3
Panic disorder: diagnosis and treatment. O'Boyle M. **Tex Med** 1989 Aug;85(8):46–9
[Psychodependence on psychoanalysis or the dangers of paleopsychiatry (letter)] Maroy B. **Presse Med** 1989 May 27;18(21):1081 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blunted growth hormone response to peripheral infusion of human growth hormone–releasing factor in patients with panic disorder. Rapaport MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):92–5
Infrequent occurrence of EEG abnormalities in panic disorder. Stein MB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 146(4):517–20
Lactate and hyperventilation substantially attenuate vagal tone in normal volunteers. A possible mechanism of panic provocation? George DT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;46(2):153–6
Corticotropin–releasing factor modulates defensive–withdrawal and exploratory behavior in rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun; 103(3):648–54
Effects of adrenal demedullation on the conditioned emotional response and on the memory improving action of glucose. White NM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 102(4):499–503
'Fear of panic': an investigation of its role in panic occurrence, phobic avoidance, and treatment outcome. Adler CM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(4):391–6
The role of life events in the onset of panic disorder. De Loof C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(4):461–3
The hyperventilation syndrome in panic disorder, agoraphobia and generalized anxiety disorder. de Ruiter C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(4):447–52
Anxiety sensitivity and history of panic as predictors of response to hyperventilation. Donnell CD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(4):325–32
Panic induction via inhalation of 5.5% CO2 enriched air: a single subject analysis of psychological and physiological effects. Sanderson WC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(4):333–5
Role of cognitive appraisal in panic–related avoidance. Telch MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(4):373–83
CSF prostaglandin–E in agoraphobia with panic attacks. Anton RF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;26(3):257–64
The significance of HPA axis disturbance in panic disorder. Coryell W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 15; 25(8):989–1002
HLA system and panic attacks. Cottraux J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):505–8
Plasma beta–endorphin response to lactate infusion. Dager SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):243–5
Direct comparison of urinary free cortisol excretion in patients with depression and panic disorder. Kathol RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):873–8
Neuroendocrine effects of ovine corticotropin–releasing hormone in panic disorder patients. Rapaport MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):344–8
Hyperventilation in panic attacks. Ambulant monitoring of transcutaneous carbon dioxide. Hibbert G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:76–80
Urinary tribulin output in patients with panic attacks [letter] Norman TR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;152:295–6
Adrenocortical and heterophil/lymphocyte responses to challenge in hens showing short or long tonic immobility reactions. Beuving G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Mar; 30(1):175–84
Antagonism of endogenous CRH systems attenuates stress–induced freezing behavior in rats. Kalin NH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 2;457(1):130–5
Animal models of chronic anxiety and "fearlessness". Marczynski TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Sep;21(3):483–90
Effects of low pulmonary CO2 on panic anxiety. Griez E, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):490–7
Ontogeny of conditioned inhibition of conditioned respiratory suppression in kittens. Dess NK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Apr;22(3):257–69
The biology of panic–genetic evidence. Burrows GD, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(2):147–9
Some biological aspects of panic disorder. Evans L. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(2):139–45 (48 ref.)
Serotonin and panic disorders: a review of clinical studies. Norman TR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989; 9(2):151–7 (35 ref.)
Basal adrenocortical activity and DST in electrodermally differentiated subgroups of panic patients. Kopp MS, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):77–83
Menstrual fluctuation in the symptoms of panic anxiety. Cameron OG, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct; 15(2):169–74
Platelet serotonin uptake and 3H–imipramine binding in panic disorder. Norman TR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(1):77–81
A kinetic analysis of platelet monoamine oxidase activity in patients with panic attacks. Norman TR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Sep–Oct;15(2):127–30
Panic attacks during sleep: a hyperventilation–probability model. Ley R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 19(3):181–92
Fear episodes due to limbic seizures with normal ictal scalp EEG: a subdural electrographic study. Devinsky O, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;50(1):28–30
Influence of long–term sensitization on long–term habituation of the acoustic startle response in rats: central gray lesions, preexposure, and extinction. Borszcz GS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Jan;15(1):54–64
Different projections of the central amygdaloid nucleus mediate autonomic and behavioral correlates of conditioned fear. LeDoux JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2517–29
Role of mu and kappa opioid receptors in conditional fear–induced analgesia: the antagonistic actions of nor–binaltorphimine and the cyclic somatostatin octapeptide, Cys2Tyr3Orn5Pen7–amide. Fanselow MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):825–30
Stress and panic [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1365–6
Cerebral blood flow in panic disorder [letter] Murphy M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1027
Panic disorder with agoraphobia. Mathis JL. **N C Med J** 1988 Oct;49(10):521–2
Fear, alexithymia and cancer pain. Dalton JA, et al. **Pain** 1989 Aug;38(2):159–70
Japanese monkeys' cardiac responses to visual depth. Hayashibe K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug; 67(1):303–10
A cerebellar–vestibular explanation for fears/phobias: hypothesis and study. Levinson HN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):67–84
Delta opioid antagonist, 16–Me cyprenorphine, selectively attenuates conditional fear– and DPDPE–induced analgesia on the formalin test. Fanselow MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):469–73
Imipramine binding in panic disorder. Marazziti D. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 May;22(3):128–9
Lowered platelet [3H]–imipramine binding in panic disorder: reality or statistical artifact? [letter] Norman TR, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Mar;22(2):87
The relationship between genetic deafness and fear–related behaviors in nervous pointer dogs. Klein E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):307–12
Dehydroepiandrosterone–sulfate/cortisol ratio in panic disorder. Fava M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jun; 28(3):345–50
Prolactin and sodium lactate–induced panic. Hollander E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 May;28(2):181–91
Behavioral indications for serotonin receptor hypersensitivity in panic disorder. Kahn RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul;25(1):101–4
Cerebral blood flow responses to CO2 and acetazolamide: the effect of anxiety [letter] Mathew RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 May;28(2):241–2
Endocrine response to syncope in panic disorder. Nutt DJ. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jun;28(3):351–3
Arterial epinephrine levels in panic disorder [letter] Papp LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul;25(1):111–4
Arterial blood gas changes in panic disorder and lactate–induced panic. Papp LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 May;28(2):171–80
Platelet alpha–2–receptor binding and adenylate cyclase activity in panic disorder. Charney DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(1):102–7
Neuroendocrine evidence for serotonin receptor hypersensitivity in panic disorder. Kahn RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(3):360–4
Serotonin function in panic disorder: effect of l–5–hydroxytryptophan in patients and controls. Westenberg HG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 98(2):283–5
Panic disorder, the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and respiratory variables. Pain MC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;50(5):541–8
Sleep in patients with spontaneous panic attacks. Hauri PJ, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Aug;12(4):323–37
[The serum of psychiatric patients inhibits the binding of 3H–flunitrazepam] Marazziti D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(4):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Participation of the fear reaction in limiting the period of primary socialization in silver foxes] Pliusnina IZ, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Computerized telephone assessment of the "concrete" needs of chemotherapy outpatients: a feasibility study. Siegel K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Nov;6(11):1760–7
Neuroepidemiological survey on Sicilian population. A feasibility study. Morgante L, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1989;8(4):214–20

FEATHERS

Feather loss of unknown etiology in a gull colony in Newfoundland, Canada. Roy NA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):591–4
Relationship between throat feather–color pattern and photodependency of testicular function in the athens randombred control line of Japanese quail. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):1098–101
Genetic cellular resistance to subgroup E avian leukosis virus in slow–feathering dams reduces congenital transmission of an endogenous retrovirus encoded at locus ev21. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;67(12):1668–73

ABNORMALITIES

Retinoic acid induction of featherlike structures from reticulate scales. Fisher CJ, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Oct; 38(4):321–8

ANALYSIS

Investigation of the significance of heavy metal contents of blackbird feathers. Weyers B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Nov 1;77(1):61–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic dose effects of methyl parathion on nuthatches: cholinesterase and ptilochronology. Herbert GB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):471–5
Exposure of Japanese quail embryos to o,p'–DDT has long–term effects on reproductive behaviors, hematology, and feather morphology. Bryan TE, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jun;39(6):525–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Semen traits and fertility of White Leghorn males shown to be positive or negative for lymphoid leukosis virus in semen and feather pulp. Segura JC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;29(3):545–53

PARASITOLOGY

The feather mites of the family Proctophyllodidae (acari, sarcoptiformes) from Nepalese birds. Černý V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(3):253–8

PATHOLOGY

Feather and beak dystrophy and necrosis in cockatoos: clinicopathologic evaluations. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):999–1005
Psittacine beak and feather disease syndrome in a cockatoo. Jergens AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 15; 193(10):1292–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroxin induced moult in domestic hen. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):143–9
Age and strain differences in plumage renewal during natural

and induced moulting in hybrid hens. Herremans M. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):825–35
Effect of temperature during induced moulting on plumage renewal and subsequent production. Herremans M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):853–61
[Feather picking in parrots (letter)] Frijlink GP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Dec 15;113(24):1386 **(Dut)**

FECAL INCONTINENCE

see related
ENCOPRESIS

Faecal incontinence. Staples C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;18(8):972–6 (7 ref.)
Faecal incontinence. Mathers S, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988; 10(4):164–8 (22 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Factors determining outcome in children with chronic constipation and faecal soiling. Loening-Baucke V. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):999–1006

DIAGNOSIS

Adult aqueductal stenosis presenting as double incontinence: a case report with magnetic resonance imaging. Vertosick F Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 May;31(5):387–9
[A method of electropulse profilometry of the anal canal] Salov PP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Symptoms of urinary and fecal incontinence in the clinical picture of pediatric borderline psychiatry] Buianov MI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Perineal rupture following vaginal delivery. Long-term consequences. Mellerup Sørensen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(4):315–8
Computed tomography of ano-rectal anomalies. Correlation between radiologic findings and clinical evaluation of faecal incontinence. Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):25–8
Incontinence associated with bilateral lesions of putamen. Klutzow FW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Feb;46(2):168–72
Neurologic cause of idiopathic incontinence. Laurberg S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov;45(11):1250–3
Faecal incontinence associated with reduced pelvic sensation. Lubowski DZ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov;75(11):1086–8
Rectal sensation, the rectoanal reflex, and faecal incontinence [letter] Kamm M. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Nov;3(4):232–3
Clinical features in patients with excessive perineal descent. Mackie EJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Apr;34(2):88–90
Faecal incontinence in diabetes mellitus: is it correlated to diabetic autonomic or peripheral neuropathy? Erckenbrecht JF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 26(12):731–6
[Electrophysiologic and anatomic parallels in the status of the external rectal sphincter in healthy children and in those with anorectal developmental abnormalities] Vorontsov IuP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Incontinence products: which is best? Hu TW, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):184–6
Fecal incontinence in children: a clinical update. Stroh SE, et al. **MCN** 1989 Jul-Aug;14(4):252–4
Continence issues in acute care. Lincoln R, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):741–54

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in internal anal sphincter in neurogenic faecal incontinence [published erratum appears in Gut 1989 Apr;30(4):560] Swash M, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1692–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Digital rectal examination and resting anal canal pressure [letter] Brandt LJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 83(11):1309
Colonic and anorectal dysfunction associated with multiple sclerosis. Hinds JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 84(6):587–95 (71 ref.)
Faecal incontinence: manometric and radiological changes following postanal repair. Hunter RA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Sep;59(9):697–705
Function of the sphincters in anorectal malformations and postoperative evaluation. Holschneider AM. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(4):425–45 (48 ref.)
External and internal anal sphincter responses to rectal distension in normal subjects and in patients with idiopathic faecal incontinence. Bannister JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):617–21
Anorectal function after abdominal rectopexy: parameters of predictive value in identifying return of continence. Yoshioka K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):64–8
A new balloon-retaining test for evaluation of anorectal function in incontinent patients. Penninckx FM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Mar;32(3):202–5
Impaired internal anal sphincter in a subgroup of patients with idiopathic fecal incontinence. Sun WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):130–5
Soiling: anorectal function and results of treatment. Felt-Bersma RJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):37–40
Differences in anal sensation in continent and incontinent patients with perineal descent. Miller R, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):45–9
[Urinary and fecal incontinence in adults: neurophysiological aspects] Herbaut AG. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Sep;9(6):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anal manometric studies following 3d degree perineal tear] Voigt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun; 49(6):561–3 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of methods of profilometry of the anal canal in children] Salov PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

What can be done to control incontinence associated with the irritable bowel syndrome? Drossman DA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):355–7
Sphincter-saving procedures for distal carcinoma of the rectum. Yeatman TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jan;209(1):1–18 (80 ref.)
Current experiences with the continent intestinal reservoir. Barnett WO. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):1–5
Experimental devascularization (devitalization) of the rectum and sigmoideum. Fortýn K, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(3):173–9
[Fecal incontinence in the elderly] Cools HJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Dec;19(6):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Continence preserving operations in ulcerative colitis and adenomatosis coli—status of experiences and results of a survey] Stern J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:247–8 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Clomipramine for bowel obsessions [letter] Kahne GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):120–1
Psychiatric screening for patients with faecal incontinence or chronic constipation referred for surgical treatment. Fisher SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):352–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of perineal descent by defaecography. Skomorowska E, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Nov;3(4):191–4

REHABILITATION

[A continent ileum reservoir, a new breakthrough in greatly enhancing quality of life] Dahlgren S. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 26;85(43):3584–6 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

A wrap-around procedure using the gluteus maximus muscle for the functional reconstruction of the sphincter in a case of anal incontinence. Onishi K, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989; 31(1):56–63
Anal sphincter repair: a report of 60 cases and review of the literature. Ciercteko GC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Sep;58(9):703–10 (50 ref.)
Operations to improve continence after previous surgery. Smith ED, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(4):447–79 (51 ref.)
Posterior sagittal anorectoplasty for reoperation in children with anorectal malformations. Brain AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):57–9
Delayed external sphincter repair for obstetric tear. Laurberg S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):786–8
Physiological changes after postanal repair and parameters predicting outcome. Yoshioka K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec;75(12):1220–4
Implantation of artificial sphincter for anal incontinence. Report of five cases. Christiansen J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):432–6
Clinical and manometric assessment of gracilis muscle transplant for fecal incontinence. Yoshioka K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):767–9
Sphincter repair for fecal incontinence. Yoshioka K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):39–42
Fecal incontinence and rectal prolapse. Henry MM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;68(6):1249–54 (22 ref.)
[Physiology of the continence organ before and following pouch-anal anastomosis] Braun J. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:244–6 **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the sphincter in a case of severe anal incontinence caused by perianal abscess] Binda GA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 15;43(11):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical prospects in dyskinesias of the pelvic floor and anal canal] Tajana A. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 15;43(11):1001–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of postpartum incompetence of the anal sphincter] Liashkova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Disorders of defecation and fecal continence. Wald A. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;56(5):491–501 (53 ref.)
Biofeedback training for patients with myelomeningocele and fecal incontinence. Loening-Baucke V, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):781–90
Treatment of faecal incontinence in children with spina bifida by biofeedback and behavioural modification. Pappo I, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl 2:36–7
[Biofeedback training in fecal incontinence] Enck P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18;113(46):1789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative measures in anal incontinence: biofeedback training] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18;113(46):1787–8 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of pediatric anorectal incontinence with special reference to biofeedback training] Stallinger H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar-Apr;201(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fecal incontinence—a therapeutic review] Buchmann P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 4;77(40):1087–91 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biofeedback therapy for fecal soiling in children] Wagner Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Nov 1;115(9):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Biofeedback training in the treatment of anal incontinence in children. Preliminary results] Frascio M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Nov;40(11):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Rectal resection in the dog. A new surgical approach and the evaluation of its effect on fecal continence. Anderson GI, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr;16(2):119–25
Silicone elastomer sling for fecal incontinence in dogs. Dean PW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Nov-Dec;17(6):304–10

FECES

see related
MANURE
MELENA

Floating faeces in steatorrhea—a new sign [letter] Creasy TS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Nov;39(6):692
Floating faeces in steatorrhoea—a new sign. Hornsby VP. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jul;39(4):454
Statistician on Board [letter] Milsom J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug;32(8):729
The importance of intraluminal anastomotic fecal contact and peritonitis in colonic anastomotic leakages. An experimental study. Ravo B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):868–71
Intestinal autointoxication: a medical leitmotif. Chen TS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):434–41
Influence of meal distribution of wheat bran on fecal bulk, gastrointestinal transit time and colonic thymidine kinase activity in the rat. Otsuka M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr; 119(4):566–72
Faeco-pneumothorax as the presenting feature of a traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Phipps RF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):549–50
Estimating the production of faeces by ruminants from faecal marker concentration curves. France J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Dec 7;135(3):383–91
Bacteriotherapy for chronic relapsing Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in six patients. Tvede M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1156–60
Ivermectin therapy and degradation of cattle faeces. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 8;123(15):400
[Can chlorophyll reduce fecal odor in colostomy patients?] Christiansen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 3; 151(27):1753–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Disposal of dog feces—why, who, how?—esthetic, legal and organizational aspects] Stephan E. **DTW** 1989 Mar; 96(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Increased faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin excretion in children with persistent diarrhoea associated with enteric pathogens. Bhan MK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):265–7
Blood group active haptens in urine and faeces. Lundblad A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;228:73–81 (24 ref.)
Quantitative fecal carbohydrate excretion in premature infants. Ameen VZ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun; 49(6):1238–42
An improved method for oxidation of chromium(III) oxide-containing fecal samples by using sodium peroxide fusion. Calvert RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May; 49(5):901–3
Nonabsorbed carbohydrate: effect on fecal pH in methane-excreting and nonexcreting individuals. Flick JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1252–7
Diet and fecal steroid profile in a South Asian population with a low colon-cancer rate. McKeigue PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):151–4
Fecal fat concentration in the differential diagnosis of steatorrhea. Bai JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 84(1):27–30
Yield of stool cultures, ova and parasite tests, and Clostridium difficile determinations in nosocomial diarrheas. Yannelli B, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Dec;16(6):246–9
Digestion, fecal, and blood variables associated with extensive large colon resection in the horse. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):253–8
Influence of dietary source of phosphorus on fecal and urinary excretion of phosphorus and other minerals by male cats. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):263–6

Wet microwave digestion of diet and fecal samples for inductively coupled plasma analysis. Schelkoph GM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Oct 1;60(19):2060–2

Norfloxacin binds to human fecal material. Edlund C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1869–74

Elimination of various polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans (PCDDs and PCDFs) in rat faeces. Abraham K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(1):75–8

Sterol balance and cholesterol absorption in inbred strains of rabbits hypo- or hyperresponsive to dietary cholesterol. Beynen AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jun;77(2–3):151–7

Excreted steroids in primate feces over the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Wasser SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov; 39(4):862–72

Studies on the chromatographic fractionation of metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene in faeces and urine from germfree and conventional rats. Egestad B, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(3):120–34

Analysis of urine and faecal porphyrins by HPLC coupled to an advanced automated sample processor. Li F, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Apr;1(2):93–4

Limits for the use of (18O)cholesterol and (18O)sitosterol in studies of cholesterol metabolism in humans. Hudgins LC, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Dec; 17(6):463–70

Comparison of polyethylene glycol and chromium-51 chloride as nonabsorbable stool markers in calcium balance studies. Eastell R, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Apr;6(1):95–105

Faecal endogenous loss of calcium in young sheep. Chrisp JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan;61(1):59–65

Profiles of 67Cu in blood, bile, urine and faeces from 67Cu-primed lambs: effect of 99Mo-labelled tetrathiomolybdate on the metabolism of recently stored tissue 67Cu. Gooneratne SR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar; 61(2):355–71

Profiles of 67Cu in blood, bile, urine and faeces from 67Cu-primed lambs: effect of 99Mo-labelled tetrathiomolybdate on the metabolism of 67Cu after long-term storage. Gooneratne SR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):373–85

Urinary and faecal excretion of pyrene and hydroxypyrene by rats after oral, intraperitoneal, intratracheal or intrapulmonary application. Jacob J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 1;46(1):15–20

Stabilization and quantitative analysis of fecapentaenes in human feces, using synthetic fecapentaene-12. Kleinjans JC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jan;44(1):33–7

Fecal diglycerides as selective endogenous mitogens for premalignant and malignant human colonic epithelial cells. Friedman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):544–8

Biochemical epidemiology of colon cancer: effect of types of dietary fiber on fecal mutagens, acid, and neutral sterols in healthy subjects. Reddy B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4629–35

Case-control study of colorectal cancer and fecal mutagenicity. Schiffman MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3420–4

Case-control study of colorectal cancer and fecapentaene excretion. Schiffman MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1; 49(5):1322–6

Oligosaccharides from faeces of a blood-group B, breast-fed infant. Sabharwal H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15; 178:145–54

Preparation of fecal samples for assay of volatile fatty acids by gas-liquid chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. Chen HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):74–6

Serious overestimation of endogenous fecal porphyrin concentrations by solvent-extraction techniques, as demonstrated by HPLC [letter] McCarroll NA. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2390–1

Qualitative study of fecal alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in normal subjects and patients with Crohn's disease. Mizon C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2268–70

Automating the quantification of heme in feces. van den Berg JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2125–6

Protein-losing enteropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Diagnosis and monitoring immunosuppressive therapy by alpha-1-antitrypsin clearance in stool. Benner KG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):132–5

Effect of a soluble bacterial carbohydrate fraction on the viscosity of intestinal contents in healthy subjects and patients with Crohn's disease. Hazenberg MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;19(1):61–4

Faecal short-chain fatty acids after colonic surgery. Scheppach W, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;43(1):21–5

Stability of disodium azodisalicylate (olsalazine) and metabolites in urine and faeces stored at different temperatures. van Hogezand RA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Oct–Dec; 13(4):261–5

Congenital chloride diarrhoea in Kuwaiti children. Lubani MM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):333–6

Quantitative profiling of faecal bile acids in experimental colorectal cancer [letter] Gilbert JM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Feb;15(1):89–90

Dietary fat intake, 72-hour excretion, and Sudan stain for fecal fat [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):550–1

Old insight into a new insight into an old test [letter] Bernstein LH. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):552–3

Sudan stain of fecal fat: new insight into an old test. Khouri MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):421–7

Fecal triglyceride excretion is not excessive in pancreatic insufficiency. Khouri MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):848–52

Effect of iron on the guaiac reaction. McDonnell WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):74–8

Ileal ecology after pouch-anal anastomosis or ileostomy. A study of mucosal morphology, fecal bacteriology, fecal volatile fatty acids, and their interrelationship. Nasmyth DG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):817–24

Fecal protoporphyrin in erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Stathers GM. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1437

Fecal lactate and ulcerative colitis. Vernia P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1564–8

Markers for faecal fat estimation in monitoring steatorrhoea in cystic fibrosis. Gilbert J, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1286–8

Calibration of a double phoswich detector assembly for estimation of homogeneously or inhomogeneously distributed 241Am and/or 239Pu in untreated fecal samples. Kramer GH, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Mar;56(3):361–5

Effect of fibre supplementation and activated charcoal on faecal parameters and transits in the tropics. Kurpad AV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):199–201

The effect of feeding different protein-free diets on the recovery and amino acid composition of endogenous protein collected from the distal ileum and feces in pigs. de Lange CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;67(3):746–54

Complete amino acid analysis in hydrolysates of foods and feces by liquid chromatography of precolumn phenylisothiocyanate derivatives. Sarwar G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1172–5

Determination of simple phenols in faeces and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Murray KE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 23;431(1):143–9

Combined chromatographic-isotopic dilution analysis of fecapentaenes in human feces. Peters JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 24;488(2):301–13

Fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin as a measure of Crohn's disease activity. The effect of therapy and anatomical extent of disease. Meyers S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 10(5):491–7

Alpha-1 antitrypsin and electrolytes in some cases of diarrhoea. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):131–7

CO production by feces and urine. Levitt MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):241–7

Effects of baking hulless barley on the digestibility of dietary components as measured at the ileum and in the feces in pigs. Fadel JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):722–6

Plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and fecal excretion of neutral sterols and bile acids in rats fed various high fat diets or a low fat/high sucrose diet. Høstmark AT, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):356–63

Identification of delta-aminovaleric acid in feces of SPF-rats and its absence in those of germ-free rats. Kasai T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;34(2):261–4

Background levels of carbon-13 reduced in breath and stool by new infant formula. Boutton TW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):723–31

The steatocrit [letter] D'Agostino D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):935–6

Fecal secretory immunoglobulin A in breast milk versus formula feeding in early infancy. Koutras AK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):58–61

An improved procedure for bile acid extraction and purification and tissue distribution in the rat. Locket PL, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Mar;24(3):221–3

Testing human faecal extracts for genotoxic activity with the SOS Chromotest: the importance of controlling for faecal enzyme activity. Bosworth D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Mar;1(2):143–9

Fecapentaene concentration and mutagenicity in 718 North American stool samples. Schiffman MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;222(4):351–7

Follow-up on Thai infants for rotavirus antigen and antibody in feces. Supawadee J, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;55(5):518–21

Fecal immunoglobulin A (IgA) antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica in mice orally vaccinated and infected. Shimono K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 51(2):273–7

The fecal chymotrypsin photometric assay in the evaluation of exocrine pancreatic capacity. Comparison with other direct and indirect pancreatic function tests. Cavallini G, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(3):300–4

Fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin concentration and gastrointestinal permeability to oligosaccharides in atopic dermatitis. Pike MG, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Mar;6(1):10–2

Food intake suppression in rats by a substance isolated from human feces. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(3):365–9

Water consumption and fecal moisture of laying hens fed wheat middlings and corn-soybean-alfalfa meal diets. Patterson PH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;68(6):830–2

The effect of burn injury and zinc nutriture on fecal endogenous zinc, tissue zinc distribution, and T-lymphocyte subset distribution using a murine model. Shippee RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct; 189(1):31–8

Tissue culture model of adenoma invasion implicating diglycerides from fecal fat degradation as promoting agents. Friedman EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:151–5

Effects of dietary fatty acid saturation on serum and tissue cholesterol concentrations and fecal sterol excretion: a chronic metabolic study in the rat. Vaziri ND, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 61(2):245–56

Short chain fatty acids in inflammatory bowel disease. The effect of bacterial fermentation of blood. Holtug K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):667–71

Effect of human faecal donor on in vitro fermentation variables. McBurney MI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):359–67

Short-chain fatty acids and other intestinal microflora-associated characteristics in faeces of patients with severe B-cell immunodeficiency. Nilssen DE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):21–7

The effect of starch malabsorption on fecal short-chain fatty acid excretion in man. Scheppach W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):755–9

Faecal lipids in familial adenomatosis coli. Tilvis RS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):882–4

[Marker transfer between food particles during digestive transit in the rabbit. Estimation method based on fecal granulometry] Gidenne T. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of ethinyl estradiol in feces of calves and cattle with high pressure liquid chromatography] Backe W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Jul;321(7):431–2 (Ger)

[The influence of different fiber types on the fecal nitrogen excretion and the content of volatile fatty acids in the feces of broiler hen breeds] Zander R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Oct;38(10):893–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fecal chymotrypsin concentration in childhood. Normal values, specificity, sensitivity] Henker J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal and enteral elimination of coproporphyrin isomers in Rotor's syndrome. A family study] Kellner H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 3;66(19):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation and identification of clemastine metabolites in rat feces] Göber B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Aug;43(8):558–9 (Ger)

[Sudan III staining: really new aspects of a really old test?] Lembcke B. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;27(7):398–9 (Ger)

[Fecal inflammatory markers in Crohn disease] Singe CC. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:35–7 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Study on the presence of Cryptosporidium in Umbria] Moretti MV, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The relation between fecal pH and cancer of the colon] Beatini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 15;43(19):1571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

["Qualitative test of fecal fat" and "steatocrit", simple complementary methods for the evaluation of steatorrhea in childhood] Patanè R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Porphyria variegata—report of a case and analysis on HPLC of urine, blood and feces] Hirotani Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;98(6):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fecal fat excretion rate in patients with Crohn's disease—comparison of a diet containing 50 g/day of fat with elemental diet with an addition of 50 g/day butter fat] Kaku K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;86(3):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of PFD test and fecal chymotrypsin test in postoperative pancreatic exocrine insufficiency] Yagi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 85(6):1282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protein-losing gastroenteropathies in children. Clinical, laboratory and therapeutic observations in 13 patients] Fernandes MI, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 25(2):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of a modification of Lowry's method for determining the protein content of feces in children] Filippskiĭ GK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):72–3 (Rus)

[A method of detecting the rotavirus antigen in feces] Mastiukova IuN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid spectrum of the blood serum and feces in children with gastroduodenal pathology] Khamraev AKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):109 (Rus)

[The level of fecal excretion of free amino acids and lipids in children with acute intestinal infections] Abdullaev SKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of Salmonella typhimurium antigens in the excreta of children with salmonellosis using the passive hemagglutination reaction] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin in infants. Reference values and in acute diarrheal syndrome] Duffau G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;58(6):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Collagenous colitis: an association with fecal leukocytes. Lawson JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 10(6):672–5

Usefulness of the stool Wright's stain in the emergency department. DuBois D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 6(6):483–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors regulating plasma cholesterol concentration. Bhattacharyya AK. **Artery** 1989;16(2):84–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Faecal chymotrypsin concentrations in neonates with cystic fibrosis and healthy controls. Brown GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1229–33

Elastase 1 and chymotrypsin B in pancreatic juice and feces. Sziegoleit A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;22(2):85–9

Increased proteolysis and leucine aminopeptidase activity in faeces of patients with Crohn's disease. Ruseler-van Embden JG, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(1):33–40

Qualitative differences in faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin in patients with Crohn's disease [letter] Colombel JF, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):279–80

Usefulness of random fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin and chymotrypsin determinations in children. Mbonda E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):85–8

Clinical relevance of lysozyme in the faeces. Hemrika MH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Apr;34(3–4):174–81

Rotavirus infection in newborn calves. I. Evaluation trials of certain enzymes in faeces. Kita J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Feb;36(1):21–6

[Determining chymotrypsin level in stools in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Marlicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 1;41(11):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Physical training plasma lipoproteins and faecal steroid excretion in sedentary men. Sutherland WH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Oct;8(5):445–52

Fecal alpha-1-antitrypsin excretion in acute diarrhea: relationship with causative pathogens. Fontana M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Nov;43(3):211–8

Differences in fecal excretion of cholesterol and bacterial degradation products in high- and low-responding rhesus monkeys: implications in colon cancer. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(1):69–73

Effect of low-fat, high-carbohydrate, high-fiber diet on fecal bile acids and neutral sterols. Reddy BS, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jul;17(4):432–9

Enteric protein loss in various gastrointestinal diseases determined by intestinal alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance. Karbach U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;27(7):362–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Long-term follow-up of infants from birth for rotavirus antigen and antibody in the feces. Nishio O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Aug;30(4):497–504

Fecal culture of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in cattle using a centrifugation specimen processing step. Kim YG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:203–5

A prospective evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID) relative to fecal culture in the diagnosis of clinical and subclinical paratuberculosis in cattle in central Ohio. Spangler L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:243–5

Fecal flora of infants with biliary atresia: effects of the absence of bile on fecal flora. Kobayashi A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1211–3

Discrepant rotavirus results in two laboratories using the same enzyme immunoassay. Forrer CB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;91(1):85–7

Evaluation of two rapid methods to screen pathogens from stool specimens. Geers TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;91(3):327–30

Comparison of two methods for isolation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from bovine fecal samples. Kim YG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1110–3

Comparison of two methods for detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus in feces of pigs with experimentally induced infection. van Nieuwstadt AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1836–43

Epidemiology of infection by nontuberculous mycobacteria. VIII. Absence of mycobacteria in chicken litter. Falkinham JO 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun;139(6):1347–9

Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in diarrhoeic stools of hospitalized patients. Toxigenic potential of the isolates. De Barbeyrac B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(2):67–70 (24 ref.)

High frequency of antimicrobial resistance in human fecal flora. Levy SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1801–6

Effects of selective oral antimicrobial prophylaxis and systemic antibiotics on the fecal flora and fecal beta-aspartylglycine concentration in patients with acute leukemia. Bär W, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Aug;97(8):705–14

Oligonucleotide gene probes may detect enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli directly in fecal smears. Sommerfelt H, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jan;97(1):91–4

Evaluation of the 7-h membrane filter test for quantitation of fecal coliforms in water. Barnes R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1504–6

Comparison of fecal microflora of elderly persons in rural and urban areas of Japan. Benno Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1100–5

Proportion of beta-D-glucuronidase-negative Escherichia coli in human fecal samples. Chang GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):335–9

Use of a three-stage continuous culture system to study the effect of mucin on dissimilatory sulfate reduction and methanogenesis by mixed populations of human gut bacteria. Gibson GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2750–5

Acetate production from hydrogen and [13C]carbon dioxide by the microflora of human feces. Lajoie SF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2723–7

Effect of polyethylene glycol-electrolyte lavage solution on intestinal microflora. Morotomi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):1026–8

C-ring cleavage of flavonoids by human intestinal bacteria. Winter J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May; 55(5):1203–8

Evaluation of media for monitoring fecal streptococci in seawater. Yoshpe-Purer Y. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug;55(8):2041–5

Study on drug resistance and R+ factors in faecal Esch. coli isolated from patients before and after hospitalisation. Hossain M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1988 Jun;14(1):9–14

Human rotavirus detection in stool specimens using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and latex agglutination test. Carducci A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(3):241–4

The relation between bacterial degradation of viscous polysaccharides and stool output in human beings. Tomlin J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):467–75

Effects of two diesel fuel mixtures on fecal coliform bacteria densities. Marcus JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Mar;42(3):395–401

Changes in composition and structure of wheat bran resulting from the action of human faecal bacteria in vitro. Stevens BJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 1;183(2):311–9

Faecal contamination of rural drinking water in a commercial farming area in Zimbabwe. Heinanen A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Nov;34(11):253–9

Comparative study of ceftriaxone monotherapy versus a combination regimen of cefuroxime plus gentamicin for treatment of serious bacterial infections: the efficacy, safety and effect on fecal flora. Hoepelman IM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34 Suppl 1:21–9

Evaluation of a new enzyme immunoassay (TESTPACK rotavirus) for the detection of rotavirus in fecal specimens. Dennehy PH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec; 11(4):201–3

Evaluation of assay systems for the detection of rotavirus in stool specimens. Mathewson JJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar-Apr;12(2):139–41

Dead fecal yeasts and chronic diarrhea. Caselli M, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(3):142–8

Fecal bacteriology and reservoir ileitis in patients operated on for ulcerative colitis. Luukkonen P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):864–7

Recovery of Campylobacter from human faeces stored at 4 degrees C. Ladrón de Guevara C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Apr;102(2):281–5

Faecal excretion of rotavirus and other enteropathogens in newborns of the high and low socio-economic stratum in Santiago, Chile. Spencer E, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):425–36

Restriction enzyme analysis of faecal adenoviruses in Newcastle upon Tyne. Willcocks MM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):445–58

Detection of Salmonella species in faeces by latex agglutination in enrichment broth. Benge GR. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;8(4):294–8

Antimicrobial susceptibility of sixty human fecal isolates of Aeromonas species. Kuijper EJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;8(3):248–50

Efficacy of the enteric pathogen screen card in the presumptive identification of Salmonella enteritidis. Reina J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;7(6):791–3

Electrophoretic protein typing of Campylobacter jejuni subspecies "doylei" (nitrate-negative campylobacter-like organisms) from human faeces and gastric mucosa. Owen RJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):277–83

Transfer of low level trimethoprim resistance in faecal isolates obtained from apparently healthy Nigerian students. Lamikanra A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jun;50(3):275–8

Mutagenicity of rutin and the glycosidic activity of cultured cell-free microbial preparations of human faeces and saliva. Laires A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jul;27(7):437–43

Constancy of glucose and starch fermentations by two different human faecal microbial communities. Weaver GA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):19–25

Evaluation of a new latex agglutination kit for detection of human rotavirus in faecal specimens. Raj P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 May;89:165–9

Fecal colonization with P-fimbriated Escherichia coli as a predictor of acute pyelonephritis in infancy—a prospective study. Tullus K. **Infection** 1988 Sep-Oct;16(5):267–8

Selection of resistance to gentamicin and netilmicin in the faecal flora following prophylaxis for colo-rectal surgery. Heritage J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug; 22(2):249–56

Pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin and the effect on the faecal flora of healthy volunteers. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22 Suppl C:115–25

Fleroxacin: safety, tolerance and effect on the faecal flora of healthy volunteers. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:209–13

Influence of antibiotic therapy on faecal carriage of P-fimbriated Escherichia coli and other gram-negative bacteria in neonates. Tullus K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22(4):563–8

A two-year study of the distribution of 'thermophilic' campylobacters in human, environmental and food samples from the Reading area with particular reference to toxin production and heat-stable serotype. Fricker CR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;66(6):477–90

Occurrence of sulphate-reducing bacteria in human faeces and the relationship of dissimilatory sulphate reduction to methanogenesis in the large gut. Gibson GR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;65(2):103–11

Olaquindox resistance in the coliform flora of pigs and their environment: an ecological study. Hedges AJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 May;64(5):429–43

Microbiological survey of selected imported spices and associated fecal pellet specimens. Satchell FB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jul-Aug;72(4):632–7

Studies of metabolites in diarrheal stool specimens positive for Klebsiella, Serratia, and Proteus spp. by frequency-pulsed electron-capture gas chromatography. Brooks JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 9;430(2):209–21

Fecal isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from patients with cystic fibrosis. Agnarsson U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):96–8

Routine culturing of stool specimens for Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Barteluk RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1616–7

Comparison of nine commercial immunoassays for the detection of rotavirus in fecal specimens. Dennehy PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1630–4

Examination of colonies and stool blots for detection of enteropathogens by DNA hybridization with eight DNA probes. Echeverria P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):331–4

Detection of group B rotavirus in fecal specimens by dot hybridization with a cloned cDNA probe. Eiden JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):422–6

New genome types of adenovirus types 1, 3, and 5 isolated from stools of children in Brazil. Gomes SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1022–6

Isolation of Campylobacter upsaliensis from stool specimens [letter] Goossens H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):2143–4

Semisolid blood-free selective-motility medium for the isolation of campylobacters from stool specimens. Goossens H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1077–80

Comparison of media for screening of diarrheic stools for the recovery of Clostridium difficile. Iwen PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2105–6

Comparison of blood agar, ampicillin blood agar, MacConkey-ampicillin-Tween agar, and modified cefsulodin-Irgasan-novobiocin agar for isolation of Aeromonas spp. from stool specimens. Kelly MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1738–40

Comparison of five enzyme immunoassays, electron microscopy, and latex agglutination for detection of rotavirus in fecal specimens. Kok TW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):364–6

Clinical and epidemiologic aspects of members of Aeromonas DNA hybridization groups isolated from human feces. Kuijper EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1531–7

Phenotypic characterization and DNA relatedness in human fecal isolates of Aeromonas spp. Kuijper EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):132–8

Oropharyngeal and fecal carriage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospital patients. Murthy SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):35–40

Subgroup and serotype distributions of human, bovine, and porcine rotavirus in Thailand. Pongsuwanne Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):1956–60

Direct isolation of atypical thermophilic Campylobacter species from human feces on selective agar medium. Walmsley SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):668–70

Evaluation of a commercial monoclonal antibody-based enzyme immunoassay for detection of adenovirus types 40 and 41 in stool specimens. Wood DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1155–8

Rapid laboratory detection of rotavirus in faeces from children with acute enteritis. Coiro JR, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):35–6

Rapid detection of rotavirus in faeces by a slide latex agglutination test as compared with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Grahnquist L, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Sep;5(3):178–80

Effect of nitrate on methane production and fermentation by slurries of human faecal bacteria. Allison C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1397–405

A technology of preparing hepatitis A virus (HAV) from human stools. König J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(3):337–44

Comparison of ELISA with electron microscopy, and PAGE for the detection of human rotavirus in stools. Tantivanich S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Aug;71(8):436–42

Formation of methylglyoxal by bacteria isolated from human faeces. Baskaran S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 28(3):211–5

Comparison of preservation media and freezing conditions for storage of specimens of faeces. Dan M, et al.

J Med Microbiol 1989 Feb;28(2):151–4
Shedding of coronavirus–like particles by children in Lesotho. Kidd AH, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Feb;27(2):164–9
Effects of dietary cellulose, psyllium husk and cholesterol level on fecal and colonic microbial metabolism in monkeys. Costa MA, et al. J Nutr 1989 Jul;119(7):986–92
Quantitation and properties of fecal and upper small intestinal aerobic microflora in infants and young children with persistent diarrhea. Bhan MK, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Jul;9(1):40–5
Clinical, microbiological and antibiotic susceptibility patterns of diarrhoea in Korem, Ethiopia. Desenclos JC, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Dec;91(6):296–301
Characterization and significance of Aeromonas spp. isolated from diarrhoeic stools in Nigeria. Eko FO, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Apr;92(2):97–101
Parasitic, bacterial and viral pathogens isolated from diarrhoeal and routine stool specimens of urban Bangladeshi children. Stanton B, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Feb;92(1):46–55
Rapid detection of human rotavirus strains in stools by single–sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay systems using monoclonal antibodies. Gerna G, et al.
J Virol Methods 1989 Apr–May;24(1–2):43–56
Isolation of Pilobolus spp. from the northern elk herd in Yellowstone National Park. Foos KM. J Wildl Dis 1989 Apr;25(2):302–4
Some factors affecting isolation of Clostridium tetani from human and animal stools. Ebisawa I, et al.
Jpn J Exp Med 1988 Dec;58(6):233–41
Quantification of Clostridium botulinum type A toxin and organisms in the feces of a case of infant botulism and examination of other related specimens. Takahashi M, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1988 Feb;41(1):21–6
Bacteriotherapy for Clostridium difficile diarrhoea [letter] Seal DV, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):558
Yersinia enterocolitica in Western Australia [letter] Bowman RA. Med J Aust 1979 Oct 20;2(8):429–30
Corynebacterium equi in human faeces [letter] Mutimer MD, et al. Med J Aust 1979 Oct 20;2(8):422
Effect of rice fiber on human fecal microflora. Benno Y, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1989;33(5):435–40
A one–year study on thermophilic campylobacters isolated from fecal specimens. Varoli O, et al. Microbiologica 1989 Jul;12(3):263–5
Studies on faecal streptococci in the river Tigris. Khalaf SH, et al. Microbios 1989;57(231):99–103
Susceptibility of fecal anaerobic bacteria from pigs and chickens to five polyether antibiotics for growth promotion. Benno Y, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Jun;50(3):783–90
Isolation of fecal Clostridium perfringens from broiler chickens and their susceptibility to eight antimicrobial agents for growth promotion. Benno Y, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Jun;50(3):832–4
Some attributes of a rotavirus detected in cat feces. Mochizuki M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Jun; 51(3):662–4
Characterization of a parvovirus isolated from the diarrheic feces of a pig. Yasuhara H, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Apr;51(2):337–44
Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli and Salmonella associated with nondysenteric persistent diarrhea. Bhan MK, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Aug;8(8):499–502
Lack of chronic carriage of Salmonella typhimurium [letter] Challapalli M, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Aug; 8(8):539–40
Duration and pattern of asymptomatic rotavirus shedding by hospitalized children. Eiden JJ, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Aug;7(8):564–9
Reduction rate of 14C–Carmoisine by resting cell bacterial suspension from human and rat faeces. Flaminio LM, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1988 Oct;20(10):907–17
Metabolism of swertiamarin from Swertia japonica by human intestinal bacteria. el–Sedawy AI, et al. Planta Med 1989 Apr;55(2):147–50
Hydrolysis of flavonoids by human intestinal bacteria. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;280:143–5
Investigating gastroenteritis: the Merseyside experience 1983–1987. Turner GC, et al. Public Health 1988 Sep; 102(5):419–29
The obligate anaerobic faecal flora of patients with Crohn's disease and their first–degree relatives. Van de Merwe JP, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Nov;23(9):1125–31
Methods for the detection and isolation of Escherichia coli including pathogenic strains. Hofstra H, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1988;17:197S–212S (84 ref.)
Salmonella isolations from human faeces in Tripoli, Libya [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(3):357] el Nageh MM.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(2):324–6
Characterization of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to bovine enteric coronavirus: establishment of an efficient ELISA for antigen detection in feces. Czerny CP, et al. Vet Microbiol 1989 Jun;20(2):111–22
Antimicrobial resistance of fecal coliforms from pigs in a herd not exposed to antimicrobial agents for 126 months. Langlois BE, et al. Vet Microbiol 1988 Oct;18(2):147–53
Proliferative enteropathies: Campylobacter species in the faeces of normal and contact pigs. McOrist S, et al.
Vet Rec 1989 Jan 14;124(2):40
The role of intestinal bacterial heat production in confounding postmortem temperature measurements. Hooft P, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1989;102(5):331–6
A comparative study of the effect of oral treatment with augmentin, amoxycillin and bacampicillin on the faecal flora in mice. Hofstra W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Jul; 269(1):78–85
Occurrence and significance of Clostridium difficile in faecal specimens of hospitalized children. Karsch W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1989 Jan; 270(3):441–8
Characterization of low–virulent mouse coronavirus isolated from faeces in a mouse colony. Hirasawa T, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1988 Jul;35(6):435–42
[The discovery and study on invasive strain of Escherichia coli O121] Yang ZS, et al. Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1989 Jun;29(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on antibacterial constituents of Gerbera anandria (L.) Sch.–Bip.: the metabolite of gerberinside and related compounds by human intestinal bacteria in vitro] Gu LH, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Jul;23(7):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of enteritis in cats] Herbst W, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 Mar 15; 114(6):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Mortality in cattle due to infected poultry manure] Roumen MP. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 Jun 1;114(11):618–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Coproculture of the animals at the Zoological Park of Tananarive with isolation of bacteria of the genera Shigella, Kluyvera, Pseudomonas, Xanthomonas] Vicens R, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1988;54(1):83–92 (Fre)
[Study of the variations in level of fecal contamination of waste water treated at the Charguia purification plant] Trad M, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 1988 Jul–Oct; 65(3–4):293–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of E. coli enterotoxins in the etiology of infantile diarrhea. Comparison of an African country Yaoundé (Cameroon) and France (Grenoble)] Foucaud–Gamen J, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1988;81(4):712–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the implantation and metabolic activity of human and rat fecal flora administered to axenic rats] Debure A, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 Jan; 13(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of aerobic digestive flora in patients in intensive care during and after treatment with cefmenoxime] Poisson DM, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 May;37(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of nifuroxazide on fecal flora in healthy subjects] Buisson Y, et al. Therapie 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The detection of Clostridium botulinum in fecal samples of cattle and swine and in the raw material and animal meal of different animal body rendering plants] Klarmann D. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 Mar 1;102(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic virus detection in fecal samples from swine with enteric diseases between 1981 and 1987] Herbst W, et al. DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 May; 96(6):294, 296 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The bifidogenic effect of breast milk. Theories and facts] Heine W. Kinderarztl Prax 1989 Mar;57(3):109–16 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of antibiotic treatment on fecal floral of very low birth–weight premature infants in relation to feeding with raw breast milk] Mohr C, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1988 Jun; 56(6):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of viral pathogens in intestinal infections—results from hospitalized children] Spencker FB, et al.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1988;27(6):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Which are the most frequently occurring enteropathogenic bacteria in clinical practice?] Rohrbach M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1988 Dec 10;118(49):1850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selection of physiologic bacterial flora by chemotherapeutic agents] Allerberger F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Mar 31;101(7):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological development studies in a clinically healthy, closed primate colony (Macaca mulatta, Macaca arctoides) after the establishment of a Salmonella infection] Hamann HP, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1989;32(3):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation in the Ferrara province of Campylobacter thermophile from man, animals, food and the environment during the 2–year period 1984–1985] Bucci G, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1988;67(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications of fecal contamination and presence of Salmonella, Yersinia and Staphylococcus aureus in commercial flesh fly larvae ("cagnotti" or "bigattini")] Pianetti A, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1988 Jan–Feb; 39(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case report of psittacosis and chlamydial isolation from bowel and faeces of a pet bird] Hayashi Y, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Jul;62(7):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bacterial etiologic factors of diarrhea in the feces of infants hospitalized at the Clinic in January 1985]
Meisel–Mikołajczyk F, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 1988;42(2):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of thermophilic microorganisms of the genus Campylobacter isolated from various sources. II. Isolation and properties of the isolated strains] Dąbrowski J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1988;39(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of gram–negative opportunistic bacteria isolated from the feces of newborn infants with intestinal infections] Litiaeva LA, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Jan;34(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of opportunistic–pathogenic microflora isolated from humans to antibiotics before and after a stay in a hermetically closed chamber] Polikarpov NA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 May–Jun;23(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparison of the efficacy of the passive hemagglutination reaction and the reverse passive hemagglutination reaction for detecting the rotavirus antigen in feces] Abenova UA, et al. Lab Delo 1989;(4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various physico–chemical properties of non–A, non–B hepatitis virus with a fecal–oral route of transmission and specific diagnosis of the illness] Favorov MO, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New worldwide Salmonella serovar isolated in a case of diarrhea] Eiguer T, et al. Rev Argent Microbiol 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Initial isolation and characterization of Yersinia enterocolitica in human feces in Argentina] Eiguer T, et al. Rev Argent Microbiol 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Enzyme immunoassay for rotavirus using nylon as the solid phase] Komaid JA, et al. Rev Argent Microbiol 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Presence of Cryptosporidium sp. in diarrheic feces of a population of children] Zdero M, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A comparison of manual methods and enterotube II (Roche) for the identification of gram–negative enteric bacteria isolated from feces] Hasçelik G. Mikrobiyol Bul 1987 Oct; 21(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
[The effect of ofloxacin therapy in acute salmonellosis on the duration of fecal excretion of Salmonella] Ulutan F, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 1988;22(3):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

PARASITOLOGY

Rapid detection of giardia antigen in stool with the use of enzyme immunoassays. Knisley CV, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Jun;91(6):704–8
Cultural ecology of prehistoric parasitism on the Colorado Plateau as evidenced by coprology. Reinhard KJ.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1988 Nov;77(3):355–66
Prevalence of Cryptosporidium sp in equids in Louisiana. Coleman SU, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Apr;50(4):575–7
Abundance and survival of infective larvae of the cattle nematodes Cooperia punctata, Haemonchus placei and Oesophagostomum radiatum from faecal pats in a wet tropical climate. Fabiyi JP, et al. Aust Vet J 1988 Aug; 65(8):229–31
Parasitology: diagnostic yield of stool examination [letter] McSherry J. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Sep 15;141(6):507–8
Parasitology: diagnostic yield of stool examination. Senay H, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1329–31
Cryptosporidium associated childhood diarrhoea in Sri Lanka—a preliminary study. Perera J. Ceylon Med J 1988 Sep;33(3):101–4
Investigation of human stool samples from the Cape Verde Islands (district Santa Cruz/Santiago). Buchrieser C, et al. Geogr Med 1988;Suppl 1:61–4
Recovery of nematode eggs and larvae in deer: evaluation of fecal preservation methods. Foreyt WJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1065–7
Comparison of conventional staining methods and monoclonal antibody–based methods for Cryptosporidium oocyst detection. Arrowood MJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul;27(7):1490–5
Comparison of three methods for detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in a low–prevalence population. Baron EJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jan;27(1):223–4
Cost containment of formalin–preserved stool specimens for ova and parasites from outpatients. Peters CS, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1988 Aug;26(8):1584–5
Stool diagnosis of giardiasis using a commercially available enzyme immunoassay to detect Giardia–specific antigen 65 (GSA 65). Rosoff JD, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Sep; 27(9):1997–2002
Detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in human fecal specimens by an indirect immunofluorescence assay with monoclonal antibodies. Rusnak J, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 May;27(5):1135–6
Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Giardia lamblia cyst antigens in formalin–fixed and unfixed human stool. Stibbs HH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Sep;26(9):1665–9
Shedding of oocysts of Cryptosporidium in immunocompetent patients. Shepherd RC, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1988 Oct;41(10):1104–6
Four methods in diagnosing protozoal parasites in stool. Hamadto HH, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1989 Jun; 19(1):359–62
A comparison of two techniques for the quantitative determination of oocysts in faecal samples. Salisch H.

J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1989 Jun;19(1):307–13
The capability of the predacious fungus Arthrobotrys oligospora (Hyphomycetales) to reduce numbers of infective larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi (Trichostrongylidae) in cow pats and herbage during the grazing season in Denmark. Grønvold J, et al. J Helminthol 1988 Dec; 62(4):271–80
A simple method for the collection of Necator americanus larvae. Mueller J, et al. J Helminthol 1989 Mar;63(1):77–8
A case report of a Hymenolepis diminuta infection in a child in St James Parish, Jamaica. Cohen IP. J La State Med Soc 1989 Mar;141(3):23–4
Identification of fecal parasites in the quality assessment programme for the year 1984–1987, in Thailand. Eamsobhana P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jan;72(1):11–5
Indirect immunofluorescent detection of oocysts of Cryptosporidium parvum in the feces of naturally infected raccoons (Procyon lotor). Snyder DE. J Parasitol 1988 Dec;74(6):1050–2
Parasitic, bacterial and viral pathogens isolated from diarrhoeal and routine stool specimens of urban Bangladeshi children. Stanton B, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Feb;92(1):46–55
Morphology and frequency distribution of protozoan Blastocystis hominis. Zafar MN. JPMA 1988 Dec; 38(12):322–4
Identification of unsuspected cases of giardiasis by wet-film microscopy [letter] Gibb AP. Lancet 1989 Jul 22; 2(8656):216–7
An early record of Culicoides species (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) developing in the dung of game animals in southern Africa. Dyce AL, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1989 Mar;56(1):85–6
Population biology of hookworms in west Bengal: analysis of numbers of infective larvae recovered from damp pads applied to the soil surface at defaecation sites. Hominick WM, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(6):978–86
Schistosoma bovis in human stools in Republic of Niger. Mouchet F, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988; 82(2):257
Comparison between stool examination, serology and large bowel biopsy in diagnosing Schistosoma mansoni. Yasawy MI, et al. Trop Doct 1989 Jul;19(3):132–4
The relation between the natural worm burden of steers and the faecal egg count differentiated to species. Bryan RP, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Mar;30(4):327–34
Factors influencing rain splash dispersal of infective larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi (Trichostrongylidae) from cow pats to the surroundings. Grønvold J, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Apr;31(1):57–70
Effect of ovine urine and some of its components on viability of nematode eggs and larvae in sheep faeces. Helle O, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Aug 1;32(4):349–54
Baermannization of Dictyocaulus spp. from faeces of cattle, sheep and donkeys. Rode B, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Jan; 30(3):205–11
A comparison of two methods and two additives for faecal cultivation of bovine trichostrongyle larvae. Steffan P, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Jun;31(3–4):269–73
[Comparative evaluation of 2 methods of detecting oocytes of Cryptosporidium in human feces (letter)] Beauvais B, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1989;47(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parasites, etiologic agents of diarrhea in AIDS. Significance of duodenal aspiration fluid test] Floch PJ, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1989;82(3):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fecal surveys in pastured sheep and the occurrence of Cysticercus tenuicollis in slaughtered sheep] Hasslinger MA, et al. Angew Parasitol 1988 Nov;29(4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disposal of dog feces—parasitological aspects] Stoye M. DTW 1989 Mar;96(3):107–8 (Ger)
[Comparative coprological studies in cattle] Hinaidy HK, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1988 Oct;35(8):557–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parasitologic studies on an indigenous case of creeping dermatitis in Sardinia] Loi R, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1988 Dec;123(12):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Human intestinal parasites in Subsaharan Africa. I. Eastern Boè and Canhabaque Island (Guinea-Bissau)] Pampiglione S, et al. Parassitologia 1987 Apr;29(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Human intestinal parasites in Subsaharan Africa. II. Sao Tomé and Principe] Pampiglione S, et al. Parassitologia 1987 Apr;29(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Human intestinal parasites in Subsaharan Africa. III. Pemba Island (Zanzibar-Tanzania)] Pampiglione S, et al. Parassitologia 1987 Apr;29(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of sodium azide, as feces preservative, for the study of eggs of Schistosoma mansoni by the Kato-Katz method] Gonçalves EM, et al. Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1988 Apr-Jun;21(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Detection of heavy helminth eggs in feces: comparative study of the spontaneous sedimentation in water and Ritchie's methods] Guizelini E, et al. Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1987 Jan-Mar;20(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of desiccation of triatoma feces on the survival of metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi] Soares VA, et al. Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1986 Oct-Dec;19(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The Bailenger method (modified)] Ionescu H, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1988 Jan-Mar;33(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[An improved method for the coprological diagnosis of human strongyloidiasis] Prokhorov AF, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FECES, IMPACTED

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The association of fecal impaction and verapamil in a patient with scleroderma [letter] Ackerman Z, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Aug;84(8):981–2

COMPLICATIONS

Massive gangrene of the colon—a complication of fecal impaction. Report of a case. Senati E, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1989 Feb;32(2):146–8
Stercoraceous perforation of the right colon. Lalla R, et al. South Med J 1989 Jan;82(1):80–2

DIAGNOSIS

A post-appendectomy fecalith detected by ultrasound. Coughlin WF, et al. JCU 1989 Mar-Apr;17(3):197–9

ETIOLOGY

Fecal impaction due to geophagia [letter] Wrenn K. South Med J 1989 Jul;82(7):932

VETERINARY

[2 cases of colonic pbstipation in ponies, probably as a sequela of a treatment with Taktic] Mutsaers CW, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Nov 15;113(22):1246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

FECUNDITY see FERTILITY

FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS, UNITED STATES see NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, UNITED STATES

FEE FOR SERVICE, MEDICAL see FEES, MEDICAL

FEE SCHEDULES

see related
FEES AND CHARGES

Who gets the money? [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1989 May;89(5):660] Griffith H, et al. Am J Nurs 1989 Feb;89(2):186–8
Physician payment reform: Congress's turn. Berenson RA. Ann Intern Med 1989 Sep 1;111(5):351–3
The resource-based relative value scale for physician compensation under Medicare. Implications for ophthalmology. Frenkel M. Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Dec; 106(12):1669–71
The Hsiao study. A personal perspective. Garcia GE. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Mar;107(3):342–3
Incentives for quality care. Aust Fam Physician 1989 Jun; 18(6):593
The use of relative value studies in the determination of veterinary fees. Clarke RE. Aust Vet J 1988 Nov; 65(11):345–9
At last, a rational way to pay for physicians' services? [editorial] Todd JS. Conn Med 1988 Nov;52(11):684–6
A competitive bidding approach to physician payment. McCombs JS. Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Spring; 8(1):50–64
Will this man's formula revolutionize medicine? [interview by Michele Robinson] Hsiao WC. Hospitals 1988 Nov 20; 62(22):67–9, 71–2
Dollar impact of RVS: AMA study. Koska MT. Hospitals 1989 Jan 5;63(1):61
Hsiao's relative value scale shifts MD incomes, but not utilization. Robinson ML. Hospitals 1988 Nov 5;62(21):22, 26
RBRVS debate continues [editorial] Alberts ME. Iowa Med 1989 Jun;79(6):291
RBRVS: four perspectives. Hammons T, et al. Iowa Med 1989 Jun;79(6):268–73
Medical care reimbursement: ACR RVS(American College of Radiology Relative Value Scale) close to implementation; Harvard study in the midst of its second phase [news] Tilyou S. J Nucl Med 1989 Mar;30(3):271–5
Physician payment reform: an idea whose time has come. Lee PR, et al. JAMA 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2441–3
The Resource-Based Relative Value Scale: a methodological and policy evaluation [editorial] Roper WL. JAMA 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2444–6
AMA policy on the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale and related issues. A summary of AMA Board of Trustees Report AA. Sherman SL, et al. JAMA 1989 Apr 28; 261(16):2386–8
At last, a rational way to pay for physician's services? [editorial] Todd JS. JAMA 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2439–41
TurboMED: a medical billing package for the small office. Lighter DE. MD Comput 1988 Nov-Dec;5(6):152–5
The new relative value system may help you. Griffin GC. Postgrad Med 1988 Nov 1;84(6):29–30, 32, 34
Fee practices of different psychotherapeutic orientations. Herron WG, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Aug;65(1):142
RBRVS offers chance for compromise—or fragmentation [editorial] Borum VF. Tex Med 1989 Feb;85(2):6–7
Physician payment reform [editorial] Goodman LJ. Tex Med 1989 Feb;85(2):7–8

CLASSIFICATION

The Resource-Based Relative Value Scale [letter] JAMA 1989 Apr 28;261(16):2327–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

RVS of relative value to health care consumers. Boyle JF. Hospitals 1989 Feb 20;63(4):88
CRNA rates linked to surgical access. Koska MT. Hospitals 1989 Feb 5;63(3):59
PPRC endorses ETs (expenditure targets) to reform Part B. Robinson ML. Hospitals 1989 May 20;63(10):20–1
Changes recommended in Medicare payment. Steckler DR. J Miss State Med Assoc 1989 Apr;30(4):126–7, 134
The Physician Payment Review Commission report to Congress. Lee PR, et al. JAMA 1989 Apr 28; 261(16):2382–5
Fee controls as cost control: tales from the frozen North. Barer ML, et al. Milbank Q 1988;66(1):1–64
The recommendations of the Physician Payment Review Commission. Iglehart JK. N Engl J Med 1989 Apr 27; 320(17):1156–60
The Physician Payment Review Commission and Medicare reform. Brame JB. Tex Med 1988 Oct;84(10):73

STANDARDS

The RBRVS study. Kunimoto AR. Hawaii Med J 1989 Jan; 48(1):594–5, 607
Relative cost differences among physicians' specialty practices. Becker ER, et al. JAMA 1988 Oct 28; 260(16):2397–402
Cross-specialty linkage of resource-based relative value scales. Linking specialties by services and procedures of equal work. Braun P, et al. JAMA 1988 Oct 28; 260(16):2390–6
Evaluation and management services in the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. Braun P, et al. JAMA 1988 Oct 28; 260(16):2409–17
A method for estimating the preservice and postservice work of physicians' services. Dunn D, et al. JAMA 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2371–8
Resource-based relative values. An overview. Hsiao WC, et al. JAMA 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2347–53
Measurement and analysis of intraservice work. Hsiao WC, et al. JAMA 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2361–70
Resource-based relative values for invasive procedures performed by eight surgical specialties. Hsiao WC, et al. JAMA 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2418–24
Results, potential effects, and implementation issues of the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. Hsiao WC, et al. JAMA 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2429–38
Extrapolation of measures of work for surveyed services to other services. Kelly NL, et al. JAMA 1988 Oct 28; 260(16):2379–84
Resource-based relative-value scale for physicians' reimbursement [letter] N Engl J Med 1989 Feb 23; 320(8):533–5
Adam Smith? [letter] Garwood VF. Nebr Med J 1988 Sep; 73(9):284–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Using physician time and complexity to identify mispriced procedures. Cromwell J, et al. Inquiry 1989 Spring; 26(1):7–23

TRENDS

Relative value scale. Carter SD. Minn Med 1988 Jul; 71(7):439, 441

FEEDBACK

Compensatory eye movement gain and head-eye latencies change with verbal feedback: voluntary adjustment of gaze types. Zangemeister WH, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1988; 41:82–8
The nonvalue of retrospective peer comparison feedback in containing hospital antibiotic costs. Parrino TA. Am J Med 1989 Apr;86(4):442–8
Analysis of lick rate measures the positive and negative feedback effects of carbohydrates on eating. Davis JD, et al. Appetite 1988 Dec;11(3):229–38
Use of a concurrent treatment design to analyze the effects of a peer review system in a residential setting. Egan P, et al. Behav Modif 1988 Jan;12(1):35–56
The influence of visual target and limb information on manual aiming. Elliott D. Can J Psychol 1988 Mar;42(1):57–68
Involvement of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) in luminal feedback regulation in the conscious rat. Miyasaka K, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Mar;34(3):474–80
Visual conversion disorder: a case analysis of the influence of visual information. Bryant RA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1989 Aug;98(3):326–9
Selective Reminding Tests: a normative study of verbal

learning in adults. Ruff RM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Aug;11(4):539–50

Effects of impaired hearing and favorable vs. unfavorable personal feedback on negative emotional reactions. Casanova GM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov;44(6):982–7

How do aphasic and normal speaking subjects restate a message in response to feedback? Rezania K, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Feb;22(1):13–21

Assigned and participative production standards and feedback affecting worker satisfaction in a repetitive production task. Das B, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;17(1):101–8

Processing of ambiguous and unambiguous feedback by depressed and nondepressed college students: schematic biases and their implications for depressive realism. Dykman BM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Mar; 56(3):431–45

Extended physiologic taction: design and evaluation of a proportional force feedback system. Meek SG, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Summer;26(3):53–62 (26 ref.)

Acoustic phonetic effects of two types of verbal feedback in dysarthric subjects. Till JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 Nov;53(4):449–58

Difference of susceptibility to delayed auditory feedback between stutterers and nonstutterers. Fukawa T, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Sep;31(3):475–9

Computerized feedback autoregulation of neuromuscular blockade. Yeh TS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Jun; 26(2):123–30

Ultrastructural evidence that the negative feedback mechanism of the pituitary–thyroid axis can operate without the hypothalamus in fetal rats: observation of thyroid follicular cells. Shirai M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):244–50

Effect of feedback on estimates of visual sensitivity. Caldwell KA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):893–4

Effect of concurrent visual feedback on acquisition of a weightlifting skill. Sewall LP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):715–8

[The effect of auditory feedback on the perception of verbal behavior in dynamic group psychotherapy] Salz M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Mar; 41(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of partial visual feedback in discrete goal movements] Spijkers WA, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988; 35(3):463–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certification of teachers as one of the forms of establishing feedback between teachers and students at medical institutes] Isaev DN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):51–5 **(Rus)**

[A method of electromyographic feedback in post-stroke movement disorders] Chernikova LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FEEDBACK, PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC see **BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)**

FEEDING BEHAVIOR

Some evidence of enhanced alimentary motivation in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Niewiadomska G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(3–4):297–305

An investigation of the construct validity of the Dutch Restrained Eating Scale. Corrigan SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(3):303–6

Breakdown of dietary restraint following mere exposure to food stimuli: interrelationships between restraint, hunger, salivation, and food intake. Rogers PJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(4):387–97

Trying too hard: a correlate of eating related difficulties. Smead VS. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(3):307–10

Food behavior of college students. Hertzler AA, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Summer;24(94):349–56

Spontaneous meal patterns of humans: influence of the presence of other people. de Castro JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):237–47

Body composition and energy intake: do overweight women overeat and underreport? Lissner L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):320–5

Carnivore alteration of human bone from a late prehistoric site in Illinois. Milner GR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 May;79(1):43–9

Lateral parabrachial lesions attenuate ingestive effects of area postrema lesions. Edwards GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R306–12

Effects of meal frequency on energy utilization in rats. Hill JO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R616–21

Nocturnal patterns of macronutrient intake in freely feeding and food-deprived rats. Tempel DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R541–8

Obesity and food intake in children: evidence for a role of metabolic and/or behavioral daily rhythms. Bellisle F, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Oct;11(2):111–8

Perception of eating and exercise in children as a function of child and parent weight status. Epstein LH, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Apr;12(2):105–18

Type A behaviour, eating pattern and nutrient intake: the Caerphilly Study. Gallacher JE, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Oct; 11(2):129–36

Interindividual and intraindividual variation in repeated measures of 24-hour dietary recall in the elderly. McAvay G, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Oct;11(2):97–110

Obesity, restrained eating and the cumulative intake curve. Westerterp KR, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Oct;11(2):119–28

Anorexia nervosa and food avoidance emotional disorder. Higgs JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):346–51

Eating behavior of women with bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;46(1):54–8

Preschool child feeding, health and nutritional status in Gualaceo, Ecuador. Novotny R. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):417–43

Feeding difficulties in infants. A management plan. Baker PG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;17(9):796

Eating attitudes, sociodemographic factors and body shape evaluation in adolescence. Toro J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Mar;62 (Pt 1):61–70

Responses of sexually-maturing pullets to self-selection feeding under different temperature and lighting regimens. Scott TA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;30(1):135–50

Coupling between hypothalamic alpha 2-adrenoceptors and [3H]mazindol binding site in response to several hyperglycaemic stimuli in mice. Angel I, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):367–72

Research on improving infant feeding practices to prevent diarrhoea or reduce its severity: memorandum from a JHU/WHO meeting. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989; 67(1):27–33

Infant feeding practices and socio-demographic factors in Ottawa-Carleton. Greene-Finestone L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 May–Jun;80(3):173–6

Tradition and change in the Northern Alberta Woodlands Cree: implications for infant feeding practices. Neander WL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 May–Jun;80(3):190–4

Nervous system damage and nutritional factors in chronic alcoholics. Melgaard B, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989; 91(2):129–34

Analysis of changes in eating behavior and weight loss in type II diabetic patients. Which behaviors to change. Guare JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):500–3

Effect of acute and repeated immobilization stress on food and water intake, urine output and vasopressin changes in rats. Michajlovskij N, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Sep;22(3):143–57

Ant-catching wands of wild chimpanzees at Bossou, Guinea. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1988;51(1):56–60

The effects of cognitive and behavioral strategies in enhancing behavioral functioning among residents of a nursing home. Quattrochi-Tubin SJ, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):133–48

Beliefs of Himachal women regarding feeding of marasmic or otherwise sick children. Dattal MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25(10):966–71

Spoon vs bottle: a controlled evaluation of milk feeding in young infants. Kumar H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 26(1):11–7

Disruption of light-dark cycle of feeding and drinking behavior, and ambulatory activity induced by development of obesity in the Zucker rat. Fukagawa K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(5):481–90

Behavioural factors involved in the control of food intake in man. Maus N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988; 58(3):356–66 (59 ref.)

Self-esteem, restraint, and eating behavior. Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Aug;97(3):354–6

Eating pattern disturbances among women medical and graduate students. Futch LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Sep;9(5):378–83

Food refusal amongst nursing home patients as conceptualized by nurses' aids and enrolled nurses: an interview study. Norberg A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jul; 13(4):478–83

Nonorganic failure to thrive and dwarfism due to food refusal: a separation disorder. Chatoor I, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 May;22(3):294–301

Health education as a component of campus bulimia treatment programs. Kirkley BG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 Jul;37(1):40–3

Eating patterns and weight concerns of college women. Bailey S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):95–6

Using behavior modification in nutrition counseling. Holli BB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Dec;88(12):1530–6 (52 ref.)

Energy expenditure and the abnormal eating pattern of a bulimic: a case report. Sedlet KL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):74–7 (33 ref.)

Host feeding patterns of Anopheles culicifacies species A and B. Joshi H, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Sep; 4(3):248–51

Body size of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in relation to bloodmeal size estimates and the ingestion of Onchocerca cervicalis (Nematoda: Filarioidea) microfiliariae. Leprince DJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar;5(1):100–3

Do different instars of Aedes triseriatus feed on particles of the same size? Merritt RW. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Mar;3(1):94–6

Food aversion learning: ability of lambs to distinguish safe from harmful foods. Burritt EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;67(7):1732–9

Dietary restraint and obesity: their effects on dietary intake. Weber JM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):185–99

Behavioral treatment of night bingeing and rumination in an adult case of bulimia nervosa. Williamson DA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;20(1):73–7

Measuring personal values that are specific to eating: reliability, factors, and eating pattern correlates. Simmons DD. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Mar;45(2):255–9

Recognition of food by individual, food-naive, weaning rats (Rattus norvegicus). Melcer T, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Sep;103(3):243–51

Styles of self-nurturance and disordered eating. Lehman AK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;57(1):117–22

The effects of sugars intake and frequency of ingestion on dental caries increment in a three-year longitudinal study. Burt BA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov;67(11):1422–9 (80 ref.)

Changes in feeding and foraging patterns as an antipredator defensive strategy: a laboratory simulation using aversive stimulation in a closed economy. Fanselow MS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Nov;50(3):361–74

Coping with rising food costs in a closed economy: feeding behavior and nocturnal hypothermia in pigeons. Rashotte ME, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Nov;50(3):441–56

Canid modification of human remains: implications for time-since-death estimations. Willey P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):894–901

Intraday feeding patterns in infant rhesus monkeys and the effects of missing a meal. Riopelle AJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1989 Jan;116(1):63–72

Eating-problem patients' conceptions of normality. Furnham A, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Jun;150(2):147–53

Protein digestion in weanling pigs: effect of feeding regimen and endogenous protein secretion. Asche GL, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug;119(8):1083–92

Breast engorgement: contributing variables and variables amenable to nursing intervention. Moon JL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(4):309–15

Learning experiences in feeding behaviour during infancy. Wright P. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(6):613–9 (26 ref.)

Patterns of extracellular norepinephrine in the paraventricular hypothalamus: relationship to circadian rhythm and deprivation-induced eating behavior. Stanley BG, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(4):275–82

Eating problems in severely demented patients. Issues and ethical dilemmas. Norberg A, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):781–9 (53 ref.)

Comparative feeding behaviour and food preferences of oxpeckers (Buphagus erythrorhynchus and B. africanus) in captivity. Stutterheim IM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;55(3):173–9

Amylophagia and iron deficiency anemia. Ephros HD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):448–9

An overview of the food intake patterns of the Cayo Santiago rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): report of a pilot study. Marriott BM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):87–94

Dieting behavior and eating attitudes in children. Maloney MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):482–9

Recovery of rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus lesions (DMNL rats) from body weight restriction: effect of duration of postoperative prerestriction period. Bernardis LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul; 30(3):649–56

The effects of a D1 and a D2 dopamine antagonist on behavior maintained by cocaine or food. Woolverton WL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):691–7

Stimulus-induced eating when satiated. Cornell CE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):695–704

Subjective hunger relationships with meal patterns in the spontaneous feeding behavior of humans: evidence for a causal connection. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(2):159–65

The effects of varying procurement costs on food intake in baboons. Foltin RW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(4):493–9

A microcomputer controlled data acquisition system for research on feeding and drinking behavior in rats. Gill K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):741–6

Interpellet delay and meal patterns in the rat. Lucas GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):259–64

Overeating, overweight and obesity induced by an unpreferred diet. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(4):501–6

Dietary hyperphagia and obesity: what causes them? Ramirez I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):163–8 (90 ref.)

Effects of food temperature and ambient temperature during a meal on food intake in the rat. Refinetti R. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(2):245–7

Behavioral and cardiac responses to a sudden change in environmental stimuli: effect of forced shift in food intake. Steenbergen JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr; 45(4):729–33

Coprophagy in young laboratory rat. Nováková V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(1):21–8

Influence of degree of acetylation of scirpenol mycotoxins on feed refusal by chickens. Ademoyero AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;68(6):854–6

Growth of broiler breeder pullets with skip-a-day versus daily feeding. Bennett CD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun; 68(6):836–8

Hippocampal specialization of food-storing birds. Krebs JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1388–92

Eating motivations and bulimic behavior among college women. McCormack S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1163–6

Level of object representation and psychic structure deficit in obese persons. Raynes E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb; 64(1):291–4

Men and their bodies: a comparison of homosexual and heterosexual men. Silberstein LR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 May-Jun;51(3):337-46

Prognostic factors in anorexia nervosa. Engel K. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;49(3-4):137-44

Aberrant eating behavior in elderly parkinsonian patients with and without dementia: analysis of video-recorded meals. Athlin E, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Feb; 12(1):41-51

Llama medicine. Nutrition. Johnson LW. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar;5(1):37-54 (54 ref.)

The grazing behaviour of cattle in relation to the sampling of infective nematode larvae on pasture. Bryan RP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Nov;30(1):73-82

Small intestinal obstruction associated with wood chewing in two horses. Green P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 20; 123(8):196-8

Structures of maternal information processing for infant feeding. Pridham KF. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Oct; 10(5):566-75

Studies of the dietary habits, food consumption and nutrient intakes of adolescents and young adults. Bull NL. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;57:24-74 (133 ref.)

[Effect of feeding rhythm on digestive activities and diurnal variation in rumen content in sheep] Dulphy JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4A):919-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The body and food as objects in anorexia and bulimia] Hirsch M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Mar; 38(3):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 10-year follow-up of cases with anorexia first hospitalized in the Canton of Zürich] Willi J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 4;119(5):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bulimia--the hidden suffering of young women] Keel P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 11;77(41):1095-6 **(Ger)**

[Eating behavior in obesity] Canton G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Apr;69(4):271, 273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Feeding behavior and body image in anorexia and obesity] Fagiani MB. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Oct-Dec;29(4):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on feeding behavior patterns of rats on cariogenic diet] Sasaki Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 56(1):141-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of dinner intake on the formation of renal stones] Iguchi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;79(3):481-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anthropology and feeding] Canesqui AM. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Jun;22(3):207-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A circadian pattern of food consumption in laboratory rats: characteristics and hypothalamic regulation] Stolnev AG, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Apr-Jun;20(2):96-112 (149 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the somatostatin analogue SMS-201-995 on the adrenergic response to glucose ingestion in patients with postprandial hypotension. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):673-7

Effects of intraventricular infusion of corticotropin-releasing factor on VMH-lesioned obese rats. Arase K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R751-6

Fourth ventricle bombesin injection suppresses ingestive behaviors in rats. Flynn FW. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R590-6

Cachectin/TNF or IL-1 alpha induces cachexia with redistribution of body proteins. Fong Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R659-65

Neuronal histamine modulates feeding behavior through H1-receptor in rat hypothalamus. Fukagawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R605-11

Prolactin stimulates food intake in the absence of ovarian progesterone. Gerardo-Gettens T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R701-6

Low-dose fourth ventricular bombesin selectively suppresses food intake. Ladenheim EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec; 255(6 Pt 2):R988-93

LiCl and CCK inhibit gastric emptying and feeding and stimulate OT secretion in rats. McCann MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R463-8

Lateral cerebroventricular injection of neuropeptide Y stimulates feeding in sheep. Miner JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R383-7

Capsaicin abolishes lipoprivic but not glucoprivic feeding in rats. Ritter S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1232-9

Stereospecific feeding modulation by endogenous organic acid gamma-lactone in rats. Sakata T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R366-70

Adrenalectomy and response to corticosterone and MSH in the genetically obese yellow mouse. Shimizu H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R494-500

Evidence for a physiological role for CCK in the regulation of food intake in mice. Silver AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R646-52

The actions of bombesin-like peptides on food intake. Gibbs J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;547:210-6 (50 ref.)

Sugar-induced hyperphagia: is hyperinsulinemia, hypoglycemia, or any other factor a "necessary" condition? Geiselman PJ. **Appetite** 1988;11 Suppl 1:26-34 (55 ref.)

Responses of lean and obese subjects to preloads, deprivation, and palatability. Spiegel TA, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Aug; 13(1):45-69

Dopamine and preparatory behavior: III. Effects of metoclopramide and thioridazine. Blackburn JR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):903-6

Feeding effects of growth hormone-releasing factor in rats are photoperiod sensitive. Feifel D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):824-30

Binding specificity and presynaptic action of anaphylatoxin C5a in rat brain. Schupf N, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Mar;3(1):28-38

Central implants of diluted estradiol: independent effects on ingestive and reproductive behaviors of ovariectomized rats. Butera PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):266-73

Concurrent facilitory and inhibitory effects of amphetamine on stimulation-induced eating. Colle L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):356-60

Effects of the imidazobenzodiazepine Ro 15-4513 on saccharin choice and acceptance, and on food intake, in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):172-6

The effects of sodium appetite on the responses of cells in the zona incerta to the sight or ingestion of food, salt and water in sheep. Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1-2):211-8

Cholecystokinin antagonism by anthramycin, a benzodiazepine antibiotic, in the central nervous system in mice. Kubota K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 17;485(1):62-6

The adenosine agonist N6-R-phenylisopropyladenosine (R-PIA) stimulates feeding in rats. Levine AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1-2):280-5

Hypothalamic sites of neuronal histamine action on food intake by rats. Ookuma K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26; 490(2):268-75

Microstructural analysis of the anorectic effect of N-0437, a highly selective dopamine D2 agonist. Rusk IN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):350-8

Structural characteristics of endogenous sugar acids and relations to feeding modulation. Sakata T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):43-50

Effects of norepinephrine infused in the paraventricular hypothalamus on energy expenditure in the rat. Siviy SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):79-88

Cholecystokinin: induced suppression of feeding in fed, fasting and hypothalamic island rats. Dafny N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Aug;21(2):225-31

IVT CCK-8 is more effective than IV CCK-8 at decreasing meal size in the baboon. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 May;22(5):849-52

Neuropeptide Y, epinephrine and norepinephrine in the paraventricular nucleus: stimulation of feeding and the release of corticosterone, vasopressin and glucose. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Dec;21(6):905-12

Adrenergic stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus and its effects on ingestive behavior as a function of drug dose and time of injection in the light-dark cycle. Leibowitz SF. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Jul-Aug;3(4):357-63

Effects of intrahypothalamic injections of GABA, muscimol, pentobarbital, and L-glutamic acid on feed intake of satiated sheep. Wandji SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;67(1):5-9

Lithium chloride SCN injection alters the circadian rhythm of food intake. Reghunandanan V, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(2):123-9

Effects of cadmium on consumption, assimilation and biochemical parameters of Daphnia magna: possible implications for reproduction. Bodar CW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(2):341-6

Effects of cadmium exposure on feeding of freshwater planktonic crustaceans. Gulati RD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(2):335-40

Slowed gastric evacuation accounts for the reduction of food intake by anorectic drugs. Jonderko K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;42(7):627-31

Feeding responses to a high dose of 8-OH-DPAT in young and adult rats: influence of food texture. Chaouloff F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 7;151(2):267-73

Effects of beta-funaltrexamine on ingestive behaviors in the rat. Ukai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 24; 153(2-3):161-5

Short-term administration of bovine somatotropin to lactating dairy cows in a subtropical environment. Staples CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3274-82

The effects of oral 5-hydroxytryptophan administration on feeding behavior in obese adult female subjects. Ceci F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(2):109-17

Effects of anorectic drugs on the topography of feeding behavior in baboons. Foltin RW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):101-9

Effects of MSH on food intake, body weight and coat color of the yellow obese mouse. Shimizu H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(6):543-52

Structural evaluation of glucose analogues on feeding elicitation in rat. Kurata K, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan; 38(1):46-51

Puberty modifies sulpiride effects on body weight in rats. Baptista T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5;92(2):161-4

Food intake suppression by growth factors and platelet peptides by direct action in the central nervous system. Plata-Salamán CR. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22; 94(1-2):161-6

Hypersensitivity to alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine suggests that behavioural recovery of rats receiving neonatal 6-OHDA lesions is mediated by residual catecholamine neurones. Rogers DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17;102(1):108-13

The effects of simultaneous or separate infusions of some pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides (beta-endorphin, melanocyte stimulating hormone, and corticotrophin-like intermediate polypeptide) and their acetylated derivatives upon sexual and ingestive behaviour of male rats. Hughes AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov;27(2):689-98

Influence of oxytocin on feeding behavior in the rat. Arletti R, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):89-93

Centrally and peripherally administered bombesin decreases food intake in turkeys. Denbow DM. **Peptides** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):275-9

Continuous intraventricular infusion of neuropeptide Y evokes episodic food intake in satiated female rats: effects of adrenalectomy and cholecystokinin. Kalra SP, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):723-8

Feeding, drinking and temperature responses to intracerebroventricular beta-endorphin in the domestic fowl. McCormack JF, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul-Aug; 9(4):709-15

Bilateral neural transections at the level of mesencephalon increase food intake and reduce latency to onset of feeding in response to neuropeptide Y. Sahu A, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):1269-73

A comparison of feeding and locomotion responses to serotonin agonists in three rat strains. Aulakh CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):567-71

Cholecystokinin suppresses food intake in cats: structure-activity characterization. Bado A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):297-303

Do serotoninergic drugs decrease energy intake by reducing fat or carbohydrate intake? Effect of d-fenfluramine with supplemented weight-increasing diets. Blundell JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):773-8

Prolactin and growth hormone stimulate food intake in ring doves. Buntin JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):533-40

Behavioral dependence on caffeine and phencyclidine in rhesus monkeys: interactive effects. Carroll ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):927-32

Feeding elicited by cholinergic and adrenergic hypothalamic stimulation of anorectic tumor-bearing rats. Chance WT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):209-13

Dextrofenfluramine, but not 8-OH-DPAT affects the decrease in food consumed by rats submitted to physical exercise. Chaouloff F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):573-6

Stimulation and inhibition of food intake by the selective dopamine D2 agonist, N-0437: a meal pattern analysis. Clifton PG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May; 33(1):21-6

Sucrose sham-feeding in the rat after administration of the selective dopamine D2 receptor agonist N-0437, d-amphetamine or cocaine. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):447-52

Food intake in baboons: effects of d-amphetamine and fenfluramine. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):585-92

Peripheral serotonin administration selectively reduces fat intake in rats. Kanarek RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):113-22

The effects of the kappa agonist PD-117302 on feeding behaviour in obese and lean Zucker rats. Leighton GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):425-9

Effects of Ro 15-4513, fluoxetine and desipramine on the intake of ethanol, water and food by the alcohol-preferring (P) and -nonpreferring (NP) lines of rats. McBride WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1045-50

Human satietin: rapid development of tolerance and its specificity to feeding behavior in rats. Mendel VE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):21-6

Effects of naloxone and picrotoxin on diazepam- or pentobarbital-induced hyperphagia in nondeprived rats. Naruse T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov; 31(3):709-11

The role of opiate mechanisms in the development of tolerance to the anorectic effects of amphetamines. Nencini P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):755-64

Antihistaminic drugs increase feeding, while histidine suppresses feeding in rats. Orthen-Gambill N. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):81-6

Sulpiride injections in the lateral hypothalamus induce feeding and drinking in rats. Parada MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):917-23

Effect of phenylpropanolamine on diet selection in rats. Schwartz DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov; 31(3):721-3

Clonidine hyperphagia: neuroanatomic substrates and specific function. Shor-Posner G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):925-32

Multiple brain sites sensitive to feeding stimulation by opioid agonists: a cannula-mapping study. Stanley BG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):825-32

Effects of opiate agonists and antagonists on aggressive encounters and subsequent opioid-induced analgesia, activity and feeding responses in male mice. Teskey GC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):43-52

Behavioural microanalysis of the role of dopamine in

amphetamine anorexia. Towell A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):641–8

Noradrenergic receptor interactions in feeding elicited by stimulation of the para–ventricular hypothalamus. Towell A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):133–9

Facilitation of feeding by nucleus accumbens amphetamine injections: latency and speed measures. Wise RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):769–72

Children's food intake following drinks sweetened with sucrose or aspartame: time course effects. Birch LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):387–95

Time course and response specificity of prolactin–induced hyperphagia in ring doves. Buntin JD. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):903–9

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor blockade attenuates feeding behavior induced by neuropeptide Y and epinephrine. Clark JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(4):417–22

Pyloroplasty does not disrupt liquid phase gastric emptying or CCK–induced satiety. Conover KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):523–8

Impaired hypophagia induced by fecal anorexigenic substance in Zucker obese rats. Fujimoto K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):815–7

Relation between gastric emptying and short–term regulation of food intake in the pig. Gregory PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):677–83

Changes in the feeding behavior of rats elicited by histamine infusion. Itowi N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(2):221–6

Dietary modulation of oral amphetamine intake in rats. Kanarek RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):501–5

Concomitant food intake and adipose tissue responses under chronic insulin infusion in rats. Larue–Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):95–100

Dietary fat–induced hyperphagia in rats as a function of fat type and physical form. Lucas F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):937–46

Glycolic acid and tryptophan effects on feed intake and hypothalamic indoleamines in chicks. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):585–9

Diabetes and a high–fat/low–carbohydrate diet enhance the acceptability of oil emulsions to rats. Tepper BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):717–21

Dual 24–hour feeding response to 2DG in rats: daytime increase and nighttime decrease. Thompson CI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):155–61

The effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide and glucagon (1–29) on food intake of weanling rats. Wager–Srdar SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):747–51

Patterns of increased and decreased ingestive behavior after injections of lithium chloride and 2–deoxy–D–glucose. Watson PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):697–704

Effects of T–2 toxin on saccharin aversion and food consumption in adult rats. Wellman PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):501–6

Influence of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the performance of commercial laying hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Aug;67(8):1233–5

A behavioural profile of fluoxetine–induced anorexia. Clifton PG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(1):89–95

Enhancement of 5–HT–induced anorexia: a test of the reversibility of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(2):265–8

Infusion of the 5–hydroxytryptamine agonists RU24969 and TFMPP into the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus causes hypophagia. Hutson PH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(4):550–2

The antiemetic drug trimethobenzamide prevents hypophagia due to acetyl salicylate, but not to 5–HT1B or 5–HT1C agonists. Kennett GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(1):101–3

Evidence that hypophagia induced by mCPP and TFMPP requires 5–HT1C and 5–HT1B receptors; hypophagia induced by RU 24969 only requires 5–HT1B receptors. Kennett GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 96(1):93–100

Reduction of feeding behavior by the serotonin uptake inhibitor sertraline. Lucki I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(3):289–95

The roles of hepatic nerves in the reduction of food intake as a consequence of intraportal sodium propionate administration in sheep. Anil MH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jul;73(4):539–46

Control of feeding and sexual behaviors by neuropeptide Y: physiological implications. Kalra SP, et al. **Synapse** 1988; 2(3):254–7

Modification of lethal, hypothermic and hyperphagic effects of sodium selenite by reduced glutathione in mice. Watanabe C, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct;51(2–3):167–76

[Dexfenfluramine and feeding behavior. Clinical and pharmacoclinical studies] Fantino M. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140 Suppl 1:12–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of twice–daily injections of GRF 1–29 on production, feed intake and nutritional status of lactating goats] Sauvant D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ACTH and eating behavior] Vergoni AV, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(4):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiotensin II in the organization of rat feeding behavior] Kolditz M, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr; 107(4):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of activation and blockade of the GABA–ergic system of the substantia nigra in the midbrain on the realization of conditioned food reflexes in dogs] Iakimovskil AF. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A trial of assessment of the interrelated action of metabolic and sensory factors in the choice of food by rats in various states of protein and calcium nutrition. Gawęcki J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):288–93

Feeding efficiency of premature neonates. Case–Smith J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Apr;43(4):245–50

Neural control of the jaw and ingestive behavior. Anatomical and behavioral studies of a trigeminal sensorimotor circuit. Zeigler HP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;563:69–86

Away with rat chow! Bolles RC, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Aug; 11(1):40–1

Satiating efficiency and the satieties. Kissileff HR. **Appetite** 1988 Aug;11(1):48–53

Behavioral and biological correlates of dietary restraint in normal life. Laessle RG, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Apr; 12(2):83–94

Salivary response to olfactory food stimuli in anorexics and bulimics. LeGoff DB, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Aug;11(1):15–25

Organization of satiety. Mook DG. **Appetite** 1988 Aug; 11(1):62–9

The functional properties of feeding, or why we still need the black box. Staddon JE. **Appetite** 1988 Aug;11(1):54–61

Graded increases in brain GABA: differential effects on feeding and other behaviours in rats. Nobrega JN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;31(2):135–47

Role of telereceptive and interoceptive (taste) cues in ingestional neophobia in chicks (Gallus domesticus). Franchina JJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jul;52(1):116–22

Dopamine and preparatory behavior: II. A neurochemical analysis. Blackburn JR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb; 103(1):15–23

Influence of the mesocortical dopaminergic system on activity, food hoarding, social–agonistic behavior, and spatial delayed alternation in male rats. Stam CJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):24–35

Kynurenic acid protects against the neurochemical and behavioral effects of unilateral quinolinic acid injections into the nucleus basalis of rats. Wirsching BA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):90–7

Bulimia nervosa and dietary restraint. Rossiter EM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(4):465–8

Metabolic control of food intake. Friedman MI. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Mar;81(3):111–3

Effect of temperature during induced moulting on plumage renewal and subsequent production. Herremans M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):853–61

Feeding behavior by parasitic phase lampreys, Ichthyomyzon unicuspis. Kawasaki R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988; 32(6):317–29

Lesions of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle simultaneously enhance and reduce responsivity to novelty in a food preference test. Cole BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec; 472(4):325–49 (67 ref.)

Neonatal thermal lesions of the mesolimbocortical dopaminergic projection decrease food–hoarding behavior. Kalsbeek A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):80–90

Appetitive learning in snails shows characteristics of conditioning in vertebrates. Kemenes G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):163–6

Evidence that NPY–containing neurons in the brainstem project into selected hypothalamic nuclei: implication in feeding behavior. Sahu A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9; 457(2):376–8

Feeding increases extracellular serotonin in the lateral hypothalamus of the rat as measured by microdialysis. Schwartz DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):349–54

Response properties of lateral hypothalamic neurons during ingestive behavior with special reference to licking of various taste solutions. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):286–97

Effects of food intake and body weight on a serotonergic turnover index in rat hypothalamus. Gardier AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Mar;22(3):531–5

Unilateral cortical spreading depression in the rat: effects on feeding, drinking and other behaviors. Shibata M. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Jul–Aug;3(4):395–400

Feeding behavior in mammals: corticobulbar projection is reorganized during conversion from sucking to chewing. Iriki A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1; 44(2):189–96

Periodic feeding of SCN–lesioned pregnant rats entrains the fetal biological clock. Weaver DR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):291–6

Coordination of eating, drinking and breathing in adults. Smith J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):578–82

Variation in meals and sleep–activity patterns in aged subjects; its relevance to circadian rhythm studies. Minors DS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(2):139–46

The biochemical ecology of Biomphalaria glabrata, a snail host of Schistosoma mansoni: short chain carboxylic and amino acids as phagostimulants. Thomas JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(4):899–911

Eating is important [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):285–6

Oral–motor dysfunction and failure to thrive among inner–city infants. Mathisen B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):293–302

24–hour behavioural states distribution in continuously fed infants. Fagioli I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Dec; 18(2–3):151–6

Surface skin lipids of birds—a proper host kairomone and feeding inducer in the poultry red mite, Dermanyssus gallinae. Zeman P. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1988 Sep;5(1–2):163–73

Prehension in the pigeon. I. Descriptive analysis. Bermejo R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(3):569–76

Prehension in the pigeon. II. Kinematic analysis. Bermejo R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(3):577–85

Changes in plasma levels of prolactin and estradiol, nutrient intake, and time spent nesting during the incubation phase of broodiness in the Chabo hen (Japanese bantam). Zadworny D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 71(3):406–12

Genetic analyses of pupation distance in Drosophila melanogaster. Sokolowski MB, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Apr;62 (Pt 2):177–83

Effects of ovarian hormones on eating behaviors, body weight, and glucoregulation in rhesus monkeys. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Jun;23(2):235–50

Dissociation of feeding and hoarding after bilateral destruction of lateral septal nuclei in rats. Gogate MG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):59–62

Serving capacity of crossbred yearling beef bulls. II. Summer grazing activity and body temperature patterns during average and heavy mating loads at pasture. Boyd GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):72–9

Energy uptake and utilization by limit– and ad libitum–fed growing horses. Cymbaluk NF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb; 67(2):403–13

Nutrient utilization by limit– and ad libitum–fed growing horses. Cymbaluk NF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb; 67(2):414–25

Forage ingestion: effects of sward characteristics and body size. Demment MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Sep; 66(9):2380–92

Site and extent of neutral detergent fiber digestion, efficiency of ruminal digesta flux and fecal output as related to variations in voluntary intake and chewing behavior in heifers. Deswysen AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct; 66(10):2678–86

Researching the plant–animal interface: the investigation of ingestive behavior in grazing animals. Forbes TD. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Sep;66(9):2369–79 (65 ref.)

Cattle grazing Wahweap milkvetch in southeastern Utah. Ralphs MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3124–30

Effects of supplemental silage on forage intake and utilization by steers grazing wheat pasture or bermudagrass. Vogel GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):232–40

Capsaicin pretreatment attenuates multiple responses to cholecystokinin in rats. McCann MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;23(3):265–72

Host preference of phlebotomine sandflies in and around Delhi. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec; 19(4):408–11

Observations on feeding potential of some indigenous fishes on mosquito larvae in Nilgiri Hills, Tamil Nadu. Sharma SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):401–4

Photoperiodic regulation of body mass, food intake, hibernation, and reproduction in intact and castrated male European hamsters, Cricetus cricetus. Canguilhem B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Aug;163(4):549–57

Loss of the circadian rhythms of locomotor activity, food intake, and plasma melatonin concentration induced by constant bright light in the pigeon (Columba livia). Yamada H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Aug;163(4):459–63

Influence of protein intake and feeding strategy on reproductive performance of dairy cows. Carroll DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3470–81

Estimating salivary flow and ruminal water balance of intake, diet, feeding pattern, and slaframine. Jacques K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):443–52

Blood–feeding drive inhibition of Aedes sierrensis (Diptera: Culicidae) induced by the parasite Lambornella clarki (Ciliophora: Tetrahymenidae). Egerter DE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jan;26(1):46–54

Premotor neurons in the feeding system of Aplysia californica. Kirk MD. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Jul;20(5):497–512 (79 ref.)

Effect of catecholamine–receptor antagonists on feeding–related neuronal activity in the central amygdaloid nucleus of the monkey: a microiontophoretic study. Jiang LH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug;60(2):536–48

The role of a modulatory neuron in feeding and satiation in Aplysia: effects of lesioning of the serotonergic metacerebral cells. Rosen SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May; 9(5):1562–78

Feeding practices and growth in Yemeni children. Jumaan AO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Apr;35(2):82–6

The study of insect blood–feeding behaviour. 1: Feeding equipment, physical and endogenous factors, dose effect analysis, and diet destination. Friend WG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 3:11–7 (25 ref.)

The evolution of purinergic receptors involved in recognition of a blood meal by hematophagous insects. Galun R. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 3:5–9

The study of insect blood–feeding behaviour. 2. Recording techniques and the use of flow charts. Smith JJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 3:19–23

Firing pattern of amygdaloid neurons of unrestrained rats during predatory aggression and food-getting behavior. Gromov AI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 18(6):517-8

Behavioral specialization of neurons of the cortex and hypothalamus of the rabbit. Shevchenko DG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;18(5):425-32

Hemispheric asymmetry of food-getting behavior of mice in a multiple-choice symmetrical maze. Udalova GP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;18(6):504-10

Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus: interaction between alpha 2-noradrenergic system and circulating hormones and nutrients in relation to energy balance. Leibowitz SF. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Summer;12(2):101-9 (82 ref.)

Selective damage of neuron perikarya in the medial septum of the rat forebrain: effects on food and water intake, urine output and body weight. Iovino M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct;6(1):76-82

Serotonergic modulation of ingestive behavior in pigeons. Güntürkün O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb; 32(2):415-20

The appetite suppressant, d-fenfluramine, decreases self-stimulation at a feeding site in the lateral hypothalamus. McClelland RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):411-4

Feeding cycles entrain circadian rhythms of locomotor activity in CS mice but not in C57BL/6J mice. Abe H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):397-401

Effects of corticotropin releasing factor on genetically obese (fatty) rats. Arase K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar; 45(3):565-70

Refeeding after various times of ingestion of a low protein diet: effects on food intake and body weight in rats. Beck B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):761-5

The effect of liver denervation on the consumption of various diets by rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(4):527-31

A comparison of taste reactivity changes induced by ventromedial hypothalamic lesions and stria terminalis transections. Black RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(6):699-708

Effects of restricted feeding schedules on circadian organization in squirrel monkeys. Boulos Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):507-15

Reversibility of metabolic changes induced by feeding schedule in rats. Curi R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb; 45(2):249-54

The interactions of fluid and food intake in the spontaneous feeding and drinking patterns of rats. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):861-70

Physiological, environmental, and subjective determinants of food intake in humans: a meal pattern analysis. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4-5):651-9

Suppression of feeding and body weight by inescapable shock: modulation by quinine adulteration, stress reinstatement, and controllability. Dess NK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):975-83

Modulation of behavioral and insulin responses by contextual stimuli paired with food. Detke MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):845-51

The effect of increased adiposity on food intake of juvenile rats. Drewry MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb; 45(2):381-6

Meal associated changes in brown fat thermogenesis and glycogen. Glick Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb; 45(2):243-8

Liver phosphorylase activation during early phase of feeding behavior: a neurohumoral regulation. Heil NS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):383-7

Circadian feeding and drinking patterns of genetically obese mice fed solid chow diet. Ho A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(5):651-6

Glucose-dependent changes in alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors in hypothalamic nuclei. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4-5):611-7

Chronic intracerebral cannula can affect feeding behavior in the rat. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):705-9

Inhibition of fatty acid oxidation and glucose metabolism does not affect food intake or hunger motivation in Syrian hamsters. Lazzarini SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(2):209-13

Wheel running, food intake, and body weight in male rats. Looy H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):403-5

Hyperphagia induced by pylorectomy in sheep. Malbert CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):495-9

Sparrows discriminate between diets differing in valine or lysine concentrations. Murphy ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):423-30

Blood pressure and heart rate responses of SHR and WKY rat pups during feeding. Myers MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):75-83

Effects of gustation and gastric loading on rapid calorie metering in rats. Prabhakar E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):685-8

Energy intake of rats fed a cafeteria diet. Prats E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):263-72

Responses of fowls to an operant feeding procedure and its potential use for reducing randomness in meal occurrence. Savory CJ. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):373-9

Electrophysiology of taste, feeding and reward in lateral hypothalamus of rabbit. Schwartzbaum JS. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4-5):507-26

A comparison of the effects of bilateral sections of the chorda tympani nerve and extirpation of the submaxillary and sublingual salivary glands on the eating and drinking patterns of the rat. Smith JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(4-5):435-44

Insulin responses and glucose levels in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid during fasting and refeeding in the rat. Strubbe JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(2):205-8

Mechanisms of conditioned meal initiation. Weingarten HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):735-40

Taste-to-postingestive consequence conditioning: is the rise in sham feeding with repeated experience a learning phenomenon? Weingarten HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):471-6

Divergent selection for growth in Japanese quail under split and complete nutritional environments. 2. Water and feed intake patterns and abdominal fat and carcass lipid characteristics. Darden JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Aug; 67(8):1111-22

Effects of ad libitum versus restricted feeding on body composition and egg production of broiler breeders. Robbins KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):1001-7

Tannins and plant-animal interactions. Waterman PG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:77-91 (43 ref.)

The neurobiology of feeding in leeches. Lent CM, et al. **Sci Am** 1988 Jun;258(6):98-103 (4 ref.)

Physiological constraint on feeding behavior: intestinal membrane disaccharidases of the starling. Martinez del Rio C, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 10;243(4892):794-6

[Neuroendocrine mechanisms in the circadian regulation of feeding in the rat] Stoynev AG, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Jul-Sep;26(3):159-64 **(Fre)**

[Progress in studies on eating behaviors] Oomura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Nov;46(11):2526-39 **(Jpn)**

[The action of a visual food stimulus approaching at various speeds on behavioral and instrumental reactions in chimpanzees] Syrenskii VI. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(3):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropeptides in the mechanisms of the activation of escape reactions induced by stimulation of the ventromedial hypothalamus during food motivation satiation] Sudakov SK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of successive lesions of the hippocampus and amygdaloid body on conditioned-reflex alimentary reactions in rabbits] Rytikova LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral control of the feeding behavior of fresh water mollusks] Iagodin SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar; 75(3):374-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food specialization in ruminants: the role of endosymbiosis in its formation] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):165-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-frequency components of cortical potentials and their phase-coherent characteristics during the acquisition of motor-food conditioned reflexes in dogs] Dumenko VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul-Aug;38(4):641-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the cerebellar neurons of the rabbit in food procurement behavior. A comparison with the activity of motor cortex neurons] Grinchenko IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov-Dec;38(6):1164-7 **(Rus)**

[Food conditioned reflexes in dogs during activation and blockade of the cholinoreactive system of the amygdala] Shefer SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov-Dec; 38(6):1010-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feeding and defecation patterns in 5th instar nymphs of 4 species of triatomines (Rhodnius prolixus, Triatoma pallidipennis, T. infestans and T. brasiliensis, Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Zabala NA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988; 39(1):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of gastric acid secretion as a regulator of ingestion in the mouse] Menéndez Abraham E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FEEDING PATTERNS see **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

FEELINGS see **EMOTIONS**

FEER'S DISEASE see **ACRODYNIA**

FEES AND CHARGES

see related
RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

Effect of daily charge feedback on inpatient charges and physician knowledge and behavior. Pugh JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):426-9

AMA policy on the Harvard resource-based relative value scale and related issues. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Apr; 81(4):145-7

Paying the doctor: overview of issues and options. Ginsburg PB. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;64(1):69-74

Capitation: a personal experience: an interview with Dr. David Rizk [interview by Dr. Ralph Crawford] Rizk D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Nov;54(11):799-803

Interview with Dr. Rizk [letter] Ryding BB. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):275

Education re: capitation [letter] Watson P. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Feb;55(2):106

Balancing the needs of patients and society [letter] Carson GD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15;139(10):931-2

Shoot out at the RBRVS corral. Petrie SJ. **Conn Med** 1989 Feb;53(2):109-12

You get what you pay for [editorial] Witmer DR. **Del Med J** 1989 Jul;61(7):369

Employers and insurers to seek preset prices. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20;63(2):70

A comparison of potential treatment costs for group capitation versus voluntary individual enrollment plans. DePorter DJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):605-8

Preventive services in a hybrid capitation and fee-for-service setting. Ellsbury KE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May; 28(5):540-3; discussion 543-4

The effect of resident involvement on community hospital charges. Dunn PM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar-Apr; 4(2):115-20

Complaints about fees and costs for medical records and depositions. Marshall TM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Oct; 86(10):587

Radiology relative value scale. The effect on a practice. Fullager P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;30(7):1144-6

Converting nursing care cost to revenue. Stepura BA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 May;19(5):18-22

Medical liability reform [letter] Yarington CT Jr. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25;260(20):3007

Adjusting employer group capitation premiums by Community Rating by class factors. Cave DG, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Sep;27(9):887-99

Controlling risk in capitation payment. Multivariate definitions of risk groups. Manton KG, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3):259-72

A bird's-eye view of the RBRVS. Walker FB. **Mich Med** 1989 Feb;88(2):14-6

Incomprehensible hospital bills: educating the source [letter] Thomas E. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 13;320(15):1017

Rochester responds to capitation programs. Fine HB. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 May;55(5):30-1

Surfactant replacement therapy: impact on hospital charges for premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Maniscalco WM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jan;83(1):1-6

Fee splitting [letter] **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):39

Veterinary remuneration [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 18; 124(11):284

Veterinary remuneration [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 4; 124(9):226-7

Veterinary remuneration [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 22; 124(16):441

LVI remuneration [letter] Borthwick BR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 15;123(16):428

Construction of a fee. Gunn D. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 10; 123(11):286

Veterinary remuneration [letter] Walton AN. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 25;124(8):203

The use of the laboratory: dollars and sense. Overholt EL. **Wis Med J** 1989 May;88(5):38, 40-1

CLASSIFICATION

Differential capitation rates [letter] Frankford R. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1204

ECONOMICS

Economic factors in medicine, specifically the market determination of fees [letter] Erickson CG. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Sep;73(9):284

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Evaluation questions for Philadelphia's capitation plan for mental health services. Schinnar AP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;40(7):681-3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The case for differential capitation fees based on age in British general practice. Fleming DM. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15; 297(6654):966-8

Hospital charges: analysis and comparison. Sear AM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Winter;14(1):49-54

Rapid estimation of hospital charges in patients with leukemia. Validation of a multivariate prediction model. Welch HG, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Sep;27(9):900-4

TRENDS

Capitated payments for mental health care: the Rhode Island programs. Christianson JB, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Summer;25(2):121-31

Stable rates predicted; trouble spots remain. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20;63(2):74

AMA membership equals dollars and sense [editorial] Steckler DR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Nov; 29(11):346-8

FEES, DENTAL

'Patients charges and the use of dental services: some evidence' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):243-4

Swiss orthodontics--a difference? [letter] Horobin DG. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 5;167(3):94-5

'Patient charges and the use of dental services: some evidence' [letter] Mouatt RB. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 11;

166(3):68
Windermere relativities inquiry. Nettley MP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):188–92
Remuneration for oral mucosa screening [letter] Pinkerton DN. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 7;166(1):6
'Windermere relativities inquiry' [letter] Watts TL. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 22;165(8):278
Treatment plans and cost estimates. Wilkinson MD. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 24;166(12):458–61
Patient charges and the use of dental services: some evidence. Yule BF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):376–9
Capitation: a personal experience: an interview with Dr. David Rizk [interview by Dr. Ralph Crawford] Rizk D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Nov;54(11):799–803
Interview with Dr. Rizk [letter] Ryding BB. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):275
Education re: capitation [letter] Watson P. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Feb;55(2):106
Item of service remuneration in general practice in the UK: what can we learn from dentists? Birch S. **Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;5(4):265–70
Relationships between price and two components of quality of dental services. Crall JJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Summer;49(3):153–7
Some results of the increases in the NY State Medicaid fees. Waldman HB. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 May;55(5):32–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Orthodontist entitled to amount due to him. Broughton CF. **Indiana Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):844

FEES, MEDICAL

Physician payment reform: Congress's turn. Berenson RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 1;111(5):351–3
An access-oriented negotiated fee schedule: the Caterpillar experience [letter] Bauer JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov; 208(5):667–8
Analysis of ophthalmic surgical charges for services to Medicare recipients: 1980 and 1985. Frenkel M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1132–4
The Hsiao (Resource-Based Relative Value Scale) study. Experiences, impressions, and objections. Fung WE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;107(2):187–8
Descriptor debate [letter] Knott BM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;18(8):1023
Turn account settlement into a PR exercise. North J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jun;18(6):713
The financial trauma of head injury. McMordie WR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):357–64
Medicare and physician reimbursement--a rational viewpoint: the AMA perspective. Felts WR. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):75–83
Paying the doctor: overview of issues and options. Ginsburg PB. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):69–74
Balancing the needs of patients and society [letter] Carson GD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15;139(10):931–2
You get what you pay for [editorial] Witmer DR. **Del Med J** 1989 Jul;61(7):369
The effect of income projection on resident charges for services. Marlow RA. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):457–8
Item of service remuneration in general practice in the UK: what can we learn from dentists? Birch S. **Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;5(4):265–70
Cost containment: challenging fidelity and justice. Haavi Morreim E. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Dec;18(6):20–5
Medicare mandatory assignment: an unnecessary risk? Holahan J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring; 8(1):65–79
Paying physicians in Canada: minding our Ps and Qs. Lomas J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring;8(1):80–102
A competitive bidding approach to physician payment. McCombs JS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring; 8(1):50–64
The Medicare physician fee freeze: what really happened? Mitchell JB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring; 8(1):21–33
Physician payment reform: don't forget the patient. Sammons JH. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring;8(1):132–7
Physician payment research efforts at HCFA. Schieber GJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring;8(1):214–8
Patient satisfaction and selected physician behaviors: does the type of practice make a difference? Holloway RL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):87–92
At least do no harm [editorial] Hudacek AG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Apr;71(4):479–80
Preventive services in a hybrid capitation and fee-for-service setting. Ellsbury KE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May; 28(5):540–3; discussion 543–4
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: what does the surgeon do? [letter] Schipf RG. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 24–31; 261(12):1732
AMA policy on the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale and related issues. A summary of AMA Board of Trustees Report AA. Sherman SL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28; 261(16):2386–8
RBRV = (TW) (1 + RPC) (1 + AST) [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1988 Dec;89(12):324
Stage at diagnosis of breast cancer. Comparison in a fee-for-service and health maintenance organization practice. Kulkarni PR, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jun; 27(6):608–22
Costly care for HIV babies [news] **Minn Med** 1988 Dec; 71(12):782
Physician fee advertising. Kwon IW, et al. **Mo Med** 1986 Mar;83(3):139–42
Doctors, patients, and bills: what do you do when the patient doesn't pay? **N C Med J** 1989 May;50(5):258–60
Maternity anaesthetic services [letter] Harrison C. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):56
General practitioners fees for children [letter] Milne I. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 9;102(873):420
The variability of general practitioners' fees. Thomson AN. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):45–7
Does the computerisation of a general practice increase doctor's fees? Thomson AN. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14; 101(859):821–3
Prepaid health care in general practice: acceptability and effect on utilisation. Thomson AN. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 9;102(873):414–6
Paediatric fees [letter] Wiles AR. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12; 102(871):358
Estimating costs of diagnostic medical procedures: an informal look. Trinkaus J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug; 69(1):137–8
Fee-for-service research--a preliminary exploration. Spiro HM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Summer;31(4):589–601 (15 ref.)
Charity, plastic surgery, and malpractice [letter; comment] Goodman RC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):387. **Comment on:** Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Jul;82(1):147–50
Running up the bill. $170 isn't chicken feed, even in an ER [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1;85(6):13, 16, 23–4
Billing patterns of general practitioners and family physicians in Ontario: a comparison of graduates of McMaster Medical School with graduates of other Ontario medical schools. Woodward C, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:276–81
Validity of health screening programs. Marr WL. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1988;:87–95
Mammographic screening in southern California: 2 1/2-year longitudinal survey of fees. Bassett LW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):61–3
A medical director speaks on physician remuneration for nursing home services. Smith DA. **S D J Med** 1988 Dec; 41(12):17–8
A new way to slice the doctors' pie [news] Booth W. **Science** 1988 Oct 7;242(4875):26
Coronary bypass surgery charges: 1982–83 and 1986. Part 2. Charges over time, 1982–83 and 1986. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1989 Jan–Mar;70(1):11–5
Coronary bypass surgery charges: 1982–83 and 1986. Part 1. Geographic variations in claims fees, 1986. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1989 Jan–Mar;70(1):2–10
The federal antitrust laws--a primer for physicians. Francisco CJ 3d. **Tex Med** 1989 Mar;85(3):56–8
Government playing hardball on MD antitrust activity. McGinn PR. **Tex Med** 1989 Mar;85(3):22–3
Payment reform: "I have changed my mind". Richards NG. **Va Med** 1989 Mar;116(3):120–1
Medical care costs [editorial] Scholten MG. **W V Med J** 1988 Nov;84(11):521–2
Preventive attitudes, beliefs, and practices of physicians in fee-for-service and health maintenance organization settings. Scutchfield FD, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Feb; 150(2):221–5
Medicare: questions and answers. **Wis Med J** 1988 Aug; 87(8):15
Medicare and nonparticipating physicians [editorial] Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 1988 Aug;87(8):4
Financing health for all [letter] Gilson L. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):97–9
[The nomenclature of professional services] Sournia JC. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Apr;172(4):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Considerations in medical-fee system for improvement of clinical psychiatry] Asai S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):974–7 **(Jpn)**
[Appropriate psychiatric treatment and the compensatory system] Michishita C. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988; 90(11):961–7 **(Jpn)**
[Psychiatry and the compensation by health insurance] Oomori F. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):977–9 **(Jpn)**
[Open-door system of psychiatric treatment and the cost] Urabe K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):968–74 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of personnel expenditures in the industrial health care system] Rydlewska I, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problems of the development of paid medical services for the population] Grishin VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (11):9–13 **(Rus)**
[Effect of incentives on the quality and cost of medical services] Stoddart G. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The effects of insurance generosity on the psychological distress and psychological well-being of a general population. Wells KB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 46(4):315–20
At last, a rational way to pay for physicians' services? [editorial] Todd JS. **Conn Med** 1988 Nov;52(11):684–6
The Harvard Resource-Based Relative Value Study: implications for physician reimbursement. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;75(11):747–50
The Harvard Resource-Based Relative Value Study: a surgeon's critique. Glatzer RL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Nov; 75(11):751–2
The Harvard RBRVS: is there a more appropriate relative value scale alternative? Kerman HD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;75(11):754–6
RBRVS--an internist's view. Snodgrass RW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;75(11):753

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Prohibition on charges for services of assistant cataract surgeons upheld by Federal Court of Appeals. Portman RM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):975–7
It's a sad day for medicine in Ontario. Wyman M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15;140(2):202–3
HCFA establishes "special reasonable charge" allowances for physician services. Gigax JH. **Colo Med** 1989 May 1; 86(9):154–5
Radiologists speak out on RVS. Rogers LF. **Colo Med** 1988 Nov 1;85(20):439
Court decision offers price-fixing guidelines. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 20;63(4):66
Let robots do the work. Ball P. **Indiana Med** 1989 Apr; 82(4):302–3
Making sense of referral fee statutes. Hall MA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Winter;13(4):623–33
Unity--facing the RVS. Rogers HL Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Jul;77(7):561–3
The Physician Payment Review Commission report to Congress. Lee PR, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28; 261(16):2382–5
The resource-based relative value scale. In search of equity. Poston LM. **Minn Med** 1989 Jan;72(1):39–40
[Staff physician treatment in the general care class. Lawful fees for the participating physicians (staff physician, department head, consultants)] aus der Fünten H. **Chirurg** 1989 May;60(5):suppl 77–9 **(Ger)**
[Substantiation in lieu of fee agreement?] Hollmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 4;113(44):1734–5 **(Ger)**
[Payment for reports by the assistance service] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 9;113(49):1935–7 **(Ger)**
[Legal aspects and experiences in implementing costs and expenses for medical care in alcoholism] Siermann K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1033–5 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Relative value metaphysics. Leitner WA. **Ala Med** 1988 Oct; 58(4):9–10, 12–3
The Harvard Resource Based Relative Value Scale. Ginsburg P. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Jul;86(2):77–8
The new relative value system may help you. Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Nov 1;84(6):29–30, 32, 34

TRENDS

Quantifying the unquantifiable. Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1989 Jan;58(7):5–6
Medicine in the 1980s. Zlotsky NA. **Conn Med** 1988 Nov; 52(11):687
And now, brought to you by the same people who designed the Edsel... [editorial] Stodd RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Jul; 47(7):315
Perspectives: a nurse anesthetist. Beutler JM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):26–31
Perspectives: an anesthesiologist. Weiss JB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):20–5
Shake up in physician reimbursement: implications for American health care delivery. Nelson AR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 May;78(5):282–5
A MAAC attack may not be exact. Lord D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;82(3):143–4
Doctors' fees and average male wages [letter] Carter WJ. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):428
Physician income, expenses, and fees: how do you compare? Carter SD. **Minn Med** 1988 Dec;71(12):780–2
Medicaid payment to physicians. A national comparison with attention to Minnesota. Foldes SS. **Minn Med** 1988 Jul; 71(7):425–30
Our evolving payment system. Who will pay for health care? Poston LM. **Minn Med** 1989 Feb;72(2):95–6
The pressure to keep prices high at a walk-in clinic [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19;320(3):183–5
Paediatric fees [letter] Chan MJ. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23; 102(874):447–8
Patient perceptions of general practitioner fees. Fergusson DM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 14;102(869):286–8
Sleight of hand. Mahood WH. **Pa Med** 1989 Feb;92(2):44
Looking beyond cost containment. Reinke TW, et al. **Pa Med** 1989 Feb;92(2):54, 56, 58
Costs of normal births: regional variations, 1986. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1988 Oct–Dec;69(4):24–32
Angioplasty--hospital costs, 1986. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1989 Jul–Sep;70(3):11–7
Costs of three common surgical procedures: 1987 update. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1989 Jul–Sep;70(3):20–5
On innovative analyses of health care data [letter] West SS.

Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1989 Jul-Sep;70(3):31
Is there a Harley Street in your future? Alper P.
W V Med J 1988 Aug;84(8):340-2
[Unconventional medical procedures--a contribution to cost control?] Oepen I. Versicherungsmedizin 1989 Mar 1; 41(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL

Considerations in establishing fees for home-care pharmaceutical services. Mirtallo JM.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1989 Jul;46(7 Pt 2):S15-7
Inspector General's report on physician dispensing. As the practice continues to grow, states seek more regulations. Martin S. Am Pharm 1989 Jul;NS29(7):18-21
Setting the price of essential drugs: necessity and affordability. Litvack JI, et al. Lancet 1989 Aug 12; 2(8659):376-9
Dispensing drugs for profit [letter] Siepel T.
N Y State J Med 1988 Aug;88(8):442
$5 per prescription for the treatment of simple, uncomplicated urinary tract infections [letter] Bailey RR. N Z Med J 1988 Nov 23;101(858):805

STANDARDS

One price for all [letter] Worthen DB. Am Pharm 1989 Jan; NS29(1):8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Evaluation of prescription charges in a health maintenance organization. Karis TA, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1989 Aug; 46(8):1562-6

FELDSHERS see PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

FELINE CALICIVIRUSES see CALICIVIRIDAE

FELINE FIBROSARCOMA VIRUS see under RETROVIRIDAE

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS

MICROBIOLOGY

Feline parvovirus propagates in cat bone marrow cultures and inhibits hematopoietic colony formation in vitro. Kurtzman GJ, et al. Blood 1989 Jul;74(1):71-81

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of enteritis in cats] Herbst W, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 Mar 15; 114(6):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunisation against panleukopenia: early development of immunity. Brun A, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1979;1(4):335-9

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS VIRUS see under PARVOVIRIDAE

FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS

Antithymocyte globulin treatment of retrovirus-induced feline erythroid aplasia: in vivo and in vitro studies. Zack PM, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1988 Dec; 49(3):390-404
In vitro erythrocytopathic activity of an aplastic anemia-inducing feline retrovirus. Dornsife RE, et al.
Exp Hematol 1989 Feb;17(2):138-44
Clinical and immunologic aspects of FeLV-induced immunosuppression. Ogilvie GK, et al. Vet Microbiol 1988 Jul;17(3):287-96 (53 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Free gp70 from FeLV: enrichment from cell culture fluid by ferric oxide-agarose chromatography. Zelikman I, et al. Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1989 Apr;11(2):209-16
Fluorometric enzyme immunoassay for measurement of infectious feline leukemia virus and its neutralization. Kushner NN, et al. J Immunol Methods 1988 Nov 10; 114(1-2):253-60

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and distinctive characteristics of the env gene of endogenous feline leukemia provirus [published erratum appears in J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3560] Kumar DV, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):2379-84
Tumorigenic potential of a myc-containing strain of feline leukemia virus in vivo in domestic cats. Levy LS, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4770-3
Molecular cloning of a feline leukemia provirus integrated adjacent to the c-myc gene in a feline T-cell leukemia cell line and the unique structure of its long terminal repeat. Miura T, et al. Virology 1989 Apr;169(2):458-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Colony forming T lymphocyte deficit in the development of feline retrovirus induced immunodeficiency syndrome. Quackenbush SL, et al. Blood 1989 Feb;73(2):509-16
Feline leukemia virus infection in a captive cheetah and the clinical and antibody response of six captive cheetahs to vaccination with a subunit feline leukemia virus vaccine. Briggs MB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 1; 189(9):1197-9
Interleukin-2 suppression in cats naturally infected with feline leukemia virus. Tompkins MB, et al.
J Biol Response Mod 1989 Feb;8(1):86-96
Feline leukemia virus vaccines. Rojko JL.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1986 Feb;1(1):61-7 (79 ref.)
FeLV-induced immunosuppression through alterations in signal transduction: down regulation of protein kinase C. Dezzutti CS, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 May; 21(1):55-67
Control of feline leukaemia virus. Weijer K, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 May;21(1):69-83 (49 ref.)
FeLV-induced immunosuppression through alterations in signal transduction: changes in intracellular free calcium levels. Wright KA, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 May;21(1):47-53
Feline leukemia virus vaccine: new developments. Lewis MG, et al. Vet Microbiol 1988 Jul;17(3):297-308 (20 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concentration and purification of feline leukaemia virus (FeLV) and its outer envelope protein gp70 by aqueous two-phase systems. Hammar L, et al. J Virol Methods 1989 Apr-May;24(1-2):91-101
Atypical localised viral expression in a cat with feline leukaemia. Hayes KA, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Apr 1; 124(13):344-6
Prevalence of feline calicivirus, feline leukaemia virus and antibodies to FIV in cats with chronic stomatitis. Knowles JO, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Apr 1;124(13):336-8

PATHOGENICITY

Feline leukemia/sarcoma viruses and immunodeficiency. Rojko J, et al. Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1988;32:57-96 (91 ref.)
A feline model for the myelodysplastic syndrome: pre-leukaemic abnormalities caused in cats by infection with a new isolate of feline leukaemia virus (FeLV), AB/GM1. Testa NG, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1988 Jul-Aug;73(4):317-20 (12 ref.)
Structure, origin, and transforming activity of feline leukemia virus-myc recombinant provirus FTT. Doggett DL, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):2108-17
Posttranslational modifications distinguish the envelope glycoprotein of the immunodeficiency disease-inducing feline leukemia virus retrovirus. Poss ML, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan;63(1):189-95
Feline immunodeficiency syndrome--a comparison between feline T-lymphotropic lentivirus and feline leukemia virus. Yamamoto JK, et al. Leukemia 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):204S-215S
FeLV-FAIDS-induced immunodeficiency syndrome in cats. Mullins JI, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 May; 21(1):25-37 (64 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunodeficiency in latent feline leukemia virus infections. Lafrado LJ, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 May; 21(1):39-46 (37 ref.)

FELINE LYMPHOMA VIRUS see FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Strategies for developing innovative programs in international medical education. Selection of scholarship candidates. Acad Med 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S50-4
The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. Cluff LE.
Acad Med 1989 May;64(5):246
A national survey of pediatric emergency medicine: a growing subspecialty [letter] Medina FA, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1989 Jan;7(1):131-2
Accredited fellowship training programs in gastroenterology. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jul;84(7):823-31
Postdoctoral nursing education in infection control: program description. Larson E, et al. Am J Infect Control 1988 Dec; 16(6):274-7
EMS fellowships [letter] Hergenroeder P.
Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jun;18(6):710
National Study of Internal Medicine Manpower: XVI. Subspecialty fellowship programs, 1988 update. Lyttle C, et al. Ann Intern Med 1989 Oct 1;111(7):604-11
Review of NHMRC Postgraduate Research Scholarships and Training Fellowships [letter] Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;22(4):350-1
The British Society for Rheumatology Senior Registrar UK Travelling Fellowship, 26-30 September 1988 [letter] Jawad A, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1989 Apr;28(2):182
Presentation of Honorary Fellowship to Professor Sir John Butterfield. Payne MA. Bull N Y Acad Med 1987 Dec; 63(10):907-8
Fellowship programs in critical care medicine: 1989/1990. Compiled and edited by the Society of Critical Care Medicine. Crit Care Med 1989 Sep;17(9):940-60
Fellowship programs in critical care medicine: 1989/1990. Compiled and edited by the Society of Critical Care Medicine. Crit Care Med 1989 Jan;17(1):83-101
The King Faisal University fellowship training programme in family and community medicine. Aitken AM, et al.
Fam Pract 1988 Dec;5(4):253-9
Fellowship training in geriatric psychiatry. Cohen CI, et al. Gerontol Geriatr Educ 1987-88;8(1-2):1-7
Clinical funding for geriatric fellowship programs. Pawlson LG. J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Jul;37(7):651-4
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences medical student awards. Walls E, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 1988 Sep; 85(4):179-82
American Electroencephalographic Society report on the status of training programs in clinical neurophysiology. Moshé SL. J Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Oct;3(4):349-52
Report of a fellowship. More FG. J Dent Educ 1989 Mar; 53(3):206-11
Expanding the ranks of academic general internal medicine not just any port in a storm [letter] Zaroukian MH.
J Gen Intern Med 1988 Sep-Oct;3(5):520
The faculty fellowship program: uniting service and education. Turner DM, et al. J Nurs Adm 1989 Oct; 19(10):18-22
Accreditation and certification in oral and maxillofacial fellowships [editorial] Laskin DM.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Jul;47(7):665
Advantages of a fellowship [letter] Cohen M.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Jan;38(306):33-4
Pediatric rheumatology: a survey of physician practices and fellowship programs. Manheim LM, et al. J Rheumatol 1988 Aug;15(8):1274-7
Exporting US postgraduate fellowship training overseas. Chang PP. JAMA 1989 Oct 13;262(14):1955-6
Surgical insurrection [editorial][see comments] Lancet 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):884-5. Comment in: Lancet 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):104
Pleased with fellowship, Minnesota Medicine [letter] Manahan WD. Minn Med 1989 Aug;72(8):449
It takes two: a husband-and-wife interview [interview by Richard L. Reece] Smyth P, et al. Minn Med 1989 Feb; 72(2):71-4
Secrets of surviving mid-life M.D. Malaise [interview by Richard L. Reece] Wempner JD. Minn Med 1989 Feb; 72(2):70, 109-12
Pediatric emergency medicine fellowships: a survey. Izsak E, et al. Pediatr Emerg Care 1988 Dec;4(4):243-4
Cardiovascular and interventional radiology fellowship training programs. Ferris EJ, et al. Radiology 1989 Mar; 170(3 Pt 2):959-60
The Ethicon-Society of University Surgeons Surgical Research Fellowship. Pitt HA. Surgery 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):322-4

ECONOMICS

Research funding reports from communication sciences and disorders programs. Shewan CM, et al. ASHA 1989 May; 31(5):27

HISTORY

Clinical scholars and their program: children of the sixties in the eighties. Eisenberg JM. J Clin Epidemiol 1989; 42(8):807-13

FELTY'S SYNDROME

[Felty's syndrome] Suvajdžić N, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1988 May;116(5):439-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Felty's syndrome (with a case report)] Zgradić I.
Med Pregl 1988;41(5-6):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

COMPLICATIONS

Reversal of neutropenia with methotrexate treatment in patients with Felty's syndrome. Correlation of response with neutrophil-reactive IgG. Fiechtner JJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1989 Feb;32(2):194-201
Felty's syndrome without concomitant arthritis: a variant. Cycowitz Z, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1989 May-Jun; 7(3):301-3
Sinusoidal lymphocytosis of the liver in Felty's syndrome with a review of the liver involvement in Felty's syndrome. Cohen ML, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1989 Feb;11(1):92-4 (12 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Felty's syndrome with auranofin and methylprednisolone [letter] Job-Deslandre C, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1989 Sep;32(9):1188-9
Felty's syndrome: response to low dose oral methotrexate. Isasi C, et al. J Rheumatol 1989 Jul;16(7):983-5
Resolution of Felty's syndrome with cyclophosphamide [letter] Neish PR, et al. J Rheumatol 1989 May;16(5):709-10
[Low doses of lithium in Felty's syndrome (letter)] Toral Revuelta JR, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Jun 11;91(3):118-9 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of granular lymphocyte proliferation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and neutropenia. Saway PA, et al. Am J Med 1989 Mar;86(3):303-7
Felty syndrome: autoimmune neutropenia or

immune-complex-mediated disease? Breedveld FC, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(6):253–8

THERAPY

Felty's syndrome: a therapeutic dilemma? [editorial] Luthra HS. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):864–6

[A case of antigranulocyte antibody positive Felty's syndrome and its efficacy of plasmapheresis] Suzuki T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Feb;29(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New approaches to the treatment of Felty's syndrome] Nasonova VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec; 66(12):69–74 **(Rus)**

FELYPRESSIN see under **LYPRESSIN**

FEMINIZATION

Female gene expression in the seminal vesicle of mice after prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2568–76

ETIOLOGY

Gonadal dysfunction and inadequate sexual performance in alcoholic cirrhotic men. Gavaler JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1680–3

[24-hour rhythm of prolactin secretion in liver disease patients with and without signs of feminization] Martínez Verano J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug; 74(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of kidney androgen-regulated protein mRNA and its cell-specific expression in Tfm/Y mice. Meseguer A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):962–7

[Testicular feminization syndrome. Prenatal diagnosis: observations apropos of 2 sisters] Pambou O, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(7–9):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FEMORAL ARTERY

Percutaneous pulsed laser-assisted balloon angioplasty guided by spectroscopy. Geschwind HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1147–52

Transluminal laser angioplasty of the femoropopliteal circulation by use of a percutaneous popliteal approach. Leachman DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):106–8

Results of low speed rotational angioplasty for chronic peripheral occlusions. Vallbracht C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):935–40

Femoral endarteritis due to Staphylococcus aureus complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Brummitt CF, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 2):822–4

New ultrasonic femoropopliteal and tibiofemoral tests in the study of patency of the deep venous system. Barták JV. **Angiology** 1989 Aug;40(8):701–4

Catheter atherectomy: functional results in peripheral arterial disease. Langes K, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Sep;40(9):830–4

Diagnosis of a ruptured deep femoral artery aneurysm—a case report. Sadler L, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jul;40(7):678–81

Risk factors in selected patients undergoing femoral embolectomy. Scott DJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):229–32

Reoperation for femoral anastomotic false aneurysm: a 15-year experience [letter] Lord JW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov;208(5):670–1

Venous insufficiency in a young man secondary to a traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Psaila JV, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;3(1):63–7

Peripheral laser-assisted balloon angioplasty. Initial multicenter experience in 219 peripheral arteries. Sanborn TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep;124(9):1099–103

Vascular complications of percutaneous femoral cardiac interventions. Incidence and operative repair. Skillman JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Oct;123(10):1207–12

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the superficial femoral artery by retrograde catheterization via the popliteal artery. Tønnesen KH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):127–31

Local infection after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: relation to early repuncture of ipsilateral femoral artery. Wiener RS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):180–1

Differential sensitivity of erythrocyte-rich and platelet-rich arterial thrombi to lysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. A possible explanation for resistance to coronary thrombolysis. Jang IK, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):920–8

Reversible arterial spasm in an adolescent with primary oxalosis. van Damme-Lombaerts R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Oct;30(4):235–8 (9 ref.)

Recanalisation of femoro-popliteal occlusions: improving success rate by subintimal recanalisation [letter] Bolia A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 May;40(3):325

Laser-assisted thermal angioplasty in human peripheral artery occlusions: mechanism of recanalization. Tobis J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1547–54

Acute compartment syndrome in the thigh complicated by a pseudoaneurysm. A case report. Langen RP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):762–3

Delayed rupture of false aneurysm following a femoral fracture. Wand JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug; 71(4):700

Long-term results of intraoperative balloon dilatation. Chin AK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun; 30(3):454–8

The femoropopliteal segment as a source of peripheral atheroembolism. McFarland RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):597–603

Arterial bullet embolism. Proudfoot RW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;87(1):17–8

Repeated successful thrombolysis of an acute peripheral arterial thrombosis with tissue plasminogen activator. Berridge DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Feb; 34(1):49–51

Use of contralateral rectus femoris flap: an alternative for covering exposed femoral vessels of the thigh. Madariaga J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;41(3):206–9

Evaluation of traumatic groin arteriovenous fistulas with duplex Doppler sonography. Helvie MA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):21–4

A confidence profile analysis of the results of femoropopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of lower-extremity ischemia. Adar R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;10(1):57–67

Incidence and results of arterial complications among 16,350 patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. Babu SC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;10(2):113–6

Intraaortic balloon pump placement through Dacron aortofemoral grafts [letter] Burns RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;9(2):401

Comparison of open versus percutaneous exposure of the femoral artery for balloon aortic valvuloplasty [letter] Dowling RD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 May;9(5):749–50

The Kensey catheter: preliminary results with a transluminal atherectomy tool. Snyder SO Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):541–3

Laser angioplasty for limb salvage: observations on early results. Wright JG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;10(1):29–37; discussion 37–8

An arm and a leg [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):22–3

Femoral artery recanalisation with percutaneous angioplasty and segmentally enclosed plasminogen activator. Jørgensen B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1106–8

Peripheral laser angioplasty with the pulsed dye laser and ball-tipped optical fibres [letter] Murray A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):324–5

Stenosis and vascular damage as a cause of thrombosis in the dog femoral artery. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 338(4):430–7

Iliac and femoral artery stenoses and occlusions: treatment with intravascular stents. Günther RW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):725–30

Platelet deposition at angioplasty sites and its relation to restenosis in human iliac and femoropopliteal arteries. Minar E, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):767–72

Total occlusions of the femoropopliteal artery: high technical success rate of conventional balloon angioplasty. Morgenstern BR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):937–40

Restenosis and successful angioplasty: histologic-radiologic correlation. Roeren T, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):971–7

Treatment of femoropopliteal stenoses by means of self-expandable endoprostheses: midterm results. Rousseau HP, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):961–4

Infected false aneurysms of the femoral artery in intravenous drug addicts. McIlroy MA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;11(4):578–85

Infected femoral arteriovenous fistula after percutaneous insertion of an intra-aortic balloon. Archie JP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):778–9

"Mechanical" obstruction of the superficial femoral artery with the coronary angioplasty introducer sheath. Borrero E. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):753–5

LaPlace transform analysis of femoral artery Doppler signals: the state of the art. Baker JD, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(1):13–20

[Polyaneurysmal dystrophy] Lenot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Feb;38(2):67–74 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous angioscopy of the iliac and femoral arteries] Cécile JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superficial femoral artery thrombosis associated with protein S deficiency and rheumatoid pelvispondylitis] Millaire A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(3):263–4 **(Fre)**

[An arterio-cutaneous fistula following attempted thrombolysis and amputation] Hamann H, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Jan;70(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indwelling endoluminal balloon. An uncommon method of peroperative hemostasis] David M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 22;17(36):1857 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery after fracture of the upper end of the femur. Apropos of a case] Obry C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(6):585–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excimer laser angioplasty in arterial obstructive disease. Clinical experience with guidewire-controlled catheter systems] Werner GS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 25;114(34):1271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler color sonography of a pseudoaneurysm of the femoral artery] Siewert B, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Apr; 150(4):475–6 **(Ger)**

[Vascular endoprosthesis of femoro-popliteal occlusive disease] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;.50(3):328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous arterial recanalization—a case report] Weber W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Apr;42(4):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the superficial femoral artery diagnosed preoperatively by magnetic resonance] Pavone P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Mar;37(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Direct surgery of lesions of the femoropopliteal tract. Indications and limitations] Raso AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jun;36(6):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery with dysplasic etiology] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 15;44(7):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transluminal laser angioplasty. Initial clinical experience in 9 patients] Boioli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Dec;76(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the vascular area of the lower limbs. Current indications] Lupattelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Sep;76(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various methods of catheter placement in hepatic arterial infusion—technique of catheter placement via a femoral artery] Aoki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep; 16(9):3149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of coexistence of fibrous dysplasia of bone and vascular changes] Bieganowska-Klamut Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jul–Oct;52(4–5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organizational principles of mass screening and therapeutic tactics in arterial/occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Shraer TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun; 28(6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser angioplasty of peripheral arteries] Akchurin RS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis of the femoral artery caused by paravasal ossification] Dzhafarov ZM. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):54 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic flowmetry of the arterial arch of the foot] Krakovskii IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the femoral artery as the cause of pseudothrombophlebitis (letter)] Vela C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 14;90(19):797 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An in vivo feasibility study of intravascular ultrasound imaging. Neville RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Aug; 158(2):142–5

The anterolateral thigh flap; variations in its vascular pedicle. Koshima I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 May;42(3):260–2

Anatomy of femoral vessels in infants and guidelines for venous catheterization. Kanter RK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1020–2

US location of the adductor canal hiatus: morphologic study. Scholten FG, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):75–8

[Posterior circumflex artery: anatomical study. Technical inferences for circular capsolotomy in Sugioka's femoral osteotomy] Rosset P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of reduced oxygen tension on endothelium-dependent relaxation induced by acetylcholine differ in rabbit femoral artery and jugular vein. Vedernikov YP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar;135(3):343–8

Inhibition of adrenergic neuroeffector transmission by endothelin in the guinea-pig femoral artery. Wiklund NP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct;134(2):311–2

Mechanism of action of EDRF on pressurized arteries: effect on K+ conductance. Kauser K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul; 65(1):199–204

[Hemodynamic effects of lidocaine in peripheral arterial flow in dog] Satoh S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 25;48(9):1078–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Pseudoaneurysm and arteriovenous fistula after femoral artery catheterization: association with low femoral punctures. Altin RS, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):629–31

Utility of Doppler color flow imaging for identification of femoral arterial complications of cardiac catheterization. Sheikh KH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):623–8

Partial versus complete arterial transection, fact versus fancy. Barbalinardo RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Nov;54(11):676–80

Injury to the femoral vessels—the Lebanese War experience. Dajani OM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(5):293–6

Vascular complications of diagnostic angiography via limb arteries. Hirshberg A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Aug; 33(4):196–8

Femoral arterial injury following catheterization. Duplex evaluation. Sacks D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 May;

8(5):241–6
Traumatic iliofemoral arterial injury: an association with high anterior acetabular fractures. Frank JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;10(2):198–201
Pediatric update #6. False aneurysm arising from a closed femur fracture in a child. Esposito PW, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jan;18(1):114–8 (25 ref.)
Vascular injury after arterial catheterization. Groome J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Feb;65(760):86–8
Recanalization of autogenous vein grafts. Beggs JH. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1446–7

METABOLISM

Superoxide dismutase does not improve penetration of endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) through the vessel wall. Grüser T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(4):351–3
A comparison of putative 5-HT2 receptors in two different arterial tissues. Killam AL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:95–7
[99mTc-fosfon distribution in the hip joints and femoral arteries in femur head osteochondropathy in children] Kovalenko IuD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; 34(7):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Distal anastomotic intimal hyperplasia: histopathologic character and biogenesis. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;3(1):26–33
Does velocity of dilatation influence the result of dilatation? A postmortem study. Zocholl G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):905–9
Ultrasound demonstration of a superficial femoral artery leiomyosarcoma. Gramith F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 May;8(5):269–72
Percutaneous transluminal excimer laser angioplasty in total peripheral artery occlusion in man. Wollenek G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(5):464–8
Iatrogenic femoral arteriovenous fistula: diagnosis with color Doppler imaging. Igidbashian VN, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):749–52
[Gas gangrene and Salmonella abscess as a rare infectious complication in leukemia] Daus H, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jan 15;84(1):60–3 **(Ger)**
[Pathomorphologic changes in the arterial wall following x-ray endovascular dilatation in chronic ischemia of the lower extremities] Galankina IE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(8):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic angiography in the diagnosis of occlusive diseases of major arteries of the legs] Lapin MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of capillary blood flow: a new concept. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:583–9
Decreased vascular contraction and elastic stiffening after intramural lymphostasis. Bérczi V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1289–94
Proximal and distal dog coronary arteries respond differently to basal EDRF but not to NO. Hoeffner U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H828–31
Selective inhibition of angiotensin II–mediated vasoconstriction by lipoxygenase blockade. Stern N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H434–43
Flow phenomena in compliant and noncompliant arteriovenous grafts. Shu MC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):519–23
Effect of two week lymphatic occlusion on the mechanical properties of dog femoral arteries. Nádasy GL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Aug;78(2–3):251–60
Relaxation by prostacyclin (PGI2) of human, dog and rabbit femoral artery strips. Interspecies difference. Malomvölgyi B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S125–8
Accurate determination of the transaortic valve gradient using simultaneous left ventricular and femoral artery pressures. Krueger SK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):202–6
Femoral artery pulse rise time: an objective test for aorto-iliac disease. Green IL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;1(2):121–7
The influence of patent branches on in situ vein graft haemodynamics. Gwynn BR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;1(3):169–72
Venous occlusion plethysmography reduces arterial diameter and flow velocity. Hiatt WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2239–44
Flow measurements in a human femoral artery model with reverse lumen curvature. Back LH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Nov;110(4):300–9
Effects of a human urine derived sodium–potassium pump inhibitor on isolated rabbit femoral artery and atria. Prins BA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:301–3
Intraoperative intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy for salvage of limbs in patients with distal arterial thrombosis. Comerota AJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 169(4):283–9
[Morpho-functional characteristics of erythrocyte redistribution in various vascular regions] Medvedev MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan;75(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arterial insufficiency of the legs. Effect of controlled ischemia on the walking capacity and the ankle-arm quotient] Acevedo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jul; 116(7):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heart failure depresses endothelium-dependent responses in canine femoral artery. Kaiser L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H962–7
A comparison of brachial, femoral, and aortic intra-arterial pressures before and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Gravlee GP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug; 17(3):305–11
Hydrostatic distention and pharmacological treatment of epinephrine-induced microarterial spasm. Pederson WC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;23(1):17–26
Atherosclerosis and disturbances in flow. Charlesworth D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;2(1):57–62
Response of femoral arteries to norepinephrine following endotoxicosis. Kato T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Dec; 26(4):383–90
Insulin induced reversibility of altered responsiveness in femoral arterial bed of diabetic dogs. Pogátsa G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):41–5
Assessment of aortoiliac stenosis by femoral artery pressure measurement and Doppler waveform analysis. Kitslaar PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;2(1):35–40
Flow in femoro-distal graft [letter] Scott J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):185–6
The predictive value of blood flow velocity in femoro-distal bypass. Wilson RG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct; 2(5):323–7
Flow measurements in an atherosclerotic curved, tapered femoral artery model of man [published erratum appears in J Biomech Eng 1989 May;111(2):106] Back LH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Nov;110(4):310–9
[Contribution of femoral hemodynamics (intra-arterial velocity, pressure) in indications for vascular reconstruction in ischemia of the lower limbs. Preliminary study] Bleyn J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The contribution of femoral hemodynamics (velocity, intra-arterial pressure) in the indications for vascular reconstruction in ischemia of the lower limbs (letter)] Testart J. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(1):81 **(Fre)**
[Peripheral hemodynamics at various stages of deep vein thrombosis of the legs] Ovcharenko KI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of segmental systolic pressure determination in the diagnosis and selection of reconstructive operations of the aorto-ileo-femoral segments] Gambarin BL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the status of the distal arterial bed in occlusive lesions of major arteries of the extremities] Lemen'ev VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non-invasive diagnosis of occlusive lesions of the aorto-femoral segment] Shraer TI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Knee time in femoral arteriography [letter] Versteylen RJ, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):203
Ipsilateral retrograde arterial contrast injection in unilateral lower extremity trauma. Rose SC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):607–8
Clinically unsuspected complications of arterial surgery shown by post-operative digital subtraction angiography. Teeuwen C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jan;62(733):13–9
Computerized tomography in the investigation of groin masses following femoral catheterization. Bourgeois DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Dec;11(6):336–9
The relationship between the common femoral artery, the inguinal crease, and the inguinal ligament: a guide to accurate angiographic puncture. Lechner G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):165–9
Transaxillary angiography: an acceptable approach when perfemoral angiography is not acceptable. Field J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;1(3):193–5
Prevalence of femoral atherosclerosis in asymptomatic men with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Ruhn G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 May;225(5):317–23
Vascular complications of diagnostic angiography via limb arteries [letter] Berridge DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Feb;34(1):54
Small vessel leg angiography for distal vessel bypass grafts. Kozak BE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Dec;8(6):711–5
[Acute occlusion of the superficial femoral artery bilaterally as a paraneoplastic syndrome?] Hannibal D, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):611–2 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The visualization of femoral vessels in delayed bone scans—a sign of arteriosclerosis? A comparison of 99mTc-MDP and 99mTc-DPD. Lantto T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(5):265–8

SECRETION

Hypoxia stimulates release of endothelium-derived relaxant factor. Pohl U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1595–600

SURGERY

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of iliac and femoral arteries in severe lower-limb ischaemia. Jørgensen B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Nov–Dec;154(11–12):647–52
Late occlusion of expanded Teflon femoropopliteal graft due to calcification and fracture of implant. Case report. Nordstrand K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul–Aug; 154(7–8):473–4
Endarterectomy as the procedure of choice for atherosclerotic occlusive lesions of the common femoral artery. Mukherjee D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May; 157(5):498–500
Femoral-tibial bypass for calcific arterial disease. Rubin JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Aug;158(2):146–50
Salvage of the infected groin vascular graft with muscle flaps. Mahoney J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;22(3):252–6
Prospective and retrospective data compared in patients with PTFE femoropopliteal bypass grafts. Goldman M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):243–4
Distal femoropopliteal bypass using a composite graft of PTFE and non-reversed saphenous vein. Holdsworth PJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):4–6
A clinical survey of aortobifemoral bypass using two inherently different graft types. Cintora I, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov;208(5):625–30
Recurrent femoral anastomotic aneurysms. A 30-year experience. Ernst CB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Oct;208(4):401–9
Combined revascularization of coronary and femoral arteries: a proposed alternative. Suma H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):434–5; discussion 435–6
The effect of postoperative smoking on femoropopliteal bypass grafts. Ameli FM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan; 3(1):20–5
Femoropopliteal in situ saphenous vein bypass: technical aspects and factors determining patency. Becquemin JP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 May;1(4):432–40
The in situ bypass above the knee. Buchbinder D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;3(3):210–3
Retrosternal subclavian-femoral artery bypass. Chauve A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;3(1):74–6
Indications and role of axillofemoral bypass in high-risk patients. Cina C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;2(3):237–41
Aorto-femoral bypass with polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses: preliminary results in 363 cases. Cormier JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):43–9
Arterial infection following renal transplantation: successful management using transperineal femorofemoral crossover graft. Duchateau J, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;3(3):264–7 (18 ref.)
Combined aortobifemoral and femoropopliteal bypass in the management of patients with extensive atherosclerosis. Eidt J, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 May;1(4):453–60
Functional failure of patent femorodistal in situ grafts. Fowl RJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;3(3):200–4
Femoro-distal bypass for critical ischemia: is the use of prosthetic grafts justified? Harris PL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):66–72
Femorofemoral cross-perineal infrascrotal bypass [letter] Johnson HA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(4):425
The inherent limitations of sequential arterial bypass grafts: a hemodynamic study. Mills JL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;3(3):195–9
Obturator bypass with nonreversed translocated saphenous vein. Panetta T, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;3(1):56–62
Vascular laboratory prediction of pedal pressure following femoropopliteal bypass. Phinney ES Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;2(1):1–5
A five- to seven-year experience with externally-supported Dacron prostheses in axillofemoral and femoropopliteal bypass. Schultz GA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep; 1(2):214–24
Below-knee femoropopliteal bypass using externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts. Tuchmann A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):177–80
In situ versus reversed saphenous vein for femoropopliteal bypass: a prospective randomized study of 100 cases. Watelet J, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 May;1(4):441–52
Early results of femoropopliteal bypass using a five millimeter "thin wall" polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) prosthesis. Williams GT, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;1(2):208–13
Thrombosis of axillary-femoral bypass secondary to prosthesis suspension belt. Rook JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jul;70(7):559–61
Femoropopliteal reconstruction for claudication. The risk to life and limb. Kent KC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Oct; 123(10):1196–8
The role of isolated profundaplasty for the treatment of rest pain. McCoy DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):441–4
Runoff resistance and early graft failure in infrainguinal bypass surgery. Peterkin GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Oct; 123(10):1199–201
Combined aortofemoral and extended deep femoral artery reconstruction. Functional results and predictors of need for distal bypass. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Oct; 123(10):1269–73
Factors affecting the outcome of 463 femorotibial reconstructions. Englund R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):279–83
Late rupture of knitted velour Dacron arterial prostheses. Magee HR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):549–53
Femoral false aneurysms: a recommendation for the method of repair. Schache DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;

58(5):377–80
Hydrophilic polyurethane versus autologous femoral vein as substitutes in the femoral arteries of dogs: quantification of platelets and fibrin deposits. Teijeira FJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Mar;10(2):80–4
How does sepsis promote thrombosis in microvascular anastomoses? McLean NR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 May; 42(3):314–7
The significance of resection length on the patency rate, and the histopathology, of experimentally avulsed and microsurgically repaired blood vessels. Zeeman BJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;41(5):509–14
Crossover femoral grafting to allow subsequent donor limb angioplasty. Baker AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar;76(3):307
Femorofemoral bypass in unilateral iliac artery occlusion. Fahal AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):22–5
Free-flap reconstruction of heel pad after femorotibial bypass salvage graft. McFarland RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb; 76(2):158–9
Choice of material for above-knee femoropopliteal bypass graft. Michaels JA. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):7–14 (83 ref.)
Graft occlusion following aortofemoral bypass for peripheral ischaemia. Naylor AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):572–5
Femoral-femoral cardiopulmonary bypass prior to induction of anaesthesia in the management of upper airway obstruction. Jensen V, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 May; 30(3 Pt 1):270–2
Transiliac bypass for infected femoral end of an aortofemoral graft. Brzezinski W, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Mar;32(2):121–3
Extra-anatomic bypass grafting: a rational approach. Harris KA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Mar;32(2):113–6
Above-knee femoropopliteal reconstruction with polytetrafluoroethylene: a good alternative to saphenous vein bypass. Laurendeau F, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jan; 32(1):48–50
Fibrinolytic therapy in peripheral arterial grafts utilizing the "crossed two catheter" technique. Shewchun J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):110–2
Excimer laser-induced simultaneous ablation and spectral identification of normal and atherosclerotic arterial tissue layers. Laufer G, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):1031–9
The non-reversed vein femoro-distal bypass graft: a modification of the standard in situ technique. Beard JD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;3(1):55–60
Acute ischaemia in the donor limb after occlusion of axillo-femoral grafts. Cuschieri RJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;3(3):267–9
Femoro-popliteal versus femoro-distal bypass grafting for limb salvage in patients with an "isolated" popliteal segment. Darke S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun; 3(3):203–7
Early detection of stenosis of femoro-distal grafts. A surveillance study using colour-duplex scanning. Disselhoff B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;3(1):43–8
The place of profundaplasty in the surgical treatment of superficial femoral artery occlusion. Fugger R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;1(3):187–91
Combination reversed and non-reversed upper arm vein for femoro-distal grafting. Grigg MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;2(1):49–52
"Femoro-distal bypass—a worthwhile procedure?" Harling H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;1(2):133–5
A simplified method of performing patch angioplasty for profunda femoris origin stenosis. Harris KA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;2(2):127–8
The incidence of ureteral obstruction secondary to aorto-femoral bypass surgery. A prospective study. Henriksen LO, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Dec;2(6):417–8
Vein bypass surgery for femoro-popliteal arteriosclerosis: influence of different risk factors on patient survival and the importance of anticoagulant treatment. Kretschmer G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;2(2):77–81
A surgical strategy for femoro-crural reconstruction. Largiader J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;1(3):205–12
Duplex ultrasound monitoring of arterial grafts: prospective evaluation in conjunction with ankle pressure indices after femorodistal bypass. McShane MD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(6):385–90
The effect of a bolus injection of unfractionated or low molecular weight heparin during aortobifemoral bypass grafting. Melissari E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr; 3(2):121–6
The success of in situ vein grafting: early results in comparison with the reversed vein technique. Najmaldin A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;1(3):165–8
Angioplasty for a failing vein graft. Parvin SD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;3(3):283–4
Anastomotic aneurysms—an underdiagnosed complication after aorto-iliac reconstructions. Sieswerda C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;3(3):233–8
Distal anastomotic intimal hyperplasia: biogenesis and etiology. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug; 2(4):245–56
Limitations of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of femoro-distal graft stenoses. Thompson JF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;3(3):209–11
The failing femoro distal graft. Wolfe JH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;1(5):295–6
Descending thoracic aorta to bifemoral by-pass graft without laparotomy. Amjad Hussain S. **Int Surg** 1988 Oct–Dec; 73(4):260–3
Long-term results and current indications in femoropopliteal vascular reconstructions. Balas P, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Oct–Dec;73(4):221–6 (15 ref.)
Aorto-Y-bifurcation graft: Dacron versus PTFE. Preliminary results of a randomized prospective study. Karner J, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Oct–Dec;73(4):218–20
Direct surgery on the aorto-iliac area. Prostheses—endarterectomy? Lazaro T, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Oct–Dec;73(4):213–7
Axillo-femoral by-pass: technique and long-term results. Pietri P, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Oct–Dec;73(4):227–31
Late urologic complications in aorto-iliac reconstructions. Vitacchiano G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(1):63–7
The measurement of afterload, vascular input impedance, and power distribution in aorto-femoral bypass. Ashe JW, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(5):447–53
Effects of cigarette smoking on outcome of femoral popliteal bypass for limb salvage. Ameli FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):591–6
The detection of early femoro-distal vein graft stenosis by treadmill exercise testing. Benveniste GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):723–6
True aneurysm in a prosthetic aorto-femoral dacron graft. Friedman M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):136–7
Study of venous and lymphatic components in the production of edema following femoropopliteal by-pass. A comparative scintigraphy and radiologic study. Herreros J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):540–6
Alternative procedures to aortobifemoral bypass grafting. Mason RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 30(2):192–7
Plasma catecholamine concentration during and after aorto-femoral bypass grafting. Molnar GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):198–201
Femoropopliteal bypass using autogenous vein and modified human umbilical vein. A comparative study. Parker HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 29(6):727–32
Vessel anastomosis using a venous cuff and two sutures: an experimental study in rat femoral and epigastric vessels. Nakayama Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jul; 4(4):335–9
Descending thoracic aorta to femoral artery bypass. Bradham RR, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;85(6):283–6
A demonstration of vascular proliferation in response to arteriovenous reversal in the ischemic canine hind limb. Graham AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Oct;47(4):341–7
Exposed synthetic vascular grafts of the groin: graft preservation by means of a tensor fasciae latae flap. Ammar AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;10(2):202–4
Monitoring functional patency of in situ saphenous vein bypasses: the impact of a surveillance protocol and elective revision. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb; 9(2):286–96
Use of autologous spiral vein grafts for vascular reconstructions in contaminated fields. Fowl RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):442–6
Prophylactic closed suction drainage of femoral wounds in patients undergoing vascular reconstruction. Healy DA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;10(2):166–8
Fibrin glue sealing of polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft anastomoses: comparison with oxidized cellulose. Kram HB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov;8(5):563–8
Is the preferential use of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for femoropopliteal bypass justified? [letter] Michaels JA. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;10(2):212–3
Aortobifemoral bypass: the operation of choice for unilateral iliac occlusion? [letter] Myers KA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;10(1):105–6
Direct approaches to the distal portions of the deep femoral artery for limb salvage bypasses. Nunez AA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov;8(5):576–81
Routine revascularization with resection of infected femoral pseudoaneurysms from substance abuse [letter] Patel KR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Sep;10(3):358
Percutaneous laser probe femoropopliteal angioplasty: a preliminary experience. Perler BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Sep;10(3):351–7
Angioscope-assisted occlusion of venous tributaries with prolamine in in situ femoropopliteal bypass: preliminary results of canine experiments. Pigott JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 May;9(5):704–8; discussion 708–9
Disruption of the proximal anastomosis of axillobifemoral grafts: two case reports. Sullivan LP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;10(2):190–2
Percutaneous angioscopy as adjunct to laser angioplasty in peripheral arteries [letter] White GH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):99
A microvascular anastomotic device: part I. A hemodynamic evaluation in rabbit femoral arteries and veins. Blair WF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(1):21–8
Assisted local anaesthesia in rabbits. Raman J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(1):75–6
Hip surgery in aortofemoral bypass patients. Cameron HU. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Feb;17(2):195–7
Suture extrusion in small arteries and veins. Morecraft RJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988; 22(2):121–6
Degeneration and regrowth of adrenergic nerves after microvascular anastomosis. A fluorescence histochemical study on end-to-end anastomoses of femoral vessels in the rat. Waris T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(3):211–6
A simple technique for in situ saphenous vein arterial bypass graft with anastomoses at the common femoral or external iliac artery. Tanchajja S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;169(1):78
Role of anaerobic bacteria in aortofemoral graft infection. Brook I. **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):843–5
Implantation of 20 cm long polyurethane vascular prostheses in the femoral artery of dogs. Preliminary results. Hess F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;36(6):348–50
Patency rate of small caliber fibrous polyurethane vascular prostheses implanted in the dog carotid and femoral artery improved by use of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamol. Hess F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;36(4):221–6
A study of ankle and toe pressure prediction following aortofemoral bypass. Kawai M, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(3):162–7
Extraanatomical bypass procedures. Blaisdell FW. **World J Surg** 1988 Dec;12(6):798–804 (28 ref.)
Factors contributing to success and failure of femorotibial bypass grafts. Courtney DF, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Dec; 12(6):768–76 (78 ref.)
[Comparison of vascular anastomosis between using CO2 laser and conventional suture: an experimental study on cats] Lu SB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 26(2):117–20, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of spasmolytic agents on microanastomosis of femoral artery of rats] Hou SM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;87(4):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Long-term results after implantation of the femoro-popliteal vein graft in relation to preoperative values of the ankle pressure index and peroperative flow] Teršíp K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Feb;68(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lasers and microsurgery. The use of the CO2 laser in microsurgical vascular sutures. Experimental study of 240 anastomoses and initial clinical cases] Travers V, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:252–4 (Fre)
[Chronic arterial occlusive disease of the femoral-popliteal artery] Allenberg JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 May;60(5):322–9 (Ger)
[Compression of the femoral nerve caused by retroperitoneal hemorrhage resulting from femoral artery puncture] Bischoff C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar;60(3):181–3 (Ger)
[The place of postoperative angiography after vascular reconstruction] Drugová B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Femoro-axillary bypass—a rarely used form of revascularization in occlusions of the supra-aortic vessels] Schax M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct; 36(5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Naftidrofuryl in patients with prosthetic femoral-popliteal bypass] Noppeney T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results following femoro-popliteal vascular reconstruction] Wagner W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(3):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bandage of the common femoral artery after intervention of disobliteration or aneurysmectomy (considerations on surgical technic apropos of 4 cases)] Rispoli P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Jun;40(3):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical, angiographic and hemodynamic indications for extra-anatomic by-pass] Ambroso GA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15;44(3):487–92 (22 ref.) (Ita)
[Proximal anastomosis in aorto-bifemoral bypass. Technical considerations] Bajardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 15;44(9):1353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of TEA (trans-embolic anastomosis) in peripheral obstructions] De Antoni E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):819–23 (Ita)
[Influence of a prior iliofemoral reconstruction on the patency of the femoro-femoral bypass] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 15;44(7):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications for isolated thromboendarterectomy of the deep femoral artery] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31;43(23–24):2075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thromboendarterectomy of the aorto-bifemoral district. Our experience] Novali C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 15;43(21):1841–4 (Ita)
[Infection and digestive bleeding: late complications of aortofemoral bypass surgery] Girardi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Dec;79(12):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A clinical study of extended profundaplasty for severely ischemic limbs] Ikezawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;89(12):2023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In situ venous bypass in femoro-tibial arterial reconstruction] Wexels JC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 30;109(12):1271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of a subclavian-femoral prosthesis in treating a complication after implantation of a bifurcated aortic prosthesis in a patient with hypertension] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(12):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental and clinical studies of knitted double-velour prostheses of Polish production] Filipiak K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 13;43(24):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reoperations on the aorta and its branches] Kulik IaP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):113–5 (Rus)

[Effect of progressive arteriosclerosis on late results of the reconstruction of the aorta and peripheral arteries] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new prognostic test in the surgical treatment of acute arterial occlusion] Mikaelian AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):103–4 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of restoring blood flow in extensive arteriosclerotic lesions of the aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities] Tiunder EO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the deep femoral artery in the treatment of arteriosclerotic occlusions of the femoropopliteal segment] Karvanen ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of reconstructive surgery in aorto–femoral occlusion] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for the revascularization of visceral branches of the abdominal aorta in aorto–femoral reconstruction] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenoendovascular laser recanalization combined with an intravascular prosthesis using nitinol spiral] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):130–1 **(Rus)**

[Choice of a method of reconstructive surgery of the deep femoral artery] Gambarin BL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with late thrombosis after reconstructive surgery of the terminal segment of the aorta and its branches] Belichenko IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency of combined lumbar sympathectomy with reconstructive–restorative operations in arteriosclerotic lesion of the aorto–femoral segment] Gusak VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent thrombosis after aorto–femoral reconstruction] Klioner LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery of blood vessels of the lower extremities using the great saphenous vein in situ] Stepanov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):136–40 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Erosion–induced hemorrhage after surgical treatment of acute obstruction of major arteries of the lower extremities] Stepanov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obturator shunting in suppuration of vascular prostheses] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical approaches to the aorto–iliac vascular segment and femoral arteries] Zhane AK. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb; 142(2):126–8 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the placing of venous grafts in femoro–popliteal bypass] Solaković E. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988;35(1):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Results of using high porosity aortofemoral bifurcation prostheses] Rozhold J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb; 90(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Pregnancy after aortofemoral bypass grafting in a diabetic patient. Bradley–Watson PJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):200–1

Intra–operative inflow resistance measurement: a predictor of steal syndromes following femoro–femoral bypass grafting. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov; 75(11):1064–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological aspects of the aortofemoral graft thrombosis. Majewski W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Sep–Oct; 88(5):354–8

Ultrastructural study of hypervitaminosis D induced arterial calcification in Wistar rats. Kingma JG Jr, et al. **Artery** 1988;16(1):51–61

Early stages of hemostatic plug formation studied by thin–sectioning and freeze–fracturing electron microscopy. Hatano J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988; 37(3):125–33

A microvascular anastomotic device: Part II. A histologic study in arteries and veins. Blair WF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(1):29–39

FEMORAL FRACTURES

Femoral nerve blockade in children using bupivacaine. Ronchi L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):622–4

Proximal femoral fractures: an assessment of the outcome of health care in elderly people. Greatorex IF. **Community Med** 1988 Aug;10(3):203–10

[An unusual case of proximal femoral fracture in a patient with hip prosthesis] Vicenzi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Apr–Jun;73(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of patellofemoral disorders. Merchant AC. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(4):235–40

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary insufficiency after long bone fractures: significant correlation with the catabolic response. Macnicol MF, et al. **Injury** 1987 Mar;18(2):105–10

Leg length discrepancy after femoral shaft fractures in children. Review after skeletal maturity. Stephens MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):615–8

Delayed rupture of false aneurysm following a femoral fracture. Wand JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug; 71(4):700

Pediatric update #6. False aneurysm arising from a closed femur fracture in a child. Esposito PW, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jan;18(1):114–8 (25 ref.)

Severe trauma to the lower extremity: long–term sequelae. Moore TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):843–4

[Treatment of traumatic shortening of the legs in adults] Zhu SX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;69(1):15–6, 2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early diagnosis and treatment of fat embolism syndrome after multiple fractures] Fu QZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;26(12):739–41, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Homolateral fractures of the femoral neck and diaphysis] Boudjemaa A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic cerebral fat embolism] Thicoïpe M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic infection of the femur] Lortat–Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(6):504–16 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prediction of avascular necrosis in the femoral head following fracture dislocation—using the electrochemically generated hydrogen clearance method] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;62(8):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post–traumatic cerebral fat embolism] Rovira I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Nov–Dec;35(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic detection of occult bone fractures. Graif M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):383–5

MRI demonstration of radiographically occult fractures: what have we been missing? Berger PE, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 May;9(3):407–36

Occult cartilage and bone injuries of the knee: detection, classification, and assessment with MR imaging. Mink JH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):823–9

ECONOMICS

[Comparative evaluation of the economic loss in the rehabilitation of patients with diaphyseal femoral fractures] Prokop'ev NIa. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):54–5 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fracture of the lower extremity after total hip replacement. Löwenhielm G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(3):141–3

Epidemiology of fractures of the proximal femur associated with osteoporosis in Barcelona, Spain. Diez A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Jun;44(6):382–6

Combined effect of foot arch structure and an orthotic device on stress fractures. Simkin A, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Aug; 10(1):25–9

Stress fractures in female soldiers: an epidemiological investigation of an outbreak. Zahger D, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Sep;153(9):448–50

ETIOLOGY

Scurvy—the eternal masquerader. Gupta P, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Jun;9(2):118–21

Late onset femoral stress fracture associated with extruded cement following hip arthroplasty. A case report. Eschenroeder HC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov; (236):210–3

A pathological fracture of the femur through a histiocytic granuloma. Prince HG, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):124–5

Fractures of the femur in childhood. Wellington P, et al. **Injury** 1987 Mar;18(2):103–4

Pycnodysostosis. Case report. Kumar A. **Int Orthop** 1988; 12(3):261–3

Intraoperative fractures of the femoral diaphysis in hip arthroprosthesis surgery. Federici A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Sep;14(3):311–21

Anterior femoral notching and ipsilateral supracondylar femur fracture in total knee arthroplasty [letter] Scott RD. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(4):381

Femoral fracture during non–cemented total hip arthroplasty. Schwartz JT Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep; 71(8):1135–42

Ipsilateral traumatic supracondylar femoral and proximal tibial fractures following total knee replacement: a case report. Kjaersgaard–Andersen P, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar; 29(3):398–400

Intraoperative femoral fractures associated with cementless total hip arthroplasty. Mallory TH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Feb;12(2):231–9

[Bilateral supracondylar fracture of the femur following total knee replacement (letter)] Freund KG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 22;151(21):1333 **(Dan)**

[Supracondylar fracture of the femur following total knee replacement] Nielsen BF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 13;151(7):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fracture of the femur in patients with hip prostheses. Apropos of 36 cases] Jarde O, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988; 54(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Grade III open fracture of the femoral diaphysis in a polytraumatized child] Hargitai E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathologic fracture of the right femur in hyperparathyroidism] Sabalat S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):281–4 **(Ita)**

[Early orthopedic complications of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of the hip in children] Burin MD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Apr;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of intra–articular fracture on articular chondrocytes. A transmission electron microscopic study. Tang XM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):207–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Femoral shaft fracture in 265 children. Log–normal correlation with age of speed of healing. Skak SV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Dec;59(6):704–7

Fracture healing and osteocalcin metabolism in vitamin K deficiency. Einhorn TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec; (237):219–25

Accelerated fracture union in association with severe head injury. Newman RJ, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jul;18(4):241–6

Physeal arrest about the knee associated with non–physeal fractures in the lower extremity. Hresko MT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):698–703

Defects of early fracture–healing in experimental diabetes. Macey LR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun; 71(5):722–33

The effect of radiation on the fracture repair process. A biomechanical evaluation of a closed fracture in a rat model. Markbreiter LA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989; 7(2):178–83

[The influence of parathyroid hormone on the process of fracture healing] Fukuhara H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;63(1):100–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the regeneration of intra–articular fractures in experimental osteosynthesis with polymer screws] Dudko GE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct; (10):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical research on the stability of internal osteosynthesis in oblique diaphyseal fractures of the long bones] Rublenik IM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiation dosage during AO locking femoral nailing. Sugarman ID, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):336–8

Late fracture associated with retained internal fixation. Bransby–Zachary MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):539

Analysis of 429 fractures in 189 battered children. King J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):585–9

Radiation exposure during fixation of femoral trochanteric fractures. Sidhu JS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Jun; 43(2):117–24

Radiographic appearance of healed extremity fractures in children with spinal cord lesions. Hyre HM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(3):189–92

[Repeat fractures of the femoral diaphysis following healing of an infected pseudarthrosis] Evrard J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:282–4 **(Fre)**

[Rotational deformities following pediatric femoral shaft fracture] Resch H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Apr; 19(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apophyseal rupture of the pelvis and lower extremity caused by sports] Ahmadi A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1987 Sep;1(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Femoral stress abnormalities: improved scintigraphic detection with frog–leg view. Ammann W, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):844–5

REHABILITATION

Effectiveness of geriatric rehabilitative care after fractures of the proximal femur in elderly women: a randomised clinical trial. Kennie DC, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29; 297(6656):1083–6

Geriatric rehabilitative care after fractures of the proximal femur: one year follow up of a randomised clinical trial. Reid J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):25–6

Three–point fixation walking spica cast: an alternative to early or immediate casting of femoral shaft fractures in children. Guttmann GG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):699–703

[Therapeutic physical culture and isometric gymnastics in the complex rehabilitation of patients with diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Prokop'ev NIa, et al.

Ortop Travmatol Protez 1988 Sep;(9):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation in severe cranio-cerebral trauma and closed diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Proko'pev NIa. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):103–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Correlation of postoperative bone scintigraphy with healing of vascularized fibula transfer: a clinical study. Greenberg BM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Aug;23(2):147–54
Trochanteric fractures—a clinical and radiologic evaluation of McLaughlin, Ender, and Richard's osteosynthesis. Herrlin K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(1):36–9
Management of supracondylar fractures of the femur with Zickel supracondylar nails. Wilde P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Mar;59(3):243–8
Profound intraoperative atelectasis. Samuels SI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Feb;62(2):216–8
Femoral shaft fracture treated with Hoffmann external skeletal fixator in young teens. Chen LM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Mar 20;12(1):21–7
Surgical management of complex fractures of the distal femur. Mize RD. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):77–86
Distal screw targeting of interlocking nails. Rao JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan;(238):245–8
Supracondylar fracture of the femur after GUEPAR total knee arthroplasty. A new treatment method. Roscoe MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):221–3
Criteria for bone debridement in massive lower limb trauma. Swiontkowski MF. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):41–7
The treatment of femoral shortening after intramedullary nailing. Chadwick CJ, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jan;19(1):35–8
The long and the short of medullary nailing. Evans PE, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):180–1
Cerclage wiring in the management of comminuted fractures of the femoral shaft. Fitzgerald JA, et al. **Injury** 1987 Mar; 18(2):111–6
Experience with the A.O. locking femoral nail. Graham GP, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):249–53
New problems in old bones: closed nailing of the shaft of the femur. Jenkins NH, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jul;18(4):274–7
Second arthroplasty of the knee combined with medullary nailing for non-union of fracture of the femur: a case report. Rehnberg L, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):211–2
Duration of fracture healing after early versus delayed internal fixation of fractures of the femoral shaft. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Injury** 1987 Mar;18(2):120–2
Early experience with closed interlocking medullary nailing of the femur. Wilson-MacDonald J, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov; 18(6):390–5
Orthopaedic treatment of paediatric multiple trauma patients. A new technique. Verstreken L, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):177–9
Closed intramedullary nailing of diaphyseal fractures of the femur. Problems related to anatomical variations of the greater trochanter. Antonelli L. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Mar;15(1):67–74
Breakage of the Grosse–Kempf nail: causes and remedies. Tigani D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jun; 15(2):185–90
Treatment of proximal femur fractures associated with total hip arthroplasty. Montijo H, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989; 4(2):115–23
Intramedullary Nailing of Femoral Shaft Fractures. Part I. Decision-making Errors with Interlocking Fixation [letter; comment] Boden SD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun; 71(5):790–1. **Comment on:** J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Dec;70(10):1441–52
Early versus delayed stabilization of femoral fractures. A prospective randomized study. Bone LB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;71(3):336–40
Intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Part I: Decision-making errors with interlocking fixation [see comments] Brumback RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec;70(10):1441–52. **Comment in:** J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Jun;71(5):790–1
Intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Part II: Fracture-healing with static interlocking fixation. Brumback RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec; 70(10):1453–62
Broken intramedullary nails. Franklin JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec;70(10):1463–71
Supracondylar–intercondylar fractures of the femur. Treatment by internal fixation. Siliski JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;71(1):95–104
Difficulties during removal of fluted femoral intramedullary rods. Star AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar; 71(3):341–4
Cement augmentation of pathological fracture fixation. Kay PR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):702
Coronal fractures of the lateral femoral condyle. Lewis SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):118–20
Radiographic analysis of the Brooker–Wills interlocking nail in the treatment of comminuted femoral fractures. Brumback RJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(2):120–9
Closed flexible intramedullary nailing of adolescent femoral shaft fractures. Fein LH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989; 3(2):133–41 (41 ref.)
Osteopenia after plated and nailed femoral shaft fractures. Finsen V, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):13–7
Operative management of ipsilateral fractures of the hip and femur. Geissler WB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988; 2(4):297–302
Intramedullary fixation of subtrochanteric fractures with the Williams Y-nail: report of three cases. Henry SL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):139–45
Biomechanical factors affecting fracture stability and femoral bursting in closed intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures, with illustrative case presentations. Johnson KD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):1–11
Internal fixation of ipsilateral trochanteric and femoral shaft fractures by staples and Kuntscher nail. Majeed SA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):33–5
Minimal internal and external fixation in oblique lower extremity fractures: a report of five cases and description of technique. Mills RM. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):250–6
Compartment syndrome of the thigh complicating surgical treatment of ipsilateral femur and ankle fractures. Moore MR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):71–3
Locked flexible intramedullary nails in treatment of unstable femoral fractures. Perry CR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987; 1(2):130–40
Dynamic condylar screw: a new device. A preliminary report. Schatzker J, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989; 3(2):124–32
Closed interlocking nailing of the femur complicated by an intramedullary calcified lesion. Smith RS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(2):177–9
Unstable femoral shaft fractures: a comparison of interlocking nailing versus traction and casting methods. Webb LX, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):10–2
Compressive fixation of osteochondritis dissecans fragments with Herbert screws. Wombwell JH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):74–7
The effect of implant axial and torsional stiffness on fracture healing. Woodard PL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987; 1(4):331–40
Treatment of unstable femoral shaft fractures with closed interlocking intramedullary nailing. Zuckerman JD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(3):209–18
Femoral shaft fractures in children: technique of immediate treatment with supracondylar Kirschner wires and one-and-a-half spica cast. Celiker O, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):580–4
Early use of the Brooker–Wills interlocking intramedullary nail (BWIIN) for femoral shaft fractures in acute trauma patients. Born CT, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Nov;28(11):1515–22
Incidence of local complications after intramedullary nailing and after plate fixation of femoral shaft fractures. Bostman O, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):639–45
Treatment of femoral shaft fractures with the Hoffmann external fixator in prepuberty. Shih HN, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Apr;29(4):498–501
Experience in a military trauma surgery department with external skeletal fixation of femur fractures. Titius WA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jul;154(7):348–52
The dynamic condylar screw in subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Hammacher ER, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Dec; 40(6):158–9
Stable osteosynthesis by interlocking cylinder nailing for fractures of the femur and tibia. Itoman M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):601–8
Reapproximation of femoral anatomy in a young hip arthroplasty patient. A case report. Christensen CM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Feb;18(2):200–2
Alternatives in the treatment of ipsilateral fractures of the hip and femur. Biskjaer S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Mar; 12(3):397–400
Operative treatment of the intercondylar fracture of the femur. Chee SG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun; 29(3):276–80
[The third type of fracture healing] Xu XX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;69(1):4–6, 2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Supracondylar fracture of the femur treated with a slotted angular plate] Liu SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;26(12):736–8, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Uses of autotransfusion in orthopedic surgery] Wang DM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;26(10):601–2, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A newly designed trapezoid compression plate and its clinical application] Xu XX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;26(11):667–72, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fixed nailing of fractures of the long bones, particularly the femur] Michek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Sep; 67(8–9):584–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The value of central-medullary locking nails in certain complications of femoral fractures. Apropos of 7 cases] Zinghi GF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(4):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fracture of the femoral diaphysis in children. Treatment using flexible internal nailing and changes in this technic] Bourdelat D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of stable flexible wiring in the treatment of femoral fractures in children] Lascombes P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:293–6 **(Fre)**
[2-stage reconstruction in large loss of substance of the thigh using a fasciocutaneous flap and later on massive bone allograft] Le Huec JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989; 75(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of femur shaft fractures in children with Ender nails] Träger D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Aug; 18(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management strategy of multiple fractures of long tubular bones within the scope of polytrauma] Wentzensen A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jul;18 Suppl 1:2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical stabilization of femoral fracture following implantation of straight shaft prostheses] Wruhs O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun;19(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and results of interlocking nailing of the femur] Klingler K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress and changes in the treatment of shaft fractures of the femur and tibia] Kessler SB, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Jun; 18(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of unilateral external fixation in pediatric femur shaft fracture within the scope of polytrauma] Klein W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jun;92(6):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rib span-plasty in sequestered osteomyelitis of the femoral diaphysis] Pip M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jun;92(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plate osteosynthesis of femoral shaft fracture with reference to biological aspects] Thielemann FW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of pulmonary complications following intramedullary nailing osteosyntheses] Wenda K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Femoral shaft fractures in ipsilateral total hip endoprostheses. Osteosynthesis without the exchange operation?] Zilkens K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Aug; 91(8):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatigue fracture of the femoral neck following femoral intramedullary nailing] Kreusch-Brinker R. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Oct;14(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of therapy of femur fractures following placement a of total hip endoprosthesis] Bernd L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 May–Jun;127(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Open and closed intramedullary nailing in femoral and tibial shaft fractures] Oertli D, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The technic of temporary metal band cerclage] Ermisch J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(14):917–9 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous bridging of an extensive post-traumatic bone defect] Horch R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(4):257–62 **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of interlocking nailing in fractures of the leg] Zeumer B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(6):357–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intramedullary nailing by the Ender method in lateral fractures of the femur] Grandi A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidural anesthesia for a patient with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, bronchial asthma and hypothyroidism] Sugai K, et al. **Masui** 1989 May;38(5):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Instruments for the emergency removal of a Küntscher nail] Matwin B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988; 53(4):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of joined plates in osteosynthesis by the Zespol method] Ramotowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of equipment for external fixation and rehabilitation of patients with hemophilia] Chantseva EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the femoral diaphysis] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of treatment of supra- and trans-condylar fractures of the femur] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):67 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of rigidity of Kirschner's pins, Steinman's rods and Schanz's screws under identical experimental and clinical conditions] Kalnberz KV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):16–9 **(Rus)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of patients with pseudarthroses of the femoral diaphysis] Kornilov NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fixation of screws in spongy bones using plastic pins] Kramer V, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis in metadiaphyseal fractures of the femur using a fixation device creating stable intercompression of the bone fragments] Magomedov IuM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):34–5 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of pathological fractures] Mandi A, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of osteoporosis of bone fragments in distraction osteosynthesis] Pustovolt MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis of femoral diaphysis using rod-like pins] Sherepo KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 May; (5):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the results of the treatment of patients with humeral and femoral fractures at trauma centers and hospital surgical departments] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical substantiation of stability of intraosseous osteosynthesis using titanium rods] Sukhanov GA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous osteosynthesis in closed diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Zverev EV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open and closed intramedullary osteosynthesis] Baskevich MIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Closed intramedullary osteosynthesis of diaphyseal fractures] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):42–6 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Status of reparative osteogenesis in patients with femoral fractures treated using pin–rod equipment] Kornilov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of severe combined trauma] Pahenisnov KP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia for surgery of long duration in a girl with osteogenesis imperfecta (letter)] González I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 May–Jun;35(3):170 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Prospective randomised study of an orthopaedic geriatric inpatient service. Gilchrist WJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29; 297(6656):1116–8

External fixation of femoral fractures. Indications and limitations. Alonso J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):83–8

Nonoperative treatment of a postoperative fracture around an uncemented porous-coated femoral component. Dysart SH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4(2):187–90

Proximal femoral fractures: some determinants of outcome. Greatorex IF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Dec;42(4):365–9

Management of femoral shaft fractures in the adolescent. Herndon WA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb; 9(1):29–32

Complex femur fractures: treatment with the Wagner external fixation device or the Grosse–Kempf interlocking nail. Murphy CP, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Nov;28(11):1553–61

Fracture of the femur after total hip arthroplasty. Roffman M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Aug;12(8):1067–70

Treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children by early spica casting. Rasool MN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 5; 76(3):96–9

[Measurement of loading power of femur fracture treated by balanced fixed traction frame] Wang ZB, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;8(6):347–8, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognosis of fractures of the lower end of the femur in children and adolescents. Apropos of 96 cases] Lascombes P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(5):438–45 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of the method of treatment of unilateral fractures of the femur and bones of the shin] Baksanov KhD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of injuries of the proximal part of the femur in children] Bondarenko NS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Kliuchevskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment results in patients with bilateral femoral fractures] Kornilov NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May; (5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with fractures of the femur and tibia of the same leg] Prokop'ev NIa. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct; 141(10):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Use of the cobra head bone plate for distal long bone fractures in large animals. A report of four cases. Kirker-Head CA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):227–34

Relationship of femoral intramedullary pins to the sciatic nerve and gluteal muscles after retrograde and normograde insertion. Palmer RH, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 17(2):65–70

Osteosarcoma at the site of a cortical bone allograft in a dog. Vasseur PB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):70–4

FEMORAL HEAD PROSTHESIS see HIP PROSTHESIS

FEMORAL HERNIA see HERNIA, FEMORAL

FEMORAL NECK FRACTURES

Intracapsular hip fractures: case reports and discussion [clinical conference] Dabezies EJ Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Feb;12(2):319–23

BLOOD

Vitamin D metabolism in women with femoral neck fracture. Hordon LD, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Aug;2(5):413–26

Vitamin D status and concentrations of serum vitamin D metabolites and osteocalcin in elderly patients with femoral neck fracture: a follow-up study. Lamberg-Allardt C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;43(5):355–61

COMPLICATIONS

An assessment of postoperative oxygen therapy in patients with fractured neck of femur. Dyson A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov;16(4):405–10

Treatment of bone weakness in patients with femoral neck fracture by fluoride, calcium and vitamin D. Mackie IG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):111–7

Proximal femoral fractures in conjunction with hemiarthroplasty according to Moore. Cool P, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Oct;40(5):139–41

Hip fractures in children. A long–term follow up of 17 cases. Övesen O, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Mar;12(3):361–7

[Homolateral fractures of the femoral neck and diaphysis] Boudjemaa A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Low field magnetic resonance imaging of femoral neck fractures. Ragnarsson JI, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):247–52

Measurement of bone by dual–photon absorptiometry (DPA) and dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry (DEXA). Mazess RB, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(5–6):197–203 (50 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of calcium and stanozolol on calcitonin secretion in patients with femoral neck fracture. Beringer TR, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Sep;1(4):289–95

Vitamin D and calcitonin treatment in patients with femoral neck fracture: a prospective controlled clinical study. Harju E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):226–42

ECONOMICS

[Evaluation of the hospital cost of femoral neck fractures (letter)] Treves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jun;56(7):569 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hip fractures—patient background. Dolk T. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(2):183–94

ETIOLOGY

Habitual physical inertia and other factors in relation to risk of fracture of the proximal femur. Boyce WJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):319–27

Femoral bone density measurements by single energy computed tomography related to hip fractures. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(5–6):208–11

Broken bones—a gynaecological problem. Purdie DW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;95(8):737–9

Hip fracture in a heart transplant patient. Apel DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):160–4

Osseous xanthomatosis and a pathologic fracture in a patient with hyperlipidemia. A case report. Yokoyama K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):307–10

Incidence of osteomalacia in fractures of the proximal end of femur. Tucker GS, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):89–92

Stress fractures of the femoral neck following total knee arthroplasty. Fipp G. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(4):347–50

Displaced stress fractures of the femoral neck in young male adults: a report of twelve operative cases. Visuri T, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Nov;28(11):1562–9

Simultaneous bilateral fractures of the femoral necks and the proximal humeral heads during convulsion. Liebergall M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Aug;17(8):819–20

Case report 549: Case 1: Ischemic necrosis femoral heads with pathological fracture right femur. Case 2: Ischemic necrosis femoral heads with fracture bilaterally. McGlade CT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(4):322–6

[Changes in the femoral neck in tabes dorsalis. Case report] Kopecký I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Feb;56(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fractures caused by bone insufficiency of the femoral neck revealing a radiographic lesion of the hip. Value of MRI apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Leroux JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jun;56(7):570–2 **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fractures of the femoral neck in a military recruit] Frick T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Dec 13; 77(50):1376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress fracture of the femoral neck in a marathon runner. Case report and review of the literature] Steinmüller L. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jan;92(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of simultaneous bilateral femoral neck fracture] Jancsár L. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989;32(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Intraosseous pO2 in femoral neck fracture. Restoration of blood flow after aspiration of hemarthrosis in undisplaced fractures. Kristensen KD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):303–4

MORTALITY

Factors affecting hip fracture mortality. Sexson SB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(4):298–305

Death certification in fractured neck of femur. Donaldson LJ, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Jul;103(4):237–43

[Survival rate and physical activity in elderly patients after femoral neck fracture] Shichita K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;25(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathologic fractures in dialysis–associated amyloidosis] Scheumann GF, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Feb;92(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Femoral nerve block for analgesia in fractures of the femoral neck. Finlayson BJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 5(3):173–6

The stability of femoral neck fractures and its influence on healing. Rehnberg L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):173–7

[Intracapsular pressure in the hip in femoral neck fractures without displacement] Strömquist B. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74 Suppl 2:267–8 **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic hemarthrosis of the hip joint. Pathophysiolgic significance and therapeutic consequences] Schwarz N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Apr;92(4):180–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fractured neck of femur. Prevention and management. Summary and recommendations of a report of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jan; 23(1):8–12

RADIOGRAPHY

The Pipkin fracture–dislocation of the hip. Lang–Stevenson A, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jul;18(4):264–9 (13 ref.)

Fidelity of three–dimensional CT imaging for detecting fracture gaps. Drebin RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):487–9

Simultaneous ipsilateral intertrochanteric and subcapital fracture of the hip. A case report. An HS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 May;12(5):721–3 (6 ref.)

[Superselective angiography of the circumflex arteries in preoperative evaluation of femoral neck fractures] Tournade A, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Mar;70(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fracture of the femoral neck following femoral intramedullary nailing] Kreusch–Brinker R. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Oct;14(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphical observation to predict fracture healing in intracapsular fracture of the femoral neck. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):595–600

Femoral stress abnormalities: improved scintigraphic detection with frog–leg view. Ammann W, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):844–5

REHABILITATION

Prognosis–determined rehabilitation of hip fractures. Thorngren M, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1988 Feb;2(1):12–7

Influence of treatment factors on the outcome after hip fractures. Dolk T. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(2):209–21

SURGERY

Internal fixation of fractures of the proximal femur dynamic hip screw versus nail–plate fixation. De Groof E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(4):458–64

Intracapsular fractures of the neck of the femur treated with the Thornton nail. Zorman D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988; 54(3):268–73

Hemarthrosis after femoral neck fracture fixation. Egund N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Oct;59(5):526–9

Early loss of fixation of femoral neck fractures. Comparison of three devices in 244 cases. Husby T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb;60(1):69–72

Fixation of femoral neck fracture. Prospective comparison of von Bahr screws, Gouffon screws, and Hessel pins. Lindequist S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):293–8

Stability of femoral neck fractures. A postoperative roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Ragnarsson JI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):283–7

Another tale of the unexpected [letter] Lawrence B. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):170

Austin Moore replacement hemiarthroplasty in femoral neck fractures of the elderly. Kuokkanen H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(4):160–3

Bone grafting in femoral neck fractures: results in 28 cases operated on with multiple pinning and cancellous bone grafting. Lindequist S. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(2):116–8

Displacement of subcapital fractures during internal fixation: a real problem? Mills HJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Mar;59(3):249–51

Transposition of iliac periosteum with vascular pedicle and compression screw fixation for transcervical fracture of femur. Experimental research and clinical application. Zhu SX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jan;102(1):34–40

The displaced femoral neck fracture: internal fixation versus bipolar endoprosthesis. Results of a prospective, randomized comparison [letter] Kirschenbaum IH. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):311–2

Guidewire centering instrument. Elkousy MA, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):321–2

Undisplaced fracture of the neck of the femur: results of treatment of 100 patients treated by single Watson–Jones

nail fixation. Phillips JE, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):93–6
The movements of the components of the Hastings bipolar prosthesis. A radiographic study in 65 patients. Chen SC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):186–8
Correcting rotational displacement of femoral neck fractures. Muirhead AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May; 71(3):537
Treatment of displaced subcapital fractures with the Charnley–Hastings hemiarthroplasty. Rae PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):478–82
Subchondral screw fixation for femoral neck fractures. Rehnberg L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar; 71(2):178–80
Prong plate fixation for displaced intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck. Yamano Y. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):599–601
Sliding of the compression hip screw in femoral neck fractures. Alho A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(4):293–7
A review of reduction and internal fixation of adult femoral neck fractures in a county hospital. Johnson KD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(2):83–96 (30 ref.)
Uppsala screw fixation versus the von Bahr technique in displaced cervical hip fractures: preliminary report. Rehnberg L, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(1):48–52
Slipped upper femoral epiphysis: internal fixation using single central pins. O'Beirne J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):304–7
Blood transfusion requirements in elderly patients with surgically treated fractures of the femoral neck. McBride DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):311–3
Long-term follow-up of Austin Moore hemiarthroplasty for femoral neck fractures. Pun WK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):299–302
Fixation of undisplaced femoral neck fractures using a cannulated screw system: technique of minimal trauma. Slater RN. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Feb;34(1):52–3
Results of dynamic hip–screw osteosynthesis for intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck. Hegge HG, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Apr;41(2):27–30
Alternatives in the treatment of ipsilateral fractures of the hip and femur. Eiskjaer S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Mar; 12(3):397–400
Intramedullary stabilization of neoplastic destructive disease involving the subtrochanteric region of the femur. Fasano FJ Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Dec;11(12):1699–704
Simultaneous bilateral fractures of the femoral neck. Tait GR. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):341–2
Hip fractures—treatment and early complications. Dolk T. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(2):195–207
[Renailing in failure of the nailed femoral neck fracture] Bao SS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;26(11):685–7, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A sliding compressive screw for synthesis of the femur neck] Palarčík J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jul; 55(4):335–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ketamine versus fentanyl. Used as analgesics prior to administration of spinal analgesia to patients with femur neck fractures] Pihl H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 26; 150(39):2336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pauwel's abduction osteotomy for non–healing femoral neck fractures] Schüller NM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 13;132(33):1532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fracture of the femoral neck in elderly patients treated with sliding screws. A prospective study of social activity level before and after surgery as illustrated by gait function ability, the need for help and housing conditions] Jakobsen BW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 18;150(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Intraoperative sedation by midazolam during spinal anesthesia. A study of elderly women undergoing surgery of the hip and femur neck] Racle JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Sep;36(5):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fixation of fractures of the femoral neck using screws or hook–pins. Radionuclide study and short–term results] Stromquist B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(7):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of primary nailing on the immediate fate of patients with femoral neck fractures] Fekete G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Oct;18(5):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of surgical management of medial femoral neck fractures by spongiosa traction screws] Imhoff M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Dec;18(6):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical complications following implantation of femur head prostheses in a traumatology patient sample. Prevention and therapy] Kwasny O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun; 19(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eosinophilic granuloma.Risk of fracture and rare site] Schmelzeisen H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jul;18 Suppl 1:67–75 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abduction fractures of the femur neck in adolescents] Schwarz N, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Dec;18(6):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative detection of air embolism and corpuscular embolism using pulse oximetry and capnometry. Comparative studies with transesophageal echocardiography] Bednarz F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Feb;24(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart arrest in implantation of a cemented total hip joint endoprosthesis under spinal anesthesia—a case report] Egbert R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Apr; 24(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for endoprosthetic management of pertrochanteric fractures] Schuckmann P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jun;36(6):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of femoral neck fracture in multiple sclerosis] Kiessling WR, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Mar; 57(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of infection in implantation of femur head prostheses] Kwasny O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989; 374(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes and progress in the treatment of fractures of the coxal end of the femur] Krueger P, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Jun;18(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the fracture type for treatment of femoral neck fractures] Fekete K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 May; 92(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The femoral neck pseudarthrosis following medial femoral neck fracture. An indication for the vascularized pedicled iliac crest transplant] Schwetlick G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Feb;92(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total endoprosthesis in femoral neck fracture in the elderly. An analysis of 284 cases] Siebler G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jul;91(7):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Impacted femoral neck fractures] Riedl J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Apr;15(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Para–articular surgical interventions of the hip—a mechanical problem] Schmid F. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Feb; 15(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for hip joint replacement. Early and late results] Faensen M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 1; 43(13):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone screw osteosynthesis of femoral neck fractures with reference to the dynamic hip screw] Schulze CG, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The femoral neck fracture in childhood] Kurz W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(14):881–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of hip fractures using a dynamic hip screw] Dósa G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(1):24–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Osteosynthesis in lateral fractures of the neck of the femur] Assennato G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jul 15;126(1):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of adduction fractures of the femoral fracture with Seppo's fixation device] Mytus IaB. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):119–23 **(Rus)**
[A self–centering pin guide in the osteosynthesis of fragments of the femur neck] Golik PN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures in elderly patients] Neverov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):144–6 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**
[A new method for osteosynthesis prevents early complications in cervical hip fractures] Rehnberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 9;85(45):3820–1 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Femoral neck stress fractures. Fullerton LR Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):365–77
Prospective randomised study of an orthopaedic geriatric inpatient service. Gilchrist WJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29; 297(6656):1116–8
Acute femoral neck fracture in children—preliminary report. Liu JL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Mar 20;12(1):28–36
[Femoral neck fractures and characteristics of their treatment] Skliarenko ET, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FEMORAL NEOPLASMS

Osteosarcoma—presumed lymph node metastases in two cases. English R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(4):289–93

COMPLICATIONS

An unexpected cause of pathologic hip fracture. Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Deruyter L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(4):261–3
Hypercalcemia and squamous cell carcinoma complicating chronic osteomyelitis. Fenton AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Aug;19(4):358–61
Clear–cell chondrosarcoma. An unusual case complicated by a microinfiltrative pattern of bone marrow involvement and postsurgical myositis ossificans. Present DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec;(237):164–9
Superficial femoral pseudoaneurysm and arterial thromboembolism caused by an osteochondroma. Woolson ST, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):335–7
Intramedullary stabilization of neoplastic destructive disease involving the subtrochanteric region of the femur. Fasano FJ Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Dec;11(12):1699–704
[Oncogenic hypophosphatemic osteomalacia] Schultze G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 7;114(27):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Importance of magnetic resonance imaging in osteoid osteoma: a case report. Bell RS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jul;32(4):276–8
Pseudosarcoma in Paget disease of bone. A case report. Monson DK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar; 71(3):453–5
Osteosarcoma: use of MR imaging and MR spectroscopy in clinical decision making. Redmond OM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):811–5
Case report 517. Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the femur. Bertoni F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(3):221–4
Case report 541. Low grade chondrosarcoma. Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(3):241–4
Case report 537. Chondroblastoma. Pignatti G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(3):225–7
Case report 531: Epiphyseal osteoblastoma distal end of femur. Raymond AK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(2):143–6
[Osteoid osteoma of the lower end of the femur—a diagnostic problem] van Linthoudt D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 23;78(21):620–4 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[MRT of chondroblastomas] Pedrosa P, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Apr;150(4):483–4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of phosphorus–31 MR spectroscopy to monitor response to chemotherapy in non–Hodgkin lymphoma. Bryant DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):770–4

ETIOLOGY

Osteosarcoma at the site of total hip replacement. A case report [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Aug;71(7):1112] Martin A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec;70(10):1561–7 (30 ref.)
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in association with hip replacement. Haag M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):701
[Mechanical injury as an alleged causative factor of osteosarcoma in a case of civil law suit] Zuk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 1;41(7):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Experimental studies on pharmacokinetics and tissue concentration of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) (CDDP) by intra–arterial infusion with hemostasis] Tomizawa Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 62(6):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of Ewing's sarcoma diagnosed by fine needle aspiration. Light microscopy, electron microscopy and chromosomal analysis. Akerman M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Oct;59(5):589–92
Dedifferentiated parosteal osteosarcoma of the femur with aneuploidy and lung metastases. van Oven MW, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;63(4):807–11
Juxtacortical liposarcoma. A case report and review of the literature. Kenan S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):225–9 (16 ref.)
Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the skin and femur. Tyring S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):362–6 (10 ref.)
Recurrence of a giant–cell tumor with malignant transformation to a fibrosarcoma twenty–five years after primary treatment. A case report. Gitelis S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):757–61
A skip lesion in association with Ewing sarcoma. Report of a case. Sundaram M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):764–8
Case report: calcified liver metastases from osteosarcoma. Shapiro RS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jul;12(3):196–8
[Periosteal osteosarcoma] Wagner J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Oct;91(10):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracavitary cardiac metastasis of osteosarcoma: echocardiographic aspects] Morace N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 May;34(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Localization and invasion of the femur in the rat by a soft tissue tumor induced by pellets made of hydroxypropylcellulose mixed with 20–methylcholanthrene: special reference to effects of the periosteum] Yoshida N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;63(4):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraosseous highly differentiated osteogenic sarcoma] Petrovichev NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(8):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A rare case of mesenchymal chondrosarcoma] Kazantseva GP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):52–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth stimulation by giant–cell tumor of bone? A case report. Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Apr; 60(2):227–9

RADIOGRAPHY

A painless, slow–growing mass in a 31–year–old man. Moran CC. **Indiana Med** 1989 May;82(5):368–9
Case report 508: Histiocytosis X of the left femur–proximal segment. Adler CP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(7):531–5
Case report 507: Osteosarcoma of the distal femoral epiphysis.

Paltiel HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(7):527–30
Case report 522: Concurrent adjacent osteochondroma and enchondroma. Resnik CS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(1):66–9
Computed tomography of desmoid tumors of bone: desmoplastic fibroma. Young JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(5):333–7
[Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of bone (report of 9 cases)] Lu XM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 22(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Osteoblastoma–like osteosarcoma] Hausegger KA, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Feb;150(2):223–4 (Ger)
[Parosteal osteosarcoma as a cause of chronic knee pain in an athlete] Wuisman P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Mar;3(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case quiz. Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma] Casadei R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):83–7 (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide diagnosis of osteoid osteoma. Sostre S, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Jul;80(7):245–7
Utility of 24 hour bone scan in evaluation of bone involvement by soft tissue sarcoma. Mekhmandarov S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;13(9):649–51

SECONDARY

Cortical bone metastases. Coerkamp EG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):525–8
[Heart arrest in implantation of a cemented total hip joint endoprosthesis under spinal anesthesia—a case report] Egbert R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Apr; 24(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy with LHRH analogs in a 41–year–old patient with metastatic breast cancer] Hartmann A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Apr;30(4):254–7 (Ger)
[Double primary osteosarcoma of bone metastasis] Caballero JL, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 May;13(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical solution of femoral fibrosarcoma. Experience obtained by a 9–year follow–up. Szabó Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(1):71–84
Survival of frozen bone allograft. Broström LA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(2):85–9
Is bone grafting necessary? Analysis of twenty cases of giant cell tumour of bone treated by curettage without graft. Waldram MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(5):296–9
Surgically curable hypophosphatemic rickets. Diagnosis and management. Hanukoglu A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Jul;28(7):321–5
Intermediate results and functional evaluation of limb–salvage surgery for osteosarcoma: an intergroup study in Japan. Tomita K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;41(2):71–6
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bone treated by resection and prosthesis—a case report. Wang CK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 4(9):519–24
Total femur replacement for cancer patients. Report of two cases. Tateishi H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Jun; 34(3):129–41
[Functional and orthopedic results of the combination of long–stemmed titanium prosthesis with extensive allograft in cancer treatment of the limbs. Apropos of 70 consecutive cases] Delepine G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:202–5 (Fre)
[Cystic parosteal osteosarcoma. A case treated by resection] Wuisman P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(6):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The endoprosthesis of the Kotz Modular Femur and Tibia Reconstruction System (KMFTR) and radiologic changes in the prosthesis anchorage] Höppel R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 26;101(11):394 (Ger)
[Massive bone allografts in large bone defects after tumor surgery: a clinical long–term study] Shinohara N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1820–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Osteosarcoma at the site of a cortical bone allograft in a dog. Vasseur PB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):70–4
[Osteosarcoma of the distal femur, combined with multiple bone infarcts: the case of a 10–year–old poodle] Häni H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FEMORAL NERVE

Bupivacaine and femoral nerve block [letter] Bradshaw E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):174
Femoral nerve blockade in children using bupivacaine. Ronchi L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):622–4
Femoral nerve block for analgesia in fractures of the femoral neck. Finlayson BJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 5(3):173–6
Renal cell carcinoma presenting as femoral neuropathy. Ramon J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):233–4
Meralgia paraesthetica of spinal origin: brief report. Jiang GX, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):843–4
Transient simultaneous sciatic and femoral nerve palsy secondary to iliacus and gluteal hematomas following heparinization for pulmonary embolus in a patient with posterior hip dislocation. An HS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(2):174–6
Femoral compression neuropathy from a mechanical pressure clamp. Massey EW, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1263
The pseudoradicular syndrome. Lower extremity peripheral nerve entrapment masquerading as lumbar radiculopathy. Saal JA, et al. **Spine** 1988 Aug;13(8):926–30
[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta disclosed by lumbocruralgia. Apropos of 2 cases] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):62–4 (Fre)
[Compression of the femoral nerve caused by retroperitoneal hemorrhage resulting from femoral artery puncture] Bischoff C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar;60(3):181–3 (Ger)
[Femoral compression neuropathy caused by spontaneous hematoma during heparin therapy: description of a case] Papi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul;18(7):622–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurological disturbances in the lower legs subsequent to vaginal hysterectomy] Matsumoto M, et al. **Masui** 1988 Nov;37(11):1394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes of the ratio between myelin thickness and axon diameter in human developing sural, femoral, ulnar, facial, and trochlear nerves. Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(5):471–83

INJURIES

Femoral nerve block after inguinal hernia repair [letter] Collier CB. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):169
Femoral nerve injury following inguinal hernia repair. van Hoff J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):195–6
[Nerve paralysis after surgery of the hip. Apropos of 48 cases] Roblin L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(2):104–11 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The influence of insulin and sorbinil on myoinositol uptake in peripheral nerve from normal and diabetic rats and a neuroblastoma cell line (N1E–115). Dunlop ME, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jun;8(2):51–7

PATHOLOGY

Femoral nerve paralysis after general anaesthesia. Dyson S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep;20(5):376–80
[Crural amyotrophy. A sign indicative of a pelvic tumor (letter)] Iriarte García–Baquero LM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):49–50 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Scalp topography of somatosensory evoked potentials following electrical stimulation of femoral nerve. Wang J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;74(2):112–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ipsilateral sciatica on femoral nerve stretch test is pathognomonic of an L4/5 disc protrusion. Christodoulides AN. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):88–9
[The significance of an electromyographic study of the femoral nerve in diabetics] Ehler E. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Mar;52(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Peripheral neuropathies following experimental intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT). LeCouteur RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):583–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Femoral neuropathy: the role of computed tomography in diagnosis and management in 27 patients. Apter S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):30–4

SURGERY

Suprainguinal ligament approach for surgical treatment of meralgia paresthetica. Technical note. Aldrich EF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar;70(3):492–4
Femoral obturator and sciatic neurectomy with iliacus and psoas muscle section for spasticity following spinal cord injury. Benzel EC, et al. **Spine** 1988 Aug;13(8):905–8

FEMORAL VEIN

Venous insufficiency in a young man secondary to a traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Psaila JV, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;3(1):63–7
Thrombolytic properties of human tissue–type plasminogen activator, single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator, and synergistic combinations in venous thrombosis models in dogs and rabbits. Spriggs DJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1207–12
Lost guide wires: a case report showing a complication of central vein cannulation. Collin GR, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Sep;52(9):521–3 (17 ref.)
Regional anatomical differences in the venographic occurrence of deep venous thrombosis and long–term follow–up. Cohen JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):547–51
Thrombectomy for acute deep vein thrombosis: prevention of postthrombotic syndrome. Shionoya S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):484–9
Duplex venous scanning: a case report. Harkrider WW Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Apr;141(4):41–5
Use of contralateral rectus femoris flap: an alternative for covering exposed femoral vessels of the thigh. Madariaga J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;41(3):206–9
The percutaneous common femoral vein catheter for volume replacement in critically injured patients. Mangante EC, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Dec;28(12):1644–9
Evaluation of traumatic groin arteriovenous fistulas with duplex Doppler sonography. Helvie MA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):21–4
Coronary sinus cannulation via the femoral vein. Hamaoka K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Spring;10(2):91–2
Liver biopsy through the femoral vein. Mewissen MW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):842–3
Infected femoral arteriovenous fistula after percutaneous insertion of an intra–aortic balloon. Archie JP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):778–9
Posttraumatic phlegmasia cerulea dolens: an indication for the Greenfield filter. Wilson B, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):780–2
[Giant leiomyoma of the right femoral vein extending to the right cavities via the inferior vena cava. Review of the literature] Vaillant A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(8):620–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The femoral vein multipurpose approach in resuscitation (letter)] Durbec O, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 15; 18(15):778 (Fre)
[Treatment of iliofemoral venous thrombosis—diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Arnesen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 20;109(14):1496 (Nor)
[Treatment of iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Rusten LS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 20;109(14):1502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Comparative evaluation of the methods of treating postphlebitic syndrome in the light of remote results] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):111–2 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of femoral vessels in infants and guidelines for venous catheterization. Kanter RK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1020–2

INJURIES

Lower limb vein trauma: a long–term clinical and physiological assessment. Aitken RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):585–8
Injury to the femoral vessels—the Lebanese War experience. Dajani OM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(5):293–6
Vein tears during arthroplasty [letter] Daum WJ. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4(2):191
Recanalization of autogenous vein grafts. Beggs JH. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1446–7
[Gunshot wound of the femoral vein] Drozdov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):70 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Responses of spinal cord neurons following stimulation of A beta femoral–saphenous venous afferent fibers. Yates BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7;451(1–2):285–94
Comparison of resting and stimulus–evoked catecholamine release from the femoral and renal vascular beds of the dog. Petrovic T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec; 25(2–3):195–203

PATHOLOGY

Color Doppler ultrasound imaging of lower–extremity venous disease. Foley WD, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb; 152(2):371–6
Cystic myxomatous degeneration of the femoral vein. O'Neill JS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;1(5):359–61
Iatrogenic femoral arteriovenous fistula: diagnosis with color Doppler imaging. Igidbashian VN, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):749–52

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo evaluation of femoral blood flow measured with magnetic resonance. Henriksen O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):153–7
Flow phenomena in compliant and noncompliant arteriovenous grafts. Shu MC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):519–23
M–mode echovenography: a new technique for the evaluation of venous wall and valve motion. Jäger K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jan;23(1):25–30
Effect of twist on flow and patency of vein grafts. Endean ED, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 May;9(5):651–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics of revascularization for iliofemoral venous occlusion: a short–term canine model. Lalka SG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov;8(5):592–9

[Effect of functional disorders of deep veins of the lower extremities on the clinical course of varicose veins] Gladkikh VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Predicting pulmonary embolism in postoperative patients with deep venous thrombosis of lower limbs. Monreal M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 May;1(4):421–5

[Transpopliteal phlebography in the diagnosis of chronic diseases of the veins of the lower extremities] Konstantinova GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide angiography in the evaluation of iliofemoral venous patency. Akesson H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;8(1):22–7

Thrombus imaging in a primate model with antibodies specific for an external membrane protein of activated platelets. Palabrica TM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):1036–40

SURGERY

Patency after iliofemoral and iliocaval venous thrombectomy. Juhan C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(5):529–33

Venous reconstruction for iliofemoral venous occlusion facilitated by temporary arteriovenous shunt. Long-term results in nine patients. Okadome K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug;124(8):957–60

The significance of resection length on the patency rate, and the histopathology, of experimentally avulsed and microsurgically repaired blood vessels. Zeeman BJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;41(5):509–14

Femorodistal vein bypass graft stenoses [see comments] Grigg MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):737–40. **Comment in:** Br J Surg 1989 Jan;76(1):103–4

Femorodistal graft stenoses [letter; comment] McShane MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):103–4. **Comment on:** Br J Surg 1988 Aug;75(8):737–40

Absorbable polydioxanone suture for venous anastomoses: experimental studies using venography and transluminal angioscopy. Torsello G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;1(5):319–25

Influence of knee flexion on femorodistal bypass hemodynamics. Sciacca V, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(4):393–5

Saphenofemoral vein crossover bypass grafting in iliofemoral vein obstruction. Haas GE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):511–2, 515–8

Superficial femoral vein transposition in Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Taheri SA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 May;24(5):494–6

Vessel anastomosis using a venous cuff and two sutures: an experimental study in rat femoral and epigastric vessels. Nakayama Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jul;4(4):335–9

Use of autologous spiral vein grafts for vascular reconstructions in contaminated fields. Fowl RJ, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1988 Oct;8(4):442–6

Detection and grading of femorodistal vein graft stenoses: duplex velocity measurements compared with angiography. Grigg MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Dec;8(6):661–6

Patency of femorofemoral venous crossover grafts assessed by duplex scanning and phlebography. Harris JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Dec;8(6):679–82

Wound complications after in situ bypass [letter] Lassonde J. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;9(4):620–1

A microvascular anastomotic device: part I. A hemodynamic evaluation in rabbit femoral arteries and veins. Blair WF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(1):21–8

Suture extrusion in small arteries and veins. Morecraft RJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(2):121–6

Degeneration and regrowth of adrenergic nerves after microvascular anastomosis. A fluorescence histochemical study on end-to-end anastomoses of femoral vessels in the rat. Waris T, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1988;22(3):211–6

Thrombectomy of acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis during pregnancy. Mogensen K, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 Jul;169(1):50–4

[Experimental study on a prefabricated peritoneal tube for venous reconstruction] Zhou J, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Feb;26(2):65–7, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Placement of a hollow clip under peridural anesthesia] Le Camus J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;36(4):307–12 **(Fre)**

[Popliteo-femoral venous reconstruction: indications and results] Stockmann U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; Suppl 2:177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonography after femoro-distal vascular reconstruction using umbilical veins] Schurawitzki H, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jan;150(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of the vena saphena magna for vascular substitution in patients with varicose veins] Bihari I.
Orv Hetil 1988 Nov 27;129(48):2569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of thrombosis and thrombophlebitis of deep veins of the lower extremities] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):99–100 **(Rus)**

[A method of diagnosing and evaluating the efficacy of surgical treatment of primary valvular insufficiency of the femoral vein] Konstantinova GD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1988 Oct;(10):126–7 **(Rus)**

[New methods of surgical correction of regional blood flow in combined disorders of the iliac and femoral veins in patients with the post-thrombophlebitis syndrome] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction and reconstruction of the valves of the femoro-popliteal segment of deep veins] Driuk NF, et al.
Vestn Khir 1988 Jun;140(6):134–7 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Microvenous grafts to arterial defects. The use of mechanical or suture anastomoses. Gilbert RW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Aug;115(8):970–6

Hydrophilic polyurethane versus autologous femoral vein as substitutes in the femoral arteries of dogs: quantification of platelets and fibrin deposits. Teijeira FJ, et al.
Biomaterials 1989 Mar;10(2):80–4

Mechanisms responsible for inhibition of vein-graft arteriosclerosis by fish oil. Sarris GE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):1109–23

Comparative electrophysiologic evaluation of nerve grafts and autogenous vein grafts as nerve conduits: an experimental study. Chiu DT, et al.
J Reconstr Microsurg 1988 Jul;4(4):303–9, 311–2

Vein graft for repair of peripheral nerve gap. Suematsu N, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jul;4(4):313–8

Prostacyclin and thromboxane production by autogenous femoral veins grafted into the arterial circulation of the dog. de Castellarnau C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):279–85

[Experimental and clinical study of transplanted autogenous valve-bearing venous segments of superficial femoral veins] Sun JM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;26(10):628–30, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scanning electron microscopy analysis of peroperative injury at the junctions of the vasa vasorum and the collateral veins of venous autografts prepared for myocardial revascularization] Jelić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jan–Feb;111(1–2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A microvascular anastomotic device: Part II. A histologic study in arteries and veins. Blair WF, et al.
Microsurgery 1989;10(1):29–39

FEMUR

Traumatic subperiosteal haematoma of the femur in the newborn. Mitchell RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Nov;63(11):1413–4

Patellofemoral problems. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Apr;8(2):153–360

Patellofemoral dysplasia in infantile cerebral palsy. Villani C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Jun;14(2):201–10

A histological study of human femoral condylar articular cartilage. Gilmore RS, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Dec;155:77–85

Initial effect of collarless stem stiffness on femoral bone strain. Diegel PD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4(2):173–8

Revision of nonseptic, loose, cemented femoral components using modern cementing techniques. Rubash HE, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1988;3(3):241–8

Osteochondritis dissecans and other lesions of the femoral condyles. Bradley J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):518–22

Pseudomalignant heterotopic ossification ("myositis ossificans"). Recurrence after excision with subsequent resorption. Spencer JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):317–9

The evaluation of bone remodeling about orthopaedic implants with ultrasound. Zimmerman MC, et al.
J Orthop Res 1989;7(4):607–11

Closed interlocking nailing of the femur complicated by an intramedullary calcified lesion. Smith RS, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1987;1(2):177–9

Answer please. Giant cell tumor of bone. Bosacco SJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Apr;12(4):608–9, 612–3

[Extemporaneous lengthening of the femur in children and adolescents. Study of 25 cases] Allioux JJ, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1988;74(3):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic infection of the femur] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(6):504–16 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femur lengthening in children and adolescents. Comparative study of a series of 82 cases] Pouliquen JC, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1989;75(4):239–51 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical imaging in the diagnosis and treatment of trochanteric bursitis] Wybier M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1988 Oct;55(10):789–90 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous necrosis of the upper femoral epiphysis in prepuberty (puberty "Perthes")] Imhäuser G. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;126(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of suppurative hematogenic arthritis of the hip joint] Boda A, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1989; 32(1):35–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ischemic necrosis of femoral condyles in systemic lupus erythematosus] Caldore M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 41(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative radiographic and histopathologic study on tissue response to endodontic materials in the rabbit femur] Calura G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jun;37(6):417–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of the proximal end of the femur in children] Malyshev ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):132–5 **(Rus)**

[The mediopatellar synovial fold syndrome and osteochondropathy of the femoral condyle] Beloenko ED.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1988 Oct;(10):50–1 **(Rus)**

[The state of immunity in patients with hematogenous osteomyelitis of the spine and femur (comparative characteristics)] Fishchenko VIa, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1988 Sep;(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Femoral duplication: a case report. Bodurtha J, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1989 Jun;33(2):165–9

Aplasia of the tibia with bifurcation of the femur and ectrodactyly: evidence for an autosomal recessive type. Kohn G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):172–5

Two sporadic cases of amelia/phocomelia with similar phenotype: rare and unusually symmetrical form of FFU dysostosis or separate entity? Kardon NB, et al.
Am J Med Genet Suppl 1986;2:239–45

Gollop-Wolfgang complex in a 3-month-old girl. Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:191–4

Unilateral angular deformity of the distal end of the femur secondary to a focal fibrous tether. A report of four cases. Beaty JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;71(3):440–5

Proximal femoral focal deficiency. Evidence for a defect in proliferation and maturation of chondrocytes. Boden SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1119–29

Pediatric update #4. Familial congenital short femur: intrauterine detection and follow-up by ultrasound. A case report. Keret D, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 May;17(5):500–4

[Prediction of growth in segments of the lower extremities in focal femoral defects] Mařík I, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1988 Oct;55(5):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital femur abnormalities] van Rijssen H, et al.
Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1988 Dec;56(6):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Facio-femoral syndrome. Description of a case with monolateral femoral hypoplasia] Ruffa G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1988 May;40(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the results of the treatment of congenital hip dislocation by open reposition and torsion-valgus corrective osteotomy] Vizkelety T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1988;53(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of the polyostotic form of fibrous dysplasia in children and adolescents] Snetkov AI.
Vestn Khir 1988 Jun;140(6):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Collagen and non-collagenous proteins in different mineralization stages of human femur. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(4):265–8

A yellow-stained human femur from Tell esh-Shuqafiya, Egypt: evidence of ancient trauma. Jones RN.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1988 Sep;77(1):77–83

Bone mineral density of the spine and proximal femur in normal and osteoporotic subjects in Japan. Norimatsu H, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Jan;5(2):213–22

Quantitative computed tomographic evaluation of femoral bone mineral content in renal osteodystrophy compared with radial photon absorptiometry. Sakurai K, et al.
Invest Radiol 1989 May;24(5):375–82

A comparison of rat femoral, sternebral and lumbar vertebral bone marrow fat content by subjective assessment and image analysis of histological sections. Wright JA.
J Comp Pathol 1989 May;100(4):419–26

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Blood flow, histomorphology and elemental composition of the canine femur after physical training or immobilization. Jurvelin J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar;132(3):385–9

Comparison between lateral and axial ultrasonic measurements of the fetal femur. Abramowicz J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct;159(4):921–2

A prospective trial of the femur length to abdominal circumference ratio to predict the outcome of preterm labor. Beall MH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):284–6

Structural adaptations of the femur and humerus to arboreal and terrestrial environments in three species of macaque. Burr DB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jul;79(3):357–67

Factors affecting the region of most isometric femoral attachments. Part I: The posterior cruciate ligament. Grood ES, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):197–207 (32 ref.)

Factors affecting the region of most isometric femoral attachments. Part II: The anterior cruciate ligament. Hefzy MS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):208–16 (38 ref.)

Quantitation of structural features characterizing weight- and less-weight-bearing regions in articular cartilage: a stereological analysis of medial femoral condyles in young adult rabbits. Eggli PS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Nov; 222(3):217-27

The estimation of femoral condyle size. An important component in osteochondral allografts. Highgenboten CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):225-33

The effect of a penetrating biodegradable implant on the growth plate. An experimental study on growing rabbits with special reference to polydioxanone. Mäkelä EA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):300-8

Closed intramedullary nailing of diaphyseal fractures of the femur. Problems related to anatomical variations of the greater trochanter. Antonelli L.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1989 Mar;15(1):67-74

The area of the articular surface of the distal end of the human femur. Parma H, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Apr;157:233-4

A new method using medical ultrasound for measuring femoral anteversion (torsion): technique and reliability. An intra-observer and inter-observer study on dried bones from human adults. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Dec; 155:119-32

Relationships between loading history and femoral cancellous bone architecture. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(3):231-44

Trabecular structure compared to stress trajectories in the proximal femur and the calcaneus. Vander Sloten J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 May;11(3):203-8

Morphology and locomotor adaptations of the bovid femur in relation to habitat. Kappelman J. **J Morphol** 1988 Oct; 198(1):119-30

The Haversian canal network in the femoral compact bone in some vertebrates. Georgia R, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):155-9

Ultrasonography of the adult hip joint. Koski JM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(2):113-7

[Studies on anatomy, roentgenology and mechanics of calcar femorale and their clinical significance] Geng SR.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1988 Oct; 10(5):340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Form and dimension of the bone marrow cavity of the human femur with reference to the fit of intramedullary implants] Zuber K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jul;91(7):314-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular changes following hip arthroplasty. The femur in goats studied with and without cementation. de Waal Malefijt J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Dec;59(6):643-9

Vascular disorders of the proximal femur following treatment of congenital hip dislocation. Bensahel H, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1988;107(6):372-6

Transformation of an idiopathic bone infarct into malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a female. A case report. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Fall;48(2):197-203

Altering local soft-tissue circulation fails to halt venous drainage from the femur. Culbertson MC 3d, et al.
Clin Orthop 1989 Apr;(241):251-6

Nuclear medicine studies of aging.—V. Uptake of 67Ga and 111In in the femoral vessels. Simon TR, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1988;15(5):531-3

Effect of indomethacin on regulation of juxta-articular bone blood-flow during joint tamponade. An experimental study in puppies. Ewald H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 May;49(3):273-7

[Differential circulatory value of various femoral shaft areas—experimental studies in rabbits] Nutz V.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1988;373(4):206-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of coexistence of fibrous dysplasia of bone and vascular changes] Bieganowska-Klamut Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1988 Jul-Oct;52(4-5):244-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Estradiol effects on proliferation, messenger ribonucleic acid for collagen and insulin-like growth factor-I, and parathyroid hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in osteoblastic cells from calvariae and long bones. Ernst M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):825-33

The mechanical and morphological properties of bone beneath internal fixation plates of differing rigidity. Claes L. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(2):170-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Dichloromethylene biphosphonate retards femoral expansion in normal and castrated adult male rats. Wink CS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1988;132(4):321-3

Periodontal and femoral bone status in periodontitis-affected hamsters receiving a high dose indomethacin treatment. Carter-Bartlett P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Jun; 17(2):93-101

The stimulative effect of injection epimedium on the growth of chick embryo femur in vitro. Gao ZF, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1988 Dec;8(4):305-6

Polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1254) induced changes in femur morphometry calcium metabolism and nephrotoxicity. Andrews JE. **Toxicology** 1989 Jul 3; 57(1):83-96

EMBRYOLOGY

Second-trimester sonographic diagnosis of Down syndrome: role of femur-length shortening and nuchal-fold thickening. Perrella R, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):981-5

Race and gender factors omitted from results [letter] Ansbacher R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):502-3

Longitudinal studies of femur growth in normal fetuses. Deter RL, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jun;15(5):299-305

ENZYMOLOGY

Simulated weightlessness and bone metabolism: decrease of alkaline phosphatase activity in the femoral diaphysis of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989; 189(1):9-14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Longitudinal growth of the rabbit femur after vascular and periosteal interference. Kuijpers-Jagtman AM, et al.
Anat Anz 1988;167(5):349-58

The rate of bony tissue deposition in the spongiosa of the extremities of long bones in the dog. Lozupone E.
Anat Anz 1988;166(1-5):175-85

Comparison of long bones and vertebrae in growing male rats: rate of growth, mineralization, and uptake of 3H-tetracycline at the organ level. Coffey SA, et al.
Growth Dev Aging 1988 Autumn;52(3):151-6

Analysis of differential growth of the right and the left leg. Hermanussen M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Feb;61(1):133-41

Abnormalities of proximal femoral growth after severe Perthes' disease. Sponseller PD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1989 Aug;71(4):610-4

Bone mineral content in the senescent rat femur: an assessment using single photon absorptiometry. Kiebzak GM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Jun;3(3):311-7

Bone status of senescent female rats: chemical, morphometric, and biomechanical analyses. Kiebzak GM, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1988 Aug;3(4):439-46

Limb lengthening by epiphyseal distraction in chondrodystrophic bone: an experimental study in the canine femur. Fjeld TO, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989; 7(2):184-91

Effect of distal femoral growth plate fusion on femoral-tibial length. Wagner SD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec; 16(6):435-9

Effect of cerclage wires on periosteal bone in growing dogs. Wilson JW. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug;16(4):299-302

[Growth of the extremity after surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip joint] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(3):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic impairment of the growth of the proximal part of the femur] Berenshtein MD, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1988 Sep;(9):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

A case of partial physeal closure following compression injury. Skak SV. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(3):185-8

Penetrating knee injuries: the nail gun. Barber FA.
Arthroscopy 1989;5(3):172-5

The mechanical effects of femoral shaft perforation at total hip replacement. Doyle J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(1):65-8

Mechanical effects of intramedullary reaming in pinned osteotomies in rats. Reikerås O, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(1):53-6

Modified functional bracing in the ambulatory treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children. Cheng JC, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):457-62

Bone as a secondary missile: an experimental study in the fragmenting of bone by high-velocity missiles. Amato JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):609-12

Segmental reconstruction of the femoral shaft. Nerubay J, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Oct;16(10):755-6

General case of the day. Giant osteoarthritic subchondral cyst with a pathologic fracture. Conway WF, et al.
Radiographics 1988 Jul;8(4):818-22

Case report 495: Osteochondroma-like femoral lesions due to chronic professional stress in a Swiss cheese-maker. Ballmer PE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(5):382-4

The effects of plaster of Paris and autogenous cancellous bone on the healing of cortical defects in the femurs of dogs. Elkins AD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Mar-Apr;17(2):71-6

[Distal epiphyseolysis of the femur and its treatment] Fiala O. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Sep;67(8-9):601-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Patello-femoral instability and malalignment surgically treated by the Trillat method] Sølund K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Nov 28;150(48):2968-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INNERVATION

[Effect of disorders of the afferent and sympathetic innervation on the structural organization of the osteoarticular system (experimental-morphologic study)] Stetsula VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug; (8):45-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin D, parathyroid hormone, and bone mineral content of lumbar spine and femur in primary biliary cirrhosis. Almdal T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Mar;225(3):207-13

PARASITOLOGY

Deep onchocercomata close to the thigh bones of a Liberian patient. Kilian HD. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39 Suppl 4:347-8

PATHOLOGY

Regression of femoral anteversion. A prospective study of intoeing children. Svenningsen S, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1989 Apr;60(2):170-3

Incidental detection of hematopoietic hyperplasia on routine knee MR imaging. Deutsch AL, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb; 152(2):333-6

Down syndrome and femur length [letter] Winston YE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):1018

Apparent age-related bone loss among adult female Gombe chimpanzees. Sumner DR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):225-34

Reactions of surrounding tissue to the cementless hip implant Ti-6Al-4V after an implantation period of several years. Autopsy studies in three cases. Lintner F, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1988;107(6):357-63

Changes in the metaphysis and diaphysis of the femur proximal to the knee in rabbits with experimentally induced inflammatory arthritis. Bogoch E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 May;32(5):617-24

Spontaneous femoral osteonecrosis: correlation with MRI. Dey HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;13(10):756-8

Porosity of rat femora following intramedullary reaming and nailing. Husby OS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):305-12

Morphology of the femur in proximal femoral fractures. Ferris BD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May; 71(3):475-7

Bone lesions in pigs with locomotor dysfunction of hind legs. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Apr;100(3):313-22

Relative trochanteric overgrowth after ischemic necrosis in congenital dislocation of the hip. Iwersen LJ, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):381-5

Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of the femur-fibula-ulna syndrome. Hirose K, et al. **JCU** 1988 Mar-Apr; 16(3):199-203

Clinical and roentgenological studies on malalignment disorders of the patello-femoral joint. Part III: Lesions of the patellar cartilage and subchondral bone associated with patello-femoral malalignment. Imai N, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan;63(1):1-17

Morphological studies of the upper end of the femur. II. Macroscopic, radiological, histological and histomorphometrical studies. Komatsu T.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;62(11):1029-41

Case report 542. Eosinophilic granuloma of femur. Mayo-Smith W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(3):245-7

Case report 522: Concurrent adjacent osteochondroma and enchondroma. Resnik CS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(1):66-9

Fibrous metaphyseal defects. Magnetic resonance imaging appearances. Ritschl P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(4):253-9

[Bone structure changes in hip joint endoprosthesis implantation over the course of many years. A quantitative study] Hahn M, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Nov;59(11):782-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the effect of ischemia of the legs on the degree of osteoporosis of the femur and tibia using the cortex-shaft index] Skawina A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(3):346-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The healing of biologic and synthetic bone implants. An experimental study. Verburg AD, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1988;107(5):293-300

Sex differences in bone resorption in the mouse femur. A light- and scanning electron-microscopic study. Abe K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jan;255(1):15-21

Rotational movement of femoral components of total hip replacements in response to an anteriorly applied load. Tanner KE, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Jul;17(3):127-9

The effects of medullary reaming on the torsional strength of the femur. Pratt DJ, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):177-9

Quantitative analysis of tissue growth into human porous total hip components. Cook SD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988; 3(3):249-62

Three-dimensional curved beam stress analysis of the human femur [letter] Romanelli EA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):373

The fate of femoral windows in revision joint arthroplasty. Shepherd BD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun; 71(5):716-8

Sex differences in age-related remodeling of the femur and tibia. Ruff CB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(6):886-96

Dynamic compression plate fixation: a biomechanical comparison of unicortical vs bicortical distal screw fixation. Davenport SR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):146-50

Dielectric properties of fluid-saturated bone: a comparison between diaphysis and epiphysis. de Mercato G, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 May;26(3):313-6

Effect of femoral component section modulus on the stress distribution in the proximal human femur. Engelhardt JA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan;26(1):38-45

[Visualization of femur stresses in monopodal support using the finite elements method (with or without prosthesis)] Passuti N, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:212–5 **(Fre)**

[The tension band effect of the iliotibial tract] Tichy P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 May;92(5):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The magnitude of forces acting on the proximal femur in various weight alleviating gait forms with reduced ground reaction forces] Savvidis E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb; 127(1):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A biomechanical evaluation of tibiofemoral rotation in anterior cruciate deficient knees during walking and running. Czerniecki JM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):327–31

Increased mechanical strength of the vitamin D–replete rat femur by the treatment with a large dose of 24R,25(OH)2D3. Nakamura T, et al. **Bone** 1989; 10(2):117–23

Axial loading studies of unstable intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Apel DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep; (246):156–64

Patellofemoral rehabilitation. Brunet ME, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Apr;8(2):319–29 (39 ref.)

Conservative treatment of patellofemoral subluxation. Henry JH. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Apr;8(2):261–78 (29 ref.)

Exaggerated femoral anteversion and acetabular development: experimental study in growing dogs. Cahuzac JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr; 9(2):163–8

Medial femoral torsion and osteoarthritis. Hubbard DD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):540–2 (17 ref.)

[The femoropatellar pain syndrome in sports] Munzinger U, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Nov;59(11):701–7 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Torsion forces of the proximal femur following implantation of a hip prostheses] Bettermann A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Oct;14(5):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of reparative osteogenesis in patients with femoral fractures treated using pin–rod equipment] Kornilov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):66–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone-mass distribution in the femur. A cadaver study on the relations of structure and strength. Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb;60(1):101–4

Bilaterality in anterior cruciate ligament injuries: associated intercondylar notch stenosis. Souryal TO, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):449–54

Femoral bone density measurements by single energy computed tomography related to hip fractures. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(5–6):208–11

Roentgenographic changes in proximal femoral dimensions due to hip rotation. Bell AL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar; (240):194–9

The role of radiography in the evaluation and treatment of common anarthrotic disorders of the patellofemoral joint. Minkoff J, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Apr;8(2):203–60 (38 ref.)

Radiation dosage during AO locking femoral nailing. Sugarman ID, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):336–8

What is your diagnosis? Chronic osteomyelitis of the right scapula and right femur. Stampley A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15;194(4):567–8

Extension of monostotic Paget disease from the femur to the tibia after arthrodesis of the knee. A case report. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan; 71(1):129–32

Subsidence of the femoral component related to long-term outcome of hip replacement. Loudon JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):624–8

Radiographic analysis of the Brooker–Wills interlocking nail in the treatment of comminuted femoral fractures. Brumback RJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(2):120–9

Depth insufficiency of the proximal trochlear groove on lateral radiographs of the knee: relation to patellar dislocation. Malghem J, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb; 170(2):507–10

Patellofemoral joint: 30 degrees axial radiograph with lateral rotation of the leg. Malghem J, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb; 170(2):566–7

Radiological signs of loosening of the femoral stem in cementless total hip arthroplasty. Jakim I, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Jul;27(3):78–83

Inflammatory metachronous hyperostosis of the clavicle and femur in children. Report of two cases, one with long-term follow-up. Eftekhari F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(1):9–14

Case report 510: Melorheostosis of ilium, femur, and adjacent soft tissues. Khurana JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(7):539–41

[An X-ray analysis of 22 cases of malignant giant cell tumor of bone (with emphasis on reliable signs of early malignant changes] Xu DY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 22(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary liposarcoma of the long bone (report of 3 cases)] Zhou WX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;22(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Idiopathic osteonecrosis of the medial femoral condyle. Treatment with tibial osteotomy or unicompartmental arthroplasty] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic changes of anatomic parameters of the proximal femur as a function of its position in rotation] Rubin PJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Avulsive cortical irregularity of the distal femoral condyles in children] Mizukuchi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul 25; 48(7):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The condyle view. A scintigraphic projection of the knee. Rudberg U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):619–20

Femoral bone density in young male adults with stress fractures. Pouilles JM, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(2):105–8

Nuclear medicine studies of aging—IV. Femoral proximal to distal radionuclide uptake gradient. Grimmond AP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(5):529–30

Bone density of the radius, spine, and proximal femur in osteoporosis. Mazess RB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Feb;3(1):13–8

Accuracy of dual photon absorptiometry in excised femurs. Erman J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;29(11):1853–5

SURGERY

Immediate strain shielding after femoral reaming and nailing. An in vivo study in rat femora. Husby OS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):345–8

Strain shielding 12 weeks after femoral reaming and nailing in rats. Husby OS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun; 60(3):349–52

Decreased abduction strength after Charnley hip replacement without trochanteric osteotomy. Obrant KJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):305–7

Repair of bone defects with marrow cells and porous ceramic. Experiments in rats. Ohgushi H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):334–9

Repair of full-thickness defects in the femoral trochlea of dogs after trochlear arthroplasty. Moore JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1406–13

Closure of defects from pressure sores requiring proximal femoral resection. Klein NE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;21(3):246–50

Lengthening of the lower limbs and correction of lumbar hyperlordosis in achondroplasia. Vilarrubias JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:357–71

Epiphyseal distraction. Chondrodiatasis. Aldegheri R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):117–27

Epiphyseal distraction. Hemichondrodiatasis. Aldegheri R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):128–36

The callotasis method of limb lengthening. Aldegheri R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):137–45

Patellofemoral arthroplasty. A three- to nine-year follow-up study. Arciero RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):60–71

Electrical stimulation of human femoral intertrochanteric osteotomies. Double-blind study. Borsalino G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec;(237):256–63

Reduction in cement–bone interface shear strength between primary and revision arthroplasty. Dohmae Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):214–20

Surgical complications of the patellofemoral articulation. Youmans WT. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Apr;8(2):331–42 (62 ref.)

New problems in old bones: closed nailing of the shaft of the femur. Jenkins NH, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jul;18(4):274–7

Problems and complications of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Canale ST. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:281–90 (15 ref.)

The role of osteotomy in the treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Crawford AH. **Instr Course Lect** 1989; 38:273–9 (47 ref.)

Effect of the position of the greater trochanter on the rate of union after trochanteric osteotomy for total hip arthroplasty. Gottschalk FA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988; 3(3):235–40

Total hip replacement after medial-displacement osteotomy of the proximal part of the femur. Søballe K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):692–7

Retrieval of fractured cemented femoral stems. Welch RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):918–9

Lower femoral osteotomy in cerebral palsy: brief report. Cooke PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan; 71(1):146–7

Re-attachment of the un-united trochanter in Charnley low friction arthroplasty. Hodgkinson JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):523–5

Core decompression of the distal femur for avascular necrosis of the knee. Jacobs MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):583–7

Inability to deploy the distal fixator fin of a Brooker–Wills nail. Webb LX. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):262–3

Compressive fixation of osteochondritis dissecans fragments with Herbert screws. Wombwell JH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):74–7

Treatment of unstable femoral shaft fractures with closed interlocking intramedullary nailing. Zuckerman JD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(3):209–18

Closed femoral shortening modification using an internal splint. Oppenheim WL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):609–12

Lower limb lengthening by a modified Wagner technique. Paterson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr; 9(2):129–33 (14 ref.)

Treatment of lumbosacral agenesis by through-knee amputation and femoral osteotomy. Douglas DL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Aug;33(4):219–21

Total femur replacement for cancer patients. Report of two cases. Tateishi H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Jun; 34(3):129–41

Tips of the trade #10. Timesaving instruments for removing the distal interlock of a Brooker–Wills femoral intramedullary rod. Bear JV, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Mar; 18(3):360, 362

Tips of the trade #15. Removal of hardware prior to total hip replacement. Cameron HU. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Aug; 18(8):918–20

Infected uncemented hip arthroplasty. Preserving the femoral stem with a two-stage revision procedure. Struhl S, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jun;18(6):707–12 (14 ref.)

Migration of fractured greater trochanteric osteotomy wire with resultant sciatica. A report of two cases. Glover MG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 May;12(5):743–4

[Osteotomy in the area of the knee joint. I. Indications and surgical technic] Krbec M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Dec;55(6):481–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[500 cases of lower limb lengthening using a personal technic in achondroplasia] Vilarrubias JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(4):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intertrochanteric osteotomy of the femur in children under 5 years of age. A new osteosynthesis plate] Jacquemier M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[*primary osteonecrosis of the medial femoral condyle. Unicompartmental or total replacement?] Cartier P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive coxo-femoral resection with preservation of the thumb for prosthesis. An alternative to disarticulation at the hip] Berlemont M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(6):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Debeyre's unicondylar osteotomy. Results in the treatment of lax arthritic genu valgum] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jun;55(8):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteotomy to lengthen the femur neck with distal adjustment of the trochanter major in coxa vara after hip dislocation] Buess P, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Nov;17(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rib span-plasty in sequestered osteomyelitis of the femoral diaphysis] Pip M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jun;92(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of large femoral defects in exchange operations following artificial hip replacement] Roesgen M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Feb;15(1):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective osteotomy of the shaft of the femur and tibia with an interlocking nail] Friedebold G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 May-Jun;126(3):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of necrosis of the femur condyle with a medial gliding knee prosthesis] Hermichen HG, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 May-Jun;126(3):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The femoropatellar pain syndrome. Conservative and surgical therapy in a long-term comparison (10–20 years) and their therapeutic consequences] Imhoff A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar-Apr;127(2):139–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical technic in femur shaft fenestration within the scope of revision operations following hip joint total endoprostheses] Savvidis E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar-Apr; 127(2):228–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valgus osteotomies preceding total endoprosthesis] Reichel F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(12):777–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and complications in the surgical treatment of 761 dysplastic hip joints by the Salter method] Dugiello H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(2):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of hip dysplasia with osteochondrosis as a complication of non-surgical treatment] Rogala P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of residual dysplasia of the hip joint with or without subluxation by transiliac osteotomy and corrective osteotomy of the proximal end of the femur] Senger A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(3):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip joint by Salter's pelvic osteotomy] Szczekot J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detorsion-devalgization osteotomy of the proximal end of the femur in the surgical treatment of congenital hip dysplasia] Szulc W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of unstable trochanteric fractures of the femur. II. Elastooptic and tensometric studies of the

isolated femur and fixed bones in trochanteric fractures using angular or intramedullary Y nails] Frańczuk B. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Revascularization of a free autologous transplant in correcting an extensive defect of the long bone by bilocal osteosynthesis using the Ilizarov method] Barabash AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstruction of the femur by the Ilizarov method in the treatment of arthrosis deformans of the hip joint] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elongating varisized osteotomy of the femur] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):57–9 (Rus)

[Reconstruction of the proximal end of the femur in congenital coxa vara in adults] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):62–5 (Rus)

[Lengthening of the hip stump by an intramedullary distractor (preliminary report)] Kim OA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):57–8 (Rus)

[Corrective intertrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head in adults] Ovchinnikov GI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 May;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intertrochanteric corrective osteotomy in treating deformities of the proximal end of the femur] Rybachuk OI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of amputation of the hip in patients with gangrene of the leg of vascular origin] Zakhov I, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):55–6 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of children with degenerative-dystrophic processes in the dysplastic hip joint] Andrianov VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allogeneic osteoplasty in the surgical treatment of tuberculous trochanteritis] Tkach SP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):71–2 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Allograft incorporation: a biomechanical evaluation in a rat model. Pelker RR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(4):585–9

FEMUR HEAD

Subsidence of the femoral component in the noncemented total hip. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Wykman A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Dec;59(6):635–7

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Crawford AH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct;70(9):1422–7 (51 ref.)

Follow-up study of the subcapital wedge osteotomy for severe chronic slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Nishiyama K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):412–6

[Algodystrophy of the femoral head. Contribution of new imaging methods] Sarrat P, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Aug–Sep; 69(8–9):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A method of the surgical treatment of juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Tenilin NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Apr;(4):50–1 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Various complications related to the treatment of congenital hip dysplasia using a Koazla splint] Maj S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the results of the treatment of congenital hip dislocation by open reposition and torsion-valgus corrective osteotomy] Vizkelety T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of Legg–Perthes disease in saddle-like deformity of the femur head] Veselovskil IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):51–2 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Utilization of femoral head for estimating the skeletal burden of U and Pu in humans. Singh NP, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Mar;56(3):341–3

Intraosseous beta-2-microglobulin amyloidosis. Detection and measurement of osseous aluminum in a patient who was receiving long-term hemodialysis. Heller DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug;71(7):1083–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric study on development of fetal hip. Ji SJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Oct;101(10):750–4

A model for easy location of the center of the femoral head during total knee arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3 Suppl:S59–61

Size of the femoral head and acetabular revision in total hip–replacement arthroplasty. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;71(1):50–5

Comparative study of iliac crest and proximal femur histomorphometry in normal patients. Fazzalari NL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):745–8

Blind zone determination of the femoral head. Orr TR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):417–21

Ligament of the head of the femur in the orangutan and Indian elephant. Crelin ES. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 61(5):383–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transient photopenia of the femoral head following arthrography. Mandell GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jun; 14(6):397–404

A microangiographic study of idiopathic osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Atsumi T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep; (246):186–94

Ultrasonic imaging of the lateral artery of the capital femoral epiphysis: brief report. Dias JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):322

Ischemia of the femoral head in Perthes' disease: is the cause intra- or extravascular? Gregosiewicz A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):160–2

Magnetic resonance imaging identifies early femoral head ischemic necrosis in patients receiving systemic glucocorticoid therapy. Kalunian KC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):959–63

[Superselective angiography of the circumflex arteries in preoperative evaluation of femoral neck fractures] Tournade A, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Mar;70(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What significance does superselective angiography of the hip joint have in femur head necrosis of the adult before and after management with a vascular pedicled ileal crest graft?] Schwetlick G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jul;20(4):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional pictures in superselective angiography of the femur head vessels] Schwertlick G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prediction of avascular necrosis in the femoral head following fracture dislocation—using the electrochemically generated hydrogen clearance method] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;62(8):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Trophic disorders of the femur head in non-surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip joint] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

Displacement of subcapital fractures during internal fixation: a real problem? Mills HJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Mar;59(3):249–51

Trabecular microfractures. Nature and distribution in the proximal femur. Koszyca B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jul; (244):208–16

The Pipkin fracture–dislocation of the hip. Lang–Stevenson A, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jul;18(4):264–9 (13 ref.)

Fixation of femoral head fractures using the Herbert screw. Murray P, et al. **Injury** 1988 May;19(3):220–1

Internal fixation of femoral capital physeal injuries in dogs: 40 cases (1979–1987). DeCamp CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1750–4

Avulsion fracture of the ligamentum teres in a child. A case report. Barrett IR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar; 71(3):438–9

[Comparative value of bone marrow radionuclide study in the diagnosis of post-traumatic aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head. Retrospective study] Planchon CA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(6):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Method of treating femur head dislocation fractures] Weckbach A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Feb;15(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Healing without complications of a traumatic hip dislocation with epiphyseolysis] Sántha E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(12):793–6 (Ger)

[Epiphysiolysis of the femur head in hypogonadism of pituitary origin] Junk S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Intraosseous pO2 in femoral neck fracture. Restoration of blood flow after aspiration of hemarthrosis in undisplaced fractures. Kristensen KD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):303–4

Hormonal studies in patients with slipped capital femoral epiphysis without evidence of endocrinopathy. Mann DC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):543–5

Intraosseous pressure and partial pressures of oxygen and carbon dioxide in osteoarthritis. Kiaer T, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 May;18(4 Suppl 2):57–60

PATHOLOGY

Correlation of MRI images with histology in avascular necrosis in the hip. A preliminary study. Simmons DJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4(1):7–14

The three-dimensional anatomy of the proximal femur in Perthes' disease. Howell FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):408–12

Ultrasonography in developmental displacement of the hip: a critical analysis of our results. Bialik V, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):154–6

False-negative magnetic resonance imaging in early stage of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Elsig JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):231–5

Osteonecrosis and ossification disturbance of the femoral head in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iwasaki K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;62(11):1003–10

Femoral head histology under THARIES surface replacement. Incavo S, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Mar; 17(3):273–7

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head: high-field-strength MR imaging with histologic correlation. Lang P, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):517–24

Herniation pits of the femoral neck: appearance at MR imaging. Nokes SR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):231–4

Osteoarthritis and bone: osteologic types of osteoarthritis of the hip. Oettmeier R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(3):165–74

[Clinical and histological analysis of the femoral head in rheumatoid arthritis] Kasahara T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1988 Oct; 28(5):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative morphological study of various models of arthrosis deformans] Pankov Ela, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):6–10 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of intracapsular pressure and extension of the hip on oxygenation of the juvenile femoral epiphysis. A study in the goat. Svalastoga E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):222–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Biomechanical validation of a method for improving the strength of the femur head in avascular necrosis] Miteleva ZM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic changes in the ossific nucleus in congenital dislocation of the hip. O'Brien T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Jun;82(2):56–9

[Value of technically coloured X-ray films in diagnosis of avascular necrosis of femoral head] Liu SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;26(5):260–3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Radiologic change of cartilage of the pelvis and the upper end of the femur during growth. Application to the surveillance of scolioses] Vital JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989; 30(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spherical calculation of the contact surface between the acetabulum and femur head] Hefti F. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;127(1):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgenotopographic forms of aseptic necrosis of the femur head in adults] Zoria VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 May;(5):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Screw fixation in the femoral head. Pull-out tests in cadavers. Iversen BF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Dec;59(6):655–7

Acute-on-chronic bilateral reversed slipped capital femoral epiphysis managed by Imhauser–Weber osteotomy. Scher MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(5):336–8

Temperatures measured during reaming of the femoral neck and head. A preliminary report. Andersen E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):200–2

Principles of in situ fixation in chronic slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Morrissy RT. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:257–62

Bone graft epiphysiodesis in the treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Weiner DS. **Instr Course Lect** 1989; 38:263–72 (74 ref.)

Hip arthroplasty after biplanar femoral osteotomy. DeCoster TA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4(1):79–86

Anterolateral approach for moderate to severe slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Crider RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):661–5

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Results of treatment with a single cannulated screw. Mann D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Feb;12(2):251–5

Postoperative examination of the biceps femoris muscle sling used in excision of the femoral head and neck in dogs. Lewis DD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):269–77

A comparison of standard femoral head and neck excision and femoral head and neck excision using a biceps femoris muscle flap in the dog. Mann FA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 May–Jun;16(3):223–30

A retrospective comparison of three techniques for femoral head and neck excision in dogs. Montgomery RD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;16(6):423–6

[Results of conservative and operative treatment of epiphyseolysis capitis femoris] Weigt B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Aug;35(8):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Idiopathic femur head necrosis in the adult—results of surgical therapy] Freiherr von Salis-Soglio G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;126(5):492–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of the surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip joint by open reduction and transiliac and corrective osteotomies of the proximal end of the femur] Senger A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988; 53(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Development of the acetabulum after early open reposition of congenital hip dislocation] Szepesi K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Repositio simplex in the surgical treatment of congenital

dislocation of the hip joint] Szulc W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Salter's pelvic osteotomy in the surgical treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip joint] Wośko I, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Segmental autoplasty of the femur head in aseptic necrosis] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Subchondral replacement of the femur head in degenerative-dystrophic lesions] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arthroplasty of the hip joint using demineralized osteo-cartilaginous allogeneic caps (experimental study)] Kuliev AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 May;(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A concept of allogeneic-biological replacement of large joints] Pavlanskiĭ R, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 May;(5):47–50 (Rus)

FEMUR HEAD NECROSIS

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Collins DN, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Feb;85(9):371–6

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Cushner FD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Jan;17(1):29–34 (29 ref.)

[Pathogenesis and early conservative combined treatment in the initial stages of osteochondropathy of the femur head in children] Veselovskiĭ IuA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Apr;(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Aseptic necrosis of bone following renal transplantation: relation with hyperparathyroidism. Nehme D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(2):123–8

Low blood manganese levels in Liverpool children with Perthes' disease. Hall AJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;3(2):131–5

[Acid–base equilibrium and blood gases in patients with aseptic necrosis of the femur head during treatment with curantyl (dipyridamole)] Golopatiuk AS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Survey of the long term incidence of osteonecrosis of the hip and adverse medical events in rheumatoid arthritis after high dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Williams IA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Nov;47(11):930–3

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in acute leukemia patients treated with combination therapy including steroids [letter] Vegna ML. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Feb;42(2):209–11

Cyclosporin A and osteonecrosis of the femoral head [letter] Rombouts JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec;70(10):1575

Avascular necrosis of bone in bone marrow transplant patients. Russell JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(2):140–3

Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head supervening on systemic lupus erythematosus in identical twins—case report. Itoman M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):609–15

NSAIDs and avascular necrosis [letter] **Orthop Rev** 1988 Nov;17(11):1067–8

COMPLICATIONS

Aseptic necrosis of the femoral heads occurring in sickle cell trait: a case report. Greenfield GB. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1970;29(4):227–30

Haemangiectatic hypotrophy associated with Perthe's disease. Moss C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul;13(4):237–9

Acute septic arthritis in chronic osteonecrosis of the hip. Phillips FM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov;15(11):1713–6

Persistent femoral neck cysts in healed Legg–Perthes' disease: a clue to the etiology of simple bone cyst? Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):496–7

Case report 549: Case 1: Ischemic necrosis femoral heads with pathological fracture right femur. Case 2: Ischemic necrosis femoral heads with fracture bilaterally. McGlade CT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(4):322–6

[Bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of Perthes disease] Mike G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988;31(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

High-resolution MR of the hip [letter] Singer AM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):1058–9

Diagnostic imaging of bone and joint abnormalities associated with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Sebes JI. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1153–9 (71 ref.)

Radiological cases of the month. Osteonecrosis of the femoral head diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Barzel E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):623–4

Ultrasonography of the hip for Perthes' disease. Linnenbaum FJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(3):166–72

Magnetic resonance imaging of the ischemic femoral head in pigs. Dependency of signal intensities and relaxation times on elapsed time. Lang P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jul;(244):272–80

Magnetic resonance imaging of the ischemic hip. Alterations within the osteonecrotic, viable, and reactive zones. Mitchell DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jul;(244):60–77

Multimodality approach to osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Stulberg BN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):181–93

Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease: diagnostic and prognostic techniques. Beaty JH. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:291–6

Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Catterall A. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:297–303 (15 ref.)

Correlation of MRI images with histology in avascular necrosis in the hip. A preliminary study. Simmons DJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4(1):7–14

The diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging in non-traumatic osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Hauzeur JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):641–9

Evaluation of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Accuracy compared with radiographs, core biopsy, and intraosseous pressure measurements. Robinson HJ Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):650–63

False-negative magnetic resonance imaging in early stage of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Elsig JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):231–5

Magnetic resonance imaging in early diagnosis of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Pinto MR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):19–22

Magnetic resonance imaging identifies early femoral head ischemic necrosis in patients receiving systemic glucocorticoid therapy. Kalunian KC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):959–63

High-resolution hip ultrasound in the limping child. Alexander JE, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jan;17(1):19–24

Femoral head avascular necrosis in sickle cell anemia: MR characteristics. Rao VM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):661–7

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head: high-field-strength MR imaging with histologic correlation. Lang P, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):517–24

Femoral capital osteonecrosis: MR finding of diffuse marrow abnormalities without focal lesions. Turner DA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):135–40

Identification of avascular necrosis in the dysplastic proximal femoral epiphysis. Mandell GA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(4):273–81

[Aseptic osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging] Sarrat P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head and pregnancy. Apropos of 2 cases with MRI study] Rose–Pittet L, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Oct;69(10):611–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perthes' disease. Accuracy potentials and the value of sonography] Dörr U, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Apr;29(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transient osteoporosis or femur head necrosis? Early diagnosis using MRT] Higer HP, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Apr;150(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imaging technics with respect to the hip joint] Lehner K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 May;42(5):143–54 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[Telethermovision studies in Perthes disease] Bajtay A. **Z Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;126(5):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MRI for early diagnosis of avascular necrosis of the femoral head] Kokubo T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 25;48(9):1061–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prediction of avascular necrosis in the femoral head following fracture dislocation—using the electrochemically generated hydrogen clearance method] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;62(8):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The synovial medium of the joint in Perthes disease (echographic research)] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-instrumental methods of diagnosing aseptic femur head necrosis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Tsurko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head with curantyl] Golopatiuk AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of Perthes' disease in south India. Joseph B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):603–7

Perthes' disease in yorkshire. Hall AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):229–33

ETIOLOGY

Femoral head necrosis in juvenile chronic arthritis. Kobayakawa M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Apr;60(2):164–9

Necrosis of the femoral head after renal transplantation. Lausten GS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Dec;59(6):650–4

Perthes' disease: growth and aetiology. Burwell RG. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Nov;63(11):1408–12 (44 ref.)

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head after renal transplantation. Pathogenetic considerations. Meneghello A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Nov;8(4):244–6

Silent avascular necrosis of the femoral head in haemophilia. Paton RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):737–9

Avascular necrosis in congenital hip dysplasia: the effect of treatment. Robinson HJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):293–303 (17 ref.)

Hemarthrosis and femoral head destruction in an adult diet faddist with scurvy [letter] Shetty AK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;15(12):1878–80

Avascular bone necrosis in an untreated case of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Salimi Z, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(5):353–5

[Metabolic disorders in femur head necroses in adulthood] Koch N. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Mar;36(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The possible role of occupational factors in influencing the manifestation of idiopathic femur head necrosis] Knauf G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jan;35(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rare manifestations of Perthes disease] Lénárt G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989;32(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Aseptic osteonecrosis of the femoral head in cancer patients with neuropathies caused by vincristine and vinblastine] Meneghello A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jun;77(6):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Selected problems of etiopathogenesis of femur head necrosis in adults in the light of clinical and biochemical studies] Krzykawski R. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988;34:119–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trophic disorders of the femur head in non-surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip joint] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Aseptic femur head necrosis following chemoradiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Gun'ko RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;34(4):73–6 (Rus)

HISTORY

Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease: a review of current knowledge. Herring JA. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:309–15 (45 ref.)

METABOLISM

Normal somatomedin-C activity measured by radioimmunoassay in Perthes' disease. Kitsugi T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jul;(244):217–21

Investigation of ischaemic necrosis of the femoral head with trace elements. Milachowski KA. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(4):323–30

[Comparative studies on cadmium, chromium, nickel and lead accumulation in coxarthrosis and idiopathic femur head necrosis] Milachowski KA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;126(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[99mTc-fosfon distribution in the hip joints and femoral arteries in femur head osteochondropathy in children] Kovalenko IuD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;34(7):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A patient with Calvé–Legg–Perthes syndrome, elevated levels of creatine phosphokinase and positive screening for mucopolysaccharides] Velisavljev MD, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(3–4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Correlation of the findings of magnetic resonance imaging with those of bone biopsy in patients who have stage-I or II ischemic necrosis of the femoral head. Seiler JG 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;71(1):28–32

The three-dimensional anatomy of the proximal femur in Perthes' disease. Howell FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):408–12

The femoral head in osteonecrosis. A quantitative study of osteocyte population. Humphreys S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):205–8

Relative trochanteric overgrowth after ischemic necrosis in congenital dislocation of the hip. Iwersen LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):381–5

Osteonecrosis and ossification disturbance of the femoral head in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iwasaki K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;62(11):1003–10

Histopathology of femoral head osteonecrosis in rheumatoid arthritis: the relationship between steroid therapy and lipid degeneration in the osteocyte. Watanabe Y, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(1):25–31

[Extent of idiopathic necrosis of the femoral head. Assessment using computerized tomography. Anatomo-radiologic correlation] Mallet T, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preoperative evaluation of the extent of femoral head necrosis. Comparison of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Apropos of 10 case reports] Pittet LR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:206–8 (Fre)

[Pathology of avascular femur head necroses in adulthood] Uhlig U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;35(12):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Idiopathic femur head necrosis in the adult—relation to

clinical and pathologic-anatomic findings] Kahl N, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Sep-Oct;126(5):487-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-morphologic parallels in aseptic necrosis of the head of the femur in adults] Nazarov EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological changes in aseptic osteonecrosis] Stetsula VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head of growing, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Oct;59(5):530-5

Abnormalities of proximal femoral growth after severe Perthes' disease. Sponseller PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):610-4

Elevated growth velocity in children with Perthes' disease. Cannon SR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 May-Jun; 9(3):285-92

Ischemia of the femoral head in Perthes' disease: is the cause intra- or extravascular? Gregosiewicz A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):160-2

Intraosseous hypertension in osteoarthritis of the hip and ischemic necrosis of the femoral head. Ho WP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Feb;17(2):202-5

Using MR imaging to probe the pathophysiology of osteonecrosis. Mitchell DG. **Radiology** 1989 Apr; 171(1):25-6

Intra-articular pressure of the hip joint in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Styf J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:268-70

[Post-traumatic hemarthrosis of the hip joint. Pathophysiolgic significance and therapeutic consequences] Schwarz N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Apr;92(4):180-6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Para-articular surgical interventions of the hip--a mechanical problem] Schmid F. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Feb; 15(1):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biomechanical validation of a method for improving the strength of the femur head in avascular necrosis] Miteleva ZM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral femoral head dysplasia and osteochondritis. Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia tarda, spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia tarda, and bilateral Legg-Perthes disease. Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):705-9

The misleading pre-operative chest radiograph. Ipinyomi J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Mar;62(735):279-80

A microangiographic study of idiopathic osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Atsumi T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep; (246):186-94

Arthrography of early Perthes' disease. Swelling of the ligamentum teres as a cause of subluxation. Kamegaya M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):413-7

Avascular necrosis of the femur head. Fried NR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Jun;12(3):228-30

Some observations on the use of computerised tomography in Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease. Weisz I, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Dec;43(6):402-4

[Value of technically coloured X-ray films in diagnosis of avascular necrosis of femoral head] Liu SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;26(5):260-3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Roentgen diagnosis of femur head necrosis] Nitz E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;35(12):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High-resolution computed tomography of femur head necrosis. Comment on the paper in: Fortschr. Röntgenstr. 148 (1988) 285-288] Dihlmann W. **ROFO** 1988 Nov; 149(5):539-40 (Ger)

[Spontaneous necrosis of the upper femoral epiphysis in prepuberty (puberty "Perthes")] Imhäuser G. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jul-Aug;126(4):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Femoral osteonecrosis in patients treated with radiochemotherapy of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Sciascia R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Apr;77(4):336-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiologic evaluation of the normal hip joint in patients with unilateral Legg-Perthes disease] Marchewczyk J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(4):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Roentgenotopographic forms of aseptic necrosis of the femur head in adults] Zoria VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 May;(5):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Distinguishing avascular necrosis from segmental impaction of the femoral head following an acetabular fracture: preliminary report. Gruen GS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988; 2(1):5-9

[Comparative value of bone marrow radionuclide study in the diagnosis of post-traumatic aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head. Retrospective study] Planchon CA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(6):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of Perthes disease] Mike G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(3):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Bone dynamic study--evaluation for factor analysis of hip joint] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Feb;26(2):221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Accumulation velocity of 99mTc-HMDP in hip joint diseases] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):398-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The diagnostic importance of a quantitative evaluation of gamma scintigraphy in Perthes' disease in children] Dmitrienkov BN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; 34(7):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A gamma scintigraphic assessment of blood supply of the hip joint in Perthes disease] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The controversy of core decompression of the femoral head for osteonecrosis. Colwell CW Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):797-800

Arteriography in evaluating vascularized bone graft in the hip joint. Kaj R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 May; 32(2):251-6

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head secondary to corticosteroid therapy for graft-versus-host disease after marrow transplantation: effective therapy with hip arthroplasty. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Dec;2(4):421-6

Long-term results of total hip arthroplasty for osteonecrosis of the femoral head. A comparison with osteoarthritis. Saito S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jul;(244):198-207

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Catterall A. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:297-303 (15 ref.)

Results of treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femoral head with vascularized bone graft. Rindell K, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jun;15(2):145-53

Total replacement of the hip for avascular necrosis in sickle cell disease. Clarke HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):465-70

Intertrochanteric osteotomy for avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Jacobs MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):200-4

Osteonecrosis of the hip treated by intertrochanteric osteotomy. A four- to 15-year follow-up. Maistrelli G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):761-6

Total hip replacement in the renal transplant recipient. Radford PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May; 71(3):456-9

The results of surgical treatment for Perthes' disease. Lack W, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):197-204

Vascular medullary patency in free vascularized bone grafts: CT scan experimental study. González del Pino J, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jul;4(4):271-6

Reapproximation of femoral anatomy in a young hip arthroplasty patient. A case report. Christensen CM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Feb;18(2):200-2

[Osteonecrosis of the femur head in patients with renal transplant. Apropos of 82 surgically treated hips] Benoit J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(4):216-27 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Posterior circumflex artery: anatomical study. Technical inferences for circular capsolotomy in Sugioka's femoral osteotomy] Rosset P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coxarthrosis caused by idiopathic femur head necrosis--diagnosis and surgical results] Linke R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Aug;35(8):392-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What significance does superselective angiography of the hip joint have in femur head necrosis of the adult before and after management with a vascular pedicled ileal crest graft?] Schwetlick G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jul;20(4):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results following intertrochanteric varus osteotomy in aseptic femur head necrosis in the adult] Schneider E, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Apr;150(4):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for hip joint replacement. Early and late results] Faensen M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 1; 43(13):344-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Idiopathic femur head necrosis in the adult--results of surgical therapy] Freiherr von Salis-Soglio G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Sep-Oct;126(5):492-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Replacement of the hip joint in young patients under 40 years of age. Clinico-statistical report of experiences] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 May-Jun;126(3):304-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Save the joint? Replace the joint? Long-term results and considerations in the treatment of femur head necroses in adults] Schneider E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar-Apr; 127(2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular pedicled iliac bone graft in therapy of femur head necrosis in the adult. Clinical and angiographic results] Schwetlick G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Sep-Oct;126(5):500-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[5- to 10-year results of an acetabulum with ceramic pegs for cement-free bone implantation. Material and analysis of design] Wanivenhaus A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Sep-Oct; 126(5):508-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical results using the PM type of hip endoprosthesis] Wolf T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Dec;126(6):637-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perthes disease and relief of weight bearing] Bellyei A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(2):93-7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Indications for a Chiari-type iliac osteotomy in the surgical trussing treatment of Perthes disease] Goţia DG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul-Sep;92(3):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Bone-muscle autoplasty in the treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):24-6 (Rus)

[Osteoplastic arthrodesis of the hip joint] Divakov MG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):61-2 (Rus)

[Segmental autoplasty of the femur head in aseptic necrosis] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun; (6):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Subchondral replacement of the femur head in degenerative-dystrophic lesions] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head at its late stages] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Corrective intertrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head in adults] Ovchinnikov GI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 May;(5):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of Legg-Perthes disease in saddle-like deformity of the femur head] Veselovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):51-2 (Rus)

[Rehabilitation and expert evaluation of work capacity of patients after total hip endoprosthesis using Shersher's construction] Shersher IaI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Response: the role of core decompression in the treatment of ischemic necrosis of the femoral head. Hungerford DS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):801-6

Effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields on Steinberg ratings of femoral head osteonecrosis. Bassett CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):172-85

Nonsurgical treatment of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Fackler CD. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:305-8 (16 ref.)

A comparative study of ambulation-abduction bracing and varus derotation osteotomy in the treatment of severe Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease in children over 6 years of age. Evans IK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Nov-Dec; 8(6):676-82

[Legg-Calve-Perthes disease--therapeutic approach based on an analysis of long-term and short-term results] Rejholec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jul;55(4):352-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

Mode of inheritance of Perthes' disease in Manchester terriers. Vasseur PB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jul; (244):281-92

FEMUR NECK

The varied clinical manifestations of iliopsoas bursitis. Underwood PL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov;15(11):1683-5

Persistent femoral neck cysts in healed Legg-Perthes' disease: a clue to the etiology of simple bone cyst? Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6-7):496-7

ABNORMALITIES

[Recurrent posterior traumatic luxation of the hip and anteversion defect of the femoral neck in adults. Apropos of a case, general review of the literature] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(1):48-52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Torsion-valgus corrective osteotomy of the proximal end of the femur in the surgical treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip joint] Kiepurska A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(2):133-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Femoral anteversion measured by ultrasonography and radiography. An anatomic investigation. Anda S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):695-9

Aspects of femoral neck anteversion. Theoretical considerations and experimental results. Høiseth A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):689-94

Basic concepts of femoral neck anteversion: comparison of two definitions. Høiseth A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Feb; 62(734):114-6

Measurement of anteversion of the femoral neck. Ultrasound and computerised tomography compared. Lausten GS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):237-9

Comparative study of iliac crest and proximal femur histomorphometry in normal patients. Fazzalari NL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):745-8

METABOLISM

Changes with aging in the bone mineral content of the lumbar spine and femoral neck in healthy women in Hungary. Lakatos P, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(1):73-83

PATHOLOGY

The three-dimensional anatomy of the proximal femur in Perthes' disease. Howell FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg** [Br] 1989 May;71(3):408–12

Relationship between femoral anteversion and osteoarthritis of the hip. Kitaoka HB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):396–404

[A method for determining femur neck anteversion] T'ien KZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):58 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rotational strength of the femoral neck. Computed tomography in cadavers. Husby T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):288–92

Cancellous bone and mechanical strength of the femoral neck. Delaere O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(2):72–5

Muscle strength, physical fitness, and weight but not age predict femoral neck bone mass. Pocock N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Jun;4(3):441–8

Contribution of the trabecular component to mechanical strength and bone mineral content of the femoral neck. An experimental study on cadaver bones. Werner C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;48(5):457–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Lack of correlation between femoral neck anteversion and acetabular orientation. Radiography and computed tomography in cadavers and in vivo. Høiseth A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb;60(1):93–6

Evaluation of three methods for measurement of femoral neck anteversion. Femoral neck anteversion, definition, measuring methods and errors. Høiseth A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):69–73

[Roentgenological and anatomical observations of cystic changes in the femur neck] Zhu MJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;22(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of roentgenologic examination of patients with ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the femur neck] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 May; (5):58–61 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Stability of femoral neck osteosynthesis. Comparison of fixation methods in cadavers. Husby T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):299–302

Temperatures measured during reaming of the femoral neck and head. A preliminary report. Andersen E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):200–2

Postoperative examination of the biceps femoris muscle sling used in excision of the femoral head and neck in dogs. Lewis DD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):269–77

A comparison of standard femoral head and neck excision and femoral head and neck excision using a biceps femoris muscle flap in the dog. Mann FA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 May–Jun;16(3):223–30

A retrospective comparison of three techniques for femoral head and neck excision in dogs. Montgomery RD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;16(6):423–6

[Osteotomy to lengthen the femur neck with distal adjustment of the trochanter major in coxa vara after hip dislocation] Buess P, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Nov;17(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive plastic surgery in false joints of the femur neck] Kukuruza LP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):65–6 **(Rus)**

FENBENDAZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

FENCHLORPHOS

PHARMACOLOGY

Cholinesterase activities in uterus of normal and fenchlorphos treated blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) during various reproductive states. Berge GN, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(1):117–23

FENCLONINE see **P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE**

FENDILINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

FENELZIN see **PHENELZINE**

FENESTRATION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Suppuration of old open cavities. Radical treatment] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(3):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Small fenestra stapedotomies with and without KTP laser: a comparison. Silverstein H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May; 99(5):485–8

FENFLURAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lack of self-administration of different fenfluramine isomers in rats. Dahl CB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(3):239–47

Fenfluramine administered systemically or locally increases extracellular serotonin in the lateral hypothalamus as measured by microdialysis. Schwartz D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 20;482(2):261–70

Brain and nutrition. Dexfenfluramine weight control and regulation of eating patterns. Satellite symposium to the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum, 15th C.I.N.P. congress. Puerto Rico, U.S.A., December 14–17, 1987. Proceedings. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S1–223

Effects of fenfluramine in hypertriglyceridemic obese subjects. Brun LD, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(5):423–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of fenfluramine [letter] Sjöholm B, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Sep;18(3):461–2

Adverse effects of fenfluramine in treatment refractory schizophrenia. Marshall BD Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):110–5

[Psychiatric complications in the treatment of obesity using fenfluramine] Klompenhouwer JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 12;132(46):2114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enantioselective gas chromatographic assay with electron-capture detection for dl-fenfluramine and dl-norfenfluramine in plasma. Srinivas NR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:105–17

Norfenfluramine, the fenfluramine metabolite, provides stimulus control: evidence for serotonergic mediation. Boja JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):305–11

The measurement of d-fenfluramine and its metabolite, d-norfenfluramine in plasma and urine with an application of the method to pharmacokinetic studies. Richards RP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 May;19(5):547–53

BLOOD

Enantioselective gas chromatographic assay with electron-capture detection for dl-fenfluramine and dl-norfenfluramine in plasma. Srinivas NR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:105–17

The measurement of d-fenfluramine and its metabolite, d-norfenfluramine in plasma and urine with an application of the method to pharmacokinetic studies. Richards RP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 May;19(5):547–53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Impulsivity, aggression, and neuroendocrine responses to serotonergic stimulation in substance abusers. Fishbein DH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 15;25(8):1049–66

Effect of imipramine treatment on the prolactin response to fenfluramine and placebo challenge in depressed patients. Shapira B, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–4

Fenfluramine provocation of anxiety in patients with panic disorder. Targum SD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jun; 28(3):295–306

METABOLISM

In-vivo (+)-[3H]fenfluramine binding to rat brain: biochemical and autoradiographic studies. Gobbi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;41(4):253–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dexfenfluramine on taste preferences and aversions in rats. Carlton J, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun;10(3):221–5

Differential effect of d-fenfluramine and metergoline on food intake in human subjects. Goodall E, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Dec;11(3):215–28

Fenfluramine and amphetamine suppress dietary intake without affecting learned preferences for protein or carbohydrate cues. Gibson EL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):25–9

Failure of fenfluramine to affect basal and insulin-stimulated hexose transport in rat skeletal muscle. Sasson S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15;38(16):2655–61

Postnatal application of p-chloroamphetamine or fenfluramine reduces response selection during early ontogenetic development of rat avoidance behaviour. Köllner O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(12):997–1005

Potentiation of fenfluramine-induced ACTH release in man by naloxone. Jackson RV, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Apr;16(4):263–7

On the mechanism of action of dexfenfluramine: effect on alliesthesia and appetite motivation in lean and obese subjects. Blundell JE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S121–34

Metabolic and hormonal effects of dexfenfluramine on stress situations. Brindley DN. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S86–9

Correlation between metabolic and behavioral effects of dexfenfluramine treatment. Even P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S93–6

Dexfenfluramine and body weight regulation: experimental study with hoarding behavior. Fantino M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S97–104

The interaction of metergoline, a 5-HT receptor blocker, and dexfenfluramine in human feeding. Goodall E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S135–8

Dexfenfluramine and feeding reward. Hoebel BG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S72–85 (45 ref.)

Enhancement of the thermic effect of food by d-fenfluramine. Levitsky DA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S90–2

Dexfenfluramine: effects on food intake in various animal models. Rowland NE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S33–50 (46 ref.)

Permanent administration of d-fenfluramine in rats: paradoxical effects. Rozen R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S105–12

Human implications of animal experiments—lessons from dexfenfluramine. Turner P. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S113–20

Effect of d-fenfluramine on basal glucose turnover and fat-feeding-induced insulin resistance in rats. Storlien LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):499–503

Fenfluramine increases insulin action in patients with NIDDM. Pestell RG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr; 12(4):252–8

Different effects of fenfluramine isomers and metabolites on extracellular 5-HIAA in nucleus accumbens and hippocampus of freely moving rats. De Simoni MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 24;153(2–3):295–9

Effect of L-cysteine on the long-term depletion of brain indoles caused by p-chloroamphetamine and d-fenfluramine in rats. Relation to brain drug concentrations. Invernizzi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 12;163(1):77–83

Effects of the l isomer of fenfluramine on dopamine mechanisms in rat brain: further studies. Invernizzi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19;164(2):241–8

Effects of fenfluramine and ritanserin on prolactin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in obese patients: evidence for failure of the serotoninergic system. Bernini GP, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(3):133–7

Effect of chronic D-fenfluramine administration on rat hypothalamic serotonin levels and release. Schaechter JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(4):265–71

Effects of fenfluramine, m-chlorophenylpiperazine, and other serotonin-related agonists and antagonists on penile erections in nonhuman primates. Szele FG, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(16):1297–303

Reserpine, para-chlorophenylalanine and fenfluramine antagonise cisplatin-induced emesis in the ferret. Barnes JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Aug;27(8):783–90

Evidence that central 5-HT2 receptors do not play an important role in the anorectic activity of D-fenfluramine in the rat. Samanin R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 May; 28(5):465–9

l-fenfluramine in tests of dominance and anxiety in the rat. File SE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(4):205–11

Serotonin releasers modulate reactivity of the rat hippocampus to afferent stimulation. Richter-Levin G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22;94(1–2):173–6

Long-term imipramine treatment differentially affects fenfluramine-induced suppression of food intake and locomotor activity. Aulakh CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):97–101

Do serotoninergic drugs decrease energy intake by reducing fat or carbohydrate intake? Effect of d-fenfluramine with supplemented weight-increasing diets. Blundell JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):773–8

Norfenfluramine, the fenfluramine metabolite, provides stimulus control: evidence for serotonergic mediation. Boja JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):305–11

Dextrofenfluramine, but not 8-OH-DPAT affects the decrease in food consumed by rats submitted to physical exercise. Chaouloff F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):573–6

Lipostatic and ischymetric mechanisms originate dexfenfluramine-induced anorexia. Even P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):89–99

Food intake in baboons: effects of d-amphetamine and fenfluramine. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):585–92

Mechanisms of effects of d-fenfluramine on brain serotonin metabolism in rats: uptake inhibition versus release. Fuller RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):715–21

The appetite suppressant, d-fenfluramine, decreases self-stimulation at a feeding site in the lateral hypothalamus. McClelland RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):411–4

Interaction of adrenalectomy and fenfluramine treatment on body weight, food intake and brown adipose tissue. Arase K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):557–64

Flavour aversions conditioned by dl-fenfluramine: a volume independent mechanism. Barnfield AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(1):108–12

Evidence that d-fenfluramine anorexia is mediated by 5-HT1 receptors. Neill JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(2):213–8

l-fenfluramine and haloperidol in rats: a qEEG comparison. Sebban C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 98(1):131–8

[Dexfenfluramine and feeding behavior. Clinical and

pharmacoclinical studies] Fantino M. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140 Suppl 1:12–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantified EEG and psychometric effects of 3 doses of dexfenfluramine in the young adult] Baud P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Jun;19(3):241–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fenfluramine and dextroamphetamine treatment of childhood hyperactivity. Clinical and biochemical findings. Donnelly M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;46(3):205–12

A clinical trial of the efficacy and acceptability of D-fenfluramine in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced obesity. Goodall E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 153:208–13

Double blind cross-over trial with fenfluramine [letter] Ney P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;33(6):574

Factors that may effect the reduction of hunger and body weight following d-fenfluramine administration. Campbell DB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S160–72

Efficacy and safety of dexfenfluramine in obese patients: a multicenter study. Enzi G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988; 11 Suppl 1:S173–8

Effect of 6 months therapy with dexfenfluramine in obese patients: studies in the United Kingdom. Finer N, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S179–86

Place of dexfenfluramine in the management of obesity. Guy-Grand BJ. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S216–23 (26 ref.)

A controlled trial of d-fenfluramine in bulimia nervosa. Russell GF, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S146–59

Dopamine agonist treatment of self-induced pattern-sensitive epilepsy. A case report. Clemens B. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):340–3

Review of fenfluramine in the treatment of the developmental disabilities. Aman MG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;28(4):549–65 (100 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of fenfluramine in autistic children. Campbell M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;27(4):434–9

Urinary dopamine metabolites as indicators of the responsiveness to fenfluramine treatment in children with autistic behavior. Barthelemy C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Jun;19(2):241–54

Brief report: does fenfluramine treatment enhance the cognitive and communicative functioning of autistic children? Coggins TE, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Sep;18(3):425–34

Effects of fenfluramine on social behavior in autistic children. Reiss AL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Dec;18(4):617–25

Treatment of seasonal depression with d-fenfluramine. O'Rourke D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;50(9):343–7

Treatment of bulimia with fenfluramine and desipramine. Blouin AG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug; 8(4):261–9

Reduction of elevated CSF beta-endorphin by fenfluramine in infantile autism. Ross DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):83–6

Fenfluramine treatment of negative symptoms in older schizophrenic inpatients. Alphs LD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):149–53

[Isomeride and treatment of overweight] Louvet JP. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140 Suppl 1:17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the treatment with fenfluramine of autism in children] de Villard R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(8):703–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[International study of the effect of dexfenfluramine in obesity (ISIS): 6 months' results] Guy-Grand B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Fenfluramine selectively and differentially decreases the density of serotonergic nerve terminals in rat brain: evidence from immunocytochemical studies. Appel NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):928–43

Fenfluramine studies [letter] Derôme-Tremblay M, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):991

FENFORMIN see **PHENFORMIN**

FENILBUTAZON see **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

FENITOIN see **PHENYTOIN**

FENITROTHION

Effect of temperature on an enzyme assay to detect fenitrothion resistance in Anopheles albimanus mosquitos. Beach RF, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989; 67(2):203–8

Microplate assay analysis of reduced fenitrothion susceptibility in Haitian Anopheles albimanus. Brogdon WG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Jun;4(2):152–8

[Mineral fertilizers as regulators of the Culicidae population. I. Effect of nitrophos on Aedes larvae] Fedorova VG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultralow volume application of organophosphate concentrate in grain terminals: a new occupational health hazard. Gun RT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Dec;45(12):834–7

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic method for determination of fenitrothion in fenitrothion technical and in formulated products: collaborative study. Mount DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):991–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutagenicity studies on fenitrothion in bacteria and mammalian cells. Hara M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan; 222(1):53–61

POISONING

Detection of S-methylfenitrothion, aminofenitrothion, aminofenitroxon and acetylaminofenitroxon in the urine of a fenitrothion intoxication case. Kojima T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jun;41(3):245–53

TOXICITY

Measurement of aminocarb in long-distance drift following aerial application to forests. Riley CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan;42(1):37–44

Behavioral consequences of prenatal exposure to the organophosphate insecticide sumithion. Lehotzky K, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):321–4

Role of neurotransmitters in fenitrothion-induced aggressive behaviour in normal and lesioned rats. Anand M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Feb;45(2–3):215–20

FENOPROFEN see under **PHENYLPROPIONATES**

FENOTEROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bolus tocolysis: treatment of preterm labor with pulsatile administration of a beta-adrenergic agonist. Spätling L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):713–7

Controlled trial of oral fenoterol in the treatment of childhood asthma. Foresi A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jul; 63(1):76–80

The duration of action of the combination of fenoterol hydrobromide and ipratropium bromide in protecting against asthma provoked by hyperpnea. Smith CM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):709–17

Comparison of ipratropium solution, fenoterol solution, and their combination administered by nebulizer and face mask to children with acute asthma. Watson WT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Dec;82(6):1012–8

Effect of fenoterol on plasma potassium and cardiac ectopic activity [letter] Haalboom JR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1; 2(8653):45

Fenoterol and asthma mortality [letter] Pearce N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1196–7

Comparison between aerosol and powder delivery system of fenoterol plus ipratropium bromide ('Duovent') in patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis. Town GI. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(4):246–8

[Exercise-induced asthma—protection with disodium cromoglycate alone and in combination with fenoterol] Debelic M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Aug; 136(8):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity by inhalation of fenoterol] Hoffarth HP, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jul;42(7):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of a severe asthma attack with a continuous fenoterol infusion (Partusisten)] Salomon B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(23):1205–6 (Ger)

[Tocolytic treatment with fenoterol. I. Prospective study of the effect of tocolysis on the condition of the newborn infant and early childhood development up to 4 years of age] Gerhard I, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;193(1):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tocolysis with fenoterol suppositories—a comparison with oral administration of fenoterol tablets] Heinze T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;192(5):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetal systolic time intervals in threatened premature labor and their relation to therapeutic efforts] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 May–Jun;193(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the 13,14-dihydro-15-ketoprostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin level in the 1st trimester following beta-sympathomimetic and intracervical prostaglandin E2 gel administration] Osmers R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(21):1366–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of protective effects induced by the ultrasonic mist of nicardipine + fenoterol versus nicardipine + fenoterol + ipratropium bromide] Miravalle C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Dec;79(12):1091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of fenoterol on hypoxemia associated with the allergen inhalation provocation test in patients with bronchial asthma] Brzostek D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Oct;56(10):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the method of inhalation of Berodual on bronchodilation in patients over 60 years of age with diffuse bronchial obstruction] Czernicka-Cierpisz E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Oct;56(10):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fenoterol and fatal asthma [letter] **Lancet** 1989 May 13; 1(8646):1070–1

Prescribed fenoterol and death from asthma in New Zealand, 1981–83: case-control study. Crane J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):917–22

Fenoterol and serum potassium [letter] Martelli A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1197

Fenoterol and fatal asthma. O'Donnell TV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):45

Fenoterol and severe asthma mortality [letter] **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 14;102(869):294–7

Fenoterol and asthma death [letter] Crane J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12;102(871):356–7

Fenoterol [letter] Kawachi I. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13; 102(875):478

[Fenoterol-induced lung edema during anesthesia in cesarean section] Hartung HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Apr;24(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of uterine contractions with fenoterol. II. Significance of the beginning, duration and manner of therapy for the status of the newborn infant and early childhood development up to 4 years of age] Gerhard I, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;193(2):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of beta-stimulation and beta-1-blockade on the motility of the upper urinary tract] Hettenbach A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;192(6):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic studies on fenoterol in maternal and cord blood. von Mandach U, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr; 6(2):209–13

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Maternal plasma concentrations in multiple oral fenoterol treatment] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Mar;49(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Fenoterol treatment and desensitization of beta-adrenoceptors in rabbit foetal lung. Falkay G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(4):503–6

Beta-receptors in resistance to phosphaturic effect of PTH in respiratory alkalosis. Hoppe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R557–62

Effects and mechanism of fenoterol on fatigued canine diaphragm. Suzuki S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 May; 137(5):1048–54

The effects of beta-adrenergic drugs on the human sperm motility in vitro. II. The effects of isoprenaline and fenoterol. Semczuk M. **Andrologia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 20(4):360–5

Effects of atenolol vs diltiazem on the haemodynamic effects of an inhaled beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist. Chapman KR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;27(2):268–71

Bronchodilator effect and serum theophylline level after combined treatment with fenoterol and theophylline in reversible chronic airflow obstruction. Lucena MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(6):669–71

Formation of oedema and accumulation of eosinophils in the guinea pig lung. Inhibition by inhaled beta-stimulants. Fügner A. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 88(1–2):225–7

Fenoterol effects on the in vitro immune response. Ciprandi G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(4):463–6

Stimulation of ciliary beat frequency by autonomic agonists: in vivo. Wong LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug; 65(2):971–81

Influence of a beta-adrenergic agonist on septic shock-induced alterations of phosphatidylcholine metabolism in rat lung. von Wichert P, et al. **Lung** 1988; 166(5):257–67

Cardiovascular and hypokalaemic effects of inhaled salbutamol, fenoterol, and isoprenaline. Crane J, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Feb;44(2):136–40

[Morphometric study of the myocardial T-+L-system under the influence of the beta-adrenergic agent fenoterol] Meinen K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 May–Jun; 192(3):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of partusisten and complamin on the general hemodynamics and on uteroplacental blood flow in pregnant rabbits] Tsypkun AG. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attenuation of bronchofiberscopy-induced cough by an inhaled beta 2-adrenergic agonist, fenoterol. Vesco D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):805–6

Investigation into the effect of Fenoterol on mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic bronchitis. Weich DJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(11):533–7

Comparison of fenoterol, ipratropium bromide and their combination in patients with bronchial asthma. Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun; 30(2):98–102

Open cross–over comparison of tulobuterol and fenoterol in asthmatic adult patients. Sanchez J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(4):279–85

Assessment of the direct tocolytic action of salbupart and fenoterol in the treatment of imminent premature labour. Szczygielski A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 20(3):194–6

Effect of EDTA on the bronchodilator response to Duovent nebuliser solution [letter] Beasley R. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12;102(871):357

[Bronchodilating effect of Berodual in smokers and non–smokers with chronic bronchitis] Frank–Piskorska A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Aug;56(8):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of partusisten in cases of placenta praevia and the incidence of respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants] Gerber J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 1;42(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FENSPIRIDE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FENSULFOTHION see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

FENTANYL

How do you give continuous epidural fentanyl? Powell AH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Sep;89(9):1197–200

Fentanyl citrate analgesia during labor. Rayburn W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):202–6

Fetal heart rate changes associated with general anesthesia. Fedorkow DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):287–8

Epidural fentanyl and lithotripsy [letter] Gibbs NM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):383–4

Double–blind trial comparing epidural lignocaine with epidural fentanyl for anaesthesia during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Silbert BS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):9–15

Opioid supplementation during propofol anaesthesia. The effects of fentanyl or alfentanil on propofol anaesthesia in daycase surgery. Moffat AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug; 44(8):644–7

Propofol–fentanyl anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass. Russell GN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):205–8

Propofol and fentanyl anaesthesia [letter] Sherry KM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):697

Thoracic epidural anesthesia for transsternal thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Burgess FW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):529–31

Effect of N2O on segmental left ventricular function and effective arterial elastance in pigs when added to a halothane–fentanyl–pancuronium anesthetic technique. Coetzee A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):313–22

Atrioventricular Mobitz I block during propofol anesthesia for laparoscopic tubal ligation. Ganansia MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):524–5

Imprecise fentanyl and sufentanil labels [letter] Kennedy RW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):137–8

A comparison of EEG determinants of near–awakening from isoflurane and fentanyl anesthesia. Spectral edge, median power frequency, and delta ratio. Long CW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):169–73

Vecuronium infusion requirements in pediatric patients during fentanyl–N2O–O2 anesthesia. Meretoja OA. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;68(1):20–4

Fentanyl and alfentanil versus morphine for epidural analgesia [letter] Bledsoe SW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):1024–5

The dose–response relationship of mivacurium chloride in humans during nitrous oxide–fentanyl or nitrous oxide–enflurane anesthesia [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1989 Jul;71(1):174] Caldwell JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):31–5

Halothane, fentanyl/nitrous oxide, and spinal lidocaine protect against spinal cord injury in the rat. Cole DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):967–72

The effect of fentanyl anesthesia and intrathecal naloxone on neurologic outcome following spinal cord injury in the rat. Cole DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):426–30

Dose–response relationships of doxacurium chloride in humans during anesthesia with nitrous oxide and fentanyl, enflurane, isoflurane, or halothane. Katz JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):432–6

Delayed and prolonged rigidity greater than 24 h following high–dose fentanyl anesthesia. Mirenda J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):624–5

Pipecuronium–induced neuromuscular blockade during nitrous oxide–fentanyl, isoflurane, and halothane anesthesia in adults and children. Pittet JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):210–3

Absence of agonistic or antagonistic effect of flumazenil (Ro 15–1788) in dogs anesthetized with enflurane, isoflurane, or fentanyl–enflurane. Schwieger IM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):477–80

Controlled trial of extradural bupivacaine with fentanyl, morphine or placebo for pain relief in labour. Lirzin JD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jun;62(6):641–4

Dose–response curves for suxamethonium in neonates, infants and children. Meakin G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jun; 62(6):655–8

Double blind comparison of alfentanil N2O and fentanyl N2O for outpatient surgical procedures. Enright AB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;35(5):462–7

Comparison of alfentanil, fentanyl and enflurane as supplements to general anaesthesia for outpatient gynaecologic surgery. Haley S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;35(6):570–5

Comparison between epidural fentanyl, sufentanil, carfentanil, lofentanil and alfentanil in the rat: analgesia and other in vivo effects. Meert TF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Sep;5(5):313–21

Quantitative analysis of transmitral flow and a preliminary study of pulmonary vein flow. Oka Y, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):19–22

Is lower esophageal contractility a reliable indicator of the adequacy of opioid anesthesia? Schwieger IM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Jul;5(3):164–9

Binding of drugs to end–line filters: a study of four commonly administered drugs in intensive care units. De Muynck C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Oct;13(5):335–40

Duration of amnesia associated with midazolam/fentanyl intravenous sedation. Miller RI, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):155–8

The responses of plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine to cardiopulmonary bypass during high–dose fentanyl anesthesia. Fu YP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Dec; 26(4):347–52

Urine testing in impaired physicians. Croughan J, et al. **Mo Med** 1989 Jun;86(6):341–2

Hemodynamic effects of verapamil during fentanyl–nitrous oxide anesthesia. Griffin RM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Mar;56(2):93–6

Comparison of four–drug discriminations in training compartments with four identical levers versus four different responses manipulanda. Overton DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):879–88

[Low–dose midazolam. Effect on the induction doses of fentanyl and on hemodynamics in the coronary patient] Neidhart P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of blood pressure profiles with flunitrazepam/fentanyl/nitrous oxide vs cervical epidural anesthesia in surgery of the carotid artery] Pluskwa F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of 2 opioids in blocks of the brachial plexus] Gobeaux D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Oct;36(6):437–40 **(Fre)**

[Addition of a morphinomimetic to the continuous perfusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for peridural obstetrical anesthesia. A comparative study of fentanyl and alfentanyl] Levêque C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of anesthesia using propofol, fentanyl, nitrous oxide and vecuronium in kidney transplantation in the adult] Nguyên HN, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 37(1):17–21 **(Fre)**

[Significant CO2 retention in children after premedication with Dormicum and Thalamonal] Büttner W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jun;38(6):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fentanyl versus sufentanil basic anesthesia. Hypnotic effect, muscle rigidity and efficacy of competitive muscle relaxants] Eberle B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jul;38(7):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgosedation with midazolam and fentanyl as an alternative to general anesthesia in transvaginal follicle puncture within the scope of in vitro fertilization] Bein T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Apr; 24(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of atropine, fentanyl and alfentanyl on cardiocirculatory parameters and thoracic rigidity in the induction phase of intubation anesthesia] Janik R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Oct;23(5):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative, opiate–induced respiratory depression is not dependent on arousal] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Apr;24(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative anxiety behavior of IVF patients and a suitable simplified analgo–sedation procedure in transvaginal follicle puncture] Klapproth CE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jul;49(7):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in carotid endarterectomy (CEA)—isoflurane versus fentanyl] Madritsch M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988; 26:181–3 **(Ger)**

[Effects of the administration of fentanyl to pregnant women at term] Saitto C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Nov; 53(11):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of 3 different anesthetic mixtures in peridural anesthesia for extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL)] Tempia A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;54(7–8):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic managements of two patients with ventricular septal perforation following acute myocardial infarction] Sugiuchi N, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jun;37(6):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EEG analysis of high–dose fentanyl anesthesia—a comparison with NLA] Takatori M, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jul; 37(7):786–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in patients undergoing valvular replacement and coronary artery bypass grafting] Yamanoue T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jan;38(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the circulatory system under general anesthesia with fentanyl and kalipsol in children with urologic diseases] Katkovskil DG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction using fentanyl to suppress the intubation response in the cardiac patient: what is the optimal dose? Iyer V, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov;16(4):411–7

Epidural pethidine or fentanyl during caesarean section: a double–blind comparison. Paech MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 May;17(2):157–65

Epidural fentanyl at 4 degrees C for analgesia after epidural caesarean section [letter] Fairbrass MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):526

Inadvertent epidural midazolam and fentanyl [letter] Stedmon J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):75

Can epidural fentanyl control autonomic hyperreflexia in a quadriplegic parturient? Abouleish EI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Apr;68(4):523–6

Effect of diluent volume on analgesia produced by epidural fentanyl. Birnbach DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun; 68(6):808–10

Epidural fentanyl as a test dose [letter] Freeman AB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Feb;68(2):187–8

Intrathecal narcotics for labor revisited: the combination of fentanyl and morphine intrathecally provides rapid onset of profound, prolonged analgesia. Leighton BL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):122–5

The effects of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate premedication on preoperative behavioral responses and gastric volume and acidity in children. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):328–35

Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (lollipop) premedication in human volunteers. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):21–7

Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate premedication in children. Streisand JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):28–34

Induction of anesthesia with small doses of sufentanil or fentanyl: dose versus EEG response, speed of onset, and thiopental requirement. Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):26–30

Preanesthetic medication in children: a comparison of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate versus placebo. Feld LH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):374–7

Comparison of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate and an oral solution of meperidine, diazepam, and atropine for premedication in children. Nelson PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):616–21

'Anesthetic' doses of fentanyl [letter] Pearce RE. **Arch Surg** 1988 Dec;123(12):1525

High– and low–dose fentanyl anaesthesia: hormonal and metabolic responses during cholecystectomy. Giesecke K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):575–82

Transdermal fentanyl for the relief of pain after upper abdominal surgery. Rowbotham DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;63(1):56–9

Intravenous fentanyl for the treatment of status asthmaticus [letter] Gerson JI. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Apr;17(4):382–3

Transdermal fentanyl for postoperative pain management. A double–blind placebo study. Caplan RA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 17;261(7):1036–9

The transdermal administration of fentanyl in the treatment of postoperative pain: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic effects. Gourlay GK, et al. **Pain** 1989 May;37(2):193–202

[Ketamine versus fentanyl. Used as analgesics prior to administration of spinal analgesia to patients with femur neck fractures] Pihl H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 26; 150(39):2336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Midazolam in combination with piritramid versus Thalamonal in premedication in ambulatory ENT interventions in childhood] Bein T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Aug;23(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrathecal clonidine—how does it work in spinal fentanyl analgesia in rats?] Harada Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Apr; 38(4):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EEG analysis of high–dose fentanyl anesthesia—a comparison of rapid sequence anesthesia and the conventional method] Takatori M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jan; 38(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of tropaphen to increase alpha adrenergic blockade for the purpose of reducing fentanyl dose in general anesthesia during aortocoronary bypass] Kuliev EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Buprenorphine antagonism of ventilatory depression following fentanyl anaesthesia. Boysen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug;32(6):490–2

Chest wall rigidity during fentanyl– and midazolam–fentanyl induction: ventilatory and haemodynamic effects. Neidhart P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jan;33(1):1–5

Asystole with convulsion following a subanesthetic dose of propofol plus fentanyl. Dorrington KL. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):658–9
Inadvertent epidural midazolam and fentanyl [letter] Goodchild CS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):609–10
Cerebral effects of anaesthesia and hypothermia. Stephan H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Apr;44(4):310–6
A blinded study using nalbuphine for prevention of pruritus induced by epidural fentanyl. Davies GG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):763–5
Fentanyl–induced ventilatory depression: effects of age. Hertzka RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):213–8
The safety of fentanyl use in the emergency department. Chudnofsky CR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun; 18(6):635–9
Fentanyl, sufentanil, alfentanil and myocardial function [letter] Finn M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):250–1
Fentanyl, sufentanil, alfentanil and myocardial function [letter] MacAdams CL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar; 36(2):249–50
Delayed respiratory depression following fentanyl anesthesia for cardiac surgery [letter] Lehot JJ. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):299–300
Inadvertent diagnosis of pheochromocytoma after endoscopic premedication. Barancik M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):136–8
Nausea and vomiting after general anaesthesia with isoflurane, enflurane or fentanyl in combination with nitrous oxide and oxygen. Hovorka J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 May;5(3):177–82
[Fentanyl–induced seizure] Tou YM, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Mar;27(1):79–80 **(Chi)**
[An increase in intracranial pressure following fentanyl] Knüttgen D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Feb;38(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A multicentre trial in spontaneously breathing patients. A comparison of recovery following alfentanil or enflurane. Hartley SC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(1):41–51
A study of epidural morphine and sufentanil anesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Ionescu TI, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(1):65–77
Low dose sufentanil for major intracranial surgery. Janssen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(1):79–84
Effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil on postoperative performance following total intravenous anaesthesia with midazolam and alfentanil. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug;32(6):441–6
Pharmacokinetics of midazolam and alfentanil in outpatient general anesthesia. A study with concomitant thiopentone, flumazenil or placebo administration. Raeder JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug;32(6):467–72
Obstetric analgesia and infant outcome in monkeys: infant development after intrapartum exposure to meperidine or alfentanil. Golub MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1280–6
Pharmacologic effects and detection methods of methylated analogs of fentanyl in horses. Weckman TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):502–7
A comparison of alfentanil requirements in European and Asian patients during general anaesthesia. Aun C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov;16(4):396–404
A comparison of alfentanil, halothane and enflurane as supplements for outpatient urological surgery. Biswas TK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):275–9
Sinus arrest after alfentanil and suxamethonium [letter] Ananthanarayan C. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):614
Hypersensitivity reactions to alfentanil? [letter] Coventry DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):887–8
Alfentanil requirement in Crohn's disease. Increased alfentanil dose requirement in patients with Crohn's disease. Gesink–van der Veer BJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar; 44(3):209–11
Alfentanil infusion in the elderly. Prolonged computer–assisted infusion of alfentanil in the elderly surgical patient. Lemmens HJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct; 43(10):850–6
Opioid supplementation during propofol anaesthesia. The effects of fentanyl or alfentanil on propofol anaesthesia in daycase surgery. Moffat AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug; 44(8):644–7
Sufentanil to supplement nitrous oxide in oxygen during balanced anaesthesia. O'Connor M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):749–52
Fits after alfentanil and propofol [letter] Wittenstein U, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):532–3
Ventilatory and cardiovascular responses to sufentanil infusion in dogs anesthetized with isoflurane. Abdul–Rasool IH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):300–6
Sufentanil pharmacokinetics in patients with cirrhosis. Chauvin M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;68(1):1–4
Effects of cholestatic hepatic disease and chronic renal failure on alfentanil pharmacokinetics in children. Davis PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 May;68(5):579–83
Cessation of shivering and hypothermia associated with epidural sufentanil. Johnson MD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;68(1):70–1
Imprecise fentanyl and sufentanil labels [letter] Kennedy RW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):137–8
Negative chronotropic actions of sufentanil and vecuronium in chronically instrumented dogs pretreated with propranolol and/or diltiazem. Schmeling WT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):4–14
The effect of epidural sufentanil on shivering and body temperature in the parturient [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1989 Jul;69(1):1013] Sevarino FB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Apr;68(4):530–3
Preinduction atropine or glycopyrrolate and hemodynamic changes associated with induction and maintenance of anesthesia with propofol and alfentanil. Skues MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):386–90
Sufentanil does not block sympathetic responses to surgical stimuli in patients having coronary artery revascularization surgery. Sonntag H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 May; 68(5):584–92
Probable seizure after alfentanil. Strong WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 May;68(5):692–3
Midazolam–alfentanil synergism for anesthetic induction in patients. Vinik HR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug; 69(2):213–7
Neuroleptanalgesia using alfentanil for awake craniotomy. Welling EC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;68(1):57–60
Fentanyl and alfentanil versus morphine for epidural analgesia [letter] Bledsoe SW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):1024–5
Induction of anesthesia with small doses of sufentanil or fentanyl: dose versus EEG response, speed of onset, and thiopental requirement. Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):26–30
Sufentanil, morphine, met–enkephalin, and kappa–agonist (U–50,488H) inhibit substance P release from primary sensory neurons: a model for presynaptic spinal opioid actions. Chang HM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr; 70(4):672–7
Effects of clonidine on anesthetic drug requirements and hemodynamic response during aortic surgery. Engelman E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):178–87
High thoracic epidural sufentanil for post–thoracotomy pain: influence of epinephrine as an adjuvant—a double blind study. Hasenbos MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):1017–22
Pharmacokinetics of sufentanil in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Hudson RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):426–31
Recurrent respiratory depression after alfentanil administration. Jaffe RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan; 70(1):151–3
Is the metabolism of alfentanil subject to debrisoquine polymorphism? A study using human liver microsomes. Lavrijsen KL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):535–40
Delayed respiratory depression after alfentanil. Mahla ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):593–5
Bayesian forecasting improves the prediction of intraoperative plasma concentrations of alfentanil. Maitre PO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):652–9
Alfentanil pharmacokinetics and metabolism in humans. Meuldermans W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct; 69(4):527–34
Delayed respiratory depression following alfentanil [letter] Owen H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):1037–8
Pain control during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of gallstones by titrated alfentanil infusion [letter] Schelling G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):1022–3
Lower esophageal contractility predicts movement during skin incision in patients anesthetized with halothane, but not with nitrous oxide and alfentanil. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):42–6
Dexmedetomidine, acting through central alpha–2 adrenoceptors, prevents opiate–induced muscle rigidity in the rat. Weinger MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug; 71(2):242–9
Midazolam sedation for outpatient fibreoptic endoscopy: evaluation of alfentanil supplementation. Milligan KR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Sep;70(5):304–6
Hazards of analgesia for newborn infants [letter] Marlow N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1293
Alfentanil plasma concentration v. effect relationships in cardiac surgical patients. Hug CC Jr, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct;61(4):435–40
Sedation following cardiac surgery: evaluation of alfentanil and morphine in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller. McMenemin IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec;61(6):669–74
Alfentanil obtunds the cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to suxamethonium–facilitated laryngoscopy and intubation. Scheinin B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Apr; 62(4):385–92
Sufentanil disposition in patients undergoing renal transplantation: influence of choice of kinetic model. Sear JW. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;63(1):60–7
Selective depression by alfentanil of group III and IV somatosympathetic reflexes in the dog. Swenzen GO, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct;61(4):441–5
Pulmonary kinetics of fentanyl and alfentanil in surgical patients. Taeger K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct; 61(4):425–34
Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil during and after a fixed rate infusion. Van Beem H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jun; 62(6):610–5
Low–dose sufentanil–isoflurane anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Vermeyen KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;63(1):44–50
Sufentanil and nitrous oxide anaesthesia for cardiac surgery. Windsor JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec;61(6):662–8
Catecholamine and cortisol responses to sufentanil–O2 and alfentanil–O2 anaesthesia during coronary artery surgery. de Lange S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 May;30(3 Pt 1):248–54
Double blind comparison of alfentanil N2O and fentanyl N2O for outpatient surgical procedures. Enright AB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;35(5):462–7
Comparison of alfentanil, fentanyl and enflurane as supplements to general anaesthesia for outpatient gynaecologic surgery. Haley S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;35(6):570–5
Pharmacokinetics of sufentanil [letter] Kramer TH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;36(4):485–6
Sufentanil anaesthesia for major surgery: the multicentre Canadian clinical trial. Murkin JM. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):343–9
Haemodynamic stability with midazolam–sufentanil analgesia in cardiac surgical patients. Raza SM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;35(5):518–25
Aging and alfentanil disposition in healthy volunteers and surgical patients. Sitar DS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar; 36(2):149–54
Asystole after alfentanil–succinylcholine [letter] Taylor B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):255–6
Inhibitory regulations of ohmefentanyl and morphine on postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Yao YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;9(1):15–8
Postoperative nausea and vomiting. A comparison of sufentanil, nitrous oxide, and isoflurane. Bloomfield E, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):549–52
Alfentanil infusions in patients requiring intensive care. Bodenham A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Oct; 15(4):216–26 (67 ref.)
Inhibition of alfentanil metabolism by erythromycin. Bartkowski RR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jul; 46(1):99–102
Nalbuphine reversal of respiratory depression after epidural sufentanil. Cheng EY, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Apr; 17(4):378–9
Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in newborn premature infants and older children. Davis PJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(1):21–7
Sufentanil. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Monk JP, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Sep; 36(3):286–313 (198 ref.)
Placental transfer of alfentanil at caesarean section. Cartwright DP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Mar; 6(2):103–9
A comparison of enflurane with alfentanil anaesthesia for gynaecological surgery. Howie MB, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Jul;6(4):281–94
Comparison between epidural fentanyl, sufentanil, carfentanil, lofentanil and alfentanil in the rat: analgesia and other in vivo effects. Meert TF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Sep;5(5):313–21
Epidural sufentanil for post–operative pain relief: effects of adrenaline. Verborgh C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 May; 5(3):183–91
The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on plasma protein binding of alfentanil. Kumar K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(1):47–52
Mu–, delta– and kappa–opioid receptor–mediated inhibition of neurotransmitter release and adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain slices: studies with fentanyl isothiocyanate. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 13; 154(2):169–78
Sufentanil pharmacokinetics in neurosurgical patients. Puig MM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 May; 27(5):229–34
Multicompartmental analysis of [11C]–carfentanil binding to opiate receptors in humans measured by positron emission tomography. Frost JJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun;9(3):398–409
Simultaneous determination of fentanyl and alfentanil in rat tissues by capillary column gas chromatography. Björkman S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:95–104
Postmortem determination of the biological distribution of sufentanil and midazolam after an acute intoxication. Ferslew KE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):249–57
New 4–(heteroanilido)piperidines, structurally related to the pure opioid agonist fentanyl, with agonist and/or antagonist properties. Bagley JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar; 32(3):663–71
Probes for narcotic receptor mediated phenomena. 15. (3S,4S)–(+)–trans–3–methylfentanyl isothiocyanate, a potent site–directed acylating agent for the delta opioid receptors in vitro. Kim CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jun; 32(6):1392–8
Continuous infusion of methohexital and alfentanil hydrochloride for general anesthesia in outpatient third molar surgery. Dachowski MT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):233–7
Tolerance to respiratory actions of sufentanil: functional tolerance and route–dependent differential tolerance. Ayesta FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul; 250(1):371–8
Carfentanil and overwinter survival in bison: the alternative hypothesis. Halverson TG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul; 25(3):448–54
Long–term anaesthesia with alfentanil and midazolam for lung transplantation in the dog. Flecknell PA, et al.

Lab Anim 1989 Jul;23(3):278–84

An analgesiometry system for use in rabbits with some preliminary data on the effects of buprenorphine and lofentanil. Wootton R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jul; 22(3):217–22

The use of alfentanil as an induction agent. Chan KH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Jun;26(2):131–8

The effects of sufentanil on the hemodynamic and respiratory response to exercise. Ward DS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Dec;20(6):579–86

Alfentanil and midazolam: new anesthetic drugs for continuous infusion and an automated method of administration. Reves JG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Mar; 56(2):99–107

Down-regulation of 3H-lofentanil binding to opiate receptors in different cultured neuronal cells. Maloteaux JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan–Feb;339(1–2):192–9

Sympathetic stimulating effects of sufentanil in the cat are mediated centrally. Gaumann DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 15;91(1):30–5

Interaction between nalbuphine and alfentanil on intraocular pressure and pupil size of conscious rabbits. el Messiry S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(2):134–40

Respiratory effects of epidural morphine and sufentanil in the absence and presence of chlordiazepoxide. Van den Hoogen RH, et al. **Pain** 1989 Apr;37(1):103–10

Conditioned taste preference produced by pairing a taste with a low dose of morphine or sufentanil. Lett BT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(2):236–9

Immunoassay detection of drugs in racing horses. XI. ELISA and RIA detection of fentanyl, alfentanil, sufentanil and carfentanil in equine blood and urine. Tobin T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 63(1):129–52

Anesthesia for open heart surgery in the pregnant patient. Conroy JM, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):492–5

Continuous infusion of alfentanil for maintenance of anesthesia: comparison with halothane anesthesia. Glass PS, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):453–7

[Autoradiographic distribution of [3H]ohmefentanyl binding sites in rat corpus striatum] Yao YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ohmefentanyl injection to the region of nucleus tractus solitarius on discharge of phrenic nerve in rabbits] Zhou J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul; 9(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apnea following epidural administration of sufentanil] Overweg-van Kints J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 13;133(19):988–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparison of 2 anesthetic protocols in colonoscopy on a series of 100 patients] Germain JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Apr;30(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of fentanyl and sufentanil combined with flunitrazepam in coronary artery surgery] Videcoq M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(6):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Addition of a morphinomimetic to the continuous perfusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for peridural obstetrical anesthesia. A comparative study of fentanyl and alfentanyl] Levêque C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory and respiratory repercussions to direct suspension laryngoscopy in the adult: value of a propofol–alfentanil combination] Welfringer P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sufentanil–N2O2/O2 or halothane–N2O/O2 anesthesia in surgery of infants and children with congenital heart defects. Hemodynamics and plasma catecholamines] Barankay A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Aug;38(8):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fentanyl versus sufentanil basic anesthesia. Hypnotic effect, muscle rigidity and efficacy of competitive muscle relaxants] Eberle B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jul;38(7):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the course of anesthesia using a bolus application of propofol, methohexital or etomidate as hypnotics and alfentanil analgesia] Ensink FB, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jul;38(7):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with alfentanil for balanced anesthesia in upper abdominal surgery] Hartung HJ. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Oct;37(10):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A sufentanil dosage study in general surgery] Helmers JH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Aug;38(8):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous combination anesthesia using alfentanil in infants] Hoffmann P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Nov; 37(11):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with alfentanil for balanced anesthesia in upper abdominal surgery (letter)] Rothhammer A. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Mar;38(3):152–3 **(Ger)**

[The effect of atropine, fentanyl and alfentanyl on cardiocirculatory parameters and thoracic rigidity in the induction phase of intubation anesthesia] Janik R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Oct;23(5):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methohexital/alfentanil–thiopental/alfentanil for total intravenous anesthesia for direct laryngoscopy with 100% O2 jet ventilation] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Aug;23(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia with alfentanyl in minor surgery] Venuti FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of fentanyl citrate in a parenteral dosage form. Wilson TD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 8;445(1):299–304

Immunoassay detection of drugs in racing horses. XI. ELISA and RIA detection of fentanyl, alfentanil, sufentanil and carfentanil in equine blood and urine. Tobin T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 63(1):129–52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonisation of fentanyl-induced respiratory depression by nalbuphine. Latasch L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(1):35–40

CO2 levels during opioid reversal with naloxone [letter] Bailey PL. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):420–3

Reversal of fentanyl/fluanisone neuroleptanalgesia in the rabbit using mixed agonist/antagonist opioids. Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Apr;23(2):147–55

BLOOD

Autotransfusor removal of fentanyl from blood. Hanowell LH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):239–41

Fentanyl RIA improved by a single-step extraction. Campistron G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2157

Determination of fentanyl in whole blood at subnanogram concentrations by dual capillary column gas chromatography with nitrogen sensitive detectors and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Watts V, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):246–54

Simultaneous determination of fentanyl and alfentanil in rat tissues by capillary column gas chromatography. Björkman S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:95–104

Simultaneous determination of fentanyl and its major metabolites and fentanyl analogues using gas chromatography and nitrogen-selective detection [letter] Kintz P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 14;489(2):459–61

Improved radioreceptor assay of opiate narcotics in human serum: application to fentanyl and morphine metabolism. Levi V, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Feb;4(1):46–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prolactin response to fentanyl in depression. Frecska E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):692–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl in neonatal humans and lambs: effects of age. Gauntlett IS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov; 69(5):683–7

Effect of propranolol on the first pass uptake of fentanyl in the human and rat lung. Roerig DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):62–8

Absorption characteristics of transdermally administered fentanyl. Varvel JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun; 70(6):928–34

Pulmonary kinetics of fentanyl and alfentanil in surgical patients. Taeger K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct; 61(4):425–34

Transdermal fentanyl: pharmacokinetics and preliminary clinical evaluation. Plezia PM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989; 9(1):2–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia during cardiac surgery on serum thyroid hormones. Imberti R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(4):217–22

The use of medetomidine/fentanyl combinations in dogs. England GC, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;85:179–86

The influence of different anesthetics on the oxygen delivery to and consumption of the heart. van Daal GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:527–32

Effects of ketamine and fentanyl on lung metabolism in perfused rat lungs. Martin DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E379–84

Effects of fentanyl on carotid sinus baroreflex control of circulation in rabbits. Ohsumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R625–31

Epidural fentanyl for shaking in obstetrics. Matthews NC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):783–5

Urodynamic studies after intrathecal fentanyl and buprenorphine in the dog. Drenger B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):348–53

Plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide and angiotensin II in rats during anesthesia and volume loading. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;68(1):40–5

The effect of fentanyl on basal and stimulated plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide [letter] Hynynen M. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):549

Antinociceptive activity of pentamorphone, a 14-beta-aminomorphinone derivative, compared to fentanyl and morphine. Rudo FG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):450–6

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients undergoing anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. A comparison of isoflurane, halothane, and fentanyl. Young WL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):712–7

Intrathecal fentanyl depresses nociceptive flexion reflexes in patients with chronic pain. Chabal C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):226–9

The influence of fentanyl upon cerebral high-energy metabolites, lactate, and glucose during severe hypoxia in the rat. Keykhah MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct; 69(4):566–70

Anesthetic interactions of midazolam and fentanyl: is there acute tolerance to the opioid? Schwieger IM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):667–71

Intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl in the rat: evidence for different spinal antinociceptive effects [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1989 Sep;71(3):482] Serrao JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May;70(5):780–6

Disruption of the rhythmic activity of the medullary inspiratory neurons and phrenic nerve by fentanyl and reversal with nalbuphine. Tabatabai M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):489–95

Interaction of fentanyl and pentobarbital on peripheral and cerebral hemodynamics in newborn lambs. Yaster M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):461–9

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during extradural anaesthesia with lignocaine and fentanyl. Morisot P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;63(1):97–102

Antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying during balanced anaesthesia: comparison of pethidine and fentanyl. Schurizek BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jun;62(6):674–82

Circulatory responses to laryngoscopy: the comparative effects of placebo, fentanyl and esmolol. Ebert JP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):301–6

Fentanyl increases catecholamine oxidation current measured by in vivo voltammetry in the rat striatum. Milne B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):155–9

Haemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation in geriatric patients: effects of fentanyl, lidocaine and thiopentone. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;36(4):370–6

Fentanyl decreases catecholamine metabolism measured by in vivo voltammetry in the rat locus coeruleus. Milne B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 May;67(5):532–6

Comparison of saliva secretion rate and composition in the rat using a pentobarbital or a neuroleptanalgesic type of anaesthesia. Johansson I, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(2):75–7

Effects of an analgesic, fentanyl and of a sedative, droperidol, on the somatosensory evoked potentials in dogs. Bertens AP. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 28(7–8):433–8

Fentanyl-induced airway hyperreactivity in the guinea pig. Gentil B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 10;159(2):181–5

Effect of Innovar upon the autonomic control of the heart in intact dog. Vallance SR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;23(1):47–54

Structure-activity studies of fentanyl. Casy AF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;40(9):605–8

The inhibitory effects of nifedipine and fentanyl on circulatory response during laryngoscopy and intubation in patients pretreated with neosynephrine eye drops for mydriasis. Ho CT, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Jun; 26(2):153–60

Fentanyl produces cholinergically-mediated analeptic and EEG arousal effects in rats. Horita A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 May;28(5):481–6

Diurnal variation in fentanyl-induced hormone responses and side effects. Frecska E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Sep;1(3):235–8

Involvement of locus coeruleus and noradrenergic neurotransmission in fentanyl-induced muscular rigidity in the rat. Lui PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 2;96(1):114–9

Objective assessment of opioid action by facial muscle surface electromyography (SEMG). Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):727–38

Human studies on the mu opiate receptor agonist fentanyl: neuroendocrine and behavioral responses. Hoehe M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(5):397–408

Influence of the menstrual cycle on neuroendocrine and behavioral responses to an opiate agonist in humans: preliminary results. Hoehe M. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(4):339–44

Fentanyl-induced conditional place preference: lack of associated conditional neurochemical events. Finlay JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(4):534–40

Respiratory depression by analgesics at 41 bar. Furset K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 May;16(3):219–26

[Hemodynamic effects of fentanyl and sufentanil combined with flunitrazepam in coronary artery surgery] Videcoq M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(6):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal effects of intravenous or peridural administration of fentanyl in cesarean section] Capogna G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potentiation of opiates by administration of baclofen and proglumide during the intraoperative period] Massei R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Apr;54(4):137–40 **(Ita)**

[Fentanyl reduces the inhibition of dorsal horn lamina V type neuronal activity induced by bradykinin injection into the femoral artery contralateral to the recording site] Nagasaka I, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jun;37(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of premedication on the end-tidal CO2 in pediatric anesthesia] González de Zárate J, et al.

Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1988 May-Jun;35(3):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Fentanyl related overdose. Matejczyk RJ. J Anal Toxicol 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):236-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The control of post-thoracotomy pain. A comparative evaluation of thoracic epidural fentanyl infusions and cryo-analgesia [see comments] Gough JD, et al. Anaesthesia 1988 Sep;43(9):780-3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1989 May;44(5):445-6

Epidural fentanyl and perineal pain in labour. Reynolds F, et al. Anaesthesia 1989 Apr;44(4):341-4

Extradural fentanyl and dystrophia myotonica [letter] Youssef MS. Anaesthesia 1989 Apr;44(4):360-1

Measurement of post-operative pain and narcotic administration in infants using a new clinical scoring system. Barrier G, et al. Intensive Care Med 1989;15 Suppl 1:S37-9

Clinical investigation of the analgesic potency and respiratory depressant activity of fentanyl, a new narcotic analgesic. Finch JS, et al. J Clin Pharmacol J New Drugs 1967 Jan-Feb;7(1):46-51

Comparison of the use of nalbuphine and fentanyl during third molar surgery. Canning HB, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Dec;46(12):1048-50

Relief of persistent postamputation stump and phantom limb pain with intrathecal fentanyl. Jacobson L, et al. Pain 1989 Jun;37(3):317-22

Transdermal fentanyl for pain control in patients with cancer. Miser AW, et al. Pain 1989 Apr;37(1):15-21

[Reduction of preoperative anxiety. A study comparing music, Thalamonal and no premedication] Daub D, et al. Anaesthesist 1988 Sep;37(9):594-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a chlordemethyldiazepam-fentanyl combination in invasive neuroradiologic examinations] Scafuro M, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1988 Sep;54(9):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Fentanyl-induced muscle rigidity in unanesthetized and ketamine- or thiopental-anesthetized rats. Lui PW, et al. Anesthesiology 1989 Jun;70(6):984-90

URINE

Pharmacologic effects and detection methods of methylated analogs of fentanyl in horses. Veckman TJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Apr;50(4):502-7

Analyzing normetabolites of the fentanyls by gas chromatography/electron capture detection. Hammargren WR, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):183-91

A method to increase recovery of fentanyl from urine. Stiller RL, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1989;27(1-2):101-8

ELISA detection of fentanyl in horse urine and plasma. Delbeke FT, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1989 Mar; 12(1):1-4

FENTHION

Controlled release effect of insecticide microcapsules and their results in common household insect pest control. Gao YT, et al. J Microencapsul 1984 Oct-Dec;1(4):307-15

[Resistance of Musca domestica Linnaeus 1758 (Diptera: Muscidae) to organophosphorous insecticides in a poultry farm, province La Habana] Tang Chiong R, et al. Rev Cubana Med Trop 1989 Jan-Apr;41(1):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of aerial thermal fog applications of fenthion on caged pink shrimp, mysids and sheepshead minnows. Clark JR, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1987 Sep;3(3):466-72

ANALYSIS

Persistence of fenthion in the aquatic environment. Wang T, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Mar; 42(3):389-94

POISONING

Fenthion poisoning [letter] Wadia RS, et al. J Pediatr 1988 Nov;113(5):950

TOXICITY

Neuromuscular effects of chronic exposure to fenthion in dogs and predictive value of electromyography. Tuler SM, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1988 Jul;11(1):155-68

[Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase at pupil-related central nuclei by organophosphorus pesticide (fenthion)--an experimental study] Hayakawa S, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;93(2):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FENTOLAMIN see PHENTOLAMINE

FEP see POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

FERMENTATION

Regulation of aerobic fermentation in Leishmania donovani promastigotes by NADP+-dependent malic enzyme. Saadalla V, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1987 Dec; 81(6):687-92

Semisolid state fermentation of baker's yeast in an air-fluidized bed fermentor. Hong K, et al. Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1988 Aug;18:3-17

Kinetics of ethanolic fermentation of D-xylose by Klebsiella pneumoniae and its mutants. Banerjee M. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 May;55(5):1169-77

Fermentation products and plant cell wall-degrading enzymes produced by monocentric and polycentric anaerobic ruminal fungi. Borneman WS, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 May;55(5):1066-73

Use of a novel air separation system in a fed-batch fermentative culture of Escherichia coli. Fass R, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 May;55(5):1305-7

Nutritional effects of pickle fermentation of blood and liver sausages in skyrwhey. Hilmarsdóttir E, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 1989;(43):47-58 (13 ref.)

Fermentation control and the use of calorimetry. Marison IW, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1988 Dec;16(6):1091-3

Identification of cell wall antigens associated with a large conjugative plasmid encoding phage resistance and lactose fermentation ability in lactic streptococci. Dunny GM, et al. Biochimie 1988 Mar;70(3):443-50

Protection by F, I, Sr, and combinations against fermentation attack by Streptococcus sobrinus artificial plaque on bovine enamel. Luoma H, et al. Caries Res 1989;23(1):5-13

Fermentation of polysaccharides and absorption of short chain fatty acids in the mammalian hindgut. Rechkemmer G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;90(4):563-8

Food biotechnology review: traditional solid-state fermentations of plant raw materials--application, nutritional significance, and future prospects. Paredes-López O, et al. CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr 1988; 27(3):159-87 (67 ref.)

Two-dimensional gel analysis of yeast proteins: application to the study of changes in the levels of major polypeptides of Saccharomyces cerevisiae depending on the fermentable or nonfermentable nature of the carbon source. Bataillé N, et al. Electrophoresis 1988 Nov;9(11):774-80

Constancy of glucose and starch fermentations by two different human faecal microbial communities. Weaver GA, et al. Gut 1989 Jan;30(1):19-25

Nutrition evaluation and mutagenicity testing of freeze-dried distiller's grains with solubles. Pintauro SJ, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1989;59(2):219-23

Fermentation products, amino acid utilization, maintenance energies and growth yields for the fibrillar Streptococcus salivarius HB and a non-fibrillar mutant HB-B grown in continuous culture under glucose limitation. Harty DW, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1988 Aug;65(2):143-52

Escherichia coli derivatives lacking both alcohol dehydrogenase and phosphotransacetylase grow anaerobically by lactate fermentation. Gupta S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3650-5

Influence of addition of yeast culture supplement to diets of lactating cows on ruminal fermentation and microbial populations. Harrison GA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1988 Nov; 71(11):2967-75

Nutrient digestion in the large intestine as influenced by forage to concentrate ratio and forage physical form. Siciliano-Jones J, et al. J Dairy Sci 1989 Feb;72(2):471-84

Production of volatile fatty acids in the rumen and cecum-colon of steers as affected by forage:concentrate and forage physical form. Siciliano-Jones J, et al. J Dairy Sci 1989 Feb;72(2):485-92

Possible metabolic consequences of fermentation in the colon for humans. Venter CS, et al. Med Hypotheses 1989 Jul; 29(3):161-6

Effect of fermentation on protein, fat, minerals and thiamine content of pearl millet. Khetarpaul N, et al. Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1989 Jun;39(2):169-77

Structure and regulation of the multigene family controlling maltose fermentation in budding yeast. Vanoni M, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;37:281-322 (214 ref.)

Short chain fatty acids in inflammatory bowel disease. The effect of bacterial fermentation of blood. Holtug K, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1988 Nov;48(7):667-71

Effect of human faecal donor on in vitro fermentation variables. McBurney MI, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Apr;24(3):359-67

Digestion, absorption, and fermentation of carbohydrates. Kien CL, et al. Semin Perinatol 1989 Apr;13(2):78-87 (93 ref.)

Effect of fermentation of Ghanaian maize dough on the survival and proliferation of 4 strains of Shigella flexneri. Mensah PP, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988; 82(4):635-6

Is the phosphofructokinase-reaction obligatory for glucose fermentation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae? Heinisch J, et al. Yeast 1985 Dec;1(2):173-5 (26 ref.)

Alcoholic fermentation by 'non-fermentative' yeasts. van Dijken JP, et al. Yeast 1986 Jun;2(2):123-7

Metabolic responses of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CBS 8066 and Candida utilis CBS 621 upon transition from glucose limitation to glucose excess. Van Urk H, et al. Yeast 1988 Dec;4(4):283-91

[A fermenter dialysis cultivation technic for encapsulated pathogenic bacteria. II. Group B streptococci] Starke R, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1989;29(3):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microorganisms in our food: yesterday, today and tomorrow] Niederberger P. Soz Praventivmed 1989; 34(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of the methane fermentation of waste of animal husbandry complexes with respect to the biomass of microorganisms and volatile fatty acids] Vedenina IIa, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1988 Jul-Aug;57(4):695-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acetobutylic fermentation: strains and regional raw materials] Benassi FO, et al. Rev Argent Microbiol 1983; 15(2):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of salinomycin, flavomycin and avoparcin on some physiological traits of growing lambs, with particular respect to rumen fermentation. Fébel H, et al. Acta Vet Hung 1988;36(1-2):69-80

Effect of ionophores on ruminal fermentation. Russell JB, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Jan;55(1):1-6 (62 ref.)

Effect of Carbolevure on intestinal fermentation induced by the ingestion of lactulose. Frexinos J, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1988;8(6):449-55

Influence of phospholipids on ruminal fermentation in vitro and on nutrient digestion and serum lipids in sheep. Jenkins TC, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Feb;67(2):529-37

Lysocellin effects on growth performance, ruminal fermentation, nutrient digestibility and nitrogen metabolism in steers fed forage diets. Spears JW, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Feb;67(2):547-56

Effects of calcium carbonate on ruminal fermentation, nutrient digestibility, and cow performance. Clark JH, et al. J Dairy Sci 1989 Feb;72(2):493-500

Effects of whole cottonseed, niacin, and niacinamide on in vitro rumen fermentation and on lactating Holstein cows. Horner JL, et al. J Dairy Sci 1988 Dec;71(12):3334-44

[The effects of orally-administered therapeutic agents on the fermentation processes in the ruminal fluid of ruminating cattle. 1. Furazolidone] Scholz H, et al. DTW 1988 Oct; 95(9):394-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of gamma radiation on ethanol production from yeast. Del-Mastro NL, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1988; 21(2):375-7

FERREDOXIN-NADP REDUCTASE see under NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES

FERREDOXINS

Experimental evidence of an alpha helix in Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway ferredoxin I: a two-dimensional NMR study. Marion D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15;159(2):592-8

The crystal structure of the three-iron ferredoxin II from Desulfovibrio gigas. Kissinger CR, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Feb 27;244(2):447-50

Crystal structure of Clostridium acidi-urici ferredoxin at 5-A resolution based on measurements of anomalous X-ray scattering at multiple wavelengths. Murthy HM, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18430-6

Refinement of the 7 Fe ferredoxin from Azotobacter vinelandii at 1.9 A resolution. Stout CD. J Mol Biol 1989 Feb 5;205(3):545-55

Protein adaptation to extreme salinity: the crystal structure of 2Fe-2S ferredoxin from Halobacterium marismortui. Sussman JL, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;289:171-87

Amino acid sequences of ferredoxins from rice cultivars, japonica and indica. Kamo M, et al. Protein Seq Data Anal 1989 Jul;2(4):289-93

Model of a complex between the tetrahemic cytochrome c3 and the ferredoxin I from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans (Norway strain). Cambillau C, et al. Proteins 1988; 4(1):63-70

[Bacterial ferredoxins have a common polypeptide folding] Fukuyama K, et al. Seikagaku 1988 Jul;60(7):541-6 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Evidence for function of the ferredoxin/thioredoxin system in the reductive activation of target enzymes of isolated intact chloroplasts. Crawford NA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 May 15;271(1):223-39

Mössbauer spectroscopy applied to the oxidized and semi-reduced states of the iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Newton WE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 31;162(2):882-91

Characterization and complete amino acid sequence of ferredoxin II from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki. Okawara N, et al. Biochimie 1988 Dec;70(12):1815-20

Amino acid sequence of ferredoxin I from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki. Okawara N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Aug;104(2):196-9

Pseudomonas stutzeri ferredoxin: close similarity to Azotobacter vinelandii and Pseudomonas ovalis ferredoxins. Saeki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Aug; 104(2):242-6

Complete amino acid sequence of ferredoxin from Peridinium

bipes (Dinophyceae). Uchida A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Nov;104(5):700–5
Amino acid sequences of ferredoxin isoproteins from radish roots. Wada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr; 105(4):619–25
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of a protein with a high potential rubredoxin center and a hemerythrin-type Fe center. Sieker LC, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(3):184–6
The discovery of ferredoxin: the photosynthetic path [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1988 Apr;13(4):143] Arnon DI. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jan; 13(1):30–3 (45 ref.)
[Localization of the active centers in model molybdenum–sulfur and molybdenum–iron–sulfur proteins] Belonogova OV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification and properties of dinitrogenase reductase ADP-ribosyltransferase from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Lowery RG, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16714–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Homocitrate is a component of the iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Hoover TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2768–71
Biosynthesis of the iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Hoover TR, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Oct; 1(3):199–205 (71 ref.)

GENETICS

Sequence and structural analysis of the alpha- and beta-dinitrogenase subunits of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Rawlings DE. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):337–43
Analysis of the transcriptional unit encoding the genes for rubredoxin (rub) and a putative rubredoxin oxidoreductase (rbo) in Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough. Brumlik MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4996–5004
Construction and characterization of an Azotobacter vinelandii strain with mutations in the genes encoding flavodoxin and ferredoxin I. Martin AE, et al.
J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3162–7
Open reading frame 5 (ORF5), encoding a ferredoxinlike protein, and nifQ are cotranscribed with nifE, nifN, nifX, and ORF4 in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Moreno-Vivian C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2591–8
The Pseudomonas oleovorans alkBAC operon encodes two structurally related rubredoxins and an aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kok M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5442–51
Examination of protein sequence homologies: V. New perspectives on evolution between bacterial and chloroplast-type ferredoxins inferred from sequence evidence. Otaka E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Sep;29(3):246–54
Nucleotide sequence analysis of an Entamoeba histolytica ferredoxin gene. Huber M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Oct;31(1):27–33
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the gene coding for heterocyst ferredoxin from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Böhme H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):278–85
Genes coding for the reversible ADP-ribosylation system of dinitrogenase reductase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Fitzmaurice WP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug; 218(2):340–7
Expression of human ferredoxin and assembly of the [2Fe-2S] center in Escherichia coli. Coghlan VM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):835–9
Purification and characterization of the nifN and nifE gene products from Azotobacter vinelandii mutant UW45. Paustian TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6082–6
A hydrogenase-linked gene in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum strain delta H encodes a polyferredoxin. Reeve JN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3031–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of a 2Fe ferredoxin in Pseudomonas ovalis. Ohmori D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar;18(3):573–80
1H NMR characterization of Chromatium gracile high-potential iron protein and its ruthenium-modified derivatives. Modulation of the reduction potentials in low- and high-potential [Fe4S4] ferredoxins. Sola M, et al.
Biochemistry 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5261–8
A novel and remarkably thermostable ferredoxin from the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Pyrococcus furiosus. Aono S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3433–9
Isolation, characterization, and biological activity of the Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus ferredoxin.
Hatchikian EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2384–90
Purification and properties of ferredoxin and rubredoxin from Butyribacterium methylotrophicum. Saeki K, et al.
J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4736–41
Isolated iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase exists in multiple forms in its oxidized and semi-reduced states. Newton WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1924–7
Soluble cytochromes and ferredoxins. Matsubara H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;167:387–410
[Two distinct ferredoxins in plants] Shin M, et al.
Seikagaku 1989 Apr;61(4):251–60 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The oxidation of reduced putidaredoxin reductase by oxidized putidaredoxin. Roome PW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Oct;266(1):41–50
Purification and spectroscopic characteristics in N-methylformamide of the Azotobacter vinelandii Fe-Mo cofactor. Frank P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):746–54
Electron-transfer studies involving flavodoxin and a natural redox partner, the iron protein of nitrogenase. Conformational constraints on protein–protein interactions and the kinetics of electron transfer within the protein complex. Thorneley RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15; 253(2):587–95
Effect of nucleotides on the activity of dinitrogenase reductase ADP-ribosyltransferase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Lowery RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13; 28(12):4956–61
Substitution of histidine for arginine-101 of dinitrogenase reductase disrupts electron transfer to dinitrogenase. Lowery RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1206–12
Laser flash photolysis studies of the kinetics of reduction of spinach and Clostridium ferredoxins by a viologen analogue: electrostatically controlled nonproductive complex formation and differential reactivity among the iron-sulfur clusters. Navarro JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11;28(14):6057–65
Enzymatic cleavage of Clostridium pasteurianum apoferredoxin and reconstitution of the cleaved products. Skjeldal L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 16; 995(1):59–63
Reversible ADP-ribosylation of dinitrogenase reductase in a nifD- mutant of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ludden PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5210–1
Cyanide and methylisocyanide binding to the isolated iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Conradson SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15967–74
Mössbauer studies of solid thionin-oxidized MoFe protein of nitrogenase. Lindahl PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19412–8
Phosphorylation of ferredoxin and regulation of renal mitochondrial 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha-hydroxylase activity in vitro. Nemani R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15361–6
Iron-molybdenum cofactor insertion into the Apo-MoFe protein of nitrogenase involves the iron protein-MgATP complex. Robinson AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10088–95

PHARMACOLOGY

Glutamate synthase in Medicago sativa L. Occurrence and properties of FD-dependent enzyme in plant cell fraction during root nodule development. Suzuki A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1130–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Rubredoxin as an intermediary electron carrier for nitrate reduction by NAD(P)H in Clostridium perfringens. Seki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):583–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

X-ray crystallography and the spectroscopic imperative: the story of the [3Fe-4S] clusters. George GN, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 1988 Oct;13(10):369–70 (22 ref.)

FERRETS see under **CARNIVORA**

FERRIC COMPOUNDS

Quartz but not iron oxide causes airflow obstruction, emphysema, and small airways lesions in the rat [letter] Heppleston AG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun;139(6):1570
Parameters controlling the kinetics of ferric and ferrous hemeproteins reduction by hydrated electrons. Pin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 19;994(1):47–51
Purification of two muscle enzymes by chromatography on immobilized ferric ions. Chaga G, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1989 Aug;11(4):424–31
Haemoglobin and myoglobin as inhibitors of hydroxyl radical generation in a model system of "iron redox" cycle. Harel S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(1):1–10
The generation of ferryl or hydroxyl radicals during interaction of haemproteins with hydrogen peroxide. Harel S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(1):21–33
Oxygen toxicity. The influence of adenine-nucleotides and phosphate on Fe2+ autoxidation. Tadolini B.
Free Radic Res Commun 1989;5(4–5):237–43
Temperature distributions, microangiographic and histopathologic correlations in normal tissue heated by ferromagnetic needles. Partington BP, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1989 May-Jun;5(3):319–27
Enhancement by catechols of hydroxyl-radical formation in the presence of ferric ions and hydrogen peroxide. Iwahashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):429–34
Different stability of N- and C-domain of diferric ovotransferrin in urea and application to the determination of iron distribution between the two domains. Nakazato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):823–8
Protein immunoassay based on agglutination of antibody-coated ferric oxide particles. Zelikman I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1–2):267–73
Deposition of a photosensitive complex within a lecithin bilayer lipid membrane. Salamon Z, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol [B] 1989 Jun;3(3):351–7
The effects of iron oxides on proton relaxivity. Josephson L, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):647–53
Preliminary experimental investigation of in vivo magnetic manipulation: results and potential application in hyperthermia. Grady MS, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Mar–Apr; 16(2):263–72
Eyelid pigment implantation: early and late histopathology. Wolfley DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov; 82(5):770–4
[Electrochemical behavior of 3 magnetic alloys used for prosthetic retention] Pezzoli M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jun;38(6):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Local hyperthermia using a device made of temperature-sensitive ferrite. The first report: temperature, output characteristics] Sato T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar 25; 49(3):314–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fortification of curry powder with NaFe(111)EDTA in an iron-deficient population: report of a controlled iron-fortification trial. Ballot DE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Jan;49(1):162–9
Fortification of curry powder with NaFe(111)EDTA in an iron-deficient population: initial survey of iron status. Ballot DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):156–61
Biological and biochemical responses of skin fibroblast to oxidative stress induced by Fe3+-ascorbate. Katayama H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:142
[Treatment of external intestinal fistula with ferromagnetic suspension] Evtikhov RM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):118–20 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The occupational risk in the manufacture of mineral pigments and iron oxide dyes] Khinkova L, et al.
Probl Khig 1988;13:118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Iron fortification of flour with a complex ferric orthophosphate. Hallberg L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):129–35
Indirect measurement of desferrioxamine and its chelated compounds aluminoxamine and ferrioxamine by Zeeman atomic absorption spectrometry. D'Haese PC, et al.
Clin Chem 1989 May;35(5):884–7
Nonidentical distribution of transferrin and ferric iron in human brain. Dwork AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct; 27(1):333–45
[The measurement of the amount of iron (III) complexes with desferal in the perfused rat liver by an EPR method] Kozlov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May; 107(5):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Evaluation of the intestinal absorption of iron orally administered as chondroitin sulfate in normal subjects] Bergamaschi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of liver metastases with superparamagnetic iron oxide in 15 patients: results of MR imaging at 1.5 T. Marchal G, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):771–5
Rapid, contrast-enhanced, diuretic magnetic resonance imaging of unilateral partial ureteral obstruction. An experimental study in micropigs. Tzika AA, et al.
Invest Radiol 1989 Jan;24(1):37–46
Ferrioxamine as a magnetic resonance contrast agent. Preclinical studies and phase I and II human clinical trials. Worah D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S281–5
Regional differences in rat brain displayed by fast MRI with superparamagnetic contrast agents. Majumdar S, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):611–5
The influence of pulse sequence on the relaxation effects of superparamagnetic iron oxide contrast agents. Majumdar S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):289–301
A quantitative study of relaxation rate enhancement produced by iron oxide particles in polyacrylamide gels and tissue. Majumdar S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Feb; 9(2):185–202
Superparamagnetic iron oxide-enhanced MR imaging: pulse sequence optimization for detection of liver cancer. Fretz CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):393–7
Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide Particles. Gore JC, et al.
Radiology 1988 Dec;169(3):657–8
Ferrite particles as an MR contrast agent. Saini S, et al.
Radiology 1988 Dec;169(3):656
Superparamagnetic iron oxide: enhanced detection of focal splenic tumors with MR imaging. Weissleder R, et al.
Radiology 1988 Nov;169(2):399–403
[Magnetic resonance tomography of focal liver and spleen

lesions. Experiences using ferrite, a new RES-specific MR contrast medium] Rummeny E, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Aug; 28(8):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of cigarette smoke on tissue uptake and retention of iron oxide in the guinea pig. Gilks B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun;137(6):1382–4

Interactions between paraquat and ferric complexes in the microsomal generation of oxygen radicals. Puntarulo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2911–8

Membrane potential dependence of Fe(III) uptake by mouse duodenum. Raja KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 18;984(3):262–6

Studies of variations of subcutaneously infused desferrioxamine and iron movements in thalassaemia children. Llados i Vallory EA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;148(6):503–6

Siderophore-mediated uptake of Fe3+ by the plant growth-stimulating Pseudomonas putida strain WCS358 and by other rhizosphere microorganisms. de Weger LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4693–8

Cloning and characterization of a gene encoding an outer membrane protein required for siderophore-mediated uptake of Fe3+ in Pseudomonas putida WCS358. Marugg JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2819–26

Nucleotide sequences of the fecBCDE genes and locations of the proteins suggest a periplasmic-binding-protein-dependent transport mechanism for iron(III) dicitrate in Escherichia coli. Staudenmaier H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2626–33

Accumulation of iron and iron compounds in liver tissue. A comparative study of the histological and chemical estimation of liver iron [published erratum appears in J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1989 Jun;27(6):349] van Deursen C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct;26(10):617–22

Increased iron (III) and total iron content in post mortem substantia nigra of parkinsonian brain. Sofic E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(3):199–205

Redox cycling of bleomycin-Fe(III) and DNA degradation by isolated NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase: involvement of cytochrome b5. Mahmutoglu I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):578–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mechanisms of intestinal brush border iron transport. Simpson RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;249:27–34

Experimental study of the pharmacokinetics and dose response of ferrite particles used as a contrast agent in MRI of the normal liver of the rabbit. Van Hecke P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May;24(5):397–9

Quantitation of MR relaxation effects of iron oxide particles in liver and spleen. Majumdar S, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec; 169(3):653–8

[Studies on temporal distribution and its influences in the mouse after intravenous injection of magnetic ferrite particles] Sasamori H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 56(3):224–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasma- and iron-regulated expression of high molecular weight outer membrane proteins by Pasteurella multocida. Snipes KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1336–8

Oxygen reduction and lipid peroxidation by iron chelates with special reference to ferric nitrilotriacetate. Hamazaki S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):10–7

Interaction of ferric complexes with rat liver nuclei to catalyze NADH-and NADPH-Dependent production of oxygen radicals. Kukielka E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):319–30

Iron stimulation of free radical-mediated porphyrinogen oxidation by hepatic and renal mitochondria. Woods JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14; 160(1):101–8

Adriamycin and its iron(III) and copper(II) complexes. Glutathione-induced dissociation; cytochrome c oxidase inactivation and protection; binding to cardiolipin. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3663–9

Characterization of cytochrome b5 reconstituted with a ferric chlorin and a ferric oxochlorin. Martinis SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):879–84

Effects of iron-EDTA on uroporphyrinogen oxidation by liver microsomes. Jacobs JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):349–52

Hydroxyl radical generation by the tetracycline antibiotics with free radical damage to DNA, lipids and carbohydrate in the presence of iron and copper salts. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(5–6):341–8

Hyaluronic acid degradation by ascorbic acid and influence of iron. Fink RM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987; 3(1–5):85–92

Electron spin resonance studies on isolated hepatocytes treated with ferrous or ferric iron. Poli G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1–5):251–5

Mechanism of iron potentiation of hepatic uroporphyria: studies in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Bonkovsky HL. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):354–64

Effects of the magnetic resonance contrast medium ferrioxamine methanesulfonate on systemic and renal hemodynamics in the anesthetized dog. Niedrach WL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23(9):687–91

Iron ion-dependent modification of bases in DNA by the superoxide radical-generating system hypoxanthine/xanthine oxidase. Aruoma OI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13024–8

Oxyferriscorbone elevates the total iron content of blood but not brain. Dexter DT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(2):176–82

Effect of ferric nitrilotriacetate on predominantly cortical neuronal cell cultures. Swaiman KF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul;14(7):683–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Computers in dairy farm management. Esslemont RJ. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jul-Aug;144(4):351–62

Ammonium-ferric-cyano-ferrate(II) (AFCF) as an effective antidote against radiocaesium burdens in domestic animals and animal derived foods. Giese WW. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jul-Aug;144(4):363–9

Radiopharmaceuticals for radiation synovectomy: evaluation of two yttrium-90 particulate agents. Davis MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jun;30(6):1047–55

Practical aspects of ferromagnetic thermoseed hyperthermia. Brezovich IA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 May; 27(3):589–602 (28 ref.)

[A new therapeutic approach to iron deficiency] Manfredi B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Oct 15;123(1):25–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Quartz but not iron oxide causes air-flow obstruction, emphysema, and small airways lesions in the rat. Wright JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jul;138(1):129–35

Sex differences in ferric nitrilotriacetate-induced lipid peroxidation and nephrotoxicity in mice. Li JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 4;963(1):82–7

Morphological and cytokinetic responses of hamster airways to intralaryngeal or intratracheal cannulation with instillation of saline or ferric oxide particles in saline. Keenan KP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1521–7

Multifactorial hamster respiratory carcinogenesis with interdependent effects of cannula-induced mucosal wounding, saline, ferric oxide, benzo[a]pyrene and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Keenan KP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1528–40

Nuclear aberrations and micronuclei induction in the digestive tract of mice treated with different iron salts. Bianchini F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jun;8(3):179–83

[Ferric nitrilotriacetate (Fe3+-NTA) produces active oxygens and induces malignant transformation on cultured rat liver cells] Awai M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec;33(16):2844–54 **(Jpn)**

FERRICHROME see under **HYDROXAMIC ACIDS**

FERRICYANIDES

Primate brain tolerance to temporary focal cerebral ischemia during isoflurane- or sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension. Gelb AW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr; 70(4):678–83

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen consumption during nitroprusside-induced hypotension to less than 50 mmHg. Pinaud M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):255–60

Formation of cyanoferricytochrome c in the presence of potassium ferricyanide, in the course of a Raman resonance experiment. Chottard G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27;997(1-2):155–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Automatic control of arterial pressure after cardiac surgery. Evaluation of a microcomputer-based control system using glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitroprusside. Colvin JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):37–41

Automated control of postoperative hypertension: a prospective, randomized multicenter study. Cosgrove DM 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):678–82; discussion 683

Sodium nitroprusside, a convenient source of dietary cyanide for the study of chronic cyanide toxicity. Elzubeir EA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):779–83

Alteration of intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, autoregulation and carbondioxide-reactivity by hypotensive agents in baboons with intracranial hypertension. Hartmann A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Mar;32(2):37–43

Hemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside in infants and children with large ventricular septal defect [letter] Kunathai S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter;10(1):59

[Vasodilator therapy utilizing nitroprusside and nitroglycerin after coronary artery surgery] Hayase S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Mar;42(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium nitroprusside, furosemide and dopamine on the efficiency of peritoneal dialysis] Panasiuk E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Nov-Dec;74(5–6):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of various pharmacological and conventional methods of increasing the effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis. II. Intraperitoneal administration of sodium nitroprusside during intermittent peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of various pharmacologic and conventional methods of increasing the effectiveness of intermittent peritoneal dialysis. III] Grzegorzewska A. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(10):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infusion of sodium nitroprusside induces platelet dysfunction in vitro. Hines R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):611–5

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following administration of nitroprusside in postpartum acute renal failure [letter] Stratta P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Feb;31(2):117–8

Transient leucopenia and thrombocytopenia associated with sodium nitroprusside infusion. Moore DP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Jun;1(1):17–8

ANALYSIS

Stability of esmolol hydrochloride and sodium nitroprusside in intravenous admixtures. Karnatz NN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan;46(1):101–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Propranolol antagonizes hypotension induced by alpha-blockers but not by sodium nitroprusside or methacholine. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;67(2):83–7

METABOLISM

Electron transfer between cytochrome c and metal hexacyanide complexes. Effect of thermodynamic driving force on the electron transfer rate. Cho KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 26;973(1):53–8

Catechol stimulation of ferricyanide Hill reaction by spheroplasts of cyanobacterium, Synechococcus cedrorum: effect of temperature on catechol-stimulated oxygen evolution. Wavare RA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb;26(1):19–23

Cyanide release from nitroprusside in the isolated, perfused, bloodless liver and hindlimbs of the rat. Devlin DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;99(2):354–6

Decomposition and specific exchange of the trans-cyanide ligand on nitroprusside is facilitated by hemoglobin. Shafer PR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;99(1):1–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide, sodium nitroprusside and dibutyryl cyclic GMP on aldosterone production in bovine zona glomerulosa cells. Okamoto M. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Nov;119(3):358–66

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on potassium induced contracture in isolated vascular smooth muscle. Rubiales de Barioglio S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(1):69–75

Hemodynamic responses to vasoactive compounds in chronically alcohol treated rats. Rhee HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:629–39

Vasopressin and ANG II in the control of ACTH secretion and arterial and atrial pressures. Brooks VL. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R339–47

Carotid baroreflex resetting during drug-induced arterial pressure changes in humans. Fritsch JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R549–53

Atrial natriuretic peptide and nitroprusside cause relaxation of cultured rat mesangial cells. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):C86–93

Comparison of relaxation induced by glyceryl trinitrate, isosorbide dinitrate, and sodium nitroprusside in bovine airways. Gruetter CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 May; 139(5):1192–7

Pulmonary vascular pressure-flow plots in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema. Effects of prostaglandin E1 and nitroprusside. Leeman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug;138(2):362–7

Esmolol for potentiation of nitroprusside-induced hypotension: impact on the cardiovascular, adrenergic, and renin-angiotensin systems in man. Edmondson R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):202–6

Cerebral blood flow does not change following sodium nitroprusside infusion during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Rogers AT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Feb;68(2):122–6

The interaction of sodium nitroprusside, hypotension, and isoflurane in determining cerebral vasculature effects. Michenfelder JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):870–5

Comparative renal effects of intravenous administration of fenoldopam mesylate and sodium nitroprusside in patients with severe hypertension. White WB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):870–4

Nitroprusside differentially inhibits ADP-stimulated calcium influx and mobilization in human platelets. Morgan RO, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):447–54

Alteration of cyclic GMP metabolism by CD-349, a novel calcium antagonist, and by sodium nitroprusside in bovine intrapulmonary artery and vein. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1985–91

Effects of nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on cGMP content and PGI2 formation in aorta and vena cava. Tsai SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):61–5

The effect of ferricyanide with iodoacetate in calcium-free solution on passive cation permeability in human red blood cells: comparison with the Gardos-effect and with the

influence of PCMBS on passive cation permeability. Fuhrmann GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7; 983(2):179–85

Endothelium–dependent effects of acetylcholine in rat aorta: a comparison with sodium nitroprusside and cromakalim. Taylor SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):853–63

The effects of endothelium–dependent vasodilators on cardiac output and their distribution in the anaesthetized rat: a comparison with sodium nitroprusside. Thomas GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;95(3):986–92

Effect of dietary sodium nitroprusside as a source of cyanide on the selenium status of chicks given diets of varying selenium concentration. Elzubeir EA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):769–77

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside and captopril. Thomsen LJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;36(4):392–6

Methotrexate: studies on cellular metabolism. III.—Effect on the transplasma–membrane redox activity and on ferricyanide–induced proton extrusion by HeLa cells. Oliveira MB, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Apr;7(2):135–7

Myocardial energetics in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Influence of nitroprusside and enoximone. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):51–64

Cardiac and vascular effects of atrial natriuretic factor and sodium nitroprusside in healthy men. Roy LF, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):383–92

Attenuation of the pressor activity of endogenous vasoconstrictors by sodium nitroprusside in the pithed rat. Vollmer RR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(3):473–86

Rat aortic endothelium antagonizes nitroprusside–induced relaxation by release of the peptide endothelin. MacDonald PS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Apr;16(4):223–7

Electrocardiographic alterations suggestive of myocardial injury elicited by rapid pressure lowering in hypertension. Pepi M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9(8):899–905

Morphological characterization of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells and the effects of atriopeptin II and sodium nitroprusside on cellular and extracellular accumulation of cyclic GMP. Schini V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 47(1):53–61

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on cytosolic calcium level in vascular smooth muscle. Karaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;156(2):259–66

Attenuation of endotoxin–induced cytotoxicity and prostacyclin production in cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells by phosphodiesterase inhibition. Hussein A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(5):637–54

Differential stimulation of rat lung particulate guanylate cyclase activity by atrial natriuretic peptide and sodium nitroprusside. Iwasa F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May; 105(5):697–9

Effect of halothane concentration on tachyphylaxis to sodium nitroprusside. Bloor BC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;13(3):398–404

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of prostacyclin and nitroprusside in conscious dogs. Dinerman J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;12(4):492–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide and sodium nitroprusside stimulate cyclic GMP accumulation by avian skin fibroblasts and epiphyseal growth–plate chondroprogenitor cells. Pines M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):319–24

Effect of verapamil and sodium nitroprusside on hindlimb vascular resistance in New Zealand genetically hypertensive and Japanese spontaneously hypertensive rats. Phelan EL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S681–3

Hemodynamic changes and glucose utilization during controlled hypotensive anesthesia with labetalol and sodium nitroprusside. Okasha AS, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1988 Jun;9(5):395–402

Sodium nitroprusside and guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cyclic GMP) inhibit stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortical slices. Ormandy GC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):287–91

Circulatory effects of sodium nitroprusside in the conscious lamb with an aortopulmonary left to right shunt. Toorop GP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan;25(1):44–8

Characterization of inhibition by nifedipine and nitroprusside of the pressor responses to alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonists cirazoline and Sgd 101/75 in pithed rats. Jung HO, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(2):176–84

[Comparative cardiovascular effects of hypotension induced by ATP, SNP and halothane] Murata K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Nov;37(11):1364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium nitroprusside and diazoxide on renal hemodynamics: a study with radioactive microspheres] Monteiro JL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 May;50(5):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of the baroreflex activation of the sympathetic system in waking cats induced by urapidil and sodium nitroprusside] Medvedev OS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of erythrocytes of different ages to oxidants in persons with hereditary glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Ermakova TA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):45–8 **(Rus)**

[New approaches to the study of the mechanism of action of nitrates] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(8):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of potassium ferricyanide and copper (II) ions on the properties of immobilized galactose oxidase] Kondakova LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec; 60(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative acute blood pressure reduction from intravenous fenoldopam mesylate versus sodium nitroprusside in severe systemic hypertension. Bednarczyk EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):993–6

Use of isradipine in hypertension following coronary artery bypass surgery. Underwood SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr 17;86(4A):81–7

Simultaneous infusion of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside to offset adverse effects of vasopressin during portosystemic shunting. Sirinek KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):33–7

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on spinal cord perfusion and paraplegia during aortic cross–clamping. Marini CP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):379–83

Effect of ketanserin on sodium nitroprusside requirements, arterial pressure control and heart rate following coronary artery bypass surgery. Hodsman NB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):527–31

Comparative effects of captopril, nitroprusside, dopamine and lanatoside C on a new model of rabbit congestive heart failure. Chen X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):402–8

Trimethaphan or nitroprusside in the setting of intracranial hypertension. Murphy JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Oct;11(5):436–42 (23 ref.)

Sodium nitroprusside and positive end–expiratory pressure are not detrimental in canine asymmetric pulmonary edema. Johnston WE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):241–6

Ketanserin in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension after valvular surgery: a comparison with sodium nitroprusside. van der Starre PJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):613–8

Additive effects of enoximone and nitroprusside in unstable chronic heart failure. Treese N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10(6):484–92

Comparative effects of verapamil and nitroprusside on left ventricular function in patients with hypertension. Brush JE Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):515–22

Baroreceptor reset with nitroprusside and drug–resistant hypertension [letter] Incalzi RA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):504

[Use of sodium nitroprusside in the prevention and treatment of postoperative hypertension and the correction of the indicators of primary hemostasis in patients with vasorenal hypertension] Seleznev MN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peripheral vasodilators on the oxygen system of the body and central hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Nazarov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FERRICYTOCHROME C see **CYTOCHROME C**

FERRIHEMOGLOBIN see **METHEMOGLOBIN**

FERRIHEMOPROTEIN P–450 REDUCTASE see **NADPH CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE**

FERRITIN

Light and electron microscopic lectin histochemistry using fluorochromes and ferritin as labels. Wagner M. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:115–23 (15 ref.)

Dissociation of ferritins. Linder MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar;269(2):485–96

Crosslinks between intramolecular pairs of ferritin subunits: effects on both H and L subunits and on immunoreactivity of sheep spleen ferritin. McKenzie RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):88–96

Amino acid sequence of the bacterioferritin (cytochrome b1) of Escherichia coli–K12. Andrews SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):489–96

Interaction of horse–spleen ferritin with aluminium citrate. Cochran M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Nov;178(1):79–84

Release of iron from ferritin by semiquinone, anthracycline, bipyridyl, and nitroaromatic radicals. Monteiro HP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(6):587–91

Mechanism of the transition from plant ferritin to phytosiderin. Laulhere JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3629–35

A comparison of an undecairon(III) complex with the ferritin iron core. Islam QT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 May; 36(1):51–62

Molecular size and symmetry of the bacterioferritin of Escherichia coli. X–ray crystallographic characterization of four crystal forms. Smith JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20;205(2):465–7

Role of phosphate–containing compounds in the transfer of indium–111 and gallium–67 from transferrin to ferritin. Weiner RE. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jan;30(1):70–9

[Ferritin] Pré J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(4):288–98 (117 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mössbauer spectroscopic study of the initial stages of iron–core formation in horse spleen apoferritin: evidence for both isolated Fe(III) atoms and oxo–bridged Fe(III) dimers as early intermediates. Bauminger ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5486–93

Identification of the iron entry channels in apoferritin. Chemical modification and spectroscopic studies. Stefanini S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10;28(1):378–82

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical assessment of ferritin in bone marrow trephine biopsies: correlation with marrow hemosiderin. Navone R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(4):194–8

Heart tissue contains small and large aggregates of ferritin subunits. Linder MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):34–41

Purification of chicken liver ferritin by two novel methods and structural comparison with horse spleen ferritin. Passaniti A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):413–9

Transferrin receptor and ferritin levels during murine mammary gland development. Schulman HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 17;1010(1):1–6

An immunocytochemical study on the distribution of ferritin and other markers in 36 cases of malignant histiocytosis. Ji YY, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;64(6):1281–9

Diagnostic value of ferritin in malignant pleural and peritoneal effusions. Yinnon A, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 15; 62(12):2564–8

Iron release from ferritin and generation of hydroxyl radical in the reaction system of alloxan with reduced glutathione; a role of ferritin in alloxan toxicity. Sakurai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4534–8

Stability of ferritin following solid–state enzymatic radioiodination [letter] Holtz EG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Nov;178(1):113–4

Identification of the ferroxidase centre in ferritin. Lawson DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1–2):207–10

Quantitative analysis of immunogold labelling for ferritin in liver from control and iron–overloaded rats. Cooper PJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Sep;20(9):499–509

Sialic acid, ferritin and CEA levels in peripheral blood and blood draining from the tumor in breast cancer. Monti M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Oct–Dec;3(4):243–8

Alpha–fetoprotein, tissue polypeptide antigen and ferritin in diagnosing primary hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with liver cirrhosis. Leandro G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(3):276–8

Determination of tissue iron and ferritin in liver pathology comparison of histochemical and biochemical results. van Deursen CT, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Jun; 27(6):345–9

Duodenal iron proteins in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Whittaker P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):261–7

Evaluation of enhanced luminescence immunoenzymometric assays (LIA) for ferritin and free T4. Armbruster DA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(2):78–83

Immunohistochemical basic and acidic isoferritins in hepatocellular carcinoma. Cohen C. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Nov; 1(6):404–6

Isolation and characterization of chicken muscle ferritin. Martín–Mateo MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Jun; 44(2):137–40

[Reference values of erythrocyte ferritin in children and adults] Guillemin C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(4):203–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iron and ferritin in 102 east Parisian blood donors] Boyeldieu D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Dec; 31(5):757–61 **(Fre)**

[Pretreatment evaluation of CA 72.4 in patients with carcinoma of the stomach (0–IV stage) versus CEA, TPA, CA 19–9, FER] Bu[1]- F, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1989 Apr–Sep; 9(2–3):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the ferritin level of the amniotic fluid in the diagnosis of Rh isoimmunization] Dębski R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neonatal hemochromatosis. The regulation of transferrin–receptor and ferritin synthesis by iron in cultured fibroblastic–line cells. Knisely AS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):439–45

Translational regulation of ferritin synthesis in rat spleen: effects of iron and inflammation. Campbell CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):453–9

Expression and structural and functional properties of human ferritin L–chain from Escherichia coli. Levi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5179–84

Ferritin synthesis in peripheral blood lymphocytes following in vitro stimulation. Pattanapanyasat K. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 May;42(5):454–9

The iron–responsive element is the single element responsible for iron–dependent translational regulation of ferritin biosynthesis. Evidence for function as the binding site for a translational repressor. Caughman SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19048–52

Iron induction of ferritin synthesis and secretion in human hepatoma cell (Hep G2) cultures. Lescoat G, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun;9(3):179–85

A site–specific mRNA–cytoplasmic protein complex in vitro. Starzyk RM. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Apr;13(4):119–20 (7 ref.)

BLOOD

Hyperferritinemia in malignant histiocytosis, virus–associated

hemophagocytic syndrome and familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. A survey of pediatric cases. Esumi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):268–70

Isoferritins in HIV infection: relation to clinical stage, CD8 lymphocyte binding and the pathogenesis of AIDS. Moroz C, et al. **Aids** 1989 Jan;3(1):11–6

Red cell ferritin and iron overload in heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Apr;30(4):201–5

Role of ferritin supported in diagnosis of anemias of pregnancy [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):258–9

Serum ferritin in stage IV neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Spring;10(1):39–41

Relationship of serum ferritin and iron concentrations and serum total iron-binding capacity to nonheme iron stores in dogs. Weeks BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb; 50(2):198–200

A longitudinal study of serum ferritin concentration during the female adolescent growth spurt. Kagamimori S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(6):413–9

The role of renal macrophages in the aglomerular kidney of the sea-horse (teleost) in the removal of exogenous macromolecules from circulating blood. Tsujii T. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Oct;51(4):327–39

Significance of serum ferritin concentrations in lung cancer and it's relation with cellular immunity. Sardas OS, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:197–9

Plasma ferritin levels as a guide to the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda by venesection. Ratnaike S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;29(1):3–8

Iron and folate supplements during pregnancy [letter] Swinhoe DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):118–9

Hyperferritinaemia as a significant indicator suggesting malignant histiocytosis. Okano M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul;72(3):473–4

Abnormalities in iron metabolism in multiple sclerosis. Valberg LS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 May;16(2):184–6

The use of oncofetal ferritin-bearing lymphocytes as a marker for the screening, diagnosis, and follow-up of patients with early breast malignancy screening of 3400 women. Moroz C, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):691–7

Commercially available dissociation-enhanced lanthanide fluoroimmunoassay kit evaluated for quantifying ferritin in serum. Koskinen P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb;35(2):327–8

Rapid determination of ferritin in serum by the "stratus" fluoroenzymoimmunometric assay. Vernet M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):672–3

Serum ferritin levels after multivitamin iron ingestion during teenage pregnancy. Dawson EB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989; 11(1):151–60

Plasma ferritin of sows during pregnancy and lactation. Calvo JJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jul;79(3):273–82

Serum enzyme and ferritin concentrations in acute leukaemia. Stark AN, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Mar;5(1):49–53

Nutritional status in anorexia nervosa: clinical chemistry, vitamins, iron and zinc. Van Binsbergen CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;42(11):929–37 (58 ref.)

Premature labor contractions and the value of serum ferritin during pregnancy. Goepel E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(4):265–73

Lymphocyte surface ferritin in malignant and inflammatory diseases. Steinhoff G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988; 21(4):199–203

Red cell ferritin in hemoglobin Lepore trait. Carpani G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jul–Aug;73(4):265–7

Effectiveness of erythrocytapheresis in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Report of 14 cases. Conte D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):59–62

Increased serum ferritin in chronic liver disease: a risk factor for primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Hann HW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;43(3):376–9

Limits of CEA and ferritin in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Plebani M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988;3 Suppl 1:S113–7

Relationship between serum ferritin, erythrocyte protoporphyrin and transferrin saturation in Mauritanian free living children. Galan P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(2):214–8

Body iron status in critically ill patients: significance of serum ferritin. Bobbio-Pallavicini F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(3):171–8

Sensitivity and predictive value of serum ferritin and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin for iron deficiency. Zanella A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):73–8

Plasma ferritin in an elderly population living in the community. Woo J, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(2):123–34

Anemia, ferritin and preterm labor. Ulmer HU, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(5–6):459–65

Serum ferritin can be useful for diagnosis in adult onset Still's disease [letter; comment] Gonzalez-Hernandez T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;16(3):412–3. **Comment on:** J Rheumatol 1987 Dec;14(6):1139–46

Serum ferritin in diagnosis of iron deficiency during pregnancy. Agha F. **JPMA** 1989 Jul;39(7):171–2

Ferritin levels in professional blood donors. Agha F, et al. **JPMA** 1989 May;39(5):124–6

Serum ferritin as the most sensitive measure of iron stores in pregnant women. Qureshi HJ. **JPMA** 1988 Jul; 38(7):185–7

Correlation between the depth of inverted T waves and the serum level of ferritin in a deferoxamine-treated patient with primary hemochromatosis and hyperthyroidism. Kurabayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):243–6

An evaluation of serum ferritin determination in chronic hemodialysis patients with persistent low serum iron concentration. Iseki K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988; 14(5):257–61

Serum ferritin and hemochromatosis alleles in chronic hemodialysis patients. Carrera F, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(3):196–8

Serum ferritin levels after renal transplantation: a prospective study. Teruel JL, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):462–5

HLA alleles, hemochromatosis allele, and serum ferritin in hemodialysis patients [letter] Yaouanq J, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):259–60

Serum ferritin levels and thyroid function. Preliminary study. Re M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):213–4

[The course of serum ferritin in blood donors] Schröder M. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(2):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings in relation to serum and urinary iron in heterozygotic beta-thalassemia] Lodi G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Apr;70(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of blood ferritin in the evaluation of hepatic siderosis in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Vozza A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 123(7–8):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of microangiographic findings of colorectal carcinoma with the level of various tumor markers in portal blood] Shimoyama T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;89(10):1624–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis recurred in adulthood with remarkably high level of serum ferritin] Nishiya K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1738–9 **(Jpn)**

[The difference of serum isoferritin patterns in leukemia and iron overload] Miyazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Dec;29(12):2276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum ferritin level in patients with breast cancer] Rusinowska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 30;43(22):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of alpha fetoprotein (AFP), B-chorionic gonadotropin (BHCG), ferritin and prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) in patients with cancer of the stomach] Bukowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15;41(14):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum ferritin level in patients with chronic renal failure treated by repeated hemodialysis] Kowalski D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum level of tumor markers (antigen Ca 19–9, CEA, ferritin) in digestive tumors. Their diagnostic usefulness] Jovin G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):223–9 **(Rum)**

[Changes in iron metabolism in Osler-Rendu disease] Livandovskiĭ IuA. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum CA 125 and ferritin in patients with ovarian carcinoma] Kanajet D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Sep–Dec;28(5–6):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Folate concentrations and blood ferritin in thalassemia minor in the Barcelona area (letter)] Juncà Piera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 29;92(16):638–9 **(Spa)**

[Hematologic repercussions of physical exercise in the mountains] Gutiérrez Martín M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Serum & cerebrospinal fluid ferritin levels in children with acute leukaemia. Srinivasan A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jun;90:203–8

DEFICIENCY

Immunohistochemical evidence for a lack of ferritin in duodenal absorptive epithelial cells in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Francanzani AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1071–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nuclear compactness as assessed by ferritin permeation: a critical evaluation of the method. Carmo-Fonseca M. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Oct;101(1):4–12

GENETICS

Ferritin mRNA is found on bound as well as on free polyribosomes in rat heart. Campbell CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):89–98

Expression of genes of ferritin subunits in human hepatoma cell lines. Costanzo F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):902–9

Expression of messenger RNA species coding for a Mr 43,000 peptide associated with ferritin in human leukemia-K562 cells and its down regulation during differentiation. Shterman N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5033–6

Isolation of point mutations that affect the folding of the H chain of human ferritin in E.coli. Luzzago A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):569–76

A model for the structure and functions of iron-responsive elements. Hentze MW, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):201–8

Ferritin H gene polymorphism in idiopathic hemochromatosis. David V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan; 81(2):123–6

Cloning, sequencing, and mapping of the bacterioferritin gene (bfr) of Escherichia coli K-12. Andrews SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3940–7

Transcriptional regulation of ferritin H and L subunits in adult erythroid and liver cells from the mouse. Unambiguous identification of mouse ferritin subunits and in vitro formation of the ferritin shells. Beaumont C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7498–504

Requirements for the translational repression of ferritin transcripts in wheat germ extracts by a 90-kDa protein from rabbit liver. Brown PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13383–6

Purification of a specific repressor of ferritin mRNA translation from rabbit liver. Walden WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13765–9

Complete sequence of murine myeloid leukaemia inhibitory factor (LIF). Gearing DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9857

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the heavy subunit of mouse macrophage ferritin. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10373

Multiple post-transcriptional regulatory mechanisms in ferritin gene expression. Mattia E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1801–5

T-cell mitogenesis stimulates the synthesis of a mRNA species coding for a 43-kDa peptide reactive with CM-H-9, a monoclonal antibody specific for placental isoferritin. Moroz C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3282–5

Translational repression in eukaryotes: partial purification and characterization of a repressor of ferritin mRNA translation. Walden WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9503–7

Human ferritin gene expression. Drysdale JW. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1988;35:127–72 (55 ref.)

Oxidation-reduction and the molecular mechanism of a regulatory RNA-protein interaction. Hentze MW, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 21;244(4902):357–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiferritin antibodies in immunoscintigraphic detection of human tumor xenografts. Kopřivová H, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):159–64

Is coeliac disease a premalignant state? [letter] Moroz C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):903–4

Radioimmunodetection of tumors with monoclonal antiplacental ferritin antibody: preliminary results. Moroz C, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(1):35–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of ferritin from lysates of red blood cells using proteinase-K. Atkinson BG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;67(1):52–7

Characterization of a ferritin isolated from the midgut epithelial cells of a homopteran insect, Philaenus spumarius L. Collin O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(3):297–305

Macrophage differentiation inducing factor from human monocytic cells is equivalent to murine leukemia inhibitory factor. Abe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25; 264(15):8941–5

METABOLISM

Placental isoferritin: a new serum marker in toxemia of pregnancy. Maymon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):681–4

Reductive release of ferritin iron: a kinetic assay. Boyer RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):17–22

Do oligodendrocytes mediate iron regulation in the human brain? Gerber MR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jul;26(1):95–8

Release of iron from ferritin by divicine, isouramil, acid-hydrolyzed vicine, and dialuric acid and initiation of lipid peroxidation. Monteiro HP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;271(2):536–45

Alloxan- and glutathione-dependent ferritin iron release and lipid peroxidation. Reif DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar;269(2):407–14

Microsomal reduction of low-molecular-weight Fe3+ chelates and ferritin: enhancement by adriamycin, paraquat, menadione, and anthraquinone 2-sulfonate and inhibition by oxygen. Vile GF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):606–13

The superoxide-dependent transfer of iron from ferritin to transferrin and lactoferrin. Monteiro HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):923–8

Iron release from haemosiderin and ferritin by therapeutic and physiological chelators. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):903–7

The mobilization of ferritin iron by liver cytosol. A comparison of xanthine and NADH as reducing substrates. Topham R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):137–43

Redox reactions associated with iron release from mammalian ferritin. Jacobs DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21; 28(4):1650–5

Molecular aspects of the removal of ferritin-bound iron by DL-dihydrolipoate. Bonomi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 2;994(2):180–6

Pathways in the binding and uptake of ferritin by hepatocytes. Osterloh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 28;1011(1):40–5

Uptake of ferritin and iron bound to ferritin by rat hepatocytes: modulation by apotransferrin, iron chelators and chloroquine. Sibille JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 9;1010(2):204–9

Ferritin: an iron storage protein with diverse functions. Joshi JG, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Oct;1(3):207–12 (99 ref.)

Rabbit serum alpha–2–macroglobulin binds to liver ferritin: association causes a heterogeneity of ferritin molecules. Santambrogio P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Feb; 71(2):281–90

Effect of phlebotomy on the ferritin iron content in the rat liver as determined morphometrically with the use of electron energy loss spectroscopy. Cleton MI, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun;256(3):601–5

Biochemistry of nonheme iron in man. I. Iron proteins and cellular iron metabolism. Bezkorovainy A. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(1):1–17 (97 ref.)

A long term survey of plasma and tissue ferritin in mice fed on iron deficient diets. Nomura Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(2):259–62

Lectin–ferritin binding on spontaneously diabetic and control rat retinal microvasculature. Fitzgerald ME, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Mar;8(3):271–83

Reduced negative surface charge on arterial endothelium of diabetic rats. Raz I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug; 31(8):618–20

Release of iron from ferritin and its role in oxygen radical toxicities. Samokyszyn VM, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1988; 19(3–4):283–303 (44 ref.)

Conjugation of cationized ferritin in renal glomeruli after administration of Na2EDTA. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(2):85–8

Recombinant H–chain ferritins: effects of changes in the 3–fold channels. Treffry A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24; 247(2):268–72

Antioxidant systems in tumour cells: the levels of antioxidant enzymes, ferritin, and total iron in a human hepatoma cell line. Bannister WH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986; 1(6):361–7

The kinetics of the reaction of ferritin with superoxide. Buettner GR, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987; 2(4–6):369–72

Free radical and cytotoxic effects of chelators and their iron complexes in the hepatocyte. Mostert LJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(6):379–88

Biliary excretion of iron and ferritin in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Hultcrantz R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1539–45

Studies on ferritin in rat liver and spleen during repeated phlebotomy. Mostert LJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(1):39–47

Multinucleated giant cells in AIDS encephalopathy: an immunohistochemical study. Botticelli AR, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;10(3):301–5

A jack bean protein similar to pea seed ferritin and unrelated to concanavalin A is the only iron storage protein in jack bean seeds, although concanavalin A can form ferritin–like iron cores in vitro. Briat JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11550–3

Mechanism of ferritin iron uptake: activity of the H–chain and deletion mapping of the ferro–oxidase site. A study of iron uptake and ferro–oxidase activity of human liver, recombinant H–chain ferritins, and of two H–chain deletion mutants. Levi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18086–92

Ferritin iron kinetics and protein turnover in K562 cells. Roberts S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19181–7

Inhibition of superoxide and ferritin–dependent lipid peroxidation by ceruloplasmin. Samokyszyn VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):21–6

Coated vesicles from chicken liver bind ferritin. Passaniti A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Feb;92 (Pt 2):187–96

Release of iron from ferritin molecules and their iron–cores by 3–hydroxypyridinone chelators in vitro. Brady MC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Jan;35(1):9–22

Transition metals, ferritin, glutathione, and ascorbic acid in parkinsonian brains. Riederer P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):515–20

Incorporation of iron from an oral dose into the ferritin of the duodenal mucosa and the liver of normal and iron–deficient rats. Ehtechami C, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb; 119(2):202–10

Iron release from ferritin by alloxan radical. Miura T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(25):2145–9

Ascorbic acid and ferritin catabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jul; 47(7):218–9 (5 ref.)

Redox reactivity of bacterial and mammalian ferritin: is reductant entry into the ferritin interior a necessary step for iron release? Watt GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7457–61

[Interactions of alcohol and iron proteins] Moirand R, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 25(2):51–4 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The fate of intravenously injected tissue ferritin in pregnant guinea–pigs. Lamparelli RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):100–5

Correlation of anionic residue mobility at the filopodial plasma membranes with multilayer formation in transformed 3T3 cells. Kawai N, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988; 56(3):143–52

Charge–selective permeability of dermo–epidermal junction: tracer studies with cationic and anionic ferritins. Kazama T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Dec;91(6):560–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppressive effects in vivo of purified recombinant human H–subunit (acidic) ferritin on murine myelopoiesis. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):74–9

Effects of isoferritins on human granulocytes. Hann HW, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;63(12):2492–6

Shortening and elongation of isolated outer hair cells in response to application of potassium gluconate, acetylcholine and cationized ferritin. Slepecky N, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 15;34(2):119–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Permeability of the human round–window membrane to cationic ferritin. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov; 114(11):1247–51

Placental isoferritin as a physiological downregulator of cellular immunoreactivity during pregnancy. Sirota L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Aug;77(2):257–62

A possible role for ferritin during inflammation. Brailsford S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985;1(2):101–9

[Recent knowledge of the structure and function of lactoferrin and ferritin] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 15;44(12):345–50 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Ferritin release by mononuclear cells in hereditary hemochromatosis. Flanagan PR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):145–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polyclonal 90Yttrium labeled antiferritin for refractory Hodgkin's disease. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Oct;17(4):815–21

Drug monitoring study of a product containing ferritin. Ceccarelli G, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(4):272–83

[Targeting study of human hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) using human HCC model in nude mice] Liu KD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;10(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of ferroproteinsuccinylate and ferritin preparations in iron deficiency in general medicine] Cogo R. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Mar;127(3):25S–29S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Experimental demonstration of lateral cohesion in a layer of adsorbed protein and in layers of gold–antibody complexes bound to surface immobilised antigen. Nygren H. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1–2):107–14

A fully automated, 'thimble–size' scanning tunnelling microscope. Laegsgaard E, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Dec;152 (Pt 3):663–9

Ultra–high resolution scanning electron microscopy of biological materials. Tanaka K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:21–30

FERROCHELATASE see under **LYASES**

FERROCYANIDES

Influence of hexacyanoferrate(II) based treatments upon the elimination of heavy metal traces in wine. I. The case of lead. Wencker D, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jul–Sep; 6(3):351–7

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of iron from 59Fe–labelled hexacyanoferrates(II) in piglets. Nielsen P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct;38(10):1469–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Effect of the physico–chemical form and storage time of ferriferrocyanides on the sorption of cesium–137 in the digestive tract] Borisov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr; (4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FERROCYTOCHROME C see **CYTOCHROME C**

FERROPROTOPORPHYRIN see **HEME**

FERROUS COMPOUNDS

Iron fortification of infant cereals: a proposal for the use of ferrous fumarate or ferrous succinate. Hurrell RF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1274–82

The metal requirement of rat tyrosine hydroxylase. Fitzpatrick PF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):211–5

Fe2+ oxidation of alpha–crystallin produces a 43,000 Da aggregate composed of A and B chains cross–linked by non–reducible covalent bonds. McDermott MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):626–31

Formation of pentane versus 1–pentanol in the ferrous sulfate–initiated decomposition of 15–hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid in hypoxic and hyperoxic conditions. Smith CV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 15;38(8):1362–4

Parameters controlling the kinetics of ferric and ferrous hemeproteins reduction by hydrated electrons. Pin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 19;994(1):47–51

Action of lead(II) and aluminium (III) ions on iron–stimulated lipid peroxidation in liposomes, erythrocytes and rat liver microsomal fractions. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 23;962(2):196–200

Oxygen toxicity. The influence of adenine–nucleotides and phosphate on Fe2+ autoxidation. Tadolini B. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;5(4–5):237–43

Lipid peroxidation. Definition of experimental conditions for selective study of the propagation and termination phases. Tadolini B, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 5(4–5):245–52

Site–specific cleavage of single–stranded and double–stranded DNA sequences by oligodeoxyribonucleotides covalently linked to an intercalating agent and an EDTA–Fe chelate. Boidot–Forget M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):361–71

Progress towards in vivo glucose sensing with a ferrocene–mediated amperometric enzyme electrode. Pickup JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;20:34–6

Ferrous sulphate gels for determination of absorbed dose distributions using MRI technique: basic studies. Olsson LE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Jan;34(1):43–52

[Ferrocene, ruthenocene and rhodocene analogs in haloperidol synthesis and organ distribution after labeling with 103Ru and 103mRh] Wenzel M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(12):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability of ferricinium cations and their cytostatic effect] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Nov–Dec; 43(11–12):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poor clinical response to enteric–coated iron preparations. Rudinskas L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15; 141(6):565–6

Examination of Tardyferon depot coated tablet in patients treated by general practitioners. Faragó E. **Ther Hung** 1988; 36(2):81–5

[Oral iron therapy. Bioavailability and therapeutic effectiveness of ferrous iron in effervescent tablets in posthemorrhagic iron deficiency anemia] Kaltwasser JP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4; 114(31–32):1188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive use of iron in pregnancy—a luxury or a necessity?] Ring D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Aug;48(8):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with iron–folic acid substitution in pregnancy in the form of an effervescent tablet] Huber J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 30;138(22):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–anemic effect of iron–fortified milk–carbohydrate products] Wysokińska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1974 Feb; 49(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron–containing mineral water in the complex treatment of iron–deficiency anemia] Barkarevich TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May–Jun; (3):64–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevalence of cement eczema in Denmark before and since addition of ferrous sulfate to Danish cement. Avnstorp C. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(2):151–5

The effect of iron therapy on malarial infection in Papua New Guinean schoolchildren. Harvey PW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan;40(1):12–8

[A case of remarkable bronchial stenosis due to aspiration of delayed–release iron tablet] Mizuki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;27(2):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Amperometric enzyme–immunosensor based on ferrocene–mediated amplification. Yao T, et al. **Biosensors** 1987–88;3(5):307–12

Sensitive ferrocene reagents for derivatization of amines for high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Feb 24;487(2):247–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Follow–up of workers from the prefabricated concrete industry after the addition of ferrous sulphate to Danish cement. Avnstorp C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May; 20(5):365–71

METABOLISM

Blocking action of parenteral desferrioxamine on iron absorption in rodents and men. Levine DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1242–8

Interaction of iron–adriamycin complexes with ceruloplasmin and apotransferrin. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(8):783–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mechanisms of intestinal brush border iron transport. Simpson RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;249:27–34

Bioavailability of iron in oral ferrous sulfate preparations in healthy volunteers. Walker SE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):543–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of fluorescent products from reaction of methyl linoleate hydroperoxides with adenine in the presence of Fe2+ and ascorbic acid. Hasegawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14;962(3):371–6

Free radical–induced damage of cardiac sarcolemma (SL) and activity loss of beta–receptor adenylate cyclase system (beta–RAS). A comparison of the time courses. Schimke I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S69–72

Impairment of the respiratory chain in the b–c1 region as early functional event during Fe2+/ascorbate induced peroxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Trümper L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(12):933–9

Flux control coefficients for Pi– and adenine nucleotide translocator in rat liver mitochondria after Fe2+/ascorbate induced oxidative stress. Trümper L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S44–7

Effect of iron on polymorphonuclear granulocyte phagocytic capacity: role of oxidation state and effect of ascorbic acid. Hoepelman IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec; 70(4):495–500

Ferrous sulfate reduces levodopa bioavailability: chelation as a possible mechanism. Campbell NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Mar;45(3):220–5

Biological and biochemical responses of skin fibroblast to oxidative stress induced by Fe3+–ascorbate. Katayama H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:142

Electron spin resonance studies on isolated hepatocytes treated with ferrous or ferric iron. Poli G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1–5):251–5

Effects of oxygen on ferrous sulphate induced lipid peroxidation in liposomal membrane. Agarwal S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;22(6):331–4

Susceptibilities of Mycobacterium leprae and M. avium complex to the H2O2–Fe–mediated halogenation system supplemented with antimicrobial agents. Tomioka H, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Sep;57(3):628–32

High efficiency of ferricenium salts as radiosensitizers of V79 cells in vitro and the KHT tumor in vivo. Joy AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Apr;16(4):1053–6

Modulation of alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzyme levels in Zymomonas mobilis by iron and zinc. Mackenzie KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1063–7

Effect of ferric iron and desferrioxamine on lipofuscin accumulation in cultured rat heart myocytes. Marzabadi MR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec;46(1–3):145–57

The action of the collagen–Fe2+ complex at tissular level. Mirancea N, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Jan–Mar; 35(1):59–61

[Effect of ferrocolloid on erythrocytes] Kostenko LKh, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

In vivo formation of hydroxyl radicals following intragastric administration of ferrous salt in rats. Kang JO, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Jan;35(1):55–69

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia after accidental oral iron overdose. Milteer RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug; 8(8):537–8

[Acute iron poisoning in children. Apropos of 2 case reports] Mbonda E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Dec 15;43(24):793–8 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory distress syndrome in a case of ferrous sulfate poisoning] Cantanna R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Sep; 54(9):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemofer poisoning] Wojtak S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15;41(12):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary findings on iron supplementation and learning achievement of rural Indonesian children. Soemantri AG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3 Suppl):698–701; discussion 701–2

Psychosocial determinants of compliance in adolescents with iron deficiency. Cromer BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):55–8

[The influence of green tea upon the improvement of iron deficiency anemia with pregnancy treated by sodium ferrous citrate] Mitamura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;41(6):688–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Nuclear aberrations and micronuclei induction in the digestive tract of mice treated with different iron salts. Bianchini F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jun;8(3):179–83

Effects of ferrous sulfate consumption on the performance of broiler chicks. Pescatore AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Aug; 68(8):1063–7

FERROZINE see under **TRIAZINES**

FERTILITY

HLA sharing in Italian recurrent abortion couples. Sciorelli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Sep–Oct;19(5):257–61

Fertility, fecundity and twinning: a comparison of the trends in births and twinning in Australia from 1854 to 1982. Doherty JD. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988; 37(2):119–25

Reproductive performance of patients with gestational trophoblastic disease in Hong Kong. Ngan HY, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(1):11–4

Reduced fertility in mice double–infected with Schistosoma mansoni and Echinostoma revolutum. Bindseil E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Jul;46(4):269–71

Assessment of the post partum reproductive performance of the Icelandic dairy cow during a 3 year period. Eldon J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):385–92

The relationship between blood and fertility parameters in post partum dairy cows. Eldon J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):393–9

Postpartum reproductive function in Finnish Ayrshire and Friesian cows after three subsequent parturitions. Heinonen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):231–8

Postpartum reproductive performance in dairy cows in relation to phosphorus status. Ropstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):347–56

Relationship of body condition score and changes in condition score with health, reproductive performance and productivity in New York holstein dairy herds. Gearhart MA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:122–5

The use of survival analysis to quantitate days open: advantages and applications. Lee LA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:433–5

The analysis of individual animal risk for animals sampled in clusters. McDermott JJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:459–61

Studies on the reproductive efficiency of the Nganda cattle under small scale management. Miyingo–Kezimbira L. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;83:46–57

Effects of some managerial factors on postpartum reproduction in buffaloes and goats. Perera BM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;83:91–9

Fertility after complicated and non–complicated use of IUDs. A controlled prospective study. Skjeldestad F, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Sep;4(3):179–84

Return to fertility after discontinuation of copper IUD use: a study of 55 pregnancies involving Multiload Cu–250 users among private patients in Indonesia. Soeprono R. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Jun;4(2):95–107

Selective fertility and the distortion of perinatal mortality. Skjaerven R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 128(6):1352–63

Occupational mercury exposure and male reproductive health. Alcser KH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(5):517–29

Estimation of fertility and fitness in Huntington disease in New England. Mastromauro CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):248–54

Fertility in a case of progeria. Corcoy R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;297(6):383–4

Fertility after ectopic pregnancy. Mitchell DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):576–80

Subsequent fertility in women who undergo cardiac surgery. Nunley WC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 161(3):573–6

A prospective New Zealand study of fertility after removal of copper intrauterine contraceptive devices for conception and because of complications: a four–year study. Wilson JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):391–6

Extreme seasonality of births among nomadic Turkana pastoralists. Leslie PW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 May;79(1):103–15

Fitness and fertility among Kalahari !Kung. Pennington R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Nov;77(3):303–19

Active immunization against gonadotropin–releasing hormone combined with androgen supplementation is a promising antifertility vaccine for males. Ladd A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Aug;17(4):121–7

HLA sharing and fertility in Hutterite couples: evidence for prenatal selection against compatible fetuses. Ober C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Dec;18(4):111–5

Andrological parameters in human semen of high (greater than or equal to 6 ml) and low (less than or equal to 1 ml) volume. Dickerman Z, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Jul–Aug; 21(4):353–62

Occurrence and potential importance of selected peptidases in bull ejaculates. Heder G, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 May–Jun; 21(3):247–55

ELA and fertility in American Standardbred horses. MacCluer JW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(4):359–72

Fecundability. Biggers JD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 541:706–14

The role of epididymal factors in human sperm fertilizing ability. Blaquier JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:292–6

Sperm morphology: unstained and stained smears in fertile and infertile men. Ali JI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;22(3):191–5

Effect of testicular torsion on contralateral testis and fertility in mature rats. Madgar I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987; 19(3):237–41

Zona–free hamster egg penetration assay: prognostic indicator in an IVF program. Nahhas F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(1):33–7

Thyroid function in relation to reproductive efficiency in postpartum buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis) during summer and winter. Bahga CS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Jan; 43(1):17–22

The magnitude of reproductive wastage to lamb marking in 30 Merino flocks in south–west Queensland. Jordan DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):202–6

Fertility and legal abortions as performance indicators [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Nov 12;297(6658):1267–8

Fertility and legal abortion in England and Wales: performance indicators for family planning services. Clarke M. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):832–3

The effect of unilateral experimental testicular torsion on spermatogenesis and fertility. Ryan PC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Oct;62(4):359–66

Semen traits and fertility of White Leghorn males shown to be positive or negative for lymphoid leukosis virus in semen and feather pulp. Segura JC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;29(3):545–53

Epithelial ovarian cancer and the ability to conceive. Whittemore AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15; 49(14):4047–52

Application of computer technology to reproductive endocrinology. Jelovsek FR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 32(3):605–13

Lactational amenorrhea and the recovery of ovulation and fertility in fully nursing Chilean women. Díaz S, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jul;38(1):53–67

An evaluation of the BIOSELF 110 fertility indicator. Ismail M, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jan;39(1):53–71

Consensus statement on the use of breastfeeding as a family planning method. Kennedy KI, et al. **Contraception** 1989 May;39(5):477–96 (45 ref.)

A test of the Easterlin fertility model using income for two generations and a comparison with the Becker model. Behrman JR, et al. **Demography** 1989 Feb;26(1):117–23

Fertility, employment, and child–care costs. Blau DM, et al. **Demography** 1989 May;26(2):287–99

The income—fertility relationship: effect of the net price of a child . Borg MO. **Demography** 1989 May;26(2):301–10 (14 ref.)

American fertility in transition: new estimates of birth rates in the United States, 1900–1910. Haines MR. **Demography** 1989 Feb;26(1):137–48

Components of change in adolescent fertility, 1971–1979. Nathanson CA, et al. **Demography** 1989 Feb;26(1):85–98

Integrating theory and research on the institutional determinants of fertility. Smith HL. **Demography** 1989 May; 26(2):171–84 (45 ref.)

Husbands' and wives' characteristics and fertility decisions: a diagonal mobility model. Sorenson AM. **Demography** 1989 Feb;26(1):125–35

Language usage and fertility in the Mexican–origin population of the United States. Swicegood G, et al. **Demography** 1988 Feb;25(1):17–33

Immunisation against the amino–terminal peptide (alpha N) of the alpha 43 subunit of inhibin impairs fertility in sheep. Findlay JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):3122–4

The expression of a metallothionein–ovine growth hormone fusion gene in transgenic mice does not impair fertility but results in pathological lesions in the liver. Orian JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):455–63

Coexistence of spermatozoa morphological abnormalities in the semen of potentially fertile men. Panidis D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Dec;29(4):281–6

Clinical observations on fertile males with varicocele. Hirokawa M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(1):23–7

Fertility and family planning in the United States: insights from the National Survey of Family Growth. Mosher WD. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):207–17 (101 ref.)

A nonseparation, time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay to monitor ovarian function and predict potential fertility in women. Barnard G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):60–5

Improved cryopreserved semen fecundability in an alternating fresh–frozen artificial insemination program. Brown CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):825–7

Differences in the fertility of donor insemination recipients—a study to provide prognostic guidelines as to its success and outcome. Chauhan M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):815–9

The hypoosmotic swelling test as a useful adjunct to the semen analysis to predict fertility potential. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):159–61

The relationship of sperm parameters to cycle fecundity in superovulated women undergoing intrauterine insemination. Horvath PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug; 52(2):288–94

The relation of fertility and ovarian histology after bilateral ovarian wedge resection. Lappöhn RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):221–6

Analysis of three laboratory tests used in the evaluation of male fertility: Bayes' rule applied to the postcoital test, the in vitro mucus migration test, and the zona–free hamster egg test. Polansky FF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb; 51(2):215–28

Fertility after ectopic pregnancy [letter] Querleu D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):1069–71

Modification of the zona–free hamster ova bioassay of boar sperm fertility and correlation with in vivo fertility. Berger T, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):385–97

Evaluation of assay conditions for the zona–free hamster ova bioassay of boar sperm fertility. Berger T, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jan;19(1):101–11

Homospermic versus heterospermic insemination of zona-free hamster eggs to assess fertility of fluorochrome-labeled acrosome-reacted bull spermatozoa. Davis AP, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Aug;17(4):343–54

Effects of non-24-hour days on reproductive efficacy and embryonic development in mice. Endo A, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):435–41

Assessment of the viability and fertilizing potential of cryopreserved bovine spermatozoa using dual fluorescent staining and two-flow cytometric systems. Ericsson SA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):355–68

Dilauroylphosphatidylcholine liposome effects on the acrosome reaction and in vitro penetration of zona-free hamster eggs by bull sperm: I. A fertility assay for fresh semen. Graham JK, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Feb; 16(2):133–45

Dilauroylphosphatidylcholine liposome effects on the acrosome reaction and in vitro penetration of zona-free hamster eggs by bull sperm: II. A fertility assay for frozen-thawed semen. Graham JK, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Feb;16(2):147–58

Follicular factors influence oocyte fertilizability by modulating the intercellular cooperation between cumulus cells and oocyte. Mattioli M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Nov; 21(3):223–32

Age differences between distributions of genotypes among pregnant women: evidence of fertility selection. Gimelfarb A, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Jun;53(3):207–14

Family welfare planning programmes in Tamil Nadu: an appraisal of fertility trends. Kumaran TV, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989;19:35–54

Relative fertility and mutation rate in neurofibromatosis. Samuelsson B, et al. **Hereditas** 1988;108(2):169–71

The variety of sterility and gradual progression to fertility in hybrids of the horse and donkey. Zong E, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Jun;62 (Pt 3):393–406

Natural history of the maldescended testis. Rasmussen TB, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):164–6

Elliptocytosis, malaria, and fertility in Malaysia. Baer A. **Hum Biol** 1988 Dec;60(6):909–15

The value of sperm swimming speed measurements in assessing the fertility of human frozen semen. Holt WV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):292–7

Pregnancy after vasovasostomy for vasectomy reversal: a study of factors affecting long-term return of fertility in 282 patients followed for 10 years. Silber SJ. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):318–22

Fertility prognosis in IVF treatment of patients with cancelled cycles. Van Rysselberge M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):663–6

Evaluation of the effect of selective germ cell depletion on subsequent spermatogenesis and fertility in the rat. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Feb;12(1):44–57

Assessment of the role of Leydig cell products other than testosterone in spermatogenesis and fertility in adult rats. Sharpe RM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Dec;11(6):507–23

Testis cancer: post-natal hormonal factors, sexual behaviour and fertility. Swerdlow AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):549–53

Detection of the fertile phase from changes in cervico-vaginal fluid volume. Flynn AM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:17–23

The development of fertility assay kits: an overview. France JT. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:5–9 (21 ref.)

Breast-feeding and natural family planning. Gross BA. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:24–31

Encouraging rates of fertility after ectopic pregnancy. Mäkinen JI, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):46–51

Self-palpation to assess cervical changes in relation to mucus and temperature. Parenteau-Carreau S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988;33 Suppl:10–6

Use of farrowing rate as a measure of fertility of boars. Clark LK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 15;194(2):239–43

Fertility studies for the benefit of animals and human beings: development of improved sterilization and contraceptive methods. Dunbar BS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1165–70 (92 ref.)

Mortality of chicks and decreased fertility and hatchability of eggs from a captive breeding pair of ostriches. Ley DH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1124–6

Low fertility related to 1/29 centric fusion anomaly in cattle. Weber AF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1; 195(5):643–6 (25 ref.)

Can the fertility potential of a seminal sample be predicted accurately? Amann RP. **J Androl** 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):89–98

Apparent fertility of human spermatozoa from the caput epididymidis. Silber SJ. **J Androl** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):263–9

Diagnostic value of sperm function tests and routine semen analyses in fertile and infertile men. Wang C, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):384–9

Serving capacity of crossbred yearling beef bulls. I. Single-sire mating behavior and fertility during average and heavy mating loads at pasture. Boyd GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):60–71

Efficacy of methods used to test fertility of beef bulls used for multiple-sire breeding under range conditions. Coulter GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;67(7):1757–66

Effects of inbreeding and heterosis in Hereford females on fertility, calf survival and preweaning growth. MacNeil MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):895–901

Effect of season and lactation on postpartum fertility of Polypay, Dorset, St. Croix and Targhee ewes. Pope WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1167–74

Marital fertility in polygynous unions in Nigeria. Adewuyi AA. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct;20(4):393–400

Determinants of cumulative fertility in Kenya. Agyei WK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Apr;21(2):135–44

Aspects of fertility in Suva, Fiji. Clegg EJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jul;20(3):295–311

Nuptiality and fertility in the Dominican Republic. Ebanks GE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jan;21(1):71–82

Polygamy and fertility in Somalia. Johnson NE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Apr;21(2):127–34

Fertility and child mortality in rural Ethiopia: Gondar and Hararge regions. Mengistu G. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jan; 21(1):115–21

Fertility and family planning in China: an analysis of provincial patterns. Poston DL. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct; 20(4):379–91

An investigation into proximate determinants responsible for fertility differentials between two rural Bangladeshi populations. Rahman M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct; 20(4):411–21

Effect of famine on fertility in a rural area of Bangladesh. Razzaque A. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jul;20(3):287–94

Fertility trends in Singapore. Singh K, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct;20(4):401–9

Estimates of genetic and environmental (co)variances for first lactation on milk yield, survival, and calving interval. Dong MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Mar;72(3):678–84

Genetics of reproduction in primiparous Holsteins. Faust MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):194–201

Early postpartum reproductive profiles in Holstein cows with retained placenta and uterine discharges. Holt LC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):533–9

Effect of disease on days open assessed by survival analysis. Lee LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):1020–6

Genetic parameters for fertility of dairy bulls. Nadarajah K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Oct;71(10):2730–4

Hyperthermia and body energy store effects on estrous behavior, conception rate, and corpus luteum function in dairy cows. Wolfenson D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec; 71(12):3497–504

Pregnanediol excretion in fertile women: age-related changes. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 119(1):153–7

Fertility and fertility-related behavior among Mexican-American and non-Hispanic white female adolescents. Aneshensel CS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Mar;30(1):56–76

Determining the osmolality of seminal fluid aids in the rapid diagnosis of the fertilizing potential of spermatozoa. Gopalkrishman K, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):119–21

Fertility in a male with trisomy 21. Sheridan R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):294–8 (51 ref.)

Duration of fertility of turkeys inseminated at different times after the onset of photostimulation. Bakst MR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):531–7

Survival of day-4 embryos from young, normal mares and aged, subfertile mares after transfer to normal recipient mares. Ball BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):187–94

The number of spermatozoa, the number of ovulations per ewe, and immunization against androstenedione affect fertility and prolificacy of sheep. Cameron AW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):43–50

Study of LH response to GnRH in the young male as a criterion of genetic merit for female reproduction in sheep. Haley CS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):119–33

Estimation of the relative fertilizing ability of frozen chicken spermatozoa using a heterospermic competition method. Tajima A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):1–5

Effect of active immunization against oxytocin on gonadotrophin secretion and the establishment of pregnancy in the ewe. Wathes DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):653–64

Society for the Study of Fertility. Annual conference, 1989. Canterbury, 4th–7th July. Abstracts of papers. **J Reprod Fertil Abstr Ser** 1989 Jul;(3):1–68

Society for the Study of Fertility. 6th joint meeting. London, 19th–20th December 1988. Abstracts of papers. **J Reprod Fertil Abstr Ser** 1988 Dec;(2):1–48

Evolutionarily stable strategies of mutual help between relatives having unequal fertilities. Motro U. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Nov 8;135(1):31–9

Surgical management of undescended testis: retrospective study of potential fertility in 274 cases. Okuyama A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):749–51

Sexual function and fertility in patients treated for posterior urethral valves. Woodhouse CR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug; 142(2 Pt 2):586–8; discussion 603–5

Do intestinal helminths affect condition and fecundity of adult mountain hares? Iason GR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Oct;24(4):599–605

Fertility in intersubspecific hybrids of laboratory mice (Mus musculus domesticus) and molossinus mice (M. m. molossinus). Niwa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Oct; 37(4):387–92

Fertility rates in women in rural Turkey. Ozgur S. **JPMA** 1989 Mar;39(3):72–4

Reproductive performance in C57BL and I strain mice. Hoover-Plow J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):595–602

Orchidopexy at or after seven years of age [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):49

Historical overview of fertility and age. Toulemon L. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:5–14 (12 ref.)

Fertility and cystic fibrosis [letter] Jorde LB. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):352

Fertility, infant feeding, and change in Yucatán. Howrigan GA. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Summer;(40):37–50

Spermatogenic function and fertility in unilateral cryptorchid dogs after orchiopexy and contralateral castration. Kawakami E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 50(3):754–62

Hyperprolactinemia in clinically asymptomatic, fertile men: report of two cases. Colon JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):510–3

Diagnosis and resection of an oral contraceptive-suppressible Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor with preservation of fertility and a 7-year follow-up. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):901–5 (27 ref.)

Reproductive performance after cervical pregnancy: a review. Barham JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Sep; 44(9):650–5 (16 ref.)

Assisted fertility in complete paraplegia: case report. Rawicki H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Dec;26(6):401–4

Effect of predator exposure upon early pregnancy in mice. de Catanzaro D. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):691–6

Role of the bulbospongiosus muscles in sexual behavior and fertility in the house mouse. Elmore LA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):125–9

Male fertility and the undescended testis in Down syndrome. How to counsel parents. Thompson IM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;84(5):299, 302–3 (18 ref.)

Expression of several traits of fertility in young and old dwarf broiler breeder hens inseminated with duplicate doses of semen. Brillard JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Apr;68(4):558–63

Production performance of laying hens fed L-tryptophan. Ohtani H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb;68(2):323–6

Influence of damaged spermatozoa on the fertility of turkey semen stored 24 hours at 5 C. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 1988 Oct;67(10):1483–5

Effect of dietary phosphorus levels on performance of turkey breeder hens. Slaugh BT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Feb; 68(2):319–22

Value of testicular and sperm profiles in optimizing reproductive success: lessons learned from selective breeding programs of domestic and laboratory animals. Foote RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:107–26 (114 ref.)

Can we cure testicular cancer and retain fertility? Fossá SD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:769–77

Sexual performance and fertility potential in patients with beta thalassemia major. Katz M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:57–66

Predicting reproductive outcome from sperm measurements in Swiss (CD-1) mice. Morris RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:253–70; discussion 271–3

Issues in the prediction of human reproductive success from semen characteristics. Samuels SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 302:291–5; discussion 296–7

Role of eicosanoids in obstetrics, gynaecology and fertility. Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988;34(3):193–5 (25 ref.)

Fertility rates and suicide: time series and regional studies. Yang BY, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):676

High fertility among Indochinese refugees. Weeks JR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):143–50

Undescended testis—diagnosis, treatment and fertility. Läckgren G. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:47–50

Urodynamic investigations in healthy fertile females during the menstrual cycle. Sørensen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;114:28–34

Long term reproducibility of urodynamic investigations in healthy fertile females. Sørensen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;114:35–41

Time to pregnancy among Danish pharmacy assistants. Schaumburg I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Jun;15(3):222–6

Social class, marriage, and fertility in schizophrenia. Saugstad LF. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(1):9–43 (160 ref.)

Fatness and fertility. Frisch RE. **Sci Am** 1988 Mar; 258(3):88–95 (0 ref.)

Fatness and fertility [letter] Paque C. **Sci Am** 1988 Oct; 259(4):8

Effect of marital dissolution on fertility in Cameroon. Lee BS, et al. **Soc Biol** 1988 Fall–Winter;35(3–4):293–306

A model of fertility motivation, desires, and expectations early in women's reproductive careers. Miller WB, et al. **Soc Biol** 1988 Fall–Winter;35(3–4):236–50

Socioeconomic determinants of fertility: selected Mexican regions, 1976–1977. Pick JB, et al. **Soc Biol** 1988 Spring–Summer;35(1–2):137–57

Changes in contraceptive use and fertility: Panama, 1976 to 1984. Warren CW, et al. **Soc Biol** 1988 Spring–Summer; 35(1–2):74–81

Determinants of fertility in a rural society: some evidence from Sierra Leone. Bailey M. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(3):285–92

Burundi 1987: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 May–Jun;20(3):175–9

The cross-cultural study of fertility among Hispanic adolescents in the Americas. Fennelly K, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):96–101

Contraceptive use and fertility decline in Chogoria, Kenya.

Goldberg HI, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jan–Feb; 20(1):17–25

Fertility reduction and the quality of family planning services. Jain AK. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–16 (23 ref.)

Contraceptive use and fertility in Paraguay, 1987. Monteith RS, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Sep–Oct;19(5):284–91

Determinants of reproductive change in a traditional society: evidence from Matlab, Bangladesh. Phillips JF, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6 Pt 1):313–34 (145 ref.)

Fecundity in fat-tailed sheep at two different altitudes in East Java. Winantea A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Aug;20(3):143–8

Pregnancy rate of heifers bred by an immunotolerant bull persistently infected with bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jul;11(3):171–4

Periparturient diseases and their effect on reproductive performance in five dairy herds. Borsberry S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 4;124(9):217–9

Associations between types of lameness and fertility. Collick DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 29;125(5):103–6

Breeding for fecundity in sheep. Owen JB. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 17;123(12):308–10

The Kerala formula. **Nag M. World Health Forum** 1988; 9(2):258–62

[The experience of European countries in stimulating fertility through economic means] Vasilev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(4):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fertility and reproductive risks in older women in Czechoslovakia] Stejskal D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Apr; 54(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fertility among painters according to questionnaires (letter)] Sherson DL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 3;150(40):2415–6 **(Dan)**

[A case of early recovery of fertility following parturition (letter)] Kremer JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 3;133(22):1141–2 **(Dut)**

[Pregnancy and fertility in older women] van der Schoor L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 19;132(47):2137–9 **(Dut)**

[Myotonic dystrophy: II. Marital status, fertility and gene transmission] Veillette S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb; 16(1):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the concept of fecundity in the prognosis of infertility] Ducot B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of a methanol bacterial mass in multigenerational studies in the hen. 2. Laying period] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of light intensity and the length of time under natural daylight or artificial lighting on the seasonal fertility rhythm of swine] Lahrmann KH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 1;102(7):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calving with special attention to the natural process in regard to reproduction, milk production and animal rights] Marx D, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jul–Aug;95(7):301–3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of reciprocal translocations on the fertility of the mouse] Michelmann HW. **DTW** 1988 Jul–Aug;95(7):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert opinion on the division of the idea of covering and fertilization inability in boars] Weitze KF. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 96(7):392–3 **(Ger)**

[Fertility after trophoblastic disease] Garozzo G, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1987 Apr–Sep;7(2–3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in evaluating male fertility: valuable factors in evaluating male fertility and normal values of seminal parameters] Matsumoto O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Nov; 34(11):1959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serologic studies of the alpha 2-microglobulin in fertility in women with normal and anovulatory menstrual cycles] Olefirenko GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; (8):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fertility protein factor and congenital developmental defects] Tatarinov IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):714–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect on the fertility of female Drosophila of sterol metabolism in an ecological-genetic yeast-Drosophila system] Bondarenko LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Mar–Apr; 20(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of seminal carnitine as a marker of epididymal function] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fertility and health in Mexico] Urbina-Fuentes M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sperm quality—a question on number, shape or content?] Kvist U, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(11):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dibromochloropropane (DBCP) effects on the reproductive function of the adult male rat. Leone M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(2):99–103

Do women with childhood exposure to cigarette smoking have increased fecundability? Wilcox AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):1079–83

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 restores fertility of vitamin D-deficient female rats. Kwiecinksi GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):E483–7

Use of pulsatile intravenous administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone to induce fertile estrus in bitches. Cain JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov; 49(11):1993–6

The effects on longevity and fecundity of Glossina tachinoides after feeding on pigs treated with ivermectin. Van den Bossche P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1988 Jun;68(2):133–9

Reproductive effects of the anticancer drug cyclophosphamide in male rats at different ages. Velez de la Calle JF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;22(3):251–63

Gossypol as anti-fertility agent in female rats. Ahmed AA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Nov;42(6):944–7

Reproductive toxicity of muroctasin. Akiyama Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7A):1040–2

The effects of duration and concentration of plasma progesterone on the fertility of post-partum cows treated with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and intravaginal progesterone. Munro RK. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Feb;66(2):43–5

Menstrual disturbances and fertility in chronic alcoholic women. Becker U, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Aug; 24(1):75–82

Phytochemical mimicry of reproductive hormones and modulation of herbivore fertility by phytoestrogens. Hughes CL Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Jun;78:171–4

Inhalation fertility and reproduction studies with O,O'-dimethylphosphorodithioate in Sprague–Dawley rats. Heydens WF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jan; 12(1):62–9

Effect of metronidazole on fertility and testicular function in male rats. McClain RM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr;12(3):386–96

Effect of cholesterol and phosphatidylcholine of different chain length on acrosome breakdown and fertilizing capacity of amphibian spermatozoa. Diaz Fontdevila MF, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Sep;21(1):59–70

Induction of spermatogenesis and fertility in hypogonadotropic azoospermic men by intravenous pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH). Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 2(2):151–64

Reproductive toxicity tests: retrospect and prospect. Sullivan FM. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Sep;7(5):423–7 (12 ref.)

Effect of gossypol acetic acid on spermatozoal ATPases activity and fertility in chicken. Mohan J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Dec;26(12):1005–6

Neonatally androgenized rats with polycystic ovaries induced to ovulate by hCG mate but fail to conceive. Shanbhag AB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):418–25

Reproductive endocrine function in gossypol-treated male rats. de Peyster A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):362–71

Effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on clinical response and fertility in cows with cystic ovaries, as related to milk progesterone concentration and days after parturition. Dinsmore RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1;195(3):327–30

Effects of cocaine hydrochloride on reproductive function and sexual behavior of male rats and on the behavior of their offspring. Abel EL, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Jan–Feb; 10(1):17–27

Reproductive traits, lactation and foal growth in mares fed altrenogest. Sigler DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May; 67(5):1154–9

Male fertility following cancer chemotherapy. Schilsky RL. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;7(3):295–7 (19 ref.)

A method for monitoring the fertility of workers. 2. Validation of the method among workers exposed to dibromochloropropane. Levine RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1981 Mar;23(3):183–8

Studies on antifertility effects of gossypol acetic acid in domestic cocks. Mohan J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan; 85(1):73–8

Reproductive effects of the anti-cancer drug procarbazine in male rats at different ages. Velez de la Calle JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):51–61

Effects of parenteral di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) on gonadal biochemistry, pathology, and reproductive performance of mice. Agarwal DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;26(1):39–59

Male fertility study on N,N-dimethylacetamide administered by the inhalation route to Sprague-Dawley rats. Wang GM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(3):297–305

From the National Institutes of Health. Wyngaarden JB. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1864

Reproductive studies of NY-198 in rats. I. Fertility study. Tesh JM, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Oct;41(10):1341–51

Caffeinated beverages and decreased fertility [see comments] Wilcox A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31; 2(8626–8627):1453–6. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):378

Reproductive performance of medium white breeder toms fed diets with varying metabolizable energy levels and 7% crude protein. Nilipour AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1619–24

Correlation of sperm and endocrine measures with reproductive success in rodents. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:193–206; discussion 206–9 (29 ref.)

Association of sperm measures with reproductive outcome: National Toxicology Program studies in mice. Morrissey RE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:229–47; discussion 248–50

The value of multiple endpoint data in male reproductive toxicology: revelations in the rat. Perreault SD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:179–92 (32 ref.)

Effects of antiinflammatory and immunosuppressive drugs on pregnancy and fertility. Roubenoff R, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov;18(2):88–110 (294 ref.)

Reproductive toxicity of 2-methoxyethanol applied dermally to occluded and nonoccluded sites in male rats. Feuston MH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;100(1):145–61

Stability of an antifertility vaccine consisting of gonadotropin subunits linked to tetanus toxoid. Alam A, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Apr;7(2):129–31

Anti-fertility vaccines. Talwar GP, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Apr; 7(2):97–101 (47 ref.)

Fertility of ewes given either melatonin or progestogen sponges. Rajkumar RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 4; 124(9):215–7

Effects on the fecundity of sheep of immunisation against androstenedione. Stubbings LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 5;123(19):489–92

[Transplacental administration of diethylstilbestrol (DES) in the rat: effects on fertility and on hormonal receptors in the endometrium] Rachail M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988; 19(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fertility performance (litter characteristics) of laboratory mice over 6 generations after the administration of chlormadinone acetate and human chorionic gonadotropin] Lusky K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Jan;43(1):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fertility performance (litter characteristics) of laboratory mice over 6 generations after the administration of zinc metallibure as suisynchronous premix and cloprostenol as estrophane] Lusky K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Jan;43(1):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the stimulation of prenatal development in swine by PMSG treatment in early pregnancy. 1. Clinical results of embryonic development in young slaughtered sows and litter results in young and old sows after PMSG treatment on the 11th day of pregnancy] Spitschak K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 May;43(3):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholism on male fertility] Günther E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun; 92(2):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility study of cefodizime sodium in mice—intravenous administration from pre-conceptional period through early period of gestation] Akaike M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Jun;13 Suppl 1:177–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of neonatal ovarian X-irradiation in the Chinese hamster. I. Correlation between the age of irradiation and the fertility span. Tateno H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;30(2):185–90

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Practical guidelines for the treatment of infertility in hirsute women. Dolian GG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Oct;29(2):143–52

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE, HORMONAL see under **FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE**

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE, SYNTHETIC see under **FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE**

FERTILITY AGENTS, MALE

PHARMACOLOGY

Relaxin in the male. Weiss G. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb; 40(2):197–200 (31 ref.)

FERTILITY AGENTS, MALE, HORMONAL see under **FERTILITY AGENTS, MALE**

FERTILITY AGENTS, MALE, SYNTHETIC see under **FERTILITY AGENTS, MALE**

FERTILITY FACTOR see **F FACTOR**

FERTILIZATION

see related
GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER
GERM CELLS

The mean interval to conception: a measure of utility for the analysis of decisions involving fertility. Lamb EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1470–6; discussion 1476–8

Significance of D-mannose as a sperm receptor site on the zona pellucida in human fertilization. Mori K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):207–11

Sperm antibodies and human fertilization. Clarke GN.

Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1988 Jun;17(2):65–71 (51 ref.)

A comparative ultrastructural study of in vivo versus in vitro fertilization of bovine oocytes. Hyttel P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(5):435–42

Developmental expression of the sperm receptor of the mouse zona pellucida. Dean J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 564:281–8

Imprinting of genome precludes parthenogenesis, but uniparental embryos can be rescued to reproduce. Markert CL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:633–8 (35 ref.)

Molecular basis of fertilization. Garbers DL. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:719–42 (136 ref.)

Molecular aspects of fertilization in flowering plants. Cornish EC, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:209–28 (83 ref.)

Murine oocyte cryopreservation: comparison between fertilization success rates of fresh and frozen metaphase I and II oocytes. Hamlett DK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(1):27–31

Na+–H+ antiport during fertilization of the sea urchin egg is blocked by W-7 but is insensitive to K252a and H-7. Shen SS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):1100–8

Characterization of translation systems in vitro from three developmental stages of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Lopo AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):553–61

Differences in membrane properties between unfertilised and fertilised single rabbit oocytes demonstrated by electro-rotation. Comparison with cells from early embryos [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 13;979(3):379] Arnold WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 13;979(1):142–6

Novel cell surface receptors during mammalian fertilization and development. Hathaway HJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Nov; 9(5):153–8 (30 ref.)

Oxidative stress and the role of novel thiol compounds at fertilization. Shapiro BM, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Jan; 1(1):85–8 (32 ref.)

Alteration of the spermatozoal glycocalyx and its effect on duration of fertility in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Froman DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):615–21

Fertilization of Chinese hamster ova in vitro and in vivo and their subsequent development in culture. Parkening TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):409–18

Motility of rat spermatozoa at the site of fertilization. Shalgi R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1207–13

Seasonal distribution in conceptions achieved by artificial insemination by donor [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):187. **Comment on:** BMJ 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1309–10

Seasonal distribution in conceptions achieved by artificial insemination by donor [see comments] Paraskevaides EC, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1309–10. **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):187

Seasonal distribution in conceptions by artificial insemination [letter] Tang L, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1611

Oral conception. Impregnation via the proximal gastrointestinal tract in a patient with an aplastic vagina [letter] Hicks DA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr;96(4):501

Oral conception. Impregnation via the proximal gastrointestinal tract in a patient with an aplastic distal vagina. Case report. Verkuyl DA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;95(9):933–4

Predicting the fertilising ability of avian semen: the development of an objective colourimetric method for assessing the metabolic activity of fowl spermatozoa. Chaudhuri D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):837–45

Predicting the fertilising ability of avian semen: comparison of a simple colourimetric test with other methods for predicting the fertilising ability of fowl semen. Chaudhuri D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):847–51

Spatial reorganization of actin, tubulin and histone mRNAs during meiotic maturation and fertilization in Xenopus oocytes. Perry BA, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov; 25(2):99–108

Polarization of ooplasmic segregation and dorsal-ventral axis determination in ascidian embryos. Bates WR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):98–107

The cortical reaction in the egg of Discoglossus pictus: a study of the changes in the endoplasmic reticulum at activation. Campanella C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):108–19

Quantitative studies of changes in cortical granule number and distribution in the mouse oocyte during meiotic maturation. Ducibella T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):184–97

A long-lasting electrically mediated block, due to the egg membrane hyperpolarization at fertilization, ensures physiological monospermy in eggs of the crab Maia squinado. Goudeau H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 133(2):348–60

An electrically mediated block to polyspermy in the primitive urodele Hynobius nebulosus and phylogenetic comparison with other amphibians. Iwao Y. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug; 134(2):438–45

Evidence that the voltage-dependent component in the fertilization process is contributed by the sperm. Iwao Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug;134(2):446–51

In vitro formation of the "S" layer, a unique component of the fertilization envelope in Xenopus laevis eggs. Larabell CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):356–64

Egg envelope conversion following fertilization in Bufo japonicus. Lindsay LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):37–44

Characterization of a proteinase that cleaves zona pellucida glycoprotein ZP2 following activation of mouse eggs. Moller CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;132(1):103–12

A highly localized activation current yet widespread intracellular calcium increase in the egg of the frog, Discoglossus pictus. Nuccitelli R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):120–32

The localization of PI and PIP kinase activities in the sea urchin egg and their modulation following fertilization. Oberdorf J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;131(1):236–42

Activation of myelin basic protein kinases during echinoderm oocyte maturation and egg fertilization. Pelech SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):28–36

Effects of cytoskeletal inhibitors on ooplasmic segregation and microtubule organization during fertilization and early development in the ascidian Molgula occidentalis. Sawada T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):331–42

Acetylated alpha-tubulin in microtubules during mouse fertilization and early development. Schatten G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):74–86

Localization and developmental fate of ovoperoxidase and proteoliaisin, two proteins involved in fertilization envelope assembly. Somers CE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan; 131(1):226–35

Free calcium pulses following fertilization in the ascidian egg. Speksnijder JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Sep;135(1):182–90

Fertilization in Discoglossus pictus (Anura). I. Sperm-egg interactions in distinct regions of the dimple and occurrence of a late stage of sperm penetration. Talevi R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;130(2):524–35

Identification of a major polypeptide component of the sea urchin fertilization envelope. Vater CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;132(1):113–29

Reduced gap junctional communication is associated with the lethal condition characteristic of DDK mouse eggs fertilized by foreign sperm. Buehr M, et al. **Development** 1987 Nov;101(3):449–59

The appearance of glycoconjugates associated with cortical granule release during mouse fertilization. Lee SH, et al. **Development** 1988 Mar;102(3):595–604

Tissue-type plasminogen activator in rat oocytes: expression during the periovulatory period, after fertilization, and during follicular atresia. Bicsak TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):187–94

Microtubule and centrosome distribution during sheep fertilization. Le Guen P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr; 48(2):239–49

M-phase-specific protein kinase from mitotic sea urchin eggs: cyclic activation depends on protein synthesis and phosphorylation but does not require DNA or RNA synthesis. Arion D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug; 183(2):361–75

Dynamics of chromatin changes in live one-cell mouse embryos: a continuous follow-up by fluorescence microscopy. Debey P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug; 183(2):413–33

K+ activity and regulation of intracellular pH in the sea urchin egg during fertilization. Shen SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):343–52

Involvement of prolyl endopeptidase in ascidian fertilization. Yokosawa H, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Apr 15;45(4):381–3

Generation of O2- and tyrosine cation-mediated chemiluminescence during the fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Takahashi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27; 246(1-2):117–9

And just what is a pre-embryo? Jones HW Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):189–91

Interobserver variation in estimation of day of conception intercourse using selected natural family planning charts. Kambic R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):430–4

A human sperm-zona pellucida binding test using oocytes that failed to fertilize in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):782–8

Conception through a cervicovaginal fistula. Miyakawa I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):731–2

Endocrine profile of follicles containing oocytes with subsequent polyploid fertilization. Webster BW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):727–31

Artificial fertilization and developmental stages of Solea solea (L.) in Egypt. Zaki MI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988; 36(3):229–34

Characterization of cell surface polypeptides of unfertilized, fertilized, and protease-treated zona-free mouse eggs. Boldt J, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 May;23(1):91–101

Morphological observations on sperm-egg interactions during in vivo fertilization in the dasyurid marsupial Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Breed WG, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):131–49

Lectin binding sites in the vitelline envelope of Bufo arenarum oocytes: role in fertilization. del Pino EJ, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Aug;17(4):333–42

Fate of sperm tail components after incorporation into the hamster egg. Hiraoka J, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Apr; 19(4):369–80

Capacitation potential of the fallopian tube: a study involving surgical insemination and the subsequent incidence of polyspermy. Hunter RH, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Nov; 21(3):255–66

Ultrastructural localization of labeled acrosomal glycoproteins during in vivo fertilization in the rabbit. Kopečný V, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 May;17(1):35–42

Distribution and role of microfilaments during early events of sheep fertilization. Le Guen P, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):411–25

Incorporation and fate of specific sperm plasma membrane components following insemination as revealed by ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Longo FJ. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):215–28

Phosphodiesterase activity of mouse sperm incubated under conditions that modulate fertilizing potential in vitro. Monks NJ, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Sep;18(1):85–96

Ovulation and fertilization of primary and secondary oocytes in LT/Sv strain mice. O'Neill GT, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Sep;18(1):27–36

Sperm-egg recognition and barriers to interspecies fertilization. O'Rand MG. **Gamete Res** 1988 Apr; 19(4):315–28 (95 ref.)

Effects of delayed mating on preimplantation embryos in spontaneously ovulated mice. Sakai N, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):381–5

Intermolecular cross-linking of vitelline envelope polypeptides predominates in the hardened sea urchin fertilization envelope. Santiago L, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 May;17(1):63–75

Microtubule assembly is required for the formation of the pronuclei, nuclear lamin acquisition, and DNA synthesis during mouse, but not sea urchin, fertilization. Schatten H, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):309–22

A complex cortical reaction leads to formation of the fertilization envelope in the lobster, Homarus. Talbot P, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jan;19(1):1–18

Gamete membrane fusion in hamster spermatozoa with reacted equatorial segment. Vigil P. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jun; 23(2):203–13

Purification of the sperm-binding factor and identification of a sperm attack molecule from the egg of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Yoshida M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Sep;18(1):1–16

Segregation products of male mice doubly heterozygous for the RB(6.16) and RB (16.17) translocations: influence of sperm karyotype on fertilizing competence under varying mating frequencies. Zackowski JL, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jan;22(1):93–107

The gamete membrane fusion test to assay the fertilizing ability of human spermatozoa. Barros C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):637–44

Early ovum and embryo loss after microsurgical anastomosis of the rabbit oviduct. Land JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):887–90

Effects of male accessory sex glands on sperm transport, fertilization and embryonic loss in golden hamsters. Chow PH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Apr;12(2):155–63

Fertilization in Paramecium: processes of the nuclear reorganization. Hiwatashi K, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989; 114:1–19 (63 ref.)

Use of farrowing rate as a measure of fertility of boars. Clark LK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 15;194(2):239–43

Conception rate at first insemination in beef cattle: effects of season, age and previous reproductive performance. Azzam SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1405–10

Structural studies of fertilization-associated carbohydrate-rich glycoproteins (hyosophorin) isolated from the fertilized and unfertilized eggs of flounder, Paralichthys olivaceus. Presence of a novel penta-antennary N-linked glycan chain in the tandem repeating glycopeptide unit of hyosophorin. Seko A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15922–9

Hierarchies of protein cross-linking in the extracellular matrix: involvement of an egg surface transglutaminase in early stages of fertilization envelope assembly. Battaglia DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2447–54

Monoclonal antibodies to a membrane glycoprotein induce the phosphorylation of histone H1 in sea urchin spermatozoa. Vacquier VD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 107(6 Pt 1):2021–7

Failure of fertilization following abbreviated copulation in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Miller BJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jan;249(1):85–9

Changing localizations of site-specific sperm surface antigens during sea urchin fertilization. Nishioka D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jul;251(1):74–81

Cross-fertilization between Syrian and Chinese hamsters. Roldan ER, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jun;250(3):321–8

Human follicular fluid: prolactin is biologically active and ovum fertilization correlates with estradiol concentration. Subramanian MG, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):129–33

Contraception in mares heteroimmunized with pig zonae pellucidae. Liu IK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan; 85(1):19–29

The endocrinology of conception cycles and implantation in women. Lenton EA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1988; 36:1–15 (31 ref.)

Ethics of a randomized trial of periconceptual vitamins [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Sep 22–29;262(12):1633–4

The decline of fecundity with age. Spira A. **Maturitas** 1988; Suppl 1:15–22

Relationship between the number of sperms and the rate of implantation in bitches inseminated into unilateral uterine horn. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 51(2):257–63

Roles for the phosphatidylinositol cycle in early

development. Busa WB.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Jul 26; 320(1199):415–26 (51 ref.)
Efficacy of fertilization in artificially inseminated turkey hens. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 May;68(5):724–9
Respiratory burst oxidase of fertilization. Heinecke JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1259–63
Transient expression of the cholecystokinin gene in male germ cells and accumulation of the peptide in the acrosomal granule: possible role of cholecystokinin in fertilization. Persson H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6166–70
Ultrastructure of oocyte maturation and fertilization in superovulated cattle. Hyttel P, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;296:287–97
Fertilization in mammals. Wassarman PM. **Sci Am** 1988 Dec; 259(6):78–84 (5 ref.)
Low incidence of fertilisation in superovulated cows: a physiological explanation. Hunter RH. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 22;123(17):443
[The value of centrifugation for the study of cytoplasmic changes related to the maturation and fertilization of mammalian oocytes] Mulnard J, et al.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1987;142(11–12):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vivo and in vitro fertilizing ability of immature human epididymal spermatozoa] Jardin A, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1988;28(5):1375–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Superovulation of immature rats by continuous infusion of follicle-stimulating hormone. Armstrong DT, et al.
Biol Reprod 1988 Oct;39(3):511–8
Weak bases mimic the fertilization-associated chloride conductance increase and induce morphological changes in the cortex of Xenopus laevis eggs. Charbonneau M.
Cell Differ Dev 1989 Jan;26(1):39–51
G-proteins and egg activation. Jaffe LA, et al.
Cell Differ Dev 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:15–8 (20 ref.)
Drugs used in in vitro fertilisation procedures. Messinis IE.
Drugs 1989 Jul;38(1):148–59 (91 ref.)
Synthetic organic pH buffers can support fertilization of guinea pig eggs, but not as efficiently as bicarbonate buffer. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):123–9
Fertilizability of unovulated mature eggs following indomethacin administration in mice. Hayashi S, et al.
Gamete Res 1987 Dec;18(4):291–9
Induction of cross-fertilization between sea urchin eggs and starfish sperm by polyethylene glycol treatment. Kyozuka K, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Feb;22(2):123–9
Fertilization envelope assembly in sea urchin eggs inseminated in Cl- deficient sea water: I. Morphological effects. Lynn JW, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Oct;21(2):135–49
Wheat germ agglutinin treatment of follicle cell-free mouse oocytes inhibits fertilization. Nuzzo NA, et al.
Gamete Res 1988 Nov;21(3):213–21
Effect of melatonin on the peripheral concentrations of LH and progesterone after oestrus, and on conception rate in ewes. Wallace JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 119(3):523–30
Effect of trypsin in semen on in vivo fertilization and early embryonic development in superovulated heifers. Bielanski A. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(3):251–5

FERTILIZATION, DELAYED see **FERTILIZATION**

FERTILIZATION IN VITRO

The cytology of vaginal, cervical and endometrial smears obtained at the time of embryo transfer during in vitro fertilization. Bercovici B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 32(6):789–93
Angiotensin II/III and substance P in human follicular fluid obtained during IVF: relation of the peptide content with follicular size. Jarry H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):277–82
Hysteroscopy in an IVF–ER program. Clinical experience with 360 infertile patients. Seinera P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1988;67(2):135–7
In vitro fertilization patient presenting in hemorrhagic shock caused by unsuspected heterotopic pregnancy. Lund PR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):49–53 (32 ref.)
The genetics of secrecy in adoption, artificial insemination, and in vitro fertilization. Lamport AT. **Am J Law Med** 1988;14(1):109–24
Failed fertilization in human in vitro fertilization analyzed with the deoxyribonucleic acid-specific fluorochrome Hoechst 33342. Gwatkin RB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):31–5
Ovarian hyperstimulation presenting as acute hydrothorax after in vitro fertilization. Kingsland CR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Aug;161(2):381–2
The wider perinatal significance of the Australian in vitro fertilization data collection program. Saunders DM, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1989 Apr;6(2):252–7
Current medical, legal and demographic perspectives on artificial reproduction in Czechoslovakia. Heitlinger A.
Am J Public Health 1989 Jan;79(1):57–61 (22 ref.)
Relationship of antibodies to sperm head to etiology of infertility in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer. Mandelbaum SL, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1989 Jan;19(1):3–5
Sperm antibodies and human fertilization. Clarke GN.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1988 Jun;17(2):65–71 (51 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies to porcine zona pellucida that block the initial stages of fertilization. Kyurkchiev SD, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1988 Sep;18(1):11–6
A comparative ultrastructural study of in vivo versus in vitro fertilization of bovine oocytes. Hyttel P, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1989;179(5):435–42
Contributions to reproductive medicine through in-vitro fertilization: a review. Ng SC, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1988 Oct;17(4):607–12 (98 ref.)
Award of Scientific Merit to M. C. Chang.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:xlv–xviii
In vitro fertilization and other assisted reproduction. Vth World Congress on In Vitro Fertilization and Embryo Transfer. Norfolk, Virginia, April 5–10, 1987. Proceedings.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:1–775
The role of in vitro fertilization in male infertility. Acosta A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:297–309
The effects of antibody sperm–egg interaction. Alexander NJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:317–23
Perspective on in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Stimulus for biomedical research in reproductive medicine. Anderson TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:275–83
Legal aspects of assisted reproduction. Andrews LB.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:668–78
The bearing of epididymal function in strategies for in vitro fertilization and gamete intrafallopian transfer. Bedford JM.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:284–91
Pregnancies after human oocyte cryopreservation. Chen C.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:541–9
Pregnancy outcomes after in vitro fertilization. A collaborative study on 2342 pregnancies. Cohen J, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:1–6
Primary ovarian failure. Embryo donation after substitution therapy. Devroey P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 541:755–60
Successful in vitro fertilization of frozen-thawed rabbit and human oocytes. Diedrich K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 541:562–70
Improvements in ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Frydman R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:30–6
Public policy aspects of assisted reproduction. Vth World Congress, IVF and embryo transfer. Grobstein C.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:679–82
Inhibin: circulating levels in women during ovulation induction and detection in human placenta by specific radioimmunoassay. Healy DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:162–78
The ovarian prorenin–angiotensin system. Lessons from IVF. Itskovitz J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:179–89
Neurotransmitters and sex-hormone profiles in the human serum and ovarian follicular fluid of in vitro fertilization participants. Kamberi IA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 541:190–6
Fertilization in trypsin-treated oocytes. Kiessling AA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:614–20
Premenstrual pregnancy loss. A significant contribution to the low pregnancy rates following in vitro fertilization. Lenton EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:498–509
The fertilizability of human oocytes at different stages of meiotic maturation. Lopata A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:324–36
Short-term utilization of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist (buserelin) for induction of ovulation in an in vitro fertilization program. Loumaye E, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:96–102
The importance of naturalness and conjugal gametes. McCormick RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:664–7
Luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone agonist treatment in patients with previously failed folliculogenesis during in vitro fertilization therapy. MacLachlan V, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:60–74 (60 ref.)
The IVF conceptus. Research today and tomorrow. McLaren A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:639–45 (18 ref.)
Cryopreservation of immature and mature hamster and human oocytes. Mandelbaum J, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:550–61
Protocols for induction of ovulation. The concept of programmed cycles. Mashiach S, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:37–45
Ultrastructure of human unfertilized oocytes and polyspermic embryos in an IVF–ET program. Motta PM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:367–83
Stimulation protocols for patients with "atypical response". Muasher SJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:82–95
Embryo-derived platelet-activating factor. Its diagnostic and therapeutic future. O'Neill C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:398–406
Chromosomal analysis of human oocytes and embryos in an in vitro fertilization program. Plachot M, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:384–97
Oocyte donation. The Norfolk Program. Rosenwaks Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:728–41
The Australian Register: current research and future role. A preliminary report. Saunders DM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:7–21
Ovum donation. The state of the art. Schenker JG.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:742–54
Factors affecting the developmental capacity of mouse oocytes undergoing maturation in vitro. Schroeder AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:197–204
Cytoplasmic factors in oocyte maturation, fertilization, and early development. Suzuki S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 541:349–66
Human embryo freezing. Testart J, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:532–40
Oocyte assessment and biological performance. Veeck LL.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:259–74
Ethical aspects of the new reproductive technologies. Walters L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:646–63 (27 ref.)
The effect of transferring pronuclear embryos on pregnancy outcome after in vitro fertilization. Warnes GM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:465–71
The future of in vitro fertilization. Wood EC.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;541:715–21 (16 ref.)
Chromosome analysis of preovulatory human oocytes and oocytes failing to cleave following insemination in vitro. Wramsby H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:228–36
Effect of sperm motility on human in vitro fertilization. Bongso TA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;22(3):185–90
Does the wash-up and swim-up method of semen preparation play a role in sex selection? Claassens OE, et al.
Arch Androl 1989;23(1):23–6
Andrology, semen banks, and IVF centers: HIV/ARC/STD. Hafez ES, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;21(2):75–119
Correlation between sperm morphology, acrosin, and fertilization in an IVF program. Kruger TF, et al.
Arch Androl 1988;20(3):237–41
Zona-free hamster egg penetration assay: prognostic indicator in an IVF program. Nahhas F, et al.
Arch Androl 1989;23(1):33–7
Maturity and in vitro fertilization of superovulated human oocytes in relation to various hormone levels in follicular fluids. Chang YS, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Jun;14(2):259–65
FSH, LH, PRL and E2 levels in follicular fluid and serum of patients undergoing follicle stimulation with different protocols for IVF. Shin MT, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Jun;14(2):227–32
Commonwealth perspectives on IVF funding—a discussion paper. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Jun;8(29):45–51
Current status of IVF. Wood EC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):870–2 (12 ref.)
Vasa praevia: another cause for concern in in vitro fertilization pregnancies. Burton G, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Aug;28(3):180–1
Developmental competence of domestic cat follicular oocytes after fertilization in vitro. Goodrowe KL, et al.
Biol Reprod 1988 Sep;39(2):355–72
Fluorescence microscopy of nuclear DNA in oocytes and zygotes during in vitro fertilization and development of early embryos in mice. Mori C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):737–42
Fertilization of Chinese hamster ova in vitro and in vivo and their subsequent development in culture. Parkening TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):409–18
Zona drilling increases the penetrability of rat oocytes matured in vitro. Vanderhyden BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May;40(5):953–60
Role of cumulus cells and serum on the in vitro maturation, fertilization, and subsequent development of rat oocytes. Vanderhyden BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):720–8
Trial of support treatment with human chorionic gonadotrophin in the luteal phase after treatment with buserelin and human menopausal gonadotrophin in women taking part in an in vitro fertilisation programme. Smith EM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1483–6
Transvaginal pulsed Doppler ultrasound assessment of blood flow to the corpus luteum in IVF patients following embryo transfer. Baber RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;95(12):1226–30
Calculating the effectiveness of in-vitro fertilization. A review. Page H. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar; 96(3):334–9 (26 ref.)
Planned cycles for IVF and GIFT. Studd JW, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Dec;95(12):1217–9 (20 ref.)
Rates and outcome of pregnancies achieved in the first 4 years of an in-vitro fertilization program. Yuzpe AA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15;140(2):167–72
Successful in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer after limited surgical treatment for tubal adenocarcinoma. Fedele L, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1;64(7):1546–7
Successful pregnancy and birth after transfer of donated embryo fertilized in vitro. Xu LL, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1988 Dec;101(12):876–8
Pregnancies following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer and following gamete intrafallopian transfer. Zhang LZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 May;101(5):303–4
Does different serum concentration in embryo transfer medium affect the pregnancy rate in the in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF & ET) program? Yang TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;41(1):21–4
In vitro fertilization. Dodson MG. **Compr Ther** 1988 Dec; 14(12):38–49 (38 ref.)
IVF–ET in women with refractory polycystic ovarian disease. Ashkenazi J, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Feb;30(2):157–61
Analysis of the role of prostaglandins in the fertilization process. Hayashi S, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Dec;29(4):287–97
Chromosomal preparations of human triploid zygotes and embryos fertilized in vitro. Macas E, et al.

Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Dec;29(4):299–304
Prostaglandin F2 alpha, progesterone and estradiol concentrations in human follicular fluid and their relation to success of in vitro fertilization. Suchanek E, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Aug;28(4):331–9
Ovulation induction for in-vitro–fertilization and embryo transfer applying decapeptyl (DTRP–6 LH/RH) in combination with HMG or FSH. Mettler L, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1988 Mar;92(3):245–51
Implantation potential of each pre–embryo in multiple pregnancies obtained by in vitro fertilization seems to be different. Acosta AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec; 50(6):906–11
The impact of spermatic vein ligation on the male factor in in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer and its relation to testosterone levels before and after operation. Ashkenazi J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):471–4
GnRH Agonists and IVF—controls? [letter] Barad D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):518–9
Combined intrauterine and cervical pregnancy from in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Bayati J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):725–7
Relaxin levels in antenatal patients following in vitro fertilization. Bell RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):85–7
An increased initial follicle–stimulating hormone/luteinizing hormone ratio does not affect ovarian responses and the outcomes of in vitro fertilization. Benadiva CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):777–81
Enhanced viability after in vitro fertilization of bovine oocytes matured in vitro with high concentrations of luteinizing hormone. Brackett BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):319–24
Follicular atresia associated with concurrent initiation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist and follicle–stimulating hormone for oocyte recruitment. Brzyski RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):917–21
Outcome in 242 in vitro fertilization–embryo replacement or gamete intrafallopian transfer–induced pregnancies. Corson SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):644–50
Assisted reproduction: registration vis–à–vis regulation. DeCherney AH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):568–70
Value of suppression with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist prior to gonadotropin stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Droesch K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb; 51(2):292–7
Distribution of T cell subsets in follicular fluid. Droesch K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):618–21
Early human pregnancy in vitro [letter] Enders AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):1000–2
Is fresh or frozen semen to be used in in vitro fertilization with donor sperm? Englert Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr; 51(4):661–4
Predictive value of hormonal profiles before stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Fénichel P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):845–9
Galactosemia and in vitro fertilization [letter] Fishel S. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):997–1000
Delivery of twins to a woman with surgically induced menopause after oocyte donation by the sister and cryopreservation of the conceptuses. Fishel S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):728–30
Assessing the early luteal phase in in vitro fertilization cycles: relationships between plasma steroids, endometrial receptors, and endometrial histology. Forman RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):310–6
Pregnancy in a 46, XY patient. Frydman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):813–4
Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome following D–Trp–6 luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone microcapsules and menotropin for in vitro fertilization. Golan A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):912–6
Endometrial thickness and growth during ovarian stimulation: a possible predictor of implantation in in vitro fertilization. Gonen Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep; 52(3):446–50
Does transient hyperprolactinemia during ovarian hyperstimulation interfere with conception or pregnancy outcome? Gonen Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun; 51(6):1007–10
The effects of baseline ovarian cysts on the clinical response to controlled ovarian hyperstimulation in an in vitro fertilization program. Hornstein MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):437–40
A prospective study of prognostic factors in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Hughes EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):838–44
Human chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol, and progesterone profiles in conception and nonconception cycles in an in vitro fertilization program. Hutchinson–Williams KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):441–5
Fertilization and cleavage of mouse oocytes exposed to the conditions of human oocyte retrieval for in vitro fertilization. Jackson KV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr; 51(4):675–81
A program for matched, anonymous oocyte donation. Kennard EA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):655–60
The performance of primary and secondary unexplained infertility in an in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer program. Lessing JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec; 50(6):903–5
A sperm–zona pellucida binding test and in vitro fertilization. Liu DY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):281–7
A human sperm–zona pellucida binding test using oocytes that failed to fertilize in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):782–8
Chromosome analysis of human oocytes failing to fertilize in vitro. Ma S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):992–7
Effects of progesterone on luteinizing hormone release and estradiol/progesterone ratio in the luteal phase of women superovulated for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):935–7
Artificial agonadism and hormone replacement for oocyte donation. Meldrum DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep; 52(3):509–11
Human follicular fluid protease and antiprotease activities: a suggested correlation with ability of oocytes to undergo in vitro fertilization. Milwidsky A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):274–80
Luteal cytoplasmic estradiol and progesterone receptors in human endometrium: in vitro fertilization and normal cycles. Molina R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):976–9
Prediction of outcome in human in vitro fertilization based on follicular and stimulation response variables. Nayudu PL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):117–25
Hemizona assay: assessment of sperm dysfunction and prediction of in vitro fertilization outcome. Oehninger S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):665–70
Effects of the severity of tubo–ovarian disease and previous tubal surgery on the results of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Oehninger S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan; 51(1):126–30
Effect of maternal age and number of in vitro fertilization procedures on pregnancy outcome. Padilla SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):270–3
The effect of cycle length on the outcome of in vitro fertilization. Pampiglione JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct; 50(4):603–6
In vitro fertilization in unstimulated cycles: a new application. Paulson RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):1059–60
Heterotopic pregnancy associated with in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: a possible role for routine vaginal ultrasound. Rein MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun; 51(6):1057–8
Adjuvant leuprolide in normal, abnormal, and poor responders to controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization/gamete intrafallopian transfer. Sathanandan M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):998–1006
Follicle–stimulating hormone levels on cycle day 3 are predictive of in vitro fertilization outcome. Scott RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):651–4
Studies on folliculogenesis and in vitro fertilization outcome after the administration of follicle–stimulating hormone at different times during the menstrual cycle. Sharma V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):298–303
Amniotic fluid as in vitro fertilization culture medium [letter] Sueldo CE. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):517
The influence of the interval between in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer and some other variables on treatment outcome [see comments] van Os HC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):360–2. **Comment in:** Fertil Steril 1989 Jul;52(1):166–7
Incidence rate of implantation in "nonpregnant" patients [letter] Weinberg CR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec; 50(6):993–5
Oral contraceptive pills and follicular fluid hormones in an in vitro fertilization program. Weisman Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):451–3
Influence of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and hCG internalization by granulosa cells on the rate of in vitro fertilization and embryonic development of human oocytes. Whitman G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):607–11
Human chorionic gonadotropin localization and morphometric characterization of human granulosa–luteal cells obtained during in vitro fertilization cycles. Whitman GF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):475–9
Coculture of human zygotes on fetal bovine uterine fibroblasts: embryonic morphology and implantation. Wiemer KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):503–8
Performance of different embryo transfer catheters in a human in vitro fertilization program. Wisanto A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):79–84
Predicting pregnancy outcome after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer using estradiol, progesterone, and human chorionic gonadotropin beta–subunit. Yamashita T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):304–9
Failure of spermatozoa from T/t mice to fertilize in vitro is overcome by zona drilling. Ahmad T, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):369–73
Ultrastructure of in vivo fertilization in the goat. Crozet N, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Oct;18(2):191–9
Fine structure of sheep fertilization in vitro. Crozet N. **Gamete Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):291–303
Use of salt–stored zonae pellucidae for assessing rabbit sperm capacitation for in vitro fertilization. Fayrer–Hosken RA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Jul;17(3):191–201
Gamete processing in an environmental chamber: effect on in vitro fertilization outcome. Gwatkin RB, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):229–32
Inhibition of in vitro fertilization by mouse anti–mouse sperm sera and preliminary antigen identification. Hamilton MS, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Apr;16(4):311–7
In vitro fertilization in the sheep: effect of elevated calcium concentration at insemination. Huneau D, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 May;23(1):119–25
Incidence of chromosomal anomalies in early bovine embryos derived from in vitro fertilization. Iwasaki S, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jan;22(1):83–91
Culture of in vitro fertilized rabbit ova. Keefer CL, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):431–6
In vitro capacitation and fertilizing ability of ejaculated rabbit sperm treated with lysophosphatidylcholine. Kim CK, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Feb;22(2):131–41
Fertilizing potential of acrosome–defective sperm following microsurgical injection into eggs. Lanzendorf S, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):329–37
In vitro fertilization of hamster and human oocytes by microinjection of human sperm. Lassalle B, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Jan;16(1):69–78
Monospermy and polyspermy after partial zona dissection of reinseminated human oocytes. Malter H, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):377–86
Analysis of the chromosome complement in outbred mouse sperm fertilizing in vitro. Martin–DeLeon PA. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jan;22(1):71–81
Follicular characteristics associated with viable pregnancy after in vitro fertilization in humans. Nayudu PL, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Sep;18(1):37–55
Incubation of mouse sperm with lactate delays capacitation and hyperactivation and lowers fertilization levels in vitro. Neill JM, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):459–73
Morphology and fertilizability of frozen human oocytes. Sathananthan AH, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Apr;16(4):343–54
Failure of hamster eggs fertilized in vitro to extrude the second polar body correlates with high levels of polyspermy. Stewart–Savage J, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Dec; 18(4):333–8
Success of fertilization in golden hamsters is a function of the relative gamete ratio. Stewart–Savage J, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Sep;21(1):1–10
Influence of serum and hormones on bovine oocyte maturation and fertilization in vitro. Younis AI, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):189–201
Effects of follicle–stimulating hormone and ovarian steroids during in vitro meiotic maturation on fertilization of rat oocytes. Zhang X, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):267–77
The transmission ratio distortion of the th2–haplotype in vivo and in vitro. Garside W, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Feb; 53(1):25–8
Suppression with gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogues prior to stimulation with gonadotropins: comparison of three protocols. Lipitz S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(1):31–4
Scheduled intermittent periods of in vitro fertilization treatments. Lunell NO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 27(2):74–7
Comparison of transabdominal and transvaginal pelvic ultrasonography for ovarian follicle assessment in in vitro fertilisation. O'Shea RT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 26(1):52–5
Embryo freezing: ethical issues in the clinical setting. Bonnicksen AL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Dec;18(6):26–30
Cytogenetic analysis of in vitro fertilization (IVF) failures. Pieters MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):367–70
Endocrinology of assisted procreation. Papers from the First and Second ESHRE Workshop on Reproductive Medicine. European Society of Human Reproduction. Bonn, FRG, January 1987 and Brussels, January 1988. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:1–87
The value of IVF–ET in patients undergoing treatment by the GIFT procedure. Abdalla HI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov;3(8):944–7
The value of GnRH analogue therapy in IVF in women with unexplained infertility. Ashkenazi J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):667–9
The use of Albuminar 5 as a medium supplement in clinical IVF. Ashwood–Smith MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug; 4(6):702–5
Early pregnancy loss and obstetrical risk after in–vitro fertilization and embryo replacement. Barlow P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):671–5
The hypo–osmotic swelling test and the sperm mucus penetration test in determining fertilization of the human oocyte. Barratt CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):430–4
Utilization of GnRH agonists for poor responders in an IVF programme. Belaisch–Allart J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan; 4(1):33–4
Chromosome anomalies in human oocytes failing to fertilize after insemination in vitro. Bongso A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):645–9
Improved quality of human embryos when co–cultured with human ampullary cells. Bongso A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):706–13
In–vitro fertilization: how many attempts before success? Bouckaert A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):261–4
Immunoreactive renin variations during fertile and infertile hyperstimulated cycles with in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer or gamete intra–fallopian transfer. Cedard L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):403–7
Partial zona dissection of human oocytes when failure of zona pellucida penetration is anticipated. Cohen J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):435–42
Ovarian stimulation of IVF patients: effects of the reversible hypogonadotrophic state induced by GnRH agonist. Crosignani PG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:39–41
GIFT and IUI in the district general hospital. Davies WA,

et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):611–2
Efficacy of progesterone support in the luteal phase following in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: meta–analysis of clinical trials. Daya S. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug;3(6):731–4
In–vitro processing of sperm with autoantibodies and in–vitro fertilization results. de Almeida M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):49–53
Human and bovine cervical mucus penetration as a test of sperm function for in–vitro fertilization. De Geyter C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov;3(8):948–54
Elevated tissue type plasminogen activator in human granulosa cells correlates with fertilizing capacity. Deutinger J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):597–9
Heterotopic pregnancy after IVF–ET: report of a case and a review of the literature. Dicker D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):335–6 (9 ref.)
Ovarian stimulation using pure FSH in an in–vitro fertilization programme. Diedrich K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:23–8
The role of early post–implantation beta–HCG levels in the outcome of pregnancies following in–vitro fertilization. Dor J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):663–7
Transfer of pre–embryos donated and fertilized in vivo to recipients given a steroid replacement therapy. Formigli L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug;3(6):741–6
First trimester bleeding in clinical IVF pregnancies. Goldman JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug;3(6):807–9
Early pregnancy wastage following late implantation of embryos after in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Hamori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):714–7
Blunted LH surge after HCG administration in cycles superovulated for in–vitro fertilization. Hamori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):392–5
In vitro fertilization results from thirteen women with anti–sperm antibodies [letter] Harrison PE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):922
The importance of an early diagnosis of fertilization disorders. Kessler HH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug; 3(6):767–72
The effect of pneumoperitoneum gases on fertilization, cleavage and pregnancy in human in–vitro fertilization and gamete intra–fallopian transfer. Khan I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):323–6
Consecutive triplet pregnancies following in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Two case reports. Kingsland CR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):473–4
Serum follicle–stimulating hormone inhibition is a marker for preovulatory oocytes in in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kreiner D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May; 4(4):381–3
The value and role of plasma 17 beta–oestradiol measurements during ovarian hyperstimulation for in–vitro fertilization. Leerentveld RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug; 3(6):735–9
Ovarian stimulation for in–vitro fertilization: clomiphene and HMG. Lehmann F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:11–21
Comparative study of combined GIFT and IVF–ET with GIFT alone. Leong MK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct; 3(7):877–9
Human sperm–zona pellucida binding, sperm characteristics and in–vitro fertilization. Liu DY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):696–701
Factors associated with accidental fractures of the zona pellucida and multipronuclear human oocytes following in–vitro fertilization. Lowe B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct; 3(7):901–4
Heterotopic pregnancy following in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Lower AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug; 4(6):726–8 (17 ref.)
The influence of stimulation regimes and luteal phase support on the outcome of IVF. Macnamee MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:43–52 (36 ref.)
The occurrence of Chlamydia trachomatis in the semen of men participating in an IVF programme. Nagy B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):54–6
The frequency of chromosome anomalies in human preimplantation embryos after in–vitro fertilization. Papadopoulos G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):91–8
Ovarian response and outcome of in–vitro fertilization in patients treated with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone analogues in different phases of the menstrual cycle. Pellicer A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):285–9
Chromosome analysis of spontaneous abortions after IVF. A European survey. Plachot M. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May; 4(4):425–9
Are clinical and biological IVF parameters correlated with chromosomal disorders in early life: a multicentric study. Plachot M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):627–35
The dygynic origin of a triploid fetus from an IVF pregnancy. Restagno G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug; 3(6):791–3
Premature chromosome condensation after in–vitro fertilization. Schmiady H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug; 4(6):689–95
Combined GnRH–agonist/gonadotrophin stimulation for in–vitro fertilization. Schmutzler RK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:29–33
Suppression of prolactin secretion during ovarian hyperstimulation is followed by elevated serum levels of endometrial protein PP14 in the late luteal phase. Seppälä M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):389–91
The luteal phase and early pregnancy after combined GnRH–agonist/HMG treatment for superovulation in IVF or GIFT. Smitz J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):585–90
Addition of Buserelin to human menopausal gonadotrophins in patients with failed stimulations for IVF or GIFT. Smitz J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:35–8
Evaluation of variations in pregnancy rates, implantation rates and early abortion rates within an in–vitro fertilization programme. Sundström P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May; 4(4):443–5
Follicle–stimulating hormone as a prognostic indicator in clomiphene citrate/human menopausal gonadotrophin–stimulated cycles for in–vitro fertilization. Tanbo T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):647–50
Influence of different stimulation treatments on oocyte characteristics and in–vitro fertilizing ability. Testart J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):192–7
Embryo quality and uterine receptivity in in–vitro fertilization cycles with or without agonists of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone. Testart J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):198–201
The effect of general anaesthesia on the success of embryo transfer following human in–vitro fertilization. van der Ven H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:81–3
Fertility prognosis in IVF treatment of patients with cancelled cycles. Van Rysselberge M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):663–6
Hormonal monitoring for in–vitro fertilization and related procedures. Van Steirteghem AC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:1–9
Chromosome studies on early human embryos fertilized in vitro. Wimmers MS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct; 3(7):894–900
Role of microbial study in selection of subjects for in vitro fertilization & embryo transfer (IVF–ET). Gopalkrishnan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Aug;88:141–5
Fertilization of human oocytes in vitro by spermatozoa from oligozoospermic and normospermic men. Matson PL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Apr;12(2):117–23
Simplified LH–rise method to time oocyte recovery for in vitro fertilization. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):276–80
Proximal tubal occlusion: microsurgery versus IVF—a review. Marana R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):338–40 (15 ref.)
Effect of the mode of clomiphene citrate administration on ovarian response in an in vitro fertilization program. Rönnberg L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):334–7
Assisted fertilization [editorial] O'Herlihy C. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;158(2):35
Evaluation of computerized analysis of sperm movement characteristics and differential sperm tail swelling patterns in predicting human sperm in vitro fertilizing capacity. Chan SY, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):133–8
In vitro fertilization and primary embryonic cleavage are possible in 17 alpha–hydroxylase deficiency despite extremely low intrafollicular 17 beta–estradiol. Rabinovici J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):693–7
Fertilization of zona–drilled mouse oocytes treated with a monoclonal antibody to the zona glycoprotein, ZP3. Conover JC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jul;247(1):113–8
Caffeine promotes in vitro fertilization of mouse ova within 15 minutes. Pomeroy KO, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Nov; 248(2):207–12
Pregnancies following the interval double–transfer technique in an in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer program. Abramovici H, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):175–6
Lack of correlation of immunosuppresive activity secreted by human in vitro fertilized (IVF) ova with successful pregnancy. Armstrong DT, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):15–21
Combined clomiphene citrate (CC) and human menopausal gonadotropins (hMG) in a fixed schedule for follicular recruitment during in vitro fertilization: effects on premature luteinizing hormone (LH) surges. Blankstein J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):121–4
Development of spare human preimplantation embryos in vitro: an analysis of the correlations among gross morphology, cleavage rates, and development to the blastocyst. Bolton VN, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):30–5
Toward understanding women's decisions to continue or stop in vitro fertilization: the role of social, psychological, and background factors. Callan VJ, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Dec;5(6):363–9
Emotional aspects and support in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer programs. Callan VJ, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):290–5
In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer at the Assaf Harofe Medical Center, Israel [letter] Caspi E, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):177–8
Immunosuppressive activity in human in vitro fertilization (IVF) culture supernatants and prediction of the outcome of embryo transfer: a multicenter trial. Clark DA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):51–8
Accuracy of sperm characteristics in predicting the in vitro fertilizing capacity of semen. Comhaire FH, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Dec;5(6):326–31
Results of the Pennsylvania Reproductive Associates, Pennsylvania [letter] Corson SL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):306
Mother–daughter in vitro fertilization triplet surrogate pregnancy [letter] Corson SL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Dec;5(6):377–8
Failed fertilization during an in vitro fertilization cycle after oral ingestion of amantadine hydrochloride. Cowan BD, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):282–5
The temporal effects of changes in in vitro fertilization culture media on the one–cell mouse embryo system. Davidson A, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):149–52
Super high estradiol response to gonadotropin stimulation in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization. Diamond MP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):81–4
Spontaneous zona reaction in the mouse as a limiting factor for the time in which an oocyte may be fertilized. Dodson MG, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr; 6(2):101–6
A preliminary study of the fine structure of in vitro fertilized human embryos. Esterhuizen AD, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Dec;5(6):315–25
Is the sperm–binding capability of the zona pellucida linked to its surface structure? A scanning electron microscopic study of human in vitro fertilization. Familiari G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):134–43
The impact of high progesterone levels in the follicular phase of in vitro fertilization (IVF) cycles: a comparative study. Feldberg D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):11–4
Ovarian cyst aspiration during in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer (IVF/ET) cycles. Feldberg D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Dec;5(6):372–5
Pretreatment with a subcutaneous gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist in an in vitro fertilization cycle resulting in a viable pregnancy. Ferrier AJ, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):234–6
The hemizona assay (HZA): a predictor of human sperm fertilizing potential in in vitro fertilization (IVF) treatment. Franken DR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):44–50
Effects of prolactin during preincubation of mouse spermatozoa on fertilizing capacity in vitro. Fukuda A, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):92–7
Return to the natural cycle for in vitro fertilization (alleluia! alleluia!) [editorial] Garcia J. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):67–8
Establishment of a visiting provincial in vitro fertilization (IVF) service. Hennessey JF, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):117–9
Pregnancies after intrafallopian transfer of embryos. Henriksen T, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):296–8
Tripling of serum progesterone (P4) and embryonic morphological features in conception and nonconception cycles, after human in vitro fertilization. Hsiung CH, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):161–6
Enhancement of the developmental potential of mouse oocytes matured in vitro by gonadotropins and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA). Jinno M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):36–40
Short–term use of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist (leuprolide) for in vitro fertilization. Katayama KP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Dec;5(6):332–4
Monitoring gonadotropin–stimulated cycles for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kreiner D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):230–3
Spontaneous luteinizing hormone (LH) surges are associated with more rapidly increasing estradiol (E2) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kreiner D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):265–7
The effect of the incubation temperature on the cleavage rate of mouse embryos in vitro. Lavy G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):167–70
Hyaluronidase removal of the cumulus oophorus increases in vitro fertilization. Lavy G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):257–60
Sister–sister in vitro fertilization surrogate pregnancy with donor sperm: the case for surrogate gestational pregnancy. Leeton J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct; 5(5):245–8
In vitro fertilization: a comparative study of cleavage rates under epidural and general anesthesia—interest for gamete intrafallopian transfer [letter] Lefebvre G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):305–6
The fate of supernumerary oocytes in gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) is not predictive of a poor outcome: the effect of oocyte selection. McKenna KM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):261–4
Recovery of a preovulatory binucleate oocyte in a patient following induction of ovulation for in vitro fertilization. Mahadevan MM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):299–300
Antibiotics for vaginal oocyte aspiration [editorial] Meldrum DR. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):1–2
The in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at the C.M.I. Virgen de las Nieves in Granada, Spain [letter] Molina R, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct; 5(5):307
Failure of fertilization in in vitro fertilization: the "occult" male factor. Oehninger S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):181–7

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF/ET): an established and successful therapy for endometriosis. Oehninger S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):249–56

Effects of charcoal-extracted serum as a growth medium supplement on in vitro development of mouse embryos. Padilla SL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct; 5(5):286–9

Results of in vitro fertilization in women with antisperm antibodies in serum, cervical mucus, and follicular fluid. Potashnik G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):199–201

Returning to spontaneous cycles in in vitro fertilization [letter] Ranoux C, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):304–5

Significance of the recovery of fractured-zona oocytes in an in vitro fertilization program. Romeu A, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):216–24

Programmed ovulation induction and oocyte retrieval for in vitro fertilization. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):153–7

Correlation of follicular diameter with oocyte recovery and maturity at the time of transvaginal follicular aspiration. Scott RT, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr; 6(2):73–5

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at Kaplan Hospital, Rehovot, Israel [letter] Shoham Z, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):237–8

On the diagnostic value of the hypoosmotic sperm swelling test in an in vitro fertilization (IVF) program. Sjöblom P, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):41–3

An 18-month survey of infertility treatment by in vitro fertilization, gamete and zygote intrafallopian transfer, and replacement of frozen-thawed embryos. Staessen C, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):22–9

Luteotropic activity in serum of women following embryo or gamete transfer in a program of assisted conception. Stone BA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct; 5(5):275–81

The in vitro fertilization program in Bialystok, Poland [letter] Szamatowicz M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):307–8

Clinical results of the in vitro fertilization (IVF) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) program at Birmingham Maternity Hospital, Birmingham, United Kingdom [letter] Tang L, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr; 6(2):125–6

Comparison of the in vitro fertilization rate by human sperm capacitated by multiple-tube swim-up and Percoll gradient centrifugation. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):119–22

The in vitro manipulation of terminology [editorial] Thatcher SS, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug; 5(4):179–80

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at the Instituto de Fertilidad, Buenos Aires, Argentina [letter] Young E, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug; 5(4):238–9

Australian commissions and committees on issues in bioethics. Kasimba P, et al. **J Med Philos** 1989 Aug;14(4):403–24

Midlife crisis in nursing [letter] Sewall G. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):305

Congenital malformations and psychosocial development in children conceived by in vitro fertilization. Morin NC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):222–7

IVF, GIFT et al. Barlow DH. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Nov; 81(11):622–4 (38 ref.)

A case of breast carcinoma in association with in vitro fertilization. Laing RW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug; 82(8):503

Economic appraisal of in vitro fertilization: discussion paper. Page H. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):99–102

Increase in digyny explains polyploidy after in-vitro fertilization of frozen-thawed mouse oocytes. Carroll J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):489–94

Calcium channel antagonists modulate the acrosome reaction but not capacitation in mouse spermatozoa. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):223–33

Effects of sera, hormones and granulosa cells added to culture medium for in-vitro maturation, fertilization, cleavage and development of bovine oocytes. Fukui Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):501–6

Penetration of bovine follicular oocytes by frozen-thawed spermatozoa in the presence of caffeine and heparin. Park CK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):577–82

Effects of metalloendoprotease substrates on the human sperm acrosome reaction. Thomas P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):241–9

The way forward for in-vitro fertilization in man. Kerin JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1988;36:161–72 (20 ref.)

An assessment of the factors causing embryonic loss after fertilization in vitro. Osborn JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1988;36:59–72 (49 ref.)

Inhibition of in vitro fertilization by a monoclonal antibody reacting with the zona pellucida of the oviductal egg but not with that of the ovarian egg of the golden hamster. Sakai Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Nov;14(2):177–89

Availability of donated oocytes from an ambulatory sterilization program. Feinman M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jul;34(7):441–3

Effects of previous ovarian surgery on the follicular response to ovulation induction in an in vitro fertilization program. Hornstein MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Apr;34(4):277–81

Ovulation induction for assisted reproduction. Scott RT Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jan;34(1 Suppl):108–14

IVF: induction of ovulation in poor responders. Crosignani PG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1B):171–3

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1158

Altered sex ratios [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):689–90

Two-embryo transfer [letter] Bennett SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):215

Sex ratio of infants following assisted reproduction [letter] James WH. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):446

The decline of fecundity with age. Spira A. **Maturitas** 1988; Suppl 1:15–22

"Donations" to in-vitro fertilization programmes [letter] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 7;149(9):512

The legal dilemma of in-vitro fertilization surrogate pregnancy in Victoria [letter] Leeton J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 17;149(8):446–7

In vitro capacitation of spermatozoa in different strains of mice: the acrosome reaction. De Matos DG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(5):500–4

Testing of in vitro embryos approved [news] Ewing T. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):295

Pressure on UK for embryo bill [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):505

Human embryo experiment banned [news] Morgan C. **Nature** 1989 Apr 6;338(6215):447

Male pronuclear formation by a boar spermatozoon with hairpin-curved tail in zona-free hamster egg. Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):428–30

Atypical luteinizing hormone rise and associated fertilization failure in non-male factor in vitro fertilization patients. Dodds WG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):191–5

An in vitro fertilization program using satellite physicians. Zarutskie PW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;72(6):929–34

The role of the new reproductive technologies including IVF and GIFT in endometriosis. Damewood MD. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):179–91 (33 ref.)

GnRH agonists as adjuncts for in vitro fertilization. Meldrum D. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 May;44(5):314–6

Chromosome abnormalities in human preimplantation embryos. Angell RR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:181–7

Human in vitro fertilization: the fine three-dimensional architecture of the zona pellucida. Familiari G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:335–44

Viability of in vitro-developed human embryos. Puissant F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:247–62

Examination of data from programs of in vitro fertilization in relation to sperm integrity and reproductive success. Rogers BJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:69–89; discussion 90–3 (60 ref.)

Effects of chelating agents on preimplantation development of mouse embryos fertilized in vitro. Toyoda Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:171–9

The origin and detection of chromosomal abnormalities in meiotically mature human oocytes obtained from stimulated follicles and after failed fertilization in vitro. Van Blerkom J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:299–310

Inhibitory effect of homologous solubilized zona pellucida on rabbit in vitro fertilization. Dumont M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6A):1531–40

Preparation of semen and insemination or in vitro fertilization—could this improve the chances of conception? Fredricsson B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:65–8

Brave new baby in the brave new world. Lifton BJ. **Women Health** 1987;13(1–2):149–53

In vitro fertilization and gender politics. Lorber J. **Women Health** 1987;13(1–2):117–33

In vitro fertilization: ethical issues. Shannon TA. **Women Health** 1987;13(1–2):155–65

[Pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer and gamete intrafallopian transfer] Zhang LZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;23(3):130–1 **(Chi)**

[In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer after induction of ovulation by menotropin] Xu LL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;68(9):500–2, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical approaches and factors affecting the results of fertilization in vitro in 1987] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 May;54(4):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transvaginal aspiration of follicular fluid using a sonographic vaginal probe in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 May;53(4):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. 1. The first 100 pregnancies] Andersen CY, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 8;151(19):1173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[In vitro fertilization—fertilization in a reagent tube (letter)] Koch L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 14;151(33):2095–6 **(Dan)**

[In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer at the community hospital in Arhus] Maigaard S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 13;151(11):692–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. 2. The first 44 deliveries of 55 infants] Petersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 8;151(19):1175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection in women treated with in-vitro fertilization (letter)] Coutinho RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 6;133(18):954 **(Dut)**

[Male infertility and medically assisted procreation] Demoulin A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(1):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer (FIVET) and endometriosis. Uncertainties and issues] Audebert AJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(2):241–8 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The beneficial effects of short-term administration of a LHRH agonist (buserelin) in in vitro fertilization] Loumaye E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(8):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Timing of ovocyte collection and maintaining pregnancy rate in fertilization in vitro (letter)] Barriere P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 25;18(8):436 **(Fre)**

[Chorionic gonadotropin support of the luteal phase following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Randomized comparison with oral progesterone in protocols using triptoreline (letter)] Buvat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 11;18(10):539 **(Fre)**

[Immunoradiometric assay for active renin and plasma prorenin during cycles stimulated by IVFET or GIFT] Guichard A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1731–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Search for specific factors in culture media of embryos] Testart J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Male indications of fertilization in vitro] Belaisch-Allart J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;83(10):599–602 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-decision algorithms for the induction of ovulation in fertilization in vitro] Moreau L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;84(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome analysis of ovocytes and human embryos collected after fertilization in vitro. A model of natural selection against aneuploidy] Plachot M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;83(10):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The male factor in fertilization in vitro] Roulier R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;84(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of fertilization in vitro and derived technics in oligo-astheno-teratospermia] Vialard J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;84(2):129–33 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In-vitro fertilization at the University of Liège. Evaluation 1985–1988] Dubois M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Feb 1; 44(3):89–116 **(Fre)**

[Analgosedation with midazolam and fentanyl as an alternative to general anesthesia in transvaginal follicle puncture within the scope of in vitro fertilization] Bein T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Apr; 24(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal problems of reproductive medicine] Laufs A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jul;49(7):606–10 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Increased incidence of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome following combined GnRH agonist/hMG therapy] Lindner C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Apr;49(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of hormonal and sonographic parameters in the diagnosis of disordered and normal early pregnancy] Wiedemann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Mar; 49(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Triple extra-uterine pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Würfel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun;49(6):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro fertilization from the legal viewpoint] Eder-Rieder MA. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(4):198–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motility of spermatozoa and its significance for fertilization in vivo and in vitro] Pusch HH, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impregnated oocytes—objects for research?] Schirren C. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Nov 15;63(11):889 **(Ger)**

[Menstrual cycle stimulation in the in vitro fertilization program—effects on estrogen and progesterone receptors of the endometrium] Seliger E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(23):1499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emotional characteristics and attitudes of couples during in vitro fertilization treatment] Achmon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 15;116(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Micromanipulation of gametes—new aspects in assisted reproduction] Schenker JG, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 1; 116(3):149–51 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Role of sperm passage through cervical mucus: fertilizing capacity tested by in vitro fertilization with zona-free hamster eggs] Ikuma K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of quadruplet pregnancy in IVF-ETR: analysis of incidence of multiple pregnancy after in vitro fertilization] Seki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;41(3):361–4 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural observations of follicular oocytes inseminated in vitro in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus)] Yorozu Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;

40(9):1417-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro fertilization—recent results and recent problems (editorial)] Bergsjø P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 30;108(33):3063-4 (Nor)
[Assisted fertilization. Pediatric aspects] Finne PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 20;109(17-18):1911-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Children born after in vitro fertilization] Kahn JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 30;108(33):3112-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Modern reproductive technology. The patients' attitudes] Sundby J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 20; 108(29):2511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Fertilization in vitro—embryo transfer (IVF-ET). II. Secretion of progesterone, estradiol and testosterone by the "oocyte-corona radiata-cumulus" complex in the in vitro culture during in vitro fertilization] Kulikowski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 May;59(5):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fertilization in vitro—embryo transfer (IVF-ET). IV. Evaluation of sperm prepared and used for in vitro fertilization in humans] Radwan J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 May;59(5):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fertilization in vitro—embryo transfer (IVF-ET). III. In vitro fertilization and development of human embryos] Wolczyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 May;59(5):250-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fertilization in vitro—embryo transfer (IVF-ET). I. Evaluation of the quality and degree of maturity of oocytes after patients' stimulation with clomiphene, hMG and hCG] Wolczyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 May;59(5):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Stimulation of superovulation with clostilbegit for extracorporeal fertilization of human oocytes] Kalinina EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):58-60 (Rus)
[Possibilities of ultrasound in the study of endometrial changes in cycle stimulation in the fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer programs] Stanojević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov-Dec;116(11-12):977-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Morphological aspects of ovum maturation in an in vitro fertilization and gamete transfer program of the IMSS (Mexican Institute of Social Security)] González Diddi M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Jul-Sep;19(3):213-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fertility surgery. A method for estimating pregnancy outcome] Ellström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 18; 86(3):153-5 (Swe)
[Medical ethics questions: When is an organism a person?] Seidal T. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 29;86(13):1156-7 (Swe)
[Fertilization in vitro is an established method in treatment of sterility] Wramsby H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 30;85(48):4213-4 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hepatitis B virus infection in women treated with in-vitro fertilization] Alberda AT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hepatitis B epidemic in women treated with in-vitro fertilization] Drogendijk AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):7-9 (Dut)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Transvaginal follicle puncture in local anesthesia for collecting oocytes] Degenhardt F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 10;106(20):422-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with transvaginal vagino-sonographically controlled follicle aspiration in an in vitro fertilization program] Sydow P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(20):1272-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Periovulatory serum prolactin and progesteron secretion in gonadotropin stimulated cycles. Meden-Vrtovec H, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jul-Aug;19(4):213-6
Transvaginal ultrasound or laparoscopy for oocyte retrieval (experiences in the Ljubljana IVF program). Tomažević T, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jul-Aug;19(4):209-11
The development of an efficient ambulatory in vitro fertilization (IVF) and embryo transfer (ET) program using ultrasonically guided oocyte retrieval. Barak Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(7):585-8
Oocyte retrieval in an IVF program. A comparison of laparoscopic and transvaginal ultrasound-guided follicular puncture. Tanbo T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(3):243-6
Assessment of experienced pain associated with transvaginal ultrasonography-guided oocyte recovery in in vitro fertilization patients. Shatford LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):1002-6
The transvaginal method for oocyte retrieval. An update on our experience (1984-1987). Dellenbach P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:111-24
New aspects of vaginal ultrasound in an in vitro fertilization program. Feichtinger W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 541:125-33
Four years of experience with ultrasound-guided follicle aspiration. Feichtinger W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 541:138-42
Use of micromanipulation for increasing the efficiency of mammalian fertilization in vitro. Gordon JW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:601-13
Patients' experience of transvaginal follicle aspiration under local anesthesia. Hammarberg K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:134-7
In vitro fertilization by a routine method and by micromanipulation. Iritani A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 541:583-90
Factors involved in the success of human embryo freezing. Does cryopreservation really improve the IVF results? Junca AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:575-82
Methods used to improve gamete efficiency. Marrs RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:310-6
Microinjection of spermatozoa into oocytes. Mettler L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:591-600
Survey on cryopreservation. van Steirteghem AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:571-4
Oocyte retrieval under the guidance of a vaginal transducer. Wikland M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:103-10
Early pregnancy support in an in vitro fertilization program: does human chorionic gonadotropin reduce the miscarriage rate? Baber RJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;14(4):453-5
Ultrasound directed oocyte recovery in an IVF program. Wong PC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec; 14(4):433-5
In vitro fertilisation in Australia. Wilson R, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Jun;8(29):52-82
A comparison of the transabdominal and transvaginal methods of ultrasound-guided aspiration of pre-ovulatory oocytes for in vitro fertilisation. Mao KR, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Dec;5(6):373-7
In vitro fertilization treatment using ultrasonic guided puncture. Lenz S. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Jun;36(3):223-35 (83 ref.)
Improved sperm concentration, motility, and fertilization rates following Ficoll treatment of sperm in a human in vitro fertilization program. Bongso A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):850-4
Early, late, and sequential embryo transfer in in vitro fertilization program: a preliminary report. Caspi E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):146-8
Results of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer by combined long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog D-Trp-6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and gonadotropins. Caspi E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan; 51(1):95-9
Improved pregnancy outcome with the addition of leuprolide acetate to gonadotropins for in vitro fertilization. Chetkowski RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):250-5
Transvaginal pulsed Doppler measurement of blood flow velocity in the ovarian arteries during cycle stimulation and after follicle puncture. Deutinger J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):466-70
The fertilization and cleavage rates of eggs recovered from the cul-de-sac. Dirnfeld M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar; 51(3):523-5
Ovarian stimulation with pure follicle-stimulating hormone/human menopausal gonadotropin and improved laparoscopic aspiration needles influence the success of an in vitro fertilization program. Eisermann J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):112-6
Evaluation of high vaginal insemination at oocyte recovery in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization. Fishel S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):135-8
Hormonal changes induced by short-term administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist during ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization and their consequences for embryo development. Loumaye E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):105-11
Short-term luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist treatment: prospective trial of a novel ovarian stimulation regimen for in vitro fertilization. Macnamee MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):264-9
Partial zona dissection of the human oocyte: a nontraumatic method using micromanipulation to assist zona pellucida penetration. Malter HE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan; 51(1):139-48
Transfer of human sperm into the perivitelline space of human oocytes after zona-drilling or zona-puncture. Ng SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):73-8
A zona opening procedure for improving in vitro fertilization at low sperm concentrations: a mouse model. Odawara Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):699-704
The use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs for in vitro fertilization: comparison between the standard form and long-acting formulation of D-Trp-6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Vauthier D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):100-4
Pregnancy rate is significantly higher in in vitro fertilization procedure with spermatozoa isolated from nonliquefying semen in which liquefaction is induced by alpha-amylase. Vermeiden JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):149-52
A consistently successful procedure for in vitro fertilization of golden hamster eggs. Bavister BD. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):139-58 (65 ref.)
Incidence of chromosome anomalies in first-cleavage mouse embryos obtained from frozen-thawed oocytes fertilized in vitro. Glenister PH, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Mar; 16(3):205-16
Fertilization by sperm injection in the rabbit. Keefer CL. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jan;22(1):59-69
Fertilization and development of mouse eggs injected under the zona pellucida with single spermatozoa treated to induce the acrosome reaction. Lacham O, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):233-43
Human fertilization by micro-injection of immotile spermatozoa. Bongso TA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb; 4(2):175-9
Comparison of a fixed and dynamic protocol for embryo replacement in an IVF/ET programme. Feldberg D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug;3(6):747-50
Transvaginal sonographically guided oocyte retrieval for in-vitro fertilization. Gembruch U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:59-63
Successful embryo transfer of cryopreserved and in-vitro fertilized rabbit oocytes. al-Hasani S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):77-9
Recovery of motile sperm using the migration-sedimentation technique in an in-vitro fertilization-embryo transfer programme. Lucena E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb; 4(2):163-5
Factors influencing the outcome of successive IVF treatment cycles in attaining a follicular puncture. Scholtes MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug;3(6):755-9
Hyperstimulation: the need for cryopreservation of embryos. Van den Abbeel E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:53-7
Fertilization of human oocytes in capillary tubes with very small numbers of spermatozoa. van der Ven HH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):72-6
Sonographic techniques in human in-vitro fertilization programmes. Wikland M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:65-8
Fertilization through spermatozoal microinjection: significance of acrosome reaction. Yamada K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):657-61
Evaluation of stimulated cycles with multiple follicular development but low oocyte retrieval. Pellicer A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):37-41
In vitro fertilisation and allied techniques. The initial experiences of the first Irish service. Harrison RF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;158(2):43-7
In vitro fertilization: an overview. London SN, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 May;85(12):523-6 (35 ref.)
The in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF-ET) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) program at the Institute for Research in Reproduction (ICMR) and the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Parel, Bombay, India [letter] Anand Kumar TC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Dec;5(6):376-7
Swim-over: an alternative method for harvesting motile spermatozoa. Bendvold E. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):107-10
Purification of water for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Fleetham J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):171-4
Programmed follicular stimulation reduces cycle cost and stress with no compromise in cycle quality: use of a modified programmed protocol. Howard WF, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Dec;5(6):343-6
Mouse embryo quality control for toxicity determination in the Norfolk in vitro fertilization program. McDowell JS, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):144-8
Quality control in the in vitro fertilization laboratory: comparison of bioassay systems for water quality. Rinehart JS, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Dec; 5(6):335-42
The effect of fibrin sealant on mouse embryos. Rodrigues FA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun; 5(3):158-60
In-vitro induction of capacitation of fresh and frozen spermatozoa of the Siberian tiger (Panthera tigris). Byers AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):599-607
Comparison of zona cutting and zona drilling as techniques for assisted fertilization in the mouse. Depypere HT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):205-11
Human sperm chromosome complements after microinjection of hamster eggs. Martin RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):179-86
In-vitro fertilization of pig oocytes by frozen boar spermatozoa. Nagai T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov; 84(2):585-91
Delayed human chorionic gonadotropin administration for in-vitro fertilisation [letter] Conaghan J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1323-4
Supplementation of in-vitro fertilisation culture medium with platelet activating factor. O'Neill C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):769-72
In-vitro fertilisation and sex ratio [letter] [see comments] Thatcher SS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1025-6. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):53
In-vitro fertilisation today [letter] Yovich J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):688-9
Assessment of synthetic media for in vitro fertilization. Demir RH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Mar;56(2):141-6 (46 ref.)
A controlled study of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist (buserelin) for the induction of folliculogenesis before in vitro fertilization. MacLachlan V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 11;320(19):1233-7
Pregnancy after oocyte collection and total ovariectomy [letter] Sèle B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 29;320(26):1756
Assisted reproduction in the diagnosis and treatment of the male factor. Acosta AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989

Jan;44(1):1–18 (62 ref.)
Microfertilization by various methods in mammalian species. Iritani A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:145–9
Oocyte retrieval in an in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer program: comparison of four methods. Wiseman DA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):99–102
In vitro culture of mouse embryos in human amniotic fluid. Coetzee JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 15;76(2):62–3
Mouse embryos cultured in amniotic fluid. Oettlé EE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 15;76(2):63–4
[Our experience in the in vitro fertilization of human ovocytes] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Should one use fresh or frozen sperm in in–vitro fertilization with donors?] Englert Y, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estimation of the quality of embryos obtained during fertilization in vitro as a function of their morphology] Grillo JM, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1987 Dec; 71(215):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid determination of plasma progesterone. Its value in ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization] Emperaire JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fertilization in vitro with frozen donor sperm after ovocyte stimulation with an LH–RH analog, HMG, and HCG using a short–term protocol] Sagot P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(5):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transvaginal pulsed Doppler measurement of flow velocities in pelvic vessels following cycle stimulation] Deutinger J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jan;49(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra–tubal embryo transfer. A new therapy in andrologic sterility] Diedrich K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jan;49(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transvaginal, ultrasound–controlled follicle puncture] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Sep; 48(9):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microinjection of spermatozoa into the oocyte. An experimental model for assisted conjugation in oligo–asthenozoospermia as a cause of sterility] Mettler L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Sep;48(9):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypophyseal suppression and subsequent cycle stimulation: experiences in an in vitro fertilization program] Riss P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 May;49(5):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of a long–acting and short–acting GnRH analog in combination with gonadotropins in in vitro fertilization under various indications] Schmutzler RK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Feb;49 Suppl 1:85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences and successes with intravaginal fertilization and culture of human oocytes] Sterzik K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Dec;48(12):850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro fertilization: a comparison with results of the hamster ova penetration test (HOPT)] Sterzik K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Sep;48(9):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential indications for surgical technics in reproductive medicine—microsurgery, in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer, gamete intrafallopian transfer and tubal embryo transfer] Wiedemann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 May;49(5):416–22 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Micromanipulation of gametes and pre–implantation mammalian embryos—a review] Alexander H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(12):745–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status and perspectives of in vitro fertilization and gamete transfer in the treatment of sterility] Lisse K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(12):730–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormone profile and follicle development in ovarian stimulation treatment for in vitro fertilization. II. Prolactin, estradiol and progesterone profile] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(9):567–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The hormonal micromilieu and oocyte status in the stimulated in vitro fertilization cycle] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(9):587–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The evaluation of ultrasonic oocyte collection techniques for IVF–ET—comparing the transabdominal and transvaginal methods] Mio Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fertilization in vitro—embryo transfer (IVF–ET). V. Analysis of the results of the first stage of the in vitro fertilization program of the Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecologic Diseases in Białystok] Szamatowicz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 May;59(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Couples' experiences with in vitro fertilization. Milne BJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):347–52
[Responsibilities of psychosomatic medicine in reproduction medicine. A report of experiences] Strauss B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 10;106(26):527–30 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perioperative anxiety behavior of IVF patients and a suitable simplified analgo–sedation procedure in transvaginal follicle puncture] Klapproth CE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jul;49(7):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern fertility technologies: challenges for psychosomatic anthropology] Petersen P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Sep;48(9):661–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dehumanizing processes in the oedipal situation] Sies C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Oct;42(10):873–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

In vitro fertilization: a history of quality assurance in Australia, 1980–89. Jansen R. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(1):27–32
In vitro fertilization: how much is enough? [letter] Seibel MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 12;321(15):1052–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

In vitro fertilization/embryo transfer in the United States: 1987 results from the National IVF–ET Registry. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):13–9
The prognosis of in vitro fertilization (IVF): a regression approach. Baeten S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1988 Jul; 27(3):135–6

VETERINARY

Advances in in–vitro fertilisation and embryo transfer in cattle [editorial] Shelton JN. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Nov; 65(11):364
The culture of bovine oocytes to obtain developmentally competent embryos. Sirard MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):546–52
[Preservation by deep freezing of oocytes and embryos] Bürkle K, et al. **DTW** 1989 Feb;96(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limits and risks of biotechnology in veterinary medicine from the viewpoint of the reproductive biologist] Hahn J. **DTW** 1989 Feb;96(2):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FERTILIZATION, POLYSPERMIC see **FERTILIZATION**

FERTILIZED OVUM see **ZYGOTE**

FERTILIZERS

Effect of the presence of a urea fertilizer plant on the nitrate content of berseem and constituents of milk and blood of buffaloes. el–Ayoty SA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr–May;39(4–5):491–8
Superphosphate and its effect on bone fluoride concentrations in sheep. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):120–1
Effect of selenium supplementation to fertilizers on the selenium status of the population in different parts of Finland. Pyykkö K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul; 42(7):571–9
Storage effects of sewage sludge cake on the survival of Listeria monocytogenes. al–Ghazali MR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;65(3):209–13
Effects of nitrogen fertilizer and weed control on nutritive quality of carrots (Daucus carota L.). Sandhu KS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(1):67–73
Yield and content in nitrates, minerals and ascorbic acid of leeks and turnips grown under mineral or organic nitrogen fertilizations. Termine E, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1987; 37(4):321–32
[Mineral fertilizers as regulators of the Culicidae population. I. Effect of nitrophos on Aedes larvae] Fedorova VG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic and pet exposures in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Norris FH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Sep;46(9):945
Further results from a census based mortality study of fertiliser manufacturers. Fraser P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jan;46(1):38–42
Estimation of occupational hazards of the employees of a phosphate fertilizers plant. Renke W, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(1–2):5–16
[Gynecologic morbidity in workers engaged in the manufacture of nitrogen fertilizers and caprolactam] Angelov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hygienic aspects of the use of sludge and liquid manure in agriculture] Köck M. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 2:33–8 **(Ger)**
[Assessment of the effects of a set of factors in the production of nitrogen fertilizers on chromosomes in peripheral blood lymphocytes of female workers and health status of their newborn infants] Sidenko AT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute, fatal illness in cattle exposed to boron fertilizer. Sisk DB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 15;193(8):943–5

TOXICITY

Long–term effect of ammonium sulfate fertilizer on histophysiology of adrenal in the teleost, Channa punctatus (Bloch). Ram RN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec;41(6):880–7
Susceptibility of Romanomermis culicivorax (Nematoda: Mermithidae) postparasites to agrichemicals used in Louisiana rice production. Walker TW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;1(4):477–81
[Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of liquid nitrogen fertilizers as industrial waste in the sewer–free water supply system of a chemical plant] Chegrinets GIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):75–7 **(Rus)**
[Problems of improving working conditions for workers engaged in the production of nitrogen mineral fertilizers] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(3):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of mineral fertilizers on mosquito larvae (Culicidae)] Fedorova VG. **Parazitologiia** 1989 May–Jun; 23(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nitroammofoska on the aldolase activity of the normal hemolymph in the mollusk Planorbarius banaticus and in trematode invasion] Stadnichenko AP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FERULA see under **PLANTS, TOXIC**

FESTIVALS see **HOLIDAYS**

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Alcohol–related birth defects: outlining current research opportunities. Sokol RJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):183–6 (25 ref.)
[Effects of intrauterine alcohol intoxication on the function of the central nervous system in the progeny] Kolomeitseva IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters adrenocortical development of offspring. Weinberg J. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb; 13(1):73–83

DIAGNOSIS

Early measures of maternal alcohol misuse as predictors of adverse pregnancy outcomes. Russell M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Dec;12(6):824–30
[Current aspects of fetal alcohol damage] Vesper J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:104–6 (Ger)
[Embryo–fetal alcohol syndrome] Wässer S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:106–9 (Ger)
[Fetal alcohol syndrome in an infant] Lassota M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 15;41(16):1116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fetal alcohol syndrome in rats: conditions for improvement of ethanol effects on fetal cerebral development with supplementary agents. Tanaka H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 54(6):320–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal alcohol syndrome and DiGeorge anomaly: critical ethanol exposure periods for craniofacial malformations as illustrated in an animal model. Sulik KK, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:97–112
Circadian influence on ethanol–related intrauterine growth retardation in mice. Sauerbier I. **Chronobiol Int** 1988; 5(3):211–6
[Disorders of brain development in embryos obtained from mothers who abused alcohol] Konovalov GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(7):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An experimental study of fetal alcohol syndrome in the rat: biochemical modifications in brain and liver. Ledig M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(3):231–40
Perinatal aromatase activity in male and female rats: effect of prenatal alcohol exposure. McGivern RF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Dec;12(6):769–72

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Appraisal of the epidemiology of fetal alcohol syndrome among Canadian native peoples. Bray DL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):42–5
Alcohol–related birth defects: an update. Warren KR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Nov–Dec;103(6):638–42 (38 ref.)
[Prevalence of fetal alcohol syndrome in foster homes of the Servicio Nacional de Menores, VIII region, Chile] Mena M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Dec;115(12):1218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal use of alcohol and other drugs during pregnancy and birth abnormalities: further results from a prospective study. Plant ML, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(3):229–33
Effects of acute doses of ethanol administered at pre–implantation stages on fetal development in the mouse. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Oct; 22(1–2):91–100

Etiology of alcoholism: relevance of prenatal hormonal influences on the brain, anomalous dominance, and neurochemical and pharmacological brain asymmetry. Backon J. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 May;29(1):59–63 (74 ref.)
Drug use in pregnancy: parameters of risk. Chasnoff IJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;35(6):1403–12 (37 ref.)
Fetal alcohol syndrome. Jones KL. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Oct; 8(4):122–6 (11 ref.)
Alcohol and the child. Beattie J. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul; 47(2):121–7 (63 ref.)
[Sequelae of maternal alcoholism in the offspring] Majewski F. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;26 Suppl 3:97–105 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Fetal alcohol syndrome] Tanaka H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Aug;46(8):1850–3 (Jpn)
[Etiology of porencephalia and other developmental disorders of the brain in alcoholic embryopathy] Kovetskii NS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Alcohol exposure in utero results in diminished T-cell function and alterations in brain corticotropin-releasing factor and ACTH content. Redei E, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Jun;13(3):439–43
Diminished proliferative response of con A-blast cells to interleukin 2 in adult rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Norman DC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb;13(1):69–72

METABOLISM

Altered mineral metabolism: a mechanism underlying the fetal alcohol syndrome in rats. Zidenberg-Cherr S, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1988;5(4):257–74
Prenatal ethanol exposure reduces the effects of excitatory amino acids in the rat hippocampus. Noble EP, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(9):803–10
Prenatal ethanol exposure decreases hippocampal 3H-vinylidene kainic acid binding in 45-day-old rats. Farr KL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Nov-Dec;10(6):563–8
[Various biochemical indicators in prenatally alcoholized rats] Mel'nik EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May-Jun; 35(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Prenatal brain malformations following acute ethanol exposure in the rat. Kotkoskie LA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Dec;12(6):831–6
Exposure of rats to ethanol from postnatal days 4 to 8: alterations of cholinergic neurochemistry in the cerebral cortex and corpus striatum at day 20. Light KE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb;13(1):29–35
A cephalometric assessment of children with fetal alcohol syndrome. Gir AV, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Apr;95(4):319–26
Synaptogenesis in the hippocampal dentate gyrus: effects of in utero ethanol exposure. Hoff SF. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jul;21(1):47–54
Decreased density of synaptic formation in the frontal cortex of neonatal rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Inomata K, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(5-6):455–60
Flow cytometric and histological analysis of mouse thymus in fetal alcohol syndrome. Ewald SJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Nov;44(5):434–40
Ultrastructural changes in the mouse fetal neocortex following chronic maternal alcoholization. Checiu I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Jan-Mar;35(1):3–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of the central nervous system functions in rat pups prenatally exposed to alcohol (study on the behavioural teratology of ethanol in CFY rat pups). Lehotzky K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):171–80
Maternal alcohol consumption and stress responsiveness in offspring. Taylor AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 245:311–7 (36 ref.)
Hyperresponsiveness to stress: differential effects of prenatal ethanol on males and females. Weinberg J. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Oct;12(5):647–52
Neurobehavioral dose-response effects of prenatal alcohol exposure in humans from infancy to adulthood. Streissguth AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:145–58
Development of the EEG between 30 and 40 weeks gestation in normal and alcohol-exposed infants. Ioffe S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):797–807
Growth response after administration of pharmacological doses of growth hormone in rats. Brandt T, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Winter;52(4):193–200
Metabolic response to starvation at late gestation in chronically ethanol-treated and pair-fed undernourished rats. Testar X, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1008–14
Prenatal ethanol exposure impairs lesion-induced plasticity in a dopaminergic synapse after maturity. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(3):715–23
A fostering/crossfostering analysis of the effects of prenatal ethanol exposure in a liquid diet on offspring development and behavior in rats. Vorhees CV. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Mar-Apr;11(2):115–20
[Fetal alcohol syndrome. Description of a clinical case. Note on pathogenesis] Leo C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Dec;9(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fetal alcohol syndrome: legislation urgently needed. Ris HW. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Winter;9(4):556–8
Clinical and legal perspectives on prenatal drug and alcohol use: guidelines for individual and community response. Jessup M, et al. **Med Law** 1988;7(4):377–89 (54 ref.)

THERAPY

Is fetal alcohol syndrome completely irreversible? Barbour BG. **MCN** 1989 Jan-Feb;14(1):44–6

URINE

[Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) in alcoholic embryopathy] Tóth G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 May;56(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FETAL ANOXIA

see related
ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

Severe fetal brain injury without evident intrapartum asphyxia or trauma. Menticoglou SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):457–61
Childhood neurological morbidity and its association with gestational age, intrauterine growth retardation and perinatal stress. Berg AT. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;2(3):229–38

BLOOD

Free and sulfoconjugated catecholamine responses to hypoxia in fetal sheep. Padbury JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug; 257(2 Pt 1):E198–202
Influence of perinatal hypoxia on purine contents in erythrocytes of newborn infants. Toguzov RT, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2-3):S279–81
Hypoxia and hypoxanthine concentration during delivery [letter] Manzke H. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(5-6):491–2
[Effect of fetal anoxia and asphyxia neonatorum on the main indicators of phosphorus-calcium metabolism] Mikhaĭlenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of anemia in newborn animals after acute hypoxia] Krupitskaia LI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Dec; 33(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of the antioxidant system of erythrocytes in newborn infants in acute and chronic hypoxia] Dubinina EE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Antenatal and perinatal anoxia as the probable cause of damage to the brain during birth. Beamer PR, et al. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1972;31(1-4):77–80
Systemic abnormalities in term infants following perinatal asphyxia: relevance to long-term neurologic outcome. Perlman JM. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Jun;16(2):475–84 (41 ref.)
The relationship between intrapartum obstetric care and chronic neurodevelopmental handicaps in children. Newton ER. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Oct;88(10):531–8 (65 ref.)
Use of 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy to characterize evolving brain damage after perinatal asphyxia. Laptook AR, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):709–12
Assessment of in utero hypoxia and risk of sudden infant death syndrome. Buck GM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;3(2):157–73
[Evaluation of the progress in determining the causes of recurrent attacks of epilepsy in the first year of life] Czochańska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Sep;63(9):593–7 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The role of blood gas and acid-base assessment in the diagnosis of intrapartum fetal asphyxia. Low JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1235–40 (47 ref.)
Blood flow velocity waveforms at late pregnancy and during labor. Kirkinen P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;244 Suppl:S19–23
Umbilical cord knots and encirclements [letter] Vear CS. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;28(4):327
Acid-base status of the newborn in relation to cord blood serum creatine kinase isoenzymes' activities. Nikliński W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2-3):S200–3
Hypoxanthine in diagnosis, prognosis and pathogeny of hypoxic injury. Stípek S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2-3):S194–9
Absence of end diastolic frequencies in umbilical artery: a sign of fetal hypoxia and acidosis. Nicolaides KH, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1026–7
The rationale for biochemical monitoring of the fetus. Towell ME. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:55–70
Umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry as a predictor of fetal hypoxia and acidosis at birth. Tyrrell S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):332–7
[The prospective value of Doppler blood flow measurement in uteroplacental and fetal blood vessels—a comparative study of multiple parameters] Arabin B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 May;49(5):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of the reduction of umbilical circulation in fetuses with variable decelerations of heart rate using Doppler sonography of the umbilical artery] Weiss E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Mar-Apr;193(2):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

A job well done [editorial] Lamont JH. **Wis Med J** 1989 Apr;88(4):8, 11
[Fetal asphyxia] Teramo K. **Duodecim** 1988;104(17):1367–76 (33 ref.) (Fin)
[Usefulness and limitations of hormonal monitoring of pregnancy with HPL and estriol in improving fetal prognosis and preventing neonatal neurologic deficiency] Paci S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jun;41(6):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Biochemical indicators of maternal and fetal blood and amniotic fluid in fetal anoxia] Balika IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antenatal hypoxia on homocarnosine levels in the brain and blood of rats of various ages] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Temporal relationships of neuropathologic conditions caused by perinatal asphyxia. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):608–14
[Morphologic changes in the placenta and liver in fetal hypoxia] Eshchenko OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct; (10):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heart rate patterns in normoxemic, hypoxemic, and anemic second-trimester fetuses. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1034–7
Cardiac function during long-term hypoxemia in fetal sheep. Alonso JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H581–9
Role of endogenous opioids in the cardiovascular responses to asphyxia in fetal sheep. Espinoza M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1063–8
Brief perinatal hypoxia impairs postnatal development of the bronchiolar epithelium. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):L80–5
Adverse effects of maternally administered lidocaine on the asphyxiated preterm fetal lamb. Morishima HO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):110–5
Antenatal fetal heart rate variation in relation to the respiratory and metabolic status of the compromised human fetus. Smith JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct; 95(10):980–9
Fetal adaptive responses to asphyxia. Richardson BS. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep;16(3):595–611 (72 ref.)
The pattern of breathing of fetal sheep in graded hypoxia. Moore PJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jun;31(3):265–72
Lung liquid secretion, flow and volume in response to moderate asphyxia in fetal sheep. Hooper SB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Oct;10(5):473–85
Microvascular responses to chronic hypoxia by the chick chorioallantoic membrane: a morphometric analysis. Dusseau JW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Mar;37(2):138–47
Response of the rat fetus to acute umbilical cord occlusion: an ontogenetic adaptation? Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):131–5
[Disorders of cardiac rhythm in children with pre- and perinatal damage of the brain] Riabykina TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of the pulmonary surfactant system of the lungs and their morphofunctional maturity in full-term newborn infants with a history of chronic intrauterine fetal anoxia] Sergeeva DA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):110 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Graded physical loads as a method of preventing and treating maternal and fetal hypoxia in pregnant women with cardiovascular pathology] Generalov SI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Mar-Apr; (2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral differences in the developing rat following postnatal anoxia or postnatally injected AF-64A, a cholinergic neurotoxin. Speiser Z, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):89–94

THERAPY

[Primary resuscitation of the newborn infant in the obstetric clinic] Sterniste W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:132–4 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Electrocardiographic waveform changes and catecholamine responses during acute hypoxia in the immature and mature

fetal lamb. Widmark C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1245–50

FETAL BLOOD

Cordocentesis: an appraisal of risks. Pielet BW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1497–500

Diagnostic fetal umbilical blood sampling in the management of isoimmunization. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1057–62

The use of percutaneous umbilical blood sampling in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Scioscia AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1066–8

Effects of insulin infusion on plasma catecholamine concentration in fetal sheep. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):740–5

Effect of diagnostic and therapeutic cordocentesis on maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein concentration. Weiner C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):706–8

Atrial natriuretic factor, digoxin-like immunoreactive substance, norepinephrine, epinephrine, and plasma renin activity in human fetuses and their alteration by fetal disease. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 159(6):1353–60

Amnionitis and life-threatening respiratory distress after percutaneous umbilical blood sampling. Wilkins I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):427–8

The effect of fetal calf serum on intracellular calcium in GH3 cells. Wrench IJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1411–8

Sequential loss of CD34 and class II MHC antigens on purified cord blood hematopoietic progenitors cultured with IL-3: characterization of CD34–, HLA-DR+ cells. Caux C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1287–94

Fetal calf serum and retinoic acid affect proliferation and terminal differentiation of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma cell line (BA-HAN-1C). Gerharz CD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan; 59(1):61–7

Fetal prolactin levels respond to a maternal melatonin implant. Serón-Ferré M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):400–3

Regulation of differentiation of murine progenitor cells derived from blast cell colonies under serum-deprived conditions. Migliaccio G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):110–5

Fetal blood sampling in twin pregnancies. Prenatal diagnosis and management of 19 cases. Cox WL, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(2):101–8 (16 ref.)

Cytokine modulation of HLA-DR expression on proliferating cord blood T cells. Hurme M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Feb;20(3):217–22

The effect of insulin on primary cultures of rat preadipocytes grown in fetal or postnatal pig serum. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3267–78

Adrenocorticotropic hormone and catecholamines in maternal, umbilical and neonatal plasma in relation to vaginal delivery. Costa A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Nov;11(10):703–9

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia using globin chain biosynthesis. Wong HB, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988;30(3–4):113–7

The release of mutagens from airborne particles in the presence of physiological fluids. van Houdt JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;222(3):155–60

Instructional model for percutaneous fetal umbilical blood sampling. Angel JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr; 73(4):669–71

Pathologic aspects of the umbilical cord after percutaneous umbilical blood sampling. Jauniaux E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):215–8

The acute effect of cordocentesis with or without fetal curarization and of intravascular transfusion upon umbilical artery waveform indices. Weiner CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):219–24

Evaluation of severe growth retardation using cordocentesis—hematologic and metabolic alterations by etiology. Weiner CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 73(2):225–9

A comparison of the rheologic properties of neonatal and adult blood. Rampling MW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May; 25(5):457–60

A modified elution method for determining the presence of fetal red blood cells [letter] Wang ZQ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Sep;8(7):555

Percutaneous ultrasound-guided fetal blood sampling: experience in the first 100 cases. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;88(2):137–42

[Study of fetal blood] Gloning KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 28;113(43):1680–1 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A comparison of maternal and cord blood glucose levels in diabetic and non-diabetic Nigerians in relation to birth weight and maternal body mass index. Akpan JO. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Apr-Jun;26(2):95–102

Perinatal progesterone in maternal-fetoplacental system during mature and premature deliveries. Hercz P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(3):233–5

Effect of maternal anaemia and iron depletion on foetal iron stores, birthweight and gestation. Bhargava M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):321–2

Molybdenum. Normal plasma values at delivery in mothers and newborns. Bouglé D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):319–20

Foetal and neonatal exposure to aflatoxins. De Vries HR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):373–8

Prediction of the development of neonatal jaundice by increased umbilical cord blood bilirubin. Knudsen A. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):217–21

Foetal adrenal steroids—initiation of human parturition. Marton IS. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(4):557–9

Is thrombopenia in cord blood indicative of intra-uterine sensitization? Magnusson CG, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Feb; 44(2):143–51

Parental occupational lead exposure and lead concentration of newborn cord blood. Wang JD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(1):111–5

Placental transfer of thiamine in the human subject: in vitro perfusion studies and maternal-cord plasma concentrations. Dancis J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 159(6):1435–9

Blood glucose and oxygen tension levels in small-for-gestational-age fetuses. Economides DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):385–9

Effect of maternal heme degradation on fetal carboxyhemoglobin concentration in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Entman SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1394–6; discussion 1396–9

Biologically active corticotropin-releasing hormone in maternal and fetal plasma during pregnancy. Goland RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):884–90

Detection of fetal blood [letter] Leiberman JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):257–8

Heart rate patterns in normoxemic, hypoxemic, and anemic second-trimester fetuses. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1034–7

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in human fetus: response to intravascular blood transfusion. Panos MZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):357–61

Fetal blood gas analysis from cordocentesis for abnormal fetal heart rate patterns. Shah DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):374–6

Routine umbilical cord blood gas determinations? Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):600–5

Acid-base status in fetal heart blood in erythroblastotic fetuses: a study with special reference to the effect of transfusions with adult blood. Westgren M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1134–8

Red cell size heterogeneity during ontogeny. Alter BP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):279–82

Maternal, cord, and neonatal carnitine correlations and lipid profiles of various birthweight infants. Sachan DS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):14–7

Relationship between cyclic variation of fetal heart rate patterns and cord pH in preterm gestations. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):310–3

Pharmacokinetic studies on fenoterol in maternal and cord blood. von Mandach U, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr; 6(2):209–13

Preparation of human cord sera for enzymatic triglyceride assays: removal of free glycerol by ultrafiltration. Khan IM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;174(2):496–500

Lead concentrations in maternal and cord blood in women users of surma eye cosmetics. Moghraby SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Mar;9(1):49–53

Fetal blood sampling. Daffos F. **Annu Rev Med** 1989; 40:319–29 (20 ref.)

Iron stores in maternal and cord blood. Agha F, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;14(4):405–9

Fetal aortic cholesterol concentration and metabolism: relationship to plasma cholesterol and potential role of placental factors. Cayatte AJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr;76(2–3):131–8

Regulation of growth hormone release in fetal calves. Coxam V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;54(3):160–8

Acid-base status of the newborn in relation to cord blood serum creatine kinase isoenzymes' activities. Nikliński W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S200–3

Human embryonic zeta-globin chains in fetal and newborn blood. Chui DH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1409–14

Atrial natriuretic peptide in the fetus. Kingdom JC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 6;298(6682):1221–2

Effect of time and adrenaline on the feto-maternal distribution of bupivacaine. Reynolds F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):509–14

Protein S and C4b-binding protein in fetal and neonatal blood. Melissari E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct; 70(2):199–203

Fetal and neonatal von Willebrand factor (vWF) is unusually large and similar to the vWF in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Weinstein MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):68–72

The safety of cordocentesis [editorial] Whittle MF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jun;41(6):511

High arachidonic acid levels in the cord blood of infants of mothers on vegetarian diets. Stammers JP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jan;61(1):89–97

Antenatal fetal blood sampling for the management of alloimmunized pregnancies: effect upon maternal anti-D potency levels. Bowell PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;95(8):759–64

Serial fetal blood sampling for the management of pregnancies complicated by severe rhesus (D) isoimmunization. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;95(8):753–8

Leukotrienes in human umbilical plasma at birth. Pasetto N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jan;96(1):88–91

A protocol for the routine measurement of lactate and pyruvate in cord blood. Prentice A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jul;96(7):861–6

Cordocentesis. Whittle MJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar; 96(3):262–4 (7 ref.)

Endotoxin-specific chromogenic assay for plasma in pregnant women, umbilical cords, neonates and children. Nakajima M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(6):382–4

Concentrations of thyroid hormones in maternal and cord blood from a normal Kenyan population. Orinda DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2371

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of lipoprotein(a) in serum and cord blood. Abe A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Sep 30;177(1):31–40

Cordocentesis: role in assessment of fetal condition. Soothill PW. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep;16(3):755–70 (44 ref.)

Fetal glycaemic control and neonatal complications in diabetic pregnancy. Leiper JM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jul;8(3):143–6

Disopyramide and N-monodesalkyl disopyramide in serum and breast milk. Ellsworth AJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jan; 23(1):56–7

The concentration of bovine placental lactogen and the incidence of different forms in fetal cotyledons and in fetal serum. Byatt JC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 4(4):231–41

Fetal hypophysectomy causes a decrease in preadipocyte growth and insulin like growth factor-1 in pigs. Jewell DE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;6(3):243–52

Flow velocity waveforms in the fetal internal carotid artery relative to fetal blood gas and acid–base measurements in normal pregnancy. Simonazzi E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 May;19(2):111–5

The circadian variation of prolactin in fetal sheep is affected by the seasons. Serón-Ferré M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1613–6

Lead in red blood cells and in plasma of pregnant women and their offspring. Cavalleri A, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec;17(3):403–8

Neonatal serum cortisol suppression by etomidate compared with thiopentone, for elective caesarean section. Reddy BK, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 May;5(3):171–6

Diagnostic cordocentesis: two years of experience. Donner C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 May; 31(2):119–25

Quantitative comparison of serum steroid and peptide hormone concentrations in male and female fetuses in the maternal-fetoplacental system during the 28th–40th weeks of pregnancy. Hercz P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Mar;30(3):201–4

The effect of labour on prolactin and cortisol concentrations in the mother and the fetus. Lao TT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Mar;30(3):233–8

Cordocentesis in the assessment of the small-for-gestational age fetus. Bilardo CM, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):24–30

Some aspects of fetal biology. Forestier F. **Fetal Ther** 1987; 2(4):181–7

Management of labor in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Dan U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(4):193–6

Measurement of CEA, TPA, neopterin, CA125, CA153 and CA199 in sera of pregnant women, umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid. Lellé RJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(3):137–42

The source of immunoglobulin E in the fetus at term. Schreyer P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(3):129–32

The relationship between Hb Bart's levels in cord blood and the deletions of alpha-globin genes. Zhao W, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):519–27

Variations in optical absorption spectra of adult and fetal hemoglobins and its effect on pulse oximetry. Mendelson Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Aug;36(8):844–8

Neonatal hypothyroxinemia. Malik GK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov-Dec;55(6):967–71

Poliovirus antibody titre in cord blood and its correlation with antenatal and natal factors. Ananthakrishnan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Nov;25(11):1033–9

Serum lipids in neonatal cord blood in families with diabetes mellitus type-I. Dogra J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 25(3):267–71

Cord blood triglyceride and free fatty acid levels in normal and asphyxiated newborns—an indicator of peripartum stress. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Sep;25(9):857–9

Determination of K vitamins (phylloquinone and menaquinones) in umbilical cord plasma by a platinum-reduction column. Hiraike H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 19;430(1):143–8

Persistence of large molecular weight prolactin secretion during pregnancy in women with macroprolactinemia and its presence in fetal cord blood. Jackson RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1046–50

Systemic bone growth factors concentrations in calves during the perinatal period. Coxam V, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Oct;10(5):423–31

Interpreting the carboxyhaemoglobin concentration in fetal cord blood. Leonard MB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Feb; 11(2):73–6

The effect of hypothalamic paraventricular nuclear lesions

placed at 108–110 days gestational age on plasma ACTH concentrations in the fetal sheep. McDonald TJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Jun;10(3):191–200

Maternal pinealectomy abolishes the diurnal rhythm in plasma melatonin concentrations in the fetal sheep and pregnant ewe during late gestation. McMillen IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;120(3):459–64

Characterization and application of a monoclonal antibody with dual specificity for hemoglobins S and C. Kiefer CR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Dec;112(6):760–4

Standard assays underestimate the concentration of heparin in neonatal plasma. Schmidt B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov;112(5):641–3

Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling. Dunn PA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):308–13

Prediction of perinatal brain damage by cord plasma vasopressin, erythropoietin, and hypoxanthine values. Ruth V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):880–5

Prediction of later development of thyrotoxicosis or central hypothyroidism from the cord serum thyroid-stimulating hormone level in neonates born to mothers with Graves disease. Tamaki H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):318–21

Iron status in the first year of life. Morton RE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):707–12

Sub partu monitoring of the fetus by cardiotocography and fetal blood analysis. Baer S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(5–6):411–6

Biochemical monitoring of intrapartum fetus. Chatterjee MS. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:49–53

Continuous intrapartum fetal scalp tissue pH and ECG monitoring by a fiberoptic probe. Hochberg HM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:71–86

Continuous transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring during human labour. Nickelsen C, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:107–11

Introduction and clinical aspects of biochemical monitoring of the fetus. Saling E. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:23–47 (37 ref.)

Animal studies for intrapartum biochemical monitoring—artificial umbilical circulation. Schmidt S. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:87–93

Methodology and clinical value of transcutaneous blood gas measurements in the fetus. Schmidt S. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16 Suppl 1:95–105

Human research on lactate. Schmidt S. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16 Suppl 1:131–7

Is human atrial natriuretic peptide in fetal blood useful as a parameter to detect the decompensate state of the fetal heart? Shimokawa H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(5–6):485–6

Smoking during pregnancy and the perinatal cadmium burden. Sikorski R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(3):225–31

The relationship between arterial and tissue PO2 in the fetal lamb. Towell ME. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:139–49

The rationale for biochemical monitoring of the fetus. Towell ME. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:55–70

Tissue pH/pCO2 and continuous base excess monitoring in the human fetus. Weber T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:151–60

Term human fetal umbilical vein oxygen content, placental weight, and maternal blood pressure. Bonds DR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Spring;7(2):114–7

Evaluation of arterial oxygen saturation of the newborn in the labor and delivery suite. Porter KB. **J Perinatol** 1987 Fall;7(4):337–9

Significance of anti-A and anti-B isohemagglutinins in cord blood of ABO incompatible newborn infants: correlation with hyperbilirubinemia. Serrao PA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Jun;9(2):154–8

Presence of melatonin in the umbilical cord blood of full-term human newborns. Vicente P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(2):135–40

Relationship between maternal serum vitamin A and vitamin A status of the corresponding fetuses. Ganguly C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Dec;34(6):313–5

Cord blood tryptophan concentrations and total cysteine concentrations [letter] Picone TA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):106–7

Fetoplacental passage of zidovudine [letter] Gillet JY, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):269–70

Prenatal lead exposure and its potential significance for developmental disabilities: a preliminary study of umbilical cord blood lead levels. Shucard JL, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):317–26

Plasma levels of dihydroxyphenylalanine, dopamine and norepinephrine in the fetoplacental unit and maternal circulation at delivery. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 40(12):1894–8

Group B streptococcal sepsis and death in utero following funipuncture. McColgin SW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):464–5

Adrenocortical steroids in small-for-gestational-age term infants during the early neonatal period. Doerr HG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb;25(2):115–8

Erythroid colonies derived from fetal blood display different growth patterns from those derived from adult marrow. Holbrook ST, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Nov;24(5):605–8

Adenosine concentration in umbilical cord blood of newborn infants after vaginal delivery and cesarean section. Irestedt L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Aug;26(2):106–8

The total free radical trapping ability of cord blood plasma in preterm and term babies. Lindeman JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):20–4

Fetal atrial natriuretic factor and arginine vasopressin responses to hyperosmolality and hypervolemia. Ross MG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep;24(3):318–21

Newborn screening for sickle cell disease and other hemoglobinopathies. Newborn screening. Guthrie R. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):836–8

Experience with newborn screening using isoelectric focusing. Kleman KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):852–4

Value of screening umbilical cord blood for hemoglobinopathy. Lobel JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May; 83(5 Pt 2):823–6

The fetal intrahepatic umbilical vein as an alternative to cord needling for prenatal diagnosis and therapy. Nicolini U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Nov;8(9):665–71

Resorbed co-twin as an explanation for discrepant chorionic villus results: non-mosaic 47,XX,+16 in villi (direct and culture) with normal (46,XX) amniotic fluid and neonatal blood. Tharapel AT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jul; 9(7):467–72

Trisomy 12 mosaicism in amniocytes and dysmorphic child despite normal chromosomes in fetal blood sample. von Koskull H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jun;9(6):433–7

A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of hypoxanthine in cord plasma. Bergqvist Y, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;48(1):65–9

Lead and cadmium in maternal blood, umbilical cord blood, amniotic fluid and placenta of cows and buffaloes after foetal death (abortion) and after normal parturition. Kaur S. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Apr;79(3):287–90

A deficiency in A alpha chain's N-terminal alanine residue as a major cause of the slow coagulation of fetal fibrinogen. Hasegawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):595–602

The fraction of high molecular weight (HMW) fibrinogen and phosphorylated fibrinopeptide A in fetal fibrinogen. Seydewitz HH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 15;55(6):785–90

Identification of trophoblast membrane-originated proteins in human placental blood. Kim IC. **Tumour Biol** 1989; 10(1):31–7

Serum thyrotropin, thyroxin and triiodothyronine concentrations in maternal and cord blood of goitrous and non-goitrous pregnant women living in the Black Sea Region of Turkey. Teziç T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):153–8

Identification of fetal hemoglobin in blood stains by high performance liquid chromatography. Inoue H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(7):437–44

[Biochemistry of neonatal cord blood following intrapartum glucose and oxytocin infusion] Liu YX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;24(2):85–6, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fetal stress response during pregnancy and delivery. Adrenaline, noradrenaline and human beta-endorphin] Hée P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 5;150(49):3032–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood levels of molybdenum, selenium and copper at delivery] Bouglé D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 46(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does the development of methemoglobin in the newborn infant affect the suitability of prilocaine for pudendal anesthesia? A clinical study in the peripartum phase] Biscoping J, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1989 May;12(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on: "Differentiation of dried traces of blood of pregnant patients, fetal blood and amniotic fluid by determination of alpha fetoprotein"] **Z Rechtsmed** 1989; 102(5):353 **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of dried blood stains of pregnant females, from fetal blood and amniotic fluid by determination of alpha fetoprotein] Schumann K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 101(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of invasive and pharmacosonographic studies in pregnancy (I)] Bollmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(14):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acarboxyprothrombin in cord blood: congenital vitamin K deficiency in the newborn] Goldschmidt B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 20;129(47):2513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Levels of plasma renin activity in fetuses with growth defects associated with low placental weight] Merialdi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Nov;64(11):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Levels of myoglobin in umbilical cord blood of infants born by spontaneous labor and cesarean section] Zanardo V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal concentration of serum digoxin and concentration in the amniotic fluid and neonatal serum] Plotti G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating forms of insulin-like growth factor-I(IGF-I)/somatomedin C (SMC) in fetal life: relationship between changes in its binding proteins and growth delay during intrauterine and post-natal periods] Yamasaki A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;65(3):137–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematological analysis of fetal blood sampled by cordocentesis] Takagi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 40(11):1781–3 **(Jpn)**

[Apolipoprotein and lipid levels in cord blood] Seishima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):918–22 **(Jpn)**

[Cortisol contents in maternal and umbilical artery blood during delivery of low birth weight fetuses] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid composition of maternal and fetal blood and placental tissues in intrauterine growth retardation] Mikhailenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan; (1):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical analysis of blood as a method complementing cardiotocography] Zaĭpt Kh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):72–3 **(Rus)**

[A carbohydrate component of alpha1-acid glycoprotein from normal and abortive blood] Pavlenko AF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jun;15(6):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base status of the mother and infant in labor with meconium in the amniotic fluid] Frković A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 May–Aug;28(3–4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Correlation values of total cholesterol and cholesterol in lipoprotein fractions in maternal serum and umbilical cord blood in high risk pregnancy] Rosić B. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Jan–Apr;29(1–2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Insulin receptors in intrauterine growth retardation] Jordán J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Levels of antithrombin III and proteins C in the newborn infant] Abad A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Apr;34(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Release of high molecular weight neutrophil chemotactic activity from human cultured basophilic cells. Nagakura T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Oct; 29(5):663–6

Pre-B cells and B lymphocytes in human cord blood and adult peripheral blood. Okino F. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Apr;29(2):195–201

The use of early simultaneous percutaneous umbilical blood sampling (PUBS) and amniocentesis for prenatal fragile X chromosome diagnosis. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):775–8

Direct chromosome analysis from neonatal cord blood. Day DW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):943–6

Scalp platelet counts and management of immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Ayromlooi J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):518

Pulsed Doppler flow-velocity waveforms in the prediction of fetal hematocrit of the severely isoimmunized pregnancy. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug; 161(2):341–4

Diagnosis of trisomy 18 in monozygotic twins by cordocentesis. Shah DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):214–5

Combined and sequential effects of human IL-3 and GM-CSF on the proliferation of CD34+ hematopoietic cells from cord blood. Saeland S, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr; 73(5):1195–201

Maternal alloimmunization to HLA, platelet and granulocyte-specific antigens during pregnancy: its influence on cord blood granulocyte and platelet counts. Skacel PO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):119–23

T-cell subpopulations of fetuses infected by Toxoplasma gondii [letter] Lecolier B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;8(6):572–3

Comparative evaluation of normal human hematopoietic progenitors in adult blood, cord blood and bone marrow [letter] Sumereau-Dassin E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar;42(3):308–9

Low burst-promoting activity (BPA) production by cord mononuclear cells is due to functional immaturity of monocytes. Iwai Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec; 16(11):912–5

Identification and characterization of human hemopoietic mast cell colonies. Yuen E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec; 16(11):896–902

Phenotypic characterization of immature lymphoid cells in human umbilical cord blood. Bradstock KF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct–Dec;66 (Pt 5–6):387–94

Interleukin 2 production, proliferative response, and receptor expression by cord blood mononuclear cells. Fairfax CA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Oct;27(2):63–7

Gestational age-dependent changes in circulating hematopoietic stem cells in newborn infants. Clapp DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):422–7

Gene amplification to detect fetal nucleated cells in pregnant women [letter] Adinolfi M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5; 2(8658):328–9

Fetal cord blood's potential for bone marrow transplantation. Ende N, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(25):1987–90

Neutrophil kinetics in the fetus and neonate and the clinical utility of granulocyte transfusion in neonatal medicine. Christensen RD, et al. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1986;(28):32–42 (50 ref.)

Hereditary ovalocytosis in Malays. George E, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Dec;43(4):327–31

The fetal blood erythrocyte micronucleus assay: classification of RNA-positive erythrocytes into two age populations by RNA aggregation state. MacGregor JT, et al.

Mutagenesis 1989 May;4(3):190–9

Reduced fetal platelet counts in pregnancies with abnormal Doppler umbilical flow waveforms. Wilcox GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):639–43

Lymphokine-activated killer cytotoxicity in neonatal mononuclear cells: in vitro responses to tumor cell lines from pediatric solid tumors. Chin T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb;25(2):156–60

Granulocyte/macrophage colony-forming units from cord blood of premature and full-term neonates: its role in ontogeny of human hemopoiesis. Liang DC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec;24(6):701–2

Human umbilical cord blood as a potential source of transplantable hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(10):3828–32

Do circulating OKT6-reactive cells belong to Langerhans cell lineage? Dezutter-Dambuyant C, et al. **Thymus** 1988; 11(4):207–19

[Hemocytometric and morphologic studies of red cells in cord blood] Calero Moreno F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Dec;29(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Normal hematocrit values in the first 12 hours of life in a general hospital in Mexico City] Flores-Calderón J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul;45(7):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of antenatal betamethasone on cord blood concentrations of retinol-binding protein, transthyretin, transferrin, retinol, and vitamin E. Georgieff MK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep-Oct;7(5):713–7

Effect of heparin on umbilical arterial blood gases. Kirshon B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Apr;34(4):267–9

Effect of morphine and naloxone on plasma prolactin concentrations in the fetal sheep and pregnant ewe during late gestation. McMillen IC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Mar;49(3):286–90

The effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor on in vitro cord blood granulocyte function. Frenck RW Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):43–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Umbilical artery creatine kinase brain-band isozyme as a predictor of neonatal periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage. Bardeguez A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):202–6

Comparative study: the antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in cord and maternal red blood cell haemolysates [letter] Novák Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Mar 15;180(1):103–5

Umbilical cord gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and placental dysfunction. Bartnicki J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):31–4

Lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in newborn infants: low activity level in preterm infants. Papadopoulos A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):896–8

Low levels of apolipoprotein A1 are not contributors to the low lecithin-cholesterol acyl transferase activity in premature newborn infants. Amr S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Aug;24(2):191–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of sex and gestational age on cord blood IgE. Kimpen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):233–8

Lower incidence of elevated umbilical cord serum IgE concentration in infants of hepatitis B carrier mothers. Tseng RY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan;78(1):127–8

Evaluation of diagnostic tests for HIV infection in infants born to HIV-infected mothers in Switzerland. Jendis JB, et al. **Aids** 1988 Aug;2(4):273–9

Suppression of newborn natural killer cell activity by prostaglandin E2. Milch PO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):895–6

Positive cord blood "DAT" due to anti-Le(a): absence of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Abhyankar S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Summer;11(2):184–5

Human placenta—an antibody sponge? Innes A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):57–60

Prenatal immune priming in malaria: antigen-specific blastogenesis of cord blood lymphocytes from neonates born in a setting of holoendemic malaria. Desowitz RS. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Apr;82(2):121–5

Lack of evidence for transplacental transmission of HBV infection by HBsAg-carrier mothers. Ramia S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Sep;8(3):141–4

Maternal antibodies against fetal blood group antigens A or B: lytic activity of IgG subclasses in monocyte-driven cytotoxicity and correlation with ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn. Brouwers HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec;70(4):465–9

Failure to detect antibody to bovine respiratory syncytial virus in bovine fetal serum. Baker JC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):103–4

Correlation of immunoregulatory function with cell phenotype in cord blood lymphocytes. Kingsley G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jul;73(1):40–5

Predominance of T cells that express CD45R in the CD4+ helper/inducer lymphocyte subset of neonates. Bradley LM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun; 51(3):426–35

Alterations in helper-inducer and suppressor-inducer T-cell subsets in human neonatal blood. Landesberg R, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct;65(2):323–5

Prenatal diagnosis of HIV infection: two attempts using fetal blood sampling. Daffos F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(2):205–7

Idiotypic sensitization in utero of children born to mothers with schistosomiasis or Chagas' disease. Eloi-Santos SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):1028–31

Distinct mitogens reveal different mechanisms of suppressor activity in human cord blood. Papadogiannakis N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 May;26(1):37–41

Antibodies to poliomyelitis virus in cord blood of neonates born to from mothers in contact or not in contact with the wild virus. Lago PM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(3):315–9

Natural antibacterial activity against Salmonella typhi in human cord blood. Romano M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2513–8

Interleukin-2 production by human fetal lymphocytes. Saito S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Dec;14(3):247–55

Antibodies against allantoic fluid of chick embryos detected in Japanese sera. Kawashima H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Apr;62(1):39–44

Toxoplasmosis in Australia [letter] Robertson PW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):430

Demonstration of opsonic and protective activity of human cord sera against type III group B streptococcus that are independent of type-specific antibody. Kim KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Nov;24(5):628–32

Phagocytosis-associated functions in neonatal monocyte-derived macrophages. Speer CP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Aug;24(2):213–6

Th activation of maternal and cord blood. Wahl CM, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):635–7

IgG subclasses of anti-A and anti-B antibodies bound to the cord red cells in ABO incompatible pregnancies. Ukita M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(3):181–6

[AIDS infection status of mothers. The blood of newborn infants as an indicator] **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 30; 107(10):12 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous double fluorescence flow cytometry of lysed whole blood for prenatal diagnosis of combined immunodeficiency] Schofer O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May;137(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies to group B streptococci in maternal and cord sera] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;41(6):676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ability of cord blood T cells to produce IL-6] Matsuzaki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 41(2):225–6 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of humoral immunity in newborn infants with low body weight] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Perinatal factors influencing atrial natriuretic peptide levels in umbilical arterial plasma at the time of delivery. Castro LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):623–7

The effect of continuous or pulsatile administration of oxytocin to ewes at 126 to 136 days' gestation on myometrial activity and fetal oxygenation. Pimentel G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):242–7

Absence of end-diastolic umbilical artery blood flow predicts poor fetal outcome despite normal blood gases. Warren W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):197

Effects of fetal hypoinsulinemia on fetal hepatic insulin binding in the rat. Gruppuso PA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 9;1010(2):270–3

Plasma amino acids in diabetic pregnant rats and in their fetal and adult offspring. Aerts L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 56(1):31–9

Fc and complement receptor (CR1 and CR3) expression on neonatal human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fleit HB. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(3):156–63

Moderate iodine deficiency, a possible explanation for the inverse relationship between cord serum thyrotropin and birth weight in a normal Kenyan population [letter] Delange F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):710–2

A comparison of endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactivity and sodium transport inhibitory activity in umbilical arterial and venous serum. Morris JF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Dec; 75(6):577–9

Displacement of bilirubin from adult and newborn serum albumin by a drug and fatty acid. Ivarsen R, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;12(1):19–29

Fetal and maternal plasma levels of gastrin, somatostatin and oxytocin after vaginal delivery and elective cesarean section. Marchini G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Nov; 18(1):73–9

The insulin-like growth factor II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor is present in fetal and maternal sheep serum. Gelato MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2935–43

Hypophysectomy of the fetal lamb leads to a fall in the plasma concentration of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I), but not IGF-II. Mesiano S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1485–91

Maternal and embryonal/fetal beta-endorphin concentrations during the first trimester of pregnancy. Surico N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jun;31(3):207–11

Ontogeny of inflammatory cell responsiveness: superoxide anion generation by phorbol ester-stimulated fetal, neonatal, and adult bovine neutrophils. Clifford CB, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Apr;13(2):221–31

Maternal, umbilical, uterine and amniotic prostaglandin E and F2 alpha levels in labour. Sahmay S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):280–5

Studies in fetal wound healing: I. A factor in fetal serum that stimulates deposition of hyaluronic acid. Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):789–92

Influence of maternal plasma protein binding on fetal unbound plasma concentration of propranolol in the pregnant ewe. Morgan DJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Oct; 77(10):835–7

Comparison of peripheral, uterine and cord estrogen and progesterone levels in laboring and nonlaboring women at term. Keresztes P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Aug; 33(8):691–4

Plasma concentrations of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in dams and fetuses following acute or multiple prenatal dosing in rats. Hutchings DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(11):697–701

Carboxy- and oxyhemoglobin in pregnant ewe and fetus after inhalation of marijuana, marijuana placebo and tobacco cigarette smoke. McTiernan MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(24):2043–7

Low somatomedin C and high growth hormone levels in newborns damaged by maternal alcohol abuse. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):366–70

Cord plasma vasopressin, erythropoietin, and hypoxanthine as indices of asphyxia at birth. Ruth V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct;24(4):490–4

Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin and interleukin-1 secretion by cord blood monocytes from premature and term neonates. Weatherstone KB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr; 25(4):342–6

Effect of maternal glucose concentration on uteroplacental glucose consumption and transfer in pregnant sheep. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):63–9

Comparison of glycan microheterogeneities of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein between mothers and their newborns. Seta N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:139–42

Serum inhibitor of bilirubin conjugation and neonatal jaundice. Chen SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;87(9):923–6

Placental transfer of vitamin K1 and its implications in fetal hemostasis. Mandelbrot L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):39–43

Physiological significance of fetal blood gas changes elicited by different delivery postures. Koga S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1938 Apr;154(4):357–63

[Cellular bases of hypertension in pregnancy. VI. Sodium transport in umbilical cord erythrocytes] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 May-Jun; 109(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical indicators of maternal and fetal blood and amniotic fluid in fetal anoxia] Balika IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions of biosynthetic human and porcine insulins with their cellular receptors and with fetal subcellular fractions from humans and rats] Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(5):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus infection of human cord and adult blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Midulla F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):771–7

Umbilical cord blood serosurvey for human immunodeficiency virus in parturient women in a voluntary hospital in New York City. Sperling RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):179–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Uterine and umbilical blood flow during cesarean section under epidural anesthesia. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(8):737–40

Fetal plasma and renal responses to ruminal fluid. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1407–12

Responses to acute hypoxemia in fetal sheep at 0.6–0.7 gestation. Iwamoto HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H613–20

Uteroplacental and umbilical artery blood velocity waveforms in placental abruption assessed by Doppler ultrasound [letter; comment] Defoort P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;96(2):254–5. **Comment on:** Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Jul;95(7):723–4

Comparative effect of rat and fetal calf serum on measurement of the natural tumoricidal activity of rat lymphocytes, macrophages and polymorphonuclear cells. Reisser D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 28(1):34–6

Hyaluronic acid-stimulating activity in sera from the bovine fetus and from breast cancer patients. Decker M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3499–505

Mouse gonadal differentiation in vitro in the presence of fetal calf serum. Mackay S, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jun; 27(1):19–28

Assessment of fetal blood volume for computer-assisted management of in utero transfusion. Mandelbrot L, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1-2):60-6
Placental-derived PGI2 inhibits cord blood platelet function. Landolfi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 May-Jun; 73(3):207-10
Apgar scores and umbilical cord arterial pH in the breech neonate. Socol ML, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug; 27(1):37-43
Sera-controlled preadipocyte growth in culture: an ontogeny study with sera from lean and obese pigs. Jewell DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Sep;66(9):2393-400
Activated charcoal diminishes the lot difference of fetal bovine sera in erythroid colony formation of human bone marrow cells. Murate T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):66-71
The prolongation of the thrombotest clotting time in newborns. Hamulyák K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 1; 52(1):45-52
[New non-invasive possibilities for assessing the function of the utero- and fetoplacental unit: Doppler sonography flow characteristics of selected arteries in normal pregnancy] Mager R, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(3):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Marrow transplantation. Can cord blood be used? [news] Linch DC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31;340(6236):676

FETAL CIRCULATION, PERSISTENT see **PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME**

FETAL DEATH

Perinatal deaths in twin pregnancy: a 22-year review. Lumme RH, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988; 37(1):47-54
Grief in multifetal death. Sainsbury MK. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(2):181-5
Selective fertility and the distortion of perinatal mortality. Skjaerven R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 128(6):1352-63
Spontaneous resolution of hypofibrinogenemia associated with death of a twin in utero: a case report. Chescheir NC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1183-4
Nonstress testing with acoustic stimulation and amniotic fluid volume assessment: 3973 tests without unexpected fetal death. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 160(3):694-7
Perinatal loss and parental bereavement. Theut SK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):635-9
Perinatal mortality in abnormal presentations. Dalal AR, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;14(4):471-4
Pattern of neonatal morbidity and mortality in infants of diabetic mothers. Faquih AM, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):171-6
Effect of maternal cardiac disease on perinatal outcome. Jindal UN, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May; 28(2):113-5
Uterine asynchrony: a cause of embryonic loss. Pope WF. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):999-1003 (71 ref.)
Management of perinatal loss of a twin [letter] Davis JA. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1613
Management of perinatal loss of a twin [letter] Lewis E, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):184
Management of perinatal loss of a twin. Lewis E, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1321-3
A prospective study of maternal and fetal outcome in acute Lassa fever infection during pregnancy. Price ME, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):584-7
Are hospital confinements really more dangerous for the fetus? Golding J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 May; 17(1):29-36
Prolapse of four legs in an undiagnosed conjoined thoracoomphalopagus twins: an uncommon presentation. Adetoro OO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Dec;63(12):822-5
Fetal and neonatal mortality of small-for-gestational age infants. A 15-year study of 381 cases. Tenovuo A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):613-5
New technique for managing second trimester intrauterine fetal death. Malpani A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;28(3):295-7
Use of prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories in third-trimester fetal demise. Martin RW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;29(3):269-71
Prostaglandin E2 induction of abortion and fetal demise. Wiley TL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Feb; 28(2):171-5
A medical photographer's role on a perinatal bereavement team. Griesbach SJ. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Oct;56(4):149-53
Ultrasound in the perinatal necropsy. Furness ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):368-72
Intrauterine death of a single fetus in twin pregnancies. Wessel J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(5-6):467-76
Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Fall;8(4):379-86
The rationale for supportive care after perinatal death. Lake MF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Spring;7(2):85-9
The next baby: parents' responses to perinatal experiences subsequent to a stillbirth. Wilson AL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Summer;8(3):188-92
Spontaneous evolution--a new mechanism (a case report). Parulekar SV. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;34(4):258
Analysis of post-implantation mouse embryos after maternal heat stress during meiotic maturation. Baumgartner AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):469-74
Donor and recipient genotype and heterosis effects on survival and prenatal growth of transferred mouse embryos. Pomp D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul; 86(2):493-500
The fate of embryos transferred to the oviducts of entire, unilaterally ovariectomized and bilaterally ovariectomized ewes. Ryan JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):171-8
Embryonic mortality and the uterine environment in first-service lactating dairy cows. Wiebold JL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):393-9
Effects of prolactin on conceptus survival and uterine secretory activity in pigs. Young KH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):713-22
Compelled medical treatment of pregnant women [letter] Ruley DA Jr. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 24-31;261(12):1729-30
Multiple gestation complicated by the death of one fetus. Carlson NJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):685-9
The prognostic value of antinuclear antibodies in women with recurrent pregnancy losses: a prospective controlled study. Harger JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):419-24
Stillbirth--a patient's perspective. Mitchell S. **Practitioner** 1988 Dec;232(1460):1368-71
Prenatal sampling and bicornuate uterus [letter] Bagnasco JF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jun;9(6):447
Prolonged elevation of alphafetoprotein and detectable acetylcholinesterase after death of an anomalous twin fetus. Streit JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jan;9(1):1-6
Resorbed co-twin as an explanation for discrepant chorionic villus results: non-mosaic 47,XX,+16 in villi (direct and culture) with normal (46,XX) amniotic fluid and neonatal blood. Tharapel AT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jul; 9(7):467-72
Termination of pregnancy with mifepristone after intra-uterine death. Clinical and hormonal effects. Padayachi T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 3;75(11):540-2
Uterine rupture with the use of Cervagem (prostaglandin E1) for induction of labour on account of intrauterine death. Thavarasah AS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Aug; 29(4):351-2
A new instrument for the delivery of the impacted dead fetus. Belfort MA. **Trop Doct** 1988 Oct;18(4):180-2
[Twin pregnancy with intrauterine fetal death of one twin after the 1st trimester] Børlum KG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 10;150(41):2445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Anatomo-clinical aspects of papyraceus fetus syndrome] Jauniaux E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(5):653-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Expulsion of arrested pregnancy product in the 2d trimester using a prostaglandin E1 analog administered intravaginally. Apropos of 12 cases] Lehair J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;84(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal morbidity and perinatal mortality in a trial of labor] Mezghani M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Dec;65(12):759-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal heart rate patterns in a dying fetus] Blickstein I, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 15;114(8):373-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Single intrauterine fetal death in multiple gestation] Hagay ZJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 15;114(8):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A process audit of stillbirths in a rural family medical practice] Shamba E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 1; 116(5):254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Parental education in relation to fetal death and death during the first year of life] Arntzen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 30;108(33):3082-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of misoprostol for labor induction in stillbirth] Mariani Neto C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;105(6):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Problem of dose-related embryotoxic effect of cadmium chloride] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):86-8 (Rus)
[Perinatal mortality in Chile, 1956-1986] Tapia Zapatero J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Apr;106(4):287-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Photographs of infants dying perinatally help the parents' grief] Larson A. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 24;86(21):2020 (Swe)
[The midwives' work in intrauterine death should be easier if better cooperation with physicians existed] Rådestad I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 24;86(21):2021-3 (Swe)
[Still a high infant mortality rate in the Soviet Union] Reichenberg K. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 24;86(21):2026 (Swe)

BLOOD

Progesterone levels and socially-induced implantation failure and fetal resorption in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Huck UW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(3):321-6
[Lupus anticoagulants, thrombosis and accidental interruption of pregnancy] David JL. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Nov 15;43(22):737-40 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Factors affecting fetal loss in induction of ovulation with gonadotropins: increased abortion rates related to hormonal profiles in conceptual cycles. Lam SY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):621-8
Animal studies of prenatal delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: female embryolethality and effects on somatic and brain growth. Hutchings DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 562:133-44
Selective fetocide by direct intracardiac injection of isotonic potassium chloride. Westendorp AK, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;244(1):59-62
Lithium in pregnancy and still birth: a case report. Khandelwal SK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:114-6
Clofazimine in pregnancy [letter] Holdiness MR. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Feb;18(4):297-8
Chromosome malsegregation and embryonic lethality induced by treatment of normally ovulated mouse oocytes with nocodazole. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;210(2):313-22
Developmental toxicity of bropirimine in rats after oral administration. Marks TA, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jul; 38(1):7-14
[Teratogenicity of sodium artesunate] Li ZL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Apr;13(4):42-4, 63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Embryotoxic effect of tin sulfate after its inhalation] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):81-2 (Rus)
[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of phthalimide-containing preparations] Ibragimov N. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):90-1 (Rus)
[Gonadotoxic effect of dicurine after its intragastric administration by tube and with food] Shepel'skaia NR. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):78-9 (Rus)
[Study of chronic toxicity and late effects of polyvinyl alcohol of the 18/11 mark] Vyshemirskaia LD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):83-4 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Comparison of predelivery versus postdelivery Kleihauer-Betke stains in cases of fetal death. Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):663-6

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal identification of twin reversed arterial perfusion syndrome in the first trimester. Stiller RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1194-6
Role of the perinatal autopsy in evaluating unusual sonographic findings of intrauterine fetal death. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):331-3
Subclinical embryonic loss [letter] Wilcox AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):907-8
The recognition and significance of the vanishing twin. Jackson J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1):58-63
Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook: heart rate monitoring in a case of antepartum stillbirth. Yamashiro V, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Summer;8(3):276-81
First-trimester bleeding and the vanishing twin. A report of three cases. Saidi MH. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Oct; 33(10):831-4
Imaging procedures in the perinatal necropsy [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):484-5
Chorionic villus sampling or amniocentesis [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):334-5. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):1-6
Management of a multiple gestation complicated by an antepartum fetal demise. Landy HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Mar;44(3):171-6 (34 ref.)
[Intrauterine tachycardia--differential diagnosis from fetal death] Husby H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23; 151(4):247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

EMBRYOLOGY

A population study of the relationship between fetal death and altered fetal growth. Myers SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):325-31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Effect of parents' occupational exposures on risk of stillbirth, preterm delivery, and small-for-gestational-age infants. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;129(6):1201-18
A comparison of low birth weight, perinatal mortality, and infant mortality between first and second births to women 17 years old and younger. Sweeney PJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1361-7; discussion 1367-70
Fetal death ratios in a prospective study compared to state fetal death certificate reporting. Goldhaber MK. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Sep;79(9):1268-70
Stillbirths in Western Australia 1980-1983: influence of race, residence and place of birth. Alessandri LM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;28(4):284-92
Perinatal mortality in Bahrain. el-Shafei AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;28(4):293-8
Perinatal mortality in rural Tanzania. van Roosmalen J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jul;96(7):827-34
Perinatal mortality in Marondera district. Nilses C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Jun;34(6):119-21
Perinatal outcome at Benghazi and implications for perinatal

care in developing countries. Kishan J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jul-Aug;55(4):611-5
Perinatal audit through Wigglesworth's classification. Joshi AR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jun;25(6):525-9
Strategies to reduce perinatal and neonatal mortality. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jun;25(6):499-509 (50 ref.)
Perinatal mortality revisited [editorial] Venkatesh A. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jun;25(6):497-8
Ethnic determinants of perinatal statistics of Chinese: demography of China, Hong Kong and Singapore. Fung KP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):127-31
Breech births in twin pregnancy: an analysis of Apgar score and perinatal mortality from a Nigerian sample. Fakeye O. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):11-6
Prolapse of the umbilical cord: a 5 year review in Ramathibodi Hospital. Israngura Na Ayudhya N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 2:21-5
Consanguinity related prenatal and postnatal mortality of the populations of seven Pakistani Punjab cities. Shami SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):267-71
Perinatal mortality in twin pregnancy: an analysis of birth weight-specific mortality rates and adjusted mortality rates for birth weight distributions. Fabre E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(2):85-91
Classification and analysis of fetal deaths in Massachusetts. Lammer EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 24-31;261(12):1757-62
Maternal mortality, fetal death, congenital anomalies and infant mortality at an advanced maternal age. Czeizel A. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:73-81
Stillbirths in Auckland 1983-1986. Widjaja AH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 9;101(857):768-70
Multiple pregnancy with late death of one fetus. Cherouny PH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):318-20
Parity specific perinatal mortality. A longitudinal study based on sibships. Skjaerven R, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):163-83
The Greek national perinatal survey: I: Design, methodology, case ascertainment. Tzoumaka-Bakoula C. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;1(1):43-55
The "guidelines" on reporting reproductive health statistics tend to confuse rather than clarify [letter] Ahmed F. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar-Apr;104(2):199-200
Predictors of foetal and neonatal mortality in Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles. A multivariate analysis. Wildschut HI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(8):837-42
Descriptive epidemiology of perinatal and infant mortality in various Italian geographic areas. Parazzini F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(4-5):245-9
Collecting data on pregnancy loss: a review of evidence from the World Fertility Survey. Casterline JB. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Mar-Apr;20(2):81-95 (53 ref.)
[Medico-social aspects of ante- and intranatal fetal mortality during 1982-1986 based on data from the Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinic of the Iv. P. Pavlov Higher Medical Institute in Plovdiv] Masarliev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(3):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Mathematical models of the effect of cardiotocography on reducing perinatal mortality in Czechoslovakia] Stembera Z. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Aug;89(8):600-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Perinatal mortality and infant mortality during the period 1979-1985. Causes of death in perinatal deaths during the period 1985-1986] Kristensen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 30;151(5):313-4 (Dan)
[Stillbirths in Ile-et-Vilaine] Sénécal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Feb;46(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The significance of intrauterine fetal death for perinatal mortality—analysis of 315 cases] Mayer HO, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:127-30 (Ger)
[How high are the "normal" early embryonic losses, that is, preclinical and clinical abortions? (letter)] Alexander H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(22):1468-9 (Ger)
[Perinatal mortality for single births and twins in 1967-1984] Magnus P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 10; 108(25):2006-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences in birth statistics from central Birmingham. Griffiths R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):94-5

ETIOLOGY

The outcome of pregnancy complicated by severe asthma. Greenberger PA, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1988 Sep-Oct; 9(5):539-43
Human teratogens, prenatal mortality, and selection bias. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;130(2):361-70
Fetal skull fracture from an automobile accident. Evrard JR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep;10(3):232-4
Lethal form of fibuloulnar A/hypoplasia with renal abnormalities. Saito N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr; 32(4):452-6
Atraumatic antepartum subdural hematoma causing fetal death. Demir RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 160(3):619-20
Fetal hydrops and death from sacrococcygeal teratoma: rationale for fetal surgery. Langer JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1145-50
Fetal death: diagnosis and management [letter] Merlob P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):254
Self-inflicted gunshot wound to the pregnant abdomen: report of a case and review of the literature. Sandy EA 2d, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):30-1 (8 ref.)
Tumor necrosis factor in malaria-induced abortion. Clark IA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Sep;39(3):246-9
Motor vehicle accident associated with minimal maternal trauma but subsequent fetal demise. Fries MH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):301-4
Intrauterine fetal death apparently due to Candida chorioamnionitis. Bider D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 244(3):175-7
Fetal head injury following motor vehicle accident; an unusual case of intrauterine death. Ford RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):72-3 (5 ref.)
Autoantibodies to laminin and other basement membrane proteins in sera from monkeys with histories of reproductive failure identified by cultures of whole rat embryos. Carey SW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr; 51(4):711-8
Spontaneous abortion during adhesive intestinal obstruction—a sign of strangulation [letter] Keswani RK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):246
Effects of male accessory sex glands on sperm transport, fertilization and embryonic loss in golden hamsters. Chow PH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Apr;12(2):155-63
Contribution of congenital malformation to perinatal mortality in Lagos, Nigeria. Abudu OO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):63-7
Severe abruptio placentae—still unpreventable. Rai L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;29(2):117-20
Pregnancy in a non-communication rudimentary uterine horn. Seoud MA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Mar; 28(3):275-8
Maternal cell-mediated cytolysis of CMV-infected fetal cells and the outcome of pregnancy in the guinea pig. Harrison CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):66-71
Immunization with a syngeneic regressor tumor causes resorption in allo-pregnant mice. Tartakovsky B, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Jul;13(2):113-22
Pregnancy and glomerulonephritis. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29; 2(8657):253-4 (9 ref.)
Maternal pyrexia and the fetus [letter] Matthews TG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):284-5
Are ACE inhibitors safe in pregnancy? [letter] Smith AM. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):750-1
Prenatal cranial haemorrhages in 47 Pacific Islander infants: is traditional massage the cause? Becroft DM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):207-10
Group B streptococcal sepsis and death in utero following funipuncture. McColgin SW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):464-5
Fetal death as a complication of intrauterine intravascular transfusion. Seeds JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):461-3
Fetal death from sepsis following a reassuring intrapartum fetal acoustic stimulation test. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):465-8
Effects of space travel on reproduction. Warren MP. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Feb;44(2):85-8 (30 ref.)
Fetal exsanguination following intrauterine angiographic assessment and selective termination of a hydrocephalic, monozygotic co-twin. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 May;9(5):301-8
Estimating fetal morbidity and mortality resulting from cigarette smoke exposure by measuring cotinine levels in maternal serum. Haddow JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 281:289-300
Primary causes of total perinatally related wastage at Tygerberg Hospital. Pattinson RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 21;75(2):50-3 (8 ref.)
Infantile fibrosarcoma presenting as shoulder dystocia. A case report. Puzey MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 15;76(2):73-4
Laminin immunized monkeys develop sera toxic to cultured rat embryos and fail to reproduce. Weeks BS, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jul;40(1):47-57
[Labor in patients previously subjected to cesarean section: maternal and fetal aspects. Review of the literature] Ceruti M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Jan-Feb; 110(1):28-34 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A live birth in twin transfusion syndrome complicated with intrauterine death of one fetus: a case report] Shiroshita K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 40(10):1559-62 (Jpn)
[Pregnancy in diabetes. Pregnancy outcome, perinatal morbidity and mortality] Dale PO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 20;108(32):2971-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Role of disorders of pentosephosphate pathway of glucose oxidation in the pathogenesis of the arrest of fetal development in miscarriage] Kuznetsova VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of anovulation, chromosomal gametopathies and embryo development after chronic poisoning of female rats with alcohol before pregnancy] Narzullaeva MS, et al. **Aknsh Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):72-4 (Rus)
[Effect of tin sulfate on various indicators of lipid metabolism in pregnant albino rats] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):94-5 (Rus)
[Smoking during pregnancy: is the risk of intrauterine death and death during the first year of life increased?] Cnattingius S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 9; 86(32-33):2659-61 (Swe)

GENETICS

Spontaneous loss of fetuses with chromosomally unbalanced D/21—or reciprocal translocations in late pregnancy. Daniel A. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):285
Genetic reproductive loss in the developing embryo/fetus. Shepard TH. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(5):45-52 (34 ref.)
A lethal variant of osteogenesis imperfecta has a single base mutation that substitutes cysteine for glycine 904 of the alpha 1(I) chain of type I procollagen. The asymptomatic mother has an unidentified mutation producing an overmodified and unstable type I procollagen. Constantinou CD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):574-84
Congenital defects in the offspring of male mice treated with ethylnitrosourea. Nagao T. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 202(1):25-33
Analysis of non-disjunction in human trisomic spontaneous abortions. Hassold TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 311:115-34
Cytogenetic studies in couples with recurrent pregnancy loss. Sider D, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1521-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin versus lupus anticoagulant tests: no final judgment [letter] Harris EN. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jan; 48(1):84-5
Pregnancy outcome and autoantibodies in connective tissue disease. McHugh NJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jan; 16(1):42-6
Association of quantitative anticardiolipin antibody levels with fetal loss and time of loss in systemic lupus erythematosus. Loizou S, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jul; 68(255):525-31
Pregnancy outcome in mothers who develop Kell antibodies. Farr V, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Aug;33(4):300-3 (18 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of parvovirus B19 DNA in fetal tissues by in situ hybridisation and polymerase chain reaction. Salimans MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):525-30

MORTALITY

Parity and perinatal mortality amongst diabetics in a Nigerian Teaching Hospital. Oli JM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Mar-Apr;31(1):50-5

PATHOLOGY

Pathological consequences of the vanishing twin. Csécsei K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(2):173-82
Epignathus. Banerjee KS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 25(4):388-9
Immunocytochemical studies on a fetal brain of tuberous sclerosis. Nishimura M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 1(4):245-8
Meconium peritonitis in stillbirths. Yavner DL, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(6):617-23
[Twin pregnancies with intrauterine fetal death of one fetus] Wessel J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:247-8 (Ger)
[Intrapericardial teratoma] Weber G, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Sep;9(5):302-4 (Ger)
[Unusual complications at birth in a stillborn with spinal muscular atrophy] Lüders H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(6):567-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of the lung conditions in cases of perinatal death] Plank J. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(7):603-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in fetuses dying with congenital anomalies [letter] Furness ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;96(3):369-70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prednisone does not prevent recurrent fetal death in women with antiphospholipid antibody. Lockshin MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):439-43
A prospective evaluation of fetal movement screening to reduce the incidence of antepartum fetal death. Moore TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1075-80
Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment of pregnant patients with recurrent pregnancy loss caused by antiphospholipid antibodies and Rh immunization. Scott JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1055-6
Influence of antenatal screening on perinatal mortality caused by syphilis in Swaziland. Guinness LF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Oct;64(5):294-7
Strategies to reduce perinatal and neonatal mortality [letter] Kapil U. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Mar;26(3):301-2
The kick chart in high-risk pregnancies: a two-year experience in Zimbabwe. De Muylder X. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):353-7
Fetal distress associated with the anticardiolipin antibody and a history of intrauterine fetal demise. A case report. Greenspoon JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Apr;34(4):311-4
Routine formal fetal movement counting and risk of antepartum late death in normally formed singletons. Grant

A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):345–9
Prophylactic transfusions in pregnant patients with sickle cell disease [letter] Morrison JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 11;320(19):1286–7
[Control of diabetes mellitus in pregnant women evaluated by the Schlichtkrul coefficient and obstetrical results] Kalita J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jun;59(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various problems and prospects of improving the outcome of cesarean section] Krasnopol'skii VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Risk factors and prevention of perinatal pathology] Frolova OG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):20–5 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Postponing pregnancy after perinatal death: perspectives on doctor advice. Davis DL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;28(4):481–7
Adaptation following perinatal loss: a critical review. Zeanah CH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 28(4):467–80 (90 ref.)
Perinatal grief and loss. Costello A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Fall;8(4):361–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Dysplastic cortical hyperostosis: a new form of lethal neonatal dwarfism. Kozlowski K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Apr;62(736):376–8
Value of systematic post mortem radiographic examinations of fetuses—400 cases. Kalifa G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 19(2):111–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changing trends in the cesarean section rates for stillbirths [letter] Samra JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr; 160(4):1023–4
A comparison of gestational age reporting methods based on physician estimate and date of last normal menses from fetal death reports. Alexander GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):600–2

THERAPY

Trauma in pregnancy [letter] Greenspoon JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):332–3
Influence of immunization with allogeneic spleen cells on the number of viable neonates in mice. Heine O, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May;15(2):169–73

TRENDS

Conjoined twins in Japan, 1979–1985. Imaizumi Y. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(3–4):339–45

VETERINARY

Pregnancy rate and foetal mortality in Aleutian disease virus infected mink. Hansen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(2):271–2
The nature of embryo reduction in mares with twin conceptuses: deprivation hypothesis. Ginther OJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):45–53
Intrauterine death and onset of mummification of a single equine foetus. Gilbert RO, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jul; 21(4):301–2
Twin embryos in mares. II: Post fixation embryo reduction. Ginther OJ. **Equine Vet J** 1989 May;21(3):171–4 (9 ref.)
Abortion, stillbirth, neonatal death, and nutritional myodegeneration in a rabbit breeding colony. Yamini B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15;194(4):561–2
Effect of stage of gestation, litter size and uterine space on the incidence of mummified fetuses in pigs. Wu MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3202–7
Survival of day-4 embryos from young, normal mares and aged, subfertile mares after transfer to normal recipient mares. Ball BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):187–94
Diagnostic exercise: fetal death in guinea pigs. Motzel SL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;39(4):342–4
Characterization of a parvovirus isolated from a pig fetus. Foni E, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jul;12(3):277–80
Morphometric analysis of the histology of spontaneous fetal resorption in a murine pregnancy. Gendron RL, et al. **Placenta** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):309–18
Sarcocystis induced abortion and fetal death. Fayer R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;281:153–64 (27 ref.)
Adenomatous dysplasia of the equine allantois. McEntee M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Sep;25(5):387–9
Unusual calf fetus death [letter] Green MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 19;123(21):555
Bovine virus diarrhoea virus, a cause of early pregnancy failure in the cow. Carlsson U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jan;36(1):15–23

FETAL DEVELOPMENT

Development of the external genitalia in fetuses of the southern minke whale, Balaenoptera acutorostrata. Amasaki H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(2):142–8
Haversian bone remodelling in human fetus. Burton P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(2):171–5
Fetal growth in twin pregnancies. Neilson JP. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(1):35–9
Which fetal growth charts should be used? Lindgren R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(8):683–7
Growth of Japanese fetuses—analysis from the viewpoint of population and biological growth curves. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Apr;29(2):229–32
Fetal growth: an endocrine perspective. Gluckman PD. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;349:21–5; discussion 26 (28 ref.)
Cell multiplication and differentiation. Hill DJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;349:13–20; discussion 26 (31 ref.)
Cell adhesion systems: molecular structure and function in embryogenesis and metastasis. Boyer B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:235–44 (14 ref.)
Appearance of metabolic activities for arachidonate during development of mouse embryos. Koshihara Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:431–4
Computer ranking of the sequence of appearance of 40 features of the brain and related structures in staged human embryos during the seventh week of development. O'Rahilly R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Aug;182(4):295–317
Pena–Shokeir phenotype in sibs with macrocephaly but without growth retardation. Lammer EJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):478–81 (29 ref.)
Ultrasonographic assessment of early fetal growth in insulin–treated diabetic pregnancies. Cousins L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1186–90
Discordant twins—a prospective study of the diagnostic value of real–time ultrasonography combined with umbilical artery velocimetry. Divon MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):757–60
Possible deleterious effects of sound or vibratory fetal stimuli [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 159(4):1016
Sonographic evaluation of fetal abdominal growth: predictor of the large–for–gestational–age infant in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Landon MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):115–21
Ultrasonic growth parameters in fetuses of mothers with primary addiction to cocaine. Mitchell M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1104–9
Metabolism of murine and human embryos: search for a growth indicator in vitro culture medium. Naz RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1590–7
Individual growth curve standards in twins: prediction of third–trimester growth and birth characteristics. Stefos T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):179–83
Dating the early pregnancy by sequential appearance of embryonic structures. Warren WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):747–53
A prospective trial of the femur length to abdominal circumference ratio to predict the outcome of preterm labor. Beall MH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):284–6
Thigh circumference in the detection of intrauterine growth retardation. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul; 6(3):349–52
Neonatal survival rates based on estimated fetal weights in extremely premature infants. Hovick TJ Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):329–30
Developmental changes in adrenergic regulation of fetal arginine vasopressin secretion. Ervin MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):E406–12
Effect of continuous feeding on maternal protein metabolism and fetal growth in the rat. Ling PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E852–62
Effects of oxygen concentration on embryonic development in rats: a light and electron microscopic study using whole–embryo culture techniques. Miki A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(4):337–43
Studies on the ovarian development in zebu cattle (Bos indicus). Mbassa GK. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Jun; 18(2):143–9
Stereological study on the mode of optic cup expansion and the accumulation of mitoses in the early stages of chick embryo development. Calvente R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Dec;222(4):401–7
Horseshoe kidney: a new theory on its embryogenesis based on the study of a 16–mm human embryo. Domenech–Mateu JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Dec;222(4):408–17
Morphometric and statistical analyses describing the in utero growth of human epidermis. Foster CA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Oct;222(2):201–6
Differential expression of galactose and N–acetylgalactosamine residues during fetal development and postnatal maturation of rat glomeruli as revealed with lectin conjugates. Laitinen L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Mar; 223(3):311–21
Neural crest ablation does not alter pulmonary vein development in the chick embryo. Phillips MT 3d, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Mar;223(3):292–8
Morphogenesis of the secondary palate in mouse embryos with special reference to the development of rugae. Sakamoto MK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Mar;223(3):299–310
Characterization of prenatal growth and development in the crab–eating macaque (Macaca fascicularis) by ultrasound. Tarantal AF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Oct;222(2):177–84
Effects of early maturation on fetal growth. Scholl TO, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Jul–Aug;16(4):335–45
Time–dependent loss of developmental potential when two–celled mouse embryos were retained in culture in excised oviducts. Pike IL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 541:419–23
Cytoplasmic factors in oocyte maturation, fertilization, and early development. Suzuki S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 541:349–66
Sexual dimorphism of the weight of internal organs in fetal ontogenesis. Marecki B. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Jun; 47(2):175–84
Expression of rat liver heme oxygenase gene during development. Lin JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):623–9
Abundance of mRNAs encoding urea cycle enzymes in fetal and neonatal mouse liver. Morris SM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):175–80
Fetal growth signals. Milner RD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1 Spec No):53–7 (30 ref.)
Human metatarsal growth: an allometrical analysis in prenatal period. de Vasconcellos HA, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1988 Jul–Sep;93(3):155–62
Volume distribution and concentration of protein, mineral and water in developing bovine enamel. Robinson C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(3):159–62
Fetal growth and glucose metabolism in diabetic pregnant rats. Murata K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;14(4):475–83
Birthweight/gestational age charts revisited. Hughes PF. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Aug;24(4):240–3
Gene expression in the early mouse embryo and cultured cells. Kurkinen M. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:73–80 (37 ref.)
A role of carbohydrate–carbohydrate interaction in the process of specific cell recognition during embryogenesis and organogenesis: a preliminary note. Eggens I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):913–20
The production of tissue–specific histone complements during development. Lennox RW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;66(6):636–49 (114 ref.)
The roles of epithelial–mesenchymal cell interactions in developmental processes. Sanders EJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;66(6):530–40 (103 ref.)
Changes in cell–surface glycoconjugates during embryonic development demonstrated using lectins and other probes. Kimber SJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):23–7 (32 ref.)
Occurrence and inducibility of cytochrome P450IIIA in maternal and fetal rats during prenatal development. Hulla JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4871–9
Specific inductive flypaper. Garrod DR. **Bioessays** 1986 Oct; 5(4):172–3 (16 ref.)
Novel cell surface receptors during mammalian fertilization and development. Hathaway HJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Nov; 9(5):153–8 (30 ref.)
Developmental physiology: a tribute to the influence of Alfred Jost. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(6):321–89
Endocrine control of fetal growth. Browne CA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(6):331–46 (99 ref.)
Brain development in the fetus, neonate and infant. Herschkowitz N. **Biol Neonate** 1988;54(1):1–19 (44 ref.)
Influences of prenatal and postnatal fraternity size on ovarian development in the mouse. Kirkpatrick BW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1027–31
Hypothalamo–pituitary portal development in the ovine fetus. Matwijiw I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May; 40(5):1127–30
Absence of a direct effect of recombinant interleukins and cultured peritoneal macrophages on early embryonic development in the mouse. Schneider EG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):825–33
Influence of nuclear and cytoplasmic activity on the development in vivo of sheep embryos after nuclear transplantation. Smith LC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May; 40(5):1027–35
Changes in location of type I collagen synthesis in two stages of fetal calf skin as revealed by in situ hybridization. Le Guellec D, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(4):154–9
Changes of glycogen phosphorylase isozyme pattern, in rat tissues during pre– and postnatal development. Richter F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):743–52
Human embryonic zeta–globin chains in fetal and newborn blood. Chui DH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1409–14
Relationship between human development and disappearance of unusually large von Willebrand factor multimers from plasma. Katz JA, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1851–8
In utero bone marrow transplantation of fetal baboons with mismatched adult marrow: initial observations. Roodman GD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Mar;3(2):141–7
The parathyroid glands in the skeletal development of the ovine foetus. Aaron JE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Aug; 7(1):13–22
Placental hormones and maternal glucose metabolism. A study of fetal growth in normal pregnancy. Langhoff–Roos J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;96(3):320–6
Fetal growth achievement and neurodevelopmental disability. Taylor DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jul;96(7):789–94
[3H](–)nicotine binding sites in fetal human brain. Cairns NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):1–7
Prenatal development of the gonadotropin–releasing hormone–containing systems in rat brain. Jennes L. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 13;482(1):97–108
Nucleotide sequences of two embryonic drebrins, developmentally regulated brain proteins, and developmental change in their mRNAs. Kojima N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov;464(3):207–15

Neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) expression during cardiac development in the rat. Wharton J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):170-6

Neurogenesis of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in rat. Brady DR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 May 1; 47(1):81-92

Ontogeny of cholecystokinin gene expression in the rat thalamus--a hybridization histochemical study. Burgunder JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):221-32

Callosal projection neurons in area 17 of the fetal rhesus monkey. Chalupa LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):303-8

Quantitation of synaptic, neuronal and glial development in the intermediate and medial hyperstriatum ventrale (IMHV) of the chick Gallus domesticus, pre- and post-hatch. Curtis EM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;48(1):105-18

GAP-43 gene expression during development: persistence in a distinctive set of neurons in the mature central nervous system. De la Monte SM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):161-8

Development of neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons in the rat retina. Ferriero DM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;48(1):19-26

First appearance of type II neurons during ontogenesis in the spiral ganglion of the rat. An immunocytochemical study. Hafidi A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;48(1):143-9

Transplanted mesencephalic quail cells colonize selectively all primary visual nuclei of chick diencephalon: a study using heterotopic transplants. Martinez S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):263-74

The early ontogeny of the afferent nerves and papillary ridges in human digital glabrous skin. Moore SJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;48(1):119-41

The generation and differentiation of cholinergic neurons in rat caudate-putamen. Phelps PE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;46(1):47-60

Proenkephalin opioid peptide product in the sensory ganglia of the rat: a developmental immunohistochemical study. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1; 48(2):263-71

On the distribution and morpho-functional characteristics of 5-HT-immunoreactive cells in the hypothalamus of fetuses and neonatal rats. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):233-41

Spatial arrangement of radial glia and ingrowing retinal axons in the chick optic tectum during development. Vanselow J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;45(1):15-27

Direct in utero perception of light by the mammalian fetus. Weaver DR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 May 1;47(1):151-5

Periodic feeding of SCN-lesioned pregnant rats entrains the fetal biological clock. Weaver DR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):291-6

Spatiotemporal cell expression of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the prenatal mouse: evidence for an embryonic origin in the olfactory placode. Wray S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1; 46(2):309-18

Ontogeny of somatostatin in cerebral cortex of macaque monkey: an immunohistochemical study. Yamashita A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;45(1):103-11

Endothelial fenestrae in the rat fetal cerebrum. Yoshida Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;44(2):211-9

Maternal adaptations for fetal growth in young malnourished rats. de Mello MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(5):1053-6

Simulation of cellular compaction and internalization in mammalian embryo development--II. Models for spherical embryos. Lewis HW 3d, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1988; 50(2):121-42

Controls of fetal and neonatal development. Papers of a symposium of the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, June 25, 1987. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):1103-34

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha during development. Han VK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):1113-21 (40 ref.)

Physiological factors in fetal lung growth. Kitterman JA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):1122-8 (86 ref.)

Potential danger [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15; 140(2):105-6

Fliv-1: a surface membrane differentiation antigen of fetal rat hepatocytes. Radford J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Jun;13(6):499-512

The origin of cell-type differences in early embryos. Gurdon JB. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:1-6 (27 ref.)

Expression of the homeobox gene, Hox 2.1, during mouse embryogenesis. Hogan BL, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov; 25 Suppl:39-44 (28 ref.)

Mosaic pattern and lineage analysis in chimeras. Iannaccone PM, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:77-90 (104 ref.)

Stage-dependent expression of the chicken delta-crystallin gene in transgenic fish embryos. Inoue K, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jun;27(1):57-68

Use of the collagen I-deficient Mov13 mouse mutant to analyse epithelial-mesenchymal tissue interaction. Kratochwil K. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:119-26 (47 ref.)

Mouse gonadal differentiation in vitro in the presence of fetal calf serum. Mackay S, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jun; 27(1):19-28

Intercellular adhesion and induction of epithelialization in the metanephric mesenchyme. Saxén L, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:111-7 (33 ref.)

Ontogeny of the chick embryo spleen--a cytological study. Yassine F, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jun;27(1):29-45

Morphogenesis of rat cranial meninges. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Angelov DN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):207-16

Expression of alpha and beta tropomyosin subunits during early myogenesis in somites and limb buds of chick embryos. Delezoide AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun; 256(3):631-4

Galanin-, neuropeptide Y- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in catecholamine-storing paraganglia of the fetal guinea pig and newborn pig. Fried G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar;255(3):495-504

Ontogenetic development of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-immunoreactive structures in the brain of the mallard embryo. Józsa R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar; 255(3):657-62

Early stages of ciliogenesis in the respiratory epithelium of the nasal cavity of rabbit embryos. Loots GP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar;255(3):589-94

Gestational changes in hamster adrenal cortex: morphometric and ultrastructural stereologic studies. Nowak M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):241-6

Fusion of epithelial sheets as seen in formation of the chick amnion. Overton J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):141-7

Structural changes at the myogenic cell surface during the formation of myotendinous junctions. Tidball JG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):77-84

Appearance of lectin-binding sites during vascularization of the primordium of the central nervous system in 10 to 12-day-old mouse embryos. Welim HB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar;255(3):627-30

Further examination of the production-line hypothesis in mouse foetal oocytes. II. T(14; 15)6Ca heterozygotes. Tease C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Jan;97(4):315-20

The sex-chromosome constitution and early postimplantation development of diandric triploid mouse embryos. Kaufman MH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(2-3):98-101

Induction of murine 8-cell blastomere polarity by F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Adler RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;135(2):405-13

Expression of tumor necrosis factor at a specific developmental stage of mouse embryos. Ohsawa T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;135(2):459-61

Immunocytochemical localization of transferrin and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase in the developing nervous system of the rat. Dion TL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(3):152-64

Diploid mouse embryos constructed at the late 2-cell stage from haploid parthenotes and androgenotes can develop to term. Barra J, et al. **Development** 1988 Apr;102(4):773-9

Reduced gap junctional communication is associated with the lethal condition characteristic of DDK mouse eggs fertilized by foreign sperm. Buehr M, et al. **Development** 1987 Nov;101(3):449-59

Regulation of human IGF-II transcription in fetal and adult tissues. Schofield PN, et al. **Development** 1987 Dec; 101(4):793-803

Maternal diabetes in rats. II. Effects on fetal growth and protein turnover. Canavan JP, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1671-7

How does maternal diabetes disrupt embryonic and fetal development? Crace CJ. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):387-93 (72 ref.)

The blood group I antigen defined by monoclonal antibody C6 is a marker of early mesoderm during murine embryogenesis. Fenderson BA, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jul;38(2):124-33

Transient coexpression of desmin and cytokeratins 8 and 18 in developing myocardial cells of some vertebrate species. Kuruc N, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Sep;38(3):177-93

An in situ-hybridization study of the localization of retinol-binding protein and transthyretin messenger RNAs during fetal development in the rat. Makover A, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Mar;40(1):17-25

Patterns of expression of trichocytic and epithelial cytokeratins in mammalian tissues. III. Hair and nail formation during human fetal development. Moll I, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Dec;39(3):167-84

Alpha fetoprotein and albumin gene transcripts are detected in distinct cell populations of the brain and kidney of the developing rat. Poliard A, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Nov; 39(1):59-65

Extracellular matrix synthesis is required for the movement of sclerotome and neural crest cells on collagen. Sanders EJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Nov;39(1):34-41

Immunofluorescent localization of tenascin during development of the mouse urogenital sinus: possible involvement in genital duct morphogenesis. Takeda H, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Dec;39(2):131-8

Temperature-dependent gonadal differentiation in the turtle Emys orbicularis: concordance between sexual phenotype and serological H-Y antigen expression at threshold temperature. Zaborski P, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jun; 38(1):17-20

Hox-7, a mouse homeobox gene with a novel pattern of expression during embryogenesis. Robert B, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):91-100

Effect of starvation on nutrition and insulin secretion in pregnant rats and their fetuses. Tanigawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr;36(2):195-201

Nutritional regulation of the placental lactogen receptor in fetal liver: implications for fetal metabolism and growth. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1504-12

A morphometric study of foetal and newborn cardiac growth in the horse. Machida N, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jul; 20(4):261-7

Dendritic invagination of developing optic tract axons in the hamster. Bhide PG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):519-22

The cholinergic innervation of the rat cerebral cortex shows two distinct phases in development. Dori I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(2):417-23

Smooth muscle isoactin and elastin in fetal bovine lung. Noguchi A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Jul;15(4):537-52

Effects of centrophenoxine on cholinephosphotransferase activity in maternal and fetal guinea pig lung. Stith IE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Jul;15(4):587-96

Leuprolide acetate: serum and follicular fluid concentrations and effects on human fertilization, embryo growth, and granulosa-lutein cell progesterone accumulation in vitro. Dodson WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):612-7

The surplus human embryo: its potential for growth, blastulation, hatching, and human chorionic gonadotropin production in culture. Lopata A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):984-91

Embryonic development after microsurgical repair of polyspermic human zygotes. Malter HE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):373-80

Influence of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and hCG internalization by granulosa cells on the rate of in vitro fertilization and embryonic development of human oocytes. Whitman G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):607-11

The foetus as a personality. By A.W. Liley, 1972 [classical article] Liley AW. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):8-17

Morphometry of the second trimester fetal brain. Comparison of ultrasonographic and post-mortem findings. Tzannatos CA, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(1):37-50

Human fetal behavior and blood flow in term pregnancies: a review. van Eyck J, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1-2):44-9 (27 ref.)

Interrelationship between growth cartilage structures in prenatal osteogenesis. Baltadjiev G. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987;29(4):52-6

A histological study of prenatal growth of the thymus in humans. Nenova I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987;29(3):64-73

Patterns of normality for the right ventricular volumetric capacity in human fetal hearts from 100-500 grams of body weight. Alvarez Guisado L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1987;46(3-4):181-6

Development of the stapedius muscle in human fetuses. Olszewski J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1987;46(1-2):25-9

Nutrient foramina of humerus, radius and ulna in human fetuses. Skawina A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1987; 46(1-2):17-24

Skin innervation of the foot in human fetuses. Ziółkowski M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1987;46(1-2):57-65

Effects of non-24-hour days on reproductive efficacy and embryonic development in mice. Endo A, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):435-41

Distribution by sex of mouse fetuses in the intrauterine position. Endo A, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Jan;16(1):79-82

Development of single blastomeres from four- and eight-cell mouse embryos fused into the enucleated half of a two-cell embryo. Kono T, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):427-34

Fertilization and development of mouse eggs injected under the zona pellucida with single spermatozoa treated to induce the acrosome reaction. Lacham O, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):233-43

Microsurgical bisection of porcine morulae and blastocysts to produce monozygotic twin pregnancy. Nagashima H, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 May;23(1):1-9

Embryonic development in culture of two dasyurid marsupials, Sminthopsis crassicaudata (Gould) and Sminthopsis macroura (Spencer), during cleavage and blastocyst formation. Selwood L. **Gamete Res** 1987 Apr; 16(4):355-71

Development in vitro of investment-free marsupial embryos during cleavage and early blastocyst formation. Selwood L. **Gamete Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):399-413

The chicken homeo box genes CHox1 and CHox3: cloning, sequencing and expression during embryogenesis. Rangini Z, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):61-74

Configuration of the alpha-fetoprotein regulatory domain during development. Godbout R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Aug;2(8):949-56

Paternal DNA strands segregate to both trophectoderm and inner cell mass of the developing mouse embryo. Ito K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Aug;2(8):929-36

The need for enhancers is acquired upon formation of a diploid nucleus during early mouse development. Martínez-Salas E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1115-26

Genomic imprinting. Monk M. **Genes Dev** 1988 Aug; 2(8):921-5 (31 ref.)

Developmental accumulation and heterogeneity of myelin basic protein transcripts in the chick visual system. Zopf D, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(4):241-9

Morphology of the developing choroidal vasculature in the human fetus. Sellheyer K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(5):461-7

Surface differentiation of the human corneal epithelium during prenatal development. Sellheyer K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(5):482–8

Ultrastructural observations on the development of the human conjunctival epithelium. Sellheyer K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(5):489–99

Placental and fetal development in straightbred and reciprocal crosses of Yorkshire and Ossabaw swine. Gilbertson-Beadling SK, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Summer;52(2):97–101

Glycine-immunoreactivity in the auditory brain stem of the chick. Code RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15; 40(1–2):167–72

Effect of vitamin D supplementation during pregnancy on foetal growth. Marya RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Dec;88:488–92

Acetylcholinesterase in the development of chick dorsal root ganglia. Biagioni S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989; 7(3):267–73

Development of serotoninergic neurons from ventricular cells of the mouse neural plate in vitro. Buse E. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(2):107–15

Ultrastructural analysis of primary cilium in the embryonic nervous tissue of mouse. Cohen E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(1):43–51

Ontogeny of the dopamine and cyclic adenosine-3'5'-monophosphate-regulated phosphoprotein (DARPP-32) in the pre- and postnatal mouse central nervous system. Foster GA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988; 6(4):367–86

Development of the neuronal system containing neuropeptide Y in the rat hypothalamus. Kagotani Y, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(4):359–74

Satellite cells in developing spinal ganglia. An immunohistochemical study. Lauriola L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(3):275–9

Prenatal development of the hippocampus in two strains of inbred mice. Luzzatto AC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988; 6(3):211–6

Cathepsin D and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in developing human foetal brain. Mahajan RG, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(2):117–23

Cytodifferentiation and developing neuronal circuitry in the human lateral geniculate nucleus. Wadhwa S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(1):59–75

Bari district birthweight study: comparison with the Bristol perinatal growth chart. Diaferia A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;29(3):227–31

Fetal foot length—a new parameter for assessment of gestational age. Mhaskar R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):35–8

Ultrasound measurement of fetal abdominal circumference and the ratio of biparietal diameter to transverse abdominal diameter in a mixed Nigerian population. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):1–6

Cell surface glycoproteins in embryonic development. Bourrillon R, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;116:257–338 (529 ref.)

Differentiation of musculoskeletal tissues. Nathanson MA. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;116:89–164 (444 ref.)

Biphasic intrauterine growth in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Siddiqi TA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Jun; 8(3):225–34

Serum insulin-like growth factor I profiles in beef heifers with single and twin pregnancies. Holland MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3190–6

Comparison of in vitro development of embryos collected from the same gilts at first and third estrus. Menino AR Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1387–93

Effect of initial length of uterus per embryo on fetal survival and development in the pig. Wu MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;67(7):1767–72

L-glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in developing sympathetic tissues of the rat. Ahonen M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jul;27(2):155–64

Electron microscopic study of cardiac ganglia in human fetuses. Shvalev VN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb; 26(1):1–9

A novel fetal insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I receptor. Mechanism for increased IGF I- and insulin-stimulated tyrosine kinase activity in fetal muscle. Alexandrides TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12922–30

Quantitative analysis of collagen expression in embryonic chick chondrocytes having different developmental fates. Gerstenfeld LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):5112–20

Rat insulin II gene expression by extraplacental membranes. A non-pancreatic source for fetal insulin. Giddings SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9462–9

Developmental expression of the tissue insulin-like growth factor II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor in the rat. Measurement by quantitative immunoblotting. Sklar MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16733–8

Differences in the kinetics of the mineralization process in endochondral and intramembranous osteogenesis in human fetal development. Dziedzic-Goclawska A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Oct;3(5):533–9

Platelet activating factor (PAF) production by mouse embryos in vitro and its effect on embryonic metabolism. Ryan JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jul;40(3):387–95

18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Early embryo development and paracrine relationships. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13B:187–203

18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Developmental biology. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13C:237–96

Chorionic gonadotropin secretion by human embryos in vitro. Hay DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec; 67(6):1322–4

Sterol synthesis and low density lipoprotein clearance in vivo in the pregnant rat, placenta, and fetus. Sources for tissue cholesterol during fetal development. Belknap WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):2077–85

Development of the rat thalamus: IV. The intermediate lobule of the thalamic neuroepithelium, and the time and site of origin and settling pattern of neurons of the ventral nuclear complex. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 22;284(4):534–66

Development of the rat thalamus: I. Mosaic organization of the thalamic neuroepithelium. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 15;275(3):346–77

Development of the rat thalamus: V. The posterior lobule of the thalamic neuroepithelium and the time and site of origin and settling pattern of neurons of the medial geniculate body. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 22;284(4):567–80

Development of the rat thalamus: II. Time and site of origin and settling pattern of neurons derived from the anterior lobule of the thalamic neuroepithelium. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 15;275(3):378–405

Development of the rat thalamus: VI. The posterior lobule of the thalamic neuroepithelium and the time and site of origin and settling pattern of neurons of the lateral geniculate and lateral posterior nuclei. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 22;284(4):581–601

Development of the rat thalamus: III. Time and site of origin and settling pattern of neurons of the reticular nucleus. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 15;275(3):406–28

Development of histamine-immunoreactive neurons in the rat brain. Auvinen S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 8; 276(2):289–303

Immunohistological localization of the adhesion molecules L1, N-CAM, and MAG in the developing and adult optic nerve of mice. Bartsch U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 15;284(3):451–62

The development of the corpus callosum in cats: a light- and electron-microscopic study. Berbel P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 1;276(1):132–56

Time course of expression of neuropeptide Y, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and NADPH diaphorase activity in neurons of the developing murine bowel and the appearance of 5-hydroxytryptamine in mucosal enterochromaffin cells. Branchek TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jul 8;285(2):262–73

Morphogenesis of the brain in the harbour porpoise. Buhl EH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 1;277(1):109–25

Development of vasoactive-intestinal-polypeptide-immunoreactive neurons in the rat occipital cortex: a combined immunohistochemical-autoradiographic study. Cavanagh ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 22;284(4):637–45

Forms and measures of adult and developing human corpus callosum: is there sexual dimorphism? Clarke S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 8;280(2):213–30

Development of GABA immunoreactivity in brainstem auditory nuclei of the chick: ontogeny of gradients in terminal staining. Code RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 22;284(4):504–18

Embryonic development of the chick primary trigeminal sensory-motor complex. Covell DA Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 22;286(4):488–503

Prenatal development of retinocollicular projections in the rabbit: an HRP study. Crabtree JW. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 22;286(4):504–13

Development of central projections of lumbosacral sensory neurons in the chick. Davis BM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 22;279(4):556–66

Early expression of acetylcholinesterase activity in functionally distinct neurons of the zebrafish. Hanneman E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 15;284(3):350–61

Cell production in the chicken cochlea. Katayama A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 1;281(1):129–35

Development of the peripheral trigeminal system in the chick revealed by an isotype-specific anti-beta-tubulin monoclonal antibody. Moody SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 22;279(4):567–80

Extracellular matrix components of the peripheral pathway of chick trigeminal axons. Moody SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 1;283(1):38–53

Cell death in suboptic necrotic centers of chick embryo diencephalon and their topographic relationship with the earliest optic fiber fascicles. Navascués J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 1;278(1):34–46

Development of substance P-containing neurons in the central nervous system in mice: an immunocytochemical study. Ni L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 22; 275(4):493–510

Ontogeny of histidine-decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the tuberomammillary nucleus of the rat hypothalamus: time of origin and development of transmitter phenotype. Reiner PB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 8;276(2):304–11

Neurogenesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactive cells in the hippocampus of the mouse. I: Regio superior and regio inferior. Soriano E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 22;281(4):586–602

Neurogenesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactive cells in the hippocampus of the mouse. II: Area dentata. Soriano E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 22;281(4):603–11

Cerebral arterial innervation: II. Development of calcitonin-gene-related peptide and norepinephrine in the rat. Tsai SH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 1;279(1):1–12

Maturation of immunological reactivity in the fetal lamb infected with Akabane virus. McClure S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Aug;99(2):133–43

Systemic bone growth factors concentrations in calves during the perinatal period. Coxam V, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Oct;10(5):423–31

Daily variation in maternal and fetal weight gain in mice and hamsters. Davis FC. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jun; 250(3):273–82

Age-related changes in the expression of cytokeratin and vimentin in human choroid plexus. Kasper M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(1):1–4

Delayed thymocyte maturation in the trisomy 16 mouse fetus. Berger CN, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):389–96

Analysis of expression of CD2, CD3, and T cell antigen receptor molecules during early human fetal thymic development [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1410] Haynes BF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3776–84

Differential expression of the class I MHC genes in the embryo and placenta during midgestational development in the mouse. Hedley ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1; 142(11):4046–53

Systematic development of distinct T cell receptor-gamma delta T cell subsets during fetal ontogeny. Houlden BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3753–9

Cell proliferation and differentiation in the fetal and early postnatal mouse thymus. Penit C, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3369–77

The influence of handling procedures during mouse oocyte and embryo recovery on viability and subsequent development in vitro. George MA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):69–72

Mouse embryo quality control for toxicity determination in the Norfolk in vitro fertilization program. McDowell JS, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):144–8

Development of human embryonic and fetal dermal vasculature. Johnson CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):10S–17S (36 ref.)

Measurement of prothrombin mRNA during gestation and early neonatal development. Kisker CT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Oct;112(4):407–12

Differentiation, maturation, and proliferation of macrophages in the mouse yolk sac: a light-microscopic, enzyme-cytochemical, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Takahashi K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Feb;45(2):87–96

Biological processes and moral events. Buckle S. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Sep;14(3):144–7

Real-time ultrasonic evaluation of the baboon pregnancy: biometric measurements. Farine D, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(4):215–21

Identification and pattern of expression of a developmental isoform of troponin I in chicken and rat cardiac muscle. Sabry MA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1989 Feb; 10(1):85–91

Schwann cell proliferation in the sciatic nerve of hypothyroid chick embryos studied by autoradiography and image analysis. Usson Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Oct;17(5):639–48

Expression of a developmental stage-specific antigen by neuronal precursor cells of human fetal cerebellum. Moss TJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Nov;20(1):3–14

Differential biosynthesis and posttranslational processing of vasopressin and oxytocin in rat brain during embryonic and postnatal development. Altstein M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):3967–77

Removal of the basal lamina in vivo reveals growth cone-basal lamina adhesive interactions and axonal tension in grasshopper embryos. Condic ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2678–86

Pioneer growth cone adhesion in vivo to boundary cells and neurons after enzymatic removal of basal lamina in grasshopper embryos. Condic ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2687–96

Synaptic specificity in frog sympathetic ganglia during reinnervation, sprouting, and embryonic development. Feldman DH. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):4367–78

The ontogeny of brain receptors for corticotropin-releasing factor and the development of their functional association with adenylate cyclase. Insel TR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):4151–8

Embryonic divergence of oligodendrocyte and astrocyte lineages in developing rat cerebrum. LeVine SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):3992–4006

Dendritic growth and remodeling of cat retinal ganglion cells during fetal and postnatal development. Ramoa AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):4239–61

Expression and phosphorylation of the mid-sized neurofilament protein NF-M during chick spinal cord neurogenesis. Bennett GS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):376–90

Ontogeny of adrenergic fibers in rat spinal cord in relationship to adrenal preganglionic neurons. Bernstein-Goral H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec; 21(2–4):333–51

Expression of an engrailed-like gene during development of the early embryonic chick nervous system. Gardner CA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(2-4):426-37

Development and regional expression of chicken neuroleukin (glucose-6-phosphate isomerase) messenger RNA. Hallböök F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):142-51

C..anges in protein kinase C activities are correlated with the metaplastic transformation of Schwann cell precursors of avian embryos into melanocytes. Hess L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(2-4):101-6

Gliogenesis in rat spinal cord: evidence for origin of astrocytes and oligodendrocytes from radial precursors. Hirano M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec; 21(2-4):155-67

Tyrosine hydroxylase and serotonin containing cells in embryonic rat rhombencephalon: a whole-mount immunocytochemical study. König N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):212-23

Expression of monoclonal antibody Q113 immunoreactivity in the rat cerebral cortex: unique differential sublayering of layer I: staining of radial glia. Plioplys AV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Jul;20(3):359-75

Pre- and post-natal ontogeny of serotonergic projections to the rat spinal cord. Rajaofetra N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Mar;22(3):305-21

Projection-neurons that send axons through the lumbar spinal cord of the chick embryo are not obviously distributed in a segmentally repetitive pattern. Schlosser G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(2-4):410-9

A review of experimental studies of iodine deficiency during fetal development. Hetzel BS, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb; 119(2):145-51 (48 ref.)

Altitude and birth weight [letter] Olmas JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):786-7

The role of placental lactogen in the regulation of fetal metabolism and growth. Freemark M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):281-3

Effect of esophageal ligation on the growth of fetal rabbits. Jacobs DG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb; 8(2):245-51

Tibiofibular torsion from the fetal period until birth. Badelon O, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):169-73

In-vivo NMR spectroscopy of the fetal lung in guinea-pigs. Langner K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(5-6):447-52

Screening term LGA neonates for hypoglycemia: the Colorado vs. the Portland Intrauterine Growth Chart. Katzman GH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Winter;7(1):44-6

Fetal maturity/gestational age evaluation. Petrucha R. **J Perinatol** 1989 Mar;9(1):100-1

Impairment of stress-induced secretion of prolactin during development: effects of adrenalectomy, TRH and sulpiride. el Feki A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988;83(1):36-42

Analysis of post-implantation mouse embryos after maternal heat stress during meiotic maturation. Baumgartner AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):469-74

Conceptus development in large white and prolific Chinese Meishan pigs. Bazer FW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):37-42

An improved culture medium supports development of random-bred 1-cell mouse embryos in vitro. Chatot CL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):679-88

Effects of streptozotocin- and alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus on mouse follicular and early embryo development. Diamond MP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):1-10

Effects of sera, hormones and granulosa cells added to culture medium for in-vitro maturation, fertilization, cleavage and development of bovine oocytes. Fukui Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):501-6

Evidence for maternal regulation of early conceptus growth and development in beef cattle. Garrett JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):437-46

Effects of male accessory sex gland secretions on early embryonic development in the golden hamster. O WS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):341-4

Donor and recipient genotype and heterosis effects on survival and prenatal growth of transferred mouse embryos. Pomp D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul; 86(2):493-500

Influence of cell cycle stage at nuclear transplantation on the development in vitro of mouse embryos. Smith LC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):619-24

A pattern formation mechanism to control spatial organization in the embryo of Drosophila melanogaster. Nagorcka BN. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jun 7;132(3):277-306

Reliability of sonographic measurement of the fetal foot. Shalev E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 May;8(5):259-62

Predicting the birth characteristics of normal fetuses 14 weeks before delivery. Deter RL, et al. **JCU** 1989 Feb;17(2):89-93

Longitudinal studies of femur growth in normal fetuses. Deter RL, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jun;15(5):299-305

Development of individual growth standards for estimated fetal weight: II. Weight prediction during the third trimester and at birth. Deter RL, et al. **JCU** 1989 Feb; 17(2):83-8

Mathematical modeling of fetal growth: V. Fetal weight changes at term. Rossavik IK, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jan; 16(1):9-15

Prediction of normal fetal growth by the Rossavik growth model using two scans before 27 weeks, menstrual age. Simon NV, et al. **JCU** 1989 May;17(4):237-43

Influence of the interval between time points on individual fetal growth curve standards derived from Rossavik models and two ultrasound scans before 26 weeks, menstrual age. Simon NV, et al. **JCU** 1989 May;17(4):245-50

Individual growth curve standards for fetal head and abdominal circumferences: effect of the type of measurement on growth prediction. Stefos T, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jan;17(1):33-6

Effect of timing of initial scan and interval between scans on Rossavik growth model specification. Stefos T, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jun;17(5):319-25

Growth of fetuses of diabetic mothers. Todros T, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jun;17(5):333-7

Immunocytochemical localization of epidermal growth factor in the developing human respiratory system and in acute and chronic lung disease in the neonate. Stahlman MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;60(4):539-47

Peptide regulatory factors in embryonic development. Slack JM. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1312-5 (25 ref.)

Fundamental mechanisms in development. Marco Island, Florida, December 7-11, 1986. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1987;(29):1-46

The phenomenon of latent pregnancy and cancer. Jivara E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Apr;28(4):215-6

c-src and other proto-oncogenes implicated in neuronal differentiation. Ingraham CA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Feb;10(1):1-14 (50 ref.)

Effects of maternal marijuana and cocaine use on fetal growth. Zuckerman B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 23; 320(12):762-8

Hypothalamic-hypophyseal vascular connections in the fetal sheep. Levidiotis ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jan; 49(1):47-50

Handedness not related to foetal position. Vles JS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):1017-8

Regularities in formation of ultrastructure of elements of the microcirculatory system during the early period of human embryogenesis. Bobrik II, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;19(1):67-71

Human hypothalamic neuronal system revealed with a salmon melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH) antiserum. Bresson JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17;102(1):39-43

Extracellular space in the developing retina assessed by electron microscopy: laminar and topographic distribution. Maslim J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1-3):40-6

Molecular differentiation of the otic vesicle and neural tube in the chick embryo demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies. Obata K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Dec; 6(2):131-42

Ulex europeus agglutinin I binds exclusively to primary olfactory neurons in the rat nervous system. Barber PC. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(1):1-9

Early onset of synapse formation in the human hippocampus: a correlation with Nissl-Golgi architectonics in 15- and 16.5-week-old fetuses. Kostović I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 30(1):105-16

Acetylcholinesterase in immature thalamic neurons: relation to afferentation, development, regulation and cellular distribution. Kristt DA. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(1):27-43

Ontogeny of the calcitonin gene-related peptide in the nervous system of rat brain stem: an immunohistochemical analysis. Kubota Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep; 26(3):905-26

Two distinct phases and mechanisms of axonal growth shown by primary vestibular fibres in the brain, demonstrated by parvalbumin immunohistochemistry. Morris RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov;27(2):571-96

Ontogeny of substance P-containing neurons in relation to serotonin-containing neurons in the central nervous system of the mouse. Ni L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(1):257-69

Monoclonal antibody immunohistochemistry of rabbit olfactory receptor neurons during development. Onoda N. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep;26(3):1003-12

Ontogeny of dopaminergic D-2 receptors in the rat nervous system: characterization and detailed autoradiographic mapping with [125I]iodosulpride. Sales N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(3):673-700

Ontogenesis of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunopositive structures in the rat hypothalamus. An atlas of neuronal cell bodies. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 29(1):135-56

Ontogenesis of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunopositive structures in the rat hypothalamus. Fiber pathways and terminal fields. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 29(1):157-66

Comparison of transmitter release properties of embryonic sympathetic neurons growing in vivo and in vitro. Wakade AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):1007-19

Mobilization of tissue zinc for growth and reproduction. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Nov;45(11):346-8 (5 ref.)

Maternal brain death and prolonged fetal survival. Bernstein IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):434-7

Differing fetal growth patterns in pregnancies complicated by preterm labor. MacGregor SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;72(6):834-7

A population study of the relationship between fetal death and altered fetal growth. Myers SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):325-31

Sonographic evaluation of the normal developmental anatomy of the fetal cerebral ventricles: II. The atria. Pilu G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):250-6

Conceptional age, menstrual age, and ultrasound age: a second-trimester comparison of pregnancies of known conception date with pregnancies dated from the last menstrual period. Rossavik IK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):243-9

The use of Doppler waveform analysis in the evaluation of the high-risk fetus. Arias F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;15(2):265-81

The growth discordant twin. Blickstein I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Sep;43(9):509-15 (48 ref.)

The morphology of ciliogenesis in the developing fetal human respiratory epithelium. Moscoso GJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug;183(4):403-11

Structural maturation of the human fetal lung: a morphometric study of the development of air-blood barriers. DiMaio M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Aug;26(2):88-93

Selective ligation of uterine artery branches accelerates fetal growth in the rat. Ogata ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep; 24(3):384-90

Lack of sex differences in antioxidant enzyme development in the fetal rabbit lung. Sosenko IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):16-9

Fetal internal carotid and umbilical artery blood flow velocity waveforms as a measure of fetal well-being in intrauterine growth retardation. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Nov;24(5):609-12

Tissue-specific sex differences in galanin-like immunoreactivity and galanin mRNA during development in the rat. Gabriel SM, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar-Apr; 10(2):369-74

Roles for the phosphatidylinositol cycle in early development. Busa WB. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 26; 320(1199):415-26 (51 ref.)

Cellular factors in development and differentiation: embryos, teratocarcinomas, and differentiated tissues. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Cellular Endocrinology. Lake Placid, New York, August 30-September 2, 1987. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:1-250

Cellular factors in development and differentiation. Embryos, teratocarcinomas, and differentiated tissues. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Cellular Endocrinology. Lake Placid, New York, August 30-September 2, 1987. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:1-250

Early embryos and the fundamentals of embryology. Edwards RG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:7-10 (0 ref.)

Morphological manifestations of maturation of the blastocyst. Enders AC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:211-23

Development of preimplantation mammalian embryos. First NL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:151-70 (72 ref.)

The primordial germ cells in amniotes: their migration in vivo and behaviors in vitro. Fujimoto T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:13-21 (17 ref.)

Electron microscopic study of the gonadal development in early human embryos. Fukuda O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:23-9

Role of cell surface glycoproteins in the early development of the mouse embryo. Iwakura Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:199-210

How are two lineages established in early mouse development? Johnson MH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 294:189-98

Viability of in vitro-developed human embryos. Puissant F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:247-62

Marsupial pre-implantation embryos in vivo and in vitro. Selwood L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:225-36

The hormonal milieu during early development in marsupials. Tyndale-Biscoe CH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 294:237-46

Regulatory peptides and amines during ontogeny and in non-endocrine cancers: occurrence and possible functional significance. Larsson LI. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1988; 17(4):1-222 (926 ref.)

Development of the lateral line system in Xenopus. Winklbauer R. **Prog Neurobiol** 1989;32(3):181-206 (37 ref.)

The developmental regulation of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene expression. Camper SA, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:131-43 (51 ref.)

Combined effects of radiation and caffeine on embryonic development in mice. Kusama T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Feb;117(2):273-81

Peptide regulation of pituitary and target tissue function and growth in the primate fetus. Jaffe RB, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1988;44:431-549 (360 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta: biochemistry and roles in embryogenesis, tissue repair and remodeling, and carcinogenesis. Roberts AB, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1988;44:157-97 (165 ref.)

Development of the fetal pituitary-adrenal axis in the sheep. Brieu V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4B):1129-44 (60 ref.)

Ovine chorionic somatomammotropin and foetal growth. Chêne N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1707-29 (92 ref.)

Fetal lung growth: influence of maternal exposure to cold and exercise in rats. Faridy EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Mar;75(3):309-25

Hepatocyte heterogeneity and liver function. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;19:1-161 (398 ref.)

Ontogenesis and self-organization theory. Beloussov LV. **Riv Biol** 1988;81(2):159-83 (Eng, Ita)

The gastrointestinal tract in growth and reproduction. Uvnäs-Moberg K. **Sci Am** 1989 Jul;261(1):78-83

Treatment of the growth-retarded fetus by augmentation of

substrate supply. Harding JE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Jun;13(3):211–23 (129 ref.)
Biological factors affecting intrauterine growth. Kretchmer N, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Jun;13(3):169–79 (48 ref.)
Functional development of the fetal gastrointestinal tract. Neu J. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Jun;13(3):224–35 (96 ref.)
Maternal malnutrition and the fetus. Viteri FE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Jun;13(3):236–49 (43 ref.)
Developmental changes in fetal endocrine systems. Solomon S. **Steroids** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):2–61 (284 ref.)
Relative growth of the human metacarpals in the prenatal period: anatomic basis of preventive surgery for congenital deformities of the hand. de Barros RS, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(1):49–52
Allometric study of renal growth in human fetuses. Sampaio FJ, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(1):29–31
Comments on "Origin of Abnormality in a Human Simelian Foetus as Elucidated by Our Knowledge of Vertebrate Development" [letter] Barr M Jr. **Teratology** 1988 Nov; 38(5):487–91
Effects of temporary cooling, and of different explantation and storage conditions, on the subsequent development of post-implantation rat embryos in vitro. Kachilele SG, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Oct;38(4):381–7
Roles of cell junctions in gametogenesis and in early embryonic development. Larsen WJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988; 20(6):809–48 (213 ref.)
Characterization and development of metallothionein in fetal forelimbs, brain and liver from the mouse. Muñoz C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jan;45(1):83–91
The role of M-CSF and GM-CSF in fostering placental growth, fetal growth, and fetal survival. Wegmann TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):566–8
Mouse mutants provide new insights into the role of extracellular matrix in cell migration and differentiation. Morrison-Graham K, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Apr; 5(4):116–21 (31 ref.)
Gap junctional communication and development. Guthrie SC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Jan;12(1):12–6 (32 ref.)
A multifaceted approach to neural development. Ready DF. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Mar;12(3):102–10 (38 ref.)
Neuromuscular specificity: pathfinding by identified motor growth cones in a vertebrate embryo. Westerfield M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Jan;11(1):18–22 (36 ref.)
Expression of ras oncogene p21 during human fetal development as determined by monoclonal antibodies RAP-5, Y13-259, and DWP. Radosevich JA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(5):337–44
Changes in the weight of internal organs in the fetal ontogenesis. Marecki B. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989; 77(3):235–45
[Clinical application of gravidography] Dong JH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;23(5):265–7, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Embryonic development and structure of human Bruch's membrane] Fu J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;25(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Problems in ultrasonic biometry of twins] Hanousek L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(1):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The stages of embryonic growth] Raivio K. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(17):1320–7 (37 ref.) (Fin)
[Prognosis and management of fetal growth] Saarikoski S. **Duodecim** 1988;104(17):1358–66 (37 ref.) (Fin)
[Echography in comparing the fetal growth of infants of African and European mothers] Vialet R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(8):1003–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Growth factors and embryonic development] Evain-Brion D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1681–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Failure of embryonic development] Plachot M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1781–90 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of the paternal genome at the beginning of embryonic development] Renard JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(6B):1541–54 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of fetal reactions to acoustic stimuli with various registration technics] Arabin B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jul;49(7):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transvaginal ultrasound biometry of crown-rump length in the 1st trimester] Degenhardt F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;192(6):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaginal sonography in the diagnosis of early pregnancy] Sydow P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(7):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler velocimetry: differential diagnosis of small fetus and intrauterine growth retardation] Ferrazzi E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 Mar–Apr;109(2):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peculiar aspects in the differentiation of the ethmoidal capsule in human fetuses] Ortolani F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Aug;64(8):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the main growth indices in experimental animals] Rosati P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Oct; 40(10):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intrauterine growth curves at 34 to 42 weeks of gestation in the Province of Sassari] Spano B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jun;40(6):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pregnancy diagnosis by the ultrasonographical device and observation of fetal growth in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus)] Narita H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Oct; 37(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the roles of insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1)/somatomedin C (SMC) during pregnancy] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun 20;64(6):489–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Estimation of passive smoking during pregnancy by cotinine measurement and its effect on fetal growth] Ueda Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 41(4):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mg++-ATPase activity in circumventricular capillaries during fetal development of rats] Inomata K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 May;21(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Brodziński W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Dec; 59(12):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood glucose level measured on an empty stomach and the fate of pregnancies in women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Krzyczkowska-Sendrakowska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jun;59(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Heart weight of the cattle (Bos taurus L.) in the middle and late periods of fetal development] Szuba Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(4):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood serum cotinine level and the number of cigarettes smoked daily by pregnant women in relation to birth weight] Jendryczko A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(10):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Compensatory-adaptive reactions of the placenta in nephropathy in pregnancy and intrauterine fetal hypotrophy] Barkov LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of echographic examination of the bones of the fetal extremities] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):6–10 (64 ref.) (Rus)
[Glycosaminoglycans at the early stages of osteogenesis of the human long tubular bones] Asfandiiarov RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jan;96(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of human adrenal glands at various periods of prenatal morphogenesis] Bogdanova TI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of weightlessness on the reproductive system of mammals] Serova LV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):11–6 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the T- and B-cell immunity systems in human and animal embryogenesis] Khlystova ZS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method for determining optimal development conditions by summary oxygen consumption] Zotin AI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jan–Feb;20(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of postradiation superovulation to the development of embryos and progeny of Wistar rats] Shakhdinaroba LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of fetal and neonatal developmental disorders in diabetes mellitus] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):91–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The principle of the energy minimum in ontogeny and the stability of the developmental processes] Ozerniuk ND. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Jul–Aug;49(4):552–62 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[Perinatal and neonatal nutrition] Ballabriga A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:280–6 (Spa)
[Intrauterine growth in gestational diabetes] Biendicho J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jul;29(1):26–30 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Determining factors in the intrauterine development of twins: possible effect of gestational age, sex and type of twins] Ramos-Arroyo MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 29(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Neurotransmitters as intracellular mediators during embryo development (editorial)] Pirola CJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):326–7 (Spa)
[Evaluation of intrauterine growth by birth weight] Weldt E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Jul–Aug;59(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of malnutrition in utero and during lactation on various parameters of the small intestine in rats] Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Dec;44(4):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of the parathyroid gland of the mouse fetus after calcium chloride or ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid administration. Ishizaki N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 135(2):164–70
Fetal development and cocaine [letter] Stephens BG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep;10(3):268–9
In utero cocaine exposure: observations of fetal behavioral state may predict neonatal outcome. Hume RF Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):685–90
Caffeinated beverages and low birthweight: a case-control study. Caan BJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Sep; 79(9):1299–300
Developmental disturbances of the fetal brain in guinea-pigs caused by methylmercury. Inouye M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Aug;62(1):15–21
Prenatal toxicity of acyclovir in rats. Stahlmann R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;61(6):468–79
Changes in ovine conceptus and endometrial function following asynchronous embryo transfer or administration of progesterone. Ashworth CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb; 40(2):425–33
Effects of an antiandrogen, flutamide, on oocyte quality and embryo development in rats superovulated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Yun YW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):279–86
Adverse effects of a high-glucose diet on body weight and plasma calcium and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 levels in calcium-deficient growing rats. Clark SA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Mar;5(3):291–302
Lorazepam administration during embryonic development alters GABAA receptor binding and function. Miller LG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;44(2):241–6
Fetal toxicity caused by excessive maternal dietary calcium. Liebgott B, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Feb;55(2):129–33
Cocaine and its effects on the newborn. Howard J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(2):255–7 (11 ref.)
Mouse placental receptor for basic somatomedin following maternal ethanol administration. Kennedy LA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(4):237–42
Effects of low insulin levels on rat embryonic growth and development. Travers JP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun; 38(6):773–8
Selective stimulation of in vitro limb-bud chondrogenesis by retinoic acid. Paulsen DF, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Dec;39(2):123–30
Effects of acute doses of ethanol administered at pre-implantation stages on fetal development in the mouse. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Oct; 22(1–2):91–100
The effect of detomidine (Domosedan) on the maintenance of equine pregnancy and foetal development: ten cases. Katila T, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep;20(5):323–6
Effect of diclofenac on implantation and embryonic development in the rat. Carp HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jul;28(3):273–7
Effects of the antiglucocorticoid RU 486 on the maturation of fetal rat lung surfactant. Guettari N, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Mar;15(2):151–66
Sex hormones influence growth and surfactant production in fetal lung explants. McMillan EM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Mar;15(2):167–79
Adverse effects of methylene blue on human sperm motility, components of human reproductive tract fluids, and mouse embryo cleavage. Coddington CC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):480–5
The toxic effect of short exposures to the atmospheric oxygen concentration on early mouse embryonic development. Pabon JE Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):896–900
The effects of inhalation exposure to sulfuryl fluoride on fetal development in rats and rabbits. Hanley TR Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jul;13(1):79–86
Preimplantation embryo development and serum steroid levels in immature rats induced to ovulate or superovulate with pregnant mares' serum gonadotropin injection or follicle-stimulating hormone infusions. Leveille MC, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 May;23(1):127–38
Pregnant mares' serum gonadotropin source influences fertilization and fresh or thawed embryo development, but the effect is genotype specific. Schmidt PM, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 May;23(1):11–20
Effects of bestatin on intrauterine growth of rat fetuses. Furuhashi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jul;21(7):366–8
Non-selective afferent innervation develops in embryonic mouse spinal cord-dorsal root ganglia explants chronically exposed to GM1 ganglioside. Baker RE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(1):87–92
Commissural size in neonatal rats: effects of sex and prenatal alcohol exposure. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(1):81–6
Pig blastocyst development in vitro is affected by amino acids. Rosenkrans CF Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun; 67(6):1503–8
Survival rate and development of fetuses during the first 30 days of gestation after folic acid addition to a swine diet. Tremblay GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;67(3):724–32
Hormonal modification of the number of total and late-arising neurons in the central part of the medial preoptic nucleus of the rat. Dodson RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 22;275(4):623–9
Effects of prenatal exposure to ethanol on neocortical development: II. Cell proliferation in the ventricular and subventricular zones of the rat. Miller MW. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 15;287(3):326–38
Variables affecting toxicity of human sera in mouse embryo cultures. Haimovici F, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):202–6
The effect of fibrin sealant on mouse embryos. Rodrigues FA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun; 5(3):158–60
Distribution and function of tenascin during cranial neural crest development in the chick. Bronner-Fraser M. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):135–47
Alpha-fetoprotein can regulate growth in the uterus of the immature and adult ovariectomized mouse. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):177–85

Superovulation and early embryo development in the adult mouse after prenatal exposure to diethylstilboestrol. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):383–8

The action of imidazole acetic acid and histamine administered during the embryonic development of an amphibian. Scolnik A, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Dec;11(2):119–31

Effects of maternal marijuana and cocaine use on fetal growth [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 5;321(14):979

Alterations in the distribution of cholinesterase molecular forms in maternal and fetal brain following diisopropyl fluorophosphate treatment of pregnant rats. Meneguz A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Mar;14(3):285–91

Basic fibroblast growth factor prevents ontogenetic neuron death in vivo. Dreyer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):35–8

Prenatal cocaine: maternal toxicity, fetal effects and locomotor activity in rat offspring. Hutchings DE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):65–9

Effects of 2-methoxyethanol on fetal development, postnatal behavior, and embryonic intracellular pH of rats. Nelson BK, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):273–84

Effects of perinatal ivermectin exposure on behavioral development of rats. Poul JM. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):267–72

Maternal alcohol ingestion inhibits fetal glucose uptake and growth. Singh SP, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):215–9

Vitamin A–induced suppression/enhancement of protein glycosylation and neurulation. Ersahin Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(6):293–303

Human placental lactogen administration in the pregnant rat: acceleration of fetal growth. Collins JW Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec;24(6):663–7

Effects of prenatal dexamethasone on development of ornithine decarboxylase activity in brain and peripheral tissues of rats. Navarro HA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct; 24(4):465–9

Gestational changes in renal responsiveness to cortisol in the ovine fetus. Towstoless MK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul; 26(1):6–10

Influence of N-3–pyridoyltryptamine (tryptamide) on fetal development in rats and mice. Dłużniewski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Nov–Dec;39(6):779–86

Developmental effects of neuroactive drugs. Kellogg CK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;281:265–77 (16 ref.)

Developmental toxicity of synthetic retinoids in humans. Lammer EJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;281:193–202

Developmental actions of gonadal steroids. MacLusky NJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;281:243–63 (52 ref.)

The neurotoxic, teratogenic, and behavioral teratogenic effects of lead at low dose: a paradigm for transplacental toxicants. Needleman HL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 281:279–87 (22 ref.)

Effects of chelating agents on preimplantation development of mouse embryos fertilized in vitro. Toyoda Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:171–9

Anti–müllerian hormone and freemartinism: inhibition of germ cell development and induction of seminiferous cord-like structures in rat fetal ovaries exposed in vitro to purified bovine AMH [published erratum appears in Reprod Nutr Dev 1988;28 Suppl 1:199] Vigier B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4B):1113–28

Developmental alternations in offspring of female rats orally intoxicated by aluminum chloride or lactate during gestation. Bernuzzi V, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jul;40(1):21–7

Embryotoxicity of phenyl ketone analogs of cyclophosphamide. Hales BF, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jan; 39(1):31–7

Comparative developmental toxicity of cationic and neutral rhodamines in mice. Hood RD, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Aug; 40(2):143–50

Effects of eflornithine hydrochloride (DFMO) on fetal development in rats and rabbits. O'Toole BA, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Feb;39(2):103–13

Cadmium exposure on day 12 of gestation in the Wistar rat: distribution, uteroplacental blood flow, and fetal viability. Saltzman RA, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jan;39(1):19–30

Embryonic catch–up growth after exposure to the ketone body D,L,–beta–hydroxybutyrate in vitro. Shum L, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Oct;38(4):369–79

Medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy in early pregnancy has no apparent fetal effects. Yovich JL, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Aug;38(2):135–44

Effects of human diabetic serum on the in vitro development of early somite rat embryos. Zusman I, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jan;39(1):85–92

Improvement of mouse embryo development in vitro by prolactin. Yohkaichiya T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jul;155(3):241–6

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin alters embryonic palatal medial epithelial cell differentiation in vitro. Abbott BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;100(1):119–31

Brain monoamine levels in suckling mice following postnatal exposure to secalonic acid D via the dam's milk. Bolon B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Dec;44(3):263–72

Inhalation teratology study on hexachloro–1,3–butadiene in rats. Saillenfait AM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jun; 47(3):235–40

Effects of inhalation exposure to carbon disulfide and its combination with hydrogen sulfide on embryonal and fetal development in rats. Saillenfait AM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jul;48(1):57–66

The developmental toxicity of uranium in mice. Domingo JL, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Apr;55(1–2):143–52

Effect of trypsin in semen on in vivo fertilization and early embryonic development in superovulated heifers. Bielanski A. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(3):251–5

[Toxicologic research on the antiherpetic preparation viracin and its effect on fetal development] Boiadzhieva N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the combined use of benzodiazepine preparations and alcohol on fetal development in an experiment] Boiadzhieva N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the combined use of metronidazole and alcohol on fetal development in rats] Boiadzhieva N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effects of vinyl chloride on pregnancy parturition and fetal development among female workers] Bao YS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 22(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of 4–acetamidosalicylic acid on fetal development] Tejnorová I, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 May; 89(5):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of smoking during pregnancy on fetal growth] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 May;40(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of maternal methadone addiction on the growth and health of the fetus] Rosati P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Oct;40(10):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of dibenzyltoluene on fetal developments of rats] Kurosaki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the teratogenic potential of sodium dehydroacetate in rats] Tanaka S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproduction studies of carboplatin (II)—Intravenous administration to rats during the period of fetal organogenesis] Kai S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Jul;13 Suppl 2:35–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Teratological study of cefodizime sodium in mice—intravenous administration during period of organogenesis] Kitatani T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Jun; 13 Suppl 1:191–214 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible adverse effects of phenytoin given transplacentally on the fetal growth. II. Possible adverse effects on the fetal growth] Tanaka K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988;20(5):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible adverse effects of phenytoin given transplacentally on the fetal growth. I. Transplacental transmission of phenytoin] Tanaka K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988; 20(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The action of membrane-active preparations on early embryonic development in the sea urchin Scaphechinus mirabilis] Chuenkova MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polypeptide growth factors in animal embryogenesis] Stolka RS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):229–39 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lectinhistochemical study of cell surface alterations in mouse embryos exposed to low radiation doses. Balla I, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(1):1–12

FETAL DISEASES

see related
ABNORMALITIES
CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING

Transactions of the ninth annual meeting of the Society of Perinatal Obstetricians. New Orleans, Louisiana, February 2–4, 1989. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):593–833

Mycoplasma hominis in maternal and fetal infections. Embree J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;549:56–64 (34 ref.)

Ureaplasma urealyticum. Overview with emphasis on fetal and maternal infections. Shepard MC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;549:48–55 (61 ref.)

Fetal renal vein thrombosis. Furness ME, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;28(3):193–6

Fetal diagnosis and fetal surgery. Pringle KC. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Mar;16(1):13–22 (39 ref.)

Ethical issues in intrauterine diagnosis and therapy. Walters L. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):32–7

Diagnosis and treatment of twin to twin transfusion in the mid–second trimester of pregnancy. Weiner CP. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(2):71–4

Proposal of an experimental model of fetal hydrocephalus. Garzetti GG, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):93–7

High–output cardiac failure in fetuses with large sacrococcygeal teratoma: diagnosis by echocardiography and Doppler ultrasound. Schmidt KG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):1023–8

Diagnosis and intrauterine management of enlargement of the cerebral ventricles. Abramowicz J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(3):165–73 (67 ref.)

Nonimmune hydrops fetalis associated with intrauterine intussusception. Brinson RA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Summer;8(3):225–7

The fetal board. Porter KB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Jun; 9(2):150–3

Ultrasound–guided selective feticide of hydrocephalic fetus in triplet pregnancy. Shalev E, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jan; 16(1):41–3

Fetal disease. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Aug;13(4):251–351

Fetal arrhythmias: etiology, diagnosis, pathophysiology, and treatment. Reed KL. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Aug; 13(4):294–304 (53 ref.)

[The diabetic fetus] Knip M. **Duodecim** 1988;104(17):1347–57 (58 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Fetal rhythm disturbances] Pesonen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(17):1377–83 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Fetal asphyxia] Teramo K. **Duodecim** 1988;104(17):1367–76 (33 ref.) **(Fin)**

[AIDS and the fetus] Henrion R. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Mar;173(3):333–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Fetal hypoxia elevates plasma atrial natriuretic factor concentration. Cheung CY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1263–8

Prolonged hyperinsulinemia reduces plasma fatty acid levels in the major lipid groups in fetal sheep. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):728–32

Atrial natriuretic factor, digoxin–like immunoreactive substance, norepinephrine, epinephrine, and plasma renin activity in human fetuses and their alteration by fetal disease. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 159(6):1353–60

Fetal serum alpha–fetoprotein in fetuses with chromosomal abnormalities [letter] Nicolini Y, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1316–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal and neonatal cardiovascular complications from beta–sympathomimetic therapy for tocolysis. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):1–4

Fetal premature atrial contractions associated with hydralazine. Lodeiro JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):105–7

Maternal use of prescribed drugs associated with recognized fetal adverse drug reactions. Piper JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1173–7

Fetal arrhythmia caused by excessive intake of caffeine by pregnant women. Oei SG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4; 298(6673):568

Fetal tachyarrhythmia and maternal antidepressant treatment. Prentice A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):190

Modification of transplacental tumorigenesis by 3–methylcholanthrene in mice by genotype at the Ah locus and pretreatment with beta–naphthoflavone. Anderson LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1676–81

Right ventricular concentric hypertrophy and left ventricular dilatation by ductal constriction in fetal rats. Momma K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1137–46

Chondrodysplasia punctata in an adult recognized as vitamin K antagonist embryopathy. Hosenfeld D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 May;35(5):376–81

Clofazimine in pregnancy [letter] Holdiness MR. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Feb;18(4):297–8

Cocaine abuse during pregnancy: maternal and fetal implications. Little BB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 73(2):157–60

[Hydranencephaly and ingestion of estrogens during pregnancy. Fetal cerebral vascular complication?] Blanc JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Aug–Sep;45(7):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenytoin: a new look at its anti–epileptic mechanism and adverse effects] Szkilnik R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):246–51 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Toxic environmental pollution as a fetal risk factor] Zdziennicki A. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 15;41(8):514–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late effects of croneton as a criterion of hygienic standardization] Gritsevskaia IL. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun; (6):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Study of the embryotropic effect of tiuram EF] Sal'nikova LS. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):88 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Perinatal lethal osteogenesis imperfecta: radiologic and pathologic evaluation of seven prenatally diagnosed cases. van der Harten HJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(3):233–52

COMPLICATIONS

Atraumatic antepartum subdural hematoma causing fetal death. Demir RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 160(3):619–20

Erythroblastosis and reticulocytosis in anemic fetuses. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 159(5):1063–5

Fetal renal failure associated with intrauterine growth retardation. Steele BT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1200–2

Meconium peritonitis due to meconium ileus presenting as fetal ascites: a case report. Rachagan SP, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;15(2):117–20

Congenital hydrocephalus secondary to prenatal intracranial haemorrhage. Gunn TR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;28(3):197–200

Fetal atrial septal aneurysm: a cause of fetal atrial arrhythmias. Rice MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 12(5):1292–7

Fetal urine output in hydramnios. Kirshon B. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):240–2

Moebius sequence and prenatal brainstem ischemia. Govaert P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):570–3

A case of recurrent infantile polycystic kidney associated with hydrops fetalis. Kim CK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989; 30(1):95–103

[Dental pathology from extra-dental causes. Acquired visceral tooth diseases and prenatal tooth diseases] Cheli E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Apr;37(4):295–303 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The detection and follow-up of fetal diseases: contributions of ultrasound. Avni EF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 89(1):34–6

Fetal echocardiography: recognition and treatment of fetal cardiac disorders. Kato H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Dec;29(6):846–55

RFLPs of 21-hydroxylase and C4 genes: application to pedigree analysis on 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Matsumoto T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988; 30 Suppl:111–6

Changes in uteroplacental blood flow in relation to intrauterine hazard to fetus. Rýznar V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;119:367–73

Fetal intracranial hemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia: complications of twin–twin transfusion. Hurst RW, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S62–3

Fetal choroid plexus cysts: prevalence, clinical significance, and sonographic appearance. DeRoo TR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1179–81

Mediastinal bronchogenic cyst: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Young G, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):125–7

Sonographic diagnosis of omphalocele during 10th week of gestation. Brown DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):825–6

Spontaneous resolution of a cystic neck mass in a fetus with normal karyotype. Distell BM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):380–2

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of harlequin ichthyosis. Mihalko M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct; 153(4):827–8

Echocardiographic evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy in the human fetus. Schmidt KG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):599–605

Dystrophin analysis in duchenne muscular dystrophy: use in fetal diagnosis and in genetic counseling. Bieber FR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;45(3):362–7

The use of early simultaneous percutaneous umbilical blood sampling (PUBS) and amniocentesis for prenatal fragile X chromosome diagnosis. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):775–8

Ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis and fetal pathology of Langer mesomelic dwarfism. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):915–20

Cyst of the fetal choroid plexus: a normal variant? Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):319–21

Prenatal detection of Down syndrome [letter] Bouchard JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1536–7

First-trimester and early second-trimester diagnosis of nuchal cystic hygroma by transvaginal sonography: diverse prognosis of the septated from the nonseptated lesion. Bronshtein M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul; 161(1):78–82

A prenatal diagnostic center's first-year experience with the California alpha-Fetoprotein Screening Program. Cowan LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1496–503; discussion 1503–4

Fetal intracranial calcifications. Ghidini A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):86–7

Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal seizure activity. Landy HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):308

Perinatal diagnosis of congenital defects of anterior abdominal wall [letter] Meizner I. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1537–8

Noninvasive management of isolated bilateral fetal hydrothorax. Pijpers L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):330–2

Dandy-Walker syndrome: a review of fifteen cases evaluated by prenatal sonography. Russ PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):401–6

Pregnancy surveillance with Doppler velocimetry of uterine and umbilical arteries. Schulman H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):192–6

Fetal pericardial effusion. Shenker L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1505–7; discussion 1507–8

Continuous tissue pH monitoring in the term fetus. Small ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):323–9

Early ultrasonic appearance of fetal bladder outlet obstruction. Stiller RJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 160(3):584–5

Absence of end-diastolic umbilical artery blood flow predicts poor fetal outcome despite normal blood gases. Warren W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):197

Relationship between cyclic variation of fetal heart rate patterns and cord pH in preterm gestations. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):310–3

Heart rate patterns and fetal sepsis. Youchah J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):356–9

Prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia—1988. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:44–7

Prenatal diagnosis for sickle cell disease. A survey of the United States and Canada. Rowley PT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:48–52

Recognition and management of fetal abnormalities. Members of the Joint Study Group on Fetal Abnormalities. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):971–6

Diagnosis of fetal cardiac abnormalities. Allan LD. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):964–8 (15 ref.)

Clinical outcome of fetal uropathy [letter] Campbell J. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):176

Neonatal urological ultrasound: diagnostic inaccuracies and pitfalls. Clarke NW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 64(4):578–80

Antenatally diagnosed subdural haemorrhage in congenital factor X deficiency. de Sousa C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10 Spec No):1168–70

Outcome after antenatal diagnosis of upper urinary tract dilatation by ultrasonography. Gunn TR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1240–3

Echocardiographic diagnosis of fetal heart defects in mid trimester. Parness IA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10 Spec No):1137–45

Prenatal diagnosis of skin diseases. Soothill PW. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10 Spec No):1175–8 (10 ref.)

Transvaginal pulsed Doppler velocimetry in fetal arteries. Deutinger J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(1):57–60

Placental biopsy for rapid fetal karyotyping in the second and third trimesters of pregnancy. Reinthaller A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(2):97–102

The development of a computer-aided perinatal information system. Hara K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):21–4

Recurrent tetra-amelia: ultrasonographic diagnosis in early pregnancy. Miyakawa I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):181–4

Fetal renal vein thrombosis. Furness ME, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;28(3):193–6

Abnormal fetal cardiovisceral situs. A clue to the presence of developmental cardiac abnormalities in antenatal ultrasound examinations. Mok PM. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Nov;32(4):506–9

Perinatal diagnosis of passive ITP: use of percutaneous umbilical blood sampling (PUBS). Sacher RA, et al. **Blut** 1989 Jul;59(1):128–31

Antenatal screening with umbilical artery Doppler ultrasonography [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22; 298(6680):1097–8

Bilateral fetal uropathy: what is the outlook? Arthur RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1419–20

Screening for Down's syndrome [editorial] Donnai D, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8;297(6653):876

Value of antenatal diagnosis of abnormalities of the urinary tract. Greig JD, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1417–9

ABC of clinical genetics. Prenatal diagnosis. Kingston HM. **BMJ** 1989 May 20;298(6684):1368–71 (0 ref.)

Antenatal ultrasonography to detect fetal renal abnormalities: a prospective screening programme. Livera LN, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1421–3

Screening for Down's syndrome [letter] McFadyen IR. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1335–6

Screening for Down's syndrome [letter] Marteau TM, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1469

Molecular genetics in clinical practice: evolution of a DNA diagnostic service. Meredith AL, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1; 297(6652):843–6

Absence of end diastolic frequencies in umbilical artery: a sign of fetal hypoxia and acidosis. Nicolaides KH, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1026–7

Transabdominal chorionic villus biopsy in second and third trimesters of pregnancy to determine fetal karyotype. Pijpers L, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):822–3

Maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome in early pregnancy [published erratum appears in BMJ 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1029] Wald NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8; 297(6653):883–7

Fetal complete heart block. Machado MV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):512–5

Perinatal management of critical aortic valve stenosis diagnosed by fetal echocardiography. Robertson MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr;61(4):365–7

Placental biopsy. Rosevear SK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Apr; 41(4):334, 338–44, 348 (57 ref.)

The safety of cordocentesis [editorial] Whittle MF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jun;41(6):511

Ultrasound in-utero diagnosis of choroid plexus haemorrhage. Chambers SE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;95(12):1317–20 (23 ref.)

Repeat maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein testing in antenatal screening programmes for Down's syndrome. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jan;96(1):52–60

Fetal supraventricular tachycardia: detection by routine auscultation and successful in-utero management. Case report. Macphail S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct; 95(10):1073–6

Low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein at 10 weeks gestation and fetal Down's syndrome. Mantingh A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr;96(4):499–500

Chorionic villus sampling in a high-risk population—4 years' experience. Ward RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct;95(10):1030–5

Pre-natal diagnosis of adult polycystic kidney disease. McHugo JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Nov;61(731):1072–4

Spinal segmentation anomalies: in utero diagnosis by ultrasound. Zalcman M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Sep; 61(729):847–9

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital abnormalities in the urinary tract. Results from the Northern Region Fetal Abnormality Survey. Scott JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Oct;62(4):295–300

Utility of echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of fetal arrhythmias. Fesslová V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):833–9

Prenatal diagnosis of conjoined twins with real-time ultrasound. A case report. Gao J, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jan;101(1):58–60

Diagnosis and prenatal diagnosis of lysosomal storage diseases. Shi HP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun; 101(6):383–7

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease and arrhythmias. Hwang B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;41(1):7–12

Prenatal diagnosis of a congenital anomaly of isochromosome 18q—a case report. Shyu SK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May;41(5):383–8

Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis in 1500 mid-trimester amniocenteses. Yang ML, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;42(4):275–80

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies by using polymerase chain reaction and allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. Crisan D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1854

Doppler ultrasound fetal velocimetry and its role in obstetrics. Morrow R, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep; 16(3):771–8 (27 ref.)

Cordocentesis: role in assessment of fetal condition. Soothill PW. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep;16(3):755–70 (44 ref.)

The sonographic features and implications of fetal pleural effusions. Adams H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jul; 39(4):398–401 (24 ref.)

Detection and management of the dilated fetal urinary tract. Tudor J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 May;40(3):229–30 (9 ref.)

Diastematomyelia: prenatal ultrasonic appearances. Winter RK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 May;40(3):291–4

Proteins in amniotic fluid as an index of kidney function and dysfunction in the fetus. Burghard R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;68:250–8

Intrapartum fetoscopy: technique and indications. Petrikovsky BM. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):142–3

T-cell subpopulations of fetuses infected by Toxoplasma gondii [letter] Lecolier B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;8(6):572–3

Fetal complete heart block: antenatal diagnosis, significance and management. Gembruch U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Apr;31(1):9–22 (46 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and management in fetuses with cystic hygromata colli. Gembruch U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Dec;29(4):241–55

The sonographic imaging of fetal adrenal neuroblastoma; a case report. Pley EA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Apr;31(1):95–9

Spontaneous intraventricular haemorrhage in utero. Zorzi C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;148(1):83–5

How prenatal ultrasound can affect the treatment of ureterocele in neonates and children. Caione P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(3):195–9

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal brain tumors. Alvarez M, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(4):203–8

Differential diagnosis of small-for-gestational age fetuses by Doppler ultrasound. Arduini D, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988; 3(1–2):31–6

Interest of biology in the management of pregnancies where a fetal malformation has been detected by ultrasonography. Boue A, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):14–23

Protein analysis in amniotic fluid and fetal urine for the assessment of fetal renal function and dysfunction. Burghard R, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(4):188–96

Fetal blood sampling in twin pregnancies. Prenatal diagnosis and management of 19 cases. Cox WL, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(2):101–8 (16 ref.)

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: current controversies in prenatal and postnatal management. Langer JC, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(4):209–15

Abnormal fetal cerebral blood flow velocity waveforms as a sign of an aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Rizzo G, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(2):75–9

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of pelvi-ureteric junction obstruction [letter] Kapoor R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jul;25(7):702–3

Congenital long QT syndrome inducing 2:1 atrioventricular block: early detection in fetal life. Presbitero P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):109–12

Developmental characteristics of fetal arrhythmias during the period from intrauterine to early extrauterine life assessed using dual echocardiography. Koyanagi T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;28(1):13–20

Prenatal diagnosis of HIV infection: two attempts using fetal blood sampling. Daffos F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(2):205–7

Fetal echocardiography: new insight into fetal cardiology—a review. Kato H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):507–22 (27

ref.)
Plasmalogen biosynthesis in the diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders. Kremser K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 May;27(5):315–7
Fetal valproate phenotype is recognisable by mid pregnancy [letter] Serville F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):348–9
Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling. Dunn PA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):308–13
Fetal diaphragmatic hernia: ultrasound diagnosis and clinical outcome in 38 cases. Adzick NS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):654–7; discussion 657–8
Cesarean section does not improve outcome in gastroschisis. Bethel CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan;24(1):1–3; Discussion 3–4
Prenatal gastric dilatation and infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov; 23(11):1021–2
Antenatal diagnosis of choledochal cyst at 15 weeks' gestation: etiologic implications and management. Schroeder D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):936–8
Fetal arrhythmia associated with sinus node dysfunction—a case report. Degani S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(2):153–5
Is human atrial natriuretic peptide in fetal blood useful as a parameter to detect the decompensate state of the fetal heart? Shimokawa H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(5–6):485–6
Perinatal ultrasound casebook. In utero diagnosis of fetal ovarian cyst. Sarno AP Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Mar; 9(1):98–9
Echogenic fetal bowel in the third trimester associated with meconium ileus secondary to cystic fibrosis. A case report. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Apr;34(4):299–300
First-trimester diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. A report of three cases. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Sep; 33(9):777–80
Fetal bradycardia during antepartum testing. Further observations. Druzin ML. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jan; 34(1):47–51
Fetal arrhythmia masquerading as fetal distress. A case report. Wright AJ. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Apr;34(4):301–2
Vitelline duct cyst or double yolk sac. Barzilai M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Sep;8(9):523–6
Spontaneous resolution of fetal hydrocephalus. Dreazen E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):155–7
Magnetic resonance imaging as an adjunct to ultrasound in oligohydramnios. Detection of sirenomelia. Fitzmorris–Glass R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Mar; 8(3):159–62
Antenatal diagnosis of restriction of the foramen ovale. Fraser WD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 May;8(5):281–3
Cystic fibrosis [letter] Freeman MV. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 May;8(5):285–6
Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of splenic cyst. Lichman JP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Nov;7(11):637–8
Regression of nuchal cystic hygroma in utero. Macken MB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Feb;8(2):101–3
The fate of infant kidneys with fetal hydronephrosis but initially normal postnatal sonography. Dejter SW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):661–2; discussion 667–8
Prenatal fetal adrenal suppression following in utero diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):663–6; discussion 667–8
Transvaginal ultrasound diagnosis of fetal clubfeet at 13 weeks, menstrual age. Bronshtein M, et al. **JCU** 1989 Sep; 17(7):518–20
Sonography of fetal intracranial hemorrhage: unusual causes and a review of the literature. Fogarty K, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jun;17(5):366–70 (22 ref.)
Sonography of anencephaly: pitfalls in early diagnosis. Goldstein RB, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(6):397–402
Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita: prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis. Gorczyca DP, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jan;17(1):40–4
Prenatally diagnosed gastroschisis in monozygotic twins. Gorczyca DP, et al. **JCU** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(3):216–8
Antenatal sonographic detection of Wolffian duct cyst. Kapoor R, et al. **JCU** 1989 Sep;17(7):515–7
Antenatal sonographic findings of congenital chloride diarrhea. Patel PJ, et al. **JCU** 1989 Feb;17(2):115–8
Sonographic first-trimester diagnosis of umbilical cord cyst. Rempen A. **JCU** 1989 Jan;17(1):53–5
Intracardiac tumor (rhabdomyoma) diagnosed by in utero ultrasound: a case report. Stanford W, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jun; 15(5):337–41
Fetal atrial arrhythmias associated with redundancy/aneurysm of the foramen ovale. Stewart PA, et al. **JCU** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(9):643–50
Congenital lymphangiectasia with fetal cystic hygroma: report of two cases with coexistent Down's syndrome. Weingast GR, et al. **JCU** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(9):663–8
Prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia BM. Yoshioka A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;33(4):395–400
First-trimester biochemical screening for Down syndrome [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):851–2
First trimester transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of fetal anomalies [letter] Lim BH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25; 1(8635):444
Non-invasive management of fetal obstructive uropathy. Reuss A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):949–51
Echo-planar magnetic resonance imaging in abnormal pregnancies [letter] Stehling MK, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):157
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] te Meerman GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1319
Maternal serum specific beta 1-glycoprotein in pregnancies associated with Down's syndrome [letter] Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):450
Antenatal screening for Down syndrome [letter] Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1362
Wrongful birth and wrongful life. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1989 May–Jun;14(3):171
Imaging techniques in perinatal medicine. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1987;(25):1–39
Cardiac ultrasonography in the fetus and newborn. Kleinman CS. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1987;(25):32–9
Fetal and neonatal congenital complete heart block. Davison MB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20;150(4):192–8
Analysis of DNA probes for the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Dry PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):131, 133–6
Cystic fibrosis: prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection by DNA analysis. Nelson PV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):126–7, 130–1
Antenatal detection of fetal pleural effusions and neonatal management. Thomas DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):435–6
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (MSAFP) screening: the Keesler experience. Bombard AT, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Apr;154(4):206–9
Prenatal diagnosis—advances bring new challenges [editorial] Mennuti MT. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 9;320(10):661–3
The safety and efficacy of chorionic villus sampling for early prenatal diagnosis of cytogenetic abnormalities. Rhoads GG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 9;320(10):609–17
Improving methods of screening for Down's syndrome [letter] White I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 9; 320(6):401–2
Cerebral ultrasound images in prenatal cytomegalovirus infection. Tomà P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(3):278–9
Fetal Doppler echocardiographic assessment of cardiac blood flow velocity in normal fetuses and in those with congenital heart disease. Takamiya O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41(2):211–6
Evaluation of maternal perception of sound-provoked fetal movement as a test of antenatal fetal health. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):182–6
Antenatal diagnosis of giant cystic cavernous hemangioma by Doppler velocimetry [letter] Degani S. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):1051
Difficulty of fetal monitoring in a fetus with intracardiac tumors. Hamner LH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 73(3 Pt 2):477–81
The fetal femur/foot length ratio: a new parameter to assess dysplastic limb reduction [letter; comment] Hershey DW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):682. **Comment on:** Obstet Gynecol 1988 Aug;72(2):181–4
Ultrasound detection of Down syndrome: is it really possible? Lynch L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):267–70
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis, Doppler velocimetric umbilical cord studies, and subsequent management of an acardiac twin pregnancy. Sherer DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):472–5
Prenatal prediction of lethal pulmonary hypoplasia using ultrasonic fetal chest circumference. Songster GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):261–6
Sonographic detection of fetal duodenal atresia [letter] Stubbs TM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):146
Reduced fetal platelet counts in pregnancies with abnormal Doppler umbilical flow waveforms. Wilcox GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):639–43
Magnetic resonance imaging of anomalous fetuses. Williamson RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):952–6
Meconium in the amniotic fluid and fetal acid–base status. Yeomans ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):175–8
Acoustic stimulation testing. Kuhlman KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;15(2):303–19
Cordocentesis. Weiner CP. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;15(2):283–301
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal infection: advances from amniocentesis to cordocentesis—congenital toxoplasmosis, rubella, cytomegalovirus, varicella virus, parvovirus and human immunodeficiency virus. Grose C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jul;8(7):459–68 (65 ref.)
Prenatal renal ultrasound of Laurence–Moon–Biedl syndrome. Ritchie G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;19(1):65–6
Ultrasound in pregnancy. Rodeck CH, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Oct 22;232(1456 (Pt 2)):1157–60
Prenatal diagnosis of a mosaic 46,XY/47,X,i(Xq)Y. Alliet J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jan;9(1):61–5
Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling. Clinical experience of 1159 cases. Brambati B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Oct;8(8):609–17
Role of prenatal detection of cardiac tumours in the diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis—report of two cases. Chitayat D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Oct;8(8):577–84
Fetal limb constriction: a possible complication of CVS. Christiaens GC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jan;9(1):67–71
First-trimester prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis using fibroblasts from a deceased index child to establish haplotypes. Curtis A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Oct; 8(8):625–8
Resolution of cystic hygroma [letter] Darby BG. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jun;9(6):447
Chromosomal prenatal diagnosis: study of 936 cases of intrauterine abnormalities after ultrasound assessment. Eydoux P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Apr;9(4):255–69
Prenatal diagnosis of rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata. Hoefler S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Oct;8(8):571–6
Probable exclusion of juvenile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis in a fetus at risk: an interim report. Kohlschütter A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Apr;9(4):289–92
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of fetal scoliosis: spondylothoracic/spondylocostal dysplasia? [letter] Lin AE. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jun;9(6):449
False negative cytogenetic result in direct preparations after CVS [letter] Miny P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Oct;8(8):633
Severe bilateral renal disease: correlation of antenatal and autopsy findings. Murphy JL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Feb; 9(2):119–25
Intrauterine manometry: technique and application to fetal pathology. Nicolini U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Apr; 9(4):243–54
Prenatal diagnosis and management of fetal ovarian cysts. Rizzo N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Feb;9(2):97–103
Prenatal diagnosis of haemoglobinopathies by ion exchange HPLC of haemoglobins. Rouyer-Fessard P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jan;9(1):19–26
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis using linked DNA probes. Schwartz M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Oct;8(8):619–24
Premature centromere separation and the prenatal diagnosis of Roberts syndrome [letter] Tomkins DJ. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jun;9(6):450–2
Fetal anemia [letter] van der Mooren K. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jun;9(6):450
First trimester diagnosis of Wolman's disease. van Diggelen OP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Nov;8(9):661–3
Intrauterine mediastinal teratoma associated with non-immune hydrops fetalis. Weinraub Z, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 May;9(5):369–72
Diaphragmatic hernia presenting in utero as a unilateral hydrothorax. Whittle MJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Feb; 9(2):115–8
Amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in high risk pregnancy. Ng HT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Oct;12(4):247–51
Ultrasound case of the day. Cystic neuroblastoma with metastatic disease of the liver. Kurtz AB, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Mar;9(2):361–4
Hydranencephaly. Dixon A. **Radiography** 1988 Jan–Feb; 54(613):12–3
Early amniocentesis for prenatal cytogenetic evaluation. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):709–10
Fetal hydrocephalus: diagnosis and significance [editorial] Benacerraf BR. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):858–9
Exclusion of fetal ventriculomegaly with a single measurement: the width of the lateral ventricular atrium. Cardoza JD, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):711–4
Level 1, level 2, level 3 obstetric sonography: I'll see your level and raise you one [editorial] Filly RA. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):312
Detection of fetal central nervous system anomalies: a practical level of effort for a routine sonogram [see comments] Filly RA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug; 172(2):403–8. **Comment in:** Radiology 1989 Aug;172(2):309–311
Effacement of the fetal cisterna magna in association with myelomeningocele [see comments] Goldstein RB, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):409–13. **Comment in:** Radiology 1989 Aug;172(2):309–311
Normal sonographic appearance of the fetal neck late in the first trimester: the pseudomembrane. Hertzberg BS, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):427–9
Mild idiopathic lateral cerebral ventricular dilatation in utero: sonographic evaluation. Mahony BS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):715–21
Recommendations for obstetric sonography in the evaluation of the fetal cranium [editorial; comment] Nyberg DA. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):309–11. **Comment on:** Comment on: Radiology 1989 Aug;172(2):403–8 Radiology 1989 Aug;172(2):409–13
Lethal fetal anomalies: sonographic demonstration. Sanders RC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):1–6 (38 ref.)
MRI in the prenatal diagnosis of bilateral renal agenesis. De Cleyn K, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jan;150(1):104–5
Sonographic demonstration of atypical congenital anomalies in the fetus of a diabetic mother. A case report. Seider R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 19;76(4):167–8
Midtrimester amniocentesis: ten year experience in South Dakota. Johnson VP. **S D J Med** 1989 Jul;42(7):13–6
Prenatal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening in pregnant women. Fuh RT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;87(7):745–50
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis and proper management of congenital gastrointestinal obstruction: report of 5 cases. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 87(4):484–9
Determination of the presence of fetal apnoea using umbilical artery and umbilical vein Doppler waveforms. Hoskins PR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(7):589–92
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital mesoblastic nephroma in association with polyhydramnios. Burtner CD, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 Sep;84(9):393–4
The fetus as patient [editorial] Mahoney MJ. **West J Med** 1989 Apr;150(4):459–60
[Clinical use of 7 methods of prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects] Li SR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih**

1988 Nov;23(6):341–4, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Percentage of concanavalin-A non-conjugating alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects] Meng JP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;23(3):139–41, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Fetoscopy in prenatal diagnosis and therapy] Sun NH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;23(6):356–8, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A simple approach to prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassemia] Cai SP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;68(9):506–8, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy using DNA RFLP analysis] Zeng YT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;68(10):565–7, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Analysis of 4628 cases in the genetic counseling clinic] Ye LZ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;11(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Possible use of interventional echography in pregnancy] Malý Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Aug;53(7):511–3 (Cze)
[Prenatal diagnosis of primary endocardial fibroelastosis using fetal echocardiography] Homola J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Oct;43(10):605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A disorder in the coagulation mechanism as a possible cause for the development of an antenatal intracranial hemorrhage] de Vries LS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 20;133(20):1035–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The diagnosis of arrhythmia in the fetus] Schoot BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 27;133(21):1063–5 (Dut)
[Pregnancy and antiepileptic agents; the value of prenatal ultrasonography studies for the detection of congenital malformations] Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 6;132(32):1486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Research on placental specimens for fetal diagnosis in early pregnancy] Ammälä P, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(19):1530–6 (Fin)
[Fetal rhythm disturbances] Pesonen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(17):1377–83 (24 ref.) (Fin)
[Prenatal diagnosis of mucoviscidosis using biochemical analysis of the amniotic fluid. Evaluation at the University Hospital Center of Rennes] David V, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Dec;35(10):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Zellweger syndrome: apropos of prenatal diagnosis using trophoblast biopsy] Parent P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Oct;35(8):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Turner's syndrome in the fetus] Vergara R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Nov;172(8):1191–3 (Fre)
[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma diagnosed prenatally. Apropos of a case] Canarelli JP, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988; 29(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ureteropelvic junction syndrome. Apropos of 59 cases diagnosed with fetal echography] Ravasse P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Meconium peritonitis. The value of prenatal diagnosis] Wakim A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharyngeal epignathus teratoma. Echographic and prognostic study] Crimail P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(8):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of intracranial teratoma. Apropos of a case] Ferreira O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(8):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis. Prenatal diagnosis of a case] Monnier JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(4):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of auricular flutter. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Payraudeau P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(4):535–41 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of an adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Apropos of 2 cases] Thomas D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(4):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal echographic diagnosis of spina bifida] Coicaud C. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34 Suppl 1:35–9 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of spina bifida. Study of biochemical markers] Guibaud S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34 Suppl 1:29–34 (18 ref.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal nephro-uropathies] Cordier MP. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(7):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis: the obstetrician facing new technics] Boulot P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul–Sep; 83(7–9):515–25 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mucoviscidosis: current diagnostic possibilities. Applications in perinatology] Ferec C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989; 6(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrauterine cerebral hemorrhage as a cause of hydrocephalus] Wunsch M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Apr;49(4):394–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the sonographic diagnosis and perinatal treatment of fetal ovarian cysts] Sander I, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Aug;56(8):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis and management of fetal arrhythmias] Bollmann R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 192(6):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The determination of acetylcholinesterase activity in amniotic fluid as a further possibility for the prenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects] Grosch A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis in phenylketonuria, cystic fibrosis and adrenal hyperplasia use of molecular biology techniques] Orgad S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 15;116(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis] Taglioretti A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Jan–Feb; 110(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical features of a case of Dandy-Walker malformation] Palma E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Dec 15;123(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alpha fetoprotein and zinc in the amniotic fluid and fetal malformations] Rolfini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Nov 15; 123(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prenatal diagnosis of a case of Hallopeau-Siemens recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa] Nazzaro V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jan–Feb;124(1–2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal ovarian cysts] Fiaschetti D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jan;41(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prenatal diagnosis of cystic duplication of the intestine. Clinical contribution] Pizzo V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Dec;40(12):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prenatal diagnosis of some cases of malformative fetal diseases] Rocco V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Nov; 40(11):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Follicular cysts of the ovary in newborn infants. Apropos of 7 cases] Tomà P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 40(12):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prenatal diagnostic approach to the fetus with short limbs] Barbieri GL, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Sep–Oct; 80(1069):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of hydrometrocolpos observed prenatally by echography] Riboni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):285–7 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of fetal structural heart disease, using ultrasonics] Chiba Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jun;37(6):639–45 (Jpn)
[Hydronephrosis due to obstruction of the urinary tract detected by fetal echography and also detected soon after birth] Iitaka K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Nov; 30(11):1283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Congenital anomalies associated with lower celosomia and their prenatal diagnosis] Arizawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;41(1):105–8 (5 ref.) (Jpn)
[A case of congenital chylous ascites] Asada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41(2):231–3 (Jpn)
[Prenatal diagnosis of a fetal cardiac tumor] Shibata H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 41(1):97–100 (Jpn)
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies—present status and future problems] Suzumori K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 40(8):1027–32 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hematological analysis of fetal blood sampled by cordocentesis] Takagi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 40(11):1781–3 (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of determining anti-extractable nuclear antigen in subjects with immunofluorecent negative anti-nuclear antibodies] Sakai H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;37(2):159–63 (Jpn)
[Use of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the diagnosis of genetically determined diseases] Ziętkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Oct; 74(4):269–78 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Intrauterine bacterial infection of the fetus and newborn infant. 2. Clinical symptoms, early laboratory diagnosis and principles of etiotropic therapy] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):73–7 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of developmental anomalies of the fetal anterior abdominal wall and diaphragm] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Levels of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and cortisol in the amniotic fluid in pregnancy with normal fetus and in fetal diseases] Dzenis IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan; (1):63–5 (Rus)
[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of retroperitoneal teratoma] Medvedev MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):93 (Rus)
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex] Dzenis IG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Approaches to the prenatal diagnosis of genetic dermatoses] Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (10):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary lysosomal diseases] Mirenburg TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The usefulness of the chorionic villi technic in prenatal diagnosis] Zergollern L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Jan–Apr;29(1–2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Case report of ultrasonic diagnosis of hydronephrosis of the kidney in a fetus] Ogrizović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988; 41(7–8):300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Ultrasound screening—the road to decreasing perinatal mortality] Danko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Apr; 54(3):185–7 (Slo)
[Importance of prenatal diagnosis in pediatrics] Baldellou A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:189–92 (0 ref.) (Spa)
[Congenital suprarenal hemorrhagic pseudocyst and neuroblastoma in situ] Núñez Núñez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Mar;30(3):237–8 (Spa)
[Obstructive uropathies: prenatal diagnosis and management] Salamanca Ballesteros A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 May; 41(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prenatal diagnosis in a family carrying the fragile X syndrome using recombinant DNA technics] Benítez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(7):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Digoxin-like immunoreactive factor measurements in pregnant women treated with digoxin because of fetal indications [letter; comment] Jakobi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):762–3. **Comment on:** Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Nov;157(5):1268–9
Fetal tachycardias [letter] Cameron AD, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):623
Fetal supraventricular tachycardia: detection by routine auscultation and successful in-utero management [letter] Mills MS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr;96(4):501–2
Conservative treatment of intrapartum fetal acidosis with a betamimetic agent. Cabero L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jul;28(3):185–90
Perinatal cerebral asphyxia: pharmacological intervention. Gunn AJ, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):98–107 (55 ref.)
Cardiac tachyarrhythmia in the fetus: diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. Stewart PA, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(1):7–16
Control and long-term inhibition of foetal supraventricular tachyarrhythmia with a cardioselective beta-receptor blocker administered to the mother. Resch B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(4):164–9
[Medical treatment of the fetus] Pelkonen O. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(17):1391–7 (22 ref.) (Fin)
[Fetal supraventricular tachycardias and their treatment. Apropos of 23 cases] Colin A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 May;46(5):335–40 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Prenatal diagnosis of a red-cell enzymopathy: triose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Bellingham AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):419–21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A sonographic and karyotypic study of second-trimester fetal choroid plexus cysts. Chan L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):703–6
A prospective study of the incidence and significance of fetal choroid plexus cysts. Ostlere SJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Mar;9(3):205–11

ETIOLOGY

Intermittent fetal bradycardia induced by midpregnancy fetal ultrasonographic study. Mendoza GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1038–40
What threat is human parvovirus B19 to the fetus? A review. Brown KE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jul;96(7):764–7 (26 ref.)
Fetal high output cardiac failure and acute hydramnios caused by large placental chorioangioma. Case report. Eldar-Geva T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov; 95(11):1200–3
Intrauterine stroke and maternal polydrug abuse. Case report. Tenorio GM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Nov; 27(11):565–7
Aortic valve replacement in the second trimester of pregnancy: a case report. Mooij PN, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Dec;29(4):347–52
Two cases of large placental chorioangioma with fetal and neonatal complications. Nuutinen EM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Dec;29(4):315–20
Umbilical cord hematoma secondary to in utero intravascular transfusion for Rh isoimmunization. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(2):65–70
Intrauterine herpes simplex virus infection. Hydranencephaly and a nonvesicular rash in an infant. Parish WR. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(6):397–401
How to avoid handicaps in children. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988;30(1–2):13–24
A maternal functioning adrenocortical adenoma causing fetal female pseudohermaphroditism. Miyata M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):806–8
Fetal obstructive uropathy [corrected] [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1436] Degani S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1363
Prenatal cranial haemorrhages in 47 Pacific Islander infants: is traditional massage the cause? Becroft DM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):207–10
Estimating fetal morbidity and mortality resulting from cigarette smoke exposure by measuring cotinine levels in

maternal serum. Haddow JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 281:289–300

Clinical aspects, risk assessment, and management of transplacental hazards for the fetus: considerations for public policy. Hanson JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 281:327–35

Brain tumors in pregnancy. Simon RH. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Sep;8(3):214–21 (65 ref.)

Pathophysiology of fetal renal disease. Smith FG, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Aug;13(4):305–19 (172 ref.)

Intrauterine herpes simplex virus infection. Baldwin S, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jan;39(1):1–10 (66 ref.)

[A preliminary report of the fetal effects of dengue infection in pregnancy] Chong KY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;5(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fetal ascites as a manifestation of atypical mucolipidosis] Choulot JJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Dec; 35(10):757–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antenatal herpes: microphthalmos and retinitis] Durquety MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul; 88(6–7):811–3 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic study of the single umbilical artery syndrome. A series of 80 cases] Jauniaux E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(3):341–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-immunologic fetal ascites and anasarca. Apropos of 44 cases] Mignon-Rigot I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(8):1063–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical and perinatal consequences of HIV infection] Ulman J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Nov 1;41(21):1444–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intrauterine bacterial infection of the fetus and newborn infant. 1. Its etiology, pathogenesis and prevention in high-risk pregnant women] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):70–3 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Bilateral renal agenesis and Mullerian anomalies in a 47,XXX fetus. Hogge WA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun; 33(2):242–3

Fraser syndrome: prenatal ultrasonic detection [letter] Serville F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):561–3

RFLPs tightly linked with cystic fibrosis: value of probes at the D7S23 locus in prenatal diagnosis. Vasseur F, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):78–81

Prenatal diagnosis of common genetic disorders. Crawfurd MD. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):502–6 (70 ref.)

Ultrasound findings in pregnancies complicated by fetal triploidy. Pircon RA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Sep; 8(9):507–11

Choroid plexus cysts in fetuses with trisomy 18. Fitzsimmons J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):257–60

Fetal choroid plexus cysts [letter] Hershey DW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):301–2

Prenatal diagnosis of 45,X/46,XY mosaicism—a review and update. Hsu LY. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jan;9(1):31–48 (24 ref.)

Triploid fetus: an important consideration in the evaluation of very high maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Kazazian LC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jan;9(1):27–30

Prenatal diagnosis of a case of 46,XY,18p-/46,XY,18p+ mosaicism. Stephen GS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jan; 9(1):57–60

Genetic aspects of fetal disease. Holzgreve W, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Aug;13(4):260–77 (123 ref.)

[Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked adrenal hypoplasia associated with glycerol kinase deficiency] Malpuech G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Jun;37(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

A history of the treatment of hydrocephalus. McCullough DC. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):38–45

[The history of the drop. Prolapse of the umbilical cord] Duchatel F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul–Sep; 83(7–9):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin levels in fetal anatomic compartments. Maslow AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 159(4):827–30

Maternal serum thyroid antibodies in early pregnancy and fetal Down's syndrome. Cuckle H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jul;8(6):439–45

[Diagnosis and treatment of alloimmunothrombocytopenia in the fetus] Kekomäki R, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(17):1398–400 **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

Maternal phenylketonuria. Brenton DP. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989;43 Suppl 1:13–7

Ultrastructural spectrum of hemangiopericytoma: a comparative study of fetal, adult, and neoplastic pericytes. Dardick I, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Mar–Jun; 13(2–3):111–54

MICROBIOLOGY

Congenital syphilis. Judge DM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 281:87–106 (36 ref.)

Mycoplasma infection of the fetus and newborn. Quinn PA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;281:107–51 (162 ref.)

Perinatal infections and immunity. Sever JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;281:3–13

Embryonic malformations in a case of intrauterine parvovirus B19 infection. Hartwig NG, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Mar; 39(3):295–302

PARASITOLOGY

Antenatal malarial infections. Naeye RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;281:165–73 (18 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Polyasplenia complex with mesocardia and renal agenesis in an infant of a diabetic mother. Gonzalez A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):457–60

Prune-belly syndrome with prostatic hypoplasia, bladder wall rupture, and massive ascites in a fetus with trisomy 18. Hoagland MH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Nov; 112(11):1126–8

Angiomyxoma of the umbilical cord with massive cystic degeneration of Wharton's jelly. Yavner DL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Aug;113(8):935–7

Testicular and epididymal histology in a fetus with Klinefelter's syndrome at 22 weeks' gestation. Jequier AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Feb;63(2):214–5

Dysmyelinogenesis in caprine beta-mannosidosis: ultrastructural and morphometric studies in fetal optic nerve. Lovell KL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987; 5(3):243–53

Experimental cryptosporidiosis in fetal lambs. Kim CW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):1064–7

Hepatic disease associated with intrauterine parvovirus B19 infection in a newborn premature infant. Metzman R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):112–4

Pulmonary development in the fetal lamb with severe bladder outlet obstruction and oligohydramnios: a morphometric study. Docimo SG, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):657–60; discussion 667–8

Effect of infection with the ts22 mutant of Semliki Forest virus on development of the central nervous system in the fetal mouse. Mabruk MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):4027–33

Interparietal meningoencephalocele. Clinico-pathological correlations. Fontanini G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Sep–Oct; 79(1063):635–9

The pathologist's perspective of genetic disease. Malformations and dysmorphology. Gilbert-Barness E, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;36(1):163–87 (102 ref.)

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor [letter] Gray ES. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(1):106

So-called primitive neuroectodermal tumor in aborted previable fetuses. Kalousek DK, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988; 8(5):503–11

Ovarian tumorlike structures, biovular follicles, and binucleated oocytes in children: their frequency and possible pathologic significance. Manivel JC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(3):283–92

Skeletal changes in fetal akinesia [letter] Rodríguez JI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(5):347–8

[Antepartum causes of postpartum infant morbidity and mortality] Langnickel D. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Aug 10; 106(23):474–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniopharyngioma in a fetus] Jänisch W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosology of the fetus and child as a problem of general pathology] Ivanovskaia TE. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(6):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Value of observation of fetal breathing activity in antenatal assessment of high-risk pregnancy. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):166–71

Heart rate patterns in normoxemic, hypoxemic, and anemic second-trimester fetuses. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1034–7

Renal artery flow-velocity waveforms in normal and hypoxemic fetuses. Vyas S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):168–72

Normal values for human umbilical venous and amniotic fluid pressures and their alteration by fetal disease. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):714–7

Mechanisms of fetal blood volume restoration after slow fetal hemorrhage. Brace RA. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1040–3

The placenta. Interface between the mother and the fetus. Driscoll SG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;549:17–23 (46 ref.)

The blood flow velocity waveform in the fetal internal carotid artery in the presence of hydrocephaly. van den Wijngaard JA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Dec;18(2–3):95–9

The aetiology and clinical significance of the sinusoidal fetal heart-rate pattern; two case reports. Oláh KS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 May;31(2):189–93

Fetal hiccups; characteristics and relation to fetal heart rate. van Woerden EE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Mar;30(3):209–16

Very long fatty acids in amniotic fluid from a fetus affected with Zellweger syndrome [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;148(6):581

Development of behavioral states in hydrocephalic fetuses. Arduini D, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(3):135–43

Nuchal cord: an unusual manifestation. Grimm TW, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jul–Sep;1(3):218–9

Failure of postnatal adaptation of the pulmonary circulation after chronic intrauterine pulmonary hypertension in fetal lambs. Abman SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):1849–58

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Sinusoidal fetal heart rate: fetal anemia secondary to cytomegalovirus infection. Grundy H, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Spring;7(2):161–3

Urinary obstruction reduces glomerulogenesis in the developing kidney: a model in the rabbit. McVary KT, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):646–51; discussion 667–8

Serial renal function in an ovine model of unilateral fetal urinary tract obstruction. Ward RM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):652–6; discussion 667–8

[The fetal thyroid gland] Pekonen F. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(17):1340–6 (25 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Fetal meconium peritonitis. Case report] Piattelli L. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Jun;9(2):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Predictive values, relative risks, and overall benefits of high and low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening in singleton pregnancies: new epidemiologic data. Milunsky A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):291–7

An immunological approach to the treatment of inherited life-threatening bone marrow defects. Brent L. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):1–7 (18 ref.)

Screening for congenital CMV [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):599–600

Management of alloimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):137–8 (23 ref.)

Glucose tolerance in pregnancy [letter] Fraser RB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):109–10

Antenatal treatment of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Bussel JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 24;319(21):1374–8

[The main trends in the activities to improve mass screening of women] Serov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct; (10):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Risk factors and prevention of perinatal pathology] Frolova OG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):20–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Results of invasive and pharmacosonographic studies in pregnancy (II: Amniofetography)] Bollmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(14):864–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Postnatal respiratory function after chronic drainage of fetal pulmonary cyst. Blott M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):858–9

Fetal neuromuscular blockade [letter] Taslimi MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1598

Intrauterine treatment of a fetal pulmonary cyst by chorioamniotic shunt. Bernaschek G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(2):129–32

Fetal surgery. Pinckert TL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Dec; 15(4):943–53 (43 ref.)

New and still emerging field of fetal medicine [editorial] Koop CE. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):1–2

Fascination with the mystery of new life in utero. Michejda M, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):3–7

Fetal surgery: it has a past, has it a future? Pringle KC. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):23–31

Early experience with open fetal surgery for congenital hydronephrosis. Crombleholme TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1114–21

Long-term in utero drainage of fetal hydrothorax. Rodeck CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 27;319(17):1135–8

Pleuroamniotic shunting for decompresion of fetal pleural effusions [letter] Meizner I. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 73(2):298–9

[Current approaches in the treatment of gastroschisis] De Grazia E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Dec;40(12):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Reversion by vagal reflex of a fetal paroxysmal atrial tachycardia detected by echocardiography. Fernández C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):860–1

Intravascular exchange and bolus transfusion in the severely isoimmunized fetus. Ronkin S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):407–11

Management of prenatally diagnosed uropathies. Thomas DF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1 Spec No):58–63

Antenatal treatment of fetal alloimmune cytopenias. Bussel JB, et al. **Blut** 1989 Jul;59(1):136–8

Fetal obstructive uropathy [letter] Longaker MT, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):325–6

Fetal uropathy. White RH. **BMJ** 1989 May 27; 298(6685):1408–9 (18 ref.)

Fetal therapy: ethical and legal implications of prenatal intervention and clinical application. Brodner RA, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(1):57–64 (40 ref.)

Gene therapy. Drugan A, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(4):232–41 (44 ref.)

Perinatal management of the fetus with an abdominal wall

defect. Langer JC, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(4):216–21 (24 ref.)
Primary fetal hydrothorax: natural history and management. Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun;24(6):573–6
Introduction of a programme for intravascular transfusions at severe rhesus isoimmunization. Westgren M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(5–6):417–22
Prenatal treatment of fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):910
In-utero platelet transfusion for alloimmune thrombocytopenia [letter] Bussel J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1307–8
[Intrauterine fetal therapy] Zwinger A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Dec;53(10):773–5 (Cze)
[Prenatal management of anticipated spina bifida] Thoulon JM. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34 Suppl 1:40–1 (Fre)
[Care and treatment of uropathies detected in utero. Evaluation of an 8-year experiment] Dodat H. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(7):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regression of high-grade tachycardia under conservative treatment. Apropos of a case] Carretti N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Mar;40(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Management of the fetus with congenital hydronephrosis] Octavio A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):493–9 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Impact on the fetus of parental sexually transmitted diseases. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;549:1–265
Sexually transmitted diseases and the fetus. A continuing challenge. Cates W Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 549:1–16 (107 ref.)
Lyme disease and pregnancy. Cartter ML, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Jun;53(6):341–2
Demonstration of a barrier to transplacental passage of murine enteroviruses in late gestation. Abzug MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):761–5
Clinical rubella with virus transmission to the fetus in a pregnant woman considered to be immune [letter] Hornstein L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 24; 319(21):1415–6

URINE

Fetal urinary electrolytes in bladder outlet obstruction. Reuss A, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(3):148–53
Measurement of the fetal urine production rate using real-time ultrasound in fetuses with bilateral hydronephrosis. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987; 2(4):197–202
Assessment of fetal renal reserve in low level obstructive uropathy [letter] Grannum PA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4; 1(8632):281–2

VETERINARY

Pine needle abortion in cattle: pathological observations. Stuart LD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jan;79(1):61–9
Campylobacteriosis in an aborted equine fetus. Hong CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 15;194(2):263–4
Bovine fetal infection with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Seitz SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 15; 194(10):1423–6
Transmission of Akabane virus from the ewe to the early fetus (32 to 53 days). Parsonson IM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Aug;99(2):215–27
Congenital bluetongue virus infection. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;281:33–47
Ontogeny of host defense systems and congenital infections. Osburn BI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;281:15–32
Congenital pestivirus disease (bovine virus diarrhea) of cattle. Pohlenz JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;281:49–58
Lymphocyte blastogenesis and cellular cytotoxicity in a congenital infection of bovine fetuses related to epizootic bovine abortion. Spezialetti R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Mar; 46(2):160–7

FETAL DISTRESS

Some thoughts from the other side of the ether screen [letter] Abouleish E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):1020–1
Placental vascular resistance using umbilical velocimetry in patients undergoing cesarean section for fetal distress. Brar HS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):211–4

BLOOD

Naloxone potentiates the plasma catecholamine response to asphyxia in the fetus. Lewis AB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(4):219–25
Human research on lactate. Schmidt S. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16 Suppl 1:131–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Favourable neonatal outcome following maternal paracetamol overdose and severe fetal distress. Case report. Rosevear SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr; 96(4):491–3
Methylergonovine-induced hypertonus in term pregnancy. A case report. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Sep;33(9):771–3

COMPLICATIONS

Intrapartum asphyxia and cerebral palsy [letter] Hermansen MC. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4 Pt 2):653–4

DIAGNOSIS

Amniotic fluid erythropoietin predicts fetal distress in Rh-immunized pregnancies. Voutilainen PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):429–34
Editorial comment and authors reply [editorial] Barham KA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;28(4):270–1
The value of amnioscopy in surveillance of postdate pregnancy. Levran D, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;28(4):271–4
Fetal haemodynamic response to acute maternal hyperoxygenation as predictor of fetal distress in intrauterine growth retardation. Arduini D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1561–2
Screening of the fetal heart rate in early labour. Pello LC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;95(11):1128–36
Outcome of fetuses with abnormal biophysical profile. Herrmann U Jr, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 27(3):122–5
The kick chart in high-risk pregnancies: a two-year experience in Zimbabwe. De Muylder X. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):353–7
Electronic fetal heart rate monitoring during cesarean section in cases of fetal distress. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;29(3):215–8
The relationship of increased amniotic fluid volume to perinatal outcome. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):327–33
Interpreting the electronic fetal monitor. Strategies for management. Harvey CJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):75–84
Methodology and clinical value of transcutaneous blood gas measurements in the fetus. Schmidt S. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16 Suppl 1:95–105
Tissue pH/pCO2 and continuous base excess monitoring in the human fetus. Weber T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:151–60
Fetal arrhythmia masquerading as fetal distress. A case report. Wright AJ. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Apr;34(4):301–2
Automatic unit for monitoring and diagnosis with the contraction stress test. Hernández Sande C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul;26(4):410–5
Umbilical artery velocimetry as a predictor of adverse outcome in pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios. Lombardi SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):338–41
Meconium aspiration syndrome without evidence of fetal distress in early labor before elective cesarean delivery. Sunoo C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):707–9
Perinatal asphyxia [letter] Leviton A. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):123
The choice of index for umbilical artery Doppler waveforms. Hoskins PR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(2):107–11
[Clinical significance of variable deceleration and prolonged deceleration on fetal heart rate] Li WM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;19(4):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The glucose perfusion test: value in detecting fetal distress] Ferrer-Barriendos J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(4):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Silent uterine rupture in cardiotocography] Klein M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:240–3 (Ger)
[Doppler sonography of the umbilical artery, mode of delivery and perinatal morbidity in prolonged pregnancy] Hitschold T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 192(5):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal heart rate accelerations and fetal oxygen pressure sub partu] Eichhorn KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(21):1377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of biophysical status in pregnancy] Heinrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(24):1537–45 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complex evaluation of fetal risk in prolonged pregnancy] Bozhinova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct; (10):54–5 (Rus)
[Relations between indicators of the activity of several blood enzymes and the state of the utero-placental blood flow in pregnant women at high risk of perinatal pathology] Volobuev AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan; (1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Terbutaline (intravenous bolus) for the treatment of acute intrapartum fetal distress. Shekarloo A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):615–8
Fetal resuscitation with ritodrine during maternal seizures in labor. A case report. Weissman A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Aug;33(8):731–2

ETIOLOGY

Acute fetal distress after fetal blood sampling (case report). Muller J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jul;28(3):269–72
Fetal distress associated with the anticardiolipin antibody and a history of intrauterine fetal demise. A case report. Greenspoon JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Apr;34(4):311–4
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of ectasia of the umbilical vein. Vesce F, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jun;15(5):346–9
Fetal bradycardia induced by maternal exercise [letter] Artal R. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Dec;20(6):611–3
Placental alterations and fetal conditions in relation to the presence of anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in pregnant mothers. Carretti N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):77–80
[Blunt abdominal trauma in pregnancy; seat belts secure and safe?] van der Linden PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 10;133(23):1153–5 (Dut)
[Labor without prenatal care—an unnecessary challenge] Litschgi M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Mar; 49(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double true knot of the umbilical cord and the course of labor] Hönigl W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:155–7 (Ger)
[Principles of cardiotocographic monitoring of the fetus in pregnancy] Künzel W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Jun; 22(3):156–61 (Ger)
[At-risk pregnancies from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] Reiter HL. **Gynakologe** 1989 Jun;22(3):200–4 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Various characteristics of the course of pregnancy and its outcome in women with a history of cesarean section] Pasynkov MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The ontogeny of the metabolic and endocrine stress response in the human fetus, neonate and child. Platt MP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15 Suppl 1:S44–5

PATHOLOGY

[The significance of morphologic placental findings in fetal distress] Estel C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(19):1224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right ventricular dysfunction in human fetal compromise. Räsänen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul; 161(1):136–40
Uterine and umbilical artery blood flow velocity waveforms and their validity in the prediction of fetal compromise. Mulders LG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 May;31(2):143–54
Impact of gestational age on birth score of neonates with antecedents of foetal distress. Sinha RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;86(7):176–8
Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Fall;8(4):379–86

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fetal well-being and maternal awareness. Crawford JS. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):247–9 (16 ref.)

FETAL GLOBULINS see **FETAL PROTEINS**

FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

see related
INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Development of the cholinergic system in control and intra-uterine growth retarded rat brain. Represa A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 May 1;47(1):71–9
A critical period for formation of secondary myotubes defined by prenatal undernourishment in rats. Wilson SJ, et al. **Development** 1988 Apr;102(4):815–21
Severe intra-uterine growth retardation: obstetrical management and follow up studies in children born between 1970 and 1985. Schauseil-Zipf U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jan;30(1):1–9
Intrauterine growth retardation: pathophysiology and possibilities for intrauterine treatment. Johnson MP, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(2):109–22 (88 ref.)
Russell-Silver syndrome. Patton MA. **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;25(8):557–60 (22 ref.)
Childhood neurological morbidity and its association with gestational age, intrauterine growth retardation and perinatal stress. Berg AT. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;2(3):229–38
Pathogenesis, evaluation, and potential treatments for severe, early onset growth retardation. Weiner CP. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Aug;13(4):320–7 (21 ref.)
[Prognosis and management of fetal growth] Saarikoski S. **Duodecim** 1988;104(17):1358–66 (37 ref.) (Fin)

BLOOD

Intrauterine growth retardation related to maternal erythrocyte oxygen transport. Mendoza GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:377–86
Blood glucose and oxygen tension levels in small-for-gestational-age fetuses. Economides DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):385–9
The problem of hemoglobin switching in premature infants and IUGR infants. Moriyama I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):87–92
Cordocentesis in the assessment of the small-for-gestational age fetus. Bilardo CM, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):24–30
Physiological growth hormone secretion in children with

short stature and intra-uterine growth retardation. Ackland FM, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(6):241-5

Evaluation of severe growth retardation using cordocentesis--hematologic and metabolic alterations by etiology. Weiner CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 73(2):225-9

Serum insulin-like growth factor 1 and serum growth-promoting activity during the first postnatal year in infants with intrauterine growth retardation. Thieriot-Prevost G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep;24(3):380-3

[Acid-base equilibrium and some blood coagulation parameters in low birth weight newborn infants in intensive care] Stomonjakova S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988; 27(6):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Levels of plasma renin activity in fetuses with growth defects associated with low placental weight] Merialdi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Nov;64(11):1033-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Circulating forms of insulin-like growth factor-I(IGF-I)/somatomedin C (SMC) in fetal life: relationship between changes in its binding proteins and growth delay during intrauterine and post-natal periods] Yamasaki A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;65(3):137-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Insulin receptors in intrauterine growth retardation] Jordán J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28(5):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal growth in the offspring of epileptic women: results of an Italian multicentric cohort study. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):110-4

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1989 May 12; 261(18):2604

Maternal cocaine use during pregnancy: effect on the newborn infant. Hadeed AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Aug; 84(2):205-10

[Cyclosporin and fetal hypotrophy (letter)] Jonville AP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Mar;46(3):235-6 (Fre)

[Newborn infants from epileptic mothers: malformation and auxonologic risk] Fabris C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of phthalimide-containing preparations] Ibragimov N. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):90-1 (Rus)

[Gonadotoxic effect of dicurine after its intragastric administration by tube and with food] Shepel'skaia NR. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):78-9 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Use of the new East German percentiles in the classification of newborn infants] Jährig K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(6):350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intrauterine growth retardation--is our classification valid?] Bakketeig LS. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 5;86(14):1282-5 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical study on intrauterine growth retardation. Part I. Outcome for small-for-gestational-age infants with very low birth weight (less than 1,500 g). Yamaguchi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Oct;29(5):742-8

Intrauterine growth retardation and risk of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Buck GM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):874-84

Fetal renal failure associated with intrauterine growth retardation. Steele BT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1200-2

Fetal haemodynamic response to acute maternal hyperoxygenation as predictor of fetal distress in intrauterine growth retardation. Arduini D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1561-2

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound measurement of foetal head to abdomen circumference ratio in pregnant Nigerians. Osinusi BO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Mar;18(1):39-41

Fetal aortic and pulmonary artery diameters: sonographic measurements in growth-retarded fetuses. Cartier MS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):991-3

Intrauterine growth retardation: standards for diagnosis. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug; 161(2):271-7 (19 ref.)

Prematurity, postdates, and growth retardation: the influence of use of ultrasonography on reported gestational age. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 160(2):462-70

Need for differentiation of small-for-gestational-age infants and those with intrauterine growth retardation [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):1024-5

Second-trimester placental volume measurement by ultrasound: prediction of fetal outcome. Wolf H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):121-6

Thigh circumference in the detection of intrauterine growth retardation. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul; 6(3):349-52

Plasma volume, umbilical artery Doppler flow, and antepartum fetal heart testing in high-risk pregnancies. Villar MA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):341-6

Increased neonatal urinary ammonia: a marker for in utero caloric deprivation? Wolfe HM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):4-7

Increased concentrations of tyrosine and phenylalanine in the cerebrospinal fluid as a possible reflection of related changes of the brain tissue in newborns with intra-uterine growth retardation. Ratzmann GW, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(12):1037-41

Antenatal screening for intrauterine growth retardation with umbilical artery Doppler ultrasonography. Beattie RB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 11;298(6674):631-5

A comparison of fetal abdominal circumference measurements and Doppler ultrasound in the prediction of small-for-dates babies and fetal compromise. Chambers SE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jul;96(7):803-8

Umbilical artery waveforms analysis in normal and intrauterine growth-retarded fetuses: a comparison between the pulsatility index (PI) and the relative flow index (R). Hung JH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;42(5):345-52

Behavioural state transitions in healthy and growth retarded fetuses. Arduini D, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Jun; 19(3):155-65

Umbilical artery blood velocimetry: a prospective longitudinal study in search of the intrauterine growth-retarded fetus. van Vugt JM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Nov;18(1):59-71

Feto-placental haemodynamics in growth retardation: a pulsed Doppler study. Bogatti P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jun;31(3):213-9

Symphysis-fundus measurements in Asian and Caucasian women in Bradford. Depares JC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jun;31(3):201-6

Doppler ultrasound of the uteroplacental circulation as a screening test for severe pre-eclampsia with intra-uterine growth retardation. Steel SA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Aug;28(4):279-87

Differential diagnosis of small-for-gestational age fetuses by Doppler ultrasound. Arduini D, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988; 3(1-2):31-6

Ultrasound diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation. Warsof SL, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(1):31-6

Umbilical artery Doppler waveform in pregnancies with uncomplicated intra-uterine growth retardation. Haddad NG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(3):206-10

Umbilical artery velocity waveforms are not valid indices for assessing growth retardation in utero. Hata K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):25-9

Lean body mass in small for gestational age and appropriate for gestational age infants. Petersen S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):886-9

The adverse effects of utilizing altitude-inappropriate fetal growth curves. Lugo EJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Jun; 9(2):147-9

Doppler criteria for intrauterine growth retardation: predictive values. Benson CB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Dec;7(12):655-9

Clinical value of screening for fetal growth retardation by Doppler ultrasound. Bruinse HW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):207-9

First trimester growth retardation [letter] Crade M. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):56

Prenatal cerebral Doppler ultrasonography and neonatal neurologic outcome. Rizzo G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 May;8(5):237-40

A combined historic and sonographic score for the detection of intrauterine growth retardation. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):291-6

Umbilical artery velocimetry as a predictor of adverse outcome in pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios. Lombardi SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):338-41

The diagnosis of altered fetal growth. Ott WJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;15(2):237-63 (118 ref.)

Malnutrition and growth retardation in newborn infants. Miller HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar;83(3):443-4

Cardiac and extra-cardiac anomalies as indicators for trisomies 13 and 18: a prenatal ultrasound study. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jul;9(7):515-20

Small is beautiful [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1989 Feb 4;75(3):145-6

A prospective study of haemostatic tests at 28 weeks gestation as predictors of pre-eclampsia and growth retardation. Thornton JG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25; 61(2):243-5

[Echographic and hormonal parameters in fetal growth retardation] Ruseva R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988; 27(5):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Ultrasonic monitoring of intrauterine fetal growth retardation] Gao SH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;23(3):142-4, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Problems in ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal hypotrophy] Hanousek L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(1):101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis and prognosis of fetal malformation] Kirkinen P. **Duodecim** 1988;104(17):1329-39 (20 ref.) (Fin)

[Doppler study of the cervico-placental circulatory equilibrium in the fetus] Tranquart F, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;244 Suppl:S4-8 (Fre)

[The contribution of umbilical Doppler velocimetry in suspected echographic IUGR] de Rochambeau B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(8):1021-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The significance of Doppler blood flow measurement in recognizing placental insufficiency] Vetter K. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;244 Suppl:S12-8 (Ger)

[The prospective value of Doppler blood flow measurement in uteroplacental and fetal blood vessels--a comparative study of multiple parameters] Arabin B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 May;49(5):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of Doppler flow measurements of the arcuate artery and uterine artery in fetal growth retardation (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Mar;49(3):312)] Deutinger J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Dec;48(12):863-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler flow studies (duplex sonography). Differential diagnostic assessment of intrauterine growth retardation and uncertain gestational age] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jul;48(7):512-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of fetal blood flow measurements in intrauterine growth retardation in comparison with E3 and human placental lactogen determinations] Spernol R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 May;49(5):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler sonography of the umbilical artery: differential diagnosis in intrauterine growth retardation] Weiss E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 May;49(5):466-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of the symphysis-fundus measurement in prenatal care] Feiks A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:135-7 (Ger)

[Measuring the dynamics of maternal vascular resistance for early identification of at risk pregnancies] Feiks A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:141-3 (Ger)

[Movement and acceleration behavior of eutrophic and hypotrophic fetuses sub partu] Gross W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Mar-Apr;193(2):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synchronous cardiotocographic registration of fetal body and respiratory movements in placenta insufficiency] Gross W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(7):433-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler velocimetry: differential diagnosis of small fetus and intrauterine growth retardation] Ferrazzi E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 Mar-Apr;109(2):90-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prenatal evaluation of fetal health by integrated biophysical methods] Spagnuolo L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Oct; 40(10):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cortisol contents in maternal and umbilical artery blood during delivery of low birth weight fetuses] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphocyte and thrombocyte dehydrogenase activity in the early neonatal period in newborn infants with intrauterine hypotrophy] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (8):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intrauterine growth retardation--still a problem in perinatology] Kjellmer I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 5;86(14):1253-4 (Swe)

DIET THERAPY

[Consequences of the composition of breast milk for the nutrition of underweight newborn infants. I. Calcium and phosphorus] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Sep; 56(9):429-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of diet with changed fat composition on various indicators of lipid and energy metabolism in infants born with intrauterine dystrophy] Szotowa W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1974 Feb;49(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Growth hormone secretion and growth hormone treatment in children with intrauterine growth retardation. Swedish Paediatric Study Group for Growth Hormone Treatment. Albertsson-Wikland K. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 349:35-41; discussion 53-4

Physiological growth hormone secretion and response to growth hormone treatment in children with short stature and intrauterine growth retardation. Stanhope R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;349:47-52; discussion 53-4

[Carnitine in therapy of placental insufficiency--initial experiences] Genger H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jul-Aug;192(4):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic stimulation of the fibrinolytic system as supplementary treatment of intrauterine fetal hypotrophy] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jul;59(7):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

The effects of intrauterine growth retardation on synaptogenesis and mitochondrial formation in the cerebral and cerebellar cortices of fetal sheep. Bisignano M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(5):453-60

The effects of intrauterine growth retardation on the development of the Purkinje cell dendritic tree in the cerebellar cortex of fetal sheep: a note on the ontogeny of the Purkinje cell. Rees S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988; 6(5):461-9

The effect of prenatal protein-energy malnutrition on collagen metabolism in fetal bones. Miwa T, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jul;12(7):973-7

ENZYMOLOGY

[Calcium and phosphorus homeostasis of hypotrophic newborn infants fed breast milk] Boehm G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(4):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparison of the risk factors for pre-term delivery and intrauterine growth retardation. Arbuckle TE, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;3(2):115-29

Low birth weight and intrauterine growth retardation in Filipino infants. Adair LS. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct;84(4):613-22

The epidemiology of white full-term infants with short crown-heel lengths for gestational ages at birth. Miller HC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;62(1):1-12

[Relation of birth weight and gestational age in a population of newborn infants at the Valle de Hebron Maternity Hospital] Malvehy J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 28(6):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

On the cause of the retardation of fetal growth in multiple gestations. Bleker OP, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(1):41-6

Maternal floor infarction: an unusual cause of intrauterine growth retardation. Nickel RE. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Dec; 142(12):1270-1

Association of Chlamydia trachomatis and Mycoplasma hominis with intrauterine growth retardation and preterm delivery. The John Hopkins Study of Cervicitis and Adverse Pregnancy Outcome. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 129(6):1247-57

Interpregnancy interval and low birth weight: findings from a case-control study. Ferraz EM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;128(5):1111-6

Histologic examination of the placenta in the growth-retarded fetus. Rayburn W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):58-61

Effects of maternal diabetes on embryogenesis. Sadler TW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Oct;5(4):319-26

Effects of early maturation on fetal growth. Scholl TO, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Jul-Aug;16(4):335-45

The fetus of the diabetic mother: growth and malformations. Swenne I. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10 Spec No):1119-21 (33 ref.)

Motility in the fetus and young infant: implications for neurological development. Touwen BC. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989;43 Suppl 1:27-32 (19 ref.)

The effect of experimental maternal hypoxia on fetal lung growth. Larson JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Aug;24(2):156-9

Intrauterine growth retardation. Warshaw JB. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Oct;8(4):107-14 (25 ref.)

Growth of 9.5-day rat embryos in folic-acid-deficient serum. Miller PN, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Apr;39(4):375-85

[Uterero-placenta blood flow and intrauterine growth retardation] Li YL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;24(2):108-10 (21 ref.) (Chi)

[Uterine spiral arteries in the maternal placental bed in cases of fetal growth retardation] Wang ZN. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;23(4):212-4, 252-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Fetal hypotrophy—a result of HLA incompatibility in the parents?] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jul;53(6):446-7 (Cze)

[At-risk pregnancies from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] Reiter HL. **Gynakologe** 1989 Jun;22(3):200-4 (39 ref.) (Ger)

[Usefulness and limitations of hormonal monitoring of pregnancy with HPL and estriol in improving fetal prognosis and preventing neonatal neurologic deficiency] Paci S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jun;41(6):265-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Brodziński W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Dec; 59(12):752-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of work performed by pregnant women on birth weight and fetal hypotrophy] Malinowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of anemia in pregnancy and the condition of newborn infants born to women working in industrial plants in Białystok] Bielecki M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1984-85;29-30:245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Condition of newborn infants born to mothers with anemia in pregnancy] Lazewska M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1984-85;29-30:251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The professional work of women as a fetal risk] Zdziennicki A. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 15;41(10):652-4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Compensatory-adaptive reactions of the placenta in nephropathy in pregnancy and intrauterine fetal hypotrophy] Barkov LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional status of fetal lungs in the presence of chronic obstructive bacterial pyelonephritis in pregnant females] Bubnova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):64-6 (Rus)

[Fetal growth retardation syndrome: its pathogenesis, clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment] Bunin AT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):74-8 (Rus)

[Complex study of the feto-placental system and therapeutic tactics in intrauterine fetal growth retardation] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of fetal growth retardation and behavioral disorders in the progeny caused by smoking during pregnancy] Konstantinova NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(3):42-50 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Fetal growth retardation, hydrocephalus, hypoplastic multilobed lungs, and other anomalies in 4 sibs. Game K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):276-9

Neu-Laxova syndrome: pathological, radiological, and prenatal findings in a stillborn female. Russo R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):136-9

First trimester growth delay in trisomy 18. Lynch L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):237-9

Predicting intrauterine growth retardation in sibships while considering maternal and infant covariates. Yang P, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(4):525-35

[Familial intrauterine nanism with constrictive pericarditis, the MuLiBrEy syndrome] Cotton JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(3):197-203 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dubowitz syndrome] Belohradsky BH, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1988;57:145-84 (43 ref.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal T cells and human pregnancy outcome. Milns NR, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May;15(2):175-8

METABOLISM

Activation of fatty acid oxidation in the Silver-Russell syndrome and the Brachmann-de Lange syndrome. Willems PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;30(4):865-73

Alterations of fasting glucose and fat metabolism in intrauterine growth-retarded newborn dogs. Kliegman RM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):E380-5

Cerebral metabolic response to neonatal hypoglycemia in growth-retarded dogs. Kliegman RM. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Nov;24(5):649-52

Increased binding of epidermal growth factor to placental membranes of intrauterine growth restricted fetal rats. Lawrence S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb;25(2):214-8

Clearance of calcium across in situ perfused placentas of intrauterine growth-retarded rat fetuses. Mughal MZ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):420-2

[Lipid peroxidation in the uterus-placenta-fetus system in cases of nephropathy and fetal hypotrophy] Sieroń G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Oct;59(10):618-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acid-base and gas composition of the amniotic fluid during delivery of low birth weight fetuses] Komissarova LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in lipid composition of maternal and fetal blood and placental tissues in intrauterine growth retardation] Mikhallenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan; (1):66-7 (Rus)

[Indicators of lipid peroxidation and the level of essential microelements in healthy newborn infants and in those with a history of intrauterine hypotrophy] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intrauterine malnutrition: I. L-tryptophan, serotonin and plasma amino acids in humans] Manjarrez-Gutiérrez G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Nov;45(11):729-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intrauterine malnutrition. II. L-tryptophan, tryptophan-5-hydroxylase and serotonin in the brain of rats] Manjarrez-Gutiérrez G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Dec;45(12):808-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intrauterine growth retardation in rats. I. Energy metabolism during the development of the fetal liver] Araya J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Dec;115(12):1125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Obstetric and neonatologic management of very low birth weight infants (VLBW)] Ratei R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:152-4 (Ger)

[Neonatal mortality and primary management of very small premature infants in Hessen 1986 and 1987] Berle P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Jun;22(3):194-9 (Ger)

[Socio-cultural life status of the female and rate of underweight live-born infants] Fritsche U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Aug;34(8):462-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic measurement of foetal parameters in normal pregnancy & in intrauterine growth retardation. Sood M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 May;87:453-8

Structure of the fetal sheep brain in experimental growth retardation. Rees S, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Jun; 10(3):211-25

Two-dimensional and M-mode assessment of aortic growth in the normal and growth-retarded (IUGR) human fetuses. Veille JC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Spring;10(2):61-3

Body proportionality and head and length 'sparing' in growth-retarded neonates: a critical reappraisal. Kramer MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct;84(4):717-23

[Uterine spiral arteries of the human in gestosis, fetal growth retardation and postmaturity] Wang T. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun;49(6):548-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathomorphologic picture of newborn infants dying after cesarean section] Nożyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jun; 59(6):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Placental characteristics in fetal growth retardation syndrome] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term growth in small-for-date children. Fitzhardinge PM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;349:27-33; discussion 34

Investigation of growth hormone secretion in patients with intrauterine growth retardation. Rochiccioli P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;349:42-6; discussion 53-4

Short-term effects of maternal oxygen administration on blood flow velocity waveforms in healthy and growth-retarded fetuses. Arduini D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1077-80

Antepartum improvement of abnormal umbilical artery velocimetry: does it occur? Brar HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):36-9

Vibratory acoustic stimulation in 26- to 32-week, small-for-gestational-age fetus. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):160-5

Effects of maternal hyperoxia on the biophysical assessment of fetuses with suspected intrauterine growth retardation. Ruedrich DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul; 161(1):188-92

Antenatal fetal heart rate variation in relation to the respiratory and metabolic status of the compromised human fetus. Smith JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct; 95(10):980-9

Cerebral Doppler ultrasound of the human fetus. van den Wijngaard JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jul; 96(7):845-9

Human fetal blood flow and behavioural states. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1989;17:63-73

Abnormal development of visual function following intrauterine growth retardation. Stanley OH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 May;19(2):87-101

Growth and development of term disproportionate small-for-gestational age infants at the age of 7 years. Walther FJ. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Nov;18(1):1-11

Effect of amnioinfusion on the umbilical Doppler flow velocity waveform: a case report. van den Wijngaard JA, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(1):27-30

Auditory brainstem evoked response inter-peak latencies in very low birthweight infants. Smyth V, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Oct;16(1):69-76

Biphasic intrauterine growth in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Siddiqi TA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Jun; 8(3):225-34

Small intestinal development in growth-retarded fetal sheep. Avila CG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May; 8(4):507-15

Computerized analysis of behavioural states in asymmetrical growth retarded fetuses. Arduini D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):357-63

Hemodynamic changes in growth retarded fetuses during maternal oxygen administration as predictors of fetal outcome. Arduini D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Apr; 8(4):193-6

Conduction velocity and fibre diameter of the peroneal nerve in normal and growth retarded fetal sheep. Rees S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1-2):157-63

Precocial neural function in the growth-retarded fetal lamb. Cook CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Nov;24(5):600-4

Neonatal sympathoadrenal response to acute hypoxia: impairment after experimental intrauterine growth retardation. Shaul PW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May; 25(5):466-72

Cerebral tolerance of hypoxia in growth-retarded and appropriately grown newborn guinea pigs. Thordstein M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Nov;24(5):633-8

Fetal internal carotid and umbilical artery blood flow velocity waveforms as a measure of fetal well-being in intrauterine growth retardation. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Nov;24(5):609-12

[Relation of uteroplacental hemodynamics and fetal respiratory behavior in pregnancy with threatened premature labor or intrauterine retardation] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histologic placenta findings in prolonged pregnancy: correlation of placental retarded maturation, fetal outcome and Doppler sonographic findings in the umbilical artery] Hitschold T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 193(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of initial weight and weight development for the course and outcome of pregnancy] Lauckner A, et al.

Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(16):1018–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer analysis of the variability of fetal heart rate in relation to the condition of the fetus and newborn infant. V. Spectrum analysis in high-risk pregnancy] Bręborowicz G. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Mar;59(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of sexual maturation of girls born in the state of hypotrophy] Zhernovaia NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Idiopathic recurrent fetal growth retardation and aspirin–dipyridamole therapy [letter; comment] Uzan S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):763–4. **Comment on:** Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Nov;157(5):1230–5

Diet, pre-eclampsia, and intrauterine growth retardation [letter] Andersen HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20; 1(8647):1146

[Treatment and prevention of asymmetrical intrauterine growth retardation with a huoxue huayu prescription] Li YL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 8(10):611–3, 583 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral rheography as a screening study for chronic placental insufficiency] Feiks A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:146–8 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Differential effects of intrauterine and postnatal brain growth failure in infants of very low birth weight. Hack M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):63–8

Effect of intrauterine growth retardation (IUGR) on the psychological performance of preterm children at preschool age. Matilainen R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;29(5):601–9

SURGERY

[An advantage of isthmo-cervical longitudinal incision in cesarean section of low-birth weight infants] Bellée H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(24):1589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Long-term hospitalization and beta-mimetic therapy in the treatment of intrauterine growth retardation of unknown etiology. Cabero L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(5–6):453–8

Treatment of the growth-retarded fetus by augmentation of substrate supply. Harding JE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Jun;13(3):211–23 (129 ref.)

The devil or the sea? Transfer regs create a dilemma. Jones DB. **Tex Med** 1989 May;85(5):70–5

OIG v. Burditt, MD (it could happen to you). Wilcox DP, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 May;85(5):79–80

[The glucose tolerance test and physical development in 8-to-12-year-old children after prenatal treatment with glucose infusions] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 May;53(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carbamyl phosphate synthase deficiency: clinical symptoms, diagnosis and dietary-medicamentous treatment in the neonatal period and infancy] Hochreutener H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):493–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The East German study "The very low birth weight/very immature newborn infant." Goals and organizational aspects of a multicenter prospective study] Reiher, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Nov;56(11):565–6 **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine growth retardation--CTG findings in pre-partum oxygen respiration and transcutaneous nerve stimulation] Kyank HR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(22):1407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intensive treatment in cases of intrauterine fetal hypotrophy on the condition of newborn infants and their perinatal mortality] Kubicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Apr; 59(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FETAL HEART

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern during breathing is related to the respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a case report. Berestka JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):690–2

Correcting umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms for fetal heart rate is unnecessary. Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):704–7

Auscultated fetal heart rate accelerations. III. Use of vibratory acoustic stimulation. Paine LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1163–7

Features of embryonic induction. Jacobson AG, et al. **Development** 1988 Nov;104(3):341–59 (123 ref.)

Difficulty of fetal monitoring in a fetus with intracardiac tumors. Hamner LH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 73(3 Pt 2):477–81

Preparation of packed red cells suitable for intravascular transfusion in utero. Galligan BR, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Feb;29(2):179–81

ABNORMALITIES

Prenatal identification of twin reversed arterial perfusion syndrome in the first trimester. Stiller RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1194–6

Fetal echocardiography: a review of six years experience. Stewart PA, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(4):222–31

ANALYSIS

Development of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in fetal hearts of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Scott JN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(4):359–63

Localisation of atrial natriuretic peptide immunoreactivity in the ventricular myocardium and conduction system of the human fetal and adult heart. Wharton J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct;60(4):267–74

Histological studies of normal and mutant mouse embryo hearts (a glycogen content study). Matta CA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(1):9–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The foramen ovale of the foetal and neonatal foal. MacDonald AA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jul;20(4):255–60

A morphological study on the obliteration processes of the ductus arteriosus in the horse. Machida N, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jul;20(4):249–54

Observations on the development of the aortico-pulmonary spiral septum in the mouse. Fananapazir K, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Jun;158:157–72

[Echocardiography (2-dimensional and Doppler) of the fetal heart] Kádár K. **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 21;130(21):1103–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Heart weight of the cattle (Bos taurus L.) in the middle and late periods of fetal development] Szuba Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(4):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Histo-functional interrelations of the atrial hemomicrocirculatory bed in ontogenesis] Kozlov VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jan;96(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Left and right ventricular myocardial morphometry in fetal, neonatal, and adult sheep. Smolich JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H1–9

Growth and partial differentiation of presumptive human cardiac myoblasts in culture. Kohtz DS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):1067–78

DRUG EFFECTS

Nickel- and cadmium-induced fetal myocardial changes in the mouse: the hazards of cigarette smoke in pregnancy. Patai K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(4):315–21

Fetal cardiac function in response to long-term maternal terbutalin treatment. Sørensen KE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(2):105–7

Effects of terbutaline sulfate on fetal cardiac function. Petersen R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 161(3):509–12

Selective fetocide by direct intracardiac injection of isotonic potassium chloride. Westendorp AK, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;244(1):59–62

Right ventricular concentric hypertrophy and left ventricular dilatation by ductal constriction in fetal rats. Momma K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1137–46

A moderate concentration of ethanol alters cellular membrane potentials and decreases contractile force of human fetal heart. Richards IS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(1):51–6

Amiodarone in pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. Foster CJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 20(3):307–16 (17 ref.)

[The glucose perfusion test: value in detecting fetal distress] Ferrer-Barriendos J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(4):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Echocardiographic and pathoanatomic assessment of growth, function and chamber volumes of the normal human fetal heart. Ninomiya K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb;29(1):130–43

[Allometric study of heart growth in staged Brazilian fetuses (10–28 weeks after conception)] Mandarim-de-Lacerda CA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jan;50(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Development of the enzyme systems of the human embryonic and fetal heart] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;119:137–48 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of the heart. Fisher DJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Sep;15(3):421–46 (64 ref.)

A morphometric study of foetal and newborn cardiac growth in the horse. Machida N, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jul; 20(4):261–7

Monitoring cardiac development: a window to foetal wellbeing [editorial] Pipers F. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jul; 20(4):234–5

INNERVATION

[Synaptogenesis in the neural ganglia of the heart in the human embryo] Sosunov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Sep; 30(9):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Atrial natriuretic peptide distribution in fetal and failed adult human hearts. Tsuchimochi H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct; 78(4):920–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal echocardiography: recognition and treatment of fetal cardiac disorders. Kato H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Dec;29(6):846–55

Preterm and term fetal cardiac and movement responses to vibratory acoustic stimulation. Thomas RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):141–5

Fetal echocardiography and Doppler ultrasonography in the post-term fetus. Brar HS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun; 32(2):245–56 (71 ref.)

The fetal ECG throughout the second half of gestation. Oostendorp TF, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 May; 10(2):147–60

Fetal cardiac and motor responses to octave-band noises as a function of central frequency, intensity and heart rate variability. Lecanuet JP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Dec; 18(2–3):81–93

Does fetal heart rate predict subsequent heart rate in childhood? Thomas PW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 May; 19(2):147–52

The blood flow velocity waveform in the fetal descending aorta; its relationship to fetal heart rate pattern, eye and body movements in normal pregnancy at 27–28 weeks of gestation. van Eyck J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug–Sep; 17(2–3):187–94

Automated assignment of behavioural states in the human near term fetus. van Woerden EE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 May;19(2):137–46

Fetal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms: prediction of small for gestational age infants and late decelerations in labour. Dempster J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Sep;29(1):21–5

A new experimental approach for the study of cardiopulmonary physiology during early development. Wolfson MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep;65(3):1436–43

Fetal ECG during labour: a presentation of a microprocessor system. Lilja H, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):348–50

Fetal ECG during labour: a suggested standard. Lindecrantz KG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):351–3

The importance of baro- and chemoreflexes in the control of the fetal cardiovascular system. Hanson MA. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Dec;10(6):491–511 (125 ref.)

Computerized assessment of fetal behavioral states. Caron FJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):365–72

Continuous intrapartum fetal scalp tissue pH and ECG monitoring by a fiberoptic probe. Hochberg HM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:71–86

The ultrasonic Doppler fetal actocardiogram and its computer processing. Maeda K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(4):327–31

Interpretation of the fetal ECG during labor: the effect of uterine contractions. Thaler I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(4):373–9

Cardiorespiratory functions in the fetal llama. Benavides CE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Mar;75(3):327–34

Ventricular blood pressure and cardiac output changes in epinephrine- and metoprolol-treated chick embryos. Rajala GM, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Sep;38(3):291–6

[Fetal systolic time intervals. A non-invasive parameter for assessing the intrauterine condition of the fetus] Galløe AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 26;151(26):1662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nul telediastolic flux. Prognostic value] Baton C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(5):615–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exercise and pregnancy. Study of the change in heart rate in pregnancy when performing standardized moderate exercise] Golomer E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic computer analysis of fetal cardiac rhythm] Gevaert-Lenain F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 10;84(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical aspects of signal processing in perinatal medicine] Thoulon JM. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 10; 84(3):158–61 **(Fre)**

[Recent physiologic and pathophysiologic studies in heart function in the perinatal period] Schwartze H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(15):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the fetal heart by echocardiography. The clinical cardiologist's point-of-view] Décourt LV. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Apr;50(4):217–8 **(Por)**

[Fetal echocardiography. Initial experience] Medeiros CC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Apr;50(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biochemical analysis of blood as a method complementing cardiotocography] Zaĭpt Kh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):72–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal cardiac output in the isoimmunized pregnancy: a pulsed Doppler-echocardiographic study of patients undergoing intravascular intrauterine transfusion. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):361–5

Cardiac function during long-term hypoxemia in fetal sheep. Alonso JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H581–9

Utility of echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of fetal arrhythmias. Fesslová V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):833–9

Computerized analysis of behavioural states in asymmetrical growth retarded fetuses. Arduini D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):357–63

Is human atrial natriuretic peptide in fetal blood useful as a parameter to detect the decompensate state of the fetal heart? Shimokawa H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(5–6):485–6

[Possibilities and methods of ultrasonic examination of the fetal heart] Skovránek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 4;127(45):1380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Difficulties in interpreting the cardiotocogram in atrioventricular arrhythmia of the fetal heart] Schlotter CM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Feb;49(2):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma-ray irradiation in utero on developing hearts of rat embryos: inhibition of accumulation of a 27-kDa protein. Higo H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Apr; 18(4):695–700

FETAL HEART RATE see **HEART RATE, FETAL**

FETAL HEMOGLOBIN

ANALYSIS

Foetal haemoglobin levels in sickle cell anaemia in Nigerians. Falusi AG, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Jun;18(2):145–9

Hemoglobin F: relationship to maturity measures in the neonate. Warner A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Mar–Apr; 19(2):122–7

Arterial oxygen tension, haemoglobin F and red cell 2, 3 diphosphoglycerate in sickle cell anaemia patients with digital clubbing. Adekile AD. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Sep; 9(3):165–8

Heterogeneity of the isolated subunits of the fetal and adult human hemoglobin in solution, detected by XANES spectroscopy. Congiu Castellano A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 6;996(3):240–6

Human embryonic zeta-globin chains in fetal and newborn blood. Chui DH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1409–14

X-linked dominant control of F-cells in normal adult life: characterization of the Swiss type as hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin regulated dominantly by gene(s) on X chromosome. Miyoshi K, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec; 72(6):1854–60 (36 ref.)

Fetal haemoglobin and pregnancy in homozygous sickle cell disease. Dunn DT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul; 72(3):434–8

Increased prevalence of fetal haemoglobin in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Mullis P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr;32(4):227–30

Hb F-Granada or alpha 2G gamma (2)22(B4)Asp——Val: a new human fetal hemoglobin variant. de Pablos JM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(4):405–7

Variations in G gamma and A gamma ratios in the fetal hemoglobin of newborn babies. Huisman TH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):699–705

Hb F-Austell or alpha 2G gamma (2)40(C6)Arg——Lys. Kutlar A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(4):409–11

Variations in optical absorption spectra of adult and fetal hemoglobins and its effect on pulse oximetry. Mendelson Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Aug;36(8):844–8

Sickle cell disease and foetal haemoglobin [editorial] Bichile SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Apr;36(4):245–6

Foetal haemoglobin as prognostic indicator in sickle cell anaemia. Sharma PS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Apr; 36(4):249–50

A case of erythroleukaemia with partial expression of fetal red cell markers [letter] Sumitra D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct;36(10):620

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of human haemoglobins. Simultaneous quantitation of foetal and glycated haemoglobins. Bisse E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):95–110

Absorption characteristics of human fetal hemoglobin at wavelengths used in pulse oximetry. Harris AP, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Jul;4(3):175–7

The accuracy of pulse oximetry in neonates: effects of fetal hemoglobin and bilirubin. Anderson JV. **J Perinatol** 1987 Fall;7(4):323

Is co-oximetry a reliable standard for pulse oximetry in the neonate? Hodgson AJ. **J Perinatol** 1987 Fall;7(4):327–8

Effects of fetal hemoglobin on pulse oximetry. Pologe JA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Fall;7(4):324–6

Fetal hemoglobin in sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Cheron G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 13;320(15):1011–2

Newborn screening for sickle cell disease and other hemoglobinopathies. Alternative methods for screening. Garrick MD. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):855–7

Hemoglobin FM-Fort Ripley: another lesson from the neonate. Glader BE. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):792–3

Mutant fetal hemoglobin causing cyanosis in a newborn. Priest JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):734–6

Identification of fetal hemoglobin in blood stains by high performance liquid chromatography. Inoue H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(7):437–44

[Comparative studies of the HbA1c and HbF values in patients with hemopathy] Lu CQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;27(3):168–70, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of the oxygen half-saturation value and HbF content of blood of newborn infants during blood exchange transfusion] Menzel K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 May; 57(5):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the content of fetal hemoglobin in specimens from capillary blood] Gadzhiev OG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of fetal hemoglobin in blood stains] Popov IuIa, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for posttranslational control of fetal hemoglobin synthesis. Qiu CC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Sep;29(1):58–9

The increase in fetal hemoglobin synthesis in the fetal lamb during hyperglycemic hypoxemia. Bard H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1269–72

The emerging complexity of genetic control of persistent fetal hemoglobin biosynthesis in adults. Boyer SH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:23–36 (92 ref.)

Chemotherapy and hemoglobin F synthesis in sickle cell disease. Dover GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:222–7 (27 ref.)

The problem of hemoglobin switching in premature infants and IUGR infants. Moriyama I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):87–92

alpha-Amino-N-butyric acid stimulates fetal hemoglobin in the adult. Constantoulakis P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec; 72(6):1961–7

Erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation from donors heterozygous for beta-thalassaemia. Galanello R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug;72(4):561–6

Hemoglobin synthesis of both adult and fetal types in a human CML cell line. Okano H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;104(2):162–4

Fetal hemoglobin synthesis in vivo: direct evidence for control at the level of erythroid progenitors. Umemura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9278–82

GENETICS

Nucleotide variations in the 3' A gamma enhancer region are linked to beta-gene cluster haplotypes and are unrelated to fetal hemoglobin expression. Ragusa A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):106–11

Regulatory regions flanking the human fetal gamma-globin genes. Lin HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:13–22

The homozygous state of G to A—117A gamma hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Camaschella C, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1999–2002

Sodium butyrate enhances fetal globin gene expression in erythroid progenitors of patients with Hb SS and beta thalassemia. Perrine SP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):454–9

An A gamma type of nondeletional hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin with a T——C mutation at position −175 to the cap site of the A gamma globin gene. Stoming TA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):329–33

The gamma-chain heterogeneity of haemoglobin F in German infants. Pekrun A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 148(4):304–6

Expression of G gamma and A gamma globin genes in human adults. Gilman JG. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):707–16

A case of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin caused by a gene not linked to the beta-globin cluster. Martinez G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):335–7

Nuclear proteins that bind the human gamma-globin gene promoter: alterations in binding produced by point mutations associated with hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Gumucio DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5310–22

Increased gamma-globin expression in a nondeletion HPFH mediated by an erythroid-specific DNA-binding factor. Martin DI, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):435–8

Mutations in two regions upstream of the A gamma globin gene canonical promoter affect gene expression. Lloyd JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4339–52

The deletion of the distal CCAAT box region of the A gamma-globin gene in black HPFH abolishes the binding of the erythroid specific protein NFE3 and of the CCAAT displacement protein. Mantovani R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6681–91

Increased erythroid-specific expression of a mutated HPFH gamma-globin promoter requires the erythroid factor NFE-1. Nicolis S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5509–16

Globin gene expression in hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin and (delta beta) naught-thalassaemia. Poncz M, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1988;5:163–203 (189 ref.)

Mutant fetal hemoglobin causing cyanosis in a newborn. Priest JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):734–6

The human beta-globin locus activation region alters the developmental fate of a human fetal globin gene in transgenic mice. Enver T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7033–7

Butyrate infusions in the ovine fetus delay the biologic clock for globin gene switching. Perrine SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8540–2

Activation of developmentally mutated human globin genes by cell fusion. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 18;242(4881):1056–8

Hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin in northwest India. Ghosh K, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jul; 40(3):209–12

[G gamma/A gamma ratio of fetal hemoglobin of the newborn in Beijing and gene mapping of eighteen cases with abnormal G gamma/A gamma ratios] Zhu ZF. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 10(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intermediate homozygous beta-thalassemia with high fetal hemoglobin synthesis. Molecular analysis] Cohen-Haguenauer O, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 4; 18(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The molecular basis of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH). Clinical importance of the hemoglobin switching mechanism with special reference to Corfu delta beta zero thalassemia] Kulozik AE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Nov;136(11):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hb F-Fukuyama or A gamma T43(CD2)Asp——Asn. Hidaka K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(1):93–6

METABOLISM

Maternal hemoglobin F levels may have an adverse effect on neonatal birth weight in pregnancies with sickle cell disease. Anyaegbunam A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):654–6

The influence of fetal hemoglobin on the clinical expression of sickle cell anemia. Powars DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:262–78 (63 ref.)

Temperature- and pH-dependence of the oxygen-binding reaction of human fetal haemoglobin. Doyle ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):617–9

Carbon monoxide and oxygen binding to human hemoglobin F0. Di Cera E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2631–8

Effect of hormone-induced premature parturition on hemoglobin switching in sheep. Horvath A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec;24(6):688–92

[The oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in children with congenital cyanotic heart disease] Wolff HJ, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETAL HYDROPS see **HYDROPS FETALIS**

FETAL IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED see **IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED**

FETAL MACROSOMIA

Traumatic injury in large-for-date infants. Wikström I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(3):259–64

Glycemic control in gestational diabetes mellitus—how tight is tight enough: small for gestational age versus large for gestational age? Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):646–53

Ultrasound evaluation of the postdate pregnancy. Rodriguez MH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;32(2):257–61 (26 ref.)

BLOOD

The relationship between decreased iron stores, serum iron and neonatal hypoglycemia in large-for-date newborn infants. Amarnath UM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul;78(4):538–43

[Oral glucose tolerance test following the birth of macrosomial children] Leis R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(6):411–2 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal problems in fetal macrosomy and its relation to maternal Hb A1C] Stoz F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(19):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transient hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in large for date infants. Leung AK. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989; 31(1–2):69–71

[Neonatal and maternal prognosis in the delivery of a single large fetus at term. Apropos of 497 cases] Ouarda C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(3):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Macrosomia in the postdate pregnancy: is routine ultrasonographic screening indicated? Chervenak JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):753–6

Sonographic evaluation of fetal abdominal growth: predictor of the large-for-gestational-age infant in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Landon MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):115–21

Ultrasonographic identification of the macrosomic fetus.

Miller JM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 159(5):1110–4

Sonographic determination of fetal weights in diabetic pregnancies [letter] Roversi GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1534–5

Shoulder soft tissue width as a predictor of macrosomia in diabetic pregnancies. Mintz MC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):240–3

Screening term LGA neonates for hypoglycemia: the Colorado vs. the Portland Intrauterine Growth Chart. Katzman GH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Winter;7(1):44–6

In utero growth of the large-for-menstrual-age fetus. Miller JM Jr, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jan;17(1):15–7

The diagnosis of altered fetal growth. Ott WJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;15(2):237–63 (118 ref.)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Krasin BA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Foetal macrosomia and erythrocyte acid phosphatase (ACP1) polymorphism in diabetic and normal pregnancy. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug-Sep; 17(2-3):265–74

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fetal macrosomia and pregnancy outcome in Lagos. Abudu OO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;28(3):257–62

The incidence, sociobiological factors and obstetric complications associated with large infants at Ilorin, Nigeria. Fakeye O. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec; 27(3):343–7

ETIOLOGY

Are all infants of diabetic mothers "macrosomic" [letter] McCance DR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):524–5

Large for gestational age: dilemma of the infant of the diabetic mother. Goldkrand JW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Fall;7(4):282–7

Fetal overgrowth. Diabetic versus nondiabetic. Miller JM Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Oct;7(10):577–9

The relationship of one abnormal glucose tolerance test value and pregnancy complications. Lindsay MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):103–6

Delayed lung maturation in the macrosomic offspring of genetically determined diabetic (db/+) mice. Lawrence S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb;25(2):173–9

Macrosomia in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Berk MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1029–34

[Overweight newborn infants—incidence, causes and clinical significance] Falk C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun;49(6):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The system for identifying groups at risk of delivering large fetuses] Mezinova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):64–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Macrosomia, microphthalmia, and early rapid or sudden infant death: a new syndrome? [letter] Teebi AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4 Pt 2):647–8

[Golabi Rosen syndrome: a rare syndrome with imprecise nosologic limits, failure of prenatal diagnosis] Le Merrer M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Jun;37(2):163–5 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological condition of large-for-gestational-age infants during the newborn period. Otamiri G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):647–52

[Anthropometric characterization of diabetic fetopathy—preliminary results] Kohlhoff R, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(5):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVEN ON & CONTROL

Abnormal glucose screening in pregnancy in patients with normal oral glucose tolerance tests as a screening test for fetal macrosomia. Witter FR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):181–4

[Postpartum screening following gestational diabetes] Hofmann HM, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(2):118–9 **(Ger)**

FETAL MATURITY, CHRONOLOGIC see **GESTATIONAL AGE**

FETAL MATURITY, FUNCTIONAL see **FETAL ORGAN MATURITY**

FETAL MEMBRANES

Alpha fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase levels in twins discordant for neural tube defects: dependence on type of fetal membranes [letter] Schnatterly PT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):146–7

Leiomyoma of the fetal membranes: report of a case. Misselevich I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Apr;33(1):108–11 (5 ref.)

A new technique for reduction of prolapsed fetal membranes for emergency cervical cerclage. Scheerer LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):408–10

Transmission of genital mycoplasmas from mother to neonate in women with prolonged membrane rupture. Dinsmoor MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):483–7

ANALYSIS

Plasminogen activator activity and urokinase inhibitor activity in human amniotic fluid and fetal membranes. Milwidsky A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct;21(5):301–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Embryonic remnants of the umbilical cord: morphologic and clinical aspects. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 May; 20(5):458–62

BLOOD SUPPLY

Powerful antiangiogenic activity of herbimycin A (named angiostatic antibiotic). Oikawa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;42(7):1202–4

[Comment on a previous article] Jimenez E, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Jan;10(1):67–9 **(Ger)**

[The modifying action of tumor necrosis factor on angiogenesis] Lisniak IA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor necrotic factor as an inhibitor of angiogenesis] Sopotsinskaia EB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of endocrine cells in chick allantoic epithelium combined with pancreatic mesenchyme. Stein B, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 May;26(3):173–80

In vivo invasion of modified chorioallantoic membrane by tumor cells: the role of cell surface-bound urokinase. Ossowski L. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2437–45

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the mast cell activator compound 48/80 and heparin on angiogenesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Clinton M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Nov; 7(4):315–26

Fluid transport across human fetal membranes affected by human amniotic fluid prolactin: an in vitro study. de Bakker-Teunissen OJ, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Sep-Oct; 9(5):533–45

The chick chorioallantoic membrane as test system for biocompatible materials. Spanel-Borowski K. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(1):69–75

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human fetal membranes. Yalçin O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(1):1–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Ontogeny of CA 125 antigen in pregnancy: immunoradiometric determination in amniotic fluid and immunohistochemical localization in fetal membranes. Barbati A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 160(2):514–7

Antibodies against allantoic fluid of chick embryos detected in Japanese sera. Kawashima H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Apr;62(1):39–44

Class I MHC antigens on rat placental trophoblast and yolk sac fetal membrane. Billington WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):555–6

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization and tissue levels of tumor-associated glycoproteins CA 125 and CA 19-9 in the decidua and fetal membranes at various gestational ages. Kobayashi F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1232–8

Vitamin D3 metabolites stimulate prostaglandin production by human fetal membranes and placenta in vitro. Jones SA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):138–41

Local stimulation of prostaglandin production by corticotropin-releasing hormone in human fetal membranes and placenta. Jones SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):192–9

Characterization of protein production by bovine chorionic and allantoic membranes. Godkin JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):195–204

Acetate and arachidonate incorporations into lipids of ovine chorioallantoic tissue at day 24 of pregnancy. Waterman RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):785–91

Differential expression of placental lactogen-II and prolactin-like protein-A in the rat chorioallantoic placenta. Campbell WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1565–74

Rat insulin II gene expression by extraplacental membranes. A non-pancreatic source for fetal insulin. Giddings SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9462–9

Steroids modulate corticotropin-releasing hormone production in human fetal membranes and placenta. Jones SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):825–30

Leukotriene release by human fetal membranes, placenta and decidua in relation to parturition. Rees MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):497–500

Extraplacental transfer of water in the sheep. Anderson DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;406:75–84

Passive permeability of ovine amnion and allantois to chloride—gestational changes. Wintour EM, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):599–606

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of human fetal membranes in vitro with Candida albicans. Hayashi S, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Mar;32(3):119–22

PARASITOLOGY

[Cultivation of Cystoisospora felis Frenkel, 1977 (Isospora felis Wasielewski, 1904, Wenyon, 1923) in the chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryos] Gutiérrez F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(4):474–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Abscess of allantoic duct remnant. Baill IC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):334–6

Solitary thick intra-uterine membranes not associated with the amniotic band syndrome; three case reports. Zosmer A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Aug; 32(2):173–8

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a vesico-allantoic abdominal wall defect. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):43–5

Adenomatous dysplasia of the equine allantois. McEntee M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Sep;25(5):387–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Limb reduplicating effects of chorio-allantoic membrane and its components. McLachlan JC, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Jun; 158:147–55

Microvascular responses to chronic hypoxia by the chick chorioallantoic membrane: a morphometric analysis. Dusseau JW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Mar;37(2):138–47

[The significance of steroid hormones and prostaglandins for the expulsion of the afterbirth in cattle] Zdunczyk S, et al. **DTW** 1989 Mar;96(3):143–6 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and histologic studies on fetal membrane tensility and membrane rupture] Schmidt W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(3):129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Secretory proteins of the bovine conceptus alter endometrial prostaglandin and protein secretion in vitro. Gross TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):977–87

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fetal membranes and placenta of the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Owiti GE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(6):591–604

Effect of traction on the vasculature of chorioallantoic membranes of chick embryos. Yamashita H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):778–82

FETAL MEMBRANES, PREMATURE RUPTURE

A comparison of oral prostaglandin E2 tablets with intravenous oxytocin for stimulation of labor after premature rupture of membranes at term. Massil HY, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(8):703–9

Premature rupture of membranes near term: induction of labor with endocervical prostaglandin E2 gel or intravenous oxytocin. Goeschen K. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):181–4

Diurnal variation in admission to hospital of women in labour. Fraser WD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jan;32(1):33–5

The outcome of pregnancies complicated by preterm rupture of the membranes with and without cerclage. Blickstein I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;28(3):237–42

Appropriateness of antenatal referrals to a regional perinatal center. Cordero L, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Mar;9(1):38–42

[Perfusion of prostaglandins in the cervix uteri. A new method of cervical maturation after premature rupture of the membranes] Body G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 21; 18(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Maternal and fetal serum levels of organochlorine compounds in cases of premature rupture of membranes. Ron M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(8):695–7

Chorioamnionitis: how useful is the determination of C-reactive protein? Kornman L, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;28(1):45–8

Total complement activity in maternal sera, amniotic fluids and cord sera in women with premature labor, premature rupture of membranes or chorioamnionitis. Huffaker J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):397–401

COMPLICATIONS

Amnion rupture sequence in previable fetuses. Kalousek DK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):63–73

Impact of residual amniotic fluid volume in patients receiving parenteral tocolysis after premature rupture of the membranes. Silver RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):784–7

Neonatal outcome after prolonged rupture of the membranes starting in the second trimester. Blott M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10 Spec No):1146–50

Duration of the latency period in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Maternal and neonatal consequences of expectant management. Dale PO, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Mar;30(3):257–62

Use of the fetal biophysical profile in severe oligohydramnios after preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Hovick TJ Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 May;34(5):353–6

Pregnancy outcome after premature rupture of the membranes at or before 26 weeks' gestation. Bengtson JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):921–7

Does prolonged preterm premature rupture of the membranes predispose to abruptio placentae? Gonen R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):347–50

[The significance of C-reactive protein in the diagnosis of chorioamnionitis in cases of premature rupture of the membranes] Chaaban M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(8):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical study of the delivery of very low birth weight infants in Iwate Prefecture] Nishijima M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 40(9):1385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Premature rupture of the fetal membranes and the incidence of respiratory insufficiency in newborn infants] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jul;59(7):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Estimating fetal weight in patients with preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Kho MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1150–4

Vaginal fluid prolactin: a reliable marker for the diagnosis of prematurely ruptured membranes. Comparison with vaginal fluid alpha-fetoprotein and placental lactogen. Phocas I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 May;31(2):133–41

Methylene blue baby [letter] Troche BI. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 29;320(26):1756–7

The fingerprint, a false-positive fern test. Lodeiro JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):873–4

[Vaginal sonography in the diagnosis of premature rupture of fetal membranes] Sydow P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(10):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of spontaneous rupture of the membranes and no uterine activity in healthy primigravidae after 34 weeks' gestation [letter] Mahmood TA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):721

Use of ampicillin and corticosteroids in premature rupture of membranes: a randomized study. Morales WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):721–6

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of human neutrophil elastase in the premature rupture of membranes. Kanayama N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;14(3):389–97

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Premature rupture of the fetal membranes, the phases of the moon and barometer readings. Trap R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(1):14–8

ETIOLOGY

Premature rupture of the membranes and fetal sex [letter] Jakobovits AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 159(5):1307–8

Group B streptococcus and premature rupture of membranes and preterm delivery. Matorras R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(1):14–8

Infection in the pathogenesis of preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Oct;12(4):262–79 (163 ref.)

METABOLISM

Premature rupture of fetal membranes changes in collagen type. al-Zaid NS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(4):291–5

Saline solution amnioinfusion for oligohydramnios after premature rupture of the membranes. A preliminary report. Imanaka M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul; 161(1):102–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological findings after premature rupture of the membranes. Simon C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 244(2):69–74

Microbial flora of the lower genital tract of women in labour at Harare Maternity Hospital. The Puerperal Sepsis Study Group. Mason PR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Mar; 35(3):337–44

[Risk of infection in premature infants with premature rupture of fetal membranes in correlation to respiratory distress syndrome] Lettau R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;192(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Biomorphology of extraplacental fetal membranes in cases of premature rupture of the amniotic sac in pregnant women] Malarewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jun; 59(6):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of third-trimester premature rupture of membranes on fetal breathing movements: a prospective case-control study. Kivikoski AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 159(6):1474–7

Influence of premature rupture of membranes on induction of labor and plasma 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin levels in patients with unripe cervix. Fuchs AR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):176–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preterm birth prevention: evaluation of a prospective controlled randomized trial. Mueller-Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1172–8

Prevention of prematurity. Iams JD, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Oct;12(4):280–91 (75 ref.)

SURGERY

[Preventive administration of antibiotics before cesarean section conducted after premature rupture of fetal membranes] Krasnodębski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(4):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Treatments of preterm premature rupture of the membranes: a meta-analysis. Ohlsson A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):890–906

How Swedish obstetricians manage premature rupture of the membranes in preterm gestations. Olofsson P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1028–34

Fetal behavior in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Goldstein I, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep; 16(3):735–54 (85 ref.)

Management of preterm premature rupture of membranes. Veille JC. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Dec;15(4):851–62 (61 ref.)

Management of term pregnancy with premature rupture of the membranes and unfavourable cervix. van der Walt D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 21;75(2):54–6

[Premature rupture of fetal membranes near term: wait it out or intervene?] Goeschen K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;193(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sealing with fibrin in cases of premature rupture of the fetal membranes] Anger H. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988;18 Suppl 1:105–8 (Ita)

FETAL MONITORING

see related

SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Some fetal and pregnancy parameters in Nepal. Ulstein M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(1):47–52

Monitoring uterine activity at home. Koehl L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Feb;89(2):200–3

The preterm nonstress test: effects of gestational age and length of study. Castillo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):172–5

Macrosomia in the postdate pregnancy: is routine ultrasonographic screening indicated? Chervenak JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):753–6

Fetal surveillance in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancy: predictive value of the biophysical profile. Dicker D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):800–4

Postdate fetal surveillance: is 41 weeks too early? Guidetti DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):91–3

Doppler umbilical artery waveform indices—normal values from fourteen to forty-two weeks. Hendricks SK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):761–5

A prospective evaluation of fetal movement screening to reduce the incidence of antepartum fetal death. Moore TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1075–80

The efficacy of fetal sonographic biometry in Down syndrome screening. Peters MT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):297–300

Influence of the fetal scalp electrode stimulation test on fetal heart rate and body movements in quiet and active behavioral states during labor. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):24–9

Postdate pregnancy: antenatal assessment of fetal well-being. Eden RD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;32(2):235–44 (75 ref.)

Fetal monitoring. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep;16(3):583–783

Fetal movement monitoring: clinical application. Baskett TF, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep;16(3):613–25 (60 ref.)

Observations of biophysical activities in the normal fetus. Bocking AD. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep;16(3):583–94 (76 ref.)

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring. State of the art. Druzin ML. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep;16(3):627–42 (90 ref.)

Acoustic stimulation: effect on heart rate and other biophysical variables. Gagnon R. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep; 16(3):643–60 (62 ref.)

Fetal behavior in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Goldstein I, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep; 16(3):735–54 (85 ref.)

Fetal monitoring in the alloimmunized pregnancy. Harman CR. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep;16(3):691–733 (50 ref.)

Assessment of the fetus: relevance to brain injury. Hill A. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Jun;16(2):413–34 (104 ref.)

Fetal biophysical profile scoring: current status. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep;16(3):661–89 (45 ref.)

Banting lecture. 'They give birth astride of a grave'. Drury MI. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May-Jun;6(4):291–8 (35 ref.)

Foetal movements: value in monitoring high-risk pregnancies. Lema VM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Nov; 65(11):785–92

Quantification of fetal motor activity in early pregnancy. Jørgensen NP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jan;30(1):11–8

Umbilical artery waveform analysis and biophysical profile. A comparison of two methods to identify compromised fetuses. Nordström UL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Mar;30(3):245–51

The aetiology and clinical significance of the sinusoidal fetal heart-rate pattern; two case reports. Oláh KS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 May;31(2):189–93

Vehicular trauma in pregnancy: an algorithm for diagnosis and fetal therapy. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987; 2(1):51–6

Outcome of fetuses with abnormal biophysical profile. Herrmann U Jr, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 27(3):122–5

Electronic fetal heart rate monitoring during cesarean section in cases of fetal distress. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;29(3):215–8

Development and construction of a fetal monitoring simulator. Evenhouse R, et al. **J Biocommun** 1989 Winter; 16(1):2–9

Strategies to avoid unnecessary cesarean sections. Glasser M. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Nov;27(5):514–8

Alternative approaches to the management of gravidas with prolonged-postterm-postdate pregnancies. Martin JN Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;30(4):105–11

Interpreting the electronic fetal monitor. Strategies for management. Harvey CJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Mar-Apr;34(2):75–84

Responses of laboring women to fetal heart rate monitoring. A critical review of the literature. Snydal SH. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(5):208–16 (23 ref.)

A national survey about fetal monitoring skills acquired by nursing students in baccalaureate programs. Kinnick VG. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Jan-Feb;18(1):57–8

Intrapartum biochemical monitoring of the fetus. Proceedings of the first international symposium. Atlantic City, USA, June 1987. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:1–160

Biochemical monitoring of intrapartum fetus. Chatterjee MS. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:49–53

Introduction and clinical aspects of biochemical monitoring of the fetus. Saling E. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:23–47 (37 ref.)

The rationale for biochemical monitoring of the fetus. Towell ME. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:55–70

Simultaneous recording of fetal breathing movements and body movements in twin pregnancy. Zimmer EZ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(2):109–12

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Sinusoidal fetal heart rate: fetal anemia secondary to cytomegalovirus infection. Grundy H, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Spring;7(2):161–3

A second view on polemics in electronic fetal monitoring. Schmidt J. **J Perinatol** 1987 Summer;7(3):229–30

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook: heart rate monitoring in a case of antepartum stillbirth. Yamashiro V, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Summer;8(3):276–81

Use of the fetal biophysical profile in severe oligohydramnios after preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Hovick TJ Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 May;34(5):353–6

Routine formal fetal movement counting and risk of antepartum late death in normally formed singletons. Grant A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):345–9

Measurement of fetal peripheral perfusion with a pulse oximeter [letter] Johnson N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22; 1(8643):898

The fetus as a patient. Newton ER. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 May;73(3):517–40 (46 ref.)

Ultrasonographic measurement of prenatal fetal liver. Murao F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 40(10):1550–4

Patterns of uterine contractions and prolonged uterine activity using three methods of breast stimulation for contraction stress tests. Curtis P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):631–8

Difficulty of fetal monitoring in a fetus with intracardiac tumors. Hamner LH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 73(3 Pt 2):477–81

The validity of fetal heart rate monitoring during the second stage of labor. Piquard F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 72(5):746–51

Reliability of intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring in the postterm fetus with meconium passage. Shaw K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;72(6):886–9

Fetal death from sepsis following a reassuring intrapartum fetal acoustic stimulation test. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):465–8

Does continuous intrapartum fetal monitoring predict long-term neurological disorders? Lumley J. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;2(4):299–307

Power, certainty, and the fear of death. Sarah R.

Women Health 1987;13(1–2):59–71

[Monitoring of fetal biophysical profile] Zhang DT. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;23(4):240–3 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of variable deceleration and prolonged deceleration on fetal heart rate] Li WM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;19(4):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fetal monitoring of term pregnancies] Hartikainen-Sorri AL. **Duodecim** 1989;105(13–14):1269–74 (10 ref.) **(Fin)**

[More fetal monitoring, more cesarean sections? An attempt at meta-analysis of the problem] Le Coutour X, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(1):61–72 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The impact of disease on pregnancy: monitoring of fetal viability and choice of approach in delivery] Foidart JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Nov 15;43(22):745–8 **(Fre)**

[Oxytocin stress test by breast stimulation] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:157–8 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical analysis of blood as a method complementing cardiotocography] Zalpt Kh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Transabdominal amniocentesis during continuous ultrasonic monitoring] Mlynček M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jul; 53(6):442–5 **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intermittent fetal bradycardia induced by midpregnancy fetal ultrasonographic study. Mendoza GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1038–40

Neonatal cranial osteomyelitis: a complication of fetal monitoring. McGregor JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 73(3 Pt 2):490–2

Evaluation of the bioeffects of prenatal ultrasound exposure in the cynomolgus macaque (Macaca fascicularis): I. Neonatal/infant observations. Tarantal AF, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Feb;39(2):137–47

Evaluation of the bioeffects of prenatal ultrasound exposure in the cynomolgus macaque (Macaca fascicularis): II. Growth and behavior during the first year. Tarantal AF, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Feb;39(2):149–62

EDUCATION

Keeping staff up on electronic fetal monitoring. Pheigaru JL. **MCN** 1988 Sep–Oct;13(5):334–5

INSTRUMENTATION

A transducer for detection of fetal breathing movements. Goovaerts HG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Apr; 36(4):471–8

Fetal ECG during labour: a presentation of a microprocessor system. Lilja H, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):348–50

On a portable memory device for physical activities and informations of maternal perception. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):349–56

Continuous intrapartum fetal scalp tissue pH and ECG monitoring by a fiberoptic probe. Hochberg HM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:71–86

Animal studies for intrapartum biochemical monitoring—artificial umbilical circulation. Schmidt S. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:87–93

Continuous intrapartum monitoring of fetal oxygen saturation [letter] Gardosi J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):692–3

Automatic unit for monitoring and diagnosis with the contraction stress test. Hernández Sande C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul;26(4):410–5

[Research on fetal motor activity and cardiac function in uncomplicated pregnancy (the use of the Bulgarian obstetrical monitor model AM-3)] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fetal monitoring with a combination transducer for FHR and uterine contraction--production of the transducer] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;41(1):91–2 **(Jpn)**

[A study of the cardiotocograms recorded by a separated 1MHz ultrasound transducer] Sawazumi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 40(12):1833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A microprocessor monitoring system for control of the status of the fetus] Berezkin GS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 May–Jun; (3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Domiciliary fetal monitoring via telephone. A preliminary report. Feijen HL. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(3):229–32

Nonstress testing with acoustic stimulation and amniotic fluid volume assessment: 5973 tests without unexpected fetal death. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 160(3):694–7

Usefulness of continuous fetal heart rate monitoring during cesarean section. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):36–7

A modified scheme for biophysical profile scoring. Shah DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):586–91

Continuous tissue pH monitoring in the term fetus. Small ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):323–9

Routine umbilical cord blood gas determinations? Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):600–5

Blood flow velocity waveforms at late pregnancy and during labor. Kirkinen P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;244 Suppl:S19–23

The development of a computer-aided perinatal information system. Hara K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):21–4

Fetal heart rate monitoring by telephone. I. Development of an integrated system in Cardiff. Dawson AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct;95(10):1018–23

Fetal heart rate monitoring by telephone. II. Clinical experience in four centres with a commercially produced system. James D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct; 95(10):1024–9

Screening of the fetal heart rate in early labour. Pello LC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;95(11):1128–36

Modern biophysical criteria of fetal well-being. van Geijn HP. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1989;17:10–7

Automated assignment of behavioural states in the human near term fetus. van Woerden EE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 May;19(2):137–46

A method for objective measurement of fetal head compression during the second stage of labor. Svenningsen L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(3):219–24

A microcomputer-based software interface for automatic acquisition of fetal monitoring data. Subramanian S, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(4):247–50

The kick chart in high-risk pregnancies: a two-year experience in Zimbabwe. De Muylder X. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):353–7

Fetal monitoring. Carter MC. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov; 10(6):527–32 (24 ref.)

Blood flow in obstetrics using Doppler ultrasound. Griffin D, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):97–105 (61 ref.)

Documentation of paradoxical umbilical blood supply of an acardiac twin in the antepartum state. Kirkinen P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(1):63–5

Continuous transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring during human labour. Nickelsen C, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:107–11

Laser spectrophotometry in the fetus. Schmidt S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(1):57–62

Human research on lactate. Schmidt S. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16 Suppl 1:131–7

Methodology and clinical value of transcutaneous blood gas measurements in the fetus. Schmidt S. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16 Suppl 1:95–105

The relationship between arterial and tissue PO2 in the fetal lamb. Towell ME. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:139–49

Tissue pH/pCO2 and continuous base excess monitoring in the human fetus. Weber T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:151–60

Pulse oximetry: a review of the theory, accuracy, and clinical applications. Bowes WA 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):541–6 (32 ref.)

Clinical associations of variable decelerations during reactive nonstress tests. Judge NE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 74(3 Pt 1):351–6

[Doppler study of the blood flow rate in the umbilical artery as an index of fetal status] Pelev Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(4):83–5 **(Bul)**

[Fetal systolic time intervals. A non-invasive parameter for assessing the intrauterine condition of the fetus] Gallge AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 26;151(26):1662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Maternal determination of fetal movements. A sure and simple method of monitoring the pregnancy] Boog G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;83(11):693–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of acidosis morbidity by "metabolism monitoring" using fetal temperature flow measurement] Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:137–40 **(Ger)**

[Problems in monitoring multiple pregnancy] Künzel W. **Gynakologe** 1989 Jun;22(3):190–3 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Non-stress test. Evaluation of a new scheme for reading the results] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Feb; 41(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nipple stimulation contraction stress test and oxytocin challenge test in evaluating fetal well being in high risk pregnancy] Ihara Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;41(1):101–4 **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow in the umbilical vein measured by the ultrasonographic method using the Doppler attachment (preliminary report)] Marianowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jan;59(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Fetal ECG during labour: a suggested standard. Lindecrantz KG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):351–3

Fetal imaging and fetal monitoring: finding the ethical issues. Whitbeck C. **Women Health** 1987;13(1–2):47–57

[FIGO guidelines for fetal monitoring] Stembera Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jul;53(6):462–9 **(Cze)**

UTILIZATION

The use of ultrasound examinations, intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring and beta-mimetic drugs in France. Blondel B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jan;96(1):44–51

VETERINARY

Chronic instrumentation and longterm investigation in the fetal and maternal baboon: tether system, conditioning procedures and surgical techniques. Stark RI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;39(1):25–32

Fluoroscopic study of the birth posture of the sheep fetus. Husa L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 17;123(25):645–8

FETAL MOVEMENT

The effects of acute alcohol intoxication on biophysical activities: a case report. Castillo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):692–3

The effects of vibroacoustic stimulation on baseline heart rate, breathing activity, and body movements of normal term fetuses. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):524–8; discussion 528–9

Vibratory acoustic stimulation in 26- to 32-week, small-for-gestational-age fetus. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):160–5

Effect of third-trimester premature rupture of membranes on fetal breathing movements: a prospective case-control study. Kivikoski AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 159(6):1474–7

A prospective evaluation of fetal movement screening to reduce the incidence of antepartum fetal death. Moore TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1075–80

Effects of maternal hyperoxia on the biophysical assessment of fetuses with suspected intrauterine growth retardation. Ruedrich DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul; 161(1):188–92

Preterm and term fetal cardiac and movement responses to vibratory acoustic stimulation. Thomas RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):141–5

Human fetal ductal flow velocity waveforms relative to behavioral states in normal term pregnancy. van der Mooren K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 160(2):371–4

Influence of the fetal scalp electrode stimulation test on fetal heart rate and body movements in quiet and active behavioral states during labor. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):24–9

Tests of fetal welfare. Robinson JS, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 May;18(5):467–8, 471, 473 passim (17 ref.)

Can the fetus cause placental separation? Eden J. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;28(2):119–20

Restricted conceptus mobility results in failure of pregnancy maintenance in mares. McDowell KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):340–8

Pictorial fetal movement charts in a multiracial antenatal clinic. Shafi MI, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1688

Quantitative evaluation of foetal motor activity: longitudinal study. Todros T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Sep; 64(9):845–51

Maternal perception of sound-provoked fetal movements in low-risk pregnancies during the third trimester. Nyman M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;96(5):566–7

Fetal movement monitoring: clinical application. Baskett TF, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep;16(3):613–25 (60 ref.)

Human fetal blood flow and behavioural states. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1989;17:63–73

Fetal movements. McNay MB. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):821–4

Fetal cardiac and motor responses to octave-band noises as a function of central frequency, intensity and heart rate variability. Lecanuet JP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Dec; 18(2–3):81–93

The effect of (induced) maternal emotions on fetal behaviour: a controlled study. Van den Bergh BR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Apr;19(1):9–19

Automated assignment of behavioural states in the human near term fetus. van Woerden EE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 May;19(2):137–46

Foetal movements: value in monitoring high-risk pregnancies. Lema VM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Nov; 65(11):785–92

Quantification of fetal motor activity in early pregnancy. Jørgensen NP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jan;30(1):11–8

Effects of chronic hyperglycemia on electrocortical activity states in unanesthetized fetal lambs. Lips JP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jun;31(3):255–64

The pattern of breathing of fetal sheep in graded hypoxia. Moore PJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jun;31(3):265–72

Fetal behaviour. Prechtl HF. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jul;32(1):32

Intraperitoneal fetal transfusion: paralysis inhibits red cell absorption. Menticoglou SM, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987; 2(3):154–9

Human fetal behavior and blood flow in term pregnancies: a review. van Eyck J, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):44–9 (27 ref.)

The kick chart in high-risk pregnancies: a two-year experience in Zimbabwe. De Muylder X. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):353–7

Effects of increased core temperature on breathing movements and electrocortical activity in fetal sheep. Walker DW. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Dec;10(6):513–23

Clinical significance of the nonstress test. Jensen OH, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1988 Oct;38(10):97–102

Computerized assessment of fetal behavioral states. Caron FJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):365–72
On a portable memory device for physical activities and informations of maternal perception. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):349–56
The ultrasonic Doppler fetal actocardiogram and its computer processing. Maeda K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(4):327–31
Simultaneous recording of fetal breathing movements and body movements in twin pregnancy. Zimmer EZ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(2):109–12
Routine formal fetal movement counting and risk of antepartum late death in normally formed singletons. Grant A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):345–9
Effect of fetal movement, ultrasound scans, and amniocentesis on maternal–fetal attachment. Heidrich SM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;38(2):81–4
Evaluation of maternal perception of sound-provoked fetal movement as a test of antenatal fetal health. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):182–6
Doppler recording of fetal movement: clinical correlation with real–time ultrasound. Besinger RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;74(2):277–80
Human fetal responses to sound as a function of stimulus intensity. Kisilevsky BS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun; 73(6):971–6
Skeletal changes in fetal akinesia [letter] Rodríguez JI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(5):347–8
Response of the rat fetus to acute umbilical cord occlusion: an ontogenetic adaptation? Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):131–5
Microcephaly, holoprosencephaly, hypokinesia—second report of a new syndrome. Hockey A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Nov;8(9):683–6
Computer–assisted analysis of fetal behavioural states. Rizzo G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Sep;8(7):479–84
A monitored study of major physical activities in the perinatal calf. Fraser AF. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 8;125(2):38–40
[Research on fetal motor activity and cardiac function in uncomplicated pregnancy (the use of the Bulgarian obstetrical monitor model AM–3)] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Direct transfer of obstetrical data by magnetic means in a randomized multicenter trial of the subjective count of fetal movements by the mother–to–be] Alexander S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 10;84(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maternal determination of fetal movements. A sure and simple method of monitoring the pregnancy] Boog G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;83(11):693–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of fetal reactions to acoustic stimuli with various registration technics] Arabin B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jul;49(7):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Movement and acceleration behavior of eutrophic and hypotrophic fetuses sub partu] Gross W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;193(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synchronous cardiotocographic registration of fetal body and respiratory movements in placenta insufficiency] Gross W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(7):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal behavioral profile in physiological pregnancy: a longitudinal study] Valensise H, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 Sep–Oct;109(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the fetal movements and accelerations of fetal heart rate in twin pregnancy] Ida T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 40(12):1811–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computer processing of the ultrasonic Doppler actographic fetal movement signals] Nagata N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biophysical ultrasonic monitoring of the fetus] Staszewski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 7;43(45):1447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of the activity–rest cycle in the human fetus] Belich AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (3):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of regular and decaffeinated coffee on fetal breathing and heart rate. Salvador HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1043–7
Influence of thiopental anaesthesia on fetal motor behaviour in early pregnancy. Jørgensen NP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 May;17(1):71–8
Use of pancuronium bromide to inhibit fetal movement during magnetic resonance imaging. A case report. Lenke RR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Apr;34(4):315–7
The effects of methadone treatment on the reactivity of the nonstress test. Archie CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug; 74(2):254–5
Use of atracurium besylate to arrest fetal activity during intrauterine intravascular transfusions. Bernstein HH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5):813–6
[The glucose perfusion test: value in detecting fetal distress] Ferrer–Barriendos J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(4):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FETAL ORGAN MATURITY

Comparison of pharyngeal aspiration and amniotic fluid surfactant phospholipids for prediction of RDS. Dhall K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep; 14(3):347–54
Urocytogram, an index of maturity in premature infants. Robine N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;54(2):93–9
Characterization of amniotic fluid lamellar bodies by resistive–pulse counting: relationship to measures of fetal lung maturity. Dubin SB. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):612–6
Multicenter evaluation of TDx test for assessing fetal lung maturity. Russell JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1005–10
The amniostat immunologic slide test for phosphatidylglycerol: a comparison of efficacy among screening tests for fetal lung maturity. Nguyen H, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Winter;7(1):16–20
Ontogeny of epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase and of lipocortin–1 in the ovine lung. Johnson MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):535–41
Amniotic fluid phospholipids and foetal lung maturation. Zapata A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Feb; 48(1):39–43
[Critical evaluation of various methods of determining markers of fetal maturity in amniotic fluid] Möller U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(24):1574–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status of the pulmonary surfactant system of the lungs and their morphofunctional maturity in full–term newborn infants with a history of chronic intrauterine fetal anoxia] Sergeeva DA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):110 (Rus)
[Evaluation of fetal maturity using ultrasonography of the placenta in comparison with analysis of amniotic fluid] Hodek B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Sep–Dec; 28(5–6):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG EFFECTS

Discordant accelerated pulmonary maturation after adrenocorticotropic hormone–induced labor in twin sheep fetuses. Vilos GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 159(6):1321–6
Normal lung growth following antenatal dexamethasone treatment for respiratory distress syndrome. Wiebicke W, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;5(1):27–30
Inositol and glucocorticoid in the development of lung stability in male and female rabbit fetuses. Anceschi MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Nov;24(5):617–21
[Comparison of the effect of Lasolvan and betamethasone on lung maturity of fetal rabbits] Stepińska J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FETAL PRESENTATION see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

FETAL PRESENTATION, BREECH see **BREECH PRESENTATION**

FETAL PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

[Determination of human fetal lens protein with gradient SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS–PAGE)] Pan SH, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;4(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Fundamental studies and the reference values of basic fetoprotein] Shitara M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Sep; 36(9):1039–44 (Jpn)
[Embryonic prealbumin as a tumor marker] Tatarinov IuS. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(3):259–63 (31 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against fetal muscle proteins in serum from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ordoñez G, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):683–6

METABOLISM

Cardiac mRNA levels during the development and growth of the rat. Garber PM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;83(4):384–91
Immunological distribution of one form of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein and IGF peptides in human fetal tissues. Hill DJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;2(1):31–8

SECRETION

Presence of a diurnal rhythm in fetal prolactin secretion and influence of maternal nutrition. Bassett NS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(3):164–70

FETAL RESORPTION see under **FETAL DEATH**

FETAL TRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE**

FETAL VIABILITY

Placental mosaicism and intrauterine survival of trisomies 13 and 18. Kalousek DK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar; 44(3):338–43
Legal abortion: the impending obsolescence of the trimester framework. Mangel CP. **Am J Law Med** 1988;14(1):69–108 (0 ref.)
Gestational burdens and fetal status: justifying Roe v. Wade. Robertson JA. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2–3):189–212 (82 ref.)
The influence of handling procedures during mouse oocyte and embryo recovery on viability and subsequent development in vitro. George MA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):69–72
Successful pregnancies after transfer of embryos recovered from ewes induced to ovulate 24–29 days post partum. Wallace JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):627–35
Maternal brain death during pregnancy [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1989 Mar 24–31;261(12):1728–9. **Comment on: JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):816–22
Limits of fetal viability. Obstetric considerations regarding the management and delivery of the extremely premature baby. Amon E. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun; 15(2):321–38
[The quality and developmental stage of bovine embryos in relation to survival in vivo after ipsilateral non–surgical transfer] Holý L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Oct; 33(10):577–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The impact of disease on pregnancy: monitoring of fetal viability and choice of approach in delivery] Foidart JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Nov 15;43(22):745–8 (Fre)
[Prenatal evaluation of fetal health by integrated biophysical methods] Spagnuolo L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Oct; 40(10):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A trial of non–surgical therapy of unruptured ectopic pregnancy with fetal viability] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 41(3):357–60 (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Survival rate and development of fetuses during the first 30 days of gestation after folic acid addition to a swine diet. Tremblay GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;67(3):724–32

FETISHISM (PSYCHIATRIC) see under **PARAPHILIAS**

FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION

Diagnosis and treatment of twin to twin transfusion in the mid–second trimester of pregnancy. Weiner CP. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(2):71–4
Omphalopagus twins and twin transfusion syndrome. Rajadurai VS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 55(5):811–6
Fetal exsanguination following intrauterine angiographic assessment and selective termination of a hydrocephalic, monozygotic co–twin. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 May;9(5):301–8

BLOOD

Atriopeptin in the twin transfusion syndrome. Nageotte MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):867–70

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal urine output in hydramnios. Kirshon B. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):240–2
[A live birth in twin transfusion syndrome complicated with intrauterine death of one fetus: a case report] Shiroshita K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 40(10):1559–62 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal intracranial hemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia: complications of twin–twin transfusion. Hurst RW, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S62–3
Fetal transfusion syndrome: antenatal factors predicting outcome. Bebbington MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):913–5
Twin–to–twin transfusion syndrome: what are appropriate diagnostic criteria? Danskin FH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):365–9
Doppler sonography findings of the umbilical arteries in eight cases of twin transfusion syndrome [letter] Giles WB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Sep;8(9):531–2
Twin–twin transfusion syndrome: sonographic findings. Brown DL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):61–3

ETIOLOGY

[Fetofetal transfusion syndrome. A case report] Hauk B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(16):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Placental characteristics in twin transfusion syndrome. Sala MA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(1):51–6
Vascular anastomoses in fused, dichorionic twin placentas resulting in twin transfusion syndrome. Lage JM, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):55–9

FETOMATERNAL TRANSFUSION

Fetomaternal transfusion [letter] Fay RA.

Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Nov;28(4):329

Massive feto-maternal haemorrhage: effect of passively administered anti-D in the prevention of Rh sensitization and haemolytic disease of the newborn. Mills L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct;95(10):1007–12

BLOOD

Comparison of predelivery versus postdelivery Kleihauer–Betke stains in cases of fetal death. Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):663–6

COMPLICATIONS

Fetomaternal macrotransfusion in the Yorkshire region. 2. Perinatal outcome. Li TC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;95(11):1152–8

Unexpected anemia in a newborn. Holton ME. **Tex Med** 1989 Feb;85(2):50–1

Fetal–maternal hemorrhage. Opitz JC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1988 Sep;87(9):21–2

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitation of fetal–maternal hemorrhage by flow cytometry. A simple and accurate method. Nance SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;91(3):288–92

Detection of fetal blood [letter] Leiberman JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):257–8

Measurement of alpha-fetoprotein and fetal erythrocyte levels for detecting fetomaternal hemorrhage. Hida S. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):41–5

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling in the second trimester of pregnancy: feto-maternal transfusions in relation to pregnancy outcome. Los FJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jul;9(7):521–6

[Massive feto-maternal hemorrhage. Diagnosis, quantitation, etiology and (para-clinical findings)] Povlsen JV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 6;151(10):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fetomaternal macrotransfusion in the Yorkshire region. 1. Prevalence and obstetric factors. Li TC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;95(11):1144–51

ETIOLOGY

Bleeding as a consequence of chorion villus sampling. Liu DT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar; 15(1):1–5

Consequences of fetomaternal haemorrhage after intrauterine transfusion. Nicolini U, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26; 297(6660):1379–81

[Post-traumatic feto-maternal hemorrhage. Apropos of a case] Lizan G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(7):917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FETOSCOPY see under **PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS**

FETOTOXINS see **TERATOGENS**

FETUINS see **ALPHA FETOPROTEINS**

FETUS

see related
GESTATIONAL AGE
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

Temperament and neonatal risk in full-term and preterm combined vaginal/cesarean section twin pairs. Riese ML. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(3-4):239–48

Fetal tissue transplantation [editorial] Nadler HL. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Feb;143(2):149

Fetal organ and xenograft transplantation. Drugan A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):289–93

'Foetus or fetus' [letter] Crowhurst JA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):389–90

Maternal–fetal conflicts: ethical and legal considerations. Fost N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:248–54

Activities of enzymes of phospholipid and fatty acid synthesis in fetal and adult rat type II pneumocytes. Kresch MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 23;962(2):173–7

Fetal cortical transplants into neonatal rats respond to thalamic and peripheral stimulation in the adult. An electrophysiological study of single-unit activity. Neafsey EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):33–40

Pray tell us, Dr. Rapp [letter] Lafrance WA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1;139(9):824

Canadian regulation of the medical use of fetal tissue in research and therapy [editorial] Marshall TD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1;140(9):1021–2

Transplanting fetal tissue: how ethics and emotions interact. Dafler CE. **Colo Med** 1989 Sep;86(15):264–5

Effect of maternal ketorolac administration of platelet function in the newborn. Greer IA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Dec;29(4):257–60

Human fetal dopamine neurons grafted in a rat model of Parkinson's disease: ultrastructural evidence for synapse formation using tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Clarke DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(1):115–26

Partial compensation of sexual receptivity deficits in female rats with bilateral lesions of the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus by transplants of fetal mediobasal hypothalamic tissue. Jenssen C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 91(3):287–300

Fetal research under fire: the influence of abortion politics. Gold RB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Jan–Feb; 21(1):6–11, 38

Fetal research and fetal-tissue research: policy debate but no resolution. Hellerstein AW. **FASEB J** 1988 Dec; 2(15):3041–2

Collection and use of aborted central nervous system material. Commendation and controversy. Seiger A. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):8–13

Genug ist genug: a fetus is not a kidney. Nolan K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Dec;18(6):13–9

Rights, symbolism, and public policy in fetal tissue transplants. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Dec; 18(6):5–12

Stone babies still occur. Gilliland JE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):442–3

Effect of fetal sex and race on amniotic fluid lecithin concentration. Fadel HE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;29(2):125–9

Fetus not a child [letter] Gabe D. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):102, 104

Maternal/fetal rights: two views. Justin RG, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 May–Jun;44(3):90–5

Lichen planus sera react non-specifically with second trimester fetal skin. Camisa C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Jun;26(2):81–4

Phosphoinositides from human foetal brain during development. Banerjee J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;87(1):6–8

Regulating the clinical uses of fetal tissue. A proposal for legislation. Hillebrecht JM. **J Leg Med** 1989 Jun; 10(2):269–322

The moral status of the near-term fetus. Strong C, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Mar;15(1):25–7

Harvesting cells, tissues, and organs from fetuses and anencephalic newborns. **J Med Philos** 1989 Feb;14(1):1–102

Brain life, brain death, fetal parts. Engelhardt HT Jr. **J Med Philos** 1989 Feb;14(1):1–3

Fetus in fetu: a case report and review of the literature. Eng HL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;24(3):296–9

Assessment of the indication for intrauterine treatment of urinary tract malformations. Defoort P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(3):175–81

Ban to be lifted on research use of fetal tissue? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):342

Fetal tissue study panel nears conclusion [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3108–9

Breath of life [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):305–6

NIH finds research on fetal tissue "acceptable". **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1088 (0 ref.)

Fetal brain tissue and Parkinson's disease [letter] Blunt SB. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1021

Investigations in children who were in utero at onset of insulin-dependent diabetes in their mothers. Buschard K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):811–4

Fetal brain transplantation for Parkinson's disease: technique for obtaining donor tissue [letter] Gustavii B. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):565

Fetal brain tissue [letter] Hill DJ. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10; 1(8650):1330

Fetal brain tissue [letter] Hitchcock ER, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):839

Fetal dopamine-rich mesencephalic grafts in Parkinson's disease [letter] Lindvall O, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31; 2(8626–8627):1483–4

Beyond the right to life—the right to health. Camissa SM, et al. **Leg Med** 1987;:179–99 (140 ref.)

The fetus as a patient. Newton ER. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 May;73(3):517–40 (46 ref.)

The politics of transplantation of human fetal tissue. Annas GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 20;320(16):1079–82

The ethical use of human fetal tissue in medicine. Stanford University Medical Center Committee on Ethics. Greely HT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 20;320(16):1093–6

Fetal therapy and surgery. Fetal rights versus maternal obligations. Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Feb; 89(2):80–4

Using fetal tissue [editorial] **Nature** 1989 Aug 3; 340(6232):327–8

Abortion issue destroys board [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):6

Use of fetal tissue deemed acceptable [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):756

Conceiving a fetus for bone marrow donation: an ethical problem in prenatal diagnosis. Clark RD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 May;9(5):329–34

Guiding principles for prenatal diagnosis. Fost N. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 May;9(5):335–7

Maternal serum alpha fetoprotein concentration and fetal sex [letter] Petrikovsky B. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jun;9(6):449–50

Embryonic questions. Beardsley TM. **Sci Am** 1988 Dec; 259(6):27, 30

Essay. Fetal research: the underlying issue. Levine RJ. **Sci Am** 1989 Aug;261(2):112

Fetal research ban [letter] Crutcher KA. **Science** 1988 Dec 2;242(4883):1227

Panel backs fetal tissue research [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1625–6

Fetal tissue transplants win U.K. approval [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1989 Aug 4;245(4917):464

Fetal tissue in research [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1733

Fetal pituitary transplants into the hypothalamic area of hypophysectomized rats. Akalan N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Nov;30(5):342–9

The position effect in mice on day 19. Louton T, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jul;38(1):67–74

Fetal liver transplantation in rhesus monkeys. Aggarwal S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3114–5

The immune response to intraparenchymal fetal CNS transplants. Kerr RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3166–8 (25 ref.)

Unmatched stem cell transplantation as a possible alternative to bone marrow transplantation. Touraine JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3112–3

[Preservation of the fetal pancreas and the effect of its clinical application] Qin ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;69(1):33–6 **(Chi)**

[Medical actions at the beginning of life; various legal observations (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 12; 132(46):2119–21 **(Dut)**

[Transplantation of cells to the brain in the treatment of Parkinson's disease (letter)] Hogenesch RI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 22;133(16):844 **(Dut)**

[Medical treatment of the fetus] Pelkonen O. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(17):1391–7 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Must the European fetus be a legal chameleon?] Soutoul JH. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;84(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethics concerning the fetus] Fuchs E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 4;78(14):387–9 **(Fre)**

[Presence of immunocompetent cells in human fetal brain] Ennas MG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 Sep–Oct;109(5):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone regeneration after correcting bone defect using a brephotransplant with subsequent administration of the extract of xenogenic adrenal glands] Govallo VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoplasty in congenital pseudarthroses in children and adolescents] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):49–54 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of pancreatic islet cell cultures in the treatment of suppurative surgical diseases in patients with diabetes mellitus] Rozental' RL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May; 140(5):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of fibronectin in megakaryocytes of fetal liver. Bockman DE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jan;223(1):90–4

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in human foetal tissues in age-dependent. Oliver AM. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Oct;58(4):461–3

The fate of intravenously injected tissue ferritin in pregnant guinea-pigs. Lamparelli RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):100–5

Reactivity of the monoclonal antibody B72.3 with fetal antigen: correlation with expression of TAG-72 in human carcinomas. Stanick D, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988; 6(3):279–87

A Mr 58,000 glycoprotein specifically expressed in developing hamster pancreas and reexpressed in hamster and human pancreatic carcinomas. Heredia A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6906–11

The distribution of progesterone receptor in the 20-day-old fetal mouse: an autoradiographic study with [125I]progestin. Shughrue PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2382–9

Distribution of angiotensin II receptors and renin in the mouse fetus. Zemel S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr; 124(4):1774–80

Application of cloned fragments of equine herpesvirus type-1 DNA for detection of virus-specific DNA in equine tissues. Morris CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep;20(5):335–40

Two fetal antigens (FA-1 and FA-2) and endometrial proteins (PP12 and PP14) isolated from amniotic fluid: localisation in the fetus and adult female genital tract. Tornehave D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Mar;30(3):221–32

Copper in human fetal tissues [letter] Kamoun P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;148(6):581

A tumor-associated fibronectin isoform generated by alternative splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Carnemolla B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):1139–48

Corticotrophin-releasing factor immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the rat during the perinatal period. Chatelain A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):59–64

Tests of genetic markers on aborted fetal material. Reisner EG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1262–6

Immunological distribution of one form of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein and IGF peptides in human fetal tissues. Hill DJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;2(1):31–8

Presence of the C3b complement receptor (CR1) antigen in the glomerular basement membrane of human fetal kidneys. Appay MD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(2):162–5

Atrial natriuretic factor during the perinatal period: equal depletion in both atria. Dolan LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):339–41

Presence of acetylated and shortened endorphins in human fetal pituitary gland. Facchinetti F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun;25(6):652–5

EGF- and TGF-alpha-like peptides in human fetal gut. Miettinen PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):25–30

Immunohistological analysis of human fetal lymph nodes. Westerga J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jan;29(1):103–12

[Distribution of RNA during neuronal migration in developing normal and dysplastic brains in man. Acridine orange study] Sarnat HB. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical study of basilar trunk in human fetus and report of a case of double basilar artery. D'Aliberti G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):313–9

Submicroscopic study of the vestibular dark cell area in human fetuses. Igarashi Y. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):29–38

Ultrasonic foetal abdominal circumference as a means of assessing gestational age in Nigerians. Osinusi BO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Jun;18(2):101–4

Ultrasound measurement of foetal head to abdomen circumference ratio in pregnant Nigerians. Osinusi BO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Mar;18(1):39–41

The three lines: origin of sonographic landmarks of the fetal head [letter] de Crespigny LC, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb; 152(2):432–3

In vivo ciliogenesis in human fetal tracheal epithelium. Gaillard DA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Aug;185(4):415–28

Comparison between lateral and axial ultrasonic measurements of the fetal femur. Abramowicz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):921–2

Sonographically estimated fetal weights: accuracy and limitation. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1118–21

Sonographic appearance of the fetal heel ossification centers and foot length measurements provide independent markers for gestational age estimation. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):923–6

Fetal radius length: a critical evaluation of race as a factor in gestational age assessment. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):193–9

Fetal liver length in normal and isoimmunized pregnancies. Roberts AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul; 161(1):42–6

Estimation of birth weight by use of ultrasonographic formulas targeted to large-, appropriate-, and small-for-gestational-age fetuses. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):854–60; discussion 860–2

A prospective trial of the femur length to abdominal circumference ratio to predict the outcome of preterm labor. Beall MH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):284–6

Shoulder soft tissue width as a predictor of macrosomia in diabetic pregnancies. Mintz MC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):240–3

On the A. thymica suprema, a provisionally named branch of the superior thyroid artery in the human. Yamasaki M. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(4):329–35

Topography of the pelvic autonomic nerves in human fetuses between 21–29 weeks of gestation. Fritsch H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(1):57–64

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the myofiber pattern in the fetal and neonatal mouse heart. McLean M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jul;224(3):392–406

Morphology of the pterygomandibular raphe in human fetuses and adults. Shimada K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 May; 224(1):117–22

Remains of the primitive trigeminal artery of clinical interest. Pereira JA, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 93(3):177–85

A new look at biparietal diameter. de Crespigny LC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):26–9

Measurements of the dimensions of the aortic and pulmonary pathways in the human fetus: a correlative echocardiographic and morphometric study. Angelini A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):221–6

A comparison of fetal abdominal circumference measurements and Doppler ultrasound in the prediction of small-for-dates babies and fetal compromise. Chambers SE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jul;96(7):803–8

Fetal fat measurement by magnetic resonance imaging. Deans HE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jul;62(739):603–7

The accuracy of ultrasonic measurement of fetal crown-rump length. Vollebergh JH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Mar;30(3):253–6

Vascular morphology and permeability in fetal CNS grafts to the renal capsule. Naradzay JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Jun;104(3):284–91

Ultrasonic assessment of fetal colon by comparing ratios of colon circumference to abdominal circumference in normal pregnancy and two abnormal cases. A preliminary study. Tepper R, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(2):123–8

Patterns of normality for the right ventricular volumetric capacity in human fetal hearts from 100–500 grams of body weight. Alvarez Guisado L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1987;46(3–4):181–6

Morphology of the rhomboid muscle in human fetuses. Marecki B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1987; 46(3–4):227–33

Human ontogeny of the bile duct to portal space ratio. Kahn E, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):21–3

Ultrasonic measurement of foetal parameters in normal pregnancy & in intrauterine growth retardation. Sood M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 May;87:453–8

Ultrasound measurement of fetal abdominal circumference and the ratio of biparietal diameter to transverse abdominal diameter in a mixed Nigerian population. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):1–6

Accuracy of prediction of gestational age by ultrasound measurement of biparietal diameter in Nigerian women. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Mar; 28(3):217–9

Biphasic intrauterine growth in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Siddiqi TA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Jun; 8(3):225–34

Structure of the fetal sheep brain in experimental growth retardation. Rees S, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Jun; 10(3):211–25

Real-time ultrasonic evaluation of the baboon pregnancy: biometric measurements. Farine D, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(4):215–21

Ultrasonic assessment of pregnancy and fetal development in three species of macaque monkeys. Shimizu K. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(5):247–56

Developmental and radiological anatomy of the superficial cerebral convexity vessels in the human fetus. Okudera T, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(3):205–24 (Eng, Fre)

Quantitative assessment of the stage of neuronal maturation in the developing human fetal gut—a new dimension in the pathogenesis of developmental anomalies of the myenteric plexus. Vaos GC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep; 24(9):920–5

Development of an ultrasonic system for three-dimensional reconstruction of the fetus. Baba K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(1):19–24

In-vivo NMR spectroscopy of the fetal lung in guinea-pigs. Langner K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(5–6):447–52

Genotypic effects on gonadal size in fetal mice. Argyropoulos G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):473–8

The ideal fetal head circumference calculation. Kurtz AB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):25–9

Pulsed Doppler on a vaginal probe. Necessity, convenience, or luxury? Schaaps JP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jun; 8(6):315–20

Sonographic detection of the fetal pancreas. Hill LM, et al. **JCU** 1989 Sep;17(7):475–9

Mathematical modeling of fetal limb growth. Merz E, et al. **JCU** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(3):179–85

Fetal anthropometry at term: effect of menstrual age and relative fetal size. Miller JM Jr, et al. **JCU** 1989 Mar–Apr; 17(3):193–6

Influence of the interval between time points on individual fetal growth curve standards derived from Rossavik models and two ultrasound scans before 26 weeks, menstrual age. Simon NV, et al. **JCU** 1989 May;17(4):245–50

Prediction of normal fetal growth by the Rossavik growth model using two scans before 27 weeks, menstrual age. Simon NV, et al. **JCU** 1989 May;17(4):237–43

Individual growth curve standards for fetal head and abdominal circumferences: effect of the type of measurement on growth prediction. Stefos T, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jan;17(1):33–6

Human fetal adenohypophysis. Electron microscopic and ultrastructural immunocytochemical analysis. Asa SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Oct;48(4):423–31

Formation of male and female sex cords in gonadal development of C57BL/6 mouse. Kanai Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):7–16

Morphogenesis of longitudinal folds situated on the floor of the reticular groove. Kano Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;50(3):821–4

A combined historic and sonographic score for the detection of intrauterine growth retardation. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):291–6

Prenatal prediction of lethal pulmonary hypoplasia using ultrasonic fetal chest circumference. Songster GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):261–6

Cytoskeleton, adhesion, and extracellular matrix of fetal human retinal pigmented epithelial cells in culture. Turksen K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(1):56–66

Ciliogenesis and ciliation of the respiratory epithelium in the human fetal cartilaginous trachea. Moscoso G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Feb;184(2):161–7

Normal length of the human fetal gastrointestinal tract. FitzSimmons J, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(6):633–41

Organ weight standards for human fetuses. Shepard TH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(5):513–24

Quantitative histology of cartilage cell columns in the human costochondral junction: findings in newborn and pediatric subjects. Gruber HE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb; 25(2):202–4

Visualization of fetal intra-abdominal organs in second-trimester severe oligohydramnios by intraperitoneal infusion. Nicolini U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Mar;9(3):191–4

A test of I2t as a dose parameter for fetal weight reduction from exposure to ultrasound. Child SZ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(1):39–44

[The observation of the sensory neurons in the anterior roots of fetus spinal nerve] Zhang JH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(2):152–4, 166 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ultrasonic biometry in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Karásková I. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Nov;53(9):686–91 (Cze)

[Development and regression of the fetal adrenal cortex] Barbet JP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1987 Mar; 71(212):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Estimation of fetal age from craniofacial dimensions] Guihard-Costa AM. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1988 Jun–Sep;72(217–218):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The arteries of the mesovarium in the ontogenic development of women] Wydrzynski M. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1988 Mar;72(216):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Maturation of the blood-aqueous barrier in man. Morphologic study of tight junctions in the ciliary epithelial cells] Mancel E, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Do elastic corpuscles appear prenatally? Histological studies of the skin of embryos and fetuses] Vock R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transvaginal ultrasound biometry of crown-rump length in the 1st trimester] Degenhardt F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;192(6):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonography of fetal growth behavior in maternal diabetes mellitus] Hielscher K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of a system for ultrasonic three-dimensional reconstruction of fetus] Baba K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 41(4):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of the development of the fetal kidneys (as on of the morphometric parameters)] Sawicki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Nov;59(11):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative evaluation of ultrasound technics in the determination of prenatal fetal mass] Bychkov PA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):68–9 (Rus)

[Ultrastructural regularities of new growth of secondary micro blood vessels in the prenatal period of human morphogenesis] Bobrik II, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Feb;96(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Qualitative and quantitative parameters of the growth of the skeleton of the extremities of embryos and early fetuses in man] Kabak SL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jul; 95(7):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac vessels of human fetuses and newborn infants] Letunov SP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Feb; 96(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the pulmonary trunk wall during the prenatal period of ontogenesis] Zurnadzhan SA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Feb;96(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the skin of the normal human fetus in weeks 18–26 of pregnancy] Aivazian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(12):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Comparison of predelivery versus postdelivery Kleihauer-Betke stains in cases of fetal death. Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):663–6

Three types of voltage-dependent calcium current in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Ozawa S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 28;495(2):329–36

Development of a method for isolation of islets from human fetal pancreas. Kover K, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul; 38(7):917–24

Meeting report: human fetal tissue transplantation research panel. Barnes DW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jan; 25(1):6–8

Basal serum-free culture system which supports growth of fetal rat adrenal cells in primary monolayer cell culture. Van Dijk JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Oct;10(5):399–409

Early events in human T cell ontogeny. Phenotypic characterization and immunohistologic localization of T cell precursors in early human fetal tissues [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1989 Feb 1;169(2):603] Haynes BF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):1061–80

Human fetal astrocytes in culture support the growth of the neurotropic human polyomavirus, JCV. Major EO, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Jul;48(4):425–36

Dexamethasone acts as a negative regulator of epidermal growth factor receptor synthesis in fetal rat lung cells. Oberg KC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):915–22

First trimester diagnosis of Gaucher disease in a fetus with trisomy 21. Besley GT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jul; 8(6):471–4

Extra embryonic/fetal karyotypic discordance during diagnostic chorionic villus sampling. Callen DF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jul;8(6):453–60

Analysis of peripheral maternal blood samples for the presence of placenta-derived cells using Y-specific probes and McAb H315. Covone AE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Oct;8(8):591–607

[In vitro study of fetal hepatocytes (editorial)] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):461 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Maternal and fetal chromosomal aberrations in mice

following prenatal exposure to subembryotoxic doses of lead nitrate. Nayak BN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 135(2):185–8

Feeding of partially hydrogenated fish oils to rats in comparison with partially hydrogenated soybean oil and refined rapeseed oil: a combined chronic oral toxicity and carcinogenicity study with in utero phase. Duthie IF, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;726:1–89

Arginine vasopressin and body fluid homeostasis in the fetal alcohol exposed rat. Dow-Edwards DL, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):193–8

Response to an ethanol challenge dose on sleep time and blood alcohol level in Wistar rats prenatally exposed to ethanol during gestational day 8. Fulginiti S, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):253–6

Voluntary beer drinking by pregnant rats: offspring growth, development and behavior. Lancaster FE, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):199–205

Voluntary beer drinking by pregnant rats: offspring sensitivity to ethanol and preference for beer. Lancaster FE, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):207–17

Effect of ethanol and vitamin B6 deficiency on pyridoxal 5-phosphate levels and fetal growth in rat. Lin GW. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Apr;13(2):236–9

Maternal and fetal sequelae of anticoagulation during pregnancy in patients with mechanical heart valve prostheses. Sareli P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1462–5

Intravenous administration of d-tubocurarine and pancuronium in fetal limbs. Chestnut DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):510–3

Ovine fetal cardiorespiratory response to nicardipine. Holbrook RH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 161(3):718–21

Effects of multiple-dose maternal ethanol infusion on fetal cardiovascular and brain activity in lambs. Patrick J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1424–9

The effect of magnesium sulfate tocolysis on the fetal biophysical profile. Peaceman AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):771–4

Dantrolene in pregnancy: lack of adverse effects on the fetus and newborn infant. Shime J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):831–4

Fetal cardiovascular, endocrine, and fluid responses to atrial natriuretic factor infusion. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R580–7

A randomized comparison between midazolam and thiopental for elective cesarean section anesthesia: II. Neonates. Ravlo O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar; 68(3):234–7

Epidural clonidine analgesia in obstetrics: sheep studies. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):51–6

Adverse effects of maternally administered lidocaine on the asphyxiated preterm fetal lamb. Morishima HO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):110–5

The protracted effect of o,p'-DDD in Cushing's disease and its impact on adrenal morphogenesis of young human embryo. Leiba S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(1):49–53

Prenatal abuse of licit and illicit drugs. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:1–388

Prenatal cocaine exposure to the fetus: a sheep model for cardiovascular evaluation. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:267–79

Lack of teratogenic and mutagenic effects of nitrite on mouse fetuses. Shimada T. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Jan–Feb; 44(1):59–63

Embryocidal and teratogenic effects of paraquat on chick embryos and white rats. Ahmed AA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Nov;42(6):848–53

Cyclophosphamide effects on fetal mouse cephalic acetylcholinesterase. Pillans PI, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 62(2–3):230–1

The effects of fetal exposure to 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane on adult male reproductive function. Warren DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct; 39(3):707–16

Selective reduction in multiple pregnancy [editorial] Howie PW. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):433–4

In vitro morphological changes induced by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-(butanone) in fetal hamster respiratory tract tissue. Joshi PA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Mar;44(3):173–8

Neurotoxicity of ethanol during prenatal development. Dow KE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(4):330–41 (103 ref.)

Comparison of high-dose opioid antagonist effects on ovine fetal cardiovascular function. Dunlap CE 3d, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(1):28–37

A moderate concentration of ethanol alters cellular membrane potentials and decreases contractile force of human fetal heart. Richards IS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(1):51–6

Effect of insulin on metabolism of fetal sheep hindquarters. Milley JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):597–603

Effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I on endocrine function of human fetal islet-like cell clusters during long-term tissue culture. Otonkoski T, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1678–83

Intralitter variation in murine fetal sister chromatid exchange responses to the transplacental carcinogen ethyl carbamate. Neeper-Bradley TL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989; 14(2):90–7

Teratology study in mice subjected to inhalation of diethylhydroxylamine, nitroethane, and diethylamine hydrogen sulfite. Beliles RP, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct; 17(2):165–76

A variable embryotoxic response to lead in different strains of hamsters. Gale TF. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec;17(3):325–33

Cadmium effects and biochemical status in hamsters following acute exposure in late gestation. Hanlon DP, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Aug 15;45(8):767–70

Anticonvulsants during pregnancy and lactation: fetal and neonatal hazards. Ray D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 25(2):185–91 (47 ref.)

Effects of sodium valproate and oxygen on the CD-1 mouse fetus. Paulson RB, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988; 8(1):35–45

The effect of human urogastrone on lung phospholipids in fetal rabbits. Haigh RM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Oct; 10(5):433–43

Induction of premature delivery in sheep following infusion of cortisol to the fetus: the effect of maternal progestagen treatment on the C21-steroid-17 alpha-hydroxylase, C-17,20 lyase and aromatase pathways. Nathanielsz PW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Jun;10(3):257–70

Effects of ethanol on fetal fuels and brain growth in rats. Singh SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Dec;112(6):704–10

Cholinergic influences on sleep-wake patterns and breathing movements in the fetus. Hinman DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):372–8

Prenatal exposure to nicotine via maternal infusions: effects on development of catecholamine systems. Navarro HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):940–4

Comparison of chronic morphine and placebo infusion in late gestation fetal lambs: effect upon survival and breathing movements [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Mar;248(3):1343] Olsen GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):162–8

Effects of acute and chronic prenatal nicotine treatment on central catecholamine systems of male and female rat fetuses and offspring. Ribary U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):786–92

Effects of diphenhydramine in the fetal lamb after maternal or fetal administration. Rurak DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):271–8

Loss prevention case of the month. Where is that prenatal record? Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;81(10):640

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15; 262(11):1439

Combinations of drugs taken by pregnant women add to problems in determining fetal damage [news] Silverman S. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 24-31;261(12):1694

Scope, specifics of maternal drug use, effects on fetus are beginning to emerge from studies [news] Silverman S. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 24-31;261(12):1688–9

Interaction of drug-abusing mother, fetus, types of drugs examined in numerous studies [news] Silverman S. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 24-31;261(12):1689, 1693

Reproductive studies of NY-198 in rats. II. Teratology study. Tesh JM, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Oct;41(10):1352–69

Prenatal diazepam induced persisting depression of cellular immune responses. Schlumpf M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(7):493–501

Lymphocyte stem cell alterations following perinatal exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Fine JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;35(1):18–25

Mutagenic and teratogenic effects of acrylamide in the mammalian spot test. Neuhäuser-Klaus A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;226(3):157–62

Fetal neglect and abuse. Riemberg HM. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Mar;89(3):148–51

The interactive effects of alcohol and cocaine on maternal and fetal toxicity in the Long-Evans rat. Church MW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):355–61

Developmental effects of cocaine. Dow-Edwards DL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;88:290–303 (36 ref.)

Metabolic and cardiovascular changes during prolonged ritodrine infusion in fetal lambs. Bassett JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):117–22

Drugs in pregnancy and birth—some concerns. Wagner MG. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;2(4):310–3

Renal and cardiovascular effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in fetal sheep. Hargrave BY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul; 26(1):1–5

Indomethacin does not diminish the pulmonary vascular response of the fetus to increased oxygen tension. Morin FC 3d, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec;24(6):696–700

Renal hemodynamic response to atrial natriuretic factor in fetal and newborn sheep. Varille VA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):291–4

Prenatal methylazoxymethanol treatment potentiates d-amphetamine- and methylphenidate-induced motor activity in male and female rats. Archer T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):233–9

Perinatal growth retardation caused by triethyl lead chloride treatment of mice during late gestation. Odenbro A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):253–6

Comparison of DNA alkylation, fragmentation, and repair in maternal and fetal tissues of pregnant rats treated with a single dose of ethyl methanesulfonate, ethyl-N-nitrosourea, N-nitrosodiethylamine, and methyl-N-nitrosourea. Robbiano L, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(3):157–66

Valproic acid developmental toxicity and pharmacokinetics in the rhesus monkey: an interspecies comparison. Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Oct;38(4):329–45

Neuron development in the superior colliculus of the fetal mouse following maternal alcohol exposure. Zajac CS, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jul;38(1):37–43

Risks to the fetus of anticoagulant therapy during pregnancy. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25; 61(2):197–203 (189 ref.)

[The fetal neuromuscular effect of atracurium administered in pregnant ewes] Tsai SK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;41(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nephrotoxicity in the perinatal period. Evaluation of drug surveillance centers] Bavoux F, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug-Sep;43(5):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of neurological drug therapy in pregnancy] Piccione E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Apr 30;129(2):139–44 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal addiction to opiates during pregnancy and fetal health] Rosati P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Oct; 40(10):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peri- and postnatal study of cefodizime sodium in mice—intravenous administration from late gestation through period of lactation] Yamakita O, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Jun;13 Suppl 1:215–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and materno-fetal influence of ritodrine hydrochloride during the continuous treatment of threatened premature labor] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;41(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure to hexachlorophene during pregnancy: effects on the development of pups from eutrophic and malnourished rats] Dos Santos AM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 105(6):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of fenibut on the fetus and newborn infant after the treatment of gestoses] Volkov AE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the mesenteric lymph nodes in fetuses and offspring of white rats under the effect of indomethacin on the mother-fetus system] Morozova EV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Mar;96(3):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of characteristics of the transplacental effects of formaldehyde and dicyclohexyl-18-crown-6 based on morphologic and biochemical indicators] Lamentova TG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):89–90 **(Rus)**

[The action of substance P on the course of pregnancy and fetal function in white rats] Pustynnikova AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activities in human amniotic fluid, chromatographic separation of the foetal intestinal component. Ameryckx J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Jun;96(2):101–12

Prenatal induction of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylsses in mice. Neubert D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(2–3):192–9

Differences in adult and foetal human cytochrome P-450 forms recognized by monoclonal antibodies with specificity for the P450III family. Barnes TS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):635–40

Presence of cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in adult and fetal rat liver. Cao QN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):77–83

Vascular placental insufficiency in the rabbit. Changes in creatine kinase and adenylate kinase activities in fetal tissues. Harel S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;54(2):116–20

Activity of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase in maternal liver, fetal liver and placenta of the near-term pregnant ewe. Clarke DW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;12(1):35–41

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive B cell precursors in fetal lymph nodes and extrahemopoietic tissues. Cattoretti G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Mar; 19(3):493–500

Effect of hydrocortisone on sialyltransferase activity in the rat small intestine during maturation. Changes along the villus-crypt axis and in fetal organ culture. Kolínská J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):57–60

Quantitative enzyme histochemistry of rat foetal brain and trigeminal ganglion. Chieco P, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Aug; 20(8):455–63

Biochemical studies on the in vitro effect of doxepin on Mg2+ & Na+, K+)-ATPases of human foetal & adult brain. Saha UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Feb;90:27–31

Immunolocalization of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase (DAP IV) in the developing human brain. Bernstein HG, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3):237–42

Cathepsin D and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in developing human foetal brain. Mahajan RG, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(2):117–23

Cytochrome c oxidase during human fetal development. Moggio M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(1):5–14

Developmental pattern of poly (ADP-ribose) synthetase and NAD glycohydrolase in the brain of the fetal and neonatal rat. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Oct; 13(10):973–81

Fetal liver alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase and the prenatal diagnosis of primary hyperoxaluria type 1. Danpure CJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Apr;9(4):271–81

The prenatal determination of glucose-6-phosphatase activity by fetal liver biopsy. Golbus MS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jul;8(6):401–4

Effect of pregnancy and fetal development on sheep liver superoxide dismutase activity. Konstantinova SG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):287–90

Antileucoprotease in the developing fetal lung. Willems LN, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Oct;43(10):784–6

[Topochemistry of hydrolases in the intestines of human embryos and fetuses] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:79–89 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Perinatal growth. A practical perinatal growth curve] Greisen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 10;151(28):1813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

IMMUNOLOGY

The development of immunological relationship between mother and fetus under physiological and pathological conditions. Knobloch V, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1988; 34(4):219–31 (92 ref.)

Fetus as an allograft: noncytotoxic maternal antibodies to HLA-linked paternal antigens. Innes A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):146–50

HLA sharing and fertility in Hutterite couples: evidence for prenatal selection against compatible fetuses. Ober C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Dec;18(4):111–5

Fetal–maternal relationships. Shelton JN, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 May–Jun;145(3):201–2

Are pancarcinoma T and Tn differentiation antigens? Barr N, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):834–41

Specific maternal anti-fetal lymphoproliferative responses and their regulation by natural immunosuppressive factors. Hoskin DW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):262–7

Ontogeny of mitogen responsive lymphocytes in the bovine fetus. Jensen J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Summer; 12(3):685–92

Interception of the development of self tolerance in fetal lambs. McCullagh P. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug; 19(8):1387–92

Resistance of fetal PVG rats to induction of allograft tolerance. McCullagh P. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 May; 19(5):787–93

Antibodies of aborted bovine fetuses respond to placental structures. Hässig M. **Experientia** 1989 Apr 15;45(4):379–80

Induction of hemopoietic chimerism in the caprine fetus by intraperitoneal injection of fetal liver cells. Pearce RD, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Mar 15;45(3):307–8

An immunological approach to the treatment of inherited life-threatening bone marrow defects. Brent L. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):1–7 (18 ref.)

Immunogenicity of fetal tissue [letter] Tuch B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):44

The foetus, quâ tissue homograft: an assessment of the possible mechanisms for its survival. Billington WD. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Apr;21(1):45–50 (47 ref.)

Site-directed differences in the immune response to the fetus. Gogolin-Ewens KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Feb; 66(2):312–7

Inability of fetal skin to induce allograft tolerance in fetal lambs. McCullagh P. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):489–95

Isolation and characterization of (gamma, delta) CD4+ T cell clones derived from human fetal liver cells. Aparicio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):1009–14

Isolation and characterization of a distinct immunoregulatory isoform of alpha-fetoprotein produced by the normal fetus. van Oers NS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):811–25

Responsiveness of fetal and adult CD4–, CD8– thymocytes to T cell activation. Takashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2641–6

Clonotypic analysis of the fetal B cell repertoire: evidence for an early and predominant expression of idiotypes associated with the VH 36-60 family. Teale JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986;2(5):283–92

Decreased immunogenicity of fetal kidneys: the role of passenger leukocytes. Velasco AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan;24(1):59–63; discussion 63

Enhancement of murine splenic immunoglobulin secretion in vitro by supernatants from fetal and placental cell cultures. Bernadotte F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Dec; 14(3):225–34

T-cell suppressor factors play an integral role in preventing fetal rejection. Ribbing SL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Oct;14(1):83–95

Localization of fetal major histocompatibility complex antigens and maternal leukocytes in murine placenta. Implications for maternal–fetal immunological relationship. Redline RW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jul;61(1):27–36

Maternal immune responses to the fetus in early pregnancy and recurrent miscarriage. Sargent IL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1099–104

Induction of a rat T cell lymphoma–leukemia by magnesium deficiency—a study of fetal defense against maternal neoplasia. Hass GM, et al. **Magnesium** 1989;8(1):45–55

Placental alterations and fetal conditions in relation to the presence of anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in pregnant mothers. Carretti N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):77–80

Induction of B cell unresponsiveness to noninherited maternal HLA antigens during fetal life. Claas FH, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1815–7

Expression of NK-cell associated antigen on human fetal liver cells. Phan DT, et al. **Thymus** 1988;11(4):253–6

The distribution and differential expression of MHC class II antigens (HLA-DR, DP, and DQ) in human fetal adrenal, pancreas, thyroid, and gut. Oliver AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):651–2

Correlation of fetal kidney and testis congenic graft survival with reduced major histocompatibility complex burden. Statter MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):651–60

[The immune response response in the bovine fetus to intrauterine immunization with rotaviruses] Toman M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Oct;33(10):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Role of the placenta in maintaining the fetal allograft] Chaouat G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1587–98 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunity of habitual abortion. Principles and current status of research] Auner H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:48–53 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Phenotypic expression and functional manifestation of fetal and maternal natural killer (NK) cells] Miyakawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;41(5):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The mother–fetus–newborn infant system as a biological model in immunology] Janik J. **Pediatr Pol** 1974 Feb; 49(2):225–8 (14 ref.) (Pol)

[The role of maternal–fetal HLA compatibility in prolonged pregnancy] Fedorova OE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):69–70 (Rus)

[A case of alloimmunization induced by Rh(E) antigen incompatibility in a pregnant woman with Rh–positive blood] Skuditskiĭ AK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May; (5):69 (Rus)

[Immunomorphologic characteristics of the tonsils and their lymph nodes in human fetuses] Khlystova ZS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

A study of taurine transport and absorption in placenta and neonatal intestine and kidney. Moriyama IS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Dec;29(6):807–14

Modification of radioiodine incorporation into the fetuses and newborn rats by thyroid blocking agents. Sztanyik LB, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(3–4):343–54

Metabolic response to starvation in late pregnant rats. II. Fetal response. Nowacka M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):435–41

The effects of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on steroidogenesis by fetal zone cells of the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1361–5

Müllerian inhibiting substance depresses accumulation in vitro of disaturated phosphatidylcholine in fetal rat lung. Catlin EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 159(5):1299–303

Adrenocorticotropic hormone, cortisol, and progesterone changes in the lamb during the perinatal period. Challis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):967–72

The effect of elevated blood glucose on the electroencephalogram and cerebral metabolism during short-term brain ischemia in fetal sheep. Chao CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):221–8

Effects of reductions in hemoglobin-oxygen affinity and hematocrit level on oxygen consumption and acid–base state in fetal lambs. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):820–6; discussion 826–8

Increase in fetal hydration during long-term intraamniotic isotonic saline infusion. Gilbert WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1413–7

Arginine vasopressin infusion stimulates adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol release in the ovine fetus. Harper MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):983–8

Gestation-dependent effects of the combined treatment of glucocorticoids and thyrotropin-releasing hormone on surfactant production by fetal rabbit lung. Oulton M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):961–7

Ovine fetal lung fluid response to intravenous saline solution infusion: fetal atrial natriuretic factor effect. Sherman DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1347–52

The ontogeny of growth hormone in the human fetal pituitary. Suganuma N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):729–33

Sources and disposition of fetal glucose: studies in the fetal lamb. Bloch CA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Oct;5(4):344–52 (53 ref.)

Fetal and maternal oxytocin in human parturition. Chard T. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):145–52 (75 ref.)

Effects of glucose and insulin on fetal glucose oxidation and oxygen consumption. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E704–13

Fetal glucose utilization in response to maternal starvation and acute hyperketonemia. Leturque A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E699–703

Precursors to glycogen in ovine fetuses. Levitsky LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E743–7

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors: ontogeny and thyroid hormone effects in sheep. Polk D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):E543–9

Maternal dehydration–rehydration: fetal plasma and urinary responses. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E674–9

The developing neuroepithelium in human embryonic and fetal brain studied with vimentin–immunocytochemistry. Stagaard M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(1):17–28

Differential expression of galactose and N-acetylgalactosamine residues during fetal development and postnatal maturation of rat glomeruli as revealed with lectin conjugates. Laitinen L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Mar; 223(3):311–21

Effect of varying levels of magnesium during gestation and lactation on humoral immune response and tissue minerals in rats. Kubena KS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(1):7–14

Fetal nutrition. Battaglia FC, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1988; 8:43–61 (115 ref.)

Transfer of benzo(a)pyrene into mouse embryos and fetuses. Neubert D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(2–3):236–9

Cadmium and zinc concentrations in fetal and maternal rat tissue after parenteral administration of cadmium during pregnancy. Roelfzema WH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 62(4):285–90

Gentamicin plasma concentrations in pregnant and non-pregnant rats and fetuses after single and multiple injections. Stahlmann R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 62(2–3):232–5

Measurement of alpha-fetoprotein and fetal erythrocyte levels for detecting fetomaternal hemorrhage. Hida S. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):41–5

Differential calmodulin gene expression in fetal, adult, and neoplastic tissues of rodents. MacManus JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):278–82

Fetal and variant alpha-fetoproteins are encoded by mRNAs that differ in sequence at the 5' end. Wan YJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7269–76

Human fetal liver fatty acid binding proteins. Role on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Das T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 3;1002(2):164–72

Presence of a diurnal rhythm in fetal prolactin secretion and influence of maternal nutrition. Bassett NS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(3):164–70

An update of fetal and placental metabolism: carbohydrate and amino acids. Battaglia FC. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 55(6):347–54 (42 ref.)

Sensitivity of the renal adenylate cyclase receptor system to parathormone during the last third of pregnancy in the rat. Gugi B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(3):171–9

Perinatal vitamin D metabolism. Salle BL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;54(4):181–7 (33 ref.)

Adrenocorticotropic hormone does not induce desensitization in human adrenal cells during fetal life. Di Blasio AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):617–21

Plasma luteinizing hormone levels in normal and prenatally stressed male and female rat fetuses and their mothers. Salisbury R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):111–7

Maternal–fetal distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit. Carson RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):332–7

Ascorbic acid concentration of human fetal tissues in relation to fetal size and gestational age. Zalani S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):601–6

Tyrosine availability and brain noradrenaline synthesis in the fetus: control by maternal tyrosine ingestion. Garabal MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9;457(2):330–7

Transient expression of Alz-50 immunoreactivity in developing rat neocortex: a marker for naturally occurring neuronal death? Al-Ghoul WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):361–7

Extracellular increase of hypoxanthine and xanthine in the cortex and basal ganglia of fetal lambs during hypoxia–ischemia. Kjellmer I, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 30;478(2):241–7

Fetal glucose utilization using maternal plasma glucose and scintillation values. Kostreva DR. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22; 487(2):384–7

Ontogenesis of chromogranin A and B and catecholamines in rat adrenal medulla. Schober M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23;478(1):41–6

Localization of osteonectin expression in human fetal skeletal tissues by in situ hybridization. Metsäranta M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Sep;45(3):146–52

Effect of maternal insulin deficiency on vitamin D metabolite concentrations in normoglycemic pregnant rats and their fetuses. Rebut-Bonneton C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Oct;43(4):254–9

Binding of [3H]befunolol to beta-adrenoceptors in cardiac muscles of fetal and neonatal rat. Koike K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;66(7):957–60

Placental barrier to atrial natriuretic peptide in rats. Mulay S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;67(1):1–4

The effects of arginine vasopressin and epinephrine on lung liquid production in fetal goats. Perks AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 May;67(5):491–8

Effect of acute, multiple-dose ethanol on maternal and fetal blood gases and acid–base balance in the near-term pregnant ewe. Smith GN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):686–8

Steroidogenesis in fetal bovine gonads. Dominguez MM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):401–6

Differential regulation of normal and tumor alpha

1-fetoprotein genes in fetal hepatocyte x hepatoma hybrids. Gingras MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6371-4

Fetal adaptive responses to asphyxia. Richardson BS. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep;16(3):595-611 (72 ref.)

Human fetal lens epithelial cells in culture: an in vitro model for the study of crystallin expression and lens differentiation. Nagineni CN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Mar; 8(3):285-91

Conjugation of styrene oxide by the basic and acidic forms of glutathione transferase in the human fetal liver. Pacifici GM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(4):243-51

Age-dependent insulin secretion of the endocrine pancreas in vitro from fetuses of diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Reiher H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep-Oct;6(5):446-51

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. XXIV. Porcine follicular fluid "inhibins" selectively suppress plasma follicle-stimulating hormone in the ovine fetus. Albers N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):675-8

Fetal expression of the angiotensinogen gene. Gomez RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2298-302

A novel human myosin alkali light chain is developmentally regulated. Expression in fetal cardiac and skeletal muscle and in adult atria. Arnold HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):53-60

Storage of sialic acid-containing carbohydrates in the placenta of a human galactosialidosis fetus. Isolation and structural characterization of 16 sialyloligosaccharides. Van Pelt J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):327-38

Ontogeny of cholecystokinin-8 and glutamic acid decarboxylase in cerebral neocortex of macaque monkey. Hayashi M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(2):249-55

Regulation of hepatic expression of IGF I and fetal IGF binding protein mRNA in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Böni-Schnetzler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1-2):253-6

Distinct dystrophin mRNA species are expressed in embryonic and adult mouse skeletal muscle. Dickson G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):47-52

Heterogeneity of tubulin epitopes in mouse fetal tissues. Dráber P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(5):485-92

Analysis of hepatotoxicity in maternal and fetal rats after glucocorticoid administration by lipid histochemistry and thin layer chromatography. Frank HG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(6):487-94

Glycoconjugate with terminal galactose. A selective property of macrophages in developing rat lung. Honda T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(1):61-7

Glycogen content & structure & some enzymes of glycogen metabolism in human foetal organs. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Apr;90:147-53

Protein synthesis in human foetal brain & liver. Samanta BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Feb;90:69-76

Acetylcholine and choline levels in rabbit fetuses exposed to anticholinergics. McBride WG, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(2):117-25

Benzodiazepine and muscarinic cholinergic binding sites in striatum and brainstem of the human fetus. Schlumpf M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(4):283-7

Developmental expression of the tissue insulin-like growth factor II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor in the rat. Measurement by quantitative immunoblotting. Sklar MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16733-8

Elevated calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium retention in pregnant rats prior to the onset of fetal skeletal mineralization. Brommage R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Dec;3(6):667-72

Expression of mRNAs coding for the alpha 1 chain of type XIII collagen in human fetal tissues: comparison with expression of mRNAs for collagen types I, II, and III. Sandberg M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1371-9

Protein kinase-C in the human fetal adrenal gland. Rainey WE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;67(5):908-14

Testosterone synthesis and adenylate cyclase activity in the early human fetal testis appear to be independent of human chorionic gonadotropin control. Word RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):204-8

Thyroid hormone kinetics during late pregnancy in the ovine fetus. Fraser M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Oct;10(5):461-71

Fetal oxygen uptake during uterine contractures. Llanos AJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Dec;10(6):525-9

Effect of a hypertonic saline load on plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in fetal calves and their dams. Amadieu-Farmakis M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 121(1):5-9

Controls of corticotrophin-releasing factor output by hypothalamic tissue from fetal sheep in vitro. Brooks AN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):15-22

Effect of fetal hypophysectomy on the localization of the catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes and enkephalins in the adrenal medulla of the fetal sheep. Coulter CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;121(3):425-30

Renin in human fetal lung--a biochemical and immunohistochemical study. Taylor GM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;6(10):845-51

A light and electron microscopical study of B-50 (GAP-43) in human intramuscular nerve and neuromuscular junctions during development. Hesselmans LF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;89(2-3):301-11

Dystrophin and nebulin in the muscular dystrophies. Patel K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov;87(2-3):315-26

The earliest-generated neurons of the cat cerebral cortex: characterization by MAP2 and neurotransmitter immunohistochemistry during fetal life. Chun JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May;9(5):1648-67

Appearance and transient expression of oxytocin receptors in fetal, infant, and peripubertal rat brain studied by autoradiography and electrophysiology. Tribollet E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May;9(5):1764-73

Fractional contributions to total carnitine in the neonatal rat. Davis AT. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb;119(2):262-7

The effect of valproic acid on 65Zn distribution in the pregnant rat. Keen CL, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr; 119(4):607-11

Maternal and fetal selenium concentrations and their interrelationships in dairy cattle. Van Saun RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug;119(8):1128-37

Maternal and fetal vitamin E concentrations and selenium-vitamin E interrelationships in dairy cattle. Van Saun RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Aug;119(8):1156-64

Kinetic and biochemical heterogeneity in vertebrate chondroepiphyseal regions during development. Dino E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(4):502-10

The role of placental lactogen in the regulation of fetal metabolism and growth. Freemark M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):281-3

Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor production by fetal and newborn rat hepatic macrophages. Silen ML, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan;24(1):34-8; Discussion 38

Lactate in the human fetus. Katz M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:113-29 (25 ref.)

The relationship between arterial and tissue PO2 in the fetal lamb. Towell ME. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:139-49

Meperidine and normeperidine distribution in the rhesus monkey. Morrison JC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Winter; 8(1):24-6

Accumulation and clearance of morphine-3-beta-D-glucuronide in fetal lambs [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Mar;248(3):1343] Olsen GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):576-84

Foetal testosterone levels, homosexuality and handedness: a research proposal for jointly testing Geschwind's and Dörner's hypotheses. James WH. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jan 23;136(2):177-80

Uptake, distribution, and metabolism of trivalent arsenic in the pregnant mouse. Hood RD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(4):423-34

C-erbB-2 gene product, a membrane protein commonly expressed on human fetal epithelial cells. Mori S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jul;61(1):93-7

Effect of gamma 3 or gamma 2 melanocyte stimulating hormone on steroidogenesis in the fetal sheep during late gestation. McMillen IC, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(8):563-9

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by microsomes from tissues of pregnant and fetal hamsters. Wang IY, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 1;15(7):1291-300

Construction of a human pro alpha 1(III) collagen cDNA clone and localization of type III collagen expression in human fetal tissues. Sandberg M, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar; 9(2):82-91

Decreased glucose uptake in the fetus after maternal exercise. Treadway JL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Apr; 21(2):140-5

The effects of streptozotocin on rates of glucose utilization, oxidation, and production in the sheep fetus. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan;38(1):30-7

Effect of low-dose aspirin on fetal and maternal generation of thromboxane by platelets in women at risk for pregnancy-induced hypertension. Benigni A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 10;321(6):357-62

Transient increase of NMDA-binding sites in human hippocampus during development. Represa A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1-2):61-6

Ontogeny of somatostatin receptors in the rat brain: biochemical and autoradiographic study. Gonzalez BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(3):629-44

Localization of substance P and enkephalin by immunohistochemistry in the spinal cord of human fetus. Luo CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):989-93

Phencyclidine during pregnancy: fetal brain levels and neurobehavioral effects. Fico TA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):349-54

The disposition of 14C-trimethyltin in the pregnant rat and fetus. Lipscomb JC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Mar-Apr;11(2):185-91

Activators of protein kinase C stimulate insulin secretion from the human fetal pancreas. Tuch BE, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(6):675-80

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus: XIX: The effect of a potent luteinizing hormone-releasing factor agonist on gonadotropin and testosterone release in the fetus and neonate. Clark SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):347-52

Regulation of placental glucose transfer and consumption by fetal glucose production. DiGiacomo JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):429-34

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase activity in fetal rat lung: developmental effects of dexamethasone and triiodothyronine. Gallaher KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May; 25(5):530-4

Initiation of fetal rat lung phospholipid and surfactant-associated protein A mRNA synthesis. Gross I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):239-44

Placental transfer and fetal effects of maternal sodium beta-hydroxybutyrate infusion in the baboon. Paton JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):435-9

Role of maternal glucose as a metabolic substrate for the guinea pig conceptus. Peeters LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun;25(6):641-4

Activity of hepatic galactose-metabolizing enzymes in the pregnant rat and fetus. Rogers SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb;25(2):161-6

Effect of acute umbilical cord compression on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the fetal lamb. Rudolph CD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):228-33

Impermeability of the ovine placenta to 35S-recombinant erythropoietin. Widness JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun; 25(6):649-51

Disposition of ethanol and acetaldehyde in late pregnant rats and their fetuses. Zorzano A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan; 25(1):102-6

Characterization of angiotensin II receptors in the rat fetus. Jones C, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):459-63

Comparison of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in the membrane of smooth muscle cells isolated from adult and foetal human aorta. Bregestovski PD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Nov;413(1):8-13

Uptake of gentamicin in foetal and newborn rats after a single intraperitoneal injection. Nässberger L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):126-31

Prolonged elevation of alphafetoprotein and detectable acetylcholinesterase after death of an anomalous twin fetus. Streit JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jan;9(1):1-6

Fetal and maternal brain and plasma levels of cocaine and benzoylecgonine following chronic subcutaneous administration of cocaine during gestation in rats. Spear LP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):427-31

The effects of pancreatectomy on the rates of glucose utilization, oxidation and production in the sheep fetus. Fowden AL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Nov;73(6):973-84

Glucose utilization by fetal muscles during maternal fasting. Hauguel S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(3B):817-8

Effects of intralipid and hydrocortisone upon human fetal lung cell cultures. Kunkelmann H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(6):411-23

Acetaldehyde production and transfer by the perfused human placental cotyledon. Karl PI, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 14; 242(4876):273-5

Novel sites of expression of functional angiotensin II receptors in the late gestation fetus. Millan MA, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1340-2

Maternal and fetal nutrition. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Jun; 13(3):161-249

The role of the placenta in lipid metabolism and transport. Coleman RA. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Jun;13(3):180-91 (148 ref.)

Fatty acid metabolism in the fetus. Kimura RE. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Jun;13(3):202-10 (82 ref.)

Biological factors affecting intrauterine growth. Kretchmer N, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Jun;13(3):169-79 (48 ref.)

Fetal protein metabolism. Milley JR. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Jun;13(3):192-201 (56 ref.)

Functional development of the fetal gastrointestinal tract. Neu J. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Jun;13(3):224-35 (96 ref.)

Placental transfer and fetal distribution of fluoxetine in the rat. Pohland RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 98(2):198-205

Transplacental pharmacokinetics and teratogenicity of a single dose of retinol (vitamin A) during organogenesis in the mouse. Eckhoff C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Aug; 48(2):171-84

Localization of transthyretin-mRNA and of immunoreactive transthyretin in the human fetus. Jacobsson B. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(3):259-63

[Acid-base balance and blood gas composition in the mother, fetus and newborn infant following the use of central electroanalgesia during natural labor] Mateeva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(3):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The significance of a positive reaction to anti-serotonin (5-HT) in certain hypothalamic neurons of the rat during the perinatal period] Ugrumov M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(8):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of antirheumatics on the glycosaminoglycan distribution pattern of fetal tibia cultured in vitro] Karzel K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Sep;38(9):1327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of maternal hyperventilation and oxygen inhalation during labor on fetal blood-gas status] Haruta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 40(9):1377-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible adverse effects of phenytoin given transplacentally on the fetal growth. I. Transplacental transmission of phenytoin] Tanaka K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988; 20(5):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the uterus-placenta-fetus system in cases of nephropathy and fetal hypotrophy] Sieroń G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Oct;59(10):618-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteoglycan synthesis in fibroblast cell lines obtained from human aborted fetuses with triploid chromosomes] Kukharenko VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):69-71 **(Rus)**

[Role of disorders of pentosephosphate pathway of glucose oxidation in the pathogenesis of the arrest of fetal development in miscarriage] Kuznetsova VA, et al.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Jun;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perinatal and neonatal nutrition] Baliabriga A. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:280–6 (Spa)

[Interactions of biosynthetic human and porcine insulins with their cellular receptors and with fetal subcellular fractions from humans and rats] Rodríguez M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1988 Oct;183(5):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bovine fetal infection with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Seitz SE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 May 15; 194(10):1423–6

Detection of rubella virus in fetal and placental tissues and in the throats of neonates after serologically confirmed rubella in pregnancy. Cradock-Watson JE, et al. Prenat Diagn 1989 Feb;9(2):91–6

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic study of holoprosencephalic facial anomalies in trisomy 13 fetuses. Sperber GH, et al. Am J Med Genet 1989 Apr;32(4):443–51

Unexplained second trimester oligohydramnios: a clinical–pathologic study. Hickok DE, et al. Am J Perinatol 1989 Jan;6(1):8–13

Role of the perinatal autopsy in evaluating unusual sonographic findings of intrauterine fetal death. Hill LM, et al. Am J Perinatol 1989 Jul;6(3):331–3

Fetal pathology in human parvovirus B19 infection. Van Elsacker-Niele AM, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jul; 96(7):768–75

Fetal tissue biopsy: techniques and indications. Rodeck CH, et al. Fetal Ther 1986;1(1):46–58 (78 ref.)

Arterial hypertrophy in the fetal and neonatal spontaneously hypertensive rat. Eccleston-Joyner CA, et al. Hypertension 1988 Nov;12(5):513–8

Fetus in fetu [letter] Rastogi V, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 Jun;25(6):584–6

Abnormal Purkinje cell morphogenesis in human renal agenesis. A Golgi study. Marín-Padilla M. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1989 Jul;48(4):448–61

Varicosities in human fetal sciatic nerve fibres. Tomé FM, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1988 Nov–Dec; 14(6):495–504

Familial occurrence of prenatal encephaloclastic damage: anatomoclinical report of 2 cases. Bordarier C, et al. Neuropediatrics 1989 May;20(2):103–6

Perinatal autopsies. A challenge for the nonpediatric pathologist. Ochs RH, et al. Pathol Annu 1988;23 Pt 2:235–55 (61 ref.)

Antenatal ultrasound for fetal anomalies: importance of perinatal autopsy. Shen-Schwarz S, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1989;9(1):1–9

So-called primitive neuroectodermal tumor in macerated fetuses: a confusing artifact. van Noort G, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1988;8(4):359–65

Fetal limb constriction: a possible complication of CVS. Christiaens GC, et al. Prenat Diagn 1989 Jan;9(1):67–71

Triploidy: pregnancy complications and clinical findings in seven cases. Graham JM Jr, et al. Prenat Diagn 1989 Jun; 9(6):409–19

Gelatin embedding and diagnostic ultrasound in the examination of the fetal and neonatal brain. Knowles S, et al. Prenat Diagn 1989 Jan;9(1):73–5

Disparity of amniotic fluid volume and fetal size: problem of the stuck twin—US studies. Patten RM, et al. Radiology 1989 Jul;172(1):153–7

Fetal pathology produced by ethylene oxide treatment of the murine zygote. Rutledge JC, et al. Teratology 1989 Jun; 39(6):563–72

Giant cell hepatopathy in three aborted midterm equine fetuses. Car BD, et al. Vet Pathol 1988 Sep;25(5):389–91

Fetal and placental lesions in bovine abortion due to Tritrichomonas foetus. Rhyan JC, et al. Vet Pathol 1988 Sep;25(5):350–5

Fetal tissue sampling. The San Francisco experience with 190 pregnancies. Golbus MS, et al. West J Med 1989 Apr; 150(4):423–30

[Histological studies of ocular dysplasia in fetuses and new-borns] Shi ZR. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1988 May;24(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis and prognosis of fetal malformation] Kirkinen P. Duodecim 1988;104(17):1329–39 (20 ref.) (Fin)

[Neural tube defect associated with thoracoabdominal evisceration] Hori A, et al. Ann Pathol 1988;8(4–5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Various aspects of the biological effect of a distillate] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Mar;(3):92–3 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival and weight increase in the fetal rat after selective hypophysectomy in utero. Enemar A, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1989;134(2):89–93

Measurements of fetal head compression pressure during bearing down and their relationship to the condition of the newborn. Svenningsen L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1988;67(2):129–33

The influence of hepatitis B virus on the fetus in pregnancy. Hak SD, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1987 Jun; 29(3):449–54

Blood flow redistribution during isocapnic hypoxia in foetal lamb. Lampé LG, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1988; 71(4):529–34

Cardiorespiratory effects of nifedipine in pregnant sheep. Vojcek L, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1988;71(4):535–44

Effects of ethanol infusion on foetal EEG and breathing movements. Vojcek L, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1988; 71(4):511–5

Effects of calcium channel-blocker tokolysis on the foetal circulation. Vojcek L, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1988; 71(4):517–28

The effect of estrogen on placental delivery after fetectomy in baboons. Albrecht ED, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):237–41

Short-term effects of maternal oxygen administration on blood flow velocity waveforms in healthy and growth-retarded fetuses. Arduini D, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Nov;159(5):1077–80

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern during breathing is related to the respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a case report. Berestka JS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):690–2

Circulatory responses to prolonged hypoxemia in fetal sheep. Bocking AD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec; 159(6):1418–24

Effects of outflow pressure on fetal lymph flow. Brace RA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;160(2):494–7

Maternal and fetal blood flow velocity waveforms in patients with preterm labor: prediction of successful tocolysis. Brar HS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct;159(4):947–50

The effects of acute alcohol intoxication on biophysical activities: a case report. Castillo RA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):692–3

Fetal and maternal endocrine responses to prolonged reductions in uterine blood flow in pregnant sheep. Challis JR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Apr;160(4):926–32

Control of fetal breathing in the human fetus between 24 and 34 weeks' gestation. Connors G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Apr;160(4):932–8

Value of observation of fetal breathing activity in antenatal assessment of high-risk pregnancy. Devoe LD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):166–71

The correlation of biochemical monitoring versus umbilical flow velocity measurements of the human fetus. Ferrazzi E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Nov;159(5):1081–7

Effects of fetal sex, stage of gestation, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and gonadotropin releasing hormone on secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by placental explants in vitro. Haning RV Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1332–7

Concurrence of mouthing movement and rapid eye movement/non-rapid eye movement phases with advance in gestation of the human fetus. Horimoto N, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Aug;161(2):344–51

Premature rupture of the membranes and fetal sex [letter] Jakobovits AA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Nov; 159(5):1307–8

Fetal control of maternal prolactin production and bioactivity in utero. McCoshen JA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb; 160(2):322–7

Prediction of fetoplacental blood volume in isoimmunized pregnancy. MacGregor SN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1493–7

Relationship between fetal heart rate and umbilical blood flow velocity in term human fetuses during labor. Mansouri H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Apr;160(4):1007–12

Doppler assessment of the pulsatility index in the cerebral circulation of the human fetus. Mari G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):698–703

Autonomic modulation of fetal atrial natriuretic factor and urine flow responses to vascular volume expansion. Miner LK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1341–6

Fetal and maternal hemodynamic responses to exercise in pregnancy assessed by Doppler ultrasonography. Morrow RJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):138–40

Fetoplacental vascular responses to prostacyclin after thromboxane-induced vasoconstriction. Parisi VM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;160(2):502–7

Fetal vascular responses to prostacyclin. Parisi VM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Apr;160(4):871–6; discussion 876–8

The effects of syphilis on endocrine function of the fetoplacental unit. Parker CR Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1327–31

Regional blood flow change in the lamb during the perinatal period. Richardson BS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Apr;160(4):919–25

Fetal plasma and renal responses to ruminal fluid. Ross MG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1407–12

A modified scheme for biophysical profile scoring. Shah DM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):586–91

Renal artery flow-velocity waveforms in normal and hypoxemic fetuses. Vyas S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;161(1):168–72

Stretch-induced delivery is independent of the functional fetal role and dysfunction of the amnion and decidua: a morphologic and enzyme cytochemical study. Yoshida Y, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Nov;159(5):1293–8

Neutrophil kinetics in the fetus and neonate. Christensen RD. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1989 Summer;11(2):215–23 (37 ref.)

Maternofetal potential difference in pigs. Boyd RD, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R37–43

Fetal and adult urine flow and ANF responses to vascular volume expansion. Brace RA, et al. Am J Physiol 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R846–50

Modulation of fetal cardiovascular responsiveness to norepinephrine by autonomic nervous system. Brace RA, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R574–9

Cardiovascular effects of dynorphin A-(1–13) and arginine vasopressin in fetal lambs. Dunlap CE 3d, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1318–24

Role of endogenous opioids in the cardiovascular responses to asphyxia in fetal sheep. Espinoza M, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1063–8

Responses to acute hypoxemia in fetal sheep at 0.6–0.7 gestation. Iwamoto HS, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H613–20

Fetal responses to long-term hypoxemia in sheep. Kitanaka T, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1348–54

Fetal placental vascular responses to prostacyclin after angiotensin II-induced vasoconstriction. Parisi VM, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E102–7

Differential maturation of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in the lamb fetus. Rawashdeh NM, et al. Am J Physiol 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R794–8

Fetal neuromuscular blockade: effect on oxygen demand and placental transport. Wilkening RB, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H734–8

Sinoaortic denervation attenuates the reflex responses to hypotension in fetal sheep. Wood CE. Am J Physiol 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1103–10

Analysis of collagen content in the fetal wound. Hallock GG, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1988 Oct;21(4):310–5

Wound healing in fetal limb organ culture. Kistler A, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1988 Oct;21(4):303–9

Early labour symphysis-fundus height as a predictor of birthweight. De Muylder X, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1988 Mar;68(1):61–5

Megakaryocytopoiesis in the human fetus. Allen Graeve JL, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Apr;64(4):481–4

Effect of maternal pinealectomy and reverse photoperiod on the circadian melatonin rhythm in the sheep and fetus during the last trimester of pregnancy. Yellon SM, et al. Biol Reprod 1988 Dec;39(5):1093–9

Fetal blood flow during intrathecal anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Lindblad A, et al. Br J Anaesth 1988 Oct;61(4):376–81

Reference ranges and sources of variation for indices of pulsed Doppler flow velocity waveforms from the uteroplacental and fetal circulation [letter] Fogarty PP. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Sep;95(9):954–6

Oligohydramnios and fetal cerebral blood flow. van den Wijngaard JA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Dec; 95(12):1309–11

Physiology of the mid-trimester fetus. Rodeck CH, et al. Br Med Bull 1988 Oct;44(4):826–49 (54 ref.)

Duplex ultrasonography of the fetal aorta, umbilical artery, and placental arcuate artery throughout normal human pregnancy. Cameron A, et al. Can Assoc Radiol J 1989 Jun;40(3):145–9

A fetal-instrumented model to study age-specific responses to leukotriene D4 and prostaglandin D2 in unsedated newborn lambs. Coe JY, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Jun;67(6):587–93

Proximal and distal tubular activity in chronically catheterized fetal sheep compared with the adult. Lumbers ER, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Jun;66(6):697–702

Expression of brush border calmodulin-binding proteins during human small and large bowel differentiation. Rochette-Egly C, et al. Cell Differ 1988 Jul;24(2):119–31

Cerebral and peripheral circulatory responses to intracranial hypertension in fetal sheep. Harris AP, et al. Circ Res 1989 May;64(5):991–1000

Effects of increasing afterload on left ventricular output in fetal lambs. Hawkins J, et al. Circ Res 1989 Jul;65(1):127–34

Fetal echocardiography and Doppler ultrasonography in the post-term fetus. Brar HS. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jun; 32(2):245–56 (71 ref.)

Observations of biophysical activities in the normal fetus. Bocking AD. Clin Perinatol 1989 Sep;16(3):583–94 (76 ref.)

Fetal behavior in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Goldstein I, et al. Clin Perinatol 1989 Sep; 16(3):735–54 (85 ref.)

Fetal biophysical profile scoring: current status. Vintzileos AM, et al. Clin Perinatol 1989 Sep;16(3):661–89 (45 ref.)

Doppler assessment of the intracerebral circulation of the fetus. Arbeille P, et al. Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1989 Feb; 10 Suppl A:51–7

Fetal neuroendocrinology. Jaffe RB. Contrib Gynecol Obstet 1989;17:104–10 (0 ref.)

Studies on fetal renal function. Comparison of microproteins in amniotic fluid and fetal urine. Burghard R, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1988;67:193–9

How does maternal diabetes disrupt embryonic and fetal development? Crace CJ. Diabetic Med 1989 Jul;6(5):387–93 (72 ref.)

Mean blood velocities and flow impedance in the fetal descending thoracic aortic and common carotid artery in normal pregnancy. Bilardo CM, et al. Early Hum Dev 1988 Dec;18(2–3):213–21

Analysis of components of fetal breathing cycles. Gennser GM, et al. Early Hum Dev 1989 Apr;19(1):47–59

Fetal cardiac and motor responses to octave-band noises as

a function of central frequency, intensity and heart rate variability. Lecanuet JP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Dec; 18(2–3):81–93

Developmental characteristics of blood flow in the middle cerebral artery in the human fetus in utero, assessed using the linear–array pulsed Doppler method. Satoh S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug–Sep;17(2–3):195–203

The blood flow velocity waveform in the fetal descending aorta; its relationship to fetal heart rate pattern, eye and body movements in normal pregnancy at 27–28 weeks of gestation. van Eyck J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug–Sep; 17(2–3):187–94

Vibratory acoustic stimulation and the flow velocity waveform in the fetal internal carotid artery. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Apr;19(1):61–6

Some factors in relation to intrauterine growth of Zambian infants. Bhat GJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jul; 65(7):446–52

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus and neonate. XXII. The effect of somatostatin on the growth hormone (GH) response to GH–releasing factor. de Zegher F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1114–7

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus and neonatal lamb. XX. Effect of age, breeding season, and twinning on the growth hormone (GH) response to GH–releasing factor: evidence for a homeostatic role of fetal GH. de Zegher F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):124–8

Prenatal photoperiod influences neonatal prolactin secretion in the sheep. Ebling FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):384–91

Effects of insulin–like growth factors I and II on growth and differentiation of transplanted rat embryos and fetal tissues. Liu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):3077–82

Effect of estrogen on pituitary peptide–induced dehydroepiandrosterone secretion in the baboon fetus at midgestation. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep; 125(3):1519–24

The circadian variation of prolactin in fetal sheep is affected by the seasons. Serón–Ferré M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1613–6

Regulation of growth hormone (GH) secretion by GH–releasing factor, somatostatin, and insulin–like growth factor I in ovine fetal and neonatal pituitary cells in vitro. Silverman BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):84–9

Circadian rhythm of vasopressin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of the fetus: effect of continuous light. Stark RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):3095–101

Direct measurements of fetal cerebral blood–flow velocity with duplex Doppler ultrasound. Lang GD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Sep;29(1):15–9

Fetal behaviour. Nijhuis JG. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jul;32(1):31

Fetal behaviour. Prechtl HF. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jul;32(1):32

Fetal hearing. Querleu D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jul;28(3):191–212 (86 ref.)

Fetal mouth movements during behavioural states 1F and 2F. van Woerden EE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Oct;29(2):97–105

Grafts containing fetal hippocampal tissue reduce activity and improve passive avoidance in hippocampectomized or trimethyltin–exposed rats. Woodruff ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Oct;102(1):130–43

Simultaneous assessment of blood flow velocity waveforms in uteroplacental vessels, the umbilical artery, the fetal aorta and the fetal common carotid artery. Arabin B, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(1):17–26

Protein analysis in amniotic fluid and fetal urine for the assessment of fetal renal function and dysfunction. Burghard R, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(4):188–96

Some aspects of fetal biology. Forestier F. **Fetal Ther** 1987; 2(4):181–7

The foetus as a personality. By A.W. Liley, 1972 [classical article] Liley AW. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):8–17

Measurement of the fetal urine production rate using real–time ultrasound in fetuses with bilateral hydronephrosis. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987; 2(4):197–202

Developmental profile of chromogranin, hormonal peptides, and 5–hydroxytryptamine in gastrointestinal endocrine cells. Facer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):48–57

Quantitative analysis of fetal behavioural patterns with real–time sonography and the actocardiograph. Arabin B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(3):211–8

Are blood flow velocity waveforms related to umbilical cord acid–base status in the human fetus? Arduini D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(4):183–7

Umbilical artery blood flow velocity waveforms and associations with fetal abnormality. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(4):179–82

Inflammatory competence of fetal rat: acute–phase plasma protein response of the fetus treated by turpentine in utero. Vranckx R, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Feb;13(1):79–90

Regulation of the pulmonary circulation in the perinatal period and in children. Heymann MA. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15 Suppl 1:S9–12

Fetal habituation to repeated sound stimulation. Shalev E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;25(2):77–80

Behavioral activity during prolonged hypoxemia in fetal sheep. Bocking AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec; 65(6):2420–6

Fetal breathing and sleep state responses to graded carboxyhemoglobinemia in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):2118–23

A comparison of preterm and adult airway smooth muscle mechanics. Panitch HB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr; 66(4):1760–5

Breathing response of the fetal sheep to CO2 [letter] Rigatto H. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2757

Distribution of pulmonary vascular pressure as a function of perinatal age in lambs. Tod ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):79–87

A new experimental approach for the study of cardiopulmonary physiology during early development. Wolfson MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Sep;65(3):1436–43

Fetal pulmonary vasodilation and vasoreactivity during metabolic acidaemia. Accurso FJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Oct;10(5):411–21

In vivo brown fat response to hypothermia and norepinephrine in the ovine fetus. Hodgkin DD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Oct;10(5):383–91

New developments in fetal and neonatal development [news] Lye SJ. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Oct;10(5):487–8

Ontogeny of the circadian variation of plasma prolactin in sheep. Vergara M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Feb; 11(2):89–95

Effects of increased core temperature on breathing movements and electrocortical activity in fetal sheep. Walker DW. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Dec;10(6):513–23

Exogenous opioid regulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in fetal sheep. Brooks AN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;119(3):389–95

Effect of cimetidine on maternal and fetal prolactin secretion during labor. Messinis IE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Dec;11(11):785–8

Surface tension in the developing mammal: anisotropic tension generation in the dorsal skin of the perinatal rat. Hoath SB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):272–7

Divergent effects of acute depolarization on somatostatin release and protein synthesis in cultured fetal and neonatal rat brain cells. de los Frailes MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1333–9

Expression of a developmental stage–specific antigen by neuronal precursor cells of human fetal cerebellum. Moss TJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Nov;20(1):3–14

Synaptogenesis in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus demonstrated by electron microscopy and synapsin I immunoreactivity. Moore RY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jun; 9(6):2151–62

Studies in fetal wound healing: I. A factor in fetal serum that stimulates deposition of hyaluronic acid. Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):789–92

Studies in fetal wound healing: II. A fetal environment accelerates fibroblast migration in vitro. Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):793–7; discussion 798

Studies in fetal wound healing: III. Early deposition of fibronectin distinguishes fetal from adult wound healing. Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):799–805

Fetal internal carotid artery flow velocity time waveforms in twin pregnancies. Degani S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(5–6):405–9

The first derivative as a means of synchronizing pulsatile flow velocity and vessel diameter waveforms in the fetal descending aorta. Tonge HM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(4):299–304

Simultaneous recording of fetal breathing movements and body movements in twin pregnancy. Zimmer EZ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(2):109–12

Extraplacental transfer of water in the sheep. Anderson DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;406:75–84

The effect of thyroidectomy in the fetal sheep on lung liquid reabsorption induced by adrenaline or cyclic AMP. Barker PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;407:373–83

Cerebral, umbilical, and uterine resistance using Doppler velocimetry in postterm pregnancy. Brar HS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):187–91

Fetal response to sound stimulation: preliminary report exploring use of sound stimulation in routine obstetrical ultrasound examinations. Crade M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Sep;7(9):499–503

Umbilical artery Doppler blood velocity waveforms in normal and abnormal gestations. Friedman DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jul;8(7):375–80

Hemodynamic validation of Doppler assessment of fetoplacental circulation in a sheep model system. Maulik D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):177–81

Lower urinary tract function in the sheep fetus: studies of autonomic control and pharmacologic responses of the fetal bladder. Kogan BA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):1019–24

Chronic instrumentation and longterm investigation in the fetal and maternal baboon: tether system, conditioning procedures and surgical techniques. Stark RI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;39(1):25–32

Developmental expression of transforming growth factors alpha and beta in mouse fetus. Wilcox JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3415–22

Maturation of the pituitary–adrenal function in rat fetuses. Boudouresque F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Oct; 48(4):417–22

Adrenocorticotropic hormone released by pituitary cells from ovine fetuses and lambs. Polymorphism and biological activity. Brieu V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Mar; 49(3):300–8

Does the onset of spontaneous labor at term influence fetal biophysical test parameters? Devoe LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;72(6):838–40

Biophysical profile scoring in the management of the diabetic pregnancy. Johnson JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 72(6):841–6

Fetal urine output in hydramnios. Kirshon B. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):240–2

Ultrasound effects on fetal auditory brain stem responses. Siddiqi TA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5):752–6

Body size and thermic exchanges in the human fetus. Panattoni GL. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;31(1):46–8

Changes in the spatial distribution of pulmonary blood flow during the fetal/neonatal transition: an in vivo study in the rabbit. Lipsett J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989; 6(4):213–22

Responses of small intrapulmonary arteries to vasoactive compounds in the fetal and neonatal lamb: norepinephrine, epinephrine, serotonin, and potassium chloride. Dunn JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):360–3

Regional variation of postjunctional alpha–adrenoceptor responses in the developing renal vascular bed of sheep. Matherne GP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):461–5

Ligating the ductus arteriosus before birth causes persistent pulmonary hypertension in the newborn lamb. Morin FC 3d. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):245–50

Fetal control of calcium transport across the rat placenta. Robinson NR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Aug;26(2):109–15

Changes in ovine hepatic circulation and oxygen consumption at birth. Townsend SF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):300–4

Gestational changes in renal responsiveness to cortisol in the ovine fetus. Towstoless MK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul; 26(1):6–10

Ligating the ductus arteriosus before birth remodels the pulmonary vasculature of the lamb. Wild LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):251–7

Fetal expression of the leg extension response to anogenital stimulation. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(2):243–4

In vivo placental permeability to hydrophilic solutes as a function of fetal weight in the guinea pig. Adams AK, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):409–16

Purification of the migration stimulating factor produced by fetal and breast cancer patient fibroblasts. Grey AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2438–42

Butyrate infusions in the ovine fetus delay the biologic clock for globin gene switching. Perrine SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8540–2

Ovine fetal response to water deprivation: aspects on the role of vasopressin. Herin P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Nov;73(6):931–40

Mechanical properties of isolated fetal miniature pig lungs after substitution with fluorocarbons [published erratum appears in Res Exp Med (Berl) 1989;189(1):76] Widjaja B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(6):425–32

Cardiorespiratory functions in the fetal llama. Benavides CE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Mar;75(3):327–34

Cobalamin binding proteins in the human fetus. Hansen M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1989;194:23–6

Studies on fetal physiology and pathophysiology in rhesus disease. Nicolaides KH. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Aug; 13(4):328–37

Prenatal development of sleep–wake patterns in sheep. Szeto HH, et al. **Sleep** 1985 Dec;8(4):347–55

FiSBoG (fetal steroid binding glycoprotein) as a fetal function test. Dalton ME, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct; 52(4):341–2

Normalization of blood glucose levels in nondiabetic nude mice by human fetal pancreas after induction of diabetes. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):608–11

Temperature elevation in the rat fetus due to ultrasound exposure. Abraham V, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989; 15(5):443–9

Ultrasound irradiation of pregnant mice [letter] Fry FJ. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(5):519–21

Conventional and color Doppler in the assessment of fetal and maternal circulation. Kurjak A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(5):337–54 (119 ref.)

[The effect of verapamil on action potentials in the ventricular myocardium in the human embryo] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(5):465–4 **(Cze)**

[Regulation of perinatal pulmonary circulation] Morville P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Jun–Jul;46(6):459–64 **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of pulsed Doppler versus continuous Doppler technic without spectral analysis in obstetrics] Hamel–Desnos C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler ultrasonic studies in obstetrics] Vetter K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Oct;45(10):708–22 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal habituation] Shalev E, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Sep; 115(5–6):126–8 (89 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Study of maternal and fetal blood flow in Rh incompatibility] Dmoch E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun; 19(1–2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood flow in the umbilical vein measured by the ultrasonographic method using the Doppler attachment (preliminary report)] Marianowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jan;59(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Massive hemorrhage into the villous membrane of the placenta with subsequent delivery of an infant in good

condition] Szymanowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Dec; 59(12):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of blood flow in the fetal aorta in physiological pregnancy] Dmoch E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 7; 43(45):1433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biophysical ultrasonic monitoring of the fetus] Staszewski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 7;43(45):1447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of biological rhythms of human fetus] Allamazian EK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):3–5 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the endocrine function of the placenta and the feto–placental complex (clinical lecture)] Bagramian ER. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamic characteristics and function of the feto–placental system of pregnant women with arterial hypotension] Bunin AT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of physiological hypobiosis in the fetus and newborn] Dizna SN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan; (1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone and cortisol in the amniotic fluid in pregnancy with normal fetus and in fetal diseases] Dzenis IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan; (1):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Acid–base state of blood and amniotic fluid in fetal autohibernation] Gogoberidze RS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the functional status of the fetus and placental maturity assessed by ultrasound studies] Lebedeva EG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the polarity of the maternal–fetal functional system and its role in the pathogenesis of threatened abortion] Orlov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex study of the feto–placental system and therapeutic tactics in intrauterine fetal growth retardation] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the activity–rest cycle in the human fetus] Belich AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (3):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal cerebral circulation assessment by Doppler ultrasound in normal and pathological pregnancies. Arbeille P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Dec;29(4):261–73

Management of spontaneous rupture of the membranes and no uterine activity in healthy primigravidae after 34 weeks' gestation [letter] Mahmood TA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):721

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose information needed to assess effect of exposure to radiation in utero [letter] Dolk H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1710

Radiation protection and the unborn child. Wambugu MN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Nov;65(11):778–84 (25 ref.)

Radiation embryology. Michel C. **Experientia** 1989 Jan 15; 45(1):69–77 (78 ref.)

NRC, NCRP, ICRP and recommendations on prenatal radiation exposure [letter] Martins BI. **Health Phys** 1989 Apr;56(4):572–3

Failure to detect immune deficiency in rats after prenatal or early postnatal irradiation. Platteau B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jan;55(1):7–14

The effect of fetal irradiation on the growth of postnatally xenotransplanted tumour cells. Piendl J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):821–7

Behavioral changes and structural defects in rats irradiated in utero. Kimler BF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Nov;15(5):1171–7

Seemingly discrepant results across studies and random assignment of subjects: an example by using prenatally X–irradiated effect on open–field behavior. Tachibana T. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):835–40

Practical CT dosimetry. Yoshizumi TT, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Jul–Aug;60(6):505–9

Fetal dose estimates for CT pelvimetry. Moore MM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):265–7

Risks to the fetus of radiologic procedures used in the diagnosis of maternal venous thromboembolic disease. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25; 61(2):189–96

[Radiation exposure of the embryo and the fetus: real risks or unjustified fears?] Ferretti PP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 May;77(5):544–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography in post–mortem examinations of fetuses and neonates. Findings on plain films and at arteriography. Grønvall J, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Mar;97(3):274–80

Routine perinatal postmortem radiography in a peripheral pathology laboratory. de la Fuente AA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(6):513–9

[Arterial opacification in the anatomo–pathologic test of the fetus] Weichhold W, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989; 37(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The effects of pancreatectomy on the sheep fetus. Fowden AL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):415–20

Anesthesia for perinatal surgery. Norris MC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):39–40

Allogeneic fetal bone cranioplasty in Macaca mulatta. Bacher JD, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):108–17

Congenital hydrocephalus: treatment in utero. Clewell WH. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):89–97

Development of fetal lamb lung and kidney in obstructive uropathy: a preliminary report. Pringle KC, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):118–28

Selective delivery of an acardiac, acephalic twin. Robie GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 23;320(8):512–3

[Fetal surgery—surgical incompetence or a realistic treatment alternative?] Olsen L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 22; 86(8):609–10, 613 **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Fetal islet cell transplantation in China. Hu YF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2605–7

Is there a future for fetal pancreas transplantation? Lafferty KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2611–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of antibodies against chicken riboflavin carrier protein on fetal hepatic cell ultrastructure. Natraj U, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):6–10

Ultrastructural study of striated organelles in vestibular sensory cells of human fetuses. Sans A. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(5):457–63

Ultrastructural characteristics of the fetal and neonatal rat urinary bladder. Cohen SM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2091–104

Ultrastructure of cardiac ganglia in human fetuses. Shvalev VN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(3):397–410

[Ultrastructure of human adrenal glands at various periods of prenatal morphogenesis] Bogdanova TI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FEVER

see related
ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
HEAT-SHOCK PROTEINS

The effect of different measures of outcome on the results of studies of empiric antibiotic therapy in febrile neutropenic patients. Elliott CR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Oct;11(5):327–30

The use of pulse methylprednisolone and chlorambucil in the treatment of Sweet's syndrome. Case JD, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Aug;44(2):125–9

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Rahav G, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Aug;44(2):157–9

Fever and fever syndrome—current problems. Iriki M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(3):233–50 (54 ref.)

Maternal pyrexia and the fetus [letter] Matthews TG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):284–5

[Prevention and treatment of febrile seizures] Knudsen FU. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 19;150(38):2236–40 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperthermia in the treatment of prostatic diseases: preliminary results. Proceedings of the 34th meeting of Lombard Urologists. Milan, 19 November 1989] **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Jun;61(2):123–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pseudolymphoma of the lung with cough and fever] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;27(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Interleukin–1 production by human monocytes in ageing and disease. Rudd AG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jan;18(1):43–6

Changes in serum anticonvulsant levels with febrile illness in children with epilepsy. Goulden KJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;15(3):281–5

Pyrogenic immunomodulators increase the level of prostaglandin E2 in the blood simultaneously with the onset of fever. Rotondo D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 13; 154(2):145–52

Plasma endotoxin: increased levels in neutropenic patients do not correlate with fever. Shands JW Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):777–80

Endotoxemia and enhanced generation of oxygen radicals by neutrophils from patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Kharazmi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):381–5

Effects of hyperthermia on the peripheral metabolism of ammonia and glutamine. Jacob S, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):43–6

Serum cortisol responses in febrile children. Nickels DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1):16–20

[Blood oxygenation in the lungs and characteristics of the development of a hypoxic state during hyperthermia] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jul;74(7):987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hallucinations and hyperthermia after promethazine ingestion. Dollberg S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan; 78(1):131–2

Hyperthermia and antinociceptive activity of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and morphine following central administration in rats. Zhukov VN, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(2):18–23

Streptomycin–induced fever confirmed by rechallenge. Arroyo JC. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):136–7

Severe shaking chills and fever following hydrochlorothiazide administration. Hoss DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):747

Adverse reactions to griseofulvin in patients with circulating anti–SSA/Ro and SSB/La autoantibodies. Miyagawa S, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):100–2

Characteristics of fever and acute–phase response induced in rabbits by IL–1 and TNF. Morimoto A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R35–41

Corticotropin–releasing factor attenuates interleukin 1–induced sleep and fever in rabbits. Opp M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R528–35

Activation of ACTH release is mediated by the same molecule as the final mediator, PGE2, of febrile response in rats. Murakami N, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23; 478(1):171–4

Hyperthermia associated with bretylium tosylate injection. Thibault J. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Feb;8(2):145–6

Effect of infusion rate on amphotericin B–associated febrile reactions. Cleary JD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct;22(10):769–72

'Flu' syndrome on once monthly rifampicin. Patki AH, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jan;60(1):84–6

Impaired effects of interleukin–1 beta on fever and thermogenesis in genetically obese rats. Dascombe MJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Jun;13(3):367–73

Zidovudine–induced fever. Jacobson MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(4):382–8

Exacerbation of fever by psychotropic drugs in an elderly demented man [letter] Kerr HD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;50(9):357–8

Decrease in pyrogenicity of muramyl dipeptide after coupling with luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Riveau G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Nov;44(5):448–54

Acute fever and delayed leukoencephalopathy following low dose intraventricular methotrexate. Boogerd W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1277–83

Central action of prostaglandin E2 and its methyl ester in the induction of hyperthermia after their systemic administration in urethane–anesthetized rats. Eguchi N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):671–9

Pancytopenia, rash and fever caused by diethylstilbestrol used for prostate cancer. Collins D. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar; 16(3):408–9

Maternal pyrexia associated with the use of epidural analgesia in labour. Fusi L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1250–2

Side–effects of pamidronate [letter] Gallacher SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):42–3

Cocaine abuse with hyperthermia, seizures and fatal complications. Campbell BG. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 3; 149(7):387–9

Drug fever caused by 8–methoxypsoralen. Berg M. **Photodermatol** 1989 Jun;6(3):149–50

Extreme pyrexia during bretylium administration. Perlman PE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;85(1):111, 114

Macrophage inflammatory protein–1: a prostaglandin–independent endogenous pyrogen. Davatelis G, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1066–8

Severe 'flu'–like symptoms due to isoniazid—a report of three cases. Motion S, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Mar;70(1):57–60

[Hyperpyrexia following poisoning with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor] Nielsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 20; 151(12):774–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carbamazepine causes skin eruption, fever and lymphadenopathy] Malanin G, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(8):784–7 **(Fin)**

[Fever after taking fipexide hydrochloride (letter)] Guy C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 27;18(21):1076 **(Fre)**

[Three cases of pyrexia caused by anti–tuberculous drugs] Ito T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Aug;63(8):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia in chlorinated solvent poisoning (letter)] Rodríguez Pérez JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 17; 91(8):314–5 **(Spa)**

[Fever induced by cefuroxime (letter)] Martínez Abad M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(3):158–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Further confirmation of serotonin reduction in the neostriatum during hyperthermia–induced convulsions: a quantitative immunohistochemical study. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(3):254–7

Transitory myopia after high fever. Riise D. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:80–1

Pyrexia and epidural blood patch [letter] Thomas DG. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):265

Recurrent fever and abdominal pain in a 4–year–old boy [clinical conference] Wong DW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 May;62(5):393–4, 441–4

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Association with rheumatoid vasculitis. Delaporte E, et al.

Arch Dermatol 1989 Aug;125(8):1101–4

The medical course of cancer patients with fever and neutropenia. Clinical identification of a low-risk subgroup at presentation. Talcott JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2561–8

Sweet's syndrome and erythema nodosum. Grattan CE, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Aug;103(3):44–5

Optimum management of febrile seizures in childhood. Knudsen FU. **Drugs** 1988 Jul;36(1):111–20 (37 ref.)

Treatment of fever and neutropenia with antibiotics versus antibiotics plus intravenous gammaglobulin in childhood leukemia. Sumer T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 148(5):401–2

[Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis and malignant hematologic diseases: report of a new bullous case and review of the literature] Dereure O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(6–7):689–701 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fever during labor. Study of 89 cases] Poulain P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(7):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A syndrome associating severe fever bouts, hepatic disorder, pancytopenia and disseminated intravascular coagulation in the course of Still's disease in adults] Masson C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jun;56(7):559–62 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of sarcoidosis beginning with extensive ground-glass pattern on chest X-ray, accompanied with high fever and eosinophilia] Nakano Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 27(1):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of clinical predictors to determine need for rectal temperature measurement in the emergency department. Kresovich-Wendler K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;7(4):391–4

Cranial diabetes insipidus presenting as pyrexia of undetermined origin. Pun KK, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun; 86(6 Pt 1):732–3

Neoplastic fever. A proposal for diagnosis. Chang JC. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1728–30

Fever in childhood. Robinson MS, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Dec;17(12):1066–7

Association of post-anaesthetic hyperthermia with abnormal muscle characteristics: a case report. Kripke BJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 May;30(3 Pt 1):290–4

Hypothermia and heat stroke: protecting the elderly patient. Robbins AS. **Geriatrics** 1989 Jan;44(1):73–7, 80

Fever and a swollen lymph node. Landman D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jan 15;24(1):138, 140, 142

Severity of disease correlated with fever reduction in febrile infants. Baker RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1016–9

[Fever in HIV-1 infection] Fätkenheuer G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 28;114(30):1161–4 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of body temperature: fever] Calcagnini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Dec;79(12):1027–34 **(Ita)**

[Clinical symptoms of chronic hyperthermia in miners of deep coal mines] Peftiev IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May; (5):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One of the variants of masked depression with hyperthermia in schizophrenia in children] Mamtseva VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Empiric antimicrobial therapy for febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. Lessons from four EORTC trials. Klastersky J. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(5):497–502

Empiric antifungal therapy in febrile granulocytopenic patients. EORTC International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):668–72

Randomized trial comparing ciprofloxacin plus netilmicin versus piperacillin plus netilmicin for empiric treatment of fever in neutropenic patients. Chan CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jan;33(1):87–91

Paracetamol for fever in children. Frank OR, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;17(9):771

Central effects of TNF alpha on thermogenesis and fever in the rat. Rothwell NJ. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Aug;8(4):345–52

A single-blind parallel group study investigating the antipyretic properties of ibuprofen syrup versus acetylsalicylic acid syrup in febrile children. Heremans G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jun;42(6):245–7

A comparative study of latamoxef disodium and gentamicin versus piperacillin and gentamicin in febrile granulocytopenic patients. O'Brien AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Feb;42(2):56–60

Acetaminophen (paracetamol) in the management of burned children with fever. Childs C, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Oct;14(5):343–8

European experience of timentin in combination with aminoglycosides as empirical treatment in febrile neutropenic patients. Croydon E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):405–7

Monotherapy with pefloxacin in neutropenic febrile patients. Daniels-Bosman MS, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):410

Treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic leukemic patients with the antibiotic combinations piperacillin or ceftazidime plus amikacin: results of a randomized study. Fenu S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Oct;7(5):323–6

Aztreonam plus cefazolin: a double beta-lactam combination as empirical therapy in febrile cancer patients with or without granulocytopenia. Menichetti F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):403–5

Piperacillin plus amikacin versus cefotaxime plus amikacin in neutropenic and feverish patients with malignant hemopathies. Pavone V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Oct; 7(5):330–5

Ibuprofen, acetaminophen, and placebo treatment of febrile children. Walson PD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jul; 46(1):9–17

Three-step empiric treatment for severely neutropenic patients with fever: ceftazidime—vancomycin—amphotericin B. Koeppler H, et al. **Infection** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):142–5

A randomized trial of empirical antibiotic therapy with one of four beta-lactam antibiotics in combination with netilmicin in febrile neutropenic patients. Sage R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug;22(2):237–47

Antipyretic activity of alpha- and beta-santonin. Martín ML, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jul-Aug;23(2–3):285–90

Vancomycin, ticarcillin, and amikacin compared with ticarcillin-clavulanate and amikacin in the empirical treatment of febrile, neutropenic children with cancer. Shenep JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1053–8

Rapid infusion amphotericin B: effective and well-tolerated therapy for neutropenic fever. Spitzer TR, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989;5(5):305–11

[Inhibition of morphine hyperthermia, induced by nicotinamide] Iakimova K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989; 28(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prospective and comparative study of 2 antibiotic therapy protocols in 66 febrile neutropenic patients. Ceftazidime-vancomycin versus ticarcillin-vancomycin-amikacin] Brion JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 26;17(37):1964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy protocol using ceftazidime 3g/day alone or in combination with vancomycin or amikacin. In febrile episodes in neutropenic patients] Marie JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 26;17(37):1968–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First-line treatment of febrile episodes in leukemia in adults. Randomized, multicenter study of ceftazidime in single antibiotic therapy versus a cefotaxime-amikacin combination] Piguet H, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 26; 17(37):1954–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antipyretics in pediatric practice] de Juan Martín F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:205–8 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Association of elevated serum creatine kinase with lung disease and febrile illness. Theodor E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;25(3):153–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nosocomial febrile illnesses in patients on an internal medicine service. Filice GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):319–24

Lochgoilhead fever: outbreak of non-pneumonic legionellosis due to Legionella micdadei. Goldberg DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):316–8

ETIOLOGY

Diencephalic syndrome following cervical spinal cord trauma. Iob I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 97(3–4):123–7

No correlation between hyperthermia during pregnancy and Hirschsprung disease in the offspring [letter] Larsson LT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):260–1

Osteogenesis imperfecta and hyperthermia. Ryan CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):811–4

Postoperative fever after major abdominal surgery. Jørgensen FS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(2):47–50

Diagnosing the Sweet syndrome [letter] Cohen PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 1;110(7):573–4

Fever and painful plaques on the face, back, and extremities. Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Urrutia S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Sep;125(9):1265–6, 1268

Dehydration fever in the neonate—a common phenomenon [letter] Appleton RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May; 64(5):765–6

Persistent fever after recovery from granulocytopenia in acute leukemia [letter] Bladé J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2509, 2512

Fever and urticaria in acute giardiasis. Clyne CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):939–40

Fever in malignant disease. Kataria YP. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1971;30(2–4):78–85 (31 ref.)

A 42-year-old man with fever, skin rash, diarrhea and bloody stools [clinical conference] Liu TH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jan;101(1):70–6

The acute phase nature of interleukin 6: studies in Kawasaki disease and other febrile illnesses. Ueno Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jun;76(3):337–42

Bacteriuria, leukocytosis, and fever after transurethral prostatectomy. Fujita K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10 Spec No:27–31

The febrile granulocytopenic patient in the intensive care unit. Walsh TJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Apr;4(2):259–80 (125 ref.)

Soft tissue hematoma as a cause of fever in the adult. Chmel H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;11(4):215–9

Statistical analysis of fever interval data. Stok CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):154–8

Oral infections and fever in immunocompromised patients with haematologic malignancies. Bergmann OJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;8(3):207–13

More about the etiology of fever. Neri A. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Mar;30(3):285–9 (39 ref.)

Fever in the neurosurgical patient. Cunha BA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 1):608–11 (13 ref.)

Involvement of neurohumoral transmitters in electroshock induced hyperthermia in mice. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 May;26(5):371–3

Management of acute febrile illness. Jaffe DM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep-Oct;55(5):759–71 (44 ref.)

Documentation and evaluation of fevers in hospital-based and community-based nursing homes. Franson TR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;9(10):447–50

Sweet's syndrome in hairy cell leukemia. Fischer G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):573–4

Utility of fever, white blood cells, and differential count in predicting bacterial infections in the elderly. Wasserman M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jun;37(6):537–43

Induction of circulating tumor necrosis factor (TNF alpha) as the mechanism for the febrile response to interleukin-2 (IL-2) in cancer patients. Mier JW, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;8(6):426–36

Antithrombin III in the diagnosis of infection in febrile neutropenic patients. Kibbler CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2206–8

Should the temperature chart influence management in cardiac operations? Result of a prospective study in 314 patients. Wilson AP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):518–23

Maternal pyrexia and epidural anaesthesia [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):455

Sleeping position and infant bedding may predispose to hyperthermia and the sudden infant death syndrome. Nelson EA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):199–201

Fatal thermal injury. Scott RJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20; 150(4):215–7

Brazilian purpuric fever in Western Australia [letter] Wild BE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):344, 346

Fever, lymphadenopathy and shock in a 16-year-old girl. Moolenaar W, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Aug;33(1–2):37–40

Hepatosplenic candidiasis: an overlooked cause of prolonged fever during recovery from an episode of neutropenia. Fenaux P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(1):45–9

Bacteremia in febrile children with lobar pneumonia and leukocytosis. Bonadio WA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Dec; 4(4):241–2

Systemic bacterial infections in children with fever greater than 41 degrees C. Bonadio WA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Feb;8(2):120–2

Fever, bacteriuria and concomitant disease in children with urinary tract infection. Mårild S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1):36–41

Occult core hyperthermia complicating cardiogenic shock. Buck SH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):782–4

Environmental overheating as a cause of transient respiratory chemoreceptor dysfunction in an infant. Gozal D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Nov;82(5):738–40

Is this child's fever a worry? Doyle M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;85(5):207–14, 219, 222

Finding the cause of postoperative fever. Howard RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;85(5):223–6, 233–8

Fever and leukocytosis: physical manifestations of bipolar affective disorder? Kronfol Z, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(6):887–91

Fever, hypotension, and pulmonary infiltrates in a young Haitian man [clinical conference] Cohen JI, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep-Oct;10(5):1052–60

Fever and headache in a splenectomized woman. Golightly LM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;11(4):629–37

Effects of drugs on the pyrogenicity of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and its capacity to enhance susceptibility to the lethal effects of endotoxic shock in rabbits. Igarashi H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb;11 Suppl 1:S210–3

Fever and abdominal pain in a southeast Asian man [clinical conference] Haas DW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jan; 82(1):47–50

Secondary adrenal insufficiency manifested as an acute febrile illness. Soto-Hernandez JL, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar; 82(3):384–5

Association of fever with late-onset pulmonary hypersensitivity responses in the guinea pig. Thorne PS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;100(2):247–58

Arboviral causes of non-specific fever and myalgia in a fever hospital patient population in Cairo, Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(6):1001–3

A study of viral and rickettsial exposure and causes of fever in Juba, southern Sudan. Woodruff PW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):761–6

Fatal hyperthermia associated with cocaine use. Bauwens JE, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Feb;150(2):210–2

[Non-hemolytic transfusion reactions and evaluation of the

effect of drug prevention] Lin GW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;27(2):79–81, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alcohol-induced fever and brain symptoms] Ruutu P, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(13):1014–21 **(Fin)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case No. 1—1989. Multiple hepatic lesions and persistent fever under antiobiotherapy] De Gennes C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(2):142–8 **(Fre)**

[Febrile secondary cancer of the kidney. Uncommon manifestation of isolated metastasis of epithelioma of the uterine cervix without pelvic recurrence (letter)] Vilain C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(6):440–2 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Post-transfusion malaria: a cause of postoperative fever not to ignore (letter)] Gaillard L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Aug–Sep;125(8–9):535–6 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous cytomegalovirus infection. A cause of fever in non-immunodepressed adults (letter)] de Jaureguiberry JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 22;18(16):846 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent fevers] Eyckmans L. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Aug 1–15;43(15–16):530–3 **(Fre)**

[Whipple's disease: abdominal lymphoma, intermittent fever and recurrent arthralgias] Kraus I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;114(31–32):1207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic recurrent fever as the sole symptom of Yersinia enterocolitica infection] Ottermann U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 3;114(9):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 39-year-old heavy smoker with acute effort dyspnea and fever] Vogelmeier C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Sep; 29(9):638–41 **(Ger)**

[Fever, cough, fatigue (clinical conference)] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 18;77(42):1144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candida and Aspergillus infections in children with neoplasms, neutropenia and fever: serological diagnosis] Giacchino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jul;40(7):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung characterized by continuous fever and a nodular shadow] Satoh N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;26(4):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the mediastinum complaining of fever] Tsuchiya C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 26(12):1297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Humidifier fever] Lebedev SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(11):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New ideas on fever] Lifshitz A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec;124(11–12):419–34 **(Spa)**

[Prolonged febrile syndrome and uveitis as initial manifestation of ulcerative colitis] De Zárraga Fernández MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[A family study of the caffeine contracture tests on skinned muscle fibers with the propositus affected by exercise-induced hyper-CK-emia] Shintani S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Aug;28(8):928–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of postpyrogenic increase of phagocytic and killing activity of neutrophils by nonsteroid antiinflammatory drugs. Dębowy J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):295–301

Effect of copper-dextran complex (C-79) on the immunity indices in normothermic rabbits and in postpyrogenic fever. Obmińska-Domoradzka B. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):273–85

Fever and acute phase reactants in the rat. van Vugt H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Aug;69(4):577–88

Analysis of endotoxin fever in rabbits by using a monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor (cachectin). Kawasaki H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3131–5

[Cellular response in patients with post-infarction Dresser syndrome studied by the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Domaniewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 17–24; 43(42–43):1363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Brain-gut peptides in sauna-induced hyperthermia. Jenssen TG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr;132(4):519–23

Effect of inhibiting prostaglandin synthesis in pregnant sheep with 4-aminoantipyrine under normothermic and hyperthermic conditions. Andrianakis P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):241–7

Criteria for establishing a physiological role for brain peptides. A case in point: the role of vasopressin in thermoregulation during fever and antipyresis. Kasting NW. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):143–53 (86 ref.)

A prospective evaluation of optimal sampling theory in the determination of the steady-state pharmacokinetics of piperacillin in febrile neutropenic cancer patients. Drusano GL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;45(6):635–41

Hyperthermic syndromes and impairment of the dopaminergic system: a clinical study. Figà-Talamanca L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;10(1):49–59

The metabolic effects of mild hypothermia on global cerebral ischemia and recirculation in the cat: comparison to normothermia and hyperthermia. Chopp M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Apr;9(2):141–8

Influence of hypo and hyperthermia on disposition of morphine. Bansinath M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 28(9):860–4

The influence of fever on the pharmacokinetics of pranoprofen in elderly subjects. Fujimura A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;29(6):500–3

Effect of hyperthermia on breath-alcohol analysis. Fox GR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):836–41

In vitro evidence for modification of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor binding properties and transformation by hyperthermia. Matić G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Feb; 32(2):263–70

Hypothalamic somatostatin may mediate endotoxin-induced fever in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 339(6):608–12

Changes in body temperature and vasopressin content of brain neurons, in pregnant and non-pregnant guinea pigs, during fevers produced by Poly I:Poly C. Cooper KE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Aug;412(3):292–6

Influence of endotoxin-induced fever on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in the rabbit model. Prince RA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(4):240–4

Effect of mild hyperthermia on recovery of metabolic function after global cerebral ischemia in cats. Chopp M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Dec;19(12):1521–5

MICROBIOLOGY

A clinical index for the timing of blood cultures in febrile patients with acute leukemia. Funada H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Oct;41(10):1385–9

Potentially pathogenic microorganisms in the oral cavity during febrile episodes in immunocompromised patients with haematologic malignancies. Bergmann OJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(1):43–51

NURSING

How and when should I respond to postop fever? Howie JN. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jul;89(7):984–6

PATHOLOGY

Cerebellar degeneration in neuroleptic malignant syndrome: neuropathologic findings and review of the literature concerning heat-related nervous system injury. Lee S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):387–91 (28 ref.)

Febrile ulceronecrotic Mucha-Habermann disease: a fatality. Hoghton MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):500–1

[Sweet's acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis] Karalitskiĭ EM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(8):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologico-anatomic changes of the myocardium in febrile schizophrenia] Zuev SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(7):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandin E2 in the pathogenesis of pyrogen fever: validation of an intermediary role. Coceani F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:394–7

Effect of indomethacin on febrile response to recombinant human interleukin 1-alpha in rabbits. Hashimoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R527–33

Involvement of sympathetic nervous system and brown fat in endotoxin-induced fever in rats. Jepson MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E617–20

Thermoregulatory actions of eicosanoids in the central nervous system with particular regard to the pathogenesis of fever. Milton AS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;559:392–410 (47 ref.)

Effect of fever on recurrence rate of febrile convulsions. el-Radhi AS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun;64(6):869–70

Effects of prenatal heat stress on postnatal growth, behavior and learning capacity in mice. Shiota K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(1):6–14

Single-unit activity in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis during fever. Mathieson WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 1;486(1):49–55

Effects of preoptic area lesions on muramyl dipeptide-induced sleep and fever. Shoham S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):396–9

Does acute hypoxemia blunt sympathetic activity in hyperthermia? Rowell LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan; 66(1):28–33

Febrile temperatures can synchronize the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Kwiatkowski D. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1;169(1):357–61

Attenuation of the febrile response in guinea pigs by fish oil enriched diets. Pomposelli JJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):136–40

Antipyretic properties of centrally administered alpha-MSH fragments in the rabbit. Deeter LB, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):1285–8

Changes in blood volume and vascular compliance during body heating in rats. Horowitz M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Sep;412(4):354–8

Fever alters characteristics of sleep in rats. Kent S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):709–15

Studies on the circulation in normotensive febrile patients. Weinberg JR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 May;74(3):301–10

[Cytokines in the pathogenesis of fever] Endres S, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;30(6):358–61 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fever—infection] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(14):685–7 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of sweating during work-related hyperthermia] Pavlov AS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):434–40 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bioelectrochemical activity of the neurosecretory hypothalamic nuclei in fever caused by endogenous pyrogen/interleukin-1] Romanovskiĭ AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Dec;74(12):1731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of the influences of brain cholinergic mechanisms on lipoprotein metabolism in disorders of heat exchange and in emotional stress] Gurin VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of prophylactic acetaminophen administration on reaction to DTP vaccination. Uhari M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):747–51

[Prevention of transfusion reaction by intravenous drip of coramine] Guan ZX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;23(8):495–6 **(Chi)**

[The effect of naproxen on fever following transcatheter arterial embolization of hepatic tumors] Miyazaki M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(12):1659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Calenture—a psychopathological syndrome of a long-lasting sea voyage. Szeluga J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988;39(1–2):45–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of routine chest radiography in the evaluation of fever in neutropenic pediatric oncology patients. Feusner J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Nov;6(11):1699–702

THERAPY

Cool ultrasonic humidifiers for lowering fever [letter] Schneiderman H, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Feb; 39(2):39

The impact of fever health education on clinic utilization. Robinson JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jun;143(6):698–704

Depletion of hypothalamic norepinephrine reduces the fever induced by polyriboinosinic acid: polyribocytidylic acid (Poly I:Poly C) in rats. Liu HJ, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Aug 15;45(8):720–2

[Effects of acupuncture on thermoregulatory function and hypothermia] Yang YL. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988; 13(4):362–7 (44 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of moxa-cone moxibustion on temperature and microcirculation in rabbits with fever caused by colitoxin] Wang YH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 8(9):541–3, 517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

[Research on cold and heat properties in deficiency syndromes by assaying catecholamines in the urine] Xie ZF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;8(11):647–9, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Factors associated with average daily gain, fever and lameness in beef bulls at the Saskatchewan Central Feed Test Station. Townsend HG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):349–54

FEVER BLISTER VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN

Fever of unknown origin in the elderly. Wakefield KM, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Jun;16(2):501–13 (36 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vancomycin allergy presenting as fever of unknown origin. Clayman MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun; 149(6):1425–6

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep and symptoms in fibrositis syndrome after a febrile illness. Moldofsky H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov; 15(11):1701–4

DIAGNOSIS

Two fevers with a common etiology. Teklu B, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug 15;24(8):93, 96

Should blood cultures be obtained in the evaluation of young febrile children without evident focus of bacterial infection? A decision analysis of diagnostic management strategies.

Kramer MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jul;84(1):18–27

[A case of fever with eosinophilia and symptoms of muscular necrosis (clinical conference)] Demonty J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Jan 15;44(2):61–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic procedures in fever of unknown origin] Winckelmann G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 20; 114(3):103–6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Empiric antibiotic therapy in the neutropenic patient. Boogaerts M. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Feb; 57:85–90 (12 ref.)

Effect of heparin on unidentified fever after hepatectomy. Matsumata T, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):161–2

Response rates to a staged antibiotic regimen in febrile neutropenic patients. Barnes RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):759–63

Imipenem/cilastatin as initial therapy for febrile neutropenic patients. Liang R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov; 22(5):765–70

[Empirical antimicrobial therapy of infection and fever episodes in children and adolescents with neutropenia caused by cytotoxic chemotherapy] Fink FM, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imipenem/cilastatin as monotherapy in neutropenic patients with fever] Fridrik MA, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15;138(21):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monotherapy, empirical and targetted, with imipenem–cilastatin in sepsis of bacterial origin] Fiorentino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 May 31;129(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis: an unusual cause of PUO in an Asian lady. Samanta A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec; 27(6):483–5

A case of chlamydial septicemia—Quebec. Phaneuf D, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Jan 23;14(3):9–10 **(Eng, Fre)**

Non-Salmonella bacteremia presenting as fever of undetermined origin. Abdel Wahab MF, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):365–7

Right ventricular pacing wire thrombus presenting as pyrexia of unknown origin. Grunewald RA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Feb;12(2):106–8

Solitary pericardial metastasis detected by 67Ga scintigraphy in a patient with fever of unknown origin. Hardoff R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(4):212–3

FUO and eosinophiluria in a diabetic with arthritis. McCue JD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug 15;24(8):71–2

Noninfectious causes of fever and a rash. Heymann WR. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):145–56 (147 ref.)

Idiopathic granulomatosis manifesting as fever of unknown origin. Telenti A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jan; 64(1):44–50

Long-standing fevers in a young pregnant woman [clinical conference] Lloyd A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 3; 149(7):382–6

Recurrent fever in Sjøgren's syndrome [clinical conference] Lloyd AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):163–4, 166–7

Kikuchi's disease as a cause of fever of unknown origin [letter] Pearl D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 27; 320(17):1147–8

Periodic fever associated with aphthous stomatitis, pharyngitis and cervical adenitis. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar;8(3):186–7

NSAID test to distinguish between infectious and neoplastic fever in cancer patients. Chang JC. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Dec;84(8):71–2

Clinical implications of fever. Cunha BA. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;85(5):188–96, 199–200 (13 ref.)

Graves' disease presenting as pyrexia of unknown origin. Shaked Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):209–12 (24 ref.)

Detection of abnormalities in febrile AIDS patients with In-111-labeled leukocyte and Ga-67 scintigraphy. Fineman DS, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):677–80

Autoimmune thyroiditis manifested as a systemic febrile illness: diagnosis by gallium scan and fine needle aspiration biopsy. Castellucci RP, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May; 82(5):647–9

Mycotic aneurysm presenting as fever of unknown origin. Asthana S, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Jun;150(6):694–6

[Unexplained fever with spontaneous recovery in a patient who visited the tropics] Ewals JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 12;132(46):2089–92 **(Dut)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case No. 2-1987. Fever and regressive sciatica in a Corsican woman] Vidailhet MJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(3):197–202 **(Fre)**

[Isolated fever disclosing Crohn disease. Diagnostic contribution of scintigraphy with Tc 99m HMPAO labelled leukocytes (letter)] Raoul JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar;13(3):315–6 **(Fre)**

[Fever of unknown origin and colchicine-sensitive amyloidosis: familial Mediterranean fever?] Schneider W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 16;114(24):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent fever attacks. Lyme disease without erythema chronicum migrans] Gräf P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Nov;29(11):778–80 **(Ger)**

[A 46-year-old patient with diarrhea, subfebrile temperatures and thrombophlebitis] Hoffmann RM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;30(6):392–5 **(Ger)**

[A 39-year-old patient with acute onset of fever, myalgia and diarrhea and followed by jaundice] Kühl M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Mar;30(3):208–10 **(Ger)**

[Dyspnea, cough, febrile state (clinical conference)] Steurer J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Mar 28; 78(13):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever in rheumatic diseases—the spectrum of causes and diagnostic guidelines] Langer HE, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;47(6):413–24 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New ideas on fever] Lifshitz A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec;124(11–12):419–34 **(Spa)**

[Fever of unknown origin and adrenal insufficiency as presenting features of retroperitoneal lymphoma (letter)] García Díaz JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 29; 91(14):559 **(Spa)**

[Fever of unknown origin and cryptococcal antigen (letter)] Torroba Alvarez L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 22; 91(13):514 **(Spa)**

[Osteitis pubis: a rare cause of prolonged fever syndrome] Lloveras JH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged fever of unknown origin secondary to a pericolonic abscess due to acute diverticulitis (letter)] Andreu J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(7):395 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Blood cultures in the management of febrile outpatients later found to have bacteremia. Alario AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):195–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extreme hyperpyrexia in childhood. Presentation similar to hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy. Caspe WB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Feb;28(2):76–80 (24 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Fever of unknown origin for six years: Munchausen syndrome by proxy [clinical conference] Wood PR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):391–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of indium-111 leukocytes in noninfected neoplasms. Lamki LM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1921–6

VETERINARY

Fever of unknown origin in the horse: a review of 63 cases. Mair TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jul;21(4):260–5

FEVER THERAPY see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

FIBER OPTICS

Controversies in pulmonary medicine. Fiberoptic bronchoscopy with protected brush catheterization should be used for the specific diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia. Winterbauer RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct; 138(4):1072–4

Fibreoptically guided endotracheal intubation in a child. Baines DB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug; 17(3):354–6

Multicomponent fluorometric analysis using a fiber-optic probe. Bright FV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jul 15; 61(14):1510–3

Video display for teaching fiberoptic intubations [letter] Dubin SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):167

A new device for fiberoptic endotracheal intubation under general anesthesia [letter] Okuda M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):637

The role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in evaluating the causes of pleural effusions. Chang SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):855–7

A comparison between a conventional and a fiberoptic flow-directed thermal dilution pulmonary artery catheter in critically ill patients. Rajput MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):83–5

Use of fiberoptic vs conventional pulmonary artery catheters [letter] Ulstad DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep; 149(9):2139, 2142

A photo-detecting system for laser energies in biological tissues. Wong CF, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;11(4):156–61

Evaluation of an animal model for teaching fibreoptic tracheal intubation. Forbes RB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):141–4

Prospective evaluation of diagnostic accuracy of gastrofiberscopic biopsy in diagnosis of gastric cancer. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 1;63(7):1415–20

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy training for primary care physicians: results of a 5-year experience. Schertz RD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):316–20

Miniature fiber-optic pattern-reversal stimulator for determination of the visual evoked potential threshold; comparison with Snellen acuity. Raniel Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(3):212–5

Use of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in pulmonary diseases—analysis of outcome and prediction of clinically useful studies. Al-Quorain A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):167–75

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):163–5

Flexible fiberoptic rhinoscopy in the diagnosis of sinusitis. Castellanos J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan; 83(1):91–4

Simple fibre optic spectrophotometric cell for pH determination. Besar SS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar; 11(2):151–6

Lighting: aid to pharyngeal pouch identification [letter] Wengraf C. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):124

Fibre-optic laser instrument for measuring ciliary activity of oviducts in vitro. Holloway GA Jr, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov;26(6):655–8

Fibre-optics and optical sensors in medicine. Martin MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Nov;25(6):597–604 (56 ref.)

EEG enhancement during electrosurgery using an optical fibre. Takaki T. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul; 26(4):397–403

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Glavina MJ. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13;102(875):480

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in Saudi Arabia: analysis of 6386 procedures. Laajam MA, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jan; 66(249):21–5

Optical fibers in medicine. Katzir A. **Sci Am** 1989 May; 260(5):120–5

New fibroscope, model FG-23H. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(3):185–6

The double contrast barium enema in the identification of proximal colonic adenomas and carcinomas beyond the limits of fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy. Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Aug 31;74(4):457–61

Small-cell lung cancer: importance of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the evaluation of complete remission. Tondini M, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Jun 30;75(3):266–8

[Rational fiberoptic bronchoscopy under local analgesia] Wisborg T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 3;151(27):1740–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new laser Doppler velocimeter with two fibers and its application to measurements of stenotic coronary artery flow] Hiramatsu O, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Jun;26(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hazards of angioscopic examination: documentation of damage to the arterial intima. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1530–6

Percutaneous coronary angioscopy by means of a fiberscope with a steerable guide wire. Uchida Y. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1153–5

Intraocular oxygen tension measured with a fiber-optic sensor in normal and diabetic dogs. Stefansson E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1127–33

A complication of fiberoptic nasal tracheal intubation [letter] Cherala S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):319–20

A new adapter for fiberoptic endotracheal intubation for anesthetized patients [letter] Imai M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):374–5

Fibre-optic sensor with co-immobilised bacterial bioluminescence enzymes. Gautier SM, et al. **Biosensors** 1989;4(3):181–94

Optical quantitation of natural caries in smooth surfaces of extracted teeth. Brinkman J, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(5):257–62

Ureteroscopy and renoscopy: a preliminary report. Bush IM, et al. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1970;30(1):46–9

Impacted duodenoscope removed with the aid of a second endoscope [letter] Döbrönte Z, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul; 21(4):195

Biomedical thermometry—a simple fiber optic approach. Grattan KT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Aug; 35(8):618–22

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy: its use in family medicine. Hocutt JE Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jul–Sep; 1(3):189–93

Excimer laser ablation of the human lens at 308 nm with a fiber delivery system. Maguen E, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul;15(4):409–14

Fiber optic probe augmented sonic scaling versus conventional sonic scaling. Johnson GK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Mar;60(3):131–6

Fiberoptic identification of the obscured trachea. Drucker C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr;99(4):456

Optical-fibre apparatus for quantitative measurement of corneal transparency variation. Barbaro V, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Mar;26(2):225–7

Optical dosimetry for interstitial photodynamic therapy. Arnfield MR, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Jul–Aug;16(4):602–8

Flexible fiberoptic versus conventional cystourethroscopy in bladder tumor patients. A prospective study. Meyhoff HH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:237–40

Optrodes. Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1988 Mar;258(3):37

Technique using the fiberoptic valvulotome for the in situ vein graft. Chin AK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep; 169(3):255–6

High power optical fibre delivery system for the laser generation of ultrasound. Dewhurst RJ, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1988 Nov;26(6):307–10

[The development of a new operating hysteroscopic

fiberscope and its clinical application] Lin BL, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 40(11):1733-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rectoscopy or rectosigmoidoscopy with a flexible fiber optic endoscope?] Tomecki R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Apr;73(4):236-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FIBRIN

Use of fibrin glue in sucrose gap method. Tuganowski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul-Aug;39(4):307-10

Capsaicin-sensitive nerves exert an inhibitory effect on the development of fibrin-induced pulmonary edema in rats. Hashiba Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):652-8

Controlled preclotting--a simplified technique proved by time. Sauvage LR. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct-Dec; 34(4):921-2

Small-angle X-ray scattering studies of fibrin film: comparisons of fine and coarse films prepared with thrombin and ancrod. Müller MF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 May;28(5):1011-8

Rectal anastomosis with application of luminal fibrin adhesive in the rectum of dogs. An experimental study. Hjortrup A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):422-5

Apatite-wollastonite containing glass ceramic-fibrin mixture as a bone defect filler. Ono K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):869-85

Glomerular macrophages express augmented procoagulant activity in experimental fibrin-related glomerulonephritis in rabbits. Tipping PG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct; 82(4):1253-9

Cloning of myelomas and hybridomas in fibrin clots. Rueda AZ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):213-7

The use of human fibrin glue and of the suture in polyglactin 910 in extraintracranial by-pass. Caneschi S, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):65-8

Augmentation of the maxillary alveolar ridge with hydroxylapatite and fibrin glue. Wittkampf AR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(11):1019-21

Fibrin glue sealing of polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft anastomoses: comparison with oxidized cellulose. Kram HB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov;8(5):563-8

Repair of motor nerve defects: comparison of suture and fibrin adhesive techniques. Nishihira S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;100(1):17-21

Elasticity of fibrin and protofibrin gels is differentially modulated by calcium and zinc. Marx G. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):500-3

Strain enhancement of elastic modulus in fine fibrin clots. Bale MD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 15;52(6):565-72

Thermally induced conformational changes in fibrin film. Nakatani AI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 1;52(5):361-7

[Fibrin sealant: personal experience in general surgical practice] Eppinger S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Aug-Oct; 40(4-5):340-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the use of fibrin glue in vascular microsurgery] Cerillo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Aug 31; 43(15-16):1261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of fibrin glue in surgery of parenchymatous organs] Gigauri VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemostasis of solid viscus trauma by intraparenchymal injection of fibrin glue. Hauser CJ. **Arch Surg** 1989 Mar; 124(3):291-3

[Fibrin glue injection--a hemostatic technic after laparoscopic liver biopsy] Thiele H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;114(31-32):1196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[New methods of studying the plasmin system using azofibrin] Monastyrskii VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(10):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Contribution of focal haemorrhage and microvascular fibrin deposition to fatal envenoming by Russell's viper (Vipera russelli siamensis) in Burma. Than-Than, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Jan;46(1):23-38

Placental fibrin. Faulk WP. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Apr; 19(4):132-5 (34 ref.)

Identification and distribution of fibrinogen, fibrin, and fibrin(ogen) degradation products in atherosclerosis. Use of monoclonal antibodies. Bini A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):109-21

Immunocytochemical localization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in human decidual cell secretory bodies and placental fibrinoid. Kisalus LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep; 39(2):419-30

Detection of soluble fibrin monomer complexes. Comparison of a haemagglutination assay with the ethanol gelation test. Oehler G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(3):278-83

3H-spiramycin penetration into fibrin vegetations in an experimental model of streptococcal endocarditis. Cremieux AC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:127-33

Determination of soluble fibrin by turbidimetry of its protamine sulphate-induced paracoagulation. Wieding JU, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Feb;27(2):57-63

The localisation of fibrin, fibronectin and class II major histocompatibility complex antigen in the spinal cord in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Butter C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Mar;22(1):11-7

Influence of various structural domains of fibrinogen and fibrin on the potentiation of plasminogen activation by recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. de Serrano VS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Feb;8(1):61-77

Immunohistochemical characterization of fibrin(ogen)-related antigens in human tissues using monoclonal antibodies. Bini A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun; 60(6):814-21

Early alpha chain crosslinking in human fibrin preparations. Sobel JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):153-9

Immunochemical characterization of crosslinked derivatives isolated from alpha chain oligomers formed during early stages of fibrin crosslinking. Sobel JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):160-9

[Acute fibrinopenia in obstetrics] Torrielli R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul-Sep;83(7-9):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of fibrin equilibrium oligomers in the presence of fragment D] Gershkovich KB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):596-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of fibrinogen and fibrin with protamine sulfate] Mikhalovskaia LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug; 60(4):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fibrinogen-fibrin-fibrinolysis system in rheumatoid arthritis] Belitskaia GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan; (1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[A mechanism of inhibition of fibrin self-assembly by a peptide inhibitor] Chiriat'evEA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jun; 53(6):1025-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition and properties of fibrin self-assembly inhibitors] Chiriat'ev EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The action of Russell's viper venom on fibrin formation and fibrinolysis in vivo. Woodhams BJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):107-11

Monitoring of fibrin generation during thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Rapold HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):980-9

Fibrin formation and platelet activation in patients with myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteries. Rapold HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):323-33

Antithrombogenic surfaces: characterization and bioactivity of surface immobilized PGE1-heparin conjugate. Jacobs HA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Jun;23(6):611-30

Fibrin formed in plasma is composed of fibers more massive than those formed from purified fibrinogen. Carr ME. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):535-9

In vivo measurements of fibrin formation and fibrinolysis in operable breast cancer. McCulloch P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):318-21

[Atherogenic modifications of low density lipoproteins during fibrin formation and fibrinolysis] Chulkova TM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The mechanism of plasminogen activation and fibrin dissolution by single chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator in a plasma milieu in vitro. Lijnen HR, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1864-72

[Diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation: the value of soluble fibrin, D-dimers and fibrin(ogen) split products] Wieding JU, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 1;67(15):764-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the leg using immunoscintigraphy with 111In-labelled monoclonal antifibrin antibody fragments. Aronen H. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):159-62

Immunoscintigraphic detection of venous thrombosis of the lower extremities by means of human antifibrin monoclonal antibodies labeled with 111In. Lusiani L, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jul;40(7):671-7

The validity of radiolabeled anti fibrin antibody for deep vein thrombosis imaging. Bosnjakovic V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(9-10):489-94

A new monoclonal antibody antifibrin: preliminary evaluation in the detection of venous thrombosis. Ferlin G, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(2):163-5

Antibody-directed fibrinolysis. An antibody specific for both fibrin and tissue plasminogen activator. Bode C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):944-8

Immunoreactivity of 111In and 131I fibrin-specific monoclonal antibody used for thrombus imaging. Rosebrough SF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 6; 116(1):123-9

The role of soluble cross-linked fibrin in D dimer immunoreactivity of plasmic digests. Brenner B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):682-8

Fibrin monoclonal antibodies in diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis [letter] Broodhurst P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):272-3

Imaging thrombi with radiolabelled anti-fibrin monoclonal antibodies. Knight LC. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Oct; 9(10):823-9 (23 ref.)

Thrombus imaging with an I-123-labeled F(ab')2 fragment of an anti-human fibrin monoclonal antibody in a rabbit model. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr; 171(1):223-6

Tc-99m antifibrin Fab' fragments for imaging venous thrombi: evaluation in a canine model. Knight LC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):163-9

A fibrin specific monoclonal antibody which interferes with the fibrinolytic effect of tissue plasminogen activator. Gargan PE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16; 59(3):426-31

Imaging of human thrombi in the rabbit jugular vein: I: Comparison of two fibrin-specific monoclonal antibodies. Tymkewycz PM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):411-21

Anti-fibrin monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunodetection: preliminary assessment in a rat model system. Walker KZ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Nov 15;52(4):269-78

[Antibody mediated thrombolysis. A new therapeutic principle] Bode C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 3; 67(13):651-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preliminary data on the preparation of a fibrin glue from the patient's own plasma and its use in ENT surgery] Cucuianu AM, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Apr-Jun;33(2):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Treatment of postvitrectomy fibrin pupillary block with tissue plasminogen activator. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):170-5

Abnormalities of pathways of fibrin turnover in lung lavage of rats with oleic acid and bleomycin-induced lung injury support alveolar fibrin deposition. Idell S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Aug;135(2):387-99

Local abnormalities of coagulation and fibrinolysis and alveolar fibrin deposition in sheep with oleic acid-induced lung injury. Idell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov; 138(5):1282-94

Zinc binding to fibrinogen and fibrin. Marx G. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):285-8

Transient hypopyon with marked anterior chamber fibrin following pars plana vitrectomy and silicone oil injection. Johnson RN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):683-6

Mechanism of fibrin-specific fibrinolysis by staphylokinase: participation of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor. Sakai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):830-7

Binding of plasminogen activators to fibrin: characterization and pharmacological consequences. Fears R. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):313-24 (110 ref.)

Isolation of a fibrin-binding fragment from blood coagulation factor XIII capable of cross-linking fibrin(ogen). Greenberg CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):1013-9

Effect of homo poly(L-amino acids) on fibrin assembly: role of charge and molecular weight. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1384-8

Anion-binding exosite of human alpha-thrombin and fibrin(ogen) recognition. Fenton JW 2d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):7106-12

Conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin induced by preferential release of fibrinopeptide B. Dyr JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 27;990(1):18-24

Clot uptake of labeled active and inhibited tissue plasminogen activator. Lavie E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 25;991(1):62-7

Pathogenesis of tumor stroma generation: a critical role for leaky blood vessels and fibrin deposition. Nagy JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb;948(3):305-26 (131 ref.)

Phosphorylation by cell surface protein kinase of bovine and human fibrinogen and fibrin. Sonka J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 31;997(3):268-77

Clinical significance of cross-linked fibrin degradation products in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Fiorini G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(9):605-7

Differences between binding of one-chain and two-chain tissue plasminogen activators to non-cross-linked and cross-linked fibrin clots. Husain SS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):999-1006

Orientation and specificity of fibrin protofibril binding to ADP-stimulated platelets. Lewis JC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec; 72(6):1992-2000

Promotion of metastasis by a specific complex of coagulation factors may be independent of fibrin formation. McCulloch P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Aug;58(2):158-62

Acute changes in blood glucose concentration do not promote thrombin generation or fibrin breakdown in type 1 diabetes. Grant PJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec; 5(9):867-70

Polymerisation and crosslinking of fibrin monomers in diabetes mellitus. Lütjens A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov; 31(11):825-30

Activation of fibrin-bound plasminogen by pro-urokinase and its complementariness with that by tissue plasminogen activator. Gurewich V. **Enzyme** 1988;40(2-3):97-108 (56

ref.)
Possible mechanisms of fibrin deposition in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Gambacorti Passerini C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(1):32–7
The binding sites on fibrin(ogen) for guinea pig liver transglutaminase are similar to those of blood coagulation factor XIII. Characterization of the binding of liver transglutaminase to fibrin. Achyuthan KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14296–301
Fibrinogen sialic acid residues are low affinity calcium–binding sites that influence fibrin assembly. Dang CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15104–8
Identification of the domains of tissue–type plasminogen activator involved in the augmented binding to fibrin after limited digestion with plasmin. de Vries C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12604–10
Interaction of fibrinogen and its derivatives with fibrin. Husain SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11414–20
Deglycosylation of fibrinogen accelerates polymerization and increases lateral aggregation of fibrin fibers. Langer BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15056–63
Functional characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against fibrin binding domains of tissue–type plasminogen activator. Wojta J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7957–61
Local abnormalities in coagulation and fibrinolytic pathways predispose to alveolar fibrin deposition in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Idell S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):695–705
Local abnormalities of coagulation and fibrinolytic pathways that promote alveolar fibrin deposition in the lungs of baboons with diffuse alveolar damage. Idell S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):181–93
Interaction between plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 (PAI–1) bound to fibrin and either tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA) or urokinase–type plasminogen activator (u–PA). Binding of t–PA/PAI–1 complexes to fibrin mediated by both the finger and the kringle–2 domain of t–PA. Wagner OF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug; 84(2):647–55
Platelet and fibrin metabolism in recipients of the Jarvik 7 total artificial heart. Ring ME, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):225–32
Fibronectin augments binding of fibrin to macrophages. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):168–76
Identification of fibrin/fibrinogen in glaucoma filtration surgery wounds. Jampel HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Aug;19(8):576–9
A prospective, randomized, clinical trial of heparin therapy for postoperative intraocular fibrin. Johnson RN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Mar;95(3):312–7
Tissue plasminogen activator treatment of postoperative intraocular fibrin. Johnson RN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):592–6
Plasmin catalyzes binding of lipoprotein (a) to immobilized fibrinogen and fibrin. Harpel PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3847–51
Identification of covalently linked trimeric and tetrameric D domains in crosslinked fibrin. Mosesson MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1113–7
Plasmin–mediated fibrinolysis by variant recombinant tissue plasminogen activators. Urano S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2568–71
Importance of fibrin specificity in therapeutic thrombolysis and the rationale of using sequential and synergistic combinations of tissue plasminogen activator and pro–urokinase. Gurewich V. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr;15(2):123–8 (40 ref.)
Thrombosis and the development of atherosclerosis: Rokitansky revisited. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr;14(2):189–95 (46 ref.)
Fibrinolysis resistant fibrin deposits in lymph nodes with Hodgkin's disease. Adány R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):293–7
Methylene blue enhances lateral association of fibrin resulting in rapid gelation and thick fiber formation. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):230–3
Fibrin metabolism in patients with acute myocardial infarction during and after treatment with tissue–type plasminogen activator. Ring ME, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):428–33
Human mononuclear phagocyte transglutaminase activity cross–links fibrin. Conkling PR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1;55(1):57–68
Fibrin activatable urokinase (FA–UK): a latent form of UK found in urine related to a complex with an inhibitor/fibrin–interacting cofactor. Dwivedi C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 15;51(2):197–208
Free N–terminal fibronectin 30–kD–domain mediates binding of soluble fibrin to gelfiltered unstimulated thrombocytes. Hörmann H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1;51(3):283–93
Alterations of haemostasis parameters with special reference to fibrin stabilization, factor XIII and fibronectin in patients with obliterative atherosclerosis. Kloczko J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Sep 15;51(6):575–81
Monoclonal antibody interferes with fibrin binding of t–PA. Matsuo O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Sep 1;51(5):485–94
The conversion of streptokinase–plasminogen complex to SK–plasmin complex in the presence of fibrin or fibrinogen. Takada Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Apr 15;54(2):133–9
Quantitative analysis of fibrin–binding affinity of fibrinolytic components by frontal affinity chromatography. Kazama M, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1988;8:81–90
Defective thrombolysis due to collagen incorporation in fibrin clots. Mirshahi M, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1988; 8:73–80
Role of coagulation in glomerular injury. Kanfer A. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):83–92 (47 ref.)
[Membranes on intraocular lenses—tissue differentiation in vivo] Wenzel M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of fibrin plates in the diagnosis of fibrinolysis] Siegert G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(7):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrin deposits on the surface modified PMMA IOLs] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;93(1):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenetic analysis of postoperative protein concentration and cell count of fibrin exudate in the anterior chamber of the eye with a posterior chamber lens] Tsurimaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(10):1690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Participation of alveolar macrophages in the catabolism of fibrinogen and fibrin] Zubairov DM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of a peptide inhibitor with two forms of monomeric fibrin differing in the degree of activation] Chiriat'ev EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb; 61(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Macrophages activated by fibrin increase albumin permeability across pulmonary artery endothelial monolayers. Ferro TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Apr; 139(4):940–5
Enhancement of the activation of Glu–plasminogen by urokinase in the simultaneous presence of tranexamic acid or fibrin. Takada A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(1):26–31
Mediation of fibrin–induced release of von Willebrand factor from cultured endothelial cells by the fibrin beta chain. Ribes JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):435–42
The effect of fibrin sealant on mouse embryos. Rodrigues FA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun; 5(3):158–60
[The effect of collagen and fibrin on the lysosomal protease activities of cultured fibrosarcoma (HT–1080)] Kurita Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;98(6):643–6 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibrin–specific thrombolytic agents. Collen D. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81 Spec No:19–23 (46 ref.)
Effect of fibrin on endothelial cell production of prostacyclin and tissue plasminogen activator. Kaplan KL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):43–9
The endoendothelial fibrin(ogenin) lining and its physiological significance [published erratum appears in Biorheology 1988;25(3):584] Copley AL. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(1–2):377–99 (79 ref.)
Fibrin elasticity and coagulation. Hartert H. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):137–45
Fibrin is a determinant of neutrophil sequestration in the lung. Cooper JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct;63(4):735–41
Comparative assays of the chemotoxicity of iodinated radiographic contrast media based on impairment of fibrin antithrombin activity. Schulze B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:21–3
Rat oocyte tissue plasminogen activator is a catalytically efficient enzyme in the absence of fibrin. Endogenous potentiation of enzyme activity. Bicsak TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):630–4
Cultures of fibroblasts in fibrin lattices: models for the study of metabolic activities of the cells in physiological conditions. Gillery P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep; 140(3):483–90
Fibronectin and fibrinolysis are not required for fibrin gel contraction by human skin fibroblasts. Tuan TL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):577–83
Ingrowth of hyperplastic capillary sprouts into fibrin clots: further evidence in favor of the angiogenic hypothesis of repair and fibrosis. Beranek JT. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Apr; 28(4):271–3
Fibrin monomer protects thrombin from inactivation by heparin–antithrombin III: implications for heparin efficacy. Hogg PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(10):3619–23
Fibrin formation and tumour growth. O'Meara RA. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl** 1968;28:137–42; discussion 143–68 (17 ref.)
Calcium–dependent binding of tetranectin to fibrin. Kluft C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 15;55(2):233–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mediastinal fibrin glue: hemostatic effect and tissue response in calves. Baker JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar; 47(3):450–2
Fibrin glue achieves hemostasis in patients with coagulation disorders. Kram HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Mar; 124(3):385–7
Retropubic urethrocystopexy with fibrin sealant: a long–term follow–up. Larsson B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 26(3):257–61
Fibrin and fibronectin sealing system in a guided tissue regeneration procedure. A case report. Pini Prato GP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Oct;59(10):679–83
[Use of a fibrin glue (Tissucol) to plug perforated ulcers in dry eye syndromes] Lagoutte F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sealing with fibrin in cases of premature rupture of the fetal membranes] Anger H. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988;18 Suppl 1:105–8 **(Ita)**
[Loco–regional cancer chemotherapy with a new drug delivery system, "anticancer drug–fibrin clot"] Sugitachi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of fibrin glue at the anterior mediastinum to reduce postoperative drainage in cardiac surgery] Tanemoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 36(6):942–6 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromatography and electron microscopy of cross–linked fibrin polymers—a new model describing the cross–linking at the DD–trans contact of the fibrin molecules. Selmayr E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Nov;27(11):1733–48

URINE

[Nonenzymatic fibrinolysis of the blood and urine in urologic diseases] Popov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):39–43 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS

Biochemical study of adduct synthesis between fibrin monomers and elastin. Martin MT, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Nov;9(6):519–24
Increased immunoreactivity of plasma after fibrinolytic activation in an anti–DD ELISA system. Role of soluble crosslinked fibrin polymers. Francis CW, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):666–73
[Molecular organization of copolymers of fibrinogen–fibrin fragment] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):923–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the fibrinolytic state by measuring stable cross–linked fibrin degradation products in disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Okajima K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(1):15–8
Measurement of plasma D–dimer for diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Bounameaux H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;91(1):82–5
Occult pulmonary embolism presenting with thrombocytopenia and elevated fibrin split products. Mustafa MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):490–1
Fibrinogen degradation products in fresh frozen plasma. Possible contribution to immunosuppression. Donnell CA, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Aug;55(8):505–7
Monoclonal antibody immunoassay in the study of thrombogenicity of preclotted and gelatin–impregnated aortic prostheses. Zahrani HA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;3(3):248–50
Identification and distribution of fibrinogen, fibrin, and fibrin(ogen) degradation products in atherosclerosis. Use of monoclonal antibodies. Bini A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):109–21
D–dimer levels in blood salvage for autotransfusion. Lawrence–Brown MM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jan; 59(1):67–70
New strategies in the determination of fibrin and fibrin(ogen) derivatives by monoclonal antibodies. Nieuwenhuizen W. **Blut** 1988 Nov;57(5):285–91 (33 ref.)
Plasma D–dimer levels and their relationship to serum fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products in hypercoagulable states. Wilde JT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):65–70
Fibrin monomer complexes (SFMC) after substitution of antithrombin III (AT III) in consumption coagulopathy. Töpfer G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):581–5
Elevated fibrin D–dimer fragment in sickle cell anemia: evidence for activation of coagulation during the steady state as well as in painful crisis. Francis RB Jr. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(2):105–11
Effects of contrast media on fibrinogen and factor VIII. Andes WA. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S346–50
The effect of near–normoglycemic control on plasma factor VIII/von Willebrand factor and fibrin degradation products in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Vukovich TC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):84–9
D dimer, an ambiguous marker of thrombolysis [editorial] Mosesson MW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):662
Use of the fibrin D–dimer in screening for coagulation abnormalities in preeclampsia. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):435–40
Hemostatic markers in acute stroke. Feinberg WM, et al. **Stroke** 1989 May;20(5):592–7
Monocyte procoagulant activity and membrane–associated D dimer after knee replacement surgery. Ollivier V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 15;55(2):179–85
[Syndrome differentiation in chronic kidney failure using Chinese traditional medicine based on the laboratory tests]

Chen ZW. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 8(7):395–7, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pyruvate kinase, 2,3 bisphosphoglycerate and fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products in patients with polycythemia, before and after erythrapheresis therapy] Buchtová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Nov;34(11):1122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fibrin degradation products in healthy donors after immunization] Buchtová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Nov; 34(11):1125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of the levels of D–dimer in thrombotic conditions] Roul C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988; 46(9):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a latex test for determining the fibrinogen/fibrin D–dimer (XDP)] Barsotti A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Dec;23(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation of new methods for studying fibrin degradation products] Prisco D. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 May;80(5):263–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[FDP–E—quantitative analysis by LPIA (latex photometric immunoassay) method] Furusaki F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:168–75 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular markers of hemostatic mechanisms—FDP–D Dimer] Hada M. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):240–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hemostatic tests for the diagnosis of thrombosis. Activated coagulation and fibrinolytic factors. Detection of the protease/inhibitor complex] Iijima K. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jun;36(6):623–6 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of D–dimer assays] Ikematsu S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:189–97 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress on analysis of blood coagulation factors and fibrinolytic agents; FDP D dimer analysis using NANOPIA FDP] Matsumoto T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:183–8 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the plasma levels of soluble fibrin monomer and the formation of soluble fibrin monomer complex (SFMC)] Okajima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):411–5 **(Jpn)**

[A new method for determination of DD/E complex using latex agglutination] Soe G, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr; Spec No 81:176–82 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of crosslinked fibrin degradation products (XDP) in several diseases] Saito M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Nov;29(11):2042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A mechanism of inhibition of fibrin self–assembly by a peptide inhibitor] Chiriat'evEA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jun; 53(6):1025–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fibronectin on fibrinogen conversion into fibrin] Litvinov RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jul;53(7):1203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of the thymus preparations thymoptin and thymalin on fibrin–monomer polymerization] Pastorova VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar–Apr;52(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of studying fibrinogen degradation products in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ikonnikova EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products in infectious diseases] Trishkova LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul; 66(7):12–8 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of fibrin equilibrium oligomers in the presence of fragment D] Gershkovich KB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model of proteolysis of the fragment DH (95 kD) of the fibrinogen molecule] Litvinovich SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):934–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lupus anticoagulant and interference in the measurement of dimer D using latex beads (letter)] Menchaca C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Apr;34(2):157 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of fibrin monomer polymerization by Bence Jones protein in a patient with primary amyloidosis. Shigekiyo T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(3):160–5

BLOOD

Assessment of D–dimer in plasma: diagnostic value in suspected deep venous thrombosis of the leg. Ott P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(3):263–7

Plasma D–dimer and pulmonary embolism [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):791–2

[Diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation: the value of soluble fibrin, D–dimers and fibrin(ogen) split products] Wieding JU, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 1;67(15):764–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Imaging thrombi with radiolabelled fragment E1. Knight LC. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Oct;9(10):849–57 (16 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of fibrin/fibrinogen related antigen in glomeruli in children with IgA nephropathy. Kamitsuji H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Dec;30(6):662–70

The role of soluble cross–linked fibrin in D dimer immunoreactivity of plasmic digests. Brenner B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):682–8

Binding properties of monoclonal antibodies against human fragment D–dimer of cross–linked fibrin to human plasma clots in an in vivo model in rabbits. Holvoet P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):307–13

Binding of an anti D dimer monoclonal antibody to endotoxin–activated monocytes. Demonstration by immunogold–silver staining. Chollet–Martin S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 1;52(1):1–9

[A group of monoclonal antibodies against human fibrinogen and its fragments] Wu XW. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug; 10(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of plasmic fibrin(ogen) digests by lectin affinity chromatography. Solís D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 15; 55(2):221–32

METABOLISM

Relation of plasma D–dimer concentrations to coronary artery reperfusion before and after thrombolytic treatment in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Brenner B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1179–84

High–resolution NMR studies of fibrinogen–like peptides in solution: interaction of thrombin with residues 1–23 of the A alpha chain of human fibrinogen. Ni F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):3082–94

Non–septic endotoxemia in cirrhotic patients. Yajima Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):262–9

Plasma factor VII, triglyceride concentration and fibrin degradation products in primary hyperlipidemia: a clinical and laboratory study. Carvalho de Sousa J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(2):83–90

Increased serum levels of fibrinogen degradation products due to treatment with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator for acute myocardial infarction are related to bleeding complications, but not to coronary patency. European Co–operative Study Groups for rt–PA. Arnold AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):581–8

Fibrinogen Nagoya, a replacement of glutamine–329 by arginine in the gamma–chain that impairs the polymerization of fibrin monomer. Miyata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;105(1):10–4

Plasma cross–linked fibrin degradation products fraction D in patients undergoing elective abdominal surgery. Hauch O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 15;51(4):385–9

Changes in plasma fibrin degradation products as a marker of thrombus evolution in patients with deep vein thrombosis. Mirshahi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1; 51(3):295–302

Plasma alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor–plasmin complex and FDP–D–Dimer in fulminant hepatic failure. Tomiya T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Feb 1;53(3):253–60

[Kinetic alterations of coagulation–anticoagulation and the fibrinolytic system in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever and their significance] Dong CR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;68(12):678–81, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Binding of Glu–plasminogen by fibrinogen and byproducts of its proteolysis] Grinenko TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Feb; 54(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of lys–plasminogen to E–fragment of fibrinogen] Kudinov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Oct;53(10):1684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in ischemic heart disease] Ena IaM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):9–14 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme determination of fibrinogen and its degradation products in kidney diseases] Maidannik VG. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of fibrinogen degradation fragments D and E on cell–mediated immunity. Ferrara JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):134–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Role of D–dimer. Carr JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar; 91(3):280–7

Modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte microbicidal activity and oxidative metabolism by fibrinogen degradation products D and E. Kazura JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1916–24

URINE

Does measurement of urinary rare proteins provide diagnostic significance in glomerular diseases? Nagase M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;68:141–8

Fragments of urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products and cross–linked fibrin degradation products in various renal diseases. Taira K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Feb 15; 53(4):367–77

[Indicators of blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity of the urine in children with calculous pyelonephritis] Kanatbaeva AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN SPLIT PRODUCTS see **FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

FIBRIN FOAM

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Embolization in the therapy of hemoptysis. The results of a combination of Spongostan/sclerosing drugs and the role of electrocoagulation] Gasparini D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FIBRIN STABILIZING FACTOR see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINASE see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINOGEN

Transantral repair of cerebrospinal fluid fistulas using bone chips, Tisseel, fascia and plaster of Paris. Olofsson J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:89–92

Use of fibrin glue in sucrose gap method. Tuganowski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):307–10

Expression of a fibrinogen fusion peptide in Escherichia coli: a model thrombin substrate for structure/function analysis. Lord ST, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):166–71

Microvascular anastomosis using polyethylene glycol 4000 and fibrin glue. Kamiji T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan; 42(1):54–8

Rectal anastomosis with application of luminal fibrin adhesive in the rectum of dogs. An experimental study. Hjortrup A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):422–5

A simple method for preparation of good quality cryoprecipitate. De M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Feb; 90:32–5

The use of fibrin adhesive in the repair of chondral and osteochondral injuries. Kaplonyi G, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul; 19(4):267–72

Application of single–donor fibrin glue to burns. Stuart JD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):619–22

Fibrin glue as cement for HA–granules. Wittkampf AR. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 May;17(4):179–81

Origin of HA–fibrin glue mixture for ridge augmentation [letter] Bochlogyros PN. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug; 47(8):891

Esophageal atresia—a rabbit model to study anastomotic healing and the use of tissue adhesive fibrin sealant. Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Aug;23(8):740–3

Randomized clinical trial of fibrin sealant in patients undergoing resternotomy or reoperation after cardiac operations. A multicenter study. Rousou J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;97(2):194–203

Transmission of nonA/nonB hepatitis during coagulation pyelolithotomy. McVary KT, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr; 141(4):923–5

Fibrin glue sealing of polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft anastomoses: comparison with oxidized cellulose. Kram HB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov;8(5):563–8

Autologous and homologous fibrinogen sealants: adhesive strength. Laitakari K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Sep; 99(9):974–6

Adhesives in larynx repair. Lyons MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr;99(4):376–81

Control of intraoperative hemorrhage in gynecology with the use of fibrin glue. Malviya VK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):284–6

Evaluation of dural closure techniques. Suture methods, fibrin adhesive sealant, and cyanoacrylate polymer. Cain JE Jr, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jul;13(7):720–5

Use of fibrin glue as a substrate for in vitro endothelialization of PTFE vascular grafts. Zilla P, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr; 105(4):515–22

Turnover of platelets adhered to fibrinogen–coated surfaces. Wang HM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 May 1;54(3):165–75

[Tissucol in septorhinoplasties] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(8):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial results of a possible biological bone substitute. An experimental study] de Palacios y Carvajal J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Nov;172(8):1205–11 **(Fre)**

[Comparative animal experiments of different tissue adhesives. I. Tensile strength studies. II. Histologic and morphometric studies] Stephan E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(4):221–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin sealant: personal experience in general surgical practice] Eppinger S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Aug–Oct; 40(4–5):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the use of fibrin glue in vascular microsurgery] Cerillo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Aug 31; 43(15–16):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human fibrin glue in colorectal surgery] Rodolico G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31;43(20):1687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular structure and function of fibrinogen in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Matsuda M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr;47(4):828–35 **(Jpn)**

[Fibrin glue in surgery (a review of the literature)] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):122–4 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fibrin glue in surgery of parenchymatous organs]

Gigauri VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular organization of copolymers of fibrinogen–fibrin fragment] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):923–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sealing of ultraporous vascular prostheses with autologous fibrinogen] Rozhold J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Apr; 90(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Fibrin glue in surgery is a simple and time-saving technic] Zederfeldt B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 17;86(20):1887 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomized trial of fibrin adhesive for reduction of drained secretion after elective cholecystectomy. Dimo B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):177–8

A technique for spot application of fibrin glue during open heart operations. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):59–61

A method of applying fibrin sealant using an atomizing needle. Joyce DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb; 47(2):320

Hemostasis of solid viscus trauma by intraparenchymal injection of fibrin glue. Hauser CJ. **Arch Surg** 1989 Mar; 124(3):291–3

Treatment of hemoptysis patients by thrombin and fibrinogen–thrombin infusion therapy using a fiberoptic bronchoscope. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep; 96(3):473–6

Bronchial infusion therapy (BIT). A bit of caution [editorial] Walsh TE. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):456–7

Anterior cervical arthrodesis with heterologous bone graft and human fibrin glue in the surgical treatment of myelopathy due to spondylosis. Preliminary note. Fortuna A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(2):125–9

Prophylactic cryoprecipitate in congenital afibrinogenemia. Rodriguez RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Nov; 27(11):543–5

Endaural extracranial repair for cerebrospinal otorrhoea with human fibrin glue: technical note. Ferrante L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1438–40

Benefit of fibrin sealing in great vessel surgery. Jakob H, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:368–72

Pancreatic duct occlusion in the management of acute necrotizing pancreatitis in a canine model. Torino F, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Mar;56(2):79–82

Fibrin glue in renal and ureteral trauma. Kram HB, et al. **Urology** 1989 Mar;33(3):215–8

A new technical of liver biopsy with plugging of the needle track using a double channel biopsy device. An experimental study. Zatloukal K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26(11):699–703

[Protection of the pancreatico-digestive anastomosis following resection of the head of the pancreas by pancreatic duct occlusion with fibrin (-glue). Animal experiment and clinical experiences] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jun;60(6):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue injection—a hemostatic technic after laparoscopic liver biopsy] Thiele H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;114(31–32):1196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of conjunctival wounds with suture or fibrin glue following intraocular lens implantation—a comparative study] Mellin KB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Canaliculo-cystostomy using the fibrin glue technic] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz operation with fibrin gluing. Results after 2 years] Stolz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun;49(6):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a preference among fibrin glues for nerve anastomosis?] Herter T. **HNO** 1989 Jun;37(6):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fibrin glue on the healing of hydroxyapatite ceramics. An animal experiment study] Reck R, et al. **HNO** 1989 Mar;37(3):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental transvitreal fibrin gluing of the retina] Emmerich KH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan; 194(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human fibrin glue as a new therapeutic concept in cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis and macrohematuria] Müller-Mattheis V, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 May–Jun; 200(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis—organ-sparing operation using fibrin glue] Ormann W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion therapy in chronic recurrent parotitis? A report of clinical experiences with the use of a fibrin glue-gentamycin mixture] Laskawi R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul;67(7):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue and tricalcium phosphate implants in middle ear surgery. An animal experiment study] Reck R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar;68(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do fibrin glue sleeves produce fibrosis in transplanted nerves?] Herter T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jan; 32(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue pleurodesis in recurrent malignant pleural effusions] Gust R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Feb;43(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin gluing in spontaneous pneumothorax] Kaiser D. **Pneumologie** 1989 Feb;43(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposal of a new method in the medical treatment of thyroid cysts] Grandi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 15; 126(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Principles of using blood preparation in children with hemophilia and other congenital hemorrhagic disorders] Adamowicz-Salach A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May; 63(5):273–8 **(Pol)**

[Fibronectin—a new drug in the treatment of complications of chemotherapy in children with proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic system] Matysiak M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Nov;63(11):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute effects with reference to thrombogenicity and liver toxicity after injection of different coagulation factor concentrates. Schulman S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(3):152–9

ANALYSIS

Increased thrombin generation in normal pregnancy. Pinto S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Sep–Oct;19(5):263–7

Markedly increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate, hyperfibrinogenemia, and peripheral vascular disease in diabetic patients: association with clinical implications. Ganda OP. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):584–5

Chronic achilles paratenonitis. An immunohistologic study of fibronectin and fibrinogen. Kvist MH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):616–23

A dye-photosensitized reaction that generates stable protein-protein crosslinks. Webster A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 15;179(1):154–7

Glycated fibrinogen: a new index of short-term diabetic control. Hammer MR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jan; 26 (Pt 1):58–62

Identification and distribution of fibrinogen, fibrin, and fibrin(ogen) degradation products in atherosclerosis. Use of monoclonal antibodies. Bini A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):109–21

Plasma fibrinogen levels as an independent indicator of severity of coronary atherosclerosis. Handa K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jun;77(2–3):209–13

High-resolution NMR studies of fibrinogen-like peptides in solution: resonance assignments and conformational analysis of residues 1–23 of the A alpha chain of human fibrinogen. Ni F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4481–91

Proteolytic cleavage of human fibrinogen by cathepsin B. Gabrijelčič D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May; 369 Suppl:287–92

Fish oil and plasma fibrinogen [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3; 297(6648):615–6

Fish oil and plasma fibrinogen [letter] Gans RO, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):978–9

Fish oil and plasma fibrinogen [letter] Saynor R, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1196

Pilot study of a screening test for peripheral arterial disease in middle aged men: fibrinogen as a possible risk factor. Baxter K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Apr;22(4):300–2

Determination of fibrinopeptide A by high performance liquid chromatography and its significance. Mao P, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 May;101(5):353–6

Monitoring of fibrin generation during thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Rapold HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):980–9

Malignant hypertension, fibrinoid deposition, and fibrinogen electrophoresis. Dardik BN, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Jun;56(4):451–6 (34 ref.)

Automated nephelometry of fibrinogen: analytical performance and observations during thrombolytic therapy. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct; 34(10):2135–40

Increased fibrinogen concentration as determined simultaneously with antithrombin III. Ihara H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2582–3

Optimized microturbidimetric assay for fibrinogen. Macart M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb;35(2):211–4

Immunopathogenesis of canine angistrongylosis: pulmonary effects of infection. Caruso JP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(2):85–92

Plasma concentrations of complement-modulating proteins (C1 inhibitor, C4 binding protein, factor H and factor I) in inflammatory dermatoses with special reference to psoriasis. Ohkohchi K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:30–4

Fibrinogen response to surgical tissue trauma in the horse. Allen BV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Nov;20(6):441–3

Analysis of N-acetyl-4-O-acetylneuraminic-acid-containing N-linked carbohydrate chains released by peptide-N4-(N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminyl)asparagine amidase F. Application to the structure determination of the carbohydrate chains of equine fibrinogen. Damm JB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):101–10

Intraperitoneal heparin in peritoneal dialysis and its effect on fibrinopeptide A in plasma and dialysate. Gries E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(1):21–5

Evidence for a relationship between high fibrinogen levels and decreased thrombin activity in vivo in elderly subjects. Marongiu F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(2):91–3

Isolation and comparative peptide mapping of fibrinogen subunits by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Ebert RF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 29;443:309–16

Diabetic hypertension—the importance of fibrinogen and blood viscosity [published erratum appears in J Hum Hypertens 1988 Oct;2(3):following 202] Feher MD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Aug;2(2):117–22

Influence of various structural domains of fibrinogen and fibrin on the potentiation of plasminogen activation by recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. de Serrano VS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Feb;8(1):61–77

Immunohistochemical characterization of fibrin(ogen)-related antigens in human tissues using monoclonal antibodies. Bini A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun; 60(6):814–21

Characterization of the fibrinogen binding factor from Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis in quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Guinet R, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Oct; 31(10):508–14

Expression, regulation and detection of fibrinogen receptors on activated human platelets. Shattil SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;283:345–80 (114 ref.)

Plasma fibrinogen in unstable coronary artery disease. Swahn E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;49(1):49–54

Hemostatic markers in acute stroke. Feinberg WM, et al. **Stroke** 1989 May;20(5):592–7

Platelet function and plasma fibrinogen and their relations to gender, smoking habits, obesity and beta-blocker treatment in young survivors of myocardial infarction. Berglund U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):21–4

A monoclonal antibody-based quantitative enzyme immunoassay for the determination of plasma fibrinogen concentrations. Hoegee-de Nobel E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):415–8

In vivo measurements of fibrin formation and fibrinolysis in operable breast cancer. McCulloch P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):318–21

Prothrombin times and clottable fibrinogen determination on an automated coagulation laboratory (ACL-810). Castillo JB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 15;55(2):213–9

Quantitation of platelet fibrinogen and thrombospondin in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia by electroimmunoassay. Disdier M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 15;53(6):521–33

A deficiency in A alpha chain's N-terminal alanine residue as a major cause of the slow coagulation of fetal fibrinogen. Hasegawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):595–602

Method for the determination of functional (clottable) fibrinogen by the new family of ACL coagulometers. Rossi E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 1;52(5):453–68

The fraction of high molecular weight (HMW) fibrinogen and phosphorylated fibrinopeptide A in fetal fibrinogen. Seydewitz HH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 15;55(6):785–90

Fibrinopeptide-releasing enzymes in the venom from the southern copperhead snake (Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix). Dyr JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(3):359–73

[Fibrinopeptide A and protein C in heart patients with acute coronary syndromes] Denchev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza on hyperfibrinogen in patients with malignant lymphoma] Zhang YW, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;8(10):607–8, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Direct immunofluorescent technic of analyzing fibrinogen in the differential diagnosis of certain diseases of the oral mucous membrane] Yu SF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 24(1):22–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activated thromboplastin time, plasma heparin and plasma fibrinogen using the Fibrintimer 10] Khayat MC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(8):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinogen and factor VII: 2 risk factors for arterial thrombosis] Carvalho Sousa J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 22;18(16):799–800 **(Fre)**

[Acute fibrinopenia in obstetrics] Torrielli R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(7–9):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of fenofibrate on fibrinogen concentration and blood viscosity. Consequences for myocardial microcirculation in coronary heart disease?] Leschke M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 16;114(24):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic fibrinogen determination by the coagulation time-measuring apparatus KZM-1] Hummel L. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(7):412–3 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the plasma levels of fibrinopeptide A in acute myocardial infarction after administration of intravenous streptokinase] Amoriello A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Dec; 33(12):1121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypercoagulation and recurrence of cerebral infarct] Landi GL, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Jun–Jul;70(6–7):415–6, 418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of several proteins of the acute phase of surgical intervention] Pensabeni L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Dec;23(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent progress on analysis of blood coagulation factors and fibrinolytic agents; fibrinopeptide A] Ito K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:162–7 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular markers of hemostatic mechanisms—fibrinopeptide B beta 1-42] Kuroso K. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):234–9 **(Jpn)**

[Factors controlling the isolation of factor VIII from cryoprecipitate] Tarasova LN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary regulation of fibrinogen levels in acquired heart defects with pulmonary hypertension] Gebel' GIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cardiac function in generalized meningococcal infection based on various biochemical indicators] Roslyi IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of fibrinogen and fibrin with protamine sulfate] Mikhalovskaia LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug; 60(4):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of plasma fibrinogen in evaluating the effectiveness and prognosis of polyradiomodifying therapy of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Bykov VL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fibrinogen–fibrin–fibrinolysis system in rheumatoid arthritis] Belitskaia GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan; (1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypolipidemic agents on the content of sterol–fibrinogen complexes of the blood in patients with ischemic heart disease] Palamarchuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of fibrinogen measurement in acute pancreatitis] Gómez Rodríguez RA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr;75(4):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of platelet hemostatic plug formation by trigramin, a novel RGD–peptide. Cook JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1038–43

Inhibition of fibrinogen binding to human platelets by blockage of Na+/H+ exchange. De Cristofaro R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1228–32

Trigramin: primary structure and its inhibition of von Willebrand factor binding to glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex on human platelets. Huang TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):661–6

The molecular–mass dependence of dextran sulfate enhancement of inactivation of thrombin and fibrinogen and on factor Xa neutralization by antithrombin III. Oshima G. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jul;370(7):715–21

Inhibition of cryoprecipitation of murine IgG3 anti–dinitrophenyl (DNP) monoclonal antibodies by anionic DNP–amino acid conjugates. Spertini F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Feb;19(2):273–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of fibrinogen synthesis and secretion by the chicken hepatocyte. Grieninger G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:257–70, discussion 270–1

Megakaryocyte and hepatocyte origins of human fibrinogen biosynthesis exhibit hepatocyte–specific expression of gamma chain–variant polypeptides. Haidaris PJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):743–50

BLOOD

Spontaneous resolution of hypofibrinogenemia associated with death of a twin in utero: a case report. Chescheir NC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1183–4

Clinical significance of fibrinopeptide A in acute lymphocytic and non–lymphocytic leukaemia. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Biut** 1989 Aug;59(2):177–83

Fibrinopeptide A levels in maternal and newborn plasma. Yuen PM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Mar;30(3):239–44

The effect of donor age on the packing susceptibility of erythrocytes. Judkiewicz L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec;46(1–3):83–7

Fibrinopeptide A and fibrinopeptide B beta 15–42 in patients with Behçet's disease. Sunakawa M, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(4):147–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Significance of trabeculae in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Measurement of bradykinin, fibrinopeptide A, and thromboxane B2 in cerebrospinal fluid] Kasuya H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;28(9):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Low specificity of the 125I–fibrinogen uptake test for the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in patients with erysipelas of the leg. Lindblad B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(4):399–400

[Detection of cardiac and arterial thrombi by 67Ga–DFO–fibrinogen scintigraphy] Nishimura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Aug;36(8):859–64 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of Russell's viper venom on fibrin formation and fibrinolysis in vivo. Woodhams BJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):107–11

GENETICS

High–resolution NMR studies of fibrinogen–like peptides in solution: structural basis for the bleeding disorder caused by a single mutation of Gly(12) to Val(12) in the A alpha chain of human fibrinogen Rouen. Ni F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):3106–19

Fibrinogen and albumin synthesis are regulated at the transcriptional level during the acute phase response. Moshage HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7; 950(3):450–4

Demonstration of glycosylation variants of human fibrinogen, using the new technique of glycoprotein lectin immunosorbent assay (GLIA). Köttgen E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Oct;369(10):1157–66

Expression in Escherichia coli of the human fibrinogen B beta chain and its cleavage by thrombin. Bolyard MG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1202–6

A variant nuclear protein in dedifferentiated hepatoma cells binds to the same functional sequences in the beta fibrinogen gene promoter as HNF–1. Baumhueter S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2485–93

High–level expression of a functional human fibrinogen gamma chain in Escherichia coli. Bolyard MG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):183–92

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA for the B beta chain of rat fibrinogen: evolutionary conservation of translated and 3'–untranslated sequences. Eastman EM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):151–8

A monoclonal antibody against the platelet fibrinogen receptor contains a sequence that mimics a receptor recognition domain in fibrinogen. Taub R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):259–65

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of a gamma subunit of bovine fibrinogen. Brown WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6397

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of a synthetic homologue of human fibrinopeptide A for production of a monoclonal antibody specific for the free peptide. Kudryk B, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):1036–44

Anti–(Arg–Gly–Asp–Ser) antibody and its interaction with fibronectin, fibrinogen and platelets. Cierniewski CS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):109–15

The role of soluble cross–linked fibrin in D dimer immunoreactivity of plasmic digests. Brenner B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):682–8

[A group of monoclonal antibodies against human fibrinogen and its fragments] Wu XW. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug; 10(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of fibrinogen on Lens culinaris agglutinin immobilized on CNBr–activated sepharose: study of the active groups involved in nonspecific adsorption. Tercero JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct; 174(1):128–36

Fibrinogen prepared from small blood samples for autologous use in a tissue adhesive system. Weis–Fogh US. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(5–6):381–9

Fibrinogen. Fuller GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 163:474–85

Isolation of fibrinogen A alpha–chain by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A–sepharose. Bögli C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):308–10

Fibrin formed in plasma is composed of fibers more massive than those formed from purified fibrinogen. Carr ME. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):535–9

A study of fibrinogen and fibrinolysis in 10 adults with nephrotic syndrome. Gandrille S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):445–50

Early alpha chain crosslinking in human fibrin preparations. Sobel JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):153–9

Immunovisualization of fibrinogen A alpha–chain heterogeneity in normal plasma and plasma from patients with DIC or on streptokinase therapy. Grøn B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 1;52(5):413–24

A polymorphism at B beta 448 of fibrinogen identified during structural studies of fibrinogen Baltimore II. Schmelzer CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 15;52(2):173–7

Effect of delayed blood processing on the yield of factor VIII in cryoprecipitate and factor VIII concentrate. Hughes C, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):566–70

Simultaneous collection of platelets and cryoprecipitate by plasma–exchange donation. McLeod BC, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 May;29(4):332–6

[Preparation of rat fibrinogen] Richter M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Feb;44(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Fibrinogenolysis in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kakishita E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):14–9

Deendothelialization in vivo initiates a thrombogenic reaction at the rabbit aorta surface. Correlation of uptake of fibrinogen and antithrombin III with thrombin generation by the exposed subendothelium. Hatton MW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Sep;135(3):499–508

Thyrotoxicosis, cryofibrinogenemia, Sinutab Maximum Strength, and purple ears [letter] Kellett J. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15;110(8):668–9

Zinc binding to fibrinogen and fibrin. Marx G. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):285–8

The importance of alpha 2–antiplasmin in the defibrination syndrome [editorial] Wolf PL. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug; 149(8):1724–5

Effects of cigarette smoke, carbon monoxide and nicotine on the uptake of fibrinogen by the canine arterial wall. Allen DR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 May;77(1):83–8

Fibrinogen association with human monocytes: evidence for constitutive expression of fibrinogen receptors and for involvement of Mac–1 (CD18, CR3) in the binding. Trezzini C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):477–84

Isolation of a fibrin–binding fragment from blood coagulation factor XIII capable of cross–linking fibrin(ogen). Greenberg CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):1013–9

Anion–binding exosite of human alpha–thrombin and fibrin(ogen) recognition. Fenton JW 2d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):7106–12

Platelet receptor recognition domains on the alpha chain of human fibrinogen: structure–function analysis. Hawiger J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2909–14

Platelet receptor recognition domain on the gamma chain of human fibrinogen and its synthetic peptide analogues. Kloczewiak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2915–9

High–resolution NMR studies of fibrinogen–like peptides in solution: interaction of thrombin with residues 1–23 of the A alpha chain of human fibrinogen. Ni F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):3082–94

High–resolution NMR studies of fibrinogen–like peptides in solution: structure of a thrombin–bound peptide corresponding to residues 7–16 of the A alpha chain of human fibrinogen. Ni F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4; 28(7):3094–105

Antiplatelet "hybrid" peptides analogous to receptor recognition domains on gamma and alpha chains of human fibrinogen. Timmons S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4; 28(7):2919–23

Conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin induced by preferential release of fibrinopeptide B. Dyr JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 27;990(1):18–24

Factor XIII–induced crosslinking in solutions of fibrinogen and fibronectin. Procyk R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):304–13

Phosphorylation by cell surface protein kinase of bovine and human fibrinogen and fibrin. Sonka J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 31;997(3):268–77

Uncoordinated expression of fibrinogen compared with thrombospondin and von Willebrand factor in maturing human megakaryocytes. Cramer EM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr; 73(5):1123–9

Fibrinogen–endothelial cell interaction in vitro: a pathway mediated by an Arg–Gly–Asp recognition specificity. Languino LR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):734–42

Studies on the mechanism of expression of secreted fibrinogen on the surface of activated human platelets. Legrand C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1226–34

Decreased accessibility of platelet–bound fibrinogen to antibody and enzyme probes. Peerschke EI. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):682–9

Calcium ions and the conformation of glycoprotein IIIa that is essential fibrinogen binding to platelets: analysis by a new monoclonal anti–GP IIIa antibody, TM83. Yamamoto N, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1552–60

Recognition of distinct adhesive sites on fibrinogen by related integrins on platelets and endothelial cells. Cheresh DA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):945–53

An automated approach to characterize, in simple kinetic terms, the generation and inactivation of thrombin and the interaction of fibrinogen with thrombin. Hoak DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):1971–5

Inhibition of protein non–enzymic glycation induced by Bendazac. Bruno MR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep; 9(1):11–4

The optimal therapeutic range for oral anticoagulant treatment as suggested by fibrinopeptide A (FpA) levels in patients with heart valve prostheses. Pengo V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):181–4

Defibringenation by batroxobin and acylated batroxobin in rats. Richter M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(1–2):147–51

Comparison of thrombolytic, fibrinolytic, and fibrinogenolytic properties of tissue plasminogen activator, streptokinase, single–chain urokinase, high molecular weight and low molecular weight urokinase in human plasma in vitro. Samama M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(6):509–23

The interaction between fibrinogen and 3H–L–arginine cationic peptides derived from fibrosarcoma in the presence of thrombin. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988;21(3):169–73

Biochemical and functional characteristics of fibrinogen interaction with endothelial cells. Dejana E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(4–6):262–70 (55 ref.)

Intravascular coagulation phenomena associated with prevalent fall in fibrinogen and plasminogen during L–asparaginase treatment in leukemic children. Legnani C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(3):179–86

Fibrinopeptide A levels in patients with acute ischaemic heart disease. Pacchiarini L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(3):147–51

Correlation between expression of blood platelet receptors

for fibrinogen and plasma cholesterol in migraine patients [letter] Walkowiak B, et al. **Headache** 1988 Jul;28(6):435–6

The increased contents of beta-thromboglobulin and fibrinogen in migraine platelets indicate an abnormality in thrombopoiesis [letter] Walkowiak B, et al. **Headache** 1989 Apr;29(4):257

Fibrinogen-binding protein/clumping factor from Staphylococcus aureus. Bodén MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2358–63

Ultrastructural localization of the fibrinogen-binding domain of streptococcal M protein. Rýc M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2397–404

Depression of liver drug metabolism and increase in plasma fibrinogen by interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor: a comparison with lymphotoxin and interferon. Bertini R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(5):525–30

The role of hyaluronic acid in inflammation and wound healing. Weigel PH, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988; 10(6):355–65

Ultrasonic backscatter from flowing whole blood. II: Dependence on frequency and fibrinogen concentration. Yuan YW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Oct;84(4):1195–200

Increased fibrinopeptide A during anginal attacks in patients with variant angina. Irie T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):589–94; discussion 595–6

Increased plasma fibrinopeptide A levels during attacks induced by hyperventilation in patients with coronary vasospastic angina. Oshima S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):150–4

The binding sites on fibrin(ogen) for guinea pig liver transglutaminase are similar to those of blood coagulation factor XIII. Characterization of the binding of liver transglutaminase to fibrin. Achyuthan KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14296–301

Dissociation of fibrinogen and fibronectin binding from transglutaminase-mediated cross-linking at the hepatocyte surface. Barsigian C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14015–22

Fibrinogen sialic acid residues are low affinity calcium-binding sites that influence fibrin assembly. Dang CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15104–8

Interaction of fibrinogen and its derivatives with fibrin. Husain SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11414–20

Macromolecular specificity determinants on thrombin for fibrinogen and thrombomodulin. Jakubowski HV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11117–21

Deglycosylation of fibrinogen accelerates polymerization and increases lateral aggregation of fibrin fibers. Langer BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15056–63

Transient adsorption of fibrinogen on foreign surfaces: similar behavior in plasma and whole blood. Brash JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):157–69

Oligospecificity of the cellular adhesion receptor Mac-1 encompasses an inducible recognition specificity for fibrinogen. Altieri DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 107(5):1893–900

High molecular weight kininogen inhibits fibrinogen binding to cytoadhesins of neutrophils and platelets. Gustafson EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):377–87

Differential structural requirements for fibrinogen binding to platelets and to endothelial cells. Tranqui L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2519–27

Incorporation of intravenously injected albumin, immunoglobulin G, and fibrinogen in guinea pig megakaryocyte granules. Handagama PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):73–82

Fibrinogen-independent platelet adhesion and thrombus formation on subendothelium mediated by glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex at high shear rate. Weiss HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):288–97

Human tissue-type plasminogen activator releases fibrinopeptides A and B from fibrinogen. Weitz JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1700–7

Fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity in hyperthyroidism before and after antithyroid treatment. Marongiu F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Nov;11(10):723–5

Fibronectin, fibrinogen, and laminin act as mediators of adherence of clinical staphylococcal isolates to foreign material. Herrmann M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 158(4):693–701

Binding of fibrinogen to the pathogenic Aspergillus species. Bouchara JP, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988;26(6):327–34

Effects of enzymatic blood defibrination in subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy. Ringelstein EB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1051–7

Aspirin acetylates fibrinogen and enhances fibrinolysis. Fibrinolytic effect is independent of changes in plasminogen activator levels. Bjornsson TD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):154–61

Fibrinopeptide A reactive peptides and procoagulant activity in bronchoalveolar lavage: relationship to rheumatoid interstitial lung disease. Idell S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May;16(5):592–8

Postoperative changes in hemostasis analyzed by the serial determination of fibrinopeptides and D-dimer. Kang J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 May;19(3):262–8 (26 ref.)

Bulk-heparinized catheters do not generate fibrinopeptide A in an ex-vivo test in dogs. Eloy R, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:247–50

Binding of fibronectin, fibrinogen and type II collagen to streptococci isolated from bovine mastitis. Mamo W, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jun;2(6):417–24

Evaluation of the yield stress of normal blood as a function of fibrinogen concentration and hematocrit. Morris CL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 May;37(3):323–38

Exposure of fibrinogen-binding sites on stored platelets on stimulation by aggregating agents—an electron microscopic study. Kitajima H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;52(1):93–101

Identification of fibrin/fibrinogen in glaucoma filtration surgery wounds. Jampel HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Aug;19(8):576–9

Allosteric equilibria in the binding of fibrinogen to platelets. De Cristofaro R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8473–6

Plasmin catalyzes binding of lipoprotein (a) to immobilized fibrinogen and fibrin. Harpel PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3847–51

Complement receptor type three (CD11b/CD18) of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes recognizes fibrinogen. Wright SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7734–8

Role of ADP in platelet aggregation and fibrinogen binding induced by prostaglandin endoperoxides: studies in a patient with a selective defect of ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Cattaneo M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 283:279–83

Heterogeneity of fibrinogen receptor expression on human platelets activated by ADP in native plasma. Jennings LK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;283:381–5

Functional determination of tPA, PAI and fibrinogen in endotoxin shock of the pig. Spannagl M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:395–9

Elevated plasma concentrations of fibrinogen may cause an overestimation of functional plasminogen [letter] Gram J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):154

Defibrinogenation by Arvin reduces air-drying-induced arteriosclerosis in rat carotid artery. van Pelt-Verkuil E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):246–9

Fibrinogen and pentoxifylline. Bachet P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1;55(1):161–3

Transglutaminase-catalysed cross-linking: a potential mechanism for the interaction of fibrinogen, low density lipoprotein and arterial type III procollagen. Bowness JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 May 15;54(4):357–67

Acute phase reaction, fibrinogen level and thrombus size. Chooi CC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 1;53(5):493–501

Relationship of fibrinogen-bound sialic acid and liver disease in patients with lymphoma. Farias C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1;51(3):325–9

Dephosphorylation of human fibrinogen, previously phosphorylated in vitro by protein kinase C, by whole blood or intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Effects on thrombin-induced gelation of in vitro dephosphorylated human fibrinogen. Forsberg PO. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 1; 53(1):1–9

Long-term effects of ticlopidine on fibrinogen and haemorheology in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Palareti G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 15;52(6):621–9

On the location in the thrombin B chain of substrate recognition sites for fibrinopeptide release and factor XIII activation. Pirkle H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 15; 55(6):737–46

The conversion of streptokinase-plasminogen complex to SK-plasmin complex in the presence of fibrin or fibrinogen. Takada Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Apr 15;54(2):133–9

Comparative study on coagulant, defibrinating, fibrinolytic and fibrinogenolytic activities of Costa Rican crotaline snake venoms and their neutralization by a polyvalent antivenom. Gené JA, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(8):841–8

Preliminary studies of the effects of a Peruvian snake Bothrops pictus (jergon of the coast) venom upon fibrinogen. Olascoaga ME, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(5):501–4

Interaction of sub-epithelial connective tissue components with Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci from bovine mastitis. Mamo W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Oct;18(2):163–76

[Kinetic alterations of coagulation-anticoagulation and the fibrinolytic system in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever and their significance] Dong CR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;68(12):678–81, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A dynamic study of plasminogen, antithrombin III, fibrinogen and DIC in epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Xiang LB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 27(12):743–6, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The biology of fibrinogen. The role of pentoxifylline] Soria J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl A:25–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinogen and pentoxifylline. Results of a French cooperative exploratory study of stage II arteritis] Soria J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl A:29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolysis in chronic subdural hematoma. Measurement of fibrinopeptides] Harada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;29(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular markers of hemostatic mechanisms—fibrinopeptide A and fibrinopeptide B beta 15–42] Kobayashi N. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):231–3 **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of disseminated intravascular coagulation by fibrinopeptides] Gando S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Dec; 29(12):2250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding of Glu-plasminogen by fibrinogen and byproducts of its proteolysis] Grinenko TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Feb; 54(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of alveolar macrophages in the catabolism of fibrinogen and fibrin] Zubairov DM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of a peptide inhibitor with two forms of monomeric fibrin differing in the degree of activation] Chiriat'ev EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb; 61(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural properties and lipid-binding characteristics of plasma fibrinogen and gamma-globulins in vitamin D-deficient rickets] Apukhovskaia LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Initial plasma disappearance and distribution volume of [131I]albumin and [125I]fibrinogen in man. Bent-Hansen L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jul;136(3):455–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Occlusion of experimental artery aneurysms by intrasaccular injection of fibrin sealant. Moringlane JR, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;43:193–7

Effects of fibrin sealant on incorporation of autograft and xenograft tendons within bone tunnels. A preliminary study. Shoemaker SC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):318–24

Stimulation by fibrinogen of the amidolytic activity of single-chain tissue plasminogen activator. Urano T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):356–62

Fibrin(ogen) peptide B beta 15–42 inhibits platelet aggregation and fibrinogen binding to activated platelets. Chen CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6121–6

Kinetic analysis of covalent hybrid plasminogen activators: effect of CNBr-degraded fibrinogen on kinetic parameters of Glu1-plasminogen activation. Lee PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7506–13

The influence of fibrin sealant on demineralized bone matrix-dependent osteoinduction. A quantitative and qualitative study in rats. Schwarz N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan;(238):282–7

Effect of fibrinopeptides A and B on human and rat platelet aggregation in vitro. Moore PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 24;153(2–3):231–8

Fibrinogen is chemotactic for vascular smooth muscle cells. Naito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):358–60

Human tissue-type plasminogen activator releases fibrinopeptides A and B from fibrinogen. Weitz JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1700–7

Effects of fibrin sealant on the fixation of porous titanium and pyrolytic carbon implants. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):145–50

Cardiovascular effects of fibrinopeptide B. Moore PK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;40(8):558–61

Importance of fibrinogen and platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in shear-induced platelet aggregation. Ikeda Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 15;51(2):157–63

Effect of a peptide derived from fibrinogen degraded by leukocyte elastase on isolated bovine mesenteric arteries. Saldeen K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Feb 1;53(3):279–86

[Dura mater healing after repair with aponeurotic plasty. Comparison of results between classical sutures and fibrin adhesive glue. Fibrin adhesive in frontobasal injuries. An experimental study] Dehesdin D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988; 34(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary data on the preparation of a fibrin glue from the patient's own plasma and its use in ENT surgery] Cucuianu AM, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Apr–Jun;33(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Multidomain structure of fibrinogen and its transformations] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):219–25 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The endoendothelial fibrin(ogenin) lining and its physiological significance [published erratum appears in Biorheology 1988;25(3):584] Copley AL. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(1–2):377–99 (79 ref.)

Viscoelasticity of fibrinogen solution and of blood during coagulation studied by a new damped oscillation rheometer. Kawamoto Y, et al. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(1–2):289–95

Competitive role between fibrinogen and albumin on thixotropy of red cell suspensions. Lacombe C, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):349–54

Inhibition of platelet adhesion to fibronectin, fibrinogen, and von Willebrand factor substrates by complex gangliosides. Santoro SA. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):484–9

Association of fibrinogen with human platelets pretreated with chymotrypsin or aggregated with ADP or thrombin: an immunocytochemical study. Suzuki H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Aug;70(4):479–88

Improved haemorheology associated with a reduction in plasma fibrinogen and LDL in patients being treated by heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP). Schuff-Werner P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;19(1):30–7

Membrane-associated complement factor H on

lymphoblastoid cell lines Raji expresses a co-factor activity for the factor I-mediated cleavage of C3b. Demares MJ. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):553–6

Fibrinogen binding and resistance to phagocytosis of Streptococcus sanguis expressing cloned M protein of Streptococcus pyogenes. Poirier TP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):29–35

Role of fibronectin and fibrinogen in healing of corneal epithelial scrape wounds. Phan TM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):377–85

Amino acid sequences in fibrinogen mediating its interaction with its platelet receptor, GPIIbIIIa. Andrieux A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9258–65

Overall study of the in vitro plasma clotting system in an invertebrate, Liocarcinus puber (Crustacea Decapoda): considerations on the structure of the Crustacea plasma fibrinogen in relation to evolution. Ghidalia W, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Mar;53(2):197–205

Evidence for the formation of a trimolecular complex between streptokinase, plasminogen and fibrinogen. Takada Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Feb 15;53(4):409–15

The influence of the fibrinolytic system on the affinity of fibrinogen for the endothelial-plasma interface. Witte S. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 15;52(2):111–7

[Fibrinogen, atherosclerosis, inflammation. Satellite symposium. ANGIO DYN 88. Toulouse, 5 October 1988. Proceedings] **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl A:1–41 **(Fre)**

[Effect of thrombomodulin on specific thrombin functions: fibrinogen coagulation and thrombocyte aggregation] Luk'ianenko EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov; 106(11):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes of platelets during ADP- stimulated aggregation (in the presence of fibrinogen)] Belitser NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality control of 125I-labelled fibrinogen of various species. Richter M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(1–2):230–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Seroma prevention using fibrin glue during modified radical neck dissection in a rat model. Lindsey WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):310–3

Successful use of fibrin glue during 2 years of surgery at a university medical center. Spotnitz WD, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Mar;55(3):166–8

The use of autogenous rabbit fibrin sealant to plug retinal holes in experimental detachments. Nasaduke I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;18(11):324–7

Treatment of postoperative chylothorax with intrapleural fibrin glue. Akaogi E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul; 48(1):116–8

Mediastinal fibrin glue: hemostatic effect and tissue response in calves. Baker JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar; 47(3):450–2

Fibrin glue achieves hemostasis in patients with coagulation disorders. Kram HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Mar; 124(3):385–7

Fibrin glue: a review of its preparation, efficacy, and adverse effects as a topical hemostat. Thompson DF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;22(12):946–52 (48 ref.)

Human fibrin sealant in upper G.I. tract bleeding [letter] Ederle A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):112

Endoscopic treatment of refluxing ureteric stump following nephrectomy with Tissucol and teflon injection. Carini M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(4):312–4

Experimental studies in animals on the use of a fibrin glue from the human plasma fraction Cohn I in nerve reconstruction. Hamm KD, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1–2):208–12

Fibrin glue on the Cohn I fraction basis in repairing cerebral and dura defects—an experimental study on rats. Steube D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1–2):213–7

Fibrin glue for the treatment of persistent lymphatic drainage. Giberson WG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1188–9

Laparoscopically applied fibrin glue in experimental liver trauma. Ishitani MB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep; 24(9):867–71

Fibrin and fibronectin sealing system in a guided tissue regeneration procedure. A case report. Pini Prato GP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Oct;59(10):679–83

Management of oral bleeding in haemophilic patients [letter] Baudo F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1082

Problems of fibrin adhesion of the nerves. Herter T. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(3–4):249–58 (110 ref.)

Effects of fibrin glue on rat facial nerve regeneration. Medders G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb; 100(2):106–9

A biologic tissue adhesive for vitreoretinal surgery. Coleman DJ, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(4):250–6

Initial experience with the endoscopic application of fibrin tissue adhesive in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Groitl H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(2):93–7

Endoscopic sealing of infected bronchus stump fistulae with fibrin following lung resections. Experimental and clinical experience. Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(2):99–102

Use of microcrystalline collagen powder and fibrinogen tissue adhesive for hemostasis and prevention of rebleeding in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis of the liver. Sakon M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):453–4

Closure of a post-pneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula with fibrin sealant (Tisseel). Onotera RT, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Dec;43(12):1015–6

Studies on the prolonged bleeding time in von Willebrand's disease. Smiley RK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 1; 53(5):417–26

Value of fibrin sealant in heart transplantation. Chartrand C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3347–8

[Intraoperative use of fibrin sealant in pulmonary surgery. A prospective study on a series of 124 procedures] Grunenwald D. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of the facial nerve exclusively by fibrin glue. 56 cases] Sterkers O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(3):176–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinogen glue in ophthalmology. Its use in corneal ulcers] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb; 88(2):277–9 **(Fre)**

[Use of a fibrin glue (Tissucol) to plug perforated ulcers in dry eye syndromes] Lagoutte F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the thoracic aorta. Value of tissucol] Ninet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 19;17(41):2197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The status of coagulum choledocholithotomy in choledochus revision] Glass W, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Sep; 59(9):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin gluing of the extraocular eye muscles. Experimental use in the rabbit] Aichmair MW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov;193(5):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous fibrin glue—a local hemostyptic agent following dental surgical interventions in patients undergoing anticoagulant therapy] Leuthold B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue in gastroenteric surgery] Giordano L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 15;44(9):1371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of motor nerve repair: comparison of nylon suture and two component fibrin adhesive techniques] Nishihira S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Aug;91(8):1208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic closure of the postoperative bronchopleural fistula] Ikushima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;36(11):2521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of fibrin glue at the anterior mediastinum to reduce postoperative drainage in cardiac surgery] Tanemoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 36(6):942–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cryoprecipitate on the phagocytic activity of liver cells in peritonitis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive for cerebrospinal fluid leaks: a controlled study of neurotoxicity. Feldman MD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jul;9(4):302–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The influence of calcium ions on fibrinogen conformation. Apap-Bologna A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 16;995(1):70–4

Native fibrin gel networks observed by 3D microscopy, permeation and turbidity. Blombäck B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27;997(1–2):96–110

Dark-field electron microscopy of platelet adhesive macromolecules. Slayter HS. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 169:326–35

URINE

Urinary fibrinopeptide A levels in ischemic heart disease. Wilensky RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 14(3):597–603

FIBRINOGEN DEFICIENCY see AFIBRINOGENEMIA

FIBRINOGEN RECEPTOR see PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

FIBRINOGENS, ABNORMAL

Fibrinogen Nagoya, a replacement of glutamine-329 by arginine in the gamma-chain that impairs the polymerization of fibrin monomer. Miyata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;105(1):10–4

ANALYSIS

Hereditary dysfibrinogenaemia: structural and functional studies on three fibrinogen variants. Meyer M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):499–502

[Analysis of abnormal fibrinogens—introduction of new strategies] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:55–63 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Hereditary dysfibrinogenaemia (fibrinogen Jena)—report of a family study. Maak B. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(4):519–22

Fibrinogen Stony Brook, a heterozygous A alpha 16Arg——Cys dysfibrinogenemia. Evaluation of diminished platelet aggregation support and of enhanced inhibition of fibrin assembly. Galanakis DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):295–304

Fibrinogen Nijmegen: congenital dysfibrinogenemia associated with impaired t-PA mediated plasminogen activation and decreased binding of t-PA. Engesser L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):113–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A gamma methionine-310 to threonine substitution and consequent N-glycosylation at gamma asparagine-308 identified in a congenital dysfibrinogenemia associated with posttraumatic bleeding, fibrinogen Asahi. Yamazumi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1590–7

Fibrinogen Baltimore III: congenital dysfibrinogenemia with a shortened gamma-subunit. Ebert RF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1;51(3):251–8

A polymorphism at B beta 448 of fibrinogen identified during structural studies of fibrinogen Baltimore II. Schmelzer CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 15;52(2):173–7

METABOLISM

Normal plasmic cleavage of the gamma-chain variant of "fibrinogen Saga" with an Arg-275 to His substitution. Yamazumi K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22; 60(3):476–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibrinogen Sevilla, a congenital dysfibrinogenemia characterized by an abnormal monomer aggregation and a defective plasmin lysis. Fernández FJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 22;179(3):239–50

FIBRINOKINASE see STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE

FIBRINOLIGASE see FACTOR XIII

FIBRINOLYSIN

Decreased accessibility of platelet-bound fibrinogen to antibody and enzyme probes. Peerschke EI. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):682–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of sodium thiosulfate with fibrinolysin and endolympphatic antibacterial therapy in the complex treatment of suppurative wounds] Margulis FB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):56 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Alpha-2 antiplasmin in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989; 81(3):122–5

Plasmin in subretinal fluid. Immonen IJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec;66(6):647–51

Elevation of tear fluid plasmin in corneal disease. Tervo T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):393–9

Activation of plasmin in mastitic milk. Kaartinen L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):485–91

Milk plasmin, antitrypsin, N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and bacterial growth in lactoserum during the early post partum period. Pyörälä S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(2):145–50

A chromogenic assay for the detection of plasmin generated by plasminogen activator immobilized on nitrocellulose using a para-nitroanilide synthetic peptide substrate. Kulisek ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):78–84

Contact lens wear is associated with the appearance of plasmin in the tear fluid—preliminary results. Tervo T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(1):42–4

Homogeneous immunoassay for alpha 2 plasmin inhibitor (alpha 2PI) and alpha 2PI-plasmin complex. Applicatin of a sandwich liposome immune lysis assay (LILA) technique. Hosoda K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 6;121(1):121–8

Plasmin activity and complement activation during storage of citrated platelet concentrates. Bode AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):94–102

Indicators of inflammation to evaluate the recovery from acute bovine mastitis. Pyörälä S. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep; 45(2):166–9

[Hemostatic tests for the diagnosis of thrombosis. Activated coagulation and fibrinolytic factors. Detection of the protease/inhibitor complex] Iijima K. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jun;36(6):623–6 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress on analysis of blood coagulation factors and fibrinolytic agents; alpha 2 plasmin inhibitor plasmin complex] Itoh N. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:202–7 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular markers of hemostatic-mechanisms—plasmin-alpha 2 plasmin inhibitor complex] Kawai Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar; 37(3):248–55 **(Jpn)**

[A method for determining plasmin by the rate of fibrin gel lysis] Popova GIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May; 107(5):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methods of studying the plasmin system using azofibrin] Monastyrskiĭ VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(10):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alpha 2-macroglobulin is the primary inhibitor of miniplasmin in vitro and in vivo in the mouse. Comparison with alpha 2-antiplasmin in simultaneous reaction experiments. Gonias SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15; 255(2):725–30

Regulation of streptokinase-human plasmin complex by the plasma proteinase inhibitors alpha 2-antiplasmin and alpha 2-macroglobulin is species specific and temperature dependent. Gonias SL, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1658–64

Structure of an anti-plasmin inhibitor, eckol, isolated from the brown alga Ecklonia kurome Okamura and inhibitory activities of its derivatives on plasma plasmin inhibitors. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 37(2):349–53

Aprotinin inhibition of experimental pemphigus in Balb-c mice following passive transfer of pemphigus foliaceus serum. Spillman DH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 13(5):321–7

Inhibition of fibrinolytic enzymes by thrombin inhibitors. Gilboa N, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(2-3):144–8

Cytoprotective effect of plasmin inhibitor on necrotizing agent-induced gastric lesions in rats. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 May;50(1):72–4

Mafenide (Sulfamylon) inhibits plasmin fibrinolytic activity. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16; 59(3):440–4

[Cationic proteins from neutrophils as inhibitors of nonenzymatic fibrinolytic and anticoagulant activity of blood plasma] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thrombin and plasmin generation in patients with liver disease. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep; 32(1):30–5

Plasminogen activation in diabetes mellitus. Kinetics of plasmin formation with tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen from individual diabetic donors and with in vitro glucosylated plasminogen. Geiger M, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(2-3):149–57

[Combined immobilized cultures producing fibrinolytic proteinases] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Nov-Dec;57(6):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Acquired alpha-2-antiplasmin deficiency in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Avvisati G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep;70(1):43–8

GENETICS

Restriction fragment length polymorphism caused by a deletion involving Alu sequences within the human alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor gene. Miura O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):4934–8

A Yersinia pestis-specific DNA fragment encodes temperature-dependent coagulase and fibrinolysin-associated phenotypes. McDonough KA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):767–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of two fibrinolysins from the midgut of adult female Glossina morsitans centralis. Endege WO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(1):25–34

Mapping of the human plasmin domain recognized by the unique plasmin receptor of group A streptococci. Broder CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2597–605

Inactivation of the human immunodeficiency viruses (HIV-1 and HIV-2) during the manufacturing of placental albumin and gammaglobulins. Grandgeorge M, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):629–34

METABOLISM

Plasminogen activation in the bovine udder. Hedkvist L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(1):103–5

Neutrophil elastase, thrombin and plasmin in septic shock. Seitz R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:481–4

Activation of pro-urokinase by plasmin: non-Michaelian kinetics indicates a mechanism of negative cooperativity. Scully MF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1; 268(2):438–46

Plasmin and fibronectin degradation in chronic secretory otitis media. Salonen EM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):48–53

Effects of penicillins and 6-aminohexanoic acid on the kinetics of human plasmin. Higazi AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):609–12

Alpha 2-antiplasmin Enschede is not an inhibitor, but a substrate, of plasmin. Rijken DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):609–15

Association of thrombin, plasmin, thrombin-antithrombin III complex and plasmin-antithrombin III complex with isolated hepatocytes. Spolarics Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):231–6

Enzymatic resynthesis of the "reactive site" bond in the modified aprotinin derivatives [seco-15/16]aprotinin and [Di-seco-15/16,39/40]aprotinin. Schnabel E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jun;369(6):461–8

Thrombin and plasmin activity in coronary artery disease. Small M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):201–3

Rapid appearance of plasmin in tear fluid after ocular allergen exposure. Salonen EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jul; 73(1):146–8

Enhanced rabbit skin plasmin activity by UV irradiation. Ichikawa K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:132

Limited proteolysis of tumor cells increases their plasmin-binding ability. Camacho M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1-2):21–4

Serum antithrombin III and alpha-2-antiplasmin concentration in patients with lung carcinoma. Dąbrowska M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(5):641–6

Binding and activation of plasminogen on immobilized immunoglobulin G. Identification of the plasmin-derived Fab as the plasminogen-binding fragment. Harpel PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):616–24

Down-regulation of plasmin receptors on human sarcoma cells by glucocorticoids. Pöllänen J. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5628–32

The use of alpha 2-antiplasmin as a model for the demonstration of complex reversibility in serpins. Shieh BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13420–3

Environmental factors affecting plasmin activity in milk. Politis I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jul;72(7):1713–8

Plasmin and plasminogen in bovine milk: a relationship with involution? Politis I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):900–6

Plasmin-alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor complex and alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor in chronic subdural hematoma. Saito K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):68–72

Characterization of the interaction of human plasmin with its specific receptor on a group A streptococcus. Broeseker TA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Jul;5(1):19–27

Plasmin-mediated fibrinolysis by variant recombinant tissue plasminogen activators. Urano S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2568–71

Normal plasmic cleavage of the gamma-chain variant of "fibrinogen Saga" with an Arg-275 to His substitution. Yamazumi K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22; 60(3):476–80

Group A streptococci bind human plasmin but not other structurally related proteins. DesJardin LE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 15;55(2):187–93

Plasmin's peptide-binding specificity: characterization of ligand sites in alpha 2-antiplasmin. Hortin GL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):621–32

Differential autolysis of human plasmin at various pH levels. Shi GY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 15;51(4):355–64

Inhibition by tranexamic acid of the conversion of single-chain tissue plasminogen activator to its two chain form by plasmin: the presence on tissue plasminogen activator of a site to bind with lysine binding sites of plasmin. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 15; 55(6):717–25

The conversion of streptokinase-plasminogen complex to SK-plasmin complex in the presence of fibrin or fibrinogen. Takada Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Apr 15;54(2):133–9

Activation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in diabetes mellitus: evaluation by plasma levels of thrombin-antithrombin III complex and plasmin-alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor complex. Takahashi H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 15;55(6):727–35

Plasma alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor-plasmin complex and FDP-D-Dimer in fulminant hepatic failure. Tomiya T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Feb 1;53(3):253–60

Recent studies of the synthetic selective inhibitors; with special reference to non-plasmin fibrinolytic enzyme, plasmin and plasma-kallikrein. Okamoto S, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1988;8:131–41 (23 ref.)

[Role of plasminogen binding site of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor on the initiation and regulation of fibrinolysis] Iwamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:118–25 **(Jpn)**

[Increased complexes between protease and protease inhibitor in the plasma from patients with neoplasm] Okadome T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Dec;29(12):2283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of fibrin-stabilizing factor with plasmin in vitro] Rustamova BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul-Aug; 17(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of streptokinase-human plasmin complex by the plasma proteinase inhibitors alpha 2-antiplasmin and alpha 2-macroglobulin is species specific and temperature dependent. Gonias SL, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1658–64

Activation/inactivation of human factor V by plasmin. Lee CD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):185–90

Inhibition of vascular endothelial cell prostacyclin synthesis by plasmin. Schafer AI, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):1015–20

Synthesis of recombinant human single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator variants resistant to plasmin and thrombin. Miyake T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct; 104(4):643–7

Image processing of proteinase- and methylamine-transformed human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Localization of the proteinases. Boisset N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):12046–52

Characterization of the intrinsic fibrinolytic properties of pro-urokinase through a study of plasmin-resistant mutant forms produced by site-specific mutagenesis of lysine(158). Gurewich V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):1956–62

Role of catalytic and lysine-binding sites in plasmin-induced neutrophil adherence to endothelium. Lo SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):793–801

[The role of the active center of the enzyme in the triggering mechanism of the compensatory reaction to plasmin] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar; 107(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of alpha-1 and alpha-2-adrenoreceptors in achieving the compensatory response of the hemostasis system to plasmin] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Sep-Oct; 34(5):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma alpha 2-antiplasmin activity. Role in the evaluation and management of fibrinolytic states and other bleeding disorders. Williams EC. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug; 149(8):1769–72

The importance of alpha 2-antiplasmin in the defibrination syndrome [editorial] Wolf PL. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug; 149(8):1724–5

Clinical disorders of fibrinolysis: a critical review. Francis RB Jr. **Blut** 1989 Jul;59(1):1–14 (198 ref.)

Suppression of ovulation rate by antibodies to tissue-type plasminogen activator and alpha 2-antiplasmin. Tsafriri A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):415–21

Inhibition of endothelial cell movement by pericytes and smooth muscle cells: activation of a latent transforming growth factor-beta 1-like molecule by plasmin during co-culture. Sato Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):309–15

Plasmin catalyzes binding of lipoprotein (a) to immobilized fibrinogen and fibrin. Harpel PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3847–51

[The regulation of fibrinolysis] Matsuo O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr;47(4):739–45 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nonoperative management of full-thickness intravenous extravasation injuries in premature neonates using enzymatic debridement. Falcone PA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Feb;22(2):146–9

Modification of experimental post-subarachnoid hemorrhage vasculopathy with intracisternal plasmin. Alksne JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):335–7

FIBRINOLYSIS

Incidence of thromboembolism in association with congenital disorders in coagulation and fibrinolysis. Conard J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:15–25 (107 ref.)

Fibrinolysis and peptic ulcer. Helgstrand U. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;547:39–41

Pathophysiological mechanisms of thromboembolism. Risberg B. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;550:104–14 (124 ref.)

Characterization of the fibrinolytic state by measuring stable cross-linked fibrin degradation products in disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Okajima K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(1):15–8

Thrombosis after hip replacement. Relationship to the fibrinolytic system. Eriksson BI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Apr;60(2):159–63

Fibrinolysis caused by cardio-pulmonary bypass and shed mediastinal blood retransfusion—is it of clinical relevance? Dietrich W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:405–10

Potential attenuation of fibrinolysis by growth factors released from platelets and their pharmacologic implications. Fujii S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1505–11

Abnormal fibrinolysis in healthy male cigarette smokers: role of plasminogen activator inhibitors. Haire WD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 May;31(1):36–40

Changes in hemostatic and fibrinolytic proteins in patients receiving L-asparaginase therapy. Saito M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):20–3

Elevated urokinase-type plasminogen activator level and bleeding in amyloidosis: case report and literature review. Sane DC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 May;31(1):53–7 (25 ref.)

Neonatal thrombosis and the thrombolytic system: pathophysiology and therapy. Corrigan JJ Jr. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Spring;10(1):83–91 (52 ref.)

Local abnormalities of coagulation and fibrinolysis and alveolar fibrin deposition in sheep with oleic acid-induced lung injury. Idell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov; 138(5):1282–94

Fibrinolysis in critically ill patients. Moalli R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2):287–93

Defective fibrinolysis in Behçet's syndrome: significance and possible mechanisms. Aitchison R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jul;48(7):590–3

Plasma alpha 2-antiplasmin activity. Role in the evaluation and management of fibrinolytic states and other bleeding

disorders. Williams EC. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug; 149(8):1769–72

Fibrin-specific thrombolytic agents. Collen D. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81 Spec No:19–23 (46 ref.)

The effect of fish oil on lipids, coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with angina pectoris. Schmidt EB, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(6):316–29

Effect of dried garlic on blood coagulation, fibrinolysis, platelet aggregation and serum cholesterol levels in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Harenberg J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Dec;74(3):247–9

Effects of dietary fish oil on platelet function and plasma lipids in hyperlipoproteinemic and normal subjects. Zucker ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Sep;73(1):13–22

Study of the fibrinolytic activity of onion. Rahman MS, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1988 Dec;14(2):75–80

Mechanism of fibrin-specific fibrinolysis by staphylokinase: participation of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor. Sakai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):830–7

Structural changes in fibrin clot associated with the proteolytic activity induced by tissue type plasminogen activator. An NMR study. Azoury R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 1;995(3):295–300

Analysis of thromboelastogram on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Wang M, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(3):539–44

Plasminogen activators in dextran sulfate-activated euglobulin fractions: a molecular analysis of factor XII- and prekallikrein-dependent fibrinolysis. Hauert J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):994–9

Thrombolytic properties of human tissue-type plasminogen activator, single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator, and synergistic combinations in venous thrombosis models in dogs and rabbits. Spriggs DJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1207–12

Clinical disorders of fibrinolysis: a critical review. Francis RB Jr. **Blut** 1989 Jul;59(1):1–14 (198 ref.)

The coagulation and fibrinolytic response to surgery [letter] Lavies NG. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct;61(4):513–4

Fibrinolysis by rat mesothelial cells in vitro: the effect of mineral dusts at non-toxic doses. Donaldson K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Aug;69(4):487–94

The bleeding disorder in acute promyelocytic leukaemia: fibrinolysis due to u-PA rather than defibrination. Bennett B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):511–7

Familial hypofibrinolysis and venous thrombosis. Petäjä J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Mar;71(3):393–8

Abnormal fibrinolytic activity in systemic lupus erythematosus and possible mechanisms. Chu P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;27(6):436–9

A urinary detergent and urolithiasis. Charlton CA. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jun;63(6):561–4 (21 ref.)

Influence of temperature on the release of plasminogen activator. Fracasso JF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(1):31–3

Serum levels of coagulation-fibrinolysis factors in normal pregnancy, labor and puerperium and in cesarean section delivery. Tei A, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1989 Jun;36(2):19–26

The fibrinolytic system. Recent advances. Lucas RV, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;55(6):531–41 (52 ref.)

Decreased tissue fibrinolytic activity in granuloma annulare. Misch KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Nov;12(6):437–9

Decreased fibrinolytic capacity and increased von Willebrand factor levels as indicators of endothelial cell dysfunction in patients with lupus anticoagulant. Nilsson TK, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):58–63

Hyperfibrinolysis: its express diagnosis and role in the development of haemorrhagic syndrome after cardiopulmonary bypass. Sukhanov VA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):442–6

Coagulation, fibrinolysis, and kallikrein systems in sepsis: relation to outcome. Hesselvik JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):724–33

Biological control of tissue plasminogen activator-mediated fibrinolysis. Rånby M, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(2–3):130–43 (165 ref.)

Fibrinolytic activity disturbances in malignant blood diseases. Hrubišková K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(3):346–50

Comparison of thrombolytic, fibrinolytic, and fibrinogenolytic properties of tissue plasminogen activator, streptokinase, single-chain urokinase, high molecular weight and low molecular weight urokinase in human plasma in vitro. Samama M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(6):309–23

Disturbed fibrinolysis in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. A study in blood plasma, colon mucosa, and faeces. de Jong E, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):188–94

Fibrinolytic properties of peritoneal fluid in endometriosis. Dunselman GA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 26(4):302–7

Coagulation-fibrinolytic and kinin-forming systems in toxemia of pregnancy. Hayakawa M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(3):181–90

Primary fibrinolysis in acute monocytic leukemia. Van Slyck EJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(1):33–6

Systemic involvement in pancreatic damage: coagulation and fibrinolysis. Lasson A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988;3 Suppl 1:S79–86

Acute myocardial infarction: a failure of timely, spontaneous thrombolysis. Swan HJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May; 13(6):1435–7 (27 ref.)

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in acute mountain sickness and beginning pulmonary edema. Bärtsch P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2136–44

Antibody-directed fibrinolysis. An antibody specific for both fibrin and tissue plasminogen activator. Bode C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):944–8

Plasminogen activation initiated by single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Potentiation by U937 monocytes. Ellis V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2185–8

Fibronectin and fibrinolysis are not required for fibrin gel contraction by human skin fibroblasts. Tuan TL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):577–83

Haemostasis contact system and fibrinolysis in hereditary angioedema (C1-inhibitor deficiency). Cugno M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;26(7):423–7

Characterization of the intrinsic fibrinolytic properties of pro-urokinase through a study of plasmin-resistant mutant forms produced by site-specific mutagenesis of lysine(158). Gurewich V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):1956–62

Endothelial cell-mediated conversion of Glu-plasminogen to Lys-plasminogen. Further evidence for assembly of the fibrinolytic system on the endothelial cell surface. Hajjar KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1769–78

Local abnormalities of coagulation and fibrinolytic pathways that promote alveolar fibrin deposition in the lungs of baboons with diffuse alveolar damage. Idell S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):181–93

Local abnormalities in coagulation and fibrinolytic pathways predispose to alveolar fibrin deposition in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Idell S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):695–705

The roles of glucocorticosteroid and of fibrinolytic activity in the development of bilateral renal cortical necrosis in cycloheximide-treated mice challenged with a submicrogram dose of endotoxin. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May;100(4):405–10

Fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity in hyperthyroidism before and after antithyroid treatment. Marongiu F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Nov;11(10):723–5

Fibrinolytical processes in rabbits activated by the magnetic field. Gorczyńska E. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):391–6

D dimer, an ambiguous marker of thrombolysis [editorial] Mosesson MW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):662

Mechanism of the potentiation of thrombolysis by pentoxifylline (Trental). Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1987; 18(5-6):265–76

Regulation of fibrinolysis in aortic surgery. Gomez MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):384–8

Detection of impaired fibrinolytic activity in coronary artery disease—electrophoretic and immuno-blotting analysis of tissue plasminogen activator. Uno M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar;53(3):229–36

Interactions of exercise, coagulation, platelets, and fibrinolysis—a brief review. Bourey RE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5):439–46 (69 ref.)

Impaired fibrinolytic response to exercise in type II diabetes: effects of exercise and physical training. Schneider SH, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):924–9

Lipoprotein(a) modulation of endothelial cell surface fibrinolysis and its potential role in atherosclerosis. Hajjar KA, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 25;339(6222):303–5

Intraglomerular deposition of coagulation-fibrinolysis factors and a platelet membrane antigen in various glomerular diseases. Deguchi F, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):377–83

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in chronic subdural hematoma. Kawakami Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jul;25(1):25–9

The incidence and significance of hemostatic abnormalities in patients with head injuries. Olson JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):825–32

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis. Deguchi K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;52(1):140–6

Increased endometrial fibrinolytic activity as a cause of menometrorrhagia in women using IUD's. Surico N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jul-Sep;30(3):184–7

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis after confinement hypokinesia. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Oct-Dec; 25(4):161–8

Plasmin-mediated fibrinolysis by variant recombinant tissue plasminogen activators. Urano S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2568–71

The PFI-index according to Aasen for prognosis and course of polytraumatized patients. Nast-Kolb D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:731–6

Influence of methylprednisolone pretreatment on coagulation, fibrinolysis, hemodynamics and cellular responses in porcine endotoxemia. Røise O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:873–7

Endogenous fibrinolysis in septic patients. Voss R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:383–7

In vivo assessment of thrombosis and fibrinolysis during acute myocardial infarction. Jaffe AS, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1987; 15:71–89 (74 ref.)

Effect of dengue virus on procoagulant and fibrinolytic activities of monocytes. Krishnamurti C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 4:S843–6

Subclinical activation of fibrinolysis in atherosclerotic disease detected by B beta 15–42 assay. Marongiu F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Apr-Jun;19(2):157–63

Differences in coagulation and fibrinolysis after traumatic and septic shock in man. Bagge L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;49(1):63–72

The effect of body build, diet and endocrine factors on the extrinsic fibrinolytic system in healthy young women. Sundell IB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Oct; 48(6):557–64

Fibrinolytic activity in the chronic low back pain syndrome [letter] Jayson MI. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(3):181

Fibrinolytic activity in the chronic low-back pain syndrome. Slot O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(5):407–10

Fibrinolysis and atherosclerosis. Collen D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr;14(2):180–3 (32 ref.)

Hemostasis and fibrinolysis in renal transplantation. Faulk WP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jan;15(1):88–98 (135 ref.)

Changes in the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems during and after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Kongsgaard UE, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;37(3):158–62

Fibrinolysis resistant fibrin deposits in lymph nodes with Hodgkin's disease. Adány R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):293–7

Endothelial damage and hypofibrinolysis in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Angles-Cano E. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):322

Fibrinolytic profiles in local low-dose thrombolysis with streptokinase and recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Berridge DC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):275–8

Impaired fibrinolysis in obstructive jaundice—evidence from clinical and experimental studies. Colucci M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):25–9

Endothelial-dependent fibrinolysis in subjects with the lupus anticoagulant and thrombosis. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):412–4

A study of fibrinogen and fibrinolysis in 10 adults with nephrotic syndrome. Gandrille S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):445–50

Diurnal variation of the fibrinolytic system. Grimaudo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):495–9

Altered fibrinolysis in DVT: influence of site of sampling. Han P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):50–3

In vivo measurements of fibrin formation and fibrinolysis in operable breast cancer. McCulloch P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):318–21

Increased thrombin activity during thrombolysis [letter] Seitz R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):541–2

Impaired fibrinolysis as an essential contribution to thrombosis in patients with lupus anticoagulant. Tsakiris DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):175–7

Influence of a rehabilitation sports programme on the fibrinolytic activity of patients after myocardial infarction. Estellés A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 15;55(2):203–12

Fibrinolytic activity of normal human blood monocytes. Grau E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 15;53(2):145–62

Relationship between smoking and fibrinolytic system with special reference to t-PA and PA inhibitor. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1;51(3):303–11

Inhibition of fibrinolysis by cellular glutathione depletion in the rabbit. Lasierra J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Feb 15; 53(4):347–55

Clotting activation and impairment of fibrinolysis in malignancy. Rocha E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15; 54(6):699–707

Increased blood fibrinolytic activity after physical exercise: comparative study in individuals with different sporting activities and in patients after myocardial infarction taking part in a rehabilitation sports program. Speiser W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Sep 1;51(5):543–55

Shortened method for the determination of euglobulin lysis time employing Malayan pit viper venom. Starr T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):511–7

Activation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in diabetes mellitus: evaluation by plasma levels of thrombin-antithrombin III complex and plasmin-alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor complex. Takahashi H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 15;55(6):727–35

Coagulation cascade, fibrinolytic system, antithrombin III, protein C and protein S in patients maintained on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 15;53(2):173–80

A rapid, simple method for monitoring fibrinolysis in vitro. Vernon SK. **Thromb Res** 1988 Nov 15;52(4):349–52

Thrombolysis with a snake venom protease in a rat model of venous thrombosis. Willis TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 1;53(1):19–29

The relationship between plasma vasopressin and changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis during hip surgery. Wilson J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 15;51(4):439–45

The influence of the fibrinolytic system on the affinity of fibrinogen for the endothelial-plasma interface. Witte S. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 15;52(2):111–7

Absence of components of coagulation and fibrinolysis pathways in situ in mesothelioma. Wojtukiewicz MZ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 15;55(2):279–84

Changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis during pregnancy: evidence of activation of coagulation preceding spontaneous abortion. Woodhams BJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1;55(1):99–107

Fibrinolysis. Proceedings of a French-Japanese workshop. Paris, France, July 13, 1987. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1988; 8:1–154

Defective thrombolysis due to collagen incorporation in

fibrin clots. Mirshahi M, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1988; 8:73–80

Tissue-type-plasminogen-activator-associated fibrinolysis in orthotopic liver transplantation. Porte RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3542

Systemic effects of tissue plasminogen activator-associated fibrinolysis and its relation to thrombin generation in orthotopic liver transplantation. Porte RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):978–84

Plasma fibrinolytic activity in sickle cell disease. Famodu AA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):331–3

Coagulation and fibrinolysis during the normal menstrual cycle. Siegbahn A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(2):137–52

[Kinetic alterations of coagulation-anticoagulation and the fibrinolytic system in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever and their significance] Dong CR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;68(12):678–81, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chl)

[Indicators of fibrinolytic activity in type I diabetics] Charvát J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 2;127(36):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fibrinolysis in hemodialyzed patients with chronic kidney failure] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 15; 127(29):912–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Short-acting fibrinolysis in the etiology of venous thrombosis] Petäjä J, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(5):317–24 (33 ref.) (Fin)

[Fibrinolytic activity in patients undergoing hepatic transplantation] Houvenaeghel M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(1):4–11 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[AL amyloidosis and primary fibrinolysis. Study of the mechanism of fibrinolysis] Boudes P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(1):41–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[General principles of thrombolysis] Brochier ML, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81 Spec No:13–7 (37 ref.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic approach to pulmonary embolism] Philippoteau C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Persistent changes in tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor fibrinolytic parameters in patients following juvenile ischemic cerebral infarct] Baumgartner C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15; 66(22):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in brain tumors] Hindersin P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar;60(3):154–8 (Ger)

[The use of fibrin plates in the diagnosis of fibrinolysis] Siegert G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(7):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laboratory methods for the testing of fibrinolytic capacity] Siegert G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(6):321–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma kininogenesis and fibrinolysis in the pathogenesis of EPH gestosis] Czokało M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(21):1345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor metastasis and the fibrinolytic system] Yamamura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-1):1246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coagulation and fibrinolysis in chronic subdural hematoma. Measurement of fibrinopeptides] Harada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;29(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Wound healing, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis during operations involving gastric cancer surgery] Gando S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;90(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of thoracotomy and pulmonary surgery on coagulation and fibrinolysis in the intra and postoperative period—experimental and clinical study] Sembo J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;90(2):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The regulation of fibrinolysis] Matsuo O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr;47(4):739–45 (Jpn)

[Molecular structure and function of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr;47(4):851–6 (Jpn)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in alcoholism] Sumi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Aug;46(8):1769–77 (Jpn)

[Relation of coagulation, fibrinolysis, the kinin and complement system in immunologic defense mechanisms] Takemura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):1981–6 (Jpn)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activities in obesity] Terada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Nov;46(11):2412–6 (Jpn)

[Relationship between coagulation-fibrinolysis kinetics and the severity and predictability of toxemia of pregnancy] Musha T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 41(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of coagulation and fibrinolysis system in pathogenesis of toxemia of pregnancy] Nakabayashi M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 40(8):1000–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enlarging of intracranial hemorrhagic lesions and coagulative-fibrinolytic abnormalities in multiple-injury patients] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Apr; 17(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of single chain pro-UK on the initiation and regulation of fibrinolysis] Arimura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr; Spec No 81:107–17 (Jpn)

[Activation of intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis in cases of APL] Asakura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr; Spec No 81:224–8 (Jpn)

[Molecular markers of hemostatic mechanisms—FDP-D Dimer] Hada M. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):240–7 (Jpn)

[Role of plasminogen binding site of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor on the initiation and regulation of fibrinolysis] Iwamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:118–25 (Jpn)

[Molecular markers of hemostatic mechanisms—fibrinopeptide B beta 1-42] Kuroso K. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):234–9 (Jpn)

[Role of t-PA on the initiation and regulation of fibrinolysis] Matsuo O. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:99–106 (Jpn)

[Molecular markers of hemostatic mechanisms—interaction of plasminogen activator and its inhibitor] Sakata Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):256–60 (Jpn)

[Regulatory mechanisms of PAI-1 on fibrinolysis in vascular endothelial cells] Sakata Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:149–55 (Jpn)

[Hemostatic tests for the diagnosis of thrombosis. Endothelial cell function] Shimada K. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jun; 36(6):646–51 (Jpn)

[Generation of blood anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activity after intravenous administration of protein C-a in rats] Kogan AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The components of the blood plasma fibrinolytic system in mice with Lewis lung carcinoma] Riabukha VN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of comparative studies of the non-enzymatic fibrinolysis of capillary and venous blood] Popov AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(11):74 (Rus)

[Nonenzymatic fibrinolysis of the blood and urine in urologic diseases] Popov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):39–43 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of nonenzymatic fibrinolysis on blood fibrinolytic activity in patients with chronic recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Kosorukova NIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;68(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular and humoral immunity and systemic and regional fibrinolysis in patients with chronic suppurative bronchitis] Bratchik AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atherogenic modifications of low density lipoproteins during fibrin formation and fibrinolysis] Chulkova TM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of histones on nonenzymatic fibrinolysis in plasma] Lispina LA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The fibrinogen-fibrin-fibrinolysis system in rheumatoid arthritis] Belitskaia GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan; (1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythrocyte coagulating and fibrinolytic activity in patients with torpid rheumatism] Gritsdiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of the blood fibrinolytic system in osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Palienko IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of aprotinin, a protease inhibitor, on porcine E. coli shock. Studies on coagulation, fibrinolytic and hemodynamic response. Svartholm E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989;155(1):7–13

Low molecular weight heparins: antithrombotic and haemorrhagic effects and standardization. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:57–64 (44 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics, thrombolytic efficacy and hemorrhagic risk of different streptokinase regimens in heparin-treated acute myocardial infarction. Col JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1185–92

Inhibition of in vitro platelet aggregation and release and fibrinolysis. Narayanan S. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(4):260–5 (14 ref.)

Prostanoids stimulate fibrinolysis in the rat. Moore PK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Nov-Dec;296:155–62

Effects of synthetic analogues of platelet-activating factor (PAF) on fibrinolytic activity in the rat. Hofmann B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S161–4

Evaluation of the inhibition by heparin and hirudin of coagulation activation during r-tPA-induced thrombolysis. Mirshahi M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1025–30

PGE1 accelerates thrombolysis by tissue plasminogen activator. Vaughan DE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1213–7

Hemostasis associated with abnormalities of fibrinolysis. Aoki N. **Blood Rev** 1989 Mar;3(1):11–7 (43 ref.)

The influence of chemotherapy on plasma coagulation and fibrinolytic systems in lung cancer patients. Ruiz MA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;63(4):643–8

Selective thrombolysis with low-dose urokinase in chronic arteriosclerotic obstructions. Lupattelli L, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):123–6

Dependence of fibrinolytic activity on the concentration of free rather than total tissue-type plasminogen activator in plasma after pharmacologic administration. Lucore CL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1204–13

Effects of aspirin and prostaglandin E1 on in vitro thrombolysis with urokinase. Evidence for a possible role of inhibiting platelet activity in thrombolysis. Terres W, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1309–14

Synergistic combinations of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator and human single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Effect on thrombolysis and reocclusion in a canine coronary artery thrombosis model with high-grade stenosis. Ziskind AA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):393–9

Effects of three types of combined O.C. pills on blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet function. Prasad RN, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Apr;39(4):369–83

Acute effects of defibrotide, an experimental antithrombotic agent, on fibrinolysis and blood prostanoids in man. Coccheri S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(2):151–6

Influence of beta-sitosterol on the fibrinolytic potential in rabbits. Hoffmann A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(1-2):189–96

Influence of anaesthetics on the fibrinolytic activity in minipigs. Klöcking HP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(1-2):132–5

Effects of various doses of SP 54 on fibrinolytic activity in patients with thrombotic diseases. Losonczy H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(3):388–93

Activation of human plasminogen by streptokinase: new aspects of fibrinolysis regulation. Nikandrov VN, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):557–61

Fibrinolytic system of vascular endothelial cells. Role of plasminogen activator inhibitors. Schleef RR, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(4-6):328–41 (110 ref.)

Effect of a single dose of mesoglycan on the human fibrinolytic system, and the profibrinolytic action of nine daily doses. Vittoria A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988; 10(4):261–6

Effects of dietary supplementation with cod liver oil on monocyte thromboplastin synthesis, coagulation and fibrinolysis. Hansen JB, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):133–9

Aspirin acetylates fibrinogen and enhances fibrinolysis. Fibrinolytic effect is independent of changes in plasminogen activator levels. Bjornsson TD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):154–61

Thrombolysis with systemically administered t-PA in a new venous thrombosis model. Hayden RE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jan;99(1):100–4

Effect of two formulations of a beta blocker on fibrinolytic response to maximum exercise. el-Sayed MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Aug;21(4):369–73 (29 ref.)

Effects of an oral antidiabetic drug on the fibrinolytic system of blood in insulin-treated diabetic patients. Gram J, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):937–43

Fibrinolytic capacity following stimulation with desmopressin acetate in patients with diabetes mellitus. Grant MB, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep;38(9):901–7

Studies of Panax japonicus fibrinolysis. Matsuda H, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Feb;55(1):18–21

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in rats poisoned with mercuric chloride. Michalska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Jul-Aug;40(4):365–71

Fibrinolytic effects of urokinase and heparin in acute pulmonary embolism: a randomized clinical trial. Marini C, et al. **Respiration** 1988;54(3):162–73

Influence of ethanol and acetaldehyde on fibrinolytic system (examinations in vitro). Skrzydlewska E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1984–85;29–30:163–73

Development of anisoylated plasminogen-streptokinase activator complex from the acyl enzyme concept. Fears R. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr;15(2):129–39 (46 ref.)

Importance of fibrin specificity in therapeutic thrombolysis and the rationale of using sequential and synergistic combinations of tissue plasminogen activator and pro-urokinase. Gurewich V. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr;15(2):123–8 (40 ref.)

Effects of standard heparin and a low molecular weight heparin (Kabi 2165) on fibrinolysis. Agnelli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):311–3

The inhibitory effect of aspirin on fibrinolysis is reversed by iloprost, a prostacyclin analogue. Bertelé V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):286–8

Defective fibrinolytic response in atherosclerotic patients—effect of iloprost and its possible mechanism of action. Bertelé V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31; 60(2):141–4

Activated protein C increases fibrin clot lysis by neutralization of plasminogen activator inhibitor—no evidence for a cofactor role of protein S. de Fouw NJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):328–33

Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant activity after a single subcutaneous administration of a low dose of heparin or a low molecular weight heparin-dihydroergotamine combination. Grimaudo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):388–91

Effect of physiological concentrations of vasopressin on components of the fibrinolytic system. Hariman H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):298–300

A study of the effect of ethamsylate (Dicynene) on the bleeding time, von Willebrand factor level and fibrinolysis in patients with von Willebrand's disease. Hutton RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):506–7

Induction of fibrinolysis by polyanions in human plasma. Klauser RJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):324–7

Sulphasalazine increases fibrinolysis in the anaesthetised rat [letter] Moore PK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;

60(1):121

Age dependence of blood fibrinolytic components and the effects of low-dose oral contraceptives on coagulation and fibrinolysis in teenagers. Siegbahn A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):361–4

Absence of potentiation with murine antiplatelet GPIIb/IIIa antibody of thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (rt-PA) in a canine venous thrombosis model. Spriggs D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):93–6

Mafenide (Sulfamylon) inhibits plasmin fibrinolytic activity. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16; 59(3):440–4

Evaluation of fibrinolytic capacity in plasma during thrombolytic therapy with single (scu-PA) or two-chain urokinase type plasminogen activator (tcu-PA) by a combined assay system for urokinase type plasminogen activator antigen and function. Wojta J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):289–93

Sulphinpyrazone inhibits platelet function and enhances blood fibrinolytic activity in the rat. Hussaini IM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Nov 15;52(4):337–41

Induced clot lysis by mini-dose injection of streptokinase in non-perfused arterial segments of rabbits. Kolts RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Feb 15;53(4):401–8

Potentiated thrombolysis in a Chandler system using rtPA and lys-plasminogen. Ljungberg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 15;53(6):569–76

A direct-acting fibrinolytic enzyme from the venom of Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix: effects on various components of the human blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems. Retzios AD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 15;52(6):541–52

A comparative study of venous occlusion and DDAVP stimulated fibrinolysis in normolipidemic subjects. Smith P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 15;52(6):655–60

Synthesis of taurine- and/or acetyl group-conjugated poly(D-Glu, D-Lys) derivatives and their effects on fibrinolysis. Soeda S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 15; 52(2):101–10

Plasma fibrinolytic activity after ingestion of omega-3 fatty acids in human subjects. Takimoto G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):573–82

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) stimulates plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) production by endothelial cells and decreases blood fibrinolytic activity in the rat. Dosne AM, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1988;8:115–22

Changes in various parameters of fibrinolysis in persons infused with tissue plasminogen activator: special reference to plasminogen activator inhibitor. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1988;8:23–33

Tissue plasminogen activator and inhibitors of fibrinolysis in malignant melanoma. Kwaan HC, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(6):301–6

[Fibrinolytic activity, thrombocyte function and pharmacokinetics during intra-arterial or intravenous prostaglandin E1 infusion in patients with chronic arterial occlusive disease] Fitscha P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;100(14):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic stimulation of the fibrinolytic system as supplementary treatment of intrauterine fetal hypotrophy] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jul;59(7):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of bezafibrate on the level of serum lipids, fatty acid lecithin-cholesterol transferase activity and certain parameters of the fibrinolytic system in patients with type IIb and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Młyński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 May;73(5):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of long-term pentoxifylline treatment on selected parameters of the fibrinolytic system in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the legs] Berent H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 13;43(24):776–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of tissue-type plasminogen activator from a culture of calf kidney cells on hemostasis and fibrinolysis in experimental nephritis] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for determining plasmin by the rate of fibrin gel lysis] Popova GIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May; 107(5):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of non-enzymatic inhibitor of fibrinolysis from the splenic tissue on the activity of the heparin-antithrombin III-thrombin complex in vitro and during activation of the anticoagulation system] Liapina LA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul-Aug;14(4):629–34 (Rus)

[Effect of interleukin-1 on animals with a fibrinolytic dysfunction] Andreenko GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Feb;75(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a complex mixture of plasma proteins with heparin on the anticoagulation and fibrinolytic activity of the blood plasma in animals following intravenous administration of tissue thromboplastin] Pastorova VE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jun;74(6):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neutralization of the nonenzymatic fibrinolytic activity of complex heparin compounds by platelet factor 4] Liapina LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov;33(11):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systemic fibrinolytic therapy with streptokinase preparations in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):118–20 (Rus)

[Effect of oxytocin on fibrinolysis and the status of the kallikrein-kinin system] Kirichuk VF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action mechanism of nicotinic acid on fibrinolysis in vitro and in vivo] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul-Aug;17(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fibrinolytic activity in patients with hepatolenticular degeneration: the effect of penicillamine] Babić T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Dec;110(12):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Thrombolysis using tissue-type plasminogen activator and pro-urokinase: synergism; mutants and hybrids] Páramo JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):297–9 (28 ref.) (Spa)

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

Effects of ONO-3708, an antagonist of the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor, on platelet aggregation and thrombosis. Kondo K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2-3):253–61

Present problems in haemostaseology. Part I: Hirudin, LMW-heparin and other antithrombotic agents. The Vth international meeting of the Danubian League against Thrombosis and Haemorrhagic Disorders in conjunction with the 16th Erfurt Conference on Haemostasis and Thrombosis. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1-2):1–234

Practical application of the protein C activator Protac from Agkistrodon contortrix venom. Stocker K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(3):260–4

Evaluation of antithrombogenic thermodilution catheter. Nagaoka S, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1989 Jul;4(1):22–32

Development of Anthron, an antithrombogenic coating for angiographic catheters. Nagaoka S, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1989 Jul;4(1):3–21

Mechanism of the potentiation of thrombolysis by pentoxifylline (Trental). Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1987; 18(5-6):265–76

Combination of the thromboxane receptor antagonist, sulotroban (BM 13.177; SK&F 95587), with streptokinase: demonstration of thrombolytic synergy. Kopia GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):887–95

The usefulness of systemic administration of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator in femoral arterial thrombolysis of rabbits. Mino T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;50(4):429–33

On the thrombolytic effect of pentosan polysulphate in animals. Klöcking HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jun; 43(6):440–1

Fibrinolytic activity of endothelin-3. Korbut R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 15;55(6):797–9

Profibrinolytic activities of chemically modified heparins with very low anticoagulant activities. Porta R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 1;53(5):435–45

Partially N-desulfated heparin as a non-anticoagulant heparin: some physico-chemical and biological properties. Sache E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 15;55(2):247–58

A model system for the in vivo determination of the thrombolytic effect of plasminogen activators. Scheu JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 15;51(4):391–402

Effect of thromboxane synthase inhibition on the thrombolytic action of tissue-type plasminogen activator in a rabbit model of peripheral arterial thrombosis. Shebuski RJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 1;52(5):381–92

Importance of a 3-O-sulfate group in a heparin pentasaccharide for antithrombotic activity. Walenga JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 15;52(6):553–63

Comparative study on coagulant, defibrinating, fibrinolytic and fibrinogenolytic activities of Costa Rican crotaline snake venoms and their neutralization by a polyvalent antivenom. Gené JA, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(8):841–8

[Studies on the antithrombotic activity of 11 traditional Chinese herbal drugs] Ou XC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;9(6):358–9 (Chi)

[New generation thrombolytic agents and those of tomorrow] Verstraete M. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81 Spec No:67–8 (Fre)

[Arterial thrombolysis. Review and future prospects] Marzelle J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(4):307–16 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Defibrotide] Gava R. **G Clin Med** 1988 Mar;69(3):229–31 (Ita)

[Role of single chain pro-UK on the initiation and regulation of fibrinolysis] Arimura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr; Spec No 81:107–17 (Jpn)

[Production by fungi of the genera Aspergillus, Acremonium, Verticillium of extracellular proteases which coagulate blood plasma and lyse blood clots] Cherdyntseva TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;57(4):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of Actinomycetes synthesizing proteases with thrombolytic activity] Lysenko SV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;57(4):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous thrombolytic treatment for acute myocardial infarction. Effects of early intervention and early examination. Golf S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(6):523–9

Local intraarterial fibrinolysis in the carotid territory. Theron J, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):753–65

Thrombolytic therapy and steroids [letter] Kenny D. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1404–5

Limitation of myocardial infarct size and preservation of left ventricular function by early administration of APSAC in myocardial infarction. Bassand JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 5;64(2):18A–23A; discussion 24A–26A

Prehospital use of APSAC: results of a placebo-controlled study. Castaigne AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 5; 64(2):30A–33A; discussion 41A–42A

Effect of combined administration of saruplase and single-chain alteplase on coronary recanalization in acute myocardial infarction. Tranchesi B Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):229–32

Patient selection for thrombolytic therapy. Wasserman AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 18;64(4):17B–21B (18 ref.)

Evaluation of patients for the need of thrombolytic therapy in the prehospital setting. Grim PS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):483–8

Thrombolytic therapy in the treatment of peripheral arterial occlusions. Olin JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Nov; 17(11):1210–5 (34 ref.)

Local fibrinolytic therapy in ischemic carotid pathology. Maiza D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;2(3):205–14

Can thrombolysis prevent ischemic heart failure? Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:90–102 (43 ref.)

Study finds similar reperfusion rates with intravenous APSAC and intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction [news] **Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep;7(9):634, 638

Low dose intra-arterial streptokinase and acylated plasminogen-streptokinase activator complex: a retrospective review of two thrombolytic regimes in recent peripheral arterial ischaemia. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;1(3):151–8

Antithrombotic effect of preparations from the leeches Hirudo medicinalis. Nikonov GI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1-2):47–51

Thrombolytic treatment of acute pulmonary embolism. Charbonnier B, et al. **Herz** 1989 Jun;14(3):157–71 (45 ref.)

Problems in the management of pulmonary embolism. Hall R. **Herz** 1989 Jun;14(3):148–56 (39 ref.)

Administration of thrombolytic therapy in the community hospital: established principles and unresolved issues. Mark DB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6 Suppl A):32A–43A

Fibrinolytic treatment of residual thrombus after catheter embolectomy for severe lower limb ischemia. Parent FN 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;9(1):153–60

Normalization of renal function and blood pressure after dissolution with intra-arterial fibrinolytics of a massive renal artery embolism to a solitary functioning kidney. Campieri C, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):399–401

Therapies to limit infarct size. Timing, dosage, and effectiveness. Peterson JE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 1;86(3):54–9, 63

Antithrombotic drugs in pelvic surgery. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr;15(2):230–2 (17 ref.)

Development of anisoylated plasminogen-streptokinase activator complex from the acyl enzyme concept. Fears R. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr;15(2):129–39 (46 ref.)

Importance of fibrin specificity in therapeutic thrombolysis and the rationale of using sequential and synergistic combinations of tissue plasminogen activator and pro-urokinase. Gurewich V. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr;15(2):123–8 (40 ref.)

Inhibition of tissue plasminogen activator inhibitor by defibrotide in atherosclerotic patients. Violi F, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr;15(2):226–9

[Thrombolysis in the pre-hospitalization phase of myocardial infarction] Bonnet JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May; 81 Spec No:33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Local thrombolysis in peripheral arterial occlusion] Hess H. **Herz** 1989 Feb;14(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interventional radiology] Lehmann R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:49–55 (Ger)

[The significance of a staged diagnostic-therapeutic program for the disease course in patients following unstable angina pectoris during a follow-up period of 3 1/2 years] Brunke W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 1;44(11):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty following thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 4:37–42 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 4:23–36 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct: a status determination 1988] Schröder R. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jan; 78(1):41–62 (178 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary recanalization under conditions of systole] Franco JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 May;41(5):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute closed-angle glaucoma complicating hemorrhagic choroidal detachment associated with parenteral thrombolytic agents. Steinemann T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):752–3

Mediastinal hemorrhage complicating thrombolytic treatment [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1042

Vasculitis complicating treatment with intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Gemmill JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct;60(4):361

Cocaine-associated myocardial infarction. A word of caution about thrombolytic therapy. Bush HS. **Chest** 1988 Oct; 94(4):878

Hemorrhagic complications of thrombolytic therapy in the treatment of myocardial infarction and venous thromboembolism. Fennerty AG, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):88S-97S (73 ref.)

Bleeding after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Erlemeier HH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):16-23

Management of bleeding in the patient receiving thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: a nursing perspective. Kline E. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 2):771-7

The risk of reperfusion strategies in the treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Faxon DP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6 Suppl A):52A-57A (31 ref.)

[Orstanorm with heparin—vasospasm] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7;85(36):2875 **(Swe)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage—a too common adverse effect of anticoagulants?] Rasmussen IB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 15;86(7):535-6 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Fibrinolytic properties of peritoneal fluid in endometriosis. Dunselman GA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 26(4):302-7

BLOOD

Elevated urokinase-type plasminogen activator level and bleeding in amyloidosis: case report and literature review. Sane DC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 May;31(1):53-7 (25 ref.)

The bleeding disorder in acute promyelocytic leukaemia: fibrinolysis due to u-PA rather than defibrination. Bennett B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):511-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New strategies in the development of thrombolytic agents. Lijnen HR, et al. **Blut** 1988 Oct;57(4):147-62 (101 ref.)

Synthesis and pharmacological study of 5-aryl-6-methyl-4,5-dihydro-pyridazin-3(2H)ones and related 5-aryl-6-methyl-pyridazin-3(2H)ones. Pinna GA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Jun;43(6):539-49

Cardiotonic agents. 9. Synthesis and biological evaluation of a series of (E)-4,5-dihydro-6-[2-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)= phenyl]ethenyl]-3 (2H)-pyridazinones: a novel class of compounds with positive inotropic, antithrombotic, and vasodilatory activities for the treatment of congestive heart failure. Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb;32(2):342-50

CLASSIFICATION

[Sulodexide and defibrotide are not low molecular weight heparins (letter)] Serneri GG. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jan; 34(1):97-8 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ecarin test in diagnosis of dicoumarol therapy, liver diseases and DIC. Kornalik F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(4):483-7

[Use of ecarin in the diagnosis of coagulation disorders] Kornalik F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 16;127(51):1578-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An anti-plasminogen antibody preparation that inhibits the activation of human plasminogen but enhances the activator activity of the B-chain-streptokinase complex. Summaria L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Apr 1;54(1):1-15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of a fibrinogenolysin from the venom of the saw-scaled viper (Echis carinatus) by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tseng A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 19;474(2):424-9

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic activity and localization of plasminogen activator in bovine vitreous body and aqueous humor. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(1):66-75

Marked potentiation of the plasminogenolytic activity of pro-urokinase by unfractionated heparin and a low molecular-weight heparin. Dosne AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Sep 15;51(6):627-30

Placental and decidual u-PA, t-PA, PAI-1 and PAI-2 concentrations, as affected by cervical dilatation with laminaria tents or Hegar dilators. Jonasson A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 15;53(2):91-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Unanswered questions in thrombolysis. Chamberlain DA. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 5;64(2):34A-40A; discussion 41A-42A (43 ref.)

Fibrin-specific thrombolytic agents. Collen D. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81 Spec No:19-23 (46 ref.)

Effects of forskolin and cilostazol on clot retraction. Sannomiya Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec;17(6):1059-70

Influence of acetylsalicylic acid and BM 13177 on blood pressure and efficacy of antihypertensive drugs in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Taube C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10-11):S94-9

Time course of thrombolysis induced by intravenous bolus or infusion of tissue plasminogen activator in a rabbit jugular vein thrombosis model. Clozel JP, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):125-33

Synergistic combinations of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator and human single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Effect on thrombolysis and reocclusion in a canine coronary artery thrombosis model with high-grade stenosis. Ziskind AA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):393-9

Activation of fibrin-bound plasminogen by pro-urokinase and its complementariness with that by tissue plasminogen activator. Gurewich V. **Enzyme** 1988;40(2-3):97-108 (56 ref.)

Acute effects of defibrotide, an experimental antithrombotic agent, on fibrinolysis and blood prostanoids in man. Coccheri S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(2):151-6

Thrombolytic agents of the preparation from the medicinal leeches. Baskova IP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(1-2):166-70

Antithrombotic and haemorrhagic effects of the naturally occurring thrombin inhibitor hirudin. Kaiser B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1-2):41-6

Experimental studies on the antithrombotic and haemorrhagic effects of heparin and a low molecular weight heparin derivative. Kaiser B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1-2):119-25

Feverfew—an antithrombotic drug? Loesche W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1-2):181-4

Studies on elastomeric materials with incorporated antithrombotics. Schunk W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1-2):218-25

Clinical pharmacology and mode of action of a new antithrombotic compound: Defibrotide. Ulutin ON, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1-2):177-80 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of the acute hemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of coronary thrombolysis produced by intravenous tissue-type plasminogen activator in the anesthetized dog. Kopia GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;12(3):308-16

Effects of a defibrotide-heparin combination on some measures of haemostasis in healthy volunteers. Pogliani EM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):36-40

In vitro inhibition of human polymorphonuclear cell function by cloricromene. Bertocchi F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 339(6):697-703

Thrombolytic activity of defibrotide: a morphometric evaluation in experimental venous thrombosis. Fumagalli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 May-Jun;21(3):293-8

Beneficial mechanisms of action of a prostacyclin enhancing agent in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Aoki N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 60(3):275-89

Cardiovascular pharmacology of defibrotide. Berti F, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988;14 Suppl:38-42 (18 ref.)

Defibrotide: an overview of clinical pharmacology and early clinical studies. Cornelli U, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988;14 Suppl:64-70 (48 ref.)

Effect of defibrotide on polymorphonuclear leukocytes: modulation of calcium entry and availability. Di Perri T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988;14 Suppl:23-6

Pharmacologic profiling of defibrotide in experimental models. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988;14 Suppl:27-37

Role of defibrotide in immunoregulation of sheep red cell sensitization in a rat model. Silberman S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988;14 Suppl:43-6 (102 ref.)

Further studies on the mechanisms for the antithrombotic effects of sulfated polysaccharides in rabbits. Ofosu FA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):188-92

Thrombolytic and hypotensive properties of kallikrein in anaesthetized cats [letter] Swies J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):344

Effects of sulfated polysaccharides on inhibition of thrombus formation initiated by different stimuli. Van Ryn-McKenna J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):7-9

[Effects of methylflavonolamine on platelet aggregation in rabbits] Wu YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;9(1):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombolytic agents: efficacy in relation to evolution time and dose] García Frade LJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb; 184(2):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antithrombotic efficacy of dextran. Ljungström KG. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:26-30 (38 ref.)

Coronary thrombolysis. Principles and practice. Erhardt L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(5):413-24 (70 ref.)

Monitoring of therapy for deep vein thrombosis using magnetic resonance imaging. Francis CW, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):445-6

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction and the indication for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Bleifeld W. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:165-73 (23 ref.)

Effect of reperfusion on electrocardiographic and enzymatic infarct size: results of a randomized multicenter study of intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex (APSAC) versus intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Hackworthy RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):903-14

Enhancement of arterial thrombolysis with native tissue type plasminogen activator by pretreatment with heparin or batroxobin: an angioscopic study. Tomaru T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):275-81

A symposium: Interventional cardiology at a crossroad—diagnostics and therapeutics. March 26, 1988, Atlanta, Georgia. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 6;62(18):1K-29K

A symposium: Early intervention in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction—clinical profile of Eminase (APSAC). November 12, 1988, Washington, D.C. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 5;64(2):1A-42A

Reperfusion, patency and reocclusion with anistreplase (APSAC) in acute myocardial infarction. Anderson JL. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 5;64(2):12A-17A; discussion 24A-26A (31 ref.)

Thrombolytic agents in early myocardial infarction. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7; 63(10):94E-101E (54 ref.)

Increased survival after APSAC: 30-day and 12-month mortality data from the APSAC Intervention Mortality Study. Julian DG. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 5;64(2):27A-29A; discussion 41A-42A

Comparison of thrombolytic agents: selected hematologic, vascular and clinical events. Marder VJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 5;64(2):2A-7A; discussion 24A-26A (35 ref.)

The uncertain role of thrombolytic angioplasty within the treatment strategy for myocardial infarction. Ross AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 6;62(18):21K-24K (28 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: prevention of venous, left ventricular and coronary artery thromboembolism. Stein B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 18;64(4):33B-40B (51 ref.)

Drug-use evaluation of thrombolytic agents: a challenge to pharmacists. Green JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Oct; 45(10):2192-4

Coronary angioplasty and thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction: is two a crowd? Salem DN, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):259-61 (19 ref.)

Filtering bleb thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator. Ortiz JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):624-5

Neonatal thrombosis and the thrombolytic system: pathophysiology and therapy. Corrigan JJ Jr. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Spring;10(1):83-91 (52 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in the emergency department: a new treatment modality for acute myocardial infarction. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;Suppl:1-15

Proceedings of the 1988 UAEM/IRIEM Research Symposium on Emergency Thrombolytic Therapies. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;17(11):1136-220

A community survey of the potential use of thrombolytic agents for acute myocardial infarction. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):838-41

Emergency thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Heras M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;17(11):1168-75 (61 ref.)

Candidates for thrombolysis among emergency room patients with acute chest pain. Potential true- and false-positive rates. Lee TH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 15; 110(12):957-62

Wider inclusion criteria needed for thrombolytic therapy [letter] Peto R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 15; 111(6):540

New challenges for thrombolytic therapy. Tate DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 15;110(12):953-5 (19 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for venous thrombosis [editorial] Fiessinger JN. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(5):521, 523

Basic data related to thrombolytic therapy for venous thrombosis. Pilla T, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;3(1):81-5 (50 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Simoons ML. **Annu Rev Med** 1989;40:181-200 (57 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Bang NU, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989;29:323-41 (113 ref.)

Thrombolysis in coronary occlusion—the full circle. Bauer GE. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Apr;19(2):85-7

Protection of the ischaemic myocardium from reperfusion injury by defibrotide and its possible mechanism of action. Thiemermann C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10-11):S19-22

Angioplasty after thrombolysis in the treatment of evolving myocardial infarction. Bergmann SR, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(2):107-12 (54 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy and acute myocardial infarction. Vandenbogaerde JF. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(2):79-85 (45 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy. Cade JF. **Blood Rev** 1989 Mar; 3(1):5-10 (42 ref.)

Thrombolytic drugs in myocardial infarction [letter] Woods KL. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):186-7

Impact of a policy of direct admission to a coronary care unit on use of thrombolytic treatment. Burns JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr;61(4):322-5

Successful and unsuccessful coronary thrombolysis. Davies

MJ. Br Heart J 1989 May;61(5):381-4 (28 ref.)
Electrocardiographic evidence of myocardial salvage after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Hogg KJ, et al. Br Heart J 1989 Jun;61(6):489-95
Electrocardiographic prediction of coronary artery patency after thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction: use of the ST segment as a non-invasive marker. Hogg KJ, et al. Br Heart J 1988 Oct;60(4):275-80
Cineangiographic and pathological features of the infarct related vessel in successful and unsuccessful thrombolysis. Onodera T, et al. Br Heart J 1989 May;61(5):385-9
The role of thrombolytic therapy in surgical practice. Moran KT, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Mar;76(3):298-304 (99 ref.)
Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Chesebro JH, et al. Cardiol Clin 1988 Feb;6(1):119-37 (124 ref.)
Interventional treatment in evolving myocardial infarction. Kovach R, et al. Cardiology 1989;76(2):158-66 (34 ref.)
Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Ross AM. Cardiovasc Clin 1989;20(1):209-18 (24 ref.)
Interventional therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Zalewski A, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1989;20(1):219-34 (43 ref.)
2nd ACCP Conference on Antithrombotic Therapy. American College of Chest Physicians. June 21, 1988. Proceedings. Chest 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):1S-169S
Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Bates ER, et al. Chest 1989 May;95(5 Suppl):257S-264S (56 ref.)
Coronary thrombolysis. Cairns JA, et al. Chest 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):73S-87S (73 ref.)
How to give thrombolytic therapy safely. Donovan BC. Chest 1989 May;95(5 Suppl):290S-292S
Arrhythmias in the assessment of coronary artery reperfusion following thrombolytic therapy. Gore JM, et al. Chest 1988 Oct;94(4):727-30
Antithrombotic therapy for venous thromboembolic disease. Hyers TM, et al. Chest 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):37S-51S (179 ref.)
Anticoagulation and thrombolytic therapy. Practical considerations. Kessler CM. Chest 1989 May;95(5 Suppl):245S-256S (84 ref.)
Rules of evidence and clinical recommendations on the use of antithrombotic agents. Sackett DL. Chest 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):2S-4S
Selection of patients with acute pulmonary embolism for thrombolytic therapy. Thrombolysis in pulmonary embolism (TIPE) patient survey. The TIPE Investigators. Terrin M, et al. Chest 1989 May;95(5 Suppl):279S-281S
Increased thromboxane biosynthesis during coronary thrombolysis. Evidence that platelet activation and thromboxane A2 modulate the response to tissue-type plasminogen activator in vivo. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. Circ Res 1989 Jul;65(1):83-94
Emergency coronary bypass not associated with preoperative cardiogenic shock in failed angioplasty, after thrombolysis, and for acute myocardial infarction. Barner HB, et al. Circulation 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I152-9 (49 ref.)
Randomized, double-blinded multicenter study. Comparison of intracoronary single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator, pro-urokinase (GE-0943), and intracoronary urokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kambara H, et al. Circulation 1988 Oct;78(4):899-905
Clot-selective coronary thrombolysis with pro-urokinase. Loscalzo J, et al. Circulation 1989 Apr;79(4):776-82
Thrombolytic therapy for renal artery occlusions: a preliminary report. Olin JW, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1989 Jun;56(4):432-8
Thrombolytic therapy. A review (Part 1 of 2). Stewart JH, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):189-96 (81 ref.)
Automated nephelometry of fibrinogen: analytical performance and observations during thrombolytic therapy. Hoffmann JJ, et al. Clin Chem 1988 Oct; 34(10):2135-40
On the rate of release of CK isoforms into serum of patients with myocardial infarction treated with thrombolysis [letter] Panteghini M, et al. Clin Chem 1989 Jun; 35(6):1264-5
Effects of oral and intravenous defibrotide on blood viscosity in patients with peripheral obliterative arterial disease. Belfiglio A, et al. Clin Ther 1989 Jul-Aug;11(4):479-84
Thrombolytic therapy. Brody RJ, et al. Compr Ther 1989 Apr;15(4):63-70 (19 ref.)
Acute MI: role of thrombolysis and intervention. Cassidy DB, et al. Crit Care Clin 1989 Jul;5(3):435-53 (84 ref.)
Coronary thrombolysis. Wasserman AG, et al. Curr Probl Cardiol 1989 Jan;14(1):1-54 (162 ref.)
Thrombolysis in the management of acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina pectoris. Loscalzo J. Drugs 1989 Feb;37(2):191-204 (82 ref.)
Aspirin and thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Should the combination now be a routine therapy? Schreiber TL. Drugs 1989 Aug;38(2):180-4
Thrombolysis. An approach still on the move. Verstraete M. Drugs 1989 Feb;37(2):116-22 (57 ref.)
The treatment of venous thrombosis of the upper and lower limbs with "APSAC" (p-anisoylated streptokinase-plasminogen complex). Ruckley CV, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1987 Apr;1(2):107-12
Venous thrombolysis [letter] Scott DJ, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1988 Aug;2(4):274
Thrombolytic treatment of pulmonary embolism with APSAC. Vander Sande J, et al. Eur Respir J 1988 Aug; 1(8):721-5
Use of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist dihydroergotoxin in experimental anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therapy. Kalishevskaya TM, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1988; 115(1-2):157-61
Symposium proceedings: Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: critical care nursing update, 1988. May 8, 1988, Dallas, Texas. Heart Lung 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 2):741-92
Thrombolytic intervention and its effect on mortality in acute myocardial infarction: review of clinical trials. Brooks-Brunn JA. Heart Lung 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 2):756-61 (13 ref.)
Assessment of successful reperfusion after thrombolysis. Henderson E. Heart Lung 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 2):761-71 (46 ref.)
Comparison of thrombolytic agents: mechanism of action, efficacy, and safety. Kleven MR. Heart Lung 1988 Nov; 17(6 Pt 2):750-5 (27 ref.)
Pathophysiology of acute myocardial infarction: a rationale for thrombolytic therapy. Misinski M. Heart Lung 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 2):743-50 (36 ref.)
Treatment strategies after successful thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Ramsden CS. Heart Lung 1988 Nov; 17(6 Pt 2):777-82
Thrombolysis in the management of myocardial infarction. Proceedings of a symposium held in conjunction with the 38th annual scientific session of the American College of Cardiology. Anaheim, California, March 18, 1989. Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Aug;24 Suppl 1:1-32
Optimal thrombolytic therapy: for whom, when, how. Anderson JL. Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Aug;24 Suppl 1:13-7; discussion 28-32
Thrombolysis in acute MI: recent randomized trials. Pitt B. Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Aug;24 Suppl 1:8-12; discussion 28-32
A review of postlysis strategy. Roberts R. Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Aug;24 Suppl 1:24-7; discussion 28-32
Antiarrhythmic and antithrombotic effect of antiarrhythmic peptide and its synthetic analogues. Dikshit M, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1988 Nov;26(11):874-6
Lack of correlation after reperfusion between ventricular function and infarct size estimated by thallium single-photon emission computed tomography. Schofer J, et al. Int J Card Imaging 1988-89;3(4):203-8
Thrombolysis in unstable angina: will the beneficial effects of thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarction apply to patients with unstable angina? Ambrose JA, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Jun;13(7):1666-71 (39 ref.)
The educational role of thrombolytic therapy [letter] Bahr RD. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Feb;13(2):511-2
Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (TAMI-1) trial: influence of infarct location on arterial patency, left ventricular function and mortality. Bates ER, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Jan;13(1):12-8
Thrombolytic reperfusion of acute myocardial infarction: resolved and unresolved issues. Braunwald E. J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Dec;12(6 Suppl A):85A-92A (66 ref.)
Antithrombotic therapy after myocardial reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. Fuster V, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Dec;12(6 Suppl A):78A-84A (44 ref.)
Does thrombolytic therapy reduce infarct size? Selzer A. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 May;13(6):1431-4 (21 ref.)
Differential effect of thrombolytic therapy [letter] Simoons ML. J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Nov;12(5):1392
Cost and procedure implications of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Steinberg EP, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Dec;12(6 Suppl A):58A-68A (52 ref.)
Experimental pulmonary embolus in the rat: a new in vivo model to test thrombolytic drugs. Clozel JP, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988;12(5):520-5
Resection of the first rib, following deep arm vein thrombolysis in patients with thoracic outlet syndrome. Strange-Vognsen HH, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 May-Jun;30(3):430-3
Acute myocardial infarction. The clock is ticking... [editorial] Smith MS, et al. J Emerg Med 1988 Sep-Oct;6(5):423-4
To reperfuse or not to reperfuse, which is the question? [editorial] Hugenholtz PG. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 Apr; 20(4):367-9
Effect of intrathecal thrombolytic therapy on subarachnoid clot and chronic vasospasm in a primate model of SAH. Findlay JM, et al. J Neurosurg 1988 Nov;69(5):723-35
Demonstration of reperfusion after thrombolysis with technetium-99m isonitrile myocardial imaging. Kayden DS, et al. J Nucl Med 1988 Nov;29(11):1865-7
Thrombolytic therapy of aortic thrombosis in the premature infant [letter] Adelman RD. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Jul; 24(7):728
Effective thrombolytic therapy of aortic thrombosis in the small premature infant. Richardson R, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1988 Dec;23(12):1198-200
Salvage of occluded arterial bypass grafts by means of thrombolysis. Gardiner GA Jr, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 Mar;9(3):426-31
Coronary thrombolysis--it's worth the risk. Tiefenbrunn AJ, et al. JAMA 1989 Apr 14;261(14):2107-8 (20 ref.)
Reocclusion of the infarcted vessel during acute interventions in myocardial infarction. Hattori R, et al. Jpn Circ J 1988 Jul;52(7):709-14
Serial myocardial lactate metabolic changes after intracoronary thrombolysis in evolving myocardial infarction. Kodama K, et al. Jpn Circ J 1988 Jul; 52(7):695-701
Randomised double-blind trial of recombinant pro-urokinase against streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. PRIMI Trial Study Group. Lancet 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):863-8
Alteplase versus placebo in myocardial infarction [letter] Hine LK. Lancet 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1318
Thrombolytic therapy [letter; comment] Poole-Wilson PA. Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):153. Comment on: Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1367-9
Discrepancies between the effects of coronary reperfusion on survival and left ventricular function [see comments] Van de Werf F. Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1367-9 (25 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):153
Coronary thrombolysis: an important therapy for myocardial infarction. Nidorf M, et al. Med J Aust 1988 Oct 3; 149(7):376-80 (69 ref.)
Thrombolytic therapy [letter] N Engl J Med 1988 Dec 8; 319(23):1543-7
Thrombolytic agents in acute myocardial infarction. Rapaport E. N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 30;320(13):861-4
Novel mechanism of action of a prostacyclin enhancing agent in haemorrhagic shock. Bitterman H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Jun; 337(6):679-86
Tissue plasminogen activator-mediated thrombolysis of cerebral emboli and its effect on hemorrhagic infarction in rabbits. Lyden PD, et al. Neurology 1989 May; 39(5):703-8
Safety and efficacy of intrathecal thrombolytic therapy in a primate model of cerebral vasospasm. Findlay JM, et al. Neurosurgery 1989 Apr;24(4):491-8
Newer agents for coronary thrombolysis. Perspectives from clinical studies. Di Minno G, et al. Pharmacol Res 1989 Mar-Apr;21(2):153-61 (82 ref.)
Defibrotide protects rabbit myocardium from ischemia: relationship with the eicosanoid system. Berti F, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1987 Sep-Oct;39(5):657-65
Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Oldershaw P. Postgrad Med J 1988 Dec;64(758):915-8 (34 ref.)
Coronary thrombolysis. de Bono D, et al. Practitioner 1988 Oct 8;232(1456 (Pt 1)):1099-101 (8 ref.)
Coronary thrombolysis. Thomas P, et al. Q J Med 1988 Sep; 68(257):657-63 (44 ref.)
Success of acute thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: what does it demand from cardiac imaging in the 1990s? [editorial] Higgins CB. Radiology 1989 Jul; 172(1):17-9
Modulation of endothelium and control of vascular and thrombotic disorders. Semin Thromb Hemost 1988;14 Suppl:1-114
A pilot evaluation of the effects of defibrotide in patients affected by acute myocardial infarction. Carelli M, et al. Semin Thromb Hemost 1988;14 Suppl:71-6
Clinical effectiveness of defibrotide in vaso-occlusive disorders and its mode of actions. Ulutin ON. Semin Thromb Hemost 1988;14 Suppl:58-63
Application of a laser-induced endothelial injury model in the screening of antithrombotic drugs. Weichert W, et al. Semin Thromb Hemost 1988;14 Suppl:106-14
Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy improves outcome in patients with acute vertebrobasilar occlusive disease. Hacke W, et al. Stroke 1988 Oct;19(10):1216-22
Fibrinolytic profiles in local low-dose thrombolysis with streptokinase and recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Berridge DC, et al. Thromb Haemost 1989 Apr 25;61(2):275-8
Potentiation of the thrombolytic efficacy of single-chain urokinase (Pro-urokinase) by heparin [letter] Gulba DC, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Oct 31;60(2):350-1
Evaluation of fibrinolytic capacity in plasma during thrombolytic therapy with single (scu-PA) or two-chain urokinase type plasminogen activator (tcu-PA) by a combined assay system for urokinase type plasminogen activator antigen and function. Wojta J, et al. Thromb Haemost 1989 Apr 25;61(2):289-93
Thrombolysis with a snake venom protease in a rat model of venous thrombosis. Willis TW, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Jan 1;53(1):19-29
Synergistic antiplatelet and antithrombotic effects of a prostacyclin analogue (iloprost) combined with a thromboxane antagonist (sulotroban) in guinea pigs and rats. Witt W, et al. Thromb Res 1988 Sep 15;51(6):607-16
Fibrin-specific thrombolytic therapy. Collen D. Thromb Res Suppl 1988;8:3-14 (55 ref.)
[Indications and possibilities of thrombosis prevention and antithrombotic therapy in cardiology] Dolchinov A, et al. Vutr Boles 1988;27(3):22-9 (0 ref.) (Bul)
[Effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza on hyperfibrinogen in patients with malignant lymphoma] Zhang YW, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Oct;8(10):607-8, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A critical overview of thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Sochman J, et al. Vnitr Lek 1989 Mar;35(3):249-55 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of arterial thromboembolic diseases. 1. Pharmacologic aspects]

Husted SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 19;151(25):1597–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute heart infarct] Arnold AE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 18;133(7):335–8 (Dut)

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute heart infarct in 1988] Arnold AE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 18;133(7):341–9 (42 ref.) (Dut)

[Antithrombotic agents] Broekmans AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 31;132(53):2396–400 (Dut)

[The administration of thrombolytic agents in peripheral vascular occlusion] Buth J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 24;132(39):1785–9 (29 ref.) (Dut)

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute heart infarct 1988 (letter)] de Jong PT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 15; 133(15):790 (Dut)

[Optimal therapy following thrombolysis: aggressively or conservatively?] Meijer A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 18;133(7):349–54 (63 ref.) (Dut)

[Antithrombotic agents (letter)] Verheugt FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 11;133(10):522 (Dut)

[The 1st 2 hours of myocardial infarction: a crucial moment for the future of the patient (editorial)] Brochier ML. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81 Spec No:11 (Fre)

[General principles of thrombolysis] Brochier ML, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81 Spec No:13–7 (37 ref.) (Fre)

[6 months' results of coronary angioplasty after thrombolysis of myocardial infarction] Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Socioeconomic implications of the practice of thrombolysis in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Hervę C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar;82(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of thrombolytics in the treatment of deep venous thromboses of the legs] Janvier G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989; 14 Suppl B:78–82 (36 ref.) (Fre)

[An arterio-cutaneous fistula following attempted thrombolysis and amputation] Hamann H, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Jan;70(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[At home thrombolysis. 100 cases (letter)] Hervé C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 3;17(43):2308 (Fre)

[Determination of the real value over 1 year of the cost of a myocardial infarction. Study in 78 thrombolysed or non-thrombolysed patients (letter)] Herve C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 10;17(44):2355 (Fre)

[Thrombolytic treatment in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Mechmeche R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Nov; 65(11):667–71 (Fre)

[Thrombolysis in myocardial infarct (apropos of 4 cases)] Slimane ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Nov;66(11):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fibrinolytic treatment of superior vena cava syndrome, a complication of a central venous catheter] Wolters J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jan;38(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombolysis in acute cardiac infarct (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 5;114(18):729–30 (Ger)

[How many patients with acute myocardial infarction can be treated by thrombolysis?] Weiss B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 9;113(49):1907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombus fragmentation and local lysis in extensive pulmonary embolisms] Rauber K, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov; 149(5):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with thrombolysis in Swiss hospitals. Synopsis of a round-table discussion] Krayenbühl HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 19;118(46):1695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombolysis in acute severe lung embolism] Marbet GA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 20;77(38):995–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct: which drugs? Which patients?] Pachinger O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 31;138(15–16):373–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood coagulation in the aged and peculiarities of anti-thrombotic therapy] Gromnica-Ihle E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(11):589–93 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[Update in thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction. International symposium. 27 November 1988, Berlin] **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2 Suppl):1–20 (Ger)

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute coronary syndrome—Part I] Barbash G. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 1;116(3):152–8 (52 ref.) (Heb)

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute coronary syndrome—Part II] Barbash G. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 15;116(4):210–3 (0 ref.) (Heb)

[Experience with fibrinolytic therapy in cases of deep vein thrombosis persisting over one week] Katona A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 31;129(31):1641–2, 1645–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Experience with anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therapy in deep vein thrombosis of the lower extremities] Pap S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 28;129(35):1867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Evaluation of the efficacy of profibrinolytic treatment with defibrotide in the therapy of thrombophlebitis] Murgiano GA. **Clin Ter** 1988 Dec 15;127(5):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of defibrotide in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon associated with progressive systemic sclerosis or essential mixed cryoglobulinemia] Ranieri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 15;126(5):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of the Doppler color technic in the diagnosis of thrombosis in a mitral valve mechanical prosthesis and in the monitoring of the results of thrombolytic therapy] Budano S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan;19(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fibrinolytic treatment in acute ischemia caused by thrombosed popliteal aneurysm. Apropos of 2 cases] Bonelli U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31;44(10):1517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A multicenter study of defibrotide in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis. Final results] Gerosa C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31;44(10):1507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis. A prospective study of defibrotide] Mensa G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Aug 31;43(15–16):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of defibrotide in the treatment of acute superficial thrombophlebitis of the legs] Seccia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 15;44(9):1379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis in obstetrico-gynecologic surgery. Our experience with defibrotide] Bracciani M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 May; 41(5):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative study of defibrotide and calcium heparin in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. A randomized multicenter study] Battistel V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Sep;79(9):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Defibrotide versus heparin in antithrombotic prophylaxis in gynecological surgery] Lippi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacologic treatment of venous thromboembolism] Arnesen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 20; 109(17–18):1893–4 (Nor)

[Drug therapy in arterial thromboembolic disease] Dale J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 10;108(25):2038–9 (Nor)

[Thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction (editorial)] Røde R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 10; 109(4):428–9 (Nor)

[Antithrombotic and fibrinolytic treatment of thromboembolism] Uchman B. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 May; 56(5):243–7 (Pol)

[Morphologic characteristics of the evolution of myocardial infarct after effective thrombolytic therapy] Galankina IE. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(7):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effect of the thymus preparations thymoptin and thymalin on fibrin-monomer polymerization] Pastorova VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Choice of the method of thrombolytic therapy in massive pulmonary embolism] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May-Jun;(3):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of central and regional hemodynamics in patients with acute venous thrombosis and their correction] Iablokov EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(7):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental validation of the use of alpha-adrenoblockers in combination with anticoagulants and fibrinolytic agents] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 May-Jun;(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A successful physioenzymotherapy using terrilytin in the treatment of a patient with cicatricial changes in the urethra of tubercular origin] Iagafarova RK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(10):70–1 (Rus)

[Intracoronary thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antithrombotic preparations in the combined therapy of the acute reaction of the rejection of a kidney allograft] Baran ElA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of thrombolytic agents in early myocardial infarction. A review in 1987] Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May;182(8):435–42 (44 ref.) (Spa)

[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. When should it be done? (letter)] Vila Subirana T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(2):113–4 (Spa)

[The myocardium at risk saved by fibrinolytic treatment (editorial)] Zarco P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May;182(8):399–402 (Spa)

[Ischemic cardiopathy (VIII). Thrombolysis with plasminogen activator in myocardial infarct] Azqueta M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Oct;41(8):491–500 (57 ref.) (Spa)

[Ischemic heart disease (VII). Determinants of functional recovery after thrombolytic treatment] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Aug-Sep;41(7):426–36 (Spa)

[Intravenous thrombolytic therapy in acute infarct of the myocardium] Núñez P, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1989 Jan; 14(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FIBRINOPEPTIDES A see under **FIBRINOGEN**

FIBRINOPEPTIDES B see under **FIBRINOGEN**

FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR

Human KGF is FGF-related with properties of a paracrine effector of epithelial cell growth. Finch PW, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 18;245(4919):752–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Production, biological activity, and structure of recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor and an analog with cysteine replaced by serine. Fox GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18452–8

ANALYSIS

Development and testing of radio and enzyme immunoassays for acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF). Caruelle D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep;173(2):328–39

Fibroblast growth factors are present in adult cardiac myocytes, in vivo [corrected and issued with original paging in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 30;157(3)] Speir E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1336–40

Increased basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) immunoreactivity at the site of focal brain wounds. Finklestein SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):253–9

Human recombinant insulin-like growth factor I. I. Development of a serum-free medium for clonal density assay of growth factors using BALB/c 3T3 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Riss TL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 24(11):1099–106

Immunological study of acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF) distribution in the eye. Caruelle D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Feb;39(2):117–28

Localization of basic fibroblast growth factor to the developing capillaries of the bovine retina. Hanneken A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):115–20

Characterization of polyclonal antibodies that distinguish acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors by using western immunoblotting and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Riss TL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):405–14

Circulating factors that modify lung cell DNA synthesis following exposure to inhaled oxidants. I. Effect of serum and lavage on lung fibroblasts following exposure of adult rats to 1 ppm ozone. Tanswell AK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(2):239–54

Identification of an acidic fibroblast growth factor-like activity in a mesoblastic nephroma. Witte DP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Mar;60(3):353–9

Fibroblast function in paracrine interactions between breast cancer tissue and its stromal elements. Hakim AA. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Jul;76(7):329–31

Developmental changes in fibroblast growth factor in the chicken embryo limb bud. Munaim SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8091–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of heparin on the angiogenic potency of basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors in the rabbit cornea assay. Herbert JM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(3):133–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carborundum pneumoconiosis. Fibers in the mineral activate macrophages to produce fibroblast growth factors and sustain the chronic inflammatory disease. Bégin R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):842–9

Flow cytometry of fibroblasts cultured from skin of patients with localized scleroderma. Kähäri VM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(6):348–53

Cultured bovine bone cells synthesize basic fibroblast growth factor and store it in their extracellular matrix. Globus RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1539–47

Production of growth factors related to fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor by human embryonal carcinoma cells. Tiesman J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;24(12):1209–16

Production, biological activity, and structure of recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor and an analog with cysteine replaced by serine. Fox GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18452–8

Sex hormones modulate the synthesis of basic fibroblast growth factor in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells: implications for the neovascularization of normal and neoplastic endometrium. Presta M. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec;137(3):593–7

Growth factor production by a human megakaryocytic tumor cell line. Witte DP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct; 137(1):86–94

[Kupffer cell-derived growth factor in fibroblasts in acute liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride] Seko S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 85(10):2217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DEFICIENCY

[The role of sex and organogenetically active factors in the pathogenesis of hyaline membrane disease in newborn infants] Nożyński J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Apr-Jun; 39(2):126–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Characterization of a cysteine-free analog of recombinant human basic fibroblast growth factor. Arakawa T, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 30;161(1):335–41
Complementary DNA cloning and sequencing of rat ovarian basic fibroblast growth factor and tissue distribution study of its mRNA. Shimasaki S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Nov 30;157(1):256–63
Characterization of a bovine acidic FGF cDNA clone and its expression in brain and retina. Alterio J, et al.
FEBS Lett 1988 Dec 19;242(1):41–6
Expression of synthetic genes encoding bovine and human basic fibroblast growth factors (bFGFs) in Escherichia coli. Knoerzer W, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):21–30
Expression and processing of biologically active fibroblast growth factors in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barr PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16471–8
Production and characterization of human basic fibroblast growth factor from Escherichia coli. Squires CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16297–302
The human FGF-5 oncogene encodes a novel protein related to fibroblast growth factors. Zhan X, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3487–95
Elevation of acidic fibroblast growth factor mRNA in lesioned rat brain. Logan A. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 58(2–3):275–8
Regulation of multiple basic fibroblast growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts by protein kinase C activators. Murphy PR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 2(12):1196–201
Elevated expression of basic fibroblast growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid in acoustic neuromas. Murphy PR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):225–31
The mouse homologue of hst/k-FGF: sequence, genome organization and location relative to int-2. Brookes S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4037–45
Nucleotide sequence of bovine acidic fibroblast growth factor cDNA. Halley C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10913
Characterization of the HST-related FGF.6 gene, a new member of the fibroblast growth factor gene family. Marics I, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Mar;4(3):335–40
The FGF-related oncogene, K-FGF, maps to human chromosome region 11q13, possibly near int-2. Huebner K, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988;3(3):263–70
Expression of the K-fgf protooncogene is repressed during differentiation of F9 cells. Velcich A, et al.
Oncogene Res 1989;5(1):31–7
Human basic fibroblast growth factor gene encodes four polypeptides: three initiate translation from non-AUG codons. Florkiewicz RZ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):3978–81
The mouse homolog of the hst/k-FGF gene is adjacent to int-2 and is activated by proviral insertion in some virally induced mammary tumors. Peters G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5678–82
High molecular mass forms of basic fibroblast growth factor are initiated by alternative CUG codons. Prats H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(6):1836–40
Acidic fibroblast growth factor mRNA is expressed by cardiac myocytes in culture and the protein is localized to the extracellular matrix. Weiner HL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(8):2683–7
Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Mydlo JH, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(3):241–7
Purification and complementary DNA cloning of a receptor for basic fibroblast growth factor. Lee PL, et al.
Science 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):57–60
Transforming potential of fibroblast growth factor genes. Thomas KA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Sep;13(9):327–8 (17 ref.)
[FGF gene family and their role in human tumors] de Lapeyrière O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Sep; 36(7):863–5 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against human basic fibroblast growth factor. Seno M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Apr;8(2):209–21
Neutralizing antibodies inhibit the binding of basic fibroblast growth factor to its receptor but not to heparin. Kurokawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7686–91
Immunological study of acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF) distribution in the eye. Caruelle D, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1989 Feb;39(2):117–28

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of acidic fibroblast growth factor from bovine omentum. Ohtaki T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 30;161(1):169–75
Purification of basic fibroblast growth factor from rat brain: identification of a Mr 22,000 immunoreactive form. Presta M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30; 155(3):1161–72
Pituitary fibroblast growth factors: immunocharacterization of an acid component and N-terminal sequence analysis of a truncated basic component. Ho PL, et al.
Biochem Int 1988 Nov;17(5):973–80
Bovine basic fibroblast growth factor: identification and binding of its receptor on PC12 cells. Sharma A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(12):975–83
Bovine pituitary heparin-binding fibroblast growth factors: acidic and basic forms. Ho PL, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1988;21(2):203–12
Further purification of a fibroblast growth factor-like factor from chick embryo extract by heparin-affinity chromatography. Kimura I, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Mar;25(3 Pt 1):236–42
Identification of basic fibroblast growth factor as a cholinergic growth factor from human muscle. Vaca K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 May;23(1):55–63

METABOLISM

An amino-terminally extended and post-translationally modified form of a 25kD basic fibroblast growth factor. Sommer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1267–74
Cell density regulates the number of cell surface receptors for fibroblast growth factor. Veomett G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15;159(2):694–700
Basic fibroblast growth factor binds to subendothelial extracellular matrix and is released by heparitinase and heparin-like molecules. Bashkin P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1737–43
Epidermal growth factor influences the developmental clock regulating maturation of the fetal lung fibroblast. Nielsen HC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 11;1012(2):201–6
Purification of basic fibroblast growth factor receptors from bovine brain. Mereau A, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jul; 71(7):865–71
Bovine brain astrocytes express basic fibroblast growth factor, a neurotropic and angiogenic mitogen. Ferrara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):223–32
Binding, internalization, and degradation of basic fibroblast growth factor in human microvascular endothelial cells. Bikfalvi A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):75–84
Cultured human foreskin fibroblasts produce a factor that stimulates their growth with properties similar to basic fibroblast growth factor. Story MT.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 May;25(5):402–8
Alpha 2-macroglobulin is a binding protein for basic fibroblast growth factor. Dennis PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7210–6
Glycosylation of the basic fibroblast growth factor receptor. The contribution of carbohydrate to receptor function. Feige JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14023–9
Characterization of the neuronal receptor for basic fibroblast growth factor and comparison to receptors on mesenchymal cells. Walicke PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4120–6
Modulation of mitogenic activity and cellular binding of basic fibroblast growth factor by basic proteins. Dauchel MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Apr;39(4):411–20
Basic fibroblast growth factor in the chick embryo: immunolocalization to striated muscle cells and their precursors. Joseph-Silverstein J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2459–66
Heparin-derived oligosaccharides: affinity for acidic fibroblast growth factor and effect on its growth-promoting activity for human endothelial cells. Bârzu T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):538–48
Autoregulation of MeWo metastatic melanoma cell growth: characterization of intracellular (FGF, MGSA) and secreted (PDGF) growth factors. Pichon F, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1989 Aug;140(2):344–58
Basic fibroblast growth factor is released from endothelial extracellular matrix in a biologically active form. Presta M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):68–74
Interaction of heparin with human basic fibroblast growth factor: protection of the angiogenic protein from proteolytic degradation by a glycosaminoglycan. Sommer A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):215–20
Specific binding of basic fibroblast growth factor to basement membrane-like structures and to purified heparan sulfate proteoglycan of the EHS tumor. Vigny M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1988 Nov;137(2):321–8
High affinity binding sites for basic fibroblast growth factor in rat hepatic plasma membranes. Gauthier T, et al.
Life Sci 1989;44(8):509–16
Fibroblast growth factor release by bovine endothelial cells and human astrocytoma cells in culture is density dependent. Sato Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 3(4):744–8
Basic fibroblast growth factor is a substrate for protein phosphorylation and is phosphorylated by capillary endothelial cells in culture. Feige JJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3174–8
Fibroblast growth factor in the extracellular matrix of dystrophic (mdx) mouse muscle. DiMario J, et al.
Science 1989 May 12;244(4905):688–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Heparin potentiates the action of acidic fibroblast growth factor by prolonging its biological half-life. Damon DH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):221–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid by fibroblast growth factor in cultured Sertoli cells. Smith EP, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;564:132–9
Growth defects of melanocytes in culture from vitiligo subjects are spontaneously corrected in vivo in repigmenting subjects and can be partially corrected by the addition of fibroblast-derived growth factors in vitro. Puri N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(3):178–84
Sulfated polysaccharides modulate effects of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors on repair of injured confluent human vascular endothelium. Klein-Soyer C, et al.
Arteriosclerosis 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):147–53
Identification and isolation from bovine epithelial lens cells of two basic fibroblast growth factor receptors that possess bFGF-enhanced phosphorylation activities. Blanquet PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15; 160(3):1124–31
Basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) promotes cartilage repair in vivo. Cuevas P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Oct 31;156(2):611–8
Fibroblast growth factor regulates the expression of luteinizing hormone receptors in cultured rat granulosa cells. Oury F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):634–43
Plasma membrane hyperpolarization and [Ca2+]i increase induced by fibroblast growth factor in NIH-3T3 fibroblasts: resemblance to early signals generated by platelet-derived growth factor. Pandiella A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1325–31
Inhibition of protein kinase C activity promotes the neurotrophic action of epidermal and basic fibroblast growth factors. Morrison RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):141–6
Stimulation of human neuronectin secretion by brain-derived growth factors. Rettig WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15; 487(1):171–7
Activation of S6 kinase in astroglial cells by FGFa and FGFb. Gavaret JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;45(1):77–82
Altered responsiveness of metastatic versus non-metastatic fibroblasts to heparin-binding growth factors. Schwarz LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Nov;42(3):193–7
Modulation of plasminogen activator activity in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells by basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor beta. Presta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6384–9
High-frequency 1H NMR studies of the effects of growth factors and phorbol esters on normal Syrian hamster diploid fibroblast cells. Boal JH, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Jun; 14(3):245–56
Potentiation of the proliferative response of human B lymphocytes to low molecular weight B cell growth factor (LMW-BCGF) by fibroblast growth factors (FGFs). Genot E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Sep;122(2):424–39
Enhancement of DNA synthesis of human epithelial carcinoma cells by acidic fibroblast growth factor. Takahashi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Feb;14(1):121–8
Genomic response to growth factors. Nathans D, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1988;53 Pt 2:893–900
Basic fibroblast growth factor promotes the survival and development of mesencephalic neurons in culture. Ferrari G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May;133(1):140–7
Clonal analysis of mesoderm induction in Xenopus laevis. Godsave SF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug;134(2):486–90
Expression of a transfected mouse muscle-creatine kinase gene is induced upon growth factor deprivation of myogenic but not of nonmyogenic cells. Johnson JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):258–62
Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates survival of nonneuronal cells developing from trunk neural crest. Kalcheim C. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):1–10
Basic fibroblast growth factor induces retinal regeneration in vivo. Park CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):201–5
Inductive effects of fibroblast growth factor and lithium ion on Xenopus blastula ectoderm. Slack JM, et al.
Development 1988 Jul;103(3):581–90
Satellite cells from dystrophic (mdx) mouse muscle are stimulated by fibroblast growth factor in vitro. DiMario J, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Nov;39(1):42–9
Fibroblast growth factor inhibits luteinizing hormone-stimulated androgen production by cultured rat testicular cells. Fauser BC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec; 123(6):2935–41
Ovarian germinal epithelial cells respond to basic fibroblast growth factor and express its gene: implications for early folliculogenesis. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1266–76
Fibroblast growth factor enhances human chorionic gonadotropin synthesis independent of mitogenic stimulation in Jar choriocarcinoma cells. Oberbauer AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2696–700
Trenbolone alters the responsiveness of skeletal muscle satellite cells to fibroblast growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I. Thompson SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2110–7
Effects of epidermal growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, retinoic acid and serum on anchorage-dependent and anchorage-independent growth of HRRT cells. Eker P. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;25(3):499–504
Growth-promoting effects of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor on rabbit articular chondrocytes aging in culture. Froger-Gaillard B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug; 183(2):388–98
Effects of IGF-I, EGF, and FGF on proteoglycans synthesized by fractionated chondrocytes of rat rib growth plate. Makower AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec; 179(2):498–506
Prostatropin and acidic FGF also support proliferation of an EGF-dependent keratinocyte cell line. Miller-Davis S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec;179(2):595–9

Inhibition of mitogenic activity of PDGF, EGF, and FGF by interferon-gamma. Oleszak E. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec; 179(2):575–80

Effect of cell substratum on lateral mobility of lipids in the plasma membrane of vascular endothelial cells. Tournier JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):105–15

Opposing effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta on the proliferation of cultured bovine retinal capillary endothelial (BREC) cells. Bensaid M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jun;48(6):791–9

Interactions between basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) and glycosoaminoglycans in promoting neurite outgrowth. Walicke PA. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Oct;102(1):144–8

Stimulation of polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in Swiss 3T3 cells by recombinant fibroblast growth factors. Brown KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):227–31

Basic fibroblast growth factor enhances the capacity of bone marrow cells to form bone-like nodules in vitro. Noff D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):619–21

Effects of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors (aFGF and bFGF) on the proliferation and the glutamine synthetase expression of rat astroblasts in culture [published erratum appears in GLIA 1989;2(1):70] Perraud F, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(2):124–31

Growth stimulation of human breast epithelial cells by basic fibroblast growth factor in serum-free medium. Takahashi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):870–4

Effects of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors on proliferation and maturation of cultured rat oligodendrocytes. Besnard F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(4):401–9

Influence of basic fibroblast growth factor on carbonic anhydrase expression by rat glial cells in primary culture. Delaunoy JP, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(2):129–36

Platelet-derived growth factor production by human umbilical vein endothelial cells is regulated by basic fibroblast growth factor. Kourembanas S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4456–9

Differential phenotypic expression induced in cultured rat astroblasts by acidic fibroblast growth factor, epidermal growth factor, and thrombin. Loret C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8319–27

Importance of size, sulfation, and anticoagulant activity in the potentiation of acidic fibroblast growth factor by heparin. Sudhalter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):6892–7

Effects of platelet-derived growth factor and fibroblast growth factor on free intracellular calcium and mitogenesis. Tucker RW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Feb;39(2):139–51

Mechanochemical switching between growth and differentiation during fibroblast growth factor-stimulated angiogenesis in vitro: role of extracellular matrix. Ingber DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):317–30

In vitro angiogenesis on the human amniotic membrane: requirement for basic fibroblast growth factor-induced proteinases. Mignatti P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 108(2):671–82

Regulation of skeletal muscle satellite cell proliferation and differentiation by transforming growth factor-beta, insulin-like growth factor I, and fibroblast growth factor. Allen RE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):311–5

Differential stimulation of collagenase and chemotactic activity in fibroblasts derived from rat wound repair tissue and human skin by growth factors. Buckley-Sturrock A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):70–8

Induction of interleukin-1 receptors on chondrocytes by fibroblast growth factor: a possible mechanism for modulation of interleukin-1 activity. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):236–46

Role of extracellular matrix in the action of basic fibroblast growth factor: matrix as a source of growth factor for long-term stimulation of plasminogen activator production and DNA synthesis. Flaumenhaft R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):75–81

Extracellular matrix heparan sulfate proteoglycans modulate the mitogenic capacity of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Gordon PB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):584–92

Transforming growth factor-beta and fibroblast growth factor act synergistically to inhibit collagen II synthesis through a mechanism involving regulatory DNA sequences. Horton WE Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct; 141(1):8–15

Stimulation of cartilage-matrix proteoglycan synthesis by morphologically transformed chondrocytes grown in the presence of fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta. Inoue H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):329–37

FGF and EGF act synergistically to induce proliferation in BC3H1 myoblasts. Kelvin DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):267–72

Stabilization by heparin of acidic fibroblast growth factor mitogenicity for human endothelial cells in vitro. Mueller SN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):439–48

Platelet-derived growth factor or basic fibroblast growth factor induce anchorage-independent growth of human fibroblasts. Palmer H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec; 137(3):588–92

Basic fibroblast growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I are strong mitogens for cultured mouse keratinocytes. Ristow HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):277–84

Modulation of growth factor induced fiber outgrowth in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells by a fibronectin receptor antibody. Schwarz MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan; 138(1):121–8

Growth of normal human keratinocytes and fibroblasts in serum-free medium is stimulated by acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor. Shipley GD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):511–8

Oestradiol, vasoactive intestinal peptide and fibroblast growth factor in the growth of human pituitary tumour cells in vitro. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;120(1):171–7

Stimulation of human synovial fibroblast DNA synthesis by platelet-derived growth factor and fibroblast growth factor. Differences to the activation by IL-1. Butler DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3098–103

Basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors have trophic effects on neurons from multiple CNS regions. Walicke PA. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2618–27

Basic fibroblast growth factor released from synthetic guidance channels facilitates peripheral nerve regeneration across long nerve gaps. Aebischer P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):282–9

Fibroblast growth factor effects on peripheral nerve regeneration in a silicone chamber model. Danielsen N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Jul;20(3):320–30

Basic fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor exert differential trophic effects on CNS neurons. Morrison RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Sep;21(1):71–9

Basic fibroblast growth factor and nerve growth factor administered in gel foam rescue medial septal neurons after fimbria fornix transection. Otto D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jan;22(1):83–91

Repopulation of dentin surfaces by periodontal ligament cells and endothelial cells. Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor. Terranova VP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):293–301

Growth-stimulatory effects of androgen, high concentration of glucocorticoid or fibroblast growth factors on a cloned cell line from Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells in a serum-free medium. Nakamura N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul; 33(1):13–8

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates the growth and inhibits casein accumulation in mouse mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Levay-Young BK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;62(2):327–36

Fibroblast growth factor is a regulator of testosterone secretion in cultured immature Leydig cells. Sordoillet C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2–3):283–6

Ability of adult rat ganglion cells to regrow axons in vitro can be influenced by fibroblast growth factor and gangliosides. Bähr M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16; 96(2):197–201

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) on choline acetyltransferase activity and astroglial reaction in adult rats after partial fimbria transection. Barotte C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19;101(2):197–202

Factors controlling the expression of the NGF receptor in PC12 cells. Doherty P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5; 92(2):222–7

Basic fibroblast growth factor prevents ontogenetic neuron death in vivo. Dreyer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):35–8

Food intake suppression by growth factors and platelet peptides by direct action in the central nervous system. Plata-Salamán CR. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22; 94(1–2):161–6

Brain basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates the release of plasminogen activators by newborn rat cultured astroglial cells. Rogister B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 12;91(3):321–6

Acidic fibroblast growth factor enhances peripheral nerve regeneration in vivo. Cordeiro PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jun;83(6):1013–9; discussion 1020–1

Signal transduction from membrane to cytoplasm: growth factors and membrane-bound oncogene products increase Raf-1 phosphorylation and associated protein kinase activity. Morrison DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8855–9

[Modulation, by transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta), of the mitogenic effect of fibroblast growth factor (FGF) on rat oligodendrocytes in culture] Besnard F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(10):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular and developmental biology aspects of fibroblast growth factor. Gospodarowicz D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 234:23–39 (53 ref.)

Central action of acidic fibroblast growth factor in feeding regulation. Hanai K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R217–23

Different pleiotypic actions of seminiferous growth factor (SGF), acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF), and basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF). Bellvé AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;564:116–31 (46 ref.)

Paracrine stimulation of melanocytes by keratinocytes through basic fibroblast growth factor. Halaban R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:180–90

The heparin-binding (fibroblast) growth factor family of proteins. Burgess WH, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989; 58:575–606 (289 ref.)

Biological and biochemical properties of fibroblast growth factors. Implications for the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Klagsbrun M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 May-Jun; 9(3):269–78 (154 ref.)

Heparin and endothelial cell growth factor modulate collagen and proteoglycan production in human smooth muscle cells. Tan EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):84–92

Inhibitory effect of antibody against basic fibroblast growth factor on androgen- or glucocorticoid-induced growth of Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells in serum-free culture. Lu J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):4963–7

Control of differentiation in BC3H1 muscle cells. Glaser L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Mar;80:143–8

Autocrine regulation of bovine retinal capillary endothelial cell (BREC) proliferation by BREC-derived basic fibroblast growth factor. Bensaid M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jun;48(6):801–13

Characterization of tumors produced by signal peptide-basic fibroblast growth factor-transformed cells. Rogelj S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jan;39(1):13–23

Expression of fibroblast growth factor by F9 teratocarcinoma cells as a function of differentiation. Braunhut SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2467–76

Basic fibroblast growth factor from human keratinocytes is a natural mitogen for melanocytes. Halaban R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1611–9

Recent developments in the cell biology of basic fibroblast growth factor. Rifkin DB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 109(1):1–6 (72 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor is an extracellular matrix component required for supporting the proliferation of vascular endothelial cells and the differentiation of PC12 cells. Rogelj S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):823–31

Expression and control of vascular endothelial cells: proliferation and differentiation by fibroblast growth factors. Gospodarowicz D. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 93(2 Suppl):39S–47S (148 ref.)

Fibroblast growth factor and the control of pituitary and gonad development and function. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1B):183–91 (103 ref.)

Peptide regulatory factors in embryonic development. Slack JM. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1312–5 (25 ref.)

A rat Sertoli cell factor similar to basic fibroblast growth factor increases c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid in cultured Sertoli cells. Smith EP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):954–61

bFGF as an autocrine growth factor for human melanomas. Halaban R, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Sep;3(2):177–86

Trophic effects of fibroblast growth factor on neural tissue. Walicke PA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:333–8 (26 ref.)

The presence of fibroblast growth factor in the frog egg: its role as a natural mesoderm inducer. Kimelman D, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 18;242(4881):1053–6

SECRETION

Injury-induced release of basic fibroblast growth factor from bovine aortic endothelium. Gajdusek CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):570–9

A form of basic fibroblast growth factor is secreted into the adluminal fluid of the rat coagulating gland. Smith EP, et al. **Prostate** 1989;14(4):353–65

[Kaposi sarcoma. T4 lymphocytes secrete growth factor (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 10;107(7):15 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Growth factors bFGF and TGB beta accelerate the rate of wound repair in normal and in diabetic rats. Broadley KN, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(6):345–53

TOXICITY

Biological and chemical characterization of basic FGF-saporin mitotoxin. Lappi DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):917–23

FIBROBLAST INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS see **INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS**

FIBROBLASTS

Coculture of human zygotes on fetal bovine uterine fibroblasts: embryonic morphology and implantation. Wiemer KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):503–8

Decreased in vitro polymerase II activity of whole-cell extracts from late passage human diploid fibroblasts. Fong TC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec;46(1–3):219–23

ANALYSIS

Expression of the alloantigen Zwa (or P1A1) on human vascular smooth muscle cells and foreskin fibroblasts: a study on normal individuals and a patient with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Giltay JC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):965–70

Continuous bromodeoxyuridine labeling and bivariate ethidium bromide/Hoechst flow cytometry in cell kinetics [published erratum appears in Cytometry 1989 Sep;10(5):670] Poot M, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar; 10(2):222–6

Low-density-lipoprotein-receptor mRNA content of fibroblasts from normal and familial hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Knight BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 15; 178(2):555–61

A potent DNA synthesis inhibitor expressed by the immortal cell line SUSM-1. Spiering AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Nov;179(1):159–67

Age and cell density dependent changes of gangliosides in human diploid fibroblasts. Ohsawa T. **Exp Gerontol** 1989; 24(1):1–9

Fat-storing cells and myofibroblasts: one cell or two? Maher JJ. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):903–4

Understanding Romanowsky staining. 2. The staining mechanism of suspension-fixed cells, including influences of specimen morphology on the Romanowsky–Giemsa effect. Horobin RW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(1):77–80

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to actin in cultured fibroblasts. Vande Berg JS, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 Jun;17(4):273–94

A human embryo fibroblast-derived peptide suppresses the zymosan-induced biochemical activation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Okai Y. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;20(1):41–6

The chick embryo fibroblast cytosolic DNA complex—a possible cell-cell messenger. Adams DH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(9):921–8

The Mr 140,000 fibronectin receptor complex in normal and virus-transformed human fibroblasts and in fibrosarcoma cells: identical localization and function. Ylänne J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;43(6):1126–36

The dynamic distribution of fluorescent analogues of actin and myosin in protrusions at the leading edge of migrating Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. DeBiasio RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2631–45

Deficiency of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Bonnefont JP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Jul;4(3):198–203

A family of small inducible proteins secreted by leukocytes are members of a new superfamily that includes leukocyte and fibroblast-derived inflammatory agents, growth factors, and indicators of various activation processes. Brown KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):679–87

Cloning of full-length elastin cDNAs from a human skin fibroblast recombinant cDNA library: further elucidation of alternative splicing utilizing exon-specific oligonucleotides. Fazio MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):458–64

Morphological and elemental integrity of freeze-fractured, freeze-dried cultured cells during ion microscopic analysis. Ausserer WA, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Apr;154 (Pt 1):39–57

Myofibroblasts from diverse pathologic settings are heterogeneous in their content of actin isoforms and intermediate filament proteins. Skalli O, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;60(2):275–85

A rare c-mos RFLP in normal (noncancerous) fibroblasts from two related cancer patients. Dietrich KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1273

Quantitative imaging of free and total intracellular calcium in cultured cells. Chandra S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1870–4

Quiescent fibroblasts in a cellular model system. Kristensen SR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;48(5):413–7

Ion microscopy: a new approach for subcellular localization of labelled molecules. Hindie E, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):1821–9

Preparation of cultured and isolated cells for X-ray microanalysis. Zierold K, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep; 2(3):1775–90

CYTOLOGY

The myofibroblast. Possible derivation from macrophages in xanthogranuloma. Bhawan J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Jun;11(3):255–8

Fibroblast proliferation induced by silica-exposed human alveolar macrophages. Brown GP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jul;138(1):85–9

Human alveolar macrophage and blood monocyte inhibition of fibroblast proliferation. Evidence for synergy between interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Elias JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1595–603

Identification of microinjected cells using biotinylated antibodies and Strep-avidin-conjugated horseradish peroxidase. Riabowol KT. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1; 174(2):601–12

Statistical analysis of morphometrically analyzed outlines of cells in culture. Comparison of populations of normal and polyomavirus-transformed FR 3T3 fibroblasts. Cibert C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Oct;10(5):329–38

Effect of sex chromosome aneuploidy on growth of human skin fibroblasts in cell culture. Varrela J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):9–13

Decreased adhesiveness of Alzheimer's disease fibroblasts: is amyloid beta-protein precursor involved? Uéda K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Mar;25(3):246–51

The transition from primary culture to spontaneous immortalization in mouse fibroblast populations. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):669–76

Stimulation of fibroblast proliferation by thrombospondin. Phan SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):56–63

Investigations into the nature of growth-related proteolysis in human fibroblasts. Scott GK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 9;1010(2):160–5

Study of the growth factor requirements of human bone-derived cells: a comparison with human fibroblasts. Piché JE, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(2):131–8

Altered cell shapes in fibroblasts treated with 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine: relation to morphogenesis of neural cells. Smalheiser NR. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;45(1):59–67

Secreted form of amyloid beta protein precursor is involved in the growth regulation of fibroblasts. Saitoh T, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):615–22

A quantitative analysis of alterations in the shape of cultured fibroblasts induced by tumour-promoting phorbol ester. Brown AF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Apr;13(4):357–66

Keloid fibroblasts in culture: abnormal growth behaviour and altered response to the epidermal growth factor. Harper RA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Apr;13(4):325–35

Loss of focal contacts accompanies the density dependent inhibition of cell growth. Kajstura J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Apr;13(4):377–83

Co-culture of fibroblasts and hepatic parenchymal cells induces metabolic changes and formation of a three-dimensional structure. Senoo H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Feb;13(2):197–206

Impaired proliferation response after PDGF induction in fibroblasts from Hutchinson-Guilford Progeria syndrome. Stachniak JB, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Aug;12(8):621–6

Protein content in rabbit periodontal ligament fibroblasts during growth in culture. Stopp M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Apr;13(4):385–90

Variation in the length of the lag phase following serum restimulation of mouse 3T3 cells. Yanez I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 May;13(5):453–62

Mesodermal cell lineage determination and proto-oncogene expression. Ketelaar DA, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov; 25(2):89–98

Microtubule-associated organelle and vesicle transport in fibroblasts. Hayden JH. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988; 10(1–2):255–62

A precursor of the focal contact in cultured fibroblasts. Izzard CS. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;10(1–2):137–42

Myosin regulation and calcium transients in fibroblast shape change, attachment, and patching. Rees DA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(2):112–22

Long-term observation of cultured cells by interference-reflection microscopy: near-infrared illumination and Y-contrast image processing. Zand MS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(2):94–103

A kinetic method to determine the cell cycle times of chick skin fibroblast subpopulations. Angello JC. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Mar;21(2):91–104

Bone marrow fibroblast colony-forming cells are osteogenic stem cells [letter] Beranek JT. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Sep; 21(5):375–7

Lymphokine regulation of inflammatory processes: interleukin-4 stimulates fibroblast proliferation. Monroe JG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Nov; 49(2):292–8

Osteogenic stem cells and the stromal system of bone and marrow. Beresford JN. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):270–80 (84 ref.)

Correlation of DNA content, p53, T antigen, and V antigen in simian virus 40-infected human diploid cells. Laffin J, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):205–13

Measurement of cell motility and morphology with an automated microscope system. Thurston G, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):411–7

Altered growth factor sensitivity in EL2 rat fibroblasts: influence of this biological characteristic on cell growth. Di Francesco P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 49(1):196–201

Effect of confluence on endocytosis by 3T3 fibroblasts: increased rate of pinocytosis and accumulation of residual bodies. Roederer M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 48(1):37–44

Mechanical confinement inhibits collagen synthesis in gel-cultured fibroblasts. Thie M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):294–302

Differentiation of mononuclear blood cells into macrophages, fibroblasts and endothelial cells in thrombus organization. Leu HJ, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(4):201–10 (17 ref.)

Analysis of PC12 cell adhesion to muscle and non-muscle cells and components of the extracellular matrix. Doherty P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Nov;179(1):233–42

Aggregation of macrophages and fibroblasts is inhibited by a monoclonal antibody to the hyaluronate receptor. Green SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):224–32

The collagen recognition sequence for fibroblasts depends on collagen topography. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):668–72

Isolation of Swiss 3T3 cell variants with altered heparan sulfate. Keller KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Nov; 179(1):137–58

Extracellular matrix organization modulates fibroblast growth and growth factor responsiveness. Nakagawa S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):572–82

Selective enrichment and biochemical characterization of seven human skin fibroblasts cell types in vitro. Rodemann HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan;180(1):84–93

The interaction of human papillary and reticular fibroblasts and human keratinocytes in the contraction of three-dimensional floating collagen lattices. Schafer IA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):112–25

A cell cycle G0-ts mutant, tsJT60, becomes lethal at the nonpermissive temperature after transformation with adenovirus 12 E1B 19K mutant. Tai YY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Nov;179(1):50–7

Nucleoid halo expansion indirectly measures DNA damage in single cells. Thomas EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul; 183(1):149–58

Synchronization of human diploid fibroblasts at multiple stages of the cell cycle. Tobey RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec;179(2):400–16

The fibroblast-like nature of myofibroblasts. Oda D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Dec;49(3):316–29

The ability of cultivated human skin fibroblasts to store vitamin A. A contribution to the cytogenesis of the Ito cells of the liver. Körner T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 35(4):247–51

F-actin is involved in the polyethylene glycol-induced fusion of chick embryo fibroblasts. Kajstura J. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989;27(1):19–24

Differential growth inhibition of human diploid fibroblasts by 2-deoxyglucose and antimycin A with ageing in vitro. Bittles AH, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(5–6):236–41

Ability of mammalian fibroblasts to grow in synthetic medium containing neither serum nor exogenously added macromolecules. Hill M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;25(1):49–56

Attachment and growth of fibroblast cells on polypeptide derivatives. Kang IK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Feb; 23(2):223–39

Expression of normal and mutant avian integrin subunits in rodent cells. Solowska J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 109(2):853–61

Intracellular free calcium and mitosis in mammalian cells: anaphase onset is calcium modulated, but is not triggered by a brief transient. Tombes RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):627–36

Cell enlargement: one possible mechanism underlying cellular senescence. Angello JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug; 140(2):288–94

Platelet-derived growth factor, epidermal growth factor, and insulin-like growth factor I regulate specific cell-cycle parameters of human diploid fibroblasts in serum-free culture. Chen Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):59–67

Continuous maintenance of transformed fibroblasts under reduced serum conditions: utility as a model system for investigating growth factor-specific effects in nonquiescent cells. Mulder KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar; 138(3):450–8

Influence of the extracellular matrix on the proliferative response of human skin fibroblasts to serum and purified platelet-derived growth factor. Rhudy RW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct;137(1):185–91

Growth of normal human keratinocytes and fibroblasts in serum-free medium is stimulated by acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor. Shipley GD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):511–8

Bicarbonate abolishes intracellular alkalinization in mitogen-stimulated 3T3 cells. Szwergold BS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):227–35

Influence of the deprivation of a single amino acid on cellular proliferation and survival in rat 3Y1 fibroblasts and their derivatives transformed by a wide variety of agents. Tanaka H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep;136(3):421–30

Ionic dependence of the extracellular ATP-induced permeabilization of transformed mouse fibroblasts: role of plasma membrane activities that regulate cell volume. Weisman GA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):375–83

Post-mitotic human dermal fibroblasts efficiently support the growth of human follicular keratinocytes. Limat A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5):758–62

Removal of fibroblasts from human epithelial cell cultures with use of a complement fixing monoclonal antibody reactive with human fibroblasts and monocytes/macrophages. Singer KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):166–70

Structural alterations in fibroblast monolayers caused by mast cell degranulation. Ginsburg H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Jun;45(6):491–7

Oligodendrocytes and CNS myelin are nonpermissive substrates for neurite growth and fibroblast spreading in vitro. Schwab ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2381–93

Periodontal ligament fibroblasts, preosteoblasts, and prechondrocytes express receptors for epidermal growth factor in vivo: a comparative radioautographic study. Cho MI, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Sep;23(5):287–94

Hypoxia and endotoxin induce macrophage-mediated suppression of fibroblast proliferation. Bankey P, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jul;29(7):972–9; discussion 979–80

Fibroblast inhibition and prostaglandin secretion by alveolar epithelial cells exposed to silica. Klien JH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun;60(6):808–13

Kupffer cells from CC1(4)-treated rat livers induce skin fibroblast and liver fat-storing cell proliferation in culture. Armendáriz-Borunda J, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar;9(2):150–8

Growth rate of human fibroblasts is repressed by the culture within reconstituted collagen matrix but not by the culture on the matrix. Nishiyama T, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jun; 9(3):193–9

Cell attachment activity of the 44 kilodalton bone phosphoprotein is not restricted to bone cells. Somerman MJ, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):49–54

Fibroblasts and myofibroblasts. Harris AK. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:623–42

Growth of immortal simian virus 40 tsA-transformed human fibroblasts is temperature dependent. Radna RL, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jul;9(7):3093–6

Mitomycin C–induced postmitotic fibroblasts retain the capacity to repair pyrimidine photodimers formed after UV–irradiation. Niggli HJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul; 219(4):231–40

Transmembrane signalling pathways initiating cell growth in fibroblasts. Pouysségur J, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Jul 26; 320(1199):427–36 (42 ref.)

Microtubule-dependent effect of phorbol ester on the contractility of cytoskeleton of cultured fibroblasts. Lyass LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(24):9538–41

Cell lines cultured at high density are resistant to lysis by tumor necrosis factor and natural cytotoxic cells. Patek PQ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;190(3):234–9

Perineurium originates from fibroblasts: demonstration in vitro with a retroviral marker. Bunge MB, et al.
Science 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):229–31

Commitment of mouse fibroblasts to adipocyte differentiation by DNA transfection. Chen S, et al. **Science** 1989 May 5;244(4904):582–5

[Culture of arterial myocytes and fibroblasts of genetically hypertensive rats: demonstration of intrinsic abnormalities] Meyer P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 172(8):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic effect of fluid accumulated within silicone regeneration chambers on the survival and proliferation of fibroblasts of the heart of newborn rats] Hurtado H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Process formation and dynamics of the spreading of cultured cells on an extracellular matrix of fibroblasts] Domnina LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The in vitro antiviral activity of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in WISH cells is mediated by IFN–beta induction. Ruggiero V, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Mar;11(2):77–88

Tissue injury caused by Dakin's solution [letter] Lineaweaver WC. **Arch Surg** 1988 Oct;123(10):1286

Sensitivity to N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in fibroblasts from patients with schizophrenia. Cohen MR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):239–42

Human bone sialoprotein I and II enhance fibroblast attachment in vitro. Somerman MJ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1988 Jul;43(1):50–3

Loss of growth factor dependence and conversion of transforming growth factor–beta 1 inhibition to stimulation in metastatic H–ras–transformed murine fibroblasts. Schwarz LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):6999–7003

Effects of minoxidil on human skin fibroblasts in culture. Pinnell SR, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):152–8

Biochemical changes in cultured murine fibroblasts after treatment with hydrazinophthalazines. Dróżdż M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(2):97–100

Taxol, cytochalasin B and colchicine effects on fibroblast migration and contraction: a role in glaucoma filtration surgery? Joseph JP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Feb; 8(2):203–15

Direct evidence that the insulin receptor mediates a mitogenic response in cultured human fibroblasts. Conover A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Feb;21(2):59–63

Role of pantothenic and ascorbic acid in wound healing processes: in vitro study on fibroblasts. Lacroix B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(4):407–13

Bicarbonate determines cytoplasmic pH and suppresses mitogen–induced alkalinization in fibroblastic cells. Bierman AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15253–6

Molecular mechanism of basic calcium phosphate crystal–induced mitogenesis. Role of protein kinase C. Mitchell PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14071–7

The influence of calcium phosphate ceramics and glass–ceramics on cultured cells and their surrounding media. Hyakuna K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Sep; 23(9):1049–66

Benzo[a]pyrene–diol–epoxide–induced anchorage–independence in diploid human fibroblasts. Analysis of cellular protooncogenes. Stevens CW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(2):118–28

Translocation of diacylglycerol kinase from the cytosol to the membrane in phorbol ester–treated Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Maroney AC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun; 40(2):165–72

Characterization of the increased biological potency in BALB/C 3T3 cells of two analogs of human insulinlike growth factor I which have reduced affinity for the 28 K cell–derived binding protein. Cascieri MA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1989 Apr;139(1):181–8

Concanavalin A–induced impairment of fibroblast spreading on laminin but not on fibronectin. Codogno P, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1988 Sep;136(3):463–70

Analysis of the multiple 5' and 3' termini of poly(A)+ and poly(A)–deficient thymidylate synthase mRNA in growth–stimulated mouse fibroblasts. DeWille JW, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1989 Feb;138(2):358–66

Differential response of normal human fibroblasts to bombesin versus thrombin. Hendey B, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1988 Sep;136(3):486–92

Cachectin/TNF kills or inhibits the differentiation of 3T3–L1 cells according to developmental stage. Kawakami M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):1–7

Bombesin enhancement of cAMP accumulation in Swiss 3T3 cells: evidence of a dual mechanism of action. Millar JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):214–22

Induction of fibroblast spreading by Mn2+: a possible role for unusual binding sites for divalent cations in receptors for proteins containing Arg–Gly–Asp. Edwards JG, et al.
J Cell Sci 1988 Apr;89 (Pt 4):507–13

Hyaluronic acid modulates proliferation of mouse dermal fibroblasts in culture. Yoneda M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jun;90 (Pt 2):265–73

In vitro studies on the potential for pulpal cytotoxicity of glass–ionomer cements. Hume WR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):915–8

Potentiation of IL–1–induced BALB/3T3 fibroblast proliferation by neuropeptides. Kimball ES, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4203–8

Suppression of fibroblast growth by Bacteroides gingivalis endotoxin is not reduced by serum lipoproteins. Layman DL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 May;60(5):259–63

The comparative cytotoxicity of periodontal bacteria. Stevens RH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Nov;59(11):741–9

In vitro toxicity of topical antimicrobial agents to human fibroblasts. McCauley RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Mar; 46(3):267–74

The effect of colchicine on fibroblast proliferation after glaucoma filtering surgery. Yu YS, et al.
Korean J Ophthalmol 1987 Dec;1(2):59–71

Detection of non–genotoxic carcinogens in the BALB/c 3T3 cell transformation/mutation assay system. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jul;4(4):286–91

Effect of cholesterol epoxides on the inhibition of intercellular communication and on mutation induction in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Chang CC, et al.
Mutat Res 1988 Dec;206(4):471–8

Effects of a competitive inhibitor (mevinolin) of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase on human and bovine endothelial cells, fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells in vitro. Falke P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Feb;64(2):173–6

Interleukin–1 mitogenic activity for fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells is due to PDGF–AA. Raines EW, et al.
Science 1989 Jan 20;243(4889):393–6

Anthralin, a non–phorbol tumor promoter, fails to inhibit metabolic cooperation in mutant human fibroblasts, but inhibits phytohemagglutinin–induced lymphocyte blastogenesis in vitro. Si EC, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Dec 30;53(2–3):199–212

Chlorhexidine diacetate and povidone–iodine cytotoxicity to canine embryonic fibroblasts and Staphylococcus aureus. Sanchez IR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):182–5

[Effect of neuraminidase isolated from Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae on cell cultures] Abrashev I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Bulg 1988;22:3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of procyanidolic oligomers on cultured mesenchymal cells. I. Effect on attachment, proliferation and detachment of cells] Gavignet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun; 37(6):746–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell adhesion in rat fibroblasts: effect of tumor promoters] Pippia P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 May; 65(5):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the antiproliferative activity of human recombinant interferon (reaferon) on diploid human cells] Svistunova EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jul; 33(7):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the morphology of fibroblasts of different degrees of transformation under the action of 12–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate] Dugina VB.
Tsitologiia 1989 Mar;31(3):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibited repair of DNA synthesis in UV–irradiated cultured fibroblasts of a boy with Cockayne's syndrome. Wieczorek E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1988;29(1–2):77–9

Intracellular localization of beta–glucuronidase in fibroblasts after direct transfer from macrophages. Dean MF, et al.
Biochem J 1988 Dec 1;256(2):335–41

Thrombin exerts a dual effect on stimulated adenylate cyclase in hamster fibroblasts, an inhibition via a GTP–binding protein and a potentiation via activation of protein kinase C. Magnaldo I, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):711–9

Monoclonal antibodies to human fibroblast procollagenase. Inhibition of enzymatic activity, affinity purification of the enzyme, and evidence for clustering of epitopes in the NH2–terminal end of the activated enzyme.
Birkedal–Hansen B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6; 27(18):6751–8

Purification and characterization of a novel calcium–dependent serine proteinase secreted from malignant hamster embryo fibroblast Nil2C2. Sakiyama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 24;990(2):156–61

Superoxide dismutase activity in Alzheimer's disease: possible mechanism for paired helical filament formation. Zemlan FP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):160–2

Kinetic properties of the [Ca2+ + Mg2+]–ATPase in Alzheimer and normal fibroblasts at low free calcium. Rizopoulos E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Nov;21(5):825–8

Effects of N–hydroxyethyl–1–deoxynojirimycin (BAY m 1099) on the activity of neutral– and acid alpha–glucosidases in human fibroblasts and HepG2 cells. Wisselaar HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 15; 182(1):41–52

Fibroblasts of two patients with trisomy 18 show 1.5–fold increase in peptidase A activity over normal human diploid fibroblasts. Namba M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Sep; 34(3):161–4

Synergy of interleukin 1 (IL–1) with arachidonic acid and A23187 in stimulating PGE synthesis in human fibroblasts: IL–1 stimulates fibroblast cyclooxygenase. Korn JH, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Feb;50(2):196–204

Differential response of early and late passage fibroblasts to collagenase stimulatory factor in conditioned media. Sottile J, et al. **Cell Relat Res** 1988 Jul;8(4):361–74

Appearance of collagenase in pneumolysin–treated corneal fibroblast cultures. Johnson MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Sep;7(9):951–3

Characterization of human residual catalase of an acatalasemic patient by isoelectric focusing and sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis followed by electrophoretic blotting and immunodetection. Ogata M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Mar;10(3):194–8

Use of the inhibition of enzymatic antioxidant systems in order to evaluate their physiological importance. Michiels C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):435–41

The identification of lysosomal ganglioside sialidase in human cells. Zeigler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1; 183(2):455–8

Presence of a lysosomal enzyme, arylsulfatase–A, in the prelysosome–endosome compartments of human cultured fibroblasts. Kelly BM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 48(1):71–8

Effects of corticosteroids, prostaglandin E2, and beta–agonists on adenylate cyclase activity in fetal rat lung fibroblasts and type II epithelial cells [see comments] Skinner SJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 May;15(3):335–43.
Comment in: Exp Lung Res 1989 May;15(3):331–4

Evidence for a protein kinase C–directed mechanism in the phorbol diester–induced phospholipase D pathway of diacylglycerol generation from phosphatidylcholine. Cabot MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):85–90

Defect in phorbol acetate–induced translocation of diacylglycerol kinase in erbB–transformed fibroblast cells. Kato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):247–50

Phospholipase A activity associated with the growth of Rickettsia prowazekii in L929 cells. Winkler HH, et al.
Infect Immun 1989 Jan;57(1):36–40

Phorbol ester transiently increases topoisomerase I mRNA levels in human skin fibroblasts. Hwong CL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14923–6

Reversion of the maple syrup urine disease phenotype of impaired branched chain alpha–ketoacid dehydrogenase complex activity in fibroblasts from an affected child. Litwer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14597–600

Tyrphostins inhibit epidermal growth factor (EGF)–receptor tyrosine kinase activity in living cells and EGF–stimulated cell proliferation. Lyall RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14503–9

Proteolytic processing of the beta–subunit of the lysosomal enzyme, beta–hexosaminidase, in normal human fibroblasts. Quon DV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3380–4

Phorbol diesters regulate expression of the membrane neutral metalloendopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11) in rabbit synovial fibroblasts and mammary epithelial cells. Werb Z, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9111–3

Type 3 protein kinase C localization to the nuclear envelope of phorbol ester–treated NIH 3T3 cells. Leach KL, et al.
J Cell Biol 1989 Aug;109(2):685–95

Regulation of collagenase and collagenase mRNA production in early– and late–passage human diploid fibroblasts. Sottile J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):281–90

Induction of pigmentation in mouse fibroblasts by expression of human tyrosinase cDNA. Bouchard B, et al.
J Exp Med 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2029–42

Selective up–regulation of human alveolar macrophage collagenase production by lipopolysaccharide and comparison to collagenase production by fibroblasts. Cury JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4306–12

Modulation of mRNA levels for urinary– and tissue–type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitors 1 and 2 in human fibroblasts by interleukin 1. Michel JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):890–5

Indicator cell lines for the detection of hidden mycoplasma contamination, using an adenosine phosphorylase screening test. Spierenburg GT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1–2):115–9

Characterization of human skin fibroblasts elastase activity. Homsy R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):472–7

DNA synthesis in prolyl 4–hydroxylase positive fibroblasts in situ in synovial tissue. An autoradiography–immunoperoxidase double labeling study. Konttinen YT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;16(3):339–45

Phosphofructokinase activity in fibroblasts from patients with Alzheimer's disease and age– and sex–matched controls. Sims NR, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Mar;1(1):83–90

Heterogeneity of lysosomes in human fibroblasts. Kelly BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;87(2):171–83

Decreased viability of skin fibroblasts from patients with glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency. Tatsumi C, et al.
Neurology 1989 Mar;39(3):451–2

Cell type–specific transcriptional regulation of the human adenosine deaminase gene. Lattier DL, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1061–76
Specific kinase activity and phosphorylation state of pp60c-src from neuroblastomas and fibroblasts. Yang XM, et al. Oncogene 1988 Sep;3(3):237–44
Morphometric analysis of the degradation of human skin elastic fibres by human leukocyte elastase (EC 3–4–21–37) and human skin fibroblast elastase (EC 3–4–24). Godeau G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 Nov;36(9):1133–8 (18 ref.)
[Lysosomal enzyme deficiency: in vitro correlation of deficient cells using a conditioned medium or by co-culturing with non-deficient cells] Veyron P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Jan;37(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody recognizing a common antigen on neurons and fibroblasts in chicken and quail. Graniou M, et al. Cell Differ 1988 Aug;24(3):179–90
Tumour-associated antigens in primary mouse fibroblasts induced by transformation with bovine papillomavirus type 1. Mäntyjärvi RA, et al. Exp Pathol 1988;35(1):25–33
H–Y antigenicity of human fibroblasts. Jorgensen C, et al. Hum Genet 1989 Jan;81(2):182
Response to Wiberg's remarks on our article: "H–Y Antigenicity of Human Fibroblasts" [letter] Jorgensen C, et al. Hum Genet 1989 Apr;82(1):98
First domain sequence of the HLA-DRB1 chain from two HLA-DRw14 homozygous typing cell lines: TEM (Dw9) and AMALA (Dw16). Gorski J. Hum Immunol 1989 Feb; 24(2):145–9
Generation and selection of monoclonal antibodies identifying surface molecules discriminating between fetal and adult fibroblasts. Funaro A, et al. J Clin Lab Anal 1989;3(1):50–5
Human cytomegalovirus induces stage-specific embryonic antigen 1 in differentiating human teratocarcinoma cells and fibroblasts. Andrews PW, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1347–59
Expression of cDNA clones encoding the thymocyte antigens CD1a, b, c demonstrates a hierarchy of exclusion in fibroblasts. Aruffo A, et al. J Immunol 1989 Sep 1; 143(5):1723–30
Positively selected Leu-11a (CD16+) cells require the presence of accessory cells or factors for the lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected fibroblasts but not herpes simplex virus-infected Raji. Fitzgerald-Bocarsly P, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1318–26
Inhibition of IFN-gamma-induced Ia antigen expression on synovial fibroblasts by IL-1. Johnson WJ, et al. J Immunol 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1614–8
Increased chemotactic and mitogenic response of psoriatic fibroblasts to platelet-derived growth factor. Gu XF, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1988 Dec;91(6):599–602
Fluorescent antibodies in polymyositis using cultured human skin fibroblasts: granular perinuclear cytoplasmic staining pattern by sera from patients with polymyositis and pulmonary fibrosis. Saito E, et al. J Rheumatol 1989 Jan; 16(1):47–54
Detection of a high-affinity binding site for the globular head regions of the C1q complement protein on a human diploid fibroblast subtype. Bordin S, et al. Mol Immunol 1989 Jul; 26(7):677–85
Personal identification by HLA typing of cultured fibroblasts derived from cadaveric tissues. Ishitani A, et al. Tissue Antigens 1988 Oct;32(4):237–9
Retroviral-mediated transfer and expression of hepatitis B e antigen in human primary skin fibroblasts and Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B lymphocytes. Raney AK, et al. Virology 1989 Jan;168(1):31–9
[Experimental studies of in vitro IFN induction by different polynucleotides in human cell culture systems] Glück B, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1988;28(8):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interferon induction under in vitro conditions] Glück B, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1989;29(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Regulation of Na+–H+ exchange in normal NIH-3T3 cells and in NIH-3T3 cells expressing the ras oncogene. Owen NE, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C756–63
Protein microinjection by protease permeabilization of fibroblasts. Lemons R, et al. Anal Biochem 1988 Jul; 172(1):219–27
Nonisotopic evaluation of collagen in fibroblasts cultures. Monboisse V, et al. Anal Biochem 1989 Feb 1;176(2):395–9
Heparin and growth control of vascular cells. Thompson RW, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;556:255–67
Evidences that fibroblasts and epithelial cells produce a specific type of macrophage and granulocyte inducer, also known as colony-stimulating factor, and that monocyte-macrophages can produce another factor with proliferative inducing activity on myeloid cells and differentiative activity on macrophages. Zambrano IR, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;554:141–55
Differential regulation of glycosaminoglycan, fibronectin, and collagenase production in cultured human dermal fibroblasts by interferon-alpha, -beta, and -gamma. Duncan MR, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1989;281(1):11–8
Increased phosphorylation of two 48 kDa nuclear proteins in fibroblasts derived from psoriatic patients. Späder M, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1989;281(1):19–23
Studies on the transmembrane migration of fluoride and its effects on proliferation of L-929 fibroblasts (L cells) in vitro. Kawase T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1989;34(2):103–7
The use of human gingival fibroblasts in culture for studying the effects of phenytoin on testosterone metabolism. Sooriyamoorthy M, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1988;33(5):353–9
Enhanced metabolism of normolipidemic human plasma very low density lipoprotein in cultured cells by exogenous apolipoprotein E-3. Eisenberg S, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):480–7
Beta-very low density lipoprotein uptake in cultured fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells from Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Wernette-Hammond ME, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):501–10
Interleukin-1 induces interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 beta gene expression in synovial fibroblasts and peripheral blood monocytes. Dalton BJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1989 Mar;32(3):279–87
Progesterone modulates the expression of HDL binding sites in human skin fibroblasts. Corsini A, et al. Atherosclerosis 1988 Nov;74(1–2):107–13
Interleukin-1 stimulates proteoglycan and hyaluronic acid production by human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Bartold PM. Aust Dent J 1988 Dec;33(6):467–75
Changes in nuclear inositol phospholipids induced in intact cells by insulin-like growth factor I. Cocco L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15;159(2):720–5
Opposite effect of Interferon-gamma on PGE2 release from Interleukin-1-stimulated human monocytes or fibroblasts. Friteau L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1197–204
Bradykinin-induced generation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in fibroblasts and neuroblastoma cells: effect of pertussis toxin, extracellular calcium, and down-regulation of protein kinase C. Fu T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1429–35
Production of monocyte chemotactic and activating factor (MCAF) by human dermal fibroblasts in response to interleukin 1 or tumor necrosis factor. Larsen CG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 15;160(3):1403–8
The latent form of macropain (high molecular weight multicatalytic protease) restores ATP-dependent proteolysis to soluble extracts of BHK fibroblasts pretreated with anti-macropain antibodies [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jun 15;161(2):944] McGuire MJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Apr 28;160(2):911–6
Transient increase in the c-fos mRNA level after change of culture condition from serum absence to serum presence and after cycloheximide addition in rat 3Y1 fibroblasts. Okuda A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15;159(2):501–7
cDNA-cloning, sequencing and expression in glucocorticoid-stimulated quiescent Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts of mouse lipocortin I. Philipps C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28;159(1):155–62
[Ca2+]i independent mitogenesis in cultured human fibroblasts revealed by single cell microfluorimetry. Praeger FC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15;159(2):862–70
Chloride transport in human fibroblasts is activated by hypotonic shock. Rugolo M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 15;160(3):1330–8
Rapid modulation of a 64 K dalton fibroblast protein: a PDGF mediated early cellular event. Singh JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):394–401
Monocyte chemotactic protein gene expression by cytokine-treated human fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Strieter RM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 31;162(2):694–700
On the metabolism of GM3 ganglioside in cultured human foreskin fibroblasts. Swamy MJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1188–93
8-azaguanosine-5'-monophosphate synthesis via nucleoside kinase in cultured Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Tozzi MG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15; 159(2):854–61
Cell density regulates the number of cell surface receptors for fibroblast growth factor. Veomett G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15;159(2):694–700
Genetic regulation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. Nakada MT, et al. Biochem J 1989 May 15; 260(1):53–9
Regulation of type VI collagen synthesis in transformed mesenchymal cells. Schreier T, et al. Biochem J 1988 Jul 15;253(2):381–6
Functional differences in the catabolism of branched-chain L-amino acids in cultured normal and maple syrup urine disease fibroblasts. Schadewaldt P, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1989 Apr;41(2):105–16
Damaging action of photodynamic treatment in combination with hyperthermia on transmembrane transport in murine L929 fibroblasts. Boegheim JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Feb 27;979(2):215–20
Adrenoleukodystrophy. The chain shortening of erucic acid (22:1(n-9)) and adrenic acid (22:4(n-6)) is deficient in neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy and normal in X-linked adrenoleukodistrophy skin fibroblasts. Christensen E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 14;1002(1):79–83
Mechanism of O2- (-) and H2O2-induced stimulation of sugar transport in mouse fibroblast BALB/3T3 cells. Kitagawa K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Dec 9; 972(3):293–8
A critical appraisal of the association between energy charge and cell damage. Kristensen SR. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):272–8
An enzyme related to the high molecular weight multicatalytic proteinase, macropain, participates in a ubiquitin-mediated, ATP-stimulated proteolytic pathway in soluble extracts of BHK 21/C13 fibroblasts. McGuire MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Nov 17; 967(2):195–203
Stimulation of cAMP formation by prostaglandin D2 in primary cultures of bovine adrenal medullary cells: identification of the responsive population as fibroblasts. Sugama K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 28; 1011(1):75–80
Utilization of medium-chain triglycerides and octanoic acid by cultured human fibroblasts and lymphoblasts. Lemmen C, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1988 Dec;369(12):1267–73
Human fibroblast tissue factor is inhibited by lipoprotein-associated coagulation inhibitor and placental anticoagulant protein but not by apolipoprotein A-II. Gramzinski RA, et al. Blood 1989 Mar;73(4):983–9
Production of human factor IX in animals by genetically modified skin fibroblasts: potential therapy for hemophilia B. Palmer TD, et al. Blood 1989 Feb;73(2):438–45
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: signals for its mRNA accumulation. Yamato K, et al. Blood 1989 Sep;74(4):1314–20
Tuberous sclerosis: aberrant proline sensitivity of skin fibroblasts. Hayashi A, et al. Brain Dev 1989;11(3):161–3
Levels of nerve growth factor secreted by rat primary fibroblasts and iris transplants are influenced by serum and glucocorticoids. Houlgatte R, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1989 Jun 1;47(2):171–9
Effect of L-lysine on cytosolic calcium homeostasis in cultured human normal fibroblasts. Civitelli R, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1989 Sep;45(3):193–7
The cdc2 kinase is a nuclear protein that is essential for mitosis in mammalian cells. Riabowol K, et al. Cell 1989 May 5;57(3):393–401
Exogenous glycosaminoglycans modulate extracellular and intracellular accumulation of newly synthesized glycosaminoglycans by embryonic chick skin fibroblasts. Evangelisti R, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1989 May; 13(5):437–46
Degradation of endocytosed proteins is unaltered in senescent human fibroblasts. Gurley R, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1988 Oct;12(10):885–94
Binding of kinesin to stress fibers in fibroblasts under condition of microtubule depolymerization. Okuhara K, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1989;12(2):71–7
Mitogen-mediated protein phosphorylation in Werner's syndrome fibroblasts. Hirai M, et al. Cell Struct Funct 1988 Dec;13(6):471–80
Stimulation of the phosphorylation of cytoskeletal 350-kDa and 300-kDa proteins by insulin-like growth factor-I, platelet-derived growth factor and phorbol ester in rat 3Y1 cells. Nishida E, et al. Cell Struct Funct 1988 Oct; 13(5):417–23
Differential properties of attachment of human fibroblasts to various extracellular matrix proteins. Shimo-Oka T, et al. Cell Struct Funct 1988 Dec;13(6):515–24
Uptake of retinol by cultured fibroblasts. Takagawa K, et al. Cell Struct Funct 1989 Jun;14(3):353–62
The fibroblast as a model for androgen resistant states. Hughes IA, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1988 May; 28(5):565–79 (77 ref.)
Purification of a glycosaminoglycan-stimulatory lymphokine from supernatants of in vitro-activated human mononuclear cells. Tsao M, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Jan;50(1 Pt 1):122–31
The effect of interleukin 1 beta on proteoglycans synthesized by human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Bartold PM. Connect Tissue Res 1988;17(4):287–304
An intermediate filament-associated developmentally regulated protein in corneal fibroblasts. SundarRaj N, et al. Curr Eye Res 1988 Sep;7(9):937–46
Biological and biochemical responses of skin fibroblast to oxidative stress induced by Fe3+-ascorbate. Katayama H, et al. Dermatologica 1989;179 Suppl 1:142
Regulation of glucose-transporter gene expression by insulin in cultured human fibroblasts. Kosaki A, et al. Diabetes 1988 Nov;37(11):1583–6
Clarification of signaling pathways mediated by insulin and insulin-like growth factor I receptors in fibroblasts from patients with specific defect in insulin receptor. Sasaoka T, et al. Diabetes 1988 Nov;37(11):1515–23
Autophosphorylation of cultured skin fibroblast insulin receptors from patients with severe insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Stuart CA, et al. Diabetes 1989 Mar; 38(3):328–32
Human insulin receptors expressed in insulin-insensitive mouse fibroblasts couple with extant cellular effector systems to confer insulin sensitivity and responsiveness. Hofmann C, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jan;124(1):257–64
Multiple factors influence insulin-like growth factor-I binding to human skin fibroblasts. Moses AC, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Aug;125(2):867–75
Reclustering of scattered Golgi elements occurs along microtubules. Ho WC, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1989 Apr; 48(2):250–63

Redistribution of Mr 75,000 plasma membrane protein, cytovillin, into newly formed microvilli in herpes simplex and Semliki Forest virus infected human embryonal fibroblasts. Pakkanen R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 46(3):435–43

Early appearance of dispersed low density lipoprotein receptors on the fibroblast surface during recycling. Sanan DA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):327–36

Binding and uptake of Col 1(I), a peptide capable of inhibiting collagen synthesis in fibroblasts. Schlumberger W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;46(2):244–52

Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha additively increase the levels of granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (CSF) mRNA in human fibroblasts. Seelentag W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):209–12

Simultaneous production of interleukin 6, interferon-beta and colony-stimulating activity by fibroblasts after viral and bacterial infection. Van Damme J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):163–8

Purification of an autocrine growth factor in conditioned medium obtained from primary cultures of scleral fibroblasts of the chick embryo. Fujioka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):400–8

The function of cellular transcobalamin II in cultured human cells. Hall CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):159–67

Regulation of collagen synthesis in fibroblasts within a three-dimensional collagen gel. Mauch C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):493–503

Tumor necrosis factor-induced expression of platelet-derived growth factor A-chain messenger RNA in fibroblasts. Paulsson Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):490–6

Coordinate induction of fibronectin, fibronectin receptor, tropomyosin, and actin genes in serum-stimulated fibroblasts. Ryseck RP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb; 180(2):537–45

Lateral diffusion of lectin receptors in fibroblast membranes as a function of cell shape. Swaisgood M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):515–28

Inhibition of collagen synthesis by interleukin-1 in three-dimensional collagen lattice cultures of fibroblasts. Gillery P, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Jan 15;45(1):98–101

Stimulation of polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in Swiss 3T3 cells by recombinant fibroblast growth factors. Brown KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):227–31

Catecholamines increase nerve growth factor mRNA content in both mouse astroglial cells and fibroblast cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):463–7

Cyclic AMP inhibits mitogen-induced DNA synthesis in hamster fibroblasts, regardless of the signalling pathway involved. Magnaldo I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13; 245(1–2):65–9

Stimulation of collagen synthesis in fibroblast cultures by the tripeptide-copper complex glycyl-L-histidyl-L-lysine-Cu2+. Maquart FX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):343–6

Bradykinin blocks the action of EGF, but not PDGF, on fibroblast division. Newman EL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):225–9

Factor XIII of blood coagulation modulates collagen biosynthesis by fibroblasts in vitro. Paye M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(5):274–83

Localization of acid phosphatase activity in collagen-secreting and collagen-resorbing fibroblasts. Yajima T. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(4):245–53

Epithelial membrane antigen expression by the perineurial cell: further studies of peripheral nerve lesions. Theaker JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jun;14(6):581–92

Defect in the net transport of cholesterol from cultured fibroblasts to serum of hypothyroid patients. de Parscau L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jul;21(7):400–1

Serum glucocorticoids have persistent and controlling effects on insulinlike growth factor I action under serum-free assay conditions in cultured human fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;25(6):521–7

Mechanism of action of the migration stimulating factor produced by fetal and cancer patient fibroblasts: effect on hyaluronic and synthesis. Schor SL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Aug;25(8):737–46

Cultured human foreskin fibroblasts produce a factor that stimulates their growth with properties similar to basic fibroblast growth factor. Story MT. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 May;25(5):402–8

On the use of fibroblasts in tissue culture to study the neurochemistry of brain mechanisms controlling blood pressure. Richardson JS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 May; 46(1–2):41–6

Normal fibroblasts responding to anoxia exhibit features of the malignant phenotype. Anderson GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14885–92

Short-chain pseudopeptide bombesin receptor antagonists with enhanced binding affinities for pancreatic acinar and Swiss 3T3 cells display strong antimitotic activity. Coy DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14691–7

Effects of platelet-derived growth factor on phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human skin fibroblasts. Decker SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5; 264(16):9204–9

Chicken oocytes and fibroblasts express different apolipoproteins-B-specific receptors [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10326] Hayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3131–9

Down-regulation and phosphorylation of glucocorticoid receptors in cultured cells. Investigations with a monospecific antiserum against a bacterially expressed receptor fragment. Hoeck W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14396–402

Independent regulation of collagenase, 72-kDa progelatinase, and metalloendoproteinase inhibitor expression in human fibroblasts by transforming growth factor-beta. Overall CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1860–9

Detection and characterization of a nucleoside transport system in human fibroblast lysosomes. Pisoni RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4850–6

A novel vasoactive peptide endothelin stimulates mitogenesis through inositol lipid turnover in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Takuwa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7856–61

Association of type 3 protein kinase C with focal contacts in rat embryo fibroblasts. Jaken S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):697–704

Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus induces clathrin heavy chain phosphorylation. Martin-Perez J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):577–84

Dissociation of inositol trisphosphate from diacylglycerol production in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts. Martins TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):683–91

Expression of NF-L and NF-M in fibroblasts reveals coassembly of neurofilament and vimentin subunits. Monteiro MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):579–93

Induction of platelet-derived growth factor receptor expression in smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts upon tissue culturing. Terracio L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 107(5):1947–57

A novel function of glutamine in cell culture: utilization of glutamine for the uptake of cystine in human fibroblasts. Bannai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):360–6

Interleukin 1 stimulates prostaglandin synthesis and cyclic AMP accumulation in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts: interactions between two second messenger systems. Burch RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):29–33

Coupling of bradykinin receptors to phospholipase C in cultured fibroblasts is mediated by a G-protein. Etscheid BG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug;140(2):264–71

Kinetic characteristics and regulation of hexose transport in a galactokinase-negative Chinese hamster fibroblast cell line: a good model for studies on sugar transport in cultured mammalian cells. Germinario RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):300–4

Cultures of fibroblasts in fibrin lattices: models for the study of metabolic activities of the cells in physiological conditions. Gillery P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep; 140(3):483–90

Permeabilization of transformed mouse fibroblasts by 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyl adenosine 5'-triphosphate and the desensitization of the process. Gonzalez FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):109–15

Induction of cyclic AMP synthesis by forskolin is followed by a reduction in the expression of c-myc messenger RNA and inhibition of 3H-thymidine incorporation in human fibroblasts. Heldin NE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan; 138(1):17–23

Dimethylsulfoxide modifies the sensitivity of BALB/c-3T3 cells to the activation of Na+/H+ exchange by phorbol esters. Martinez R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr; 139(1):131–5

Control of protein synthesis by extracellular Na+ in cultured fibroblasts. Petronini PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug; 140(2):202–11

TGF-beta stimulates primary human skin fibroblast DNA synthesis via an autocrine production of PDGF-related peptides. Soma Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug; 140(2):246–53

Differential expression of the ED sequence-containing form of cellular fibronectin in embryonic and adult human tissues. Vartio T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Nov;88 (Pt 4):419–30

Hyaluronic acid-dependent change in the extracellular matrix of mouse dermal fibroblasts that is conducive to cell proliferation. Yoneda M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jun;90 (Pt 2):275–86

Interleukin 1 stimulates its own receptor expression on human fibroblasts through the endogenous production of prostaglandin(s). Akahoshi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct; 82(4):1219–24

Selective expression of a normal action of the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in human skin fibroblasts with hereditary severe defects in multiple actions of that receptor. Barsony J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):2093–101

Effects of interferon-gamma on expression of cell surface receptors for collagen and deposition of newly synthesized collagen by cultured human lung fibroblasts. Clark JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1505–11

Increases in levels of procollagenase messenger RNA in cultured fibroblasts induced by human recombinant interleukin 1 beta or serum follow c-jun expression and are dependent on new protein synthesis. Conca W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1753–7

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins from cultured human fibroblasts. Characterization and hormonal regulation. Conover CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar; 83(3):852–9

Molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis in humans. Identification of two complementation groups of cofactor-deficient patients and preliminary characterization of a diffusible molybdopterin precursor. Johnson JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):897–903

Collagen gene expression by cultured human skin fibroblasts. Abundant steady-state levels of type VI procollagen messenger RNAs. Olsen DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar; 83(3):791–5

Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in cultured human dermal fibroblasts by interleukin I. Induction of hyaluronic acid synthesis by natural and recombinant interleukin 1s and synthetic interleukin 1 beta peptide 163–171. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb; 83(2):629–36

Insulin receptor function in fibroblasts from patients with leprechaunism. Differential alterations in binding, autophosphorylation, kinase activity, and receptor-mediated internalization. Reddy SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1359–65

Relationship between heat-shock protein synthesis and thermotolerance in rainbow trout fibroblasts. Mosser DD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(4):457–67

Expression of IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor by endothelial cells: role in stimulating fibroblast PGE2 synthesis. Shanahan WR Jr, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989;4(1):17–27

Stimulation of human synovial fibroblast DNA synthesis by platelet-derived growth factor and fibroblast growth factor. Differences to the activation by IL-1. Butler DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3098–103

A synergistic interaction of IL-6 and IL-1 mediates the thymocyte-stimulating activity produced by recombinant IL-1-stimulated fibroblasts. Elias JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):509–14

Synthesis and regulation of C1 inhibitor in human skin fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15; 142(6):2041–5

IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Similarities and differences in stimulation of expression of alternative pathway of complement and IFN-beta 2/IL-6 genes in human fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1; 142(11):3862–7

Transforming growth factor-beta production by synovial tissues from rheumatoid patients and streptococcal cell wall arthritic rats. Studies on secretion by synovial fibroblast-like cells and immunohistologic localization. Lafyatis R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1142–8

Plasminogen activator and prostaglandin E2 levels in human synovial fibroblasts. Differential stimulation by synovial activator and other cytokines. Leizer T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):971–8

Endocytic pathway of recombinant murine tumor necrosis factor in L-929 cells. Mosselmans R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3096–100

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha affects LTR-controlled oncogene expression in transformed mouse fibroblasts at the post-transcriptional level. Seliger B, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):2138–44

Alterations of NAD and adenylyl dinucleotide metabolism in Chediak-Higashi syndrome fibroblasts. Baker JC, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(3):221–8

Differential regulation of collagen, glycosaminoglycan, fibronectin, and collagenase activity production in cultured human adult dermal fibroblasts by interleukin 1-alpha and beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha and beta. Duncan MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5):699–706

Heterogeneity of elastin expression in cutis laxa fibroblast strains. Sephel GC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 93(1):147–53

Regulation of sulfated glycosaminoglycan production by prostaglandin E2 in cultured lung fibroblasts. Karlinsky JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):176–84

Expression and localization of myelin basic protein in oligodendrocytes and transfected fibroblasts. Barbarese E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1737–45

Non-neuronal cell-conditioned medium regulates muscarinic receptor expression in cultured sympathetic neurons. Smith KE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2406–13

Analysis of transforming growth factor beta receptor binding in embryonic, fetal, and adult rabbit fibroblasts. Durham LA 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):784–8

Effect of minocycline on prostaglandin formation in gingival fibroblasts. ElAttar TM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Sep; 23(5):285–6

Altered distribution of type I collagen mRNA in periodontal disease. Larjava H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May; 24(3):171–7

Gingival fibroblasts degrade type I collagen films when stimulated with tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1: evidence that breakdown is mediated by metalloproteinases. Meikle MC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May;24(3):207–13

Stimulation of human synovial fibroblast DNA synthesis by recombinant human cytokines. Butler DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1463–70

Scleromyxedema serum increases proliferation but not the glycosaminoglycan synthesis of dermal fibroblasts. Ferrarini M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;16(6):837–41

Visualization of glycoproteins after tunicamycin and monensin treatment of herpes simplex virus infected cells. Lopez-Iglesias C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Oct;101(1):75–91

Characterization of partially activated p60c-src in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Sato M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):683–8

On scleroderma. Mast cells, endothelial cells, and fibroblasts. Claman HN. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1206–9 (79 ref.)
Effects of natural and recombinant interleukin–1 alpha and –beta on cytosolic free calcium in human and murine fibroblasts. Bouchelouche PN, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Oct; 2(10):691–6
Accumulation of (n–9)–eicosatrienoic and docosatrienoic acids in human fibroblast phospholipids. Karmiol S, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep;23(9):891–8
Collagen in the extracellular matrix of cultured scleroderma skin fibroblasts: changes related to ascorbic acid–treatment. Heino J, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jan;9(1):34–9
Transcription of human type I collagen genes. Variation in the relative rates of transcription of the pro alpha 1 and pro alpha 2 genes. Olsen AS, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar; 9(2):73–81
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI with normal lysyl hydroxylase activity cannot be explained by a defect in cellular uptake of ascorbic acid. Royce PM, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar;9(2):147–9
Collagen production by fibroblasts. Agelli M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:642–56
Characterization of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein synthesized by human placental fibroblasts. Chou JY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):89–96
Sodium azide mutagenesis in mammals: inability of mammalian cells to convert azide to a mutagenic intermediate. Arenaz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep; 227(1):63–7
ADP–ribosylation is involved in the integration of foreign DNA into the mammalian cell genome. Farzaneh F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11319–26
Modulation of hnRNP A1 protein gene expression by epidermal growth factor in Rat–1 cells. Planck SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11663–73
NIH3T3 fibroblasts transformed by the dbl oncogene show altered expression of bradykinin receptors: effect on inositol lipid turnover. Ruggiero M, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun; 4(6):767–71
Successive steps in the process of immortalization identified by transfer of separate bovine papillomavirus genes into rat fibroblasts. Cerni C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3266–70
Expression of the human growth hormone variant gene in cultured fibroblasts and transgenic mice. Seiden RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8241–5
Heparin suppresses the induction of c–fos and c–myc mRNA in murine fibroblasts by selective inhibition of a protein kinase C–dependent pathway. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3199–203
Potentiation of fibroblast DNA synthesis by a phenytoin–induced mononuclear cell derived factor in vitro. Modéer T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr; 97(2):186–7
Cell density–dependent changes in the ATP and protein contents of mouse L cells in attached cultures. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;35(3–4):79–84
The effect of therapeutic ultrasound on calcium uptake in fibroblasts. Mortimer AJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988; 14(6):499–506
[Proteoglycan synthesis in fibroblast cell lines obtained from human aborted fetuses with triploid chromosomes] Kukharenko VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):69–71 **(Rus)**
[A receptor of dihydropyridine blockaders of Ca2+ influx in human embryonic fibroblasts] Dudkin SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Mar;31(3):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Differences in the mechanism of induction of interferon–alpha by herpes simplex virus and herpes simplex virus–infected cells. Capobianchi MR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;103(3–4):219–29
Alteration of nuclear lamina protein in human fibroblasts infected with cytomegalovirus (HCMV). Radsak K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(1–2):103–12
The effects of amphotericin B on the interaction of Candida albicans with fibroblast cultures. Merkel GJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Feb;35(2):255–9
Identification of an extracellular protein of Listeria monocytogenes possibly involved in intracellular uptake by mammalian cells. Kuhn M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):55–61
Retention and expression of the left end subfragment of the herpes simplex virus type 2 BglII N DNA fragment do not correlate with tumorigenic conversion of NIH 3T3 cells. Kessous–Elbaz A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2171–7
Analysis of A–MuLV transformed fibroblast lines for amplification of the c–myc, p53 and c–fos nuclear proto–oncogenes. Colledge WH, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun; 4(6):753–7
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infection by cocultivation of fibroblast–dominant cell line and EBV–transformed lymphocytes. Furukawa M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(2):69–76

PATHOLOGY

Fibrovascular proliferation and retinal detachment after intravitreal injection of activated macrophages in the rabbit eye. Hui YN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15; 108(2):176–84
Heparan sulfate proteoglycans of Ras–transformed 3T3 or neuroblastoma cells. Differing functions in adhesion on fibronectin. Culp LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 556:194–216 (48 ref.)
Hyperproliferation of conjunctival fibroblasts from patients with cicatricial pemphigoid. Rost MI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1064–7
Mutant fibronectin gene in skin fibroblasts of sclerotic lesions from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Deguchi Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Mar;32(3):247–50
Heteroplasmy of mitochondrial genomes in clonal cultures from patients with Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Moraes CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28; 160(2):765–71
Giant cell fibroblastoma. Chou P, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;63(4):756–62 (20 ref.)
Synergistic interaction of p185c–neu and the EGF receptor leads to transformation of rodent fibroblasts. Kokai Y, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):287–92
Myofibroblasts in malignant fibrous histiocytoma—histochemical, immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and tissue culture studies. Hayashi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov;13(6):402–5
Pericryptal fibroblasts or myofibroblasts? [letter] Wright NA. **Histopathology** 1989 Apr;14(4):433–4
Papillary mesenchymal bodies: a histologic finding useful in differentiating trichoepitheliomas from basal cell carcinomas. Brooke JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):523–8
Abnormal cellular property of fibroblasts from congenital gingival fibromatosis. Shirasuna K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;17(8):381–5
Fibroblast structure and function during regeneration from hormone–induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Elsässer HP, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(2):169–78
Fibroblast and myofibroblast participation in malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) of bone. Ultrastructural study of eight cases with immunohistochemical support. Martorell M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Jun;184(6):582–90
Skin fibroblasts from individuals hemizygous for the familial adenopolyposis susceptibility gene show delayed crisis in vitro. Chen SZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2008–12
[Fibroblasts and morphogenesis of tissue components of tumor stroma] Petrov SB. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the growth characteristics of mouse and rat fibroblasts during tumor progression] Lavrovskiĭ VA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced macrophage–fibroblast interactions in the pulmonary interstitium increases fibrosis after silica injection to monocyte–depleted mice. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):411–8
Influx of L–arginine is an indicator of membrane potential in human fibroblasts. Bussolati O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C930–5
Influence of the fibroblast environment on the structure of mast cell proteoglycans. Rothenberg ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:233–44 (79 ref.)
Contribution of external and internal Ca2+ to changes in intracellular free Ca2+ produced by mitogens in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts: the role of dihydropyridine sensitive Ca2+ channels. Olsen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):448–55
Influence of plasmalogen deficiency on membrane fluidity of human skin fibroblasts: a fluorescence anisotropy study. Hermetter A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16; 978(1):151–7
Epidermal growth factor influences the developmental clock regulating maturation of the fetal lung fibroblast. Nielsen HC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 11;1012(2):201–6
Chemotactic response of mesenchymal cells, fibroblasts and osteoblast–like cells to bone Gla protein. Lucas PA, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(5):319–23
Membrane–induced segregation of motile and stable domains in cytoplasm: possible role in morphological differentiation of tissue cells. Vasiliev JM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jul; 24(2):75–81 (25 ref.)
Natural killer cell regulation of murine embryonic pulmonary fibroblast survival in vivo. Khalil N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 May;120(2):439–49
Centripetal transport of cytoplasm, actin, and the cell surface in lamellipodia of fibroblasts. Fisher GW, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;11(4):235–47
The chemotactic activity for granulocytes produced by virally infected fibroblasts is identical to monocyte–derived interleukin 8. Van Damme J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jul;19(7):1189–94
Voltage–dependent calcium current in adherent mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Peres A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb; 180(2):585–90
Identification of plasma membrane glycoproteins involved in the contact–dependent inhibition of growth of diploid human fibroblasts. Renauer D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):504–14
Clonal selection by fluorescence redistribution after photobleaching (FRAP)—a "fast" lateral mobility fibroblast mutant (E7G1). Swaisgood M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):529–36
Physiological variables affecting collagen lattice contraction by human dermal fibroblasts. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Apr;50(2):220–9
Influence of the carbohydrate moiety on the growth inhibitory activity and adhesiveness of 3T3 cell plasma membranes. Higgins PJ, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Apr 15; 45(4):370–2
Wound closure: evidence of cooperation between fibroblasts and collagen matrix. Ehrlich HP. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):149–57 (15 ref.)
Wound repair: the fibroblast and the inhibition of scar formation. Grierson I, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):135–48 (48 ref.)
A class of non–selective cation channels in human fibroblasts. Galietta LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1–2):43–6
Reduced lateral mobility of a fluorescent lipid analog in cell membranes of rat fibroblasts transformed by simian virus 40. Kawasaki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27; 246(1–2):65–8
Adhesion of T and B lymphocytes to fibroblasts in tissue culture. Abraham D, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Nov; 65(3):385–92
Fibroblasts in dermal tissue repair. Electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Bouissou H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;27(8):564–70
Absence of alpha 2(1) procollagen synthesis in a clone of SV40–transformed WI–38 human fibroblasts. Parker MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7147–52
Competence growth factors can cause modification in higher–order chromatin structure in mouse embryo 3T3 fibroblasts. Ortega JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun; 40(2):229–38
Platelet–derived growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta enhance tissue repair activities by unique mechanisms. Pierce GF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 109(1):429–40
Electric stimulation of human fibroblasts causes an increase in Ca2+ influx and the exposure of additional insulin receptors. Bourguignon GJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug; 140(2):379–85
Reassessment of fluid–phase endocytosis and diacytosis in monolayer cultures of human fibroblasts. McKinley DN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep;136(3):389–97
Fibronectin and fibrinolysis are not required for fibrin gel contraction by human skin fibroblasts. Tuan TL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):577–83
Contacts of chick fibroblasts on glass: results and limitations of quantitative interferometry. Bailey J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jun;90 (Pt 2):215–24
Glycosaminoglycans facilitate the movement of fibroblasts through three–dimensional collagen matrices. Docherty R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Feb;92 (Pt 2):263–70
Two populations of mast cells on fibroblast monolayers: correlation of quantitative microscopy and functional activity. Hammel I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Sep;91 (Pt 1):13–9
Effect of patterned surfaces of adhesive islands on the shape, cytoskeleton, adhesion and behaviour of Swiss mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Ireland GW, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;8:19–33
Foetal–to–adult transitions in fibroblast phenotype: their possible relevance to the pathogenesis of cancer. Schor SL, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;8:165–80 (62 ref.)
Platelet isoforms of platelet–derived growth factor stimulate fibroblasts to contract collagen matrices. Clark RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):1036–40
Glycosaminoglycan content in the media of cultured dermal fibroblasts derived from burn scar and normal skin. Nogami R, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;16(1):42–6
Prostaglandins influence myofibroblast contractility in Dupuytren's disease. Badalamente MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):867–71
Regulation of the growth rate of mouse fibroblasts by IL–3–activated mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells. Dayton ET, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4307–13
The mast cell–committed progenitor. II. W/Wv mice do not make mast cell–committed progenitors and S1/S1d fibroblasts do not support development of normal mast cell–committed progenitors. Jarboe DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2418–23
The mast cell–committed progenitor. I. Description of a cell capable of IL–3–independent proliferation and differentiation without contact with fibroblasts. Jarboe DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2405–17
Multiple mechanisms control the expression of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor by human fibroblasts. Nimer SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2374–7
C1q induces chemotaxis and K+ conductance activation coupled to increased cytosolic Ca2+ in mouse fibroblasts. Oiki S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3177–85
IL–5–dependent conversion of normodense human eosinophils to the hypodense phenotype uses 3T3 fibroblasts for enhanced viability, accelerated hypodensity, and sustained antibody–dependent cytotoxicity. Rothenberg ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2311–6
Human C5a and C5a des Arg exhibit chemotactic activity for fibroblasts. Senior RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3570–4
Fibroblast matrix and surface components that mediate cell–to–cell interaction with lymphocytes. Abraham D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):335–40
Factors responsible for oscillations of membrane potential recorded with tight–seal–patch electrodes in mouse

fibroblasts. Oiki S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Oct; 105(1):23–32

Studies in fetal wound healing: II. A fetal environment accelerates fibroblast migration in vitro. Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):793–7; discussion 798

The chemoattractive potency of periodontal ligament, cementum and dentin for human gingival fibroblasts. Nishimura K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Mar;24(2):146–8

Properties of the voltage-dependent calcium channel of mouse Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Peres A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jul;401:639–55

Fibroblast chemoattractants. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:694–707

Reversible cellular senescence: implications for immortalization of normal human diploid fibroblasts. Wright WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3088–92

Expression of porcine pro-opiomelanocortin cDNA in an established fibroblastic cell line: constitutive secretion of the precursor without proteolytic processing. Zollinger L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;58(1):31–41

In vitro duplication and in vivo cure of mast-cell deficiency of Sl/Sld mutant mice by cloned 3T3 fibroblasts. Fujita J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2888–91

Purification of the migration stimulating factor produced by fetal and breast cancer patient fibroblasts. Grey AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2438–42

Production of a factor (CIF) from normal fibroblast cells inhibiting tumor necrosis factor/cachectin production. Gifford GE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 191(4):391–5

Clonal growth of human prostatic epithelial cells is stimulated by fibroblasts. Kabalin JN, et al. **Prostate** 1989;14(3):251–63

In vivo aging of human fibroblasts does not alter nuclear plasticity in heterokaryons. Pavlath GK, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 May;15(3):191–202

Bone marrow fibroblasts-conditioned medium regulates the proliferation of leukemic cells. Kubota T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Feb;13(1):45–51

The effect of 3T3 fibroblasts on the expression of anchorage independence and cornification of oral keratinocytes. Luker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(1):19–26

[Quantitative analysis of cell-cell adhesion: effect of remaining at low temperature on single cells] Pippia P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12):1083–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro movement of human embryonic fibroblasts with normal and anomalous sets of chromosomes] Freidin MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jun;30(6):718–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transformation/neodifferentiation of human skin fibroblasts by acute oncornaviruses and dexamethasone. Kopelovich L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(6):311–20

Altered kinase C function in transformed BALB/c3T3 cells. Yang HC. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):36–44

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensitivity of cultured cells to gamma radiation in a patient exhibiting marked in vivo radiation sensitivity. Woods WG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2341–5

Radiation sensitivity of cell strains from families with genetic disorders predisposing to radiation-induced cancer. Little JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4705–14

Corticosterone effects on differentiation and X-ray-induced transformation of C3H/10T1/2 mouse cells. Guernsey DL, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jul;24(2):159–64

Radiation sensitivity of Down's syndrome fibroblasts might be due to overexpressed Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase (EC 1.15.1.1). Schwaiger H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 48(1):79–87

The differentiation of normal and transformed human fibroblasts in vitro is influenced by electromagnetic fields. Rodemann HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):610–21

Comparative human cellular radiosensitivity: I. The effect of SV40 transformation and immortalisation on the gamma-irradiation survival of skin derived fibroblasts from normal individuals and from ataxia-telangiectasia patients and heterozygotes. Arlett CF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Dec;54(6):911–28

Rapid repair of potentially lethal damage in normal and ataxia telangiectasia cell lines. Astor MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Apr;55(4):631–9

Comparative human cellular radiosensitivity: II. The survival following gamma-irradiation of unstimulated (G0) T-lymphocytes, T-lymphocyte lines, lymphoblastoid cell lines and fibroblasts from normal donors, from ataxia-telangiectasia patients and from ataxia-telangiectasia heterozygotes. Cole J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Dec; 54(6):929–43

In vitro studies of the sensitivity of canine bone-marrow erythroid burst-forming units (BFU-E) and fibroblast colony-forming units (CFU-F) to X-irradiation. Kreja L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):435–44

Survival of human diploid skin fibroblasts from normal individuals after X-irradiation. Little JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Dec;54(6):899–910

The effect of the oxic cell sensitizer, beta-ara A on human fibroblasts in plateau and in exponential growth phases. Malaise EP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May; 16(5):1257–9

Ultraviolet-B (290–320 nm)-irradiation inhibits epidermal growth-factor binding to mammalian cells. Matsui MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):617–22

Cyclobutane-type pyrimidine photodimer formation and induction of ornithine decarboxylase in human skin fibroblasts after UV irradiation. Niggli HJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Dec;91(6):579–84

Cellular effects of the pulsed tunable dye laser at 577 nanometers on human endothelial cells, fibroblasts, and erythrocytes: an in vitro study. Glassberg E, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(6):567–72

Chronic gamma-radiation sensitivity of skin fibroblasts from patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL). Hannan MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;226(1):49–53

Fixation and repair of radiation-induced potentially mutagenic damage sensitive to hypertonic treatment in human diploid fibroblasts. Kubota N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;216(2):137–43

Investigations on biological effect of polarized light. Kubasova T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Oct; 48(4):505–9

Different sensitivities to ultraviolet light-induced cytotoxicity and sister chromatid exchanges in xeroderma pigmentosum and Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts. Mamada A, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Jun;6(3):124–30

Radiobiology of ultrasoft X rays. III. Normal human fibroblasts and the significance of terminal track structure in cell inactivation. Cornforth MN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Sep;119(3):511–22

Correlation between PLD repair capacity and the survival curve of human fibroblasts in exponential growth phase: analysis in terms of several parameters. Fertil B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):74–88

Ionizing radiation induces early, sustained increases in collagen biosynthesis: a 48-week study in mouse skin and skin fibroblast cultures. Panizzon RG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):145–56

Effect of X-irradiation on adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic AMP content of primary human fibroblasts. Somosy Z, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2165–72

[Effect of a helium-neon laser on cellular growth: an in vitro study of human gingival fibroblasts] Soudry M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Sep;16(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The possibility for modification of the cytogenetic action of secondary radiation with 70-GeV protons on Chinese hamster fibroblasts] Livanov IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(2):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclease-aided simulation of the action of radiation on Chinese hamster fibroblasts. The role of double-stranded DNA breaks induced by restrictases in initiating chromosomal disorders] Zaichkina SI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(4):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A factor produced by human cells in vitro that changes HeLa cell colonial morphology. Foley JF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;24(9):900–4

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of injectable cultured human fibroblasts for percutaneous tissue implantation. An experimental study. Remmler D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul; 115(7):837–44

Implantation of fibroblasts transfected with human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor cDNA into mice as a model of cytokine-supplement gene therapy. Tani K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1274–80

Grafting genetically modified cells to the damaged brain: restorative effects of NGF expression. Rosenberg MB, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1575–8

Comparison of natural elimination of i.v. transplanted lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells by unsensitized allogeneic and syngeneic recipients. Orlewska E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):190–1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Appearance and ultrastructure of intranuclear crystalloids in tendon fibroblasts induced by an anabolic steroid hormone in the mouse. Michna H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 133(3):247–50

Electron microscopy of nuclear matrices prepared in situ under oxidizing conditions. Chaly N. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Aug;12(8):587–95

Effects of tumor necrosis factor on cell growth and expression of transferrin receptors in human fibroblasts. Hori T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Oct;13(5):425–33

Three-dimensional observation of the fibroblast-like cells associated with the rat myenteric plexus, with special reference to the interstitial cells of Cajal. Komuro T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Feb;255(2):343–51

Initiation of DNA synthesis by microtubule disruption in quiescent rat 3Y1 cells. Shinohara Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):275–80

Ultrastructural localization of viral DNA in thin sections of herpes simplex virus type 1 infected cells by in situ hybridization. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;49(1):99–109

Cell surface changes during electromagnetic field exposure. Hamada SH, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(1):1–10

Tension fibroblasts and the connective tissue matrix of the spiral ligament. Henson MM, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15;35(2–3):237–58

SCE variability in lymphocytes and fibroblasts. A controlled study. Lukusa T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;80(2):117–23

Fibroblast-specific common fragile sites induced by aphidicolin. Murano I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug; 83(1):45–8

Ultrastructural changes induced by hyperthermia in Chinese hamster V79 fibroblasts. Arancia G, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):341–50

Increased numbers of spontaneous micronuclei in blood lymphocytes and cultures fibroblasts of individuals with familial cutaneous malignant melanoma. Weichenthal M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(3):264–8

The shape of cultured epithelial cells does not depend on the integrity of their microtubules. Middleton CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Nov;91 (Pt 3):337–45

Fine structure of intestinal fibroblasts: autoradiographic and three-dimensional studies. Hirosawa K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(5):219–28

The cytoplasmic surface structures of uncoated vesicles in various tissues of rat as revealed by quick-freeze, deep-etching replicas. Izumi T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(1):47–53

In vitro interaction between gingival fibroblasts and various root surfaces. Nishimura K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(1):24–33

Gingival fibroblasts and tissues attachment to curetted cementum surface in periodontally involved teeth. Nishimura K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989; 38(1):16–23

Ultrastructural localization of herpes simplex virus RNA by in situ hybridization. Wolber RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jan;37(1):97–104

Reconstruction from stereo and multiple tilt electron microscope images of thick sections of embedded biological specimens using computer graphic methods. Peachey LD, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Feb;153 (Pt 2):193–204

Immunocytochemical in vivo localization of fibronectin-rich contact sites on fibroblasts of normal periodontal ligament and inflamed gingiva. Cho MI, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jul;23(4):230–8

A comparative fine structure study on myofibroblasts from a cultured human and an in-situ rat tumor source. Reger JF, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jul;20(3):501–8

Interaction between mast cells and perineurial fibroblasts in neurofibroma. New insights into mast cell function. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug; 183(4):453–61

Intracisternal paracrystalline serpigenous inclusions: a marker of disordered fibroblastic proliferation. Sinclair-Smith CC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):443–9

[Fibroblasts of the normal human periodontium. Morphology and functional behavior in lattice collagen] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic relationship between portal fibroblasts and Ito cells of the liver] Körner T, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of Ito cells in fibrotic liver diseases] Bartók I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Jan;29(1):18–29 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Early manifestations of senescence of diabetic fibroblasts in culture. Ultrastructural study] Lotti T, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Oct;123(10):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the skeletal striated muscle, macrophages and fibroblasts during the regression of tadpole tails] Mora OA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1989 Feb; 49(1):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The surface topography of the NIH 3T3 line in proliferating and resting states] Epifanova OI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jul; 30(7):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the minichromosomes in murine fibroblast cells fixed in situ] Frolova EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Sep;30(9):1084–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of an endoplasmic microfilament layer during fibroblast spreading] Svitkina TM. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jul; 30(7):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

Fibrocystic "disease" [letter] Gerson ES. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):583–4

[A summary of studies on mastoplasia] Wu JX. **Chung Hai I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;9(4):252–4 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Fibrocystic disease of breast. Clinico-therapeutic considerations] Favia G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 15; 43(9):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Quantification of epidermal growth factor in human breast cyst fluids: correlation with dehydroepiandrosterone-sulphate and electrolyte concentrations. Smith K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15; 44(2):229–32

Silicon in human breast tissue surrounding silicone gel prostheses. A scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersive X-ray investigation of normal, fibrocystic and

peri-prosthetic breast tissue. Winding O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(2):127-30

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEA-S) and DHEA-S-like compounds in fibrocystic disease of the breast. Chasalow FI, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Sep;52(3):205-15

BLOOD

Prolactin secretion in benign breast diseases. Sitruk-Ware R, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(2):195-200

[Relations between antioxidant activity and lipid state of blood as an indicator of the effect of tumor on the body] Kal'nova NIu. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(7):795-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Breast diseases (fibroadenomas, mastopathies, breast cancers) in hormonal contraception] Nizze H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(20):1296-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma in situ in sclerosing adenosis of the breast: an immunocytochemical study. Eusebi V, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 May;6(2):146-52

DIAGNOSIS

Intracytoplasmic eosinophilic inclusion bodies in breast cyst fluids are giant lysosomes. Nagy GK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan-Feb;33(1):99-103

Fine needle aspiration cytology of adenosis tumor of the breast. With immunocytochemical and ultrastructural observations. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Mar-Apr;33(2):181-7

Evaluation of the diagnostical significance of lectin histochemistry in breast malignant and benign lesions. Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 117:113-26

Cyst of the breast diagnostic-therapeutic approach. Azzena A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(2-3):85-7

Immunoperoxidase studies by monoclonal antibody B72.3 applied to breast aspirates: diagnostic considerations. Lundy J, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(2):95-8

Tissue carcinoembryonic antigen levels in benign and malignant diseases of the breast. Horowitz JD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan;40(1):58-60

[Magnetic resonance of the breast. Clinical experience with a dedicated coil] Beomonte Zobel B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Sep;76(3):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgenologic and ultrasonic diagnosis of breast cysts] Ostrovskaia IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):100-1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of symptomatic benign breast disease with danazol. Ramsey-Stewart G. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;28(4):299-304

[Mechanisms and effects of bromocriptine in the treatment of breast hyperplasia] Gao SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;26(12):733-5, 781-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Danol (danazol) in the treatment of fibrocystic breast disease with mastodynia] Lorenz I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 10; 128(7):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of mastodynia using Monogest] Vachoušek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Mar;54(2):110-2 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of fibrocystic mastopathy with danazol (100mg/day) studied by thermo-echo-clinical examination] Dambrosio F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989; Spec No:44-57 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of fibrocystic breast disease with danazol. A multicenter study] Fioretti P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jul;40(7):427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of chronic treatment with bromocriptine in patients with fibrocystic mastopathy] Ablanedo J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Jul-Sep;19(3):225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteases in cyst fluid from human gross cyst breast disease. Kesner L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6379-83

ETIOLOGY

[Status of the breasts and endometrium in patients with benign tumors and tumor-like structures of the ovaries] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; (4):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of the c-myc oncoprotein in human metaplastic epithelial cells of fibrocystic disease. Papamichalis G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1217-22

Cytogenetic analysis of in vitro karyotype evolution in a cell line established from nonmalignant human mammary epithelium. Nielsen KV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 May;39(1):103-18

IMMUNOLOGY

[An immunohistologic study of reactive lymphocytes in breast tissue] Oyamada S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct; 34(12):1685-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Epidermal growth factor in breast cyst fluid: relationship with intracystic cation and androgen conjugate content. Boccardo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5860-3

Radioimmunoassayable insulin-like growth factor-I in human breast cyst fluid. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 May;25(5):867-72

Quantification of the sulfates of 16 alpha-hydroxy androgens that are possible precursors of estriol-3-sulfate in human breast cyst fluid. Raju U, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Oct-Dec; 50(4-6):559-74

PATHOLOGY

Fibroblastic lesion of the breast exhibiting features of nodular fasciitis. Kontogeorgos G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(3):113-5

Mammographic wire-guided biopsies in non-palpable breast lesions. Adler OB, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 May;9(2):108-11

Fibroblast function in paracrine interactions between breast cancer tissue and its stromal elements. Hakim AA. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Jul;76(7):329-31

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of breast lesions. Caruthers BS. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Dec;84(8):46-51, 55-7

[Myoepithelium in mammary hyperplasia and carcinoma] Yu YY, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 17(4):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Automated microscopic image analysis and the prognosis of preneoplasms and carcinomas of the mammary gland] Guski H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(1):39-53 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How great is the risk of cancer and recurrence following benign breast biopsy?] Ris HB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of the breast with reference to consultant studies. I. An analysis of 1,339 cases on the breast register of the Fulda Pathologic Institute] Bässler R, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 May;10(3):135-41 **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of the breast with reference to consultant studies. II. On the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of non-neoplastic diseases and tumors] Bässler R, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 May;10(3):142-59 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative assessment of breast nodules. Tru-cut, drill biopsy, fine needle aspiration cytology in comparison] Benz-Baumann B, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Sep;9(5):285-7 **(Ger)**

[Fibrocystic mastopathy as a cancer risk] Schauer K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(1):11-7; discussion 18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the epithelium in benign dysplasia of the breast] Mroczka B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Apr-Jun;39(2):94-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional morphology of breast APUD cells in dysplasia and neoplastic processes] Sheinina LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(2):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Caffeine restriction as initial treatment for breast pain. Russell LC. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Feb;14(2):36-7, 40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cigarette smoking and benign breast disease [letter] Wyshak G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 29;319(26):1736-7

PSYCHOLOGY

[Assessment of the malignant/benign potential of a neoplastic change in the breast using psychosocial parameters of patients at an ambulatory breast care services] Bilek P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Dec; 38(12):420-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Rupture of a cyst during compression at mammography. Report of a case. Novak R. **Acta Radiol** 1989 May-Jun; 30(3):257-8

Sedimented calcium in benign breast cysts: the full spectrum of mammographic presentations. Linden SS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):967-71

Mammographic detection of carcinoma of the breast in patients with augmentation prostheses. Mitnick JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):30-2

SURGERY

Giant cyst of the breast [letter] England MD, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Sep;106(3):578

[Cancer of the breast at a remote time after segmental resection] Batalina LD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(7):864-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Follow-up of patients with aspirated breast cysts is necessary. Hamed H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Feb;124(2):253-5

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

FIBROCYSTIC MASTOPATHY see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

FIBRODYSPLASIA OSSIFICANS PROGRESSIVA see **MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS**

FIBROIN

CD and small-angle x-ray scattering of silk fibroin in solution. Canetti M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Sep; 28(9):1613-24

GENETICS

Features of the cell-free translation of a spider fibroin mRNA. Candelas GC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Feb-Mar;67(2-3):173-6

Factors involved in preferential transcription of the fibroin gene. Takiya S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):1-9

Complex formation with the fibroin gene enhancer through a protein-protein interaction analyzed by a modified DNA-binding assay. Matsuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4599-604

DNA supercoiling facilitates formation of the transcription initiation complex on the fibroin gene promoter. Tabuchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15282-7

Specific codon usage pattern and its implications on the secondary structure of silk fibroin mRNA. Mita K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):917-25

FIBROMA

see related TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

Ossifying fibroma of the maxillary sinus: a case report. Antonelli JR. **Ann Dent** 1989 Summer;48(1):33-6

The desmoid tumor. Not a benign disease. Posner MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Feb;124(2):191-6

The desmoid (Reitamo) syndrome: etiology, manifestations, pathogenesis, and treatment. Häyry P, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1988 Apr;25(4):225-320 (157 ref.)

Aggressive juvenile fibromatosis presenting as a parotid mass. Fata JJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Sep;67(9):678, 681-2, 684 passim

Bourneville's disease. A review and case report of tuberous sclerosis. Saeva JT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;78(11):590-2

Pseudosarcoma of the oesophagus. John DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct;102(10):954-8

Inflammatory pseudotumors in children. Scott L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Aug;23(8):755-8

Elastofibroma dorsi: benign chest wall tumor. Marin ML, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):234-8

Inflammatory pseudotumor (pseudosarcoma) of the bladder. Stark GL, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):610-2 (8 ref.)

Fibrous tissue tumours. Hayashi Y, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;22:121-32

[Desmoid tumors of the anterior abdominal wall. Apropos of a case] Thene M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(4):295-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Desmoid fibroma of soft tissues of extra-abdominal sites: review of the literature apropos of a case located at the posterior face of the thigh] Tourne Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(4):289-94 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric fibromatosis] De Giovanni L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31;43(20):1757-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrous polyp of the ureter. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on 6 cases] Prencipe MG, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Apr-Jun;40(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver] Joh S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Sep;33(9):1039-42 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Desmoid tumor: a review of the literature and report of 19 cases] Speranzini MB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1):14-9 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of an inflammatory pseudotumor of the stomach] Bregel' AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):112-3 **(Rus)**

[Desmoid fibromas in patients with diffuse polyposis of the large intestine (a review of the literature)] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):131-6 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A case of a free fibroma in the abdominal cavity] Gorban' VR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):62 **(Rus)**

[A giant pseudotumor of the pancreas] Zhenchevskiĭ RA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):58 **(Rus)**

[Locally destructive tumors] Lopotko IV. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):52 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[1H-NMR of blood lipids in malignant and benign tumors] Iushmanov VE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(5):560-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Breast diseases (fibroadenomas, mastopathies, breast cancers) in hormonal contraception] Nizze H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(20):1296-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tumor-induced osteomalacia and rickets. Nuovo MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Jul;13(7):588–99 (63 ref.)

Aggressive fibromatosis. A rare cause for lumbar bulging. Oberthaler W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(6):388–90

Acute urine retention in a child due to fibromatosis of the prostate. Scholtmeijer RJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(5):412–3

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. A case report and review of musculoskeletal manifestations. O'Neill DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):941–4 (26 ref.)

Giant fibrous pseudotumor of the testicular tunics in association with Schistosoma haematobium infection. Elem B, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Feb;141(2):376–7

Peritonitis due to perforated mesenteric fibroma—an hormonal aetiology? Cole RP. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Dec; 64(758):971–2

[Multiple valvular fibromyxomas disclosed by cerebral vascular complication. Apropos of a case] Chapoutot L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;37(8):439–41 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trichoblastic fibroma and colonic polyposis] Combemale P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(12):1271–5 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor as a cause of obstructive jaundice. Report of a case in a child] Bolla G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non ossifying fibroma with vertebral localization. Clinical case] Ruelle A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Jul–Aug;58(4):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of inflammatory fibroid polyp in Crohn's disease] Miyara K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;85(8):1542–5 **(Jpn)**

[Aortic–esophageal fistula caused by inflammatory pseudotumor of the esophagus] Melo CR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Massive hematuria of bladder origin] Stoica S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec; 92(4):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital generalized fibromatosis with predominant osseous involvement in a Chinese newborn. Chan YF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):64–8

[Congenital solitary fibromatosis] Sánchez–Pedreño Guillén P, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(1):71–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging findings in renal medullary fibroma. Cormier P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):83–4

Detection of multiple cardiac papillary fibroelastomas using transesophageal echocardiography. de Virgilio C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):119–21

Mitral valve fibroelastoma. Gorton ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):605–7 (8 ref.)

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung in adults: radiographic and clinicopathological analysis. Ishida T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):90–5

Aggressive paranasal sinus ossifying fibroma. Morris MR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Mar;68(3):260–4 (22 ref.)

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the spleen: ultrasound and computed tomographic findings. Franquet T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):181–3

Pseudosarcoma in Paget disease of bone. A case report. Monson DK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar; 71(3):453–5

Madura foot or plantar fibromatosis. Turner PG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):531

Aggressive fibromatosis of the tongue: MR demonstration. Chen PC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar–Apr; 13(2):343–5

MR appearance of bilateral periscapular elastofibromas. Gould ES, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 13(4):701–3

Tissue carcinoembryonic antigen levels in benign and malignant diseases of the breast. Horowitz JD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan;40(1):58–60

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver. Standiford SB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;40(4):283–7

Sonography of abdominal desmoid tumors in adolescents. Mantello MT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Aug; 8(8):467–70

Desmoplastic fibroma of bone. Farrel C, et al. **Mo Med** 1986 Oct;83(10):681–3 (9 ref.)

Diagnosis of fibro-osseous bone lesions [letter; comment] Margo CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Apr;96(4):569–70. **Comment on:** Ophthalmology 1988 Nov;95(11):1554–8

Case report 543. Osteofibrous dysplasia of tibia. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(3):249–51

Case report 481: Benign intraosseous fibroma (desmoplastic fibroma) associated with Paget disease of the iliac bone. Hillmann JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(5):356–9

Have you laid yourself liable? [letter] Alexander E Jr. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1066

Fibromyxoma of the bone. Marcove RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):115–8

Fibromatosis of the breast: a benign lesion which simulates a carcinoma. Somerville JE, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr; 58(1):97–9 (5 ref.)

[Desmoplastic fibroma of the jaws] Li RW. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 23(5):301–2 **(Chi)**

[Iconography of Buschke Ollendorff syndrome: x ray computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance of osteopoikilosis] Dahan S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of magnetic resonance imaging in the surveillance of fibromatosis. A study of 10 cases] Vanel D, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Jan;70(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging diagnosis of aggressive fibromatosis and the MRT–pathological correlation] Duda S, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jul;151(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibroma of the tendon sheath. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Kosmehl H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(4–5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal desmoid tumor and familial polyposis coli] Shapira O, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 15;116(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver] Hirasawa R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 77(11):1710–4 **(Jpn)**

[Isolated mediastinal fibromatosis (clinical study and a brief review of the literature)] Traianova TG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):124–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low-dose chemotherapy of desmoid tumors. Weiss AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;64(6):1192–4

Cornual fibroids: a conservative approach to restoring tubal patency using a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist (goserelin) with successful pregnancy. Gardner RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):332–4

Desmoid tumors: report of a case responsive to antiestrogen and review of the literature. Balducci L, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;29(8):227–9 (10 ref.)

[Fibromatosis in children: regression with prolonged chemotherapy. Apropos of 2 cases] Mitrofanoff P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Two atypical fibroxanthomas arising separately in X-irradiated skin. Kemmett D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov;13(6):382–4

Reactive fibromatosis in pustulotic arthro–osteitis. Wagener P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):274–6

Obstructive urinary syndrome. Lambert M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(6):734–5

Dermatofibromas and arthropod bites: is there any evidence to link the two? Evans J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1; 2(8653):36–7

Dermatofibromas and arthropod bites [letter] Grattan CE. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):456

[Severity of desmoid tumors with retroperitoneal development in Gardner's syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Boyer A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of palmar and plantar fibromatosis] Magdics M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 1;130(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of fibrous pseudotumor of the spermatic cord] Kondoh N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Dec; 34(12):2197–200 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An inflammatory process of the orbit of nasal sinus origin simulating a tumor of the orbit] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):59–60 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Relation between DNA ploidy and the clinical behavior of phyllodes tumors. Layfield LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1; 64(7):1486–9

PATHOLOGY

The myofibroblast. Possible derivation from macrophages in xanthogranuloma. Bhawan J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Jun;11(3):255–8

Giant cell fibroblastoma. A report of a case and review of the literature. Rosen LB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Jun;11(3):242–7 (11 ref.)

Spindle-cell and pleomorphic neoplasms of the skin. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 30 cases, with emphasis on "atypical fibroxanthomas". Silvis NG, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Feb;10(1):9–19

Gastrointestinal multicentric infantile myofibromatosis: characteristic histology on rectal biopsy. Stenzel P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1115–9 (19 ref.)

Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor of soft parts. A clinicopathological analysis of 59 cases. Enzinger FM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Oct;13(10):817–27

Pleomorphic fibroma of the skin: a benign neoplasm with cytologic atypia. A clinicopathologic study of eight cases. Kamino H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Feb;13(2):107–13

Fibroma of tendon sheath. A clinicopathologic study of 32 cases. Pulitzer DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Jun; 13(6):472–9

Distribution of Langerhans cells in oral inflammatory hyperplastic lesions. Markopoulos AK, et al. **Ann Dent** 1988 Summer;47(1):9–12

Pathologic quiz case 2. Fibromyxoma of the ethmoidal sinus with secondary sphenoidal sinus mucocele. Alleva MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul; 115(7):878–9, 881

Endocardial papillary elastofibromas. Histologic, histochemical, and electron microscopical findings. Fishbein MC, et al. **Arch Pathol** 1975 Jun;99(6):335–41

Inflammatory pseudotumour of the liver. Levitt MD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Sep;58(9):743–5

A case of infantile digital fibromatosis showing spontaneous regression. Ishii N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 121(1):129–33 (18 ref.)

Epithelioid cell histiocytoma: a new entity. Jones EW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb;120(2):185–95

Ovarian fibromatosis with minor sex cord elements. Case report. Byrne P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb; 96(2):245–8

Mammary fibromatosis. A benign spindle-cell tumor with significant risk for local recurrence. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 1;63(7):1363–9

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of stomach. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Lin SL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;42(2):147–50

Multiple clustered dermatofibromas. Evolution over 20 years. Berbis P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(3):185–8

Mesenteric fibromatosis: cytologic, histologic, and ultrastructural findings in a case. Lin BP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(1):69–74

Pelvic fibromatosis: case report and review of literature. Manetta A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jan;32(1):91–4 (11 ref.)

Giant cell fibroblastoma of soft tissue: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study. Fletcher CD. **Histopathology** 1988 Nov;13(5):499–508

A case of ovarian fibromatosis with disseminated intra-abdominal fibromatosis. Roche WR, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jan;14(1):101–7

Invasive fibrous tumor of the tracheobronchial tree: clinical and pathologic study of seven cases. Tan–Liu NS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Feb;20(2):180–4

Ossifying fibroma of the maxilla. Case report. Sabharwal BD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;43(2):36–8

Mesenteric fibromatosis complicating familial adenomatous polyposis: predisposing factors and results of treatment. Lotfi AM, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):30–6

Desmoid tumours of the extremities. Vizkelety T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(3):249–53

Sclerotic fibromas of the skin. Rapini RP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):266–71

Atypical fibroxanthoma: two unusual variants. Wilson PR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Apr;16(2):93–8

Stump the experts. Kouskoukis CE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec;14(12):1342, 1432

Fibroma-like lesion arising in the temporal region. Anavi Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):403–5

Comparison between the peripheral ossifying fibroma and peripheral odontogenic fibroma. Kenney JN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):378–82

Comparison of giant cell granuloma of the jaw and non-ossifying fibroma. Slootweg PJ. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):128–32

Jaffe–Campanacci syndrome. Steinmetz JC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):602–4

Sternomastoid tumor of infancy (fibromatosis colli): diagnosis by aspiration cytology. Wakely PE Jr, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jul;2(4):378–81

Calcifying aponeurotic fibroma. Rangwala AF, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Sep;85(9):729–30

The occurrence of a fibro-osseous lesion and multiple dental anomalies in a patient with the Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome. Pliskin ME, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):475–9

Immunostaining in atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin. Eckert F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec;184(1):27–34

Trichoblastic fibroma (fibromatoid trichoepithelioma). Grouls V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug;183(4):462–8

Fibrous pseudotumor of tunica vaginalis. Report of a case. Corcione N, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Nov–Dec; 80(1070):723–7 (16 ref.)

Osteofibrous dysplasia of the tibia and fibula. Blackwell JB, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):227–33

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis: an expanded clinicopathologic spectrum. Kan AE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 6(2):68–75

Subglottic inflammatory pseudotumor in a 6-year-old child. Zapatero J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(4):268–71

Desmoplastic fibroma. A case report. van Straelen PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19;74(10):524–6

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach: report of a case. Chang FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 87(6):655–7

An adult atypical fibromyxoid tumor of the urinary bladder. Goussot JF, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Feb 28;75(1):79–81

Spontaneous regression of a pleural thickening with the histological appearance of an inflammatory pseudotumour. Rasmussen H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(3):253–5

[A case of aggressive juvenile fibromatosis of the mandible. Review of the literature] Bancel B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989; 9(2):126–31 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The maxillo-mandibular desmoid fibroma. Synthesis of knowledge about a rare entity. Apropos of 3 cases] Mascrès C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(3):182–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile aggressive palpebral fibromatosis. Apropos of a case] Godde-Jolly D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(12):851–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histiocytofibroma of the sclerocorneal limbus] Leport M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(12):869–72 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Granular cell tumor of the esophagus—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of esophageal neoplasms] Kasperk R, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jun;60(6):435–7 (Ger)
[Mesenteric fibromatosis in childhood] Roscher R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul;136(7):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal fibromatosis in a 58-year-old male patient] Schwarzl F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 17; 101(4):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pedicled fibroma of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Taute BM, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Nov 1;43(21):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Schloffer tumor. Morphology and clinical aspects of 3 cases] Lorenz G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(4–5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mesenteric fibrosis. Apropos of 1 of our cases] Bayeli P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 34(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Eosinophilia in a patient with a malignant neoplasm] Krasiuk MN. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):34 (Rus)
[Fibroepithelial polyp of the ureter] Malossini G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Nov–Dec;41(9):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibromatosis colli of infancy: CT and sonographic findings. Crawford SC, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1183–4
Giant fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus: CT and MR findings. Whitman GJ, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):518–20
Desmoplastic fibroma. Provenzale J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;40(2):111–2
Fibromatosis of the brachial plexus and shoulder girdle. Chui M. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Feb;40(1):28–31
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the esophagus. Braver JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Mar;24(3):246–7
CT characteristics of orbital pseudotumors and other orbital inflammatory processes. Flanders AE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):40–7
Case 7. Pelvic fibrolipomatoesis. **Radiographics** 1989 Jan; 9(1):102–4
Desmoplastic fibroma of bone: radiographic analysis. Crim JR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):827–32
Osteofibrous dysplasia. A report of two cases. Castellote A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(7):483–6
Case report 556: Multiple non-ossifying fibromas of long bones in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Gross ML, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(5):389–91
Computed tomography of desmoid tumors of bone: desmoplastic fibroma. Young JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(5):333–7
[Has the scanner resolved the problem of pseudotumor of the orbit?] Catros A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jan;88(1):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[X-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus] Partensky C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(3):217–22 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Desmoid tumors of the head and neck. Fasching MC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):327–31
Acute hemodilution in an anemic Jehovah's Witness during extensive abdominal wall resection and reconstruction. Grubbs PE Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 May;22(5):448–51; discussion 452
Craniofacial resection of ossifying fibromas and osteomas of the sinuses. Blitzer A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1112–5
Adult periorbital fibromatosis. Smoot CN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):373–5
Complications and functional results after limb-salvage surgery and radiotherapy for difficult mesenchymal neoplasms: a prospective analysis. Bell RS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jan;32(1):69–73
Successful ablation of a large fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus by endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy. Naveau S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):254–6
Desmoplastic fibroma of the jaws: surgical management and review of the literature. Kwon PH, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):67–75 (45 ref.)
Nonossifying fibroma of the fibula with open section defect. Marcinko DE. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Sep; 78(9):461–4
Successful resection of cardiac fibroma with ventricular tachycardia. Nakazawa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):44–6
Tumefactive fibroinflammatory lesion of the head and neck. Said H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Nov;102(11):1064–7
Successful excision of a right ventricular fibroma associated with ventricular tachycardia. Report of a six year survival. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep;29(5):753–9
Fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus. Lewis BS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Sep;55(4):324–5
Pseudotumor of the sellar and parasellar areas. Gartman JJ Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):896–901
Elastofibroma dorsi. A case report and review of the literature. Greenberg JA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Mar; 18(3):329–33 (31 ref.)
Plantar fibromatosis: an isolated disease. Haedicke GJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):296–300
Management of desmoid tumors. McKinnon JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):104–6
Limbal dermoid treated with lamellar keratoplasty: report of a case. Hu FR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;87(11):1129–32
[Aggressive fibromatosis—a surgical problem disease] Sommer HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jun;60(6):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orbital pseudotumor] Steinert R, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr; 37(4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical approach to rhinopharyngeal fibroma. Critical review] Busca GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jul; 37(7):569–74 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radical removal of desmoid with simultaneous plastic surgery of the defect in the anterior abdominal wall] Adamian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):123–4 (Rus)
[Inflammatory pseudotumors of the colon and mesocolon] Gusev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of pseudotumors of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Rusakov IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Benign non-epithelial tumors of the alimentary canal] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):58 (Rus)

THERAPY

Idiopathic inflammatory orbital pseudotumor and low-dose cyclosporine. Diaz-Llopis M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):547–8
Radiotherapy and conservative surgery in the management of musculo-aponeurotic fibromatosis. Stockdale AD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Oct;15(4):851–7
Fibromatosis of the female pelvis. Adcock LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 May;44(5):347–54 (75 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sclerosing stromal tumour of the ovary. Ultrastructural study. Tenti P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(6):464–9
Ultrastructural study of the myxoid area of malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Hirose T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):621–30

VETERINARY

Primary teat neoplasia in two yearling heifers. Ford TS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):238–9
Equine juvenile mandibular ossifying fibroma. Morse CC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov;25(6):415–21

FIBROMA, SHOPE see **TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS**

FIBROMATOSIS GINGIVAE

GENETICS

[Analysis of phenotypic variability of Zimmermann-Laband syndrome] Il'ina EG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):86–8 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal cellular property of fibroblasts from congenital gingival fibromatosis. Shirasuna K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;17(8):381–5
Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis: an expanded clinicopathologic spectrum. Kan AE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 6(2):68–75
[Aggressive oral fibromatosis in children] Armengot M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(6):583–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FIBROMUSCULAR DYSPLASIA see under **ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES**

FIBROMYALGIA

Cost/benefit medicine, red flags, and fibrositic workscales [letter] Roth SH. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):721
Fibromyalgia syndrome: new research on an old malady. Yunus MB. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):474–5 (31 ref.)
New concepts in primary fibrositis syndrome. Caro XJ. **Compr Ther** 1989 May;15(5):14–22 (35 ref.)
Myofascial pain. What is it? Gragnani JA. **Mo Med** 1986 Jun;83(6):333–5
The fibromyalgia syndrome. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;15(1):1–191
[Primary fibromyalgia] Sølvkjaer M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 7;150(45):2714–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Fibromyalgia—recent advances—a critical review of the literature] Livneh A. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 15;116(6):316–20 (26 ref.) (Heb)

BLOOD

Serum procollagen type III aminoterminal peptide in primary fibromyalgia (fibrositis syndrome) [letter] Jensen LT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;27(6):496
Plasma substance P levels in fibrositis. Reynolds WJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;15(12):1802–3

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of beta-endorphin in patients with fibromyalgia (fibrositis syndrome). Vaeroy H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;15(12):1804–6

CLASSIFICATION

The concept of primary fibromyalgia [letter] Margoles MS. **Pain** 1989 Mar;36(3):391–2
[Fibromyalgia (fibrositis). A heterogenous pain syndrome] Kogstad O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 20; 108(32):2997–3000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of mitral valve prolapse in primary fibromyalgia: a pilot investigation. Pellegrino MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jul;70(7):541–3
Fibromyalgia syndrome among the elderly. Comparison with younger patients. Yunus MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):987–95
Fibrositis and primary hypothyroidism. Carette S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Sep;15(9):1418–21 (12 ref.)
Differing correlations between pain measures in syndromes with or without explicable organic pathology. Perry F, et al. **Pain** 1988 Aug;34(2):185–9

DIAGNOSIS

Criteria for the classification of primary fibromyalgia syndrome (fibrositis): an unsolved problem. Vitali C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–3
Preliminary criteria for primary fibromyalgia syndrome (PFS): multivariate analysis of a consecutive series of PFS, other pain patients, and normal subjects. Yunus MB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):63–9
Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges of fibromyalgia. Goldenberg DL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 30; 24(9A):39–52
Symptoms mimicking neurologic disorders in fibromyalgia syndrome. Simms RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug; 15(8):1271–3
Evaluation and differential diagnosis of fibromyalgia. Approach to diagnosis and management. Hench PK. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;15(1):19–29 (17 ref.)
Symptoms and signs of mandibular dysfunction in primary fibromyalgia syndrome (PSF) patients. Eriksson PO, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(4):141–9
[Expert assessment of psychosomatic disorders in rheumatology] Mathies H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Jul 1;41(4):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Localized pressure pain in the diagnosis of generalized tendomyopathy (fibromyalgia)] Lautenschläger J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 May–Jun;48(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Considerations on the nomenclature of "soft tissue rheumatism"] Mathies H. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 47(6):432–3 (Ger)
[Fibromyalgia—a new name for a syndrome with diffuse muscular disorders] Bjelle A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 15;86(7):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Fibromyalgia—a musculoskeletal disease?] Fagerlund I. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 28;86(26–27):2439 (Swe)
[Fibromyalgia—an entity?] Henriksson KG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 22;86(8):617, 619 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of cyclobenzaprine and placebo in the management of fibrositis. A double-blind controlled study. Bennett RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Dec; 31(12):1535–42
Does modification of sleep patterns cure fibrositis? Smythe HA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;27(6):449
Treatment of fibromyalgia (fibrositis syndrome): a parallel double blind trial with carisoprodol, paracetamol and caffeine (Somadril comp) versus placebo. Vaerøy H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):245–50
Short term effects of ibuprofen in primary fibromyalgia syndrome: a double blind, placebo controlled trial. Yunus MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;16(4):527–32
Treatment of fibromyalgia syndrome. Goldenberg DL. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;15(1):61–71 (31 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Female adolescent rheumatological presentations: the importance of chronic pain syndromes. Cicuttini F, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Feb;25(1):21–4
Fibrositis/fibromyalgia syndrome in the workplace. Littlejohn GO. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Feb; 15(1):45–60 (56 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Fibrositis/fibromyalgia: causes and treatment. Wilke WS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Jan;15(1):47–54 (20 ref.)
Fibromyalgia: another viewpoint [letter] Strosberg JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;16(2):247–8
Primary fibromyalgia syndrome—subgroups of inflammatory rheumatic nature? [letter] Kogstad O. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(3):154

Fibromyalgia and other chronic fatigue syndromes: is there evidence for chronic viral disease? Goldenberg DL. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov;18(2):111–20 (47 ref.)

[Fibromyalgia syndrome in spondylarthritis ankylopoietica] Jensen OH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 5;150(36):2128–9 **(Dan)**

[Fibrositis as the presenting form of non-secreting myeloma (letter)] Povedano Gómez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jun; 185(2):107–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of primary fibromyalgia. Pellegrino MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jan;70(1):61–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of abnormal Epstein-Barr virus serologic findings in patients with fibrositis [letter] Fye KH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov;31(11):1455–6

Is there an immunologic component to the fibrositis syndrome? Caro XJ. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Feb; 15(1):169–86 (109 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Nail fold capillaroscopy findings in patients with primary fibromyalgia. Frödin T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Sep; 7(3):384–8

Electron microscopic studies of muscle biopsy in primary fibromyalgia syndrome: a controlled and blinded study. Yunus MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jan;16(1):97–101

Muscle biopsy findings in primary fibromyalgia and other forms of nonarticular rheumatism. Yunus MB, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;15(1):115–34 (38 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aerobic fitness in patients with fibrositis. A controlled study of respiratory gas exchange and 133xenon clearance from exercising muscle. Bennett RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Apr;32(4):454–60

Pain, functional disability, and psychological status: a 12-month study of severity in fibromyalgia. Hawley DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1551–6

Sleep and symptoms in fibrositis syndrome after a febrile illness. Moldofsky H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov; 15(11):1701–4

Fibromyalgia: generalized pain intolerance and manifold symptom reporting. Quimby LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;15(8):1264–70

Muscle physiology and cold reactivity in the fibromyalgia syndrome. Bennett RM. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;15(1):135–47 (28 ref.)

Sleep and fibrositis syndrome. Moldofsky H. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;15(1):91–103 (71 ref.)

Neurohormonal aspects of fibromyalgia syndrome. Russell IJ. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;15(1):149–68

Fibromyalgia: the clinical syndrome. Wolfe F. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;15(1):1–18 (59 ref.)

[Measuring pressure pain of tendons and muscles in healthy probands and patients with generalized tendomyopathy (fibromyalgia syndrome)] Lautenschläger J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;47(6):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

DSM-III diagnoses of patients with myofascial pain syndrome (fibrositis). Fishbain DA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jun;70(6):433–8

Psychiatric and psychologic aspects of fibromyalgia syndrome. Goldenberg DL. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;15(1):105–14 (24 ref.)

Fibromyalgia features in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Evidence of a relationship with psychological depression. Vitali C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989; 18(1):21–7

[Personality markers, defense behavior and illness concept in patients with primary fibromyalgia] Egle UT, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;48(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Fibromyalgia: a rehabilitation approach. A review. Buckelew SP. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;68(1):37–42 (40 ref.)

THERAPY

Management of fibromyalgia, a distinct rheumatologic syndrome. Miller DR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Oct; 6(10):778–86 (61 ref.)

EMG-biofeedback in fibromyalgia syndrome [letter] Ferraccioli GF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):1013–4

Fibromyalgia: whither treatment? Wolfe F. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jul;15(7):1047–9

Management of fibromyalgia syndrome. Goldenberg DL. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;15(3):499–512 (60 ref.)

Nonmedicinal treatments in primary fibromyalgia. McCain GA. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;15(1):73–90 (67 ref.)

FIBRONECTINS

A comparison between fibronectin and Matrigel pretreated ePTFE vascular grafts. Patterson RB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):160–6

The interaction between fibronectin and DNA. Siddiqa A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):373–81

Adhesion of human dermal reticular fibroblasts on complementary fragments of fibronectin: aging in vivo or in vitro. Hall MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Nov; 179(1):115–36

On the origin of the positive band in the far-ultraviolet circular dichroic spectrum of fibronectin. Khan MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2139–42

An alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminylation at the threonine residue of a defined peptide sequence creates the oncofetal peptide epitope in human fibronectin. Matsuura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10472–6

Correlations between mouse 3T3 cell spreading and serum fibronectin adsorption on glass and hydroxyethylmethacrylate-ethylmethacrylate copolymers. Horbett TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Sep; 22(9):763–93

Effect of preclotting and precoating agents on seeded venous grafts. Vo NM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):604–8

Cell spreading on serum is not identical to spreading on fibronectin. McInnes C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Dec;88 (Pt 5):623–9

Neuronal maintenance and neurite extension of adult mouse neurones in non-neuronal cell-reduced cultures is dependent on substratum coating. Orr DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Dec;91 (Pt 4):555–61

Synthesis and expression of the fibroblast fibronectin receptor in human monocytes. Brown DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):366–70

Transmission of nonA/nonB hepatitis during coagulation pyelolithotomy. McVary KT, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr; 141(4):923–5

Improved in vivo endothelialization of prosthetic grafts by surface modification with fibronectin. Seeger JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):476–82

Fibronectins and vitronectin. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4; 1(8636):474–6 (24 ref.)

[Fibronectin] Skrha J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(1):55–68 (90 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Molecular diversity of fibronectins: biological significance and oncodevelopmental regulation] Sekiguchi K. **Seikagaku** 1989 Feb;61(2):89–93 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Fibronectin—a new drug in the treatment of complications of chemotherapy in children with proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic system] Matysiak M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Nov;63(11):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Fibronectin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and plasma from children with chronic inflammation of lungs. Nagy B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):727–33

Actin-associated proteins and fibronectin in the fetal human inner ear. Anniko M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):99–109

Chronic achilles paratenonitis. An immunohistologic study of fibronectin and fibrinogen. Kvist MH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):616–23

A turbidimetric method for fibronectin assay in the dog. Hauptman JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1935–6

Localization of fibronectin in megakaryocytes of fetal liver. Bockman DE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jan;223(1):90–4

Distribution of fibronectins and laminin in the early pig embryo. Richoux V, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jan;223(1):72–81

Detection of fibronectin on vascular flow surfaces by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Etchberger KJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):118–22

The localization of fibronectin and 140 Kd fibronectin receptor in the truncus arteriosus of the chick embryonic heart. Sumida H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Mar; 52(1):31–6

The extracellular matrix of the human optic nerve. Goldbaum MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1225–31

Localization and significance of fibronectin in peri-implantation mouse embryos. Takeuchi K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;15(2):191–7

Skin cultured with or without an NaCl gradient and aldosterone influence epidermal fibronectin localizations. Denefle JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(1):105–8

Structural analogies between adhesive proteins and cysteine proteinase inhibitors. Keil-Dlouha V, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:199–204

Heterogeneous expression of keratin, involucrin, and extracellular matrix among subpopulations of a poorly differentiated human cervical carcinoma: possible relationships to patterns of invasion. Auersperg N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3007–14

Immunocytochemical characterization of extracellular matrix proteins expressed by cultured glioma cells. Bjerkvig R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5424–8

Stromal fibronectin staining pattern and metastasizing ability of human breast carcinoma. Christensen L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6227–33

Differences in glycosylation state of fibronectin from two rat colon carcinoma cell lines in relation to tumoral progressiveness. Kasbaoui L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5317–22

Immunolocalization of extracellular matrix proteins during brain tumor invasion in BD IX rats. Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5419–23

The role of myofibroblasts in renal interstitial fibrosis and their relationship with fibronectin and type IV collagen. Vangelista A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:135–41

Growth cone advance mediated by fibronectin-associated filopodia is inhibited by a phorbol ester tumor promoter. Muir D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan;180(1):134–49

Cell surface fibronectin of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Beppu M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2;242(2):378–82

Immunohistochemical localization of fibronectin in the chinchilla cochlea. Santi PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May; 39(1-2):91–101

Localization of fibronectin in the folliculo-stellate cells of the rat anterior pituitary by the double bridge peroxidase-antiperoxidase method. Liu YC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(1):43–5

ED-A sequence containing fibronectin in human amniotic fluid and amnion epithelial cells. Vartio T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(3):307–11

Distribution of fibronectin and laminin in early and advanced signet-ring-cell carcinomas of the stomach. Sugihara H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;43(2):263–9

The Mr 140,000 fibronectin receptor complex in normal and virus-transformed human fibroblasts and in fibrosarcoma cells: identical localization and function. Ylänne J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;43(6):1126–36

Structures of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of human placental fibronectin. Takamoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):742–50

A tumor-associated fibronectin isoform generated by alternative splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Carnemolla B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):1139–48

Fibronectin observed in the nuclear matrix of HeLa tumour cells. Zerlauth G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Mar;89 (Pt 3):415–21

Fibronectin levels of unstimulated saliva from naval recruits with and without chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Lamberts BL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Jul;16(6):342–6

Concentrations of fibronectin in the sera and crevicular fluid in various stages of periodontal disease. Lopatin DE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Jul;16(6):359–64

Osteogenesis imperfecta: fibronectin in dentin matrix. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988; 8(1):75–82

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of fibronectin in adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to cultured bovine endothelial cells. Vann JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep; 160(3):538–42

The localisation of fibrin, fibronectin and class II major histocompatibility complex antigen in the spinal cord in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Butter C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Mar;22(1):11–7

Paucity of fibronectin in invasive lobular carcinoma of breast. D'Ardenne AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Mar;157(3):219–24

Immunocytochemical in vivo localization of fibronectin-rich contact sites on fibroblasts of normal periodontal ligament and inflamed gingiva. Cho MI, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jul;23(4):230–8

Electron immunolocalization of type IV collagen, laminin and fibronectin synthesized by multilayered cells cultured from human oral epithelium. Poly H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jul;23(4):252–7

The pathogenesis of liver fibrosis in schistosomiasis japonica: sequential qualitative and quantitative immunohistochemical study of extracellular components in schistosomal egg granulomas in murine liver. Xu YH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(2):65–73

Use of fibronectin and somatomedin-C as markers of enteral nutrition support in traumatized patients using a modified amino acid formula. Mattox TW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):592–6

Extracellular matrix of the human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Ko MK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;2(2):66–8

Fibronectin detection in drainage outflow system of human eyes in ageing and progression of open-angle glaucoma. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Feb; 47(2):145–57

Fibronectin and laminin expression in breast cancer and lymph node metastases. Lack of correlation with fibronectin plasmatic levels. Bal de Kier Joffé E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(5):499–505

Immunostaining of preretinal membranes for actin, fibronectin, and glial fibrillary acidic protein. Sramek SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):835–41

Basal membrane associated substances in human salivary glands and salivary gland tumours. Caselitz J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug;183(4):386–94

Cervicovaginal opsonic activity, immunoglobulins, complement, and soluble fibronectin in healthy women randomly assigned to tampon or napkin use. Chow AW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S270–4

Quantification of fibronectin in extracts of human aortae by an ELISA. Rasmussen LM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 May;49(3):205–10

Collagenase and fibronectin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with sarcoidosis. O'Connor C, et al. **Thorax** 1988 May;43(5):393–400

Expression and synthesis of fibronectin and laminin by an

intestinal epithelial cell line. Scarpa S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(3):305–12

Fibronectin levels in male ejaculate and evidence for its role in unexplained infertility. Stauffer CW, et al. **Urology** 1989 Aug;34(2):80–5

[A study on the distribution of fibronectin in pulmonary adenocarcinoma of mice] Wu PQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 11(4):231–4, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estimation of fibronectin content in ascitic fluid: an index of malignancy] Tang ZD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;27(6):361–2, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibronectin in liver cirrhosis: an immunohistochemical study] Li XA. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;17(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on cell surface fibronectin of transformed Syrian hamster lung cells induced by butyric acid] Xu K, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;22(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of fibronectin in the human placenta] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;84(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical findings in proliferative retinal diseases—on the significance of fibronectin, macrophages and transferrin] Weller M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of extracellular components on the glomerular sclerosis in patients with glomerulonephritis and diabetic nephropathy] Funabiki K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan;31(1):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on type III procollagen N terminal peptide and fibronectin in the sera and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids in patients with various pulmonary diseases] Takada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 26(6):594–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagen type I, III, IV and V and fibronectin in skin biopsies of patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and cutis laxa] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(12):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of fibronectin research in rheumatoid arthritis] Salikhov IG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Oct–Dec;(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Berberine sulfate blocks adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes to epithelial cells, fibronectin, and hexadecane. Sun D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep; 32(9):1370–4

Mutual inhibitory activities of tumor-degenerating factor (TDF) and fibronectin. Tanaka A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Dec;13(6):459–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of fibronectin production in normal human melanocytes and malignant melanoma cells by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr;134(4):827–36

Differential regulation of glycosaminoglycan, fibronectin, and collagenase production in cultured human dermal fibroblasts by interferon-alpha, -beta, and -gamma. Duncan MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(1):11–8

Spontaneous production of fibronectin by alveolar macrophages in patients with scleroderma. Kinsella MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 May;32(5):577–83

Stimulation of plasma fibronectin production in mice by muroctasin. Endo N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul; 38(7A):997–8

Heparin fragments regulate collagen phenotype and fibronectin synthesis in the skin of genetically diabetic mice. Asselot C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15; 38(6):895–9

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates growth as well as collagen and fibronectin synthesis of human marrow fibroblasts. Kimura A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug; 72(4):486–91

Effect of platelet-derived transforming growth factor (TGF) type beta 1 on murine inflammatory mononuclear phagocytes: increased fibronectin production. Strassmann G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jul;121(2):306–16

Human recombinant gamma-interferon stimulates proliferation and inhibits collagen and fibronectin production by human dental pulp fibroblasts. Melin M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(1):97–110

Comparison of the effects of retinoids and glucocorticosteroid on protein and type IV collagen synthesis in HT-1080 (human basement membrane forming fibrosarcoma) cells. Oikarinen A. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(1):14–7

Small cell lung cancer cell lines: pure and variant types can be distinguished by their extracellular matrix synthesis. Scarpa S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jul;1(7):639–44

Cellular fibronectin is induced by epidermal growth factor, but not by dexamethasone or cyclic AMP in rat liver epithelial cells. Seebacher T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24;239(1):113–6

Culture medium oxygen tension affects fibronectin production in human adult and cord blood macrophages. Yoder MC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Sep;19(1):1–6

Relationship of human macrophage agglutination factor to other fibronectins. Godfrey HP, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jul;67(3):321–7

Fibronectin/laminin and their receptors in aberrant growth control in FR3T3 cells transformed by Ha-ras oncogene and epidermal growth factor gene. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):325–31

Fibroblasts that proliferate near denervated synaptic sites in skeletal muscle synthesize the adhesive molecules tenascin(J1), N-CAM, fibronectin, and a heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Gatchalian CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May; 108(5):1873–90

Modulation of endothelial fibronectin synthesis by polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Macarak EJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):517–23

Thrombospondin and fibronectin are synthesized by neutrophils in human inflammatory joint disease and in a rabbit model of in vivo neutrophil activation. Kreis C, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1961–8

Rat natural killer cells synthesize fibronectin. Possible involvement in the cytotoxic function. Santoni A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2415–21

Pentoxifylline inhibits normal human dermal fibroblast in vitro proliferation, collagen, glycosaminoglycan, and fibronectin production, and increases collagenase activity. Berman B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):605–10

Differential regulation of collagen, glycosaminoglycan, fibronectin, and collagenase activity production in cultured human adult dermal fibroblasts by interleukin 1-alpha and beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha and beta. Duncan MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5):699–706

All-trans retinoic acid stimulates growth of adult human keratinocytes cultured in growth factor-deficient medium, inhibits production of thrombospondin and fibronectin, and reduces adhesion. Varani J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct;93(4):449–54

Differential regulation of fibronectin synthesis in three different types of corneal cells. Awata T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(1):132–43

Fibronectin is overproduced by keloid fibroblasts during abnormal wound healing. Babu M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1642–50

Effect of vitamin E on the production of collagen, DNA and fibronectin in keratocytes in vitro. Satterfield D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(4):227–31

Human hepatocytes in culture synthesize and secrete fibronectin. Christiansen BS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):685–90

[Connective tissue fibronectin: its structure, synthesis and metabolism] Kovalev VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(4):31–4 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Predictive value of increased plasma levels of fibronectin in gestational hypertension. Ballegeer V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):432–6

Elevated fibronectin levels and preeclampsia [letter] Frohlich EP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):1022–3

Sepsis and antithrombin III, prekallikrein, and fibronectin levels in surgical patients. Wilson RF, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul;55(7):450–6

Evidence for the presence of a free N-terminal fibronectin 30-kDa domain in human plasma by quantitative determination with an indirect immunosorbent assay. Skrha J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep;173(2):228–34

Molecular and immunologic differences in canine fibronectins from articular cartilage and plasma. Burton-Wurster N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):32–45

Modulation of human plasma fibronectin levels following exercise. DuBose DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):241–5

Reversible unfolding of the gelatin-binding domain of fibronectin: structural stability in relation to function. Isaacs BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):842–50

One free sulfhydryl group of plasma fibronectin becomes titratable upon binding of the protein to solid substrates. Narasimhan C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12; 27(14):4970–3

Conformational changes of plasma fibronectin detected upon adsorption to solid substrates: a spin-label study. Narasimhan C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13; 28(12):5041–6

A calorimetric analysis of human plasma fibronectin: effects of heparin binding on domain structure. Niedzwiadek WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):7116–24

Complexation of fibronectin with tissue transglutaminase. Turner PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):628–35

The heparin-dependent accumulation of plasma fibronectin on macrophages. Hörmann H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jul;370(7):691–8

Release of biologically active fragments from human plasma-fibronectin by murine T cell-specific proteinase 1 (TSP-1). Simon MM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:107–12

Evidence that the two free sulfhydryl groups of plasma fibronectin are in different local environments. Saturation-recovery electron spin resonance study. Lai CS, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Aug;56(2):396–400

Reticuloendothelial failure in chronic intra-abdominal sepsis: the role of opsonic fibronectin. Cheslyn-Curtis S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):161–4

Fibronectin concentrations in plasma in peripheral vascular disease. Ejim OS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2426–9

Procollagen III peptide and fibronectin in alcohol-related chronic liver disease: correlations with morphological features and biochemical tests. Gabrielli GB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 22;179(3):315–22

Level of plasma fibronectin in patients with breast cancer. Ruelland A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30;178(3):283–7

Fibronectin levels in pregnancy and puerperium. Micheli M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(2-3):59–60

Serum fibronectin and somatomedin-C as nutritional markers in adults receiving total parenteral nutrition. Powers DA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;7(12):889–93

Use of fibronectin and somatomedin-C as nutritional markers in the enteral nutrition support of traumatized patients. Buonpane EA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb;17(2):126–32

Increased plasma fibronectin concentration in diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. De Giorgio LA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul–Aug;11(7):527–30

Fibronectin quantification in plasma and vitreous by a noncompetitive ELISA technique. Weller M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;69(4):341–51

Solution structure of human plasma fibronectin as a function of NaCl concentration determined by small-angle X-ray scattering. Sjöberg B, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1989;17(1):5–11

Inhibition of complement activation in aged individuals due to increased plasma fibronectin concentration. Menzel JE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989;24(3):189–200

Elevation of plasma fibronectin and serum amyloid P in autoimmune NZB, B/W, and MRL/lpr mice. Connolly KM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Dec;49(3):388–94

Plasma fibronectin prepared from patients with metastatic breast cancer shows in vitro aggregation property. Vuillard L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):5–8

Plasma fibronectin in Crohn's disease. Allan A, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):627–33

Influence of different dialyzer membranes on plasma fibronectin levels in hemodialyzed patients. Pertosa G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):36–40

Correlations between mouse 3T3 cell spreading and serum fibronectin adsorption on glass and hydroxyethylmethacrylate-ethylmethacrylate copolymers. Horbett TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Sep; 22(9):763–93

Identification and characterization of the T lymphocyte adhesion receptor for an alternative cell attachment domain (CS-1) in plasma fibronectin. Wayner EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1321–30

Affinity purification of human plasma fibronectin on immobilized gelatin. Regnault V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 18;432:93–102

Fibronectin in acute and subacute hepatic failure. Anand AC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):314–9

The effect of etretinate on plasma fibronectin in patients with vulgar psoriasis. Nishimura M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;15(2):191–3

The effect of portal diversion upon function of the reticuloendothelial system and upon plasma fibronectin levels. Hickman R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jan;8(1):67–72

Elevated plasma levels of ED1+ ("cellular") fibronectin in patients with vascular injury. Peters JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 May;113(5):586–97

Plasma fibronectin in acute leukaemias and during streptokinase therapy. Bykowska K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Apr–Jun;20(2):114–8

Plasma fibronectin level in patients with connective tissue diseases. Ciobanu V, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Oct–Dec; 26(4):267–71

Effect of fibronectin on C3b and Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis by peripheral blood monocytes in uraemic patients. Pertosa G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(1):15–20

Elevated fibronectin plasma levels in diabetes mellitus are expression of increased synthesis and release by vascular endothelium [letter] Musso R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):150–1

Alterations of haemostasis parameters with special reference to fibrin stabilization, factor XIII and fibronectin in patients with obliterative atherosclerosis. Kłoczko J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Sep 15;51(6):575–81

Plasma fibronectin: a third opsonic protein involved in immune clearance and destruction of erythrocytes after infusion of incompatible blood. Hathaway TK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1096–102

[Treatment of chronic non-specific colitis using Chinese herbal medicine and determination of plasma fibronectin] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 8(8):464–5, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report of plasma fibronectin determination in chronic cor pulmonale] Wang ZL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 11(1):15–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Predictive and diagnostic value of fibronectin levels in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Xie YS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;24(2):70–2, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma fibronectin level in pediatric open heart surgery] Ye YC, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;16(2):89–91, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibronectin in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing dialysis] Hou FF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;27(6):348–51, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Optimization of the purification of human plasma fibronectin by double affinity chromatography using gelatin and heparin Trisacryl LS] Allary M, et al.

Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol 1989 Apr;32(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of subtherapeutic quantities of native gelatin and Haemaccel 35 (polygeline) on the fibronectin level and wound healing. An experimental animal study in rats with burn wounds] Nagelschmidt M, et al. Anaesthesist 1989 Aug;38(8):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of plasma fibronectin levels in type I diabetes mellitus] Chiarelli F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1988 Mar; 40(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies of fibronectin levels in recurrences of proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic system in children] Matysiak M, et al. Pediatr Pol 1988 Nov;63(11):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum fibronectin in nontuberculous bronchopulmonary pathology] Bălună R, et al. Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1988 Oct–Dec;37(4):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Dependence of the thrombocyte aggregation reaction on plasma fibronectin and the tripeptide arginyl–glycyl–asparagilin] Iuranek IO, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 May;107(5):536–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The plasma fibronectin level in food poisoning] Bogin IB, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Apr;67(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasma fibronectin in patients with the syndrome of acute hepatorenal insufficiency (review of the literature)] Osmanov SK, et al. Lab Delo 1989;(3):39–42 (32 ref.) (Rus)

[A method of determining the concentration of biologically active fibronectin] Safina NA, et al. Lab Delo 1989; (4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between disseminated intravascular coagulation of blood and the level of plasma fibronectin in burn shock] Kharin GM, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical significance of fibronectin level in the assessment of severity and prognosis of acute diseases of the respiratory tract in children] Pikuza OI, et al. Pediatriia 1988;(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The fibronectin level in children with diabetes mellitus] Popova VA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the plasma fibronectin level in patients with food poisoning] Pak SG, et al. Ter Arkh 1988;60(11):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fibronectin and Kupffer cells in hepatic cirrhosis] Muñoz Villafranca MC, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Oct; 74(4 Pt 1):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF fibronectin in Burkitt's lymphoma: an early marker for CNS involvement [letter] Rajantie J, et al. Eur J Haematol 1989 Mar;42(3):313–4

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid fibronectin concentration at diagnosis indicates poor prognosis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rautonen J, et al. Int J Cancer 1989 Jan 15;43(1):32–5

[A study on fibronectin in cerebrospinal fluid] Ota K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1988 Aug;28(8):874–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DEFICIENCY

[Absence of fibronectin in a 40-day-old child who died as a result of septicemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Blanco A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1989 Feb; 34(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Microtubule assembly in Friend erythroleukemia cells spread on fibronectin- and lectin-coated substrates. Benedetto A, et al. J Biol Regul Homeost Agents 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):53–8

GENETICS

Evaluation of fibronectin gene expression by in situ hybridization. Differential expression of the fibronectin gene among populations of human alveolar macrophages. Adachi K, et al. Am J Pathol 1988 Nov;133(2):193–203

Mutant fibronectin gene in skin fibroblasts of sclerotic lesions from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Deguchi Y, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1989 Mar;32(3):247–50

Heparin increases mRNA levels of thrombospondin but not fibronectin in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Lyons-Giordano B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1100–4

Patterns of alternative splicing of fibronectin pre-mRNA in human adult and fetal tissues. Oyama F, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1428–34

Probing molecular polymorphism of fibronectins with antibodies directed to the alternatively spliced peptide segments. Sekiguchi K, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Apr 18; 28(8):3293–8

Regional localization of the fibronectin and gamma crystallin genes to mouse chromosome 1 by in situ hybridization. Zneimer SM, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1988;48(4):238–41

Patterns of fibronectin gene expression and splicing during cell migration in chicken embryos. Ffrench-Constant C, et al. Development 1988 Nov;104(3):369–82

Cell type specific trans-acting factors are involved in alternative splicing of human fibronectin pre-mRNA. Barone MV, et al. EMBO J 1989 Apr;8(4):1079–85

Coordinate induction of fibronectin, fibronectin receptor, tropomyosin, and actin genes in serum-stimulated fibroblasts. Ryseck RP, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Feb; 180(2):537–45

Ataxia-telangiectasia fibroblasts have less fibronectin mRNA than control cells but have the same levels of integrin and beta-actin mRNA. Becker Y, et al. Hum Genet 1989 Jan; 81(2):165–70

Deregulation of alternative splicing of fibronectin pre-mRNA in malignant human liver tumors. Oyama F, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10331–4

Transforming growth factor-beta increases transcription of the genes encoding the epidermal growth factor receptor and fibronectin in normal rat kidney fibroblasts. Thompson KL, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19519–24

Hydrocortisone-induced accumulation of fibronectin mRNA and cell surface-associated fibronectin. Begemann M, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1988;114(5):477–81

Reappearance of an embryonic pattern of fibronectin splicing during wound healing in the adult rat. Ffrench-Constant C, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Aug;109(2):903–14

Perineurial cells coexpress genes encoding interstitial collagens and basement membrane zone components. Jaakkola S, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Mar;108(3):1157–63

Fibronectin gene expression by epithelial tumor cells in basal cell carcinoma: an immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization study. Peltonen J, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1988 Oct;91(4):289–93

Cellular differentiation and expression of matrix genes in type 1 neurofibromatosis. Peltonen J, et al. Lab Invest 1988 Dec; 59(6):760–71

Metastatic fundamentals [editorial] Lancet 1989 May 13; 1(8646):1052–4

Forskolin inducibility and tissue-specific expression of the fibronectin promoter. Dean DC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Apr;9(4):1498–506

Acute pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin: DNA scission and matrix protein mRNA levels in bleomycin-sensitive and -resistant strains of mice. Harrison JH Jr, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Aug;36(2):231–8

A frequent HindIII RFLP of the human fibronectin gene (FN1). Colombi M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Sep 26; 16(18):9074

A TaqI RFLP for the human fibronectin (FN1) gene. Gardella R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9; 16(23):11388

Fibronectin, the generation of multiple polypeptides from a single gene. Owens RJ, et al. Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes 1986;3:141–60 (57 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the DNA binding region of the chicken fibronectin gene. Karasaki Y, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1988 Dec 1;10(4):357–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-(Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser) antibody and its interaction with fibronectin, fibrinogen and platelets. Cierniewski CS, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Oct 15;177(1):109–15

Differential expression of the extra domain-containing form of cellular fibronectin in human placentas at different stages of maturation. Virtanen I, et al. Histochemistry 1988; 90(1):25–30

FN-C1q and C1 INH C1r-C1s complexes as indicators of complement activation in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hidvégi T, et al. Immunol Lett 1989 Jul;22(1):1–6

An alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminylation at the threonine residue of a defined peptide sequence creates the oncofetal peptide epitope in human fibronectin. Matsuura H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10472–6

[Study on the role of fibronectin in the pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis] Kawai M. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Nov;30(11):1323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human placental fibronectin: demonstration of structural differences between the A and B chains in the extra domain-A region. Tressel T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Nov 1;266(2):639–43

Fibronectin: source of mannose in a highly purified respiratory mucin. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. Inflammation 1988 Oct;12(5):433–46

[The use of immobilized antibodies against fibronectin for isolation of macromolecular complexes of fibronectin with other secreted proteins from human fibroblasts] Belkin VM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Fibronectin in neoplastic peritoneal effusions in dogs. Feldman BF, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1988;29(3–4):273–9

Fibronectin in multiple sclerosis lesions. Sobel RA, et al. Am J Pathol 1989 Jul;135(1):161–8

Sequential changes of the connective matrix components of the myocardium (fibronectin and laminin) and evolution of cardiac fibrosis in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Andrade SG, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Mar; 40(3):252–60

Release of soluble fibronectin containing an extra type III domain (ED1) during acute pulmonary injury mediated by oxidants or leukocytes in vivo. Peters JH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Jul;138(1):167–74

Specific configurations of fibronectin-containing particles correlate with pathways taken by neural crest cells at two axial levels. Brauer PR, et al. Anat Rec 1988 Sep; 222(1):69–82

Morphological and immunocytochemical studies of fibronectin-coated, plasma membrane-limited vesicles in the early chicken embryo. Harrisson F, et al. Anat Rec 1988 Aug;221(4):854–9

Distribution of laminin, collagen type IV, collagen type I, and fibronectin in chicken cardiac jelly/basement membrane. Little CD, et al. Anat Rec 1989 Jul; 224(3):417–25

Isolation and characterization of 25Kd fibronectin-binding growth factor. Eskandarani HA, et al. Anticancer Res 1989 May-Jun;9(3):695–707

Morphological transformation and chemotactic migration of fibroblasts by TGF-beta-related 25Kd polypeptide. Eskandarani HA, et al. Anticancer Res 1989 May-Jun; 9(3):709–14

Acylation of gelatin-agarose and the enhancement by heparin of fibronectin binding. Smith RL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Oct;266(1):181–8

Fibronectin and corneal epithelial wound healing in the vitamin A-deficient rat. Frangieh GT, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;107(4):567–71

The degradation of type I collagen and human plasma fibronectin by the trypsin-like enzyme and extracellular membrane vesicles of Bacteroides gingivalis W50. Smalley JW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1988;33(5):323–9

Plasmin and fibronectin degradation in chronic secretory otitis media. Salonen EM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jan;115(1):48–53

Localization of fibronectin in human middle ear cholesteatoma. Chao WY, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1988;245(3):160–5

Changes in the organization of the extracellular matrix in ovarian follicles during the preovulatory phase and atresia. An immunofluorescence study. Bortolussi M, et al. Basic Appl Histochem 1989;33(1):31–8

Effect of inhibitors of glycoprotein processing on integrin and the adhesion of myoblasts to extracellular matrix proteins. Trudel GC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1338–43

Evidence that binding to the carboxyl-terminal heparin-binding domain (Hep II) dominates the interaction between plasma fibronectin and heparin. Benecky MJ, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7565–71

Factor XIII-induced crosslinking in solutions of fibrinogen and fibronectin. Procyk R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Nov 17;967(2):304–13

Evidence for the direct interaction of chicken gizzard 5'-nucleotidase with laminin and fibronectin. Stochaj U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Sep 15;992(3):385–92

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of fibronectin deposition during corneal endothelial wound repair. Evidence for cytoskeletal involvement. Sabet MD, et al. Biol Cell 1989;65(2):171–9

Immunoperoxidase localization of fibronectin during odontoblast differentiation. An ultrastructural study. Meyer JM, et al. Biol Struct Morphog 1989;2(1):19–24

Dynamics of soleplate formation. Sisto Daneo L, et al. Biol Struct Morphog 1989;2(1):25–30

In vitro adhesion of mouse fetal germ cells to extracellular matrix components [published erratum appears in Cell Differ Dev 1989 Jul;27(2):149] De Felici M, et al. Cell Differ Dev 1989 Mar;26(2):87–96

Participation of hepatocytes in the production of basement membrane components in human and rat liver during the perinatal period. Rescan PY, et al. Cell Differ Dev 1989 Mar;26(2):131–44

Fibronectin is unsuitable as a tumor marker in pleural effusions. Delpuech P, et al. Clin Chem 1989 Jan; 35(1):166–8

Binding of fibronectin to human lipoproteins. Cseh K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1989 Jun 15;182(1):75–85

Affinity of fibronectin for polyclonal IgG. Salvarrey M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1989 Apr;76(1):92–6

Effects of plasma, tumour necrosis factor, endotoxin and dexamethasone on extracellular proteolysis by neutrophils from healthy subjects and patients with emphysema. Burnett D, et al. Clin Sci 1989 Jul;77(1):35–41

The distribution of fibronectin and tenascin along migratory pathways of the neural crest in the trunk of amphibian embryos. Epperlein HH, et al. Development 1988 Aug; 103(4):743–56

The distribution of fibronectin and laminin in the somitogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Wedlich D, et al. Differentiation 1989 May;40(2):77–83

Attachment, spreading and locomotion of avian neural crest cells are mediated by multiple adhesion sites on fibronectin molecules. Dufour S, et al. EMBO J 1988 Sep;7(9):2661–71

Electron microscopy and structural model of human fibronectin receptor. Nermut MV, et al. EMBO J 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4093–9

Interactions between fibronectin, glycosaminoglycans and native collagen fibrils: an EM study in artificial three-dimensional extracellular matrices. Cidadão AJ. Eur J Cell Biol 1989 Apr;48(2):303–12

Fibronectin receptors of mononuclear phagocytes: binding characteristics and biochemical isolation. Garcia-Pardo A, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Apr;181(2):420–31

Adsorption from fetal calf serum of collagen-like proteins which bind fibronectin and promote cell attachment. Hannan GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):343-57

Fibronectin phosphorylation by ecto-protein kinase. Imada S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec;179(2):554-64

Adhesion of lymphoid cells to the carboxyl-terminal heparin-binding domains of fibronectin. Liao NS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):348-61

Enhanced binding of fibronectin-coated latex beads to quiescent 3T3-L1 cells is correlated with escape from growth arrest. Shiba Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May; 182(1):144-51

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate disrupts actin filaments and focal contacts and enhances binding of fibronectin-coated latex beads to 3T3-L1 cells. Shiba Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):233-41

Embryonal carcinoma cells adhere preferentially to fibronectin and laminin but their endodermal differentiation leads to a reduced adherence to laminin. Tienari J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May;182(1):26-32

Deglycosylation of the chymotryptic collagen-binding fragment of human plasma fibronectin does not modify its affinity to denatured collagen. Delannoy P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):25-7

Binding characteristics of complementary fibronectin fragments on artificial substrata. Lewandowska K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1-2):35-9

A novel lectin-independent interaction of P fimbriae of Escherichia coli with immobilized fibronectin. Westerlund B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):199-204

Astroglia-released neurite growth-inducing activity for embryonic hippocampal neurons is associated with laminin bound in a sulfated complex and free fibronectin. Matthiessen HP, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(3):177-88

The adhesion of two murine fibrosarcoma cell lines to the endothelial cell extracellular matrix is independent of fibronectin deposition. Ricetti MM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 May-Jun;73(3):201-6

Effect of repetitive low-dose endotoxin on liver parenchymal and Kupffer cell fibronectin release. Vincent PA, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):562-9

Characterization of fibronectin-binding antigens released by Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Abou-Zeid C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec; 56(12):3046-51

Inhibition of adhesion of viridans streptococci to fibronectin-coated hydroxyapatite beads by lipoteichoic acid. Hogg SD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;65(6):483-9

Fibronectin-degrading activity in human crevicular fluid, gingival explants culture medium and bacterial plaques. Pellat B, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Jun;16(2):51-7

Factor XIIIa-mediated cross-linking of fibronectin in fibroblast cell layers. Cross-linking of cellular and plasma fibronectin and of amino-terminal fibronectin fragments. Barry EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4179-85

Dissociation of fibrinogen and fibronectin binding from transglutaminase-mediated cross-linking at the hepatocyte surface. Barsigian C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14015-22

Determination of the putative binding site for fibronectin on platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex through a hydropathic complementarity approach. Pasqualini R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14566-70

Fibronectin's amino-terminal matrix assembly site is located within the 29-kDa amino-terminal domain containing five type I repeats. Quade BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19602-9

Phorbol ester induces increased expression, altered glycosylation, and reduced adhesion of K562 erythroleukemia cell fibronectin receptors. Symington BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13258-66

Regular fragmentation of hydrogen peroxide-treated fibronectin. Vartio T. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15; 264(8):4471-5

The function of multiple extracellular matrix receptors in mediating cell adhesion to extracellular matrix: preparation of monoclonal antibodies to the fibronectin receptor that specifically inhibit cell adhesion to fibronectin and react with platelet glycoproteins Ic-IIa. Wayner EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1881-91

Concanavalin A-induced impairment of fibroblast spreading on laminin but not on fibronectin. Codogno P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep;136(3):463-70

Differential expression of the ED sequence-containing form of cellular fibronectin in embryonic and adult human tissues. Vartio T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Nov;88 (Pt 4):419-30

Activation of keratinocyte fibronectin receptor function during cutaneous wound healing. Grinnell F, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;8:199-209 (34 ref.)

Effect of milk on fibronectin and collagen type I binding to Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from bovine mastitis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul;27(7):1705] Miedzobrodzki J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):540-4

Particle agglutination assays for rapid detection of fibronectin, fibrinogen, and collagen receptors on Staphylococcus aureus. Naidu AS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1549-54

Attachment of mycobacteria to fibronectin-coated surfaces. Ratliff TL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1307-13

Fibronectin, fibrinogen, and laminin act as mediators of adherence of clinical staphylococcal isolates to foreign material. Herrmann M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 158(4):693-701

Dispase, a neutral protease from Bacillus polymyxa, is a powerful fibronectinase and type IV collagenase. Stenn KS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):287-90

Participance of fibronectin and various collagen types in the formation of fibrous extracellular matrix in cardiosclerosis. Shekhonin BV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 20(6):501-8

Interference reflection microscopic study of dorsal root growth cones on different substrates: assessment of growth cone-substrate contacts. Gundersen RW. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(2-4):298-306

Studies in fetal wound healing: III. Early deposition of fibronectin distinguishes fetal from adult wound healing. Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):799-805

Endothelial cell behavior after denudation injury is modulated by transforming growth factor-beta1 and fibronectin. Madri JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun; 60(6):755-65

Binding of fibronectin, fibrinogen and type II collagen to streptococci isolated from bovine mastitis. Mamo W, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jun;2(6):417-24

Cell-surface properties of enterotoxigenic and cytotoxic Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium: studies on hemagglutination, cell-surface hydrophobicity, attachment to human intestinal cells and fibronectin-binding. Baloda SB, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(5):447-59

Transforming growth factor beta increases cell surface binding and assembly of exogenous (plasma) fibronectin by normal human fibroblasts. Allen-Hoffmann BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4234-42

Binding of human C-reactive protein (CRP) to plasma fibronectin occurs via the phosphorylcholine-binding site. Tseng J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Aug;25(8):679-86

Fibronectin binding mediated by a novel class of surface organelles on Escherichia coli. Olsén A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 20;338(6217):652-5

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for a fibronectin-binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus: use of this peptide sequence in the synthesis of biologically active peptides. Signäs C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan; 86(2):699-703

Localization of a lipoteichoic acid binding site to a 24-kilodalton NH2-terminal fragment of fibronectin. Courtney HS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 2:S360-2

Extracellular matrix proteins in small-intestinal cell cultures. Hahn U. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;151:70-8

Shiga-like toxin production and connective tissue protein binding of Escherichia coli isolated from a patient with ulcerative colitis. Ljungh A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(4):443-6

Connective tissue changes of the multifidus muscle in patients with lumbar disc herniation. An immunohistologic study of collagen types I and III and fibronectin. Lehto M, et al. **Spine** 1989 Mar;14(3):302-9

Interaction of sub-epithelial connective tissue components with Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci from bovine mastitis. Mamo W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Oct;18(2):163-76

Growth conditions for the expression of fibronectin and collagen binding to Salmonella. González EA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(4):437-46

Localization and characterization of fibronectin-binding to group A streptococci. An electron microscopic study using protein-gold-complexes. Wagner B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(4):479-91

[Fibronektin and laminin in intact and ruptured human Achilles tendon] Józsa L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Oct;28(4):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Collagen and fibronectin of the liver in children with congenital fibrosis, an extrahepatic portal circulation block and post-hepatitis cirrhosis (an immunohistochemical study)] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(4):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the organization of the actin cytoskeleton and extracellular fibronectin in the REF(LT) cell line after a series of successive transfections of the Ha-ras oncogene] Komissarova EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 306(4):985-7 **(Rus)**

[The use of passive hemagglutination for determining the fibronectin-binding properties of microorganisms] Sokurenko EV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibronectin-binding capacity of staphylococci] Sokurenko EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec; (12):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fibronectin turnover in the premature neonate measured with [15N]glycine. Polin RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb; 49(2):314-9

Binding of fibronectin and albumin to Enterococcus (Streptococcus) faecalis. Shorrock PJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jan;6(1):61-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of fibronectin and its peptide fragment on preimplantation mouse embryo. Tsuiki A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):724-8

Fibronectin hyperpolarizes the plasma membrane potential of murine erythroleukemia cells. Arcangeli A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:242-4

Fibronectin does not enhance epidermal growth factor-mediated acceleration of corneal epithelial wound closure. Soong HK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul; 107(7):1052-4

Complement activation is variably affected by fibronectin preparations obtained through different procedures. Fattorossi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988; 67(2):128-34

Small fibronectin fragments induce endothelium-dependent vascular relaxations. Laplante C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):745-8

Antagonistic effects of laminin and fibronectin on the expression of the myogenic phenotype. von der Mark K, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 May;40(2):150-7

Modulation of actin mRNAs in cultured vascular cells by matrix components and TGF-beta 1. Kocher O, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 May;25(5):424-34

Fibronectin as an enhancer of nonopsonic phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by macrophages. Kluftinger JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2782-5

Stimulation by fibronectin of macrophage-mediated phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kluftinger JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):817-22

Fibronectin increases Trypanosoma cruzi amastigote binding to and uptake by murine macrophages and human monocytes. Noisin EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1030-4

Influence of shear stress on tumor-cell adhesion to endothelial-cell extracellular matrix and its modulation by fibronectin. Bastida E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15; 43(6):1174-8

Fibronectin and collagens modulate the proliferation and morphology of astroglial cells in culture. Goetschy JF, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(1):63-70

Novel synthetic heparin binding peptides of laminin and fibronectin which promote the adhesion of melanoma cells. Skubitz AP, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1989;9(2):89-101

A peptide from fibronectin cell-binding domain inhibits attachment of epithelial cells. Nishida T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec;29(12):1820-5

Fibronectin on excimer laser and diamond knife incisions. Keates RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul; 15(4):404-8

The effects of partial demineralization and fibronectin on migration and growth of gingival epithelial cells on cementum in vitro. Pitaru S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1386-91

Effects of fibronectin on the interaction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with unopsonized and antibody-opsonized bacteria. Yang KD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):823-30

Fibronectin augments binding of fibrin to macrophages. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):168-76

Effect of fibronectin on antigen-induced lymphoproliferation and antibody synthesis in rats. Rybski JA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Jan;45(1):35-45

Fibronectin enhances early shear stress resistance of seeded adult human venous endothelial cells. Ivarsson BL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Sep;47(3):203-7

Opsonic effect of fibronectin on staphylococcal phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: its relative inefficiency in post-phagocytic metabolic activities and in intracellular killing. Yonemasu K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(8):795-805

Fibronectin inhibits the terminal differentiation of human keratinocytes. Adams JC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 27; 340(6231):307-9

[The effects of intraocular irrigating solutions on the spreading of cultured rabbit corneal endothelial cells on extracellular matrices] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;92(5):843-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Association of fibronectin with the microfibrils of connective tissue. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Sep;186(1):43-54

The role of fibronectin in the development of experimental amyloidosis. Evidence of immunohistochemical codistribution and binding property with serum amyloid protein A. Kawahara E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jun; 134(6):1305-14

Fibronectin and its receptors. Ruoslahti E. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:375-413 (248 ref.)

Extracellular matrix assembly. McDonald JA. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:183-207 (141 ref.)

Culture of human vascular endothelial cells on a positively charged polystyrene surface, primaria: comparison with fibronectin-coated tissue culture grade polystyrene. Klein-Soyer C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Mar;10(2):85-90

Interaction of fibronectin with cultured human endothelial cells: characterization of the specific receptor. Conforti G, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1576-85

Inhibition of platelet adhesion to fibronectin, fibrinogen, and von Willebrand factor substrates by complex gangliosides.

Santoro SA. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):484–9
Dual role of fibronectin in hematopoietic differentiation. Weinstein R, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):111–6
Fibulin, a novel protein that interacts with the fibronectin receptor beta subunit cytoplasmic domain. Argraves WS, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):623–9
The cell interaction sites of fibronectin in tumour metastasis. Humphries MJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;141:75–93 (30 ref.)
A substrate of the cell–attachment sequence of fibronectin (Arg–Gly–Asp–Ser) is sufficient to promote transition of arterial smooth muscle cells from a contractile to a synthetic phenotype. Hedin U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 133(2):489–501
A neuroectoderm–associated ganglioside participates in fibronectin receptor–mediated adhesion of germinal cells to fibronectin. Stallcup WB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar; 132(1):212–29
Differential interaction of Xenopus embryonic cells with fibronectin in vitro. Winklbauer R. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):175–83
Cell–adhesion and substrate–adhesion molecules: their instructive roles in neural crest cell migration. Tucker GC, et al. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:81–94 (109 ref.)
Mechanism of fibronectin–mediated cell migration: dependence or independence of cell migration susceptibility on RGDS–directed receptor (integrin). Straus AH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):126–39
The effect of human C–reactive protein on the cell–attachment activity of fibronectin and laminin. Tseng J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):303–13
Effect of plasma fibronectin on the adhesive properties of human peripheral lymphocytes. Altankov G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(2):115–23
Fibronectin enhances respiratory burst of phagocytes stimulated by zymosan and immune complexes. Kuroiwa A, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct;65(2):177–80
Reduced adherence to traumatized rat heart valves by a low–fibronectin–binding mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Kuypers JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2306–12
Reduced cell adhesion to fibronectin and laminin is associated with altered glycosylation of beta 1 integrins in a weakly metastatic glycosylation mutant. Oz OK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):343–7
Role of fibronectin and fibrinogen in healing of corneal epithelial scrape wounds. Phan TM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):377–85
Role of fibronectin in the healing of superficial keratectomies in vitro. Phan TM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):386–91
Fibronectin receptor exhibits high lateral mobility in embryonic locomoting cells but is immobile in focal contacts and fibrillar streaks in stationary cells. Duband JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1385–96
Expression of extra domain A fibronectin sequence in vascular smooth muscle cells is phenotype dependent. Glukhova MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):357–66
The fibronectin receptor is organized by extracellular matrix fibronectin: implications for oncogenic transformation and for cell recognition of fibronectin matrices. Roman J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2529–43
Fibronectin and fibrinolysis are not required for fibrin gel contraction by human skin fibroblasts. Tuan TL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):577–83
Newt epidermal cell migration over collagen and fibronectin involves different mechanisms. Donaldson DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jun;90 (Pt 2):325–33
Early functional differentiation in the chick embryonic disc: interaction between mechanical activity and extracellular matrix. Kučera P, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;8:415–31
Fibronectin in corneal wound healing. Ding M, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Spring;4(1):75–91 (108 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of the use of citric acid and autologous fibronectin in periodontal surgery. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Sep;59(9):565–9
Chemotactic fragments of fibronectin. Wikner NE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:214–22
Some aspects of protozoan parasite–host cell interactions with special reference to RGD–mediated recognition process. Ouaissi A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jan;6(1):1–5 (27 ref.)
Lipoxygenase products regulate IRGpIIb/IIIa receptor mediated adhesion of tumor cells to endothelial cells, subendothelial matrix and fibronectin. Honn KV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):130–5
Plasma fibronectin and lung vascular injury. Saba TM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:133–56 (71 ref.)
Free N–terminal fibronectin 30–kD–domain mediates binding of soluble fibrin to gelfiltered unstimulated thrombocytes. Hörmann H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1;51(3):283–93
The role of fibronectins in embryonic cell migrations. Dufour S, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Jul;4(7):198–203 (38 ref.)
[Significance of fibronectins in proliferative retinal diseases] Weller M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differentiation of human type II pneumocytes in vitro. Influence of the matrix components collagen and fibronectin on epithelial induction] Papadopoulos T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1988;72:278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A role of fibronectin in patients with adult T–cell leukemia–lymphoma] Terada A. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Jun; 58(3):151–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Possible roles of adhesive factor, stromal fibronectin, and peanut agglutinin receptor in subarachnoid dissemination of brain tumor cells] Kuratsu J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;29(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cell biological effects of fibronectin and collagen on the organization of keratin intermediate filaments and microtubules in cultured human keratinocytes] Inoue S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;98(7):709–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fibronectin and its role in granuloma formation] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(7):91–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of fibronectin on fibrinogen conversion into fibrin] Litvinov RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jul;53(7):1203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of fibronectin fragments on proliferative activity of fibroblasts] Zlatopol'skiĭ AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jan; 54(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The participation of fibronectin in the mechanisms of dystrophic changes in the ocular drainage system in open–angle glaucoma] Brodskaia MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov–Dec;104(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Secretion of a novel cell–adhesive protein distinct from fibronectin by mouse L.P3 cells growing in protein– and lipid–free synthetic medium. Morita H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Dec;13(6):481–93
Secretion of fibronectin by mineral dust–derived alveolar macrophages and activated peritoneal macrophages. Davies R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Mar;15(2):285–97
Modulation of macrophage fibronectin secretion by LPS. Trotter KM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Jun;45(6):515–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of fibronectin administration on the incidence of sepsis and septic mortality in severely injured patients. The Medical College of Georgia Fibronectin Research Group. Mansberger AR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Sep; 210(3):297–306; discussion 306–7
Improved survival with splenic autotransplantation and fibronectin therapy following endotoxin administration in rats. Calise F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(1):18–24
Clinical use of fibronectin in critically ill patients. Grossman JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:157–67 (24 ref.)
[Fibronectin and corneal ulcer] Rigal D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May;88(5):711–2 (Fre)
[Effect of cryoprecipitate on the phagocytic activity of liver cells in peritonitis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibronectin in septic states] Bojić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Sep–Oct;45(5):375–8 (Scr)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fluorescence energy transfer detects changes in fibronectin structure upon surface binding. Wolff C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):536–45

URINE

Characterization of fibronectin metabolites in normal rat urine. Nagai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17; 967(2):176–82

FIBROSARCOMA

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans—experience at a cancer hospital in India. Jambhekar NA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1988 Jun;25(2):94–103 (31 ref.)
Fibrosarcoma of the nose and the paranasal sinuses. Olekszyk J, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):901–4
An unusual case of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Coles M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):135–8
Fibrous tissue tumours. Hayashi Y, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;22:121–32
Relationship between energy status, hypoxic cell fraction, and hyperthermic sensitivity in a murine fibrosarcoma. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Mar;117(3):448–58
[An unusual location of a myxofibrosarcoma] Reuther G, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov;149(5):544–5 (Ger)
[A case of histiocytoma (malignant fibroxanthoma) of the lung] Shlain BI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):94–6 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The interaction between fibrinogen and 3H–L–arginine cationic peptides derived from fibrosarcoma in the presence of thrombin. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988;21(3):169–73
The Mr 140,000 fibronectin receptor complex in normal and virus–transformed human fibroblasts and in fibrosarcoma cells: identical localization and function. Ylänne J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;43(6):1126–36
Separation and evaluation of changing pattern of glycosaminoglycans in 3–methyl cholanthrene induced fibrosarcoma. Asokan R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(3):273–9
[Fibrosarcoma: immunohistochemical study of the extracellular matrix] Smirnov AV. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(12):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Significance of abnormal serum binding of insulin–like growth factor II in the development of hypoglycemia in patients with non–islet–cell tumors. Daughaday WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6778–82

BLOOD SUPPLY

Role of hypovolemic hemoconcentration in dose–dependent flow decline observed in murine tumors after intraperitoneal administration of glucose or mannitol. Vaupel PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7102–6
Multicompartment analysis of blood flow and tissue perfusion employing D2O as a freely diffusible tracer: a novel deuterium NMR technique demonstrated via application with murine RIF–1 tumors. Kim SG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):410–26
Vessel invasion by tumour cells. An ultrastructural study. Constantinides P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 415(4):335–46

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In–vivo carcinogenicity of 2–nitro–oxaphenalenes. Salmon RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):803–5

COMPLICATIONS

Oncogenous osteomalacia: a case study. Nitzan DW, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 May;6(2):191–7
Primary fibrosarcoma of the heart presenting as obstruction at the tricuspid valve: diagnosis by cross–sectional echocardiography. Sethi KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 24(2):228–30

CONGENITAL

Cytogenetic investigation of a case of congenital fibrosarcoma. Speleman F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 May;39(1):21–4
Infantile fibrosarcoma presenting as shoulder dystocia. A case report. Puzey MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 15;76(2):73–4

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast–enhanced MRI of tumors. Comparison of Gd–DTPA and a macromolecular agent. Wikström MG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Aug;24(8):609–15
[A case of retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Mar;35(3):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fibrosarcomatosis of the small intestine mesentery] Zvezdin VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):57 (Rus)
[Recurrent nonorganic tumors of the lesser pelvis] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(9):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resection with removal of a primary fibrosarcoma of the left auricle. Value of two–dimensional echocardiography in the clinical diagnosis] Abad C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of novobiocin on the antitumor activity and tumor cell and bone marrow survivals of three alkylating agents. Eder JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):595–8
Marked reduction of subcutaneous tumor growth by intraperitoneal administration of recombinant human interleukin 2 with a cell accumulator, proteose–peptone, in mice. Tanida S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15;49(2):284–8
Trimeprazine modified chemotherapeutic and hyperthermic response of a mouse fibrosarcoma. George KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 May;26(5):341–4
Effect of combination therapy of radiation and local administration of OK–432 on a murine fibrosarcoma. Mukai M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jul;17(1):125–30
Antitumor effect of PSK: role of regional lymph nodes and enhancement of concomitant and sinecomitant immunity in the mouse. Ebina T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Feb; 80(2):158–66
Oxygen limitation of direct tumor cell kill during photodynamic treatment of a murine tumor model. Henderson BW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Mar; 49(3):299–304
An ultrastructural comparative evaluation of tumors photosensitized by porphyrins administered in aqueous solution, bound to liposomes or to lipoproteins. Zhou CN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Oct;48(4):487–92
[Antitumor activity of a new platinum complex (R)–(–)–2–aminomethylpyrrolidine (1,1–cyclobutane dicarboxylato) platinum (II) (DWA2114R) by its serial administration] Akamatsu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 May;16(5):2039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

31P nuclear magnetic resonance measurements of ATPase kinetics in malignant tumors. Okunieff P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:819–27
Plasminogen activator activity in clonogenic cell populations separated from a murine fibrosarcoma. Nagy B, et al.

Clin Exp Metastasis 1989 Mar-Apr;7(2):243-50
Level of protein kinase C activity correlates directly with resistance to adriamycin in murine fibrosarcoma cells. O'Brian CA, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Mar 27;246(1-2):78-82
Procoagulant activity of mouse transformed cells: different expression in freshly isolated or cultured cells [published erratum appears in In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Apr;25(4):388] Curatolo L, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1988 Dec;24(12):1154-8
Activation of pro-urokinase and plasminogen on human sarcoma cells: a proteolytic system with surface-bound reactants. Stephens RW, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 May; 108(5):1987-95
[The effect of collagen and fibrin on the lysosomal protease activities of cultured fibrosarcoma (HT-1080)] Kurita Y, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 May;98(6):643-6 (Jpn)
[High activity of antioxidant enzymes in a tumor as a factor of "avoidance of control" in the immune system] Borunov EV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Apr;107(4):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fibrosarcoma in a child with neurofibromatosis. Wasserman R. Med Pediatr Oncol 1989;17(4):271-3
Fibrosarcoma: a rare occurrence in the tongue. Jabourian Z, et al. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1988; 40:750-5 (17 ref.)
[A case of radiation-induced intracranial fibrosarcoma with repeated episodes of intratumoral hemorrhage] Yamamoto A, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1989 Feb;17(2):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

NK sensitivity, H-2, c-K-ras proto-oncogene expression and metastases: analysis of the metastatic potential of H-2 gene transfected fibrosarcoma cells. Rager-Zisman B, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;233:151-60
Nonrandom numerical chromosome aberrations (+8, +11, +17, +20) in infantile fibrosarcoma [letter] Mandahl N, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1989 Jul 1;40(1):137-9
Separate karyotypic features in a local recurrence and a metastasis of a fibrosarcoma [letter] Mandahl N, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1989 Jan;37(1):139-40
Identification and characterization of X-ray-induced proteins in human cells. Boothman DA, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2871-8
Major histocompatibility complex class I genes in murine fibrosarcoma IC9 are down regulated at the level of the chromatin structure. Maschek U, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jul;9(7):3136-42
N-ras dependent revertant phenotype in human HT1080 fibrosarcoma cells is associated with loss of proliferation within normal tissues and expression of an adult membrane antigenic phenotype. Carloni G, et al. Oncogene 1989 Jul; 4(7):873-80
Specific chromosomal abnormalities characterize fibrosarcomas of bovine papillomavirus type 1 transgenic mice. Lindgren V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5025-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Schistosoma mansoni and cyclophosphamide on a mouse fibrosarcoma. Loures MA. Braz J Med Biol Res 1988;21(1):93-6
Afferent and efferent specificity in the induction and elicitation of parental cross-protective immunity by an immunogenic murine tumor variant: associative recognition of a unique tumor-specific antigen on somatic cell hybrids. LeGrue SJ, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4747-51
Immunological characteristics of immunogenic variants induced in the MCA-F murine fibrosarcoma using 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine, 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine, or ultraviolet radiation. Simcik W, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4192-8
Differential extraction of tumor-specific antigens from two ultraviolet light-induced murine fibrosarcomas with the use of 1-butanol. Simcik WJ, et al. Cancer Res 1988 Dec 15; 48(24 Pt 1):7004-8
Detection and characterization of anti-tumour effector cells in Meth-A-bearing mice treated with recombinant human interleukin 2. Naruo KI, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1989 May; 76(2):278-83
Enhancement of nonspecific resistance to bacterial infections and tumor regressions by treatment with synthetic lipid A-subunit analogs. Critical role of N- and 3-O-linked acyl groups in 4-O-phosphono-D-glucosamine derivatives. Nakatsuka M, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1989; 11(4):349-58
The murine MHC class I genes, H-2Dq and H-2Lq, are strikingly homologous to each other, H-2Ld, and two genes reported to encode tumor-specific antigens. Lee DR, et al. J Exp Med 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1719-39
The tumor-rejection antigens of the 1591 ultraviolet fibrosarcoma. Potential origin and evolutionary implications. Linsk R, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Mar 1; 169(3):1043-58
Induction of tumor-specific in vivo protective immunity by immunization with tumor antigen-pulsed antigen-presenting cells. Shimizu J, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 1;142(3):1053-9
Effect of retained components of excised tumor upon coexisting tumor. Arai K, et al. J Surg Res 1989 Jan; 46(1):76-83
The immunobiology of metastatic processes: analysis of NK sensitivity and the metastatic potential of H-2 gene transfected fibrosarcoma cells. Gopas J, et al. Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1988;7(3):155-62
Restoration of immune response by levamisole in B-77 virus induced tumor-bearing rats. Kalafut F, et al. Neoplasma 1988;35(4):369-78
Increased tumour growth after blood transfusion. Clarke PJ, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):584-5
[Enhancement of antitumor immune responses by bleomycin] Morikawa K. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1988 Sep; 63(5):772-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation between intracellular cyclic AMP level and cytotoxic sensitivity to anti-tumor-associated antigen antibody in rat fibrosarcoma cells] Saito T. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1988 Nov;63(6):882-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Purification of high and low molecular weight plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 from fibrosarcoma cell-line HT 1080 conditioned medium. Lindahl T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Feb 23;994(3):253-7
Intensification of rheological destruction of rat fibrosarcoma KMT 17 cells by elimination of divalent cations. Koyama T, et al. Biorheology 1987;24(6):775-82
FSaII mouse tumor metabolic changes with different doses of glucose measured by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Koutcher JA, et al. Cancer Res 1988 Nov 1;48(21):5917-21
Comparison of the effects of retinoids and glucocorticosteroid on protein and type IV collagen synthesis in HT-1080 (human basement membrane forming fibrosarcoma) cells. Oikarinen A. Dermatologica 1989; 179(1):14-7
The high-affinity binding of laminin to cells. Assignation of a major cell-binding site to the long arm of laminin and of a latent cell-binding site to its short arms. Nurcombe V, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Mar 1;180(1):9-14
Involvement of a serine protease in tumour-necrosis-factor-mediated cytotoxicity. Suffys P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Dec 1;178(1):257-65
Polyamine-directed preferential nutritional repletion of normal tissues in tumor-bearing hosts. Nishioka K, et al. Int J Cancer 1988 Nov 15;42(5):744-7
Heterogeneity of cellular glutathione among cells derived from a murine fibrosarcoma or a human renal cell carcinoma detected by flow cytometric analysis. Shrieve DC, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14107-14
Influence of total parenteral nutrition on tumor growth and polyamine biosynthesis of fibrosarcoma-bearing rats after induced cachexia. Grossie VB Jr, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):441-4
Release of protein bound sialic acid from fibrosarcoma cells after cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II) treatment: the possible role in tumor regression. Sarna S, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1988 May-Jun;40(3):295-302
Metabolite specific proton magnetic resonance imaging. Hurd RE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4402-6

PATHOLOGY

Maturational agents alone or in combination with cytotoxic agents in therapy of tumor metastases. Milas L, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;233:377-83
Characterization of a dermal derived malignant mesenchymal tumor arising in ultraviolet irradiated mice. Phelps RG, et al. Am J Pathol 1989 Jul;135(1):149-59
Dedifferentiation of recurrent chondrosarcoma of the mandible. Robinson ML, et al. Ann Dent 1988 Summer; 47(1):27-30
Malignization of an arachnoid cyst. Rossitti SL, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1989 Mar;47(1):80-3
Fibrosarcoma of the neck in an adult female. Hirabayashi H, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1989;16(1):51-8
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with fibrosarcomatous areas. A clinicopathologic study of nine cases and a comparison with allied tumors. Ding J, et al. Cancer 1989 Aug 1;64(3):721-9
Soft tissue fibrosarcoma. A clinicopathologic study of 132 cases. Scott SM, et al. Cancer 1989 Aug 15;64(4):925-31 (21 ref.)
Growth-associated shedding of a tumor antigen (CE7) detected by a monoclonal antibody. Chiba I, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3972-5
Glucocorticoid-induced alterations of morphology and growth of fibrosarcoma cells derived from 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene rat mammary tumor. Steffen M, et al. Cancer Res 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7212-8
Development of murine skin neoplasia studied with enzymes used as cell markers. Reddy AL, et al. Carcinog Compr Surv 1989;11:213-26 (27 ref.)
The HuT series of carcinogen-transformed human fibroblast cell lines are derived from the human fibrosarcoma cell line 8387. McCormick JJ, et al. Carcinogenesis 1988 Nov; 9(11):2073-9
Doxorubicin activity on MS2 fibrosarcoma evaluated by classic chemosensitivity tests and alkaline elution assay. Favoni R, et al. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):682-3
Dynamic heterogeneity: experimental metastasis studies with RIF-1 fibrosarcoma. Korycka BM, et al. Clin Exp Metastasis 1989 Jan-Feb;7(1):107-16
Fibrosarcoma of the middle ear [letter] Singh PK, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1989 Jun;68(6):479-80
The adhesion of two murine fibrosarcoma cell lines to the endothelial cell extracellular matrix is independent of fibronectin deposition. Ricetti MM, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1988 May-Jun;73(3):201-6
Pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (Bednar tumour): melanocytic colonization or neuroectodermal differentiation? A clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study. Fletcher CD, et al. Histopathology 1988 Dec;13(6):631-43
Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses: case presentation with special reference to immunohistochemical findings. Mechtersheimer G, et al. Hum Pathol 1989 Sep;20(9):914-7
Primary bronchopulmonary fibrosarcoma of childhood and adolescence: reassessment of a low-grade malignancy. Clinicopathologic study of five cases and review of the literature. Pettinato G, et al. Hum Pathol 1989 May; 20(5):463-71 (51 ref.)
Changes in macrophage populations: phenotypic differences between normal and tumor-bearing host macrophages. Yurochko AD, et al. Immunobiology 1989 Feb; 178(4-5):416-35
Inhibition of experimental metastasis of murine fibrosarcoma cells by oligopeptide analogues to the fibronectin cell-binding site. Bretti S, et al. Int J Cancer 1989 Jan 15; 43(1):102-6
Drug resistance in KHT fibrosarcoma cell lines with different metastatic ability. Cillo C, et al. Int J Cancer 1989 Jan 15;43(1):107-11
Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces early morphologic and metabolic alterations in Friend leukemia cell tumors and fibrosarcomas in mice. Proietti E, et al. Int J Cancer 1988 Oct 15;42(4):582-91
Giant fibrosarcoma of the ovary. Miles PA, et al. Int J Gynecol Pathol 1985;4(1):83-7
Recurrence of a giant-cell tumor with malignant transformation to a fibrosarcoma twenty-five years after primary treatment. A case report. Gitelis S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Jun;71(5):757-61
Tissue culture study of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Shindo Y, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1988 Jun;15(3):220-3
Simultaneous in situ detection of beta-interferon mRNA and DNA in the same cell. Tang FJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1989 May;37(5):697-701
Anti-tumor cytostatic mechanism and delayed-type hypersensitivity against a syngeneic murine tumor. Comparison between neonatally thymectomized mice and congenitally athymic nude mice. Mitani M, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2148-54
Fibrosarcoma of the ethmoid. Smith MC, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Jul;103(7):686-9 (9 ref.)
Establishment of transplantable rat fibrosarcoma and selection of a highly metastatic tumor cell line. Li DJ, et al. Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1988; 3(3):175-8
Factors in transfusion-related enhanced tumor growth. Ames SA, et al. Transplant Proc 1988 Dec;20(6):1121-4
[Soft tissue sarcoma in the head and neck--analysis of 87 patients] Ou SM. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 Jul;10(4):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Immunohistochemical studies of the histogenesis of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Lautier R, et al. Z Hautkr 1988 Aug 15;63(8):645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study on reversion of the human activated c-Ha-ras-transformed cells] Ogiso Y. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1988 Sep;63(5):687-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of OK-432 on spontaneous lung metastases from murine fibrosarcoma in the preirradiated tissue] Ito H, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct 25; 48(10):1261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (Bednar's tumor)] Puig L, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1988; 16(4):314-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relations between cell volume control, microfilaments and microtubules networks in T2 and PC12 cultured cells. Cornet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1988;83(1):43-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the scalp: a series of cases. Rockley PF, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Aug; 21(2 Pt 1):278-83

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Improved sarcoma imaging and reduced hepatic activity with indium-111-SCN-Bz-DTPA linked to MoAb 19-24. Blend MJ, et al. J Nucl Med 1988 Nov;29(11):1810-6

RADIOTHERAPY

Evidence for intermittent radiobiological hypoxia in experimental tumour systems. Chaplin DJ, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1989;48(2-3):S255-9
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans treated with radiation therapy. Marks LB, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys

1989 Aug;17(2):379–84

Effect of combination therapy of radiation and local administration of OK–432 on a murine fibrosarcoma. Mukai M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jul;17(1):125–30

Proliferation kinetics of a murine fibrosarcoma during fractionated irradiation. Ang KK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):327–36

Changes in bromodeoxyuridine labeling index during radiation treatment of an experimental tumor. Ramsay J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec;116(3):453–61

Therapeutic gain factors for fractionated radiation treatment of spontaneous murine tumors using fast neutrons, photons plus O2(1) or 3 ATA, or photons plus misonidazole. Suit HD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec;116(3):482–502

The effect of cisplatin on the repair of radiation damage in RIF1 mouse tumours in vivo. Begg AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 May;15(1):79–91

[Influence of radiation doses in local radiotherapy on anti–tumor immunity and tumor metastasis] Mizukoshi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;63(6):875–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Aggressive infantile fibromatosis. Pulmonary metastases documented by plain film and computed tomography. Shankwiler RA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Jun;13(2):127–9

Spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in metastatic lung disease. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):125–32 (15 ref.)

SURGERY

Surgical solution of femoral fibrosarcoma. Experience obtained by a 9–year follow–up. Szabó Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(1):71–84

Treatment of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with Mohs micrographic surgery [letter] Woods JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov;208(5):669

Low power interstitial Nd YAG laser photocoagulation: studies in a transplantable fibrosarcoma. Matthewson K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):378–81

Nasofacial defect following fibrosarcoma excision and radiotherapy [clinical conference] Burget GL, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 May–Jun;10(5):350–6

Forehead reconstruction with a modified radial forearm flap: a case report. Baird WL, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Oct;4(5):363–7

Use of contralateral rectus femoris flap: an alternative for covering exposed femoral vessels of the thigh. Madariaga J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;41(3):206–9

Fibrosarcoma of the hand. A case report. Widgerow AD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Sep;26(3):118–20

Management of desmoid tumors. McKinnon JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):104–6

Efficacy of adjuvant interleukin–2 after excision of BALB/c fibrosarcomas. Gallagher WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug; 106(2):120–5

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans; not an innocent skin tumor] Leenhouts SM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 18;133(11):537–9 **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Eradication of syngeneic tumor (Meth A fibrosarcoma) from mice by adoptive immunotherapy of immunized spleen cells induced by Corynebacterium parvum–pyridine extract residue. Mukai K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Dec; 42(6):301–10

Combination and individual antitumor effects of hyperthermia, cisplatin, and selected dithiocarbamates. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Jul–Aug; 19(4):242–54

Antitumor activity of lactic acid bacteria on a solid fibrosarcoma, sarcoma–180 and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Kelkar SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Sep–Oct;42(1–2):73–7

Studies on indomethacin as a potentiator for hyperthermic and radiation responses in a mouse fibrosarcoma. Shenoy MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jun;45(3):227–32

The effect of bleomycin administered in combination with hyperthermia on a C3H mouse fibrosarcoma. Urano M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):377–82

The effect of preirradiated tumour bed on the response of a murine fibrosarcoma to elevated temperatures. Urano M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):617–24

Interaction between the microtubule inhibitor tubulozole and gamma–irradiation in murine tumors in vivo. Distelmans W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jan; 16(1):177–82

Synergistic therapeutic effect of combination therapy with OK–432 and interferon–alpha or –gamma on Meth–A ascites tumor in BALB/c mice. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Aug;7(4):371–83

Lymphocytes generated by in vivo priming and in vitro sensitization demonstrate therapeutic efficacy against a murine tumor that lacks apparent immunogenicity. Shu SY, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):740–8

In vivo response of murine RIF tumors to thermochemotherapy. Neilan BA, et al. **J Med** 1989; 20(1):107–12

Increased tumor control rates in murine fibrosarcoma by combined therapy with L–alanosine and radiation. Hong SS, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun;80(6):592–6

Comparison of the effects of anti–Thy–1.2 monoclonal antibody and xenogeneic antithymocyte serum on the development of Sal tumor allograft in mice. Sobotková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(4):361–7

[Experimental study of the anti–tumor activity of direct current—an effective adjuvant therapy in irradiation] Ito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–2):1405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–tumor activities of direct current (DC) therapy combined with fractionated radiation or chemotherapy] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 25; 48(10):1269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracisternal paracrystalline serpigenous inclusions: a marker of disordered fibroblastic proliferation. Sinclair–Smith CC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):443–9

VETERINARY

Primary teat neoplasia in two yearling heifers. Ford TS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):238–9

Primary intraosseous fibrosarcoma in a cat. Levitt L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1601–3

Radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas in dogs. McChesney SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):60–3

Tubuloreticular inclusions in equine connective tissue neoplasms. Madewell BR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May; 100(4):449–52

Tumor–associated erythrocytosis in a dog with nasal fibrosarcoma. Couto CG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):183–5

Feline oral neoplasia: a ten–year survey. Stebbins KE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Mar;26(2):121–8

FIBROSIS

Neural misdirection in congenital ocular fibrosis syndrome: implications and pathogenesis. Brodsky MC, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Jul–Aug; 26(4):159–61

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular damage, fibrosis, and chronic inflammation in mechanical back pain problems. Jayson MI. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 May;18(4 Suppl 2):73–6 (23 ref.)

FIBROSIS, BONE MARROW see **MYELOFIBROSIS**

FIBROSIS, LIVER see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

FIBROSITIS see **FIBROMYALGIA**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, MONOSTOTIC see under **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE

[Prognostic factors in fibrous dysplasia] Andrisano A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Apr–Jun;73(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the parietal bone. Case report] Itoh J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec; 28(12):1214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Hypersecretion of growth hormone and prolactin in McCune–Albright syndrome. Cuttler L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1148–54

COMPLICATIONS

Intramuscular myxoma: a rare but important association with fibrous dysplasia of bone. Sundaram M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):107–8

Case report. Presence of fibrous dysplasia affects the treatment approach for a 28–year old female patient. Joondeph DR. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Spring;59(1):65–8

Craniofacial fibrous dysplasia complicated by mucocele: the role of radionuclide scintigraphic methods in the diagnosis. Garzozi H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;21(3):108–10

Tibia vara caused by focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia. Husien AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):104–5

Acromegaly and hyperthyroidism associated with McCune–Albright syndrome. Misaki M, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(1):26–7

Pituitary adenoma in McCune–Albright syndrome: MR demonstration. O'Laughlin RL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):685–8

Meningioma—an unrecognised complication of fibrous dysplasia of the skull? [letter] Frankel J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;52(4):546–7

Fibrous dysplasia of the skull with acromegaly and sarcomatous transformation. Two cases with a review of the literature. Mortensen A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 May; 7(1):25–9

Diagnosis and treatment of an odontoid fracture in a patient with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia: case report. Stompro BE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):905–9

Pediatric update #5. Painful enlargement of the humerus in a young girl with skeletal deformity and heart failure [published erratum appears in Orthop Rev 1988 Dec;17(12):preceding 1185] Sartoris DJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Oct;17(10):1009–20

[Facial asymmetry due to polycystic–like mandibular fibrous dysplasia. Apropos of a case] Netter JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrous dysplasia associated with aneurysmal bone cyst. Case report] Yokoyama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;28(8):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myeloid metaplasia in a 2–year–old girl with fully developed McCune–Albright syndrome] Rujner J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Dec 15;41(24):1679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrous dysplasia of bone. Stompro BE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Mar;39(3):179–84 (38 ref.)

Pathologic quiz case 2. Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone. Talmi YP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1136–7, 1139

Adamantinoma of the tibia masked by fibrous dysplasia. Report of three cases. Schajowicz F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan;(238):294–301

Fibrous dysplasia masquerading as chronic maxillary sinusitis. Barat M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jan;68(1):42, 44–6 (10 ref.)

MR appearance of fibrous dysplasia. Utz JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):845–51

Case report 490: Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the pubis. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(5):361–3

[Fibrous dysplasia] Siderer M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 15; 114(8):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with contrasting responses to calcitonin and mithramycin: aetiological and therapeutic implications. Long A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jul; 157(7):229–34

ETIOLOGY

[Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of rib bone] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;36(7):1161–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of coexistence of fibrous dysplasia of bone and vascular changes] Bieganowska–Klamut Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jul–Oct;52(4–5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Familial florid osseous dysplasia: a case report. Musella AE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):636–40

PATHOLOGY

Rare benign bone tumors and dystrophy in the hand. Review of literature and report of four cases. Milliez PY, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(3):189–201 (68 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Case report 557: Solitary intramuscular myxoma in a patient with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Glass–Royal MC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(5):392–8

[Electron microscopic observation on monostotic fibrous dysplasia of temporal bones] Hattori Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Sep;91(9):1366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibrous dysplasia of the spine. Wright JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):523–7

Fibrous dysplasia of the rib. Vanderelst A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(6):742–3

Cystic degeneration of fibrous dysplasia masquerading as sarcoma. Simpson AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):434–6

Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the lumbar spine: case report and review of the literature. Troop JK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):599–601 (22 ref.)

Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the lumbar spine. Kahn A 3d, et al. **Spine** 1988 May;13(5):592–3

Fibrous dysplasia of the axis. A case report. Stirrat AN, et al. **Spine** 1989 Feb;14(2):243–5

[Radiologic diagnosis and differential diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia of the facial bones] Ye XH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;23(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Punctate osteosclerosis of the tibial shaft. Campanacci's osteofibrous bone dysplasia of the left tibia] Adler CP, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Dec;28(12):591–2 **(Ger)**

[Hip joint disorders of rare origin] Beck A, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Feb;150(2):230–1 **(Ger)**

[Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone. Diagnostic usefulness of computed tomography] Gugliantini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Apr; 77(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteoblastic periosteal dysplasia: clinical and radiologic characteristics] Grzesiakowska U. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jul–Oct;52(4–5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Facial asymmetry in a 14–year–old girl] García Pérez M,

et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May;184(8):443–5 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A critical review of the surgical treatment of infantile fibrous dysplasia. Andrisano A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Sep;14(3):331–5 (12 ref.)

Giant fibrous dysplasia of the mandible: surgical management. Kreutziger KL. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):618–31

Stabilization of the midface with a cranium–to–alveolus bone graft. Mixter RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb; 83(2):348–55

[Use of a rotation stable telescope interlocking nail in the growth period. Case description] Zwipp H, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Nov;59(11):797–800 **(Ger)**

[Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the sphenoidal bone presenting with visual disturbance during pregnancy] Okudera H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Aug;40(8):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of benign tumors and tumor–like diseases of the bones in children] Gassan IuP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the polyostotic form of fibrous dysplasia in children and adolescents] Snetkov AI. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of cyproterone acetate, LHRH agonist and ovarian surgery in McCune–Albright syndrome with precocious puberty and galactorrhea. Carani C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jun;11(6):419–23

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, POLYOSTOTIC see under **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE**

FIBULA

Surgical approach for enlarged peroneal tubercles. Berenter JS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;79(9):451–4

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the fibula. Merine D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):468–71

Osteofibrous dysplasia of the tibia and fibula. Blackwell JB, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):227–33

Osteofibrous dysplasia. A report of two cases. Castellote A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(7):483–6

Case report 498: Intraosseous lipoma of the distal end of the fibula with focal infarction. Gero MJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(6):443–6

[Weismann–Netter and Stuhl disease. A review of the literature. Apropos of a case with uncommon radiologic signs] Zakarian H, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Feb;70(2):133–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosarcoma of the fibula: study of 20 cases] Biagini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Apr–Jun;73(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of cavernous hemangioma of the internal malleolus] Girolami M. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Jan–Mar; 73(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiosarcoma of the bone. Case report] Nikolić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):213–5 **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Lethal form of fibulоulnar A/hypoplasia with renal abnormalities. Saito N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr; 32(4):452–6

Two sporadic cases of amelia/phocomelia with similar phenotype: rare and unusually symmetrical form of FFU dysostosis or separate entity? Kardon NB, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:239–45

Fibular a/hypoplasia: review and documentation of the fibular developmental field. Lewin SO, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:215–38 (101 ref.)

Dwarfism with congenital bowing of long bones. Folman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):49–51

Case report 548: Nail–patella syndrome(hereditary onycho–osteodysplasia) with congenital absence of the fibulae. Banskota AK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(4):318–21 (23 ref.)

[Congenital defects of tibia and fibula] de Meulemeester FR, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Dec;56(6):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital diastasis of the tibiofibular joint] Karchinov K. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):46–50 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Orientation of collagen in human tibial and fibular shaft and possible correlation with mechanical properties. Carando S, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(2):139–42

[Mass–surface ration of the tibia and fibula] Sárváry A. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Oct;28(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Tibiofibular syndesmosis in the normal state and in trauma] Shekhtman AG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):40 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bone changes in the vascularised fibular graft. de Boer HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):374–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Tibiofibular torsion from the fetal period until birth. Badelon O, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):169–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of long bones and vertebrae in growing male rats: rate of growth, mineralization, and uptake of 3H–tetracycline at the organ level. Coffey SA, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Autumn;52(3):151–6

[Development of torsion of the crural bones in the normal state and in congenital clubfoot] Galko GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):72–4 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

The lateral ankle index [letter] Bohrer SP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):886–7

Skiers' lower leg shaft fracture. Outcome in 91 cases treated conservatively with Sarmiento's brace. Peter RE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):486–91

Henoch–Schönlein purpura secondary to trauma [letter] Talbot D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Sep;63(9):1114–5

Ankle swelling is not always 'medical'. Han KH, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;6(1):56–8

Torsional strength of the ankle in vitro. The supination–external–rotation injury. Markolf KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):266–72

Arterial injury complicating fracture of the fibula: a case report. al–Awami SM, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):214–5

Salter type 2 fracture separation of the proximal epiphysis of the fibula. Brenkel IJ, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):421–2

Long–term follow–up after fractures of the tibial and fibular shafts. Merchant TC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Apr;71(4):599–606

Reconstruction of malunited fractures of the lateral malleolus. Yablon IG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Apr; 71(4):521–7

Spontaneous fractures in patients with diabetic neuropathy. Krentz AJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr; 23(2):111–3

Difficult reconstruction of an extensive injury in the lower extremity with a large cross–leg microvascular composite–tissue flap containing fibula. Chen HC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):723–7

Late results of free–muscle flaps and delayed bone grafting in the secondary treatment of open distal tibial fractures. Seyfer AE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):77–84

[Treatment of traumatic shortening of the legs in adults] Zhu SX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;69(1):15–6, 2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Superior fibulo–tibial traumatic luxation with fracture of the tibia. Apropos of 2 cases and a general review of the literature] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(4):366–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the open tibial fracture with the fixateur externe with special reference to osteosynthesis of the fibula] Köhle H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jul;18 Suppl 1:46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in pressure and contact surface of the talar joint surface in various foot angle positions and following stepwise division of the fibular ligaments—an experimental study] Paar O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Dec; 18(6):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The peroneus brevis muscle flap–plasty. A simple procedure for covering fibular soft tissue defects after osteosynthesis] Eyssel M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Feb;92(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudarthroses of the fibula following fracture of the lower leg] König M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Apr;92(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgical management of lower leg fractures] Habernek H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Aug;14(4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteochondral involvement in fibulotalar ligament ruptures] Schütze F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Apr;44(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of congenital pseudarthrosis of the lower limb. 2 case reports] Krahl H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;126(3):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of the method of treatment of unilateral fractures of the femur and bones of the shin] Baksanov KhD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rod for the Ilizarov apparatus] Prokopova LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 May;(5):54 **(Rus)**

[Reparative osteogenesis after the treatment of multiple fractures of the crural bones using the Ilizarov method] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the crural bones at a polyclinic orthopedic–trauma center] Kriukov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Malleolar fractures. Incidence, classification, diagnosis and therapy] Popović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jul–Aug; 45(4):288–97 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

The role of the tibiofibular interosseous membrane in the repair of fractures of the tibia and fibula. Rosati E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Dec;13(4):521–5

Synovial cell sarcoma with pulmonary metastases—a case report. Aggarwal P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct;36(10):617–8

Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of the femur–fibula–ulna syndrome. Hirose K, et al. **JCU** 1988 Mar–Apr; 16(3):199–203

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mechanical resistance in flexion and in compression of the long bones irradiated with gamma rays] Roussouly P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:199–202 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prominent transverse (Bowdler) bone spurs as a diagnostic clue in a case of neonatal hypophosphatasia without metaphyseal irregularity. Oestreich AE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(5):341–2

[An isolated fracture of the tibia with rupture of the syndesmosis] Sinding A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 10; 150(41):2470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Juxtacortical mesenchymal chondrosarcoma: contribution of radiology to diagnosis and monitoring] García–Aguayo FJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(7–8):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated involvement of the fibula as a diagnostic finding in multiple myeloma (letter)] López Gómez LA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Apr;34(2):159 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Sliding fibular graft repair for chronic dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Micheli LJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):68–71

Nonossifying fibroma of the fibula with open section defect. Marcinko DE. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Sep; 78(9):461–4

Tibial shortening for leg length discrepancy. Broughton NS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):242–5

[Oblique osteotomy of the fibula. Therapeutic aspect of consolidation problems of leg fractures] Elbaz C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(4):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lengthening of crural bones using the Anderson–Abbott method] Podesek S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(5):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Correlation of postoperative bone scintigraphy with healing of vascularized fibula transfer: a clinical study. Greenberg BM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Aug;23(2):147–54

Reconstruction of bone and soft tissue defects with free fibula transfer. van Twisk R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Dec; 21(6):555–8

The anterior tibial vessels and their role in epiphyseal and diaphyseal transfer of the fibula: experimental study and clinical applications. Taylor GI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;41(5):451–69

The use of three–phase bone imaging in vascularized fibular and iliac bone grafts. Itoh K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;14(7):494–500

The value of fibular autografts in block resection of bone tumours and tumour like conditions. Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(2):113–7

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia treated by a pedicled vascularized graft of the ipsilateral fibula. A case report. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct; 70(9):1396–8

Radial reconstruction in segmental defects of both forearm bones. Kumar VP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov; 70(5):815–7

Vascularized fibular graft to replace resected cervical vertebral bodies. Case report. Freidberg SR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Aug;71(2):283–6

Free vascularized fibular grafts. Minami A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Jan;5(1):37–43

Vascular patency of fibular free graft: assessment by Doppler color–flow imager: a case report. Stevenson TR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Oct;4(5):409–13

Epidural anesthesia during lower extremity free tissue transfer. Strecker WB, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jul;4(4):327–9

Fibula free flap: a new method of mandible reconstruction. Hidalgo DA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):71–9

Anterior cervical fusion using the free vascularized fibular graft. Doi K, et al. **Spine** 1988 Nov;13(11):1239–44

Free vascularized fibular strut graft in the treatment of kyphosis. Kaneda K, et al. **Spine** 1988 Nov;13(11):1273–7

[Reconstruction of the wrist using autologous fibula in tumors of the distal radius] Janeček M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Dec;55(6):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peroneal flaps with or without vascularized fibular bone graft in reconstructions of the lower limb] Satoh K, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free transplantation of the fibula with microvascular anastomosis in the substitution of a 21 cm defect in the tibia] Gulyás G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(3):203–8 **(Hun)**

[Free vascularized fibula graft applied to anterior body fusion of the cervical spine—clinical and experimental study] Sumiura S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;

63(4):308–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FICIN see under CYSTEINE PROTEINASES

FICOLL see under POLYSACCHARIDES

FICUSIN see under PSORALENS

FIELD DEPENDENCE-INDEPENDENCE

The relationship between psychological differentiation and performance expectation in alcoholics and normals. Shelley-McIntyre B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 May; 45(3):454–61

The relation between horizontality and rod-and-frame and vestibular navigational performance. Sholl MJ. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Jan;15(1):110–25

Field independence as a function of sex, sex-roles, and the sex-role appropriateness of the task. Balistreri E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):115–21

Cognitive differentiation, back pain, and psychogenic pain drawings. Lindal E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec; 67(3):835–45

Relationship between perceptual style and ability to reproduce a standard work task. Mangum M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):543–7

Influence of cognitive style and interstimulus interval on the hemispheric processing of tactile stimuli. Minagawa N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1031–9

Sex differences among children on embedded tasks. Nebot TK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):972–4

Field dependence: experimenters' expectancy, sex difference or no difference? Peplin CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):355–8

Reexamination of relations between the Myers-Briggs type indicator and field dependence-independence. Schmidt CP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):691–5

Psychological differentiation and schizotypal traits: negative results with the Group Embedded Figures Test. Schuldberg D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1219–26

The concave cusp as a determiner of figure-ground. Stevens KA, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(1):35–42

Correlates of empathy and cognitive style in early adolescence. Wise PS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug; 63(1):179–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Tranquillisers: prevalence, predictors and possible consequences. Data from a large United Kingdom survey. Ashton H, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 May;84(5):541–6

Dependence on sedative-hypnotics: neuropsychological impairment, field dependence and clinical course in a 5-year follow-up study. Bergman H, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 May;84(5):547–53

PHYSIOLOGY

No evidence for X linkage in rod-and-frame test (RFT) scores: an answer to Thomas. Tambs K. **Behav Genet** 1989 May;19(3):469–71

Comment on Tambs' (1987) "No Genetic Effect on Variation in Field Dependence". Thomas H. **Behav Genet** 1989 May; 19(3):467–8

FIGURAL AFTEREFFECT

Two forms of persistence in visual information processing. Di Lollo V, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Nov; 14(4):671–81

Spiral aftereffects after long-term delay. Meeker FB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):885–6

A simple optical method for producing two identical stimuli moving in opposite directions. Moulden B. **Perception** 1988; 17(1):135–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Psychophysical evidence for an extrastriate contribution to a pattern-selective motion aftereffect. Wenderoth P, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(1):81–91

Contrast, spatial frequency and test duration effects on the tilt aftereffect: implications for underlying mechanisms. Harris JP, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(1):129–35

FILARIASIS

Loa loa in a Sri Lankan expatriate from Nigeria. Wickremesinghe RS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Mar;34(1):31–4

Filariases. Davis BR. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Apr;7(2):313–21 (22 ref.)

BLOOD

Blood groups and filariasis. Kumar H, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(2):163–7

Blood leucocytes in Mastomys natalensis with filarial infections. Mukherjee M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Sep;88:222–4

Comparative densities of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilaria in paired samples of capillary and venous blood. Eberhard ML, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39(4):295–8

COMPLICATIONS

Filarial ascites associated with carcinoma of the pancreas [letter] Singh S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep; 84(9):1131

Filarial mediastinal lymphadenitis. Another cause of superior vena caval syndrome. Seetharaman ML, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):871–2

Diethylcarbamazine and human loiasis [letter] Jaccard A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):320

[Pruritus after taking chloroquine and filariasis] Soro B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989 Jan;82(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Aseptic knee effusion with Loa loa microfilariae in the articular fluid. Roussel F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 33(2):281–3

Zoonotic Brugia infections in North and South America. Orihel TC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun; 40(6):638–47 (25 ref.)

Brugia malayi: detection of parasite antigen in sera from infected jirds. Weil GJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Oct;67(1):54–62

Detection of infective larval antigens in bancroftian filariasis. Das MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Dec;26(12):1003–4

Dot-ELISA for diagnosis of lymphatic filariasis. Tandon A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 May;87:429–33

Laboratory parameters in early and late cases of bancroftian filariasis in an endemic area. Dutta SN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):415–6

Presence of Loa loa microfilariae in ascitic fluid [letter] Hautekeete ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):559–60

Enhanced diagnostic specificity in human filariasis by IgG4 antibody assessment. Lal RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov; 158(5):1034–7

Mansonella infecting man in Thailand [letter] Sucharit S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Oct;71(10):587–8

[Observation on indirect hemagglutination test with adult Onchocerca armillata antigen in the diagnosis of filariasis] Han JJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis of filariasis by indirect fluorescent antibody test with sonicated microfilariae malayi as antigen] Ji SR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(4):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of the common antigen component between Brugia malayi adults and Onchocerca armillata adults] Li YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(4):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the indirect fluorescent antibody test for diagnosis and surveillance of human filariasis] Liu HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DRUG THERAPY

Microfilaraemia, filarial antibody, antigen and immune complex levels in human filariasis before, during and after DEC therapy. A two-year follow-up. Ramaprasad P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Sep;45(3):245–55

Ivermectin in loiasis and concomitant O. volvulus and M. perstans infections. Richard-Lenoble D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Nov;39(5):480–3

Lymphatic filariasis: some recent trends and advances. Dissanaike AS. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Dec;33(4):121–5

Use of mebendazole in combination with DEC in bancroftian filariasis. Sarma RV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jun; 87:579–83

Practical and effective dose schedule of diethylcarbamazine (DEC) against bancroftian filariasis for mass therapy campaigns. Jain DC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Mar; 20(1):61–9

Control of bancroftian filariasis in a rural area through selected treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Sharma SP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):322–5

Inappropriateness of the association of diphenhydramine with diethylcarbamazine for the treatment of lymphatic filariasis. Dreyer G, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;92(1):32–4

Observations on the clinical manifestations and treatment of an experimental infection with Brugia malayi in man. Liu JY, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;92(2):93–6

Litomosoides carinii in rodents: immunomodulation in potentiating action of diethylcarbamazine. Chatterjee RK, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;58(6):243–8

Ivermectin and prothrombin time [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1139–40. **Comment on:** Lancet 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1346–7

New benzimidazole carbamates as antifilarial agents. Ram S. **Prog Med Chem** 1988;25:233–47 (60 ref.)

Macrofilaricidal activity of oral flubendazole on Brugia pahangi. Van Kerckhoven I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(6):890–1

Persistence of microfilaremia in bancroftian filariasis after diethylcarbamazine citrate therapy. Eberhard ML, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Jun;39(2):128–30

Antifilarial activities of benzazole derivatives. 2. Microfilaricidal effects against Litomosoides carinii, Acanthocheilonema. vitae, Brugia malayi and B. pahangi in Mastomys natalensis. Zahner H, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39(4):284–90

[Loa loa filariasis, encephalitis and treatment with Notézine: an underestimated complication? (letter)] Brice D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(4):319–20 (Fre)

[The efficacy and tolerance of ivermectin (Mectizan) prescribed for the patient with multiple filarial infections (Loa loa/Onchocerca and/or M. perstans)] Richard-Lenoble D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989 Jan;82(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A study of ivermectin in the treatment of lymphatic filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica in French Polynesia] Roux J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989 Jan;82(1):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intraocular filariasis: a brief review. Beaver PC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan;40(1):40–5 (75 ref.)

Bancroftian filariasis in the Igwun basin, Nigeria: an epidemiological, parasitological, and clinical study in relation to the transmission dynamics. Udonsi JK. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(2):147–55

Prevalence of bancroftian filariasis & its control by single course of diethyl carbamazine in a rural area in Tamil Nadu. Ramaiah KD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 May;89:184–91

Bancroftian filariasis in Tambol Na-Sai, Amphoe Li, Lamphun Province: a preliminary survey for microfilaraemia. Khamboonruang C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jun;72(6):321–4

A study of bancroftian filariasis on the islands of Batan and Rapu Rapu, Philippines. Schultz GW. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Jun; 19(2):207–14

Malayan filariasis in Bangkok? Shutidamrang C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Jun; 19(2):333–5

Epidemiology of Wuchereria bancrofti in Leogane, Haiti. Raccurt CP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(5):721–5

Haemoparasites of blood donors in Calabar. Emeribe AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jan;41(1):61–5

Clinical evaluation of Mansonella ozzardi in Haiti. McNeeley DF, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;40(2):107–10

[Epidemiological surveillance of filariasis after its being basically eradicated in Shandong Province] Cui ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A survey of filariasis in the Comoro Islands, in Great Comoro and Mohéli] Blanchy S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989 Jan;82(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of a focus of microfilariasis in northeastern Argentina] Taranto NJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Edema resulting from experimental filariasis. Folse DS, et al. **Lymphology** 1988 Dec;21(4):244–7

GENETICS

The relation between red cell antigens and the occurrence of filariasis and its complications. Mohamed NH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):75–80

HISTORY

Eradication of filariasis in South Carolina: a historical perspective. Reynolds WD, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;85(7):331–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitation of antibodies to infective larvae in Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis. Short communications. Das MK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Dec;45(4):387–8

Eosinophil hyporesponse of jirds induced by microfilariae of Brugia pahangi. Horii Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;41(2):183–8

Immunity in filariasis: perspectives for vaccine development. Philipp M, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:685–716 (131 ref.)

Antibodies to phosphocholine-bearing antigens in lymphatic filariasis and changes following treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Lal RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jan;75(1):52–7

Lymphocyte subpopulations in Bancroftian filariasis: activated (DR+) CD8+ T cells in patients with chronic lymphatic obstruction. Lal RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jul;77(1):77–82

Failure of the H2 antagonist cimetidine to reverse parasite antigen-specific lymphocyte unresponsiveness in experimental filariasis. Ruff AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Oct;74(1):26–31

Clinical and laboratory aspects of filariasis. Nanduri J, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jan;2(1):39–50 (148 ref.)

Protective immunity in lymphatic filariasis. Nutman TB. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Feb;68(2):248–52 (30 ref.)

Stage-specific antibody response of Mastomys natalensis during the course of Dipetalonema vitease infection. Singh DP, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(3):245–52

Host cellular response in bancroftian filariasis. Mohapatra

TM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Oct;88:308–12
Differential regulation of in vitro humoral and cellular immune responsiveness in Brugia pahangi–infected jirds. Prier RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3052–7
Protective immunity in bancroftian filariasis. Selective recognition of a 43–kD larval stage antigen by infection–free individuals in an endemic area. Freedman DO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):14–22
Selective up–regulation of endothelial cell class I MHC expression by cytokines from patients with lymphatic filariasis. Freedman DO, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15; 142(2):653–8
Regulation of parasite antigen–induced T cell growth factor activity and proliferative responsiveness in Brugia pahangi–infected jirds. Leiva LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1304–9
Identification of a surface antigen on Loa loa microfilariae the recognition of which correlates with the amicrofilaremic state in man. Pinder M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2480–6
Heat shock cognate 70 is a prominent immunogen in Brugian filariasis. Selkirk ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):299–308
Effect of testosterone on the susceptibility of C57BL/6 mice to infection with Brugia pahangi with reference to inflammatory cell response. Nakanishi H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):455–60
Microfilariae of Brugia pahangi in the blood of cats have variable levels of feline IgG on their sheaths. Premaratne UN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;75(2):320–2
Onchocerca volvulus heat shock protein 70 is a major immunogen in amicrofilaremic individuals from a filariasis–endemic area. Rothstein NM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 15;33(3):229–35
Differential recognition of two cloned Brugia malayi antigens by antibody class. Werner C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jul;35(3):209–18
Stage–specific protective immunity to microfilariae of Litomosoides carinii in Mastomys natalensis. Nogami S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1035–9
Altered immune response (humoral and delayed–type hypersensitivity reactions) to sheep red blood cells in the course of experimental filarial infections (Litomosoides carinii, Brugia malayi, Acanthocheilonema viteae) of Mastomys natalensis. Zahner H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 75(5):401–11
The effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment of Bancroftian filariasis on the immunological reactivity of microfilaraemic individuals. Lammie PJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):726–9
Homologous and crossreacting immune response of the jird and cotton rat against microfilariae of Dipetalonema viteae and Litomosoides carinii (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Bayer M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39(4):304–8
Circulating antibodies and antigens in Presbytis monkeys infected with the filarial parasite Wuchereria bancrofti. Maizels RM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Sep; 39(3):214–20
Regulation of jird lymphocyte responsiveness to fractionated antigens of Brugia pahangi. Michaud LA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39(4):317–21
Effect of macrophage blockade on the resistance to a primary Brugia pahangi infection of female BALB/c mice. Nakanishi H, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Mar;40(1):75–6
Prenatal sensitisation in experimental filariasis: observations on Acanthocheilonema viteae infections in mice. Storey N, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39(4):299–303

METABOLISM

Hypogonadism and ecdysteroid production in Loa loa and Mansonella perstans filariasis. Lansoud–Soukate J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Jul;46(4):249–56
Brugia malayi: status of host during different stages of infection. Joshi A, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989; 36(2):169–75

PARASITOLOGY

Status of biogenic amines in lungs of Mastomys natalensis during development of Brugia malayi infection. Saxena JK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jul;88:26–8
Loiasis (a case report). Lakshmi N, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):98–9
Two BASIC programs for statistical analysis of periodicity data, based on the sine–wave function. Linley JR. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Jun;1(2):251–3
Human host selection by anophelines: no evidence for preferential selection of malaria or microfilariae–infected individuals in a hyperendemic area. Burkot TR, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Jun;98 Pt 3:337–42
Common occurrence of amicrofilaraemic Loa loa filariasis within the endemic region. Dupont A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(5):730
A quantitative analysis of the diagnostic value of diethylcarbamazine provocation in endemic Wuchereria bancrofti infection. Sabry M. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):117–21
[Study on the role of low density microfilaremia cases in the transmission of filariasis in late stage of filariasis control] Shi ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An unusual case of mediastinal lymphatic filariasis with pulmonary artery stenosis] Tormes MB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Mar;21(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Filariasis in Israel. Berger SA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Nov; 24(11):690–1 (7 ref.)
Pathologic changes and immunologic responses in Brugia pahangi infected dogs. Snowden K, et al. **Lymphology** 1988 Dec;21(4):248–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver function and plasma protein metabolism in rodent model of filariasis. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):151–3
Filariasis. The scourge of India. Yesudian P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):192–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diethylcarbamazine prophylaxis against bancroftian filariasis given by a member of the local community in Kenya. Wijers DJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Aug; 82(4):411–2
Giant gourami (Osphronemus goramy: Anabantoidei) as a potential agent for control of weeds, the breeding source for the vectors of Brugia malayi. Jayasree M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Mar;89:110–3
Prophylactic effect of diethylcarbamazine on W. bancrofti filariasis. Jain DC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec; 19(4):317–21
Filariasis programme—Recife—Brazil. Dreyer G. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:359–60
Diethylcarbamazine and human loiasis [letter] Jaccard A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):320
Effectiveness of spaced doses of diethylcarbamazine citrate for the control of bancroftian filariasis. Eberhard ML, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;40(2):111–3
[Studies on the surveillance and purifying measures for filariasis in controlled areas] Shi XC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;23(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transectional surveillance in west Hubei with filariasis basically eradicated] Zhang QJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(4):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prevention of human Loa loa filariasis (letter)] Lortholary O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(4):319 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Whole body lymphangioscintigraphy in ferrets chronically infected with Brugia malayi. Witte M, et al. **Lymphology** 1988 Dec;21(4):251–7

TRANSMISSION

Current considerations on a Loa loa simian reservoir in the Congo. Noireau F, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Jan; 46(1):69–70
Annual transmission potential of bancroftian filariasis in an urban and a rural area of West Bengal, India. Hati AK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;40(4):365–7
Biting rhythm of the vectors of Malayan filariasis, Mansonia annulifera, M. uniformis & M. indiana in Shertallai (Kerala state), India. Kumar NP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jan;89:52–5
Evaluation of integrated vector control measures on filariasis transmission in Pondicherry. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 May;87:434–9
Attachment behaviour of immatures of Mansonia annulifera (Theobald), 1901. Rajendran G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 May;89:192–7
Relative role of different types of aquatic plants in the production of Mansonia. Chandrasekharan A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Sep;20(3):202–8
A field survey on the role of low–density microfilaraemia cases in the transmission of filariasis. Li ZX, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Mar; 20(1):153–6
Factors affecting transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti by anopheline mosquitoes. 1. Uptake of microfilariae. Bryan JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):128–37
Factors affecting transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti by anopheline mosquitoes. 2. Damage to ingested microfilariae by mosquito foregut armatures and development of filarial larvae in mosquitoes. Bryan JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):138–45

VETERINARY

Lymphatic filariasis. Brugia malayi infection in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Hines SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jun;134(6):1373–6
Aspects of the life history of Cercopithifilaria johnstoni (Nematoda:Filarioidea). Spratt DM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(8):1087–92
Filaroides hirthi infection in two related dogs. Pinckney RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1287–8
A microfilaria in a stray cat from Assiut, Egypt. Makhlouf LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):247–9
Diplotriaena falconis (Connal, 1912) (Filariidae, Nematoda) from a red–legged falconet, Microhierax caerulescens. Imai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):209–12
Clinical studies on bovine autumnal conjunctivitis in Japan. Ohtake O, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 51(3):618–20
Scanning electron microscopic study of adults and microfilariae of Dunnifilaria meningica (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae). Gutiérrez–Peña EJ. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 75(6):470–5
Incidence of microfilaria in dogs in southern Nigeria. Uche UE, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(4):375–9
Prevalence of stephanofilariasis in young Bos indicus cattle in northern Australia. Johnson SJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Oct;29(4):333–9
19s and 7s antibody response of Mastomys natalensis in experimental filarial (Litomosoides carinii, Acanthocheilonema viteae, Brugia malayi, B. pahangi) infections. Sangvaranond A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Jul;36(5):374–84
[Diversity of the filaria of the genus Cercopithifilaria in baboons in Kenya] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(3):224–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The existence of Elaephora poeli (Vryburg, 1879) Raillet and Henry, 1912 in zebu (bos indicus) and Ituri (Upper Zaire)] Chartier C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1988 Dec;68(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Finding Setaria equina in horses] Buchwalder R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 May;30(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short original report. Microfilaria in a cat] Gafner F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Nov;130(11):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FILARICIDES see under **ANTHELMINTICS**

FILARIOIDEA

Hemocyte monophenol oxidase activity in mosquitoes exposed to microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis. Li JY, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;75(1):1–5

ANALYSIS

Partial characterization of the adsorbed protein layer on Dirofilaria immitis (Nematoda) cuticle. Kadipasaoglu AK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(7):554–8
DNA base composition of filarial nematodes. Rothstein N, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Aug;97 (Pt 1):75–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A microfilaria in a stray cat from Assiut, Egypt. Makhlouf LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Jun;19(1):247–9
[Diversity of the filaria of the genus Cercopithifilaria in baboons in Kenya] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(3):224–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Description of Cercopithifilaria verveti n. sp., a subcutaneous filaria of a Cercopithecus in Kenya] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New filaria of the Cercopithifilaria genus, parasite of an African carnivore] Bain O, et al. **Parassitologia** 1987 Apr; 29(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Palpebral dirofilariasis in man: a case in Sardinia] Pampiglione S, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jan–Feb; 81(1071):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The skin–dwelling microfilariae of Monanema martini in Lemniscomys striatus as potential drug screening model for onchocerciasis: midazolam effect in vitro. Laukamm–Josten U, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Dec; 45(4):373–7
Litomosoides carinii: mode of action in vitro of benzothiazole and amoscanate derivatives with antifilarial activity. Davies KP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 May;68(4):382–91
pH–dependent uptake and macrofilaricidal effects of chloroquine on adult filarial parasites in vitro. VandeWaa EA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jan;68(1):31–9
Abnormal patterns of embryogenesis in Dirofilaria immitis treated with ivermectin. Lok JB, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Sep;62(3):175–80
Anti–filarial effects of nine quinoline–containing drugs on adult filariae in vitro. VandeWaa EA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):367–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukotriene C4 synthesis catalyzed by Dirofilaria immitis glutathione S–transferase. Weller PF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;40(2):171–5
Hexokinase of the adult dog heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis. Hutchison WF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 58(2):131–4
Filarial parasites exhibit unusually high levels of choline acetyltransferase activity. Swamy KH. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jul;35(3):259–68
Lactate dehydrogenase from adult Setaria digitata (Nematoda: Onchocercidae). Banu MJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Aug 1;32(4):311–23

GENETICS

A lambda gt11 cDNA recombinant that encodes Dirofilaria immitis paramyosin. Grandea AG 3d, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 1;35(1):31–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relationship between microfilarial density and uptake of Foleyella candezi microfilariae by Aedes aegypti. Obiamiwe BA, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Feb;30(1):31–8

Aspects of the life history of Cercopithifilaria johnstoni (Nematoda:Filarioidea). Spratt DM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(8):1087–92

[The filaria Cercopithifilaria roussilhoni in the tick vector] Petit G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response against Litomosoides carinii and the distribution of bound antibodies on microfilariae from the different internal organs of cotton rats. Müller-Kehrmann H. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Dec;45(4):361–72

Parasite excretory-secretory antigen and antibody to excretory-secretory antigen in body fluids and kidney tissue of Dirofilaria immitis infected dogs. Grauer GF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Oct;39(4):380–7

Induction of protective immunity in dogs to infection with Dirofilaria immitis using chemically-abbreviated infections. Grieve RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Oct;39(4):373–9

Dirofilaria immitis: studies on anti-microfilarial immunity in Lewis rats. Tamashiro WK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;40(4):368–76

Immunity in filariasis: perspectives for vaccine development. Philipp M, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:685–716 (131 ref.)

Evaluation of the Dirochek test for Dirofilaria immitis antigen [letter] Smith HV. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Oct;65(10):336

Dirofilaria immitis: biochemical and immunological characterization of the surface antigens from adult parasites. Scott AL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 67(2):307–23

Excretory secretory material from different sites of female reproductive tissue of filarial parasite Setaria digitata. Decruse SW, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Oct;26(10):781–3

Comments on evaluation of heartworm diagnostic kits [letter] Soulds GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):757–8

Identification of a surface antigen on Loa loa microfilariae the recognition of which correlates with the amicrofilaremic state in man. Pinder M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2480–6

Enhanced diagnostic specificity in human filariasis by IgG4 antibody assessment. Lal RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov; 158(5):1034–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect antigens of Dirofilaria immitis (Spirunida: Filariidae) larvae in Aedes albopictus and Culex tritaeniorhynchus (Diptera: Culicidae). Konishi E. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Mar; 26(2):113–7

Hemocyte population changes during the immune response of Aedes aegypti to inoculated microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis. Christensen BM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Feb; 75(1):119–23

Effects of a specific thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on development of experimental Dirofilaria immitis immune complex glomerulonephritis in the dog. Grauer GF, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):192–200

Detection of circulating Dirofilaria immitis antigens in random source laboratory dogs: evaluation of two commercial serodiagnostic tests. Matherne CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):584–7

Solubilization of epicuticular antigen from Dirofilaria immitis third-stage larvae. Mok M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Nov;31(2):173–82

Stage-specific protective immunity to microfilariae of Litomosoides carinii in Mastomys natalensis. Nogami S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1035–9

Altered immune response (humoral and delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions) to sheep red blood cells in the course of experimental filarial infections (Litomosoides carinii, Brugia malayi, Acanthocheilonema viteae) of Mastomys natalensis. Zahner H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 75(5):401–11

An egg surface antigen of Setaria digitata (filariae) shed on development to microfilariae. Dissanayake S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(4):616–20

Homologous and crossreacting immune response of the jird and cotton rat against microfilariae of Dipetalonema viteae and Litomosoides carinii (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Bayer M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39(4):304–8

Identification of a potential protective microfilarial antigen from Litomosoides carinii (Nematoda, Filarioidea). Lawson DA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Mar;40(1):42–6

Enzyme immunoassay of Dirofilaria immitis-specific IgE in infected dogs. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Nov; 30(1):45–56

19s and 7s antibody response of Mastomys natalensis in experimental filarial (Litomosoides carinii, Acanthocheilonema viteae, Brugia malayi, B. pahangi) infections. Sangvaranond A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Jul;36(5):374–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intraocular filariasis: a brief review. Beaver PC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan;40(1):40–5 (75 ref.)

Wild-caught Aedes trivittatus naturally infected with filarial worms in Knox County, Tennessee. Hribar LJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Jun;1(2):250–1

Recurring tetraparesis attributable to a heartworm in the epidural space of a dog. Blass CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 15;194(6):787–8

Dirofilaria immitis in a raccoon (Procyon lotor). Snyder DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan;25(1):130–1

[A case of finding Dirofilaria repens in an inhabitant of Turkmenia] Gasanov IIu, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oxidative activities in mitochondria-like particles from Setaria digitata, a filarial parasite. Raj RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):559–64

Glycolytic end products of the adult dog heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis. Hutchison WF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(1):71–3

Glycerol metabolism in the adult dog heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis. Hutchison WF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(4):399–401

Lipid synthesis in the adult dog heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis. Turner AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 64(4):403–5

Polyamine metabolism in Setaria cervi, the bovine filarial worm. Singh RP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(4):311–5

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental Dirofilaria immitis-associated glomerulonephritis induced in part by in situ formation of immune complexes in the glomerular capillary wall. Grauer GF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;75(4):585–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Surface characterization of the cuticle of Dirofilaria immitis. Bilge FH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Sep; 23(9):1027–47

Spontaneous flight activity of Aedes trivittatus infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Berry WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 74(6):970–4

Investigation of caval syndrome in dogs experimentaliy infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Atkins CE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):36–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study of adults and microfilariae of Dunnifilaria meningica (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae). Gutiérrez-Peña EJ. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 75(6):470–5

FILARIOIDEA INFECTIONS see FILARIASIS

FILING

METHODS

A personal filing system for indexing reprints, documents, and other items. Brown T. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun; 33(3):231–6

Hash function performance on different biological databases. Breen EJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Feb;28(2):87–91

FILIPIN see under POLYENES

FILM BADGE DOSIMETRY see FILM DOSIMETRY

FILM DOSIMETRY

External beam profiles measured with film or ionization chamber. O'Neill MJ, et al. **Med Dosim** 1988 Dec; 13(4):167–9

[Methodology of personal dosimetry] Drexler G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1988;30:1–10 (Ger)

[Results of dosimetric measurements of personnel in nuclear medicine] Havlik E. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1988; 30:55–61 (Ger)

[Selected aspects of individual dosage monitoring] Schalch D, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1988;30:11–8 (19 ref.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A plea for sensible film badge placement in diagnostic radiology [letter] Brateman L. **Health Phys** 1989 Apr; 56(4):567–8

Wide use of personnel dosimetry is necessary to monitor exposures. Schaaf SW. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 May; 58(5):49, 52–3, 86

[Metrological and operating characteristics of thermoluminescent and photographic film dosimeters for the centralized individual dosimetric monitoring of medical personnel] Kalmykov LZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;34(7):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Dose calculations for high energy electron and photon beams. Cunningham JR. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):241–50

Radiation transport calculations in treatment planning. Williamson JF. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 May-Jun; 13(3):251–68 (81 ref.)

Single exposure simultaneous acquisition of digital and conventional radiographs utilizing unaltered dose. Oestmann JW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Nov;8(4):258–60

An application of film dosimetry for helium ion radiotherapy. Endo M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):141–5

[Management of personnel exposure data with a personal computer] Kameyama H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Oct; 37(10):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Results of film dosimetry in Austria] Nell M. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1988;30:19–27 (Ger)

[Results of personal dosimetry in the Federal Republic of Germany] Ritzenhoff KH. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1988;30:29–40 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Personal radiation monitoring services in Kenya. Oyoo SP. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Sep;65(9):630–5

FILM-SCREEN SYSTEMS, X-RAY see X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS

FILM, X-RAY see X-RAY FILM

FILTRATION

Effect of a 1.5 Tesla magnetic field on Greenfield filters in vitro and in dogs. Williamson MR, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Dec;39(12):1022–4

Reevaluation of indications for percutaneous placement of the Greenfield filter. Tobin KD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Feb;24(2):115–8

Efficacy and safety of a polyester leukocyte removal filter for whole blood and red cell concentrate filtration. Lindena J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 May;27(5):331–6

Cerebrovascular accident after Greenfield filter placement for paradoxical embolism. Dalman R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Mar;9(3):452–4

The use of filter-bound DNA fragments as templates for radiolabelling by random priming. Hirst MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2872

Thrombosis at venous insertion sites after inferior vena caval filter placement. Mewissen MW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct; 173(1):155–7

[Testing specimens of Soviet filter paper for the transport of material relevant to studies on the detection of beta-hemolytic streptococci] Eshchina AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(7):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Small-bowel obstruction by adhesions secondary to caval perforation by Greenfield vena cava filter. Burandt TM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1239–41

INSTRUMENTATION

Günther vena caval filter: results of long-term follow-up. Fobbe F, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):1031–4

Percutaneous insertion of the Greenfield filter. Pais SO, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):933–8 (57 ref.)

"Worst case" aerosol testing parameters: II. Efficiency dependence of commercial respirator filters on humidity pretreatment. Moyer ES, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 May;50(5):265–70

"Worst-case" aerosol testing parameters: III. Initial penetration of charged and neutralized lead fume and silica dust aerosols through clean, unloaded respirator filters. Moyer ES, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 May; 50(5):271–4

"Worst case" aerosol testing parameters: I. Sodium chloride and dioctyl phthalate aerosol filter efficiency as a function of particle size and flow rate. Stevens GA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 May;50(5):257–64

D-15 performance with short wavelength absorbing filters in normals. Thomas SR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Sep;65(9):697–702

A capnographic caution [letter] Yates A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):693–4

Unusual approaches for insertion of the Greenfield vena cava filter: the value of its approach through the jugulosubclavian junction. Combe J, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;1(3):364–8

Analysis of inferior venacavography before Greenfield filter placement. Mejia EA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul; 3(3):232–5

Greenfield filter insertions: predictability of technical difficulties. Smyk R, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct; 2(4):316–8

Photic retinopathy from the operating room microscope. Study with filters. Robertson DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):373–5

Rotation-induced Taylor vortex enhances filtrate flux in plasma separation. Ohashi K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988

Jul-Sep;34(3):300-7
A protamine filter for extracorporeal blood heparin removal. Teng CL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):743-6
Use of a filter standard to ophthalmology [letter] McWhorter JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jun;60(6):619
A simple disposable system for bone marrow filtration [letter] Neurath D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Sep; 3(5):522
Autopsy assessment of the Gunther vena caval filter. Mahendran M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Feb;62(734):174-5
In vitro evaluation of caval filters. Robinson JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Dec;11(6):346-51
Inferior vena cava filters and when to use them. Wells I. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan;40(1):11-2 (13 ref.)
A reflection filter for isoflurane and other anaesthetic vapours. Thomasson R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Mar; 6(2):89-94
Sideband transmission in interference filters and its implications for measurements of spectral sensitivity. Hawryshyn CW. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(2):123-6
Accidental CT scanning without A1 filtration and its dosimetry. Yoshizumi TT, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Feb; 56(2):253-4
Interruption of the inferior vena cava for prevention of pulmonary embolism: transvenous filter devices. Grassi CJ, et al. **Herz** 1989 Jun;14(3):182-91 (37 ref.)
Insertion and recovery of a new retrievable vena caval filter. Work in progress. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jul;23(7):527-33
Intraoperative disruption of a Greenfield vena cava filter. Alexander JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):130-3
Binding of drugs to end-line filters: a study of four commonly administered drugs in intensive care units. De Muynck C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Oct;13(5):335-40
Flow characteristics of admixed erythrocytes through medex tubing with a pall filter. Krivchenia A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;6(4):269-71
Safety devices to prevent airborne infection from clinical suction apparatus. Blenkharn JI. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Aug; 12(2):109-15
Field diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis by multiple use of nuclepore urine filters. Mshinda H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):476-8
Validation of an automated filter integrity tester for use in bubble point testing. Sechovec KS. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Jan-Feb;43(1):23-6
Complications of caval interruption by Greenfield filter in quadriplegics. Balshi JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr; 9(4):558-62
Percutaneous insertion of the Greenfield inferior vena cava filter: experience with ninety-six patients. Pais SO, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):460-4
Extended indications for placement of an inferior vena cava filter. Rohrer MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;10(1):44-9; discussion 49-50
Massive pulmonary embolism: triple-armed therapy. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;9(2):261-70
Surgical management of heparin-associated thrombocytopenia. Strategies in the treatment of venous and arterial thromboembolism. Sobel M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):395-401
Failure of gentamicin when injected through 0.2 micron filter [letter] Richards J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1309-10
Time-varying spline filter and its application to the left ventricular pressure measurement. Takeuchi H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan;26(1):88-91
Investigation on the reduction of electron contamination with a 6-MV x-ray beam. Parthasaradhi K, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Jan-Feb;16(1):123-5
Fiberglass fears dispelled [news] Isser M, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 May;58(5):74
Evaluation of aluminum-yttrium filtration for intraoral radiography. Farman AG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):224-6
Clinical evaluation of a samarium/aluminum compound filter. Mauriello SM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jul;68(1):108-14
The use of added erbium filtration in intraoral radiography. Ponce AZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):513-7
Iatrogenic changes at the venotomy site after percutaneous placement of the Greenfield filter. Dorfman GS, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):159-62
Experience with the Amplatz retrievable vena cava filter. Epstein DH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):105-10
Perforation of the inferior vena cava with aortic and vertebral penetration by a suprarenal Greenfield filter. Kim D, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):721-3
Simon nitinol inferior vena cava filter: initial clinical experience. Work in progress. Simon M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):99-103
Thrombus-trapping efficiency of the Greenfield filter in vivo. Thompson BH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):979-81
Inferior vena cava filter: search for an ideal device [editorial] Yune HY. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):15-6
Twelve-year clinical experience with the Greenfield vena caval filter. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct; 104(4):706-12
Determination of caffeine in saliva by high-performance liquid chromatography: new sampling method for saliva using filter paper. Suzuki Y, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989; 11(1):88-92
Synthetic-fibre filters for preventing dracunculiasis: 100 versus 200 micrometres pore size. Sullivan JJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):465-6
Effectiveness of two synthetic fiber filters for removing white cells from AS-1 red cells. Pikul FJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):590-5
Clinical use of white cell-poor blood components. Snyder EL. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):568-71 (20 ref.)
Maximum likelihood frequency tracking of the audio pulsed Doppler ultrasound signal using a Kalman filter. Talhami HE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(7):599-609
Thrombocytopenia following routine blood transfusion: micro-aggregate blood filters prevent worsening thrombocytopenia in patients with low platelet counts. Lim S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(1):40-1
A new cellulose acetate filter to remove leukocytes from buffy-coat-poor red cell concentrates. Pietersz RN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(1):37-9
Observations on the anaerobic membrane-filter technique for coliform counts in Nigerian surface waters. Ogan MT. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3-4):311-21
[Ablation of 2 Greenfield intracardiac filters] Nataf P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(10):753-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kidney pelvis perforation due to a Greenfield intra-caval filter] Francannet P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(4):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interruption of the inferior vena cava by a titanium filter] Ohanessian JH, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(4):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial interruption of the inferior vena cava: initial results with a two-tiered endocaval filter (letter)] Pietri J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(3):288-9 **(Fre)**
[New cava filter placed percutaneously. Results of animal experimentation (letter)] Dibie A, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 13;18(19):987 **(Fre)**
[Is the infusion filter a hygienic necessity? (letter)] Kappstein I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jan;38(1):47 **(Ger)**
[Contamination of respirators in long-term ventilation] Bonath K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Jun; 24(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ability to remove pesticides in the production of dialysis water (1)] Becker FF, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;34(6):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Filtering effectiveness of conventional 15 m micron filters (DIN 58362) and newly developed 15 m micron and 5 m micron filters. I: Particle count] Walpot H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Apr;16(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The filter effectiveness of common 15-micron filters (DIN 58362). II: Scanning electron microscopy and roentgen analysis] Walpot H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Jun; 16(3):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multilayer filtration in the preparation of bathing water--performance of the biofilter] van der Hoeve A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jul;50(7):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The percutaneous vena cava umbrella filter in the prevention of pulmonary embolism] Günther RW, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jul;41(7):297-300 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pre-filtration of an x-ray source and the radiation exposure of patients] Meiler J. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Apr;42(4):119-23 **(Ger)**
[Measuring cyclone for the evaluation of dust sampling instruments SPG 10 AND SPG 210] Schlesinger W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):262-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a procedure for the study of the viral infection potential of dental aerosols] Winkler B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep;34(9):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new type of filter for virus concentration in water] Sansebastiano G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988; 24(4):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Günther's caval filter in the prevention of pulmonary embolism] Grosso M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 30; 43(18):1437-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous placement of the inferior vena caval filter--a clinical experience with the Günther vena caval filter] Kodera K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 25;49(2):168-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bacteria-collecting and bacteriostatic effectiveness of filters for air purification] Drobenia VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):90-2 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of introducing individual protection measures for workers in the phenazone industry] Busygin AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):44-5 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism using a method of transcutaneous implantation of a cava-filter] Iablokov EG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):109-14 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**
[A semiautomatic device for shifting roentgenologic filters] Mi'shtein RS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):52-3 **(Rus)**
[A filter for multi-purpose use of milliwatt laser] Tiurikov IuA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):252-3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Low-density lipoprotein preparation by combined diafiltration and ultracentrifugation. Pritchard KA Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):121-7
A modified method for human bone marrow filtration prior to bone marrow transplantation. Neudorf S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4(1):97-100
Different cascade filtration operating modalities in clinical use. Busnach G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Nov; 11(6):493-6
On the use of double-quantum coherence from an AX3 system (protons in lactate) for spectral editing. Nosel W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Sep;11(3):398-404
Filtering by adaptive sampling (FAS). Aminian K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov;26(6):658-62
Adaptive method for cancellation of respiratory artefact in electrogastric measurements. Chen J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan;27(1):57-63
Integer filters for image processing. Malik NR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan;26(1):62-7
Noninvasive beat-to-beat detection of ventricular late potentials. al-Nashash HA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan;27(1):64-8
Purification of water for drinking purposes, with special consideration of filtration of micro-organisms. Swarts GT. **R I Med J** 1988 Jul;71(7):279-83
A novel method for removal of human immunodeficiency virus: filtration with porous polymeric membranes. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(4):230-6
Adsorption of viruses to diatomaceous earth modified by in situ precipitation of metallic salts. Farrah SR, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep;34(9):520-1
[Evaluation of cascade filtration on a test sample] Schooneman F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139 Suppl 1:60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of water from flowing streams] Haberer K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug-Sep;50(8-9):435-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Reed-rush sewage treatment" from the public health viewpoint] Leissner A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Nov; 50(11):647-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement of a system for the study of various water samples with reference to virus contamination] Weselinowa-Stojanowa T. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep; 34(9):535-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement in anti-hemophilic preparations and its problems. 6. Function analysis of human plasma proteins passed through the microporous regenerated cellulose membrane (BMM) hollow fiber] Okuyama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):662-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of a method of membrane filters for isolating Salmonella from drinking water] Chugunikhina NV. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):40-1 **(Rus)**

FILUM TERMINALE see **CAUDA EQUINA**

FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL see **PILI, BACTERIAL**

FINANCIAL AUDIT see under **ACCOUNTING**

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

see related
INCOME

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. Short- and long-term risk management strategies. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jun;95(6):524-5
Budget management of National Health Service pathology laboratories. Lilleyman JS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul;26 (Pt 4):309-10
Constructing a competitive proposal. Catlett C. **ASHA** 1989 Feb;31(2):70-2
Survey of falls of inpatients at the Ryde Hospital in 1986. Lake M, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989 Mar;8(32):242-6
A test of infection control reporting. Rouse G, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989 Mar;8(32):236-7
The ethical problems of philanthropic cancer-research foundations. Meyer G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988; 42(3):187-8
NHS review. The benefits of budgets [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):889
Indicative drug budgets for general practitioners: a prescription for change. O'Brien B. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8; 298(6678):944-6
Financial management. Wilkinson MD. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 8;167(1):33-5
The current federal budget: how it can affect dentists. MacKenzie RM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Aug;55(8):623-4
Risk management in the hospital: medical staff must be involved. Messenger O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15; 139(10):994-6
As government well runs dry, public donations to hospitals become crucial. Riggs B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 15; 139(12):1193
Second thoughts [editorial] Todd JS. **Colo Med** 1988 Jul 15; 85(14):260
Community participation or community manipulation? A case study of the Illawarra Cancer Appeal-a-thon. Short SD. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(1):34-8
Occurrence screening can improve QA programs. Carlow D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Jun;65(5):20-2
Contract management: a Manitoba experiment. Spiers M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Nov;65(8):12-3
Hospital capital funding in Canada. Thompson C.

Dimens Health Serv 1988 Nov;65(8):15–8
A competitive bidding approach to physician payment. McCombs JS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring; 8(1):50–64
Capital investment decisions in hospitals: survey results. Kamath RR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Spring; 14(2):45–56 (34 ref.)
Market administration in health care delivery. MacStravic S. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Winter;14(1):41–8 (20 ref.)
A resource-dependence model of hospital contract management. Alexander JA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Jun;24(2):259–84
Financial systems still lag behind users' needs. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20;63(2):34, 38
Marketers and CFOs: bridging relationship gaps. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):76
How to use an executive-recruitment firm. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20;63(2):78
Risk managers need clout, backup to cut losses. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 20;63(4):72
Hospitals seek philanthropists to fight AIDS [published erratum appears in Hospitals 1989 Feb 20;63(4):78] Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 5;62(23):24
Changing times restrict insurance coverage. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 May 20;63(10):82
Changing times create new liability hot spots. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):58, 61
Survey reveals cost, time of PPS conversion. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):78
Market-based financial plan is vital for survival. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):38
Provider exodus, lawsuit prompted Maxicare filing. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 May 5;63(9):50
Gains outweigh costs of quicker bill collection. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):26, 28, 30
Ernst and Young will dominate health care market. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 5;63(15):30
Open-ended HMOs carry additional provider risk. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):86
Receivables financing: another source for cash. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 5;62(23):22
Hospital defaults haven't hurt bond market—yet. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):37
Less is more: three HMOs get back in the black. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):45
HMOs stay profitable by lowering hospital rates. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):44
The hospital cafeteria that employees built. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 5;63(17):56
HCFA: teaching hospitals should seek donations. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):20, 22
Hospitals seek role as venture capitalists. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 20;63(4):26–7
New tax form to create paper blitz. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 20;63(12):32–3
Endurance is key to successful turnaround. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 20;63(4):70
Cutting out the middlemen. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):52–7
Advertising cuts represent marketing shakeout. Steiber SR. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):46–7, 49
Winning at stock market investing. Wright G. **Indiana Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):859–60
A prospective budgeting model for home- and community-based long-term care. Weissert WG, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Spring;26(1):116–29
Risk management in anesthesia. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Fall;27(3):133–217
Cash management. Peterson T. **Iowa Med** 1988 Oct; 78(10):491–2
The HMO contract and quality of care. Rodgers LD, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 Oct;78(10):466–8
Use of the partial farm budget technique to predict the economic impact of the flock management decision to use B-mode ultrasonographic pregnancy diagnosis. Sprecher DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):199–204
A comparison of time delay and decreasing prompt hierarchy strategies in teaching banking skills to students with moderate handicaps. McDonnell J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Spring;22(1):85–91
The profits of not-for-profit hospitals. Chang CF, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Fall;13(3):547–64
Cancer sweepstakes [letter] Lough J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Mar 15;81(6):459
Budgets: an underused resource. McGrail GR. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Nov;18(11):25–31
Anaphylaxis a liability risk, advises letter from PLICO (Physicians Liability Insurance Company)[news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;81(9):579
Hospital risk management for perinatal care: theory and practice. Raines E. **J Perinatol** 1988 Spring;8(2):96–100
Endowed chairs in nursing: a 1988 update. Fitzpatrick JJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):23–4
How the poor fared in a competitive model: assessing the Illinois selective contracting approach. Christoffel T, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Winter;9(4):519–36
The South Carolina Medical Association/Joint Underwriting Association risk management program. Colvin EM. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;85(1):16–8
Quality assurance, quality management, risk management, and other buzz words of the eighties. How do we use them? [editorial] Skinner RL Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Jan; 85(1):46
How to review your own contracts. Anderson MV. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;82(8):432–3
Risk management — an important choice for physicians. Berglund TR. **Mich Med** 1989 May;88(5):22
Can physicians 'risk' avoiding risk management? Berglund TR. **Mich Med** 1988 Dec;87(12):756, 772
Risk management revisited [letter] Grin OD Jr. **Mich Med** 1989 Feb;88(2):7
MSMS endorses medical equipment leasing firm. Mitsch TR. **Mich Med** 1989 Feb;88(2):37
Effects of the liability climate on the academic health center. Challoner DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 15; 319(24):1603–5
Risk communication. Gotsch AR, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Nov; 85(11):954–8
Slicing the salary pie. Masson V. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Nov–Dec;36(6):264
Hygienists, risk managers develop closer worker relationships. LeRoux D. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 May; 58(5):75–6, 88
TENS: for lease or sale? [letter] Fauser PE. **Phys Ther** 1989 Apr;69(4):299
Financial viability of in-patient admissions from rural oncology outreach clinics. Guy JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;278:219–25
Risk management, public policy and informed consent: a case study. Kee F. **Public Health** 1989 Jul;103(4):281–7
Fund-raising and NIH [letter] Glazer RI. **Science** 1989 Apr 14;244(4901):128
Gallo associate subject to investigation [news] Holden C. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):350
NIH probes researcher's fundraising [news] Holden C. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1000
Animals in research: educational funds [letter] Nicoll CS, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):590
Genome project [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Nov 25; 242(4882):1123
Financially driven strategic planning. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Fall;15(1):1–92
Financing the acquisition of a health care enterprise. Atchison DL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Summer; 15(4):74–84
Claims-made versus occurrence coverage. McGovern BJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Fall;16(1):43–51
Cash and billing problems. Nagel W. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Winter;15(2):51–4
Finance management. Nagel W. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Winter;15(2):15–6
Building a practice. Budget forecasts and performance monitoring. Gripper J. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 14;124(2):29–30
Vetsure and the profession [news] Paine M. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 17;124(24):639
Risk management: an ounce of prevention. Roberts RG. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jan;88(1):23–4
[The financing of medico-technical activities. The example of a scanner in France (1986)] Meyer C, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Oct;69(10):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECONOMICS

Clinical budgeting and drug management on long-stay geriatric wards. Gibbins FJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep; 17(5):328–32
Funding and contracts. Illman J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Apr; 41(4):385
The loneliest achievement [editorial] Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 May;66(4):5–6 (Eng, Fre)
Revenue generation and health promotion: a survey. Michaels D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 May;66(4):14–6, 32
Re: An appeal letter for pharmacy department development programme [letter] Bwibo ND, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Dec;63(12):829–30
State health risk pools: insuring the 'uninsurable'. Laudicina SS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):97–104
Agency costs and complex contracts in health care organizations. McLean RA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Winter;14(1):65–71 (18 ref.)
Keeping the lid on the cost of legal services. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):40
Economics and monitoring. Siegel LC, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Fall;27(3):200–4 (34 ref.)
Impaired nurses: a cost analysis. LaGodna GE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Sep;19(9):13–8
South Carolina medical malpractice patients' compensation fund. Kilgore DG Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Jan; 85(1):10–1
National AIDS Trust [news] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):918
The Bamako initiative [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21; 1(8630):162–3
Good financial management keeps physicians competitive. Anthony J. **Mich Med** 1988 Aug;87(8):494–5
Japan's science budget expands [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):394
Seeing gray: school bond issues and the aging in Florida. Button JW, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Jun;11(2):158–73
Risk control and risk financing. Sielicki AP Jr. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Fall;16(1):8–31
[Experience using economic mechanisms in the activities of a cosmetology clinic] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):26–9 (Rus)
[Characteristics of population groups applying for the services of cost-accounting polyclinics as a factor in the planning of paid services (data of the cost-accounting polyclinics of Moscow)] Shvyrkov GIu, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Guidelines for legal and financial counseling of Alzheimer's disease patients and their families. Overman W Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1495–500 (34 ref.)
Tort, contract, and the patient-physician relationship [letter] Rubin H. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):929–30
Liability for waived or inaccurate instrument counts. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1989 Jul;50(1):14, 16–7, 19
Be cautious in the office: lawsuits can originate there too. Milne P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15;139(10):997–8
Record release. General guidelines. **Colo Med** 1989 Jan 1; 86(1):522
Investigating the theft of patient property. Harnden L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 May;66(4):10
Medicare's two systems for paying providers. Rossiter LF, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):120–32
Early turmoil for MA universal health care law. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 20;63(12):54
Interest rates the next Medicare fight? Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):62
Enter exclusive contracts for right reasons [published erratum appears in Hospitals 1989 Apr 20;63(8):86] Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 20;63(4):40
Larger issues at stake in Medicaid suits. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 5;62(23):56
Court upholds retroactive reimbursement. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):36
Federal courts expand Medicare appeals rights. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20;63(2):48, 52
Maxicare fallout: will CA Blue Cross be next? Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 May 5;63(9):49
Demo project could mean more data, less money. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):34, 36
Renewed pressure to cut outpatient surgery costs. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 May 20;63(10):18
AIDS funding: competing needs and the politics of priorities. Krieger N. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(4):521–41
Baby M: surrogacy and the law. McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(5):131
Application of criminal antitrust sanctions to health care professionals. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Feb; 78(2):102–4
Contract medicine. In which hospitals contract with health plans but their doctors don't [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;81(9):588–90
Consultations: clear communication prevents patient injuries and malpractice suits. **Minn Med** 1988 Oct;71(10):638–9
Risk management—good patient care. Craig ME. **Minn Med** 1986 Mar;69(3):113–4
Contract law for physicians. The basics. Eelkema R. **Minn Med** 1989 Feb;72(2):97–101
The Uncompensated Care Trust Fund and the Medicare waiver. Coye MJ. **N J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):189–90
Quality assessment mechanism in Medicare contract with the PRO of New Jersey, Inc. Kingsley DI. **N J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):105–7
Legal concerns affecting nonprofit community agencies that serve the elderly. Kapp MB. **QRB** 1989 Mar;15(3):86–91
Risk management for physicians. Supreme Court invalidates minors' statute of limitations. Gerdes DA. **S D J Med** 1989 Jul;42(7):21–2
Budget cuts at NIH [letter] Peak MJ. **Science** 1989 May 12; 244(4905):631
Gifts of the land. Snedegar MK. **W V Med J** 1989 Sep; 85(9):386–7
The wildlife fund [editorial] Ward SD. **W V Med J** 1989 Sep;85(9):395

METHODS

An approach to occupational health risk management for a diversified international corporation. Andersen GH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Apr;50(4):224–8
Opening and positioning a pharmacy for success, Part 2. Tootelian DH. **Am Pharm** 1989 Feb;NS29(2):62–8
The new general practitioner contract: is there an alternative? Morrell D. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15;298(6679):1005–7
The economics of academic health sciences libraries: cost recovery in the era of big science. Williams TL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Oct;76(4):317–22
What's your malpractice exposure? Parker W. **Colo Med** 1988 Jul 15;85(14):261–6
Risk management and an evaluation of patient falls. Campbell M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Jun;65(5):26–7
The class of 2000 [editorial] Oski FA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Apr 15;24(4):13, 16
Patient credit checks help hospitals minimize bad debt. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):22–3
Hospital saves money by starting a captive. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 20;63(16):56
Medical staff sets goal: trim costs by $2 million. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 20;63(14):56, 58
Market power key to upgraded hospitals' success. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 5;63(17):24, 28, 30–2
How one hospital survived 115 years of deficit. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):26

Open-ended HMOs carry additional provider risk. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):86
Investing locally may lower profits. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):32-3
Product-line approach controls cost of providing indigent care. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):24
Hospitals combat DRGs with case-mix systems. Packer C. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 20;63(12):86
Cost accounting slow to influence hospital pricing. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 5;62(23):18, 20
In-depth analysis of anesthetic mishaps: tools and techniques. Caplan RA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Fall;27(3):153-60
Risk modification in the postanesthesia care unit. Cullen DJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Fall;27(3):184-7 (8 ref.)
Risk management in obstetric anesthesia. Palmer SK, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Fall;27(3):188-99 (24 ref.)
Stress and medical malpractice: organizational risk assessment and intervention. Jones JW, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1988 Nov;73(4):727-35
Financial crisis in a family practice residency: a successful strategy. Boddie WL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Aug; 29(2):201-4
Needlestick injuries: how can we teach people better about risk assessment? Morgan DR. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Nov; 12(4):301-9
A guide to tax-exempt bonds. Cavouras CA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Jun;19(6):36-8
Writing a winning business plan. Johnson JE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Oct;18(10):15-9
Joint ventures in health care. Pelfrey S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Apr;19(4):39-42
Risk management [editorial] Colvin EM. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;85(1):47
Hospital violence reduction among high-risk patients. Drummond DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 May 5;261(17):2531-4
Proactive violence reduction: successful quality assurance [editorial] Eichelman B. **JAMA** 1989 May 5;261(17):2546
Fund-raising advertisements [letter] Walton J. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):104
MMIE OB risk management guidelines approved. **Minn Med** 1988 Sep;71(9):567-8
A risk management checklist. For academic and complex community medical centers. O'Brien TF Jr. **N C Med J** 1989 May;50(5):251-2
Financing medical education. Lieberman JA 3d, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jul;86(7):551-3
Paid fund raisers as advocates for seriously ill children [letter] Ridgway D. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):324
UK cancer fund finds new ways of making money [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Apr 27;338(6218):695
Financing case management: making the money work. Lehman AF. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Winter; (40):67-78
Development of an incident reporting system. Puetz K. **QRB** 1988 Aug;14(8):245-50
Occupational medicine. The essentials of finance. Fallon JB. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;4(1):49-58 (0 ref.)
The dynamic nature of financial capability. Balsano AE, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Fall;15(1):9-22
Affiliation: when is it the right decision? Budd GB, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Fall;15(1):73-81
Dare to downsize. Hughes KE, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Fall;15(1):66-72
Organization. Jaspen N. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Winter; 15(2):1-3
What is financially driven strategic planning? Jennings MC. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Fall;15(1):1-8
The use of incremental financial analysis to evaluate strategies: a case study. Kolb DS, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Fall;15(1):82-92
Product life cycle: still a valid framework for business planning. Krentz SE, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Fall;15(1):40-8
Finance management. Nagel W. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Winter;15(2):15-6
Specific areas of risk. Nagel W. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Winter;15(2):23-45 (0 ref.)
Incorporating risk into the investment decision. Ryan JB, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Fall;15(1):49-65
Risk control and risk financing. Sielicki AP Jr. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Fall;16(1):8-31
Workers' compensation. Sielicki AP Jr. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Fall;16(1):32-42
Diversification: myths versus realities. Ward ME, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Fall;15(1):32-9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Planning a maternal-fetal medicine program. Contracts. Elliott JP. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6 Suppl:28-31
Close vote and now a ballot on GPs' contract [editorial] MacPherson G. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):6
Capital charges. Savory CF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Apr; 41(4):387
The growth and effects of hospital selective contracting. Melnick GA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Summer; 14(3):57-64 (19 ref.)
Planned gifts combine donations, tax strategy. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):20, 22
Risk management in forensic services. Halleck NH, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(4):347-58
Contracting out military health care. Jensen RG. **Milit Med** 1989 Aug;154(8):394-8
The group management model for home care contractual arrangements. Schaffer CL, et al. **QRB** 1989 May; 15(5):134-7
Confronting the software dilemma: specifications for a QA/RM information management system. Shanahan M. **QRB** 1988 Nov;14(11):345-7

STANDARDS

Toward a departmental bottom-line perspective. Schroeder DH. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Winter;14(1):25-40
Get vendor promises in writing, experts advise. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):66
Off-limits policy guides recruitment practices. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 20;63(16):59
CPAs call for more realistic income reporting. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):22, 24
The SCHA Loss Control Program: reduction in liability exposures for hospitals and physicians. Koob C, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;85(1):25-6
Developing investment criteria: there is more to it than financial criteria alone. Horowitz JL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Fall;15(1):23-31

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospitals: DRGs make poor basis for cost control. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):24, 26
Free care hurts hospital price competition. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):30, 32
Competition for gifts boosts development costs. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 5;63(15):26, 28

TRENDS

Capital investment for the future of biomedical research: a university chief financial officer's view. Massy WF. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug;64(8):433-7
NHS review. Doubtful gains from tighter consultant contracts [interview by Dr. Tony Smith] Appleyard WJ. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):739-41
Managed competition: an agenda for action. Enthoven AC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):25-47
Patient selection in a competitive health care system. Luft HS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):97-119
Competition and cost containment in California: 1980-1987. Melnick GA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer; 8(2):129-36
Filling the gaps in health insurance: impact on competition. Wilensky GR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer; 7(3):133-49
The growth and effects of hospital selective contracting. Melnick GA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Summer; 14(3):57-64 (19 ref.)
Public mental health funding in California, 1959 to 1989. Elpers JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 40(8):799-804
Deep marketing cuts are unfair, unwise. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):52
CEOs nursed bottom lines to promote mission. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 20;62(24):76
PROs: peering harder in the '90s. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):42-6
Twin Cities' tales: 10 years of managed care. Johnson A, et al. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):72
Finances will force rationing decisions in 1989. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):22-3
Financial problems spur '88 operating changes. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 20;62(24):24
Unprofitable HMO contracting can hurt bond rating. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):46
Days in accounts receivable are likely to go up. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):34
Jittery investors may chill low-end capital market. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):30
Outpatient demand and new technology will compound money problems in 1989. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):23
Medicare balances rise, but days in receivables drop. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):42-3
Competition lowers cost at California hospitals [interview by Alden Solovy] Melnick G, et al. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):56-8
Contract management adds value to hotel services. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):78, 80
Payment exposes faults in health care system. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 20;62(24):18, 20
Hospitals must budget by DRGs, payers. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):34-7, 39
Reimbursement declines limit access to capital. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 May 20;63(10):22, 24
Breakthroughs in hospital finance. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20;63(2):42-7
Capital costs rise; fixed costs bear burden of more debt. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 May 20;63(10):24
Offsite-sterilization concept picks up steam. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 May 5;63(9):52
Risk management in anesthesia. Introduction. Pierce EC Jr. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Fall;27(3):133-6
An appraisal of organizational response to fiscally constraining regulation: the case of hospitals and DRGs. Gay EG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Mar;30(1):41-55
A case mix simulation decision support system model for negotiating hospital rates. Hatcher ME, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Dec;12(6):341-63
Negotiating provider agreements. Challenging the 'form' agreement. Friedemann KJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1989 Aug; 72(8):467-9
General and medical professional liability. Krzys TJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Fall;16(1):52-61

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

FINANCING, CONSTRUCTION see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

The medical school--where does it go from here? Stemmler EJ. **Acad Med** 1989 Apr;64(4):182-5
Obtaining grant funding: ten steps to success. Gelatt JP. **ASHA** 1989 Feb;31(2):67-9
Contract confidence trick? [letter] Bard GH. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 21;166(2):36-7
Disparity in government funding of long-term care [letter] Kellett JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jul;40(1):80
Forty years of federal support for public health research through the Department of National Health and Welfare. Heacock RA. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Mar-Apr; 80(2):101-4
Ethics of funding clinical investigation. Farrow GA. **Can J Surg** 1989 Sep;32(5):320
Nursing homes: expansion, assessment of need and the cost of care--a Scottish perspective. Primrose WR. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Sep;46(5):282-5
Don't give up on your grant application [letter] Kalser SC. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):796-7
Spend more money on health care for the elderly. Shaffer M. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 5;62(23):65
Public financing of Medicare. Gerety MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):1061-6
Government funding for organ transplants. Schuck PH. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Spring;14(1):169-90 (29 ref.)
Government procurement leverage. Hemenway D. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring;10(1):123-5
Opposition to nationalized (socialized) health care. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;82(3):134-5
Irish electorate speaks on health [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):80-1
NHS white-paper and medical education [letter] Allinson A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):907
Third World debts [letter] Chan M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):849
French haemophiliacs awarded damages [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1989 Jul 27;340(6231):253
Defence/research. Microbiologist butt of protests [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1989 May 4;339(6219):6
Public spending [letter] Ballard NL. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 15;86(4):42
Secretary Bowen announces awards for AIDS facilities. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan-Feb;104(1):103
Alcohol problem resources and services in State supported programs, FY 1987. Butynski W, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Nov-Dec;103(6):611-20
Community financing of health care. Carrin G. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):601-6
[Education for the prevention of AIDS. Government campaigns and/or sel-help organizations for at-risk groups] Narring F. **Hygie** 1988 Sep;7(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical ethics in Parliament discussions. Split decisions in the defense of comprehensive health care are delaying government rulings] Ronne-Björkqvist I. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7;85(36):2847-8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Federal sales tax initiative fiscal reforms or reversals? Caro DH, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Apr;66(3):14-7, 34
Public funding of family planning, sterilization and abortion services, 1987. Gold RB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Sep-Oct;20(5):228-33
Once upon a time ... (or "a modern Aesop's fable"). Baumgartner DA Jr. **Ohio Med** 1988 Dec;84(12):921-2
State funds counties for HIV counseling, testing [news] **Pa Med** 1989 Feb;92(2):22
Open letter plea for financial assistance. Robinson JH. **Pa Med** 1988 Oct;91(10):40, 42
[The budget limitation of "Insalud" and the management of health services (II). Proposals for the strategic development of hospital management] Belenes Juárez R. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Mar-Apr;2(5):108-11 **(Spa)**
[The budget limitation of "Insalud" and the management of health services (I). The economic crisis and organization of regional health services: repercussions on hospital efficiency] Belenes Juárez R. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Mar-Apr; 2(5):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Report of the AFCR Public Policy Committee: current issues in public policy. **Clin Res** 1988 Sep;36(5):507-9
The Uncompensated Care Trust Fund and the Medicare waiver. Coye MJ. **N J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):189-90
Wanted: $25 million for mouse house [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 Aug 18;245(4919):697-8

Conflict over conflict of interest [news] Palca J. **Science** 1989 Sep 29;245(4925):1440

METHODS

Statement presenting the AFCR's views to the Institute of Medicine Committee on Policies for Allocating Health Sciences Research Funds. **Clin Res** 1989 Apr;37(2):195–7
Financing health insurance for displaced workers [letter] Vaughan RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1291

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Chairman's message [editorial] Davison M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Sep;65(6):5–6, 36 **(Eng, Fre)**
AIDS funding: competing needs and the politics of priorities. Krieger N. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(4):521–41
Social Security financing in North America. Ballantyne HC. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Apr;52(4):2–13

TRENDS

Problems in public psychiatric organizations [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;145(11):1489–90
What President Bush can do about family planning [editorial] Dryfoos JG. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):689–90
Projects of national significance: assisting members through funded programs. Bruskin DM. **ASHA** 1989 Feb;31(2):73–5
Revitalizing the federal commitment in support of biomedical research. Hathaway DR. **Clin Res** 1988 Sep;36(5):475–82
Growth of digestive diseases research funds and investigators supported by the National Institutes of Health. Kalser SC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):482–7
Federal support for digestive diseases research [editorial] Trier JS. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):504–5
How the U.S. spent its health care dollar: 1929–1980. Berk ML, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):46–60
Execs: government ignores duty to help the poor. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):20, 22–3, 25
Pittsburgh seeks alliance to avoid taxing hospitals. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 5;62(23):30
Perverted priorities. The physician/scientist as spokesman and salesman for biomedical research. Presidential address to the American Society for Clinical Investigation, Washington, DC, 29 April 1989. Kahn CR. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):723–7 (13 ref.)
Private social welfare expenditures, 1972–85. Kerns WL, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1988 Aug;51(8):3–10

UTILIZATION

Federal spending on AIDS—how much is enough? [editorial] Rogers DE. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1623–4
Federal spending for illness caused by the human immunodeficiency virus. Winkenwerder W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1598–603

FINANCING, ORGANIZED

Financing graduate medical education in family medicine. Colwill JM. **Acad Med** 1989 Mar;64(3):154–8 (14 ref.)
Financing health services in developing countries: an agenda for reform. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):416–29
Financing as an instrument of public policy. Frenk J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):440–6
Invitation to a debate on financing and health. Ordóñez Plaja A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):456–61
The financing of health: conditions for effectiveness and equity. Tejada de Rivero D. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):447–55
GrantWatch. Foundation funding for AIDS education. Wells JA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):146–58
Colorado Trust: cooperation key to rural survival. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 20;63(16):18, 20
The private sector: taking a role in the prevention of drug and alcohol abuse for young people. Adams T, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(3):185–99
Are we in the United States committed to world health? Glittenberg JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):319, 391
The challenge of privately-financed community health programs in an era of cost containment: a case study of poison control centers. Lerner WM, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Autumn;9(3):411–28
Community AIDS program receives grant [news] **Mich Med** 1989 May;88(5):9
[The third meeting: the economy and financing of health] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec;22(4):456–72 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Matching ideas and funds [editorial] Sparks RD. **ASHA** 1989 Feb;31(2):77, 99
New priorities for The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):157–8
Foundations' role in health policy. Moloney TW, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):209–15
The public thoughts of a private foundation leader: a conversation with Alvin Tarlov [interview by John K. Iglehart] Tarlov A. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall; 7(4):142–56

METHODS

Productivity and selected indicators of care in maternity and infant care and children and youth projects according to sponsorship. Kotch JB, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Oct; 12(5):285–94

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Financial support for poison control centers: a unique partnership with a chain drug store corporation. Wanke LA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Oct;30(5):475–9

FINANCING, PERSONAL

Paying informal caregivers. Lingsom S. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1988 Dec;2(3):117–23
Investing in nursing education: some evidence of immediate private monetary benefits. Siedenberg JM. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 May;28(5):210–4

ECONOMICS

Impoverishing the elderly: a case study of the financial risk of spend-down among Massachusetts elderly people. Branch LG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):648–52
Plan now for your child's college education. Brenner L. **Tex Med** 1989 Jul;85(7):60–1

METHODS

An education in college financing. By AMA Advisers, Inc. **Ala Med** 1989 Jan;58(7):15–6
Financial help for housestaff [letter] Oryshkevich BA. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15;109(12):996
Money management services for the homeless mentally ill. Stoner MR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 40(7):751–3

TRENDS

Private social welfare expenditures, 1972–85. Kerns WL, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1988 Aug;51(8):3–10

FINANCING, PUBLIC see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

FINGER INJURIES

Gamekeeper's thumb. Hankin FM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Dec;38(6):127–30
Dorsal dislocation of four metacarpophalangeal joints. Ferguson DB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):204–6
Rupture of the radial collateral ligament of the fifth metacarpophalangeal joint. Wolf BA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Oct;21(4):382–7
High pressure injection injuries of the hand: a report of three cases. Maxwell RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr; 58(4):344–6
Treatment of closed articular fractures of the metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joints. Hastings H 2d, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):503–27
Unusual open injury of multiple metacarpophalangeal joints. Rath S, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):339–41
Wrinkle corner. A splint for the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Wakeley CJ, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jul;18(4):291
Gamekeepers thumb: a prospective study of functional bracing. Pichora DR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May; 14(3):567–73
Rupture of the radial collateral ligament of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the index finger: a report of three cases. Doyle JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):248–50
Locked metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the thumb. Inoue G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):469–73
Triple dislocations in the index finger. Hindley CJ. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):122–4
Complex fracture-dislocation of a fifth metacarpophalangeal joint: case report and literature review. Viegas SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Apr;29(4):521–4 (30 ref.)
Flexor digitorum profundus avulsion. A unique presentation. Schwartz GB. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jul;18(7):793–5
Complex dislocations of the metacarpophalangeal joints. Wolov RB. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Aug;17(8):770–5 (15 ref.)
Combination of rupture of the ulnar collateral ligament and spiroid fracture of the thumb. Case report. Gottlieb JO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989; 23(1):75–6
Isolated carpometacarpal dislocation of the thumb. Case report. Jakobsen CW, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(2):185–6
[Chronic internal metacarpophalangeal sprains of the thumb. Anatomo-clinical classification and therapeutic consequences] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(5):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Palmar luxation of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Report of a case and review of the literature] Minami A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(1):53–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dorsal dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the index finger] Cavlak Y. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Dec; 18(6):275 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injury of the collateral ligaments of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb and therapy] Reill P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jul;18 Suppl 1:35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ligament injuries of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb] Mitzscherling CP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(19):1263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ring avulsion injuries: classification and prognosis. Kay S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):204–13 (17 ref.)
A new class of ring avulsion injuries. Weil DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):662–4

COMPLICATIONS

Extensor tenotomy: a technique for correction of posttraumatic distal interphalangeal joint hyperextension deformity. Stern PJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May; 14(3):546–9
Traumatic aneurysms of two proper digital arteries in the same patient: a case report. Brunelli G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):345–7
Dorsal dislocation of the D.I.P. joint with fracture of the volar base of the distal phalanx. Horiuchi Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):177–82
Long-term outcome of articular fractures of the phalanges: an eleven year follow up. O'Rourke SK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):183–93
Flexor tendon sheath haematoma: a case report. Thakore HK. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):117
Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis after microtrauma of the right index finger. Salm R, et al. **Mycoses** 1988;Suppl 1:88–92
[Arthroplasty using a Swanson implant for traumatic arthropathy of the fingers] de Reynier JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jul;55(3):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rational variant of the method of freeing the finger from the hard-to-remove ring] Mamedov AG. **Vesta Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):112–4 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Surveillance for injuries: cluster of finger amputations from snowblowers. Istre GR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):155–7

ETIOLOGY

High-pressure water injection injury to the hand. Curka PA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;7(2):165–7
Intra-articular fracture of the metacarpal head of the locked index finger due to forced passive extension. Inoue G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):320–2
Clenched fist human bite injuries. Phair IC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):86–7
Effects of episodic air hammer usage on digital artery hemodynamics of foundry workers with vibration white finger disease. Brown TD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Nov; 30(11):853–62
Hair-thread tourniquet syndrome [see comments] Barton DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Dec;82(6):925–8. **Comment in:** Pediatrics 1989 Jun; 83(6):1077–8
Acro-osteolysis of the fingers in a spinal cord injury patient. A case report. Marmolya G, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jan; 14(1):137–9
[Ring avulsion injuries: improved indications for replantation] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Sep;20(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Finger injuries caused by the ring] Korshunov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):10–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fractures of the distal phalanges. DaCruz DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):350–2
Fractures about the interphalangeal joints in children. Crick JC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(4):318–25
[The quadriga phenomenon of the extensor tendon system and the superficial transverse metacarpal ligament] Wilhelm A. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jul; 20(4):173–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Nonvenomous snakebite [letter] Herman RS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;17(11):1262–3
Stress fracture of the finger in a bowler. Fakharzadeh FF. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):241–3
Flexor digitorum profundus avulsion. A unique presentation. Schwartz GB. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jul;18(7):793–5

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of extensor tendon injury of the hand by means of early controlled motion. Dovelle S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Feb;43(2):115–9
Functional deficit following loss of continuity of the long extensors of the fingers: a method of assessment. Quaba AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):282–3
[Ergotherapy in finger and middle hand fractures] Wolf M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jun;36(6):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Nailplasty using a distally based ulnar finger dorsum flap. Kasai K, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Spring;13(2):125–8
Digital replantation in children. Cmiel PA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Sep;89(9):1158–61
Leeching: a modern use for an ancient remedy. O'Hara MM. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Dec;88(12):1656–8

Early controlled motion following flexor tendon graft. Dovelle S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jul;42(7):457–63
Digital replantation and revascularization. Factors affecting viability, prognosis, and pattern of injury. Velanovich V, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Oct;54(10):598–601
Primary repair of extensor tendons with assisted post-operative mobilisation. A series of 48 cases. Marin-Braun F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(1):7–21 (Eng, Fre)
The reverse digital artery flap for fingertip reconstruction. Lai CS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jun;22(6):495–500
Sapphire ring constriction syndrome. Saltz R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Oct;21(4):375–7
Results of treatment of 48 ring avulsion injuries. van der Horst CM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;22(1):9–13
Treatment of delayed union, nonunion, and malunion of the phalanges of the hand. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;22(1):14–8
Salvage of the ring avulsed finger in heavy manual workers. Hung LK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;42(1):43–5
Finger pulp reconstruction with a free sensory medial plantar flap. Inoue T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;41(6):657–9
Digit replantation applying the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Brody GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):133–7
Management of the traumatized joint of the finger. Ellis PR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;16(3):457–73 (88 ref.)
Small flap coverage of hand and digit defects. Rose EH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;16(3):427–42 (55 ref.)
Management of fingertip injuries. Russell RC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;16(3):405–25 (72 ref.)
Restoration of sensibility in mutilating hand injuries. Swartz WM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;16(3):515–29 (24 ref.)
Microsurgical reconstruction of opposable digits in mutilating hand injuries. Wei FC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul; 16(3):491–504 (154 ref.)
Treatment of closed articular fractures of the metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joints. Hastings H 2d, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):503–27
Fractures of the distal phalanx. Schneider LH. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):537–47 (26 ref.)
Management of malunited fractures of the metacarpal and phalangeal shafts. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug; 4(3):529–36 (13 ref.)
"A pulled muscle". Partial avulsion of the extensor indicis proprius tendon following a hyperflexion injury. Clay NR. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):127–8
Intraoperative pulse oximetry in peripheral revascularization in an infant. Skeen JT, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Oct; 4(4):272–3
Conservative treatment of articular fractures in the hand. Barton N. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):386–90
Repair of the proximal interphalangeal joint with a homograft. Bury TF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul; 14(4):657–8
The sandwich switch flap. Ersek RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):746–8
Digital replantation at the level of the distal interphalangeal joint and the distal phalanx. Goldner RD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):214–20 (8 ref.)
Composite wiring of metacarpal and phalangeal fractures. Greene TL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):665–9
Restoration of sensibility in fingers repaired with free sensory flaps from the toe. Kato H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):49–54
Mallet finger fractures: a comparison of open and closed technique. Lubahn JD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):394–6
Boxer's knuckle—dorsal capsular rupture of the metacarpophalangeal joint of a finger. Posner MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):229–36
The "cap" technique: nonmicrosurgical reattachment of fingertip amputations. Rose EH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):513–8
Homodigital neurovascular island flaps for digital pulp loss. Foucher G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):204–8
Deformation of the nail following elastic band traction—a case report. Hoddinott C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):23–4
Combined intramedullary Kirschner wire and intra-osseous wire loop for fixation of finger fractures. Hung LK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):171–6
Flexor tendon grafting 48 years after injury. Jones MW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):284–5
A technique for distal digital replantation. Kumar VP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):128–9
Flexor tendon injuries: the results of primary repair. Singer M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):269–72
A rapid method of removal of rings impacted in fingers. Wee JT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):126–7
Pedicled and "flow-through" venous flaps: clinical applications. Fukui A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Jul;5(3):235–43
Circulatory crisis in free toe-to-hand transfer and its management: I. Clinical experience. Gu YD, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Apr;5(2):111–4
Digital replantation in the aged patient. Okada T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Oct;4(5):351–7
Aesthetic reconstruction of long fingers with toe-to-hand transfer. Vitkus K. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Oct; 4(5):369–80
"Pumpkin carvers" tendon injuries: repair of children's flexor tendon lacerations caused by a sharp knife. Winternitz WW Jr, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Oct;71(10):622–4
Ninety-ninety intraosseous wiring for internal fixation of the digital skeleton. Zimmerman NB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan;12(1):99–104
The reversed venous arterialized nerve graft in digital nerve reconstruction across scarred beds. Rose EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):593–604
Combined second and third toe transfer. Wei FC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Oct;84(4):651–61
Early mobilization after flexor tendon grafting for isolated profundus tendon lesions. Ipsen T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(2):163–7 (15 ref.)
Immediate silastic arthroplasty for non-salvageable intraarticular phalangeal fractures. Nagle DJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(1):47–50 (13 ref.)
Digital replantation. Gaul JS, et al. **Surg Annu** 1989;21:343–62 (39 ref.)
[Primary implantation of an artificial joint in amputation injuries of the hand] Nejedlý A. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Nov; 67(11):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Less common reconstructions in the area of the upper extremity] Válka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Sep; 67(8–9):568–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bipedicled rectangular palmar sliding flap in distal tissue loss of the fingers] Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988; 7(2):151–7 (Fre)
[Miniaturized osteosynthesis of articular fractures of the fingers. Results of a series of 60 cases] Amend P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(3):222–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of unipedicled island flaps to the same finger] Massart P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(2):158–62 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic button syndrome caused by lesions of the extensor apparatus of the dorsum of the proximal interphalangeal joint] Alnot JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:53–6 (Fre)
[Articular fractures of the fingers] Foucher G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:42–4 (Fre)
[Dynamic transfixation in unstable dislocation fracture of the proximal interphalangeal joint] Amon K. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Feb;19(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of hammer finger] Rauhut F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Jun;35(6):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results following primary nerve sutures] Mailänder P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Nov;20(6):342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fate of the polytraumatized patient with a "minor injury" of the hand] Mark G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jan;21(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints with endoprostheses following injuries] Renner A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Nov;20(6):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lengthening middle hand and finger segment stumps by external distraction devices following traumatic amputations and in congenital abnormalities] Tanaka J. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jul;20(4):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of follow-up studies of 340 flexor tendon reconstructions. A comparative study of various methods of treatment] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Dec; 91(12):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Economic aspects of replantation surgery] Gasperschitz F, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Jun;15(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of fresh subcutaneous flexor tendon rupture of the distal joint of long fingers with temporary bone wire arthrodesis] Ittner G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Feb; 15(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of ambulatory flexor tendon surgery] Belusa M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(9):455–8 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[External fixation in hand surgery] Pollack HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(6):404–9 (Ger)
[Mallet finger: a method of treatment] Fratelli M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Jun;40(3):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ring avulsion injuries. Presentation of 2 cases treated by a microsurgical technic] Tampieri PF, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Apr-Jun;73(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the results of secondary reconstruction of the nerves of the fingers by nerve transplantation] Molski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 14;43(46):1467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modification of a method of distraction tendinoplasty of flexors of the fingers] Lapin VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):62–4 (Rus)
[Anatomical and biomechanical substantiation of operations for restoration of the extensor function of the II–V fingers] Roslova EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug; (8):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Marinefish stings. Ell SR, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Mar; 6(1):59–62
Zinc oxide tape: a useful dressing for the recalcitrant finger-tip and soft-tissue injury. Hughes G, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Dec;5(4):223–7
Conservative treatment of fingertip injuries. Ipsen T, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):203–5
Extension splinting of palmar plate avulsion injuries of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Incavo SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):659–61
A prospective study on 284 digital fractures of the hand. Pun WK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):474–81
A new dynamic splint for postoperative treatment of flexor tendon injury. Werntz JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):559–66
Revascularisation of an index finger after twenty-three hours of warm ischaemia time. De Smet L. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):213–4
The conservative management of volar avulsion fractures of the P.I.P. joint. Phair IC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):168–70
Simultaneous interphalangeal dislocation in one finger [letter] Bury TF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun;40(4):115
Finger tip and nail bed injuries. Ditmars DM Jr. **Occup Med** 1989 Jul-Sep;4(3):449–61 (30 ref.)
External fixation of open comminuted fractures of the proximal phalanx. Smith RS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Dec; 16(12):937–41
[Treatment of closed injuries of finger tendons and aponeurosis at the level of the distal interphalangeal joint] Korshunov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug; (8):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FINGER JOINT

A dynamic finger flexion loop. Dovelle S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Aug;42(8):535–7
Seamstress's finger: a cause of Heberden's nodes. Turner WH, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1636
Treatment of mucoid cysts of fingers and toes by injection of sclerosant. Audebert C. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Jan; 7(1):179–81
The rheumatoid metacarpophalangeal joint. Wilson RL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 May;5(2):223–37 (86 ref.)
Extension splinting of palmar plate avulsion injuries of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Incavo SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):659–61
Flexion contracture of the thumb: a malignant etiology. McGraw JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):736–8
Locking of a metacarpo-phalangeal joint caused by a haemangioma of the volar plate. Fernandez GN. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):323–4
Dorsal dislocation of the D.I.P. joint with fracture of the volar base of the distal phalanx. Horiuchi Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):177–82
Normolipidemic xanthomata of the hand extensor tendons. Mulholland RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;16(2):242–4
[Primary implantation of an artificial joint in amputation injuries of the hand] Nejedlý A. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Nov; 67(11):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Finger manifestations of insulin-treated diabetics in Finland] Kantola I, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(18):1448–53 (Fin)
[Dissection technic for the superficial flexor tendon of the ring finger] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988; 7(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic button syndrome caused by lesions of the extensor apparatus of the dorsum of the proximal interphalangeal joint] Alnot JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:53–6 (Fre)
[Articular fractures of the fingers] Foucher G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:42–4 (Fre)
[Postrheumatic Jaccoud's arthritis (description of a case)] Tatarkina ND, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Jan-Mar;(1):70–1 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Ten year follow-up of congenital fusion of proximal interphalangeal joints treated by flexible implant arthroplasty: a case report. Austin GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):342–4
Hereditary symphalangism. Association with osteoarthritis. Krohn KD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):977–82
[Successful conservative treatment of severe congenital camptodactyly. Case report] Koeweiden EM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Dec;56(6):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

MICROBIOLOGY

Peptostreptococcus magnus septic arthritis—a report and review of the English literature. Hunter T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1583–4 (8 ref.)
Blastomycosis presenting as polyarticular septic arthritis. Robert ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Sep;15(9):1438–42

PATHOLOGY

Osteoarthritis of the hip and Heberden's nodes. McGoldrick F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jan;48(1):53–5
Recurrent calcific periarthritis leading to erosive osteoarthritis. Baguley E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec; 27(6):490–2
Magnetic resonance imaging of the collateral ligaments of the thumb. Louis DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul; 14(4):739–41
The sesamoids of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the thumb: an anatomical and clinical study. Gibeault JD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):244–7

Biomechanical characteristics of iliac crest bone in elderly women according to osteoarthritis grade at the hand joints. Gevers G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May;16(5):660–3

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of short-term visuo-spatial memory in control of rapid multi-joint prehensive movements. Kohler J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;238(4):189–95

A dynamic model for finger interphalangeal coordination. Buchner HJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(6):459–68

The influence of wrist position on the minimum force required for active movement of the interphalangeal joints. Savage R. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):262–8

The contribution of articular receptors to proprioception with the fingers in humans. Clark FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;61(1):186–93

Responses to passive movement of receptors in joint, skin and muscle of the human hand. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:347–61

[Control of muscular activity in the final position of the joint during performing simple rapid movements by man] Litvintsev AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul-Aug; 14(4):599–605 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of objective evidence of stiffness in rheumatoid arthritis. Helliwell PS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Sep;47(9):754–8

Limitation of finger joint mobility in diabetes mellitus. Rosenbloom AL. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):77–87 (70 ref.)

[The quadriga phenomenon of the extensor tendon system and the superficial transverse metacarpal ligament] Wilhelm A. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jul; 20(4):173–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limitation of hand function in workers with Dupuytren's contracture] Trybus M, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Limited flexion of the metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joints as the only manifestation of the limited articular motility syndrome in diabetes mellitus] Andreu Sánchez JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr; 182(7):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in fragile X syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec; 31(4):767–73

Heterotopic bone formation involving wrist and fingers in brain-injured patients: a report of three cases. Sazbon L, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):57–61

Common arthritic manifestations. Wallace R, et al. **Del Med J** 1988 Nov;60(11):669–71

Early changes of rheumatoid arthritis in the hand and wrist. Renner WR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov; 26(6):1185–93 (20 ref.)

[Unilateral finger polyarthrosis as a late sequel of frostbite] Rompe G. **Z Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;126(3):358–60 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenography with direct manifold magnification in primary osteoarthrosis deformans] Tarasov AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):96–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Swanson silicone rubber interpositional arthroplasty of the wrist and of the metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Simmen BR, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988; 54(2):196–209

Arthrodesis of the first carpometacarpal joint. 33 cases of arthrosis. Alberts KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun; 60(3):258–60

A distally based dorsal and triangular tendinous flap for direct access to the proximal interphalangeal joint. Chamay A. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(2):179–83 **(Eng, Fre)**

Proposed digital arthroplasty critical study of the preliminary results. Condamine JL, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988; 7(4):282–97 **(Eng, Fre)**

Conversion to arthroplasty from proximal interphalangeal joint arthrodesis. Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988; 7(2):115–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Basal joint reconstruction in a punch injury of the hand. Chen S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;21(5):458–64

Management of the traumatized joint of the finger. Ellis PR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;16(3):457–73 (88 ref.)

Boutonniere deformities in rheumatoid arthritis. Ferlic DC. **Hand Clin** 1989 May;5(2):215–22 (25 ref.)

The rheumatoid swan-neck deformity. Nalebuff EA. **Hand Clin** 1989 May;5(2):203–14 (13 ref.)

Arthroplasty of the hand and wrist: complications and failures. Peimer CA. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:15–30 (147 ref.)

Complications and salvage of trapeziometacarpal arthroplasties. Thompson JS. **Instr Course Lect** 1989; 38:3–13 (24 ref.)

Free tendon grafting to repair the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Surgical techniques and a review of 70 patients. Breek JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May; 71(3):383–7

Operation for collateral ligament ruptures of the metacarpophalangeal joints of the fingers. Schubiner JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):388–9

Conservative treatment of articular fractures in the hand. Barton N. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):386–90

Distal interphalangeal joint flexible implant arthroplasty. Brown LG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):653–6

Repair of the proximal interphalangeal joint with a homograft. Bury TF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul; 14(4):657–8

Fusion of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint to treat posttraumatic arthritis. Hagan HJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;13(5):750–3

Arthrodesis of digital joints in children. Kowalski MF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):874–9

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica at the metacarpophalangeal joint. Maylack FH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):916–20

Boxer's knuckle—dorsal capsular rupture of the metacarpophalangeal joint of a finger. Posner MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):229–36

Arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints: review of resection-type arthroplasty. Riordan DC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):368–71 (6 ref.)

Extensor tenotomy: a technique for correction of posttraumatic distal interphalangeal joint hyperextension deformity. Stern PJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May; 14(3):546–9

The metacarpophalangeal volar plate arthroplasty. Tupper JW. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):371–5 (0 ref.)

Vainio arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Vainio K. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):367–8

Soft tissue metacarpophalangeal reconstruction for treatment of rheumatoid hand deformity. Wood VE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):163–74 (54 ref.)

Complex dislocation of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the index finger: a comparison of the surgical approaches. Barry K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):466–8

[Resection arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints for rheumatoid arthritis; a follow-up study] Klompmaker J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis: surgery of the metacarpophalangeal joints of the long fingers] Egloff DV. **Ann Chir Main** 1988; 7(4):327–34 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dorsal Dupuytren's disease] Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blocked metacarpophalangeal joint: etiologic factors and treatment] Landi A, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroplasty using a Swanson implant for traumatic arthropathy of the fingers] de Reynier JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jul;55(3):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal results following silicone rubber implantation in the finger joints] Wentzel K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Jul;35(7):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of finger joint endoprostheses of the "St. Georg" model] Bontemps E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Nov;20(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints with endoprostheses following injuries] Renner A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Nov;20(6):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Indications, technic, arthrodesis angle and functional effect] Steiger R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jan; 21(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on free toe-joint transplantation to replace a finger joint by microvascular technic] Watanabe M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;62(5):495–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hand] Lazarev AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Dupuytren's contracture of the fingers and its surgical treatment] Mikusev IE. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of hyaline cartilage matrix in articulations of fingers. An electron microscopic study. Brozman M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(3):173–81

Ultrastructure of the mineralizing metacarpophalangeal joint of progressive ankylosis (ank/ank) mice. Sampson HW. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jul;182(3):257–69

FINGERPRINTS see **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

FINGERPRINTS, NUCLEOTIDE see **NUCLEOTIDE MAPPING**

FINGERPRINTS, PEPTIDE see **PEPTIDE MAPPING**

FINGERS

Acitretin monotherapy in acrodermatitis continua Hallopeau. van Dooren-Greebe RJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(4):344–6

Osteomalacia and coeliac disease presenting as isolated dactylitis [letter] Sultan AH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jul;48(7):614–5

Seal finger—diagnosis, prevention and treatment. Bergholt A, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Jan;48(1):3–5

Rupture of tendons after cryotherapy for hand warts. McGeorge D. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1475

Rupture of tendon after cryotherapy for hand wart. Yates VM, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1106

Myxomas in the fingertips. Winke BM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec;(237):271–4 (19 ref.)

A small, multi-element fingertip dosimeter for beta radiation. Couch NW, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Nov;55(5):719–28

Management of fingertip cracking with Epilyt [letter] Baden HP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1135–6

Chemical removal of splinters without epidermal toxic effects. Copelan R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 20(4):697–8

Ewing sarcoma in a phalanx of an infant's finger. A case report. Strege DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1262–5

A double nidus osteoid osteoma in a finger. Allieu Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):538–41

Anatomy of the flexor tendon sheath and pulley system: a current review. Doyle JR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar; 14(2 Pt 2):349–51

Report of the committee on tendon injuries. Kleinert HE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):3816

A surface ultrastructure study of ganglia and digital mucous cysts. Loder RT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep; 13(5):758–62

New finger cuffs for use with digital tourniquets. McEwen JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):888–92

Efficacy of cortisone injection in treatment of trigger fingers and thumbs. Marks MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):722–7

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica at the metacarpophalangeal joint. Maylack FH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):916–20

Use of sonography in the early detection of suppurative flexor tenosynovitis. Schecter WP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):307–10

Hand infections with Mycobacterium chelonei: a case report and review of the literature. Anouchi YS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):331–2 (7 ref.)

A technique for removal of a tight ring. Belliappa PP. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):127

A long-term follow-up of the effect of repeated corticosteroid injections for stenosing tenovaginitis. Faunø P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):242–3

Bone infarction as a cause of painful fingers in a child. Foy MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):477–8

Flexor tendon healing. Manske PR. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):237–45 (93 ref.)

Functional deficit following loss of continuity of the long extensors of the fingers: a method of assessment. Quaba AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):282–3

The modified Kleinert splint in zone II flexor tendon injuries. Slattery PG. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):273–6

Rupture of flexor tendons to the little finger due to bony irregularities in the carpal tunnel. Stevenson TR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):308–10

Flexor tendon sheath haematoma: a case report. Thakore HK. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):117

Post-operative management of flexor tendon grafting. Tonkin M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):277–81

Dark skin discoloration of finger joints in juvenile arthritis. Gedalia A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;16(6):797–9

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy localized to a single digit. Laukaitis JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;16(3):402–5

"Fingertip unit" in dermatology [letter] Finlay AY, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):155

Answer please. Painless osteoid osteoma of the phalanx. Walker LG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 May;12(5):774, 776

Trapdoor pulley repair for chronic subluxation of the digital extensor tendon. Eisenbaum SL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):1081–2

Colchicine treatment in a case of pachydermoperiostosis with acroosteolysis. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(4):185–8

Fibrosarcoma of the hand. A case report. Widgerow AD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Sep;26(3):118–20

Mucous cysts of the fingers. Chen WS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;87(12):1191–7

An unusual manifestation of tuberculous hypersensitivity. Vermani A, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Mar;70(1):65–7

[Electrophysiological estimation of the number of motor units in abductor digiti minimi of young adults] Chan RC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;40(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteoid osteoma in the distal phalanx of the index finger] Nicolaisen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 19;150(51):3198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intra-osseus phalangeal epidermoid cyst: general review and description of 2 cases] Lussiez B, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The histopathological substrate of the empty fingers phenomenon in vibration disease] Trickovic K. **G Ital Med Lav** 1987 Jan;9(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Souissi M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 4;18(9):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteolysis of the distal phalanges of the hand and systemic disease] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Apr;65(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibroleiomyoma of the end phalanx of the left ring finger]

Marti WR, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Aug;151(2):231-2 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of a plurirecurrent case of Masson hemangioendothelioma] Busanelli T, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1988 Jul-Sep;73(3):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atypical case of solitary neurofibroma localized in the hand] Zanotti G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Apr-Jun; 73(2):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The morphology of Gantzer's muscle, with special reference to the morphogenesis of the flexor digitorum superficialis] Kida M. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;63(6):539-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of development of so-called "curvature of the fingers" (Heberden's nodes)] Tsujita Y, et al.
Sangyo Igaku 1988 Nov;30(6):486-7 (Jpn)
[Deformity of the fingers among women workers at a papermaking mill] Tsujita Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Mar; 31(2):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The "silent period" during relaxation and induced contraction of functionally different muscles] Kozhina GV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul-Aug;14(4):592-8 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

New case of an EEC-like syndrome in twins. Schmidt M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(3-4):347-50
Aplasia of the tibia with bifurcation of the femur and ectrodactyly: evidence for an autosomal recessive type. Kohn G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):172-5
Congenital scalp defects with distal limb anomalies (Adams-Oliver syndrome): report of ten cases and review of the literature. Küster W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):99-115 (30 ref.)
Growth hormone deficiency, wormian bones, dextrocardia, brachycamptodactyly, and other midline defects. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):169-73
Interstitial long-arm deletion of chromosome 7 and ectrodactyly. Tajara EH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb; 32(2):192-4
GOMBO syndrome of growth retardation, ocular abnormalities, microcephaly, brachydactyly, and oligophrenia: a possible "new" recessively inherited MCA/MR syndrome. Verloes A, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1989 Jan;32(1):15-8
McKusick-Kaufman syndrome: report of an instructive family. Vince JD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb; 32(2):174-7
Gollop-Wolfgang complex in a 3-month-old girl. Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:191-4
Townes-Brocks syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ferraz FG, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):120-3 (15 ref.)
Proteus syndrome. **Samlaska CP**, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Aug;125(8):1109-14 (30 ref.)
The EEC syndrome and its ocular manifestations. McNab AA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;73(4):261-4
An interesting case of aglossia-adactyly syndrome. Purohit SK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;42(2):228-9
Phenotype variability in the Miller acrofacial dysostosis syndrome. Report of two further patients. Chrzanowska KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Feb;35(2):157-60
Holoprosencephaly, polydactyly and normal chromosomes: pseudo-trisomy 13? [letter] Hewitt BG, et al.
Clin Genet 1989 Aug;36(2):141-3
Familial limb deficiency [letter] Hoon A, et al.
Clin Genet 1988 Aug;34(2):141-2
Brachydactyly type A-7 (Smorgasbord): a new entity. Meiselman SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Apr;35(4):261-7
Postaxial acrofacial dysostosis or Miller syndrome. A case report. Barbuti D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 148(5):445-6
Proteus syndrome versus Bannayan-Zonana syndrome: a problem in differential diagnosis. Bialer MG, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1988 Nov;148(2):122-5
Cleft hand without absence of a finger. Ogino T, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1988 Jul;20(4):184-8
Histological analysis of myleran induced oligodactyly of longitudinal deficiency in rats. Ogino T, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1988 Sep;20(5):271-4
Brachytelephalangic chondrodysplasia punctata: a possible X-linked recessive form. Maroteaux P. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):167-70
Partial trisomy of distal 8q derived from mother with mosaic 8q23.3----24.13 deletion, and relatively mild expression of trichorhinophalangeal syndrome I. Naritomi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):199-201
Meckel Gruber syndrome. Anand JS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1988 Apr;25(4):386-8
Symphalangism in Hawaii: a study of three distinct ethnic pedigrees. Gaal SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep; 13(5):783-7
Different manifestations of hyperphalangism. Wood VE.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Nov;13(6):883-7
Congenital absence of the thumb and digits. Gilbert A.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1989 Feb;14(1):6-17 (33 ref.)
Mallet finger [letter] Harrison SH. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):484
An accessory superficialis tendon involved by Dupuytren's contracture. Srivastava S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):35-6
A new recessive syndrome of unusual facies, digital abnormalities, and ichthyosis. Clayton-Smith J, et al.
J Med Genet 1989 May;26(5):339-42
Limb anomalies in the CHARGE association. Meinecke P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;26(3):202-3
Unknown syndrome: Noonan-like craniofacial features, digital anomalies, and premature birth. Shepherd RC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;26(7):470-2
Skin crease formation and lack of formation [letter] Roberts RM. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):338-9
An autosomal recessive disorder with retardation of growth, mental deficiency, ptosis, pectus excavatum and camptodactyly. Khaldi F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(5):432-5
Polytopic dystelephalangy of the fingers. Sugiura Y.
Pediatr Radiol 1989;19(6-7):493-5
Posterior urethral valves with polydactyly: case report of a six year old boy. Oliveira JP, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;305:25-6
Two cases of pseudohypoparathyroidism in a family with type E brachydactylia. Cherninkov Z, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1989;30(1):57-60
Ulnar thumb in cleft-hand-type congenital deformity. Case report. Ipsen T, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1988;22(3):257-9
[A case of aortic coarctation associated with skeletal abnormalities] Dichev P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(3):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Polydactyly] Slačálková J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1988 Jul;55(4):310-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Golabi Rosen syndrome: a rare syndrome with imprecise nosologic limits, failure of prenatal diagnosis] Le Merrer M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Jun;37(2):163-5 (Fre)
[The Beals-Hecht syndrome (congenital contractural arachnodactyly) revealed in a neonate] Philip N, et al.
Pediatrie 1988;43(7):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Classification of polydactyly of the hand and foot] Buck-Gramcko D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jul;21(4):195-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variants of radial hemimelia with and without vitium cordis (Holt-Oram syndrome) in 2 families] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May;137(5):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hallux varus congenitus in polydactyly patients] Falliner A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 May-Jun;126(3):239-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kirner's deformity: description of a case] Pessina R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Oct-Dec;73(4):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Type-C brachydactyly] Tarateta A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1988 May;40(5):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cohen syndrome. Contribution to its clinical delineation] Lapetina F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Mar-Apr; 10(2):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[McKusick-Kaufman syndrome] Aoki K, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1989 Feb;34(2):243-4 (Jpn)
[Analysis of phenotypic variability of Zimmermann-Laband syndrome] Il'ina EG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):86-8 (Rus)
[Aplasia cutis congenita and brachydactyly: Adams-Oliver syndrome] Sánchez Luna M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Dec;29(6):477-8 (Spa)
[Meckel syndrome in 2 brothers. Clinical, anatomopathologic and genetic aspects] Restrepo CM, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1988 Sep;45(9):600-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Type C hereditary brachydactyly] Lorenzo Sanz G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(3):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the finger: correlation with normal anatomic sections. Erickson SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):1013-9
Distribution of middle phalangeal hair in a population of the south of Spain. Luna F. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):73-8
Middle phalangeal hair distribution in a Sardinian population sample. Vona G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):79-85
Intraepidermal nerves in human digital skin. Novotny GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):111-7
Functional anatomy of the vagina fibrosa of the flexors of the fingers. Hoving EW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb; 14(1):99-101
Radiographic measurements of metacarpophalangeal lengths in Japanese children. Matsuura S, et al.
Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1989 Jun;34(2):159-68

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bilateral hypothenar hammer syndrome: an unusual and preventable cause of digital ischemia. Wernick R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May;7(3):302-6
Thoracic outlet syndromes--application of microcirculation techniques and clinical review. Winsor T, et al.
Angiology 1989 Sep;40(9):773-82
The reverse digital artery flap for fingertip reconstruction. Lai CS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jun;22(6):495-500
Unilateral digital ischaemia secondary to embolisation from subclavian atheroma. Bryan AJ, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Mar;71(2):140-2
Increased alpha-adrenergic responsiveness in idiopathic Raynaud's disease. Freedman RR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1989 Jan;32(1):61-5
Physiological mechanism of digital vasoconstriction training. Freedman RR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1988 Dec; 13(4):299-305
Transitory postural vasomotor dysfunction in the finger after short term hand vibration. Olsen N, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1989 Aug;46(8):575-81
Imaging of the digital arteries: digital subtraction angiography versus conventional arteriography [published erratum appears in Can Assoc Radiol J 1989 Jun;40(3):182] Menanteau BP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Feb; 40(1):34-7
Repeatability of peripheral pulse measurements on ears, fingers and toes using photoelectric plethysmography. Jago JR, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Nov;9(4):319-30
The difference in blood pressure between upper arm and finger during physical exercise. Nijboer JA, et al.
Clin Physiol 1988 Oct;8(5):501-10
Ischemia of the hand in systemic disease. The potential role of microsurgical revascularization and digital sympathectomy. Jones NF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul; 16(3):547-56 (33 ref.)
Local thermal sensation and finger vasoconstriction in the locally heated hand. Hirata K, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1988;58(1-2):92-6
Digital and radial artery blood flow in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon in response to nifedipine. Morgan RH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(6):403-8
Noninvasive measurement of elastic properties in human finger arteries: clinical data comparing blood pressure and funduscopic examination. Seki K. **Heart Vessels** 1988; 4(4):221-8
Comparison of finger and intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring at rest and during laboratory testing. Parati G, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 1):647-55
Radiology clinic: ulcerated, swollen finger: rule out osteomyelitis. Lutz JD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Apr; 82(4):264-5
Prevalence of vibration-induced white finger and assessment of vibration exposure among travertine workers in Italy. Bovenzi M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 61(1-2):25-34
Finger systolic pressure during local cooling in normal subjects aged 20 to 60 years: reference values for the assessment of digital vasospasm in Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin. Bovenzi M.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1988;61(3):179-81
Heart rate variation and serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in workers exposed to vibration. Harada N, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1989;61(6):369-73
Hearing of forest workers with vibration-induced white finger: a five-year follow-up. Iki M, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1989;61(7):437-42
Risk assessment of vibration exposure and white fingers among platers. Nilsson T, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1989;61(7):473-81
Increased peripheral vasoconstrictor reaction upon local cold in patients with coronary heart disease. Saner HE, et al.
Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1989 Apr;8(2):127-34
Afferent and efferent nerve injury in vibration white fingers. Ekenvall L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Oct;24(3):261-6
High quality photoplethysmograph signals from a laser Doppler flowmeter: preliminary studies of two simultaneous outputs from the finger. Almond NE, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1988 Oct;10(5):458-62
Alpha-adrenergic and serotonergic mechanisms in the human digit. Coffman JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S49-53
Vibration syndrome--with special reference to the effects of temperature on vibration-induced white finger. Yu HS, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;15(6):466-72
Interpositional vein grafts to restore the superficial palmar arch in severe devascularizing injuries of the hand. Greenberg BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep; 13(5):753-7
Radial and ulnar artery dominance in normal digits. Kleinert JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):504-8
Traumatic aneurysms of two proper digital arteries in the same patient: a case report. Brunelli G, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1988 Aug;13(3):345-7
Revascularisation of an index finger after twenty-three hours of warm ischaemia time. De Smet L. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):213-4
Aneurysm of a common digital artery: resection and vein graft. Tyler G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug; 13(3):348-9
Effects of episodic air hammer usage on digital artery hemodynamics of foundry workers with vibration white finger disease. Brown TD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Nov; 30(11):853-62
Malignancy presenting as peripheral venous gangrene. Adamson AS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):609-10
Reactive hyperemia in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Russell A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov;15(11):1653-7
Use of digital arterial pressure to detect aortic compression during labour. Kinsella SM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23; 2(8665):714-5
A possible role for MRI in polyarteritis nodosa: the "creeping fat" sign. Eckel CG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Nov-Dec;6(6):713-5
The venous flow augmentation pump: a solution to venous congestion. Lendvay PG, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988; 9(3):208-12

Use of radio-frequency field gradients to image blood flow and perfusion in vivo. Karczmar GS, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):363–6

Laser Doppler velocimetry of fingertips during heat provocation in normals and in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Wollersheim H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;48(1):91–5

Ketanserin: an effective treatment regimen for digital ischaemia in systemic sclerosis. Klimiuk PS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(2):107–11

The hammer syndrome. Trauma-induced lesion of the ulnar artery. Hovgaard C, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(3):233–5 (21 ref.)

[Congenital ischemic onychodystrophy (Iso-Kikuchi syndrome) and chronic lupus erythematosus] Bittar EQ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Nov;39(11):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local thrombolysis of acute and subacute forearm, hand and finger artery occlusions. Early and late results] Pfyffer M, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital systolic pressure during cold test: standardization, reproducibility and validity of a method for the evaluation of digital vasospasm in normal subjects and in subjects exposed to hand-arm vibrations] Bovenzi M. **Med Lav** 1988 Mar-Apr;79(2):100–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital blood flow in peripheral vascular diseases. Action of drugs: buflomedil] Frausini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jun;36(6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiography of subungual glomus tumor] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arguments against current interpretation of the diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon] Borovkov SA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Digital ischemia of the upper limb: treatment using continuous axillary block] Torres Morera LM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Sep-Oct;35(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Penile and finger sensory thresholds in young, aging, and diabetic males. Rowland DL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Feb;18(1):1–12

Nerve sheath myxoma of digital nerve. Blumberg AK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1215–8 (13 ref.)

Restoration of sensibility in mutilating hand injuries. Swartz WM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;16(3):515–29 (24 ref.)

Radial sensory innervation to index and middle fingers: electrophysiologic considerations. Wee AS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;29(1):13–5

Negative cortical DC shifts preceding and accompanying simple and complex sequential movements. Lang W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(1):99–104

Vibratory detection thresholds following a digital nerve lesion. Morley JW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(1):215–8

Digital nerve injuries in orthopaedic surgeons. Roberts AP, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):233–4

Use of the anterior branch of the medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve as a graft for the repair of defects of the digital nerve. Nunley JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Apr;71(4):563–7

Restoration of sensibility in fingers repaired with free sensory flaps from the toe. Kato H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):49–54

Digital nerve calcification in CREST syndrome. Polio JL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):201–3

Sural nerve grafts for delayed repair of divided posterior interosseos nerves. Zook EG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):114–20

The effect of frontoparietal lesions on stability and tremor in the finger. Cole JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1411–9

Stability and tremor in the fingers associated with cerebellar hemisphere and cerebellar tract lesions in man [published erratum appears in J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Jun;52(6):816] Cole JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;51(12):1558–68

Finger tremor in Parkinson's disease. Lakie M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):392–4

Perceived roughness of a grating: correlation with responses of mechanoreceptive afferents innervating the monkey's fingerpad. Sathian K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr; 9(4):1273–9

Comparison of two-point discrimination testing devices. Crosby PM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(2):134–7

Results of primary nerve repair in the upper extremity. Mailänder P, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(2):147–50

Residual control of isometric finger forces in hemiparetic patients. Evidence for dissociation of performance deficits. Mai N. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 3;101(3):347–51

Measurements of human pressure-pain thresholds on fingers and toes. Brennum J, et al. **Pain** 1989 Aug;38(2):211–7

The reversed venous arterialized nerve graft in digital nerve reconstruction across scarred beds. Rose EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):593–604

Somatotopy of digital nerve projections to the dorsal horn in the monkey. Brown PB, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989; 6(3):309–17

Somatotopy of digital nerve projections to the cuneate nucleus in the monkey. Culberson JL, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(3):319–30

[Trophic disorders following primary nerve sutures of the upper extremity] Mailänder P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Mar;21(2):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaplan's anastomosis in the little finger] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Sep;20(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pronator teres syndrome caused by neurinoma of the median nerve] Berlit P. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar;60(3):184–6 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the results of secondary reconstruction of the nerves of the fingers by nerve transplantation] Molski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 14;43(46):1467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Digital neural conduction] Paradiso G. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(5):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Slit-skin smears from the fingers in leprosy [letter] **Lepr Rev** 1989 Jun;60(2):158–60

Isolation and survival of gentamicin resistant Enterobacter aerogenes on finger tips of hospital personnel. Panhotra BR, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun; 188(3-4):331–5

PATHOLOGY

Longitudinal incision for trigger finger release. Stefanich RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):316–7

Systemic sclerosis and digital gangrene without scleroderma. Barr WG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):875–7

Temporal arteritis revealed by upper limb gangrene. de Gennes C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jan;16(1):130–2

Distal digital necrosis. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 May; 82(5):253–4

Basal cell epithelioma involving a finger. Higuchi M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(4):225–7

Digital flexion contractures secondary to tophaceous gout. A report of three cases. Caudle RJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 May;12(5):731–5 (13 ref.)

[Digital necroses induced by beta-blockers] Dompmartin A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(5):593–6 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lumbrical muscle function as revealed by a new and physiological approach. Ranney D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Sep;222(1):110–4

Comparison of the human perception of hole size by the tongue and the fingers. Albashaireh ZS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(3):183–5

Sensory nerve action potentials elicited by mechanical air-puff stimulation of the index finger in man. Hashimoto I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr; 72(4):321–33

Mapping somatosensory evoked potentials to finger stimulation at intervals of 450 to 4000 msec and the issue of habituation when assessing early cognitive components. Tomberg C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;74(5):347–58

Surface deflection of primate fingertip under line load. Srinivasan MA. **J Biomech** 1989;22(4):343–9

Variations of the flexor digitorum superficialis of the small finger. Austin GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):262–7

The use of the latissimus dorsi muscle as an active motor unit for digital flexion. Govila A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):70–1

One-year reliability of vibration sensitivity thresholds in human beings. Maurissen JP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 May; 90(3):325–34

Grip force adjustments evoked by load force perturbations of a grasped object. Cole KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct;60(4):1513–22

Extension reflex of fingers in the newborn. Modanlou HD. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Jan-Feb;4(1):66–7

Laterality differences for speed but not for control in sequential finger tapping. Podbros LZ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):927–33

Thixotropic changes in human muscle stiffness and the effects of fatigue [published erratum appears in Q J Exp Physiol 1988 Sep;73(5):following 808] Lakie M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jul;73(4):487–500

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vibration white finger, digital blood pressure, and some biochemical findings on workers operating vibrating tools in the engine manufacturing industry. Bovenzi M. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(5):575–84

Control of isometric finger force in patients with cerebellar disease. Mai N, et al. **Brain** 1988 Oct;111 (Pt 5):973–98

Vibration-induced white finger. Physiological and clinical aspects. Olsen N. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Feb;36(1):47–64 (223 ref.)

Comparison of stereognosis and two-point discrimination testing of the hands of children with cerebral palsy. Bolanos AA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):371–6

Nonoperative treatment of trigger fingers and thumbs. Freiberg A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):553–8

Finger pain. Shmerling RH. **Prim Care** 1988 Dec; 15(4):751–66 (27 ref.)

[Electrophysiological and morphological changes in muscle-flexors of the fingers after injuries of the tendons in children] Danilov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

An overexposure in industrial radiography using an 192Ir radionuclide. Jalil A, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jul; 57(1):117–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Phalangeal osteoid osteoma. Meng QF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Apr;62(736):321–5

Radiology at your fingertips; lesions of the terminal phalanx. Jones SN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):478–85

Osteosclerosis of the phalanges in Werner syndrome. Goto M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):841–3

Acro-osteolysis of the fingers in a spinal cord injury patient. A case report. Marmolya G, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jan; 14(1):137–9

[The tuberositas phalangis distalis of the fingers as enthesis and its normal reactions at the margins] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1989 Jul;151(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excessive nonspecific acral bone resorption of the margin of the distal phalangeal tuberosity of individual fingers] Fischer E. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Mar-Apr;48(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenography with direct manifold magnification in primary osteoarthrosis deformans] Tarasov AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):96–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Digital replantation in children. Cmiel PA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Sep;89(9):1158–61

Replantation service in Helsinki University Central Hospital 1980–1985. Asko-Seljavaara S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(3):97–102

Osteotomy of the metacarpals and phalanges stabilized by AO plates and screws. Lucas GL, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(1):30–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Rotational deformity of the index finger caused by reversed finger sucking. Bloem JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Dec; 21(6):597–600

Replantation of digits amputated at or about the distal interphalangeal joint. Cheng GL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Dec;15(6):465–73

Amputation of the little finger. Høgh J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(5):269–72

Syndactyly correction. Colville J. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan; 42(1):12–6

Salvage of the ring avulsed finger in heavy manual workers. Hung LK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;42(1):43–5

Finger pulp reconstruction with a free sensory medial plantar flap. Inoue T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;41(6):657–9

Microsurgical restoration of distal digital function. Wei FC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;16(3):443–55 (144 ref.)

The dorsal middle phalangeal finger flap. Büchler U, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Sep;20(5):239–43

Ray transposition by intercarpal osteotomy after loss of the fourth digit. de Boer A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar; 14(2 Pt 2):379–81

Active tendon implants in flexor tendon reconstruction. Hunter JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):849–59

The E-flat hand. McGregor IA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;13(5):692–3

Digital distraction lengthening followed by free vascularized epiphyseal joint transfer. Singer DI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):508–12

Sweat gland carcinoma of the hand (malignant acrospiroma). Wilson KM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):531–5 (18 ref.)

Treatment of solitary enchondromas in fingers. Kuur E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):109–12

Syndactyly: a review of the factors which influence surgical treatment. Percival NJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May; 14(2):196–200

A web-saving skin incision for amputation of the third or fourth ray of the hand. Plasschaert MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):340–1

Flexor tendon repair: significant gain in strength from the Halsted peripheral suture technique. Wade PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):232–5

Full thickness grafts taken from the plantar instep for syndactyly release. Zoltie N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):201–3

Reconstruction of the digital pulley in the monkey using biologic and nonbiologic materials. Kain CC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(6):871–7

Continuous local intra-arterial infusion of anticoagulants for digit replantation and treatment of damaged arteries. Fukui A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Apr;5(2):127–36

Digital replantation in the aged patient. Okada T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Oct;4(5):351–7

Aesthetic reconstruction of long fingers with toe-to-hand transfer. Vitkus K. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Oct; 4(5):369–80

Microsurgery for cold intolerance after finger replantation [letter] Hussl H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):690

A technique for replantation of the finger tip. Tsai TM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(1):1–4

Thumb reconstruction in the severely damaged hand using finger remnants. Dijkstra R. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Feb; 41(1):11–4

[Double V-Y flap for the repair of flexion contracture of proximal interphalangeal joint of the hand] Heng DH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;2(4):276–7 (Chi)

[Repair of the adduction contracture of the thumb–index web space with the dorsal flap of the index finger] Sun GC, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;1(2):65–6, 54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Repair of burnt metacarpal and phalanges with free greater omentum grafting (a case report)] Sun YH, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;1(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pollicization of fingers for aplasia of the thumb] Wang W. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;2(4):249–51 (Chi)

[The kite flap] Marin–Braun F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988; 7(2):147–50 (Fre)

[Interdigital blocks (letter)] Bansillon V. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(6):536–7 (Fre)

[Intraosseous ganglion in the phalanx of the ring finger. A case report] Hahn P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Nov;20(6):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thibièrge–Weissenbach syndrome] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jul;21(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ring avulsion injuries: improved indications for replantation] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Sep;20(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autotransplantation of the 2d toe in the reconstruction of the index finger. The microsurgical technic] Ciuce C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Sep–Oct;37(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Restoration of the thumb by transposition of the fingers of the injured hand] Nguyen VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis in the replantation of the fingers and segments of the hand (a review of the literature)] Vishniakova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):134–6 (20 ref.) (Rus)

[Treatment of paronychia in miners] Borisov Bf, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of treating suppurative diseases of the hand without dressings] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (1):66 (Rus)

[Maduromycosis of the extremities] Bolko NT. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):72–4 (Rus)

[Use of a continuous action carbon dioxide laser in the treatment of paronychia] Chernov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):65–6 (Rus)

[Treatment of complicated paronychia of the fingers with retrograde infusions of lincomycin] Zviagin LM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):112–4 (Rus)

FINGERSUCKING

Thumb sucking: an analysis of 150 cases. Singhal PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jul;25(7):647–53

Relation between sucking habits and dental characteristics in preschoolchildren with unilateral cross–bite. Lindner A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;97(3):278–83

COMPLICATIONS

Rotational deformity of the index finger caused by reversed finger sucking. Bloem JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Dec; 21(6):597–600

[Thumb or finger sucking in the development of dento–maxillo–facial malformations] Cordasco G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec;37(12):1021–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

Object attachment, thumbsucking, and the passage to sleep. Wolf AW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;28(2):287–92

THERAPY

Treatment of children with a prolonged dummy or finger–sucking habit. Larsson E. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Aug; 10(3):244–8

Eliminating chronic thumb sucking by preventing a covarying response. Friman PC. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;19(4):301–4

Childhood trichotillomania treated indirectly by punishing thumb sucking. Knell SM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;19(4):305–10

FINISHING, DENTAL see DENTAL POLISHING

FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS see under FIRES

FIRE RETARDANTS see FLAME RETARDANTS

FIREARMS

see related
WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

Association of intracerebral bone fragments and epilepsy in missile head injuries. Askenasy JJ. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):47–52

Firearm violence and the effects of gun control legislation. Jung RS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Aug; 16(4):515–24

Delayed endolymphatic hydrops syndrome after heavy exposure to impulse noise. Ylikoski J. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jul; 9(4):282–5

Lead absorption in indoor firing range users. Valway SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug;79(8):1029–32

Effects of lead shot ingestion on free–ranging mourning doves. Carrington ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):173–9

Weapon carrying among patients in a psychiatric emergency room. Anderson AA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;40(8):845–7

Hazard from weapons impulses: histological and electrophysiological evidence. Price GR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Mar;85(3):1245–54

Evidentiary value of the contents of hollow–point bullets. Smith OC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):1052–7

Lead exposure in an outdoor firing range [letter] Brewer F. **J Occup Med** 1989 Apr;31(4):409–10

Potential danger to operating room personnel when an unexploded "devastator" bullet is being removed [letter] Fackler ML. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):703–4

Epidemiologists aim at new target: health risk of handgun proliferation [news] [see comments] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):675–6. **Comment in: JAMA** 1989 Jul 21;262(3):348–9

Handgun availability and firearm mortality [letter] Wintemute GJ. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1136–7

Toy weapons and firecrackers: a source of hearing loss. Gupta D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Mar;99(3):330–4

Firearm projectile review for medical examiners. Part II: Unusual and new bullets. Wanger GP, et al. **Med Leg Bull** 1988 Jul–Aug;37(4):1–6

Identification of tandem bullets. Sinha JK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jul;29(3):249–50

Firearm–associated homicides among family members, relatives, or friends—Ohio. **MMWR** 1989 Apr 21; 38(15):253–6

Handgun regulations, crime, assaults, and homicide: a tale of two cities [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 4; 320(18):1214–7

Firearm injuries: a call for science [editorial] Mercy JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1283–5

Handgun regulations, crime, assaults, and homicide. A tale of two cities. Sloan JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1256–62

Firearms injuries and deaths: a critical public health issue. American Medical Association Council on Scientific Affairs. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):111–20 (46 ref.)

Element concentrations in the air of an indoor shooting range. Dams R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Nov 1; 77(1):1–13

Suicide and increased availability of handguns in the United States. Clarke RV, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(8):805–9

The effect of the THV bullet in animal tissue. Knudsen PJ. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(4):219–27

[Firearms and madness] Dumoulin B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;146(4):355–9 (Fre)

[Death caused by projectile guns—a retrospective analysis of 34 cases in Berlin and Hamburg] Lignitz E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Sep–Oct;182(3–4):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forensic problems in the assessment of a terrorist attack in the Schwechat airport in Vienna] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:477–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Teeth as an intermediate target—a cause for rapid disintegration of the full metal–jacketed bullets used by the military] Pollak S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18;100(22):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of smoke deposits in shots from a AK–74 automatic with varying inclinations of the barrel of the weapon] Kozachenko IN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec; 31(4):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calculation of the velocity of a bullet's trajectory in the forensic medical study of gunshot injuries] Lisitsyn AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Unusual gunshot wound of the heart] Vladeev IuV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):49–50 (Rus)

[Acoustic trauma from firearms: study of auditory function] Jiménez J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989; 16(3):299–311 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Medical museum notes. Bonsett CA. **Indiana Med** 1988 Dec; 81(12):1006

FIREPROOFING AGENTS see FLAME RETARDANTS

FIRES

see related
BURNS, INHALATION
SMOKE INHALATION INJURY

Acute health effects among firefighters exposed to a polyvinyl chloride (PVC) fire. Markowitz JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):1023–31

Incapacitation and fires. Hill IR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):49–53 (14 ref.)

Significance of cyanide in medicolegal investigations involving fires. Noguchi TT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Dec;9(4):304–9 (40 ref.)

Mortality among workers at a municipal waste incinerator. Gustavsson P. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(3):245–53

Injuries on the fireground: risk factors for traumatic injuries among professional fire fighters. Heineman EF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(3):267–82

Occupational disruption and adaptation: a study of house fire victims. Rosenfeld MS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Feb; 43(2):89–96

Firefighting acutely increases airway responsiveness. Sherman CB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul; 140(1):185–90

Flammability of esophageal stethoscopes, nasogastric tubes, feeding tubes, and nasopharyngeal airways in oxygen– and nitrous oxide–enriched atmospheres. Simpson JI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov;67(11):1093–5

Airway fires during surgery with the carbon dioxide laser [letter] Pashayan AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep; 71(3):478

Polyvinylchloride endotracheal tubes are hazardous for CO2 laser surgery [letter] Sosis M. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov; 69(5):801–2

Gas–chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis of the pyrolysis products of fire retardant and intumescent paints. Doretti L, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(4):463–70

Psychological care of survivors of a fire. Jaffa T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Aug;64(8):1187–8

Health effects three years after potential exposure to the toxic contaminants of an electrical transformer fire. Fitzgerald EF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):214–21

Long–term psychological distress among chemically exposed firefighters. Markowitz JS. **Behav Med** 1989 Summer; 15(2):75–83

Health hazards of fire fighters: exposure assessment. Brandt–Rauf PW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Sep; 45(9):606–12

Health hazards of firefighters: acute pulmonary effects after toxic exposures. Brandt–Rauf PW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Mar;46(3):209–11

The aetiology of post–traumatic morbidity: predisposing, precipitating and perpetuating factors. McFarlane AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:221–8

The aetiology of post–traumatic stress disorders following a natural disaster. McFarlane AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;152:116–21

An example of burn prevention: the 'Urim' factory fire. Benmeir P, et al. **Burns** 1989 Aug;15(4):252–3

Nutritional status of firefighters. Friel JK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(4):275–6

Complications of Nd:YAG laser therapy [editorial] Brutinel WM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):902–3

Long–term survival after endobronchial fire during treatment of severe malignant airway obstruction with the Nd:YAG laser. Denton RA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1086–8

A mock evacuation is an exercise in saving lives. Lafreniere F. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Jun;65(5):35–7

Physiological responses to working with fire fighting equipment in the heat in relation to subjective fatigue. Faff J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jun;32(6):629–38

Acquired progressive asthma in a fire–fighter. Bergström CE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 May;1(5):469–70

Cyanide, carboxyhemoglobin and blood acid–base state in animals exposed to combustion products of various combinations of acrylic fiber and gauze. Okae M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jul;42(1–2):33–41

Flammability of modern synthetic bandages. Ritchie IK, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jan;19(1):31–2

Deaths from residential fires among older people, United States, 1984. Gulaid JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Apr; 37(4):331–4

Fire pit burns. Achauer BM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):520–3

Recent life events and psychiatric disorder in children: the interaction with preceding extreme adversity. McFarlane AC. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;29(5):677–90

A disability profile of users of a Belfast leisure centre. Shields TJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Oct;108(5):155–8, 154

Cyanide and fire victims [letter] Stevenson RN, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1145

Ames test: mutagenic activity of airborne particles collected on airconditioner filters during the fire at a Sandoz storehouse in Schweizerhalle on November 1, 1986. Suter W. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;206(3):411–27

Comparative analysis of the clastogenicity and cytotoxicity of airborne particulate matter generated during the fire at Schweizerhalle on November 1, 1986. Zwanenburg TS. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;206(3):395–409

Wood burning related injuries. Nicholson JJ, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):262–3

Garments involved in children's burn injuries [letter] Ingham PE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):830–1

Deaths to the elderly in residential institutions due to major fires [letter] Langley J. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 9;102(873):419

Fire hazard of the ophthalmic cautery [letter] Bortolussi ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):753

Wanted: $25 million for mouse house [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 Aug 18;245(4919):697–8

Fire devastates Jackson lab [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 May 19;244(4906):767–8

[The basic operation manual of using gas cylinders—a report of an oxygen accident] Jang RY, et al.

Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1988 Jun;26(2):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Oxygen treatment and cigarette smoking. A potentially fatal combination] Hansen NC, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 May 1;151(18):1125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Suicide by fire] Bourgeois M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1989 Jan;147(1):87–98 (Fre)

[Automobile fire] Schmierl G, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1988; 46:327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive hepatitis B vaccination of professional firefighters as an occupational medicine responsibility of the public health service] Hoss J. Off Gesundheitswes 1989 Apr; 51(4):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart rate responses of fire-men to actual fire-fighting and their endurance capacity] Oda S, et al. Sangyo Igaku 1988 Sep;30(5):406–7 (Jpn)

[Status of the body's functional systems in mine rescue workers in extreme conditions] Tarasenko VT, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):693–7 (Rus)

[Substantiation of exposure limits of combustion products of elastic polyurethane foam in emergency situations] Eltingon AI, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Apr;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of toxic nitriles in the blood of victims perishing at a fire site] Babakhanian RV, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fire safety training. A program for the operating room. Vidor KK, et al. AORN J 1989 Apr;49(4):1045–9

Fire safe cigarettes. An update. Achauer BM, et al. J Burn Care Rehabil 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):173–4

Fire prevention for teenage mothers enrolled in high school. Haney A, et al. J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(6):648–9

Puppets for Prevention: "playing safe is playing smart". Morrison MI, et al. J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(6):650–1

An outreach burn prevention program for home care patients. Schmeer S, et al. J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(6):645–7

A statewide targeted burn prevention program. Victor J, et al. J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):425–9

Work stress of firemen as measured by heart rate and catecholamine. Lim CS, et al. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1987 Dec;16(2):209–18

Spark-generating properties of electrode gels used during defibrillation. A potential fire hazard. Hummel RS 3d, et al. JAMA 1988 Nov 25;260(20):3021–4

Fleecing the taxpayer to develop a fire-safe cigarette [letter] Popp MJ. JAMA 1988 Nov 11;260(18):2664

Reducing fire hazard during ophthalmic surgery by using compressed air. Neatrour GP, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Jun;20(6):430–2

Smoking and performance on simulated firefighting tasks. Fowler RL. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1302

FIRESETTING BEHAVIOR see under **IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS**

FIRST AID

Medical aspects of commercial air travel. Shesser R. Am J Emerg Med 1989 Mar;7(2):216–26 (62 ref.)

Emergency supplies for the home medicine cabinet. Mackowiak ED. Am Pharm 1989 Apr;NS29(4):36–9

Failure of Heimlich manoeuvre [letter] Sagar P, et al. Anaesthesia 1989 Aug;44(8):699–700

Prehospital intravenous line placement: a prospective study. Jones SE, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Mar;18(3):244–6

Randomized study of epinephrine versus methoxamine in prehospital ventricular fibrillation. Olson DW, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Mar;18(3):250–3

Good Samaritan laws—who they protect and how. Murphy EK. AORN J 1989 Sep;50(3):640–2

Care in the air [letter] Can Med Assoc J 1989 Mar 15; 140(6):584

Care in the air: quality of airline medical kits varies widely. Gilmore A. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jan 15;140(2):197–201

Field evaluation and management of head and neck injuries. Vegso JJ, et al. Clin Sports Med 1987 Jan;6(1):1–15

Safety and first aid behavioral intentions of supervised and unsupervised third grade students. Frederick RA, et al. J Sch Health 1989 Apr;59(4):146–9

In-flight medical emergencies. One year of experience with the enhanced medical kit. Cottrell JJ, et al. JAMA 1989 Sep 22–29;262(12):1653–6

The Sylvia stretcher: a perspective of Sister Elizabeth Kenny's contribution to the first-aid management of injured patients. Pearn J. Med J Aust 1988 Dec 5–19; 149(11–12):636–8

Small industry trains workers in emergency response skills. Osborne GG. Occup Health Saf 1989 May;58(5):40, 45–6

Prehospital intraosseous infusion by emergency medical services personnel: a prospective study. Seigler RS, et al. Pediatrics 1989 Jul;84(1):173–7

The effect of bystander CPR on neurologic outcome in survivors of prehospital cardiac arrests. Troiano P, et al. Resuscitation 1989 Feb;17(1):91–8

Evaluation of consumer uses of first aid recommendations on pesticide labels. O'Malley M, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1989 Jun;31(3):231–6

[First-aid of serious trauma at the emergency room (an analysis of 144 cases)] Zhu XG. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;69(1):17–9, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[First aid in amputation injuries (letter)] Busch E. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Jul 10;151(28):1828 (Dan)

[A new campaign on help in cardiac arrest (letter)] Haghfelt T. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Aug 21;151(34):2152 (Dan)

[Use of ketamine in emergency medical care] Rösе M. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1988;13(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pediatric polytrauma] Macik I, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1989 Apr;36(4):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment strategy in pediatric polytrauma] Popp W. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1989 Apr;36(4):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of hydrofluoric acid burns] Dieterle R. Derm Beruf Umwelt 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):26–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is early defibrillation in the emergency-first aid call system useful?] Storch WH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Jun 23;114(25):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS. Gloves in emergency kits!] Fortschr Med 1988 Sep 10;106(26):17 (Ger)

[Emergencies in general practice. First aid in grand mal seizures and status epilepticus. A seizure does not mean epilepsy] Stefan H. Fortschr Med 1988 Oct 10;106(29):26, 28 (Ger)

[Emergency and intensive care medicine] Riecker G. Internist (Berlin) 1989 Feb;30(2):71–2 (Ger)

[First aid and diagnosis of spinal injuries] Muhr G. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1988;Suppl 2:233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart-lung resuscitation by the first-aid clinician] Knothe M. Med Klin 1988 Oct 28;83(21):732 (Ger)

[Burns. Primary management and clinical therapy] Kistler D, et al. Versicherungsmedizin 1989 Jul 1;41(4):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[First aid for severe burns and scalds in childhood] Balzar E, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1988 Aug 26;100(16):539–42 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bite and sting injuries caused by animals] Festge OA. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(16):763–4 (Ger)

[Thoracic and abdominal injuries in childhood] Gdanietz K. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(16):765–70 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[First aid measures in accidental poisoning in childhood from the ambulatory care viewpoint] Gudowski G, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(16):755–8 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[Responsibilities of socialist law within the scope of emergency medicine and basic requirements of medical responsibility in an emergency] Heusinger H. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(13):657–9 (Ger)

[First aid of thermal injuries in childhood (local treatment)] Reuter G. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(16):759–62 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[Treatment and prevention of accidents in children] Tischer W. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(16):747–50 (5 ref.) (Ger)

[First aid organization for cardiologic emergencies] Pezzana M. Minerva Cardioangiol 1988 Dec;36(12):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[First aid and treatment of bites by snakes of the genus Vipera] Pozio E. Minerva Med 1988 Nov;79(11):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[First aid in traffic accidents. A prospective 1 year trial in the Trondheim region] Raeder JC, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Nov 30;108(33):3071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Preliminary report on the activities of the newly organized Cardiological Emergency Service in Warsaw] Jagielak M, et al. Wiad Lek 1988 Apr 1;41(7):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Organization of specialized first aid and emergency medical services in Moscow] Teriaev VG, et al. Sov Med 1988; (10):70–3 (Rus)

[Mobile medical units in disasters of various origins] Teriaev VG, et al. Sov Med 1989;(2):29–32 (21 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of computer technics in the management of first aid stations] Turupanov NL, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989; (6):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The differentiated treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular disorders of heart rhythm in patients with ischemic heart disease at the prehospital stage depending on the hemodynamic state at the moment of the arrhythmia] Olesin AI, et al. Ter Arkh 1988;60(12):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current demands for a medical first aid record and ways for its improvement] Abdrashitov RS, et al. Voen Med Zh 1988 Oct;(10):13–20 (Rus)

[The rendering of medical first aid to middle-aged and elderly patients] Chaĭkovskaia VV. Vrach Delo 1989 Apr; (4):1–3 (Rus)

[Diagnostic characteristics of acute neurologic pathology at the prehospital stage] Vilenskiĭ BS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988;88(12):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early and efficient resuscitation and first aid (letter)] Fernández JA, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Sep 10; 91(7):275–6 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangers of the Heimlich maneuver for esophageal obstruction [letter] Sams JS. N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 5; 321(14):980–1

EDUCATION

Final report of the Subcommittee on the Training of Flight Attendants in First Aid. Millett DP. Aviat Space Environ Med 1988 Oct;59(10):992–3

HISTORY

[Contribution to the history of first aid in Hungary and the activities of Géza Kresz] Bereńyi ZA. Orv Hetil 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1605–6 (Hun)

INSTRUMENTATION

Management of sucking chest wounds [letter] Lawrence BA. J R Army Med Corps 1989 Jun;135(2):94

METHODS

[Initial therapy of burn patients] Moecke H. Wien Med Wochenschr 1989 Jul 30;139(14):317–21 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of snake bite injuries] Leibe R, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(13):683–5 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[A review of methodologic recommendations on the provision of medical aid in injuries] Eskina LIu, et al. Sov Med 1988;(11):41–5 (14 ref.) (Rus)

TRENDS

[Emergency medicine, a medical and social responsibility] Baust G. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(13):665–7 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Equine topics. Legal pitfalls at events. Vogel C. Vet Rec 1988 Nov 26;123(22):580–1

FISH DISEASES

[Coincidental appearance of PKD and Sphaerospora sp. (Myxosporidia) in stock of Salmo gairdneri (Osteichthyes)] Odening K, et al. Angew Parasitol 1988 Sep;29(3):137–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Differential susceptibility of a fish, tilapia Oreochromis mossambicus (Teleostei, Cichlidae) to hepatocarcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine and methylazoxymethanol acetate. Ding JL, et al. Carcinogenesis 1989 Mar;10(3):493–9

Accidental contamination of the public water supply at Lowermoor, Camelford: an assessment of the possible veterinary consequences. Allen WM, et al. Vet Rec 1989 May 6;124(18):479–82

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of fumagillin against Myxidium giardi Cépéde, 1906 infection of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla): new observations on myxidiosis of imported glass eels. Székely C, et al. Acta Vet Hung 1988;36(3–4):239–46

A comparative trial of garlic, its extract and ammonium–potassium tartrate as anthelmintics in carp. Peña N, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1988 Dec;24(2–3):199–203

Toltrazuril effective against a broad spectrum of protozoan parasites. Mehlhorn H, et al. Parasitol Res 1988;75(1):64–6

Treatment of fish parasites. 4. Effects of sym. triazinone (toltrazuril) on Monogenea. Schmahl G, et al. Parasitol Res 1988;75(2):132–43

Sym. triazinone (toltrazuril) effective against fish-parasitizing Monogenea. Schmahl G, et al. Parasitol Res 1988; 75(1):67–8

Chemotherapy of fish parasites. Schmahl G, et al. Parasitol Res 1989;75(7):503–11 (29 ref.)

Antimicrobials and fish: a review of drugs used to treat bacterial diseases of channel catfish and rainbow trout. Herman RL, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986;28 Suppl 1:11–7 (45 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The ecology of Crepidostomum species (Allocreadiidae: Digenea) in the salmonoids of Lake Yli-Kitka in northeastern Finland. Rahkonen R, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1989;36(1):13–24

Occurrence of Proteocephalus percae and P. cernuae in the perch and ruff in northern Finland. Valtonen ET, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1989;36(1):33–42

Nematode infestation of fillets from Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua, off eastern Canada. Chandra CV, et al. J Parasitol 1988 Dec;74(6):1038–40

Chromatophoromas in two species of Hawaiian butterflyfish, Chaetodon multicinctus and C. miliaris. Okihiro MS. Vet Pathol 1988 Nov;25(6):422–31

[Anisakids and human anisakiasis. 2. Investigation of the anisakids of commercial fish in the district of Paris] Huang WY. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1988;63(3):197–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infectivity of fishes in the Lake Baikal basin with plerocercoids of Diphyllobothrium dendriticum] Pronin

NM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diet-associated systemic granuloma in African cichlids. Noga EJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1145-8

GENETICS

Amplified DNA in cells of genetic melanoma of Xiphophorus. Schwab M, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Feb; 4(2):139-44

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential susceptibility of salmonid fishes to furunculosis correlates with differential serum enhancement of Aeromonas salmonicida extracellular protease activity. Ellis AE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Apr;4(4):299-304

METABOLISM

On the effect of Gangatrema dehradoonense (Digenea: Opecoelidae) on the pH of small intestine in the freshwater fish Labeo dero. Kumar R. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 29(2):89-90

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular cloning of fragments of the channel catfish virus (Herpesviridae) genome and expression of the encoded mRNA during infection. Bird RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1850-5

Phenotypic and genomic studies of "Cytophaga psychrophila" isolated from diseased rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in France. Bernardet JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jul;55(7):1796-800

Study of Vibrio anguillarum strains from different sources with emphasis on ecological and pathobiological properties. Larsen JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 54(9):2264-7

Identification of Vibrio anguillarum in fish by using partial 16S rRNA sequences and a specific 16S rRNA oligonucleotide probe. Rehnstam AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug;55(8):1907-10

Relationships between plasmids and phenotypes of presumptive strains of Vibrio anguillarum isolated from different fish species. Wiik R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):826-31

Virulence studies based on plasmid profiles of the fish pathogen Vibrio salmonicida. Wiik R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):819-25

Seasonal distribution of Aeromonas hydrophila in river water and isolation from river fish. Pathak SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;65(4):347-52

Plasmids in Vibrio salmonicida isolated from salmonids with hemorrhagic syndrome (Hitra disease). Sørum H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1679-83

Fatal Fusarium solani infections in baby sharks. Smith AG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(2):83-91

An epizootic in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) caused by a sorbitol-positive serovar 2 strain of Yersinia ruckeri. Cipriano RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct; 22(4):488-92

Selection for virulence in the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida, using Coomassie Brilliant Blue agar. Cipriano RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Oct;24(4):672-8

Mycobacteriosis in yellow perch (Perca flavescens) from two lakes in Alberta. Daoust PY, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan; 25(1):31-7

Fusarium oxysporum in red sea bream (Pagrus sp.). Hatai K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):570-1

A visceral mycosis in cultured masu salmon (Oncorhynchus masou) caused by a species of Ochroconis. Hatai K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan;25(1):83-8

Immunoblot assay: a rapid and sensitive method for identification of salmonid fish viruses. McAllister PE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):468-74

Amphileptus branchiarum (Protozoa: Amphileptidae) in pond reared fish in Arkansas. Mitchell AJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Oct;24(4):642-6

Ichthyophonus infection in a Pacific staghorn sculpin (Leptocottus armatus) from Oregon. Olson RE. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):566-9

Inhibition of the Aeromonas salmonicida extracellular protease by alpha 2-macroglobulin in the serum of rainbow trout. Ellis AE. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Sep;3(3):167-77

Infection ability of watermolds in some temperate fishes of Himalaya, India. Khulbe RD. **Mycoses** 1989 Feb;32(2):84-6

Biochemical and toxigenic characteristics of Aeromonas spp. isolated from diseased mammals, moribund and healthy fish. Lallier R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Sep;18(1):63-71

Characterization of the repetitive DNA elements in the genome of fish lymphocystis disease viruses. Schnitzler P, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):32-41

A new species of fish-pathogenic bacterium antigenically related to classical Brucellae. Gelev I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jul;269(1):1-6

Fish viruses: isolation of an icosahedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus from sheatfish (Silurus glanis). Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Jul;36(5):333-6

[Aeromonas hydrophila-related septicemia in the Nile tilapia Oreochromis niloticus] Faisal M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 1;102(3):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhabdovirus anguilla in eels in the USSR and its pathogenicity for fish] Shchelkunov IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disease of the fins of Rhamdia sapo. Isolation of the etiological agents and experimental infection] Angelini NM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):37-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of petroleum aromatic hydrocarbons on monogeneids parasitizing Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua L. Khan RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;41(1):94-100

Paraquadriacanthus nasalis gen. et sp. n. (Monogenea: Ancyrocephalidae) from Clarias lazera Cuvier et Valenciennes. Ergens R. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988; 35(2):189-91

The morphology of Trianchoratus aecleithrium Price et Berry, 1966 (Dactylogyridae, Monogenea) from a new host Trichogaster trichopterus trichopterus (Pallas, 1777). Gelnar M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(1):7-11

Revision of the genus Anguillicola Yamaguti, 1935 (Nematoda: Anguillicolidae) of the swimbladder of eels, including descriptions of two new species, A. novaezelandiae sp. n. and A. papernai sp. n. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(2):125-46

Granulinema gen. n. a new dracunculoid genus with two new species (G. carcharhini sp. n. and G. simile sp. n.) from the bull shark, Carcharhinus leucas (Valenciennes), from Louisiana, USA. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(2):113-20

The first finding of the tapeworm Proteocephalus macrocephalus (Creplin, 1825) (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae) in Czechoslovakia. Scholz T, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(2):111-2

Sexual, seasonal and tissue variation in the encystment of Cotylurus variegatus metacercariae in perch, Perca fluviatilis. Faulkner M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 May; 19(3):285-90

Immunocytochemical demonstration of neuropeptides in the fish-gill parasite, Diclidophora merlangi (Monogenoidea). Maule AG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 May;19(3):307-16

Importance of the paratenic host in the biology of Bothriocephalus gregarius (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea), a parasite of the turbot. Robert F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jul;18(5):611-21

In vitro effect of ivermectin on Pseudoterranova decipiens survival. Manley KM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Mar; 63(1):72-4

Interaction of bass tapeworm, Proteocephalus ambloplitis, and Neoechinorhynchus sp. (Acanthocephala) in largemouth bass, Micropterus salmoides. Durborow RM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):1056-9

Developmental variation of Heteraxinoides xanthophilis (Monogenea) on hosts of different sizes. Thoney DA. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):999-1003

Parasitic infection of the seahorse (Hippocampus erectus)--a case report. Vincent AC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul; 25(3):404-6

Incubation in rats of a nematodal larva from cod to establish its specific identity: Contracaecum osculatum, (Rudolphi). Fagerholm HP. **Parasitol Res** 1988;75(1):57-63

Sporogenesis and spore structure in Kudoa lunata (Myxosporea, Multivalvulida). Lom J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(6):521-30

Speciation of cestoda. Evidence for two sibling species in the complex Bothrimonus nylandicus (Schneider 1902) (Cestoda: Cyathocephalidea). Renaud F, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Aug;97 (Pt 1):139-47

New trends in parasitic infections of cultured freshwater fish. Odening K. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jul 1;32(1):73-100 (47 ref.)

[The seasonal dynamics of Sphaerospora renicola (Myxosporidia) in carp (Osteichthyes)] Odening K, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Jun;29(2):65-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The infection process with Sphaerospora renicola (Myxosporidia)] Odening K, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 May;30(2):131-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The parasite fauna of Stizostedion lucioperca from the bay waters of the Baltic coast of East Germany] Walter U. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Nov;29(4):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental infection of poikilothermic vertebrates with stages I and III larvae of Elaphostrongylus cervi Cameron, 1931] Demiaszkiewicz AW. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the parasitic fauna of flounder, Platichthys flesus (L.) in relation to the degree of pollution of south-eastern Baltic sea] Sulgostowska T. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4-6):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Worming Pacific salmon from type-F pterocercoids] Dovgalev AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct; (5):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal dynamics of the population count of Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea) and the differential infestation of carp yearlings of various genotypes] Mezhzherin SV. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):48-53 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous olfactory neuroepithelioma in a domestic medaka (Oryzias latipes). Torikata C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2994-8

Swelling evaluation of "Scyliorhinus Canicula L." cornea. Menasche M, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(3):204-9

The histopathology of Scomber japonicus infection by Nematobothrium scombri (Trematoda:Didymozoidae) and of larval anisakid nematode infections in the liver of Pagrus pagrus. Eiras JC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Apr-Jun;82(2):155-9

An association of melanophores appearing at metamorphosis as vehicles of asymmetric skin color formation with pigment anomalies developed under hatchery conditions in the Japanese flounder, Paralichthys olivaceus. Seikai T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1987;1(3):143-51

Unusual neoplasms in cyprinids [letter] Holliman A. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 1;124(13):355

Skeletal myopathy in rainbow trout fry/fingerlings [letter] McLoughlin MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 10;124(23):619

[Structural and ultrastructural study of the kidney of the tench, Tinca tinca L., after experimental poisoning by the absorption of lead nitrate] Roncero V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Aug;35(7):529-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proliferative kidney disease (PKD) of salmonids] Körting W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(2):217-20 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pigmented formations in the redfish Sebastes mentella] Bogovskil SP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(3):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant lymphomas of various histological types in pike from the eastern portion of the Baltic Sea] Bogovskil SP. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(4):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of Lernaeocera branchialis (Crustacea: Copepoda) on growth rate of Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Khan RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):449-54

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of rainbow trout against vibriosis and furunculosis by the use of attenuated strains of Vibrio anguillarum. Norqvist A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 55(6):1400-5

Use of erythromycin in reducing vertical transmission of bacterial kidney disease. Bullock GL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:18-20

[Effect of the industrial activity of man on the parasitic fauna of fish] Grabda-Kazubska B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4-6):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Vertical transmission of channel catfish virus. Wise JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1506-9

Changes in numbers and growth of Ligula intestinalis in the spottail shiner (Notropis hudsonius), and their roles in transmission. Szalai AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 75(4):571-6

Experimental transmission of two Myxobolus spp. developing bisporogeny via tubificid worms. el-Matbouli M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(6):461-4

Host-parasite relationships between larval Sialis lutaria (Megaloptera) and Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Acanthocephala). Lassiere OL. **Parasitology** 1988 Oct;97 (Pt 2):331-8

Evidence for post-cyclic transmission in the life-history of Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Acanthocephala). Lassiere OL, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Oct;97 (Pt 2):339-43

FISH FLOUR see under **FISH PRODUCTS**

FISH LIVER OILS see **FISH OILS**

FISH OILS

Fatty acid and phospholipid species composition of rat tissues after a fish oil diet. Salem N Jr, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:618-22

For your information [news] **Anal Chem** 1989 Aug 1; 61(15):887A

New frontiers in the processing and utilization of fish oil. Hjaltason B. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):96-106

Fish liver oil v. fish oil [letter] Hutchinson DB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 1;139(11):1037

Fish oil controversy [letter] Pilley G. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):92

Fish oils--their significance to human health [letter] Cottrell RC. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):183-4

Fish oil and SI units [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):699

Invited comment: notes on alternate lipids to omega-PUFA. Ackman RG. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6 Suppl):124S-126S (26 ref.)

Location of double bonds in fatty acids of fish oil and rat testis lipids. Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of the oxazoline derivatives. Yu QT, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jan; 24(1):79-83

Urinary excretion of PGI2/3-M and recent N-6/3 fatty acid intake. Hamazaki T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Apr; 37(4):417-24

[Fish oil preparations (letter)] Bang HO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989

Jan 9;151(2):104 (Dan)
[Fish oils] Dyerberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 9;151(2):69–70 (Dan)
[The role of fish fats in the prevention of arteriosclerosis] Fazio S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jan 15;120(1):51–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary supplementation with a combination of n–3 and n–6 fatty acids (super gamma–oil marine) improves psoriasis. Kragballe K. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(3):265–8
Hypertriglyceridemia and omega–3 fatty acids. Kloer HU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;243:339–45 (22 ref.)
The effects of dietary supplementation with fish oil lipids on the airways response to inhaled allergen in bronchial asthma. Arm JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun; 139(6):1395–400
Can the hypotriglyceridemic effect of fish oil concentrate be sustained? Schectman G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 1;110(5):346–52
Administration of structured lipid composed of MCT and fish oil reduces net protein catabolism in enterally fed burned rats. Teo TC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul;210(1):100–7
Effects of modest doses of omega–3 fatty acids on lipids and lipoproteins in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. A randomized controlled trial. Deck C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1857–62
Development of atherosclerosis in genetically hyperlipidemic rabbits during chronic fish–oil ingestion. Rich S, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):189–94
Marine lipid concentrate and atherosclerosis in the rabbit model. Hearn JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jan; 75(1):39–47
Fish consumption and coronary heart disease. Sanders TA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1988;(42):50–7 (30 ref.)
In vivo formation of metabolites of prostaglandins I2 and I3 in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus) following dietary supplementation with tuna fish oil. Abeywardena MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 8;1003(2):161–6
Effect of different levels of omega–3 and omega–6 fatty acids on azoxymethane–induced colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6642–7
Alteration of in vitro murine peritoneal macrophage function by dietary enrichment with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in menhaden fish oil. Somers SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;123(1):201–11
Fish oils in clinical medicine [editorial] Nordøy A. **J Intern Med** 1989 Mar;225(3):145–6
Effects of n–3 fatty acids on blood rheology. Ernst E. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):129–32
Dietary n–3 fatty acids and children with hyperlipidaemia. Ose L, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):181–3
Dietary fish oil and ischaemic arrhythmias. Riemersma RA, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):111–6
n–3 fatty acids and blood glucose control in diabetes mellitus. Vessby B. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):207–10 (14 ref.)
Lipid peroxidation in normoxic and ischaemic–reperfused hearts of fish oil and lard fat fed pigs. Lamers JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(7):605–15
Clinical and biochemical effects of dietary fish oil supplements in rheumatoid arthritis. Cleland LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1471–5
Fish oil [letter] Fisher JA. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):698–9
The effect of a fish oil diet on the fatty acid composition of individual phospholipids and eicosanoid production by rat platelets. Careaga–Houck M, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun; 24(6):477–81
The antihypertensive effects of fish oil. A controlled study of polyunsaturated fatty acid supplements in essential hypertension. Knapp HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 20;320(16):1037–43
Fish consumption and breast cancer risk: an ecological study. Kaizer L, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(1):61–8
A comparison of dietary fish oil and corn oil in experimental colorectal carcinogenesis. Nelson RL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(4):215–20
Dietary marine lipid does not alter susceptibility of (NZBxNZW)F1 mice to pathogenic microorganisms. Rubin RH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Aug;38(2):251–62
Effects of dietary fish oil on malondialdehyde production and glutathione peroxidase activity in hyperlipidaemic patients. Olivieri O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):659–65
Enhancement of immunosuppression by substitution of fish oil for olive oil as a vehicle for cyclosporine. Kelley VE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):98–102
The effect of a free mackerel–supplemented diet on plasma and lipoprotein lipid concentrations in normolipidemic subjects. Pfeuffer M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Dec; 27(4):216–21
[Effects of omega–3–fatty acids on the prostaglandin system in healthy probands] Gazsó A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;101(8):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cod liver oil administration on blood lipid levels, lipoprotein profile and bleeding time] Burchard HU, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Dec;27(4):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fish liver oil instead of pharmaceuticals?] Angelin B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7;85(36):2828, 2831–2 (Swe)
[It is not proven that fish liver oil prevents restenosis after coronary vessel angioplasty] Eriksson P. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2199 (Swe)
[Restenosis after coronary angioplasty is prevented by fish oil] Olsson AG. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 22;86(12):1051–2 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactive lymphoid hyperplasia after omega–3 fatty acid supplementation [letter] Ogden P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 15;109(10):843–4
Increased fish consumption may be risky [letter] Foran JA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):28

ANALYSIS

Detection of residues of chloramphenicol in crude extracts of fish and milk by tandem mass spectrometry. Ramsey ED, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jan; 18(1):5–11
Analytical–scale high–performance liquid chromatography of omega–3 fatty acid esters derived from fish oils. Beebe JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 12;468:225–33
Preparative–scale high–performance liquid chromatography of omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acid esters derived from fish oil. Beebe JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 28; 459:369–78
Novel branched–chain fatty acids in certain fish oils. Ratnayake WM, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jul;24(7):630–7
[Fatty acid composition and degree of peroxidation in fish oil and cod liver oil preparations] Luley C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec;38(12):1783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contaminating substances in 22 over–the–counter fish oil and cod liver oil preparations: cholesterol, heavy metals and vitamin A] Koller H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Mar;28(1):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods for the analytic control of polyunsaturated acids with platelet antiaggregational activity extracted from sea fish oil] Pollino G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Sep–Oct; 127(9–10):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Effects of n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on coronary heart disease. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989; (43):1–12
Absorption of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid from fish oil triacylglycerols or fish oil ethyl esters co–ingested with a high–fat meal. Lawson LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):960–3
Lumenal hydrolysis of menhaden and rapeseed oils and their fatty acid methyl and ethyl esters in the rat. Yang LY, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Apr–May;67(4–5):192–204
n–3 fatty acids in clinical medicine. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):1–238
n–3 fatty acids in health and disease. Introduction. Nordøy A, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):1–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of fish oil (MaxEPA) in the rat. Chernenko GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 17;1004(1):95–102
[The effects of the intake of cod liver oil on the blood lipid level, the lipoprotein profile and bleeding time] Burchard HU, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Mar;28(1):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Feeding of partially hydrogenated fish oils to rats in comparison with partially hydrogenated soybean oil and refined rapeseed oil: a combined chronic oral toxicity and carcinogenicity study with in utero phase. Duthie IF, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;726:1–89
Modulation of mediator precursors by changes in essential fatty acid composition. Pickett WC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:614–7
Fish oil diet rich in eicosapentaenoic acid increases bleeding time in the rat by interaction with sympathetic transmitters. Juan H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Aug;28(1–2):130–6
Endotoxin challenge after menhaden oil diet: effects on survival of guinea pigs. Mascioli EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):277–82
Effects of fish oil on gastric mucosal 6–keto–PGF1 alpha synthesis and ethanol–induced injury. Faust T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G9–13
Fish oil diet decreases prostacyclin and increases resistance in isolated rat kidneys. Kasiske BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):F843–51
Effects of aspirin, dipyridamole, and cod liver oil on accelerated myointimal proliferation in canine veno–arterial allografts. DeCampli WM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Dec; 208(6):746–54
Effect of dietary omega–3 fatty acid on serum lipids, platelet function, and atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Clubb FJ Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):529–37
Dietary fish oil increases conversion of very low density lipoprotein apoprotein B to low density lipoprotein. Huff MW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):58–66
The effect of fish oil on atherogenesis and thrombopoiesis in rabbits on high cholesterol diet. Kristensen SD, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(5):250–8
Does platelet aggregation play a role in the reduction in localized intimal proliferation in normolipidemic pigs with fixed coronary artery stenosis fed dietary fish oil? Hartog JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Mar;76(1):79–88
Cod liver oil inhibits neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis in healthy males. Schmidt EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 May;77(1):53–7
Effects of feeding fish oil on the properties of lipoproteins isolated from rhesus monkeys consuming an atherogenic diet. Soltys PA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Apr; 76(2–3):103–15
The effect of long–term consumption of fish oil on platelet–activating factor synthesis in rat renal microsomes. Yeo YK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1238–42
Fish oil reduces cholesterol and arachidonic acid content more efficiently in rats fed diets containing low linoleic acid to saturated fatty acid ratios. Garg ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14;962(3):337–44
Effects of corn oil– and fish oil–supplemented diets on phospholipid fatty acid composition of rat liver nuclei. Iritani N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25; 963(2):224–30
Fish oil affects phosphoinositide turnover and thromboxane A metabolism in cultured vascular muscle cells. Locher R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):279–83
Altered acyl chain compositions of alkylacyl, alkenylacyl, and diacyl subclasses of choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids in rat heart by dietary fish oil. Yeo YK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1001(1):25–30
Dietary fish oil reduces intimal proliferation of the coronary artery caused by implantation of a constrictor in pigs. Lamers JM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S83–5
Fish oil and plasma fibrinogen [letter] Saynor R, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1196
Effects of dietary–fish–oil feeding on muscle growth and damage in the rat. Jackson MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 60(2):217–24
Dietary effects of omega 3–fatty acids on intestinal transport function. Thomson AB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):985–92
Postpromotional effects of dietary marine or safflower oils on large bowel or pulmonary implants of CT–26 in mice. Cannizzo F Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4289–94
Effects of fish oil and corn oil diets on prostaglandin–dependent and myelopoiesis–associated immune suppressor mechanisms of mice bearing metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma tumors. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1931–6
Endothelium–dependent relaxation in response to aggregating platelets in porcine femoral veins and its modulation by diet. Komori K, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug; 80(2):401–9
Triglyceride lowering effect of MaxEPA fish lipid concentrate: a multicentre placebo controlled double blind study. Miller JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30; 178(3):251–9
Depression of humoral responses and phagocytic functions in vivo and in vitro by fish oil and eicosapentanoic acid. Virella G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug; 52(2):257–70
Comparative effects of omega–3 fatty acids in men and women [letter] Mueller BA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 May; 8(5):328–9
Biological mechanisms and cardiovascular effects of omega–3 fatty acids. Mueller BA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov; 7(11):795–807 (96 ref.)
Fatty acid changes in liver choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids in aspirin–treated rats fed linoleate, gamma–linolenate and fish oil. Huang YS, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(2):79–86
Effect of fish oil concentrate on lipoprotein composition in NIDDM. Schectman G, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov; 37(11):1567–73
Fish oil and diabetes. The net effect. Sorisky A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Apr;12(4):302–4 (21 ref.)
Influence of a diet rich in fish oil on blood pressure, body weight and cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. von Au D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):97–9
Dietary fish oil inhibits bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Kennedy JI Jr, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Mar;15(2):315–29
Modification of retinyl acetate toxicity in rats by coadministration of menhaden oil. Lindamood C 3d, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr;12(3):567–78
Effect of dietary fish oil on lung lipid profile and hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Archer SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1662–73
The reactivity of plasma phospholipids with lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase is decreased in fish oil–fed monkeys. Parks JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2545–51
Dietary fish oil stimulates hepatic low density lipoprotein transport in the rat. Ventura MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):528–37
The phosphoinositide turnover of vascular smooth muscle cells is influenced by fish oil. Locher R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S222–4

Epidemiological and intervention studies on the effect of marine polyunsaturated fatty acids on blood pressure. Bønaa K. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):105–10 (27 ref.)
Effects of dietary supplementation with cod liver oil on monocyte thromboplastin synthesis, coagulation and fibrinolysis. Hansen JB, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):133–9
Influence of dietary fish oil on arterial thrombosis and atherosclerosis in animal models and in man. Hornstra G. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):53–9 (59 ref.)
Effect of dietary supplementation with a fish oil concentrate on the alkenylacyl class of ethanolamine phospholipid in human platelets. Aukema HM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jan; 30(1):59–64
Effect of a fish oil diet on the composition of rat neutrophil lipids and the molecular species of choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids. Careaga-Houck M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jan;30(1):77–87
Reduction of postprandial triglyceridemia in humans by dietary n-3 fatty acids. Harris WS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Nov;29(11):1451–60
Effects of dietary fish oil or pectin on blood pressure and lipid metabolism in the DOCA-salt hypertensive rat. Bond V, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):813–7
Roles of omega 3 fatty acids and chronic ethanol in the regulation of plasma and liver lipids and plasma apoproteins A1 and E in rats. Lakshman MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov; 118(11):1299–303
Fish oil and tocopherol-induced changes in natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity and PGE2 synthesis in young and old mice. Meydani SN, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Oct; 118(10):1245–52
Linseed and cod liver oil induce rapid growth in a 7-year-old girl with N-3- fatty acid deficiency. Bjerve KS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):521–5
Attenuation of the febrile response in guinea pigs by fish oil enriched diets. Pomposelli JJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):136–40
Eicosanoid synthesis in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary carcinomas in Sprague-Dawley rats fed primrose oil, menhaden oil or corn oil diet. Abou-el-Ela SH, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct;23(10):948–54
Effects of dietary fish oil on human mammary carcinoma and on lipid-metabolizing enzymes. Borgeson CE, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):290–5
The combined effects of dietary proteins and fish oil on cholesterol metabolism in rats of different ages. Choi YS, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun;24(6):506–10
The effect of dietary fish oil on muscle and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase. Herzberg GR, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Apr; 24(4):351–3
Dietary linoleic acid and the fatty acid profiles in rats fed partially hydrogenated marine oils. Høy CE, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct;23(10):973–80
Serum lipids in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Sprague-Dawley rats fed menhaden oil. Kingsley TR, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun;23(6):564–7
Enhanced survival to endotoxin in guinea pigs fed IV fish oil emulsion. Mascioli E, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun;23(6):623–5
Dietary fish oils increase serum lipids in insulin-dependent diabetics compared with healthy controls. Mori TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 May;38(5):404–9
n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids, interleukin-1, and tumor necrosis factor [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 6;321(1):55–6. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Feb 2;320(5):265–71
Fish oil: fake, food or drug? Bilo HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Aug;35(1–2):61–7
Influence of dietary menhaden oil upon carcinogenesis and various cutaneous responses to ultraviolet radiation. Orengo IF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jan;49(1):71–7
Effect of fish-fat or beef-fat supplemented diet on immune complex-induced enteropathy in the rat. Bloch KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Sep;38(3):385–96
Effects of dietary corn oil and salmon oil on the oxidation of fatty acids and prostaglandin E2 in rat gastric mucosa. Vamecq J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Mar;37(3):335–44
The effect of dietary fish oils on eicosanoid biosynthesis in peritoneal macrophages is influenced by both dietary N-6 polyunsaturated fats and total dietary fat. German JB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Oct; 34(1):37–45
Stimulation of anaphylaxis in the mouse footpad by dietary fish oil fatty acids. Yoshino S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jun; 36(3):165–70
Effects of dietary fish oil and omega-3 fatty acids on platelets and blood vessels. Goodnight SH Jr. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jul;14(3):285–9 (28 ref.)
The effect of fish oil consumption on platelet aggregation responses in washed human platelet suspensions. Skeaff CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 15;51(2):105–15
Plasma fibrinolytic activity after ingestion of omega-3 fatty acids in human subjects. Takimoto G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):573–82
Transient aggregation resistance of human blood platelets in fresh plasma. II. Physiological relevance: influence of fish oil. Vreeken J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15; 54(6):733–40
Cyclosporin A plus fish oil: accentuate the positive, eliminate the negative. Kelley VE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):848–9
Effect of cyclosporine on plasma lipids and modification with dietary fish oil. Jevnikar AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):722–5
[Effect of fish oil and soybean oil on plasma lipids in rats] Chang WK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 42(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Biological effects of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids] Ginter E. **Cesk Fyziol** 1988;37(4):331–42 **(Cze)**
[Effects of cod liver oil as a source of n-3 fatty acids on lipoproteins and blood viscosity in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Giorgi AA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(5):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blood viscosity parameters in coronary heart disease: effect of fish oil supplementation. Rillaerts E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(1):17–23
The effects of a fish oil enriched diet on experimentally-induced and clinical asthma. Lee TH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:606–9
The use of fish oil in bronchial asthma. Arm JP, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):185–7
Reduction in plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) with omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid (PUFA) intake. Mehta J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1201–6
Usefulness of fish oil supplements in preventing clinical evidence of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Milner MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):294–9
Therapeutic modification of membrane lipid abnormalities in juvenile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Batten disease). Bennett MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1988;5:275–81
Evening primose oil and fish oil are ineffective as supplementary treatment of bronchial asthma. Stenius-Aarniala B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jun;62(6):534–7
Implications of dietary oils and polyunsaturated fatty acids in the management of cutaneous disorders. Ziboh VA. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb;125(2):241–5
Heterogeneity of low density lipoprotein responses to fish-oil supplementation in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Schectman G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1989 May-Jun; 9(3):345–54
Modification of lipoprotein patterns and retardation of atherogenesis by a fish oil supplement to a hyperlipidemic diet for swine. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Mar; 76(1):35–54
The effect of diets containing fish and fish oils on disease risk factors in humans. Gibson RA. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):713–22 (100 ref.)
Reduction of hyperlipidemia in the LA/N-corpulent rat by dietary fish oil containing n-3 fatty acids. Dolphin PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14;962(3):317–29
Fish oil and plasma fibrinogen [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3; 297(6648):615–6
Fish oil and plasma fibrinogen [letter] Gans RO, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):978–9
Benefits from oily fish. Lee TH, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3; 297(6661):1421–2 (24 ref.)
Topical eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) in the treatment of psoriasis [letter] Dewsbury CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;120(4):581
Double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy of fish oil and low-dose UVB in the treatment of psoriasis. Gupta AK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 120(6):801–7
Assessment of the therapeutic use of dietary fish oil in atherosclerotic vascular disease and thrombosis. Goodnight SH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):19S–25S (62 ref.)
Mechanisms responsible for inhibition of vein-graft arteriosclerosis by fish oil. Sarris GE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):1109–23
Dietary cod-liver oil improves endothelium-dependent responses in hypercholesterolemic and atherosclerotic porcine coronary arteries. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1421–30
Effect of fish oil supplementation on erythrocyte lipid pattern, malondialdehyde production and glutathione-peroxidase activity in psoriasis. Corrocher R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15;179(2):121–31
A fish oil diet reduces the severity of collagen induced arthritis after onset of the disease. Leslie CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):328–32
Omega-3 fatty acids in diabetes mellitus. Gift from the sea? Axelrod L. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):539–43 (31 ref.)
Maxepa—Eskimos, fish oils and ischaemic heart disease [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1988 Dec 28;26(26):104] **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Oct 31;26(22):85–6 (19 ref.)
Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid rich menhaden oil and MaxEPA on the autoimmune disease of Mrl/l mice. Westberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 88(4):454–61
Fish again for dinner! The role of fish and other dietary oils in the therapy of skin disease. Isseroff RR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Dec;19(6):1073–80 (31 ref.)
Cod liver oil does not reduce ventricular extrasystoles after myocardial infarction. Hardarson T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;226(1):33–7
Effect of n-3 fatty acid supplement to patients with atopic dermatitis. Bjørneboe A, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):233–6
Dietary n-3 fatty acids and arthritis. Cathcart ES, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):217–23 (82 ref.)
Fish oils in cardiovascular disease. Fitzgerald GA, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):25–9 (39 ref.)
Supplementation with n-3 fatty acids from fish oil in chronic inflammatory bowel disease—a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind cross-over trial. Lorenz R, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):225–32
Dietary marine lipids suppress murine autoimmune disease. Robinson DR, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):211–6 (19 ref.)
Effects of a fish oil dietary supplement on endotoxin-induced ocular inflammation. Rubin RM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Fall;4(3):259–67
Fish oils—their significance to human health. Rice R. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):499–501 (31 ref.)
Inhibition of accelerated cardiac allograft arteriosclerosis by fish oil. Sarris GE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):841–54; discussion 854–5
Fish oil revisited [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19; 2(8660):427–8
Fish oil revisited [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):810–2
Fish oil for preventing coronary restenosis [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):693–4
Fish oil and coronary angioplasty [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):443
Randomised trial of fish oil for prevention of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Reis GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22; 2(8656):177–81
Fish oil prevents change in arachidonic acid and cholesterol content in rat caused by dietary cholesterol. Garg ML, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):266–70
Reduction in coronary restenosis with n-3 fatty acids [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 16;320(7):465–7
Fish oils reduce postprandial lipemia. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jul; 47(7):211–3 (25 ref.)
Menhaden fish oil, n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids, and protection of newborn rats from oxygen toxicity. Sosenko IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):399–404
Omega-3 fatty acids and coronary artery disease. More than a fish tale. Leaf DA. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jun;85(8):237–44
Dietary marine lipids after the course of autoimmune disease. Robinson DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;282:295–303
Effects of omega-3 fatty acids in hypertriglyceridemic states. Connor WE. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jul;14(3):271–84
Dietary marine oil supplements fail to affect cholesterol metabolism or inhibit atherosclerosis in rabbits with diet-induced hypercholesterolemia. Campos CT, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):177–84
Normalization by dietary cod-liver oil of reduced thrombogenesis in essential fatty acid deficient rats. Hornstra G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 1;53(1):45–53
Influence of highly concentrated n-3 fatty acids on serum lipids and hemostatic variables in survivors of myocardial infarction receiving either oral anticoagulants or matching placebo. Smith P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 1; 53(5):467–74
Cyclosporine and urinary prostaglandins. Kho TL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1504–5
Effect of fish oil concentrate on risk factors of cardiovascular complications in renal transplantation. Urakaze M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2134–6
[Effect of fish oils on plasma lipids, glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in persons with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia] Zák A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 8;127(28):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The favorable effect of dietary omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the lithogenicity of bile in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia] Hrabák P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jul; 34(7):701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fish oil in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Tulleken JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 8;132(41):1875–7 **(Dut)**
[Fish oil preparations. Composition, general evaluation and possibilities for use] Foerste A. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 30;106(28):574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term effects of a low-dosage dietary administration of omega-3 fatty acids on dyslipoproteinemia and blood pressure in chronic hemodialysis patients] Tenschert W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 13;77(37):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fish oil and atherosclerosis] Green P, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Apr 2;116(7):360–8 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

FISH PRODUCTS

Fish consumption, heart disease, and iron [letter] Sullivan JL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1517
Protein metabolism in the rumen of silage-fed steers: effect of fishmeal supplementation. Dawson JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Sep;60(2):339–53
Serum fatty acids and fish intake in rural Japanese, urban Japanese, Japanese American and Caucasian American men. Iso H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):374–81
Evaluation of soybean meal, corn gluten meal, blood meal and fish meal as sources of nitrogen and amino acids disappearing from the small intestine of steers. Titgemeyer EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):262–75
Boreal freshwater fish diet modifies the plasma lipids and prostanoids and membrane fatty acids in man. Agren JJ,

et al. **Lipids** 1988 Oct;23(10):924–9

Fish consumption and breast cancer risk: an ecological study. Kaizer L, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(1):61–8

Omega-3 fatty acid levels and general performance of commercial broilers fed practical levels of redfish meal. Hulan HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan;68(1):153–62

Gizzerosine raises the intracellular cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate level in isolated chicken proventriculus. Ito Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;67(9):1290–4

Effect of a moderate fish intake on platelet aggregation in human platelet-rich plasma. van Houwelingen AC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):507–13

[Preparation and evaluation of fish portions from shrimp by-catch] Acosta J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep; 37(3):560–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Picogram level quantitation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in fish extracts by capillary gas chromatography/matrix isolation/Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. Mossoba MM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Aug 1;61(15):1678–85

Formation of direct-acting genotoxic substances in nitrosated smoked fish and meat products: identification of simple phenolic precursors and phenyldiazonium ions as reactive products. Ohshima H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):193–203

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of bencetonium chloride residues in fish products; confirmation by thin-layer chromatography. Reuvers TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 21;467(1):321–6

[Evaluation of intake of polychlorobiphenyl cpds with fish products in Poland] Falandysz J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitrates and nitrites in marine fish, fish products and common salt] Gajewska R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Presence of volatile N-nitrosamines in fishes and fish products] Karłowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microflora of meat and fish products] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Sanitaro-bacteriologic evaluation of the use of animal blood in the manufacture of fish sausages] Shul'gina LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):73–5 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of synthetic gizzerosine on growth, mortality, and gizzard erosion in broiler chicks. Sugahara M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Nov;67(11):1580–4

FISH VENOMS

A synthetic peptide corresponding to the hydrophobic amino terminal region of pardaxin can perturb model membranes of phosphatidyl choline and serine. Saberwal G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 18;984(3):360–4

Sequencing and synthesis of pardaxin, a polypeptide from the Red Sea Moses sole with ionophore activity. Shai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):161–6

Structural models of alpha helical membrane peptides and the GABA receptor channel. Guy HR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;289:231–43

POISONING

Supraventricular bigeminy following a stingray envenomation: a case report. Ikeda T. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 May;48(5):162, 164

Lionfish string experiences of an inland poison center: a retrospective study of 23 cases. Trestrail JH 3d, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Apr;31(2):173–5

SECRETION

Origin and function of supporting cells in the venom glands of the lesser weeverfish (Trachinus vipera). Perriere C, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(3):287–95

TOXICITY

Purification of a lethal fraction from the venom of the weever fish, Trachinus vipera C.V. Perriere C, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(12):1222–7

FISHERIES

Genetic differentiation among four groups of fishermen of the eastern coast, India. Reddy BM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Jul–Aug;16(4):321–33

Prevalence of larval Anisakis simplex in pen-reared and wild-caught salmon (Salmonidae) from Puget Sound, Washington. Deardorff TL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul; 25(3):416–9

Allergic contact dermatitis to Bryozoa and photosensitivity. Leroy D, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Oct;5(5):227–9

[Allergic contact eczema caused by Sargassum muticum in professional fishermen on Lake Grevelingen] van der Willigen AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24; 132(52):2355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ergonomic analysis of the work sites and living conditions of the crew on board the B-418/111 t/h "Bonito" PPD and UR "Gryf" fishing trawlers] Węclawik Z. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assuring health care for our deep sea fishermen as a public health goal for all areas of the health service] Ebert H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(13):627–9 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Prehistoric "fish-eaters" along the eastern Arabian coasts: dental variation, morphology, and oral health in the Ra's al-Hamra community (Qurum, sultanate of Oman, 5th–4th millennia BC). Macchiarelli R. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Apr;78(4):575–94

FISHES

Fish consumption and cardiovascular mortality in Canada: an interregional comparison [letter; comment] **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):121–3. **Comment on:** Am J Prev Med 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):5–10

Sport fish consumption advisories [letter] Anderson HA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Oct;79(10):1434–5

Sport fish consumption advisories and projected cancer risks in the Great Lakes basin. Foran JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Mar;79(3):322–5

Determination of selenium in fish flesh by hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry. Hansson L, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Apr;114(4):527–8

Dose-response relationships in blood lipids during moderate freshwater fish diet. Hänninen OO, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):203–7

Fish bones in the throat. Knight LC, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;6(1):13–6

Effects of water quality on deactivation and toxicity of mexacarbate (Zectran) to fish. Mauck WL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1977;6(4):385–93

Sport fish consumption and body burden levels of chlorinated hydrocarbons: a study of Wisconsin anglers. Fiore BJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):82–8

Infectious and toxic syndromes from fish and shellfish consumption. A review. Eastaugh J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1735–40 (95 ref.)

Comparison of pulse wave velocity of the aorta between inhabitants of fishing and farming villages in Japan. Hamazaki T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2–3):157–60

Habitual fish consumption, fatty acids of serum phospholipids and platelet function. van Houwelingen AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb;75(2–3):157–65

The effect of diets containing fish and fish oils on disease risk factors in humans. Gibson RA. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):713–22 (100 ref.)

Fish consumption and coronary heart disease. Sanders TA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1988;(42):50–7 (30 ref.)

Future aspects of fish processing. Valdimarsson G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):78–88

Structures of antifreeze peptides from the antarctic eel pout, Austrolycicthys brachycephalus. Cheng CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27;997(1–2):55–64

Induction of malignant nasal cavity tumours in Wistar rats fed Chinese salted fish. Yu MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Aug;60(2):198–201

Long-term effect of ammonium sulfate fertilizer on histophysiology of adrenal in the teleost, Channa punctatus (Bloch). Ram RN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec;41(6):880–7

Mercury in women exposed to methylmercury through fish consumption, and in their newborn babies and breast milk. Skerfving S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Oct; 41(4):475–82

Differential uptake of zinc, copper, and lead in Texas cichlid (Cichlasoma cyanoguttatum). Villegas-Navarro A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May;42(5):761–8

Light response of cultured melanophores of a freshwater teleost, Zacco temmincki. Naora H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Feb;14(1):113–20

Effect of maternal avoidance of eggs, cow's milk and fish during lactation upon allergic manifestations in infants. Hattevig G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):27–32

Antarctic fish tubulins: heterogeneity, structure, amino acid compositions and charge. Detrich HW 3d, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(3):593–600

Skin temperature and skin symptoms among workers in the fish processing industry. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):206–9

Ovarian damage to Channa punctatus after chronic exposure to low concentrations of Elsan, mercury, and ammonia. Dey S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Apr; 17(2):247–57

Histological changes in the kidneys and gills of the stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L, exposed to dissolved cadmium in hard water. Oronsaye JA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Jun;17(3):279–90

Toxicity test of landfill leachate using Sarotherodon mossambicus (freshwater fish). Wong MH. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Apr;17(2):149–56

Histopathological and enzymological studies on the effects of chronic lead nitrate intoxication in the digestive system of a freshwater teleost, Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec;17(3):472–9

Diet and reinfarction trial (DART): design, recruitment, and compliance. Burr ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun; 10(6):558–67

Comparison between habitual intake of polyunsaturated fatty acids and their concentrations in serum lipid fractions. von Houwelingen AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan; 43(1):11–20

Cardiac design in lower vertebrates: what can phylogeny reveal about ontogeny? Burggren WW. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):919–30 (46 ref.)

Promptly fillet and keep the doctor away [editorial] Monroe LS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):349–50

Environmental radioactivity levels in marine species from Malaysia and Fiji. Dougherty G. **Health Phys** 1989 Jul; 57(1):187–90

Concentration factors used in the assessment of radiation dose to consumers of fish: a review of 27 radionuclides. Poston TM, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Nov;55(5):751–66

Giant gourami (Osphronemus goramy: Anabantoidei) as a potential agent for control of weeds, the breeding source for the vectors of Brugia malayi. Jayasree M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Mar;89:110–3

Abstracts of papers presented at the first meeting of marine biochemistry of the Italian Biochemical Society. April 9, 1988, Naples. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jan–Feb;38(1):23A–38A

Ciguatera fish poisoning. Hampton MT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):510–1

Current issues in food safety—especially seafoods. Liston J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):911–3

Efficacy of cypermethrin for the control of mosquito larvae and pupae, and impact on non-target organisms, including fish. Helson BV, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Sep;2(3):269–75

An evaluation of the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis, and the inland silverside, Menidia beryllina, as mosquito control agents in California wild rice fields. Kramer VL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Dec;3(4):626–32

Preliminary data on use of the inland silverside, Menidia beryllina, to control mosquito larvae. Middaugh DP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;1(4):435–41

Pet-bird and exotic-pet owners and their use of veterinary services. Troutman CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1490–1

Determination of arsenic and selenium in whole fish by continuous-flow hydride generation atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Brumbaugh WG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):484–6

Liquid chromatographic determination of rotenone in fish, crayfish, mussels, and sediments. Dawson VK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1094–6

Determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in fish, using electron capture gas chromatography with confirmation by mass spectrometry: interlaboratory study. Fehringer NV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):394–8

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls and pesticides in bluefish before and after cooking. Trotter WJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):501–3

Quantitative high-resolution gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of toxaphene residues in fish samples. Onuska FI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 2;471:161–71

Recent applications of fish cell culture to biomedical research. Hightower LE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Dec; 248(3):290–302 (94 ref.)

Stingray spine foreign body in the foot. Moyles BG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):30–2

A large common-source outbreak of ciguatera fish poisoning. Frenette C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1128–31

Effects of moderate freshwater fish diet on lipid metabolism of Finnish students. Hänninen O, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):77–81

Ischaemic heart disease, serum lipids and platelets in Norwegian populations with traditionally low or high fish consumption. Simonsen T, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):83–9

Changes in fatty acid composition in sardines (Sardinops melanosticta) with cooking and refrigerated storage. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;35(1):39–47

Effects of changes in fat, fish, and fibre intakes on death and myocardial reinfarction: diet and reinfarction trial (DART). Burr ML, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30; 2(8666):757–61

Ciguatera in the Pacific: a link with military activities. Ruff TA. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):201–5

Secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) from fish atrial and ventricular myocytes in tissue culture. Baranowski RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(3):187–91

Scombroid fish poisoning—Illinois, South Carolina. **MMWR** 1989 Mar 10;38(9):140–2, 147

Ciguatera fish poisoning. Hashmi MA, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6):469–71

Fish and meat in man's diet: an historical perspective. Williams G. **Nutr Health** 1988;6(2):99–104

Mercury content of some marine fish from the southern Caribbean Sea. Shrestha KP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 15;73(3):181–7

Predation on ocean krill [letter] Hobson ES. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):237–8

Ciguatera intoxication from Texas gulf coast fish [letter] Bogart JN, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Feb;85(2):15

Preventive effect of fish-rich diet on hypertensive

diseases—nutrition survey in Tokushima. Kishino Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;35(3–4):107–13

Ciguatera-like poisoning in the Mediterranean. Raikhlin-Eisenkraft B, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 30(6):582–3

Management of marine stings and scrapes. Rosson CL, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Jan;150(1):97–100 (8 ref.)

Fish as front-line health workers [letter] Wu N, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):220

The effect of a free mackerel-supplemented diet on plasma and lipoprotein lipid concentrations in normolipidemic subjects. Pfeuffer M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Dec; 27(4):216–21

Keeping quality of vacuum-packed smoked sardine fillets: microbiological aspects. Beltrán A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Mar;188(3):232–6

Changes in free amino acids content in albacore (Thunnus alalunga) muscle during thermal processing. Perez-Martin RI, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Nov;187(5):432–5

[The humane killing of fishes, amphibia, reptiles and birds] Zwart P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 May 15; 114(10):557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lithium and sensory analysis] Johnson FN. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of fish fats in the prevention of arteriosclerosis] Fazio S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jan 15;120(1):51–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parasitic diseases caused by consumption of imported meat of fish and domestic animals] Iseki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):123–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cultured fish cells] Egami N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Mar;34(3):186–92 **(Jpn)**

[Growth hormone and gene structures in teleost fish] Kawauchi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Mar; 34(3):197–204 **(Jpn)**

[Determining histamine levels in canned fish products by the spectrofluorometric method] Fonberg-Broczek M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitrates and nitrites in marine fish, fish products and common salt] Gajewska R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Presence of volatile N-nitrosamines in fishes and fish products] Karłowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Presence of histamine in canned fish] Windyga B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oncohygienic evaluation of the possibility of using active sludge] Baranova LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the levels of phenols and various pesticides in fish by the colorimetric method] Gantverg AN. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):36–7 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intranuclear bundles of microfilaments and microtubules in chromaffin cells of the auricle of the heart of a lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(3):173–82

The effect of different food types and rations on the liver and muscle of cod (Gadus morhua L.). Buchmann K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(1):57–9

Occurrence of lymphohaemopoietic tissue in the meninges of the stingray Dasyatis akajei (Elasmobranchii, chondricthyes). Chiba A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Nov; 183(3):268–76

Structure of the external retina of the oviparous, hermaphroditic fish Rivulus marmoratus Poey. Ali MA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(1):7–15

Endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract of a stomachless teleostean fish. Reifel CW. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(4):259–63

The adductor mandibulae muscle in teleost fish with protrusible or non protrusible jaws: a histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Scapolo PA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(3):205–21

Mucochondroid (mucous connective) tissues in the heads of teleosts. Benjamin M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 178(5):461–74

Hyaline-cell cartilage (chondroid) in the heads of teleosts. Benjamin M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(3):285–303

Haemopoiesis in the head kidney of Sparus auratus. Zuasti A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Jul;52(3):249–55

The flagellar apparatus of spermatozoa in fish. Ultrastructure and evolution. Mattei X. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):151–8

Central projections of the nervus terminalis in lampreys, lungfishes, and bichirs. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(3):151–9

Gross morphology and evolution of the mechanoreceptive lateral-line system in teleost fishes. Webb JF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(1):34–53 (146 ref.)

Sensitivity of branchial mucous to crude oil toxicity in a freshwater fish, Colisa fasciatus. Prasad MS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;41(5):754–8

Immunohistochemical study of 5-HT-containing neurons in the teleost intestine: relationship to the presence of enterochromaffin cells. Anderson C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):553–9

Granulated peripolar epithelial cells in the renal corpuscle of marine elasmobranch fish. Lacy ER, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):61–7

Relationship between urotensin II- and somatostatin-immunoreactive spinal cord neurons of Catostomus commersoni and Oncorhynchus kisutch (Teleostei). Yulis CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988; 254(3):539–42

The cornea of the sand lance, Limnichthyes fasciatus (Creediidae). Collin HB, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(3):190–203

Swelling evaluation of "Scyliorhinus Canicula L." cornea. Menasche M, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(3):204–9

Statistical analysis of anionic detergent-induced changes in the goblet mucous cells of opercular epidermis and gill epithelium of Rita rita (Ham.) (Bagridae: Pisces). Roy D. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Jun;15(3):260–71

The morphology of the retina and lens of the sandlance, Limnichthyes fasciatus (Creediidae). Collin SP, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;47(4):209–18

The yolk nucleus in the freshwater teleost Garra gotyla gotyla (Gray). Sahai S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(1):1–3

Ultrastructure of the spermatozoon of Lepidogalaxias salamandroides and its phylogenetic significance. Leung LK. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jan;19(1):41–9

Putative role of adenohypophysis in the osmoregulation of tilapia larvae (Oreochromis mossambicus; Teleostei): an ultrastructure study. Hwang PP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;73(3):335–41

Ruffed cells in the olfactory bulb of freshwater teleosts. I. Golgi impregnation. Alonso JR, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Dec; 155:101–7

Black and white photography of preserved fish specimens. Strange A. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Oct;56(4):145–8

Vimentin intermediate filaments in fish melanophores. Gyoeva FK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Dec;88 (Pt 5):649–55

Cholinergic neurons in the brain of a teleost fish (Porichthys notatus) located with a monoclonal antibody to choline acetyltransferase. Brantley RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 1;275(1):87–105

Topographic analysis of the retinal ganglion cell layer and optic nerve in the sandlance Limnichthyes fasciatus (Creediidae, Perciformes). Collin SP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 8;278(2):226–41

Retinal ganglion cell topography in teleosts: a comparison between Nissl-stained material and retrograde labelling from the optic nerve. Collin SP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 15;276(3):412–22

A quantitative study of the torus semicircularis of Barbus meridionalis Risso. Cuadrado MI. **J Hirnforsch** 1989; 30(3):371–4

Transmission electron microscopic study of the saccule in the embryonic, larval, and adult toadfish Opsanus tau. Sokolowski BH, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Oct;198(1):49–69

Vascularization of male gonads in Blennius pavo (Teleostei, Blenniidae) as revealed by scanning electron microscopy of vascular corrosion casts. Lahnsteiner F, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2077–86

FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the brain and pituitary of the teleost. Eigenmannia lineata (Gymnotiformes). Bonn U, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(2):221–36

[The hypothalamic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of the Alosa fallax nilotica. A histological and ultrastructural study] Romita G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988; 59(5–6):175–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructure of the steroidogenic cells in the ovary of the Russian sturgeon before and after maturation under exposure to luliberin] Vasil'eva EV. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Sep; 30(9):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light and electron micrscopic study of the renal hemopoietic cells of the Tenca (Tinca tinca L.)] Roncero V, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Sep;17(3):258–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Red-cell pH in tench. Interacting effects of cellular nucleoside triphosphates, Hb-oxygenation and extracellular pH. Jensen FB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar;132(3):431–7

Hemoglobin and hematocrit values in the fish Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters) after short term exposure to copper and mercury. Cyriac PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):315–20

The measurement of plasma vitellogenin levels in a marine teleost, the spotted seatrout (Cynoscion nebulosus) by homologous radioimmunoassay. Copeland PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(1):17–23

Patterns of purine nucleotides in fish erythrocytes. Leray C. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(1):77–82

The prostaglandin synthesis in marine fish thrombocyte. Matsumoto H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 93(2):397–402

The hemoglobin of the common sting-ray, Dasyatis sabina: structural and functional properties. Mumm DP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(2):189–93

The effect of MS 222 an anaesthetic on the peroxide metabolism enzymes in erythrocytes of freshwater and marine fish species. Gabryelak T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):5–8

Hemoglobin from the Antarctic fish Notothenia coriiceps neglecta. 2. Amino acid sequence of the alpha chain of Hb1. D'Avino R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15; 179(3):707–13

Hemoglobin from the Antarctic fish Notothenia coriiceps neglecta. 1. Purification and characterisation. D'Avino R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):699–705

The amino acid sequence of the alpha- and beta-chains of the two hemoglobins of the Antarctic fish Notothenia coriiceps neglecta. D'Avino R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):53–6

Hydrogen ion equilibria in fish haemoglobins. Jensen FB. **J Exp Biol** 1989 May;143:225–34

Inhibition of growth of nonbasal planes in ice by fish antifreezes. Raymond JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):881–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Pineal and retinal photoreceptors in embryonic Rivulus marmoratus poey. Ali MA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 167(5):359–69

Retinotopic organization of the developing retinotectal projection in the zebrafish embryo. Stuermer CA. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4513–30

Epithelial action potentials in embryos of the Australian lungfish. Bone Q, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Jun 22;237(1286):127–31

[Yolk syncytium in embryos of teleosts] Doronin IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 May;96(5):74–82 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

In situ hybridization patterns of zebrafish homeobox genes homologous to Hox-2.1 and En-2 of mouse. Njølstad PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15; 157(2):426–32

Cloning and characterization of a histone gene family in Tilapia fish. Englander E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):277–82

Analysis of stress-induced gene expression in fish cell lines exposed to heavy meals and heat shock. Misra S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):325–33

Stage-dependent expression of the chicken delta-crystallin gene in transgenic fish embryos. Inoue K, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jun;27(1):57–68

The use of electrophoresis of the water-soluble (sarcoplasmic) proteins of fish muscle to differentiate the closely related species of hake (Merluccius sp.). Mackie IM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(2):95–8

Karyological studies in Coris julis (Pisces, Labridae). Vitturi R, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Jun 30;76(3):219–23

Detecting small amounts of gene flow from phylogenies of alleles. Slatkin M. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):609–12

Biochemical genetic variation and population structure of fourhorn sculpin (Myoxocephalus quadricornis; Cottidae) in Scandinavia. Gyllensten U, et al. **Hereditas** 1988; 108(2):179–85

Amino terminal sequence of heavy and light chains from ratfish immunoglobulin. De Ioannes AE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(3):175–80

Number of major histocompatibility loci in inbred strains of the fish Oryzias latipes. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(3):226–8

Wolffish antifreeze protein genes are primarily organized as tandem repeats that each contain two genes in inverted orientation. Scott GK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3670–5

Photoreactivation rescue and dark repair demonstrated in UV-irradiated embryos of the self-fertilizing fish Rivulus ocellatus marmoratus (Teleostei; Aplocheilidae). Park EH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;217(1):19–24

Nucleotide sequence of carp prolactin cDNA. Chao SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9350

Sequence of tRNA(Thr) and tRNA(Pro) from white sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus) mitochondria. Gilbert TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11825

Primary structure, developmentally regulated expression and potential duplication of the zebrafish homeobox gene ZF-21. Njølstad PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9097–111

Exploring the evolutionary history of melanin-concentrating and melanin-stimulating hormone receptors on melanophores: neopterygian (holostean) and chondrostean fishes. Sherbrooke WC, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1988; 1(5):344–9

Vasotocin and isotocin precursors from the white sucker, Catostomus commersoni: cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNAs. Heierhorst J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5242–6

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for corticotropin-releasing factor precursor from the teleost fish Catostomus commersoni. Okawara Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8439–43

[Isozymes in fishes] Kijima A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Mar;34(3):205–13 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The structure and development of the collar enameloid in two teleost fishes, Halichoeres poecilopterus and Pagrus major. Sasagawa I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 178(6):499–511

Growth-promoting activity of tuna growth hormone and expression of tuna growth hormone cDNA in Escherichia coli. Sato N, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Aug; 10(4):385–93

Age and growth studies of the Sphyraenidae family in the

southeastern Mediterranean based on otolith measurements. Wadie WF, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(1):38–56
Maturity in the Sphyraenidae family in the south–eastern Mediterranean. Wadie WF, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(4):365–80
Vitamin A–deficient diet and its effect on the body weight of dehydroretinol–rich freshwater fish. Goswami UC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(3):267–75
Amino acid requirements for growth of Nile tilapia. Santiago CB, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1540–6
Influence of Lernaeocera branchialis (Crustacea: Copepoda) on growth rate of Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Khan RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):449–54
The development of the vasculature of the pelvic fin in the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Saito H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156(4):359–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of copper treatment on the immune response in an air–breathing teleost, Saccobranchus fossilis. Khangarot BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug; 41(2):222–6
Suppression of natural cytotoxic cell activity by social aggressiveness in Tilapia. Ghoneum M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Summer;12(3):595–602
Gut immunology in fish: a review [published erratum appears in Dev Comp Immunol 1989 Winter;13(1):93–100] Hart S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Summer;12(3):453–80 (173 ref.)
Serotonin–like immunoreactive cells in the pulmonary epithelium of ancient fish species. Zaccone G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(1):61–3
Common antigenic and allergenic determinants on codfish proteins detected with mouse monoclonal IgG and human IgE antibodies. Hemmens VJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 May;26(5):477–84
[Defense mechanisms in invertebrates and fish] Mori K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Mar;34(3):214–23 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Seasonal variation of ammonia–quotient in an Indian air–breathing freshwater teleost, Channa punctatus. Roy R. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988;39(4):449–54
Differential distribution of hexokinase in vital organs of three teleost fishes. Jeelani S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 72(3–4):269–72
Effect of fasting on glucose turnover in a carnivorous fish (Hoplias sp). Machado CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar; 256(3 Pt 2):R612–5
Basolateral inositol transport by intestines of carnivorous and herbivorous teleosts. Reshkin SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G509–16
Brush–border inositol transport by intestines of carnivorous and herbivorous teleosts. Vilella S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G501–8
Characterization of type I collagen from the skin of blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezelandiae). Ramshaw JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):497–502
Degradation of human epidermal keratin by cod trypsin and extracts of fish intestines. Bjelland S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;280(8):469–73
Spatial differences and temporal trends of organochlorine compounds in biota from the northwestern hemisphere. Andersson O, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;17(6):755–65
Trace metals in organisms from ocean disposal sites of the middle eastern United States. Greig RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1977;6(4):395–409
Analysis of polychlorobiphenyl congeners in Wisconsin fish. Maack L, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov; 17(6):711–9
Relative concentrations of 14C–DDT and of two polychlorinated biphenyls in the lipids of cod tissues after a single oral dose. Mitchell AI, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1977;6(4):525–32
Tissue glutamine synthetase associated with ammonia detoxication and nitrogen metabolism in Clarias batrachus. Singh RA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Apr; 97(2):145–52
A tumor growth inhibitory factor and a tumor growth promoting factor isolated from unfertilized ova of shad (Alosa sapidissima). Sheid B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):713–9
Comparative histochemistry of the mucoproteic cells of the hypophysis from Rhamdia hilarii, Hypostomus punctatus, Prochilodus scrofa and Cyprinus carpio (Teleostei). Immunohistochemical identification of the gonadotropic cells. Val–Sella MV, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988; 1(4):137–41
Characterization of pigment aggregating alpha 2–adrenoceptors of fish melanophores by use of different agonists after partial irreversible receptor inactivation. Karlsson JO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):222–8
Pesticides in fish tissue and water from Tuttle Creek Lake, Kansas. Arruda JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Oct;41(4):617–24
Correlation between some selected trace metal concentrations in six species of fish from the Arabian Sea. Ashraf M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul; 41(1):86–93
In vitro effect of linear alkylbenzene sulphonate (LAS) on some enzymes in liver and gills of the teleost Channa punctatus. Gupta BN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Mar;42(3):375–81
Mercury in freshwater fish and clams from the Cerro Prieto geothermal field of Baja California, México. Gutiérrez–Galindo EA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):201–7
Metabolism of chlorobenzene and hexachlorobenzene by the zebra fish, Brachydanio rerio. Kasokat T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):254–61
Uptake and distribution of 203Hg by fish fingerlings, Cirrhina mrigala, exposed to linear alkyl benzene sulphonate. Misra V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul;43(1):139–43
Effect of an anionic detergent on the lipid moieties of various cell types in the opercular epidermis of Rita rita. Roy D. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;41(3):352–9
Lead–induced biochemical changes in freshwater fish Oreochromis mossambicus. Ruparelia SG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):310–4
Distribution pattern and reduction of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in bluefish Pomatomus saltatrix (Linnaeus) fillets through adipose tissue removal. Sanders M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;41(5):670–7
Determination of tri–n–butyltin and di–n–butyltin compounds in yellowtails. Sasaki K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec;41(6):888–93
Effect of endosulfan on adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) activity in liver, kidney, and muscles of Channa gachua. Sharma RM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep; 41(3):317–23
Studies on activity recovery in some mercury–exposed freshwater fish by using selected weeds. Shrivastava S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jun;42(6):840–6
Effect of fenvalerate on metabolic ion dynamics in the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) and bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus). Symonik DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jun;42(6):821–8
Immunohistochemical demonstration of calbindin–D 28K (CABP28K) in the spinal cord motoneurons of teleost fish. Denizot JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):629–34
Localization and characterization of neuropeptide Y–like peptides in the brain and islet organ of the anglerfish (Lophius americanus). Noe BD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Aug;257(2):303–11
Immunocytochemical localization of hypocalcin in the endocrine cells of the corpuscles of Stannius in three teleost species (trout, flounder and goldfish). Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar;255(3):651–6
Study on hypoglycemic effects of muscles of pig (Sus scrofa), chicken (Gallus domesticus) and mackerel (Scomber japonicus). Matsuda R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2615–23
Presence of pepsinogens immunoreactive to anti–embryonic chicken pepsinogen antiserum in fish stomachs: possible ancestor molecules of chymosin of higher vertebrates. Yasugi S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(3):565–9
Zinc effects on LDH, MDH and alkaline phosphatase from cultures of fathead minnow cells. Adragna PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(2):219–24
Comparative levels of muscle glycolytic enzymes in mammals, fish, echinoderm and molluscs. Avelar PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(2):143–8
Amino acid composition and physico–chemical properties of bluefin tuna (Thunnus thynnus) myoglobin. Balestrieri C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(2):195–9
Some aspects of isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and glucosephosphate isomerase in fish. Basaglia F. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(2):213–26 (153 ref.)
Tissue alkaline phosphatase activity in selected freshwater teleosts. Cvancara VA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(3):221–4
Enzymes of steroid hormone metabolism in ovarian tissue of teleosts. Eckstein B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(3):309–12
Ubiquinone analyses in fish tissues and in some marine invertebrates. Farbu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(3):395–7
Lactate dehydrogenases in Antarctic and temperate fish species. Fitch NA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 91(4):671–6
Some biochemical similarities and differences between two jack mackerel species, Trachurus declivis and T. novaezelandiae. Gauldie RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(4):389–91
The amino acid sequence of the parvalbumin from the very fast swimbladder muscle of the toadfish (Opsanus tau). Gerday C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 93(1):49–55
The sarcoplasmic proteins of white muscle of an antarctic hemoglobin–free fish, Champsocephalus gunnari. Hamoir G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(1):17–23
Effect of temperature on protein synthesis in fish of the Galapagos and Perlas Islands. Haschemeyer AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(1):91–5
Relationship between essential fatty acid requirements of aquatic animals and the capacity for bioconversion of linolenic acid to highly unsaturated fatty acids. Kanazawa A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(3):295–8
Myosin isoenzymes of fish hearts. Karasiński J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(2):359–63
Similarity of tuna N–acetylhistidine deacetylase and cod fish anserinase. Lenney JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(2):253–8
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone in ratfish (Hydrolagus colliei): distribution between the sexes and possible relationship with chicken II and salmon II forms. Lovejoy DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(1):111–8
Purification and characterization of two trypsin–like enzymes from the digestive tract of anchovy Engraulis encrasicholus. Martínez A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):677–84
Thick filaments of fish myosin and its actin–activated Mg–ATPase activity. Matsuura M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(4):803–8
Enzymatic properties of fish muscle aldolase. Nakagawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(2):405–10
Enzymatic properties of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from fish muscle. Nakagawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(2):379–84
Gluconeogenesis in vertebrate livers. Phillips JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(2):127–31
Ketogenesis in vertebrate livers. Phillips JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(2):133–8
Characteristics of a proteinase from ovarian fluid of the lumpsucker (Cyclopterus lumpus L.). Raae AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):647–50
Purification and characterization of chymotrypsin, trypsin and elastase like proteinases from cod (Gadus morhua L.). Raae AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 93(2):317–24
Metabolism of oleic, linoleic and linolenic acids in gourami (Trichogaster cosby) fry and mature females. Rahn CH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(1):17–20
Sequences of the soluble tryptic peptides from myoglobin of yellowfin tuna (Thunnus albacares). Rice RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):481–7
Physicochemical characterization and tissue distribution of multiple molecular forms of fish (Trachurus trachurus) esterases. Salamastrakis SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):741–50
Lipid dynamics in fish: aspects of absorption, transportation, deposition and mobilization. Sheridan MA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(4):679–90 (99 ref.)
Photoreactivating enzyme in the blind cave fish, Anoptichthys jordani. Woodhead AD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):73–6
Metabolic origins of 5–hydroxytryptamine in enteric neurons in a teleostean fish (Platycephalus bassensis), a toad (Bufo marinus) and the guinea–pig. Anderson CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(2):253–8
Effect of bleached kraft pulp mill effluent on hepatic biotransformation reactions in vendace (Coregonus albula L.). Lindström–Seppä P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):51–4
Evaluation of various molecular parameters as predictors of bioconcentration in fish. Connell DW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Jun;15(3):324–35
Xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme systems in test fish. III. Comparative studies of liver cytosolic glutathione S–transferases. Donnarumma L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):180–6
Regulatory detoxication responses in Gobiidae experimentally exposed to PCBs. Fossi C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Aug;18(1):11–4
Effect of malathion and endosulfan on brain acetylcholinesterase and ovarian steroidogenesis of Channa punctatus (Bloch). Inbaraj RM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):123–8
Biochemical changes in the liver of fish, Tilapia mossambica (Peters), during continuous exposure to monocrotophos. Joshi UM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Jun; 15(3):272–6
Cythion–induced histophysiological changes in thyroid and thyrotrophs of the teleost fish, Channa punctatus (Bloch). Ram RN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Jun; 17(3):272–8
Carbofuran–induced histophysiological changes in thyroid of the teleost fish, Channa punctatus (Bloch). Ram RN. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):106–13
Combined action of carbaryl and phenthoate on the sensitivity of the acetylcholinesterase system of the fish, Channa punctatus (Bloch). Rao KR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Feb;17(1):12–5
Histopathological alterations in the liver of freshwater teleost Tilapia mossambica in response to cadmium toxicity. Usha Rani A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Apr; 17(2):221–6
Pancreatic proglucagon processing: isolation and structures of glucagon and glucagon–like peptide from gene I. Nichols R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2639–45
Distribution of 238Pu in tissues of fish from the canal in Miamisburg, Ohio. Kennedy CW, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):228–35
Tuna pepsinogens and pepsins. Purification, characterization and amino–terminal sequences. Tanji M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):251–9
Aromatase activity in the brain of the three–spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. III. Effects of castration under different conditions and of replacement with different androgens. Borg B, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989; 48(3):149–52
O2 tension, swimming–velocity, and thermal effects on the

metabolic rate of the Pacific albacore Thunnus alalunga. Graham JB, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(2):89–94

A visual pigment of the sturgeon retina. Niwa H, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15;45(2):140–1

Comparative histoenzymological studies of the liver of some teleosts in relation to their feeding habits. Mishra KP, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(3):286–9

Structure and steroidogenic enzymes of the seminal vesicles of the urohaze-goby (Glossogobius olivaceus). Asahina K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):385–91

Purification and properties of pituitary gonadotropic hormone from Indian teleosts: freshwater murrel (Channa punctatus) and carp (Catla catla). Banerjee PP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;73(1):118–28

Steroid metabolism in the testes of the breeding and nonbreeding three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. Borg B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan; 73(1):40–5

Multiple molecular forms of insulin and glucagon-like peptide from the Pacific ratfish (Hydrolagus colliei). Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan; 73(1):136–46

Immunological evidence for multiple forms of alpha-melanotropin (alpha-MSH) in the pars intermedia of the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Dores RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;71(3):468–74

The study of insulin-like growth factors in Tilapia, Oreochromus mossambicus. Drakenberg K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 May;74(2):173–80

Requirement of extracellular calcium in fish pituitary gonadotropin release by gonadotropin hormone-releasing hormone. Jamaluddin M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 May;74(2):190–8

Binding of adrenergic ligands to liver plasma membrane preparations from the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum; the toad, Xenopus laevis; and the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Janssens PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;71(3):524–30

Localisation and identification of melanocyte-stimulating hormones in the fish brain. Kishida M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;71(2):229–42

Localization, quantification, and characterization of pancreatic polypeptide immunoreactivity in the parasitic flatworm Diclidophora merlangi and its fish host (Merlangius merlangus). Maule AG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;74(1):50–6

Oxidative metabolism in a teleost, Anabas testudineus Bloch: effect of thyroid hormones on hepatic enzyme activities. Peter MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan; 73(1):96–107

Isolation and characterization of growth hormone from Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). Rand-Weaver M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;73(2):260–9

Distribution of somatostatin and glucagon immunoreactive cells in the gastric mucosa of some cartilaginous fishes. Tagliafierro G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 75(1):1–9

The complete amino acid sequence of growth hormone of an elasmobranch, the blue shark (Prionace glauca). Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Feb; 73(2):252–9

Histochemical properties of sulfated glycoconjugates in developing enameloid matrix of the fish Polypterus senegalus. Kogaya Y. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(3):185–90

Influence of thyroid hormones on hepatic mitochondrial enzymes of thiouracil treated teleost Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Peter MC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep; 26(9):651–3

Pesticide residues in milk and fish samples collected from upper Egypt. Dogheim SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep-Oct;71(5):872–4

Determination of trace volatile organic compounds in fish tissues by gas chromatography. Murray DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov-Dec;71(6):1086–9

Purification and properties of an aminopeptidase from Alaska pollack, Theragra chalcogramma, roe. Chiou TK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;105(4):505–9

Degradation of uric acid in fish liver peroxisomes. Intraperoxisomal localization of hepatic allantoicase and purification of its peroxisomal membrane-bound form. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3211–5

Determination of polycyclic aromatic compounds in fish tissue. Birkholz DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 30; 449(1):251–60

Binding pattern of alpha-bungarotoxin on horizontal cells of a marine teleost retina. Deplano S. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 22;277(4):541–8

Comparative oxygen affinity of fish and mammalian myoglobins. Nichols JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989; 159(2):205–9

Residues in fish exposed to sublethal doses of endosulfan and fish collected from cotton growing area. Novak B, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1989 Feb;24(1):97–109

Metabolism of isolated fish gill cells: contribution of epithelial chloride cells. Perry SF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul; 144:507–20

Bacterial action of fertilization envelope extract from eggs of the fish Cyprinus carpio and Plecoglossus altivelis. Kudo S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 May;250(2):219–28

Characterization of a pseudocholinesterase purified from surgeonfish tissues confirms the atypical nature of this enzyme. Leibel WS. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Sep;247(3):198–208

Antisera probes to an atypical pseudocholinesterase from surgeonfish reveal immunochemical variability and tissue-specific molecular polymorphism. Leibel WS. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Sep;247(3):209–23

Plasma lipoproteins in fish. Babin PJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Apr;30(4):467–89 (279 ref.)

Presence of proteolipid protein in coelacanth brain myelin demonstrates tetrapod affinities and questions a chondrichthyan association. Waehneldt TV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1941–3

Ability of juvenile white sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus) to utilize different carbohydrate sources. Hung SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):727–33

Distribution and elimination of [14C]octachlorostyrene in cod (Gadus morhua), rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri, and blue mussel (Mytilus edulis). Ingebrigtsen K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):361–72

The optimum condition for malonic dialdehyde liberation from smoked fish and curing smoke condensates. Witas T, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(5):497–502

Circadian rhythm and light regulate opsin mRNA in rod photoreceptors. Korenbrot JI, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2; 337(6206):454–7

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive fibres innervating the hypothalamic inferior lobes of teleost fishes. Batten TF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 13;98(1):1–7

Occurrence of melanin granules and melanosynthesis in the kidney of Sparus auratus. Zuasti A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):93–9

Separation of three commercial forms of vitamin C (ascorbic acid, ascorbic-2-sulfate and ascorbate-2-polyphosphate) by HPLC. Felton SP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;190(2):217–8

Uptake of 210Pb and 210Po by Brazilian Bunodosoma caissarum Corrêa, 1964 (cnidaria, actinidae). Gouvea RC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jul 1;83(1-2):181–3

Effects of chemical pollution on the activities of hepatic xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in fish from the River Rhône. Monod G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 15; 73(3):189–201

Distribution of silicones in water, sediment and fish in Japanese rivers. Watanabe N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 1;73(1-2):1–9

Evolution of urea synthesis in vertebrates: the piscine connection. Mommsen TP, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 6; 243(4887):72–5

Vitamin D-binding protein in pisces. Allewaert K, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):357–8

Temperature acclimation and metabolism in ectotherms with particular reference to teleost fish. Johnston IA, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987;41:67–93 (108 ref.)

Effects of ortho- and non-ortho-substituted polychlorinated biphenyl congeners on the hepatic monooxygenase system in scup (Stenotomus chrysops). Gooch JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 May;98(3):422–33

Distribution and chemical composition of the toxic skin secretions from trunkfish (family Ostraciidae). Goldberg AS, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(7):651–63

Workshop on Drug Disposition and Metabolism in Aquatic Species. August 20, 1984, Gaithersburg, Maryland. Proceedings. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:1–56

Fate and distribution studies of some drugs used in aquaculture. Allen JL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:21–4

Recent experiences with the drug approval process: need and role for drug metabolism data. Beleau MH. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:8–10

Principles of drug absorption and recent studies of bioavailability in aquatic species. Guarino AM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988;30 Suppl 1:41–4 (20 ref.)

Metabolism, disposition, and toxicity of drugs and other xenobiotics in aquatic species. Guarino AM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:38–44 (48 ref.)

Overview of in vitro metabolism of drugs by aquatic species. James MO. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:2–8 (55 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in carp, African catfish and rainbow trout. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jul; 10(3):211–6

Metabolism of pentachlorophenol by fish. Stehly GR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Jan;19(1):75–81

Comparative biotransformation of molinate (Ordram) in the white sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus) and common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Tjeerdema RS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jul;18(7):831–8

[Chlorinated pesticide residues and polychlorinated biphenyls in fish from various locations in Czechoslovakia] Kredl F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Apr;34(4):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Trypsin-, chymotrypsin-like proteinases in fishes] Kolodzeĭskaia MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug; 60(4):103–17 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscles of the sea carp Diplodus annularis L.] Silkin IuA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug;60(4):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Columnaris infection among cultured Nile tilapia Oreochromis niloticus. Amin NE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(6):509–20

Isolation from a coastal fish of Vibrio hollisae capable of producing a hemolysin similar to the thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Nishibuchi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):2144–6

Inhibitory activity of antibiotic-producing marine bacteria against fish pathogens. Dopazo CP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;65(2):97–101

Response of enteric luminous bacteria to environmental conditions in the gut of the fish. Ramesh A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;66(6):529–33

Plasmid patterns, serotyping and Kanagawa phenomenon of Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolates from man, water and fish in Calcutta, India. Mitra U, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Sep;5(3):171–4

Automated biochemical identification of bacterial fish pathogens using the Abbott Quantum II. Teska JD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan;25(1):103–7

The nucleocapsid gene of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus, a fish rhabdovirus. Gilmore RD Jr, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):644–8

Characterization of the repetitive DNA elements in the genome of fish lymphocystis disease viruses. Schnitzler P, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):32–41

[Study of the microflora of fish and fish products on ships] Potravnova RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):86–7 (Rus)

[The yeast flora of fishes from the Danube delta and Lake Sasyk] Solnetseva IO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb; 50(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Food poisoning caused by halophilic Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Karbyshev GL, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (5):89–92 (Rus)

[Rhabdovirus anguilla in eels in the USSR and its pathogenicity for fish] Shchelkunov IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Absence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in raw fish] Fernández Rendón E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr-Jun; 30(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in seafood from restaurants in the city of Mérida, Yucatán] Franco-Monsreal J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 May-Jun;31(3):314–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

The application of sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to the taxonomic identification of the total body protein band profiles of Diplostomum spp. metacercariae (Digenea), parasites of fish eyes. Faulkner M. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Apr;10(4):260–4

Importance of the paratenic host in the biology of Bothriocephalus gregarius (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea), a parasite of the turbot. Robert F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jul;18(5):611–21

Changes in numbers and growth of Ligula intestinalis in the spottail shiner (Notropis hudsonius), and their roles in transmission. Szalai AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 75(4):571–6

Safe sushi [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28;321(13):900–1

Anisakiasis: revenge of the sushi parasite [letter] McKerrow JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 3;319(18):1228–9

The dangers of eating raw fish [editorial] Schantz PM. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 27;320(17):1143–5

Eustrongylidiasis--a parasitic infection acquired by eating sushi. Wittner M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 27; 320(17):1124–6

Chemical signals of fish skin for the attachment response of Acanthostomum brauni cercariae. Haas W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(6):552–7

Life cycle of Tracheliastes maculatus Kollar, 1835 (Copepoda, Siphonostomatoida, Lernaeopodidae). Piasecki W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(3):187–245

[Hosts of Acanthocephala. II--Definitive hosts. 1. Fishes] Golvan YJ, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988; 63(5):349–75 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Parasites of fish currently consumed in the Ivory Coast] Penali LK, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988; 81(5):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tracheliastes polycolpus Nordm. 1832 (Lernaeopodidae) in the Narew river] Galicka W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989; 35(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the industrial activity of man on the parasitic fauna of fish] Grabda-Kazubska B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ecologic and geographical variability of Protozoa in the light of the faunal studies] Kazubski SL. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):579–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of thermal water pollution on invertebrates in the light of studies on parasitic fauna of fish] Pojmańska T. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):563–71 (Pol)

[Trends in faunal studies of parasitic Crustacea] Rokicki J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative study of helminth parasites of fishes from the Mogi Guassu river, collected during expeditions between 1927 and 1985] Kohn A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Oct-Dec;82(4):483–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Helminthic fauna of commercial fishes from the Saya-de-Malya bank (Indian Ocean)] Parukhin AM. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The unique nature of the formation of parasitic fish fauna in the reservoirs of the Daugava River] Avdeeva EV. **Parazitologiia** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New trematode genera from fishes of the southern Atlantic] Gaevskaia AV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Nov-Dec;

22(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the parasitic fish fauna of the Kalrak–Kum reservoir over a long period] Gavrilova NG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New data on Myxosporidia of Black Sea fishes] Iurakhno VM. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The life cycle of myxosporidians in fish of the Kola Peninsula] Shul'man BS. **Parazitologiia** 1989 May–Jun; 23(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Further comment on the significance of data on fish parasites for related disciplines] Gaevskaia AV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Jan–Feb;50(1):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental infection of an adult domestic cat with third stage larvae of Gnathostoma spinigerum isolated from a fresh water fish] Wenceslao Ollague L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Natural infection of fresh water fishes with third stage larvae of Gnathostoma spinigerum and its dynamics of transmission to man. First report in Ecuador and America] Wenceslao Ollague L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988; 16(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Primary olfactory projections and the nervus terminalis in the African lungfish: implications for the phylogeny of cranial nerves. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Aug;182(4):325–34
Dietary hormonal modification of growth, intestinal ATPase, and glucose transport in tilapia. Reshkin SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E610–8
Atrial natriuretic factor and salt adaptation in the teleost fish Gila atraria. Westenfelder C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec; 255(6 Pt 2):F1281–6
The role of renal macrophages in the aglomerular kidney of the sea–horse (teleost) in the removal of exogenous macromolecules from circulating blood. Tsujii T. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Oct;51(4):327–39
Variation in neuromuscular activity during prey capture by trophic specialists and generalists (Pisces: Labridae). Sanderson SL. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(5):257–68
FMRFamide–like immunoreactive neurons of the nervus terminalis of teleosts innervate both retina and pineal organ. Ekström P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13;460(1):68–75
Branchial and renal pathology in the fish exposed chronically to methoxy ethyl mercuric chloride. Gill TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):241–6
Comparative sublethal ovarian pathology of some pesticides in the teleost, Puntius conchonius Hamilton. Kumar S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):227–32
Effects of bleached kraft mill effluent (BKME) on the schooling behavior of vendace (Coregonus albula L.). Myllyvirta TP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):262–9
Sublethal toxicity and accumulation of cadmium in Tilapia aurea. Papoutsoglou SE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;41(3):404–11
Mercurial induced changes in the hypothalamo–neurohypophysical complex in relation to reproduction in the teleostean fish, Channa punctatus (Bloch). Ram RN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;41(3):329–36
Acute toxicity and behavioral effects of acrylates and methacrylates to juvenile fathead minnows. Russom CL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Oct;41(4):589–96
Natural environment surpasses polluted environment in inducing DNA damage in fish. Kurelec B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1337–9
Inhibitory effect of extracts of muscles of mackerel (Scomber japonicus Houttuyn) on hepatic glycogenolysis in rats. Matsuda R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 37(2):490–2
Studies on Persicae semen. IV. Separation and characterization of globulin polypeptides from Persicae semen. Nagamoto N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;36(6):2226–31
Seasonal and daily variations in hypothalamic monoamine levels and monoamine oxidase activity in the teleost Channa punctatus (Bloch). Khan IA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988; 5(4):311–6
Pressor and hemodilution responses compensate for acute hemorrhage in bluefish. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):807–13
Electrocardiograms in five bipolar leads recorded from the body surface of three fish species (Cyprinus carpio, Oreochromis niloticus and Pagrus major) in fresh or sea–water. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):759–64
Hydrogen shuttles in air versus water breathing fishes. Hochachka PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 63(1):45–56
Hydrogen shuttles in gills of water versus air breathing osteoglossids. Hochachka PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):57–61
Vitellogenin, lipid and carbohydrate metabolism during vitellogenesis and pregnancy, and after hormonal induction in the blenny Zoarces viviparus (L.). Korsgaard B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(2):245–51
Effect of dietary fatty acids differing by chain lengths and omega series on the growth and lipid composition of turbot Scophthalmus maximus L. Leger C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(4):345–50
Further assessment of a pharmacological effect of Tris buffer. Burton D. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):263–5
Pigment migration in fish erythrophores is controlled by alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Karlsson JO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(2):513–6
Actions of cholecystokinin–related peptides on the gallbladder of bony fishes in vitro. Rajjo IM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):267–73
Vasoactive properties of dihomo–gamma–linolenic acid and series one prostaglandins in a freshwater teleost, Channa maculata. Woo NY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 92(1):95–101
Herbicidal triazines: acute toxicity on Daphnia, fish, and plants and analysis of its relationships with structural factors. Marchini S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):148–57
Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Fritsche R, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989; 48(3):153–60
Nuclear protein transitions in cuttle–fish spermiogenesis: immunocytochemical localization of a protein specific for the spermatid stage. Rousseaux–Prévost R, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):277–90
Isolation and structural characterization of insulin from the holocephalan fish, Chimaera monstrosa (rabbit fish). Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 72(1):154–60
Control of gonadotropin release in the Atlantic croaker (Micropogonias undulatus): evidence for lack of dopaminergic inhibition. Copeland PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):474–83
Novel effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine isoleucine: inhibition of in vitro secretion of prolactin in the tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus. Kelley KM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;72(1):97–106
Development of sensitivity to maturation–inducing steroids in the oocytes of the daily spawning teleost, the kisu Sillago japonica. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;72(2):264–71
Characterization of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the central nervous system of African lungfish. Kreider MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;72(1):115–22
Control of prolactin secretion in the teleost Oreochromis mossambicus: effects of water acidification. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;72(1):1–12
Effects of salinity, hypophysectomy, and prolactin on whole–animal transepithelial potential in the tilapia Oreochromis mossambicus. Young PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;71(3):389–97
Potassium conductance in Müller cells of fish. Newman EA. **GLIA** 1988;1(4):275–81
Isolation and characterization of growth hormone from a marine fish, bonito (Katsuwonus pelamis). Noso T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Dec;32(6):579–89
Hot–film anemometry for measuring lateral line stimuli. Coombs S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 May;85(5):2185–93
The adaptation of biological membranes to temperature and pressure: fish from the deep and cold. Cossins AR, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Feb;21(1):115–35 (75 ref.)
DNA replication and repair of Tilapia cells. II. Effects of temperature on DNA replication and ultraviolet repair in Tilapia ovary cells. Chen JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Feb; 89 (Pt 2):263–72
Light–induced colour changes by the iridophores of the Neon tetra, Paracheirodon innesi. Clothier J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Dec;88 (Pt 5):663–8
Observations on feeding potential of some indigenous fishes on mosquito larvae in Nilgiri Hills, Tamil Nadu. Sharma SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):401–4
Physiology of lateral line mechanoreceptive regions in the elasmobranch brain. Bleckmann H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Jan;164(4):459–74
A lateral line analogue in cephalopods: water waves generate microphonic potentials in the epidermal head lines of Sepia and Lolliguncula. Budelmann BU, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Nov;164(1):1–5
Interspecific variation in the visual pigments of deep–sea fishes. Partridge JC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Jan; 164(4):513–29
Sex reversal in female Betta splendens as a function of testosterone manipulation and social influence. Badura LL, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Sep;102(3):262–8
Growth hormone increases plasma levels of insulin–like growth factor (IGF–I) in a teleost, the gilthead seabream (sparus aurata). Funkenstein B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):R19–21
Freezing avoidance and the distribution of antifreeze glycopeptides in body fluids and tissues of Antarctic fish. Ahlgren JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul;137:549–63
An acoustic telemetry system for monitoring the heart rate of pike, Esox lucius L., and other fish in their natural environment. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 May; 143:549–52
The importance of nervous and humoral mechanisms in the control of cardiac performance in the Atlantic cod Gadus morhua at rest and during non–exhaustive exercise. Axelsson M. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul;137:287–301
Pressure adaptation of Na+/K+–ATPase in gills of marine teleosts. Gibbs A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 May;143:475–92
Electromyography of the fin musculature of the cuttlefish Sepia officinalis. Kier WM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 May; 143:17–31
Environment: peculiar pigment cell neoplasm in fish. Kimura I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):248S–254S
Pigment cells and pigment cell tumors in fish. Masahito P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):266S–270S (28 ref.)
Stimulation of distinct D2 dopaminergic and alpha 2–adrenergic receptors induces light–adaptive pigment dispersion in teleost retinal pigment epithelium. Dearry A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1516–23
Identification of horizontal cells generating different spectral responses in the retina of a teleost fish (Eugerres plumieri). Negishi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):246–56
Temperature compensation in the vestibulo–ocular reflex: a novel hypothesis of cerebellar function. Montgomery JC. **J Theor Biol** 1988 May 21;132(2):163–70
Intracellular pH. Regulation by fish red cells [news] Cossins A. **Nature** 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):20–1
Urea excretion as a strategy for survival in a fish living in a very alkaline environment. Randall DJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):165–6
Odor stimuli modulate retinal excitability in fish. Weiss O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2–3):209–13
Dorsal fin and myotome muscle of the sea horse, Hippocampus. Smith DS, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Aug;7(2):183–4
The isolation of multiple forms of beta–endorphin from the intermediate pituitary of the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):801–8
Sauvagine/urotensin I–like immunoreactivity in the caudal neurosecretory system of a seawater fish Diplodus sargus L. in normal and hyposmotic milieu. Minniti F, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):383–9
The mechanical properties of polyneuronally innervated, myotomal muscle fibres isolated from a teleost fish (Myoxocephalus scorpius). Altringham JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Oct;412(5):524–9
Biochemical energetics of hierarchy formation in Betta splendens. Haller J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(4):447–50
Divisionistic generation of skin hue and the change of shade in the scalycheek damselfish, Pomacentrus lepidogenys. Kasukawa H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1987;1(3):152–7
Gas exchange in fish gills with parallel inhomogeneities. Malte H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Apr;76(1):129–37
Oogenesis and ovulation in normal conditions or induced by homologous hypophysis in Hoplias m. malabaricus (Pisces, Erythrynidae). Matkovic M, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1989 Feb;49(1):203–12
Final maturation and ovulation provoked by supply of homologous hypophysis in Hoplias m. malabaricus (Pisces, Erythrinidae). Matkovic M, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1989 Feb; 49(1):213–20
Origin and function of supporting cells in the venom glands of the lesser weeverfish (Trachinus vipera). Perriere C, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(3):287–95
[The electrolyte content of the body of insects, ascidians, fishes, amphibians and mammals and its dynamics in ontogeny] Natochin IuV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Nov–Dec;24(6):822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orientation at an angle to the light in schools of Moenkhausia dichroura Kner: a model of a circannual clock] Belmonte P, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(4):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FISHES, POISONOUS

see related
FISH VENOMS
TETRODOTOXIN

Marinefish stings. Ell SR, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Mar; 6(1):59–62
Supraventricular bigeminy following a stingray envenomation: a case report. Ikeda T. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 May;48(5):162, 164
Ciguatera poisoning in the Pacific [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Oct;47(10):462
Ciguatera fish poisoning. A jet age peril. Schatz IJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 15;24(9):79–86, 89, 93–6 (8 ref.)
Ciguatera fish poisoning. Glantz RH, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Aug; 174(2):101–2
Poisonous fish and seasnakes in the Arabian Gulf. Greenslade GL, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1988 Winter;74(3):195–7
Nine fatal cases of puffer fish poisoning in Sabah, Malaysia. Kan SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Sep;42(3):199–200
Seasonal frequency of ciguatoxic barracuda in southwest Puerto Rico. Tosteson TR, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(9):795–801
Lionfish string experiences of an inland poison center: a retrospective study of 23 cases. Trestrail JH 3d, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Apr;31(2):173–5
[Puffer fish poisoning] Naito H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec; 36(12):1309–13 (Jpn)
[Cardiac lesions in alimentary toxic paroxysmal myoglobinuria] Razenko TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):78–82 (Rus)
[Therapeutic application of anesthetic blocks in weever–fish stings] Linares del Río F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FISSURE IN ANO

ETIOLOGY

Diet and other risk factors for fissure-in-ano. Prospective case control study. Jensen SL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct; 31(10):770–3

Fissure in ano and anorectal sepsis. Nicholls J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:225–9

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of the internal anal sphincter in chronic anal fissure. Brown AC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Aug; 32(8):680–3

SURGERY

Sequelae of internal sphincterotomy for chronic fissure in ano. Khubchandani IT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May; 76(5):431–4

Anal fissure and stenosis. Notaras MJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;68(6):1427–40 (33 ref.)

[Internal lateral sphincterectomy. Results] Viso Pons L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[A method of treating anal fissures] Akopian EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

FISSURE SEALANTS see PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS

FISTULA

see related
ARTERIO-ARTERIAL FISTULA
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
BILIARY FISTULA
BLADDER FISTULA
BRONCHIAL FISTULA
DENTAL FISTULA
ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA
FISSURE IN ANO
GASTRIC FISTULA
INTESTINAL FISTULA
OROANTRAL FISTULA
PANCREATIC FISTULA
RECTAL FISTULA
RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA
SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA
TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA
URINARY FISTULA
VAGINAL FISTULA
VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

Perilymph fistula. Bhansali SA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jan; 68(1):11, 14–6, 21–8 (43 ref.)

Pancreatic duct–portal vein fistula. Willis SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1025–7

Thyroglossal duct cyst presenting as an anterior tongue fistula. Ngo HH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;17(5):227–8

Neonatal fistula from the appendix to the umbilicus. Kadzombe E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1059–60

Tuberculous empyema with bronchopleural fistula revisited. Williams J, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;81(10):622–3

Otitis media and congenital perilymphatic fistula as a cause of sensorineural hearing loss in children. Bluestone CD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov;7(11 Suppl):S141–5 (15 ref.)

[Median cysts and fistulas in the neck] Lauritzen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 19;150(51):3187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lateral cysts and fistulas in the neck] Lauritzen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 19;150(51):3189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vesico–uterine fistula. Apropos of 5 cases] Trabelsi N, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(2):113–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous and simultaneous external and internal double biliary fistula] Gutiérrez Calvo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of the effects of lymph drainage by a thoracic duct fistula in experimental peritonitis. Olofsson P. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul–Aug;154(7–8):453–9

COMPLICATIONS

Hematemesis due to fistula between aorta and esophagus and later to fistula between left common carotid artery and esophagus. Case report. Wasmuth H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989;155(1):67–9

Audiological aspects of idiopathic perilymphatic fistula. Fukaya T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 456:68–73

Pelvic abscess complicated by a subarachnoid fistula [letter] Chaloupka JC. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):433

Role of perilymphatic fistula in sudden hearing loss: an animal model. Oshiro EM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jul;98(7 Pt 1):491–5

Fatal haematemesis in childhood associated with aorto-oesophageal fistula. Datubo-Brown DD, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Sep;9(3):182–3

A case of aberrant lacrimal gland and fistula. Kural G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):376–7

Oral feeding after total laryngectomy. Boyce SE, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):269–73

Ventriculo–bronchial fistula: a rare cause of intermittent massive hemoptysis. O'Donnell A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):378–80

Recurrent meningitis in children due to inner ear abnormalities. Quiney RE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 May; 103(5):473–80

Etiological relationships between choledochal cyst and anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system. Kato T. **Keio J Med** 1989 Jun;38(2):136–51 (79 ref.)

Pathology of anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system: mutagenicity of the contents of the biliary tract and nuclear atypia of the biliary epithelium. Kato T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1989 Jun;38(2):167–76

Unilateral sensorineural deafness in children. Kielmovitch IH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec; 99(6):548–51

Colocolic fistula in diverticulitis. Featherstone A, et al. **Radiography** 1988 May–Jun;54(615):115–6

Ethmoidal fistula associated with empty sella in a case of spontaneous CSF rhinorrhea. Moschini M, et al. **Rays** 1988 May–Aug;13(2):45–7

Fatal haematemesis arising from benign oesophagoatrial fistula. Zeiderman MR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Sep;43(9):733–4

[Malformation of the facial canal, meningitis and cerebrospinal otorrhea] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(3):197–200 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal communication with a totally sequestrated hypoplastic right lung] Bretagne MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Aug–Sep;69(8–9):543–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto–duodenal fistula as a cause of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage (clinical conference)] Breuer N, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 11;83(22):750–2 **(Ger)**

[The aorto–enteric fistula—a rare, but important cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Lenzen R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 May;27(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple coronary fistulas to the left ventricle. An unusual cause of myocardial ischemia] Piovaccari G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr;34(4):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple coronary artery–left ventricle fistulas in a patient with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an unusual cause of angina pectoris] Lisanti P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct;18(10):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of small intestinal Crohn's disease with spontaneous umbilical fistula] Okawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;85(7):1398–402 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of mean molecules in the prognosis of pyo–septic complications in patients with genital fistulas] Kulikova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; (6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colon–splenic fistula. Complicated by large cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Barreiro F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Sep;74(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital pyelolymphatic fistula in a child with chyluria. Greig JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 May;63(5):550–1

Myocardial infarction due to multiple coronary–ventricular fistulas. McLellan BA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr;16(4):247–9

Noninvasive diagnosis of coronary artery fistula by Doppler color flow mapping. Shakudo M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1572–7

Congenital lateral fistula of the upper lip. Report of a case. Takenoshita Y. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 May; 17(4):186–9 (13 ref.)

Congenital anal fistula with normal anus. Brem H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Feb;24(2):183–5

Calculus in a congenital recto–urethral fistula: a late presentation [letter] Ward HC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Nov;81(11):676

Congenital perilymphatic fistula: a prospective study in infants and children. Reilly JS. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr; 99(4):393–7

Simultaneous occurrence of a congenital lateral upper lip sinus and congenital gingival cyst: a case report and discussion of pathogenesis. Garlick JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep;68(3):317–23

Congenital fistulous tract between aorta and right atrium presenting as heart failure in a newborn. Danilowicz D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Spring;10(2):93–7

Aortico–right ventricular tunnel and critical pulmonary stenosis: diagnosis by two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography and angiography. Jureidini SB, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Spring;10(2):99–103

Superior caval to pulmonary venous fistula—the progenitor of the sinus venosus defect? Devine WA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(3):345–9

[Congenital nasal cysts and fistulae] Dvořáková J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 May;38(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in a newborn infant with hereditary telangiectasis] Kristensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 17;151(16):1001–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of congenital tracheobiliary fistula in an adult] Regnard JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(8):606–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital cysts and fistulae of the face and the neck] Beauvillain de Montreuil C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):855–8 **(Fre)**

[The cochlear aqueduct and congenital perilymphatic fistula. An initial report] Narcy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital fistula of the neck. Technical notes apropos of 20 cases] Stoll D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(3):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual case of ano–rectal malformation] Canavese F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital cysts and fistulas of the neck] Sierra García A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(1):81–100 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic criteria for sudden deafness, mumps deafness and perilymphatic fistula. Nomura Y. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:7–8

Spontaneous bronchial–subarachnoid fistula: an unusual cause of pneumocephalus. Lerner EJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5 Suppl):S103

Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of aortopulmonary fistula following aortic valve replacement for endocarditis. Aragam JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1392–4

Color flow mapping in the diagnosis of coronary artery fistula in the neonate: benefits and limitations. Kimball TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):968–71

Thoracic manifestations of internal pancreatic fistulas: report of five cases. Izbicki JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):265–71

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file, case #30. A difficult differentiation between idiopathic perilymph fistula and psychosomatic dizziness and unsteadiness [clinical conference] Mason KT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):277–9

Gastro–pleuro–bronchial fistula mimicking bronchiectasis. Irwin ST, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Dec;42(12):514–7

Acquired coronary artery fistula: a sign of mural thrombus. Lucca MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(4):273–6

Colopleural fistula presenting as tension pneumothorax in strangulated diaphragmatic hernia. Report of a case. Reddy SA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):165–7

The case of the Budd–Chiari mimic [clinical conference] **Iowa Med** 1988 Oct;78(10):479–82

The diagnosis of CSF fistulae on the basis of detection of beta 2–transferrin by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Reisinger PW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;27(3):169–72

New imaging techniques in diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Nicklaus P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct; 98(10):1065–8

MR imaging of syringobulbia with giant syrinx. Abe K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(5):442–3

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome presenting as a palatal perforation. Fowler CB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar;67(3):313–8

ECoG results in perilymphatic fistula: clinical and experimental studies. Arenberg IK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov;99(5):435–43

Endoscopic aspects of aortointestinal fistula. Königsrainer A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):37–40

[Evaluation of coronary artery fistula using a color Doppler flow imaging technique] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;28(1):22–4, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perilymphatic fistula. Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(6):465–75 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experiences with audiometric detection of perilymph fistulas] Pau HW, et al. **HNO** 1989 Mar; 37(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonography in carotid–cavernous sinus fistula] Zisch R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Oct;9(5):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic course of severe tricuspid valve insufficiency with ateroseptal infarct, coronary fistula and ventricular septum defect as a sequela of blunt thoracic trauma] Renner U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronaro–cavitary fistula. Contribution of Doppler color echocardiography to the diagnosis in the 1st year of life. Report of 3 cases] de Albuquerque AM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Sep;51(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of 27 postoperative enterocutaneous fistulas with the long half–life somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995. Nubiola P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul;210(1):56–8

Successful treatment of a high–output fistula with a somatostatin analogue following pancreas transplantation. Cooper MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3738–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Wound amylase estimation and the prediction of

pharyngocutaneous fistulae. Fielder CP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Apr;14(2):101–5

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal abscess following asymptomatic pelvic osteomyelitis. Case report. Højgaard AD, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):209–10

Entero–cutaneous fistulas and Crohn's disease. Keighley Mr, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):580–600 (68 ref.)

Nephrocutaneous fistula following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Cecchi M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(3):439–42

Pseudoaneurysm formation with fistulous communication to the left atrium after surgical interruption of an accessory atrioventricular pathway. Cheriex EC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1394–6

Labyrinthine fistulae caused by cholesteatoma. Improved bone conduction by treatment. Kobayashi T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jan;10(1):5–10

Candida tropicalis empyema associated with acquired gastropleural fistula in a newborn infant. Malik S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):347–8

Osteoradionecrosis of the head and neck: a case of a clavicular–tracheal fistula secondary to osteoradionecrosis of the sternoclavicular joint. Stofman GM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;97(5 Pt 1):545–9

Pharyngeal fistulas in postoperative hypothyroid patients. Talmi YP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Apr;98(4 Pt 1):267–8

Traumatic aorto–right atrial fistula after blunt chest injury. Chang H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):778–9

Gastrotracheal fistula: a late complication after transhiatal esophagectomy. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May; 47(5):767–8

Pleuropulmonary actinomycosis associated with a systemic–to–pulmonary artery fistula and contralateral metastatic back mass. Miller AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):305–7

Aortoappendicular fistula after aortoiliac prosthetic replacement. Fievé G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr; 3(2):187–9

Cholecystocutaneous fistula. Gibson TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Oct;41(10):980–2

Pleural effusions and pancreatico–pleural fistulae associated with asymptomatic pancreatic disease. Cooper CB, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Jul;82(3):315–20

Rhinolith: an unusual cause of palatal perforation. Flood TR. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec;26(6):486–90

Uretero–arterial fistula. Shetty SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Oct;62(4):382–3

Faecal fistula as the result of thermal injury to the abdominal wall. Prasad JK, et al. **Burns** 1989 Apr;15(2):112–4

Giant salivary calculi: an orocervical fistula caused by a submandibular gland calculus. Asfar SK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jul;32(4):295–6

Oophorovesicular–colonic fistula: a rare complication of Crohn's disease. Goldberg SD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Nov; 31(6):427–8

Colouterine fistula and pyometrium treated with percutaneous drainage: a case report. Shultz S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):157–61

Bronchopleurobiliary fistula. A complication of intrahepatic biliary stent migration. Dasmahapatra HK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):874–5

Coronary artery fistula in the heart transplant patient. A potential complication of endomyocardial biopsy. Sandhu JS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):350–6

Portal hypertension with a large spontaneous spleno–renal shunt in the absence of splenomegaly. Rees JI, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):431–3

Cutaneous sinus of dental origin: a diagnosis requiring clinical and radiologic correlation. Held JL, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Jan; 43(1):22–4

Seminal vesicle–rectal fistula. Report of a case. Goldman HS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jan;32(1):67–9

Acoustic trauma and perilymph fistula [letter] Alexander J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jun;68(6):474–5, 477

Fatal hemorrhage from an arterio–portal–peritoneal fistula after percutaneous liver biopsy. Korula J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):244–6

Vagino–peritoneal fistula from a cervical carcinoma. Singh P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Oct;31(2):352–6

Aortoesophageal fistula arising as a complication of prolonged nasogastric tube placement. Lewandrowski KB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jul;20(7):709–11

Oesophago–pleural fistula secondary to empyema thoracis. Singla R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep; 30(3):225–9

Cervico–vaginal fistula and spontaneous mid–trimester abortion. Barzilai M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug; 27(1):139–40

Pneumoperitoneum due to peritoneovaginal fistula following hysterectomy. Massad LS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;29(3):257–61 (16 ref.)

Gastroatrial fistula following esophagectomy with esophagogastrostomy. Coelho JC, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr–Jun;74(2):107–8

Coronary artery to right ventricle fistula in heart transplant recipients: a complication of endomyocardial biopsy. Henzlova MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):258–61

Hydatid cyst fistula into the aorta. Viver E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):624–6

Spontaneous umbilical fistula in Crohn's disease. Veloso FT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):197–200 (13 ref.)

Old rupture of the uterus. Chaudhury ML, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;86(4):100–1

Occurrence of oronasal fistulas in operated cleft palate patients. Amaratunga NA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(10):834–8

Complication of prolonged transpyloric feeding: formation of an enterocutaneous fistula. Patrick CH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1023–4

Aortic graft–enteric fistula and paraprosthetic–enteric fistula: a review. Wagner JR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Mar; 56(2):150–6 (39 ref.)

Postoperative fistula following insertion of a penile prosthesis in a diabetic patient. Bamberger MH, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jun;89(6):359–60

Perforation of a gastrojejunal ulcer into the pericardium. Yazicioglu N, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jun;89(6):358–9

Arteriotracheal fistula in patients treated for lymphoma. Dickman PS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(3):329–36

Left ventriculo–colic fistula—a late complication of colonic interposition for the oesophagus. Pantelides ML, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):710–2

Spontaneous duodenocutaneous fistula: a rare complication of duodenal ulcer. Reddy AN. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr; 64(750):328–30

Cervical Crohn's disease with oesophago–pulmonary fistula. Steel A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):706–9

Aortoesophageal fistula: early postoperative complication at the distal anastomosis of an aortic graft. Borrero E, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):927–30

Meningeal skin fistula. A complication following Harrington rod instrumentation and segmental wiring. Christodoulou AG, et al. **Spine** 1989 Feb;14(2):241–2

Infected Charcot spine following spinal cord injury. Mikawa Y, et al. **Spine** 1989 Aug;14(8):892–5

Pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by bronchopleural fistula. van der Werf TS, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jan; 19(1):31–3

Vesicouterine fistula associated with placenta percreta. Krysiewicz S, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988;10(4):213–5

[Decubital wound of the ischial tuberosity fistulizing on the posterior surface of the thigh] Boshnakov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(2):28–30 **(Bul)**

[Ureterovaginal fistulae after obstetrical–gynecological operations] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988; 41(4):1–5 **(Bul)**

[Aorto–esophageal fistula originating from a peptic ulcer in Barrett's esophagus] Hansen TG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 31;151(31):1988–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Secondary aorto–enteric fistula] Olesen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 13;151(11):690–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carotido–esophageal fistula: an unusual complication of nasogastric intubation? (letter)] Garrigues B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(5):438 **(Fre)**

[Trans–trochanteric vesico–cutaneous fistula after total hip replacement] Trémeaux JC, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneo–parietal fistula as a result of early amniocentesis. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Gounot E, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(1):52–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An arterio–cutaneous fistula following attempted thrombolysis and amputation] Hamann H, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Jan;70(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the kidney rupturing in the kidney pelvis and associated with lithiasis. Apropos of a case] Heritier P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(5–6):295–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortobronchial fistula developing in a pseudoaneurysm of the horizontal aorta] Delclaux B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous cutaneous–cystic–hepatic–bronchial fistula due to an hydatid cyst] Kehila M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Apr; 65(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late complications of lung and pleural tuberculosis] Krieger HG, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jun;42 Suppl 1:211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[[Spontaneous cholecysto–cutaneous fistula formation—a forgotten disease entity?] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 3;77(18):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired left coronary artery fistula to the left ventricle after myocardial infarction. Report of two cases] Mizuno S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul;36(7):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of postoperative bronchopleural fistulas—analysis of factors related to bronchopleural fistulas] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;37(3):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative bronchopleural fistula—diagnostic significance of masked cases and results of early re–operation] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic–esophageal fistula caused by inflammatory pseudotumor of the esophagus] Melo CR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transdiaphragmatic bronchopleural fistulas as complications of subdiaphragmatic abscesses] Lokhvitskil SV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paravalvular fistulas following mitral prosthesis] Ivanov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Umbilical fistula in a patient with asymptomatic course of tuberculous peritonitis] Shcherba BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(9):70 **(Rus)**

[Pancreato–pleural fistula as a complication of post–traumatic pancreatic mediastinal pseudocyst] Matejiček E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Apr;68(4):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Renopleural fistula secondary to xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Fernández García JS, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fistula of the thoracic duct: an infrequent complication in radical neck surgery (letter)] Cabrera Ruiz–Lopera JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 May–Jun;35(3):168 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Perilymphatic fistulae: a single–blind clinical histopathologic study. Kohut RI, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 42:148–52

Aortoesophageal fistula: early and late endoscopic features. Sosnowik D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 83(12):1401–4

Transient expectoration of pancreatic fluids in a patient with pancreaticopleural fistula. Gouin PR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):293–4

Multiple fistulae of coronary arteries to both ventricles. Shiota K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep;29(5):741–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of pressure monitoring and controlling system for quantitative analysis of experimentally induced perilymph fistula. Dohi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:74–82

An electrophysiologic study of experimental perilymphatic fistula. Funai H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 9(5):244–55

Somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with a cervical glioma and syrinx. Kaplan PW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec;70(6):563–5

Round window reflex and oval window fistulae. Grewal DS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jun;103(6):562–5

Chronic perilymphatic fistula: experimental model in the guinea pig. Flint P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;99(4):380–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interposition of a prosthetic patch to prevent aorto–enteric fistula. Deriu GP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 May; 1(4):509–11

Prediction and prevention of fistulae after major head and neck surgery: a preliminary report. Morton RP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):951–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary aortoduodenal fistula. Diagnosis by computed tomography. Ibrahim IM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul; 124(7):870–1

Multiple coronary artery–left ventricular fistulas: a pattern of anomalous coronary microvascularization. Gonda RL Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Dec;11(6):313–8

The left ascending lumbar vein: a potential pitfall in CT diagnosis. Meanock CI, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep; 39(5):565–6

Psoas abscess and giant fistula twenty–one years after nephrectomy. van Heesewijk JP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Feb;72(1):21–3

Computed tomography in paraprosthetic sigmoid fistula. Demaerel P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 12(5):888–90

Radiology in cutaneous sinuses and fistulae. Sundgren–Borgström P, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Dec; 28(12):572–8

Primary aortoduodenal fistula: successful diagnosis and treatment. Pritchett DB, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar; 82(3):393–4

Nephrocutaneous fistula diagnosed by computed tomography. Cooper SG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(1):33–6

[Salpingo–enteric fistula demonstrated by hysterosalpingography (HSG)] Madsen KM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 28;151(35):2210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aorto–digestive fistulae. X–ray computed tomographic diagnosis] Dao T, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Aug–Sep; 69(8–9):485–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of an epigastric fistula] Beck A, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 May;29(5):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT detection of a spinal fistula following tumor resection] Sievers KW, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;150(3):360 **(Ger)**

[A case of essential mesocaval shunt] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 May;34(5):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lympho–renal fistula in lymphatic imaging] Jurgová T, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Mar;43(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Left atrial thrombosis: a coronariographic finding in mitral

stenosis] Roca J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jun-Jul; 41(6):352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cutaneous fistula communicating with the hip in a patient with a painful total hip prosthesis. Demonstration by radionuclide arthrography. Jain CU, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;13(11):820-2

Spinal cerebrospinal fluid leak demonstrated by radioisotopic cisternography. Primeau M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct; 13(10):701-3

Scintigraphic demonstration of intracranial communication between arachnoid cyst and associated subdural hematoma. Yokoyama K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 May;14(5):350-3

The use of radionuclide cisternography in the diagnosis of pleural cerebrospinal fluid fistulae. Krasnow AZ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jan;30(1):120-3

SURGERY

Experimental study on autograft material for repair of round window rupture. Gyo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:83-6

Reconstruction of nasal fistulas of the medial canthus. Putterman AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):68-74

Spontaneous perilymphatic fistula in children. Ruben RJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 May;10(3):198-207

Closed versus open technique in the management of labyrinthine fistulae. Sanna M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Nov; 9(6):470-5

Perilymphatic fistula: a New Hampshire experience. Weider DJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 May;9(3):184-96

The role of radiotherapy and musculocutaneous flaps in oropharyngocutaneous fistulas. Brown PF 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):256-60

Delayed reconstructive surgery for complex enterocutaneous fistulae. Conter RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Oct;54(10):589-93

Management of postirradiation recurrent enterocutaneous fistula by muscle flaps. Lui RC, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul; 55(7):403-7

Closure of chronic postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula using the transsternal transpericardial approach. Ginsberg RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):231-5

Successful management of aberrant subclavian artery-esophageal fistula in an infant. Guzzetta PC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):308-9

Transpericardial bronchial closure with omentopexy for postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula. Saito H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):312-3

Hypopharyngeal stenosis and fistulas. Use of the radial forearm flap. Delaere PR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov; 114(11):1326-9

Treatment of labyrinthine fistula. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;115(7):804-6

Cleft palate fistula repair. Improved results by the addition of bone. Schultz RC. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):65-7

A policy in the management of urethral fistula. Mahfouz EH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;42(2):184-6

Treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy by the progressive suppression of a spontaneous portacaval shunt via the umbilical vein. Bismuth H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):409

Graft-enteric fistula [letter] Dawson PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):207

Rectus abdominis muscle flap [letter] Heaton ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):525

Treatment of a postoperative cholecystocutaneous fistula by an endoscopic stent. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):159-60

Cholangitis, hemobilia, and cholangiocarcinoma. Management of a fistula between an obstructed right hepatic duct and the portal vein. Nauta RJ. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):542-6

Surgical transsternal treatment of bronchopleural fistula postpneumonectomy. Beltrami V. **Chest** 1989 Feb; 95(2):379-82

Changes in articulation and resonance after tongue flap closure of palatal fistulas: case reports. Kummer AW, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jan;26(1):51-5

Perilymphatic fistulas in children: rationale for therapy. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Apr;10(2):112-6

Secondary aortoenteric fistulas--an analysis of 42 cases. Bergqvist D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;1(1):11-8

Esophago coloplasty for esophago-pleural fistula. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Oct-Dec; 30(4):287-90

Repair of post-laryngectomy pharyngeal fistulae. Rubin JS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Mar;103(3):302-5

Treatment of tracheocutaneous fistulae in children. White AK, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;18(1):49-52

Cervicovaginal fistula. A case report. Leake JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Oct;33(10):847-9

Treatment of vesicouterine fistula by fulguration. Molina LR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1422-3

The sternocleidomastoid myoperiosteal flap for esophagopharyngeal reconstruction and fistula repair: clinical and experimental study. Friedman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1084-91

Transthoracic repair of a traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula. Dosios T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 May; 32(3):82-3

Osteomyelitis associated with Crohn's disease. A case report and literature review. Chandler JT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Feb;12(2):285-8 (8 ref.)

The laser in thoracoscopy. Boutin C. **Pneumologie** 1989 Feb; 43(2):96-7

Treatment of postpneumonectomy empyema and associated bronchopleural fistula. Experience of 100 consecutive postpneumonectomy patients. Eerola S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):235-9

[Preauricular fistulae] Stárek I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Jan;38(1):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy and its transpericardial closure] Pafko P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Apr;68(4):230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The base of the piriform sinus in the surgical treatment of fistula of the 4th endobranchial pouch. Apropos of 8 cases] Manach Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(5):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extra-anatomical pyelocystotomy and treatment of ureteral fistula after palliative colonic surgery. Apropos of an original observation] Notari F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(6):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of prostato-rectal fistulae. Apropos of 5 cases] el Ouakdi M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(8):389-91 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical interventions for ameliorating of equilibrium disorders refractory to conservative therapy] Haid T. **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8):308-14 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perilymph fistula yes or no?] Hosch H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;67(12):660 (Ger)

[Spontaneous rupture of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in a jejunal loop] Barile C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 15;44(9):1415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tubercular enteral fistulas] Ceccherini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 30;44(8):1293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of cysts and fistulas of the thyroglossal duct] Rosati R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 15;44(9):1357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Single left coronary artery with a fistula to the right ventricle: report of a case with successful closure] Koide M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr;42(4):325-9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of omental pedicle flap closure method in chronic empyema with bronchopleural fistula] Kitano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 36(8):1255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of bronchopleural fistula and empyema after pulmonary resection] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;36(9):1972-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistula in association with congenital inner ear anomaly: a case report] Kato S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Nov;16(12):1395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Microsurgical procedures in cases of labyrinthine fistula caused by cholesteatoma] Sanna M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(5):305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tactics of treating patients with pancreatic fistulas] Danilov MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of an iatrogenic colovesicocervical fistula] Temnikov AI. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):55 (Rus)

[Treatment of chronic bursitis with fistula by a cryogenic method] Bozhenkov IuG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):41 (Rus)

[Penetrating wound of the abdomen. Report of a patient undergoing 24 operations] Villazón Sahagún A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Apr-Jun;54(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of gastrointestinal cutaneous fistula. Ehtuish EF, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988;35(1):101-11 (Eng, Scr)

Post-traumatic parotid fistulae and sialoceles. A prospective study of conservative management in 51 cases. Parekh D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jan;209(1):105-11

Postural management of bronchopleural fistula [letter] Lau KY. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1122

The challenge of bilateral bronchopleural fistula [letter] Weksler N, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):938-9

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation of a canine bronchopleural fistula. Mayers I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan;17(1):58-62

Closed subarachnoid drainage for management of cerebrospinal fluid leakage after an operation on the spine. Kitchel SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug; 71(7):984-7

Conventional versus high frequency jet ventilation with a bronchopleural fistula. Spinale FG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Feb;46(2):147-51

Closure of a post-pneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula with fibrin sealant (Tisseel). Onotera RT, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Dec;43(12):1015-6

Nonoperative management of iatrogenic prostatorectal fistula. Evins SC. **Urology** 1989 May;33(5):418-9

Ureteroscope in managing difficult urethral problems. Munch LC, et al. **Urology** 1988 Nov;32(5):451

[Endoscopic closure of the postoperative bronchopleural fistula] Ikushima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;36(11):2521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Temporary occlusion of the bronchi in the treatment of complex suppurative destruction of the lungs] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Successful conservative treatment of an external gastric fistula] Opekunov SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):68 (Rus)

[An instrument for the removal of ligatures from fistulas] Tupchii VM. **Klin Khir** 1988;(7):71 (Rus)

[Treatment using an epidural blood patch for cerebrospinal fluid fistulas] Barbera Alacreu M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 May-Jun;35(3):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Fistulous withers in horses: 14 cases (1978-1987). Gaughan EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 15;193(8):964-6

Surgical treatment of accessory teat and gland cistern complexes in three cows. Shappell KK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):623-6

Repair of a traumatically induced oronasal fistula in a cat with a rostral tongue flap. Robertson JJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr;16(2):164-6

FIXATION DISPARITY see VISION DISPARITY

FIXATION, OCULAR

Failure of gaze stabilization under high-frequency head oscillation. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar-Apr;107(3-4):166-70

Effects of gaze manipulation on subjective evaluation of neutral and phobia-relevant stimuli. A comment on Drake's (1987) 'Effects of Gaze Manipulation on Aesthetic Judgments: Hemisphere Priming of Affect'. Merckelbach H, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Mar;70(2):147-51

Evaluation of VOR function with gaze stabilization. Takahashi M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:31-5

A new visual suppression test using postrotatory nystagmus. Teramoto K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:104-7

Comparison of vertical fixation disparities between essential hypertensives and matched normotensives. Fancher RD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jul;65(7):552-60

Gaze distractibility in Wilson's disease. Lennox G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Apr;25(4):415-7

Effect of temperature on fixation suppression ability in normal subjects: the need for temperature- and age-dependent normal values. Jacobson GP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):369-72

Vestibulo-ocular reflex and gaze functions in a patient with congenital inner ear anomalies. Takahashi M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(4):255-8

Optokinetic eye and head movements in the unrestrained cat. Schweigart G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1; 31(2):121-30

Direction of gaze and emergence of speech in the second year. Mount R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Apr;36(3):406-10

Spatial constraints on the voluntary control of attention across visual space. Kiefer RJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Dec;41(4):474-89

Against parafoveal semantic preprocessing during eye fixations in reading. Rayner K, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Dec;40(4):473-83

Auditory biofeedback to control vertical and horizontal eye movements in the dark. Hung GK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec;29(12):1860-5

Effect of monocular visual loss upon stability of gaze. Leigh RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):288-92

Programming saccadic eye movements. Abrams RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Aug;14(3):428-43

Parafoveal processing of words and saccade computation during eye fixations in reading. Inhoff AW. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Aug;15(3):544-55

Gaze-dependent visual neurons in area V3A of monkey prestriate cortex. Galletti C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr; 9(4):1112-25

Measurement of vertical deviations in different gaze positions in patients with a superior oblique palsy. Catalano RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Sep-Oct; 25(5):221-5

Acquired monofixation syndrome. Eustis HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Jul-Aug; 26(4):169-72; discussion 173-5

Torsion preventing fusion in bilateral superior oblique palsies [letter] Kolling GH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Sep-Oct;25(5):256-7

Development of normal ocular alignment. Sondhi N, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Sep-Oct;25(5):210-1

Ptosis and supranuclear downgaze paralysis. Büttner-Ennever JA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar; 39(3):385-9

The effect of monocular versus binocular fixation on accommodative hysteresis. Fisher SK, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(4):438-42

Nonvisual eye position control in a patient with ocular lateropulsion. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 197(2):85-9

Retinal fixation behavior in human albinos. Abadi RV, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 May;66(5):276-80

Aniseikonia and fixation performance: effect of retinal stimulus location. Remole A. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Mar; 66(3):160-6

Haidinger's brushes phenomenon for control of eye-fixation in a laterality experiment. Yamada K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug;67(1):83–6

Looking at faces: first-order and second-order features as determinants of facial appearance. Rhodes G. **Perception** 1988;17(1):43–63

Information influences the pattern of eye fixations during sentence comprehension. Underwood G, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(2):267–78

Contrast sensitivity for oscillating sine wave gratings during ocular fixation and pursuit. Flipse JP, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(7):819–26

The distribution of fixation durations in infants and naive adults. Harris CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(3):419–32

Transition dynamics between pursuit and fixation suggest different systems. Luebke AE, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(8):941–6

Eye movement control during reading: I. The location of initial eye fixations on words. McConkie GW, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(10):1107–18

"Passive suppression" of optokinesis by stabilized targets. Wyatt HJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(9):1023–9

[Coordinometry] Rossazza C. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987;38:91–104 **(Fre)**

[Visual acuity of infants and the technic of preferential looking] Dupont F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early esotropia, disorders of the monocular fixation reflex] Spielmann A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantifying the stimulus parameters in the neck torsion test] Holtmann S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep; 67(9):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of alcohol on the control of the vestibulo-ocular reflex and gaze] Akiyama I. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Feb;92(2):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FIXATIVES

see related
PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

The influence of fixatives and other variations in tissue processing on nuclear morphometric features. Baak JP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Aug;11(4):219–24

Reevaluation of optimal Feulgen reaction for automated cytology. Influence of fixatives. Giroud F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Apr;11(2):87–95

The importance of fixatives for detection a carcinoma-in-situ (CIS) in testicular tissue. Schütte B. **Andrologia** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):422–5

Cetylpyridinium chloride as a fixative for glycosaminoglycans in histologic sections [letter] Scott JE. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jul;125(7):1002

Human cutaneous mast cells—a study of fixative and staining reactions in normal skin. Markey AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 May;120(5):625–31

Ethanol fixation of bladder irrigation specimens for flow cytometric analysis. A multiinstitutional study from the bladder cancer flow cytometry network. Hermansen DK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1;63(9):1780–3

Fixation of amino acids and oligopeptides by freeze-drying in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Nishizawa H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jul;10(7):498–500

Effect of acclimation and fixation temperatures on the number of lamellae and periodicity of myelin in fibres of the optic nerve of goldfish. Matheson DF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(1):63–70

The effect of perchloric acid fixation on DNA preservation in the salivary gland of Bradysia hygida. Larson ML, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(6):933–40

Tissue fixation with phenol-formaldehyde for routine histopathology. Hopwood D, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Apr; 21(4):228–34

A simple fixation procedure for immunofluorescent detection of different cytoskeletal components within the same cell. Vielkind U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(1):81–8

Quantitative assessment of cellular changes provoked by microwave enhanced fixation of parathyroids. Wild P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(1):69–72

RAP-5 binding in formalin-fixed samples [letter] Altavilla G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jun;20(6):608–9

Colour preservation and restoration in gross specimens. Singh MK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Oct;30(4):413–4

The use of Michel's solution as a fixative for the histologic study of Langerhans cells in human tissue [letter] Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 May;28(4):278

The vesicle content of catecholamine-containing axons in the rectum of the domestic fowl: effect of permanganate and chromaffin fixations. Young HM. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;26(1):17–25

Rapid method for fetal brain fixation. Nicholls JM. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):1019–20

Extraction of carbon 14-labeled compounds from plant tissue during processing for electron microscopy. Coetzee J, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Feb;11(2):155–60

Improved preservation of bacterial capsule for electron microscopy. Jacques M, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Feb;11(2):167–9

Fixation and EM visualization of single peeled mammalian skeletal muscle fibers. Kasper CE, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jun;12(2):176–7

Microvascular casting of the lung: effects of various fixation protocols. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Feb;8(2):185–91

Fixatives and silver stainability of NOR proteins at the light microscopic level [letter] Derenzini M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Nov;36(11):1453–4

Techniques to preserve soluble surface components in birch pollen wall: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Grote M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):981–7

Formaldehyde-amine fixatives for immunocytochemistry of cultured Xenopus myocytes. Luther PW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jan;37(1):75–82

Comparison of fixatives for maximal retention of radiolabeled glycoconjugates for autoradiography, including use of sodium sulfate to release unincorporated [35S]-sulfate. Young HE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb; 37(2):223–8

The effects of different fixations on the distribution and numbers of mast cells in patients with nasal polyps. Drake-Lee AB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Dec; 102(12):1099–101

Formalin-fixed macrophages bind tumor targets similarly to viable macrophages. Chapes SK. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Apr; 45(4):322–8

An investigation of the fixation and staining of lipids by a combination of malachite green or other triphenylmethane dyes with glutaraldehyde. Lawton JR. **J Microsc** 1989 Apr; 154 (Pt 1):83–92

Effect of fixatives on rat brain acetylcholinesterase activity. McGeer EG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jun; 28(3):235–7

Buffered phenol formaldehyde (pH 7.0 and pH 5.5): improved fixation in an enclosed tissue processor. Sidders W, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):74–6

An evaluation of potentially suitable fixatives for immunoperoxidase staining of estrogen receptors in imprints and frozen sections of breast carcinoma. Raymond WA, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Oct;20(4):320–5

Increase in the calcium content of cardiac tissue after postfixation with osmium tetroxide. Blaineau S, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Nov;63(6):339–49

Perfusion method for preparing pig brain cortex for Golgi–Cox impregnation. Grandin T, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 May;63(3):177–81

Alkaline and acid phosphatase demonstration in human bone and cartilage: effects of fixation interval and methacrylate embedments. Gruber HE, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Sep; 63(5):299–306

Aldehyde pararosanilin (true aldehyde fuchsin) stains purified insulin, oxidized or not, following adequate fixation with either formalin or Bouin's fluid. Mowry RW, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Sep;63(5):311–23

Nuclear location of hormone-free estrogen receptors by monoclonal antibodies could be a tissue-fixation dependent artifact. Raam S, et al. **Steroids** 1988 May–Jun; 51(5–6):425–39

Tissue fixation methods alter the immunohistochemical demonstrability of synaptophysin. Hoog A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):673–8

Radiographic examination of eyes fixed in Zenker's solution. Davidson HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):83–5

The influence of fixation on the relative amount of cytoplasmic ribosomes in mouse epidermal basal keratinocytes. A morphometric study of so-called "dark cells" and their putative role in epidermal carcinogenesis. Glasø M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(4):221–35

Incorporation of staphylococcal alpha-toxin in glutaraldehyde fixed erythrocytes. Füssle R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(3):346–54

[Drying with hexamethyldisilizane—a time-saving alternative to the "critical point" method] Kühnel T, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 May;21(3):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixation of tissue specimens. II] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Apr;29(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Microwave fixation of biopsy specimens [letter] Bezahler GH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Jun;11(3):295

Marked and variable inhibition by chemical fixation of cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase in single motoneurons. Chalmers GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jun;37(6):899–901

Gelatin embedding and diagnostic ultrasound in the examination of the fetal and neonatal brain. Knowles S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jan;9(1):73–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Diffusion barriers impeding the flow of solutes to the ciliary body epithelium during immersion fixation of rabbit eyes. Assessment of ultrastructural preservation quality by examination of mitochondrial profiles in the electron microscope. England C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):384–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of several commonly used fixatives on DNA and total nuclear protein analysis by flow cytometry. Herbert DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;91(5):535–41

Evaluation of different fixatives and treatments for immunohistochemical demonstration of Coxiella burnetti in paraffin-embedded tissues. Baumgärtner W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2044–7

Primary fixation of vervet monkey oral epithelium for ultrastructural investigation—SEM. Grossman ES. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):220–3

Comparison of formalin, buffered formalin, and Bouin's fixation on the detection of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid from genital lesions. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):720–4

Alignment and intracytoplasmic disintegration of synaptic vesicles in the brain cortex. González-Aguilar F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(2):521–34

Retrospective evaluation of the immunoreactivity of viral antigens after several years of "formalin" fixation at ambient temperature: a rabies virus-immunoperoxidase model. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):337–44

STANDARDS

Use of hairspray as a smear fixative [letter] Affandi MZ. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May–Jun;33(3):419

[Verification of the quality of commercial glutaraldehyde solutions used in electron microscopy] Subrtová D, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(5):713–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FIXED ACTION PATTERN see **INSTINCT**

FK 33-824

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Central effect of the enkephalin analogue FK-33824 on vasopressin secretion in conscious sheep. Wang XM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar;120(3):369–73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Opioids stimulate growth hormone (GH) release in man independently of GH-releasing hormone. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):356–8

METABOLISM

Metabolism of potent enkephalin analogs (FK 33–824, D-Ala2, pentafluorophenylalanine-4-enkephalinamide and a dimer of D-Ala2-enkephalin) and D-amino acid substituted derivatives of human beta-endorphin. Marks N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Nov–Dec;3(6):687–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Central histaminergic effect on basal and opioid-induced prolactin secretion. Castro-e-Silva E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):345–51

Evidence for interaction between central beta-2 adrenoceptors and epinephrine pathways in the opioid-induced prolactin rise in the rat. De Castro-e-Silva E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):1057–63

Role of opiates in the regulation of water and salt metabolism: effects of the FK 33-824 injection into the subfornical organ of both normal and hypophysectomized rats. Fregoneze JB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):641–4

Effects of enkephalins and the analogue FK-33824 on mean arterial pressure and heart rate in conscious sheep. Wang XM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(3):427–45

Met-enkephalin and the enkephalin analogue FK-33824 centrally inhibit adrenocorticotrophic hormone secretion in sheep. Wang XM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Nov;15(11):865–73

Opiate receptor subtypes in the regulation of thyrotropin and prolactin secretion in the rat. Rauhala P, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(5–6):218–22

Exogenous opioid regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in fetal sheep. Brooks AN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;119(3):389–95

Effects of the enkephalin analogue FK33-824 on rectal temperature and respiratory rate in male mice. Muraki T, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):777–82

FL 1060 see **AMDINOCILLIN**

FLA 63 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

FLACCIDITY, MUSCLE see **MUSCLE HYPOTONIA**

FLAGELLA

Flagellar quiescence and transience of inactivation induced by rapid pH drop. Sato F, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;10(3):374–9

A genetic analysis of suppressors of the PF10 mutation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dutcher SK, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):965–76

DNA sequence analysis, gene product identification, and localization of flagellar motor components of Escherichia

coli. Malakooti J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2728–34

Temperature-dependent expression of flagella of Listeria monocytogenes studied by electron microscopy, SDS-PAGE and western blotting. Peel M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2171–8

Molecular cloning of a gene affecting the autolysin level and flagellation in Bacillus subtilis. Sekiguchi J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1611–21

A simple flagella staining technique for Trichomonas vaginalis. Adebayo JA. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jul;45(3):273–4

ANALYSIS

L-, P-, and M-ring proteins of the flagellar basal body of Salmonella typhimurium: gene sequences and deduced protein sequences. Jones CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul; 171(7):3890–900

Isolation and characterization of paraflagellar proteins from Trypanosoma cruzi. Saborio JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4071–5

Immunogold localization of the regulatory subunit of a type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase tightly associated with mammalian sperm flagella. Lieberman SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1809–16

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium regulation of flagellar curvature and swimming pattern in triton X-100—extracted rat sperm. Lindemann CB, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;10(3):420–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and immunological characterization of the flagellar-associated regulatory subunit of a type II cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Horowitz JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1; 270(2):411–8

[Biochemistry of dynein, the ATPase from cilia or flagella] Shimizu T. **Seikagaku** 1988 Oct;60(10):1148–59 (158 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the Borrelia burgdorferi flagellum in patients with scleroderma, granuloma annulare and porphyria cutanea tarda. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(2):116–9

Monoclonal antibodies against flagellar antigen of Salmonella typhi. Qadri A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Jun;8(3):353–60

Serodiagnosis of erythema migrans and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans by the Borrelia burgdorferi flagellum enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hansen K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):545–51

Coagglutination of Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mimicus, and Vibrio vulnificus with anti-flagellar monoclonal antibody. Simonson JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):1962–6

Serotype-specific monoclonal antibodies against the H12 flagellar antigen of Escherichia coli. Whitfield C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):1747–53

Shared flagellar epitopes of Borrelia burgdorferi and Borrelia anserina. Walker RL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 19(4):361–71

METABOLISM

Escherichia coli sigma 54 RNA polymerase recognizes Caulobacter crescentus flbG and flaN flagellar gene promoters in vitro. Ninfa AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):383–91

Isolated beta-heavy chain subunit of dynein translocates microtubules in vitro. Sale WS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 107(5):1793–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Swimming behaviour of the unicellular biflagellate Oxyrrhis marina: in vivo and in vitro movement of the two flagella. Cosson J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):117–26

From cilia and flagella to intracellular motility and back again: a review of a few aspects of microtubule-based motility. Huitorel P. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):249–58 (93 ref.)

Flagellar wave reversal in the kinetoplastid flagellate Crithidia oncopelti. Sugrue P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 63(2):127–31

Dynamics of a tightly coupled mechanism for flagellar rotation. Bacterial motility, chemiosmotic coupling, protonmotive force. Meister M, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 May; 55(5):905–14

Cell motility: an interplay between local and non-local measurement. Matsuno K. **Biosystems** 1989;22(2):117–26

Use of a novel Chlamydomonas mutant to demonstrate that flagellar glycoprotein movements are necessary for the expression of gliding motility. Bloodgood RA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(1):1–8

Analysis of bacterial flagellar rotation. Khan S. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;10(1–2):38–46 (75 ref.)

The end of the line in bacterial sensing: the flagellar motor. Macnab RM. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:67–75 (54 ref.)

Role of the flagellum in cell-cycle-dependent expression of bacteriophage receptor activity in Caulobacter crescentus. Bender RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1035–40

Flagellation of Pseudomonas putida and analysis of its motile behavior. Harwood CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul; 171(7):4063–6

Flagellar switch of Salmonella typhimurium: gene sequences and deduced protein sequences. Kihara M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3247–57

Ntr-like promoters and upstream regulatory sequence ftr are required for transcription of a developmentally regulated Caulobacter crescentus flagellar gene. Mullin DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3218–27

Organization of the flaFG gene cluster and identification of two additional genes involved in flagellum biogenesis in Caulobacter crescentus. Schoenlein PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1544–53

Roles of flagella, lipopolysaccharide, and a Ca2+-dependent cell surface protein in attachment of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae to pea root hair tips. Smit G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):569–72

Turning off flagellum rotation requires the pleiotropic gene pleD: pleA, pleC, and pleD define two morphogenic pathways in Caulobacter crescentus. Sommer JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):392–401

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the Chlamydomonas gene coding for radial spoke protein 3: flagellar mutation pf-14 is an ochre allele. Williams BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):235–45

Flagella, motility and invasive virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Drake D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jan;134 (Pt 1):43–52

Temporal regulation and overlap organization of two Caulobacter flagellar genes. Kaplan JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5;205(1):71–83

Size-control in the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii flagellum. Jarvik JW. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):570–3 (12 ref.)

New unified nomenclature for the flagellar genes of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Iino T, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Dec;52(4):533–5

Compliance of bacterial flagella measured with optical tweezers. Block SM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 6; 338(6215):514–8

Secondary sigma factor controls transcription of flagellar and chemotaxis genes in Escherichia coli. Arnosti DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):830–4

Genetic switching in the flagellar gene hierarchy of Caulobacter requires negative as well as positive regulation of transcription. Newton A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6651–5

Negative transcriptional regulation in the Caulobacter flagellar hierarchy. Xu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6656–60

Restoration of torque in defective flagellar motors. Blair DF, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1678–81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ciliary and flagellar apparatus. Presented during the joint meeting of the 27th Congress of the French Speaking Protistologists and the 3d Congress of the West African Parasitology Society. Dakar, Senegal, Mach 29–30, 1988. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):115–260

Ciliary and flagellar apparatuses and their associated structures. Cachon M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):115

The flagellar apparatus of spermatozoa in fish. Ultrastructure and evolution. Mattei X. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(2):151–8

The flagellar filament protein. Joys TM. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Apr;34(4):452–8 (59 ref.)

Bacterial flagellar structure and function. Macnab RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Apr;34(4):442–51 (56 ref.)

Basal-body-associated disks are additional structural elements of the flagellar apparatus isolated from Wolinella succinogenes. Kupper J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2803–10

Mutations at twelve independent loci result in absence of outer dynein arms in Chylamydomonas reinhardtii. Kamiya R. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2253–8

Centrin-mediated microtubule severing during flagellar excision in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Sanders MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May;108(5):1751–60

Evidence for active interactions between microfilaments and microtubules in myxomycete flagellates. Uyeda TQ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May;108(5):1727–35

Membrane-cytoskeleton interactions in the flagellum: a 240,000 Mr surface-exposed glycoprotein is tightly associated with the axoneme in Chlamydomonas moewusii. Reinhart FD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Apr;89 (Pt 4):521–31

Ultrastructure and chemical analysis of Campylobacter pylori flagella. Geis G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):436–41

The organization of the Caulobacter crescentus flagellar filament. Driks A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 20; 206(4):627–36

Effects of mot gene expression on the structure of the flagellar motor. Khan S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5; 202(3):575–84

Image reconstruction of the flagellar basal body of Caulobacter crescentus. Stallmeyer MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 5;205(3):511–8

Image reconstruction of the flagellar basal body of Salmonella typhimurium. Stallmeyer MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 5;205(3):519–28

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the flagellar filament of Caulobacter crescentus. A flagellin lacking the outer domain and its amino acid sequence lacking an internal segment. Trachtenberg S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20; 202(4):787–808

Ultrastructure of the flagellar basal body complex of Centipeda periodontii. Berthold P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 May;99(2):150–5

Operon structure of flagellar genes in Salmonella typhimurium. Kutsukake K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):11–5

A cell division regulatory mechanism controls the flagellar regulon in Escherichia coli. Nishimura A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):340–6

FLAGELLATA see **MASTIGOPHORA**

FLAGELLIN see under **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

FLAIL CHEST see under **THORACIC INJURIES**

FLAME IONIZATION see under **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS**

FLAME RETARDANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact reaction to flame retardant. Nicholls DS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):153–4

[Status of the upper respiratory tract and skin of workers manufacturing artificial mineral wool] Vasil'eva SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):48–50 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gas-chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis of the pyrolysis products of fire retardant and intumescent paints. Doretti L, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(4):463–70

Triaryl/alkyl phosphate residues in human adipose autopsy samples from six Ontario municipalities. LeBel GL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):225–30

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution and excretion of hexabromobenzene and its debrominated metabolites in the rat. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;17(6):807–12

TOXICITY

Assessment of the reproductive toxicology of bromochlorodifluoromethane (BCF, halon 1211) in the rat. Wickramaratne GA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Nov; 45(11):755–60

Kidney and urinary bladder lesions in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice after 13 weeks of 2,2-bis(bromomethyl)-1,3-propanediol administration. Elwell MR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr; 12(3):480–90

Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate nephrotoxicity in the rat: histological and biochemical changes in renal components by 13C-NMR spectra. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Dec;8(6):411–6

Applications of the in vitro aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction assay for determining "2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin equivalents": pyrolyzed brominated flame retardants. Zacharewski T, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct;51(2–3):177–89

[Data on the substantiation of maximum permissible exposure level of fire-extinguishing powder "Pirant-A"] Krushevskiĭ VD. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):82–3 **(Rus)**

FLAPS see **SURGICAL FLAPS**

FLATFISHES

The effect of cadmium on the hematology and on the activity of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALA-D) in blood and hematopoietic tissues of the flounder, Pleuronectes flesus L. Johansson-Sjöbeck ML, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):191–204

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mineral structure and preferred orientation in the fin bones of the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa. Green M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jul;9(4):319–23

Monoaminergic nerves in the skin of plaice Pleuronectes platessa (L.). Fernando MM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):1–4

[Immunomorphologic study of vertebrate renal glomerula using antibodies to intermediate filament proteins] Zaĭtsev VB. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Apr;31(4):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The prostaglandin synthesis in marine fish thrombocyte. Matsumoto H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 93(2):397–402

Effect of bromobenzene and O-bromophenol on kidney and liver of English sole (Parophrys vetulus). Casillas E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(1):43–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of bovine TSH on the tissue thyroxine level and metamorphosis in prometamorphic flounder larvae. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):406–10

GENETICS

Amino acid sequence of flounder growth hormone deduced from a cDNA sequence. Momota H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10362

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Artificial fertilization and developmental stages of Solea solea (L.) in Egypt. Zaki MI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988; 36(3):229–34

An association of melanophores appearing at metamorphosis as vehicles of asymmetric skin color formation with pigment anomalies developed under hatchery conditions in the Japanese flounder, Paralichthys olivaceus. Seikai T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1987;1(3):143–51

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotide-mediated effects of ANF and VIP on flounder intestinal ion transport. O'grady SM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C142–6

Adaptability of marine teleost renal inorganic sulfate excretion: evidence for glucocorticoid involvement. Renfro JL. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R511–6

32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA adducts in liver of wild English sole (Parophrys vetulus) and winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Varanasi U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1171–7

Formation and persistence of benzo[a]pyrene-diolepoxide-DNA adducts in liver of English sole (Parophrys vetulus). Varanasi U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(2–3):203–16

Dose response kinetics of serum vitellogenin, liver DNA, RNA, protein and lipid after induction by estradiol-17 beta in male flounders (Platichthys flesus L.). Emmerson J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):1–6

Changes in serum glucose and lipids, and liver glycogen and phosphorylase during vitellogenesis in nature in the flounder (Platichtys flesus, L.). Petersen IM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(2):167–71

The binding of zinc to the soluble proteins of intestinal mucosa in winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Shears MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(3):297–9

Sequencing and synthesis of pardaxin, a polypeptide from the Red Sea Moses sole with ionophore activity. Shai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):161–6

Studies of the biological activity of LHRH analogs in the rainbow trout, landlocked salmon, and the winter flounder. Crim LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 71(3):372–82

Shark repellent lipophilic constituents in the defense secretion of the Moses sole (Pardachirus marmoratus). Tachibana K, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(9):839–53

PARASITOLOGY

The effect of the microsporida Glugea stephani on the immunoglobulin levels of juvenile and adult winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Laudan R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Winter;13(1):35–41

Orientation and locomotion in the monogenean parasite Entobdella soleae on the skin of its host (Solea solea). Kearn GC. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Sep;18(6):753–9

Sporogenesis and spore structure in Kudoa lunata (Myxosporea, Multivalvulida). Lom J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(6):521–30

Speciation of cestoda. Evidence for two sibling species in the complex Bothrimonus nylandicus (Schneider 1902) (Cestoda: Cyathocephalidea). Renaud F, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Aug;97 (Pt 1):139–47

[Changes in the parasitic fauna of flounder, Platichthys flesus (L.) in relation to the degree of pollution of south-eastern Baltic sea] Sulgostowska T. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of phosphate transport in flounder renal proximal tubule primary cultures. Gupta A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R850–7

Sarcoplasmic reticulum, potassium, and cardiac force in rainbow trout and plaice. el-Sayed MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R599–604

Regulation of antifreeze protein production in winter flounder: a unique function for growth hormone. Idler DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):327–34

The ultrastructure and histology of hepatocellular carcinomas of English sole (Parophrys vetulus) from Puget Sound, Washington. Stehr CM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988; 16(4):418–31

FLATFOOT

Flatfoot and flatfoot surgery. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):477–673

Flatfoot overview. Lepow GM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):477–89 (29 ref.)

[The flatfoot in children—pes planovalgus] Dungl P. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Dec;55(6):536–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Comment on the article by Downey et al [letter] Kirkham BW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Mar;32(3):359

[The Helal procedure in the treatment of static metatarsalgia due to flatfoot] Vichard P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74 Suppl 2:227–9 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

The developmental anatomy of pes valgo planus. McCarthy DJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):491–509 (22 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Pes planus after tibial osteotomy. McLaren CA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Jun;9(6):300–3

METABOLISM

Energy cost of walking with flat feet. Otman S, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1988 Aug;12(2):73–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal biomechanics of flatfoot deformities and related theories of biomechanical development. Jones LJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):511–20 (14 ref.)

[Flatfoot in children] Visser JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 15;133(15):753–6 (Dut)

[Development of torsion of the crural bones in the normal state and in congenital clubfoot] Galko GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):72–4 (44 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The tibia component in pes valgus. Its treatment in children] Litt R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A method of obtaining a plantogram on ERGA (an electroroentgenographic attachment for X-ray apparatus)] Abdukadyrov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb; (2):60 (Rus)

[Detection and evaluation of the anterior transverse plantar arch using the author's method] Mitel'man NIu. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Corrective Shoes and Inserts as Treatment for Flexible Flatfoot in Infants and Children [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):953–4

Corrective shoes [editorial] Cohen J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):799

Corrective shoes and inserts as treatment for flexible flatfoot in infants and children. Wenger DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):800–10

SURGERY

Correction of flexible pes planus deformity: medial column stabilization procedure. Lepow GM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):577–84 (8 ref.)

A modified subtalar arthroereisis implant for the correction of flexible flatfoot in children. The STA Peg procedure. Lepow GM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul; 6(3):585–90 (5 ref.)

Criteria for combined procedure selection in the surgical correction of the acquired flatfoot. Spinner SM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):561–75 (15 ref.)

New and investigative procedures for flatfoot surgery. Subotnick SI. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):605–11 (22 ref.)

Triple arthrodesis as a salvage for end-stage flatfoot. Vogler HW. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):591–604 (22 ref.)

The surgical treatment of valgus flat foot in the adolescent by osteotomy of calcaneum associated with tenodesis of tibialis anterior and posterior. Chiappara P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jun;15(2):171–5

Subtalar arthrodesis in children. Gallien R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):59–63

Technique of triple arthrodesis in treatment of symptomatic pes planus. Sammarco GJ. **Orthopedics** 1988 Nov; 11(11):1607–10

[Congenital convex flatfoot. Study of a series of 32 cases] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(3):282–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of splay foot with the Helal metatarsal osteotomy] Schmidt K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 May–Jun;127(3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of flatfoot. Grice or Viladot?] Rubbini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Apr–Jun;73(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of congenital pes planovalgus] Naumovich SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct; (10):60–1 (Rus)

[Our experience with the reconstruction of the forefoot in its static deformity] Leonova NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):131–3 (Rus)

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of flatfoot in the newborn. Tax HR. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):521–36 (15 ref.)

Idiopathic flexible flatfoot in the adolescent. Taylor TL. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):537–53 (91 ref.)

The conservative treatment of adult flexible flatfoot. Yale JF. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):555–60 (15 ref.)

[Late results of correction of flatfoot in children using an electro-myostimulation method] Vartanian VE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FLATULENCE

[Intestinal gases and digestive pathology: clinical syndromes and their treatment] Ruggiero R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Gastrointestinal gas. Fardy J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 15;139(12):1137–42 (45 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Flatulence—causes, relation to diet and remedies. Price KR, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(6):609–26 (134 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal gas [letter] Verster AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):587

FLATUS see FLATULENCE

FLATWORMS see PLATYHELMINTHS

FLAVIN-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see FAD

FLAVIN MONONUCLEOTIDE see FMN

FLAVINS

One-electron reduction of 5-deazalumiflavin in aqueous solution: a pulse radiolysis study. Heelis PF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Apr;55(4):557–62

Photooxidation of hypotaurine to taurine in the presence of flavins. Ricci G, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;35(2):143–53

Lumiflavin-sensitized photooxygenation of indole. Yoshimura A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov; 48(5):561–5

ANALYSIS

Evidence for a novel flavin prosthetic group associated with NADH dehydrogenase from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Mayhew SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 May 12; 235(2):303–10

Effects of pH and ionic strength on the binding of egg white riboflavin binding protein with flavins. Ushijima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):467–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methanogen factor 390 formation: species distribution, reversibility and effects of non-oxidative cellular stresses. Gloss LM, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Oct;1(3):237–40

[The biogenetic interrelationships between flavins and vitamin B12 in Achromobacter cobalamini] Kucheras RV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 May–Jun;50(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Supersynthesis of flavins in microorganisms and its molecular mechanism (review of the literature)] Shavlovskii GM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;24(4):435–47 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for identification of intracellular free flavin species in the photosensitive fungus Neurospora crassa. Scheideler L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;173(1):106–10

METABOLISM

Kinetics of flavin semiquinone reduction of the components of the cytochrome c-cytochrome b5 complex. Eltis L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5455–60

Studies on flavin binding in flavodoxins. Mayhew SG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 May 12;235(2):289–302

Mechanisms of flavoprotein-catalyzed reactions. Ghisla S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):1–17 (153 ref.)

Reactivity of chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase containing modified flavins. Nishino T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6075–85

Mechanism of mercury(II) reductase and influence of ligation on the reduction of mercury(II) by a water soluble 1,5-dihydroflavin. Gopinath E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3041–4

N-oxygenation of stobadine, a gamma-carboline antiarrhythmic and cardioprotective agent: the role of flavin-containing monooxygenase. Stefek M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Feb;19(2):143–50

PHARMACOLOGY

[Studies on inhibition mechanism of autoxidation by tannins and flavonoids. III. Inhibition mechanism of tannins isolated from medicinal plants and related compounds on autoxidation of methyl linoleate] Fujita Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;108(6):528–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Characterization of a new flavin metabolite from human urine. Chastain JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 13;967(1):131–4

FLAVIVIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Carboxy-terminal analysis of nine proteins specified by the flavivirus Kunjin: evidence that only the intracellular core protein is truncated. Speight G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2209–14

Positive identification of NS4A, the last of the hypothetical nonstructural proteins of flaviviruses. Speight G, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):299–301

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic classification and taxonomy of flaviviruses (family Flaviviridae) emphasizing a universal system for the taxonomy of viruses causing tick-borne encephalitis. Calisher CH. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Sep;32(5):469–78

Antigenic relationships between flaviviruses as determined by cross-neutralization tests with polyclonal antisera. Calisher CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):37–43

Comparisons of the pestivirus bovine viral diarrhoea virus with members of the flaviviridae. Collett MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2637–43

ENZYMOLOGY

N-terminal domains of putative helicases of flavi- and pestiviruses may be serine proteases. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3889–97

GENETICS

Detection of a trypsin-like serine protease domain in flaviviruses and pestiviruses. Bazán JF, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):637–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody prevalence of St. Louis encephalitis virus in avian hosts in Los Angeles, California, 1986. McLean RG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):524–8

Stability of St. Louis encephalitis viral antigen detected by enzyme immunoassay in infected mosquitoes. Tsai TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2620–5

Interferon-independent increases in class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression follow flavivirus infection. King NJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct; 69 (Pt 10):2535–43

Localization of arboviral antigen in brain tissues from patients with encephalitis. Rodrigues JJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Jun; 19(2):323–6

Flavivirus vaccines. Stephenson JR. **Vaccine** 1988 Dec; 6(6):471–80 (141 ref.)

[A survey of antibodies to arboviruses in residents in south-western part of Yunnan province] Zhang TS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 10(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Monoclonal antibodies to flavivirus antigens induced by a vaccinal strain of yellow fever] Galdamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid method for detection of flavivirus antigens: staphylococcal co-agglutination test using monoclonal antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus. Zhang YH, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Jan;33(1):24–31

The importance of autumn rainfall and sentinel flock location to understanding the epidemiology of St. Louis encephalitis virus in Indian River County, Florida. Day JF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Sep;1(3):305–9

Isolation of Murray Valley encephalitis and Ross River viruses from Aedes normanensis (Diptera: Culicidae) in Western Australia. Broom AK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Mar;26(2):100–3

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of RNase T1 resistant oligonucleotides of flavivirus RNA using ultrathin gels. Coelen RJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jan;23(1):71–6

PATHOGENICITY

[Results of infecting experimental animals and monkeys with Karshi virus] Terskikh II, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Flavivirus infection: essential ultrastructural changes and association of Kunjin virus NS3 protein with microtubules. Ng ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(1-2):103–20

Maintaining mosquito cell lines at high temperatures: effects on the replication of flaviviruses. Kuno G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;25(2):193–6

Flaviviruses can mediate fusion from without in Aedes albopictus mosquito cell cultures. Summers PL, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Apr;12(4):383–92

FLAVOBACTERIUM

Outbreak of nosocomial Flavobacterium meningosepticum respiratory infections associated with use of aerosolized polymyxin B. Brown RB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):121–5

Flavobacterium meningosepticum meningitis in an adult. Uchihara T, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):738–9

Fatal pneumonia caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Tam AY, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr;8(4):252–4 (24 ref.)

[A case of neonatal meningitis due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum successfully treated with cefmetazole and cefotaxime] Takeda A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 May; 41(5):557–62 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Flavobacterium meningosepticum DNA hybridization groups I and II. Høiby N, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jul;97(7):591–4

Contributions to the taxonomy of the genus Flavobacterium. Bruun B. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Aug;35(4):379–93 (126 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of three parathion hydrolases from gram-negative bacterial strains. Mulbry WW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):289–93

M.FokI methylates adenine in both strands of its asymmetric recognition sequence. Landry D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15; 77(1):1–10

High homology between 6-aminohexanoate-cyclic-dimer hydrolases of Flavobacterium and Pseudomonas strains. Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3187–91

Purification and properties of N-acyl-D-mannosamine dehydrogenase from Flavobacterium sp. 141-8. Horiuchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;104(3):466–71

Physiological role of glucoside 3-dehydrogenase and cytochrome c551 in the sugar oxidizing system of Flavobacterium saccharophilum. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;103(6):938–43

[A study of substrate specificity of DNA-methylases from Flavobacterium okeanokoites] Belavin PA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Mar;15(3):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of substrate specificity of restriction endonuclease FauI] Degtiarev SKh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan;15(1):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Dissimilar plasmids isolated from Pseudomonas diminuta MG and a Flavobacterium sp. (ATCC 27551) contain identical opd genes. Harper LL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2586–9

The fokI restriction-modification system. I. Organization and nucleotide sequences of the restriction and modification genes. Kita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5751–6

Beta-subunit of ATP-synthase: a useful marker for studying the phylogenetic relationship of eubacteria. Amann R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2815–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Flavobacterium strains by gas liquid chromatographic analysis of volatile fatty acids produced in culture. Rasoamananjara D, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;139(4):411–9

Flavobacterium meningosepticum infection in a neonatal ward. Bruun B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;8(6):509–14

Isolation of Flavobacterium thalpophilum from a wound [letter] Hansen W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;7(6):818–9

Cutaneous infection caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum [letter] Bolivar R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):150–1

METABOLISM

Influence of readily metabolizable carbon on pentachlorophenol metabolism by a pentachlorophenol-degrading Flavobacterium sp. Topp E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2452–9

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of effects of some chlorophenols on Escherichia coli and a pentachlorophenol-degrading bacterium. Steiert JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4954–7

FLAVODOXIN see under **FLAVOPROTEINS**

FLAVONES

Liquid chromatographic separation of phosphorus oxo acids and other anions with postcolumn indirect fluorescence detection by aluminum-morin. Meek SE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jul 15;60(14):1397–400

The production of hydroxyl and semiquinone free radicals during the autoxidation of redox active flavonoids. Hodnick WF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:149–52

The structure of flavone-8-acetic acid, a chemotherapeutic agent, and its application to drug design. Rabinovitz M. **J Enzym Inhib** 1988;2(2):151–2

Electrostatic potential maps of enzyme inhibitors. Thomson C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:269–74

[Function of ointments of various bases] Liu HQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Aug;13(8):24–6, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Scavenging of active oxygen by flavonoids] Takahama U. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec;33(16):2994–9 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative studies of the effect of mictonorm (propiverin hydrochloride) and Spasuret (flavoxate hydrochloride) on the bladder detrusor muscle] Wehnert J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 May;82(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Autonomic neuropathy following treatment with flavone acetic acid [letter] Lewis CR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;25(3):573–4

ANALYSIS

Optimisation of a reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of flavone acetic acid and its major human metabolites in plasma and urine. Cummings J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 23; 431(1):77–85

Resolution of antihypertensive aryloxypropanolamine enantiomers by reversed-phase chromatography of (-)-menthyl chloroformate derivatives. Schmitthenner HF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 27;487(1):197–203

C18 solid-phase isolation and high-performance liquid chromatography/ultraviolet diode array determination of fully methoxylated flavones in citrus juices. Sendra JM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Sep;26(9):443–8

Investigation of the isoflavone content of a commercial variety of Lupinus luteus using thermospray liquid-chromatography mass spectrometry (TSP-LC-MS). Pantry IR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:57–60

[Studies on quantitative determination of total flavonoid in qingpi, zhiqiao and zhishi by TLC-densitometric methods] Wang YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 14(4):230–2, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Quantitative analysis of methoxylated flavonoids in iyo (Citrus iyo) peels by high-performance liquid chromatography] Machida K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;109(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Seasonal fluctuation of flavonol glycosides in Epimedium species] Mizuno M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 109(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mutagenicity of rutin and the glycosidic activity of cultured cell-free microbial preparations of human faeces and saliva. Laires A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jul;27(7):437–43

[Production of useful compounds by plant cell cultures—de novo synthesis and biotransformation] Furuya T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;108(8):675–96 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Could interspecies differences in the protein binding of flavone acetic acid contribute to the failure to predict lack of efficacy in patients? Cassidy J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(6):397–400

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Flavones. 2. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of flavodilol and its analogues, a novel class of antihypertensive agents with catecholamine depleting properties. Wu ES, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan; 32(1):183–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two antimicrobial flavanones from the leaves of Glycyrrhiza glabra. Fukui H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct; 36(10):4174–6

Screening of phosphatidylinositol kinase inhibitors from Streptomyces. Nishioka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 May;42(5):823–5

Rapid separation of flavonoids by analytical high-speed counter-current chromatography. Zhang TY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 8;445(1):199–206

Isolation and characterization of taxifolin 6-C-glucoside from Garcinia epunctata. Mbafor JT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):417–9

Two new flavonoids from Erythrina eriotriocha. Nkengfack AE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):320–4

Isolation of amentoflavone from Ginkgo biloba. Lobstein-Guth A, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Dec;54(6):555–6

Occurrence of flavonoid aglycones in medicinal plants. Wollenweber E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:45–55 (46 ref.)

[Chemical constituents of the Chinese traditional drug fingered citron] He HY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jun;13(6):32–4, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of isoflavones in the root of Caragana intermedia Kuang] Jia SS, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec;13(12):34–5, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The chemical constituents of Ardisia crenata Sims] Ni MY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec;13(12):33–4, 59 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the chemical constituents of the herb Lysimachia christinae hance] Shen LD, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov;13(11):31–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the chemical constituents of Beijing propolis] Wang BJ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):37–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the chemical components of Viscum coloratum. III. Structure of viscumneoside III, V and VI] Kong DY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(8):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on chemical components of Viscum coloratum: IV. Structure of viscumneoside IV] Kong DY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(9):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the isolations and structures of baohuosides–I, VI, VII and baohuosu] Li F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(10):739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A structural study of the inclusion compound of piroxicam with beta–cyclodextrin by NMR] Miao ZC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(9):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Flavones isolated from Thymus carnosus Boiss.] Maruhenda E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(6):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Composition of essential oils from native Hungarian camomile] Marczal G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989 Jul; 59(4):145–56 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Modulation of 17 alpha–ethinylestradiol and 7,8–benzoflavone metabolism in hamster liver microsomes is possibly related to hepatotumorigenesis. Tritscher AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:230–2
Spectral perturbation of human microsomal cytochrome P–450 by flavonoid binding. Moochhala SM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Oct;17(4):755–62
Flavones and isoflavones as inducing substances of legume nodulation. Rolfe BG. **Biofactors** 1988 Jan;1(1):3–10 (50 ref.)
Characterization of the major metabolites of flavone acetic acid and comparison of their disposition in humans and mice. Cummings J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1; 49(13):3587–93
Metabolic activation of alpha–naphthoflavone by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzodioxin–induced rat liver microsomes. Andries M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 67(1–2):33–47
In vitro metabolism of formononetin and biochanin A in bovine rumen fluid. Dickinson JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;66(8):1969–73
Accumulation of a nod gene inducer, the flavonoid naringenin, in the cytoplasmic membrane of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae is caused by the pH–dependent hydrophobicity of naringenin. Recourt K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4370–7
Metabolism of homoorientin by human intestinal bacteria. Hattori M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):874–8
Flavone–8–acetic acid and the natural flavonoids [letter] Rabinovitz M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 21;81(12):962
Receptor binding studies of the flavone, REC 15/2053, and other bladder spasmolytics. Abbiati GA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Jul;5(7):430–3
Characterization of penta–O–ethylquercetin binding sites in rat brain membranes. Dubois M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:151–5
Specific binding of a flavonolignane derivative to an estradiol receptor. Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 280:369–74

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic activation of diethylstilbestrol and 7,8–benzoflavone in hamster hepatocytes. Blaich G, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:203–5
[Microbiologic transformation of flavonoids. I. Flavanone derivatives] Blanco SE, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACOLOGY

Development of tolerance to pethidine in rats, pretreated or not, with beta–naphtoflavone or SKF 525 A. Cenajek D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):281–7
Structural basis for antiviral activity of flavonoids–naturally occurring compounds. Wleklik M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Nov;32(6):522–5
Effects of qing–fei–tang (seihai–to) and baicalein, its main component flavonoid, on lucigenin–dependent chemiluminescence and leukotriene B4 synthesis of human alveolar macrophages. Tanno Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(3–4):145–54
Selective inhibition of angiotensin II–mediated vasoconstriction by lipoxygenase blockade. Stern N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H434–43
Effect of isoflavans and isoflavenes on rhinovirus 1B and its replication in HeLa cells. Conti C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Nov;10(1–3):117–27
Lack of evidence for strand–specific inhibition of poliovirus RNA synthesis by 3–methylquercetin. Lopez Pila JM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Feb;11(1):47–53
The temporal relationships between P450E protein content, catalytic activity, and mRNA levels in the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus following treatment with beta–naphthoflavone. Kloepper–Sams PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):525–35
Cardiovascular action of penta–O–ethylquercetin in the rat. Cheav SL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Mar–Apr;298:108–24
Synthesis and quantitative structure–activity relationships of analeptic agents related to dimefline. Recanatini M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 May;322(5):257–61
Adaptations to plant pro–oxidants in a phytophagous insect model: enzymatic protection from oxidative stress. Pardini RS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:725–8
Inhibition of mouse liver sialidase by plant flavonoids. Nagai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30; 163(1):25–31
Effect of genistein on topoisomerase activity and on the growth of [Val 12]Ha–ras–transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Okura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):183–9
Inhibition of reverse transcriptase activity by a flavonoid compound, 5,6,7–trihydroxyflavone. Ono K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):982–7
Lipid antioxidant properties of quercetin in vitro. Das M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug;17(2):203–9
Inhibition of the different cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoforms separated from rat brain by flavonoid compounds. Picq M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan; 18(1):47–57
Chelating and free radical scavenging mechanisms of inhibitory action of rutin and quercetin in lipid peroxidation. Afanas'ev IB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1763–9
Effect of pretreatment with 7,8–benzoflavone and diethylstilbestrol on the hepatic metabolism of diethylstilbestrol in the male Syrian golden hamster in vivo. Blaich G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1; 37(19):3565–70
Protein kinase C inhibition by plant flavonoids. Kinetic mechanisms and structure–activity relationships. Ferriola PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 15;38(10):1617–24
Antioxidant and pro–oxidant actions of the plant phenolics quercetin, gossypol and myricetin. Effects on lipid peroxidation, hydroxyl radical generation and bleomycin–dependent damage to DNA. Laughton MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2859–65
Effect of ipriflavone on accessory sexual organs and bone metabolism in male rats. Yamazaki I. **Bone Miner** 1987 Jul; 2(4):271–80
Methylflavonolamine hydrochloride inhibits contractions induced by noradrenaline, calcium and potassium in rabbit isolated aortic strips. Zhang MS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;94(4):1184–8
Influence of site on the chemosensitivity of transplantable murine colon tumours to flavone acetic acid (LM975, NSC 347512). Bibby MC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(2):87–94
Pharmacodynamics and causes of dose–dependent pharmacokinetics of flavone–8–acetic acid (LM–975; NSC–347512) in mice. Chabot GG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(1):15–22
Flavone 8–acetic acid: our current understanding of its mechanism of action in solid tumours. Cummings J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(5):269–72 (29 ref.)
Inhibition of the skin tumorigenicity of (+/–)–7 beta,8 alpha–dihydroxy–9 alpha,10 alpha–epoxy–7,8,9,10–tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene by tannic acid, green tea polyphenols and quercetin in Sencar mice. Khan WA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Sep–Oct;42(1–2):7–12
Effect of beta–naphthoflavone on the metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in hamsters. Santhanam K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 May; 45(2):129–34
Modification of transplacental tumorigenesis by 3–methylcholanthrene in mice by genotype at the Ah locus and pretreatment with beta–naphthoflavone. Anderson LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1676–81
Use of a mammalian cell culture benzo(a)pyrene metabolism assay for the detection of potential anticarcinogens from natural products: inhibition of metabolism by biochanin A, an isoflavone from Trifolium pratense L. Cassady JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6257–61
Inhibitory effects of the tyrosine kinase inhibitor genistein on mammalian DNA topoisomerase II. Markovits J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5111–7
Inhibition of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene– and N–nitrosomethylurea–induced rat mammary cancer by dietary flavonol quercetin [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1989 Feb 15;49(4):1073] Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5754–8
Tissue localization of the carcinogenic glutamic acid pyrolysis product Glu–P–1 in control and beta–naphthoflavone–treated mice and rats. Brandt I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1529–33
Comparative effect of dietary butylated hydroxyanisole and beta–naphthoflavone on aflatoxin B1 metabolism, DNA adduct formation, and carcinogenesis in rainbow trout [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1988 Nov;9(11):2146] Goeger DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1793–800
Differential induction of fetal mouse liver and lung cytochromes P–450 by beta–naphthoflavone and 3–methylcholanthrene. Miller MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):875–91
Cytochrome P450–dependent alkoxyphenoxazone dealkylase activity in rat alveolar type II cells: effect of pretreatment with beta–naphthoflavone. Rabovsky J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Apr;7(2):79–89
A cytotoxic flavone from Scoparia dulcis L. Hayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;36(12):4849–51
The flavonoid tangeretin inhibits invasion of MO4 mouse cells into embryonic chick heart in vitro. Bracke ME, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):283–300
Rapid effects of the flavonoid EMD 21388 on serum thyroid hormone binding and thyrotropin regulation in the rat. Köhrle J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):532–7
cDNA cloning and functional expression in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae of beta–naphthoflavone–induced rabbit liver P–450 LM4 and LM6. Pompon D. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):285–93
Effect of flavone acetic acid (NSC 347,512) on splenic cytotoxic effector cells and their role in tumour necrosis. Ching LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 May; 25(5):821–8
Enhancement of in vitro cytotoxicity of mouse peritoneal exudate cells by flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512). Ching LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;24(9):1521–5
Involvement of calcium in flavonoid analgesia. Thirugnanasambantham P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 2;152(3):367–9
Inhibitors for protein–tyrosine kinases, ST638 and genistein: induce differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells in a synergistic manner. Watanabe T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):335–42
Inhibitory effect of flavonoids on DNA–dependent DNA and RNA polymerases. Shinozuka K, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):882–5
Effect of silibinin on the activity and expression of superoxide dismutase in lymphocytes from patients with chronic alcoholic liver disease. Fehér J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(6):373–7
Mechanism of anti–ulcerogenic effect of amentoflavone. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Aug;88:192–6
Silybin inhibition of human T–lymphocyte activation. Meroni PL, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(3):177–81
Modulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function by the flavonoid silybin. Minonzio F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(4):223–31
Ingestion of grapefruit lowers elevated hematocrits in human subjects. Robbins RC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988; 58(4):414–7
Flavones in citrus exhibit antiadhesive action on platelets. Robbins RC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(4):418–21
Inhibition of tyrosine protein kinase activity by synthetic isoflavones and flavones. Ogawara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;42(2):340–3
Protection against thallium hepatotoxicity by silymarin. Mourelle M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct;8(5):351–4
Localization and symbiotic function of a region on the Rhizobium leguminosarum Sym plasmid pRL1JI responsible for a secreted, flavonoid–inducible 50–kilodalton protein. de Maagd RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1151–7
Synthesis of sex–specific forms of cytochrome P–450 in rat liver is transiently suppressed by hepatic monooxygenase inducers. Emi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul; 104(1):40–3
Inhibition of prostaglandin H synthase–catalyzed cooxidation of diethylstilbestrol by alpha–naphthoflavone and beta–naphthoflavone. Degen GH. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Spring;3:1–10
The effect of ipriflavone (TC–80) on bone resorption in tissue culture. Tsuda M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Apr; 1(2):207–11
Flavodilol: a new antihypertensive agent that preferentially depletes peripheral biogenic amines. Blosser JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):142–56
Flavodilol: a new antihypertensive agent. Kinsolving CR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):127–41
Inhibition of gastrointestinal release of acetylcholine by quercetin as a possible mode of action of Psidium guajava leaf extracts in the treatment of acute diarrhoeal disease. Lutterodt GD. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 May;25(3):235–47
Retinobenzoic acids. 2. Structure–activity relationships of chalcone–4–carboxylic acids and flavone–4'–carboxylic acids. Kagechika H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Apr; 32(4):834–40
Umuhengerin, a new antimicrobially active flavonoid from Lantana trifolia. Rwangabo PC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):966–8
Reduction of tumor blood flow by flavone acetic acid: a possible component of therapy. Bibby MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Feb 1;81(3):216–20
Blood flow failure as a major determinant in the antitumor action of flavone acetic acid. Zwi LJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 5;81(13):1005–13
X–ray affinity and photoaffinity inhibitor of aldose reductase. Cohen W, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Spring;2(2):151–8
Effects of 3,3'–di–O–methylquercetin on guinea–pig isolated smooth muscle. Abdalla S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;41(2):138–41
Effect of pretreatment of male Syrian golden hamsters with 7,8–benzoflavone and with diethylstilbestrol on P–450 isoenzyme activities and on microsomal diethylstilbestrol metabolism. Blaich G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;

31(6):971–8
Silymarin–induced mitochondrial Ca2+ release. Chávez E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(12):975–81
Flavonoid modulation of protein kinase C activation. Picq M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(21):1563–71
Interactions between glycolysis and mixed function oxidation: studies with 7–ethoxycoumarin in perfused livers from beta–naphthoflavone–treated rats. Belinsky SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):512–8
Modulating effects of beta–naphthoflavone on the induction of SCEs by model compounds with emphasis on benzo[a]pyrene. Jongen WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 202(1):155–61
The mutagenic potencies of plant extracts containing quercetin in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 and TA100. Schimmer O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct;206(2):201–8
Effects of alpha–tocopherol, its carboxylic acid chromane compound and two novel antioxidant isoflavanones on prostaglandin H synthase activity and autodeactivation. Seeger W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;338(1):74–81
Pharmacologic modulation of acute ocular inflammation with quercetin. Romero J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989; 21(2):112–7
Study on the action mechanism of some flavones through registration of intracardiac potentials in anesthetized dogs. Occhiuto F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec; 20(12):1073–4
Flavonoids modify calcium ions and calcitonin plasma levels in the rat. Saija A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1067–8
Cooperation of quercetin with ascorbate in the protection of photosensitized lysis of human erythrocytes in the presence of hematoporphyrin. Sorata Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):195–9
Hinokiflavone, a cytotoxic principle from Rhus succedanea and the cytotoxicity of the related biflavonoids. Lin YM, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Apr;55(2):166–8
Anti–inflammatory activity of 5,7–dimethoxyflavone. Panthong A, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Apr;55(2):133–6
On the mechanism of antiaggregatory effect of myricetin. Robak J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 May–Jun; 40(3):337–40
Modulation of hepatic–phase I and gut–microflora xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes by dietary flavonoids. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:139–42
Flavonoids: a new class of anticancer agents? Preclinical and clinical data of flavone acetic acid. Armand J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:235–41 (16 ref.)
Experimental anti–tumor effects of flavone acetic acid (LM975). Bibby MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 280:243–6
Mechanism of action of hispidulin, a natural flavone, on human platelets. Bourdillat B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:211–4
Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in rats is attenuated by silybin dihemisuccinate. Campos R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 280:375–8
Isoflavones as spasmolytic principles of Piscidia erythrina. Della Loggia R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:365–8
Effects of feeding quercetin and flavone on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes of rat. Siess MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:147–50
Mobilization of 85Sr by flavone derivatives (morin and ipriflavone) in normal and pregnant rats. Gachályi A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(4):513–7
The flavonoid silymarin increases the permeability of rat bone marrow cells to (3H)–uridine. Garrido A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;61(2):273–6
Modulation of diethylnitrosamine–induced hepatocarcinogenesis and O6–ethylguanine formation in rainbow trout by indole–3–carbinol, beta–naphthoflavone, and Aroclor 1254. Fong AT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;96(1):93–100
Protective effect of flavonoids on drug–induced hepatotoxicity in vitro. Davila JC, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Aug;57(3):267–86
[Anti–arrhythmic action of 4'–methyl–7–([2–hydroxy–3–(beta–propinamidoethyl)= amino]propoxy) flavone hydrochloride (SIPI–644)] Chen JC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 9(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of total flavones of Hippophae rhamnoides L on cultured rat heart cells and on cAMP level and adenylate cyclase in myocardium] Liu FM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;9(6):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of puerarin on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Song XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;9(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of methylflavonolamine on platelet aggregation in rabbits] Wu YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;9(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibition of rat lens aldose reductase by flavonoids–matteucinol and baicalein] Li SZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;3(2):93–4, 137 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of 3–methylsulphonyl–4,5,3',4–tetrachlorobiphenyl and 7,8–benzoflavone on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity] Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of free radical scavengers on the activity of lipoxygenases and cyclooxygenase] Duniec Z. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(3–4):283–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antioxidative activity of flavonoids in various systems of lipid peroxidation] Kostiuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Aug; 53(8):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of silimarine on activity of lysosomal proteinases in the liver and kidneys during tetramethylthiuram disulfide administration] Tabagari SI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of silymarin on gluconeogenesis in the liver of rats after damage due to phosmet] Uličná O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Sep;89(9):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Microbial kinetics: experiences with Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25 293 and bacteriostatic drugs] Pappano NB, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Symbiotic properties of rhizobia containing a flavonoid–independent hybrid nodD product. Spaink HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):4045–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of frer radical scavengers on superoxide dismutase (SOD) enzyme in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Fehér J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(3–4):265–76
Hepatoprotective and immunomodulatory effects of antioxidant therapy. Láng I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988; 45(3–4):287–95
Protective effect of Legalon in workers exposed to organic solvents. Szilárd S, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(2):249–56
The effect of ipriflavone treatment on osteoporosis induced by immobilization. Földes I, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988; 36(1–2):79–93
Unique chemosensitivity of MAC 16 tumours to flavone acetic acid (LM975, NSC 347512). Bibby MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Sep;58(3):341–4
Response of chemically induced primary colon tumours of the mouse to flavone acetic acid (NSC 347 512). Pratesi G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Aug;58(2):144–6
Phase I and clinical pharmacology study of intravenous flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512). Weiss RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5878–82
Oral baicalin and liquid extract of licorice reduce sorbitol levels in red blood cell of diabetic rats. Zhou YP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):203–6
Metabolic and clinical effects of ipriflavone in established post–menopausal osteoporosis. Agnusdei D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(2):97–104
Comparison of the effects of flavone acetic acid, fostriecin, homoharringtonine and tumour necrosis factor alpha on colon 38 tumours in mice. Baguley BC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;25(2):263–9
Reduction of cytotoxic effector cell activity in colon 38 tumours following treatment with flavone acetic acid. Ching LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul; 25(7):1061–5
Prevention of CCL4–induced liver cirrhosis by silymarin. Mourelle M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(3):183–91
Randomized controlled trial of silymarin treatment in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Ferenci P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jul;9(1):105–13
Augmentation of natural killer activity, induction of IFN and development tumor immunity during the successful treatment of established murine renal cancer using flavone acetic acid and IL–2. Hornung RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3671–9
A review of flavoxate hydrochloride in the treatment of urge incontinence. Ruffmann R. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Sep–Oct; 16(5):317–30 (69 ref.)
Use of the Romanian product Silimarina in the treatment of chronic liver diseases. Tănăsescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Oct–Dec;26(4):311–22
Anti–inflammatory activity of benzopyrones that are inhibitors of cyclo– and lipo–oxygenase. Della Loggia R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20 Suppl 5:91–4
[Treatment of alcoholic hepatitis with silymarin. A double–blind comparative study in 116 patients] Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new treatment possibility for osteoporosis with osteochin (ipriflavone) tablets] Bossányi A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effectiveness of hepatoprotective agents in experimental allyl alcohol poisoning] Vengerovskiĭ AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):46–7 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Flavone acetic acid (LM–975; NSC–347512) activation to cytotoxic species in vivo and in vitro. Chabot GG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(5):273–6
Lack of carcinogenicity of quercetin in F344/DuCrj rats. Ito N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr;80(4):317–25

FLAVOPROTEINS

Acyl–CoA dehydrogenases, electron transfer flavoprotein and electron transfer flavoprotein dehydrogenase. Frerman FE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Jun;16(3):416–8 (43 ref.)
Prediction of the packing arrangement of strands in beta–sheets of globular proteins. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Aug;7(4):473–90
Rebuilding flavodoxin from C alpha coordinates: a test study. Reid LS, et al. **Proteins** 1989;5(2):170–82

ANALYSIS

Liver microsomes contain two distinct NADPH–Monooxygenases with NH2–terminal segments homologous to the flavin containing NADPH–monooxygenase of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Ozols J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30; 163(1):49–55
Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of oxidized flavodoxin from Chondrus crispus, a red alga. Fukuyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar; 105(3):348–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic studies of several of the nuclear–encoded subunits of mammalian NADH dehydrogenase. Gibb GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):367–72
The site of synthesis of the iron–sulfur subunits of the flavoprotein and iron–protein fractions of human NADH dehydrogenase. Chomyn A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16395–400

GENETICS

Construction and characterization of an Azotobacter vinelandii strain with mutations in the genes encoding flavodoxin and ferredoxin I. Martin AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3162–7
Chemical synthesis and expression of a synthetic gene for the flavodoxin from Clostridium MP. Eren M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14874–9
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNAs encoding the alpha–subunit of human electron transfer flavoprotein. Finocchiaro G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15773–80
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the flavodoxin gene from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Krey GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15436–43
Sequence of the flavodoxin gene from Anabaena variabilis 7120. Leonhardt KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4384

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the structure of NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase complex: topography of the subunits of the iron–sulfur flavoprotein component. Han AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):490–6
Properties of two clostridial flavodoxins. Mayhew SG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 May 12;235(2):276–88
Isolation of the respiratory burst oxidase: the role of a flavoprotein component. Parkinson JF, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Dec;20(6):653–77 (68 ref.)

METABOLISM

Striatal degeneration in glutaric acidaemia type II. Chow CW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(5):554–6
Cross–linking of the electron–transfer flavoprotein to electron–transfer flavoprotein–ubiquinone oxidoreductase with heterobifunctional reagents. Steenkamp DJ. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):869–76
Electron–transfer studies involving flavodoxin and a natural redox partner, the iron protein of nitrogenase. Conformational constraints on protein–protein interactions and the kinetics of electron transfer within the protein complex. Thorneley RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15; 253(2):587–95
Electron–transfer flavoprotein from anaerobic Ascaris suum mitochondria and its role in NADH–dependent 2–methyl branched–chain enoyl–CoA reduction. Komuniecki R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 23;975(1):127–31
Studies on flavin binding in flavodoxins. Mayhew SG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 May 12;235(2):289–302
Covalent cofactor binding to flavoenzymes requires specific effectors. Brandsch R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1; 182(1):125–8
Mechanisms of flavoprotein–catalyzed reactions. Ghisla S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):1–17 (153 ref.)
Preparation and properties of a cross–linked complex between ferredoxin—NADP+ reductase and flavodoxin. Pueyo JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):539–44
Large–scale preparation and reconstitution of apo–flavoproteins with special reference to butyryl–CoA dehydrogenase from Megasphaera elsdenii. Hydrophobic–interaction chromatography [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1989 Apr 1;180(3):603] Van Berkel WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1; 178(1):197–207
Isolation and sequence studies of cysteinyl peptides from Spirulina glutathione reductase: comparison of active site cysteine peptides with those of other flavoprotein disulfide oxidoreductases. Cui JY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):390–4
Activation of a flavoprotein by proteolysis. Kim YT, et al.

J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15751–3
Characterization of the flavoprotein moieties of NADPH–sulfite reductase from Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Physicochemical and catalytic properties, amino acid sequence deduced from DNA sequence of cysJ, and comparison with NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Ostrowski J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15796–808
Enantioselective N–oxygenation of verapamil by the hepatic flavin–containing monooxygenase. Cashman JR. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Sep;36(3):497–503
[Noninvasive metabolic analysis of cultured corneas] Tsubota K, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug; 92(8):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FLAVORING AGENTS

Attempts to train novices for beer flavor discrimination: a matter of taste. Peron RM, et al. J Gen Psychol 1988 Oct; 115(4):403–18

ANALYSIS

The anatomy of flavor. Amato I. Anal Chem 1988 Aug 1; 60(15):924A–929A

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of flavor–amplified foods to improve nutritional status in elderly patients. Schiffman SS, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;561:267–76

TOXICITY

Histopathological evaluation of proliferative liver lesions in rats fed trans–anethole in chronic studies. Newberne PM, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1989 Jan;27(1):21–6
Chronic toxicity/carcinogenicity study of trans–anethole in rats. Truhaut R, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1989 Jan; 27(1):11–20

FLAVOXATE see under FLAVONES

FLEAS

Tunga penetrans. Basler EA, et al. Cutis 1988 Jul;42(1):47–8
A case of tungiasis in Israel. Vardy D, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1989 May;25(5):280–1
Tungiasis: report of one case and review of the 14 reported cases in the United States. Sanusi ID, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):941–4 (22 ref.)
Concerned about safe use of flea control products [letter] Ostrowski SR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Oct 1; 193(7):758–9
Response of the larvae and pupae of the oriental rat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) to chemicals of different chemical types. Chamberlain WF, et al. J Econ Entomol 1988 Oct; 81(5):1420–5
Susceptibility of the cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) to pyrethroids. Lemke LA, et al. J Econ Entomol 1989 Jun; 82(3):839–41
Toxic and morphological effects of Bacillus thuringiensis preparations on larval stages of the oriental rat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Maciejewska J, et al. J Econ Entomol 1988 Dec;81(6):1656–61
Activity of insecticides against the preemerged adult cat flea in the cocoon (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae)] Rust MK, et al. J Med Entomol 1989 Jul;26(4):301–5
Tetanus from chigger flea sores [letter] Tonge BL. J Trop Pediatr 1989 Apr;35(2):94
Flea allergy dermatitis. Scheidt VJ. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Sep; 18(5):1023–42 (58 ref.)
Mortality in calves, lambs and kids caused by severe infestation with the cat flea Ctenocephalides felis felis (Bouché, 1835) in Israel. Yeruham I, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Mar;30(4):351–6
Dermatitis of the pinnae of cats in Australia associated with the European rabbit flea (Spilopsyllus cuniculi). Studdert VP, et al. Vet Rec 1988 Dec 10;123(24):624–5
[The determination of toxicity of four insecticides on ground squirrel flea] Cui XA. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jun; 10(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Electronic flea control] Pape JB, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Sep 15;113(18):1027 (Dut)
[Flea infestation establishment in the East German district of Rostock] Steinbrink H. Angew Parasitol 1989 Feb; 30(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations of the sand flea (Tunga penetrans) in humans and dogs in French Guiana] Rietschel W. Tierarztl Prax 1989;17(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of an analog of insect juvenile hormone farnesol ester on the flea Xenopsylla conformis Wagn.] Ershova LS, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 May–Jun;(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The repellent action of the Mannich bases of phenol methoxy derivatives for Aedes aegypti mosquitoes and Xenopsylla cheopis fleas] Kovalenko LG, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 May–Jun;(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of flannel flags for collecting fleas at the entrances of rodent holes in the steppes] Vakhrusheva ZP, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An attempt to search for the correlations between the indices of plague infectivity in small mammals and fleas] Burdelov LA, et al. Parazitologiia 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Ctenophthalmus rettigi Rothschild, 1908 (Hystrichopsyllidae) fleas of Mesocricetus] Labunets NF, et al. Parazitologiia 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of AHR–5333 on flea antigen extract–induced skin reactions in flea–allergic dogs. Yanni JM, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1988 Jun;11(2):221–5
[Hemolymph cells of fleas and their phagocytic activity] Kozlov MP, et al. Parazitologiia 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rodent–ectoparasite association in selected biotopes of Mirzapur and Varanasi Districts of Uttar Pradesh. Saxena VK. J Commun Dis 1987 Dec;19(4):310–6
[Faunistic analysis of the fleas on small mammals in the trans–Aral Sea area] Burdelov LA, et al. Parazitologiia 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):496–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ectoparasites and phoresants of the root vole (Microtus oeconomus Pall.) in the Polesye] Savitskil BP, et al. Parazitologiia 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of murine typhus infected fleas with an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Dobson ME, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 May;40(5):521–8
Use of DNA hybridizations probes for detection of the plague bacillus (Yersinia pestis) in fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae and Ceratophyllidae). Thomas RE, et al. J Med Entomol 1989 Jul;26(4):342–8
[Detection of plague microbes in fleas using immunoenzyme technics and monoclonal antibodies] Levi MI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the entomopathogenic fungus Penicillium funiculosum on the reproduction of the causative agent of plague in the body of fleas] Lopatina NV, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 May–Jun;(3):28–9 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A contribution to the parasite fauna in winter nests of the common mole (Talpa europaea L.) and incidence of its infection with tick–borne encephalitis virus (TBE) and rickettsia Coxiella burnetii. Kocianová E, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1988;35(2):175–80
Circadian rhythm of cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) locomotion unaffected by ultrasound. Koehler PG, et al. J Econ Entomol 1989 Apr;82(2):516–8
Biological and morphological studies on the bat flea, Myodopsylla insignis (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae). Smith SA, et al. J Med Entomol 1988 Sep;25(5):413–24
[Ectoparasites from the nests of the swallow Riparia riparia (L.)] Kaczmarek S. Wiad Parazytol 1988;34(3):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The quantity of blood ingested by various species of fleas in an experiment] Vashchenok VS, et al. Parazitologiia 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FLECAINIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of junctional tachycardia with high doses of flecainide in infants (letter)] Chantepie A, et al. Presse Med 1988 Sep 17;17(31):1587–8 (Fre)
[Therapy of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Cardiac glycosides alone or combined with anti–arrhythmia agents?] Steinbeck G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Dec 2; 113(48):1867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Supraventricular tachycardia mimicking ventricular tachycardia during flecainide treatment. Crijns HJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1303–6
Flecainide–induced ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation in patients treated for atrial fibrillation. Falk RH. Ann Intern Med 1989 Jul 15;111(2):107–11
Flecainide toxicity. Russell GA, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Jun;64(6):860–2
Is there a genetic factor in flecainide toxicity? Beckmann J, et al. BMJ 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1316
Flecainide–induced cardiogenic shock [letter] Forbes WP, et al. Chest 1988 Nov;94(5):1121
Amplification of flecainide–induced ventricular conduction slowing by exercise. A potentially significant clinical consequence of use–dependent sodium channel blockade. Ranger S, et al. Circulation 1989 May;79(5):1000–6
An interim perspective on the removal of encainide and flecainide from the cardiac arrhythmia suppression trial. Coyle JD, et al. DICP 1989 Jun;23(6):478–9
Drugs for cardiac arrhythmias: new warning. Med Lett Drugs Ther 1989 May 19;31(792):48
Preliminary report: effect of encainide and flecainide on mortality in a randomized trial of arrhythmia suppression after myocardial infarction. The Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial (CAST) Investigators [see comments] N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 10;321(6):406–12. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 10;321(6): 386–8
The cardiac arrhythmia suppression trial (CAST) [editorial; comment] Ruskin JN. N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 10; 321(6):386–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 10;321(6):406–12
[Anomalies of the T waves induced by flecainide] Stoltz JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Aug;81(8):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[QT prolongation and induction of torsades de pointe by flecainide. Apropos of a case] Wickers F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Oct;81(10):1283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Flecainide–induced hepatitis] Kühlkamp V, et al. Z Kardiol 1988 Oct;77(10):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Severe proarrhythmic effects of flecainide] Frabetti F, et al. Clin Ter 1988 Oct 15;127(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psoriasis–like eruption caused by flecainide] Mancuso G, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1988 Apr;123(4):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atrial flutter with 1:1 AV conduction during intravenous flecainide treatment] Heldal M, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Aug 20;109(23):2309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Flecainide (Tambocor) utilization (letter)] Lunde PK, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Aug 20;109(23):2348–9 (Nor)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High–performance liquid chromatographic procedure with fluorescence detection for the m–O–dealkylated lactam metabolite of flecainide acetate in human plasma. Welscher TM, et al. J Chromatogr 1988 Oct 14;431(2):438–43

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of electrophysiologic effects of flecainide on the accessory pathway by isoproterenol in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Manolis AS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jul 15;64(3):194–8

BLOOD

Concurrent measurement of flecainide acetate and propranolol by normal–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Rognerud CL, et al. Clin Chem 1989 May;35(5):857–60
High–performance liquid chromatographic procedure with fluorescence detection for the m–O–dealkylated lactam metabolite of flecainide acetate in human plasma. Welscher TM, et al. J Chromatogr 1988 Oct 14;431(2):438–43
Therapeutic drug monitoring of flecainide using high–performance liquid chromatography and comparison with fluorescence polarisation immunoassay. Woollard GA. J Chromatogr 1989 Feb 24;487(2):409–19
Assay of flecainide in serum by high–performance liquid chromatography after microscale protein precipitation. Malikin G, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1989;11(2):210–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Intravenous flecainide in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: a test for evaluation of the refractory period of the anomalous pathway. Comparison with ajmaline] Klersy C, et al. Cardiologia 1988 May;33(5):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay with fluorometric detection for flecainide and its major metabolites in urine and serum. Munafo A, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 May 30;490(2):450–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Identification of drug interactions by meta–analysis of premarketing trials: the effect of smoking on the pharmacokinetics and dosage requirements for flecainide acetate. Holtzman JL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1989 Jul; 46(1):1–8
Pharmacokinetics of flecainide in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. McQuinn RL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 Nov;44(5):566–72
The influence of the sparteine/debrisoquin phenotype on the disposition of flecainide. Mikus G, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1989 May;45(5):562–7
Rectal absorption of flecainide acetate. Lie–A–Huen L, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1988;35(1):89–91
Flecainide pharmacokinetics after multiple dosing in patients with impaired renal function. Forland SC, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1988 Aug;28(8):727–35
[Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of flecainide in cardiac pre–excitation of the bundle of Kent] Casiglia E, et al. Cardiologia 1989 May;34(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Kinetics of intravenously administered flecainide in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Polizzi CA, et al. Clin Ter 1989 Feb 15;128(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of ICa in single frog cardiac cells by quinidine, flecainide, ethmozin, and ethacizin. Scamps F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C549–59

The pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic interaction between single doses of flecainide acetate and verapamil: effects on cardiac function and drug clearance. Holtzman JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jul;46(1):26–32

Effects of flecainide on defibrillation thresholds in the anesthetized dog. Hernandez R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):777–81

Electrophysiologic effects of flecainide relative to serum and tissue concentrations in rabbits after chronic drug administration. Kamiya K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):25–30

Flecainide acetate does not alter the energy requirements for direct ventricular defibrillation using sequential pulse defibrillation in pigs. Szabo TS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;12(4):377–83

Sodium channel–blocking properties of flecainide, a class IC antiarrhythmic drug, in guinea-pig papillary muscles. An open channel blocker or an inactivated channel blocker. Kojima M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 339(4):441–7

Electrophysiological effects of flecainide enantiomers in canine Purkinje fibres. Smallwood JK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 339(6):625–9

Increased pacing threshold after an automatic defibrillator shock in dogs: effects of class I and class II antiarrhythmic drugs. Guarnieri T, et al. **PACE** 1988 Sep;11(9):1324–30

The action of flecainide acetate and its enantiomers on mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Lie-A-Huen L, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Jun 23;11(3):92–4

[Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous flecainide in intranodal junctional tachycardia in 30 patients] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec; 81(12):1493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of flecainide in relation to its serum concentration] Nakamura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Aug;36(8):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of flecainide on 2 hour occlusion-induced myocardial damages in dog] Sugiyama S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Apr;37(4):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Is there a genetic factor in flecainide toxicity? [letter] Stuart AG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):117–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term efficacy of flecainide in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Sonnhag C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(6):563–9

Efficacy and safety of flecainide in low-risk patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias: a two-year follow-up. Facchini M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1258–64

Encainide and flecainide: are they interchangeable? Saini V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1253–8

Flecainide acetate in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardias: value of programmed electrical stimulation for long-term prognosis. van Wijk LM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):365–9

Encainide versus flecainide for chronic atrial and junctional ectopic tachycardia. Kuck KH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 20;62(19):37L–44L

Electrophysiologic effects, efficacy and tolerance of class Ic antiarrhythmic agents in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Manolis AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 63(11):746–50

Intravenous flecainide versus verapamil for acute conversion of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation or flutter to sinus rhythm. Suttorp MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):693–6

Effects of flecainide on the atrial defibrillation threshold. Van Gelder IC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):112–4

Efficacy of flecainide acetate for atrial arrhythmias following coronary artery bypass grafting. Wafa SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1058–64

Prevention of arrhythmias by flecainide after noncardiac thoracic surgery. Borgeat A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):232–4

Flecainide compared with a combination of digoxin and disopyramide for acute atrial arrhythmias after cardiopulmonary bypass. Gavaghan TP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):497–501

Paediatric use of flecainide in supraventricular tachycardia: clinical efficacy and pharmacokinetics. Till JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug;62(2):133–9

Flecainide acetate in dogs with ischemic tachyarrhythmia. An electrophysiologic study. Cha YM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Oct;101(10):710–4

Experience with flecainide for the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in children. Priestley KA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1284–90

Flecainide and cardiac dysrhythmias during dental extraction under anaesthesia. Clyburn PA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Jan;6(1):39–48

Efficacy and safety of flecainide in patients with stable ventricular ectopic beats. Multicenter trial of the Italian Study Group on the Electrophysiology of Arrhythmias. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):360–70

Flecainide acetate for resistant arrhythmias in the young: efficacy and pharmacokinetics. Perry JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):185–91; discussion 192–3

Effects of flecainide on occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias in dogs. Lederman SN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;13(4):541–6

Flecainide versus quinidine in the prevention of paroxysms of atrial fibrillation. van Wijk LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):32–6

The clinical use of class IC antiarrhythmic drugs. Abi Samra F. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 May;141(5):27–31 (18 ref.)

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3368

Flecainide and CAST [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26; 2(8661):481–2

Indications for flecainide [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8; 2(8654):113–4

Indications for flecainide [letter; comment] Jones K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1383. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1267–8

Use of flecainide in children [letter] Till JA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):326

Cardiac arrhythmia suppression trial and flecainide [letter] [see comments] Ward D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3; 1(8649):1267–8. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1383

Flecainide acetate in the treatment of resistant supraventricular arrhythmias. Epstein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 3;74(11):559–62

[An electrophysiologic study on the anti-ischemic arrhythmia effect of flecainide] Zha YM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 16(5):294–7 **(Chi)**

[Effects of intravenous flecainide in the treatment of paroxysmal or recent-onset atrial fibrillations] Bolognesi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Feb;34(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of flecainide in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia in the elderly. Dynamic electrocardiographic study] Filice A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jun 30;129(6):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short- and medium-term treatment of ventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmia with flecainide] Gallicchio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 May 15;129(3):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flecainide (Tambocor)—a new anti-arrhythmia agent (letter)] Wray H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 10;109(1):92–4 **(Nor)**

[Clinical pharmacology of flecainide] Rewerski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 5;43(36):1161–5 **(Pol)**

[Clinical pharmacology of flecainide] Słowiński S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Nov 1;41(21):1439–43 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the anti-arrhythmia effect of intravenous flecainide in supraventricular tachyarrhythmias] Garre L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May-Jun;59(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FLETCHER FACTOR see **PREKALLIKREIN**

FLICKER FUSION

Critical fusion frequency in MS during mild induced hyperthermia. Accornero N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):510–4

Various stages of optic neuritis assessed by subjective brightness of flicker. Trauzettel-Klosinski S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):63–8

The change in colour critical flicker fusion (CFF) values and accommodation times during experimental repetitive tasks with CRT display screens. Iwasaki T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Mar;32(3):293–305

Standardization of the Tübingen flicker test. Trauzettel-Klosinski S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(3):221–9

Absolute and relative measures of dimensional contrast. Hinson JM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Sep;50(2):249–60

Discrete and continuous measures of dimensional stimulus control. Hinson JM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Mar; 51(2):199–214

High-frequency flicker visual-evoked potential losses in glaucoma. Schmeisser ET, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May; 96(5):620–3

Wavelength effects on critical flicker frequency in human infants. Mercer ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1083–7

Uniform-field flicker masking in control and specifically-disabled readers. Martin F, et al. **Perception** 1988; 17(2):203–14

[Contributions to the Aulhorn flicker test. II: The flicker test and the Pulfrich phenomenon in clinical diagnosis] Pittke EC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct; 193(4):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A device for determining the critical frequency of flicker fusion] Skitsiuk SV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(8):504–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Psychostimulant effects of fencamfamine in healthy volunteers. Gorenstein C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(3):475–7

Psychopharmacological effects of sertraline in normal, healthy volunteers. Hindmarch I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(2):221–3

Visual function in past users of LSD: psychophysical findings. Abraham HD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Nov; 97(4):443–7

Information processing, critical flicker fusion threshold and benzodiazepines: results and speculations. Hindmarch I. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;6:79–89 (39 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Spectral sensitivity for flicker and acuity criteria. Ingling CR Jr, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Aug;5(8):1374–8

Foveal flicker sensitivity in healthy aging eyes. I. Compensating for pupil variation. Mayer MJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Dec;5(12):2201–9

Two processes control variations in flicker sensitivity over the life span. Tyler CW. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Apr; 6(4):481–90

Critical flicker frequency as a function of stimulus area and luminance at various eccentricities in human cone vision: a revision of Granit-Harper and Ferry-Porter laws. Rovamo J, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(7):785–90

[Significance of the Tübingen flicker test in the differential diagnosis of optic neuritis] Trauzettel-Klosinski S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Aulhorn flicker test. I: Concomitant neuritis in malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and leukodystrophy] Pittke EC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug; 193(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nyctometry and flicker discrimination in diabetic retinopathy] Reitner A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 3;101(5):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of visual function in persons working at metal-rolling hot shops of a metallurgic combine] Mambetov EK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the auditory, vestibular and visual analyzers in man to intermittent noise] Svistunov NT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):86–8 **(Rus)**

[A device for determining the critical flicker fusion frequency threshold] Korol'chuk NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Mar; (3):56 **(Rus)**

FLIES, TRUE see **DIPTERA**

FLIGHT, ANIMAL

A surgical method for controlling the flight of peafowl (Pavo cristata). Gross WB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul-Sep; 32(3):553–5

Peripheral and central auditory specialization in a gliding marsupial, the feathertail glider, Acrobates pygmaeus. Aitkin LM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(6):325–33

Flight-induced inhibition of the cerebral median peptidergic neurosecretory system in Locusta migratoria. Diederen JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;71(2):257–64

Co-localization to chromosome bands 99E1-3 of the Drosophila melanogaster myosin light chain-2 gene and a haplo-insufficient locus that affects flight behavior. Warmke JW, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):139–51

The distribution of female mosquitoes about a flight barrier. Bidlingmayer WL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep;3(3):369–77

Differences in carbohydrate reserves between resting and flying Culex nigripalpus collected in the field. Day JF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):547–8

The dispersal of Culicoides mississippiensis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in a salt marsh near Yankeetown, Florida. Lillie TH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;1(4):463–7

Observations on male swarms of Psorophora columbiae in Texas ricelands. Peloquin JJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Dec;1(4):482–8

Kinematic and aerodynamic aspects of ultrasound-induced negative phonotaxis inflying Australian field crickets (Teleogryllus oceanicus). May ML, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Dec;164(2):243–9

Insect cardioactive peptides: neurohormonal regulation of cardiac activity by two cardioacceleratory peptides during flight in the tobacco hawkmoth, Manduca sexta. Tublitz N. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;142:31–48

Troponin of asynchronous flight muscle. Bullard B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5;204(3):621–37

A local circuit interaction in the flight system of the locust. Robertson RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;8(10):3929–36

Changes in the spontaneous flight activity of the mosquito Anopheles stephensi by parasitization with the rodent malaria Plasmodium yoelii. Rowland M, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Oct;97 (Pt 2):221–7

Observations on the effect of an excitatory-inhibitory stimulus on the landing reaction of the fly, Calliphoridae. Negrin NS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):823–9

Adaptation of antennal neurons in moths is associated with cessation of pheromone-mediated upwind flight. Baker TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9826–30

[Swarming and mating of Aedes communis mosquitoes in nature] Fedorova MV. **Parazitologiia** 1988 May-Jun; 22(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLIGHT REACTION see **ESCAPE REACTION**

FLOCCULATION see under **PRECIPITATION**

FLOCTAFENINE see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

FLOOR OF MOUTH see **MOUTH FLOOR**

FLOORS AND FLOORCOVERINGS see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

FLOPPY MITRAL VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE PROLAPSE**

FLORAFUR see **FTORAFUR**

FLORIMYCIN see **VIOMYCINS**

FLOUNDER see under **FLATFISHES**

FLOUR

Iron and zinc absorption in human subjects from a mixed meal of extruded and nonextruded wheat bran and flour. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan; 49(1):151–5

Wholemeal versus wholegrain breads: proportion of whole or cracked grain and the glycaemic response. Jenkins DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):958–60

Size of flour particles and its relation to glycaemia, insulinaemia, and colonic disease. O'Donnell LJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 17;298(6688):1616–7

Allergic bakers' dermatitis due to benzoyl peroxide [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1989 Feb;43(2):128–9

Development of a rice flour muffin recipe. Oring KE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):261–2

Food-based oral rehydration salt solution for acute childhood diarrhoea. Molla AM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19; 2(8660):429–31

Prevention of the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome in Australia: a cost-benefit analysis. Fischer AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):311–3, 317

Carcinogenic effect of biscuits made of flour infested with Tribolium castaneum in Bufo regularis. el-Mofty MM, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(1):63–5

[Effect of a short-term diet based on precooked corn flour on the muricidal behavior of male SM Wistar rats] Giammanco S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Mar; 65(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of a short-term diet of precooked corn flour on the vaginal cycle, in rats placed in various conditions of environmental illumination] Lopez de Onate R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Mar;65(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of measures with regard to rationalization and improvement of working conditions of flour-mill workers] Shilov VN. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of soybean flour on indices of the functional state of the stomach and ulcer healing in patients with duodenal ulcer] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul; 66(7):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supplementation of wheat flour with chickpea (Cicer arietinum) flour. II. Chemical composition and biological quality of breads made with blends of the same] Estevez AM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obtention and evaluation of a precooked flour of auyama (Cucurbita maxima) and rice, enriched with oleaginous proteins and/or skim milk] Garrido de Cayuela R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar;38(1):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of some extrusion variables on corn flour] González RJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):578–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to wheat flour in bakers. Valero Santiago A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 16(5):309–14

Farm animal feeders: another group affected by cereal flour asthma. Valdivieso R, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Aug;43(6):406–10

Occupational asthma and contact urticaria caused by buckwheat flour. Valdivieso R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Aug;63(2):149–52

Respiratory function and bronchial reactivity in mill workers. Taytard A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):326–30

Baker's asthma: report of an unusual case. Walker CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 May;31(5):439–42

ANALYSIS

Iron fortification of flour with a complex ferric orthophosphate. Hallberg L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):129–35

Differential anodic stripping voltammetric determination of selenium in hair and flour at a gold-film electrode. Wu TG, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Sep;113(9):1431–3

A barley flour inhibitor of insect alpha-amylase is a major allergen associated with baker's asthma disease. Barber D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):119–22

Fate of aflatoxins in soybeans during the preparation of "Soyogi". Ogunsanwo BM, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(5):485–7

Functional and electrophoretic characteristics of faba bean (Vicia faba) flour proteins as affected by germination. Rahma EH. **Nahrung** 1988;32(6):577–83

Nutritional evaluation of chickpea and germinated chickpea flours. Fernandez ML, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988; 38(2):127–34

[The transfer of 137Cs and 90Sr into flour, bran and straw from wheat, rye, barley and oats in the years 1982, 1986 (reactor accident in Chernobyl) and 1987 in field studies] Bunzl K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 May; 188(5):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid level in pastry with low caloric value] Barkhatov VIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the protein quality of legume flours obtained by roasting in heated beds] Loayza Jibaja C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar;38(1):152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of processing by granular heated beds on the chemical and functional properties of legume grains] Loayza Jibaja C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar; 38(1):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of chigo (Campsiandra comosa Benth) seeds in human nutrition. III. Energetic value of chiga flour] Sánchez JE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):454–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Pancreatic growth after partial resection of normal and enlarged pancreas in rats fed soya flour. Oates PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G670–5

[The effects of irradiated wheat flour on C57bl mice. III. Effect on hepatic and pancreatic enzymes] Delcour-Firquet MP. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FLOW CYTOMETRY

Flow cytometry of fluorescent in situ hybridization to detect specific RNA and DNA sequences. Bauman JG, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:65–9

Flow cytometric study on cell kinetics of brain tumours and their cultured cells. Kawamoto K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(3–4):150–7

Comparison of static and flow cytofluorometry for estimation of DNA index and S-phase fraction in fresh and paraffin-embedded breast carcinoma tissue. Wingren S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(6b):793–7

Subsets of tonsillar lymphocytes and activated cells in each subset analysed by three-color flow cytometry. Sugiyama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;454:138–47

Flow cytometric analysis of oxidase activity of neutrophils from chronic granulomatous disease patients. Hassan NF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;239:73–8

The value of morphometry and DNA flow cytometry in addition to classic prognosticators in superficial urinary bladder carcinoma. Blomjous EC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;91(3):243–8

Importance of flow cytometric (CFM) data as prognostic factors [letter] Gaetani P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):254

Applications of flow cytometry in diagnostic pathology. Hanson CA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4 Suppl 1):S27–31 (14 ref.)

Flow cytometric indirect immunofluorescence assay with high sensitivity and specificity for detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Sligh JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;91(2):210–4

Implications of flow cytometry in malignant conditions of the stomach. Bronzo R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1065–8

Utility of flow cytometric reticulocyte quantification as a predictor of engraftment in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Davis BH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Oct; 32(2):81–7

Follow-up on flow cytometric DNA analysis of squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Farrar WB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Apr;157(4):377–80

Use of allophycocyanin allows quantitative description by flow cytometry of alveolar macrophage surface antigens present in low numbers of cells. Fuchs HJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov;138(5):1124–8

Ploidy and morphology in osteosarcoma. Bauer HC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Apr;11(2):96–103

Flow cytometric DNA analysis in the diagnosis of lung tumors. A comparison with conventional methods. Chretien MF, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):251–5

Simultaneous flow cytometric detection of nuclear DNA and tumor-associated antigens in lung cancers. Inoue S, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Aug;10(4):243–50

Flow cytometric DNA analysis combined with fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of palpable metastases. Joensuu H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):256–60

College of American Pathologists, Conference XV on Analytical Cytology and Immunohistochemistry. August 22–24, 1988. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):577–683

Identification and functional characterization of mononuclear cells by flow cytometry. Bray RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):579–90 (57 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphomas. Braylan RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):627–33 (48 ref.)

Assessment of interlaboratory variability in analytical cytology. Results of the College of American Pathologists Flow Cytometry Study. Homburger HA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):667–72

Issues for quality assurance in clinical flow cytometry. McCarthy RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun; 113(6):658–66 (94 ref.)

Histopathologic and flow cytometric analysis of adenomatous colonic polyps. Murad T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Sep;113(9):1003–8

Use of flow cytometry in the evaluation and diagnosis of primary and secondary immunodeficiency diseases. Nicholson JK. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun; 113(6):598–605 (69 ref.)

DNA content in human cancer. Application in pathology and clinical medicine. Seckinger D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):619–26 (76 ref.)

Flow cytometry of DNA content and other indicators of proliferative activity. Shapiro HM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):591–7

Flow cytometric analysis of oncogene expresion in human neoplasias. Stewart CC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun; 113(6):634–40 (112 ref.)

Identification of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae by flow cytometry. May JD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul-Sep; 32(3):513–6

Abstracts of the joint meeting of the Gruppo Italiano di Citometria and the Association de Cytometrie en Flux. Lerici, October 10–13, 1988. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988; 32(3):333–405

Inhibition of intracellular esterases by antitumour chloroethylnitrosoureas. Measurement by flow cytometry and correlation with molecular carbamoylation activity. Dive C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15; 37(20):3987–93

Characteristics of rat hepatocytes sorted by fluorescence-activated flow cytometry. Effects of mixed function oxidase inducers. White IN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 15;38(10):1639–45

Determination of the LDL receptor binding capacity of human lymphocytes by immunocytofluorimetric assay. Benhamamouch S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 14;1002(1):45–53

Cytokeratin analysis of breast and leukemia tumor cell lines by flow cytometry. Ferrero M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 65(3):305–8

Early detection of antibodies against rDNA-produced HIV proteins with a flow cytometric assay. Scillian JJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):2041–8

The flow cytometry of melanocytic skin lesions. Newton JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):606–9

Cell kinetics in leukaemia and solid tumours studied with in vivo bromodeoxyuridine and flow cytometry. Riccardi A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jun;59(6):898–903

Flow cytometric analysis and sorting of HLA-DR+CD1+ Langerhans cells. Ashworth J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul;121(1):11–8

Cell cycle synchronization induced by tamoxifen and 17 beta-estradiol on MCF-7 cells using flow cytometry and a monoclonal antibody against bromodeoxyuridine. Bruno S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Jul;11(3):221–9

Cytometric characterization and clinical course of breast cancer diagnosed in a population-based screening program. Hatschek T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1;64(5):1074–81

Image and flow DNA cytometry of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Oud PS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;64(6):1304–9

Flow cytometric analysis of breast needle aspirates. Palmer JO, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2387–91

Prognostic significance of DNA content in large bowel carcinoma: a retrospective flow cytometric study. Scivetti P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Aug;46(3):213–9

Flow cytometric enumeration of drug-resistant tumor cells. deFazio A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6037–43

Cell kinetics in human malignancies studied with in vivo administration of bromodeoxyuridine and flow cytometry. Riccardi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6238–45

In vitro and in vivo activation of B-lymphocytes: a flow cytometric study of chromatin structure employing 7-aminoactinomycin D. Stokke T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6708–14

Centrifugal elutriation of hepatocytes from 2-acetylaminofluorene-treated rats and their characterization by flow cytometry. Klose U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):553–6

Flow cytometric evaluation of bronchoscopic washings and lavage fluid for DNA aneuploidy as an adjunct in the diagnosis of lung cancer and tumors metastatic to the lung. Yoss EB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):54–9

Lymphocyte immunophenotyping of B-cell lymphomas: a flow cytometric analysis of neoplastic and nonneoplastic cells in 271 cases. de Martini RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Dec;49(3):365–79

Procedural guidelines for performing immunophenotyping by flow cytometry. Landay AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jul;52(1):48–60 (32 ref.)

Flow cytometry of urine. Landay AL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):541–53 (37 ref.)

Cytometry in aquatic sciences. Dedicated to Reuben Lasker (1930–1988). **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):497–669

Correlated measurement of platelet release and aggregation in whole blood. Ault KA, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul; 10(4):448–55

Initial evaluation of a new epithelial antigen (T16) for

bivariate flow cytometry of bladder irrigation specimens. Bretton PR, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):339–44
Kinetics of bacterial processes in natural aquatic systems based on biomass as determined by high-resolution flow cytometry. Button DK, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep; 10(5):558–63
Variance within homogeneous phytoplankton populations, I: Theoretical framework for interpreting histograms. Campbell JW, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):587–95
Variance within homogeneous phytoplankton populations, II: Analysis of clonal cultures. Campbell JW, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):596–604
Variance within homogeneous phytoplankton populations, III: Analysis of natural populations. Campbell JW, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):605–11
Using phytoplankton and flow cytometry to analyze grazing by marine organisms. Cucci TL, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep; 10(5):659–69
A flow cytometric approach to assessing the environmental and physiological status of phytoplankton. Demers S, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):644–52
Cellular DNA content parameters in untreated and recurrent squamous cell cancers of the head and neck. Ensley JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):334–8
DNA flow cytometry in sperm cells from unilaterally orchiectomized patients with testicular cancer before further treatment. Fossá SD, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May; 10(3):345–50
Fluorescence response and sensitivity determination for ATC 3000 flow cytometer. Gaucher JC, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):557–65
Suggested corrections for Overton's PASCAL procedure [letter] Habermehl PE. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):492–4
Correlation of DNA content, p53, T antigen, and V antigen in simian virus 40–infected human diploid cells. Laffin J, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):205–13
Overview of flow cytometry and image analysis in biological oceanography and limnology. Legendre L, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):501–10
Shipboard analytical flow cytometry of oceanic ultraphytoplankton. Li WK. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep; 10(5):564–79
Discrimination of eukaryotic phytoplankton cell types from light scatter and autofluorescence properties measured by flow cytometry. Olson RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep; 10(5):636–43
Flow cytometry and phytoplankton. Phinney DA, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):511–21
Flow cytometry in oceanography. Platt T. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):500
Identification of flow-sorted chromosomes by G-banding and in situ hybridization. Rommel B, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):504–7
A simple method to preserve oceanic phytoplankton for flow cytometric analyses. Vaulot D, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep; 10(5):629–35
Clinical applications of cytometry. First annual meeting. Charleston, South Carolina, September 30–October 3, 1986. Proceedings. **Cytometry Suppl** 1988;3:1–113
Between the idea and the reality falls the shadow: clinical flow cytometry comes of age? Ault KA. **Cytometry Suppl** 1988;3:2–6
Interlaboratory comparison of flow cytometric lymphocyte phenotyping analyses: implications for standardization and quality control. Green WF, et al. **Cytometry Suppl** 1988; 3:23–8
Principles of flow cytometry. Haynes JL. **Cytometry Suppl** 1988;3:7–17 (5 ref.)
Role of the laboratory in clinical flow cytometry: present and future. Owens MA. **Cytometry Suppl** 1988;3:101–3 (21 ref.)
Flow cytometry of fibroblasts cultured from skin of patients with localized scleroderma. Kähäri VM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(6):348–53
Influence of topically applied betamethasone-17-valerate on cell cycle kinetics of human anagen hair determined by DNA flow cytometry. Schell H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 178(1):12–5
Detection of platelet-associated immunoglobulin in immune thrombocytopenia by flow cytometry. Heim MC, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(6):309–13
Utility of frozen platelets for a platelet antibody assay using flow cytometric analysis. Lazarchick J, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(6):338–43
Flow cytometric analysis of oxidative product formation in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated ethanol-treated immune mononuclear cells. Rouahi N, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Jan;23(1):55–62
Separation accuracy of free flow electrophoresis as proved by flow cytometry. Bauer J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jan;9(1):62–3
Flow cytometric analysis of bromodeoxyuridine-induced inhibition of cell proliferation in the human teratocarcinoma-derived cell line, P3. Morris SM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(2):107–14
Thermal stability of nucleosomes studied in situ by flow cytometry: effect of ionic strength and n-butyrate. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):551–6
Prognostic assessment in stage I ovarian cancer using a discriminant analysis with clinicopathological and DNA flow cytometric data. Punnonen R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(4):213–6
Flow cytometric DNA analysis of stage I endometrial carcinoma. Britton LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Sep; 34(3):317–22
Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood of chronic headache patients. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **Headache** 1989 May;29(5):290–4
DNA flow cytometry of thymomas. Davies SE, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jul;15(1):77–83
Flow cytometric analysis of malignant pleural mesotheliomas. Burmer GC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Aug;20(8):777–83
The biology of tetraploid hydatidiform moles: histopathology, cytogenetics, and flow cytometry. Lage JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 May;20(5):419–25
Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte activation in the mixed lymphocyte response. Prince HE, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 Jun;17(4):309–19
DNA content and genetic evolution of human colorectal adenocarcinoma. A study by flow cytometry and cytogenetic analysis. Remvikos Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):539–43
Abnormal DNA content in liver-cell dysplasia: a flow cytometric study. Roncalli M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):204–7
Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy pattern from deparaffinized formalin-fixed gastric cancer tissue. Tosi P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;42(6):868–71
DNA cytometry of pure dysgerminomas of the ovary. Oud PS, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(3):258–67
Isolation by flow cytometry of a human ovarian tumor cell subpopulation exhibiting a high glutathione content phenotype and increased resistance to adriamycin. Lee FY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1315–9
Flow cytometric method to demonstrate whether anti-HIV-1 agents inhibit virion binding to T4+ cells. Schols D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(1):10–5
The use of flow cytometry as diagnostic aid in the management of soft tissue tumors [letter] Bauer HC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;71(3):473–4
Flow cytometric DNA histograms and type of growth. Taubert G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(6):559–64
"Going with the flow": a perspective on flow cytometry in gastroenterology. McKinley MJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):379–81
Flow cytometric analysis of cytologic specimens in hematologic disease. Hanson CA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(1):2–7
Detection of the ras p21 gene product in human leukemias by flow cytometry. Takeda T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(2):108–15
Rapid flow cytometric bacterial detection and determination of susceptibility to amikacin in body fluids and exudates. Cohen CY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1250–6
Simultaneous detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus by using flow cytometry and a microsphere-based fluorescence immunoassay. McHugh TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):1957–61
Flow cytometry as a predictive indicator in patients with operable gastric cancer. Nanus DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;7(8):1105–12
Clinical importance of DNA content in rectal cancer measured by flow cytometry. Jass JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;42(3):254–9
Reproducibility of flow cytometric assessment of follicular tumours of the thyroid. van Thiel TP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;42(3):260–3
Detection of intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin by flow cytometry in B-cell malignancies. Bardales RH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jan;37(1):83–9
Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in intact leukocytes: flow cytometric analysis and sorting. Russo SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Mar;37(3):323–30
Membrane Ig-cytoskeletal interactions. I. Flow cytofluorometric and biochemical analysis of membrane IgM-cytoskeletal interactions. Albrecht DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3915–22
Physical association between MHC class I and class II molecules detected on the cell surface by flow cytometric energy transfer. Szöllösi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):208–13
Lymphocyte subset analysis by flow cytometry. Comparison of three different staining techniques and effects of blood storage. Ashmore LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 31;118(2):209–15
Staphylococcus aureus phagocytosis. A new cytofluorometric method using FITC and paraformaldehyde. Cantinieaux B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 26;121(2):203–8
Evaluation of the expression of IFN-gamma in lymphocytes using a monoclonal antibody and flow cytometry. Caruso A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 4;113(1):37–43
Characterization of liposome suspensions by flow cytometry. Childers NK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Apr 21; 119(1):135–43
Detection of low and high affinity binding sites with fluoresceinated human recombinant interleukin-2. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Apr 21; 119(1):127–33
Simultaneous measurement by flow cytometry of phagocytosis and hydrogen peroxide production of neutrophils in whole blood. Hasui M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8;117(1):53–8
Detection and isolation of antigen-specific B cells by the fluorescence activated cell sorter (FACS). Hoven MY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 24;117(2):275–84
A novel and inexpensive source of allophycocyanin for multicolor flow cytometry. Jung TM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 6;121(1):9–18
A flow cytometric method for the detection of the development of antibody to Orthoclone OKT3. Lim VL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 26;121(2):197–201
Phagocytosis of opsonized fluorescent microspheres by human neutrophils. A two-color flow cytometric method for the determination of attachment and ingestion. Ogle JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25;115(1):17–29
Flow cytometric studies of the binding of monoclonal antibodies OKT3, OKT4 and OKT8. Oonishi T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Dec 9;115(2):159–67
Rapid screening and selection of monoclonal antibodies by bivariate flow cytometric analyses. Pallavicini MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8;117(1):99–106
Flow cytometric detection of anti-gliadin antibodies. Presani G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 May 12;119(2):197–202
A highly reliable, sensitive, flow cytometric/fluorometric assay for the evaluation of the anti-HIV activity of antiviral compounds in MT-4 cells. Schols D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):27–32
Binding of mitogenic plant lectins to human lymphocytes. Flow cytometric analysis. Serke S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 26;121(2):231–5
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity. A highly sensitive and informative flow cytometric assay. Slezak SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 24;117(2):205–14
Natural killer function in flow cytometry. II. Evaluation of NK lytic activity by means of target cell morphological changes detected by right angle light scatter. Vitale M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 6;121(1):115–20
Analysis of the interaction of human C5a and C5a des Arg with human monocytes and neutrophils: flow cytometric and chemotaxis studies. Yancey KB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):184–9
Flow cytometric and histological analysis of mouse thymus in fetal alcohol syndrome. Ewald SJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Nov;44(5):434–40
Merocyanine 540 as a flow cytometric probe of membrane lipid organization in leukocytes. McEvoy L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Nov;44(5):337–44
Quantification of axonally transported material using cytofluorimetric scanning. Dahlström A, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Jul;155 (Pt 1):61–80
Flow cytometric screening of monoclonal antibodies for drug or toxin targeting to human cancer. Durrant LG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 May 3;81(9):688–96
Flow cytometric analysis of doxorubicin accumulation in cells from human and rodent cell lines. Luk CK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 4;81(1):55–9
Flow cytometric quantitation of T cell phenotypes in cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood of homosexual men with and without antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus, type I. Margolick JB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Nov;20(1):73–81
New sensitivity test using flow cytometry. Kawamoto K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Dec;6(4):361–70
Flow-cytometric DNA analysis and immunohistochemical measurement of Ki-67 and BUdR labeling indices in human brain tumors. Nishizaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar; 70(3):379–84
"Benign" metastasizing giant cell tumor: evaluation of nuclear DNA patterns by flow cytometry. Scott SM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(4):463–7
Comparison of histopathological and flow cytometric parameters in prediction of prognosis in gastric cancer. Wyatt JI, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Jul;158(3):195–201
Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in children with neuroblastoma. Brenner DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Feb;24(2):204–7
Analysis of transforming growth factor beta receptor binding in embryonic, fetal, and adult rabbit fibroblasts. Durham LA 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):784–8
Analysis of coccidian oocyst populations by means of flow cytometry. Fuller AL, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar-Apr; 36(2):143–6
Advances in the diagnosis and management of bladder cancer: flow cytometry, intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin, and systemic chemotherapy. Badalament RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Sep;42(1):33–8 (48 ref.)
Limitations of flow cytometric DNA analysis for the diagnosis of bladder cancer. Boileau MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;40(3):194–200
Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma: flow cytometric DNA analysis of six cases. el-Naggar AK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;40(3):201–4
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of bladder and prostate: nuclear DNA patterns studied by flow cytometry. Boyle ET Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1119–21
Deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry of benign prostatic disease. Deitch AD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):759–62
The clinical application of aspiration deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry to neurologically impaired men entering an electroejaculation program. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):309–12
Flow cytometry study of cytokeratin 18 expression according to tumor grade and deoxyribonucleic acid content in human

bladder tumors. Hijazi A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar; 141(3):522–6

Flow cytometric DNA analysis: a prognostic tool in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Christensson B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(4):307–14

Abnormal distribution of CD8 subpopulation in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia identified by flow cytometry. Terstappen LW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(7):551–7

Clinical evaluation for the mechanism of cisplatin with bromodeoxyuridine by flow cytometry and clinico-histological study. Wada Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(4):259–64

Flow cytometry: principles and clinical applications. Macey MG. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Apr;45(2):165–73 (51 ref.)

Automated haematology: a comparative study of cell counting and sizing using aperture impedance and flow cytometric systems. Reardon DM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Oct;44(4):320–5

Flow cytometric analysis of X-ray sensitivity in ataxia telangiectasia. Rudolph NS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar; 211(1):31–41

Identification of ataxia telangiectasia heterozygotes by flow cytometric analysis of X-ray damage. Rudolph NS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):19–29

Application of flow cytometry to differentiating Exophiala dermatitidis, E. moniliae and E. jeanselmei from each other. Taguchi H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Aug;103(2):87–90

Application of flow cytometry and automated image analysis to the study of prostate cancer. Benson MC. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(7):25–9 (37 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA content in human astrocytomas and oligodendrogliomas. Ahyai A. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(2):177–87

Ganglioglioma, a malignant tumor? Correlation with flow deoxyribonucleic acid cytometric analysis. Bowles AP Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):376–81

The CLL2 study: preliminary results of flow cytometry immunophenotyping in the first 500 patients. Geisler C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(5–6):335–7

Oncogene detection by enzymatic amplification on flow sorted chromosomes. Schmitz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):816

Flow cytometric measurement of platelet-associated immunoglobulin. Ault KA. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988; 7(5):395–408 (31 ref.)

Application of multiparameter DNA content and immunofluorescence analysis in the investigation of human neoplasia. Bauer KD. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988; 7(5):371–80

Enumeration of reticulocytes using fluorescence-activated flow cytometry. Corash L, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(5):381–94

Immunophenotyping of normal lymphocytes. Fleisher TA, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(5):305–18 (45 ref.)

Flow cytometric measurement of cellular ionized calcium concentration. June CH, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(5):409–32 (91 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of normal B lymphoid development. Loken MR, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(5):357–70

Application of lymphocyte immunophenotyping in selected diseases. Marti GE, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988; 7(5):319–37 (120 ref.)

New methodologies. Their role in pediatric pathology. Buffone GJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Feb; 36(1):227–56 (85 ref.)

Flow cytometry in persistent trophoblastic disease. Hemming JD, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):615–21

Flow cytometric analyses and sorting of neural cells for transplantation. Notter MF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 78:605–11

Are cytoflowmetry or chromosome studies or other predictors of any help determining the prognosis of low-grade superficial tumors? Pauwels R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;303:503–10 (17 ref.)

Analysis of anti-glycophorin monoclonal antibodies by flow cytometry. Jensen R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Apr;31(2):351–7

Flow cytometry for the study of phagocyte functions. Bjerknes R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):16–33 (165 ref.)

The expression of CR1 and CR3 on non-modulated and modulated granulocytes of healthy blood donors as measured by flow cytofluorometry. Hed J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Sep;28(3):339–44

Clonal heterogeneity of aneuploid cell populations in carcinoma in situ of the bladder: a flow cytometric study. Petersen SE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988; 110:213–7

Flow cytometry: diagnostic applications. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 Feb;6(1):1–107

DNA flow cytometry in solid tumors: practical aspects and clinical applications. Dressler LG, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 Feb;6(1):55–82 (120 ref.)

Organization and operation of a flow cytometric immunophenotyping laboratory. Foucar K, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 Feb;6(1):13–36

Immune monitoring of blood in heart transplant recipients: application of flow cytometry. Garner RJ, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 Feb;6(1):83–90

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphoma and lymphoma-like disorders. Little JV, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 Feb; 6(1):37–54 (52 ref.)

The clinical usefulness of chromosome analysis by flow cytometry. McConnell TS, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 Feb;6(1):91–107 (64 ref.)

General principles of multiparameter flow cytometric analysis: applications of flow cytometry in the diagnostic pathology laboratory. Willman CL, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 Feb;6(1):3–12 (7 ref.)

Cytometry, a possible tool for assessment of tumor response. Burger G. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Apr;165(4):291–3 **(Eng, Ger)**

Flow cytometry techniques in radiation biology. McCarthy KF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Oct;43(1–3):219–33

A flow cytometric technique to accurately measure post-filtration white blood cell counts. Bodensteiner DC. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):651–3

Determination of zygosity using flow cytometric analysis of red cell antigen strength. Oien L, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):541–4

Two-color fluorescence activated flow cytometric analysis of T cells in fine needle aspirates for diagnosis of rejection. Thomas JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3611–3

Posttransplant antidonor antibodies and graft rejection. Evaluation by two-color flow cytometry. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):287–90

Flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA in human prostate cancer: relationship to 5 alpha-reductase activity of the tissue. Habib FK, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(4):239–43

Flow cytometric study comparing paired bladder washing and voided urine for bladder cancer detection. Konchuba AM, et al. **Urology** 1989 Feb;33(2):89–96

Detection of granulocyte antibodies using flow cytometric analysis of leucocyte immunofluorescence. Veys PA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(1):42–7

[The value of DNA flow cytometry in solid tumors] Rodenburg CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 22; 133(16):814–8 **(Dut)**

[Prognosis of breast tumors by DNA flow cytometric analysis] Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(1):38–49 (45 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Analysis by flow cytometry of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer] Salmon RJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(9):656–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inter-organ differences of the cytometric DNA content in mice: relation of the staining method] Vago P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(5):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysplasia states of the digestive tract and flow cytometry] Laurent-Puig P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989; 13(2):179–81 **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometry and digestive tract cancer] Salmon RJ. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2 Pt 3):T15–7 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cell cycle analysis by flow cytometry in gynecology and obstetrics] Gabriele M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(4):463–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An approach to the study of class I anti-HLA antibodies in flow cytometry] Lentzy M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Feb;32(1):11–6 **(Fre)**

[Uses of flow cytometry in hematology] Lamy B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Nov;31(4):641–60 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet phenotyping and study of alloantibodies using flow cytometry] Vergracht A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Dec;31(5):697–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytophotometry] Krichen MC. **Tunis Med** 1988 Dec; 66(12):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescent formazans in flow cytometry. Studies of their oxygen sensitivity] Kuhlmann U, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow cytometric and microfluorimetric detection of HIV-1 RNA in single cells by in-situ hybridization with fluorochromatized HIV-cDNA] Pachmann K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:164–8 **(Ger)**

[Epithelial growth factor receptors (EGF-R) and DNA flow cytometry in addition to lymph node and hormone receptor status as prognostic factors in primary breast cancer] Costa SD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Apr;49(4):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow cytophotometric measurements before and during radiotherapy of head and neck tumors] Fietkau R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jan;165(1):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Counting and differentiation of blood corpuscles with a simple flow cytometer] Braun G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of tumor cell surface antigens] Nakahara K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of flow cytometric analysis to predict results of radiation therapy] Nomura K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of cell proliferation kinetics using the anti-BrdUrd antibody] Sasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of DNA aneuploidy as a tumor marker] Takamoto S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of oncogene products] Tsuchiya H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell kinetic analysis with flow cytometry as a disdifferentiation mechanism in human neuroblastoma cells in vitro] Yamamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1842–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of simultaneous flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)/DNA analysis. 2. Basic study to apply as a chemosensitivity test] Shimabukuro T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Aug;34(8):1349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of simultaneous flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)/DNA analysis. 1. Basic and technical studies] Shimabukuro T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Aug;34(8):1339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of flow cytometry in lung cancer] Miyamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec; 36(12):1291–8 **(Jpn)**

[The lethal and kinetic effects of carboplatin studied using the human tumor clonogenic assay and flow cytometry] Fujikane T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul 20;23(7):1525–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro BrdU labeling for clinical use--flow cytometric analysis of proliferative activity in gastric cancers: preliminary report] Ohyama S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):629 **(Jpn)**

[Kappa-lambda imaging of B cell leukemias of chronic type by a flowcytometer and a computer--a new method for recognition of monoclonality] Nakano M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;51(5):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell sorting in flow cytometry] Nishiya I. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 40(8):1056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study on utility of flow-cytometry and electron microscopy in differentiation of T- and B-cell lymphomas] Nakahama M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr; 37(4):366–74 **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytofluorimetric analysis of the proliferative activity of lymphocytes in a culture with phytohemagglutinin] Nikulin BA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of precancerous lesions and tumors of the adrenal glands using flow cytometry] Smol'aninova NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated optoelectronic reticulocyte counter. Kojima K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;92(1):57–61

Optimization of platelet concentrate collection for continuous flow cell separation devices (CFCS). Hester JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139 Suppl 1:7–10

A spectrophotometric method for determining the stream sample core diameter of a flow cytometer. Blume P. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):351–3

Optical plankton analyser: a flow cytometer for plankton analysis, II: Specifications. Dubelaar GB, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):529–39

A simple electronic volume cell sorter for clonogenicity assays. Freyer JP, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):273–81

Optical plankton analyser: a flow cytometer for plankton analysis, I: Design considerations. Peeters JC, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):522–8

Parallel processing data acquisition system for multilaser flow cytometry and cell sorting. van den Engh G, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):282–93

Future clinical role for flow cytometry. Ashcroft RG. **Cytometry Suppl** 1988;3:85–8 (6 ref.)

New horizons: expert systems for flow cytometry. Bagwell CB. **Cytometry Suppl** 1988;3:89–93 (5 ref.)

Performance of a three-part dif impedance cytometer (Sysmex E-4000) in comparison with a cytochemical cytometer (Technicon H 6000). Smeets EH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Aug;26(8):531–40

Data compression: 8-dimensional flow cytometric data processing with 28K addressable computer memory. Watson JV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 26; 113(2):205–14

Simple modification of a commercial flow cytometer to triple laser excitation. Simultaneous five-color fluorescence detection. Woronicz JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 21;120(2):291–6

[The eccentriplate device on the Dideco Vivacell cell separator for the collection of platelets] Andreu G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139 Suppl 1:13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of five cases of lowered eosinophil peroxidase activity found an automated hematology analyzer (Technicon H6000 system)] Takubo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The possible use of PKZh-type devices (liquid purity control devices) in the analysis of cell suspensions] Ivanov NR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jul;30(7):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The flow cell sorter] Zalud I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Nov; 110(11):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Usefulness of cytometry based on the diffraction of a laser beam in evaluating spherocytosis] Gilsanz F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Purification of murine hemopoietic stem cells and committed progenitors by fluorescence activated cell sorting using wheat germ agglutinin and monoclonal antibodies. Bauman JG, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:241–53

Quantitation of fetal–maternal hemorrhage by flow cytometry. A simple and accurate method. Nance SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;91(3):288–92

A method for measuring lymphocyte proliferation in mixed lymphocyte cultures using a nuclear proliferation antigen, Ki–67, and flow cytometry. Palutke M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4):417–21

Simultaneous determination of absolute total lymphocyte and CD4+ lymphocyte levels in peripheral blood by flow cytometry. Prince HE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug; 92(2):206–9

Detection of hypodiploidy using multi–parameter flow cytometric analysis: a prognostic indicator in multiple myeloma. Morgan RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Apr; 30(4):195–200

Purification of murine endothelial cell cultures by flow cytometry using fluorescein–labeled griffonia simplicifolia agglutinin. Sahagun G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jun; 134(6):1227–32

Flow cytometry in cytopathology. Overview and perspectives. Darzynkiewicz Z. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Dec;10(6):459–61 (15 ref.)

Diagnostic significance of flow cytometric DNA analysis applied for the detection of cancer cells in bronchial washing fluid. Deinlein E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Oct;10(5):360–4

Comparison of flow cytometric data obtained using fresh and paraffin–embedded lymphoid tissue. Grace J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Feb;11(1):67–71

Flow cytometric applications in cytopathology. Johnson TS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Dec;10(6):423–58 (422 ref.)

Cytologic and flow cytometric DNA analysis of multinucleated tumor cells and derived microcells. Rampoldi E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Feb; 11(1):59–66

New method for the analysis of flow cytometric data. Sonneveld P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):261–8

Flow cytometric reticulocyte quantification using thiazole orange provides clinically useful reticulocyte maturity index. Davis BH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun; 113(6):684–9

A flow cytometric assay for the determination of cell proliferation with a monoclonal antibody directed against DNA–methyltransferase. Neubauer A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug;72(4):492–6

Selective flow cytometric sorting of viable dopamine neurons. Lopez Lozano JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8; 486(2):351–6

Studies of DNA content in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by cytologic and histologic flow cytometry. Lambert B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 May;32(3):204–6

Ethanol fixation of bladder irrigation specimens for flow cytometric analysis. A multiinstitutional study from the bladder cancer flow cytometry network. Hermansen DK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1;63(9):1780–3

Prediction of thioguanine–induced cytotoxicity by dual–parameter flow cytometric analysis. Maybaum J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(5):291–4

Flow cytometric localization within the cell cycle and isolation of viable cells following exposure to cytotoxic agents. Crissman HA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15; 48(20):5742–6

Method for probing cells in radiation–induced G2 arrest: demonstration of potentially lethal damage repair. Rowley R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Nov;21(6):395–403

Comparison of fresh, ethanol–preserved, and paraffin–embedded samples in DNA flow cytometry. Alanen KA, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):81–5

Autolysis is a potential source of false aneuploid peaks in flow cytometric DNA histograms. Alanen KA, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):417–25

A simple preservative for flow cytometric DNA analysis. Alanen KA, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):86–9

Intratumoral variations in DNA distribution patterns in mammary adenocarcinomas. Askensten UG, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):326–33

DNA analysis of stimulated lymphocytes by automatic sampling for flow cytometry. Azzolina LS, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):508–11

Localization of monoclonal B–cell populations through the use of Komogorov–Smirnov D–value and reduced chi–square contours. Bagwell CB, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):469–76

Chromosome banding analysis by slit–scan flow cytometry. Bartholdi MF, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):124–33

Flow cytometric detection of ribosomal RNA in suspended cells by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Bauman JG, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):517–24

Flow cytometric analysis of mature adipocytes. Bernstein RL, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):469–74

Differences in the flow and absorption cytometric DNA distributions of mouse hepatocytes and tumor cells. Bose KK, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):388–93

Measurement of S–phase fractions in lymphoid tissue comparing fresh versus paraffin–embedded tissue and 4',6'–diamidino–2 phenylindole dihydrochloride versus propidium iodide staining. Camplejohn RS, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):410–6

Comparison between flow cytometry and fluorometry for the kinetic measurement of membrane fluidity parameters. Collins JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):44–9

Cell–cycle studies by multiparametric automatic scanning of topographically preserved cells in culture. Colomb E, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):263–72

Intracellular pH measurements using flow cytometry with 1,4–diacetoxy–2,3–dicyanobenzene. Cook JA, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):441–7

Correction of cellular autofluorescence in flow cytometry by mathematical modeling of cellular fluorescence. Corsetti JP, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):539–47

Analysis of bivariate flow karyotypes. Dean PN, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):109–23

Detection of mRNA in flow–sorted cells. Dunne JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):199–204

Fluorescein isothiocyanate staining intensity as a probe of hyperthermia–induced changes in chromatin conformation. Dyson JE, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):174–84

Quantitative immunofluorescence in single Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Eitzman PD, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul; 10(4):475–83

Flow cytometry measurements of human chromosome kinetochore labeling. Fantes JA, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar; 10(2):134–42

New, simple flow cytometry technique to discriminate between internalized and membrane–bound particles in phagocytosis. Fattorossi A, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May; 10(3):320–5

Comparison of S–phase fractions measured by flow cytometry and autoradiography in human transplant tumors. Feichter G, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):605–11

Flow cytofluorometric analysis of the uptake of the fluorescent fatty acid pyrene–dodecanoic acid by human peripheral blood cells. Fibach E, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):525–8

Use of a neural net computer system for analysis of flow cytometric data of phytoplankton populations. Frankel DS, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Sep;10(5):540–50

Problem of size dependence in fluorescence DNA cytometry. Hamada S, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):394–401

Flow cytometry using paraffin–embedded tissue: five years on. Hedley DW. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):229–41 (139 ref.)

A rapid and sensitive flow cytometric method for the detection of multidrug–resistant cells. Herweijer H, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):463–8

Simultaneous analysis of DNA content and surface antigens in human bone marrow. Hollander Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):485–90

Application of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation measurements to the determination of cell distribution within the S phase of the cell cycle. Khochbin S, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):499–503

Vita Blue: a new 633–nm excitable fluorescent dye for cell analysis. Lee LG, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):151–64

Limitations in the measurement of c–myc oncoprotein and other nuclear antigens by flow cytometry. Lincoln ST, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):456–62

Analysis of cytosolic ionized calcium variation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes using flow cytometry and Indo–1 AM. Lopez M, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar; 10(2):165–73

Flow cytometric analysis of platelet surface antigens. Marti GE, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):448–55

Flow cytometric detection of mitotic cells using the bromodeoxyuridine/DNA technique in combination with 90 degrees and forward scatter measurements. Nüsse M, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):312–9

A flow cytometric assay for intracellular nonprotein thiols using mercury orange. O'Connor JE, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):529–32

Modified histogram subtraction technique for analysis of flow cytometry data [published erratum appears in Cytometry 1989 Jul;10(4):492–4] Overton WR. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov; 9(6):619–26

Continuous bromodeoxyuridine labeling and bivariate ethidium bromide/Hoechst flow cytometry in cell kinetics [published erratum appears in Cytometry 1989 Sep;10(5):670] Poot M, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar; 10(2):222–6

Identification of inflammatory cells in bovine milk by flow cytometry. Redelman D, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep; 9(5):463–8

Relevance of DNA ploidy as a measure of genetic deviation: a comparison of flow cytometry and cytogenetics in 25 cases of human breast cancer. Remvikos Y, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):612–8

Technique for cellular fluorescence distribution analysis. Robinson RD, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):402–9

In vitro aging of articular chondrocytes identified by analysis of DNA and tubulin content and relationship to cell size and protein content. Ronot X, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep; 9(5):436–40

Improvement of flow–cytometric detection of multidrug–resistant cells by cell–volume normalization of intracellular daunorubicin content. Ross DD, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):185–91

Conversion of logarithmic channel numbers into relative linear fluorescence intensity. Schmid I, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):533–8

Technical and statistical improvements for flow cytometric DNA analysis of paraffin–embedded tissue. Sickle–Santanello BJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):594–9

Ternary representation of trivariate data. Sloot PM, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):77–80

Osmotic response of lymphocytes measured by means of forward light scattering: theoretical considerations. Sloot PM, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):636–41

Resolving leukocytes using axial light loss. Stewart CC, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):426–32

Modification of a trypsin–detergent method for DNA flow cytometry of human epidermis. Stough DB, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):90–3

Five–dimensional flow cytometry as a new approach for blood and bone marrow differentials. Terstappen LW, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):548–56

Discriminating between damaged and intact cells in fixed flow cytometric samples. Terstappen LW, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):477–84

Flow cytometric enumeration of colonies for in vitro chemotherapeutic drug evaluation. Thornthwaite JT, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):98–102

DNA flow cytometric analysis of mouse seminiferous epithelium. Toppari J, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep; 9(5):456–62

Differentiation of mitotic melanoma cells from G2 cells and their isolation by use of 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine and propidium iodide. Trinkle LS, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep; 9(5):432–5

1,3'–Diethyl–4,2'–quinolylthiacyanine iodide as a "thiazole orange" analogue for nucleic acid staining. Van Bockstaele DR, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):214–6

Subdivision of S–phase by analysis of nuclear 5–bromodeoxyuridine staining patterns. van Dierendonck JH, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):143–50

A rapid flow cytometric method for bivariate bromodeoxyuridine/DNA analysis using simultaneous proteolytic enzyme digestion and acid denaturation. van Erp PE, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):627–30

Model system evaluating fluorescein–labeled microbeads as internal standards to calibrate fluorescence intensity on flow cytometers. Vogt RF Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May; 10(3):294–302

An EPROM–based programmable contour generator for use in flow cytometry. Wheeless DM, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):491–3

Comparison of automated and manual techniques for analysis of DNA frequency distributions in bladder washings. Wheeless LL, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):600–4

Flow cytometric studies of the nuclear matrix. Wright WD, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):303–11

Workshop on flow cytometry methodologies. Babcock GF. **Cytometry Suppl** 1988;3:106–7

Quality control in flow cytometry. Hurley AA. **Cytometry Suppl** 1988;3:29–33 (3 ref.)

Detection of circulating immune complexes by Raji cell assay: comparison of flow cytometric and radiometric methods. Kingsmore SF, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988; 5(6):289–96

A new method to discriminate G1, S, G2, M, and G1 postmitotic cells. Giaretti W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May; 182(1):290–5

Estimation of pH in individual alveolar macrophage phagolysosomes. Nyberg K, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Jul; 15(4):499–510

Flow sorting of X and Y chromosome–bearing spermatozoa into two populations. Johnson LA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Jan;16(1):1–9

The use of fluorescence flow cytometry in the characterization of Bernard–Soulier syndrome and Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Fabris F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jan–Feb;74(1):39–44

Flow cytometric measurements of DNA and other cell components in human tumors: a critical appraisal. Koss LG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jun;20(6):528–48 (214 ref.)

Fluorescence intensity analysis through simplex optimization in flow cytometry. Takase K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 10;118(1):129–38

Use of lipophilic fluorescent probes for the isolation of hybrid cells in flow cytometry. Tertov VV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 10;118(1):139–43

Improved detection of aneuploidy in malignant melanoma using multiparameter flow cytometry for S100 protein and DNA content. Kamino H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):392–6

Flow cytometric identification and purification of cells by ligand–induced changes in intracellular calcium. Schieren I, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Nov;26(1):35–44

Two–color immunofluorescence flow cytometric analysis of lymphocytes in long–term renal allograft recipients. Ziegelbaum M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):492–4

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of colon adenocarcinomas: a comparative study of preparatory techniques. Crissman JD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 May;1(3):198–204

Dynamic analyses of lymphoblast membranes exposed to alpha interferon using flow cytometry and fluorescence recovery after photobleaching. Balint E, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2153–63

[Establishment of cell–sorting technique with flowcytometer] Zhu LP.

Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1988 Oct; 10(5):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Flow cytometry. Application to the study of cellular content of DNA in colorectal tumors] Sano T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):629–36 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical significance of fluorocytometry of the cell cycle in acute lymphoblastic leukemias in children] Demulder A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Oct;9(7–8):367–74 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous double fluorescence flow cytometry of lysed whole blood for prenatal diagnosis of combined immunodeficiency] Schofer O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May;137(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fc epsilon receptor on lymphocytes in children with bronchial asthma: two color analysis using flow cytometry] Bando Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):397–400 **(Jpn)**

[A determination of lymphocyte blastoid transformation by a flow cytometry] Hara A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jun; 36(6):710–4 **(Jpn)**

[Megakaryocyte DNA content in man by microcytofluorometry with DAPI staining after removal of Wright–Giemsa staining] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Sep;36(9):1065–9 **(Jpn)**

[Hematological malignancies from the point of view of cell surface antigens. Comparison of single color with two color analysis and a proposal of a flow chart to diagnose hematological malignancies with cell surface markers] Nakahara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Dec;36(12):1369–78 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Check samples for laboratory self-assessment in DNA flow cytometry. The National Cancer Institute's Flow Cytometry Network experience. Coon JS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1592–9

Results of the flow cytometry ACTG quality control program: analysis and findings. Paxton H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jul;52(1):68–84

Comprehensive quality assessment approach for flow cytometric immunophenotyping of human lymphocytes. Edwards BS, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):433–41

How reproducible are flow cytometry data from paraffin-embedded blocks? Kute TE, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):494–8

Accuracy of routine flow-cytometric bitmap selection for three leukocyte populations. Sučić M, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):442–7

Quality control in clinical flow cytometry. Harvath L. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(5):338–44

Inter-laboratory survey of lymphocyte immunophenotyping. Waxdal MJ, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988; 7(5):345–56

FLOW MICROFLUORIMETRY see **FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY**

FLOWMETERS

Peak flow in children aged 4–16 years. Normal values for Vitalograph peak flow monitor, Wright and Mini Wright peakflow meters. Wille S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul;78(4):544–8

Computerized segmental plethysmography and laser flowmetry. Winsor T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 2; 64(6):57C–60C

Oxygen flowmeter dislocation [letter] Cooper M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):109–10

The Downs' adjustable flow generator. Fisher GC. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):766–9

A hazard associated with removal of carbon dioxide cylinders [letter] Lenoir RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):892–3

Viscoelasticity of fibrinogen solution and of blood during coagulation studied by a new damped oscillation rheometer. Kawamoto Y, et al. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(1–2):289–95

Trial of the RBC aggregometer head for estimating blood flow in veins in vivo. Tomita M, et al. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(1–2):57–64

Assessment of severity of coronary stenoses using a Doppler catheter. Validation of a method based on the continuity equation. Johnson EL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep; 80(3):625–35

Observations on a new non-invasive monitor of skin blood flow. Hales JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 May;16(5):403–15

More on transcranial Doppler [letter] Peatfield RC. **Headache** 1989 Jan;29(1):59

Hot-film anemometry for measuring lateral line stimuli. Coombs S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 May;85(5):2185–93

Doppler flow velocity mapping in an in vitro model of the normal pulmonary artery. Gardin JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1366–76

Spectrum analysis of turbulence in the canine ascending aorta measured with a hot-film anemometer. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(6):489–95

High quality photoplethysmograph signals from a laser Doppler flowmeter: preliminary studies of two simultaneous outputs from the finger. Almond NE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct;10(5):458–62

Fringe mode transmittance laser Doppler microscope anemometer: its adaptation for measurement in the microcirculation. Einav S, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct; 10(5):393–9

Fringe mode reflectance laser Doppler microscope system. Einav S, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jan;11(1):57–62

Simultaneous two-probe laser Doppler velocimetric assessment of topically applied drugs in rats. Hirkaler GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Apr;21(2):123–7

Simultaneous use of Doppler ultrasound and electromagnetic flow probes in fetal flow assessment. Nimrod C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):201–5

The curvilinear relationship between aortic regurgitant volumes and color flow jets. Intraoperative two-dimensional Doppler and electromagnetic flowmeter correlation. Matsumura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep; 29(5):677–87

Technique for measurement of one-dimensional instantaneous ablation velocity. Rastegar S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(5):533–5

Design of a continuous-wave Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter for perivascular application. Part 1. Probe design. Richardson PC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Nov; 25(6):661–6

Laser Doppler flowmetry in evaluation of lower limb resting skin circulation. A study in healthy controls and atherosclerotic patients. Kvernebo K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):621–6

Laser Doppler velocimetry of fingertips during heat provocation in normals and in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Wollersheim H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;48(1):91–5

Assessment of gastric blood flow with laser Doppler flowmetry. Ahn H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 23(10):1203–10

Continuous measurement of gastric blood flow by laser-Doppler flowmetry during gastroscopy. Christoforidis EC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 24(1):16–20

A new approach to the noninvasive measurement of cardiac output using an annular array Doppler technique—I. Theoretical considerations and ultrasonic fields. Evans JM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(3):169–78

A new approach to the noninvasive measurement of cardiac output using an annular array Doppler technique—II. Practical implementation and results. Evans JM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(3):179–87

Combined evaluation of postphlebitic limbs by laser doppler flowmetry and transcutaneous PO2/PCO2 measurements. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(4):259–61

[Flowmeters and safety rotametric mixers] Fergane B, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jan;30(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new laser Doppler velocimeter with two fibers and its application to measurements of stenotic coronary artery flow] Hiramatsu O, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Jun;26(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of coronary flow velocity with Doppler catheter: evaluation of coronary flow reserve in successful angioplasty] Wainai Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jun; 37(6):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of cytometry based on the diffraction of a laser beam in evaluating spherocytosis] Gilsanz F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Contemporary flow meters: an assessment of their accuracy and reliability. Christmas TJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 May; 63(5):460–1

An incremental method to assess the linearity of gas flowmeters: application to Fleisch pneumotachographs. Duvivier C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jul;1(7):661–5

Digital calibrator for intravital velocimetry. Wraspir JA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov;26(6):667–8

FLOXACILLIN see under **CLOXACILLIN**

FLOXURIDINE see **FLUORODEOXYURIDINE**

FLUBENISOLONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

FLUCYTOSINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of cryptococcal meningitis with high-dose, long-term combination amphotericin B and flucytosine. Schmutzhard E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):737–8

Parenteral 5-fluorocytosine in the therapy of systemic mycoses. Mina FA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:571–4

Infections with Cryptococcus neoformans in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chuck SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21;321(12):794–9

Oral ketoconazole and flucytosine for neonatal systemic candidiasis. Cotton MF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 15; 75(8):388–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis to flucytosine in a patient with AIDS [letter] Kotani S, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 9;260(22):3275–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of 5-fluorouracil in 5-fluorocytosine by high-performance thin-layer chromatography and derivative UV-spectrophotometry. Quaglia MG, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988;63(12):347–9

BLOOD

Flucytosine interference with serum creatinine determinations. Santeiro ML, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;22(11):879–80

Rapid and sensitive method for the determination of 5-fluorocytosine in human plasma by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Hosotsubo H. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 27;487(1):183–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of fluoropyrimidine-resistant mutants in two Candida species. Fasoli M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:260–3

5-Fluorocytosine in DNA is a mechanism-based inhibitor of HhaI methylase. Osterman DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5204–10

The use of 5-fluorocytosine and ketoconazole in the culture of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum and some tumor cell lines. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Experientia** 1989 May 15;45(5):478–80

In vitro antifungal susceptibility of fungi isolated from respiratory tract of patients and other sources. Chaturvedi VP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar; 30(1):36–40

An in vitro comparative study on the effect of amphotericin B, econazole, and 5-fluorocytosine on Naegleria fowleri, Naegleria australiensis, and Naegleria australiensis s.sp. italica. Scaglia M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Oct; 11(4):279–88

The effect of cilofungin (LY 121019) in combination with amphotericin B or flucytosine against Candida species. Bulo AN, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Mar;32(3):151–7

The effect of cilofungin (LY 121019) in combination with amphotericin B or flucytosine against Candida species. Bulo AN, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Jan;32(1):46–52

[Effect of synthetic antifungal drugs on the adherence of Candida albicans to the mouth mucosa epithelium in vitro] Macura AB, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of amphotericin B nephrotoxicity: the effect of salt loading and flucytosine. Heidemann H. **Mycoses** 1988; 31 Suppl 2:39–44 (13 ref.)

[Clinical efficacy of flucytosine on urinary candidiasis] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Sep;34(9):1679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FLUDROCORTISONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of fludrocortisone acetate in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hasan D, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Sep; 20(9):1156–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Mineralocorticoid activity and the excretion of an oral potassium load in normal man. Hené RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov;34(5):697–703

THERAPEUTIC USE

Unresolved problems in the treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Tanae A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988;30 Suppl:93–8

The effect of fludrocortisone acetate on plasma volume and natriuresis in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(3):209–14

Chronic fatigue and abdominal pain. Schreiner RD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):86–7

FLUFENAMIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of particle size and film thickness on bioavailability and ulcerogenicity of encapsulated flufenamic acid. Foda A el-M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Apr–Jun;6(2):227–32

[Can one increase the analgesic effect of Mobilisin ointment by iontophoresis? Placebo controlled triple cross-over double-blind study] Pavelka K Jr, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;47(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

HPLC determination of etofenamate and flufenamic acid in biological material. Dannhardt G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2580–1

Etofenamate and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation treatment of painful spinal syndromes. Coletta R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(4):295–8

ANALYSIS

HPLC determination of etofenamate and flufenamic acid in biological material. Dannhardt G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2580–1

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enhanced percutaneous penetration of flufenamic acid using lipid disperse systems containing glycosylceramides. Kimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 37(2):454–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Flufenamic acid senses conformation and asymmetry of human erythrocyte band 3 anion transport protein. Knauf PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):C277–89

Drug competition for thyroxine binding to transthyretin (prealbumin): comparison with effects on thyroxine–binding globulin. Munro SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1141–7

[Effect of some anti–inflammatory drugs on the biosynthesis of leukotriene B4] Li NY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;23(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

FLUFENAZIN see FLUPHENAZINE

FLUID BALANCE see WATER–ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

FLUID THERAPY

Stratum corneum hydration in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Ståhle–Bäckdahl M. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(6):531–4

Bicarbonate enhances sodium absorption from glucose and glycine rehydration solutions. An in vivo perfusion study of rat small intestine. Patra FC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):379–83

The approach to fluid and electrolyte therapy in pediatrics. Feld LG, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1988;35:497–535 (53 ref.)

Glucose polymer solution for diarrhea in ileostomates [letter] Meyer GW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):991

Beneficial effects of glucose polymer and an H2–receptor blocker in a patient with a proximal ileostomy. Saunders DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):192–4

Controlled trial of hydration and bed rest versus bed rest alone in the evaluation of preterm uterine contractions. Pircon RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 161(3):775–9

Regional alterations in hexokinase activity within rat brain during dehydration and rehydration. Krukoff TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1050–5

Maternal dehydration–rehydration: fetal plasma and urinary responses. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E674–9

Role of rumen and saliva in the homeostatic response to rehydration in cattle. Silanikove N. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr; 256(4 Pt 2):R816–21

Hypertonic saline–dextran resuscitation of acute canine bile–induced pancreatitis. Horton JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jul;158(1):48–56

Electrolyte–replacement solution alternatives [letter] Mackowiak ED. **Am Pharm** 1989 Jul;NS29(7):4

Intravenous fluids in minor gynaecological surgery. Their effect on postoperative morbidity. Spencer EM. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Dec;43(12):1050–1

Early versus late fluid resuscitation: lack of effect in porcine hemorrhagic shock. Chudnofsky CR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):122–6

A randomised comparison of two postoperative fluid regimens. Cook JA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan; 71(1):67–9

Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of pentastarch in burn resuscitation. Waxman K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):341–5

Effect of surgical blood loss and volume replacement on antibiotic pharmacokinetics. Sue D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):857–9

Acute gastroenteritis in well nourished infants: comparison of four feeding regimens. Conway SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):87–91

Changes in neonatal transcutaneous bilirubinometer index following intravenous fluid and oxytocin infusion during labour. Loong EP, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;14(4):411–4

Inclusion of antioxidants in resuscitation fluids. Hedlund BE. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:627–9 (13 ref.)

Brazilian popular healers as effective promoters of oral rehydration therapy (ORT) and related child survival strategies. Nations MK, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):335–54

Computer simulation of fluid resuscitation in thermal injury. A. B. Wallace memorial lecture 1987. Arturson G. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Aug;14(4):257–68

Inhalation injury in burned patients: effects and treatment. Herndon DN, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Oct; 14(5):349–56

Rural community management of diarrhoea in Zimbabwe: the impact of health education message on oral rehydration therapy. Mtero SS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Oct; 34(10):240–3

Long–term observation following traumatic–hemorrhagic shock in the dog: a comparison of crystalloidal vs. colloidal fluids. Hein LG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Dec;26(4):353–64

Thermal skin injury: I. Acute hemodynamic effects of fluid resuscitation with lactated Ringer's, plasma, and hypertonic saline (2,400 mosmol/l) in the rat. Onarheim H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Jan;27(1):13–24

Thermal skin injury: II. Effects on edema formation and albumin extravasation of fluid resuscitation with lactated Ringer's, plasma, and hypertonic saline (2,400 mosmol/l) in the rat. Onarheim H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Jan; 27(1):25–37

Intravenous fluids and blood component therapy. Magrina JF. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;31(3):636–99

Blood and fluid replacement for lipoplasty procedures. Hetter GP. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Apr;16(2):245–8

Withholding artificial nutrition and hydration in Connecticut. The case of Carol McConnell. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1988 Nov;52(11):691

The role of nutrition in the management of metabolic stress. Cerra FB. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Oct;2(4):807–19 (32 ref.)

Oxygen consumption and central hemodynamics in septic shock treated with antibiotics, fluid infusions, and corticosteroids. Ottosson J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug; 17(8):772–9

Effect of bicarbonate or base precursor on water and solute absorption from a glucose–electrolyte solution in the human jejunum. Leiper JB, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(1):39–45

Oral rehydration in infantile diarrhoea in the developed world. Mackenzie A, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 4:48–60 (62 ref.)

Oral rehydration in infants in developing countries. Pizarro D. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 4:39–47 (59 ref.)

The influence of the initial state of hydration on endocrine responses to exercise in the heat. Brandenberger G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):674–9

Prevention of renal stones by a high fluid intake? Ljunghall S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(5):381–5

Therapeutic regimens in acute experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Effects of hydration, oxygenation, peritoneal lavage, and a potent protease inhibitor. Niederau C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1648–57

Is withholding hydration a valid comfort measure in the terminally ill? Printz LA. **Geriatrics** 1988 Nov;43(11):84–8

Hawaii's nutrition and hydration fix: will it be medico–moral, judicial or legislative? Heintz LL. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Dec; 47(12):560, 563–70

Changes in the respiratory quotient during surgery with or without carbohydrate loading [published erratum appears in Hiroshima J Med Sci 1988 Sep;37(3):149] Kawachi S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;37(2):83–7

Plasma oxytocin concentrations in pigs after water deprivation and during rehydration. Thornton SN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jun;21(6):345

Management of fluid and electrolyte therapy in the newborn. John EG. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):841–60 (10 ref.)

Increased food intake in children treated with puffed rice based ORS. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 25(2):193–5

Use and safety of home–made oral rehydration solutions: an epidemiological evaluation from Bangladesh. Chowdhury AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):655–65

A retrospective survey of treatment and mortality in aspiration pneumonia. Hickling KG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):617–22 (40 ref.)

Computer–assisted infusion and nutrition planning in an intensive care burn unit. Piert M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(2):121–5

Effect of rehydration on atrial natriuretic peptide release during exercise in the heat. Follenius M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2516–21

Oral rehydration therapy and its effect on child mortality in Egypt. Rashad H. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1989;10:105–13

The suppressive effect of subeschar tissue fluid upon in vitro cell–mediated immunologic function. Ferrara JJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):584–8

Model for the physics and physiology of fluid administration. Philip JH. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Apr;5(2):123–34 (48 ref.)

Selected bibliography: cereal based oral rehydration therapy. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):304–5

Symposium proceedings. Cereal–based oral rehydration therapy: theory and practice. February 17, 1987, Washington, D.C. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec; 5(4):245–305

Oral rehydration therapy in reducing diarrhoea–related mortality in rural India. Kumar V, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Sep;5(3):159–64

Status summary: WHO key research activities in ORT. Mahalanabis D. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):293–5

Perception of diarrhoea and the use of a homemade oral rehydration solution in rural Bangladesh. Mushtaque A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):6–14

The global implementation of ORT. Northrup R. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):265–9

Nutritional aspects of ORT. Santosham M. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):270–4

Oral rehydration therapy in a rural area, northern Thailand. Varavithya W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:159–63

Particulate content of large volume parenteral solutions [letter] Schwartz RT. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 43(1):2

Comparison of efficacy of a glucose/glycine/glycylglycine electrolyte solution versus the standard WHO/ORS in diarrheic dehydrated children. Pizarro D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):882–8

Effect of maternal intrapartum glucose therapy on neonatal blood glucose levels and neurobehavioral status of hypoglycemic term newborn infants. Singhi S. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(3):217–24

Packaging of resuscitation fluids [letter] Hawley A. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Jun;135(2):97

Traumatic shock and head injury: effects of fluid resuscitation on the brain. Wisner D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jan; 46(1):49–59

The role of fluid replacement in acute endotoxin shock. Yang Z. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(2):74–7

Cerebral function monitoring in rats with a critical hepatic injury treated with pneumatic antishock garment and infusion. Aberg T, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):168–74

Hypertonic saline fluid therapy following surgery: a prospective study. Cross JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun; 29(6):817–25; discussion 825–6

A modified formula of GIK (glucose–insulin–potassium) therapy for treatment of extensive burn injury in dogs. Fang RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):344–9

Fluid resuscitation of infants and children with massive thermal injury. Graves TA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Dec; 28(12):1656–9

Quantitative measurement of bleeding following hypertonic saline therapy in 'uncontrolled' hemorrhagic shock. Gross D, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):79–83

Teaching ORT to women: individually or in groups? Chowdhury AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec; 91(6):283–7

Posture and central venous pressure measurement in circulatory volume depletion. Amoroso P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):258–60

Rice water/salt solution for diarrhoea [letter] [see comments] Roesel C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):620–1. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):966

Fluid replacement after blood donation: implications for elderly and autologous blood donors. Daneshvar A. **Md Med J** 1988 Oct;37(10):787–91

Fluid management of shock in critically–ill patients. Scheinkestel CD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 1; 150(9):508–10, 513–7 (34 ref.)

Quantitative hemodynamic effects of acute volume expansion in severe preeclampsia. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):546–50

Nasogastric drip rehydration therapy in acute diarrhea with severe dehydration. Hidayat S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):79–84

Oral rehydration therapy in young infants less than 3 months with acute diarrhoea and moderate dehydration. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):67–78

Village health workers are able to teach mothers how to safely prepare sugar/salt solutions. Yach D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):153–61

Oral rehydration—is it really that easy? Holmes FC. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Jul;11(1):5

Use of a 7.5% NaCl/6% Dextran 70 solution in the resuscitation of injured patients in the emergency room. Holcroft JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:331–8

Physiological mechanisms of fluid resuscitation with hyperosmotic/hyperoncotic solutions. Kramer GC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:311–20 (29 ref.)

Hydroxyethyl starch and lung lymph flow in an ovine model of endotoxemia. Lübbesmeyer HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:815–9

Hypertonic saline resuscitation: the neural component. Rocha e Silva M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:303–10 (12 ref.)

Serum osmolar and electrolyte changes associated with hypertonic resuscitation. Shackford SR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:321–30

Effect of large volume replacement with crystalloids on extravascular lung water in human septic shock syndrome. Zadrobilek E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:809–13

Effect of an altered fluid regimen of extravascular lung water in advanced septic shock states. Zadrobilek E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:803–8

Starch–based oral rehydration therapy and its application. Lee B. **R I Med J** 1989 Jun;72(6):203–6

Permeability studies in a hypovolemic traumatic shock model: comparison of Ringer's lactate and albumin as volume replacement fluids. Redl H, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Feb;17(1):77–90

The household management of childhood diarrhea in rural north India. Bentley ME. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):75–85

Adoption of oral rehydration therapy among Haitian mothers. Coreil J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):87–96

Anthropology and oral rehydration therapy. Neumann AK. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):117–8

From aralu to ORS: Sinhalese perceptions of digestion, diarrhea, and dehydration. Nichter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(1):39–52

Some preliminary considerations on the sobada: a traditional treatment for gastrointestinal illness in Costa Rica. Simpson SH. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):69–73

Colloid oncotic pressure as a guide for the anesthesiologist in directing fluid therapy. Haynes GR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):618–23 (64 ref.)

Avian epidermal differentiation. II. Adaptive response of

permeability barrier to water deprivation and replenishment. Menon GK, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989; 21(1):83–92

Diarrhoeal dehydration—easy to treat but best prevented. Diarrhoeal Diseases Control Programme. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):110–5

Mothers learn how to save the lives of children. Chowdhury AM, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):239–44

[Perioperative fluid therapy in major elective abdominal operations] Zhang YT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;68(4):198–200, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Colloids or crystalloids in the treatment of hypovolemic conditions (editorial)] Heslet L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 28;151(35):2183–4 **(Dan)**

[Colloids versus crystalloids in the treatment of hypovolemic or septic shock] Rasmussen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 28;151(35):2184–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Terminal dehydration and i.v. fluids in the elderly] Adunsky A. **Harefuah** 1988 Aug;115(3–4):87–9 **(Heb)**

[Dehydration and rehydration of the human body. Physiopathologic and clinical considerations] Formenti A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 Mar;10(2):85–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is massive fluid load indispensable for the parturient immediately before regional anesthesia?] Uchida T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Feb;38(2):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative fluid therapy in children] Yokoyama J. **Masui** 1988 Dec;37(12):1437–46 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic and nutritional management after extended radical operation for pancreatobiliary carcinoma] Ueno K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infusion fluids] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;Suppl:1243–332 **(Jpn)**

[Fluid therapy for elderly patients] Toba K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;25(3):225–30 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluid and nutritional management in severe head injuries] Yano M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jan;41(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Programs of infusion and transfusion therapy for obstetric and gynecologic patients in the early postoperative period] Proshina IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. VI. Evaluation of the strategy aimed at family physicians for increasing the use of oral rehydration and decreasing that of antibiotics and restrictive diets] Guiscafré H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):395–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. V. Evaluation of a therapeutic regimen based exclusively on clinical data] Gutiérrez G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec; 19(4):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. I. Methodology and features of the medical units and the population studied] Gutiérrez G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):335–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. VII. Analysis of compliance with the therapeutic regimens utilized] Martínez C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec; 19(4):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. IV. Features of the treatments prescribed by the family physicians and the patients] Muñoz O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):371–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Concepts of health personnel in relation to the management of acute diarrhea] Blanco RA. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Feb;46(2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of a saline solution, with oligosaccharides and glycine, for oral rehydration] Briones M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul;45(7):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral hydration in children with prolonged diarrhea. Study of 107 cases] Godoy-Olvera LM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul;45(7):424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biochemical composition of oral rehydration solutions and their combinations suggested for use in Venezuela] Goyo-Rivas JJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Mar; 46(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of oral rehydration solutions containing 90 or 60 millimoles of sodium per liter] Martínez-Pantaleón O, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Dec;45(12):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stability of salts for oral rehydration] Miritello-Santoro MI, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jun;45(6):407–9 **(Spa)**

[Control of diarrheal diseases in Mexico and Latin America] Mota F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 May; 46(5):360–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of dehydration secondary to diarrhea with intravenous solutions (editorial)] Pizarro D. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Nov;45(11):713–4 **(Spa)**

[New oral hydration solutions in acute diarrhea] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Nov; 45(11):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral hydration. Acceptance by the physician and the community] Mota-Hernández F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec;124(11–12):441–3 **(Spa)**

[Re-evaluation of infants hospitalized with acute diarrhea with dehydration] Roessler JL, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Jul–Aug;59(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rehydration in acute diarrhea with sodium 60 oral solution] Solar G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;59(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral rehydration in acute diarrhea—a problem not only in developing countries] Marin-Bisquertt L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 8;86(6):420–1 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurological deterioration following treatment for hyponatremia. Sterns RH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May; 13(5):434–7

Severe coagulopathy in Jehovah's witness [letter] Panchal HI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):71–2

Water intoxication in asthma assessed by urinary arginine vasopressin. Arisaka O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 148(2):167–9

Effect of an oral rehydration solution with glycine and glycylglycine in infants with acute diarrhoea [letter] Velásquez-Jones L, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Feb;35(1):47

The clinical epidemiology of hypernatraemia in diarrhoea during treatment with oral rehydration in Egypt. Yousuf A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Dec;34(6):289–93

Hypernatremia in calves. Pringle JK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):66–70

Central pontine myelinolysis and pregnancy. Castillo RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):459–61

[Iatrogenic hyponatremia in newborn infants] Kolvik R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 20;108(29):2485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of treating diarrhoea in a children's hospital in Mexico City. Phillips M, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989; 67(3):273–80

[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. IX. Analysis of the economic impact of the strategy used] Castro R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Effectiveness of slide tapes for instructing medical students in oral rehydration therapy. Bender D. **J Biocommun** 1988 Fall;15(4):2–5

Global training needs: U.S. perspective. Snyder J. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):279–82

ORT programme and IMA. Sood JJ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;86(12):329–30

HISTORY

Oral rehydration therapy: an epithelial transport success story. Greenough WB 3d. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar; 64(3):419–22

Evolution of treatment of dehydrating diarrheas over the last quarter century. Introduction. Carpenter CC. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):252–5

A history of the development of oral rehydration therapy (ORT). Cash RA. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec; 5(4):256–61

The origins of intravenous fluid therapy. Cosnett JE. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):768–71

Origins of intravenous fluid therapy [letter] Sheehy TW. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1081

INSTRUMENTATION

Pressure-augmented fluid administration: modified system and general results. Ward CF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan;17(1):70–2

Flow characteristics of admixed erythrocytes through medex tubing with a pall filter. Krivchenia A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):269–71

Factors affecting rapid fluid resuscitation with large-bore introducer catheters. Dutky PA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun; 29(6):856–60

An improved technique for rapid infusion of warmed fluid using a Level 1 Fluid Warmer. Smith JS Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):273–4

METHODS

Fluid management in patients with intracranial pathology. Fitch W. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):261–3

Fluid resuscitation in shock. Gabel JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):147–53

Safety and efficacy of three oral rehydration solutions for children with diarrhoea (Edinburgh 1984–85). Cutting WA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):253–8

Intravascular access in pediatric cardiac arrest. Brunette DD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):577–9

A randomised comparison of two postoperative fluid regimens [letter] Knottenbelt JD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):272

Oral rehydration formula containing alanine and glucose for treatment of diarrhoea: a controlled trial. Patra FC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 20;298(6684):1353–6

Controversies in fluid and electrolyte therapy for the premature infant. Costarino AT, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Dec;15(4):863–78 (120 ref.)

The use of crystalloidal and colloidal solutions for volume replacement in hypovolemic shock. Haupt MT. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1989;27(1):1–26 (142 ref.)

Effects of pentastarch and albumin infusion on cardiorespiratory function and coagulation in patients with severe sepsis and systemic hypoperfusion. Rackow EC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May;17(5):394–8

History and rationale of oral rehydration and recent developments in formulating an optimal solution. Farthing MJ. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 4:80–90 (68 ref.)

Experimental models for the investigation of water and solute transport in man. Implications for oral rehydration solutions. Leiper JB, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 4:65–79 (85 ref.)

Mass treatment approach to acute diarrhoeal disease in Afabet Hospital, northern Ethiopia. Sebhatu B. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jul;27(3):155–9

Status of cereal-based oral rehydration therapy. Greenough WB 3d. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):275–8

Oral therapy for diarrheal diseases. Nalin DR. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):283–92

Global view of ORT. Sack RB. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):262–4

On the effectiveness of intraosseous infusion [letter] Sacchetti A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):433

Management of acute diarrhoeas in children in rural areas. Satyanarayana C. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;87(3):77–8

Hypodermoclysis for the administration of fluids and narcotic analgesics in patients with advanced cancer [letter] Bruera E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 19;81(14):1108–9

Rapid intravenous rehydration by means of a single polyelectrolyte solution with or without dextrose. Rahman O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):654–60

Hypernatremic diarrheal dehydration treated with oral glucose-electrolyte solution containing 90 or 75 mEq/L of sodium. Guzmán C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):694–8

Turning off the diarrhea: the role of food and ORS. Molla AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):81–4

Comparison of oral rehydration solutions [letter; comment] Nalin DR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb; 8(2):272–6. **Comment on:** J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 May–Jun;7(3):411–6

Inappropriate fluid response in congenital diaphragmatic hernia: first report of a frequent occurrence. Rowe MI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1147–53

Hypertonic saline for postoperative fluid therapy: salient features [editorial] Shackford SR. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun; 29(6):894

Gastric emptying of oral rehydration solutions in acute cholera. Collins BJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug; 92(4):290–4

Extravascular lung water with special reference to thoracotomy, manual lung manipulation and rapid fluid transfusion. Chiyotanda S. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):376–83

Why is rice water effective for diarrhoea? [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):966. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):620–1

Food-based oral rehydration salt solution for acute childhood diarrhoea. Molla AM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19; 2(8660):429–31

Oral-rehydration therapy—the role of polymeric substrates [editorial] Carpenter CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 17;319(20):1346–8

Oral rehydration therapy [letter] Rawson IG. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1562

Comparison between 200 ml and 1 liter packages of oral rehydration solution prepared by mothers of patients with diarrhea in the oral rehydration room. Suryanto M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(11–12):231–7

Management of acute diarrhea. Fitzgerald JF. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):564–9 (26 ref.)

Oral rehydration therapy and dietary therapy for acute childhood diarrhea. Santosham M, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Mar;8(9):273–8 (20 ref.)

[New approaches in resuscitation of burn shock] Brož L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Nov;67(11):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of severe hyponatremia by restricted water intake] Lelarge P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 11; 18(10):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "super oral rehydration solution." Modifications of the oral rehydration solution recommended by WHO] Abiodun PO, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Oct 20;106(30):610–4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute diarrhea in infants and young children with a new formulated oral rehydration solution] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 30;139(12):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of forced diuresis in patients with calcium cyclobarbital or reladorm poisoning] Kołaciński Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 2;44(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary results in optimizing infusion therapy in critical states. The hemodynamic and gas-exchange reactions to the test infusion of an albumin solution] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):10–2 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of various methods of fluid therapy in the treatment of moderate and severe burn shock] Maksimov PI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the mass use of an oral rehydration method in acute intestinal infections in children in a hot climate] Melent'ev IA. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):73–6 (Rus)
[Use of puncture perfusion in the treatment of patients with brain contusions complicated by subarachnoid hemorrhage] Starykh VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(12):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oral rehydration of infants with acute diarrhea in emergency services] Ugarte JM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun; 59(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

Effectiveness of primary health–care nurses in the promotion of oral rehydration therapy in a rural area of Nigeria. Jinadu MK, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(3):185–90

PSYCHOLOGY

Mothers' concepts of childhood diarrhea in rural Pakistan: what ORT program planners should know. Mull JD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):53–67
Mystification of a simple solution: oral rehydration therapy in northeast Brazil. Nations MK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(1):25–38

STANDARDS

Method evaluation: automated microscopy as a compendial test for particulates in parenteral solutions. Barber TA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Jan–Feb;43(1):27–47

TRENDS

Oral rehydration therapy: the next generation [editorial] Greenough WB 3d, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec; 5(4):245–6
[Past and present of oral rehydration in Mexico] Larracilla–Alegre J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Dec; 45(12):854–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

UTILIZATION

Other potential clinical uses of oral rehydration. Miller JD. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 4:91–8 (20 ref.)
Underutilisation of oral rehydration in the treatment of gastroenteritis. Walker–Smith JA. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 4:61–4 (15 ref.)
Use and misuse of oral rehydration solutions in general practice. Arur VR. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):750–3

VETERINARY

A simple fluid therapy planning guide. Haskins SC. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Aug;3(3):227–36
Fluid therapy for acute and chronic renal failure. Ross LA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar; 19(2):343–59 (19 ref.)
General principles of fluid therapy in small animal medicine. Schaer M. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar;19(2):203–13 (10 ref.)
Fluid therapy in the critically ill patient. Wolfsheimer KJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar; 19(2):361–78 (46 ref.)
[A case of common salt poisoning in slaughtering pigs] Baars AJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Sep 1;113(17):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Ultrastructural changes in the kidney during diarrhea and kidney function after infusion treatment of calves with diarrhea] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Sep;42(5):693–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FLUKES see TREMATODA

FLUMAZEPIL

'Dental sedation. A review' [letter] Birch BR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25;166(4):111–2
Intermittent flumazenil and benzodiazepine tolerance: discouraging findings in rats [letter] Löscher W, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1386–7
[Initial experience with flumazenil (Anexate Roche) for abortion] Machač J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 May; 54(4):274–6 (Cze)
[Flumazepil (Lanexat). A specific benzodiazepine antagonist] Wolff J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 19;150(38):2266–8 (Dan)
[Effectiveness and tolerance of flumazenil in regional anesthesia with midazolam sedation] Bliss JJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Aug;23(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Flumazenil infusion or repeated doses [letter] Park GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Apr;44(4):365
[Benzodiazepine antagonism by RO 15–1788: psychometric, hormonal and biophysical parameters] Noderer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Aug;37(8):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative, opiate–induced respiratory depression is not dependent on arousal] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Apr;24(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzodiazepine antagonism does not provoke a stress response. White PF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr; 70(4):636–9
Death after flumazepil. Burr W, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 24; 298(6689):1713
[Flumazenil should be used with caution] Kulling P. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 22;86(12):1052 (Swe)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

11C–labelling of Ro 15–1788 in two different positions, and also 11C–labelling of its main metabolite Ro 15–3890, for PET studies of benzodiazepine receptors. Halldin C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(9):993–7

ANALYSIS

Possible interference of flumazenil on benzodiazepine measurement in blood and urine [letter] Doem A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):683

DIAGNOSTIC USE

11C–labelling of Ro 15–1788 in two different positions, and also 11C–labelling of its main metabolite Ro 15–3890, for PET studies of benzodiazepine receptors. Halldin C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(9):993–7

METABOLISM

In vivo determination of the profile of benzodiazepine ligands by comparing the inhibition of 3H–Ro 15–1788 binding to the modulation of cGMP levels in mouse cerebellum. Boireau A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1; 37(19):3765–9
Changes in in vivo binding of 3H–Ro 15–1788 in mouse brain by reserpine. Hashimoto K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(6):637–44
In vivo binding of (3H)Ro 15–1788 in mice: comparison with the in vivo binding of (3H)flunitrazepam. Potier MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(16):1287–96
Punishment modifies the effects of chlordiazepoxide and benzodiazepine receptors. Izenwasser S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):743–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Flumazenil disposition and elimination in cirrhosis. Janssen U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;46(3):317–23
Flumazenil oral absorption in dogs. Wala E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):945–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Papers presented at the international symposium on "Sedation in intensive care medicine and flumazenil". Brussels, December 3, 1988. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(1):3–28
Experience of Anexate in anesthesiology. Camu F. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(1):17–22 (27 ref.)
The story and activity of flumazenil (Anexate). Haefely WE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(1):3–9
Agonism and antagonism at the benzodiazepine–receptor: a new concept for new approach of common drug poisoning. Lheureux P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(1):23–8 (51 ref.)
Flumazenil used for antagonizing the central effects of midazolam and diazepam in outpatients. Jensen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jan;33(1):26–8
Effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil on postoperative performance following total intravenous anaesthesia with midazolam and alfentanil. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug;32(6):441–6
Pharmacokinetics of midazolam and alfentanil in outpatient general anesthesia. A study with concomitant thiopentone, flumazenil or placebo administration. Raeder JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug;32(6):467–72
Reversal of flunitrazepam sedation with flumazenil. A randomized clinical trial. Riishede L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug;32(6):433–6
Recovery from fixed–dose midazolam–induced anaesthesia and antagonism with flumazenil for outpatient arthroscopy. Zuurmond WW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Feb; 33(2):160–3
Oxadiazolylimidazobenzodiazepines, a new class of benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Jensen LH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;45:209–17
Reversal of prolonged sedation using flumazenil in critically ill patients. Bodenham A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul; 44(7):603–5
Cardiovascular responses to flumazenil–induced arousal after arterial surgery. Fisher GC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb; 44(2):104–6
Effects of diazepam and flumazenil on sedation and hypoxic ventilatory response. Mora CT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Apr;68(4):473–8
Time course of antagonism of sedative and amnesic effects of diazepam by flumazenil. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):899–904
The effect of benzodiazepine receptor antagonism by flumazenil on the MAC of halothane in the rat. Greiner AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):644–8
Flumazenil decreases the minimum alveolar concentration isoflurane in dogs [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1989 Jul;71(1):174] Schwartz AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May;70(5):764–6
Absence of agonistic or antagonistic effect of flumazenil (Ro 15–1788) in dogs anesthetized with enflurane, isoflurane, or fentanyl–enflurane. Schwieger IM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):477–80
Flumazenil in reversal of the central effects of midazolam used as induction agent in general anesthesia. Dimitriou B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Mar;39(3):399–400
The benzodiazepine receptor ligands RO 5–4864 and RO 15–1788 do not block the inhibition of PAF–induced platelet aggregation seen with the hetrazepine WEB2086. Griffin K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):263–7
Flumazenil: a benzodiazepine antagonist. Whitwam JG. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):999–1000 (15 ref.)
The effects of flumazenil, a new benzodiazepine antagonist, on the reversal of midazolam sedation and amnesia in dental patients. Rosenbaum NL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10; 165(11):400–2
Physical dependence on diazepam in the dog: precipitation of different abstinence syndromes by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonists Ro 15–1788 and ZK 93426. Löscher W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):843–52
Co–administration of Ro 15–1788 prevents diazepam–induced retardation of recovery of function. Hernandez TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):89–95
Benzodiazepines and the mammalian retina. III. Postnatal development. Robbins J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13; 479(2):334–8
Benzodiazepines and the mammalian retina. II. Actions on retinal ganglion cells. Robbins J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):323–33
Partial reversal of ethanol–induced reductions in exploration by two benzodiazepine antagonists (flumazenil and ZK 93426). Lister RG. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Nov;21(5):765–70
Ro 15–1788–induced seizures in rats continually exposed to diazepam for prolonged periods. Wilson MA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):14–9
Antagonism of midazolam sedation by flumazenil: a placebo–controlled study in patients recovering from intravenous anaesthesia with high doses of midazolam. Hennis PJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Nov;5(6):369–76
GABA[A] receptor level changes in female hamster forebrain following in vivo estrogen progesterone and benzodiazepine treatment: a quantitative autoradiography analysis. Canonaco M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 75(3):644–52
Intrinsic effects of the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist RO 15–1788 in sleepy and alert subjects. Lavie P. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;46(3–4):131–7
Effects of flunitrazepam on memory and their reversal by two antagonists. Gentil V, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):191–7
Does the PCPA induced anticonflict effect involve activation of the GABAA/benzodiazepine chloride ionophore receptor complex? Söderpalm B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(2):145–53
Chronic benzodiazepine administration. III. Upregulation of gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor binding and function associated with chronic benzodiazepine antagonist administration. Miller LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):1096–101
Appetite–modulating drugs in dwarf goats, with special emphasis on benzodiazepine–induced hyperphagia and its antagonism by flumazenil and RO 15–3505. Van Miert AS, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;12(2):147–56
Modulation of the GABA autoreceptor by benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Ennis C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Oct;27(10):1003–6
A benzodiazepine receptor antagonist improves emergence of mice from halothane anaesthesia. Geller E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Mar;28(3):271–4
Antagonism of dermorphin–induced catalepsy with naloxone, TRH–analog CG3703 and the benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15–1788. Paakkari P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Oct;27(10):1007–12
Effects of Ro 15–4513, alone or in combination with ethanol, Ro 15–1788, diazepam, and pentobarbital on instrumental behaviors of rats. Hiltunen AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):597–603
Ethanol suppression of schedule–controlled responding: interactions with Ro 15–4513, Ro 15–1788 and CGS 8216. Woudenberg F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct; 31(2):375–80
Brief exposure to a natural predator, the short–tailed weasel, induces benzodiazepine–sensitive analgesia in white–footed mice. Kavaliers M. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(2):187–93
Flumazenil prevents the development of chlordiazepoxide withdrawal in rats tested in the social interaction test of anxiety. Baldwin HA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(3):424–6
Benzodiazepine antagonist RO 15–1788 partly reverses some anxiolytic effects of ethanol in the mouse. Belzung C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(4):516–9
Dose–dependent reversal of chlordiazepoxide–induced discrimination impairment by Ro 15–1788. Cole SO. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(4):458–61
Flumazenil but not nitrendipine reverses the increased anxiety during ethanol withdrawal in the rat. File SE, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;98(2):262–4

Scopolamine and benzodiazepine models of dementia: cross–reversals by Ro 15–1788 and physostigmine. Preston GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):487–94

Effects of lorazepam on memory, attention and sedation in man: antagonism by Ro 15–1788. Preston GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(2):222–7

Clinical pharmacology of dormicum (midazolam) and anexate (flumazenil). Amrein R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S5–27 (94 ref.)

Midazolam infusion and the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil for sedation of intensive care patients. Geller E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S31–9

Differential effects of flunitrazepam on human sleep in combination with flumazenil. Gaillard JM, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Apr;12(2):120–32

Effects of benzodiazepines on thymus cell proliferation. Stepien H, et al. **Thymus** 1988–89;12(2):117–21

[Hemodynamic effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil following laparotomy under total intravenous anesthesia using midazolam] Crozier TA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Apr;38(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil (Ro 15–1788) based on the EEG of mechanically ventilated intensive care patients] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Aug;38(8):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic and somatosensory evoked cortical potentials in sedation with midazolam and drug antagonism with flumazenil] Kochs E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Feb;24(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of prolonged effect of dipotassium chlorazepate and its reversal by flumacenil (letter)] Cortés Forteza C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 May–Jun;36(3):180 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Aclarubicin–flumazenil. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(1):58–60

The effect of flumazenil (Ro 15–1788) in the management of self–induced benzodiazepine poisoning. A double–blind controlled study. Höjer J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(4):357–65

Residual psychomotor effects following reversal of midazolam sedation with flumazenil. Short TG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):290–7

An unusual result with flumazenil [letter] Williams D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):387

The use of flumazenil (Anexate, Ro 15–1788) in the management of drug overdose. Pollard BJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):137–8

Reversal of chloral hydrate overdose with flumazenil. Donovan KL, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 6;298(6682):1253

Reversal of iatrogenic diazepam overdose with flumazenil. Ume EO, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Aug;7(8):614–6

Effects of the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist flumazenil in hepatic encephalopathy in humans. Bansky G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):744–50

Successful long–term treatment of portal–systemic encephalopathy by the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil. Ferenci P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan; 96(1):240–3

Benzodiazepine–receptor antagonist, a clinical double blind study. Aarseth HP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988; 26(5–6):283–92

Flumazenil. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):828–30 (21 ref.)

Efficacy of flumazenil in COPD patient with therapeutic diazepam levels [letter] Appel M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):392

Improvement of hepatic encephalopathy treated with flumazenil. Grimm G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17; 2(8625):1392–4

Flumazenil and hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Klotz U, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):155–6

Rapid induction of lorazepam dependence and reversal with flumazenil. Nutt DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(13):1045–53

Value of flumazenil in benzodiazepine self–poisoning. Prischl F, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 Jul–Aug; 3(4):334–9

Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Uses of Midazolam and Flumazenil in Intensive Care. Saint–Paul–de Vence, France, October 16, 1986. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S1–106

Clinical experiences with Ro 15–1788 (anexate) in benzodiazepine and mixed–drug overdoses. Fantozzi R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S79–82

Early clinical experience in reversing benzodiazepine sedation with flumazenil after short procedures. Geller E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S49–56

The use of flumazenil in the treatment of 34 intoxicated patients. Geller E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S57–62

Flumazenil (Ro 15–1788) and physostigmine. Lauven PM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S41–8 (15 ref.)

Controlled sedation in ventilated intensive care patients. Ritz R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S83–9

The use of anexate (Ro 15–1788) in acute self–poisoning with benzodiazepines alone or combined with other drugs—preliminary results. Rouzioux JM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988;16 Suppl:S91–8

[Clinical use of the RO 15–1788 antagonist in voluntary poisoning with benzodiazepine] Calimici R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Nov;79(11):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flumazenil] Raeder JC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 10;109(4):468–9 **(Nor)**

[Mixed benzodiazepine poisoning and reversal with flumazenil (Ro 15–1788)] Rivas López FA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of flumazenil in hepatic encephalopathy using cerebral cartography] Bello Mimbrera G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar; 75(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FLUNARIZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Flunarizine i.v. in the acute treatment of the migraine attack. A double–blind placebo–controlled study. Soyka D, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988;8 Suppl 8:35–40

Treatment with an i.v. calcium overload blocker (flunarizine) in acute stroke. A pilot study. Hülser PJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(5):253–7

Sublingual administration of flunarizine for acute migraine: will flunarizine take the place of ergotamine? Takeshima T, et al. **Headache** 1988 Oct;28(9):602–6

[Calcium antagonist effective in migraine attack. Problems with ergotamine—sublingual administration is necessary for calcium antagonists] Müller–Plettenberg D. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 20;106(27):71 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of migraine with metoprolol and flunarizine. A double–blind crossover study] Grotemeyer KH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Sep;59(9):549–52 **(Ger)**

[Inclusion of flunarizine in the antiepileptic drug protocol. Clinical and laboratory observations] De Romanis F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Dec 31;123(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Parkinsonism, tremor, and depression induced by cinnarizine and flunarizine. Capellà D, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17; 297(6650):722–3

Essential tremor and flunarizine [letter] Amery WK, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Sep;8(3):227

Drug–induced tremor of the tongue. Gabellini AS, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;10(1):89–91

Flunarizine–induced parkinsonism in the elderly. Benvenuti F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;28(7):600–8

Extrapyramidal and depressive side reactions with flunarizine and cinarizine [letter] Mangone CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):288–9

Movement disorders and depression due to flunarizine and cinnarizine. Micheli FE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(2):139–46

[Depression as a side effect of treatment with flunarizine?] Christensen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 14; 150(46):2827–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extrapyramidal movement disorders following the use of flunarizine] Assmann VC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;132(42):1940–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Extrapyramidal movement disorders following administration of flunarizine (letter)] Jongerius AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 8;133(14):746–7 **(Dut)**

[Extrapyramidal movement disorders following the use of flunarizine (letter)] Petri H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 21;133(3):131 **(Dut)**

[Extrapyramidal syndrome during treatment with flunarizine] Bakchine S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(12):833–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Partition of Ca2+ antagonists in brain plasma membranes. Carvalho CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1; 38(13):2121–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic profile of flunarizine after single and multiple dosing in epileptic patients receiving comedication. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):770–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of flunarizine on induced nystagmus and cochlear blood flow. Shiozaki S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;460:50–60

Improvement of vestibular plasticity in the guinea pig with a calcium entry blocker. Tolu E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;460:72–9

Cerebral antivasoconstrictive effects of flunarizine. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 460:42–9 (39 ref.)

The effect of flunarizine and nimodipine on rotatory evoked potentials in rabbit. Zünkeler B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;460:66–71

Comparative studies on the effects of the nootropic drug adafenoxate and of the cerebral vasodilator flunarizine on arterial smooth muscles. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(3):10–6

Effect of flunarizine on volume flow of the common carotid artery, peripheral hemodynamics, erythrocyte deformability and platelet function. Nagakawa Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan;39(1):82–5

Densitometric measurement of increased endothelial permeability in arteriosclerotic plaques and inhibition of permeability under the influence of two calcium antagonists. Strohschneider T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb;75(2–3):135–44

Prevention of calcium–induced membrane structural alterations in erythrocyte membranes by flunarizine. Thomas PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22; 946(2):439–44

Influence of flunarizine on postischemic flow and energy metabolism in the isolated rat brain. Scheller D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S161–5

Flunarizine inhibits endothelium–dependent hypoxic facilitation in canine coronary arteries through an action on vascular smooth muscle. Iqbal A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;95(3):789–94

Influence of calcium antagonists on the antitumor activity and the cardiac toxicity of doxorubicin in the rat. Villani F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):686–7

Influence of anticonvulsants and flunarizine on the metabolism of thyroid hormones: speculation about the possible role of calmodulin. Rao ML, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(4):356–64

Effects of flunarizine on postischemic blood flow, energy metabolism and neuronal damage in the rat brain. Beck T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 13;158(3):271–4

Effect of flunarizine on ischemic myocardial metabolism in dogs. Ichihara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 8; 165(1):19–27

Effect of flunarizine on the attenuation of baroreflex by transient cerebral ischemia. Kurihara J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 8;165(1):147–50

Diltiazem enhances and flunarizine inhibits nimodipine's antiseizure effects. Morón MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2–3):299–307

Termination of ouabain–induced ventricular tachycardia by flunarizine in conscious dogs. Vos MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 8;165(1):139–45

Differential antiepileptic effects of the organic calcium antagonists verapamil and flunarizine in neurons of organotypic neocortical explants from newborn rats. Bingmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(2):439–42

Specific suppression of pentylenetetrazol–induced epileptiform discharges in CA3 neurons (hippocampal slice, guinea pig) by the organic calcium antagonists flunarizine and verapamil. Bingmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 74(2):239–48

Differential effects of verapamil and flunarizine on epinephrine–induced vasoconstriction and on spontaneous vasomotion of arterioles in skeletal muscle in the rat in vivo. De Clerck F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):76–83

Functional, behavioral, and histological changes induced by transient global cerebral ischemia in rats: effects of cinnarizine and flunarizine. Poignet H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Oct;9(5):646–54

Flunarizine increases PRL secretion in normal and in migraineous women. Bonuccelli U, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(1):43–53

Different effects of the calcium antagonists nimodipine and flunarizine on dopamine metabolism in the rat brain. Fadda F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;75(3):195–200

Vasodilator actions of flunarizine in isolated dog cerebral and extracerebral arteries. Bian K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;49(1):83–94

Differential effects of verapamil and flunarizine on cardiac L–type and T–type Ca channels. Tytgat J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 337(6):690–2

Long–term neurological assessment of the post–resuscitative effects of flunarizine, verapamil and nimodipine in a new model of global complete ischaemia. Wauquier A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug;28(8):837–46

The neuroprotective actions of a calcium channel antagonist, flunarizine, in the infant rat. Gunn AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun;25(6):573–6

Influence of prolonged therapy with flunarizine on glucose, insulin and C–peptide metabolism. Pini LA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jul;20(7):633–4

Effects of phenytoin and flunarizine on the rise in extracellular potassium induced by repetitive stimulation of rat cerebral cortex. Reid KH, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(3):193–202

Actions of flunarizine dihydrochloride on the electrical activity of isolated guinea–pig papillary muscle and rabbit sino–atrial node. Kotake H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 62(2):147–60

[The effect of calcium antagonists nimodipin, verapamil, diltiazem and flunarizin on local cerebral blood flow in rabbits in chronic experiments] Gachev E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mechanism of tumor promotion] Nishino H. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testing of proliferation modifying substances on cultivated blood vessel wall cells of the human] Roth D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;23:27–30 **(Ger)**

[Effects of prolonged administration of flunarizine in rats] de Romanis F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 May 31;125(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute effect of flunarizine on amygdaloid kindling in cats] Tanaka T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Oct;40(10):987–91

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inability of flunarizine, lidoflazine or magnesium to counteract delayed hypoperfusion after forebrain ischaemia in the rat. Grøgaard B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 95(3–4):136–42

Double-blind placebo-controlled evaluation of flunarizine as adjunct therapy in epilepsy with complex partial seizures. Alving J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Feb;79(2):128–32

Flunarizine and betahistine. Two different therapeutic approaches in vertigo compared in a double-blind study. Elbaz P. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;460:143–8

Evaluation of flunarizine in patients with Menière's disease. Subjective and vestibular findings. Haid T. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;460:149–53

Treatment of vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Use of calcium antagonists. Hofferberth B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;460:154–9

The velocity step test. Its use in the evaluation of the effects of drugs in dizzy patients. Theunissen EJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;460:104–13

Effects of flunarizine therapy on intractable epilepsy. Nakane Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jul;39(7):793–8

Cinnarizine and flunarizine as radiation sensitisers in two murine tumours. Wood PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Dec; 58(6):742–5

Flunarizine as a supplementary medication in refractory childhood epilepsy: a double-blind crossover study. Keene D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 May;16(2):191–3

Double-blind cross-over placebo controlled study of flunarizine in patients with therapy resistant epilepsy. Starreveld E, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 May;16(2):187–90

Flunarizine in the treatment of migraine: state of the art. Symposium to the 3rd congress of the International Headache Society. Florence, September 23, 1987. Proceedings. **Cephalalgia** 1988;8 Suppl 8:1–40

Onset of action of various migraine prophylactics. Amery WK. **Cephalalgia** 1988;8 Suppl 8:11–3

Spectral EEG analysis and flunarizine treatment in migraine patients. Formisano R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988;8 Suppl 8:31–3

Flunarizine vs. propranolol in the prophylaxis of migraine: two double-blind comparative studies in more than 400 patients. Lücking CH, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988;8 Suppl 8:21–6

Flunarizine (Sibelium) in the prophylaxis of migraine. An open, long-term, multicenter trial. Martínez-Lage JM. **Cephalalgia** 1988;8 Suppl 8:15–20

Flunarizine vs. pizotifen in migraine prophylaxis: a review of comparative studies. Spierings EL, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988;8 Suppl 8:27–30

Flunarizine, a calcium-entry blocker, in childhood migraine, epilepsy, and alternating hemiplegia. Caers LI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Apr;10(2):162–8 (23 ref.)

Effects of flunarizine on Metrazol-induced seizures in developing rats. Pohl M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Sep; 1(5):302–5

Perinatal cerebral asphyxia: pharmacological intervention. Gunn AJ, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):98–107 (55 ref.)

Cluster headache and intercalated seizures in a young man: therapeutic effectiveness of flunarizine. Astarloa R, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jun;29(6):377–8

Flunarizine and propranolol in the treatment of migraine. Ludin HP. **Headache** 1989 Apr;29(4):219–24

Flunarizine i.v. in the acute treatment of common or classical migraine attacks—a placebo-controlled double blind trial. Soyka D, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jan;29(1):21–7

The importance of presynaptic beta receptors in Raynaud's disease. Brotzu G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;9(6):767–71

Modulation of ischemic-induced damage to cerebral adenylate cyclase in gerbils by calcium channel blockers. Christie-Pope BC, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Dec; 1(4):249–61

Cerebral protective effect of flunarizine in a canine model of cerebral ischaemia. Abiko H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Sep;10(3):145–50

Familial periodic ataxia responsive to flunarizine. Boel M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Nov;19(4):218–20

Flunarizine in paroxysmal choreoathetosis [letter] Lou HC. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 May;20(2):112

Favourable effect of flunarizine on the recovery from hemiparesis in rats with intracerebral hematomas. Kleiser B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28;103(2):225–8

In vitro electrophysiological evidence predicting anticonvulsant efficacy of memantine and flunarizine. McLean MJ. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Sep–Oct; 39(5):513–25 (51 ref.)

Flunarizine i.v. after cardiac arrest (Fluna-study): study design and organisational aspects of a double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized study. Schröder R. **Resuscitation** 1989;17 Suppl:S121–7; discussion S199–206

Tolerance and pharmacokinetics of flunarizine after cardiac arrest. The Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group. Van Hoeyweghen R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989;17 Suppl:S111–9; discussion S199–206

Streptokinase treatment versus calcium overload blockade in experimental thromboembolic stroke. De Ley G, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Mar;20(3):357–61

[Use of flunarizine in the therapy of hemicrania. Clinical evaluation in 25 patients] Augliera G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Nov 30;123(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of a new preparation of flunarizine in patients with peripheral obliterating arteriopathy at the second stage. Controlled clinical study] Guerrini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jun 30;129(6):445–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in catecholamines of the striatum during 5% oxygen administration and the alleviating effects of flunarizine in rats] Yamazaki M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Mar; 38(3):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FLUNITRAZEPAM

[Comparison of blood pressure profiles with flunitrazepam/fentanyl/nitrous oxide vs cervical epidural anesthesia in surgery of the carotid artery] Pluskwa F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abuse of flunitrazepam by the nasal route among slum adolescents of Santiago, Chile] Maddaleno M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jul;116(7):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diazepam, flunitrazepam and midazolam for elective endoscopy—a comparative study. Takrouri MS, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1988 Oct;9(6):529–36

[Flunitrazepam: 1 molecule, 2 premedications] Chrapatyj R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Sep;36(5):359–61 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risks of premedication with benzodiazepines exemplified by a case of asphyxia caused by flunitrazepam] Schäfer M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Aug;23(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of axillary perivascular blockage of the brachial plexus with a catheter as treatment in accidental intra-arterial injection of drugs] Camprubí Sociats I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 May–Jun;36(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Determination of flunitrazepam by differential-pulse voltammetry using a bentonite-modified carbon paste electrode. Hernández L, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Nov; 113(11):1719–22

[Detection and determination of flunitrazepam in biological material] Pešťálová M, et al. **Soud Lek** 1988 Nov; 33(4):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of flunitrazepam sedation with flumazenil. A randomized clinical trial. Riishede L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug;32(6):433–6

METABOLISM

Genetic differences in coupling of benzodiazepine receptors to chloride channels. Harris RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19;490(1):26–32

The pharmacological properties of GABA receptor-coupled chloride channels using 36Cl-influx in cultured spinal cord neurons. Lehoullier PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22; 487(2):205–14

Alteration of benzodiazepine receptors in mouse cerebellum following methylazoxymethanol treatment during development. Bacon E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):293–7

Effect of heparin administration on flunitrazepam protein binding. Calvo R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989; 9(1):59–63

Polychlorinated convulsant insecticides potentiate the protective effect of NaCl against heat inactivation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding sites. Squires RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):537–43

Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems: synthesis, [3H]flunitrazepam brain membrane binding inhibition, and structure-activity relationships of 2,3-dihydro-2-aryl-4-R-[1]benzopyrano[4,3-c]pyrazole-3-ones. Colotta V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Mar;78(3):239–42

Distribution of central omega 1 (benzodiazepine1) and omega 2 (benzodiazepine2) receptor subtypes in the monkey and human brain. An autoradiographic study with [3H]flunitrazepam and the omega 1 selective ligand [3H]zolpidem. Dennis T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):309–22

In vivo binding of (3H)Ro 15-1788 in mice: comparison with the in vivo binding of (3H)flunitrazepam. Potier MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(16):1287–96

Benzodiazepine receptors in the human hippocampal formation: a pharmacological and quantitative autoradiographic study. Faull RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep;26(3):783–90

[The serum of psychiatric patients inhibits the binding of 3H-flunitrazepam] Marazziti D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(4):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Properties of benzodiazepine receptors of the cerebral cortex of rats with various degrees of ethanol preference] Shushpanova TV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of the pressor effect of centrally administered thyrotropin-releasing hormone under halothane, pentobarbital and flunitrazepam anaesthesia. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Oct;32(7):535–40

Hypnotic action of flunitrazepam in the rat: does 5-HT mechanism play a role? de St Hilaire-Kafi S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Dec;27(12):1227–30

Effects of flunitrazepam and triazolam in man: are they influenced by the time of ingestion? Wickstrøm E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 May;64(5):417–20

Comparative study in mice of flunitrazepam vs. diazepam on morphine withdrawal syndrome. Gibert-Rahola J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(6):927–33

Anterograde and retrograde amnesia after lormetazepam and flunitrazepam. Ott H, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988; 6:180–93

Effects of flunitrazepam on cognitive functions. Smirne S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(2):251–6

Differential effects of flunitrazepam on human sleep in combination with flumazenil. Gaillard JM, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Apr;12(2):120–32

POISONING

Bullous skin lesions—a clue to the diagnosis of coma [letter] Marucs EL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(5):327

[A new presenting form of poisoning (letter)] Dorado Pombo S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May;184(8):452 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous injection of flunitrazepam for status epilepticus in children—two case reports. Ono J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(5):329–32

The effects of nitrazepam and flunitrazepam on oxygen desaturation during sleep in patients with stable hypoxemic nonhypercapnic COPD. Midgren B, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr; 95(4):765–8

Flunitrazepam in terminal care [letter] Smales EA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):501

TOXICITY

Modulation of coordinated head-eye movements by alcohol and benzodiazepines. Reker U, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:242–5

Effects of flunitrazepam on memory and their reversal by two antagonists. Gentil V, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):191–7

FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical effect of heparin and a corticosteroid in prevention of infusion thrombophlebitis [letter] Subrahmanyam M. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):223–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Persistent hand warts after long-term treatment of eczema with steroid ointments] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 May–Jun;75(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new formulation of flunisolide for intranasal application reduces side effects. Nielsen NH, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Apr; 44(3):233–4

Comparative tolerability of two formulations of Rhinalar (flunisolide) nasal spray in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Greenbaum J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Oct; 61(4):305–10

Double-blind comparison of a dithranol and steroid mixture with a conventional dithranol regimen for chronic psoriasis. Grattan CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;119(5):623–6

Antitracheobronchospastic interaction in vitro and in vivo between salbutamol and flunisolide. Lampa E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(9):653–8

Proper use of aerosol corticosteroids to control asthma. Li JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Feb;64(2):205–10

[Changes in muscarinic receptors in nasal mucosa in guinea pigs sensitized with ovalbumin and effect of anti-allergic drugs to these receptors] Terada N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jun;91(6):847–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Temperature and pH dependence of fluocinolone acetonide degradation in a topical cream formulation. Kenley RA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug;4(4):342–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The synergistic effect of low-dose cyclosporine and fluocinolone acetonide on the survival of rat allogeneic skin grafts. Zhao XF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct; 46(4):490–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mometasone furoate ointment and cream 0.1 percent in treatment of psoriasis: comparison with ointment and cream formulations of fluocinolone acetonide 0.025 percent and triamcinolone acetonide 0.1 percent. Medansky RS, et al.

Cutis 1988 Nov;42(5):480–5

FLUOCINONIDE see under **FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE**

FLUOCORTOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Quantitative results following consecutive corticoid and radiotherapy in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Esser J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diflucortolone valerate. Asian experience. Hoppe G. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 5:24–33

[Neriproct: its anti-inflammatory effect on an experimentally induced hemorrhoid model in the rat (published erratum appears in Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1989 Apr;93(4):following 270)] Nishiki K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(4):227–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Croton oil–induced hemorrhoid model in rat: comparison of anti-inflammatory activity of diflucortolone valerate with other glucocorticoids] Nishiki K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(4):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of impairment of fluocortolone disposition in oral contraceptive users. Legler UF. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 35(1):101–3

Fluocortolone: pharmacokinetics and effect on ACTH and cortisol secretion during daily and alternate-day administration. Tüber U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 35(2):177–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of corticosteroid therapy to prevent induction of ventricular tachycardia in sarcoidosis. Belhassen B, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):918–20

[Combined cyclosporin A–fluocortolone in the therapy of ulcerative rectocolitis. An evaluation of the beneficial effects observed in a case complicated by severe immune hemolytic anemia] Aresu G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 15; 122(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FLUOCORTOLONE CAPROATE see **FLUOCORTOLONE**

FLUOCORTOLONE PIVALATE see **FLUOCORTOLONE**

FLUON see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

FLUORENES

Mutation induced in vitro on a C–8 guanine aminofluorene containing template by a modified T7 DNA polymerase. Sahm J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2836–43

Biocompatibility studies with a novel perfluorochemical emulsion. Bollands AD, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):451–3

Novel compositions of emulsified perfluorochemicals for biological uses. Sharma SK, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):447–50

The 9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl group as a 5'-OH protection in oligonucleotide synthesis. Ma Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 May;28(5):965–73

Fluoranthene–DNA adducts: identification and quantification by an HPLC–32P–postlabeling method. Gorelick NJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1567–77

Mechanical properties of poly(alkyl alpha–fluoroacrylate)s as denture–base materials. Kurata S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):481–3

Determination of polyamines by precolumn derivatization with 9–fluorenylmethyl chloroformate and reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Sabri MI, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jul;29(1):27–31

Solid–phase synthesis of oligoribonucleotides using 9–fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl (Fmoc) for 5'–hydroxyl protection. Lehmann C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2379–90

Transverse location of new fluorene based depth dependent fluorescent probes in membranes—quenching studies with 9,10–dibromostearic acid. Lala AK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jun;49(6):763–7

Excited state properties of the N–(deoxyguanosin–8–yl)–2–aminofluorene adducts. van Houte LP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Apr; 49(4):387–94

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of benflurone effects after intravenous infusion or oral administration. A study on laboratory rats. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(6):797–806

[Antiviral activity of amiksin incorporated into liposomes] Grigorian SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition and particle morphology of brazing fume from cadmium brazing alloy and fluoroborate flux. Thorne BD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(4):489–97

The electron impact mass spectra of di– and trinitrofluoranthenes. Ramdahl T, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jul;17(1):55–62

BLOOD

Effect of protein binding on the high–performance liquid chromatography of phenytoin and imirestat in human serum by direct injection onto internal surface reversed–phase columns. Pinkerton TC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 May 15;61(10):1171–4

The protein binding of phenytoin, propranolol, diazepam, and AL01576 (an aldose reductase inhibitor) in human and rat diabetic serum. McNamara PJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 May;5(5):261–5

Serum protein binding of AL01576, a new aldose reductase inhibitor. McNamara PJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 May; 5(5):319–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis, and fluorescence studies of fluorenyl fatty acids as new depth–dependent fluorescent probes for membranes: getting over the looping–back problem. Lala AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):8981–9

N–trifluoroacetyl derivatives as pharmacological agents. IV—Antiinflammatory and related properties; antimicrobial activity of some polyaromatic trifluoroacetamides. Vigorita MG, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Feb; 44(2):173–84

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of beta–N–methylamino–L–alanine (BMAA) in plant (Cycas circinalis L.) and animal tissue by precolumn derivatization with 9–fluorenylmethyl chloroformate (FMOC) and reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Kisby GE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Nov;26(1):45–54

METABOLISM

Depth–dependent photolabelling of membrane hydrophobic core with 9–diazofluorene–2–butyric acid. Lala AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 30;978(2):333–6

Comparative study on metabolic formation of N–arylformamides and N–arylacetamides from carcinogenic arylamines in mammalian species. Tatsumi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2059–64

Fluoranthene–DNA adducts: identification and quantification by an HPLC–32P–postlabeling method. Gorelick NJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1567–77

Formation of DNA and hemoglobin adducts of fluoranthene after single and multiple exposures. Gorelick NJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1579–87

2–Aminofluorene–DNA adduct formation in acetylator congenic mouse lines [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1989 Jul;10(7):1350] Levy GN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):705–9

Age dependent expression of cytochrome P–450b and metabolism of the potent carcinogen 2–nitrofluorene in the rat lung. Törnquist S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec; 9(12):2209–14

Quantification of aminofluorene adduct formation and repair in defined DNA sequences in mammalian cells using the UVRABC nuclease. Tang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14455–62

Effects of specific monooxygenase and oxidase inhibitors on the activation of 2–aminofluorene by plant cells. Wagner ED, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;216(3):163–78

Effects of benfluron metabolites on glycolysis and level of thiol groups in P388 and Ehrlich ascites cells. Miko M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(3):305–15

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enantioselective disposition and protein binding of [(5,6–dichloro–9a–propyl–3–oxo–2,3,9,9a–tetrahydro–1–H–fluoren–7 –yl)–oxy] acetic acid, a new cerebral antiedemic agent, in rats. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):540–5

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of the aldose reductase inhibitor spiro–(2–fluoro–9H–fluorene–9,4'–imidazolidine)–2',5'–dione (AL01567) in plasma and urine and its pharmacokinetics in humans. Park YH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jul;77(7):591–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutation induced in vitro on a C–8 guanine aminofluorene containing template by a modified T7 DNA polymerase. Sahm J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2836–43

Carcinogenic and non–carcinogenic fluorene derivatives: induction of thymocyte stimulating serum factors by 2–acetylaminofluorene (AAF) and their synergy with lymphocyte mitogens. Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 34(4):217–21

Effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor, AL–1576, on the development of UV–B and X–ray cataract. Schmitt C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(5):455–60

Indecainide: effects on arrhythmias, electrophysiology, and cardiovascular dynamics. Holland DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;14(3):454–61

Mutagenic activities of selected nitrofluoranthene derivatives in Salmonella typhimurium strains TA98, TA98NR and TA98/1,8–DNP6. Zielinska B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct; 206(2):131–40

Effect of benfluron metabolites on ATP level in tumor cells. Miko M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(4):411–7

Primary screening and inhibition of macromolecular biosynthesis by benfluron metabolites in vitro. Miko M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(1):91–101

Effects of benfluron metabolites on glycolysis and level of thiol groups in P388 and Ehrlich ascites cells. Miko M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(3):305–15

Effect of the immunomodulator tilorone on the in vivo acetylation of procainamide in the rat. Svensson CK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jun;6(6):477–80

AL–1576, an aldose reductase inhibitor (ARI), did not prevent the decrease of norepinephrine turnover in diabetic rats. Yen TT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 61(2):257–60

[The effect of benflurone (VUFB) on the growth of human rectal carcinoma xenotransplanted into athymic nu/nu mice] Poučková P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 12; 126(24):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of 5–[2–(N,N–dimethylamino)ethoxy]–7–oxo–7H–benzo(c) fluorene hydrochloride (Benfluron, a cytostatic) on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the regenerating rat liver in vivo] Veselá J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Jul;37(6):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Red blood cell sorbitol lowering effects and tolerance of single doses of AL 1576 (HOE 843) in diabetic patients. Averbuch M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 28(8):757–61

TOXICITY

Variations of DNA–(cytosine–5–)–methyltransferase activities after administration of N–hydroxy–N–aminofluorene to Sprague–Dawley rats. Pfohl–Leszkowicz A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Sep–Oct; 42(1–2):91–7

The air pollutant 2–nitrofluorene as initiator and promoter in a liver model for chemical carcinogenesis. Möller L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):435–40

The influence of fluoranthene on the metabolism and DNA binding of benzo[a]pyrene in vivo in mouse skin. Rice JE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(1–2):127–36

Mucopolysaccharidosis–like cellular alterations in chondrocytes of rats treated with tilorone. Lüllmann–Rauch R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Oct; 49(2):279–89

Chromatographic and cytogenetic analysis of in vivo metabolites of fluoranthene. Polcaro C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 31;448(1):127–33

Mutagenicity of the phenolic microsomal metabolites of 3–nitrofluoranthene and 1–nitropyrene in strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Consolo MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;210(2):263–9

The structure–function relationships of nitrofluorenes and nitrofluorenones in the Salmonella mutagenicity and CHO sister–chromatid exchange assays. Kitchin RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;206(3):367–77

Differential effects induced by N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene and N–hydroxy–2–aminofluorene in DNA excision–repair–deficient Chinese hamster cells. Okinaka RT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;209(1–2):45–50

FLUOREN–2–YLACETAMIDE see **2–ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

FLUORESCAMINE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

Permeability of the blood–retinal barrier in myopia. An analysis employing vitreous fluorophotometry and computer simulation. Hosaka A. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:95–9

Fluorescein angiography for predicting healing of foot ulcers. Wallin L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb;60(1):40–4

Photochemical initiation of thrombosis. Fluorescein angiographic, histologic, and ultrastructural alterations in the choroid, retinal pigment epithelium, and retina. Royster AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;106(11):1608–14

Comparison of conventional fluorescein angiography film images with a cathode ray tube display. Seeley GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;107(2):227–31

Changing fluorescein angiographic appearance of a subretinal membrane. Giuffrè G. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 72(11):835–6

Measurement of the retinal blood vessel calibre and plasma layer on fluorescein angiography. Azad R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):315–9

Does sporadic Leber's disease exist? Nikoskelainen E, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;8(4):225–9

Fluorescein angiographic findings in the detached and reattached retina. Ohkubo H. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988; 32(4):423–8

Fluorescein angiography of the optic nerve head in the elderly. Segato T, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(1–3):43–5 (3 ref.)

Projector adaptor for fluorescein angiograms [letter] Wessels IF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Apr;20(4):298

The validity and reliability of photographic documentation of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Azen SP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):352–7

Long-term follow-up of idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy by fluorescein angiography. Levine R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):854–9

[Clinical evaluation of fundus fluorescein angiography in primary open-angle glaucoma] Shen ZM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;24(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical and fluorescein angiographic findings of malignant melanoma and solitary hemangioma of the choroid] Zhang CF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;24(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Fluorescein angiography] Murphy RP, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;2(3):198–204 (Chi)

[Clinical observation and fluorescein angiography in senile macular degeneration] Wu DZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;3(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The optic papilla. Morphological aspects (seen in 300 angiographies)] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar;88(3):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute occlusion of a short posterior ciliary artery. Apropos of a case] Zenatti C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fluoroiridographic aspects of iridoschisis] Carnevalini A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinographic and angiographic study of ocular lesions detected in AIDS] Tassoni A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(6–7):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal blood circulation times in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Bertram B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of retinal macroaneurysms] Lieb W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tonography and fluorophotometry in the clinical study of aqueous humor dynamics] Pham-Duy T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new early symptom of maculopathy in juvenile diabetes?] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jul; 193(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parapapillary region in normal and glaucoma eyes. II. Correlation of planimetric findings to intrapapillary, perimetry and general data] Jonas JB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pitted optic papilla with fluorescein angiography-detected macular edema] Köhler U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov;193(5):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluorescein angiography findings in intermediate uveitis] Schenck F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep; 193(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Video fluorescence angiography follow-up of patients with retinal stasis syndrome] Wolf S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jul;193(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of ocular fundus and visual functions in Kearns–Sayre syndrome—with special reference to the new stage classification] Ota I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;93(3):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fluorescent angiographic and rheographic evaluation of the ocular hemodynamics in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy after closed vitrectomy] Kishkina VIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May–Jun;105(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Iridic microcirculation in the pseudoexfoliative syndrome and senile cataract studied by fluorescence angiography] Podgornaia NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 104(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fluoroangiographic study of the retina in healthy siblings of diabetic patients] Ravachi R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 May;46(5):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seizures associated with fluorescein angiography. Gombos GM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;21(3):89–90

Convulsion following intravenous fluorescein angiography. Kelly SP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):655–6

INSTRUMENTATION

A table-top fluorescein angiogram viewer. Abraham FA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;21(4):156–7

Polaroid print film for fluorescein angiography [letter] Gibson JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):687

A film video processor for the viewing of fluorescein angiograms. Stur M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):566–9

Diabetic retinopathy: I. The measurement of intercapillary area in normal retinal angiograms. Sleightholm MA, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):113–6

[The scanning laser ophthalmoscope and its use as a fluorescein angiography instrument] Gabel VP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical use of indocyanine green angiography in the diagnosis of choroidal neovascular diseases] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principle and use of the simultaneous fluorescein angioscope] Jean B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Confocal laser scan system for imaging and analysis of the fundus] Plesch A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(5):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the circulation in the human retina using image analysis of video-angiograms] Preussner PR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choroidal hemodynamics using videoangiography] Richard G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Patterns of blood flow in episcleral vessels studied by low-dose fluorescein videoangiography. Meyer PA. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 5):533–46

Video fluorescein angiography: method and clinical application. Wolf S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):145–51

Phantom evaluation of angiographer performance using low frame rate acquisition fluoroscopy. Fritz SL, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jul–Aug;15(4):600–3

Polypeptide fraction from bovine factor VIII used in fluorangiography. Ammannati P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(1):51–5

[Personal experience with the peroral administration of fluoresceins] Smečka Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul; 44(4):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Angiography by the oral route using enteric-coated capsules] Menezo JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(12):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indocyanine green video fluorescence angiography: statistical image analysis for quantifying choroidal blood circulation] Prünte C. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(4):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Videoangiography findings in patients with arterial hypertension] Wolf S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(5):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FLUORESCEINS

Fusion of lysosomes with phagosomes containing Histoplasma capsulatum: use of fluoresceinated dextran. Eissenberg LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;239:53–61 (31 ref.)

Effect of papain digestion on the specificity of fluorescein-labeled immunoglobulins. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1235–9

Fluorescein labeling of Fab' while preserving single thiol. Der-Balian GP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 15; 173(1):59–63

Lectin histochemistry of fungi [letter] Senba M. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):327–8

Interaction between D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and 3-phosphoglycerate kinase labeled by fluorescein-5'-isothiocyanate: evidence that the dye participates in the interaction. Sukhodolets MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):187–96

Modification of porcine zona pellucida with fluorescein isothiocyanate: evidence for the presence of a structural unit consisting of glycoproteins in the mammalian egg coat. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov;17(5):935–44

Xanthene-dye-labelled phosphatidylethanolamines as probes of interfacial pH. Studies in phospholipid vesicles. Knight CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):683–9

Fluorescence analysis of size distribution and mode of dye release from carboxyfluorescein-loaded vesicles: application to the study of complement-membrane interactions. Liu ZY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 22;945(2):253–62

Magainin 1-induced leakage of entrapped calcein out of negatively-charged lipid vesicles. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 19;981(1):130–4

Study of the translational diffusion of macromolecules in beads of gel chromatography by the FRAP method. Poitevin E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Sep;31(3):247–58

Flow cytometric analysis of mature adipocytes. Bernstein RL, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):469–74

Fluorescein isothiocyanate staining intensity as a probe of hyperthermia-induced changes in chromatin conformation. Dyson JE, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):174–84

Identification of inflammatory cells in bovine milk by flow cytometry. Redelman D, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep; 9(5):463–8

Reaction of fluorescein isothiocyanate with an ATP-binding site on the phosphorylase kinase alpha subunit. Zaman N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):577–84

Clonal selection by fluorescence redistribution after photobleaching (FRAP)—a "fast" lateral mobility fibroblast mutant (E7G1). Swaisgood M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):529–36

Time-resolved fluorescence properties of fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide. Larsen M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Apr;48(4):477–85

Na+/H+ exchange in mitochondria as monitored by BCECF fluorescence. Kapus A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):49–52

Reduced lateral mobility of a fluorescent lipid analog in cell membranes of rat fibroblasts transformed by simian virus 40. Kawasaki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27; 246(1–2):65–8

Fluorescent indicators for cytosolic calcium based on rhodamine and fluorescein chromophores. Minta A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8171–8

Field and laboratory efficacy studies of erythrosin B for Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae) and Drosophila robusta (Diptera: Drosophilidae) control. Burg JG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Feb;82(1):171–4

T cell activation by preformed, long-lived Ia-peptide complexes. Quantitative aspects. Watts TH. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3708–14

Multiple immunoenzyme staining techniques. Use of fluoresceinated, biotinylated and unlabelled monoclonal antibodies. Van der Loos CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8;117(1):45–52

Polar fluorescein derivatives as improved substrate probes for flow cytoenzymological assay of cellular esterases. Dive C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Jun;2(2):131–45

A procedure for the preparation of fluorescence-labeled DNA with terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Trainor GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11846

Direct genomic fluorescent on-line sequencing and analysis using in vitro amplification of DNA. Voss H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2517–27

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide in plasma after intravenous injection of fluorescein. Larsen M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):427–32

Dual loading of the fluorescent indicator fura-2 and 2,7-biscarboxyethyl-5(6)-carboxyfluorescein (BCECF) in isolated myocytes. Miyata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):500–5

Preparation and characterization of disodium fluorescein powders in association with lauric and capric acids. Hickey AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Sep;77(9):804–9

Measurement of retinal blood velocity and flow rate in primates using a liposome-dye system. Khoobehi B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):905–12

[Personal experience with the peroral administration of fluoresceins] Smečka Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul; 44(4):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Angiography by the oral route using enteric-coated capsules] Menezo JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(12):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Factors of elimination of liposome-encapsulated drug model substances after intravenous administration] Kibat P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct;38(10):1472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seizures associated with fluorescein angiography. Gombos GM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;21(3):89–90

Convulsion following intravenous fluorescein angiography. Kelly SP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):655–6

Complications of intravenous fluorescein injections. Lipson BK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Fall;29(3):200–5 (34 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Mechanism of fluorescence concentration quenching of carboxyfluorescein in liposomes: energy transfer to nonfluorescent dimers. Chen RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jul;172(1):61–77

Comparison of output particle size distributions from pressurized aerosols formulated as solutions or suspensions. Dalby RN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Jan;5(1):36–9

Flash fluorometer made from off-the-shelf photographic equipment to measure tissue levels of fluorescein. Meyers B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):173–8

BLOOD

Diffusion of fluorescein-labelled molecules in suspensions of erythrocyte ghosts. Järnefelt J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):129–33

Plasma fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide in patients with selected eye diseases. Blair NP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):114–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Double vital staining of corneal epithelium after corneal transplantation with a rose bengal-fluorescein mixture. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec; 66(6):699–704

Liposome-based immunoassays for detection of small and large molecules. Gaber BP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 238:209–14

Use of fluorescent dye BCECF to measure intracellular pH in cortical collecting tubule. Weiner ID, et al.

Am J Physiol 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):F957–64

The effect of topically applied fluorescein on fluorescent monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of chlamydial conjunctivitis. Vrabec MP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;20(11):421–3

Alkaline erythrosine B staining of sperm heads. Its possible significance and potential use. Benítez Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Jul–Sep;19(3):275–82

The use of fluorescein–conjugated lectins for visualizing atypical mycobacteria. Jackson M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1206–9

The assessment of endothelial integrity by scanning electron microscopy and fluorescein diacetate staining following treatment with cryoprotective additives. Madden PW. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jan;8(1):17–36

Fluorescein endoscopy. A technique for noninvasive assessment of intestinal ischemia. Galandiuk S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Nov;31(11):848–53

Kinetics and disposition of fluorescein–labelled liposomes in healthy human subjects. Eichler HG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(5):475–9

Pancreolauryl pancreatic function test [letter] Reddy NK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1377–8

Pancreolauryl test—a tubeless test in chronic pancreatitis. Reddy NK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 7(4):235–7

Fluorescence quenching studies of fluorescein attached to Lys–61 or Cys–374 in actin: effects of polymerization, myosin subfragment–1 binding, and tropomyosin–troponin binding. Miki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug; 104(2):232–5

Sensitization of Edman amino acid derivatives using the fluorescent reagent, 4–aminofluorescein. Tsugita A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;106(1):60–5

Direct measurement of the bactericidal effect of chlorhexidine on human dental plaque. Netuschil L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Sep;16(8):484–8

Staphylococcus aureus phagocytosis. A new cytofluorometric method using FITC and paraformaldehyde. Cantinieaux B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 26;121(2):203–8

The FITC–anti–FITC system is a sensitive alternative to biotin–streptavidin in ELISA. Harmer IJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Aug 15;122(1):115–21

Increased intratumor concentration of fluorescein–isothiocyanate–labeled neocarzinostatin in rats under angiotensin–induced hypertension. Abe I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jul;79(7):874–9

Aspheric rigid gas permeable contact lenses: practitioner discrimination of base curve increments using fluorescein pattern evaluation. Orsborn GN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;66(4):209–13

[Cotton thread method for measuring tear secretion, suitable for soft contact lens wearers (method no. 3)] Kurihashi K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–operative imaging of the ureter with sodium fluorescein] Udshmadshuridze NS, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Oct;81(10):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of retinal vascular endothelial damage by fluorescein isothiocyanate–labelled platelet] Shiraki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;93(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrogen peroxide on the permeability of the walls of the mesenteric venules for fluorescein] Banin VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Aug;74(8):1149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of TI2 antigen (Ficoll–FITC) and corresponding specific anti–FITC antibody forming cells in the rat spleen. Matsuno K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:895–9

Variable region primary structures of a high affinity anti–fluorescein immunoglobulin M cryoglobulin exhibiting oxazolone cross–reactivity. Dombrink–Kurtzman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4513–22

Quantitative analyses of immune network components. Lacy MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3482–8

Cryoprecipitation properties of a high–affinity monoclonal IgM anti–fluorescyl antibody. Dombrink–Kurtzman MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1309–20

METABOLISM

Reduction of tellurite and deesterification of fluorescein diacetate are not well correlated with the viability of mycobacteria. Mor N, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 May–Jun;139(3):279–88

Activation of Na+/H+ exchange and Ca2+ mobilization start simultaneously in thrombin–stimulated platelets. Evidence that platelet shape change disturbs early rises of BCECF fluorescence which causes an underestimation of actual cytosolic alkalinization. Siffert W, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):521–7

(Iodoacetamido)fluorescein labels a pair of proximal cysteines on the Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bishop JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5233–40

Characterization by flow cytometry of fluorescein–methotrexate transport in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Assaraf YG, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan; 10(1):50–5

Enzymatic introduction of a fluorescent sialic acid into oligosaccharide chains of glycoproteins. Gross HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):583–9

Changes in oligosaccharides of human blood cells measured by tritium– and FITC–labeled lectins after in vitro– and in vivo–irradiation—lectin binding as a biological dosemeter? Schreiber GA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 May;55(5):843–59

Characteristics of 3–O–methylfluorescein phosphate hydrolysis by the (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Davis RL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Oct;20(5):571–84

Identification of the 5–iodoacetamidofluorescein reporter site on the Na,K–ATPase. Tyson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):726–34

Influence of the surface tension of eye drops on the retention of a tracer in the precorneal area of human eyes. Ludwig A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 May–Jun;43(3):157–62

In vitro synthesis of fluorescein monoglucuronide. Guenthner TM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(5):341–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Blood–arterial wall barrier disruption to various sized tracers following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Nakagomi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;99(1–2):76–84

Fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide in vitreous: fluorescence and binding properties in vitro. Larsen M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;67(2):137–40

Carboxyfluorescein distribution in ocular tissues of normal and diabetic rats. Grimes PA. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Oct; 7(10):981–8

Transport of fluorescein in the rabbit eye after treatment with sodium iodate. Kitano S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jun; 46(6):863–70

Influence of artificial tears on corneal epithelium in dry–eye syndrome. Göbbels M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):139–41

Impairment of corneal epithelial barrier function in diabetics. Göbbels M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(2):142–4

Blood–retinal and blood–aqueous barrier permeability, lens autofluorescence and transmission in insulin–dependent diabetic youngsters. van Wirdum E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(1):26–9

Ocular fluorescein clearance in patients with hypotony secondary to chronic uveitis. Herman DC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Winter;4(4):327–33

Externally triggered release of dye and drugs from liposomes into the eye. An in vitro and in vivo study. Khoobehi B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jul;95(7):950–5

[Kinetics of sodium fluorescein accumulation in cultured cells] Kalaĭdzidis OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 305(2):465–8 **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanism of sodium fluorescein accumulation in cultured cells] Kalaĭdzidis OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Mar–Apr;305(1):227–31 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of fluorescein on various light–dependent blood glucose analyzers. Norman ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15;106(4):496–7

Chemical modification of the glycine receptor with fluorescein isothiocyanate specifically affects the interaction of glycine with its binding site. Ruiz Gómez A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14; 160(1):374–81

Any of several lysines can react with 5'–isothiocyanatofluorescein to inactivate sodium and potassium ion activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Xu KY. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11;28(14):5764–72

Studies on conformational changes in Na,K–ATPase labeled with 5–iodoacetamidofluorescein. Steinberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2726–34

Fluorescein isothiocyanate specifically modifies lysine 338 of cytochrome P–450scc and inhibits adrenodoxin binding. Tuls J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16421–5

Erythrosine, a permitted food dye, is mutagenic in the Bacillus subtilis multigene sporulation assay. Lakdawalla AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct;206(2):171–6

Transmitter release at frog end–plate loaded with a Ca2+–chelator, BAPTA: hypertonicity and erythrosin B augment the release independently of internal Ca2+. Tanabe N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 23;92(1):52–7

Responses of the planarian Dugesia dorotocephala to ultraviolet radiation or photosensitized treatments. Lytle CD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Oct;48(4):457–9

Oral dosages of erythrosine and effects on TSH. Farrar DB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;99(2):362–7

[Use of fluorescein diacetate for research on macrophage activation] Gamalei IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Dec; 30(12):1426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Volatilization of fluorescein mercuric acetate by marine bacteria from Minamata Bay. Nakamura K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May;42(5):785–90

FLUORESCENCE

Evaluation of ligand induced relative change in the bimolecular quenching constant of protein fluorescence: a steady–state model. Somogyi B, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988;23(2):125–33

Evaluation of ligand induced relative change in the bimolecular quenching constant of protein fluorescence: applications to lysozyme and adenosine deaminase. Somogyi B, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988; 23(2):135–48

Multifrequency phase fluorescence study of hapten–antibody complexation [published erratum appears in Anal Chem 1989 Jul 1;61(13):1472] Bright FV. **Anal Chem** 1989 Feb 15;61(4):309–13

Micellar enhancement of benzodiazepine fluorescence. de la Guardia Cirugeda M, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Jan;114(1):77–82

In vivo fluorescence of human skin [letter; comment] Anderson RR. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jul;125(7):999–1000. **Comment on:** Arch Dermatol 1988 Oct;124(10):1514–8

Lifetime evidence for a weak lowest electronic transition in adenosine. Hart LP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):781–7

Characterization of fluorescent products from reaction of methyl linoleate hydroperoxides with adenine in the presence of Fe2+ and ascorbic acid. Hasegawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14;962(3):371–6

Reversal of quinone–induced chlorophyll fluorescence quenching. Karukstis KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 28;973(2):124–30

Autofluorescence of the porcine endometrium during early pregnancy. Keys JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb; 40(2):220–2

Pressure dependence of fluorescence quenching reactions in proteins. Eftink MR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Oct; 32(1):121–30

Laser–induced autofluorescence of human arteries. Sartori M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Dec;63(6):1053–9

Excimer fluorescence in lens proteins labelled with N–(1–pyrene)maleimide. Putilina T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 May;8(5):533–5

Correction of cellular autofluorescence in flow cytometry by mathematical modeling of cellular fluorescence. Corsetti JP, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):539–47

Fluorescence response and sensitivity determination for ATC 3000 flow cytometer. Gaucher JC, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):557–65

Imaging system for morphometric assessment of absorption or fluorescence in stained cells. Jaggi B, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):566–72

Technique for cellular fluorescence distribution analysis. Robinson RD, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):402–9

Conversion of logarithmic channel numbers into relative linear fluorescence intensity. Schmid I, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Nov;9(6):533–8

Fluorescence intensity of immunostained cells as a diagnostic aid in lymphoid leukemias. Caldwell CW, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(6):371–6

Use of algal fluorescence for determination of phytotoxicity of heavy metals and pesticides as environmental pollutants. Samson G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Dec; 16(3):272–8

Time–resolved fluorescence properties of fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide. Larsen M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Apr;48(4):477–85

Lipid fluorophores of the human crystalline lens with cataract. Babizhayev MA. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(4):384–91

X–chromatin fluorescence in maternal blood [letter] Selypes A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):303

Fluorescent light interferes with pulse oximetry. Amar D, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Apr;5(2):135–6 (6 ref.)

Fluorescence of hematoporphyrin in living cells and in solution. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Sep;2(2):195–208

Laser time–resolved fluorescence study of the interaction between anthracyclines and cardiolipin. Malatesta V, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Apr;3(2):157–64

The nature of the chromophore responsible for naturally occurring fluorescence in mouse skin. Weagle G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol –B–** 1988 Nov;2(3):313–20

Laser–induced multiphoton fluorescence of hemoglobin. Zhang JR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol –B–** 1988 Mar; 1(3):329–35

Fluorescence of metastasized lymph nodes in esophageal cancer following the administration of intravenous eosin yellow using a laser beam. Takase Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):415–8

Formation of fluorescent substances from degradation products of methyl linoleate hydroperoxides with amino compound. Iio T, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov;23(11):1069–72

Emission of fluorescence at an interface. Axelrod D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;30:399–416 (4 ref.)

Resonance energy transfer microscopy. Herman B. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;30:219–43 (17 ref.)

Laser–induced fluorescence of ectopic endometrium in rabbits. Vancaillie TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug; 74(2):225–30

Autofluorescence of bovine ligamentum nuchae, cartilage, heart valve and lung measured by microscopy and fibre optics. Swatland HJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):230–3

[Pyridine nucleotide autofluorescence in the rabbit lens] Tsubota K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 92(10):1657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of lens transmission in diabetic patients by

autofluorescence measurement] Yamamoto F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(7):1171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacillus thuringiensis fluorescence induced by anaerobiosis and its relation to the cellular functional state] Efimtsev EI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(5):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related changes in the amount and intensity of the fluorescence of small, intensely fluorescing cells in the autonomic ganglia of rats] Kniazeva LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fluorescent properties of the blood serum of patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis and acute pneumonia] Malyshev VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(9):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fading of fluorescence preparations in immunofluorescence microscopy] Mráz P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Oct; 89(10):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

A self-marking device for emergent adult mosquitoes. Niebylski ML, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Mar; 5(1):86–90

FLUORESCENCE ANGIOGRAPHY see FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY see MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE

FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION

Comparison of fluorescence polarization immunoassay, enzyme immunoassay, and thin-layer chromatography for urine cannabinoid screening. Effects of analyte adsorption and vigorous mixing of specimen on detectability. Dextraze P, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Mar-Apr;19(2):133–8

Perturbation of binary phospholipid mixtures by melittin: a fluorescence and raman spectroscopy study. Lafleur M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 27;980(1):85–92

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay of urinary 5-hydroxy-3-indoleacetic acid. Brashear J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):355–9

Four fluorescence polarization immunoassays for therapeutic drug monitoring evaluated. Haver VM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):138–40

Studying structural changes by fluorescence polarization [news] Weinreb A. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Feb; 3(1):132–5

[Comparison of benzodiazepine screening using the fluorescence polarization immunoassay (Abbott TDX) and thin layer chromatography in the area of low concentrations] von Meyer L, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

A new analysis method for the membrane viscosity from steady-state fluorescence depolarization. Araiso T, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):253–9

FLUORESCENCE SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

Immunofluorescence and diseases of the skin. Ullman S. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;140:1–31 (229 ref.)

Three dimensional reconstruction of human chromosomes in hybrid and human cell line nuclei using fluorescence in situ hybridization. van Dekken H, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:91–4

Flow cytometric indirect immunofluorescence assay with high sensitivity and specificity for detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Sligh JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;91(2):210–4

Rapid S-phase determination of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with the use of an immunofluorescence bromodeoxyuridine labeling index procedure. Witzig TE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;91(3):298–301

Testing for cell surface forms of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens and Ii by radioiodination, biotinylation, and membrane immunofluorescence. Elliott WL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jan;30(1):4–13

Detection of specific anti-giardia serum antibody by an immunofluorescence test in children with clinical giardiasis. Rojas L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May;40(5):477–9

Effect of papain digestion on the specificity of fluorescein-labeled immunoglobulins. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1235–9

Cellular immunofluorescence: quantification of low abundance proteins. Moore PB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;173(1):49–53

Terbium chelate labels for fluorescence immunoassays. Siepak J. **Analyst** 1989 Apr;114(4):529–31

Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence and immunogold-silver staining on cell surface antigens of PNS and CNS cells. Difiglia CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:327–9

Indirect immunofluorescence examination for IgG-ANCA in sera submitted for the 1st international workshop on ANCA, 1988. Rasmussen N, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1989; 6:16–20

Delineation of a standard procedure for indirect immunofluorescence detection of ANCA. Wiik A. **APMIS Suppl** 1989;6:12–3

Streptococcal cause of erysipelas and cellulitis in adults. A microbiologic study using a direct immunofluorescence technique. Bernard P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 125(6):779–82

The use of an indirect fluorescent antibody test for detecting Pneumocystis carinii. Baughman RP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Sep;113(9):1062–5

The usefulness of immunofluorescent tests in pemphigus patients in clinical remission. David M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;120(3):391–5

Quantitative immunofluorescence assay for cyclobutyldithymidine dimers in individual mammalian cells. Lesko SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):641–6

Rheumatoid factors determined by fluorescence immunoassay: comparison with qualitative and quantitative methods. Carpenter AB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar; 35(3):464–6

Testing for antibodies to ENA and to dsDNA is not indicated in FANA-negative sera. Manoussakis MN, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;7(4):465–9

Efficient use of monoclonal antibodies for immunofluorescence. Edwards BS, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):94–7

Approaches to multicolor immunofluorescence measurements. Hoffman RA. **Cytometry Suppl** 1988;3:18–22 (4 ref.)

A modified indirect fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of brucellosis. Dhar R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;11(4):189–94

Evaluation of a commercially developed indirect immunofluorescence system for the detection of antihuman immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Johnson JE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;10(3):159–63

Detection of Legionella pneumophila in environmental water samples using a fluorescein conjugated monoclonal antibody. Makin T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug; 103(1):105–12

Detection of cytomegalovirus by the early-antigen immunofluorescence test versus conventional tissue culture. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;8(7):610–3

Direct and indirect fluorescent-antibody staining techniques using commercial monoclonal antibodies for detection of respiratory syncytial virus. Tong CY, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;8(8):728–30

Rapid diagnosis by immunofluorescence of Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infections. Del Pezzo M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1987 Jan-Dec;80(1–12):183–8

LR-White and LR-Gold resins for postembedding immunofluorescence staining of laminin in mouse kidney. Herken R, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Aug;20(8):427–32

Rapid diagnosis of infections caused by respiratory syncytial virus [letter] Rothbarth PH, et al. **Infection** 1988 Jul-Aug; 16(4):252

Direct immunofluorescence testing of skin biopsies—an under-utilised diagnostic aid. Jackson J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Feb;82(1):37–40 (24 ref.)

Comparative diagnostic assay results for detecting antibody to HTLV-I in Japanese blood donor samples: higher positivity rates by particle agglutination assay [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1989;2(2):214] Ishizaki J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1988;1(4):340–5

Immunoenzyme techniques in dermatopathology. Doherty MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):827–37

Direct immunofluorescence in bullous pemphigoid: effects of extent and location of lesions. Weigand DA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):437–40

Routine testing for antinuclear antibodies: a comparison of immunofluorescence, counterimmunoelectrophoresis and immunoblotting. Westgeest AA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1988 Apr;1(2):159–70

Routine viral culture for pediatric respiratory specimens submitted for direct immunofluorescence testing. Blanding JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1438–40

Application of quantitative immunofluorescence to clinical serology: antibody levels of Toxoplasma gondii. Kaplan DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2008–13

Characterization of instrumentation and calibrators for quantitative microfluorometry for immunofluorescence tests. Kaplan DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):442–7

Comparison of in situ hybridization and monoclonal antibodies for early detection of cytomegalovirus in cell culture. McClintock JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):1554–9

Agreement study between two laboratories of immunofluorescence as a confirmatory test for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody screening. Mahony J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1234–7

Comparison of immunofluorescence and enzyme linked immunosorbent assays for diagnosing Lyme disease. Cutler SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):869–71

Enzyme immunoassay compared with cell culture and immunofluorescence for detecting genital chlamydia. Mumtaz G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):658–60

Screening for genital chlamydia trachomatis in female patients in a primary care setting. Willard MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jan;28(1):97–8

Use of a monoclonal rat anti-mouse Ig light chain (RAMOL-1) antibody reduces background binding in immunohistochemical and fluorescent antibody analysis. Brodin NT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1013–24

Immunofluorescence analysis of IgA binding by human mononuclear cells in blood and lymphoid tissue. Chevailler A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2244–9

Sensitive time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of nerve growth factor and the disappearance of nerve growth factor from rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cell culture medium. Arumäe U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Aug 15;122(1):59–65

Characterization of a method using viable human target cells as the solid phase in a cell concentration fluorescence immunoassay (CCFIA) for screening of monoclonal antibodies and hybridoma supernatants. Avner B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 4;113(1):123–35

Enhanced fluorescence in indirect immunophenotyping by the use of fluorescent liposomes. Gray AG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 6;121(1):1–7

Comparison of antifading agents used in immunofluorescence. Krenik KD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8;117(1):91–7

Development of a microsphere-based fluorescent immunoassay and its comparison to an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibodies to three antigen preparations from Candida albicans. McHugh TM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 17;116(2):213–9

Assessment of anti-HLA antibodies in sera being tested for platelet reactivity by a platelet lymphocyte immunofluorescence test (PLIFT). Muylle L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1–2):187–90

Phagocytosis of opsonized fluorescent microspheres by human neutrophils. A two-color flow cytometric method for the determination of attachment and ingestion. Ogle JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25;115(1):17–29

Fluorescent EIA screening of monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens. Tumosa N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jan 6;116(1):59–63

Analysis of anti-insulin antibodies using time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Vos Q, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Aug 15;122(1):43–50

Prenatal diagnosis of dominant and recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: application and limitations in the use of KF-1 and LH 7:2 monoclonal antibodies and immunofluorescence mapping technique. Fine JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):465–71

Immunofluorescence staining of hyphae in the histopathological diagnosis of mycoses in cattle. Jensen HE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(1):33–44

Rapid detection of varicella-zoster virus in clinical specimens using monoclonal antibodies on shell vials and smears. Schirm J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 May;28(1):1–6

Laboratory diagnosis of rabies [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;81(8):519

Direct immunofluorescence studies on skin biopsies in lupus erythematosus. Joshi R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul; 34(3):165–8

Comparative study of various serological criteria in malaria survey. Ittiravivongs A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec; 91(6):288–91

One-incubation time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay based on monoclonal antibodies in detection of influenza A and B viruses directly in clinical specimens. Nikkari S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jan;23(1):29–40

Rapid diagnosis of varicella-zoster virus infection with a monoclonal antibody based direct immunofluorescence technique. Rawlinson WD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jan;23(1):13–8

Simultaneous quantification of two plant viruses by double-label time-resolved immunofluorometric assay. Saarma M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jan;23(1):47–54

The effect of dexamethasone on the detection of cytomegalovirus in tissue culture and by immunofluorescence. Thiele GM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec;22(2–3):319–28

Cutaneous immunofluorescence. Weigand DA. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;73(5):1263–74

Schistosomiasis mansoni: immunodiagnosis aspects and search for an immunological marker related to therapeutic efficacy. Kanamura HY, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:217–8

Direct fluorescent antibody testing for endocervical Chlamydia trachomatis: factors affecting accuracy. Livengood CH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 72(5):803–9

Fine-tuning the fluorescent antibody test for chlamydial infections in pregnancy. Pastorek JG 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;72(6):957–60

Application of multiparameter DNA content and immunofluorescence analysis in the investigation of human neoplasia. Bauer KD. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988; 7(5):371–80

The development of fluorescence immunoassays. Barnard G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;285:15–37 (54 ref.)

Peroxidase antibody test for mucocutaneous leishmaniasis serology. Performance indexes and comparison with a fluorescent antibody test. Celeste BJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Nov-Dec;30(6):411–4

Indirect immunofluorescent test on spore sampling preparations: a technique for diagnosis of individual mold

allergies. Popp W, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Jul;63(4):249–53

Identification of mammary metastatic cells in the bone marrow as a marker of a minimal residual disease and of their proliferative index as a factor of prognosis—an immunocytologic study with monoclonal antibodies. Ginsbourg M, et al.
Suppl J Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1988;1:51–4

The detection of Salmonella infection in calves by the fluorescent antibody test. Wray C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jan;19(1):85–9

Rapid diagnosis of intestinal Bacteroides species by means of the immunofluorescence. Höhne C, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1989 Mar; 270(4):492–502

[The importance of immunofluorescence methods in dermatology] Zloský P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1989 Mar; 25(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serodiagnosis of Schistosoma infections] Deelder AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 28;133(4):154–6 **(Dut)**

[The value of resorting to 2 technics for detecting anti-mitochondrial antibodies] Gentric A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1988;139(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial immunolabelling in the diagnosis of solid tumors undergoing cytologic studies (cytopuncture and imprints)] Chosia M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(3):99–108 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of benzodiazepine screening using the fluorescence polarization immunoassay (Abbott TDX) and thin layer chromatography in the area of low concentrations] von Meyer L, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A fluorescence monolayer assay in the study of the function of human blood monocytes] Schwartz D.
Beitr Infusionther 1988;21:240–2 **(Ger)**

[Intraocular in vivo immunofluorescence] Scheiffarth OF, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in routine clinical practice: increased sensitivity of cell culture in comparison with the microimmunofluorescence test] Sterzik K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Dec;48(12):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific and nonspecific fluorescence in the use of frozen sections of the cochlea] Wei NR, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1988 Oct;67(10):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescence and immunocytochemical stain methods for simultaneous cytogenetic and phenotypic characterization of mitotic cells] Köller U, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Feb 3;101(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence microscopy and electron microscopy studies of viruses of a river] Krämer U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep; 34(9):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of circulating anticellular antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence on HEp-2 cell substrates: study of the clinical value of rare fluorescence patterns] Haberhauer G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 15;43(14):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescence serologic findings in schistosomiasis. Methodologic aspects] Schlisio W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Mar 1;44(5):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct and indirect immunofluorescence studies in congestive myocardial diseases] Högye M, et al.
Orv Hetil 1989 Jul 9;130(28):1471–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with negative direct immunofluorescence in a patient with myeloma] Patrizi A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of oral lichen planus] Gandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 May;38(5):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytologic test on male ureteral smears for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Comparison of 2 methods] Borella T, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Jul–Sep;40(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection method for HIV antigen] Kageyama S.
Nippon Rinsho 1989 Jan;47(1):149–54 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HIV antibodies by Organon HIV IFA(MS)] Matsuda J. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:133–6 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HIV antibodies by VIRGO HIV IFA(Kokusai)] Mimaya J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:127–32 **(Jpn)**

[Human malaria: standardization and optimization of serologic tests for individual diagnosis and seroepidemiologic surveys] Ferreira AW, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1988 May–Jun;30(3):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of the steroid hormone content by an immunoluminescence method] Zdanovskiĭ VM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1988 Aug;(8):61–2 **(Rus)**

[A rapid immunofluorescent method of determining the antibiotic sensitivity of brucella] Gubina EA, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Feb;34(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of fixation and disinfection of microbial cells on magnetic sorbents] Podzolkova GG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent detection of globulins in the formed elements of the blood in children suffering from hemolytic disease of the newborn] Vasil'eva ZF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of fluorescence immunoassay with temporal resolution and the use of europium label and polymeric complexon] Krylova SM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The indirect immunofluorescence test in the study of Toxocara species in soldiers] Joković B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1988 Nov–Dec;45(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Fading of fluorescence preparations in immunofluorescence microscopy] Mráz P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Oct; 89(10):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of indirect immunofluorescence as a confirmatory assay in the serologic diagnosis of infection by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Picchio GR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison between immunofluorescence and immunoenzymatic assay for the rapid diagnosis of the respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions] Chiparelli H, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 20(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Identification using indirect immunofluorescence technic of various strains of dengue isolated during the epidemic of Nicaragua in 1985] Soler M, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1988 Sep–Dec;40(3):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Positive Chlamydia specimens can be verified by fluorescein-coated antibodies] Mares I. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4611 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Technical problems associated with commercial Chlamydia tests. Hipp SS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;549:39–46

Results obtained with a sensitive confocal scanning system designed for epifluorescence. Amos WB.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1988;10(1–2):54–61

STANDARDS

The contribution of direct immunofluorescence to the diagnosis of lupus erythematosus. Williams RE, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1989 Jun;16(3):122–5

Diagnostic usefulness of Vi-indirect fluorescent antibody test(Vi-IFAT) for typhoid fever—a prospective study. Kim JM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989;30(1):65–71

VETERINARY

[Indirect immunofluorescence—a rapid method for the detection of antibodies in viral diseases in the dog] Kölbl S, et al. **DTW** 1988 Sep;95(8):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUORESCENT DYES

Associations between a fluorescent DNA ligand, 4',6-diamidine-2-phenylindole.2HCl (DAPI), and RNA. Skoczylas B. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988;35(1):7–17

Alcian yellow as a fluorescent dye. Stockert JC, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 1989;85(1):59–63

Light and electron microscopic lectin histochemistry using fluorochromes and ferritin as labels. Wagner M.
Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena) 1988;36:115–23 (15 ref.)

Fluorescent characterization of collecting duct cells: a second H+-secreting type. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):F1003–14

Fluorogenic reagent for thiols:
4-(N,N-dimethylaminosulphonyl)-7-fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole. Toyo'oka T, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Apr; 114(4):413–9

Fluorescence supravital stain of human sperm: correlation with sperm motility measured by a transmembrane migration method. Hong CY, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):516–20

Vital fluorescent staining of human endothelial cells, fibroblasts, and monocytes: assessment of surface morphology. Crawford JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S100–1

Fluorescent derivative of cysteine–10 reveals thyroxine-dependent conformational modifications in human serum prealbumin. González G.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 May 15;271(1):200–5

Uneasy lies the head that wears the crown? The recent history of radioactive fluorescers in dental porcelain. Mack PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):404–6 (11 ref.)

Probing membrane alterations associated with anthracycline resistance using fluorescent dyes. Kessel D.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4253–6

Design, synthesis, and fluorescence studies of fluorenyl fatty acids as new depth-dependent fluorescent probes for membranes: getting over the looping-back problem. Lala AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):8981–9

Dual-wavelength ratiometric fluorescence measurements of membrane potential. Montana V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4536–9

Studies on mitochondrial Ca2+-transport and matrix Ca2+ using fura-2-loaded rat heart mitochondria. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 23;973(3):420–7

3-[p-(6-phenyl)-1,3,5-hexatrienyl]phenylpropionic acid (PA-DPH): characterization as a fluorescent membrane probe and binding to fatty acid binding proteins. Trotter PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 26;982(1):131–9

HPLC electrochemical fluorometric detection of amino acids including tryptophan using
4-fluoro-7-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole. Watanabe N, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(3):99–103

Two new fluorophore pairs, tyrosine-4'-aminophenylalanine and tyrosine-4'-dimethylaminophenylalanine, in the determination of molecular dimensions in peptides. Jankowski A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Aug;31(1–2):147–53

Time-resolved fluorescence immunoassay system especially suited for research applications. Diamandis EP.
Clin Chem 1989 Mar;35(3):491

Model system evaluating fluorescein-labeled microbeads as internal standards to calibrate fluorescence intensity on flow cytometers. Vogt RF Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May; 10(3):294–302

Fluorescence-quenching-resolved spectra of fluorophores in mixtures and micellar solutions. Wasylewski Z, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Dec 15;178(2):471–6

Identification by flow cytometry of two distinct rhodamine-123-stained mitochondrial populations in rat liver. Lopez-Mediavilla C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28; 254(1–2):115–20

A probe for intracellular concentrations of drugs: delayed fluorescence from acridine orange. Wardman P, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Apr;16(4):935–8

Marking adult mosquitoes using an aerially applied fluorescent pigment. Meek CL, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1987 Sep;3(3):400–2

Direct observation of singlet oxygen production by merocyanine 540 associated with phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Feix JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17247–50

Fluorescent indicators for cytosolic calcium based on rhodamine and fluorescein chromophores. Minta A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8171–8

Zymogen/enzyme discrimination using peptide chloromethyl ketones. Williams EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5; 264(13):7536–45

Limitations of
2-diphenylacetyl-1,3-indandione-1-hydrazone as a precolumn fluorescence derivatization reagent. Heindorf MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Feb 17;464(1):186–94

Preparation and chromatographic use of
5'-fluorescent-labelled DNA probes. Tous G, et al.
J Chromatogr 1988 Jul 1;444:67–77

Detection of sialidase (neuraminidase) activity in Actinomyces species by using
2'-(4-methylumbelliferyl)alpha-D-N-acetylneuraminic acid in a filter paper spot test. Moncla BJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jan;27(1):182–4

Selective identification of the paternal mitochondrion in living sea urchin eggs and embryos by chlorotetracycline. Hinkley RE Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jan;249(1):111–4

A new lectin-gold complex for ultrastructural localization of galacturonic acids. Benhamou N, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1988 Nov;36(11):1403–11

Fluorescent staining for leukocyte chemotaxis. Eosinophil-specific fluorescence with aniline blue. McCrone EL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10; 114(1–2):79–88

Synthesis of fluorescent muramyl dipeptide congeners. 2. Hiebert CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Oct;31(10):2022–4

Characterization of novel fluorescent ligands with high affinity for D1 and D2 dopaminergic receptors. Monsma FJ Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1641–4

Loading of fura-2/AM with an aid of DFP on single smooth muscle cells prepared from guinea pig taenia coli. Maruyama I, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Mar; 21(1):1–12

Dynamic aspects of rhodamine dye photosensitization in vitro with an argon-ion laser. Shea CR, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1989;9(2):83–9

Fluorescence microscopy of living cells in culture. Part A. Fluorescent analogs, labelling cells, and basic microscopy. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;29:1–328

Fluorescent analogs of toxins. Angelides KJ.
Methods Cell Biol 1989;29:29–58

Fluorescent labeling of mitochondria. Chen LB.
Methods Cell Biol 1989;29:103–23 (127 ref.)

Fluorescent indicators of membrane potential: microspectrofluorometry and imaging. Gross D, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 1989;30:193–218 (32 ref.)

Fluorescent analogs of peptides and hormones. Maxfield FR.
Methods Cell Biol 1989;29:13–28 (54 ref.)

Fluorescent indicators of ion concentrations. Tsien RY.
Methods Cell Biol 1989;30:127–56 (132 ref.)

Multiple spectral parameter imaging. Waggoner A, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 1989;30:449–78 (82 ref.)

Fluorescent analog cytochemistry: tracing functional protein components in living cells. Wang YL.
Methods Cell Biol 1989;29:1–12 (20 ref.)

Use of fluorescent probes to study nucleosomes. Daban JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:192–214

Measurement of cytosolic free Ca2+ with quin2. Tsien R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;172:230–62

Stable cell membrane labelling. Horan PK, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):167–8

Optical recording with single cell resolution from monolayered slice cultures of rat hippocampus. Bonhoeffer

T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 17;92(3):259–64
Specific–primer–directed DNA sequencing using automated fluorescence detection. Kaiser RJ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6087–102
A procedure for the preparation of fluorescence–labeled DNA with terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Trainor GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11846
Transverse location of new fluorene based depth dependent fluorescent probes in membranes—quenching studies with 9,10–dibromostearic acid. Lala AK, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1989 Jun;49(6):763–7
Intestinal uptake of fluorescent microspheres in young and aged mice. LeFevre ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):23–7
ANS–drug interactions to AAG and HSA fluorescence and equilibrium dialysis studies. Essassi D, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;300:423–6
1–anilino–naphthalene 8–sulfonic acid (ANS) as a probe for the binding of antidepressant drugs to human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein (AAG). Zini R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 300:417–21
Fluorescent staining of primary plant cell walls using bisbenzimide (33258 Hoechst) fluorochrome. Hernández LF, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 May;63(3):190–2
The use of fluorescent probes as markers for sheep lymphocyte subpopulations. Outterridge PM, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1988 Sep;19(2):141–51
Calcofluor white as an aid to diagnosing fungal conditions [letter] Thomson JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 4;124(9):227–8
[Importance of fluorescent lipid substrates for the study of hereditary lysosomal lipidoses. Application to the diagnosis of Niemann–Pick disease] Douste–Blazy L, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1988 Jun;172(6):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A highly sensitive assay method of oxalic acid in human plasma using high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescent labeling reagent] Shimizu K, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1989 Mar;109(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Localization of a 1–anilinonaphthalen–8–sulfonate fluorescent probe on the surface monolayer of low density lipoproteins] Omel'ianenko VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the specificity of human lysosomal glycolipid hydrolases using synthetic fluorogenic substrates] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Aug;14(8):1014–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phosphorescent immunoanalysis. Metalloporphyrins—an alternative to rare earth fluorescent measurements?] Savitskiĭ AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 304(4):1005–8 (Rus)
[The type of staining of differentially decondensed chromosomes of Chinese hamster cells with Hoechst 33258 fluorochrome] Zatsepina OV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989;304(6):1466–9 (Rus)
[Fluorescence dynamics of anilino naphthalenesulfonate in mitochondria exposed to corticosteroids] Vol'kiĭ GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of deproteinization on the in situ chromatin staining with 7–aminoactinomycin D] Poletaev AI, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):1062–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrostatic potential on the surface of low density lipoproteins from the plasma of patients with ischemic heart disease: estimation using a fluorescent probe] Omel'ianenko VG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorometry of dyes with DNAs of different base composition and conformation. Daxhelet GA, et al.
Anal Biochem 1989 Jun;179(2):401–3
Synthesis and characterization of improved chloride–sensitive fluorescent indicators for biological applications. Verkman AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):355–61
Visual scoring system for fluorescent tracer evaluation of dermal exposure to pesticides. Fenske RA.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Nov;41(5):727–36

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A fluorescent indicator for measuring cytosolic free magnesium. Raju B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C540–8
A series of fluorescent N–acylsphingosines: synthesis, physical properties, and studies in cultured cells. Pagano RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4439–45
Fluorescent glucagon derivatives. I. Synthesis and characterisation of fluorescent glucagon derivatives. Heithier H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7; 971(3):298–306
Synthesis and characterization of fluorescent Lucifer yellow–lipid conjugates. Nothnagel EA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Apr 14;980(2):209–19
Studies towards the synthesis of the fluorescent bases of phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids: synthesis of 7–methylwye isolated from extremely thermophilic archaebacteria. Itaya T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Feb;37(2):284–91
New water–soluble fluorogenic amine. 7–Aminocoumarin–4–methanesulfonic acid (ACMS) and related substrates for proteinases. Sato E, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1988 Sep;36(9):3496–502
Vita Blue: a new 633–nm excitable fluorescent dye for cell analysis. Lee LG, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):151–64
Preparation of fluorescently labeled dextrans and ficolls. Luby–Phelps K. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;29:59–73
Fluorescent, photoaffinity, and biotinyl analogs of oxytocin. Buku A, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):783–6
[Synthesis of 1–(difluoro–1,3,5–triazinyl)–2–methylisoindole as a fluorescent derivatization reagent and its reactivity for corticosteroids] Fujino H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;109(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hydrophobic probe's fluorescence intensity. 3–methoxybenzanthrone (3–MBA) in bronchial asthma and urticaria patients lymphocyte membranes. Pytsky VI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):237–42
Correlation of fluorescent tracer measurements of dermal exposure and urinary metabolite excretion during occupational exposure to malathion. Fenske RA.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1988 Sep;49(9):438–44
Bone marrow in HIV infection. A comparison of fluorescent staining and cultures in the detection of mycobacteria. Uribe–Botero G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar; 91(3):313–5
Failed fertilization in human in vitro fertilization analyzed with the deoxyribonucleic acid–specific fluorochrome Hoechst 33342. Gwatkin RB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):31–5
Unstainable DNA in cell nuclei. Comparison of ten different fluorochromes. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1988 Dec;10(6):462–6
Fluorescent probes of cell signaling. Tsien RY.
Annu Rev Neurosci 1989;12:227–53 (129 ref.)
The use of fluorescein–conjugated lectins for visualizing atypical mycobacteria. Jackson M, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Aug;107(8):1206–9
Fluorometric assay of hepatic microsomal monooxygenases by use of 7–methoxyquinoline. Mayer RT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Apr 15;38(8):1364–8
Parinaroyl and pyrenyl phospholipids as probes for the lipid surface layer of human low density lipoproteins. Vauhkonen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 21; 984(1):81–7
Use of a carbocyanine dye as a marker of functional vasculature in murine tumours. Trotter MJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 1989 May;59(5):706–9
Fluorescent latex microspheres as a retrograde tracer in the peripheral nervous system. Colin W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):334–9
Late slow outward currents following hyperpolarizing commands are associated with intracellular Ca2+ increase in guinea–pig submucous neurons: investigations with fura–2. Hirai K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4;461(2):367–70
The iontophoretic application of Fluoro–Gold for the study of afferents to deep brain nuclei. Pieribone VA, et al.
Brain Res 1988 Dec 20;475(2):259–71
Spatial and temporal changes in the pattern of glycosylation of the developing chick limb tissue components as revealed by fluorescent conjugated lectin probes. Hurle JM, et al.
Cell Differ 1988 Jul;24(2):149–58
Interaction of 1–anilinonaphthalene 8–sulfonic acid with interfaces containing cerebrosides, sulfatides and gangliosides. Montich GG, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Nov;49(1–2):111–7
Effect of ischemia on calcium–dependent fluorescence transients in rabbit hearts containing indo 1. Correlation with monophasic action potentials and contraction. Lee HC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):1047–59
Flow cytometric analysis of mature adipocytes. Bernstein RL, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul;10(4):469–74
Measurement of S–phase fractions in lymphoid tissue comparing fresh versus paraffin–embedded tissue and 4',6'–diamidino–2 phenylindole dihydrochloride versus propidium iodide staining. Camplejohn RS, et al.
Cytometry 1989 Jul;10(4):410–6
Analysis of bivariate flow karyotypes. Dean PN, et al.
Cytometry 1989 Mar;10(2):109–23
Cyanine dye labeling reagents for sulfhydryl groups. Ernst LA, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):3–10
A digital image microscopy system for rare–event detection using fluorescent probes. Lee BR, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):256–62
Cyanine dye labeling reagents containing isothiocyanate groups. Mujumdar RB, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):11–9
Discriminating between damaged and intact cells in fixed flow cytometric samples. Terstappen LW, et al.
Cytometry 1988 Sep;9(5):477–84
1,3'–Diethyl–4,2'–quinolylthiacyanine iodide as a "thiazole orange" analogue for nucleic acid staining. Van Bockstaele DR, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):214–6
Persistent retrograde labeling of adult rat retinal ganglion cells with the carbocyanine dye diI. Vidal–Sanz M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Oct;102(1):92–101
Optical recording of electrical activity from axons and glia of frog optic nerve: potentiometric dye responses and morphometrics. Konnerth A, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(3):225–32
Different Hoechst 33342 and DAPI fluorescence of the human Y chromosome in bivariate flow karyotypes. Bernheim A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;83(2):189–93
The use of fluorescent probes to identify regions of transient perfusion in murine tumors. Trotter MJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Apr;16(4):931–4
Fluorescein dye evaluation of glove integrity. Katz JN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):327–31 (18 ref.)
Fluorescent voltage–sensitive dyes: applications for neurophysiology. Dasheiff RM. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;5(3):211–35 (106 ref.)
An alternative, effective substrate for erythrocyte acid phosphatase phenotype determinations. Budowle B, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1988 Jul;33(4):915–20
Further resolution of the quail karyotype and characterization of microchromosomes by counterstain–enhanced fluorescence. Mayr B, et al.
J Hered 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):147–50
Impermeant potential–sensitive oxonol dyes: I. Evidence for an "on–off" mechanism. George EB, et al.
J Membr Biol 1988 Aug;103(3):245–53
Fluorescent phallotoxins as probes for filamentous actin. Faulstich H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Oct; 9(5):370–83 (163 ref.)
Neurons containing retrogradely transported Fluoro–Gold exhibit a variety of lysosomal profiles: a combined brightfield, fluorescence, and electron microscopic study. Schmued LC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Jun;18(3):333–43
Size distribution of rhodamine–labelled microspheres retrogradely transported in cultured neurons. Holländer H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jul;29(1):1–4
Fluorogold as a retrograde tracer used in combination with immunohistochemistry. Ju G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jul;29(1):69–72
Indo–1 measurements of intracellular free calcium in the hippocampal slice: complications of labile NADH fluorescence. Sick TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 May; 28(1–2):125–32
In vitro and in vivo transplantation of fetal rat brain cells following incubation with various anatomic tracing substances. Stoppinni L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Mar;27(2):121–32
Vascular volume in B16 allografts and human melanoma xenografts estimated by means of Hoechst 33342. Fallowfield ME. **J Pathol** 1989 Mar;157(3):249–52
Fluorescent low density lipoprotein and acetylated low density lipoprotein labeling of cultured bovine trabecular endothelial cells. Ahn BH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;1(2):90–4
Hapten–mediated immunocytochemistry: the use of fluorescent and nonfluorescent haptens for the study of cytoskeletal dynamics in living cells. Gorbsky GJ, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 1989;29:175–93 (29 ref.)
A fluorescent derivative of ceramide: physical properties and use in studying the Golgi apparatus of animal cells. Pagano RE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;29:75–85
Fluorescent labeling of endocytic compartments. Swanson J. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;29:137–51 (44 ref.)
Fluorescent labeling of endoplasmic reticulum. Terasaki M.
Methods Cell Biol 1989;29:125–35 (27 ref.)
Optical recording with single cell resolution from monolayered slice cultures of rat hippocampus. Bonhoeffer T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 17;92(3):259–64
Efficacy of the primary dye test. Wright MM, et al.
Ophthalmology 1989 Apr;96(4):481–3
Fluorescence measurement and photochemical manipulation of cytosolic free calcium. Tsien RY. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Oct;11(10):419–24 (29 ref.)
[The vital staining of nuclear chromatin and the chromosomes of HeLa cells with the fluorochrome AMHA binding to DNA] Petschel R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 90(3):219–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of surface and membrane potential on 1–anilino–8–naphthalenesulfonate binding with E. coli membrane] Lebedev VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):800–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of various properties of beta–galactocerebrosidase from human chorion using synthetic fluorescent substrates] Petushkova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Sep;53(9):1539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescent laser diagnosis of the invasiveness of cancer of the digestive organs] Polsachev VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 May;(5):112–5 (Rus)
[Potentialities of a fluorescent method in determining the completeness of resection of the stomach in cancer] Polsachev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of fluorescent analogs of cholesterol and its esters in lipid models of membranes and lipoproteins] Kurek NK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;60(4):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescent cholesterol derivatives in studies of membranes and lipoproteins] Lapshin EN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;61(1):98–112 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of various fluorogenic substrates for determining peptide hydrolase activity of the blood serum] Dilakian EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New preparation method for 9–anthryldiazomethane (ADAM) as a fluorescent labeling reagent for fatty acids and derivatives. Yoshida T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;173(1):70–4

METABOLISM

Rapid detection of total and fecal coliforms in water by enzymatic hydrolysis of 4-methylumbelliferone-beta-D-galactoside. Berg JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):2118-22

Calcium and proton activities in rat cardiac mitochondria. Effect of matrix environment on behaviour of fluorescent probes. Reers M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):131-42

Activation of Na+/H+ exchange and Ca2+ mobilization start simultaneously in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Evidence that platelet shape change disturbs early rises of BCECF fluorescence which causes an underestimation of actual cytosolic alkalinization. Siffert W, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):521-7

(Iodoacetamido)fluorescein labels a pair of proximal cysteines on the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bishop JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5233-40

Spin-label and fluorescence labeling studies of the thioester bonds in human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Zhao BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5304-8

Fluorescent glucagon derivatives. II. The use of fluorescent glucagon derivatives for the study of receptor disposition in membranes. Ward LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7;971(3):307-16

A quantitative analysis of the retrograde axonal transport of 4 different fluorescent dyes in peripheral sensory and motor neurons and lack of anterograde transport in the corticospinal system. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20;475(2):244-53

Temperature dependence of binding of a fluorescent hypoxia probe. Olive PL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun; 16(6):1565-70

Kinetics of the potential-sensitive extrinsic probe oxonol VI in beef heart submitochondrial particles. Smith JC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979;46(3):255-82

Fluorescent labeling of cell surfaces. Edidin M. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;29:87-102 (55 ref.)

Fluoro-Gold reveals patches of striatal neurons during development. Snyder-Keller AM. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 31;91(2):136-41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Binding and internalization of a fluorescent vasopressin analogue by collecting duct cells. Kirk KL. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):C622-32

Inhibitors of membrane transport system for organic anions block fura-2 excretion from PC12 and N2A cells. Di Virgilio F, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):959-63

Selective labeling by propidium iodide injected into the lateral cerebral ventricle of the rat. Chen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 3;483(2):379-83

Intracellular pH measurements using flow cytometry with 1,4-diacetoxy-2,3-dicyanobenzene. Cook JA, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Sep;9(5):441-7

Biological activities and cellular uptake studies of fluorescent derivatives of indole alkaloid tumor promoter teleocidin. Irie K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;43(3):513-9

PHARMACOLOGY

The oxidation of the calcium probe quin2 and its analogs by prostaglandin H synthase. Van der Zee J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):64-71

Effect of minor groove binding drugs on mammalian topoisomerase I activity. McHugh MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2323-8

Synergistic effect of DAPI and thymidylate stress conditions on the induction of common fragile sites. Rocchi A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(1):51-4

Bioinhibition of human fibroblast cultures sensitized to Q-switch II dye and treated with the Nd: YAG laser: a new technique of photodynamic therapy with lasers. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr;99(4):421-8

Intracellular dyes mask immunoreactivity of hippocampal interneurons. Scharfman HE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 2;96(1):23-8

STANDARDS

Characterization of instrumentation and calibrators for quantitative microfluorometry for immunofluorescence tests. Kaplan DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):442-7

Quality control slide for potassium hydroxide and cellufluor fungal preparations. Perry JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1411-2

Fluorescence ratio imaging microscopy. Bright GR, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;30:157-92 (67 ref.)

FLUORESCENT PROBES see **FLUORESCENT DYES**

FLUORIDATION

Caries prevalences among geochemical regions of Missouri. Hildebolt CF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan; 78(1):79-92

Fluoridation then and now. Corbin SB. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):561-3

Fluoridation referendum in La Crosse, Wisconsin: contributing factors to success. Jones RB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Oct;79(10):1405-8

Trends in dental fluorosis and dental caries prevalences in Newburgh and Kingston, NY. Kumar JV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):565-9

Declining attendances for general anaesthesia and tooth extractions in children following the fluoridation of Melbourne. Chippendale I, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct; 33(5):415-9

Our children's teeth [editorial] Hill F. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4; 298(6669):272-3

The relationship between fluoridation, social class and caries experience in 5-year-old children in Newcastle and Northumberland in 1987. Carmichael CL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):57-61

A photographically recorded assessment of enamel hypoplasia in fluoridated and non-fluoridated areas in England. Levine RS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8; 166(7):249-52

'Progress for fluoridation' [letter] Page J. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):119

Effect of fluoridation and secular trend in caries in 5-year-old children living in Newcastle and Northumberland. Rugg-Gunn AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19; 165(10):359-64

Comparative effects of FMR programs in fluoridated and unfluoridated communities. Brodeur JM, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Oct;54(10):761-5

A win for fluoridation in Squamish, B.C. [news] Clark C, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):259

The case for fluoridation: a comparison between Toronto and Montreal. Lee AJ, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Oct; 54(10):731-4

QMA's position on water fluoridation in Montreal [correction][letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 1; 139(11):1042

Caries prevalence and length of residency in fluoridated and non-fluoridated communities. Clovis J, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):311-5

Dental plaque fluoride is lower after discontinuation of water fluoridation. Nobre dos Santos M, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(5):316-7

Effectiveness of water fluoridation in the prevention of dental caries in Irish children. O'Mullane DM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Dec;5(4):331-44

Reassessment of the effect of fluoridation on cost of dental treatment among Scottish schoolchildren. Attwood D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;17(2):79-82

Fluoride and oral health: a story of achievements and challenges. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):529-40

Fluoridation [letter] Doherty JM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Aug;119(2):234

Water fluoridation [letter] **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Summer;49(3):131-7

Water fluoridation: a response to critics in Australia and New Zealand. Burt BA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Fall; 48(4):214-9 (64 ref.)

A win for fluoridation in Squamish, British Columbia. Clark DC, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Summer;49(3):170-1

Grand Rapids: the public health story. Horowitz HS. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):62-3

Effect of residence in a fluoridated community on the incidence of coronal and root caries in an older adult population. Hunt RJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Summer;49(3):138-41

Fluorides and the prevention of dental caries. Part II: The case for water fluoridation. Brown RH. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):8-10 (20 ref.)

The prevalence of development defects of enamel and dental caries in New Zealand children receiving differing fluoride supplementation, in 1982 and 1985. de Liefde B, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):2-8

Fluoridation trials [letter] Colquhoun J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 22;102(864):142

Misleading publicity for a fluoridation trial [letter] Diesendorf M. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):832-3

Strontium-90 and fluoride [letter] Smith GE. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 23;101(858):802-3

Is fluoridation a fraud? Smith GE. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Oct 15;76(2-3):167-84

[Significance of fluorides in chronic hemodialysis with reference to fluoridation of drinking water] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jul;81(7):467-71 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodontal disease prevalence (CPITN) in the adults of an F-optimized drinking water area] Künzel W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoridation of water in Europe. Review of the literature] Strohmenger L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Apr; 38(4):145-53 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of measures for preventing dental caries. The use of fluoride: an update] Carcone G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Apr;38(1-2):91-105 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of local use of fluorine preparations on selected parameters of the masticatory system of schoolchildren under conditions of optimal and trace levels of this element in tap water] Wojtarowicz R. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988; 34:87-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of dental caries in Barretos, SP, Brazil, after 16 years of water supply fluoridation] Viegas Y, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Feb;22(1):25-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors for dental fluorosis in a fluoridated community. Osuji OO, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;67(12):1488-92

Fluoride in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with fluorosis. Hu YH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 51(12):1591-3

[Fluoride content of the body and aortic sclerosis—are there correlations?] Schmidt CW. **ZFA** 1988 Jul-Aug;43(4):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Evolution of the Grand Rapids water fluoridation project. Scott DB. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):59-61

Fluoridation: a fifty-year-old accepted but unconfirmed hypothesis. Sutton PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Oct; 27(2):153-6

METHODS

Dental caries and dental fluorosis. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Sep; 46(9):317-9

[24-hour urinary fluoride excretion following introduction of table salt fluoridation with 250 mg F/kg. 1. Adults] Bühler-Manner U, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(8):836-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Dietary fluoride supplements for Nebraska's children—the role of the physician. Young KL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Sep;74(9):265-70

[Current status of water fluoridation in the household and drinking water supply systems of the Ukraine and the ways of its further improvement] Stepanenko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):70-2 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Public water fluoridation in Ireland: twenty-five years on. Hobdell MH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 8;167(1):36-8

FLUORIDE POISONING

COMPLICATIONS

Approaches to acute fluoride intoxication [letter] Wolfson AB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1131-2

Endemic fluorosis with spinal cord compression. A case report and review. Fisher RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):697-700

Intraosseous schwannoma of the cervical spine associated with skeletal fluorosis. Naidu MR, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(3):257-60

[A report on a disease caused by corn baked by coal mixed with kaolin] Li FC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;22(4):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Periostitis deformans caused by subacute fluorosis. A case of uncommon cause] Prost A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jul-Sep;55(9):709-11 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening vs. individual detection of industrial fluorosis: a decision analysis model. Morabia A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(6):657-67

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic efficacy of a calcium and magnesium preparation in 41 cases of endemic fluorosis] Qu GY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;27(11):665-7, 715 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Ground water fluorosis: detection of a new endemic focus. The significance of biological levels of fluoride] Kolsi R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):379-82 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Bone and joint pathology in fluoride-exposed workers. Czerwinski E, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Sep-Oct; 43(5):340-3

Skeletal fluorosis secondary to occult kidney disease an appraisal [letter] Rao R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Sep;36(9):572-3

[A preliminary study of the interaction of iodide and fluoride in experimental iodide-goiter and fluorosis] Zhao WY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 22(3):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The toxicity of fluorides] Strubelt O. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug-Sep;50(8-9):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Synergistic action of iodine-deficiency and fluorine-intoxication on rat thyroid. Guan ZZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Sep;101(9):679-84

A comparative study of roentgenologic signs and pathological changes in experimental subacute fluorosis in rabbits. Yang DJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(1):11-7

[Microradiographic study of iliac bone biopsies taken after

treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with sodium fluoride. Histomorphometric correlations] Duriez R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Apr;56(5):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluoride poisoning from the Saint-Yorre water with osteomalacia. Apropos of a case with bone histomorphometric analysis] Martin-May A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Nov;55(11):959–60 **(Fre)**

FLUORIDES

Daily fluoride intake from the diet of Hungarian children in fluoride deficient and naturally fluoridated areas. Schamschula RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 72(2):229–35

Collaborative study of fluoride intake and utilization in Hungary: introduction and background. Schamschula RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):213–5

Permeability of amalgam restorative materials. Hattab FN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Nov;9(6):533–7

Fluoride ion diffusion from polyalkenoate (glass–ionomer) cements. Tay WM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Sep;9(5):454–6

In vitro induced fluoride resistance of Streptococcus mutans and dental caries in rats. van Loveren C, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):358–64

[Chemico-physical hypotheses on the fixation of fluorine in enamel using laser light] Palano D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec;37(12):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of TiF4 solutions on root surfaces in vitro after different application periods. Skartveit L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Feb;47(1):25–30

In vivo uptake and retention of fluoride after a brief application of TiF4 to dentin. Skartveit L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr;47(2):65–8

An evaluation of a fluoride-releasing, visible light-activated bonding system for orthodontic bracket placement. Sonis AL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Apr; 95(4):306–11

Fluid–gas exchange after vitrectomy using long-acting gases in an outpatient setting [letter] Lambrou FH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1344

The dissolution rate of enamel in acid in developing rat incisors. Kato K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(9):657–60

The macroscopic and scanning electron-microscopic appearance and microhardness of the enamel, and the related histological changes in the enamel organ of erupting sheep incisors resulting from a prolonged low daily dose of fluoride. Suckling G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(5):361–73

The ingestion of fluoride dentifrice by young children. Simard PL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 May–Jun; 56(3):177–81

Fluoride supplements [letter] Riordan PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):516–7

Fluoride reduces the rate of dissolution of bone. Grynpas MD, et al. **Bone Miner** 1988 Oct;5(1):1–9

A fluoride–containing composite resin—an in vitro study of a new material for orthodontic bonding. Cook PA, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Aug;16(3):207–12

Comparative effects of FMR programs in fluoridated and unfluoridated communities. Brodeur JM, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Oct;54(10):761–5

Effect of low-level fluoride and caries incidence in rats. Beiraghi S, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):168–71

Prevention of fissure caries in rats by dietary F supplement with and without topical application of F and Sr + F. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):353–6

Fluoride bioavailability from disodium monofluorophosphate fluoridated milk in children and rats. Villa A, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):179–83

Dental fluorosis among participants in a non-supervised fluoride tablet program. Larsen MJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):204–6

A 3-year oral health dose-response study of sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices with and without zinc citrate: anti-caries results. Stephen KW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):321–5

Ameliorative effects of reduced food–borne fluoride on reproduction in silver foxes. Eckerlin RH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Oct;78(4):385–91

Biocompatibility testing of an experimental fluoride releasing resin using human gingival epithelial cells in vitro. Kasten FH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;25(1):57–62

Pneumoretinopexy in the treatment of retinal detachment with macular hole. Menchini U, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988; 12(4):213–5

Fluoride gels [letter] Bawden JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Apr;118(4):410

Clinical studies of high-potency fluoride dentifrices: a review. Ripa LW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):85–91 (24 ref.)

Fluoride–releasing acrylics. Rawls HR. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Jan;1(3):382–405 (41 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of two topical fluoride regimens on demineralized enamel in vivo. Clark JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):954–8

Dietary fluoride supplements for children—the role of the physician. Alley JW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Sep; 78(9):629–32

Bactericidal concentrations of chlorhexidine–digluconate, amine fluoride gel and stannous fluoride gel for subgingival bacteria tested in serum at short contact times. Oosterwaal PJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Mar;24(2):155–60

Relation of sources of systemic fluoride to prevalence of dental fluorosis. Woolfolk MW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Spring;49(2):78–82

The prevalence of development defects of enamel and dental caries in New Zealand children receiving differing fluoride supplementation, in 1982 and 1985. de Liefde B, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):2–8

Dietary fluoride supplements for Nebraska's children—the role of the physician. Young KL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Sep;74(9):265–70

Alterations in the distribution of cholinesterase molecular forms in maternal and fetal brain following diisopropyl fluorophosphate treatment of pregnant rats. Meneguz A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Mar;14(3):285–91

Outpatient treatment of retinal detachment. van Rooyen MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 7;75(1):12–5 (4 ref.)

Dietary fluoride supplements for children: what a physician needs to know. Jones RB, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Mar; 88(3):18–21 (32 ref.)

[Value of the gas, sulfur hexafluoride in the first surgery of retinal detachment without associated vitrectomy] Seigle P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Apr;88(4):579–81 **(Fre)**

[Fluoridated salt: or an attempt at mass prophylaxis in France] Hanachowicz L. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(3):376 **(Fre)**

[Urinary excretion of fluorides in schoolchildren of Lausanne and Geneva in relation to salt fluoridation] Menghini G, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(3):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluoride in the prevention of dental caries] Graehn G. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jan;57(1):3–12 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoridation of enamel in vitro using UV laser irradiation] Vernole B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec;37(12):915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of measures for preventing dental caries. The use of fluoride: an update] Carcone G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Apr;38(1–2):91–105 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Internal retinal tamponade using SF6 gas. Preliminary report] Pecoldowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Aug; 90(8):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual hypersensitivity reaction to stannous fluoride. Razak IA, et al. **Ann Dent** 1988 Winter;47(2):37–9

Tissue response of gastric mucosa after ingestion of fluoride. Spak CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1686–7

Skeletal fluorosis: histomorphometric analysis of bone changes and bone fluoride content in 29 patients. Boivin G, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(2):89–99

Fatal pneumopericardium caused by SF6 gas infusion into the pleural space after pneumonectomy and pericardial resection. Shirakusa T. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1350–1

Skeletal fluorosis secondary to occult kidney disease an appraisal [letter] Rao R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Sep;36(9):572–3

Inhalation of degraded sulphur hexafluoride resulting in pulmonary oedema. Pilling KJ, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Autumn;38(3):82–4

Increased vertebral bone density in heavy drinkers of mineral water rich in fluoride [letter] Meunier PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):152

Fluoride contamination [letter] Isman R. **West J Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):708–9

A defluoridator for individual households. Phantumvanit P, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):555–8

[Bone complications during the treatment of osteoporosis with fluor] Marcelli C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The toxicity of fluorides] Strubelt O. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug–Sep;50(8–9):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changed manifestation of fluorosis as an occupational disease within the past 15 years] Runge H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jul;34(7):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of skeletal fluorosis following termination of non-occupationally-induced exposure] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 1;44(7):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorosis in a postmenopausal woman] Helleskov Hansen NP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 10; 108(31):2846–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Applicability of acid–etching techniques for fluoride determination on enamel after topical fluoride treatment. Ogaard B. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec;46(6):337–40

19F MAS–NMR and solution chemical characterization of the reactions of fluoride with hydroxyapatite and powdered enamel. White DJ, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec; 46(6):375–89

The fluoride content of selected foods in relation to the fluoride concentration of water. Schamschula RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):217–27

Fluoride intake and utilization by Hungarian children: associations and interrelationships. Schamschula RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):253–61

Use of sulfur hexafluoride and a three–dimensional sampling grid for evaluation of inhalation chamber performance. Prior MG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Nov; 49(11):591–2

Determination of aqueous fluoride with a helium microwave–induced plasma and flow injection analysis. Gehlhausen JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Apr 1;61(7):674–7

Determination of fluoride in drinking water and sea water by aluminium monofluoride molecular absorption spectrometry using an electrothermal graphite furnace. Gomez Gomez M, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jul;113(7):1109–12

The rate of sulfur hexafluoride escape from a plastic syringe. Humayun MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 107(6):853–4

The relative distribution of fluoride in erupted and unerupted enamel of human third molars from a low fluoride area. Grobler SR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(9):627–30

Distribution of fluoride in the enamel of rat incisors examined by an abrasive microsampling technique. Kato K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(9):653–6

Dental caries and fluorosis in children from high and low fluoride areas of Morocco. Haikel Y, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):378–81

Superphosphate and its effect on bone fluoride concentrations in sheep. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):120–1

Enamel fluoride and caries in Icelandic children and a comparison of enamel fluoride in Swedish and Icelandic children. Bjarnason S, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(2):87–91

Dental plaque fluoride is lower after discontinuation of water fluoridation. Nobre dos Santos M, et al. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(5):316–7

Fluctuation of fluoride concentrations in drinking waters: a collaborative study. Larsen MJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1989 Jun; 39(2):140–6

Fluoride distribution in the enamel of the mesio–lingual cusps of pairs of erupted and unerupted third molars of man with a low fluoride background. Grobler SR, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Jun;16(2):89–94

Fluoride content in human iliac bone: results in controls, patients with fluorosis, and osteoporotic patients treated with fluoride. Boivin G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Oct; 3(5):497–502

The state of fluorides in toothpastes. Hattab FN. **J Dent** 1989 Apr;17(2):47–54

Analytical methods for the determination of various forms of fluoride in toothpastes. Hattab FN. **J Dent** 1989 Apr; 17(2):77–83

The Ca, Pi, F, and proline content of developing bovine enamel under GBHA–stained and unstained bands. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):938–41

Fluoride in plaque following use of dentifrices containing sodium monofluorophosphate. Duckworth RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;68(2):130–3

Comparison of fluoride concentrations in unstimulated whole saliva following the use of a fluoride dentifrice and a fluoride rinse. Zero DT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct; 67(10):1257–62

Fluoride content of bottled water [letter] McGuire S. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21;321(12):836–7

Strontium–90 and fluoride [letter] Smith GE. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 23;101(858):802–3

Aluminium and fluoride in the water supply and their removal for haemodialysis. Cameron AP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Sep 15;76(1):19–28

Determination of fluoride in urinary calculi using a quantitative microdiffusion method. Wandt MA, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(6):431–6

Fluoride in mineral water [letter] LaDou J. **West J Med** 1988 Oct;149(4):465–6

[Clinical study of the effect of toothpaste and mouthwash containing amino fluoride and stannous fluoride] Szöke J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Nov;81(11):321–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fluoride in the drinking water in the Province of Bari] De Vito D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jun;37(6):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free fluoride content in Spanish infant formulas] González de Aledo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct;29(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Metabolism of isoflurane in patients receiving isoniazid. Gauntlett IS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):245–9

Serum inorganic fluoride levels after enflurane in children. Hinkle AJ. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):396–9

Human plasma fluoride levels following intake of dentifrices containing aminefluoride or monofluorophosphate. Trautner K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(8):543–6

Studies on fluoride concentrations in human submandibular/sublingual saliva and their relation to flow rate and plasma fluoride levels. Oliveby A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;68(2):146–9

Plasma fluoride concentration in infants receiving long–term peritoneal dialysis. Warady BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 115(3):436–9

Fluoride plasma concentration after isoflurane anesthesia during and after liver transplantation. Essén P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3530

[Optimization of a potentiometric technic of determining plasma fluorides: application to patients with chronic kidney failure] Agenet C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;

46(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fluoride in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with fluorosis. Hu YH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 51(12):1591–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of [18F]fluoride from [18O]water in an electrochemical cell. Alexoff D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(1):1–6

METABOLISM

Absence of in-vitro fluoride-binding by the organic matrix of developing bovine enamel. Lussi A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(7):531–3

Aluminofluoride action on G-proteins of the adenylate cyclase system is not different from that on transducin [letter] Chabre M. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):931–2

Fluoride interaction with G-proteins [letter] Stadel JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):932–3

Fluoride uptake and inhibition of intra-oral demineralization, following the application of varnishes with different concentrations of fluoride. de Bruyn H, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Jun;16(2):81–7

The effect of fluoride containing toothpastes on sound human enamel in vivo during 3 weeks. Gelhard TB, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Jun;16(2):95–9

Probing the mechanism of ATP hydrolysis on F-actin using vanadate and the structural analogs of phosphate BeF-3 and AlF-4. Combeau C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17429–36

Fluoride in plaque following use of dentifrices containing sodium monofluorophosphate. Duckworth RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;68(2):130–3

Comparison of fluoride uptake produced by tray and flossing methods in vitro. Guo MK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar; 68(3):496–8

Mineral density and fluoride content of in vitro remineralized lesions. Iijima Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):577–81

Influence of milk and food on fluoride bioavailability from NaF and Na2FPO3 in man. Trautner K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan;68(1):72–7

Normal ionized calcium, parathyroid hypersecretion, and elevated osteocalcin in a family with fluorosis. Srivastava RN, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):120–4

No effect of waxed dental floss on enamel fluoride uptake or on enamel dissolution changes. Barbakow F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(1):40–3

[The fluoride metabolism of fluorinated anesthetics in cardiopulmonary bypass operation] Liu J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;68(7):380–2, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Renal osteopathy in relation to the accumulation of fluorides] Hájková B. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(2):159–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The role of 'CaF2-like' material in topical fluoridation of enamel in situ. Dijkman TG, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec;46(6):391–7

Degradation of surface enamel and formation of precipitates after topical applications of sodium fluoride solutions in vitro. Duschner H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec; 46(6):365–74

In vivo uptake and retention of fluoride after a brief application of TiF4 to dentin. Skartveit L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr;47(2):65–8

Effects of TiF4 solutions on root surfaces in vitro after different application periods. Skartveit L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Feb;47(1):25–30

Kinetics of intraocular gases. Disappearance of air, sulfur hexafluoride, and perfluoropropane after pars plana vitrectomy. Thompson JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 107(5):687–91

Studies on the transmembrane migration of fluoride and its effects on proliferation of L-929 fibroblasts (L cells) in vitro. Kawase T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(2):103–7

Human plasma fluoride levels following intake of dentifrices containing aminefluoride or monofluorophosphate. Trautner K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(8):543–6

The effect of tetracyclines on the mobilization of fluoride. Nedeljković M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Sep; 39(3):313–7

Maternal-fetal transfer of fluoride in pregnant women. Caldera R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;54(5):263–9

Effect of topical fluoride treatments on fluoride distribution during in vitro caries-like lesion formation. Clarkson BH, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):263–8

Fluoride bioavailability from disodium monofluorophosphate fluoridated milk in children and rats. Villa A, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):179–83

Pharmacokinetics of fluoride absorbed from dried seafoods by healthy adults. Hattab FN. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(5):489–93

Influence of food on relative bioavailability of fluoride in man from Na2FPO3-containing tablets for the treatment of osteoporosis. Trautner K. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 May;27(5):242–9

Adsorption of aminefluorides on human enamel. Busscher HJ, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Aug;16(4):166–71

Electron probe micro-analysis for subsurface demineralization and remineralization of dental enamel. Chu JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan;68(1):26–31

Quantitative study of fluoride transport during subsurface dissolution of dental enamel. Chu JS, et al. **J Dent Res** -1989 Jan;68(1):32–41

Improvement of the caries resistance of human dental roots by a two-step conversion of the root mineral into fluoridated hydroxylapatite. Hoppenbrouwers PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1254–6

Effects of rinses with an acidic calcium phosphate solution on fluoride uptake, caries, and in situ plaque pH in rats. Schreiber CT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):959–63

Influence of milk and food on fluoride bioavailability from NaF and Na2FPO3 in man. Trautner K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan;68(1):72–7

Dentine hypersensitivity. I. Effects produced by the uptake in vitro of metal ions, fluoride and formaldehyde onto dentine. Addy M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 15(6):575–85

Dentine hypersensitivity. II. Effects produced by the uptake in vitro of toothpastes onto dentine. Addy M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan;16(1):35–48

Prediction of the kinetics of disappearance of sulfur hexafluoride and perfluoropropane intraocular gas bubbles. Wong RF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):609–13

Long-term retention of TiF4 and SnF2 after topical application to dentin in dogs. Tveit AB, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):536–40

Fluoride uptake on dry versus water-saliva wetted human enamel surfaces in vitro after topical application of a varnish (Duraphat) containing fluoride. Koch G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(6):221–5

[Fluoride retention and clearance after rinsing with fluoridated mouthwashes] Fritzsche T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(3):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of fluorides in chronic hemodialysis with reference to fluoridation of drinking water] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jul;81(7):467–71 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Histological, histometrical and fluoride electrode studies of the effects of fluoride on the mandibular condyles in growing newborn rats. Mizohata M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(2):134–9

'Calcium fluoride-like' material formed in partially demineralized human enamel in vivo owing to the action of fluoridated toothpastes. Arends J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec;46(6):347–53

Fluoride-induced changes in the tooth glycosaminoglycans: an in vivo study in the rabbit. Susheela AK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(4):328–30

Forskolin and prostacyclin inhibit fluoride induced platelet activation and protein kinase C dependent responses. Doni MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15; 156(3):1316–23

Activation of platelet phospholipase C by fluoride is inhibited by elevation of cyclic AMP. Lazarowski ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):440–4

Fluoroaluminates mimic muscarinic- and oxytocin-receptor-mediated generation of inositol phosphates and contraction in the intact guinea-pig myometrium. Role for a pertussis/cholera-toxin-insensitive G protein. Marc S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15; 255(2):705–13

AlF4-induced inhibition of the ATPase activity, the Ca2+-transport activity and the phosphoprotein-intermediate formation of plasma-membrane and endo(sarco)plasmic-reticulum Ca2+-transport ATPases in different tissues. Evidence for a tissue-dependent functional difference. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):655–60

AlF4- reversibly inhibits P'-type cation-transport ATPases, possibly by interacting with the phosphate-binding site of the ATPase. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1; 253(3):827–33

Tissue response of gastric mucosa after ingestion of fluoride [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):324–5

Remineralization of bovine dentine in vitro. The influence of the F content in solution on mineral distribution. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):309–14

Penetration of fluoride-containing self-gelling liquids into human molar occlusal fissures in vitro. Bottenberg P, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):303–8

Effect of systemic fluoride on rat molar morphology. Stereophotogrammetric analysis. Creath CJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):26–31

Effect of orthophosphates and citrates in fluoride toothpastes on plaque pH. Duke SA, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):350–2

Interactions of zinc with fluoride on growth, glycolysis and survival of Streptococcus mutans GS-5. Izaguirre-Fernández EJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):18–25

Protection by F, I, Sr, and combinations against fermentation attack by Streptococcus sobrinus artificial plaque on bovine enamel. Luoma H, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):5–13

Ultrastructure, growth, and adherence of Streptococcus mutans after treatment with chlorhexidine and fluoride. Meurman JH. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):283–7

Effect of sport-drink with and without fluoride and magnesium supplements on rat performance. Sorvari R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):738–43

Clinical and laboratory investigation of the plaque-reducing effect of a fluoride containing toothpaste and an electrophoretic toothbrush. Vladimirov S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987;29(3):21–6

Cytotoxic activity of disulfur decafluoride (S2F10), a decomposition product of electrically-stressed SF6. Griffin GD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Aug;25(8):673–5

Fluoride activation of neutrophils: similarities to formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Gabler WL, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Feb;13(1):47–58

Effect of fluoride on movement of concanavalin A-acceptor molecules of human neutrophils. Gabler WL, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Jun;13(3):317–28

RecA protein-promoted cleavage of LexA repressor in the presence of ADP and structural analogues of inorganic phosphate, the fluoride complexes of aluminum and beryllium. Moreau PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):2302–6

Inositol trisphosphate production in squid photoreceptors. Activation by light, aluminum fluoride, and guanine nucleotides. Wood SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):12970–6

Effect of fluoride in the apatitic lattice on adsorption of enamel proteins onto calcium apatites. Tanabe T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):536–42

Bicarbonate-based dental powder, fluoride, and saccharin inhibition of dental caries associated with Streptococcus mutans infection of rats. Tanzer JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):969–72

Stimulation of PIP2 hydrolysis by aluminum fluoride in resting T cell subsets of normal and autoimmune-prone lpr mice. Coggeshall KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1; 143(3):780–6

A method of semi-quantitative microradiographic analysis of root surface lesion remineralization. Graves CN, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 May;17(5):241–9

Evidence that fluoride-stimulated 3[H]-thymidine incorporation in embryonic chick calvarial cell cultures is dependent on the presence of a bone cell mitogen, sensitive to changes in the phosphate concentration, and modulated by systemic skeletal effectors. Farley JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):988–95

A proposed mechanism of the mitogenic action of fluoride on bone cells: inhibition of the activity of an osteoblastic acid phosphatase. Lau KH, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep; 38(9):858–68

Fluoride-induced cytoplasmic acidification: possible role of protein kinase C in BCECF-loaded L929 cells. Kawase T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 May;64(5):426–8

G-proteins and platelet activation by fluoride. Murer EH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;283:493–8

Effect of fluoride addition on ionized calcium in salivary sediment and in saliva. Lagerlöf F, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):399–404

[Effect of enterally administered fluoride on transepithelial sodium and calcium flow and on the accumulation of these cations in intestinal tissue] Grigorenko VK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A nationwide survey of the use of perfluoropropane and sulfur hexafluoride. Duerksen JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):195–6

Clinical evaluation of a fluoride-exchanging resin as an orthodontic adhesive. Underwood ML, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Aug;96(2):93–9

The comparative clinical cariostatic efficacy of sodium fluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrices: a review of trials. Beiswanger BB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Sep-Oct;56(5):337–47

A clinical evaluation of the relative cariostatic effect of dentifrices containing sodium fluoride or sodium monofluorophosphate. Beiswanger BB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jul-Aug;56(4):270–60 (28 ref.)

Biophysical study of bone mineral in biopsies of osteoporotic patients before and after long-term treatment with fluoride. Baud CA, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(6):361–5

A double-blind clinical trial of an anticalculus toothpaste containing pyrophosphate and sodium monofluorophosphate. Rugg-Gunn AJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):133–6

Effect of fluoride and glycyrrhizin mouthrinses on artificial caries lesions in vivo. Deutchman M, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(3):206–8

In vivo study on the prevention of postradiation caries. Jansma J, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):172–8

In vivo comparison of caries inhibition by a plaque mineral enriching mouthrinse and a fluoride dentifrice. Pearce EI, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):362–70

Evaluation of the anticaries benefit of fluoride toothpastes using an enamel insert model. Schäfer F. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(2):81–6

Inhibitory effect of barium on caries formation in rats. Zdanowicz JA, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(2):65–9

Effect of fluoride on parathyroid hormone [letter] Gill DS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jun;76(6):677–8

Comparative effects of a 4-year fluoride mouthrinse program on high and low caries forming grade 1 children. Disney JA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;

17(3):139–43
Cost appraisal of a fluoride tablet programme to Manchester primary schoolchildren. O'Rourke CA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):341–4
Fluoride therapy for otosclerosis. Kerr GS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jun;68(6):426, 428–9 (14 ref.)
SF6—internal tamponade. Nagpal PN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):335–6
Fluorides in dental health: recent concepts. Shah N. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):693–701 (36 ref.)
Effectiveness of fluoride gel [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jul;119(1):10, 12, 172–4
Fluoride and oral health: a story of achievements and challenges. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):529–40
Is 0.4% stannous fluoride gel an effective agent for the prevention of oral diseases? Hastreiter RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb;118(2):205–8 (62 ref.)
The effect of a fluoridated dentifrice on root and coronal caries in an older adult population. Jensen ME, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec;117(7):829–32
Stannous fluoride [letter] Mason WE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):522
Effect of toothbrushing with 0.4% stannous fluoride and 0.22% sodium fluoride gel on gingivitis for 18 months. Wolff LF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Aug;119(2):283–9
Position of the American Dietetic Association: the impact of fluoride on dental health. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul; 89(7):971–4
Prevalence of mottled enamel in permanent dentition of children participating in a fluoride programme at the Amsterdam dental school. Wöltgens JH, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Mar;17(1):15–20
The effect of a cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) detergent foam compared to a conventional toothpaste on plaque and gingivitis. A single blind crossover study. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Feb;16(2):87–91
Effect on plaque growth and salivary micro-organisms of amine fluoride-stannous fluoride and chlorhexidine-containing mouthrinses. Etemadzadeh H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Mar;16(3):175–8
Comparison of the effect of toothpastes containing enzymes or antimicrobial compounds with a conventional fluoride toothpaste on the development of plaque and gingivitis. Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):295–9
Clinical and microbiological effects of daily brushing with either NaF or SnF2 gels in subjects with fixed or removable dental prostheses. Tinanoff N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):284–90
The pre- and posteruptive effects of fluoride in the caries decline. Beltran ED, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Fall; 48(4):233–40 (145 ref.)
Dietary fluoride supplements for Tennessee's children: the role of the physician. Collier DR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):71–3
Dietary fluoride supplements: the Maryland physician's role. Easley MW, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Jun;38(6):493–6
Fluoride and dental caries [letter; comment] **N Z Dent J** 1989 Apr;85(380):63–5. **Comment on:** N Z Dent J 1988 Oct;84(378):103–8
Fluoride and the prevention of dental caries. Part I: The role of fluoride in the decline of caries [see comments] Brown RH. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Oct;84(378):103–8 (65 ref.) . **Comment in:** N Z Dent J 1989 Apr;85(380):63–5
Fluorides and the prevention of dental caries. Part II: The case for water fluoridation. Brown RH. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):8–10 (20 ref.)
Fluoride and dental caries [letter] Spears GF. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jul;85(381):95
Dental caries and dental fluorosis. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Sep; 46(9):317–9
Pneumatic repair of primary and secondary retinal detachments using a binocular indirect ophthalmoscope laser delivery system. Friberg TR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):187–93
The fluoride story [editorial] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):127–9
Fluoride and osteoporosis. Pak CY. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;191(3):278–86 (80 ref.)
Effect of copper fluoride and copper sulfate on dental plaque, Streptococcus mutans and caries in hamsters. Maltz M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):390–2
Is fluoridation a fraud? Smith GE. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Oct 15;76(2–3):167–84
[Value of sulfur hexafluoride gas in the first surgical treatment of retinal detachment without associated vitrectomy] Seigle P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):921–3 **(Fre)**
[Fluoroprophylaxis of dental caries. Current status in the provinces of Genoa and Savona] Zecca M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Feb;38(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Fluoride-induced changes in carbohydrate metabolism in the tissues of fresh water crab Barytelphusa guerini. Reddy SL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Aug;18(1):59–67
Chronic fluoride toxicity: a scanning electron microscopic study of duodenal mucosa. Susheela AK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(7):467–76
[Damage to the corneal endothelium following exposure to sulfur hexafluoride gas] Schulze F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jun;194(6):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of the biological effect of salts of hydrofluosilicic acid] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):80–2 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary fluoride: dependence on pH, creatinine excretion, and occupational exposure. Ares J. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jun;42(6):905–10
[Urinary excretion of fluorides in schoolchildren of Lausanne and Geneva in relation to salt fluoridation] Menghini G, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(3):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[24-hour urinary fluoride excretion following introduction of table salt fluoridation with 250 mg F/kg. 1. Adults] Bühler-Manner U, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(8):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUORIDES, TOPICAL

Comparison of fluoride uptake produced by tray and flossing methods in vitro. Guo MK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar; 68(3):496–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The role of 'CaF2-like' material in topical fluoridation of enamel in situ. Dijkman TG, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec;46(6):391–7
Degradation of surface enamel and formation of precipitates after topical applications of sodium fluoride solutions in vitro. Duschner H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec; 46(6):365–74
Applicability of acid-etching techniques for fluoride determination on enamel after topical fluoride treatment. Ogaard B. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec;46(6):337–40
Prevention of rat fissure caries by sodium fluoride varnish (Duraphat) with different fluoride concentrations. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):365–7
Fluoride uptake and inhibition of intra-oral demineralization, following the application of varnishes with different concentrations of fluoride. de Bruyn H, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Jun;16(2):81–7
Fluoride uptake on dry versus water-saliva wetted human enamel surfaces in vitro after topical application of a varnish (Duraphat) containing fluoride. Koch G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(6):221–5
[Prevalence of caries and fluorides] Marthaler TM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 18;78(16):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Clinical study of the effect of toothpaste and mouthwash containing amino fluoride and stannous fluoride] Szöke J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Nov;81(11):321–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Retention of topical fluoride in the mouths of xerostomic subjects. Billings RJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):306–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fluoride acquisition on and in human enamel during topical application in vitro. Saxegaard E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):523–35

PHARMACOLOGY

On the role of calcium fluoride in the cariostatic mechanism of fluoride. Rølla G. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Dec; 46(6):341–5 (29 ref.)
The effect on the bonding strength of orthodontic brackets of fluoride application after etching. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Mar;95(3):259–60
Effect of topical fluoride treatments on fluoride distribution during in vitro caries-like lesion formation. Clarkson BH, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):263–8
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of topical application in vivo of preparations consisting of fluoride and strontium on human teeth] Angelillo IF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Mar;38(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[In vitro enamel fluoridation using an ultraviolet laser] Vernole B, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Jan; 32(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of topical F- solutions on caries-like lesions in root surfaces. Dérand T, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):135–40
Prevention of fissure caries in rats by dietary F supplement with and without topical application of F and Sr + F. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(6):353–6
Dietary fluoride supplements for Tennessee's children: the role of the physician. Collier DR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):71–3
Fluoride for the Head and Neck Radiation Patient [letter] Gilmore ND. **Milit Med** 1989 Feb;154(2):103
Fluoride for the head and neck radiation patient. Myers RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Aug;153(8):411–3

FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED**

FLUORINATED POLYMERS see **FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS**

FLUORINATED STEROIDS see **STEROIDS, FLUORINATED**

FLUORINE

Ternary hydroxide complexes in neutral solutions of Al3+ and F-. Martin RB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1194–200
Amplification of fluoroaluminate-stimulated inositol phosphate generation in a cell line overexpressing the p21N-ras gene. Wakelam MJ. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1; 259(3):737–41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of local use of fluorine preparations on selected parameters of the masticatory system of schoolchildren under conditions of optimal and trace levels of this element in tap water] Wojtarowicz R. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988; 34:87–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current status of water fluoridation in the household and drinking water supply systems of the Ukraine and the ways of its further improvement] Stepanenko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):70–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous fracture in bovine fluorosis: microradiographic aspects. A case report. Nyssen-Behets C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(7–8):451–4

ANALYSIS

Micro-PIGE determination of fluorine distribution in developing hamster tooth germs. Lyaruu DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 May;37(5):581–7
Determination of drugs containing fluorine with ion-selective electrode. Part 2: Butyrophenones and bis(4-fluorophenyl)butylpiperidines. Hopkala H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jan;44(1):65
[Fluorine and flora of the oral cavity: relationship to dental caries] Fabio U, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Dec;37(1–6):137–66 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Comparison of the bioavailability of fluorine from sodium fluoride alone and in combination with various calcium salts] Briançon D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jan;56(1):83–6 **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic and plasma fluorine study during anesthesia using isoflurane in patients undergoing renal transplantation] Guillén F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Nov–Dec;35(6):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Deconvolution of chemical shift spectra in two- or three-dimensional [19F] MR imaging. Busse LJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):824–35

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of fluorine metabolism during adaptation of the body to cooling] Tedder IuR, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):123–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification of AlF-4- and receptor-stimulated phospholipase C activity by G-protein beta gamma subunits. Boyer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13917–22
RecA protein-promoted cleavage of LexA repressor in the presence of ADP and structural analogues of inorganic phosphate, the fluoride complexes of aluminum and beryllium. Moreau PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):2302–6
Inhibition of H+-transporting ATPase by formation of a tight nucleoside diphosphate-fluoroaluminate complex at the catalytic site. Lunardi J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8958–62
[Fluorine in the communal environment and its action on the body] Gavăt V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec;92(4):621–4 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

POISONING

Occupational skeletal fluorosis. Németh L, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;3(1):81–8 (34 ref.)
[Fluorotic cervical spinal cord disease] Naidu MR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Evaluation of exposure of forest animals to industrial emissions based on changes in mineral composition of the masticatory system of deer from the regions of Western Pomerania] Dąbkowska E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988; 34:37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FLUORINE RADIOISOTOPES

Multiphase extraction: rapid phase-transfer of [18F]fluoride ion for nucleophilic radiolabeling reactions. Jewett DM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(11):1109–11

Computer-controlled radiochemical synthesis: a chemistry process control unit for the automated production of radiochemicals. Padgett HC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(5):433–45

Synthesis of 18F-labelled VP 16-213 and podophyllotoxin using acetyl hypofluorite. Visser GW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(1):47–51

A radiosynthesis of fluorine-18 fluoromisonidazole. Grierson JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):343–50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Increased fluorine-18 deoxyglucose uptake after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in recently infarcted myocardium. Hashimoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):743–4

[18F]fluorodeoxyglucose scintigraphy in diagnosis and follow up of treatment in advanced breast cancer. Minn H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(2):61–6

Automated production of several positron-emitting radiopharmaceuticals using a single laboratory robot. Brodack JW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988; 39(7):689–98

Robotic production of 2-deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-glucose: a routine method of synthesis using tetrabutylammonium [18F]fluoride. Brodack JW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(7):699–703

No-carrier-added synthesis of 3-[18F]fluoro-1-(2-nitro-1-imidazolyl)-2-propanol. A potential PET agent for detecting hypoxic but viable tissues. Hwang DR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989; 40(2):117–26

NMDA receptor channels: labeling of MK-801 with iodine-125 and fluorine-18. Wieland DM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(12):1219–25

Thin layer chromatographic detection of kryptofix 2.2.2 in the routine synthesis of [18F]2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Chaly T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(4):385–7

Synthesis of 6-[18F]fluoropyridoxal and radioactivity distribution in rat at 60 min. Diksic M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(4):413–8

2-Deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-galactose as an in vivo tracer for imaging galactose metabolism in tumors with positron emission tomography. Ishiwata K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(3):247–54

Feasibility study of fluorine-18 labeled dopa for melanoma imaging. Ishiwata K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(4):371–4

Synthesis, affinity and specificity of 18F-setoperone, a potential ligand for in-vivo imaging of cortical serotonin receptors. Maziere B, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(4):463–8

In vivo 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: a potential monitor of 5-fluorouracil pharmacokinetics and metabolism. Evelhoch JL. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Apr; 7(1):5–12 (28 ref.)

High [18F]-fluorodeoxyglucose uptake in abdominal abscesses: a PET study. Tahara T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):829–31

Reversal of brain metabolic abnormalities following treatment of AIDS dementia complex with 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine (AZT, zidovudine): a PET-FDG study. Brunetti A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May; 30(5):581–90

Two behavioral states studied in a single PET/FDG procedure: error analysis. Chang JY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jan;30(1):93–105

Effect of selecting a fixed dephosphorylation rate on the estimation of rate constants and rCMRGlu from dynamic [18F] fluorodeoxyglucose/PET data. Dhawan V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;30(9):1483–8

Simple noninvasive quantification method for measuring myocardial glucose utilization in humans employing positron emission tomography and fluorine-18 deoxyglucose. Gambhir SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar; 30(3):359–66

Myocardial kinetics of fluorine-18 misonidazole: a marker of hypoxic myocardium. Shelton ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):351–8

Regional cerebral blood flow measurement with intravenous [15O]water bolus and [18F]fluoromethane inhalation. Herholz K, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Sep;20(9):1174–81

Brain tumor imaging with synthesized 18F-fluorophenylalanine and positron emission tomography. Mineura K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun; 31(6):468–9

[Validity of positron emission tomography (PET) using 2-deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-glucose (FDG) in patients with renal cell carcinoma (preliminary report)] Kawamura J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct;25(10):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of 18F-fluorophenylalanine for brain tumor imaging—comparison with 11C-methionine] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Dec;25(12):1431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double tracer whole body autoradiography using a short-lived positron emitter and a long-lived beta emitter] Sato T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Jan;38(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of [18F]fluoride from [18O]water in an electrochemical cell. Alexoff D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(1):1–6

FLUORMETHYLDEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE see **FLUOCORTOLONE**

FLUOROACETATES

Formic acid as a milder alternative to trifluoroacetic acid and phosphoric acid in two-dimensional peptide mapping. Poll DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 19;469:231–9

ANALYSIS

A gas chromatographic mass spectrometric method for the analysis of trifluoroacetic acid: application to the metabolism of halothane by in vitro preparations. Gruenke LD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Dec; 17(6):471–5

Determination of fluoroacetate in biological matrixes as the dodecyl ester. Burke DG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May-Jun;72(3):503–7

BLOOD

Metabolism of isoflurane in patients receiving isoniazid. Gauntlett IS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):245–9

Determination of membrane potential and cell volume by 19F NMR using trifluoroacetate and trifluoroacetamide probes. London RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21; 28(6):2378–82

HISTORY

Commentary on 'The Toxicity of Fluoroacetate and the Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle'. Liébecq C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:251–3

The toxicity of fluoroacetate and the tricarboxylic acid cycle. 1949 [classical article] Liébecq C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:254–69

METABOLISM

Determination by ion-exchange chromatography of trifluoroacetic acid as a biliary metabolite of isoflurane in the rabbit. Kawaguchi R, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;38(1):27–34

Human anti-endoplasmic reticulum antibodies in sera of patients with halothane-induced hepatitis are directed against a trifluoroacetylated carboxylesterase. Satoh H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):322–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical effects and zonal heterogeneity of peroxisome proliferation induced by perfluorocarboxylic acids in rat liver. Just WW, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):570–81

FLUOROBENZENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from tetrafluoroterephthalonitrile and TFX diamine. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):233–4

ANALYSIS

Improved procedure for preparation of pentafluorobenzyl derivatives of carboxylic acids for analysis by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Daneshvar MI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:248–56

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

NMR studies of carbonic anhydrase-fluorinated benzenesulfonamide complexes. Dugad LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3955–60

METABOLISM

NMR studies of carbonic anhydrase-4-fluorobenzenesulfonamide complexes. Dugad LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4310–6

FLUOROCARBON AEROSOLS see **FREONS**

FLUOROCARBON EMULSIONS see **FLUOROCARBONS**

FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

Cell responses to biomaterials. II: Endothelial cell adhesion and growth on perfluorosulfonic acid. McAuslan BR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Nov;22(11):963–76

Measurement of extracellular basal levels of serotonin in vivo using nafion-coated carbon fibre electrodes combined with differential pulse voltammetry. Crespi F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):885–96

FLUOROCARBON PROPELLANTS see **FREONS**

FLUOROCARBON RESINS see **FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS**

FLUOROCARBONS

see related
BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

The nature of fluorocarbon enhanced cerebral oxygen transport. Clark LC Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:341–55

The effect of fluorocarbon emulsion on 24-hour canine heart preservation by coronary perfusion. Gohra H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):96–103

Plasma polymerized tetrafluoroethylene/polyethylene terephthalate vascular prostheses. Greisler HP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug;124(8):967–72

Ex-vivo perfusion of surgically removed organs. Baba S, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):623–4

Biocompatibility studies with a novel perfluorochemical emulsion. Bollands AD, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):451–3

Perfluorochemical emulsions with fluorinated surfactants and anticancer drugs. Fung BM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):439–40

Perfluorochemicals as oxygen transport vehicles. Geyer RP. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):31–49 (62 ref.)

Preparation and application of highly concentrated perfluorooctylbromide fluorocarbon emulsions. Long DC, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):441–2

An overview of perfluorooctylbromide—application as a synthetic oxygen carrier and imaging agent for X-ray, ultrasound and nuclear magnetic resonance. Long DM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):411–20 (20 ref.)

Regenerative responses to exchange perfusion. McCoy LE, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):575–83

Design, synthesis and evaluation of fluorocarbons and surfactants for in vivo applications. New perfluoroalkylated polyhydroxylated surfactants. Riess JG, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):421–30 (11 ref.)

The use of perfluorochemical emulsion in the study of pulmonary microvascular permeability. Schneeberger EE. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):565–74

Prolonged perfusion of isolated working rabbit hearts with a perfluorochemical emulsion. Segel LD, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):619–21

Novel compositions of emulsified perfluorochemicals for biological uses. Sharma SK, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):447–50

The safety and efficacy of perfluorochemical emulsions as blood substitutes. Sloviter HA. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):459–61 (11 ref.)

A new treatment for ischemic ulcers: foot bath therapy using high oxygen soluble fluid. Iwai T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):490–3

Use of Peldri II (a fluorocarbon solid at room temperature) as an alternative to critical point drying for biological tissues. Kennedy JR, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Feb;11(2):117–25

Fluorocarbon ventilation: maximal expiratory flows and CO2 elimination. Koen PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep; 24(3):291–6

A new simple two layer (Euro-Collins' solution/perfluorochemical) cold storage method for pancreas preservation. Kawamura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1376–7

[Chemoluminescence study of the influence of phagocytosis of peripheral blood leukocytes using a perfluorocarbon-containing blood substitute] Griepentrog T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfluorochemical emulsion as a perfusate in 24-hour liver preservation prior to transplantation in the rat] Ogino K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;89(10):1662–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dipentafluorophenyl carbonate—a reagent for peptide synthesis] Medvedkin VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr; 15(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled delivery of perfluorocarbon liquids. Chang S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):299–300

Intraoperative perfluorocarbon liquids in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Chang S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):668–74

Giant retinal tears. Surgical techniques and results using perfluorocarbon liquids. Chang S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):761–6

Fluid-gas exchange after vitrectomy using long-acting gases in an outpatient setting [letter] Lambrou FH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1344

Formulation of highly concentrated fluorocarbon emulsions and assessment by near-total exchange perfusion of the conscious rat. Arlen C, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):455–7

Effect of various oxygenation conditions and fluosol-DA on cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Teicher BA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):533–46

Optimization of perfluorochemical levels with radiation therapy in mice. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2693–7

Preischemic perfusion of hypertrophied myocardium with

perfluorocarbons. Soberman MS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Sep;47(3):255–9

[Changes in the microcirculation in traumatic–hemorrhagic shock following therapy with blood substitutes based on perfluorocarbons] Kretschmar KH, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):56–7 (Ger)

[Changes in the pathobiochemical reactions in traumatic–hemorrhagic shock following therapy with blood substitutes based on perfluorocarbon] Reichelt H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):53–5 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contrast agents and the ozone layer [letter] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):654–5

CFC pollution: vets at fault? [letter] Waterston M. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 7;124(1):22

ANALYSIS

Comparison of blood gas analyzer biases in measuring tonometered blood and a fluorocarbon–containing, proficiency–testing material. Hansen JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2):403–9

Femtogram detection of perfluorocarbon tracers using capillary gas chromatography–electron–capture negative ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Begley P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 8;445(1):119–28

Simultaneous determination of endogenous catechols and exogenous 2– and 6–fluorinated catechols in tissue and plasma using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Eisenhofer G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 23; 431(1):156–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Behavior of the copper band of cytochrome c oxidase in rat brain during FC–43–for–blood substitution. Piantadosi CA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:81–90

Perfluorooctylbromide: a new contrast agent for CT, sonography, and MR imaging. Mattrey RF. **AJR** 1989 Feb; 152(2):247–52 (36 ref.)

Perfluoroctylbromide and hepatosplenic computed tomography. Preliminary clinical study. Bruneton JN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S306–7

In vivo measurements of vascular oxygen tension in tumors using MRI of a fluorinated blood substitute. Fishman JE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):65–71

Potential role of PFOB in diagnostic imaging. Mattrey RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S298–301

Use of perfluorated carboxylic acids in the separation of metabolites of vasopressin prior to radioimmunoassay. Höglund U. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 19;430(1):128–34

Deconvolution of chemical shift spectra in two– or three–dimensional [19F] MR imaging. Busse LJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):824–35

Reactive hyperemia monitored on rat muscle using perfluorocarbons and 19F NMR. Authier B. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Sep;8(1):80–3

Liver, spleen, and vessels: preliminary clinical results of CT with perfluorooctylbromide. Bruneton JN, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):179–83

Potential role of perfluorooctylbromide in the detection and characterization of liver lesions with CT [published erratum appears in Radiology 1989 Apr;171(1):287] Mattrey RF. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):18–20

[Tumor imaging effects of perfluoroctylbromide (PFOB) emulsion] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Dec 20;23(11):2669–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of perfluorodecanoic and perfluorooctanoic acids from rat tissues. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun;24(6):526–31

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural aspects and clinical implications of PFC/non–phagocytic cell interactions. Caiazza S, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):485–93

Polarographic cerebral oxygen availability, fluorocarbon blood levels and efficacy of oxygen transport by emulsions. Clark LC Jr, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):375–93

Discussion and considerations for the excretion mechanism of perfluorochemical emulsion. Tsuda Y, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):473–83 (5 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of intraocular gases. Disappearance of air, sulfur hexafluoride, and perfluoropropane after pars plana vitrectomy. Thompson JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 107(5):687–91

Study of the excretion mechanism of a perfluorochemical emulsion. Tsuda Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Jun; 13(3):197–203

Prediction of the kinetics of disappearance of sulfur hexafluoride and perfluoropropane intraocular gas bubbles. Wong RF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):609–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxygen delivery and performance in the isolated, perfused rat heart: comparison of perfusion with aqueous and perfluorocarbon–containing media. Biro GP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:509–16

Hemodilution and myocardial oxygen supply. The influence of fluosol–DA. Vogel H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:653–61

Pulmonary effects of blood replacement with a perfluorochemical emulsion followed by exposure to 85% oxygen or air. Barry BE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug;138(2):435–44

Human albumin and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein binding of propranolol in the presence of a perfluorochemical blood substitute. Parsons DL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb;297:294–304

Sex–related difference in the inductions by perfluoro–octanoic acid of peroxisomal beta–oxidation, microsomal 1–acylglycerophosphocholine acyltransferase and cytosolic long–chain acyl–CoA hydrolase in rat liver. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):595–600

Energetic behaviour of mitochondria isolated from rat livers perfused with a perfluorodecalin + N,N–perfluorodiethylcyclohexylamine emulsion. Branca D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):3045–8

The characterization of perfluorosuccinate as an inhibitor of gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gregory RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2867–72

Alteration by perfluorodecalin of hepatic metabolism and excretion of phenobarbital. Huang R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3761–4

The effect of fluosol–DA on induction of inhalation anesthetics. Chilcoat RT, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):557–63

Limitation of complement activation by perfluorocarbon emulsions: superiority of lecithin–emulsified preparations. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):431–8

Lymphoid tissue responses to emulsified perfluorochemicals: comparative aspects. Lowe KC, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):495–504

Oxygenation effect of fluosol–DA on hypoxic tumor tissue and retention of PFCs in the tumor–bearing rats. Watanabe M, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):547–56

Perfluorodecanoic acid decreases the enzyme activity and the amount of glutathione S–transferases proteins and mRNAs in vivo. Schramm H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(1–2):127–43

Failure to determine heparin concentrations in plasma containing Fluosol–DA using an analytical kit [letter] Shrewsbury RP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 22; 179(3):347–8

Effects of using the oxygen–carrying fluorocarbon, FC43, on the ERG of the arterially perfused cat eye. Thoreson WB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 May;8(5):487–98

The effects of perfluorodecanoic acid on hepatic stearoyl–coenzyme A desaturase and mixed function oxidase activities in rats. Van Rafelghem MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct;11(3):503–10

Biochemical effects and zonal heterogeneity of peroxisome proliferation induced by perfluorocarboxylic acids in rat liver. Just WW, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):570–81

Effects of a perfluorochemical blood substitute on diazepam binding by human albumin. Graben RD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;40(10):684–8

Oxygenated perfluorocarbon, recombinant human superoxide dismutase, and catalase ameliorate free radical induced myocardial injury during heart preservation and transplantation. Bando K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;96(6):930–8

Radiosensitivity of mouse lip mucosa: influence of anesthesia, carbogen, and a new high O2 carrying perfluorochemical emulsion. Thomas C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jun; 118(3):476–87

The effect of moderate fluosol–DA hemodilution on gender specific metabolism of antipyrine. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 64(3):455–62

Mechanical properties of isolated fetal miniature pig lungs after substitution with fluorocarbons [published erratum appears in Res Exp Med (Berl) 1989;189(1):76] Widjaja B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(6):425–32

Mechanical properties of fetal minipig lungs after substitution of surfactant with fluorocarbon and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Wuthe J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(4):247–53

[Improvement of cardiac systolic function in myocardial ischemic rabbit by hemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsion] Ma XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;9(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Radiosensitizing effects of perfluorochemicals] Hasegawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(13):1864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on the effects of a replacement of the vitreous body with perfluorotributylamine on the rabbit eye] Terauchi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;93(3):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of myocardial oxygen consumption during hypothermic perfusion on arrested heart with perfluorochemical and blood cardioplegia] Tamura K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;37(4):612–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Perfluorocarbons do not induce cytochrome P–448 in the rat liver] Obraztsov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan–Feb; 34(1):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the induction of liver cytochrome P–450 by a chemically inert fluorocarbon on the reactions of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity] Khlopushina TG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunomodulating properties of perfluorocarbon emulsions] Smelova OS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Oct;33(10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen supply of the body during the administration organofluorine emulsions (a pathophysiological analysis)] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 May–Jun; (3):81–6 (49 ref.) (Rus)

[Anticholinesterase activity of alkyl esters of perfluoroalkyl phosphonic and perfluoroalkyl phosphinic acids] Brestkin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec;60(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of fluorocarbon emulsion on placental insufficiency. Faithfull NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:357–64

Influence of drug therapy on the ischemic response to acute coronary occlusion in man: supply–side economics. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):361–80 (109 ref.)

Success and complications of pneumatic retinopexy. Algvere P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15;106(4):400–4

A nationwide survey of the use of perfluoropropane and sulfur hexafluoride. Duerksen JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):195–6

Use of intraocular gas in flat anterior chamber after filtration surgery [letter] Wilson MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1345

Perfluorocarbon as blood substitute in clinical applications and in war casualties. Chen HS, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):403–9

Treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular diseases: the comparative studies between fluorocarbon blood substitute (FCBS) and low molecular weight dextran (LMWD). Chen HS, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):617–8

Fluosol DA and oxygen as an adjuvant to the radiotherapeutic management of advanced head/neck carcinoma. Lustig RA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):511–8

Recent studies on perfluorochemical (PFC) emulsion as an oxygen carrier in Japan. Mitsuno T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):365–73 (10 ref.)

Experimental studies on fluosol DA administration in acute pancreatitis. Ohyanagi H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):585–94

Perfluorochemical emulsions as adjuncts to radiotherapy. Rockwell S. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):519–31 (33 ref.)

Perfluoropropane [letter] Franks WA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):580

Limitation of myocardial reperfusion injury by intravenous perfluorochemicals. Role of neutrophil activation. Bajaj AK, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):645–56

New pluronic–free perfluorocarbon cardioplegia improves myocardial oxygenation. Johnson DL, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III153–7

Role of Fluosol–DA 20% in prehospital resuscitation. Elliott LA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb;17(2):166–72

Blood substitutes: where do we stand with the fluorocarbon approach? Riess JG. **Curr Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;45(5):365–70 (17 ref.)

Phase I/II study of Fluosol–DA and 100% oxygen as an adjuvant to radiation in the treatment of advanced squamous cell tumors of the head and neck. Lustig R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1587–93

Intermittent use of a perfluorochemical emulsion (Fluosol–DA 20%) and carbogen breathing with fractionated irradiation. Moulder JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Nov;15(5):1193–6

Preclinical studies of a perfluorochemical emulsion as an adjunct to radiotherapy. Rockwell S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Oct;15(4):913–20

Variation in tumor response to fluosol–DA (20%). Sasai K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1149–52

Effect of Fluosol–DA on the response of intracranial 9L tumors to X rays and BCNU. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Nov;15(5):1187–92

New high O2 carrying perfluorochemical emulsions and/or carbogen: reactions of a human tumor xenograft to irradiation. Thomas C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1157–60

Effect of treatment with fluosol and mannitol during temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Pereira BM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug;23(2):139–42

Perfluorocarbon liquids in the management of traumatic retinal detachments. Chang S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):785–91; discussion 791–2

Fluorometric analysis of an attempt to reclaim ischemic flaps in rats with Fluosol. Campbell SP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep;84(3):484–91

The (liquid) breath of life [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1989 Sep 8;245(4922):1043–5

Effects of intravenous perfluorocarbon and oxygen breathing on acute decompression sickness in the hamster. Lynch PR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jul;16(4):275–81

[Characteristics of the ultrasonic test after the use of long-lasting gas in surgery of retinal detachment. Experimental and clinical study] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1183–6, 1188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas-no touch-enucleation] Kreissig I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov;193(5):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of perfluorochemical emulsion on the timing of administration and irradiation in tumor bearing mice] Hishikawa-Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug 25; 48(8):1032–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-ischemic protection of the liver using perfluorocarbon emulsion] Afonin NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jan; 34(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cardiorespiratory consequences of fluorocarbon reactions in dogs. Faithfull NS, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):463–72

Administration of perfluorochemicals under hyperbaric oxygen pressure and treatment with free oxygen radical scavengers. Lutz J, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):395–402

Anaphylactoid reactions induced by fluorocarbon blood substitute. Zhang SN, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):505–10

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous lecithin-based perfluorocarbon emulsions in dogs. Mattrey RF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):652–6

Acute inhalation toxicity of ammonium perfluorononanoate. Kinney LA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jul;27(7):465–8

Developmental toxicity of perfluorodecanoic acid in C57BL/6N mice. Harris MW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr;12(3):442–8

New high O2 carrying perfluorochemical emulsions: toxicity, radiosensitivity of GM-CFC and development of metastases in mice. Lartigau E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1153–6

Mechanism of the serum thyroid hormone lowering effect of perfluoro-n-decanoic acid (PFDA) in rats. Gutshall DM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(1):53–65

Experimental evaluation of perfluorophenanthrene as a high specific gravity vitreous substitute: a preliminary report. Nabih M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Apr;20(4):286–93

Radiation enhancement of lung nodule formation in mice is not potentiated by treatment with a perfluorochemical emulsion and carbogen. Rockwell S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Jan;14(1):49–53

The biochemical toxicity of perfluorodecanoic acid in the mouse is different from that of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dicxin. Brewster DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;99(3):544–54

[Leuko- and thrombocytopenic reactions of the body to the intravenous administration of emulsions of perfluoro-organic compounds] Sedova LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov;33(11):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLUOROCHROMES see **FLUORESCENT DYES**

9-FLUOROCORTISOL see **FLUDROCORTISONE**

5-FLUOROCYTOSINE see **FLUCYTOSINE**

FLUORODEOXYURIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hepatic artery versus portal vein and systemic infusion of fluorodeoxyuridine of rabbit VX-2 hepatic implants. Butler JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):126–9

Intra-arterial hepatic chemotherapy for liver malignancy. Malik ST, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):434–5

Regional chemotherapy for hepatic metastases of colorectal carcinoma (continuous intraarterial versus continuous intraarterial/intravenous therapy). Results of a controlled clinical trial. Safi F, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):379–87

Hepatic perfusion with FUdR utilizing an implantable system in patients with liver primary cancer or metastatic cancer confined to the liver. Seeger J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989; 7(1):1–6

Phase I study of oral doxifluridine using two schedules. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 May; 25(5):905–8

Treatment of primary and metastatic liver cancer using an implantable chemoinfusion pump. Peretz T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Sep-Oct;24(9–10):562–7

Continuous or bolus chemotherapy with 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in transplanted experimental liver tumors? Riemenschneider T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):482–6

The antitumour effect of lipophilic derivatives of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine incorporated into liposomes. Supersaxo A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1988 Jan-Mar; 5(1):1–11

Microcapsules for arterial chemoembolization: appearance and in vitro drug release characteristics. Wright KC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1988 Jan-Mar;5(1):13–20

Can something be done for patients with liver metastases for colorectal cancer? O'Mahony C. **Practitioner** 1988 Sep 8;232(1454 (Pt 1)):909–10

Chemoinfusion of the hepatic artery for metastases to the liver. Sterchi JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr; 168(4):291–5

[Bronchobiliary fistula in necrotizing liver metastasis of sigmoid cancer following regional chemotherapy] Kocks I, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jul 15;83(15):499–501 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Floxuridine-induced sclerosing cholangitis: an ischemic cholangiopathy? Ludwig J, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb; 9(2):215–8

[Biliary and arterial obstructive processes in regional chemotherapy with FUDR] Schumacher KA, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov;149(5):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic and angiographic studies of arterial liver perfusion following intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy using 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine] Roth J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Feb;42(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and antiviral activity of IVFRU, a potential probe for the non-invasive diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Iwashina T, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Dec; 3(4):309–21

Synthesis and tumor uptake of 5-82Br- and 5-131I-labeled 5-halo-1-(2-fluoro-2-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)=uracils. Mercer JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jun; 32(6):1289–94

Studies on antitumor agents. 8. Antitumor activities of O-alkyl derivatives of 2'-deoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)uridine and 2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Yamashita J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):136–9

Potentiation of the antitumor effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine esters in combination with acyclothymidine esters on L1210 in mice via oral administration. Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Nov; 77(11):939–43

[Selective anticancer effects of intra-arterial infusion of 3',5'-dioctanoyl-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (TT82) in hepatocellular carcinoma] Shibata T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of floxuridine and leucovorin calcium admixtures for intraperitoneal administration. Smith JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 May;46(5):985–9

Nonenzymatic and enzymatic hydrolysis of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (FUdR) esters. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Nov;5(11):741–4

BLOOD

The in vitro stability of doxifluridine in whole blood and plasma. Schaaf LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(5):533–4

[Pharmacokinetic studies on 5-fluorouracil and its metabolite in rabbits by high pressure liquid chromatography] Zhao B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of the activation of fluorodeoxyuridine by substrate competition and feedback inhibition in 647V cells. Vazquez-Padua MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1; 49(3):618–24

Inhibition of phosphorolytic degradation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine by pyrimidine acyclonucleosides and normal pyrimidine metabolites in rat and beagle tissue homogenates. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 May;36(5):1899–901

Inhibition of intestinal pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases. Wientjes MG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Oct;4(5):425–8

Catabolism of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine by isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells. Lin FH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;189(3):353–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enhancing effect of bromovinyldeoxyuridine on antitumor activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine against adenocarcinoma 755 in mice. Correlation with pharmacokinetics of plasma 5-fluorouracil levels. Iigo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1885–9

Inhibition of thymidylate synthase after administration of doxifluridine in a transplantable colon carcinoma in the rat. Berne M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(4):377–83

Effects of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors on hepatic fluoropyrimidine elimination in the rat. LaCreta FP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2567–73

The pharmacokinetics of doxifluridine and 5-fluorouracil after single intravenous infusions of doxifluridine to patients with colorectal cancer. Schaaf LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(5):439–43

Absorption of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine from colon. Au JL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Apr;6(4):323–7

Regional hepatic arterial infusion of degradable starch microspheres increases fluorodeoxyuridine (FUdR) tumor uptake. Thom AK, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar;105(3):383–92

[The serum and tissue concentration of FT-207, 5'-DFUR and 5-FU in patients with breast cancer by preoperative administration of UFT and 5'-DFUR] Kosaka A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Feb;16(2):277–80 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

5-fluorodeoxyuridine decreases the effect of arabinofuranosyl-cytosine in undifferentiated human B lymphocytes. Spasokukotskaja T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988;23(2):159–73

The role of thymidylate synthase in the response to fluoropyrimidine-folinic acid combinations. Berger SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:59–69

Tumor cell responses to inhibition of thymidylate synthase. Moran RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:71–83

Coincidence in fragile site expression with fluorodeoxyuridine and bromodeoxyuridine. Fundia AF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Aug;41(1):41–8

5-Fluoropyrimidine-induced DNA damage in human colon adenocarcinoma and its augmentation by the nucleoside transport inhibitor dipyridamole. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1085–9

Mechanisms of potentiation of antitumor activity of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in the adenocarcinoma 755 system by guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Iigo M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(4):257–63

Mechanism of the cytotoxic synergism of fluoropyrimidines and folinic acid in mouse leukemic cells. Keyomarsi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14402–9

Regulation of mitosis onset and thymidine kinase activity during the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum plasmodia: effect of fluorodeoxyuridine. Wright M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):346–53

Experimental and clinical studies on the anticancer agent, doxifluridine (5'-DFUR), Satellite symposium to the 25th annual meeting of the Japan Society for Cancer Therapy. Sapporo, Japan, 7 October 1987. Abstracts. **J Int Med Res** 1988;16 Suppl 2:1B–39B

Enhancement of fluorinated pyrimidine-induced cytotoxicity by leucovorin in human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Park JG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Dec 7;80(19):1560–4

Potentiation of the antitumor effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine esters in combination with acyclothymidine esters on L1210 in mice via oral administration. Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Nov; 77(11):939–43

Thymidylate synthase as a determinant of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine response in human colonic tumor cell lines. Berger SH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 34(4):474–9

A naturally occurring variation in thymidylate synthase structure is associated with a reduced response to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in a human colon tumor cell line. Berger SH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):480–4

Modulation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine response by folinic acid in human colonic tumor cell lines: the role of thymidylate synthase. Davis ST, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):422–7

Biologic activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine by rectal administration. Bramer SL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Apr; 6(4):318–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhanced therapeutic efficacy of 5'deoxy-5-fluorouridine in 5-fluorouracil resistant head and neck tumours in relation to 5-fluorouracil metabolising enzymes. Peters GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):327–34

A case of gastric cancer in which long-term administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine proved effective. Koda T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):179–84

Enhanced antitumor effect of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine by oral administration with L-cysteine. Iigo M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Feb;80(2):182–7

Comparative antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil and 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in combination with radiation therapy in mice bearing colon 26 adenocarcinoma. Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun;80(6):583–91

Intra-arterial hepatic chemotherapy for metastatic liver from colo-rectal carcinoma origin. Rougier P, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989;5(1):47–54

MTX-5-FU combination therapy compared to FUDR monotherapy in nude mice. Zanea-Wangler E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):544–6

[Clinical trial of 5'-DFUR in patients with recurrent breast cancer] Morimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Oct;15(10):2983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Floxuridine-associated sclerosing cholangitis. A dog model. Andrews JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):47–51

FLUORODEOXYURIDYLATE see under **DEOXYURACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

FLUOROFUR see **FTORAFUR**

FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY

The synthesis and use of activated N-benzyl derivatives of

diethylenetriaminetetraacetic acids: alternative reagents for labeling of antibodies with metal ions. Mukkala VM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):319–25

Development of a single reagent polarisation fluoroimmunoassay for the detection of opiates in urine. Colbert DL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1988;9(3–4):367–83

Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of 5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine employing europium-labeled antigen as tracer. Rasi S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8;117(1):33–8

Assessment of response/error relationship and imprecision profile in immunoassay using computer simulation procedures. Malvano R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):7–14

[Phosphorescent immunoanalysis. Metalloporphyrins—an alternative to rare earth fluorescent measurements?] Savitskiĭ AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 304(4):1005–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Comparative evaluation of RAST and FAST for 11 allergens in 288 patients. Gueant JL, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Apr; 44(3):204–8

A simple time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of total thyroxine in serum. Papanastasiou-Diamandis A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May;26 (Pt 3):238–43

A rapid method for quantitation of antiviral antibodies. Peterson JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Apr 21; 119(1):83–94

A fluorescence-based assay for quantitation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Volgmann T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Apr 21;119(1):45–51

Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of pancreatic phospholipase A2. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 1;67(3):103–5

Lanthanides as probes for time-resolved fluorometric immunoassays. Hemmilä I. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;48(5):389–99 (49 ref.)

Design and development of a single-reagent polarization fluoroimmunoassay for methamphetamine. Eremin SA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(3):327–32

Development of separation fluoroimmunoassays for bendazac and 5-hydroxy bendazac. Staley K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(3):321–6

A new serological technique, time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay (TRFIA), for the immunological diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis. Aceti A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):445–7

[Use of solid-phase fluorescent immunological analysis for demonstrating the influenza A virus] Ivanova VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):362–5 **(Rus)**

FLUOROMETHOLONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cataracts associated with long-term topical steroids [letter] Costagliola C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;120(3):472–3

FLUOROMETRY

Rapid fluorescence assay of glucose and neutral solute transport using an entrapped volume indicator. Kim YK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):403–9

A continuous fluorometric assay for cytochrome P-450-dependent mixed function oxidases using 3-cyano-7-ethoxycoumarin. White IN. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):304–10

Posterior vitreous fluorophotometry. I. Description of a new analysis procedure and results in normal subjects. Bungay PM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1321–7

Posterior vitreous fluorophotometry. II. Comparison of diabetic patients and controls with the use of a new analysis procedure. Roy MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 107(9):1328–33

Blood retinal and blood aqueous barriers in diabetics by fluorophotometry. Boot JP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;71(1):19–27

Fluorometric comparisons of the retrograde axonal transport of true blue and diamidino yellow from the rat caudate-putamen. Payne JN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 75(1):169–82

Analysis of corticosteroids in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Sudo A. **Ind Health** 1988; 26(4):263–6

Fluorophotometric evaluation of the blood–ocular barrier function following cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation. Miyake K. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Sep; 14(5):560–8 (34 ref.)

Determination of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity by time-resolved fluorometry using europium-labelled concanavalin A-stimulated cells as targets. Granberg C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1–2):191–5

Fluorometric enzyme immunoassay for measurement of infectious feline leukemia virus and its neutralization. Kushner NN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10; 114(1–2):253–60

[Determination of isofloxythepin in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection] Fukuhara K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 May;108(5):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of spectrophotometric and fluorimetric methods of determination of galactocerebroside-beta-D-galactosidase in leukocytes] Gusina NB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical assessment of a flow-through fluorometric blood gas monitor. Bashein G, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Jul; 4(3):195–203

In vitro assessment of a flow-through fluorometric blood gas monitor. Pino JA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Jul; 4(3):186–94

Flash fluorometer made from off-the-shelf photographic equipment to measure tissue levels of fluorescein. Meyers B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):173–8

[Experimental endofluorimeters for evaluating the intensity of luminescence of tissues in normal and pathological conditions during endoscopic studies and surgical interventions] Barskiĭ IIa, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Fluorometric assays for isozymes of human alcohol dehydrogenase. Wierzchowski J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr;178(1):57–62

Multilayer fluorescent immunoassay technique. Grenner G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1865–8

Comparison between flow cytometry and fluorometry for the kinetic measurement of membrane fluidity parameters. Collins JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):44–9

Assay for the main phallotoxins in Amanita phalloides Fr. by direct fluorimetry on thin-layer plates. Enjalbert F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 13;462:442–7

Fluorimetric method for simultaneous estimation of cortisol, corticosterone, and testosterone in plasma. Mattingly D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):661–6

[Modified cuvettes for the FK fluorescence measuring attachment to SPEKOL appliances manufactured by VEB Carl Zeiss JENA] Hartmann W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(3):192 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenetic role of metabolic, circulatory, sex factors and type and duration of diabetes in diabetic retinopathy. Investigation with vitreofluorophotometry] Arsenio L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 May;70(5):341–51 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fluorometric determination of alpha-L-iduronidase activity in leukocytes and blood plasma in Hurler's disease] Gusina NB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(7):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorimetric determination of UDP-glucuronyltransferase and sulfotransferase activity in human blood cells] Khripach LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

P-FLUOROPHENYLALANINE see under **PHENYLALANINE**

FLUOROSCOPY

Fluoroscopy of rotation in tibial fractures. Clementz BG. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Apr;60(2):204–7

Assessment of tibial torsion employing fluoroscopy, computed tomography and the cryosectioning technique. Clementz BG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):75–80

Radiation dose to patients and personnel during fluoroscopy at percutaneous renal stone extraction. Geterud K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):201–5

Fluoroscopically guided pyeloureteral interventions by using a perurethral transvesical approach. Amendola MA, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):97–102

Fluoroscopically guided retrograde brush biopsy in the diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract: results in 45 patients. Sheline M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):313–6

Where antecubital catheters go: a study under fluoroscopic control. Ragasa J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep; 71(3):378–80

Fluoroscopic measurement of tibial torsion in adults. A comparison of three methods. Clementz BG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(3):150–3

Percutaneous fine needle biopsy of abdominal and pelvic lesions: passes necessary for secure diagnosis with fluoroscopy and CT-guidance. Göthlin JH, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988;125(1):35–9

Variations in fluoroscopic and spot film techniques during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Daniels C, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):489–91

A study of motion in gastrointestinal x-ray fluoroscopy. Nguyen TC, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Jul–Aug;16(4):569–76

About the "lung nodule" article [letter; comment] Klostermyer BV. **N C Med J** 1989 Jun;50(6):349–50. **Comment on:** N C Med J 1989 Apr;50(4):185–6

Temporomandibular joint arthrography: a comparison between a fluoroscopic and a nonfluoroscopic technique. Benson BW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 May;67(5):600–5 (48 ref.)

Fluoroscopic technique of subclavian venous puncture for permanent pacing: a safer and easier approach. Lamas GA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Oct;11(10):1398–401 (3 ref.)

Anastomosed ureters: fluoroscopically guided transconduit retrograde catheterization. Banner MP, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):45–9

Incarcerated obturator hernia: case diagnosed at barium enema fluoroscopy. Glicklich M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul; 172(1):51–2

Interventional radiologic management of enteric strictures. McLean GK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1049–53 (24 ref.)

Personnel and patient doses during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA). Borio R, et al. **Rays** 1988 May–Aug; 13(2):59–64

Combined endoscopic and fluoroscopic balloon dilatation of a complex proximal jejunal stricture. Nealon WH, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jan;105(1):113–6

Bronchoscopic evaluation of peripheral lung tumours. Shiner RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Nov;43(11):887–9

Radiation dose in assessment of tibial torsion with a mobile C-arm fluoroscope. Clementz BG, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(1):67–72

[Limitations and possibilities of detecting lung cancer by fluoroscopic screening of the population] Abrahám E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 30;130(31):1657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breast cancer after multiple chest fluoroscopies: second follow-up of Massachusetts women with tuberculosis. Hrubec Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):229–34

INSTRUMENTATION

Image noise analysis in digital fluorography. Maher KP, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;11(4):143–6

Assessment of tibial torsion and rotational deformity with a new fluoroscopic technique. Clementz BG. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):199–209

Digital videofluorography for direct digital spot filming of gastrointestinal studies. Steiner E, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):193–201

A digital videofluoroscopic technique for spine kinematics. Breen A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Jan–Apr; 13(1–2):109–13

Manual compression device for fluoroscopy. Scholz FJ. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):564–5

METHODS

Defaecography: setting up a service. Shorvon PJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 May;41(5):460–6

Absorbed doses and energy imparted from radiographic examination of velopharyngeal function during speech. Isberg A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):105–9

Comparison of multi-view videofluoroscopy and nasopharyngoscopy in the assessment of velopharyngeal insufficiency. Stringer DA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr; 26(2):88–92

Spine kinematics: a digital videofluoroscopic technique. Breen AC, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 May;11(3):224–8

Intraoperative digital real-time fluoroscopic arteriography for distal infrapopliteal arterial reconstruction. Moritz MW. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;10(2):205–7

MR fluoroscopy: technical feasibility. Riederer SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Sep;8(1):1–15

Therapeutic approach to ingested button-type batteries. Magnetic removal of ingested button-type batteries. Volle E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(2):114–8

Radiologic placement of Hickman catheters. Robertson LJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1007–9

Effectiveness of radiation control program for Dornier HM3 lithotriptor. Griffith DP, et al. **Urology** 1989 Jan;33(1):20–5 (21 ref.)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Determining the optimal frequency of preventive fluorographic examination of the population] Shefer LB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLUOROSIS, DENTAL see **MOTTLED ENAMEL**

FLUOROURACIL

Equilibrium between a wobble and ionized base pair formed between fluorouracil and guanine in DNA as studied by proton and fluorine NMR. Sowers LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14794–801

Effects of 5-fluorouracil/guanine wobble base pairs in Z-DNA: molecular and crystal structure of d(CGCGFG). Coll M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):911–23

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regional injection of 5-fluorouracil and starch microspheres in colorectal cancer. Ball AS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Sep;154(9):521–4

Treatment of probable subclinical liver metastases and gross pancreatic carcinoma with hepatic artery 5-fluorouracil infusion and radiation therapy. Wiley AL Jr, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(4):377–81

Treatment of colorectal cancer and other malignancies with continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil. Barbounis VP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):33–9

Treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck with cisplatin and continuous 96 hour infusion of 5-fluorouracil. Him F, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb;

19(1):83–4
Subcutaneous polymeric matrix system p(HEMA–BGA) for controlled release of an anticancer drug (5–fluorouracil). II: Release kinetics. Denizli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jul; 9(4):363–6
In vivo potentiation of 5–fluorouracil by leucovorin in murine colon carcinoma. Nadal JC, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(6):387–93 (29 ref.)
Effect of 5–fluorouracil on "primitive" hematopoietic stem cells that reconstitute whole erythropoiesis of genetically anemic W/Wv mice. Nakano T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):425–30
Intra–arterial hepatic chemotherapy for liver malignancy. Malik ST, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):434–5
Cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil in refractory breast cancer patients: a phase II study. Amoroso D, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Jul;11(3):269–71
Sequential trial of initial chemotherapy for advanced cancer of the head and neck. DDP versus DDP + 5–fluorouracil. Coninx P, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 1;62(9):1888–92
5–Fluorouracil rechallenge by protracted infusion in refractory breast cancer. Jabboury K, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):793–7
Metastatic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Complete response to combination chemotherapy with dacarbazine and 5–fluorouracil. Petursson SR. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 1; 62(9):1899–903
Effect on liver tumor growth in rats of allopurinol and 5–fluorouracil in combination with hepatic artery ligation. Carlsson G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 23(3):169–72
Treatment of hepatic cancer by hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Miura T. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S121–2
Combination chemotherapy of cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil for advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(1):57–60
Phase II trial of continuous–infusion iproplatin (CHIP) and 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 23(1):61–2
Modulation of the cytotoxic effect of 5–fluorouracil by N–methylformamide on a human colon carcinoma cell line. Zupi G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6193–200
External control of drug release. IV. Controlled release of 5–fluorouracil from a hydrophilic polymer matrix by microwave irradiation. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;37(1):208–10
The combined effect of interferon and 5–FU on tumor–cell metastasis in the nude mouse. Birsic W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):340–3
Cisplatin + 5–fluorouracil versus 5–fluorouracil alone in advanced colorectal cancer: a randomized study. Labianca R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;24(10):1579–81
Concomitant 5–fluorouracil infusion, mitomycin C and radical radiation therapy in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Chan A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jan;16(1):59–65
5–Fluorouracil containing combinations in murine tumor systems. Corbett TH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Apr; 7(1):37–49 (27 ref.)
Iontophoresis of 5–fluorouracil into the conjunctiva and sclera. Kondo M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):583–5
Phase I and II studies of the combination of recombinant human interferon–gamma and 5–fluorouracil in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Apr;8(2):140–6
Bolus fluorouracil for metastatic colorectal carcinoma? [letter] Ajani JA. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;7(9):1366–7
Improvements in fluorouracil chemotherapy? [editorial] Einhorn LH. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1377–9
Cisplatin and fluorouracil with or without sodium diethyldithiocarbamate rescue [letter] Gandara DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Nov;6(11):1785–7
A prospective randomized comparison of continuous infusion fluorouracil with a conventional bolus schedule in metastatic colorectal carcinoma: a Mid–Atlantic Oncology Program Study. Lokich JJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr; 7(4):425–32
Continuous low–dose infusion of fluorouracil: is the benefit worth the cost? Macdonald JS. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr; 7(4):412–4
Biochemical modulation of fluorouracil: evidence of significant improvement of survival and quality of life in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Poon MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1407–18 (32 ref.)
Hydroxyurea, fluorouracil, and concomitant radiotherapy in poor–prognosis head and neck cancer: a phase I–II study. Vokes EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;7(6):761–8
Sorption of 5–fluorouracil from aqueous solutions onto methyl methacrylate nanoparticles. Yalabik–Kas HS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Apr–Jun;3(2):71–5
Effective palliation of metastatic adenocarcinoma to the liver: a case report. Smith RA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;29(10):301–4
Symposium on the expanding role of folates and fluoropyrimidines in cancer chemotherapy. Rustum YM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Dec 7;80(19):1524–5
Murine studies with 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin [letter] Weiss AJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Mar 15;81(6):459–61
Sustained release of 5–fluorouracil from ethylene acetate copolymer. Wyszynski RE, et al. **J Oral Pharmacol** 1989 Summer;5(2):141–6
Continuous systemic 5–fluorouracil infusion in advanced colorectal cancer: results in 91 patients. Hansen R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;40(3):177–81
Leucovorin as a clinical potentiator of 5–fluorouracil toxicity and anticancer efficacy. Bruckner HW, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Oct;55(5):390–4
5–Fluorouracil by protracted venous infusion. A review of current progress. Hansen RM, et al. **Oncology** 1989; 46(4):245–50 (32 ref.)
Alternating 5–FU–mitomycin C/5–FU–dacarbazine in advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma: a phase II study. Herait P, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(2):88–90
Low–dose 5–fluorouracil and glaucoma filtration surgery. Rabowsky JH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 May;20(5):347–9
Management of oral squamous cell carcinoma in situ with topical 5–fluorouracil and laser surgery. Maxson BB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jul;68(1):44–8 (26 ref.)
Enhancement of 5–fluorouracil antitumor effects by the prior administration of methotrexate. Damon LE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;43(2):155–85 (181 ref.)
Effects of 5–FU and cis–DDP combination on human colorectal tumor xenografts. Pratesi G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Feb 28;75(1):60–5
Intra–arterial infusion of 5–fluorouracil for recurrent adenocarcinoma of bladder. Hatch TR, et al. **Urology** 1989 Apr;33(4):311–2
[Route and preparation of 5–Fu administration as preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy in rectal cancer. II. Morphologic, ultrastructural and histochemical changes of the cancer cells after intrarectal and intravenous 5–Fu administration] Zhou XG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 May;10(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Route and preparation of 5–Fu administration as preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy in rectal cancer. I. Concentration and distribution of 5–Fu in tissues monitored by 14C–isotopically tagged 5–Fu] Zhou XG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;10(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Topical chemotherapy in the surgical treatment of recurrent skin carcinoma] Dušková M. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Nov; 67(11):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Portable infusion pump for ambulatory cytostatic therapy in inoperable liver metastases] Kienzle HF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 21;113(42):1635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra–arterial 5–fluorouracil chemotherapy in liver metastases of colorectal cancer] Schlag P, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Oct 28;83(21):705–9, 734 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adjuvant 5–fluorouracil lacquer administration for reducing the rate of recurrence of condylomata acuminata following laser surgery treatment] Erpenbach K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 May;28(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Can the occurrence of extrahepatic metastases in regional chemotherapy of the liver be prevented by adding systemic chemotherapy? A randomized multicenter study] Hottenrott C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:199–201 (Ger)
[Locoregional chemotherapy of liver tumors] Henne–Bruns D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(10):668–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of 5–fluorouracil and high doses of folinic acid in the treatment of recurrent and persistent spinocellular carcinoma of the head and neck. A phase II study] Bacigalupo A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Continuous superselective intra–arterial infusion with BUdR and 5 FU in combination with radiotherapy in the treatment of head and neck tumors] Hattori T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(13):1893–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[5–FU intra–arterial infusion and simultaneous irradiation in the treatment of esophageal cancer and metastatic lung cancer] Bohno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug; 16(8 Pt 2):2701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An effect of adjuvant immunochemotherapy using krestin and 5–FU on gastric cancer patients with radical surgery (first report)—a randomized controlled trial by the cooperative study group. Study Group of Immuno–chemotherapy with PSK for Gastric Cancer] Nakazato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 1):2563–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Portal vein infusion therapy of the prevention of liver metastasis from colorectal carcinomas] Okubo Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3028–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Continuous infusion of anti–cancer drug with balloon infusors] Yoshimori M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov;15(11):3121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies of intermittent hepatic arterial occlusion with infusion chemotherapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma associated with arterioportal or arteriovenous shunts] Yano S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan 20;24(1):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Induction chemotherapy of patients with locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Preliminary report] Krzakowski M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 May–Jun; 38(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Long–term intravenous infusion of 5–fluorouracil combined with platidiam in local spread of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Gorbunova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (5):92–4 (Rus)
[Treatment of pancreatitis by electrophoresis of cytostatics] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):65–6 (Rus)
[Toxicity of cisplatin with continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil in neoadjuvant chemotherapy of carcinoma of the oral cavity] Poruban D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 May;90(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ischaemic pancolitis: a serious complication of chemotherapy in a previously irradiated patient. Case report. Zilling TL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989;155(1):77–8
Toxic cardiogenic shock associated with infusion of 5–fluorouracil. McKendall GR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):184–6
Lethal cardiac toxicity after cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil chemotherapy. Report of a case with necropsy study. Martin M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;12(3):229–34
Prophylaxis of 5–fluorouracil–induced coronary vasospasm with calcium channel blockers. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):750–1
5–Fluorouracil in progressive systemic sclerosis: is it safe? [letter] Malaviya AN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Nov; 47(11):964–5
Cardiac arrest—a manifestation of 5–fluorouracil cardiotoxicity. Millward MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):693–5
Use of oral uridine as a substitute for parenteral uridine rescue of 5–fluorouracil therapy, with and without the uridine phosphorylase inhibitor 5–benzylacyclouridine. Martin DS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(1):9–14
Circulating drug levels in patients presenting cardiotoxicity to 5–FU [letter] Thyss A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;24(10):1675–6
Allopurinol mouthwash as prophylactic therapy for 5–fluorouracil–induced mucositis [letter; comment] Loprinzi CL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(3):297 . **Comment on:** Eur J Surg Oncol 1988 Oct;14(5):405–6
Reduction of oral toxicity of 5–fluorouracil by allopurinol mouthwashes [see comments] Tsavaris N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct;14(5):405–6. **Comment in:** Eur J Surg Oncol 1989 Jun;15(3):297
Severe dermatologic toxicity from 5–fluorouracil in the presence of seborrheic dermatitis [letter] Vukelja SJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;28(5):353–4
The clinical syndrome of 5–fluorouracil cardiotoxicity. Ensley JF, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Apr;7(1):101–9
Scrotal dermatitis caused by 5–fluorouracil (Efudex). Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 2):929–31
Immunochemotherapy of advanced colorectal cancer with alpha–interferon and 5–fluorouracil. 1. Toxicological studies. De Vecchis L, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Apr; 1(2):128–35
Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring during fluorouracil therapy: a prospective study. Rezkalla S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;7(4):509–14
Adverse effects of intraperitoneal fluorouracil in patients with optimal residual ovarian cancer after second–look laparotomy: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Walton LA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;7(4):466–70
Pigmented macules in patients treated with systemic 5–fluorouracil. Cho KH, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;15(4):342–6
Reversal of 5–fluorouracil–induced myelosuppression by prolonged administration of high–dose uridine. van Groeningen CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 18; 81(2):157–62
5–Fluorouracil–induced angina. Spain M, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;82(8):407–9
Adverse cardiac effects during induction chemotherapy treatment with cis–platin and 5–fluorouracil. Eskilsson J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Sep;13(1):41–6
[Cardiac toxicity of 5–fluorouracil] Fournier C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Feb;38(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneomucous adverse effects of continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil: 12 cases] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1167–9 (Fre)
[Cardiotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil: coronary spasm? Apropos of 2 cases with normal coronarography] Cristofini P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(1):9–13 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac toxicity of 5–fluorouracil. Review of the literature, 5 new cases] Clavel M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 1; 17(33):1675–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular fibrillation of a favourable course during perfusion with fluorouracil (letter)] Glaser E, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 18;18(7):359–60 (Fre)
[Anginal pain from 5–fluorouracil (letter) (published erratum appears in Rev Pneumol Clin 1989;45(1):45)] Bastion Y, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(4):218 (Fre)
[Complications of intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy in patients with colorectal cancer with liver metastasis, with special reference to IA–5–FU induced sclerosing cholangitis] Sawada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Amoebic dysentery: a relapsing case by cancer chemotherapy] Takenaka A. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989

Feb;63(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of variant angina induced by 5–fluorouracil and Tegafur] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of short–time exposure of 5–fluorouracil on cultured conjunctival cells] Ikoma N, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;93(2):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiotoxicity induced by 5–fluorouracil. Review of the literature] Blázquez Encinar JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(5):249–51 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Subacute neurotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil and its derivative, carmofur, in cats. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Oct;38(10):1255–66
Nucleoside analogues: 7. Effect on colon, breast and lung tumours in mice of 5–fluorouracil/nitrosourea molecular combinations incorporating alkoxy and oxidized sulphur functions. McElhinney RS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Mar;3(4):255–69
Nucleoside analogues: 8. Some isomers of B.3839, the original 5–fluorouracil/nitrosourea molecular combination, and their effect on colon, breast and lung tumours in mice. McElhinney RS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Jun; 4(1):1–20
Leukoencephalopathy following treatment with carmofur: a case report and review of the Japanese literature. Yamada T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun; 15(2):161–8 (20 ref.)
The effect of structural modifications of 5–fluorouracil derivatives on their transport and biodegradation by isolated rat jejunum. Novotný L, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989;24(4):238–42
UFT is more antineoplastic against gastric carcinoma than 5–fluorouracil, 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil and 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil. Maehara Y, et al.
Chemotherapy 1988;34(6):484–9
Hyperthermia enhances the in vitro activity of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil compared to that of 5–fluorouracil. Kusumoto T, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Mar;25(3):477–81
Low dose 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU) recommended for cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Takenaka K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;25(8):1191–5
Antitumor activity of BOF–A2, a new 5–fluorouracil derivative. Fujii S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Feb; 80(2):173–81
Effect of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil on development of rat urinary bladder tumor induced by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Ozono S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;58(3):123–7
[Outcome of adjuvant mifurol chemotherapy in patients with resected colonic carcinoma] Morioka Y, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1989 Aug;35(9):1031–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A randomized controlled trial comparing short–term MF chemotherapy with MF plus long–term HCFU chemotherapy as an adjuvant to a curative resection of stomach cancer: Mifurol Study Group for Stomach Cancer] Yamamura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Nov; 34(14):1936–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) with lung metastasis which responded to chemotherapy with a single use of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU)] Kanda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Feb;16(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase and antiproliferative effect by 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil] Nishiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov;15(11):3109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Caveats with respect to storage of cisplatin and fluorouracil admixtures [letter] Parti R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Feb;46(2):259
Nucleoside analogues: 8. Some isomers of B.3839, the original 5–fluorouracil/nitrosourea molecular combination, and their effect on colon, breast and lung tumours in mice. McElhinney RS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Jun; 4(1):1–20
Characterization of a lipophilic prodrug of 5–fluorouracil with a cholesterol promoiety and its application to liposomes. Hashida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;36(8):3186–9
Determination of 5–fluorouracil in 5–fluorocytosine by high–performance thin–layer chromatography and derivative UV–spectrophotometry. Quaglia MG, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 1988;63(12):347–9
[Simultaneous determination of fluorouracilum and ethylparaben in polyphase liposomes using Kalman filtering spectrophotometry] Liu SQ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Jun;23(6):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Influence of OK–432 on intratumor 5–fluorouracil concentration in cases given UFT] Sinmyo K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 May;16(5):2051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blood and tumor levels of tegafur, 5–fluorouracil, and uracil] Takeshita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov; 15(11):3053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of chemotherapy–induced cytotoxicity for human breast cancer cells by antiestrogens. Osborne CK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;7(6):710–7

BLOOD

Enhancing effect of bromovinyldeoxyuridine on antitumor activity of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine against adenocarcinoma 755 in mice. Correlation with pharmacokinetics of plasma 5–fluorouracil levels. Iigo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1885–9
Analysis of 5–fluorouracil in plasma by precolumn derivatization with 4–bromomethyl–7–methoxycoumarin, followed by multi–dimensional high–performance liquid chromatography. Kindberg CG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 7;473(2):431–44
4–Bromomethyl–6,7–dimethoxycoumarin as a fluorescence reagent for precolumn derivatization of 5–fluorouracil compounds in high–performance liquid chromatography. Yoshida S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 19;430(1):156–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An optimized synthesis of 18F–labelled 5–fluorouracil and a reevaluation of its use as a prognostic agent. Visser GW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(5):225–9

METABOLISM

Interferon effects upon fluorouracil metabolism by HL–60 cells. Elias L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):867–74
Circadian rhythm of rat liver dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase. Possible relevance to fluoropyrimidine chemotherapy. Harris BE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4759–62
Inhibition by methotrexate of the stable incorporation of 5–fluorouracil into murine bone marrow DNA. Sawyer RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2305–11
Evidence of a new metabolic pathway of 5–fluorouracil in Escherichia coli from in vivo 19F–NMR spectroscopy. Lee KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 28;1011(1):12–7
Enhanced therapeutic efficacy of 5'deoxy–5–fluorouridine in 5–fluorouracil resistant head and neck tumours in relation to 5–fluorouracil metabolising enzymes. Peters GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):327–34
Effect of L–histidinol on the metabolism of 5–fluorouracil in the BALB/c x DBA/8 F1 murine tumor system. Sawyer RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6664–8
N–chenodeoxycholyl–2–fluoro–beta–alanine: a biliary metabolite of 5–fluorouracil in humans. Sweeny DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):892–4
Fluorouracil: biochemistry and pharmacology. Pinedo HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;6(10):1653–64 (130 ref.)
Dipyridamole potentiates the growth–inhibitory action of methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in human keratinocytes in vitro. Schwartz PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 93(4):523–7
The uptake of anticancer drugs by tumor tissues and lymph node and the effectiveness of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy on survival time. Arima S, et al.
Jpn J Surg 1989 Mar;19(2):177–81
Preclinical and clinical biochemical modulation of 5–fluorouracil by leucovorin and uridine. Peters GJ.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 1988 Dec;35(1–4):15–7 (8 ref.)
[Effect of uracil on the both reactions, 5–fluorouracil degradation into 2–fluoro–beta–alanine and 5–fluorouracil splitting from tegafur in human tumor] Kono A, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 1):2663–5 (Jpn)
[Level of 5–fluorouracil in cancerous and normal tissues of nude mice bearing human endometrial carcinoma after administration of UFT coadministered with nicardipin] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Dec 20;23(11):2703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacodynamics of 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin. Gustavsson BG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:219–24
Concentration change and activity of fluorouracil in the external segment of the eye after subconjunctival injection [letter] Ball SF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1276–7
Concentration change of fluorouracil in the external segment of the eye after subconjunctival injection. Kondo M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1718–21
Release of 5–fluorouracil from intramuscular w/o/w multiple emulsions. Omotosho JA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):257–68
5–FU therapeutic monitoring with dose adjustment leads to an improved therapeutic index in head and neck cancer. Santini J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Feb;59(2):287–90
Pharmacokinetics of a 5–fluorouracil liposomal delivery system. Simmons ST, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep; 72(9):688–91
Salivary passage of 5–fluorouracil during continuous infusion. Milano G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 24(3):197–9
Effects of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors on hepatic fluoropyrimidine elimination in the rat. LaCreta FP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2567–73
Pharmacokinetics of 5–fluorouracil assessed with a sensitive mass spectrometric method in patients on a dose escalation schedule. van Groeningen CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6956–61
Salivary excretion of 5–fluorouracil (5–FU). III. Non–linear kinetics of salivary excretion of 5–FU following bolus intravenous administration in rats. Hayashi Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1988 Nov;36(11):4547–53
The pharmacokinetics of doxifluridine and 5–fluorouracil after single intravenous infusions of doxifluridine to patients with colorectal cancer. Schaaf LJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1988;34(5):439–43
RNA labelling with 3H–orotic acid and 3H–fluorouracil of rat liver tumour following transient hepatic arterial ischaemia. Mack P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec; 14(6):669–75
Chemotherapy in a pregnant rat model. 2.5–fluorouracil: nonlinear kinetics and placental transfer. Boike GM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Aug;34(2):191–4
In vivo 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: a potential monitor of 5–fluorouracil pharmacokinetics and metabolism. Evelhoch JL. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Apr; 7(1):5–12 (28 ref.)
Folinic acid modulation of fluorouracil: tissue kinetics of bolus administration. Spears CP, et al.
Invest New Drugs 1989 Apr;7(1):27–36
Action of penetration enhancers on human skin as assessed by the permeation of model drugs 5–fluorouracil and estradiol. I. Infinite dose technique. Goodman M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Oct;91(4):323–7
Polyvinyl alcohol membrane permeability characteristics of 5–fluorouracil. Smith TJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Summer;4(2):147–52
Salivary excretion of 5–fluorouracil (5–FU). IV. Dependency of saliva/plasma concentration ratio and salivary clearance on plasma concentration of 5–FU during constant–rate intravenous infusion in rats. Hayashi Y, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1989 Mar;12(3):137–44
Salivary excretion of 5–fluorouracil. II. Fluctuation of saliva/plasma concentration ratio and salivary clearance during a constant rate intravenous infusion in beagle dogs [published erratum appears in J Pharmacobiodyn 1988 Dec;11(12):849] Hayashi Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Jun;11(6):438–43
Clinical applicability of current pharmacokinetic models: splanchnic elimination of 5–fluorouracil in cancer patients. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1988 Jun; 16(3):229–49
Influence of the routes of continuous intrahepatic infusion of 5–fluorouracil on its pharmacokinetics. Didolkar MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;41(3):187–93
Pharmacokinetic modulation of plasma 5–fluorouracil concentrations to potentiate the antitumor activity of continuous venous infusion of 5–fluorouracil. Fujii S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun;80(6):509–12
Effects of the plasma concentration of 5–fluorouracil and the duration of continuous venous infusion of 5–fluorouracil with an inhibitor of 5–fluorouracil degradation on Yoshida sarcomas in rats. Fujii S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Feb;80(2):167–72
Intestinal 5–fluorouracil absorption: use of Ussing chambers to assess transport and metabolism. Smith P, et al.
Pharm Res 1988 Sep;5(9):598–603
[Pharmacokinetics of fluorouracil by intravenous or intraarterial injections] Geng BQ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Jul;9(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pharmacokinetic studies on 5–fluorouracil and its metabolite in rabbits by high pressure liquid chromatography] Zhao B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preoperative intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy in locally advanced primary breast cancer–tissue concentrations of 5–fluorouracil and adriamycin, and the histological evaluation] Ishikawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Oct;15(10):2911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The serum and tissue concentration of FT–207, 5'–DFUR and 5–FU in patients with breast cancer by preoperative administration of UFT and 5'–DFUR] Kosaka A, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Feb;16(2):277–80 (Jpn)
[Pre– and post–operative adjuvant chemotherapy of colorectal cancer. Part 1. Drug concentration in tissues following UFT administration] Tomita M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Dec;15(12):3239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The concentration of 5–fluorouracil in blood and tissues of the patients with carcinoma of the cervix after administration of UFT and 5–fluorouracil] Yamashita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of treatment of donor mice with phenylhydrazine and 5–fluorouracil on thymidylate synthase activity and growth of bone marrow grafts in spleens of irradiated recipients. Panfil B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988;45(3):266–70
Thymidylate synthase and fluorouracil. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:113–24
Tumor cell responses to inhibition of thymidylate synthase. Moran RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:71–83
Mechanisms for cisplatin–FUra synergism and cisplatin

resistance in human ovarian carcinoma cells both in vitro and in vivo. Scanlon KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 244:127–35

Isolation and characterization of fluoropyrimidine-resistant mutants in two Candida species. Fasoli M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:260–3

Bactericidal and cytotoxic effect of combination of norfloxacin and 5-fluorouracil. Castelli M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):49–52

Interaction of deoxyuridine with fluorouracil and dipyridamole in a human colon cancer cell line. Grem JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):51–9

5-Fluorouracil and UFT-sensitive gastric carcinoma has a high level of thymidylate synthase. Maehara Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1;63(9):1693–6

5-Fluoropyrimidine-induced DNA damage in human colon adenocarcinoma and its augmentation by the nucleoside transport inhibitor dipyridamole. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1085–9

UFT is more antineoplastic against gastric carcinoma than 5-fluorouracil, 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil and 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil. Maehara Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(6):484–9

Clinical pharmacology of 5-fluorouracil. Diasio RB, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Apr;16(4):215–37 (145 ref.)

Selection of therapeutic agents for intraocular proliferative disease 3. Effects of fluoropyrimidines on cell-mediated contraction of human fibroblasts. Hartzer MK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar;48(3):321–8

5-fluorouracil-induced thrombocytosis in mice is independent of the spleen and can be partially reproduced by repeated doses of cytosine arabinoside. Ebbe S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):822–6

Long-term results of 5-fluorouracil trabeculectomy for primary open-angle glaucoma. Taniguchi T, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1–2):145–9

5-Fluorouracil radiation sensitization—a brief review. Byfield JE. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Apr;7(1):111–6 (21 ref.)

Biochemical mechanisms in colon xenografts: thymidylate synthase as a target for therapy. Houghton PJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Apr;7(1):59–69 (30 ref.)

Cellular pharmacology of fluorinated pyrimidines in vivo in man. Kovach JS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Apr; 7(1):13–25 (46 ref.)

Mechanism of the cytotoxic synergism of fluoropyrimidines and folinic acid in mouse leukemic cells. Keyomarsi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14402–9

Heterogeneous response of human colon cancer cells to the cytostatic and cytotoxic effects of recombinant human cytokines: interferon-alpha, interferon-gamma, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin-1. Morikawa K, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Apr;8(2):206–18

Inhibited methionine incorporation in human squamous carcinomas of the oral cavity as a measure for response to 5-fluorouracil. Görögh T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(4):366–72

Lack of interference by the unnatural isomer of 5-formyltetrahydrofolate with the effects of the natural isomer in leucovorin preparations. Bertrand R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Aug 2;81(15):1175–8

Toxicity of levamisole and 5-fluorouracil in human colon carcinoma cells. Grem JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 20;81(18):1413–7

Enhancement of fluorinated pyrimidine-induced cytotoxicity by leucovorin in human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Park JG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Dec 7;80(19):1560–4

Comments on "The molecular basis for the differential sensitivity of B and T lymphocytes to growth inhibition by thymidine and 5-fluorouracil" [letter] Srivastava BI. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(8):699

Activity of thymidylate synthetase and its inhibition by 5-fluorouracil in highly enzyme-overproducing cells resistant to 10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate. Danenberg KD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;36(2):219–23

Effect of combined 5-fluorouracil and radiation on murine hematopoietic tissue. Nielsen OS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Oct;13(2):145–52

A mechanism for the potentiation of the cytotoxic effects of antimetabolites drugs (FT-207, 5FU) by hyperthermia. Iwagaki H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;62(2):353–60

The use of 5-fluorouracil to enhance natural killer activity in rat bone marrow. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3275–6

[Experimental study on combination chemotherapy with platinum compounds and 5-fluorouracil] Furukawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):419–22 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of human epidermal factor (hEGF) on antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in human gastric cancer cell lines] Saito D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 May; 16(5):2117–20 **(Jpn)**

[Induction of heat-sensitive mutants of Junín virus using 5-fluorouracil] Ceriatti FS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

5-Fluorouracil and folinic acid: summary of clinical experience. Creaven PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 244:303–11

Selectivity of CF and 5-fluorouracil: critical role of polyglutamylation. Houghton JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:85–95

A randomized trial of 5-fluorouracil alone versus 5-fluorouracil and high dose leucovorin in untreated advanced colorectal cancer patients. Nobile MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:213–8

A controlled clinical trial including folinic acid at two distinct dose levels in combination with 5-fluorouracil (5FU) for the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer: experience of the Mayo Clinic and North Central Cancer Treatment Group. O'Connell MJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 244:173–84

A northern California Oncology Group randomized trial of single agent 5-FU vs. high-dose folinic acid + 5-FU vs. methotrexate + 5-FU + folinic acid in patients with disseminated measurable large bowel cancer. Valone FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:193–9

Combination chemotherapy with etoposide and 5-fluorouracil in advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Christiansen NP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb; 12(1):46–8

A phase III randomized trial of epirubicin versus 5-fluorouracil in metastatic rectal/sigmoid adenocarcinoma. Molinaro P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;12(4):332–4

Chemosensitivity of squamous cell carcinoma grown in implantable chambers. Castillo MH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):71–5

Postoperative immunochemotherapy (BCG + 5-FU) in advanced gastric cancer. Popiela T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1423–7

The efficacy of 5-fluorouracil in human colorectal cancer is not enhanced by thymidylate synthetase inhibition with CB3717 (N10-propargyl-5,8 dideazafolic acid). Cantwell BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Aug;58(2):189–90

Low-dose continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil. Evaluation in advanced breast carcinoma. Huan S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 1;63(3):419–22

Concomitant 5-fluorouracil infusion and high-dose radiation for stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1;64(5):1021–5

Studies on the chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil in transcatheter arterial chemoembolization (TAE) treated patients with resectable or non-resectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Osaka Study Group on Hepatocellular Carcinoma. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S29–32

Effects of transcatheter arterial chemoembolization with oral chemotherapy on hepatic neoplasms. Hashimoto N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S21–5

Treatment of unresectable pancreatic carcinoma using irradiation with concurrent intravenous 5-FU infusion therapy. Raju PI, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(3):263–6

Augmentation of antitumor efficacy by the combination of recombinant tumor necrosis factor and chemotherapeutic agents in vivo. Krosnick JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3729–33

Mechanisms of combined effects of gamma-interferon and 5-fluorouracil on human colon cancers implanted into nude mice. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15; 49(4):799–805

Mechanisms of innate resistance to thymidylate synthase inhibition after 5-fluorouracil. Spears CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5894–900

Selective expansion of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate pools and modulation of 5-fluorouracil antitumor activity by leucovorin in vivo. Wright JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2592–6

The use of simultaneous radiotherapy and 5-flurouracil in patients with inoperable squamous cell lung cancer. Kelly SA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 May;40(3):311–3

Quality of life during cytostatic therapy for advanced symptomatic colorectal carcinoma: a randomized comparison of two regimens. Glimelius B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 May;25(5):829–35

Combined intermittent dearterialization and intraperitoneal 5-fluorouracil administration for liver tumours in the rat. Mack P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 May; 24(5):909–13

Epithelioid haemangioendothelioma of the liver: objective response to hepatic intra-arterial 5-FU. Holley MP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Feb;15(1):73–8

Carcinogenesis and aging. VIII. Effect of host age on tumour growth, metastatic potential, and chemotherapeutic sensitivity to 1,4-benzoquinone-guanylhydrazonethiosemicarbazone (ambazone) and 5-fluorouracil in mice and rats. Baumgart J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(4):239–48

Colon cancer: medical therapy. Poplin E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):873–86 (50 ref.)

Phase I–II pilot of whole abdominal radiation and concomitant 5-FU as an adjuvant in colon cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Fabian CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Oct;15(4):885–92

Phase I–II study of prophylactic hepatic irradiation with local irradiation and systemic chemotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Komaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Dec;15(6):1447–52

Clinical trials with fluorinated pyrimidines in patients with head and neck cancer. al-Sarraf M. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Apr;7(1):71–81 (78 ref.)

The use of bioerodible polymers and 5-fluorouracil in glaucoma filtration surgery. Lee DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov;29(11):1692–7

Chemotherapy of gastric cancer: a review. Kelsen D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Sep–Oct;24(9–10):557–61 (32 ref.)

Refractory metastatic breast cancer: salvage therapy with fluorouracil and high-dose continuous infusion leucovorin calcium. Doroshow JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr; 7(4):439–44

Surgical adjuvant therapy of large-bowel carcinoma: an evaluation of levamisole and the combination of levamisole and fluorouracil. The North Central Cancer Treatment Group and the Mayo Clinic. Laurie JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1447–56

The modulation of fluorouracil with leucovorin in metastatic colorectal carcinoma: a prospective randomized phase III trial. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. Petrelli N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;7(10):1419–26

Definitive irradiation and chemotherapy for radiosensitization in management of anal carcinoma: interim report on Radiation Therapy Oncology Group study no. 8314. Sischy B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 7; 81(11):850–6

Assessment of serial carcinoembryonic antigen: determinations to monitor the therapeutic progress and prognosis of metastatic liver disease treated by regional chemotherapy. Quentmeier A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Feb;40(2):112–8

Metastatic sweat gland carcinoma: response to 5-fluorouracil infusion. Swanson JD Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Sep; 42(1):69–72

Comparative antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil and 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in combination with radiation therapy in mice bearing colon 26 adenocarcinoma. Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun;80(6):583–91

Treatment for AIDS and other retrovirus-caused diseases. Shoemaker JP. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Oct;27(2):147–8

Treatment of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia with laser and topical 5-fluorouracil. Krebs HB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):657–60

Enhancement of fluorouracil therapy by the manipulation of tissue uridine pools. Darnowski JW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;41(1–2):381–92 (114 ref.)

Enhancement of 5-fluorouracil's anticancer activity by dipyridamole. Grem JL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 40(3):349–71 (126 ref.)

Enhancement of the antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil by uridine rescue. Klubes P, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 41(1–2):289–302 (98 ref.)

Postoperative adjuvant therapy. Hafström L. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;149:179–80

Intra-arterial hepatic chemotherapy for metastatic liver from colo-rectal carcinoma origin. Rougier P, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989;5(1):47–54

Treatment with 5-FU, VCR and BCNU in tumor bearing nude mice. Köhler L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul; 165(7):542–4

Sexually transmitted papillomaviral infections: V. Prophylactic use of topical 5-fluorouracil in refractory infection in the male. Rosemberg SK. **Urology** 1989 Aug; 34(2):86–8

Preoperative use of 5-fluorouracil to reduce operative bleeding in transurethral resection of prostate. Yang OB, et al. **Urology** 1989 May;33(5):407–9

Radiation therapy with/without simultaneous weekly 5 F.U. in locally recurrent carcinoma of the recto-sigmoid. Sinha PP. **W V Med J** 1989 Apr;85(4):137–41

Postoperative radiation therapy with weekly 5 fluorouracil. Sinha PP, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 Nov;84(11):511–5

[Reevaluation of intraluminal fluorouracil chemotherapy as an adjuvant to radical resection of colorectal cancer—results of a randomized trial] Wan DS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Status of estrogen receptors in breast cancer and prediction of chemotherapy sensitivity] Zheng S. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 10(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pain following the treatment of vulvo-vaginal condylomatous lesions. Efficacy of benzydamine] Dargent D. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;83(10):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment with 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid in patients with carcinoma of the large intestine] Nastasi G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phase II study of 5-FU tablet in bladder tumor] Nagamoto A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of 5-FU tablet in bladder tumor] Ohmori H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov;15(11):3115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized multicenter trial of sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil versus 5-fluorouracil alone in advanced gastric cancer] Sasaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 1):2545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumor effect of fluoropyrimidines on human tumor cell lines transplanted in nude mice with CCl4-induced liver dysfunction] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytostatics in the treatment of acute pancreatitis (review of the literature)] Laptev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):144–8 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of the treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct; (10):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of acute pancreatitis with 5-fluorouracil in the light of late results] Aliev RG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Subacute neurotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil and its derivative, carmofur, in cats. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Oct;38(10):1255–66

Modulation of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorouridine toxicity by membrane transport inhibitors in normal tissues of rats with liver adenocarcinoma. Jakobsson B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):285–90

FLUORTRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE see **FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE**

FLUOSTIGMINE see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

FLUOXETIN

Danger of MAOI therapy after fluoxetine withdrawal [letter] Sternbach H. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):850–1

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The evidence for 20mg a day of fluoxetine as the optimal dose in the treatment of depression. Altamura AC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:109–12

Fluoxetine at 20 mg per day: the recommended and therapeutic dose in the treatment of depression. Wernicke JF, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:63–7

Long-term fluoxetine treatment of a large number of obsessive-compulsive patients. Levine R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Aug;9(4):281–3

Fluoxetine: prescribing guidelines for the newest antidepressant. Pary R, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug; 82(8):1005–9 (43 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoxetine and extrapyramidal side effects [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1352–3

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone due to fluoxetine [letter] Hwang AS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):399

Fluoxetine and anorgasmia [letter] Kline MD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):804–5

Extrapyramidal symptoms in a patient taking haloperidol and fluoxetine [letter] Tate JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 146(3):399–400

The safety of fluoxetine—an update. Cooper GL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:77–86 (27 ref.)

Seizure activity associated with fluoxetine therapy. Weber JJ. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Apr;8(4):296–8

Seizures associated with fluoxetine therapy [letter] Ware MR, et al. **DICP** 1989 May;23(5):428

Hypersensitivity to zimelidine without cross reactivity to fluoxetine. Montgomery SA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:27–9

Fluoxetine-induced akathisia: clinical and theoretical implications. Lipinski JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;50(9):339–42

Fluoxetine induces elevation of desipramine level and exacerbation of geriatric nonpsychotic depression [letter] Bell IR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(6):447–8

Fluoxetine may antagonize the anxiolytic action of buspirone [letter] Bodkin JA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr; 9(2):150

Repeated observations of yawning, clitoral engorgement, and orgasm associated with fluoxetine administration [letter] Modell JG. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):63–5

Danger of MAOI therapy after fluoxetine withdrawal [letter] Graham PM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1255–6

Fluoxetine-induced reduction of body mass in patients with major depressive disorder. Harto NE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(2):220–3

Fluoxetine-related anorgasmy [letter] Lydiard RB, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):933–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of monoamine uptake inhibitors on norepinephrine-stimulated phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in rat cortex. Mosaddeghi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):257–62

Conformational analysis of nisoxetine and fluoxetine, selective inhibitors of norepinephrine and serotonin reuptake: are conformational differences an explanation of neurotransmitter selectivity? Grunewald GL, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1986 Aug;1(1):23–37

Lack of generalization of nisoxetine with amphetamine in the rat. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1085–8

Serum fluoxetine and norfluoxetine concentrations and antidepressant response. Kelly MW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(2):165–70

ANALYSIS

Conformational analysis of nisoxetine and fluoxetine, selective inhibitors of norepinephrine and serotonin reuptake: are conformational differences an explanation of neurotransmitter selectivity? Grunewald GL, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1986 Aug;1(1):23–37

BLOOD

Serum fluoxetine and norfluoxetine concentrations and antidepressant response. Kelly MW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(2):165–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Combined fluoxetine and tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Rudorfer MV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 146(4):562–4

A case of severe lithium toxicity induced by combined fluoxetine and lithium carbonate [letter] Salama AA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):278

Clinical pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of fluoxetine: a review. Bergstrom RF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 153 Suppl 3:47–50 (18 ref.)

Placental transfer and fetal distribution of fluoxetine in the rat. Pohland RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 98(2):198–205

PHARMACOLOGY

Excitatory and inhibitory behavioral responses to the pharmacological stimulation of serotonergic function in dorsalis raphe lesioned rats. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(1):59–67

Effects of fluoxetine on the intragastric self-administration of ethanol in the alcohol preferring P line of rats. Murphy JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(4):283–6

Effect of fluoxetine on metabolism of tricyclic antidepressants in the lungs [letter; comment] Downs JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):814–5. **Comment on:** Am J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;145(11):1478

Influence of fluoxetine on plasma levels of desipramine [letter] Goodnick PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):552

Interaction of fluoxetine with tricyclic antidepressants [letter] [see comments] Vaughan DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 145(11):1478. **Comment in:** Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):814–5

Comparative effects of fluoxetine and amitriptyline on cardiac function. Upward JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;26(4):399–402

A pharmacological profile of fluoxetine and other antidepressants on aspects of skilled performance and car handling ability. Hindmarch I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 153 Suppl 3:99–104

Fluoxetine, a highly selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor: a review of preclinical studies. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:40–6 (58 ref.)

Fluoxetine increases the extracellular levels of serotonin in the nucleus accumbens. Guan XM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jul;21(1):43–6

Rapid down regulation of beta-adrenoceptors by co-administration of desipramine and fluoxetine. Baron BM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 13;154(2):125–34

Interactions of alcohol with amitriptyline, fluoxetine and placebo in normal subjects. Allen D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:7–14

Serotoninergic effects on sensory and motor responses in extraverts and introverts. Netter P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:21–6

Study on performance and alcohol interaction with the antidepressant fluoxetine. Schaffler K. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:15–20

Effects of fluoxetine upon pharmacoendocrine and sleep-EEG parameters in normal controls. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:1–5

Increased plasma tricyclic antidepressant concentrations in two patients concurrently treated with fluoxetine. Downs JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;50(6):226–7

Effect of an uptake inhibitor on serotonin metabolism in rat brain: studies with 3-(p-trifluoromethylphenoxy)-N-methyl-3-phenylpropylamine (Lilly 110140). Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 15;15(6):1161–71

Attenuation of alcohol intake by a serotonin uptake inhibitor: evidence for mediation through the renin-angiotensin system. Grupp LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):823–7

Effects of Ro 15-4513, fluoxetine and desipramine on the intake of ethanol, water and food by the alcohol-preferring (P) and -nonpreferring (NP) lines of rats. McBride WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):1045–50

Suppression of food intake in rats by fluoxetine: comparison of enantiomers and effects of serotonin antagonists. Wong DT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):475–9

The effects on performance of two antidepressants, alone and in combination with diazepam. Moskowitz H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):783–92

A behavioural profile of fluoxetine-induced anorexia. Clifton PG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(1):89–95

Behavioral interactions of fluoxetine and other 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors with ethanol in tests of anxiety, locomotion and exploration. Durcan MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(4):528–33

[XXIV. The future of slimming anorectics] Cugurra F. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jan 15;128(1):57–9 **(Ita)**

POISONING

Fluoxetine overdose [letter] Finnegan KT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1604

Fluoxetine overdose in an adolescent. Riddle MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;28(4):587–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluoxetine treatment of depression. Clinical effects, drug concentrations and monoamine metabolites and N-terminally extended substance P in cerebrospinal fluid. Mårtensson B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jun; 79(6):586–96

A comparative clinical trial of fluoxetine, mianserin and placebo in depressed outpatients. Muijen M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):384–90

Fluoxetine: an alternative to the tricyclics in the treatment of major depression? Tacke U. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Aug; 298(2):126–9 (26 ref.)

Elevated antidepressant plasma levels after addition of fluoxetine. Aranow AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 146(7):911–3

Fluoxetine treatment of a depressed patient susceptible to malignant hyperthermia [letter] Burket RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):680

Treatment of body-dysmorphic disorder with serotonin reuptake blockers. Hollander E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):768–70 (16 ref.)

Open trial of fluoxetine in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Jenike MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):909–11

Treatment of a refractory depression with a combination of fluoxetine and d-amphetamine [letter] Linet LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):803–4

Progress in antidepressant therapy. Fluoxetine: a comprehensive overview. Proceedings of a symposium. Telfs, Austria, 16–18th October 1987. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:1–112

An overview of fluoxetine in geriatric depression. Feighner JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:105–8

Fluoxetine: efficacy against placebo and by dose—an overview. Hall J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:59–63

Fluoxetine vs amitriptyline in the treatment of depressed out-patients. Laakmann G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 153 Suppl 3:64–8

Fluoxetine efficacy vs comparative drugs: an overview. Lader M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:51–8 (16 ref.)

Comparative trial of a new antidepressant [letter] Levine S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:861

The prophylactic efficacy of fluoxetine in unipolar depression. Montgomery SA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153 Suppl 3:69–76

More on self mutilation and obsessive compulsive disorder [letter] Hollander E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 33(7):675

Relief of diabetic neuropathy with fluoxetine. Theesen KA, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(7–8):572–4

Clinical studies of fluoxetine in depression. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:1–119

Efficacy and tolerability of fluoxetine in the elderly: a double-blind study versus amitryptiline. Altamura AC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:103–6

A multicentre open trial of fluoxetine in depressed out-patients in Belgium. Brasseur R. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:107–11

A double-blind study of fluoxetine and imipramine in major depression. Bressa GM, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:69–73

A double-blind comparison of fluoxetine, imipramine and placebo in outpatients with major depression. Feighner JP, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr;4(2):127–34

Fluoxetine versus amineptine in the treatment of outpatients with major depressive disorders. Ferreri M. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:97–101

Fluoxetine in endogenous depression and melancholia versus clomipramine. Ginestet D. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:37–40

A comparative trial of a new antidepressant, fluoxetine. Levine S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:41–5

Fluoxetine versus imipramine. Loeb C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:75–9

Double-blind controlled study on the clinical efficacy and safety of fluoxetine vs clomipramine in the treatment of major depressive disorders. Manna V, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:81–8

The efficacy of fluoxetine as an antidepressant in the short and long term. Montgomery SA. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:113–9 (14 ref.)

Fluoxetine 40 mg vs maprotiline 75 mg in the treatment of out-patients with depressive disorders. Poelinger W, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:47–50

Fluoxetine versus clomipramine in major depressive disorders. Ropert R. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan; 4 Suppl 1:89–95

A double-blind parallel study to compare fluoxetine with doxepin in the treatment of major depressive disorders. Tamminen TT, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan; 4 Suppl 1:51–6

Fluoxetine versus nomifensine in outpatients with neurotic or reactive depressive disorder. Taneri Z, et al.

Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:57–61
Mood elevating effect of fluoxetine in a diagnostically homogeneous inpatient population with major depressive disorder. von Bardeleben U, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:31–5
Aquagenic pruritus. Kalliel JN. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jun;20(6):1123
Fluoxetine versus trazodone in the treatment of outpatients with major depression. Debus JR, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1988 Nov;49(11):422–6
A comparative trial of fluoxetine versus trazodone in outpatients with major depression. Perry PJ, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Aug;50(8):290–4
Fluoxetine in panic disorder patients with imipramine-associated weight gain [letter] Brady K, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989 Feb;9(1):66–7
An overview of fluoxetine, a new serotonin-specific antidepressant. Boyer WF, et al. Mt Sinai J Med 1989 Mar; 56(2):136–40 (26 ref.)
Fluoxetine. A new antidepressant. Poe TE. N C Med J 1988 Jul;49(7):391–2
Effect of dose escalation after low-dose fluoxetine therapy. Dornseif BE, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1989;25(1):71–9
Fluoxetine in the treatment of cataplexy [letter] Langdon N, et al. Sleep 1986 Jun;9(2):371–3
[Assessment of the clinical activity of fluoxetin (Prozac) according of the "Stars of Liège" model] Ansseau M, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1988 Mar-Apr;88(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FLUOXIMESTERON see FLUOXYMESTERONE

FLUOXYMESTERONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A case of Kennedy-Alter-Sung syndrome associated with external ophthalmoplegia—therapeutic efficacy of fluoxymesterone] Harada T, et al. No To Shinkei 1989 Feb; 41(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FLUPENTHIXOL see under THIOXANTHENES

FLUPHENAZINE

Suppression of neuroleptic-induced persistent abnormal movements in Cebus apella monkeys by enantiomers of 3-PPP. Kovacic B, et al. J Neural Transm 1988; 74(2):97–107

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage of oral and depot fluphenazine [letter] Schiff AA. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;146(9):1233

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged fever without extrapyramidal symptoms during neuroleptic treatment [letter] Keshavan MS, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989 Jun;9(3):230–1
The prevalence of tardive dyskinesia in fluphenazine-treated patients. Yassa R, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1988 Aug; 8(4 Suppl):17S–20S
[Striatal hypersensitivity to neuroleptics. Therapeutic difficulties and medico-legal aspects] Antoine C, et al.
Therapie 1988 Aug-Sep;43(5):437 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of a mild form of neuroleptic malignant syndrome with oral diazepam. Kontaxakis VP, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Sep;78(3):396–8
Converting doses of fluphenazine decanoate to oral equivalent [letter; comment] Brotman AW, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):815–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jan;146(1):88–91
Fluphenazine decanoate: a clinical problem? [see comments] Inderbitzin LB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jan; 146(1):88–91. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):815–6
Dosage of oral and depot fluphenazine [letter] Schiff AA. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;146(9):1233
Plasma levels of fluphenazine decanoate. Effects of site of injection, massage and muscle activity. Soni SD, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1988 Sep;153:382–4
Plasma levels of fluphenazine and prolactin in psychiatric patients. Kitamura T, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1988 Sep;237(6):320–6
A randomized clinical trial of haloperidol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate in the outpatient treatment of schizophrenia. Chouinard G, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989 Aug;9(4):247–53
19F magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of a fluorinated neuroleptic ligand: in vivo and in vitro studies. Arndt DC, et al. Psychiatry Res 1988 Jul;25(1):73–9
Clinical implications of increased antipsychotic plasma concentrations upon anticonvulsant cessation. Jann MW, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 May;28(2):153–9
[Tardive dystonia—a case report on therapy and metaphylaxis] Genz A.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1988 May; 40(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Measurement of blood levels of neuroleptics and metabolites by combined high performance liquid chromatography-radioreceptor assay for D2 and sigma sites. Hoffman DW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Mar 1;38(5):831–6
An ultrasensitive method for the measurement of fluphenazine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric detection. Cooper JK, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1989;11(3):354–60

METABOLISM

Receptor binding potencies of chlorpromazine, trifluoperazine, fluphenazine and their 10-N-substituted analogues. Savelyeva MV, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1988; 47(12):1085–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Persistence of neuroleptic drugs in plasma and body tissue [letter] Pajari KL. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1988 Dec; 8(6):446
19F magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of a fluorinated neuroleptic ligand: in vivo and in vitro studies. Arndt DC, et al. Psychiatry Res 1988 Jul;25(1):73–9
Variation in the single dose pharmacokinetics of fluphenazine in psychiatric patients. Midha KK, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;96(2):206–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Chronic neuroleptic treatment in rats produces persisting changes in GABAA and dopamine D-2, but not dopamine D-1 receptors. See RE, et al. Life Sci 1989;44(3):229–36
Dopamine D2 and muscarinic receptor binding characteristics in rat brain after withdrawal of subchronic fluphenazine and sulpiride treatment. Hietala J, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1989; 13(1-2):247–58
Effects of chronic treatment with selective and nonselective antagonists on the subtypes of dopamine receptors. McGonigle P, et al. Synapse 1989;3(1):74–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluphenazine treatment reduces CSF somatostatin in patients with schizophrenia: correlations with CSF HVA. Doran AR, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Feb 15;25(4):431–9
Plasma homovanillic acid as a predictor of response to fluphenazine treatment. Van Putten T, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1989;25(1):89–91

FLUPREDNISOLONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factitious hypermineralcorticoidism by chronic use of 9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone containing collyrium [letter] Errico M, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Apr;12(4):277–8
Rhabdomyolysis, oedema and arterial hypertension: different syndromes related to topical use of 9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone. Lauzurica R, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1988 Oct;2(3):183–6
Pseudohyperaldosteronism due to application of an antihemorrhoid cream. Marin F, et al. Nephron 1989; 52(3):281–2
[Severe hypopotassemia and rhabdomyolysis in a normotensive subject after use of a nasal spray containing 9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone] Wu SC, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1989 Apr;80(4):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypermineralcorticism caused by topical preparation containing 9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone (letter)] Zamora Martínez E, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1988; 16(5):431–2 (Spa)

FLURAZEPAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of benzodiazepine hypnotics in the elderly. Baker MI, et al. Pharmacotherapy 1988;8(4):241–7
Combined medical and psychological treatment of postchemotherapy nausea and vomiting: a case study. Booraem CD, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Aug;65(1):187–93

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Toxicological evaluations of the benzodiazepine doxefazepam. Bertoli D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Apr;39(4):480–4

ANALYSIS

Direct liquid inlet liquid chromatographic/mass spectrometric identification and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of a benzodiazepine glucuronide. Dragna S, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1989 Jun; 18(6):359–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic determinants of dynamic differences among three benzodiazepine hypnotics. Flurazepam, temazepam, and triazolam [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Sep;46(9):793] Greenblatt DJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Apr;46(4):326–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Benzodiazepines and the mammalian retina. III. Postnatal development. Robbins J, et al. Brain Res 1989 Feb 13; 479(2):334–8
Benzodiazepines and the mammalian retina. II. Actions on retinal ganglion cells. Robbins J, et al. Brain Res 1989 Feb 13;479(2):323–33
Injection of benzodiazepines but not GABA or muscimol into pars reticulata substantia nigra suppresses pentylenetetrazol seizures. Zhang H, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 29;488(1-2):73–9
Differential response to flurazepam in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Marley RJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Oct;31(2):453–8
Modulation of delta activity by hypnotics in middle-aged subjects: studies with a benzodiazepine (flurazepam) and a cyclopyrrolone (zopiclone). Wright NA, et al. Sleep 1986 Jun;9(2):348–52
[Effects of microiontophoretically applied flurazepam on the respiratory units in the region of the nucleus parabrachialis of the rabbit] Yu BJ, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1989 Feb; 41(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effectiveness of flurazepam as night sedation prior to the removal of third molars. Luyk NH, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Dec;17(6):347–51
A comparative study on the effects of brotizolam and flurazepam on sleep and performance in the elderly. Mamelak M, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989 Aug; 9(4):260–7

FLURBIPROFEN see under PROPIONATES

FLURIDRAZEPAM see FLUNITRAZEPAM

FLUROTHYL

Evidence for the involvement of nigral GABAB receptors in seizures of rat pups. Sperber EF, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1989 May 1;47(1):143–6
Developing genetically epilepsy-prone rats have an abnormal seizure response to flurothyl. Franck JE, et al.
Epilepsia 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):1–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutual interactions between repeated flurothyl convulsions and electrical kindling. Wong BY, et al. Epilepsy Res 1987 May;1(3):159–64

TOXICITY

Intermodal interaction: effect of sensory stimulation on flurothyl seizure threshold in normal and brain-damaged rats. Kramer MS, et al. Life Sci 1974 Sep 15;15(6):1153–60

FLUROXENE

TOXICITY

Multiple aspects of the toxicity of fluroxene and its metabolite 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol. Kaminsky LS, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1988;19(2):87–112 (112 ref.)

FLUSHING

Hemifacial flushing during unilateral ECT: an alternative explanation [letter] DeQuardo JR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;146(3):412–3
Gliclazide alcohol flush [letter] Conget JI, et al.
Diabetes Care 1989 Jan;12(1):44
[Relationship between reported flushing response and drinking pattern] Tsunoda T, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1988 Dec;23(4):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Biophysical and endocrine-metabolic changes during menopausal hot flashes: increase in plasma free fatty acid and norepinephrine levels. Cignarelli M, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1989;27(1):34–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Flushing and haemodynamic responses to vasopressin peptides in the rhesus monkey. Brooks DP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1988 Jul;94(3):759–64
[Disulfiram-like reaction caused by mushroom ingestion (letter)] Oteo Revuelta JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 Apr; 184(7):394–5 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Flushing induced by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Cohen KR. Am J Med 1989 Mar;86(3):358
The role of prostacyclin in the mesenteric traction syndrome during anesthesia for abdominal aortic reconstructive surgery. Gottlieb A, et al. Ann Surg 1989 Mar;209(3):363–7
Circulating bradykinin-like immunoreactivity and the pentagastrin-induced carcinoid flush. Balks HJ, et al.

Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1988 Aug;29(2):141–51
Circulation of a fragment of haemoglobin alpha-chain during a pentagastrin-induced flush in patients with metastatic carcinoid tumours. Balks HJ, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1988 Mar;28(3):261–9
Hot flushes: mechaniam and prevention. Radlmaier A, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;303:89
Flushing. Long-term side effect of orchiectomy in treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Charig CR, et al. Urology 1989 Mar; 33(3):175–8

GENETICS

Genotype of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase loci in Japanese alcohol flushers and nonflushers. Shibuya A, et al. Hum Genet 1989 Apr; 82(1):14–6

PATHOLOGY

Why is flushing limited to a mostly facial cutaneous distribution? Wilkin JK. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Aug; 19(2 Pt 1):309–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Opiate antagonist nalmefene inhibits ethanol-induced flushing in Asians: a preliminary study. Ho SB, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1988 Oct;12(5):705–12
Distinguishing features of idiopathic flushing and carcinoid syndrome. Aldrich LB, et al. Arch Intern Med 1988 Dec; 148(12):2614–8
Red, white, and blue [editorial] Wortis J. Biol Psychiatry 1988 Nov;24(7):739–40
Effect of a long-acting somatostatin analogue (octreotide) on circulating tachykinins and the pentagastrin-induced carcinoid flush. Balks HJ, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1989; 36(2):133–7
Effect of nadolol on flushing reactions in rosacea. Wilkin JK. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):202–5
Endocrinological basis of hot flushes. Bider D, et al. Obstet Gynecol Surv 1989 Jul;44(7):495–9 (49 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of octreotide on basal and stimulated hormone levels in patients with carcinoid syndrome. Oberg K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Apr;68(4):796–800

THERAPY

[Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of post-orchiectomy flushing] Jansen JE, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Feb 27; 151(9):560–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

FLUSPIRILENE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FLUTAMIDE see under **ANILIDES**

FMN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bioluminescence emission of bacterial luciferase with 1-deaza-FMN. Evidence for the noninvolvement of N(1)-protonated flavin species as emitters. Kurfürst M, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 May 1;181(2):453–7

ANALYSIS

Modulation of flavocoenzyme levels in rat tissues by N-nitrosodiethylamine. Aboobaker VS, et al. Cancer Lett 1989 Mar;44(3):167–71
Characterization of an FMN-containing cyclohexanone monooxygenase from a cyclohexane-grown Xanthobacter sp. Trower MK, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Apr 15; 181(1):199–206

METABOLISM

Structural analysis of the FMN binding domain of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 oxidoreductase by site-directed mutagenesis. Shen AL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7584–9
Import of cytochrome c into mitochondria: reduction of heme, mediated by NADH and flavin nucleotides, is obligatory for its covalent linkage to apocytochrome c. Nicholson DW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(12):4340–4
[Enzymes involved in the metabolism of flavin nucleotides in Streptomyces olivaceus] Bilinskaia IS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1989 Jan-Feb;58(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of the antiviral activity of poly r(A-U) by riboflavin, FAD and FMN. Jamison JM, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1989 Feb;13(2):215–22
Mutagenicity of nitro compounds in Salmonella typhimurium in the presence of flavin mononucleotide in a preincubation assay. Dellarco VL, et al. Environ Mol Mutagen 1989; 13(2):116–27

FOAM CELLS see under **MACROPHAGES**

FOAMY VIRUS see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

FOCAL DERMAL HYPOPLASIA see under **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

FOCAL INFECTION

Migratory lobar nephronia. Silverman SG, et al. Urol Radiol 1989;11(1):16–9

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis presenting transient focal cerebral symptoms. Nowack WJ, et al. South Med J 1989 Mar;82(3):395–6
[Cerebral abscesses secondary to infectious otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Arseni C, et al. Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1988 Jul-Sep; 33(3):171–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Focal infection and peripheral positional otolithic syndrome] Simeonov KR. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Sep-Oct; (5):47–8 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Local infection after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: relation to early repuncture of ipsilateral femoral artery. Wiener RS, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1989 Mar;16(3):180–1
Acute focal bacterial nephritis and renal abscess associated with vesicoureteral reflux. Report of a case. Sugao H, et al. Urol Int 1988;43(4):253–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistological studies on tonsils of recurrent tonsillitis and tonsils with focal infections. Kuki K, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;454:75–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Participation of autonomic nerve in tonsillar focal infection. Yamashita T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988; 454:237–40

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Utility of the indium 111-labeled human immunoglobulin G scan for the detection of focal vascular graft infection. LaMuraglia GM, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 Jul;10(1):20–7; discussion 27–8
111In-labeled nonspecific immunoglobulin scanning in the detection of focal infection [see comments] Rubin RH, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 5;321(14):935–40. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 5;321(14):935–40

FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL

A migratory abscess pointing intraorally and extraorally. Case report. Ho KH. Aust Dent J 1989 Jun;34(3):226–7
Lingual abscess in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Keith O, et al. Br Dent J 1989 Jul 22;167(2):71–2
A proliferative inflammation in the mandible caused by implantation of an infected dental root. A possible experimental model for chronic osteomyelitis. Wannfors K, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Jun;18(3):179–83
The endo-antral syndrome: an endodontic complication. Selden HS. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Sep;119(3):397–8, 401–2

COMPLICATIONS

Dangers of an uncomplicated tooth extraction. A case of Streptococcus sanguis meningitis. Fernando IN, et al. Br Dent J 1988 Sep 24;165(6):220
Brain abscess from chronic odontogenic cause: report of case. Saal CJ, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1988 Sep;117(3):453–5
Facial abscess: a case report. Barclay JK. N Z Dent J 1989 Jan;85(379):26–7
[Serious cervicofacial infections of dental origin] Scheffer P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1989;90(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffuse gangrenous cervicofacial cellulitis of stomatologic origin in 7 patients with HIV-1 infection] Vuillecard E, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1989;90(4):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical characteristics and treatment of bilateral odontogenic trigeminal neuralgia] Puzin MN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Sep-Oct;67(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Sonographic studies in odontogenic maxillary sinus diseases] Nitzschke M, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1989; 77(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the clinical course and treatment of odontogenic phlegmons of the orbit] Gruzdev NA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1988;(7):438–40 (Rus)
[Apical granulomas--foci of active inflammation] Freidin LI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Nov-Dec;67(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermographic diagnosis of diseases of the maxillofacial area] Rozenfel'd LG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Jan-Feb;68(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Nonspecific resistance and inflammation in patients with odontogenic phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Rogov KA, et al. Arkh Patol 1988;50(7):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological aspects of the effect of inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area on the brain] Chulkin SV. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 May-Jun;68(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigen-independent factors of the system of immunity in patients with inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area of staphylococcal etiology] Kiselev VA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immune reactivity of persons with odontogenic foci of infection] Cherkashin SI. Vrach Delo 1988 Aug;(8):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Lipid peroxidation in persons with chronic odontogenic foci of infection] Cherkashin SI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 May-Jun;68(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Species and quantitative microfloral indices in phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Mironov AIu, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Sep-Oct;67(5):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Intercellular relationships in the dynamic development and maturation of granular tissue in suppurative wounds of the maxillofacial area studied by correlation analysis] Bazhanov NN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Nov-Dec;67(6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray characteristics of changes in the jaw bones in phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Rabukhina NA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Jan-Feb;68(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[A method for the simultaneous flow drainage of the deep cellular tissue spaces of the face in odontogenic phlegmons] Bernadskiĭ IuI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Mar-Apr; 68(2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differentiated premedication in the treatment of odontogenic phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Vovk IuV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1988 Sep-Oct;67(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[The elimination of dental and sinusal infectious foci in dermatologic pathology. A double-blind study in 27 cases confined to chronic urticaria] Goga D, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1988;89(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined treatment of odontogenic inflammatory processes using ultrasound and wide-spectrum laser radiation] Bazhanov NN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Jan-Feb; 68(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Active irrigation of the oral cavity in the combined treatment and rehabilitation of maxillofacial patients] Slepchenko MA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1988 Oct;(10):58–9 (Rus)

FOG FEVER see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

FOGARTY BALLOON CATHETERIZATION see **BALLOON DILATATION**

FOLEY BALLOON CATHETERIZATION see **BALLOON DILATATION**

FOLIBERIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOLIBERIN**

FOLIC ACID

Folate intake and food sources in the US population. Subar AF, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Sep;50(3):508–16
Folate, dysplasia, and cancer [editorial] Rosenberg IH, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Aug;97(2):502–3
[The significance of the relation between folic acid and formaldehyde in important vital somatic processes] Kovanov VV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1989; (3):84–90 (71 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental maternal and neonatal folate status relationships in nonhuman primates. Blocker DE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Jul;50(1):120–8
Iron and folate supplements during pregnancy: supplementation is valuable only in selected patients. Hibbard BM. BMJ 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1324, 1326
Iron and folate supplements during pregnancy: supplementing everyone treats those at risk and is cost effective. Horn E. BMJ 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1325, 1327
Dietary folate as a risk factor for neural-tube defects: evidence from a case-control study in Western Australia.

Bower C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5;150(11):613–9
Dietary folate and neural-tube defects. Mann J.
Med J Aust 1989 Jun 5;150(11):609
[Ginkgo biloba extract and folic acid in the therapy of changes caused by autonomic neuropathy] Költringer P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of folic acid substitution in pregnancy] Hages M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun; 49(6):523–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with iron-folic acid substitution in pregnancy in the form of an effervescent tablet] Huber J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 30;138(22):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Folic acid therapy dangers. Senarath Yapa RS.
Practitioner 1988 Sep 22;232(1454 (Pt 2)):987

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rescue effect of exogenous reduced folates on methotrexate polyglutamylation and dihydrofolate reductase activity in L1210 cells. Balińska M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988; 35(3):199–205
Selectivity of CF and 5-fluorouracil: critical role of polyglutamylation. Houghton JA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;244:85–95
A competitive enzyme-linked ligand sorbent assay (ELLSA) for quantitation of folates. Hansen SI, et al.
Anal Biochem 1988 Jul;172(1):160–4
The quantitation by radioimmunoassay of 2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate in extracts of thymidylate synthase-inhibited cells. Piall EM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):347–52
Development of an assay for the estimation of N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid polyglutamates in tumor cells. Sikora E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1; 172(2):344–55
Dose dependent retention and polyglutamation of N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB 3717) in the tumour-bearing mouse. Manteuffel-Cymborowska M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):791–6
Interaction of folylpolyglutamates with enzymes in one-carbon metabolism. Schirch V, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Mar;269(2):371–80 (62 ref.)
Structural specificity of inhibition of human folylpolyglutamate synthetase by ornithine-containing folate analogs. McGuire JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15;37(20):3931–9
Effect of polyglutamylation of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate on the binding of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate to thymidylate synthase purified from a human colon adenocarcinoma xenograft. Radparvar S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15; 38(2):335–42
Formation and retention and biological activity of N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB3717) polyglutamates in L1210 cells in vitro. Sikora E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4047–54
Interaction of tetrahydropteroylpolyglutamates with two enzymes from mitochondria. Strong WB, et al.
Biochemistry 1989 Jan 10;28(1):106–14
Reconstitution of Escherichia coli DNA photolyase with various folate derivatives. Wang B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1148–52
Substrate specificity of mammalian folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase for 5,8-dideazafolates and 5,8-dideaza analogues of aminopterin. Cichowicz DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Dec 2;957(3):363–9
The efficacy of 5-fluorouracil in human colorectal cancer is not enhanced by thymidylate synthetase inhibition with CB3717 (N10-propargyl-5,8 dideazafolic acid). Cantwell BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Aug;58(2):189–90
Inhibition of glycinamide ribonucleotide formyltransferase and other folate enzymes by homofolate polyglutamates in human lymphoma and murine leukemia cell extracts. Thorndike J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):158–63
The role of cellular folates in the enhancement of activity of the thymidylate synthase inhibitor 10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate against hepatoma cells in vitro by inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. Galivan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10685–92
The H circles of Leishmania tarentolae are a unique amplifiable system of oligomeric DNAs associated with drug resistance. White TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16977–83
Comparison of the biological effects of selected 5,8-dideazafolate analogues with their 2-desamino counterparts. Hynes JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Apr; 32(4):852–6
Folate analogues. 31. Synthesis of the reduced derivatives of 11-deazahomofolic acid, 10-methyl-11-deazahomofolic acid, and their evaluation as inhibitors of glycinamide ribonucleotide formyltransferase. Nair MG, et al.
J Med Chem 1989 Jun;32(6):1277–83
Folate analogues. 32. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2-desamino-2-methyl-N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid and related compounds. Patil SD, et al.
J Med Chem 1989 Jun;32(6):1284–9
Quinazoline antifolates inhibiting thymidylate synthase: synthesis of four oligo(L-gamma-glutamyl) conjugates of N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid and their enzyme inhibition. Pawelczak K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan; 32(1):160–5
De novo and salvage biosynthesis of pteroylpentaglutamates in the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Krungkrai J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 1; 32(1):25–37
Activity of thymidylate synthetase and its inhibition by 5-fluorouracil in highly enzyme-overproducing cells resistant to 10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate. Danenberg KD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;36(2):219–23
Synthesis of analogues of folic acid, aminopterin and methotrexate as antitumour agents. Palmer DC, et al.
Prog Med Chem 1988;25:85–231 (291 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A rapid and specific extraction procedure for folates determination in rat liver and analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Gounelle JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):406–11
A competitive enzyme-linked ligand sorbent assay (ELLSA) for quantitation of folates. Hansen SI, et al.
Anal Biochem 1988 Jul;172(1):160–4
Folate deficiency: morphological and functional consequences. Pietrzik K. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(44):123–30
Lactobacillus casei microbiological assay of folic acid derivatives in 96-well microtiter plates. Horne DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2357–9
Amniotic fluid folate, vitamin B12 and transcobalamins in neural tube defects. Gardiki-Kouidou P, et al.
Clin Genet 1988 Jun;33(6):441–8
Iron, zinc, folate and vitamin B12 nutritional status and milk composition of low-income Brazilian mothers. Donangelo CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;43(4):253–66 (53 ref.)
Comparison of radiometric and microbiological assays for the determination of folate in fortified gruel and porridge. Osterdahl BG, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(2):147–50
Effects of intramuscular injections of folic acid during lactation on folates in serum and milk and performance of sows and piglets. Matte JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb; 67(2):426–31
Analysis and characterization of the folates in the nonmethanogenic archaebacteria. White RH. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4608–12
Determination of reduced folate derivatives in tissue samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Case GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Feb 24;487(2):456–62
Determination of native folates in milk and other dairy products by high-performance liquid chromatography. Holt DL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 30;449(1):271–9
[Criteria for assessment of nutritional status] Pietrzik K.
Vopr Pitan 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):69–75 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of de novo folate synthesis in Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii: potential for screening therapeutic agents. Kovacs JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):312–20

BLOOD

Serum folate levels in normal full-term pregnant Chinese women. Ho CH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(5):417–20
Serum and red blood cell folate in depression. Abou-Saleh MT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Jul;80(1):78–82
Vitamin B12 and folic acid serum levels in obsessive compulsive disorder. Hermesh H, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Jul;78(1):8–10
The total serum homocysteine as an indicator of vitamin B12 and folate status. Chu RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;90(4):446–9
Serum and red cell folate and serum vitamin B12 levels in hyperthyroidism. Ford HC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Aug; 31(4):233–6
Hydrophobic erythrocyte folate binding proteins are converted to hydrophilic forms by trypsin in vitro. Antony AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 13;979(1):62–8
Depression in the aged: relation to folate and vitamins C and B12 [letter] Kivelä SL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 26(2):210–3
Plasma levels of tetrahydrobiopterin and folate in major depression. Knapp S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 26(2):156–62
Folic acid and cognition in the elderly depressed [letter] Schlegel S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):976–7
Serum folates in young dairy heifers. Girard CL, et al.
Br J Nutr 1989 May;61(3):595–600
Increased chromosome fragility as a consequence of blood folate levels, smoking status, and coffee consumption. Chen AT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(4):319–24
Folate status in tuberculosis: a study in the Guinea Savanna of Nigeria. Knox-Macaulay H. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun; 43(6):411–20
Depression and tetrahydrobiopterin: the folate connection. Coppen A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Mar-Jun; 16(2-3):103–7
More on testing for exocrine pancreatic function [letter] Williams DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15; 193(12):1480–1
Vitamin B-12 and folate function in chronic alcoholic men with peripheral neuropathy and encephalopathy. Gimsing P, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):416–24
Whole blood folate values in normal female hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). MacDonald DG. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jul;22(3):240–2
Folate status of patients on low-dose methotrexate therapy. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Feb;47(2):43–5 (17 ref.)
Riboflavin, folate and vitamin C status of Gambian women during pregnancy: a comparison between urban and rural communities. Reddy VA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(6):1033–7
[Critical analysis of 1000 systematic assays of serum levels of vitamin B12 and folates] Najean Y, et al.
Presse Med 1989 Apr 29;18(17):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basic and clinical studies on the simultaneous measurement of serum and red blood cell folate and vitamin B12 concentrations using Baxter Travenol [57Co]vitamin B12/[125I]folate radioassay kit] Sakata H, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1989 Feb;26(2):263–70 **(Jpn)**
[Nutritional intake of folic acid in breast-fed infants] Olivares M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Mar;106(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Folate concentrations and blood ferritin in thalassemia minor in the Barcelona area (letter)] Juncà Piera J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Apr 29;92(16):638–9 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Journal of the American Chemical Society, Vol. 63, 1941: The concentration of "folic acid" by Herschel K. Mitchell, Esmond E. Snell, and Roger J. Williams. [classical article] Mitchell HK, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Sep;46(9):324–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification and determination of folic acid and folates by high performance liquid chromatography. Validation of the method] Fawaz M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolism of calcium leucovorin in normal and tumor tissue. Mullin RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 244:25–38
Aging: effect on hepatic metabolism and transport of folate in the rat. Horne DW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug; 50(2):359–63
Effect of thiouracil in modifying folate function in severe vitamin B12 deficiency. Keating JN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Nov 15;267(1):119–24
Folate (pteroylglutamate) uptake in human red blood cells, erythroid precursors and KB cells at high extracellular folate concentrations. Evidence against a role for specific folate-binding and transport proteins. Antony AC, et al.
Biochem J 1989 Jun 1;260(2):401–11
Cleavage of folates during ethanol metabolism. Role of acetaldehyde/xanthine oxidase-generated superoxide.
Shaw S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):277–80
Deoxyuridylate effects on thymidylate synthase-5-fluorodeoxyuridylate-folate ternary complex formation. Spears CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):2985–93
Identification of 10-formyltetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-hydrolase as a major folate binding protein in liver cytosol. Min H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 15;967(3):348–53
In vitro evidence for the involvement of mitochondrial folate metabolism in the supply of cytoplasmic one-carbon units. Barlowe CK, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Jul;1(2):171–6
Cobalamin and folate metabolism in helminths. Weinstein PP, et al. **Blood Rev** 1987 Dec;1(4):245–53 (79 ref.)
Intestinal folate absorption in methotrexate treated psoriatic patients. Duhra P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 119(3):327–32
Expression of a folate binding protein in L1210 cells grown in low folate medium. Jansen G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1959–63
Relationship of reduced folate changes to inhibition of DNA synthesis induced by methotrexate in L1210 cells in vivo. Priest DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4204–9
Chronic carbamazepine treatment in the rat: efficacy, toxicity, and effect on plasma and tissue folate concentrations. Carl GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar-Apr; 30(2):217–24
The influence of folic acid on the picrotoxin-sensitive site of the GABAa-receptor complex. Van Rijn CM, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1988 May-Jun;2(3):215–8
Interrelated regulation of sulphur-containing amino-acid biosynthetic enzymes and folate-metabolizing enzymes in Aspergillus nidulans. Nadolska-Lutyk J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1989 Apr 15;181(1):231–5
Nobel lecture in physiology or medicine—1988. Selective inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. Hitchings GH Jr.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Apr;25(4):303–10
Molecular cloning and characterization of the human folate-binding protein cDNA from placenta and malignant tissue culture (KB) cells. Elwood PC. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14893–901
The role of cellular folates in the enhancement of activity of the thymidylate synthase inhibitor

10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate against hepatoma cells in vitro by inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. Galivan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10685-92
Folate cycle kinetics in human breast cancer cells. Morrison PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10552-66
Effect of antacid and H2 receptor antagonists on the intestinal absorption of folic acid. Russell RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Oct;112(4):458-63
Anion specificity of the jejunal folate carrier: effects of reduced folate analogues on folate uptake and efflux. Schron CM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Jun;102(3):175-83
Effect of dietary methyl group deficiency on folate metabolism in rats. Horne DW, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr; 119(4):618-21
Differential effects of acute ethanol on urinary excretion of folate derivatives in the rat. Eisenga BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):916-22
Role of folate binding proteins in folate metabolism. Kane MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun;60(6):737-46 (123 ref.)
Effect of cobalamin inactivation on folate metabolism of leukemic cells. Ermens AA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(11-12):905-10
Stimulated efflux of folic acid from the mucosal epithelium of the rat in vitro. Blair JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15; 15(4):819-24
Iron and folate nutriture during life cycle. Bailey LB, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;56:56-92 (116 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Red blood cell uptake of supplemental folate in patients on anticonvulsant drug therapy. Collins CS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1445-50
In vivo characterization of the absorption and biotransformation of pteroylmonoglutamic acid in man: a model for future studies. Lucock MD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Aug;42(1):30-42
Kinetic analysis of the effect of luminal pH on transport of folic acid in the small intestine. Zimmerman J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(2):151-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Folic acid safety and toxicity: a brief review. Butterworth CE Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;50(2):353-8 (48 ref.)
In vitro DNA synthesis by megaloblastic bone marrow: effect of folates and cobalamins on thymidine incorporation and de novo thymidylate synthesis. Das KC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 May;31(1):11-20
Reconstitution of Escherichia coli DNA photolyase with various folate derivatives. Wang B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1148-52
The effect of folic acid and 5-formyltetrahydrofolic acid on folate-deficient HEp 2 cells in culture. Leeming RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 14;180(3):241-4
Reduction of the teratogenic effects of phenytoin by folic acid and a mixture of folic acid, vitamins, and amino acids: a preliminary trial. Zhu MX, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Mar-Apr; 30(2):246-51
Expression of folate-sensitive fragile sites in lymphocyte chromosomes. Fuster C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Feb; 81(3):243-6
Effects of folate in culture medium on common fragile sites in lymphocyte chromosomes from normal and leukemic children. Green RJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):9-12
Population cytogenetics of folate-sensitive fragile sites. I. Common fragile sites. Kähkönen M. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec; 80(4):344-8
Folic acid supplementation to diets of gestating-lactating swine over multiple parities. Lindemann MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):459-64
Effects of intramuscular injections of folic acid during lactation on folates in serum and milk and performance of sows and piglets. Matte JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb; 67(2):426-31
Survival rate and development of fetuses during the first 30 days of gestation after folic acid addition to a swine diet. Tremblay GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;67(3):724-32
Serum zinc, iron and copper status during early gestation in sows fed a folic acid-supplemented diet. Tremblay GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;67(3):733-7
Reversal of activity of trimethoprim against gram-positive cocci by thymidine, thymine and folates'. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22(1):35-9
Inhibition of mammalian folylpolyglutamate synthetase and human dihydrofolate reductase by 5,8-dideaza analogues of folic acid and aminopterin bearing a terminal L-ornithine. Patil SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul; 32(7):1559-65
[Effect of vitamins B1, B2, B6, folic acid and vitamin C on the motor activity of chicken's intestines in chronic experiments and in vitro] Nagórna-Stasiak B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(2-3):89-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphorylation modulates the activity of glycine N-methyltransferase, a folate binding protein. In vitro phosphorylation is inhibited by the natural folate ligand. Wagner C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9638-42
The role of folate and vitamin B-12 in neurotransmitter metabolism and degenerative neurological changes associated with aging: proceedings of a workshop. Green R. **J Nutr** 1989 Jun;119(6):841-2
Growth of 9.5-day rat embryos in folic-acid-deficient serum. Miller PN, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Apr;39(4):375-85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Folic acid treatment of fragile X males: a further study. Fisch GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May-Jun;30(1-2):393-9
Folic acid treatment in methotrexate-treated rheumatoid arthritis patients: comment on the article by Furst and Kremer [letter; comment] **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jan; 32(1):113-4, **Comment on:** Arthritis Rheum 1988 Mar;31(3):305-14
Iron and folate supplements during pregnancy [letter] Pippard MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1611
Iron and folate supplements during pregnancy [letter] Swinhoe DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):118-9
Effect of folate supplementation on the incidence of dysplasia and cancer in chronic ulcerative colitis. A case-control study. Lashner BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug; 97(2):255-9
Folates and homocystinuria. Ferraris S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(3):310-1
The absence of a relation between the periconceptional use of vitamins and neural-tube defects. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neural Tube Defects Study Group [see comments] Mills JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 17;321(7):430-5. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 17;321(7):464-6
Folate treatment of diphenylhydantoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. Bäckman N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Jun; 97(3):222-32
Effect of folic and folinic acid on cytopenia occurring during co-trimoxazole treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(6):685-6
Folic acid therapy for alopecia in a Charolais calf. Bouvet A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 19;123(21):533-6
[The frequency of anemia in pregnancy and the effect of Folicombin] Fischer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(3):142-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood indices in patients with chronic alcoholism treated with vitamin B12 and folic acid] Stanevskaia TIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):75-7 **(Rus)**
[Deficiency of folates in pregnancy: effect of supplementary folic acid] Lira P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb;34(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

Quinazoline antifolates inhibiting thymidylate synthase: computer modelling of the N10 substituent. Jones TR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Mar;3(4):243-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposome-dependent delivery of pteridine antifolates: a two-compartment growth inhibition assay for evaluating drug leakage and metabolism. Ng KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 6;981(2):261-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Understanding trimetrexate toxicity [editorial] Donehower RC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 19;80(16):1268-9
Trimetrexate: predictors of severe or life-threatening toxic effects. Eisenhauer EA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 19;80(16):1318-22
Correlates of severe or life-threatening toxic effects from trimetrexate. Grem JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 19;80(16):1313-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quinazoline antifolate thymidylate synthase inhibitors: nitrogen, oxygen, sulfur, and chlorine substituents in the C2 position. Marsham PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar; 32(3):569-75
Synthesis and antifolate activity of 5-methyl-5,10-dideaza analogues of aminopterin and folic acid and an alternative synthesis of 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid, a potent inhibitor of glycinamide ribonucleotide formyltransferase. Piper JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Nov;31(11):2164-9
(6R,6S)-5,8,10-trideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolate and 6(R,6S)-5,8,10-trideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteroyl-L-ornithine as potential antifolates and antitumor agents. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar;32(3):709-15

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity analogues of methotrexate as folate antagonist binding probes. Freisheim JH, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1988;27:15-29

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dose dependent retention and polyglutamation of N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB 3717) in the tumour-bearing mouse. Manteuffel-Cymborowska M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):791-6
Pharmacokinetics of 7-hydroxy-methotrexate and methotrexate in the rat. Sløtdal L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Aug;63(2):81-4

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo measurement of dihydrofolate reductase and its inhibition by antifolates. Bowers SW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jul;172(1):169-75
The folate antagonist, methotrexate, is a potent inhibitor of murine and human cytomegalovirus in vitro. Shanley JD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Mar;11(2):99-106
Inhibition of human dihydrofolate reductase by antifolyl polyglutamates. Kumar P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):541-3
Development of a blood culture medium and a standard in vitro microtest for field-testing the response of Plasmodium falciparum to antifolate antimalarials. Payne D, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(1):59-64
Effects of a triazine antifolate (NSC 127755) on serine hydroxymethyltransferase in myeloma cells in culture. Snell K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Mar;44(3):217-20
Characterization of trimetrexate transport in human lymphoblastoid cells and development of impaired influx as a mechanism of resistance to lipophilic antifolates. Fry DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):6986-91
Induction of HL-60 leukemia cell differentiation by the novel antifolate 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid. Sokoloski JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4824-8
The role of cellular folates in the enhancement of activity of the thymidylate synthase inhibitor 10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate against hepatoma cells in vitro by inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. Galivan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10685-92
Quinazoline antifolates inhibiting thymidylate synthase: 2-desamino derivatives with enhanced solubility and potency. Jones TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Apr; 32(4):847-52
The structure selectivity problem in drug design with respect to antifolates. Dias Selassie C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:341-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of trimetrexate, a potent lipid-soluble antifolate, in the treatment of rodent Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kovacs JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Nov; 39(5):491-6
Use of trimetrexate for the prevention of graft-versus-host disease. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):421-4
Intracavitary therapy of murine ovarian cancer with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and 10-ethyl-10-deazaaminopterin incorporating systemic leucovorin protection. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2890-3

FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Folate deficiency: morphological and functional consequences. Pietrzik K. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(44):123-30
Folate, B12, and life course of depressive illness. Levitt AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):867-72
Iron, folate and vitamin B12 in severe protein-energy malnutrition. Nkrumah FK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Mar;34(3):39-43
Homocysteinemia in rats induced by folic acid deficiency. Lin JY, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(5):319-25
Accumulation of homocysteine in rats fed diets deficient in folic acid. Lin JY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(2):94-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Folic acid deficiency, megaloblastic anemia and peripheral polyneuropathy due to oral contraceptives. Kornberg A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;25(3):142-5
Do antidepressants cause folic acid depletion? A pilot study. Farrell KA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan;38(306):17-9

COMPLICATIONS

The role of vitamins in the etiology of cervical neoplasia: an epidemiological review. Schneider A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(1):1-13 (46 ref.)
B12 and folate deficiency dementia. Martin DC. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov;4(4):841-52 (76 ref.)
What happens to the microspherocytosis of hereditary spherocytosis in folate deficiency? Blecher TE. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(4):403-8
Folate, dysplasia, and cancer [editorial] Rosenberg IH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):502-3
Pancytopenia--a rare manifestation of folic acid deficiency. Hansen PB, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Feb;225(2):143-4
Hurricane Gilbert anaemia [letter] Readett DR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):101-2
Growth of 9.5-day rat embryos in folic-acid-deficient serum. Miller PN, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Apr;39(4):375-85
[Comments about the paper "Intestinal disease induced by intolerance to milk proteins from cows and soybean: diagnostic criteria" (letter)] Pereira Júnior JC. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;106(1):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Deficiencies of vitamins in CAPD patients: the effect of supplementation. Boeschoten EW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(2):187–93

[Clinical experiences with iron–folic acid substitution in pregnancy in the form of an effervescent tablet] Huber J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 30;138(22):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic giardiasis with vitamin B12 and folate deficiency presenting with psychiatric symptoms. Heap BJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Feb;135(1):25–6

Folate deficiency due to giardiasis. Ambrose NS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):48–9

Hematologic complications of gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Simon SR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep; 82(9):1108–10

[Hematologic significance of erythrocytic macrocytosis: prospective analysis of 109 successively studied cases] Outeiriño Pérez JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb; 34(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Experimental maternal and neonatal folate status relationships in nonhuman primates. Blocker DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):120–8

Rapid appearance of hypomethylated DNA in livers of rats fed cancer-promoting, methyl-deficient diets. Wainfan E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4094–7

Diet-induced DNA damage and altered nucleotide metabolism in lymphocytes from methyl-donor-deficient rats. James SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1209–14

The effect of folic acid and 5-formyltetrahydrofolic acid on folate-deficient HEp 2 cells in culture. Leeming RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 14;180(3):241–4

DNA strand break accumulation, thymidylate synthesis and NAD levels in lymphocytes from methyl donor-deficient rats. James SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):661–4

Thiamin absorption is not compromised in folate-deficient rats. Walzem RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1343–8

Sulfasalazine inhibits folate absorption. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Sep; 46(9):320–3

PATHOLOGY

Nutritional folate deficiency in Chinese hamster ovary cells. I. Characterization of the pleiotropic response and its modulation by nucleic acid precursors. Borman LS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug;140(2):335–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered expression of retrovirus-like sequences and cellular oncogenes in mice fed methyl-deficient diets. Hsieh LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3795–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of folate supplementation on the incidence of dysplasia and cancer in chronic ulcerative colitis. A case-control study. Lashner BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug; 97(2):255–9

Prophylaxis of folate deficiency in acutely ill patients: results of a randomized clinical trial. Campillo B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):640–5

[The importance of folic acid substitution in pregnancy] Hages M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun; 49(6):523–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional intake of folic acid in breast-fed infants] Olivares M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Mar;106(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Deficiency of folates in pregnancy: effect of supplementary folic acid] Lira P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb;34(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOLIC ACID REDUCTASE see **TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE**

FOLIE A DEUX see **SHARED PARANOID DISORDER**

FOLINIC ACID see **CITROVORUM FACTOR**

FOLK MEDICINE see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

FOLKLORE

AIDS tales: "When knowledge is scant or conflicting, folklore takes over". Helwig D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1;140(9):1084–5

"Making sense" about diabetes: Dakota narratives of illness. Lang GC. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(3):305–27

Folk beliefs about high blood pressure in Hispanic immigrants. Ailinger RL. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Oct; 10(5):629–36

[Mandragora] Palivec V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 23; 127(52):1625 **(Cze)**

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE see **FSH**

FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE, ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FSH**

FOLLICULAR ATRESIA see under **FOLLICULAR PHASE**

FOLLICULAR CYST

ANALYSIS

Interleukin 1-like activity in cystic lesions of the jaw. Meghji S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;27(1):1–11

COMPLICATIONS

Precocious pseudopuberty associated with multiple ovarian follicular cysts and low plasma oestradiol concentrations. Sinnecker G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):600–2

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of autonomous follicular ovarian cysts in precocious pseudopuberty. Fakhry J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Nov;7(11):597–603

[Benign tumors of the ovary in young girls. Apropos of 3 cases in Africa] Ribault L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;84(5):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follicular cysts of the ovary in newborn infants. Apropos of 7 cases] Tomà P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 40(12):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of follicular fluid levels of insulin-like growth factor-1 in normal dominant and cohort follicles, polycystic and multicystic ovaries [published erratum appears in Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1988 Dec;29(6):694] Eden JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Sep;29(3):327–36

PATHOLOGY

Eruptive vellus hair cysts. A follicular cyst of the sebaceous duct (sometimes). Sexton M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Aug;11(4):364–8

Follicular cyst derived from hair matrix and outer root sheath. Satoh T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Apr;16(2):106–8

[Eruptive vellus hair cysts. Apropos of a clinical case] Galbiati G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Oct; 123(10):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Surgery of the female gonads] Schwöbel MG, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Aug;43(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOLLICULAR PHASE

Light microscopic, enzyme biochemical and steroid analytical investigations of follicular atresia in the ovary of domestic goose. Forgó V, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988; 39(4):377–401

Structural and hormonal changes during follicular maturation in the ovary of the domestic goose. Forgó V, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988;39(4):403–17

Changes in the organization of the extracellular matrix in ovarian follicles during the preovulatory phase and atresia. An immunofluorescence study. Bortolussi M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(1):31–8

Formation of ovarian follicular cysts and corpora lutea after treatment with antihistamine or indomethacin in prepubertal gilts. Hall JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar; 40(3):565–9

Rescue of atretic follicles in vitro and in vivo. Hirshfield AN. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):181–90

Seasonal changes of the ovarian atretic follicles of the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus L.). Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Aug;26(4):397–406

Tyrosine hydroxylase in the stalk-median eminence and posterior pituitary is inactivated only during the plateau phase of the preovulatory prolactin surge. Arbogast LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):667–74

Tissue-type plasminogen activator in rat oocytes: expression during the periovulatory period, after fertilization, and during follicular atresia. Bicsak TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):187–94

Predictive value of the FSH:LH ratio on follicular and luteal phase characteristics of the human menstrual cycle. Rotten D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jul; 28(3):229–39

Actin synthesis is not regulated by granulosa cells in mouse growing and preovulatory oocytes. Canipari R, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jun;20(2):115–24

Pulsatile secretion of prolactin and luteinizing hormone and their synchronous relationship during the human menstrual cycle. Masaoka K, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 2(4):293–303

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) in human preovulatory follicles. Westergaard LG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr; 4(3):257–60

Evaluation of the preovulatory rise of follicle stimulating hormone and progesterone in normally ovulating women of reproductive age. Spirtos NJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):62–6

Prostaglandin E2-9-ketoreductase activity of preovulatory ovine follicles. Murdoch WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Nov; 66(11):2924–9

Plasma gastrointestinal hormones during spontaneous and induced menstrual cycles. Holst N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1160–6

Decreased follicular phase gonadotropin secretion is associated with impaired estradiol and progesterone secretion during the follicular and luteal phases in normally menstruating women. Schweiger U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;68(5):888–92

Periovulatory follicular fluid hormone levels in spontaneous human cycles. Seibel MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1073–7

Selective release of FSH in lactating rats during the period of follicular atresia induced by the administration of antiserum to LH-releasing hormone. Taya K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):455–64

The impact of high progesterone levels in the follicular phase of in vitro fertilization (IVF) cycles: a comparative study. Feldberg D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):11–4

Recovery of a preovulatory binucleate oocyte in a patient following induction of ovulation for in vitro fertilization. Mahadevan MM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):299–300

Morphological and biochemical characteristics during ovarian follicular development in the pig. Grant SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):171–83

Histological evidence for heterogeneity in the development of preovulatory pig follicles. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):165–70

Changes in the concentrations of steroids and prostaglandin F in preovulatory follicles of the mare after administration of hCG. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov; 84(2):557–61

Effects of previous ovarian surgery on the follicular response to ovulation induction in an in vitro fertilization program. Hornstein MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Apr;34(4):277–81

Studies on follicular atresia: role of gonadotropins and gonadal steroids in regulating cathepsin-D activity of preovulatory follicles in the rat. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1–2):133–42

A monoclonal antibody recognizes a 39 kDa protein expressed in atretic granulosa cells. Erickson GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;60(2–3):177–87

Ovarian follicular fluid eicosanoid concentrations during the pre-ovulatory period in humans. Priddy AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Aug;38(2):197–202

[Ultrasound monitoring of follicle development, ovulation and corpus luteum formation in infertile women] Zhu Q. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(2):69–71, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prediction of ovulation based on the serum estradiol level and the diameter of the follicle] Zalányi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 22;130(4):173–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Does prolonged dopaminergic blockade alter the LH pulsatile secretion in normal cycling and postmenopausal women? Rossmanith WG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jul;121(1):147–52

Studies of the luteinization process in the rat: development of catecholamine response on progesterone production during the peri-ovulatory period. Agren PL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep;134(1):143–8

Changes in serum prolactin levels during the follicular phase and the endogenous luteinizing hormone surge of cycles hyperstimulated with follicle stimulating hormone. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Feb;28(2):243–51

Gonadal and pituitary responses to progesterone antagonist ZK 98.299 during the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle in bonnet monkeys. Puri CP, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Feb;39(2):227–43

Acute effects of progesterone and the antiprogestin RU 486 on gonadotropin secretion in the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Permezel JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;68(5):960–5

Induction of persistent ovarian follicular structures following administration of progesterone near the onset of estrus in dairy cattle. Lee CN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec; 71(12):3505–8

Monitoring gonadotropin-stimulated cycles for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kreiner D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):230–3

Consequences of increasing or decreasing plasma FSH concentrations during the preovulatory period in Romney ewes. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):187–96

Effects of dopaminergic blockade on the sleep-associated changes of luteinizing hormone pulsatility in early follicular phase women. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Dec;48(6):634–9

The effect of clomiphene citrate on follicular phase increase in endometrial thickness and uterine volume. Eden JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):187–90

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of pre-ovulatory X-irradiation on fertilization, initial cleavage and post-nidation development in the Chinese hamster. Imaizumi K. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):93–100

FOLLICULITIS

[Folliculitis decalvans] Svilar V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988; 41(5–6):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis disclosing high-grade rapidly fatal T lymphoma] Roger H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1209–12 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pruritic folliculitis of pregnancy. Fox GN. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Mar;39(3):189–93

Skin infection provoked by coagulase-negative Staphylococcus resembling gram-negative folliculitis. Lotem M, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Nov;42(5):443–4

Disseminated lupus vulgaris presenting as granulomatous folliculitis. Hruza GJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(6):388–92

DRUG THERAPY

Facial cellulitis responsive to flucloxacillin in acute leukemia. Barrett AP. **Ann Dent** 1989 Summer;48(1):28–9

Folliculitis decalvans—response to rifampin. Brozena SJ, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Dec;42(6):512–5

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis effectively controlled with topical indomethacin [letter] Nishimura M. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):206

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis (Ofuji's disease): response to dapsone but not to isotretinoin therapy. Malanin G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1121

The treatment of acne [letter] Carson J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):226

[Folliculitis nuchae scleroticans—successful treatment with 13-cis-retinoic acid (isotretinoin)] Stieler W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Nov;39(11):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudofolliculitis barbae and related disorders. Halder RM. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jul;6(3):407–12 (21 ref.)

Folliculitis caused by Candida parapsilosis [letter] Li YN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Sep;27(7):522–3

Home shower-bath Pseudomonas folliculitis. Huminer D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):44–5

Citrobacter freundii in gram-negative folliculitis. Mostafa WZ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):504–5

[Gram-negative bacteria folliculitis] Poli F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathologic changes of the hair and nails in generalized geotrichosis] Ratka P, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 73(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Infections of the skin caused by gram-negative pathogens. Foot infections—wound infections—folliculitis] Wassilew SW. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jan 15;64(1):17–20 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pityrosporum folliculitis. Clinical and pathologic report of seven cases. Ran YP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Oct; 101(10):748–9

Eosinophilic cellulitis and eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Andreano JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):934–6

Pruritus confined to scapular or subscapular region? Occult Becker's nevus with mild folliculitis [letter] Dobson RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):296–7

Linear lichen planopilaris of the face. Küster W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):131–2

[Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis (Ofuji's disease)] Meissner K, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1207–9 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Acne keloidalis: a review. Dinehart SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(6):642–7 (28 ref.)

Treatment of perifolliculitis capitis abscedens et suffodiens with the carbon dioxide laser. Glass LF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(6):673–6

FOLLICULOSTATIN see **INHIBIN**

FOLLITROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FSH**

FOLLOW-UP STUDIES

Using the "Mini-Mental State" examination to predict elderly subjects' completion of a follow-up interview. Liu IY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;130(2):416–22

Patient evaluation studies of the Commission on Cancer of the American College of Surgeons. Cady B. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1 Suppl):226–39; discussion 240–3

A homogeneity test for follow-up studies. Berger A, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1988;5(2):101–12

A follow-up investigation with high response rate [letter] Sørensen HT, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(3):137

[Assessment of causes of death in follow-up studies: comparison of procedures that can be used in Italy] Lagorio S, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1987 Jun;9(31):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Statistical issues in long-term followup studies. Bartko JJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(4):575–87 (29 ref.)

Small sample studies: unique contributions for large sample outcome studies. Breier A. **Schizophr Bull** 1988; 14(4):589–93 (17 ref.)

Issues of design and methodology in long-term followup studies. McGlashan TH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988; 14(4):569–74 (19 ref.)

FOMINOBEN see under **MORPHOLINES**

FOOD

see related
DIET
PLANTS, EDIBLE

Influence of diet on the development of antral gastrin-like immunoreactivity in the stomach of rats. Okahata H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar;120(3):374–8

Immunological studies of patients with Down's syndrome. Measurements of autoantibodies and serum antibodies to dietary antigens in relation to zinc levels. Kanavin O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(5):473–7

Gastrin secretion in normal infants and children. Part 2. Postprandial and interdigestive secretion patterns of serum gastrin. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun;30(3):311–8

Evaluating the national impact of food animal diseases. Miller GY. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:360–2

Phytic acid interactions with divalent cations in foods and in the gastrointestinal tract. Erdman JW Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;249:161–71 (51 ref.)

Amino acid metabolism in muscle and in the whole body of man before and after ingestion of a single mixed meal. Elia M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1203–10

Meal effects on calcium absorption. Heaney RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):372–6

Glycemic responses in insulin-dependent diabetic patients: effect of food composition. Hughes TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):658–66

Preprandial blood glucose values: influence on glycemic response studies. Nielsen H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1243–6

Food consumption trends of US women: patterns and determinants between 1977 and 1985. Popkin BM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1307–19

Re: "Evaluation of two food frequency methods of measuring dietary calcium intake" [letter] Altman DG. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;129(2):453

Interdisciplinary approach to food-drug interactions [letter] Janda SM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Dec;45(12):2497–8

Effects of food and sucralfate on the pharmacokinetics of naproxen and ketoprofen in humans. Caillé G, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):38–44

Relationships between gastric emptying of solid and caloric liquid meals and alcohol absorption. Horowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G291–8

Postprandial gastric blood flow in conscious dogs. Kato M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G111–7

Body weight of rats following area postrema ablation: effect of early force-feeding. Kenney NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R939–45

Modulation of the duration of human postprandial motor activity by sleep. Kumar D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May; 256(5 Pt 1):G851–5

Fasting and postabsorptive hepatic glucose and insulin metabolism in hyperthyroidism. Raboudi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E159–66

Food consumption patterns in the Seven Countries Study. Seven Countries Study Research Group. Kromhout D. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):237–8

Relationships between mesolimbic dopamine function and eating behavior. Smith GP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 537:254–61 (38 ref.)

Food quality reports from noninstitutionalized aged. Stevens JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:87–93

In vivo metabolism of nitrogen precursors for urea synthesis in the postprandial rat. Jahoor F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(4):240–4

Effects of sham feeding and a meal on plasma gastrin and duodenal pH in normal and duodenal ulcer patients. Eriksen CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):411–7

The effects of different foods and concentrations of citric acid on the flow rate of whole saliva in man. Watanabe S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(1):1–5

Absorption of amlodipine unaffected by food. Solid dose equivalent to solution dose. Faulkner JK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jul;39(7):799–801

Effects of processed foods on food consumption patterns in industrialized countries. Impact on nutritional status and health. Mauron J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):107–24 (30 ref.)

Changes in the lipogenic response to feeding of liver, white adipose tissue and brown adipose tissue during the development of obesity in the gold-thioglucose-injected mouse. Cooney GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1; 259(3):651–7

Food, reproduction and longevity: is the extended lifespan of calorie-restricted animals an evolutionary adaptation? Holliday R. **Bioessays** 1989 Apr;10(4):125–7

Vindaloo and you [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):320

Retention of nutrients in microwave-cooked foods. Klein BP. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Jul;81(7):277–9

Central haemodynamic changes after a meal. Kelbaek H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun;61(6):506–9

Effect of food on the absorption of vigabatrin. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:23S–25S

The influence of food on the pharmacokinetics and ACE inhibition of cilazapril. Massarella JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 2:205S–209S

Pharmacokinetics of halofantrine in man: effects of food and dose size. Milton KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 28(1):71–7

Selective processing of food words in anorexia nervosa. Channon S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;27 (Pt 3):259–60

The information resources of the food and nutrition information center. Irving HB. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Jan;77(1):72–3

Factors affecting absorbability of calcium from calcium salts and food. Pak CY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Aug; 43(2):55–60

Concentration effect of soluble dietary fibers on postprandial glucose and insulin in the rat. Vachon C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):801–6

Development of a screening test for the determination of the cariogenic potential of foods. Primrose J, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(3):165–7

Influence of specific gravity and food on movement of granules in the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Mori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;37(3):738–41

Comparison of glucose, glucagon and standard meal-induced insulin release in patients with newly onset non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tai WH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;42(5):353–8

A re-examination of the stability of retinol in blood and serum, and effects of a standardized meal. Barreto-Lins MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2308–10

Effects of time of dose in relation to food on the bioavailability of Theo-Dur Sprinkle at steady state in asthmatic children. Birkett DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Mar;45(3):305–11

Time course and nature of postprandial haemodynamic changes in normal man. de Mey C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):77–87

Wine with food: the art of matchmaking. Meredith J. **Colo Med** 1988 Sep 15;85(17):377

Pleurotus mushrooms. Part II. Chemical composition, nutritional value, post-harvest physiology, preservation, and role as human food. Bano Z, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1988;27(2):87–158 (277 ref.)

Plasma free and sulfoconjugated dopamine in man: relationship to sympathetic activity, adrenal function and meals. Eldrup E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Jun;35(3):291–4

Crossover study on effects of duct obliteration, celiac denervation, and autotransplantation on glucose- and meal-stimulated insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide levels. Gooszen HG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan; 38 Suppl 1:114–6

Sham feeding. Cephalic-vagal influences on gastric myoelectric activity. Stern RM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):521–7

Interaction of roxatidine acetate with antacids, food and other drugs. Labs RA. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 3:82–9 (12 ref.)

Food consumption patterns and bowel movements of final-year nursing students in Ile-Ife, Nigeria: an implication for applied nutrition in the nursing curriculum. Ojofeitimi EO. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;42(7):611–6

Cigarette smoking and the thermic responses to isocaloric meals of varying composition and palatability. Robinson SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;42(7):551–9

The pharmacokinetics of cefixime in the fasted and fed state. Faulkner RD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(5):525–8

The effects of food and dose on the oral systemic availability of itraconazole in healthy subjects. Van Peer A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(4):423–6

Meal-induced peptide tyrosine tyrosine inhibition of pancreatic secretion in the rat. Aponte GW, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jun;3(8):1949–55

Enterotoxigenicity, klebocinogeny and antibiotic resistance pattern of food isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kaur J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(6):500–6

Habitat use by squirrel monkeys (Saimiri oerstedi) in Costa Rica. Boinski S. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;49(3–4):151–67

Volatile nitrosamines in foods on the Swedish market and estimation of their daily intake. Osterdahl BG. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Oct–Dec;5(4):587–95

Mucosal injury induced by ischemia and reperfusion in the piglet intestine: influences of age and feeding. Crissinger KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):920–6

Temporal relationships of cholecystokinin release, pancreatobiliary secretion, and gastric emptying of a mixed meal. Fried M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov; 95(5):1344–50

Food ingestion as a provocative manometric test for esophageal dysfunction [letter] Kramer P. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):959–60

Meal-induced arterial blood pressure variations in the elderly. Bellomo G, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(5–6):311–4

Early dinner reduces nocturnal gastric acidity. Duroux P, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1063–7
CCK receptor antagonism by loxiglumide and gall bladder contractions in response to cholecystokinin, sham feeding and ordinary feeding in man. Konturek JW, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1136–42
Effects of meal temperature on intraluminal upper gastrointestinal temperature and motility [letter] Pearson RC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1292–3
Modified sham feeding and Congo red test in determining completeness of vagotomy. Abraham P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):145–7
Effect of mid–day meal programme on physical growth & mental function. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jun;90:163–74
Influence of food on the absorption of flurithromycin in man. Lepore AM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(4):253–7
Influence of food intake on the bioavailability of urapidil in healthy volunteers. Kirsten R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):298–301
Influence of food on steady state serum concentrations of theophylline from two controlled–release preparations. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Aug;26(8):375–9
The variability in oro–cecal transit time assessed using a bean–based test meal and its use in the study of the effect of metoclopramide and BRL 24924 on transit time. Staniforth DH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Mar;27(3):97–101
Influence of food on relative bioavailability of fluoride in man from Na2FPO3–containing tablets for the treatment of osteoporosis. Trautner K. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 May;27(5):242–9
Nutrient sources in the English diet: quantitative data from three English towns. Cade JE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):844–8
Influence of food on the absorption of albuterol Repetabs. Bolinger AM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan; 83(1):123–6
The glycemic index: variation between subjects and predictive difference. Wolever TM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Jun;8(3):235–47
Position of The American Dietetic Association: identifying food and nutrition misinformation. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Dec;88(12):1589–91
Food group contributions to nutrient intake in whites, blacks, and Mexican Americans in Texas. Borrud LG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1061–9
Ethnic food: the use of Cajun cuisine as a model. Broussard–Marin L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug; 89(8):1117–21 (27 ref.)
Food science instruction in undergraduate dietetic education. Deskins BB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1250–3
Drug–nutrient interaction counseling programs in upper midwestern hospitals: 1986 survey results. Jones CM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):243–5
Serving size issues in estimating dietary exposure to food substances. Lewis CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Dec; 88(12):1545–52
Frequency of food use data and the multidimensionality of diet. Randall E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug; 89(8):1070–5
The contribution of enrichment and fortification to nutrient intake of women. Subar AF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1237–42, 1245
Food for thought for food animal veterinarians. Where did the art of practice go? Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1698–9
Effects of starvation and refeeding on elastase–induced emphysema. Sahebjami H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun; 66(6):2611–6
Circulating prosomatostatin–derived peptides. Differential responses to food ingestion. Ensinck JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1580–9
Influence of food on bioavailability from two controlled–release granules of theophylline. Tada H, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Apr;14(2):145–51
Effects of food on the bioavailability of CGS 16617, an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor, in healthy subjects. Choi RL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 28(9):848–52
Influence of food on tianeptine and its main metabolite kinetics. Dresse A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 28(12):1115–9
Effects of food and antacid on oral absorption of misoprostol, a synthetic prostaglandin E1 analog. Karim A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;29(5):439–43
The effect of food texture on the replication of jaw movements in mastication. Chew CL, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Oct;16(5):210–4
The effect of previous diet on plaque pH response to different foods. Sgan–Cohen HD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1434–7
Influence of milk and food on fluoride bioavailability from NaF and Na2FPO3 in man. Trautner K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan;68(1):72–7
The influence of plasma concentrations of tri–iodothyronine on the acute increases in insulin and muscle protein synthesis in the refed fasted rat. Millward DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):417–22
Meal–stimulated gastrin release and calcitonin secretion. Pedrazzoni M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jun; 12(6):409–12
The human gastric bactericidal barrier: mechanisms of action, relative antibacterial activity, and dietary influences. Peterson WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):979–83
Effects of texture of food on chewing patterns in the human subject. Horio T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Mar; 16(2):177–83
Taste discrimination of traditional and 'health' modified recipes. Chauhan J. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Apr;109(2):39–41
Healthy foods and unhealthy diets—public misconceptions. Wenlock RW. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Aug;108(4):132–3, 135
Public perception of food safety. Wheelock V. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Aug;108(4):130–1
Somatostatin effect in postprandial hypoglycemia. Baschieri L, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jun;38(6):568–71
Abnormalities in the metabolism of postprandial and fasting triglyceride–rich lipoprotein subfractions in normal and insulin–dependent diabetic subjects: effects of sex. Georgopoulos A, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):781–9
Nutrition and somatomedin: nutritionally regulated release of somatomedins and somatomedin inhibitors from perfused livers in rats. Goldstein S, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug; 38(8):745–52
Pathways of hepatic glycogen formation in humans following ingestion of a glucose load in the fed state. Magnusson I, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jun;38(6):583–5
Serum lipids and apolipoproteins in the rat refed after starving: influence of the molecular form of nitrogen (protein, peptides, or free amino acids). Poullain MG, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):740–4
Excretion of morphine in urine following the ingestion of poppy seeds. Struempler RE. **Milit Med** 1988 Sep; 153(9):468–70
Ecology: just proportions in food webs [news] Cohen JE. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):104–5
Daedalus. Breath of life [news] Jones D. **Nature** 1989 Jun 29;339(6227):666
Ecosystem–level patterns of primary productivity and herbivory in terrestrial habitats. McNaughton SJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):142–4
Food antigens, IgA–immune complexes and IgA mesangial nephropathy. Fornasieri A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):738–43
Development of a food frequency instrument: ethnic differences in food sources. Borrud LG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(3):201–11
A case of somatostatinoma: responses to food and SMS 201–995 administration. Davis TM, et al. **Pancreas** 1988; 3(6):729–33
Physiological arousal of obese persons to food stimuli. Gardner RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec; 67(3):804–6
The effect of food on the absorption of controlled–release theophylline in mini–swine. Shiu GK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Jan;5(1):48–52
Effects of formulation and food on the absorption of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene or amiloride from combination diuretic products. Williams RL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug;4(4):348–52
The effect of food on the movement of pellets in the gastro–intestinal tract. Kyroudis A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Apr 28;11(2):44–9
Influence of food on the presystemic metabolism of drugs. Melander A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;38(2):253–67 (63 ref.)
Food, additives, and cancer. What can we tell our patients? Byers T. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;84(5):275–6, 279–81
Physicochemical characteristics of food and the digestion of starch and dietary fibre during gut transit. Robertson JA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul;47(2):143–52 (52 ref.)
Oral character and attitudes and behavior related to food and eating. Mills JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug; 63(1):15–8
The beta–cell response to glucagon and mixed meal stimulation in non–insulin dependent diabetes. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;48(8):771–7
Rectosigmoid motility response to sham feeding in irritable bowel syndrome. Evidence of a cephalic phase. Jepsen JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):53–6
Buffering capacity of some Nigerian food–substances. Oluwole FS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986; 124:113–20
Habitat compartmentation and environmental correlates of food chain length [letter] Moore JC, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):238–40
Scale invariance in food web properties. Sugihara G, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):48–52
Polyploid fragile strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae—a novel source of proteins for nutritional purposes. Stateva LI, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Sep;4(3):219–25
[Evidence for several storage and exportation pathways of pancreatic digestive enzymes during protein malnutrition followed by refeeding] Prost J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(1):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Energy expenditure and the use of nutriments in cirrhotic patients fasting and at rest. Influence of alcoholic hepatitis and the severity score of the disease] Campillo B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):544–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of food intake on the bioavailability of ponsinomycin administered in a syrup form] Fourtillan JB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May;37(5):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Platelet phenol sulfotransferase activities: a migraine marker?] Launay JM, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jun–Jul; 43(4):273–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on prophylaxis against anisakiasis—a screening of killing effects of extracts from foods on the larvae] Kasuya S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;62(12):1152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of food ingredients on non–heme iron absorption in rats and the inhibitory mechanism of soy protein isolate] Migita S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 55(6):555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue on gastric emptying of solid meal in man] Okano H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Carcinogens in food–pyrolysates, and active oxygens] Hiramoto K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec; 33(16):2869–74 (Jpn)
[Modulating effect of food components and endogenous substances on the early stages of neoplastic processes] Wartanowicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 30; 43(22):725–8 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[INFOODS and food composition data] Rand WM. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):609–17 (Spa)
[Nutrition and cancer of the digestive tract] Gallo Reynoso S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Jan–Mar;54(1):41–5 (64 ref.) (Spa)
[The intestine adapts to food—it becomes more permeable in diabetes] Erlanson–Albertsson C. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 17;86(20):1890 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fried foods and the risk of colon cancer. Lyon JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;128(5):1000–6
Incidence of digestive diseases in patients with adverse reactions to foods. Ciprandi G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Nov;61(5):334–6
Exercise–induced anaphylaxis related to food intake. McNeil D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6):440–2
Food for thought [letter] Downer AH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;18(1):12
The clinical significance of food–drug interactions: a review. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):36–40 (79 ref.)
Food interacting with MAO inhibitors. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Feb 10;31(785):11–2 (15 ref.)
Common–source outbreak of giardiasis—New Mexico. **MMWR** 1989 Jun 16;38(23):405–7
Mutagenicity of food pellets from human diets in The Netherlands. Alink GM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 206(3):387–93
[Obstruction ileus caused by mushrooms (letter)] Jost F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 17;119(24):881 (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Multiple program participation: comparison of nutrition and food assistance program benefits with food costs in Boston, Massachusetts. Wiecha JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):591–4
Review of food consumption surveys—1988. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1988;44:1–197
Food prices in Papua New Guinea—a guide to the changing urban diet. Joughin J, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Jun; 31(2):133–40

STANDARDS

Modern methods of public health practice; exclusion of food–borne pathogens. Nurmi E. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:49–56
Pesticides and food safety. Nightingale SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;40(3):289–90
From healthy soil to healthy food: an analysis of the quality of food produced under contrasting agricultural systems. Vogtmann H. **Nutr Health** 1988;6(1):21–35 (40 ref.)
Foodways in Papua New Guinea: philosophy and practice. Jenkins C. **P N G Med J** 1988 Jun;31(2):125–31
[The microbiological quality of health foods. Random sampling] Yde M. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(11–12):508–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Dietary safety and new products] Rosset R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 May;172(5):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Food quality and "health nutrition"—a challenge for agriculture and food processing] Erbersdobler HF. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 1;102(4):112–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laws and regulations] **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Sep; 187(3):G25–43 (Ger)
[Experiences of 3 workshops of the Committee of Food Standards of the International Union of Nutritional Sciences (IUNS)] Chávez JF. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar;38(1):9–27 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Nutritional and toxicological aspects of the Maillard browning reaction in foods. O'Brien J, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1989;28(3):211–48 (312 ref.)

Genotoxicity testing of Maillard reaction products. Shibamoto T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:359–76 (46 ref.)

FOOD ADDITIVES

see related
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Evidence for the safety of gum tragacanth (Asiatic Astragalus spp.) and modern criteria for the evaluation of food additives. Anderson DM. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jan–Mar;6(1):1–12 (63 ref.)

Evidence for the safety of gum karaya (Sterculia spp.) as a food additive. Anderson DM. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Apr–Jun;6(2):189–99 (64 ref.)

Food, additives, and cancer. What can we tell our patients? Byers T. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;84(5):275–6, 279–81

Food additives. Bender AE. **Practitioner** 1988 Feb 8; 232(1442):143–7

Food additives. Bender AE. **Sci Prog** 1988;72(288 Pt 4):549–62

Control of salmonella infections in broiler chickens by the acid treatment of their feed. Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 15;123(16):416–21

Medicines (medicated animal feeding stuffs) regulations 1988 [letter] Thomas DA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 11;124(10):258

[Authorization request for the use of L-carnitine, calcium chloride and magnesium sulfate as nutritional additives in the formulation of food designed for specialized diets] Bour H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Mar;172(3):481–5 (Fre)

[Use of citric acid and its salts in the following food products and drinks: ice-cream, sorbets, liqueurs, baking powder, yeast substitutes, preparation of eggs and whites of eggs] Cornet A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jun; 172(6):853–5 (Fre)

[Hormones and meat: toxicologic significance of residues and practical aspects of their control] Maghuin-Rogister G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(3–4):208–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[pH of the aqueous extracts from talc prepared for the food additive] Ishiwata H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988; (106):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biologically active additives and possibilities of their use in child nutrition] Ladodo KS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (9):42–6 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acceptable dose of food additives. Tobe M. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Nov;13(4):265–7

Children's diets: what do parents add and avoid? Ford RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23;102(874):443–5

[Hygienic substantiation of using new antibiotic preparations, tylosin phosphate and vitagrin as food additives] Priputina LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monosodium glutamate and skin pathology in pediatric allergology. Botey J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):425–8

Recurrent erythema multiforme: a possible role of foodstuffs. Lewis MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):371–3

A double-blind assessment of additive intolerance in children using a 12 day challenge period at home. Wilson N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 May;19(3):267–72

Burning mouth syndrome due to nicotinic acid esters and sorbic acid. Haustein UF. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep; 19(3):225–6

Tartrazine [letter] Weiss B. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):575

Is the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome related to the exposure to food additives? A case report. Pachor ML, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Apr;67(4):393–5

Monitoring adverse reactions to food additives in the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Tollefson L. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):438–46

Baking additives as new allergens in baker's asthma. Baur X, et al. **Respiration** 1988;54(1):70–2

Subtherapeutic antibiotics in animal feeds. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 22;124(16):413

How gullible are the media? [letter] Fowler NG. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 8;125(2):50

[Consequences of the use of beta-adrenergic agonists in the rearing of meat animals] Ferrando R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Dec;172(9):1253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of alpha-amylase in baker's asthma] Birnbaum J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(5):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe complications related to metabisulfites] Maria Y, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The nitrogenous compounds of food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco in the biosynthesis of carcinogenic nitrosamines] Gileva OS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):9–14 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Frequency of urticaria and angioedema induced by food additives] Montaño García ML, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Nutrition and cancer of the digestive tract] Gallo Reynoso S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Jan–Mar;54(1):41–5 (64 ref.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Specifications for identity and purity of certain food additives. Antioxidants, enzyme preparations, flavouring agents, flavour enhancers, food colours, sweetening agents, thickening agents, miscellaneous food additives. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1988;38:1–311

Modified food starch and nutrient density of baby foods [letter] Jacobson MF. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):336, 338

Liquid chromatographic determination of cyadox in medicated feeds and in the contents of the porcine gastrointestinal tract with fluorescence detection. De Graaf GJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 5;447(1):244–8

Simultaneous determination of the nine food additives using high-performance liquid chromatography. Ikai Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 21;457:333–43

Low-level determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in complex matrices. Retho C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Mar;188(3):223–6

[The application of additives and compounds to meat products] Peters H, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(9):889–910 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estimation of daily intake of glycyrrhizic acid according to the market basket studies in Japan (I)] Kamikura M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetics of xanthan production when NH3-N limits biomass synthesis and glucose limits polysaccharide synthesis. Schweickart RW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 May; 111(2):166–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemoprevention of cancer: phenolic antioxidants (BHT, BHA). Hocman G. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(7):639–51 (65 ref.)

Absence of mutagenic activity of acidity regulators in the Ames Salmonella/microsome test. Al-Ani FY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Dec;206(4):467–70

STANDARDS

Compliance with recommended drug withdrawal requirements for dairy cows sent to market in Michigan. Marteniuk JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 15; 193(4):404–7

TOXICITY

Micronucleus tests in mice on 39 food additives and eight miscellaneous chemicals. Hayashi M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun;26(6):487–500

Safety evaluation studies of SGF gum—a potential food additive from the seed of Sesbania cannabina. Li XL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Nov–Dec;26(11–12):935–46

Identification of immunotoxic effects of chemicals and assessment of their relevance to man. Trizio D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun;26(6):527–39 (127 ref.)

Various sodium salts, potassium salts, a calcium salt and an ammonium salt induced ornithine decarboxylase and stimulated DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 May;80(5):424–9

Food and Drug Administration: approach to evaluating neurotoxicity. Sobotka TJ. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Mar; 5(2):157–64

The influence of food additives and related materials on lower bowel structure and function. Newberne PM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(2):184–97 (29 ref.)

Evaluation of certain food additives and contaminants. Thirty-third Report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1989; 776:1–64

[Mutagenic studies on HDMF] Xing BH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;22(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

FOOD ADULTERATION see **FOOD CONTAMINATION**

FOOD ANALYSIS

Fluoride intake and utilization by Hungarian children: associations and interrelationships. Schamschula RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):253–61

The fluoride content of selected foods in relation to the fluoride concentration of water. Schamschula RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):217–27

Aluminium, calcium and magnesium content of Hungarian foods and dietary intakes by children aged 3.9 and 14 years. Schamschula RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 72(2):237–51

Selenium in foods. Combs GF Jr. **Adv Food Res** 1988; 32:85–113 (93 ref.)

Food. Athnasios AK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 61(12):45R–84R (1360 ref.)

Bienzymatic electrode for the determination of aspartame in dietary products [published erratum appears in Anal Chem 1989 Jul 1;61(13):1472] Fatibello-Filho O, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Nov 1;60(21):2397–9

Evaluation of inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for the determination of trace elements in foods. Satzger RD. **Anal Chem** 1988 Nov 15;60(22):2500–4

Wet microwave digestion of diet and fecal samples for inductively coupled plasma analysis. Schelkoph GM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Oct 1;60(19):2060–2

Stopped-flow determination of iodide in pharmaceutical and food samples. Gutiérrez MC, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Jan; 114(1):89–92

Determination of selenium in fish flesh by hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry. Hansson L, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Apr;114(4):527–8

Simplified saponification procedure for the routine determination of total vitamin E in dairy products, foods and tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Indyk HE. **Analyst** 1988 Aug;113(8):1217–21

Spectrophotometric determination of L-ascorbic acid in pharmaceutical preparations, foods and urine by formation of a 2-oximinocyclohexanone thiosemicarbazone—iron(II) complex. Salinas F, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Nov;113(11):1657–9

Dietary intake of lead among Japanese farmers. Ikeda M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):23–9

English-speaking Caribbean region report. Patterson AW, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):772–7

Can the composition and properties of carbohydrates in manufactured foods be modified to obtain nutritional benefits? Johnson IT. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):156–64 (21 ref.)

Veterinary medicines in animal foods [editorial] Truswell AS. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 12;297(6658):1216

Trace nutrients. 5. Minerals and vitamins in the British household food supply. Lewis J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov; 60(3):413–24

Copper content in foods of Java Island and estimation of daily copper intake. Rivai IF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;41(1):114–20

Cooked-Food Mutagen Reference List and Index. Hatch FT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12 Suppl 14:1–85

A basis for estimation of consumption: literature values for selected food volatiles. Part III. De Vincenzi M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Apr–Jun;6(2):235–67 (98 ref.)

Volatile nitrosamines in foods on the Swedish market and estimation of their daily intake. Osterdahl BG. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Oct–Dec;5(4):587–95

The histamine content of oriental foods. Chin KW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 May;27(5):283–7

Effect of storage on mutagenicity, absorbance and content of furfural in the ribose-lysine maillard system. Cuzzoni MT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Apr;27(4):209–13

The safety evaluation of Dunaliella bardawil as a potential food supplement. Mokady S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Apr;27(4):221–6

Sampling and analysis of drinking-water and food. Williams DT. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):187–204 (81 ref.)

Nitrate exposure from drinking water and diet in a Danish rural population. Møller H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):206–12

The cholesterol-saturated fat index for coronary prevention: background, use, and a comprehensive table of foods [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep;89(9):1236] Connor SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):807–16

Gamma-ray spectroscopic determination of iodine-131 and cesium-137 in foods: two collaborative studies. Baratta EJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jul–Aug;72(4):667–9

Simple, rapid, and portable chromatographic tetrazolium reduction method for detection of potassium cyanide in medicinal drugs and confectionery. Bhagyalakshmi K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):429–31

Comparison of four methods for digesting food samples for determination of trace levels of cadmium by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Cabanis MT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):1033–7

Visual immunoassay for detection of Salmonella in foods: collaborative study. Flowers RS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):973–80

Aflatoxin, a human carcinogen: determination in foods and biological samples by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Groopman JD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):861–7

Determination of arsenic and selenium in environmental and agricultural samples by hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry. Hershey JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1090–3

Determination of sulfites in foods by simultaneous nitrogen purging and differential pulse polarography. Holak W, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):476–80

Pesticide residue findings by the Luke method in domestic and imported foods and animal feeds for fiscal years 1982–1986. Hundley HK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):875–92

Determination of polysorbates in foods by colorimetry with confirmation by infrared spectrophotometry, thin-layer chromatography, and gas chromatography. Kato H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jan–Feb;72(1):27–9

Comparison of the ion exclusion chromatographic method with the Monier-Williams method for determination of total sulfite in foods. Kim HJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):266–72

Determination of sulfite in foods by headspace liquid chromatography. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):930–3

Determination of seven artificial sweeteners in diet food preparations by reverse-phase liquid chromatography with absorbance detection. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep-Oct;71(5):934-7

Simplified method for determination of total dietary fiber in foods. Li BW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep-Oct;71(5):1063-4

Gravimetric determination of ash in foods: NMKL collaborative study. Mortensen AB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May-Jun;72(3):481-3

Liquid chromatographic determination of seven antioxidants in dry food. Page BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar-Apr;72(2):259-65

Sampling and sample preparation for detection and quantitation of natural toxicants in food and feed. Park DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May-Jun;72(3):399-404 (39 ref.)

Determination of insoluble, soluble, and total dietary fiber in foods and food products: interlaboratory study. Prosky L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep-Oct; 71(5):1017-23

Heavy metal, pH, and total solid content of maple sap and syrup produced in eastern Canada. Robinson AR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jul-Aug;72(4):674-9

Liquid chromatographic determination of saccharin in beverages and desserts: complementary collaborative study. Sjöberg AM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov-Dec; 71(6):1210-2

Spectrophotometric determination of cyclamate in soft drinks and desserts: complementary collaborative study. Sjöberg AM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov-Dec;71(6):1212-4

Methods of analysis for toxic elements in food products. 1. Mineralization methods to determine heavy metals and arsenic according to the USSR standard. Skurikhin IM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar-Apr;72(2):286-90

Methods of analysis for toxic elements in food products. 2. Review of USSR standards on determinations of heavy metals and arsenic. Skurikhin IM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar-Apr;72(2):290-3

Methods of analysis for toxic elements in food products. 3. Limit of determination of methods for assuring safety. Skurikhin IM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar-Apr; 72(2):294-7

Analysis of B6 vitamers in foods using a modified high-performance liquid chromatographic method. Bitsch R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 20;463(1):207-11

Determination of amino acids in biological, pharmaceutical, plant and food samples by automated precolumn derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatography. Schuster R. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14; 431(2):271-84

Comparison of sulphuric acid treatment and column chromatographic clean-up procedures for the gas chromatographic determination of organochlorine compounds in some food commodities. Singh PP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 21;457:387-92

Ratio of the R and S enantiomers of salsolinol in food and human urine. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;77(1):47-53

Hexacosanoate contents in Japanese common foods. Kawahara K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec; 34(6):633-9

Dietary sources of vitamin B12 for vegans and other special groups [letter] Allen R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Mar;38(308):123

A nutritional analysis of food provided to Royal Naval personnel at sea. Alexander DC, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1988 Spring;74(1):24-32

Fast-food fare. Consumer guidelines. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 14;321(11):752-6

Cancer-causing substances in food, drugs, and cosmetics [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 6;320(14):934-6

Estimation of the daily intake of nitrates and nitrites which may be consumed by two groups of population 18-23 years old in the city of Havana. García Roché MO, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(5):517-8

Future developments in the UK food composition tables. Buss DH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul;47(2):185-90 (19 ref.)

Effect of industrial pollution on seafood content and dietary intake of total and methylmercury. Buzina R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:45-57

Insecticide residues in total diet samples in Punjab, India. Singh PP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Oct 15; 76(2-3):139-46

Class separation of mutagenic polycyclic organic material in grilled and smoked foods. Larsson BK, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Dec;187(6):546-51

[Occurrence of lead in food and in the human body; its biological function and metabolism] Tiefenbach J. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Nov;34(11):1112-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Food chemistry and technology aspects of nickel-deficient nutrition in endogenously-induced allergic contact eczemas] Scheller R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Aug;39(8):491-7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residue situation of DDT, HCH and HCB in grains in the years 1982-1987] Goedicke HJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(10):945-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the levels of lead, cadmium, copper, zinc, and iron in selected foods] Krełowska-Kułas M. **Nahrung** 1988;32(7):649-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nickel content of food] Ruick G. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(9):807-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of saccharin in food] Thomas J, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(1):83-5 **(Ger)**

[A new HPLC procedure for cyclamate in food with pre-chromatographic derivatization] Schwedt G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Aug;187(2):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the actual level of contamination by organochlorine pesticides in meat produced in Campania] Amodio Cocchieri R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan-Dec;37(1-6):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results and evaluation of levels of p,p'-DDE, p,p'-DDT and polychlorobiphenyls (PCB) in samples of human milk taken from the Rome area] Dommarco R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan-Dec;37(1-6):219-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation of daily intake of glycyrrhizic acid according to the market basket studies in Japan (I)] Kamikura M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of processing on the nutritive value of foods. Status in Latin America and the Caribbean, and importance for the preparation of composition tables] Lajolo FM. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):666-72 **(Por)**

[Report from Brazil—tables of nutrient composition of foods: status in Brazil and requirements] Lajolo FM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):702-13 **(Por)**

[Content of zinc and some other minerals in food manufactured in Vietnam] Do Thi Kim Luen, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):60-2 **(Rus)**

[Selenium content in food products, rations and blood serum in humans in an area endemic with respect to Keshan's disease] Voshchenko AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan-Feb; (1):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Content of N-nitrosamines in Soviet food products] Zhukova GF. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Report from Ecuador—food composition data in Ecuador] Alvarado JD, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec; 37(4):723-9 **(Spa)**

[Report from Mexico—analysis of food composition in Mexico. Antecedents, current status and perspectives] Bourges H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):785-9 **(Spa)**

[Information required for the establishment of a data system on the chemical composition of foods] Bressani R. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):638-52 **(Spa)**

[Report from Argentina—report on the current status, interest and existent limitations with reference to "Food composition tables in the Republic of Argentina"] Closa SJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):694-701 **(Spa)**

[Use of food chemical composition tables] Dárdano C. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):618-37 **(Spa)**

[Report from the Central American Isthmus—food composition tables for Central America and Panama: current status and future needs] Elías LG. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):778-84 **(Spa)**

[Report from Colombia] Fajardo L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):751-62 **(Spa)**

[Practical experiences with food composition tables in Latin America] Flores M. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec; 37(4):653-65 **(Spa)**

[Report from Perú—chemical composition and nutritive value of native Andean foods] Hernández EM. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):719-22 **(Spa)**

[Report from Venezuela—use of the official table of food composition at present] Jaffé WG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):730-4 **(Spa)**

[Report from Colombia—proposal for the preparation of statistical standards for nutrients presented in the food composition tables] Lareo LR. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):763-8 **(Spa)**

[Report from Chile—current status of the food composition tables in Chile] Masson L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):683-90 **(Spa)**

[General aspects of the organization of data base systems on food composition for Latin America and the Caribbean] Melgar M. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):673-9 **(Spa)**

[INFOODS and food composition data] Rand WM. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):609-17 **(Spa)**

[Report from Bolivia—the composition table of Bolivian foods] Tejerina de Ibánez J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):714-8 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the use of chemical composition tables of Chilean food, in community food services] Villagrán N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):691-3 **(Spa)**

[Present and future of food analysis] Miller SA. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Mar-Apr;2(5):112-6 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Alcohol, industrialization and high-energy foods. Knapp VJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jun;64(5):430-4

INSTRUMENTATION

Location dependent biases in automatic 96-well microplate readers. Harrison RO, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep-Oct;71(5):981-7

[A new apparatus for rapid determination of free water] Cantoni C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 May;127(5):122-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Determination of phosphate ions with an enzyme sensor system. Watanabe E, et al. **Biosensors** 1987-88;3(5):297-306

Biotin assessment in foods and body fluids by a protein binding assay (PBA). Bitsch R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(1):59-64

Comparison of two radioisotope dilution assay kits for measuring vitamin B12 in gruel. Osterdahl BG, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(3):303-5

Radioisotope dilution determination of vitamin B12 in dietary supplements. Osterdahl BG, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(3):300-2

Optimized Monier-Williams method for determination of sulfites in foods: collaborative study. Hillery BR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May-Jun;72(3):470-5

Determination of vitamin B6 derivatives in foods and biological materials by reversed-phase HPLC. Toukairin-Oda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;35(3):171-80

Quantification of oxysterols in Dutch foods: egg products and mixed diets. van de Bovenkamp P, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov;23(11):1079-85

Determination of ethylene oxide residues in processed food products by gas-liquid chromatography after derivatization. Jensen KG. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Dec;187(6):535-40

[Immunochemistry and definition of quality standards of food] Paraf A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 172(8):1099-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determining the level of dehydroascorbic acid in food products] Golubkina NA. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May-Jun; (3):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improved method of determining the level of vitamin E in food products] Surai PF. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May-Jun; (3):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Cancer-causing substances in food, drugs, and cosmetics. The de minimis rule versus the Delaney clause. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1262-4

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION, UNITED NATIONS see **UNITED NATIONS**

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION**

FOOD BROWNING see **MAILLARD REACTION**

FOOD, CANNED see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FOOD COLORING AGENTS

see related
DYES

Erythrosine, a permitted food dye, is mutagenic in the Bacillus subtilis multigene sporulation assay. Lakdawalla AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct;206(2):171-6

Anthocyanins as natural food colorants. Timberlake CF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:107-21 (58 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Additive allergy: allergic gastroenteritis due to yellow dye #6. Gross PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):87-8

[Pseudo-crossreactivity between aspirin and tartrazine] Valsecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Apr; 123(4):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The structural identification of a secondary dye produced from the reaction between sunset yellow and sodium metabisulphite. Damant A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jul-Sep;6(3):273-82

Liquid chromatographic determination of carminic acid in yogurt. Jalón M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar-Apr;72(2):231-4

Analysis of natural coloring matters in food. III. Application of methylation with diazomethane for the detection of lac color. Yamada S, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jan-Feb;72(1):48-51

Isolation, characterization and determination of trace organic impurities in FD&C red no. 40. Richfield-Fratz N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 21;467(1):167-76

PHARMACOLOGY

Photodynamic activities of food additive dyes on the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;37(6):1632-4

Evaluation of azo food dyes for mutagenicity and inhibition of mutagenicity by methods using Salmonella typhimurium. Prival MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct;206(2):247-59

TOXICITY

Effects of ammonia caramel and tetrahydroxybutylimidazole on the immune system of rats. Houben GF, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:183-7

Lymphopenic effects on mice of a component of ammonia

caramel, 2-acetyl-4(5)-tetrahydroxybutylimidazole (THI). Iscaro A, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct-Dec;66 (Pt 5-6):395-402
Effects of certain food dyes on chromosomes of Allium cepa. Roychoudhury A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;223(3):313-9
In vivo cytogenetic studies on mice exposed to Orange G, a food colourant. Giri AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Dec; 44(3):253-61

FOOD CONTAMINATION

Foetal and neonatal exposure to aflatoxins. De Vries HR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):373-8
Pesticides and food safety. Nightingale SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;40(3):289-90
Wine poisoning as a source of lead intoxication. Antonini G, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):238-9
Sport fish consumption advisories [letter] Anderson HA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Oct;79(10):1434-5
Sport fish consumption advisories and projected cancer risks in the Great Lakes basin. Foran JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Mar;79(3):322-5
Evaluation of diets contaminated with aflatoxin and ochratoxin fed to growing pigs. Harvey RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1400-5
Extraction, clean-up and chromatographic determination of organophosphate, pyrethroid and carbamate insecticides in grain and grain products. A review. Sharp GJ, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Oct;113(10):1493-507 (136 ref.)
Rapid latex agglutination test for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins A to E that uses high-density latex particles. Fujikawa H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 54(10):2345-8
Sport fish consumption and body burden levels of chlorinated hydrocarbons: a study of Wisconsin anglers. Fiore BJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Mar-Apr;44(2):82-8
Cholera in Louisiana. Widening spectrum of seafood vehicles. Lowry PW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):2079-84
Physionutritional effects of rubratoxin-B on rabbits. Abdelhamid AM. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Sep;38(9):825-32
Hepatotoxicity to dogs of horse meat contaminated with indospicine. Hegarty MP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Nov; 65(11):337-40
Economic impact of a nationwide outbreak of salmonellosis: cost-benefit of early intervention. Roberts JA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 6;298(6682):1227-30
Polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in the tissues of patients with yusho or yu-chen: total toxicity. Olafsson PG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;41(1):63-70
Mercury in women exposed to methylmercury through fish consumption, and in their newborn babies and breast milk. Skerfving S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Oct; 41(4):475-82
Foodborne gastroenteritis due to Norwalk virus in a Winnipeg hotel. Sekla L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 15;140(12):1461-4
Children's knowledge of contagion and contamination as causes of illness. Siegal M. **Child Dev** 1988 Oct;59(5):1353-9
Use of pharmacokinetics when dealing with the drug residue problem in food-producing animals. Ludwig B. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May;96(5):243-8 (17 ref.)
Dose-response analysis of infants prenatally exposed to methyl mercury: an application of a single compartment model to single-strand hair analysis. Cox C, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):318-32
Some effects of ingested petroleum on seawater-adapted ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Holmes WN, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):177-90
Two outbreaks of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 infection associated with the consumption of fresh shell-egg products. Cowden JM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):47-52
Street foods. Report of an FAO Expert Consultation, Jogjakarta, Indonesia, 5-9 December 1988. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1989;46:1-30 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**
Exposure of infants and children to lead. Working document for the 30th meeting of the Joint FAO/WHO expert committee on Food Additives held in Rome, 2-11 June 1986. Oskarsson A. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1989;45:1-55
Fifth International Symposium on Migration. 10-11 September 1987, London. **Food Addit Contam** 1988;5 Suppl 1:363-553
A comparative study on polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and polychlorinated quaterphenyls (PCQ) concentrations in subcutaneous fat tissue, blood and hair of patients with Yusho and normal control in Nagasaki prefecture. Ohgami T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):307-12
An outbreak of type A foodborne botulism in Taiwan due to commercially preserved peanuts. Chou JH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):899-902
An outbreak of foodborne hepatitis A in a factory: a possible shift in age of patients in Japan. Hayashi H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):870-3
A cohort study on mortality of "Yusho" patients: a preliminary report. Kuratsune M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1987; 18:61-6
Current issues in food safety--especially seafoods. Liston J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):911-3
Hound's-tongue (Cynoglossum officinale) poisoning in a calf. Baker DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1; 194(7):929-30
The threat of aflatoxins [news] Connaughton D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 15;194(6):743-6
Aflatoxicosis in Iowa swine: eight cases (1983-1985). Cook WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15;194(4):554-8
Aflatoxicosis in cattle pastured in a field of sweet corn. Hall RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):938
Drug residues in food animals. Van Dresser WR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1700-10
Microscopic detection and identification of various substitute vegetable tissues in ground horseradish. Galacci RR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jul-Aug;72(4):619-21
Codex alimentarius approach to pesticide residue standards. Maybury RB. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May-Jun; 72(3):538-41
Tolerance setting process in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Trichilo CL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May-Jun;72(3):536-8
Spectrometric and thin-layer chromatographic quantification of sulfathiazole residues in honey. Sherma J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 20;463(1):229-33
An outbreak of food-borne Campylobacter jejuni infection and the possible role of cross-contamination. Brown P, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):171-6
Microbial contamination of enteral feeds. Chantrakooptungool S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul; 72 Suppl 2:15-9
The public perception of food safety. Conning M. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Aug;108(4):134-5
Residues--drugs and growth promoters. Crawford I. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Aug;108(4):125-6
Public perceptions of food safety. Grose D. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Aug;108(4):138-41
Public perception of food safety. Wheelock V. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Aug;108(4):130-1
Immunomodulation in C57Bl/6 mice following consumption of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbon-contaminated coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) from Lake Ontario. Cleland GB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989; 27(4):477-86
Tolerance of agrochemicals in food. Hayama T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Nov;13(4):268-72 (5 ref.)
Effect of feeding BHC on the biochemical parameters of blood in rabbits. Ilahi A, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Mar;39(3):75-8
Salmonella infection and food hygiene [news] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):860
Listeriosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):83-4
Atropine as possible contaminant of comfrey tea [letter; comment] Awang DV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):44 . **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):963-4
Aluminium in infant formulas [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):565] [see comments] Bishop N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):490. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1397
Aspergillus in pepper [letter] De Bock R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):331-2
Gastroenteritis in food handlers [letter] Harries PG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):909
Single treatment of invasive fascioliasis with triclabendazole [letter] Loutan L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):383
Hepatitis A and frozen raspberries [letter] Ramsay CN, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):43-4
Atropine as possible contaminant of comfrey tea [letter] [see comments] Routledge PA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29; 1(8644):963-4. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):44
Endrin poisoning associated with taquito ingestion--California. **MMWR** 1989 May 19;38(19):345-7
Comparison of some screening methods for aflatoxigenic moulds. Abarca ML, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Nov; 104(2):75-9
Interrelationship of kernel water activity, soil temperature, maturity, and phytoalexin production in preharvest aflatoxin contamination of drought-stressed peanuts. Dorner JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Feb;105(2):117-28
Aflatoxin contamination of groundnuts in Sudan. Haq Elamin NH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Oct;104(1):25-31
Cyclopiazonic acid in combination with aflatoxins, zearalenone and ochratoxin A in Indonesian corn. Widiastuti R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Dec;104(3):153-6
The dangers of eating raw fish [editorial] Schantz PM. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 27;320(17):1143-5
Eustrongylidiasis--a parasitic infection acquired by eating sushi. Wittner M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 27; 320(17):1124-6
Is the variational scope of individual sensitivity given enough consideration in evaluation of risks caused by toxicological substances in food? Bleyl DW. **Nahrung** 1988;32(9):831-8 (56 ref.)
Aflatoxin contamination of US corn [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):757
Incidence and population of enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus in raw milk from milking to milk plant. Shinagawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1060-4
Carcinogenic effect of biscuits made of flour infested with Tribolium castaneum in Bufo regularis. el-Mofty MM, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(1):63-5
Vibrio vulnificus meningitis in a boy with thalassemia after eating raw oysters. Katz BZ. **Pediatrics** 1988 Nov; 82(5):784-6
Influence of degree of acetylation of scirpenol mycotoxins on feed refusal by chickens. Ademoyero AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jun;68(6):854-6
Dioxin in the agricultural food chain. Stevens JB, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Sep;8(3):329-35
Brucellosis in an inuit child, probably related to caribou meat consumption. Chan J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(3):337-8
Listeria monocytogenes septicemia associated with consumption of salted mushrooms. Junttila J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(3):339-42
The Shipham report. An investigation into cadmium contamination and its implications for human health. Metal availability. Alloway BJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Aug 15;75(1):41-69
Pesticides, risk, and applesauce [letter] Ames BN, et al. **Science** 1989 May 19;244(4906):755-7
Alar in apples [letter] Groth E 3d. **Science** 1989 May 19; 244(4906):755
NRDC on alar [letter] Whyatt RM. **Science** 1989 Sep 1; 245(4921):910-1
Foodborne disease outbreaks of chemical etiology in Thailand, 1981-1987. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Mar; 20(1):125-32
Drug and chemical residues in livestock. Sundlof SF. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Jul;5(2):411-49 (79 ref.)
Indicators of lead, zinc and cadmium exposure in cattle: II. Controlled feeding and recovery. Mehennaoui S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Dec;30(6):550-5
Listeria and pasteurisation [letter] Cooke M. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 4;124(9):227
A fodder mycotoxicosis of ruminants caused by contamination of a distillery by-product with Aspergillus clavatus. Gilmour JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 11; 124(6):133-5
Type C botulism in cattle being fed ensiled poultry litter. Neill SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 27;124(21):558-60
Industry and food safety [letter] Williams A. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):584-5
The migration of propylene glycol, mono-, di-, and triethylene glycols from regenerated cellulose film into food. Castle L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Nov; 187(5):463-7
The levels of zinc, copper, manganese, selenium, chromium, nickel, cobalt, and aluminium in the meat, liver and kidney of swedish pigs and cattle. Jorhem L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jan;188(1):39-44
Detection of adulteration of pasteurised milk with whey by determination of the casein-bound phosphorus and protein nitrogen content. Wolfschoon-Pombo AF, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jan;188(1):16-21
Three outbreaks of yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Inoue M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Aug;186(5-6):504-11
Feed refusal of pigs caused by Fusarium mycotoxins in Argentina. Marpegan MR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Sep;35(8):610-6
[A report of 25 cases of deteriorated tremella poisoning] Si YJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 22(5):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of food poisoning caused by C. perfringens] Mol H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;113(20):1135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The cecum of game eaters] Koskelainen J. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(11):860-1 **(Fin)**
[The occurrence of Fusarium varieties and their mycotoxins in silo corn. 3. The effect of silaging on the zearalenone content of CCM corn] Lepom P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Sep;38(9):817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The occurrence of Fusarium varieties and their mycotoxins in silo corn. 2. The formation of zearalenone in the field by artificial infection of silo corn with Fusarium culmorum (W. G. Smith) Sacc.] Lepom P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Sep;38(9):807-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The detection of Listeria monocytogenes and Listeria innocua in cheese] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1; 101(11):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[17th Environmental Health Seminar: "Mycotoxins in Feed and Food of Animal Origin". WHO Collaborating Centre for Research and Training in Veterinary Public Health and the Hannover School of Veterinary Medicine. Proceedings] **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul-Aug; 96(7):335-68 **(Ger)**
[The significance of mycotoxin assimilation for meat animals] Fink-Gremmels J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul-Aug;96(7):360-3 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of mycotoxin assimilation for the contamination of milk and milk products] Heeschen W, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul-Aug; 96(7):355-60 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measures for lessening the mycotoxin formation and concentration in feed] Müller HM. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul-Aug; 96(7):363-8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is eating estrogen-treated calf's meat dangerous?] Breckwoldt M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Jul 1;41(4):105 **(Ger)**
[Occurrence and determination of okadaic acids in mussels from the German North Sea coast] Luckas B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Nov;187(5):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residues of active substances after consumption of contaminated food: status report on the evaluation of residues with examples of two drugs] Richter O, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Aug;187(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of fruit juice adulteration in apple and pear juice] Wald B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Feb; 188(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health risks through imported food] Gerigk K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):591–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hygiene of refrigerated and frozen foods] Sinell HJ. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):533–45 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the control of the food industry. Standards and warning values] Steuer W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on possible aluminum contamination of commercial milk] Moni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 40(10):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health and hygiene aspects of the destination for human consumption of protein obtained from animal plasma] De Giusti M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 39(6):617–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycological survey of frozen vegetables and fruits products for standardization purpose] Narita N, et al. **Elsei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Twelfth reports of the study on yusho and PCB] **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):179–341 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of PCB- and PCT-methylsulfones in the blood in Yusho patients] Haraguchi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatological findings in the annual examination of the patients with Yusho in 1987–1988—with special reference to the alteration of the skin symptoms in the patients followed up for 20 years] Honbo S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in the subcutaneous adipose tissue of Yusho patients and normal controls] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins in the subcutaneous adipose tissue of Yusho patients] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction of the information processing system of medical examinations of Yusho patients and some results obtained by the 1986 survey] Kataoka K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal function in patients with Yusho] Murai K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical analysis of subjects with type A, BC and C pattern of blood PCB on GC] Nakagawa R, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration changes in PCB isomers in the blood in patients with PCB poisoning] Ohma M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological aspects of enteritis due to Campylobacter jejuni] Mochizuki Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 63(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the relationship between the characteristics of daily food consumption and the concentration of mercury in urine] Shirai F. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 43(4):923–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sibling cases of serologically diagnosed visceral larva migrans] Nakatsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;78(1):35–40 **(Jpn)**

[Present situation, prevention and therapy of imported helminthic disease] Fujita K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan; 47(1):118–22 **(Jpn)**

[Parasitic diseases caused by consumption of imported meat of fish and domestic animals] Iseki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):123–8 **(Jpn)**

[Toxicologic evaluation of nitrates entering the body with plant products] Voronina LP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988; (7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of long-range atmospheric transfer of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorobiphenyl compounds] Bobovnikova TsI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul; (7):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrate metabolism in humans and animals after their intake with drinking water and food] Tsyganenko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):55–9 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The nitrogenous compounds of food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco in the biosynthesis of carcinogenic nitrosamines] Gileva OS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):9–14 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemic human fascioliasis, Cuba 1983. III. Trematode indices] Brito E, et al. **GEN** 1987 Apr–Jun;41(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica: 1st isolation from meat products in Argentina] de Guzmán AM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(2):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of Bacillus cereus in powdered dehydrated food] Iacona VA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 19(4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salmonella in eviscerated chickens from processing plants of greater Buenos Aires] Mercado EC. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ice cream of industrial manufacture. Incidence of Staphylococcus aureus and enterotoxigenicity] Rivas M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cottage-industry and semi-industrial ice-creams. Incidence of Staphylococcus aureus and enterotoxigenicity] Rivas M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(3):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutrition and cancer of the digestive tract] Gallo Reynoso S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Jan–Mar;54(1):41–5 (64 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Bacillus cereus from fried rice from restaurants in Costa Rica] Glenn E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from cheeses] Sosa LP, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 30(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in seafood from restaurants in the city of Mérida, Yucatán] Franco-Monsreal J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 May–Jun;31(3):314–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sanitary quality of ham eaten in Mexico City] Sartí-Gutiérrez EJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 May–Jun;31(3):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Influence of management factors on the occurrence of antibiotic residues in milk: a case-control study in Michigan dairy herds, with examples of suspected information bias. Kaneene JB, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:473–6

The great fruit scares of 1989. Newman AR. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jul 15;61(14):861A–863A

Determination of aflatoxins in corn and peanuts using high performance liquid chromatography. Beaver RW. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):315–8

Analytical methods for aflatoxins in corn and peanuts. Wilson DM. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun; 18(3):308–14

Residues of organochlorine pesticides in some foodstuffs of animal origin collected in Croatia, Yugoslavia. Krauthacker B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Mar;39(1):27–31

Isomer-specific determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and related compounds in human fat and food. Beck H, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):161–5

Organochlorine pesticide residues in grain storages of New South Wales. Allender WJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):603–8

Determination of atrazine residues in food by enzyme immunoassay. Bushway RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jun;42(6):899–904

Contamination of alcoholic products by trace quantities of ethyl carbamate (urethane). Clegg BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec;41(6):832–7

Pesticide residues in edible oils and oil seeds. Dikshith TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan;42(1):50–6

Methylmercury concentrations in broiler's meat and hen's meat and eggs. Kambamanoli-Dimou A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May;42(5):728–34

Residues of organochlorine insecticides in Delhi vegetables. Lal R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan; 42(1):45–9

Volatile halocarbons in butter: elevated tetrachloroethylene levels in samples obtained in close proximity to dry-cleaning establishments. Miller LJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Sep;41(3):469–74

Minicolumn technique for the detection of deoxynivalenol in agricultural commodities. Ramakrishna Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):167–71

Spontaneous occurrence of ochratoxin A residues in porcine kidneys in Belgium. Rousseau DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):181–6

Distribution pattern and reduction of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in bluefish Pomatomus saltatrix (Linnaeus) fillets through adipose tissue removal. Sanders M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;41(5):670–7

Toxic and potentially toxic constituents of gari and beef marketed in Nigerian traditional markets. Ukhun ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):553–7

Organochlorine insecticide residues in soils used for vegetable and tropical fruit production in the Cudgen-Duranbah area of New South Wales. Wan H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):177–80

Bioassays for detection of aldicarb in watermelon. Wilson BW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):159–66

Guidelines for predicting the dietary intake of pesticide residues. Joint FAO/WHO consultation. **Bull WHO** 1988; 66(4):429–34

A procedure for the determination of lead in green vegetables at concentrations down to 1 microgram/kg. Baxter MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jul–Sep;6(3):341–9

Investigation of ethyl carbamate levels in some fermented foods and alcoholic beverages. Dennis MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jul–Sep;6(3):383–9

Determination of some specific isomers of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in fatty foods of the Canadian diet. Mes J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jul–Sep;6(3):365–75

A study of the contamination by ochratoxin A of green and roasted coffee beans. Micco C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jul–Sep;6(3):333–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent (ELISA) determination of aflatoxin B1 in peanut butter: collaborative trial. Mortimer DN, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Oct–Dec;5(4):601–8

Natural occurrence of aflatoxins and zearalenone in maize in Brazil. Part II. Sabino M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jul–Sep;6(3):327–31

Variations in the levels of aflatoxin in cows milk consumed in the city of São Paulo, Brazil. Sabino M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jul–Sep;6(3):321–6

A survey of aflatoxin levels in peanut meal imported into Poland for animal feedingstuffs. Strzelecki EL, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Oct–Dec;5(4):597–9

Determination of acrylamide in sugar by capillary GLC with alkali flame-ionization detection. Tekel J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jul–Sep;6(3):377–81

Aflatoxin B1 in peanut meal reference materials: intercomparisons of methods. Van Egmond HP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jul–Sep;6(3):307–19

Influence of hexacyanoferrate(II) based treatments upon the elimination of heavy metal traces in wine. I. The case of lead. Wencker D, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Jul–Sep; 6(3):351–7

N-nitrosodimethylamine in German beer. Frommberger R. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):27–9

Food and Drug Administration Pesticide Program. Residues in foods—1987. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec; 71(6):156A–174A

Survey of lead in canned evaporated milk. Capar SG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):416–7

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of epoxidized soybean oil contamination of foods by migration from plastic packaging. Castle L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1183–6

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of cleanup for thin-layer chromatography of aflatoxin B1 in corn, peanuts, and peanut butter. Chu FS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):953–6

Development of serological ovine field test (SOFT) by modified agar-gel immunodiffusion. Cutrufelli ME, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jan–Feb;72(1):60–1

Changing pesticide technology in meat and poultry products. Ellis RL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun; 72(3):521–4

Investigations on N-nitrosopyrrolidine in dry-cured bacon. Fiddler W, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jan–Feb; 72(1):19–22

FDA Total Diet Study, April 1982–April 1984, dietary intakes of pesticides, selected elements, and other chemicals. Gunderson EL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1200–9

Worldwide occurrence of mycotoxins in foods and feeds—an update. Jelinek CF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):223–30 (91 ref.)

The FDA pesticides program: goals and new approaches. Lombardo P. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun; 72(3):518–20

Zinc from oyster tissue as causative factor in mouse deaths in official bioassay for paralytic shellfish poison. McCulloch AW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr; 72(2):384–6

State programs for pesticide residues in foods. Minyard JP Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun; 72(3):525–33

Extraction of light filth from spirulina powders and tablets: collaborative study. Nakashima MJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):451–3

Liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in feedstuffs containing citrus pulp. Paulsch WE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):957–61

Enhanced surveillance of foodborne mycotoxins by immunochemical assay. Pestka JJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1075–81 (105 ref.)

Methods of analysis for toxic elements in food products. 3. Limit of determination of methods for assuring safety. Skurikhin IM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr; 72(2):294–7

Methods of analysis for toxic elements in food products. 2. Review of USSR standards on determinations of heavy metals and arsenic. Skurikhin IM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):290–3

Methods of analysis for toxic elements in food products. 1. Mineralization methods to determine heavy metals and arsenic according to the USSR standard. Skurikhin IM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):286–90

Survey of aflatoxins, ochratoxin A, zearalenone, and sterigmatocystin in some Brazilian foods by using multi-toxin thin-layer chromatographic method. Soares LM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jan–Feb;72(1):22–6

Class definition and mixture class definition by means of construction of convex hull boundaries: application to analysis for animal fat adulteration. Thielemans A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jan–Feb;72(1):41–7

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls and pesticides in bluefish before and after cooking. Trotter WJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):501–3

Mycotoxin analysis by fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Uyakul D, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):491–7

Aflatoxins in domestic and imported foods and feeds. Wood GE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jul–Aug;72(4):543–8

Determination of 2–acetyl–4(5)–tetrahydroxybutylimidazole in beers by high–performance liquid chromatography with confirmation by chemical derivatization. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 19;466:421–6

Fluorimetric determination of aflatoxins in foodstuffs by high–performance liquid chromatography with flow injection analysis. Lázaro F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 31;448(1):173–81

Multiresidue method for fungicide residues in fruit and vegetables. Newsome WH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 23;472(2):416–21

Profiling of Alternaria mycotoxins in foodstuffs by high–performance liquid chromatography with diode–array ultraviolet detection. Palmisano F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 31;465(2):305–13

Determination of hormone contaminants in milk replacers by high–performance liquid chromatography and immunoassay. Rapp M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 7; 489(1):181–9

Rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of benzetonium chloride residues in fish products; confirmation by thin–layer chromatography. Reuvers TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 21;467(1):321–6

Quantitation of N–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]formamide and 2–amino–4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)thiazole in rodent diet. Smith RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 31;465(2):442–7

Multi–immunoaffinity chromatography: a simple and highly selective clean–up method for multi–anabolic residue analysis of meat. van Ginkel LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 7;489(1):111–20

Determination of pesticide residues in food with a 6% cyanopropylphenyl capillary column. Daft JL. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1989 Feb;27(2):75–8

Persistence of the mixture of chlorfenvinphos and cypermethrin (Survan) in citrus fruits. Barba A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Aug;23(4):331–41

A method for quantitative analysis of flavor–tainting alkylphenols and aromatic thiols in fish. Heil TP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Oct;23(5):475–88

Volatile compounds in flavor–tainted fish from the Upper Wisconsin River. Heil TP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Oct;23(5):489–512

Terbufos residues in wheat and barley. Westcott ND. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Aug;23(4):317–30

Variability of selected nutrients and contaminants monitored in rodent diets: a 6–year study. Oller WL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(1):47–56

Incidence of aflatoxin contamination in non–perishable food commodities. Munir MA, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Jun;39(6):154–7

Fate of aflatoxins in soybeans during the preparation of "Soyogi". Ogunsanwo BM, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(5):485–7

A study of the leaching of aluminium ions from drink containers. Sugden JK, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1989; 64(5–6):130–2

Contamination of stored food and feed commodities from indoor use of HCH and DDT in malaria control programmes. Battu RS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan; 78:173–8

When is a residue not a residue? Saunders JC. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 29;123(18):464–7 (11 ref.)

Evaluation of certain food additives and contaminants. Thirty–third Report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1989; 776:1–64

Mutagenic and anti–mutagenic properties of meju and other Korean food products from fermented soybeans. Rapp NS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(2):117–23

Spectrophotometric determination of copper in foods, feedingstuffs and plants: a comparison between the glyoxal bis(4–phenyl–3–thiosemicarbazone) and bathocuproine disulphonate methods. Jiménez AM, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Mar;35(3):143–5

HPLC analysis of N–nitrosamino acids and N–nitrosodipeptides N–terminal in proline. Kubacki SJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Feb;35(2):98–100

A survey on the occurrence of Fusarium mycotoxins in Bavarian cereals from the 1987 harvest. Lepschy–v. Gleissenthal J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jun; 188(6):521–6

Determination of residual tetrachloroethylene in olive oil by headspace–gas chromatography. Van Rillaer W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Mar;188(3):221–2

Determination of residual 1,3–dichloro–2–propanol in protein hydrolysates by capillary gas chromatography. Van Rillaer W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Apr;188(4):343–5

[A report on a disease caused by corn baked by coal mixed with kaolin] Li FC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;22(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The development and testing of a biologic method for the detection of synthetic gestagens in food] Seifert A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 May;42(3):360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The occurrence of Fusarium toxins in feed] Drochner W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 96(7):350–2 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The tetrachloroethylene burden of residents adjacent to chemical dry cleaning establishments] Schaefer I, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jun;51(6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polychlorinated biphenyls: determination of individual components in raw milk and contaminated fodder] Kypke–Hutter K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Feb;188(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early detection of environmental chemicals in food by means of specific substance criteria] Mücke W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Aug;189(2):99–102 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of toxic metabolites of the fungus Trichothecium roseum Link ex Fr. for viticulture] Schwenk S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jun; 188(6):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the endotoxin content of egg products using a miniaturized chromogenic Limulus test] Steffens K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jun;188(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mutagenic activity of browning in model systems with three components] Gazzani G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Apr; 43(4):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chloro–organic pesticides in milk samples of sheep from areas of Marsala used for protected culture] Oliveri R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Residue on evaporation of the migration solution of the plastic part of corn poppers] Ishiwata H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on chemical analysis of mycotoxin (XIX). Enzyme immunoassay of T–2 toxin in foods] Isohata E, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Migration of heavy metals into food–simulating solvents from aluminum pans] Sugita T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Identification of polychlorinated phenyldibenzofurans (PCPDFs) in the casual rice oil associated with Yusho] Kuroki H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May; 80(5):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the usefulness of the indirect hemagglutination test for rapid detection of botulinum toxin in artificially contaminated food] Gabryś A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988; 42(3):234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the usefulness of 2 variants of the hemagglutination test for rapid detection of botulinum toxin in artificially contaminated food. Laboratory report] Gabryś A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(4):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chlorinated hydrocarbon levels in swine adipose tissue, liver and pork] Amarowicz R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Arsenic in food and its transformation in the environment] Cwiek K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):438–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the dietary intake of polychlorobiphenyls in Poland] Falandysz J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(5):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mercury levels in the muscles, liver and kidneys of slaughter and game animals from the region of northern Poland 1985–1986] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of intake of polychlorobiphenyl cpds with fish products in Poland] Falandysz J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determining histamine levels in canned fish products by the spectrofluorometric method] Fonberg–Broczek M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Nitrate and nitrite levels in the milk and formulas for infants and children] Gajewska R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Nitrates and nitrites in marine fish, fish products and common salt] Gajewska R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of selected pesticides, nitrates, nitrites, ammonium ions and urea in surface and underground waters and in various agricultural products. V] Gałamon T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histamine levels in selected food products] Ganowiak Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(4):282–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histamine and other amines present in food] Jędra M. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A method of atomic absorption spectrophotometry in determining the levels of cadmium and lead in milk–cereal products, cereals and canned vegetables and meat for children up to 3 years of age] Jędrzejczak R. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Presence of volatile N–nitrosamines in fishes and fish products] Karłowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Nitrate and nitrite levels in the food. III. Vegetables and potatoes] Karłowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determining the levels of insecticides from the group of synthetic pyrethroids in plant specimens] Ludwicki JK, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(4):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of cadmium, mercury and lead levels in typical diets] Marzec Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Presence of histamine in canned fish] Windyga B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in hare's fat] Zamojski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Urgent epizootic and epidemiologic problems of trichinosis in Poland] Ramisz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):601–6 (Pol)

[Determining the levels of phenols and various pesticides in fish by the colorimetric method] Gantverg AN. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):36–7 (Rus)

[Concentrating and determining trace amounts of nitrogen–containing fungicides in food products and air] Girenko DB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):41–2 (Rus)

[Hygienic regulation of secondary polymer materials having contact with food products] Gnoevaia VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):66–8 (10 ref.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of soil fumigants from the standpoint of nutrition hygiene] Nesterova MF. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):83–4 (Rus)

[A spectrophotometric method of determining the levels of nitrates in animal feed, milk and meat] Saiapin VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):43–4 (Rus)

[Complex hygienic standardization of the herbicide fenagon in reservoir water and food products] Shantor VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodological aspects of hygienic standardization of pesticide level in food products] Shitskova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nitrate level in milk produced at subsidiary farms] Tulupov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):83–4 (Rus)

[Penetration of various pesticides into grapes] Vorob'eva TN. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):80–1 (Rus)

[Methods for determining fungus–produced gliotoxin in culture and in feeds] Kurbatskaia ZA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;51(1):100–2 (Rus)

[Toxicological and hygienic evaluation of potatoes grown with the use of a pesticide croneton] Gritsevskaia IL. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ethyl alcohol level in various food products] Skurikhin IM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):71–3 (Rus)

[The rapid analysis of aromatic hydrocarbons in food products] Ushakova TM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):66–7 (Rus)

[Residues of organochlorine insecticides in national products] Espinosa González J, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 May; 13(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Contamination by organochlorine compounds in some foodstuffs from a region of Mexico] Albert LA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Dec;22(6):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Public health or protectionism? The German–American pork war, 1880–1891. Hoy S, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer; 63(2):198–224

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Aflatoxin control—how a regulatory agency managed risk from an unavoidable natural toxicant in food and feed. Park DL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):109–30

[Present and future of food analysis] Miller SA. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(5):112–6 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of Listeria monocytogenes by using bacteriocin PA–1 produced by Pediococcus acidilactici PAC 1.0. Pucci MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2349–53

A practical guide to the prevention of Fusarium mycotoxins in grain and animal feedstuffs. Trenholm HL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):443–51

Prevention of foodborne diseases. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(2):207–8

Laboratory evaluation of disposable and reusable disinfectant cloths for cleaning food contact surfaces. Tebbutt GM. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):367–75

A menu for safe (food) keeping. Reich M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):692–8

Listeriosis: new problems with an old pathogen. Kerr KG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Nov;12(4):247–50 (41 ref.)

Microorganisms associated with mouldiness of dried yam chips and their prevention. Adeyanju SA, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(8):777–81

Pesticides and food safety. Fan AM, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):158–74 (19 ref.)

[Health requirements of student and child nutrition] Oehler R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):667–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oncohygienic evaluation of the possibility of using active sludge] Baranova LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Substantiation of permissible migration quantities of beryllium in sanitary-chemical studies of materials designated for contact with food products] Gnoevaia VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):49–53 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the migration of transformation products of peroxide vulcanization agents from rubber] Novitskaia LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Thermophilic aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria as causative agents of acidification of crab preserves] Shul'gina LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD CONTAMINATION, RADIOACTIVE

Ammonium-ferric-cyano-ferrate(II) (AFCF) as an effective antidote against radiocaesium burdens in domestic animals and animal derived foods. Giese WW. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jul–Aug;144(4):363–9

Feeding green-cut forage contaminated by radioactive fallout to dairy cows. Bertilsson J, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Dec; 55(6):855–62

The accuracy of some simple models for predicting particulate interception and retention in agricultural systems. Pinder JE 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Apr; 56(4):441–50

Radionuclides in food: a neglected branch of toxicology? Rubery ED. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Mar;8(2):79–86

Processes that contribute to radiocesium decontamination of feta cheese. Pappas CP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May; 72(5):1081–97

Detection of irradiated food [letter] **Nature** 1989 Jul 6; 340(6228):23–4

A backward look at Chernobyl [news] **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 22;123(17):432

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cesium-137 in food products] Vasilenko IIa. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):4–11 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chernobyl radioactivity in Turkish tea. Gedikoğlu A, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jan;56(1):97–101

Concentrations of U and Po in animal feed supplements, in poultry meat and in eggs. Izak-Biran T, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Mar;56(3):315–9

Health implications of radionuclide levels in cattle raised near U mining and milling facilities in Ambrosia Lake, New Mexico. Lapham SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Mar; 56(3):327–40

An assessment of soil-to-plant concentration ratios for some natural analogues of the transuranic elements. Linsalata P, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jan;56(1):33–46

Cesium-137, 134Cs and 110mAg in lambs grazing pasture in NE Scotland contaminated by Chernobyl fallout. Martin CJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Apr;56(4):459–64

Monitoring of 131I in milk and rain water in Japan following the reactor accident at Chernobyl and estimates of human thyroidal dose equivalents. Nishizawa K, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Nov;55(5):773–7

Concentration factors used in the assessment of radiation dose to consumers of fish: a review of 27 radionuclides. Poston TM, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Nov;55(5):751–66

Comments on internal dose resulting from drinking Turkish tea harvested in 1986 [letter] Scott LM, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jul;57(1):205–6

Deposition velocity of gaseous I to rice grains. Uchida S, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Nov;55(5):779–82

Assessment of dose to man from releases of 99Tc in fresh water systems. Zeevaert T, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Aug; 57(2):337–43 (12 ref.)

Measurement of natural radioactivity levels in Indian foodstuffs by gamma spectrometry. Ramachandran TV, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(8):723–6

Radionuclides in domestic and imported foods in the United States, 1983–1986. Cunningham WC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jan–Feb;72(1):15–8

Recent research involving the transfer of radionuclides to milk. Ward GM. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):284–7

Radioactivity in total diet before and after the Chernobyl reactor accident. The situation in the Federal Republic of Germany. Diehl JF, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jul;189(1):36–8

[The transfer of 137Cs and 90Sr into flour, bran and straw from wheat, rye, barley and oats in the years 1982, 1986 (reactor accident in Chernobyl) and 1987 in field studies] Bunzl K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 May; 188(5):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical aspects in determining total radioactivity of biological samples] Del Vecchio MP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Mar;65(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioactive contamination. Biological effects. Transfer to the food chain. Proposal for safety diets for children] Ferrari G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Dec;40(12):665–85 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A review of parameter values used to assess the transport of plutonium, uranium, and thorium in terrestrial food chains. Garten CT Jr. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec;17(3):437–52 (44 ref.)

Effects of the Chernobyl accident on animal husbandry and production, from a Swedish perspective. Jones BE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):900–2

FOOD DEPRIVATION

Twinning rate in Scandinavia, Germany and The Netherlands during years of privation. Eriksson AW, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(3–4):277–97 (83 ref.)

Causes and effects of the low T3 syndrome during caloric deprivation and non-thyroidal illness: an overview. Hennemann G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15 Suppl 1:42–5 (17 ref.)

Ethanol reinforcement in the alcohol nonpreferring rat: initiation using behavioral techniques without food restriction. Samson HH, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Jun; 13(3):378–85

Dietary modulation of the progression of nephropathy in aging rats: an evaluation of the importance of protein. Masoro EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1217–27

Regulated nocturnal hypothermia induced in pigeons by food deprivation. Graf R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R733–8

Nocturnal patterns of macronutrient intake in freely feeding and food-deprived rats. Tempel DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R541–8

Serum chemical profile of feeder pigs, as influenced by market stress and feeding regimen. Clemens ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1114–7

Responses of lean and obese subjects to preloads, deprivation, and palatability. Spiegel TA, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Aug; 13(1):45–69

Ameliorating effects of early sensory stimulation on the behavior of adult rats underfed during the lactating period. Escobar C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1987 Jul–Dec; 35(3–4):195–202

Muscle growth and composition in heavy and light breed chickens adapted to intermittent feeding. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):245–56

Protein and energy relations in the broiler chicken. Chronic or acute effects of alternating protein or intermittent feeding regimens on broiler lipid metabolism. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):223–33

Prevention of prostate cancer and liver tumors in L-W rats by moderate dietary restriction. Pollard M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):686–90

Effect of famine on fertility in a rural area of Bangladesh. Razzaque A. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jul;20(3):287–94

Endocrine changes during 48 hours of food withdrawal in the pregnant rhesus monkey in the last third of gestation. Binienda Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun; 68(6):1184–8

The effect of low protein-high dextrin diet and subsequent food restriction upon life prolongation in Fischer 344 male rats. Horáková M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Oct; 45(1):1–7

Behavior of triatomines (Hemiptera:Reduviidae) vectors of Chagas' disease. IV. Fecundity, fertility and longevity of Panstrongylus megistus (Burm., 1835) pairs and virgin females starved under laboratory conditions. Lima MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Oct–Dec;82(4):501–9

Effects of thyroid hormone on lipogenesis and glucose flux. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Oct;46(10):356–8 (13 ref.)

Oral pentobarbital intake in rhesus monkeys: effects of drug concentration under conditions of food deprivation and satiation. Kliner DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):347–54

Baroreceptor sensitivity in two-week-old rat pups: effects of nutrient deprivation and sino-aortic denervation. Hofer MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):823–30

Severe feed restriction in pullets during the early growing period: performance and relationships among age, body weight, and egg weight at the onset of production. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jul;68(7):914–24

Effect of dietary protein, energy, and feed pelleting on the response of chicks to early feed restriction. Plavnik I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Aug;68(8):1118–25

Effect of feed withdrawal on composition and quality of broiler meat. Rasmussen AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Aug; 68(8):1109–13

Attenuation of response to antidepressants in animals induced by reduction in food intake. Soubrié P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Feb;27(2):149–59

Food hoarding behaviour in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus): effects of body weight loss and hoard-size discrimination. Phillips JH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1989 Feb;41(1):33–47

Effect of food restriction on benzo(a)pyrene binding to DNA in Wistar rats. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jun 1;56(2):223–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Food deprivation affects reproduction in adult female mice (Mus musculus) and the age of puberty for their female progeny. Drickamer LC, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988; 39(4):361–75

Effect of food withdrawal on arterial blood glucose and plasma 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha concentrations and nocturnal myometrial electromyographic activity in the pregnant rhesus monkey in the last third of gestation: a model for preterm labor? Binienda Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 160(3):746–50

Food restriction normalizes somatic growth and diabetes in adrenalectomized ob/ob mice. Dubuc PU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R787–93

Dietary carbohydrates modify cardiac myosin isoenzyme profiles of semistarved rats. Morris GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R976–81

Polycose and sucrose appetite in rats: influence of food deprivation and insulin treatment. Lucas F, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Dec;11(3):201–13

A time-course study of hypothyroidism-induced hypotension: its relation to food deprivation. Delia AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Nov–Dec;296:210–23

Dietary restriction and presbyacusis: periods of restriction and auditory threshold losses in the CBA/J mouse. Sweet RJ, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(6):305–12

The quantitative relationship between nutritional effects on preweaning growth and behavioral development in mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Mar;22(2):183–95

Effects of chronic dietary restriction on sensory-motor function and susceptibility to stressor stimuli in the laboratory rat. Campbell BA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988; 23(4–5):417–27

Postnatal response of liver and skeletal muscle in pigs from gestationally fasted gilts. Ezekwe MO, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Spring;52(1):47–51

Effect of food-restriction on steady state kinetics and tissue distribution of norethindrone and levonorgestrel in rabbits. Nair KM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 May;26(5):392–6

Influence of food restriction coupled with weight cycling on carcass energy restoration during ad-libitum refeeding. Hill JO, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(6):547–55

Modifications of the electrical activity in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus and the lateral hypothalamic area of 24-hour food-deprived rats. Košťová D, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(1):3–8

Comparative effects of carbohydrate restriction vs starvation on biochemical parameters related to neurotransmitters in rat. Thibault L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(1):35–46

Effects of feed or water restriction, antibiotic injection and receiving diet management on commingled feeder pig performance. Brumm MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May; 67(5):1183–8

Effect of hepatic vagotomy on postexercise substrate levels in food-restricted rats. Lavoie JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1965–9

Skeletal muscle lipid peroxidation in exercised and food-restricted rats during aging. Starnes JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):69–75

Short-term and long-term effects of early nutritional deprivation on adipose tissue growth and metabolism in calves. Robelin J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):505–13

Undernutrition potentiates melatonin effects in maturing female rats. Nordio M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Feb; 12(2):103–10

Food restriction prevents an age-associated increase in rat liver beta-adrenergic receptors. Dax EM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 May;44(3):B72–6

The decidual cell response in aging C57BL/6J mice is potentiated by long-term ovariectomy and chronic food restriction. Goodrick GJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 May; 44(3):B67–71

Evidence for the glycation hypothesis of aging from the food-restricted rodent model. Masoro EJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):B20–2

Modulation of age-related changes in serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hormone by dietary restriction of Fischer 344 rats. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1360–5

The effects of exercise on catch-up growth of rats recovering from early undernutrition. Ocken DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1410–6

Comparative response of lean or genetically obese swine and their progeny to severe feed restriction during gestation. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Oct;118(10):1223–31

Comparisons of urinary creatinine, skeletal muscle mass, and indices of muscle protein catabolism in rats fed ad libitum, with restricted food intake, and deprived of food. Rikimaru T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 35(3):199–209

Effect of food restriction on reproduction and lactation in house mice mated post partum. Krackow S. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):341–7

Evidence of increased gluconeogenesis during hemorrhage in fed and 24-hour food-deprived rats. Ljungqvist O, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):87–90

Effect of long-term, alternate day feeding on renal function in aging conscious rats. Gehrig JJ Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov;34(5):620–30

Effect of chronic food restriction in aging rats. I. Liver subcellular membranes. Laganiere S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Jun;48(3):207–19

Effect of chronic food restriction in aging rats. II. Liver cytosolic antioxidants and related enzymes. Laganiere S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Jun;48(3):221–30

Effects of dietary restriction on radial-arm maze performance and flavor memory in aged rats. Bond NW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):27–30

Feeding or exposure to food odors increases extracellular DOPAC levels (as measured by in vivo voltammetry) in

the prefrontal cortex of food-deprived rats. D'Angio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):223-8
Insulin, exercise, and dietary effects upon behavioral thermoregulation in albino rats. Vitulli WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):579-90
Effects of naltrexone on food preference and concurrent behavioral responses in food-deprived rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):17-20
Patterns of extracellular 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) in the paraventricular hypothalamus (PVN): relation to circadian rhythm and deprivation-induced eating behavior. Stanley BG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):257-60
Reversibility of metabolic changes induced by feeding schedule in rats. Curi R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb; 45(2):249-54
Effects of fasting on plasma catecholamine, corticosterone and glucose concentrations under basal and stress conditions in individual rats. De Boer SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):989-94
Cholecystokinin concentration in specific brain areas of rats fed during the light or dark phase of the circadian cycle. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):801-7
Methamphetamine induced locomotor rhythm entrains to restricted daily feeding in SCN lesioned rats. Honma S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):1057-65
The effect of controlled feeding conditions on the metabolic characteristics of rats. Santos Júnior A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):529-32
Insulin secretion in the isolated islets of single-, regular-fasted and fed rats. Santos Júnior A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):923-7
Feeding related lateral hypothalamic neuron responses to odors depend on food deprivation in rats. Shiraishi T. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4-5):591-7 (48 ref.)
Weight, corticosterone and glucose: changes with time of day after food deprivation. Sommerville S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):137-40
Insulin responses and glucose levels in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid during fasting and refeeding in the rat. Strubbe JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(2):205-8
Monoamine metabolism and its responses to food deprivation in the brain of Zucker rats. Tsujii S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4-5):495-500
Hole board food search task in rats: effects of hole depths and food deprivation. Vawter MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):891-5
Effect of feed restriction on feed efficiency and incidence of sudden death syndrome in broiler chickens. Bowes VA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):1102-4
Restricted feeding in early and late-feathering chickens. 1. Growth and physiological responses. Katanbaf MN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;68(3):344-51
Restricted feeding in early and late-feathering chickens. 2. Reproductive responses. Katanbaf MN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;68(3):352-8
Restricted feeding in early and late-feathering chickens. 3. Organ size and carcass composition. Katanbaf MN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Mar;68(3):359-68
Effects of ad libitum versus restricted feeding on body composition and egg production of broiler breeders. Robbins KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):1001-7
Effects of feeder space on body weight uniformity of broiler breeder pullets during an alternate day feeding program. Van Krey HP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jul;67(7):996-1000
Evidence that underfeeding acts via the neuroendocrine system to influence aging processes. Meites J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;287:169-80 (31 ref.)
The influence of prolonged physical stress on gastric juice components in healthy man. Oktedalen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1132-6
The water/food consumption relationships of severely underfed immature rats. Nsahaho J. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:101-5
Availability of metabolic fuels controls estrous cyclicity of Syrian hamsters. Schneider JE, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16; 244(4910):1326-8
Acetate blood serum levels in cows starved for 24 hours and in cows fed different levels of energy and protein before calving. Björkman C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Sep;35(8):567-71
[Effect of dietary restriction on the flow of organic matter and nitrogen in the digestive tract of goats] Brun-Bellut J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of color mutation on the function of the adrenal cortex in chronic feed stress in American mink] Trapezov OV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Mar;25(3):508-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD DISPENSERS, AUTOMATIC see under **FOOD SERVICES**

FOOD, DRIED see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT see **LEGISLATION, DRUG**

FOOD FADS see **DIET FADS**

FOOD, FORMULATED

Elemental diets and Crohn's disease. O'Morain C. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):574-8 (16 ref.)
Dietary treatment of PKU using a low-phenylalanine peptide milk. Owada M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Aug;30(4):405-9
Enkephalinase inhibition and precursor amino acid loading improves inpatient treatment of alcohol and polydrug abusers: double-blind placebo-controlled study of the nutritional adjunct SAAVE. Blum K, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Nov-Dec;5(6):481-93
Liquid diet technique of ethanol administration: 1989 update. Lieber CS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(3):197-211 (100 ref.)
Use of an expanded-whole-wheat product in the reduction of body weight and serum lipids in obese females. Fordyce-Baum MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul; 50(1):30-6
Vitamin A-fortified monosodium glutamate and vitamin A status: a controlled field trial. Muhilal, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1265-70
Vitamin A-fortified monosodium glutamate and health, growth, and survival of children: a controlled field trial. Muhilal, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1271-6
Apparent nutrient absorption and upper gastrointestinal transit with fiber-containing enteral feedings. Shinnick FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):471-5
Metabolic effects of instant bean and potato over 6 hours. Würsch P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1418-23
Lack of glucose elevation after simulated tube feeding with a low-carbohydrate, high-fat enteral formula in patients with type I diabetes. Peters AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):178-82
Oral refeeding following acute gastro-enteritis: a clinical trial using four refeeding regimes. Quak SH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Sep;9(3):152-5
Absorptive capacity for dietary fat in elderly patients with debilitating disorders [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1989 Sep;149(9):2100] Simko V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):557-60
Development and evaluation of a low-cost amaranth (Amaranthus cruentus) containing food for preschool children. del Valle FR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):480-93
Fermentation of wheat bran and gum arabic in rats fed on an elemental diet. Walter DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 60(2):225-32
Effect of nutritional supplementation on protein synthesis in tumour and host tissues of rats with colonic cancer. Emery PW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug;76(8):790-2
Nutritional support in the critical care setting (Part 2). Berger R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):372-80 (114 ref.)
Ameliorative effects of reduced food-borne fluoride on reproduction in silver foxes. Eckerlin RH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Oct;78(4):385-91
Intestinal absorption of peptide enteral formulas in hypoproteinemic (volume expanded) rats: a paired analysis. Brinson RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):657-60
Enteral nutrition in hypermetabolic surgical patients. Cerra FB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):619-22
Hypoproteinemia-induced mucosal albumin leakage. Influence of luminal nutrients. Brinson R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):97-102
Effect of alterations in test meal composition on episodic transpyloric fluid movement in humans. King PM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1537-43
The administration of a new protein product-Renomix-in an experimental model of chronic renal insufficiency in rats. Hristov C, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987;29(4):18-23
Nutritional management of patients with ARC or AIDS. Hickey MS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 17(3):545-61 (34 ref.)
Influence of energy and nitrogen contents of enteral diets on nitrogen balance: a double blind prospective controlled clinical trial. Rees RG, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):123-9
Experimental methods of ethanol administration. Lieber CS, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):501-10 (87 ref.)
The use of waters with a low saline content (oligomineral waters) in the feeding of babies. Agostini G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8 Suppl 1:21-9
Facilitating preparation of modular enteral feedings: a time- and labor-saving method. Bastian CH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1275-8
Evaluating an enteral nutrition formulary. Coffey LM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):64-8
FYI: more news about Olestra [letter] Schlicker SA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):336
Voluntary consumption of a carbohydrate supplement by elite speed skaters. Snyder AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1125-7
Energy and nutrient intakes of soldiers consuming MRE operational rations: physiological correlates. Wenkam NS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):407-9
Reassessing caloric requirements in pediatric burn patients. Hildreth MA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov-Dec; 9(6):616-8
Clinical studies of a vegetarian food diet mixture. Carter JP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 May;81(5):557-63
Effects of dietary amines on the small intestine in calves fed soybean protein. Grant AL, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jul; 119(7):1034-41
The role of liquid diet formulation in the postnatal ethanol exposure of rats via mother's milk. Sanchis R, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Jan;119(1):82-8
Evaluation of infant feeding in acute gastroenteritis. Armitstead J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb; 8(2):240-4
Clinical remission and disappearance of radiologic manifestations in Crohn's disease after oligopeptide diet treatment. Pfeil AB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):926-30
Hypocarotenemia in patients fed enterally with commercial liquid diets. Bowen PE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):484-9
Invited comment: short-chain fatty acids and their potential role in nutritional support. Settle RG. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6 Suppl):104S-107S (80 ref.)
Effect of Intralipid, amino acids, container, temperature, and duration of storage on vitamin stability in total parenteral nutrition admixtures [published erratum appears in JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):167] Smith JL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep-Oct; 12(5):478-83
Parenteral peptide supplements after major surgery [letter] Cynober L, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1085-6
Nutritional supplements, stunting, and child development [letter] Grantham-McGregor S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30; 2(8666):809-10
Formula diets for obesity. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Mar 10;31(787):22-3
A semipurified diet that suppresses phenobarbital promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Hendrich S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(3):249-58
Amino acid imbalance in the pig. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Oct; 46(10):360-3 (17 ref.)
Randomized trial of taurine supplementation for infants less than or equal to 1,300-gram birth weight: effect on auditory brainstem-evoked responses. Tyson JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar;83(3):406-15
Formulation, acceptability, chemical composition and in vitro digestibility of novel snack food and meat ball analogue. Youssef MM. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(3):243-9
Nutritional evaluation of a lactose-hydrolyzed milk-based enteral formula diet: II. Energy, nitrogen and mineral bioavailability. Morales M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Oct-Dec;40(4):341-6
Elemental diets in the prophylaxis and therapy for intestinal lesions: an update. Bounous G. **Surgery** 1989 May; 105(5):571-5 (90 ref.)
[Crohn's disease and enteral feeding: comparative nutritional efficacy of elemental and polymeric nutritive mixtures] Cosnes J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;24(5):233-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of a multicenter study on tolerance of a semi-elemental diet administered enterally] Dufrene C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Jun-Sep; 25(4):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differentiated enteral feeding in the post-aggression phase in polytrauma patients. Comparison of a high calorie nutritionally defined diet (whole protein high calorie diet) with a peptide diet] Balogh D, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Apr;16(2):52-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reactions of the liver to high caloric enteral feeding with formula diets] Lübke HJ, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Oct; 15(5):190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elemental diet and its nomenclature. Composition, indications and contraindications] Sailer D. **Med Klin** 1989 May 15;84(5):254-7 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of feeding a small-peptide elemental diet on amino acid absorption and its mechanism—study by measuring the transmural potential difference in guinea-pig small intestine] Fuse K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;86(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect on uptake of D-glucose, L-leucine and L-leucylglycine into intestinal brush border membrane vesicles isolated from rats fed either oligopeptide or amino acid elemental diet] Obata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):865-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current aspects of tube feeding of patients in the postoperative period after maxillofacial surgery] Gritsuk SR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensification of the process of formaldehyde synthesis as the first stage in producing carbohydrates from wastes] Zlotopol'skiĭ VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):76 **(Rus)**
[Enteral use of inpitan in surgical pathology of the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract] Sysoev IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):68-72 **(Rus)**
[Enteral tube feeding using kozilat in the early postoperative period and in the comprehensive therapy of late radiation-induced enterocolitis] Khmelevskiĭ IaM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(9):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the enteral feeding formula on pancreatic exocrine function in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):63-5 **(Rus)**
[Use of the Inpitan mixture for enteral tube feeding] Shevchenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Diet therapy of patients after operations on the stomach] Gurvich MM. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Special preserved products for children with obesity] Reznik BIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):74–5 **(Rus)**

[A model for the extrusion of a corn:soybean blend (70:30)] Gonzalo de Gutiérrez MV, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional and stability evaluation during storage of blends extruded with sorghum] Gutiérrez RR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):503–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Formulation, preparation and evaluation of shortening, laminated and cut biscuits, for diabetic patients] Wittig de Penna E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):532–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Elemental diet in the initial recovery from severe malnutrition] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;124(3–4):99–105 **(Spa)**

[Induction of hypercholesterolemia in the rabbit with semisynthetic diets. Changes in the composition of high density lipoproteins] Sánchez-Muniz FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Mar;44(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peptide enteral formulas [editorial] Silk DB. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):708–9

Hyperphenylalanaemia in parenterally fed newborn infants [letter] Mitton SG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31; 2(8626–8627):1497–8

ANALYSIS

Dietary fiber content of a simulated American diet and selected research diets. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):352–7

Recovery of warfarin from an enteral nutrient formula. Kuhn TA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jul;46(7):1395–9

Milk-substitutes comparable to rat's milk; their preparation, composition and impact on development and metabolism in the artificially reared rat. Auestad N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):495–518

Radioisotope dilution determination of vitamin B12 in dietary supplements. Osterdahl BG, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(3):300–2

Nutritional evaluation of a lactose-hydrolyzed milk-based enteral formula diet. I. A comparative study of carbohydrate digestion and clinical tolerance. Rosado JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Apr–Jun;40(2):141–7

[Report of the Instituto Nacional de Nutrición of Venezuela] Adam GE. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):735–50 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Prevention of the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome in Australia: a cost-benefit analysis. Fischer AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):311–3, 317

STANDARDS

Metric mix-up in rice flour muffin formulation [letter] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):622

[Principles of parenteral feeding of infants] Książyk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jun;63(6):381–7 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Planning the fatty-acid composition of new food products based on the complex use of various raw materials] Rogov IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD, FORTIFIED

Blood ammonium level in low birth weight infants in relation to arginine intake. Nakamura S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Dec;30(6):692–5

Repeated automated assessment of abstinent male alcoholics: essential fatty acid supplementation and age effects. Skinner FK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(2):129–39

Fortification of curry powder with NaFe(111)EDTA in an iron-deficient population: initial survey of iron status. Ballot DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):156–61

Fortification of curry powder with NaFe(111)EDTA in an iron-deficient population: report of a controlled iron-fortification trial. Ballot DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):162–9

alpha-Linolenic acid and long-chain omega-3 fatty acid supplementation in three patients with omega-3 fatty acid deficiency: effect on lymphocyte function, plasma and red cell lipids, and prostanoid formation. Bjerve KS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):290–300

Iron fortification of flour with a complex ferric orthophosphate. Hallberg L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):129–35

Iron fortification of infant cereals: a proposal for the use of ferrous fumarate or ferrous succinate. Hurrell RF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1274–82

Relationship of vitamin A and vitamin E intake to fasting plasma retinol, retinol-binding protein, retinyl esters, carotene, alpha-tocopherol, and cholesterol among elderly people and young adults: increased plasma retinyl esters among vitamin A-supplement users. Krasinski SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):112–20

Nutritional supplementation: effects on child stunting because of diarrhea. Lutter CK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul; 50(1):1–8

Energy expenditure in underweight free-living adults: impact of energy supplementation as determined by doubly labeled water and indirect calorimetry. Riumallo JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):239–46

Vitamin E supplementation in very-low-birth-weight infants: long-term follow-up at two different levels of vitamin E supplementation. Rönnholm KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):121–6

Energy supplementation in the last trimester of pregnancy in East Java, Indonesia: effect on breast-milk output. van Steenbergen WM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug; 50(2):274–9

Vitamin A supplementation and growth: a randomized community trial. West KP Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1257–64

Iron, copper, and zinc status: response to supplementation with zinc or zinc and iron in adult females. Yadrick MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):145–50

Better breast milk for preemies? Wink DM. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jan;89(1):48–9

Hypocholesterolaemic effects of dietary propionate: studies in whole animals and perfused rat liver. Illman RJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(2):95–107

The influence of sulphur, molybdenum and cadmium exposure on the growth of goat, cattle and pig. Anke M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):221–8

Phosphorus supplementation of cattle. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Sep;65(9):264–7

Effect of supplementary feeding and zeranol on puberty in feral Cashmere goats. Wolde-Michael T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):124–6

Iron fortification of infant cereals. Hurrell RF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(44):114–22

Alterations in rat bone composition related to polyol supplementation of the diet. Knuuttila M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Apr;6(1):25–31

Traditional Chinese infant supplementary medical foods given by mothers in Hong Kong. Sung RY, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug–Sep;17(2–3):157–63

Moderate potassium supplementation: ineffective in black normotensives. Poulter NR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Dec;63(12):798–802

Haemoglobin-fortified cereal: an alternative weaning food with high iron bioavailability. Calvo E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;43(4):237–43 (27 ref.)

The Kingston project. I. Growth of malnourished children during rehabilitation in the community, given a high energy supplement. Heikens GT, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar; 43(3):145–60 (80 ref.)

A controlled trial of sip-feed supplements in elderly orthopaedic patients. Williams CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;43(4):267–74

The safety evaluation of Dunaliella bardawil as a potential food supplement. Mokady S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Apr;27(4):221–6

Potassium: weighing the evidence for supplementation. Linas SL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Dec 15;23(12):73–9, 83–4, 86 (10 ref.)

Effect of nutritional supplementation on growth of infants with congenital heart diseases. Khajuria R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jan;26(1):76–9

The effect of oral nutritional supplements on head and neck cancer. Arnold C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1595–9

Biotin bioavailability from protein supplements and cereal grains for growing broiler chickens. Blair R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(1):55–8

The contribution of enrichment and fortification to nutrient intake of women. Subar AF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1237–42, 1245

Dietary supplement use in a randomly selected group of elderly Australians. Results from a large nutrition and health survey. Horwath CC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Aug;37(8):689–96

Effect of pelleting and beta-glucanase supplementation on the ileal and fecal digestibility of a barley-based diet in the pig. Graham H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1293–8

The delivery of cottonseed meal at three different time intervals to steers fed low-quality grass hay: effects on digestion and performance. Hunt CW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1360–6

Rapid determination of vitamin D in fortified skim milk. O'Keefe SF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 8;445(1):305–9

Nutritional availability of magnesium and calcium in magnesium-supplemented diets. Aranda P, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;35(1):81–90

Nutrient balance studies in premature infants fed premature formula or fortified preterm human milk. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):58–67

A controlled trial on utility of oral zinc supplementation in acute dehydrating diarrhea in infants. Sachdev HP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):877–81

Diarrheal disease and zinc supplementation [editorial] Wapnir RA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 7(6):793–5

Clinical and biochemical effects of dietary fish oil supplements in rheumatoid arthritis. Cleland LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1471–5

Dietary fluoride supplements for Tennessee's children: the role of the physician. Collier DR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):71–3

Fortified high calorie human milk for optimal growth of low birth weight babies. Singhania RU, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Apr;35(2):77–81

Attenuation of the febrile response in guinea pigs by fish oil enriched diets. Pomposelli JJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):136–40

Vitamins and the neural tube [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):486

Fortification of foods for refugees [letter; comment] Harrell-Bond BE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1392 . **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 May 27;1(8648):1204

Prevention of neural tube defect recurrences in Yorkshire: final report [letter] Smithells RW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):498–9

Thiamin: to add or not to add? [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 3;149(7):390–2

Children's diets: what do parents add and avoid? Ford RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23;102(874):443–5

Caloric supplements for patients on low-protein diets? Gretz N, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(2):129–32

Lack of adverse reactions to iron-fortified formula. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Feb;47(2):41–3 (9 ref.)

Supplemental calories improve essential fatty acid deficiency in cystic fibrosis patients. Parsons HG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep;24(3):353–6

Studies concerning the ergogenic value of protein supply and l-carnitine in elite junior cyclists. Dragan GI, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):129–32

The use of conventional and unconventional supplements in the Thoroughbred horse. Snow DH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jan;48(1):135–9 (27 ref.)

[Changes in organ-specific enzymes under the influence of an enriched food ration in experimental cadmium poisoning] Koleva M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1988;13:124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Children and dietary supplementation (letter)] Osler M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 12;151(24):1559–60 **(Dan)**

[The effect of DL-methionine, N-hydroxymethyl-DL-methionine calcium salt (Mepron) and DL-methionine hydroxy analog calcium salt (MHA) on the N-deposits of calves] Schmidt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression of the critical pH in remineralization of a dental enamel admixture of calcium by cariogenic food] Knappwost A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Nov; 75(11):570–1 **(Ger)**

[The growth of rats in renal compensatory adaptation in feeding with a supplemented diet of hydroxy-analogs of essential amino acids] Friedrich M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Feb;82(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of iron-fortified food on the status of iron balance in children] Rafalski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 20; 43(25):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention and treatment of anemia in children with an iron-rich diet] Rafalski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 20;43(25):805–9 **(Pol)**

[Growth profile of children attending a supplementary food program] Lerner BR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Oct; 22(5):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Health status of children of the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil), 1984–1985. VIII—Coverage and impact of food supplementation] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Apr;22(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental evaluation of the effectiveness of vitamin-enriched chopped meat products] Alekseeva IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of retinol, tocopherol and ascorbic acid on vitamin metabolism in experimental chromium poisoning and controlled diet] Karimov TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of supplementary intake of vitamins for 6 months on physical and mental work capacity of children beginning school education at the age of 6 years] Kerimova MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of enriching wheat bread with lysine and its effect on gastric secretory activity] Vitollo AS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supplementation of wheat flour with chickpea (Cicer arietinum) flour. II. Chemical composition and biological quality of breads made with blends of the same] Estevez AM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obtention and evaluation of a precooked flour of auyama (Cucurbita maxima) and rice, enriched with oleaginous proteins and/or skim milk] Garrido de Cayuela R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar;38(1):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unsuspected source of vitamin K in patients treated with anticoagulants: a case report. Oren B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;6(2):151–2 (11 ref.)

Overnutrition: an epidemic problem in pet animal practice? Kallfelz FA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 May; 19(3):433–46 (38 ref.)

[A case of persistent renal dysfunction following chronic intake of germanium dioxide-containing food. A long-term

clinical observation with repeated kidney biopsy] Sanai T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;78(3):416–7 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of radiometric and microbiological assays for the determination of folate in fortified gruel and porridge. Osterdahl BG, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(2):147–50

An attempt to fortify drinking juices with magnesium salts. Miedzobrodzka A, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(5):511–2

STANDARDS

[Preliminary evaluation of iodine level in daily food rations of hospitalized children] Hennig J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FOOD HABITS

Nutrition and cardiovascular mortality in Belgium. For the B.I.R.N.H. Study Group. Joossens JV, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(2):157–82

Nutrition and health: the conclusions of the B.I.R.N.H. study. For the B.I.R.N.H. Study Group. Kesteloot H. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(2):183–94

Clinical and anthropometric data, blood chemistry and nutritional patterns in the Belgian population according to age and sex. For the B.I.R.N.H. Study Group. Kornitzer M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(2):101–44

Differences between north and south in coronary risk factors, food habits and mortality in Belgium. For the B.I.R.N.H. Study Group. Kornitzer M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989; 44(2):145–55

The Belgian Interuniversity Research on Nutrition and Health (B.I.R.N.H.): general introduction. For the B.I.R.N.H. Study Group. Kornitzer M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(2):89–99

French fries, fake food or fresh fruit? [editorial] Rössner S. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(6):505–6

Food behavior of college students. Hertzler AA, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Summer;24(94):349–56

Early uses of hypnosis in smoking cessation and dietary management: a historical note. Gravitz MA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jul;31(1):68–9

Dietary fiber content of a simulated American diet and selected research diets. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):352–7

Gustatory function and dietary habits in users and nonusers of smokeless tobacco. Mela DJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar; 49(3):482–9

Diet-induced panic symptoms [letter] Breslow MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):122–3

Dietary habits in relation to tracking of cholesterol level in young adolescents: a nine-year follow-up. Vobecky JS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(5–6):312–23

An application of the repertory grid method to investigate consumer perceptions of foods. Thomson DM, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun;10(3):181–93

Case-control study of early life dietary factors in Parkinson's disease. Golbe LI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Dec; 45(12):1350–3

Relationship between serum cholesteryl ester composition, dietary habits and coronary risk factors in middle-aged men. De Backer G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Aug; 78(2–3):237–43

Diet and hyperlipidaemia—current questions and controversies. Nestel PJ. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1988;(42):1–16 (36 ref.)

Fish consumption and coronary heart disease. Sanders TA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1988;(42):50–7 (30 ref.)

Dietary restraint in young adolescent girls: a functional analysis. Hill AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 May;28 (Pt 2):165–76

Dietary habits and breast cancer incidence among Seventh-day Adventists. Mills PK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):582–90

Cohort study of diet, lifestyle, and prostate cancer in Adventist men. Mills PK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1; 64(3):598–604

A case-control study of occupational and dietary factors in colorectal cancer in young men by subsite. Peters RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5459–68

Per capita consumption of sugar-containing products and dental caries in Sweden from 1960 to 1985. Birkhed D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;17(1):41–3

Dental health in 16-year-old Swedish high school students in 1979 and 1984. Halling A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):282–5

Dimensions of dietary and other health-related behaviors in a group of Danish adolescents. Hölund U, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):278–81

Development of strategies for evaluating a community intervention programme for cancer prevention through dietary change. Sanderson C, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Nov;10(4):289–97

Dietary habits in the eighth decade of life. Nordström G, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1988 Feb;2(1):29–39

Age retirement in women. II. Dietary habits and body composition. Steen B, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1988 Jun; 2(2):78–82

Dietary intake and psychosocial factors in 68-year-old men. A population study. Hanson BS, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Aug;1(2):62–7

Prevention of coronary heart disease: how far is the Belgian population from the recommended nutritional goals and ideal serum cholesterol levels? Kornitzer M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1048–57

Food preferences and aversions and dietary pattern in anorexia nervosa patients. Van Binsbergen CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;42(8):671–8

Diet and coronary arterial disease: a statistical study. Seely S. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):183–92

Nutrient sources in the English diet: quantitative data from three English towns. Cade JE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):844–8

Multivariate analysis of dietary patterns in 939 Swiss adults: sociodemographic parameters and alcohol consumption profiles. Gex-Fabry M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep; 17(3):548–55

Effects of a behavioral weight-loss program food purchases: instructions to shop with a list. Beneke WM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(4):335–42

Nutrition beliefs, practices, and perceptions of young dancers. Sawyer-Morse MK, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 May; 10(3):200–2

Food intake patterns and foodservice requirements on a marrow transplant unit. Gauvreau-Stern JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):367–72

Comparison of family interaction patterns related to food and nutrition. Gillespie AH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):509–12

Blood-building foods in contemporary Chinese populations. Ludman EK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1122–4

Vitamin and mineral supplementation practices of adults in seven western states. Medeiros DM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):383–6

Food habits and dietary change of Southeast Asian refugee families living in the United States. Story M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):800–3

Dietary habits, weight history, and vitamin supplement use in elderly osteoarthritis patients. White-O'Connor B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):378–82

Dietary supplement use in a randomly selected group of elderly Australians. Results from a large nutrition and health survey. Horwath CC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Aug;37(8):689–96

The effects of diet and sublingual provocative testing on eye movements with dyslexic individuals. Hardman PK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jan;60(1):10–3

Direct observation of physical activity and dietary behaviors in a structured environment: effects of a family-based health promotion program. Patterson TL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Oct;11(5):447–58

Television's influence on children's diet and physical activity. Taras HL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 10(4):176–80

Interference with dietary habits in young hypertension-prone subjects. Grobbee DE. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Feb; 7(1):S25–8 (39 ref.)

Birthweights in the Faroe Islands: possible role of isovaleric acid. Ackman RG. **J Intern Med** 1989 Feb;225(2):73–5 (20 ref.)

Coffee and tea consumption, dietary fat intake and serum cholesterol concentration of Finnish men and women. Aro A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Aug;226(2):127–32

Nutritional behavior and status of German university students. Harnroongroj T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Aug;71(8):422–30

Dietary habits and prognostic factors in breast cancer. Holm LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Aug 16;81(16):1218–23

Influence of fluctuations of plasma large neutral amino acids with normal diets on the clinical response to levodopa. Nutt JG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 52(4):481–7

Changing employees' dietary and exercise practices: an experimental study in a small company. Ostwald SK. **J Occup Med** 1989 Feb;31(2):90–7

Nutritional anaemia in the urban poor: a community-based study of under fives in an Indian slum. Malin AS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Oct;34(5):257–9

Social support, stressful events, strain, dietary intake, and the elderly. McIntosh WA, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Feb; 27(2):140–53

Children's diets: what do parents add and avoid? Ford RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23;102(874):443–5

Diet and heart disease [letter] McCaskey J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 22;102(862):84–5

Oral rehydration therapy and dietary therapy for acute childhood diarrhea. Santosham M, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Mar;8(9):273–8 (20 ref.)

The four seasons: food intake frequency in seasonal affective disorder in the course of a year. Kräuchi K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Sep;25(3):323–38

Dietary intake and clinical, anthropometric and biochemical indices of malnutrition in elderly demented patients and non-demented subjects. Burns A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):383–91

Surgeon General's report on nutrition and health. Summary and recommendations. **R I Med J** 1988 Oct;71(10):391–401

The Surgeon General's report on nutrition and health [editorial] McGinnis JM. **R I Med J** 1988 Oct;71(10):373

Glutathione reductase activity and its relation with riboflavin levels measured by methemoglobin reduction by cystamine in patients with malaria (preliminary report). Barraviera B, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Mar-Apr; 30(2):107–8

Betel chewing and dietary habits of chewers without and with submucous fibrosis and with concomitant oral cancer. Seedat HA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 3;74(11):572–5

Microbial aspects of frequent intake of products with high sugar concentrations. Carlsson J. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr;97(2):110–4 (29 ref.)

Distribution of mutans streptococci in populations with different levels of sugar consumption. Carlsson P. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr;97(2):120–5 (4 ref.)

Dietary vitamin A, beta-carotene and risk of epidermoid lung cancer among Chinese males. Ho SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):213–8

Food consumption of children with and without xerophthalmia in rural Tanzania. Pepping F, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jan;41(1):14–21

Chronological variation in chemical composition of urinary calculi between 1965–68 and 1982–86 in north western India. Thind SK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct; 40(4):338–41

Ability of adults of Amblyomma hebraeum (Acarina: Ixodidae) to feed repeatedly on sheep and cattle. Norval RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Oct;29(4):351–5

Studies of the dietary habits, food consumption and nutrient intakes of adolescents and young adults. Bull NL. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1988;57:24–74 (133 ref.)

The effect of a free mackerel-supplemented diet on plasma and lipoprotein lipid concentrations in normolipidemic subjects. Pfeuffer M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Dec; 27(4):216–21

Relationships between nutrient intake, nutritional status and activity levels in an elderly and in a younger population; a comparison of physically more active and more inactive people. Mensink GB, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 22(1):16–25

[A hamburger may be included in the diabetic diet. A questionnaire study of glycemic response and dietary treatment in connection with a hamburger meal in teenage diabetics] Clemmensen NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 10;151(28):1818–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Insects for human consumption] Helms P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 16;151(3):141–2 (Dan)

[Frequency of food consumption in children. Weekdays versus weekends] Lachapelle D, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Jan;55(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nutrition behavior in adolescent students (15–19 years of age) in the Nancy metropolitan area. A comparison with the recommended nutritional intake of the French population] Michaud C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(2):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Food habits of today's adolescents: epidemiological and psychosocial aspects] Jeanneret O. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989; 34(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Actual food intake of small children at a child day care center] Bannert N, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(3):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The nutritional behavior of school children. An epidemiologic interval study] Möhr M. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is malnutrition a problem in industrial society? Introduction to the topic] Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1988;(42):17–25 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Dietary aspects of cancer diseases] Jungi WF. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jul;29(7):492–8 (65 ref.) (Ger)

[Stability of changeability of food habits] Lewerenz G. **Nahrung** 1989;33(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[From knowledge about nutrition to nutrition behavior] Ritzel G. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(2):49–52 (Ger)

[Dietary habits of the aged—frequency of intake of foods of high nutritive value] Frauenrath C, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Jan-Feb;22(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent biochemical viewpoints on the development of tumors and the effect of nutrition] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):1–6 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological aspects of nutrition in patients with neurodermatitis] von Uslar A. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dietary habits of school children: breakfast] Pranzetti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jan;65(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in feeding behavior and risk of gastroenteric tumors] Mariani Costantini A. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15; 44(3):307–13 (29 ref.) (Ita)

[Iron deficiency and food habits in the 1st year of life] Cataldo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jun;40(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analysis of the dietary habits of a group of students in nursery, elementary and secondary schools in the province of Milan] Contardi I. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 40(11):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience in diet therapy of child obesity] Livieri C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Nov-Dec;10(6):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A method for estimation of salt intake from the results of a food frequency questionnaire] Ikeda J, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;43(4):907–16 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of participants in multiphasic health examination, II] Ozasa K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;43(5):1004–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of participants in multiphasic health examination, I] Ozasa K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;43(5):995–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of hypercholesterolemia (editorial)] Norum KR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 30;108(27):2239–40 (Nor)
[Nutritional knowledge and its relation to the food habits of Warsaw families] Narojek L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of food habits in the families of patients with stomach cancer] Rachtan J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Food habits of women in Poland 1975–1985 (review and analysis of the literature)] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(4):272–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anthropology and feeding] Canesqui AM. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Jun;22(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease among the rural population and its relation to dietary habits] Rysmendiev AZh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):100–1 (Rus)
[The food behavior of schoolchildren in the GDR and the Lithuanian SSR] Mior M, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The first course dishes, prepared at home, for child nutrition] Sivkov VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):75–6 (Rus)
[Practical experiences with food composition tables in Latin America] Flores M. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec; 37(4):653–65 (Spa)
[Study of the diet and food habits of 2 groups of persons who live with patients who have and who don't have cholelithiasis] Calpena Rico R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Increased consumption of chickens is good for the health of the population] Bergdahl L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 7;85(49):4305–6 (Swe)
[Does the diet of hunter-gatherers prevent cardiovascular disease?] Lindeberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 5; 86(14):1260 (Swe)
[Food and cancer—a methodological problem in population studies] Norell S. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 12;85(41):3378–9 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of bupropion on chocolate craving [letter] [see comments] Michell GF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 146(1):119–20. **Comment in:** Am J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;146(8):1089

ETHNOLOGY

Core, secondary, and peripheral foods in the diets of Hispanic, Navajo, and Jemez Indian children. Koehler KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Apr;89(4):538–40
Foodways in Papua New Guinea: philosophy and practice. Jenkins C. **P N G Med J** 1988 Jun;31(2):125–31
A comparative study of smoking, drinking and dietary habits in population samples in France, Italy, Spain and Switzerland. I. Study design and dietary habits. Riboli E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(3):151–65

HISTORY

Prehistoric "fish-eaters" along the eastern Arabian coasts: dental variation, morphology, and oral health in the Ra's al-Hamra community (Qurum, sultanate of Oman, 5th–4th millennia BC). Macchiarelli R. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Apr;78(4):575–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Habitual fish consumption, fatty acids of serum phospholipids and platelet function. van Houwelingen AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb;75(2–3):157–65
Variation in neuromuscular activity during prey capture by trophic specialists and generalists (Pisces: Labridae). Sanderson SL. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(5):257–68
Type 2 diabetes heredity and nutrient intake. A dietary history assessment in non-obese normoglycaemic men. Berntorp K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;43(5):347–53
Environmental, dietary, and hormonal factors in the regulation of seasonal breeding in free-living female Indian rose-ringed parakeets (Psittacula krameri). Sailaja R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Dec;22(4):518–27
The effect of liver denervation on the consumption of various diets by rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(4):527–31

PSYCHOLOGY

Prediction of reported consumption of selected fat-containing foods. Tuorila H, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Oct; 11(2):81–95
Nutrition and behavior [editorial] Kanarek RB. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(1):1–2
Applying theory from social psychology and cognitive behavioral psychology to dietary behavior change and assessment. Kayman S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Feb; 89(2):191–3
Examination of specific nutrition/health behaviors using a social cognitive model. Lewis CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):194–202
On concern with appearance, health beliefs, and eating habits: a reappraisal comparing Americans and West Germans [published erratum appears in J Health Soc Behav 1989 Jun;30(2):following Table of Contents] Cockerham WC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Sep;29(3):265–9

FOOD HANDLING

see related
MAILLARD REACTION

Hypersensitivity to wheat flour in bakers. Valero Santiago A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 16(5):309–14
Nutritional evaluation of roasted, flaked and popped A. caudatus. Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep; 37(3):525–31
Protein reactions during food processing and storage—their relevance to human nutrition. Erbersdobler HF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):140–55
Nutritional quality evaluation of industrially processed foods. Müller HR. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):237–51
Vitamin degradation during food processing and how to prevent it. Paulus K. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):173–87
Glycosyl-transferase activities in pancreas: comparison between semi-synthetic and commercial diets. Biol MC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov;17(5):813–23
Coffee and cholesterol: is it all in the brewing? The Tromsø Study. Bønaa K, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1103–4
Warts in fish handlers. Rüdlinger R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;120(3):375–81
Two cases of Streptococcus suis meningitis. Hay PE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 May;46(5):352–3
Toxic and potentially toxic constituents of gari and beef marketed in Nigerian traditional markets. Ukhun ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):553–7
Protein contact dermatitis in food handlers. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):149–50
Allergic contact urticaria of the hands due to seafood in food handlers. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1988 Nov;42(5):388–9
Bacterial contamination of stored water and stored food: a potential source of diarrhoeal disease in West Africa. Mølbak K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Apr;102(2):309–16
The prevalence of musculo-skeletal symptoms in supermarket workers. Ryan GA. **Ergonomics** 1989 Apr; 32(4):359–71
Fungal air-borne spores as health risk factors among workers in alimentary industries. Palmas F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):239–43
Effect of storage on mutagenicity, absorbance and content of furfural in the ribose-lysine maillard system. Cuzzoni MT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Apr;27(4):209–13
Salmonella carriers in foodhandlers in Bombay. Parikh UN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):217–20
Occupational dermatitis in food handlers and bakers. Nethercott JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):485–90
Sensory and instrumental assessments of spaghetti and meat sauce subjected to three holding treatments. Brown NE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Dec;88(12):1587–8
Electromagnetic energy and food processing. Mudgett R. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1988;23(4):225–30 (33 ref.)
Gastroenteritis in food handlers [letter] Harries PG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):909
Listeria in food: a veterinary perspective [letter] Low JC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):322
Viral gastroenteritis in foodhandlers [letter] Palmer SR. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1247
New approaches to raw meat processing as a result of recent studies of food exotrophia. Rogov IA, et al. **Nahrung** 1989; 33(2):119–31 (19 ref.)
Effect of the drying process on the nutritive value of milk. Part 1. Biochemical composition. el-Shafei MM, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(6):553–7
Effect of the drying process on the nutritive value of milk. Part 2. Biological evaluation. El-Shafei MM, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(6):559–64
Incidence and population of enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus in raw milk from milking to milk plant. Shinagawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1060–4
Contents and digestibility of carbohydrates of mung beans (Vigna radiata L.) as affected by domestic processing and cooking. Kataria A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988; 38(1):51–9
Incidence and level of Campylobacter jejuni in broiler processing. Izat AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1568–72
Lung cancer incidence among Swedish bakers and pastrycooks: geographical variation. Wicksell L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(3):183–6
The migration of propylene glycol, mono-, di-, and triethylene glycols from regenerated cellulose film into food. Castle L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Nov; 187(5):463–7
The effect of processing conditions on glucosinolates in cruciferous vegetables. de Vos RH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Dec;187(6):525–9 (28 ref.)
Changes in free amino acids content in albacore (Thunnus alalunga) muscle during thermal processing. Perez-Martin RI, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Nov;187(5):432–5
[Fungal spores as risk factors at confectionery work places] Cosentino S, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 39(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fungi producing aflatoxin B1, B2, G1, G2 and ochratoxin A in pre-packaged foods] Leoni E, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 May–Aug;38(3–4):193–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of high pressure in food and biological science and technology—philosophy and development] Hayashi R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Feb;34(2):119–23 (Jpn)
[Effect of processing on the nutritive value of foods. Status in Latin America and the Caribbean, and importance for the preparation of composition tables] Lajolo FM. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):666–72 (Por)
[Staphylococcus aureus: carriers among food handlers] Raddi MS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Feb;22(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Control of the sanitary and bacteriologic quality of dairy products at milk-processing plants by laboratories at sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Levkovich LB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):64–6 (Rus)
[Peroxide content of dietary vegetable oils under various storage conditions] Golotin VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):68–9 (Rus)
[Sanitary rules of "Conditions, shelf life of especially perishable products"] Selivanova LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):72–5 (Rus)
[Information required for the establishment of a data system on the chemical composition of foods] Bressani R. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):638–52 (Spa)
[Obtention and evaluation of a precooked flour of auyama (Cucurbita maxima) and rice, enriched with oleaginous proteins and/or skim milk] Garrido de Cayuela R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar;38(1):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of the treatment of coffee pulp, fresh or ensilaged, with calcium hydroxide, on its nutritive value] Gómez-Brenes R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar; 38(1):173–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A model for the extrusion of a corn:soybean blend (70:30)] Gonzalo de Gutiérrez MV, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physico-chemical evaluation of products extruded with sorghum-corn-soybean blends] Gutiérrez RR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar;38(1):132–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Spectrophotometric determination of oleanolic acid and saponins from quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa Willd, Kancolla variety)] Peñafiel CC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar;38(1):113–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Report from the Dominican Republic—use of food composition tables in the Dominican Republic] Rondón H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):769–71 (Spa)
[Formulation, preparation and evaluation of shortening, laminated and cut biscuits, for diabetic patients] Wittig de Penna E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):532–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intestinal infection by parasites and/or commensals in food handlers of hospitals of the northern sector of Santiago, Chile] Arias B, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1987 Jul–Dec; 42(3–4):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Trials of cheese-making using concentrated bacterial starters] Garat MH, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984; 16(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupationally related respiratory symptoms in trout-processing workers. Sherson D, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Jul;44(5):336–41
Changes due to food processing in low-protein diets for renal patients. Erbersdobler HF. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;72:49–65 (40 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hygienic regulation of secondary polymer materials having contact with food products] Gnoevaia VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):66–8 (10 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of the migration of transformation products of peroxide vulcanization agents from rubber] Novitskaia LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):88–9 (Rus)

METHODS

Medical aspects of new food processing. Methods used in eastern European countries. Biró G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):208–15
New methods of milk processing. Fox PF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):71–7
New frontiers in the processing and utilization of fish oil. Hjaltason B. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):96–106
Nutritional impact of food processing: fruits and vegetables. Hobson GE. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):89–95 (15 ref.)
Food manufacturing processes and their influence on the nutritional quality of foods. Hurrell RF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):125–39 (19 ref.)

Application of 'active packaging' technologies for the improvement of shelf-life and nutritional quality of fresh and extended shelf-life foods. Labuza TP, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):252–9 (35 ref.)
Food processing and trace element supply. Sandström B. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):165–72 (28 ref.)
Developments and future trends in post-slaughter handling and packaging of meat. Taylor AA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):59–70
The effect of processing on the content of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and volatile N-nitrosamines in cured and smoked lamb meat. Thorkelsson G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):188–98 (45 ref.)
Future aspects of fish processing. Valdimarsson G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):78–88
Microbiological evaluation of a hospital-delivered meals service using precooked chilled foods. Kerr K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Nov;12(4):328–33
[The aluminum level of infant food; effect of the preparation method. Consequences in kidney dysfunction?] Semmekrot BA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Feb;57(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Effect of organic acidity in the non-enzymatic browning reaction during pasteurization of fruit juices] Schettino O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jul;64(7):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lyophilized foods: hygienic and technological aspects] Caputo R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 May–Aug; 38(3–4):207–18 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Improved microbiological control over the products of sublimation drying] Slovachevskaia EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dietary fiber from legumes: obtention by enzymatic methods] Schinagel A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987; 38(4):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of the protein quality of legume flours obtained by roasting in heated beds] Loayza Jibaja C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar;38(1):152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of processing by granular heated beds on the chemical and functional properties of legume grains] Loayza Jibaja C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar; 38(1):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Biomass production and biological purification of distillation slops in a 2-step process] Wachner RS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Effects of processed foods on food consumption patterns in industrialized countries. Impact on nutritional status and health. Mauron J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):107–24 (30 ref.)
Street foods. Report of an FAO Expert Consultation, Jogjakarta, Indonesia, 5–9 December 1988. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1989;46:1–30 (Eng, Fre, Spa)
Possible intake of food packaging ingredients by consumers. Vom Bruck CG. **Food Addit Contam** 1988;5 Suppl 1:363–71 (11 ref.)
Health standards for work in the food industry [letter] Reed TM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Winter;38(4):143
Food irradiation [letter; comment] Käferstein FK. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):280. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):56–7
Food irradiation [letter] Webb T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):498
Salmonella enteritidis and Grade A shell eggs [news] **Md Med J** 1989 Feb;38(2):97–100
Food hygiene behaviour among hospital food handlers. Oteri T, et al. **Public Health** 1989 May;103(3):153–9
Health surveillance and management procedures for food-handling personnel. Report of a WHO consultation. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1989;785:1–46 (30 ref.)
[Dietary safety and new products] Rosset R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 May;172(5):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The hygiene of refrigerated and frozen foods] Sinell HJ. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):533–45 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the safety of egg-white cream used in pastries and cakes] Bullo II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):66–8 (Rus)
[Substantiation of permissible migration quantities of beryllium in sanitary-chemical studies of materials designated for contact with food products] Gnoevaia VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):49–53 (64 ref.) (Rus)
[Health education of workers in food supply network and public nutrition in a rural area] Purina EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):38–40 (Rus)
[Decreasing noise level during bottling of liquid foods] Kuroian NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

VI International Food Allergy Symposium. November 13–14, 1987, Boston. Proceedings. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec; 61(6 Pt 2):1–90
Food allergy in pollen-sensitive patients. Dreborg S. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):41–6 (49 ref.)
The role of food allergy on school behavior and achievement [letter] Mandell M. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Mar;62(3):236
The oral allergy syndrome. Ortolani C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):47–52
The foodservice industry's responsibility toward the food-sensitive patient. Regan C. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):88–90 (10 ref.)
Food specific skin-test reactivity in atopic subjects. Morgan JE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jul;19(4):431–5
The pediatrician's guide to food allergy. Anderson JA. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(4):198–203 (37 ref.)
The natural history of peanut allergy. Bock SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 May;83(5):900–4
Food and chemicals as environmental incitants. Rea WJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Sep;14(9):17–8, 28, 30 passim (35 ref.)
His experience confirms article on food-related ulcerative colitis [letter] Crook WG. **Va Med** 1988 Nov;115(11):510
[Study of intestinal permeability and its application in food allergy] Hermier M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Nov;45(9):613–5 (Fre)
[Adverse reactions to food. Notes on physiopathology, clinical features and therapy] Bollea MR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 15;126(5):317–28 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prausnitz–Küstner reaction caused by egg ingestion in atopic dermatitis] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;98(10):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Allergy to cow's milk proteins] Eseverri Asín JL. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:163–6 (0 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Permeability of the intestinal wall for protein in patients with food allergy] Beiul EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Adverse reactions to foods and their relationship to skin diseases in children. Lemanske RF Jr, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1988;35:189–218 (141 ref.)
Gastrointestinal syndromes associated with food sensitivity. Proujansky R, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1988;35:219–37 (110 ref.)
Food allergy and asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):70–4 (46 ref.)
Passage of food antigens into circulation of breast-fed infants with atopic dermatitis. Cavagni G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Nov;61(5):361–5
Effect of feeding whey hydrolysate, soy and conventional cow milk formulas on incidence of atopic disease in high risk infants. Chandra RK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Aug; 63(2):102–6
Incidence of digestive diseases in patients with adverse reactions to foods. Ciprandi G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Nov;61(5):334–6
Exercise-induced anaphylaxis related to food intake. McNeil D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6):440–2
Possible role of food sensitivity in arthritis. Panush RS. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):31–5 (67 ref.)
Enuresis and food sensitivity [letter] Hanner R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;18(2):86
Diet-related eczema [letter] Hill DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):81–2
Food allergy and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Lunardi C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):423–4
Food intolerance and the irritable bowel syndrome. Nanda R, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1099–104
Necrotizing enterocolitis and milk protein intolerance. Causes of rectal bleeding in a term infant. Eggertsen SC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):219–23
Oligoantigenic diet treatment of children with epilepsy and migraine. Egger J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;114(1):51–8
Diseases of food hypersensitivity [editorial; comment] Metcalfe DD. N **Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):255–7. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 27;321(4):228–32
Iron-deficiency anemia with hypoproteinemia in an infant. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Feb;47(2):48–50
Food hypersensitivity and atopic dermatitis. Broadbent JB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;35(5):1115–30 (60 ref.)
Milk intolerance in children with persistent sleeplessness: a prospective double-blind crossover evaluation. Kahn A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct;84(4):595–603
[Cow's milk protein allergy, a new disease (letter)] van Isselt JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 17;132(38):1763 (Dut)
[Rescue from sudden death syndrome and allergy to milk proteins (apropos of a case)] Petrus M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Feb;21(2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of food allergy in atopic dermatitis] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;21(6):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome and food hypersensitivity. Value of an exclusion diet] Laurent J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Dec;45(10):815–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protection against laryngotracheobronchial obstruction and anaphylaxis with ketotifen and DSCG (disodium chromoglycate) in patients with food allergy] De Luca L. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Migraine and food] Pacor ML, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Three cases of food-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis] Akutsu I, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Mar;38(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Follow-up of patients with food allergy after antioxidant therapy] Eiubova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):109 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of allergy to peach. A comparative study of "in vivo" and "in vitro" techniques. Malet A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):181–4
Milk whey-specific immune complexes in allergic and non-allergic subjects. Bell SJ, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Oct; 43(7):497–503
Spice allergy: results of skin prick tests and RAST with spice extracts. Niinimäki A, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Jan;44(1):60–5
Antigen-induced histamine-release from duodenal biopsy in gastrointestinal food allergy. Baenkler HW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 May;62(5):449–52
A reaction that occurs immediately after food ingestion can easily be interpreted as food allergy [letter] Dolovich J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 May;62(5):479–80
Transfer of dietary protein in breast milk. Harmatz PR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):21–4 (21 ref.)
Importance of food challenge procedures [letter] Hosen H. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Oct;61(4):319
Diagnostic value of IgG4 measurements in patients with food allergy. el Rafei A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Feb;62(2):94–9
Adverse consequences arising from misdiagnosis of food allergy. Robertson DA, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17; 297(6650):719–20
Statement on cytotoxic testing for food allergy (Bryan's test). Committee of Public Health. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):117–9
Clinical manifestations of cows' milk allergy in childhood. II. The diagnostic value of skin tests and RAST. Hill DJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Sep;18(5):481–90
Clinical diagnosis in food allergy. Pearson DJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):83–5
Diagnostic tests for food allergy. Bahna SL. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1988 Fall;6(3):259–84 (118 ref.)
Immediate hypersensitivity to ovalbumin in children with hen's egg white allergy. Lau S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):606–8
Double-blind, placebo-controlled food challenge (DBPCFC) as an office procedure: a manual. Bock SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Dec;82(6):986–97 (29 ref.)
Comparison of results of skin prick tests (with fresh foods and commercial food extracts) and RAST in 100 patients with oral allergy syndrome. Ortolani C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Mar;83(3):683–90
Comparative study of commercial food antigen extracts for the diagnosis of food hypersensitivity. Sampson HA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):718–26
Provocation-neutralization: a two-part study. Part I. The intracutaneous provocative food test: a multi-center comparison study. King WP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;99(3):263–71
Auriculotemporal syndrome seen clinically as food allergy. Beck SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):601–3
[Food allergy in children (letter)] Oranje AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 19;132(47):2173 (Dut)
[False intrinsic asthma of infancy] Fourrier E. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Feb;21(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Raised levels of IgE and allergic diseases in patients subjected to esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Mancin O, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Skin reactivity to hydrolyzed milk in protein intolerance to cow's milk] Angrisano A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study on the clinical significance of Pharmacia RAST RIA in food allergy] Iwasaki E, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Jun; 37(6):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of the analysis of IgE and food antibodies of the IgE class for the diagnosis and treatment of food allergy in children] Rujner J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 15; 41(8):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Food allergies in children] Socha J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 1;41(15):1024–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypersensitivity to cow's milk proteins. Diagnostic methods in vivo] Botey J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:166–70 (4 ref.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary aspects of adverse reactions to foods in adults. Parker SL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 15;139(8):711–8 (58 ref.)
Nutrition in the training and performance of allergic athletes. Mahan LK. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1988 Winter;6(4):385–402 (57 ref.)
Natural history of food hypersensitivity in children with atopic dermatitis. Sampson HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 115(1):23–7
[Food chemistry and technology aspects of nickel-deficient nutrition in endogenously-induced allergic contact eczemas] Scheller R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Aug;39(8):491–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological aspects of nutrition in patients with neurodermatitis] von Uslar A. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl

4:95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of bronchial reactivity in 50 children before and after exclusion of food allergens] De Luca L. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dietotherapy and "dietodiagnosis" of various types of food product intolerance in nursing infants] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(8):70–4 (Rus)
[Use of dietetic canned meats in the nutrition of infants with food allergy] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapy of food allergy—a neglected option. Podleski WK. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(4):311–26 (152 ref.)
[Treatment of patients with food allergy using Nalcrom] Nogaller AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A prospective study of cow's milk allergy in exclusively breast-fed infants. Incidence, pathogenetic role of early inadvertent exposure to cow's milk formula, and characterization of bovine milk protein in human milk. Høst A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):663–70
Cow's milk allergy in the first year of life. An Italian Collaborative Study. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 348:1–14
[Food allergies in pediatrics] Cingolani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Aug;40(8):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiology of food intolerance in preschool children from urban and rural areas] Bugrova OV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (7):39–42 (Rus)
[Atopic diathesis and the incidence of acute respiratory infections in children of preschool age] Isaeva LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):69–73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Anaphylactic reactions to a cow's milk whey protein hydrolysate (Alfa–Ré, Nestlé) in infants with cow's milk allergy. Businco L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Apr;62(4):333–5
Pine nut allergy in perspective. Falliers CJ. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Mar;62(3):186–9
Natural history of food allergy. Kjellman NI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):83–7
Sugar "allergy" and children's behavior. Mahan LK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6):453–8
Allergy to cow's milk with onset in adult life. Olalde S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Mar;62(3):185a–185b
Food allergies. Zanussi C, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1988; (42):101–9 (17 ref.)
An allergy to marmite? Higson N. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21; 298(6667):190
Anaphylactic reaction after eating a mango. Miell J, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1639–40
Effect of maternal avoidance of eggs, cow's milk and fish during lactation upon allergic manifestations in infants. Hattevig G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):27–32
IgE-mediated allergic reactions to fruit gums and investigation of cross-reactivity between gelatine and modified gelatine-containing products. Wahl R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):77–80
A double-blind assessment of additive intolerance in children using a 12 day challenge period at home. Wilson N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 May;19(3):267–72
Crustaceans: crabs, crayfish, lobsters, and shrimp. Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1989 Mar;43(3):208
Absorption of food protein antigen in infants with food protein-induced enterocolitis. Powell GK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):781–8
Intestinal permeability to 51Cr-labelled ethylenediaminetetraacetate in food-intolerant subjects. Scadding G, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(2):104–9
Probable allergic reaction to casein hydrolysate formula [letter] Bock SA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Aug; 84(2):272
Hypereosinophilia, neurologic, and gastrointestinal symptoms after bee-pollen ingestion. Lin FL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Apr;83(4):793–6
Gustatory rhinitis: a syndrome of food-induced rhinorrhea. Raphael G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan; 83(1):110–5
Occupational asthma in a chicory grower [letter] Nemery B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):672–3
Strange allergy to chicory [letter] Symons MC. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1027
Anaphylaxis caused by inhaled pavlova mix in egg-sensitive children. Kemp AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19; 149(11–12):712–3
Baking additives as new allergens in baker's asthma. Baur X, et al. **Respiration** 1988;54(1):70–2
[Urticaria and angioedema caused by cooking herbs and spices] de Maat-Bleeker F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Migraine after red wine (letter)] Giesemann G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 9;113(49):1941 (Ger)
[Nutrition and allergy] Ruppin H. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 20;107(21):455–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hidden inhalation and food allergens: legume proteins] Baur X, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Sep;42(9):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Food allergies—oropharyngeal reactions] Kremser M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 15;139(6–7):135–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudo-crossreactivity between aspirin and tartrazine] Valsecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Apr; 123(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intolerance to cow's milk proteins: cases contribution] Cortigiani L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jan–Feb; 11(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation of prick tests, RAST and food challenge tests in atopic dermatitis] de Seta L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of food for synthesis of IgE and allergy manifestations] Kolmannskog S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 30;108(27):2281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Soybean protein intolerance in children] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 20;43(25):818–21 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Sensitization of children to food antigens in breast feeding] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):46–51 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of food allergy—lymphocyte blastogenesis to ovalbumin or bovine serum albumin for detection of allergens in hen's egg and cow's milk allergy. Kondo N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Oct;29(5):667–71
Lymphocyte blastogenesis in children with cow's milk hypersensitivity after its elimination from the diet. Brarda OA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 17(1):45–8
CD4+, CD8+ cells, IgE and prick test in infants allergic to cow's milk. Vanella L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):327–31
Hypersensitivity to larvae of chironomids (non-biting midges). Cross-sensitization with crustaceans. Eriksson NE, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Jul;44(5):305–13
Food allergy. Metcalfe DD. **Allergy** 1988;43 Suppl 8:30–1
Basophil histamine release in children with adverse reactions to cow milk. Comparison with RAST and skin prick test. Prahl P, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Aug;43(6):442–8
Patch tests demonstrating immune (antibody and cell-mediated) reactions to foods. Breneman JC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 May;62(5):461–9
Immunologically medicated food allergy: the importance of food challenge procedure [letter] Gislason S. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Feb;62(2):155–6
Cross-reactivity of foods—mechanisms and clinical significance. Sachs MI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):36–40
Allergenicity of orange juice and orange seeds: a clinical study. Zhu SL, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Jun;7(1):5–8
Clinical manifestations of cows' milk allergy in childhood. I. Associations with in-vitro cellular immune responses. Hill DJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Sep;18(5):469–79
New allergens from hen's egg white and egg yolk. In vitro study of ovomucin, apovitellenin I and VI, and phosvitin. Walsh BJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 87(1):81–6
Cross-allergenicity in the legume botanical family in children with food hypersensitivity. Bernhisel-Broadbent J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):435–40
Species-specific shrimp allergens: RAST and RAST-inhibition studies. Morgan JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1112–7
Isolation and characterization of heat-stable allergens from shrimp (Penaeus indicus). Naqpal S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;83(1):26–36
Highly atopic children: formation of IgE antibody to food protein, especially peanut. Zimmerman B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Apr;83(4):764–70
Recovery from milk allergy in early childhood: antibody studies. Hill DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 May;114(5):761–6
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoblotting determination of antibody response to major component proteins of soybeans in patients with soy protein intolerance. Burks AW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):195–203
Candida allergy [letter] Crook WG. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 May;82(5):272–3
Food intolerance and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1419–20
Spontaneous release of histamine from basophils and histamine-releasing factor in patients with atopic dermatitis and food hypersensitivity [see comments] Sampson HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):228–32. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 27;321(4):255–7
[Food allergy: myth or reality?] André C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Food allergy: a disease too often "forgotten"] André C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 May;109(5):355–60 (Fre)
[Antibodies against nutritional antigens in IgA nephropathy] Nagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 1;130(1):19–22 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[RAST positivity for food in atopic dermatitis] Ferrari G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Mar;41(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of allergic diseases in childhood] Mikawa H. **Arerugi** 1989 Feb;38(2):63–7 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Statistical analyses of the diagnostic criteria, clinical severity, IgE-RAST score, and serum IgE value in patients with atopic dermatitis (AD)—probable involvement of food antigens, especially rice, in severe cases] Miyakawa K, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Nov;37(11):1101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation of specific IgG4 antibody titers and specific IgE RAST score to EGG white, milk and soybean in allergic children] Moroi T. **Arerugi** 1988 Jun;37(6):331–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Food allergy in patients with atopic dermatitis studied using the allergen-specific IgE-FAST test] Vladimirov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic consequences of the entry of food protein antigens into the body] Shirina LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):11–7 (66 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Food-induced alterations of intestinal permeability in children with cow's milk-sensitive enteropathy and atopic dermatitis. Dupont C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):459–65
Antigen absorption by the jejunal epithelium of children with cow's milk allergy. Heyman M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Aug;24(2):197–202
[Absorption of protein antigens in the gastrointestinal tract in food allergy in children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Some aspects of the allergy to cow's milk. Morphological alterations of the jejunal mucosa. Gómez Chávez M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):333–8
Gastric mucosal reactions in patients with food allergy. Reimann HJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 83(11):1212–9
Severity and extent of upper small bowel mucosal damage in cow's milk protein-sensitive enteropathy. Iyngkaran N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 7(5):667–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motility effects of intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat. Scott RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G505–11
Bronchial hyperreactivity in food and drink intolerance. Wilson NM. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):75–9 (17 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Migraine: a food-related immune reaction? [letter] Giacovazzo M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep;63(3):255
Allergy to cow's milk in the first year of life and its prevention. Wilson NW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Nov; 61(5):323–7 (25 ref.)
Fatal food allergy [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 15; 139(8):702, 704
Preliminary data on a field study with a new hypo-allergic formula. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 148(3):274–7
Effect of combined maternal and infant food-allergen avoidance on development of atopy in early infancy: a randomized study. Zeiger RS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jul;84(1):72–89
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition: Hypoallergenic infant formulas. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun; 83(6):1068–9
[Breast feeding is not complete protection against food hypersensitivity in children] Hattevig G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 28;86(26–27):2448–50 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Food sensitivities and psychological disturbance: a review. Gettis A. **Nutr Health** 1989;6(3):135–46 (60 ref.)

THERAPY

Injection immunotherapy trial in inhalant food allergy. Carlston JA. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):80–2
Effect of pollen immunotherapy on food hypersensitivity in children with birch pollinosis. Möller C. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Apr;62(4):343–5
"Food allergy in children: an attempt to improve the effects of the elimination diet with an immunomodulating agent (thymomodulin). A double-blind clinical trial". Cavagni G, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(1):131–42
Provocation-neutralization: a two-part study. Part II. Subcutaneous neutralization therapy: a multi-center study. King WP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep; 99(3):272–7
[Treatment and prevention of allergy to cow's milk proteins] Muñoz-López F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:170–2 (0 ref.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Food hypersensitivity in cats: 14 cases (1982–1987). White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):692–5
Food hypersensitivity. White SD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Sep;

18(5):1043–8 (36 ref.)
Gastrointestinal food allergy and its role in large domestic animals. Van Dijk JE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988; 12(1):47–59 (78 ref.)

FOOD, INFANT see INFANT FOOD

FOOD INSPECTION

The occurrence and variation of organochlorine pesticide residues detected in Australian livestock at slaughter. Neumann GB. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:299–302
Abattoir condemnation of pigs and its economic implications in Singapore. Tiong CK, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jan–Feb; 145(1):77–84
Are imported food animal products safe? [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):874
Food hygiene in the 1990s [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 22; 124(16):439–40
The influence of pleural lesions in the pig at slaughter on the duration of the fattening period: an on-farm study. Hartley PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 20;123(8):208
[Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health. Import meat from Belgium] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Dec 1; 113(23):1328–9 (Dut)
[New methods for poultry meat hygiene: a challenge for veterinary medicine] Siegmann O. **DTW** 1989 Mar; 96(3):135–6 (Ger)
[Legal foundation and practical execution of slaughtering and meat examination of game animals] Bert F, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Public health or protectionism? The German–American pork war, 1880–1891. Hoy S, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer; 63(2):198–224
Meat inspection in The Netherlands during the 19th century. Koolmees PA. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):438–9
[The historical development of meat inspection and abattoirs] Doğanay S. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Meat supervision and the problems of the meat assessor in the 18th century in east Westphalia—our predecessor in meat inspection] Günzel R. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec; 95(10):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The organization of veterinary food inspection in Baden] Hofschulte B. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development of food hygiene in Finland] Klatt CH. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of non-radioactive BACTEC system to sterility testing and hygiene. Hammann R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3–4):294–302

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The surveillance of plant hygiene in the slaughtering process] Stolle FA, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 1;102(7):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal fundamentals and practical accomplishments of abattoir and meat research in mammalian game animals] Hadlok RM, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MANPOWER

Food hygiene in the 1990s [letter] Laven RA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 17;124(24):642–3

METHODS

The effect of the pH of meat on the boiling test. Korkeala H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(1):15–22
[On the way to an optimal system of meat inspection for slaughtering pigs] Snijders JM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr 15;114(8):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

STANDARDS

Impact of ovine meat inspection systems on processing and production costs. Hathaway SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 25;124(8):189–93
[Legal regulations and practical implementation of inspection of slaughter animals and their meat, concerning fur-bearing game] Bert F, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FOOD INTAKE see EATING

FOOD INTAKE REGULATION see APPETITE REGULATION

FOOD, IRRADIATED see FOOD IRRADIATION

FOOD IRRADIATION

Detecting irradiated foods: use of hydroxyl radical biomarkers. Karam LR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Oct 1; 60(19):1117A–1119A
Irradiation and food processing. Sigurbjörnsson B, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):13–30 (26 ref.)
Salmonellosis and eggs [letter] Slater C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):322
How to detect irradiated food. Alley A. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Aug;26(8):739–40
The detection of irradiated foods using the Direct Epifluorescent Filter Technique. Betts RP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;64(4):329–35
Bacterial survival and thermal responses of beef loaf after microwave processing. Lin W, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1988;23(3):183–94
Electromagnetic energy and food processing. Mudgett R. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1988;23(4):225–30 (33 ref.)
Food irradiation [letter] Satin M. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15; 1(8642):848
Food irradiation [letter] Webb T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):498
Suitability of Dukat strawberries for studying effects on shelf life of irradiation combined with cold storage. Zegota H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Aug;187(2):111–4
Effect of irradiation on the patulin content and chemical composition of apple juice concentrate. Zegota H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Sep;187(3):235–8
Effect of irradiation and storage on patulin disappearance and some chemical constituents of apple juice concentrate. Zegota H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Oct; 187(4):321–4
[A request for authorization of the treatment of shelled or headless, frozen or raw shrimp, by ionizing radiation] Juillet P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 May;172(5):645–7 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Micronucleus test in mice fed on an irradiated diet. Endoh D, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;37(2):41–7
Food irradiation [editorial] Grenier SR. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Oct;73(10):303–4
The need for responsible legislation to address salient issues potentially raised by food irradiation. Uzych L. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Oct;73(10):306–9
[The effects of irradiated wheat flour on C57bl mice. III. Effect on hepatic and pancreatic enzymes] Delcour-Firquet MP. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Mar–Apr; 5(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECONOMICS

Prevention of poultry-borne salmonellosis by irradiation: costs and benefits in Scotland. Yule BF, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(6):753–8

INSTRUMENTATION

[Effect of high frequency treatment on several microorganisms important to food health] Rosenberg U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3–4):271–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Food irradiation [letter; comment] Käferstein FK. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):280. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):56–7

FOOD LABELING

Fatal food allergy [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 15; 139(8):702, 704
Nutrition information on food labels (ADA timely statement). **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):266–8
Nutrition labelling—an international view. Freckleton A. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Aug;108(4):136–7, 141
Food labelling regulations in Bahrain. Musaiger AO. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Jun;109(3):96–7
Health claims on food labels. Anderson JV, et al. **Mich Med** 1989 Jan;88(1):40–1
The Federal regulation of food labeling. Promoting foods to prevent disease. Kessler DA. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 14;321(11):717–25 (168 ref.)
Food labeling [editorial] **W V Med J** 1988 Nov;84(11):522

FOOD LAWS see LEGISLATION, FOOD

FOOD MICROBIOLOGY

Production of amylolytic enzymes in culture by Botryodiplodia theobromae and Sclerotium rolfsii associated with the corm rots of Colocasia esculenta. Nwufo MI, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(4):371–7
Prevalence of campylobacteria in the Finnish broiler chicken chain from the producer to the consumer. Aho M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):451–62
Survival of Listeria monocytogenes in cheese made of unpasteurized goat milk. Tham W. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(2):165–72
Modern methods of public health practice; exclusion of food-borne pathogens. Nurmi E. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:49–56
Role of Norwalk virus in two foodborne outbreaks of gastroenteritis: definitive virus association. Fleissner ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):165–72
Hepatitis A outbreak on a floating restaurant in Florida, 1986. Lowry PW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):155–64
Sterility of total parenteral nutrient solutions stored at room temperature for seven days. Takagi J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 May;46(5):973–7
Numerical taxonomy of psychrotrophic lactic acid bacteria from prepacked meat and meat products. Borch E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(4):301–23
Comparison of lithium chloride–phenylethanol–moxalactam and modified Vogel Johnson agars for detection of Listeria spp. in retail-level meats, poultry, and seafood. Buchanan RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):599–603
Evaluation of three newly developed direct plating media to enumerate Listeria monocytogenes in foods. Cassiday PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1645–8
Effects of nisin on growth of bacteria attached to meat. Chung KT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 55(6):1329–33
Comparative recovery of uninjured and heat-injured Listeria monocytogenes cells from bovine milk. Crawford RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1490–4
Cell surface charge characteristics and their relationship to bacterial attachment to meat surfaces. Dickson JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):832–6
Combined effect of water activity and pH on inhibition of toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in cooked, vacuum-packed potatoes [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Jul;55(7):1855] Dodds KL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):656–60
Fate of Listeria monocytogenes in processed meat products during refrigerated storage. Glass KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1565–9
Listeria spp. found on fresh market produce. Heisick JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug;55(8):1925–7
Antibacterial activity of hen egg white lysozyme against Listeria monocytogenes Scott A in foods. Hughey VL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):631–8
Analysis of pectate lyases produced by soft rot bacteria associated with spoilage of vegetables. Liao CH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jul;55(7):1677–83
Comparison of seven plating media for enumeration of Listeria spp. Loessner MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):3003–7
Specific gene probe for detection of biotyped and serotyped Listeria strains. Notermans S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):902–6
New method to study bacterial adhesion to meat. Piette JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1531–6
Differential depuration of poliovirus, Escherichia coli, and a coliphage by the common mussel, Mytilus edulis. Power UF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1386–90
Inhibition of Listeria monocytogenes by using bacteriocin PA–1 produced by Pediococcus acidilactici PAC 1.0. Pucci MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2349–53
Microcolony epifluorescence microscopy for selective enumeration of injured bacteria in frozen and heat-treated foods. Rodrigues UM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):778–87
Antibacterial activity of Lactobacillus sake isolated from meat. Schillinger U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug;55(8):1901–6
Rapid hydrophobic grid membrane filter–enzyme-labeled antibody procedure for identification and enumeration of Escherichia coli O157 in foods. Todd EC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2536–40
Methods for improved recovery of Listeria monocytogenes from cheese. Yousef AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2643–9
A practical guide to the prevention of Fusarium mycotoxins in grain and animal feedstuffs. Trenholm HL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):443–51
Toxicity of field samples and Fusarium moniliforme from feed associated with equine-leucoencephalomalacia. Vesonder R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):439–42
Heat susceptibility of bacterial enteropathogens. Implications for the prevention of travelers' diarrhea. Bandres JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct;148(10):2261–3
Effect of a new pelleting process on the level of contamination of poultry mash by Escherichia coli and Salmonella. McCapes RH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar; 33(1):103–11
Two cases of Streptococcus suis meningitis. Hay PE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 May;46(5):352–3
Foodborne listeriosis. WHO Working Group. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(4):421–8
Outbreak of egg-borne Salmonella food poisoning—Scotland. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Oct 1; 14(39):178–80 (Eng, Fre)
Foodborne listeriosis—Switzerland. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Jan 16;14(2):7 (Eng, Fre)
Outbreak of hepatitis A—China. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Apr 16;14(15):62–3 (Eng, Fre)
An outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni gastroenteritis at a resort—Ontario. Moir R, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Oct 1;14(39):177–8 (Eng, Fre)
Growth of Listeria monocytogenes at different pH values in uncultured whey or whey cultured with Penicillium camemberti. Ryser ET, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 34(6):730–4
Survival of Salmonella typhimurium and Staphylococcus aureus in Genoa salami of varying salt concentration. Messier S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):84–6
Contemporary issues: diseases with a food vector. Archer

DL, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1988 Oct;1(4):377–98 (262 ref.)

Detection and quantification of microorganisms in a heterogeneous foodstuff by image analysis. Fernandes MA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Apr;4(2):291–5

Effect of feeding tall fescue seed infected with endophytic fungus (Acremonium coenophialium) on the estrous cycle in CD–1 mice. Zavos PM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988; 11(4):443–50

Salmon as a food–poisoning vehicle—two successive Salmonella outbreaks. Cartwright KA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):249–57

The survival of salmonellas in shell eggs cooked under simulated domestic conditions. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):35–45

Bacterial contamination of stored water and stored food: a potential source of diarrhoeal disease in West Africa. Mølbak K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Apr;102(2):309–16

Isolation and characterization of motile Aeromonas from human, food and environmental specimens. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):213–23

Laboratory evaluation of disposable and reusable disinfectant cloths for cleaning food contact surfaces. Tebbutt GM. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):367–75

Typhoid fever and acute non–A non–B hepatitis after shellfish consumption [letter] Torné J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):581–2

Aeromonas hydrophila infection after cockles ingestion [letter] Bernardeschi P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Nov–Dec;73(6):548–9

'Fungal contamination of arecanut'. Borle RM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Oct;30(4):357–60

Cracking the Salmonella egg [editorial] Keane CT. **Ir Med J** 1989 Feb;82(1):3–4

A halophilic bacterium as the suspected cause of food poisoning. Seligmann R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May–Jun; 3(3):456–8

"New" food–borne pathogens of public health significance. Ryser ET, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):948–54 (57 ref.)

FSIS takes action to combat E coli in ground beef [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):627

FSIS to expand Listeria testing [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):34

Egg–related salmonellosis stimulates responses [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):626

CDC identifies listeriosis risks [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):34

Listeria may be present in hot dogs [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):626–7

Analyses needed to link food with listeriosis [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):34

Detection of salmonellas in confectionery products by conductance. Arnott ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 May; 64(5):409–20

Partial immunological characterization of heat–stable proteinases from Pseudomonas spp. of dairy origin. Azcona JI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;66(3):227–33

Variation in the behaviour of enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus after heat stress in milk. Batish VK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;66(1):27–35

The detection of irradiated foods using the Direct Epifluorescent Filter Technique. Betts RP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;64(4):329–35

Purification, characterization and antimicrobial spectrum of a bacteriocin produced by Pediococcus acidilactici. Bhunia AK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;65(4):261–8

Rapid impedance detection of salmonellas in confectionery using modified LICNR broth. Bullock RD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 May;66(5):385–91

Vibrio parahaemolyticus and other halophilic vibrios associated with seafood in Hong Kong. Chan KY, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;66(1):57–64

A numerical taxonomic study of proteolytic and lipolytic psychrotrophs isolated from caprine milk. Cox JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;66(2):137–52

Growth of psychrotrophic bacteria in raw and UHT–treated goats' milk. Cox JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 May; 64(5):403–7

Volatile compounds associated with microbial growth on normal and high pH beef stored at chill temperatures. Dainty RH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;66(4):281–9

A biotinylated DNA probe to detect bacterial cells in artificially contaminated foodstuffs. Dovey S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;66(1):43–7

The incidence of Listeria monocytogenes in raw milk from farm bulk tanks in north–east Scotland. Fenlon DR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;66(3):191–6

A two–year study of the distribution of 'thermophilic' campylobacters in human, environmental and food samples from the Reading area with particular reference to toxin production and heat–stable serotype. Fricker CR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;66(6):477–90

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody–based immunoassay for detecting type B Clostridium botulinum toxin produced in pure culture and an inoculated model cured meat system. Gibson AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;64(4):285–91

The use of direct epifluorescent microscopy (DEM) and the direct epifluorescent filter technique (DEFT) to assess microbial populations on food contact surfaces. Holah JT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;65(3):215–21

An appraisal of the efficacy of pre–enrichment for the isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from water and food. Humphrey TJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;66(2):119–26

Campylobacter and Salmonella contamination of unpasteurized cows' milk on sale to the public. Humphrey TJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;65(6):463–7

A highly selective two–stage isolation method for the enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus in foods. Isigidi BK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 May;66(5):379–84

The growth of potential food poisoning organisms on chicken and pork muscle surfaces. Mattila T, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;65(6):455–61

Differentiation of Staphylococcus aureus from freshly slaughtered poultry and strains 'endemic' to processing plants by biochemical and physiological tests. Mead GC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;66(2):153–9

A medium for the detection of Lancefield Group D cocci in skimmed milk powder by measurement of conductivity changes. Neaves P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Dec; 65(6):437–48

Post–processing microflora and the shelf stability of gari marketed in Port Harcourt. Ofuya CO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 May;64(5):389–94

Investigation of a simple amperometric electrode system to rapidly quantify and detect bacteria in foods. Patchett RA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;66(1):49–55

An improved ELISA method for the detection of Salmonella typhimurium. Prusak–Sochaczewski E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;66(2):127–35

A numerical taxonomic study of non–motile non–fermentative gram–negative bacteria from foods. Shaw BG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;65(1):7–21

Electropositively charged filters for the recovery of yeasts and bacteria from beverages. Thomas DS. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;65(1):35–41

Dry rehydratable films for enumeration of coliforms and aerobic bacteria in dairy products: collaborative study. Curiale MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr; 72(2):312–8

Fluorescent enzyme immunoassay for rapid screening of Salmonella in foods: collaborative study. Flowers RS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):318–25

Immunodiffusion screening method for detection of motile Salmonella in foods: collaborative study. Flowers RS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):303–11

Multitest system for biochemical identification of Salmonella, Escherichia coli, and other Enterobacteriaceae isolated from foods: collaborative study. Keelan SL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):968–72

Temperature–independent pectin gel method for coliform determination in dairy products: collaborative study. Roth JN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr; 72(2):298–302

Microbiological survey of selected imported spices and associated fecal pellet specimens. Satchell FB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Jul–Aug;72(4):632–7

Rapid microbiology: applications of bioluminescence in the food industry—a review. Stannard CJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1986 Jun;1(1):3–10 (43 ref.)

Profiling of Alternaria mycotoxins in foodstuffs by high–performance liquid chromatography with diode–array ultraviolet detection. Palmisano F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 31;465(2):305–13

Three cases of neonatal meningitis caused by Enterobacter sakazakii in powdered milk. Biering G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2054–6

Latex agglutination test for detection of Escherichia coli serotype O157. March SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1675–7

Development and testing of a synthetic oligonucleotide probe for the detection of pathogenic Yersinia strains. Miliotis MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1667–70

Characterization of the Aeromonas hydrophila group isolated from retail foods of animal origin. Palumbo SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):854–9

Ewes' milk cheese: technology, microbiology and chemistry. Nuñez M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 May;56(2):303–21 (189 ref.)

Loss of viability by Listeria monocytogenes in commercial bovine pepsin–rennet extract. el–Gazzar FE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May;72(5):1098–102

Conventional tube and microplate Limulus amoebocyte lysate procedures for determination of gram–negative bacteria in milk. May SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May; 72(5):1137–41

Behavior of Listeria monocytogenes during manufacture and ripening of brick cheese. Ryser ET, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):838–53

The milk kitchen, Sheffield Children's Hospital, before and after a review. Burnett IA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Feb; 13(2):179–85

Microbiological evaluation of a hospital–delivered meals service using precooked chilled foods. Kerr K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Nov;12(4):328–33

Development of a fluorescent immunodot assay for Bacillus cereus enterotoxin. Jackson SG. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 21;120(2):215–20

The bacterial content of infant weaning foods and water in rural northern Thailand. Imong SM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Feb;35(1):14–8

Microbiological quality and public health significance of ice–cream. Masud T. **JPMA** 1989 Apr;39(4):102–4

Anything to eat? **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):416–8 (30 ref.)

Cheese–borne listeria meningitis in immunocompetent patient [letter] Azadian BS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):322–3

Listeria in hospital lettuce [letter] Bendig JW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):616–7

Listeria and food [letter] Breer C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1022

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 infection: association with hen's eggs. Coyle EF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3; 2(8623):1295–7

Listeria monocytogenes and chilled foods [letter] Gilbert RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):383–4

Listeriosis and ready–cooked chicken [letter] Kaczmarski EB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):549

Food–borne listeriosis [letter] Kerr KG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):851

Listeria in food: a veterinary perspective [letter] Low JC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):322

Destruction of Listeria monocytogenes during microwave cooking [letter] Lund BM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28; 1(8631):218

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 and hens' eggs [letter] Paul J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1421

Food irradiation [letter] Webb T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):498

Salmonella mbandaka isolated in Italy. 1979–1986. Fantasia M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jan;12(1):49–54

Italian experience in Salmonella spp. isolations from 1973 to 1986. Fantasia M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jan; 12(1):85–9

Bacteria of public health significance in blackcurrant juice. Khalaf SH, et al. **Microbios** 1988;56(227):89–95

Considerations on the distribution of aflatoxigenic Aspergillus flavus in feeds. Moreno MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Dec;104(3):149–51

Mycotoxin–producing potential of fungi isolated from red kidney beans. Sanchis V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Dec; 104(3):157–62

Epidemic listeriosis [letter] Jasper DE. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 23;320(8):538

An outbreak of shigellosis associated with the consumption of raw oysters. Reeve G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):224–7

Microorganisms associated with mouldiness of dried yam chips and their prevention. Adeyanju SA, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(8):777–81

Incidence of several pathogens and staphylococcal enterotoxins in Kariesh cheese. Tawfek NF, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jan;51(1):27–9

Effect of chemical treatment of poultry feed on survival of Salmonella. Rouse J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Aug;67(8):1225–8

Food counseling for persons infected with HIV: strategy for defensive living. Archer DL. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):196–8

An outbreak of acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis in a high school in Maryland. Gross TP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):164–9

Effect of dressing on the microbiological quality of lettuce. Rodríguez de Lecea J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):407–11

Foodborne enterobacterial pathogens and rheumatoid disease. Bunning VK, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:87S–107S (124 ref.)

The use and misuse of quantitative determinations of Enterobacteriaceae in food microbiology. Cox LJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:237S–249S (35 ref.)

Isolation and identification of Yersinia enterocolitica and the Yersinia enterocolitica–like bacteria. Gilmour A, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:213S–236S (168 ref.)

Methods for the detection and isolation of Escherichia coli including pathogenic strains. Hofstra H, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:197S–212S (84 ref.)

Effect of fermentation of Ghanaian maize dough on the survival and proliferation of 4 strains of Shigella flexneri. Mensah PP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(4):635–6

'What's the BVA doing about it?' [letter] Collick DW. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 18;124(7):178

Experimental Salmonella enteritidis infection in chicks. Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 4;124(9):223

Survival of influenza virus in pig tissues after slaughter. Romijn PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 4;124(9):224

Scrapie agent decontamination: implications for bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Taylor DM. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 25;124(12):291–2

Modulation of lipid composition of yeast in stress conditions. Guerzoni ME, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S415–9

Hepatitis A transmitted to five persons by a cook. Feurle GE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;26(10):663–4

Keeping quality of vacuum–packed smoked sardine fillets: microbiological aspects. Beltrán A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Mar;188(3):232–6

Automated turbidimetry for the rapid differentiation and enumeration of bacteria in food. Jakob R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Aug;189(2):147–8

A survey on the occurrence of Fusarium mycotoxins in Bavarian cereals from the 1987 harvest. Lepschy–v. Gleissenthal J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jun; 188(6):521–6

Growth of Staphylococcus aureus and synthesis of enterotoxins in home–made yoghurt. Orden JA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jul;189(1):16–20

Pathogenicity testing of Listeria strains isolated from food

in fertilized hen's eggs. Lattmann C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan; 270(3):400–5

Ecological survey of Listeria in the Ferrara area (northern Italy). Luppi A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Aug; 269(2):266–75

Method for the detection of Shigella in foods. Beckers HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Feb; 187(3):261–5

Application of non-radioactive BACTEC system to sterility testing and hygiene. Hammann R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3–4):294–302

Microbiological and physico-chemical aspects in dry-salted Spanish ham. Huerta T, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988; 143(6):475–82

Current problems in zoonosis research. Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Feb;36(1):3–9 (16 ref.)

[Large food poisoning of Salmonella typhi-murium caused by ice drinks] Chen KC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The first isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus from samples which caused food poisoning] Ji SP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;23(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An epidemic of food poisoning by Aeromonas hydrophila] Liu ZS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 22(6):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A survey of Clostridium botulinum food poisoning in China] Tong XZ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 22(3):170–2 (4 ref.) (Chi)

[Thermonuclease assay—a rapid method for screening Staphylococcus aureus food-poisoning] Xia SR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 22(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Laboratory study on an outbreak of Bacillus cereus food poisoning] Yao JY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 22(6):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study on psychrophilic/psychrotrophic microorganisms. II. Microbes in cold-storage food] Cui CQ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;28(3):226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Species of the genus Vibrio associated with marine products from Arachon Bay] Urdaci MC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 May–Jun;139(3):351–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacterial colonization of different types of feeds incubated in sacco in the rumen: consequences for estimation of nitrogen degradability] Bernard L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In sacco and in vitro study of the diminution in bacterial level in forages and concentrated feeds during their passage through the abomasum] Marvalin O, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differences in nitrogen and RNA contents between free bacteria and bacteria fixed to food particles in the rumen contents, in the case of different diets; consequences for estimating the ratio of bacterial nitrogen in duodenal nitrogen] Poncet C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Growth studies of starter cultures] Scharner E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 May;42(3):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical differentiation of Listeria from cheese] Seiler H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May 1; 102(5):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The detection of Listeria monocytogenes and Listeria innocua in cheese] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1; 101(11):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[17th Environmental Health Seminar: "Mycotoxins in Feed and Food of Animal Origin". WHO Collaborating Centre for Research and Training in Veterinary Public Health and the Hannover School of Veterinary Medicine. Proceedings] **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 96(7):335–68 (Ger)

[Analytical methods for mycotoxins] Bauer J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 96(7):346–50 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The collection and treatment of feed samples, particularly when suspecting mycotoxins] Schmidt HL. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 96(7):344–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conditions for the formation of mycotoxins in animal feed] Thalmann A. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug;96(7):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of animal matter meal and animal feed for bacteria and their antibiotic resistance] Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 2:159–71 (Ger)

[Contamination of cheese with Listeria monocytogenes] Primavesi CA. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jul;50(7):382–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The dilemma of listeriosis control by the public health office] Seeliger H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Feb;51(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Listeria in food] Breer C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 11;119(10):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microorganisms in our food: yesterday, today and tomorrow] Niederberger P. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989; 34(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Type 2 Streptococcus suis (R–Streptococci) as pathogens of occupational diseases. Report of a case and a review of the literature] Köhler W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Mar 1;44(5):144–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of biogenic amines by RP-HPLC for monitoring the microbial spoilage of poultry] Schmitt RE, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Aug;187(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the endotoxin content of egg products using a miniaturized chromogenic Limulus test] Steffens K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jun;188(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficient hygiene precautions in the household today] Borneff J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):404–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The hygiene of refrigerated and frozen foods] Sinell HJ. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):533–45 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences in the control of the food industry. Standards and warning values] Steuer W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent bacterial risks in foods] Teufel P. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):578–90 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colony count and LPS content of gram-negative bacteria in cold storage foods and water] Weber-Frick C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Feb; 187(3):181–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glucuronidase detection and indol capillary test as reliable rapid identification procedures for the detection of E. coli in foods—toxinogenic strains included] Bülte M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3–4):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of high frequency treatment on several microorganisms important to food health] Rosenberg U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3–4):271–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ochratoxin A: toxicologic problems and risks for public health] Massaro A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988; 24(4):613–20 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An epifluorescence method for the microbiologic control of yogurt] Camaschella P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Sep–Oct;127(9–10):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The Malthus system for the evaluation of mesophilic aerobic charge of ice cream] Fasano L. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Apr; 127(4):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Detection of endotoxin-producer strains of Staphylococcus aureus in the prevention of toxic food infections] Furlani D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Jul–Aug;127(7–8):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of methylumbelliferylglucuronide (MUG) for the rapid identification of E. coli in food microbiology] Soncini G. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 May;127(5):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolation in the Ferrara province of Campylobacter thermophile from man, animals, food and the environment during the 2-year period 1984–1985] Bucci G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fungal spores as risk factors at confectionery work places] Cosentino S, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 39(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiological significance of poultry in the transmission of Salmonella, Yersinia enterocolitica and Listeria monocytogenes: investigation of unchecked specimens for sale in the marketplace] Curcio ML, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Dec;37(1–6):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fungi producing aflatoxin B1, B2, G1, G2 and ochratoxin A in pre-packaged foods] Leoni E, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 May–Aug;38(3–4):193–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Campylobacter jejuni in food originating from poultry] Mancinelli S, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 Sep–Dec; 38(5–6):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Episodes of food poisoning caused by Salmonella C2 transmitted via prosciutto] Mete R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 May–Aug;38(3–4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Problems related to the presence of enterovirus in edible lamellibranch molluscs] Toti L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hepatic hydatidosis in Campania. Preliminary data on its spread and risk factors] Orlando R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Nov;79(11):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on chemical analysis of mycotoxin (XIX). Enzyme immunoassay of T-2 toxin in foods] Isohata E, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mycological survey of frozen vegetables and fruits products for standardization purpose] Narita N, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Incidence of cholera outbreaks in the world: distribution in the environment and imported seafoods] Minami A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):52–7 (Jpn)

[Effect of components of curing mixtures on the antagonistic properties of enterococci and other bacteria isolated from cured meat] Szteyn J. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(2–3):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of thermophilic microorganisms of the genus Campylobacter isolated from various sources. IV. Survival of C. jejuni on the surface of pickled meat] Dąbrowski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the conditions of premultiplication and selective multiplication of bacteria on the effectiveness of isolation of Salmonella in food] Pogorzelska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunologic methods of detecting Salmonella in food] Pogorzelska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serotype characterization of Escherichia coli potentially producing enterotoxins in foods] Ernandez D, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jan–Mar;82(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Food poisoning by Minas-type cheese contaminated with Staphylococcus aureus] Sabioni JG, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Oct;22(5):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Identification of conditionally pathogenic Enterobacteriaceae isolated from the environment and the use of the results in epidemiologic practice] Bardzilauskene A, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):65–7 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the safety of egg-white cream used in pastries and cakes] Bullo II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):66–8 (Rus)

[Effect of microorganisms of the genus Enterobacter on the amino acid composition of food products] Madzhid AA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):88–9 (Rus)

[Microflora of meat and fish products] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of studying anaerobic microflora in food products] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):49–52 (Rus)

[Study of the microflora of fish and fish products on ships] Potravnova RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):86–7 (Rus)

[Sanitaro-bacteriologic evaluation of the use of animal blood in the manufacture of fish sausages] Shul'gina LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):73–5 (Rus)

[Contamination of food products with microorganisms of the genus Enterobacter] Zamuliukin AT. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug; (8):89–90 (Rus)

[Alimentary outbreak of tonsillitis] Sheĭnkman EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):129–30 (Rus)

[Effect of temperature and moisture in feed on the growth of Aspergillus fumigatus and the formation of gliotoxin] Kurbatskaia ZA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 May–Jun; 49(3):62–5 (Rus)

[Food poisoning caused by halophilic Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Karbyshev GL, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (5):89–92 (Rus)

[Elaboration of an immunoenzyme method for determining the levels of staphylococcal enterotoxins in food products] Bellbaeva ML, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):74–5 (Rus)

[Detection of toxigenic Fusarium strains, producing T-2 toxin, in wheat grain mycoflora by microbiologic assay] Kroiakova EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microbiological characteristics and detection of capsular forms of bacteria of the intestinal group in confectionery produced at the candy-chocolate factories] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the agar drop method for the quantitative calculation of mesophilic aerobic and facultatively anaerobic microorganisms and coliform bacteria in food products] Petrushina LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simulation of the Baird-Parker media formula based on Soviet ingredients for the isolation of Staphylococcus aureus] Petrushina LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microbiologic study of low quality raw material obtained from Pacific salmon] Shul'gin IuP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermophilic aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria as causative agents of acidification of crab preserves] Shul'gina LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Improved microbiological control over the products of sublimation drying] Slovachevskaia EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the hygienico-sanitary quality of fresh noodles] de Cortinez YJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Yersinia enterocolitica: 1st isolation from meat products in Argentina] de Guzmán AM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(2):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Microbiological study of spices. I. Oregano] Fernández JE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(3):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Trials of cheese-making using concentrated bacterial starters] Garat MH, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;

16(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence of Bacillus cereus in powdered dehydrated food] Iacona VA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 19(4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sensitivity to 11 antimicrobials in strains of Salmonella isolated from products of animal origin] Mercado E, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Enterobacteriaceae as indicators of the presence of Salmonella and the hygienic conditions of meat and bone meals] Michanie S, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ice cream of industrial manufacture. Incidence of Staphylococcus aureus and enterotoxigenicity] Rivas M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Distomatosis caused by Fasciola hepatica. Study of an epidemic outbreak] Alcoba Leza M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of antibiotics in food for animals and its consequences on public health] Ortega Cerrilla ME, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):423–32 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Absence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in raw fish] Fernández Rendón E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 30(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Isolation of Bacillus cereus from fried rice from restaurants in Costa Rica] Glenn E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Isolation of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from cheeses] Sosa LP, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 30(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prevalence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in seafood from restaurants in the city of Mérida, Yucatán] Franco–Monsreal J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 May–Jun;31(3):314–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sanitary control of food in Mexico city] Sartí–Gutiérrez EJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sanitary quality of ham eaten in Mexico City] Sartí–Gutiérrez EJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 May–Jun;31(3):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

[The microbiological quality of health foods. Random sampling] Yde M. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(11–12):508–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

FOOD PLANTS see **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

FOOD POISONING

Intoxications from the seas: ciguatera, scombroid, and paralytic shellfish poisoning. Sanders WE Jr. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;1(3):665–76 (34 ref.)
Paralytic shellfish poisoning in northwest Spain: the toxicity of the dinoflagellate Gymnodinium catenatum. Anderson DM, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(6):665–74
[Botulism. Food poisoning and toxi-infection] Gauvreau L. **Union Med Can** 1988 Nov–Dec;117(6):359–61, 365–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Puffer fish poisoning] Naito H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec; 36(12):1309–13 (Jpn)
[Food poisoning—whose duty is it to report it? (letter)] Ness E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 30; 108(33):3129–30 (Nor)

BLOOD

[The plasma fibronectin level in food poisoning] Bogin IB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of blood phospholipids in food poisoning] Kozhevnikova GM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):13–5 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolic indices in patients with the gastrointestinal form of food poisoning] Kozhevnikova GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the plasma fibronectin level in patients with food poisoning] Pak SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Polyneuropathy secondary to ciguatoxin poisoning. Sozzi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(5):491–5
Vibrio vulnificus sepsis after eating raw oysters. Stahr B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 May;87(5):219–22
Anaphylactic reaction to injected hazelnut [letter] Brostoff J. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):459
[Acute renal failure caused by ingestion of the carp gall bladder–a report of 3 cases, with special reference to the reported cases in Japan] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;77(8):1268–73 (8 ref.) (Jpn)
[Neurologic complications in organophosphate insecticide poisoning in children] Lysiak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ventricular repolarization disorders in patients with food poisoning and salmonellosis] Brodov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiac lesions in alimentary toxic paroxysmal myoglobinuria] Razenko TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):78–82 (Rus)
[Food poisoning and hypertensive crises] Brodov LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):124–6 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The case of the slandered hamburgers. Paul RI, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):189–91
Variations in symptomatology of ciguatera poisoning. Kodama AM, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(5):593–5
[Fish poisoning in the Caribbean: ciguatera (letter)] Mebs D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 23;114(25):1009 (Ger)
[Thermographic semeiotics of food poisoning and its differential diagnosis] Andreichin MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of food poisoning and early pregnancy toxemia] Brodov LE, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):88–91 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Are cardiac glycosides advisable in the treatment of food poisoning] Rebenok ZhA. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Food–borne disease in hospitals: prevention in a changing food service environment. Gellert GA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):136–40
Illness due to molluscan shellfish—England and Wales. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Apr 2;14(13):55–6 (Eng, Fre)
Communicable Disease Report January to March 1988. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1988 Aug;10(3):250–4
Food poisoning in hospitals in Scotland, 1978–87. Collier PW, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Dec;101(3):661–7
A large common–source outbreak of ciguatera fish poisoning. Frenette C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1128–31
Anything to eat? **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):416–8 (30 ref.)
Ciguatera in the Pacific: a link with military activities. Ruff TA. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):201–5
Foodborne disease outbreaks of chemical etiology in Thailand, 1981–1987. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Mar; 20(1):125–32
Surveillance of food poisoning outbreaks in Thailand 1981–1986. Swaddiwuthipong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Jun; 19(2):327–31
[A case of food poisoning caused by C. perfringens] Mol H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;113(20):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Food poisoning and/or gastroenteritis 1986] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(1):56–64 (Pol)
[Bacterial food poisoning and/or infections—1987] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(1):54–63 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Infectious and toxic syndromes from fish and shellfish consumption. A review. Eastaugh J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1735–40 (95 ref.)
Foodborne listeriosis—Switzerland. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Jan 16;14(2):7 (Eng, Fre)
Intoxication following mussel ingestion. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Jan 16;14(2):7 (Eng, Fre)
Paralytic shellfish poisoning—British Columbia. Rideout A. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Apr 2;14(13):53–5 (Eng, Fre)
Turtle flesh poisoning. Ariyananda PL, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Dec;32(4):213–5
Ciguatera poisoning in the Pacific [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Oct;47(10):462
Ciguatera fish poisoning. A jet age peril. Schatz IJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 15;24(9):79–86, 89, 93–6 (8 ref.)
Nutritional toxicology: the significance of natural toxins. de Wolff FA. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Sep;7(5):443–7 (13 ref.)
Ciguatera fish poisoning. Glantz RH, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Aug; 174(2):101–2
Outbreak of trichothecene mycotoxicosis associated with consumption of mould–damaged wheat production in Kashmir Valley, India. Bhat RV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):35–7
Toxicology of mussels contaminated by neuroexcitant domoic acid [letter] Glavin G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4; 1(8636):506–7
Scombroid fish poisoning—Illinois, South Carolina. **MMWR** 1989 Mar 10;38(9):140–2, 147
Human poisoning by ingestion of a sea hare (Dolabella auricularia). Sorokin M. **Toxicon** 1988;26(11):1095–7
Ciguatera–like poisoning in the Mediterranean. Raikhlin–Eisenkraft B, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Dec; 30(6):582–3
[Health risks through imported food] Gerigk K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):591–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute poisoning with atropine–like alkaloids of Datura Metel] Testa P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 May 15;125(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transient thyrotoxicosis induced by Japanese kombu] Ishizuki Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 20;65(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the safety of egg–white cream used in pastries and cakes] Bullo II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):66–8 (Rus)
[Sanitary and bacteriologic evaluation of Black Sea mussels] Govorin IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):81–3 (Rus)
[Food poisoning caused by halophilic Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Karbyshev GL, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (5):89–92 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Functional activity of blood phagocytes in food poisoning] Chekalina KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Acid–excretory function of the kidneys in food poisoning] Chakalina KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):96–100 (Rus)
[Changes in metabolic indicators in patients with acute intestinal infections] Chekalina KI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Plasmid, serotypic, and enterotoxin analysis of Bacillus cereus in an outbreak setting. DeBuono BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1571–4
Is listeriosis often a foodborne illness? Gill P. **J Infect** 1988 Jul;17(1):1–5 (43 ref.)
[The first isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus from samples which caused food poisoning] Ji SP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;23(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Review of presently recognized microorganisms causing food poisoning and infections] Reiss J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(3):203–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MORTALITY

A cohort study on mortality of "Yusho" patients: a preliminary report. Kuratsune M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1987; 18:61–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modern methods of public health practice; exclusion of food–borne pathogens. Nurmi E. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:49–56
Results of routine restaurant inspections can predict outbreaks of foodborne illness: the Seattle–King County experience. Irwin K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May; 79(5):586–90
Ignorance about listeria. Wilkinson PJ. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29; 299(6694):276–7 (12 ref.)
Surveillance programme for the control of foodborne infections and intoxications in Europe: the first 6 years' experience in Scotland, 1980–85. Sharp JC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(4):471–6
A menu for safe (food) keeping. Reich M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):692–8
[The dilemma of listeriosis control by the public health office] Seeliger H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Feb;51(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health education of workers in food supply network and public nutrition in a rural area] Purina EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):38–40 (Rus)
[Biotoxins of hydrobionts and prevention of food poisoning] Gabovich RD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):4–11 (79 ref.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

An outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni gastroenteritis at a resort—Ontario. Moir R, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Oct 1;14(39):177–8 (Eng, Fre)

FOOD PREFERENCES

A trial of assessment of the interrelated action of metabolic and sensory factors in the choice of food by rats in various states of protein and calcium nutrition. Gawęcki J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):288–93
Forbidden Food Survey: measure of bulimic's anticipated emotional reactions to specific foods. Ruggiero L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(3):267–74
Food behavior of college students. Hertzler AA, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Summer;24(94):349–56
Measurement of food perception, food preference, and nutrient selection. Booth DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:226–42
Sensory preferences for fat and sugar in adolescence and adult life. Drewnowski A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 561:243–50
Changing children's food preferences: parent opinions. Casey R, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Jun;12(3):171–82
Self–selection of protein during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Cohen LR, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Apr;12(2):119–36
Intake of greasy diets in hypothalamic obesity: a re–assessment. Coscina DV, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Aug; 13(1):15–24
Macronutrient selection in an animal model of cholestatic

liver disease. Deems RO, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Oct; 11(2):73–80

Effects of early under–nutrition on dietary self–selection and relative carbohydrate– and protein–conditioned preferences. Duggan JP, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun; 10(3):227–35

Starch–based conditioned flavor preferences in rats: influence of taste, calories and CS–US delay. Elizalde G, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Dec;11(3):179–200

The time course of sensory–specific satiety. Hetherington M, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Feb;12(1):57–68

Food preferences in families. Logue AW, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun;10(3):169–80

An application of the repertory grid method to investigate consumer perceptions of foods. Thomson DM, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun;10(3):181–93

Drinking saccharin increases food intake and preference—IV. Cephalic phase and metabolic factors. Tordoff MG, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Feb;12(1):37–56

Drinking saccharin increases food intake and preference—III. Sensory and associative factors. Tordoff MG, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Feb;12(1):23–36

Drinking saccharin increases food intake and preference—II. Hydrational factors. Tordoff MG, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Feb; 12(1):11–21

Drinking saccharin increases food intake and preference—I. Comparison with other drinks. Tordoff MG, et al. **Appetite** 1989 Feb;12(1):1–10

Stability of food preferences during weight control. A study with 8– to 12–year–old children and their parents. Epstein LH, et al. **Behav Modif** 1987 Jan;11(1):87–101

Consequences for the food producer. Bender AE. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):216–23

Psychobiological effects of carbohydrate– and protein–rich meals in patients with seasonal affective disorder and normal controls. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 15;25(8):1029–40

Taste aversion learning in autoimmune Mrl–lpr/lpr and Mrl +/+ mice. Grota LJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Sep; 1(3):238–50

Food preferences and aversions and dietary pattern in anorexia nervosa patients. Van Binsbergen CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;42(8):671–8

Choice of spread by a random sample of the British population. Association with socio–economic status and risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Whichelow MJ. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;43(1):1–10

Feeding performance of Amblyomma variegatum (Acarina: Ixodidae) fed repeatedly on rabbits. Latif AA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1988 Sep;5(1–2):83–92

Sensory and instrumental assessments of spaghetti and meat sauce subjected to three holding treatments. Brown NE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Dec;88(12):1587–8

Pleasantness perception of salt in young vs. elderly adults. Chauhan J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):834–5

Dietary cravings and aversions in the postpartum period. Worthington–Roberts B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 May; 89(5):647–51

The modification of human food aversions: a preliminary study. de Silva P. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 19(3):217–20

Nutritional behavior and status of German university students. Harnroongroj T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Aug;71(8):422–30

Protein intake, brain amino acid and serotonin concentrations and protein self–selection. Harper AE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):677–89 (49 ref.)

Food preferences, beliefs, and practices of Southeast Asian refugee adolescents. Story M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Sep; 58(7):273–6

Ecology of the sandflies of Itaguaí, an area of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the State of Rio de Janeiro. Food preferences (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). de Aguiar GM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Oct–Dec; 82(4):583–4

More insect eating [letter] Ichinose K. **Nature** 1989 Feb 9; 337(6207):513–4

The effect of lowering plasma tryptophan on food selection in normal males. Young SN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):149–52

Sugar and fat: sensory and hedonic evaluation of liquid and solid foods. Drewnowski A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan; 45(1):177–83

Dietary fat–induced hyperphagia in rats as a function of fat type and physical form. Lucas F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):937–46

Schedule–induced polydipsia: attenuating effects of decreased size of food granulations. Mumby D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):375–81

Energy intake of rats fed a cafeteria diet. Prats E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):263–72

Taste preferences of squirrel monkeys and bonnet macaques for Polycose, maltose and sucrose. Sunderland G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):685–90

Selection of protein and fat by diabetic rats following separate dilution of the dietary sources. Tepper BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):49–61

Effect of temperature and expectations on liking for beverages. Zellner DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):61–8

Surgeon General's report on nutrition and health. Summary and recommendations. **R I Med J** 1988 Oct;71(10):391–401

Preference of Biomphalaria tenagophila among macrophytes and their periphytons determined through the degree of attractiveness. dos Santos MB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Jul–Aug;30(4):264–9

[Value of nutritional diversification in the treatment of eating disorders] Criquillion–Doublet S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;147(1):84–6 (Fre)

[The family and health: the example of nutrition practices] Marenco C. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Apr–Jun; 28(2):155–62 (Fre)

[Sweet bulimia, salty bulimia. Emotional profiles and weight status] Vindreau C, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2 Spec No):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The nutritional behavior of school children. An epidemiologic interval study] Möhr M. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dietary intake of adolescents graduating from high school in the metropolitan area of Santiago, Chile] Ivanović D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Nov;115(11):1029–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Robust conditioned flavor preference produced by intragastric starch infusions in rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R672–5

Lack of effect of naloxone on selection of nutrients by bulimic women [letter] Soll E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 146(6):803

Fenfluramine and amphetamine suppress dietary intake without affecting learned preferences for protein or carbohydrate cues. Gibson EL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;30(1):25–9

Effects of naltrexone on food preference and concurrent behavioral responses in food–deprived rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):17–20

Children's food intake following drinks sweetened with sucrose or aspartame: time course effects. Birch LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):387–95

Dietary modulation of oral amphetamine intake in rats. Kanarek RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):501–5

Effects of T–2 toxin on saccharin aversion and food consumption in adult rats. Wellman PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):501–6

Infusion of gamma 2–MSH produce a conditioned taste aversion in morphine–dependent rats. Mucha RF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):140–2

Effects of dopamine receptor antagonists on sucrose consumption and preference. Muscat R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):98–102

PHYSIOLOGY

Discriminative conditioning alters food preferences in the leech, Haemopis marmorata. Karrer T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Nov;50(3):311–24

Sodium depletion increases rats' preferences for salted food. Bertino M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):565–73

Salt preference in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Yirmiya R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):574–9

Tryptophan, serotonin and carbohydrate appetite: will the real carbohydrate craver please stand up! Fernstrom JD. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1417–9

FOOD PRESERVATION

see related

MAILLARD REACTION

Exposures to carbon dioxide in the poultry processing industry. Jacobs DE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Dec; 49(12):624–9

Combined effect of water activity and pH on inhibition of toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in cooked, vacuum–packed potatoes [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Jul;55(7):1855] Dodds KL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):656–60

Microcolony epifluorescence microscopy for selective enumeration of injured bacteria in frozen and heat–treated foods. Rodrigues UM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):778–87

Application of 'active packaging' technologies for the improvement of shelf–life and nutritional quality of fresh and extended shelf–life foods. Labuza TP, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):252–9 (35 ref.)

The effect of processing on the content of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and volatile N–nitrosamines in cured and smoked lamb meat. Thorkelsson G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):188–98 (45 ref.)

Future aspects of fish processing. Valdimarsson G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):78–88

Chemical and biological impact of effluent from edible bamboo shoot canning factory on a stream. Ueda N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):628–33

Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of smoked meat from Nagaland, a region of India prone to a high incidence of nasopharyngeal cancer. Sarkar S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):733–6

Ice recrystallization in a model system and in frozen muscle tissue. Martino MN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Apr; 26(2):138–48

Fifth International Symposium on Migration. 10–11 September 1987, London. **Food Addit Contam** 1988;5 Suppl 1:363–553

Food–borne botulism: an uncommon disorder. Bernasconi C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):515–9

Comparative histochemical and biochemical study on storage characteristics and culinary values of fish, goat and chicken muscle. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 May; 26(5):387–91

Survival of sylvatic Trichinella spiralis isolates in frozen tissue and processed meat products. Worley DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1047–9

Growth of psychrotrophic bacteria in raw and UHT–treated goats' milk. Cox JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 May; 64(5):403–7

Volatile compounds associated with microbial growth on normal and high pH beef stored at chill temperatures. Dainty RH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;66(4):281–9

Post–processing microflora and the shelf stability of gari marketed in Port Harcourt. Ofuya CO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 May;64(5):389–94

Survey of lead in canned evaporated milk. Capar SG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):416–7

Ion–exchange chromatographic determination of hypoglycin A in canned ackee fruit. Chase GW Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):374–7

Stomach cancer and food storage. Coggon D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Aug 2;81(15):1178–82

Changes in fatty acid composition in sardines (Sardinops melanosticta) with cooking and refrigerated storage. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;35(1):39–47

Listeria monocytogenes and chilled foods [letter] Gilbert RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):383–4

Effect of blanching and drying methods on the nutritional and sensory quality of leafy vegetables. Onayemi O, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1987;37(4):291–8

Keeping quality of vacuum–packed smoked sardine fillets: microbiological aspects. Beltrán A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Mar;188(3):232–6

Changes in free amino acids content in albacore (Thunnus alalunga) muscle during thermal processing. Perez–Martin RI, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Nov;187(5):432–5

Suitability of Dukat strawberries for studying effects on shelf life of irradiation combined with cold storage. Zegota H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Aug;187(2):111–4

Effect of irradiation and storage on patulin disappearance and some chemical constituents of apple juice concentrate. Zegota H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Oct; 187(4):321–4

Microbiological and physico–chemical aspects in dry–salted Spanish ham. Huerta T, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988; 143(6):475–82

[Study on psychrophilic/psychrotrophic microorganisms. II. Microbes in cold–storage food] Cui CQ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;28(3):226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Measures for lessening the mycotoxin formation and concentration in feed] Müller HM. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 96(7):363–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microorganisms in our food: yesterday, today and tomorrow] Niederberger P. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989; 34(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colony count and LPS content of gram–negative bacteria in cold storage foods and water] Weber–Frick C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Feb; 187(3):181–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of high pressure in food and biological science and technology—philosophy and development] Hayashi R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Feb;34(2):119–23 (Jpn)

[Effect of components of curing mixtures on the antagonistic properties of enterococci and other bacteria isolated from cured meat] Szteyn J. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(2–3):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of thermophilic microorganisms of the genus Campylobacter isolated from various sources. IV. Survival of C. jejuni on the surface of pickled meat] Dąbrowski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determining histamine levels in canned fish products by the spectrofluorometric method] Fonberg–Broczek M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A method of atomic absorption spectrophotometry in determining the levels of cadmium and lead in milk–cereal products, cereals and canned vegetables and meat for children up to 3 years of age] Jędrzejczak R. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preservation of vitamins during preparation of dry specialized dairy products] Grigor'eva MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of dietetic canned meats in the nutrition of infants with food allergy] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Special preserved products for children with obesity] Reznik BIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):74–5 (Rus)

[Effect of long–term consumption of various krill products on lysosomal proteinase activity in rats] Zilova IS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nutritional and stability evaluation during storage of blends extruded with sorghum] Gutiérrez RR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):503–14 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

[Progress in the availability of domestic refrigeration of food in Spain and mortality from gastric cancer] Cortina Greus P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An outbreak of type A foodborne botulism in Taiwan due to commercially preserved peanuts. Chou JH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):899–902

Materno-fetal listeriosis from cook-chill and refrigerated food [letter] Kerr KG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12; 2(8620):1133

Identification of mutagens in Japanese pickles. Takenaka S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;223(1):35–40

Metabolic transit and toxicity of Maillard reaction products. Finot PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:343–58 (35 ref.)

[Thermophilic aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria as causative agents of acidification of crab preserves] Shul'gina LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Food manufacturing processes and their influence on the nutritional quality of foods. Hurrell RF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):125–39 (19 ref.)

Survival of Salmonella typhimurium and Staphylococcus aureus in Genoa salami of varying salt concentration. Messier S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):84–6

Destruction of Trichinella spiralis spiralis during the preparation of the "dry cured" pork products proscuitto, proscuittini and Genoa salami. Smith HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;53(1):80–3

Modified atmosphere packaging of fruits and vegetables. Kader AA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1989; 28(1):1–30 (188 ref.)

The effect of gamma-radiation on smoked fish using short-term mutagenicity assays. Dela Rosa AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;223(3):303–7

High temperature storage of potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) for processing—a feasibility study. Mehta A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(3):263–8

The Maillard reaction in foods. Kaanane A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:301–27 (57 ref.)

STANDARDS

[Legal foundation and practical execution of slaughtering and meat examination of game animals] Bert F, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The hygiene of refrigerated and frozen foods] Sinell HJ. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):533–45 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mycological survey of frozen vegetables and fruits products for standardization purpose] Narita N, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Presence of volatile N-nitrosamines in fishes and fish products] Karłowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Presence of histamine in canned fish] Windyga B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of the microflora of fish and fish products on ships] Potravnova RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):86–7 (Rus)

FOOD PRESERVATIVES

see related
ANTIOXIDANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral challenge test with sodium metabisulfite in steroid-dependent asthmatic patients. Prieto L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):393–6

Sulfite-treated lettuce challenges in sulfite-sensitive subjects with asthma. Howland WC 3d, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1079–82

Milk tester's dermatitis. Herzog J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):503–8

[Adverse reactions induced by food additives: sulfites] Montaño García ML. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 May–Jun; 36(3):107–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Residue formation of 2-ethylhexenic acid in swine following feeding of ethexen preserved grain] Dunsing M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Feb;35(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of selected antioxidants on the stability of dehydrated mashed potatoes. Baardseth P. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Apr–Jun;6(2):201–7

Resistance of Enterobacteriaceae to preservatives and disinfectants. Russell AD, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1988;17:167S–195S (209 ref.)

Synergistic effects of weak-acid preservatives and pH on the growth of Zygosaccharomyces bailii. Cole MB, et al. **Yeast** 1986 Jun;2(2):93–100

[Effect of components of curing mixtures on the antagonistic properties of enterococci and other bacteria isolated from cured meat] Szteyn J. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(2–3):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Potassium sorbate, pH and aqueous activity as inhibitors of the growth of Staphylococcus aureus] Giannuzzi L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity study of allyl isothiocyanate in rats. Lewerenz HJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(8):723–8

FOOD, PRESERVED see FOOD PRESERVATION

FOOD PROCESSING see FOOD HANDLING

FOOD-PROCESSING INDUSTRY

Investigation of organic aerosols generated during sugar beet slicing. Forster HW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jan; 50(1):44–50

Patterns of improvement in spirometry, bronchial hyperresponsiveness, and specific IgE antibody levels after cessation of exposure in occupational asthma caused by snow-crab processing. Malo JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):807–12

The foodservice industry's responsibility toward the food-sensitive patient. Regan C. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):88–90 (10 ref.)

Consequences for the food producer. Bender AE. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):216–23

Evaluation of a dental preventive program for Danish chocolate workers. Petersen PE. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;17(2):53–9

Skin temperature and skin symptoms among workers in the fish processing industry. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):206–9

Quality control in fruit and vegetable processing. Board PW. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1988;39:1–63

Effect of commercial processing on pesticide residues in selected fruits and vegetables. Elkins ER. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):533–5

Recent and future developments in meat processing and retailing. Cullimore CS. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Aug; 108(4):127–9

[An outbreak of ammonia poisoning in a seafood factory] Yang GY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 40(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Requirements for the effectiveness of disinfectants for the food-processing industry] Reuter G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):564–77 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ventilatory function in soybean processing workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Jun;39(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

STANDARDS

Specifications for identity and purity of certain food additives. Antioxidants, enzyme preparations, flavouring agents, flavour enhancers, food colours, sweetening agents, thickening agents, miscellaneous food additives. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1988;38:1–311

Health standards for work in the food industry [letter] Reed TM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Winter;38(4):143

Industry and food safety. Feldberg C. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):432–8

[Immunochemistry and definition of quality standards of food] Paraf A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 172(8):1099–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Food quality and "health nutrition"—a challenge for agriculture and food processing] Erbersdobler HF. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 1;102(4):112–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences in the control of the food industry. Standards and warning values] Steuer W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr; 187(4–6):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) in the food industry] Zschaler R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr;187(4–6):546–56 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygienic regulation of secondary polymer materials having contact with food products] Gnoevaia VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):66–8 (10 ref.) (Rus)

[Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of working conditions in the manufacture of grass meal] Iankauskas RA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):76–8 (Rus)

[Significance of socio-hygienic conditions at food-processing plants for securing the quality of food products] Kvartovkina LK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):77–8 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of measures with regard to rationalization and improvement of working conditions of flour-mill workers] Shilov VN. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):83–5 (Rus)

[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics and means of improving working conditions at meat-processing plants] Tsapko VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Providing special nutritional products to children—an important national objective] Ladodo KS. **Pediatriia** 1989; (3):5–10 (Rus)

[Microbiological characteristics and detection of capsular forms of bacteria of the intestinal group in confectionery produced at the candy-chocolate factories] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Planning the fatty-acid composition of new food products based on the complex use of various raw materials] Rogov IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FOOD SELECTION see FOOD PREFERENCES

FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL

A computer-assisted management information system for nutrition services. Duffy KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1296–300

Volunteer experience of an American dietitian in Liberia, West Africa. Fairfull CB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Feb; 89(2):251–4

Food intake patterns and foodservice requirements on a marrow transplant unit. Gauvreau-Stern JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):367–72

Changes in clinical dietetics: a physician's suggestions [letter] Patrick J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1230, 1234

"The Diner's Club". An innovation in the rehabilitation of the burn patient. Kasden JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):276–7

Hospital catering—a nutritional challenge? Dickerson JW. **Nutr Health** 1989;6(3):147–54

Hepatitis A transmitted to five persons by a cook. Feurle GE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;26(10):663–4

ECONOMICS

Malnutrition in the hospital: impact on costs, DRG coding for nutrition reimbursement [letter] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):762, 764

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Contract management adds value to hotel services. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):78, 80

'Hotel service' directors gain professionalism. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):68

STANDARDS

Food-borne disease in hospitals: prevention in a changing food service environment. Gellert GA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):136–40

Quality assurance in dietetics: a criteria audit study. Gough S. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989 Mar;8(32):207–10

The milk kitchen, Sheffield Children's Hospital, before and after a review. Burnett IA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Feb; 13(2):179–85

Microbiological evaluation of a hospital-delivered meals service using precooked chilled foods. Kerr K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Nov;12(4):328–33

Microbial contamination of enteral feeds. Chantrakooptungool S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul; 72 Suppl 2:15–9

Food hygiene behaviour among hospital food handlers. Oteri T, et al. **Public Health** 1989 May;103(3):153–9

[Preliminary evaluation of iodine level in daily food rations of hospitalized children] Hennig J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of nutrition in social welfare homes and in hospitals] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(6):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FOOD SERVICES

see related
FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Providing heart-healthy alternatives at cardiology meetings: grilled salmon or beef tenderloin? Maxwell K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):111–3

Impact of a school milk programme on the nutritional status of school children. Chen ST. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(1):19–25

Noise environment and exposure of the catering crew on car ferries. Saarni H, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(3–4):181–8

Assessing supplementary feeding programmes in selected Balwadies. Joshi S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep; 42(9):779–85

Is the sky the limit for nutrition? Marquardt DN. **Fam Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):245, 309

The World Food Programme at work. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1987;13(2):12–3

The nutritionist in food aid. Proja FR. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1987;13(2):2–11

The environmental component: changing school food service to promote cardiovascular health. Ellison RC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Summer;16(2):285–97

Revised school breakfast pattern finalized. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):910

Comparison of conventional and videotaped diabetic exchange lists instruction. Bethea CD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):405–6

Nutrition knowledge and attitudes and menu planning skills of family day-home providers. Briley ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):694–5

A multi-intervention weight management program for low-income rural women. Daniel EL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1310-1

A research model for relating job characteristics to job satisfaction of university foodservice employees. Duke KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1087-91

Nutrition promotion in a university foodservice: reduced fat, sodium, and energy content of menus. Kubena KS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Nov;88(11):1412-6

Demographic profile and nutrient intake assessment of individuals using emergency food programs. Lenhart NM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1269-72

Assessing productivity of foodservice systems in nutrition programs for the elderly. Lieux EM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):826-9

Food stamp use and the nutrition practices of participants in the Colorado Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program. Lopez L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep; 89(9):1312-3

Survey of computer technology in foodservice management education. Miller JL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep; 89(9):1279-81

Evaluating sources of employee feedback in foodservice. Sneed J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Dec;88(12):1585-6

Validity of self-estimated and weighed dietary data for assessment of military rations. Wenkam NS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Feb;89(2):203-8

Effects on blood pressure of a decrease in sodium use in institutional food preparation: the Exeter-Andover Project. Ellison RC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(3):201-8

Four cases of injury involving soda vending machines. Champa JR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(1):64-7

The soda crush [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Mar 24-31;261(12):1732

Soda pop vending machine injuries. Cosio MQ. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 11;260(18):2697-9

Food and Nutrition Service research and support encourage breastfeeding. Lisi B. **Public Health Rep** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3):310-1

Combating drought: food for all. Mpofu B, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):92-7

[Experience with the organization of child nutrition in an industrial city] Kharitonova AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the use of chemical composition tables of Chilean food, in community food services] Villagrán N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Dec;37(4):691-3 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Multiple program participation: comparison of nutrition and food assistance program benefits with food costs in Boston, Massachusetts. Wiecha JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):591-4

MANPOWER

Managerial functions of college and university foodservice managers. Sultemeier PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):924-8

STANDARDS

Built-in monitoring and evaluation systems for food-assisted projects. Gotzmann H. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1987;13(2):14-20

Viewpoint: let's hear it for good eating. Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Summer;13(3):91-3

What is on the menu at the child care center? Briley ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):771-4

Meals-on-wheels--potential for an expanded role in the community care of elderly and disabled persons [editorial] Baghurst KI. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20;150(4):171-3

Evaluation of dietary fibre in meals-on-wheels meals in Melbourne. Lo CS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20; 150(4):173-4

[Health aspects of student and child nutrition] Gehlert G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):668-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health requirements of student and child nutrition] Oehler R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):667-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Factors influencing early prenatal enrollment in the WIC program. Ku L. **Public Health Rep** 1989 May-Jun; 104(3):301-6

FOOD, SUPPLEMENTED see **FOOD, FORTIFIED**

FOOD SUPPLY

Street foods. Report of an FAO Expert Consultation, Jogjakarta, Indonesia, 5-9 December 1988. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1989;46:1-30 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

Biosocial responses to seasonal food stress in highland Peru. Leonard WR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Feb;61(1):65-85

Implementing food policy: Calorie Conscious Consumer Project. Haughton B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar; 89(3):351-3

Diagnosis and treatment of food animal educational diseases. Leman AD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1; 193(9):1066-8

Sociodemographic differentials in mortality during the 1974-75 famine in a rural area of Bangladesh. Razzaque A. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jan;21(1):13-22

Paspalum spp. and Claviceps paspali in ancient and modern India. Aaronson S. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec; 24(2-3):345-8

Human cancer and the food chain: an alternative etiologic perspective. Mozar HN, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(1):29-42 (142 ref.)

The state of food production and nutrition in the developing countries. Ghebremeskel K. **Nutr Health** 1989;6(3):121-8 (17 ref.)

[Use of local food resources in the rehabilitation of children with malnutrition in the Central African Republic] Birem-Etchebes S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988; 81(4):769-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The feeding of the human race at the start of the third millenium] Popescu C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul-Sep;92(3):573-6 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

ECONOMICS

Agrobureaucracy vs health [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19; 2(8660):424-5

Nutrition and the commoditization of food in sub-Saharan Africa. Bryceson DF. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(5):425-40 (143 ref.)

STANDARDS

Adequacy of refugee relief rations [letter] Toole MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):268

FOOD TECHNOLOGY

Protein reactions during food processing and storage--their relevance to human nutrition. Erbersdobler HF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):140-55

Soy flavor and its improvement. MacLeod G, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1988;27(4):219-400 (721 ref.)

Food biotechnology review: traditional solid-state fermentations of plant raw materials--application, nutritional significance, and future prospects. Paredes-López O, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1988; 27(3):159-87 (67 ref.)

Microencapsulated enzyme systems for the acceleration of cheese ripening. el Soda M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jul-Sep;6(3):319-26 (21 ref.)

Dairy products containers as a source of unusual esophageal foreign bodies. Bloom J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec; 17(7):404-8

[Physiological, psychological and ergonomic research on jobs in the manufacture of chocolate products] Draganova N, et al. **Probl Khig** 1988;13:63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Subjective assessment of stress and monotony in manufacturing workers in the food and flavorings industries] Kirkova R, et al. **Probl Khig** 1988;13:56-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The noise factor in the manufacture of chocolate and pastry products] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Probl Khig** 1988;13:71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dietary safety and new products] Rosset R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 May;172(5):687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational asthma in the food industry] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(5):495-500 (58 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of genotoxic activity of flavoring smoke condensate in bacterial cell systems] Jenek J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(5):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intensification of the process of formaldehyde synthesis as the first stage in producing carbohydrates from wastes] Zlotopol'skiĭ VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):76 **(Rus)**

[Preparation and evaluation of fish portions from shrimp by-catch] Acosta J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep; 37(3):560-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of some extrusion variables on corn flour] González RJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):578-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physico-chemical evaluation of products extruded with sorghum-corn-soybean blends] Gutiérrez RR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar;38(1):132-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional and stability evaluation during storage of blends extruded with sorghum] Gutiérrez RR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Sep;37(3):503-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Health surveillance and management procedures for food-handling personnel. Report of a WHO consultation. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1989;785:1-46 (30 ref.)

STANDARDS

Cereals as food: new technological trends and their nutritional implications. Cantarelli C. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989; (43):31-46 (44 ref.)

[Medico-biological criteria of the evaluation of air quality at the site of microbiological synthesis plants] Pogorel'skaia SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contamination of food products with microorganisms of the genus Enterobacter] Zamuliukin AT. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug; (8):89-90 **(Rus)**

FOOT

Stepwise modifications of keratin polypeptides during keratinization in palmar-plantar epidermis. Egelrud T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(2):105-10

Energy-storing prosthetic feet. Wing DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr;70(4):330-5 (20 ref.)

Prevalence and coincidence of degenerative changes of the hands and feet in middle age and their relationship to occupational work load, intelligence, and social background. Bergenudd H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Feb; (239):306-10

Dermatitis from shell splinters after 43 years. Bruynzeel DP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):233-5

Toothpick foreign body in the foot. A case report. Newman JT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;79(9):458-61

Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the leg by peroneal myocutaneous island flap transfer. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):593-6

Comparative study of vascularized and nonvascularized tendon grafts for reconstruction of flexor tendons in zone 2: an experimental study in primates. Singer DI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):55-63

A capacitance pressure sensor using a phase-locked loop. Patel A, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Spring;26(2):55-62

Prosthetic feet. State of the Art. Edelstein JE. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec;68(12):1874-81 (15 ref.)

An unusual cause of hip pain in a child. Phillips D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Nov 15;84(7):56-8

The role of rigid and hinged polypropylene ankle-foot-orthoses in the management of cerebral palsy: a case study. Middleton EA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1988 Dec;12(3):129-35

Multiaxial orthotic hip joint for squatting and cross-legged sitting with hip-knee-ankle-foot-orthosis. Singh U, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1988 Aug;12(2):101-2

The body of Oedipus. Edmunds L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Spring;75(1):51-66

[Compound head-foot presentation during childbirth: a rare complication of complete external version] Suikkari AM, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(21):1722-4 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Swelling of the hands and feet in a case of lepromatous leprosy (letter)] Hamza M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Dec;55(12):1035-6 **(Fre)**

[CT cavography: diagnosis of iliocaval thrombosis by administration of contrast medium into the foot] Bostel F, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Oct;149(4):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of correction of flatfoot in children using an electro-myostimulation method] Vartanian VE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic-medical aspects of dermatoglyphics of the hands and feet] Zviagin VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr-Jun;32(2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The hand-foot-genital (hand-foot-uterus) syndrome: family report and update. Halal F. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jul; 30(3):793-803

Crossed congenital hemifacial hyperplasia. Tommasi AF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):190-2

[Coffin-Siris syndrome with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Alembik Y, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Sep;35(7):491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development of dermal ridges in the volar skin of fetal pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Okajima M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Dec;183(4):323-37

Sonographic appearance of the fetal heel ossification centers and foot length measurements provide independent markers for gestational age estimation. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):923-6

New hominid fossils from the Swartkrans formation (1979-1986 excavations): postcranial specimens. Susman RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Aug;79(4):451-74

The developmental anatomy of the equine navicular bursa and associated structures. Hoffer MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(4):355-67

Perinatal and first year follow-up of patients with Prader-Willi syndrome: normal size of hands and feet. Chitayat D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Mar;35(3):161-6

Foot morphology and locomotor adaptation in Eocene primates. Gebo DL. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1988; 50(1-2):3-41

Magnetic resonance imaging of the hindfoot. Crim JR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Aug;10(1):1-7

Combined effect of foot arch structure and an orthotic device on stress fractures. Simkin A, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Aug; 10(1):25-9

Foot and shoe size of Japanese female university students. Kusumoto A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep; 17(1):91-5

Pressure distribution in Morton's foot structure. Rodgers MM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Feb;21(1):23-8

Anatomy of the ankle and foot. Riegger CL. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec;68(12):1802-14

The equine foot. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Apr;

5(1):1-246
Clinical anatomy of the equine foot. Kainer RA. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Apr;5(1):1-27 (28 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Elastic compression stockings--an evaluation with foot volumetry, strain-gauge plethysmography and photoplethysmography. Norgren L. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Sep;154(9):505-7
Non-invasive functional investigation of chronic venous insufficiency with special reference to foot volumetry. Norgren L. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;544:39-43
Demonstration of pedal arterial arcades in occlusive arteriosclerotic disease. Conventional and digital subtraction angiography compared. Hol PK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):61-3
Pulse oximetry for localisation of the dorsalis pedis artery [letter] Katz Y, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb; 17(1):114-5
Treatment of peripheral ischemia secondary to lidocaine containing epinephrine. Aycock BG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;23(1):27-30
Supplemental oxygen and dependent positioning as adjunctive measures to improve forefoot tissue oxygenation. Johnson WC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Oct; 123(10):1227-30
Phasic activity of human dorsal foot veins. Barthel W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(3):273-7
Blood velocities in the dorsal pedis and radial arteries during labour. Janbu T. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jan;96(1):70-9
Blood flow in diabetics with foot lesions due to 'small vessel disease'. Irwin ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec;75(12):1201-6
Assessment of regional blood flow and specific microvascular resistance in the foot by means of the transient thermal clearance method. Nitzan M, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Nov;9(4):347-52
A modified method of curve analysis in foot volumetry and its reference values. Brudin LH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Apr;9(2):189-97
Mechanism of the postural vasoconstrictor response in the human foot. Hassan AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Oct; 75(4):379-87
Comparison of external jugular and peripheral venous administration of sodium bicarbonate in puppies. Fleisher G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):251-4
An evaluation of the ability of the peripheral vasodilator buflomedil to improve vascular patency after acute frostbite. Daum PS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Feb;26(1):85-92
Direct measurement of capillary blood flow in the diabetic neuropathic foot. Flynn MD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep; 31(9):652-6
Capillary blood flow in the diabetic neuropathic foot. Simpson LO. **Diabetologia** 1989 May;32(5):330
Arterial lesions of the foot vessels in diabetic and non-diabetic patients undergoing lower limb revascularisation. Karacagil S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;3(3):239-44
Long-term follow-up of Syme amputations for peripheral vascular disease associated with diabetes mellitus. Jany RS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec;9(3):107-10
Analysis of flow motion by the laser Doppler technique in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Seifert H, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Aug;7(3):223-36
Clinical relevance of pedal pulse palpation in patients suspected of peripheral arterial insufficiency. Christensen JH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Aug;226(2):95-9
Smoker's foot. Royle JP. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):168, 170
Arterial flow in venous volume studies. Peirce EC 2d, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1989 Jan;56(1):41-5
Chronic arteriovenous fistulas masquerading as arteriovenous malformations: diagnostic considerations and therapeutic implications. Lawdahl RB, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1011-5
Digital subtraction angiography of the foot in atherosclerotic occlusive disease. Gavant ML. **South Med J** 1989 Mar; 82(3):328-34
The distal anastomoses of the medial plantar artery: surgical aspects (2.10.1987). Masquelet AC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988;10(3):247-9
Anatomic basis of a pedicled extensor digitorum brevis muscle flap. Massin P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988; 10(4):267-72
Vascularization of the inner border of the foot: surgical applications (24.06.88). Romana MC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(2):177-8
[Arterial thrombosis and infection in prolonged catheterization of the dorsal artery of the foot (letter)] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(3):298 (Fre)
[Study of the veins of the foot by counter-current phlebography] Lengua F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988; 13(4):344-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of transcutaneous oxygen pressure and laser- Doppler flow in the feet of 15 healthy subjects] Nove-Josserand R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(4):328-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Improving venous tone and capillary sealing. Effect of a combination of Ruscus extract and hesperidine methyl chalcone in healthy probands in heat stress] Rud[illegible]ky G. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jun 30;107(19):52, 55-8 (En Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of pedal vascular reconstruction in advanced arterial occlusive disease] Maeder N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):419-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complex reconstruction versus simple anastomosis in the crural vascular area] Krisch I, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988; 26:71-4 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of lidocaine in peripheral arterial flow in dog] Satoh S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 25;48(9):1078-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Secondary erythromelalgia in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Nov 1;41(21):1477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of occlusive diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities by Ilizarov's method] Fokin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcinosis of arteries of the feet in diabetes mellitus] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):112-4 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic flowmetry of the arterial arch of the foot] Krakovskiĭ IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):52-4 (Rus)
[Propellent-suction pumps of the lower limbs] Brizzio EO. **Angiologia** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of phosphoramide mustard and acrolein, cytotoxic metabolites of cyclophosphamide, on mouse limb development in vitro. Hales BF. **Teratology** 1989 Jul; 40(1):11-20

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal foot length--a new parameter for assessment of gestational age. Mhaskar R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):35-8
Reliability of sonographic measurement of the fetal foot. Shalev E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 May;8(5):259-62
Prenatal and postnatal growth and development of the foot and ankle. Bernhardt DB. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec; 68(12):1831-9 (37 ref.)
Effects of phosphoramide mustard and acrolein, cytotoxic metabolites of cyclophosphamide, on mouse limb development in vitro. Hales BF. **Teratology** 1989 Jul; 40(1):11-20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the child's arch. Gould N, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Apr;9(5):241-5
Effect of denervation on limb growth. Dietz FR. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(2):292-303

INJURIES

The extended digitorum brevis muscle flap. Gahhos FN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;23(3):255-62
Lawn mower injuries in children. Johnstone BR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Sep;59(9):713-8
Rat bites and diabetic foot in the West Indies. Cooles P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):868
New techniques in the management of foot trauma. Heckman JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):105-14
Early and late posttraumatic foot reconstruction. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):86-91 (24 ref.)
The epidemiology of foot and ankle injuries in sports. Garrick JG, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):629-37
The rehabilitation of overuse foot injuries in athletes and dancers. Marshall P. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul; 6(3):639-55 (16 ref.)
Radiographic evaluation of foot and ankle injuries in the athlete. Rettig AC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Oct; 6(4):905-19 (30 ref.)
Treatment of high-pressure water gun injection injury of the foot with adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen: a case report. Calhoun JH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Aug;10(1):40-2
Surgical treatment of foot and ankle trauma: use of indirect reduction techniques. Carr JB, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Feb; 9(4):176-8
Unrecognized laceration of tibialis anterior tendon: a case report. Crosby LA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec;9(3):143-5
Crush injuries of the foot with compartment syndrome: immediate one-stage management. Ziv I, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Feb;9(4):185-9
High-voltage electrical injury. Whelan TR, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):364-5
Thermotolerance in the mouse foot estimated at various levels of normal tissue damage. Lindegaard JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1543-9
Traumatic plantar urticaria or plantar erythema nodosum [letter] Berger TG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 20(4):701-2
Ligament healing in podiatric surgery. Borrelli AH. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;78(12):619-23
Needle localization of foreign bodies using computed tomography. A case report. Goldenberg RA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;78(12):629-31
Chronic high velocity projectile injury to the foot. Scartozzi G, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 May;79(5):236-41
Unrecognized foreign body as a focus for delayed Serratia marcescens osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Two case reports. Greene WB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun; 71(5):754-7
Puncture wounds to the foot. Verdile VP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;7(2):193-9 (30 ref.)
Treatment of nail puncture wounds [letter] **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):388, 396
A complicated nail puncture wound. Chesebro MJ. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;27(6):640-1
Pseudomonas osteomyelitis secondary to puncture wound of the foot. Gallo JJ. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Nov;27(5):529-32 (35 ref.)
Stingray spine foreign body in the foot. Moyles BG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jan-Feb;28(1):30-2
Bicycle-spoke and "doubling" injuries. Griffiths DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):618-9
Klebsiella pneumoniae infection complicating a puncture wound of the foot: a case report. del Rosario NC, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jan;154(1):38-9
The role of the podiatrist in a wartime scenario. Weaver TD, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Aug;153(8):391-3
Spontaneous reinnervation of a free muscle flap. Sardo MJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Sep;11(9):908-14
Common injuries of the foot. Often more than 'just a sprain'. Coughlin RR. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 1;86(3):175-9, 182, 185
Pseudomonas osteomyelitis can occur in the foot after puncture wounds. Riley D. **Practitioner** 1988 Mar 22; 232(1445):296, 298
Foot trauma due to rodents in Sierra Leone. Cummins D. **Trop Doct** 1988 Oct;18(4):189-90
Penetrating wounds, abscesses, gravel, and bruising of the equine foot. DeBowes RM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Apr;5(1):179-94 (9 ref.)
Management of lacerations and avulsion injuries of the foot and pastern region and hoof wall cracks. Stashak TS. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Apr;5(1):195-220
Wound site as a predictor of complications following deep nail punctures to the foot. Patzakis MJ, et al. **West J Med** 1989 May;150(5):545-7
[Foot injuries caused by a chain saws] Sørensen JV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 14;151(33):2090-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Covering losses of cutaneous substance of the leg and foot using skin flaps. Apropos of 76 cases] Oberlin C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(6):526-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual cause of gangrene: cold injury caused by liquid nitrogen] Leu HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 11;119(6):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthopedic technic in sports injuries of the hindfoot] Winkler W. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Dec;36(4):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technics of primary and secondary amputation of the foot] Probst J. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Mar;92(3):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of the foot] Reichelt S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Mar;92(3):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive foot surgery following complex trauma of the foot] Zwipp H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Mar; 92(3):140-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantifying mineralization processes in post-traumatic algodystrophy using computerized tomography densitometry] Krawzak HW, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar-Apr;127(2):202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for reducing dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the foot] Abdulmadzhidov MA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):62-3 (Rus)
[Closed dislocation of the 1st cuneiform bone of the foot] Pasternak VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep; (9):61 (Rus)
[Results of the transplantation of free composite flaps to the foot] Milanov NO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Iatrogenic needle-induced peroneal neuropathy in the foot. Preston D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):921-2
Giant cell arteritis presenting as unilateral foot drop. Sachdev D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jul;40(1):70-2
The cortical distribution of muscle and cutaneous afferent projections from the human foot. Macefield G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun; 72(6):518-28
Skin innervation of the foot in human fetuses. Ziółkowski M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1987;46(1-2):57-65
Compartment syndrome. A dorsal pedal presentation. Bartolomei FJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Mar; 79(3):139-41
Thermographic evaluation of the autonomic effects of nerve blocks in the foot. Jacobs AM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;79(3):107-15
Mechanical sensibility in free and island flaps of the foot. Rautio J, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Apr;5(2):119-25
Cold-induced peripheral nerve damage: involvement of touch receptors of the foot. Carter JL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Oct;11(10):1065-9
Peripheral somatic sensory neuropathy and skin galvanic response in the feet of patients with diabetes. Wieman TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;168(6):501-6
The use of intraneural doxorubicin in association with palmar digital neurectomy in 28 horses. Fubini SL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Nov-Dec;17(6):346-9
[Non-familial ulcero-mutilating acro-osteopathy of the feet] Eichhorn K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 May;40(5):316-8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and radiologic comparison of "idiopathic" and "neurogenic" pes cavus] Windhager R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;127(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of surgical treatment of talipes equinus in injuries of the peroneal nerve in children and adolescents] Merkulov VN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):53–5 (Rus)
[Disorders of autonomic fibers of the peripheral nerves in polyneuropathies] Gekht BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A comparative study of the cutaneous microflora of normal feet with low and high levels of odour. Marshall J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;65(1):61–8

PARASITOLOGY

Zoonotic Onchocerca in a Japanese child. Beaver PC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar;40(3):298–300

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma in situ on the sole of the foot. Its clinical and histopathologic characteristics. Saida T. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Apr;11(2):124–30
Palmo–plantar involvement in auto–immune blistering disorders—pemphigoid, linear IgA disease and herpes gestationis. Barth JH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 13(2):85–6
Magnetic resonance imaging in the foot and ankle. Solomon MA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct;5(4):945–65 (25 ref.)
Risk factors for the development of foot lesions in Nigerian patients with diabetes mellitus. Akanji AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Sep;65(9):602–8
A study of palmo–plantar lesions in leprosy: a preliminary report. Arora SK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr;61(2):206–8
Bilateral involvement of sole and palm in leprosy. A case report. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr; 61(2):266–7
Podiatric pathology of lupus erythematosus. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;79(6):281–90 (12 ref.)
Cross–sectional imaging of the foot: test of anatomical knowledge. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(4):374–83
Magnetic resonance images. Interdigital or Morton's neuroma. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 28(1):78–82
Clinical features and distribution of malignant melanoma and pigmented nevi on the soles of the feet in Japan. Kukita A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):210S–213S
[Degenerative changes in the foot of patients with Dupuytren's contracture] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Foot and ankle biomechanics in walking and running. A review. Czerniecki JM. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Dec; 67(6):246–52 (32 ref.)
The stabilizing effect of the ligamentous structures in the sinus and canalis tarsi on movements in the hindfoot. An experimental study. Kjaersgaard–Andersen P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):512–6
The influence of mediolateral deformity, tibial torsion, and foot position on femorotibial load. Prediction of a musculoskeletal computer model. Lindgren U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(1):22–6
Biomechanics of the foot and ankle during gait. Nuber GW. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):615–27 (26 ref.)
High resolution analysis of ground foot reaction forces. Rhodes A, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec;9(3):135–8
Mechanical output and iEMG of single and repeated isokinetic plantar flexions: a study of untrained and endurance–trained women. Johansson C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Oct;9(5):330–3
Simultaneous recording of longitudinal displacements of both feet during human walking. Bessou P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(2):102–10
Foot contact timing and the effect of walking speed in normal childhood and adult gait. Shiavi R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul;26(4):342–8
Foot lateralization and psychomotor control in four–year–olds. Gabbard C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr; 68(2):675–8
Comparison of three methods used to obtain a neutral plaster foot impression. McPoil TG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jun; 69(6):448–52
Biomechanics of the foot and ankle under static conditions. Oatis CA. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec;68(12):1815–21 (23 ref.)
Dynamic biomechanics of the normal foot and ankle during walking and running. Rodgers MM. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec; 68(12):1822–30 (49 ref.)
Measurements of pressure on the sole of the foot in plaster of Paris casts on the lower leg. Lauridsen K, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Apr;13(1):42–5
[Factors affecting the pressure distribution underneath the foot sole in ski boots] Schaff P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1988 Dec;2(4):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical studies on shoes] Ishizuka T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;62(11):1055–68 (Jpn)
[Biomechanics of the inner arch of the sole] Krajčinović J. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(1–2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An evaluation of the centre of pressure for successive steps with miniature triaxial load cells. Ranu HS. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):164–6
Running–related injury prevention through innate impact–moderating behavior. Robbins SE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Apr;21(2):130–9
Reliability of a diabetic foot evaluation. Diamond JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Oct;69(10):797–802
Effects of foot orthoses on center–of–pressure patterns in women. McPoil TG Jr, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Feb; 69(2):149–54
Ankle and foot pain. Stern SH. **Prim Care** 1988 Dec; 15(4):809–26 (36 ref.)
[Skin eruptions and paraparesis resembling pedal signs in a pre– viously healthy male subject] Paul R, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(10):782–5 (Fin)

RADIOGRAPHY

Direct sagittal CT of the foot [letter] Mann FA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):886
Value of radiographs in managing common foot injuries. David HG. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1492–3
Glass in the foot: negligence or a criminal act? Richmond PW, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1491
Glass in the foot [letter] Wright FW. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8; 299(6691):124
Radiology of the foot and ankle. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct;5(4):759–965
Arthrography, tenography, and bursography of the ankle and foot. Haller J, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct; 5(4):893–908 (34 ref.)
Surgical radiology. Kaschak TJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct;5(4):797–829 (14 ref.)
Normal roentgen variants of the foot and ankle that may simulate disease. Keats TE. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct;5(4):777–95
Computed tomographic scanning of the foot and ankle. Oloff–Solomon J, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct; 5(4):931–44 (57 ref.)
Standard radiographic techniques for the foot and ankle. Weissman S. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct;5(4):767–75 (18 ref.)
Podometric radiology [letter] Demp PH. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 May;79(5):253–4
Test of radiographic interpretation: lateral projection of the foot. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec; 27(6):561–8
'Disappearing foot disease': an unusual presentation of primary lymphoma of bone. Dunn NA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):302–3
Radiographic measurement from the lateromedial projection of the equine foot with navicular disease. Verschooten F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):15–21
Radiographic examination of the equine foot. Park RD. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Apr;5(1):47–66 (12 ref.)
[Radiology of the foot in chronic alcoholism] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Dec;76(6):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiological changes in feet of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis] Ueda H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Feb; 29(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A method of obtaining a plantogram on ERGA (an electroroentgenographic attachment for X–ray apparatus)] Abdukadyrov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb; (2):60 (Rus)
[Detection and evaluation of the anterior transverse plantar arch using the author's method] Mitel'man NIu. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Osteomyelitis of the foot in diabetic patients: evaluation with plain film, 99mTc–MDP bone scintigraphy, and MR imaging. Yuh WT, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):795–800
[Algodystrophy with scintigraphic hypofixation recurring in the same bone segment] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Dec;55(12):1005–7 (Fre)

SURGERY

Experimental two–layer flap for plantar dermatoplasty of skin defects. Pyslar SI, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(4):215–21
Open transmetatarsal amputation in the treatment of severe foot infections. Durham JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Aug; 158(2):127–30
Foot surgery in Vanuatu: results of combined tibial, common peroneal and saphenous nerve blocks in fifty–six adults. Sparks CJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug; 17(3):336–9
Reverse–flow anterior tibial flap type III. Satoh K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;41(6):624–7
Early and late posttraumatic foot reconstruction. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):86–91 (24 ref.)
Free tissue transfer for reconstruction of the weight–bearing portion of the foot. Sinha AK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 May; (242):269–71
Cross–leg full–thickness skin graft. A case report. Kalish S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;78(12):632–5
Homologous and heterogenous bone grafting in podiatric surgery. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;79(4):175–81
Complications following midfoot amputation in neuropathic and dysvascular feet. Sage R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;79(6):277–80
Amputation after tibial fracture: preservation of length by use of a neurovascular island (fillet) flap of the foot. A brief note. Sanders WE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar; 71(3):435–7
Dynamic inversion of the forefoot and dorsiflexion of the big toe treated by transfer of extensor hallucis longus. Fulford GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan; 71(1):21–3
A study of the use of a double tourniquet technique to obtain hemostasis in combination with local standby sedation during podiatric surgery. Fuselier CO, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;27(6):515–27
Application of transcutaneous oxygen measurement in podiatric surgery. Niehaus LP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):124–6
Successful replantation of a foot with satisfactory recovery: a case report. Fukui A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Oct;4(5):387–90
Ankle and foot fasciotomy: an adjunctive technique to optimize limb salvage after revascularization for acute ischemia. Ascer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;9(4):594–7
Functional considerations in partial foot amputations. Parziale JR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Mar;17(3):262–6
The nutrient flap: a new concept of the role of the flap and application to the salvage of arteriosclerotic lower limbs. Mimoun M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep; 84(3):458–67
Amputation of the distal portion of the foot. Hodge MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1138–42
[Immediate reconstruction of soft tissue defects in legs and feet] Li JN. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;1(2):53–4 (Chi)
[Micro–surgical anatomical study and clinical use of the scapular flap with nerves] Chen SZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;26(3):179–80, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Covering skin defects of the sole of the foot using free sensory flap transfer] Tvrdek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Nov; 67(11):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Functional results after replantation/revascularization of major parts of the extremities] Lundkvist L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 17;151(16):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A method for the fixation of the posterior portion of the foot in treating congenital clubfoot] Batalov OA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):59 (Rus)

FOOT–AND–MOUTH DISEASE

Protective and immunostimulating activity of a low dose of cyclophosphamide in the experimental infection of mice with foot–and–mouth disease virus. Portiansky EL, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Jan 15;45(1):110–2

DIAGNOSIS

Antibodies to foot–and–mouth disease virus infection associated (VIA) antigen: use of a bioengineered VIA protein as antigen in an ELISA. Villinger F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jul;20(3):235–46
A comparison of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, complement fixation and virus isolation for foot and mouth disease diagnosis. Westbury HA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 May;17(1):21–8
Single dilution ELISA for detection of serum antibody to foot–and–mouth disease virus in cattle. Westbury HA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec;18(3–4):273–83

ECONOMICS

An economic analysis of foot and mouth disease policy options—problems and opportunities. Davies G. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:423–6
A cost effectiveness study on the vaccination against foot–and–mouth disease (FMD) in the Federal Republic of Germany. Lorenz RJ. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 84:427–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunity of neonatal swine after FMD vaccination. Panjević D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Mar; 36(2):119–22
[The determination of foot–and–mouth disease–specific antibodies in the serum of vaccinated and convalescent cattle using an enzyme immunoassay] Holl U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 May;42(3):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A test of a solid–phase variant of the complement fixation

reaction in foot-and-mouth disease] Shazko ZhA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Serological and biochemical analysis of some recent type A foot-and-mouth disease virus isolates from the Middle East. Samuel AR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Dec; 101(3):577-90

Evaluation of techniques to demonstrate foot-and-mouth disease virus in bovine tongue epithelium: comparison of the sensitivity of cattle, mice, primary cell cultures, cryopreserved cell cultures and established cell lines. House C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jun;20(2):99-109

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidemiological and economic evaluation of foot-and-mouth disease control strategies, using a Markov chain spreadsheet model. Dijkhuizen AA. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 84:350-2

Novel low-molecular-weight synthetic vaccine against foot-and-mouth disease containing a potent B-cell and macrophage activator. Wiesmüller KH, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Feb;7(1):29-33

Simultaneous vaccination of piglets against foot-and-mouth disease and classical swine fever. De Clercq K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jul;20(3):215-21

Duration of immunity in swine inoculated with a monovalent foot-and-mouth disease oil emulsion vaccine. Buonavoglia C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jul;35(6):397-401

[Testing the effectiveness of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines: the relationship between test infection results and corresponding neutralization titers of vaccinated cattle] Bengelsdorff HJ. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 1;102(6):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the control of a foot-and-mouth disease outbreak in the government district of Hannover] Knösel H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May; 96(5):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of foot-and-mouth disease by vaccinated cattle following natural challenge. Donaldson AI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):9-14

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Serological and biochemical analysis of some recent type A foot-and-mouth disease virus isolates from the Middle East. Samuel AR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Dec; 101(3):577-90

GENETICS

Crossover regions in foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) recombinants correspond to regions of high local secondary structure. Wilson V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(1-2):131-9

The nucleotide sequence of the structural-protein-coding region of foot-and-mouth disease virus serotype SAT3. Brown AL, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):225-33

The cell attachment site on foot-and-mouth disease virus includes the amino acid sequence RGD (arginine-glycine-aspartic acid). Fox G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):625-37

Implications of a quasispecies genome structure: effect of frequent, naturally occurring amino acid substitutions on the antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Mateu MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(15):5883-7

Sequences of capsid protein VP1 of two type A foot-and-mouth disease viruses. Marquardt O, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 May;2(3):283-91

Further characterization of an RNA defective mutant of the foot-and-mouth disease virus. Giachetti C, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Oct;11(3):257-67

[Recombinant plasmids containing hybrid protein genes with antigenic determinants of the foot and mouth virus] Chernenkaia EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr;15(4):508-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the A22 RNA polymerase gene of the foot and mouth disease virus] Kuz'min IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Mar;15(3):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A continuous bovine kidney cell line for routine assays of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Swaney LM. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Sep;18(1):1-14

Milk whey as a serum supplement for the growth of FMD virus in BHK-21 cells. Saha SN, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(2):89-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Hybridoma cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease virus type Asia-1. Butchaiah G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Mar;33(2):121-30

The serological response to foot-and-mouth disease vaccination is not affected by simultaneous infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/adenovirus/parainfluenza 3 vaccination. de Clercq K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 May;43(3):409-13

Estimation of maternally acquired immunity in suckling mice to evaluate foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. Strobbe R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 May;42(3):410-3

Molecular dynamics of the alpha-helical epitope of a novel synthetic lipopeptide foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine. Krug M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jan;28(1):499-512

Potential allergens in oil emulsion foot-and-mouth disease vaccines for pigs. Black L, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):477-80

Opsonization-enhanced phagocytosis of foot-and-mouth disease virus. McCullough KC, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct; 65(2):187-91

A high proportion of anti-peptide antibodies recognize foot-and-mouth disease virus particles. Parry NR, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Aug;64(4):567-72

Neutralizing epitopes of type O foot-and-mouth disease virus. I. Identification and characterization of three functionally independent, conformational sites. Barnett PV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1483-91

Host cell selection of antigenic variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Bolwell C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):45-57

Epitope mapping of foot-and-mouth disease virus with neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Bolwell C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):59-68

T cell-dependent induction of antibody against foot-and-mouth disease virus in a mouse model. Collen T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):395-403

Qualitative and quantitative differences in the immune response to foot-and-mouth disease virus antigens and synthetic peptides. Francis MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2483-91

Evidence for at least four antigenic sites on type O foot-and-mouth disease virus involved in neutralization; identification by single and multiple site monoclonal antibody-resistant mutants. McCahon D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):639-45

Neutralizing epitopes of type O foot-and-mouth disease virus. II. Mapping three conformational sites with synthetic peptide reagents. Parry NR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun; 70 (Pt 6):1493-503

Analysis of neutralizing antigenic sites on the surface of type A12 foot-and-mouth disease virus. Baxt B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2143-51

Coupling of foot-and-mouth disease virus to sheep red blood cells using tannic acid for immunological assays. Pujol CA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Aug;20(4):275-84

Class I MHC-restricted cytotoxic T cells efficiently recognize haemagglutinin that is defective in protein folding and cell surface expressions. Jennings PA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1371-6

Manipulation of antipeptide immune response by varying the coupling of the peptide with the carrier protein. Schaaper WM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jan;26(1):81-5

Transmission of foot-and-mouth disease by vaccinated cattle following natural challenge. Donaldson AI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):9-14

Single dilution ELISA for detection of serum antibody to foot-and-mouth disease virus in cattle. Westbury HA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec;18(3-4):273-83

Serological response to a booster foot-and-mouth disease vaccination with strains different from the primary vaccine. De Clercq K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(3):199-204

Characterization of anti-idiotypic antibodies generated against foot-and-mouth disease virus neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Baxt B, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989; 2(2):103-13

Modification of foot-and-mouth disease virus after serial passages in the presence of antiviral polyclonal sera. Carrillo EC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):599-601

Extensive antigenic heterogeneity of foot-and-mouth disease virus of serotype C. Mateu MG, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov; 167(1):113-24

Antigenic comparison of different foot-and-mouth disease virus types using monoclonal antibodies defining multiple neutralizing epitopes on FMDV A5 subtypes. Saiz JC, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 May;13(1):45-60

Duration of immunity in swine inoculated with a monovalent foot-and-mouth disease oil emulsion vaccine. Buonavoglia C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jul;35(6):397-401

Humoral immunity of neonatal swine after FMD vaccination. Panjević D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Mar; 36(2):119-22

[The determination of foot-and-mouth disease-specific antibodies in the serum of vaccinated and convalescent cattle using an enzyme immunoassay] Holl U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 May;42(3):470-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between 146S antigen dosage and antibody titers after foot-and-mouth disease vaccination in cattle and swine] Liebermann HT, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jul;42(4):528-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing the effectiveness of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines: the relationship between test infection results and corresponding neutralization titers of vaccinated cattle] Bengelsdorff HJ. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 1;102(6):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic structure of the foot-and-mouth-disease virus. I. Synthesis of protective peptides from the major immunogenic region of VP1 protein of foot-and-mouth virus type O1K] Surovol AIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Oct; 14(10):1352-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic structure of the foot-and-mouth disease virus. II. Synthesis of protective peptides from the major immunogenic region of VP1 protein of foot-and-mouth disease virus type A22] Volpina OM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Oct;14(10):1363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of viral antigens on BHK-21 cells harvested at different times after infection with aphthovirus C] Massouh EJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(2):83-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immune precipitates of BHK-21 cells infected by aphthovirus C and hyperimmune rabbit sera] Massouh EJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(3):131-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neutralization of foot-and-mouth disease virus O1 Campos by antibodies induced by a synthetic peptide] Piccone M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Apr-Jun;20(2):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Humoral immune response in cattle vaccinated against aphthovirus. Study of the kinetics of protective and neutralizing antibodies] Rojas GB, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(4):195-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid correlation between field isolates and vaccine strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Kitching RP, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Oct;6(5):403-8

Evaluation of techniques to demonstrate foot-and-mouth disease virus in bovine tongue epithelium: comparison of the sensitivity of cattle, mice, primary cell cultures, cryopreserved cell cultures and established cell lines. House C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jun;20(2):99-109

A comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, complement fixation and virus isolation for foot and mouth disease diagnosis. Westbury HA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 May;17(1):21-8

METABOLISM

Leader protein of foot-and-mouth disease virus is required for cleavage of the p220 component of the cap-binding protein complex. Devaney MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov; 62(11):4407-9

[Is the Arg-Gly-Asp sequence the site for foot-and-mouth disease virus binding with cell receptor?] Surovol AIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jul;14(7):965-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Resistance to foot-and-mouth disease virus mediated by trans-acting cellular products. de la Torre JC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2385-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Extensive cell heterogeneity during persistent infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus. de la Torre JC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):59-63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The three-dimensional structure of foot-and-mouth disease virus at 2.9 A resolution. Acharya R, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 23;337(6209):709-16

Prediction of three-dimensional models for foot-and-mouth disease virus and hepatitis A virus. Luo M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):503-14

[Synthesis of 10S particles in cells infected with aphthovirus] Gómez Yafal A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984; 16(2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOOT DEFORMITIES

COMPLICATIONS

Neuropathic foot ulcer prevention in diabetic American Indians with hallux limitus. Dannels E. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;79(9):447-50

Lower limb pain and disability following strenuous activity. Volpin G, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jun;154(6):294-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Incidence and structure of orthopedic diseases in schoolchildren] Ditman IuM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (8):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Assessment and management of pes cavus in Charcot-Marie-tooth disease. Alexander IJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):273-81

Considerations on deformity of the foot and suprasegmental pathology in infantile cerebral palsy. Villani C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jun;15(2):197-207

GENETICS

Chromosomal localisation of a developmental gene in man: direct DNA analysis demonstrates that Greig cephalopolysyndactyly maps to 7p13. Brueton L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):799-804

Prader-Willi habitus, osteopenia, and camptodactyly (Urban-Rogers-Meyer syndrome): a probable second

report. Pagnan NA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec; 31(4):787–92

Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome: a possible mouse homologue (Xt-extra toes). Winter RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):793–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gait electromyograms and surgical decisions for paralytic deformities of the foot. Adler N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):287–92

Abnormal foot pressures alone may not cause ulceration. Masson EA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):426–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Common forefoot deformities. How to treat, when to refer. Lewis AG. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 1;86(3):141–4, 147–51

[Clinical and radiologic comparison of "idiopathic" and "neurogenic" pes cavus] Windhager R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;127(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Hallux valgus and metatarsus adductus: the surgical dilemma. Trepal MJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jan;6(1):103–13 (31 ref.)

Arthroereisis of the subtalar joint. Peters PA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Aug;10(1):48–50 (19 ref.)

Distal metatarsal osteotomy for bunionette deformity. Konradsen L, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;27(6):493–6

Dwyer osteotomy for treatment of calcaneal varus. Robinson DS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;27(6):541–4

Metatarsal osteotomy using internal fixation with compression screws. Turan I, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):116–9

A long-term study of triple arthrodesis for correction of pes cavovarus in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Wukich DK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):433–7

Correction of hallux valgus and metatarsus primus varus. Using the Cedell technique. Jensen NC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Mar;12(3):421–4

FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

DIAGNOSIS

High-resolution ultrasound in the preoperative and postoperative assessment of distal metatarsal osteotomy. Preliminary report. Graf PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov; 23(11):827–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leprosy deformities. II. As parameters to monitor the effectivity of leprosy control programme. Mishra B, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Apr;60(2):260–6

ETIOLOGY

Anatomical deformations due to footwear in Zimbabwe. Mossop RT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Apr;34(4):72–4

Orthopaedic complications of lumboperitoneal shunts. McIvor J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):687–9

[Pathologic changes in the hindfoot angle following fracture of the calcaneus] Frahm R, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Aug; 151(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathological anatomy of claw and hammer toes. Myerson MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan; 71(1):45–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Forces under the hallux rigidus foot with surgical and orthotic intervention. Stuck RM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;78(9):465–8

Tibialis posterior dysfunction: an overview with a surgical case report using a flexor tendon transfer. Mendicino SS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):154–7 (9 ref.)

The effect of limping on vertebral bone density: a study of children with tarsal coalition. Gilsanz V, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):33–6

Effects of foot orthoses on center-of-pressure patterns in women. McPoil TG Jr, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Feb; 69(2):149–54

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteochondral defects of the first metatarsal head in adolescence: a stage in the development of hallux rigidus. Thomas AP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr; 9(2):236–9

[Radiologic investigation on the deformed foot after poliomyelitis] Pan GF. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;22(6):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

Splints and casts. Managing foot deformity in children with neuromotor disorders. Cusick BD. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec; 68(12):1903–12 (84 ref.)

SURGERY

Correction of metatarsus primus varus with the Chevron metatarsal osteotomy. An analysis of corrective factors. Harper MC. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):180–3

Transposition of the posterior tibial tendon. Johnson WL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):223–7

Haglund's deformity in long distance runners. Nine surgical cases. Smith LS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Aug; 78(8):419–22

Calcaneal osteotomy and tendon sling for the management of calcaneus deformity. Pandey AK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1192–8

Tibiotalocalcaneal arthrodesis for arthritis and deformity of the hind part of the foot. Russotti GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct;70(9):1304–7

Dynamic inversion of the forefoot and dorsiflexion of the big toe treated by transfer of extensor hallucis longus. Fulford GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan; 71(1):21–3

Soft tissue surgery in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Roper BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):17–20

Operation for calcaneus deformity after surgery for club foot. Wijesinha SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar; 71(2):234–6

Haglund's deformity and the Keck and Kelly osteotomy: a retrospective analysis. Miller AE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):23–9 (13 ref.)

Arterialized venous flap coverage for skin defects of the hand or foot. Inoue G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jul; 4(4):259–66

Choices in surgical treatment of rigid neurogenic and arthrogrypotic clubfeet. Lichtblau S. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1989 Jan;56(1):17–22

Management of advanced foot deformities in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Resnick JI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):888–91

[Heel coverage by a plantar myocutaneous and fasciocutaneous island pedicle flaps—report of 10 cases] Hou CL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;4(2):146–7 **(Chi)**

[Extra-articular subtalar arthrodesis in children] Wolters T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 17;133(24):1227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Resection arthroplasty of metatarsophalangeal joints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Schmidt A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Aug;35(8):380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive foot surgery following complex trauma of the foot] Zwipp H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Mar; 92(3):140–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic osteoarthropathy—not a primary indication for amputation] Brückner L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(4):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Charcot foot. Banks AS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 May;79(5):213–35 (50 ref.)

[Treatment of positional anomalies of the foot with a functional supportive inlay] Vitek M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;127(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOT DEFORMITIES, CONGENITAL

Short stature, abnormal ears, monodactylous tetraectrodactyly, cleft palate in a Brazilian boy. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov; 31(3):559–64

Atypical brachydactyly. Mick TJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Apr;12(2):131–4

[Congenital adduction of the foot in children] Berenshteĭn SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):73–4 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of polydactyly of the hands and feet. Blauth W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(6):334–44

[Classification of polydactyly of the hand and foot] Buck-Gramcko D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jul;21(4):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of the ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, cleft palate (EEC) syndrome. Köhler R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):337–9

Orthopedic assessment of young children: developmental variations. Killam PE. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Jul;14(7):27–30, 32–4, 36 (13 ref.)

[Congenital postural disorders of the foot in children] Visser JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 3;132(36):1641–4 **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A study of the incidence of pedal pathology in children. Notari MA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Oct; 78(10):518–21

ETIOLOGY

[Congenital abnormalities of the limbs caused by an early amnion rupture] van de Vooren MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 13;132(33):1536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

A new case of Zimmermann-Laband syndrome with mild mental retardation, asymmetry of limbs, and hypertrichosis. de Pina Neto JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov; 31(3):691–5

Apert syndrome with polysyndactyly of the feet [letter] Gorlin RJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):557

Bilateral absence of the ulna in twins as a manifestation of the split hand—split foot deformity. Beck RB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):1–3

Genetic counselling in a case of TAR syndrome where the father presented malformations of the feet. Le Marec B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Aug;34(2):104–8

Ectrodactyly (split-hand/split-foot) and ectodermal dysplasia with normal lip and palate in a four-generation kindred. Wallis CE. **Clin Genet** 1988 Oct;34(4):252–7

Is there an autosomal recessive form of the split hand and split foot malformation? Zlotogora J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;26(2):138–40

[Proteus syndrome. A contribution to the further differential diagnosis of congenital local gigantism] Trappe BO, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Delta formation in foot polydactyly. Olason AT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(6):348–53

Pathomechanics of structural foot deformities. Tiberio D. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec;68(12):1840–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal biomechanics of flatfoot deformities and related theories of biomechanical development. Jones LJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):511–20 (14 ref.)

Trophic limb changes among children with developmental apraxia. Iloeje SO. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Dec; 30(6):791–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome with ectrodactyly. Massafra C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(6):557–60

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita with terminal transverse limb defects. Björnsdottir US, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):780–2

Multiple cartilaginous exostosis. Bresnahan PJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;78(10):532–5 (12 ref.)

Computed tomography diagnosis of macrodystrophia lipomatosa. Curry NS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Oct; 12(4):295–7

Trisomy 18 syndrome with cleft foot. Castle D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;25(8):568–70

REHABILITATION

The management of dropfoot using the Lambrinudi arthrodesis. Parsons SW, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl 2:38–9

SURGERY

Pedal polydactyly. A case report. Sonoga AL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;79(9):454–8

Postaxial polydactylism and subsequent surgical correction. Sprinkle RL 3rd, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Oct; 78(10):512–7

Hallux varus. Mills JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):437–40

Surgical management of cleft foot deformity. Coleman WB, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;27(6):497–502

Ground reaction forces on the plantar surface of the foot after talectomy in the myelomeningocele. Sherk HH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):269–75

[The treatment of congenital foot abnormalities] Blauth W. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;127(1):3–14 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of reconstructive surgery in congenital adduction of the anterior segment of the foot] Moroz PF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of valgus deformity of the hallux in polydactyly] Il'inskiĭ IS. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):113–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Pes adductus. Clinical and radiological criteria, treatment, equipment, surgery] Litt R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988; 54(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[154 cases of agenesis of the lower limbs in children] Thevenin D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:109–11 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Ectrodactyly. Montgomery RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):120–1

Three congenital anomalies of domestic fowl. Grewal GS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jul;68(7):1019–20

FOOT DERMATOSES

Madura foot. A case presentation. Dennis KJ, et al.

J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1989 Jan;79(1):36–8
Interdigital erythrasma. Part I: A review of the literature. Hodson SB, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1988 Nov; 78(11):551–8 (69 ref.)
Podiatric considerations in mycosis fungoides. Ward PE. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1988 Nov;78(11):572–6 (6 ref.)
Hand, foot and nail disease—a common manifestation of chronic dermatophytosis. Kaaman T. Mycoses 1988 Dec; 31(12):613–6

BLOOD

Serum lipid changes during acitretin (etretin) treatment of psoriasis and palmo–plantar pustulosis. Vahlquist C, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(4):300–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemotherapy–induced acral erythema: desquamating lesions involving the hands and feet. Kroll SS, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1989 Sep;23(3):263–5
Anthracycline–induced toxicity affecting palmar and plantar skin. Jones AP, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 May;59(5):814
Acral erythema and systemic toxicity related to CHA induction therapy in acute myeloid leukemia. Oksenhendler E, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Aug;25(8):1181–5
Lichenoid photoreactive epidermal necrosis with diflunisal. Street ML, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):850–1

COMPLICATIONS

Thyroid function in patients with pustulosis palmoplantaris. Rosén K, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Dec; 19(6):1009–16
[Palmar–plantar pustulosis and arthritis of the hands. Apparent and actual analogies to psoriatic arthropathy. Apropos of a new case] Huaux JP, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1988 Jun;55(8):619–23 (45 ref.) (Fre)
[Isolated arthritis of the sternal manubrium and palmo–plantar pustular psoriasis] Larbre JP, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1988 Dec;55(12):999–1000 (Fre)
[Acute palmoplantar pustulosis] Galasso F, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1988 Sep;123(9):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Madura foot or plantar fibromatosis. Turner PG. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1989 May;71(3):531
Cutaneous larva migrans—report of three probable cases. Hanjeet K, et al. Med J Malaysia 1988 Sep;43(3):263–6
[The Rebuck skin window method in the differentiated assessment of the activity of phagocytic reactions in patients with foot mycoses and eczema] Iutskovskiĭ AD. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intra–epidermal accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in persistent palmoplantar pustulosis during treatment with acitretin. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(6):499–503
Acitretin and etretinate in the treatment of palmoplantar pustulosis: a double–blind comparative trial. Lassus A, et al. Br J Dermatol 1988 Dec;119(6):755–9
Cyclosporin in the treatment of palmo–plantar pustulosis [letter] Reitamo S, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Jun;120(6):857
Resistant discoid lupus erythematosus of palms and soles: successful treatment with azathioprine. Ashinoff R, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 2):961–5
Palmoplantar psoriasis: experience with 8–methoxypsoralen soaks plus ultraviolet A with the use of a high–output metal halide device. Coleman WR, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jun;20(6):1078–82
Diphencyprone [letter] Lane PR, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):364–5
A perspective study using bleomycin sulfate in the treatment of plantar verrucae. Sollitto RJ, et al. J Foot Surg 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):141–4
Management of combined bacterial and fungal foot infection in coal miners. Hay RJ, et al. Mycoses 1988 Jun;31(6):316–9
[Cryptococcosis. Apropos of a case] Fernández Bussy RA, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1988;16(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Interdigital erythrasma. Part II: An incidence study. Henslee TM, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1988 Nov;78(11):559–62
A study of the incidence of pedal pathology in children. Notari MA, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1988 Oct; 78(10):518–21
[Epidemiology and the characteristics of foot mycoses in metallurgy workers] Kovalenko IuB, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(7):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mycoses of the foot in student pilots] Zhuravel' VG. Voen Med Zh 1989 May;(5):35–6 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cellulitis of the foot due to Eikenella corrodens [letter] Datar SD, et al. Arch Dermatol 1989 Jun;125(6):849–50
Intertrigo of the groin and toes. Cowen P. Aust Fam Physician 1988 Nov;17(11):947–8
Two post–operative epidermoid cysts following realignment of the hallux nail. Baran R, et al. Br J Dermatol 1988 Aug; 119(2):245–7
Painful red hands: a side–effect of leukaemia therapy. Shall L, et al. Br J Dermatol 1988 Aug;119(2):249–53
Osler's nodes on the dorsum of the foot. Watanakunakorn C. Chest 1988 Nov;94(5):1088–90
Juvenile plantar dermatosis [letter] Graham RM, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1987 Nov;12(6):468–9
Shoe dermatitis in India. Bajaj AK, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1988 Nov;19(5):372–5
Dermatitis from shell splinters after 43 years. Bruynzeel DP. Contact Dermatitis 1988 Sep;19(3):233–5
Footwear dermatitis due to bisphenol A. Srinivas CR, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1989 Feb;20(2):150–1
Pitted keratolysis: a manifestation of human dermatophilosis. Gillum RL, et al. Dermatologica 1988;177(5):305–8
Podiatric implications of lupus erythematosus. Lagana FJ, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1988 Nov;78(11):577–83
Primary cutaneous bacillus cereus infection in neutropenic children. Henrickson KJ, et al. Lancet 1989 Mar 18; 1(8638):601–3
[Andrews bacterid (pustulosis palmaris et plantaris) in orthopedics. Description of 2 cases and literature review] Aebi B, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1988 Jul;55(3):347–52 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acropustulosis infantilis in an 8–year–old girl] Ingber A, et al. Z Hautkr 1988 Oct 15;63(10):871–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of palmar and plantar fibromatosis] Magdics M, et al. Orv Hetil 1989 Jan 1;130(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Diagnosis and treatment of diabetic bullosis] Tikhonova EP, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(7):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serratia marcescens. Cutaneous involvement. Preliminary report] Kaplan H, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1988; 16(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognosis and atopic background of juvenile plantar dermatosis and gluteo–femoral eczema. Svensson Å. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(4):336–40
Immunological studies on the relation between tonsil and pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Hayashi Y, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;454:227–36
Immunohistological studies on tonsils of recurrent tonsillitis and tonsils with focal infections. Kuki K, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;454:75–82
Tonsillectomy–induced changes in anti–keratin antibodies in patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris: a clinical correlation. Yamanaka N, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1989;246(2):109–12
[Modification of the Rebuck test and its use in the differentiated evaluation of the activity of the phagocytic reactions in patients with mycoses of the feet and eczema] Iutskovskiĭ AD, et al. Lab Delo 1988;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The immune status of patients with foot mycosis and eczema] Iutskovskiĭ AD. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Demonstration of in vitro synthesis of human papilloma viral proteins from hand and foot warts. Fey SJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Jun;92(6):817–24

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of infected hands and feet in leprosy patients. Abdulkadir S. Indian J Lepr 1989 Jan;61(1):65–7
Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Phialophora richardsiae. Ikai K, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Sep;19(3):478–81
Foot infections due to Hendersonula toruloidea and Scytalidium hyalinum in coal miners. Gugnani HC, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1989;27(3):167–79
Phialophora richardsiae infection in humans. Pitrak DL, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1195–203 (21 ref.)
[Etiology of pathogen–induced changes between the toes in patients working under moist conditions] Gründer K, et al. Z Hautkr 1988 Nov 15;63(11):958–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infections of the skin caused by gram–negative pathogens. Foot infections—wound infections—folliculitis] Wassilew SW. Z Hautkr 1989 Jan 15;64(1):17–20 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the fungal flora of the interdigital spaces of the feet] Macura AB. Przegl Dermatol 1986 Jul–Aug; 73(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Porokeratosis plantaris discreta. A case showing transepidermal elimination. Kang WH, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1988 Jun;10(3):229–33
Acral localized acquired cutis laxa. Fisher BK, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jul;21(1):33–40
Verruciform xanthomas of the digits. Mountcastle EA, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):313–7 (18 ref.)
Podiatric implications of Darier's disease. Gessner R, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1988 Nov;78(11):563–71
Plantar pyogenic granuloma. Hirsh SP, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1988 Sep;78(9):469–73 (22 ref.)
Tinea nigra palmaris and plantaris: a black fungus producing black spots on the palms and soles. Palmer SR, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Jan;8(1):48–50
[Hopf's acrokeratosis verruciformis or acral Darier's disease] Blanchet–Bardon C, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988; 115(11):1229–32 (Fre)
[Idiopathic white atrophy causing cutaneous thrombotic microangiopathy. Apropos of a case] Boisnic S, et al. Ann Pathol 1989;9(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lichen ruber ulcerosus plantae] Huwyler T, et al. Hautarzt 1989 Jan;40(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lichen ruber ulcerosus] Russwurm R, et al. Hautarzt 1989 Apr;40(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syphilitic ecthyma on the soles of a patient with malignant syphilis] Grakovich RI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988; (5):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A double–blind study of ultraviolet phototherapy in the prophylaxis of chilblains. Langtry JA, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1989;69(4):320–2

PSYCHOLOGY

A piece of my mind. Keola and the kahuna. Elpern DJ. JAMA 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1333

SURGERY

Outcome of carbon dioxide laser therapy for persistent cutaneous viral warts. Logan RA, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Jul;121(1):99–105
Surgical treatment of fungal mycetoma. Visvanathan R. Can J Surg 1989 Jan;32(1):74–6
Laser vaporization: a novel treatment of botryomycosis. Leffell DJ, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Jul; 15(7):703–5
Superficial fascia—an appropriate anatomic boundary for excising warts on the foot. Lemont H, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Jul;15(7):710–1

THERAPY

Cracked hands and feet. Royle H. Aust Fam Physician 1988 Nov;17(11):960, 962 (7 ref.)
Dealing with thickened mycotic toenails [letter] Bernstein RK. Diabetes Care 1988 Sep;11(8):687
Cutaneous larvae migrans. A literature review and case report. Enander MW, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1989 Feb;79(2):83–5 (15 ref.)
[Home treatment of hyperhidrosis of the hands and feet tap water iontophoresis] Raulin C, et al. Hautarzt 1988 Aug; 39(8):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FOOT DISEASES

Hemangiosarcoma of the left foot and tibia: case report. Castillo M, et al. Foot Ankle 1988 Aug;9(1):49–53
Compartment syndrome. A dorsal pedal presentation. Bartolomei FJ, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1989 Mar; 79(3):139–41
Anaerobic infections [letter] Hodge WR, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1989 Jul;79(7):355
Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Mata–Diego L. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1989 Jan;79(1):39–40
Bourneville's disease. A review and case report of tuberous sclerosis. Saeva JT, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1988 Nov;78(11):590–2
Soft–tissue tumors and tumor–like lesions of the foot. An analysis of eighty–three cases. Kirby EJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Apr;71(4):621–6
California College of Podiatric Medicine and American College of Foot Surgeon's scientific super seminar. Las Vegas, Nevada, February 21–24, 1988. Abstracts. J Foot Surg 1988 Nov–Dec;27(6):581–90
Nerve cysts (neuroma/neuromata) [editorial] Reinherz RP, et al. J Foot Surg 1988 Nov–Dec;27(6):491–2
Leiomyosarcoma of the foot. Wu KK. J Foot Surg 1988 Jul–Aug;27(4):362–8
Orthopaedics. The foot and ankle. Sherman KP. Practitioner 1988 Nov 22;232(1459):1288–91 (4 ref.)
[Musculo–cutaneous nerve syndrome in the foot. Apropos of 10 cases] Enjalbert M, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1988 Nov;55(11):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corticosteroid–induced activation of chronic ulceration in leprosy [letter] Andersen JG. Lepr Rev 1988 Jun; 59(2):185–6

CLASSIFICATION

Wound classification is more important than site of ulceration in the outcome of diabetic foot ulcers. Apelqvist J, et al. Diabetic Med 1989 Aug;6(6):526–30

COMPLICATIONS

Rat bites and diabetic foot in the West Indies. Cooles P,

et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):868
Sweet's syndrome, plantar pustulosis and vulval pustules. Keefe M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Sep;13(5):344–6
The rheumatoid heel: its relationship to other disorders in the rheumatoid foot. Bouysset M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):208–14
Recalcitrant heel pain. Traumatic fibrosis versus heel neuroma. Beito SB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;79(7):336–9
Metastatic malignancy associated with reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Ameratunga R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar; 16(3):406–7
Carcinoma in plantar ulcers of leprosy patients: a report of four cases from Turkey [letter] Pfaltzgraff RE. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Jun;60(2):160–1

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescein angiography for predicting healing of foot ulcers. Wallin L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb;60(1):40–4
Osteomyelitis of the foot in diabetic patients: evaluation with plain film, 99mTc-MDP bone scintigraphy, and MR imaging. Yuh WT, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):795–800
Osseous invasion by soft-tissue sarcoma seen better on MR than on CT [letter] Berthoty D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):1131
The role of bone scan and radiography in the diagnostic evaluation of suspected pedal osteomyelitis. Segall GM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Apr;14(4):255–60
Radiology of the foot and ankle. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct;5(4):759–965
Diagnostic imaging of bone tumors in the foot. Yeager KK, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct;5(4):859–76 (12 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of diabetic foot infections. Tan JS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Oct;14(10):57–62 (18 ref.)
Potential barriers to diabetes care. Cohen SJ. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):499–500
A retrospective electrodiagnostic evaluation of footdrop in 303 patients. Van Langenhove M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr;29(3):145–52
Non-invasive characterisation of angiopathy in the diabetic foot. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 2(1):41–5
High resolution analysis of ground foot reaction forces. Rhodes A, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec;9(3):135–8
Traumatic plantar urticaria or plantar erythema nodosum [letter] Berger TG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 20(4):701–2
Unremarkable subcutaneous mass—is it a malignancy? [letter] Markinson BC. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;79(1):39
Preliminary report on the use of liquid crystal thermography in podiatry. Baer MS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct; 27(5):398–403 (31 ref.)
Nonspecific inflammation in the foot demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Santoro JP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;27(5):478–83 (8 ref.)
Magnetic resonance images. Interdigital or Morton's neuroma. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 28(1):78–82
Ewing's sarcoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):166–70
MR evaluation of giant cell tumors of the tendon sheath. Sherry CS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Mar–Apr; 7(2):195–201
Clinical evaluation of foot and ankle dysfunction. Giallonardo LM. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec;68(12):1850–6
Primary tumors of the foot: MR imaging. Keigley BA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):755–9
Morton neuroma: sonographic evaluation. Redd RA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):415–7
Case report 538. Osteoblastoma of the second metatarsal. Ellis BI, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(3):228–32
Case report 540. Grade III conventional sclerosing osteosarcoma of the calcaneus. López-Barea F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(3):237–40
Case report 520: Primary epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of bone (polyostotic). Martínez-Tello FJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(1):55–9
[Surgical and echographic comparison in Morton's neuroma] Caruso S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Apr–Jun;73(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of thermography in ulcero-mutilating acropathy of the lower limbs. Description of a case] Federici S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Osteoid osteoma of the hands and feet] Nechvolodova OL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Isolated regional perfusion for treatment of limb melanoma in the American black. Muchmore JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Apr;55(4):232–7
Treatment of plantar warts. Carpenter H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;17(8):664
Quinolones. Oral antibiotics of the future. Demoleas SE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;78(10):522–5 (17 ref.)
The use of a hand-held gamma detector improves the safety of isolated limb perfusion. Sardi A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;41(3):172–6
The fetid foot: lower-extremity infections in patients with diabetes mellitus. Fierer J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):210–7
[Increase of oxygen partial pressure and acceleration of wound healing by tetrachlorodecaoxide] Weiler-Mithoff EM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Mar 15;64(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical features and distribution of malignant melanoma and pigmented nevi on the soles of the feet in Japan. Kukita A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):210S–213S

ETIOLOGY

Foot problems in the diabetic patient. Young JR. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):458–63
Abnormal foot pressures alone may not cause ulceration. Masson EA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):426–8
Risk factors for the development of foot lesions in Nigerian patients with diabetes mellitus. Akanji AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Sep;65(9):602–8
Imported pedal chancroid: case report. Marckmann P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Apr;65(2):126–7
Kaposi's sarcoma of the foot. A review and report of 156 cases. Berlin SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jul; 79(7):311–7
Pedal burn contractures. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;78(8):396–8
Lyme disease. A review and case report with pedal symptoms. Notari MA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 May;79(5):244–6 (10 ref.)
Radiation osteitis in the foot. A case report. Wilson G, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;79(3):146–51 (24 ref.)
Pigmented villonodular synovitis involving bone. A case report and literature review. Young G, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;79(7):345–7 (27 ref.)
Monocentric idiopathic osteolysis. Gupta A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Nov;36(11):668–70
The femoropopliteal segment as a source of peripheral atheroembolism. McFarland RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):597–603
Arteriovenous malformation with an ulcer of the foot—report of a case. Matsukawa A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;16(2):154–8
Systemic lupus erythematosus with tibial arteritis and foot gangrene. Ferreiro JE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Dec; 75(12):801–4
Bleeding complications in the uremic patient. Vogler TA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):7–12
Prevalence of foot pathology and lower extremity complications in a diabetic outpatient clinic. Holewski JJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Summer;26(3):35–44 (39 ref.)
Postpartum foot drop. A case report. Watson WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Dec;33(12):973–4
Carcinoma in plantar ulcers of leprosy patients: a report of 4 cases from Turkey [letter] Ozkan T, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Dec;59(4):356–7
The diabetic foot. Boulton AJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;72(6):1513–30 (72 ref.)
'Hot and dry foot' as initial manifestation of neoplastic lumbosacral plexopathy. Dalmau J, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):871–2
Insensitivity, limited joint mobility, and plantar ulcers in patients with diabetes mellitus. Mueller MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jun;69(6):453–9; discussion 459–62
Risk factors in the diabetic foot. Recognition and management. Sims DS Jr, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec; 68(12):1887–902 (117 ref.)
The septic foot in patients with diabetes. Scher KS, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):661–6
Wound site as a predictor of complications following deep nail punctures to the foot. Patzakis MJ, et al. **West J Med** 1989 May;150(5):545–7
[Talalgia and enthesopathy of the ankle] Onkelinx A. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Oct–Dec;11(4):179–83 (Fre)
[Botryomycosis caused by the toe tourniquet syndrome] Sanciaume C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(12):1277–8 (Fre)
[Problems caused by safety shoes, diabetes, standing upright] Acker D. **Phlebologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;42(2):271–81 (Fre)
[The diabetic foot syndrome] Chanteiau E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 30;114(26):1034–9 (Ger)
[Diabetic foot: practical management of an old recurrent problem] Gamba Ansaldi S, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1987–88;30(1):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fungal diseases of the feet in farmers] Nowicki R. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;75(5):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Secondary erythromelalgia in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Nov 1;41(21):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The Giaccai syndrome as a cause of the development of trophic leg ulcers] Izmailov GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):130–2 (Rus)
[A case of osteochondropathy of the sesamoid bone of the 1st metatarsophalangeal joint] Greida BP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):49–50 (Rus)
[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of neurotrophic ulcers of the feet in patients with leprosy] Shats EI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(12):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Comparison of human papillomavirus type 1 serotyping by monoclonal antibodies with genotyping by in situ hybridization of plantar warts. Jenson AB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Apr;16(2):54–9

HISTORY

Philoctetes by Sophocles: a case for diagnosis. Stefanato C. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):176

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora of ulcers treated by three types of dressings. Cherian E, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jul;60(3):389–92

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma in situ on the sole of the foot. Its clinical and histopathologic characteristics. Saida T. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Apr;11(2):124–30
Sweat gland carcinoma ex eccrine spiradenoma. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr;9(2):90–8
A case of infantile digital fibromatosis showing spontaneous regression. Ishii N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 121(1):129–33 (18 ref.)
Epithelioma cuniculatum plantare. McCann JJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;42(1):79–82
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma metastatic to the ovary. A report of two cases and a discussion of the differential diagnosis of small cell malignant tumors of the ovary. Young RH, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):899–904
Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Miyamoto H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov;13(6):411–5 (29 ref.)
Carcinoma cuniculatum (verrucous carcinoma) of the foot. Fugate DS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Apr;9(5):257–9
Malignant transformation of trophic ulcer in leprosy. Anilkumar G, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jul;60(3):385–8
Squamous cell carcinoma developing in trophic ulcer in leprosy. Naik R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jul;60(3):380–4
Pemphigus vegetans in an unusual site [letter] Jain VK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;28(5):352–3
Acral lentiginous melanoma. Pedal lesions in the black population. Bartolomei FJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;78(11):584–9
Angiosarcoma with dermal melanocytosis. Akiyama M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Jun;16(3):149–53
Rheumatoid arthritis in the feet [editorial] Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;27(5):395
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia presenting in the marrow of a phalanx. Silverman EM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr; 28(2):151–3
Clear cell sarcoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;27(6):569–75 (25 ref.)
Epithelioid sarcoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;27(5):472–7 (24 ref.)
Carcinoma in plantar ulcers of leprosy patients. Majoroh TO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):365–8
[Apropos of a case of malignant schwannoma with rhabdomyoblastic components. Malignant Triton tumor] Ben Nasr R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non-familial ulcero-mutilating acro-osteopathy of the feet] Eichhorn K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 May;40(5):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eccrine sweat gland nevus—immunohistochemical demonstration of MAM-3 and MAM-6 antigens] Wätzig V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Mar;40(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic gait disorder caused by pigmented villonodular synovitis of the sole of the foot] Millner M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul;136(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histologic characteristics of pigmented macular region of primary malignant melanoma on the sole: histopathologic model of malignant melanoma in situ on the sole] Saida T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(4):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and histopathologic analyses of pigmented macular lesions on the soles of Japanese—proposal of a clinical guideline for detection of early malignant melanoma on the sole] Saida T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;99(2):117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathologic cataract in pseudosyringomyelic ulceromutilating acropathy] Vilă F. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jul–Sep; 32(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Malignant osteoblastoma (a case of a tumor of the bones of the foot in a child)] Baeva AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):54–5 (Rus)
[Carcinoma cuniculatum] Pramatarov K, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognostic value of systolic ankle and toe blood pressure levels in outcome of diabetic foot ulcer. Apelqvist J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):373–8
Reduced hyperaemic response under the diabetic neuropathic foot. Newrick PG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):570–3
Foot bearing pressure in patients with unilateral diabetic foot

ulcers. Smith L, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep-Oct; 6(7):573-5

50 patients with an ion transfer unit, the Phoresor by Iomed [letter] Karlin MT. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Sep; 79(9):466

The extent of small fibre sensory neuropathy in diabetics with plantar foot ulceration. Ali Z, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):94-8

Vascular response in diabetes with neuropathic foot lesions [letter] Stamler JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 27; 319(17):1155

Arthritis of the foot. Pinpointing the disease process involved. Rudicel S. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 1;86(3):122-5, 128-9, 132

Peripheral somatic sensory neuropathy and skin galvanic response in the feet of patients with diabetes. Wieman TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;168(6):501-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The diabetic foot 1988. Boulton AJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):796-8 (20 ref.)

Additional factors associated with plantar ulcers in diabetic neuropathy. Crausaz FM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov; 5(8):771-5

Objective evaluation of insert material for diabetic and athletic footwear. Brodsky JW, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec; 9(3):111-6

Board and home care. A team approach to foot care. Echevarria KH, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):338-40

Neuropathic foot ulcer prevention in diabetic American Indians with hallux limitus. Dannels E. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;79(9):447-50

Effect of rocker sole design on plantar forefoot pressures. Nawoczenski DA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;78(9):455-60

Preserving feet in the uremic diabetic: the physician's role. Rausher H, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul-Sep; 2(3):145-9

Protective sensation in the foot in leprosy. Hammond CJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Dec;59(4):347-54

Foot care for the aging. Edelstein JE. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec; 68(12):1882-6

Think feet: the health care team approach. Cheater L. **Practitioner** 1987 Nov 23;231(1439):1553-4, 1556-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal manifestations of idiopathic bone sclerosis. Carter BC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 May;32(2):242-6

Computed tomography as a diagnostic aid in diabetic and other problem feet. Williamson BR, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Jun;13(2):159-63

Bilateral avascular necrosis of the first metatarsal head in adolescence. A case report. Fu FH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):282-4

Radiology of the diabetic foot. Kaschak TJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct;5(4):849-57 (22 ref.)

Normal roentgen variants of the foot and ankle that may simulate disease. Keats TE. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct;5(4):777-95

Arterial lesions of the foot vessels in diabetic and non-diabetic patients undergoing lower limb revascularisation. Karacagil S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;3(3):239-44

Unicameral bone cyst of the talus. Chieppa WA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;79(9):441-6 (36 ref.)

Test of radiographic interpretation: lateral projection of the foot. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Nov-Dec; 27(6):561-8

Test of radiographic interpretation. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jul-Aug;27(4):384-92

[Diabetic arthropathy] Angrick M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Jun;35(6):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare case] Puorger G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jan 10;78(1-2):18 (Ger)

[Diabetic neuroarthropathy] Valenzuela M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Sep;115(9):868-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Combined leukocyte and bone imaging used to evaluate diabetic osteoarthropathy and osteomyelitis. Splittgerber GF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;14(3):156-60

Nuclear medicine imaging in podiatric disorders. Karl RD Jr, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct;5(4):909-29 (72 ref.)

Combined bone scintigraphy and indium-111 leukocyte scans in neuropathic foot disease. Schauwecker DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;29(10):1651-5

Radionuclide study for assessing the effect of carbocalcitonin on Sudeck's atrophy of the foot. Vattimo A. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):87-90

RADIOTHERAPY

Local radiotherapy for pedal manifestations of HLA-B27-related arthropathy. Grill V, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;27(5):390-2

Treatment of malignant melanoma by single thermal neutron capture therapy with melanoma-seeking 10B-compound [letter] Mishima Y, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):388-9

REHABILITATION

A shapeable foot-pressure measuring device. Derbyshire B, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 May;11(3):258-64

The neuropathic foot—a management scheme: a case report. Nawoczenski DA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Apr;69(4):287-91

Remediation of toe-walking behavior with neutral-position, serial-inhibitory casts. A case report. Selby L. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec;68(12):1921-3

SURGERY

Non microsurgical transfer of dorsalis pedis neurovascular island flap to distant defect using nerve sharing technique. Govila A. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(3):153-61

Open transmetatarsal amputation in the treatment of severe foot infections. Durham JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Aug; 158(2):127-30

Experiences with the lateral calcaneal artery flap. Hovius SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Dec;21(6):532-5

Distally based lateral plantar artery island flap. Sakai S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;21(2):165-9

Partial amputations of the foot for diabetic gangrene. Turnbull AR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Sep; 70(5):329-31

The surgical conservation of the neuropathic foot. Warren AG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):236-42

Surgical radiology. Kaschak TJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct;5(4):797-829 (14 ref.)

The decision. Cohen PR. **Cutis** 1988 Oct;42(4):283-4

Lower-extremity amputation in people with diabetes. Epidemiology and prevention. Bild DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):24-31

Split-skin grafting in the management of extensive neuropathic ulceration. Masson EA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):171-2

Recurrent pain following interdigital neurectomy—a plantar approach. Beskin JL, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Aug;9(1):34-9

Long-term follow-up of Syme amputations for peripheral vascular disease associated with diabetes mellitus. Jany RS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec;9(3):107-10

Plantar excision of primary interdigital neuromas. Karges DE. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec;9(3):120-4

Soft tissue tumors of the foot and ankle. Seale KS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Aug;9(1):19-27

Tendon transfer to augment the weakened tibialis posterior mechanism. Hansen ST Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;78(8):399-402

Benign schwannoma of the foot. Pace JF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;79(6):293-4

Complications following midfoot amputation in neuropathic and dysvascular feet. Sage R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;79(6):277-80

Electroacupuncture therapy for stump neuroma pain. A case report. Sidlow CJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;79(1):31-4

Factors affecting outcome of diabetic patients with foot ulcers or gangrene. Faris I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):736-40

Limb loss despite functioning distal bypass. Semel L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):473-8

Plantar approach for excision of bilateral soft tissue masses in a child. Feldman M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jan-Feb; 28(1):60-3

Enchondroma: a case report and literature review. Perlman MD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Nov-Dec;27(6):556-60 (11 ref.)

Retrospective analysis of surgical treatment of hallux rigidus/limitus: clinical and radiographic follow-up of hinged, silastic implant arthroplasty and cheilectomy. Pontell D, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Nov-Dec;27(6):503-10

Presentation of a unique ganglionic cyst. Schram AJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Nov-Dec;27(6):530-2 (13 ref.)

One-stage versus two-stage amputation for wet gangrene of the lower extremity: a randomized study. Fisher DF Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):428-33

Plantar fibromatosis: an isolated disease. Haedicke GJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):296-300

[Use of surgical flaps in the treatment of ulcers in the region of the Achilles tendon] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):113-5 (Rus)

[Reoperation in vascular complications after transplantation of thoracodorsal flaps] Milanov NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):104-7 (Rus)

[Results of the transplantation of free composite flaps to the foot] Milanov NO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Nail and hyperkeratotic problems in the elderly foot. Helfand AE. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;39(2):101-10

Orthotic treatment of sesamoid pain. Axe MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):411-6

Treatable causes of a painful heel [letter] White AG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jul;40(1):82

Topical hyperbaric oxygen for treatment of diabetic foot ulcers. Gorman DF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov-Dec; 11(10):819

Total contact casting in treatment of diabetic plantar ulcers. Controlled clinical trial. Mueller MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):384-8

Treatment of diabetic foot infections: Wagner classification, therapy, and outcome. Calhoun JH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec;9(3):101-6

Managing diabetes-related infections in the elderly. Gleckman RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug;44(8):37-9, 43-4, 46 (18 ref.)

Phenol block of the tibial nerve for spasticity: a long-term follow-up study. Petrillo CR, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988; 10(3):97-100

A comparative analysis of conservative versus surgical treatment of Morton's neuroma. Gaynor R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;79(1):27-30

Volume injection adhesiotomy. Grumbine NA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;79(3):121-3 (29 ref.)

Management of pedal changes encountered with pregnancy. Kerbleski GJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jul; 79(7):340-4 (15 ref.)

A new treatment for ischemic ulcers: foot bath therapy using high oxygen soluble fluid. Iwai T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):490-3

Diabetic foot infections. Mizel MS. **Orthop Rev** 1989 May; 18(5):572-7 (29 ref.)

Epidural spinal electrostimulatory system (ESES) in the management of diabetic foot and peripheral arteriopathies. Franzetti I, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):705-8

Foot orthoses. Lockard MA. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec; 68(12):1866-73 (59 ref.)

Biomechanical treatment approach to diabetic plantar ulcers. A case report. Mueller MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec; 68(12):1917-20

Management of a patient with a diagnosis of bilateral plantar fasciitis and Achilles tendinitis. A case report. Riddle DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Dec;68(12):1913-6

Diabetic foot ulcers. What can be done to prevent and control them. Shenaq SM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan; 85(1):323-6, 328

Limb salvage in diabetics with foot ulcers. Larsen K, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Aug;13(2):100-3

[The diabetic foot: importance of a center for specialized care] Edmonds ME, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:291-301 (Fre)

VETERINARY

In vitro reactivity of digital arteries and veins to vasoconstrictive mediators in healthy horses and in horses with early laminitis. Baxter GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):508-17

Effects of intramuscular polysulfated glycosaminoglycan on chemical and physical defects in equine articular cartilage. Trotter GW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):224-30

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in squirrel monkeys. Lausen NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1; 189(9):1216-8

Giant-cell tumour of soft tissue in two Sprague-Dawley rats. Majeed SK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Aug;99(2):235-9

Foot abscess in goats in relation to the seasonal abundance of adult Amblyomma hebraeum and adult Rhipicephalus glabroscutatum (Acari: Ixodidae). MacIvor KM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Sep;58(3):113-8

Diagnostic exercise: bird with cutaneous nodules on the feet. Pletcher JM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 May;39(3):247-8

The equine foot. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Apr; 5(1):1-246

Clinical examination of the equine foot. Moyer W. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Apr;5(1):29-46 (21 ref.)

Radiographic examination of the equine foot. Park RD. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Apr;5(1):47-66 (12 ref.)

Miscellaneous conditions of the equine foot. Reeves MJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Apr;5(1):221-42 (43 ref.)

Associations between types of lameness and fertility. Collick DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 29;125(5):103-6

Gangrenous ergotism in a suckler herd. Holliman A. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 15;124(15):398-9

[What is the therapy for a horse with friable hoofs?] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 May 15;114(10):581 (Dut)

[Circadian fluctuations in the development of carrageenan-induced paw edema in the rat and in its inhibition by indomethacin] Krause E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FOOT JOINT see **TARSAL JOINT**

FOOT ROT

IMMUNOLOGY

A positive association between resistance to ovine footrot and particular lymphocyte antigen types. Outteridge PM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jun;66(6):175-9

MICROBIOLOGY

A role for DNA characterisation in ovine footrot. McGillivery DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):106-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of vaccination in controlling ovine footrot. Lewis RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1160-6

Antibody responses of sheep vaccinated with foot rot

vaccines. Ferrier GR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul; 45(1):68–71
Efficacy of a multivalent Bacteroides nodosus vaccine against foot rot in sheep in Britain. Hindmarsh F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 5;125(6):128–30

THERAPY

Effect of foot paring of sheep affected with footrot on response to zinc sulphate/sodium lauryl sulphate foot bathing treatment. Casey RH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Aug; 65(8):258–9

FOOTBALL

First rib fractures in football players. A case report and literature review. Barrett GR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):674–6 (31 ref.)
Brachial plexus neuropraxia complicating a comminuted clavicle fracture in a college football player. Case report and review of the literature. Matz SO, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):581–3 (8 ref.)
Comparison of maxillofacial and dental injuries in four contact team sports: American football, bandy, basketball, and handball. Sane J. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 16(6):647–51
Mouthguards and the role of sporting team dentists [letter] Hewson N. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Aug;34(4):383
Closed intramedullary nailing of tibial fractures in sportsmen [letter] Salai M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;22(2):82
University of Virginia prospective study of football-induced minor head injury: status report. Alves WM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):211–8
Fatalities from head and cervical spine injuries occurring in tackle football: 40 years' experience. Mueller FO, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):185–96
Cervical spinal stenosis with cord neurapraxia and transient quadriplegia. Torg JS, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jan; 6(1):115–33 (28 ref.)
Spinal injury at the level of the third and fourth cervical vertebrae resulting from the axial loading mechanism: an analysis and classification. Torg JS, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):159–83
The National Football Head and Neck Injury Registry: 14-year report on cervical quadriplegia (1971–1984). Torg JS, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):61–72
MRI of the athletic knee. Findings in asymptomatic professional basketball and collegiate football players. Brunner MC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):72–5
A claims-made study of knee injuries due to football in high school athletes. Pritchett JW. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):551–3
Professional football player suspensions re-emphasize problems of steroid abuse [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1743
Eye injuries to football players [letter] Sherwood DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 16;320(11):742
Sports Illustrated gets an 'F' on NFL drug testing article! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 1;86(3):13–4, 16

FORAMEN MAGNUM

Benign extramedullary tumors of the foramen magnum. Guidetti B, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1988;16:83–120 (63 ref.)
Large meningioma of the foramen magnum in a 4-year-old child. Siqueira EB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 May; 31(5):409–11
[Lateral approach to the anterior foramen magnum tumor: report of two cases] Hasegawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Dec;16(13):1517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transoral repair of a rare basioccipital meningocele in a neonate: case report. Azizkhan RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep;25(3):469–71
Stenosis of the foramen magnum and rostral spinal canal, with spinal cord deformity, in Jeune's asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Knisely AS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989; 9(3):299–305
[The care of patients with basilar invagination] Li YQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;23(12):708–9 **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variations in the shape of foramen magnum in Indian skulls. Zaidi SH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(4):338–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the foramen magnum in achondroplasia. Hecht JT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):528–35

PATHOLOGY

Angelman syndrome in a daughter with del(15) (q11q13) associated with brachycephaly, hearing loss, enlarged foramen magnum, and ataxia in the mother. Williams CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):333–8
A technique for necropsy evaluation of stenosis of the foramen magnum and rostral spinal canal in osteochondrodysplasia. Knisely AS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Dec;19(12):1372–5
Use of the cranial base in the identification of fire victims. Holland TD. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):458–60

SURGERY

Foramen magnum decompression versus terminal ventriculostomy for the treatment of syringomyelia. Filizzolo F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(3–4):96–9
Foramen magnum decompression for homozygous achondroplasia [letter] Hecht JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Aug;71(2):300–1
An arachnoid cyst extending above and below the foramen magnum. Rossitti SL, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;32(4):120–2

FORAMEN OF MONRO see **CEREBRAL VENTRICLES**

FORAMEN OVALE see **HEART SEPTUM**

FORAMEN OVALE, PATENT see **HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL**

FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES

Peak flow in children aged 4–16 years. Normal values for Vitalograph peak flow monitor, Wright and Mini Wright peak-flow meters. Wille S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul;78(4):544–8
Acute effect of cigarette smoking on peak expiratory flow rate and ventilation in resting Nigerian subjects. Adeoshun IO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Mar;18(1):9–12
Peak expiratory flow rate in an elderly population. Cook NR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;130(1):66–78
Maximal expiratory and inspiratory flow-volume curves in Parkinson's disease. Bogaard JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Mar;139(3):610–4
Growth and other factors affecting peak expiratory flow rate. Carson JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):96–102
New regression equations for predicting peak expiratory flow in adults. Nunn AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22; 298(6680):1068–70
Serial peak expiratory flow rates in mothers during caesarean section under extradural anaesthesia. Gamil M. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Apr;62(4):415–8
Diurnal variation in peak expiratory flow rate among grain elevator workers. Revsbech P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Aug;46(8):566–9
Sources of error in flow-volume curves. Effect of expired volume measured at the mouth vs that measured in a body plethysmograph. Coates AL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):976–82
The shape of the maximum expiratory flow volume curve. Kapp MC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):799–806
An assessment of peak expiratory flow as a surrogate measurement of FEV1 in stable asthmatic children. Meltzer AA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):329–33
Spirometry and maximal expiratory flow-volume curve reference standards for Polynesian, European, and Chinese teenagers. Neukirch F, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):792–8
Comparison of PEFR and FEV1 in patients with varying degrees of airway obstruction. Effect of modest altitude. Vaughan TR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):558–62
Field survey of circadian rhythm in PEF of electronics workers suffering from colophony-induced asthma. Randem B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):263–71
Spirometry and flow-volume curves. Gardner RM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):145–54 (39 ref.)
Effects of maximal breath holding on maximal expiratory flows. Mialon P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Apr;2(4):340–3
Malnutrition and peak expiratory flow rate. Primhak R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Oct;1(9):801–3
Flow oscillations on the flow-volume loop: clinical and physiological implications. Vincken WG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Jun;2(6):543–9 (50 ref.)
Forced expiratory flow-volume curves in infants and young children. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Eur Respir J [Suppl]** 1989 Mar;2(4):154S–159S (17 ref.)
Maximal expiratory flow-volume loop in a southern Indian college sportsmen. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):93–9
Peak expiratory flow rate of school going tribal children (9–15 years) from Orissa. Behera D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jul;25(7):623–5
Exercise end-expiratory lung volumes in lean and moderately obese women. Babb TG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Feb; 13(1):11–9
Use of peak expiratory flow rate to identify patients with increased risk of contrast medium reaction. Results of preliminary study. Bertrand P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S203–5
Relationship between maximal expiratory flows and lung volumes in growing humans. Martin TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):822–8
Comparison of FEV1 and FEF25–75 with respiratory resistance within—and across—subjects: are these comparisons mutually exclusive? Popa V, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(1):1–3
Total respiratory resistance and spirometric measures: within-subject comparisons. Westlund RE, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(1):5–8
A numerical model of expired flow in a monoalveolar lung model subjected to pressure ramps. Thiriet M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 Feb;111(1):9–16
Effect of exercise stress on the bronchospastic response of asthmatics in remission. Sinha SB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;87(3):58–61
Relationship of various clinical indices to peak expiratory flow rate in assessing the severity of airway obstruction in acute bronchial asthma. Limthongkul S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Sep;71(9):487–95
A comparison of various exercise challenge tests on airway reactivity in atopical swimmers. Reggiani E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Dec;28(4):394–401
Maximal expiratory flow in the guinea pig. Lai YL. **Lung** 1988;166(5):303–13
Evaluation of the flow-volume loop as an intra-operative monitor of respiratory mechanics in infants. Brown K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(1):8–13
Estimation of maximum expiratory flow-volume variables in children. Houthuijs D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989; 6(2):127–32
Partial expiratory flow-volume curves in infants and young children. Morgan WJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988; 5(4):232–43 (75 ref.)
Predicting arterial oxygen tension from maximum expiratory flow volume curves in cystic fibrosis. Stecenko AA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(1):27–30
Fluorocarbon ventilation: maximal expiratory flows and CO_2 elimination. Koen PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep; 24(3):291–6
Effects of walking on peak expiratory flow rate in four asthmatic children. Karper WB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):847–52
Differential effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on P0.1 and mean inspiratory flow. Chowanetz W, et al. **Respiration** 1988;54(2):94–102
Relationship between forced expiratory flow and tracheal sounds. Possible effect of vortices on flow. Mori M, et al. **Respiration** 1988;54(2):78–88
Variability of maximal expiratory flow-volume curve in young volley players. Viegi G, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 54(1):33–41
The flow/volume curve as a mass screening test with emphasis on quality control. de Kock MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Mar 18;75(6):261–70
Fall in peak expiratory flow during haemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Beauchamp RK. **Thorax** 1989 Feb;44(2):159
Circadian rhythm of peak expiratory flow in asthmatic and normal children. Henderson AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1989 May; 44(5):410–4
[Reference values for the maximal expiratory flow volume curve for adults. Results of a cooperative study] Evers H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;171(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of deep inspiration on measurement of bronchial responsiveness to methacholine—evaluation by partial and maximum expiratory flow-volume curve] Kamio Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Dec;36(12):1447–53 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of salbutamol on post-exertion bronchial spasm and post-exertion refraction time] Chazan R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Nov;56(11):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reaction of the bronchi to histamine provocation recorded by maximal expiratory flow-volume curves. I. Maximal expiratory flow rate ($\dot{V}_{max}$)] Pierzchala W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Jun;56(6):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Instantaneous velocity parameters of expiration in patients with congenital heart disease] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new method for measuring the pneumotachometer characteristics using a syringe. Ohya N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(4):577–84

FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME

Clinical interpretation of airway response to a bronchodilator. Epidemiologic considerations. Dales RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug;138(2):317–20
Pulmonary function is influenced by heavy alcohol consumption. Lange P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 May; 137(5):1119–23
Correlates of FEV1 and prevalence of pulmonary conditions in Japanese-American men. Marcus EB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1398–404
Reference values for FEV1 in Japanese-American men from 45 to 68 years of age. Marcus EB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1393–7
Effect of effort versus volume on forced expiratory flow measurement. Park SS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct; 138(4):1002–5
The natural history of forced expiratory volumes. Effect of cigarette smoking and respiratory symptoms. Tager IB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):837–49
Ventilatory function in Malay female workers in Singapore. Chia SE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul; 17(3):443–6
Inverse correlation of expiratory lung flows and sputum eosinophils in status asthmaticus. Alfaro C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep;63(3):251–4
Respiratory mechanics in the aging rat. Saldiva PH, et al.

Braz J Med Biol Res 1988;21(4):863–8

The value of pulmonary function tests in the management of acute asthma. Worthington JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15;140(2):153–6

Cigarettes and caffeine [letter] Lima DR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):255–6

An assessment of peak expiratory flow as a surrogate measurement of FEV1 in stable asthmatic children. Meltzer AA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):329–33

Comparison of PEFR and FEV1 in patients with varying degrees of airway obstruction. Effect of modest altitude. Vaughan TR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):558–62

Ventilatory lung function and chronic chest symptoms among the inhabitants of urban areas with various levels of acid aerosols: prospective study in Cracow. Jedrychowski W, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb; 79:101–7

Breathlessness, lung function and the risk of heart attack. Cook DG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1215–22

Are chronic wheezing and asthma-like attacks related to FEV1 decline? The Cracow Study. Jedrychowski W, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):335–42

Transabdominal or retroperitoneal approach to the aorto-iliac tract: a pulmonary function study. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;2(4):229–32

Time constant histograms from the forced expired volume signal: a clinical evaluation. Revelly JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Jun;2(6):536–42

Transit time analysis of forced expiration in workers exposed to dust: a cross-sectional study. Nakadate T, et al. **Ind Health** 1989;27(1):1–7

The effect of domestic factors on respiratory symptoms and FEV1. Hosein HR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 18(2):390–6

Pulmonary function tests after different techniques for coronary artery bypass surgery. Saphenous vein versus single versus double internal mammary artery grafts. Ferdinande PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):623–7

Increases in airway responsiveness to histamine precede allergen-induced late asthmatic responses. Durham SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):764–70

Critical pressures required for generation of forced expiratory wheezes. Gavriely N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar; 66(3):1136–42

Effects of different dosages of the calcium antagonist verapamil in exercise- and methacholine-induced bronchospasm in children with chronic asthma. Boner AL, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(2):81–9

Comparison of FEV1 and FEF25–75 with respiratory resistance within—and across—subjects: are these comparisons mutually exclusive? Popa V, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(1):1–3

Airway effects of monosodium glutamate in subjects with chronic stable asthma. Schwartzstein RM, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(3):167–72

Total respiratory resistance and spirometric measures: within-subject comparisons. Westlund RE, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(1):5–8

An epidemiologic investigation of forced expiratory volume at 1 second and respiratory symptoms among employees of a toluene diisocyanate production plant. Olsen GW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Aug;31(8):664–7

C-reactive protein in cystic fibrosis [letter] Moreton RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):337–8

Assessment of changes in 1-second forced expiratory volume in bronchial provocation testing [editorial] Wall M. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(2):71–3

[The clinical application of the time-constant histograms for forced volume signal analysis] Wang LM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 11(4):202–4, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Timolol, betaxolol and befunolol in the treatment of glaucoma. Study of their bronchopulmonary effects] Pecori-Giraldi J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are turning points to chronic disease detectable?] Kummer F. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jul;42(7):488–90 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of two different mouthpieces for the measurement of Pimax and Pemax in normal and weak subjects. Koulouris N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Oct; 1(9):863–7

FORCED VITAL CAPACITY see **VITAL CAPACITY**

FORCED VITAL CAPACITY, TIMED see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

FOREARM

1989 ARRS Executive Council Award. Exercise-enhanced MR imaging of variations in forearm muscle anatomy and use: importance in MR spectroscopy. Fleckenstein JL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):693–8

The vascular microanatomy of skin territory of posterior forearm and its clinical application. Ding YC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Feb;22(2):126–34

Total parathyroidectomy with forearm autograft for secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Takagi H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov;208(5):639–44

Solitary hard nodule on the forearm. Pilomatricoma. Schweitzer WJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jun;125(6):828–9, 832

Forearm mineral content in normal men: relationship to weight, height and plasma testosterone concentrations. McElduff A, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(5):281–3

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma metastatic to the ovary. A report of two cases and a discussion of the differential diagnosis of small cell malignant tumors of the ovary. Young RH, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):899–904

Acute volar compartment syndrome during skeletal traction in distal radius fracture. A case report. Naito M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):234–7

An unusual case of angiosarcoma. Lowdell CP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct;14(5):453–7

Acute volar compartment syndrome of the forearm secondary to fractures of the distal radius. Stockley I, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):101–4

Operations for forearm deformity caused by multiple osteochondromas. Masada K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):24–9

Flexion contracture of the thumb: a malignant etiology. McGraw JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):736–8

Chronic compartment syndrome of the flexor muscles in the forearm: a case report. Allen MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):47–8

CT in established Volkmann's contracture in forearm muscles. Landi A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb; 14(1):49–52

Congenital forearm pseudarthrosis: report of six cases and review of the literature. Bell DF. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):438–43 (16 ref.)

Dimple sign in mail carrier's ulnar neuropathy. Massey EW. **Neurology** 1989 Aug;39(8):1132

Gantzer's muscle-like variation inserted into the forearm flexor retinaculum. Kida M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 May;66(1):1–11

[A case from practice (116). Patient: Mrs. T. J., born 1935] Fries K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 11; 77(41):1117–8 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Pathomechanogenesis of contractures and deformities of the upper extremities in children with cerebral palsy] Rutskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Directional asymmetry in the forelimb of Macaca mulatta. Falk D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):1–6

Gender difference in the relationship of performance in the handgrip and standing long jump tests to lean limb volume in young adults. Davies BN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(3):315–20

A doubled flexor carpi radialis muscle. Saadeh FA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(6):957–60

Estimation of total body composition from single photon absorptiometry measurement of forearm fat content. Hassager C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 May; 49(3):233–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Three-dimensional analysis of the arterial pattern of the upper limbs in Lorisiformes (Prosimiae, Primates). Ikeda A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(4):297–303

Muscle capillary permeability for [14C]inulin and [51Cr]EDTA in human forearm. Keiding S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jul;133(3):335–42

Effects of nicorandil on arterial and venous vessels of the forearm in systemic hypertension. Levenson J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20;63(21):40J–43J

Radial artery cannulation guided by Doppler ultrasound. Maher JJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May;7(3):260–2

Regional hemodynamic abnormalities in overweight men. Focus on alpha-adrenergic vascular responses. Egan BM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jun;2(6 Pt 1):428–34

Relation between cardiac hypertrophy and forearm vascular structural changes before and during long-term antihypertensive treatment. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):125–8

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonists on plasma apolipoproteins and forearm blood flow in patients with mild hypertension. Sacks FM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23;86(1B):8–13

Acute changes in forearm venous volume and tone using radionuclide plethysmography. Manyari DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H947–52

Sympathetic tone affects human limb vascular resistance during a maximal metabolic stimulus. Sinoway LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H937–46

Forearm vascular tone and reactivity during lumbar epidural anesthesia. Baron JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1065–70

Anesthesia for creation of a forearm fistula in patients with endstage renal failure. Mouquet C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):909–14

Distally based ulnar artery island forearm flap for the large defect of the ulnar side of the hand. Sakai S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;23(3):266–8

Cephalic venous flap: a series of 8 cases and a preliminary report on the use of 99mTc labelled RBCs to study the saphenous venous flap in dogs. Thatte MR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;42(2):193–8

Evaluation of a postocclusive reactive circulatory hyperaemia (PORCH) test for the assessment of ulnar collateral circulation. Vaghadia H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;35(6):591–8

Adenosine injection into the brachial artery produces ischaemia like pain or discomfort in the forearm. Sylvén C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Sep;22(9):674–8

Vascular changes in forearm and calf during sleep in man. Zbrozyna AW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Sep;22(9):666–73

Percutaneous radial artery approach for coronary angiography. Campeau L. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jan;16(1):3–7

Volume-pressure analysis of reflex changes in forearm venous function. A method by mental arithmetic stress and radionuclide plethysmography. Robinson VJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):99–105

Persistence of sympathetic-mediated forearm vasoconstriction after alpha-blockade in hypertensive patients. Taddei S, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):485–90

Age-related decreases in cardiac receptor control of forearm vascular resistance in humans. Jingu S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:211–6

Venous versus arterial forearm catecholamines as an index of overall sympatho-adrenomedullary activity. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:345–51

Reversal of a calcium-mediated vasoconstrictor component in patients with congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;46(3):291–6

Effect of oral administration of nifedipine on neuropeptide Y- and noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction in the human forearm. Pernow J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Feb; 9(1):67–75

Effect of intravenous infusion of adrenaline on the cardiovascular responses to distal body subatmospheric pressure in man. Fellows IW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Oct; 75(4):389–94

Changes in forearm blood flow at elevated ambient temperature and their role in the apparent impairment of glucose tolerance. Frayn KN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Mar; 76(3):323–8

Doppler characterization of the immediate blood flow velocity pattern after release of prolonged venous occlusion of the forearm. West JN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jul;77(1):11–2

Effects of posture on the venodilatory response to nitroglycerin. Gascho JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun; 66(6):2585–8

Conversion of arteriovenous shunts to fistulae for maintenance haemodialysis: its applicability in a developing country. Murthy ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Mar;37(3):220–1

Limited maximal vasodilator capacity of forearm resistance vessels in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Takeshita A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 16:89–90

Local hemodynamic effects of serotonin and ketanserin in healthy subjects: studies in the forearm. Blauw GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S41–3

Arterial and venous effects of serotonin in the forearm of healthy subjects are not age-related. Blauw GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):14–21

Is the increased responsiveness to verapamil in the forearm resistance vessels of patients with hypertension a consequence of structural change? Robinson BF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 6:S63–5

Adventitial cystic disease of the radial artery. Durham JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun; 30(3):517–20 (20 ref.)

Anatomical basis of dorsal forearm flap. Based on posterior interosseous vessels. Bayon P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):435–9

The effect of local angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on the action of atrial natriuretic peptide in the human forearm. Cockcroft JR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Feb; 3(1):49–52

Peripheral haemodynamic effects of perindopril compared in patients with congestive heart failure and in normal volunteers. Thuillez C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec; 6(3):S41–3

Regulation of regional vascular tone: the role of angiotensin conversion in human forearm resistance vessels. Webb DJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(3):S57–9

Forearm blood flow measurements using technetium-99m human serum albumin following brachial arteriotomy. Parkin A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jan;30(1):45–50

Salvage of upper arm access graft in the presence of symptomatic subclavian vein thrombosis. Campistol JM, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):551–2

Median neuralgia caused by brachial pseudoaneurysm. Ergungor MF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):924–5

Single-vessel forearm arterial repairs. Patency rates using nuclear angiography. Stricker SJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jul;12(7):963–5

Composite in situ vein bypass for upper extremity revascularization. Guzman-Stein G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):533–6

Aneurysm of the median artery causing recurrent carpal tunnel syndrome and anatomic review. Toranto IR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep;84(3):510–2

Delayed rupture of the radial artery caused by catheter-related sepsis. Arnow PM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):1035–7 (9 ref.)

The venous blood-flow of the flexor aspect of the human forearm. Clinical relevance to the distally-pedicled forearm flap. Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988; 10(3):229-32

The clinical application of forearm and hand blood flow measurements using a gamma camera. Parkin A, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jul;106(1):26-32

Long-term use of antecubital veins for plasma exchange. The Canadian Cooperative Multiple Sclerosis Study Group. Noseworthy JH, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):610-3

Assessment of arterial and venous circulation in upper and lower extremities by venous occlusion strain gauge plethysmography. Normal values and reproducibility. Altenkirch HU, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(2):140-5

The hammer syndrome. Trauma-induced lesion of the ulnar artery. Hovgaard C, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(3):233-5 (21 ref.)

[The cubital flap] Becker C, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988; 7(2):136-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Forearm radial flap--anatomy and surgical application] Marin-Braun F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(2):130-5 (60 ref.) (Fre)

[Mechanism of venous return in the radial forearm flap, island type, with distal pedicle] Satoh K, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(3):215-22 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regional hemodynamics of the forearm. Comparison between obese and non-obese hypertensive patients] Raison J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[F. P. Weber syndrome of the hand. Clinical aspects--diagnosis--therapy] Stober R. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Mar;21(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local thrombolysis of acute and subacute forearm, hand and finger artery occlusions. Early and late results] Pfyffer M, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(2):128-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous determination of pressor and peripheral vascular response to isometric exercise. Reassessment of the methodology] Borghi C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct; 33(10):949-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of radial artery graft bypass: two cases of internal carotid artery aneurysms] Kakizaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Nov;16(12):1423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Short-term intraarterial urokinase infusion in the treatment of traumatic peripheral arterial occlusion; a case report] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Nov;33(12):1609-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reaction of the skin microvessels to a change in blood flow to the extremities based on data from photoplethysmography and laser Doppler fluxmetry] Oshchepkova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May; 107(5):616-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of the function of the hand after combined injuries of the flexor tendons, nerves and arteries of the distal part of the forearm in children] Blandinskiĭ VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peripheral vein function of stenocardia patients] Volkov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Medial antebrachial cutaneous neuropathy: case report. Chang CW, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;28(1):3-5

AAEE case report #18: Ulnar neuropathy in the distal forearm. Campbell WW. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 May; 12(5):347-52

Dorsal interrosseous nerve compression syndrome from the use of a Canadian crutch [letter] Siegel IM. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Dec;11(12):1273-4

Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. Ong ET, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):472-5

METABOLISM

Forearm metabolic asymmetry detected by 31P-NMR during submaximal exercise. Minotti JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):324-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of forearm oxygen consumption: role of heating the contralateral hand. Astrup A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E572-8

The control of oscillatory movements of the forearm. Wallace GK. **Biol Cybern** 1989;61(3):233-40

Sensory feedback of the gripping force of an EMG controlled forearm prosthesis. Boosfeld CH, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):172-8

Measurement of forearm rotation: an evaluation of two techniques. McGarry G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug; 13(3):288-90

Instability in human forearm movements studied with feed-back-controlled electrical stimulation of muscles. Jacks A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:443-61

Instability in human forearm movements studied with feed-back-controlled muscle vibration. Prochazka A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:421-42

The penalty throw in water polo: a cinematographic analysis. Elliott BC, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1988 Summer;6(2):103-14

Comparison of forearm muscle dynamometry with nutritional prognostic index, as a preoperative indicator in cancer patients. Kalfarentzos F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):34-6

EMG and motor performance changes with practice of a forearm movement by children. Engelhorn R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):523-9

Modification in movement accuracy in the triphasic pattern during a rapid forearm-flexion task. Roy MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):455-60

Forearm vs whole-body sensations of self-motion: some results on the role of the sensorimotor context. Tardy-Gervet MF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct; 67(2):351-8

Effect of warning signal on reaction time and EMG activity of the biceps brachii muscle in elbow flexion and forearm supination. Mojica JA, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Apr; 154(4):375-80

[Neuromuscular reactions to passive movements of the arm in patients with reactive states] Safronov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(10):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Forearm hemodynamics at rest and stress in borderline hypertensive adolescents. Santangelo K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jan;2(1):52-6

Bilateral torsion of the radius: a case report. Dias JJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):113-4

SURGERY

The principles of functioning muscle transplantation: applications to the upper arm. Manktelow RT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Apr;22(4):275-82

Intraoral and oropharyngeal reconstruction using a de-epithelialized forearm flap. Kawashima T, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jul-Aug;11(4):358-63

Experience with the island radial forearm flap in local hand coverage. Meland NB, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Apr; 29(4):489-93

The radial forearm donor site: a locus minoris resistentiae [letter] Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar; 83(3):579

[Replantation of the forearm] Soudek K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Mar;68(3):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The cubital island flap in surgery of the hand. Experimental study--dissection technic] Guimberteau JC, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(2):143-6 (Fre)

[Replantation of an extremity after a prolonged period of anoxia] Stepanov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; (11):83-5 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Contralateral autotransplantation of an upper limb] Sántha E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Sep; 20(5):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transplantation of the arm to the contralateral upper arm stump] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989;32(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

FOREARM INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

Deep volar compartment syndrome of the forearm following minor crush injury. Aerts P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):69-71

Traumatic false aneurysm of the radial artery. Kerr CD, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Nov;28(11):1603-4

Bone scintigraphy in post-traumatic reflex dystrophy. Fanø N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(6):455-8

[Pasteurellosis after a cat bite. Apropos of a case] Jemni L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Apr;65(4):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acquired localized hypertrichosis in a mentally retarded man] Pardo GB. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Apr; 123(4):151-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short-term intraarterial urokinase infusion in the treatment of traumatic peripheral arterial occlusion; a case report] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Nov;33(12):1609-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fractures and lifestyle: effect of cigarette smoking, alcohol intake, and relative weight on the risk of hip and forearm fractures in middle-aged women. Hemenway D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec;78(12):1554-8

ETIOLOGY

Forearm fractures in schoolchildren. Stanley D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1159-60

Perimenopausal risk of falling and incidence of distal forearm fracture. Winner SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3; 298(6686):1486-8

Predicting fractures in women by using forearm bone densitometry. Gärdsell P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Apr; 44(4):235-42

METABOLISM

Local bone mineral response to brief exercise that stresses the skeleton. Beverly MC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22; 299(6693):233-5

MICROBIOLOGY

[Osteomyelitis caused by Pasteurella multocida following dog bite. Differential diagnostic considerations] Dietlein E, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jul 15;83(15):494-5 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Self-defense injuries in homicides caused by penetrating forces] Metter D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(5):277-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Remodeling of angulated distal forearm fractures in children. Larsen E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec;(237):190-5

REHABILITATION

[Restoration of the function of the hand after combined injuries of the flexor tendons, nerves and arteries of the distal part of the forearm in children] Blandinskiĭ VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Replantation of an excised segment of radial forearm tissue. Lyons GB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Feb;59(2):184-6

Free functional musculocutaneous transfer: electrophysiological studies. Ugawa Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(5):241-5

Treatment of open fracture of the forearm in osteogenesis imperfecta. Scott TR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan; 14(1):111-4

Sural nerve grafts for delayed repair of divided posterior interosseos nerves. Zook EG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):114-20

The use of the latissimus dorsi muscle as an active motor unit for digital flexion. Govila A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):70-1

Surgery: a radical approach to severe hydrofluoric acid burns. A case report. Buckingham FM. **J Occup Med** 1988 Nov;30(11):873-4

[Clinical uses of the scapular flap] Lin ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;26(1):41-3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tears of the distal tendon of the biceps muscle] Vrzala J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Apr;56(2):102-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical tactics in injury of the bending surface of the forearm] Dubrov IaG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan; (1):5-9 (Rus)

[Primary emergency and delayed autotransplantation of free vascularized tissues in the reconstructive microsurgery of severe injuries and traumatic amputation of the extremities] Stepanov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):126-31 (Rus)

[A device for the separate transverse repositioning of the forearm bones] Afaunov AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul;(7):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microsurgical reconstruction of the forearm tendons] Borovikov AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb; (2):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conductive-capsular anesthesia in surgery of long tubular bones of the distal segments of the extremities] Aksenov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External transosseous osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthroses of the bones of the forearm] DMitriev AE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):54-6 (Rus)

[Treatment of wounded patients with gun-shot diaphyseal fractures of the bones of the forearm] Mussa M, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):30-4 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment results and permanent disability following distal forearm fractures: experiences of the SUVA (Swiss Accident Insurance Institute)] Ramseier EW, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(4):230-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of open infected injuries of the hand and forearm in a controlled germ-free environment] Saftiiarov MSh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):59 (Rus)

FORECASTING

Alcohol education: the rocky road ahead. Bagnall G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(3):191-2

The future of computerized image analysis in the management of glaucoma. Shields MB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):319-23

Aedes aegypti and Aedes aegypti-borne disease control in the 1990s: top down or bottom up. Charles Franklin Craig Lecture. Gubler DJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun; 40(6):571-8

The new medical practice environment. Internists' view of the future. Hershey CO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug; 149(8):1745-9

The new ASHA: preparing for the future. Holley SC. **ASHA** 1988 Dec;30(12):19-22

Future of children with cancer. Malpas JS. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(4):237-41

A perspective of dental education in the twenty-first century. Allen DL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):269–70
Future patterns of dental care—manpower implications for industrialised countries. Sheiham A. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):240–2
Predicting the future of the AIDS epidemic and its consequences for the health care system of New York City. Alderman MH, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Mar; 64(2):175–83 (24 ref.)
Projection of AIDS cases, USA. Chin J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(1–2):126–9
AIDS projections, a Jamaican perspective. Figueroa JP. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(1–2):130–4
AIDS projections are too high. Langmuir A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(1–2):121–6
AIDS in Mexico: trends and projections. Valdespino JL, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(1–2):20–3
Expect a hot abortion debate during the cool days of autumn. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):592–3
Ageing in Asia and the Pacific. A multidimensional cross-national study in four countries. Andrews GR. **Compr Gerontol [C]** 1987 Dec;1:24–32
The ethos of public health. Viseltear AJ. **Conn Med** 1989 Aug;53(8):467–9
Looking into the future: a brief overview. Rayworth F. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Mar;66(2):10–1
Primary care education: a shortage of positions and applicants. Colwill JM. **Fam Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;20(4):250–4 (12 ref.)
Fetal surgery: it has a past, has it a future? Pringle KC. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):23–31
Physician supply in the year 2000. Ginzberg E. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer;8(2):84–90
Future role of academic medical centers. Turner BR. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Spring;14(2):73–7
National forecasts of the medical care costs of AIDS: 1988–1992. Hellinger FJ. **Inquiry** 1988 Winter;25(4):469–84 (81 ref.)
Time and self-identity in later life. Hulbert RJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;27(4):293–303
The public's perception of the future of health care and the implications for radiology. Blendon R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Aug;24(8):634–5
The Future of Health Care in America. Koop CE. **J Allied Health** 1988 Nov;17(4):255–9
Cardiac surgery: a glimpse into the future. Pierce WS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):265–75 (99 ref.)
Factors influencing future dental practice. Bailit HL. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Spring;56(1):32, 36–8
The future for dental schools. Machen JB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Spring;56(1):33, 42–4
The future of dental practice. Saddoris JA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Spring;56(1):32, 34–5
Favorable economic predictions. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Fall;55(3):4–7
The internist of the future. Goldfinger SE. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):134–6
Year 2024—an ironical view of SocioLiza and what led to it/journal staff changes [editorial] **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Mar;30(1):iv–vi
The future direction of nutrition research: nutrition science reflects the principals of biological organization. Bronner F. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):515–7
The future of oral and maxillofacial surgery. McCallum CA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):610–5
The future of oral pathology and the need for international training guidelines. van der Waal I. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;17(8):427–8
AIDS: Technology of the future. Gorsuch R. **J Perinatol** 1989 Jun;9(2):194–7
Reaction paper to "The Future of Public Health" report: implications for public health dentistry. Schown MH. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Spring;49(2):99–101
Reaction paper to "The Future of Public Health" report: a missed opportunity. Whiteside DF. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Spring;49(2):101–3
NACHO's response to the IOM report: The Future of Public Health. National Association of County Health Officials. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring;10(1):95–8
Comments on the Institute of Medicine's report: The Future of Public Health. United States Conference of Local Health Officers. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring;10(1):88–94
An agenda for public health. Koop CE. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring;10(1):7–18
The Future of Public Health: the Institute of Medicine's 1988 report. Walker B Jr. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring; 10(1):19–31
UK obstetrics and the new health service [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1303–4. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):162
Coronary care: the next step [letter] Bahr R. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1362
Handgun availability and firearm mortality [letter] Wintemute GJ. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1136–7
Demographic and epidemiologic considerations for developing preventive strategies in the elderly. Magaziner J. **Md Med J** 1989 Feb;38(2):115–20
The curriculum for the year 2000. McGuire C. **Med Educ** 1989 May;23(3):221–7
Fitness of the future [editorial] Hagan JC 3d. **Mo Med** 1989 May;86(5):269–70
Technology transfer—the new molecular pathology, opportunities for the future. Fenoglio-Preiser CM. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Jul;1(4):251–5
Future growth and development of hysteroscopy. Valle RF. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):111–26 (34 ref.)
Our bellwether for the 21st century—AIDS. Hawk DL. **Pa Med** 1989 Jul;92(7):36–7
The nation's diet in context: the future. Shrimpton DH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):343–7
Future directions in consultation-liaison psychiatry. von Ammon Cavanaugh S. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987; 48(1–4):68–77 (40 ref.)
Future of cancer chemotherapy with cisplatin. Muggia FM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Aug;16(4 Suppl 6):123–8 (52 ref.)
Stress testing. Directions for the future. Foster C. **Sports Med** 1988 Jul;6(1):11–22 (140 ref.)
Predicting discharge status at commencement of stroke rehabilitation. Shah S, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jun;20(6):766–9
Epidemiological models and predictions. Anderson RM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jul;40(3):S30–9 (42 ref.)
[Epidemiologic study of the estimated number of older patients with Down's syndrome in 1990–2025] Steffelaar JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 3;133(22):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Demographic impact of AIDS mortality in France in 1990: AIDS before suicide and next to traffic accidents] Flandre P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How will rheumatoid arthritis be conquered? A look into the future] Kahn MF. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Apr 30;56(5 Pt 2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Developmental trends in pharmacotherapy to the year 2000] Gericke D. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Jul 1;40(4):93–4 **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of obesity: current status and future prospectives] Cairella M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jun 15; 125(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiology: what is its future? (editorial)] Pedicelli G. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physician's role in the year 2000] Aarskog D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2665–79 **(Nor)**
[Preview of medicine in the next decades. What implications for the planning of medical education?] Ramos V. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Mar–Apr;1(2):171–9 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The feeding of the human race at the start of the third millenium] Popescu C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):573–6 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Main trends in the development of Soviet otorhinolaryngology to the year 2000] Tarasov DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):3–9 **(Rus)**
[Cognitive style and selection of prognostic methods] Benkovič P. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 May;36(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Present and future of food analysis] Miller SA. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(5):112–6 **(Spa)**
[Epidemiologic patterns and predictions of AIDS in Mexico] Valdespino-Gómez JL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;30(4):567–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

AIDS: predicting cases nationally and locally. Tennison BR, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17;297(6650):711–3
An assessment of the use of Bayes' Theorem for forecasting in public health: the case of epidemic meningitis in China. Zeng G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):673–9
Status of menu item forecasting in dietetic education. Miller JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1246–9
On forecasting mortality. Olshansky SJ. **Milbank Q** 1988; 66(3):482–530
[Uruguay: methods for a simulation model of future medical supply] Meerhoff R, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Apr–Jun; 23(2):155–67 **(Spa)**

FOREFOOT, HUMAN

ABNORMALITIES

[A method of reconstructive surgery in congenital adduction of the anterior segment of the foot] Moroz PF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Our experience with the reconstruction of the forefoot in its static deformity] Leonova NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):131–3 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The regulation of subcutaneous adipose tissue blood flow in the ischaemic forefoot during 24 hours. Studies using the 133-xenon wash-out technique continuously over 24 hours. Jelnes R. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Aug;35(4):303–15 (100 ref.)
Microvascular flow distribution and transcapillary diffusion at the forefoot in patients with peripheral ischemia. Jünger M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Feb;8(1):3–24
Effect of electrode temperature on orthostatic changes in forefoot transcutaneous oxygen tension (tc-PO2). Aabech J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;48(5):475–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of rocker sole design on plantar forefoot pressures. Nawoczenski DA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;78(9):455–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dissipation of pressure in the forefoot [published erratum appears in Indian J Lepr 1989 Apr;61(2):309] Namasivayam PR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Apr;60(2):267–9

SURGERY

Surgeon-administered local anesthesia for forefoot surgery. Giachino AA. **Can J Surg** 1988 Nov;31(6):383–4
Long-term follow-up of Syme amputations for peripheral vascular disease associated with diabetes mellitus. Jany RS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec;9(3):107–10
[Interdigital pilonidal sinus or barber's disease] De Wilde P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FOREHEAD

Signet-ring squamous cell carcinoma. Cramer SF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4):488–91
Cluster headache: forehead sweating pattern during heating and pilocarpine tests. Variation as a function of time. Salvesen R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Dec;8(4):245–53
Frontalis-associated lipoma of the forehead. Salasche SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):462–8 (14 ref.)
Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia following Mohs micrographic surgery. Weber PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 May;15(5):557–60

INNERVATION

Cervicogenic headache: the forehead sweating pattern. Fredriksen TA. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Sep;8(3):203–9
Cutaneous nerve elimination following punch biopsy. Thompson PB, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Jul;44(1):50–2

SURGERY

Total scalp excision and auricular resurfacing for dermal cylindroma (turban tumor). Freedman AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;22(1):50–7
Forehead reconstruction with a modified radial forearm flap: a case report. Baird WL, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Oct;4(5):363–7
Subcutaneous forehead lift [letter] Kersten RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Oct;84(4):700
Ectopic glial tissue in the forehead. A case report. Smith YR, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989; 23(1):77–9
[Superacryl in plastic surgery in depressions of the forehead and its biological tolerance] Voldřich Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Jul;37(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Late orbital complications following subcutaneous silicone injection] Hennekes R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(3):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOREIGN BODIES

Blood lead levels in patients with lead shot retained in the appendix. Madsen HH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 29(6):745–6
Tracheobronchial foreign bodies. A persistent problem in pediatric patients. Puhakka H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):543–5
Pediatric coin ingestions. A prospective study of coin location and symptoms. Schunk JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):546–8
Concrete impaction of the external auditory canal. Cuomo MD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):32–3
Retained nasopharyngeal airway [letter] Smith BL. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):447
Inadvertent passage of a pulmonary artery catheter from the superior vena cava through the left atrium and left ventricle into the aorta. Allyn J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun; 70(6):1019–21
Catheter embolization from implanted venous access devices: case reports. Carr ME Jr. **Angiology** 1989 Apr;40(4 Pt 1):319–23
Soft tissue foreign bodies. Lammers RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Dec;17(12):1336–47 (107 ref.)
Near-fatal complication of tracheal T-tube use. Calhoun KH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;97(5 Pt 1):542–4
Missiles in the heart. Symbas PN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):192–4
Particles from drill bit and metal suction tip friction distort magnetic resonance imaging. Groah L, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Mar;49(3):882–3
Impalement injuries. Bajaj HN, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(1):58–9
Diplophonia? [letter] Bennett T. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;115(2):248
Foreign bodies stuck in the rectum [editorial] Williams JA. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1052–3
Unusual trauma to spinal cord: case presentation. Rifkinson N, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Apr;81(4):139–40
Sputum wax-worms after plombage. Wood JB, et al.

Br J Dis Chest 1988 Jul;82(3):321–3
A serious complication of the Angelchik prosthesis. Boeree NR, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Aug;75(8):626–7
Ureteroscopic removal of a retained "T" tube fragment. Anderson JH, et al. Br J Urol 1989 Jul;64(1):105
An unusual case of guide wire fracture during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Vrolix M, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1988;15(2):99–102
Breakage and detachment of an Abrams needle in the pleural cavity during performance of a pleural biopsy. Fité E, et al. Chest 1989 Apr;95(4):928–9
Lost guide wires: a case report showing a complication of central vein cannulation. Collin GR, et al. Conn Med 1988 Sep;52(9):521–3 (17 ref.)
Posttherapeutic foreign bodies in esophagus, stomach, and duodenum [letter] Kirberg A. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):135
PEG feeding tube migration and erosion into the abdominal wall [letter] Nelson AM. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):133
PEG feeding tube migration impaction in the abdominal wall [letter; comment] Schwartz HI, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):134. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):367–8
Unusual presentation of foreign bodies in bronchus. Chawla RK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1988 Jul–Sep; 30(3):231–3
Plastic toy whistles in paediatric tracheobronchial tree. Yadav SP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1988 Jul–Sep; 30(3):197–8
Extrusion of ventriculoperitoneal shunt through the anus [letter] Fernandes MA. Indian Pediatr 1989 Jan;26(1):86–7
Rattler chips aspiration [letter] Nachiappan M, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 Jul;25(7):701
Chemical removal of splinters without epidermal toxic effects. Copelan R. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Apr; 20(4):697–8
Bullet embolism. Patel KR, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):584–90 (24 ref.)
Toothbrush: an unusual foreign body in ENT practice. Shirali GN, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1988 Nov;102(11):1068–9
A coin as a tracheal foreign body for 30 years. Su CY. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Aug;103(8):798–800
Increased lead absorption and lead poisoning from a retained bullet. Fiorica V, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 1989 Feb; 82(2):63–7
Migration of Kirschner wires used for rigid noncompressive fixation of the mandibular sagittal split osteotomy: report of four cases. Lansley CV, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Feb;47(2):194–7
Spontaneous removal of foreign bodies from the maxillary sinus: report of a case. Westermark AH. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Jan;47(1):75–7
Inhalation of a safety pin by a laryngectomized patient: a case report. Finkelstein DM, et al. J Otolaryngol 1989 Jun; 18(4):189–92
Pulmonary migration following periurethral polytetrafluoroethylene injection for urinary incontinence. Claes H, et al. J Urol 1989 Sep;142(3):821–2
Eosinophilic sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia not caused by exogenous lipids. Matsuda T, et al. J Urol 1988 Nov;140(5):1021–4
Complications of caval interruption by Greenfield filter in quadriplegics. Balshi JD, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 Apr; 9(4):558–62
Catheter fracture and embolization in a totally implanted venous access catheter. Franey T, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):528–30
Anal eroticism: self introduced foreign bodies in the rectum. Iqbal M, et al. JPMA 1988 Aug;38(8):223–4
Intraoperative pulmonary embolization by the tip of a Polystan venous return catheter. Kawachi Y, et al. Jpn J Surg 1988 Jul;18(4):478–82
Inhaled foreign bodies in children. Wu YW, et al. Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1988 Dec;26(4):439–44
Effect of ciprofloxacin on subcutaneous abscesses induced with Staphylococcus epidermidis and a foreign body implant in the mouse. Mayberry-Carson KJ, et al. Microbios 1988;54(218):45–59
Delayed death from ingestion of a toothpick [letter] Bee DM, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 9;320(10):673
Cannabis-resin foreign body in the ear [letter] Thompson AC, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 29;320(26):1758
Intraarticular trochanteric wire migration following bilateral total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Ritter MA, et al. Orthopedics 1988 Sep;11(9):1295–7
Foreign bodies in the air and food passages. Kenna MA, et al. Pediatr Rev 1988 Jul;10(1):25–31 (20 ref.)
Suture extrusion in small arteries and veins. Morecraft RJ, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1988; 22(2):121–6
Foreign bodies I have known [editorial] Felson B. Semin Roentgenol 1988 Oct;23(4):235–7
Intrathoracic and intravascular migratory foreign bodies. Van Way CW 3d. Surg Clin North Am 1989 Feb;69(1):125–33 (19 ref.)
Lumbar ureteral shunt—an unusual cause of ureteral obstruction. Kelly JH, et al. Urology 1989 Apr;33(4):309–10
Coin ingestion complicating a tavern game. Gluck M. West J Med 1989 Mar;150(3):343–4
['Swallowers' and 'stuffers'. Delinquents and drug dealers who swallow foreign objects] van der Wey PG, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Aug 6;132(32):1483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Acute upper airway obstruction in adults] Walma EP, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Sep 17;132(38):1729–31 (Dut)
[Intrascrotal teratoma forming a free foreign body in the tunica vaginalis. Apropos of a case] Nini W, et al. Chirurgie 1988;114(3):268–9 (Fre)
[Dangers of batteries] Cremers PM, et al. J Toxicol Clin Exp 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ureteral stenosis of a kidney transplant: a rare cause. Percutaneous nephroscopy of the transplant: an uncommon indication] Heritier P, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1988; 94(9–10):471–3 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications caused by a Swan–Ganz catheter. An inadvertent entrapment in the right atrium during cardiac surgery] Seitz W, et al. Anaesthesist 1989 May;38(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal drug smuggling—a new diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Deuel W, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Jan 24;78(4):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An unusual foreign body in the bladder: an IUD perforating into the bladder] Vecsey D. Orv Hetil 1988 Dec 4; 129(49):2641–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Tracheobronchial foreign bodies in childhood] Bevilacqua A, et al. Minerva Med 1988 Dec;79(12):1121–48 (48 ref.) (Ita)
[Inhalation of foreign bodies. Frequent occurrence in chronic-recurrent respiratory pathology in children] Liotta A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1988 May;40(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A foreign body in the upper lobe of the right lung] Plaksin ED. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1988 Oct;(10):135 (Rus)
[Foreign bodies in the alimentary canal] Romanov MD, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(2):58–9 (Rus)
[Foreign body in the infratemporal fossa of a 13-year-old child] Mel'nikova LP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):77–9 (Rus)
[Foreign body in the esophagus after its plastic reconstruction] Naumov GP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):74 (Rus)
[Large foreign body in the esophagus] Protasevich GS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):74–6 (Rus)
[A signet ring of the nasopharynx in a 3-year-old child] Sabirova MM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):64 (Rus)
[A live foreign body in the palatine tonsil] Skriabin VA. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):86 (Rus)
[Unusual foreign bodies in the esophagus] Udovički J, et al. Med Pregl 1988;41(7–8):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Foreign bodies in the digestive tract (editorial)] Martínez R, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1987;17(3):273–5 (Spa)
[Intragastric penetration of an Angelchik prosthesis] Pérez de Diego y Martínez IJ, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Jun;73(6):699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal obstruction due to retained, eroding surgical sponge. Case report. al-Salem AH, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1989 Mar;155(3):199–200
Balloons as a cause of airway obstruction. Henderson JM. Am Fam Physician 1989 Aug;40(2):171–3
Fatal prolonged foreign body aspiration following an asymptomatic interval. Humphries CT, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1988 Nov;6(6):611–3
Rectal bleeding due to enemas [letter] Caos A, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jan;84(1):87
Impacted Sengstaken Blakemore tube [letter] Chhina RS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Sep;84(9):1131–2
Unusual complication of nasopharyngeal intubation [letter] Smith WD, et al. Anaesthesia 1989 Jul;44(7):615–6
Foreign body-induced hemoptysis [letter] Lowe R, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Feb;47(2):330–1
Left subclavian arteriooesophageal fistula induced by a foreign body. Mok CK, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Mar; 47(3):458–60
Problems with a plastic bread-bag clip [letter] Ellul JP, et al. Arch Emerg Med 1989 Jun;6(2):156–7
Rhodococcus equi endophthalmitis. Case report. Hillman D, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jan;107(1):20
Otogenic reflex cough: implanted hair in the bony external auditory canal [letter] Paulose KO, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Nov;114(11):1334
Giant cervical polyp due to a foreign body in a 'virgin'. Aridogan N, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 May; 28(2):146–7
Airgun pellet appendicitis. Price J, et al. Australas Radiol 1988 Aug;32(3):368–70
Periareolar pilonidal abscesses in a hairdresser. Gannon MX, et al. BMJ 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1641–2
An unusual nasal foreign body. Wasson C. BMJ 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1636
Colovesical fistula caused by a chicken bone. Andrews NJ, et al. Br J Urol 1988 Dec;62(6):617
Calculus in urethral diverticulum formed upon a nylon suture. Frydenberg M, et al. Br J Urol 1988 Dec;62(6):614
Vesico-vaginal fistula induced by an intravesical foreign body. Mhiri MN, et al. Br J Urol 1988 Sep;62(3):271
Extrusion of endodontic filling material into the inferior alveolar canal. Ruprecht A, et al. Can Dent Assoc J 1988 Sep;54(9):683–5
Angiosarcoma associated with foreign body material. A report of three cases. Jennings TA, et al. Cancer 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2436–44 (45 ref.)
Bronchopleurobiliary fistula. A complication of intrahepatic biliary stent migration. Dasmahapatra HK, et al. Chest 1988 Oct;94(4):874–5
Horner's syndrome secondary to hydromediastinum. A complication of extravascular migration of a central venous catheter. Milam MG, et al. Chest 1988 Nov;94(5):1093–4
Facial fuzz and funny findings. Facial hair causing otalgia and oropharyngeal pain. Papay FA, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1989 May;56(3):273–6
Dermatitis from shell splinters after 43 years. Bruynzeel DP. Contact Dermatitis 1988 Sep;19(3):233–5
A thread as a nidus of a common bile duct calculus—findings during endoscopic lithotripsy. Ormann W. Endoscopy 1989 Jul;21(4):191–2
N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) in experimental rat gastrocarcinogenesis: comparative sensibility to MNNG-carcinogenic action of the gland epithelium and the epithelium of experimental endophytic hyperplastic adenomatous structures. Volfson NI, et al. Exp Pathol 1988;35(1):57–60
Wing nut obstruction [letter] Larson JV. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):68
Unusual cause of stridor. Yadav SP, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 Feb;25(2):206–8
Early and late stages of foreign-body carcinogenesis can be induced by implants of different shapes. Moizhess TG, et al. Int J Cancer 1989 Sep 15;44(3):449–53
Unrecognized foreign body as a focus for delayed Serratia marcescens osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Two case reports. Greene WB. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Jun; 71(5):754–7
Fatal lead encephalopathy following foreign body ingestion: case report. Hugelmeyer CD, et al. J Emerg Med 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):397–400
Acute umbilical sepsis and pilonidal disease. Botelho RJ. J Fam Pract 1989 Aug;29(2):205, 209
Late flexor pollicis longus tendon rupture due to retained glass fragments. Jablon M, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Sep;13(5):713–6
Foreign bodies in tendons. Jozsa L, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1989 Feb;14(1):84–5
A stick in the rectum. Prasad L. J Indian Med Assoc 1988 Jul;86(7):199
Acute pancreatitis from a duodenal foreign body in a child. Dabadie A, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 May; 8(4):533–5
Tracheoesophageal injury secondary to disc battery ingestion. Sigalet D, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1988 Nov; 23(11):996–8
Deep infection of the hand. McCown RB. Kans Med 1988 Jul;89(7):189–90
Colonic perforation following ingestion of plastic sheeting. Fernando GC. Med Sci Law 1989 Jul;29(3):263–4
Near-miss asphyxiation from a toy ball: a small parts failure. Baker MD. Pediatr Emerg Care 1989 Mar;5(1):34–6
Foreign body aspiration: potential cause of coughing and wheezing. Holroyd HJ. Pediatr Rev 1988 Aug;10(2):59–63 (7 ref.)
Foreign body in upper airway. Unsuspected cause of obstruction. Blaschke U, et al. Postgrad Med 1989 Sep 1; 86(3):235–7
An unusual cause of hip pain in a child. Phillips D, et al. Postgrad Med 1988 Nov 15;84(7):56–8
Silicone synovitis: clinical, radiologic, and histologic features. Shergy WJ, et al. South Med J 1989 Sep;82(9):1156–8
[A perforating foreign body in a duodenal blind loop] Just SR, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Mar 27;151(13):839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Late outlet strut fracture of an aortic Björk-Shiley and embolization of the prosthetic disc] Brochet E, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Sep;81(9):1127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Traumatic" urethrorragias in young boys: can they be of an unusual etiology?] Cotton JB, et al. Pediatrie 1988; 43(7):613–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial resection-anastomosis for cicatricial stenosis. Physiopathologic and therapeutic considerations] Benhamou D, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1988;44(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual cause of postoperative pharyngeal obstruction] Abel M. Anaesthesist 1988 Sep;37(9):606–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of cocaine transport in the gastrointestinal tract] Benkert G, et al. Fortschr Med 1989 Feb 20; 107(5):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The bronchial ventilation mechanism. Differential diagnosis in childhood] Müller-Leisse C, et al. Rontgenpraxis 1989 Mar;42(3):75–80 (Ger)
[Mycobacterium scrofulaceum pulmonary infection following aspiration of a denture bridge into the bronchus] Fujino T, et al. Kekkaku 1988 Sep;63(9):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A massive hemoptysis caused by accidental swallowing of a fish bone] Takahashi K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1988 May; 41(6):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of abdominal actinomycosis following foreign body

in the stomach wall] Kawase T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb;34(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A tumor-like lesion of the parametrium caused by foreign body of the bladder] Sprogis J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Dec;59(12):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolated perforation of the orbital fundus by a fragment of tree branch wedged into the maxillary sinus] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Mar;90(3):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Foreign body penetrating to the larynx] Szymczyk K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(5):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A foreign body in the bronchus as a cause of protracted pneumonia] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Dec 15; 41(24):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Foreign body penetrating to the ethmoid sinus] Maj J. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 15;41(10):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of sarcomas by a nontumorigenic type of foreign body and glutaraldehyde] Ol'shevskaia LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation by a fish bone of a Meckel's diverticulum affected by a carcinoid] Utenin VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):119–20 **(Rus)**

[A case of forgotten foreign body in the abdominal cavity perforating the intestinal wall and entering the intestinal tract] Enchev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(3):53–4 **(Rus)**

[A case of foreign body in the bladder serving as the nucleus for a calculus] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988; 41(3):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Obstruction of the duodenum, gastroentero-anastomosis and choledochoduodeno-anastomosis by foreign bodies] Bil'chuk AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):55 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the ileum by a foreign body] Khomenko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Retrograde migration of intestinal foreign bodies in children] Nikolaev SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the colon by a fish bone as a source of bleeding] Ol'khovik GK. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):63 **(Rus)**

[An unusual route of penetration of a foreign body into the abdominal cavity] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):60 **(Rus)**

[A rare case of intestinal perforation by a fish bone] Ushatenko PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):57 **(Rus)**

[Pneumothorax following the migration of a Kirschner pin] Pudovikov SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul; (7):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications caused by long-term presence of a foreign body in the bladder] Shpize'l S, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (4):119–21 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical evaluation in cases of foreign bodies left in the abdominal cavity] Sidorov IuS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the small intestine and colon by foreign bodies] Kuz'min NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct; 141(10):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by a fish bone in a child] Zhalelov EZh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):78 **(Rus)**

[A foreign body of the nasal cavity and both ethmoid labyrinths with injury of the eyeball and optic nerves] Pogosian MG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Metallic foreign body in the external acoustic meatus] Skriabin VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction due to a foreign body in a female patient with cancer of the ascending colon] Mun NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(5):617–8 **(Rus)**

[Choledocholithiasis over a migrating silk thread (letter)] Caralt Mestres E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):189–90 **(Spa)**

[Acute appendicitis after game ingestion (letter)] Rosell Pradas J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec; 74(6):690–1 **(Spa)**

[Embolism caused by a bullet. Report of a case and review of the literature] Vázquez-Valdés E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jan-Mar;41(1):57–62 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of methylmethacrylate bladder stone. Radford PJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Apr;60(2):218–9

Utility of precordial, epicardial and transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of intracardiac foreign bodies. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):406–9

Fatal, prolonged foreign body aspiration [letter] Walls RM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;7(4):456

The oesophageal detector device. A prospective trial on 100 patients. Williams KN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May; 44(5):412–4

Foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree: a review of 102 cases in Benghazi, Libya. Agarwal RK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Dec;8(4):213–6 (11 ref.)

Foreign body in the trachea: a case report. Amin MN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1988 Dec;14(2):87–9

A timely cystoscopy. Hickling DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Mar;63(3):328–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of the orbit. Berger A, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 May;103(2):19–21

Endobronchial tuberculosis simulating foreign body aspiration. Caglayan S, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1164

Bronchial foreign body vs asthma. Caglayan S, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):509–11

Method for locating a small magnetic object in the human body. Ilmoniemi RJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;35(7):561–4

Needle localization of foreign bodies using computed tomography. A case report. Goldenberg RA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;78(12):629–31

Intra-operative echocardiography: a useful tool in the localization of small intracardiac foreign bodies. Shaikh K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):42–3

Foreign body in bronchus: an unusual presentation. Purohit JP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;86(7):181–2

Use of ultrasound for localization of a foreign object in the heart. Giyanani VL, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jun;17(5):379–81

Diagnostic endoscopy of the pediatric airway. Holinger LD. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Mar;99(3):346–8

Foreign bodies in the laryngotracheobronchial tree. Razi Hadi A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Mar;43(1):74–83

Foreign bodies in the larynx and tracheo-bronchial tree. Yip CH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Jun;43(2):150–4

Perforation of the oesophagus by a swallowed foreign body presenting as a mediastinal and pulmonary mass. Radford PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1988 May;43(5):416–7

[Textile foreign bodies retained in the abdomen] Slim K, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(4):285–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An intracardiac needle without thoracic penetration] Scheye T, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(5):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral vascular clips in MRI. Absolute or relative contraindications] Doyon D, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Feb; 70(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound versus abdominal visualization of a problem abdomen in a young patient? An unusual cause of epigastric pain] Beck A, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Feb;29(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of thoracic foreign body resembling fungus ball on chest X-P] Sasai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb; 42(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare cases of esophageal foreign bodies] Bartnik W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophageal foreign bodies—their diagnosis and treatment] Soare M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Mar-Apr;38(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A tracheobronchial foreign body tolerated for 41 days] Păncescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Oct-Dec; 33(4):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A long-term symptomless remaining of a wooden foreign body in the orbit] Iagudinova FSh, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (4):256 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the obstruction of the respiratory tract by foreign bodies in children] Ramanauskaite MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Migration of a fragment of liver parenchyma into the common bile duct] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):87–8 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Button battery ingestions. Kuhns DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):293–300 (41 ref.)

Tracheobronchial foreign bodies in the Middle East. A Baghdad study. Elhassani NB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):621–5

Laryngeal foreign bodies in children: a persistent, life-threatening problem. Lima JA. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr;99(4):415–20

Otolaryngological foreign bodies: a study in Jos, Nigeria. Bhatia PL. **Trop Doct** 1989 Apr;19(2):62–4

ETIOLOGY

Unusual migration of a straight Amsterdam-type endoprosthesis for bile duct stones. Elewaut A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):674–6

Penetrating knee injuries: the nail gun. Barber FA. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(3):172–5

Periodontal health as related to preformed crowns: report of case. Zyskind K. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Sep-Oct; 56(5):385–7

Prolonged retention of a swallowed foreign body in the stomach following pyloromyotomy. Suita S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec;24(6):373–4

Central embolization of needle fragment following intravenous drug abuse. Gyrtrup HJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jan;84(1):103–5

Inhalation of a denture fragment complicating facial trauma. Ong TK, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec; 26(6):511–3

Entrapment of venous catheter following inferior vena caval spasm. Dalvi BV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul; 17(3):161–3

Small bowel obstruction and the Garren-Edwards gastric bubble: an iatrogenic bezoar. Benjamin SB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):463–7

Pulmonary aspiration of a metal casting: report of case. Seals ML, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):587–8

Clandestine foreign body of the middle ear: a warning to hearing aid dispensers. Mast WR, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;81(12):733–4

Dairy products containers as a source of unusual esophageal foreign bodies. Bloom J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec; 17(7):404–8

Heimlich maneuver for esophageal obstruction [letter] Nelson KR. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 13;320(15):1016

Esophageal obstruction from a beer-bottle cap [letter] Prakash K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 13;321(2):121–2

Endomethasone root canal filling material in the mandibular canal. A case report. Erişen R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep;68(3):343–5

Air gun pellet embolism. Taggart DP, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):340

[Canthaxanthin retinopathy without intake of canthaxanthin] Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Feb; 194(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic foreign body of the nose] Ritter J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 May;68(5):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchial foreign body aspiration in children. Report of over 94 patients] Steen KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Mar;137(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial penetration by a Foley bladder catheter. A rare iatrogenic complication of severe frontomaxillary fractures] Reif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder calculus in a child caused by encrusted foreign body] Estel S. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Aug;81(8):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term presence of a foreign body in the orbit] Szymczyk K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 1;41(15):1037–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare cause of mechanical jaundice] Eligulashvili RM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):139 **(Rus)**

[A foreign body in the cavity of a subphrenic abscess] Kholiavko VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):61 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An unusual skin exposure to copper; clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation. Bentur Y, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(5-6):371–80

PATHOLOGY

Retained glass foreign body in the eyelid. Carroll ME. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):555–6

Papular pearly penile pearls. George WM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):852

Discussion of "Identification of Wooden Instrument by Scanning Electron Microscopy from Splinters Left in Victim" [letter] Mason JJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar; 34(2):289–91

Sudden death from left atrial pressure line wedging into cardiac valve prosthesis: pathologic findings and forensic significance. Bordignon D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 101(2):131–5

[Fatal penetrating injuries caused by incorrect use of angular abrasive wheels] Lemke R. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun; 19(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A peculiar case of suicide] Maurri M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Mar-Apr;183(3-4):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A special case of bolus fatality] Schneider V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Sep-Oct;182(3-4):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A method to prevent patients from accidentally ingesting dental devices. Harvey W, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug; 60(2):143–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial placement of a nasogastric tube. Koch KJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):443–4

Pediatric coin ingestion. A prospective study on the utility of routine roentgenograms. Caravati EM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):549–51

Is standard practice in pediatrics 'standard'? A potential lesson for experts and practitioners [editorial] Fulginiti VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):529–30

Radiological case of the month. Esophageal obstruction and abscess formation secondary to impacted, eroding tiddlywink. Katz KR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug; 143(8):961–2

An unusual foreign body in the left main bronchus after open heart surgery. Nimmagadda UR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):803–5

Nonvenomous snakebite [letter] Herman RS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;17(11):1262–3

Unsuspected foreign body in the frontal sinus and anterior cranial fossa. Kaplan AS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep; 18(9):988–90

Crackpacking: a new radiographic diagnosis [letter] Roberts JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;18(7):800–1

Kirschner wire migration through the jugular foramen. Sanders AD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep-Oct; 97(5 Pt 1):559–60

A simple technique for localizing a broken dental needle in the pterygomandibular region. Ho KH. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Aug;33(4):308–9

Glass in the foot: negligence or a criminal act? Richmond

PW, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1491
Glass in the foot [letter] Wright FW. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8; 299(6691):124
The aspirated foreign body—an unusual diagnostic marker. Gibbons CL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 22;165(8):294–5
Preoperative localization of low-density foreign bodies under CT guidance. Bissonnette RT, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1988 Dec;39(4):286–7
Glass is detectable on plain radiographs [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 15;139(12):1133
Glass is detectable on plain radiographs [letter] Butt JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15;140(8):897
Glass is detectable on plain radiographs [letter] Dickinson G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 1;140(3):265
Glass is detectable on plain radiographs [letter] Munro TG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 15;140(4):365
Computed tomographic detection of a swallowed denture. McLaughlin MG, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):161–3
Computed tomography of retained abdominal sponges and towels. Buy JN, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter; 14(1):41–5
Stingray spine foreign body in the foot. Moyles BG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):30–2
Report of a case: foreign body embolism. Miller WA. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;81(11):689–90
Neonatal radiologic casebook. Gastrostomy tube migration. Carey BE. **J Perinatol** 1988 Spring;8(2):169–70 (8 ref.)
An unexpected cause of halitosis. Bennett JD. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Oct;134(3):151–2
Radiolucent foreign bodies in the hand: case report. Marquis GP. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):403–4
Case report: transthoracic retrograde venous bullet embolization. Schmelzer V, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Apr; 29(4):525–7
Foil tab aspiration and retropharyngeal abscess in a toddler [letter] Ross MN, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3130
Radiological findings in tracheo-bronchial foreign body aspiration. Hussain S, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Dec;38(12):328–9
Intraoperative pulmonary embolization by the tip of a Polystan venous return catheter. Kawachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):478–82
The body packer syndrome—cocaine smuggling in the gastro-intestinal tract. Hartoko TJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1116–20
A case history of a foreign body stone in the urinary bladder. Matsuoka K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(3):123–5
Swallowed coins. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):659–60 (8 ref.)
Per rectal extrusion of a ventriculo peritoneal shunt catheter. A case report. Ali J, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Sep; 42(3):201–3
Reamer in the maxillary antrum: a complication of periapical surgery. Donlon WC. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jul;68(1):122–3
Missing endodontic reamer. Kitamura A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jul;68(1):121
Threaded Steinmann pin embedded in the glenoid fossa. Kreutz RW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):228–9
Talisman in the orofacial region. Loh FC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep;68(3):252–5
Ghost foreign body. Murphy JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):228
Toothbrush ingestion. Salman RA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;66(3):386
Foreign body. Toranzo JM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):227
Bullet within the spinal canal. Mann DC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Apr;18(4):453–7
Pen injury: a rare complication. Loes DJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):44–7
Therapeutic approach to ingested button-type batteries. Magnetic removal of ingested button-type batteries. Volle E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(2):114–8
Toothpick perforation mimicking jejunal lymphoma. Blankfield RP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Aug;86(2):265–6, 271
The swallowed foreign body: is it in the nasopharynx? Parker AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):201–3
A "surgical clip" artifact. Malott JC, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Jan–Feb;60(3):229–30
A mysterious nail and screw artifact. Schenk L. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Nov–Dec;60(2):137–8
Barium swallow: its role in the management of an oesophageal F.B. Loh LE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):438–40
Migrating suture masquerading as a renal pelvic carcinoma: an unusual complication of the Kock pouch. Klotz LH, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(2):100–1
Coin ingestion complicating a tavern game. Gluck M. **West J Med** 1989 Mar;150(3):343–4
[A foreign body in the bladder of a child] Kiuchukova D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(2):71–3 (Bul)
[Body packing: the value of modern imaging procedures in the detection of intracorporeal transport media] Freislederer A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 182(5–6):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Introduction of a new method of study in legal medicine: high grade direct roentgen magnification with a 1 micron roentgen focus tube] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Jan–Feb;183(1–2):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical tracheobronchial foreign body aspiration. Contribution of a case report] Ott PM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 18;77(42):1132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Body packing" in Austria. Clinical and diagnostic aspects of gastrointestinal smuggling of intoxicating drugs based on 2 cases] Hannesschläger G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 3;101(5):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Foreign body in the kidney: a case report and a review of the Japanese literature] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):665–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Localization and extraction of metallic paraocular foreign bodies] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jul–Sep; 32(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Migration of the pin into the popliteal vein after osteosynthesis of the sternoclavicular joint] Todorov TI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):53–4 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of foreign bodies in the digestive tract] Petrova IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urethral foreign body] Vigués Julia F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Removal of extrauterine IUDs by the vaginal route with laparoscopic assistance. Sheth SS. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Sep;4(3):213–6
Tracheal occlusion following oesophageal foreign body removal. Woods I, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug; 17(3):356–8
Removal of guidewire fragment [letter] Seifert PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):638
Minimally invasive surgery for the retrieval of complex fractured double J stents. Chapple CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):680
Unusual gastric foreign bodies [letter] Firor WB. **Can J Surg** 1989 Mar;32(2):83
Unusual gastric foreign body: a case report. Kuzon WM Jr, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Nov;31(6):413–7 (23 ref.)
Toothpick foreign body in the foot. A case report. Newman JT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;79(9):458–61
A technique for removing a fractured interlocking tibial nail. Dugdale TW, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):39–42
Foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract, surgical considerations. Bakaleinik M. **Milit Med** 1989 Jan; 154(1):11–4
Transtruncal impalement. The surgical strategy. Keltner RM Jr. **Mo Med** 1988 Sep;85(9):596–8
Transoral removal of missile fragments from the C1–C2 area: report of four cases. Mangiardi JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug;23(2):254–7
Management of ingested foreign bodies. Chew CT. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):423
Spontaneous closure of a traumatic interventricular septal defect following a penetrating chest injury. Bryan AJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):172–3
[Definitive treatment of thoracic penetrating injuries due to missiles: report of 155 cases] Huang XM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;26(10):622–3, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of traumatic tattooing of the face] Dušková M. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Mar;68(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgery of foreign bodies in the esophagus in case of failure of noninvasive extraction technics] Vanclooster P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jan–Feb;89(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Ablation of 2 Greenfield intracardiac filters] Nataf P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(10):753–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new use for intrabronchial cryotherapy: extraction of foreign bodies (letter)] Roden S, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 29;18(17):897 (Fre)
[Foreign body in the kidney: report of a case] Kyoku I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Oct;34(10):1795–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Retention of tined electrodes complicated by infection—a case report on its removal under total cardiopulmonary bypass] Ikeda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Sep;41(10):838–40 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transorbital intracranial penetration by chopstick. Case report] Kadota K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;28(11):1128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of transorbital intracranial foreign bodies due to windshield impact] Sugawa N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Oct;16(11):1311–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rectal foreign body in a 7-year-old boy] Pushkarev NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):67 (Rus)
[Iatrogenic bilateral pneumothorax after tracheostomy in childhood] Kharitonov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):88 (Rus)
[Removal of a nail from the cranial cavity of a patient] Bein BN. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):51–2 (Rus)

THERAPY

Removal of a nondeflating balloon angioplasty catheter after percutaneous aspiration [letter] Price J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1347
Removing cactus spines [letter] Cooper LI. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Nov;142(11):1140
Sigmoid foreign body: enema applicator sheath removed with endoscopic suction [letter] Willis SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):832–4
Colonoscopic extraction of foreign bodies from above the rectum. Rocklin MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Feb;55(2):119–23
Management of pediatric patients who have swallowed foreign objects. Suita S, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Sep; 55(9):585–90
Removal of proximal and peripheral endobronchial foreign bodies with the flexible fibreoptic bronchoscope. Clark PT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 May;17(2):205–8
Retrieval of metallic objects from the pericardial cavity [letter] Kalmbach T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct; 46(4):484
Fish bones in the throat. Knight LC, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;6(1):13–6
Removal of foreign body from nose or ear. Wavde V. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):904
Disimpaction of swallowed bolus [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10; 298(6687):1578
Disimpaction of swallowed bolus [letter] Campbell N, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):53
Disimpaction of swallowed bolus. Ignotus PI, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 20;298(6684):1359
An unusual infra-orbital foreign body. McCaughey AD. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;26(5):426–9
Percutaneous extraction of centrally embolized foreign bodies: a report of 16 cases. Grabenwoeger F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Nov;61(731):1014–8
Search and retrieval of a radiolucent foreign object. McIvor ME, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jan;16(1):19–23
Improved method for transcatheter retrieval of intracoronary detached angioplasty guidewire segments. Serota H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):248–51
Foreign body aspirate extraction [letter] Núñez H, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):698
An alternative approach to management of Fogarty catheter disruption associated with endobronchial foreign body extraction. Ross MN, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):882–4
Removal of broken fragment of biopsy forceps with magnetic extractor. Saito H, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):700–1
Pediatric and congenital therapeutic cardiac catheterization. Mullins CE. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1153–9 (52 ref.)
Anaesthesia for bronchoscopy in children with inhaled solid foreign body: a review of thirty-six cases. Huma PO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Sep;64(9):617–23
The scissors approach to a chicken bone lodged in the esophagus [letter] Farr CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):357
Colonoscopic extraction of a foreign body from the ileocecal valve [letter] Sold O, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):275
Endoscopic retrieval of ingested broken glass in the esophagus and stomach by end-hood and suction technique [letter] Tuen HH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):357–8
Removal of bronchial foreign bodies with fibreoptic bronchoscope. Kalra S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):61–3
Esophageal foreign body: an unusual presentation. Beg MH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):464–6
Endoscopic removal of ingested foreign bodies. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May; 25(5):443–6
Percutaneous removal of ventricular pacemaker electrodes using a Dormier basket. Foster CJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):127–34
Removal of tooth from bronchus: role of fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter] Hira HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Apr;36(4):291–2
Endoscopic removal of long foreign bodies from stomach. Kochhar R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun; 36(6):391–2
Colonoscopic removal of a postoperative foreign body [letter] Yolen SR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 11(4):483
Laryngo-tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies in children. Banerjee A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Nov; 102(11):1029–32
Fractured tracheostomy tube in the tracheobronchial tree. Ming CC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Mar;103(3):335–6
Removal of foreign body by cyanoacrylate ester adhesive gel [letter] Strisiver DA. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Oct;17(6):338
Retrograde esophagoscopy for foreign body removal. Winkler AR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May; 8(4):536–40
Esophageal bougienage technique for coin ingestion in children. Bonadio WA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct; 23(10):917–8
Complications of the Fogarty catheter technique for removal of endobronchial foreign bodies. Treen DC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun;24(6):613–5
Management of impacted upper gastrointestinal foreign bodies of dental origin. Aghaji MA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):328–9
Complication of ureteric pigtail stents. MacDermott JP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):338–9
Percutaneous retrieval of a Hickman catheter fragment. Mehta JB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;82(3):129–30
Cylindrical battery ingestion: a case of endoscopic retrieval. Young TL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;82(8):415–6
Dangers of the Heimlich maneuver for esophageal

obstruction [letter] Sams JS. N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 5; 321(14):980–1
More on ingestion of a toothpick [letter] Schoffstall JM, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 17;321(7):476–7
Removal of a dental clamp from the esophagus. Chidyllo SA, et al. N Y State Dent J 1988 Nov;54(9):30–3
Cafe coronary: recognition, treatment and prevention. Kitay G, et al. Nurse Pract 1989 Jun;14(6):35–8, 43, 46
Magnet extraction of frontal sinus foreign body. Calhoun KH, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Jul;99(1):76–8
Foreign bodies in the pediatric aerodigestive tract. Friedman EM. Pediatr Ann 1988 Oct;17(10):640, 642, 644–7
Foreign bodies of the eye, ear, and nose. Brownstein DR, et al. Pediatr Emerg Care 1988 Sep;4(3):215–8
Emergency approach to the removal of foreign bodies from the eye, ear and nose [letter] Foster DL. Pediatr Emerg Care 1989 Mar;5(1):73
Sharp object ingestions in children: illustrative cases and literature review. Paul RI, et al. Pediatr Emerg Care 1988 Dec;4(4):245–8 (18 ref.)
A new technique for removing foreign bodies of the external auditory canal. Pride H, et al. Pediatr Emerg Care 1989 Jun;5(2):135–6
Catheter removal of blunt esophageal foreign bodies in children. Survey of the Society for Pediatric Radiology. Campbell JB, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1989;19(6–7):361–5
Esophageal edema as a predictor of unsuccessful balloon extraction of esophageal foreign body. Towbin R, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1989;19(6–7):359–60
Therapeutic approach to ingested button-type batteries. Magnetic removal of ingested button-type batteries. Volle E, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1989;19(2):114–8
Removing broken needles and other foreign objects. Marks MW, et al. Postgrad Med 1989 Feb 1;85(2):234, 236
Removal of a knotted Swan–Ganz balloon catheter using a Dotter basket [letter] Bellamy CM, et al. Postgrad Med J 1988 Jun;64(752):475–6
Split 24-F Amplatz dilator for percutaneous extraction of an intravascular bullet: case report and technical note. Gaylord GM, et al. Radiology 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):888–9
Percutaneous retrieval of Kimray–Greenfield filter from right atrium and placement in inferior vena cava. Yakes WF. Radiology 1988 Dec;169(3):849–51
Endoscopy for removal of unusual foreign bodies in urethra and bladder. Schnall RI, et al. Urology 1989 Jul;34(1):33–5
Magnetic extraction of intravesical foreign body. Wise KL, et al. Urology 1989 Jan;33(1):62–3
[Foreign body in the esophagus removed by means of an embolectomy catheter] Top C. Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Nov 14;150(46):2825 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Percutaneous transfemoral foreign body removal from the heart or great vessels] Erdmann E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Oct 14;113(41):1594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous removal of embolized catheters from pulmonary arteries or the right heart in children] Engelhardt W, et al. Klin Padiatr 1988 Nov–Dec; 200(6):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrauterine device—a rare foreign body in the urinary bladder] Vecsey D. Med Klin 1988 Sep 2;83(17):575–6 (Ger)
[Acute foreign body aspiration as a respiratory emergency in childhood] Wunderlich P, et al. Padiatr Padol 1988; 23(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic removal of bleeding foreign body granuloma from the esophagus] Rumi G, et al. Orv Hetil 1988 Dec 18;129(51):2747–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Foreign bodies and injuries of the rectum] Petrolito E, et al. Minerva Chir 1989 Mar 15;44(5):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of acute airway obstruction with sharp sawdust particles, successfully treated by extracorporeal lung assist] Higashi K, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1989 Mar;37(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A successful removal of a misplaced steel coil—a case report of a pelvic fracture] Hori A, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Nov;33(12):1613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[5 cases of iatrogenic foreign body in the heart and/or great vessels—retrieved percutaneously by interventional radiological technic] Uda M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Jul;33(7):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Removal of foreign bodies from the upper sections of the gastrointestinal tract and tracheobronchial tree] Chalyĭ NN, et al. Voen Med Zh 1988 Jun;(6):56–7 (Rus)
[Nonsurgical extraction of a Kirschner needle located in the right pulmonary artery] García EJ, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1988 Dec;41(10):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Effects of intracisternal bead devices on lacteal secretion components, plaque formation, and bacterial infection during the nonlactating period. Nickerson SC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Aug;49(8):1205–9
Surgical retrieval of a broken jugular catheter from the right ventricle of a foal. Lees MJ, et al. Equine Vet J 1989 Sep; 21(5):384–7
Fragments of nasogastric tubes as esophageal foreign bodies in two horses. Baird AN, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1068–70
What is your diagnosis? Retropharyngeal abscess and cellulitis associated with a metallic foreign body. Baker JC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Aug 1;195(3):382–3
Removal of a retropharyngeal foreign body in a horse, with the aid of ultrasonography during surgery. French DA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 May 1;194(9):1315–6
Ventriculostomy for removal of multiple foreign bodies in an ostrich. Jacobson ER, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1117–9
What is your diagnosis? Radiolucent foreign body extending from the sole of the hoof to the middle portion of the diaphysis of the proximal phalanx. Kerr DV, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Aug 1;195(3):384
Zinc-induced hemolytic anemia caused by ingestion of pennies by a pup. Latimer KS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jul 1;195(1):77–80
Projectile dart foreign body in a horse. Spurlock GH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Sep 1;193(5):565
Preputial foreign body in a bull. Van Saun RJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 May 1;194(9):1303–4
Fatal transesophageal carotid arterial perforation by thorns in a calf. Weaver AD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1415–6
Twig removal [letter] Ordidge RM. Vet Rec 1988 Dec 3; 123(23):608
Missiles recovered from animals [letter] Renshaw GD. Vet Rec 1988 Sep 24;123(13):355–6
Use of intraoperative ultrasonography to identify a cervical foreign body. A case report. Adams R, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Sep–Oct;16(5):384–8
Conservative versus surgical management of gastrointestinal linear foreign bodies in the cat. Basher AW, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):135–8
[Experimental studies of intrabronchial foreign bodies in the dog] Kutschmann K. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1989 Mar; 43(2):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The removal of foreign bodies in different birds] Grimm F, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1989;17(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FOREIGN BODY MIGRATION see under **FOREIGN BODIES**

FOREIGN BODY REACTION

Tissue reaction to intraperitoneal polymer implants: species difference and effects of corticoid and doxorubicin. Christenson L, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1989 Jul; 23(7):705–18
Foreign body reaction against cellophane in the athymic nude mice. Smetana K Jr, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1989 Aug; 23(8):947–51
Biocompatibility—the interaction of biomaterials and host response. Gross UM. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):798–803 (43 ref.)
The use of animal models in research on dental implants. Natiella JR. J Dent Educ 1988 Dec;52(12):792–7 (127 ref.)
The contaminating potential of bullets fired through intermediate targets. Smith OC. Milit Med 1989 Mar; 154(3):147–50 (38 ref.)
[Comparative radiographic and histopathologic study on tissue response to endodontic materials in the rabbit femur] Calura G, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Jun;37(6):417–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early reaction of rejection of esperal after implantation] Janusz M. Wiad Lek 1988 Jun 1;41(11):736–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple recurrence and foreign-body granuloma after total removal of falx meningioma—case report. Tanaka A, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1988 Oct;28(10):1001–4

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed reaction to "lead" pencil simulating melanoma. Taylor B, et al. Cutis 1988 Sep;42(3):199–201
Foreign body reactions simulating acute septic arthritis. O'Connor CR, et al. J Rheumatol 1988 Oct;15(10):1568–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Polarized distribution of Na+,K+-ATPase in giant cells elicited in vivo and in vitro. Vignery A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1989 Aug;37(8):1265–71

ETIOLOGY

Intraperitoneal granulomatous foreign body reaction after accidental perforation of the abdominal wall. Case report. Lanng C, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1988 Nov–Dec; 154(11–12):683–4
Silicone-induced foreign-body reaction after temporomandibular joint arthroplasty. Case report. Acton C, et al. Aust Dent J 1989 Jun;34(3):228–32
Endogenous factors contributing to prosthetic device infections. Dougherty SH, et al. Infect Dis Clin North Am 1989 Jun;3(2):199–209 (108 ref.)
Coral ulcer as a vasculitis. Bianchini G, et al. Int J Dermatol 1988 Sep;27(7):506–7
The effects of bulk versus particulate ultra-high-molecular-weight polyethylene on bone. Goodman SB, et al. J Arthroplasty 1988;3 Suppl:S41–6
Complete urinary obstruction following periurethral polytetrafluoroethylene injection for urinary incontinence. Boykin W, et al. J Urol 1989 May;141(5):1199–200
Tissue reaction and surgical knots: the effect of suture size, knot configuration, and knot volume. van Rijssel EJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;74(1):64–8
Newton rings on the surface of implanted intraocular lenses. Okada K, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Jan;20(1):33–7
Reactive membrane on a foldable silicone lens implant in the posterior chamber of a human eye. Wolter JR, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Jan;20(1):17–20
Silicone synovitis: clinical, radiologic, and histologic features. Shergy WJ, et al. South Med J 1989 Sep;82(9):1156–8
Calcification of breast implant capsule. Young VL, et al. South Med J 1989 Sep;82(9):1171–3
Perigraft reaction: incompatibility of synthetic vascular grafts? New aspects on clinical manifestation, pathogenesis, and therapy. Paes E, et al. World J Surg 1988 Dec; 12(6):750–5
[A grenade splinter as the cause of cholangitis and icterus] Niebuhr H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Aug 25; 114(34):1283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shoulder stiffness and metal allergy—a possible link? A single case report] Theermann R, et al. Z Orthop 1989 Jan–Feb;127(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The foreign body granuloma after pyeloplasty: report of a case] Ishida A, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Mar;35(3):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular reactions to polyester arterial prostheses impregnated with cross-linked albumin: in vivo studies in mice. Merhi Y, et al. Biomaterials 1989 Jan;10(1):56–8

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the tissue surrounding the Christiansen total hip. Ohlin A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1988 Dec; 59(6):629–34
Bone resorption in vitro: macrophages and giant cells from failed total hip replacement versus osteoclasts. Pazzaglia UE, et al. Biomaterials 1989 May;10(4):286–8
Foreign body epithelioid granuloma after cosmetic eyebrow tattooing. Yang DS, et al. Cutis 1989 Mar;43(3):244–7
Oral pulse granuloma: clinical and histopathological features. A review of 62 cases. Talacko AA, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Dec;17(6):343–6 (19 ref.)
A study of the interface between human bone and hydroxylapatite. A morphological and morphometric investigation. Marinoni EC, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1987 Dec;13(4):527–34
Tissue response to biodegradable injectable microcapsules. Visscher GE, et al. J Biomater Appl 1987 Jul;2(1):118–31
Light and electron microscopic evaluation of Proplast II TMJ disc implants. Valentine JD Jr, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Jul;47(7):689–96
Histologic response to microsuture materials. Beauchamp PJ, et al. J Reprod Med 1988 Jul;33(7):615–23
Polydioxanone and polypropylene suture material in free internal mammary artery graft anastomoses. Aarnio P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Nov;96(5):741–5
Gore-Tex soft tissue bands as scleral explants in rabbits: a preliminary histologic study. Tawakol ME, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Mar;20(3):199–201
Surface reaction on glass anterior chamber foreign-body removed 24 hours after injury. Wolter JR, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1988 Nov;19(11):799–801
Histologic evaluation of response to implantation of polyvinilidine plates in dogs and rats. Swain CA, et al. Vet Surg 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):278–81
[Late orbital complications following subcutaneous silicone injection] Hennekes R, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989; 86(3):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxic reaction following perforating eye injury] Mićović V, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(6):772–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Membranes on intraocular lenses—tissue differentiation in vivo] Wenzel M, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988; 85(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of exudate membranes on intraocular lenses] Wolter J. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synovitis of the wrist joint following silicone replacement of the carpal bones] Martini AK, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1988 Nov;20(6):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraocular lens materials in the anterior chamber implantation test] Ehrich W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989 Feb;194(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cellulose implants—biostability and tissue reaction] Luther B, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1989 Jun;82(6):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of the surface energy and roughness of implants on bone resorption. Murray DW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1989 Aug;71(4):632–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Recent trends in developmental research of biomaterials and their outcome] Ikada Y. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Jul; 46(7):1623–9 (14 ref.) (Jpn)
[Studies on perfecting Polish-made linen threads for surgical

use] Jarosz-Cichulska H. **Polim Med** 1988;18(1-2):3-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Silicone implants of the basal joint of the big toe. A critical 10-year study] Ferdini R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Dec; 126(6):606-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Involvement of transferrin in the uptake of 67Ga in inflammatory and normal tissues. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(4):337-41

SURGERY

[A case of remove of foreign body granuloma after extraperiosteal sponge plombage 20 years ago] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 36(10):2332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Serratia marcescens infected silk suture rejected by combined acupuncture, moxibustion and low-power laser therapy from the abdominal fascia. Sternfeld M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1-2):81-2

VETERINARY

Squamous-cell carcinoma and oral, pharyngeal and nasal lesions caused by foreign bodies in feed. Cases from a long-term study in rats. Madsen C. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jul; 23(3):241-7

Reaction to a hair shaft in the pulmonary artery of a dog. Sutton RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 27;123(9):232

FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

Assurance that foreign scholars return to their home countries. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S57-8

Recognition for completing the International Medical Scholars Program. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5 Suppl):S55-6

Results of the second Clinical Skills Assessment Examination of the ECFMG. Conn HL Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug; 64(8):448-53

Immigration issues in hiring alien physicians as teachers. Robinson GH, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jul;64(7):357-62

The Medical Education Evaluation Program of the state of Ohio. Stillman PL, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Aug;64(8):454-7

Foreign medical graduates and board certification [letter] Lightfoot RW. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 15;111(4):345

Profile of the GMC: Overseas doctors: diminishing controversy. Smith R. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1441-4

Program for refugee physicians. Klass D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1;139(9):847-8

Quebec's hunger-striking MDs: do FMGs automatically have right to practise? Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1341-5

Exporting US postgraduate fellowship training overseas. Chang PP. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13;262(14):1955-6

The decline of offshore medical schools. Imperato PJ. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1240-2

Problems with curriculum implementation in in-service clinical education. Balla JI, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 May; 23(3):282-9

The discontinuation of reciprocity agreements. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Sep-Oct;60(1):63-5

EDUCATION

Training for foreign medical graduates [letter] Warrier RP. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):24

Overseas Doctors Training Scheme in Surgery. Bevan PG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4 Suppl):65

Introductory course in medical English and primary care for overseas doctors. Ferguson JJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;5(4):260-4

Graduates of foreign medical schools: demographic and personal predictors of success on an OSCE-format internship programme entrance examination. Jolly BC, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988;27:234-9

HISTORY

[Russia-Halle reciprocity in medicine in the 18th century. VI. Evaluation of a secular period] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 15;43(16):460-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State licensure under fire: a reply. Reddy VH. **Ala Med** 1989 Jan;58(7):8

The new import policy--a bold step in the right direction [editorial] Fernandez ST. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr-Jun;36(2):61-2

STANDARDS

Testing overseas doctors [letter] Kessel N. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20-27;297(6647):558

British diplomas and limited registration [letter] Towers PL. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1204

FOREIGN PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

Trials and tribulations with applications from non-UK nationals for dental postgraduate taught courses in UK. Levers BG, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Nov;103(4):71

Immigration: a short-term strategy, not a long-term cure. Nelson AC. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 May-Jun;37(3):143

EDUCATION

Work/training programs for international health science librarians in American medical school libraries. Brennen PW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Apr;77(2):170-5

STANDARDS

Job effectiveness of foreign nurse graduates. McCloskey JC, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Aug;10(4):477-91

FORELIMB

Treatment of humeroulnar subluxation with a dynamic proximal ulnar osteotomy. A review of 13 cases. Gilson SD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Mar-Apr;18(2):114-22

ABNORMALITIES

Correction of angular forelimb deformity in a nilgai: periosteal transection and elevation of the radius and partial ulnectomy. Gardner HM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1176-8

What is your diagnosis? Absence of the radius. Payton AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1105-6

Redefined type of elbow dysplasia involving calcified flexor tendons attached to the medial humeral epicondyle in three dogs. Zontine WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1082-5

Some radiographic and clinical aspects of ununited anconeal process. Guthrie S. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 24;124(25):661-2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of synovial membrane from the antebrachiocarpal joint of calves. Leach DH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(3):234-46

Communications and boundaries of the middle carpal and carpometacarpal joints in horses. Ford TS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2161-4

Histochemical study of the forelimb muscles in Rana temporaria L. Faber J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(6):877-84

Variable locations of nutrient foramina of the proximal phalanx in forelimbs of standardbreds. Losonsky JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):671-3

Callosal connections of the somatic sensory areas II and IV in the cat. Barbaresi P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):355-73

[Macroscopic description of the bones of the forelimb of Pudu pudu (Molina 1782)] Wissdorf H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(3):381-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Reactivity of equine palmar digital arteries and veins to vasodilating agents. Baxter GM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 May-Jun;18(3):221-6

[Electrical properties of limb muscular tissue in acute ischemia] Nasonkin OS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of the effects of intra-articular injection of dimethylsulfoxide on normal equine articular tissues. Welch RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1180-2

Anti-inflammatory actions of enprofylline, a modified xanthine, in the canine forelimb. Dobbins DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):235-42

Changes in equine carpal joint synovial fluid in response to the injection of two local anesthetic agents. White KK, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jan;79(1):25-38

EMBRYOLOGY

The fate map of the chick forelimb-bud and its bearing on hypothesized developmental control mechanisms. Bowen J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(3):269-83

Wound healing in fetal limb organ culture. Kistler A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Oct;21(4):303-9

A staging system for mouse limb development. Wanek N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jan;249(1):41-9

Ultrastructural evidence of receptor-mediated endocytosis during early mouse limb morphogenesis: a three dimensional analysis using deep etching and scanning electron microscopy. Kelley RO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 295:287-94

[Origin of the cells in the symmetrical forelimbs of the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum] Tank P. **Ontogenez** 1989 Mar-Apr;20(2):179-91 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Subchondral osseous cyst formation after an intra-articular fracture in a filly. Yovich JV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jan;21(1):72-4

Bilateral separation of the olecranon and proximal epiphysis from the ulnar diaphysis in a snow leopard cub. Mainka SA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1204-5

Slab fractures of the third carpal bone in standardbreds and thoroughbreds: 155 cases (1977-1984). Stephens PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1;193(3):353-8

Accessory carpal bone fractures in the racing greyhound. Classification and pathology [published erratum appears in Vet Surg 1987 Mar-Apr;16(2):188] Johnson KA. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;16(1):60-4

[Orthopedic surgery in small carnivora. Surgical treatment of fracture of the lower part of the forelimb and metacarpus by single and simultaneous osteosynthesis] Pichard R. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(3):265-7 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Failure to perform visually triggered forelimb movements after unilateral nigrostriatal damage in monkeys. Apicella P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2-3):171-4

Motor recovery after cross-reinnervation of a forelimb nerve by the phrenic nerve in cats. Fujito Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1-2):36-44

Location of forelimb motoneurons in the Japanese toad (Bufo japonicus): a horseradish peroxidase study. Oka Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 15;286(3):376-83

Projections of digit afferents to the cuneate nucleus in the raccoon before and after partial deafferentation. Rasmusson DD. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 22;277(4):549-56

Spinocervical tract neurons responsive to light mechanical stimulation of the raccoon forepaw. Hirata H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;61(1):138-48

Organization of adult motor cortex representation patterns following neonatal forelimb nerve injury in rats. Donoghue JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3221-32

Reach training selectively alters dendritic branching in subpopulations of layer II-III pyramids in rat motor-somatosensory forelimb cortex. Withers GS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(1):61-9

The projection pattern of forepaw nerves to the cuneate nucleus of the raccoon. Rasmusson DD. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 27;98(2):129-34

METABOLISM

Characterization and development of metallothionein in fetal forelimbs, brain and liver from the mouse. Muñoz C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jan;45(1):83-91

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic exercise: limb swellings in a dog. DeLong D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;39(2):156-8

[Epidemiologic, clinical and pathologo-anatomic studies of the inflammation of the carpal joint extensors in cattle] Klee W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(3):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of vitamin A palmitate on the growth of regenerating Triturus alpestris forelimbs. Koussoulakos S, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(3):124-9

Modulation of reflex responses during fictive locomotion in the forelimb of the cat. Hishinuma M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 13;482(1):184-8

Organization of positional information in the axolotl limb. Gardiner DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jul;251(1):47-55

Bioengineered human growth hormone supports limb regeneration in the hypophysectomized newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Landesman RH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Nov;248(2):247-50

Ability of various injuries to promote resorption of denervated, nerve independent regenerates of adult newts. Winner CO. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jan;249(1):23-30

Lack of proliferative response in denervated, reamputated limb regenerates of larval Ambystoma. Winner CO. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Mar;249(3):343-6

Kinematic strategies and sensorimotor transformations in the wiping movements of frogs. Giszter SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep;62(3):750-67

Somatotopic organization of forelimb representation in cervical enlargement of raccoon dorsal horn. Pubols BH Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;61(1):126-37

Leg flexion conditioning in the rat: its advantages and disadvantages as a model system of age-related changes in associative learning. Prescott L, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):59-65

Visuomotor coordination in reaching and locomotion. Georgopoulos AP, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 15; 245(4923):1209-10 (21 ref.)

[The muscle activity of the forelimbs in dogs during the dynamic recovery of motor function following a focal lesion of the motor area of the brain] Malikova SN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Sep-Oct; (5):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sparing of skilled forelimb reaching and corticospinal projections after neonatal motor cortex removal or hemidecortication in the rat: support for the Kennard doctrine. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7; 451(1-2):97-114

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection by computed tomography of occult osteochondral defects in the fetlock of a horse. Barbee DD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Nov;19(6):556–8

Solitary osteochondroma of the radius in three horses. Held JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 1;193(5):563–4

Subchondral cyst-like lesions in the distal portion of the radius of four horses. Specht TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 15;193(8):949–52

[The optimal radiologic presentation of the horse digit under practice conditions] Tellhelm B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988; 16(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Effect of subchondral drilling on repair of partial-thickness cartilage defects of third carpal bones in horses. Shamis LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):290–5

Carpal accessorioulnar joint fusion in a dog. Lenehan TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1598–600

Synovial hernia as a possible complication of arthroscopic surgery in a horse. Wilson DG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1071–2

Effects of paracetamol and acetylsalicylic acid on the post-operative course after experimental orthopaedic surgery in dogs. Mburu DN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(2):163–70

Experimental replantation of canine forelimbs after 78.5 hours of anoxia. Beppu M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Oct; 84(4):642–8; discussion 649–50

Axial pattern flap based on the superficial brachial artery in the dog. Henney LH, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec; 17(6):311–7

Carpal joint arthrodesis as a treatment for chronic septic carpitis in calves and cattle. Van Huffel X, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(4):304–11

TRANSPLANTATION

Growth of forelimb allografts in young rabbits immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. Kniha H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Feb;22(2):135–41

FORENSIC DENTISTRY

see related
JURISPRUDENCE

Identification in the Manchester air disaster. Hill IR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24;165(12):445–6

Forensic dentistry. Jakush J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Sep; 119(3):355–8, 361–4, 367–8

Dental identification in serial homicides: the Green River Murders. Rothwell BR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Sep; 119(3):373–9

Inconsistency in dental evidence. Hill IR. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jul;28(3):212–6

Forensic odontology and mass disasters. Bell GL. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Mar;55(3):25–7

Forensic odontology and the identification of human remains. Halik FJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Mar;55(3):22–4

Bite mark evidence. Recognition, preservation, analysis and courtroom presentation. Johnson LT, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Mar;55(3):38–41

Forensic odontology serving modern society [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Mar;55(3):5

[Forensic medical and dental problems of identification of victims of mining disasters] Neoral L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:395–9 **(Ger)**

[The examination about agreement or disagreement among the dental findings—on personal identification] Miyazawa T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;42(6):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Dental identification of fifteenth century battle victims. Claxton AC. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):77–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The dentist, forensics and the law. Lasky RE. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Mar;55(3):32

METHODS

'Identification in the Manchester air disaster' [letter] Ayton FD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 11;166(3):69

The Computer-Assisted Postmortem Identification (CAPMI) System: a computer-based identification program. Lorton L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):977–84

The Computer-Assisted Postmortem Identification (CAPMI) system: sorting algorithm improvements. Lorton L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):996–1002

A new algorithm for use in computer identification. Williams AB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 May;34(3):682–6

[Personal identification case by means of panoramic X-ray films] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 42(6):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

The present direction of research in forensic odontology. Katz JO, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Nov;33(6):1319–27

FORENSIC MEDICINE

see related
JURISPRUDENCE

Sudden infant death in Stockholm. A forensic pathology study covering ten years. Rajs J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Nov;77(6):812–20

Gastric emptying time [letter] Davis JH. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep;10(3):271–2

The Ripper Project. Modern science solving mysteries of history. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun; 10(2):164–71

Stomach contents and the time of death. Reexamination of a persistent question. Jaffe FA. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):37–41

The forensic pathologist and the determination of driver versus passenger in motor vehicle collisions. The need to examine injury mechanisms, occupant kinematics, vehicle dynamics, and trace evidence. Smock WS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):105–14

The case of the sitting corpse. Accident or homicide? Spitz WU. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep;10(3):242–4

A tribute to the late Russell S. Fisher. Spitz WU. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Dec;9(4):355–6

Forensic nurse examiners [letter] Lynch VA. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Feb;89(2):176

The role of forensic anthropology in mass disaster resolution. Hinkes MJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul;60(7 Pt 2):A60–3

Surgical, socio-economic and forensic aspects of assault: a review. Shepherd JP. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr; 27(2):89–98 (57 ref.)

The determination of the time interval following death by morphological, physical and chemical observation. Jacoby MR. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1970;29(4):203–9

Variability of the Widmark ratio r and its effect on medicolegal alcohol determinations [letter] Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2183

The end of an era—and a new beginning? [editorial] Cleve H. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug;9(8):357–8

Application of plasminogen polymorphism to forensic hemogenetics. Skoda U, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug; 9(8):422–6

Forensic aspects of haptoglobin: electrophoretic patterns of haptoglobin allotype products and an evaluation of typing procedure. Teige B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug; 9(8):384–92

The use of alpha 2HS-glycoprotein and group specific component in typing forensic blood samples for discriminative and investigative purposes. Westwood SA. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug;9(8):432–7

Genetic polymorphism of human alpha 2HS-glycoprotein: characterization and application to forensic hemogenetics. Yuasa I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug;9(8):404–10

The routine profiling of forensic heroin samples. Barnfield C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Nov;39(2):107–17

A pathologist's view of multiple murder. Gee DJ. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(1–2):53–65

Professional qualifications [editorial] Williams RL. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Feb;40(2):103–4

Application of molecular "pathology" to forensic pathology [letter] Woodruff KH. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep;20(9):922

Immunoprecipitation in court—the aftermath. Humphrey GF. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(1):108–12

Forensic methods and the podiatric physician. Nirenberg MS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 May;79(5):247–52 (21 ref.)

Forensic applications of the determination of benzodiazepines in blood samples by microcolumn cleanup and high-performance liquid chromatography with reductive mode electrochemical detection. Lloyd JB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):163–8

Molecular spectroscopy in forensic residue analysis: a general overview of reliability, applicability and cost effectiveness. Stephany RW. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 7;489(1):3–9

Repetitive deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) and human genome variation—a concise review relevant to forensic biology. Fowler JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1111–26 (133 ref.)

Tooth mark artifacts and survival of bones in animal scavenged human skeletons. Haglund WD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):985–97

Identification of a red "fiber": chironomid larvae. Hawley DA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 May;34(3):617–21

Postmortem pink teeth: in vitro production. van Wyk CW. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;17(9–10):568–72

Bone as a secondary missile: an experimental study in the fragmenting of bone by high-velocity missiles. Amato JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):609–12

Potential danger to operating room personnel when an unexploded "devastator" bullet is being removed [letter] Fackler ML. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):703–4

Leads from the MMWR. Death investigation—United States, 1987. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):683–4

Forensics experts tackle task of identifying thousands of 'disappeared' victims [news] Raymond C. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 10;261(10):1388–9

A piece of my mind. Belinda, asleep without dreams. Sperry K. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):753

Paracetamol overdose: timing the antidote. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):567–8

Medicolegal investigation of political killings in El Salvador. Thomsen JL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1377–9

Private consulting forensic pathology. Shanklin DR. **Leg Med** 1987;:1–21

Homicide investigation—importance of scene visit by forensic pathologist. Wecht CH. **Leg Med** 1987;:22–43

More on the role of weapons in homicidal violence. Barlow HD, et al. **Med Law** 1988;7(4):347–58

Disasters and mysteries at Heathrow. Burton JD. **Med Leg J** 1989;57 (Pt 1):6–18

Probability of causation for cancers potentially induced by ionizing radiation. Wagner LK, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 May–Jun;16(3):406–13

Need for independent forensic science institutes in Great Britain [editorial] Baxter PG. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Apr; 29(2):89–90

Diagnosis of sudden coronary death in the autopsy room: guidelines for forensic pathologists. Elfawal MA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jan;29(1):64–8

Forensic mental health services provided by mental health organizations, United States, 1985. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1989 May;(190):1–13

Cut-price fingerprints [news] **Nature** 1989 Jul 20; 340(6230):175

DNA fingerprinting: new technique on trial [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):408

DNA fingerprinting. Judge backs technique [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Aug 24;340(6235):582

Dna fingerprinting. Pitfalls come to light [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1989 May 11;339(6220):89

DNA fingerprinting on trial [letter] Evett IW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):435

DNA fingerprinting: genetic tests made official by UK courts [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):408

New York State leads on genetic fingerprinting [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):90

DNA fingerprinting [letter] Taylor G. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31; 340(6236):672

Subendocardial hemorrhage of the left ventricle—a study of medicolegal autopsy cases. Bunai Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;42(3):340–4

Analysis of glyphosate and (aminomethyl) phosphonic acid in a suspected poisoning case. Kageuka M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;42(2):128–32

A genetic electrophoretic variant of high-sulfur hair proteins for forensic hair comparisons. I. Characterization of variant high-sulfur proteins of human hair. Miyake B. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;43(1):1–8

A genetic electrophoretic variant of high-sulfur hair proteins for forensic hair comparisons. II. Practical application of electrophoretic analysis of hair protein to forensic hair comparisons. Miyake B. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 43(1):9–15

Clinching the diagnosis: applications of recombinant DNA techniques. Trent RJ. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):247–51

The therapist's legal duty when the patient may be violent. Beck JC. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;11(4):665–79 (22 ref.)

The determination of death and the changing role of medical imaging. Morayati SJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Sep; 8(5):967–79

DNA typing is called flawed [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):355

Old bones solve new problems [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1989 Sep 15;245(4923):1185

Caution urged on DNA fingerprinting [news] Norman C. **Science** 1989 Aug 18;245(4919):699

Forensic autopsy in the elderly. Galanos AN, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):462–6

Pockets of subcutaneous cocaine: legal and clinical implications in a cocaine-induced death [letter] Strauss A, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1064–5

Can the forensic pathologist help? Fardal PM. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1989;72:157–66

Human identification and sex determination of dental pulp, bone marrow and blood stains with a recombinant DNA probe. Yokoi T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(5):323–30

[Forensic medical questions in the death of parturients] Dolchinov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Identification of the skulls of paratroopers from Ressl Street in Prague] Vlček E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 17; 128(8):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evidence of pregnancy in blood stains] Strejc P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1989 May;34(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute alcohol and drug poisoning in forensic material from Arhus and Oslo] Kaa E, et al. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(11):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Undiagnosed traumatic injuries. A comparison between clinical and forensic medical findings] Albrektsen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 10;150(41):2451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Forensic examination in cases of rape and attempted rape reported to the police. A study of a new procedure used in the municipality of Copenhagen] Helweg-Larsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23;151(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Child abuse and the lack of care. 3. A study from the Medico-legal Council during 1970–1979] Merrick J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 10;151(15):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Child abuse and the lack of care. 1. An epidemiologic study from the Danish forensic officers, Institute of Forensic Medicine and the Medico-legal Council during 1970–1979]

Merrick J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 3;151(14):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Child abuse and the lack of care. 2. An epidemiologic and social pediatric study of fatal child abuse and neglect in Denmark in 1970–1979] Merrick J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 3;151(14):874–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Distribution of benzodiazepines in blood tests sent for alcohol and/or drug examination at the Forensic Institute in Copenhagen] Steentoft A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 3;150(40):2383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Resuscitation maneuvers and medicolegal autopsies] Mulot A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Dec;36(8):615–8 (16 ref.) (Fre)
[Pelvic and genital injuries in children. Sexual injuries of young girls. Management in a medico-legal context] Soutoul JH, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(2–3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The obstetrical future of the post-fractured pelvis of the child. Medico-legal evaluation of obstetrical damages] Soutoul JH, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(2–3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical records in gynecology and obstetrics. Administrative and medico-legal aspects] Magnin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(6):775–84 (Fre)
[Interpretation of digoxin concentration and its metabolites in biological matter in medico-legal examinations] Daldrup T, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Forensic medical and dental problems of identification of victims of mining disasters] Neoral L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:395–9 (Ger)
[Morphologic identification of mummified tissue traces] Fechner G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 182(5–6):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings of the 66th annual meeting of the German Society of Legal Medicine. Bonn, 8–12 September 1987] **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:1–502 (Ger)
[Forensic medicine and questions of medical treatment] Somogyi E. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 25;129(52):2779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Automated information system of the Medico-Legal Institutes of Military Aeronautics] Castagliuolo PP, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1985 Oct-Dec;52(4):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on development of radioimmunoassay for diazepam and it's medicolegal application] Tomii S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;64(3):269–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two autopsy cases with a kitchen knife protruding from the victim's body] Kita T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Dec; 58(6):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[73d congress of the Medico-Legal Society of Japan. 10–12 May 1989, Okayama City. Abstracts] **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 May;43 Suppl:1–321 (Jpn)
[On the chymotrypsin-like activity of prostate specific antigen, gamma-seminoprotein (gamma-Sm)—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, Report XXXV] Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;42(2):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunochemical analysis of beta-seminoprotein (beta-Sm) as a major antigenic substance in seminal fluids—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, Report 34] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 42(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of DNA minisatellites in forensic medicine] Astărăstoae V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr-Jun; 92(2):379–83 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The use of anti-A and anti-B monoclonal antibodies in forensic medicine] Druz' AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr-Jun;32(2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Strengthening the guarantee of an individual's rights and legal interests in performing medical examinations in criminal cases] Gordon ES, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of determining impact force and simulating injuries caused by stabbing-cutting objects] Gutsaev IuP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr-Jun;32(2):48–50 (Rus)
[A method of obtaining conditionally-transverse sections of a traumatizing area of a solid blunt object] Kasateev AV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr-Jun;32(2):47–8 (Rus)
[The "birth" of a living infant after compression of the pregnant uterus in automobile trauma] Kononenko VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):48–9 (Rus)
[Injuries of an infant's corpse caused by birds' beaks] Mamatkulov UM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan-Mar; 32(1):50–1 (Rus)
[Scientific information support for research work in the Research Institute of Forensic Medicine of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR] Mel'nikov IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):49–50 (Rus)
[Determination of the time of death in forensic medical expertise on frozen corpses] Novikov PI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of transverse sections and pigment granules of the hair of persons of various nationalities] Pavlov IuV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of human facial and skull asymmetry in personal identification] Petrov VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies of the saliva in trace residues on objects for the purposes of forensic medical expertise] Shupik IuP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Forensic-medical aspects of dermatoglyphics of the hands and feet] Zviagin VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr-Jun;32(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophoresis in forensic medicine professional practice] Dunjić D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Mar;114(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Problems with expertise in traffic accidents involving two-wheeled vehicles] Dunjić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Mar;114(3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Immunoelectrophoresis in the study of blood stains of menstrual origin] Dunjic D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Apr; 114(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in tests of filiation, paternity and forensic medicine] Pérez-Comas A. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Apr;81(4):130–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The characteristics of homicides in subjects under 21 of the metropolitan region] Montecinos M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Oct;115(10):995–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fear about what the acceptance of euthanasia would mean for the handicapped and the severely ill is exaggerated] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 5;85(40):3297 (Swe)
[Malignant diseases as secondary findings in forensic autopsies] Segerberg-Konttinen M. **Nord Med** 1989; 104(1):23–4, 29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

EDUCATION

Implications of the Cleveland inquiry [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):487
A medical model for criminalistics education. Stoney DA. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):1086–94
Trauma and forensic medicine. Carmona R, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Sep;29(9):1222–5
[Information on upcoming 1989 continuing education courses for forensic medicine specialists at institutes for advanced medical training] **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr-Jun; 32(2):43–5 (Rus)
[The main trends of perestroika in the teaching of forensic medicine at medical education institutions] Gromov AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):37–41 (Rus)
[Teaching forensic medicine after the reorganization of higher medical education] Matyshev AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Forensic pathology then and now. Retrospect and reflections. Adelson L. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep; 10(3):251–60
The bones in the Abbey: are they the murdered princes? A review of the evidence. Bramwell NH, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):83–7
Forensic medicine in Yugoslavia. Kovacevic S. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):172–3
Birchall and Benwell. Murder in a Canadian swamp. Murphy GK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):255–7
The Podmore case. Murphy GK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep;10(3):247–50
The man who killed Warrington Dawson. Worthington WC Jr. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):76–82
Medical expert testimony in the Jean Harris case. Ackerman AB. **Leg Med** 1987;:61–96
A history of forensic medicine in China. Lu GD, et al. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):357–400
[20 years of the subdepartment of medical law at the Institute for Graduate Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Stolínová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jan;37(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Forensic medicine in the 19th century in Poland] Baran E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medicolegal documental materials chronologically arranged in the Meiji era (Suppl.)] Koseki T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;42(2):184–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[S.F. Khotovitskiĭ and his contribution to the development of Russian forensic medicine] Biktimirov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):53–4 (Rus)
[Development of forensic medical expertise in Kharkov during the years of Soviet rule] Moiseev VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):54–5 (Rus)
[The status and activities of Soviet forensic medical expertise in the 20th century] Panfilenko OA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):58–9 (Rus)
[Organization and development of forensic medical expertise in the Ukraine during the first years of Soviet power] Panfilenko OA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul-Sep;31(3):57–8 (Rus)
[Forensic medical intravital expert testimony in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Shishkov TT. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):56–7 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cure for the AA battery blues. Six-volt battery pack from previously discarded Polaroid batteries. Cumberland GD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):265–6
Solving mysteries using infrared spectrometry and chromatography. Brown DJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Sep 1;60(17):1005A–1011A
Comparison of laser and high-intensity quartz arc tubes in the detection of body secretions. Auvdel MJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):929–45
Use of glue gun in forensic anthropology and pathologic bone reconstruction cases. Stephens BG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):454–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hazards in the forensic science laboratory: legal implications [letter] Joling RJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):885–7
Avoidable heatstroke in the armed forces [letter] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):399
DNA typing on the witness stand [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1989 Jun 2;244(4908):1033–5

METHODS

Investigation of cremations and severely burned bodies. Eckert WG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep; 9(3):188–200
Ordnance gelatin for ballistic studies. Detrimental effect of excess heat used in gelatin preparation. Fackler ML, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):218–9
Estimation of postmortem interval by arthropod succession. Three case studies from the Hawaiian Islands. Goff ML, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):220–5
Processing of skeletal remains. A medical examiner's perspective. Howard JD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):258–64
Results, perspectives, and forensic medical aspects of myocardial biopsy. Somogyi E. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):115–23 (44 ref.)
Mass fatality aircraft disaster processing. Clark MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul;60(7 Pt 2):A64–73
Northumbria women's police doctor scheme: a new approach to examining victims of sexual assault. Wright CM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15;298(6679):1011–2
Problems in writing medico-legal reports. Part II. Head injury and epilepsy: the second of a series. Hicks A. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Mar;65(3):208–15
Paper symposium: Electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing in forensic science. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug;9(8):357–448
Death time estimation in case work. I. The rectal temperature time of death nomogram. Henssge C. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Sep;38(3–4):209–36
Fatality management in mass casualty incidents. Hooft PJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jan;40(1):3–14 (32 ref.)
The positioning and magnification of faces and skulls for photographic superimposition. Maat GJ. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jun;41(3):225–35
Determination of length of human upper limb long bones from their fragments. Rao KV, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jun;41(3):219–23
DNA typing and forensic science. Ross AM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jun;41(3):197–203
Application of 3-D computer graphics for facial reconstruction and comparison with sculpting techniques. Vanezis P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jul;42(1–2):69–84
Application of molecular biology to forensic pathology. Zumwalt RE. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Apr;20(4):303–7
Bite mark impressions: a review of techniques and materials. Benson BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1238–43
Skull and photographic superimposition: a new approach using a second party's interpupil distance to extrapolate the magnification factor. Chee LF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 May;34(3):708–13
A photographic technique for the restoration of damaged radiographs. Dailey JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(5):1273–7
Identification of a phosphoglucomutase 1 (PGM 1) variant in a case of murder/suicide. Franco MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):1050–1
Confidence intervals for estimates based on linear regression in forensic anthropology. Giles E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1218–22
A technique to enhance fingerprinting of mummified fingers. Haglund WD. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1244–8
Use of aquatic insects in determining submersion interval. Haskell NH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 May;34(3):622–32 (39 ref.)
Estimation of postmortem interval using kinetic analysis of the third component of complement (C3) cleavage. Kominato Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):207–17
Discussion of "An attempt at determining probabilities in human scalp hair comparison" [letter] Lalonde SA. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):884–5
Two-dimensional absorption-inhibition. Lee HC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1127–38
500 psychological autopsies. Litman RE. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 May;34(3):638–46
Sacralization of a sixth lumbar vertebra and its effect upon the estimation of living stature. Lundy JK. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):1045–9
SOFT position statement on HHS guidelines for forensic toxicology laboratory analyses. Society of Forensic Toxicologists, Inc. [letter] McGee M. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):883–4

DNA testing not ready for court?! A tale of two surveys [letter] Rowe WF. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):803–5
Comparison of chemical methods for determining postmortem interval. Sparks DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):197–206
The examination of vaginally inserted plastic tampon applicators for genetic markers and evidence of prior sexual intercourse. Springer EE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(5):1139–45
Discussion of "Bite Mark Impressions: A Review of Techniques and Materials" [letter] Vale GL. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):805–7
Canid modification of human remains: implications for time-since-death estimations. Willey P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):894–901
Determination of the sequence of gunshot wounds of the skull. Madea B, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1988 Sep–Dec; 28(5–6):321–8 (36 ref.)
A sensitive and specific ELISA using monoclonal capture antibodies for the detection of HLA antigens in blood stains. Bishara A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 2; 120(1):99–103
Civilian gunshot wounds: determinants of injury [letter] Barach EM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Nov;28(11):1610–1
Where are the children of the 'dirty war'? Science seeks answers for their relatives [news] Raymond C. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 10;261(10):1389, 1393
The use of DNA profiling in linking serial murders. Dabbs D, et al. **Med Leg Bull** 1988 Nov–Dec;37(6):1–10
Reconstructing skulls: techniques, materials, and interpretation. Goyne TE. **Med Leg Bull** 1988 Sep–Oct; 37(5):1–10
Contaminating antibodies may produce unexpected reactions in counter-current immunoelectrophoresis. Boettcher B. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Oct;28(4):336–40
Fingerprinting trials. **Nature** 1989 Jun 15;339(6225):491–2
DNA forensics and the FBI [news] Howlett R. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):182–3
DNA fingerprinting on trial. Lander ES. **Nature** 1989 Jun 15;339(6225):501–5
Recognition sites of hemoglobin and the preparation of antibodies with preselected specificity for clinical diagnosis and forensic medicine. Atassi MZ. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;42(6):469–75 (32 ref.)
A tale of two techniques [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1988 Nov 18;242(4881):993
[Pitfalls in the serological study of biological traces on motor vehicles] Srch M, et al. **Soud Lek** 1989 Mar;34(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Detection of group characteristics and contamination with microorganisms] Strejc P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1989 May; 34(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Forensic value of micromorphologic hair studies] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Species identification from putrid bloodstains with anti-human alpha 1-AT serum and anti-human red cells serum—forensic immunological studies on human specificity, XXIII] Iki H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;42(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of ABO blood group of seminal stains mixed with vaginal secretion or blood by a method using NCF coated with anti alpha 2-SGP serum—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report XXXVI] Iki H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;42(6):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitation of isohemagglutinins by the planimetry of precipitated erythrocyte patterns. 2. Application to ABO blood group determination from forensic medical materials] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 42(3):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Affinity purification technique and its application to forensic immunology] Tsuganezawa O. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;42(6):458–65 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The Interview Department. From information to prevention] Santos JC. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Jan–Feb; 1(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Completed suicide. Methodological note about an ongoing inquiry] Santos JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Mar–Apr; 1(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Laboratory research methods in the expertise of mechanical injuries] Bedrin LM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec; 31(4):19–22 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elaboration on inventive and innovative proposals at the Chair of Forensic Medicine] Dzhalalov DD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):45–6 (Rus)
[Determining the type of drowning based on the levels of blood in the thoracic duct lymph] Isaev IuS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the isoelectric focusing method in examining hair proteins] Khristov SI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar; 32(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human organ and tissue antigens] Kuprina TA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of an anti-H extract of elder berries in the absorption-elution reaction during the examination of blood stains, saliva and sperm] Lantsova AI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of retrospective determination of the onset of the development of insects on the corpse] Marchenko MI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The laws of formal logic in the work of the forensic medical expert] Mel'nikov VS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep; 31(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A diagnostic program for estimating the time of death using microcalculators MK-61 and B3-34] Shved EF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical forensic medicine at the Royal Society of Medicine [editorial] Davis N. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jul–Aug; 38(1–2):1–2
[Effect of economic factors of perestroika on speeding-up the development of forensic medical services] Plaksin VO, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

International recommendations (as of March, 1988) on the application of methods involving DNA-polymorphisms in forensic haematology [letter] Rossi U. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar–Apr;74(2):219–21
Forensic sciences in Israel [letter] Hiss J. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):806
New initiatives in the investigation of rape. Lewington FR. **Med Leg J** 1988;56 (Pt 3):111–24
Misprints. Seeking new methods for forensic DNA typing. Kinoshita J. **Sci Am** 1989 Aug;261(2):12, 12B
[Problems in improving forensic medical service at its current stage] Zagriadskaia AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep; 31(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Statistical analysis of unnatural deaths in Hyogo Prefecture (1986)—comparison of the results of inquests by medical examiners and by others] Fukunaga T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;42(4–5):431–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TRENDS

A model medico-legal system. Knight B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Oct;39(1):1–4
Law and medicine—a Scottish viewpoint. Dickson RH. **Med Leg J** 1988;56 (Pt 4):190–204
[Forensic medicine and criminalistics] Schwerd W. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(7):421–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The All-Union Forum of Physicians] Kapustin AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):3–6 (Rus)
[Forensic medical service in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Solokhin AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec; 31(4):59–61 (Rus)

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

The empirical jurisprudence of the United States Supreme Court. Appelbaum PS. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2–3):335–49
Constitutional protection of confessions made by mentally retarded defendants. Praiss DM. **Am J Law Med** 1989; 14(4):431–65
Misconceptions about mentally ill patients [letter] Doherty E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):131–2
Patients' surreptitious taping of forensic psychiatric examinations [letter] Goldstein RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):279–80
Borderline personality disorder, boundary violations, and patient-therapist sex: medicolegal pitfalls. Gutheil TG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):597–602 (20 ref.)
Alcoholism and responsibility [letter] Pinta ER. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;146(1):125
Maintenance of an insanity defense under Montana's "abolition" of the insanity defense. Steadman HJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):357–60
Forensic psychiatry. Taylor PJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 153:271–8 (101 ref.)
Spontaneous hypnosis in the forensic context. Beahrs JO. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(2):171–81 (64 ref.)
Lifetime and six-month prevalence of psychiatric disorders among sentenced female offenders. Daniel AE, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(4):333–42
Psychiatrists in the hot seat: discrediting doctors by impeachment of their credibility. Goldstein RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(3):225–34
The psychiatrist's guide to right and wrong: judicial standards of wrongfulness since M'Naghten. Goldstein RL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(4):359–67 (51 ref.)
The psychiatrist's guide to right and wrong: Part III: Postpartum depression and the "appreciation" of wrongfulness. Goldstein RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(2):121–8
Defendants pleading insanity: an analysis of outcome. Janofsky JS, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989; 17(2):203–11
The New York State Insanity Defense Reform Act of 1980: a legislative experiment. McClellan DS. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(2):129–51
Emerging problems for staff associated with the release of potentially dangerous forensic patients. Miller RD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(4):309–20
Forensic psychiatry in private practice. Modlin HC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(1):69–82
Treating those found incompetent for execution: ethical chaos with only one solution. Radelet ML, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(4):297–308
Relationships between legal and clinical factors among forensic hospital patients. Rodenhauser P, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(4):321–32
Perceptions of ethical problems by forensic psychiatrists. Weinstock R. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989; 17(2):189–202
Drug treatment refusal and length of hospitalization of insanity acquittees. Williams MH, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(3):279–84
A paradoxical outcome of a regional review board decision: a case report [letter] Cashman FE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):778
Mentally disordered offenders and the insanity verdict [letter] Green CM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):778–80
Schizophrenia and major affective disorder: forensic psychiatric issues. Kunjukrishnan R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):723–33
Mentally disordered offenders and the insanity verdict [letter] Norton WA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;34(5):478–80
Forensic psychiatrists' and psychologists' understanding of insanity: misguided expertise? Rogers R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):691–5
Court-mandated outpatient treatment for insanity acquittees: clinical philosophy and implementation. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;39(10):1080–4
Legal aspects of voluntary psychiatric hospitalization. Legemaate J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(3):259–68
Risk assessment of violence among the mentally disordered: generating useful knowledge. Monahan J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(3):249–57 (40 ref.)
Mothers and their innocent boys: a never ending fantasy. An exploration of the mother discourse in forensic psychiatry. Smit J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(3):279–87
Anatomically correct dolls: research vs. clinical practice [letter] Donovan DM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;27(5):662–3
Resolved: there is no special developmental consideration in adolescence mitigating against capital punishment for those who committed murder under eighteen years of age. Eth S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May;28(3):450–4
The relationship between neuroleptic drug dose and the performance of psychiatric patients in a maximum security token economy program. Harris GT. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;20(1):57–67
Premenstrual syndrome: a view from the bench. Benedek EP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;49(12):498–502 (20 ref.)
MMPI profiles of malingerers diagnosed in pretrial forensic evaluations. Hawk GL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jul; 45(4):673–8
Phencyclidine and violence: clinical and legal issues. Brecher M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(6):397–401 (50 ref.)
Excluding a psychoactive substance use disorder in forensic psychiatric evaluations. Lacoursiere RB. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):64–73
Psychiatry and the death penalty. Kastrup M. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec;14(4):179–83
A psychometric study of stereotypes: assessment of malingering in a criminal forensic group. Grossman LS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Fall;52(3):549–63
Caring for clients with legal charges on a voluntary psychiatric unit. Bender BM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Mar;27(3):16–20
Hyperglycaemia, automatism, and insanity. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):912–3
Confidentiality and a 'future' sadistic sex offender. Langton J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jul;28(3):195–9
Fitness to plead and psychiatric reports. Larkin EP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jan;29(1):26–32 (22 ref.)
Mental health. Sterilization protests [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Mar 16;338(6212):192
Psychiatry and the death penalty: dilemma for mental health professionals. Kermani EJ, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Fall; 59(3):193–212 (32 ref.)
Contributions to the history of psychology: L. French historical views on the acceptability of evidence regarding child sexual abuse. Cunningham JL. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct; 63(2):343–53
Characteristics of patients referred to psychiatrists for competency evaluations. Golinger RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Summer;30(3):296–9
[Theory and practice of forensic psychiatry in testifying mentally criminal cases] Chen XS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 21(3):163–5, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Forensic psychiatric appraisement of 645 cases] Shen MC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 21(3):166–8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The criminal legal ability of mental patients] Tian ZE. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 21(3):169–71, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The criminal motive of mental patients] Tian ZE. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 21(3):175–7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Forensic psychiatric appraisement on the sexual crime of 12 mentally retarded cases] Zhu GJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 21(3):172–4, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The organization and tasks of forensic psychiatry in Czechoslovakia. New principles of professional training, control of work and possibilities of scientific research] Gebhart JA, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Oct;84(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Forensic examination in cases of rape and attempted rape reported to the police. A study of a new procedure used in the municipality of Copenhagen] Helweg-Larsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23;151(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The criminal responsibility of the mental patient] Cassiers L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):5–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Personality tests in forensic psychiatry] Hengesch G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):28–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Firearms and madness] Dumoulin B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;146(4):355–9 (Fre)

[On the spot questioning of the theories on the unconscious in medicolegal expert testimony] Prigent Y, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;147(1):125–8 (Fre)

["Kleptomania" as a family game—on the legal responsibility in complex motivated stealing] Kröber HL. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Oct;59(10):610–5 (Ger)

[Maturity criteria in youth jurisprudence—on the problem of paragraphs 1, 3 and 105 of the youth penal code from the viewpoint of adolescent psychiatry] Freisleder FJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Apr;51(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychopathologic differentiation of aggressive criminals as an aid in expert assessment] Nedopil N, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 May;51(5):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Craniosynostosis and criminal behavior] Fehlow P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Nov; 40(11):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forensic psychiatric assessment in the USSR] Friemert K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Nov; 40(11):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expert assessment of competence to make a will following the death of the testator] Lange E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Jan;41(1):1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abnormal psychosocial development and legal responsibility—results of psychopathometric studies] Littmann E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 May; 41(5):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forensic-psychologic-psychiatric assessment from the viewpoint of perpetrators—data from a survey] Littmann E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Nov; 40(11):655–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Some problems in forensic assessment] Schlegel J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Nov; 40(11):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ethical problems in forensic-psychiatric assessment] Barbey I. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Sep;15(5):176–81 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Homicides by adolescents and young adults from the viewpoint of the adolescent psychiatry expert] Strehlow U, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1988 Jun;16(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Competency for military arrest as a psychiatric problem] Grinspoon A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Apr 16;116(8):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Psychiatric expert testimony] Bellussi G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1988 Jan–Mar;29(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Forensic-psychiatric expert testimony in alcoholic intoxication] Rutkowski R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):356–62 (Pol)

[Forensic psychiatric criteria of posttraumatic craniocerebral syndromes (with reference to the subjective syndrome of the brain-injured)] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun;92(2):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[National Conference on Psychiatry and Legal Medicine. Predeal, 23–24 October 1987. Proceedings] **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Apr–Jun; 33(2):95–160 (Rum)

[Pathologic affective reactions at the forensic psychiatric clinic] Dobrogaeva MS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec; 31(4):33–5 (Rus)

[Clinical and social characteristics of persons accused of committing sexual offenses] Pozdniakova SP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Remission of paroxysmal progredient schizophrenia in forensic psychiatric practice] Il'inskii IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and forensic psychiatric expertise in traumatic cerebral arachnoiditis] Lukacher GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(12):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[What happened to patients treated in the Karsudden's hospital?] Boerman AJ. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 14; 85(50):4391–4 (Swe)

[Diagnosis as an indication of prognosis in mentally disturbed offenders] Ojesjö L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 14; 85(50):4400–1 (Swe)

[Forensic psychiatry remains subjected to the government?] Wiklund N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 12; 86(15):1337–8 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Teaching forensic psychiatry to medical students. Felthous AR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):871–80

[The status of graduate education in forensic psychiatry in West Germany. Results of a survey] Foerster K. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Apr;60(4):243–5 (Ger)

HISTORY

The history and present status of moral insanity. Ellard J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):383–9

History and present status of moral insanity [letter] Schioldan-Nielsen J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 23(1):12–5

Thomas Hodgkin: the Southern Retreat and the Oxford case. Rosenfeld L. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 May;64(4):335–46

The Mary Harris PMS trial [letter] Kaye NS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;50(8):308–9

Temporary insanity and premenstrual syndrome: medical testimony in an 1865 murder trial. Spiegel AD. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Sep;88(9):482–92

Expertise, procedure and the possibility of a comparative history of forensic psychiatry in the nineteenth century. Smith R. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):289–300

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Statutory approaches to limiting psychiatrists' liability for their patients' violent acts. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):821–8

More laws for better medicine? [editorial] Gagné P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):819–20

Legal principles in the psychiatric assessment of personal injury litigants. Hoffman BF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):304–10

Maintenance of an insanity defense under Montana's "abolition" of the insanity defense. Steadman HJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):357–60

The psychiatrist's guide to right and wrong: Part II: A systematic analysis of exculpatory delusions. Goldstein RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(1):61–7

The presence of counsel at forensic psychiatric examinations. Rachlin S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):1008–14

Self-determination, incompetence, and medical jurisprudence. Strudler A. **J Med Philos** 1988 Nov; 13(4):349–65

A comparative perspective on forensic psychiatry in Canada and England. Green CM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Oct; 28(4):329–35

[Theory and practice of forensic psychiatry in testifying mentally criminal cases] Chen XS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 21(3):163–5, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The Belgian Law of Social Defense: its drawbacks and a viewpoint of possible realization] Paquay HJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychiatric legislation and the campaign against arbitrariness] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Apr; 146(4):368–70 (Fre)

[The law as competency in cases of declaring incapacitation] Noreik K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 20; 109(11):1185–7 (Nor)

[Structural and dynamic characteristics of patients with oligophrenia at a forensic-psychiatric clinic] Gorinov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

[Forensic psychiatric expertise. A methodology letter] **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Apr–Jun; 33(2):153–9 (Rum)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Forensic administration. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988; 11(4):313–407

Community-based forensic evaluation. Fitch WL, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(4):359–70

A comprehensive mental health care system for prison inmates: retrospective look at New York's ten year experience. Greene RT. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988; 11(4):381–9

The organization of forensic services in Canada. Hodgins S. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(4):329–39

[Forensic psychiatry and emergency health services are in the same situation] Kåreland H. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 1;86(5):297–8 (Swe)

TRENDS

[Forensic psychiatric expertise in 1962–1987] Terbancea M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Apr–Jun; 33(2):125–34 (Rum)

FORESTIER-CERTONCINY SYNDROME see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

FORHISTAL see **DIMETHINDENE**

FORM PERCEPTION

see related
VISUAL ACUITY

Astereognosis as a presenting symptom in cervical meningioma [letter] Endtz LJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;94(3–4):158–9

Microgenesis as traced by the transient paired-forms paradigm. Bachmann T. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Feb; 70(1):3–17

Visual letter-matching and the time course of visual and acoustic codes. Carrasco M, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1988 Oct;69(1):1–17

Asymmetry in human discrimination learning: feature positive effect or focus of hypothesis effect? Fiedler K, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Mar;70(2):109–27

Covert visual orienting: hemifield-activation can be mimicked by zoom lens and midlocation placement strategies. Klein R, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 May; 70(3):235–50

The effect of visual attention on peripheral discrimination thresholds in single and multiple element displays. Müller HJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1988 Nov;69(2):129–55

Visual control of movement patterns and the grammar of action. Smyth MM. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 May; 70(3):253–65

Response competition and condition competition in visual selective attention. van der Heijden AH, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1988 Jun;67(3):259–77

On the robustness of the additive factors stage structure in blocked and mixed choice reaction designs. Van Duren LL, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1988 Oct;69(1):83–94

Phasic alertness and differences in picture encoding speed. Merrill EC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Nov;93(3):245–9

Sensory input deficits and negative symptoms in schizophrenic patients. Braff DL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;146(8):1006–11

How is a trumpet known? The "basic object level" concept and perception of musical instruments. Palmer CF, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1989 Spring;102(1):17–37

The eye illusion. Schleidt WM. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988; 140(2):137–40

Cerebral asymmetries and interhemispheric processes. Jeeves MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Aug;29(3):211–23

Disturbances of spatial perception in children. Meerwaldt JD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;31(2):131–4

Mixed-list presentation and visual field asymmetry: attempts to differentially activate the hemispheres. Richards A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):135–43

Non-conscious face recognition in patients with face agnosia. Tranel D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Oct;30(3):235–49

Visual acuity improvement following fading and feedback training—III. Effects on acuity for stimuli in the natural environment. Ricci JA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(6):475–80

Solid perception mechanism by a shading pattern: spatial frequency components in a corrugated wave pattern. Nameda N. **Biol Cybern** 1988;59(2):121–30

Temporal pattern discrimination within the receptive field of cat retinal ganglion cells. Terasawa M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989;60(4):239–46

Selective processing of food words in anorexia nervosa. Channon S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;27 (Pt 3):259–60

The visual processor module and normal adult readers. Bigsby P. **Br J Psychol** 1988 Nov;79 (Pt 4):455–69

What's in a face? The case of autism. Hobson RP, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1988 Nov;79 (Pt 4):441–53

Typographic influences on reading. Lewis C, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 May;80 (Pt 2):241–57

Repetition priming of face recognition in a serial choice reaction-time task. Roberts T, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 May;80 (Pt 2):201–11

Upside-down faces: a review of the effect of inversion upon face recognition. Valentine T. **Br J Psychol** 1988 Nov;79 (Pt 4):471–91 (90 ref.)

Preserved object recognition and reading comprehension in optic aphasia. Coslett HB, et al. **Brain** 1989 Aug;112 (Pt 4):1091–110

Prosopagnosia and agnosia for noncanonical views. An autopsied case. Landis T, et al. **Brain** 1988 Dec;111 (Pt 6):1287–97

Sensory factors are insufficient to define the ocular saccade goal in complex visual fields. Lévy-Schoen A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):80–4

Electrodermal discrimination of familiar but not unfamiliar faces in prosopagnosia. Bauer RM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Oct;8(2):240–52

Lateral eyes or lateralized? Hemiretinal and ocular dominance effects on visual field asymmetries for the lexical decision task. Church KL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Oct; 8(2):227–39

Recognition of affective and noncanonical linguistic facial expressions in hearing and deaf subjects. Corina DP. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Mar;9(2):227–37

On the independence of physical and nominal codes: a correlational analysis. Freides D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Dec;8(3):409–20

Comparison of the geometric and the contrast models of similarity by presentation of visual stimuli to the left and

the right visual fields. Frost R, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jan; 9(1):1–15
Perceptual asymmetries in left- and right-handers for cartoon and real faces. Hoptman MJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Oct; 8(2):178–88
Prosopagnosia: a defect in visual configural processing. Levine DN, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jul;10(2):149–70
Face recognition: a general or specific right hemisphere capacity? Levine SC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Dec; 8(3):303–25
Hemispheric asymmetries in interpreting forms vs colors in ambiguous patterns. Minor SW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jan; 9(1):123–35
Laterality effects in identification of caricatures and photographs of famous faces. Rhodes G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Mar;9(2):201–9
Childhood prosopagnosia. Young AW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jan;9(1):16–47
Lateralization in the visual perception of Chinese characters and words. Cheng CM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 May; 36(4):669–89
Hemispheric differences for orthographic and phonological processing. Crossman DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Nov; 35(2):301–12
Parallel processing of the sex and familiarity of faces. Bruce V, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Dec;41(4):510–20
Location errors in tachistoscopic recognition: guesses, probe errors, or spatial confusions? Butler BE, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Sep;41(3):339–50
Distinguishing conscious from unconscious perceptual processes. Cheesman J, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Dec; 40(4):343–67
Location confusions in visual information processing. Dixon P, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Sep;42(3):378–94
The perception of structure in vectorpatterns by 4-month-old infants. Humphrey GK, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Mar;42(1):35–43
Tests of a model of informational persistence. Irwin DE, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Sep;41(3):317–38
The time to identify disoriented letters: effects of practice and font. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Sep; 41(3):303–16
Naming and locating the tops of rotated pictures. Maki RH. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Dec;40(4):368–87
The first five responses in the method of constant stimuli. Masin SC, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Mar;41(1):80–3
Sequential judgement effects in magnitude estimation. Morris RB, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Mar;42(1):69–77
Visual imagery and memory for appearance: does Clark Gable or George C. Scott have bushier eyebrows? Reisberg D, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Dec;41(4):521–6
Memory for picture fragments in monkeys and humans. Roberts WA, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Mar;41(1):1–19
Failures to confirm the spatial-frequency hypothesis: fatal blow or healthy complication. Sergent J. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Dec;41(4):412–28
Establishing word-object relations: a first step. Baldwin DA, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Apr;60(2):381–98
Sustained visual attention in young infants measured with an adapted version of the visual preference paradigm. Casey BJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Dec;59(6):1514–21
Infant response to stimuli of similar hue and dissimilar shape: tracing the origins of the categorization of objects by hue. Catherwood D, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Jun;60(3):752–62
Deficits in visual recognition in low birth weight infant pigtailed monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Gunderson VM, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb;60(1):119–27
Childhood derivatives of inhibition and lack of inhibition to the unfamiliar. Kagan J, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Dec; 59(6):1580–9
Shape recognition in infancy: visual integration of sequential information. Rose SA. **Child Dev** 1988 Oct;59(5):1161–76
What makes a vibble a vibble? A developmental study of category generalization. Ward TB, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb;60(1):214–24
A fully automated contour detection algorithm the preliminary step for scatter and attenuation compensation in SPECT. Ben Younes R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(12):586–9
Lesion of areas 17/18/19: effects on the cat's performance in a binary detection task. Krüger K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(3):510–6
Pattern reversal electroretinograms: TV or projector system? Yoshii M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(3):304–7
Children's solution strategies and mental rotation: evidence for a developmental shift. Rosser RA, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1989 May;115(2):183–204
Visual displays: the highlighting paradox. Fisher DL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Feb;31(1):17–30
Multiple resources for processing and storage in short-term working memory. Klapp ST, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Oct; 30(5):617–32
Processing demands, effort, and individual differences in four different vigilance tasks. Koelega HS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Feb;31(1):45–62
Simultaneous adaptation to size, distance, and curvature underwater. Vernoy MW. **Hum Factors** 1989 Feb; 31(1):77–85
The imagery factor in hypnotic hypermnesia. Dywan J. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Oct;36(4):312–26
Retinocortical time exhibits spatial selectivity. Rimmer S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;30(9):2045–9
Controlled processing and vigilance in hyperactivity: time will tell. van der Meere J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Dec;16(6):641–55
Autistic children's ability to interpret faces: a research note. Tantam D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 30(4):623–30
Facial perception in autism. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;30(4):591–8
Cube copying after cerebral damage. Griffiths KM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Dec;10(6):800–12
Visual Continuous Recognition Memory in normal and closed-head-injured adolescents. Hannay HJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Aug;11(4):444–60
Patterns of performance on the Fuld Object Memory Evaluation in elderly inpatients with depression or dementia. La Rue A. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Aug; 11(4):409–22
Recognition memory span in mildly and moderately demented patients with Alzheimer's disease. Salmon DP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Aug;11(4):429–43
Cued recall and memory disorders in dementia. Tuokko H, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Mar;11(2):278–94
Rey-Auditory Verbal Learning and Rey-Osterrieth Complex Figure Design performance in Alzheimer's disease and closed head injury. Bigler ED, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Mar;45(2):277–80
Recall of figure "A" of the Bender-Gestalt test among delinquents. Even A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov; 44(6):988–94
Normative data on the Kagan Matching Familiar Figures test for adult male incarcerates. Heckel RV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jan;45(1):155–60
Differential effects on verbal-performance achievement levels on the WAIS-R as a function of progressive error rate on the Memory for Designs Test (MFD). Mandes E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;44(5):795–8
Perceptual distraction in schizophrenia. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;44(5):674–81
The effect of pictured visual cues on elicited sentence imitation. Madison CL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Apr; 22(2):81–91
Conspecific recognition in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes): cardiac responses to significant others. Boysen ST, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Sep;103(3):215–20
Emergent simple discrimination established by indirect relation to differential consequences. de Rose JC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Jul;50(1):1–20
Stimulus class formation and stimulus-reinforcer relations. Dube WV, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jan;51(1):65–76
Stimulus class formation and concept learning: establishment of within- and between-set generalization and transitive relationships via conditional discrimination procedures. Haring TG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jul;52(1):13–25
Generalization of delayed identity matching in retarded children. Lowenkron B. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Sep; 50(2):163–72
Conditional discrimination in mentally retarded adults: the effect of training the component simple discriminations. Saunders KJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jul;52(1):1–12
The merger and development of equivalence classes by unreinforced conditional selection of comparison stimuli. Saunders RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Sep; 50(2):145–62
Children's identity matching and oddity: assessing control by specific and general sample-comparison relations. Stromer R, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jan;51(1):47–64
Tactual learning and cross-modal transfer of an oddity problem in young children. Krekling S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Feb;47(1):88–96
Odd-item search in pigeons: display size and transfer effects. Blough DS. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Jan; 15(1):14–22
Sources of visual interference in delayed matching-to-sample with pigeons. Grant DS. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Oct;14(4):368–75
The effect of response bias on recall performance, with some observations on processing bias. Erdelyi MH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1989 Sep;118(3):245–54
Context effects in stroop-like word and picture processing. Glaser WR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1989 Mar; 118(1):13–42
Grouping processes in visual search: effects with single- and combined-feature targets. Humphreys GW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1989 Sep;118(3):258–79
Functional theory of illusory conjunctions and neon colors. Prinzmetal W, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1989 Jun; 118(2):165–90
More thoughts on the unconscious: reply to Brody and to Lewicki and Hill. Reber AS. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1989 Sep;118(3):242–4
Effects of semantic priming on visual encoding of pictures. Reinitz MT, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1989 Sep; 118(3):280–97
Perception of three-dimensional structure from optic flow without locally smooth velocity. Andersen GJ. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 May;15(2):363–71
Effect of background information on object identification. Boyce SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Aug; 15(3):556–66
Shape from shadows. Cavanagh P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Feb;15(1):3–27
Movement and visual attention: the spotlight metaphor breaks down. Driver J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Aug;15(3):448–56
Illusory conjunctions in the perception of Chinese characters. Fang SP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Aug; 15(3):434–47
Does the identification of simple features require serial processing? Folk CL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Feb;15(1):97–110
Visual-haptic perceptual nonequivalence for shape information and its impact upon cross-modal performance. Garbin CP. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Nov; 14(4):547–53
Attentional demands of visual word recognition. Herdman CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Feb; 15(1):124–32
Tests of a temporal theory of attentional binding. Keele SW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Aug;14(3):444–52
Lexical ambiguity and the timecourse of attentional allocation in word recognition. Kellas G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Nov;14(4):601–9
Why is word recognition impaired by disorientation while the identification of single letters is not? Koriat A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Feb;15(1):153–63
Hidden figures are ever present. Mens LH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Nov;14(4):561–71
Components of the location probability effect in visual search tasks. Miller J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Aug; 14(3):453–71
Types and tokens in visual letter perception. Mozer MC. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 May;15(2):287–303
Reflexive and voluntary orienting of visual attention: time course of activation and resistance to interruption. Müller HJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 May; 15(2):315–30
Splitting visual space with attention. Nicoletti R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Feb;15(1):164–9
Understanding natural dynamics. Proffitt DR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 May;15(2):384–93
Regression to egocentrically determined description of form under conditions of inattention. Rock I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 May;15(2):259–72
Font regularity constraints on the process of letter recognition. Sanocki T. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Aug;14(3):472–80
Visual selection from multielement displays: measuring and modeling effects of exposure duration. Shibuya H, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Nov;14(4):591–600
Context-dependent migrations in visual word perception. van der Velde F, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Feb;15(1):133–41
Sequence influence on the organization of meaningless serial stimuli: economy after all. van Leeuwen C, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Aug;14(3):481–502
Binocular rivalry and dichoptic masking: suppressed stimuli do not mask stimuli in a dominating eye. Westendorf DH. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Aug;15(3):485–92
Guided search: an alternative to the feature integration model for visual search. Wolfe JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Aug;15(3):419–33
Semantic facilitation with pictures and words. Bajo MT. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Oct;14(4):579–89
Orthography and phonology in lexical decision: evidence from repetition effects at different lags. Bentin S. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Jan;15(1):61–72
Imagery limitations in totally congenitally blind subjects. De Beni R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Oct; 14(4):650–5
Repetition, semantic priming, and stimulus quality: implications for the interactive-compensatory reading model. Durgunoglu AY. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Oct;14(4):590–603
Data-driven and conceptually driven processes in partial-word identification and recognition. Hashtroudi S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Oct; 14(4):749–57
Overflow, first-sight, and vanishing point distances in visual imagery. Hubbard TL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Oct;14(4):641–9
Sensory-perceptual qualities of images. Intons-Peterson MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Mar; 15(2):188–99
Wide-angle memories of close-up scenes. Intraub H, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Mar;15(2):179–87
Episodic effects on picture identification: implications for theories of concept learning and theories of memory. Jacoby LL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Mar;15(2):275–81
Frequency judgements: the problem of defining a perceptual event. Johnson MK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Jan;15(1):126–36
Identification of disoriented objects: effects of context of prior presentation [published erratum appears in J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1989 Jul;15(4):555] Jolicoeur P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Mar; 15(2):200–10
Establishing global and local correspondence between successive stimuli: the holistic nature of backward alignment. Koriat A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 May;15(3):480–94
Automatic and strategic processes in picture naming. McEvoy CL. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Oct; 14(4):618–26

Subjective hierarchies in spatial memory. McNamara TP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Mar;15(2):211–27
An on–line investigation of prototype and exemplar strategies in classification. Malt BC.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1989 Jul;15(4):539–55
Categorizing objects in isolation and in scenes: what a superordinate is good for. Murphy GL, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1989 Jul;15(4):572–86
Rules and exemplars in categorization, identification, and recognition. Nosofsky RM, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1989 Mar;15(2):282–304
Misled subjects may know more than their performance implies. Zaragoza MS, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1989 Mar;15(2):246–55
When shape information from a foveal nontarget affects gap detection accuracy in a parafoveal target. Chastain G.
J Gen Psychol 1989 Jan;116(1):5–16
Perceptual attention in aging and dementia measured by Gottschaldt's Hidden Figure Test. Capitani E, et al.
J Gerontol 1988 Nov;43(6):P157–63
Remembering faces and drawings: a test of Hasher & Zacks' model of automatic processing in a Turkish sample. Ozekes M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jul;44(4):P122–3
S+ versus S– fading in teaching visual discriminations to severely mentally handicapped children. Strand SC.
J Ment Defic Res 1989 Aug;33 (Pt 4):283–99
An experimental analysis of factors underlying neglect in line bisection. Butter CM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Dec;51(12):1581–3
Binocular summation of hyperacuity tasks. Lindblom B, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Apr;6(4):585–9
Influence of variations in edge blur on minimally distinct border judgments: a theoretical and empirical investigation. Lindsey DT, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Mar;6(3):446–58
Emotionality as a moderator of cognitive style on the Matching Familiar Figures Test in adults. Davidson WB.
J Pers Assess 1988 Fall;52(3):506–11
Self–perpetuating development of encoding biases in person perception. Hill T, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep; 57(3):373–87
Inferring category attributes from exemplar attributes: geometric shapes and social categories. Rothbart M, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1988 Dec;55(6):861–72
A directional bias for studies of laterality. Alter I, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1989;27(2):251–7
Do visual field asymmetries intercorrelate? Boles DB.
Neuropsychologia 1989;27(5):697–704
Exceptions to the male advantage on a spatial task: family handedness and college major as factors identifying women who excel. Casey MB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(5):689–96
Selective visual attention in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's patients: memory– and data–driven control. Cossa FM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):887–92
Impaired grating discrimination following right hemisphere damage. Grabowska A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(2):259–63
A signal processing component to Broca's aphasia functor deficits. Harris RA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(5):599–605
Shift of functional cerebral asymmetry during the menstrual cycle. Heister G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):871–80
Continuous figure recognition in dementia and unilateral cerebral damage. Lang CJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(5):619–28
Prosopagnosia and object agnosia without covert recognition. Newcombe F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(2):179–91
Compression and lateral shift of mental coordinate systems in a line bisection task. Werth R, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1988;26(5):741–5
Arousal in differential recognition. Carroo AE.
Percept Mot Skills 1988 Dec;67(3):696
Recognizing faces in bright and dim light. DiNardo L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):836–8
A method of stereoptically simulating manifolds of three–dimensional objects using only a single display pattern: a shape–depth–texture invariance. Harrington TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1163–75 (10 ref.)
Visual identification rate in search of a missing stimulus. Inamori Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):67–73
Effect of intershaft wing removal on the Mueller–Lyer illusion as a function of judgment task. Larsen JD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):699–704
Research on effects of color reversal on the visual perceptual and visuomotor performances of spastic cerebral palsied and other exceptional individuals. Marozas DS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1986 Apr;62(2):595–607 (69 ref.)
Influence of cognitive style and interstimulus interval on the hemispheric processing of tactile stimuli. Minagawa N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1031–9
Attention and the Müller–Lyer illusion: simulation of an experiment by Larsen and Garn. Pressey AW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1323–9
Displacement effects caused by converging lines and dots. Radenhausen RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb; 68(1):103–6
Automatic detection vs controlled search: a paper–and–pencil approach. Ruff RM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1986 Apr;62(2):407–16
Rapid discrimination of Julesz's texton patterns in patients with cerebral lesions. Saarinen J, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1988 Aug;67(1):253–4
Psychological differentiation and schizotypal traits: negative results with the Group Embedded Figures Test. Schuldberg D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1219–26
Shape preferences for simple Euclidian forms in three age groups. Silver A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr; 68(2):522
Form discrimination: features or invariants? Smets GJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1988 Aug;67(1):311–7
Scent and sound of vision: expressing scent or sound as visual forms. Smets GJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug; 69(1):227–33
Perceptual identification thresholds for 150 fragmented pictures from the Snodgrass and Vanderwart picture set. Snodgrass JG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug; 67(1):3–36
Forms can be recognized from dynamic occlusion alone. Stappers PJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb;68(1):243–51
Some observations upon perceptual organization and the mere exposure effect. Todman M Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):147–60
Test of the neurolinguistic programming hypothesis that eye–movements relate to processing imagery. Wertheim EH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):523–9
Lateral differences in schematic face encoding during dual–task performance with increasing levels of difficulty. Wilcox T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):767–78
Haidinger's brushes phenomenon for control of eye–fixation in a laterality experiment. Yamada K, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1988 Aug;67(1):83–6
Recognition of random shapes after extended delay. Zusne L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):592
Psychophysical studies of shape with Fourier descriptor stimuli. Alter I, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(2):191–202
'Where' and 'what' in visual search. Atkinson J, et al.
Perception 1989;18(2):181–9
Development of orientation discrimination in infancy. Atkinson J, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(5):587–95
Real and subjective contour Poggendorff illusions: no differences based on eye color. Beckett PA, et al.
Perception 1988;17(3):311–3
Rotating trapezia which appear luminous and transparent during reversals. Cowie R. **Perception** 1989;18(2):173–80
Interactions in the discrimination and absolute judgement of orientation and length. Dick M, et al. **Perception** 1988; 17(2):177–89
Globally perceived directional flow in static images. Farell B, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(2):155–72
Visual parsing and priority effects in temporal order judgements of line drawn patterns. Fraser IH, et al.
Perception 1988;17(4):437–59
The corner Poggendorff. Greene E. **Perception** 1988; 17(1):65–70
Angular induction as a function of contact and target orientation. Greene E, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(2):143–54
Ambiguities of sense and non–sense. Gregory RL.
Perception 1988;17(4):423–8
How contrast affects stereoacuity. Halpern DL, et al.
Perception 1988;17(4):483–95
Identification of two–tone images; some implications for high– and low–spatial–frequency processes in human vision. Hayes A. **Perception** 1988;17(4):429–36
The effect of feature displacement on the perception of well–known faces. Hosie JA, et al. **Perception** 1988; 17(4):461–74
Constant errors in judgements of collinearity due to the presence of neighbouring objects. Hotopf WH, et al.
Perception 1988;17(4):523–34
Alleys on an extensive apparent frontoparallel plane: a second experiment. Indow T, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(5):647–66
Spatial and orientation specific integration in the tilt illusion. Johnstone S, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(1):5–23
Errors in estimating the orientation of dot patterns. Lánsky P, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(2):237–42
A new visual problem: phenomenic folding. Massironi M.
Perception 1988;17(5):681–94
Apparent movements induced by luminance modulations: a model study. Mastebroek HA, et al. **Perception** 1988; 17(5):667–79
The role of the adjacency between background cues and objects in visual localization during ocular pursuit. Mateeff S, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(1):93–104
Stereoscopic depth: its relation to image segmentation, grouping, and the recognition of occluded objects. Nakayama K, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(1):55–68
Effects of phosphor persistence on perception and the control of eye movements. Neary C, et al. **Perception** 1989; 18(2):257–64
Effect of stationary objects on illusory forward self–motion induced by a looming display. Ohmi M, et al.
Perception 1988;17(1):5–11
Dynamic occlusion and motion parallax in depth perception. Ono H, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(2):255–66
Reference frame effects on shape perception in two versus three dimensions. Palmer S, et al. **Perception** 1988; 17(2):147–63
Necessary considerations for a theory of form perception: a theoretical and empirical reply to Boselie and Leeuwenberg (1986). Peterson MA, et al. **Perception** 1989; 18(1):105–19
Privileged directions for subjective contours: horizontal and vertical versus tilted. Purghé F. **Perception** 1989; 18(2):201–13
Looking at faces: first–order and second–order features as determinants of facial appearance. Rhodes G. **Perception** 1988;17(1):43–63
Feature saliency in judging the sex and familiarity of faces. Roberts T, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(4):475–81
Misaligned maps lead to predictable errors. Rossano MJ, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(2):215–29
Perceptions of depth elicited by occluded and shearing motions of random dots. Royden CS, et al. **Perception** 1988; 17(3):289–96
Sources of error in the Piagetian water–level task. Sommerville D, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(2):249–54
The concave cusp as a determiner of figure–ground. Stevens KA, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(1):35–42
Making Mayhew and Frisby effortlessly discriminable. Thompson P, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(2):231–5
Perceptual alternations in stereokinesis. Vallortigara G, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(1):31–4
The effect of feature uncertainty on spatial discriminations. Vogels R, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(5):565–77
Are illusory contours a cause or a consequence of apparent differences in brightness and depth in the Kanizsa square? Watanabe T, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(4):513–21
The differential effects of brief exposures and surrounding contours on direct and indirect tilt illusions. Wenderoth P, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(2):165–76
Two–dimensional tilt illusions induced by orthogonal plaid patterns: effects of plaid motion, orientation, spatial separation, and spatial frequency. Wenderoth P, et al.
Perception 1989;18(1):25–38
Depth interpolation with sparse disparity cues. Würger SM, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(1):39–54
How serial is serial processing in vision? Zohary E, et al.
Perception 1989;18(2):191–200
Points and endpoints: a size/spacing constraint for dot grouping. Zucker SW, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(2):229–47
Spatial attention in hypothetically psychosis–prone college students. Jutai JW. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Feb;27(2):207–15
Symmetry of control by exclusion in humans' arbitrary matching to sample. Stromer R. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):915–22
Visual habituation in human infants: development and rearing circumstances. Bornstein MH, et al. **Psychol Res** 1988; 50(2):130–3
Reduction and elimination of the Poggendorff misalignment effect by minor changes at intersections: implications for the perceptual–compromise explanation. Day RH.
Psychol Res 1988;50(1):7–11
Complexity and goodness of dot patterns varying in symmetry. Hamada J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1988;50(3):155–61
"Anchor–range" results with "same" and "different" responses and similar and dissimilar stimuli. King DL.
Psychol Res 1988;50(3):173–80
Hemispheric differences for feature perception. Polich J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1988;50(1):12–8
Intrusion and location errors in the naming of letters in words and non–words. Solman RT. **Psychol Res** 1988;50(2):103–10
The effects of advance location cueing on latencies in a single–letter recognition task. van der Heijden AH, et al.
Psychol Res 1988;50(2):94–102
Visual search and stimulus similarity. Duncan J, et al.
Psychol Rev 1989 Jul;96(3):433–58
A layered network model of associative learning: learning to learn and configuration. Kehoe EJ. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Oct;95(4):411–33 (130 ref.)
Against the likelihood principle in visual form perception. Leeuwenberg E, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Oct;95(4):485–91 (27 ref.)
Context effects in letter perception: comparison of two theories. Richman HB, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jul; 96(3):417–23 (45 ref.)
Theoretical analysis of the cognitive processing of lexical and pictorial stimuli: reading, naming, and visual and conceptual comparisons. Theios J, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Jan;96(1):5–24
ERP components in picture matching in children and adults. Friedman D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Sep;25(5):570–90
Attention to color: an analysis of selection, controlled search, and motor activation, using event–related potentials. Wijers AA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jan;26(1):89–109
Electrodermal lability and visual information processing. Wilson KG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 May;26(3):321–8
Deafness, spelling and rhyme: how spelling supports written word and picture rhyming skills in deaf subjects. Campbell R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 Nov;40(4):771–88
The role of colour in categorial judgements. Davidoff JB, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 Aug;40(3):533–44
The role of angles in inducing misalignment in the Poggendorff figure. Hotopf WH, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1989 May;41(2):355–83
Mental representations of spatial and nonspatial relations. McNamara TP, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 May; 41(2):215–33
Cross–domain semantic priming in normal subjects and a prosopagnosic patient. Young AW, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1988 Aug;40(3):561–80
The effects of intradimensional and extradimensional shifts on visual discrimination learning in humans and non–human

primates. Roberts AC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 Nov;40(4):321–41

Stimulus equalization: temporary reduction of stimulus complexity to facilitate discrimination learning. Hoko JA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(3):255–75

Cross-modal transfer of forms between vision and touch. Juurmaa J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1988;29(2):95–110

Perception of spatial order in extrafoveal vision. Saarinen J. **Scand J Psychol** 1988;29(3–4):162–7

Perceiving shape from shading. Ramachandran VS. **Sci Am** 1988 Aug;259(2):76–83 (3 ref.)

Shape similarity and distance disparity as apparent motion correspondence cues. Shechter S, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(9):1013–21

Opposing the direct and the indirect theory in explaining the tunnel effect. Wagemans JP, et al. **Z Psychol** 1988; 196(3):217–31

[Analysis of pattern visual evoked potential (VEP) in amblyopic children] Yin ZQ.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;24(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphoscopic acuity] Douche C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Apr;88(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the distorted video image of the body by schizophrenic patients] Danzinger R. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jun; 60(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spatial attention: objections to the spotlight model of visual selectivity] Buchner A. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988; 35(4):523–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primacy effects in psychophysical judgements] Haubensak G. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(1):42–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are marker identification and mental rotation independent transformations of the visual code?] Schroiff HW.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 1988;35(3):451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous pattern recognition in the assessment of memory disorders in dementia] Lang C. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 22(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a high-frequency electromagnetic field (2.45 GHz) on perceptual processes, psychological performance and well-being] Meister A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Not superior achievement—but a form of developmental delay] Weinschenk C. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1988 Sep; 16(3):163–5 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the reference system exemplified by a visual assessment task] Junghanns G, et al. **Z Psychol** 1988; 196(4):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal dopaminergic deficiencies and pattern vision in primates: effect of intravitreal administration of 6-OH-dopamine in Macaca fascicularis] Ghilardi MF, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(4):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stages of information processing and cerebral hemispheric differences in random shape recognition] Nagae S.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1988 Apr;59(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of learning experience to the visual field advantage on random form recognition] Yoshizaki K.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1988 Dec;59(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subjective compression of an object moving in the line of the rangefinder] Lebedev DG, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A new one-trial test for neurobiological studies of memory in rats. II: Effects of piracetam and pramiracetam. Ennaceur A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1; 33(2):197–207

The effects of methylphenidate on levels of processing and laterality in children with attention deficit disorder. Malone MA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Aug;16(4):379–95

The effects of methylphenidate on learning in children with ADDH: the stimulus equivalence paradigm. Vyse SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Jun;57(3):425–35

The effect of repeated occasions of alcohol intoxication on two processes involved in the visual discrimination of movement. Bates ME. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Mar; 50(2):143–54

Visual recognition memory deficits in methylmercury-exposed Macaca fascicularis infants. Gunderson VM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 10(4):373–9

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials after alcohol administration among men at risk for alcoholism. Pollock VE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Nov;26(2):191–202

The effects of physostigmine sulphate eyedrops on human visual function. Kay CD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jul; 73(4):501–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual pattern discrimination at the neuronal and behavioral level: an electrophysiological study on the dorsal lateral geniculate body in freely moving cat. Czihak E, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1988;48(6):275–81

Interocular transfer and overtraining in the rabbit. de Vos-Korthals WH, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1988; 48(5):259–62

Binocular and monocular tiltdiscrimination in the rabbit: evidence for hemispheric dominance? Elferink AJ, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1988;48(6):371–6

The influence of grating contrast on the human cortical potential visually evoked by motion. Müller R, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1988;48(5):239–49

Upright faces seem to have longer duration of presentation than inverted ones. Stoyanova Y, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1988;48(4):161–8

Is the 45 degrees-oblique a third dominant direction? Yakimoff N, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 49(1):47–50

Binocularly deprived cats are normal in visual discrimination learning in a simple apparatus. Zablocka T, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1988;48(5):215–21

Pattern reversal visual evoked potential among men at risk for alcoholism. Pollock VE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):276–82

Responses of hippocampal formation neurons in the monkey related to delayed spatial response and object-place memory tasks. Cahusac PM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;33(3):229–40

An experimental test of the theory that visual information is stored in the inferotemporal cortex. Cirillo RA, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1989 Aug 1;34(1–2):43–53

Lesions of the anterior temporal stem and the performance of delayed match-to-sample and visual discriminations in monkeys. Cirillo RA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;34(1–2):55–69

Forebrain commissures and visual memory: a new approach. Doty RW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Aug;29(3):267–80

The role of expression and identity in the face-selective responses of neurons in the temporal visual cortex of the monkey. Hasselmo ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;32(3):203–18

Interocular transfer of preoperatively trained visual discriminations in goldfish (Carassius auratus) following selective commissure transections. Hemsley JP, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1989 Apr 1;32(3):297–304

The temporal retina and visual discrimination in the rabbit. Lagers-van Haselen GC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Sep 15;30(2):221–3

Movement and novelty of a square wave display affect 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the rat visual system. McIntosh AR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1;32(1):1–9

Retention deficits produced in monkeys with reversible cold lesions in the prestriate cortex. Martin-Elkins CL, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1989 Apr 1;32(3):219–30

Detection of visual stimuli after lesions of the superior colliculus in the rat; deficit not confined to the far periphery. Overton P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;31(1):1–15

Specialized face processing and hemispheric asymmetry in man and monkey: evidence from single unit and reaction time studies. Perrett DI, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Aug; 29(3):245–58

Effects of unilateral thalamic lesion upon interocular transfer of visual discrimination in pigeons. I. Lesion in the trained hemisphere (memory access deficits). Watanabe S.
Behav Brain Res 1988 Aug;29(3):259–65

Laterality for visual-spatial processing in two language-trained chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Hopkins WD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):227–34

Cholinergic blockade in the rat impairs strategy selection but not learning and retention of nonspatial visual discrimination problems in a swimming pool. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Oct;102(5):662–77

Horizontal organization of orientation-sensitive cells in primate visual cortex. Baxter WT, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989; 61(3):171–82

Coherent oscillations: a mechanism of feature linking in the visual cortex? Multiple electrode and correlation analyses in the cat. Eckhorn R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;60(2):121–30

Pattern recognition and associative memory as dynamical processes in a synergetic system. I. Translational invariance, selective attention, and decomposition of scenes [published erratum appears in Biol Cybern 1989;60(6):476] Fuchs A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;60(1):17–22

On the visual orientation of random dot Moiré patterns. Lánský P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989;60(3):213–9

Corner detection in curvilinear dot grouping. Link NK, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;59(4–5):247–56

Response histogram shapes and tuning curves: the predicted responses of several cortical cell types to drifting gratings stimuli. Malonek D, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989;60(6):469–75

Differential spatial displacement discrimination with interfering stimuli. Toet A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989; 60(3):231–7

Local spatial scale for three-dot alignment acuity. Toet A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;59(4–5):319–23

Quadrature and the development of orientation selective cortical cells by Hebb rules. Yuille AL, et al.
Biol Cybern 1989;61(3):183–94

The N2 component elicited by stimulus matches and multiple targets. Breton F, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Aug;27(1):23–44

Overlap between P300 and movement-related-potentials: a response to Verleger. Kok A. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Aug; 27(1):51–8

Developmental changes in ERPs to visual language stimuli. Taylor MJ. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Jun;26(1–3):321–38

The true P3 is hard to see: some comments on Kok's (1986) paper on degraded stimuli. Verleger R. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Aug;27(1):45–50

Stereoscopic evoked responses to crossed and uncrossed disparity accompanying simulated refractive error. Neill RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;72(10):759–63

The pattern electroretinogram in glaucoma: an evaluation by relative amplitude from the Bjerrum area. Watanabe I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;73(2):131–5

Influence of stationary and moving textured backgrounds on the response of visual neurons in toads (Bufo bufo L.). Tsai HJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(1):27–38

Left hemispheric interference with nonverbal performance in aphasics: comparison with data from split-brain studies. Hartje W, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Oct;8(2):137–46

Mental rotation: an event-related potential study with a validated mental rotation task. Peronnet F, et al.
Brain Cogn 1989 Mar;9(2):279–88

Modes of word recognition in the left and right cerebral hemispheres. Ellis AW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Nov; 35(2):254–73

Prefrontal representation of stimulus attributes during delay tasks. I. Unit activity in cross-temporal integration of sensory and sensory-motor information. Quintana J, et al.
Brain Res 1988 Dec 6;474(2):211–21

Prefrontal representation of stimulus attributes during delay tasks. II. The role of behavioral significance. Yajeya J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):222–30

Shifts in hemispheric advantage during familiarization with complex visual patterns. Kittler P, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Mar; 25(1):27–32

Variability of the pattern electroretinogram. Holopigian K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;70(1):103–15

The pattern electroretinogram by skin electrodes: effect of spatial frequency and age. Porciatti V, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1988 Sep;70(1):117–22

Pattern visual evoked cortical potential waveforms and spatial frequency characteristics in children. Yamazaki H.
Doc Ophthalmol 1988 Sep;70(1):59–65

EEG spectra in severely dyslexic men: rest and word and design recognition. Rumsey JM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Jul;73(1):30–40

Dopamine agonist treatment of self-induced pattern-sensitive epilepsy. A case report. Clemens B. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):340–3

Development of the kitten visual cortex depends on the relationship between the plane of eye movements and visual inputs. Buisseret P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(1):83–94

Interhemispheric transfer of visual learning in monkeys with intact optic chiasm. Eacott MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 74(2):348–52

Neurophysiological properties of the retinal ganglion cell classes of the Cuban treefrog, Hyla septentrionalis. Grüsser-Cornehls U. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(1):39–52

Object-centered encoding by face-selective neurons in the cortex in the superior temporal sulcus of the monkey. Hasselmo ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(2):417–29

Considerable deficits in the detection performance of the cat after lesion of the suprasylvian visual cortex. Kiefer W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):208–12

Unit activity in monkey parietal cortex related to haptic perception and temporary memory. Koch KW, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1989;76(2):292–306

Stimulus contrast and visual cortical lesions. Orban GA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(1):191–4

The effect of learning on the face selective responses of neurons in the cortex in the superior temporal sulcus of the monkey. Rolls ET, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(1):153–64

The effect of internal visualization on digit span performance. Brooks DA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;43(3–4):145–7

Visual and auditory affect recognition in singly diagnosed mentally retarded patients, mentally retarded patients with autism and normal young children. Gioia JV, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1988 Dec;43(3–4):149–63

The variety of relations between spatial frequency and reaction time. Meek P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Mar; 45(1–2):55–69

Colour-black pattern reversal visual evoked potentials (colour-black-PVEPs): neurobiological aspects and clinical applicability of a new method. Taghavy A, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1988 Dec;43(3–4):225–36

Detection of cerebral lateralization of function using EEG alpha-contingent visual stimulation II. Goodman D, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1988 Nov;6(4):255–61

Hemi-inattention in visual search for parallel lines after focal cerebral lesions. Vilkki J. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Mar;11(2):319–31

The pattern electroretinogram: technical aspects and clinical significance. Rimmer S, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;6(1):85–99 (67 ref.)

Relationship between cortical lamination and texture sensitivity in complex neurones of the striate cortex in cats. Edelstyn NM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 15; 278(3):397–404

Does order of letter analysis contribute to the parafoveal identification asymmetry? Chastain G. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Oct;115(4):397–402

Spatial contrast sensitivity in benign intracranial hypertension. Bulens C, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Oct;51(10):1323–9

Contrast sensitivity in multiple sclerosis measured by Cambridge Low Contrast Gratings: a useful clinical test? Fahy J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;

52(6):786–7
Visual hemispatial inattention: stimulus parameters and exploratory strategies. Weintraub S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;51(12):1481–8
A selective mnemonic role for the hippocampus in monkeys: memory for the location of objects. Parkinson JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):4159–67
Mechanisms of contour perception in monkey visual cortex. II. Contours bridging gaps. Peterhans E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May;9(5):1749–63
Mechanisms of contour perception in monkey visual cortex. I. Lines of pattern discontinuity. von der Heydt R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May;9(5):1731–48
Binocular function in human infants: correlation of stereoptic and fusion-rivalry discriminations. Gwiazda J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May–Jun; 26(3):128–32
Cortical contrast gain control in human spatial vision. Bobak P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov;405:421–37
Unisensory and bisensory processing skills of children having misarticulations and normally speaking peers. Hetrick RD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Dec;31(4):575–81
Visuospatial learning in elementary school children with and without a family history of alcoholism. Schandler SL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Nov;49(6):538–45
Automatic processing of morphemic orthography by mature readers. Leong CK, et al. **Lang Speech** 1987 Apr–Jun;30 (Pt 2):181–97
Effects of aging on visual recognition memory in the rhesus monkey. Moss MB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Sep–Dec; 9(5–6):495–502 (56 ref.)
Event-related potentials and the semantic matching of faces. Barrett SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):913–22
The performance on learning tasks of patients in the early stages of Parkinson's disease. Canavan AG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(2):141–56
Mental rotation in a commissurotomized subject. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):585–97
Right posterior brain-damaged patients are poor at assessing the age of a face. De Renzi E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(6):839–48
Memory systems in the chick: dissociations and neuronal analysis. Horn G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(1):1–22 (112 ref.)
Attention and interference in the processing of global and local information: effects of unilateral temporal–parietal junction lesions. Lamb MR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(4):471–83
Detection of moving and stationary gratings in the absence of striate cortex. Magnussen S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):725–8
Face processing, laterality and contrast sensitivity. Newcombe F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(4):523–38
Hemispheric differences for visual evoked potentials from checkerboard stimuli. Pike J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(6):947–52
Brain potentials reveal covert facial recognition in prosopagnosia. Renault B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(7):905–12
Organization of interneuronal interaction in the cerebral cortex of cats during training in the recognition of visual signals. Soboleva IV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;19(2):111–7
Visual responses of sheep temporal cortex cells to moving and stationary human images. Kendrick KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):193–7
Iso- and cross-oriented columns in cat striate cortex: a study with simultaneous single- and multi-unit recordings. Bauer R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(3):733–40
Accommodative accuracy to harmonically related complex grating patterns and their components. Dul M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(2):146–52
Role of interstimulus and stimulus–hemisphere compatibility in the process of interhemispheric integration. Berger JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):503–12
The old English rune poem: elements of mnemonics and psychoneurologic beliefs. Bradley DJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):3–8
Orientation discrimination and cortical function in the human newborn. Slater A, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(5):597–602
Psychophysical evidence for an extrastriate contribution to a pattern-selective motion aftereffect. Wenderoth P, et al. **Perception** 1988;17(1):81–91
Role of visual areas 17 and 18 of the cat in pattern vision. Bisti S. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;75:173–9
Sequential ideal-observer analysis of visual discriminations. Geisler WS. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Apr;96(2):267–314 (180 ref.)
Effects of foveal task load on visual-spatial attention: event-related brain potentials and performance. Kramer AF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Sep;25(5):512–31
Early and late selection in young and old adults: an event-related potential study. Looren de Jong H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Nov;25(6):657–71
The pattern visual evoked cortical response in human ageing. Morrison JD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 May;74(3):311–28
The amateur scientist. Walker J. **Sci Am** 1988 Jan;258(1):96–9 (0 ref.)
Computer simulations of figure–ground discrimination in the visual system of the fly. Guo AK, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Jan;32(1):78–87
Presence of ghost doublets of coded neuronal patterns: relation to synaptic memory storage. Strehler BL, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(1):19–29
Cat spatial vision. Blake R. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 11(2):78–83 (45 ref.)
Apparent motion can be perceived between patterns with dissimilar spatial frequencies. Baro JA, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(12):1311–3
Functional dissociation of the hemispheres in the discrimination of complex gratings near the vertical meridian. Berardi N, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(4):491–6
Visibility of blobs with a Gaussian luminance profile. Bijl P, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(4):447–56
Cats see subjective contours. Bravo M, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(8):861–5
A model for spatiotemporal frequency responses in the X cell pathway of the cat's retina. Chen EP, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(3):271–91
Human velocity and direction discrimination measured with random dot patterns. De Bruyn B, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(12):1323–35
Illusory contours induced by isoluminant chromatic patterns. Ejima Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(12):1367–77
Spatial and temporal frequency selectivity of neurons in visual cortical area V3A of the macaque monkey. Gaska JP, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(11):1179–91
Spatial phase dependence and the role of motion detection in monocular and dichoptic forward masking. Georgeson MA. **Vision Res** 1988;28(11):1193–205
Interactions among spatial frequency and orientation channels adapted concurrently. Greenlee MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(12):1303–10
Contrast, spatial frequency and test duration effects on the tilt aftereffect: implications for underlying mechanisms. Harris JP, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(1):129–35
Evoked potential estimates of the time course of adaptation and recovery to counterphase gratings. Ho WA, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(12):1287–96
The role of subjective contours in capture of stereopsis. Mather G. **Vision Res** 1989;29(1):143–6
Reciprocity between luminance and dot density in the perception of brightness. Mulligan JB, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(4):503–19
Anisotropies in global stereoscopic orientation discrimination. Mustillo P, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(12):1315–21
Contrast modulated maskers: test of a late nonlinearity hypothesis. Nachmias J. **Vision Res** 1989;29(1):137–42
Detection of mirror symmetry in random dot patterns at different eccentricities. Saarinen J. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(6):755–9
Aging, senile miosis and spatial contrast sensitivity at low luminance. Sloane ME, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(11):1235–46
Infant grating acuity is temporally tuned. Sokol S, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(12):1357–66
Temporal summation functions for detection of sine-wave gratings in young and older adults. Sturr JF, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(11):1247–53
The effect of stimulus contrast on the latency and amplitude of the pattern electroretinogram. Thompson D, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(3):309–13
Effects of blur and eccentricity on differential spatial displacement discrimination. Toet A, et al. **Vision Res** 1988; 28(4):535–53
Direction perception in complex dynamic displays: the integration of direction information. Watamaniuk SN, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(1):47–59
Centroid evaluation in the vernier alignment of random dot clusters. Whitaker D, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(7):777–84
[A grating pattern stimulator] Wang JX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;40(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of the background on animal pattern recognition] Wu H, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jul; 19(3):237–41 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Morphoscopic acuity] Douche C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pattern electroretinography with luminance stimuli in normal persons and patients with optic atrophy] Bach M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(3):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improved objective visual assessment with visual evoked cortical potentials by rapid pattern stimuli sequences of different spatial frequency] Hajek A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specific changes in the pattern electroretinogram in the early stages of glaucoma] Hiss P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(6):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Luminance and color contrast evoked pattern electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials] Korth M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pattern electroretinography and pattern visual evoked potentials in maculopathy: a comparison with sensory tests] Niermann F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital disorders of color perception are revealed in pattern electroretinography] Päärmann A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pattern evoked retinal and cortical potentials in tapetoretinal dystrophy] Raile A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(6):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of symmetry groups on complexity and goodness in visual pattern] Hamada J. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Aug; 59(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visual exploration and cognitive articulation of the compound figures in children] Kamura Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Aug;59(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of spatial attention in position recognition] Kumada T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Jun;59(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of tracking in the perception of objects, moving toward each other in a narrow vertical slit line] Efimov SK, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of recognition of blurred and "noisy" images] Pavlovskaia MB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep–Oct; 14(5):797–805 **(Rus)**
[Temporal connections in the performance by children of choice-by-model reactions] Chuprikova NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FORMALDEHYDE

Controversy in the regulation of formaldehyde [editorial] Landrigan PJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(4):375–7
Formalin-resistant leukocyte surface antigens in the diagnosis of cutaneous malignant lymphomas. Hauschild A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):177–84
Efficiency of phenoxyethanol at removing formaldehyde from immersion fixed muscle tissue. Rumph PF, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Sep;17(3):226–31
Temperature and humidity dependence of formaldehyde release from selected building materials. van Netten C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):558–65
Formaldehyde fixation and microwave irradiation. Boon ME, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Jun–Jul;20(6–7):313–22
Differentiating the effects of microwave and heat on tissue proteins and their crosslinking by formaldehyde. Hopwood D, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Jun–Jul;20(6–7):341–6
A simple fixation procedure for immunofluorescent detection of different cytoskeletal components within the same cell. Vielkind U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(1):81–8
RAP-5 binding in formalin-fixed samples [letter] Altavilla G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jun;20(6):608–9
The use of ethylene oxide and low temperature steam/formaldehyde in hospitals. Ayliffe GA. **Infection** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):109–10
Formaldehyde–amine fixatives for immunocytochemistry of cultured Xenopus myocytes. Luther PW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jan;37(1):75–82
Lipid quantitation in formalin-fixed liver sections. Mourelle M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Dec;36(12):1471–4
Spore tests for low temperature steam with formaldehyde sterilizers [letter] Tompkins DS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Oct;12(3):237
Formalin-fixed macrophages bind tumor targets similarly to viable macrophages. Chapes SK. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Apr; 45(4):322–8
Conservative treatment of renal allograft rupture with polyglactin 910 mesh and gelatin resorcin formaldehyde glue. Chopin DK, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):363–5
Formation of cyanomethyl derivatives of basic amino acids and proteins with components in cigarette smoke. Yu PH. **Life Sci** 1988;43(20):1633–41
Buffered phenol formaldehyde (pH 7.0 and pH 5.5): improved fixation in an enclosed tissue processor. Slidders W, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):74–6
Phenolic cyclization of epinephrine, metaproterenol, metaraminol, phenylephrine, and terbutaline with formaldehyde. Chafetz L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Apr; 4(2):158–61
Aldehyde pararosanilin (true aldehyde fuchsin) stains purified insulin, oxidized or not, following adequate fixation with either formalin or Bouin's fluid. Mowry RW, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Sep;63(5):311–23
Disinfection with gaseous formaldehyde. First Part: Bactericidal and sporicidal effectiveness of formaldehyde with and without formation of a condensing layer. Casella ML, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 May; 188(1–2):144–65
[Sterilization of thermolabile medical instruments with the low pressure formaldehyde procedure at 60 degrees Celsius] Mecke P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):68–72 **(Ger)**
[Assessment of the suitability of the sterile Aseptur pack for formaldehyde gas sterilization] Heller G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Feb;35(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formaldehyde chamber disinfection: not suitable for respirators and anesthesia equipment] Lüderitz P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Mar;35(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Termination of pregnancy in the first and second trimester using natural and synthetic laminaria tents] Gorgidzhanian RS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):44–7 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The significance of the relation between folic acid and formaldehyde in important vital somatic processes] Kovanov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (3):84–90 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective transepicardial ablation in the immature canine myocardium. A more precise method. Karpawich PP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):893–9

Liquid holding increases mutation induction by formaldehyde and some other cross-linking agents in Escherichia coli K12. Zijlstra JA. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;210(2):255–61

Is there a safe intravesical use of 10% formalin? Zimmern PE, et al. **Urology** 1989 Jul;34(1):50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histological changes in the nasal mucosa in persons occupationally exposed to formaldehyde alone and in combination with wood dust. Holmström M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):120–9

Acute effect upon pulmonary function of low level exposure to phenol–formaldehyde–resin–coated wood [letter] Herrick RF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Dec;49(12):A780

Acute effect upon pulmonary function of low level exposure to phenol–formaldehyde–resin–coated wood. Imbus HR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Sep;49(9):434–7

An examination of factors that could affect choice reaction time in histology technicians. Kilburn KH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(6):679–86

Prospective study of respiratory effects of formaldehyde among healthy and asthmatic medical students. Uba G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(1):91–101

Formaldehyde exposures from tobacco smoke: a review. Godish T. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug;79(8):1044–5 (18 ref.)

Pulmonary function in wood workers exposed to formaldehyde: a prospective study. Alexandersson R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):5–11

Health status of funeral service workers exposed to formaldehyde. Holness DL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):222–8

Biliary sclerosis following formalin instillation into hydatid cysts. Pain JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 May;42(5):214–7

Occupational exposure to formaldehyde and histopathological changes in the nasal mucosa. Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Nov;45(11):761–5

Does formaldehyde cause nasopharyngeal cancer in man? Purchase IF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 15;46(2):79–85 (20 ref.)

Formaldehyde. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1989 Apr;53(4):229–35 (44 ref.)

Occupational dermatoses in workers exposed to resins based on phenol and formaldehyde. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):272–7

Contact reaction to flame retardant. Nicholls DS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):153–4

Anaphylactoid reaction induced by patch testing with formaldehyde in an asthmatic. Orlandini A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):383–4

Occupational irritant contact dermatitis from fibreboard containing urea–formaldehyde resin. Vale PT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):62

Dose–response sensitization experiments with imidazolidinyl urea. Ziegler V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep; 19(3):236–7

Secondary sclerosing cholangitis: an experimental study. Pappalardo G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(5–6):358–63

Cancer risks due to occupational exposure to formaldehyde: results of a multi–site case–control study in Montreal. Gérin M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):53–8

Reanalysis of lung cancer mortality in a National Cancer Institute study on mortality among industrial workers exposed to formaldehyde. Sterling TD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Nov;30(11):895–901

Formaldehyde. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1183–7 (44 ref.)

Endomethasone root canal filling material in the mandibular canal. A case report. Erisen R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep;68(3):343–5

Respiratory symptoms and pathophysiological effects of occupational exposure to formaldehyde and wood dust. Holmström M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Oct;14(5):306–11

[Studies on bronchopulmonary lesions caused by formaldehyde in homes] Köck M, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989; Suppl 2:23–32 **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde and phthalic anhydride asthma. Demonstration of specific IgE antibodies with RAST] Imhof E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 29; 118(43):1568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic risk for resin producers exposed to formaldehyde: extension of follow–up] Bertazzi PA, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk conditions caused by formaldehyde and phenols at a plywood factory] Mariotti F, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contact dermatitis in Krosno] Stroiński J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;73(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinogenic, genotoxic and mutagenic effects of formaldehyde (letter)] Rucińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(11):814 **(Pol)**

[Significance of immunocytochemical indices of body reactivity of workers engaged in the production of carbonic plastics on the base of formaldehyde–containing and epoxide resins] Dueva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the upper respiratory tract and skin of workers manufacturing artificial mineral wool] Vasil'eva SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):48–50 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A survey of indoor air quality in twenty–nine anchorage residences. Myers RL. **Alaska Med** 1989 May–Jun; 31(3):103–7

Modification of a high–efficiency passive sampler to determine nitrogen dioxide or formaldehyde in air. Mulik JD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jan 15;61(2):187–9

Determination of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde in mainstream cigarette smoke by high–performance liquid chromatography. Houlgate PR, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Mar; 114(3):355–60

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of free formaldehyde in cosmetics. Benassi CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 3;464(2):387–93

Release of formaldehyde from dental composites. Oysaed H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1289–94

Monitoring of parts–per–billion levels of formaldehyde using a diffusive sampler. Levin JO, et al. **JAPCA** 1989 Jan; 39(1):44–7

Validation of models for predicting formaldehyde concentrations in residences due to pressed–wood products. Silberstein S, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Nov;38(11):1403–11

Formaldehyde exposure at various workplaces. Triebig G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Mar;79(2):191–5

Disinfection with gaseous formaldehyde. Second Part: Influence of test materials on formaldehyde residues and the bactericidal and sporicidal effectiveness. Casella ML, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Aug;188(5):449–65

[Formaldehyde measurements in room air caused by disinfection measures] Broszat G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Nov;50(11):654 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of residues of glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde in urologic instruments after sterilization in aseptic conditions or in a formaldehyde gas sterilizer] Fleck H. **Pharmazie** 1989 May;44(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A passive sampler for simultaneous determination of formaldehyde and nitrogen dioxide in indoor air] Kaulbach S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jan;35(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic study of indoor formaldehyde and nitric oxide pollution] Thielebeule U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jan;35(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological surveys of formaldehyde and nitrogen dioxide levels in indoor air] Hülsse C, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 May;188(1–2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas–chromatographic determination of the formaldehyde level in atmospheric air] Kuznetsova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):54–6 **(Rus)**

[A method of predicting air pollution in coal mines using new synthetic materials] Sukhanov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Formaldehyde concentrations in the blood of rhesus monkeys after inhalation exposure. Casanova M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Aug;26(8):715–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Intensification of the process of formaldehyde synthesis as the first stage in producing carbohydrates from wastes] Zlotopol'skiĭ VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Combined perfusion and percolation of embalmed animal bodies for removing formaldehyde. Siemiatkowski M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(3):251–4

Buffered formalin is the superior fixative for the detection of HPV DNA by in situ hybridization analysis. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr;134(4):837–42

Analgesia produced by centrally administered DAGO, DPDPE and U50488H in the formalin test. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 9;153(1):117–22

Staphylococcus aureus phagocytosis. A new cytofluorometric method using FITC and paraformaldehyde. Cantinieaux B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 26;121(2):203–8

[Immunocytochemical staining of estrogen receptor in conventional formalin–fixed paraffin sections in human breast cancer] Kawakami S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;90(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Positive direct antiglobulin test result in dialysis patients resulting from antiformaldehyde antibodies. Dzik WH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):214–7

Formaldehyde exposure reports [letter] Beavers JD. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(3):331–6

Formaldehyde case reports [letter] Greenberg GN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(3):329–30, 333–6

Antibodies and immune profiles of individuals occupationally exposed to formaldehyde: six case reports. Thrasher JD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(4):479–88

Patch testing with a mixture of 2 phenol–formaldehyde resins. Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):116–9

Contact urticaria from a chemical textile finish. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):63–4

IgG antibody against formaldehyde human serum proteins: a comparison with other IgG antibodies against inhalant proteins and reactive chemicals. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep;84(3):359–66

METABOLISM

Intracellular transport of formaldehyde–treated serum albumin in liver endothelial cells after uptake via scavenger receptors. Eskild W, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1; 258(2):511–20

A receptor for formaldehyde–treated serum albumin on human placental brush–border membrane. Takami M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 22;945(2):291–7

Isotope effects on formaldehyde oxidation [letter] [corrected and republished article originally printed in Drug Metab Dispos 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):167–8] Heck HD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):656–7

The role of sodium ions in methanogenesis. Formaldehyde oxidation to CO2 and 2H2 in methanogenic bacteria is coupled with primary electrogenic Na+ translocation at a stoichiometry of 2–3 Na+/CO2. Kaesler B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):223–32

Electron–transport–driven sodium extrusion during methanogenesis from formaldehyde and molecular hydrogen by Methanosarcina barkeri. Müller V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 15;178(2):519–25

Oxidation of dimethylsulphoxide to formaldehyde by oxyhaemoglobin and oxyleghaemoglobin in the presence of hydrogen peroxide is not mediated by "free" hydroxyl radicals. Puppo A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 5(4–5):277–81

Covalent binding of inhaled formaldehyde to DNA in the nasal mucosa of Fischer 344 rats: analysis of formaldehyde and DNA by high–performance liquid chromatography and provisional pharmacokinetic interpretation. Casanova M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr;12(3):397–417

Formaldehyde and photoactivatable cross–linking of the periplasmic binding protein to a membrane component of the histidine transport system of Salmonella typhimurium. Prossnitz E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):17917–20

Endocytic uptake of nonenzymatically glycosylated proteins is mediated by a scavenger receptor for aldehyde–modified proteins. Takata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14819–25

Detoxification of formaldehyde by acetic acid bacteria. Gründig MW, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Aug; 188(5):466–74

[The role of rat liver microsomes in the metabolism of methylmethacrylate to formaldehyde] Kotlovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of formaldehyde metabolism and its metabolic precursors in patients with multiple sclerosis] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Elimination kinetics of circulating antigens and immune complexes. II. Hepatic and extrahepatic elimination of chemically modified albumin preparations in relation to their non–specific physicochemical properties. Skogh T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Sep;27(1):13–7

Dentine hypersensitivity. I. Effects produced by the uptake in vitro of metal ions, fluoride and formaldehyde onto dentine. Addy M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 15(6):575–85

Expert scientific judgment and cancer risk assessment: a pilot study of pharmacokinetic data. Hawkins NC, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Dec;8(4):615–25

[In vitro analysis of diffusion through radicular tissue of paraformaldehyde contained in a paste commonly used in endodontics] Giuliana G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 May; 38(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of formaldehyde gas on the respiratory tract of rhesus monkeys. Pathology and cell proliferation. Monticello TM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Mar;134(3):515–27

Effects of formaldehyde on normal xenotransplanted human tracheobronchial epithelium. Ura H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan;134(1):99–106

Supraspinal inhibition of the two components of formalin–induced responses in rat dorsal horn neurons. Sotgiu ML. **Arch Ital Biol** 1989 Jun;127(3):219–23

Determination of the dry matter disappearance and the crude protein degradability of the formaldehyde treated feeds in the rumen by in situ method. Cerešňáková Z, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr–May;39(4–5):393–403

Pulmonary function in histology technicians compared with women from Michigan: effects of chronic low dose formaldehyde on a national sample of women. Kilburn KH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jul;46(7):468–72

Formaldehyde–induced depression of skin reactivity to 5–chloro–2–methyl–4–isothiazolin–3–one in the guinea pig. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Sep;19(3):231–2

The influence of inhaled formaldehyde on rat lung

cytochrome P450. Dallas CE, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Jun; 49(1):50–9

Studies on the release of cell-associated interleukin 1 by paraformaldehyde-treated murine macrophages. Streck H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Oct;18(10):1609–13

Isolation and characterization of proteins cross-linked to DNA by the antitumor agent methylene dimethanesulfonate and its hydrolytic product formaldehyde. O'Connor PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6391–7

Vibrio cholerae non-O1: production of cell-associated hemagglutinins and in vitro adherence to mucus coat and epithelial surfaces of the villi and lymphoid follicles of human small intestines treated with formalin. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2018–24

The effects of formaldehyde on voluntary ethanol consumption in the laboratory rat: a comparison of two methods of determination of a single test solution. Champagne F, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1989 Jan;116(1):91–101

Comparison of formalin, buffered formalin, and Bouin's fixation on the detection of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid from genital lesions. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):720–4

Bactericidal activity, eggshell conductance, and hatchability effects of ozone versus formaldehyde disinfection. Whistler PE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Aug;68(8):1074–7

Retrospective evaluation of the immunoreactivity of viral antigens after several years of "formalin" fixation at ambient temperature: a rabies virus–immunoperoxidase model. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):337–44

Mechanism of lung injury in cotton rats immunized with formalin-inactivated respiratory syncytial virus. Piedra PA, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Feb;7(1):34–8

[Effect of chemical substances on the resistance of experimental animals to influenza virus] Prokopenko IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic activity of an alkaline solution of formaldehyde] Alekseenok AIa. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute resin phenol-formaldehyde intoxication. A life threatening occupational hazard. Cohen N, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 May;8(3):247–50

[Accidental poisoning by formaldehyde during a session of hemodialysis (letter)] Meglio C, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jun–Jul;43(4):323–4 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of surgical glue without replacement in the treatment of type A aortic dissection. Fabiani JN, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I264–8

Intravesical formalin for hemorrhagic cystitis: analysis of therapy. Donahue LA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):809–12 (32 ref.)

[Use of biological glue in the surgical treatment of aortic dissection—report of 3 cases] Paulista PP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Apr;50(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Visits to physicians before and after exposure to urea formaldehyde foam insulation. L'Abbé KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1489–91

Acute airway narrowing in monkeys from challenge with 2.5 ppm formaldehyde generated from formalin. Biagini RE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):12–7

The detection of DNA–protein cross-links in rat tracheal implants exposed in vivo to benzo[a]pyrene and formaldehyde. Cosma GN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Sep–Oct; 42(1–2):13–21

Two-year drinking-water study of formaldehyde in rats. Til HP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Feb;27(2):77–87

Nasal tumours in rats after severe injury to the nasal mucosa and prolonged exposure to 10 ppm formaldehyde. Woutersen RA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb;9(1):39–46

Theoretical and methodological bases of experimental simulation of the prepathological state under membrane-damaging effects of environmental factors. Sidorenko GI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):369–74

Toxicity and association of polycyanoacrylate nanoparticles with hepatocytes. Kreuter J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jul–Sep;1(3):253–7

Methodological refinements to the mouse paw formalin test. An animal model of tonic pain. Murray CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Sep;20(2):175–86

Mechanistic study on formaldehyde-induced hepatotoxicity. Strubelt O, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989; 27(3):351–66

Inductions of ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa by formaldehyde. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Aug;79(8):917–20

Formaldehyde-induced and spontaneous alterations in human hprt DNA sequence and mRNA expression. Liber HL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;226(1):31–7

A review of regulatory risk assessment with formaldehyde as an example. Imbus HR. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;8(3):356–66 (24 ref.)

Acute exposure to formaldehyde induces hepatic metallothionein synthesis in mice. Goering PL. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;98(2):325–37

Antibody production in rats after long-term exposure to formaldehyde. Holmström M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;100(2):328–33

Subchronic (13-week) inhalation toxicity study of formaldehyde in male rats: 8-hour intermittent versus 8-hour continuous exposures. Wilmer JW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jun;47(3):287–93

Formaldehyde-induced lesions of xenotransplanted human nasal respiratory epithelium. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(1 Pt 1):33–7

Benzo[a]pyrene- and formaldehyde-induced DNA damage and repair in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Cosma GN, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct;51(2–3):309–20

Chronic toxicity study on formaldehyde administered orally to rats. Tobe M, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 May 31;56(1):79–86

[Hygienic evaluation of embryotoxic effects of carbofos and formaldehyde mixture isolated and combined with elevated temperature and air humidity] Korshunova EP. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of characteristics of the transplacental effects of formaldehyde and dicyclohexyl-18-crown-6 based on morphologic and biochemical indicators] Lamentova TG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):89–90 **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function in foundry shop workers exposed to synthetic resin destruction products] Shestakov NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):89–90 **(Rus)**

FORMALIN see **FORMALDEHYDE**

FORMALIN TEST see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

FORMAMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

FORMAMIDES

Open channel noise. IV. Estimation of rapid kinetics of formamide block in gramicidin A channels. Heinemann SH, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Oct;54(4):757–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination of N-methylformamide with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in murine mammary carcinoma: importance of timing. Iwakawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1640–3

Modulation of the cytotoxic effect of 5-fluorouracil by N-methylformamide on a human colon carcinoma cell line. Zupi G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6193–200

ANALYSIS

Residue level determination of the aquatic herbicide fluridone and a potential photoproduct (N-methylformamide) in water. West SD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):1049–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and spectroscopic characteristics in N-methylformamide of the Azotobacter vinelandii Fe-Mo cofactor. Frank P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):746–54

METABOLISM

Applications of tandem mass spectrometry to the characterization of derivatized glutathione conjugates. Studies with S-(N-methylcarbamoyl)glutathione, a metabolite of the antineoplastic agent N-methylformamide. Pearson PG, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):51–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Osmotic and pharmacological effects of formamide on capacity current, gating current, and sodium current in crayfish giant axons. Alicata DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Feb;55(2):347–53

Chromatin modifications associated with N-methylformamide-induced radiosensitization of clone A cells. Arundel CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15; 48(20):5669–73

Reversible suppression of c-myc expression in a human colon carcinoma line by the anticancer agent N-methylformamide [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5236] Chatterjee D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3910–6

Effects of polar organic compounds on gynecologic cancers. Kan YY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 42(3):175–84

Motor nerve terminal sprouting in formamide-treated inactive amphibian skeletal muscle. Wines MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;8(10):3909–19

Use of formamide increases the number of detectable inputs to polyneuronally innervated mammalian skeletal muscle. Donahue SP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jun; 28(3):239–44

Enhancement of radiation-induced DNA double-strand breaks and micronuclei in human colon carcinoma cells by N-methylformamide. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jul;119(1):166–75

[Inhibition of Candida albicans transformation from the yeast form to the mycelial form by 2-alkylthio-6-amino- and 2-alkylthio-6-formamido- benzothiazoles] Kuchta T, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Apr;38(3):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maturational agents alone or in combination with cytotoxic agents in therapy of tumor metastases. Milas L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:377–83

Phase II trial of N-methylformamide in advanced renal cancer. Abrams JS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb; 12(1):41–2

Effect of oral administration of n-méthylformamide on dimethylenzanthracène-induced mammary tumour in female rat. Scailteur V, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):315–9

Phase II study of N-methylformamide, spirogermanium, and 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer (EST 3583): an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Ettinger DS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(3):197–201

TOXICITY

Comparative hepatotoxicity and metabolism of N-methylformamide in rats and mice. Tulip K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(2–3):167–76

URINE

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of N-acetyl-S-(N-methylcarbamoyl)cysteine, a metabolite of N,N-dimethylformamide and N-methylformamide, in human urine. Mráz J. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14; 431(2):361–8

FORMATE DEHYDROGENASES see under **ALDEHYDE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

FORMATES

Resolution of antihypertensive aryloxypropanolamine enantiomers by reversed-phase chromatography of (-)-menthyl chloroformate derivatives. Schmitthenner HF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 27;487(1):197–203

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pirenzepine prevents diethyl pyrocarbonate inhibition of central CO2 sensitivity. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):1962–6

BLOOD

A simple enzymatic method for the measurement of abnormal levels of formate in plasma. Buttery JE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):292–4

Gas chromatographic analysis of methyl formate and application in methanol poisoning cases. Fraser AD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):73–6

Effect of repeated ingestion of aspartame-sweetened beverage on plasma amino acid, blood methanol, and blood formate concentrations in normal adults. Stegink LD, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr;38(4):357–63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Essential histidine residues in dextransucrase: chemical modification by diethyl pyrocarbonate and dye photo-oxidation. Fu D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Nov 15;183(1):97–109

METABOLISM

Differential reactivity in the processing of [p-(halomethyl)benzoyl] formates by benzoylformate decarboxylase, a thiamin pyrophosphate dependent enzyme. Reynolds LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26; 27(15):5530–8

In vitro evidence for the involvement of mitochondrial folate metabolism in the supply of cytoplasmic one-carbon units. Barlowe CK, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Jul;1(2):171–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Inactivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by diethylpyrocarbonate. Kim YS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec;17(6):1099–106

Conformational change of band 3 protein induced by diethyl pyrocarbonate modification in human erythrocyte ghosts. Izuhara K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4725–8

Chemical modification of acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyltransferase. 1. Identification of acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyltransferase subtypes by differential diethyl pyrocarbonate sensitivity. Kinnunen PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7344–50

Inactivation of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus acetate kinase by diethylpyrocarbonate. Kim YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 21;956(2):103–9

Inhibitory effect of diethyl pyrocarbonate on the H+/organic cation antiport system in rat renal brush-border membranes. Hori R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12232–7

Histidine 21 is at the NAD+ binding site of diphtheria toxin. Papini E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12385–8

Differential inhibition of estrogen and antiestrogen binding to the estrogen receptor by diethylpyrocarbonate. Borgna

JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4A):427–36
Chemical modification of the actin binding site of rabbit muscle aldolase by diethylpyrocarbonate. Don M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun;81(2):145–53
Use of organic acids in broiler diets. Patten JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Aug;67(8):1178–82
Modulation of K:CL cotransport by diethylpyrocarbonate. Lauf PK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:339–47

POISONING

[A case of acute methylchlorformiate poisoning] Penknovich AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):57–8 **(Rus)**

FORMAZANS see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

FORMIC ACID ESTERS see under **FORMIC ACIDS**

FORMIC ACIDS

Identification of disulfide-containing peptides by performic acid oxidation and mass spectrometry. Sun Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jul;172(1):130–8
Gelatinization with formic acid. Wyckoff RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):545–7
Formic acid as a milder alternative to trifluoroacetic acid and phosphoric acid in two-dimensional peptide mapping. Poll DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 19;469:231–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal scarring and its relationship with the treatment of acid corrosive esophagitis. Chanvitan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71(7):376–81

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification of free amino acids as crystalline N-t-butyloxycarbonyl, O-phenacyl derivatives. Lonergan G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):368–72
[Qualitative and quantitative composition of acids formed by bifidobacteria] Donskikh EE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul;(7):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of hepatotoxic responses to chemicals by glycyrrhizin in rats. Shibayama Y. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Aug;51(1):48–55

METABOLISM

Oxalate:formate exchange. The basis for energy coupling in Oxalobacter. Anantharam V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7244–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Methanol and formate kinetics in late diagnosed methanol intoxication. Jacobsen D, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):418–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of an after-pediculicide nit removal system. DeFelice J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 28(7):468–70
[Physicochemical and biopharmaceutical characteristics of trimag tablets] Dumitrache M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun;92(2):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

POISONING

Formic acid poisoning: case report and in vitro study of the hemolytic activity. Verstraete AG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May;7(3):286–90
[Kidney tubule function disorders caused by acetic acid (letter)] Verstraete A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 24;133(25):1285–6 **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of salmonella infections in broiler chickens by the acid treatment of their feed. Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 15;123(16):416–21

TOXICITY

Changes in amine oxidase in plasma of rats treated with hepatotoxins. Obata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 48(1):142–4
Mechanism of allyl formate-induced hepatotoxicity in rainbow trout. Droy BF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;98(2):313–24
[Experimental toxicity of indium formate and indium formate- dibutyltin oxide mixture (90–10) in the rat] Anger JP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):273–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

N-FORMIMIDOYLTHIENAMYCIN see **IMIPENEM**

FORMIMINOGLUTAMIC ACID see under **GLUTARATES**

FORMOTHION see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

FORMS AND RECORDS CONTROL see under **OFFICE MANAGEMENT**

FORMULARIES

Prescribing costs when computers are used to issue all prescriptions. Donald JB. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):28–30
Practice formularies [editorial] Essex B. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22; 298(6680):1052
How do doctors and patients react to the introduction of a practice formulary? Field J. **Fam Pract** 1989 Jun; 6(2):135–40
Medicaid patients' access to new drugs. Grabowski H. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):102–14
Evaluating an enteral nutrition formulary. Coffey LM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):64–8
Introduction and audit of a general practice antibiotic formulary. Needham A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Apr;38(309):166–7
The Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 3;149(7):394–6
The practice formulary—a useful challenge. Nathan SV. **Practitioner** 1988 Jun 8;232(1450):639–40

ECONOMICS

The effects of an internal analgesic formulary restriction on Medicaid drug expenditures in Wisconsin. Kreling DH, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jan;27(1):34–44

FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL

Clinical considerations and costs associated with formulary conversion from tobramycin to gentamicin. Green ER, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Apr;46(4):714–9
Drug-use evaluation of thrombolytic agents: a challenge to pharmacists. Green JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Oct; 45(10):2192–4
Formulary status of intravenous immunoglobulins in selected hospitals. Hatton RC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Nov; 45(11):2377–9
Personal intervention for nonformulary drug orders [letter] Proulx SM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Feb;46(2):256
Pharmacy managers should evaluate the full impact of formulary decisions [letter] Thornton JP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jun;46(6):1131–2
Seventeen years' experience of a voluntarily based drug rationalisation programme in hospital. Baker JA, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):465–9
Choosing cephalosporins for the formulary. Tartaglione TA. **DICP** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(7–8 Suppl):S8–12 (19 ref.)
Therapeutic drug interchange: the battle heats up [editorial] McLeod DC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep;22(9):716–8
Establishing an enteral product formulary. Ford DB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):681–3
Should hospitals be expected to carry a wide range of antibiotics? [letter] [see comments] Smith JM. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):231. **Comment in:** N Z Med J 1989 Jun 28;102(870):325
Experience with a drug formulary in a large Italian city hospital. Zaccara A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan–Feb; 21(1):51–7
[Evolution in the choice of antibiotics from 1982 to 1987 in the Fribourg cantonal hospital] Regamey C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Aug;108(8):651–7 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal issues associated with formulary product-selection when there are two or more recognized drug therapies. Liang FZ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Nov;45(11):2372–5

STANDARDS

Ethics of nonformulary review in psychiatry. Van Vort WB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;39(12):1253–5
Quality control of hospital formularies. Rucker TD. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Aug 19;10(4):145–50

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Generic drugs: boon or bust for quality? Sedor P. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20;63(2):68

FORMULARY COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

FORMYCINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

N-FORMYLMETHIONINE see under **METHIONINE**

N-FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL-PHENYLALANINE

A computergraphic determination of the chemotactic peptide preferred conformation. Semus SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):569–74
Characteristics of oedema formation induced by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in rabbit skin. Hellewell PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):181–9
Formyl peptide-induced chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes does not require either marked changes in cytosolic calcium or specific granule discharge. Role of formyl peptide receptor reexpression (or recycling). Perez HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):1963–70
Dual mechanisms in priming of the chemoattractant-induced respiratory burst in human granulocytes. A Ca2+-dependent and a Ca2+-independent route. Koenderman L, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):623–8
Polymorphonuclear leukocytes cap a derivative of wheat germ agglutinin upon stimulation with formyl peptide and C5a but not leukotriene B4. Kurrasch R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1969–73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Role of myeloperoxidase in intracellular and extracellular chemiluminescence of neutrophils. Nurcombe HL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jan;48(1):56–62
Chemotactic monoclonal antibody conjugates: a comparison of four different f-Met-peptide-conjugates. Obrist R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30; 155(3):1139–44
Bacterial chemotactic oligopeptides and the intestinal mucosal barrier. Ferry DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):61–7
Interaction of Bordetella pertussis virulence components with neutrophils: effect on chemiluminescence induced by a chemotactic peptide and by intact bacteria. Craig FF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2201–11
Synthetic formyl-methionyl chemoattractants: a conformation-activity study of oxidized tripeptides. Toniolo C, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):1195–205

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Granulocyte chemotaxis. Chemoattractive properties of a synthetic tripeptide are inhibited by radiographic contrast media. Rasmussen F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):93–6

BLOOD

Differential changes in receptor-mediated transduction in migraine and cluster headache: studies on polymorphonuclear leucocytes. de Belleroche J, et al. **Headache** 1988 Jul;28(6):409–13
Endotoxemia and enhanced generation of oxygen radicals by neutrophils from patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Kharazmi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):381–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic formyl-methionyl chemoattractants: a conformation-activity study of oxidized tripeptides. Toniolo C, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):1195–205

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-immunoglobulin pretreatment induces a calcium-mobilization response to the chemotactic agent N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine in Daudi lymphoblastoid cells. Kalunta CI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9204–8

METABOLISM

Enhancement of N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (fMLP) binding to isolated human neutrophils. Psychoyos S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):372–7
In vivo inflammatory activity of neutrophil-activating factor, a novel chemotactic peptide derived from human monocytes. Colditz I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr; 134(4):755–60
Multiple chromatographic forms of the formylpeptide chemoattractant receptor and their relationship to GTP-binding proteins. Polakis PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):276–83
Evidence that activation of a common G-protein by receptors for leukotriene B4 and N-formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in HL-60 cells occurs by different mechanisms. McLeish KR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):427–34
fMet-Leu-Phe receptor expression by an interstitial cell in rabbit right atrium following left ventricular myocardial infarction. Dunkel CG, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul;65(1):215–23
Binding of chemotactic peptide to the outer surface and to whole human spermatozoa with different affinity states. Ballesteros LM, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jun;20(2):233–9
Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on isolated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN): chemotaxis, superoxide production, degranulation and N-formyl-L-methionyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanine (FMLP) receptor binding. Shelly J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(3):329–34
Three states for the formyl peptide receptor on intact cells. Sklar LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8483–6
Influence of botulinum C2 toxin on F-actin and N-formyl peptide receptor dynamics in human neutrophils. Norgauer J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1133–40
Regulation of formyl peptide receptor binding to rabbit neutrophil plasma membranes. Use of monovalent cations, guanine nucleotides, and bacterial toxins to discriminate among different states of the receptor. Feltner DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3963–70
Characterization of N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine receptors on

human neutrophils. Effects of isolation and temperature on receptor expression and functional activity. Tennenberg SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3937–44

Ca2+ ionophores inhibit superoxide generation by chemotactic peptide in rabbit neutrophils and the correlation with intracellular calcium. Jacob J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Nov;84(1):97–103

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of the phospholipase A2 activity in fMLP-treated guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Masliah J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):256–7

Agonist-induced calcium flux, phosphoinositide metabolism, aggregation and enzyme secretion in human neutrophils. Rossi AG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul;24(3–4):272–82

The effects of PAF-acether and FMLP on eicosanoid production in guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):113–6

Chemotactic peptide-induced arachidonic acid mobilization in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Galbraith GM. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov;133(2):347–54

Responses of isolated pulmonary arteries to synthetic peptide F-Met-Leu-Phe. Crowell RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H107–12

Dimethylsulfoxide prevents chemoattractant-induced leukocyte adherence. Sekizuka E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H594–7

Temperature-dependent inhibition of fmet-leu-phe-stimulated superoxide generation by C-I and H-7 in human neutrophils. Nath J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1376–82

Chemotactic monoclonal antibody conjugates: a comparison of four different f-Met-peptide-conjugates. Obrist R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30; 155(3):1139–44

Activation of neutrophil calpain following its translocation to the plasma membrane induced by phorbol ester or fMet-Leu-Phe. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):737–43

Bradykinin- and chemotactic peptide fMLP-stimulated leukotriene biosynthesis in rat lungs and its inhibition by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Di Marzo V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug;17(2):235–42

Activation of NADPH oxidase by purine and pyrimidine nucleotides involves G proteins and is potentiated by chemotactic peptides. Seifert R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):813–9

Effects of prostacyclin analogs on cyclic adenosine monophosphate and superoxide formation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated by formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Stahlberg HJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369(5):329–36

LTB4 production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes incubated with nFMLP. Marchiseppe I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jun;64(6):501–6

Human granulocytes and granulocytes from other species demonstrate differences in chemotactic responsiveness to oxidized N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Harvath L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 92(1):97–100

Purine and pyrimidine nucleotides potentiate activation of NADPH oxidase and degranulation by chemotactic peptides and induce aggregation of human neutrophils via G proteins. Seifert R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15; 181(1):277–85

Release of PAF-acether and eicosanoids from guinea-pig alveolar macrophages by FMLP: effect of cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibition. Fitzgerald MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 30;164(3):539–46

Phosphoinositide breakdown and superoxide anion release in formyl-peptide-stimulated human alveolar macrophages. Comparison between quiescent and activated cells. Damon M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):169–73

Interactions of formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine, adenosine, and phosphodiesterase inhibitors in human monocytes. Effects on superoxide release, inositol phosphates and cAMP. Elliott KR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1–2):94–8

Differential activation by fMet-Leu-Phe and phorbol ester of a plasma membrane phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase D in human neutrophil. Gelas P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):213–8

Formation and release of nitric oxide from human neutrophils and HL-60 cells induced by a chemotactic peptide, platelet activating factor and leukotriene B4. Schmidt HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):357–60

Evidence that de novo protein synthesis participates in a time-dependent augmentation of the chemotactic peptide-induced respiratory burst in neutrophils. Effects of recombinant human colony stimulating factors and dihydrocytochalasin B. Woodman RC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(5–6):355–61

Increased sensitivity of the chemoattractant-induced chemiluminescence in eosinophils isolated from atopic individuals. Koenderman L, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug; 67(4):534–6

Fluoride activation of neutrophils: similarities to formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Gabler WL, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Feb;13(1):47–58

Stimulation of release of prostaglandins and thromboxanes from isolated guinea pig lung cells by bradykinin, f-Met-Leu-Phe, phorbol myristate, ionophore A23187, and leukotrienes. Robidoux C, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Aug; 12(4):285–95

Possible changes in the leukocyte membrane as a mechanism of leukocyte adhesion to the venular walls induced by leukotriene B4 and fMLP in the microvasculature of the hamster cheek pouch. Nagai K, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Nov;7(4):305–14

Effect of neutrophil activating substances on intracellular generation of phagocyte chemiluminescence by means of luminol-bound microspheres. Takeuchi A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(3):169–75

Phospholipase A2 activation in human neutrophils. Differential actions of diacylglycerols and alkylacylglycerols in priming cells for stimulation by N-formyl-Met-Leu-Phe. Bauldry SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16787–95

Studies of signal transduction in the respiratory burst-associated stimulation of fMet-Leu-Phe-induced tubulin tyrosinolation and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-induced posttranslational incorporation of tyrosine into multiple proteins in activated neutrophils and HL-60 cells. Nath J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):848–55

Chemoattractant receptor promotion of Ca2+ influx across the plasma membrane of HL-60 cells. A role for cytosolic free calcium elevations and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate production. Pittet D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7251–61

The metabolism of arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids in human neutrophils stimulated by A23187 and FMLP. Mahadevappa VG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jul; 40(3):341–52

Chemotactic peptide receptor-cytoskeletal interactions and functional correlations in differentiated HL-60 cells and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rao KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct;141(1):119–25

Temporal adaptation of neutrophil oxidative responsiveness to n-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Acceleration by granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. English D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2400–6

Platelet-activating factor production in human neutrophils by sequential stimulation with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and the chemotactic factors C5A or formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Wirthmueller U, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3213–8

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces responsiveness to the chemotactic peptide f-Met-Leu-Phe in the human monocytic line U937: dissociation between calcium and oxidative metabolic responses. Polla BS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 May;45(5):381–8

Membrane oxidative metabolism of human eosinophilic cell line EoL-1 in response to phorbol diester and formyl peptide: synergistic augmentation by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor. Yoshie O, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Jan;45(1):10–20

Relaxant effect of N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine on rabbit vascular strips. Laplante C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):774–80

Effect of etizolam (Depas) on production of superoxide anion by platelet-activating factor and N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-stimulated guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Aratani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;47(2):200–3

Differential effects of interleukin-1 and formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine on chemotaxis and human endothelium adhesivity for A549 tumor cells. Lauri D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan;60(1):161–4

Effects of C-reactive protein on human neutrophil granulocytes challenged with N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and platelet-activating factor. Filep J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(8):517–24

Acute microvascular effects of the chemotactic peptide N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine: comparisons with leukotriene B4. Lewis RE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Jan;37(1):53–69

Mechanisms for luminol-augmented chemiluminescence from neutrophils induced by leukotriene B4 and N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Gyllenhammar H. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb; 49(2):217–23

Inhibition by triphenyltin chloride of cytosolic free calcium mobilization in human neutrophils stimulated by a chemotactic factor. Miura Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 64(2):331–41

Correlation between neutrophil superoxide formation, luminol-augmented chemiluminescence and intracellular Ca2+ levels upon stimulation with leukotriene B4, formylpeptide and phorbolester. Gyllenhammar H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Jun;49(4):317–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Human neutrophil chemiluminescence and f-Meth-Leu-Phe receptor exposure in bacterial infections. Follin P, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jul;97(7):585–90

Synergism between chemotactic peptide and platelet-activating factor in stimulating thromboxane B2 and leukotriene B4 biosynthesis in human neutrophils. Tanizawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1; 38(15):2559–63

Reconstitution and characterization of the human neutrophil N-formyl peptide receptor and GTP binding proteins in phospholipid vesicles. Cupo JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 26;982(1):31–40

Desensitization uncouples the formyl peptide receptor-guanine nucleotide-binding protein interaction in HL60 cells. McLeish KR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 36(3):384–90

TOXICITY

Sulfasalazine metabolites and dapsone attenuate formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced mucosal injury in rat ileum. von Ritter C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):811–6

Neutrophilic proteases: mediators of formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced ileitis in rats. von Ritter C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep; 97(3):605–9

Neutrophil-derived oxidants mediate formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced increases in mucosal permeability in rats. von Ritter C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):778–80

Formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced intestinal inflammation [letter] Wozel G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):811–2

N-FORMYL-METHIONYL-LEUCYL-PHENYLALANINE see **N-FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL-PHENYLALANINE**

N(5)-FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE see **CITROVORUM FACTOR**

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATES see under **TETRAHYDROFOLATES**

FORSKOLIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of the glucose transporter in mammalian cell membranes with a 125I-forskolin photoaffinity label. Wadzinski BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):983–90

Affinity labeling of forskolin-binding proteins. Comparison between glucose carrier and adenylate cyclase. Pfeuffer E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):13–7

Cardiovascular effects of new water-soluble derivatives of forskolin. Khandelwal Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Oct; 31(10):1872–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Haloperidol, chlorpromazine and lithium chloride antagonize the excitatory action of forskolin and of some gut peptides on guinea-pig myenteric neurones. Zafirov DH. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(3):17–25

BIOSYNTHESIS

Forskolin inducibility and tissue-specific expression of the fibronectin promoter. Dean DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1498–506

METABOLISM

[3H]-forskolin binding sites in rat submandibular salivary glands. Ren YF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(11):779–82

Protective effect of cyclohexyladenosine on adenosine A1-receptors, guanine nucleotide and forskolin binding sites following transient brain ischemia: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Daval JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):212–26

Mapping second messenger systems in the rat hippocampus after transient forebrain ischemia: in vitro [3H]forskolin and [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding. Onodera H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):343–9

Upregulation of adenosine A1 receptors and forskolin binding sites following chronic treatment with caffeine or carbamazepine: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Daval JL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):26–33

Differential effect of N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ) on [3H]SCH23390 and [3H]forskolin binding in rat striatum. Norman AB, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(13):831–6

Formation of forskolin by suspension cultures of Coleus forskohlii. Mersinger R, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Jun; 54(3):200–4

Forskolin binding to intact S49 lymphoma cells. Barber R. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988;12(1):59–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Calcitonin-like effects of forskolin and choleratoxin on surface area and motility of isolated rabbit osteoclasts. Ransjö M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Dec;3(6):611–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Morphological changes in pancreatic B-cells after intravenous administration of forskolin. Zafirova M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):133–40

Forskolin activates gated Cl- channels in frog skin. De Wolf

I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):C1239–49

Forskolin and caffeine induce Ca2+ release from intracellular stores in rabbit aorta. Hai CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):C413–8

Cytosolic free calcium in normal somatotropes: effects of forskolin and phorbol ester. Holl RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):F375–9

Isoproterenol, DBcAMP, and forskolin inhibit cardiac sodium current. Ono K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):C1131–7

Forskolin and prostacyclin inhibit fluoride induced platelet activation and protein kinase C dependent responses. Doni MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15; 156(3):1316–23

Inhibition of atrial natriuretic peptide secretion by forskolin in noncontracting cultured atrial myocytes. Iida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):330–6

The in vitro activation of cyclic AMP production by either forskolin or isoproterenol in the Syrian hamster pineal during the day is not accompanied by an increase in melatonin production. Santana C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):930–6

Effects of forskolin and cilostazol on clot retraction. Sannomiya Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec;17(6):1059–70

Influence of bacterial toxins and forskolin upon vasopressin-induced inositol phosphate accumulation in WRK 1 cells. Guillon G, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15; 260(3):665–72

Inhibition by forskolin of insulin-stimulated glucose transport in L6 muscle cells. Klip A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):1023–9

Differential forskolin activation of rat heart and lung adenylate cyclase. Dependence on membrane-protein interactions. Jackman GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1091–5

The effect of heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin, theophylline and forskolin on cyclic nucleotide levels and mucosal surface (acid microclimate) pH in rat proximal jejunum in vivo. McKie AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7;971(3):325–31

Forskolin mimics the effects of calcitonin but not parathyroid hormone on bone resorption in vitro. Klein RF, et al. **Bone Miner** 1988 Jul;4(3):247–56

Forskolin sensitizes parathyroid hormone-induced cyclic AMP response, but not the bone resorptive effect, in mouse calvarial bones. Lerner UH, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Jan; 5(2):169–81

Glucocorticoid administration increases receptor-mediated and forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Duman RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):166–71

Forskolin reduces a transient potassium current in 'obster neurons by a cAMP-independent mechanism. Harris-Warrick RM. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):59–66

The role of adenylate cyclase in relaxation of brain arteries: studies with forskolin. Suzuki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9;457(2):241–5

Forskolin infusion in vivo increases ouabain binding in brain. Swann AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):351–3

Facilitation by forskolin of electrically evoked vasopressin release in vitro requires bursting pattern of stimulation. Treiman M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1–2):260–4

Forskolin attenuates the evoked release of [3H]GABA from striatal neurons in primary culture. Weiss S. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):182–6

Activation of adenylate cyclase by forskolin prolongs calcium action potential duration in lamprey sensory neurons. Womble MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 17;485(1):89–94

Forskolin potentiates myocardial reactive hyperaemia in the open chest dog: the contribution of adenylate cyclase. Hina K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):104–11

Increased cyclic AMP content accelerates protein synthesis in rat heart. Xenophontos XP, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep; 65(3):647–56

Effect of colforsin on human neutrophil superoxide production and intracellular calcium mobilization. Furui H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Mar; 16(3):199–209

Concurrent LH and forskolin action on adenylate cyclase activation and progesterone synthesis in corpora lutea from pregnant ewes. Jammes H, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988; 14(2–3):177–201

Steroidogenesis of porcine granulosa cells from small and medium-sized follicles: effects of follicle-stimulating hormone, forskolin, and adenosine 3,5'-cyclic monophosphate versus phorbol ester. Hylka VW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1204–9

An adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate-responsive deoxyribonucleic acid element confers forskolin sensitivity on gene expression by primary rat granulosa cells. Kurten RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1345–57

Forskolin activates voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in bovine but not in rat fasciculata cells. Yanagibashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2383–91

Release of phospholipase A2 activity from rat vascular smooth muscle cells mediated by cAMP. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):237–42

Cyclic AMP has the ability to influence multiple events during B cell stimulation. Holte H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Sep;18(9):1359–66

The interaction of lithium with forskolin-inhibited meiotic maturation of denuded mouse oocytes. Gavin AC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Nov;179(1):298–302

Attenuation of endotoxin-induced cytotoxicity and prostacyclin production in cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells by phosphodiesterase inhibition. Hussein A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(5):637–54

Forskolin stimulates pinealocyte cGMP accumulation. Dramatic potentiation by an alpha 1-adrenergic——[Ca2+]i mechanism involving protein kinase C. Ho AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):207–12

Forskolin decreases sensitivity of brain adenylate cyclase to inhibition by 2',5'-dideoxyadenosine. Stübner D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):155–61

Effect of forskolin on gastric acid secretion "in vitro": interaction with different secretagogues. Coruzzi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(6):767–70

Stimulation of nerve growth factor mRNA content in C6 glioma cells by a beta-adrenergic receptor and by cyclic AMP. Schwartz JP. **GLIA** 1988;1(4):282–5

Effects of forskolin on growth and morphology of cultured glial and cerebrovascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Kempski O, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987; 5(5–6):435–45

Influences of pertussis toxin, guanine nucleotides and forskolin on adenylate cyclase in striatal membranes of infant, adult and senescent rats. Nozaura Y, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3):271–9

Characterization and possible mechanisms of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-mediated sensitization of forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP production in HT29 cells. Jones SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14236–44

Forskolin has both stimulatory and inhibitory effects on bone resorption in fetal rat long bone cultures. Lorenzo JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Aug;1(4):313–7

The effects of forskolin and calcium ionophore A23187 on secretion and cytoplasmic RNA levels of Chromogranin-A and calcitonin. Murray SS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Aug;3(4):447–52

Forskolin augments the effects of calcitonin on cytoplasmic spreading of isolated rat osteoclasts and plasma calcium levels in the rat. Nicholson GC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Apr;3(2):181–4

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on myocardial contractility and coronary blood flow in the dog: comparison with isoproterenol and forskolin. Anderson FL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;12(3):365–71

Mediation of the cardiac effects of forskolin by specific binding sites. Schmidt K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;13(3):353–60

Forskolin inhibits platelet deposition in small diameter polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Christenson JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):81–4

cAMP-mediated growth inhibition of a B-lymphoid precursor cell line Reh is associated with an early transient delay in G2/M, followed by an accumulation of cells in G1. Blomhoff HK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec; 137(3):583–7

Induction of cyclic AMP synthesis by forskolin is followed by a reduction in the expression of c-myc messenger RNA and inhibition of 3H-thymidine incorporation in human fibroblasts. Heldin NE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan; 138(1):17–23

Differential inhibitory effects of forskolin, isoproterenol, and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on phosphoinositide hydrolysis in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Madison JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct; 82(4):1462–5

Forskolin dilates the maternal ovine placental vascular bed. Rankin JH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Jun;10(3):201–9

Forskolin and phorbol esters decrease the same K+ conductance in cultured oligodendrocytes. Soliven B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Oct;105(2):177–86

Effects of forskolin and phorbol-myristate-acetate on cytoskeleton, extracellular matrix and protein phosphorylation in human endothelial cells. Smirnov VN, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:3–11

Thyrotrophin, forskolin and ionomycin increase cathepsin B mRNA concentrations in rat thyroid cells in culture. Phillips ID, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;2(3):207–12

Pertussis toxin attenuates 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor-mediated inhibition of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat hippocampal membranes. Okada F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1566–9

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediate inhibition of cyclic AMP production in the spinal cord after stimulation of cyclic AMP with forskolin but not after stimulation with capsaicin or vasoactive intestinal peptide. Uhlén S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):761–7

Effects of phorbol esters and forskolin on basal and histamine-induced accumulation of inositol phosphates in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Wan DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1219–27

Comparison of the effects of forskolin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in neuroblastoma cells: evidence that some of the actions of dibutyryl cyclic AMP are mediated by butyrate. Yusta B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1808–18

Protein kinase inhibitors selectively block phorbol ester- or forskolin-induced changes in excitability of Aplysia neurons. Conn PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;9(2):473–9

Desensitization of acetylcholine receptors in rat myotubes is enhanced by agents that elevate intracellular cAMP. Middleton P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3405–12

Preparation and evaluation in rabbits of topical solutions containing forskolin. Saettone MF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Summer;5(2):111–8

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of forskolin on adenylate cyclase in rat normal hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Feb;12(2):87–93

The inhibitory effect of methanol on forskolin-activated adenylate cyclase in rat erythrocyte membranes dependent on the state of the guanine nucleotide-binding stimulatory and regulatory protein. Takeda O, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 May;11(5):377–80

Effect of forskolin on cytosolic Ca++ level and contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Abe A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):895–900

Quantitative differences in the cyclic AMP–lipolysis relationships for isoproterenol and forskolin. Allen DO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):852–8

Ontogeny of renal hemodynamic response to terbutaline and forskolin in sheep. Nakamura KT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):453–9

Effects of acetylcholine, isoprenaline and forskolin on electrolyte and protein composition of rabbit mandibular saliva. Case RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec; 406:411–30

Influence of kaurenol on basal, LH- and forskolin-stimulated progesterone and cAMP production in avian granulosa cells. Hertelendy F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul; 33(1):53–7

Transcriptional regulation of the thyroperoxydase gene by thyrotropin and forskolin. Gerard CM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;60(2–3):239–42

Forskolin-induced elevation of cyclic AMP does not cause exocytosis and endocytosis in rat thyroid follicle cells in vivo. Johanson V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 59(1–2):27–34

The actions of forskolin, cholera toxin and iloprost on casein secretion by lactating doe mammary glands. Ollivier-Bousquet M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 65(1–2):27–33

Identification of an adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-responsive region in the rat growth hormone gene: evidence for independent and synergistic effects of cAMP and thyroid hormone on gene expression. Copp RP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):790–6

Chronic somatostatin treatment induces enhanced forskolin-stimulated cAMP accumulation in wild-type S49 mouse lymphoma cells but not in protein kinase-deficient mutants. Thomas JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 35(1):116–24

Differential activation of the 21-base-pair enhancer element of human T-cell leukemia virus type I by its own trans-activator and cyclic AMP. Nakamura M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5207–21

Comparative in vitro myocardial inotropic effects and in vivo hemodynamic effects of forskolin and isoproterenol in young lambs. Shaddy RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun; 25(6):580–4

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) and forskolin on intracellular free calcium in isolated and fura-2 loaded smooth-muscle cells from the anterior byssus retractor (catch) muscle of Mytilus edulis. Ishii N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jun;414(2):162–70

Forskolin effects on the voltage-gated K+ conductance of human T cells. Krause D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul; 412(1–2):133–40

Relationship between forskolin and calcium-calmodulin stimulation of rat cerebral cortex adenylate cyclase: enzyme activation modulates substrate (MgATP) affinity. Uhlén S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Aug;63(2):90–5

cAMP stimulates transcription of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor gene in response to short-term agonist exposure. Collins S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(13):4853–7

cAMP-mediated phosphorylation of the low-Km cAMP phosphodiesterase markedly stimulates its catalytic activity. Grant PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):9071–5

cAMP and forskolin decrease gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride flux in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Heuschneider G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2938–42

Renal epithelial cyst formation and enlargement in vitro: dependence on cAMP. Mangoo-Karim R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):6007–11

Use of forskolin stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat hippocampus as a screen for compounds that act through 5-HT1A receptors. Cornfield LJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:265–7

Forskolin potentiates isoproterenol induced beta adrenoceptor desensitization in intact human lymphocytes. Yu JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;61(1):3–16

Phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate antagonizes while forskolin potentiates the presynaptic autoreceptor-mediated inhibition of [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine release in rat hypothalamic slices. Ramdine R, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 3(3):173–81

cAMP increases the rate of GABAA receptor desensitization in chick cortical neurons. Tehrani MH, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 4(2):126–31

Significance of plasma adenosine in the antiplatelet activity of forskolin: potentiation by dipyridamole and dilazep. Agarwal KC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;

61(1):106–10
[Is forskolin a stimulant of gastric secretion?] Choquet A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(3):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of forskolin on sperm motility. In vitro experiments with bull sperm] Fuchs U, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resistance to pancuronium caused by theophylline and forskolin] García E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jul–Aug;35(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenosine potentiates forskolin-induced delay of meiotic resumption by mouse denuded oocytes: evidence for an oocyte surface site of adenosine action. Salustri A, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Oct;21(2):157–68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental compounds to lower intraocular pressure. Podos SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 17(2):129–35 (47 ref.)
Pharmacologic enhancement of functional recovery in free muscle transfers. Klein HW, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jul;4(4):277–81, 283–4

TOXICITY

Differentiation of cultured epithelial cells: response to toxic agents. Rice RH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Mar; 80:239–46

FORSSMAN ANTIGEN see under **ANTIGENS, HETEROGENETIC**

FOSFOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preliminary study of the antagonistic effects between fosfomycin and beta-lactams on Pseudomonas aeruginosa observed on the antibiogram] Buisson Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-surgical management of an infected ventriculo-atrial shunt] Zink PM, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Mar; 32(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of cefotaxime single administration and of cefotaxime + fosfomycin administration against respiratory tract infections] Shimokata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Sep; 41(9):1261–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Formation of an adduct between fosfomycin and glutathione: a new mechanism of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. Arca P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct; 32(10):1552–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of fosfomycin in normal and burn patients. Effect of probenecid. Potel G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(4):177–84
[Pharmacokinetics of trometamol–fosfomycin in patients with renal insufficiency] Fillastre JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro synergism between daptomycin and fosfomycin against Enterococcus faecalis isolates with high-level gentamicin resistance. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):470–3
Adherence to epithelial cells and ultrastructure of fosfomycin-resistant mutants of group A streptococci. Ravdonikas LE, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988; 33(6):513–9
Isolation and study of fosfomycin-resistant mutants of group A and B streptococci. Ravdonikas LE, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(6):507–12
The microbiological efficacy of the combination of fosfomycin and vancomycin against clinically relevant staphylococci. Gatermann S, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jan–Feb; 17(1):35–7
Synergy of ciprofloxacin with fosfomycin in vitro against Pseudomonas isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Figueredo VM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul; 22(1):41–50
Effects of fosfomycin, mesna, and sodium thiosulfate on the toxicity and antitumor activity of cisplatin. Wagner T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):497–501
Molecular relationship among fosfomycin-resistant plasmids and clinical impact of fosfomycin resistance. Mendoza MC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Oct;11(4):289–97
[Effect of fosfomycin on cellular immune reactions as affected by cyclophosphamide or corticosteroids] Gillissen G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant fosfomycin medication in chronic osteomyelitis. Meissner A, et al. **Infection** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):146–51
[Antibiotic prophylaxis using a combination of pefloxacin and fosfomycin in heart surgery with CEC (extracorporeal circulation) in patients allergic to beta-lactams] Lebreton P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with a combination of fosfomycin and pefloxacin] Michel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Apr;37(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of an antibioprophylaxis with pefloxacin and fosfomycin in cardiac surgery in patients with beta-lactam hypersensitivity] Vergnaud M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May;37(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A clinical evaluation of the protective effect of fosfomycin (FOM) against the cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP)-induced nephrotoxicity] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 May;34(5):782–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prophylactic effect of fosfomycin on CDDP nephrotoxicity] Yogi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical experience of fosfomycin tablet on cystitis] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 May;41(5):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of fosfomycin tablets in the treatment of purulent skin diseases] Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jan; 42(1):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FOSSIL FUELS

Respiratory health of a population living downwind from natural gas refineries. Dales RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Mar;139(3):595–600
Tenth Symposium on Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals. May 16–20, 1988, Gatlinburg, Tennessee. Proceedings. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1989 Jan–Aug; 20–21:1–872
Ninth Symposium on Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals. Proceedings. May 5–8, 1987, Boulder, Colorado. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Aug;18:1–420
Medical evacuations from offshore structures. Norman JN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Sep;45(9):619–23
Metabolism of fossil fuels by chemoautotrophic nocardioform bacteria from infectious leprosy tissues and its implications. Chakrabarty AN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):845–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diesel exhaust exposure and mortality among males in the American Cancer Society prospective study. Boffetta P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(4):403–15

POISONING

Carbon monoxide and flu-like symptoms [letter] Crispen C. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):342
One more good reason for not smoking [letter] Moxon RK. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;86(1):30

FOSSILS see under **PALEONTOLOGY**

FOSTER HOME CARE

The preventive utilization of foster care. Steinhauer PD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;33(6):459–67 (72 ref.)
Foster care for children with AIDS: a psychosocial perspective. Rendon M, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1989 Summer;19(4):256–69
Host homes: one alternative for troubled youths. Fulbright M. **Child Today** 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):12–5
Teaching independent living skills in Minnesota. Johnson LK. **Child Today** 1988 Nov–Dec;17(6):19–23
Specialized foster family care. A community-based program for children with special needs. Luginbill M, et al. **Child Today** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):5–9
Medical foster care: achieving permanency for seriously ill children. Yost DM, et al. **Child Today** 1988 Sep–Oct; 17(5):22–6
Modes of exit from foster family care and adjustment at time of departure of children with unstable life histories. Fanshel D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):391–402
Excessive water drinking. A marker of caretaker interaction disturbance. Accardo P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Sep;28(9):416–8
Post-placement services for foster and adoptive parents—support, counselling or therapy? Rushton A. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;30(2):197–204 (31 ref.)
The foster care clinic: a community program to identify treatment needs of children in foster care. Simms MD. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Jun;10(3):121–8
American Academy of Pediatrics Task Force on Pediatrics AIDS: Infants and children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: placement in adoption and foster care. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):609–12
Why are foster-care programs not a part of everyday routine in psychiatric treatment? Schmidt-Michel PO, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;23(3):163–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Fostering permanency of children in out-of-home care: psycho-legal aspects. Fialkov MJ. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(4):343–57 (72 ref.)
Indian child welfare: a status report. Plantz MC, et al. **Child Today** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):24–9
Federal legislative support for independent living. Allen M, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):515–27 (9 ref.)
New legal options to prepare adolescents for independent living. Hardin M. **Child Welfare** 1988 Nov–Dec; 67(6):529–46 (23 ref.)
Preparing young people in Canada for emancipation from child welfare care. Meston J. **Child Welfare** 1988 Nov–Dec; 67(6):625–34 (9 ref.)
Evaluation of independent-living programs. Tatara T, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):609–23
Child welfare agencies. Possible bases of liability for placement of children with AIDS in adoptive or foster homes. Garfinkel FL, et al. **J Leg Med** 1989 Mar; 10(1):143–54

METHODS

The Foster Care Research Project: summary and analysis [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;33(8):780] Steinhauer PD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;33(6):509–16
Aftercare services. Irvine J. **Child Welfare** 1988 Nov–Dec; 67(6):587–94
Volunteers as resources in preparing foster adolescents for self-sufficiency. Mech EV, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):595–608
Vocational preparation and employability development. North J, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):573–86
The role of foster parents in helping young people develop emancipation skills. Ryan P, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):563–72 (23 ref.)
Dimensions of foster and residential care practice. Colton M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;29(5):589–600
[The foster home as an integral recovery system for undernourished and severely undernourished infants (COFADE program)] Escudero P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;58(5):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

St Clare's Home for Children: a transitional foster home for children with AIDS. Zealand TP. **QRB** 1989 Jan; 15(1):17–20
Board and care castaways: older adults outside the long term care continuum. Goodman CC, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1988;13(4):65–79

PSYCHOLOGY

Correlates of stress, perceived competence, and depression among family care providers. Stoneman Z, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Sep;93(2):166–73
The Foster Care Research Project: clinical impressions. Steinhauer PD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jul; 59(3):430–41
Preparing foster adolescents for self-support: a new challenge for child welfare services. Mech EV. **Child Welfare** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):487–95
Childhood-onset depressive disorders. A follow-up study of rates of rehospitalization and out-of-home placement among child psychiatric inpatients. Asarnow JR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(3):245–53
Impact of legal intervention on sexually abused children. Runyan DK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):647–53
[Health pedagogic foster families. A model for the rehabilitation of handicapped children from families at-risk] Weiler H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(3):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self-help supervision and family counseling of foster care families] Kaiser P, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Oct;37(8):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foster care placement and self determination] Specht F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 38(6):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Characteristics of nutrition in social welfare homes and in hospitals] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(6):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occurrence of intestinal parasites among hospitalized patients and inhabitants of the State Home for Small Children as the source of cross infections] Głowniak C. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Dec 15;41(24):1633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Trends and needs in programming for independent living. Cook R. **Child Welfare** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):497–514 (9 ref.)
Living arrangement options for young people preparing for independent living. Kroner MJ. **Child Welfare** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):547–61 (10 ref.)
Foster care. Schor EL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec; 35(6):1241–52 (55 ref.)
Foster care. Schor EL. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Jan;10(7):209–16 (9 ref.)
The effect of child fostering on feeding practices and access to health services in rural Sierra Leone. Bledsoe CH, et

al. Soc Sci Med 1988;27(6):627–36

FOUNDATIONS

Recent W. K. Kellogg Foundation initiatives in medical education. Bruce TA. Acad Med 1989 Jan;64(1):16–7
The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. Cluff LE. Acad Med 1989 May;64(5):246
My turn. Winning the war and losing the peace. Perrigo LD. Alaska Med 1988 Jul–Aug;30(4):150
The British Lung Foundation [editorial] Green M. Br J Dis Chest 1988 Apr;82(2):105–10
New priorities for The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Fall;7(4):157–8
GrantWatch: a conversation with Leighton E. Cluff [interview by John K. Iglehart] Cluff LE. Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Spring;8(1):191–213
Foundations' role in health policy. Moloney TW, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Summer;7(3):209–15
The public thoughts of a private foundation leader: a conversation with Alvin Tarlov [interview by John K. Iglehart] Tarlov A. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Fall; 7(4):142–56
Heritage Foundation may set the health agenda. Robinson ML. Hospitals 1988 Nov 20;62(22):23
Gandhi Memorial Leprosy Foundation annual report for 1985–86. Ramu G. Indian J Lepr 1988 Apr;60(2):325–7
International Foundation of Dermatology [letter] Ryan TJ. Int J Dermatol 1989 Apr;28(3):204
The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation and dental care. Cluff L, et al. J Dent Educ 1988 Nov;52(11):597–8
Foundation for International Education in Neurological Surgery, Inc. report of activities, 1986–1988 [letter] Mosberg WH Jr. J Neurosurg 1988 Nov;69(5):800–1
The Parenteral Drug Association Foundation for Pharmaceutical Sciences: past, present, and future. Kirsch NC. J Parenter Sci Technol 1989 Jul–Aug;43(4):191–4
Wellcome steps into the breach once more [editorial] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1154] Lancet 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1004
American Health Foundation proposed model legislation: comprehensive school health education program [editorial] Klarberg RB, et al. Prev Med 1989 Jan;18(1):156–8
The role of the private sector in innovative approaches to research and training. Whiting BJ. Toxicol Ind Health 1989 Jul;5(4):115–21; discussion 125–30
[The "National Kidney Foundation": a new experience in Saudi Arabia] Boubenider S, et al. Nephrologie 1988; 9(5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Historical impact of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care [letter] Palmer E. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Summer;7(3):236–7
Clinical scholars and their program: children of the sixties in the eighties. Eisenberg JM. J Clin Epidemiol 1989; 42(8):807–13

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community-oriented, primary health services: lessons drawn from international experiences of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation. DeVries RA, et al. Acad Med 1989 Aug; 64(8):439–41
The Signe and Ane Gyllenberg Foundation. Lamberg BA. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1988;344:3–4
Alister John Douglas Brass. Egan P. Med J Aust 1988 Aug 15;149(4):214, 216

FOURIER ANALYSIS

High-resolution ion partitioning technique by phase-specific ion excitation for Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance. Hanson CD, et al. Anal Chem 1989 Jan 1; 61(1):83–5
A thousand points of light: the Hadamard transform in chemical analysis and instrumentation. Treado PJ, et al. Anal Chem 1989 Jun 1;61(11):723A–734A
Electromagnetic pulse propagation in dispersive planar dielectrics. Moten K, et al. Bioelectromagnetics 1989; 10(1):35–49
A BASIC program for the removal of noise from reaction traces using Fourier filtering. Brittain T. Comput Appl Biosci 1989 Apr;5(2):137–40
A new method for the classification of subvigil stages, using the Fourier transform, and its application to sleep apnea. Penzel T, et al. Comput Biol Med 1989;19(1):7–34
Elliptic fourier analysis of cell and nuclear shapes. Diaz G, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1989 Oct;22(5):405–14
Software manipulations to speed up a real-valued fast Fourier transform algorithm. Lütkenhöner B, et al. Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1989 Jun;29(2):129–42
Measuring oscillatory potentials: Fourier analysis. Van der Torren K, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1988 Jun;69(2):153–9
Comment on "Digital filtering of auditory evoked potentials" [letter] Wickesberg RE. Ear Hear 1988 Dec;9(6):297–8
Spreading of cells on various substrates evaluated by Fourier analysis of shape. Kieler J, et al. Histochemistry 1989; 92(2):141–8
Current source density estimation and interpolation based on the spherical harmonic Fourier expansion. Pascual-Marqui RD, et al. Int J Neurosci 1988 Dec; 43(3–4):237–49
Frequency domain analysis of contrast echocardiographic images. Ferdeghini EM, et al. J Biomed Eng 1989 Mar; 11(2):90–5
Spectral properties of signal averaging and a novel technique for improving the signal-to-noise ratio. Nakamura M, et al. J Biomed Eng 1989 Jan;11(1):72–8
Fourier analysis of ventricular fibrillation and synchronization of DC countershocks in defibrillation. Carlisle EJ, et al. J Electrocardiol 1988 Nov;21(4):337–43
Application of fast Fourier transform to auditory evoked brainstem response. Aoyagi M, et al. Med Inf (Lond) 1988 Jul–Sep;13(3):211–20
Fourier phase parameters with possible diagnostic importance as obtained from the radionuclide ventriculograms of normal baboons with and without cardiac catheterization and under prolonged anaesthesia. Hugo N, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1988 Jul;9(7):487–94
Fourier analysis of the nerve fiber layer by digital imaging techniques. Jindra LF, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 May; 20(5):370–2
Fourier analysis of broad spectral EEG from a fluctuation point of view. Nakata M, et al. Pavlov J Biol Sci 1989 Jul–Sep;24(3):90–7
Rapid calculation of the solution scattering profile from a macromolecule of known structure. Lattman EE. Proteins 1989;5(2):149–55
The Fourier transform. Bracewell RN. Sci Am 1989 Jun; 260(6):86–9, 92–5
Application of Fourier analysis to clinical study of patterns of tissue movement. Tristam M, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1988;14(8):695–707
[Use of office computers to efficiently determine parameters of periodic time series for chronopharmacologic and toxicologic studies] Bache K, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1988 Nov;42(6):915–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cybernetic studies of the regulation of human equilibrium using frequency analysis (I)] Hocke M, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1988 Sep;33(9):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FOVEA CENTRALIS see under MACULA LUTEA

FOWL PARALYSIS see MAREK'S DISEASE

FOWL PARALYSIS VIRUS see MAREK'S DISEASE VIRUS

FOWL PEST see FOWL PLAGUE

FOWL PLAGUE

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of influenza (H1N1) in turkey breeder hens. Ficken MD, et al. Avian Dis 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):370–4
Influenza A isolations from exotic caged birds. Alexander DJ. Vet Rec 1988 Oct 22;123(17):442
Host range of avian influenza virus in free-living birds. Stallknecht DE, et al. Vet Res Commun 1988; 12(2–3):125–41 (111 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid detection of group specific influenza A virus antigen. Ellis TM, et al. Aust Vet J 1988 Nov;65(11):356–8
A broad-spectrum avian influenza subtype antigen for indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Fatunmbi OO, et al. Avian Dis 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):264–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Biologic potential of amantadine-resistant influenza A virus in an avian model. Bean WJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Jun; 159(6):1050–6
Intracerebral pathogenicity for chickens of avian influenza viruses isolated from free-living waterfowl in Japan. Otsuki K, et al. Vet Microbiol 1988 Dec;18(3–4):357–62

PATHOLOGY

Lesions in chickens experimentally infected with 1985 H7N7 avian influenza virus. Hooper PT. Aust Vet J 1989 May; 66(5):155–6
Pathological lesions in the lungs of ducks infected with influenza A viruses. Cooley AJ, et al. Vet Pathol 1989 Jan; 26(1):1–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Poultry health surveillance using routinely collected production data. Lee LA, et al. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1988; 84:268–70

FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS see ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN

FOWL POX

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic exercise: bird with cutaneous nodules on the feet. Pletcher JM. Lab Anim Sci 1989 May;39(3):247–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Differential prevalence of avian pox in adult and immature California quail. Crawford JA. J Wildl Dis 1986 Oct; 22(4):564–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Total haemolytic complement profile in chicks following fowl pox vaccination or infection. Kapil S, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1989 Jan;33(1):87–90

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic changes in chickens caused by intravenous inoculation with fowlpox virus. Tanizaki E, et al. Avian Dis 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):333–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immune response of chicks vaccinated with fowl pox virus vaccines by the feather follicle method. Sarma DK, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1989 May;21(2):107–8

FOWL POX VIRUS see under POXVIRIDAE

FOWLS, DOMESTIC see POULTRY

FOXES

An outbreak of septic endometritis in the Arctic blue fox (Alopex lagopus) caused by Clostridium carnis. Sørum H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1988;29(2):181–91
Pathogenesis of blue fox parvovirus on blue fox kits and pregnant vixens. Veijalainen PM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Nov;49(11):1941–4
Electron microscopical studies of membrane injuries in blue fox spermatozoa subjected to the process of freezing and thawing. Hofmo PO, et al. Cryobiology 1989 Apr; 26(2):124–31
Suppurative spinal meningitis caused by an Actinomyces sp in an Arctic fox. Raju NR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1194–5
Disseminated histoplasmosis in a Fennec fox. Raju NR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1195–6
Use of recombinant vaccinia-rabies virus for oral vaccination of fox cubs (Vulpes vulpes, L) against rabies. Brochier BM, et al. Vet Microbiol 1988 Oct;18(2):103–8
First field trial of fox vaccination against rabies using a vaccinia-rabies recombinant virus. Pastoret PP, et al. Vet Rec 1988 Nov 5;123(19):481–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Branches of the hepatic artery in red fox. Knasiecka V. Anat Anz 1988;166(1–5):91–6
Arteries of the aortic arch in pastel fox Vulpes vulpes fulva. Knasiecka V. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1987;46(1–2):39–44
[Changes in the morphology of the epiphysis of silver foxes during domestication] Kolesnikova LA, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 1988 Jul–Aug;49(4):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The primary structure of the hemoglobin from the grey-headed flying fox (Pteropus poliocephalus) and the black flying fox (P. alecto, Megachiroptera). Kleinschmidt T, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1988 Sep;369(9):975–84
[Effect of adrenocorticotropin on the progesterone level in the peripheral blood and on adrenal progesterone production in vitro in female silver foxes] Osadchuk LV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1988 Jul;74(7):1015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of plasma alpha 1 B-glycoprotein and transferrin in arctic and silver foxes. Juneja RK, et al. Anim Genet 1988;19(3):237–44
Silver fox gene mapping: conserved chromosome regions in the order Carnivora. Rubtsov N, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1988;48(2):95–8
Polymorphism of esterases in plasma of foxes. Andersen AE, et al. Hereditas 1989;110(2):109–11
Three new plasma protein polymorphisms in domestic foxes, detected by a simple method of 2D horizontal electrophoresis. Juneja RK, et al. Hereditas 1989; 110(2):159–64
[Organization of Bsp-repeats in the fox genome] Ivanov SV, et al. Genetika 1989 May;25(5):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the brain of silver foxes and wild Norway rats in the course of selection according to behavior] Kulikov AV, et al. Genetika 1989 Feb;25(2):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of foxes against rabies with a vaccinia recombinant virus expressing the rabies glycoprotein. Tolson ND, et al. Arch Virol 1988;102(3–4):297–301
Immunization of foxes by the intestinal route using an inactivated rabies vaccine. Lawson KF, et al. Can J Vet Res 1989 Jan;53(1):56–61
Interaction between rabies infection and oral administration of vaccinia-rabies recombinant virus to foxes (Vulpes

vulpes). Brochier BM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1601–4
A field trial in Belgium to control fox rabies by oral immunisation. Brochier B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 10; 123(24):618–21

METABOLISM

Glucose turnover and defense of blood glucose levels in Arctic fox (Alopex lagopus). Tallas PG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(3):493–8
Primary structure of fox pituitary growth hormone. Li CH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jan;33(1):70–2
[Foxes as bioindicators of the occurrence of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in the environment—studies of section material from the years 1983 and 1987] Brunn H, et al. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity in behavior-selected silver foxes] Dygalo NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jul–Aug;24(4):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Tuberculosis. Thoen CO. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1045–8 (18 ref.)
Leptospirosis in red foxes in Ontario. Kingscote BF. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):475–8
Oral rabies vaccination: an overview. Baer GM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S644–8
Ecology and epidemiology of fox rabies. Blancou J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S606–9 (13 ref.)
An aerial baiting system for the distribution of attenuated or recombinant rabies vaccines for foxes, raccoons, and skunks. Johnston DH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec; 10 Suppl 4:S660–4
Development of animal recombinant DNA vaccine and its efficacy in foxes. Kieny MP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S799–802
Planning for rabies control in Ontario. MacInnes CD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S665–9 (18 ref.)
Current oral rabies vaccination in Europe: an interim balance. Schneider LG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S654–9
Oral immunization of wildlife against rabies: concept and first field experiments. Wandeler AI, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10 Suppl 4:S649–53
[Fungicidal effect of iodophor preparations on dermatophyte arthrospores] Wołoszyn S. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 27(4):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PARASITOLOGY

Echinococcus granulosus infection of foxes in south-eastern New South Wales. Obendorf DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):123–4
Comparative efficacies of ivermectin, febantel, fenbendazole, and mebendazole against helminth parasites of gray foxes. Blagburn BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1; 189(9):1084–5
[Fox tapeworm infections. How endangered is the human?] Frank W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Jul;12(7):202–8 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinesterase activities in uterus of normal and fenchlorphos treated blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) during various reproductive states. Berge GN, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(1):117–23
Regulation of energy economy in raccoon dogs and blue foxes: a process of dynamic interactions. Korhonen H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(2):263–8
Ameliorative effects of reduced food-borne fluoride on reproduction in silver foxes. Eckerlin RH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Oct;78(4):385–91
Induction of copulatory behavior in castrated female and male Arctic foxes. Bartoš L, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Dec; 22(4):467–73
High rate of O2 consumption in exercising foxes: large PO2 difference drives diffusion across the lung. Longworth KE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Sep;77(3):263–76
[Mathematical model study of the dynamics of an exploited population of the common fox (Vulpes vulpes L.)] Korytin NS, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Jan–Feb;50(1):60–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gonadal endocrine function in female silver foxes selected for domesticated behavior] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Mar–Apr;50(2):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the fear reaction in limiting the period of primary socialization in silver foxes] Pliusnina IZ, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FOXGLOVE see **DIGITALIS**

FRACTIONAL PRECIPITATION see under **PRECIPITATION**

FRACTIONATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

FRACTURE FIXATION

Posterior acrylic surgical fixation of odontoid fractures. Gambacorta D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988; 43:75–8
A scintimetric study of Colles' fracture. Comparison between cementation and closed treatment. Schmalholz A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):715–7
Long bone fractures in the polytrauma patient. The role of early operative fixation. Beckman SB, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jun;55(6):356–8
Commission on the Provision of Surgical Services. The management of patients with major injuries [letter] Saleh M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4 Suppl):58
The halo. A spinal skeletal traction fixation device. By Vernon L. Nickel, Jacquelin Perry, Alice Garrett, and Malcolm Heppenstall, 1968 [classical article] Nickel VL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Feb;(239):4–11
The outcome of fractures of the distal radius in young adults. Boyd LG, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):97–100
The treatment of femoral shortening after intramedullary nailing. Chadwick CJ, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jan;19(1):35–8
Complications of external fixation of open fractures of the tibia. Clifford RP, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):174–6
Fractures of the dens—the results of non-rigid immobilization. Govender S, et al. **Injury** 1988 May; 19(3):165–7
Prilocaine leakage during tourniquet inflation in intravenous regional anaesthesia: the influence of fracture manipulation. Quinton DN, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):333–5
Treatment of fractures of the shaft of the humerus accompanied by paralysis of the radial nerve. Sonneveld GJ, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):404–6
Early versus delayed stabilization of femoral fractures. A prospective randomized study. Bone LB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;71(3):336–40
The effects of fixation on fracture-healing. O'Sullivan ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Feb;71(2):306–10 (37 ref.)
External fixation of fractures of the distal radius: a study of 225 cases. Schuind F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):404–7
Fractures of the fifth metacarpal neck: is reduction or immobilisation necessary? Ford DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):165–7
Treatment of unstable Colles' fractures by external fixation. Riis J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):145–8
Halo vest versus spinal fusion for cervical injury: evidence from an outcome study. Bucholz RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jun;70(6):884–92
The effect of external fixation stiffness on early healing of transverse osteotomies. Gilbert JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(3):389–97
Irreducible fracture of the calcaneus in a child. Drvaric DM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):154–7
The structure and development of osteogenetic repair tissue according to Ilizarov Technique in man. Characterization of extracellular matrix. Tajana GF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Apr;12(4):515–23
Acute intermittent arteriomesenteric occlusion of the duodenum after use of Harrington's spinal instrumentation: case report. Ohry A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Oct;26(5):350–4
Intermaxillary fixation [letter] Hupp JR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):198
[Risk of infection and prevention of infection in changing the surgical procedure from fixateur externe to tibial intramedullary nailing] Hansis M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Oct;91(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[External fixation of open fractures of the tibia] Karakhan'u E, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(12):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the regional muscular blood flow and the activity of mineralization processes in the callus as affected by different methods of fixation of fractures of the lower jaw] Zuev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 67(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Joint transfixation] Reilmann H, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988; 35(2):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact stress aberrations following imprecise reduction of simple tibial plateau fractures. Brown TD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(6):851–62
Diagnostic imaging evaluation of the postoperative patient following musculoskeletal trauma. Weissman BN, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;27(5):1035–52 (45 ref.)
Vascular complications associated with orthopedic procedures. Freischlag JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):147–52 (21 ref.)
[Complication of small splints used in immobilizing limb fracture. Report of 21 cases] Huang DF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;26(6):342–3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Severe complications following incorrect use of small wooden splints] Wang LA. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;26(6):346–7, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical analysis of 93 cases of Volkmann's contracture following improperly applied external fixation] Wei JN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;26(6):340–1, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Analysis of 28 cases of peripheral nerve injury resulted from wooden splint and plaster] Zhu SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;26(6):344–5, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of inactivity-induced osteoporosis on the scintigraphic image of bone lesions of the wrist] Spitz J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Aug;28(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

An abridged report on external skeletal fixation. 1939 [classical article] Hippocrates. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr; (241):3–4

INSTRUMENTATION

A new device for external fixation. Hammer R. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Dec;59(6):708–11
Structural stiffness of the Hoffmann simple anterior tibial external fixation frame. Vossoughi J, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(2):127–41
Experimental analysis of effects of pin pretensioning on external fixator rigidity. Doyle J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(6):377–80
Reduction and fixation of jaw fractures using acrylic splints. Niimi M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug; 27(4):321–8
A locking bar modification for splint localisation. Roveda SI, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;27(4):318–20
A newly-designed trapezoid compression plate system. Xu XX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Aug;101(8):547–54
A primer of fixator devices and configurations. Behrens F. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):5–14
A biomechanical analysis of the Ilizarov external fixator. Fleming B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):95–105
Treatment of open tibial fractures with the Orthofix fixator. Meléndez EM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):224–30
Treatment of comminuted distal radius fractures with pins and plaster. Carrozzella J, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug; 4(3):391–7 (70 ref.)
External fixation of fractures of the tibia: clinical experience of a new device. Evans G, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):73–6
Zygomatico-maxillary fractures. Late results after traction-hook reduction. Kaastad E, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Jul;17(5):210–4
Treatment and therapeutic devices in the management of frontal sinus fractures. Our experience with 42 cases. Onishi K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;17(2):58–63
The small AO external fixator in the treatment of unstable distal forearm fractures. Prince H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):294–7
Self-curing acrylic in the treatment of unstable zygomatic arch fracture. Güven O. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Jun; 30(2):141–4
An acrylic head appliance for craniomaxillary fixation. Chu DY, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):649–50
Comparative study of the Orthofix and Pittsburgh frames for external fixation of unstable pelvic ring fractures. Bell AL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):130–8
Treatment of femoral shaft fractures with the Hoffmann external fixator in prepuberty. Shih HN, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Apr;29(4):498–501
Stability of the original Hoffman and AO tubular external fixation devices. Moroz TK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 May;26(3):271–6
[Conservative fracture treatment of the cervical spine with halo fixation] von Gumppenberg S, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Apr;19(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fixateur externe as a definitive treatment method of unstable thoracolumbar spinal fractures in emergency conditions—technical modification and clinical experiences] Knopf W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Mar;36(3):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Berlin halo-yoke system combination of external fixation and correction of the position of the cervical spine] Weber M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Jul; 35(7):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The external ring fixation—experimental studies of bending stability in distraction osteosyntheses] Reith HB, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(4):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of unilateral external fixation in pediatric femur shaft fracture within the scope of polytrauma] Klein W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jun;92(6):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of therapy of injuries of the cervical vertebrae with halo fixation] Wolter D, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Apr;15(2):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical analysis of 42 tibial fractures primarily treated with external fixation] Genelin F, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(2):87–92 (Ger)
[Treatment of fresh fractures and dislocations of the pelvis with external fixation] Hofmann G. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(2):111–9 (Ger)
[The treatment of distal splinter fractures using an external fixator. Indications and technic] Jakob RP, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A technical variant of closed external fixation of the pelvis] Jeanneret B, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(2):120–5 (Ger)
[Fixateur externe stabilization and early soft tissue coverage in tibial fractures with soft tissue defects] Käch K, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(2):137–40

(Ger)

[External fixation in hand surgery] Pollack HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(6):404–9 (Ger)

[Experimental evaluation of the bone healing process in rabbits treated with hyperbaric oxygenation therapy and with the Ilizarov method of fracture fixation] Cadilolo R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Oct–Dec;73(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Closed fractures of the humerus treated with axial external fixator] Scarante B, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Apr–Jun; 73(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of fractures of the mandible: a new type of external fixator] Caldani P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 30;44(12):1681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of external fixators in fractures associated with vascular injuries of the limbs] De Majo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31;43(23–24):2069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of equipment for external fixation and rehabilitation of patients with hemophilia] Chantseva EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur using the Seppo fixator] Mytus IaB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):59–60 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with fractures of the condyles of the knee joint using Ilizarov's apparatus] Noskov VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various aspects of developing polyfunctional pins for external fixation equipment and devices] Osypiv BA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Damper osteosynthesis using an external perosseous fixation device] Rutskii VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of fractures of the bones in the central zone of the face] Buzskii EP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):77–8 (Rus)

[Dual projection cassette holders for orthopedics] Knishevitskii VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):84–5 (Rus)

[A device for the emergency removal of intermaxillary fixation for transportation in jaw fractures] Chigarin VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Dec;(12):50–1 (Rus)

[Early repositioning of fractures of the forearm, wrist, leg and navicular bone using an extension device attached to a bed] Michal M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jun;56(3):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METHODS

External fixation of Colles' fracture. Kaukonen JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb;60(1):54–6

Bone cement for redislocated Colles' fracture. A prospective comparison with closed treatment. Schmalholz A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Apr;60(2):212–7

A reevaluation of the indications for orbital rim fixation and orbital floor exploration in zygomatic complex fractures [news] Aguilar EA 3d. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1025

A comparison of the use of external pin and transnasal Kirschner wire fixation for the unstable tripod malar fracture: a prospective trial. Stassen LF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;27(2):99–106

Femoral shaft fracture treated with Hoffmann external skeletal fixator in young teens. Chen LM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Mar 20;12(1):21–7

External fixation of femoral fractures. Indications and limitations. Alonso J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):83–8

Axial loading studies of unstable intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Apel DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep; (246):156–64

Plates versus external fixation in severe open tibial shaft fractures. A randomized trial. Bach AW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):89–94

Unilateral external fixation. Methods to increase and reduce frame stiffness. Behrens F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr; (241):48–56

General theory and principles of external fixation. Behrens F. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):15–23 (35 ref.)

Treatment of open ankle fractures. Immediate internal fixation versus closed immobilization and delayed fixation. Bray TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):47–52

The effect of rigidity on fracture healing in external fixation. Chao EY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):24–35 (33 ref.)

Assessment of tibial torsion and rotational deformity with a new fluoroscopic technique. Clementz BG. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):199–209

Overview of the severely traumatized lower limb. Reconstruction versus amputation. Hansen ST Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):17–9

The role of external fixation in pelvic disruptions. Kellam JF. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):66–82 (15 ref.)

Controlled mechanical stimulation in the treatment of tibial fractures. Kenwright J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr; (241):36–47

Plaster cast versus external fixation for unstable intraarticular Colles' fractures. Kongsholm J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):57–65

Ilizarov treatment of tibial nonunions with bone loss. Paley D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):146–65

Treatment of fractures of the hallux with a simple splint. Maitra AK. **Injury** 1987 Sep;18(5):344–6

Bipolar fixation of fractures of the distal end of the radius: a comparative study. Pring DJ, et al. **Injury** 1988 May; 19(3):145–8

Delayed treatment of complicated fractures in war wounded. Rautio J, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jul;18(4):238–40

Measurement of fracture movement in patients treated with unilateral external skeletal fixation. Cunningham JL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;11(2):118–22

Development and clinical application of an external fixator monitoring system. Kay PR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 May; 11(3):240–4

Reconstruction of large diaphyseal defects, without free fibular transfer, in Grade-IIIB tibial fractures. Christian EP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug;71(7):994–1004

External fixation of the clavicle for fracture or non-union in adults [letter] Dameron TB Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1272

Treatment of open fractures of the tibial shaft: Ender nailing versus external fixation. A randomized, prospective comparison. Holbrook JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1231–8

Infection after intramedullary nailing of severe open tibial fractures initially treated with external fixation. Maurer DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):835–8

External fixation or plaster for severely displaced comminuted Colles' fractures? A prospective study of anatomical and functional results. Howard PW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):68–73

Transcutaneous reduction and external fixation of displaced fractures of the proximal humerus. A controlled clinical trial. Kristiansen B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov; 70(5):821–4

Epiphyseal plate sparing fixation for Salter-Harris IV ankle fractures. Thomas JL. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr; 28(2):120–3

Treatment of a mandibular fracture in a neonate. Priest JH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):77–81

Transpedicular screw fixation. Moran JM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(1):107–14

Biomechanical evaluation of various forms of fixation of transverse patellar fractures. Benjamin J, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(3):219–22

The role of external fixation in the treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988; 2(2):79–93

Transulnar percutaneous pinning of displaced distal radial fractures: a preliminary report. Rayhack JM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(2):107–14

Comminuted fractures of the base of the first metacarpal treated by distraction–external fixation. Schuind F, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(4):314–21

Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Webb AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):315–25 (87 ref.)

Use of the Clyburn External Fixator in fractures of the distal radius. Lennox JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):326–31

Experience in a military trauma surgery department with external skeletal fixation of femur fractures. Titius WA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jul;154(7):348–52

External fixation of open comminuted fractures of the proximal phalanx. Smith RS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Dec; 16(12):937–41

The Ilizarov technique [editorial] D'Ambrosia R. **Orthopedics** 1989 Apr;12(4):495

Infected tibial pseudarthrosis. A 2-year follow up on patients treated by the Ilizarov technique. Morandi M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Apr;12(4):497–508

Displaced proximal humeral fractures treated by external fixation. Kristiansen B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:290–1

Rigid facial skeletal fixation: advances in treatment. Prysi AF, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):727–32, 735

A biomechanical evaluation of cervical spinal stabilization methods in a bovine model. Static and cyclical loading. Sutterlin CE 3d, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jul;13(7):795–802

Intraoperative ultrasonography for reduction of thoracolumbar burst fractures. Vincent KA, et al. **Spine** 1989 Apr;14(4):387–90

Anatomic basis for implantation of the Ilizarov system in the leg. Borrione F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988;10(4):283–9

[Fixation of the forearm in a neutral position in the treatment of Monteggia's fracture in adults—a report of 77 cases] Su BH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 9(5):274–7, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Fractures in children] Marti RK, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Dec;56(6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[End results in the management of typical fractures of the radius] Aro H, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(13):979–85 (Fin)

[Fractures of the distal end of the radius treated by the Kapandji's method. Analysis of 100 cases] Lecestre P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(10):756–69 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[How far can we go in surgery of metastases of peripheral bones?] Goutallier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 10; 18(23):1141–3 (Fre)

[Emergency care by the practitioner in cases of fractures and dislocations] Demottaz JD. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 May;109(5):413–5 (Fre)

[Fracture injuries of the mandibular arch. A repair technic] Ferri J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plate osteosynthesis in humeral shaft fractures. Indications and results] Leutenegger A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The dynamized external fixator. Use and problems] Rosso R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for surgical management of lower leg fractures] Habernek H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Aug;14(4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiated treatment of fractures of the distal radius] Povacz F. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989; 82(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of minifixers-compressors in the treatment of fractures of the mandible. Indications and methods] Losapio PL, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Apr;37(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Traumatic pathology of the temporo-mandibular articulation. Clinical study of 55 cases] Mazzocchi A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jan;38(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computer analysis of the results of the treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses using the "Zespol" method] Ramotowski W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988; 53(5):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Long-term results of surgical treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Gongal'skii VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):61–2 (Rus)

[Various remarks regarding the principles of the treatment of fractures] Korzh AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan; (1):1–3 (Rus)

[Subplaster pressure and mechanical characteristics of a plaster cast in the treatment of malleolar fractures] Lirtsman VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May; (5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of compound fractures of the distal meta-epiphyses of the forearm bones using a traction device] Prokin BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):60 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the results of the treatment of patients with humeral and femoral fractures at trauma centers and hospital surgical departments] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):41–4 (Rus)

[A method of joining tubular bone fragments] Mardanov TM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):50 (Rus)

[Conductive-capsular anesthesia in surgery of long tubular bones of the distal segments of the extremities] Aksenov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intervertebral spondylodesis of mid- an lower-cervical vertebrae using blood-supplied transplants] Elizarov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An improved plaster of Paris bandage in forearm fractures] Gundersen J. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 26;86(17):1589–90 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Questions conclusions on spinal fixation technique [letter] Smith GK. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):302

The management of bovine fractures: a review of 59 cases. Denny HR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 10;123(11):289–95

Comparison of the strength and holding power of 4 pin designs for use with half pin (type I) external skeletal fixation. Bennett RA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 May–Jun; 16(3):207–11

Evaluation of 2 types of external skeletal fixation for repair of experimental tibial fractures in foals. Sullins KE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):255–64

[Fixation of an upper beak fracture in a Moluccan cockatoo (C. moluccensis)] Erhorn I, et al. **DTW** 1989 Mar; 96(3):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTERNAL

Internal fixation of fractures of the proximal femur dynamic hip screw versus nail-plate fixation. De Groof E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(4):458–64

Hemarthrosis after femoral neck fracture fixation. Egund N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Oct;59(5):526–9

Fixation of unstable trochanteric hip fractures. A cadaver study comparing three different devices. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Dec;59(6):658–63

Use of titanium wire in cervical spine fixation as a means to reduce MR artifacts. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):1229–31

Rigid internal fixation for fractures involving tooth-bearing maxillary segments. Stanley RB Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov; 114(11):1295–9

The influence of the mode of treatment of zygomatic bone fractures on the healing process of the infraorbital nerve. De Man K, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct; 26(5):419–25

Ankle fractures treated using biodegradable internal fixation. Böstman O, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan;(238):195–203

Surgical treatment of central acetabular fractures. Pantazopoulos T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):57–64

Rigid fixation and bone grafts in craniofacial surgery. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):1–215

Plate and screw fixation in the management of mandible fractures. Ardary WC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):61–7

Open reduction of mandibular condyle fractures. Indications and technique. Zide MF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan; 16(1):69–76

Surgical treatment of foot and ankle trauma: use of indirect reduction techniques. Carr JB, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Feb; 9(4):176–8

Operative fixation of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae by Williams plates with reference to late kyphosis. Aho AJ, et al. **Injury** 1988 May;19(3):153–8

The importance of early internal fixation in multiply injured patients to prevent late death due to sepsis. Broos PL, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jul;18(4):235–7

The treatment of unstable fractures of the ankle in the elderly. Litchfield JC. **Injury** 1987 Mar;18(2):128–32

Fixation of femoral head fractures using the Herbert screw. Murray P, et al. **Injury** 1988 May;19(3):220–1

Duration of fracture healing after early versus delayed internal fixation of fractures of the femoral shaft. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Injury** 1987 Mar;18(2):120–2

Open reduction and internal fixation of displaced supracondylar fractures of the humerus. Kotwal PP, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr–Jun;74(2):119–22

The role of osteosynthesis in the treatment of fractures of the humerus. Zinghi GF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Mar;14(1):67–75

Juvenile fracture of tillaux. A distal tibial epiphyseal fracture. Simon WH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jun; 79(6):295–9

Z–bunionectomy with internal screw fixation. Zygmunt KH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;79(7):322–9

Open reduction and internal fixation of displaced, comminuted intra–articular fractures of the distal end of the radius. Bradway JK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):839–47

Supracondylar–intercondylar fractures of the femur. Treatment by internal fixation. Siliski JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;71(1):95–104

Traumatic carotid–cavernous sinus fistula. Zachariades N, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;16(8):385–8

Metacarpal fracture fixation with interosseous nylon suture in a patient with metal allergies. Haas SB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):107–10

Internal fixation of the carpus with the Herbert bone screw system. Herbert TJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):397–400

Internal fixation of hand fractures [editorial] Barton N. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):139–42

Scaphoid fractures treated by Herbert screw fixation. Moran R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):453–5

Closed mind to an open technique [letter] Raveh J. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jul;47(7):773

Severe open tibial fractures: a study protocol. Johnson KD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):175–80

Undetected posttraumatic instability of "stable" thoracolumbar fractures. Keene JS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):202–11

Transcondylar fractures of the distal humerus. Perry CR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(2):98–106 (12 ref.)

Semitubular blade plate for fixation in the proximal humerus. Sehr JR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(4):327–32 (13 ref.)

Immediate internal fixation of open ankle fractures. Wiss DA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(4):265–71

Blood transfusion requirements in elderly patients with surgically treated fractures of the femoral neck. McBride DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):311–3

Supracondylar fractures of the humerus—results of surgical treatment. Waddell JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Dec; 28(12):1615–21

Palmar dislocation of the trapezoid: case report. Yao L, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):405–6

Radiation exposure during fixation of femoral trochanteric fractures. Sidhu JS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Jun; 43(2):117–24

Facial fracture management at WBAMC Trauma Unit [letter] Samit A, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jul;154(7):378

Results of dynamic hip–screw osteosynthesis for intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck. Hegge HG, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Apr;41(2):27–30

Treatment of problem fractures and nonunions of the scaphoid. Ender HG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan; 12(1):195–202

The biomechanics and biology of internal fixation using plates and nails. Perren SM. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan;12(1):21–34

The treatment of displaced metaphyseal fractures with screws and wiring systems. Rüedi T. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan; 12(1):55–9

Operative treatment of the intercondylar fracture of the femur. Chee SG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun; 29(3):276–80

Experimental scoliosis in the rat. II. Biomechanical analysis of the forces during Harrington distraction. Dabney KW, et al. **Spine** 1988 May;13(5):472–7

Biomechanical comparisons of spinal fracture models and the stabilizing effects of posterior instrumentations. Ferguson RL, et al. **Spine** 1988 May;13(5):453–60

[Rigid fixation of mandibular fractures with titanium miniplate] Sung DY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;42(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fractures of the clavicle—to operate or not?] Kněžek J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jul;55(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of infected pseudarthroses in the long bones using external fixation] Karpaš K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(5):655–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteosynthesis using an internal plate in leg fractures consisting of open war fractures. Apropos of 82 cases] Jawish R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(9):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress protection in plate osteosynthesis: myth or reality?] Cordey J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compound open injuries of the wrist. Apropos of 15 cases] Dap F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:149–52 **(Fre)**

[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid. Type II, III and IV fractures of the median section. Results of dislocation fractures without ligament lesions] Vives P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):708–10 **(Fre)**

[Palliative surgical interventions in primary and secondary bone tumors] Böhm P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Oct; 18(5):196–203 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of cement extravasation into soft tissues in compound osteosyntheses] Poigenfürst J. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Oct;18(5):233 **(Ger)**

[Observations on post–traumatic osteitis] Stuhldreier G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Feb;19(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of femur shaft fractures in children with Ender nails] Träger D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Aug; 18(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management strategy of multiple fractures of long tubular bones within the scope of polytrauma] Wentzensen A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jul;18 Suppl 1:2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The healing of osteotomies of the lower jaw and the adaptation of the masticatory muscles after miniplate osteosynthesis in rabbits. I. Radiologic and histological evaluation of the lower jaw] Härtel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 167(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fate of the polytraumatized patient with a "minor injury" of the hand] Mark G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jan;21(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound control of spongiosa transplant—support of radiologic diagnosis] Reith HB, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of infection in surgery of the locomotor system with Tc–99m–HMPAO leukocyte scintigraphy] Winker KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(4):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and therapy of closed, distal, intra–articular fractures of the tibia] Breitfuss H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Dec;91(12):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local antibiotic therapy in postoperative and post–traumatic osteitis with the Septopal chain] Weise K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoral shaft fractures in ipsilateral total hip endoprostheses. Osteosynthesis without the exchange operation?] Zilkens K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Aug; 91(8):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis in lateral fractures of the neck of the femur] Assennato G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jul 15;126(1):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative evaluation by computed tomography of fractures and dislocations of the thoracolumbar spine] de Barros Filho TE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jul–Aug; 43(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the femoral diaphysis] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of treatment of supra– and trans–condylar fractures of the femur] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):67 **(Rus)**

[Study of bone formation and blood circulation using radionuclide methods in the treatment of fractures of the leg bones] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of the pin into the popliteal vein after osteosynthesis of the sternoclavicular joint] Todorov TI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous osteosynthesis in closed diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Zverev EV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of high fractures of the condyloid process of the lower jaw, accompanied by displacement of the fragments and dislocation of the capitulum] Arifdzhanov AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):78–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Displacement of subcapital fractures during internal fixation: a real problem? Mills HJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Mar;59(3):249–51

The effects of mandibular immobilization on the masticatory system. A review. Ellis E 3d, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):133–46 (77 ref.)

Sliding of the compression hip screw in femoral neck fractures. Alho A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(4):293–7

Compartment syndrome of the thigh complicating surgical treatment of ipsilateral femur and ankle fractures. Moore MR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):71–3

[Specific problems in the management of segmental fractures of the tibial shaft] Coosemans W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Sep–Oct;88(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Instruments for the emergency removal of a Küntscher nail] Matwin B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988; 53(4):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Injuries to the nerve trunks during osteosynthesis of the long tubular bones] Kim AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; (8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method for osteosynthesis prevents early complications in cervical hip fractures] Rehnberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 9;85(45):3820–1 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

First Hungarian neurosurgical experiences with "Fixateur Interne" in the treatment of thoraco–lumbar spine injuries. Technical note. Pentelényi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(3–4):104–9

Early loss of fixation of femoral neck fractures. Comparison of three devices in 244 cases. Husby T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb;60(1):69–72

Fixation of femoral neck fracture. Prospective comparison of von Bahr screws, Gouffon screws, and Hessel pins. Lindequist S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):293–8

Recurrence of deformity after removal of Harrington's fixation of spine fracture. Seventy–six cases followed for 2 years. Myllynen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Oct; 59(5):497–502

Management of supracondylar fractures of the femur with Zickel supracondylar nails. Wilde P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Mar;59(3):243–8

Emergency external fixators [letter] May PC. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):832

The fate of miniplates in facial trauma and orthognathic surgery: a retrospective study. Brown JS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;27(4):306–15

Stabilization of sacroiliac joint disruption with threaded compression rods. Dabezies EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):165–71

Surgical management of complex fractures of the distal femur. Mize RD. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):77–86

Unstable fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine: the audit of an 8–year series with early reduction using Harrington instrumentation. Böstman OM, et al. **Injury** 1987 May; 18(3):190–5

Guidewire centering instrument. Elkousy MA, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):321–2

Evaluation of the 3M staplizer: a new internal fixation system. Ostgaard HC, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jan;19(1):28–30

Breakage of the Grosse–Kempf nail: causes and remedies. Tigani D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jun; 15(2):185–90

Biomechanical aspects of the repair of intertrochanteric fractures. Gill JM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 May; 11(3):235–9

Duplex stainless steels for osteosynthesis devices. Cigada A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Sep;23(9):1087–95

Transphyseal fracture fixation using biodegradable pins. Böstman O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug; 71(4):706–7

Subchondral screw fixation for femoral neck fractures. Rehnberg L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar; 71(2):178–80

Invention of the infraorbital rim staple [letter] **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(11):918, 1025

Mechanical comparison of anterior spinal instrumentation in a burst fracture model. Bone LB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):195–201

Regional alterations in long bone produced by internal fixation devices. Part I. 85Sr clearance. Daum WJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):241–4

Pull–out strengths of bone screws at various sites about the pelvis—a preliminary study. Daum WJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):229–33

Patellar fixation protected with a load–sharing cable: a mechanical and clinical study. Perry CR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):234–40

Uppsala screw fixation versus the von Bahr technique in displaced cervical hip fractures: preliminary report. Rehnberg L, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(1):48–52

Regional alterations in long bone 85Sr clearance produced by internal fixation devices. Part II. Histomorphometry. Simmons DJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):245–9

Intraoral approach to rigid internal fixation of anterior mandibular fractures. Klotch DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Mar;99(3):344–5

Titanium wire internal fixation for stabilization of injury of the cervical spine: clinical results and postoperative magnetic resonance imaging of the spinal cord. Geisler FH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep;25(3):356–62

Anterior screw fixation of posteriorly displaced type II odontoid fractures. Geisler FH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jul;25(1):30–7; discussion 37–8

Pedicle screw fixation—limitations [editorial] D'Ambrosia R. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jul;12(7):935

Low lumbar burst fractures. Reduction and stabilization using the modular spine fixation system. Levine AM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct;11(10):1427–32

A new semirigid method for interpedicular fixation of the spine. Luque ER, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct;

11(10):1445–50
The AO spinal internal fixator. Esses SI. **Spine** 1989 Apr; 14(4):373–8
Identification by MRI. Amberg R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989; 102(2–3):185–9
[A sliding compressive screw for synthesis of the femur neck] Palarčík J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jul; 55(4):335–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Initial experience with transpedicular stabilization of spinal injuries using ridged plates] Vlach O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Oct;55(5):418–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Spongiosa formation in plate osteosynthesis—a comparative animal experiment study of current and auto–compression plates using the Zespol principle] Hopf T, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Apr;19(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results of surgical management of medial femoral neck fractures by spongiosa traction screws] Imhoff M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Dec;18(6):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of the open tibial fracture with the fixateur externe with special reference to osteosynthesis of the fibula] Köhle H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jul;18 Suppl 1:46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Biofix C for stabilizing medial ankle fractures] Leixnering M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun;19(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of 4,141 osteosyntheses with autocompression plates] Schwarz B, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Feb;19(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of biomechanical studies of various external fixation devices of the pelvis] Vécsei V. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Dec;18(6):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Elastic osteosynthesis" with autocompression plates of carbon fiber reinforced thermoplastic material] Stange J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;34(6):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mini–plate osteosynthesis in zygomatic fractures—restoration or alternative?] Desloovere C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;67(12):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous dorsal carpometacarpal dislocation II–V with compartment syndrome] Amon K. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Oct; 91(10):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of bone threads following implantation of 2 mm AO miniscrews in the midfacial area] Bähr W. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Feb;92(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone screw osteosynthesis of dens fractures. Technical surgical aspects and results] Etter C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 May;92(5):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dynamic hip screw. The solution to all fracture problems in the area of the trochanteric femur?] Manner M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jul;91(7):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical and mathematical studies of the pre–bending and pre–stressing of the small fragment DC plate] Südkamp N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jun;92(6):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The 130 degree double T plate, a stress stable implant of superior bending resistance for the osteosynthesis of unstable per– and subtrochanteric femoral fractures] Teubner E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Oct;91(10):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial resection of the ulna as a diaphyseal bone defect model in the dog] Schwarz N, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;127(2):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone screw osteosynthesis of femoral neck fractures with reference to the dynamic hip screw] Schulze CG, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double compression screw osteosynthesis in the treatment of fresh fractures and pseudarthroses of the dens axis] Barth H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(4):263–70 (Ger)
[Internal metallic cranio–facial suspensions (a modification)] Camurati R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Apr;38(4):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of joined plates in osteosynthesis by the Zespol method] Ramotowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of unstable trochanteric fractures of the femur. I. Evaluation of the surgical treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur using angular nails] Frańczuk B. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(2):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones by metal polysynostosis] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of stable and functional osteosynthesis using bone plates] Ankin LN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec; (12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A hinged fracture reduction device—a stage in the technical development of the transosseus fixation method] Averkiev VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of rod apparatuses in treating fractures of the leg bones] Béts GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul;(7):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the regeneration of intra–articular fractures in experimental osteosynthesis with polymer screws] Dudko GE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct; (10):51–2 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of the clavicle] Goriunov IuG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):60 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis in various types of fractures using pins made of corundum ceramics] Gruntovakii GKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of rigidity of Kirschner's pins, Steinman's rods and Schanz's screws under identical experimental and clinical conditions] Kalnberz KV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):16–9 (Rus)
[Stable osteosynthesis of the clavicle using compressing pins] Khadi KA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):58–9 (Rus)
[Polymer coating of intraosseous fixation devices (experimental research)] Kliuchevskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A system of extrafocal osteosynthesis using rod apparatuses] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul;(7):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fixation of screws in spongy bones using plastic pins] Kramer V, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An instrument for the osteosynthesis of the internal malleolus] Kuznetsov BV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):69 (Rus)
[Transosseous compression–distraction osteosynthesis in fresh diaphyseal fractures in a controlled biomechanical mode] Morgun VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May; (5):49–51 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of palmate plates in the osteosynthesis of long bones] Poliakov VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul;(7):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rod for the Ilizarov apparatus] Prokopova LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 May;(5):54 (Rus)
[Our experience with polymeric osteosynthesis in fracture treatment] Rublenik IM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of bone regeneration after osteosynthesis using electrets] Rutskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of femoral diaphysis using rod–like pins] Sherepo KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 May; (5):52–3 (Rus)
[Our experience with using the rod equipment for the treatment of patients with injuries of the pelvis] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):37–8 (Rus)
[A method of selecting rods for the apparatus used in internal osteosynthesis] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):64–5 (Rus)
[Use of wire fixators with a thermomechanical memory in the treatment of patients with fractures of the facial bones] Polenichkin VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 67(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A pin–directing device] Chizhenkov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):111–3 (Rus)
[Controlled osteosynthesis in femoral neck fractures using a helicoid fixator] Koptiukh VV. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct; 141(10):114–5 (Rus)
[Status of reparative osteogenesis in patients with femoral fractures treated using pin–rod equipment] Kornilov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):66–8 (Rus)
[Extrafocal transosseous osteosynthesis of the mandible with a new repositioning–compression–distraction apparatus and headpiece for inserting pins into the bone fragments] Gynga GN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):60–1 (Rus)

METHODS

Up–to–date method of treatment of most frequent axis–injuries: screw–fixation of the odontoid fractures. Pentelényi T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(4):349–57
Fixateur interne—new method for segmental stabilization of the thoracolumbar spine. Pentelényi T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(4):373–83
Stability of femoral neck osteosynthesis. Comparison of fixation methods in cadavers. Husby T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):299–302
Trochanteric fractures—a clinical and radiologic evaluation of McLaughlin, Ender, and Richard's osteosynthesis. Herrlin K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(1):36–9
Augmented fixation of mandibular fractures with a threaded Kirschner wire. Coniglio JU, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;115(6):699–704
Three–point alignment of zygoma fractures with miniplate fixation. Holmes KD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Aug;115(8):961–3
A comparison of the use of external pin and transnasal Kirschner wire fixation for the unstable tripod malar fracture: a prospective trial. Stassen LF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;27(2):99–106
Transposition of iliac periosteum with vascular pedicle and compression screw fixation for transcervical fracture of femur. Experimental research and clinical application. Zhu SX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jan;102(1):34–40
Temperatures measured during reaming of the femoral neck and head. A preliminary report. Andersen E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):200–2
The displaced femoral neck fracture: internal fixation versus bipolar endoprosthesis. Results of a prospective, randomized comparison [letter] Kirschenbaum IH. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):311–2
Intraarticular fractures of the distal humerus. Surgical treatment and results. Letsch R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):238–44
Internal fixation of pelvic ring fractures. Matta JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 May;(242):83–97
Fatigue fracture of a forearm plate within a long–arm cast [letter] Teitge RA. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jul;(244):310–1
Rigid fixation: variations in osteotomy design and technique. Dufresne CR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):165–75 (43 ref.)
Complex facial trauma: the evolving role of rigid fixation and immediate bone graft reconstruction. Gruss JS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):93–104 (11 ref.)
The significance of condylar position using rigid fixation in orthognathic surgery. Luhr HG. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan; 16(1):147–56
Rigid skeletal fixation in maxillary osteotomies. Intraoperative control of condylar position. Luhr HG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):157–63
Panfacial fractures: organization of treatment. Markowitz BL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):105–14
The Luhr fixation system for the craniofacial skeleton. Munro IR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):41–8 (34 ref.)
Theoretical considerations in rigid fixation of facial bones. Rahn BA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):21–7 (30 ref.)
Treatment of unstable trochanteric fractures with Dimon–Hughston osteotomy displacement fixation and acrylic cement. Chow SP, et al. **Injury** 1987 Mar; 18(2):123–7
Internal fixation of the oblique, osteoporotic fracture of the lateral malleolus. Fernandez GN. **Injury** 1988 Jul; 19(4):257–8
Screw fixation of odontoid fractures: preliminary report. Pentelényi T, et al. **Injury** 1988 May;19(3):139–42
Treatment of unstable intertrochanteric fractures with Sarmiento valgus osteotomy and acrylic cement augmentation. Pun WK, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):384–9
Should comminuted trochanteric fractures of the hip in the elderly be reduced before fixation? Verghese GB, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jul;18(4):270–3
Stable osteosynthesis by the AO method in comminuted intra–articular fractures of the distal humerus. Luppino T, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jun;15(2):165–70
Treatment of proximal femur fractures associated with total hip arthroplasty. Montijo H, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989; 4(2):115–23
Compression–plate fixation of acute fractures of the diaphyses of the radius and ulna. Chapman MW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Feb;71(2):159–69
Fractures and Fracture–Dislocations of the Tarsometatarsal Joint [letter] Harper MC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):952–3
Cerclage for torsional fractures of the tibia. Habernek H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):311–3
Cement augmentation of pathological fracture fixation. Kay PR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):702
A new method of fixing radial neck fractures: brief report. Leung KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar; 71(2):326–7
Prong plate fixation for displaced intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck. Yamano Y. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):599–601
A new method of intra–oral open reduction using a screw applied through the mandibular crest of condylar fractures. Kitayama S. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;17(1):16–23
Treatment of mandibular fractures. Need for rigid internal fixation. Oikarinen K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;17(1):24–30
Cross screw compression fixation technique in proximal osteotomies of the first metatarsal for correction of hallux abducto valgus. Kirchwehm WW. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;27(5):412–7
Modifications of the distal metaphyseal osteotomy to better facilitate use of the Herbert bone screw for fixation. Markus TA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;27(5):447–52
Late treatment of scaphoid fractures by bone grafting and compression staple osteosynthesis. Korkala OL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):491–5
Intraoral open reduction with rigid internal fixation of mandibular subcondylar fractures. Jeter TS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(12):1113–6
A simplified method for fixation of mandibular fractures in children. Minkow B. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jul; 47(7):764–5
Treatment of mandibular fractures by means of compression osteosynthesis. Peled M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):566–9
Open scapulothoracic dissociation with intact neurovascular status in a child. An HS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988; 2(1):36–8
Update–1988. Current status of internal fixation of thoracolumbar fractures. Broom MJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(2):148–55 (40 ref.)
Percutaneous computed–tomography–stabilization of pelvic fractures: preliminary report. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(3):197–204
Osteopenia after plated and nailed femoral shaft fractures. Finsen V, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):13–7
A review of reduction and internal fixation of adult femoral

neck fractures in a county hospital. Johnson KD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(2):83–96 (30 ref.)
Unicondylar fractures of the distal humerus: an operative approach. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988; 2(2):102–9
Minimal internal and external fixation in oblique lower extremity fractures: a report of five cases and description of technique. Mills RM. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):250–6
Tarsometatarsal fractures and dislocations. Pérez Blanco R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):188–94
Open reduction and internal fixation of radial head fractures associated with olecranon fracture or dislocation. Perry CR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):36–42
Open reduction and internal fixation of volar lip fractures of the distal radius. Smith RS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988; 2(3):181–7
Fractures of the body of the trapezium. Walker JL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):22–8
Concomitant fractures of the capitellum and radial head. Ward WG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):110–6
The effect of implant axial and torsional stiffness on fracture healing. Woodard PL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987; 1(4):331–40
Slipped upper femoral epiphysis: internal fixation using single central pins. O'Beirne J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):304–7
Fixation of undisplaced femoral neck fractures using a cannulated screw system: technique of minimal trauma. Slater RN. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Feb;34(1):52–3
Rigid fixation of complex facial fractures. Sargent LA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;82(3):136–7, 142
A combined therapeutic protocol for aseptic nonunion of the humeral shaft: a report of 25 cases. Barquet A, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):95–8
The use of P.O.P. integrated transfixation pins as an improvisation on the Hoffmann's apparatus: contribution to open fracture management in the tropics. Bassey LO. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):59–64
Displaced stress fractures of the femoral neck in young male adults: a report of twelve operative cases. Visuri T, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Nov;28(11):1562–9
Polytrauma care: the current role of the orthopedic surgeon. Templeman DC, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Nov;71(11):703–6
Fracture of the proximal humerus—pitfalls of diagnosis and treatment. Formanek T, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Aug; 74(8):237–40
Posterior stabilization of cervical spine fractures and subluxations using plates and screws. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):300–6
Use of mini-fragment bone plates for reduction of midface fractures. Jeter TS, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Oct;66(4):416–20
Transoral plating of mandibular angle fractures: a technique. Nishioka GJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;66(5):531–5
Treatment of phalangeal fractures of the hand with intraosseous wire fixation. Gorosh J, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jul;18(7):800–6
Measurement of effective pedicle diameter in the human spine. Banta CJ 2d, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jul;12(7):939–42
Trimalleolar fractures: late results after fixation of the posterior fragment. Heim UF. **Orthopedics** 1989 Aug; 12(8):1053–9
Use of the Herbert bone screw for scaphoid nonunions. Manske PR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Dec;11(12):1653–61
Open reduction and internal fixation of three-part fractures of the proximal humerus. Savoie FH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan;12(1):65–70
The biomechanics and biology of internal fixation using plates and nails [letter] Simmons RL. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jul; 12(7):933
Internal fixation of malar fractures: an experimental biophysical study. Rinehart GC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jul;84(1):21–5; discussion 26–8
Surgical management of tumor-related limb fractures. Weber BG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;108:160–2
The atlanto-axial hook plate [letter] Louw JA.
S Afr Med J 1989 Apr 1;75(7):351
Olecranon fracture and tension band wiring. Low CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):480–4
Anterior plate stabilization for bursting teardrop fractures of the cervical spine. Cabanela ME, et al. **Spine** 1988 Aug; 13(8):888–91
Decompression and circumferential stabilization of unstable spinal fractures. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Spine** 1988 Aug; 13(8):892–5
Placement of transpedicular vertebral screws close to anterior vertebral cortex. Description of methods. Krag MH, et al. **Spine** 1989 Aug;14(8):879–83
[The third type of fracture healing] Xu XX.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;69(1):4–6, 2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Renailing in failure of the nailed femoral neck fracture] Bao SS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;26(11):685–7, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of unstable fracture-dislocation of the thoracolumbar spine with Luque's U-shaped rod] Jiang HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 26(3):139–40, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Uses of tension band wire in the treatment of fractures: report of 40 cases] Li ZF.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;26(9):552–4, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A newly designed trapezoid compression plate and its clinical application] Xu XX.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Nov;26(11):667–72, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Surgical treatment using the Harrington-Luque method] Mosdal C, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Mar 20;151(12):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Patellar fractures. Modified tension band osteosynthesis] Petersen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 10; 151(15):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Aseptic pseudarthrosis of the tibial shaft: cause and treatment] Vanclooster P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 May–Jun;88(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The treatment of fractures of the tibial condyles] Putz P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(4):465–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Miniaturized osteosynthesis of articular fractures of the fingers. Results of a series of 60 cases] Amend P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(3):222–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fracture of the femoral diaphysis in children. Treatment using flexible internal nailing and changes in this technic] Bourdelat D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orthopedic surgery in small carnivora. Surgical treatment of fracture of the lower part of the forelimb and metacarpus by single and simultaneous osteosynthesis] Pichard R.
Chirurgie 1988;114(3):265–7 **(Fre)**
[Rigid centromeduliar nailing of the lower limbs] Vidal J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(7–8):602–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of metastases of the humerus] Fery A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Dec;125(12):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Supra- and intercondylar fractures of the distal humerus in adults. Apropos of 28 osteosynthesis] Talha A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Apr;126(4):217–24 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choice of a technic of stabilization in surgical treatment of recent fractures of the odontoid process. 90 cases] Autricque A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(6):410–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Direct osteosynthesis of fractures of the odontoid process using a biodegradable implant (B.O.P.)] Lozes G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Screw fixation of the odontoid process] Autricque A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 24;17(32):1647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid. Type II, III and IV fractures of the median section. Surgical treatment. The routes of approach and various osteosynthesis possibilities] Alnot JY. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):705–8 **(Fre)**
[Fixation of fractures of the femoral neck using screws or hook-pins. Radionuclide study and short-term results] Stromquist B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(7):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ender's bone nailing: special indications and results] Fourati MK, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Feb;66(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamic transfixation in unstable dislocation fracture of the proximal interphalangeal joint] Amon K.
Aktuel Traumatol 1989 Feb;19(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fracture of the mandible in osteogenesis imperfecta] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun;19(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous Goetze cerclage in torsion fractures of the tibia. A computer-assisted follow-up of 186 cases] Habernek H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Apr;19(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications status and surgical treatment of spinal fractures. Attempt at a survey and determination of present status] Hermichen HG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jul;18 Suppl 1:18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differentiated therapy of distal radius fracture] Kienle KH, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Feb;19(1):11–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare hand injury] Rieger H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun; 19(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stability of the spine following osteosynthesis with internal fixation. Case report] Schwarz N, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1989 Apr;19(2):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abduction fractures of the femur neck in adolescents] Schwarz N, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Dec;18(6):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modified transpeduncular spongiosa-plasty with osteotomy of the transverse process] Thielemann FW, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1989 Apr;19(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated fracture of the os trapezium with concomitant dislocation of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. A case report] Walz M. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun; 19(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical stabilization of femoral fracture following implantation of straight shaft prostheses] Wruhs O, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1989 Jun;19(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment possibilities in new and chronic Bennett's fracture] Dein W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 May; 36(5):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monteggia fracture in childhood] Vinz H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1989 Apr;36(4):153–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of femoral neck fracture in multiple sclerosis] Kiessling WR, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Mar; 57(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partial intercarpal arthrodesis] Moser KD, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1988 Jul;20(4):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multi-sided free transplants for closure of multifocal tissue defects] Steinau HU, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1989 Jan;21(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of the unstable thorax in respiratory insufficiency] Tscharner C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan; 55(5):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute management of spinal injuries. The thoracic and lumbar spine, surgical therapy] Dick W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1988;Suppl 2:261–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute management of spinal injuries. The thoracic and lumbar spine, conservative and functional therapy] Dürr W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:255–60 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the cervical spine—surgical therapy] Wörsdörfer O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:249–53 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress stable spondylodesis in injuries of the lower cervical spine] Kalff R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep;31 Suppl 1:179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the proximal humerus] Habermeyer P, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Jun;18(3):200–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress and changes in the treatment of shaft fractures of the femur and tibia] Kessler SB, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Jun; 18(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes and progress in the treatment of fractures of the coxal end of the femur] Krueger P, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Jun;18(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes and progress in surgical treatment of fractures of the pelvic ring and acetabulum] Krueger P, et al.
Orthopade 1989 Jun;18(3):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes and progress in fracture treatment of the proximal and distal lower leg] Nast-Kolb D, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Jun;18(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes and progress in fracture treatment of the humeral shaft] Nast-Kolb D, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Jun;18(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the spine] Richter-Turtur M, et al.
Orthopade 1989 Jun;18(3):164–70 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes and progress in fracture treatment in polytrauma] Schweiberer L, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Jun;18(3):225–31 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bosworth management of acromioclavicular joint dislocation] Fröhling M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Jun;3(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteochondral lesions of the talus] Biedert R.
Unfallchirurg 1989 Apr;92(4):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reosteosyntheses of the tibial shaft. Status of indications—choice of procedure—results of treatment] Dittel KK, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The peroneus brevis muscle flap-plasty. A simple procedure for covering fibular soft tissue defects after osteosynthesis] Eyssel M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Feb;92(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the fracture type for treatment of femoral neck fractures] Fekete K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 May; 92(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The incidence, therapy and results of combined ankle joint and tibial shaft fractures] Habernek H, et al.
Unfallchirurg 1989 Jun;92(6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for conservative surgical treatment of calcaneus fractures] Hörster G. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Nov;91(11):502–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of complicated fractures of the forearm. External fixation and early changes in procedures] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Dec;91(12):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The wide open tibial fracture—a soft-tissue problem] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Aug;91(8):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the treatment of clavicular pseudarthrosis] Koelliker F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Apr;92(4):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudarthroses of the fibula following fracture of the lower leg] König M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Apr;92(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of severe fractures of the calcaneus by reposition and percutaneous bore wire fixation] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Nov;91(11):493–501 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The tensile strength of various osteosyntheses of the unstable major trochanter. An experimental study] Savvidis E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jun;92(6):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results following tibial fractures in childhood] Schmittenbecher PP, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Feb; 92(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minimal osteosynthesis of fractures of the head of the

humerus. Indications, technic, results] Siebler G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Apr;92(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plate osteosynthesis of femoral shaft fracture with reference to biological aspects] Thielemann FW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-articular fracture of the calcaneus. Classification, assessment and surgical procedures] Zwipp H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Mar;92(3):117–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis of dislocated intra-articular calcaneus fractures] Zwipp H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Nov; 91(11):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Palliative surgical therapy of pathologic fractures] Holzheimer RG, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Oct; 14(5):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tibial fractures: plate osteosynthesis using a dorsal approach] Konold P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Dec;14(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malunion and growth disorders following fractures of the condylus radialis humeri in children] Kröpfl A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Jun;15(3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up studies and results of dorsal stabilization of unstable spinal fractures] Kunze K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Feb;15(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare combination injury in Alpine skiing] Obrist J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Jun;15(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Para-articular surgical interventions of the hip—a mechanical problem] Schmid F. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Feb; 15(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of treating femur head dislocation fractures] Weckbach A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Feb;15(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of forearm shaft fracture] Zirknitzer J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Jun;15(3):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A possibility for restoring forearm rotary movements following destruction of the radioulnar joint] Ecke H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Jul 1;40(4):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures and soft tissue damage] Kunze K. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Jul 1;40(4):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of Monteggia fractures in the adult] Scharf R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(11):491–3 (Ger)
[Possibilities of therapy of femur fractures following placement a of total hip endoprosthesis] Bernd L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 May–Jun;127(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth disorders of the para-articular end of the femur following surgical treatment of pediatric femoral fractures] Rettig H. **Z Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;126(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of minimal osteosynthesis in multiple segment fractures of the proximal humerus] Walz H, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(2):133–5 (Ger)
[Change in the procedure following external fixation—osteosynthesis in closed and 1st to 2d degree open tibial fractures] Weise K, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(2):93–104 (Ger)
[The technic of temporary metal band cerclage] Ermisch J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(14):917–9 (Ger)
[Late results following ankle joint osteosyntheses] Fleischer GM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(6):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture treatment under the conditions in an African country] Henkert K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(6):415–8 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of dia- and metaphyseal post-traumatic cortical bone defects] Hildebrandt G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(19):1233–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous bridging of an extensive post-traumatic bone defect] Horch R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(4):257–62 (Ger)
[Conservative and surgical therapy of humerus fractures of the collum chirurgicum] Imhoff M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(4):228–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for surgical management of humerus diaphyseal fractures and results] Jahn R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The injured cervical spine with and without lesions of the nerve structures. Clinical results of surgical therapy] Lang G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(8):503–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical documentation on the accident unit at the Wels Hospital—13 years' experience] Povacz F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(12):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative management versus osteosynthesis in the treatment of tibial shaft fractures] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(12):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of wire osteosynthesis and experiences in our department] Nagy P. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Jun;82(6):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Management of hip fractures using a dynamic hip screw] Dósa G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(1):24–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[unreduced fractures of the tibial plateau: surgical treatment] Specchia L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Oct–Dec; 73(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Lyodura in fractures of the orbital floor] Berrone S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jan;38(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transpedicular osteofixation in lower thoracic and lumbar spine instability] Bjerkreim I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 20;108(29):2471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pseudarthrosis of the lateral condyle of the humerus] Bialecki J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988; 53(5):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of the surgical treatment of fractures of the olecranon] Pomianowski S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(5):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteosynthesis using metal plates of the short tubular bones of the hand] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis in the replantation of the fingers and segments of the hand (a review of the literature)] Vishniakova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; (8):134–6 (20 ref.) (Rus)
[Stable functional osteosynthesis in the treatment of fractures] Levenets VN. **Klin Khir** 1988;(12):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteoplastic correction of defects of the forearm bones] Afaunov AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bilocal osteosynthesis by Ilizarov's method in defects of the long bones] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transosseous osteosynthesis in extension fractures of the distal end of the radius] Kotenko VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul;(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transosseous osteosynthesis by Ilizarov's method in open fractures of the bones of the legs] Kusturov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):51–3 (Rus)
[Prevention of osteoporosis of bone fragments in distraction osteosynthesis] Pustovoĭt MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[SZEWPOL—a new osteosynthesis method] Ramotowski V, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of osteosynthesis of the olecranon] Romanov MF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):38 (Rus)
[Biomechanical research on the stability of internal osteosynthesis in oblique diaphyseal fractures of the long bones] Rublenik IM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transosseous osteosynthesis in emergency traumatology] Stinskiĭ BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul; (7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of unstable osteosynthesis] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):35–7 (Rus)
[A method for the single-step repositioning of the fragments in Ilizarov's apparatus] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul;(7):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraosseous osteosynthesis of the tibia in fractures of the lower third] Zverev EV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reparative osteogenesis after the treatment of multiple fractures of the crural bones using the Ilizarov method] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of the treatment in fractures of the proximal femur] Ungbaev TE, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):98–100 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of trochanteric fractures of the femur using the Ender method] Kalnberz VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):64–6 (Rus)
[External transosseous osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthroses of the bones of the forearm] DMitriev AE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):54–6 (Rus)
[Advantages of emergency percutaneous transcondylar osteosynthesis of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Tatlić B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989; 36(1):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

VETERINARY

The use of biodegradable implants in the fixation of small animal cancellous bone fractures. Axelson P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):469–76
Biodegradable implants in the fixation of physeal fractures in cats and dogs. Axelson P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(3–4):477–84
Combined Kirschner-Ehmer apparatus and dorsal spinal plate fixation of caudal lumbar fractures in dogs: biomechanical properties. Shores A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1979–82
Internal fixation of femoral capital physeal injuries in dogs: 40 cases (1979–1987). DeCamp CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1750–4
Screw fixation of accessory carpal bone fractures in racing Greyhounds: 12 cases (1981–1986). Johnson KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1618–25
Repair of sixth lumbar vertebral fracture-luxations, using transilial pins and plastic spinous-process plates in six dogs. Lewis DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15; 194(4):538–42
Repair of fracture of the proximal portion of the radius and ulna in a llama. St. Jean G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1309–11
Combined Kirschner-Ehmer device and dorsal spinal plate fixation technique for caudal lumbar vertebral fractures in dogs. Shores A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1;195(3):335–9
Clinical evaluation of canine acetabular fractures stabilized with an acetabular plate. Anson LW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):220–5
The effects of fixation of the ulna to the radius in young foals. Clem MF, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;17(6):338–45
Use of the cobra head bone plate for distal long bone fractures in large animals. A report of four cases. Kirker-Head CA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):227–34
Fractures of the calcaneus in racing greyhounds. Ost PC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):53–9
A combined tension band and lag screw technique for fixation of olecranon osteotomies. Palmer RH, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;17(6):328–32
Surgical management of proximal splint bone fractures in the horse. Peterson PR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 16(5):367–72
Mechanical evaluation of two canine iliac fracture fixation systems. Vangundy TE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec; 17(6):321–7

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY

Closed intramedullary nailing of tibial fractures in sportsmen [letter] Salai M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;22(2):82
Porosity of rat femora following intramedullary reaming and nailing. Husby OS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):305–12
The long and the short of medullary nailing. Evans PE, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):180–1
Second arthroplasty of the knee combined with medullary nailing for non-union of fracture of the femur: a case report. Rehnberg L, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):211–2
Subtrochanteric osteotomy with intramedullary fixation for arthroplasty of the dysplastic hip. A case report. Sponseller PD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(4):351–4
Modified technique of intramedullary fixation for wrist arthrodesis. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul; 14(4):618–23
Combined intramedullary Kirschner wire and intra-osseous wire loop for fixation of finger fractures. Hung LK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):171–6
Intramedullary bone repair and ingrowth into porous coated implants in the adult chicken: a histologic study and biochemical analysis of collagens. Brown CC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(3):316–25
Management of femoral shaft fractures in the adolescent. Herndon WA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb; 9(1):29–32
Segmental reconstruction of the femoral shaft. Nerubay J, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Oct;16(10):755–6
Intramedullary stabilization of neoplastic destructive disease involving the subtrochanteric region of the femur. Fasano FJ Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Dec;11(12):1699–704
Interlocked intramedullary nailing of the humerus. Ward EF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan;12(1):135–41
[Fixed nailing of fractures of the long bones, particularly the femur] Michek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Sep; 67(8–9):584–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stable flexible nailing of fractures of both bones of the forearm in children] Ponet M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989; 30(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of the dynamization of static bolt nailing. In vivo experimentation] Dagrenat D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74 Suppl 2:100–4 (Fre)
[Treatment of humeral diaphyseal fractures in adults using centro-medullary pinning. Operative technic and indications] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of primary nailing on the immediate fate of patients with femoral neck fractures] Fekete G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Oct;18(5):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of femur shaft fractures in children with Ender nails] Träger D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Aug; 18(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of infection and prevention of infection in changing the surgical procedure from fixateur externe to tibial intramedullary nailing] Hansis M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Oct;91(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of pulmonary complications following intramedullary nailing osteosyntheses] Wenda K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatigue fracture of the femoral neck following femoral intramedullary nailing] Kreusch-Brinker R. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Oct;14(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of bone marrow embolism in femoral intramedullary nailing using transesophageal echocardiography] Wenda K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Apr;15(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pertrochanteric fractures in patients over 80. Synthesis using Ender's method. Importance of spinal anesthesia] Berton F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Apr–Jun;73(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A self-centering pin guide in the osteosynthesis of fragments of the femur neck] Golik PN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):67–8 (Rus)

[Vascularization of the tibial diaphysis as affected by open and closed intramedullary osteosynthesis] Onoprienko GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open and closed intramedullary osteosynthesis] Baskevich MIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):106–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The treatment of femoral shortening after intramedullary nailing. Chadwick CJ, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jan;19(1):35–8

New problems in old bones: closed nailing of the shaft of the femur. Jenkins NH, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jul;18(4):274–7

Infection after intramedullary nailing of severe open tibial fractures initially treated with external fixation. Maurer DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):835–8

Biomechanical factors affecting fracture stability and femoral bursting in closed intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures, with illustrative case presentations. Johnson KD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):1–11

Compartment syndrome of the thigh complicating surgical treatment of ipsilateral femur and ankle fractures. Moore MR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):71–3

[Specific problems in the management of segmental fractures of the tibial shaft] Coosemans W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Sep–Oct;88(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intramedullary devices for tibial fracture stabilization. Henley MB. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):87–96

Intramedullary plugs in cemented hip arthroplasty. Beim GM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4(2):139–41

Intramedullary Nailing of Femoral Shaft Fractures. Part I. Decision-making Errors with Interlocking Fixation [letter; comment] Boden SD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun; 71(5):790–1. **Comment on:** J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Dec;70(10):1441–52

Difficulties during removal of fluted femoral intramedullary rods. Star AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar; 71(3):341–4

Current status of locked intramedullary nailing: a review. Browner BD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(2):183–95 (59 ref.)

Radiographic analysis of the Brooker–Wills interlocking nail in the treatment of comminuted femoral fractures. Brumback RJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(2):120–9

A technique for removing a fractured interlocking tibial nail. Dugdale TW, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):39–42

Intramedullary fixation of subtrochanteric fractures with the Williams Y-nail: report of three cases. Henry SL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):139–45

Evaluation of the treatment of ankle fractures with the Inyo nail. McLennan JG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(4):272–6

Locked flexible intramedullary nails in treatment of unstable femoral fractures. Perry CR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987; 1(2):130–40

Inability to deploy the distal fixator fin of a Brooker–Wills nail. Webb LX. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):262–3

Complications of intramedullary rods in osteogenesis imperfecta: Bailey–Dubow rods versus nonelongating rods. Gamble JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Nov–Dec; 8(6):645–9

Early use of the Brooker–Wills interlocking intramedullary nail (BWIIN) for femoral shaft fractures in acute trauma patients. Born CT, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Nov;28(11):1515–22

Incidence of local complications after intramedullary nailing and after plate fixation of femoral shaft fractures. Böstman O, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):639–45

Ender nail fixation in long bone fractures: experience in a level I trauma center. DeLong WG Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):571–6

The modny rod [letter] Lewert AH. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Dec; 17(12):1194

A new distal aiming device for locking nail fixation. Pennig D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Dec;11(12):1725–7

[Use of a rotation stable telescope interlocking nail in the growth period. Case description] Zwipp H, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Nov;59(11):797–800 **(Ger)**

[Insertion of distal screws in interlocking nailing using a new free-hand control device] Pennig D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jul;92(7):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Form and dimension of the bone marrow cavity of the human femur with reference to the fit of intramedullary implants] Zuber K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jul;91(7):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of unstable trochanteric fractures of the femur. II. Elastooptic and tensometric studies of the isolated femur and fixed bones in trochanteric fractures using angular or intramedullary Y nails] Frańczuk B. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of unstable trochanteric fractures of the femur. III. Comparative studies of the tensile strength of osteosynthesis in trochanteric fractures of the femur using angular and intramedullary Y nails] Frańczuk B. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of unstable trochanteric fractures of the femur. IV. Evaluation of the surgical treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur using intramedullary Y nails] Frańczuk B. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(5):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteosynthesis in metadiaphyseal fractures of the femur using a fixation device creating stable intercompression of the bone fragments] Magomedov IuM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical substantiation of stability of intraosseous osteosynthesis using titanium rods] Sukhanov GA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous osteosynthesis of closed diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones] Zverev EV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The unstable intertrochanteric fracture in the elderly. A technical note on valgus resection osteotomy and fixation with 150 degrees dynamic hip screw. Zehntner MK, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(3):182–4

Supracondylar fracture of the femur after GUEPAR total knee arthroplasty. A new treatment method. Roscoe MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):221–3

Humeral medullary nailing—a new implant. Gallagher JE, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):254–6

Experience with the A.O. locking femoral nail. Graham GP, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):249–53

Closed medullary nailing for recent fractures of the tibia. Hindley CJ. **Injury** 1988 May;19(3):180–4

Intramedullary fixation of fracture of the sternum. Hoofwijk AG, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):128–9

Early experience with closed interlocking medullary nailing of the femur. Wilson-MacDonald J, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov; 18(6):390–5

Orthopaedic treatment of paediatric multiple trauma patients. A new technique. Verstreken L, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):177–9

A comparison between delayed and immediate intramedullary nailing in the treatment of comminuted and open fractures (grade 1) of the tibia. Tigani D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Mar;15(1):25–31

Intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Part I: Decision-making errors with interlocking fixation [see comments] Brumback RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec;70(10):1441–52. **Comment in:** J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Jun;71(5):790–1

Intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Part II: Fracture-healing with static interlocking fixation. Brumback RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec; 70(10):1453–62

Intramedullary nailing with reaming to treat non-union of the tibia. Sledge SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug;71(7):1004–19

New tibial interlocking nail system. Brooker AF Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(3):257–9

Closed intramedullary nailing of the humerus: a modified technique. Distefano MC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987; 1(3):254–6

Closed flexible intramedullary nailing of adolescent femoral shaft fractures. Fein LH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989; 3(2):133–41 (41 ref.)

Osteopenia after plated and nailed femoral shaft fractures. Finsen V, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):13–7

Internal fixation of ipsilateral trochanteric and femoral shaft fractures by staples and Kuntscher nail. Majeed SA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):33–5

The ring butterfly fragment in diaphyseal fractures: its importance in flexible intramedullary nailing. Pankovich AM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):18–21

Flexible intramedullary nailing of long bone fractures: a review. Pankovich AM. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):78–95 (32 ref.)

Closed interlocking nailing of the femur complicated by an intramedullary calcified lesion. Smith RS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(2):177–9

Unstable femoral shaft fractures: a comparison of interlocking nailing versus traction and casting methods. Webb LX, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):10–2

Treatment of unstable femoral shaft fractures with closed interlocking intramedullary nailing. Zuckerman JD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(3):209–18

One plane external fixation for management of complicated fractures of tibia. Thakur AJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;34(4):237–41

Stable osteosynthesis by interlocking cylinder nailing for fractures of the femur and tibia. Itoman M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):601–8

Intramedullary fixation of unstable distal radius fractures. A method of fixation allowing early motion. Bennett GL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Feb;18(2):210–6

Tips of the trade #13. Tension band wiring of olecranon fractures. France MP. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jun;18(6):713–5

Humeral locking nail: a preliminary report. Seidel H. **Orthopedics** 1989 Feb;12(2):219–26

[Fractures of the humeral shaft] Michek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Sep;67(8–9):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of central-medullary locking nails in certain complications of femoral fractures. Apropos of 7 cases] Zinghi GF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(4):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis using the "palm-tree" nail technic in fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus] Kapandji A. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(1):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent fractures of the odontoid process. Screwing using an anterior approach. Apropos of 9 cases] Steimle R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(7–8):585–91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the use of bone screws in pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid] Saillant G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):721–4 **(Fre)**

[Current status of intramedullary nailing osteosynthesis] Pfister U. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jul;18 Suppl 1:40–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monteggia fracture in childhood] Vinz H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Apr;36(4):153–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of interlocking nailing of the femur] Klingler K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress and changes in the treatment of shaft fractures of the femur and tibia] Kessler SB, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Jun; 18(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bundle nailing as an alternative treatment indication in pathologic fractures of the humerus] Herzog T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Feb;92(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plate osteosynthesis of femoral shaft fracture with reference to biological aspects] Thielemann FW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary bundle nailing for stabilization of pathologic humerus fractures in malignant tumors] Sennerich T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;127(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open and closed intramedullary nailing in femoral and tibial shaft fractures] Oertli D, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative management versus osteosynthesis in the treatment of tibial shaft fractures] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(12):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of interlocking nailing in fractures of the leg] Zeumer B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(6):357–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing by the Ender method in lateral fractures of the femur] Grandi A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of patients with pseudarthroses of the femoral diaphysis] Kornilov NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the fixation of the head of the radius in children] Tkeshelashvili ZA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul;(7):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous osteosynthesis of the humerus] Zverev EV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul;(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed intramedullary osteosynthesis of diaphyseal fractures] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):42–6 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Use of a double hook plate for treatment of a distal radial fracture in a dog. Bellah JR. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug; 16(4):278–82

Relationship of femoral intramedullary pins to the sciatic nerve and gluteal muscles after retrograde and normograde insertion. Palmer RH, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 17(2):65–70

Healing of mandibular body osteotomies after plate and intramedullary pin fixation. Roush JK, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):190–6

FRACTURES

see related
CALLUS

Fractures and vertebral bone mineral density in patients with renal osteodystrophy. Piraino B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Aug;30(2):57–62

Difficult fractures of the hand and wrist. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):349–556

A technique for transfer of patients to a fracture table. Tate K. **Injury** 1988 Jan;19(1):33

Osteochondral fracture of the talofibular joint. Borrelli AH. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;79(3):151–3

Phalangeal fracture fragment. Robinson DS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;27(4):350–2

Fracture of the fabella. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Oct;11(5):422–5

Fractures of the sternum. Breederveld RS, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Oct;40(5):133–5 (11 ref.)

Flexor digitorum profundus avulsion. A unique presentation. Schwartz GB. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jul;18(7):793–5

Displaced dorsal coronal fracture of the hamate. Schwartz GB. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Aug;18(8):875–7

[Diagnosis, classification and treatment of so-called hangman's fractures] Vlach O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Oct;55(5):456–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fractures of the clavicle: classification, diagnosis, therapy] Schunk K, et al. **Roatgenblatter** 1988 Sep;41(9):392–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal hangman's fracture] Wozasek GE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jan;92(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the thoracolumbar spine] Lokiec F, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 1;116(5):277–80 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Malleolar fractures. Incidence, classification, diagnosis and therapy] Popović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jul–Aug; 45(4):288–97 **(Scr)**

[Stress (march) fractures] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Serum vitamin D metabolites in very low birth weight infants with and without rickets and fractures. Koo WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):1017–22

Some determinants of low bone mass and fracture among the elderly. Johnston CC Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:17–22 (15 ref.)

[Changes in the blood coagulation system at the early stage of trauma] Kharin GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May; 140(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of fresh fractures of the lunate. Teisen H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):458–62

Pelvic fracture in multiple trauma: classification by mechanism is key to pattern of organ injury, resuscitative requirements, and outcome. Dalal SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jul;29(7):981–1000; discussion 1000–2

Fractures of the scapula. A review of the literature. Guttentag IJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Feb;17(2):147–58 (30 ref.)

Thoracic spine fractures. Hanley EN Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 May;12(5):689–96 (21 ref.)

Morphology and treatment of occipital condyle fractures. Anderson PA, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jul;13(7):731–6

Fractures of the atlas: classification, treatment and morbidity. Landells CD, et al. **Spine** 1988 May;13(5):450–2

[Comprehensive classification and surgical treatment of injury of the thoracolumbar spine] Zhang GB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;27(2):71–4, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Classification of fractures of the carpal scaphoid. An anatomo-radiologic study of characteristics] Schernberg F. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):693–5 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diencephalic syndrome following cervical spinal cord trauma. Iob I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 97(3–4):123–7

Wrist joint tamponade after scaphoid fracture. A case report. Mjöberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):371

Good prognosis after calcaneal fracture in childhood. Schantz K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Oct;59(5):560–3

Brachial plexus neuropraxia complicating a comminuted clavicle fracture in a college football player. Case report and review of the literature. Matz SO, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):581–3 (8 ref.)

Spinal fractures complicating ankylosing spondylitis. Wade W, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 May;70(5):398–401

Pelvic fracture hemorrhage. Priorities in management. Evers BM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):422–4

Surgical treatment of post-traumatic kyphosis: a report of 16 cases. Jodoin A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jan;32(1):36–42

Aggressive posttraumatic osteoporosis of the humerus simulating a malignant neoplasm. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;62(12):2525–7

A scaphoid fracture associated with a displaced distal radial fracture in a child. Albert MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):232–5

Vascular injury associated with fracture-dislocations of the lower extremity. Cone JB. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):30–5 (16 ref.)

Fracture interaction in the extremities, The possible relevance of posttraumatic osteopenia. Finsen V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):244–9

Osteopenia after ankle fractures. The influence of early weight bearing and muscle activity. Finsen V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):261–8

Late treatment of a dorsal transscaphoid, transtriquetral perilunate wrist dislocation with avascular changes of the lunate. Gellman H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec; (237):196–203

Irreducible sacroiliac dislocation of the pelvic ring with caudal displacement. A case report. Montesano PX, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec;(237):216–8

Infected fractures of the hand and wrist. Szabo RM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):477–89 (58 ref.)

Arterial injury complicating fracture of the fibula: a case report. al-Awami SM, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):214–5

Obstruction of the anal canal by a fracture of the pelvis. Donell ST. **Injury** 1988 Jan;19(1):45

Chylothorax following fracture of the thoracolumbar spine. Gartside R, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):363–4 (21 ref.)

Irreducible subluxation of the tibio-talar joint due to a fracture of the calcaneus. Goris RJ. **Injury** 1987 Sep; 18(5):358–60

Bladder and urethral injuries associated with fractures of the pelvis in Zaria, Nigeria. Muhammad I, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):357–9

Simple and complex dislocations of the carpus. Vaccari A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Mar;15(1):57–64

A rational approach to the management of heel pain. A protocol proposal. Meltzer EF. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;79(2):89–92

Fractures of the lumbar lamina with epidural hematoma simulating herniation of a disc. A case report. Garth WP Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):771–2

Posterior malleolar fractures of the ankle associated with external rotation-abduction injuries. Results with and without internal fixation. Harper MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct;70(9):1348–56

Fractures in patients who have myelomeningocele. Lock TR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1153–7

Serratia osteomyelitis causing neurological deterioration after spine fracture. A report of two cases. Lowe J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):256–8

Spontaneous rupture of the peroneus longus tendon with fracture of the os peroneum. Cachia VV, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;27(4):328–33

Translunate, palmar perilunate fracture-subluxation of the wrist. Conway WF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul; 14(4):635–9

Dorsal dislocation of the D.I.P. joint with fracture of the volar base of the distal phalanx. Horiuchi Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):177–82

Late rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon: the case against attrition. Jenkins NH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):448–9

Long-term outcome of articular fractures of the phalanges: an eleven year follow up. O'Rourke SK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):183–93

Occult rectal perforation in a major pelvic fracture. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(4):340–3

Simultaneous fractures of the distal radius and scaphoid. Tountas AA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(4):312–7

Clavicle fractures in head-injured children. Wilkes JA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):55–8

Identification of acute posttraumatic spinal cord cyst by magnetic resonance imaging: a case report and review of the literature. Gabriel KR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):710–4

Proximal tibial sclerotic reaction. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):721–4

Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis: a model with trauma as an etiology. Morrissy RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):447–56

Air embolism during pulsed saline irrigation of an open pelvic fracture: case report. Brunicardi FC, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):700–1

Acromioclavicular dislocation associated with fracture of the coracoid process. Carr AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan; 29(1):125–6

Sacral fracture with compression of cauda equina: surgical treatment. Fisher RG. **J Trauma** 1988 Dec;28(12):1678–80

Sternal fractures associated with spinal injury. Jones HK, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):360–4

Traumatic anterior dislocation of the hip joint with fracture of the acetabulum: a case report. Mirovsky Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Nov;28(11):1597–9

Perforation of the retroperitoneal sigmoid colon secondary to fracture-dislocation of the left sacroiliac joint: case report. Shapiro MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):694–6

Voiding dysfunction secondary to penetrating bony fragment 20 years after pelvic fracture. Cohen ES, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):606–7

Vascular complications of transurethral incision of post-traumatic urethral strictures. Gary R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1539–40

Pseudodiverticulum of the bladder: an unusual complication of pelvic trauma. Lastarria E, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):372–3

Traumatic iliofemoral arterial injury: an association with high anterior acetabular fractures. Frank JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;10(2):198–201

Fat embolism and patent foramen ovale [letter] Nijsten MW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1271

Lower limb pain and disability following strenuous activity. Volpin G, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jun;154(6):294–7

Traumatic extradural hematoma of the cervical spine. Garza-Mercado R. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):410–4

Physeal growth arrest of the distal radius treated by the Ilizarov technique. Report of a case. Aston JW Jr, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jul;18(7):813–6

Bilateral fractures through "giant" patellar tendon ossicles: a late sequela of Osgood-Schlatter disease. Konsens RM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Aug;17(8):797–800

Subclavian vein thrombosis following fracture of the clavicle: a case report [letter] Kanbar MS. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct; 11(10):1372, 1374

Diagnostic imaging of fracture complications. Hendrix RW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;27(5):1023–33

Lipohemarthrosis of the knee: a review of recent experiences. Lee JH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):189–91

Avulsion of the nongravid uterus due to pelvic fracture. Smith RJ. **South Med J** 1989 Jan;82(1):70–3

Complications of fractures of the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Broom MJ, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jul;13(7):763–6

Post-traumatic lumbar extra-arachnoid mass with radiculopathy responding to conservative therapy in a patient with bilateral laminar fractures. Gupta KL, et al. **Spine** 1988 Aug;13(8):945–8

Relationship between traumatic spinal canal stenosis and neurologic deficits in thoracolumbar burst fractures. Hashimoto T, et al. **Spine** 1988 Nov;13(11):1268–72

Significance of acute posttraumatic bony encroachment of the neural canal. Keene JS, et al. **Spine** 1989 Aug; 14(8):799–802

Anterior stabilization, instrumentation, and decompression for post-traumatic kyphosis. Kostuik JP, et al. **Spine** 1989 Apr;14(4):379–86

Pelvic fracture and injury to the lower urinary tract. Spirnak JP. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;68(5):1057–69 (60 ref.)

Prevention of complications resulting from pelvic fracture urethral injuries—and from their surgical management. Turner-Warwick R. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 May; 16(2):335–58 (14 ref.)

[Vascular complications in pelvic injuries in children] Canarelli JP, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(5):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the pelvis and associated bladder-urethral rupture] Lascombes P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988; 29(2–3):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neural complications of injuries of the pelvis] Lechevallier J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(2–3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The obstetrical future of the post-fractured pelvis of the child. Medico-legal evaluation of obstetrical damages] Soutoul JH, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(2–3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid. Consequences for stability of the wrist and therapeutic implications] Allieu Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(8):697–9 **(Fre)**

[Osteoarthritis of the wrist following pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid] Bonnevialle P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(8):718–20 **(Fre)**

[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid. Results concerning type II, III and IV fractures combined with ligament lesions (luxation or peri-lunate trans-scaphoid subluxation)] Herzberg G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(8):711–3 **(Fre)**

[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid. Type II, III and IV fractures of the median section. Results of dislocation fractures without ligament lesions] Vives P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):708–10 **(Fre)**

[Costoclavicular syndrome—a rare complication of clavicular fracture] Dannöhl C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Aug;18(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life-threatening hemorrhage in pelvic fractures of polytraumatized patients. Diagnostic issues and embolization treatment] Hölting T, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Aug; 59(8):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic changes in the hindfoot angle following fracture of the calcaneus] Frahm R, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Aug; 151(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous embolization of retroperitoneal hemorrhages in pelvic fractures] Grabenwöger F, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar; 150(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage to the arm plexus caused by atypical callus formation following clavicular fracture] Jahn R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 May;92(5):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic basilar impression—a special form of atlanto-occipital lesions. Case report] Klossek H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(14):911–6 **(Ger)**

[Osteoporotic crush fracture causing spinal cord compression] Fried V, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Nov 15; 115(10):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of external fixators in fractures associated with vascular injuries of the limbs] De Majo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31;43(23–24):2069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful removal of a misplaced steel coil—a case report of a pelvic fracture] Hori A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Nov;33(12):1613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of reflexotherapy in patients with sequelae of injuries] Poliakova AG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of patients with chronic osteomyelitis using osteoplasty] Panchenko MK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the pelvis associated with injuries to other organs] Dizdarević S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36(1):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Morphologic and functional sequelae of talus injury] Ivan H. **Reumatizam** 1987;34(1–6):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Intrauterine dwarfism, peculiar facies and thin bones with multiple fractures—a new syndrome. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):394–8

DIAGNOSIS

Stress fracture of the os peroneum [letter] Crain MR, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):430

The lateral ankle index [letter] Bohrer SP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):886–7

Diagnosis and management of acute laryngeal trauma. Ganzel TM, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May;55(5):303–6

Avulsion fracture. Special type of meniscal damage. Pauly T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(5):325–6

Impedance osteography: a technique to study the electrical characteristics of fracture healing. Ritchie IK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:59–77

Vertebral morphometry in diagnosis of spinal fractures. Hedlund LR, et al. **Bone Miner** 1988 Oct;5(1):59–67

Recognition and treatment of uncommon carpal fractures. Failla JM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):469–76 (63 ref.)

Extension injuries of the neck [editorial] London PS.

Injury 1987 Jul;18(4):223
Is prevertebral soft tissue swelling a useful sign in injury of the cervical spine? Miles KA, et al. **Injury** 1988 May; 19(3):177–9
Osteochondral fractures of the dome of the talus. Anderson IF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1143–52
Diagnostic sensitivity of bone densitometry [letter] Mazess RB. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Feb;3(1):121–3
Stress fracture of the tarsal navicular: two unusual case reports. Dennis L, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec; 27(6):511–4
Diagnostic imaging of trauma to the ankle and foot: I. Fractures about the ankle. Mitchell MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):174–9 (6 ref.)
Four cases of injury involving soda vending machines. Champa JR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(1):64–7
Diagnostic imaging of tarsal and metatarsal stress fractures. Part II. Santi M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Mar;18(3):305–10
Sonographic detection of occult bone fractures. Graif M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):383–5
Magnetic resonance imaging of musculoskeletal injuries. Deutsch AL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep; 27(5):983–1002 (79 ref.)
Case report 491: Stress fracture of the right sacrum. Hoang TA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(5):364–7
Fractures of the atlas vertebra. The two-part burst fracture of Jefferson. Hays MB, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jun;13(6):601–3
[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid. Type II, III and IV fractures of the median section. Diagnosis, therapeutic indications and assessment of the results] Alnot JY. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):700–2 **(Fre)**
[Patella partita. Etiology, clinical aspects, therapy and differential diagnosis] Kern S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 2;77(31–32):820–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of echography in the diagnosis of neonatal clavicular fractures] Bartoli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 May;77(5):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dislocation and fracture-dislocation of the wrist joint] Anisimov VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):31–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Calcitonin and fracture healing. An experimental study on rats. Paavolainen P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(1):100–6 (28 ref.)
Acceleration of fracture healing by a series of Hu's traditional Chinese medicine prescriptions, sanqihuoxuewan, jiegudan and zhuangjinxugudan. Hu LS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):243–6

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate dehydrogenase in mechanical and thermal trauma] Miroshnikov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):67–9 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of vertebral fractures in women. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):1000–11
High rate of fractures for men in nursing homes. Rudman IW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;68(1):2–5
Fractures and lifestyle: effect of cigarette smoking, alcohol intake, and relative weight on the risk of hip and forearm fractures in middle-aged women. Hemenway D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec;78(12):1554–8
Injuries in international ice hockey. A prospective, comparative study of injury incidence and injury types in international and Swedish elite ice hockey. Lorentzon R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):389–91
Incidence, nature, and causes of ice hockey injuries. A three-year prospective study of a Swedish elite ice hockey team. Lorentzon R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(4):392–6
Heterogeneity of age-related fractures: implications for epidemiology. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Jul; 2(4):321–31 (45 ref.)
Osteoporosis and heredity. Gärdsell P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):164–7
Combined effect of foot arch structure and an orthotic device on stress fractures. Simkin A, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Aug; 10(1):25–9
Multiple-level noncontiguous spinal fractures. Powell JN, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Aug;29(8):1146–50; discussion 1150–1
Acute injuries of the axis vertebra. Burke JT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(5):335–46
The increased rate of fractures of the hip and spine in Alzheimer's patients [letter] Weisenberg LB, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Aug;151(2):206
[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the scaphoid. Methodology] Grodet H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):751–2 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Fracture of an ossification of the tendo calcaneus. Suso S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(4):391–3
Falls and fractures. Evans JG. **Age Ageing** 1988 Nov; 17(6):361–4
Risk of fractures in an intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation. Tannenbaum TN, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):444–51
Ipsilateral carpal, metacarpal, and ankle fractures resulting from an attempted basketball slam-dunk. A case report. McClelland SJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 16(5):544–6
Unsuspected cervical fractures: a common problem in ankylosing spondylitis. Salathé M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May;70(5):869–70
Mild asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism is not a risk factor for vertebral fractures. Wilson RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15;109(12):959–62
An evaluation of proposed causal mechanisms for "ejection associated" neck injuries. Guill FC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul;60(7 Pt 2):A26–47
ABC of child abuse. Fractures. Hobbs CJ. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15;298(6679):1015–8 (1 ref.)
Osteopenia as a risk factor for injuries to dancers [letter; comment] Horváth C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 29; 298(6681):1176–7. **Comment on:** BMJ 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):731–4
Forearm fractures in schoolchildren. Stanley D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1159–60
Perimenopausal risk of falling and incidence of distal forearm fracture. Winner SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3; 298(6686):1486–8
Movements causing ankle fractures in parachuting. Ellitsgaard N, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Mar;23(1):27–9
Predicting fractures in women by using forearm bone densitometry. Gärdsell P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Apr; 44(4):235–42
Increasing age-adjusted risk of fragility fractures: a sign of increasing osteoporosis in successive generations? Obrant KJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Mar;44(3):157–67
Unusual stress fracture of the scapula in a jogger. Veluvolu P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;13(7):531–2
Stress fracture of the lateral metatarsals following double-stem silicone implant arthroplasty of the hallux metatarsophalangeal joint. Kitaoka HB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Feb;(239):211–6
Torsional strength of the ankle in vitro. The supination-external-rotation injury. Markolf KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):266–72
Anterolateral compression fracture of the thoracolumbar spine. A seat belt injury. Miniaci A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):153–6
The effect of pretraining sports activity on the incidence of stress fractures among military recruits. A prospective study. Swissa A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):256–60
Neck injuries in ice hockey: a recent, unsolved problem with many contributing factors. Tator CH. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):101–14
Analgesic effect of intranasal salmon calcitonin in the treatment of osteoporotic vertebral fractures. Pun KK, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):205–9
Hypoglycemic convulsions cause serious musculoskeletal injuries in patients with IDDM. Hepburn DA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):32–4
Risk of age-related fractures in patients with unprovoked seizures. Annegers JF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):348–55
The heel of achilles: calcaneal avulsion fracture from a gunshot wound. Cooper DE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Feb; 9(4):204–6
Why do children break their arms? Williamson DM, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jan;19(1):9–10
Fractures in the men of a Veterans Administration Nursing Home: relation to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Rudman D, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Aug;8(4):324–34 (42 ref.)
Crohn's disease. History and case report of associated metatarsal stress fracture. Bartley JJ Jr. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;79(2):82–3
The effect of alignment of the implant on fractures of the patella after condylar total knee arthroplasty. Figgie HE 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug;71(7):1031–9
Ultradistal and cortical forearm bone density in the assessment of postmenopausal bone loss and nonaxial fracture risk. Price RI, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Apr; 4(2):149–55
Intra-articular fracture of the metacarpal head of the locked index finger due to forced passive extension. Inoue G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):320–2
Nonalcoholic carbonated beverage consumption and bone fractures among women former college athletes. Wyshak G, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(1):91–9
Lumbar seatbelt injury in a child: case report. Moskowitz A. **J Trauma** 1989 Sep;29(9):1279–82
Vertebral compression fracture following segmental spinal instrumentation. Shimazaki K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;34(2):71–5
Orthopedic history and examination in the etiology of overuse injuries. Montgomery LC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun;21(3):237–43
Seizure as a cause of fracture. Finelli PF, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):858–60
Cervical spine fractures sustained by young children in forward-facing car seats. Fuchs S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Aug;84(2):348–54
An increasing seasonal sports injury. Smith E, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Dec;232(1460):1385–6
Bilateral stress fracture of the navicular in a non-athlete. Ehara S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):259–62
Atypical multivertebral fracture due to hyperextension in an adolescent girl. A case report. Ferrandez L, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jun;14(6):645–6
Fractures of the spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Diagnosis, treatment, and complications. Graham B, et al. **Spine** 1989 Aug;14(8):803–7
Spine fractures in winter sports. Reid DC, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Jun;7(6):393–9 (24 ref.)
Prolactinoma in a middle-aged man with an osteoporotic fracture. Taylor SD, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Jul;151(1):80–2
[Alpine skiing—a hand injury despite safety hand grips] Hellberg S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 9;151(2):96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Osteochondral fractures of the talus (osteochondritis)] Docquier J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(4):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The clavicular fracture—a questionable achievement in modern obstetrics] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 May;49(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clavicle fracture—etiology and prevention] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:150–1 **(Ger)**
[Exertion, spinal fracture, intervertebral disk displacement] Mohing W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Jul 1;41(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The nature of accidental childhood fractures (analysis of 5000 cases)] Lombay B. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 17; 129(29):1525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Polytrauma as a result of a fall from a height] Beresnev SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):67 **(Rus)**
[Contents of mineral substances in the spine and the possibility of fractures (review of the literature)] Sveshnikov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov; (11):76–8 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**
[March fracture (Deutschländer's disease) in sportsmen] Greida BP. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):118–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of background spinal changes on the development of injuries in flight personnel under G-loads] Poletaev RV. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Traumatic lesions of the posterior urethra in the follow up of 443 cases of pelvic fractures. Treatment and results] Pedemonte J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jul–Aug; 12(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Between empirical treatment and magic: fracture treatment in the middle ages by lay practitioners] Zimmermann V. **Gesnerus** 1988;45 Pt 3–4:343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The man behind the fracture: Geoffrey Jefferson. He received his surgical training on the eastern front] Zygmunt S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 8;86(6):447–9 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Local bone mineral response to brief exercise that stresses the skeleton. Beverly MC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22; 299(6693):233–5
Mineral density of bone in the forearm in premenopausal women with fractured wrists. Horowitz M, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1314–5
The relation between forearm and vertebral mineral density and fractures in postmenopausal women. Nordin BE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1988 Oct;5(1):21–33
Prediction of properties of fracture callus by measurement of mineral density using micro-bone densitometry. Aro HT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug;71(7):1020–30
Serum and bone vitamin D metabolites in elective patients and patients after fracture. Alkalay D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):85–7
Energy metabolism in fracture healing. Measurement of adenosine triphosphate in callus to monitor progress. Leung KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):657–60
[Several indicators of oxidative processes in fractures of the long bones] Landa VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality after pelvic fractures in the elderly. Rossvoll I, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(2):115–7 (9 ref.)

NURSING

C1–C2 fractures and dislocations. Adelstein W. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Jun;21(3):149–59 (39 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of the compression strength of human vertebral bodies with the mass and density of apatite: a study by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Brown CE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2114–7
Injury to the immature carpus. Light TR. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):415–24 (50 ref.)
The role of the tibiofibular interosseous membrane in the repair of fractures of the tibia and fibula. Rosati E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Dec;13(4):521–5
Long-term follow-up after fractures of the tibial and fibular shafts. Merchant TC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Apr;71(4):599–606
Unequal decrease in bone density of lumbar spine and ultradistal radius in Colles' and vertebral fracture syndromes. Eastell R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan; 83(1):168–74
Upper cervical trauma in motor vehicle collisions. Shkrum MJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):381–90

The sesamoids of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the thumb: an anatomical and clinical study. Gibeault JD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):244-7

[Fractures of the pelvis in children excluding isolated fractures of the acetabulum and sacrum. Apropos of 267 cases. Anatomic study, contribution of modern radiologic studies, therapeutic management] Ducloyer P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(2-3):72-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apophyseal avulsion of the pelvis in children] Ducloyer P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(2-3):91-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fracture of the acetabulum] Lechevallier J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(2-3):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fractures of the trapezium. Mechanisms. Anatomo-pathology and therapeutic indications] Pointu J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(5):454-65 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The boxers' fracture: a prospective study of functional recovery. Porter ML, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Dec; 5(4):212-5

A newly developed spine deformity index (SDI) to quantitate vertebral crush fractures in patients with osteoporosis. Minne HW, et al. **Bone Miner** 1988 Mar;3(4):335-49

Traumatic separation of epiphyses. An experimental study in rats. Gomes LS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov; (236):286-95

Degenerative arthritis of the knee secondary to fracture malunion [letter] Kristensen KD. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug; (245):311-2

Remodeling of angulated distal forearm fractures in children. Larsen E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec;(237):190-5

Posterior instability of the talus: an anatomic evaluation. Harper MC. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Aug;10(1):36-9

Strain rate dependence of the mechanical properties of reindeer antler and the cumulative damage model of bone fracture. Currey JD. **J Biomech** 1989;22(5):469-75

Stiffness and strain energy criteria to evaluate the threshold of injury to an intervertebral joint. Yoganandan N, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(2):135-42

Is callus calcium content an indicator of the mechanical strength of healing fractures? An experimental study in rat metatarsals. Powell ES, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul; 11(4):277-81 (18 ref.)

Coefficient of static friction at pig femoral osteotomies: the role of anatomic reduction and compression on the value of the coefficient. Tillett ED, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;11(2):107-10

Cortical Bone Repair. The Relationship of the Lacunar-Canalicular System and Intercellular Gap Junctions to the Repair Process [letter] Andersen MA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):953

Physeal arrest about the knee associated with non-physeal fractures in the lower extremity. Hresko MT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):698-703

The effects of fixation on fracture-healing. O'Sullivan ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Feb;71(2):306-10 (37 ref.)

Patterns of union in fractures of the waist of the scaphoid. Dias JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):307-10

Detection of prefracture spinal osteoporosis using bone mineral absorptiometry. Ross PD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Feb;3(1):1-11

Fractures of the distal phalanges. DaCruz DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):350-2

Role of mechanical loading in the progressive ossification of a fracture callus. Blenman PR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989; 7(3):398-407

Different effects of mechanical vibration on bone ingrowth into porous hydroxyapatite and fracture healing in a rabbit model. Usui Y, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(4):559-67

Fractures about the interphalangeal joints in children. Crick JC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(4):318-25

Lisfranc fracture-dislocations of the foot: a clinical-kinesiological study. Wiss DA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(4):267-74

Plastic deformation in pediatric fractures: mechanism and treatment. Mabrey JD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 May-Jun;9(3):310-4

The biomechanics and biology of internal fixation using plates and nails. Perren SM. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan;12(1):21-34

Investigation of the mechanical properties of bone using ultrasound. Gill PJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989; 203(H1):61-3

[Fractures in children] Marti RK, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Dec;56(6):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Pathomechanics of fractures of the scaphoid] Rongières M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):689-92 (Fre)

[Increased pressure in the compartments of the sole in joint fractures of the calcaneus] Ender HG, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Nov;91(11):523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endogenous hypercalcitoninemia and bone repair] Naitana S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12):1103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathophysiologic characteristics of the course of combined trauma acquired in the state of alcoholic intoxication] Vogulkin SE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of quantitative evaluation of inflammatory-regenerative reactions in clinical traumatology] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of modeled nonspecific adaptive reactions on bone regeneration] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar; 142(3):60-2 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of lower extremity stress fractures: a controlled trial of a shock absorbent insole [see comments] Gardner LI Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec;78(12):1563-7

. **Comment in:** Am J Public Health 1989 Aug;79(8):1056-7

On shock absorbent insoles to prevent bone fractures [letter; comment] Ruffin MR 4th. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug; 79(8):1056-7. **Comment on:** Am J Public Health 1988 Dec;78(12):1563-7

Of seat belts and sternal fractures [letter] Graber MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):427

Bone mineral densitometry. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 15;109(10):846

Baseline measurement of bone mass predicts fracture in white women. Hui SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 1; 111(5):355-61

Calcium supplementation of the diet--II. Kanis JA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):205-8 (64 ref.)

A model for estimating the potential costs and savings of osteoporosis prevention strategies. Ross PD, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(6):337-47

Reduced occurrence of vertebral crush fractures in senile osteoporosis treated with 1 alpha (OH)-vitamin D3. Orimo H, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Oct;3(1):47-52

Nonfocal scintigraphic lesions in military recruits with lower leg pain [letter] Goldfarb R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec; (237):286-7

Removal of the acetabular component minimizing destruction of the bone bed. Daum WJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988; 3(4):379-80

Safe and effective treatment of osteoporosis with intermittent slow release sodium fluoride: augmentation of vertebral bone mass and inhibition of fractures. Pak CY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):150-9

The effect of calcitriol on patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis with special reference to fracture frequency. Gallagher JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jul; 191(3):287-92

[Osteogenesis imperfecta; treatment with internal splint for prevention of fractures (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 18;133(7):370-1 (Dut)

[Osteogenesis imperfecta; treatment with internal rods for the prevention of fractures] Sijbrandij S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 3;132(49):2251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PSYCHOLOGY

The tip of the iceberg: psychiatric consultations on an orthopedic service. Kuhn WF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(4):375-82

RADIOGRAPHY

Superior mediastinal widening from spine fractures mimicking aortic rupture on chest radiographs. Dennis LN, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):27-30

Cervical spine injury in children: radiologic manifestations. Ehara S, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1175-8

The lateral ankle index: its usefulness in detecting lateral malleolar fractures [letter] Finck S, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr; 152(4):895

Flexion teardrop fracture of the cervical spine: radiographic characteristics. Kim KS, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):319-26

Occult fractures of the carpals and metacarpals: demonstration by CT. Hindman BW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):529-32

Atypical scapular fracture. A case report. Deltoff MN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):292-5

Stress fracture of the metacarpal in a adolescent tennis player. Murakami Y. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):419-20

Metacarpal fractures in the athlete. Rettig AC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):567-72

Comparison of five-view and three-view cervical spine series in the evaluation of patients with cervical trauma. Freemyer B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):818-21

Computed tomography in the initial evaluation of the cervical spine. Schleehauf K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug; 18(8):815-7

SHOs' performance of diagnosing X-ray abnormalities [letter] Burdett-Smith P. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Mar; 6(1):75-7

Ankle swelling is not always 'medical'. Han KH, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;6(1):56-8

Lumbar posterior vertebral spur. Soper J. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Aug;32(3):343-7

Interpreting the spinal X-ray: 1. Butt WP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jul;40(1):46-9, 51-4

An isolated capitate fracture in a 9-year-old boy. Gibbon WW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 May;62(737):487-8 (12 ref.)

Ankle fractures. A clinical and roentgenographic stereophotogrammetric study. Ahl T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):246-55

The role of standard roentgenograms in the evaluation of instability of pelvic ring disruption. Edeiken-Monroe BS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):63-76

The quadrangular fragment fracture. Roentgenographic features and treatment protocol. Favero KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Feb;(239):40-6

Patellar fracture type and prognosis in condylar total knee arthroplasty. Goldberg VM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov; (236):115-22

Current concepts in the treatment of fractures of the clavicle. Post M. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):89-101

Radiographic evaluation of ankle trauma. Falconer R. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Oct;5(4):877-91 (20 ref.)

Foot pain in a diabetic patient. Baird KM, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):109-10

The suspected fracture of the scaphoid: a rational approach to diagnosis. DaCruz DJ, et al. **Injury** 1988 May; 19(3):149-52

Fracture of the dens in ankylosing spondylitis. Govender S, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):213-4

Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the axis. Govender S, et al. **Injury** 1987 Sep;18(5):333-5

Fractures of the carpal bones in children. Nafie SA. **Injury** 1987 Mar;18(2):117-9

Epiphyseal fracture of the metacarpal head. Prosser AJ, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jan;19(1):34-5

Computerized tomography of injury to the thoracolumbar spine. Wilson BP, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):185-9

Dorsal dislocation of the first metatarso-phalangeal joint. A case report. Garcia Mata S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988; 12(3):237-8

Stable pubic fractures in the elderly. The association with sacro-iliac injuries. Onnerfält R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989; 13(2):143-5

Fracture of the os peroneum. Case report and literature review. Hogan JF. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Apr; 79(4):201-4

An unusual extension injury to the cervical spine. A case report. Barquet A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct; 70(9):1393-5

Dural laceration occurring with burst fractures and associated laminar fractures. Cammisa FP Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug;71(7):1044-52

Avulsion fracture of the lateral acetabular margin. A case report. Caudle RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec; 70(10):1568-70

Intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus. Giachino AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):784-7 (49 ref.)

Remodelling of the spinal canal after burst fracture. A prospective study of two cases. Fidler MW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):730-2

Acute plastic bowing deformity: a review of the literature. Aponte JE Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;7(2):181-4 (21 ref.)

The pediatric cervical spine: developmental anatomy and clinical aspects. Fesmire FM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;7(2):133-42 (40 ref.)

Stress fracture of the finger in a bowler. Fakharzadeh FF. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):241-3

Computed radiography (Fuji) as a diagnostic tool for carpal disease. Ueba Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):408-10

Isolated fracture of occipital condyle. Case report. Curri D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):157-9

Radiographic assessment of soft tissue signs in clinically suspected scaphoid fractures: the incidence of false negative and false positive results. Dias JJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(3):205-8

Nonunion of acetabular fractures: evaluation with interactive multiplanar CT. Kuhlman JE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989; 3(1):33-40

The clinician's ability to evaluate the strength of healing fractures from plain radiographs. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(1):29-32

Three-dimensional imaging of acetabular trauma. Scott WW Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(3):227-32

Multiple stress fractures in the hindfoot in rheumatoid arthritis. Semba CP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May; 16(5):671-6

Central fracture-dislocation of the hip in a child. Brooks E, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Nov;28(11):1590-2

Advanced three-dimensional evaluation of acetabular trauma: volumetric image processing. Fishman EK, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):214-8

Selective application of cervical spine radiography in alert victims of blunt trauma: a prospective study [letter] Sumchai AP. **J Trauma** 1988 Dec;28(12):1686-7

Missed fractures of the cervical spine. Rosa L. **Milit Med** 1989 Jan;154(1):39-41

Radiology of posterior lumbar apophyseal ring fractures: report of 13 cases. Dietemann JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(4):337-44

Fracture of the anterior arch of the atlas associated with a congenital cleft of the posterior arch. Demonstration by CT. Le Minor JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(5):444-6

CT of dens axis fractures. Nepper-Rasmussen J. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(1):104-6

Multiple fractures of the cervical and upper thoracic spine without neurological deficit: case report. Cybulski GR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 May;24(5):768-71

Treatment of fractures of the vertebral limbus and spinal stenosis in five adolescents and five adults. Epstein NE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr;24(4):595-604

Fractures of the cervical spine in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Amamilo SC. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Mar; 18(3):339-44

Roentgen rounds #93. Third degree acromioclavicular dislocation with a fracture of the left coracoid process base. Schaefer RK, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Dec;16(12):945–7
Flexor digitorum profundus avulsion. A unique presentation. Schwartz GB. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jul;18(7):793–5
Radiologic case study. Osteochondral fracture of the talus. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1988 Sep;11(9):1337, 1340–3
Answer Please. Transcaphoid perilunate dislocation. Maser SA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jul;12(7):1029–31
Pitfalls in fractures. Rang M, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Jan; 18(1):53–4, 57–64, 66–8
Acute injury to the cervical spine. Horsfield D, et al. **Radiography** 1988 Jan–Feb;54(613):32–6
Computed tomography of musculoskeletal trauma. Dalinka MK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;27(5):933–44 (67 ref.)
Conventional tomography in musculoskeletal trauma. Ho C, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;27(5):929–32
Imaging of musculoskeletal trauma in three dimensions. An integrated two-dimensional/three-dimensional approach with computed tomography. Magid D, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;27(5):945–56
Diagnostic imaging of spinal trauma. Murphey MD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;27(5):855–72
Diagnostic imaging of pediatric skeletal trauma. Resnik CS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;27(5):1013–22
Diagnostic imaging evaluation of the postoperative patient following musculoskeletal trauma. Weissman BN, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;27(5):1035–52 (45 ref.)
Hypertrophy of C–1 anterior arch: useful sign to distinguish os odontoideum from acute dens fracture. Holt RG, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):207–9
Impact of clinical history on fracture detection with radiography [letter; comment] Miller WT. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):576. **Comment on:** Radiology 1988 Aug;168(2):507–11
Spinal vacuum phenomena: radiological study of a case, etiology and pathologic mechanisms of phenomena. Lupi L, et al. **Rays** 1988 May–Aug;13(2):15–8
Posterior lumbar apophyseal ring fracture simulating a mass lesion in computed tomograms. Kolin J, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jul;151(1):114–5
Calcaneal fractures in children. de Beer JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 15;76(2):53–4
Transverse posterior element fractures associated with torsion. Abel MS. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;17(8):556–60
Radiographic evaluation of cervical spine injuries. Clark CR, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jul;13(7):742–7
Multiple spinal fractures after scoliosis fusion with Harrington rods. Thomas R, et al. **Spine** 1989 May; 14(5):539–41
[A comparative study of the Lixiscope and conventional X-ray in fracture diagnosis] Klokker M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 10;151(28):1811–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Computed tomography in the evaluation of recent articular fractures of the calcaneus] Liebault B, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Jan;70(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Os acromiale: significance—diagnosis—pathology. Apropos of 28 cases including 2 with fracture separation] Féry A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(2):160–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid. Combined bone and ligament lesions in fresh fractures. An anatomo-radiologic analysis] Herzberg G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):695–7 (Fre)
[X-ray computed tomography in the study of fractures of the calcaneus] Lemerle R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74(5):378–90 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of computerized tomography in the study of calcaneus fractures] Lemerle R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:291–2 (Fre)
[A partial fracture of the sternum in a 10-year-old soccer player] Rostan A. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Oct;36(3):126 (Fre)
[Indications for computerized tomography of the wrist joint and carpal bones] Frahm R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jul;21(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatology and diagnosis of scaphoid fracture] Schunk K, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Feb;29(2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pelvic fractures: synoptic views of the pelvis versus CT] Dock W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;150(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The assessment of stability in spinal fractures] Jend HH, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jul;151(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomographic studies of fracture healing] Nutz V, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Oct;149(4):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of unusual fractures of the wrist bones] Strunk H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Feb;42(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apophyseal rupture of the pelvis and lower extremity caused by sports] Ahmadi A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1987 Sep;1(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "chapeau-claque" mechanism. Biomechanical aspects of roentgen diagnosis of vertebral fractures] Richter-Turtur M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jul;92(7):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of the posterior edge of the acetabulum using a molded titanium plate] Dömötör E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Fenton's syndrome] Rimondi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Apr;77(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computed tomography of calcaneal fractures—comparison with conventional radiography] Ishino Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar 25; 49(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of traumatic changes in the spine] Kossovoĭ AL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):54–7 (51 ref.) (Rus)
[Dual projection cassette holders for orthopedics] Knishevitskiĭ VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):84–5 (Rus)
[Use of a geometrical projection to determine rotational shifts in fracture fragments] Malyĭ IuV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):82–3 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in the evaluation of ejection injuries. Bury RF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul;60(7 Pt 2):A16–7
Femoral bone density in young male adults with stress fractures. Pouilles JM, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(2):105–8
99Tcm-MDP bone scanning of injuries of the carpal scaphoid. Young MR, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jan;19(1):14–7
Detection of stress fractures in athletes and nonathletes. Aspegren D, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Aug; 12(4):298–303
Scintigraphy of toddler's fracture. Miller JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;29(12):2001–3
Bone scintigraphic findings in recruits after short periods of nonweight-bearing ambulation. A report of two cases. Milgrom C, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Feb;17(2):187–90
Scintigraphic techniques in musculoskeletal trauma. McDougall IR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep; 27(5):1003–11 (49 ref.)
Scintigraphy in skeletal trauma. Adams BK. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 5;76(3):109–11
[Possibilities of scintigraphy in the early diagnosis of fracture of the scaphoid bone in the hand] Lanik R, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Oct;40(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of inactivity-induced osteoporosis on the scintigraphic image of bone lesions of the wrist] Spitz J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Aug;28(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radionuclide studies of lymph flow in the extremities during treatment of transcondyle brachial fractures] Svešnikov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(5):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Changes in posttraumatic ankle joint mobility, pain, and edema following intermittent pneumatic compression therapy. Airaksinen O. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr; 70(4):341–4
Vertebral fractures without neurological deficit. A long-term follow-up study. Hazel WA Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct;70(9):1319–21
Grading the outcome of pelvic fractures. Majeed SA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):304–6
Abducted shoulder for cervical radicular pain [letter] Jones GJ. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):474
The role of orthotics in the rehabilitation of patients with fracture of the calcaneum. Winkler W. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Aug;13(2):70–5
[Management and results of conservative treatment of patients with injuries of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae] Bilow H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jul;18 Suppl 1:7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical therapy within the scope of treatment of fractures in children—recommendations of the Study Group of Pediatric Traumatology] Vinz H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;35(12):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergotherapy in finger and middle hand fractures] Wolf M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jun;36(6):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture of the calcaneus—sequelae, therapy and expert assessment] Meeder PJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Nov; 91(11):516–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the rehabilitation treatment of patients with pathology of the locomotor system] Nechushkin AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):115–8 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation treatment of patients with uncomplicated fractures of the spine at a hospital rehabilitation center] Bagaturiia GO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of children with elbow injuries] Jeršek S, et al. **Reumatizam** 1987;34(1–6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

SURGERY

Segmental spinal instrumentation in the early fixation of the fracture-dislocations of the dorsal and lumbar spine (S.S.1). De Luna ER, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(1):45–53
Up-to-date method of treatment of most frequent axis-injuries: screw-fixation of the odontoid fractures. Pentelényi T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(4):349–57
Posterior acrylic surgical fixation of odontoid fractures. Gambacorta D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988; 43:75–8
Recurrence of deformity after removal of Harrington's fixation of spine fracture. Seventy-six cases followed for 2 years. Myllynen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Oct; 59(5):497–502
Stress fracture of the patella. Jerosch JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):579–80
Arthroscopic treatment of transchondral talar dome fractures. Van Buecken K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):350–5; discussion 355–6
Long bone fractures in the polytrauma patient. The role of early operative fixation. Beckman SB, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jun;55(6):356–8
Fractures and non unions of the proximal pole of the carpal scaphoid bone. Internal fixation by a proximal to distal screw. Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(2):101–8 (Eng, Fre)
Fracture of the penis—review with case report. Tiong JT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;58(5):428–31
A newly-designed trapezoid compression plate system. Xu XX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Aug;101(8):547–54
The lateral approach compared with the volar approach for exposure of the hook of the hamate. Ahsoh K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Feb;(239):217–21
Closed treatment of pelvic and lower extremity fractures. Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):115–28 (56 ref.)
Stabilization of sacroiliac joint disruption with threaded compression rods. Dabezies EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):165–71
Complex acetabular fractures. Goulet JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):9–20
Internal fixation of pelvic ring fractures. Matta JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 May;(242):83–97
Surgical treatment of central acetabular fractures. Pantazopoulos T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep;(246):57–64
Rigid fixation: variations in osteotomy design and technique. Dufresne CR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):165–75 (43 ref.)
Panfacial fractures: organization of treatment. Markowitz BL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):105–14
Surgical treatment of foot and ankle trauma: use of indirect reduction techniques. Carr JB, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Feb; 9(4):176–8
Stabilization of ankle syndesmosis injuries with a syndesmosis screw. Kaye RA. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Jun;9(6):290–3
Intra-articular fractures of the basilar joint of the thumb. Breen TF, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):491–501 (37 ref.)
Stabilization of fractures in the hand and wrist with traumatic soft tissue and bone loss. Freeland AE, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):425–36 (35 ref.)
Treatment of closed articular fractures of the metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joints. Hastings H 2d, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):503–27
Management of greater arc carpal fractures. Moneim MS. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):457–67 (53 ref.)
Advances in fracture management in the hand and distal radius. Putnam MD, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 Aug;5(3):455–70 (68 ref.)
Fractures of the distal phalanx. Schneider LH. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):537–47 (26 ref.)
Management of malunited fractures of the metacarpal and phalangeal shafts. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug; 4(3):529–36 (13 ref.)
Unstable fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine: the audit of an 8-year series with early reduction using Harrington instrumentation. Böstman OM, et al. **Injury** 1987 May; 18(3):190–5
Intramedullary fixation of fracture of the sternum. Hoofwijk AG, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):128–9
Periosteal primary resurfacing of joint surface defects of the patella due to injury. Korkala OL. **Injury** 1988 May; 19(3):216–8
Herbert screw fixation of osteochondral fractures of the patella. Rae PS, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):116–9
The role of post-operative radiation in the prevention of heterotopic ossification in patients with post-traumatic acetabular fracture. Slawson RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):669–72
Spring alloplasty in the treatment of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spines. A correlation of the results of treatment with the mechanism of injury. Kiwerski J. **Int Orthop** 1989; 13(1):33–7
The surgical treatment of fractures of the acetabulum. Results after five years and proposed new classification. Lanzetta A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Dec;13(4):451–62
Centrally located osteochondral fractures. Borrelli AH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;78(10):526–8
Open reduction of Lisfranc's dislocation. Wojciehoski RF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;79(2):86–8
Evaluation of full cortical allografts in 25 dogs. Sinibaldi KR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1570–7
External fixation of the clavicle for fracture or non-union in adults [letter] Dameron TB Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1272
One-stage anterior cervical decompression and posterior stabilization with circumferential arthrodesis. A study of twenty-four patients who had a traumatic or a neoplastic lesion. McAfee PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;71(1):78–88
Fracture of the hook of the hamate. Stark HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1202–7
Pronator quadratus pedicled bone graft for old scaphoid

fractures. Kawai H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov; 70(5):829–31

Epiphyseal plate sparing fixation for Salter–Harris IV ankle fractures. Thomas JL. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr; 28(2):120–3

Technical factors related to Herbert screw fixation. Adams BD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):893–9

Conservative treatment of articular fractures in the hand. Barton N. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):386–90

The scaphoid allograft: a new operation for treatment of the very proximal scaphoid nonunion or for the necrotic, fragmented scaphoid proximal pole. Carter PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):1–12

Composite wiring of metacarpal and phalangeal fractures. Greene TL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):665–9

Metacarpal fracture fixation with interosseous nylon suture in a patient with metal allergies. Haas SB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):107–10

Internal fixation of the carpus with the Herbert bone screw system. Herbert TJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):397–400

Transverse fracture–dislocation of the trapezium. Jones JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):481–5

An unusual coronal fracture of the body of the hamate bone. Kimura H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;13(5):743–5

Mallet finger fractures: a comparison of open and closed technique. Lubahn JD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):394–6

An alternative for retaining the reduced position of bone fractures by the clamp–on plate. Mennen U. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):400–3

Internal fixation of hand fractures [editorial] Barton N. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):139–42

Fractures of the fifth metacarpal neck: is reduction or immobilisation necessary? Ford DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):165–7

Combined intramedullary Kirschner wire and intra–osseous wire loop for fixation of finger fractures. Hung LK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):171–6

Scaphoid fractures treated by Herbert screw fixation. Moran R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):453–5

Vertebral body impactor for posterior lateral decompression of thoracic and lumbar fractures. Technical note. Oro J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Feb;70(2):285–6

Therapeutic concept and results of operative treatment in acute trauma of the thoracic and lumbar spine: the Hannover experience. Blauth M, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(3):240–52

Preoperative angiographic assessment of the superior gluteal artery in acetabular fractures requiring extensile surgical exposures. Bosse MJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988; 2(4):303–7

Update–1988. Current status of internal fixation of thoracolumbar fractures. Broom MJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(2):148–55 (40 ref.)

Clinical experience with bone graft substitutes. Bucholz RW. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(3):260–2

Lawn–mower injuries in children. Love SM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):94–101

Tricalcium phosphate as a bone graft substitute in trauma: preliminary report. McAndrew MP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(4):333–9

Evaluation of the treatment of ankle fractures with the Inyo nail. McLennan JG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(4):272–6

Compartment syndrome of the thigh complicating surgical treatment of ipsilateral femur and ankle fractures. Moore MR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):71–3

Flexible intramedullary nailing of long bone fractures: a review. Pankovich AM. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):78–95 (32 ref.)

Primary ankle arthrodesis in trauma: report of three cases [published erratum appears in J Orthop Trauma 1989;3(1):82] Stiehl JB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988; 2(4):277–83

Soft tissue management of compound leg fractures: a 5–year experience. Mercer NS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Oct;33(5):263–6

Outcome of acetabular fractures: a 7–year follow–up. Ylinen P, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):19–24

Combination Jefferson fracture of C1 and type II odontoid fracture requiring surgery: report of two cases. Deen HG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Aug;25(2):293–7

Anterior screw fixation of posteriorly displaced type II odontoid fractures. Geisler FH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jul;25(1):30–7; discussion 37–8

The principles of bony spinal fusion. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Feb;24(2):264–70 (36 ref.)

Implant materials for fracture fixation: a clinical perspective. Disegi JA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan;12(1):75–9

Treatment of problem fractures and nonunions of the scaphoid. Ender HG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan; 12(1):195–202

Development of the locking hook spinal rod system. Jacobs RR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct;11(10):1415–21

Low lumbar burst fractures. Reduction and stabilization using the modular spine fixation system. Levine AM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct;11(10):1427–32

A new semirigid method for interpedicular fixation of the spine. Luque ER, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct; 11(10):1445–50

The treatment of displaced metaphyseal fractures with screws and wiring systems. Rüedi T. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan; 12(1):55–9

Ninety–ninety intraosseous wiring for internal fixation of the digital skeleton. Zimmerman NB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan;12(1):99–104

Thoracolumbar fracture dislocation: a study of 30 patients. Kinoshita H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Aug;27(4):289–95

Difficult reconstruction of an extensive injury in the lower extremity with a large cross–leg microvascular composite–tissue flap containing fibula. Chen HC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):723–7

Ankle fractures osteosynthesized with the 3M staplizer. A new internal fixation system compared with a routine method. Ostgaard HC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:284–5

Combination of rupture of the ulnar collateral ligament and spiroid fracture of the thumb. Case report. Gottlieb JO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989; 23(1):75–6

Immediate silastic arthroplasty for non–salvageable intraarticular phalangeal fractures. Nagle DJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(1):47–50 (13 ref.)

Rigid facial skeletal fixation: advances in treatment. Prysi AF, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):727–32, 735

Anterior plate stabilization for bursting teardrop fractures of the cervical spine. Cabanela ME, et al. **Spine** 1988 Aug; 13(8):888–91

The AO spinal internal fixator. Esses SI. **Spine** 1989 Apr; 14(4):373–8

Decompression and circumferential stabilization of unstable spinal fractures. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Spine** 1988 Aug; 13(8):892–5

The neurological outcome following surgery for spinal fractures. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jun;13(6):641–4

Intraoperative ultrasonography for reduction of thoracolumbar burst fractures. Vincent KA, et al. **Spine** 1989 Apr;14(4):387–90

Complications with the variable spinal plating system. Whitecloud TS 3d, et al. **Spine** 1989 Apr;14(4):472–6

[Reconstruction after lower leg injury with loss of bone] Lamont A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Sep;26(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Complication of small splints used in immobilizing limb fracture. Report of 21 cases] Huang DF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;26(6):342–3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of unstable fracture–dislocation of the thoracolumbar spine with Luque's U–shaped rod] Jiang HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 26(3):139–40, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uses of tension band wire in the treatment of fractures: report of 40 cases] Li ZF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;26(9):552–4, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vertebrectomy in treating fracture–dislocation of the spine with paraplegia] Xu ST. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;27(2):85–7, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of C–reactive protein after surgery in fractures in children] Havránek P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jun;56(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fractures of the clavicle—to operate or not?] Kněžek J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jul;55(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery of fractures of the long bones of the extremities at surgical departments in Czechoslovakia in 1986] Rödling J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Apr; 56(2):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Initial experience with transpedicular stabilization of spinal injuries using ridged plates] Vlach O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Oct;55(5):418–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concepts in the treatment of injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Wendsche P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jan; 68(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Surgical treatment using the Harrington–Luque method] Mosdal C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 20;151(12):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Patellar fractures. Modified tension band osteosynthesis] Petersen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 10; 151(15):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of atlantoaxial arthrodesis with posterior cerclage for fractures of the odontoid process. Apropos of 59 cases] Mestdagh H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(7):492–500 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the base of the first metacarpus] Obry C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(5):380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the cervical esophagus and hypopharynx complicating surgery by an anterior approach to the cervical spine] Roche M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Miniaturized osteosynthesis of articular fractures of the fingers. Results of a series of 60 cases] Amend P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(3):222–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic surgery in small carnivora. Surgical treatment of fracture of the lower part of the forelimb and metacarpus by single and simultaneous osteosynthesis] Pichard R. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(3):265–7 **(Fre)**

[Recent fractures of the odontoid process. Screwing using an anterior approach. Apropos of 9 cases] Steimle R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(7–8):585–91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rigid centromedullar nailing of the lower limbs] Vidal J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(7–8):602–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of a technic of stabilization in surgical treatment of recent fractures of the odontoid process. 90 cases] Autricque A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(6):410–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the cervical spine. Review of 70 cases treated over a 5–year period at the "Fondation Jeanne Ebori" of Libreville, Gabon (Central Africa)] Loembe PM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(4):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid. Type I proximal polar fractures and pseudarthroses] Alnot JY. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):740–3 **(Fre)**

[True "thoracic" fractures] Argenson C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:73–6 **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the upper part of the leg in children (excluding the tibial spine)] Caillon F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74 Suppl 2:132–3 **(Fre)**

[Value of the anterior approach in the treatment of fractures of the thoracolumbar spine] Dehoux E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:296–8 **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic treatment of fractures of the dorsolumbar and lumbar spine with recoil of the posterior corpus wall (burst fracture) without or with minor neurologic lesions] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:77–83 **(Fre)**

[Functional results in C1–C2 arthrodesis of fractures of the odontoid process] Mestdagh H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988; 74 Suppl 2:307–10 **(Fre)**

[The value of compression screws in Bennett fractures. Apropos of a series of 44 case reports] Tourne Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:153–5 **(Fre)**

[The Herbert screw in the treatment of fractures and pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid. Review of 25 cases] Van der Maren C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic dislocations/dislocation fractures of the cervical spine. Neurosurgical experiences in 42 surgical patients] Probst C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Apr;19(2):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of biomechanical studies of various external fixation devices of the pelvis] Vécsei V. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Dec;18(6):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of treatment of rare aseptic necrosis of the scaphoid bone (Preiser disease) with the Swanson implant] Helbig B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jul;21(4):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures and dislocations of the talus] Hendrich V. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Mar;92(3):110–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe injuries of the cervical spine in childhood, an interdisciplinary consideration] Benz G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Apr;15(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgical management of lower leg fractures] Habernek H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Aug;14(4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteochondral involvement in fibulotalar ligament ruptures] Schütze F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Apr;44(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of flake fracture of the talus] Ittner G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;127(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trends and results of treatment of spinal fractures] Plaue R. **Z Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;126(3):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective osteotomy of the distal forearm] Lehner M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mallet finger: a method of treatment] Fratelli M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Jun;40(3):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical observation of cases operated in the Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, University of Erlangen–Nürnberg, in 1987–1988—especially cases of fractures and maxillofacial deformities] Tanaka N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;56(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of frozen bone transplants] Leydo R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer analysis of the results of the treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses using the "Zespol" method] Ramotowski W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988; 53(5):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of contractors in unstable fractures of the thoraco–lumbar spine] Szlachta Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteosynthesis using metal plates of the short tubular bones of the hand] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones by metal polysynostosis] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the treatment of inveterate fractures of the humerus and bones of the elbow joint with nerve damage] Razenkov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for the separate transverse repositioning of the forearm bones] Afaunov AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul;(7):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilocal osteosynthesis by Ilizarov's method in defects of the

long bones] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stable osteosynthesis of the clavicle using compressing pins] Khadi KA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):58–9 (Rus)

[Pathogenetic aspects of decompression interventions in complicated injuries of the spine] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of treatment of chronic fracture-subluxations of the talocrural joint] Kolontaĭ Iulu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):65–6 (Rus)

[Transosseous compression–distraction osteosynthesis in fresh diaphyseal fractures in a controlled biomechanical mode] Morgun VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May; (5):49–51 (Rus)

[Our experience with polymeric osteosynthesis in fracture treatment] Rublenik IM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A device for applying corsets and for reclination of compressed vertebrae] Shchekin OV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):56–8 (Rus)

[Injuries of the lumbosacral segments of the spine] Shvets AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 May;(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Our experience with using the rod equipment for the treatment of patients with injuries of the pelvis] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):37–8 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of fractures using carbon constructions] Zaratsian AK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul; (7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anterior decompression and spondylodesis with polymer fixation in the treatment of injuries of the cervical vertebrae] Protsenko AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis of high fractures of the condyloid process of the lower jaw, accompanied by displacement of the fragments and dislocation of the capitulum] Arifdzhanov AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):78–9 (Rus)

[Treatment of fractures of the bones in the central zone of the face] Buzskiĭ EP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):77–8 (Rus)

[Use of wire fixators with a thermomechanical memory in the treatment of patients with fractures of the facial bones] Polenichkin VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 67(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conductive-capsular anesthesia in surgery of long tubular bones of the distal segments of the extremities] Aksenov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intervertebral spondylodesis of mid- an lower-cervical vertebrae using blood-supplied transplants] Elizarov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External transosseous osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthroses of the bones of the forearm] DMitriev AE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):54–6 (Rus)

[Substitution of bone defects of the extremities after gunshot fractures] Mironov GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov; (11):28–30 (Rus)

[Treatment of wounded patients with gun–ahot diaphyseal fractures of the bones of the forearm] Mussa M, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):30–4 (Rus)

[Joint transfixation] Reilmann H, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988; 35(2):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Early repositioning of fractures of the forearm, wrist, leg and navicular bone using an extension device attached to a bed] Michal M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jun;56(3):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Fracture consolidation in burned patients. Ivanova NP, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(3):129–37

Atlas fractures: treatment and long-term results. Sonntag VK, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;43:63–8

Skiers' lower leg shaft fracture. Outcome in 91 cases treated conservatively with Sarmiento's brace. Peter RE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):486–91

Diagnosis and management of acute laryngeal trauma. Ganzel TM, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May;55(5):303–6

Safety of axial traction [letter] Pointer JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):428–9

The boxer's fracture: a prospective study of functional recovery [letter] **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;6(2):158–9

Scaphoid tubercle tenderness: a better indicator of scaphoid fractures? Freeland P. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Mar; 6(1):46–50

Rigid internal fixation for fractures involving tooth-bearing maxillary segments. Stanley RB Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov; 114(11):1295–9

Management of acetabular fractures. Farcy JP, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 May;64(4):327–34

The effect of rigidity on fracture healing in external fixation. Chao EY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):24–35 (33 ref.)

The treatment of patellar fractures after total knee arthroplasty. Hozack WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov; (236):123–7

The role of external fixation in pelvic disruptions. Kellam JF. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):66–82 (15 ref.)

Bone graft and electrical stimulations during fracture repair [letter] Shih MS. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):311–2

Fracture–dislocation of the articular surface of the third metatarsal head. Dutkowsky J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Aug; 10(1):43–4

Fractures of the metatarsals: management of complicated injuries with a simple traction system. Ahmed A, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):345–9

Inferomedial fracture dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint. Nixon JR, et al. **Injury** 1988 May;19(3):211–3

Recovery following fractures of the clavicle treated conservatively. Stanley D, et al. **Injury** 1988 May; 19(3):162–4

Isolated fractures of the sternum due to road accidents. Tatò FB, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Mar;14(1):121–5

A modification of digital splinting to prevent neurovascular impairment. Borrelli AH. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;79(1):34–5

Early postoperative weight-bearing and muscle activity in patients who have a fracture of the ankle. Finsen V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;71(1):23–7

Necrosis of the skin over the metacarpal as a result of functional fracture-bracing. A report of three cases. Geiger KR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1199–202

Comparison of short and long thumb–spica casts for non–displaced fractures of the carpal scaphoid. Gellman H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;71(3):354–7

Emergency transport and positioning of young children who have an injury of the cervical spine. The standard backboard may be hazardous. Herzenberg JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;71(1):15–22

Acetabular fractures in children and adolescents. Heeg M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):418–21

Transverse fracture through the body of the axis. Jakim I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):728–9

Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia due to acute cervical hyperextension without head trauma. Jammes JL. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;9(2):112–5

Scaphoid malunion. Amadio PC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):679–87

A flexible wrist splint. Bora FW Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):574–5

Closed treatment of hand fractures. Burkhalter WE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):390–3 (6 ref.)

A prospective study on 284 digital fractures of the hand. Pun WK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):474–81

The conservative management of volar avulsion fractures of the P.I.P. joint. Phair IC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):168–70

Unilateral essential tremor after wrist immobilization: a case report [letter] Cole JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):286–7

Neurosurgical management of acute atlas–axis combination fractures. A review of 25 cases. Dickman CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):45–9

Contact stress aberrations following imprecise reduction of simple tibial plateau fractures. Brown TD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(6):851–62

Transpedicular screw fixation. Moran JM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(1):107–14

Ankle fractures in the elderly: nonoperative or operative treatment. Ali MS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(4):275–80

The long-term results of nonoperatively treated major pelvic disruptions. Henderson RC. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989; 3(1):41–7

Therapeutic functional bracing in upper limb fracture–dislocations. Leung KS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(4):308–13

Pediatric polytrauma: orthopaedic care and hospital course. Loder RT. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):48–54

Energy cost of three-point crutch ambulation in fracture patients. Waters RL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987; 1(2):170–3

Long-term follow-up of nonoperatively treated thoracolumbar spine fractures. Weinstein JN, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(2):152–9

Fractures and rickets in very low birth weight infants: conservative management and outcome. Koo WW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):326–30

Sternal fracture: a benign injury? Maxwell WA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Oct;33(5):267–9

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment (DATTA). Noninvasive electrical stimulation for nonunited bone fracture [published erratum appears in JAMA 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3246] **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10; 261(6):917–9

Adhesives in larynx repair. Lyons MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr;99(4):376–81

Early functional treatment of supination–eversion stage–II ankle fractures: preliminary results. Veldhuizen JW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Dec;40(6):155–7

Type I odontoid fractures [letter] Francavilla TL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep;25(3):431

Acute traumatic atlas fractures: management and long term outcome. Hadley MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jul; 23(1):31–5

Diagnosis and treatment of an odontoid fracture in a patient with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia: case report. Stompro BE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):905–9

Hand and wrist fractures in occupational medicine. Bodell LS, et al. **Occup Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):497–524 (144 ref.)

Trauma and the orthopaedic surgeon [editorial] Garcia A. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Aug;17(8):751

Treatment of phalangeal fractures of the hand with intraosseous wire fixation. Gorosh J, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jul;18(7):800–6

External fixation of open comminuted fractures of the proximal phalanx. Smith RS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Dec; 16(12):937–41

The use of the Manuflex disposable mini external fixator. Cziffer E. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan;12(1):163–6

Metallurgical evaluation of retrieved implants and correlation of failures to patient record data. Zardiackas LD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan;12(1):85–92

Lower limb fractures in the chronic spinal cord injured patient. Ingram RR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Apr;27(2):133–9

Burst fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Albuquerque RG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Dec;29(6):624–30

Treatment in fractures of the odontoid process. Fujii E, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jun;13(6):604–9

A biomechanical evaluation of cervical spinal stabilization methods in a bovine model. Static and cyclical loading. Sutterlin CE 3d, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jul;13(7):795–802

Chest wall injuries. Pate JW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Feb; 69(1):59–70 (12 ref.)

[Circular external fixation using Sequoia instrumentation. Theoretical, technical and clinical bases] Hardy JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(3):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid. Type II, III and IV fractures of the median section. Orthopedic treatment: various possibilities and results] Nonnenmacher J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):702–5 (Fre)

[Fractures and pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid in children] Razemon JP. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(8):744–6 (Fre)

[Emergency care by the practitioner in cases of fractures and dislocations] Demottaz JD. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 May;109(5):413–5 (Fre)

[Scaphoid bone fracture of the hand—a treatment problem?] Belusa M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec; 35(12):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute management of spinal injuries. The cervical spine, conservative therapy] Beck E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; Suppl 2:245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[First aid and diagnosis of spinal injuries] Muhr G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative treatment of scaphoid bone fracture of the wrist] Baumeister HH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Apr; 92(4):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Odontoid fractures in childhood] Müller R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jun;92(6):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fracture of the calcaneus—detailed diagnosis, classification and consequences for therapy] Mutschler W. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Nov;91(11):486–92 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative treatment of clavicular fractures] Hoofwijk AG, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988; 81(3):151–6 (Ger)

[Conservative treatment of navicular fractures 1983–1985] Platz A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental evaluation of the bone healing process in rabbits treated with hyperbaric oxygenation therapy and with the Ilizarov method of fracture fixation] Cadlolo R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Oct–Dec;73(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evolution in the management and the results of treatment of injuries of the cervical spine] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of fractures of the acetabulum] Nuzhdin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inveterate and wrongly united fractures in children as a result of inadequate treatment tactics] Burin MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(6):68–9 (Rus)

[A method for reducing dislocations and fracture–dislocations of the foot] Abdulmadzhidov MA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):62–3 (Rus)

[Correlation of the outcome of treatment of patients with combined injuries and the type of therapeutic tactics in the acute period of trauma] Akhmed–Zade AIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):41–5 (Rus)

[Treatment of fresh and ununited fractures with functional plaster casts] Berdyev T, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):54–5 (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment of uncomplicated compression fractures of the spine] Efimov IS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):54–5 (Rus)

[Various remarks regarding the principles of the treatment of fractures] Korzh AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan; (1):1–3 (Rus)

[Subplaster pressure and mechanical characteristics of a plaster cast in the treatment of malleolar fractures] Lirtsman VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May; (5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of fresh fractures of the scaphoid bone using early active movements] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):55–6 (Rus)

[A functional load–relieving bandage for treating fractures of the leg bones (its biomechanical validation and methods of use)] Popsuĭshapka AK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988

Jul;(7):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple diaphyseal fractures of the long bones] Proskura VB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of damper hammocks in the treatment of spinal fractures] Shchëtkin VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):60–1 (Rus)
[Progressive and nonprogressive trends in treating fractures (letter)] Shpigel'man PE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):76–7 (Rus)
[Treatment of injuries of the locomotor systems in patients with multiple and combined trauma caused by traffic accidents] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):35–8 (Rus)
[Therapeutic tactics in fractures of the odontoid process of the 2d cervical vertebra] Tsodyks VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):57–8 (Rus)
[An apparatus for the active-passive mechanotherapy of the jaws] Zotov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):72–3 (Rus)
[Treatment of combined injuries of the blood vessels and bones in the extremities] Sošić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988;35(2):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

VETERINARY

The use of biodegradable implants in the fixation of small animal cancellous bone fractures. Axelson P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):469–76
Combined Kirschner–Ehmer apparatus and dorsal spinal plate fixation of caudal lumbar fractures in dogs: biomechanical properties. Shores A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1979–82
Sagittal fractures of the third carpal bone in Thoroughbred horses. Kannegieter NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Dec; 65(12):402–3
Fracture of the patella as a possible complication of medial patellar desmotomy. Wright JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jun;66(6):189–90
Ethological aspects of leg fractures in deep litter laying chickens. Curtis PE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jan–Feb; 145(1):50–3
A retrospective study of 100 pelvic fractures in horses. Rutkowski JA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jul;21(4):256–9
Subchondral osseous cyst formation after an intra-articular fracture in a filly. Yovich JV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jan;21(1):72–4
Orthopedics in greyhounds [letter] Boudrieau RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):10–1
Treatment of a comminuted middle phalangeal fracture in a horse by use of a broad dynamic compression plate. Bukowiecki CF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15; 194(12):1731–4
Repair of sixth lumbar vertebral fracture-luxations, using transilial pins and plastic spinous-process plates in six dogs. Lewis DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15; 194(4):538–42
What is your diagnosis? Fractures of the sixth cervical vertebra in a Quarter Horse colt. McConnico RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 15;194(10):1477–8
Management of a severely comminuted fracture of the third metacarpal bone in a horse. Orsini JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):683–6
Vertebral body fracture in a captive cheetah. Pernikoff DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1199–200
Combined Kirschner–Ehmer device and dorsal spinal plate fixation technique for caudal lumbar vertebral fractures in dogs. Shores A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1;195(3):335–9
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca associated with fracture of the stylohyoid bone in a horse. Spurlock SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 15;194(2):258–9
Slab fractures of the third carpal bone in standardbreds and thoroughbreds: 155 cases (1977–1984). Stephens PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1;193(3):353–8
Tarsal fractures in a heifer and a bull. Welker FH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):240–1
Central tarsal implant in a racing greyhound. Yocham GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):840–2
Fractures of the distal phalanx in the horse. Yovich JV. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Apr;5(1):145–60 (19 ref.)
Long incomplete longitudinal fractures of the third metacarpal and metatarsal bone in horses. Barr AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 3;124(22):580–2
The management of bovine fractures: a review of 59 cases. Denny HR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 10;123(11):289–95
Clinical evaluation of canine acetabular fractures stabilized with an acetabular plate. Anson LW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):220–5
Accessory carpal bone fractures in the racing greyhound. Classification and pathology [published erratum appears in Vet Surg 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):188] Johnson KA. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):60–4
Fractures of the calcaneus in racing greyhounds. Ost PC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):53–9
Surgical management of proximal splint bone fractures in the horse. Peterson PR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 16(5):367–72
Incomplete longitudinal fracture of the proximal palmar cortex of the third metacarpal bone in horses. Ross MW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;17(2):82–6
Stress fractures of the acetabulum in 26 racing Greyhounds. Wendelburg K, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 May–Jun;17(3):128–34
[Fixation of an upper beak fracture in a Moluccan cockatoo (C. moluccensis)] Erhorn I, et al. **DTW** 1989 Mar; 96(3):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FRACTURES, CLOSED

A unique closed abduction–external rotation ankle fracture. O'Leary C, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):119–21
Traumatic sternal fractures: current concepts in diagnosis and management. Carey S, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Sep; 153(9):451–3

COMPLICATIONS

Groin and hip pain due to fractures at or near the pubic symphysis. Nicholas JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Sep;70(9):696–8
Bilateral simultaneous sleeve fractures of the patella in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Hadlow AT, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):417–8
Pulmonary insufficiency after long bone fractures: significant correlation with the catabolic response. Macnicol MF, et al. **Injury** 1987 Mar;18(2):105–10
The use of peritoneal lavage and urological studies in major fractures of the pelvis—a reassessment. Nallathambi MN, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):379–83
Neurovascular injury complicating displaced proximal fractures of the humerus. Strömqvist B, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):423–5
Leg length discrepancy after femoral shaft fractures in children. Review after skeletal maturity. Stephens MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):615–8
CT diagnosis of bowel herniation at pelvic fracture site. Catsikis BD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb; 13(1):148–9
Simultaneous fractures of the distal end of the radius and the scaphoid bone. Vukov V, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988; 2(2):120–3
Rhizopus oligosporus as a cause of mucormycosis in man. Tintelnot K, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Mar;32(3):115–8
Pediatric update #6. False aneurysm arising from a closed femur fracture in a child. Esposito PW, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jan;18(1):114–8 (25 ref.)
Intraarticular entrapment of a displaced olecranon fracture. A case report. An HS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Feb; 12(2):289–91
Bowel entrapment following pelvic fracture. A case report. Kuhnke M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Aug;12(8):1115–7 (8 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Stress fractures of the carpal scaphoid. A report of four cases. Hanks GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul; 71(6):938–41
[Differential diagnosis of marginal fractures of the vertebrae] Matveenko IuV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr–Jun; 32(2):51–2 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of antibiotics in low-velocity gunshot fractures. Dickey RL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(1):6–10

ETIOLOGY

Stress fractures of the sacrum following strenuous activity. Volpin G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):184–8
Thoracic vertebral fracture as a complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Goldberg RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):177–8
[Plastic bowing fractures in children] Neumann L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 14;150(46):2794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

NURSING

[Care of patients with dorsal and lumbar vertebra compression fracture treated by padding pill] Tao JR. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;23(9):532 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Patho-anatomic findings in neck structures in asphyxiation due to hanging: a survey of 80 cases. Simonsen J. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(1–2):83–91
[Morphology of fractures of long tubular bones in children upon trauma due to solid blunt objects] Filippov MP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cruciate ligament replacement using a meniscus. An experimental study. Mitsou A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):784–6
The healing of closed tibial shaft fractures. The natural history of union with closed treatment. Oni OO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):787–90
The effect of radiation on the fracture repair process. A biomechanical evaluation of a closed fracture in a rat model. Markbreiter LA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989; 7(2):178–83

RADIOGRAPHY

Superior mediastinal widening from spine fractures mimicking aortic rupture on chest radiographs [letter] Heiberg E. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1340
Angled radiographic view of the wrist for diagnosis of fractures of the carpal scaphoid [letter] Proubasta I, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):196
Salter type 2 fracture separation of the proximal epiphysis of the fibula. Brenkel IJ, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):421–2
A Salter type 3 fracture of the proximal epiphysis of the humerus. te Slaa RL, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):429–31
Cervical spine fracture following a motor vehicle accident. Eckhardt WF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 May–Jun; 6(3):179–83
Unusual fragment displacement in a distal radius fracture. Halbrecht JL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;13(5):746–9
Hyperextension fracture of the hyoid bone. Padgham ND. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Nov;102(11):1062–3
[Longitudinal stress fracture of the tibia. CT diagnosis] Mazzonetto M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Apr; 77(4):411–2 (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False positive indium-111 white blood cell scan in a closed clavicle fracture. Friedman RJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):151–3
In-111-labeled white blood cell uptake in noninfected closed fracture [letter] Siddiqui AR. **Radiology** 1988 Nov; 169(2):579–80
[Radionuclide diagnosis of spiroid fracture of the tibia in young children] Hossein-Foucher C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

[Concept of functional therapy exemplified by fresh closed humeral fracture] Ekkernkamp A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(12):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in severe cranio-cerebral trauma and closed diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Prokop'ev NIa. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):103–6 (Rus)

SURGERY

Natural history of a type III fracture of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia in an adult. A case report. Sullivan DJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):132–3
Treatment of delayed union, nonunion, and malunion of the phalanges of the hand. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;22(1):14–8
Magnetic resonance imaging of tibial shaft fracture repair. Laasonen EM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(1):40–3
Ankle fractures treated using biodegradable internal fixation. Böstman O, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan;(238):195–203
Pelvic injuries associated with traumatic abduction of the leg. Beard JD, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep;19(5):353–6
Soft-tissue swelling following fractures of the ankle. Drabu KJ. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):401–3
Fracture-dislocation of the ankle with rupture of the deltoid ligament. Johnson DP, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):59–61
The treatment of unstable fractures of the ankle in the elderly. Litchfield JC. **Injury** 1987 Mar;18(2):128–32
Duration of fracture healing after early versus delayed internal fixation of fractures of the femoral shaft. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Injury** 1987 Mar;18(2):120–2
Fractures of the lower end of the humerus in the adult. Zinghi GF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Jun;14(2):211–20
Irreducible fracture of the calcaneus in a child. Drvaric DM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):154–7
Unicondylar fractures of the distal humerus: an operative approach. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988; 2(2):102–9
Internal fixation of ipsilateral trochanteric and femoral shaft fractures by staples and Kuntscher nail. Majeed SA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):33–5
The ring butterfly fragment in diaphyseal fractures: its importance in flexible intramedullary nailing. Pankovich AM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):18–21
Complex fracture-dislocation of a fifth metacarpophalangeal joint: case report and literature review. Viegas SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Apr;29(4):521–4 (30 ref.)
Experience in a military trauma surgery department with external skeletal fixation of femur fractures. Titius WA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jul;154(7):348–52
Trimalleolar fractures: late results after fixation of the posterior fragment. Heim UF. **Orthopedics** 1989 Aug; 12(8):1053–9
[Osteosynthesis using an internal plate in leg fractures consisting of open war fractures. Apropos of 82 cases] Jawish R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(9):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Direct osteosynthesis of fractures of the odontoid process using a biodegradable implant (B.O.P.)] Lozes G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Observations on post-traumatic osteitis] Stuhldreier G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Feb;19(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognosis and therapy of closed, distal, intra-articular fractures of the tibia] Breitfuss H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Dec;91(12):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of injuries to the dorsal pelvic ring

by elastic stabilization] Dolati B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Aug;14(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures and soft tissue damage] Kunze K. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Jul 1;40(4):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change in the procedure following external fixation—osteosynthesis in closed and 1st to 2d degree open tibial fractures] Weise K, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(2):93–104 (Ger)
[A method of stable and functional osteosynthesis using bone plates] Ankin LN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A hinged fracture reduction device—a stage in the technical development of the transosseous fixation method] Averkiev VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of rod apparatuses in treating fractures of the leg bones] Béts GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul;(7):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of unstable osteosynthesis] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):35–7 (Rus)
[Intraosseous osteosynthesis of closed diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones] Zverev EV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Actual problems of surgical treatment of patellar fractures] Efimov VN. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the crural bones at a polyclinic orthopedic–trauma center] Kriukov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):68–9 (Rus)
[Use of rod apparatuses for treating multiple unilateral diaphyseal fractures of the long bones] Kostiuk AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):58–9 (Rus)

THERAPY

Acute volar compartment syndrome during skeletal traction in distal radius fracture. A case report. Naito M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):234–7
Occult fracture-subluxation of the midtarsal joint. Tountas AA. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):195–9
Local versus general anaesthetic in the management of the fractured nose. Watson DJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;13(6):491–4
Comparative study of the Orthofix and Pittsburgh frames for external fixation of unstable pelvic ring fractures. Bell AL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):130–8
Immediate spica casting for pelvic fractures. Cotler HB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):222–8
Comparison of flexion versus extension splinting in the treatment of Mason type I radial head and neck fractures. Thompson JD. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):117–9
Traction bow for acute reduction of fracture and/or dislocation of the thoracic or thoracolumbar spine. Wang GJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):124–9
Modified functional bracing in the ambulatory treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children. Cheng JC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):457–62
Tibial plateau fractures. Anglen JO, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Nov;11(11):1527–34
Treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children by early spica casting. Rasool MN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 5; 76(3):96–9

VETERINARY

Use of dynamic compression plates for treatment of tibial diaphyseal fractures in foals: nine cases (1980–1987). Young DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15; 194(12):1755–60

FRACTURES, COMPOUND see FRACTURES, OPEN

FRACTURES, OPEN

COMPLICATIONS

Factors influencing infection rate in open fracture wounds. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):36–40
Pulmonary insufficiency after long bone fractures: significant correlation with the catabolic response. Macnicol MF, et al. **Injury** 1987 Mar;18(2):105–10
A case of Aspergillus osteomyelitis complicating an open fracture of the tibia. Richards RH, et al. **Injury** 1988 Mar; 19(2):129–30
Use of ofloxacin in open fractures and in the treatment of post-traumatic osteomyelitis. Ketterl R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22 Suppl C:159–66
The prevention of infection in open fractures. An experimental study of the effect of antibiotic therapy. Worlock P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct; 70(9):1341–7
The role of external fixation in the treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988; 2(2):79–93
[The prognosis of infectious-inflammatory complications in patients with mandibular fractures] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mandibular fracture with an atypical complication] Ushin AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):74–5 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of mathematical diagnosis for determining the viability of the extremity in open fractures in an experiment] Boer VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Wound and serum levels of tobramycin with the prophylactic use of tobramycin–impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads in compound fractures. Eckman JB Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec;(237):213–5

ETIOLOGY

Tiger mauling: fatal spinal injury. Kohout MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jun;59(6):505–6
[Experimental modelling of the clinical types of open fractures of the long bones] Gun'ko IuG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Factors influencing wound infection: time lapse analysis and wound culture studies. Sagar JV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Oct;30(4):343–7

PATHOLOGY

[The possibility of the formation of slippage marks on the injury weapoa from the action of the edge of a perforating fracture of the cranial bones] Mardonov TM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):55 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The difficult healing of segmental fractures of the tibial shaft. Rommens PM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(4):238–42

RADIOTHERAPY

[Possibilities of using computers in the optimization of the parameters of laser therapy in the treatment of bone and soft tissue wounds] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Risk of infection after open fracture of the arm or leg. Dellinger EP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Nov;123(11):1320–7
Open tibial shaft fractures treated by primary or delayed wound closure. Cai RB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jan;101(1):17–9
Early prophylactic bone grafting of high-energy tibial fractures. Blick SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):21–41 (99 ref.)
Intramedullary devices for tibial fracture stabilization. Henley MB. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):87–96
Limb reconstruction versus amputation decision making in massive lower extremity trauma. Lange RH. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):92–9 (31 ref.)
Treatment of infected nonunion and delayed union of tibia fractures with locking intramedullary nails. Miller ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):233–8
Criteria for bone debridement in massive lower limb trauma. Swiontkowski MF. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):41–7
The treatment of compound joint injury. Ihejirika KE. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):57–63
Delayed treatment of complicated fractures in war wounded. Rautio J, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jul;18(4):238–40
The subcutaneous overturned skin flap in continuity according to the "double door" technique. Brunelli F. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Jun;14(2):195–200
Fractures of the lower end of the humerus in the adult. Zinghi GF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Jun;14(2):211–20
Reconstruction of large diaphyseal defects, without free fibular transfer, in Grade-IIIB tibial fractures. Christian EP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug;71(7):994–1004
Treatment of open fractures of the tibial shaft: Ender nailing versus external fixation. A randomized, prospective comparison. Holbrook JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1231–8
Infection after intramedullary nailing of severe open tibial fractures initially treated with external fixation. Maurer DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):835–8
Amputation after tibial fracture: preservation of length by use of a neurovascular island (fillet) flap of the foot. A brief note. Sanders WE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar; 71(3):435–7
Treatment of open fracture of the forearm in osteogenesis imperfecta. Scott TR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan; 14(1):111–4
Mechanical comparison of anterior spinal instrumentation in a burst fracture model. Bone LB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):195–201
A double-blind clinical trial of prophylactic cloxacillin in open fractures. Braun R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987; 1(1):12–7
A technique for removing a fractured interlocking tibial nail. Dugdale TW, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):39–42
Soft tissue coverage for lower-extremity trauma: current practice and techniques. A review. Greene TL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(2):158–73 (49 ref.)
Open pelvic fracture with vaginal laceration and diaphragmatic rupture in a child. Heinrich SD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):257–61
Severe open tibial fractures: a study protocol. Johnson KD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):175–80
The ring butterfly fragment in diaphyseal fractures: its importance in flexible intramedullary nailing. Pankovich AM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):18–21
Tarsometatarsal fractures and dislocations. Pérez Blanco R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):188–94
Fractures of the body of the trapezium. Walker JL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):22–8
Unstable femoral shaft fractures: a comparison of interlocking nailing versus traction and casting methods. Webb LX, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):10–2
Immediate internal fixation of open ankle fractures. Wiss DA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(4):265–71
Current thoughts on soft tissue repair of compound injuries of the lower limb (excluding the foot). McGregor JC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):294–8
The use of P.O.P. integrated transfixation pins as an improvisation on the Hoffmann's apparatus: contribution to open fracture management in the tropics. Bassey LO. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):59–64
Experience in a military trauma surgery department with external skeletal fixation of femur fractures. Titius WA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jul;154(7):348–52
Polytrauma care: the current role of the orthopedic surgeon. Templeman DC, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Nov;71(11):703–6
Cranioplasty of the anterior fossa traumatic bone defect using autologous cancellous bone. Vranković D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;32(4):110–5
Late results of free-muscle flaps and delayed bone grafting in the secondary treatment of open distal tibial fractures. Seyfer AE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):77–84
Free rectus abdominis muscle flap: advantages in lower extremity reconstruction. Reath DB, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1143–6
[Specific problems in the management of segmental fractures of the tibial shaft] Coosemans W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Sep–Oct;88(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The treatment of a multiple trauma patient with severe injuries of the arms and legs] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 20;132(34):1587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Osteosynthesis using an internal plate in leg fractures consisting of open war fractures. Apropos of 82 cases] Jawish R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(9):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coverage of skin loss of substance of the lower limbs with pedicled transfers of the omentum. Value in the emergency treatment of type III open fractures of the leg] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compound open injuries of the wrist. Apropos of 15 cases] Dap F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:149–52 (Fre)
[Articular fractures of the fingers] Foucher G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:42–4 (Fre)
[Osteosynthesis with an external fixator in 35 open and/or comminuted fractures of the ankle (tibial and bimalleolar supports)] Nordin JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:230–3 (Fre)
[Dynamic transfixation in unstable dislocation fracture of the proximal interphalangeal joint] Amon K. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Feb;19(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of the open tibial fracture with the fixateur externe with special reference to osteosynthesis of the fibula] Köhle H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jul;18 Suppl 1:46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of microsurgery revascularized soft tissue and bone transplants in plastic reconstructive interventions of the extremities] Röhner H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Oct;18(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations on post-traumatic osteitis] Stuhldreier G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Feb;19(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The anterior tibial muscle as a distal pedicled osteomuscular transposition flap] Papp C, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Sep; 59(9):610–3 (Ger)
[The fate of the polytraumatized patient with a "minor injury" of the hand] Mark G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jan;21(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reosteosyntheses of the tibial shaft. Status of indications—choice of procedure—results of treatment] Dittel KK, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The wide open tibial fracture—a soft-tissue problem] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Aug;91(8):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of complicated fractures of the forearm. External fixation and early changes in procedures] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Dec;91(12):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The interposition technic. A possibility for avoiding the end-to- side technic in free microvascular myocutaneous flap transfer of the latissimus dorsi muscle] Müller JE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoprosthesis in comminuted fractures of the proximal humerus. An acceptable alternative] Neumann K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Oct;91(10):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dislocation fractures of the Chopart and Lisfranc joint] Suren EG, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Mar;92(3):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plate osteosynthesis of femoral shaft fracture with reference to biological aspects] Thielemann FW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-articular fracture of the calcaneus. Classification, assessment and surgical procedures] Zwipp H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Mar;92(3):117–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis of dislocated intra-articular calcaneus fractures] Zwipp H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Nov; 91(11):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of forearm shaft fracture] Zirknitzer J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Jun;15(3):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures and soft tissue damage] Kunze K. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Jul 1;40(4):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical analysis of 42 tibial fractures primarily treated with external fixation] Genelin F, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(2):87–92 (Ger)
[Treatment of fresh fractures and dislocations of the pelvis with external fixation] Hofmann G. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(2):111–9 (Ger)
[A technical variant of closed external fixation of the pelvis] Jeanneret B, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(2):120–5 (Ger)
[Fixateur externe stabilization and early soft tissue coverage in tibial fractures with soft tissue defects] Käch K, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(2):137–40 (Ger)
[Possibilities of minimal osteosynthesis in multiple segment fractures of the proximal humerus] Walz H, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(2):133–5 (Ger)
[Change in the procedure following external fixation—osteosynthesis in closed and 1st to 2d degree open tibial fractures] Weise K, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1988;81(2):93–104 (Ger)
[The technic of temporary metal band cerclage] Ermisch J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(14):917–9 (Ger)
[Fracture treatment under the conditions in an African country] Henkert K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(6):415–8 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of dia- and metaphyseal post-traumatic cortical bone defects] Hildebrandt G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(19):1233–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous bridging of an extensive post-traumatic bone defect] Horch R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(4):257–62 (Ger)
[Conservative and surgical therapy of humerus fractures of the collum chirurgicum] Imhoff M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(4):228–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for surgical management of humerus diaphyseal fractures and results] Jahn R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficacy of interlocking nailing in fractures of the leg] Zeumer B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(6):357–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Open fractures and their staged treatment] Korzh AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):3–6 (Rus)
[External fixation of open fractures of the tibia] Karakhan'iu E, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(12):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of stable and functional osteosynthesis using bone plates] Ankin LN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec; (12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A hinged fracture reduction device—a stage in the technical development of the transosseous fixation method] Averkiev VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transosseous osteosynthesis by Ilizarov's method in open fractures of the bones of the legs] Kusturov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):51–3 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis in metadiaphyseal fractures of the femur using a fixation device creating stable intercompression of the bone fragments] Magomedov IuM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):34–5 (Rus)
[Various aspects of developing polyfunctional pins for external fixation equipment and devices] Osypiv BA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Feb;(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of compound fractures of the distal meta-epiphyses of the forearm bones using a traction device] Prokin BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):60 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of dermatoplasty in severe open fractures of the extremities] Ryndenko VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comminuted intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus] Iakimov LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Controlled osteosynthesis in femoral neck fractures using a helicoid fixator] Koptiukh VV. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct; 141(10):114–5 (Rus)
[Use of rod apparatuses for treating multiple unilateral diaphyseal fractures of the long bones] Kostiuk AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):58–9 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of open fractures of the leg associated with extensive loss of skin and soft tissues using muscular and cutaneo-muscular flaps] Petrovič S. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jun;56(3):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Plates versus external fixation in severe open tibial shaft fractures. A randomized trial. Bach AW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):89–94
Treatment of open ankle fractures. Immediate internal fixation versus closed immobilization and delayed fixation. Bray TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):47–52
Initial care of massively traumatized lower extremities. McAndrew MP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):20–9
Treatment of open tibial fractures with the Orthofix fixator. Meléndez EM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):224–30
Complications of external fixation of open fractures of the tibia. Clifford RP, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):174–6
A comparison between delayed and immediate intramedullary nailing in the treatment of comminuted and open fractures (grade 1) of the tibia. Tigani D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Mar;15(1):25–31
Two-bone fractures of the forearm and the dilemma of closed treatment. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Oct; 73(10):310–2
Tips of the trade #1. A cost-efficient system for the irrigation of open fractures. Myers WJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 May; 17(5):520–1

VETERINARY

Use of a double hook plate for treatment of a distal radial fracture in a dog. Bellah JR. **Vet Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug; 16(4):278–82

FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rapid conversion from aluminium bone disease to hyperparathyroid bone disease by desferrioxamine. Terao N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep;30(9):1129–33
[Bone complications during the treatment of osteoporosis with fluor] Marcelli C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Fatal congenital cutis laxa associated with bone fragility and ruptured arterial dissections] Chabrolle JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Feb;46(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcitonin in acute pain due to vertebral fracture in osteoporosis. Cooperative study] Arinoviche R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Nov;115(11):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of bone by dual-photon absorptiometry (DPA) and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA). Mazess RB, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(5–6):197–203 (50 ref.)
Imaging rounds #98. Ewing's sarcoma with pathologic fracture. Yi HG, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Feb;18(2):241–6
General case of the day. Giant osteoarthritic subchondral cyst with a pathologic fracture. Conway WF, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Jul;8(4):818–22
Vertebral compression fractures: distinction between benign and malignant causes with MR imaging. Yuh WT, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):215–8
[Insufficiency fractures of the sacrum. 5 cases] Payet B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 10;17(44):2335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Excessive stress damage of the lower extremity caused by sports. The value of sonographic diagnosis in stress damage of the lower extremity] Löffler L, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1988 Dec;2(4):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bone mineral density and fracture in postmenopausal women. Meltzer M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Sep;45(3):142–5
Effect of long-term bisphosphonate treatment on morbidity due to bone metastases in breast cancer patients. Cleton FJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;116:73–8

ETIOLOGY

Is lactose malabsorption a risk factor in fractures of the elderly? Härmä M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988; 77(5–6):180–3
An unexpected cause of pathologic hip fracture. Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Deruyter L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(4):261–3
Fracture of the upper end of the femur is not associated with familial fracture disposition. Gärdsell P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(5):265–7
Destructive arthropathy of the hip following pelvic irradiation: report of four cases. Phillips TW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Sep;32(5):353–7
Hip fracture in a heart transplant patient. Apel DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):160–4
Late onset femoral stress fracture associated with extruded cement following hip arthroplasty. A case report. Eschenroeder HC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov; (236):210–3
Osseous xanthomatosis and a pathologic fracture in a patient with hyperlipidemia. A case report. Yokoyama K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):307–10
The natural history of the osteoporotic vertebral fracture. Lyritis GP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;8 Suppl 2:66–9
Metabolic bone disease presenting as multiple recurrent metatarsal fractures: a case report. Harper MC. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Feb;9(4):207–9
Multiple fractures in a young diabetic patient. Varmarken JE, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):285–6
Chondroblastoma of the patella with a pathologic fracture. A case report. James RL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Nov; 16(11):834–6
Pediatric update #5. Painful enlargement of the humerus in a young girl with skeletal deformity and heart failure [published erratum appears in Orthop Rev 1988 Dec;17(12):preceding 1185] Sartoris DJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Oct;17(10):1009–20
CT and conventional radiography in detecting lysis and fracture of the odontoid process in rheumatoid arthritis. Trippi D, et al. **Rays** 1988 May-Aug;13(2):39–44
Radiographic appearance of healed extremity fractures in children with spinal cord lesions. Hyre HM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(3):189–92
Case report 549: Case 1: Ischemic necrosis femoral heads with pathological fracture right femur. Case 2: Ischemic necrosis femoral heads with fracture bilaterally. McGlade CT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(4):322–6
Spontaneous unstable burst fracture of the thoracolumbar spine in osteoporosis. A report of two cases. Arciero RA, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jan;14(1):114–7
Migrating spinal pseudarthrosis in the spine affected by ankylosing spondylitis. Ho E, et al. **Spine** 1989 May; 14(5):546–8
[Changes in the femoral neck in tabes dorsalis. Case report] Kopecký I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Feb;56(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fracture secondary to algodystrophia (letter)] Hannequin JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 10;18(23):1165–6 (Fre)
[Fracture dislocation of the thoracic spine in ankylosing spondylitis. A case of spontaneous occurrence and an uncommon course] Papavasiliou V, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(7):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractures caused by bone insufficiency of the femoral neck revealing a radiographic lesion of the hip. Value of MRI apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Leroux JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jun;56(7):570–2 (Fre)
[Role of hyperthyroidism in bone complications of fluoride treatment of osteoporosis] Marcelli C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Nov;55(11):915–8 (Fre)
[The vacuum phenomenon in osteoporotic vertebral fractures] Küffer G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;150(3):361–3 (Ger)
[Stress reactions of the bony skeleton of athletes] Graff KH, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1987 Apr;1(1):30–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Triathlon—continuous stress on muscles, tendons and bones?] Sell S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1988 Sep; 2(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinicopathology of bone metastases causing pathological fractures] Mórocz I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Apr;29(2):124–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Pathologic fracture of the right femur in hyperparathyroidism] Sabalat S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Jul-Sep;73(3):281–4 (Ita)
[Clinical data on fractures caused by neoplasm metastases to the bones] Jastrzębski T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital fragilitas ossium (Lobstein-Vrolik disease)] Matveenko IuV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):47–8 (Rus)
[Solitary bone cyst in childhood: form of presentation and course in 13 cases] Sarría Chueca A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Mar;30(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Osteoporotic fracture space: an hypothesis. Heaney RP. **Bone Miner** 1989 Apr;6(1):1–13 (39 ref.)
Primary cardiac amyloidosis with pathologic hip fracture secondary to bone amyloid. Sundar AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):272–4
Giant cell reparative granuloma of the humerus. Thomas IH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):596–8
Spontaneous fractures of the hip in the elderly. Horiuchi T, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Sep;11(9):1277–80
[Pathologic fractures in dialysis-associated amyloidosis] Scheumann GF, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Feb;92(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fracture patterns in two types of autosomal-dominant osteopetrosis. Bollerslev J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb;60(1):110–2

Spontaneous fractures in patients with diabetic neuropathy. Krentz AJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr; 23(2):111–3

Diagnostic imaging of tarsal and metatarsal stress fractures. Part I. Santi M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Feb;18(2):178–85 (31 ref.)

Quantitative computed tomography reflects vertebral fracture morbidity in osteopenic patients. Kaplan FS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jul;12(7):949–55

Metaphyseal impaction fractures in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Manson D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;17(8):561–4

Solitary (unicameral) bone cyst. The fallen fragment sign revisited. Struhl S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(4):261–5

[Fractures of the sacrum caused by bone insufficiency] Bouillet P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(7–8):446–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fracture of the femoral neck following femoral intramedullary nailing] Kreusch-Brinker R. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Oct;14(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in parasymphyseal insufficiency fractures [letter] **Br J Radiol** 1988 Sep;61(729):859–60

SURGERY

Internal fixation of the oblique, osteoporotic fracture of the lateral malleolus. Fernandez GN. **Injury** 1988 Jul; 19(4):257–8

The value of fibular autografts in block resection of bone tumours and tumour like conditions. Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(2):113–7

Cement augmentation of pathological fracture fixation. Kay PR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):702

The transoropalatal approach to the atlantoaxial–clival region: considerations for the head and neck surgeon. Harris JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May;99(5):467–74

Metastatic disease of bone and treatment of pathological fractures. Habermann ET, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;20(3):469–86 (74 ref.)

Segmental reconstruction of the femoral shaft. Nerubay J, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Oct;16(10):755–6

Intramedullary stabilization of neoplastic destructive disease involving the subtrochanteric region of the femur. Fasano FJ Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Dec;11(12):1699–704

Surgical management of tumor-related limb fractures. Weber BG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;108:160–2

[Surgical treatment of metastases of the humerus] Fery A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Dec;125(12):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative surgical interventions in primary and secondary bone tumors] Böhm P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Oct; 18(5):196–203 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture of the mandible in osteogenesis imperfecta] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun;19(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma.Risk of fracture and rare site] Schmelzeisen H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Jul;18 Suppl 1:67–75 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a rotation stable telescope interlocking nail in the growth period. Case description] Zwipp H, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Nov;59(11):797–800 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of bone and joint changes in Albers–Schönberg osteopetrosis] Griss P, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Sep; 17(5):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of bone and joint changes in renal osteodystrophy in adulthood] Zichner L. **Orthopade** 1988 Sep;17(5):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bundle nailing as an alternative treatment indication in pathologic fractures of the humerus] Herzog T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Feb;92(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rib span–plasty in sequestered osteomyelitis of the femoral diaphysis] Pip M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jun;92(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative surgical therapy of pathologic fractures] Holzheimer RG, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Oct; 14(5):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occipitocervical fusion in metastasis to the dens] Wozasek GE, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Dec;14(6):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical stabilization of pathologic fractures. Effect on longevity and quality of life] Friedl W, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Jul 1;40(4):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary bundle nailing for stabilization of pathologic humerus fractures in malignant tumors] Sennerich T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;127(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of pathological fractures] Mandi A, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Dec;(12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of osteoradionecrosis combined with pathologic fracture and osteomyelitis of the mandible with electromagnetic stimulation. Barak S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;17(4):253–6

Incidence and treatment of fractures in thalassemia. Michelson J, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(1):29–32

VETERINARY

Spontaneous fracture in bovine fluorosis: microradiographic aspects. A case report. Nyssen-Behets C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(7–8):451–4

What is your diagnosis? Lysis of the vertebral body of C7, with a pathologic compression fracture and compression of the spinal cord at the level of C7. van Ee RT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 15;194(2):285–6

FRACTURES, UNUNITED

Ununited lower limb fractures. Csongradi JJ, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Jun;150(6):675–80 (40 ref.)

Fracture nonunion [editorial] Gershuni DH. **West J Med** 1989 Jun;150(6):689–90

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of osteomyelitis at fracture nonunion sites: comparison of two scintigraphic methods. Seabold JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):1021–7

Osteoarthritis of the wrist secondary to non-union of the scaphoid. Allende BT. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(3):201–11 (20 ref.)

Interposition of extensor digitorum tendon in distal radius fracture mimicking a compartment syndrome. Hussain S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):255–6

The role of external fixation in the treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988; 2(2):79–93

Nonunion of the clavicle and thoracic outlet syndrome. Connolly JF, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Aug;29(8):1127–32; discussion 1132–3

Nonunion of a midshaft clavicle fracture associated with subclavian vein compression. A case report. Koss SD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Apr;18(4):431–4

[Inveterate dislocations and fractures-dislocations of the radius in the distal radioulnar joint and their treatment] Kozlov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan; (1):49–51 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Stress fracture of the clavicle leading to nonunion secondary to coracoclavicular reconstruction with Dacron. Dust WN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):128–9

The biomechanics and biology of internal fixation using plates and nails [letter] Simmons RL. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jul; 12(7):933

Severe trauma to the lower extremity: long-term sequelae. Moore TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):843–4

METABOLISM

Vitamin D metabolites in patients with established non-union of fracture. Haining SA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Jun; 1(3):205–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fractures of the distal phalanges. DaCruz DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):350–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Stress fracture of the patella [letter] Schranz PJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;22(4):169

The value of internal oblique radiographs for posterolateral bone grafting of the tibia. An HS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan;(238):209–10

Late treatment of non-union of fracture of the olecranon. Waldram MA, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):419–20

Scaphoid malunion. Amadio PC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):679–87

The unstable Colles' fracture. Jenkins NH. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):149–54

[Malunion and growth disorders following fractures of the condylus radialis humeri in children] Kröpfl A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Jun;15(3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of roentgenologic examination of patients with ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the femur neck] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 May; (5):58–61 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of delayed union, nonunion, and malunion of the phalanges of the hand. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;22(1):14–8

Local bone transportation for treatment of intercalary defects by the Ilizarov technique. Biomechanical and clinical considerations. Aronson J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun; (243):71–9 (12 ref.)

The use of a flexor carpi ulnaris muscle flap in the treatment of an infected nonunion of the proximal ulna. A case report. Meals RA. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar;(240):168–72

Scaphoid nonunion. Osterman AL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):437–55 (84 ref.)

Second arthroplasty of the knee combined with medullary nailing for non-union of fracture of the femur: a case report. Rehnberg L, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):211–2

Radial osteotomy and Bowers arthroplasty for malunited fractures of the distal end of the radius. Fernandez DL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec;70(10):1538–51

Salvage of non-union of supracondylar fracture of the humerus by total elbow arthroplasty. Figgie MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug;71(7):1058–65

Intramedullary nailing with reaming to treat non-union of the tibia. Sledge SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug;71(7):1004–19

Reconstruction of malunited fractures of the lateral malleolus. Yablon IG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Apr; 71(4):521–7

Operation for non-union of stress fracture of the tarsal navicular. Fitch KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):105–10

Pronator quadratus pedicled bone graft for old scaphoid fractures. Kawai H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov; 70(5):829–31

Massive allograft replacement of hemiarticular traumatic defects of the elbow [published erratum appears in J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 May;14(3):582] Breen T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):900–7

The scaphoid allograft: a new operation for treatment of the very proximal scaphoid nonunion or for the necrotic, fragmented scaphoid proximal pole. Carter PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):1–12

Scaphoid nonunion: role of anterior interpositional bone grafts. Cooney WP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep; 13(5):635–50

Fracture of hamate hook [letter] Khan MI. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):318–9

Late treatment of scaphoid fractures by bone grafting and compression staple osteosynthesis. Korkala OL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):491–5

Nonunion of the hook of the hamate: an argument for bone grafting the nonunion. Watson HK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):486–90

Supramalleolar osteotomy for the treatment of symptomatic tibial malunion. Graehl PM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987; 1(4):281–92

Treatment of nonunion of fractures in the epiphyseal–metaphyseal region of long bones. Mandt PR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(2):141–51

A combined therapeutic protocol for aseptic nonunion of the humeral shaft: a report of 25 cases. Barquet A, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):95–8

Small bone grafts of an ulna nonunion. Myers WJ 3d, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Dec;16(12):930–2

The Ilizarov technique in the treatment of infected tibial nonunions. Pearson RL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 May; 18(5):609–13

Small bone grafts of an ulna nonunion [letter] Stern RE. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Feb;18(2):266

Use of the Herbert bone screw for scaphoid nonunions. Manske PR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Dec;11(12):1653–61

Greater trochanteric nonunion from a gunshot injury: a case report. Woo TS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Mar;12(3):477–8

Free transplantation of venous network pattern skin flap. Chia SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):892–5

[Renailing in failure of the nailed femoral neck fracture] Bao SS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;26(11):685–7, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pauwel's abduction osteotomy for non-healing femoral neck fractures] Schüller NM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 13;132(33):1532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Oblique osteotomy of the fibula. Therapeutic aspect of consolidation problems of leg fractures] Elbaz C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(4):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corrective interventions in malunited fractures of the distal radius] Fernandez DL, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(1):34–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the femoral diaphysis] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis in ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the femur neck in middle-aged and elderly patients] Basov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgical treatment of invalids with defects of part of the tibial diaphysis] Blinov BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous transplantation of bone marrow fibroblasts in traumatology and orthopedics] Osepian IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bone cement for redislocated Colles' fracture. A prospective comparison with closed treatment. Schmalholz A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Apr;60(2):212–7

Delayed unions and nonunions of stress fractures in athletes. Orava S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):378–82

Treatment of delayed union and nonunion of the tibia by pulsed electromagnetic fields. A retrospective follow-up. Meskens MW, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Fall;48(2):170–5

Treatment of infected nonunion and delayed union of tibia fractures with locking intramedullary nails. Miller ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):233–8

The functional method of treatment in nonunion of fractures of the lower limb in which other methods have failed. Biggi F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Mar;15(1):81–5

Treatment of delayed- and non-union of fractures using pulsed electromagnetic fields. Colson DJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):301–4

Pulsed electromagnetic field treatment failure in radius non-united fracture healing. Madroñero A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct;10(5):463–6

A method for repositioning a mandibular fracture with delayed union and/or nonunion. Waikakul A. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):206–8

[Treatment of fresh and ununited fractures with functional plaster casts] Berdyev T, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Causes of failures and ways of their elimination in the treatment of non-union of bones] Lukin AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Mar;(3):71–4 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of a nonunion fracture of the tibia in a Chinese water dragon, including stimulation of osteogenesis with direct electric current. Mader DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1141–2

FRAGILE SITES, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME FRAGILE SITES**

FRAGILE X SYNDROME see under **SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

FRAGILITAS OSSIUM see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

FRAMBESIA see **YAWS**

FRAMYCETIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drug ototoxicity. Medicolegal aspects] Hazan A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FRANCISELLA

CLASSIFICATION

Francisella philomiragia comb. nov. (formerly Yersinia philomiragia) and Francisella tularensis biogroup novicida (formerly Francisella novicida) associated with human disease. Hollis DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):1601–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infection caused by Francisella philomiragia (formerly Yersinia philomiragia). A newly recognized human pathogen. Wenger JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):888–92

FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS

ANALYSIS

Identification of a heat-modifiable protein of Francisella tularensis and molecular cloning of the encoding gene. Nano FE. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Aug;5(2):109–19

CLASSIFICATION

Francisella philomiragia comb. nov. (formerly Yersinia philomiragia) and Francisella tularensis biogroup novicida (formerly Francisella novicida) associated with human disease. Hollis DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):1601–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Francisella tularensis-specific T-cell clones are human leukocyte antigen class II restricted, secrete interleukin-2 and gamma interferon, and induce immunoglobulin production. Surcel HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep; 57(9):2906–8

Competitive enzyme immunoassay for antibodies to a 43,000-molecular-weight Francisella tularensis outer membrane protein for the diagnosis of tularemia. Bevanger L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):922–6

Molecular cloning and expression of a T-cell stimulating membrane protein of Francisella tularensis. Sjöstedt A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jun;6(6):403–14

Nature of protective immunity to Francisella tularensis. Tärnvik A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):440–51 (149 ref.)

[The effect of tularemia vaccine on the radioresistance of white rats exposed to x-irradiation] Zil'tian VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan–Feb;29(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of tularemia vaccine on DMBA-induced tumors in rats] Zil'tian VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(4):484–5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enhancing recovery of Francisella tularensis from blood. Reary BW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 11(2):117–9

Isolation of Francisella tularensis biovar palaearctica from human blood. Trnvik A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;8(2):146–50

[A coagglutination reagent for identifying the causative agent of tularemia] Sivkova OV. **Lab Delo** 1988;(10):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of tularemia pathogens in patients with the use of an immunofluorescence reaction] Ananova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Apr;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRANGULA see under **PLANTS, TOXIC**

FRANKLIN'S DISEASE see **HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE**

FRAUD see under **CRIME**

FRECKLES see **MELANOSIS**

FREE ASSOCIATION

Norms for free associations and five types of constrained associations. Block RI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1065–6

FREE FATTY ACIDS see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

FREE RADICALS

Transient radicals in heterogeneous systems: detection by spin trapping. Harbour JR, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1986 Feb;24(2–3):103–41 (101 ref.)

The significance of free radicals and free radical scavengers in L1210 leukemia. Brown AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:135–48

Free radicals and myocardial protection: a surgical viewpoint. Menasché P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun; 47(6):939–45 (63 ref.)

Free radicals: the reperfusion Ninja [editorial] Wechsler AS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):798

Oxygen radicals in biology and medicine. Papers presented at the Fourth International Congress on Oxygen Radicals. June 27–July 3, 1987, La Jolla, California. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:1–1095

Detection and measurement of free radical generation during cardiovascular injury. Arroyo CM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:905–10

Radical-induced degradation of organic halogen and sulfur compounds in oxygenated aqueous solutions. Asmus KD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:67–73

The generation of radicals during the normal and abnormal functioning of cytochromes P-450. Dolphin D. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:491–500

Roles of oxygen and oxygen substitutes in DNA sugar damage by antitumor antibiotics. Goldberg IH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:745–57 (35 ref.)

Interactions of oxygen and sulfhydryls with free radicals in irradiated mammalian cells. Held KD. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:441–8

Redox properties of oxy and antioxidant radicals. Jovanovic SV, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:115–22

Electron spin resonance investigations of oxygen-centered free radicals in biological systems. Mason RP, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:21–7

Identification of free radical species in the myocardium. Nakazawa H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:921–6

The measurement of protein degradation in response to oxidative stress. Pacifici RE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:531–5

The redox thermodynamics for dioxygen species (O2, O2–., HOO., HOOH, and HOO-) and monooxygen species (O, O–., .OH, and –OH) in water and aprotic solvents. Sawyer DT. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:11–20

Introduction to peroxidation and antioxidation mechanisms. Simic MG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:1–10 (29 ref.)

Enhancement of chemical activation via radical-dependent mechanisms: an emerging concept in chemical-chemical interactions. Trush MA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:739–44

Radical intermediates in the catalytic cycles of cytochrome P-450. Vaz AD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:501–7

Evidence that free radicals result in reperfusion injury in heart muscle. Weisfeldt ML, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:911–9

Mechanisms for the generation of oxygen radicals by drugs. Ziegler DM. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:729–38 (38 ref.)

Direct scavenging of free radicals by captopril, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Bagchi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):52–7

A new class of free radical scavengers reducing adriamycin mitochondrial toxicity. Praet M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4617–22

Membrane proteins are critical targets in free radical mediated cytolysis. Richards DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):281–8

Free radical damage and organ preservation: fact or fiction? A review of the interrelationship between oxidative stress and physiological ion disbalance. Fuller BJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Oct;25(5):377–93 (72 ref.)

Oxidative influence on development and differentiation: an overview of a free radical theory of development. Allen RG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(6):631–61 (304 ref.)

A site-specific mechanism for free radical induced biological damage: the essential role of redox-active transition metals. Chevion M. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(1):27–37 (153 ref.)

Mechanism(s) of bioreductive activation. The example of diaziquone (AZQ). Gutierrez PL. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(4):405–45 (93 ref.)

Methylene blue protects intestinal mucosa from free radical–mediated sublethal radiation damage. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(4):207–13

Plant senescence processes and free radicals. Leshem YY. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(1):39–49 (112 ref.)

The release of histamine by free radicals. Mannaioni PF, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(3):177–97 (113 ref.)

Oxygen radicals, inflammation, and tissue injury. Ward PA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(5–6):403–8 (45 ref.)

Free radicals play little role in the conversion of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid to ethylene in carnation membrane fraction. Adam Z, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;2(3):137–42

Radical scavenging by flavonoid antioxidants. Bors W, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;2(4–6):289–94

Inhibition of O2–.- and HO.- mediated processes by a new class of free radical scavengers: the N-acyl dehydroalanines. Buc-Calderon P, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(3):159–68

Free radicals in the atmosphere. Ehhalt DH. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1–5):153–64

Oxygen-induced free radical in wheat roots. Goodman BA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;2(3):173–8

A comparison of the free radical properties of several anthracycline anti-tumour drugs and some of their analogues. Hoey BM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988; 5(3):169–76

Free radicals appear to affect survival of hepatocytes at 4 degrees C. Lund P, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985; 1(1):69–75

Free radical participation in bacterial bioluminescence. Matheson IB, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986; 2(1–2):1–5

Basic principles of reactivity in free radical chemistry. Rüchardt C. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;2(4–6):197–216

Formation of radicals by mechanical processes. Symons MC. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(3):131–9 (50 ref.)

New aspects in the free-radical chemistry of pyrimidine nucleobases. von Sonntag C. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987; 2(4–6):217–24 (21 ref.)

Control of the generation and reactions of free radicals in biological systems by kinetic and thermodynamic factors. Wardman P, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987; 2(4–6):225–32

Free radicals and antioxidants: relation to chronic diseases and aging. Pollack RL, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1988; 35(1–4):43–8 (12 ref.)

The role of sulphur peptide functions in free radical transfer: a pulse radiolysis study. Prütz WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Apr;55(4):539–56

Free radicals and Dupuytren's contracture. Duthie RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):689–91

Sunlight, melanogenesis and radicals in the skin. Chedekel MR, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun;23(6):587–91 (56 ref.)

Fenton reactions in lipid phases. Schaich KM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jun;23(6):570–9

Free radicals in imitation coffee [letter] Troup GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):720–1

Free radicals in health and disease. Singal PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Dec;84(2):121–2

Free radicals and oxygen toxicity. Buechter DD. **Pharm Res** 1988 May;5(5):253–60 (121 ref.)

The use of electron-spin-resonance techniques to detect free-radical formation and tissue damage. Davies MJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):397–405 (60 ref.)

Role of free radicals in tumor promotion and progression. Kensler TW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;298:233–48 (65 ref.)

"Autoxidative glycosylation": free radicals and glycation theory. Wolff SP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:259–75 (31 ref.)

Sonolysis of concentrated aqueous solutions of nonvolatile solutes: spin-trapping evidence for free radicals formed by pyrolysis. Kondo T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 May; 118(2):211–29

Cisplatin-induced lipid peroxidation and decrease of gluconeogenesis in rat kidney cortex: different effects of antioxidants and radical scavengers. Hannemann J, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct;51(2–3):119–32

[Role of free oxygen radicals in the pathogenesis of internal diseases] Slabý J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Mar;91(2–3):45–51 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Free radicals and free radical–mediated toxicity] Calderon PB, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(5):390–400 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concept and significance of terminology for free radicals] Nakano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Oct;46(10):2117–24 **(Jpn)**

[Free radicals of oxygen and antioxidants in medicine] Romero Alvira D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr; 184(7):345–6 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Free radicals in digestive pathology] García García J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun;73(6):729–34 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Problems associated with spin trapping oxygen-centered free radicals in biological systems. Pou S, et al.

Anal Biochem 1989 Feb 15;177(1):1-6 (42 ref.)
Spin trapping of free radicals in homogenates of heart from selenium and vitamin E deficient rats. Arthur JR, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1988;4(5):311-5
Iron complexes and their reactivity in the bleomycin assay for radical-promoting loosely-bound iron. Gutteridge JM, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1986;2(3):143-51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mononuclear phagocytes have the potential for sustained hydroxyl radical production. Use of spin-trapping techniques to investigate mononuclear phagocyte free radical production. Britigan BE, et al. J Exp Med 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2367-72

METABOLISM

The influence of dietary history on the production of free radicals in rat liver microsomes. McPhail DB, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1988;4(5):337-42
[The role of free radical reactions in various physiological processes in human diseases] Fehér J. Orv Hetil 1988 Dec 11;129(50):2667-72 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of oxygen-derived free radicals in peritoneal adhesion formation induced by ileal ischaemia/reperfusion. Tsimoyiannis EC, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1989 Mar; 155(3):171-4

FREEDOM see under HUMAN RIGHTS

FREEMARTINISM

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of freemartinism in sheep. Spedding RN, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Jan 7;124(1):18-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anti-müllerian hormone and freemartinism: inhibition of germ cell development and induction of seminiferous cord-like structures in rat fetal ovaries exposed in vitro to purified bovine AMH [published erratum appears in Reprod Nutr Dev 1988;28 Suppl 1:199] Vigier B, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1988;28(4B):1113-28

FREEZE DRYING

Fixation of amino acids and oligopeptides by freeze-drying in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Nishizawa H, et al. Electrophoresis 1989 Jul;10(7):498-500
Comparison of the effects of critical point-drying and freeze-drying on cytoskeletons and microtubules. Lindroth M, et al. J Microsc 1988 Aug;151 (Pt 2):103-14
Ultrastructural metabolic activity following quick-freezing and freeze-substitution in tetrahydrofuran in the superior cervical ganglion. Yarowsky PJ, et al. J Neurocytol 1989 Feb;18(1):121-35
Effects of excipients on the crystallization of pharmaceutical compounds during lyophilization. Korey DJ, et al. J Parenter Sci Technol 1989 Mar-Apr;43(2):80-3
Cell lyophilization for safe conservation and transportation in view of DNA analysis. Le Cam G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6423
[Lyophilized foods: hygienic and technological aspects] Caputo R, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1987 May-Aug; 38(3-4):207-18 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new freeze-drying device for platinum replica studies of cell surface and cytoskeleton: an example using immunogold-labeled human erythrocytes. Lupu F, et al. J Electron Microsc Tech 1989 Jan;11(1):76-82
A simple freeze-drying device using t-butyl alcohol for SEM specimens. Akahori H, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1988;37(6):351-2
Process control in freeze drying: determination of the end point of sublimation drying by an electronic moisture sensor. Roy ML, et al. J Parenter Sci Technol 1989 Mar-Apr;43(2):60-6
[A lyophilizer of histologic samples] Krivobok GK, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Mar;96(3):75-7 (Rus)

METHODS

Stabilization of small, unilamellar phospholipid vesicles by sucrose during freezing and dehydration. Hauser H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;238:71-80
Electron microscopy, electron diffraction, and element analysis of wet biological specimens. Parsons DF. Cell Biophys 1988 Dec;13(3):159-71
The gravimetric method for the determination of residual moisture in freeze-dried biological products. May JC, et al. Cryobiology 1989 Jun;26(3):277-84
Discussion of primary drying during lyophilization. Jennings TA. J Parenter Sci Technol 1988 Jul-Aug;42(4):118-21

FREEZE ETCHING

METHODS

Development of the quick-freeze, deep-etch, rotary-replication technique of sample preparation for 3-D electron microscopy. Heuser JE. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989; 295:71-83

FREEZE FRACTURING

Substructure of cisternal organelles of neuronal perikarya in immature rat brains revealed by quick-freeze and deep-etch techniques. Gotow T, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1989 Apr;256(1):53-64
Label-fracture of cell surfaces by replica staining. Forsman CA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1988 Nov;36(11):1413-8
Morphological and elemental integrity of freeze-fractured, freeze-dried cultured cells during ion microscopic analysis. Ausserer WA, et al. J Microsc 1989 Apr;154 (Pt 1):39-57
Freeze-fracture of 3T3 cells for high-resolution scanning electron microscopy. Haggis GH, et al. J Microsc 1988 Jun;150 (Pt 3):211-8
Freeze-fracture study of plasma membranes in wild type and daunorubicin-resistant Ehrlich ascites tumor and P388 leukemia cells. Sehested M, et al. Virchows Arch [B] 1989; 56(5):327-35
[Freeze fracture study of the retinal pigment epithelium of the chick embryo] Yan XY. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1988 May;24(3):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

INSTRUMENTATION

Adaptation of Balzers specimen stages for rapid-entry use. VanWinkle WB, et al. J Electron Microsc Tech 1988 Sep; 10(1):115-6
An accurate temperature monitoring device for Balzers rotary cold tables. VanWinkle WB, et al. J Electron Microsc Tech 1988 Sep;10(1):45-51

METHODS

Freeze-fracture study of the intramembrane particle density in the aortic smooth muscle cell plasmalemma of rabbits fed an atherogenic diet. Gendre PM, et al. Atherosclerosis 1989 Mar;76(1):1-7
Wheat germ agglutinin fracture-label of Golgi apparatus membranes in proliferating cells. Lotti LV, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1988 Aug;12(8):597-605
Cell surface nanoanatomy of Leishmania major as revealed by fracture-flip. A surface meshwork of 44 nm fusiform filaments identifies infective developmental stage promastigotes. Pimenta PF, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1989 Apr; 48(2):180-90
Freeze-fracture-replication using the controlled environment vitrification system (CEVS). Burns JL, et al. J Electron Microsc Tech 1988 Sep;10(1):113-4
Postreplication labeling of E-leaflet molecules: membrane immunoglobulins localized in sectioned, labeled replicas examined by TEM and HVEM. Dinchuk JE, et al. J Electron Microsc Tech 1987 Sep;7(1):1-16
Fracturing of frozen thermally softened bean cells for electron microscopy studies. He FJ, et al. J Electron Microsc Tech 1988 Sep;10(1):117-8
Stereo-imaging made easy. Zurek AK. J Electron Microsc Tech 1989 Feb;11(2):174-7
A high yield technique for freeze-fracturing of small fractions of isolated cells. Falcieri E, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1988 Jul;20(3):623-7
A scanning electron microscopic method for intracellular and extracellular structure. Van Aelst AC, et al. Stain Technol 1988 Sep;63(5):327-8
[Rapid-freeze, deep-etch replica studies of cell fine structures] Shibata Y. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1989 Jan; 80(1):11-6 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

FREEZING

see related
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS
CRYOSURGERY
ICE
REFRIGERATION

Extraction of proteins within ultrathin-layer polyacrylamide electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) and isoelectric focusing (PAGIF) of cryostat sections and tissue culture specimens. Inczédy-Marcsek M, et al. Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena) 1988;36:377-94
Physiological aspects of freezing behaviour in willow ptarmigan hens. Steen JB, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1988 Oct;134(2):299-304
Rapid freezing of small biopsies and standard for cryosectioning and X-ray microanalysis. Tvedt KE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Jul;92(1):51-6
Survival of frozen bone allograft. Broström LA, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1988;77(2):85-9
Cryopreserved valve conduits for outflow tract reconstruction in pediatric patients. Clarke DR. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S85-6
Murine oocyte cryopreservation: comparison between fertilization success rates of fresh and frozen metaphase I and II oocytes. Hamlett DK, et al. Arch Androl 1989; 23(1):27-31
Mechanisms of interaction of amino acids with phospholipid bilayers during freezing. Anchordoguy T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Dec 22;946(2):299-306
Structures of antifreeze peptides from the antarctic eel pout, Austrolycicthys brachycephalus. Cheng CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jul 27;997(1-2):55-64
Human neuronal cell viability demonstrated in culture after cryopreservation. Silani V, et al. Brain Res 1988 Nov 8; 473(1):169-74
Experimental modifications of the circadian rythm of Plasmodium vinckei petteri following cryopreservation; probable resistance of the merozoite to thawing. Montalvo-Alvarez AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1988; 307(1):5-10
Morphological changes in the junctional complex of cells in the arachnoid layer of the rat after cold injury. Anders JJ, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1989;256(2):303-7
Abstracts of papers presented at the twenty-fifth annual meeting of the Society for Cryobiology. July 11-15, 1988, Aachen, West Germany. Cryobiology 1988 Dec; 25(6):508-92
Retention and structure of extracellular matrix in early chick embryos after quick-freezing and freeze-substitution. Allenspach AL, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1988 Aug;46(3):531-8
The effects of cryogenic blockade of the centrifugal, bulbopetal pathways on the dynamic and static response characteristics of goldfish olfactory bulb mitral cells. Fischer T, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;75(2):390-400
Videocinematography of fresh and cryopreserved embryos: a retrospective analysis of embryonic morphology and implantation. Cohen J, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 May; 51(5):820-7
Fine structure of early human embryos frozen with 1,2 propanediol. Ng SC, et al. Gamete Res 1988 Mar; 19(3):253-63
Influence of storing urogenital specimens at -20 degrees C before testing by enzyme amplified immunoassay (IDEIA) to detect Chlamydia trachomatis antigen. Bygdeman S, et al. Genitourin Med 1989 Apr;65(2):92-5
Genotype and the cryopreservation process affect the levels of aneuploidy and chromosome breakage in cultured human fibroblasts. Rudd NL, et al. Genome 1989 Apr; 32(2):196-202
Method of quenching of muscle fibres affects apparent succinate dehydrogenase activity. Van der Laarse WJ, et al. Histochem J 1988 Nov;20(11):642-4
Isolated hippocampal neurons in cryopreserved long-term cultures: development of neuroarchitecture and sensitivity to NMDA. Mattson MP, et al. Int J Dev Neurosci 1988; 6(5):439-52
Application of a freeze-thaw technique to studies of radiation-induced cell transformation. Sun C, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1988 Nov;54(5):825-7
Heterogeneity of the gradients performed by the freeze-thaw method. Centelles JJ, et al. J Biochem Biophys Methods 1989 May;18(3):177-82
Freeze/thaw-induced destabilization of the plasma membrane and the effects of cold acclimation. Steponkus PL, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1989 Feb;21(1):21-41 (83 ref.)
Low temperature techniques for X-ray microanalysis in pathology: alternatives to cryoultramicrotomy. Wroblewski J, et al. J Electron Microsc Tech 1988 May; 9(1):83-98
Efficient hybridoma production using previously frozen splenocytes. Marusich MF. J Immunol Methods 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):155-9
Reconstitution of structure and cell function in human skin grafts derived from cryopreserved allogeneic dermis and autologous cultured keratinocytes. Langdon RC, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1988 Nov;91(5):478-85
Postmortem- and cryostability of the potassium-evoked release of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine from rat cerebral cortical miniprisms. Fowler CJ, et al. J Neural Transm 1989;75(2):135-48
The effect of cryopreservation on the biomechanical behavior of bovine articular cartilage. Kiefer GN, et al. J Orthop Res 1989;7(4):494-501
Cryopreservation does not alter antigenic expression of aortic allografts. Cochran RP, et al. J Surg Res 1989 Jun; 46(6):597-9
Cryopreservation of autologous marrow grafts in acute leukemia: survival of in vivo clonogenic leukemic cells and normal hemopoietic stem cells. Hagenbeek A, et al. Leukemia 1989 Jul;3(7):535-7
Hatchling turtles survive freezing during winter hibernation. Storey KB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov; 85(21):8350-4
A mathematical model for the freezing process in biological tissue. Rubinsky B, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Aug 23;234(1276):343-58
Freeze avoidance in a mammal: body temperatures below 0 degree C in an Arctic hibernator. Barnes BM. Science 1989 Jun 30;244(4912):1593-5
A simple procedure to obtain one-micrometer sections of routinely embedded paraffin material. Junqueira LC, et al. Stain Technol 1989 Jan;64(1):39-42
Refreezing previously thawed fresh-frozen plasma. Stability of coagulation factors V and VIII:C. Dzik WH, et al. Transfusion 1989 Sep;29(7):600-4
Thawing of fresh-frozen plasma with a new microwave oven. Söhngen D, et al. Transfusion 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):576-80

The safety and therapeutic effectiveness of human red cells stored at −80 degrees C for as long as 21 years. Valeri CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jun;29(5):429–37
Differences in the susceptibility of platelets to freezing damage in relation to size. van Prooijen HC, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(6):539–43
Transplantation of cryopreserved islet cell allografts into the renal subcapsular site. Bandlien KO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2648–9
Cryopreservation of hamster pancreatic islets using a fairly rapid cooling rate. Fukushima W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2641–3
Autotransplantation of canine pancreatic islets isolated from cryopreserved pancreas. Konishi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2650–2
Experimental studies on cryopreservation of pancreatic islets of Langerhans. Miura J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2644–5
Optimizing cryopreservation of isolated islets. Rajotte RV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2638–40
Computer image analysis of two-dimensional crystals of beef heart NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase fragments. II. Comparison of frozen hydrated and negatively stained specimens. Brink J, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Jan–Feb; 27(1):91–9
[Cryofixation during radical surgery in melanoblastoma] Cesaný P. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Nov;67(11):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Should one use fresh or frozen sperm in in-vitro fertilization with donors?] Englert Y, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanical resistance in flexion and in compression of the long bones irradiated with gamma rays] Roussouly P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:199–202 **(Fre)**
[Effect of sodium pyruvate on the resumption of cell division of Staphylococcus aureus subjected to freezing] Leoni E, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 May–Aug; 38(3–4):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A method for quick freezing of muscles in tetanic contraction] Alamo L, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987; 38(4):513–4 **(Spa)**

FRENUM, LABIAL see **LABIAL FRENUM**

FREONS

Solubility of freon-22 in blood and lung tissue. Franks PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Apr;62(4):425–8
Saving our ozone layer: the DuPont Company's decision [editorial] Paulshock BZ. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep;60(9):533–4
Greenhouse effect [letter] **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1208–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alternatives to chlorofluorocarbons [letter] Ellmers S. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1100–1
[A case of edematous pharyngolaryngitis in a man occupationally exposed to inhalation of freon gas] Tanturri G, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 May–Jun;79(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of exhaled chlorofluorocarbons. Coady TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1286–7

METABOLISM

Solubility of Freon 22 in human blood and lung tissue. Varene N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2468–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of trihalomethanes by patients during hemodialysis. Cailleux A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 28;181(1):75–80

POISONING

Death by Freon [letter] Goldsmith RJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;50(1):36–7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[CFC gases in medicinal sprays] Pedersen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 20;151(12):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The case of the missing ozone: are physiatrists to blame? Vallentyne SW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 69(11):992–3

TOXICITY

Assessment of the reproductive toxicology of bromochlorodifluoromethane (BCF, halon 1211) in the rat. Wickramaratne GA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Nov; 45(11):755–60
Chronic inhalation toxicity/carcinogenicity study in rats exposed to fluorocarbon 113 (FC-113). Trochimowicz HJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jul;11(1):68–75
[A toxicological study of the effects of freon 22 inhalation—the behavior of rats exposed to freon inhalation and an evaluation of freon concentrations in their tissue] Komoriya H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 42(4–5):372–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FRESH FROZEN PLASMA see **PLASMA**

FRESH WATER see under **WATER**

FREUDIAN THEORY see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

FREUND'S ADJUVANT

The polyclonal and antigen-specific IgE and IgG subclass response of mice injected with ovalbumin in alum or complete Freund's adjuvant. Beck L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;123(1):1–8
Uveitis and arthritis induced by adjuvant: clinical, immunologic and histologic characteristics. Petty RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;16(4):499–505

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rat monoclonal antibodies. VII. Enhancement of ascites production and yield of monoclonal antibodies in rats following pretreatment with pristane and Freund's adjuvant. Kints JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 May 12;119(2):241–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An evaluation of distress following intraperitoneal immunization with Freund's adjuvant in mice. Toth LA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;39(2):122–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatoid factor in rabbits with antigen-induced arthritis. Brum-Fernandes AJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(1):97–101

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of Corynebacterium parvum and Bordetella pertussis with Freund's complete adjuvant as immunopotentiators for beta-human chorionic gonadotropin linked to an atoxic fragment of tetanus toxin. Covey DC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):17–20
Augmentation of streptozotocin-induced hyperglycemia in mice by prior treatment with complete Freund's adjuvant. Kohnert KD, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Apr;4(3):321–33
Selective potentiation of lymphocyte-derived macrophage chemotactic factor release in complete Freund's adjuvant-treated guinea pigs. Sakata K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Aug;46(2):144–51
[The effect of complete Freund adjuvant on the development of bladder tumor induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine] Ohashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;79(11):1824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of the action of pristan and Freund's incomplete adjuvant on the development of ascites in mice—the recipients of hybridoma cells] Novikov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jul;33(7):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy using Freund's adjuvant and recombinant interleukin-2 combined with transarterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):386–92

FREY'S SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid GABA and homocarnosine concentrations in patients with Friedreich's ataxia, Parkinson's disease, and Huntington's chorea. Bonnet AM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(2):117–23

COMPLICATIONS

Preclinical and manifest diabetes mellitus in young patients with Friedreich's ataxia: no evidence of immune process behind the islet cell destruction. Schoenle EJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun;32(6):378–81
Progression of hypertrophic into a dilated left ventricle in Friedreich's ataxia. Casazza F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul;18(7):615–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Applications and uses of static and dynamic measurement of posture (posturography)] Diener HC, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Aug;56(8):249–58 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of Friedreich ataxia] Claus D. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jan;60(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Friedreich's ataxia with amantadine [letter] Botez MI, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):749–50

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic exposure to high taurine: a possible nutritional contribution to Friedreich's ataxia. van Gelder NM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Jul;20(3):383–9

ETIOLOGY

[Familial Friedreich's ataxia (review of foreign literature)] Magalov ShI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(3):136–41 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic homogeneity at the Friedreich ataxia locus on chromosome 9. Chamberlain S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):518–21
"Acadian" and "classical" forms of Friedreich ataxia are most probably caused by mutations at the same locus. Keats BJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):266–8
Confirmation of linkage of Friedreich ataxia to chromosome 9 and identification of a new closely linked marker. Fujita R, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jan;4(1):110–1
Friedreich's ataxia gene localized to chromosome 9 [news] Hardy J. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Nov;11(11):479

PATHOLOGY

Significance of MRI-confirmed atrophy of the cranial spinal cord in Friedreich's ataxia. Wessel K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;238(4):225–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evoked potential studies in Friedreich's ataxia and progressive early onset cerebellar ataxia. Vanasse M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;15(3):292–8
Noninvasive assessment of systolic and diastolic function in 50 patients with Friedreich's ataxia. Giunta A, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(5):321–7
Visual involvement in Friedreich's ataxia: PERG and VEP study. Pinto F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(5):246–51
Twitch interpolation: application to patients. Brophy CJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Dec;42 Suppl 2:814–6

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for a patient with Friedreich's ataxia and cardiomyopathy. Campbell AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;36(1):89–93

FRIEDREICH'S DISEASE see **PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX**

FRIEND VIRUS

Cellular site and mode of Fv-2 gene action. II. Conditional protection of Fv-2ss cells by admixture with Fv-2rr cells. Behringer RR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):330–4

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrate structure of glycoprotein 65 encoded by the polycythemia-inducing strain of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Strube KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;179(2):441–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of Friend erythroleukemia virus and Friend virus-transformed cells by merocyanine 540-mediated photosensitization. Sieber F, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan; 73(1):345–50
Inhibitory effect of FK-565 alone and in combination with zidovudine on retroviral infection by Friend leukemia virus in mice. Yokota Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct; 41(10):1479–87

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of retroviral protease responsible for gag precursor cleavage. Hafenrichter R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep; 172(1):355–8

GENETICS

env-Related glycoprotein gene of Friend spleen focus-forming virus: mutational analysis of its leukaemogenic function. Amanuma H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(92):171–80 (33 ref.)
Integration into the cellular genome of a Friend murine leukaemia virus containing a selectable marker reveals a clonal origin of erythroleukaemia. Schulz AS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2663–9
Distinct segments within the enhancer region collaborate to specify the type of leukemia induced by nondefective Friend and Moloney viruses. Golemis E, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):328–37
Integration of Friend murine leukemia virus into both alleles of the p53 oncogene in an erythroleukemic cell line. Hicks GG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4752–5
Nuclear factors that bind to the enhancer region of nondefective Friend murine leukemia virus. Manley NR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4210–23
Xenogenization of tumor cells by transfection with plasmid containing env gene of Friend leukemia virus. Sugiura C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Dec;79(12):1259–63
Tissue specificity in the expression of Friend erythroleukemic virus sequences in infected mouse tissues. Joesten ME, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(3):233–9

Early involvement of the fim-2 and fim-3 regions in mouse myeloblastic leukemogenesis. Fichelson S, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):143S-150S

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Natural resistance in mice against Friend leukemia cells. II. Studies with in vivo passaged interferon-sensitive and interferon-resistant cell clones. Iorio AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Feb;118(2):425-34

T-cells inhibit Friend murine leukemia virus infection of B-cells in vitro. Isaak DD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 May; 120(2):375-86

IMMUNOLOGY

FBL-reactive CD8+ cytotoxic and CD4+ helper T lymphocytes recognize distinct Friend murine leukemia virus-encoded antigens. Klarnet JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Feb 1;169(2):457-67

Genetic control of T cell responsiveness to the Friend murine leukemia virus envelope antigen. Identification of class II loci of the H-2 as immune response genes. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1587-605

Immunosuppression after injection of Friend virus into C57BL/6 mice of different ages. Ponnappan U, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Feb;47(2):159-72

The effects of leukemosuppressive immunotherapy on thymic infectious cell centers in AKR mice. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Thymus** 1988-89;12(3):143-56

PATHOGENICITY

A tagged helper-free Friend virus causes clonal erythroblast immortality by specific proviral integration in the cellular genome. Spiro C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4129-35

PHYSIOLOGY

Fim-1, Fim-2/c-fms, and Fim-3, three common integration sites of Friend murine leukemia virus in myeloblastic leukemias, map to mouse chromosomes 13, 18, and 3, respectively. Sola B, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):3973-8

Augmentation of helper virus replication in the presence of defective retrovirus. Anand R, et al. **Microbios** 1989; 58(235):71-82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Viruses and annulate lamellae in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Walter RJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Jan;21(1):93-101

FRIGIDITY

DIAGNOSIS

Bias and fairness in the diagnosis of primary orgasmic dysfunction in women. Fisher WA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1989 Jul;44(7):1080-1

PSYCHOLOGY

Subtypes of anorgasmia via mathematical taxonomy. Derogatis LR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Spring; 30(2):166-73

THERAPY

Treatment outcome of secondary orgasmic dysfunction: a two- to six-year follow-up. Milan RJ Jr, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Dec;17(6):463-80

FRINGE BENEFITS see SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME see HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASES

FROG, COMMON EUROPEAN see RANA TEMPORARIA

FROG, LEOPARD see RANA PIPIENS

FROG VENOMS see AMPHIBIAN VENOMS

FROGS AND TOADS see ANURA

FROGS, TRUE see RANIDAE

FRONTAL BONE

[Frontal osteoid osteoma (letter)] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jun;56(7):572-3 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent plagiocephaly with congenital dislocation of hip. Bhatia KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):800-2

Bending but not breaking the supraorbital bar. Zide BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):140-2

[A new case of fronto-nasal dysplasia associated with craniosynostosis] Calzolari C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Sep-Oct;10(5):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INJURIES

Late brain abscess years after severe cerebrocranial trauma with fronto-orbitobasal fracture. Rath SA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr;5(2):121-3

Basilar skull fractures in children. Liu-Shindo M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 May;17(2):109-17

Fallen fontanelle in the American Southwest: its origin, epidemiology, and possible organic causes. Trotter RT 2d, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Apr;10(4):211-21 (36 ref.)

Growing fractures: an unusual complication of head injuries in pediatric patients. Locatelli D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;32(4):101-4

Mixed flora brain abscess with Pseudomonas paucimobilis after a penetrating lawn dart injury. Tiffany KK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Sep;7(9):667-9 (18 ref.)

[Frontobasal fractures in children] Fiebach A, et al. **HNO** 1989 Jul;37(7):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracranial penetration by a Foley bladder catheter. A rare iatrogenic complication of severe frontomaxillary fractures] Reif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subdural empyema] Russegger L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 May;92(5):216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The course of spontaneous reparative processes of the cat bones, meninges and brain in the immediate vicinity of experimental injuries of the base of the anterior cranial fossa] Tarczoń B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988;34:247-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Post-traumatic pneumocephalus] Marczewski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 15;41(10):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The possibility of the formation of slippage marks on the injury weapon from the action of the edge of a perforating fracture of the cranial bones] Mardonov TM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul-Sep;31(3):55 (Rus)

[Treatment of osteomyelitis of the frontal bone with extensive skin defect] Bondar VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):57-8 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Aneurysmal cysts of the fronto-parietal bone] Alessio L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Mar-Apr;59(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Problem of radiologic diagnosis of osteoma of the facial bones and adjacent anatomical regions] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jan-Feb;52(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Frontoethmoidal meningoencephalocystocele. Shah AK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jun;22(6):523-7; discussion 528

Craniofacial approach for the neonatal management of frontonasal encephalocoeles. Gussack GS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Dec;16(3):225-35

Myxoma of the skull and orbit. Maiuri F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul;31(4):136-8

[Augmentation of a frontoparietal bone defect with autogenous rib cartilage] Eskici A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1989;34:98-100 (Ger)

[Surgical management of frontobasal defects by a transcranial subfrontal approach] Russegger L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(4):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of osteomyelitis of the frontal bone and the walls of the frontal sinus] Bondar' VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FRONTAL LOBE

MR and CT characteristics of gangliocytoma: a rare cause of epilepsy in children. Altman NR. **AJNR** 1988 Sep; 9(5):917-21

Frontal lobe syndrome in a patient with bilateral globus pallidus lesions. Strub RL. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Sep; 46(9):1024-7

Impaired grammar with normal fluency and phonology. Implications for Broca's aphasia. Nadeau SE. **Brain** 1988 Oct;111 (Pt 5):1111-37

Frontal lobe dysfunction in Parkinson's disease: prognostic value for dementia? Piccirilli M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989; 29(2):71-6

Hemispheric asymmetry in neglect produced by unilateral lesions of dorsomedial prefrontal cortex in rats. Vargo JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Nov;102(2):199-209

CT features of primary cerebral lymphoma in AIDS and non-AIDS patients. Poon T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):6-9

Cystic cavernous hemangioma in the frontal lobe in an infant--case report. Okada Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;29(1):40-3 (22 ref.)

Nontraumatic frontal lobe hemorrhages: clinical-computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg LA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(6):500-5

[A giant cell glioblastoma--a case report] Ishikura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(2):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Case report] Sugita Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;28(8):812-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multifocal gliomas in cerebral hemisphere associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: case report] Mukai K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Feb;17(2):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Holoprosencephaly: variation of expression in face and brain in three sibs. Zwetsloot CP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr; 26(4):274-6

ANALYSIS

Identification of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor proteins in bovine frontal cortex. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1343-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Configuration of the magnocellular nuclei in the basal forebrain of the human adult. Ulfig N. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(2):100-5

Intrinsic connections and cytoarchitectonic data of the frontal association cortex in the dog. Rajkowska G, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1988;48(4):169-92

Anterior speech region. Asymmetry and weight-surface correlation. Albanese E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Mar; 46(3):307-10

Reciprocal connections between medial prefrontal cortex and lateral posterior nucleus in rats. Sukekawa K. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(4):246-51

Single neurones of the basal forebrain and laterodorsal tegmental nucleus project by collateral axons to the olfactory bulb and the mediodorsal nucleus in the rat. Cornwall J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3;491(1):194-8

Layer-specific innervation of the dopamine-deficient frontal cortex in weaver mutant mice by grafted mesencephalic dopaminergic neurones. Triarhou LC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):11-5

Projections between the interpeduncular nucleus and basal forebrain in the rat as demonstrated by the anterograde and retrograde transport of WGA-HRP. Vertes RP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(1):23-31

Projections of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius in the pigeon (Columba livia). Arends JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 15;278(3):405-29

Anatomic organization of basoventral and mediodorsal visual recipient prefrontal regions in the rhesus monkey. Barbas H. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 15;276(3):313-42

Basal forebrain efferents to the medial dorsal thalamic nucleus in the rhesus monkey. Hreib KK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 15;277(3):365-90

Auditory forebrain organization of an Australian marsupial, the northern native cat (Dasyurus hallucatus). Kudo M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 1;279(1):28-42

Connections of the ventral granular frontal cortex of macaques with perisylvian premotor and somatosensory areas: anatomical evidence for somatic representation in primate frontal association cortex. Preuss TM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 8;282(2):293-316

Frontal lobe connections of the superior temporal sulcus in the rhesus monkey. Seltzer B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 1;281(1):97-113

Cytoarchitectural characteristic of the frontal eye fields in macaque monkeys. Stanton GB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 15;282(3):415-27

[Efferent connections of various parts of the orbitofrontal cortex with thalamic structures in cats] Malakhova OE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jun;94(6):29-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

DC-potential shifts and regional cerebral blood flow reveal frontal cortex involvement in human visuomotor learning. Lang W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):353-64

[Effect of classical exclusion of aneurysm of the internal carotid artery on late structural and functional changes at the site of the operation] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):330-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Neuronal types and their percent distribution within the magnocellular nuclei of the human basal forebrain. Ulfig N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(3):237-41

Long-lasting effects of naltrexone, an opioid receptor antagonist, on cell proliferation in developing rat forebrain. Schmahl W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):297-300

Nerve growth factor receptor-mediated transport from CSF labels cholinergic neurons: direct demonstration by a double-labeling study. Schweitzer JB. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):390-6

Loss of neurons in the rat basal forebrain cholinergic projection system after prolonged intake of ethanol. Arendt T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Oct;21(4):563-9

Brainstem projecting neurons in the rat basal forebrain: neurochemical, topographical, and physiological distinctions from cortically projecting cholinergic neurons. Semba K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Mar;22(3):501-9

Nerve growth factor and phorbol esters increase the number of choline acetyltransferase-positive cells in two morphologically distinct classes of basal forebrain neurons in primary cultures. Alderson RF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;48(2):229-41

Projections from the medial septum and diagonal band of Broca to the dorsal and central superior raphe nuclei: a non-cholinergic pathway. Kalén P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(2):401-16

Diagonal band projection towards the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus: light and electron microscopic observations in the rat. Jhamandas JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 1;282(1):15–23

Human reticular formation: cholinergic neurons of the pedunculopontine and laterodorsal tegmental nuclei and some cytochemical comparisons to forebrain cholinergic neurons. Mesulam MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 22;283(4):611–33

Aggregations of granule cells in the basal forebrain (islands of Calleja): Golgi and cytoarchitectonic study in different mammals, including man. Meyer G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 15;284(3):405–28

Development of the thalamocortical system: transient–crossed projections to the frontal cortex in neonatal rats. Minciacchi D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 1;281(1):1–12

Morphology of Golgi–impregnated neurons in hyperstriatum ventralis, pars caudalis in adult male and female canaries. Nixdorf BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 15; 284(3):337–49

Ventral mesencephalic neurons containing both cholecystokinin– and tyrosine hydroxylase–like immunoreactivities project to forebrain regions. Seroogy KB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 15;279(3):397–414

Forebrain projections from cholecystokininlike–immunoreactive neurons in the rat midbrain. Seroogy KB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 15; 279(3):415–35

Segregation and overlap of callosal and association neurons in frontal and parietal cortices of primates: a spectral and coherency analysis. Johnson PB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;9(7):2313–26

DRUG EFFECTS

Loss of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in the frontal cortex of alcohol abusers. Freund G, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Oct;12(5):630–8

Delayed response deficit in monkeys by locally disturbed prefrontal neuronal activity by bicuculline. Sawaguchi T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;31(2):193–8

Prefrontal cortex lesions differentially disrupt cocaine–reinforced conditioned place preference but not conditioned taste aversion. Isaac WL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):345–55

Amphetamine accelerates recovery of locomotor function following bilateral frontal cortex ablation in cats. Sutton RL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):837–41

A pharmacological analysis of the 5–HT receptor mediating inhibition of 5–HT release in the guinea–pig frontal cortex. Middlemiss DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15; 157(1):101–7

Pharmacological characterization of the receptor mediating electrophysiological responses to dopamine in the rat medial prefrontal cortex: a microiontophoretic study. Sesack SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar; 248(3):1323–33

Prolonged exposure to submicromolar concentrations of quinolinic acid causes excitotoxic damage in organotypic cultures of rat corticostriatal system. Whetsell WO Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27;97(3):271–5

Anatomical analysis of frontal cortex sites at which carbachol induces motor seizures in the rat. Stivers JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):129–36

[Ultrastructure of the prefrontal cortex in long–term amphetamine administration] Klintsova AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(7):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitation of synaptic, neuronal and glial development in the intermediate and medial hyperstriatum ventrale (IMHV) of the chick Gallus domesticus, pre– and post–hatch. Curtis EM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;48(1):105–18

ENZYMOLOGY

Developmental changes and regional distribution of phospholipase D and base exchange enzyme activities in rat brain. Kobayashi M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Aug; 13(8):771–6

Proto–oncogene c–fos is transiently induced in the rat cerebral cortex after forebrain ischemia. Onodera H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 13;98(1):101–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of human infants and rhesus monkeys on Piaget's AB task: evidence for dependence on dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Diamond A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 74(1):24–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic characteristics of neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy. Galloway PG. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 31;91(2):148–53

INJURIES

A case of self–inflicted leucotomy. Solyom L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:855–7

Delayed deterioration in patients with traumatic frontal contusions. Statham PF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):351–4

Manic–like state after bilateral orbitofrontal and right temporoparietal injury: efficacy of clonidine. Bakchine S, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):777–81

Frontal lobe trauma in the elderly. Personality changes aren't always dementia. Massey EW. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 1; 86(3):187–8, 190, 192

[Loss of psychic self–activation and stereotyped mental activity caused by a frontal lesion. Relation of the obsessive–compulsive disorder] Laplane D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(10):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The course of spontaneous reparative processes of the cat bones, meninges and brain in the immediate vicinity of experimental injuries of the base of the anterior cranial fossa] Tarczoń B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988;34:247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–psychological mechanisms of compensation for disorders of brain activities in patients with traumatic lesions of the polar–basal sections of the frontal lobes] Niagu AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(12):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decrease of benzodiazepine receptors in frontal cortex of alcoholics. Freund G, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 5(4):275–82

Serotonergic measures in the brains of suicide victims: 5–HT2 binding sites in the frontal cortex of suicide victims and control subjects. Arora RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):730–6

Stress and enhanced dopamine utilization in the frontal cortex: the myth and the reality. Antelman SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:262–72 (25 ref.)

Decreased glucose utilization in the striatum and frontal lobe in probable striatonigral degeneration. De Volder AG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Aug;26(2):239–47

Positron tomography demonstrates frontal lobe hypometabolism in progressive supranuclear palsy. Goffinet AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb;25(2):131–9

Reduction of prefrontal cortex glucose metabolism common to three types of depression. Baxter LR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;46(3):243–50

Substance P, neurotensin and enkephalin injections into the ventral tegmental area: comparative study on dopamine turnover in several forebrain structures. Cador M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):357–63

Transmitter cosynthesis by corticopetal basal forebrain neurons. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3;491(1):163–8

Brain amino acid concentrations and Ca2+–dependent release in intractable depression assessed antemortem. Francis PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):315–24

Selective reduction of serotonin immunoreactivity in some forebrain regions of rats induced by acute methamphetamine treatment; quantitative morphometric analysis by serotonin immunocytochemistry. Fukui K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 13;482(1):198–203

NGF receptor immunoreactivity in aged rat brain. Gómez–Pinilla F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13; 479(2):255–62

Ontogeny of calcitonin gene–related peptide–immunoreactive structures in the rat forebrain and diencephalon. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 1; 471(2):235–48

Monoamine and metabolite levels in the prefrontal cortex and the mesolimbic forebrain following neonatal lesions of the ventral tegmental area. Kalsbeek A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):339–43

Production of immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin and beta–endorphin by hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic brain cells. Kapcala LP. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10; 491(2):253–65

Pregnancy–induced alterations of GABAA receptor sensitivity in maternal brain: an antecedent of post–partum 'blues'? Majewska MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 20; 482(2):397–401

Calcium channel antagonist receptors in cerebral cortex from alcoholic patients. Marks SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23;478(1):196–8

Enhancement of dopamine metabolism in rat brain frontal cortex: a common effect of chronically administered antipsychotic drugs. Mefford IN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20;475(2):380–4

Evidence for multiple [3H]prazosin binding sites in canine brain membranes. Mignot E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 1;486(1):56–66

Coupling of receptors in brain membranes by fusion to the adenylate cyclase system of a foreign effector cell. Olasmaa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):29–36

Alpha 2–adrenoceptors in human forebrain: autoradiographic visualization and biochemical parameters using the agonist [3H]UK–14304. Pazos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20; 475(2):361–5

L–beta–methylaminoalanine inhibits [3H]glutamate binding in the presence of bicarbonate ions. Richter KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):385–8

Endogenous oxytocin inhibits morphine tolerance through limbic forebrain oxytocin receptors. Sarnyai Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;463(2):284–8

Developmental changes in protein phosphorylation in chicken forebrain. I. cAMP–stimulated phosphorylation. Weinberger RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 1;471(2):249–57

Developmental changes in protein phosphorylation in chicken forebrain. II. Calmodulin stimulated phosphorylation. Weinberger RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 1;471(2):259–72

Haloperidol given chronically decreases basal dopamine in the prefrontal cortex more than the striatum or nucleus accumbens as simultaneously measured by microdialysis. Hernandez L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):763–9

Alzheimer's disease–associated reduction of polysomal mRNA translation. Langstrom NS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jun;5(4):259–69

Changes in immunostaining for oxytocin in the forebrain of the female rat during late pregnancy, parturition and early lactation. Jirikowski GF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989; 256(2):411–7

GABA[A] receptor level changes in female hamster forebrain following in vivo estrogen progesterone and benzodiazepine treatment: a quantitative autoradiography analysis. Canonaco M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 75(3):644–52

Developmental changes in the chemosensitivity of rat brain synaptoneurosomes to excitatory amino acids, estimated by inositol phosphate formation. Guiramand J, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(3):257–66

Effects of triiodothyronine on the development of GFAP–immunoreactivity and CAT–activity in monolayer cultures of embryonal rat forebrain cells. Madarász E. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3):255–62

A relationship between metabolism in frontal lobes and cerebellum in normal subjects studied with PET. Junck L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Dec;8(6):774–82

Nerve growth factor receptor and choline acetyltransferase colocalization in neurons within the rat forebrain: response to fimbria–fornix transection. Batchelor PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 8;284(2):187–204

beta–Endorphin and gonadotropin–releasing hormone synaptic input to gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurosecretory cells in the male rat. Chen WP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 1;286(1):85–95

Peptidergic neurons in the basal forebrain magnocellular complex of the rhesus monkey. Walker LC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 8;280(2):272–82

Effects of thalamic lesion on the bilateral regulation of serotoninergic transmission in rat basal ganglia. Becquet D, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(2):117–28

Stimulation–induced release of coexistent transmitters in the prefrontal cortex: an in vivo microdialysis study of dopamine and neurotensin release. Bean AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):655–7

Frontal cortical and left temporal glutamatergic dysfunction in schizophrenia. Deakin JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun; 52(6):1781–6

Comparison of [125I]iodolysergic acid diethylamide binding in human frontal cortex and platelet tissue. Elliott JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):191–6

Serotonin 5–HT1D receptors in human prefrontal cortex and caudate: interaction with a GTP binding protein. Herrick–Davis K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec; 51(6):1906–12

Somatostatin concentrations and binding sites in human frontal cortex are differentially affected in Parkinson's disease associated dementia and in progressive supranuclear palsy. Epelbaum J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov; 87(2–3):167–74

Heme precursor 5–aminolevulinic acid alters brain tryptophan and serotonin levels without changing pineal serotonin and melatonin concentrations. Daya S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):304–9

Effect of antemortem and postmortem factors on [3H]MK–801 binding in the human brain: transient elevation during early childhood. Kornhuber J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(8):745–9

Influence of aging and drug treatment on the cerebral glutathione system. Benzi G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):371–5

Age–related effect induced by oxidative stress on the cerebral glutathione system. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 May;14(5):473–81

Decreased central GABA B receptor binding sites in diabetic rats. Martin P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(3):146–8

Colocalization of NGF receptor immunoreactivity and [3H]GABA uptake activity in developing rat septum/diagonal band neurons in vitro. Arimatsu Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):39–43

Differential effects of adrenocorticotropin(1–24) on [3H]2–deoxy–D–glucose uptake in cultured cells derived from different brain regions. Bistritzer T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):79–84

Feeding or exposure to food odors increases extracellular DOPAC levels (as measured by in vivo voltammetry) in the prefrontal cortex of food–deprived rats. D'Angio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):223–8

Functional activity patterns in the forebrain of swimming rats: a 5 min 2–deoxyglucose study. Duncan GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):111–6

Single or repeated administrations of SCH 23390 fail to affect serotonergic neurotransmission. Gandolfi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5;92(2):192–6

K+ differentially affects the excitatory amino acids– and carbachol–elicited inositol phosphate formation in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Guiramand J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989

Mar 27;98(2):222–8
Metabolic acidosis induced by N–methyl–D–aspartate in brain slices of the neonatal rat: 31P– and 1H–magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Jacquin T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 17;92(3):285–90
The release of endogenous acetylcholine from the medial septum/diagonal band of rat brain. Metcalf RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):85–90
Regulation of production by primary cultures of rat forebrain astrocytes of a trophic factor important for the development of cholinergic neurons. Patel AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):223–8
Induction of the c–fos gene product in rat forebrain following cortical lesions and NGF injections. Sharp FR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):117–22
In vivo release of cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity in rat frontal cortex under freely moving conditions. Takita M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):249–53
Aberrant morphology of serotonergic fibers in the forebrain of the aged rat. van Luijtelaar MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):93–6
Measurement of extracellular basal levels of serotonin in vivo using nafion–coated carbon fibre electrodes combined with differential pulse voltammetry. Crespi F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):885–96
In vivo electrochemical studies of monoamine release in the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat. Gratton A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(1):57–64
Afferents to the basal forebrain cholinergic cell area from pontomesencephalic—catecholamine, serotonin, and acetylcholine—neurons. Jones BE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(1):37–61
Immunohistochemical localization of cells containing nerve growth factor receptors in the different regions of the adult rat forebrain. Kiss J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec; 27(3):731–48
Concomitant increase of somatostatin, neuropeptide Y and glutamate decarboxylase in the frontal cortex of rats with decreased seizure threshold. Marksteiner J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Aug;26(2):379–85
Distribution of insulin receptor–like immunoreactivity in the rat forebrain. Unger J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):143–57
Nerve growth factor receptor is associated with cholinergic neurons of the basal forebrain but not the pontomesencephalon. Woolf NJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 30(1):143–52
The connections between the septum–diagonal band complex and histaminergic neurons in the posterior hypothalamus of the rat. Anterograde tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris–leucoagglutinin combined with immunocytochemistry of histidine decarboxylase. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep;26(3):827–45
Striatal and frontal cortex binding of 11–C–labelled clozapine visualized by positron emission tomography (PET) in drug–free schizophrenics and healthy volunteers. Lundberg T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):8–12
Differential effect of cocaine on extracellular dopamine levels in rat medial prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens: comparison to amphetamine. Moghaddam B, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(2):156–61
Identification of 5–hydroxytryptamine1D binding sites in human brain membranes. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 3(1):61–6

PATHOLOGY

Intracranial oligodendrogliomas: imaging findings in 35 untreated cases. Lee YY, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):361–9
Phencyclidine–induced activation of ventral tegmental A10 dopamine neurons is differentially affected by lesions of the nucleus accumbens and medial prefrontal cortex. Ceci A, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(7):637–46
Left precentral gyrus and Broca's aphasia: a clinicopathologic study. Mori E, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):51–4
Multiple, primary multifocal brain astrocytoma. Case report. Godlewski A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(1):111–22
Remote and autobiographical memory, temporal context memory and frontal atrophy in Korsakoff and Alzheimer patients. Kopelman MD. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(4):437–60
Selective neuronal death after transient forebrain ischemia in the Mongolian gerbil: a silver impregnation study. Crain BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov;27(2):387–402
Aluminum–induced neurofibrillary degeneration affects a subset of neurons in rabbit cerebral cortex, basal forebrain and upper brainstem. Kowall NW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 29(2):329–37
Clinical and ultrastructural observations of maturing human frontal cortex. Part I (Biopsy material of hydrocephalic infants). Glees P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(3–4):273–8
Combined orbito–frontal injuries. Sollmann WP, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(2):115–21
[Behavior problems and personality changes in frontal lesions] Bindschaedler C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Apr;109(4):253–8 (Fre)
[Characteristics of the clinical manifestations of mesofrontal epileptic seizures] Lachkepiani AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The development of sustained attention in children might be related to the maturation of frontal cortical functions. Paus T. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(1):51–5
The effect of frontal cortex lesion on the activity of the dopaminergic system in rat striatum. Sieklucka–Dziuba M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):254–60
Beat–to–beat variability of nystagmus. A clinical study. Pyykkö I, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:196–200
Heterologous regulation of receptors on target cells of dopamine neurons in the prefrontal cortex, nucleus accumbens, and striatum. Glowinski J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:112–23 (64 ref.)
Prefrontal cortex aspiration in pups and juvenile rats: behavioural changes and recovery of function. Gewiss M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Apr;97(2):163–74
Parasagittal thalamic knife–cuts and cardiac changes. Buchanan SL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1; 32(3):241–53
The role of the lateral cortico–cortical prefrontal pathway in self–stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Cobo M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;31(3):257–65
Inferotemporal–frontal disconnection and fornix transection in visuomotor conditional learning by monkeys. Gaffan D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;31(2):149–63
A comparison of the effects of fornix transection and sulcus principalis ablation upon spatial learning by monkeys. Gaffan D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;31(3):207–20
Prefrontal cortex lesions attenuate substantia nigra self–stimulation: a reward summation analysis. Silverman JA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1;32(1):43–50
Qualitative and quantitative analyses of hoarding in medial frontal cortex rats using a new behavioral paradigm. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;33(3):255–66
Recovery of sensorimotor function after frontal cortex damage in rats: evidence that the serial lesion effect is due to serial recovery. de Castro JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec;102(6):843–51
Sampling behavior in the radial maze and operant chamber: role of the hippocampus and prefrontal area. Devenport LD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):489–98
Disruption of the connections between the mediodorsal and sulcal prefrontal cortices alters the associability of rewarding medial cortical stimulation to place and taste stimuli in rats. Robertson A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):770–8
Influence of the mesocortical dopaminergic system on activity, food hoarding, social–agonistic behavior, and spatial delayed alternation in male rats. Stam CJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):24–35
Acquisition of conditional associations and operant delayed spatial response alternation: effects of lesions in the medial prefrontal cortex. van Haaren F, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug;102(4):481–8
Retention of maze performance inversely correlates with N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor number in hippocampus and frontal neocortex in the rat. Wenk GL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):688–90
Role of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in organizing visually guided behavior. Barone P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):132–5
Single–unit activity related to active localization of acoustic and visual stimuli in the frontal cortex of the rhesus monkey. Vaadia E. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):127–31
Color and spatial error in block design in stone–age Auca Indians: ecological underuse of occipital–parietal system in men and of frontal lobes in women. Pontius AA. **Brain Cogn** 1989 May;10(1):54–75
Modulations of EEG activity in the entorhinal cortex and forebrain olfactory areas during odour sampling. Boeijinga PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 30;478(2):257–68
Lesions of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle simultaneously enhance and reduce responsivity to novelty in a food preference test. Cole BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec; 472(4):325–49 (67 ref.)
The classification of medial septum–diagonal band cells as theta–on or theta–off in relation to hippocampal EEG states. Ford RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):269–82
Burst firing induced in midbrain dopamine neurons by stimulation of the medial prefrontal and anterior cingulate cortices. Gariano RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 11; 462(1):194–8
Thalamic control of subcortical dopamine function in the rat and the effects of lesions applied to the medial prefrontal cortex. Jones MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):8–20
Neonatal thermal lesions of the mesolimbocortical dopaminergic projection decrease food–hoarding behavior. Kalsbeek A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):80–90
Electrical stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex supports both 'pure reward' and 'reward–escape' behavior in rats. Miserendino MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 3;483(2):226–32
Hedonic interactions of medial prefrontal cortex and nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis. Miserendino MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 3;483(2):233–50
Prefrontal representation of stimulus attributes during delay tasks. I. Unit activity in cross–temporal integration of sensory and sensory–motor information. Quintana J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):211–21
Suppression of visually initiated hand movement by stimulation of the prefrontal cortex in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21;495(1):100–7
Developmental and hormonal factors in the sexually dimorphic, asymmetrical response to focal cortical lesions. Starkstein SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23;478(1):16–23
Prefrontal representation of stimulus attributes during delay tasks. II. The role of behavioral significance. Yajeya J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):222–30
Basal forebrain inputs to the interpeduncular nucleus in the rat studied with the Phaseolus vulgaris–leucoagglutinin tracing method. Groenewegen HJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Oct;21(4):643–9
Activity of hypothalamic neurons in conscious rats decreased by hyperbaric environment. Osaka T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Mar;22(3):549–55
Sleep–waking discharge of basal forebrain projection neurons in cats. Szymusiak R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb; 22(2):423–30
Early effects of gonadal steroids on the neuron number in the medial posterior region and the lateral division of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in the rat. Guillamón A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;44(2):281–90
Feeding behavior in mammals: corticobulbar projection is reorganized during conversion from sucking to chewing. Iriki A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1; 44(2):189–96
The performance of human infants on a measure of frontal cortex function, the delayed response task. Diamond A, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Apr;22(3):271–94
Prefrontal stimulus–produced hypotension in rat. Hardy SG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(2):249–55
Seizure–induced damage in the substantia nigra pars reticulata: lesions in the frontal cortex prior to the seizure period mitigate the damage. Ingvar M. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 75(2):369–74
Retrospective and prospective coding of information: role of the medial prefrontal cortex. Kesner RP. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(1):163–7
Extracellular concentrations of aspartate and glutamate in rat neostriatum following chemical stimulation of frontal cortex. Palmer AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(3):659–63
Delayed response deficits produced by local injection of bicuculline into the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in Japanese macaque monkeys. Sawaguchi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(3):457–69
Late inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in rat prefrontal cortex may be mediated by GABAB receptors. Karlsson G, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15;45(2):157–8
Frontal brain asymmetry predicts infants' response to maternal separation. Davidson RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 May;98(2):127–31
Forebrain connections of the gustatory system in ictalurid catfishes. Kanwal JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 15; 278(3):353–76
Thalamic input to inferior area 6 and area 4 in the macaque monkey. Matelli M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 15; 280(3):468–88
The effects of haloperidol on synaptic plasticity in rat's medial prefrontal cortex. Klintzova AJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(1):51–7
The effects of amphetamine on synaptic plasticity in rat's medial prefrontal cortex. Uranova NA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(1):45–50
Mnemonic coding of visual space in the monkey's dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Funahashi S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb;61(2):331–49
Organization and properties of neurons in a visual area within the insular cortex of the cat. Hicks TP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug;60(2):397–421
Modality specificity of neuronal responses within the cat's insula. Hicks TP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 60(2):422–37
Depth distribution of neuronal activity related to a visual reaction time task in the monkey prefrontal cortex. Sawaguchi T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb;61(2):435–46
Neurophysiology of magnocellular forebrain inputs to the olfactory bulb in the rat: frequency potentiation of field potentials and inhibition of output neurons. Nickell WT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4492–502
Common cortical and subcortical targets of the dorsolateral prefrontal and posterior parietal cortices in the rhesus monkey: evidence for a distributed neural network subserving spatially guided behavior. Selemon LD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):4049–68
Effect of nerve growth factor on the elongation of neurites from axotomized rat embryonic septal–basal forebrain neurons: an in vitro analysis. Schinstine M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):371–83
Differential effects of isoflurane on SEP recorded over parietal and frontal scalp. Nogueira MC, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1210–5
Frontal cortex, timing and memory. Olton DS. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(1):121–30 (61 ref.)
Local blood flow in the thalamus and frontal cortex in alert and narcotized dogs. Kaasik AE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;18(5):384–7
Long–term potentiation in frontal cortex: role of NMDA–modulated polysynaptic excitatory pathways. Sutor B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):111–7
The appropriateness of behavioral responses coded in post–trial activity of primate prefrontal units. Watanabe M. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 5;101(1):113–7
Oral cavity representation at the frontal operculum of macaque monkeys. Ogawa H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr; 6(4):283–98
Oxytocin release evoked by electrical stimulation of the medial forebrain in the rat: analysis of stimulus parameters

and supraoptic neuronal activity. Ingram CD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov;27(2):597–605

Opposite influences of dopaminergic pathways to the prefrontal cortex or the septum on the dopaminergic transmission in the nucleus accumbens. An in vivo voltammetric study. Louilot A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 29(1):45–56

Pharmacological profile of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the rat prefrontal cortex: an electrophysiological study in a slice preparation. Vidal C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 29(2):261–70

Akinetic mutism: pharmacologic probe of the dopaminergic mesencephalofrontal activating system. Echiverri HC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):228–30

Changes in EEG associated with sleep–awake behavior in young adult versus aged adult Fischer–344 rats. Tani Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(3):389–92

[Effects of task–unrelated stimuli on frontal neuron responses in delay period of performing monkeys] Liu JL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct;40(5):452–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuronal correlations of the reward and pulse activity of single cells in the dog frontal cortex] Vartanian GA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(5):1252–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of the cat orbital cortex on the wakefulness–sleep cycle] Varazashvili PN. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulatory effect of VIP on exploratory behavior of the rat and on the neuromediator level in the normal brain and in frontal lobectomy] Romanova GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 May;75(5):670–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Slow potentials of the prefrontal cortex in dogs and the classical secretory conditioned reflex] Kozlov AP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):434–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stereotactic investigations in frontal lobe epilepsies. Munari C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:9–12

Pre–operative EEG evaluation in frontal lobe epilepsy. Quesney LF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;117:61–72

Extreme self–injury attributed to frontal lobe seizures. Gedye A. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jul;94(1):20–6

A neuroanatomical hypothesis for panic disorder. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):148–61 (133 ref.)

Information processing deficit in schizophrenia: a frontal lobe sign? [letter] Merriam AE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;46(8):760

Prefrontal–type cognitive deficits and chronic psychiatric conditions [letter] Wong ML. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;45(11):1054–5

Cognitive impairment following frontal lobe damage and its relevance to human amnesia. Janowsky JS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):548–60

Frontal cerebral lesions and violent incidents in chronic neuropsychiatric patients. Heinrichs RW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):174–8

Obsessive–compulsive disorder: is there a frontal lobe dysfunction? Khanna S. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 24(5):602–13 (86 ref.)

Frontal lobe function. Bowen M. **Brain Inj** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):109–28 (5 ref.)

Absence of electrographic seizures after transient forebrain ischemia in the Mongolian gerbil. Armstrong DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):174–8

Footshock stress facilitates self–stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex but not the lateral hypothalamus in the rat. McGregor IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26; 490(2):397–403

Effect of noxious tail pinch on the discharge rate of mesocortical and mesolimbic dopamine neurons: selective activation of the mesocortical system. Mantz J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):377–81

Performance of schizophrenic patients on putative neuropsychological tests of frontal lobe function. Goldberg TE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;42(1–2):51–8

Prefrontal–limbic epilepsy: experimental functional anatomy. Collins RC, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;5(1):105–17

Performance of inattentive–overactive children on selected measures of prefrontal–type function. Gorenstein EE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jul;45(4):619–32

Frontal–lobe dysfunction and antisocial behavior: a review. Kandel E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 May;45(3):404–13 (59 ref.)

Frontal lobe syndrome and depression in old age. Flint AJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jan;1(1):53–5

The effect of frontoparietal lesions on stability and tremor in the finger. Cole JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1411–9

Transient feelings of compulsion caused by hemispheric lesions in three cases [letter] Laplane D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):423

Forebrain ischemia induced by temporary bilateral common carotid occlusion in normotensive rats. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr;90(2):155–65

A clinical study on frontal lobe epilepsy. Satomura A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):569–70

Frontal lobe epilepsy in childhood. Takahashi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):597–8

Complex partial status epilepticus of frontal lobe origin. Takeda A. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):525–30

Simple and complex movements in a patient with infarction of the right supplementary motor area. Dick JP, et al. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(4):255–66

Sequence ability in parkinsonians, patients with frontal lobe lesions and patients who have undergone unilateral temporal lobectomies. Canavan AG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(6):787–98

Deficient programming in spatial learning after frontal lobe damage. Vilkki J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):971–6

Psychophysiological characteristics of visual perception of schizophrenic patients with polarization of the occipital and frontal cortex. Korsakov IA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;19(2):135–8

New perspectives in basal forebrain organization of special relevance for neuropsychiatric disorders: the striatopallidal, amygdaloid, and corticopetal components of substantia innominata. Alheid GF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct; 27(1):1–39 (334 ref.)

Ego autonomy, creativity, and cognitive style. A neuropsychodynamic approach. Miller L. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;11(3):383–97 (92 ref.)

Increased frontal and reduced parietal glucose metabolism in acute untreated schizophrenia. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 May;28(2):119–33

Laterality and frontality of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in schizophrenia: relationship to symptom specificity. Gur RE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Mar; 27(3):325–34

Topographic evoked potential mapping in obsessive–compulsive disorder: evidence of frontal lobe dysfunction. Malloy P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Apr; 28(1):63–71

Limbic system–frontal lobes' role in subtypes of "atypical rape". Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Dec;63(3):879–88

Probing prefrontal function in schizophrenia with neuropsychological paradigms. Goldberg TE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(2):179–83 (17 ref.)

Speculation on the meaning of cerebral metabolic hypofrontality in schizophrenia. Weinberger DR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(2):157–68 (57 ref.)

Schizophrenia and the frontal lobe. Weinberger DR. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Aug;11(8):367–70 (39 ref.)

[Pilot study of the spectral analysis of the bifrontal EEG in healthy and newborn infants at risk] Rother M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of electrophysiological indices in various degrees of negative disorders in patients with schizophrenia] Slezin VB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gelastic crises. Apropos of a case associated with a frontal oligodendroglioma (letter)] Tejeiro Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):51–2 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes in the frontal cortex of mice after irradiation: a study of dose–rate and field size effect. Lian SL. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 5(2):96–106

SECRETION

Differential effect of stress on in vivo dopamine release in striatum, nucleus accumbens, and medial frontal cortex. Abercrombie ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May; 52(5):1655–8

SURGERY

Experience with orbital electrodes in the patients operated on for epilepsy—results of temporofrontal resections. Ribarić I, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:21–4

What happens in the leucotomised brain? A postmortem morphological study of brains from schizophrenic patients. Pakkenberg B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb; 52(2):156–61

Spontaneous rupture of epidermoid cyst. Bollar A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;32(4):123–4

Effects of frontal or temporal lobectomy on the use of advance information in a choice reaction time task. Alivisatos B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(4):495–503

Intraoperative ventricular puncture [letter] Rengachary SS. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jan;24(1):140

[Risks of premedication with benzodiazepines exemplified by a case of asphyxia caused by flunitrazepam] Schäfer M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Aug;23(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Frontal cortex grafts have opposite effects at different postoperative recovery times. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Sep;50(2):193–206

Transplantation of embryonic ventral forebrain grafts to the neocortex of rats with bilateral lesions of nucleus basalis magnocellularis ameliorates a lesion–induced deficit in spatial memory. Welner SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25; 463(1):192–7

NGF treatment promotes development of basal forebrain tissue grafts in the anterior chamber of the eye. Eriksdotter–Nilsson M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 74(1):89–98

Fetal cortical transplants reduce the thalamic atrophy induced by frontal cortical lesions in newborn rats. Sørensen JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 13;98(1):33–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hypothalamic axons terminate on forebrain cholinergic neurons: an ultrastructural double–labeling study using PHA–L tracing and ChAT immunocytochemistry. Zaborszky L, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):177–84

Decreased density of synaptic formation in the frontal cortex of neonatal rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Inomata K, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(5–6):455–60

[Structural changes in the neuropil of the frontal cortex in schizophrenia] Uranova NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(7):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRONTAL SINUS

Craniofacial resection of ossifying fibromas and osteomas of the sinuses. Blitzer A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1112–5

Radionuclide bone scan in frontal sinus osteoma. Noyek AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Feb;59(2):127–32

Intracranial pneumocephalus (secondary to frontoethmoidal osteoma). Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jun; 103(6):634–7

Acquired Brown's syndrome caused by frontal sinus osteoma. Biedner B, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Sep–Oct;25(5):226–9

Magnet extraction of frontal sinus foreign body. Calhoun KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;99(1):76–8

The potential aggressiveness of sinus osteomas. A report of two cases. Sadry F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(6):427–30

[Osteomas of the paranasal sinuses: review of the literature and personal cases] Sesenna E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988;59(5–6):131–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of the combination of a malignant tumor of the frontal sinus with a pyocele] Chkannikov AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):53 **(Rus)**

[Pneumocephalus as a complication of osteoma of the frontal sinus] Bein BN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):47–8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cranioplasty with Palacos R in reconstruction of frontal sinus defects. Mann W, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Sep; 102(9):824–7

[A sign of an opening in the intersinus septum in frontal sinusitis] Khlystov IuA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):64 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The sagittal dimension of the sinus frontalis, its wall thickness, distance from the lamina cribrosa, the depth of the so–called olfactory groove and the ethmoidal canal] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988; 134(4):459–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mammalian frontal diploic vein and the human foramen caecum. Thewissen JG. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb;223(2):242–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effects of intracranial pressure on frontal sinus development] Auque J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1987 Mar; 71(212):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Fractures of the frontal sinus. Stanley RB Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;16(1):115–23

Evaluation of the frontonasal duct in frontal sinus fractures. Heller EM, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):46–50 (14 ref.)

Treatment and therapeutic devices in the management of frontal sinus fractures. Our experience with 42 cases. Onishi K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;17(2):58–63

Frontal sinus fractures: diagnosis and management. Jamerson RE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Aug;141(8):13–5 (9 ref.)

Frontal sinus injuries: primary care and management of late complications. Wolfe SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):781–91 (41 ref.)

Treatment of frontal sinus and supra–orbital fractures by Kirschner wire. van Deventer PV, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Sep;26(3):85–7

[Treatment of osteo–dural injuries of the anterior segment of the skull base through the trans–lesion approach. Apropos of 25 cases surgically treated by a dual neurosurgical and maxillofacial team] Villette L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of a cyst–like dilatation of the frontal sinus with destruction of its posterior wall] Muradian AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):64–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparative study of the pneumatization of the mastoid

air cells and the frontal and maxillary sinuses. Thomas A, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):S88

RADIOGRAPHY

Unsuspected foreign body in the frontal sinus and anterior cranial fossa. Kaplan AS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep; 18(9):988–90

SURGERY

Use of a Foley catheter for short–term drainage in frontal sinus surgery. Ijaduola TG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr; 103(4):375–8

Superiorly based osteoplastic flap for frontal sinus disease. Kudryk WH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;17(7):395–7

Reconstruction of the nasofrontal duct following frontoethmoidectomy. Donegan JO. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Dec;98(12):1356–7

Coaxial frontal sinus drainage catheter. Myssiorek D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Mar;99(3):342–3

Endoscopic surgery of the frontal sinus without external approach. Perko D. **Rhinology** 1989 Jun;27(2):119–23

A rhinological approach for the craniofacial resection of the ethmoid. Suárez Nieto C, et al. **Rhinology** 1988 Dec; 26(4):273–9

[Surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the paranasal sinuses with involvement of the base of the skull] Draf W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jun;165(6):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the sinus wall with maintenance of the nasofrontal ductus: experimental study with acrylic resins] Bretan O. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 May–Jun;106(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A sparing method of external surgery of the frontal sinus with shunting in the treatment of suppurative frontal sinusitis] Naumov GP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):57–8 (Rus)

FROSTBITE

Chilblains (perniosis). Carruthers R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Nov;17(11):968–9 (14 ref.)

Frostbite injuries of the hand. Vogel JE, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;16(3):565–76 (36 ref.)

[A case of unusual frostbite] Klimenko LA. **Klin Khir** 1989; (3):67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Hemostatic changes after local exposure to low temperatures (frostbite)] Kotel'nikov VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Met–enkephalin and blood electrolytes in patients with frostbite] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Frostbite injuries during winter maneuvers: a long–term disability. Taylor MS, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Aug; 154(8):411–2

[Chilblain lupus erythematosus] Uter W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Sep;39(9):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unilateral finger polyarthrosis as a late sequel of frostbite] Rompe G. **Z Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;126(3):358–60 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and treatment of frostbite] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of chilblains with nifedipine: the results of a pilot study, a double–blind placebo–controlled randomized study and a long–term open trial. Rustin MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb;120(2):267–75

An evaluation of the ability of the peripheral vasodilator buflomedil to improve vascular patency after acute frostbite. Daum PS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Feb;26(1):85–92

Treatment of experimental frostbite with urokinase. Zdeblick TA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):948–53

ETIOLOGY

Jogger's phimosis. Myhre U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 May; 63(5):549

[An unusual cause of gangrene: cold injury caused by liquid nitrogen] Leu HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 11;119(6):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental frost–bite in Hanford Miniature Swine. I. Epithelial changes. Schoning P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Feb;70(1):41–9

Experimental frost–bite in Hanford Miniature Swine. II. Vascular changes. Schoning P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Feb;70(1):51–7

Morphologic characterization of acute injury to vascular endothelium of skin after frostbite. Marzella L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):67–76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A double–blind study of ultraviolet phototherapy in the prophylaxis of chilblains. Langtry JA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(4):320–2

[Changes in the skin and oral temperature during local cryotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis with extremely cold air. Prevention of congelation] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(5):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intense bone imaging agent uptake in the soft tissues of the lower legs and feet relating to ischemia and cold exposure. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(7–8):419–21

Frostbite injury: prediction of tissue viability with triple–phase bone scanning. Mehta RC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):511–4

SURGERY

[Free plastic repair with skin grafts in 4th–degree frostbite] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of deep burns and frostbite of the hand and fingers] Izmallov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep; 141(9):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Accelerated plastic surgery using inguinal flap on temporary feeding pedicle] Skvortsov IuR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May; 140(5):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Experimental studies of combined therapy of severe frostbite. Zhang ZX, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Aug;26(4):378–82

Frostbite. Millard IL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 May; 81(12):644–6

Epidural neurostimulation in the treatment of frostbite. Arregui R, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):713–7

[Prevention and treatment of frostbite injuries] Friberg O. **Duodecim** 1989;105(5):471–9 (17 ref.) (Fin)

[A case of successful resuscitation in pathological freezing] Tazhenov SA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov; (11):55–6 (Rus)

FROZEN FOODS see under **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FROZEN SECTIONS see under **MICROTOMY**

FROZEN SEMEN see **SEMEN PRESERVATION**

FRUCTANS see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

FRUCTOKINASES see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

FRUCTOSE

Relative sweetness of fructose compared with sucrose in healthy and diabetic subjects. Fontvieille AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):481–6

Lack of detectable deleterious effects on metabolic control of daily fructose ingestion for 2 mo in NIDDM patients. Grigoresco C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jul–Aug; 11(7):546–50

Dietary fructose as a natural sweetener in poorly controlled type 2 diabetes: a 12–month crossover study of effects on glucose, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein metabolism. Osei K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):506–11

Effect of oryzanol on fructose induced hypertriglyceridaemia in rats. Seetharamaiah GS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Sep;88:278–81

Nonenzymatic glycation of bovine serum albumin by fructose (fructation). Comparison with the Maillard reaction initiated by glucose. Suárez G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3674–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantification of incipient approximal caries during fructose and sucrose consumption. Rekola M. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr;47(2):77–80

Dietary fructose exacerbates the cardiac abnormalities of copper deficiency in rats. Redman RS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Dec;74(3):203–14

Metabolic effects of fructose supplementation in diabetic individuals. Anderson JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May; 12(5):337–44

Glucose, fructose, and xylitol in postoperative hypocaloric parenteral nutrition. Behrendt W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Aug;15(4):170–5

[A study of adequate energy, amino acid, and carbohydrate requirements in postoperative total parenteral nutrition—the effect of branched chain amino acid (BCAA) and carbohydrate mixture of glucose, fructose, and xylitol (GFX)] Hayashida K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;90(3):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood lipids, lipoproteins, apoproteins, and uric acid in men fed diets containing fructose or high–amylose cornstarch. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):832–9

[Critical comments on reports of fatalities in hereditary fructose intolerance in adulthood from the viewpoint of neuroanesthesia] Panning B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Aug;23(4):217–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anaphylactic shock following administration of an infusion solution containing fructose?] Baumgartl P, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Feb;16(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The sugar substitutes fructose and sorbite: an unnecessary risk in parenteral nutrition] Keller U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 28;119(4):101–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glutathione–dependent dechlorination of 1,6–dichloro–1,6–dideoxyfructose. Hughes HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):537–43

Automated capillary gas chromatographic assay using flame ionization detection for the determination of topiramate in plasma. Holland ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9; 433:276–81

ANALYSIS

Corrected seminal fructose levels: index of secretory activity of seminal vesicles. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988; 21(2):135–42

Seminal fructose in normal and infertile men. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Mar;39(3):299–306

Structure and serological characteristics of the capsular K4 antigen of Escherichia coli O5:K4:H4, a fructose–containing polysaccharide with a chondroitin backbone. Rodriguez ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):117–24

Detection of fructose in wild–caught Phlebotomus argentipes and P. papatasi in Bihar, India. Dhiman RC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):344

[Determination of honey content in four honey–prepared decoction slices] Lu WH, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec;13(12):22–3, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determining the content of honey in honey–made mulberry bark] Lu WH, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jul; 13(7):18–20, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Contents of glucose, sorbitol and fructose in the human lens] Cao XY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;2(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

A micromethod for the determination of fructose in human erythrocytes and plasma. Liu SQ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 15;181(2):219–22

Splanchnic and renal exchange of infused fructose in insulin–deficient type 1 diabetic patients and healthy controls. Björkman O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan; 83(1):52–9

DEFICIENCY

A simple spot test for the detection of fructose deficiency in semen. Jungreis E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Jun; 12(3):195–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of intravenous fructose on the P–31 MR spectrum of the liver: dose response in healthy volunteers. Terrier F, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):557–63

[Evaluation of hyperuricemia caused by fructose in a status of altered uric acid metabolism] Menghini S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Dec;23(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Seminal plasma fructose and glucose in normal and pathological conditions. Patel SM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6):329–32

Glycogen synthesis from glucose and fructose in hepatocytes from diabetic rats. Ciudad CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):437–47

Comparison of glucose, sorbitol and fructose accumulation in lens and liver of diabetic and insulin–treated rats and mice. Gaynes BI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(4):685–90

Fructose is as good a fuel as glucose for exercise in normal subjects. Slama G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May–Jun; 15(3):105–6

Clinical aspects of sucrose and fructose metabolism. Bantle JP. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):56–61; discussion 81–2 (29 ref.)

Fructose–related glycation. Oimomi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Aug 1;7(2):137–9

Faster gastric emptying for glucose–polymer and fructose solutions than for glucose in humans. Sole CC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):605–12

Apple juice, fructose, and chronic nonspecific diarrhoea. Kneepkens CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;148(6):571–3

Differential fructose effect in Pachysolen tannophilus and Pichia stipitis. Bicho PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Feb;48(3):323–7

Oxidation of a glucose polymer during exercise: comparison with glucose and fructose. Massicotte D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):179–83

Altered transcriptional patterns affecting several metabolic pathways in strains of Salmonella typhimurium which

overexpress the fructose regulon. Chin AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2424–34
Acceleration of fructose mediated collagen glycation. Oimomi M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 May–Jun; 17(3):249–53
A 31P NMR study of the GI tract: effect of fructose loading and measurement of transverse relaxation times. Karczmar GS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jan;9(1):8–15
Oxidation of corn starch, glucose, and fructose ingested before exercise. Guezennec CY, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Feb;21(1):45–50
Nonenzymatic browning of proteins and the sorbitol pathway. Suarez G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:141–62 (45 ref.)
Fructose mediated crosslinking of proteins. Walton DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:163–70
[Hereditary intolerance to fructose in infants. Presentation of a clinical case] Livolsi P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Incomplete absorption of pure fructose in healthy subjects and the facilitating effect of glucose. Truswell AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1424–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary fructose or starch: effects on copper, zinc, iron, manganese, calcium, and magnesium balances in humans. Holbrook JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1290–4
Thermogenesis in men and women induced by fructose vs glucose added to a meal. Schwarz JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):667–74
Fructose-induced in vivo insulin resistance and elevated plasma triglyceride levels in rats. Thorburn AW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1155–63
Impaired very low-density lipoprotein-triglyceride catabolism in acute and chronic fructose-fed rats. Hirano T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):E559–65
Effect of adenine on liver nucleotide after fructose loading by 31P-NMR. Thoma WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun; 256(6 Pt 1):G949–56
Induction of intracellular and extracellular beta-galactosidase activity in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Montero S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar;18(3):637–45
Effects of insulin and fructose on transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of malic enzyme synthesis in diabetic rat liver. Katsurada A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 17;1004(1):103–7
Effects of fluid, electrolyte and substrate ingestion on endurance capacity. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):481–6
Stimulation of glucose phosphorylation by fructose in isolated rat hepatocytes. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):173–7
Urinary calcium and oxalate excretion during oral fructose or glucose load in man. Nguyen NU, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Feb;21(2):96–9
Effect of fructose on phenylephrine-induced glucose output in perfused rat liver. Taylor WM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug;20(8):528–30
Somatostatin inhibition of fructose-induced hypertension. Reaven GM, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Aug;14(2):117–20
Post-translational suppression of expression of intestinal brush border enzymes by fructose. Danielsen EM. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13726–9
Copper status in the rat is affected by modes of copper delivery. Koh ET, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):453–7
The effect of fructose on the cellular content of adenine nucleotides in the perfused rat liver. Nishi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 May;19(3):351–7 (21 ref.)
The effects of glucose, fructose, and sucrose ingestion during exercise. Murray R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun; 21(3):275–82
Effects of glucose and fructose added to the intraocular irrigating solutions on the rabbit ERG in vitro. Kim SY, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(1):14–7
Copper-carbohydrate interaction in maternal, fetal and neonate rat. Fields M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):555–62
Effects of mannose and fructose on the synthesis and secretion of insulin. Curry DL. **Pancreas** 1989;4(1):2–9
Short term effects of fructose on blood glucose dynamics and meal initiation. Smith FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(4–5):625–31
[Effect of fructose on the hexosamine turnover in the rat crystalline lens] Gashimova AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Compared roles of glucose, galactose and fructose as glycogen precursors during the acute response to insulin in cultured rat foetal hepatocytes. Menuelle P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(8):777–82

TOXICITY

Enhancement of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by dietary fructose. Enzmann H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul; 10(7):1247–52

URINE

[Fructosuria in pyodermitis] Tsyganok SS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRUCTOSE-1,6-BISPHOSPHATASE see **FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE**

FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE

Molecular structure of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase at 2.8-A resolution. Ke H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1475–9
Partial amino acid sequence of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from the blue-green algae Synechococcus leopoliensis. Marcus F, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989 Aug;2(5):391–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclic AMP, fructose-2,6-bisphosphate and catabolite inactivation of enzymes in the hydrocarbon-assimilating yeast Candida maltosa. Polnisch E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(3):269–72
On the regulatory significance of inhibitors acting on non-equilibrium enzymes in the Calvin photosynthesis cycle. Pettersson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15; 182(2):373–7
Allosteric inhibition of Dictyostelium discoideum fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Andrés V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):51–4
Irreversible inactivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase independent of protein phosphorylation at Ser11. Rose M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):55–9

GENETICS

Regulation of yeast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in strains containing multicopy plasmids coding for this enzyme. de la Guerra R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):149–52
cDNA sequence of rat liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and evidence for down-regulation of its mRNA by insulin. el-Maghrabi MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8430–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carp (Cyprinus carpio) muscle fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase: purification and some properties. Rosenmann E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(3):291–5

METABOLISM

The site of substrate and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate binding to rabbit liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Liu F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):689–95
Mouse thymoma cell line expresses a gluconeogenic enzyme, fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Mizunuma H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):929–35
Occurrence of two phosphorylated forms of yeast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase with different isoelectric points. Burlini N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 9;972(3):353–6
Sequential development of enzymes of gluconeogenesis and glucose synthesis in fetal goat liver. Dhanotiya RS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):805–8
Fructose-bisphosphatase-deficient mutants of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Banerjee PC. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(2):81–6
Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: Part III—Characterization of the enzyme from developing human fetal liver. Biswas T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;22(6):350–4
Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: Part IV—Characterization of the enzyme from developing human fetal brain. Biswas T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;22(6):355–9
Evidence for tissue specific alterations in Zn2+-induced conformational changes in fructose-bisphosphatase of senescent rats. Trigun SK, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Apr;35(4):255–66
Neonatal hyperlactacidemia and hypoglycemia caused by delayed maturation of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity. Kodama H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):898–900
Metabolic adaptation of the renal carbohydrate metabolism. I. Effects of starvation on the gluconeogenic and glycolytic fluxes in the proximal and distal renal tubules. García-Salguero L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Oct; 83(2):167–78
Substrate specificity of the phosphorylated fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase dephosphorylating protein phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manhart A, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Sep;4(3):227–32

FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY see under **FRUCTOSE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

FRUCTOSE INTOLERANCE see under **FRUCTOSE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

FRUCTOSE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency: a 20-year follow-up [letter] Elpeleg ON, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Feb; 143(2):140–2

COMPLICATIONS

[Carbohydrate malabsorption (fructose, sorbitol) and functional intestinal disorders] Lembcke B. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;27(3):148–50 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Congenital fructose 1,6 diphosphatase deficiency. Description of a case] Lupetti L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Apr;41(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hereditary intolerance to fructose in infants. Presentation of a clinical case] Livolsi P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Patients with hereditary fructose intolerance have normal erythrocyte aldolase activity. Gitzelmann R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 15;181(2):163–6

GENETICS

Clinical course of hereditary fructose intolerance in 56 patients. Endres W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Aug;30(4):452–6
Congenital hereditary fructose intolerance and pregnancy. Marks F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):362–3
Hereditary fructose intolerance. Cox TM. **Q J Med** 1988 Aug;68(256):585–94 (37 ref.)
Subgingival microflora, dental and periodontal conditions in patients with hereditary fructose intolerance. Saxén L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr;97(2):150–8

METABOLISM

Hepatic metabolites and uric acid excretion in fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency. Velázquez A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(3):303–4

MORTALITY

[Critical comments on reports of fatalities in hereditary fructose intolerance in adulthood from the viewpoint of neuroanesthesia] Panning B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Aug;23(4):217–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATASE see **FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase from Drosophila melanogaster: primary structure analysis, secondary structure prediction, and comparison with vertebrate aldolases. Malek AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):10–31
[Cleavage and synthesis of sialic acids with aldolase. NMR studies of stereochemistry, kinetics, and mechanisms] Baumann W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Feb; 370(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for human aldolase B. Haimoto H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 28;181(1):27–36
[Structuro-functional characteristics of aldolase from rabbit muscles in diabetes] Chumachenko IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;60(4):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of inhibitors on aldolase breakdown after its microinjection into HeLa cells. Knowles SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):27–33
[Liver aldolase as a possible target for the action of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Treshchenkova IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Mar;54(3):516–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Site-directed mutagenesis of human aldolase isozymes: the role of Cys-72 and Cys-338 residues of aldolase A and of the carboxy-terminal Tyr residues of aldolases A and B. Takahashi I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 105(2):281–6

BLOOD

Pediatric reference ranges for serum aldolase. Visnapuu LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4):476–7
Proteolysis of N-ethylmaleimide-modified aldolase loaded into erythrocyte ghosts: prevention by inhibitors of calpain. Hopgood MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):237–42
Decreased serum aldolase B levels in patients with malignant tumors. Asaka M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;62(12):2554–7
Patients with hereditary fructose intolerance have normal erythrocyte aldolase activity. Gitzelmann R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 15;181(2):163–6
[Progressive muscular dystrophy: CPK, LDH, ALD (aldolase)—EMG, ECG in patients and their families] Diotallevi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jun; 64(6):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of selected low molecular weight uremic toxins on fructosediphosphate aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase

activities in human erythrocytes] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 16;43(20):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and isoenzymatic characteristics of hepatitis B in pulmonary tuberculosis] Andriutsa KA. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Aldolase and LDH activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in neuroleukemia in children] Poliakova OA. **Pediatriia** 1988; (8):110–1 (Rus)

GENETICS

Cloning, sequence analysis and over-expression of the gene for the class II fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolase of Escherichia coli. Alefounder PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):529–34

Transcription of rat aldolase B gene: minor RNAs are transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Arai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):91–8

Construction and expression of human aldolase A and B expression plasmids in Escherichia coli host. Sakakibara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):334–42

Alternative promoter usage by aldolase A during in vitro myogenesis. Colbert MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):392–6

Molecular cloning, primary structure and disruption of the structural gene of aldolase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwelberger HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15; 180(2):301–8

The brain-specific gene for rat aldolase C possesses an unusual housekeeping-type promoter. Vibert M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):33–9

Assignment of human aldolase C gene to chromosome 17, region cen——q21.1. Rocchi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):279–82

Anaerobically regulated aldolase gene of maize. A chimaeric origin? Dennis ES, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20; 202(4):759–67

Identification, molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a gene cluster encoding the class II fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and a putative second glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Alefounder PR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):723–32

METABOLISM

Recombinant anaerobic maize aldolase: overexpression, characterization, and metabolic implications. Berthiaume L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 1;272(2):281–9

Degradation of native and modified forms of fructose-bisphosphate aldolase microinjected into HeLa cells. Hopgood MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15; 256(1):81–8

Fluorescence resonance energy transfer studies on the proximity between lysine-107 and cysteine-239 in rabbit muscle aldolase [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Dec 2;957(3):461] Dobryszycki P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 12;956(3):217–23

Toxic effect of fenvalerate on fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase activity of liver, gill, kidney, and brain of the fresh water teleost, Tilapia mossambica. Radhaiah V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan;42(1):150–3

Enzymatic properties of fish muscle aldolase. Nakagawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(2):405–10

Inositol polyphosphate-mediated repartitioning of aldolase in skeletal muscle triads and myofibrils. Thieleczek R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7349–56

Effect of controlled feeding on the isoenzymes of pyruvate kinase, hexokinase and aldolase in liver during development. Walker PR. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 15; 15(8):1507–14

Phosphorylation of fructose bisphosphate aldolase in Trypanosoma brucei. Clayton CE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Feb;33(1):73–9

Chemical modification of the actin binding site of rabbit muscle aldolase by diethylpyrocarbonate. Don M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun;81(2):145–53

Dietary regulation of aldolase. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Nov; 45(11):348–50 (12 ref.)

[Effect of nitroammofoska on the aldolase activity of the normal hemolymph in the mollusk Planorbarius banaticus and in trematode invasion] Stadnichenko AP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Retention of specific activity of muscle aldolase after its immobilization on odigos and odifil (ethylsulfo-activated agarose)] Kuzovleva OV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;25(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of aldolase with thin filaments within I-disks, isolated from skeletal muscles] Podlubnaia ZA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Apr;31(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of phosphofructokinase action by macromolecular interactions. Quantitative analysis of the phosphofructokinase-aldolase-calmodulin system. Orosz F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 23;957(2):293–300

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Aldolase biosynthesis and stability in a monolayer of intact and irradiated rat liver cells] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATES see under HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES

FRUCTOSEPHOSPHATES

METABOLISM

The site of substrate and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate binding to rabbit liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Liu F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):689–95

Regulation of hepatic inorganic phosphate and ATP in response to fructose loading: an in vivo 31P-NMR study. Karczmar GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 11; 1012(2):121–7

Control of the fructose 6-phosphate/fructose 2,6-bisphosphate cycle by sn-glycerol 3-phosphate. Frenzel J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(6):461–70

Catalytic site of rat liver and bovine heart fructose-6-phosphate,2-kinase:fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Identification of fructose 6-phosphate binding site. Kitamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6344–8

Phosphofructokinase from bumblebee flight muscle. Molecular and catalytic properties and role of the enzyme in regulation of the fructose 6-phosphate/fructose 1,6-bisphosphate cycle. Leite A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17527–33

PHARMACOLOGY

A protein from rat liver confers to glucokinase the property of being antagonistically regulated by fructose 6-phosphate and fructose 1-phosphate. Van Schaftingen E. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):179–84

FRUCTURONATE REDUCTASE see under CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

FRUIT

Diagnosis of allergy to peach. A comparative study of "in vivo" and "in vitro" techniques. Malet A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):181–4

Assessing dermatitis in epidemiologic studies: occupational skin disease among California grape and tomato harvesters. McCurdy SA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(2):147–57

The great fruit scares of 1989. Newman AR. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jul 15;61(14):861A–863A

Inhibitory activity of cranberry juice on adherence of type 1 and type P fimbriated Escherichia coli to eucaryotic cells. Zafriri D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jan; 33(1):92–8

Natural inhibitors of complement. IV. Systemic toxicity of the complement inhibitor from pokeweed fruits and the effect of antioxidizing enzymes, glutathione and phenobarbital. Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Mar; 47(1):37–41

Nutritional impact of food processing: fruits and vegetables. Hobson GE. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(43):89–95 (15 ref.)

Organochlorine insecticide residues in soils used for vegetable and tropical fruit production in the Cudgen-Duranbah area of New South Wales. Wan H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):177–80

The effect of preoperative apple juice on gastric contents, thirst, and hunger in children. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;36(1):55–8

Modified atmosphere packaging of fruits and vegetables. Kader AA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1989; 28(1):1–30 (188 ref.)

Quality control in fruit and vegetable processing. Board PW. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1988;39:1–63

A study on the carcinogenicity of human diets in rats: the influence of heating and the addition of vegetables and fruit. Alink GM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jul;27(7):427–36

The effect of avocado oils on some liver characteristics in growing rats. Werman MJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 May;27(5):279–82

Surfactant approach to the gastric mucosal barrier: protection of rats by banana even when acidified. Hills BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):294–303

Mineral balances of men fed a diet containing fiber in fruits and vegetables and oxalic acid in spinach for six weeks. Kelsay JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Oct;118(10):1197–204

A natural food, the Malabar Tamarind, may be effective in the treatment of obesity. Sergio W. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep;27(1):39–40

Bacteria of public health significance in blackcurrant juice. Khalaf SH, et al. **Microbios** 1988;56(227):89–95

An examination of the anti-adherence activity of cranberry juice on urinary and nonurinary bacterial isolates. Schmidt DR, et al. **Microbios** 1988;55(224–225):173–81

Stability of cefuroxime axetil in apple juice [letter] St. Claire RL 3d, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Oct;7(10):744

Effect of feeding some plant foods as source of dietary fibre on biological utilisation of diet in rats. Agarwal V, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Jun;39(2):161–7

Small bowel phytobezoars: detection with radiography. Verstandig AG, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):705–7

Pesticides, risk, and applesauce [letter] Ames BN, et al. **Science** 1989 May 19;244(4906):755–7

Alar in apples [letter] Groth E 3d. **Science** 1989 May 19; 244(4906):755

Alar and apples [letter] Jukes TH. **Science** 1989 May 5; 244(4904):515

Pesticides and kids [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Mar 10; 243(4896):1280–1

Effect of irradiation and storage on patulin disappearance and some chemical constituents of apple juice concentrate. Zegota H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Oct; 187(4):321–4

Suitability of Dukat strawberries for studying effects on shelf life of irradiation combined with cold storage. Zegota H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Aug;187(2):111–4

[Identification of essential oil from semen litchi] Shen J. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Aug;13(8):31–2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Discrimination between xingren (semen armeniacae) and taoren (semen persicae) by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Zhu YP. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Aug; 13(8):6–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of fruit juice adulteration in apple and pear juice] Wald B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Feb; 188(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of organic acidity in the non-enzymatic browning reaction during pasteurization of fruit juices] Schettino O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jul;64(7):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hygienic evaluation of food fiber made from grapes] Grigorashvili GZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):77–8 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Poison ivy, mangoes, cashews, and dermatitis [letter] Geller M. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 15;110(12):1036–7

Diffuse storage of vegetal wax hydrocarbons of dietary origin. Pathologic and chemical findings in a case. Duboucher C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Apr; 113(4):423–8

Anaphylactic reaction after eating a mango. Miell J, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24-31;297(6664):1639–40

An evaluation of the cariogenic potential of baby and infant fruit drinks. Duggal MS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6; 166(9):327, 329–30

Mini-epidemic of contact dermatitis from ginkgo tree fruit (Ginkgo biloba L.). Tomb RR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):281–3

Apple juice, fructose, and chronic nonspecific diarrhoea. Kneepkens CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;148(6):571–3

Allergic contact dermatitis. Slavin RG, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Apr 30;24(4A):39–51

Hepatitis A and frozen raspberries [letter] Ramsay CN, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):43–4

[Intestinal obstruction caused by fruit] Maiat VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):134–7 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Vitamin A activity of buriti (Mauritia vinifera Mart) and its effectiveness in the treatment and prevention of xerophthalmia. Mariath JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):849–53

Nutritional content of cranberry products [letter] Hughes BG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jun;46(6):1129

The thiol proteinases from the latex of Carica papaya L. III. The primary structure of chymopapain. Jacquet A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 May;370(5):425–34

Residue characterization of triadimefon in grapes by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry. Cairns T, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Feb;18(2):110–5

Rapid determination of sequence variations in actinidin isolated from Actinidia chinensis (var. Hayward) using fast atom bombardment mapping mass spectrometry and gas phase microsequencing. Naylor S, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jun;18(6):424–8

Bioassays for detection of aldicarb in watermelon. Wilson BW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):159–66

Exposure to agricultural treatment residues: some simple statistical considerations based on monitoring data for ethoxyquin on apples. Zapponi G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):143–7

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and the climacteric in bananas. Ball KL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):637–41

Monitoring Ontario-grown apples for pest control chemicals used in their production, 1978–86. Frank R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Apr-Jun;6(2):227–34

Chromium and nickel in roadside grapes. Pertoldi Marletta G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Apr-Jun;6(2):219–25

Ion-exchange chromatographic determination of hypoglycin A in canned ackee fruit. Chase GW Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar-Apr;72(2):374–7

Effect of commercial processing on pesticide residues in selected fruits and vegetables. Elkins ER. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May-Jun;72(3):533–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of carbaryl in fruit juices. Bushway RJ. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 21;457:437–41

Multiresidue method for fungicide residues in fruit and vegetables. Newsome WH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 23;472(2):416–21

Determination of diphenylamine residues in apples, and 4–aminobiphenyl residues in diphenylamine, by high–performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Olek M. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 26;447(2):421–5

Simultaneous detection of trichothecenes and rosenonolactone in grape juice and wine by capillary gas chromatography. Schwenk S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 16;448(3):424–7

Residues of clopyralide (3,6–dichloropicolinic acid) in strawberries and their changes. Hajšlová J, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(9):861–5

New varieties of Actinidia kolomikta—one of the richest sources of vitamin C. Kola J, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(5):513–5

Biochemical studies of some non conventional sources of protein. Part 4. The proteins of mango waste stone kernels. Lásztity R, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(9):867–73

Nutritive value of different grape musts (Vitis vinifera L.). Juhász O, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1987;37(3):275–81

[Amygdalin contents in the seeds of 11 kinds of plants of the genus Prunus] Zhu YP, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jun;13(6):36–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The radioecology of the grapevine. 1. The transfer of nuclear weapons fallout from the soil into wine] Hellmuth KH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Apr;188(4):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gas chromatographic analysis for determination of volatile substances in cold–stored fruit] Rizzolo A. **Boll Chim Farm** 1988 Jan;127(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determining the levels of insecticides from the group of synthetic pyrethroids in plant specimens] Ludwicki JK, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(4):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Penetration of various pesticides into grapes] Vorob'eva TN. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):80–1 (Rus)

[Amino acid level in pastry with low caloric value] Barkhatov VIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mineral composition of watermelon pulp in relation to the degree of ripeness and the region of its cultivation] Sukholotiuk II, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):68–9 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ananain: a novel cysteine proteinase found in pineapple stem. Rowan AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15; 267(1):262–70

Specificity of S–adenosyl–L–methionine in the inactivation and the labeling of 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylate synthase isolated from tomato fruits. Satoh S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):107–12

Purification and partial characterization of 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylate synthase from tomato pericarp. Van der Straeten D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):639–47

GENETICS

Sequence variability in avocado sunblotch viroid (ASBV). Pallás V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9864

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses in watermelon sensitivity. Enberg RN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):795–800

MICROBIOLOGY

Hop stunt viroid strains from dapple fruit disease of plum and peach in Japan. Sano T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun; 70 (Pt 6):1311–9

POISONING

Pathological changes in the mammary gland and biochemical changes in milk of the goat following oral dosing with leaf of the avocado (Persea americana). Craigmill AL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):206–11

Avocado (Persea americana) intoxication in caged birds. Hargis AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1; 194(1):64–6

Tomatoes and Parkinson's disease. Sage JI. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Feb;28(2):75–9

Blindness and the finger cherry tree [letter] English FP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17;151(2):112–3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radical scavenging activity of papaya juice. Webman EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):347–51

Effect of irradiation on the patulin content and chemical composition of apple juice concentrate. Zegota H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Sep;187(3):235–8

STANDARDS

[2 projects of decrees relating to the determination of maximal pesticide residue contents in and on fruit and vegetables on the one side and cereals destined for human consumption on the other side] Truhaut R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Nov;172(8):1141–7 (Fre)

FRUIT FLIES see **DROSOPHILA**

FRUSEMIDE see **FUROSEMIDE**

FRUSTRATION

Educational therapy for the failing and frustrated student offender. Grande CG. **Adolescence** 1988 Winter; 23(92):889–97 (46 ref.)

Neurochemical correlates of behavioural responses to frustrative nonreward in the rat: implications for the role of central noradrenergic neurones in behavioural adaptation to stress. Stanford SC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):133–8

Hot buttons and pressure points—managed care. Davies AR. **Ohio Med** 1988 Dec;84(12):924–5

Frustration–aggression hypothesis: examination and reformulation. Berkowitz L. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Jul; 106(1):59–73 (100 ref.)

Human physical aggression as a function of magnitude of frustration: indirect support and a possible confounding influence. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):367–74

Delay of gratification in children. Mischel W, et al. **Science** 1989 May 26;244(4907):933–8 (43 ref.)

[Frustration–induced rise in blood pressure and its decline through aggressive reactions] Huber HP, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(3):427–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of the limits of tolerance for frustration in disharmonic personality syndromes] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun;92(2):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Significance of the reciprocal relationship of monoaminergic systems of the brain in the pharmacological compensation of 6–hydroxydopamine–induced behavior disorders in animals] Gromova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FSH

A reevaluation of the amino acid sequence of human follitropin beta–subunit. Shome B, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Aug;7(4):325–39

Reevaluation of the amino acid sequence of porcine follitropin. Sugino H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Apr; 8(2):197–219

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of ovulation for gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) using a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist and "pure" FSH: results obtained in 30 normally menstruating women. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):159–65

Ovarian stimulation with pure follicle–stimulating hormone/human menopausal gonadotropin and improved laparoscopic aspiration needles influence the success of an in vitro fertilization program. Eisermann J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):112–6

Daily or alternate–day FSH therapy in patients with polycystic ovarian disease resistant to clomiphene citrate treatment. McFaul PB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 May–Jun; 34(3):194–8

Hormonal induction of oestrus and pregnancy in anoestrous ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Mead RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):309–14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Superovulation and embryo transfer [letter] Kidd AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 16;123(3):87

ANALYSIS

Automation of solid–phase radioimmunoassays for prolactin, luteinising hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone using Dynospheres and the Kemtek 3300. McConway MG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May;26 (Pt 3):292–3

FSH, LH, PRL and E2 levels in follicular fluid and serum of patients undergoing follicle stimulation with different protocols for IVF. Shin MT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):227–32

Applications of monoclonal antibodies to human follicle–stimulating hormone in enzyme immunoassays. Chen KW, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Feb; 11(1):83–8

Measurement of the amount of mRNA for gonadotropins during an estradiol–induced preovulatory–like surge of LH and FSH in ovariectomized ewes. Hamernik DL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;5(2):129–39

A simple in vivo bioassay for inhibin–like activity using ovariectomized ewes. Miller KF, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;4(1):1–5

Pituitary receptors for GnRH and estradiol, and pituitary content of gonadotropins in beef cows. I. Changes during the estrous cycle. Nett TM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;4(2):123–32

Adenohypophyseal receptors for LHRH, pituitary content of gonadotropins and plasma concentrations of LH in cyclic, pregnant and postpartum beef cows. Rahe CH, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;5(4):291–8

Bioassays of follicle stimulating hormone. Wang C. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Aug;9(3):374–7 (39 ref.)

Estrogen and progestin receptor immunocytochemistry in lactotropes versus gonadotropes of monkey pituitary cell cultures. Sprangers SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar; 124(3):1462–70

Predictive value of the FSH:LH ratio on follicular and luteal phase characteristics of the human menstrual cycle. Rotten D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jul; 28(3):229–39

Study of the gonadotropic cells in the rat after chronic administration of met–enkephalin: light, electron microscope and image analysis. Valle–Soto ME, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;2(2):139–49

Pituitary gonadotropin content in gonadectomized rats. Immunoassay measurements influenced by extraction solvent and testosterone replacement. Spitzbarth TL, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):294–304

An enhanced chemiluminescent enzyme immunoassay for follicle stimulating hormone. Sankolli GM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1989;10(2–3):207–19

Granulosa cell aromatase bioassay for follicle–stimulating hormone. Dahl KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 168:414–22

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone, but not estradiol, selectively maintain pituitary and serum follicle–stimulating hormone in gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist treated male rats. Arslan M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Apr;49(4):395–401

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of glycoprotein subunits in the FSH producing pituitary adenomas. Osamura RY. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Sep;183(5):606–9

The ontogeny of immunoreactive, endogenous FSH and LH in the rat ovary during early folliculogenesis. Mulheron GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):91–7

Influence of thyroidectomy on serum and pituitary FSH in control and orchidectomized rats. Ruiz M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(2):85–90

Use of the granulosa cell aromatase bioassay for measurement of bioactive follicle–stimulating hormone in urine and serum samples of diverse species. Dahl KD, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Oct–Dec;50(4–6):375–92 (45 ref.)

[Use of a technic of bioluminescence for determining estrogens and LH during static and dynamic study of the ovary] Cristol P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(4):167–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification, measurement, and tissue distribution of a dansyl–derivatized glycopeptide from low–molecular weight follicle–stimulating hormone–inhibitor–containing fractions of porcine follicular fluid. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):407–15

Analgesic effects of the putative FSH–suppressing gonadal steroid, 3 alpha–hydroxy–4–pregnen–20–one: possible modes of action. Wiebe JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27; 461(1):150–7

Selective suppression of follicle–stimulating hormone secretion in anterior pituitary cells by the gonadal steroid 3 alpha–hydroxy–4–pregnen–20–one. Wood PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):41–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits gonadotropin hormonal action in nontransformed ovarian granulosa cells. A modulatory noncytotoxic property. Adashi EY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11591–7

Corticotropin–releasing hormone inhibition of gonadotropin release and the effect of opioid blockade. Barbarino A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):523–8

Inhibitory effects of corticotrophin–releasing factor and beta–endorphin on LH and FSH secretion in the lactating rat. Taya K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;120(3):509–15

BIOSYNTHESIS

Divergent effects of estradiol on gonadotropin gene transcription in pituitary fragments. Shupnik MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;3(3):474–80

Multimodal control of pituitary gonadotropin biosynthesis. Effects of gonadal steroids, GnRH, cyclic AMP and diacylglycerols. Counis R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(4B):1193–205

A pituitary N–acetylgalactosamine transferase that specifically recognizes glycoprotein hormones. Smith PL, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 11;242(4880):930–3

BLOOD

Serum gonadotropins levels in childhood. Critical comparison between immunoradiometric assays and radioimmunoassays. De Hertogh R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jul;121(1):141–6

Reduction of serum gonadotropin concentrations after parathyroidectomy. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar;120(3):379–82

Hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in major depressive disorders. Undén F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Aug; 78(2):138–46

Pituitary testing with and without bromocryptine in an aspermic man with elevated serum prolactin/FSH levels. Cumming DC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;22(3):239–43

Serum inhibin is inversely correlated with serum FSH levels in adult men. Guerra–Garcia R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 22(1):35–40

Hormone levels in women after hysterectomy. Kaiser R, et

al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(3):169–73

Evidence suggesting the trophoblastic origin of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and prolactin in hydatidiform mole. Loganath A, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;14(3):383–8

Gonadotropin response to LRH in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Levy AB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 26(4):424–7

Reconciliation of the paradox that testosterone replacement prevents the postcastration hypersecretion of follicle-stimulating hormone in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) with an intact central nervous system but not in hypothalamic-lesioned, gonadotropin-releasing hormone-replaced animals. Abeyawardene SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):578–84

Bioactive follicle-stimulating hormone levels in serum and urine of male and female rats from birth to prepubertal period. Dahl KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):32–8

Developmental changes in FSH secretion induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan, naloxone and haloperidol in male and female rats. Becú-Villalobos D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):181–6

Responses of luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone levels to exogenous gonadotropin-releasing hormone during the estrogen-induced LH surge in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Weick RF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;67(2):135–9

Time-resolved immunofluorometry of follitropin in serum. Khosravi MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):181

Gonadotrophins, oestradiol and progesterone during the menstrual cycle in bulimia nervosa. Pirke KM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Sep;29(3):265–70

Effects of changing gonadotrophin-releasing hormone pulse frequency on gonadotrophin secretion in men. Sauder SE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Jun;28(6):647–56

Episodic pulsatile secretion of FSH, LH, prolactin, oestradiol, oestrone, and LH circadian variations in polycystic ovary syndrome. Venturoli S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Jan;28(1):93–107

Effect of two oral contraceptives containing 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol and 75 micrograms gestodene or 150 micrograms desogestrel upon various hormonal parameters. Jung-Hoffmann C, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Dec; 38(6):593–603

The effect of photoperiod on diurnal rhythms of serum gonadotrophins, prolactin and melatonin in ovariectomized heifers. Critser JK, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;5(1):23–34

The influence of duration of photoperiod and hemicastration on growth and testicular and endocrine functions of boars. Minton JE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Jan; 5(1):71–80

Effect of alcohol and glucose infusion on pituitary-gonadal hormones in normal females. Becker U, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Oct;22(1–2):141–9

Dynamic change in charge heterogeneity of pituitary FSH throughout the estrous cycle in female rats. Ozawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Apr;35(2):321–32

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. XXIV. Porcine follicular fluid "inhibins" selectively suppress plasma follicle-stimulating hormone in the ovine fetus. Albers N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):675–8

Trait anxiety, submaximal physical exercise and blood androgens. Diamond P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(7):699–704

Some observations on the effect of a GnRH analog in ovarian cancer. Jäger W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Aug;32(2):137–48

Plasma and pituitary gonadotropins and prolactin after hysterectomy and treatment with uterine extracts in female rats. A kinetic study. Biro J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;92(2):137–44

An increased initial follicle-stimulating hormone/luteinizing hormone ratio does not affect ovarian responses and the outcomes of in vitro fertilization. Benadiva CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):777–81

Return of gonadotropic function in postpartum women during bromocriptine treatment. Kremer JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):622–7

The frequency of pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone treatment and luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in women with amenorrhea of suprapituitary origin. Lambalk CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):416–22

Suppression of bioactive and immunoreactive follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone levels by a potent gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist: pharmacodynamic studies. Mortola JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):957–63

Follicle-stimulating hormone levels on cycle day 3 are predictive of in vitro fertilization outcome. Scott RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):651–4

Oral contraceptive pills and follicular fluid hormones in an in vitro fertilization program. Weisman Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):451–3

Adrenal cortex and type II polycystic ovary syndrome. Devesa J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;1(3):269–77

Epidemiology of infertility and polycystic ovarian disease: endocrinological and demographic studies. Hull MG. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;1(3):235–45

Different dopaminergic control of plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin in ovulatory and postmenopausal women: effect of ovariectomy. De Leo V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 27(2):94–8

Effect of diclofenac on plasma levels of immunoreactive prolactin, follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, thyrotropin, and beta-endorphin in humans. Joris J, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(4):143–6

Sustained impairment of pituitary and testicular function in prostatic cancer patients treated with a depot form of a GnRH agonist. Rolandi E, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(1):22–5

Serum follicle-stimulating hormone inhibition is a marker for preovulatory oocytes in in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kreiner D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May; 4(4):381–3

The effect of age on the cyclical patterns of plasma LH, FSH, oestradiol and progesterone in women with regular menstrual cycles. Lee SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct; 3(7):851–5

Follicle-stimulating hormone as a prognostic indicator in clomiphene citrate/human menopausal gonadotrophin-stimulated cycles for in-vitro fertilization. Tanbo T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):647–50

Evaluation of the preovulatory rise of follicle stimulating hormone and progesterone in normally ovulating women of reproductive age. Spirtos NJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):62–6

Partial reversal of the hypogonadotropic hypogonadism of obese men by administration of corticosuppressive doses of dexamethasone. Zumoff B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(6):525–31

Steroid metabolism and morphologic features of the human testis. Fredricsson B, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Jan-Feb; 10(1):43–9

Pituitary response to LHRH during chronic renal insufficiency in the male rat. Nazian SJ, et al. **J Androl** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):174–9

Changes in serum concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone following injection of gonadotropin-releasing hormone during pregnancy and after parturition in mares. Nett TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1330–3

Occult ovarian failure: a syndrome of infertility, regular menses, and elevated follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations. Cameron IT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1190–4

Changes in the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected homosexual men. Croxson TS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb; 68(2):317–21

Relationship between symptom severity and hormone changes in women with premenstrual syndrome. Hammarbäck S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan; 68(1):125–30

Prolonged duration of gonadotropin inhibition by a third generation GnRH antagonist. Leal JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1325–7

Increased levels of serum follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone associated with intrinsic testicular hyperthermia in oligospermic infertile men. Mieusset R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):419–25

Luteal phase deficiency: characterization of reproductive hormones over the menstrual cycle. Soules MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):804–12

Failure of haloperidol to alter gonadotropin release in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sandyk R. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):60

Effect of adrenomedullectomy and propranolol treatment on the response of gonadotrophins to chronic stress in male rats. Ariznavarreta C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb; 120(2):275–9

Effects of immunization against recombinant bovine inhibin alpha subunit on circulating concentrations of gonadotrophins in ewes. Findlay JK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;120(1):59–65

Effects of the new prolactin-producing tumour 7315b on gonadotrophin secretion in adult male and female rats. Kooy A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):261–8

Differential effect of difluoromethylornithine on the increases in plasma concentrations of reproductive hormones on the afternoon of pro-oestrus in the rat. Nicholson SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;121(3):495–9

Effect of level of food intake of ewes on the secretion of LH and FSH and on the pituitary response to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in ovariectomized ewes. Rhind SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 May;121(2):325–30

Effect of exposure to the altitude of 300 meters below sea-level on testosterone, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin in man. Ajlouni KM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Sep;11(8):621–3

Effects of a Chinese herbal medicine, keishi-bukuryo-gan, on the gonadal system of rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jul-Aug;23(2–3):151–8

Spontaneous luteinizing hormone (LH) surges are associated with more rapidly increasing estradiol (E2) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kreiner D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):265–7

LH, FSH and ovulation rate in ewes treated with exogenous oestradiol. Atkinson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May; 86(1):383–90

Consequences of increasing or decreasing plasma FSH concentrations during the preovulatory period in Romney ewes. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):187–96

Differences in the plasma concentrations of FSH and LH in ovariectomized Booroola FF and ++ ewes. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):705–13

FSH concentrations and sensitivity to feedback in infant lambs from breeds differing in prolificacy. Sonjaya H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):461–9

Effect of active immunization against oxytocin on gonadotrophin secretion and the establishment of pregnancy in the ewe. Wathes DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):653–64

Detection of testicular endocrine abnormalities and their correlation with serum antisperm antibodies in men following vasectomy. Fisch H, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May; 141(5):1129–32

Measuring serum gonadotropins: a cautionary note [letter] Seth J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):671

Evaluation of test kits for gonadotropins [letter] Wheeler MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):616–7

Testicular dysfunction in leprosy: relationships of FSH, LH and testosterone to disease classification, activity and duration. Levis WR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Jun;60(2):94–101

Effect of orally administered oestrogens on gonadotrophin levels in post-menopausal women. Aedo AR, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):147–57

Gonadotrophin response to releasing hormone in post-menopausal patients with ovarian tumours. Mango D, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Jun;11(2):129–36

Transient mild hyperthyroidism with inappropriate TSH secretion in postmenopause. Follow-up of 4 cases. Custro N, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Apr-Jun;13(2):111–4

Two patients with hypergonadotropic ovarian failure due to pituitary hyperplasia. Okuda K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):498–501

Gonadotropin and estradiol levels during ovarian stimulation in women treated with leuprolide acetate. Stone BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):990–5

Naltrexone effects on pituitary and gonadal hormones in male and female rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):683–91

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression VIII. Pituitary-gonadal axis activity in male patients and matched control subjects. Rubin RT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(3):217–29

Circulating plasma levels of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and testosterone in malnourished male children. Nduka EU, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Sep; 29(3):151–4

[Study of the correlation between sex steroids and bone loss in climacteric women] Yang SZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;19(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of plasma levels of the gonadotropic hormone FSH, during the first 3 months of life, in male lambs, carrying or not carrying the "F" gene of proliferation] Seck M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(7):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Azoospermia with normal plasma FSH and unlowered seminal carnitine. Utilization for diagnosis and treatment] Soufir JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(5):1363–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Observations on the course of advanced ovarian cancers following medicamentous reduction of hypophyseal gonadotropins] Jäger W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jul;49(7):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypergonadotropic amenorrhea (WHO III) as a risk factor for osteoporosis] Metka M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988; 28 Suppl 2:205–6 (Ger)

[Hypotonia bulbi and gonadotropins in myotonic dystrophy] Küchle M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct; 193(4):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance and characteristics of the LHRH test in diagnosing precocious puberty development in girls: the stimulated LH/FSH quotient differentiates between central precocious puberty and premature thelarche] Partsch CJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May;137(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of basal and stimulated serum levels of prolactin, growth hormone and gonadotropins in females with chronic uremia] Rudolf K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 1;43(19):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peri-ovulatory hormone determination in females with sterility of unknown origin] Vytiska-Binstorfer E. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(5):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possible effects of lead on various hormonal metabolic pathways] Apostoli P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 Jan; 10(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of pyridoxine on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal axis during chronic treatment with methadone] Tridenti G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan-Mar;8(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endocrinological profile of human spermatogenic impairment—evaluation of function of Leydig and Sertoli cells in vivo or in vitro studies] Okuyama A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Nov;34(11):1943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A longitudinal study on the prognosis of ovulatory disturbance in teenage patients with high LH and normal FSH serum levels] Kimura K, et al.

Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct 20; 64(10):1088–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)
[An optimal radioimmunologic method of determining gonadotropin levels using anti–LH and anti–FSH sera (Biomed)] Zandarska M, et al. Endokrynol Pol 1988; 39(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the number of estradiol and testosterone–binding sites of the hypophysis in cyclic female rats in the period of elevated follicle–stimulating hormone levels] Babichev VN, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular heterogeneity of circulating gonadotropins in menopause] Fonseca ME, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1988 Jan–Mar;19(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

Gonadotropin deficiency in Tourette's syndrome: a preliminary communication. Sandyk R, et al. Int J Neurosci 1988 Sep;42(1–2):121–5
Syndrome of cerebellar ataxia and hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism: evidence for pituitary gonadotrophin deficiency. Fok AC, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Mar;52(3):407–9

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding the beta–subunit of rat follicle–stimulating hormone. Gharib SD, et al. DNA 1989 Jun;8(5):339–49
Follicle–stimulating hormone beta subunit messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations during the rat estrous cycle. Ortolano GA, et al. Endocrinology 1988 Dec;123(6):2946–8
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone regulates follicle–stimulating hormone beta–subunit gene expression in the male rat. Rodin DA, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Sep; 125(3):1282–9
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone–dependent regulation of gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the rat. Wierman ME, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jan; 124(1):272–8
Expression of biologically active human follitropin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Keene JL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4769–75
Gonadotrophin–releasing hormone regulation of gonadotrophin subunit gene expression: studies in tri–iodothyronine–suppressed rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. J Endocrinol 1989 Jul;122(1):117–25
Treatment of ovariectomized heifers with bovine follicular fluid specifically suppresses pituitary levels of FSH–beta mRNA. Beard AJ, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1989 Sep; 3(2):85–91
Simultaneous effect of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) on the expression of two gonadotropin beta genes by passive immunization to GnRH. Kato Y, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1989 Mar;62(1):135–9
Rapid and profound suppression of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding follicle–stimulating hormone beta by inhibin from primate Sertoli cells. Attardi B, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Feb;3(2):280–7
Human follicle–stimulating hormone beta–subunit gene encodes multiple messenger ribonucleic acids. Jameson JL, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1988 Sep;2(9):806–15
Effects of estradiol on gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid amounts during an induced gonadotropin surge in anestrous ewes. Landefeld TD, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Jan;3(1):10–4
Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of ovine follicle stimulating hormone beta–subunit. Mountford PS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6391

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic features of human follicle stimulating hormone delineated by monoclonal antibodies and construction of an immunoradiomometric assay. Berger P, et al. Endocrinology 1988 Nov;123(5):2351–9
Endocrine and immunological findings in cryptorchid infants. Job JC, et al. Horm Res 1988;30(4–5):167–72

METABOLISM

Alcohol effects on LH and FSH in ovariectomized female monkeys. Mello NK, et al. Alcohol 1989 Mar–Apr; 6(2):147–59
Danazol stimulates the release of follicle–stimulating hormone and inhibits the release of prolactin in vitro studies on rat pituitary cell cultures. Kugu K, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;244(3):157–62
Reversible impairment of gonadotropin secretion in critical illness. Observations in postmenopausal women. Gebhart SS, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Jul;149(7):1637–41
The effect of an anti–progestin compound (RU486) on gonadotropin release from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Arakawa S, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Jun;14(2):251–7
The effect of an antiprogestin compound (RU486) on gonadotropin and prolactin release in vivo. Arakawa S, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Dec;14(4):501–7
The plant metabolite 6–methoxybenzoxazolinone interacts with follicle–stimulating hormone to enhance ovarian growth. Butterstein GM, et al. Biol Reprod 1988 Sep; 39(2):465–71
The follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) receptor in testis: interaction with FSH, mechanism of signal transduction, and properties of the purified receptor. Reichert LE Jr, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Jan;40(1):13–26 (80 ref.)
Quantitative determination of follicle size distribution in the guinea pig ovary after hemicastration and PMSG treatment. Fujimori K, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1989 Apr; 36(2):175–85
The effects of aprotinin on follicle–stimulating hormone binding and signal transduction in bovine calf testis. Grasso P, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jul;125(1):117–25
Luteinizing hormone (LH)–releasing hormone: effects of induction of LH, follicle–stimulating hormone, and prolactin cell differentiation. Horacek MJ, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Apr;124(4):1800–6
Production and regulation of inhibin subunits in pituitary gonadotropes. Roberts V, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jan; 124(1):552–4
Detection of endogenous LH–like and FSH–like activities in human prostate. Dorobek W, et al. Endokrynol Pol 1987; 38(6):439–48
Hormonal pattern and testicular histology in patients with prostatic cancer after long–term treatment with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist analogue. Giberti C, et al. Eur Urol 1988;15(1–2):125–7
Usefulness of granulosa cells culture for testing of FSH activity. Weglarz L, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1988 Sep; 92(1):115–8
Serum & urinary follicle stimulating hormone in gastric carcinoma patients before & after gastrectomy. Sheth NA, et al. Indian J Med Res 1988 Jul;88:47–50
Kinetic study of internalization and degradation of 131I–labeled follicle–stimulating hormone in mouse Sertoli cells and its relevance to other systems. Shimizu A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13632–8
Appendix. Derivation and application of mathematic model for kinetics of 131I–follicle–stimulating hormone bound to receptors. Shimizu A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13639–41
Endocytosis of follicle–stimulating hormone by ovarian granulosa cells: analysis of hormone processing and receptor dynamics. Sanford JC, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 Jan;138(1):154–64
Effects of 31 kDa bovine inhibin on FSH and LH in rat pituitary cells in vitro: antagonism of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonists. Farnworth PG, et al. J Endocrinol 1988 Nov;119(2):233–41
Comparative binding of FSH to chicken and rat testis. Gordon WL, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Jun; 12(6):383–92
Binding characteristics of 125I–labelled human FSH to granulosa cells from Booroola ewes which were homozygous, heterozygous or non–carriers of a major gene(s) influencing their ovulation rate. McNatty KP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 May;86(1):27–38
[Functional and morphological identification of FSH– and LH–producing cells in the pituitary gland] Lange F. Acta Anat (Basel) 1989;135(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of aromatase activity in the fetal rat gonads by cAMP and FSH. Weniger JP, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1988 Nov;119(3):381–5
Ovulation monitored by serum 17 beta–estradiol and ultrasound: differential ovarian response to human gonadotropins in various anovulatory states. Padova G, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1988 Sep–Oct;19(5):283–6
Plasminogen activator secretion in the rat seminiferous epithelium after hypophysectomy and gonadotropin treatment. Toppari J, et al. Arch Androl 1988;20(3):219–27
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha inhibits follicle–stimulating hormone–induced differentiation in cultured rat granulosa cells. Darbon JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1038–46
Interleukin–1 beta is more potent than interleukin–1 alpha in suppressing follicle–stimulating hormone–induced differentiation of ovarian granulosa cells. Gottschall PE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Sep 15; 163(2):764–70
Follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) induces G protein dissociation from FSH receptor–G protein complexes in reconstituted proteoliposomes. Grasso P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1214–21
Gonadotropin stimulated protein phosphorylation in porcine granulosa cells. Myers LM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jun 15;161(2):442–7
Synergistic effect of insulin and follicle–stimulating hormone on biochemical and morphological differentiation of porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Amsterdam A, et al. Biol Reprod 1988 Sep;39(2):379–90
Superovulation of immature rats by continuous infusion of follicle–stimulating hormone. Armstrong DT, et al. Biol Reprod 1988 Oct;39(3):511–8
Discordance in the effects of interleukin–1 on rat granulosa cell differentiation induced by follicle–stimulating hormone or activators of adenylate cyclase. Gottschall PE, et al. Biol Reprod 1988 Dec;39(5):1074–85
The effects of follicle–stimulating hormone and cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate on cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–phosphodiesterase and resumption of meiosis in hamster cumulus–oocyte complexes. Hubbard CJ, et al. Biol Reprod 1988 Nov;39(4):829–38
Protection from radiation–induced damage of spermatogenesis in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) by follicle–stimulating hormone. van Alphen MM, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Feb 1;49(3):533–6
Changes in serum prolactin levels during the follicular phase and the endogenous luteinizing hormone surge of cycles hyperstimulated with follicle stimulating hormone. Messinis IE, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1988 Feb;28(2):243–51
Drugs used in in vitro fertilisation procedures. Messinis IE. Drugs 1989 Jul;38(1):148–59 (91 ref.)
Influences of follicle–stimulating hormone, proteases, and antiproteases on permeability of the barrier generated by Sertoli cells in a two–chambered assembly. Ailenberg M, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Mar;124(3):1399–407
Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. XXIII. Pulsatile administration of follicle–stimulating hormone stimulates inhibin production and decreases testosterone synthesis in the ovine fetal gonad. Albers N, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jun;124(6):3089–94
Follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) unmasks specific high affinity FSH–binding sites in cell–free membrane preparations of porcine granulosa cells. Ford KA, et al. Endocrinology 1988 Nov;123(5):2374–81
Autoregulation of acute progesterone and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate responses to follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) in porcine granulosa cells: effects of FSH, cholera toxin, forskolin, and pertussis toxin. Ford KA, et al. Endocrinology 1988 Nov;123(5):2367–73
Steroidogenesis of porcine granulosa cells from small and medium–sized follicles: effects of follicle–stimulating hormone, forskolin, and adenosine 3,5'–cyclic monophosphate versus phorbol ester. Hylka VW, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Mar;124(3):1204–9
Hormonal regulation of rat testicular arginine vasopressin receptors. Kasson BG, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jun; 124(6):2777–84
Regulation of testicular inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels in vivo: effects of hypophysectomy and selective follicle–stimulating hormone replacement. Krummen LA, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Sep;125(3):1630–7
Developmental changes in luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin steroidogenic responsiveness in marmoset granulosa cells: effects of follicle–stimulating hormone and androgens. Shaw HJ, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Apr;124(4):1669–77
An insulin–like growth factor–binding protein in ovarian follicular fluid blocks follicle–stimulating hormone–stimulated steroid production by ovarian granulosa cells. Ui M, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Aug; 125(2):912–6
Adenylyl cyclase of perifused porcine granulosa cells remains responsive to pulsatile, but not continuous stimulation with follicle–stimulating hormone. Woody CJ, et al. Endocrinology 1989 May;124(5):2261–7
Ovulation induction for in–vitro–fertilization and embryo transfer applying decapeptyl (DTRP–6 LH/RH) in combination with HMG or FSH. Mettler L, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1988 Mar;92(3):245–51
Expression of the enkephalin precursor gene in rat Sertoli cells. Regulation by follicle–stimulating hormone. Yoshikawa K, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):183–6
A pharmacodynamic comparison of human urinary follicle–stimulating hormone and human menopausal gonadotropin in normal women and polycystic ovary syndrome. Anderson RE, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Aug; 52(2):216–20
Ovarian follicular maturation in women. II. Reversal of estrogen inhibited ovarian folliculogenesis by human gonadotropin. Archer DF, et al. Fertil Steril 1988 Oct; 50(4):555–61
Follicular atresia associated with concurrent initiation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist and follicle–stimulating hormone for oocyte recruitment. Brzyski RG, et al. Fertil Steril 1988 Dec;50(6):917–21
Regulation of steroid hormone synthesis by human corpora lutea: failure of follicle–stimulating hormone to support steroidogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Devoto L, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Apr;51(4):628–33
Pure follicle stimulating hormone does not enhance follicular recruitment in clomiphene citrate/gonadotropin combinations. Quigley MM, et al. Fertil Steril 1988 Oct; 50(4):562–6
Preimplantation embryo development and serum steroid levels in immature rats induced to ovulate or superovulate with pregnant mares' serum gonadotropin injection or follicle–stimulating hormone infusions. Leveille MC, et al. Gamete Res 1989 May;23(1):127–38
Influence of serum and hormones on bovine oocyte maturation and fertilization in vitro. Younis AI, et al. Gamete Res 1989 Jun;23(2):189–201
Effects of diverse mammalian and nonmammalian gonadotropins in a rat granulosa cell bioassay for follicle–stimulating hormone. Dahl KD, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Mar;73(3):368–73
Gonadotropin–induced ovulation in a reptile (Anolis carolinensis): histological observations. Jones RE, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 Nov;72(2):312–22
Induction of ovulation with D–Trp6–LHRH combined with purified FSH in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Ayalon D, et al. Gynecol Endocrinol 1988 Dec;2(4):319–30
Early progesterone rise during ovarian stimulation in humans: difference with the primate model. Remorgida V, et al.

Horm Metab Res 1989 Feb;21(2):108

Refractoriness to follicle-stimulating hormone in rat ovarian granulosa cells--a concentration- and time-dependent phenomenon. Johanson C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug; 4(6):629-35

Transferrin secretion in response to different modes of FSH stimulation and cycloheximide in superfused Sertoli cell cultures. Jakubowiak A, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Nov-Dec; 9(6):390-6

Secretion of plasminogen activator in response to follicle-stimulating hormone in culture medium of human testicular cells from biopsy specimens. Nishimune Y, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):283-8

Hormonal regulation of nuclear cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase subunit levels in rat ovaries. Kwast-Welfeld J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14343-50

Synthesis and accumulation of hyaluronic acid and proteoglycans in the mouse cumulus cell-oocyte complex during follicle-stimulating hormone-induced mucification. Salustri A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13840-7

Differential effects of follicle-stimulating hormone, insulin, and insulin-like growth factor I on hexose uptake and lactate production by rat Sertoli cells. Oonk RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):210-8

Stimulatory effects of purified human follicle-stimulating hormone on estradiol production in the human luteal phase. Ohara A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb; 68(2):359-63

Differential effects of FSH and testosterone on the maintenance of spermatogenesis in the adult hypophysectomized rat. Bartlett JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;121(1):49-58

Purified FSH stimulates production of inhibin by the human ovary. Buckler HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 122(1):279-85

Ovarian inhibin content in immature female rats following hypophysectomy: control by exogenous gonadotrophins. Carson RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;119(2):185-9

Biopotency of highly purified porcine FSH and human LH on gonadal function. Closset J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;120(1):89-96

Changes in the plasma concentrations of inhibin throughout the normal sheep oestrous cycle and after the infusion of FSH. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb; 120(2):295-305

Effects of pure FSH and LH preparations on the number and function of Leydig cells in immature hypophysectomized rats. Teerds KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;120(1):97-106

Stimulation of aromatase activity in the fetal rat testis by cyclic AMP and FSH. Weniger JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):485-9

Characterization of follicular fluid stimulatory factor upon FSH-induced granulosa cell differentiation. Bar-Ami S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Dec;11(11):777-83

Enhancement of the developmental potential of mouse oocytes matured in vitro by gonadotropins and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA). Jinno M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):36-40

Age-dependent changes in the in-vitro response of a pig Sertoli cell-enriched population to FSH. Monet-Kuntz C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):643-51

FSH-induced ovulation in intact and hypophysectomized mice. Montgomery V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):1-6

Role of the peripubertal pattern of FSH, LH and prolactin secretion in regulating in-vitro steroidogenesis and follicular growth within juvenile rat ovaries. Peluso JJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):705-11

Effect of uncoupling treatments on FSH-induced hyperpolarization of immature rat Sertoli cells from Sertoli cell-enriched cultures. Roche A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):343-54

Signal transduction in the Sertoli cell: serum modulation of the response to FSH. Monaco L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1B):129-34

Correlations between free plasma estradiol and estrogens determined by bioluminescence in saliva, plasma, and urine during spontaneous and FSH stimulated cycles in women. Mounib N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Nov;31(5):861-5

Luteal hypoplasia and in vitro granulosa cells proliferation in cows. Ohnami Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Apr;62(1):11-9

Early sequence of biochemical events in the action of follicle stimulating hormone on the testis. Means AR. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 1;15(3):371-89 (36 ref.)

Follicle-stimulating hormone-induced lactate secretion by cultured Sertoli cells does not require extracellular calcium. Yee JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(17):1193-9

In vitro synthesis and release of inhibin in response to FSH stimulation by isolated segments of seminiferous tubules from normal adult male rats. Gonzales GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;59(3):179-85

Pertussis toxin enhances follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated cAMP production in rat seminiferous tubules in a stage-dependent manner. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;62(1):89-94

Dynamic response to follicle-stimulating hormone of secretion of progesterone by superfused rat ovarian granulosa cells. Kadota C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;59(3):213-20

Effects of interleukins 1, 2 and 3 on follicle-stimulating hormone-induced differentiation of rat granulosa cells. Kasson BG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar; 62(1):103-11

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase-alpha activity in hamster follicles during the estrous cycle: roles of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Roy SK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):157-66

Interactions of protein kinase C with receptor- and non-receptor-mediated cyclic AMP generation in swine granulosa cells. Wheeler MB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;59(3):195-203

Transforming growth factor beta enhances basal and FSH-stimulated inhibin production by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Zhang ZW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 58(2-3):161-6

Hormonal regulation of tissue-type plasminogen activator messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat granulosa cells: mechanisms of induction by follicle-stimulating hormone and gonadotropin releasing hormone. Ohlsson M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(9):854-61

Gonadotropin regulation of the rat proopiomelanocortin promoter: characterization by transfection of primary ovarian granulosa cells. Young SL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):15-21

Electrophysiological studies of the action of gonadotropins on Leydig and Sertoli cells from rat testis. Joffre M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4B):1019-29

Ovulatory response to the sequential administration of follicle stimulating hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin by autografted ovary in unilaterally ovariectomized adult rat with peripheral denervation induced by guanethidine treatment. Ayala ME, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Apr-Jun; 40(2):149-55

Inhibition of FSH-stimulated cAMP accumulation by mono(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in primary rat Sertoli cell cultures. Heindel JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;97(2):377-85

Effect of mono-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate on follicle-stimulating hormone responsiveness of cultured rat Sertoli cells. Lloyd SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 30;95(3):484-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of rat testicular gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase "in vivo" and "in vitro". Schteingart HF, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jul-Aug;20(4):351-9

Possible role of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in modulating inhibin secretion and expression during the estrous cycle of the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):876-82

Effect of follicle-stimulating hormone on metabolism and maturation in Bufo arenarum oocytes. Budeguer de Atenor MS, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):349-56

Modulation of phagocytic activity in cultured Sertoli cells. Filippini A, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):367-75

Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and ovarian steroids during in vitro meiotic maturation on fertilization of rat oocytes. Zhang X, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):267-77

Follicle-stimulating hormone is required for quantitatively normal inhibin secretion in men. McLachlan RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1305-8

Treatment with bovine follicular fluid suppresses follicular development in gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-treated anoestrous ewes. Hunter MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 119(1):95-100

Follicle-stimulating hormone and spermatogenesis in the adult male. Sharpe RM. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;121(3):405-7 (33 ref.)

A window for the study of prenatal sex hormone influences on postnatal development. Finegan JA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Mar;150(1):101-12

FSH and the control of follicular growth. Glasier AF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1B):167-70 (13 ref.)

Follicle-stimulating hormone regulates androgen receptor mRNA in Sertoli cells. Blok LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1-2):267-71

Studies on follicular atresia: role of gonadotropins and gonadal steroids in regulating cathepsin-D activity of preovulatory follicles in the rat. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1-2):133-42

Oocyte maturation is regulated by modulation of the action of FSH in cumulus cells. Behrman HR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;267:115-35 (70 ref.)

SECRETION

Quantitation of uncombined gonadotropin subunits within and released by the rat anterior pituitary. Grotjan HE Jr. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):203-12

Pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in pubertal children with chronic renal failure. Schaefer F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jan;120(1):14-9

In vivo administration of a GnRH antagonist to male mice: effects on pituitary gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Ultee-van Gessel AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar;120(3):308-14

Seasonal, menstrual and circadian secretions of melatonin, gonadotropins and prolactin in women. Kivelä A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar;132(3):321-7

Neuroendocrine function in survivors of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia and non-Hodgkins lymphoma: a study of pulsatile growth hormone and gonadotropin secretions. Mauras N, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Spring;10(1):9-17

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone sensitivity in underfed prepubertal female rats. Lively KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E482-7

A stimulatory effect of somatostatin: enhancement of activin A-mediated FSH secretion in rat pituitary cells. Kitaoka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):958-62

Assessment of the effects of a synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone associated peptide on hormone release from the in situ and ectopic pituitaries in adult male rats. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jul;21(1):95-9

Effects of progesterone and weaning on LH and FSH responses to naloxone in postpartum beef cows. Cross JC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;4(2):111-22

Gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized pony mares treated with dexamethasone or progesterone and subsequently with dihydrotestosterone. McNeill-Wiest DR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;5(2):149-55

Effects of dihydrotestosterone administration with and without estradiol pretreatment on gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized pony mares. Wiest JJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;4(3):167-74

Pubertal changes in the secretion of gonadotropic hormones, testicular gonadotropic receptors and testicular function in the ram. Yarney TA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;6(3):219-29

Ovarian inhibition of peripheral plasma concentration of follicle stimulating hormone in prepuberal Holstein heifers. Zollers WG Jr, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jan; 6(1):35-40

Changes in the endocrine system controlling reproduction in mature female rats neonatally exposed to a low dose of gamma irradiation. Freud A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(3):323-38

The role of calcium in gonadotropin-releasing hormone induction of follicle-stimulating hormone release by the pituitary gonadotrope. Simpson WG, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(3):355-73

Age-related changes in the secretory pattern of FSH and LH in response to LH-RH in prepubertal female rats. Taya K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Apr;35(2):349-55

Bilateral orchidectomy and concomitant testosterone replacement in the juvenile male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) receiving an invariant intravenous gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) infusion results, as in the hypothalamus lesioned GnRH-driven adult male, in a selective hypersecretion of follicle-stimulating hormone. Abeyawardene SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):257-9

Institution of combined treatment with testosterone and charcoal-extracted porcine follicular fluid immediately after orchidectomy prevents the postcastration hypersecretion of follicle-stimulating hormone in the hypothalamus-lesioned rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) receiving an invariant intravenous gonadotropin-releasing hormone infusion. Abeyawardene SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1310-8

Escape from chronic estrogenic suppression of ovarian function in the adult rhesus monkey: evidence for changing sensitivity of gonadotropin secretion to estrogen inhibition. Billiar RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2373-82

Endogenous inhibin suppresses only basal follicle-stimulating hormone secretion but suppresses all parameters of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in the diestrous female rat. Culler MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2944-53

Chronic activation of dopamine receptors in the female infantile rat: effect on hypophyseal hormones and on the onset of puberty. de Mengido IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):746-53

Effects of gonadectomy on the in vitro and in vivo gonadotropin responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in male and female rats. Fallest PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1370-9

Effects of gonadal steroids on gonadotropin secretion in males: studies with perifused rat pituitary cells. Kotsuji F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2683-9

Multiple actions of recombinant activin-A in vivo. Schwall R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1420-3

Physiology and pathophysiology of pulsatile gonadotropin secretion. Filicori M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 2(1):73-85 (57 ref.)

Pulsatile LH-RH treatment induces a relatively low response of LH and FSH, while discontinuation enhances the response in women with amenorrhea of suprapituitary origin. Lambalk CB, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 2(3):183-93

Time-related neuroendocrine manifestations of puberty: a combined clinical and experimental approach extracted from the 4th Belgian Endocrine Society lecture. Bourguignon JP. **Horm Res** 1988;30(6):224-34 (78 ref.)

Gonadotropin secretion in azotemic male rats--effect of opioid blockade. Elias AN, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 30(1):39-43

Effect of active immunization against estrogen on gonadotropin response to testosterone propionate treatment in ovariectomized pony mares. Garza F Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;67(1):226-31

Dynamics of gonadotropin release following ovariectomy and injection of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in early

postpartum dairy cows. Dissen GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3489–96

The hypothalamus and photoperiodic control of FSH secretion by melatonin in the male Syrian hamster. Bonnefond C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):247–54

Long–term effects of a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist ([D–Ser(But)6]GnRH(1–9)nonapeptide–ethylamide) on gonadotrophin secretion from human pituitary gonadotroph cell adenomas in vitro. Daniels M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):491–6

The self–priming action of LHRH increases the low pituitary LH and FSH response caused by ovarian factors: observations in vitro. de Koning J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;120(3):439–47

Gonadotrophin–releasing activity of neurohypophysial hormones: I. Potential for modulation of pituitary hormone secretion in rats. Evans JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 122(1):99–106

Effect of the body condition of ewes on the secretion of LH and FSH and the pituitary response to gonadotrophin–releasing hormone. Rhind SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;120(3):497–502

Selective release of FSH in lactating rats during the period of follicular atresia induced by the administration of antiserum to LH–releasing hormone. Taya K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):455–64

Fluctuation in responsiveness of LH and lack of responsiveness of FSH to prolonged infusion of morphine and naloxone in the ewe. Currie WD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):359–66

Effect of administration of an alpha 2–adrenergic agonist, xylazine, on pulsatile gonadotrophin secretion in anoestrous horse mares. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):693–700

Changes in the feedback control of gonadotrophin secretion in ewes from lines selected for testis size in the ram lamb. McNeilly JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):213–21

Effect of the peripubertal pattern of LH and FSH secretion on in–vitro oestradiol–17 beta secretion and follicular growth within juvenile rat ovaries. Peluso JJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):239–45

Evidence for a major role of inhibin in the feedback control of FSH in the male rat. Weinbauer GF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):355–62

Effects of in–vivo administration of GnRH on the release of gonadotrophins in the female rabbit. YoungLai EV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):325–9

Differentiation between androgen and estrogen receptor mediated effects of testosterone on FSH using androgen receptor deficient (Tfm) and normal mice. Schleicher G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul;33(1):49–51

A case of hyperthyroidism caused by the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of thyroid stimulating hormone: association of primary hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Sato M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):223–7

Ovarian effect of periodic episodes of elevated serum follicle stimulating hormone (FSH). Johnson DC, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15;15(4):793–802

Lithium suppresses ovariectomy–induced surges in plasma gonadotropins in rats. Sheikha SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(19):1363–9

Corticotropin–releasing hormone inhibition of gonadotropin secretion during the menstrual cycle. Barbarino A, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jun;38(6):504–6

Sex differences in the extracellular Ca2+–independent release of LH and FSH. Bourne GA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2–3):149–54

Morphology of a plurihormonal human pituitary adenoma composed of FSH, LH and TSH cells. Tașcă C. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):189–94

Dexamethasone treatment prevents the inhibitory effect of corticotropin–releasing hormone on gonadotropin release in the primate. Gindoff PR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Feb;49(2):202–6

Suppression of basal and GnRH–stimulated gonadotropin secretion rate in vitro by GnRH antagonist: differential effects on metestrous and proestrous pituitaries. Hiatt ES, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug;50(2):158–64

Androgens exert selective effects on protein kinase C induced LH and FSH release in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Hubert JF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Oct;48(4):360–6

Destruction of the dorsal anterior hypothalamic region suppresses pulsatile release of follicle stimulating hormone but not luteinizing hormone. Lumpkin MD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug;50(2):229–35

A self–priming effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on follicle–stimulating hormone secretion in the adult male rat. Nazian SJ. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Feb; 49(2):113–9

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone associated peptide (GAP) and putative processed GAP peptides do not release luteinizing hormone or follicle–stimulating hormone or inhibit prolactin secretion in the sheep. Thomas GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Oct;48(4):342–50

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus: XIX: The effect of a potent luteinizing hormone–releasing factor agonist on gonadotropin and testosterone release in the fetus and neonate. Clark SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):347–52

Possible prolactin–mediated effects of melatonin on gonadotropin secretion in the rat. Esquifino AI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):157–62

Increases in the basal secretion rate of follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) accompany age–associated changes in serum FSH levels on estrus. DePaolo LV. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;189(2):168–72

Ether as an anesthetic for decapitation in the rat: gonadotropin secretion by subsequently established anterior pituitary cell cultures. O'Conner JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;190(4):320–3

Inhibin, a member of a new peptide family. Burger HG. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(1):1–13 (51 ref.)

Effect of porcine follicular fluid on LH and FSH secretion in rats. Demura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Oct; 156(2):157–63

[Effect of intraventricular synthetic ACTH (1–24) on secretion of anterior pituitary hormone and a mechanism of its action] Xu RK. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug; 10(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control mechanism of FSH secretion from the pituitary] Igarashi M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 40(8):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormonal therapy for cryptorchidism with a combination of human chorionic gonadotropin and follicle–stimulating hormone. Success and relapse rate. Saggese G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):980–2

Administration of pure follicle–stimulating hormone during gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist therapy in patients with clomiphene–resistant polycystic ovarian disease: hormonal evaluations and clinical perspectives. Remorgida V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan; 160(1):108–13

Value of suppression with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist prior to gonadotropin stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Droesch K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb; 51(2):292–7

Enzyme immune assay determination of CA–125 in serum, peritoneal fluid, and follicular fluid from women with minimal endometriosis after ovarian hyperstimulation. Eisermann J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):344–7

Studies on folliculogenesis and in vitro fertilization outcome after the administration of follicle–stimulating hormone at different times during the menstrual cycle. Sharma V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):298–303

Induction of multiple follicular development as a therapy for unexplained or male–related infertility. Fioretti P, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989;3(1):45–53

Use of combined exogenous gonadotropins and pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone in patients with polycystic ovarian disease: a new approach to induction of ovulation. Venturini PL, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(3):205–13

The value of GnRH analogue therapy in IVF in women with unexplained infertility. Ashkenazi J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):667–9

Ovarian stimulation using pure FSH in an in–vitro fertilization programme. Diedrich K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3 Suppl 2:23–8

Ovulation induction in polycystic ovarian disease by pure FSH (Metrodin). A comparison between chronic low–dose pulsatile administration and i.m. injections. Quartero HW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):247–9

Importance of echographic and endocrine monitoring for the assessment of ovulation by follicle stimulating hormone in polycystic ovarian disease. Caruso A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;28(2):163–9

Monitoring gonadotropin therapy. Caldwell BV. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jan;34(1 Suppl):95–9

The polycystic ovary syndrome. Marut EL. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jan;34(1 Suppl):104–7

[Gonadotropin treatment of anovulation in polycystic ovary. Clinical results] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Apr;40(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

The onset of sperm production in pubertal boys. Relationship to gonadotropin excretion. Kulin HE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Feb;143(2):190–3

Urinary concentrations of ovarian steroid hormone metabolites and bioactive follicle–stimulating hormone in killer whales (Orcinus orchus) during ovarian cycles and pregnancy. Walker LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec; 39(5):1013–20

A new biological carrier for follicle stimulating hormone: an aid for the diagnosis of menopause. Zakut H, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;1(3):263–8

Monitoring ovarian function and pregnancy in the giant panda (Ailuropoda melanoleuca) by evaluating urinary bioactive FSH and steroid metabolites. Monfort SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):203–12

FSH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FSH**

FSH RELEASING HORMONE see **LH–FSH RELEASING HORMONE**

FTORAFUR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Report on nationwide pooled data and cohort investigation in UFT phase II study. Ota K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(4):333–8

[A case of rectal carcinoma that disappeared following preoperative chemotherapy with an FT–207 suppository—confirmed by a thorough histologic examination of the resected specimen] Sekine T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(12):1742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term chemotherapy in patients with stage IV gastric cancer after surgical treatment—a randomized comparative study of FT–207 and UFT] Sugimachi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Oct;15(10):2953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term administration of tegafur in postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy in gastric cancer patients. Serial analysis of serum tegafur and 5–fluorouracil concentrations, and influence from PSK combination] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jan;16(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy with medroxyprogesterone acetate and tegafur in tamoxifen– and adriamycin–resistant advanced breast cancers] Wada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 May;16(5):2087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of pancreatitis by electrophoresis of cytostatics] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):65–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of variant angina induced by 5–fluorouracil and Tegafur] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors for side effects of long–term administration of 5–fluorouracil derivatives in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma associated with liver cirrhosis—relationship with serum concentration of anti–tumor agents and side effect] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of autonomic dysfunctions and leucoencephalopathy occurring during the administration of 5–fluoro–uracil derivative, tegafur] Naganuma M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Sep;28(9):1058–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Blood and tumor levels of tegafur, 5–fluorouracil, and uracil] Takeshita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov; 15(11):3053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Micro scale. Rapid and simple determination of tegafur (FT) by high pressure liquid chromatography in plasma. Ishikawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 64(2):347–50

METABOLISM

The uptake of anticancer drugs by tumor tissues and lymph node and the effectiveness of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy on survival time. Arima S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar;19(2):177–81

[Effect of uracil on the both reactions, 5–fluorouracil degradation into 2–fluoro–beta–alanine and 5–fluorouracil splitting from tegafur in human tumor] Kono A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 1):2663–5 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The serum and tissue concentration of FT–207, 5'–DFUR and 5–FU in patients with breast cancer by preoperative administration of UFT and 5'–DFUR] Kosaka A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Feb;16(2):277–80 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma and tissue concentration of tegafur by a new soft capsule type suppository in colorectal carcinoma] Namba M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jan;16(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre– and post–operative adjuvant chemotherapy of colorectal cancer. Part 1. Drug concentration in tissues following UFT administration] Tomita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Dec;15(12):3239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A mechanism for the potentiation of the cytotoxic effects of antimetabolites drugs (FT–207, 5FU) by hyperthermia. Iwagaki H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;62(2):353–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of fluoropyrimidine, drugs of tegafur and UFT on transplanted tumor in liver–damaged mice] Aoike A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Oct;15(10):2899–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A multicenter comparative study in patients with liver

metastasis to compare tegafur in new forms with existing drugs. SF-RC.SF-SP Comparative Study Group] Kashii A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of tegafur (p.o.) and mitomycin C (MMC) plus tegafur in cases of unresectable gastric cancer] Kawaura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep; 16(9):3179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Five cases of rectal cancer showing remarkable response to suppository administration of tegafur] Yamanaka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumor effect of fluoropyrimidines on human tumor cell lines transplanted in nude mice with CCl4-induced liver dysfunction] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):538-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral chemoprophylaxis with ftorafur against the recurrence of superficial bladder tumors] Lancina Martín JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jul-Aug;41(6):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FUCHS' ENDOTHELIAL DYSTROPHY see under **CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES**

FUCHSINS see **ROSANILINE DYES**

FUCIDIN see **FUSIDIC ACID**

FUCOSE

Aleuria aurantia agglutinin. A new isolation procedure and further study of its specificity towards various glycopeptides and oligosaccharides. Debray H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jan 15;185(1):15-26

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diarrhoea due to breast milk: case of fucose intolerance? [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1296-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A 19F NMR study of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-galactose in mice. Kanazawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):4213-6

Structural studies on the fucosamine-containing O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus vulgaris O19. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):95-9

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric assay for free and bound L-fucose. Cohenford MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):172-7

The ratio of fucosylation of alpha-fetoprotein in hepatoblastoma. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1; 63(11):2174-6

Separation of fucosylated oligosaccharides using high-pH anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed-amperometric detection. Hardy MR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jun 1;188:1-7

Isolation, purification, and characterization of fucose-containing sulfated polysaccharides from the brown seaweed Ecklonia kurome and their blood-anticoagulant activities. Nishino T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Feb 15; 186(1):119-29

Sugar-chain analysis of alkaline phosphatase by lectin affinity chromatography in serum from a patient with osteosarcoma. Kuwana T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan; 35(1):179

Localization of fucosyl residues in cellular compartments of rat duodenal absorptive enterocytes and goblet cells. Ellinger A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;47(1):62-71

400-MHz 1H-NMR spectroscopy of fucosylated tetrasialyl oligosaccharides isolated from normal and cirrhotic alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Wieruszeski JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):390-4

Lectin-resistant variants and revertants of mouse melanoma cells: differential expression of a fucosylated cell-surface antigen and altered metastasizing capacity. Finne J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;43(2):300-4

Novel polyfucosylated N-linked glycopeptides with blood group A, H, X, and Y determinants from human small intestinal epithelial cells. Finne J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5720-35

Occurrence of a unique fucose-branched chondroitin sulfate in the body wall of a sea cucumber. Vieira RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18176-83

Saccharide residues in human gingiva as revealed with fluorochrome-coupled lectins. Hormia M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Mar;24(2):137-45

Separation of sulfated, fucose-containing polysaccharides from the brown seaweed Sargassum kjellmanianum and their heterogeneity and antitumor activity. Nagumo T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1988 Apr;61(1):59-67

[A study on assay method for fucose and sialic acid contents in sputum and serum of patients with lung diseases] Fujisawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 26(6):658-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 32. The structure of O-specific polysaccharide chains of Pseudomonas cepacia serotype B and E lipopolysaccharides containing D-fucose] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Sep;14(9):1208-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Significance of serum fucose levels in conglumeration with trans-sternal phlebography in the management of breast cancer. Mishra VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1988 Jun; 25(2):77-83 (22 ref.)

Serum pseudocholinesterase activity & protein bound fucose level in oral malignancy. Sen R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Dec;24(4):242-50

Hyperfucosylation of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein during cirrhosis. Biou D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:215-8

[Relationship between the contents of sialic acid and fucose on red cell membrane and occurrence of atrophic gastritis and gastric cancer] Sun YX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli genes for L-fucose dissimilation. Lu Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4883-4

METABOLISM

Lectin histochemistry of the embryonic heart: fucose-specific lectin binding sites in developing rats and chicks. Fazel AR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jan;184(1):76-84

Kinetics of the glycation of bovine serum albumin by mannose and fucose in vitro. Davis LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):362-6

Bovine serum conglutinin is a lectin which binds non-reducing terminal N-acetylglucosamine, mannose and fucose residues. Loveless RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):109-13

Sialic acid, galactose and fucose on the surface of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells grown in glucose-free medium in the presence of uridine. Wenzel A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Mar;370(3):205-9

Methylglucamine orotate does not affect dopamine-stimulated fucosylation of rat hippocampal proteins. Pchalek V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(9):843-8

Discrimination of human dorsal root ganglion cells by anti-fucosyl GM1 antibody. Kusunoki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):391-5

Decreased fucose incorporation in cell surface carbohydrates is associated with inhibition of invasion. Bolscher JG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 Sep-Oct;7(5):557-69

The spore coat of a fucosylation mutant in Dictyostelium discoideum. Gonzalez-Yanes B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 133(2):576-87

Differential regulation of glycoprotein sulfation and fucosylation during growth of Dictyostelium discoideum. Tschursin E, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Mar;40(1):1-9

Localization of fucosyl moieties in the mouse renal cortex by lectin histochemistry using the fucose binding lectins LTA and UEA I and by autoradiography using 3H-labelled fucose. Herken R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 89(5):505-8

3H-fucose incorporation into RPE cell surface proteins of normal and dystrophic rats. Clark VM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1542-7

D-arabinose metabolism in Escherichia coli B: induction and cotransductional mapping of the L-fucose-D-arabinose pathway enzymes. Elsinghorst EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5423-32

Metabolism of functional groups modifying the CNS myelin-associated glycoprotein. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1646-50

Distribution of 3H-fucose in the transseptal ligament of the mouse. Johnson RB. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Nov;23(6):363-9

Substrate specificity and affinity of a protein modulated by bound water molecules. Quiocho FA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):404-7

[Epidermal lectin binding in psoriasis vulgaris. IV. Fucosyl glycoconjugates] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(10):618-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Different effects of 2-deoxy-sugars on memory formation. Grecksch G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(7):655-61

Amnesic action of 2-deoxy-D-galactose is not related to alterations in the release of dopamine and noradrenaline. Schröder H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):813-6

L-fucose blocks MIF/MAF priming of rabbit alveolar macrophages for a PMA-induced oxidative response. Umehara K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Mar;119(1):67-72

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of phospholipase D by the fucose-sulfate glycoconjugate that induces an acrosome reaction in spermatozoa. Domino SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9412-9

FUCOSIDASE

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on the carbohydrate moieties of human liver alpha-L-fucosidase. Argade SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):227-47

BLOOD

Alpha-L-fucosidase as a serum marker of hepatocellular carcinoma in southern African blacks. Bukofzer S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):417-20

Comparative studies on blood serum alpha-L-fucosidases from several mammalian species. Villar E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(4):459-61

The clinical significance of serum alpha-L-fucosidase assay in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamamoto K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;79(6):463-8

Biochemical aspects of alpha-L-fucosidase in hepatocellular carcinoma. Leray G, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb; 9(2):249-52

[Diagnostic value of serum alpha-L-fucosidase in primary hepatic carcinoma] Ke JL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;69(3):153-5 **(Chi)**

DEFICIENCY

Molecular heterogeneity in lysosomal storage diseases. Alpha-fucosidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase deficiency variants. Dawson G, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1988 Jun;8(3):203-17

[Lysosomal enzyme deficiency: in vitro correlation of deficient cells using a conditioned medium or by co-culturing with non-deficient cells] Veyron P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;37(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Restriction analysis of the structural alpha-L-fucosidase gene and its linkage to fucosidosis. Darby JK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):749-55

Identification of a mutation in the structural alpha-L-fucosidase gene in fucosidosis. Willems PJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):756-63

Biosynthesis, processing, and extracellular release of alpha-L-fucosidase in lymphoid cell lines of different genetic origins. DiCioccio RA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Jun;26(5-6):401-20

A developmentally regulated gene product from Dictyostelium discoideum shows high homology to human alpha-L-fucosidase. Müller-Taubenberger A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1-2):185-92

Heterogeneity of mRNA expression in Italian fucosidosis patients. Guazzi S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;82(1):63-6

Simultaneous identification of alpha-L-fucosidase and phosphoglucomutase (PGM) subtyping in semen stains. Garg RK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):336-45

METABOLISM

Normal alpha-L-fucosidase and other lysosomal enzyme activities in progressive cone dystrophy [letter] Hayasaka S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):639-40

Alpha-L-fucosidase in rat testis during sexual maturity. Leray G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;21(1):23-8

Canine alpha-L-fucosidase in relation to the enzymic defect and storage products in canine fucosidosis. Barker C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):861-8

Alpha-L-fucosidase activity in normal human lymphocytes. Roger L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 14;180(3):303-10

Lack of proteolytic processing of alpha-L-fucosidase in human skin fibroblasts. Leibold DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec;137(3):411-20

Regional distribution of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and alpha-L-fucosidase activities in the human retina and choroid. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988; 20(4):266-8

Histological improvement and enzyme replacement in the brains of fucosidosis dogs after bone marrow engraftment. Taylor RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3074-5

[Substrate specificity of multiple forms of human alpha-D-galactosidase and alpha-D-fucosidase] Baskaeva EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Mar;54(3):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FUCOSIDOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Type II fucosidosis. Description of a case] Molina JA, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 May-Jun;52(3):157-60 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Restriction analysis of the structural alpha-L-fucosidase gene and its linkage to fucosidosis. Darby JK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):749-55

Identification of a mutation in the structural alpha-L-fucosidase gene in fucosidosis. Willems PJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):756-63

Heterogeneity of mRNA expression in Italian fucosidosis patients. Guazzi S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;82(1):63-6

METABOLISM

Canine alpha-L-fucosidase in relation to the enzymic defect and storage products in canine fucosidosis. Barker C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):861-8

PATHOLOGY

Fucosidosis: ultrastructural study of the eye in an adult. Hoshino M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(2):162–71

SURGERY

Histological improvement and enzyme replacement in the brains of fucosidosis dogs after bone marrow engraftment. Taylor RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3074–5

VETERINARY

Reproductive abnormalities in canine fucosidosis. Taylor RM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May;100(4):369–80

FUCOSYL GALACTOSE ACETYLGALACTOSAMINYLTRANSFERASE see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

FUCOSYLTRANSFERASES see under **HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES**

FUDR see **FLUORODEOXYURIDINE**

FUEL OILS see under **PETROLEUM**

FUGU TOXIN see **TETRODOTOXIN**

FUGUE see **DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS**

FUMARASE see **FUMARATE HYDRATASE**

FUMARATE HYDRATASE

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the FNR-regulated fumarase gene (fumB) of Escherichia coli K-12. Bell PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3494–503

Fumarate reductase mutants of Escherichia coli that lack covalently bound flavin. Blaut M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13599–604

Rat liver mitochondrial and cytosolic fumarases with identical amino acid sequences are encoded from a single gene. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15; 264(5):2581–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and structural comparisons of the cytosolic and mitochondrial fumarases from baker's yeast. Boonyarat D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(10):1125–32

METABOLISM

The visualization by affinity electrophoresis of a specific association between the consecutive citric acid cycle enzymes fumarase and malate dehydrogenase. Beeckmans S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):449–54

FUMARATES

Isolation of a gene required for growth of Escherichia coli on fumarate and H2. Chaudhuri A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2155–64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute kidney insufficiency in the treatment of psoriasis using fumaric esters] Roodnat JI, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 10;119(23):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Fumaryldithranol and sorbyldithranol: synthesis and glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase antagonism in extended 10-acylation products in the antipsoriatic dithranol. 2.] Rychener M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988; 63(12):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Influence of increased aspartate availability on lysine formation by a recombinant strain of Corynebacterium glutamicum and utilization of fumarate. Menkel E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):684–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of fumarate on growth of Bacteroides fragilis. Yamamoto I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;36(12):5016–9

Antifungal peptides with novel specific inhibitors of glucosamine 6-phosphate synthase. Milewski S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(7):461–5

Fumaric and citric acids as feed additives in starter pig diets: effect on performance and nutrient balance. Radecki SV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;66(10):2598–605

The interaction of monofluorofumarate with adenylosuccinate lyase. Kim SC, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1988; 2(3):153–61

Use of organic acids in broiler diets. Patten JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Aug;67(8):1178–82

Effect of dimethyl fumarate on the radiation sensitivity of mammalian cells in vitro. Held KD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):495–502

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic therapy with fumaric acid derivates: new possibilities in the treatment of psoriasis. Nieboer C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):601–8 (28 ref.)

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity of fumaric acid monoethylester (FA ME). Hohenegger M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;252:265–72

Mutagenic activity of acetonitrile and fumaronitrile in three short term assays with special reference to autoinduction. Schlegelmilch R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jun;8(3):201–9

FUMIGATION

An improperly labeled container with chloropicrin: a farmer's nightmare. Selala MI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):202–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicology and hazard evaluation of cyanide fumigation powders. Ballantyne B. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988; 26(5–6):325–35

FUNCTIONAL RESIDUAL CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

FUND RAISING see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

FUNDAMENTAL PARTICLES see **ELEMENTARY PARTICLES**

FUNDUS FLUORESCENCE PHOTOGRAPHY see **FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY**

FUNDUS OCULI

see related OPHTHALMOSCOPY

Hereditary macular dystrophy without visible fundus abnormality. Miyake Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):292–9

Leber's congenital amaurosis with marbelized fundus and juvenile nephronophthisis. Ticho B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr 15;107(4):426–8

A new panfunduscopic lens: a +90D–Goldmann fundus lens combination. Leung KW. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;17(2):191–3

Vitrectomy in aphakia: a simplified technique for fundus visualisation. Asfour OM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr; 73(4):303–4

Evaluation of micrometric and microdensitometric methods for measuring the width of retinal vessel images on fundus photographs. Delori FC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(4):393–9

Reliable measurements from fundus photographs in the presence of focusing errors. Heier H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):674–7

Are seven standard photographic fields necessary for classification of diabetic retinopathy? Moss SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):823–8

Illustrating the ocular fundus. Stenstrom WJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Jul;11(3):100–3

Ocular fundus lesions in divers [letter] James PB. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):731–2

Ocular fundus lesions in divers. Polkinghorne PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1381–3

Funduscopic alterations in SS and SC hemoglobinopathies. Study of a Brazilian population. Bonanomi MT, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(1):26–33

Bilateral macular coloboma associated with progressive atrophy of the peripheral retina. Funada M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;198(1):8–12

Image analysis of fundus photographs. The detection and measurement of exudates associated with diabetic retinopathy. Ward NP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan; 96(1):80–6

[Photography of the fundus oculi in current practice] Turut P, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1987;38:21–8 **(Fre)**

[Functional and morphologic variations in fundus flavimaculatus] Ulbig M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(3):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Important factors for the appearance of sparkling substances in ocular fundi of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP)(1)] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;92(5):876–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthamologic pathology in non-specific aortoarteritis] Forofonova TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 105(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Usefulness of ophthalmoscopy in mild to moderate hypertension. Dimmitt SB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20; 1(8647):1103–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental aspects of the Brückner test. Archer SM. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Aug;95(8):1098–101

PATHOLOGY

Fundus changes associated with Behçet's disease. Atmaca LS. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(4):340–4

Classification of hypertensive fundus changes and their order of appearance. Hayreh SS. **Ophthalmologica** 1989; 198(4):247–60

FUNERAL RITES

Health status of funeral service workers exposed to formaldehyde. Holness DL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):222–8

Seeing the body after death [editorial] Cathcart F. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):997–8

Should children attend their parent's funeral? Weller EB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 27(5):559–62

HISTORY

Social implications of mortality patterns of juveniles from Poundbury Camp, Romano-British Cemetery. Molleson TI. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):27–38

Funeral customs in historical context. Gentles I. **J Palliat Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):16–20

FUNGAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

FUNGAL PEPTIDES see **FUNGAL PROTEINS**

FUNGAL PROTEINS

Cysteine 532 and cysteine 545 are the N-ethylmaleimide-reactive residues of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Pardo JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9373–9

Complete amino acid sequence of an immunomodulatory protein, ling zhi-8 (LZ-8). An immunomodulator from a fungus, Ganoderma lucidium, having similarity to immunoglobulin variable regions. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16372–7

Structure and function of the mitochondrial bc1 complex. A mutational analysis of the yeast Rieske iron-sulfur protein. Gatti DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20; 205(2):421–35

Use of alpha-sarcin to analyze ribosomal RNA-protein interactions. Huber PW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 164:468–75

Evidence that the leucine zipper is a coiled coil. O'Shea EK, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 27;243(4890):538–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A unique case of intravenous injection of fungal "pancreatic" enzymes causing shock and proteolysis of haemostatic proteins. Seitz R, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Apr;55(1–2):239–46

ANALYSIS

Protein composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial ribosomes. Mieszczak M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988;35(2):105–18

Identification of Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membrane proteins by cell surface labeling and quantitative two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Patton WF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 15;179(1):37–49

A similar protein portion for two exoglucanases secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramírez M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;151(5):391–8

Purification and some properties of bolesatine, a protein inhibiting in vitro protein synthesis, from the mushroom Boletus satanas Lenz (Boletaceae). Kretz O, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:422–7

Identification of a protein cross-reacting with anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies in yeast insoluble cytoplasmic matrices. Grandori R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):887–96

Alpha-agglutinin expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wojciechowicz D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):46–51

A yeast-derived ras-gene-related protein expressed in human tumor cells. I. Detection by polyclonal antibodies. Shalitin C, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(6):687–94

Two DIF-inducible, prestalk-specific mRNAs of Dictyostelium encode extracellular matrix proteins of the slug. McRobbie SJ, et al. **Development** 1988 Oct; 104(2):275–84

Identification of the cell surface molecule involved in sexual cell fusion of Dictyostelium discoideum. Suzuki K, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Jun;40(3):159–65

Two-dimensional gel analysis of yeast proteins: application to the study of changes in the levels of major polypeptides of Saccharomyces cerevisiae depending on the fermentable or nonfermentable nature of the carbon source. Bataillé N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Nov;9(11):774–80

The use of ultrathin-layer polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing in two-dimensional analysis of plant and fungal proteins. Marlow GC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Nov;

9(11):693–704
Immunochemical characterization of gp115, a yeast glycoprotein modulated by the cell cycle. Popolo L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):173–80
C3bi–binding protein on Candida albicans: temperature–dependent expression and relationship to human complement receptor type 3. Eigentler A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):616–22
Characterization of the fission yeast cdc10+ protein that is required for commitment to the cell cycle. Simanis V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jan;92 (Pt 1):51–6
Protein and enzyme electrophoresis profiles of selected Candida species. Lehmann PF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):400–4
Identification of envelope proteins of Candida albicans by vectorial iodination. Molloy C, et al. **Microbios** 1989; 57(231):73–83
Thermal stabilization of putative karyoskeletal protein–enriched fractions from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Berrios S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4573–5
Fractionation and characterization of yeast proteins. Rajcheva–Roshkova ZG, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(4):319–23
Identification of polypeptides of the carbon metabolism machinery on the two–dimensional protein map of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Location of 23 additional polypeptides. Bataillé N, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Mar;3(1):11–21
Yeast as source of oncoproteins. Shalitin C. **Yeast** 1989 Apr; 5 Spec No:S525–35
Polyploid fragile strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae—a novel source of proteins for nutritional purposes. Stateva LI, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Sep;4(3):219–25
[Physiologically active substances of the fungal preparation "VFZh"] Zakordonets LA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 May–Jun;50(3):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Saccharomyces cerevisiae: porphobilinogenase activity in a wild–type strain and its heme–deficient mutant] Araujo LS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase phosphorylates and inactivates the yeast transcriptional activator ADR1. Cherry JR, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):409–19

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nuclear gene affecting mitochondrial protein synthesis. Orlowska–Matuszewska G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988; 35(2):95–103
Stable preparation of yeast mitochondria and mitoplasts synthesizing specific polypeptides. Kozlowski M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):382–91
D–lysergic acid activation and cell–free synthesis of D–lysergyl peptides in enzyme fractions from the ergot fungus Claviceps purpurea. Keller U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):6164–70
Prespore gene expression in Dictyostelium requires concomitant protein synthesis. Ratner DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):71–8
Mating type response in Neurospora crassa. Early and transient changes in the patterns of protein synthesis in sexually stimulated mycelia. Terenzi HF. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(4):747–57
Early response and induced tolerance to cycloheximide in Neurospora crassa. Grotewold E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jun;15(6):429–34
Inducible responses to DNA damaging or stress inducing agents in Neurospora crassa. Howard CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):47–55
Control of the G1–G0 transition and G0 protein synthesis by cyclic AMP in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shin DY, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(8):577–82
Analysis of the prestarvation response in growing cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Clarke M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4–5):315–26
Multiple regulatory mechanisms control the expression of the RAS1 and RAS2 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Breviario D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1805–13
The CUP2 gene product regulates the expression of the CUP1 gene, coding for yeast metallothionein. Welch J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):255–60
Precise determination of the mitochondrial import signal contained in a 70 kDa protein of yeast mitochondrial outer membrane. Nakai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr; 105(4):513–9
Possible role of a 36 kDa protein induced by respiratory inhibitors in cyanide–resistant respiration in Hansenula anomala. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 105(6):864–6
Effects of zinc on macromolecular synthesis and nuclear division during the yeast to mycelium transition in Sporothrix schenckii. Rodríguez–del Valle N. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Apr;106(1):23–9
Induction of an antioxidant protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by O2, Fe3+, or 2–mercaptoethanol. Kim IH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6018–22
Increased extracellular secretion in fragile mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Waltschewa L, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S313–20
[The growth of feed yeasts and protein biosynthesis under conditions of nitrogen limitation] Katranushkova Kh, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;22:74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Characteristics of 2 strains of yeasts, producers of protein, cultured on a complex medium with whey] Kostov V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;22:68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new antibiotic produced by the yeast Williopsis pratensis Babjeva et Reshetova] Vustin MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(3):724–7 **(Rus)**
[The relationship of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial protein synthesis in yeasts: the mapping of mitochondrial mutations neutralizing the exhibition of nuclear omnipotent suppressors] Mironova LN, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jun; 24(6):1008–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biomass production and biological purification of distillation alops in a 2–step process] Waehner RS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Production of glucose oxidase using Aspergillus niger NRRL3] Voget CE, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of the lipopeptide a–mating factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xue CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):253–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of protein nitrogen utilization with (15N) yeast protein in short bowel syndrome] Heine W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Apr;137(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Identification of A1 protein as the fourth member of 13 kDa–type acidic ribosomal protein family in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsui K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1001–6
Properties of revertants of lys2 and lys5 mutants as well as alpha–aminoadipate–semialdehyde dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Storts DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):182–6
Developmentally regulated late mRNAs in the encystment of Physarum polycephalum plasmodia. Savard L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):264–9
RAP–1 factor is necessary for DNA loop formation in vitro at the silent mating type locus HML. Hofmann JF, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):725–37
Interactions of three sequentially expressed genes control temporal and spatial specificity in Aspergillus development. Mirabito PM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):859–68
S. cerevisiae encodes an essential protein homologous in sequence and function to mammalian BiP. Normington K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1223–36
Functional dissection and sequence of yeast HAP1 activator. Pfeifer K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):291–301
Coupling of GCN4 mRNA translational activation with decreased rates of polypeptide chain initiation. Tzamarias D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):947–54
YAP1 encodes a yeast homolog of mammalian transcription factor AP–1. Moye–Rowley WS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:711–7
Multicopy plasmids containing the gene for the transcriptional activator LAC9 are not tolerated by K. lactis cells. Breunig KD. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):143–8
The allosuppressor gene SAL4 encodes a protein important for maintaining translational fidelity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Crouzet M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Dec; 14(6):537–43
The MAL63 gene of Saccharomyces encodes a cysteine–zinc finger protein. Kim J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct; 14(4):319–23
Construction and characterization of a haploid strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that completely lacks all genomic CYH2 sequences. Miles DJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct;14(4):325–9
A comprehensive compilation of 400 nucleotide sequences coding for proteins from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae = LISTA1. Mosse MO, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Dec;14(6):529–35
Mutational analysis of the upstream activation site of yeast ribosomal protein genes. Nieuwint RT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):247–51
cAMP regulation of early gene expression in signal transduction mutants of Dictyostelium. Mann SK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):294–303
Structural and functional characterization of genes encoding Dictyostelium prestalk and prespore cell–specific proteins. Early A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):383–402
Actin–binding proteins are conserved from slime molds to man. Schleicher M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):521–30
Yeast mutants temperature–sensitive for growth after random mutagenesis of the chromosomal RAS2 gene and deletion of the RAS1 gene. Fasano O, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3375–83
Post–translational modifications in mitotic yeast cells. Nevalainen LT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1; 184(1):165–72
A nuclear yeast gene (GCY) encodes a polypeptide with high homology to a vertebrate eye lens protein. Oechsner U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):123–8
Structure and expression of a yeast gene encoding the small heat–shock protein Hsp26. Bossier P, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):323–30
The C–terminal part of a gene partially homologous to CDC 25 gene suppresses the cdc25–5 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boy–Marcotte E, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15; 77(1):21–30
Senescence in Podospora anserina: a possible role for nucleic acid interacting proteins suggested by the sequence analysis of a mitochondrial DNA region specifically amplified in senescent cultures. Vierny–Jamet C. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):387–98
The human c–fos serum response factor and the yeast factors GRM/PRTF have related DNA–binding specificities. Hayes TE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12B):1713–22
A trans–acting factor required for cAMP–induced gene expression in Dictyostelium is regulated developmentally and induced by cAMP. Hjorth AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):747–59
Yeast YAP1 encodes a novel form of the jun family of transcriptional activator proteins. Moye–Rowley WS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar;3(3):283–92
The yeast RAD50 gene encodes a predicted 153–kD protein containing a purine nucleotide–binding domain and two large heptad–repeat regions. Alani E, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):47–57
Molecular evolution of the telomere–associated MAL loci of Saccharomyces. Charron MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun; 122(2):307–16
The PET54 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of a nuclear gene encoding a mitochondrial translational activator and subcellular localization of its product. Costanzo MC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):297–305
A gene coding for the uric acid–xanthine permease of Aspergillus nidulans: inactivational cloning, characterization, and sequence of a cis–acting mutation. Diallinas G, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):341–50
Mutational analysis of the GAL4–encoded transcriptional activator protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston M, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):63–74
Mutations in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae opi3 gene: effects on phospholipid methylation, growth and cross–pathway regulation of inositol synthesis. McGraw P, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):317–30
cdc2 and the regulation of mitosis: six interacting mcs genes. Molz L, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):773–82
A gene–cloning system for Kluyveromyces lactis and isolation of a chromosomal gene required for killer toxin production. Chen XJ, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988; 28(4):211–20
Secretion of somatostatin by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Correct proteolytic processing of pro–alpha–factor–somatostatin hybrids requires the products of the KEX2 and STE13 genes. Bourbonnais Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15342–7
Misplacement of the amino–terminal positive charge in the prepro–alpha–factor signal peptide disrupts membrane translocation in vivo. Green R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2963–8
A subunit of mammalian signal peptidase is homologous to yeast SEC11 protein. Greenburg G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15762–5
The human Rab genes encode a family of GTP–binding proteins related to yeast YPT1 and SEC4 products involved in secretion. Zahraoui A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12394–401
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SEC14 gene encodes a cytosolic factor that is required for transport of secretory proteins from the yeast Golgi complex. Bankaitis VA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1271–81
The SPA2 protein of yeast localizes to sites of cell growth. Snyder M. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1419–29
Protein encoded by the third intron of cytochrome b gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is an mRNA maturase. Analysis of mitochondrial mutants, RNA transcripts proteins and evolutionary relationships. Lazowska J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20;205(2):275–89
Yeast gene SRP1 (serine–rich protein). Intragenic repeat structure and identification of a family of SRP1–related DNA sequences. Marguet D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):455–70
Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein involved in plasmid maintenance is necessary for mating of MAT alpha cells. Passmore S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5;204(3):593–606
Structural comparison of 26S rRNA–binding ribosomal protein L25 from two different yeast strains and the equivalent proteins from three eubacteria and two chloroplasts. Raué HA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 May; 28(5):418–26
The ras oncogene—an important regulatory element in lower eucaryotic organisms. Gibbs JB, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jun;53(2):171–85 (176 ref.)
Sec59 encodes a membrane protein required for core glycosylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bernstein M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1191–9
Characterization of the yeast KEX1 gene product: a carboxypeptidase involved in processing secreted precursor proteins. Cooper A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 9(6):2706–14
SSC1, an essential member of the yeast HSP70 multigene family, encodes a mitochondrial protein. Craig EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3000–8
Structural characterization of Dictyostelium discoideum

prespore-specific gene D19 and of its product, cell surface glycoprotein PsA. Early AE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3458–66

Molecular analysis of GCN3, a translational activator of GCN4: evidence for posttranslational control of GCN3 regulatory function. Hannig EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4808–20

Dominant yeast and mammalian RAS mutants that interfere with the CDC25-dependent activation of wild-type RAS in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Powers S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):390–5

Protein sorting in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation of mutants defective in the delivery and processing of multiple vacuolar hydrolases. Robinson JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4936–48

GAL11 protein, an auxiliary transcription activator for genes encoding galactose-metabolizing enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suzuki Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4991–9

IRA1, an inhibitory regulator of the RAS-cyclic AMP pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanaka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):757–68

Structural and functional analyses of Saccharomyces cerevisiae wild-type and mutant RNA1 genes. Traglia HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2989–99

The two positively acting regulatory proteins PHO2 and PHO4 physically interact with PHO5 upstream activation regions. Vogel K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):2050–7

Functional expression of a yeast mitochondrial intron-encoded protein requires RNA processing at a conserved dodecamer sequence at the 3' end of the gene. Zhu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1507–12

Characterization of cDNA sequences for LHCI apoproteins in Euglena gracilis: the mRNA encodes a large precursor containing several consecutive divergent polypeptides. Houlné G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):479–86

Yeast nuclear gene CBS2, required for translational activation of cytochrome b, encodes a basic protein of 45 kDa. Michaelis U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):263–70

Rad3 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: overexpression and preliminary characterization using specific antibodies. Naumovski L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug; 213(2–3):400–8

Accumulation of the cytochrome c oxidase subunits I and II in yeast requires a mitochondrial membrane-associated protein, encoded by the nuclear SCO1 gene. Schulze M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):37–43

PHO85, a negative regulator of the PHO system, is a homolog of the protein kinase gene, CDC28, of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-e A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):162–4

Mitochondrial heat-shock protein hsp60 is essential for assembly of proteins imported into yeast mitochondria. Cheng MY, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):620–5

Altering DNA-binding specificity of GAL4 requires sequences adjacent to the zinc finger. Corton JC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31;340(6236):724–7

A novel genetic system to detect protein-protein interactions. Fields S, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):245–6

A novel tRNA(Ala) gene and its adjacent sigma element downstream from the CYP1 (HAP1) gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Creusot F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1865–6

Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a YPT1-related protein from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fawell E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4373

F1-ATPase alpha subunit in the mitochondrial genome of the Pythiaceae. Forster H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7109

The mitochondrial plasmid from Neurospora intermedia strain Labelle-1b contains a long open reading frame with blocks of amino acids characteristic of reverse transcriptases and related proteins. Pande S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2023–42

An in vitro interaction between the human U3 snRNP and 28S rRNA sequences near the alpha-sarcin site. Parker KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10493–509

The SSA1 and SSA2 genes of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Slater MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):805–6

A Dictyostelium discoideum cDNA coding for a protein with homology to the rat ribosomal protein L7. Szymkowski DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5393

Expression of pGKL killer 28K subunit in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: identification of 28K subunit as a killer protein. Tokunaga M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11; 17(9):3435–46

Nucleotide sequence of a rat cDNA: rab1B, encoding a rab1-YPT related protein. Vielh E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1770

An essential yeast protein, encoded by duplicated genes TIF1 and TIF2 and homologous to the mammalian translation initiation factor eIF-4A, can suppress a mitochondrial missense mutation. Linder P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2286–90

Growing and developing Dictyostelium cells express different ras genes. Robbins SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):938–42

Juxtaposition of domains homologous to protein kinases and histidyl-tRNA synthetases in GCN2 protein suggests a mechanism for coupling GCN4 expression to amino acid availability. Wek RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4579–83

Cell cycle control genes in fission yeast and mammalian cells. Lee M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Oct;4(10):287–90 (29 ref.)

Characterization of the adr1-1 nonsense mutation identifies the translational start of the yeast transcriptional activator ADR1. Bemis LT, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):291–8

Sequence and mutational analysis of ESS1, a gene essential for growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hanes SD, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):55–72

Identification of the RNA2 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee MG, et al. **Yeast** 1986 Mar;2(1):59–67

Overexpression of the RAD2 gene of S. cerevisiae: identification and preliminary characterization of Rad2 protein. Nicolet CM, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Sep;3(3):149–60

Structure and nuclear localization signal of the SKI3 antiviral protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rhee SK, et al. **Yeast** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):149–58

Cloning of CDC33: a gene essential for growth and sporulation which does not interfere with cAMP production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Verdier JM, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):79–90

A nuclear gene required for the expression of the linear DNA-associated killer system in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Wesolowski-Louvel M, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Mar; 4(1):71–81

[Killer systems of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Nesterova GF. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1141–52 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against discoidin I and discoidin II of the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Fukuzawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May; 103(5):884–8

Artifactual immunofluorescent labelling in yeast, demonstrated by affinity purification of antibody. Lillie SH, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Jun;3(2):63–70

[Aspergillus fumigatus: evaluations of the standardization of diagnostic extracts] Trompelt JS, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Apr;17(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity purification of endothia protease with a novel renin inhibitor SQ 32,970. Norman JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):1–7

Purification, characterization, and partial structure of D factor from Polysphondylium violaceum. Hanna MH, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):653–62

Identification and electron microscopic analysis of a chaperonin oligomer from Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Hutchinson EG, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May; 8(5):1485–90

Structure and activity of proteins from pathogenic fungi Phytophthora eliciting necrosis and acquired resistance in tobacco. Ricci P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15; 183(3):555–63

Purification and characterization of a 27,000-Mr extracellular proteinase from Trichophyton rubrum. Apodaca G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3072–80

Isolation of a sexual sporulation hormone from Aspergillus nidulans. Champe SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul; 171(7):3982–8

Isolation and characterization of a new immunomodulatory protein, ling zhi-8 (LZ-8), from Ganoderma lucidium. Kino K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):472–8

Myosin heavy chain kinase from developed Dictyostelium cells. Purification and characterization. Ravid S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15144–50

Hisactophilin, a histidine-rich actin-binding protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Scheel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2832–9

Characterization of a soluble protein of Coccidiodes immitis with activity as an immunodiffusion-complement fixation antigen. Zimmer BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2250–6

Purification and characterization of OBF1: a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein that binds to autonomously replicating sequences. Francesconi SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 9(7):2906–13

Extraction and rapid inactivation of proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by trichloroacetic acid precipitation. Wright AP, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jan-Feb; 5(1):51–3

[Purification and some physicochemical characteristics of the protein from Clitocybe geotropa] Liu XM, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;28(4):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of Candida albicans products inhibiting macrophage activity] Kaczmarski W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Production and properties of the milk-clotting enzyme] Bernardinelli SE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983; 15(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obtaining beta-galactosidase using whey] Pomar FT, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: Man2GlcNAc2 and Man1GlcNAc2 are transferred from dolichol to protein in vivo. Jackson BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):203–9

Evidence for the formation of covalent bonds between macromolecules in the domain of the wall of Candida albicans mycelial cells. Elorza V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1118–25

Two different protein kinase activities phosphorylate Ras2 protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sreenath TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1182–9

Resistance of both the 5'- and 3'-domain of isolated Escherichia coli 23S rRNA against digestion with alpha-sarcin. Hausner TP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Oct; 17(4):617–27

Study of the interaction between the antitumour protein alpha-sarcin and phospholipid vesicles. Gasset M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):569–75

Purification and characterization of a protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that binds tightly to single-stranded DNA and stimulates a cognate strand exchange protein. Heyer WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2856–62

Site-directed mutagenesis of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase shows histidine 181 is not required for oxidation of ferrocytochrome c. Miller MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9081–8

Interaction of trichorzianines A and B with model membranes and with the amoeba Dictyostelium. el Hajji M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16;978(1):97–104

Spectroscopical studies on the structural organization of the lectin discoidin I: analysis of sugar- and calcium-binding activities. Valencia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 27;990(1):93–7

Carboxypeptidase S-1 from Penicillium janthinellum: enzymatic properties in hydrolysis and aminolysis reactions. Breddam K. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1988;53(5):309–20

An efficient cell-free translation system from Aspergillus nidulans and in vitro translocation of prepro-alpha-factor across Aspergillus microsomes. Devchand M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Dec;14(6):561–6

Mutational analysis of the upstream activation site of yeast ribosomal protein genes. Nieuwint RT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):247–51

Decreased activity of Blastocladiella emersonii zoospore ribosomes: correlation with developmental changes in ribosome-associated proteins. Jaworski AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;135(2):340–8

Yeast Sec23p acts in the cytoplasm to promote protein transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex in vivo and in vitro. Hicke L, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1677–84

A novel nucleoskeletal-like protein located at the nuclear periphery is required for the life cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hurt EC. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4323–34

Import of proteins into yeast mitochondria: the nuclear MAS2 gene encodes a component of the processing protease that is homologous to the MAS1-encoded subunit. Jensen RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3863–71

Biogenesis of the yeast lysosome (vacuole): biosynthesis and maturation of proteinase yscB. Mechler B, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1705–10

Resolution of model Holliday junctions by yeast endonuclease: effect of DNA structure and sequence. Parsons CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):239–46

Sorting of soluble ER proteins in yeast. Pelham HR, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1757–62

Dissection of functional domains of the yeast proton-pumping ATPase by directed mutagenesis. Portillo F, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1793–8

The contact site A glycoprotein of Dictyostelium discoideum carries a phospholipid anchor of a novel type. Stadler J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):371–7

Post-translational transport of proteins into microsomal membranes of Candida maltosa. Wiedmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1763–8

Co-ordinate control of synthesis of mitochondrial and non-mitochondrial hemoproteins: a binding site for the HAP1 (CYP1) protein in the UAS region of the yeast catalase T gene (CTT1). Winkler H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1799–804

Light-stimulated phosphorylation of proteins in cell-free extracts from Trichoderma viride. Grešik M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1-2):185–7

Actin in Mucor rouxii. Sabanero M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 15;51(1):227–31

On the size and the role of a free cytosolic pool of acidic ribosomal proteins in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsui K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;104(6):908–11

RAS2 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is methyl-esterified at its carboxyl terminus. Deschenes RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11865–73

Renaturation of DNA by a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein that catalyzes homologous pairing and strand exchange. Heyer WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):15189–95

Export of prepro-alpha-factor from Escherichia coli. Lecker S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1882–6

Lysosomal (vacuolar) proteinases of yeast are essential catalysts for protein degradation, differentiation, and cell survival. Teichert U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):16037–45

Asymmetric DNA bending induced by the yeast multifunctional factor TUF. Vignais ML, et al.

J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8463–6
Acidification of the lysosome-like vacuole and the vacuolar H+–ATPase are deficient in two yeast mutants that fail to sort vacuolar proteins. Rothman JH, et al.
J Cell Biol 1989 Jul;109(1):93–100
Yeast proteins that recognize nuclear localization sequences. Silver P, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Sep;109(3):983–9
Wall mannoproteins of the yeast and mycelial cells of Candida albicans: nature of the glycosidic bonds and polydispersity of their mannan moieties. Elorza MV, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2393–403
Ethanol tolerance and the induction of stress proteins by ethanol in Candida albicans. Zeuthen ML, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1375–84
Statistical positioning of nucleosomes by specific protein-binding to an upstream activating sequence in yeast. Fedor MJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Nov 5; 204(1):109–27
Reconstitution of protein transport using broken yeast spheroplasts. Baker D, et al. Methods Cell Biol 1989; 31:127–41
Distribution of postsynthetic methylation sites in Physarum histone H1. Jerzmanowski A, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1988; 13(2):97–101
Sequence and structural requirements of a mitochondrial protein import signal defined by saturation cassette mutagenesis. Bedwell DM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Mar; 9(3):1014–25
Control of Saccharomyces cerevisiae catalase T gene (CTT1) expression by nutrient supply via the RAS–cyclic AMP pathway. Bissinger PH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Mar; 9(3):1309–15
Connections between transcriptional activators, silencers, and telomeres as revealed by functional analysis of a yeast DNA-binding protein. Buchman AR, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5086–99
The CUP2 gene product, regulator of yeast metallothionein expression, is a copper-activated DNA-binding protein. Buchman C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):4091–5
A yeast protein possesses the DNA-binding properties of the adenovirus major late transcription factor. Chodosh LA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):820–2
Constitutive binding of yeast heat shock factor to DNA in vivo. Jakobsen BK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov; 8(11):5040–2
Functional domains of a negative regulatory protein, GAL80, of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nogi Y, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jul;9(7):3009–17
Defining the sequence specificity of DNA-binding proteins by selecting binding sites from random-sequence oligonucleotides: analysis of yeast GCN4 protein. Oliphant AR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jul;9(7):2944–9
Interaction between transcriptional activator protein LAC9 and negative regulatory protein GAL80. Salmeron JM Jr, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jul;9(7):2950–6
A cysteine-rich nuclear protein activates yeast metallothionein gene transcription. Szczypka MS, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):421–9
The OBF1 protein and its DNA-binding site are important for the function of an autonomously replicating sequence in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Walker SS, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jul;9(7):2914–21
Cysteine residues in the zinc finger and amino acids adjacent to the finger are necessary for DNA binding by the LAC9 regulatory protein of Kluyveromyces lactis. Witte MM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Sep;8(9):3726–33
In vitro and in vivo studies on the mitochondrial import of CBS1, a translational activator of cytochrome b in yeast. Körte A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 May;217(1):162–7
GDP stimulates the phosphorylation of a 36-kDa membrane protein in Dictyostelium discoideum. Anschutz A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3665–8
Phosphorylation of RAS1 and RAS2 proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cobitz AR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):858–62
Cooperative activation of a eukaryotic transcription factor: interaction between Cu(I) and yeast ACE1 protein. Fürst P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5267–71
Copper-induced binding of cellular factors to yeast metallothionein upstream activation sequences. Huibregtse JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):65–9
Structure and function of the Zn(II) binding site within the DNA-binding domain of the GAL4 transcription factor. Pan T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May; 86(9):3145–9
Genetic and pharmacological suppression of oncogenic mutations in ras genes of yeast and humans. Schafer WR, et al. Science 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):379–85
Proteinases, proteolysis and biological control in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Achstetter T, et al. Yeast 1985 Dec;1(2):139–57 (191 ref.)
Proteases and the processing of precursors to secreted proteins in yeast. Bussey H. Yeast 1988 Mar;4(1):17–26 (51 ref.)
Structure and expression of yeast DPR1, a gene essential for the processing and intracellular localization of ras proteins. Goodman LE, et al. Yeast 1988 Dec;4(4):271–81
Protein phosphorylation in yeast mitochondria: cAMP-dependence, submitochondrial localization and substrates of mitochondrial protein kinases. Müller G, et al. Yeast 1987 Sep;3(3):161–74
The glucose-induced CDC25- and RAS-mediated cAMP signal in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thevelein JM, et al. Yeast 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S421–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Calphostin C (UCN-1028C), a novel microbial compound, is a highly potent and specific inhibitor of protein kinase C. Kobayashi E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15;159(2):548–53
Alpha-sarcin impairs the N-glycosidase activity of ricin on ribosomes. Sperti S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Apr 28;160(2):857–61
Effect of alpha-sarcin and ribosome-inactivating proteins on the interaction of elongation factors with ribosomes. Brigotti M, et al. Biochem J 1989 Feb 1;257(3):723–7
The Aspergillus toxin restriction is a suitable cytotoxic agent for generation of immunoconjugates with monoclonal antibodies directed against human carcinoma cells. Conde FP, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Jan 2;178(3):795–802
Alpha-sarcin causes a specific cut in 28 S rRNA when microinjected into Xenopus oocytes. Ackerman EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17076–83
Yeast killer toxins and dimorphism. Polonelli L, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jun;27(6):1423–5
Probing the alpha-sarcin region of Escherichia coli 23S rRNA with a cDNA oligomer. White GA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10817–31
[The action of protein-vitamin preparations from micromycetes on fur-bearing animals] Bilal VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1987 May-Jun;49(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fusion of the mitochondrial outer membrane: use in forming large, two-dimensional crystals of the voltage-dependent, anion-selective channel protein. Mannella CA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 May 19;981(1):15–20
The fission yeast cdc2/cdc13/suc1 protein kinase: regulation of catalytic activity and nuclear localization. Booher RN, et al. Cell 1989 Aug 11;58(3):485–97
S. cerevisiae encodes an essential protein homologous in sequence and function to mammalian BiP. Normington K, et al. Cell 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1223–36
KAR2, a karyogamy gene, is the yeast homolog of the mammalian BiP/GRP78 gene [published erratum appears in Cell 1989 Aug 25;58(4):following 801] Rose MD, et al. Cell 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1211–21
Transcriptional activation by yeast GCN4, a functional homolog to the jun oncoprotein. Struhl K, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1988;53 Pt 2:701–9
Developmentally regulated cell–cell adhesion in Dictyostelium purpureum is mediated by a glycoprotein synthesized in nonadhesive cells. Springer WR.
Dev Biol 1989 Jun;133(2):447–55
Analysis of the prestarvation response in growing cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Clarke M, et al. Dev Genet 1988; 9(4–5):315–26
Yeast upstream activator protein GCN4 can stimulate transcription when its binding site replaces the TATA element. Chen W, et al. EMBO J 1989 Jan;8(1):261–8
The mitochondrial outer membrane channel, VDAC, is modulated by a soluble protein. Holden MJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):105–9
Glucose-induced cAMP signaling in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is mediated by the CDC25 protein. Munder T, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jan 2;242(2):341–5
The RAD6 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae polyubiquitinates histones, and its acidic domain mediates this activity. Sung P, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Nov; 2(11):1476–85
The yeast H+–ATPase gene is controlled by the promoter binding factor TUF. Capieaux E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7437–46
Presynapsis and synapsis of DNA promoted by the STP alpha and single-stranded DNA-binding proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hamatake RK, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13336–42
A Dictyostelium mutant deficient in severin, an F-actin fragmenting protein, shows normal motility and chemotaxis. André E, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Mar; 108(3):985–95
70-kD heat shock-related protein is one of at least two distinct cytosolic factors stimulating protein import into mitochondria. Murakami H, et al. J Cell Biol 1988 Dec; 107(6 Pt 1):2051–7
Cell size modulation by CDC25 and RAS2 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baroni MD, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2715–23
The general control activator protein GCN4 is essential for a basal level of ARO3 gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Paravicini G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jan; 9(1):144–51
A 42K outer-membrane protein is a component of the yeast mitochondrial protein import site. Vestweber D, et al.
Nature 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):205–9
Intersecting cell cycles. Fantes P. Trends Genet 1988 Oct; 4(10):275–6 (23 ref.)

SECRETION

The yeast secretory pathway is perturbed by mutations in PMR1, a member of a Ca2+ ATPase family. Rudolph HK, et al. Cell 1989 Jul 14;58(1):133–45
Secretion in yeast: preprotein binding to a membrane receptor and ATP-dependent translocation are sequential and separable events in vitro. Sanz P, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Jun;108(6):2101–6
Characterization of a component of the yeast secretion machinery: identification of the SEC18 gene product. Eakle KA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Oct;8(10):4098–109
Genetic dissection of the early stages of protein secretion in yeast. Deshaies RJ, et al. Trends Genet 1989 Mar; 5(3):87–93 (34 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acid resistant lipase as replacement therapy in chronic pancreatic exocrine insufficiency: a study in dogs. Griffin SM, et al. Gut 1989 Jul;30(7):1012–5

TOXICITY

Purification and some properties of bolesatine, a protein inhibiting in vitro protein synthesis, from the mushroom Boletus satanas Lenz (Boletaceae). Kretz O, et al.
Arch Toxicol Suppl 1989;13:422–7
[Biological activity of the soluble conidial proteins of Aspergillus fumigatus Fres. during germination] Lemeshchenko GP. Mikrobiol Zh 1988 Jul–Aug;50(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FUNGAL SPORES see SPORES, FUNGAL

FUNGAL TOXINS see MYCOTOXINS

FUNGAL VACCINES

Fungal ribosomal vaccines. I. Histoplasma and Candida vaccines. Segal E. Mycopathologia 1989 Jan;105(1):45–8 (7 ref.)
[The development of immunity after vaccination of cattle against trichophytosis] Rybníkář A, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1989 Feb;34(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Specific prevention of disorders in the immune status of experimental animals by inhalation exposure to products of microbiological synthesis] Chechura AN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Oct;(10):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Fungal ribosomal vaccines. II. Dermatophyte vaccine—initial studies on the antigenicity of a crude ribosomal fraction from Microsporum canis. Elad D, et al. Mycopathologia 1989 Jan;105(1):49–51
[Effect of non-pathogenic yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida on the process of forming immediate hypersensitivity to heterologous protein in guinea pigs] Spivak SM, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Sep;(9):75–6 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Testing and treatment with Candida albicans [letter] Hosen H. Ann Allergy 1988 Nov;61(5):405

FUNGI

From interferon induction to fungal viruses. Buck KW.
Eur J Epidemiol 1988 Dec;4(4):395–9 (40 ref.)
Acute experimental allergic encephalitis. Treatment with fungal polysaccharides. Ceroni M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1988 Apr;43(4):381–7
The compatibility of methoprene with the mosquito fungus Culicinomyces clavisporus. Allen GR, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Jun;1(2):243–5
Field experiments on persistence of Culicinomyces clavisporus. Allen GR, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1986 Sep;2(3):368–71
Structuring strain data for storage and retrieval of information on fungi and yeasts in MINE, the Microbial Information Network Europe. Gams W, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1667–89
[Studies on the inhibition of seed germination of Gastrodia elata Bl. by Armillaria mellea Qul] Ran YZ, et al.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1988 Oct;13(10):15–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Analysis and screening for mycotoxins and other secondary metabolites in fungal cultures by thin-layer chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. Frisvad JC, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 May–Jun;18(3):331–5
Ultrastructural study of galacturonic acid distribution in some pathogenic fungi using gold-complexed Aplysia depilans gonad lectin. Benhamou N. Can J Microbiol 1989 Mar; 35(3):349–58
Myrocin C, a new diterpene antitumor antibiotic from Myrothecium verrucaria. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure determination. Hsu YH, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1989 Feb;42(2):223–9
Myrocin C, a new diterpene antitumor antibiotic from Myrothecium verrucaria. I. Taxonomy of the producing strain, fermentation, isolation and biological properties.

Nakagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 42(2):218–22

The interaction of aspartic proteinases with naturally–occurring inhibitors from actinomycetes and Ascaris lumbricoides. Valler MJ, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1985; 1(1):77–82

A new lectin–gold complex for ultrastructural localization of galacturonic acids. Benhamou N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Nov;36(11):1403–11

Amino–acid composition and mycology of Sekete, a fermented product from Zea mays L. Fapohunda SO. **Nahrung** 1988;32(6):571–5

Accumulation of trace elements in the fruiting bodies of macrofungi in the Krušné Hory Mountains Czechoslovakia. Lepšová A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Oct 15; 76(2–3):117–28

Lead and cadmium in fruiting bodies of macrofungi in the vicinity of a lead smelter. Lepšová A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Oct 15;76(2–3):129–38

[Significance of toxic metabolites of the fungus Trichothecium roseum Link ex Fr. for viticulture] Schwenk S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jun; 188(6):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Pneumocystis carinii: sequence from ribosomal RNA implies a close relationship with fungi. Stringer SL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 May;68(4):450–61

Taxonomic relationships of Cryptococcus and Tremella based on fatty acid composition and other phenotypic characters. Smit EJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2849–55

5S ribosomal RNA sequence of Pneumocystis carinii and its phylogenetic association with "Rhizopoda/Myxomycota/Zygomycota group". Watanabe J, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):16S–18S

Taxonomic stability [letter] Hawksworth DL. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):416

[The definition of the term "mold"] Kreisel H. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(4):263–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of aquatic fungi. II. Aquatic fungi of the river Narew from Suraź to Tykocin and in the mouths of the rivers Turośłanka and Suprašl in different environments] Czeczuga B, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1984–85; 29–30:77–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Anemophilus fungi in the Brazilian–Colombian border] Pecher SA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Apr–Jun; 21(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CYTOLOGY

The changing distribution of actin and nuclear behavior during the cell cycle of the mite–pathogenic fungus Neozygites sp. Butt TM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 46(3):499–505

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethyl chloride: an ineffective bacteriostatic or cidal agent for arthrocentesis. James WS 3d, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):539–40

An investigation of the bactericidal and fungicidal effects of certain disinfectants by use of a capacity test. Hegna IK, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 139(4):473–83

Antifungal drugs. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:1–613

In vitro antifungal activity of novel substituted 3,5–diphenyl–3–(1H–1,2,4–triazol–1–ylmethyl)–2–methylisoxazolidine derivatives. Bennett GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:375–7

3–(substituted phenyl)–3–(1H–1,2,4–triazol–1–ylmethyl)–2–methyl–5–[(substituted phenoxy)methyl]–isoxazolidine derivatives. Structure–activity relationships. Bennett GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:369–72

Novel 5–phenyl(or phenoxyalkyl)–3–(2–furanyl)–3–(1H–imidazol–1–ylmethyl)–2– methylisoxazolidines. In vitro antifungal activity. Bennett GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 544:384–6

In vitro activity of novel 5–carbonyl derivatives of 3–phenyl–3–(1H–imidazol–1–ylmethyl)–2–methyl–isoxazolidines. Bennett GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:396–9

In vitro activity of novel cis–5–substituted–3–(2–naphthalenyl)–3–(1H–imidazol–1–ylmethyl)– 2–methylisoxazolidine derivatives. Bennett GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:400–2

Sterol biosynthesis inhibitors. Secondary effects and enhanced in vivo efficacy. Berg D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:338–47

cis–3–(substituted phenyl)–3–(1H–imidazol–1–ylmethyl)–2–methyl–5–([= (substituted phenyl)thio(or amino)]methyl)isoxazolidines. In vitro antifungal activity and structure–activity relationships. DeCory TR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 544:366–8

In vitro antifungal activity of novel substituted 3,5–diphenyl–3–(1H–imidazol–1–ylmethyl)–2–methylisoxazolidine derivatives. DeCory TR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:363–5

cis–5–alkoxyalkyl–3–phenyl–3–(1H–imidazol–1–ylmethyl)–2– methylisoxazolidine derivatives. Maryniak DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:373–4

In vitro antifungal activity and structure–activity relationship studies of novel cis–5–acyloxyalkyl–3–phenyl–3–(1H–imidazol–1–ylmethyl)–2– methylisoxazolidine derivatives. Maryniak DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:378–80

Substituted 5–phenoxyalkyl–3–phenyl–3–(1H–imidazol–1–ylmethyl)–2– methylisoxazolidines. Antifungal activity and structure–activity relationship studies. Mullen GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:359–62

In vitro activity of novel 5–(phenyl or phenoxyalkyl)–3–(2–thienyl)–3–(1H–imidazol–1–ylmethyl)–2– methylisoxazolidines. Mullen GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:392–5

Mode of action of morpholine derivatives. Polak A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:221–8

cis–5–alkyl(or alkenyl)–3–phenyl–3–(1H–imidazole–1–ylmethyl)–2– methylisoxazolidine derivatives. In vitro antifungal activity and structure–activity relationships. Swift PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:381–3

Study of wild Egyptian plants of potential medicinal activity. Sixth communication: antibacterial and antifungal activities of some selected plants. Shabana MM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Sep;42(5):737–41

Effects of the herbicides 2,4–D, glyphosate, hexazinone, and triclopyr on the growth of three species of ectomycorrhizal fungi. Estok D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jun;42(6):835–9

Preliminary studies on in vitro antimycotic activity of 10 benzofuranyl–imidazoles. Riviera L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):168–9

Studies on antifungal agents. 19. Effect of the C–5–aromatic substitution on the in vitro activity of novel 3,5–substituted isoxazolidines. Mullen GB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989; 35(1):39–42

Further in vitro studies with oxiconazole nitrate. Shadomy S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;9(4):231–7

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of antifungal agents. Espinel–Ingroff A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;8(4):352–61 (85 ref.)

New antifungal agents. Graybill JR. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May;8(5):402–12 (81 ref.)

Testing of organisms for susceptibility to triazoles: is it justified? Kobayashi GS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May;8(5):387–9 (16 ref.)

Effect of streptomycin on biomass and amylase production by a thermophilic strain of Humicola grisea. Gaur R, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1988 Aug–Nov;30(3–4):80–1

Studies on new phosphate ester antifungal antibiotics phoslactomycins. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, purification and biological activities. Fushimi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;42(7):1019–25

Karnamicin, a complex of new antifungal antibiotics. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and physico–chemical and biological properties. Nishio M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;42(6):852–68

Enhanced resistance of anaerobic rumen fungi to the ionophores monensin and lasalocid in the presence of methanogenic bacteria. Stewart CS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;66(1):85–93

Improved method for azole antifungal susceptibility testing. Gordon MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1874–7

Microbial inhibition on hospital garments treated with Dow Corning 5700 antimicrobial agent. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1884–6

Microbial metabolism studies of the antimalarial sesquiterpene artemisinin. Lee IS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Mar–Apr;52(2):337–41

In vitro effectiveness of 13 agents in otomycosis and review of the literature. Stern JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Nov; 98(11):1173–7 (16 ref.)

Yeast–suspension as soiling matter in disinfectant testing. Løberg RM, et al. **Microbios** 1989;57(232–233):157–66

[Effectiveness of selected disinfectant and antiseptic preparations on potentially pathogenic micromycetes] Pospíšil J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 May; 38(3):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A guide for the determination of resistance to antimycotics] Dermoumi H. **Mycoses** 1988 Oct;31(10):532 (Ger)

[The action of new quartinary iminium compounds against bacteria and fungal strains. 22. Synthesis of 1–ethyloxymethyl–3–(n–alkoxymethyl) imidazolinium chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Sep;43(9):654–5 (Ger)

[Fungal infections in patients with ARC with or without AIDS. Evaluation of the chemosensitivity of the isolated strains] Michelone G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1987 Jan–Dec; 34(1–3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bioactive marine natural products] Kitagawa I. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 May;108(5):398–416 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of ridomil on soil microbiocenosis] Ivashina SA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):89–90 (Rus)

[Intestinal microbiocenosis in patients receiving immunosuppressive drugs] Amanov N, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):68–70 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the antimicrobial effect and toxicity of glutaraldehyde] Volná F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb; 90(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[In vitro antibacterial activity of depsidone chlorate 1'–chloropannarine] Díaz B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mini–chromatofocusing of plant and fungal polyphenoloxidases. Moore BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):504–8

Characterization of two lignin peroxidase clones from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Andrawis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):673–80

Ligninolytic enzymes of the white–rot fungus Phlebia radiata. Niku–Paavola ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15; 254(3):877–84

Pre–steady–state kinetic study on the formation of compound I and II of ligninase. Harvey PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 19;994(1):59–63

Alcohol–oxidizing enzymes from various organisms. Cardemil E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(1):1–7 (60 ref.)

Aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in Leptosphaeria michotii. Properties and intracellular location [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1989 Jul 1;182(3):737] Romestant M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):153–9

Trametes versicolor ligninase: isozyme sequence homology and substrate specificity. Jönson L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):143–6

Changes in the specificity of blood groups induced by enzymes from soil fungi. Kubo S. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan; 34(1):96–104

Protopectinase from yeasts and a yeastlike fungus. Sakai T. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;161:335–50

Multiplicity of beta–1,4–xylanase in microorganisms: functions and applications. Wong KK, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Sep;52(3):305–17 (161 ref.)

GENETICS

Recombinant DNA in filamentous fungi: progress and prospects. Rambosek J, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1987; 6(4):357–93 (183 ref.)

DNA methylation in fungi. Magill JM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989; 10(2):63–9 (56 ref.)

18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular and cellular biology of yeasts and filamentous fungi. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13E:1–62

Transformation in fungi. Fincham JR. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Mar;53(1):148–70 (155 ref.)

Molecular phylogeny of the kingdoms Animalia, Plantae, and Fungi. Gouy M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Mar;6(2):109–22

Disparate evolution of yeasts and filamentous fungi indicated by phylogenetic analysis of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase genes. Smith TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7063–6

Group I introns: do they only go home? Scazzocchio C. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jun;5(6):168–72 (33 ref.)

Achievements in application of recombinant DNA technology for creation of industrial microorganisms. Hofemeister J. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(8):551–60 (39 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mechanism of action and biochemical selectivity of allylamine antimycotic agents. Ryder NS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;544:208–20

Levels of bacteria, fungi, and endotoxin in bulk and aerosolized corn silage. Dutkiewicz J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1093–9

Damp housing, mould growth, and symptomatic health state. Platt SD, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1673–8

In vitro interactions between Blastomyces dermatitidis and other zoopathogenic fungi. Chaturvedi VP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jul;34(7):897–900

Influence of aerobic microorganisms upon virus survival in soil. Hurst CJ. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 May;34(5):696–9

Post–processing microflora and the shelf stability of gari marketed in Port Harcourt. Ofuya CO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 May;64(5):389–94

New fluorescence assay for the quantitation of fungi. Coleman T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2003–7

Comparative evaluation of the oxoid signal and Roche Septi–Chek blood culture systems. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2526–30

Transcellular ion currents during sporangium development in the water mould Achlya bisexualis. Thiel R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1089–97

Microbiological profile of selected samples of "Al–Kohl" eye cosmetics in northern Jordanian provinces before and after use. Abdelaziz AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Feb; 187(3):244–53

[Growth conditions for toxin–forming fungi] Böhm KH. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 96(7):339–41 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accelerated growth of yeast–like fungi in patients with tuberculosis during the period of drug therapy] Samillo GK. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(5):74 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous positivity in patients with respiratory allergies to 42 allergenic extracts of airborne fungi isolated in São Paulo, Brazil. Mohovic J, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1988 Nov-Dec; 16(6):397-402

Clinical significance of molds newly available for radioallergosorbent testing. King WP.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jul;101(1):1-4

[Study on the clinical significance of RAST in mould allergy] Nishikata H, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Dec;37(12):1138-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergenic and antigenic activities of the osmophilic fungus Wallemia sebi asthmatic patients] Sakamoto T, et al.
Arerugi 1989 Apr;38(4):352-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactivity of human lymphocytes to yeast-like and mold fungi] Maianskii AN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Apr;(4):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anemophilus fungi in the western Brazilian Amazon basin. Pecher SA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Sep-Oct;16(5):359-62

Lectin histochemistry of fungi [letter] Senba M.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Apr;113(4):327-8

Oropharyngeal colonisation with fungi and gram-negative rods in patients treated with radiotherapy of the head and neck. Makkonen TA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;27(4):334-40

Comparison of a biphasic system and a non-radiometric system for blood culture. García Rodriguez JA, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Oct;7(5):666-8

Ecological and physiological studies on fungi associated with human hair. Moharram AM, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1988;33(5):363-71

Keratinophilic fungi from the duck nails in Egypt. Abdel-Gawad KM, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989; 29(5):259-63

Effect of soil treatment with sewage and sludge on fungal populations. Abdel-Mallek AY, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(9-10):565-70

Mycoflora of air-conditioners dust from Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Bagy MM, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988; 28(9-10):571-7

Effect of delay in processing on lysis-centrifugation blood culture results from marrow transplant patients. Hamilton DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1588-93

Clinical evaluation of diagnostic hemoperfusion for in vivo enrichment of bacteria and fungi in comparison with a conventional blood culture technique. Kühnen E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1609-13

Microbial contamination of cosmetics and personal care items in Egypt—eye shadows, mascaras and face creams. Abdelaziz AA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Feb; 14(1):21-8

Microbial contamination of cosmetics and personal care items in Egypt—shaving creams and shampoos. Abdelaziz AA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Feb;14(1):29-34

Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from floor dust in Arab elementary and preparatory schools in the West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Apr; 106(1):5-11

Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from the floor dust of Arab kindergarten schools in the West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Aug; 103(2):69-73

Keratinophilic fungi isolated from children's sandpits in the Nablus area, West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS.
Mycopathologia 1988 Sep;103(3):141-6

Seedborne fungi of sesame (Sesamum indicum L) in Sierra Leone and their potential aflatoxin/mycotoxin production. Jonsyn FE. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Nov;104(2):123-7

Keratinophilic fungi isolated from Antarctic soil. Mercantini R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Apr;106(1):47-52

Distribution of keratinophilic fungi in desert soil of Kuwait. al-Musallam AA. **Mycoses** 1989 Jun;32(6):296-302

Mycoflora and vitamin content of sun-dried food condiments in Nigeria. Ekundayo CA. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1987; 37(3):247-52

Calcofluor white as an aid to diagnosing fungal conditions [letter] Thomson JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 4;124(9):227-8

Fungi in two swimming pools in Assiut town, Egypt. Maghazy SM, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1989;144(3):213-6

[Epidemiological study on fungi in burn unit of a hospital, Chongqing] Tu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 26(7):434-7, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of dermatomycoses using the sellotape-KOH method] Teunissen AK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 25;133(12):615-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Efficient management of sepsis: is lysis centrifugation an auxiliary diagnostic technic?] Katila ML, et al.
Duodecim 1988;104(20):1614-9 **(Fin)**

[Antifungigram: interpretation and choice of a technic] Vermorel O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fungi producing aflatoxin B1, B2, G1, G2 and ochratoxin A in pre-packaged foods] Leoni E, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1987 May-Aug;38(3-4):193-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nosocomial environment in lung diseases: mycological aspects] Palmas F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 May-Aug;38(3-4):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycological survey of frozen vegetables and fruits products for standardization purpose] Narita N, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1988;(106):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative ecologic study of microbial biocenosis of the lettuce rhizosphere under various conditions of cultivation] Drugova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sporulating aerobic bacteria and fungi from the skin of the breasts of pregnant women] Reznik SR, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1988 Jan-Feb;50(1):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the hygienico-sanitary quality of fresh noodles] de Cortinez YJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Oct-Dec;20(4):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Utilization of L-cystine by soil keratinophilic fungi. Kunert J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:11-22

Antitumor and antiviral substances from fungi. Jong SC, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1989;34:183-262 (372 ref.)

Control of phytopathogens by inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis. Galston AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 250:589-99

Carbon assimilation and extracellular antigens of some yeast-like fungi. Middelhoven WJ, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1989;55(2):165-75

Fermentation products and plant cell wall-degrading enzymes produced by monocentric and polycentric anaerobic ruminal fungi. Borneman WS, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 May;55(5):1066-73

Biodegradation of pentachlorophenol by the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Mileski GJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Dec;54(12):2885-9

The role of the citric acid cycle in fungal organic acid fermentations. Kubicek CP. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987; 54:113-26 (66 ref.)

Microbial uptake and accumulation of (14C carbofuran) 1,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7 benzofuranylmethyl carbamate in twenty fungal strains isolated by miniecosystem studies. Arunachalam KD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Jul;41(1):127-34

Cyanide utilization and degradation by microorganisms. Knowles CJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;140:3-15 (31 ref.)

Gold-conjugated arabinogalactan-protein and other lectins as ultrastructural probes for the wheat/stem rust complex. Rohringer R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(5):383-93

Biodegradation of substituted benzenes. Goulding C, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1988 Jul;65(1):1-5

The interface of mycology and endocrinology. Stevens DA.
J Med Vet Mycol 1989;27(3):133-40 (33 ref.)

Microbial transformations of steroids—IV. 6,7-Dehydrogenation; a new class of fungal steroid transformation product. Smith KE, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1989 Aug;33(2):271-6

Ultrastructural localization of 'anixiopsin': a lectin of the fungus Anixiopsis stercoraria (Hansen) Hansen. Chabasse D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Aug;103(2):81-5

Mycoflora and mycotoxins of peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) seeds in Egypt. III. Cellulose-decomposing and mycotoxin-producing fungi. el-Magraby OM, et al.
Mycopathologia 1988 Oct;104(1):19-24

Mycotoxin-producing potential of fungi isolated from red kidney beans. Sanchis V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Dec; 104(3):157-62

Production of patulin by Micromycetes. Steiman R, et al.
Mycopathologia 1989 Mar;105(3):129-33

[The collection and treatment of feed samples, particularly when suspecting mycotoxins] Schmidt HL.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 Jul-Aug; 96(7):344-6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions for the formation of mycotoxins in animal feed] Thalmann A. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul-Aug;96(7):341-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How does a fungus make penicillin? Current research, trends in beta lactam antibiotics. Biosynthesis of penicillin and cephalosporin] Imming P. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1989 Jan; 18(1):20-4 **(Ger)**

[All-Union seminar "Methods of controlled screening of antibiotics and other biologically active substances"] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Dec; 33(12):883-7 **(Rus)**

[Electroflotation packing of mycelial wastes] Nikolaev VB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Apr;34(4):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supersynthesis of flavins in microorganisms and its molecular mechanism (review of the literature)] Shavlovskii GM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;24(4):435-47 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Emerging fungal pathogens. Anaissie EJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Apr;8(4):323-30 (71 ref.)

Pathogenicity of fungi isolated from field-collected larvae of the Western treehole mosquito, Aedes sierrensis (Diptera: Culicidae). Saunders GA, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1988 Sep;52(2):360-3

Microbial surfaces: determinants of virulence and host responsiveness. A symposium. Oakland, California, 18-20 October 1986. Proceedings. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug; 10 Suppl 2:S273-456

[Presence of potentially pathogenic bacteria and fungi in the cooling-lubricating emulsion used in the aluminum sheet rolling process] Włodarczak K, et al. **Med Pr** 1989; 40(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of air environment and microflora at a cotton-processing plant] Garas'ko EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary features of dermatophytes] Balabanov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Seminal vesicle and coagulating gland growth induced by intraperitoneal inoculation of fungi in mice. Lyons HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):32-3

An improved method for light- and electron microscopial studies of nematode/fungal interactions. Veenhuis M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989;55(4):361-8

Effects of gastric alkalization on bacterial colonization in critically ill patients. Garvey BM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):211-6

Do microfungi help to induce the phototoxic disease alveld in Norway? Aas O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 27;124(21):563

[Survival of microorganisms in soil contaminated with diesel fuel] Alton LV. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):75-7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Resistance of some common fungi to gamma irradiation. Saleh YG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 54(8):2134-5

Effect of excimer laser on microbiological organisms. Keates RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct;19(10):715-8

Photocontrol of fungal development. Kumagai T.
Photochem Photobiol 1988 Jun;47(6):889-96 (91 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of N-acetylglucosamine residues in the cell wall of Gigaspora margarita throughout its life-cycle. Grandmaison J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(1):89-100

Fungal surfaces: effects of interactions with phagocytic cells. Diamond RD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 2:S428-31 (20 ref.)

FUNGI IMPERFECTI see **DEUTEROMYCETES**

FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Protectiveness of Gore-Tex and PVC spray suits in orchard pesticide spraying. Norton MJ, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 1988 Dec;23(6):623-41

Conformational analysis of fenpropimorph. Jensen JS, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;291:329-32

[Fungicidal activity of bis-arene-chromium derivatives] Shevchenko IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 301(2):487-9 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dermatophytosis in small animals: topical treatment and environmental control with enilconazole. Desplenter L.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:33S-34S

ANALYSIS

Determination of residues of a range of fungicides, anti-sprouting agents and (organochlorine and organophosphorus) insecticides in potatoes by gas-liquid and high-performance liquid chromatography. Martindale RW. **Analyst** 1988 Aug;113(8):1229-33

Determination of fentin residues in potatoes and celery. van den Broek HH, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Aug;113(8):1237-9

Pesticide exposure to greenhouse handgunners. Stamper JH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 18(4):515-29

Residue characterization of triadimefon in grapes by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry. Cairns T, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1989 Feb;18(2):110-5

Characteristics of the sorption of chlorothalonil and azinphos-methyl to a soil from a commercial cranberry bog. Reduker S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;41(5):633-41

Survey of ethylenethiourea (ETU) in ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) (EBDC) fungicides. Camoni I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):176-9

Multiresidue method for fungicide residues in fruit and vegetables. Newsome WH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 23;472(2):416-21

[Concentrating and determining trace amounts of nitrogen-containing fungicides in food products and air] Girenko DB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):41-2 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of new 2-(arylidenehydrazino)-4-methyl-5-(arylazo)thiazoles. Ergenç N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Dec;43(12):832-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intracellular thionins of barley. A second group of leaf thionins closely related to but distinct from cell wall–bound thionins. Reimann–Philipp U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8978–84

METABOLISM

Deacetylation and further metabolism of the mercapturic acid of hexachloro–1,3–butadiene by rat kidney cytosol in vitro. Pratt IS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(5):341–5

Enzymatic conjugation of hexachloro–1,3–butadiene with glutathione. Formation of 1–(glutathion–S–yl)–1,2,3,4,4–pentachlorobuta–1,3–diene and 1,4–bis(glutathion–S–yl)–1,2,3,4–tetrachlorobuta–1,3–diene. Dekant W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Sep–Oct; 16(5):701–6

Nephrotoxicity of N–(3,5–dichlorophenyl)succinimide metabolites in vivo and in vitro. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;96(3):405–16

Acute nephrotoxicity induced by N–(3,5–dichlorophenyl)–3–hydroxysuccinamic acid in Fischer 344 rats. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Sep; 48(3):217–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition by the fungicide fenpropimorph of cholesterol biosynthesis in 3T3 fibroblasts. Corio–Costet MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):829–34

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by the fungicide metalaxyl. Naidu KA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(3):395–8

Mutagenic evaluation of the pesticides captan, folpet, captafol, dichlofluanid and related compounds with the mutants TA102 and TA104 of Salmonella typhimurium. Barrueco C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Nov;3(6):467–80

Evidence for monoaminergic involvement in triadimefon–induced hyperactivity. Crofton KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(3):326–30

Effects of the fungicide prochloraz on xenobiotic metabolism in rainbow trout: in vivo induction. Bach J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Jan;19(1):1–9

Effects of the fungicide prochloraz on xenobiotic metabolism in rainbow trout: inhibition in vitro and time course of induction in vivo. Snegaroff J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Mar; 19(3):255–67

[Ionic selectivity of bilayer lipid membranes modified by triforine] Golubev VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan–Feb; 34(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxicity of the pesticide romucide] Malysheva MV. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of the pesticide hexachlorobutadiene] German IV. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic use of enilconazole in broiler chicks with aspergillosis] Redmann T, et al. **DTW** 1989 Jan;96(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Ethylenethiourea as an indicator of exposure to ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides. Savolainen K, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:120–3

Modulation of hepatic cytochrome P–450 and DT–diaphorase by oral and sub–cutaneous administration of the pro–oxidant fungicide dichlone (2,3–dichloro–1,4–naphthoquinone). Elliott AJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):164–71

Short–term toxicity of methyl benzimidazole carbamate in dogs. Janardhan A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;41(5):704–11

Toxic effects of mercuric chloride, methylmercuric chloride, and emisan 6 (an organic mercurial fungicide) on ovarian recrudescence in the catfish Clarias batrachus (L.). Kirubagaran R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec;41(6):902–9

Effect of diphenyl, o–phenylphenol and 2–(4–thiazoyl) benzimidazole on growth of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Otsuka K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug; 41(2):282–5

Persistence of captafol in soils with and without amendments and its effects on soil microflora. Venkatramesh M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Oct;41(4):548–55

Co–carcinogenic effects of NaHCO3 on o–phenylphenol–induced rat bladder carcinogenesis. Fukushima S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1635–40

The renal carcinogenic effect of Merpafol in the Fischer 344 rat. Nyska A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Aug;25(8):428–32

Effects of dinocap on otolith development: evaluation of mouse and hamster fetuses at term. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jun;39(6):515–23

Inhalation teratology study on hexachloro–1,3–butadiene in rats. Saillenfait AM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jun; 47(3):235–40

Effects of the benomyl metabolite, carbendazim, on the hypothalamic–pituitary reproductive axis in the male rat. Goldman JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jul 17;57(2):173–82

Comparative acute renal effects of three N–(3,5–dichlorophenyl)carboximide fungicides: N–(3,5–dichlorophenyl)succinimide, vinclozolin and iprodione. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jun 16; 56(3):263–72

[Studies on toxicokinetics of 14C–Yekuling in rats after intratracheal injection] Gao N. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;22(5):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxicologic evaluation of Fokaptam E after its cutaneous administration] Gracheva NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan; (1):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems of the study of microbial fungicides] Omel'ianets TG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data regarding the substantiation of MPEL of fungicides phyton (cartocide) and phyton C (cercocide) in the air of the work area] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):54 **(Rus)**

FUNGICIDES, THERAPEUTIC see ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

FUNGUS DISEASES see MYCOSES

FUNGUS POISONING see MUSHROOM POISONING

FUNNEL CHEST

Chest wall deformities in children. Ellis DG. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Mar;18(3):161–2, 164, 165 (5 ref.)

An autosomal recessive disorder with retardation of growth, mental deficiency, ptosis, pectus excavatum and camptodactyly. Khaldi F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(5):432–5

COMPLICATIONS

[Deformity of the cardiac structures in patients with mitral valve prolapse: the relationship with flat chest] Sunami Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988;18 Suppl 18:75–83, discussion 83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of an echocardiographic study in children with isolated and syndromal forms of funnel chest] Stepanenko SM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(12):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of cardiac and sternal malformations] Sánchez Cascos A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Apr;30(4):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of the degree of infundibuliform abnormality of the thorax and technics of the fixation of the sternum] Abdrakhmanov AZh. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Apr; (4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Relation between infections during the pregnancy and the rate of hydroxyproline excretion in children with congenital chest deformities] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Post–operative care of patients with funnel chest after subvolution of the sternum by vascular pedicle surgery] Yin WL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;24(2):71–2 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac performance in children with pectus excavatum. Ghory MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):751–5

RADIOGRAPHY

The posteroanterior chest radiograph in depressed sternum. Ward CS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Mar;40(2):139–43

Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy [letter] Mishra GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Apr;25(4):391–2

SURGERY

Evolving management of pectus excavatum based on a single institutional experience of 664 patients. Haller JA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 May;209(5):578–82; discussion 582–3

Preoperative and postoperative abnormalities in chest x–ray indices and in lung function in pectus deformities. Derveaux L, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):850–6

Mechanism of pulmonary function changes after surgical correction for funnel chest. Derveaux L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Oct;1(9):823–5

Surgical management of children and young adults with Marfan syndrome and pectus excavatum. Scherer LR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1169–72

Surgical repair of pectus excavatum. Shamberger RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jul;23(7):615–22

An easy and safe approach for simultaneous repair of severe pectus excavatum and the underlying lesions of the heart and thoracic aorta [letter] Tschirkov A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):305–7

Subcutaneous silicone implants in pectus excavatum. Sørensen JL. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988; 22(2):173–6

[Sequelae of funnel chest: use of the pectoralis major muscle] Wilk A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One stage operation for annulo–aortic ectasia and pectus excavatum caused by Marfan's syndrome] Hiekata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(6):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re–operation of pectus excavatum] Kasagi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;37(3):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esthetic results of surgery in pectus excavatum and causes of recurrence of the deformity] Milović I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Oct;116(10):857–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Surgery in pectus excavatum without fixation aids] Janec M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 May;90(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Surgical correction of pectus excavatum, using external splintage in two dogs and a cat. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):91–7

Repair of pectus excavatum by percutaneous suturing and temporary external coaptation in a kitten. McAnulty JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1065–7

FURAGIN see under NITROFURANS

FURALDEHYDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantification of 5–hydroxymethylfurfural as the major degradation product of glucose in infusion fluids. Cook AP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 28; 467(2):395–401

A rapid sample clean–up for determining 5–hydroxymethylfurfural in dextrose: theophylline injection. Hryncewicz CL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Dec; 77(12):1066

Formation of methemoglobin by photoactivation of nitrofurantoin or of 5–nitrofurfural in rats exposed to UV–A light. Busker RW, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct; 51(2–3):255–66

Metabolism of 5–methyl–2–furaldehyde in rat. III. Identification and determination of 5–methyl–2–furylmethylketone. Jodynis–Liebert J. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Aug;18(8):887–92

ANALYSIS

Effect of storage on mutagenicity, absorbance and content of furfural in the ribose–lysine maillard system. Cuzzoni MT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Apr;27(4):209–13

Influence of water activity and reaction temperature of ribose–lysine and glucose–lysine Maillard systems on mutagenicity, absorbance and content of furfurals. Cuzzoni MT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Oct;26(10):815–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Specificity of the interaction of furfural with DNA. Hadi SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;225(3):101–6

FURANS

Dimethylmaleic anhydride, a specific reagent for protein amino groups. de la Escalera S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;67(1):63–6

Structural diversity among methanofurans from different methanogenic bacteria. White RH. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4594–7

Ultrastructural metabolic activity following quick–freezing and freeze–substitution in tetrahydrofuran in the superior cervical ganglion. Yarowsky PJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Feb;18(1):121–35

5'–Levulinyl and 2'–tetrahydrofuranyl protection for the synthesis of oligoribonucleotides by the phosphoramidite approach. Iwai S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9443–56

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Contact allergy to cistoran, an intermediate in ranitidine synthesis. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May; 20(5):396–7

[A case of massive hepatoma which responded to SMANCS/Lipiodol regimen with intra–arterial infusion] Kubo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of virginiae butanolides in antibiotic–producing actinomycetes, and identification of the inducing factor from Streptomyces antibioticus as virginiae butanolide A. Ohashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;42(7):1191–5

Studies on furan fatty acids of salmon roe phospholipids. Ishii K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):836–9

The common occurrence of furan fatty acids in plants. Hannemann K, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Apr;24(4):296–8

3–Carbethoxypsoralen–DNA photolesions: identification and quantitative detection in yeast and mammalian cells of the two cis–syn diastereoisomers formed with thymidine. Moysan A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jun;47(6):803–8

Mutagenic activity and presence of the strong mutagen 3–chloro–4–(dichloromethyl)–5–hydroxy–2–(3H)–furanone

(MX) in chlorinated raw and drinking waters in The Netherlands. Backlund P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Aug; 84:273–82

Chemistry of mutagenic by-products of water chlorination. Kronberg L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jun;81–82:219–30

[Preparation and testing of polymer drugs. 4. Water-soluble polymer drugs with a base of vinylpyrrolidone-maleic acid anhydride-copolymers] Mank R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Nov;43(11):774–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A photometric method of analysis of furfuryl alcohol in the air] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Sep; (9):44–6 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential neutralizing effect of tiopronin on the toxicity of neocarzinostatin and SMANCS: a new rescue cancer chemotherapy. Oda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr; 80(4):394–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the 2-(aminomethyl)-4-(hydroxymethyl)furan subunit of methanofuran. White RH. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4415–20

Investigations of the origin of the furan fatty acids (F-acids). Gorst-Allman CP, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov;23(11):1032–6

BLOOD

The effect of renal transplantation on a major endogenous ligand retained in uremic serum. Mabuchi H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):49–54

The effect of endogenous sugar acids on the afferent discharge rate of the hepatic branch of the vagus nerve in the rat. Niijima A. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):661–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on heterocyclic compounds. IX. Synthesis and antiallergic activity of furo[2,3-b] [1,8]naphthyridine-3,4(2H,9H)-diones and 4H-furo[2,3-d]pyrido [1,2-alpha]-pyrimidine-3,4(2H)-diones. Kuo SC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4403–7

Synthesis and antineoplastic effects of furo[3,4-d]pyrimidine derivatives. Machoń Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Mar-Apr;40(2):201–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Calf sweat lactate in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Fellmann N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H395–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Squamocin, a new cytotoxic bis-tetrahydrofuran containing acetogenin from Annona squamosa. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;36(12):4802–6

Bullatacin and bullatacinone: two highly potent bioactive acetogenins from Annona bullata. Hui YH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 May-Jun;52(3):463–77

Sesquiterpene furans and thiosesquiterpenes from the nudibranch Ceratosoma brevicaudatum. Ksebati MB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Sep-Oct;51(5):857–61

METABOLISM

Formylmethanofuran dehydrogenase from methanogenic bacteria, a molybdoenzyme. Karrasch M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1–2):226–30

Identification of binding protein of virginiae butanolide C, an autoregulator in virginiamycin production, from Streptomyces virginiae. Kim HS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 May;42(5):769–78

Activation of formylmethanofuran synthesis in cell extracts of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Bobik TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1423–7

Characterization of platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor by specific binding of [3H]L-659,989, a PAF receptor antagonist, to rabbit platelet membranes: possible multiple conformational states of a single type of PAF receptors. Hwang SB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;35(1):48–58

[Stability and detection of metabolites of barbiturates: 2-oxo tetrahydro-3-furoic acids] Cavé C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of PAF and PAF antagonists on the shape of venous endothelial cells in vitro. Northover AM. **Agents Actions** 1989 Aug;28(1–2):142–8

Stereospecific feeding modulation by endogenous organic acid gamma-lactone in rats. Sakata T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R366–70

A specific, photolabile and irreversible antagonist (L662,025) of the PAF-receptor. Hussaini IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):23–30

Platelet activating factor antagonist L-652,731 inhibits thymidine transport. Bazill GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):373–4

An antagonist to platelet activating factor counteracts the tumoricidal action of alkyl lysophospholipids. Bazill GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):374–7

The effect of naftidrofuryl on PGF2 alpha, U 46.619, 5-HT and thromboxane A2 (TXA2) induced vasoconstriction. Verheggen R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S264–7

Increased dopamine release from striata of rats after unilateral nigrostriatal bundle damage. Zhang WQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4;461(2):335–42

Convulsant gamma-butyrolactones block GABA currents in cultured chick spinal cord neurons. Zorumski CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):102–10

Naftidrofuryl protects neurons against ischemic damage. Kriegistein J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(4):224–8

NADPH-induced microsomal lipid peroxidation as measured by malondialdehyde production in rat liver. Inhibitory effect of naftidrofuryl. Parussini R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;2(1–2):93–100

Structure-activity relationships of virginiae butanolide C, an inducer of virginiamycin production in Streptomyces virginiae. Nihira T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec; 41(12):1828–37

Sch 38519, a novel platelet aggregation inhibitor produced by a Thermomonospora sp. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties, structure and biological properties. Patel M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;42(7):1063–9

Pharmacologic effects of lactones isolated from Pulsatilla alpina subsp. apiifolia. Martin ML, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec;24(2–3):185–91

Pharmacological manipulation of inflammation in rabbit hydronephrosis: effects of a combined cyclooxygenase/lipoxygenase inhibitor ethoxyquin, a thromboxane synthase inhibitor RS-5186 and a PAF antagonist L-659,989. Spaethe SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):1308–16

In vitro effect of naftidrofuryl oxalate on cerebral mitochondria impaired by microsphere-induced embolism in rats. Takeo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar; 248(3):1207–14

Serum lipoprotein and apoprotein concentrations in 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxytetronic acid and clofibrate-treated cholesterol and cholic acid-fed rats. Kamanna VS, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jan;24(1):25–32

Ames mutagenicity and concentration of the strong mutagen 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone and of its geometric isomer E-2-chloro-3-(dichloromethyl)-4-oxo-butenoic acid in chlorine-treated tap waters. Kronberg L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct;206(2):177–82

Gamma-butyrolactone's discriminability and effect on low rates of lever pressing by rats: alone and in combination with D-amphetamine and naloxone. McIntire KD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):45–53

Effect of the PAF antagonists, CV-3988 and L-652,731 on the pulmonary and hematological responses to guinea pig anaphylaxis. Danko G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Sep;20(9):785–98

Mechanical properties of fetal minipig lungs after substitution of surfactant with fluorocarbon and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Wuthe J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(4):247–53

[Synthesis and antihyperlipidemic activities of benzylidenebenzofuran- 3 (2H) ones] Hauad L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(6):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Discovery of a surprising analgesic effect of gamma-butyrolactone] Klosa J. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jul; 43(7):516–7 (Ger)

[Effect of naftidrofuryl on the ischemia model in healthy probands] Rudofsky G. **Vasa** 1988;17(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human endothelial cells in vitro under a hydrodynamic shear stress: drug effects on cell adhesiveness and non-thrombogenicity of vessel intimal cells] Franke RP, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Capillary microscopic effect of naftidrofuryl in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Heidrich H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:17–20 (Ger)

[Effects of naftidrofuryl on macro-, microcirculation, tissue oxygen consumption and blood flow] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of the spasmogenic effect of exogenous and endogenous serotonin on isolated blood vessels by naftidrofuryl] Verheggen R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on the effect of some group-specific agents on clostridiopeptidase] Balaevskaia TO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 May;54(5):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 2-pyrrolidone and gamma-butyrolactone on the rate of 14C-leucine incorporation into the proteins of different brain structures and of their arterial tissues] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov; 106(11):571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of corticosteroids, quinacrine and L-652, 731 on experimental aggregation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by complement and platelet activating factor (PAF)] Romero A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Dec; 44(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A serotonin S2 antagonist, naftidrofuryl, exhibited a protective effect on ischemic neuronal damage in the gerbil. Fujikura H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):387–90

Effects of naftidrofuryl on pathological EEG topography. Foit A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:56–9

Naftidrofuryl in the treatment of recent stroke. Results of a controlled clinical trial. Steiner TJ. **Vasa Suppl** 1988; 24:44–7

[Naftidrofuryl—a new direction in angiologic therapy. Symposium of the 17th annual meeting of the German Society of Angiology. Esslingen, 1988] **Vasa Suppl** 1988; 24:1–75 (Ger)

[Effect of intravenous naftidrofuryl on the microcirculation of patients in stages III and IV of arterial occlusive disease] Abendroth D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Naftidrofuryl in patients with multi-infarct dementia and Alz- heimer's disease] Grossmann W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Naftidrofuryl in stages III and IV of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Horsch S. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical effectiveness of naftidrofuryl in intermittent claudication] Kriessmann A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988; 24:27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Naftidrofuryl in patients with prosthetic femoral-popliteal bypass] Noppeney T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can the progression of arteriosclerosis be influenced pharmaco- logically?] Rudofsky G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988; 24:67–75 (Ger)

[Antitumor activities of oily suspended YM881 (SMANCS) against VX2 carcinoma] Kimura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jun;16(6):2183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of naftidrofuryl oxalate (LS-121) on experimental amnesia model in rats] Kameyama T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(4):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of smancs in comparison with other anticancer agents against various cells in culture. Oda T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):261–5

In vitro induction of sister-chromatid exchanges after G0 exposure of human lymphocytes to five naphthofurans. Lasne C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jan;4(1):27–30

The in vitro unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) assay in rat primary hepatocytes: evaluation of 2-furoic acid and 7 drug candidates. Aaron CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun; 223(2):163–9

Evidence for the absence of mutagenic activity of furfuryl alcohol in tests of germ cells in Drosophila melanogaster. Rodriguez-Arnaiz R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul; 223(3):309–11

[Mutagenic studies on HDMF] Xing BH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;22(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

URINE

Detection and identification of the plant lignans lariciresinol, isolariciresinol and secoisolariciresinol in human urine. Bannwart C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 14; 180(3):293–301

Metabolism of 5-methyl-2-furaldehyde in rat. III. Identification and determination of 5-methyl-2-furylmethylketone. Jodynis-Liebert J. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Aug;18(8):887–92

FURAZOLIDONE

ANALYSIS

Detection of furazolidone in human biological fluids by high performance liquid chromatography. Valadez-Salazar A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Apr;23(4):589–95

PHARMACOKINETICS

The absorption of a new sustained release furazolidone formulation from the digestive tract of piglets and calves. Hekman P, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Oct;10(4):265–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The activity of nitrofurazone and furazolidone against Leishmania donovani, L. major and L. enriettii in vitro and in vivo. Neal RA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Oct;82(5):453–6

Effect of furazolidone and nitrofurazone on brain gamma-amino butyric acid and glutamate concentrations in chickens. Ali BH. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 May; 16(5):363–6

Effect of furazolidone and nitrofurazone on brain gamma-amino butyric acid and glutamate concentrations in chickens. Ali BH. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Dec; 15(12):959–63

Possible roles for pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase and thiol-dependent peroxidase and reductase activities in resistance to nitroheterocyclic drugs in Giardia intestinalis. Smith NC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Nov;18(7):991–7

An adaptive response of Vibrio cholerae strain OGAWA 154 to furazolidone. Bhattacharya R. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;225(1–2):43–7

A comparison of furazolidone and doxorubicin enhanced free radical chemistry. Stroo WE. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 62(3):435–46

Effect of furazolidone on gut catecholamine in cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer in the rat. Zheng ZT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):1020–4

Furazolidone-enhanced production of free radicals by avian cardiac and hepatic microsomal membranes. Stroo WE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;98(1):81–6

[The effects of orally-administered therapeutic agents on the fermentation processes in the ruminal fluid of ruminating cattle. 1. Furazolidone] Scholz H, et al. **DTW** 1988 Oct; 95(9):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Survival analysis for evaluation of corneal ulcer healing times in calves with naturally acquired infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Edmondson AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):838–44

Nitrofurans in the treatment of gastritis associated with Campylobacter pylori. The Gastrointestinal Physiology Working Group of Cayetano Heredia and The Johns Hopkins Universities. Morgan D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1178–84

[Effects of furazolidone on brain monoamines in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Huang CW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;69(4):195–7, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of furazolidone on gut catecholamine levels in cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer in the rat] Xing LP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;27(5):282–5, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Furazolidone-induced injury in the isolated perfused chicken heart. McCallum T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul; 50(7):1183–5

Furazolidone toxicity in neomycin-treated turkey poults. Czarnecki CM. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3):466–72

Acute toxicity of furazolidone on Artemia salina, Daphnia magna, and Culex pipiens molestus larvae. Macri A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):90–4

Mutagenicity of nitrofurantoin and furazolidone in Chinese hamster ovary cell strains. Gao N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;225(4):181–7

FURAZOSIN see **PRAZOSIN**

FURFURAL see **FURALDEHYDE**

FUROCOUMARINS see **PSORALENS**

FUROSEMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of an oral water load and intravenous administration of isotonic glucose, hypertonic saline, mannitol and furosemide on the release of atrial natriuretic peptide in men. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):269–76

Furosemide causes acute and long-term hyperglycaemia and reduces glucose tolerance in mice. Sandström PE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jan;132(1):75–81

Alternating sequential dosing with furosemide and ethacrynic acid in drug tolerance in the newborn. Chemtob S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jul;143(7):850–4

The furosemide myth [letter] Rotellar C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2693

Interference with creatinine concentration measurement by high dose furosemide infusion. Murphy JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):889–90

Chronopharmacological study of furosemide in human subjects. Tateishi T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(6):401–7

Prescription diuretic abuse in patients with bulimia nervosa. Pomeroy C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Nov;27(5):493–6

The use of captopril and captopril plus frusemide as antihypertensive agents in non-insulin dependent diabetes. Matthews DM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Jun;1(1):19–23

Atenolol improves blood pressure control in patients taking captopril and frusemide. Potter JF, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Sep;1(2):127–30

Atenolol or propranolol in hypertensive patients poorly controlled on captopril and frusemide. Webster J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1987 Sep;1(2):121–6

Oral metolazone plus frusemide for home therapy in patients with refractory heart failure [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):727–8

Home intravenous diuretic therapy for patient with refractory heart failure [letter] Hattersley AT, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):446

Influence of tablet dissolution on furosemide bioavailability: a bioequivalence study. McNamara PJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Apr;4(2):150–3

[The therapeutic value of forced diuresis] Kelbel C, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Feb 15;84(2):98–102 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sodium nitroprusside, furosemide and dopamine on the efficiency of peritoneal dialysis] Panasiuk E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Nov-Dec;74(5–6):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of various pharmacologic and conventional methods of increasing the effectiveness of intermittent peritoneal dialysis. III] Grzegorzewska A. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(10):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of various pharmacological and conventional methods of increasing the effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis. I. Intraperitoneal or intravenous use of furosemide during intermittent peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(4):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of various pharmacologic and conventional methods of increasing the effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis. IV. A large intraperitoneal dose of furosemide in the modeling of continuous peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(11):770–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restoration of diuresis in the initial period of the oligoanuric stage of acute renal failure by dopamine-furosemide infusion] Razukas VA. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Furosemide and ethacrynic acid: risk factors for the occurrence of serum electrolyte abnormalities and metabolic alkalosis in newborns and infants. Laudignon N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan;78(1):133–5

Randomized multi center study comparing nephrotoxicity of ceftazidime versus the combination of piperacillin and netilmicin with and without furosemide. Mondorf AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;252:307–12

Furosemide and increases in liver enzymes [letter] Lang I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 15;109(10):845

Captopril for correcting diuretic induced hypotension in pulmonary oedema after scorpion sting. Karnad DR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1430–1

Loop diuretics cause less postural hypotension than thiazide diuretics in the frail elderly. Heseltine D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(4):232–5

Furosemide-induced eruption simulating Sweet's syndrome. Cobb MW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):339–43

Unusual autoimmune manifestations in furosemide-associated hypersensitivity angiitis. Lin RY. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Aug;88(8):439–40

[Life-threatening hypokalemia during a weight reducing regimen in a woman with hypertension treated with diuretics] Jacobsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 27; 151(9):574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Determination of furosemide and its metabolic products in plasma and urine by high performance liquid chromatography and clinical application] Miwa Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;108(11):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The in-vitro pH-dissolution dependence and in-vivo bioavailability of frusemide-PVP solid dispersions. Doherty C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;41(2):73–8

[Determination of furosemide and its metabolic products in plasma and urine by high performance liquid chromatography and clinical application] Miwa Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;108(11):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of detecting furosemide] Alikhodzhaeva MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr-Jun;32(2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma protein binding of frusemide in liver disease: effect of hypoalbuminaemia and hyperbilirubinaemia. Viani A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;28(2):175–8

Immunoassay detection of drugs in racing horses. VI. Detection of furosemide (Lasix) in equine blood by a one step ELISA and PCFIA. Woods WE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;61(1):111–28

A useful microscale method for monitoring furosemide by high-performance liquid chromatography? [letter; comment] Charles B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989; 11(1):111–3. **Comment on:** Ther Drug Monit 1987 Dec;9(4):484–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid, contrast-enhanced, diuretic magnetic resonance imaging of unilateral partial ureteral obstruction. An experimental study in micropigs. Tzika AA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):37–46

Correlates of diuretic renography in experimental hydronephrosis. Kekomäki M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Feb; 141(2):391–4

Diuretic ultrasound: technique for assessment of obstructed renal unit. Goldberg SD, et al. **Urology** 1988 Dec; 32(6):546–8

[Diuretic radionuclide nephrography in the diagnosis of obstruction of the upper urinary tract in children] Kolínská J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Nov;43(11):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assessment of pelvi-ureteric junction stenosis using diuresis ultrasonotomography] Fujisue H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;79(4):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacoechography] Amosov AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Different cation transport inhibitor in malignant renal hypertension and in uraemia. Simon G. **Clin Sci** 1989 Mar; 76(3):329–33

Effect of organ perfusion on renal drug transport. Application to furosemide in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Lee LJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jan-Feb; 17(1):32–6

Isolation and reconstitution of furosemide-binding proteins from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Jessen F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 May;108(2):139–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased nonrenal clearance and increased diuretic efficiency of furosemide in cystic fibrosis. Alván G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct;44(4):436–41

Furosemide pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in health and disease—an update. Hammarlund-Udenaes M, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Feb;17(1):1–46 (104 ref.)

In vitro evidence that urine composition affects the fraction of active furosemide in the nephrotic syndrome. Voelker JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):772–8

Organic anion transport by basal-lateral membranes: effect of PAH and furosemide on each other's transport. Gloff CA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(4):268–76

PHARMACOLOGY

Furosemide-induced alteration of drug pathway to cochlea. Yamane H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 447:28–35

Potentiation of the diuretic and natriuretic effect of furosemide by the calcium antagonist nifedipine. Piryova B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(1):13–8

Effect of loop diuretics on bullfrog cornea epithelium. Nagel W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C750–5

Furosemide reduces insulin release by inhibition of Cl- and Ca2+ fluxes in beta-cells. Sandström PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E591–6

Inhibition of thick ascending limb Na+-K+-ATPase activity in salt-loaded rats by furosemide. Wald H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F549–55

Influence of furosemide treatment on fluid and electrolyte balance in horses. Freestone JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1899–902

Assessment of thyroid function during high-dosage furosemide therapy [letter] Stockigt JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):973

Effect of albumin-bound furosemide on the endocochlear potential of the chinchilla. Alleviation of furosemide-induced ototoxicity. Ikeda K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;115(4):500–2

The effects of cilazapril alone and in combination with frusemide in healthy subjects. Johnston GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 2:235S–242S

Comparison of the acute renal and peripheral vascular responses to frusemide and bumetanide at low and high dose. Passmore AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):305–12

A comparison of the effects of ibuprofen and indomethacin upon renal haemodynamics and electrolyte excretion in the presence and absence of frusemide. Passmore AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;27(4):483–90

A comparison of the effects of bumetanide (Burinex) and frusemide on carbohydrate metabolism in the elderly. Chaudhuri ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Oct;42(10):427–9

Effects of furosemide on renal haemodynamics and proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in conscious rats. Christensen S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):353–60

Evaluation of the effect of furosemide on ultrafilterable platinum kinetics in patients treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Dumas M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(1):37–40

Short-term stimulation of cellular autophagy by furosemide in the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop in the rat kidney. Bahro M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep;253(3):625–9

Effects of frusemide and captopril on the relationship between biologically and immunologically active renin in human plasma. Higaki J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Dec; 75(6):669–72

Precocious retinal adhesion is affected by furosemide and ouabain. Frambach DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jun; 8(6):553–6

Effects of sodium depletion and orthostasis on plasma and urinary vasopressin in normal subjects. Tsuchihashi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr;36(2):237–43

Interaction between furosemide and the converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril in healthy volunteers. De Lepeleire I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(5):465–8

Frusemide pretreatment blunts the inhibition of renal tubular sodium reabsorption by ANF in man. McMurray J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(4):333–8

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of furosemide-retard and furosemide-retard/triamterene. Heimsoth V, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jul-Sep;13(3):161–4

Arachidonate metabolites change furosemide-induced cochlear potentials. Ernst A, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15; 40(1-2):39–44

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits isoproterenol- and furosemide-stimulated renin release in humans. McMurray

JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jan;13(1):9–14

Effect of aspirin, furosemide, and commercial low-salt diet on digoxin pharmacokinetic properties in clinically normal cats. Atkins CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1264–8

Diuretic and antihypertensive actions of furosemide. Hutcheon DE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol J New Drugs** 1967 Jan–Feb;7(1):26–33

Furosemide, fenclofenac, diclofenac, mefenamic acid and meclofenamic acid inhibit specific T3 binding in isolated rat hepatic nuclei. Toplis DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 May;11(5):355–60

Effects of pH, potential, chloride and furosemide on passive Na+ and K+ effluxes from human red blood cells. Zade-Oppen AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Aug; 103(3):217–25

Activity-dependent disinhibition. II. Effects of extracellular potassium, furosemide, and membrane potential on ECl- in hippocampal CA3 neurons. Thompson SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar;61(3):512–23

The effect of furosemide on intracranial pressure and hemorrhage in preterm rabbits. Lorenzo AV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):785–92

Decreased diuretic response to furosemide in rats with acute hepatic failure. Huang Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug;11(8):583–9

Increased diuretic response to furosemide in rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Kamiya A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug;11(8):541–8

Dose dependency of furosemide-induced sodium excretion. Andreasen F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar; 248(3):1182–8

Role of medullary plasma flow in the attenuated furosemide response in indomethacin-treated rats. Kirchner KA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):757–61

Additive diuretic effect of S-8666 during furosemide-induced diuresis in rats. Shimizu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):659–66

Vulnerability of the thick ascending limb to glutathione depletion in rat kidney: effects of diuretics and indomethacin. Torres AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):247–53

Lack of a modifying effect by the diuretic drug furosemide on the development of neoplastic lesions in rat two-stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Shibata MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;26(3):255–65

Atrial natriuretic peptide and furosemide effects on hydraulic pressure in the renal papilla. Méndez RE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul;34(1):36–42

Different effects of furosemide on alpha-adrenoceptors and on platelet aggregation in man. Kribben A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;66(14):624–7

Potentiation of furosemide by hydrochlorothiazide in chronic renal failure patients. Nakahama H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep;30(9):1103–8

Effects of furosemide on body water compartments in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. O'Donovan BH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Aug;26(2):121–4

Macula densa cells sense luminal NaCl concentration via furosemide sensitive Na+2Cl-K+ cotransport. Schlatter E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jul;414(3):286–90

In vitro and in vivo interactions of furosemide and sucralfate. Hikal AH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Apr;4(2):171–2

A quantitative method of evaluating the diuretic response to furosemide in rats. Hori R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Nov; 5(11):694–8

Urinary excretion and diuretic action of furosemide in rats: increased response to the urinary excretion rate of furosemide in rats with acute renal failure. Kikkoji T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Nov;5(11):699–703

The effect of furosemide on vascular smooth muscle is influenced by plasma protein. Andreasen F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Nov;63(5):324–6

Failure of select diuretics, except furosemide, to attenuate action of atrial natriuretic peptide. Solomon S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:77–80

The effects of furosemide, piretanide and MK-196 on volume sensitive solute transport in fish erythrocytes. Wolowyk MW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:309–11

On the mechanism of acute tolerance to furosemide diuresis. Sjöström PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(2):133–40

Delayed tolerance to furosemide diuresis. Influence of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition by lisinopril. Sjöström PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(4):317–25

Effects of furosemide on the resting membrane potentials and the transmitter-induced responses of the Aplysia ganglion cells. Nakai K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Sep; 156(1):79–90

[Effect of mannitol, furosemide and mannitol with furosemide on intracranial pressure] Xu BN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;26(4):230-2, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma renin activity and aldosteronemia in patients with simple obesity and in persons with normal body weight at rest and after stimulation with furosemide and upright posture] Cheba L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 3; 43(40):1291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sulfalene and furosemide on benzylpenicillin kinetics in rats with aseptic inflammation] Agapitova IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Dec;33(12):917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Furosemide-induced changes in the inhibiting action of urea and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme] Lebedev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar–Apr;52(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of the action of furosemide and triamterene in the nephron by means of correlating their pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics] Lebedev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal mechanisms of the natriuretic effect of Soviet-made furosemide] Merzon AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; 66(11):92–6 **(Rus)**

[Furosemide depression of the dorsal root potentials and of the presynaptic inhibition of monosynaptic reflexes in the cat spinal cord] Ruchinskaia TIu, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(4):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Furosemide-sensitive cation transport in frog skeletal muscle fibers] Vinogradova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Oct; 30(10):1200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An open study to evaluate the long term tolerability of Frumil in patients with congestive cardiac failure. Richards HH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Apr;42(4):150–3

Effects of furosemide on pulmonary shunts. Baltopoulos G, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):494–8

The effects of piretanide in patients with congestive heart failure and diabetes mellitus: a double-blind comparison with furosemide. Car N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988; 11(2):133–41

Chlorpromazine and frusemide in the acute management of severe hypertension. Chikanza IC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Apr;66(4):243–7

The pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in patients with impaired renal function and concurrent frusemide therapy. Walstad RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(3):273–9

Effects of ibopamine in combination with furosemide on renal function in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Vitolo E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jul;26(7):327–34

Loop diuretics combined with an ACE inhibitor for treatment of hypertension: a study with furosemide, piretanide, and ramipril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Becker RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 3:S35–9

Refractory edema: evolving status of albumin and furosemide. Sandroni S. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Oct; 75(10):676–8

Low dose, twice daily captopril and frusemide: a safe, effective and flexible third line treatment regimen for hypertension. Rademaker M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3(3):173–7

Effects of furosemide therapy on free-water excretion in uremic patients. Conte G, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):299–305

Furosemide and dopamine in malarial acute renal failure. Lumlertgul D, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):40–4

Mechanisms of reduced effects of loop diuretics in healthy volunteers and in patients with renal disease. Sjöström P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;111:1–66

Potential protective effects of furosemide against early cyclosporine-induced renal injury in hepatic transplant recipients. Driscoll DF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun; 21(3):3549–50

[Dehydration therapy in rabbit models of the respiratory distress syndrome induced by oleic acid] Shi YX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 11(2):93–5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of enalapril, furosemide and verapamil on cyclosporin concentration in whole blood] Spes CH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 1;66(23):1184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various pharmacologic and conventional methods of increasing the effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis. V. Usefulness of selected parameters of peritoneal transfer for evaluating the effectiveness of intermittent peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A. **Przegl Lek** 1989; 46(5):440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the need for potassium supplementation in patients subjected to furosemide therapy] Jardim PC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Aug;51(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of diuretics in the treatment of patients with viral hepatitis] Tanashkin SF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; 67(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of digoxin, furosemide and finoptin on the central hemodynamics in hypertension] Orynchak Ma. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Quinine reduces noxious cochlear effects of furosemide and ethacrynic acid. Rybak LP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):238–43

Effect of albumin-bound furosemide on the endocochlear potential of the chinchilla. Alleviation of furosemide-induced ototoxicity. Ikeda K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;115(4):500–2

Comparison of the susceptibility of hepatocytes from postnatal and adult mice to hepatotoxins. Adamson GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4183–90

The combined effect of cisplatin and furosemide on hearing function in guinea pigs. Laurell G, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar;38(1–2):19–26

Obesity as a risk factor in drug-induced organ injury. III. Increased liver and kidney injury by furosemide in the obese overfed rat. Corcoran GB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;98(1):12–24

[Hepatotoxic action of furosemide in chronic experimental hepatopathies] Bubueanu G, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):201–6 **(Fre)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of frusemide and its metabolites in a diabetic nephropathy patient [letter] Nakahama H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(1):113

FURSEMIDE see **FUROSEMIDE**

FURSULTIAMIN see under **PYRIMIDINES**

FURUNCULOSIS

[Chronic furunculosis] Elbaze P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):859–64 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cutaneous reaction to zinc—a rare complication of insulin treatment. A case report. Sandler M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 1;75(7):342–3

COMPLICATIONS

[Staphylococcal septicemia] Ellert-Zygadłowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Dec 1;41(23):1611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Septic metastatic staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in adults] Liashchenko VI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus in a 77-year-old patient with diabetes mellitus with favorable outcome] Dvoretskov AI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):83–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The child with recurrent boils. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988;30(1–2):25–30

RADIOTHERAPY

[Ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the complex treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases] Butylin LP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Cryogenic laser treatment of abscessed furunculosis] Bozhenkov IuG. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):63–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Recurrent staphylococcal furunculosis in families. Zimakoff J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):403–5

VETERINARY

Protection of rainbow trout against vibriosis and furunculosis by the use of attenuated strains of Vibrio anguillarum. Norqvist A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 55(6):1400–5

Differential susceptibility of salmonid fishes to furunculosis correlates with differential serum enhancement of Aeromonas salmonicida extracellular protease activity. Ellis AE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Apr;4(4):299–304

Anal furunculosis [letter] Arnall L. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 5; 123(19):499–500

Anal furunculosis [letter] Burley KG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 22; 123(17):452

Anal furunculosis [letter] Frost RC. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 24; 123(13):355

Anal furunculosis [letter] Turner T. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 19; 123(21):555

FURYLFURAMIDE see under **NITROFURANS**

FUSARIC ACID see under **PICOLINIC ACIDS**

FUSARIUM

A practical guide to the prevention of Fusarium mycotoxins in grain and animal feedstuffs. Trenholm HL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):443–51

Toxicity of field samples and Fusarium moniliforme from feed associated with equine-leucoencephalomalacia. Vesonder R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):439–42

Suspected fusariomycotoxicosis in sandhill cranes (Grus canadensis): clinical and pathological findings. Roffe TJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):451–7

Fusarium oxysporum in red sea bream (Pagrus sp.). Hatai K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):570–1

Fusarium mycotoxins from peanuts suspected as a cause of sandhill crane mortality. Windingstad RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan;25(1):38–46

A survey on the occurrence of Fusarium mycotoxins in Bavarian cereals from the 1987 harvest. Lepschy-v. Gleissenthal J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jun; 188(6):521–6

[The occurrence of Fusarium varieties and their mycotoxins on silo corn. I. A method for the determination of zearalenone in corn and corn silage by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) with fluorescence detection] Lepom P. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Sep; 38(9):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of Fusarium varieties and their mycotoxins in silo corn. 3. The effect of silaging on the zearalenone content of CCM corn] Lepom P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Sep;38(9):817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of Fusarium toxins in feed] Drochner W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 96(7):350–2 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologically active substances of the fungal preparation "VFZh"] Zakordonets LA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 May–Jun;50(3):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hepatotoxicity and renal toxicity in rats of corn samples associated with field cases of equine leukoencephalomalacia. Voss KA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Feb;27(2):89–96

[Fractional and fatty acid composition of the lipids in the fungus Fusarium solani and its oligoconidial mutants] Mysiakina IS. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;57(3):389–93 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the skin of the rabbit to extracts of a culture of Fusarium poae (Peck) Wollenweber] Lucía GE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Validation of new taxa and taxonomic combinations in the genus Fusarium Lk.: Fr.] Bilai VI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;49(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of herbicides on growth of some microscopic soil fungus species. Helmeczi B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(4):429–32

Effects of zinc, iron, cobalt, and manganese on Fusarium moniliforme NRRL 13616 growth and fusarin C biosynthesis in submerged cultures. Jackson MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):649–55

Effect of bavistin, aureofungin application on Panama wilt and Sigatoka leaf spot of banana. Eswaramurthy S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1988 Feb–May;30(1–2):25–6

Effect of streptomycin on extracellular proteases production by Fusarium oxysporum. Gaur R, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1988 Aug–Nov;30(3–4):85–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Carboxymethylation of an active site glutamic acid residue of ribonuclease F1 iodoacetate. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 May;71(5):687–92

Soluble, nitrate/nitrite-inducible cytochrome P-450 of the fungus, Fusarium oxysporum. Shoun H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):11–4

Effect of antibiotics on synthesis of cell wall degrading enzymes by Fusarium oxysporum and Fusarium moniliforme. Mehta A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1988 Feb–May;30(1–2):27–30

[Ribonuclease F11 from Fusarium lateriticum. Isolation, substrate specificity and amino acid sequence] Bezborodova SI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jul;14(7):893–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tyrosinase activity of meso- and thermophilic micromycetes] Gukasian GS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;49(6):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the chitin content of the mycelium of Hyphomycetes with promise for the bioconversion of plant substrates] Koval' EZ, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb; 49(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial purification and properties of extracellular NADP+-dependent sorbitol dehydrogenase in Fusarium sp.] Sokolova EV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;50(5):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular transformation of Fusarium solani with an antibiotic resistance marker having no fungal DNA homology. Marek ET, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jun; 15(6):421–8

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a sesquiterpene cyclase gene from the trichothecene-producing fungus Fusarium sporotrichioides. Hohn TM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30; 79(1):131–8

Cloning of the nitrate reductase gene (niaD) of Aspergillus nidulans and its use for transformation of Fusarium oxysporum. Malardier L, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15; 78(1):147–56

Structure of the cutinase gene and detection of promoter activity in the 5'-flanking region by fungal transformation. Soliday CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):1942–51

The mitochondrial genome of Fusarium oxysporum. Kistler HC, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jul;22(1):86–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mycotoxins and Fusarium spp. associated with infected ears of corn in Minnesota. Abbas HK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):1930–3

Determination of ergosterol as a measure of fungal growth using Si 60 HPLC. Zill G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Sep;187(3):246–9

Feed refusal of pigs caused by Fusarium mycotoxins in Argentina. Marpegan MR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Sep;35(8):610–6

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo toxicity of T-2 toxin, a Fusarium mycotoxin, to mouse peritoneal macrophages. Vidal D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2260–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Toxigenicity of some fusaria associated with plant and human diseases in the Malaysian peninsula. Salleh B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):841–7

Disseminated fusarial infection in the immunocompromised host. Richardson SE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1171–81 (59 ref.)

[Detection of toxigenic Fusarium strains, producing T-2 toxin, in wheat grain mycoflora by microbiologic assay] Kroiakova EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Leucine auxotrophy specifically alters the pattern of trichothecene production in a T-2 toxin-producing strain of Fusarium sporotrichioides. Beremand MN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2759–66

Formation of fusarenone X, nivalenol, zearalenone, alpha-trans-zearalenol, beta-trans-zearalenol, and fusarin C by Fusarium crookwellense. Golinski P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):2147–8

Mycotoxin production by Fusarium oxysporum and Fusarium sporotrichioides isolated from Baccharis spp. from Brazil. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):254–5

Influence of metabolic and physical factors on production of diacetoxyscirpenol by Fusarium sambucinum Fuckel. Monnet D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 54(9):2167–9

Biosynthesis of zearalenone: a simple and efficient method to incorporate [13C]acetate label by using solid cultures. Pathre SV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 55(8):1955–6

Biosynthesis of fusarochromanone and its monoacetyl derivative by Fusarium equiseti. Xie WP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):794–7

Fosfonochlorin, a new antibiotic with spheroplast forming activity. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 42(2):198–205

Mycotoxins produced by toxic Fusarium isolates obtained from agricultural and nonagricultural areas (Arctic) of Norway. Abbas HK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Mar; 105(3):143–51

Metabolic conversions of trichothecene mycotoxins: de-esterification reactions using cell-free extracts of Fusarium. Udell MN, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):660–8

Fusarium moniliforme Sheld. A fungus producing a broad spectrum of bioactive metabolites. Brückner B, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1989;144(1):3–12 (41 ref.)

[The occurrence of Fusarium strains and their mycotoxins in corn silage. 4. The occurrence of zearalenone in the first cut zone of horizontal silos] Lepom P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Mar;39(3):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of Fusarium varieties and their mycotoxins in silo corn. 2. The formation of zearalenone in the field by artificial infection of silo corn with Fusarium culmorum (W. G. Smith) Sacc.] Lepom P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Sep;38(9):807–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The toxigenic potential of Fusarium Lk.: Fr. species—producers of trichothecene group-B mycotoxins] Tutel'ian, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):49–55 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of T-2 toxin in pure cultures under various laboratory conditions] Bočarov-Stančić A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Jun;39(2):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Toxicity of Fusarium moniliforme var. subglutinans for chicks, ducklings, and turkey poults. Engelhardt JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):357–60

Disseminated fusarial infection [letter] Helm T. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):670–1

[Toxigenicity and pathogenicity of micromycetes isolated from fish roe] Lemeshchenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;50(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fatal Fusarium solani infections in baby sharks. Smith AG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(2):83–91

[Survivability and adaptation of individual fungal species of the genus Fusarium Lk.: Fr. at low soil temperatures] Alton LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;49(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FUSED TEETH see under **TOOTH ABNORMALITIES**

FUSIDIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[In vitro activity of fusidic acid in combination with various antibiotics against Staphylococcus epidermidis] Fosse T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulocytopenia due to fusidic acid [letter] Evans DI. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):851

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diethanolamine fusidate has no in-vitro activity against the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Birch C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):224–5

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of fusidic acid in plasma. Rahman A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:159–66

Liquid chromatographic determination of fusidic acid in serum. Sørensen H. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 9;430(2):400–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

A study of fucidin uptake in ischaemic tissues. Kendall SW, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(10):655–7

Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of a new film-coated tablet of sodium fusidate administered as a single oral dose to healthy volunteers. MacGowan AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23(3):409–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of activity of fusidic acid against human immunodeficiency virus in monocytes. Maehlen T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):680–3

Fusidic acid and human phagocyte function [letter] Kharazmi A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug;22(2):262–3

In-vitro activity of ciprofloxacin combined with either fusidic acid or rifampicin against Staphylococcus aureus. Røder BL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar; 23(3):347–52

Nasal carriage of sodium fusidate resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Dealler S. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Apr; 38(309):171

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of angular cheilitis. The significance of microbial analysis, antimicrobial treatment, and interfering factors. Ohman SC, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Oct; 46(5):267–72

Effects of fusidic acid on staphylococcal keratitis. Tabbara KF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;73(2):136–9

A comparison of sodium fusidate ointment and mupirocin ointment in superficial skin sepsis. Morley PA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(2):142–8

Clinical, immunological, and virological effects of sodium fusidate in patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex (ARC): an open study. Youle MS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(1):59–62

Topical 2% mupirocin versus 2% fusidic acid ointment in the treatment of primary and secondary skin infections. Gilbert M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1083–7

Topical antibiotics in the treatment of superficial skin infections in general practice—a comparison of mupirocin with sodium fusidate. White DG, et al. **J Infect** 1989 May; 18(3):221–9

Reversal of anergic state in human immunodeficiency virus infected thalassemic children treated with fusidic acid [letter] Novelli V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):821

[Treatment of systemic scleroderma with fucidin in relation to clinical evaluation and analysis of free amino acids in the serum] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;73(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative results in treating gonorrhea with vibramycin, benemycin and sodium fucidin] Kilichev RM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(10):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy and toxicity of local fusidic aid versus oral dicloxacillin in infections of the skin] Macotela-Ruiz E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988; 16(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Suppression of HIV replication in vitro by fusidic acid parallels cell toxicity [letter] Czajkowski J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan;23(1):155–6

FUSION PROTEINS, VIRAL see **VIRAL FUSION PROTEINS**

FUSOBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a corncob (coaggregation) receptor polypeptide from Fusobacterium nucleatum. Kaufman J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):331–7

Immunobiological properties of lipopolysaccharides isolated from Fusobacterium nucleatum and F. necrophorum. Okahashi N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1707–15

CLASSIFICATION

A pyrolysis mass spectrometry study of fusobacteria. Magee JT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Mar;28(3):227–36

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic susceptibility of Fusobacterium necrophorum from bovine hepatic abscesses. Baba E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Mar–Apr;145(2):195–7

The action of sodium fluoride on suspected periodontopathogens. Yotis WW. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Sep;23(5):340–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of glutamate dehydrogenase, a new diagnostic marker for the genus Fusobacterium. Gharbia SE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):327–32

GENETICS

Cloning the FnuDI, NaeI, NcoI and XbaI restriction–modification systems. Van Cott EM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):55–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Fusobacterium nucleatum and electron microscopic observations of spirochetes from tropical skin ulcers in Papua New Guinea. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;40(4):390–8

METABOLISM

Ecological events in subgingival dental plaque with reference to Bacteroides and Fusobacterium species. Shah HN, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):264–8 (19 ref.)

Utilization of amino acids and peptides by Fusobacterium nucleatum. Bakken V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Feb; 97(1):43–53

PATHOGENICITY

Cytotoxicity of Fusobacterium ulcerans. Adriaans B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;29(3):177–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Coaggregation of Fusobacterium nucleatum, Selenomonas flueggei, Selenomonas infelix, Selenomonas noxia, and Selenomonas sputigena with strains from 11 genera of oral bacteria. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct; 57(10):3194–203

Inhibition of coaggregation between Fusobacterium nucleatum and Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis by lactose and related sugars. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3204–9

Antagonism exerted by an association of a Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron strain and a Fusobacterium necrogenes strain against Clostridium perfringens in gnotobiotic mice and in fecal suspensions incubated in vitro. Yurdusev N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):724–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell-wall-defective variants of Fusobacterium. Johnson CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Mar;33(3):369–72

FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Clinicopathologic considerations of fusobacteria chorioamnionitis. Altshuler G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(6):513–7

Splenic abscess from Fusobacterium nucleatum [letter] Haber SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):948

Mixed fusobacterium and actinomyces pulmonary infection. Case report. Ray MS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Sep; 28(9):426–8

[Septicemia caused by beta-lactamase producing Fusobacterium nucleatum in a patient with neutropenia (letter)] Huyghebaert MF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(3):225–6 **(Fre)**

[Spondylodiscitis caused by Fusobacterium nucleatum. Apropos of 1 case] Fain O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Mar 15;56(4):339–40 **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (127). Patient: Mrs. M. S., born 1952, housewife] Dollmeier T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jan 17;78(3):46–7 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The Lemierre syndrome: suppurative thrombophlebitis of the internal jugular vein secondary to oropharyngeal infection. Sinave CP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 Mar; 68(2):85–94 (75 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation with Fusobacterium necrophorum septicaemia. Potter MN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Feb;64(748):155–6

Fusobacterium necrophorum sepsis with cerebral infarction. Spencer CH, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1040–3

DIAGNOSIS

Lemierre's disease: postanginal bacteremia and pulmonary involvement caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum. Moreno S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):319–24 (26 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial sepsis with Fusobacterium species [letter] Shek M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct;148(10):2303

Myocardial abscess due to Fusobacterium following acute myocardial infarction. Berman DA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug;11(8):575–7

Fusiform bacterial sepsis. Metastases with osteomyelitis and hepatic abscess occurring in a chaotic family. Van Dyke DC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Sep;28(9):423–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Necrobacillosis and immunity in mice. Smith GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):211–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Fusobacterium nucleatum and electron microscopic observations of spirochetes from tropical skin ulcers in Papua New Guinea. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;40(4):390–8

Cytotoxicity of Fusobacterium ulcerans. Adriaans B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;29(3):177–80

A pyrolysis mass spectrometry study of fusobacteria. Magee JT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Mar;28(3):227–36

PATHOLOGY

Effects of Fusobacterium necrophorum on the mesenteric microcirculation of guinea pigs. Kanoe M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(2):99–104

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhancement of the infectivity of Fusobacterium necrophorum by other bacteria. Smith GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun;102(3):447–58

VETERINARY

Antibiotic susceptibility of Fusobacterium necrophorum from bovine hepatic abscesses. Baba E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Mar–Apr;145(2):195–7

Observations on the treatment of necrobacillosis in wallabies. Lewis JC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jul–Aug;145(4):394–6

Fusobacterium necrophorum and Actinomyces pyogenes associated facial and mandibular abscesses in blue duiker. Roeder BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):370–7

Plasma prolidase activity as a possible diagnostic index of chronic hepatic abscess in cattle. Motoi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):44–51

Partial hepatic resection for treatment of a single liver abscess in a dairy heifer. Parker JE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 17(2):87–9

[Neutrophil defense against bovine uterine infections] Morris TH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;Suppl 4:12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM

Shwartzman reaction in the brain induced by fractions of Fusobacterium necrophorum and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide in rabbits. Nakajima Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 May;38(5):541–7

PATHOGENICITY

Enhancement of the infectivity of Fusobacterium necrophorum by other bacteria. Smith GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun;102(3):447–58

Bovine platelet aggregation by Fusobacterium necrophorum. Kanoe M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 May;29(1):13–7

Effects of leukocidin from Fusobacterium necrophorum on bovine peripheral leukocytes in vitro. Kanoe M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jun; 268(4):463–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Fusobacterium necrophorum biovar A and B strains to erythrocytes and tissue culture cells. Shinjo T, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 139(4):453–60

FUTUROLOGY see **FORECASTING**

F1 ATPASE see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

F1F0 ATPASE COMPLEX see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

G-ACTIN see **ACTINS**

G FORCE see **GRAVITATION**

G PERIODS see **INTERPHASE**

G SUITS

The effects of antishock trouser inflation during hypothermic cardiovascular depression in the canine model. Kolodzik PW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):584–90

The antigravity suit in neurosurgery. Cardiovascular responses in seated neurosurgical patients. Brodrick PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):762–5

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in potential neurosurgical patients. A randomized trial comparing graduated compression stockings alone or graduated compression stockings plus intermittent pneumatic compression with control. Turpie AG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar; 149(3):679–81

High-G stress and orientational stress: physiologic effects of aerial maneuvering. Gillingham KK. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 2):A10–20

Effect of lower body positive pressure on blood pressure, plasma atrial natriuretic factor concentration, and sodium and water excretion in healthy volunteers and cardiac transplant recipients. Wilkins MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Apr;22(4):231–5

Effects of physical exercise and anti-G suit inflation on atrial natriuretic factor plasma level. Guezennec CY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):500–7

Treatment of lymphedema with a multicompartmental pneumatic compression device [letter] Bastien MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):853–4

Antigravity suit inflation: kidney function and cardiovascular and hormonal responses in men. Geelen G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):792–9

Effects of pneumatic antishock garment inflation in normovolemic subjects. Rubal BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):339–45

Cerebral function monitoring in rats with a critical hepatic injury treated with pneumatic antishock garment and infusion. Aberg T, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):168–74

Prospective MAST study in 911 patients. Mattox KL, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Aug;29(8):1104–11; discussion 1111–2

Influence of sequential pneumatic compression on postoperative venous function. Blackshear WM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Mar;5(3):432–6

Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements during hemorrhagic hypoperfusion using Trendelenburg and the pneumatic antishock garment. Jaffurs W Jr, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Apr;17(2):119–29

Lower body positive pressure. Clark DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):81–97 (240 ref.)

[Pressure garment for the prevention and correction of hypertrophic burn scars] Tang XX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;2(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sequential pressure compression in limb edema and treatment of the leg wound] Pekanmäki K, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(10):768–72 **(Fin)**

[Crush injury of the lower limbs. Use of anti-shock trousers] Meyer P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(5):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of lymphedema of the extremities using pneumatic lymph drainage. Principles and indications] Bardi K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Mar;65(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumocompression in the complex treatment of patients with lymphedema of the extremities] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More on MAST [letter] Mattox KL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Dec;17(12):1369

Crush syndrome complicating pneumatic antishock garment (PASG) use. Taylor DC, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jan;19(1):43–4 (5 ref.)

Compartment syndrome: a complication of use of the MAST suit. Teeny SM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(3):236–9 (12 ref.)

MAST-associated compartment syndrome (MACS): a review. Aprahamian C, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May; 29(5):549–55 (40 ref.)

[Possibility of the development of decompression sickness during testing of G suits] Filipenkov SN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GABA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Suppressive effect of GABA-containing liposomes on kindled convulsion] Mori N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Feb;41(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of muscimol, cetyl-GABA, pentetrazol and picrotoxin on timidity during intraspecies conflict in mice. Kršiak M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):64–6

Effects of the anti-dementia drug hopantenate calcium upon

striatal dopaminergic neurons in young and aged rats. Toide K. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May-Jun;299:7–13

Effect of the 'antidementia drug' pantoyl–GABA on high affinity transport of choline and on the contents of choline and acetylcholine in rat brain. Nakahiro M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1303–7

GABAB–receptor–mediated actions of baclofen in rat isolated neocortical slice preparations: antagonism by phosphono–analogues of GABA. Kerr DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):312–6

Effects of progabide on bicuculline–induced epileptic seizures in developing rats. Mecarelli O, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Oct;11(5):443–53

GABA uptake inhibitors. Synthesis and effects on audiogenic seizures of ester prodrugs of nipecotic acid, guvacine and cis–4–hydroxynipecotic acid. Falch E, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Sep;2(1):9–21

Progabide–induced changes in carbamazepine metabolism. Graves NM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):775–80

Chronic treatment with diazepam or the inverse benzodiazepine receptor agonist FG 7142 causes differential changes in the effects of GABA receptor stimulation. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 2(4):253–9

Progabide for previously untreated absence epilepsy. Stefan H, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(2):132–6

Experimental study on central effects of carboxyethyl–gamma–aminobutyric acid (CEGABA). Bo P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Apr;43(4):363–72

Blood levels of progabide and its active metabolite in epileptic patients: relationships to the therapeutic outcome. Benassi E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(6):409–13

Preliminary observations on the activity of progabide, administered as monotherapy in complex partial seizures. Benassi E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(5):353–61

A possible mechanism on the potentiated vascular effect of coadministration of ifenprodil tartrate and calcium hopantenate: a study in the basilar and vertebral arteries. Shibuya T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Nov;26(11):534–9

A possible mechanism on the potentiating vascular effect of coadministration of ifenprodil tartrate and calcium hopantenate: a study in the internal carotid artery. Shibuya T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Sep; 26(9):448–52

Gabapentin augments whole blood serotonin in healthy young men. Rao ML, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 73(2):129–34

The "antidementia drug", pantoyl–GABA, increases choline acetyltransferase activity in mouse brain. Nakahiro M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;49(3):407–11

Effect of Ca2+–homopantothenate and mild hypoxia on some enzyme activities evaluated in subcellular fractions from different rat brain regions. Dagani F, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Jun;10(3):157–69

Baclofen antagonism by 4–amino–3–(5–methoxybenzo[b]furan–2–yl) butanoic acid in the cat spinal cord. Beattie DT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):292–4

Oxidation of [U–14C]succinic semialdehyde in cultured human lymphoblasts: measurement of residual succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity in 11 patients with 4–hydroxybutyric aciduria. Pattarelli PP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct;24(4):455–60

A reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography assay procedure for progabide and its related metabolic derivatives. Farraj NF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Feb; 4(1):28–32

The stability and solubility of progabide and its related metabolic derivatives. Farraj NF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Apr;5(4):226–31

Novel GABA agonists depress the reward effect of lateral hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Backus LI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):657–63

[Oral dyskinesia in rats after a single administration of haloperidol combined with GABA–linoleamide. A model of dyskinesia in man] Vamvakides A. **Agressologie** 1989 Feb;30(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic application of cerebral metabolism enhancers to Alzheimer's disease and their limitations] Hasegawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul;46(7):1575–9 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of Alzheimer's disease. General concepts on nootropic drugs] Otomo E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul; 46(7):1569–74 **(Jpn)**

[Facilitatory effect of calcium hopantenate on amygdaloid kindling in rats] Suzuki S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jun; 40(6):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fenibut on the fetus and newborn infant after the treatment of gestoses] Volkov AE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pikamilon on the cortical blood supply and microcirculation in the pial arteriole system] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):581–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of kavinton on systemic and regional hemodynamics in waking and anesthetized rats] Ivashev MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The new cerebrovascular preparation pikamilon] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcium pantothenate and homopantothenate on [14C]–GABA absorption by slices of rat cerebral cortex] Reltarova TE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 51(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the anxiolytic action of benzodiazepine and GABA derivatives on experimentally modelled anxiety states] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the nature of responses of neurons of rat spinal ganglia evoked by the activation of GABA–B receptors] Abramets II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar;75(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diminution of the hypoxic effect of conjugate functions in skeletal muscles under the action of gamma–oxybutyric acid] Ibragimov IuI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fenibut treatment of a vascular lesion of the vestibular analyzer] Gorokhov EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of fenibut in psychiatry and neurology and its place among other psychotropic drugs (review of the literature)] Khaunina RA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(4):142–51 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Antibodies against neuroactive amino acids and neuropeptides. Combination of acetylcholinesterase cytochemistry with immunocytochemical double staining techniques for the demonstration of GABA and glutamate like immunoreactivities in thalamus, hippocampus, cerebellar and cerebral cortex of the rat. Veh RW, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:189–90

Action of peripherally administered cholecystokinin on monoaminergic and GABAergic neurons in the rat brain. Kaneyuki T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Jun;43(3):153–9

Relationship between central cholinergic and GABAergic neurotransmitters activity in the steroid treated rat. Das PC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(3–4):355–8

GABA–immunoreactive cells in the rat gastrointestinal epithelium. Davanger S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 179(3):221–6

Extent of colocalization of serotonin and GABA in neurons of the ventral medulla oblongata in rat. Millhorn DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27;461(1):169–74

Thalamic nuclei that project to reptilian telencephalon lack GABA and GAD immunoreactive neurons and puncta. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 2;457(1):154–9

Immunocytochemical study of GABAergic neurons containing the calcium–binding protein parvalbumin in the rat hippocampus. Katsumaru H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 72(2):347–62

Gap junctions on GABAergic neurons containing the calcium–binding protein parvalbumin in the rat hippocampus (CA1 region). Katsumaru H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(2):363–70

GABAergic neurons containing somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus and dentate gyrus. Kosaka T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):388–98

Immunocytochemical evidence suggests that taurine is colocalized with GABA in the Purkinje cell terminals, but that the stellate cell terminals predominantly contain GABA: a light– and electronmicroscopic study of the rat cerebellum. Ottersen OP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 72(2):407–16

The use of Quetol 651 for the post–embedding immunohistochemical demonstration of gamma–aminobutyric acid on semithin sections. Denizot JP, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Apr;20(4):222–9

Evidence for GABAergic fibers entering the superior cervical ganglion of rat from the preganglionic nerve trunk. Dobó E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(2):133–6

Demonstration of GABA–like immunoreactivity in myenteric plexus of frog stomach. Gábriel R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(6):523–5

Anterograde neuroanatomical tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris–leucoagglutinin combined with immunocytochemistry of gamma–amino butyric acid, choline acetyltransferase or serotonin. Wouterlood FG. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(5):421–8

gamma–Aminobutyric acid, glutamate, glycine and taurine analysis using reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography and ultraviolet detection of dansyl chloride derivatives. Saller CF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 27;487(1):167–72

GABA–immunoreactive neurons and terminals in the lateral cervical nucleus of the cat. Broman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 22;274(4):467–82

Immunocytochemical localization of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the cat superior colliculus. Mize RR. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 8;276(2):169–87

Selective destruction of mossy fibers and granule cells with preservation of the GABAergic network in the inferior region of the rat hippocampus after colchicine treatment. Robain O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jul 8;285(2):274–87

Localization of immunoreactive GABA and enkephalin and NADPH–diaphorase–positive neurons in fetal striatal grafts in the quinolinic–acid–lesioned rat neostriatum. Roberts RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 15;274(3):406–21

Laminar distribution and morphology of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA)–immunoreactive neurons in the medial and dorsomedial areas of the cerebral cortex of the lizard Podarcis hispanica. Schwerdtfeger WK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 22;278(4):473–85

Localization of GABA and glycine in goldfish retina by electron microscopic postembedding immunocytochemistry: improved visualization of synaptic structures with LR white resin. Studholme KM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Dec;17(6):859–70

Very rapid assay of gamma–aminobutyric acid in mouse brain regions within 3 minutes by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Murai S, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Apr;21(2):115–21

Immunohistochemical evidence for convergence of GABA–containing and glycine–containing axon terminals on single spinal motoneurons of the rat. Yoshida M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989;36(1):17–21

The GABAergic neurones of the cerebellar nuclei in the rat: projections to the cerebellar cortex. Batini C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 8;99(3):251–6

Colocalization of GABA and [Met]enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8 in the rat cerebellum. Ibuki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 31;91(2):131–5

Amino acid neurotransmitter deficits in adult Down's syndrome brain tissue. Reynolds GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22;94(1–2):224–7

Demonstration of GABA immunoreactive cells in the inferior olive of baboons (Papio papio and Papio anubis). Walberg F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19;101(2):149–55

Heterogeneous distribution of GABA–immunoreactive nerve fibers and axon terminals in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rat. Kása P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Aug; 26(2):635–44

Brain 3–hydroxybutyrate, glutamate, and GABA in a rat model of dietary obesity. Fisler JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):571–7

Peptide– and transmitter–containing neurons in the mediobasal hypothalamus and their relation to GABAergic systems: possible roles in control of prolactin and growth hormone secretion. Meister B, et al. **Synapse** 1988; 2(6):585–605

[Morphological studies of cholecystokinin–8, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gamma–aminobutyrate–containing neuron systems in the rat spinal cord: an immunohistochemical analysis] Fuji K. **Masui** 1988 Jun;37(6):678–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

GABA antagonists potentiate the cardioinhibitory reflex induced by capsaicin in the cat. Such G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):181–9

Quinolones, theophylline, and diclofenac interactions with the gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor. Segev S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1624–6

Chorea and myoclonus in the monkey induced by gamma–aminobutyric acid antagonism in the lentiform complex. The site of drug action and a hypothesis for the neural mechanisms of chorea. Crossman AR, et al. **Brain** 1988 Oct;111 (Pt 5):1211–33

GABAergic fibers from substantia nigra pars reticulata modulate escape behavior induced by midbrain central gray stimulation. Coimbra NC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(1):111–4

Phaclofen antagonizes GABA at autoreceptors regulating release in rat cerebral cortex. Bonanno G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 13;154(2):223–4

GABAA–antagonists and baclofen analgesia. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(5):703–6

Inhibitory effect of intravenous GABA antagonists on gastric acid secretion stimulated by secretagogues in rats. Lin WC, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;49(2):267–74

Drugs which stimulate or facilitate central GABAergic transmission interact synergistically with delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol to produce marked catalepsy in mice. Pertwee RG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Dec; 27(12):1265–70

Increases in coronary vascular resistance initiated by blockade of CNS GABAergic tone occurs in the hindbrain. Segal SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Apr;28(4):367–72

GABA activated chloride currents in cultured rat hippocampal and septal region neurons can be inhibited by curare and atropine. Siebler M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2–3):220–4

Modulation by morphine of aversive–like behavior induced by GABAergic blockade in periaqueductal gray or medial hypothalamus. Jenck F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):193–200

Copulatory pelvic thrusting in the male rat is insensitive to the perispinal administration of glycine and GABA antagonists. Morali G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):169–73

Administration of a GABA antagonist selectively attenuates an ethanol–induced conditioned taste aversion. Smith BR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):269–71

Flight behavior induced by microinjection of GABA antagonists into periventricular structures in detelencephalated rats. Tomaz C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):337–42

Effects of dopaminergic and GABAergic antagonists on methamphetamine–induced locomotor activity in mice selectively bred for their differences in locomotor activity. Masserano JM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989; 32:195–9

Post–training administration of GABAergic antagonists enhances retention of aversively motivated tasks. Brioni

JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(4):505–10
Convulsant properties of GABA antagonists and anticonvulsant properties of ethanol in selectively bred long- and short-sleep mice. Phillips TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):544–8
Effects of benzodiazepine and GABA antagonists on anticonflict effects of antianxiety drugs injected into the rat amygdala in a water-lick suppression test. Shibata S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(1):38–44
[Effect of the gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonist disulfotetraazaadamantane on the evoked responses of neurons in hippocampal slices] Pervukhin GIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of pharmacological manipulations on basal and newly synthesized levels of GABA, glutamate, aspartate and glutamine in mouse brain cortex. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4445–9
The expression of gamma-aminobutyric acid and Leu-enkephalin immunoreactivity in primary monolayer cultures of rat striatum. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 1;470(2):265–82
13C nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for gamma-aminobutyric acid formation via pyruvate carboxylase in rat brain: a metabolic basis for compartmentation. Brainard JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1285–92
Glutamine and 2-oxoglutarate as metabolic precursors of the transmitter pools of glutamate and GABA: correlation of regional uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Shank RP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Apr;14(4):371–6

BLOOD

The effect of (a) neomycin and lactulose treatment on systemic and portal serum GABA levels in rats and (b) pH changes on [3H] GABA binding to isolated rat hepatocytes. Minuk GY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Oct; 11(5):373–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF GABA in caregiver spouses of Alzheimer patients. Pomara N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):787–8
Schizophrenia, tardive dyskinesia, and brain GABA. Perry TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan 15;25(2):200–6
Cerebrospinal fluid GABA and seizure control with vigabatrin. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 27 Suppl 1:87S–94S
GABA and amino acid concentrations in lumbar CSF in patients with treated and untreated epilepsy. Crawford PM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;1(6):328–38
Disappearance of neonatal seizures and low CSF GABA levels after treatment with vitamin B6. Kurlemann G, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Mar;1(2):152–4
Effects of single doses of vigabatrin on CSF concentrations of GABA, homocarnosine, homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with complex partial epilepsy. Menachem EB, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr; 2(2):96–101
Cerebrospinal fluid parameters in healthy volunteers during serial lumbar punctures. Ben Menachem E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):632–5
Levels of total gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), free GABA and homocarnosine in cerebrospinal fluid of epileptic patients before and during gamma-vinyl-GABA (vigabatrin) treatment. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):83–93
Cerebrospinal fluid GABA and homocarnosine concentrations in patients with Friedreich's ataxia, Parkinson's disease, and Huntington's chorea. Bonnet AM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(2):117–23
[Metabolic and functional basis of correlations between the levels of free neuroactive amino acids and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with epilepsy] Il'in AP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):617–28 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

GABA uptake inhibitors. Synthesis and effects on audiogenic seizures of ester prodrugs of nipecotic acid, guvacine and cis-4-hydroxynipecotic acid. Falch E, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Sep;2(1):9–21

IMMUNOLOGY

The distribution of GABA-like-immunoreactive neurons in the brain of the newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex, and the green frog, Rana esculenta. Franzoni MF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jan;255(1):155–66
The development of GABA-like immunoreactivity in the thoracic ganglia of the locust Schistocerca gregaria. O'Dell DA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):635–46
Generation of monoclonal antibodies against a nematode peptide extract: another approach for identifying unknown neuropeptides. Sithigorngul P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 15;284(3):389–97
Localization of GABA-like immunoreactivity in the ectostriatum of domestic chicks: GABA immunocytochemistry combined with Golgi impregnation. Csillag A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Jun;18(3):369–79
Dopaminergic and indoleamine-accumulating amacrine cells express GABA-like immunoreactivity in the cat retina. Wässle H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3383–94
[GABA-immunoreactive cells in the brain of the frog Rana temporaria (letter)] Kenigfest NB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jan–Feb;25(1):131–2 **(Rus)**
[GABA immunoreactivity in the main olfactory bulb of the frog Rana temporaria] Kratskin IL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jan–Feb;25(1):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glutamic acid decarboxylase- and gamma-aminobutyric acid-like immunoreactivities in corticotropin-releasing factor-containing parvocellular neurons of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Meister B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Nov;48(5):516–26

METABOLISM

Effect of the body temperature upon central administration of substance P—the role of adrenalectomy and GABA-activation. Yakimova K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(4):65–70
Luteinizing hormone release induced by noradrenaline after administration of drugs that increase hypothalamic GABA levels. Donoso AO. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(1):11–8
Increased GABA shunt activity in VMN of three hyperphagic rat models. Beverly JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1225–31
Effect of hydralazine-induced hypotension on glutamate, gamma-aminobutyric acid and some other amino acid levels in medullary regions of the rat. Kihara M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May–Jun;299:86–97
Release of [3H]- and endogenous GABA from slices of the rat medulla oblongata: modification by 3-mercaptopropionic acid, nipecotic acid and diaminobutyric acid. Kihara M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Mar–Apr;298:50–60
Inhibition of high-affinity synaptosomal uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a bicyclo-heptane derivative. Kovács I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Mar;39(3):295–7
gamma-Aminobutyric acid uptake and localization in bovine chromaffin cells in primary culture. Oset-Gasque MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2227–32
Effect of the anti-inflammatory agent fenbufen on the quinolone-induced inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid binding to rat brain membranes in vitro. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4408–11
Structural and functional studies on the sodium- and chloride-coupled gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter: deglycosylation and limited proteolysis. Kanner BI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3722–8
Multiple components of synaptosomal [3H]-gamma-aminobutyric acid release resolved by a rapid superfusion system. Turner TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):586–93
Triphasic effects of short chain n-alcohols on synaptic membrane transport of choline and of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Mrak RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 21;984(1):97–103
Release-regulating autoreceptors of the GABAB-type in human cerebral cortex. Bonanno G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;96(2):341–6
Inhibitory effect of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine on the depolarization-induced release of GABA from cerebral cortex. de Belleroche J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 94(4):1017–9
Feline subthalamic nucleus neurons contain glutamate-like but not GABA-like or glycine-like immunoreactivity. Albin RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3;491(1):185–8
Synaptology of the cerebello-olivary pathway. Double labelling with anterograde axonal tracing and GABA immunocytochemistry in the rat. Angaut P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):361–5
Dopamine may influence striatal GABA release via three separate mechanisms. Bernath S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):373–6
Postnatal development of parvalbumin-, calbindin- and adult GABA-immunoreactivity in two visual nuclei of zebra finches. Braun K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20; 475(2):205–17
The effect of an uptake inhibitor (dihydrokainate) on endogenous excitatory amino acids in the lamprey spinal cord as revealed by microdialysis. Brodin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):166–9
GABA-immunoreactivity in ganglion cells of the rat retina. Caruso DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):129–34
Distribution and size of GABAergic neurons in area 7b and the retroinsular cortex of the monkey. Chudler EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):383–7
GABA-like activity in in vitro slices of the rat visual cortex: immunocytochemistry and electrophysiology. Chun MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):401–6
Thalamocortical synapses with identified neurons in monkey primary auditory cortex: a combined Golgi/EM and GABA/peptide immunocytochemistry study. Cipolloni PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):347–55
The effects of gabaculine in vivo on the distribution of GABA-like immunoreactivity in the rat retina. Cubells JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):82–90
Brain amino acid concentrations and Ca2+-dependent release in intractable depression assessed antemortem. Francis PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):315–24
GABAergic septohippocampal neurons contain parvalbumin. Freund TF. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 30;478(2):375–81
Quantitative distribution of GABA-immunoreactive neurons in cetacean visual cortex is similar to that in land mammals. Garey LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):278–84
GABAergic neurons in the entorhinal cortex project to the hippocampus. Germroth P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7; 494(1):187–92
Excitatory amino acid-evoked release of [3H]GABA from hippocampal neurons in primary culture. Harris KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 13;482(1):23–33
Oestrogen and noradrenaline modulate endogenous GABA release from slices of the rat medial preoptic area. Herbison AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 1;486(1):195–200
Kindling induced changes in parvalbumin immunoreactivity in rat hippocampus and its relation to long-term decrease in GABA-immunoreactivity. Kamphuis W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):23–34
Laminar distribution of GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus, Area 17 and Area 18 of the visual cortex, and the superior colliculus of the cat. Kanno S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7;451(1–2):172–8
VIP-, SS-, and GABA-like immunoreactivity in the mid-hippocampal region of El (epileptic) and C57BL/6 mice. King JT Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):192–7
Selective staining of a population of parvalbumin-containing GABAergic neurons in the rat cerebral cortex by lectins with specific affinity for terminal N-acetylgalactosamine. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):158–63
Immunocytochemical localization of GABA in neurons projecting to the ventrolateral nucleus of the solitary tract. Livingston CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):143–50
Metabolism in the hamster brain during hibernation and arousal. Lust WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):12–20
Release of D-[3H]aspartate and [14C]GABA in rat hippocampus slices: effects of fatty acid-free bovine serum albumin and Ca2+ withdrawal. Minc-Golomb D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9;457(2):205–11
A chloride-dependent component of the release of labeled GABA and taurine from the chick retina. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30;459(1):120–30
Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in neurons of the solitary tract nuclei: vesicular localization and synaptic input from GABAergic terminals. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):265–78
Unlike hypoxia, hypoglycemia does not preferentially destroy GABAergic neurons in developing rat neocortex explants in culture. Romijn HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20; 480(1–2):58–64
Involvement of protein kinase C in the Ca2+-dependent vesicular release of GABA from central and enteric neurons of the guinea pig. Shuntoh H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 3;483(2):384–8
Neurons of the substantia nigra reticulata receive a dense GABA-containing input from the globus pallidus in the rat. Smith Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):160–7
Types and distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD)-immunoreactive neurons in mouse motor cortex. Solberg Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30;459(1):168–72
A comparison of GAD- and GABA-immunoreactive neurons in the first somatosensory area (SI) of the rat cortex. Spreafico R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 22; 474(1):192–6
The organization of the rat lateral geniculate body by immunohistochemical analysis of neuroactive substances. Takatsuji K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):198–209
GABA-like immunoreactivity in NADPH-diaphorase amacrine cells of the rabbit retina. Vaney DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):380–5
Forskolin attenuates the evoked release of [3H]GABA from striatal neurons in primary culture. Weiss S. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):182–6
Neurochemical characteristics of a postsynaptic density fraction isolated from adult canine hippocampus. Wu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 2;457(1):98–112
A comparison of the effects of midazolam and pentobarbital on the dose-response of GABA-gated Cl- influx in rat brain microsacs. Yu OF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7; 451(1–2):376–80
Organization of GABA and GABA-transaminase containing neurons in the gustatory zone of the nucleus of the solitary tract. Lasiter PS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Oct; 21(4):623–36
The development of GABAergic neurons in the rat hippocampal formation. An immunocytochemical study. Seress L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1; 44(2):197–209
A depolarizing inhibitory postsynaptic potential activated by synaptically released gamma-aminobutyric acid under physiological conditions in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Perreault P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 66(8):1100–2
Release and effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on rat pineal melatonin production in vitro. Rosenstein RE, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Jun;9(2):207–19
Simultaneous immunogold labeling of GABAergic terminals and vasopressin-containing neurons in the rat paraventricular nucleus. Decavel C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jan;255(1):77–80
Shapes and projections of neurons with immunoreactivity for gamma-aminobutyric acid in the guinea-pig small

intestine. Furness JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989; 256(2):293–301

Effect of sodium valproate (VPA) on cerebral amino acids: mechanism of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) elevation and possible causal relation of VPA-induced encephalopathy and glutamine level. Miyazaki C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3589–94

Effects of lipid peroxidation on GABA uptake and release in iron-induced seizures. Zhang ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jan;102(1):24–7

Effect of furazolidone and nitrofurazone on brain gamma-amino butyric acid and glutamate concentrations in chickens. Ali BH. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Dec; 15(12):959–63

Effect of furazolidone and nitrofurazone on brain gamma-amino butyric acid and glutamate concentrations in chickens. Ali BH. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 May; 16(5):363–6

Tissue effects on the expression of serotonin, tyrosine hydroxylase and GABA in cultures of neurogenic cells from the neuraxis and branchial arches. Mackey HM, et al. **Development** 1988 Oct;104(2):205–17

Uptake of GABA by rat brain synaptic vesicles isolated by a new procedure. Hell JW, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct; 7(10):3023–9

GABA in epilepsy: the pharmacologic basis. Gale K. **Epilepsia** 1989;30 Suppl 3:S1–11

Protection by GABA agonists, gamma-hydroxybutyric acid, and valproic acid against seizures evoked in epileptic chicks by hyperthermia. Pedder SC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):738–42

Specificity of vigabatrin for the GABAergic system in human epilepsy. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989;30 Suppl 3:S18–22

Anticonvulsant activity of intracerebroventricularly administered glial GABA uptake inhibitors and other GABAmimetics in chemical seizure models. Gonsalves SF, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(1):34–41

Effects of valproate, vigabatrin and aminooxyacetic acid on release of endogenous and exogenous GABA from cultured neurons. Gram L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Mar–Apr; 2(2):87–95

GABA uptake inhibitors: relevance to antiepileptic drug research. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Mar;1(2):77–93 (131 ref.)

Alterations in neurotransmitter amino acids in hippocampal kindled seizures. Lothman EW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;1(6):313–20

Anticonvulsant effects of GABA elevation in the deep prepiriform cortex. Piredda S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Mar; 1(2):102–6

Increased levels of amino acid neurotransmitters in the inferior colliculus of the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Ribak CE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):9–13

Releasable, non-neuronal GABA pool in rat stomach. Erdö SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 26;156(1):165–8

Differences in GABA activity between ethanol withdrawal seizure prone and resistant mice. Feller DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 22;157(2–3):147–54

Anticonvulsant and proconvulsant effects of inhibitors of GABA degradation in the amygdala-kindling model. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 12;163(1):1–14

Enhancement of endogenous GABA release from rat synaptosomal preparations is mediated by alpha 2-adrenoceptors pharmacologically different from alpha 2-autoreceptors. Maura G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;157(1):23–9

Complex interaction between quisqualate and kainate receptors as revealed by measurement of GABA release from striatal neurons in primary culture. Pin JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 7;172(1):81–91

NMDA receptor antagonists that bind to the strychnine-insensitive glycine site and inhibit NMDA-induced Ca2+ fluxes and [3H]GABA release. Reynolds IJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 7;172(1):9–17

Changes in GABA-immunoreactive cell density during motor focal epilepsy induced by cobalt in the rat. Esclapez M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(2):369–85

Mossy fiber synapses on glutamate decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons: evidence for feed-forward inhibition in the CA3 region of the hippocampus. Frotscher M. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 75(2):441–5

Two types of GABA-containing axon terminals in cerebellar glomeruli of cat: an immunogold-EM study. Hámori J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(3):471–9

Two classes of cortical GABA neurons defined by differential calcium binding protein immunoreactivities. Hendry SH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(2):467–72

Decrease in GABA immunoreactivity and alteration of GABA metabolism after kindling in the rat hippocampus. Kamphuis W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(2):375–86

Tissue levels and in vivo release of tachykinins and GABA in striatum and substantia nigra of rat brain after unilateral striatal dopamine denervation. Lindefors N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(3):527–34

The GABA-immunoreactive neurons in the interlaminar regions of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus: light and electron microscopic observations. Montero VM. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(3):497–512

Involvement of GABA and ACh in retinal spreading depression: effects of "low calcium-high magnesium" solutions. Rodrigues PS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 73(3):659–64

GABAergic and cholinergic neurons exhibit high-affinity nerve growth factor binding in rat basal forebrain. Dreyfus CF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 May;104(2):181–5

Latent iron deficiency alters gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate metabolism in rat brain. Shukla A, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Apr 15;45(4):343–5

Gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake by rat kidney brush-border membrane vesicles. Sidhu HS, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Aug 15;45(8):726–8

Comparison of the biological activity of sodium valproate and L-lysine valproate on brain GABA levels by (3H) muscimol radioreceptor assay. Brunet C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 Sep;43(9):291–6

Peroxidation induced changes in synaptosomal transport of dopamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Rafalowska U, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(5):485–92

GABA immunoreactivity and 3H-GABA uptake in mucosal epithelial cells of the rat stomach. Jessen KR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1549–56

Histochemical demonstration of GABA-like immunoreactivity in cobalt labeled neuron individuals in the insect olfactory pathway. Distler P. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(3):245–9

Immunocytochemical localization of GABA containing neurons in the ventrolateral medulla oblongata of the rat. Kihara M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(4):309–14

Spatial distribution of glutamate, taurine and GABA in teleosts and mammals retina: in vivo and in vitro study. Lima L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(3):295–300

Immunohistochemical localization of GABA-containing neurons during postnatal development of the rat retina. Versaux-Botteri C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):652–9

Distribution of glutamate-decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons and synapses in the rat and monkey hippocampus: light and electron microscopy. Babb TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 1;278(1):121–38

GABA-like immunoreactivity in the cat retina: electron microscopy. Chun MH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 1;279(1):55–67

Development of GABA immunoreactivity in brainstem auditory nuclei of the chick: ontogeny of gradients in terminal staining. Code RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 22;284(4):504–18

Ultrastructural study of the GABAergic, cerebellar, and mesodiencephalic innervation of the cat medial accessory olive: anterograde tracing combined with immunocytochemistry. de Zeeuw CI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 1;284(1):12–35

GABA as a potential transmitter in lizard photoreceptors: immunocytochemical and biochemical evidence. Engbretson GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 15; 278(3):461–71

Diagonal band projection towards the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus: light and electron microscopic observations in the rat. Jhamandas JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 1;282(1):15–23

Organization and synaptic interconnections of GABAergic and cholinergic elements in the rat amygdaloid nuclei: single- and double-immunolabeling studies. Nitecka L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 15;279(3):470–88

Ultrastructural analysis of GABA-immunoreactive elements in the monkey thalamic ventrobasal complex. Ohara PT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 22;283(4):541–58

Transient GABA immunoreactivity in cranial nerves of the chick embryo. von Bartheld CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 22;286(4):456–71

GABA-like immunoreactivity in the cat retina: light microscopy. Wässle H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 1; 279(1):43–54

Anatomy of glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactive neurons and axons in the rat medial geniculate body [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1989 Feb 15;280(3):499–500] Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 1;278(1):47–68

Quantitative analysis of the number and distribution of neurons richly innervated by GABA-immunoreactive axons in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Wolff JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 8;282(2):264–73

Organization of the GABAergic system in the rat hippocampal formation: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Woodson W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 8;280(2):254–71

Localization of putative GABAergic neurons in the larval tiger salamander retina by immunocytochemical and autoradiographic methods. Yang CY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 1;277(1):96–108

The tritocerebral commissure 'dwarf' (TCD): a major GABA-immunoreactive descending interneuron in the locust. Tyrer NM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Dec; 164(2):141–50

High-affinity GABA uptake in a subpopulation of somatostatin cells in rat pancreas. Gilon P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):1133–9

Ultrastructural localization of neuropeptides and GABA in rat dorsal horn: a comparison of different immunogold labeling techniques. Merighi A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Apr;37(4):529–40

Metabolism of 3-(p-chlorophenyl)pyrrolidine. Structural effects in conversion of a prototype gamma-aminobutyric acid prodrug to lactam and gamma-aminobutyric acid type metabolites. Wall GM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jun; 32(6):1340–8

GABA and its neural regulation in rat brown adipose tissue. González Solveyra C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989; 78(1):17–28

Gamma aminobutyric acid uptake, release, and effect on 36Cl—influx in bovine pineal gland. Rosenstein RE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;77(2–3):141–52

Distribution of activity converting 4-aminobutyraldehyde to gamma-aminobutyric acid in subcellular fractions of mouse brain. Asakura T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):448–52

Effect of guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) and calcium on gamma-aminobutyric acidB binding as a function of postnatal development. al-Dahan MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):313–6

Effects of lead salts on the uptake, release, and binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid: the importance of buffer composition. Drew CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb; 52(2):433–40

Comparison of the properties of gamma-aminobutyric acid and L-glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles isolated from rat brain. Fykse EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar; 52(3):946–51

Effect of ischemia on the in vivo release of striatal dopamine, glutamate, and gamma-aminobutyric acid studied by intracerebral microdialysis. Globus MY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1455–64

Release of gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid from rat olfactory bulb and substantia nigra: differential modulation by glutamic acid. Jaffé EH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun; 52(6):1766–74

Release by electrical stimulation of endogenous glutamate, gamma-aminobutyric acid, and other amino acids from slices of the rat medulla oblongata. Kihara M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):261–7

Release of endogenous taurine and gamma-aminobutyric acid from brain slices from the adult and developing mouse. Oja SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr;52(4):1018–24

Methylmercury-induced movement and postural disorders in developing rat: high-affinity uptake of choline, glutamate, and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the cerebral cortex and caudate-putamen. O'Kusky JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):999–1006

gamma-Aminobutyric acid function in the rat striatum is under the double influence of nigrostriatal dopaminergic and thalamostriatal inputs: two modes of regulation? Samuel D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1704–10

Changes in cholinergic but not in GABAergic markers in amygdala, piriform cortex, and nucleus basalis of the rat brain following systemic administration of kainic acid. Schliebs R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):212–8

Effect of organic and inorganic calcium channel blockers on gamma-amino-n-butyric acid release induced by monensin and veratrine in the absence of external calcium. Sitges M. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):436–41

Characterization of the effect of monensin on gamma-amino-n-butyric acid release from isolated nerve terminals. Sitges M. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):442–7

Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical demonstration of GABA-immunoreactive astrocytes in the brain stem of the rat. Blomqvist A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Oct;17(5):629–37

Ultrastructural relationships of serotonin and GABA terminals in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Evidence for a close interconnection between the two afferent systems. Bosler O. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Feb;18(1):105–13

Two distinct mechanisms, differentially affected by excitatory amino acids, trigger GABA release from fetal mouse striatal neurons in primary culture. Pin JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;9(2):648–56

Double antigen localization of two catecholamine enzymes and GABA in amacrine cells of the rat retina in semi-thin sections. Simon A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Apr; 27(3):181–9

GABAA and GABAB sites in bovine adrenal medulla membranes. Castro E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988; 20(2):241–5

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1989 May 12; 261(18):2604

Effect of NC-1100 [1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-diphenylmethylpiperazinyl) ethanol dihydrochloride] on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) metabolism in rat brain: analysis using stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hashimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;50(2):131–9

No alteration of monoamines and GABA systems in the kindled rat brain. Nishimura S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Sep;42(3):638–9

Vigabatrin in GABA metabolism disorders [letter] Jaeken J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1074

Regulation of glutamate and GABA transport by adrenoceptors in primary astroglial cell cultures. Hansson E, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(1):27–34

CNS depressants accelerate the dissociation of 35S-TBPS binding and GABA enhances their displacing potencies. Maksay G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(16):1331–7

Identification of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its binding sites in Caenorhabditis elegans. Schaeffer JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(21):1701–6

Cerebral aminoacids in portal-systemic encephalopathy: lack

of evidence for altered gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) function. Butterworth RF, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Sep; 1(3):221–8

A role for gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the evolution of delayed neuronal death following ischemia. Lust WD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Dec;3(4):287–92

A benzodiazepine antagonist does not alter the course of hepatic encephalopathy or neural gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) binding. Zieve L, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Sep;2(3):201–5

A role for protein kinase C in the electrically evoked release of [3H] gamma-aminobutyric acid in rabbit caudate nucleus. Bartmann P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Mar; 339(3):302–5

Effect of omega-conotoxin GVIA on release of 3H-gamma-aminobutyric acid from slices of rat neostriatum. Thate A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Mar; 339(3):359–61

Ca2+-dependent release of endogenous GABA from rat cortical slices from different pools by different stimulation conditions. Waldmeier PC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Jan–Feb; 339(1–2):200–7

On the origin of extracellular GABA collected by brain microdialysis and assayed by a simplified on-line method. Westerink BH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Jun; 339(6):603–7

Suppression of preoptic GABA release caused by push-pull-perfusion with sodium valproate. Wolf R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Dec; 338(6):658–63

Entropy as a factor in the binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid and nipecotic acid to the gamma-aminobutyric acid transport system. Althaus JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Apr;14(4):311–6

Chemical integrity of [3H]GABA used in binding studies. Balcar VJ. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul;14(7):593–5

Changes with aging in the levels of amino acids in rat CNS structural elements. I. Glutamate and related amino acids. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jun; 14(6):555–62

Insulin effect on GABA uptake in astroglial primary cultures. Bouhaddi K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Dec;13(12):1119–24

Long lasting effect of a single audiogenic seizure on GABA turnover rates and steady-state levels. Clement J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 May;14(5):445–53

Effect of vitamin B-6 nutrition on the levels of dopamine, dopamine metabolites, dopa decarboxylase activity, tyrosine, and GABA in the developing rat corpus striatum. Guilarte TR. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jun;14(6):571–8

Changes in regional levels of putative neurotransmitter amino acids in brain under unilateral forebrain ischemia. Kolluri VR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul;14(7):621–5

Effect of aminooxyacetic acid on the release of preloaded [3H]GABA and radioactive metabolites from slices of developing mouse brain. Oja SS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Oct;13(10):923–8

The effect of Triton X-100 on bovine brain synaptic membranes. O'Neill C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Sep; 13(9):871–7

Localized increase of GABA levels in brain areas of the rat and inhibition of the plasma LH rise following orchidectomy. Donoso AO. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Aug; 48(2):130–7

GABAergic biochemical parameters of the tuberoinfundibular neurons following chronic hyperprolactinemia. Felman K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1989 Jun;49(6):580–5

Distribution of a putative endogenous modulator of the GABAergic system in human brain. Ferrarese C, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):443–5

Effect of reduced glutathione (GSH) on dopamine (DA) and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) concentration in the mouse brain following intoxication with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Smialek M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(3):415–22

Effect of quinolinic acid (QUIN) on gamma-aminobutyric acid concentration in the rat brain. Smialek M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(3):423–9

Injection of L-allylglycine into the posterior hypothalamus in rats causes decreases in local GABA which correlate with increases in heart rate. Abshire VM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1171–7

Altered gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine interaction after chronic diazepam exposure. Heninger C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Oct;27(10):1073–6

Modulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake of rat brain synaptosomes by thyroid hormones. Mason GA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1987 Dec;1(1):63–70

Dopamine, GABA, cholecystokinin and opioids in neuroleptic-induced tardive dyskinesia. Ebadi M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Fall-Winter;12(3–4):179–87 (129 ref.)

Transient GABA-like immunoreactive axons in the corpus callosum of perinatal rats. Cobas A, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1988 Oct 31;93(1):7–12

Immunocytochemical indications for neuronal co-localization of GABA and aspartate in cultured neocortex explants. de Jong BM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):1–5

Regional distribution of gamma-aminobutyrate and L-glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles isolated from rat brain. Fykse EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 8; 99(3):300–4

Endogenous GABA released into the fourth ventricle of the rat brain in vivo is enhanced by noxious stimuli. Ge M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 23;92(1):76–81

Adrenergic neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarius receive GABAergic synapses. Demonstration by dual immunocytochemistry in the rat. Kachidian P, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1989 May 22;100(1–3):65–70

Coexistence of GABA and peptide immunoreactivity in non-pyramidal neurons of the basolateral amygdala. McDonald AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1–3):53–8

Immunocytochemical evidence that vigabatrin in rats causes GABA accumulation in glial cells of the retina. Neal MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 13;98(1):29–32

Identification of gamma-aminobutyric acid-like immunoreactive neurons in the rat cuneate nucleus. Roettger VR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13; 97(1–2):46–50

Intracellular dyes mask immunoreactivity of hippocampal interneurons. Scharfman HE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 2;96(1):23–8

Stimulation of GABA release from the rat neostriatum and globus pallidus in vivo by corticotropin-releasing factor. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1–3):203–9

Colocalization of GABA and glycine immunoreactivities in a subset of retinal neurons in tiger salamander. Yazulla S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):37–41

Characterization of [3H]GABA release from striatal slices: evidence for a calcium-independent process via the GABA uptake system. Bernath S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov; 27(2):563–70

The neurons of the substantia nigra and zona incerta which project to the cat superior colliculus are GABA immunoreactive: a double-label study using GABA immunocytochemistry and lectin retrograde transport. Ficalora AS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(3):567–81

Distribution of monoaminergic, cholinergic, and GABAergic markers in the human cerebral cortex. Javoy-Agid F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(2):251–9

Release of taurine and GABA from cerebellar slices from developing and adult mice. Kontro P, et al.
Neuroscience 1989;29(2):413–23

Effects of the unilateral striatal lesion on neurotransmitter markers in the contralateral striatum and both substantia nigrae of the rat. Masuo Y, et al. **Neuroscieace** 1988 Dec; 27(3):827–36

Effects of somatostatin-14 on the in vitro release of [3H]GABA from slices of rat caudatoputamen. Meyer DK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(1):61–8

Monoaminergic and GABAergic terminations in phrenic nucleus of rat identified by immunohistochemical labeling. Zhan WZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):105–13

Neuronal and glial elements of fetal neostriatal grafts in the adult neostriatum. Zhou FC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 30(1):19–31

Two different release mechanisms of 3H-GABA induced by glutamate in the rat olfactory bulb. Jaffe EH, et al.
P R Health Sci J 1988 Aug;7(2):99–101

Neurochemical studies on quinolone antibiotics: effects on glutamate, GABA and adenosine systems in mammalian CNS. Dodd PR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 May; 64(5):404–11

Pyritinol inhibition of the GABA and benzodiazepine receptor. Turský T. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(5):417–26

Pyritinol and the enzymes of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) synthesis and degradation. Turský T.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1988;37(2):135–43

Active transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine into synaptic vesicles. Kish PE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3877–81

Brain GABAB binding sites in depressed suicide victims. Cross JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Nov;26(2):119–29

GABAergic pallidonigral and "accessory" striatonigral connections demonstrated in cats by double peroxidase labeling. Fisher RS. **Synapse** 1989;4(2):165–7

Molecular determinants of GABAergic local-circuit neurons in the visual cortex. Naegele JR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Jan;12(1):28–34 (71 ref.)

Neuronal loss and GABAergic innervation in the basal forebrain [letter] Ulfig N. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 May; 11(5):209

Pressure-dependent changes in the release of GABA by cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Gilman SC, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1989 May;16(3):253–8

[Comparison of the abilities of GABA accumulation in the discrete brain areas of rats with different ages] Xu XQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;40(6):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of two anticonvulsant substances on brain GABA levels. Interaction with isoniazid] Gerardy J.
J Pharm Belg 1988 Sep-Oct;43(5):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity, choline acetyltransferase and GABA immunoreactivity in the ventral horn of the spinal cord of rats during chromatolysis] Manolov S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1989;145(1):55–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elimination of disorders in the electrical stability of the heart during postinfarct cardiosclerosis by using a factor that induces GABA accumulation in the brain] Abdikaliev NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of membrane protein methylation processes on the binding of [14C]-GABA by nerve endings in the brain of white rats] Vartanian AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989;305(4):1003–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of cholinergic processes in realizing the analgesic effect of GABA-positive preparations] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul-Aug;51(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcium pantothenate and homopantothenate on [14C]-GABA absorption by slices of rat cerebral cortex] Reltarova TE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 51(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its agonists on uterine contractile activity] Sizov PI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1988 Jul-Aug;51(4):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma-aminobutyric and glutamic acid levels in the brain of rats exposed to noise and vibration on ships] Stoianov AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pain caused by multiple trauma on gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism and the functional condition of animals] Ignatov IuD, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of binding by metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid and various reactions of the Krebs cycle in the rat brain] Rozanov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan-Feb; 61(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat hypothalamus with gamma-aminobutyric acid] Tovmasian AKh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Mar-Apr;61(2):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the brain GABA system after repeated injections of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and its Schiff base with GABA] Rozanov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar-Apr; 35(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The compensatory function of a GABA shunt in brain energy metabolism in measured craniocerebral trauma in rats] Rozanov VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Sep-Oct; (5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine metabolism and the GABA level in the structures of the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic systems of the rat brain in experimental pathology of higher nervous activity] Saul'skaia NB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov-Dec; 38(6):1145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Neuronal control of [3H]GABA uptake in the ependymocytes of the subcommissural organ: an in vivo model of neuron-glia interaction. Didier-Bazes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):137–45

Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid and L-glutamic acid by synaptosomes from postmortem human cerebral cortex: multiple sites, sodium dependence and effect of tissue preparation. Dodd PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26; 490(2):320–31

CNQX (6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione) antagonizes NMDA-evoked [3H]GABA release from cultured cortical neurons via an inhibitory action at the strychnine-insensitive glycine site. Harris KM, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Jun 5;489(1):185–9

The pharmacological properties of GABA receptor-coupled chloride channels using 36Cl-influx in cultured spinal cord neurons. Lehoullier PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22; 487(2):205–14

Cysteine sulfinic acid-induced release of D-[3H]aspartate and [14C]GABA in hippocampus slices: the role of sodium channels and cAMP. Minc-Golomb D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):205–11

Two distinct quisqualate receptor systems are present on striatal neurons. Weiss S. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3; 491(1):189–93

Colocalization of GAD-like immunoreactivity and 3H-GABA uptake in amacrine cells of rabbit retina. Mosinger JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 22; 240(4):396–406

Developmental changes in high-affinity uptake of GABA by cultured neurons. Balcar VJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Mar;14(3):229–33

Influence of pipecolic acid on the release and uptake of [3H]GABA from brain slices of mouse cerebral cortex. Gutiérrez MC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 May;14(5):405–8

Glial uptake system of GABA distinct from that of taurine in the bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Tasaka J, et al.
Neurochem Res 1989 Mar;14(3):271–7

Amplification by glycine of the effect of the GABA transport inhibitor THPO on synaptosomal GABA level. Wood JD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Oct;13(10):917–21

Colocalization of NGF receptor immunoreactivity and [3H]GABA uptake activity in developing rat septum/diagonal band neurons in vitro. Arimatsu Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):39–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Amphetamine stereotypy in cats and neurotransmitter interactions in the caudate nucleus. I. Effects of intracaudate injections of haloperidol, GABA and bicuculline. Moyanova SG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(1):54–62

GABA-activated chloride channels in the retinal neurons and their role in the visual function. Kaneko A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;236:47–60

Nodulus–uvula depressor response: central GABA–mediated inhibition of alpha–adrenergic outflow. Henry RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1601–8

GABA–induced chloride current in rat isolated Purkinje cells. Kaneda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):C1153–9

Imipramine and GABA–stimulated chloride uptake in rat cortex. Fernandez Teruel A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):971–4

Effects of vigabatrin and of GABA on myelinated rat cerebellar cultures: preliminary data. Hauw JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 1:47S–52S

Effects of non–sedative anxiolytic drugs on responses to GABA and on diazepam–induced enhancement of these responses on mouse neurones in cell culture. De Deyn PP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;95(1):109–20

The effect of temperature on the GABA–induced chloride current in isolated sensory neurones of the frog. ffrench–Mullen JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 95(3):753–62

Kinetic and pharmacological properties of the GABA–induced chloride current in Aplysia neurones: a 'concentration clamp' study. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;95(3):883–95

Alfaxalone potentiates and mimics GABA–induced contractile responses in the guinea–pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;95(1):33–8

Interaction between GABAergic neurotransmission and rat hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing hormone secretion in vitro. Calogero AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25; 463(1):28–36

Spontaneous epileptiform activity and alteration of GABA– and of NMDA–mediated neurotransmission in amygdala neurons kindled in vivo. Gean PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):177–81

Evidence for G protein mediation of serotonin– and GABAB–induced hyperpolarization of rat dorsal raphe neurons. Innis RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30; 459(1):27–36

Influence of GABA, baclofen and bicuculline on the extracellular K+ activity in the olfactory bulb of the developing rat. Math F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4; 461(2):384–7

Excitatory and inhibitory neurotransmitters in the generation and degeneration of hippocampal neuroarchitecture. Mattson MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 30;478(2):337–48

Inhibitory effect of GABA on cerebrovascular sympathetic neurotransmission. Miranda FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):45–52

Synaptic potentials in the rat neostriatum in dissociated embryonic cell culture. Misgeld U, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):149–57

gamma–Aminobutyric acid–induced ion movements in the guinea pig hippocampal slice. Müller W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):184–91

Direct evidence for the presence of GABAA receptors on the cytoplasmic side of the Deiters' neurone membrane. Rapallino MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):350–3

Selective depression of GABA–mediated IPSPs by somatostatin in area CA1 of rabbit hippocampal slices. Scharfman HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):205–11

1–(2–Pyrimidinyl)piperazine antagonizes GABA–activated currents in cultured spinal neurones of the rat. Smith SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):366–7

Optic tract stimulation evokes GABAA but not GABAB IPSPs in the rat ventral lateral geniculate nucleus. Soltesz I, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):49–55

Effects of inhibitory and excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters on isolated cerebral parenchymal arterioles. Takayasu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 20; 482(2):393–6

GABAergic subsensitivity of dorsal raphe neurons in vitro after chronic benzodiazepine treatment in vivo. Wilson MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):198–202

Comparative study on barbiturates using isolated single neurons: GABA–mimetic action and augmentatory action on GABA response. Yakushiji T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1–2):357–60

Injection of benzodiazepines but not GABA or muscimol into pars reticulata substantia nigra suppresses pentylenetetrazol seizures. Zhang H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1–2):73–9

Beta–carboline interactions at the BZ–GABA receptor chloride–ionophore complex in the rat cerebral cortex. Malatynska E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 May;22(5):845–8

Pre– and postsynaptic actions of GABA on the release of hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH). Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Oct;21(4):677–83

Effects of GABA, THIP, and potassium on excitability of myelinated axons of isolated amphibian spinal roots. Liske S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):682–5

Effects of intrahypothalamic injections of GABA, muscimol, pentobarbital, and L–glutamic acid on feed intake of satiated sheep. Wandji SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;67(1):5–9

Augmentation of cysteamine–induced ulceration of rat duodenum by systemically administered gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA). Krantis A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1211–6

Effects of localized, chronic GABA infusions into different cortical areas of the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio. Brailowsky S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 72(2):147–56

5 alpha–pregnan–3 alpha,20 alpha–diol behaves like a partial agonist in the modulation of GABA–stimulated chloride ion uptake by synaptoneurosomes. Belelli D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 11;167(1):173–6

Enhanced pressor response to GABA in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Catelli JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 7;151(2):243–8

Chemical kindling decreases GABA–activated chloride channels of mouse brain. Lewin E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 24;160(1):101–6

Chronic diazepam treatment produces regionally specific changes in GABA–stimulated chloride influx. Marley RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 17;159(3):217–23

Pharmacology of a novel effect of gamma–aminobutyric acid on the frog optic tectum in vitro. Sivilotti L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19;164(2):205–12

GABA pretreatment enhances glutamate mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in neurons. Yu O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 6;158(1–2):179–80

Blockade of intracortical inhibition in kitten striate cortex: effects on receptive field properties and associated loss of ocular dominance plasticity. Ramoa AS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(2):285–96

Qualitative and quantitative changes in monoamine oxidase activity after acute third ventricle treatment of GABA, muscimol, and picrotoxin in rat. Rattan AK, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(2):357–65

Effect of benzodiazepines and pentobarbital on the GABA–induced depolarization in cultured astrocytes. Backus KH, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(2):132–40

Effect of third ventricle injection of GABA to feeding responses and blood sugar in intact and ovariectomized female rats. Rattan AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):132–8

Putative neurotransmitters involved in medullary cardiovascular regulation. Urbanski RW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;25(2–3):181–93

Inhibition of baroreflex following microinjection of GABA or morphine into the nucleus tractus solitarii in rabbits. Wang Q, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;25(2–3):165–72

Influence of GABA and ethylenediamine in the guinea–pig duodenum. Barbier AJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 9(4):279–91

Effect of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) on vasodilation in resistance–sized arteries isolated from the monkey, rabbit, and rat. Lai FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;12(3):372–6

Conductance states activated by glycine and GABA in rat cultured spinal neurones. Smith SM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Apr;108(1):45–52

Long–term cultures of neurons from adult frog brain express GABA and glutamate–activated channels [published erratum appears in J Neurobiol 1989 Sep;20(6):603] Wetzel DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Jun;20(4):255–70

Presynaptic mechanisms underlying the gamma–aminobutyric acid–evoked receptor–independent release of [3H]norepinephrine in rat hippocampus. Bonanno G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1854–8

Foot–shock stress and anxiogenic beta–carbolines increase t–[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in the rat cerebral cortex, an effect opposite to anxiolytics and gamma–aminobutyric acid mimetics. Concas A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1868–76

GABA–activated whole–cell currents in isolated retinal ganglion cells. Ishida AT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 60(2):381–96

Voltage–clamp characterization of Cl– conductance gated by GABA and L–glutamate in single neurons of Aplysia. King WM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 May;61(5):892–9

GABA– and glutamate–mediated synaptic potentials in rat dorsal raphe neurons in vitro. Pan ZZ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr;61(4):719–26

Activity–dependent disinhibition. III. Desensitization and GABAB receptor–mediated presynaptic inhibition in the hippocampus in vitro. Thompson SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar;61(3):524–33

Effects of prolonged light exposure, GABA, and glycine on horizontal cell responses in tiger salamander retina. Yang XL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 May;61(5):1025–35

Gating scheme for single GABA–activated Cl– channels determined from stability plots, dwell–time distributions, and adjacent–interval durations. Weiss DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1314–24

In–vitro evaluation of filaricidal activity of GABA and 1,3–dipalmitoyl–2–(4–aminobutyryl)glycerol HCl: a diglyceride prodrug. Deverre JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;41(3):191–3

gamma–Aminobutyric acid–activated chloride channels: relationship to genetic differences in ethanol sensitivity. Allan AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar; 244(3):866–70

Modulation of gamma–aminobutyric acid–stimulated chloride influx by bicycloorthocarboxylates, bicyclophosphorus esters, polychlorocycloalkanes and other cage convulsants [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Oct;247(1):397] Obata T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):802–6

Responses of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons to benzodiazepine ligands after acute and prolonged diazepam exposure. I. Modulation of gamma–aminobutyric acid sensitivity. Wilson MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):879–85

Two inhibitory postsynaptic potentials, and GABAA and GABAB receptor–mediated responses in neocortex of rat and cat. Connors BW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec; 406:443–68

Exacerbation of indomethacin–induced gastric ulceration by systemically administered GABA in rats: possible involvement of peripheral GABA receptors. Hara S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;47(4):333–40

Aging reduces the GABA–dependent 36Cl– flux in rat brain membrane vesicles. Concas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(22):1761–71

Relative efficacies of 1,4–diazepines on GABA–stimulated chloride influx in rat brain vesicles. Ikeda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(4):349–58

A simple model of the interactions of dopamine, acetylcholine and GABA in movement disorders seen in psychiatry. Menza M. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Dec; 27(4):285–8

Cerebral glutamine metabolism: study of modulatory effects of glutamine on gamma–aminobutyric acid–ergic neurotransmission. Ferenci P, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug; 38(8 Suppl 1):25–8

meta– and para–isothiocyanato–t–butylbicycloorthobenzoate: irreversible ligands of the gamma–aminobutyric acid–regulated chloride ionophore. Lewin AH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;35(2):189–94

GABAA responses in hippocampal neurons are potentiated by glutamate. Stelzer A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 12; 337(6203):170–3

Effects of bilateral injection of GABA into the substantia nigra on spontaneous behavior and measures of analgesia. Baumeister AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Aug; 27(8):817–21

Cardiovascular responses elicited by gamma–aminobutyric acid in the nucleus tractus solitarius: evidence for action at the GABAB receptor. Sved JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 May;28(5):515–20

Facilitation of gamma–aminobutyric acid–induced depression by (+)PCMP and dexoxadrol in the cerebellar Purkinje neurons of the rat. Wang Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Apr;28(4):343–50

Formation of serotoninergic and GABAergic mechanisms of synaptic transmission in the cat neocortex during early ontogenesis. Raevskii VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 May–Jun;18(3):230–6

5–Hydroxytryptamine facilitates GABA–induced depolarization in bullfrog primary afferent neurons. Akasu T. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 17;92(3):270–4

Presynaptic effect of gamma–aminobutyric acid on the inhibitory nerve and nerve terminals in the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Finger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):129–34

GABA triggers a Cl– efflux from cultured mouse oligodendrocytes. Hoppe D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27;97(3):334–9

Local perfusion of the thalamus with GABA increases sleep and induces long–lasting inhibition of somatosensory event–related potentials in cats. Juhász G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28;103(2):229–33

GABA–mediated inhibition in nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis in the cat. Lovick TA. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5;92(2):182–6

Blockade of excitatory synaptic transmission by 6–cyano–7–nitroquinoxaline–2,3–dione (CNQX) in the hippocampus in vitro. Neuman RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 23;92(1):64–8

Depolarizing actions of convulsant barbiturates on isolated rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Nicholson GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2–3):330–5

Peculiarities of receptor–channel complexes for inhibitory mediators in the membranes of lamprey spinal cord neurones. Safronov BV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 102(1):82–6

Augmentation of glutamate responses by GABA in the rat's motorcortex in vivo. Walden J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19;101(2):209–13

Non–competitive inhibition of GABA currents by phenothiazines in cultured chick spinal cord and rat hippocampal neurons. Zorumski CF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 23;92(1):86–91

The effect of GABA on neurotransmission in frog tectal slices. Arakawa T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr;6(4):363–8

Inhibition of the voltage–dependent calcium currents in isolated frog sensory neurons by GABA–related agonistic compounds. Maruyama T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Dec; 6(2):97–105

Eye movements induced by microinjection of GABA agonist in the rat substantia nigra pars reticulata. Sakamoto M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Feb;6(3):216–33

Augmentation of GABA–induced chloride current in frog sensory neurons by diazepam. Yakushiji T, et al.

Neurosci Res 1989 Apr;6(4):309–20

Effect of GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) on neurotransmission in inferior colliculus slices from the guinea pig. Yamauchi R, et al. Neurosci Res 1989 Jun; 6(5):446–55

Activation of the bilateral corticostriatal glutamatergic projection by infusion of GABA into thalamic motor nuclei in the cat: an in vivo release study. Barbeito L, et al. Neuroscience 1989;28(2):365–74

GABAergic modulation of acetylcholine release in cholinergic synaptosomes from Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Ramírez G, et al. Neuroscience 1989; 30(1):251–5

Pentobarbital augments serotonin-mediated inhibition of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Strahlendorf JC, et al. Neuroscience 1988 Oct;27(1):107–15

Modulatory role of serotonin on GABA-elicited inhibition of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Strahlendorf JC, et al. Neuroscience 1989;30(1):117–25

Characterization of GABA- and glycine-induced currents of solitary rodent retinal ganglion cells in culture. Tauck DL, et al. Neuroscience 1988 Oct;27(1):193–203

Pharmacological analysis of conditioning in sensorimotor cortex neurons in a model. Chizhenkova RA. Pavlov J Biol Sci 1989 Jan–Mar;24(1):11–8

Novel GABA agonists depress the reward effect of lateral hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Backus LI, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Jul;30(3):657–63

The extrasynaptic effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and pentobarbital and the influence of temperature on the response of parallel fibres of the frog cerebellum in vitro. Bielik P, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1988;37(6):481–92

Development of the interaction of GABA and oxazepam on spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Sedláček J. Physiol Bohemoslov 1989;38(1):93–6

Changes in the development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos after the chronic administration of GABA. Sedláček J. Physiol Bohemoslov 1988;37(4):307–12

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA)-induced currents of skate Muller (glial) cells are mediated by neuronal-like GABAA receptors. Malchow RP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4226–30

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on bombesin-evoked release of somatostatin and gastrin from isolated rat stomach. Guo YS, et al. Regul Pept 1989 Feb;24(2):179–86

Structural specificity of MIF-1 and Tyr-MIF-1 in augmenting GABA-stimulated benzodiazepine receptor binding. Miller LG, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1988 Nov;62(2):365–8

Acetylcholine and GABA mediate opposing actions on neuronal chloride channels in crayfish. Pfeiffer-Linn C, et al. Science 1989 Sep 15;245(4923):1249–51

Release-regulating GABAA receptors are present on noradrenergic nerve terminals in selective areas of the rat brain. Bonanno G, et al. Synapse 1987;1(3):254–7

Effect of agonist concentration on the lifetime of GABA-activated membrane channels in spinal cord neurons. Mathers DA, et al. Synapse 1988;2(6):627–32

Contrasting properties of K+ conductances induced by baclofen and gamma-aminobutyric acid in slices of the guinea pig hippocampus. Ogata N, et al. Synapse 1987; 1(1):62–9

Physiological correlates of responses to gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) recorded from rat visual cortical neurons in vitro. Scharfman HE, et al. Synapse 1988;2(6):619–26

cAMP increases the rate of GABAA receptor desensitization in chick cortical neurons. Tehrani MH, et al. Synapse 1989; 4(2):126–31

Effects of furosemide on the resting membrane potentials and the transmitter-induced responses of the Aplysia ganglion cells. Nakai K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Sep; 156(1):79–90

[Effects of noradrenaline,glycine, gamma-aminobutyric acid and L-glutamic acid on spinal field potentials in the rat] Yang B, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1989 Apr;41(2):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[L-3H-lysine binding sites on the rat retinal membrane: influence of the GABAergic system] Scondotto S, et al. Medicina (Firenze) 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The immunotropic activity of GABA during cytochrome P-450 induction in the liver] Kovalev IE, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1989 Mar–Apr;52(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Does ethanol potentiate GABAergic inhibition?] Kozhechkin SN. Farmakol Toksikol 1989 Mar–Apr; 52(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the development of catatonia-like states in mice] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the nature of responses of neurons of rat spinal ganglia evoked by the activation of GABA-B receptors] Abramets II, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1989 Mar;75(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the cholinergic system in the development of hemodynamic effects of GABA, administered intrabulbarly] Shapoval LN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1989 Jan;75(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of strychnine and bicuculline on responses evoked by application of inhibitory mediators in neurons of the lamprey spinal cord] Safronov BV. Neirofiziologiia 1989; 21(1):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the effect of glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on the spinal cord neurons in the lamprey] Safronov BV, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1988; 20(6):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The influence of neuropeptides on the membrane of identified mollusk neurons and their modulating action on GABA-induced effects] Sologub MI, et al. Nerv Sist 1988; 27:135–43 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of muscimol, cetyl-GABA, pentetrazol and picrotoxin on timidity during intraspecies conflict in mice. Kršiak M. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1989 Apr;31(1):64–6

GABA-ergic mechanisms in the anticonvulsive activity of newly synthesized barbiturates. II. Correlation of HB-7 with GABA-ergic agents. Getova D, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1988;14(2):49–55

Chloride channels and their modulation by neurotransmitters and drugs. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1988;45:1–384

Structural basis of the GABA-activated chloride channel: molecular biology and molecular electrophysiology. Barnard EA, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1988; 45:1–18 (47 ref.)

Patch-clamp analysis of GABA- and glycine-gated chloride channels. Bormann J. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1988; 45:47–60

2,6,7-Trioxabicyclo[2.2.2]octanes: chemistry, toxicology and action at the GABA-gated chloride channel. Casida JE, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1988;45:109–23 (70 ref.)

Increased sensitivity to inverse agonists and decreased GABA-stimulated chloride influx induced by chronic treatment with FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1988;45:293–306

Terminology for liganda of the allosteric modulatory center of GABA-operated Cl- channels. Costa E, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1988;45:367–74

Pre- and post-synaptic aspects of GABA-mediated synaptic inhibition in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Harrison NL, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1988;45:73–85

Desensitization of GABA-stimulated 36Cl-influx in cerebellar granule cells. Kardos J, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1988;45:161–73

Modulation of GABA-stimulated chloride influx into membrane vesicles from rat cerebral cortex by benzodiazepines and nonbenzodiazepines. Obata T, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1988;45:175–87

GABA-stimulated 36Cl- flux in brain slices as an assay for modulation by CNS depressant drugs. Olsen RW, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1988;45:125–33 (29 ref.)

Spinal cord cultured neurons: an in vitro model to study GABA synaptic pharmacology. Ticku M, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1988;45:151–9

Effects of san-huang-hsieh-hsin-tang on central monoaminergic and GABAergic systems in rats. Chu CY, et al. Am J Chin Med 1988;16(1–2):57–66

GABA-mediated inhibition of sympathoexcitatory neurons by midline medullary stimulation. McCall RB. Am J Physiol 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R605–15

Role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in antipanic drug efficacy. Breslow MF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;146(3):353–6

Cardiovascular effects of GABA system activating drugs injected into the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Kihara M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1988 Sep–Oct; 295:67–79

Reduction in anxiety after ejaculation in the rat. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. Behav Brain Res 1989 Feb 1; 32(1):23–9

Graded increases in brain GABA: differential effects on feeding and other behaviours in rats. Nobrega JN, et al. Behav Brain Res 1988 Dec 1;31(2):135–47

Functional maturation of the GABAergic inhibition on dopamine-mediated behaviours during the neonatal period in the mouse. Tirelli E. Behav Brain Res 1989 May 1; 33(1):83–95

Extracts of brewer's yeast contain GABA which enhances activation of glycogen synthetase by insulin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Holdsworth ES, et al. Biochem Int 1988 Dec; 17(6):1107–16

Experimental studies of the influence of vigabatrin on the GABA system. Gram L, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989; 27 Suppl 1:13S–17S

GABAergic mechanisms in the pathogenesis and treatment of epilepsy. Meldrum BS. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989;27 Suppl 1:3S–11S (75 ref.)

Acute stress and GABAergic function in the rat brain. Otero Losada ME. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Mar;96(3):507–12

Dorsal pallidum as a functional motor output of the corpus striatum. Amalric M, et al. Brain Res 1989 Apr 3; 483(2):389–94

Bicuculline blocks the response to acetylcholine and nicotine but not to muscarine or GABA in isolated insect neuronal somata. Benson JA. Brain Res 1988 Aug 16;458(1):65–71

Substance P and GABAergic effects on adrenal and autonomic function evoked by microinjections into trigeminal subnucleus caudalis in the cat. Bereiter DA, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jun 26;490(2):307–19

Involvement of the amygdala GABAergic system in the modulation of memory storage. Brioni JD, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 15;487(1):105–12

Inhibition by sodium valproate of the arginine vasopressin and adrenocorticotropin responses to angiotensin II in normal men. Coiro V, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jul 3; 491(1):169–72

Anticonvulsant action of GABA receptor blockade in the nigrotectal target region. Dean P, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):391–5

Conditioned place aversion produced by microinjections of semicarbazide into the periaqueductal gray of the rat. Di Scala G, et al. Brain Res 1989 Mar 27;483(1):91–7

Regulation of striatal serotonin release by the lateral habenula-dorsal raphe pathway in the rat as demonstrated by in vivo microdialysis: role of excitatory amino acids and GABA. Kalén P, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jul 17; 492(1–2):187–202

Effects of LTP-inducing tetanic stimulations of the perforant path on the commissural inhibition and facilitation of dentate granule cell discharge. Kanda M, et al. Brain Res 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):325–32

GABAergic inhibition and epileptiform discharges in the turtle hippocampus in vitro. Larson-Prior LJ, et al. Brain Res 1988 Sep 20;460(2):369–75

Acetylcholine-induced inhibition in the cat visual cortex is mediated b7 a GABAergic mechanism. Müller CM, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 22;487(2):335–42

Immunocytochemical demonstration of GABAergic synaptic connections in rat substantia nigra after different lesions of the striatonigral projection. Nitsch C, et al. Brain Res 1988 Sep 27;461(1):127–42

The role of the nigrotegmental GABAergic pathway in the propagation of pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Okada R, et al. Brain Res 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):383–7

Effect of dopaminergic denervation and transplant-derived reinnervation on a marker of striatal GABAergic function. Segovia J, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jul 24;493(1):185–9

A GABAergic mechanism in the inhibition of cardiac vagal reflexes. Wang QA, et al. Brain Res 1988 Aug 9; 457(2):367–70

Evidence for the independent role of GABA synapses of the zona incerta-lateral hypothalamic region in haloperidol-induced catalepsy. Wardas J, et al. Brain Res 1988 Oct 18;462(2):378–82

Identification of a GABA-activated chloride-mediated synaptic potential in rat pars intermedia. Williams PJ, et al. Brain Res 1989 Mar 27;483(1):130–4

Convulsant gamma-butyrolactones block GABA currents in cultured chick spinal cord neurons. Zorumski CF, et al. Brain Res 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):102–10

Evidence for an enhanced role of GABA inhibition in visual cortical ocular dominance of cats reared with abnormal monocular experience. Mower GD, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1989 Feb 1;45(2):211–8

Modulation of nuclear rotation in neuronal interphase nuclei by nerve growth factor, by gamma-aminobutyric acid, and by changes in intracellular calcium. Fung LC, et al. Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1988;10(3):363–73

The GABA system in functional tolerance and dependence following barbiturates, benzodiazepines or ethanol—correlation or causality? Taberner PV. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1989;93(1):241–5 (80 ref.)

Stimulation of specific Aeromonas antibody secretion in rat intestine by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Jin GF, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Apr;34(4):617–22

Synthesis and biological activity of a GABAA agonist which has no effect on benzodiazepine binding and of structurally related glycine antagonists. Byberg JR, et al. Drug Des Deliv 1987 May;1(4):261–74

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on GABA responses and on reduction of GABA responses by PTZ and DMCM on mouse neurons in cell culture. De Deyn PP, et al. Epilepsia 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):17–25

Prophylaxis of amygdala kindling-induced epileptogenesis: comparison of a GABA uptake inhibitor and diazepam. Schwark WS, et al. Epilepsy Res 1987 Jan;1(1):63–9

Mechanism of electrographic seizure generation in the hippocampal slice in Mg2+-free medium: the role of GABAa inhibition. Swartzwelder HS, et al. Epilepsy Res 1988 Jul–Aug;2(4):239–45

Excitatory and inhibitory action of GABA on synaptic transmission in slices of guinea pig superior colliculus. Arakawa T, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Dec 13; 158(3):217–24

Enhancement of GABAergic transmission by zolpidem, an imidazopyridine with preferential affinity for type I benzodiazepine receptors. Biggio G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Feb 28;161(2–3):173–80

Behavioral aspects of GABAergic-dopaminergic interactions in the central nervous system. Sandoval MR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Aug 11;167(1):117–25

Isoniazid, an inhibitor of GABAergic transmission, enhances [35S]TBPS binding in rat cerebral cortex. Serra M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 May 19;164(2):385–8

GABAergic mechanism involved in sinoaortic denervation in rats. Solignac D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Aug 9; 153(1):111–5

Evidence for a GABA-mediated cerebellar inhibition of the inferior olive in the cat. Andersson G, et al. Exp Brain Res 1988;72(3):450–6

Microinjections of GABA agonists into the amygdala complex attenuates kindled seizure expression in the rat. Applegate CD, et al. Exp Neurol 1988 Nov;102(2):185–9

Effects of unilateral microinjections of GABAergic drugs into the inferior colliculus on auditory evoked potentials

and on audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Bagri A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Apr;104(1):82–7

A comparison of GABAergic influences on the analgesic responses to morphine and pentazocine. Germany A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(2):157–9

Modulatory roles of GABAergic mechanisms in post–rotatory nystagmus in the rabbit. Ishikawa M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(2):229–32

Hepatic encephalopathy in thioacetamide–induced acute liver failure in rats: characterization of an improved model and study of amino acid–ergic neurotransmission. Zimmermann C, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):594–601

The mechanism by which intracellular GABA increases Cl– outward permeability across Deiters' neurone plasma membranes. Rapallino MV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Mar; 45(1–2):71–4

Origin of tonic GABAergic inputs to vasopressor neurons in the subretrofacial nucleus of the rabbit. Dampney RA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Oct;24(3):227–39

GABA–immunoreactive neurons and terminals in the lateral cervical nucleus of the cynomolgus monkey. Broman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):415–24

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamate decarboxylase in the rat basolateral amygdaloid nucleus, with special reference to GABAergic innervation of amygdalostriatal projection neurons. Carlsen J. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 22;273(4):513–26

GABAergic inhibition shapes temporal and spatial response properties of pyramidal cells in the electrosensory lateral line lobe of gymnotiform fish. Shumway CA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Jan;164(3):391–407

Gamma–aminobutyric acid regulation of neurohypophysial hormone secretion in male and female rats. Saridaki E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 May;121(2):343–9

Presence and measurement of imidazoleacetic acid, a gamma–aminobutyric acid agonist, in rat brain and human cerebrospinal fluid. Khandelwal JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr;52(4):1107–13

Potassium–stimulated release of [3H]taurine from cultured GABAergic and glutamatergic neurons. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1309–15

GABA innervation in adult rat oculomotor nucleus: a radioautographic and immunocytochemical study. Soghomonian JJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Jun;18(3):319–31

Horizontal spread of synchronized activity in neocortex and its control by GABA–mediated inhibition. Chagnac–Amitai Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr;61(4):747–58

Evidence that repetitive seizures in the hippocampus cause a lasting reduction of GABAergic inhibition. Kapur J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb;61(2):417–26

5–HT–mediated synaptic potentials in the dorsal raphe nucleus: interactions with excitatory amino acid and GABA neurotransmission. Pan ZZ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):481–6

Activity–dependent disinhibition. I. Repetitive stimulation reduces IPSP driving force and conductance in the hippocampus in vitro. Thompson SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar;61(3):501–11

Trifluoperazine blocks GABA–gated chloride currents in cultured chick spinal cord neurons. Yang J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb;61(2):363–73

GABA–mediated inhibition of locus coeruleus from the dorsomedial rostral medulla. Ennis M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2973–81

Postnatal development of glutamatergic, GABAergic, and cholinergic neurotransmitter phenotypes in the visual cortex, lateral geniculate nucleus, pulvinar, and superior colliculus in cats. Fosse VM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb; 9(2):426–35

GABA regulation of circadian responses to light. I. Involvement of GABAA–benzodiazepine and GABAB receptors. Ralph MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug; 9(8):2858–65

Preliminary observations on the suppression of nocturnal plasma melatonin levels by short–term administration of diazepam in humans. Monteleone P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(3):253–8

Blockade of enkephalinergic and GABAergic mediated locomotion in the nucleus accumbens by muscimol in the ventral pallidum. Austin MC, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;50(4):487–90

Roles of cholinergic, dopaminergic, noradrenergic, serotonergic and GABAergic systems in changes of the EEG power spectra and behavioral states in rabbits. Yamamoto J. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;47(2):123–34

Activation by systemic GABA of vagal efferent transmission in the rat: correlation to its acid secretagogue action. Yamasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;50(3):307–13

Gestational changes of GABA levels and GABA binding in the human uterus. Erdö SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(26):2009–14

Involvement of GABA in environmental temperature–induced change in body temperature. Biswas S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 10(12):747–9

Possible involvement of the GABAergic system in dopaminergic–cholinergic interactions in electroacupuncture–induced analgesia. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;10(9):545–9

GABA–containing neurons in the septum control inhibitory interneurons in the hippocampus. Freund TF, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 10;336(6195):170–3

Glucose–inhibition of glucagon secretion involves activation of GABAA–receptor chloride channels. Rorsman P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):233–6

GABA–mediated modification of despair behavior in mice. Aley KO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;339(3):306–11

GABAergic modulation of D–1 dopamine receptor–mediated 3H–acetylcholine release from rabbit retina. Hensler JG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 337(6):661–8

Changes in the central GABAergic system after acute treatment with corticosterone. Losada ME. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 337(6):669–74

Valproate enhances GABA–A mediated inhibition of locus coeruleus neurones in vitro. Olpe HR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 338(6):655–7

Modulation of GABAergic neurotransmission in the brain by dipeptides. Varga V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Nov; 13(11):1027–34

Inhibition of proestrous LH surge and ovulation in rats evoked by stimulation of the medial raphe nucleus involves a GABA–mediated mechanism. Morello H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jul;50(1):81–7

GABAergic neocortical neurons are resistant to NMDA receptor–mediated injury. Tecoma ES, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):676–82

Central regulation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: interaction between dopamine and GABA systems. Gabor R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 May;28(5):521–7

Effect of GABAergic transmission in the subpallidal region on the hypermotility response to the administration of excitatory amino acids and picrotoxin into the nucleus accumbens. Shreve PE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Dec;27(12):1271–7

Modulation of sympathetic discharge by a hypothalamic GABAergic mechanism. Waldrop TG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Mar;28(3):263–9

Effect of activation and blockade of the GABAergic system on disturbance of memory trace reproduction. Dubrovina NI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;18(4):274–9

4–Aminopyridine induces a long–lasting depolarizing GABA–ergic potential in human neocortical and hippocampal neurons maintained in vitro. Avoli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 5;94(3):327–32

A GABA–mediated inhibition of neurones in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the cat that respond to electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve. McWilliam PN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 5;94(3):321–6

Biochemical evidence for the GABA regulation of vasopressin levels in microdissected brain structures after servo–controlled hypotension. Magnusson A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 3;101(3):281–7

Modulation of spontaneous motility by GABAA receptor antagonism in the guinea pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19;101(2):203–8

Changes of transcranially evoked motor responses in man by midazolam, a short acting benzodiazepine. Schönle PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 3;101(3):321–4

Alterations in excitatory and GABAergic inhibitory connections in hippocampal transplants. Freund TF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov;27(2):373–85

GABA inhibits sexual behaviour in female rats. Qureshi GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):169–74

Gamma–aminobutyric acid and afferent inhibition in the cat and rat ventrobasal thalamus. Salt TE. **Neuroscience** 1989; 28(1):17–26

Postnatal development of GABA–mediated synaptic inhibition in rat hippocampus. Swann JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(3):551–61

Inhibition of sexual reflexes by lumbosacral injection of a GABAB agonist in the male rat. Bitran D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):657–66

Effects of naloxone and naltrexone on memory consolidation in CD1 mice: involvement of GABAergic mechanisms. Castellano C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb; 32(2):563–7

Dopamine mediated behavior and GABA influence. Westerling P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov; 31(3):593–6

The GABAergic system in the rat oviduct: presence, endocrine regulation and possible localization. Celotti F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):103–4

Decreased response to GABA–B agonists in longitudinal smooth muscle–myenteric plexus preparations from morphine–tolerant guinea–pigs. Luzzi S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Sep;20(9):773–83

Evidence that a GABAergic mechanism influences the development of obesity in obese Zucker rats. Squadrito F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1087–8

cAMP and forskolin decrease gamma–aminobutyric acid–gated chloride flux in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Heuschneider G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2938–42

The gabaergic hypothesis of depression. Lloyd KG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3–4):341–51 (44 ref.)

Baclofen–induced growth hormone secretion is blunted in chronic schizophrenics: neuroendocrine evidence for a GABA disturbance in schizophrenia. Monteleone P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct;26(1):1–9

Biochemical and functional aspects on the control of prolactin release by the hypothalamo–pituitary GABAergic system. Apud JA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989; 14(1–2):3–17 (65 ref.)

Genotype–dependent effects of GABAergic agents on sedative properties of ethanol. Dudek BC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):518–23

Potential interactions between GABAb and cholinergic systems: baclofen augments scopolamine–induced performance deficits in the eight–arm radial maze. Sidel ES, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(1):116–20

GABAergic neurons. Gottlieb DI. **Sci Am** 1988 Feb; 258(2):82–9 (0 ref.)

Responses of neurons in somatosensory cortical area II of cats to high–frequency vibratory stimuli during iontophoresis of a GABA antagonist and glutamate. Alloway KD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1988;6(2):109–40

Role for gamma–aminobutyric acid in selective vulnerability in gerbils. Sternau LL, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Feb;20(2):281–7

Cytology and immunocytochemistry of the nucleus of the lateral line lobe in the electric fish Gnathonemus petersii (Mormyridae): evidence suggesting that GABAergic synapses mediate an inhibitory corollary discharge. Mugnaini E, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(1):32–56

In vitro studies of the role of gamma–aminobutyric acid in inhibition in the lateral septum of the rat. Stevens DR, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(2):184–90

GABA and seizure initiation in vivo [letter] Dragunow M. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Jan;12(1):10–1

Benzodiazepine interaction with adenosine systems explains some anomalies in GABA hypothesis. Phillis JW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 May;9(5):153–4 (20 ref.)

[Dopaminergic regulation of the activity of peptidergic, GABAergic and glutamatergic neuronal systems in the striatum] Kerkerian L, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:143–54 **(Fre)**

[Ontogeny of GABAergic modulation on locomotor activity and pain reactivity in mice] Laviola G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(4):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of the GABA system in the mechanisms of pharmaco–metabolic protection of the brain against hypoxia] Rozanov VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):68–78 (138 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Gaba–activated conductance of isolated neurons of rat cerebellum and sensory ganglia] Valeev AE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(5):643–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Regulation of [3H]GABA release from strips of guinea pig urinary bladder. Shirakawa J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):R888–93

An investigation into the development of calcium–dependent neurotransmitter release from isolated growth cones. Taylor J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):444–6

Paradoxical antagonism by bicuculline of the inhibition by baclofen of the electrically evoked release of [3H]GABA from rat cerebral cortex slices. Maurin Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 18;155(3):219–27

Neuroactive sulphur amino acids evoke a calcium–dependent transmitter release from cultured neurones that is sensitive to excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists. Dunlop J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1648–51

Release of glutamate, aspartate, and gamma–aminobutyric acid from isolated nerve terminals. Nicholls DG. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):331–41 (135 ref.)

Developmental changes in the calcium dependency of gamma–aminobutyric acid release from isolated growth cones: correlation with growth cone morphology. Taylor J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):834–43

Ca2+–dependent regulation of presynaptic stimulus–secretion coupling. Verhage M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1188–94

Inversion of the alpha–2 and alpha–1 noradrenergic control of the cortical release of acetylcholine and gamma–aminobutyric acid in morphine–tolerant guinea pigs. Beani L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct; 247(1):294–301

Changes in cortical acetylcholine and gamma–aminobutyric acid outflow during morphine withdrawal involve alpha–1 and alpha–2 receptors. Beani L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):682–7

Release of gamma–[3H]aminobutyric acid (GABA) from electrically stimulated rat cortical slices and its modulation by GABAB autoreceptors. Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):648–53

Cholecystokinin, but not gastrin, induces gamma–aminobutyric acid release from myenteric neurons of the guinea pig ileum. Sano I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):378–83

Co–release of acetylcholine and gamma–aminobutyric acid by a retinal neuron. O'Malley DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3414–8

Mammalian cerebral cortical tissue responds to low–intensity visible light. Wade PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9322–6

Pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in acute and chronic alcoholism. Preclinical and clinical studies. Pellegrini–Giampietro DE, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):160–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary evaluation of the effect of GABA and phosphatidylserine in epileptic patients. Loeb C, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 May;1(3):209–12

GABAmimetic treatments for tardive dyskinesia: efficacy and mechanism. Tamminga CA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):43–6 (21 ref.)

[Antihypoxic properties of GABA-containing vitamin derivatives] Karaev AL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of pikamilon in the combined treatment of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Zinchenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Intrathecal GABA, glycine, taurine or beta-alanine elicits dyskinetic movements in mice. Larson AA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):505–9

GABA RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE

GABA TRANSAMINASE see AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

GADOLINIUM

Vibrational spectroscopy in the ultraviolet via Gd3+ fluorescence: application to biological systems. MacGregor RB Jr. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):312–6

Ultraviolet and magnetic-circular-dichroic spectroscopic studies of Gd(III) complexed with diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. A contrast agent for NMR imaging. Bligh SW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):223–4

Comparative chemical structure and pharmacokinetics of MRI contrast agents. Tweedle MF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S236–9

Evaluation of polyaza macrocyclic methylene phosphonate chelates of Gd3+ ions as MRI contrast agents. Geraldes CF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jan;9(1):94–104

Number of inner-sphere water molecules in Gd3+ and Eu3+ complexes of DTPA-amide and -ester conjugates. Geraldes CF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Oct;8(2):191–9

Stability constants for Gd3+ binding to model DTPA-conjugates and DTPA-proteins: implications for their use as magnetic resonance contrast agents. Sherry AD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Oct;8(2):180–90

A test material for tissue characterisation and system calibration in MRI. Walker PM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Jan;34(1):5–22

Central nervous system lesions in pediatric patients: Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Powers TA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):723–6

Neutron capture therapy with gadolinium-157. Allen BJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb-Mar;165(2–3):156–8

Evaluation of gadolinium-157 as a neutron capture therapy agent. Brugger RM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb-Mar;165(2–3):153–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pruritus and paresthesia after i.v. administration of Gd-DTPA. Chan K, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5 Suppl):S53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gd-DTPA-enhanced cranial MR imaging in children: initial clinical experience and recommendations for its use. Elster AD, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):1027–30

Gd-DTPA enhancement in MR imaging of central pontine myelinolysis. Koch KJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5 Suppl):S58

Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR of suspected spinal multiple sclerosis. Larsson EM, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):1071–6

Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR of multiple cryptococcal brain abscesses. Riccio TJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5 Suppl):S65–6

Gd-DTPA enhancement of posterior epidural scar: an experimental model. Ross JS, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):1083–8

T1 and T2 measurements of meningiomas and neuromas before and after Gd-DTPA. Watabe T, et al. **AJNR** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):463–70

Gadolinium-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging of the postoperative lumbar spine: time course and mechanism of enhancement. Ross JS, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr; 152(4):825–34

Multicenter double-blind placebo-controlled study of gadopentetate dimeglumine as an MR contrast agent: evaluation in patients with cerebral lesions. Russell EJ, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):813–23

Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging of spinal tumors. Parizel PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):1087–96

Magnetic resonance imaging of acoustic neuromas: the role of gadolinium-DTPA. Stack JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Sep;61(729):800–5

Magnetic resonance with gadolinium DTPA for the investigation of temporal bone tumours. Phelps PD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Jun;14(3):251–62

GdMRI—good value at 150 DM a vial? [editorial] Phelps PD. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;14(1):1–2

Gd-DOTA, a potential MRI contrast agent. Current status of physicochemical knowledge. Meyer D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S232–5

Delayed magnetic resonance hepatic imaging with gadolinium-DTPA. Nelson RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jul;23(7):509–11

Gadolinium-DTPA enhanced dynamic MR imaging in the evaluation of cisplatinum nephrotoxicity. Frank JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):448–59

Gadolinium-DTPA enhanced MR imaging of septic dural sinus thrombosis. Harris TM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):682–4

Gadolinium-phthalein complexone as a contrast agent for hepatobiliary MR imaging. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):67–70

Vascular mapping using albumin-(Gd-DTPA), an intravascular MR contrast agent, and projection MR imaging. Moseley ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):215–21

Gadolinium-DOTA enhanced MR imaging of intracranial lesions. Parizel PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):378–85

Three-dimensional FLASH imaging: applications with gadolinium-DTPA. Ross JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):547–52

Subtracted synthetic images in Gd-DTPA enhanced MR. Suto Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5):925–8

Development of phosphonate derivatives of gadolinium chelates for NMR imaging of calcified soft tissues. Adzamli IK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):139–44

Comparison of the biodistribution of gadolinium-153 DTPA and technetium-99m DTPA in rats. Prato FS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;29(10):1683–7

Gd-DISIDA—a potential contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging of the hepatobiliary system. Saha GB, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan-Mar;33(1):1–6

Assessment of T1 time course changes and tissue-blood ratios after Gd-DTPA administration in brain tumors. Yoshida K, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Jan-Feb;7(1):9–15

MRI detection of myocardial perfusion changes by gadolinium-DTPA infusion during dipyridamole hyperemia. Miller DD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 May; 10(2):246–55

Stability constants for Gd3+ binding to model DTPA-conjugates and DTPA-proteins: implications for their use as magnetic resonance contrast agents. Sherry AD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Oct;8(2):180–90

Improved radiotherapy treatment planning for spinal cord tumors using gadolinium enhanced MR imaging. Griffin BR, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989;14(1):5–8

Gadolinium-DTPA-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in intractable partial epilepsy. Cascino GD, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Aug;39(8):1115–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral infarction: time course of Gd-DTPA enhancement and CT comparison. Imakita S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(5):372–8

Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR in thoracic disc herniations. Parizel PM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(1):75–9

Gd-DTPA enhanced high resolution MR imaging of pituitary adenomas. Steiner E, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Jul;9(4):587–98

The role of gadolinium-DTPA in the evaluation of extracranial head and neck mass lesions. Crawford SC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;27(2):219–42

Gd-DTPA as a contrast agent in CT. Bloem JL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):578–9

Use of Gd-DTPA and fast gradient-echo and spin-echo MR imaging to demonstrate renal function in the rabbit. Carvlin MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):705–11

Dynamic Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging of the kidney: experimental results. Choyke PL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar; 170(3 Pt 1):713–20

Reperfused and nonreperfused myocardial infarction: diagnostic potential of Gd-DTPA—enhanced MR imaging. de Roos A, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep; 172(3):717–20

Musculoskeletal neoplasms: static and dynamic Gd-DTPA—enhanced MR imaging. Erlemann R, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):767–73

MR imaging of the breast with Gd-DTPA: use and limitations. Heywang SH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr; 171(1):95–103

MR imaging of the breast: fast imaging sequences with and without Gd-DTPA. Preliminary observations. Kaiser WA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):681–6

Adrenal masses: evaluation with fast gradient-echo MR imaging and Gd-DTPA-enhanced dynamic studies. Krestin GP, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):675–80

Chemical shift imaging with paramagnetic contrast material enhancement for improved lesion depiction. Simon JH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):539–43

Spinal lesions: quantitative and qualitative temporal evolution of gadopentetate dimeglumine enhancement in MR imaging. Sze G, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):849–56

Liposomal Gd-DTPA: preparation and characterization of relaxivity. Tilcock C, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr; 171(1):77–80

Hepatic metastases: liposomal Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Unger EC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):81–5

Gadolinium-DTPA enhancement of soft tissue tumors in magnetic resonance imaging—preliminary clinical experience in five patients. Pettersson H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(5):319–23

[Contribution of gadolinium DOTA in primary tumors of bone and soft tissue] Vanel D, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Dec; 69(12):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of magnetic resonance tomography using gadolinium-DTPA in the diagnosis of the post-lumbar disk surgery syndrome] Beyer HK, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Mar;9(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the parotid gland: plain diagnosis and Gd-DTPA] Vogl T, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Jun;9(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography: better images with contrast media. Contrast caused by paramagnetic properties—also imaging of the abdomen] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 20;106(27):74–5 (Ger)

[Use of contrast media in MR tomography of soft tissue sarcomas. Follow-up studies after multimodal therapy] Fürst G, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Jul;29(7):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contrast medium enhanced MRT of tumors of the posterior fossa in children and adolescents] Kahn T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Aug;151(2):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Space-occupying lesions in the pineal region—MRT using Gd-DTPA] Kahn T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[NMR tomography with gadolinium-DTPA of the trunk in pediatric oncology] Kahn T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May; 150(5):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gd-DTPA-supported magnetic resonance tomographic perfusion follow-up of shockwave-treated tumors] Naegele M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MR tomography following lumbar disk surgery: differential diagnostic potentials using Gd-DTPA] Steiner H. **ROFO** 1989 Aug;151(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MRI of the nasopharynx with Gd-DTPA: its value and differential diagnostic criteria] Vogl T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late intramedullary metastases of a medulloblastoma with primary extramedullary seeded metastases—magnetic resonance tomographic detection using gadolinium-DTPA] Glathe S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Dec;41(12):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visualization of multiple neurofibromas using gadolinium-DTPA assisted MRT: a case report] Kaminsky S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Dec;41(12):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Comparison of the biodistribution of 153Gd-labeled Gd(DTPA)2-, Gd(DOTA)-, and Gd(acetate)n in mice. Wedeking P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988; 15(4):395–402

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative pharmacokinetics of gadolinium DTPA and gadolinium chloride. Dean PB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S258–60

[Intrarenal kinetics of Gd-DOTA in sequential MRI in rabbits. Reproducibility study] Grenier N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(3):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Gadolinium chloride-induced shifts in intrahepatic distributions of liposomes. Lázár G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 10;1011(2–3):97–101

The effect of gadolinium DTPA on tissue water compartments in slow- and fast-twitch rabbit muscles. Adzamli IK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Aug;11(2):172–81

Block of stretch-activated ion channels in Xenopus oocytes by gadolinium and calcium ions. Yang XC, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1068–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paragangliomas of the jugular bulb and carotid body: MR imaging with short sequences and Gd-DTPA enhancement. Vogl T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):583–7

GAFFKYA ANAEROBIA see MICROCOCCUS

GAFFKYA HOMARI see STREPTOCOCCACEAE

GAFFKYA TETRAGENA see MICROCOCCUS

GAG GENES see GENES, VIRAL

GAGGING see under REFLEX

GAIT

Regression of femoral anteversion. A prospective study of intoeing children. Svenningsen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Apr;60(2):170–3

Ground reaction forces at different speeds of human walking and running. Nilsson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jun; 136(2):217–27

A prospective trial of serial gait speed as a measure of rehabilitation in the elderly. Friedman PJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jul;17(4):227–35

Bringing gait analysis out of the laboratory and into the clinic. Klenerman L, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Nov;17(6):397–400

Gait disorders in the elderly. Hough JC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;35(6):191–6

New first metatarsal (SKX 5017) from Swartkrans and the gait of Paranthropus robustus. Susman RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):7–15

A biomechanical evaluation of tibiofemoral rotation in anterior cruciate deficient knees during walking and running. Czerniecki JM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):327–31

Application of a Hall-effect transducer for measurement of tendon strains in horses. Stephens PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1089–95

Low back muscle activity and pelvic rotation during walking. Vink P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(5):455–60

Standardbred stallion gene transmission for twelve protein systems: evidence for selection in trotters. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(4):317–30

Gait analysis. Paul JP. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Mar;48(3):179–81 (3 ref.)

Primary lateral sclerosis. A clinical diagnosis reemerges. Younger DS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Dec;45(12):1304–7

Ground reaction forces, center of pressure, and duration of stance with and without an ankle-foot orthosis. Balmaseda MT Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Dec; 69(12):1009–12

Running patterns of juveniles wearing SACH and single-axis foot components. Brouwer BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;70(2):128–34

Topical anesthetics: effects on the Achilles tendon and H-reflexes. II. Stroke patients. Wolf SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Sep;70(9):673–7

Gait alterations in dogs after transection of the anterior cruciate ligament. O'Connor BL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Sep;32(9):1142–7

Restorative neurology of progressive neuromuscular disorders. Dimitrijevic MR. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:100–3 (32 ref.)

Changes in limb loading with lameness for a number of Friesian cattle. Scott GB. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jan–Feb; 145(1):28–38

Motor cortical cell discharge during voluntary gait modification. Drew T. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 2;457(1):181–7

The effects of body weight support on the locomotor pattern of spastic paretic patients. Visintin M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;16(3):315–25

Functional comparison of posterior cruciate-retained versus cruciate-sacrificed total knee arthroplasty. Dorr LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):36–43

Gait analysis in patients with gonarthrosis treated by high tibial osteotomy. Ivarsson I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Feb; (239):185–90

The relationship of stride characteristics to pain before and after total knee arthroplasty. Kroll MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Feb;(239):191–5

Early changes in gait and maximum knee torque following knee arthroplasty. Steiner ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan; (238):174–82

Toe walking. A marker for language disorders in the developmentally disabled. Accardo P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Aug;28(8):347–50

Determination of the oxygen cost of level walking. Linnarsson D, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):1–10

Biomechanics of the foot and ankle during gait. Nuber GW. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Jul;6(3):615–27 (26 ref.)

Overview of gait and movement disorders in the elderly. Bertoni JM. **Compr Ther** 1988 Jul;14(7):46–50 (10 ref.)

Postural stability by foot-to-ground force measurement. Jansen EC. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Oct;35(5):479–93 (36 ref.)

Gait electromyograms and surgical decisions for paralytic deformities of the foot. Adler N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):287–92

The spinal cord in motor disorders [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):709–10

Use of high-speed cinematography and computer generated gait diagrams for the study of equine hindlimb kinematics. Kobluk CN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jan;21(1):48–58

The gait of pacers. 2: factors influencing pacing speed. Wilson BD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep;20(5):347–51

The gait of pacers. 1: kinematics of the racing stride. Wilson BD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep;20(5):341–6

Fast head tilt has only a minor effect on quick compensatory reactions during the regulation of stance and gait. Dietz V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):470–6

Hybrid assistive system—the motor neuroprosthesis. Popovic D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):729–37

Procedure for quantitative comparison of ground reaction data. Santambrogio GC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Feb; 36(2):247–55

A clinically viable gait analysis system. Ellis M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):46–9

The shock-absorbing effect of soles and insoles. Rööser B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(4):335–8

Gait abnormalities and inhibitive casts in cerebral palsy. Literature review. Hanson CJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;79(2):53–9 (28 ref.)

A three-dimensional kinematic and dynamic model of the lower limb. Apkarian J, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(2):143–55

Comments on 'A Dynamic Optimization Technique for Predicting Muscle Forces in the Swing Phase of Gait' by D.T. Davy and M.L. Audu, and general trends in contemporary muscle modelling. Hatze H. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(10):888–91

Gait in rheumatoid arthritis: an electrogoniometric investigation. Isacson J, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(6):451–7

Rotational and translational movement features of the pelvis and thorax during adult human locomotion. Stokes VP, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(1):43–50

Simulation of the double limb support phase of human gait. Ju MS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Aug;110(3):223–9

Selection of transducer material for use with 'optical' foot pressure systems. Franks CI, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul; 10(4):365–7

Setting the baseline parameters for clinical assessment of foot to ground contact using the Musgrave pressure plate system. Kaliszer M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jan;11(1):30–4

Medium term comparison of shock attenuating insoles using a spectral analysis technique. Pratt DJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct;10(5):426–9

Gait analysis of patients who have Paget disease. Gainey JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Apr;71(4):568–79

Comparative assessment of gait after limb-salvage procedures. McClenaghan BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1178–82

The effect on gait of lengthening of the medial hamstrings in cerebral palsy. Thometz J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;71(3):345–53

Variations in the gait of normal children. A graph applicable to the documentation of abnormalities. Todd FN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Feb;71(2):196–204

Permanent anterior dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint. Molitor PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar; 71(2):240–1

Speed, stride frequency and energy cost per stride: how do they change with body size and gait? Heglund NC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;138:301–18

Excessive pronation: a major biomechanical determinant in the development of chondromalacia and pelvic lists. Rothbart BA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Oct; 11(5):373–9

An evaluation of the centre of pressure for successive steps with miniature triaxial load cells. Ranu HS. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):164–6

Risk factors for the syndrome of ventricular enlargement with gait apraxia (idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus): a case-control study. Casmiro M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;52(7):847–52

Orthostatic tremor: diagnostic entity or variant of essential tremor? [letter] Cleeves L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):130–1

The effect of surface and internal electrodes on the gait of children with cerebral palsy, spastic diplegic type. Young CC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(5):732–7

The effect of limping on vertebral bone density: a study of children with tarsal coalition. Gilsanz V, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):33–6

Relationship between dynamic deformities and joint moments in children with cerebral palsy. Lai KA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):690–5

Energy cost of walking in normal children and in those with cerebral palsy: comparison of heart rate and oxygen uptake. Rose J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):276–9

Impressions of people created by age-related qualities of their gaits. Montepare JM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Oct; 55(4):547–56

Computer analysis, using a digitizer, of ataxic mouse gait due to drugs. Steinberg H, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Apr;21(2):103–13

Pendular model of paraplegic swing-through crutch ambulation. Rovick JS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Fall; 25(4):1–16

Alcohol-induced changes in body sway in women at risk for alcoholism: a pilot study. Lex BW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jul;49(4):346–56

Biofeedback gait training system for temporal and distance factors. Hirokawa S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan; 27(1):8–13

Statistical analysis of osteoarthritic gait. Khodadadeh S. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan;26(1):92–5

Foot contact timing and the effect of walking speed in normal childhood and adult gait. Shiavi R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul;26(4):342–8

Asymmetries in ground reaction force patterns in normal human gait. Herzog W, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Feb;21(1):110–4

Gait disorder of subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: Binswanger's disease. Thompson PD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(1):1–8

Hysterical gait disorders: 60 cases. Keane JR. **Neurology** 1989 Apr;39(4):586–9

Biomechanics and gait analysis in total knee replacement. Andriacchi TP. **Orthop Rev** 1988 May;17(5):470–3

Limping child—osteochondritis dissecans of the talus [letter] Green NE. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Dec;17(12):1194, 1196

Limping child—osteochondritis dissecans of the talus. A case report. Madhok R. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Oct;16(10):757–9

Effects of chronic cerebellar stimulation (CCS) setting on the gait and speech of a spastic cerebral palsy adult. Hershler C, et al. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):861–9

Factors affecting Caltrac and Calcount accelerometer output. Balogun JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Oct;68(10):1500–4

Comparison of gait of young men and elderly men. Blanke DJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Feb;69(2):144–8

Restoration of gait during two to three weeks of therapy with multichannel electrical stimulation. Bogataj U, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 May;69(5):319–27

A gait training suggestion for lengthening gastrocnemius-soleus muscles: suggestion from the field. Duncan CE. **Phys Ther** 1989 Sep;69(9):773–6

Bilateral analysis of the knee and ankle during gait: an examination of the relationship between lateral dominance and symmetry. Gundersen LA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Aug; 69(8):640–50

Effect of altering handle position of a rolling walker on gait in children with cerebral palsy. Levangie PK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Feb;69(2):130–4

Joint angle feedback and biomechanical gait analysis in stroke patients: a case report. Olney SJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Oct;69(10):863–70

Effect of heel lifts on ground reaction force patterns in subjects with structural leg-length discrepancies. Schuit D, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Aug;69(8):663–70

Toe-walking in children with cerebral palsy: contributions of contracture and excessive contraction of triceps surae muscle. Tardieu C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Aug;69(8):656–62

Pelvic exercise and gait in hemiplegia. Trueblood PR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jan;69(1):18–26

Measurements of pressure on the sole of the foot in plaster of Paris casts on the lower leg. Lauridsen K, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1989 Apr;13(1):42–5

Gait efficiency after total hip replacement. Broström LA, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:271–2

Evolution of human walking. Lovejoy CO. **Sci Am** 1988 Nov; 259(5):118–25

Effect of ankle-foot orthosis (AFO) on body sway and walking capacity of hemiparetic stroke patients. Mojica JA, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156(4):395–401

Application of computer-assisted gait training (CAGT) program for hemiparetic stroke patients: a preliminary report. Nakamura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Oct; 156(2):101–7

Studies of the gait of Friesian heifer cattle. Scott GB. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 3;123(10):245–8

[A study of computerized gait analysis system and three dimensional analysis of foot-ground reaction forces during level walking] Dai KR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;26(6):360–4, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Emergency medical services during the Nijmegen march in 1987. A consecutive prospective study] Schroeder E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 13;151(7):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The limping child] Visser JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 3;132(36):1644–7 **(Dut)**

[The limping child (letter)] Warmink HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 12;132(46):2124–5 **(Dut)**

[A telemetric transmission system for in vivo measuring of hip joint force with instrument-implanted prostheses] Graichen F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Dec; 33(12):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracompartmental pressure in the anterior tibial compartment. Demonstration of the course of pressure in the gait cycle] Jerosch J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Apr;34(4):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of gait using motography in healthy children and patients with neurologic disorders. I: Qualitative analysis] Funke R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;200(6):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of gait using motography in healthy children and patients with neurologic disorders. II: Quantitative analysis] Funke R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;200(6):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic gait disorder caused by pigmented villonodular synovitis of the sole of the foot] Millner M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul;136(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The magnitude of forces acting on the proximal femur in various weight alleviating gait forms with reduced ground reaction forces] Savvidis E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb; 127(1):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Force plate analysis of ascending and descending stairs] Kikuchi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 62(5):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the fore-aft and lateral components of the floor reaction force in normal gait] Morita S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;62(12):1221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and physiological study of apraxia of gait and frozen gait] Ueno E. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Mar;29(3):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the studies of intermittent claudication distance by the treadmill test] Piecuch T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 13;43(24):771–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Compensation of gait disorders after left-sided removal of a portion of the motor cortex in the white rat] Ptitsyna IB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Feb;75(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Propagation of the activity along the "stepping strip" of the spinal cord in the cat] Kazennikov OV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(6):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symptom of "brisk walk" in the differential diagnosis of vertebrogenic syndromes (preliminary report)] Korzh NA,

et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1988 Jun;(6):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Similitude of kinematic programs of the gait of man and myriapods] Karpovich AL. Zh Obshch Biol 1988 Nov-Dec;49(6):741-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the parameters of locomotion following partial extirpation of the motor cortex in white rats] Lenkov DN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 Jan-Feb;39(1):118-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal ethanol alters gait in rats. Hannigan JH, et al. Alcohol 1988 Nov-Dec;5(6):451-4
Enzyme and behavioral changes in young chicks as a result of carbaryl treatment. Farage-Elawar M. J Toxicol Environ Health 1989;26(1):119-31
Abnormal locomotion in the rat after administration of a TRH analogue. Clarke KA, et al. Neuropeptides 1989 Jul; 14(1):65-70

GALACTANS

Effects of guar-pasta on serum lipid levels in obese diabetic and non-diabetic women with normal lipids. Tognarelli M, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1988 Jul-Sep;25(3):243-6
Arabinogalactan- and dextran-induced ear inflammation in mice: differential inhibition by H1-antihistamines, 5-HT-serotonin antagonists and lipoxygenase blockers. van Wauwe JP, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Aug;28(1-2):78-82
Treatment of chronic constipation with lactitol sweetened yoghurt supplemented with guar gum and wheat bran in elderly hospital in-patients. Rajala SA, et al. Compr Gerontol [A] 1988 Jun;2(2):83-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of guar gum on plasma urea, insulin and glucose in the growing pig. Malmlöf K, et al. Br J Nutr 1989 Jan; 61(1):67-73
Effect of guar on amino acid absorption and the blood glucose, insulin, C-peptide and glucagon responses to jejunal amino acid and glucose perfusion in man. Gulliford MC, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr 1988 Oct;42(10):871-6
Effect of guar incorporated diet on plasma lipoprotein fractions in non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. (NIDDM). Gahlot RS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Dec;36(12):719-20
Study of effect of guar gum on long term glycaemic control in patients of diabetes mellitus. Gupta A, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Mar;36(3):204-6
Guar gum and hypoglycemia in the rat. Nutr Rev 1989 Jan; 47(1):28-31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of galactogen: identification of a beta-(1——6)-D-galactosyltransferase in Helix pomatia albumen glands. Gouldsmit EM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Sep 15;992(3):289-97

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Visualization of the mucosal villi on double-contrast barium studies of the small intestine by using a high molecular fraction of guaran. Desaga JF. Gastrointest Radiol 1989 Winter;14(1):25-30

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to beta(1,6)-D-galactan: proteins, idiotypes and genes. Rudikoff S. Immunol Rev 1988 Oct;105:97-111 (37 ref.)
Identification of C3 acceptors responsible for complement activation in Crithidia fasciculata. Güther ML, et al. J Protozool 1988 Nov;35(4):475-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural heterogeneity among unique sulfated L-galactans from different species of ascidians (tunicates). Pavão MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9972-9

METABOLISM

Gold-conjugated arabinogalactan-protein and other lectins as ultrastructural probes for the wheat/stem rust complex. Rohringer R, et al. Histochemistry 1989;91(5):383-93

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of guar gum on mineral balances in NIDDM adults. Behall KM, et al. Diabetes Care 1989 May;12(5):357-64
The influence of Guar gum on absorption of metformin from the gut in healthy volunteers. Gin H, et al. Horm Metab Res 1989 Feb;21(2):81-3
Hypolipidemic effect of guar gum in rats & rabbits. Singh L, et al. Indian J Med Res 1988 Dec;88:550-7
Hypoglycaemic effect of guar gum [letter] Upadhyaya AC, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Nov;36(11):679-80
Macrophage activation by the polysaccharide arabinogalactan isolated from plant cell cultures of Echinacea purpurea. Luettig B, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 May 3;81(9):669-75
The effects of guar gum or wheat bran on the disappearance of 14C-labeled starch from the rat gastrointestinal tract. Tinker LF, et al. J Nutr 1989 Mar;119(3):403-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metabolic and nutritional effects of long-term use of guar gum in the treatment of noninsulin-dependent diabetes of poor metabolic control. Uusitupa M, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Feb;49(2):345-51
Long term treatment of severe hypercholesterolaemia with guar gum. Tuomilehto J, et al. Atherosclerosis 1988 Aug; 72(2-3):157-62
Guar gum and gemfibrozil—an effective combination in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Tuomilehto J, et al. Atherosclerosis 1989 Mar;76(1):71-7
A comparison of metformin versus guar in combination with sulphonylureas in the treatment of non insulin dependent diabetes. Wilson JA, et al. Horm Metab Res 1989 Jun; 21(6):317-9

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation studies of SGF gum—a potential food additive from the seed of Sesbania cannabina. Li XL, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1988 Nov-Dec;26(11-12):935-46

GALACTOKINASE

BLOOD

Idiopathic presenile cataract formation and galactosaemia. Stevens RE, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Jan;73(1):48-51
Strain difference in galactokinase level and susceptibility to the teratogenic effect of dietary galactose in mice: I. Teratogenic and embryopathic effect. Shih LY, et al. Teratology 1988 Aug;38(2):175-9

DEFICIENCY

Cytosolic thymidine kinase activity in cultured human fibroblasts from individuals with galactokinase deficiency. Baptista J, et al. Biochem Genet 1989 Apr;27(3-4):219-28
Early morning urine galactitol levels in relation to galactose intake: a possible method of monitoring the diet in galactokinase deficiency. Allen JT, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1988;11 Suppl 2:243-5
[Metabolic cooperation in cocultures of fibroblasts from patients with various abnormalities of galactose metabolism] Kadhom N, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1989; 308(17):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

The Philadelphia variant of galactokinase in human erythrocytes: physicochemical and catalytic properties. Soni T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1988 Jun 30;175(1):97-106
Molecular cloning of mycobacterial promoters in Escherichia coli. Sirakova TD, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 May; 50(1-2):153-6
Antisense RNA does not significantly affect expression of the galK gene of Escherichia coli or the N gene of coliphage lambda. Hasan N, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10; 72(1-2):247-52
Yeast regulatory gene GAL3: carbon regulation; UASGal elements in common with GAL1, GAL2, GAL7, GAL10, GAL80, and MEL1; encoded protein strikingly similar to yeast and Escherichia coli galactokinases. Bajwa W, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3439-47
Transcriptional organization of the DNA region controlling expression of the K99 gene cluster. Roosendaal B, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jan;215(2):250-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzyme purification by genetically attached polycysteine and polyphenylalanine affinity tails. Persson M, et al. Anal Biochem 1988 Aug 1;172(2):330-7

METABOLISM

Enzymes of galactose utilization in the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Komuniecki RW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1977;58(1):35-8
Comparative studies of galactokinase activity on mammal's red blood cells. Magnani M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1979;64(3):267-71
Kinetic characteristics and regulation of hexose transport in a galactokinase-negative Chinese hamster fibroblast cell line: a good model for studies on sugar transport in cultured mammalian cells. Germinario RJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 Feb;138(2):300-4
Galactose as a regulatory factor of its own metabolism by rat liver. Rogers SR, et al. Metabolism 1989 Aug; 38(8):810-5
Activity of hepatic galactose-metabolizing enzymes in the pregnant rat and fetus. Rogers SR, et al. Pediatr Res 1989 Feb;25(2):161-6

GALACTORRHEA see under LACTATION DISORDERS

GALACTOSAMINE

Subunit structure of the galactose and N-acetyl-D-galactosamine-inhibitable adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Petri WA Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):3007-12
[Effects of preliminary fasting on the development of D-galactosamine-induced acute lesion of the liver in rats] Adzharov D, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Jan; 107(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Targeted therapy for hepatic cancer: good in theory, problematic in practice. Wright TL. Hepatology 1989 Apr; 9(4):657-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Differential binding properties of GalNAc and/or Gal specific lectins. Wu AM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988; 228:205-63 (120 ref.)
Differential expression of galactose and N-acetylgalactosamine residues during fetal development and postnatal maturation of rat glomeruli as revealed with lectin conjugates. Laitinen L, et al. Anat Rec 1989 Mar; 223(3):311-21
Acetylated galactosamine is a receptor for the influenza C virus glycoprotein. Luther P, et al. Arch Virol 1988; 101(3-4):247-54
Selective staining of a population of parvalbumin-containing GABAergic neurons in the rat cerebral cortex by lectins with specific affinity for terminal N-acetylgalactosamine. Kosaka T, et al. Brain Res 1989 Mar 27;483(1):158-63
Structural studies on the fucosamine-containing O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus vulgaris O19. Vinogradov EV, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Mar 1;180(1):95-9
Elderberry bark lectin—gold techniques for the detection of Neu5Ac (alpha 2,6) Gal/GalNAc sequences: applications and limitations. Taatjes DJ, et al. Histochem J 1988 Sep;20(9):478-90
Fluorescence temperature-jump relaxation studies on the binding of N-dansylgalactosamine to soybean agglutinin. Swamy MJ, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1988 Feb-Apr; 25(1-2):152-5
Characterization of cell surface carbohydrate receptors for Entamoeba histolytica adherence lectin. Ravdin JI, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Jul;57(7):2179-86
Transport of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine and N-acetyl-D-galactosamine by rat liver lysosomes. Jonas AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4953-6
Analysis of dynamics and mechanism of ligand binding to Artocarpus integrifolia agglutinin. A 13C and 19F NMR study. Krishna Sastry MV, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14826-31
Complex-type asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in glycoproteins synthesized by Schistosoma mansoni adult males contain terminal beta-linked N-acetylgalactosamine. Nyame K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3235-43
Saccharide residues in human gingiva as revealed with fluorochrome-coupled lectins. Hormia M, et al. J Periodont Res 1989 Mar;24(2):137-45
[Study of oligosaccharides in human urothelial membrane by means of lectins] Ferrando F, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Colchicine prevents D-galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Mourelle M, et al. J Hepatol 1989 Mar;8(2):165-72

METABOLISM

Incorporation of non-acetylated hexosamines into plasma membrane glycoproteins of liver cells after galactosamine injection. Schulzke JD, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1988 Sep;369(9):957-64
[Epidermal lectin binding in psoriasis vulgaris. III. Galactosamine and glucosamine glycoconjugates] Wollina U, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1988;174(10):613-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of intraperitoneally applied D-galactosamine on uridine and cytidine plasma content and brain activity of uridine kinase in the rat. Staak S, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1989;48(4):325-31
Effect of galactosamine-induced hepatic UDP-glucuronic acid depletion on acetaminophen elimination in rats. Dispositional differences between hepatically and extrahepatically formed glucuronides of acetaminophen and other chemicals. Gregus Z, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):527-33
Effect of macrophage inhibition in carrageenan- and D-galactosamine-induced sensitivity to low-dose endotoxin. Kujawa KI, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989; 286:237-42

POISONING

[Lipid metabolism and liver function in D-galactosamine poisoning in rats] Vengerovskiĭ AI, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1988 May-Jun;(3):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Hepatic regenerative enzyme activity after diffuse injury with galactosamine: relationship to histologic alterations. Zieve L, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1988 Nov;112(5):575-82
Cellular analysis of alpha-fetoprotein gene activation during carbon tetrachloride and D-galactosamine-induced acute liver injury in rats. Tournier I, et al. Lab Invest 1988 Nov; 59(5):657-65

MRI measurement of hepatocyte toxicity using the new MRI contrast agent manganese dipyridoxal diphosphate, a manganese/pyridoxal 5-phosphate chelate. Young SW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Apr;10(1):1-13

GALACTOSAMINIDASE

Further evidence for the presence of A antigen on group B erythrocytes through the use of specific exoglycosidases. Goldstein J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(2):142-6

DEFICIENCY

Isolation and structural characterization of sialic-acid-containing glycopeptides of the O-glycosidic type from the urine of two patients with an hereditary deficiency in alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase activity. Linden HU, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jul; 370(7):661-72

alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase deficiency, a new lysosomal storage disorder. van Diggelen OP, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(4):349-57

Neuroaxonal dystrophy due to lysosomal alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase deficiency. Schindler D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 29;320(26):1735-40

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of a full-length cDNA for human alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase (alpha-galactosidase B). Tsuji S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29; 163(3):1498-504

METABOLISM

N-acetyl-beta-D-galactosaminidase activity of E. coli phage 44 and the sequencing of E. coli K44 capsular polysaccharide by mass spectrometry. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Nov 15;183(1):123-5

Substrate specificities of alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidases I and II from squid liver. Nashida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):4000-7

GALACTOSE

Separation of oligosaccharides containing terminal alpha-linked galactose residues by affinity chromatography on Griffonia simplicifolia I bound to concanavalin A-sepharose. Wang WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec; 175(2):390-6

Nonenzymatically glycated serum albumin: interaction with galactose-specific liver lectins. Aring J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 9;1010(2):140-4

Red cell aging results in a change of cell surface carbohydrate epitopes allowing for recognition by galactose-specific receptors of rat liver macrophages. Schlepper-Schäfer J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):259-74

Prevention of sugar-induced cataractogenesis in rats by butylated hydroxytoluene. Srivastava SK, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1505-8

Subunit structure of the galactose and N-acetyl-D-galactosamine-inhibitable adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Petri WA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):3007-12

The mglB sequence of Salmonella typhimurium LT2; promoter analysis by gene fusions and evidence for a divergently oriented gene coding for the mgl repressor. Benner-Luger D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):579-87

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Early morning urine galactitol levels in relation to galactose intake: a possible method of monitoring the diet in galactokinase deficiency. Allen JT, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:243-5

Effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor, CT-112, on healing of the corneal epithelium in galactose-fed rats. Awata T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Fall;4(3):195-201

Galactose consumption and risk of ovarian cancer [letter] Reichlin S. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):565

Dietary restriction of maternal lactose intake does not prevent accumulation of galactitol in the amniotic fluid of fetuses affected with galactosaemia. Jakobs C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Nov;8(9):641-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aldose reductase inhibitors and prevention of galactose cataracts in rats. Unakar N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1623-32

Galactose consumption and metabolism in relation to the risk of ovarian cancer. Cramer DW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8; 2(8654):66-71

Galactose and ovarian cancer [letter] Macdonald I. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):452

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4-O-(1-carboxyethyl)-D-galactose. A new acidic sugar from the extracellular polysaccharide produced by Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens strain 49. Stack RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):769-73

Proof of the occurrence of 5,6-O-(1-carboxyethylidene)-D-galactofuranose units in the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella K12. Beurret M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jun 15;189:247-60

2-Deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-galactose as an in vivo tracer for imaging galactose metabolism in tumors with positron emission tomography. Ishiwata K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(3):247-54

Monoclonal antibody AA4, which inhibits binding of IgE to high affinity receptors on rat basophilic leukemia cells, binds to novel alpha-galactosyl derivatives of ganglioside GD1b. Guo NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13267-72

ANALYSIS

Stability of galactose in aqueous solutions. Bhargava VO, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan;46(1):104-8

A lectin-immunofluorometric assay using an immobilized Bandeiraea simplicifolia II lectin for the determination of galactosylation variants of glycoproteins. Parkkinen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):383-7

Comment on the article by Tomana et al [letter] Axford JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Feb;32(2):235-6

Structural studies of an acidic galactoglucomannan from the O3 reference strain (C.D.C. 863-57) of Serratia marcescens. Oxley D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Apr 15;187(2):295-301

Terminal beta-D-galactofuranosyl epitopes recognized by antibodies that inhibit Trypanosoma cruzi internalization into mammalian cells. De Arruda MV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):413-21

Isolation of a galactose-free 20-kDa fragment exhibiting butyrylcholine esterase and aryl acylamidase activity from human serum butyrylcholine esterase by limited alpha-chymotrypsin digestion. Rao RV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):639-44

Structural studies on the fucosamine-containing O-specific polysaccharide of Proteus vulgaris O19. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):95-9

Elderberry bark lectin—gold techniques for the detection of Neu5Ac (alpha 2,6) Gal/GalNAc sequences: applications and limitations. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Sep;20(9):478-90

Ion chromatographic determination of lactose, galactose, and dextrose in grated cheese using pulsed amperometric detection. Pollman RM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May-Jun;72(3):425-8

Saccharide residues in human gingiva as revealed with fluorochrome-coupled lectins. Hormia M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Mar;24(2):137-45

Changes in carbohydrate structure of IgG in rheumatoid arthritis. Roitt IM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jul-Aug; 79(7-8):314-7

Ultrastructural demonstration of Maclura pomifera agglutinin binding sites in the membranocystic lesions of membranous lipodystrophy (Nasu-Hakola disease). Kitajima I, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(6):475-83

[Study of oligosaccharides in human urothelial membrane by means of lectins] Ferrando F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of interferon-gamma from hybrid yeast GPD promoters containing upstream regulatory sequences from the GAL1-GAL10 intergenic region. Bitter GA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):193-207

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Galactose clearance and hepatic blood flow [letter] Zenilman ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):268

Increased galactose clearance after liver transplantation: a measure of increased blood flow through the denervated liver? Henderson JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep; 10(3):288-91

[Functional state of the liver in children with portal hypertension based on data of the galactose tolerance test] Chibisov IV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Alterations in the binding site of the cyclic AMP receptor protein at the Escherichia coli galactose operon regulatory region. Gaston K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1; 253(3):809-18

IMMUNOLOGY

Galactose-residues on glycans of metastatic cells positively correlate with the recognition by host non-specific effectors. Timár J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988-89; 29(1-2):59-62

The natural anti-Gal antibody, the B-like antigen, and human red cell aging. Galili U. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):205-28

Mouse blastocyst surface expression of galactose-containing epitopes coinciding with trophoblast differentiation. Svalander PC, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 May; 26(3):191-200

Naturally-occurring anti-alpha-galactosyl antibodies in human Plasmodium falciparum infections—a possible role for autoantibodies in malaria. Ravindran B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Oct;19(2):137-41

Man, apes, and Old World monkeys differ from other mammals in the expression of alpha-galactosyl epitopes on nucleated cells. Galili U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17755-62

Immunogenic Gal alpha 1——3Gal carbohydrate epitopes are present on pathogenic American Trypanosoma and Leishmania. Avila JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15; 142(8):2828-34

METABOLISM

Gonadal function and ovarian galactose metabolism in classic galactosemia. Kaufman FR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;120(2):129-33

Differential binding properties of Gal1NAc and/or Gal specific lectins. Wu AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 228:205-63 (120 ref.)

Lectin histochemistry of the embryonic heart: expression of terminal and penultimate galactose residues in developing rats and chicks. Fazel AR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jan; 184(1):85-94

Changes in hepatic blood volume on galactose and indocyanine green uptake by cat liver. Greenway CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G524-31

Differential expression of galactose and N-acetylgalactosamine residues during fetal development and postnatal maturation of rat glomeruli as revealed with lectin conjugates. Laitinen L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Mar; 223(3):311-21

Comparison of 3H-galactose and 3H-glucose as precursors of hepatic glycogen in control-fed rats. Michaels JE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 May;224(1):22-8

Loss of surface galactosyl receptor activity on isolated rat hepatocytes induced by monensin or chloroquine requires receptor internalization via a clathrin coated pit pathway. McAbee DD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):261-6

A novel aspect of the inhibition by arsenicals of binding-protein-dependent galactose transport in gram-negative bacteria. Richarme G. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):371-6

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins and diferric transferrin is independent of second messengers. Sharma RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):81-9

Synthesis and characterization of N-hydroxysuccinimide ester chemical affinity derivatives of asialoorosomucoid that covalently cross-link to galactosyl receptors on isolated rat hepatocytes. Herzig MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):600-10

Composition and toxicity of lipids from Rhodococcus rhodochrous grown on medium containing galactose, glucose or mannose. de Almeida ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 11;1005(1):45-50

Sialic acid, galactose and fucose on the surface of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells grown in glucose-free medium in the presence of uridine. Wenzel A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Mar;370(3):205-9

Patterns of serum glucose and galactose concentrations in term newborn infants after milk feeding. Siegel CD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;54(6):301-6

A Dactylium dendroides morphological mutant defective in D-galactose metabolism. Kubicki D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):895-902

Converting a eukaryotic transcriptional inhibitor into an activator. Ma J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):443-6

A transient rise in agalactosyl IgG correlating with free interleukin 2 receptors, during episodes of erythema nodosum leprosum. Filley E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jun;76(3):343-7

Galactose utilization by the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Komuniecki R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(4):329-33

Enzymes of galactose utilization in the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Komuniecki RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(1):35-8

Glucose-galactose malabsorption: demonstration of specific jejunal brush border membrane defect. Booth IW, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1661-5

Effect of galactose on interaction of N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers with hepatoma cells in culture: preliminary application to an anticancer agent, daunomycin. O'Hare KB, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):207-14

Glycoconjugate with terminal galactose. A selective property of macrophages in developing rat lung. Honda T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(1):61-7

Characterization of cell surface carbohydrate receptors for Entamoeba histolytica adherence lectin. Ravdin JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2179-86

2-Deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-galactose as an in vivo tracer for imaging galactose metabolism in tumors with positron emission tomography. Ishiwata K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(3):247-54

A comparative analysis of disease-associated changes in the galactosylation of serum IgG. Parekh R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Apr;2(2):101-14

Cyclic-AMP-dependent switch in initiation of transcription from the two promoters of the Escherichia coli gal operon: identification and assay of 5'-triphosphate ends of mRNA by GTP:RNA guanyltransferase. Irani M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1623-30

Characteristics of galactose transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells and reconstituted lipid vesicles. Ramos J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3539-44

Role of cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase in catabolite inactivation of the glucose and galactose transporters in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989

Jun;171(6):3545–8
Sialic acids, but not their linkage to galactose residues, are required for full expression of the biological activity of human chorionic gonadotropin. Amano J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):339–40
Characterization of a thyroid sulfotransferase responsible for the 3–O–sulfation of terminal beta–D–galactosyl residues in N–linked carbohydrate units. Kato Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3364–71
Difference in amounts between titratable acid and total carboxylic acids produced by oral streptococci during sugar metabolism. Iwami Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan; 68(1):16–9
Alterations in the metabolism of [6–H3] galactose in Chinese hamster ovary cells at 20 degrees C compared to 37 degrees C. Cummings RD, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Nov–Dec; 43(6):445–9
Tumor cell–surface galactose correlates with the degree of colorectal liver metastasis. Yeatman TJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):567–71
GAL11 protein, an auxiliary transcription activator for genes encoding galactose–metabolizing enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suzuki Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4991–9
Substrate specificity and affinity of a protein modulated by bound water molecules. Quiocho FA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):404–7
Altered metabolism of rat contralateral sciatic nerve after microinjection into the endoneurium of the ipsilateral sciatic nerve. Souyri F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 96(3):351–5
Sequential intrahepatic metabolic effects of enteric galactose alimentation in newborn rats. Kliegman RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep;24(3):302–7
Activity of hepatic galactose–metabolizing enzymes in the pregnant rat and fetus. Rogers SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb;25(2):161–6
Galactose metabolism in human ovarian tissue. Xu YK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb;25(2):151–5
Effect of acute and chronic vanadate administration on sugar transport in rat jejunum. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):35–41
The effect of BaCl2 on intestinal sugar transport in the rat in vitro. Alcalde AI, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Jun; 44(2):147–50
Inhibition by cadmium of D–galactose and L–phenylalanine transport by rat intestine in vitro. Lugea A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Jun;44(2):121–6
Influence of VIP on D–galactose transport across rabbit jejunum in vivo. Rodríguez–Yoldi MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Jun;44(2):127–30
Galactose and cataract [letter] Clemens PC. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 May–Jun;33(6):528
[Metabolic cooperation in cocultures of fibroblasts from patients with various abnormalities of galactose metabolism] Kadhom N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989; 308(17):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The galactose clearance capacity and values of reverse T3 in liver cirrhosis] Relli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Apr;64(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Marrow uptake of galactosyl–containing neoglycoproteins: implications in stem cell homing. Aizawa S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):811–3
Superiority of the Child–Pugh classification to quantitative liver function tests for assessing prognosis of liver cirrhosis. Albers I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):269–76
D–galactose absorption for the whole intestinal surface after different types of resection and bypass. Carreras O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):304–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Sugar–stimulated ion absorption is not different in seahare and vertebrate intestine. Moran WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R583–90
Induction of intracellular and extracellular beta–galactosidase activity in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Montero S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar;18(3):637–45
Galactoside–dependent proton transport by mutants of the Escherichia coli lactose carrier: substitution of tyrosine for histidine–322 and of leucine for serine–306. King SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 10;982(2):253–64
The effects of 5% and 25% galactose diets on lens polyols, glutathione and protein glycation in male and female pigs. Birlouez–Aragon I, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 May; 8(5):449–57
A galactose–dependent cmd1 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: involvement of calmodulin in nuclear division. Ohya Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):113–20
Effect of galactose and glucose levels and sorbinil treatment on myo–inositol metabolism and Na+–K+ pump activity in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Yorek MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):996–1004
Pressure–induced inhibition of fast axonal transport of proteins in the rabbit vagus nerve in galactose neuropathy: prevention by an aldose reductase inhibitor. McLean WG. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jul;31(7):443–8
A new approach to the modification of cell membrane glycosphingolipids: ganglioside composition of JTC–12 P3 cells altered by feeding with galactose as a sole carbohydrate source in protein– and lipid–free synthetic medium. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec; 179(2):507–16
Effect of absorbable and nonabsorbable sugars on intestinal calcium absorption in humans. Griessen M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):769–75
Two transcribing activities are involved in expression of the Streptomyces galactose operon. Westpheling J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1355–61
Galactose as a regulatory factor of its own metabolism by rat liver. Rogers SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug; 38(8):810–5
Increased urinary prostaglandin excretion in galactose–fed rats. Zager PG, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):603–5
Effect of sodium iodate injection on the development of galactose cataract in the rat. Taura T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(5):286–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of neuraminidase on the regulation of erythropoiesis: III: Characterization of carbohydrate moieties on the surface of thymic regulatory cells that interact with erythroid colony–forming cells. La Russa VF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):351–6
Compared roles of glucose, galactose and fructose as glycogen precursors during the acute response to insulin in cultured rat foetal hepatocytes. Menuelle P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(8):777–82

POISONING

Histopathologic observations on galactose–induced cataract in rats. Wada I, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 50(3):659–64

TOXICITY

Galactose feeding causes glomerular hyperperfusion: prevention by aldose reductase inhibition. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F994–9
Dose–dependence of endoneurial fluid sodium and chloride accumulation in galactose intoxication. Mizisin AP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Sep;86(2–3):113–24
Strain difference in galactokinase level and susceptibility to the teratogenic effect of dietary galactose in mice: I. Teratogenic and embryopathic effect. Shih LY, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Aug;38(2):175–9

URINE

Assessment of lactose absorption by measurement of urinary galactose. Grant JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct; 97(4):895–9
The strip test for hypolactasia also works without ethanol. Arola H. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):851–5
[Galactosemia] Herskovic P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;59(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GALACTOSE DEHYDROGENASES see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

GALACTOSE OXIDASE

Oxidation of glycolipids in liposomes by galactose oxidase. Lampio A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):87–91
A trial of alloreactive T–cell depletion using biotinylated galactose oxidase for the prevention of acute graft–versus–host diseases. Yabe H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec;13(4–5):227–38

ANALYSIS

Pyrroloquinoline quinone as cofactor in galactose oxidase (EC 1.1.3.9). van der Meer RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7792–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Role of carbohydrate content on the properties of galactose oxidase from Dactylium dendroides. Mendonca MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):427–34

METABOLISM

Characterization of the maturation–associated galactose oxidase–sensitive glycoproteins of rat caudal sperm plasma membrane and epididymal fluid. Goldin BF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):208–18
A Dactylium dendroides morphological mutant defective in D–galactose metabolism. Kubicki D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):895–902
Resonance Raman evidence for tyrosine involvement in the radical site of galactose oxidase. Whittaker MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7104–6
[The effect of potassium ferricyanide and copper (II) ions on the properties of immobilized galactose oxidase] Kondakova LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec; 60(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GALACTOSEMIA

Transient neonatal galactosaemia. Taylor CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Nov;63(11):1388–90

BLOOD

Determination of galactose in human plasma by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Watanabe N, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(3):95–8
Distribution of total and non–freezable water contents of galactosemic rat lenses. Wang XW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Aug;7(8):771–6
Elevated blood viscosity in alloxan diabetic dogs and experimentally galactosemic dogs. Kern TS, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):158–62
A patient with severe type of epimerase deficiency galactosaemia. Sardharwalla IB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:249–51

COMPLICATIONS

Galactosemia and in vitro fertilization [letter] Fishel S. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):997–1000
The evaluation of therapeutic efficacy of hachimi–jio–gan (traditional Chinese medicine) to rat galactosemic cataract. Kamei A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Fall;3(3):239–48
Ophthalmic findings in classical galactosemia––a screened population. Burke JP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Jul–Aug;26(4):165–8
Late onset of distinct neurologic syndromes in galactosemic siblings. Friedman JH, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May; 39(5):741–2
[Treatment of severe Escherichia coli infection (letter)] Choulot JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Oct;45(8):598 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Microassay for screening newborns for galactosemia with use of a fluorometric microplate reader. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1962–4
Pitfalls in diagnosing galactosemia: false negative newborn screening following red blood cell transfusion. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):266–8
[Galactosemia] Herskovic P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;59(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Idiopathic presenile cataract formation and galactosaemia. Stevens RE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;73(1):48–51
Gonadal failure in young women and galactose–1–phosphate uridyl transferase activity. Hagenfeldt K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):177–8
Galactose–1–phosphate uridyl transferase in density–fractionated erythrocytes. Studies of normal and mutant enzymes. Kelley RI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May; 82(2):99–103
Milk produced by mothers with galactosemia [letter; comment] Ng WG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul;115(1):166–7 . **Comment on:** J Pediatr 1988 Jul;113(1 pt 1):90–1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Newborn screening for galactosemia: a new method used in Manitoba. Greenberg CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Aug; 84(2):331–5

ETIOLOGY

Transient neonatal galactosaemia [letter] Cheetham CH. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):637

GENETICS

Cataracts in children with classical galactosaemia and in their parents. Burke JP, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:246–8
[Double heterozygosity (transferase–/epimerase–defect) and galactosemia cataract] Heyne K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Dec;136(12):828–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Gonadal function and ovarian galactose metabolism in classic galactosemia. Kaufman FR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;120(2):129–33
Effect of lactation in a mother with galactosemia. Brivet M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):280–2
Galactose metabolism in human ovarian tissue. Xu YK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb;25(2):151–5
Mitochondrial myopathy, Fanconi syndrome with impaired glycogen and galactose metabolism. Hurvitz H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;306:143–8
Hepatic transplantation in galactosemia. Otto G, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):902–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Galactosemia: progress in neonatal screening in Missouri. Haibach H, et al. **Mo Med** 1986 May;83(5):271–4
Dietary restriction of maternal lactose intake does not prevent accumulation of galactitol in the amniotic fluid of fetuses affected with galactosaemia. Jakobs C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Nov;8(9):641–5

URINE

Urinary protein excretion rates in experimentally diabetic dogs and experimentally galactosaemic dogs. Kern TS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):928–32

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATES see under HEXOSEPHOSPHATES

GALACTOSIDASES

see related
GANGLIOSIDOSIS

The border residues of the dihydrofolate reductase domain in Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase correspond to the positions of introns 1 and 5 of dihydrofolate reductase of chicken. Kuchinke W. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jul;29(1):95–7

Further evidence for the presence of A antigen on group B erythrocytes through the use of specific exoglycosidases. Goldstein J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(2):142–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Correction of dietary lactose intolerance by administration of liquid lactase] Callegari C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Apr 15; 125(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid assay of beta-galactosidase and sialyltransferase by lectin affinity high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Harada H, et al.
Biomed Chromatogr 1989 May;3(3):110–3

Properties of acid beta-galactosidase from fowl spermatozoa. Droba M. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;29(3):555–62

Quantitative immunofluorescence in single Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Eitzman PD, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jul; 10(4):475–83

Complete primary structure of human and rabbit lactase-phlorizin hydrolase: implications for biosynthesis, membrane anchoring and evolution of the enzyme. Mantei N, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2705–13

Detection of beta-galactofuranosidase production by Penicillium and Aspergillus species using 4-nitrophenyl beta-D-galactofuranoside. Cousin MA, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1989 Apr;66(4):311–7

A method for determining beta-galactosidase activity of yogurt cultures in skim milk. Lin WJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1989 Feb;72(2):351–9

A comparison of alkaline phosphatase, beta-galactosidase, penicillinase and peroxidase used as labels for progesterone determination in milk by heterologous microtitre plate enzymeimmunoassay. Sauer MJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1989 Sep;33(3):423–31

Enzyme histochemical demonstration of lactase and sucrase activity in resin sections: the influence of fixation and processing. Hand NM. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Apr;45(2):125–30

[The rapid identification of E. coli by the detection of 3 enzymes] Weber A, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1989 Mar 1;102(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of various properties of beta-galactocerebrosidase from human chorion using synthetic fluorescent substrates] Petushkova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Sep;53(9):1539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the specificity of human lysosomal glycolipid hydrolases using synthetic fluorogenic substrates] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Aug;14(8):1014–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-galactosidase from E. coli as a marker in immunoenzyme analysis] Markarian AN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1989 Jan–Feb;25(1):3–14 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein denaturation during heat shock and related stress. Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase and Photinus pyralis luciferase inactivation in mouse cells. Nguyen VT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10487–92

Testing the hypothesis that crypt cell hyperplasia inhibits lactase expression by mouse jejunal enterocytes. Smith MW, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Sep;73(5):777–80

[Effect of penicillin and D-penicillamine on beta-galactosidase activity in patients with progressive scleroderma] Schulze E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(11):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Properties of lactase produced by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli from diarrhoeic children. Olusanya O, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Sep;18(3):163–8

Factors affecting the efficiency of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Production of a polypeptide of more than 6000 amino acid residues. Tsung K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4428–33

What constitutes the signal for the initiation of protein synthesis on Escherichia coli mRNAs? Dreyfus M.
J Mol Biol 1988 Nov 5;204(1):79–94

Human intestinal lactase and Lamarckian evolution [letter] Cook GC. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1029

Improved peptide function from random mutagenesis over short 'windows'. Dunn IS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Oct; 2(4):283–91

Recombinant gene expression in vivo within endothelial cells of the arterial wall. Nabel EG, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16; 244(4910):1342–4

BLOOD

Needlestick and needleshare—the difference [letter] Hoffman PN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):545–6

Highly increased levels of serum beta-hexosaminidase, arylsulphatase A and beta-galactosidase in a patient with sepsis. Tønnesen T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988; 11(4):428–9

[Comparison of spectrophotometric and fluorimetric methods of determination of galactocerebroside-beta-D-galactosidase in leukocytes] Gusina NB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Calcium absorption from milk in lactase-deficient subjects. Griessen M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb;49(2):377–84

Inherited lysosomal storage disease associated with deficiencies of beta-galactosidase and alpha-neuraminidase in sheep. Ahern-Rindell AJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):39–56

Juvenile galactosialidosis in a white male: a new variant. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):887–901

Beta-galactosidase activity in fibroblasts and tissues from sheep with a lysosomal storage disease. Ahern-Rindell AJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Dec;26(11–12):733–46

Storage of sialic acid-containing carbohydrates in the placenta of a human galactosialidosis fetus. Isolation and structural characterization of 16 sialyloligosaccharides. Van Pelt J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):327–38

Galactosialidosis: molecular heterogeneity in biosynthesis and processing of protective protein for beta-galactosidase. Nanba E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;80(4):329–32

The presence of a reduced amount of 32-kd "protective" protein is a distinct biochemical finding in late infantile galactosialidosis. Strisciuglio P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov; 80(3):304–6

Hypolactasia in the pathogenesis of diarrhoea in children infected with giardia intestinalis. Swiątkowska E, et al.
Mater Med Pol 1988 Jan–Mar;20(1):12–7

Farber lipogranulomatosis: an unusual presentation in a black child. Eviatar L, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):371–4

[A case of adult type galactosialidosis—with special reference to pharmacologic and neurophysiologic studies on myoclonus] Yarita H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Nov; 28(11):1234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrogen breath tests in the diagnosis of primary lactase deficiency] Eidsvoll BE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 30;109(3):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Lactase deficiency syndrome] Valenkevich LN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Apr;67(4):143–50 **(Rus)**

[Intolerance to lactose and yogurt] de Arzúa Zulaica E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Feb;75(2):167–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Galactocerebrosidase activity in somatic cell hybrids derived from twitcher mouse/control human fibroblasts is associated with human chromosome 17. Lyerla TA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):198–207

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of cDNA for human beta-galactosidase. Oshima A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Nov 30;157(1):238–44

The catalytic consequences of experimental evolution. Transition-state structure during catalysis by the evolved beta-galactosidases of Escherichia coli (ebg enzymes) changed by a single mutational event. Li BF, et al.
Biochem J 1989 May 15;260(1):109–14

Molecular cloning of lactose genes in dairy lactic streptococci: the phospho-beta-galactosidase and beta-galactosidase genes and their expression products. De Vos WM, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):461–73 (88 ref.)

Cloning and expression of the phospho-beta-galactosidase genes on the lactose plasmid and the chromosome of Lactobacillus casei C257 in Escherichia coli.
Shimizu-Kadota M. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):523–9

Functional relationship among TATA sequences, gene induction and transcription initiation in the beta-galactosidase, LAC4, gene from Kluyveromyces lactis. Ficca AG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):261–9

Monitoring positional information during oogenesis in adult Drosophila. Fasano L, et al. **Development** 1988 Oct; 104(2):245–53

Expression of a mouse metallothionein-Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase fusion gene (MT-beta gal) in early mouse embryos. Stevens ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug; 183(2):319–25

Regulation of LacZ mRNA translatability in a cell-free system at heat shock by the last four sense codons. Denisenko ON, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):251–4

The human lactase-phlorizin hydrolase gene is located on chromosome 2. Kruse TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 21; 240(1–2):123–6

Insertional restoration of beta-galactosidase alpha-complementation (white-to-blue colony screening) facilitates assembly of synthetic genes. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):161–70

The construction of recombinant industrial yeasts free of bacterial sequences by directed gene replacement into a nonessential region of the genome. Xiao W, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):99–107

Chimeric genetics with beta-galactosidase. Weinstock GM, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:27–64 (128 ref.)

Effects of amino acid substitution at the active site in Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase. Cupples CG, et al.
Genetics 1988 Nov;120(3):637–44

Genetic studies on the inability of beta-galactosidase to be translocated across the Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane. Lee C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):4609–16

Expression and nucleotide sequence of the Lactobacillus bulgaricus beta-galactosidase gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Schmidt BF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):625–35

Fabry disease: six gene rearrangements and an exonic point mutation in the alpha-galactosidase gene. Bernstein HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1390–9

Immortalization of bipotential glial progenitors and generation of permanent "blue" cell lines. Evrard C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Sep;21(1):80–7

Evolution of lactase persistence [letter] Hoegerman SF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):493

Fitness effects of amino acid replacements in the beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli. Dean AM, et al.
Mol Biol Evol 1988 Sep;5(5):469–85

Alpha-factor leader sequence-directed transport of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in the secretory pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Das RC, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1989 Aug;218(2):240–8

Antimutagens against spontaneous and induced reversion of a lacZ frameshift mutation in E. coli K-12 strain ND-160. Clarke CH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):19–23

Nucleotide sequence of the human alpha-galactosidase A gene. Kornreich R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25; 17(8):3301–2

Construction of plasmids that express E. coli beta-galactosidase in mammalian cells. MacGregor GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2365

The use of beta-galactosidase as a marker gene to define the regulatory sequences of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C gene in recombinant herpesviruses [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2157] Weir JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10267–82

Inhibition of transient gene expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells by cyclobutane dimers and (6–4) photoproducts in transfected ultraviolet-irradiated plasmid DNA. Mitchell DL, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jan;21(1):21–30

A broad-host-range vector system for cloning and translational lacZ fusion analysis. Tai TN, et al.
Plasmid 1988 May;19(3):175–88

Analysis of mammalian cell genetic regulation in situ by using retrovirus-derived "portable exons" carrying the Escherichia coli lacZ gene. Brenner DG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5517–21

A set of lacZ mutations in Escherichia coli that allow rapid detection of each of the six base substitutions. Cupples CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5345–9

Mouse embryonic stem cells and reporter constructs to detect developmentally regulated genes. Gossler A, et al.
Science 1989 Apr 28;244(4903):463–5

Beta-galactosidase as a marker in the peripheral and neural tissues of the herpes simplex virus-infected mouse. Ho DY, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):279–83

A bi-functional reporter plasmid for the simultaneous transient expression assay of two herpes simplex virus promoters. Flanagan WM, et al. **Virus Genes** 1987 Nov; 1(1):61–71

[Regulation in the expression of alpha-galactosidase gene in raf operon in Escherichia coli] Su TZ, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1989 Jun;29(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular genetics of Fabry disease] Sakuraba H.
Seikagaku 1989 Apr;61(4):294–9 **(Jpn)**

[Construction of promoter-probe vectors on the basis of a modified beta-galactosidase gene of Escherichia coli] Efimova VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan;15(1):90–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of synthetic human angiogenin gene in E. coli in cleaved beta-galactosidase-angiogenin protein] Kovalenko SP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr;15(4):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of 4 genes (alpha GAL, PGK-1, HPRT and G6PD) on the X chromosome of the American mink (Mustela vison)] Zhdanova NS, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug; 24(8):1448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The way it was: a commentary on 'Studies on the Induced Synthesis of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli: the Kinetics and Mechanism of Sulfur Incorporation'. Cohn M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:109–12

Studies on the induced synthesis of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli: the kinetics and mechanism of sulfur incorporation. 1955 [classical article] Hogness DS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989;1000:113–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Grafting genetically modified cells into the rat brain: characteristics of E. coli beta-galactosidase as a reporter gene. Shimohama S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jun;5(4):271–8

The molecular context of determinants within the priming antigen establishes a hierarchy of T cell induction: T cell specificities induced by peptides of beta-galactosidase vs. the whole antigen. Shivakumar S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):681–7

[Changes in the neurite–glial interrelations under the influence of antiserum against galactocerebrosides (a vital tissue culture study)] Sotnikov OS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Feb;96(2):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzyme purification by genetically attached polycysteine and polyphenylalanine affinity tails. Persson M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):330–7

Purification and characterisation of an inducible beta-galactosidase from Corynebacterium murisepticum. Priyolkar M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989 ;151(1):49–53

Study on the partition of beta-galactosidase from Escherichia coli in aqueous two-phase systems and elaboration of a simple procedure for the purification of the enzyme to homogeneity. Schwenzer B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(1):33–41

Separation and characterization of four enzyme forms of beta-galactosidase from Saccharomyces lactis. Mbuyi-Kalala A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 15; 178(2):437–43

Purification and characterization of acid beta-D-galactosidase from rabbit spleen. Rodriguez-Berrocal FJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul; 104(1):66–71

Isolation of recombinant mycobacterial antigens by an automatic and generally applicable purification method for beta-galactosidase fusion proteins. Schoel B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 31;448(1):165–72

Purification and thermostability of beta-galactosidase (lactase) from an autolytic strain of Streptococcus salivarius subsp. thermophilus. Chang BS, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 Feb;56(1):117–27

GM1 ganglioside beta-galactosidases from bovine liver. Hiraiwa M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;58(3):129–38

[The use of ultrafiltration for concentration and purification of beta-galactosidase] Gutsaliuk VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec;60(6):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining beta-galactosidase using whey] Pomar FT, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1933;15(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical detection of alpha-D-galactosidase with 5-Br-4-Cl-3-indoxyl alpha-D-galactoside. Gossrau R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;85(2):213–22

Yogurt and fermented-then-pasteurized milk: effects of short-term and long-term ingestion on lactose absorption and mucosal lactase activity in lactase-deficient subjects. Lerebours E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):823–7

Viable starter culture, beta-galactosidase activity, and lactose in duodenum after yogurt ingestion in lactase-deficient humans. Pochart P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May; 49(5):828–31

In situ assay of intracellular enzymes of yeast (Kluyveromyces fragilis) by digitonin permeabilization of cell membrane. Gowda LR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec; 175(2):531–6

Lactose hydrolysis and oligosaccharide formation catalyzed by beta-galactosidase. Kinetics and mathematical modeling. Yang ST, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 542:417–22

Glucokinase-deficient mutant of Penicillium chrysogenum is derepressed in glucose catabolite regulation of both beta-galactosidase and penicillin biosynthesis. Barredo JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jul;32(7):1061–7

A crosslinked preparation of E. coli beta-D-galactosidase. Khare SK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Sep–Dec; 16:1–13

Effect of temperature cycling on the activity and productivity of immobilized beta-galactosidase in a thermally reversible hydrogel bead reactor. Park TG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Oct;19(1):1–9

The Michaelis constants of a nonchromogenic substrate may be determined using a chromogenic substrate. Blake RC 2d, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):52–68

In vitro activation of neuraminidase in the beta-galactosidase–neuraminidase–protective protein complex by cathepsin C. D'Agrosa RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):770–5

Induction of intracellular and extracellular beta-galactosidase activity in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Montero S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar;18(3):637–45

Lactose-hydrolyzing beta-glycosidases of barley meal. Simos G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 13;967(1):17–24

Genetic engineering of methionyl-tRNA synthetase: in vitro regeneration of an active synthetase by proteolytic cleavage of a methionyl-tRNA synthetase—beta-galactosidase chimeric protein. Hirel PH, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun; 70(6):773–82

Low intestinal lactase activity in offspring from ethanol-treated mothers. López-Tejero D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(4–5):204–13

Synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-3-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-D-galacto se by the sequential use of beta-D-galactosidases from bovine testes and Escherichia coli. Hedbys L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Mar 15;186(2):217–23

Intestinal infection with Nematospiroides dubius selectively increases lactase expression by mouse jejunal enterocytes. Smith MW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Aug;77(2):139–44

Difference in renal alpha-galactosidase levels in male and female Chinese hamsters (Cricetulus griseus). Chang AY. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(1):133–7

Discrepancy between the intestinal lactase enzymatic activity and mRNA accumulation in sucklings and adults. Effect of starvation and thyroxine treatment. Freund JN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):39–42

The hydrophobic domain of cytochrome b5 is capable of anchoring beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli membranes. George SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):4569–76

Poly-N-acetyllactosamines synthesized by cultured Ehrlich carcinoma cells: application of endo-beta-galactosidase C for analysis of the terminal structure. Kamada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;104(5):738–41

Dihydrofolate reductase (mouse) and beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli) can be translocated across the plasma membrane of E. coli. Freudl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17084–91

A calorimetric and equilibrium investigation of the hydrolysis of lactose. Goldberg RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):9897–900

Universality and structure of the N-end rule. Gonda DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16700–12

Insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) inhibits both the cellular uptake of beta-galactosidase and the binding of beta-galactosidase to purified IGF-II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Kiess W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4710–4

Insertion of d(pCpG)n.d(pCpG)n into the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli inhibits expression of beta-galactosidase in vivo. Horbach E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 5; 202(1):157–60

Comparative studies of two acid beta-galactosidases from rabbit and bovine kidney. Martínez-Zorzano VS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun;35(6):1295–9

Saposin A: second cerebrosidase activator protein. Morimoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3389–93

A multiubiquitin chain is confined to specific lysine in a targeted short-lived protein. Chau V, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 24;243(4898):1576–83

[Adaptation of rats, after weaning, to a diet with a high concentration of lactose. I. Evaluation of water and diet ingestion] Collares EF. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 25(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Substrate specificity of multiple forms of human alpha-D-galactosidase and alpha-D-fucosidase] Baskaeva EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Mar;54(3):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-galactosidase activity in the seminal fluid and gonadal tissue as a biochemical criterion of the gonadotoxic effect of chemical substances] Votiakov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic properties of beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli] Kudria VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;49(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase] Kudria VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;49(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of block-polyurethane containing lactose linkages and immobilized beta-galactosidase with body tissues] Shevchenko OS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr;61(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of treatment with phospholipase A2, colchicine, and beta-galactosidase on agglutination of rat hepatocytes. Bikhazi AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jul;78(7):547–9

Lactose digestion and clinical tolerance to milk, lactose-prehydrolyzed milk and enzyme-added milk: a study in undernourished continuously enteral-fed patients. Rosado JL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):157–61

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the biosynthesis of exogenous beta-galactosidase by a Penicillium canescens Sopp. culture] Gomarteli MM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 May–Jun;50(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relative efficiency of yogurt, sweet acidophilus milk, hydrolyzed-lactose milk, and a commercial lactase tablet in alleviating lactose maldigestion. Onwulata CI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1233–7

Lactase and placebo in the management of the irritable bowel syndrome: a double-blind, cross-over study. Lisker R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):756–62

Enzyme replacement for lactose malabsorption using a beta-D-galactosidase. DiPalma JA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):290–3

URINE

Elevation of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and beta-galactosidase activities in workers with long-term exposure to aromatic nitro-amino compounds. Yoshida M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul;43(1):1–8

Selective elevation of urinary enzyme levels after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Assimos DG, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):687–90

GALACTOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDES see under **CEREBROSIDES**

GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES

The calcium-dependent electrophoretic shift of alpha-lactalbumin, the modifier protein of galactosyl transferase. Thompson MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):944–8

ANALYSIS

Detection of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine-oligosaccharide N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase activity in rat stomach and human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Iwase H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep; 173(2):317–20

Thin-layer chromatographic method for the determination of glycosyltransferase activity. Ram PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):421–6

Family study and frequency of blood group with strong B transferase accompanied by decreased A and H antigens. Yabe R, et al. **Biut** 1989 Aug;59(2):157–61

Characterisation of galactosyltransferase isoforms by ion-exchange and lectin affinity chromatography. Boyle FA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30;178(3):289–96

[A method of determining galactosyltransferase in the blood serum and tissues] Korkina LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Swelling of the Golgi apparatus and decrease of galactosyltransferase in polyamine-deficient bovine lymphocytes and epithelium of mouse small intestine. Sakamaki Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1; 38(7):1083–9

BLOOD

Plasma glycosyltransferase activity after ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation and development of an inhibitor for glycosyltransferase activity. Matsue K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):827–31

Long-term study of serum glycosyl-transferase levels in pregnant women and their newborn infants. Lacord-Bonneau M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(9):997–1000

Tissue polypeptide antigen, galactosyltransferase isoenzyme II and pancreatic oncofetal antigen serum determination: role in pancreatic cancer diagnosis. Basso D, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988;3 Suppl 1:S95–100

[Blood serum galactosyltransferase in oncologic diseases] Mikhallov AD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar; 34(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Defective glycosylation of erythrocyte membrane glycoconjugates in a variant of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II: association of low level of membrane-bound form of galactosyltransferase. Fukuda MN, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1331–9

GENETICS

Identification of a deoxyribonucleic acid allelic variant for beta 1-4 galactosyltransferase expression associated with male sperm binding/penetration infertility. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1160–5

Genomic structure of murine beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase. Hollis GF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1069–75

Comparison of two independent cDNA clones reported to encode beta 1,4 galactosyltransferase. Lopez LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1223–9

Identification of the full-length coding sequence for human galactosyltransferase (beta-N-acetylglucosaminide: beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase). Masri KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):657–63

Genetic control of ganglioside biosynthesis in mice. Sokoloff D, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Oct;26(9–10):631–44

Evidence for two forms of murine beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase based on cloning studies. Shaper JH, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov;70(11):1683–8

Cloning of cDNA encoding the membrane-bound form of bovine beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase. D'Agostaro G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):211–7

A polarized epithelial cell mutant deficient in translocation of UDP-galactose into the Golgi complex. Brändli AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16283–90

Bovine alpha 1——3-galactosyltransferase: isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone. Identification of homologous sequences in human genomic DNA. Joziasse DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14290–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of antibody to A- and B-transferases in minor incompatible bone marrow transplant. Barbolla L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec;70(4):471–6

Abnormal expression of alpha-galactosyl epitopes in man. A trigger for autoimmune processes? Galili U. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):358–61 (31 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and membrane organization of beta 1——3- and beta 1——4-galactosyltransferases from human colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines Colo 205 and SW403: basis for preferential synthesis of type 1 chain lacto-series carbohydrate structures. Holmes EH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):630–46

Immunodetectable galactosyltransferase is associated only with human spermatozoa of high buoyant density. Sullivan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):184–8

METABOLISM

Blood group ABO and Lewis antigens in bladder tumors: correlation between glycosyltransferase activity and antigen expression. Orntoft TF, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988; 4:126–33

Preparative in vitro generation of lacto-series type 1 chain glycolipids catalyzed by beta 1——3-galactosyltransferase from human colonic adenocarcinoma Colo 205 cells. Holmes EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct; 274(1):14–25

Analysis of the galactosyltransferase reaction by positional isotope exchange and secondary deuterium isotope effects. Kim SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15; 267(1):54–9

Glycosyl-transferase activities in pancreas: comparison between semi-synthetic and commercial diets. Biol MC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov;17(5):813–23

Enzymatic characterization of UDP-galactose:FdSdG galactosyltransferase in purified liver plasma membrane. Fernandez-Briera A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Feb; 18(2):415–28

Dexamethasone influences the lipid fluidity, lipid composition and glycosphingolipid glycosyltransferase activities of rat proximal-small-intestinal Golgi membranes. Dudeja PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):401–8

Galactosylation of endogenous proteins from human platelets. Rodríguez P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Oct;40(2):151–61

Galactosyl transferase activity in a variety of sources. Fitzgerald DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 Jun 16; 235(3):425–8

Biosynthesis of galactogen: identification of a beta-(1——6)-D-galactosyltransferase in Helix pomatia albumen glands. Goudsmit EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 15;992(3):289–97

The interaction of bovine milk galactosyltransferase with lipid and alpha-lactalbumin. Mitranic MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 12;956(3):277–84

Relationship between two types of mouse sperm surface sites that mediate binding of sperm to the zona pellucida. Benau DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):235–44

Heparin inhibits specific glycosyltransferase activities in interleukin 2 activated murine T cells. Schwarting GA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Aug;8(4):389–99

The galactosyltransferase activity of hepatic nodules during rat liver carcinogenesis. Roomi MW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 1;43(1-2):49–54

ABH blood group antigen expression, synthesis, and degradation in human colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Dahiya R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4550–6

Effect of hyperthermia on activity of three glycosyltransferases in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Henle KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5717–21

Analysis of cell surface galactosyltransferase activity during mouse trophectodermal differentiation. Hathaway HJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug;134(2):351–61

Identity of GA1, GM1a and GD1b synthase in Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Iber H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8; 248(1-2):18–22

Galactosyltransferase activities in mitochondria outer membrane: biosynthesis of galactosylated proteins. Gasnier F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(2):173–81

Studies on glycosyltransferases in fusion-defective conA-resistant L6 rat myoblast cell lines. Spearman MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(5):531–4

UDPgalactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase in cultured oligodendrocytes: an enzymological and immunological study. Neskovic NM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988; 6(6):535–46

Biosynthesis of bi-, tri-, and tetraantennary oligosaccharides containing alpha-D-galactosyl residues at their nonreducing termini. Branch specificity of the Ehrlich tumor cell alpha(1,3)-galactosyltransferase. Elices MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1375–80

An alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminylation at the threonine residue of a defined peptide sequence creates the oncofetal peptide epitope in human fibronectin. Matsuura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10472–6

Laminin induces the stable expression of surface galactosyltransferase on lamellipodia of migrating cells. Eckstein DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2507–17

Regulation of UDP-galactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase and UDP-glucose:ceramide glucosyltransferase after crush and transection nerve injury. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):205–11

Coordinate regulation of ganglioside glycosyltransferases in differentiating NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma cells. Walton KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1537–44

UDP galactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase, CDP choline:1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerol phosphocholine transferase, and microsomal reductases in major regions of the developing rat brain in nutritional stress. Padmini S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):310–5

Effect of phospholipids on the activity of sialosyl lactosylceramide (GM3): N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase from chick embryo brain. Cortassa S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jan 23;85(1):9–17

In vitro galactosylation of a 110-kDa glycoprotein by an endogenous cell surface galactosyltransferase correlates with the invasiveness of adrenal carcinoma cells. Penno MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6057–61

Both GA2, GM2, and GD2 synthases and GM1b, GD1a, and GT1b synthases are single enzymes in Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Pohlentz G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7044–8

A pituitary N-acetylgalactosamine transferase that specifically recognizes glycoprotein hormones. Smith PL, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 11;242(4880):930–3

Alterations in cell surface galactosyltransferase activity during limb chondrogenesis in brachypod mutant mouse embryos. Elmer WA, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Nov; 38(5):475–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Novel cell surface receptors during mammalian fertilization and development. Hathaway HJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Nov; 9(5):153–8 (30 ref.)

Functionally distinct laminin receptors mediate cell adhesion and spreading: the requirement for surface galactosyltransferase in cell spreading. Runyan RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1863–71

URINE

Characterization and partial purification of beta-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from urine of Sd(a+) individuals. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):573–82

GALAGO

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional analysis of the arterial pattern of the upper limbs in Lorisiformes (Prosimiae, Primates). Ikeda A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(4):297–303

Surface view patterns of intrinsic and extrinsic cortical connections of area 17 in a prosimian primate. Cusick CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23;458(2):383–8

Evidence of intracerebellar collateralization of nucleocortical cell processes in a prosimian primate (Galago): a fluorescence retrograde study. Haines DE. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 15;275(3):441–51

HRP study of cerebellar corticonuclear-nucleocortical topography of the dorsal culminate lobule—lobule V—in a prosimian primate (Galago): with comments on nucleocortical cell types. Haines DE. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 8;282(2):274–92

BLOOD

Progesterone levels during pregnancy in the greater thick-tailed galago (Galago crassicaudatus). Izard MK, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(3):125–33

GENETICS

Standardized karyotypes for the greater Galagos, Galago crassicaudatus E. Geoffroy, 1812 and G. garnettii (Ogilby, 1838) (Primates: Prosimii). Masters JC, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Nov 30;75(2):123–9

Embryonic epsilon and gamma globin genes of a prosimian primate (Galago crassicaudatus). Nucleotide and amino acid sequences, developmental regulation and phylogenetic footprints. Tagle DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 20; 203(2):439–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Hand preferences and whole (Galago senegalensis). Larson CF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(5):261–7

Variations in vocal patterns of Senegal and South African lesser bushbabies and their implications for taxonomic relationships. Zimmermann E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1988;51(2-3):87–105

GALANTAMIN see GALANTHAMINE

GALANTHAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

A long-acting cholinesterase inhibitor reverses spatial memory deficits in mice. Sweeney JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):141–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of motor disorders in the spastic form of infantile cerebral palsy with galanthamine and ganglerone combined with functional biocontrol technics] Shaltor VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GALLAMINE see GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

ANALYSIS

Determination of gallamine and its impurities by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography and comparison with thin-layer chromatography. Mourier PA. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 13; 462:281–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Residual curarization in the recovery room: atracurium versus gallamine. Howardy-Hansen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Feb;33(2):167–9

Pancuronium, gallamine, and d-tubocurarine compared: is speed of onset inversely related to drug potency? Kopman AF. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):915–20

Structural aspects of the sarcoplasmic reticulum K+ channel revealed by gallamine block. Gray MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Aug;54(2):233–9

Effect of pirenzepine and gallamine on cardiac and pulmonary muscarinic receptors in the rabbit. Maclagan J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):506–12

Long-term enhancement (LTE) of postsynaptic potentials following neural conditioning, in mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Libet B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 15;473(2):271–82

Mixed competitive and allosteric antagonism by gallamine of muscarinic receptor-mediated second messenger responses in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Lee NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1300–8

Gallamine allosterically antagonizes muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in the rat myocardium. Ehlert FJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):596–602

Pharmacologic discrimination between receptor heterogeneity and allosteric interaction: resultant analysis of gallamine and pirenzepine antagonism of muscarinic responses in rat trachea. Kenakin T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):944–52

Effects of d-tubocurarine on rat cardiac muscarinic receptors: a comparison with gallamine. Waelbroeck M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(6):787–808

Gallamine exerts biphasic allosteric effects at muscarinic receptors. Ellis J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 35(2):173–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pain responses to perineuromal injection of normal saline, gallamine, and lidocaine in humans. Chabal C, et al. **Pain** 1989 Mar;36(3):321–5

[Antagonistic effects of 6 drugs on myopathy induced by soman intoxication] Yuan BL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;9(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GALLAMONIUM IODIDE see GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

GALLBLADDER

see related
CHOLECYSTECTOMY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

The scintigraphic Murphy sign. Colletti PM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(9-10):495–7

Subunit interactions and physical properties of bovine gallbladder mucin. Smith BF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):179–87

Hepatobiliary kinetics in the early and late time intervals after a single partial body gamma irradiation. Durakovic A. **Milit Med** 1988 Sep;153(9):479–85

Gallbladder ablation through radiologic intervention: an experimental alternative to cholecystectomy. Becker CD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):235–40

ABNORMALITIES

Inversion of the gallbladder. Burnett RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;91(5):594–6

Agenesis of the gallbladder. A cause of false-positive ultrasonography. Jackson RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jan; 55(1):36–40 (13 ref.)

Agenesis of the gallbladder without extrahepatic biliary atresia. Bennion RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Oct; 123(10):1257–60 (27 ref.)

Double gallbladder with transient cholestasis: preoperative demonstration by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Urbain D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):346–8

Hepatic inversion with an epigastric gallbladder. Hopper KD. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Oct;13(4):355–7

Double gallbladder diagnosed by T-tube cholangiogram. Milner SM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Jun; 135(2):84–5

Sonographic findings in double gallbladder with cholelithiasis of both lobes. Garfield HD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Oct;7(10):589–91

[Gallbladder agenesis and ventral pancreas in a child diagnosed intra vitam] Sedláčková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Nov;43(11):687–8 (Cze)

[Uncommon congenital anomaly of the gallbladder. 2 new cases of agenesis, one associated with common bile duct lithiasis (letter)] Roche M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Mar; 126(3):206–7 (Fre)

[Gallbladder agenesis: a diagnostic problem?] Langer T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 30;78(22):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous occurrence of aberrant pancreas on the pylorus and agenesis of the gallbladder] Schultheisz F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 18;130(25):1331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Congenital double gallbladder. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Pagani V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Aug 31;43(15–16):1297–301 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Position anomalies of the gallbladder. Apropos of 4 cases] Ruotolo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 15;44(9):1409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Agenesis of the gallbladder. A case report] Tomassetti S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 30;43(18):1507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A combination of choledocholithiasis and a rare anomaly of the bile excretory ducts] Nichitallo ME, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):65–6 (Rus)

[A rare case of developmental anomalies of the biliary tract] Zhuk BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):54 (Rus)

[Agenesis of the gallbladder. Statistic review of the Spanish literature and presentation of a new case] Sousa Escandón A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):135–42 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Affinity labeling the bovine gallbladder cholecystokinin receptor using a battery of probes. Schjoldager B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G579–86

Functional and biochemical characterization of the human gallbladder muscularis cholecystokinin receptor. Schjoldager B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr; 96(4):1119–25

Glycosaminoglycans in human gallbladder basement membrane: nature and quantitative changes in chronic cholecystitis. Hussein KA, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Aug; 20(8):449–54

Lectin histochemistry of goblet cells in metaplastic epithelium of human gallbladder. Karayannopoulou G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Mar;1(2):132–4

[Chemical composition of artificial and natural bear bile compared by thin layer and paper chromatography] Guo YW, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):41–3, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Qualitative and quantitative variations in the bile acids in the gallbladder bile of rabbits as a function of the cell wall content of the diet] Homrani A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Crystal morphology of cholesterol monohydrate in cholesterol gallstones and gallbladder bile] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;89(11):1834–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The gross anatomy and histology of the gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts, Vaterian system, and minor papilla. Frierson HF Jr. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Feb;13(2):146–62 (62 ref.)

Miniscopes in gastroenterological endoscopy—inspection of the gallbladder and the biliary and pancreatic duct systems in autopsy specimens. Foerster EC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Nov;20(6):316–20

Structure, afferent innervation, and transmitter content of ganglia of the guinea pig gallbladder: relationship to the enteric nervous system. Mawe GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):374–90

Measurement of the effective thickness of the mucosal unstirred layer in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Cotton CU, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Apr;93(4):631–47

Ultrasonographic measurements of the portal vein, biliary tract and gallbladder in normal Chinese children. Weng CK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 87(9):885–90

[Ultrasonic evaluation of gallbladder volume and diameter in a group of young subjects: epidemiologic study carried out in Bari] Baldassarre G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Aug;64(8):723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical anatomy of the gallbladder, bile ducts and blood vessels of the hepatoduodenal region in the normal state and in acute cholecystitis] Tsaĭ GE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (9):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Alleviation of gallbladder complications by treatment of hepatic arterial embolization with caerulein. Akamatsu K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S59–64

Peptic erosion of the cystic artery with massive duodenal hemorrhage: therapeutic embolization. Cooper SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):278–80

Observations on the cystic arteries in 100 cadavers. Jayatilaka AD. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Mar;33(1):19–21

[Angiographic findings of gallbladder cancer] Ohno K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb;34(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemorrhage from the cystic artery to the peritoneal cavity] Marczewski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 1;41(11):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic demonstration of gallbladder varices in a patient with hepatocarcinoma and portal thrombosis] Celorio Peinado C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Effect of BAY K 8644 on cytosolic free calcium in isolated rabbit gall-bladder epithelial cells. Bouchelouche PN, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Jan;10(1):37–46

Primary culture of rabbit gallbladder epithelial cells in collagen gel matrix. Kawamura Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Sep;61(3):350–6

Selective blockage of cell membrane K conductance by an antisecretory agent in guinea-pig gallbladder epithelium. Wehner F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jul;414(3):331–9

[Primary culture of mucosal epithelial cells of the gallbladder from rabbits in collagen gel matrix] Kawamura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;85(10):2243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intraluminal prostaglandin E2 affects gallbladder function by activation of intramural nerves in the anaesthetized cat. Jivegård L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 132(4):549–55

Chemical sclerosis of the gallbladder. An experimental study in pigs of the effect of absolute ethanol and polidocanol on gallbladder epithelium. Uchiyama N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):427–31

Down-regulation of pancreatic growth and gallbladder contractility by bile salts. Gomez G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):20–6

Asymmetric gallbladder contraction following cholecystokinin hepatobiliary imaging. Atkins HL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;14(2):82–6

Two false-negative results using morphine sulfate in hepatobiliary imaging. Mack JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;14(2):87–8

Actions of cholecystokinin-related peptides on the gallbladder of bony fishes in vitro. Rajjo IM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):267–73

Contractile response of canine gallbladder and sphincter of Oddi to substance P and related peptides in vitro. Guo YS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):812–7

Release of substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity and motor response of the isolated guinea pig gallbladder to capsaicin. Maggi CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1093–101

CCK receptor antagonism by loxiglumide and gall bladder contractions in response to cholecystokinin, sham feeding and ordinary feeding in man. Konturek JW, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1136–42

Action of amino acids on stomach, pancreas, and gallbladder in dogs. Kondo T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Feb;4(1):41–9

Reflux sign in cholescintigraphy after administration of a gallbladder contracting agent. Itoh H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;30(7):1192–7

Nifedipine inhibits cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder contraction. Clas D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May; 46(5):479–83

Gallbladder contraction [letter] Taher MA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):222

Cholinergic mechanism in cholecystokinin action on gall bladder motility. Milenov K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;10(12):741–6

In vivo effects of nifedipine and BAY 1 8201 on ceruletide induced gallbladder contraction. Porschen R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;26(12):755–61

[Ultrasonics in the study of gallbladder kinetics and changes after administration of cimetropium bromide] Ganga R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of the reflux sign in cholescintigraphy after administration of a gallbladder contracting agent—a comparison with X-ray cholangiography] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan 25; 49(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the mucous glycoprotein secretion of the gallbladder in guinea pigs: relation to the gallstone formation] Tazuma S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;85(10):2271 (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

Hepatic bile acid metabolism during early development revealed from the analysis of human fetal gallbladder bile. Setchell KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16637–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit gallbladder mucosa. Mertens RB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(1):109–16

The microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase enzyme of human gall-bladder. Hill A, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 May;158(1):53–6

INJURIES

Sonographic diagnosis of isolated gallbladder trauma. Thibodeau M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1988 Dec; 39(4):280–1

[Combined injuries of the inferior vena cava, transverse colon and the gallbladder] Kudinskiĭ IuG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (9):62–3 (Rus)

[Biliary ascites and biliary peritonitis] Nikolaev NO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Degeneration of adrenergic nerves in the gall-bladder of cholecystitis patients. Qayyum MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(2):130–3

Observation on the distribution of ganglia in the ganglionated plexus of guinea-pig gallbladder. Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;24(2):113–25

METABOLISM

Sodium and chloride transport across the isolated porcine gallbladder. O'Grady SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul; 257(1 Pt 1):C45–51

Regulation of ion transport in porcine gallbladder: effects of VIP and norepinephrine. O'Grady SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):C52–7

Cholecystokinin receptors on gallbladder muscle and pancreatic acinar cells: a comparative study. von Schrenck T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G512–21

Supersaturation of canine gallbladder bile with calcium bilirubinate during formation of pigment gallstones. Dawes LG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):82–8

Pigment gallstone formation and altered ion transport. Strichartz SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):163–7

Ceftazidime concentration in gallbladder tissue and excretion in bile. Shiramatsu K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct;32(10):1588–9

Evaluation of prostacyclin production by human gallbladder. Kaminski DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Mar;124(3):277–80

Ceftazidime levels in bile and gallbladder tissue in patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Stewart J, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):275–8

Quantitative measurement of biliary excretion and of gall bladder concentration of drugs under physiological conditions in man. Lanzini A, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan; 30(1):104–9

Quantification of cholesterol nucleation-promoting activity in human gallbladder bile: a "homeopathic" approach? Mazer NA. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):507–9

Endocytotic pathways across the human gall-bladder mucosa: permeability studies using horseradish peroxidase. Jacyna M, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Mar;21(3):156–62

Histochemistry of glycoconjugates in the gallbladder epithelium of ten animal species. Madrid JF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(5):437–43

Osmotic water permeability of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Cotton CU, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Apr; 93(4):649–79

Low-dose ursodeoxycholic acid prolongs cholesterol nucleation time in gallbladder bile of patients with cholesterol gallstones. Jüngst D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jan; 8(1):1–6

Bovine gallbladder mucin promotes cholesterol crystal nucleation from cholesterol-transporting vesicles in supersaturated model bile. Lee TJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Apr;30(4):491–8

Uncoupling of Na+H+ from Cl-HCO3- exchange under some steady state conditions in rabbit gallbladder. Cremaschi D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Nov;413(1):102–4

Ion transport across gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L. **Physiol Rev** 1989 Apr;69(2):503–45 (160 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of non-visualization of diseased human gallbladders during oral cholecystography. Jacyna MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Dec;64(758):931–4

Penetration of cefazolin, ceftriaxone, cefoperazone, and ceftazidime into human gallbladder tissue and bile. Berger SA, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Oct;12(5):641–4

[Chemotherapy for biliary tract infection (XXXIII). Tissue concentration of NY-198 in gallbladder, biliary excretion and clinical effects] Tanimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Sep 1;57(5):381–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of bile acids and phospholipids in the stabilization of cholesterol in the gallbladder bile] Fedorova VM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul–Aug;17(4):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Empyema of the gall-bladder due to Lactobacillus casei [letter] Allison D, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):191

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonography of the gallbladder in acute pancreatitis. Soiva M. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):403-6

Routine sonographic techniques fail to quantify gallstone size and number: a retrospective study of 111 surgically proved cases. Brink JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep; 153(3):503-6

Segmental adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. A radiologic, sonographic, and pathologic correlation. Halpert RD, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Sep;55(9):570-2

Studying the gall bladder. Irving HC. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15; 298(6679):977-8

Serial ultrasonic examination to differentiate biliary atresia from neonatal hepatitis--special reference to changes in size of the gallbladder. Ikeda S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;148(5):396-400

Cholangitis glandularis proliferans. A histologic variant of primary sclerosing cholangitis with distinctive clinical and pathological features. Graham SM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):579-83

CT demonstration of retrohepatic gallbladder in severe cirrhosis. Nardi PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):968-70

Pattern of gall bladder sonography in chronic liver diseases. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 19(2):515-21

Short-term effects of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on the human gallbladder. Stephenson TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Jul;158(3):239-46

Gangrenous acalculous cholecystitis in a premature infant. Fernandes ET, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun;24(6):608-9

Gallbladder embedded in an accessory liver lobe in umbilical cord hernia. Festen C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct; 23(10):978-9

Morphologic and motility changes of the gallbladder in response to acute liver injury. A prospective real-time sonographic study in 255 patients with acute viral hepatitis. Giorgio A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Sep;8(9):499-506

Ultrasonic demonstration of an intraluminal pseudomembrane in the gallbladder: a definitive sign of acute cholecystitis? Cheong LL, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(6):449-52

Utility of sonographic gallbladder wall patterns in differentiating malignant from cirrhotic ascites. Huang YS, et al. **JCU** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(3):187-92

Sonographic relationship between gallbladder wall thickness and the etiology of ascites. Marti-Bonmati L, et al. **JCU** 1989 Sep;17(7):497-501

Gallbladder wall thickening: a frequent finding in various nonbiliary disorders--a prospective ultrasonographic study. Wegener M, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jun;15(5):307-12

Mucosal dysplasia of gallbladder: isolated and adjacent lesions to carcinoma. Yamagiwa H. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Mar;80(3):238-43

Chronic cholecystitis with lymphoid hyperplasia. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Apr-Jun; 41(2):159-64

Sonography of the liver, gallbladder, and spleen. Nyland TG, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Feb; 4(1):13-31 (44 ref.)

[Histochemical and ultrastructural study of gallbladder epithelium in patients with cholelithiasis] Zhang W. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;26(5):302-4, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[I.V. administration of Mendiaxon in ultrasonography of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Dvořák M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Mar;91(2-3):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An unusual thickening of the gallbladder wall in cholecystitis] Just A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Oct; 41(10):429-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Types of metaplasia in the gall bladder] Gokel JM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1988;72:360-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the gallbladder wall in the sonogram] Adolph W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 15;44(12):367-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on mechanism and clinical significance of ultrasonographical gallbladder wall thickening in liver diseases] Haraguchi Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 79(8):615-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysplasia of the gallbladder] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative changes in cholecystosonogram and gallbladder motor function following gastrectomy--a prospective serial ultrasonographic study] Fuchigami A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;90(1):64-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Focal sparing around the gallbladder in fatty liver: an useful sign in the diagnosis of borderline cases by CT] Chen K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 25; 49(2):146-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute emphysematous cholecystitis with infiltration of giant cells and eosinophils in the gallbladder wall] Hino K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;86(2):265-9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the thickening of gallbladder wall in acute hepatitis] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 85(11):2436-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-anatomical characteristics of various forms of chronic calculous cholecystitis] Siliutin VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phlegmonous-gangrenous cholecystitis in a 5-year-old child] Kukharchuk VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(6):74-5 **(Rus)**

[The state of the hepatobiliary system and the pancreas in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zaerko VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(3):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Apical membrane potassium conductance in guinea pig gallbladder epithelial cells. Gunter-Smith PJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):C808-15

Calcium sources utilized by cholecystokinin and acetylcholine in the cat gallbladder muscle. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G785-8

Coronary vascular responses to chemical stimulation of abdominal visceral organs. Martin SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H735-44

Canine gallbladder cyclic motor activity. Matsumoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G409-16

pH effects on basolateral membrane ion conductances in gallbladder epithelium. Stoddard JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):C1184-95

Electrophysiological effects of mucosal Cl- removal in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Stoddard JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):C568-78

The effects of lithogenic bile on gallbladder epithelium. Moody FG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Sep;210(3):406-15; discussion 415-6

Gallbladder response to enteral lipids in injured patients. Merrell RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Mar;124(3):301-2

Identification of serotonin from rabbit upper stomach as a stimulant of in vitro gallbladder contraction. Cox KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 15;967(3):364-72

Preduodenal mechanisms in initiating gallbladder emptying in man. Ellenbogen S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct; 75(10):940-5

Nifedipine inhibits cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder contraction. Clas D, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Sep-Oct; 45(5):374-6

Effect of low extracellular calcium on gallbladder contraction in vitro. Brotschi EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):360-6

Species-specific effects of neurotensin on gallbladder contraction in vitro. Guo YS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan; 34(1):21-6

Enteric nervous system. II. Physiology and pathophysiology of the gallbladder. Lundgren O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):284-8 (175 ref.)

Gastric and gallbladder emptying in relation to the secretion of cholecystokinin after a meal in late pregnancy. Rådberg G, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(3):174-80

Sphincter of Oddi and filling of the gallbladder. A necropsy study. Teilum D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 May;21(3):131-2

Relationship of periodic pancreatic secretion and gallbladder contraction to plasma cholecystokinin in dogs. Magee DF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;157(8):261-4

Voltage- and time dependence of apical membrane conductance during current clamp in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Stoddard JS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Jul; 103(2):191-204

Progesterone receptors regulate gallbladder motility. Hould FS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Dec;45(6):505-12

Racial differences in gallbladder motor function [letter] Davion T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):724-5

Age-related changes in gallbladder contractility and gallbladder cholecystokinin receptor population in the guinea pig. Poston GJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec; 46(1-3):225-36

Some comparative aspects on biliary motility in animal species. Aldman G. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 152:63-6

Regulation of gallbladder ion transport: role of biliary lipids. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):207-12

[Motor function changes in the gallbladder during pregnancy] Yin XP, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;23(5):271-2, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Echographic study of gallbladder contraction: normal and pathologic aspects. Apropos of 115 patients] Legmann P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between gallbladder histopathology and ability to concentrate biliary lipids and bilirubin. A study on gallstone patients with functioning gallbladder. Rådberg G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Oct;154(10):581-4

Gallbladder non-filling at ERCP [letter; comment] Martin D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):101. **Comment on:** Br J Surg 1988 Aug;75(8):796-8

Gallbladder non-filling: an indication for cholecystectomy after endoscopic sphincterotomy [see comments] Worthley CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):796-8. **Comment in:** Br J Surg 1989 Jan;76(1):101

Fate of the gallbladder with cholelithiasis after endoscopic sphincterotomy for choledocholithiasis. Lamont DD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jan;32(1):15-8

Assessment of gallbladder function by ultrasound: implications for dissolution therapy. Bellamy PR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):511-2

Naloxone-reversible inhibition of gall-bladder mucosal fluid secretion in experimental cholecystitis in the cat by acetorphan, an enkephalinase inhibitor. Jivegård L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jul;77(1):49-54

Alterations in biliary motility correlate with increased gallbladder prostaglandin synthesis in early cholelithiasis in prairie dog. Chapman WC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep; 34(9):1420-4

Plasma cholecystokinin and gallbladder responses to intraduodenal fat in gallstone patients. Masclee AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):353-9

Gallbladder emptying in duodenal ulcer patients having undergone Billroth II gastrectomy. Marzio L, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(4):223-8

Tc-99m-IDA gallbladder kinetics and response to CCK in chronic cholecystitis. Raymond F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(7-8):378-81

Does methyl tert-butyl ether result in an empty gallbladder? Auteri AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1057-8

Gallbladder function is altered in sickle hemoglobinopathy. Everson GT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1307-16

Sphincterotomy and passage of glass beads [letter] Shaffer EA. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1692

Gallbladder motility before and after extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Spengler U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):860-3

Reversible gall bladder dysfunction in severe pancreatic insufficiency. Masclee AA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):866-72

Postprandial gallbladder motility during long term treatment with the long-acting somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 in acromegaly. van Liessum PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):557-62

Postpartum restoration of pregnancy-induced cholecystoparesis and prolonged intestinal transit time. Braverman DZ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 10(6):642-6

Delayed plasma cholecystokinin and gallbladder responses to intestinal fat in patients with Billroth I and II gastrectomy. Masclee AA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Sep; 106(3):502-8

[The effect of gastrectomy on cholecystokinin (CCK) release and gallbladder contraction in patients with early gastric cancer--preliminary report] Huang YS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 5(6):330-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of age and sex on gallbladder motor dynamics. An echographic study] Pazzi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Apr;77(4):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of gallbladder emptying in patients with chronic liver disease by 99mTc-EHIDA hepatobiliary scintigraphy] Kurihara N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Jun; 38(6):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of disorders of the bile excretory system in patients with tuberculosis in association with chronic opisthorchiasis] Strelis AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (1):74-5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosing gallbladder disease [letter] Krishnamurthy GT. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15;110(6):493-4

Gallbladder visualization during technetium-99m RBC blood pool imaging. Case report and literature review. Kotlyarov EV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;13(7):515-6 (3 ref.)

Bile leakage accumulating in the gallbladder bed mimicking normal visualization of gallbladder in technetium-99m DISIDA hepatobiliary imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;14(3):222-3

Pericholecystic hepatic activity in a postcholecystectomy patient. Swayne LC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 May; 14(5):382-3

Gallbladder function and fasting enterogastric bile reflux. Kennedy NS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Mar; 10(3):193-8

Delayed visualization of gallbladder with in vivo labeled Tc-99m-red blood cell scintigraphy for gastrointestinal bleeding. Sato S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jul-Aug; 6(4):159-61

[Scintigraphic study of gallbladder emptying in chronic Chagas' disease] Troncon LE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SECRETION

Electrogenic bicarbonate secretion by guinea pig gallbladder epithelium: apical membrane exit. Stewart CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C736-49

Bradykinin stimulates electrogenic bicarbonate secretion by the guinea pig gallbladder. Baird AW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):268-72

CCK- and VIP-induced glycoprotein secretion from mouse gallbladder epithelium following vagotomy: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Axelsson H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Sep;47(3):260-5

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in the normal and inflamed feline gallbladder. Jivegård L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 May; 25(2):179-85

SURGERY

A comparison of choledochoenteric bypass and cholecystoenteric bypass in patients with biliary obstruction due to pancreatic cancer. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jan;55(1):55–60

Cholecystoduodenostomy in the management of complicated duodenal ulcer. Woods SD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jul;59(7):590–1

Bile levels of imipenem in patients with T-drain following the administration of imipenem/cilastatin. Mayer M, et al. **Infection** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):225–8

In vitro comparison of thulium-holmium-chromium: YAG and argon ion lasers for welding of biliary tissue. Oz MC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(3):248–53

Welding of gallbladder tissue with a pulsed 2.15 microns thulium-holmium-chromium:YAG laser. Popp HW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(2):155–9

Analysis of biliary complications following orthotopic liver transplantation. Ringe B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):2472–6

[A new method of pancreas transplantation with drainage of exocrine secretion through the gallbladder-bile ducts into the duodenum of the recipient] Wolff H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laparoscopic drainage of the gallbladder in acute cholecystitis] Skliarevskil VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cholecystopancreatostomy in trauma of the pancreas] Starosek VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):57–8 (Rus)

[Initial results of restoration of bile flow in liver transplant] Moreno González E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May;75(5):431–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human gallbladder mucosa ultrastructure: evidence of intraepithelial nerve structures. Gilloteaux J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Apr;184(4):321–33

Effects of intraluminal prostaglandin E2 in vivo on secretory behavior and ultrastructural changes in mouse gallbladder epithelium. Wahlin T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 95(6):1632–5

Morphological aspects of cholesterol storage in the human gallbladder. Luciano L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:269–75

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

Diagnostic and therapeutic interventional gallbladder procedures. Teplick SK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May; 152(5):913–6 (27 ref.)

Caroli's disease. Case report with unusual features and a review of current diagnostic and treatment modalities. Deasy J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;158(4):93–4

Acute torsion of the gallbladder. Smith GH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Dec;88(12):1523–5

[Spontaneous cholecystocutaneous fistula] Bilanović D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987;34(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Spontaneous cholecystocolonic fistulas. Presentation of 5 cases] Tubía Landaberea JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

CA 19.9 in biliopancreatic diseases. Lamiquiz Vallejo A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):51–2

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse papillomatosis of the gallbladder complicated with tuberculosis. Nakajo S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Nov; 38(11):1473–80

Fatty diarrhoea due to spontaneous cholecystocolonic fistula. Mishra GK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb; 36(2):176–7

Bilirubinuria: an early indicator of gallbladder hydrops associated with Kawasaki disease. Friesen CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):384–6

Hydrops of the gall bladder associated with Kawasaki syndrome. Gururaj AK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989;31(1–2):93–6

Massive hemoperitoneum from transhepatic perforation of the gallbladder: a rare complication of cholelithiasis. Syme RG, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):556–9

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a patient with congenital hepatic fibrosis and Caroli's disease] Pereira-Lima JE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Umbilical hernia and gallbladder disease (letter)] Mier y Díaz J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Apr–Jun;53(2):129–30 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing gallbladder disease [letter] Krishnamurthy GT. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15;110(6):493–4

Studying the gall bladder. Irving HC. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15; 298(6679):977–8

Looking for gall bladder disease in the patient's iris. Knipschild P. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1578–81

Ultrasound diagnosis of gallbladder perforation in a case of xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. Houston JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Mar;62(735):273–4

Percutaneous transhepatic cholecystoscopy and biliary endoscopic lithotripsy. Inui K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;8(1):13–6

Percutaneous transhepatic endoscopic access to the biliary system. Neuhaus H, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 8(1):9–10

Porcelain gallbladder: relation between its type by ultrasound and incidence of cancer. Shimizu M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):471–6 (20 ref.)

Mesothelial cyst of the gallbladder. Hoffman CJ, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jan;17(1):50–2

Torsion of the gallbladder: the ultrasonographic features. Yeh HC, et al. **JCU** 1989 Feb;17(2):123–5

Sonographic pattern of gallbladder disease in children with sickle cell anaemia. Nzeh DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 19(5):290–2

Interventional radiology in the gallbladder. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Jan;9(1):39–49

Pericholecystic abscess: classification of US findings to determine the proper therapy. Takada T, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):693–7

Morphological appearance of low-level echoes in the gallbladder. Interpretation with microscopic biliary analysis and clinical correlation. Boscaini M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):41–9

[The chologon-sorbitol functional test under ultrasonic control in pathology of the gallbladder and biliary tract] Konstantinov K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Basic abdominal ultrasound diagnosis course. The gallbladder and bile ducts. I] Kellner H. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 1:32–6 (Ger)

[Basic abdominal ultrasound diagnosis course. The gallbladder and bile ducts. II] Kellner H. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 1:37–43 (Ger)

[Ultrasound in internal medicine. The gallbladder and bile ducts] Gebhardt J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:549–54 (11 ref.) (Ger)

[Cases of nonvisualized gallbladder by echography] Marotta F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Dec;69(12):751–2, 754 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Polypous cholesterosis of the gallbladder] Malinovskil NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Instrumental-roentgenological diagnosis of diseases of the biliary tract in emergency surgery] Dotsenko GD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Double penetration of kissing duodenal ulcers into the pancreas and organs of the biliary system] Kolibaba SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):123–4 (Rus)

[Hydrops of the gallbladder in newborn infants and infants] Moĕne K, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;59(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Current value of gamma-glutamyltransferase levels] Ben Ammar S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Oct;66(10):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gall bladder diseases in Zimbabwe. Faranisi CT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Feb;66(2):115–21

Gall bladder disease in Zimbabwe. Kiire CF. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(3):132–5

ETHNOLOGY

Special health problems of Mexican-Americans: obesity, gallbladder disease, diabetes mellitus, and cardiovascular disease. Diehl AK, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1989;34:73–96 (105 ref.)

Diabetes, gallbladder disease, obesity, and hypertension among Hispanics in New Mexico. Samet JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;128(6):1302–11

ETIOLOGY

Central adiposity and gallbladder disease in Mexican Americans. Haffner SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 129(3):587–95

Hemorrhagic acalculous cholecystitis in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Raijman I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):445–7

Obesity and cholecystectomy among women: implications for prevention. Petitti DB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):327–30

Spontaneous gallbladder perforation. Simmons TC, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May;55(5):311–3

Cholecystocutaneous fistula. Gibson TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Oct;41(10):980–2

Tissue reactions under piezoelectric shockwave application for the fragmentation of biliary calculi. Ell C, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):680–5

Gall bladder perforation in response to chemotherapy in a patient with a histiocytic lymphoma. Schaafsma MR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Aug;33(1–2):78–82

Gallbladder hydrops in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Choi YS, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar; 82(3):397–8 (27 ref.)

Analysis of biliary complications following orthotopic liver transplantation. Ringe B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):2472–6

[Hepato-biliary complications in enteral nutrition] Godeberge P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 24(6):301–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous cholecysto-gastric fistula] Harloff M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Aug;29(8):589–90 (Ger)

[Bouveret's syndrome. Presentation of a case] De Santis G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 15;43(17):1403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spontaneous external fistula of the gallbladder] Gilenko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):50 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanism of non-visualization of diseased human gallbladders during oral cholecystography. Jacyna MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Dec;64(758):931–4

PATHOLOGY

Morphological aspects of cholesterol storage in the human gallbladder. Luciano L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:269–75

[Isolated giant cell arteritis of the gallbladder. Anatomo-clinical study of a case and pathogenic discussion] Vuong PN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988; 36(5–6):229–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of porcelain gall bladder with carcinoma diagnosed following ten year-clinical course of cholecystitis] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 85(9):1703–7 (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological studies of gallbladder diseases. XI. Xanthogranuloma of the gallbladder] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):381–4 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postpartum restoration of pregnancy-induced cholecystoparesis and prolonged intestinal transit time. Braverman DZ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 10(6):642–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ultrasonographic screening of gallbladder diseases in pregnancy. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;87(12):1182–6

[Hepatocholecystopathy] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 1988 Oct 15; 127(1):69–70 (Ita)

[Pharmacoangiography of liver neoplasms and gallbladder arteries with angiotensin II] Fujita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb;34(2):297–300 (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of oral cholecystography [letter] Evens RG. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1251–2

Preoperative diagnosis of gallbladder perforation by ERCP [letter] Brodmerkel GJ Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):356

Preoperative diagnosis of gallbladder perforation by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Gilmore PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):50–4

Double gallbladder diagnosed by T-tube cholangiogram. Milner SM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Jun; 135(2):84–5

[Status of computerized tomography for the diagnosis of diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Blaschke U. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jul 1;44(13):383–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholepneumoduodenography in the diagnosis of diseases of the organs of the hepatoduodenopancreatic region] Ivanov VI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary and gallium imaging findings in gallbladder perforation: a case report and review of the literature. Yeo E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;14(2):77–81 (27 ref.)

SURGERY

Operative therapy of gallbladder disease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Snyder CL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jun; 157(6):557–61

Cholecysto-duodeno-colic fistula—a case report. Lim BH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 May;18(3):296–7

Treatment of a postoperative cholecystocutaneous fistula by an endoscopic stent. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):159–60

Prophylactic appendicectomy during elective cholecystectomy: effects on morbidity. A prospective controlled study. el-Sefi TA, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jan–Mar; 74(1):32–5

Acute torsion of the gallbladder. McGregor JR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Jun;33(3):277

Chronic acalculous gallbladder disease: a clinical variant. Frykberg ER, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1353–7 (31 ref.)

Acalculous gallbladder disease [letter] Parry SW. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1064

Atraumatic hemobilia arising from a cirrhotic liver. Merrell SW, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jul;106(1):105–9

[A case of bilidigestive and bilibiliary fistula] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(2):78–80 (Bul)

[Percutaneous drainage of fistula-associated abscesses and biliary fistulas] Berger H, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar; 150(3):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis and therapy of gallbladder perforation] Schneider JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(21):1377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of spontaneous cholecysto–choledocho–duodenocolic fistula] Giglio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Apr 30;43(8):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Biliary stenting as treatment for a spontaneous bile leak [letter] Leung JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 83(12):1431–2

Interventional radiology in the gallbladder. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Jan;9(1):39–49

GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS

Gallbladder carcinoma arising in adenomyomatosis [letter] Paraf F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1439

Metastatic gall bladder carcinoma of the palatine tonsil. Asami K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):211–3 (8 ref.)

[Colonic metastases disclosing carcinoma of the gallbladder (letter)] Paraf F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 11;18(10):540–1 **(Fre)**

[Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Remarks on 30 cases] Caramanico L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31; 43(20):1771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of carcinoid tumor of the gallbladder] Sommariva S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 30; 43(12):1089–94 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign tumors of the gallbladder] Colović R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987;34(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder] Cainzos M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan;75(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in gallbladder cancer. Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar;19(2):189–94

[Estrogen receptors in human gastric, hepatocellular, and gallbladder carcinomas and normal liver tissues] Ohnami S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Oct;15(10):2923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear DNA pattern and various prognostic factors of the gallbladder cancer] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;89(11):1843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

CA 19.9 in biliopancreatic diseases. Lamiquiz Vallejo A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):51–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Combined oral contraceptives and gallbladder cancer. The WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):309–14

[A method for inducing gallbladder cancer in Syrian hamsters] Gorin BIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(6):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse papillomatosis of the gallbladder complicated with tuberculosis. Nakajo S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Nov; 38(11):1473–80

Carcinoma of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile duct in autopsy cases of the aged, with special reference to its relationship to gallstones. Kimura W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):386–90

A case of gallbladder cancer manifesting chylous ascites and chylothorax. Shiina S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr; 24(2):209–13

Gallbladder carcinoma and retroperitoneal fibrosis: a rare combination. Armstrong MB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;81(9):1001–1005–6, 1011

Hematobilia resulting from heterotopic stomach in the gallbladder neck. Adam R, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr; 105(4):564–9 (24 ref.)

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Pitié–Salpêtrière Hospital. Case No. 1—1989. Multiple hepatic lesions and persistent fever under antiobiotherapy] De Gennes C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(2):142–8 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the extrahepatic biliary tracts and abnormality of the biliopancreatic junction] Sautereau D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar;13(3):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations on a case of hemolytic microangiopathic anemia in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder] Barletta R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiostomy in malignant tumors of the proximal sections of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Agaev BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recanalization of the bile ducts in tumors] Taranov II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):58 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic complications in cancer of the gallbladder] Gorin VIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypercalcemia as paraneoplastic syndrome in gallbladder carcinoma. Presentation of a case (letter)] Cuadrado Gómez LM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 29;91(14):557–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the gallbladder [letter] Pradines P, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):432

Ultrasound diagnosis of adenomyomatosis of the gall–bladder: ultrasonic and pathological correlation. Fowler RC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jul;39(4):402–6

Primary carcinoma of gall bladder—a review of thirty six cases. Kaul V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 32(3):146–51

Ultrasound findings in carcinoma of the gallbladder. O'Keeffe F, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;158(2):48–9

Comparative imaging of gallbladder cancer. Fultz PJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):683–92

Ultrasound diagnosis of gallbladder papilloma in childhood. Sirinelli D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(3):203

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder: a pictorial essay. Lane J, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Mar;9(2):209–28 (10 ref.)

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of gallbladder carcinoma. Nilsson P, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Feb;150(2):171–5

[Sonographic appearance of adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder—a case report] Chang–Chien CS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Jun;11(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gallbladder adenoma with carcinoma in situ. Apropos of a case] Pradines P, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Oct;69(10):621–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the gallbladder] Hamdani A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Feb; 66(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Space–occupying lesions in the gallbladder in cholecystolithiasis. Freiburg gastroenterology consultation (clinical conference)] von Klaus Haag B, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Apr 15;84(4):192–5 **(Ger)**

[Sonography of gallbladder carcinoma. Correlation with surgical findings in 60 cases] Frank W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the gallbladder wall in the sonogram] Adolph W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 15;44(12):367–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplasm on cholecysto–jejunal anastomosis: an endoscopic diagnosis] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 30; 44(12):1699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The efficacy of echography in the diagnosis of gallbladder carcinoma] Benelli B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Mar; 80(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potentials of echography in the diagnosis of gallbladder carcinoma] Marenzi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Nov;76(5):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Definition, diagnosis and treatment of early carcinoma of the biliary tract] Ohta T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 May; 47(5):1130–4 **(Jpn)**

[Association of adenocarcinoma and endocrine cell carcinoma in the gallbladder—a case report] Adachi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 85(6):1308–11 **(Jpn)**

[A case of early carcinoma of the gallbladder—usefulness of cytological diagnosis in the bile in early diagnosis under laparoscopy] Nagase T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;85(8):1559–63 **(Jpn)**

[A case of gall bladder cancer with high level alpha–fetoprotein] Katsuragi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Mar;34(3):371–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonepithelial malignant tumors of the gallbladder] Gorin BIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder manifesting itself as kidney disease] Monastyrev IuP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; 67(4):127–8 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Gallbladder polyps in the normal population (letter) Gjøde P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 9;151(2):104 **(Dan)**

[Gallbladder polyps in the normal population (letter)] Jørgensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 26; 150(39):2354–5 **(Dan)**

[Primitive gall bladder carcinoma in the aged. Clinical statistical contribution] Corrias B, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1987 Jan–Mar;7(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Gallstone growth, size, and risk of gallbladder cancer: an interracial study. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):50–4

Histogenesis of well–differentiated adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. Yamamoto M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Mar;184(3):279–86

[Postoperative cancer of the gallbladder] Gorin BIa. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):63 **(Rus)**

[Effects of castration and estradiol dipropionate on carcinogenesis of methylcholanthrene–induced gallbladder cancer in male hamsters] Gorin BIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(10):1232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of anomalous pancreaticobiliary duct union associated with gallbladder neoplasms. Miyazaki K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):176–81

Carcinoma of the gall bladder in three members of a family [letter] Garber JE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 May; 39(1):141–2

HST1 and INT2 gene coamplification in a squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder. Tsuda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;19(1):26–9

METABOLISM

A case of gallbladder carcinoma producing both alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Sugaya Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun; 24(3):325–31

PATHOLOGY

Histogenesis of gallbladder carcinoma from investigation of early carcinoma and microcarcinoma. Kijima H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Apr;39(4):235–44

Carcinoid tumors of the gallbladder with adenocarcinomatous differentiation: a morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Noda M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):953–7

Endocrine cell carcinoma (carcinoid) of the gallbladder. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Apr; 13(4):292–302 (43 ref.)

Ectopic or heterotopic liver (choristoma) associated with the gallbladder. Tejada E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Aug;113(8):950–2 (17 ref.)

A 61–year–old man with extensive thrombosis [clinical conference] Bendrups A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun; 18(4):639–44

Clinicopathologic study of asymptomatic gallbladder carcinoma found at autopsy. Kimura W, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):98–103

Five cases of ectopic liver and a case of accessory lobe of the liver. Watanabe M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan; 21(1):39–42

Diffuse papillomatosis of gall bladder. Arunabh, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar;36(3):228–9

Primary malignant melanoma of the gall bladder. Heath DI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1073–7 (33 ref.)

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder: TNM staging and prognosis. White K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec; 39(4):251–5

Mucosal dysplasia of gallbladder: isolated and adjacent lesions to carcinoma. Yamagiwa H. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Mar;80(3):238–43

Synchronous adenocarcinoma of the transverse colon, the gallbladder and the vermiform appendix. Schmid KW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1;66(21):1093–6

Chronic cholecystitis with lymphoid hyperplasia. Albores–Saavedra J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Apr–Jun; 41(2):159–64

Carcinoma of the gallbladder: the correlation between histogenesis and prognosis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(2):83–90

[Adenomyoma of the gallbladder] Saul WM, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between lymphocytes and female hormonal factors (letter)] Deák Bárdos G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 19; 129(25):1343 **(Hun)**

[Examination of the effects of hyperthermia and anticancer agent on cultured human gall bladder cancer cells by DNA fluorimetric assay] Niiya M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pathological study of relatively early stage cancers of the gallbladder, and the significance of the full thickness cholecystectomy] Waki M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;89(7):1040–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early gallbladder carcinoma associated with adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder: report of a case] Fujita N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 85(8):1536–41 **(Jpn)**

[A case of porcelain gall bladder with carcinoma diagnosed following ten year–clinical course of cholecystitis] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 85(9):1703–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of asymptomatic gallbladder carcinoma found at autopsy] Kimura W, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;85(6):1273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of the significance of intestinal metaplasia in precancerous lesion in carcinoma of the gallbladder] Suzuki A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the gallbladder. Presentation of a new case (letter)] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec;74(6):691–2 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The importance of early cholecystectomy in cholelithiasis for the prevention of carcinoma of the gallbladder] Koreň K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jun;90(6):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreaticobiliary ductal union in biliary diseases. An endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatographic study. Misra SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):907–12

[Angiographic findings of gallbladder cancer] Ohno K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb;34(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of cancer of the gallbladder] Todua FI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Gallbladder carcinoma: role of radiation therapy. Houry S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):448–50

Afterloading intracavitary irradiation and expanding stent for malignant biliary obstruction. Yoshimura H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):36–41

[Non-vascular interventional radiology expandable metallic biliary endoprosthesis and afterloading intracavitary irradiation for malignant biliary obstruction] Yoshioka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Gallbladder metastasis: CT appearance. Ferrozzi F, et al. **Rays** 1988 May–Aug;13(2):23–5

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Spinale RC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):625–9

Clinical study of carcinoma of the gallbladder during the past 10 years. Miyamoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jul 1;57(4):251–60

Carcinoma of the gall bladder—can we do anything? Chattopadhyay TK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Aug; 64(754):593–5

Aggressive surgery for carcinoma of the gallbladder. Nakamura S, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Sep;106(3):467–73

[Therapy and course of malignant extrahepatic bile duct tumors. Results in 93 cases] Berchtold D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following surgery of gallbladder carcinoma] Oertli D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 4;119(9):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation and therapeutic considerations in cancer of the gallbladder] Cappelletti F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987; 59(1–6):57–63 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-therapeutic considerations in carcinoma of the gallbladder. Case series] Bortolani E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 15;43(21):1827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of tumors of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Report on 5 years] Cappelluti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 15;43(11):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Our experience] Festa V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 30;44(8):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 31;44(6):991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of advanced gallbladder carcinoma of a 77-year-old female successfully resected with extended right hepatic lobectomy with caudate lobectomy and pancreatoduodenectomy] Kondoh S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the gallbladder: a case report] Sasada A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1306–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder] Izraelashvili MSh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the gallbladder] Gutstein D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recurrent carcinoma of the gallbladder. Report of a case treated by extensive right hepatectomy] Roesch F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Jul–Sep;19(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic palliation of jaundice in gallbladder cancer. Huibregtse K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):143–6

[Combination therapy of hyperthermia and other methods in liver and bile tract cancers—evaluation of these methods using cancer cell lines in vitro] Hasumura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Neoplasms of the gallbladder in chamois of the maritime Alps] Biolatti B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Oct; 130(10):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GALLIC ACID

Evidence for the addition of the superoxide anion to the anti-oxidant n-propyl gallate in aqueous solution. Deeble DJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;2(4–6):351–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Myoclonic encephalopathy due to bismuth salts: treatment with dimercaprol and analysis of CSF transmitters. Molina JA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Mar;79(3):200–3

The effects of TMB-8 on the shape changes of vascular endothelial cells resulting from exposure to various inflammatory agents. Northover AM. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):367–71

Biosynthesis of gallotannins: beta-glucogallin-dependent formation of 1,2,3,4,6-pentagalloylglucose by enzymatic galloylation of 1,2,3,6-tetragalloylglucose. Cammann J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):58–63

Purification and characterization of pentagalloylglucose, and alpha-glucosidase inhibitor/antibiotic from the freshwater green alga Spirogyra varians. Cannell RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):937–41

Depressing effects of calcium antagonists on oxygen consumption in isolated skeletal muscle during potassium depolarization. Barnes WS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):836–40

Effect of propylgallate on a dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol and calcium mixture. Mukai K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Mar;49(4):225–30

Contact allergy to propyl gallate. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):380–1

Allergic contact dermatitis from propyl gallate in a lip balm. Wilson AG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):145–6

Stimulative effects of TMB-8 and trifluoperazine on pancreatic hormone release. Yasuda H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Apr 1;6(3):227–32

Activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by bismuth subgallate, a hemostatic agent. Thorisdottir H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Oct;112(4):481–6

Pentagalloylglucose, a xanthine oxidase inhibitor from a Paraguayan crude drug, "Molle-i" (Schinus terebinthifolius). Hayashi T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jan–Feb; 52(1):210–1

Interaction of 8-(N,N-diethylamino)octyl 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride, ryanodine and procaine with muscarinic cholinergic M2 receptor sites in smooth muscle. Hisayama T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):646–51

Effect of 8-(N,N-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate (TMB-8), an inhibitor of intracellular Ca2+ release, on autoregulation of renal blood flow in the dog. Ogawa N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 338(3):293–6

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of gallanilide in rats and bioavailability in rabbits] Li D, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;9(2):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[First pass effect of gallanilide in rats] Yan SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;9(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myoclonic encephalopathy caused by bismuth salts. Efficacy of treatment with dimercaprol] Molina JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 3;93(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GALLIUM

Reaction of gallium arsenide with concentrated acids: formation of arsine. Scott N, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jul;50(7):379–81

Observation of GaAs—AlxGa1—xAs heterostructures and quantum-well-wire structures using backscattered electron image. Hirayama Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 May;12(1):60–4

Gallium-67 citrate scintigraphy in Salmonella infected thrombus of a left ventricular aneurysm [letter] de la Fuente C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;30(7):1277–8

ANALYSIS

Di-2-pyridyl ketone 2-furoylhydrazone as a reagent for the fluorimetric determination of low concentrations of gallium and its application to biological samples. Salgado M, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Aug;113(8):1283–5

Reflection high resolution analytical electron microscopy: a technique for studying crystal surfaces. Wang ZL. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Sep;10(1):35–43

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gallium-67 scintigraphy in the detection of infected polycystic kidneys in renal transplant recipients. Tsang V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Mar;10(3):167–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacology of gallium chloride after oral administration in lung cancer patients. Collery P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):353–6

Pulmonary gallium uptake in rats with granulomatosis induced by complete Freund adjuvant. Stanislas-Leguern G, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(4):445–58

Tissue distribution of gallium following administration of the gallium-maltol complex in the rat: a model for an aluminium-maltol complex of neurotoxicological interest. Farrar G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun;26(6):523–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of leukemic HL60 cell growth by transferrin-gallium: effects on ribonucleotide reductase and demonstration of drug synergy with hydroxyurea. Chitambar CR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):1930–6

Effect of transferrin-gallium on leukemic cells [letter] Kaplinsky C. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):887–8

Effect of gallium on the in vitro formation, growth, and solubility of hydroxyapatite. Blumenthal NC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Aug;45(2):81–7

The effect of gallium on seeded hydroxyapatite growth. Donnelly R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Feb;44(2):138–42

Effect of gallium on bone mineral properties. Repo MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Nov;43(5):300–6

Modulation of lymphocyte proliferation and immunoglobulin production by transferrin-gallium. Chitambar CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1125–9

Transferrin receptor-mediated suppression of in vitro hematopoiesis by transferrin-gallium. Chitambar CR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jun;17(5):418–22

Magnesium alterations and pharmacokinetic data in gallium-treated lung cancer patients. Collery P, et al. **Magnesium** 1989;8(1):56–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gallium in the treatment of hypercalcemia and bone metastasis. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1989; :205–20 (72 ref.)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of gallium oxide particles following a 4-week inhalation exposure. Wolff RK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jun;8(3):191–9

Effects of repeated inhalation exposures to 1-nitropyrene, benzo[a]pyrene, Ga2O3 particles, and SO2 alone and in combinations on particle clearance, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid composition, and histopathology. Wolff RK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(1):123–38

URINE

Rapid excretion of gallium-67 isotope in an iron-overloaded patient receiving high-dose intravenous deferoxamine. Baker DL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Dec;29(4):230–2

GALLIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Gallium-68-labeled macroaggregated human serum albumin, 68Ga-MAA. Even GA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(3):319–21

Role of phosphate-containing compounds in the transfer of indium-111 and gallium-67 from transferrin to ferritin. Weiner RE. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jan;30(1):70–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Planning mantle radiation therapy in patients with Hodgkin disease: role of gallium-67 scintigraphy. Jochelson MS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1229–31

Gallium 67 scintigraphy in glomerular disease. Bakir AA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Dec;12(6):481–6

Gallium-67 uptake by the thyroid associated with progressive systemic sclerosis. Sjoberg RJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;297(1):42–5

Efficacy of computed tomography of the thorax and upper abdomen and whole-body gallium scintigraphy for staging of lung cancer. MacMahon H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1; 64(7):1404–8

The role of Ga-67 citrate imaging in pancreatitis. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;13(11):808–11

Cutaneous gallium uptake in patients with AIDS with mycobacterium avium-intracellulare septicemia. Allwright SJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;13(7):506–8

Gallium-67 renal uptake in Sjogren's syndrome. Bennett M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;13(9):669–70

Chronic berylliosis. Demonstration by gallium-67 imaging and magnetic resonance imaging. Deseran MW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;13(7):509–11

Neuroblastoma: imaging evaluation by sequential Tc-99m MDP, I-131 MIBG, and Ga-67 citrate studies. Garty I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;14(7):515–22

Gallium-67 imaging of unsuspected cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Gilbertson V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 13(9):679–80

Hepatic photopenia in gallium imaging. Glaser AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;13(7):502–5

Unilateral gallium-67 uptake in submandibular salivary gland following sialography. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jan;14(1):65

Gallium-67 imaging: chloroquine overdose. Havens PL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;14(2):135

Technetium-99m pertechnetate and gallium-67 imaging in salivary gland disease. Higashi T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;14(7):504–14

Gallium-67 and pulmonary complications of amiodarone. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;13(11):826–8

Gallium-67 imaging and computed tomography in early retroperitoneal fibrosis. Leibowich S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;13(11):829–30

Gallium-67 lung uptake in extrinsic hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Nimkin K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jun; 14(6):451–2

Gallium-67 uptake in cutaneous lepromatous lesions. Primeau M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;13(12):924-5
Gallium-67 SPECT imaging in hepatocellular carcinoma. Rush C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;13(7):535-7
Diagnosis of a liver abscess with Ga-67 and radiocolloid tomography. Sangar VK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jun; 14(6):443-5
Thoracic gallium uptake in patients with lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Tien R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Dec; 13(12):886-8
Congenital nephrotic syndrome. Gallium-67 imaging. Trepashko DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;13(11):833
Ga-67 scintigraphy of ischiorectal fossa horseshoe abscess. Varma DG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;14(7):538-9
Patterns of gallium uptake in amebic liver abscesses. Verma RC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;14(7):523-5
Gallium scan finding in a patient with suppurative lymphangitis secondary to sporotrichosis. Yip TC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;14(2):144
Negative gallium 67 uptake with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Meduri GU, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Aug; 52(8):451-3
Bronchoalveolar lavage analysis, gallium-67 lung scanning and soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in asbestos exposure. Delclos GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Apr; 48(2):164-78
Gallium scanning in the management of mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. Wylie BR, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr;42(4):344-7
Focal lung uptake of gallium-67 in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome secondary to pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Charron M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(7-8):424-6
Early detection of infantile endocarditis by gallium—67 scintigraphy. Hardoff R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(4):219-21
Gallium scintigraphy in patients with adult T-cell leukemia lymphoma. Hoshi H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(4):177-9
Potential radiopharmaceuticals for the diagnosis of biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis: EHPG and HBED chelates of 67Ga and 111In. Hunt FC.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1988;15(6):659-64
Radiolabeled porphyrin vs gallium-67 citrate for the detection of human melanoma in athymic mice. Maric N, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(5):543-51
Involvement of transferrin in the uptake of 67Ga in inflammatory and normal tissues. Ohkubo Y, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1989;16(4):337-41
Quantitative assessment of blood-brain barrier permeability in multiple sclerosis using 68-Ga-EDTA and positron emission tomography. Pozzilli C, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Aug;51(8):1058-62
Uptake of myocardial imaging agents by rejecting and nonrejecting cardiac transplants. A comparative clinical study of thallium-201, technetium-99m, and gallium-67. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;30(9):1464-9
Renal gallium scintigraphy and sarcoid nephritis [letter] Pagniez DC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(1):76
67Ga citrate scanning, X-ray computed tomography and chest X-ray in the study of interstitial pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Sabbatani S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jul;9(7):513-6
Gallium-67 scintigraphy in the detection of infected polycystic kidneys in renal transplant recipients. Tsang V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Mar;10(3):167-70
Postoperative infection with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: clinical presentation and use of the gallium scan in diagnosis. Kelly PA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1220-5
Blood levels of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) and gallium scintigraphic findings in a group of patients with Shaver's disease. Avolio G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Apr-Jun;30(2):73-6
Detection of abnormalities in febrile AIDS patients with In-111-labeled leukocyte and Ga-67 scintigraphy. Fineman DS, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):677-80
Diagnostic implications of Ga-67 chest-scan patterns in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive patients. Kramer EL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):671-6
Uptake of gallium in the mediastinum. Chandramouly BS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;19(3):247-9
Quantitative measurement of renal function using Ga-68-EDTA. Yamashita M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;155(2):207-8
Yield of total body GA-67 scintigraphy in the staging of non-small cell lung cancer. Buccheri G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Feb 28;75(1):38-42
[Usefulness of gallium 67 in research into the need for radical cervical lymph node dissection in patients with head and neck carcinomas] Basso Ricci S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1988 Nov;76(5):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study on liver uptake changes in serial 67Ga scintigraphy] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Feb;26(2):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detectability of metastatic bone tumor by Ga-67 scintigraphy] Koizumi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar; 26(3):361-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The comparative study with Ga-67 and I-123 IMP in malignant melanoma] Kubo K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Dec; 25(12):1329-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of bone, gallium and hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the detection of bone metastases in hepatoma] Tahara T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Dec;25(12):1337-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Re-appraisal of clinical usefulness of 67Ga-citrate scintigraphy in primary carcinoma of the colon—factors affecting accumulation of 67Ga-citrate scanning] Sumi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul 25; 48(7):881-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of SPECT with 67Ga and 201Tl in patients with primary lung cancer] Tanabe M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov 25; 48(11):1445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain involvement detected by Ga scintigraphy in adult T cell leukemia with various symptoms of cranial nerves. An autopsy case report] Hamamoto K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May;78(5):645-9 **(Jpn)**
[The potentials for the diagnostic use of radioactive gallium in cardiology] Blinov SI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug; 28(8):118-22 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[On the relations between 67Ga uptake in tumor or liver and blood chemistry data in patients with malignant tumors] Kubota M.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug 25; 48(8):1013-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GALLODESOXYCHOLIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GALLOPAMIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Myocardial infarction in rats: effects of metabolic and pharmacologic interventions. Zimmer HG, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1989 May-Jun;84(3):332-43

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gas chromatographic determination of gallopamil and norgallopamil in human plasma. Ruggirello DA, et al.
J Chromatogr 1989 Jan 27;487(1):73-80
High-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) assay using fluorescence detection for the simultaneous determination of gallopamil and norgallopamil in human plasma. McLean AM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug; 4(4):327-31

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of gallopamil and norgallopamil in human plasma. Ruggirello DA, et al.
J Chromatogr 1989 Jan 27;487(1):73-80
High-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) assay using fluorescence detection for the simultaneous determination of gallopamil and norgallopamil in human plasma. McLean AM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug; 4(4):327-31
The effect of pH on gallopamil protein binding. Rutledge DR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Sep;5(9):619-20

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the calcium antagonist gallopamil in man. Weymann J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 May; 39(5):605-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardioselective effects of gallopamil compared with verapamil in the dog heart. Takahashi K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1988 Sep-Oct;295:157-73
Mechanism of calcium channel block by D600 in single smooth muscle cells from rabbit ear artery. Hering S, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May;64(5):928-36
Effects of gallopamil, diltiazem and nifedipine on the loss of K+ from ischaemic pig hearts. Kirchengast M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Feb 7;160(3):349-58
Calcium antagonist-induced relaxation of the prostaglandin-F2 alpha response of isolated calf retinal resistance arteries. Nielsen PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar;48(3):329-35
Functional importance of alpha adrenoceptor-mediated, D600-insensitive Ca++ entry in rabbit aorta. Hester RK.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Oct;247(1):223-34
Effects of sucrose- or Tris-substitution for Na+ on responses to D 600, papaverine and KCN in the K+-depolarized taenia coli of guinea pigs. Kawagoe J, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1988 Aug;47(4):341-7
Intramembrane charge movement in depolarized frog muscle fibers: the effects of D-600 and lanthanum ions. Caputo C, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Aug;7(2):122-6
Effects of lanthanum on contractile inactivation and D600-induced paralysis in twitch muscle fibres of the frog. Feldmeyer D. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jul;414(3):373-5
The effect of D600 on potassium contractures of slow muscle fibres of Rana temporaria. Schmidt H, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1988 Sep;412(4):390-6
Duration of effect of gallopamil, a calcium channel blocker, on methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Massey KL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988;8(3):189-92
D-600 sensitive and insensitive spontaneous contractions in the guinea-pig hepatic duct. Suzuki H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Sep;156(1):13-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostanoid response in the kidney of hypertensive subjects as part of renal counteraction to gallopamil-induced blood pressure decrease. Székács B, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988; 45(3-4):349-63
Clinical and hemodynamic effects of long-term administration of gallopamil in patients with coronary artery disease and normal or impaired left ventricular function. Tartagni F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1; 63(5):291-5
Effect of calcium antagonist gallopamil on antigen-induced early and late bronchoconstrictor responses in allergic sheep. D'Brot J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Apr; 139(4):915-20
Objective evaluation of gallopamil in patients with chronic stable angina. Exercise testing, Holter monitoring, cross-sectional echocardiography and plasma levels. Scrutinio D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb;10(2):168-76
Duration of protection of calcium channel blockers against exercise-induced bronchospasm: comparison of oral diltiazem and inhaled gallopamil. Massey KL, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1988;34(6):555-9
Therapeutic double blind study of Gallopamil in patients with reproducible stable angina pectoris. Singhal SS, et al.
Indian Heart J 1987 Nov-Dec;39(6):7-8
[Gallopamil and molsidomine in patients with coronary heart disease. A comparative study] Zebe H. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 20;107(5):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Procorum] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;100(15):524-9 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Gallopamil in stable effort angina. Effects of 2 different dosages] Sangiorgio P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GALLSTONES see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

GALLSTONES, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

Sympathetic skin response in chronic renal failure. D'Alpa F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Aug-Oct;10(4-5):280-5
The effects of selective inattention upon the electrodermal orienting reflex: a test of information-processing theory. Goldwater BC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Oct;25(2):119-33
Effects of fear-relevance on electrodermal safety signal learning. Wilkinson GM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Apr; 28(2):89-104
Psychophysiology and expressed emotion [letter] Cramer P.
Br J Psychiatry 1988 Oct;153:571
On method in determination of functional status of organism—standard vegetative test (SVT). Nechushikin AE. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(1):17-20 **(Eng, Chi)**
A non-invasive electrophysiological indicator of organic impotence in diabetic men. Barron SA, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jan;28(1):39-43
Comparison of electrode site preparation techniques. Medina V, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Sep;18(5):456-60
Electromyographic and skin resistance responses to osteopathic manipulative treatment for low-back pain. Ellestad SM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Aug; 88(8):991-7
Dual-channel self-balancing electrodermal impedance reactometer for autonomic response studies. Prunš S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Nov;25(6):613-9
Comparison of sympathetic skin response with quantitative sudomotor axon reflex test in diabetic neuropathy. Maselli RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 May;12(5):420-3
Luigi Galvani, body electricity, and the 'galvanic skin response'. Boller F, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):868-70
Scoring criteria for electrodermal habituation: further research. Vossel G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Nov; 25(6):712-7
Peripheral somatic sensory neuropathy and skin galvanic response in the feet of patients with diabetes. Wieman TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;168(6):501-6
[Factorial structure of electrodermal habituation indices] Zimmer H, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(2):97-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sympathetic skin response as an objective indicator of sympathetic activity] Shimoda O, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jan; 38(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An automated complex for the multiparametric analysis of galvanic skin response signals] Ishchenko AN, et al.
Med Tekh 1989 May-Jun;(3):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Schizophrenia and basal skin resistance. The "zone of relative silence" in the psychogalvanic reflex] Zampera E. **Neurologija** 1988;37(1-2):61-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Is electrodermal measurement a complement in assessing suicide risk?] Thorell LH. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 15; 86(7):525-7 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure to condition evaluative and electrodermal responses to neutral stimuli by means of prepared cues. Merckelbach H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Sep;30(3):161-8

Assessment of skin moisture. Measurement of electrical conductance, capacitance and transepidermal water loss. Blichmann CW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(4):284–90

The relationship between postnatal skin maturation and electrical skin impedance. Mize MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 May;125(5):647–50

The ontogeny of spontaneous skin potential responses in kittens. Delerm B, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1989 Feb; 127(1):25–35

Skin impedance from 1 Hz to 1 MHz. Rosell J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Aug;35(8):649–51

Preliminary findings on skin conductance measures in schizophrenics & normal individuals in India. Joseph C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Apr;90:88–90

Concordance between galvanic skin response and spinal palpation findings in pain-free males. Nansel DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Aug;11(4):267–72

The sympathetic skin response: normal values, elucidation of afferent components and application limits. Uncini A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov;87(2–3):299–306

Continuous estimation of parameters in skin electrical admittance from simultaneous measurements at two different frequencies. Mørkrid L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Nov;26(6):633–40

Chloride conductance of frog skin: localization to the tight junctions? Nagel W. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989; 15(3):163–70

Intact electrodermal skin conductance responses after bilateral amygdala damage. Tranel D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(4):381–90

Continuous recordings of impedance and phase angle during electrodermal reactions and the locus of impedance change. Boucsein W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 May;26(3):369–76

Psychophysiological correlates of electrodermal lability. Schell AM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Nov;25(6):619–32

[Preliminary study on plotting out the channel course with skin impedance as index] Hu XL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12 Suppl 2:9–15, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of cryotherapy with extremely cold air on the electric resistance of the skin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(8):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electric characteristics of acupuncture points in patients with benign and malignant uterine tumors] Botwin MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal and electric conductivity in the Zakharin–Head areas of the skin in the normal state] Malenkov AG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):586–91 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation conditions on the threshold characteristics of electrodermal sensitivity] Nikitin IuM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):512–5 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic reactions to electric stimulation of the labyrinth] Repin AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun; 23(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of hemodynamics and of the metabolism of bradykinin, angiotensin I and prostaglandin E1 in the lungs of rats with spontaneous hypertension exposed to a galvanic current on the chest cavity] Karpitskiĭ VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 May–Jun; (3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the rehabilitation treatment of patients with pathology of the locomotor system] Nechushkin AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):115–8 **(Rus)**

GALVANISM, ORAL see **ELECTROGALVANISM, INTRAORAL**

GAMASOIDIASIS see under **MITE INFESTATIONS**

GAMBLING see under **RISK-TAKING**

GAMBUSIA see **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

GAME THEORY

Game theory: for adults only. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 May;10(5):222–4 (10 ref.)

Preparing teachers for the performance and evaluation of gaming–simulation in experiential learning climates. Barber P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Feb;14(2):146–51

To each genotype a separate strategy—a dynamic game theory model of a general diploid system. Rowe GW. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Sep 9;134(1):89–101

The 'aging game'. An approach to education in geriatrics. McVey LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1507–9

[Games, simulations and group technics in research on social conflict] Aisenson Kogan A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Dec;34(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GAMES, EXPERIMENTAL see under **GAME THEORY**

GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

Current therapeutic possibilities of GIFT. Garcea N, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6):315–20

Induction of ovulation for gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) using a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist and "pure" FSH: results obtained in 30 normally menstruating women. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):159–65

The wider perinatal significance of the Australian in vitro fertilization data collection program. Saunders DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):252–7

Gamete intrafallopian transfer. International cooperative study of the first 800 cases. Asch RH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:722–7

Birth from replacement of frozen–thawed embryos after failure of gamete intra–fallopian transfer: a successful pregnancy case. Wong PC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):7–10

Programmed gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). Bates RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;95(12):1220–5

Planned cycles for IVF and GIFT. Studd JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;95(12):1217–9 (20 ref.)

Early pregnancy wastage after gamete manipulation. Yovich JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;95(11):1120–7

Pregnancies following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer and following gamete intrafallopian transfer. Zhang LZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 May;101(5):303–4

Gamete intrafallopian tube transfer (GIFT): making laparoscopy more than "diagnostic". Barad DH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):928–30

Outcome in 242 in vitro fertilization–embryo replacement or gamete intrafallopian transfer–induced pregnancies. Corson SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):644–50

Correlation of pregnancy after gamete intrafallopian transfer with fertilization and cleavage of sibling oocytes. Curole DN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):811–2

Pregnancies in cancelled gamete intrafallopian transfer cycles. Curole DN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):363–4

Unilateral gamete intrafallopian transfer: the preferred method? Haines CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):518–9

Success rate in gamete intrafallopian transfer using low and high concentrations of washed spermatozoa. Khan I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):922–7

Noninvasive evaluation of cardiovascular hemodynamics during multiple follicular stimulation, late luteal phase and early pregnancy. La Sala GB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May; 51(5):796–802

Gamete intrafallopian transfer in premature ovarian failure [letter] Li TC. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):831–2

Does sexual intercourse improve pregnancy rates in gamete intrafallopian transfer? Marconi G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):357–9

Adjuvant leuprolide in normal, abnormal, and poor responders to controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization/gamete intrafallopian transfer. Sathanandan M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jun;51(6):998–1006

Successful pregnancies from men with retrograde ejaculation with the use of washed sperm and gamete intrafallopian tube transfer (GIFT). Vernon M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):822–4

Gamete intra fallopian transfer (GIFT) and oocyte donation—a novel treatment for infertility in premature ovarian failure. Asch RH, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(1):105–11

Comparison of transabdominal and transvaginal pelvic ultrasonography for ovarian follicle assessment in in vitro fertilisation. O'Shea RT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 26(1):52–5

The value of IVF–ET in patients undergoing treatment by the GIFT procedure. Abdalla HI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov;3(8):944–7

A program of oocyte donation and gamete intra–fallopian transfer. Borrero C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):275–9

Immunoreactive renin variations during fertile and infertile hyperstimulated cycles with in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer or gamete intra–fallopian transfer. Cedard L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):403–7

GIFT and IUI in the district general hospital. Davies WA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):611–2

Surrogate human fallopian tubes for overcoming tubal infertility. Formigli L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May; 4(4):416–7

Pregnancy following intra–tubal insemination in a woman who ovulated prior to gamete intra–fallopian transfer (GIFT). Ibrahim ZH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan; 4(1):108–9

The effect of pneumoperitoneum gases on fertilization, cleavage and pregnancy in human in–vitro fertilization and gamete intra–fallopian transfer. Khan I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):323–6

Comparative study of combined GIFT and IVF–ET with GIFT alone. Leong MK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct; 3(7):877–9

Pregnancies from fallopian replacement of immature eggs with delayed intrauterine insemination. Leung CK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):80–1

Gamete intra–fallopian transfer in male sub–fertility. Wiedemann R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):408–11

In vitro fertilisation and allied techniques. The initial experiences of the first Irish service. Harrison RF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;158(2):43–7

Relationship between the results of sperm analysis and GIFT. Rodriguez–Rigau LJ, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):139–44

In vitro fertilization: an overview. London SN, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 May;85(12):523–6 (35 ref.)

Results of the Pennsylvania Reproductive Associates, Pennsylvania [letter] Corson SL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):306

The fate of supernumerary oocytes in gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) is not predictive of a poor outcome: the effect of oocyte selection. McKenna KM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Oct;5(5):261–4

Gamete intrafallopian transfer and plasma chorionic gonadotropin dynamics: evidence of a delayed appearance. Remorgida V, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):195–8

The duration of pituitary suppression by means of intranasal gonadotropin hormone–releasing hormone analogue administration does not influence the ovarian response to gonadotropin stimulation and success rate in a gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) program. Remorgida V, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):76–80

An 18–month survey of infertility treatment by in vitro fertilization, gamete and zygote intrafallopian transfer, and replacement of frozen–thawed embryos. Staessen C, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):22–9

Clinical results of the in vitro fertilization (IVF) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) program at Birmingham Maternity Hospital, Birmingham, United Kingdom [letter] Tang L, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr; 6(2):125–6

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at the Instituto de Fertilidad, Buenos Aires, Argentina [letter] Young E, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug; 5(4):238–9

IVF, GIFT et al. Barlow DH. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Nov; 81(11):622–4 (38 ref.)

Early experience with gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) and direct intraperitoneal insemination (DIPI). Dooley M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Nov;81(11):637–9

Early experience with gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) and direct intraperitoneal insemination (DIPI) [letter] Obhrai MS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Apr;82(4):242–3

Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT): the South Carolina experience. Holtz G, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Feb; 85(2):59–61

Sex ratio of infants following assisted reproduction [letter] James WH. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):446

Oocyte donation in 61 patients. Serhal PF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1185–7

Sex ratio and assisted conception [letter; comment] al–Shawaf T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):53. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 May 6;1(8645):1025–6

Intrafallopian egg replacement without IVF back–up [letter] Tucker M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1490

The role of the new reproductive technologies including IVF and GIFT in endometriosis. Damewood MD. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;16(1):179–91 (33 ref.)

The GIFT technique—a new fertility option? Ah–Moye M, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Jan;232(1441):67–8, 71–2

Preparation of semen and insemination or in vitro fertilization—could this improve the chances of conception? Fredricsson B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:65–8

Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) as a complement to the tubal microsurgery. Mardešić T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(5):276–80

[Pregnancy following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer and gamete intrafallopian transfer] Zhang LZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;23(3):130–1 **(Chi)**

[Immunoradiometric assay for active renin and plasma prorenin during cycles stimulated by IVFET or GIFT] Guichard A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1731–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GIFT (gamete intra–fallopian transfer). An alternative among the treatments of infertility?] Epelboin S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;83(10):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of hormonal and sonographic parameters in the diagnosis of disordered and normal early pregnancy] Wiedemann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Mar; 49(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy produced by intrafallopian gamete transfer] Bognár Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 4;129(36):1913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Development of gamete intrafallopian transfer with preincubated preovulatory oocytes (new GIFT) and analysis of clinical data] Tanaka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 40(12):1859–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological aspects of ovum maturation in an in vitro fertilization and gamete transfer program of the IMSS (Mexican Institute of Social Security)] González Diddi M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Jul–Sep;19(3):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cervical ectopic pregnancy following gamete intrafallopian transfer. Brinsden PR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Dec;5(6):370–2

[Conservative treatment with methotrexate in a case of ectopic pregnancy after a microsurgical operation associated with tubal gamete transfer] Mardešić T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 May;53(4):295–7 **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A Mobile Oocyte Incubation Unit (MOIU): a device for improvement of the gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) program. Shih MT, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):188–94

[Development of a method for transuterine gamete transfer—initial results] Lisse K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(7):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Gamete intrafallopian transfer: different routes of transfer. Cittadini E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jul–Aug; 19(4):217–20

Vaginal intratubal insemination (VITI) and vaginal GIFT, endosonographic technique: early experience. Lucena E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):658–62

The in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF–ET) and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) program at the Institute for Research in Reproduction (ICMR) and the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Parel, Bombay, India [letter] Anand Kumar TC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Dec;5(6):376–7

[The artificial bringing together of female and male gametes in the fallopian tubes (the GIFT method): a new treatment for infertility] te Velde ER, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 3;132(36):1651–6 (28 ref.) (Dut)

[GnRH agonist/hMG stimulation in gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT)] Lindner C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Feb;49 Suppl 1:91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential indications for surgical technics in reproductive medicine—microsurgery, in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer, gamete intrafallopian transfer and tubal embryo transfer] Wiedemann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 May;49(5):416–22 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NURSING

Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). Pace–Owens S. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):93–7 (14 ref.)

GAMETOGENESIS

Biology and biochemistry of sexual and sporogenic stages of Plasmodium falciparum: a review. Meuwissen JH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(2):245–9 (17 ref.)

Receiver-operating characteristics curves for semen analysis variables: methods for evaluating diagnostic tests of male gamete function. Peng HQ, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Jul; 17(3):229–36

Sexual processes in parasitic protozoa. Baker JR. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;19(5):465–72 (58 ref.)

Roles of cell junctions in gametogenesis and in early embryonic development. Larsen WJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988; 20(6):809–48 (213 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dimethyl sulphoxide on early gametogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans: ultrastructural aberrations and loss of synaptonemal complexes from pachytene nuclei. Goldstein P, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;56(224):45–57

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see GABA

GAMMA-AMYLASE see EXO-1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE

GAMMA-BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

GAMMA CAMERA IMAGING see RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

GAMMA-CARBOXYGLUTAMATE see 1-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID

GAMMA-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID see 1-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID

GAMMA-GLOBIN see GLOBIN

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S see IGG

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 19S see IGM

GAMMA GLOBULINS

Gamma globulin-derived standards for the determination of molecular weights, transfer, and immunodetection efficiencies in protein blotting procedures. Davies JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):249–54

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous gamma globulin for prolonged passive immune thrombocytopenia. Hara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):627–31

High-dose gammaglobulin therapy in six children with newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Urakami T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun;29(3):355–60

Treatment of neonatally Aleutian disease virus (ADV) infected mink kits with gammaglobulin containing antibodies to ADV reduces the death rate of mink kits. Aasted B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):323–30

Intravenous gamma-globulin, antiphospholipid antibodies, and pregnancy [letter] Parke A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15;110(6):495–6

High-dose intravenous gamma-immunoglobulin infusion in the treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Gutterman LA. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb; 149(2):475

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin (HDIVG): therapy of refractory ITP in adults and children. Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jan–Feb;74(1):63–6

High dose intravenous gamma globulin in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. el Mauhoub M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Mar;25(3):263–6

High-dosage intravenous gamma globulin: therapeutic failure in pemphigus and pemphigoid. Tappeiner G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):684–5

Intravenous gamma globulin to prevent giant coronary artery aneurysm in Kawasaki disease [letter] Coe JY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):1065–6

Gamma-globulin enhances survival in pneumococcal-challenged asplenic infant rats. Ford EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):815–7

Intravenous gammaglobulin, antiphospholipid antibodies, and thrombocytopenia [letter] Barbui T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):969

Haemolysis induced by intravenously-administered immunoglobulin. Nicholls MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 3;150(7):404–6

One-day intravenous therapy with high-dose gamma-globulin for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 52(1):147–9

The current status of intravenous gamma-globulin use in neonates. Gonzalez LA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 May;8(5):315–22 (75 ref.)

[Kawasaki disease. Treatment with intravenous gammaglobulins] Lebranchu Y. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 10; 18(23):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of high dose gamma globulin therapy on systemic lupus erythematosus] Saida Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;98(12):1219–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Viral infections in medicine. Antiviral agents] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;77(9):1358–61 (Jpn)

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with severe neutropenia and the effect of high dose globulin therapy] Nagano N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 78(1):59–63 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[Successful treatment of severe aplastic anemia in an infant with cyclic thrombocytopenia by high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin] Ando O, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May; 29(5):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effect of combination therapy with high-dose gammaglobulin and prednisolone on chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Nagasawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of daily immunization and antirabies gamma-globulin on the development of immune T-killers in inbred mice infected with the street rabies virus] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Factitiously high sodium activities on the Ektachem 400 owing to interferences by high gamma-globulin concentrations. Eastep SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Feb; 35(2):333–4

[Use of antilymphocytic gamma globulin to monitor the course of viral hepatitis B] Gerasun BA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytoproteic CSF findings in 33 MS patients: usefulness for diagnosis. Pereira S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Feb; 79(2):170–2

GENETICS

Xmn I polymorphism in the gamma-globin gene region among Saudis. el-Hazmi MA. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(1):12–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to tolerance induction to human gammaglobulin (HGG) in autoimmune BXSB/MpJ mice: functional analysis of antigen-presenting cells and HGG-specific T helper cells. Garnier JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug; 73(2):283–8

The induction of peripheral T cell unresponsiveness in adult mice by monomeric human gamma-globulin. Gahring LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2094–100

Effects of early antigen exposure through lactation on later specific antibody responses in mice. Komatsu T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):2895–906

Hepatitis A vaccine [letter; comment] Misra SP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):114. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 May 13;1(8646):1039–41

Polyclonal rabbit gamma globulins against a human cytotoxic CD4+ T cell clone. I. Clone characteristics and antiblast globulin preparation. Bonneville M, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):253–60

Polyclonal rabbit gamma globulins against a human cytotoxic CD4 T cell clone. II. Use in prevention of rejection in kidney transplantation: a pilot study. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):260–3

[Antibodies to the delta antigen in commercial preparations of human gamma-globulin] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):474–6 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic purification of gamma-globulin from human serum on ferric oxide-agarose columns. Hjertén S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Sep;17(1):67–74

Inactivation of the human immunodeficiency viruses (HIV-1 and HIV-2) during the manufacturing of placental albumin and gammaglobulins. Grandgeorge M, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):629–34

Large-scale preparation of polyclonal rabbit gamma globulins against a human cytotoxic CD4+ T-cell clone. Bonneville M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):970–2

METABOLISM

Failure of the administration of ACTH to affect the absorption of colostral immunoglobulin in neonatal foals. Carrick JB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Nov;19(6):545–7

[Structural properties and lipid-binding characteristics of plasma fibrinogen and gamma-globulins in vitamin D-deficient rickets] Apukhovskaia LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Binding and internalization of human immunoglobulin G conjugated with melphalan (K18) to human tumor cell lines. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):59–63

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibitory effect of a conjugate of human immunoglobulin G and melphalan, K18, on DNA synthesis of human tumor cells. Shiraishi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):599–604

Effects of lymphokines and immune complexes on murine placental cell growth in vitro. Armstrong DT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):466–74

Oligonucleotide linked to human gammaglobulin specifically diminishes anti-DNA antibody formation in cultured lymphoid cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Borel Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 82(6):1901–7

Culture of bovine morulae in media supplemented with immunoglobulins. Canseco RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Oct; 71(10):2767–71

STANDARDS

Antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus in a commercial gammaglobulin preparation [letter] Abacioğlu H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):161–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Durable remission of pure red cell aplasia after treatment with high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin and prednisone. Needleman SW. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Oct; 32(2):150–2

Resolution of pure red cell aplasia and lymphoma: response to intravenous gammaglobulin and combination chemotherapy. Vukelja SJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Oct; 32(2):129–33 (29 ref.)

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] van der Meché FG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Oct;24(4):588

Kawasaki disease, oxygen radicals and high dose gammaglobulin therapy. Kuratsuji T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:997–1003

Effect of intravenous gammaglobulin on circulating and platelet-bound antibody in immune thrombocytopenia. Barbano G, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):662–5

Clinical improvement of adrenoleukodystrophy following intravenous gammaglobulin therapy. Miike T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(2):134–7

Splenectomy versus gamma globulin for thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Mahoney DH Jr. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 113(5):953–4

Intravenous gammaglobulin and reduction of coronary artery abnormalities in children with Kawasaki Disease [letter] Nishihara S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):973

Follow-up of anti-IgA antibodies in primary immunodeficient patients treated with gamma-globulin. Ferreira A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(4):218–22

[Concerning "The effect of i.v. gamma globulin on T lymphocytes and on interleukin-2 secretionin infectious mononucleosis" by R.E. Martin du Pan, B. Koechli and R.C. Martin du Pan, Schweiz. med. Wschr. 1988; 118: 680–686 (letter)] Martin du Pan RE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 24;118(51):1962–4 (Fre)

[Double blind study of Histaglobin-Triplex in the treatment of pollinosis due to grasses] Girard JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jan 24;78(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GAMMA-GLUTAMYL-CYSTEINE SYNTHETASE see under PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLCYCLOTRANSFERASE see under ACYLTRANSFERASES

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE

[Regulation of the supramolecular structure and the catalytic activity of gamma-glutamyltransferase in the reversed micelle system] Nametkin SN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan; 15(1):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of GST-P versus GGT as markers of hepatocellular lineage during analyses of initiation of carcinogenesis. Cameron RG. **Cancer Invest** 1988; 6(6):725–34

Induction and promotion of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci in the liver of female rats treated with ethinyl estradiol, clomiphene, tamoxifen and their associations. Ghia M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Aug;46(3):195–202

Activity of the gamma-glutamyltransferase, leucine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase enzymes in human tear fluid. Calderón de la Barca Gázquez JM, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(2):116–9

Measurement of immunoreactive gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human sera and liver tissues of patients with various liver diseases. Sekiya C, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):378–85

Comparative study of the sugar chains of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidases purified from human hepatocellular carcinoma and from human liver. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):728–35

Lack of modifying effects of 2,2'-[(4-aminophenyl) imino] bisethanol sulfate on induction of preneoplastic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci in a medium-term bioassay system using F344 rats. Hagiwara A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 May;14(2):77–86

Study of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase of abrasive balloon collections from esophagus in an area with high incidence of esophageal cancer. Chen YF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(3):157–60

Cytochemical localization and biochemical analysis of the enzyme markers in human hepatoma cell lines. Chao CF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Oct; 12(4):222–7

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase localization in esophageal exfoliative cytology of a chinese population at risk for carcinoma. Chen YF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;190(2):170–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of inhibitors of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase on the uptake of glutamate and aspartate into cultured astroglial cells from the glycogen body and cerebral hemispheres of the embryonic chick. Jankásková B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(2):131–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gamma-glutamyltransferase induction by glucocorticoids in rat liver: age-dependence, time-dependence, dose-dependence, and intralobular distribution. Tongiani R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;86(1):51–61

Induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity by all-trans retinoic acid in cultured rat liver epithelial cells. Tsao MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1039–45

Glucocorticoid hormones prevent the induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by ethanol in a rat hepatoma cell line. Barouki R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15;38(4):677–84

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase alterations in liver and serum induced by haloperidol. Eryürek F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(3):289–91

Induction of rat liver gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci by oral administration of 1-nitropyrene. Denda A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Apr;45(1):21–6

Induction of gamma-glutamyl transferase by dexamethasone in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Cotariu D, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(4):212–6

Enhancement of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase expression in bone marrow cells by colony stimulating factors. Head JF, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(4):204–11

Rat kidney proximal tubule cells in defined medium: the roles of cholera toxin, extracellular calcium and serum in cell growth and expression of gamma-glutamyltransferase. Hatzinger PB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Feb; 25(2):205–12

Characterization of variant gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase produced by pancreatocholangiocarcinoma cell lines in a protein-free, chemically defined medium. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(4):406–17

Microsomal enzyme induction by permethrin in rats. Anadon A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Aug;30(4):309–12

[Induction of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in animal tissues] Higashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul; 33(9):1536–44 (68 ref.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Gamma glutamyl transferase in diabetic rats. The effect of insulin treatment. Shoukry MI. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct-Dec;25(4):299–302

Graded neuropsychological impairment and elevated gamma-glutamyl transferase in chronic alcoholic men. Irwin M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb;13(1):99–103

Activation energy and lectin affinity chromatography of gamma-glutamyltransferase as a marker for enzyme heterogeneity. Delanghe JR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr; 22(2):115–9

The serum activities of AP, gamma-GT, GLDH, GPT and CHE after complete biliary obstruction and choledochocaval fistula in the rat. Putzki H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 28;181(1):81–5

Diagnostic efficiency in discriminating liver malignancies from cirrhosis by serum gamma-glutamyltransferase isoforms [published erratum appears in Clin Chim Acta 1989 Feb 28;180(2):201] Sacchetti L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Oct 14;177(2):167–72

Colorimetric method for assay of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase activity with some L-gamma-glutamyl-carboxyanilides. Szewczuk A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Nov;178(1):35–40

The influence of long-term anticonvulsant therapy with diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine on serum gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase. Aldenhövel HG. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988; 237(5):312–6

Guillain-Barré syndrome and serum activities of gamma-glutamyltransferase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase. Kornhuber J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988 Sep;237(6):317–9

Gel-filtration of serum gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase with HPLC in hepatobiliary diseases and its significance. Nishii K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Aug;23(4):435–41

Umbilical cord gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and placental dysfunction. Bartnicki J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):31–4

Stability of serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase fractionated by gel permeation using high-performance liquid chromatography and fast protein liquid chromatography. Hosaki S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 24;488(2):503–5

Clinical biochemistry of sporidesmin natural intoxication (facial eczema) of sheep. Bonnefoi M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Jan;27(1):13–8

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment on alanine aminotransferase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase serum levels in patients with hypertransaminasemia. Results from a double-blind controlled trial. Bellentani S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jan;8(1):7–12

Serum proteinase inhibitors and glutamyl transferase in patients suffering from cancer of the gastrointestinal tract, lung, breast and cervix. Pongpaew P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jun;71(6):310–3

Clinical evaluation of serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in Thai patients with hepatic disease. Tepsuwan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jun;71(6):319–28

Interrelationships among self-reported alcohol intake, physiological indices and alcoholism screening measures. Lee DJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Nov;49(6):532–7

Modifications of serum hepatic enzymes in thyrotoxic patients with and without treatment. Gauna A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(1):17–21

Abnormal serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in alcoholics. Clues to its explanation. Frezza M, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Feb;34(1-2):22–8

Observations on gamma-glutamyl transferase, 5'-nucleotidase and leucine aminopeptidase activities in the plasma of the horse. West HJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May; 46(3):301–6

Reinfusion of secretions from high-output proximal stomas or fistulas. Rinsema W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):372–6

Serum gamma-GTP levels by type and quantity of alcohol consumed—the 'whisky hypothesis' refuted. Robinson D, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Dec;12(5-6):313–7

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in the serum and the mean-cell erythrocyte volume of patients with chronic ethylism and chronic liver diseases (preliminary report)] Penev P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Clinical significance of serum AKP, HSAP, LAP and gamma-GT determination in high-risk pregnancy] Liu J. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;24(2):66–9, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cholestasis in pregnancy and normal serum gammaglutamyl transpeptidase activity (letter)] Jacquemin E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct;12(10):768–9 (Fre)

[Gamma GT assay: a necessary and sufficient test for the screening of hepatopathies?] Meyer C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):247–8 (Fre)

[Changes of plasma and tissue gamma-glutamyltransferase under the influence of drugs] Siest G, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jan-Feb;44(1):19–28 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current value of gamma-glutamyltransferase levels] Ben Ammar S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Oct;66(10):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The fermentation diagnosis and histologic studies in blood and the liver of surviving rats after 1 and 2 administrations of a median toxic dose of parathion methyl. 1. Results of studies on the activities of the plasma enzymes AlAT, AsAT, AP, and gamma-GT] Sonnenschein P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Jan;43(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of drunkeness at the rudder and drinking habits of motor boat drivers in Helsinki] Penttilä A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The normal values of gamma-glutamyltransferase are falsely defined up to now: on the diagnosis of hypertension, obesity and diabetes with reference to "normal" consumption of alcohol] Kornhuber J, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 May 1;41(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Altered gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase serum activities in long-term anticonvulsive therapy—comparison of diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine] Aldenhövel HG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 21;100(20):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biosynthesis, processing and release of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase] Matsuda Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1522–8 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and alkaline phosphatase in the blood in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):72–3 (Rus)

[Aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in plasma and blood donors] Grgičević D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jun-Jul;110(6-7):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in occupational exposure to hepatotoxic material and certain diseases] Orešković-Dulizibarić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988; 41(9-10):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Usefulness of biological markers in the detection of alcoholism in primary care situations (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 8;92(13):518–9 (Spa)

GENETICS

Expression of rat renal gamma-glutamyltransferase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Angele C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1040–6

Rat liver gamma glutamyl transpeptidase mRNA differs in the 5' untranslated sequence from the corresponding kidney mRNA. Griffiths SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 1; 46(1):69–74

Cloning and expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from isolated porcine brain capillaries. Papandrikopoulou A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):693–8

Human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase cDNA: comparison of hepatoma and kidney mRNA in the human and rat. Goodspeed DC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):1–9

The primary structure of human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Sakamuro D, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):1–9

DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase gene, ggt. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5169–72

Gamma-glutamyl transferase locus (GGT) displays a PvuII polymorphism. Rouleau GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11848

Two genes associated with liver cancer are regulated by different mechanisms in rasT24 transformed liver epithelial cells. Li YC, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun;4(6):795–8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Rajpert-De Meyts E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8840–4

Regulation of the expression of some genes for enzymes of glutathione metabolism in hepatotoxicity and hepatocarcinogenesis. Pitot HC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;97(1):23–34

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody against human kidney gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase: preparation, immunochemical, and immunohistochemical characterization. Shiozawa M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):1053–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase of bacteria] Kumagai H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1545–50 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Assessment of enzyme inhibition or stimulation in plasma membrane preparations. Mackinnon WB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):386–9

Hormonal regulation of rat testicular gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase "in vivo" and "in vitro". Schteingart HF, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jul-Aug;20(4):351–9

Role of brain microvessels and choroid plexus in cerebral metabolism of leukotrienes. Lindgren JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;559:112–20

Glutathione content and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in squamous cell head and neck cancer xenografts. Bier H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(3):166–9

Modulation of the activity of hepatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, adenosine triphosphatase, placental glutathione S-transferase and adenylate cyclase by acute administration of lead nitrate. Columbano A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(4):501–10

A new strategy for the study of oligomeric enzymes: gamma-glutamyltransferase in reversed micelles of surfactants in organic solvents. Kabanov AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 6;996(3):147–52

Activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human fetal membranes. Yalçin O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(1):1–5

Changes in the activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase induced by kainic acid and surgical lesions of the hippocampal formation in young rats. Stastný F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 11;462(1):56–61

Studies on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rodents exposed to benomyl. Shukla Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):301–6

The behaviour of activity of selected enzymes in urine and in serum in experimental intoxication of animals with sublimate (mercury chloride). Part I. Acute intoxication. Starnawska M, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(1–2):108–15

The role of N-sulfation in the N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene-mediated outgrowth of diethylnitrosamine-initiated hepatocytes to gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci in male rat liver. Kroese ED, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov; 9(11):1953–8

Further evidence that mitogen-induced cell proliferation does not support the formation of enzyme-altered islands in rat liver by carcinogens. Ledda-Columbano GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):847–50

Ploidy and karyotype of hepatocytes isolated from enzyme-altered foci in two different protocols of multistage hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Sargent L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):387–91

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase-negative phenotypic property of preneoplastic and neoplastic liver lesions induced by ciprofibrate does not change following 2-acetylaminofluorene administration. Yeldandi AV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):797–9

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in superficial exfoliated cells during hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Zhang L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May; 10(5):857–60

Characterization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity of cultured endothelial cells from porcine brain capillaries. Mischeck U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr;256(1):221–6

Mitogen activation of human lymphocytes from normal and acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL) subjects. Russo SA, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(4):217–26

A method for the comparative study of replicative DNA synthesis in GGT-positive and GGT-negative hepatocytes in primary culture isolated from carcinogen-treated rats. Xu YH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Oct; 24(10):995–1000

Growth, enzyme activity, sugar transport, and hormone supplement responses in cells cloned from a pig kidney cell line LLC-PK1. Miller JH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):538–49

High hepatic gamma-glutamyltransferase (gamma-GT) activity with normal serum gamma-GT in children with progressive idiopathic cholestasis. Chobert MN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jan;8(1):22–5

The gamma-glutamyltransferase/glutamine synthetase activity ratio. A powerful marker for the acinar origin of hepatocytes. Lindros KO, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 May; 8(3):338–43

Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in intact leukocytes: flow cytometric analysis and sorting. Russo SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Mar;37(3):323–30

Distribution of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the mouse epididymis and its response to acivicin. Agrawal YP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):185–93

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in dementia [letter] Yates CM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):107–8

Maternal tobacco smoking and changes in amino acid uptake by human placental villi: induction of uptake systems, gammaglutamyltranspeptidase and membrane fluidity. Sastry BV, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):345–58

Activity of gamma-GT and content of glutathione in xenotransplanted squamous cell carcinomas under cisplatin chemotherapy. Bier H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul; 165(7):537

Hormonal modulation of the rat mammary gland gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Ríos M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(7–8):651–4

Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in liver homogenates of rats of different ages: enzyme kinetics and age course of Km and Vmax. Kretzschmar M, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989; 32(1):41–7

[Pre-neoplastic sign in human esophagus] Chen YF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pretumor markers in experimental liver cancer and its biological significance] Yiao JL, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;17(4):306–8 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Stimulation, by acute inflammation, of the proliferation in preneoplastic hepatocyte foci expressing the gamma glutamyl transpeptidase, induced by diethylnitrosamine in adult rats] Nadal C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 307(5):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic Caroli's disease limited to the left hepatic lobe. A cause of isolated increase of gammaglutamyltranspeptidase? (letter)] Raymond JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 21;18(2):79 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study on enzymatic barrier of the newly formed vessels in infarcts] Sasaki O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Nov;40(11):1037–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer-associated-changes in gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Taniguchi N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1529–35 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of glutathione and dependent enzymes in anthracycline-resistant HL60/AR cells. Lutzky J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4120–5

Significance of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and thiols in amino acid uptake by rat pancreatic islets: studies with glutamine and leucine. Ammon HP, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Oct;6(4):271–4

URINE

Urinary enzyme output during detoxification of chronic alcoholic patients. Martines D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989; 24(2):113–20

Studies on urinary gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in nephrotic syndrome patients. Rambabu K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Aug;40(1):68–75

Circadian rhythm in gamma glutamyltranspeptidase and leucine aminopeptidase urinary activity in rats. Cal JC, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):153–60

Circadian variations and reference intervals for some enzymes in urine of healthy children. Feldmann D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):864–7

Urinary angiotensin-I-converting enzyme activity as a marker of tubulo-interstitial involvement in kidney diseases. Baggio B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:208–12

Urinary output modulation of alanine aminopeptidase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase by castration and testosterone in male normal rat. Girolami JP, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(4):181–6

Infradian biorhythms of enzymuria in man? Burchardt U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Aug;26(8):491–6

Selective elevation of urinary enzyme levels after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Assimos DG, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):687–90

Detection of the early steps of cadmium nephropathy—comparison of light- and electron-microscopical patterns with the urinary enzymes excretion. An experimental study. Gatta A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):20–4

Chronic renal tubular effects in relation to urine cadmium levels. Mueller PW, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):45–54

Urinary gamma-glutamyl transferase and the degree of renal dysfunction in 75 bitches with pyometra. De Schepper J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):396–400

[Evaluation of enzymuria as a tracer in nephrotoxicity: results of a multicenter study] Flandrois C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(6):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimization of the determination in urine of alanine aminopeptidase, gamma-glutamyltransferase and N acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase] Flandrois C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(5):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of enzymuria in the course of acute renal insufficiency caused by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Collet P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jan; 56(1):79–81 **(Fre)**

[Urinary enzyme diagnosis—a suggestion for the definition of preanalytic conditions] Schulze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(7):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on urinary splitting enzymes and proteins. III. Effect of non-ionic contrast medium on renal function] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on acute renal damage from percutaneous nephrolithotomy assessed by urinary NAG and gamma-GTP activities] Kageyama Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;80(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity of the urine in the diagnosis of nephrotoxicity] Dzhumabaeva FT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical tests in the diagnosis of nephrotoxicity: assessment of the significance] Pashintseva LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GAMMA RAYS see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

GAMMA SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA**

GAMMA TRANSDUCIN see **TRANSDUCIN**

GANGLIA

An electrophysiological study of ganglion blockade by paraquat and diquat. Webb DB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Nov;7(6):563–5

Intraosseous ganglion cysts. Daly PJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Dec;11(12):1715–9

ANALYSIS

Identification of collagen, elastic, elaunin and oxytalan fibres in ganglia of the myenteric plexus of the human oesophagus. Rodrigues de Souza R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;179(1):97–102

Specific insulin binding sites in snail (Helix aspersa) ganglia. Saavedra JM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Jun;9(2):273–9

Further characterisation of the [35S]-TBPS binding site of the GABA receptor complex in locust (Schistocerca gregaria) ganglia membranes. Brown MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):9–13

A gonial mitosis-stimulating factor in cerebral ganglia and hemolymph of the marine mussel Mytilus edulis L. Mathieu M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;72(2):257–63

Characterization of protein-linked glycoconjugates produced by identified neurons of Aplysia californica. Gabel CA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Sep;20(6):530–48

A comparison of four techniques for mapping the distribution of serotonin and serotonin-containing neurons in fixed and living ganglia of the snail, Lymnaea. Kemenes G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Apr;18(2):193–208

Immunostaining for peptides of the egg-laying hormone/bag cell peptide precursor protein in the head ganglia of Aplysia. Pulst SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct; 27(1):363–71

Observation on the distribution of ganglia in the ganglionated plexus of guinea-pig gallbladder. Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;24(2):113–25

Neuropeptide Y and vasoactive intestinal peptide coexist in rat thyroid nerve fibers emanating from the thyroid ganglion. Grunditz T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Nov; 23(2):193–208

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ureteric ganglia in the guinea pig. Beatty J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(3):255–9

Nerve pathways between the pterygopalatine ganglion and eye in cats. Lin T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Sep;222(1):95–102

The morphology and electrophysiology of the neurones of the paired pedal ganglia of Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). Kyriakides M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 93(4):861–76

A quantitative study on the myenteric plexus of the distal end of the human esophagus. de Souza RR, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(4):565–74

The organization of the cardiac ganglion of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Melinek R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;24(1–2):29–39

[Various principles of the organization of preterminal and terminal branches of afferent conductors in neuropil of the snail dorsal ganglia] Berezhnaia LA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Mar;96(3):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Desensitization kinetics of a chloride acetylcholine response in Aplysia. Evans ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 28; 495(2):309–18

Localization of catecholamines in the buccal ganglia of Aplysia californica. Rathouz MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):170–5

Desensitization kinetics of a K+ acetylcholine response in Aplysia. Salánki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 28; 495(2):298–308

Neuronal degeneration in the pineal ganglion during the post-hatching development of the domestic fowl. Sato T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):25–30

K+ potentiation of non-NGF mediated neurite outgrowth in sensory ganglia. Spoerri PE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;48(1):154–8

Promotion of survival and neurite outgrowth of cultured peripheral neurons by exogenous lipids and detergents. Unsicker K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):377–89

The forms of argyrophilic ganglion cells in the myenteric plexus throughout the gastrointestinal tract of the opossum. Christensen J. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Oct;24(3):251–60

Retrovesicular ganglion of the nematode Ascaris. Angstadt JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 15;284(3):374–88

Interganglionic dendrites constitute an output pathway from the procerebrum of the snail Achatina fulica. Chase R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 1;283(1):143–52

Ganglion cell arrangement and axonal trajectories in the anterior lateral line nerve of the weakly electric fish Apteronotus leptorhynchus (Gymnotiformes). Lannoo MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 15;280(3):331–42

Morphology of a new population of spiking local interneurones in the locust metathoracic ganglion. Nagayama T. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 8;283(2):189–211

Vasopressin- and proctolin-like immunoreactive efferent neurons in blowfly abdominal ganglia: development and ultrastructure. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):450–63

Macrophages, lymphocytes and major histocompatibility

complex (HLA) class II antigens in adult human sensory and sympathetic ganglia. Esiri MM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Aug;23(3):187–93

Serotonergic/cholinergic muscle receptor cells in the crab stomatogastric nervous system. I. Identification and characterization of the gastropyloric receptor cells. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):558–70

Serotonergic/cholinergic muscle receptor cells in the crab stomatogastric nervous system. II. Rapid nicotinic and prolonged modulatory effects on neurons in the stomatogastric ganglion. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):571–81

Selective modulation of spike duration by serotonin and the neuropeptides, FMRFamide, SCPB, buccalin and myomodulin in different classes of mechanoafferent neurons in the cerebral ganglion of Aplysia. Rosen SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;9(2):390–402

Glial cells of the crayfish and their relationships with neurons. An ultrastructural study. Cuadras J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(4):196–217

Identification of molecules in leech extracellular matrix that promote neurite outgrowth. Masuda-Nakagawa L, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Dec 22;235(1280):247–57

Immunohistochemical and biochemical analysis of serotonin and substance P colocalization in the nucleus tractus solitarii and associated afferent ganglia of the rat. Thor KB, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(3):225–31

[Morphologic characteristics and responses of the neurons of the right parietal ganglion in Lymnaea stagnalis to stimulation of the sensory structures] Shuvalova NE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Sep-Oct;24(5):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the LPa3 and PPa3 neuronal processes in the pedal ganglia of the edible snail] Lisachev PD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov-Dec;38(6):1132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acetylcholine on ventrocaudal sensory neurons in the pleural ganglia of Aplysia. Ichinose M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Jun;9(2):233–45

A vinblastine sensitive high affinity choline uptake system. Ivy MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):81–8

Effects of synthetic biologically active peptides on giant neurones identified in the left buccal ganglion of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Matsuoka T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(2):347–50

The depolarizing action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on rabbit isolated preganglionic cervical sympathetic nerves. Elliott P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 338(6):608–15

[Mechanism of action of tubocurarine on nicotinic cholinoreceptors of neurons of the sympathetic ganglia of rats] Selianko AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(5):672–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Galanin-, neuropeptide Y- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in catecholamine-storing paraganglia of the fetal guinea pig and newborn pig. Fried G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar;255(3):495–504

Lack of differentiation of the isolated murine statoacoustic ganglion during organ culture. Berggren D, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(2):124–9

[Synaptogenesis in the neural ganglia of the heart in the human embryo] Sosunov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Sep; 30(9):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biologically active metabolites of the 12-lipoxygenase pathway are formed by Aplysia nervous tissue. Feinmark SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;559:121–30

Demonstration of functional acetylcholinesterase on the soma of individual neurones of Aplysia by in vivo microspectrophotometry. Fossier P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):390–3

Localization of L-glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the major pelvic ganglion and in the coeliac-superior mesenteric ganglion complex of the rat. Karhula T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(4):255–60

Localization of mRNA for low density lipoprotein receptor and a cholesterol synthetic enzyme in rabbit nervous system by in situ hybridization. Swanson LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9821–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A quantitative analysis of the development of the central nervous system in juvenile Aplysia californica. Cash D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Jan;20(1):25–47

Androgen-specific critical periods for the organization of the major pelvic ganglion. Melvin JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;9(2):736–42

Morphometric changes between one-day-old and adult chicken neurons of the nucleus isthmi. Bentura ML, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(2):336–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructural analysis of substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibers in myenteric ganglia of guinea pig small intestine. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):167–74

METABOLISM

Occurrence of calcitonin-positive C cells within the distal vagal ganglion and the recurrent laryngeal nerve of the chicken. Kameda Y. **Anat Rec** 1989 May;224(1):43–54

Further characterization of the binding site for [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate in locust ganglia membranes. Brown MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):475–7

Molecular and cellular regulation of neuropeptide expression: the bag cell model system. Arch S, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1989 Apr-Jun;14(2):181–201 (115 ref.)

Development and distribution of serotonin in the central nervous system of Manduca sexta during embryogenesis. I. The brain and frontal ganglion. Radwan WA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(1):27–41

Development and distribution of serotonin in the central nervous system of Manduca sexta during embryogenesis. II. The ventral ganglia. Radwan WA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(1):43–53

Dopamine-like immunoreactivity in the brain and suboesophageal ganglion of the honeybee. Schäfer S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 1;280(1):43–58

Ultrastructural localization of neuropeptides and GABA in rat dorsal horn: a comparison of different immunogold labeling techniques. Merighi A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Apr;37(4):529–40

Ganglionic, spinal cord and hypothalamic atrial natriuretic factor: its distribution, origin and possible role in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuchel O, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S279–81

Release of purines from postsynaptic structures of amphibian ganglia. Rubio R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec; 51(6):1717–23

Nicotinic receptors of frog ganglia resemble pharmacologically those of skeletal muscle. Lipscombe D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3258–65

Sequence of pedal peptide: a novel neuropeptide from the central nervous system of Aplysia. Lloyd PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):312–7

Fast axonal transport of modulatory neuropeptides from central ganglia to components of the feeding system in Aplysia. Lloyd PE. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3507–14

Immunocytological localization of pedal peptide in the central nervous system and periphery of Aplysia. Pearson WL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):318–25

Transmitter-induced glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in leech segmental ganglia. Pennington AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(4):218–28

MICROBIOLOGY

Latency-associated transcript but not reactivatable virus is present in sensory ganglion neurons after inoculation of thymidine kinase-negative mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Tenser RB, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2861–5

Neural infection in mice after cutaneous inoculation with HSV-1 is under complex host genetic control. Simmons A, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jul;13(3):263–70

PATHOLOGY

Experimental retrograde adriamycin trigeminal sensory ganglionectomy. Kato S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov; 69(5):760–5

PHYSIOLOGY

12-keto-eicosatetraenoic acid. A biologically active eicosanoid in the nervous system of Aplysia. Piomelli D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;559:208–18

Optical measurement of action potential activity in invertebrate ganglia. Cohen L, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:527–41 (23 ref.)

Forskolin reduces a transient potassium current in lobster neurons by a cAMP-independent mechanism. Harris-Warrick RM. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):59–66

Synaptic connections in the buccal ganglia of Aplysia mediated by an identified neuron containing a CCK/gastrin-like peptide co-localized with acetylcholine. Ono JK. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):212–24

Kappa-bungarotoxin blocks an alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive nicotinic receptor in the insect central nervous system. Pinnock RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):45–52

A test for modulation of synaptic efficacy by induced membrane potential variance. Gardner D. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Sep;21(3):521–8

Strychnine decreases the voltage-dependent Ca2+ current of both Aplysia and frog ganglion neurons. Oyama Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Sep;8(3):307–14

Role of G-protein-coupled phosphatidylinositide system in signal transduction in vertebrate neurons: experiments on neuroblastoma hybrid cells and ganglion cells. Brown DA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:425–33

Relationships between a neuronal buccal population and the peribuccal regions in Aplysia: an electrophysiological study. De Santis A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 93(4):893–8

Mechanosensory interneurons (MSIs) in the crayfish 6th abdominal ganglion are inhibited by activation of other MSIs. Schultz R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 91(3):571–9

Studies on the crustacean cardiac ganglion. Cooke IM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(1):205–18 (103 ref.)

Ionic currents in the somatic membrane of identified T-mechanosensory neurons isolated from segmental ganglia of the medicinal leech. Valkanov M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Dec;7(6):643–9

Direct effects of carbachol on membrane potential and ion activities in leech glial cells. Ballanyi K, et al. **GLIA** 1988; 1(2):165–7

Electronic characteristics and membrane properties of neurons in the inferior mesenteric ganglion in guinea-pig. King BF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;23(3):229–39

Effects of potassium channel-blocking agents on neurons in the inferior mesenteric ganglion in guinea-pig. King BF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;23(3):241–52

Afterspike-hyperpolarization of neurons in the inferior mesenteric ganglion in guinea-pig. King BF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;23(3):253–63

Sensory pathways and motoneurons of the proboscis reflex in the suboesophageal ganglion of the honey bee. Rehder V. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 15;279(3):499–513

Responses of spiking local interneurones in the locust to proprioceptive signals from the femoral chordotonal organ. Burrows M. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Dec;164(2):207–17

Morphological and physiological characterization of individual olfactory interneurons connecting the brain and eyestalk ganglia of the crayfish. Derby CD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Oct;163(6):777–94

Peptide B induction of bag-cell activity in Aplysia: localization of sites of action to the cerebral and pleural ganglia. Painter SD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Dec; 19(8):695–706

Neuroendocrine bag cells of Aplysia are activated by bag cell peptide-containing neurons in the pleural ganglion. Brown RO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun;61(6):1142–52

Preganglionic and sensory origins of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like and substance P-like immunoreactivities in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Horn JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;9(7):2543–61

Sprouting by intact Helisoma neurons: role for glutamate. Bulloch AG. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):384–95

Dopamine-induced depolarizing responses associated with negative slope conductance in LB-cluster neurones of Aplysia. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec; 407:199–213

Proton-induced chloride current and voltage-activated Na+ and Ca2+ currents in embryonic neurons from the medicinal leech (Hirudo medicinalis). Gottmann K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):173–8

Non-cholinergic synaptic potentials mediated by lumbar colonic nerve in the guinea-pig inferior mesenteric ganglion in vitro. Hankins MW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep;26(3):1073–81

Somata of giant and inhibitor motoneurones are prevented from spiking by different outward currents. Czternasty G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S144

Synaptic potentials induced by postganglionic stimulations in cat bladder parasympathetic neurones. Kumamoto E. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jun;414(2):235–44

Information storage in the nervous system of Aplysia: specific proteins affected by serotonin and cAMP. Eskin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2458–62

Spatially and temporally resolved calcium concentration changes in oscillating neurons of crab stomatogastric ganglion. Ross WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1679–83

Immunohistochemical evidence for a co-transmitter role of opioid peptides in primary sensory neurons. Weihe E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:189–99

Re-development of synaptic connections after implanted single 5-HT containing neuron in isolated leech ganglia. Zhang RJ. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Jan;32(1):88–95

[Dynamics of changes in the light absorption by snail central nervous system ganglia during excitation] Kostin AI. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(5):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gaba-activated conductance of isolated neurons of rat cerebellum and sensory ganglia] Valeev AE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(5):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up after stereotaxic basal ganglia surgery in parkinsonism. A neuroanatomical study of a case showing unusual postural disorders. Viallet F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(2):140–51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Non-synaptic release from dense-cored vesicles occurs at all terminal types in crayfish neuropile. Cuadras J. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1-2):332–5

Regional specialisation for synaptic input and output on a locust intersegmental interneurone with multiple spike-initiating zones. Watson AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 22;279(4):515–27

An electron microscopic study of the nodose (inferior vagal) ganglion cells in the monkey. Ling EA, et al.

J Neurocytol 1988 Dec;17(6):845–57

Ultrastructure and synaptic relationships of calbindin-reactive, Dogiel type II neurons, in myenteric ganglia of guinea-pig small intestine. Pompolo S, et al. J Neurocytol 1988 Dec;17(6):771–82

Avesicular intercellular junctions in the neuropil of ganglia of the subpharyngeal complex and in nerves of the snail. Berezhnaya LA. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1989 May–Jun; 19(3):208–11

Three-dimensional structure of the presynaptic nerve ending in the ciliary ganglion of the chick embryo: a scanning electron microscopic study. Fujiwara T, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Mar 27;98(2):125–8

[Ultrastructural organization of the synapses in ganglia of the hen intestinal nerve under various conditions of its activity] Archakova LI, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1988 Oct;95(10):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

[Local and general humoral immunity in patients with migraine, Horton's syndrome and autonomic pain] Puzin MN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of cardiac ganglia in human fetuses. Shvalev VN, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1989 Feb; 26(1):1–9

Ultrastructure of cardiac ganglia in human fetuses. Shvalev VN, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1988;102(3):397–410

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bouton ultrastructure and synaptic growth in a frog autonomic ganglion. Streichert LC, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Mar 1;281(1):159–68

PATHOLOGY

[What is your diagnosis? Key–Gaskell syndrome] Glaus T. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1989;131(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of atrial ganglia and nerve lesions in patients with chronic Chagas' disease (published erratum appears in Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Sep;51(3):257)] Almeida H de O, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Mar;50(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of axotomy on electrophysiological properties of B cells of bullfrog sympathetic ganglia conditioned by a previous lesion. Kelly ME, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Jul;66(7):942–5

Effects of SK&F 85174, a DA-1/DA-2 receptor agonist, on pre- and postganglionic sympathetic neurotransmission to the heart. Dlewati A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 May 19;164(2):197–203

Modulation of synaptic transmission in autonomic ganglia mediated via the activation of postganglionic muscarinic M1 receptors. Galvan M. Pharmacology 1988;37 Suppl 1:11–6

[Age-related changes in the amount and intensity of the fluorescence of small, intensely fluorescing cells in the autonomic ganglia of rats] Kniazeva LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Dec;106(12):749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Somatostatin release from isolated ganglia of the myenteric plexus. Grider JR. Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G313–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional visualization of the ganglionated enteric nerve plexuses in the small intestine of the pig. Scheuermann DW, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;295:343–7

[Comparative analysis of the ultrastructure of autonomic nerve ganglia in sudden cardiac death and their age-related involution] Shvalev VN, et al. Arkh Patol 1989;51(3):57–64 (Rus)

GANGLIA, PARASYMPATHETIC

[A new cell line of rat gasserian ganglion neurinoma NGUK-1] Avtsyn AP, et al. Tsitologiia 1989 Jan; 31(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis, trigeminal neuralgia and Sluder's syndrome by irradiation of the sphenopalatine ganglion with helium-neon lasers] Shuster MA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Deficient neurogenic innervation of the myenteric plexus with normal submucous plexus involving the entire small and large bowel. Mishalany H, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Jan;24(1):83–6; discussion 86–7

ANALYSIS

Binding sites for [3H]-acetylcholine and 125I-alpha-bungarotoxin in the optic ganglion of Loligo pealii. Chen SJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988; 90(2):317–23

The distribution of acetylcholine receptors in chick ciliary ganglion neurons following disruption of ganglionic connections. Jacob MH, et al. J Neurosci 1988 Oct; 8(10):3838–49

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure and quantitative study in the otic ganglia of the rat. Costa WS, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1988; 134(6):949–55

[Localization of neurons giving rise to the preganglionic parasympathetic fibers passing through or bypassing the ciliary ganglion in the cat] Kuchiiwa S, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;92(6):946–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

Direct parasympathetic pathway to the eye: revisited. Burde RM. Brain Res 1988 Oct 25;463(1):158–62

Transient involvement of enkephalins in both the sympathetic and parasympathetic innervations of the submandibular gland of rats. Light- and electron-microscopic immunocytochemical study. Kondo H, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1988 Sep;253(3):529–37

Axonal tracing of autonomic nerve fibers to the superficial temporal artery in the rat. Uddman R, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1989 Jun;256(3):559–65

Differentiation of noradrenergic traits in the principal neurons and small intensely fluorescent cells of the parasympathetic sphenopalatine ganglion of the rat. Leblanc GG, et al. Dev Biol 1989 Jan;131(1):44–59

Age-dependent responses of ciliary ganglion neurons to conditioned media on cells at different stages of embryonic development. Alcain FJ. Int J Neurosci 1988 Dec; 43(3–4):189–93

Ability of developing epithelia to attract neurite outgrowth in culture is not correlated with the appearance of laminin. Nishi R. J Neurosci Res 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):307–14

Peripheral motoneuron interactions with laminin and Schwann cell-derived neurite-promoting molecules: developmental regulation of laminin receptor function. Tomaselli KJ, et al. J Neurosci Res 1988 Oct–Dec; 21(2–4):275–85

Monoclonal antibody that inhibits biological activity of a mammalian ciliary neurotrophic factor. Watters D, et al. J Neurosci Res 1989 Jan;22(1):60–4

A double-label study of efferent projections from the Edinger–Westphal nucleus in goldfish and kelp bass. Wathey JC, et al. Neurosci Lett 1988 Nov 11;93(2–3):121–6

[Cytology of the normal ciliary ganglion] Faschinger C, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1988 Aug;193(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of purine nucleotides on transmission in vesical parasympathetic ganglia of the cat. Theobald RJ Jr, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1989 Jun;9(3):167–81

[Comparative sensitivity of the sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia to ganglionic blockaders] Melnichenko LV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1989 Mar; 75(3):318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Culture conditions affect the cholinergic development of an isolated subpopulation of chick mesencephalic neural crest cells. Barald KF. Dev Biol 1989 Oct;135(2):349–66

Changes in the number, function, and regulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors during neuronal development. Margiotta JF, et al. Dev Biol 1989 Oct;135(2):326–39

Ganglioside potentiation of NGF-independent conditioned medium enhancement of neuritic outgrowth from spinal cord and ciliary ganglia explants. Spoerri PE, et al. Int J Dev Neurosci 1988;6(3):223–32

Monoclonal antibodies made to chick mesencephalic neural crest cells and to ciliary ganglion neurons identify a common antigen on the neurons and a neural crest subpopulation. Barald KF. J Neurosci Res 1988 Oct–Dec; 21(2–4):107–18

Antigen recognized by monoclonal antibodies to mesencephalic neural crest and to ciliary ganglion neurons is involved in the high affinity choline uptake mechanism in these cells. Barald KF. J Neurosci Res 1988 Oct–Dec; 21(2–4):119–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Parasympathetic nerves in penile erectile tissue of the rat contain choline acetyltransferase. Dail WG, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 15;487(1):165–70

METABOLISM

Somatostatin presynaptically inhibits transmitter release in feline parasympathetic ganglia. Katayama Y, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 15;487(1):62–8

Peptide immunoreactivity of the ciliary ganglion and its accessory cells in the rat. Stone RA, et al. Brain Res 1988 Dec 20;475(2):389–92

Quantitative autoradiography of beta-adrenoceptors in the cardiac vagus ganglia of the rat. Saito K, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Aug 24;153(2–3):289–93

Acetylcholine receptor-like molecules are found in both synaptic and extrasynaptic clusters on the surface of neurons in the frog cardiac ganglion. Sargent PB, et al. J Neurosci 1989 Mar;9(3):1062–72

Identification of basic fibroblast growth factor as a cholinergic growth factor from human muscle. Vaca K, et al. J Neurosci Res 1989 May;23(1):55–63

Trigeminal fibre collaterals storing substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide associate with ganglion cells containing choline acetyltransferase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the sphenopalatine ganglion of the rat. An axon reflex modulating parasympathetic ganglionic activity? Suzuki N, et al. Neuroscience 1989;30(3):595–604

PHYSIOLOGY

Efferent pelvic nerve activity, ganglionic filtering, and the feline bladder. Satchell P, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Jun; 256(6 Pt 2):R1269–73

Soman enhances nicotinic depolarizations, and depresses muscarinic hyperpolarizations in parasympathetic neurons. Kumamoto E, et al. Brain Res 1988 Aug 16;458(1):151–6

Variation among acetylcholine receptor clusters induced by ciliary ganglion neurons in vitro. Dubinsky JM, et al. Dev Biol 1988 Nov;130(1):209–19

Selective vagal postganglionic innervation of the sinostrial and atrioventricular nodes in the non-human primate. Billman GE, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1989 Feb;26(1):27–36

Gustatory-salivary reflex: neural activity of sympathetic and parasympathetic fibers innervating the submandibular gland of the hamster. Matsuo R, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1989 Apr;26(3):187–97

Calcium-dependent potassium conductance in neurons of rabbit vesical pelvic ganglia. Nishimura T, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1988 Sep;24(1–2):133–45

5-Hydroxytryptamine produces presynaptic facilitation of cholinergic transmission in rabbit parasympathetic ganglia. Nishimura T, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1989 Apr; 26(3):251–60

Effect of stimulation of the sphenopalatine ganglion on cortical blood flow in the rat. Seylaz J, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1988 Dec;8(6):875–8

Muscarinic M2 receptors on cardiac ganglion neurons of the guinea-pig heart. Mihara S, et al. Kurume Med J 1988; 35(4):183–92

Role of the sodium pump in regulating the excitability of neurons in the vesical parasympathetic ganglia of the rabbit. Nishimura T, et al. Kurume Med J 1988;35(4):221–4

Characteristics of the galanin-induced depolarization of mudpuppy parasympathetic postganglionic neurons. Konopka LM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Apr 24; 99(1–2):142–6

Norepinephrine inhibits calcium action potential through alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rabbit vesical parasympathetic neurons. Akasu T, et al. Neurosci Res 1988 Dec;6(2):186–90

Fast hyperpolarization following an excitatory postsynaptic potential in cat bladder parasympathetic neurons. Kumamoto E, et al. Neuroscience 1989;30(3):671–81

KNa. A sodium-activated potassium current. Bertrand D, et al. Pflugers Arch 1989;414 Suppl 1:S76–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia, ganglioneuritis of the pterygopalatine ganglion and other types of prosopalgias by helium-neon laser irradiation of the pterygopalatine ganglion] Shuster MA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988; 88(7):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GANGLIA, SPINAL

Ectopic midline spinal ganglion in diastematomyelia: a study of its connections. Ross GW, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Sep;51(9):1231–4

Case report 547: Plexiform neurofibroma involving a dorsal root ganglion. Hallisey MJ, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1989; 18(4):314–7

Contributions from the upper cervical dorsal roots and trigeminal ganglia to the feline circle of Willis. Saito K, et al. Stroke 1989 Apr;20(4):524–6

[Cross-transvertebral puncture in spinal ganglion block in the treatment of pain. Initial experience with a new percutaneous method] Kolařík J, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1988 Sep;51(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Manifestation of a highly malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of a spinal ganglion] Oelke R, et al. ROFO 1989 Aug;151(2):239–40 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Spinal ganglia reduction in the splotch-delayed mouse neural tube defect mutant. Moase CE, et al. Teratology 1989 Jul; 40(1):67–75

ANALYSIS

Peptide neuroanatomy of adjuvant-induced arthritic inflammation in rat. Weihe E, et al. Agents Actions 1988 Dec;25(3–4):255–9

Differential localisation of tyrosinated, detyrosinated, and

acetylated alpha-tubulins in neurites and growth cones of dorsal root ganglion neurons. Robson SJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;12(4):273-82

Ultrastructural studies on calcitonin gene-related peptide-, tachykinins- and somatostatin-immunoreactive neurones in rat dorsal root ganglia: evidence for the colocalization of different peptides in single secretory granules. Merighi A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):101-9

Identification of alpha-galactose (alpha-fucose)-asialo-GM1 glycolipid expressed by subsets of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14585] Chou DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3409-15

Freeze-fracture study of the perineurium around frog dorsal root ganglia. Matsumoto E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Aug; 17(4):425-32

Determination of polyamines by precolumn derivatization with 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate and reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Sabri MI, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jul;29(1):27-31

Nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in the neuronal perikarya of human sensory and sympathetic nerve ganglia. Sobue G, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul; 39(7):937-41

Heterogeneity of tachykinin-like immunoreactive peptides in rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Too HP, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):25-30

[Study of the distribution of surface membrane glycoconjugates in spinal cord and spinal ganglia neurons cultured in a monolayer] Koval' LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(2):481-3 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origin of lingual proprioceptive afferents in Japanese monkey, M. fuscata fuscata. Studied by HRP-labeling technique. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1-5):141-8

Reptilian somatosensory midbrain: identification based on input from the spinal cord and dorsal column nucleus. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(1):1-14

The projection of the medial and posterior articular nerves of the cat's knee to the spinal cord. Craig AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 8;276(2):279-88

Central distribution of cervical primary afferents in the rat, with emphasis on proprioceptive projections to vestibular, perihypoglossal, and upper thoracic spinal nuclei. Neuhuber WL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 8; 280(2):231-53

Central projections of the rat radial nerve investigated with transganglionic degeneration and transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Ygge J. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 8;279(2):199-211

Somatotopy of digital nerve projections to the dorsal horn in the monkey. Brown PB, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989; 6(3):309-17

Somatotopy of digital nerve projections to the cuneate nucleus in the monkey. Culberson JL, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(3):319-30

An analysis of the cyto- and myeloarchitectonic organization of trigeminal nucleus interpolaris in the rat. Phelan KD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(4):333-66

The interstitial system of the spinal trigeminal tract in the rat: anatomical evidence for morphological and functional heterogeneity. Phelan KD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989; 6(4):367-99

Light and electron microscopical studies of the substance P innervation of the dorsal column nuclei and the lateral cervical nucleus in the primate. Westman J. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(2):123-8

CYTOLOGY

Light- and electron-microscopic observations of the spinal ganglion cells of mice. Yen WW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(2):141-3

Freeze fracture analysis of the axolemma of cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons in the absence of Schwann cells. Bigbee JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):182-6

Death of sensory ganglion neurons after acute withdrawal of nerve growth factor in dissociated cell cultures. Eichler ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 20;482(2):340-6

Introduction of macromolecules into primary cultured neuronal cells by fusion with erythrocyte ghosts. Hikawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27;481(1):162-4

Ontogeny of enkephalin- and VIP-containing neurons in dissociated cultures of embryonic mouse spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Eiden LE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;44(1):141-50

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I can trigger the differentiation of catecholaminergic precursors in cultures of dorsal root ganglia. Xue ZG, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Sep;25(1):1-10

Substrate-dependent migration of myelin-associated glycoprotein immunoreactive cells in cultured explants of dorsal root ganglia from chick embryos. Rochat A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(4):236-44

Comparison of six different substrata on the plating efficiency, differentiation and survival of human dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture. Yong VW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(4):222-30

Multiple and alternative adhesive responses on defined substrata of an immortalized dorsal root neuron hybrid cell line. Mugnai G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;46(2):352-61

Enhanced survival of motoneurons in the chick lateral motor column: effects of embryonic skeletal muscle extracts and myoblast-conditioned medium. Petruzzelli G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(3):125-30

Modulation of neuronal choline acetyltransferase activity by factors derived from cultures of non-neuronal cells from the CNS. Alderson RF, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989; 7(3):309-22

Stimulation of neurite outgrowth in vitro by a glycero-ganglioside. Cannella MS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(4):319-26

Influence of glycosaminoglycans on neurite morphology and outgrowth patterns in vitro. Verna JM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(4):389-99

Ganglionic distribution of afferent neurons innervating the canine heart and cardiopulmonary nerves. Hopkins DA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr;26(3):213-22

Coexistence of glutamate and substance P in dorsal root ganglion neurons of the rat and monkey. Battaglia G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 8;277(2):302-12

Calbindin-immunoreactive sensory neurons of dorsal root ganglion project to skeletal muscle in the chick. Philippe E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 1;283(1):153-60

Small, intensely fluorescent cells and the paraneuron concept. Matthews MR. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Aug; 12(4):408-16 (67 ref.)

Neurotoxicity of human eosinophils towards peripheral nerves. Sunohara N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;92(1):1-7

Tachykinins modulate multiple ionic conductances in voltage-clamped rat spinal dorsal horn neurons. Murase K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr;61(4):854-65

Purification and culture of adult rat dorsal root ganglia neurons. Delree P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun; 23(2):198-206

Human fetal Schwann cells in culture: phenotypic expressions and proliferative capability. Kim SU, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jan;22(1):50-9

Interaction of nerve growth factor with murine alpha-macroglobulin. Koo PH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Mar;22(3):247-61

Neurotransmitter phenotype plasticity in cultured dissociated adult rat dorsal root ganglia: an immunocytochemical study. Schoenen J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr; 22(4):473-87

In vitro studies on the control of nerve fiber growth by the extracellular matrix of the nervous system. Carbonetto S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(4):258-70 (85 ref.)

Effect of cerebral neurite-stimulating protein on morphogenesis of organotypical culture of spinal ganglia. Goncharova VP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;19(2):124-9

K-252a specifically inhibits the survival and morphological differentiation of NGF-dependent neurons in primary cultures of human dorsal root ganglia. Doherty P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 2;96(1):1-6

Induction of neurite outgrowth from chick embryonic ganglia explants by activators of protein kinase C. Hsu L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 8;99(3):257-62

Satellite cells surrounding axotomised rat dorsal root ganglion cells increase expression of a GFAP-like protein. Woodham P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 13;98(1):8-12

Morphometrical study of the cat thoracic dorsal root ganglion cells in relation to muscular and cutaneous afferent innervation. Larnicol N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Dec; 6(2):149-61

Rearrangement of microtubule associated protein parallels the morphological transformation of neurons from dorsal root ganglion. Hernández MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 29(2):471-7

Effect of chronic hydrogen peroxide exposure on neuronal electric membrane properties. Scott B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Summer;9(2):189-96

Localization of substance P immunoreactivity in phrenic primary afferent neurons. Holtman JR Jr. **Peptides** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):53-6

Expression of voltage-dependent sodium and transient potassium currents in an identified sub-population of dorsal root ganglion cells acutely isolated from 12-day-old mouse embryos. Valmier J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jul; 414(3):360-8

K+ conductance of mechanically dissociated rat sensory neurones in long term cultures in a defined medium. Ypey DL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S129-30

Perineurium originates from fibroblasts: demonstration in vitro with a retroviral marker. Bunge MB, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):229-31

[Analysis of the nature of responses of neurons of rat spinal ganglia evoked by the activation of GABA-B receptors] Abramets II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar;75(3):305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of efferent sympathetic neurons and afferent neurons in dorsal root ganglia innervating the heart] Fateev MM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(1):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective neuronal destruction by Ricinus communis agglutinin I and its use for the quantitative determination of sciatic nerve dorsal root ganglion cell numbers. Aldskogius H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4;461(2):215-20

5-Hydroxytryptamine evokes three distinct responses on the rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Jun 20;165(2-3):339] Newberry NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 21; 162(2):197-205

Biphasic dose-response curve to muscarine on the rat superior cervical ganglion. Newberry NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2-3):237-44

Pertussis toxin sensitivity of drug-induced potentials on the rat superior cervical ganglion. Newberry NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2-3):245-52

Effects of gonadal steroids on nerve growth factor receptors in sympathetic and sensory ganglia of neonatal rats. Wright LL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(3):217-22

Endothelin-1 depolarizes a ventral root potential in the newborn rat spinal cord. Yoshizawa T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 5:S216-7

Serotonin-induced reduction of the calcium-dependent plateau in frog dorsal root ganglion cells is blocked by serotonergic agents acting at 5-hydroxytryptamine1A sites. Marszalec W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov; 247(2):399-404

Toxic effects of organophosphates on nerve cell growth and ultrastructure in culture. Tuler SM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(2):209-23

Effect of lithium and rubidium on the ganglionic inhibitory action of norepinephrine. Tehrani JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 1;15(3):525-37

Depolarizing actions of convulsant barbiturates on isolated rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Nicholson GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2-3):330-5

Colchicine effect on B-50/GAP43 phosphoprotein localization in rat dorsal root ganglion explants. Schmidt-Michels M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27; 97(3):285-90

Omega-conotoxin blockade distinguishes Ca from Na permeable states in neuronal calcium channels. Carbone E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Nov;413(1):14-22

The effect of 4-aminopyridine on action potential shape and firing pattern of rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. Waddell PJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S131-2

Changes in spinal cord reflexes following subchronic exposure to soman and sarin. Goldstein BD. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Apr;47(1):1-8

Crossed transvertebral puncture to block spinal ganglion in treatment of pain. Kolařík J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988; 49(3):185-8

[Harmanes allosterically modulate serotonin receptors of IA type] Komissarov IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 302(3):749-52 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the inactivation of tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels in the spinal ganglion neurons of rats] Akoev GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jun;74(6):802-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasopressin on the somatic membrane of spinal ganglion neurons] Molokanova EA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(6):801-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxytocin on rat dorsal root ganglia in vitro] Molokanova EA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(3):420-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Furosemide depression of the dorsal root potentials and of the presynaptic inhibition of monosynaptic reflexes in the cat spinal cord] Ruchinskaia TIu, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(4):561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin on the dorsal root potentials of the isolated perfused spinal cord in rat pups] Tamarova ZA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(6):757-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Antibodies against mouse nerve growth factor interfere in vivo with the development of avian sensory and sympathetic neurones. Rohrer H, et al. **Development** 1988 Jul;103(3):545-52

Identification of proteins secreted from axons of embryonic dorsal-root-ganglia neurons. Stoeckli ET, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):249-58

Non-selective afferent innervation develops in embryonic mouse spinal cord-dorsal root ganglia explants chronically exposed to GM1 ganglioside. Baker RE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(1):87-92

Effects of nerve growth factor on sensory neurons in the chick embryo: a stereological study. Dimberg Y, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3):207-13

Satellite cells in developing spinal ganglia. An immunohistochemical study. Lauriola L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(3):275-9

Substrate effects on the dynamics of neurite growth in vitro: a quantitative multi-parametric analysis. Saxod R, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(2):177-91

Development of central projections of lumbosacral sensory neurons in the chick. Davis BM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 22;279(4):556-66

A modified roller tube technique for organotypic cocultures of embryonic rat spinal cord, sensory ganglia and skeletal muscle. Braschler UF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Aug; 29(2):121-9

Changes in protein kinase C activities are correlated with the metaplastic transformation of Schwann cell precursors of avian embryos into melanocytes. Hess L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(2-4):101-6

Role of neuron-target interactions in the development of a subpopulation of avian sensory neurons. Marusich MF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(2-4):480-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuronal carbonic anhydrase activity in the central nervous system of the rat: light- and electron histochemical investigations of the islands of Calleja. Nógrádi A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;85(2):187–93

Peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase activity in spinal cord, dorsal roots, and dorsal root ganglia of Macaca fascicularis. Graham L, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10; 491(2):371–3

Acetyl-cholinesterase and fluoride-resistant acid phosphatase activities in dorsal root ganglia in the rat. Vega JA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(1):39–46

Acetylcholinesterase in the development of chick dorsal root ganglia. Biagioni S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989; 7(3):267–73

Ultrastructural localization of CMPase, TPPase, and NADPase activity in neurons, satellite cells, and Schwann cells in frog dorsal root ganglia. Bennett G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb;37(2):165–72

Acid phosphatase activity at nodes of Ranvier in alpha-motor and dorsal root ganglion neurons of the cat. Gatzinsky KP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Aug;17(4):531–44

Axotomy-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in the mouse dorsal root ganglion is inhibited by the vinca alkaloids. Soiefer AI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Dec; 13(12):1169–73

Tyrosinase protein is expressed also in some neural crest derived cells which are not melanocytes. Haninec P, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1988;1(5):340–3

[Histochemical study of non-specific cholinesterase and monoamine oxidase activities in mouse spinal ganglia] Dubovy P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 51(5):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adaptation of cultured mammalian neurons to a hypotonic environment with age-related response. Horie H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):233–40

Protease inhibitors influence the direction of neurite outgrowth. Hawkins RL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1;45(2):203–9

Peripheral competition in the control of sensory neuron numbers in Xenopus frogs reared with a single bilaterally innervated hindlimb. Lamb AH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;45(1):149–53

An ultrastructural and morphometric study of pre- and post-hatching satellite cells in lumbar sensory ganglia of Gallus gallus domesticus L. Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(3):407–17

The role of neuron death in the development of the gender difference in the number of neurons in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Wright LL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(4):305–11

Glucocorticoid-induced PNMT-immunoreactive sympathetic cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Päivärinta H, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Aug; 12(4):389–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduced numbers of calcitonin gene-related peptide-(CGRP-) and tachykinin-immunoreactive sensory neurones associated with greater enkephalin immunoreactivity in the dorsal horn of a mutant rat with hereditary sensory neuropathy. Kar S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Feb;255(2):451–66

METABOLISM

Differential effects of methylmercury on the synthesis of protein species in dorsal root ganglia of the rat. Kasama H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(3):226–30

Changes in tachykinin and actin gene expression in rat sensory neurones after cutting or crushing the sciatic nerve. Nielsch U, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):465–6

Variations in the cellular incorporation of [3H]proline. Contos N, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):172–6

Distribution and fine structure of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the rat skin. Ishida-Yamamoto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3; 491(1):93–101

Discrimination of human dorsal root ganglion cells by anti-fucosyl GM1 antibody. Kusunoki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):391–5

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of actin in neurites of cultured embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia: actin is a component of granular, microtubule-associated crossbridges. Nagele RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6; 474(2):279–86

Reciprocal regulation of tachykinin- and vasoactive intestinal peptide-gene expression in rat sensory neurones following cut and crush injury. Nielsch U, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27;481(1):25–30

A noxious stimulus induces the preprotachykinin-A gene expression in the rat dorsal root ganglion: a quantitative study using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Noguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug;464(1):31–5

Is the supply of axoplasmic proteins a burden for the cell body? Morphometry of sensory neurons and amino acid incorporation into their cell bodies. von Bernhardi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 30;478(2):301–8

Proenkephalin opioid peptide product in the sensory ganglia of the rat: a developmental immunohistochemical study. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1; 48(2):263–71

Dietary fat influences electric membrane properties of neurons in cell culture. Scott B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Mar;9(1):105–13

Regulation of discrete sub-populations of transmitter-identified neurones after inhibition of electrical activity in cultures of mouse spinal cord. Foster GA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun;256(3):543–52

Calbindin immunoreactivity in the neurons of the spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion of the domestic fowl. Lunam CA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):149–53

Galanin-immunoreactive nerves in the female rat paracervical ganglion and uterine cervix: distribution and reaction to capsaicin. Papka RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):41–51

Changes in lectin binding of lumbar dorsal root ganglia neurons and peripheral axons after sciatic and spinal nerve injury in the rat. Peyronnard JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Aug;257(2):379–88

Cytochemistry of the trigeminal and dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord of the rat. Kai-Kai MA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(1):183–93 (43 ref.)

Acute reduction of dopamine levels alters responses of basal ganglia neurons to selective D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor stimulation. Carlson JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 2;152(3):289–300

General anesthetics modulate GABA receptor channel complex in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Nakahiro M, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 May;3(7):1850–4

Vimentin-GFAP transition in primary dissociated cultures of rat embryo spinal cord. Bignami A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(4):343–57

Effects of injecting antibodies to mouse nerve growth factor into the chick embryo. Dimberg Y, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(6):513–23

Kappa opiate agonists inhibit Ca2+ influx in rat spinal cord-dorsal root ganglion cocultures. Involvement of a GTP-binding protein. Attali B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):347–53

The pentose cycle (hexose monophosphate shunt). Rigorous evaluation of limits to the flux from glucose using 14CO2 data, with applications to peripheral ganglia of chicken embryos. Larrabee MG. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15875–9

Lumbar dorsal root ganglia of the cat: a quantitative study of peptide immunoreactivity and cell size. Garry MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 1;284(1):36–47

Markers shared between dorsal root and enteric ganglia. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 22; 276(4):607–21

Dissociation of the inhibition of fast axonal transport by chlorimipramine from an effect on axonal microtubules. Lavoie PA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Sep;19(6):498–506

Bradykinin stimulates phosphoinositide hydrolysis and mobilization of arachidonic acid in dorsal root ganglion neurons. Gammon CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul; 53(1):95–101

In situ hybridization of mRNA for beta-preprotachykinin and preprosomatostatin in adult rat dorsal root ganglia: comparison with immunocytochemical localization [published erratum appears in J Neurocytol 1989 Feb;18(1):139] Henken DB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Oct; 17(5):671–81

Immunocytochemical evidence for the localization of the GM1 ganglioside in carbonic anhydrase-containing and RT 97-immunoreactive rat primary sensory neurons. Robertson B, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Feb;18(1):77–86

Accumulation of glycosphingolipids in spinal and sympathetic ganglia of a symptomatic heterozygote of Fabry's disease. Hozumi I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 May; 90(3):273–80

Capsaicin-induced ion fluxes in dorsal root ganglion cells in culture. Wood JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3208–20

Sensory ganglia from tadpoles but not adult bullfrogs synthesize heat shock-like proteins in vitro at non-heat shock temperature. Hammerschlag R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):416–24

Evidence from neuronal heterokaryons for a trans-acting factor suppressing Thy-1 expression during neuronal development. Saleh M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug; 23(4):406–15

Changes in neurofilament gene expression occur after axotomy of dorsal root ganglion neurons: an in situ hybridization study. Wong J, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Dec;2(4):291–303

Nerve growth factor regulates expression of neuropeptide genes in adult sensory neurons. Lindsay RM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):362–4

Maintenance of neuronal expression of calbindin by a muscular extract in cultures of chick dorsal root ganglion cells. Barakat I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):1–5

Calcitonin gene-related peptide messenger RNA is expressed in sensory neurones of the dorsal root ganglia and also in spinal motoneurones in man and rat. Gibson SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 12;91(3):283–8

Changes of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in cerebrovascular nerve fibers in the dog after experimentally produced subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nozaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17;102(1):27–32

Glutamate immunoreactivity in rat dorsal root axons. Westlund KN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 2;96(1):13–7

Immunofluorescence demonstration of neurofilament polypeptide expression in fetal human neurons in culture. Horie H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;6(5):463–9

Inducing effect of skeletal muscle extracts on the appearance of calbindin-immunoreactive dorsal root ganglion cells in culture. Barakat I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(1):39–47

The coexistence of neuropeptides in feline sensory neurons. Cameron AA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):969–79

Distribution of neurons expressing calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNAs in the brain stem, spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia of rat and guinea-pig. Réthelyi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(1):225–39

Calcitonin gene-related peptide increases in the dorsal root ganglia of adjuvant arthritic rat. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):447–52

Neuropharmacologic effects of vibration on the dorsal root ganglion. An animal model. Weinstein J, et al. **Spine** 1988 May;13(5):521–5

Phencyclidine and sigma receptors in rat spinal cord: binding characterization and quantitative autoradiography. Aanonsen LM, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(1):1–10

Cellular distribution of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-DNA binding in rat dorsal root spinal ganglia: effect of the neuroprotecting peptide ORG.2766. Terheggen PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;99(2):334–43

Brain microdialysis fails to detect a dopamine-acetylcholine interaction in the basal ganglia. Westerink BH, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jul;10(7):262–3

MICROBIOLOGY

The effects of 5-azacytidine, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate and sodium n-butyrate on reactivation of alphaherpesvirus saimiri from explant cultures of latently infected rabbit dorsal root ganglia. Mossman SP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2507–12

The anterograde transport of rabies virus in rat sensory dorsal root ganglia neurons. Tsiang H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2075–85

Apparent stability of herpes simplex virus genomes isolated from primary and recurrent infections and dorsal root ganglia in the mouse. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Dec;27(4):291–6

Patterns of gene expression and sites of latency in human nerve ganglia are different for varicella-zoster and herpes simplex viruses. Croen KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9773–7

Herpes simplex virus latent infection: reactivation and elimination of latency after neurectomy. Tenser RB, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):302–5

Herpes simplex latent infection: quantitation of latency-associated transcript-positive neurons and reactivable neurons. Tenser RB, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;62(2):197–204

PATHOLOGY

Central nervous system lymphoma: primary lumbar nerve root infiltration. Toner GC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(1):44–7

Morphological alterations in dorsal root ganglion neurons after peripheral axon injury: association with changes in metabolism. Wells MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Apr; 104(1):32–8

Acute and chronic effects of the neurolytic agent ricin on dorsal root ganglia, spinal cord, and nerves. Pubols LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 8;275(2):271–81

Polyradiculoneuropathy in transfusion-associated AIDS and dorsal root pathology. Alpert JN, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Feb; 85(2):45–8

[Morphometric studies of peripheral nerves and spinal ganglion cells in streptozotocin diabetic rats] Wattig B, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segment-by-segment histological analysis of the cervical part of the spinal cord, roots of the cerebrospinal nerves and ganglia in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Taiushev KG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Mar;96(3):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The use of fetal mouse spinal cord-dorsal root ganglion explants to study the factors underlying selective connections in vitro. Baker RE. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988; 39(2–3):135–43 (33 ref.)

Transganglionic regulation of primary sensory neurons. Csillik B, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988;36(1–2):35–46

Is vasodilatation following dorsal column stimulation mediated by antidromic activation of small diameter afferents? Linderoth B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:99–101

Early stages of spinal ganglion formation during tail regeneration in the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Géraudie J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Dec;183(4):359–70

Fast axonal transport of labeled proteins in motoneurons of exercise-trained rats. Jasmin BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):C731–6

Two high voltage-activated calcium currents are present in isolation in adult rat spinal neurons. Ferroni A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):379–84

Dependence of GAP43 (B50, F1) transport on axonal regeneration in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Bisby MA. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):157–61

Preferential cholinergic projections by embryonic spinal cord neurons within cocultured mouse superior cervical ganglia. Chalazonitis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23;458(2):231–48

Inhibitor of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase blocks opioid–induced prolongation of the action potential of mouse sensory ganglion neurons in dissociated cell cultures. Chen GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):372–7

The action of pyrethroids on sodium channels in myelinated nerve fibres and spinal ganglion cells of the frog. de Weille JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 20;482(2):324–32

Potassium currents of acutely isolated adult rat superior cervical ganglion neurons. Schofield GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):205–14

Serotonin modulates calcium–dependent plateau of action potentials recorded from bull frog A–type sensory neurons which is omega–conotoxin GVIA–sensitive, but dihydropyridine–insensitive. Scroggs RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):391–5

Dual opioid modulation of the action potential duration of mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture. Shen KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):227–42

Comparative study on barbiturates using isolated single neurons: GABA–mimetic action and augmentatory action on GABA response. Yakushiji T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1–2):357–60

Neuronal loss in lumbar dorsal root ganglia after proximal compared to distal sciatic nerve resection: a quantitative study in the rat. Ygge J. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23;478(1):193–5

Chromatolysis of dorsal root ganglion cells studied by cryofixation. Meller K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):283–92

Proximodistal gradient in endoneurial fluid pressure. Myers RR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Dec;102(3):368–70

Evidence for an early role for myelin–associated glycoprotein in the process of myelination. Owens GC, et al. **GLIA** 1989; 2(2):119–28

Sex differences in nerve growth factor levels in superior cervical ganglia and pineals [published erratum appears in Int J Dev Neurosci 1989;7(1):123] Wright LL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3–6):383–90

Death of some dorsal root ganglion neurons and plasticity of others following sciatic nerve section in adult and neonatal rats. Himes BT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 8;284(2):215–30

Interaction of soluble and substratum–bound factors influences neurite elongation. Michler A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(2):197–202

Properties of somata of spinal dorsal root ganglion cells differ according to peripheral receptor innervated. Koerber HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov;60(5):1584–96

Functional specialization of central projections from identified primary afferent fibers. Koerber HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov;60(5):1597–614

Bullfrog dorsal root ganglion cells having tetrodotoxin–resistant spikes are endowed with nicotinic receptors. Morita K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep; 62(3):657–64

Muscle afferent contribution to control of paw shakes in normal cats. Prochazka A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 61(3):550–62

The effect of down regulation of protein kinase C on the inhibitory modulation of dorsal root ganglion neuron Ca2+ currents by neuropeptide Y. Ewald DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2447–51

Changes in cytoskeletal gene expression affect the composition of regenerating axonal sprouts elaborated by dorsal root ganglion neurons in vivo. Oblinger MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2645–53

Interference reflection microscopic study of dorsal root growth cones on different substrates: assessment of growth cone–substrate contacts. Gundersen RW. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):298–306

Growth cone migration across extracellular matrix components depends on integrin, but migration across glioma cells does not. Letourneau PC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):286–97

Cell adhesion and neurite extension in response to two proteolytic fragments of laminin. Rogers SL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):315–22

Intracellular chloride regulation in amphibian dorsal root ganglion neurones studied with ion–selective microelectrodes. Alvarez–Leefmans FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;406:225–46

Differential actions of pentobarbitone on calcium current components of mouse sensory neurones in culture. Gross RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov;405:187–203

Two–suction–electrode voltage–clamp analysis of the sustained calcium current in cat sensory neurones. Taylor WR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;407:405–32

Permeation of barium and cadmium through slowly inactivating calcium channels in cat sensory neurones. Taylor WR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;407:433–52

Noradrenaline depolarization and hyperpolarization mediated by alpha–adrenergic receptors in the soma of dorsal root ganglion neurons. Li ZW, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988; 8(3):144–9

Ionic basis of noradrenaline depolarization and hyperpolarization in toad dorsal root ganglia neurones. Wang AK, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(4):193–7

Subtypes of dorsal root ganglion neurons based on different inward currents as measured by whole–cell voltage clamp. McLean MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar–Apr; 80(1–2):95–107

Estrous cycle delay and inhibition of gonadotropin and prolactin release during sympathetic nerve degeneration after superior cervical ganglionectomy of rats. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jul;50(1):59–65

Different actions of a short–acting barbiturate on sodium and potassium conductances in invertebrate and vertebrate neurons. Johansen J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Feb; 28(2):153–60

5–Hydroxytryptamine facilitates GABA–induced depolarization in bullfrog primary afferent neurons. Akasu T. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 17;92(3):270–4

Primary afferent depolarization in the rat spinal cord is mediated by pathways utilising NMDA and non–NMDA receptors. Evans RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1–3):231–6

Proton–induced Na+ current develops prior to voltage–dependent Na+ and Ca2+ currents in neuronal precursor cells from chick dorsal root ganglion. Gottmann K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):90–4

Post–natal development of burst firing behavior and the low–threshold transient calcium current examined using freshly isolated neurons from rat dorsal root ganglia. Lovinger DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17;102(1):50–7

Glutamate induces a depolarization of adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons that is mediated predominantly by NMDA receptors. Lovinger DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 5;94(3):314–20

Bradykinin enhances excitability in cultured rat sensory neurones by a GTP–dependent mechanism. McGuirk SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):85–9

Dendrotoxin–sensitive K+ channels in dorsal root ganglion cells. Stansfeld C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31; 93(1):49–55

Intracellular picrotoxin blocks pentobarbital–gated Cl– conductance. Inomata N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct; 6(1):72–5

Inhibition of the voltage–dependent calcium currents in isolated frog sensory neurons by GABA–related agonistic compounds. Maruyama T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Dec; 6(2):97–105

Myelin formation in rat dorsal root ganglion cultured in a serum–free medium: influence of various culture media on myelin formation. Takahashi K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Dec;6(2):115–22

Augmentation of GABA–induced chloride current in frog sensory neurons by diazepam. Yakushiji T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr;6(4):309–20

Cationic channels activated by extracellular ATP in rat sensory neurons. Krishtal OA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):995–1000

Cell type and conduction velocity of rat primary sensory neurons with substance P–like immunoreactivity. McCarthy PW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(3):745–53

Conduction velocity changes along the processes of rat primary sensory neurons. Waddell PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(3):577–84

Actions of calcitonin gene–related peptide on rat sensory ganglion neurones. Ryu PD, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(3):259–65

Transient low–threshold Ca2+ current triggers burst firing through an afterdepolarizing potential in an adult mammalian neuron. White G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6802–6

Simulation of action potential propagation in terminal arborizations of cultured sensory ganglia. Braschler U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(1):13–8

Neurochemical transmission in the dorsal column nuclei. Banna NR, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(3):237–51 (120 ref.)

Spontaneous activity in afferent and efferent fibers after chronic axotomy: response to potassium channel blockade. Russell LC, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1988;6(2):163–77

Pressure increase in the dorsal root ganglion following mechanical compression. Closed compartment syndrome in nerve roots. Rydevik BL, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jun; 14(6):574–6

[Actions of noradrenaline on alpha–adrenergic receptors of toad dorsal root ganglion neurones] Li ZW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;40(3):240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ionic mechanism of noradrenaline–induced membrane potential changes of neurones in toad dorsal root ganglion] Wang AJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr;41(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolic and ionic dependence of neuronal responses evoked by serotonin in the rat sensory ganglia] Abramets II, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(1):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phase–dependent changes in the posterior root potentials during real locomotion in rats] Iakhnitsa IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antidromic impulsation of the dorsal roots at the time of real locomotion in rats] Piliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(5):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Magendie law on spinal ventral and dorsal roots is still of current value] Hildebrand C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 26;86(30–31):2597–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuronal and behavioural consequences of chemical inflammation of rat urinary bladder. McMahon SB. **Agents Actions** 1988 Dec;25(3–4):231–3

Neurophysiological abnormalities in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons from the trisomy–16 mouse fetus, a model for Down syndrome. Ault B, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 17;485(1):165–70

Electrical properties of cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons from normal and trisomy 21 human fetal tissue. Nieminen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):246–54

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Reaction of the ultrastructure of the rat spinal ganglion to exposure to a pulsed electromagnetic field] Merkulova LM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Nov;95(11):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomography of intraspinal ganglion cysts and synovial cysts: our cases and review of the literature] Terae S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun;33(6):691–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Calcium channels that regulate neurosecretion. Dunlap K, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1989;44:239–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The innervation of the adrenal gland. II. The source of spinal afferent nerve fibres to the guinea–pig adrenal gland. Mohamed AA, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Oct;160:51–8

Ultrastructural features of functionally identified primary afferent neurons with C (unmyelinated) fibers of the guinea pig: classification of dorsal root ganglion cell type with reference to sensory modality. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 8;276(2):265–78

Peptide immunoreactivity of unmyelinated primary afferent axons in rat lumbar dorsal roots. McNeill DL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):1047–52

On the structure of the nerve cells of the spinal ganglia. 1898 [classical article] Golgi C. **J Microsc** 1989 Jul;155 (Pt 1):9–14

Genetic evidence for the role of Thy–1 in neurite outgrowth in the mouse. Greenspan RJ, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Jan; 5(1):25–36

Pressure wave injuries to rat dorsal root ganglion cells in culture caused by high–energy missiles. Suneson A, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):10–8

Nerve growth factor (NGF)–treated nitrocellulose enhances and directs the regeneration of adult rat dorsal root axons through intraspinal neural tissue transplants. Houle JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 14;103(1):17–23

A technique for studying the perikaryal projections of spinal ganglion neurons by scanning electron microscopy. Pannese E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:371–6

[Axonal projections of the cells of the dorsal ganglia in the lumbar segments of the spinal cord in tadpoles of the toad Xenopus laevis] Shupliakov OV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Sep–Oct;24(5):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC

Schwannoma of the cervical sympathetic chain. Myssiorek DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct;102(10):962–5

Extent of sympathetic blockade after stellate ganglion block with bupivacaine. Hardy PA, et al. **Pain** 1989 Feb; 36(2):193–6

[Neurinoma of the right vagus nerve, sympathetic nerve trunk and branches of the cervical plexus] Tolstov IuP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Substance P–like immunoreactivity in sympathetic ganglion from toad. Montoya GA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989; 35(3):325–31

Effects of aldose reductase inhibitor sorbinil on neuroaxonal dystrophy and levels of myo–inositol and sorbitol in sympathetic autonomic ganglia of streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May; 38(5):569–79

Evidence for GABAergic fibers entering the superior cervical ganglion of rat from the preganglionic nerve trunk. Dobó E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(2):133–6

Localization of bombesin–, neuropeptide Y–, enkephalin– and tyrosine hydroxylase–like immunoreactivities in rat coeliac–superior mesenteric ganglion. Järvi R. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(3):231–6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)–like immunoreactivity in the human sympathetic ganglia. Järvi R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(5):347–51

Cloning of a putative neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit. Isenberg KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):988–91

Nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in the neuronal perikarya of human sensory and sympathetic nerve ganglia. Sobue G, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul; 39(7):937–41

Enkephalins in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the cat

and in the area of the lower digestive tract innervated by this ganglion: quantification by radio-immunoassay and characterization by high pressure liquid chromatography. Cupo A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(4):257-63

Heterogeneous distribution of GABA-immunoreactive nerve fibers and axon terminals in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rat. Kása P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Aug; 26(2):635-44

Distribution and origin of peptide-containing nerve fibers in the celiac superior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea-pig. Lindh B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep;26(3):1037-71

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in intramural ganglia of the newborn guinea pig urinary bladder. James S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Nov;23(2):237-45

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Angiotensin II binding sites in the superior cervical ganglia of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats after preganglionic denervation. Pinto JE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;2(8):647-9

GABA-immunoreactive neurons and terminals in the lateral cervical nucleus of the cynomolgus monkey. Broman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):415-24

Differential projections of B and C sympathetic axons in peripheral nerves of the bullfrog. Horn JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 22;278(4):570-80

[Postganglionic sympathetic innervation of the duodenal papilla in the cat] Sai S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 79(12):866-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

New synapses associated with the granule-containing cells of rat sympathetic ganglia. Mekhail NA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(2):102-6

Embryonic spinal cord neurons develop preferential cholinergic projections to sympathetic ganglia explanted from appropriate levels of the neuraxis. Chalazonitis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 17;485(1):115-24

Depolarization and insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) differentially regulate the mitotic cycle in cultured rat sympathetic neuroblasts. DiCicco-Bloom E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):403-6

The effect of axotomy and deafferentation on phosphorylation dependent antigenicity of neurofilaments in rat superior cervical ganglion neurons. Shaw G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):227-34

Satellite cells as blood-ganglion cell barrier in autonomic ganglia. Ten Tusscher MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19; 490(1):95-102

The allocation of nerve fibres to the anterior eye segment and peripheral ganglia of rats. II. The sympathetic innervation. ten Tusscher MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):105-13

The allocation of nerve fibres to the anterior eye segment and peripheral ganglia of rats. I. The sensory innervation. ten Tusscher MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):95-104

Localization of spinal cord preganglionic neurons innervating the superior cervical ganglion in the golden hamster. Reuss S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):289-93

Astrocytes induce dendritic development in cultured sympathetic neurons. Johnson MI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):289-92

Age-dependence of the nerve fibre growth-promoting effects of hippocampus and exogenous nerve growth factor on cultured rat septum and superior cervical ganglion. Lahtinen T. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 May;26(3):201-9

Transient involvement of enkephalins in both the sympathetic and parasympathetic innervations of the submandibular gland of rats. Light- and electron-microscopic immunocytochemical study. Kondo H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep;253(3):529-37

Principal neurons projecting to the pineal gland in close association with small intensely fluorescent cells in the superior cervical ganglion of rats. Reuss S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):97-100

Axonal tracing of autonomic nerve fibers to the superficial temporal artery in the rat. Uddman R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun;256(3):559-65

The innervation of the adrenal gland. I. The source of pre- and postganglionic nerve fibres to the rat adrenal gland. Kesse WK, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Apr;157:33-41

Morphological and electrophysiological properties of cat lumbar paravertebral neurones. Percy WH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Oct;24(3):183-92

Neuronal pathways to the rat middle meningeal artery revealed by retrograde tracing and immunocytochemistry. Uddman R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;26(1):69-75

Ciliary neurotrophic factor induces cholinergic differentiation of rat sympathetic neurons in culture. Saadat S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May;108(5):1807-16

Quantitative analysis of the number and distribution of neurons richly innervated by GABA-immunoreactive axons in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Wolff JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 8;282(2):264-73

Small, intensely fluorescent cells and the paraneuron concept. Matthews MR. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Aug; 12(4):408-16 (67 ref.)

Quantitative cytology of ganglion neurons and satellite glial cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the sheep. Relationship with ganglion neuron size. Gabella G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Dec;17(6):753-69

Macrophages, lymphocytes and major histocompatibility complex (HLA) class II antigens in adult human sensory and sympathetic ganglia. Esiri MM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Aug;23(3):187-93

In vitro studies on the control of nerve fiber growth by the extracellular matrix of the nervous system. Carbonetto S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(4):258-70 (85 ref.)

Neuropeptide Y-containing neurons in the rat superior cervical ganglion: projections to the pineal gland. Reuss S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(4):307-16

Scanning electron microscopic study of sympathetic neuron plexus organization in culture. Vil'her BYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;19(1):87-91

Nerve growth factor-like activity in the rat pituitary intermediate lobe. Soinila S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Dec; 6(2):123-30

The effects of elevated potassium on sympathetic ganglion cells in culture. Watanabe SY, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jan;157(1):45-54

DRUG EFFECTS

Baroreflex modulation of sympathetic activity and sympathetic neurotransmitters in humans. Eckberg DL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jun;133(2):221-31

Sympathetic vascular control of the pig nasal mucosa (2): Reserpine-resistant, non-adrenergic nervous responses in relation to neuropeptide Y and ATP. Lacroix JS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jun;133(2):183-97

Interaction of telenzepine with muscarinic receptors in mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Galvan M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 11;167(1):1-10

Increased neuropeptide Y messenger RNA and peptide in sympathetic ganglia after reserpine pretreatment. Schalling M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 8;156(3):419-20

Propranolol-induced changes in the catecholamine-containing cells and vesicles of SHR sympathetic ganglia. Mekhail NA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Aug;51(1):56-67

Effects of gonadal steroids on nerve growth factor receptors in sympathetic and sensory ganglia of neonatal rats. Wright LL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(3):217-22

Effect of calcium on synaptic facilitation by potassium channel blockers in superior cervical ganglion of rat. Alkadhi KA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jan; 28(1):75-81

Selective antagonism of muscarinic potentials on the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Newberry NR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 May;28(5):487-93

Adrenaline inhibits muscarinic transmission in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Akasu T. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Apr; 413(6):616-21

Effects of ryanodine on the spike after-hyperpolarization in sympathetic neurones of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Kawai T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Mar;413(5):470-5

Effects of 5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline (clioquinol) and nerve growth factor on DNA, RNA and protein syntheses in neonatal rat superior cervical ganglia. Hori S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):225-32

The influence of soman on the membrane fluidity of rat superior cervical ganglion. Stalc A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):144-6

The effects of H1- and H2-receptor blocking agents on postsynaptic potentials recorded from the bull-frog sympathetic ganglion. Tasaka K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Sep;63(3):156-62

[Chemical lumbar sympathectomy] Embey-Isztin D. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 11;129(37):1969-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The growth-stimulating action of the preparation Balis-2 on sympathetic ganglia in culture] Kozlova MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):720-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative sensitivity of the sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia to ganglionic blockaders] Me'nichenko LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar; 75(3):318-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the preparation baliz-2 on the growth of cultures of sympathetic ganglia from various strains of rats] Kozlova MV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(4):539-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of tubocurarine on non-activated nicotinic cholinoreceptors of neurons of sympathetic ganglia in the rat] Kurennyĭ DE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(1):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative research on synaptic transmission in the sympathetic ganglia of rabbits and frogs during acetylcholinesterase inhibition] Lukomskaia NIa, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Sep-Oct;24(5):668-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The survival of early chick sympathetic neurons in vitro is dependent on a suitable substrate but independent of NGF. Ernsberger U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;135(2):250-62

Antibodies against mouse nerve growth factor interfere in vivo with the development of avian sensory and sympathetic neurones. Rohrer H, et al. **Development** 1988 Jul;103(3):545-52

Effects of nerve growth factor on autonomic neurons in the chick embryo: a stereological study. Dimberg Y, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3):195-205

Basic fibroblast growth factor prevents ontogenetic neuron death in vivo. Dreyer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1-2):35-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of electrical stimulation of the superior cervical ganglia on the number of "synaptic" ribbons and the activity of melatonin-forming enzymes in the rat pineal gland. Reuss S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(4):341-5

Quantification of the mass of tyrosine monooxygenase in the median eminence and superior cervical ganglion. Porter JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;168:371-85

Effects of oxotremorine and RMI 12330 A on [3H]acetylcholine release and adenylate cyclase activity in guinea pig superior cervical ganglion. Capuzzo A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Nov;13(11):1049-53

Interactions between prostaglandin E2 and D-ala2-met-enkephalinamide on adenylate cyclase activity in the guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Ferretti ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Sep;13(9):797-802

Mass and in situ molar activity of tyrosine hydroxylase in the median eminence. Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroid hormone replacement. Wang PS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jun;49(6):659-63

Tryptophan hydroxylase activity and 5-hydroxytryptamine-immunoreactive cells in the superior cervical ganglion of hydrocortisone-treated neonatal rats. Päivärinta H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Feb;6(3):276-81

Activation of ganglionic tyrosine hydroxylase by peptides of the secretin-glucagon family: structure-function studies. Schwarzschild MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):159-67

Partial purification and characterization of a membrane-derived factor regulating neurotransmitter phenotypic expression. Adler JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1080-3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth cone-growth cone interactions in cultures of rat sympathetic neurons. Ivins JK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Sep; 135(1):147-57

Neurite penetration into collagen gels requires Ca2+-dependent metalloproteinase activity. Pittman RN, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(1):41-51

Glucocorticoid-induced PNMT-immunoreactive sympathetic cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Päivärinta H, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Aug; 12(4):389-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-sympathetic ganglia antibodies and postural blood pressure in IDDM subjects of varying duration and patients at high risk of developing IDDM. Rabinowe SL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):1-6

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in a subpopulation of nerve terminals in frog sympathetic ganglia. Bowers CW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Aug;23(2):103-10

INJURIES

[Effect of disorders of the afferent and sympathetic innervation on the structural organization of the osteoarticular system (experimental-morphologic study)] Stetsula VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug; (8):45-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Measurements of the DNA amount in mono- and binucleate cells in the celiac superior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea pig. Forsman CA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 179(6):587-90

Phosphorylation of peripherin, an intermediate filament protein, in mouse neuroblastoma NIE 115 cell line and in sympathetic neurons. Huc C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):772-9

Brain natriuretic peptide receptors in the rat peripheral sympathetic ganglia. Torda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1032-8

Prostacyclin and noradrenaline in peripheral nerve of chronic experimental diabetes in rats. Ward KK, et al. **Brain** 1989 Feb;112 (Pt 1):197-208

Effect of preganglionic stimulation or chronic decentralization on neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in sympathetic ganglia of the cat. Caverson MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 20;482(2):365-70

An electron microscopic study on VIP-, BOM- and CCK-like immunoreactive terminals in the celiac-superior mesenteric ganglion complex of the guinea pig. Hamaji M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1-2):283-7

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for 125I-substance P on neurones from cultured rat superior cervical ganglion. James S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23; 458(2):205-11

Immunocytochemical analysis of [Met5]enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 immunoreactive structures in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Kanagawa-Terayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7; 494(1):75-84

Angiotensin II binding sites in the superior cervical ganglia of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats after preganglionic denervation. Pinto JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):146-50

Calcitonin gene-related peptide containing sympathetic preganglionic and sensory neurons projecting to the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Yamamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):158–64

NPY-, galanin-, VIP/PHI-, CGRP- and substance P-immunoreactive neuronal subpopulations in cat autonomic and sensory ganglia and their projections. Lindh B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):259–73

Cytochemical observations of the coiled bodies in neurons of rat sympathetic ganglia. Zaręba-Kowalska A. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(3):251–6

Effects of injecting antibodies to mouse nerve growth factor into the chick embryo. Dimberg Y, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(6):513–23

Increase in neuropeptide Y, but not noradrenaline, in the superior cervical ganglion of rabbits chronically exposed to cold. Cowen T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep; 24(1–2):175–8

Long-term hypoxia increases the turnover of dopamine but not norepinephrine in rat sympathetic ganglia. Dalmaz Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;24(1–2):57–64

Nerve growth factor receptor and choline acetyltransferase colocalization in neurons within the rat forebrain: response to fimbria-fornix transection. Batchelor PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 8;284(2):187–204

Localization of vasoactive intestinal peptide- and peptide histidine isoleucine amide-like immunoreactivities in the rat superior cervical ganglion and its nerve trunks. Sasek CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 22;280(4):522–32

Biosynthesis, development, and regulation of neuropeptide Y in superior cervical ganglion culture. Marek KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1807–16

Acetylcholine synthesis by a sympathetic ganglion in the presence of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (AH5183) and picrylsulfonic acid. Mykita S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1686–93

Decrease of atrial natriuretic peptide content in rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglion after denervation and axotomy. Nagata Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May; 52(5):1570–5

Phosphorylation of superior cervical ganglion proteins during regeneration. Watterson JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun; 52(6):1700–7

Ultrastructural metabolic activity following quick-freezing and freeze-substitution in tetrahydrofuran in the superior cervical ganglion. Yarowsky PJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Feb;18(1):121–35

Accumulation of glycosphingolipids in spinal and sympathetic ganglia of a symptomatic heterozygote of Fabry's disease. Hozumi I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 May; 90(3):273–80

Preganglionic and sensory origins of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like and substance P-like immunoreactivities in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Horn JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;9(7):2543–61

Size distribution of rhodamine-labelled microspheres retrogradely transported in cultured neurons. Holländer H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Jul;29(1):1–4

The role of caffeine-sensitive calcium stores in the regulation of the intracellular free calcium concentration in rat sympathetic neurons in vitro. Thayer SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;34(5):664–73

Changes in expression of a synaptic vesicle antigen in aging sympathetic neurons. Greif KF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):51–4

Effects of hemicholinium-3 and sodium ions on choline uptake system in excised superior cervical sympathetic ganglia of rats. Tamaru M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul; 14(7):607–11

Glial uptake system of GABA distinct from that of taurine in the bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Tasaka J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Mar;14(3):271–7

Enkephalin-like immunoreactive principal ganglion cells and nerve fibres in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the cat. Balayadi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5;92(2):126–31

Characterization of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in the rat sinoatrial node and stellate ganglia by quantitative autoradiography. Saito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 2;96(1):35–41

Dopaminergic cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat: light and electron microscopic study using an antibody against dopamine. Sakai M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):157–62

Compartmentation of alpha-tubulin in neurons: identification of a somatodendritic-specific variant of alpha-tubulin. Baas PW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(3):795–803

Atrial natriuretic factor in sympathetic ganglia of the rat: dependence on cholinergic innervation. Debinski W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):965–8

5-Hydroxytryptamine-immunoreactive neurons and nerve fibers in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Hippölä O. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):301–7

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in visceral afferent nerve fibres: quantification by radioimmunoassay and determination of axonal transport rates. Varro A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep;26(3):927–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 1 gene expression in latently and productively infected mouse ganglia using the polymerase chain reaction. Lynas C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2345–55

Quantification of herpes simplex virus infection in cervical ganglia of mice. Nicholls SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul; 70 (Pt 7):1779–88

PATHOLOGY

Occurrence of neurofibrillary tangles in the celiac ganglia. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 78(4):448

Morphometric and histological analysis of the superior cervical ganglion in experimental Chagas' disease in rats. Camargos ER, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Nov; 39(5):456–62

Differential susceptibility of prevertebral and paravertebral sympathetic ganglia to experimental injury. Schmidt RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):214–26

[Pathomorphologic changes of the solar plexus ganglia in burn disease] Isaev IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in cervical sympathetic ganglia of rats with trichinelliasis] Bekish OIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the pterygopalatine and upper cervical sympathetic ganglia in experimental paranasal sinusitis] Spokoĭnaia VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep-Oct; (5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral reflex pathways involving abdominal viscera: transmission of impulses through prevertebral ganglia. King BF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G581–8

Cervical sympathectomy and cerebral microvascular and blood flow responses to hypocapnic hypoxia. Kissen I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H460–7

Patterns of fast synaptic cholinergic activation of neurons in the celiac ganglia of cats. Niel JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):G759–66

Blockade of spinal pathways decreases pre- and postganglionic discharge differentially. Qu L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):R946–51

Effects of halothane on acetylcholine release and sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):500–6

Preferential cholinergic projections by embryonic spinal cord neurons within cocultured mouse superior cervical ganglia. Chalazonitis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23;458(2):231–48

Calcitonin gene-related peptide evokes distinct types of excitatory response in guinea pig coeliac ganglion cells. Dun NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):256–64

The role of cortical sympathetic ingrowth in the behavioral effects of nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesions. Harrell LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):353–8

Regeneration of frog sympathetic neurons is accompanied by sprouting and retraction of intraganglionic neurites. Kelly ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):363–8

Tachykinins produce fast and slow depolarizations in sympathetic neurons of rat coeliac-superior mesenteric ganglia. Konishi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19; 490(1):162–5

Clindamycin-induced alteration of ganglionic function. I. Direct effects on ganglion cell properties. Konopka LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23;458(2):269–77

Clindamycin-induced alteration of ganglionic function. II. Effect of nicotinic receptor-channel function. Konopka LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23;458(2):278–84

Long-term enhancement (LTE) of postsynaptic potentials following neural conditioning, in mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Libet B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 15;473(2):271–82

Different GTP-binding proteins mediate regulation of calcium channels by acetylcholine and noradrenaline in rat sympathetic neurons. Song SY, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):383–6

Facilitation of noradrenergic character of sympathetic neurons by co-culturing with heart cells. Wakade AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):115–22

Age-dependent changes in the capacity of rat sympathetic neurons to form dendrites in tissue culture. Bruckenstein D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;46(1):21–32

Differences in the effects of membrane depolarization on levels of preprosomatostatin mRNA and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in rat sympathetic neurons in vivo and in culture. Spiegel K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jan;5(1):23–9

Intrathoracic ganglionic beta-adrenergic receptors involved in efferent sympathetic regulation of the canine heart. Armour JA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jun-Aug;5(5):275–83

Membrane responses of neurons in human sympathetic ganglia. Puil E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 66(6):853–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration and radioimmunoassay of melatonin in the mink pineal gland. Tillet Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):23–8

Amphibian sympathetic ganglia as a model system for investigating regeneration in the vertebrate peripheral nervous system. Kelly ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(1):133–40

Presynaptic muscarinic receptors mediating inhibition of neurogenic contractions in rabbit vas deferens are of the ganglionic M1-type. Eltz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 13;158(3):233–42

Circulatory responses to heat after celiac ganglionectomy or adrenal demedullation. Kregel KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1359–63

Effects of superior mesenteric and coeliac ganglionectomy on peptide-producing cells of the small intestinal mucosa in the Hanford mini pig. II. Immunohistochemical study. Holle GE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Mar;26(2):147–56

Effects of superior mesenteric and coeliac ganglionectomy on the small intestinal mucosa in the Hanford mini pig. I. Histological and enzyme-histochemical study. Holle GE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Mar;26(2):135–45

Relationship between sympathetic and phrenic nerve responses to peripheral chemoreflex in the cat. Huang W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;25(2–3):95–105

Gustatory-salivary reflex: neural activity of sympathetic and parasympathetic fibers innervating the submandibular gland of the hamster. Matsuo R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr;26(3):187–97

Secondary late components of the muscarinic postsynaptic potentials, in rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Mochida S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;24(1–2):41–9

Enhancement of peptidergic synaptic transmission by catecholamines in the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Ushijima H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Aug;23(2):95–102

Ongoing electrical activity of superior cervical ganglion cells in mammals of different size. Ivanov A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 15;284(3):398–404

Inositol phospholipid metabolism during and following synaptic activation: role of adenosine. Rubio R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):797–806

Degeneration and regeneration in the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion after Latrodectus venom. Daniel SE. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Jun;18(3):407–21

Double myelination of axons in the sympathetic nervous system of the mouse. II. Mechanisms of formation. Kidd GJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Apr;17(2):263–76

Kinetic analysis of acetylcholine-induced current in isolated frog sympathetic ganglion cells. Akaike N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb;61(2):283–90

Synaptic specificity in frog sympathetic ganglia during reinnervation, sprouting, and embryonic development. Feldman DH. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):4367–78

Cooperation and competition during development: neonatal lesioning of the superior cervical ganglion induces cell death of trigeminal neurons innervating the cerebral blood vessels but prevents the loss of axon collaterals from the neurons that survive. O'Connor TP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May;9(5):1490–501

Characterization of beta-adrenoceptors in the Syrian hamster Harderian gland: sexual differences and effects of either castration or superior cervical ganglionectomy. Pangerl A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):456–60

Stimulation of afferent fibres of the guinea-pig ureter evokes potentials in inferior mesenteric ganglion neurones. Amann R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:543–53

Burst-patterned stimulation promotes nicotinic transmission in isolated perfused rat sympathetic ganglia. Birks RI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:515–32

Long-term potentiation at nicotinic synapses in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Briggs CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Oct;404:129–44

Electrophysiological properties of neurons of guinea pig celiac ganglia. Ma RC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988; 8(3):150–4

Peptidergic inhibition of cholinergic transmission in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Hasuo H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988; 38(5):643–58

Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of sympathetic neurotransmitter release mediated by modulation of N-type calcium-channel gating. Lipscombe D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 24; 340(6235):639–42

Relation of supersensitivity to cerebral vasospasm induced by oxyhaemoglobin. Iwai R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Sep; 10(3):169–74

Pressor response mediated via histamine H1-receptors of the guinea-pig sympathetic ganglia. Krstić MK. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Dec;27(12):1215–9

Methoctramine and hexahydrodifenidol antagonise two muscarinic responses on the rat superior cervical ganglion with opposite selectivity. Field JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):254–8

Somatostatin cyclic octapeptide analogs which preferentially bind to SOMa receptors block a calcium current in rat superior cervical ganglion neurons. Ikeda SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):283–8

GTP-binding proteins mediate the M2-muscarinic effect on the action potential in isolated sympathetic neurons of rabbits. Mochida S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11; 93(2–3):247–52

Electrophysiological function of the delayed rectifier (IK) in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion neurones. Goh JW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Mar;413(5):482–6

Presynaptic inhibition of cholinergic transmission by peptidergic neurons in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Hasuo H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Dec;413(2):206–8

Patch clamp experiments on nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-ion channels in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Kuba K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jun;414(2):105–12

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-ion channels involved in synaptic currents in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells and effects of atropine. Minota S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jul; 414(3):249–56

Protein kinase C is not necessary for peptide-induced

suppression of M current or for desensitization of the peptide receptors. Bosma MM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(8):2943–7

Rapid increase in enzyme and peptide mRNA in sympathetic ganglia after electrical stimulation in humans. Schalling M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4302–5

Peptidergic modulation of efferent sympathetic neurons in intrathoracic ganglia regulating the canine heart. Armour JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 May;191(1):60–8

Multiple effects of capsaicin on synaptic transmission in a mammalian sympathetic ganglion in vitro. Anthony TL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:5–8

"Paralytic' secretion after parasympathectomy of rabbit submandibular glands includes a cholinergic component. Garrett JR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Sep;73(5):737–46

Substance P–mediated membrane currents in voltage–clamped guinea pig inferior mesenteric ganglion cells. Griffith WH, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(4):432–41

[Clonidine inhibition effect on synaptic transmission of guinea pig celiac ganglia] Shao QL, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Sep;9(5):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological properties of the cells in intermediolateral nucleus of neonatal rat spinal cord slices in vitro] Zhu Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb; 41(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Summary of the dissertation: studies of impulse transmission in the inferior mesenteric ganglion] Wesselmann U.
Z Gastroenterol [Verh] 1989 Jul;24:5–6 **(Ger)**

[Convergence of preganglionic fibers on neurons of the rabbit superior cervical ganglion] Tatarchenko LA.
Neirofiziologiia 1989;21(2):252–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional aspects of the integrative activity of the metasympathetic ganglia] Kachalov IuP. **Nerv Sist** 1988; 27:49–56 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

PC12 pheochromocytoma and sympathetic nervous system derived trophic factors augment growth of neuroblastoma. Chelmicka–Schorr E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;25(7):1057–9

SURGERY

Autonomic nervous system regulation of murine immune responses as assessed by local surgical sympathetic and parasympathetic denervation. Alito AE, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1987;37(3):305–19

Transaxillary sympathectomy. Berguer R. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):155–6

TRANSPLANTATION

The astroglial response to autonomic tissue grafts. Rosenstein JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):110–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Projection pathways, co–existence of peptides and synaptic organization of nerve fibers in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea–pig. Masuko S, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1988 Sep;253(3):507–16

Melanotic schwannoma arising in the sympathetic ganglion. Kayano H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Nov;19(11):1355–8

Double myelination of axons in the sympathetic nervous system of the mouse. I. Ultrastructural features and distribution. Kidd GJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Apr; 17(2):245–61

The form of sympathetic postganglionic axons at clustered neuromuscular junctions near branch points of arterioles in the submucosa of the guinea pig ileum. Luff SE, et al.
J Neurocytol 1988 Aug;17(4):451–63

Nerve growth factor enhances dendritic arborization of sympathetic ganglion cells in developing mammals. Snider WD. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2628–34

Peripheral target regulation of dendritic geometry in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Voyvodic JT. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;9(6):1997–2010

[Morphological study on the Lewy bodies in the sympathetic ganglia of the aged persons] Kawasaki H, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1988 May;25(3):282–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GANGLIONECTOMY

Stimulation of internal capsule, thalamic sensory nucleus (VPM) and cerebral cortex inhibited deafferentation hyperactivity provoked after gasserian ganglionectomy in cat. Namba S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988; 42:243–7

Nerve fibers showing immunoreactivities for thyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase re–appear in the guinea pig uvea after sympathectomy. Lehtosalo J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):419–26

Autonomic nervous system regulation of murine immune responses as assessed by local surgical sympathetic and parasympathetic denervation. Alito AE, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1987;37(3):305–19

Sympathectomy provides evidence of dopamine storage in rat laryngeal nerve paraganglia. Dahlqvist A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Feb;135(2):189–95

DOPA, norepinephrine, and dopamine in rat tissues: no effect of sympathectomy on muscle DOPA. Eldrup E, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E284–7

Cervical sympathectomy and cerebral microvascular and blood flow responses to hypocapnic hypoxia. Kissen I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H460–7

Transthoracic sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis in children under 16 years of age. Law NW, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Jan;71(1):70–1

Can UK–14, 304–18 lower IOP in rabbits by a peripheral mechanism? Burke J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jun; 8(6):547–52

Raynaud's phenomenon following cytotoxic chemotherapy successfully managed by dorsal sympathectomy. MacLeod PM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Feb;15(1):79–81

Circulatory responses to heat after celiac ganglionectomy or adrenal demedullation. Kregel KC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Mar;66(3):1359–63

Effects of superior mesenteric and coeliac ganglionectomy on the small intestinal mucosa in the Hanford mini pig. I. Histological and enzyme–histochemical study. Holle GE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Mar;26(2):135–45

Effects of superior mesenteric and coeliac ganglionectomy on peptide–producing cells of the small intestinal mucosa in the Hanford mini pig. II. Immunohistochemical study. Holle GE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Mar;26(2):147–56

Experimental treatment of neuromas in the rat by retrograde axoplasmic transport of ricin with selective destruction of ganglion cells. Brandner MD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):710–4

Circannual serum creatine kinase patterns after ganglionectomy and pinealectomy of the Wistar rat. Peschke D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(4):375–83

Long–term reproductive cycles in rams after pinealectomy or superior cervical ganglionectomy. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):687–704

Trigeminovascular fibers increase blood flow in cortical gray matter by axon reflex–like mechanisms during acute severe hypertension or seizures. Sakas DE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1401–5

[Current status of the indications for lumbar gangliectomy in chronic obstructive arteriopathies of the legs] Ghiringhelli C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15;44(3):515–7 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Operative correction of kinking and coiling at the origin of vertebral artery and stellate ganglionectomy in patients with severe vertigo and dizziness] Nishijima M, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1989 Mar;17(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coronary vasospasm during percutaneous trigeminal rhizotomy. Swerdlow B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct; 43(10):861–3

Nasal obstruction after cervical sympathectomy: Horner's syndrome revisited. Whittet HB, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1988;50(4):246–50

METHODS

Transaxillary sympathectomy. Berguer R. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):155–6

Experimental retrograde adriamycin trigeminal sensory ganglionectomy. Kato S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov; 69(5):760–5

GANGLIONEUROMA

Ganglioneuroma of the sacrum. Leeson MC, et al.
Clin Orthop 1989 Sep;(246):102–5

Ganglioneuroma of the mandible. Chou LS, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Aug;68(2):201–5 (19 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Expression of pan–neuroendocrine proteins in 53 neuroblastic tumors. An immunohistochemical study with neuron–specific enolase, chromogranin, and synaptophysin. Hachitanda Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Apr; 113(4):381–4

Endogenous sugar receptor pattern in human glioblastomas and ganglioctytomas studied by histochemical application of biotinylated (neo)glycoproteins and affinity chromatography. Gabius HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 91(1):5–11

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital central hypoventilation syndrome associated with multiple ganglioneuromas. Swaminathan S, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):423–4

Association of ganglioneuroblastoma with syringomyelia. Case report. Saltuari L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989; 91(2):139–43

A case of mosaic Down's syndrome concomitant with ganglioneuroma. Hosoi H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Feb; 24(2):210–1

Clinical outcome in children with acute cerebellar encephalopathy and neuroblastoma. Telander RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan;24(1):11–4; Discussion 14

Dysplastic gangliocytoma and intractable partial seizures in childhood. Duchowny MS, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Apr; 39(4):602–4

[Left side mass (pseudosplenomegaly) caused by a large retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma] Girolami A, et al.
Clin Ter 1988 Oct 31;127(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroblastoma. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology and electron microscopy. Otal–Salaverri C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(1):80–4

MR and CT characteristics of gangliocytoma: a rare cause of epilepsy in children. Altman NR. **AJNR** 1988 Sep; 9(5):917–21

Improved safety of glucagon testing for pheochromocytoma by prior alpha–receptor blockade. A controlled trial in a patient with a mixed ganglioneuroma/pheochromocytoma. Elliott WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):214–6

Neurogenic neoplasms in the head and neck region. Ishikawa K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(3):199–210 (21 ref.)

Preoperative diagnosis of Lhermitte–Duclos disease by magnetic resonance imaging. Case report. Carter JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):135–7

Diagnosis of adrenal ganglioneuroma in pregnancy with magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography. A case report. Marks F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jan;34(1):59–61

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis and treatment of Lhermitte–Duclos disease (dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum). Reeder RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug; 23(2):240–5

[Ganglioneuroblastoma—diagnosis and prognosis] Schmidt D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1988;72:292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Detection of amplified N–myc gene in neuroblastoma by in situ hybridization using the single–step silver enhancement method. Noguchi M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Nov; 1(6):428–32

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemistry of four mixed pituitary adenomas and intrasellar gangliocytomas associated with different clinical syndromes: acromegaly, amenorrhea–galactorrhea, Cushing's disease and isolated tumoral syndrome. Li JY, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(3):320–8

Neuroendocrine markers in central nervous system neuronal tumors (gangliocytoma and ganglioglioma). Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(3):237–43

Epithelial membrane antigen expression by the perineurial cell: further studies of peripheral nerve lesions. Theaker JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jun;14(6):581–92

PATHOLOGY

Ganglioneuromatous proliferation associated with juvenile polyposis coli. Pham BN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):91–4

Clinical manifestations of ganglioneuroma. Hayes FA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1211–4

Concomitant occurrence of an adrenal ganglioneuroma and a contralateral pheochromocytoma in a patient with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. An immunocytochemical study. Jansson S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;63(2):324–9

Fine–needle aspiration cytology of pheochromocytoma–ganglioneuroma of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Tanaka T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989; 5(1):64–8

Ganglioneuroma in retropharyngeal location. Case report of a sixteen–month–old boy. Papso S, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1989 Feb;43(4):303–5

Lumbar dumbbell ganglioneuroblastoma: a light and electron microscopic study of neuronal degeneration. Jadro–Santel D, et al. **Neurologija** 1988;37(1–2):49–59

[Intrathoracic tumors of the sympathetic nervous system—characteristics of their biological behavior] Anders M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(6):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological diagnosis of brain tumors: (3) Gangliocytoma (ganglioglioma)] Tamura M. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Apr; 17(4):311–7 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a ganglioneuroblastoma of the right adrenal gland in a 7 1/2–month–old boy] Iliutovich TB. **Pediatriia** 1988; (11):88–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lhermitte–Duclos disease (dysplastic gangliocytoma): a case report with CT and MRI. Sabin HI, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1988;93(3–4):149–53

Tumors of the neuron series presenting as cysts with mural nodules. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Feb; 11(1):25–31

Dumb–bell ganglioneuroma of the spine misinterpreted as progressive idiopathic scoliosis. Case report. Bauer BL, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(3):189–94

Beckwith–wiedemann syndrome and neural crest tumors. A report of two cases. Sirinelli D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 19(4):242–5

SECRETION

Adrenal pheochromocytoma–ganglioneuroma producing catecholamines and various neuropeptides. Salmi J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1988;224(4):403–8

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–secreting ganglioneuromatosis affecting the entire colon and rectum. Rescorla FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jul;23(7):635–7

SURGERY

[The clinical aspects of neuroblastomas and ganglioneuromas with intraspinal involvement] Klimmer M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Oct;43(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum. Considerations apropos of 6 operated cases] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31;43(23–24):2125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Experiences in the treatment of neuroblastoma. Joseph VT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):145–51

[Multimodality treatment of adrenal ganglioneuroblastoma: a case report] Takahashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Dec;34(12):2149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mixed pheochromocytoma and ganglioneuroma of the adrenal medulla: a case report with electron microscopic examination. Balázs M. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Nov; 19(11):1352–5

VETERINARY

Ganglioneuroma as a cause of small intestinal obstruction in the horse: a case report. Allen D, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Apr;79(2):133–41

GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS

Sympatho–endocrine and metabolic responses to exercise under post–ganglionic blockade in rats. Trudeau F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Sep;20(9):546–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonization of tetramisole toxicity by hexamethonium. Fayez M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):317–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a ganglionic blocking agent on the accumulation of DOPA in peripheral organs. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 May;136(1):131–2

Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists on cardiac output and blood pressure in spinally anesthetized ganglion–blocked dogs. Yamazaki R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Sep–Oct;295:80–93

Effects of human ANF–(99–126) on sympathetic nerve function, hemodynamic parameters and plasma cGMP levels in anesthetized, ganglion–blocked dogs. Bergey JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 10;159(2):103–12

Effect of ganglion blockade with pentolinium on circulating neuropeptide Y levels in conscious rats. Corder R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;12(2):140–3

[Mechanism of hypotensive effects of verticillatine] Tian BH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;9(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative sensitivity of the sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia to ganglionic blockaders] Me'nichenko LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar; 75(3):318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hexamethonium, a forgotten drug in relation to "new" concepts in the management of heart failure [editorial] Freis ED. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):426–7

[Treatment of hemoptysis and hemorrhage using pyrilen and temechin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GANGLIONIC BLOCKING AGENTS see GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS

GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS

Designing novel nicotinic agonists by searching a database of molecular shapes. Sheridan RP, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1987 Oct;1(3):243–56

METABOLISM

Frequency dependent inhibition of the nicotinic transmission by serotonin in vesical pelvic ganglia of the rabbit. Nishimura T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28; 103(2):179–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Prejunctional modulation of acetylcholine release from the skeletal neuromuscular junction: link between positive (nicotinic)– and negative (muscarinic)–feedback modulation. Vizi ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May; 97(1):65–70

Ablation of the area postrema and emesis. Jovanović–Mićić D, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Mar;4(1):55–60

Effects of nicotinic agonists and antagonists on N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced 3H–norepinephrine release and 3H–(1–[1–(2–thienyl)cyclohexyl]–piperidine) binding in rat hippocampus. Snell LD, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 3(2):129–35

GANGLIOPLEGIC AGENTS see GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS

GANGLIOSIDES

Isolation and characterization of an activator protein for the hydrolysis of ganglioside GM2 from the roe of striped mullet (Mugil cephalus). DeGasperi R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):777–83

Membrane fusion activity of influenza virus. Effects of gangliosides and negatively charged phospholipids in target liposomes. Stegmann T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21; 28(4):1698–704

Surface potentials and electric dipole moments of ganglioside and phospholipid bilayers: contribution of the polar headgroup at the water/lipid interface. Beitinger H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 18;984(3):293–300

Interaction of ganglioside–containing planar bilayers with serotonin and inorganic cations. Matinyan NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 18;984(3):313–8

1H–n.m.r. analysis of type–2 chain lacto–gangliosides. Confirmation of structure of a novel cancer–associated fucoganglioside, alpha–NeuAc–(2——6)–beta–D–Galp–(1——4)–beta–D–GlcpNAc–(1——3)–beta–D–Galp–(1——4)–[alp ha–L–Fucp–(1——3)]–beta–D–GlcpNAc–(1——3)–beta–D–Galp–(1——4)–beta –D–Glc p– (1——1)–Cer (VI6NeuAcIII3FucnLc6Cer). Levery SB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15;178:121–44

Minor effects of bulk viscosity on lipid translational diffusion measured by the excimer formation technique. Ollmann M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(2):109–12

Solution conformation of sialosylcerebroside (GM4) and its NeuAc(alpha 2——3)Gal beta sugar component. Poppe L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):337–42

Recent advances in the chemistry and technology of gangliosides. Sonnino S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr;25(1–2):144–9 (13 ref.)

Circular dichroism study of membrane dynamics focused on effect of monosialogangliosides. Nishiya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;104(1):62–5

High resolution proton NMR studies of gangliosides. Structure of two types of GD3 lactones and their reactivity with monoclonal antibody R24. Ando S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3478–83

ANALYSIS

Ganglioside content and composition in human gliomas. Gaini SM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;43:126–9

Changes of brain gangliosides in rat infected with Japanese encephalitis virus [letter] Sugamata M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Mar;33(2):192

Cell surface molecules of human melanoma. Immunohistochemical analysis of the gp57, GD3, and mel–CSPG antigenic systems. Garin–Chesa P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):295–303

Negative ion fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for native gangliosides using a neutral matrix. Isobe R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):296–9

Quantification of gangliotetraose gangliosides with cholera toxin. Wu GS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep;173(2):368–75

Ganglioside content and composition of cells from normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Mukhin DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jul;78(1):39–45

Alteration of ganglioside composition and metabolism in doxorubicin–resistant rat tumoral cells. Benchekroun MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16;963(3):553–7

Specific staining on thin–layer chromatograms of glycosphingolipids of neolacto series and gangliosides with a terminal N–acetylneuraminyl residue by different procedures with wheat germ agglutinin. Higashi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):333–9

Studies on the binding substances on human erythrocytes for the heat–labile enterotoxin isolated from porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sugii S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 14;980(2):155–60

Curvature and composition–dependent lipid asymmetry in phosphatidylcholine vesicles containing phosphatidylethanolamine and gangliosides. Thomas PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16;978(1):85–90

Compositional analysis of the three main gangliosides from adult human myometrium by a rapid capillary gas chromatographic method. Zhu ZM, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Jan;3(1):29–31

Developmental expression in embryonic rat and chicken brain of a polysialoganglioside–antigen reacting with the monoclonal antibody Q 211. Rösner H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 1;470(2):161–71

Gangliosides of cultured astroglia. Sbaschnig–Agler M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27;461(1):98–106

Gangliosides of human melanoma. Tsuchida T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1166–74

Two human monoclonal antibodies reacting with the major gangliosides of human melanomas and comparison with corresponding mouse monoclonal antibodies. Furukawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):191–6

Generation of two murine monoclonal antibodies that can discriminate N–glycolyl and N–acetyl neuraminic acid residues of GM2 gangliosides. Miyake M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6154–60

An epitope common to gangliosides O–acetyl–GD3 and GD3 recognized by antibodies in melanoma patients after active specific immunotherapy. Ravindranath MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3891–7

2,4–Dinitrophenylhydrazides of polysialogangliosides. Tanaka T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Oct;48(3–4):261–6

Phylogenetic and regional variations in brain gangliosides of tetrapods. Irwin LN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(1):121–3

Pancreatic islet A2B5– and 3G5–reactive gangliosides are markers of differentiation in rat insulinoma cells. Bartholomeusz RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun; 124(6):2680–5

Morphological characteristics and ganglioside composition of substratum adhesion sites in a hepatoma cell line (CMH5123 cells) during different phases of growth. Barletta E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):394–402

Age and cell density dependent changes of gangliosides in human diploid fibroblasts. Ohsawa T. **Exp Gerontol** 1989; 24(1):1–9

Ganglioside GD3 shedding by human malignant melanoma cells. Bernhard H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15; 44(1):155–60

O–acetylated sialic acids in gangliosides from pig spleen lymphocytes. Hueso P, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Sep–Oct; 37(5):302–9

Comparative monolayer investigations of surface properties of negatively charged glycosphingolipids from vertebrates (gangliosides) and invertebrates (SGL–II, lipid IV). Beitinger H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr; 105(4):664–9

Differential exposure of the major gangliosides in rabbit thymocytes to Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase. Iwamori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):723–7

Analysis of the expression of N–glycolylneuraminic acid–containing gangliosides in cells and tissues using two human monoclonal antibodies. Furukawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18507–12

Improved method for large–scale purification of brain gangliosides by Q–sepharose column chromatography. Immunochemical detection of C–series polysialogangliosides in adult bovine brains. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 22;445(2):377–84

High–performance liquid chromatography of sialooligosaccharides and gangliosides. el Rassi Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 17;488(1):229–36

Ultrastructural characteristics of GD3 ganglioside–positive immature glia in rat forebrain white matter. LeVine SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 15;277(3):456–64

Factors mediating lipopolysaccharide–induced ganglioside expression in murine peritoneal macrophages. Berenson CS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Mar;45(3):221–30

Comparison of thymocyte and T lymphocyte gangliosides from C3H/HeN and C3H/HeJ mice. Yohe HC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Dec;44(6):521–8

Anabolic sialosylation of gangliosides in situ in rat brain cortical slices. Durrie R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1259–66

Polarity of neutral glycolipids, gangliosides, and sulfated lipids in MDCK epithelial cells. Nichols GE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Sep;29(9):1205–13

Ganglioside composition in human meningiomas. Davidsson P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):705–9

Altered expression of the D1.1 ganglioside in the cerebellum of the Weaver mouse. Johnstone SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1655–7

Ganglioside composition of synaptic vesicles from Torpedo electric organ. Ledeen RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov; 51(5):1465–9

Monoclonal antibody to embryonic CNS antigen A2B5 provides evidence for the involvement of membrane components at sites of Alzheimer degeneration and detects sulfatides as well as gangliosides. Majocha RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):953–61

Possible involvement of polysialogangliosides in nerve sprouting and cell contact formation: an ultracytochemical in vitro study. Seybold V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun; 52(6):1958–61

Ganglioside and lipid composition of bulk–isolated rat and bovine oligodendroglia. Yu RK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):136–41

Detection of gangliosides as N–glycolylneuraminic acid–specific tumor–associated Hanganutziu–Deicher antigen in human retinoblastoma cells. Higashi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Aug;79(8):952–6

Gangliosides in neuroblastomas. Schengrund CL, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1988 Jun;8(3):189–202 (42 ref.)

Lipid composition of myelin and protein—lipid complex in a neurological rabbit mutant. Wikel H, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1988 Apr;8(2):109–19

Ganglioside composition in human cataractous nuclei. Swindell RT, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(4):232–6

Detection of a novel binding site for butanol in DPPC/GM1 liposomes by 2H NMR spectroscopy. Graham–Brittain C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:23–31

[Structural analysis of human epidermal glycolipids] Hamanaka S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 98(11):1085–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the NeuAc–LacCer ganglioside structure and its analogs by mass spectrometry with bombardment with accelerated atoms] Rozynov VB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr;15(4):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ganglioside content and profile in the ovarian tumor tissues and in the biological body fluids of patients] Novikov AM,

et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The content and composition of gangliosides in brain subcellular fractions of the frog Rana temporaria] Nalivaeva NN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 24(4):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic control of ganglioside biosynthesis in mice. Sokoloff D, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Oct;26(9–10):631–44
Ganglioside content of astroglia and neurons isolated from maturing rat brain: consideration of the source of astroglial gangliosides. Byrne MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27; 461(1):87–97
Ganglioside synthesis and transport in regenerating sensory neurons of the rat sciatic nerve. Yates AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):277–82
Identity of GA1, GM1a and GD1b synthase in Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Iber H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8; 248(1–2):18–22
Identity of GD1C, GT1a and GQ1b synthase in Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Iber H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1–2):124–8
Ganglioside GM2 expression on human melanoma cells correlates with sensitivity to lymphokine–activated killer cells. Hoon DS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15; 43(5):857–62
Tissue–specific expression of GM3(NeuGc) and GD3(NeuGc) in epithelial cells of the small intestine of strains of inbred rats. Absence of NeuGc in intestine and presence in kidney gangliosides of brown Norway and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bouhours D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15540–5
Modulation of ganglioside biosynthesis in primary cultured neurons. van Echten G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan; 52(1):207–14

BLOOD

Tumor size–dependent elevations of serum gangliosides in patients with head and neck carcinomas. Portoukalian J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Apr;18(4):759–65
Structure of a ganglioside with Cad blood group antigen activity. Gillard BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28; 27(13):4601–6
Gangliosides in the blood plasma: levels of ganglio–series gangliosides in the plasma after administration of brain gangliosides. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14;962(3):277–81
Abnormality of gangliosides in erythrocyte membranes of schizophrenic patients. Haselhorst U, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(5):281–4
Gangliosides in normal human serum. Concentration, pattern and transport by lipoproteins. Senn HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):657–62
Lipid–bound sialic acid in diabetes. Gavella M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 May;21(5):280–1
Identification of N–glycolylneuraminic acid–containing gangliosides of cat and sheep erythrocytes. 252Cf fission fragment ionization mass spectrometry in the analysis of glycosphingolipids. Furukawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14939–47
Levels of disialogangliosides in sera of melanoma patients monitored by sensitive thin–layer chromatography and immunostaining. Sela BA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4;81(19):1489–92
[Determination of the ganglioside spectrum of erythrocytes and blood serum] Goncharenko MS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (10):53–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structural characterization of the dilactone derivative of GD1a ganglioside. Fronza G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Oct 15;182(1):31–40
A facile, regio– and stereo–selective synthesis of ganglioside GM3. Murase T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jun 1;188:71–80
Synthesis and characterization of lyso–GM3 (II3Neu5Ac Lactosyl sphingosine), de–N–acetyl–GM3 (II3NeuNH2 lactosyl Cer), and related compounds. Nores GA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Aug 15;179:393–410

GENETICS

The mutation mechanism causing juvenile–onset Tay–Sachs disease among Lebanese. Hechtman P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 May;35(5):364–75
Altered ganglioside expression in ras–oncogene–transformed cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul; 106(1):34–7

HISTORY

Thus started ganglioside research. Yamakawa T. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Nov;13(11):452–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Cell–mediated cytotoxicity by peripheral blood lymphocytes against basic protein of myelin, encephalitogenic peptide, cerebrosides and gangliosides. Frick E. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jan;79(1):1–11
Generation of antibodies to gangliosides GM1 and GD1b. Genetic control of fine antigenic specificity. Ito H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:258–60
Neuropathy and monoclonal IgM M–protein with antibody activity against gangliosides. Nardelli E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:378–80
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an unconventional autoimmune disease? Drachman DB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Aug;26(2):269–74 (85 ref.)
Patterns of serum IgM antibodies to GM1 and GD1a gangliosides in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Pestronk A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jan;25(1):98–102
Antibodies to GM1 and GD1b in patients with motor neuron disease without plasma cell dyscrasia. Shy ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 May;25(5):511–3
Monoclonal antibodies against epitopes on ganglioside GD2 and its lactones. Markers for gliomas and neuroblastomas. Bosslet K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 29(3):171–8
Antibody response after immunization with the gangliosides GM1, GM2, GM3, GD2 and GD3 in the mouse. Livingston PO, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(3):179–84
Potentiation of interleukin–2 production and its binding by monoclonal antibodies to the gangliosides GD3 and GD2. Schibeci S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 29(2):109–17
Serological response of non–human primates to human melanoma disialoganglioside GD3. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(3):205–10
An IgG3 monoclonal antibody established after immunization with GM3 lactone: immunochemical specificity and inhibition of melanoma cell growth in vitro and in vivo. Dohi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5680–5
Functional properties and effect on growth suppression of human neuroblastoma tumors by isotype switch variants of monoclonal antiganglioside GD2 antibody 14.18. Mujoo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2857–61
Augmentation of lymphocyte responses by monoclonal antibodies to the gangliosides GD3 and GD2: the role of protein kinase C, cyclic nucleotides, and intracellular calcium. Hersey P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 1; 119(2):263–78
Monoclonal antibody MACG1 distinguishes between different molecular species of the ganglioside GM3. Schriever F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Apr;8(2):153–9
Immunosuppressive activity of human neuroblastoma tumor gangliosides. Floutsis G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jan 15; 43(1):6–9
New anti–GD2 monoclonal antibodies produced from gamma–interferon–treated neuroblastoma cells. Gross N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):665–71
Targeted radiotherapy and immunotherapy of human neuroblastoma with GD2 specific monoclonal antibodies. Cheung NK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989; 16(2):111–20 (26 ref.)
Developmental changes of C–series polysialogangliosides in chick brains revealed by mouse monoclonal antibodies M6704 and M7103 with different epitope specificities. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec; 104(6):973–9
Different fine binding specificities of monoclonal antibodies to disialosylganglioside GD2. Tai T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):682–7
Phase I trial of a mouse monoclonal antibody against GD3 ganglioside in patients with melanoma: induction of inflammatory responses at tumor sites. Vadhan–Raj S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;6(10):1636–48
Antibodies against ganglioside GT3 in the sera of patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Gillard BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3826–32
Inhibition of metastases of a human melanoma xenograft by monoclonal antibody to the GD2/GD3 gangliosides. Iliopoulos D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Mar 15; 81(6):440–4
Combined features of myasthenia gravis and Eaton–Lambert syndrome: anti–ganglioside antibodies in serum. Kusunoki S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Oct;87(1):61–6
Use of biotinylated antibody for the assay of Hanganutziu–Deicher antibodies and antigens in fluids and tissues from cancer patients. Gathuru JK, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;37(2):71–83
Human monoclonal antibody to ganglioside GM2 for melanoma treatment [letter] Irie RF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):786–7
Immunostaining of motor nerve terminals by IgM M protein with activity against gangliosides GM1 and GD1b from a patient with motor neuron disease. Schluep M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Dec;38(12):1890–2
Treatment of human metastatic melanoma with mouse monoclonal antibodies against GD3 ganglioside. Houghton AN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;288:383–90
[Study of antiglycolipid antibodies in IgM monoclonal dysglobulinemias associated with peripheral neuropathy] Jauberteau MO, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(8–9):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistological study of the mechanism of cytotoxic effect against cutaneous metastatic malignant melanoma by intralesional injection with anti–monosialoganglioside mouse monoclonal antibody (MAb 202)] Ota T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;98(9):913–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the monitoring of anti–ganglioside GM2 antibody in pregnant women's sera] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;40(11):1773–4 **(Jpn)**
[Modulation of arachidonic acid cascade by gangliosides. The effect of gangliosides on lipoxygenase oxidation of arachidonic acid in mouse splenocytes] Bezuglov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(3):725–7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel form of GD1c ganglioside IV3 (NeuAc alpha 2–8 NeuGc)Gg4Cer from murine X–ray induced thymoma. Pacuszka T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988;35(4):387–93
New trends in ganglioside chemistry. Sonnino S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;228:437–64 (53 ref.)
Gangliosides of murine T lymphocyte subpopulations. Müthing J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2923–9
A new ganglioside of the lactotetraose series, GalNAc–3'–isoLM1, detected in human meconium. Fredman P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12122–5
High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of gangliosides, combined with immunological detection and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric characterization. Gottfries J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 30;490(2):263–74

METABOLISM

Ganglioside mapping of a human medulloblastoma xenograft. Gottfries J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(3):283–8
Ethanol–induced hydrolysis of brain sialoglycoconjugates in the rat: effect of sialic acid in antagonizing ethanol intoxication. Cherian L, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Jun; 13(3):435–8
Escherichia coli K99 binds to N–glycolylsialoparaglioboside and N–glycolyl–GM3 found in piglet small intestine. Kyogashima M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr; 270(1):391–7
Brain gangliosides in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Crino PB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):398–401
Competitive binding of gangliosides and glycophorin to wheat germ agglutinin. Lee PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):780–7
A novel strategy for unambiguous determination of inner esterification sites of ganglioside lactones. Levery SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):838–45
Characteristic incorporation of ganglioside GM3, which induces monocytic differentiation in human myelogenous leukemia HL–60 cells. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):782–9
On the metabolism of GM3 ganglioside in cultured human foreskin fibroblasts. Swamy MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1188–93
Ganglioside GM3 sialidase activity in fibroblasts of normal individuals and of patients with sialidosis and mucolipidosis IV. Subcellular distribution and and some properties. Lieser M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):69–74
Interactions of proteins with ganglioside–enriched microdomains on the membrane: the lateral phase separation of molecular species of GD1a ganglioside, having homogeneous long–chain base composition, is recognized by Vibrio cholerae sialidase. Masserini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7973–8
Human brain gangliosides: developmental changes from early fetal stage to advanced age. Svennerholm L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 25;1005(2):109–17
Tetanus toxin binding to mouse spinal cord cells: an evaluation of the role of gangliosides in toxin internalization. Parton RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13; 475(1):118–27
Binding specificities of heat–labile enterotoxins isolated from porcine and human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli for different gangliosides. Sugii S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jun;35(6):670–3
Interaction of 1–anilinonaphthalene 8–sulfonic acid with interfaces containing cerebrosides, sulfatides and gangliosides. Montich GG, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Nov;49(1–2):111–7
Ganglioside variations in human liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma as shown by two–dimensional thin–layer chromatography. Tanno M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Dec;21(6):333–9
Changes in brain ganglioside composition of normothermic and hibernating golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Hilbig R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 62(4):527–31
The identification of lysosomal ganglioside sialidase in human cells. Zeigler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1; 183(2):455–8
Dose–related neurochemical changes in the levels of gangliosides and glycogen in various regions of the rat brain and spinal cord following methyl parathion administration. Khan NA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;35(1):61–5
Alterations in ganglioside patterns during the critical phases of rat brain development. De T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr;25(1–2):193–6
Recent advances in ganglioside metabolism. Tettamanti G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr; 25(1–2):106–11 (32 ref.)
Gangliosides of the mouse spinal cord: a comparison in in vivo and in vitro tissues. Baker RE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(1):93–101
Alteration of cerebral ganglioside metabolism in developing Snell dwarf mice. Sugisaki T, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(5–6):399–405
Developing rat cerebellum—III. Effects of abnormal thyroid

states and undernutrition on gangliosides. Vitiello F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(4):335–41

Interaction of bilirubin with gangliosides. Vázquez J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;106(1):139–42

Monoclonal antibody AA4, which inhibits binding of IgE to high affinity receptors on rat basophilic leukemia cells, binds to novel alpha-galactosyl derivatives of ganglioside GD1b. Guo NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13267–72

Aberrant fatty acyl alpha-hydroxylation in human neuroblastoma tumor gangliosides. Ladisch S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):12097–105

Ganglioside-specific binding protein on rat brain membranes. Tiemeyer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1671–81

Absence of a stratum corneum antigen in disorders of epidermal cell proliferation: detection with an anti-ganglioside GM3 antibody. Paller AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):240–6

Ganglioside composition of normal and mutant mouse embryos. Bouvier JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb; 52(2):460–6

Occurrence in brain lysosomes of a sialidase active on ganglioside. Fiorilli A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep; 53(3):672–80

In vivo and in vitro expression of gangliosides in chick retina Müeller cells. Gravotta D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar; 52(3):768–76

Formation of ganglioside GD1b-lactone in rat brain from intracisternally administered GD1b. Riboni L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1401–6

Characterization and regional distribution of individual gangliosides in goldfish central nervous system. Tanaka T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1931–6

Motor dominant neuropathy and IgM paraproteinemia: the IgM M-protein binds to specific gangliosides. Kusunoki S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Feb;21(2–3):177–81

Ganglioside metabolism in the hippocampus after septal lesion in rats. Domańska-Janik K. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Sep;21(1):45–50

Influence of monensin on ganglioside anabolism and neurite stability in cultured chick neurons. Hogan MV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Jul;20(3):390–4

Expression of GD3 ganglioside by developing rat cerebellar Purkinje cells in situ. Reynolds R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Jul;20(3):311–9

A gradient molecule in developing rat retina: expression of 9-O-acetyl GD3 in relation to cell type, developmental age, and GD3 ganglioside. Sparrow JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(2–4):398–409

Influence of high-protein diets on brain phospholipid, ganglioside and monogalactosyl glycolipid content previously altered by long-term low-protein and ethanol administration. Vrbaški SR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jul; 49(4):369–74

Single-amino-acid substitution in an antigenic site of influenza virus hemagglutinin can alter the specificity of binding to cell membrane-associated gangliosides. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4298–302

Gangliosides in SV-40-transformed cells derived from Tay-Sachs disease fetal brain. Hoffman LM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Jun;4(2):87–93

The effects of aluminium on brain gangliosides in uraemic rats treated with 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Vukičević S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 15(1):55–62

Changes in ganglioside composition and morphological features during the development of cultured astrocytes from rat brain. Asou H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr; 6(4):369–75

Expression of the gangliosides GD3 and GD2 on lymphocytes in tissue sections of melanoma. Hersey P, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Jan;21(1):51–8

Canine GM2 gangliosidosis: morphological and biochemical analysis. Singer HS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Mar;26(2):114–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Characteristic mode of action of gangliosides in selective modulation of CD4 on human T lymphocytes. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15; 158(3):1050–9

Interaction between nerve growth factor and GM1 monosialoganglioside in preventing cortical choline acetyltransferase and high affinity choline uptake decrease after lesion of the nucleus basalis. Di Patre PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):219–24

Striatal and cortical acetylcholine release in vivo in rats with unilateral decortication: effects of treatment with monosialoganglioside GM1. Maysinger D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 4;461(2):355–60

Gangliosides modulate Schwann cell proliferation and morphology. Sobue G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6; 474(2):287–95

Differential effects of long-chain (sphingoid) bases on the monocytic differentiation of human leukemia (HL-60) cells induced by phorbol esters, 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, or ganglioside GM3. Stevens VL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3230–34

Effect of gangliosides on murine megakaryocytopoiesis in a liquid culture system. Watanabe Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Aug;13(4):293–300

Effect of gangliosides on primary and secondary plaque-forming cells responses and on suppressor T-cells induction. Jeng KC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;21(3):151–7

Phagocytosis of polystyrene latex beads by rat brain microglia cell cultures is increased by treatment with gangliosides. Bocchini V, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988; 10(4):270–6

Gangliosides enhance behavioral and neurochemical effects induced by chronic desipramine (DMI) treatment. Molina VA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 31;160(2):247–52

Modulation of human macrophage functions by gangliosides. Hoon DS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Mar;20(4):269–75

Gangliosides suppression of murine lymphoproliferation and interleukin 1 production. Jeng KC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Dec;19(4):335–40

Stimulation of neurite outgrowth in vitro by a glycero-ganglioside. Cannella MS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(4):319–26

Ganglioside potentiation of NGF-independent conditioned medium enhancement of neuritic outgrowth from spinal cord and ciliary ganglia explants. Spoerri PE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(3):223–32

Uncoupling of intracellular cyclic AMP and dome formation in cultured canine kidney epithelial cells: effects of gangliosides and vasopressin. Rodrig N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;104(2):215–9

Human myelogenous leukemia cell line HL-60 cells resistant to differentiation induction by retinoic acid. Decreased content of glycosphingolipids and granulocytic differentiation by neolacto series gangliosides. Kitagawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16149–54

The addition of exogenous gangliosides to cultured human cells results in the cell type-specific expression of novel surface antigens by a biosynthetic process. Furukawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):848–54

Effects of inducers of differentiation on protein kinase C and CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid:lactosylceramide sialyltransferase activities of HL-60 leukemia cells [published erratum appears in J Lipid Res 1989 Apr;30(4):631] Xia XJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Feb; 30(2):181–8

Periodate-modified gangliosides enhance surface binding of tetanus toxin to PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Nathan A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):88–94

Lack of suppression by gangliosides of humoral or cellular immunity in vivo. Presti D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 May;22(3):233–9

Reversibility and prevention of intraspinal peptidergic loss caused by sciatic nerve lesions. Di Giulio AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jan;22(1):92–6

Gangliosides, or sialic acid, antagonize ethanol intoxication. Klemm WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(22):1837–43

Effects of L-carnitine, L-acetylcarnitine and gangliosides on the regeneration of the transected sciatic nerve in rats. Fernandez E, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Mar;11(1):57–62

Ability of adult rat ganglion cells to regrow axons in vitro can be influenced by fibroblast growth factor and gangliosides. Bähr M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16; 96(2):197–201

Gangliosides prevent glutamate and kainate neurotoxicity in primary neuronal cultures of neonatal rat cerebellum and cortex. Favaron M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7351–5

[Effect of gangliosides on learning a conditioned flight reaction in rats on the shuttle box] Haselhorst U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a low dose of ionizing radiation and of gangliosides on the adenylate cyclase activity of the chicken thymus and thyroid in ontogeny] Khozhiakhmedov G, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1989 May-Jun;29(3):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological differentiation and change in the lipid composition of neuroblastoma C1300 cells treated with gangliosides] Gulaia NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 May-Jun;61(3):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of gangliosides on the metastatic process. Gullino PM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:211–4

Regulation of proliferation by the cholera toxin B subunit in FRTL-5 cells may involve a mechanism independent from the modulation of membrane receptor function. Tetsumoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):605–10

Influence of glycolipid oligosaccharide and long-chain base composition on the thermotropic properties of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine large unilamellar vesicles containing gangliosides. Masserini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5029–34

Inhibition of platelet adhesion to fibronectin, fibrinogen, and von Willebrand factor substrates by complex gangliosides. Santoro SA. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):484–9

A neuroectoderm-associated ganglioside participates in fibronectin receptor-mediated adhesion of germinal cells to fibronectin. Stallcup WB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar; 132(1):212–29

Ganglioside epitope recognized by K99 fimbriae from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ono E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):907–11

A novel, carbohydrate signal-mediated cell surface protein phosphorylation: ganglioside GQ1b stimulates ecto-protein kinase activity on the cell surface of a human neuroblastoma cell line, GOTO. Tsuji S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):498–503

Possible involvement of a GTP-binding protein in a late event during endogenous ganglioside-modulated cellular proliferation. Spiegel S. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):6766–72

Ganglioside modulation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in vitro. Yates AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):162–7

Gangliosides and energy substrates in brown adipose tissue of cold-acclimated rat. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(3):393–8

Effect of brain gangliosides on early and late consequences of a transient incomplete forebrain ischemia in the rat. Borzeix MG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(3):167–76

Human melanoma cell attachment involves an Arg-Gly-Asp-directed adhesion receptor and the disialoganglioside GD2. Cheresh DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;288:3–24

Gangliosides mediate inhibitory effects of tetanus and botulinum A neurotoxins on exocytosis in chromaffin cells. Marxen P, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(8):849–59

[Nerve growth factors] Vainiene M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):444–9 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ganglioside therapy in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Spüler M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7):881–4

Influence of ganglioside treatment on acrylamide neuropathy in mice. A morphometric study. Stotzem CD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov;38(11):1563–7

Ganglioside treatment and improved axonal regeneration capacity in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Triban C, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):1012–22

Gangliosides in vivo reduce diabetes incidence in non-obese diabetic mice. Wilberz S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov; 31(11):855–7

Gangliosides influence experimental influenza virus infection in mice. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2433–7

Ganglioside administration in retinitis pigmentosa. Newsome DA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Winter;3(4):323–32

Double-blind controlled trials of Cronassial in chronic neuromuscular diseases and ataxia. Bradley WG, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1731–9

[Gangliosides in the treatment of polyneuropathies. Satellite symposium of the 61st annual meeting of the German Society for Neurology. Frankfurt, 21 September 1988. Abstracts] **Fortschr Med** 1989;107 Suppl 59:1–15 **(Ger)**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS

[Inherited storage disease associated mononuclear phagocytic system] Takami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Mar; 47(3):664–8 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum in GM1 gangliosidosis, type 1. Beratis NG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jul;36(1):59–64

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of subtypes of GM1 gangliosidosis in vitro and in vivo—using urinary oligosaccharides as substrates. Takahashi Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 22; 179(3):219–27

GENETICS

GM2-gangliosidosis B1 variant: a wide geographic and ethnic distribution of the specific beta-hexosaminidase alpha chain mutation originally identified in a Puerto Rican patient. Tanaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):1015–9

A case of GM1 gangliosidosis type I. Cabral A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Mar;10(1):63–7

Molecular basis of adult-onset and chronic GM2 gangliosidoses in patients of Ashkenazi Jewish origin: substitution of serine for glycine at position 269 of the alpha-subunit of beta-hexosaminidase [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5625] Paw BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(7):2413–7

PATHOLOGY

Hyperpigmented macules and patches in a patient with GM1 type 1 gangliosidosis. Selsor LC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):878–82

PSYCHOLOGY

Post-partum psychosis in adult GM2 gangliosidosis. A case report. Lichtenberg P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 153:387–9

URINE

Severity of GM1 gangliosidosis and urinary oligosaccharide excretion. Takahashi Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15;179(2):153–62

VETERINARY

Neuronal-visceral GM1 gangliosidosis in Portuguese water dogs. Shell LG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jan-Mar; 3(1):1-7

Canine GM2 gangliosidosis: morphological and biochemical analysis. Singer HS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Mar;26(2):114-20

GANGLIOSIDOSIS, G(M2), TYPE I see **TAY-SACHS DISEASE**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS, G(M2), TYPE II see **SANDHOFF DISEASE**

GANGRENE

[Fournier's disease] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):127-8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ornithine-vasopressin gangrene and reconstruction of the upper lip. Case report. Bütow KW, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;17(2):88-91

COMPLICATIONS

Post-surgical pyoderma gangrenosum of the vaginal vault associated with ulcerative colitis and Behçet's disease; a case report. Lilford RJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Apr;31(1):93-4

For whom the bells knell. Heim M, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Sep;14(3):140-3

Pyoderma gangrenosum. Seitzinger JW. **N J Med** 1989 Jun; 86(6):465-7

[Diffuse gangrenous cervicofacial cellulitis of stomatologic origin in 7 patients with HIV-1 infection] Vuillecard E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(4):268-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pyoderma gangrenosum of the scalp. Vestey JP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;27(9):654-5

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of recalcitrant pyoderma gangrenosum with cyclosporine. Magid ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):293-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic study of neonatal subcutaneous gangrene caused by multi-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Wu SX, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):222-7

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous gangrene with hyperparathyroidism. Miller JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 May;13(3):204-6

Pyoderma gangrenosum in acute myeloid leukaemia during immunosuppression. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;148(1):34-6

Systemic lupus erythematosus with tibial arteritis and foot gangrene. Ferreiro JE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Dec; 75(12):801-4

[Acute gangrene of the face in a diabetic] Nini G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jul-Aug;123(7-8):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gangrene of the right colon due to hemorrhagic shock] Nesbakken A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 20; 108(32):2974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gangrene of both legs in chickenpox in a child] Fuchko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):75-6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Jean-Alfred Fournier 1832-1914. Gangrène foudroyante de la verge (overwhelming gangrene). Sem Med 1883 [classical article] Fournier JA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec; 31(12):984-8

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in intestinal gangrene. Fashakin EO. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan-Mar;10(1):23-8

PARASITOLOGY

Meleney's synergistic gangrene [letter] Turner L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct;75(10):1044

PATHOLOGY

[Infectious cutaneous gangrene in infants] Cantaloube D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(3):162-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Lower-extremity amputation in people with diabetes. Epidemiology and prevention. Bild DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):24-31

Fournier's gangrene. Experience in the treatment of gangrenous inflammation of the male genitals. Kottász S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(5):505-11

Complications following midfoot amputation in neuropathic and dysvascular feet. Sage R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;79(6):277-80

Results of amputation for gangrene in diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Selection of amputation level using photoelectric measurements of skin-perfusion pressure. Christensen KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec; 70(10):1514-9

Gangrene of the upper extremity in diabetic patients. Lagaard SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Feb;71(2):257-64

Factors affecting outcome of diabetic patients with foot ulcers or gangrene. Faris I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):736-40

One-stage versus two-stage amputation for wet gangrene of the lower extremity: a randomized study. Fisher DF Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):428-33

Life-threatening varicella gangrenosum [letter] Stromberg BV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May;83(5):924-5

[Surgery of gangrene of the legs and of conditions which may lead to gangrene (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Oct 15;132(42):1960)] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 1; 132(40):1844-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Major amputation for arteriosclerotic gangrene: medical and social problems] Bonelli U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 15;43(11):947-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Gangrenous cellulitis associated with gram-negative bacilli in pancytopenic patients: dilemma with respect to effective therapy. Kusne S, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):490-4

Topical hyperbaric oxygen for treatment of diabetic foot ulcers. Gorman DF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov-Dec; 11(10):819

[Therapy of patients with fulminant scrotal gangrene and its complications] Datuashvilki TD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Gangrenous dermatitis in a pheasant [letter] Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 1;123(14):378-9

GANSER SYNDROME see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

GARBAGE see under **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

GARDNER SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Gardner's syndrome and thyroid cancer--a case report and review of the literature [letter] Piffer S. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(4):413-5 (17 ref.)

Hereditary carcinoma syndromes associated with benign head and neck tumors. Smith DB, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):247-51

Gardner's syndrome presenting with proptosis. Tandon DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Nov;102(11):1036-8

Pigmented ocular fundus lesions in the inherited gastrointestinal polyposis syndromes and in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jul;95(7):964-9

[Severity of desmoid tumors with retroperitoneal development in Gardner's syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Boyer A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gardner syndrome associated with carcinoma of the breast] Guerrero Vaquero AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sulindac for polyposis of the colon. Waddell WR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):175-9

GENETICS

Localization of the genetic defect in familial adenomatous polyposis within a small region of chromosome 5. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov; 43(5):638-44

Gardner's syndrome: a case and family report. Mitrachai N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Oct;71(10):566-71

RFLP analysis in familial polyposis and Gardner syndrome. Woodward SR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:305-8 (8 ref.)

[Familial adenomatosis coli (Gardner syndrome). An obligate precancerous condition] Oertel H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Oct;29(10):699-703 **(Ger)**

[Diffuse stomach cancer in the minor form of familial adenomatosis coli. Correlation or coincidence?] Polensky A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;26(12):737-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gardner syndrome. Clinico-statistical study on 2 affected families. Further contribution] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jun;37(6):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Natural history of duodenal lesions in Japanese patients with familial adenomatosis coli (Gardner's syndrome). Iida M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1301-6

Villous adenomas and carcinoma of the duodenum in Gardner's syndrome. Sinha J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Nov;64(757):899-902 (28 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple radiopaque masses in the jaws. Arendt DM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):349-51 (17 ref.)

SURGERY

[A case of Gardner syndrome] Sygut A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 1;41(7):466-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GARDONA see **TETRACHLORVINPHOS**

GARGOYLISM see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

GARLIC

The pharmacological effects of allicin, a constituent of garlic oil. Mayeux PR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Aug; 25(1-2):182-90

Garlic extract prevents acute platelet thrombus formation in stenosed canine coronary arteries. DeBoer LW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):973-5

The protective effect of Allium sativum and crataegus on isoprenaline-induced tissue necroses in rats. Ciplea AG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov;38(11):1583-92

Effect of dried garlic on blood coagulation, fibrinolysis, platelet aggregation and serum cholesterol levels in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Harenberg J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Dec;74(3):247-9

Studies on the antimutagenic activities of garlic extract. Knasmüller S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989; 13(4):357-65

Studies on the anticandidal mode of action of Allium sativum (garlic). Ghannoum MA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Nov;134 (Pt 11):2917-24

Antitumor-promoting activity of garlic extracts. Nishino H, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(4):277-80

Effects of garlic extracts and of three pure components isolated from it on human platelet aggregation, arachidonate metabolism, release reaction and platelet ultrastructure-comments [letter] Sharma CP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 1;52(5):493-4

[A study on the relationship between consumption of allium vegetables and gastric cancer] You WC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 22(6):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Growth of Clostridium botulinum in media with garlic (Allium sativum)] Giménez MA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of alliin in garlic and garlic products. Mochizuki E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25;455:271-7

A comparative trial of garlic, its extract and ammonium-potassium tartrate as anthelmintics in carp. Peña N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec;24(2-3):199-203

Effects of Chinese drugs "xiebai" and "dasuan" on human platelet aggregation (Allium bakeri, A. sativum). Okuyama T, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Jun;55(3):242-4

Isolation and effects of some garlic components on platelet aggregation and metabolism of arachidonic acid in human blood platelets. Srivastava KC, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;101(8):293-9

GARTNER'S DUCTS see **WOLFFIAN DUCT**

GAS GANGRENE

Anaerobic infections [letter] Hodge WR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;79(7):355

[Monitoring critically ill patients during transport by helicopter using a patient with abdomen apertum as an example] Mertzlufft FO, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Feb; 38(2):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clostridial myonecrosis: a presenting feature in carcinoma of the colon. Das TK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jul; 42(7):304-6

Gas-producing necrotizing fasciitis following mandibular fracture. Falender LG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;47(8):856-9

Subcutaneous gas and shock. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Jul; 82(7):373

Primary clostridial meningitis in infancy. Heidemann SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Feb;8(2):126-8

DIAGNOSIS

Gas gangrene or anaerobic cellulitis? [letter] Dellinger EP. **West J Med** 1988 May;148(5):584

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of experimental (murine) Clostridium perfringens type A gas gangrene. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(6):472-7

Penicillin allergy, gas gangrene and casualty treatment regime [letter] Millar KN. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Oct;

134(3):156

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Gas gangrene cases in Hungary 1979–1986] Sere G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Mar 12;130(11):551–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

"Spontaneous" non clostridial gas gangrene: case report and review of the literature. Hubens G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jan–Feb;89(1):25–8 (18 ref.)

Gas gangrene occurring soon after compound depressed skull fracture. Sutcliffe JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 95(1–2):53–6

Gas–gangrene following arthroscopic surgery. Ketterl R, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(1):79–83

Gas gangrene of the scalp: a case report. Willett K, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):215–6

Gas gangrene in a diabetic after intramuscular injection. Kershaw CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):812–3

Necrotizing gas–forming infections in cancer patients. Chu DZ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):860–3

[Gas gangrene after aseptic orthopedic surgery] Moine P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 1;18(13):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of nontraumatic Clostridium septicum infection with intrahepatic pneumatic tumor and adenocarcinoma of the transverse colon] Tokita H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;77(12):1873–8 **(Jpn)**

[Anaerobic infection after criminal abortion] Pisklivets ZS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clostridium absonum from gas gangrene. Masaki T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1988 Feb;41(1):27–30

PATHOLOGY

A 73–year–old woman with left lower quadrant pain accompanied by swelling and bluish discoloration of the left lower extremity [clinical conference] **N Y State J Med** 1988 Oct;88(10):539–44

[Gas gangrene and Salmonella abscess as a rare infectious complication in leukemia] Daus H, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jan 15;84(1):60–3 **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of clostridial liver abscess] Nakano O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;77(5):690–4 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse pneumocephalus from Clostridium perfringens meningitis: CT findings. Klein MA, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):447

THERAPY

Clostridial gas gangrene: a review of 48 consecutive cases. Close P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(6):411–8

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of clostridial gas gangrene. Hirn M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988; 77(1):37–40

Behavior of leukocyte elastase and immunglobulins in septic toxic multiorgan involvement: observations on 50 gas gangrene cases. Tirpitz D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 308:1007–23

GAS, NATURAL see FOSSIL FUELS

GAS POISONING

[Thermal degradation of dibutyltin fluoride (DBTF) and pulmonary toxicity of combustion products in the rat and guinea pig. 2. Acute and subacute toxicity of effluent gases issuing from the thermolysis of DBTF] Anger JP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):171–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute toxicity of inhaled gases and particulates. Mitchell CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19;150(12):717–20 (21 ref.)

MORTALITY

Cause specific mortality among workers exposed to welding fumes and gases: a historical prospective study. Merlo F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:302–15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interspecies comparisons of lung responses to inhaled particles and gases. Warheit DB. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1989; 20(1):1–29 (225 ref.)

GASES

Relationship between the transfer rate and the difference in partial pressure of gas molecules at a heterogeneous interface. Mochizuki M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:207–14

Computerised tomographic scan appearances after lumbar epidural [letter] Wood PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep; 43(9):800

Air travel with intraocular gas. I. The mechanisms for compensation. Lincoff H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 107(6):902–6

Air travel with intraocular gas. II. Clinical considerations. Lincoff H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;107(6):907–10

Visual acuity and intraocular gas [letter] Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1345–6

Gastric explosion: a cautionary tale. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):93–4

Gastrointestinal gas. Fardy J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 15;139(12):1137–42 (45 ref.)

Ultrasound demonstration of gas in hepatic veins. James PN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):429–30

Gas explosion during diathermy gastrotomy. Joyce FS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):530–1

Innocuous gas collections in pancreatic allografts demonstrated by computed tomography. Vas W, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):118–22

A method to account for acoustic microstreaming when predicting bubble growth rates produced by rectified diffusion. Church CC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Nov; 84(5):1758–64

Erratum: transient pulsations of small gas bubbles in water [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 84, 985–998 (1988)] [corrected and republished] Flynn HG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Nov; 84(5):1863–76

Effects of temperature and composition on the viscosity of respiratory gases. Turner MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):472–7

The effect of gas permeability of film dressings on wound environment and healing. Sirvio LM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct;93(4):528–31

Gas in a spinal extradural cyst. Case report. Kumar R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar;70(3):486–8

Gas–containing splenic infarct masquerading as gastric bezoar: ultrasound elucidation. Williamson SL, et al. **JCU** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(9):678–80

Acute toxicity of inhaled gases and particulates. Mitchell CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19;150(12):717–20 (21 ref.)

Estimating intraocular gas volume [letter] Jacobs P. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct;95(10):1481

Case report 496: Intraosseous gas in Proteus mirabilis osteomyelitis complicating bone infarcts in sickle cell disease. Marx AC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(7):510–3

Cavitation induced by asymmetric, distorted pulses of ultrasound: a biological test. Aymé EJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(1):61–6

An explanation for the decrease in cell lysis in a rotating tube with increasing ultrasound intensity. Miller MW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(1):67–72

Investigation of cavitation in flowing media by lithotripter shock waves both in vitro and in vivo. Williams AR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(1):53–60

[Pneumatosis of the stomach as a result of duodenal stenosis in an infant] Hörmann D, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Dec; 149(6):673–4 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal gases and digestive pathology: clinical syndromes and their treatment] Ruggiero R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas shadow on CT scan following treatment in metastatic brain tumor—an autopsy case] Shimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Oct;15(10):2999–3002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subcapsular hepatic hematoma in the neonatal period: echographic diagnosis] Henales Villate V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Flow rates, pressures and simultaneous use of various gases. Description of the type of central gas supply] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988;35 Suppl 1:14–27 **(Spa)**

[Required documentation for a project or renovation. Simplified calculations of dimensions] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988;35 Suppl 1:31–8 **(Spa)**

[Tests] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988;35 Suppl 1:39–50 **(Spa)**

[The uses of various gases] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988; 35 Suppl 1:7 **(Spa)**

[Gas lines according to the areas which they serve] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988;35 Suppl 1:8–13 **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal gas. A modern therapeutic approach (editorial)] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr;75(4):383–4 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Previtreous space gas sequestration during pneumatic retinopexy. Steinmetz RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15;107(2):191–2

A computer–controlled anaesthetic gas mixer. Boaden RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):665–9

Kinetics of intraocular gases. Disappearance of air, sulfur hexafluoride, and perfluoropropane after pars plana vitrectomy. Thompson JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 107(5):687–91

Behaviour of intraocular gases. Jacobs PM, et al. **Eye** 1988; 2 (Pt 6):660–3

Intraocular pressure response after pneumatic retinopexy. Coden DJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Sep;19(9):667–9

ANALYSIS

Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy for monitoring airborne gases and vapors of industrial hygiene concern. Ying LS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jul; 50(7):354–9

Evaluation of a multigas anaesthetic monitor: the Datex Capnomac. McPeak H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Dec; 43(12):1035–41

Preparation of accurate multicomponent gas standards of volatile toxic organic compounds in the low–parts–per–billion range. Rhoderick GC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Nov 15;60(22):2454–60

Detection of hazardous vapors including mixtures using pattern recognition analysis of responses from surface acoustic wave devices. Rose–Pehrsson SL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Dec 15;60(24):2801–11

Mass spectrometric investigation of dissociative ionization of toxic gases by electrons at 20–1000 eV. Adamczyk B, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct; 16(1–12):415–7

An automated interferometer for the analysis of anaesthetic gas mixtures. Sugg BR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct; 61(4):484–91

Emission of viable bacteria in the exhaust flue gases from a hospital incinerator. Blenkharn JI, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):73–8

The Spectralab–M quadrupole medical mass spectrometer. Beatty PC. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):265–72

Self–calibrating interference refractometer using a linear photodiode array for anaesthetic gas analysis. Jackson RK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Sep;26(5):516–22

Characterization of a rural area in terms of dry and wet deposition. Possanzini M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Aug 1;74:111–20

[Monitoring of gases and vapors in the anesthesia system] Neidhardt A, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jan;30(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of flow and analysis of rectal gas after a test meal of beans and onions. Description of the method and double–blind study of activated charcoal (letter)] Bigard MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar;13(3):312–3 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Arterial and mixed venous blood gas status during apnoea of intubation—proof of the Christiansen–Douglas–Haldane effect in vivo. Mertzlufft FO, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):325–31

Decompression: English tables. James PB. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Apr;37(1):45–8 (16 ref.)

Physiological significance of fetal blood gas changes elicited by different delivery postures. Koga S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Apr;154(4):357–63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of gas clearance and radioactive microspheres for pancreatic blood flow measurement. DeMar AR, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(2):161–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Sampling of gaseous pollutants: evolution of passive samplers] Andreoletti F. **Med Lav** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):90–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Mass spectrometric investigation of the temperature dependence of gas transport through a human body to the lungs. Adamczyk B, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):455–6

Fibre, fermentation, flora, and flatus. Grimble G. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):6–13 (61 ref.)

Tissue gas exchange models and decompression computations: a review. Wienke BR. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Jan;16(1):53–89 (49 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal gas production from bacterial fermentation of undigested carbohydrate in irritable bowel syndrome. Haderstorfer B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 84(4):375–8

TOXICITY

The evaluation of volatile chemicals for mutagenicity [letter] Ashby J. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Mar;4(2):160–2

GASES, INERT see GASES, RARE

GASES, RARE

Free radical formation and cell lysis induced by ultrasound in the presence of different rare gases. Kondo T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Dec;54(6):955–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of ventilation–perfusion distribution by multiple inert gas elimination techniques: its application in the child. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Eur Respir J [Suppl]** 1989 Mar; 2(4):181S–183S

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of hydrostatic pressure, H2, N2, and He, on beating

frequency of rat atria. Gennser M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Mar;16(2):153–64

GASOLINE see under **PETROLEUM**

GASSER'S SYNDROME see **HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME**

GASTRECTOMY

see related
POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

Gastric stump carcinoma. Jakab F, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(3):231–40

Gastric stump carcinoma—is prophylactic screening indicated? Fischer A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988; 547:86–7

The outcome of gastric resection for peptic ulcer disease. Fischer A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;547:65–7 (29 ref.)

Abnormalities of polyamine biosynthesis in spinal cord of totally gastrectomized rats. Scalabrino G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:365–78

Prostanoid production in post-gastrectomy gastritis. Influence of sucralfate. Payno A, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):17–20

Esophageal and jejunal motor function after total gastrectomy and Roux-Y esophagojejunostomy. Haglund U, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar;157(3):308–11

Complete ten-year postgastrectomy follow-up of early gastric cancer. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jul;158(1):14–6

Gastroscopic screening of the post-gastrectomy stomach. Relationship of dysplasia to remnant cancer. Greene FL. **Am Surg** 1989 Jan;55(1):12–5

Severe intraoperative myocardial ischemia following manipulation of the heart in a patient undergoing esophagogastrectomy. Hyduke JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):154–8

Outcome of failure in clearing the oesophageal margin in total gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma. Goh HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):69–71

Immunochemosurgery as a new approach to reasonable treatment of advanced cancer. Kim JP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):48–54

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) and sphincterotomy (EST) after BII resection. Nordback I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(2):64–9 (22 ref.)

Histological changes in the gastric stump mucosa and late clinical results after Billroth I, Billroth II and Roux-en-Y operations for peptic ulcer disease. Ovaska JT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(1):1–5

Problems associated with the EEA stapling technique for esophagojejunostomy after total gastrectomy. Kataoka M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jan;209(1):99–104

Emptying of the gastric substitute after total gastrectomy. Jejunal interposition versus Roux-y esophagojejunostomy. Miholic J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):165–72

Total gastrectomy and survival [letter] Miholic J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Oct;123(10):1286–7

Away with leniency toward gastric pseudolymphoma [letter] Sternberg A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):751–2

Somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 (octreotide) as a possible solution to the dumping syndrome after gastrectomy or vagotomy. Primrose JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):140–4

Depressed adenoma of the stomach. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2197–202

A comparison of regional versus systemic drug injection. Adriamycin concentration in peripheral blood and gastric stump (post-Billroth II gastrectomy) in the dog. P'eng FK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(6):363–6

Enhanced carcinogenesis in the proximal small intestine of the rat following rumenectomy. Dalrymple S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):110–4

Total gastrectomy and small intestinal cholesterol synthesis in diabetic rats. Feingold KR, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb; 38(2):219–24

Short-term effects of bile diversion on postgastrectomy gastric histology. Bechi P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct; 33(10):1288–96

Computer analysis of orally propagated contractions in canine small intestine after Billroth-II gastrectomy. Ehrlein HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1257–64

Gallbladder emptying in duodenal ulcer patients having undergone Billroth II gastrectomy. Marzio L, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(4):223–8

Exocrine pancreatic function after gastrectomy. Specificity of indirect tests. Heptner G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):147–53

Electrical activity recorded from abdominal surface after gastrectomy or colectomy in humans. Pezzolla F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):313–20

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in Billroth II patients: an improved method using a diathermic needle as sphincterotome and a nasobiliary drain as guide. Ricci E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):47–50

Reconstruction of the digestive tract after total gastrectomy. Hubens A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Feb; 36(1):18–22

Serum & urinary follicle stimulating hormone in gastric carcinoma patients before & after gastrectomy. Sheth NA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jul;88:47–50

Cholecystokinin influences pancreatic trophism following total gastrectomy in rats. Büchler M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Apr;4(3):261–71

Intraoperative and external beam radiotherapy in advanced resectable gastric cancer: technical description and preliminary results. Calvo FA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jul;17(1):183–9

Barrett's esophagus after total gastrectomy [letter] Sandvik AK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):587–8

Preoperative chemotherapy in locally advanced and nonresectable gastric cancer: a phase II study with etoposide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin. Wilke H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;7(9):1318–26

Retrospective study of Campylobacter-like organisms in patients undergoing partial gastrectomy. Loffeld RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;41(12):1313–5

Investigation of the relationship between volume and mortality for surgical procedures performed in New York State hospitals. Hannan EL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28; 262(4):503–10

Diaphragmatic reconstruction using a latissimus dorsi muscle flap following wide resection of the diaphragm combined with esophago-gastrectomy for cardial cancer. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):480–1

A case of a postoperative aneurysm of the common hepatic artery which ruptured into the remnant stomach after a radical gastrectomy. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar; 19(2):241–5

Surgery for gastric cancer [letter] Sagar PM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):165

Radioisotope evidence of varying transit of solid food in gastrectomized patients with and without dumping syndrome. Palermo F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Oct; 27(5):195–9

Safety of endoscopy in the immediate postoperative period following gastric anastomosis. Chardavoyne R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):13–5

"Conservative" treatment of intra-abdominal complications after total gastrectomy with interventional radiological techniques. Jähne J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):16–20

Management of gastric emptying disorders following the Roux-en-Y procedure. Hinder RA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct; 104(4):765–72

Ectopic jejunal pacemakers and enterogastric reflux after Roux gastrectomy: effect of intestinal pacing. Karlstrom LH, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Sep;106(3):486–95

Delayed plasma cholecystokinin and gallbladder responses to intestinal fat in patients with Billroth I and II gastrectomy. Masclee AA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Sep; 106(3):502–8

Prospective comparison of gastric secretory function after gastrectomy with either Billroth II or Roux-en-Y anastomosis. Rieu PN, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar;105(3):331–6

[Radical surgical treatment of stomach carcinoma] Dudunkov Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(1):7–12 **(Bul)**

[Radiologic and experimental investigation on the inflammatory nodules at an anastomotic site after Billroth II gastrectomy] Xu DS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;22(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of gastrectomy on cholecystokinin (CCK) release and gallbladder contraction in patients with early gastric cancer—preliminary report] Huang YS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 5(6):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myocardial enzymes in the serum after high and low laparotomy] Andersen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 5;151(23):1462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immediate oesojejunal anastomosis after total gastrectomy in caustic necrosis] Gossot D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of a circulating anticoagulant, factor V inhibitor after surgical intervention] Massignon D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(1):70–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cardia] Cuttat JF. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to complete a difficult gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer] Bahi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Feb;67(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestino-esophageal reflux following gastrectomy. Mechanism of action and effectiveness of esophago-jejunoplication] Feussner H, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Oct;59(10):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locally advanced cardia carcinoma—is resection worthwhile?] Hölscher AH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 30;114(26):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative disorders of gastrointestinal motility. 2: Status following total gastrectomy and ileum resection] Stockbrügger R. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Nov 20;106(33):660, 661–662 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accomplishments of tumor surgery in tumors of the stomach] Häring R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; Suppl 2:275–81 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholera following Billroth II stomach resection] Eggeling T, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jul 15;83(15):480–1 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent ulcers following stomach resection in Billroth II and Billroth I stomachs. Different patterns of distribution] Rahn A, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Aug 12;83(16):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gangliocytic paraganglioma of the duodenum] Born P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27(6):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of cancer of the operated stomach] Dittrich S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(22):1476–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Steegmüller KW. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(9):603–5 **(Ger)**

[Long-term implications of gastroduodenal resection in peptic ulcer] Giuliani A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15; 44(3):295–300 **(Ita)**

[Total gastrectomy. Comparison of manual and mechanical anastomosis in our experience] Taschieri AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 15;43(17):1315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of metastasis of the spleen from recurrent cancer of the residual stomach] Fujita M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jun;35(7):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of performing a modified operation on the depressed type early gastric carcinoma] Kumagai K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;35(6):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term chemotherapy in patients with stage IV gastric cancer after surgical treatment—a randomized comparative study of FT-207 and UFT] Sugimachi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Oct;15(10):2953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Kawamoto M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Mar; 38(3):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous epidural infusion of morphine with a pump to obtain postoperative analgesia after upper abdominal surgery] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jun;37(6):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative changes in cholecystosonogram and gallbladder motor function following gastrectomy—a prospective serial ultrasonographic study] Fuchigami A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;90(1):64–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relative non curative resection of gastric cancer] Kodama M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Canine intestinal myoelectric activity after total gastrectomy with jejunal interposition] Matsuo H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric surgery] Muto T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1326–30 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of early gastric cancer—indication of conservative surgery and radical endoscopic treatment of early gastric cancer] Nashimoto A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;89(11):1780–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of long follow-up study for peptic ulcer patients treated with gastrectomy] Nishiwaki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;89(11):1789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of bone disorder after total gastrectomy] Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 89(9):1410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric scintigraphy following esophageal and gastric surgery] Takahashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul; 33(7):809–10 **(Jpn)**

[Discriminative index of the efficiency of vagotomy in gastrectomized patients] Mascarenhas L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Jul-Dec;1(4–6):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Postoperative peptic ulcer: contribution of the scintigraphic method in diagnosing retained antral mucosa] Szego T, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of certain types of general anesthesia on the cardiovascular system of middle-aged and elderly surgical patients] Andreev IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The blood microcirculatory bed of the small intestine, liver and pancreas after resection of the stomach and small intestine] Khudalberdyev RI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Sep;95(9):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppressor function of the blood lymphocytes in patients with stomach cancer undergoing gastrectomy combined with splenectomy] Kadagidze ZG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of cuff-like esophago-small intestine anastomosis in gastrectomy for cancer] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Combination treatment of cancer of the stomach using preoperative telegammatherapy in combination with local SHF-hyperthermia] Chernyi VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (5):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric motor and evacuatory functions following resection and vagotomy] Khoromskii LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of anti-inflammatory x-ray therapy in the combined treatment of anastomositis following gastric resection] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Emergency cytological diagnosis in surgery of cancer of the proximal part of the stomach] Agamova KA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Late results of antrumectomy with vagotomy] Pantsyrev

IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):76–9 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of combined ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Nechal AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct; 141(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of tubal small-intestinal feeding on the results of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Spivak VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diet therapy of patients after operations on the stomach] Gurvich MM. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Effect of different types of food loads on the rate of emptying of the gastric stump in patients with the dumping syndrome after gastric resection] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison between Henley jejunal interposition and Roux-en-Y anastomosis as concerns enterogastric biliary reflux levels. Sousa JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov; 208(5):597–600
Gastric cancer after peptic ulcer surgery. A historic prospective cohort investigation. Toftgaard C. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):159–64
Isolated, contained esophagobronchial fistula complicating esophagogastrectomy. Hendren WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):457–8
Complications after esophagogastrectomy using stapling instruments. Muehrcke DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):257–62
Cholelithiasis: a serious complication after total gastrectomy. Hauters P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):899–900
The mucosa of the gastric remnant harboring malignancy. Histologic findings in the biopsy specimens of 504 asymptomatic patients 15 to 46 years after partial gastrectomy with emphasis on nonmalignant lesions. Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):698–703
Sequelae of stomach surgery. Burrell M, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1977;10(1):17–97 (147 ref.)
Gastric stump cancer: etiopathological and clinical aspects. Pointner R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 May;21(3):115–9
Carcinoma following gastric surgery: a national survey. Forestieri P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(2):155–63
Enhanced induction by high-cholesterol diet of remnant gastric carcinogenesis by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats. Makino M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 18;81(2):130–5
Occurrence of esophageal carcinoma after gastrectomy. Kuwano H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;41(2):77–80
Sjögren's syndrome following gastrectomy and chemotherapy for gastric malignant lymphoma. Monno S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):399–401
Acute retrograde jejunogastric intussusception 20 years after Bilroth II gastrectomy: a case report. Sakijan AS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Jun;42(2):134–6
The changes of fat absorption after resection for carcinoma of the gastric cardia—a comparison between total and proximal subtotal gastrectomy. Zhang YT, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(4):232–5
Fat malabsorption in patients before and after total gastrectomy, studied by the triolein breath test. Walther B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):309–14
A case of vitamin B12 deficiency megaloblastic anemia following total gastrectomy. Hahn JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(3):270–7 (42 ref.)
[Diagnosis of contaminated small bowel syndrome following subtotal gastrectomy: a comparative study of mannitol-BHT and jejunal bacteriology] Mu JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;28(1):32–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Carcinoma in the operated stomach: an experimental study] Lin YZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 26(11):660–4, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A perforating foreign body in a duodenal blind loop] Just SR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 27;151(13):839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Digestive tract tumors after gastrectomy of peptic ulcer] Bajtai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 21;130(21):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surgical treatment of late complications of the gastrectomized stomach] Rozsos I. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 16; 129(42):2239–42, 2245–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Phytobezoar of the gastric stump] Guzzetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Apr;40(2):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and endoscopic follow-up of gastrectomized patients Billroth II technic for benign pathology] Rumi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Jun;40(3):187–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical autopsy study of the incidence of remnant gastric carcinoma in patients with stomach resection] Aragona P, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1988 Jul–Dec;8(3–4):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of reflex sympathetic dystrophy following an emergency abdominal operation] Sato S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Dec;37(12):1547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of vagotomy and gastrectomy on the lower esophageal sphincter motility] Furukawa Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;24(2):131–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of postprandial disorders in patients after gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Piecuch T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 15;41(6):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the nutritional status of patients after gastrectomy by the Billroth II method for peptic ulcer] Piecuch T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 1;41(7):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gastrojejunocolonic fistula as a complication of gastrectomy] Romanowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 15;41(20):1380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alkaline reflux gastritis: treatment by the Henley-Soupault operation] de Mello JB, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Alkaline reflux gastritis: clinical picture and diagnosis] de Mello JB, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1987 Nov–Dec; 33(11–12):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Rare cause of mechanical jaundice] Eligulashvili RM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):139 **(Rus)**
[Injuries of the bile and pancreatic ducts during gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Ladniuk BP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):92–4 **(Rus)**
[Diverticulum-shaped ectasia of the duodenal stump after gastrectomy by the Haberer-Finley method] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):120–1 **(Rus)**
[A rare complication of gastric resection] Nartsissov TV. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):56 **(Rus)**
[Postgastrectomy disorders] Korzhukova PI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):148–52 **(Rus)**
[Relaparotomy in the planned surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul; 141(7):93–6 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of incompetence of sutures of the duodenal stump] Godlevskiĭ AI. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec; 139(12):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Injury of the common bile duct during gastrectomy in penetrating duodenal ulcer] Godlevskiĭ AI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):123–4 **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic evaluation of reflux gastritis in patients operated on for stomach and duodenal ulcers] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Balloon dilatation in stenosis of esophagojejuno-anastomosis after gastrectomy] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):120–3 **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of endoscopic examination of the operated-on stomach] Umanskiĭ ME. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep; 141(9):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Causes of post-gastrectomy and post-vagotomy recurrences of peptic ulcer] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis, prevention and treatment of dumping syndrome] Zemlianoĭ AG. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of gastric replacement. Tittel A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Apr;36(2):57–62
[Development of surgery of the stomach during the 70-year period of Soviet rule] Gorbashko AI. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec; 139(12):8–15 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Total versus subtotal gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma of the gastric antrum. A French prospective controlled study. Gouzi JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Feb;209(2):162–6
Technique for abdominal radical total gastrectomy. Chester JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):540
Gastrointestinal motility and gastric emptying after Billroth II gastrectomy in dogs. Ehrlein HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1199–210
Principles of radical surgery in gastric carcinoma. Fass J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Feb;36(1):13–7
Billroth I versus Billroth II partial gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Bechi P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(4):339–46
Total gastrectomy for gastric carcinoma. Brando CR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):973–6 (17 ref.)
A technical aid in stapled esophagojejunal anastomosis. Basso N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;167(6):525–6
Use of EEA stapler in reconstruction after gastric resection. Dewan S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):59–62
Preservation of the distal part of the stomach by esophagoantral jejunal interposition. Lenzi V, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;168(2):175–6
Influence of food on plasma cholecystokinin and gastrin in patients with partial gastric resections and Roux-en-Y anastomosis. Mössner J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):94–8
[A method for the surgical treatment of stomach ulcer] Iankov V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(5):110–1 **(Bul)**
[Radical total gastrectomy and improved operation in gastric cancer] Lao YH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Partial gastrectomy for benign stomach ulcer: early and late results] Cooreman F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 87(5):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Construction of a jejunal pouch using stapling technics in total gastrectomy] Haeck L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 May–Jun;88(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Partial gastrectomy and Roux-en-Y anastomosis in recurrence of reflux following fundus plication] Mindermann T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27;119(21):742–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Small intestine pouches as a therapeutic principle in stomach and large intestine replacement] Herfarth C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;26(8):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early gastric cancer] Bonfanti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15;44(3):329–32 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Early gastric cancer: total gastrectomy versus resection. Analysis of the results of a multicenter study of 271 cases] Garofalo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15;44(3):325–8 **(Ita)**
[Total gastrectomy in cancer. 10 years' experience] Zanghi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15;44(3):341–5 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**
[An experimental study on the remnant gastric motilities and gastrointestinal hormones after various types of gastrectomies] Ohira Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;24(2):79–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Late results of the surgical treatment of stomach ulcer using the Maki method] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Dec 1;41(23):1559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Enterogastric reflux after partial gastrectomy: comparative study of Billroth I and Billroth II anastomoses] de Andrade JI, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1987 Nov–Dec; 33(11–12):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Endoscopic and histopathologic changes in the gastric mucosa in Billroth II gastrectomy and in Roux-en-Y] Borghesi RA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Dec; 24(3–4):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[An open letter to Prof. Ia.D. Vitebskiĭ] Nikol'skiĭ VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):102–3 **(Rus)**
[Gastric and duodenal motor functions in the late period after pylorus-preserving resection] Cherniakevich SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways of improving the results in treating patients with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage of peptic ulcer etiology] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanical suture in gastric resection] Kostin AE. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):61–2 **(Rus)**
[A method for preventing suture incompetence of the duodenal stump after gastric resection] Kostin AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):73 **(Rus)**
[Variants of pylorus-preserving resection in gastric peptic ulcer] Mazurik MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of gastric resection] Nikul'shin SS. **Klin Khir** 1988; (8):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Billroth-I gastric resection with the formation of a transverse end-to-side gastroduodenal anastomosis] Ruchkin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of late results of the Hoffmeister-Finsterer gastrectomy and the method of valve anastomoses in peptic ulcer] Vlasov AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preservation of optimal gastric blood flow after gastrectomy in patients with peptic ulcer] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):93–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of "kissing" duodenal ulcers] Mitiuk II, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Healing of esophagogastric anastomosis performed with the use of compression suturing equipment] Pirogov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of fats on the emptying function of the gastric stump and small intestine in patients after gastrectomy by the Billroth II method] Saakia AR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of stomach ulcers] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Complex prevention of suture incompetence of the duodenal stump in penetrating duodenal ulcers] Godlevskiĭ AI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of treating high ulcers of the posterior gastric wall] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Motor-emptying functions of the stomach after its resection with a laser scalpel and by the usual method] Koshelev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Electric stimulation of the duodenal stump in the early postoperative period after gastrectomy by the Billroth II method] Kostin AE. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):101 **(Rus)**
[Roux-en-Y anastomosis in abdominal surgery] Makshanov IIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):129–30 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**
[A method of tubular resection of the stomach with formation of a rectangular oblique gastro-jejunal anastomosis] Panazov FK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways to increase the competence of sutures of the duodenal stump in the surgical treatment of complicated gastroduodenal ulcers] Papazov FK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dialectics of the method of diaphragmo-crurotomy by A.G. Savinykh] Saks FF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of plastic split esophago-gastric anastomosis in proximal resection of the stomach] Tseilikman EG. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in ulcer-related gastroduodenal hemorrhage in middle-aged and elderly patients] Verushkin IuI, et al.

Vestn Khir 1989 Jan;142(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of emergency interventions in perforated and bleeding recurrent gastroduodenal ulcers] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate prognosis factors in total gastrectomy in cancer] Hebrero J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May; 75(5):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Gastric cancer in elderly patients—results of surgical treatment. Habu H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Apr; 36(2):71–4

The role of total gastrectomy in locally advanced gastric carcinoma. Jain V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Apr; 36(2):63–5

[Total gastrectomy versus partial gastrectomy of adenocarcinoma of the antrum. A French prospective controlled study] Gouzi JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(5):356–60 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A randomized controlled trial comparing short-term MF chemotherapy with MF plus long-term HCFU chemotherapy as an adjuvant to a curative resection of stomach cancer: Mifurol Study Group for Stomach Cancer] Yamamura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Nov; 34(14):1936–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management and early results of treatment of cancer of the stomach] Górnicki K. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 1;41(17):1133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric morbidity and cause of death following gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Knop J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;547:68–70

REHABILITATION

[Functional results of gastrectomy] Utkin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various sets of physical exercises on the evacuatory function of the gastric stump and small intestine in patients after stomach resection] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diet and drug therapy on the rehabilitation processes in patients who have undergone radical surgery for stomach tumor] Loranskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mortality from colorectal and breast cancer in gastric-surgery patients. Caygill CP, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Aug;3(3):144–8

TRENDS

[Total gastrectomy after introduction of the stapler and total parenteral nutrition] De Toma G. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):567–70 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Incidence of gastrectomy in United States army hospitals worldwide from 1975 to 1985. Burkhalter E. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1231–4

GASTRIC ACID

see related

ACHLORHYDRIA

Acid aspiration in primates (a surprising experimental result) [letter] Raidoo DM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug; 16(3):375–6

Cut-off values and aspiration risk [letter] Gorback MS. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):417

Effects of hemorrhagic shock on alkaline secretion and mucosal tolerance to acid in rat duodenum. A comparative study with indomethacin. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1409–17

Effect of pre-operative oral ranitidine on gastric pH and volume in children. Indu, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):420–3

Management of acid related disorders. Concepts and controversies. Proceedings of a symposium. Gothenburg, January 22–23, 1988. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 155:1–170

Acid-related disorders: what are they? Colin-Jones DG. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:8–11

[Evaluation of the neutralizing activity on gastric acidity of a carbenoxolone-antacid formulation using computerized gastric pH-metry in healthy volunteers] Passaretti S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 15;124(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Elevation of gastric pH with ranitidine does not affect the release characteristics of sustained release ibuprofen tablets. Berardi RR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):337–47

Effects of roxatidine acetate on 24-hour gastric acidity. Early evening versus bedtime administration in healthy subjects. Hemery P, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 3:76–81

The effects of roxatidine acetate on 24-hour intragastric acidity. Investigations in healthy volunteers and comparison with ranitidine and placebo. Merki HS, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 3:69–75

Campylobacter pylori and acid secretion [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):212–3

[Effect of 300 mg of ranitidine, 800 mg of cimetidine and a placebo administered after the evening meal on 24-hour gastric pH in patients with duodenal ulcer] Pestiaux A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec;12(12):941–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of CO2 on pHi in rabbit parietal, chief, and surface cells. Seidler U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G466–75

Intragastric capsaicin enhances rat gastric acid elimination and mucosal blood flow by afferent nerve stimulation. Lippe IT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;96(1):91–100

Inhibition of acid formation in rabbit parietal cells by prostaglandins is mediated by the prostaglandin E2 receptor. Seidler U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):314–20

Early dinner reduces nocturnal gastric acidity. Duroux P, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1063–7

Alterations in gastric acid secretion following hepatic vagotomy at a stage of development in rats. Ohtake M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(4):289–93

Intra gastric pH [editorial] Shahid A. **JPMA** 1989 Jan; 39(1):1–2

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on basal gastric pH, free and total acid contents in horses. Sangiah S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):291–5

[Syndrome differentiation-typing in traditional Chinese medicine of peptic ulcer in relation to gastric acid, gastrin and cyclonucleotide] Mu DJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;8(9):531–3, 516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[AG1749: a study of its inhibition of gastric pH after morning or evening dosage] Kihira K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2693 **(Jpn)**

[Data on the buffer effect of food based on the study of intragastric proteolytic activity in patients metabolic-alimentary obesity] Sintsova NV. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Low gastric hydrochloric acid secretion and mineral bioavailability. Champagne ET. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 249:173–84 (49 ref.)

Gastric resistance to acid: is the "mucus-bicarbonate barrier" functionally redundant? Wallace JL. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G31–8

24-hour ambulatory dual gastroduodenal pH monitoring. The role of acid in duodenal ulcer disease. Eriksen CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Dec;208(6):702–7

Motor responses of the upper esophageal sphincter and body to intraluminal acid. Andreollo NA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):51–60

Adaptive cytoprotection by 0.25 M HCl is truly "cytoprotective" and may not depend upon elevated levels of prostaglandin synthesis. MacNaughton WK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):1075–81

Apomorphine-induced vomiting in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Tiersch TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):721–5

Effects of gastric alkalization on bacterial colonization in critically ill patients. Garvey BM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):211–6

Effects of formula feeding on gastric acidity time and oesophageal pH monitoring data. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;148(2):152–4

Effect of ranitidine on twenty-four-hour gastric acidity in infants. Sutphen JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):472–4

The importance of acid in peptic ulceration. Kerr GD. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989;11 Suppl 1:9–12 (24 ref.)

The protective role of gastric acid. Hunt RH. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;146:34–9 (46 ref.)

[Esophageal acid exposure in a single number: the area under the pH curve] Izquierdo MA, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989; 30(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of alkaline secretion of the duodenal mucosa in protecting the mucosa from hydrochloric acid] Vattay P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 11;130(24):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Defense mechanisms of gastroduodenal mucosa: a current overview] Castro L de P. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):5–13 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastric cytoprotection: new aspects] Zaterka S, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):1–2 **(Por)**

[The significance of chronic cholecystitis and disorders of the acid-forming function of the stomach in the development of reflux esophagitis] Ilinich VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):83–5 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

GRP-producing nerves in the control of gastric secretion. Holst JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;547:26–31 (32 ref.)

Regulatory peptides and their pathophysiologic role in peptic ulcer disease. Jensen SL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988; 547:32–4

Upper gastrointestinal involvement in diabetes mellitus: study of esophagogastric function. Pozzi M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):333–41

Influences of the sympatho-adrenal system on gastric motility and acid secretion and on gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion in the cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar;135(3):285–92

Ionized calcium influences gastrin stimulated histamine release and acid secretion, but not histamine stimulated acid output in the totally isolated vascularly perfused rat stomach. Sandvik AK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Nov; 134(3):443–8

Acid in proximal and distal duodenum inhibits, but hyperosmolal solution does not inhibit pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in chronic gastric fistula rats. Wallin C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 132(4):577–81

Effect of mifentidine on peptone meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin levels in duodenal ulcer patients. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Aug; 25(1–2):22–6

The effect of different calcium antagonists on histamine- and carbachol-induced acid secretion in the isolated mouse stomach. Erjavec F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr; 27(1–2):163–5

Pharmacological properties of the hydroxylated histamine, (+/-)-4(5)-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-imidazole. Ishikawa T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):261–6

Gastric acid secretion, gastrin release, and gastric emptying in humans as affected by liquid meal temperature. McArthur KE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):51–4

Interdigestive gastroduodenal motility in duodenal ulcer: role of gastric acid hypersecretion. Bortolotti M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):17–21

Abdominal pain in hereditary angioedema: the role of acid hypersecretion. Collen MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):873–7

Do anticholinergics interact with histamine H2 receptor antagonists on night intragastric acidity in active duodenal ulcer patients? Fiorucci S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1371–5

Ulcer healing: moderate or strong acid inhibition? [letter] Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):691–3

A critical look at the clinical use of antacids in acid–peptic disease and gastric acid rebound. Texter EC Jr. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):97–108 (59 ref.)

Campylobacter pylori and gastric acidity [letter] Wagner S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):201–2

Acid-secretory response and parietal cell sensitivity in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after treatment with sucralfate or ranitidine. Marks IN, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):145–7

Gastric acid secretion and parietal cell mass: effects of thyroidectomy and thyroxine. Adeniyi KO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):G975–8

Effects of bombesin on food intake and gastric acid secretion in cats. Bado A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R181–6

Effects of hCGRP I and II on gastric blood flow and acid secretion in anesthetized rabbits. Bauerfeind P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G145–9

Pathways mediating CRF-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in rats. Drüge G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan; 256(1 Pt 1):G214–9

Histamine H2 receptor stimulation increases gastric emptying in monkeys. Dubois A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):G767–71

Sites of action of protein kinase C on secretory activity in rat parietal cells. Hatt JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan; 256(1 Pt 1):G129–38

Omeprazole and cimetidine versus pentagastrin in canine ex vivo gastric chamber. Larsen KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G390–5

Interaction of signal transduction pathways in mediating acid secretion by rat parietal cells. Ostrowski J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C873–9

Linkage between somatostatin and acid secretion: evidence from use of pertussis toxin. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G418–22

Dissociated effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on acid secretion and blood flow. Thiefin G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G412–7

A model study of the regulation of gastric acid secretion. Van Duijn B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G157–68

Effects of intramural division of gastric vagal fibers on stimulated acid production. Mulholland MW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Feb;157(2):225–9

Effect of single-dose omeprazole on intragastric acidity and volume during obstetric anaesthesia. Moore J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):559–62

Effects of sham feeding and a meal on plasma gastrin and duodenal pH in normal and duodenal ulcer patients. Eriksen CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):411–7

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions eliminate gastric acid secretion elicited by anticipated eating. Weingarten HP, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Jun;10(3):205–19

The significance of the gastric secretory state in

gastroesophageal reflux disease. Barlow AP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug;124(8):937–40

Antacids and duodenal ulcer: an update. de Paula Castro L. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988;25 Spec No:50–6 (36 ref.)

2-substituted derivatives of benzimidazole inhibiting gastric acid secretion in rats. Pinelli A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):467–9

Antisecretory activity of 6-aminoindazole in rats. Pinelli A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Mar;39(3):361–5

Physiology and pharmacology of the parietal cell. Helander HF. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;2(3):539–54 (56 ref.)

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by epidermal growth factor. Effects on cyclic AMP and on prostaglandin production in rat isolated parietal cells. Hatt JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):789–94

Histamine H2-receptor mediated stimulation of gastric acid secretion by mercaptomethylimidazole. Bhattacharjee M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;38(6):907–14

Characteristics of the isolated apical plasmalemma and intracellular tubulovesicles of the gastric acid secreting cells: demonstration of secretagogue-induced membrane mobilization. Ray TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13; 27(25):8958–68

Effects of azide on gastric mucosa. Kidder GW 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 26;973(1):59–66

Role of Ca2+ in H+ transport by rabbit gastric glands studied with A23187 and BAPTA, an incorporated Ca2+ chelator. Michelangeli F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 24;983(1):82–90

Stimulation of inositol phosphate and diacylglycerol production by RHC 80267, a diacylglycerol-lipase inhibitor, in rat gastric parietal cells: effects on hydrogen ion secretion. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 6;1001(2):191–5

Acid secretagogues induce Ca2+ mobilization coupled to K+ conductance activation in rat parietal cells in tissue culture. Ueda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):254–60

A marker of acid-secreting membrane movement in rat gastric parietal cells. Mercier F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 65(1):7–20

Peptide histidine valine-42 stimulates gastric acid secretion in man. Nikou GC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Jun;9(3):369–74

Effect of Wy-45,727 on 24 h intragastric acidity in twenty normal volunteers. Merki HS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;27(2):135–8

Fade and tachyphylaxis of gastric acid secretory response to pentagastrin in rat isolated gastric mucosa. Hirst BH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1047–56

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: medullary site of action to induce gastric ulcers and stimulate acid secretion. Hernandez DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30;459(1):148–52

Injection of neuropeptide Y into the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus inhibits gastric acid secretion in the rat. Humphreys GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26; 456(2):241–8

Effect of pirenzepine on basal gastric acid and pepsin secretion and on secretion stimulated with graded doses of pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Meneghelli UG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(4):781–9

Antiulcerogenic and antisecretory effects of a novel diphenylmethane derivative and antiestrogen binding site ligand. Glavin GB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;66(9):1139–43

Synthesis and effect on gastric secretion of several di- or tripeptides related to proglumide. Iuchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):3961–6

Variation of total pepsin activity in sera with age and under different stimulations of gastric acid secretion. Massarrat S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;22(2):99–101

Plasma famotidine concentration versus intragastric pH in patients with upper gastrointestinal bleeding and in healthy subjects. Echizen H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec; 44(6):690–8

Effect of atrial peptide on gastric acid secretion in rats. Stapelfeldt W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(5):262–7

Inhibitory effect of misoprostol on gastric acid secretion in vitro. Qualitative differences from natural prostaglandins. Bertaccini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1265–8

Effect of low-dose exogenous secretin on pentagastrin- and meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion in humans. Christiansen J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1277–81

Basal gastric acid secretion in nonulcer dyspepsia with or without duodenitis. Collen MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb; 34(2):246–50

Gastric acid secretion and gastric emptying of liquids in 99 male duodenal ulcer patients. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):251–6

Gastrointestinal transit and gastric acid secretion in patients with achalasia [published erratum appears in Dig Dis Sci 1989 Aug;34(8):1324] Eckardt VF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):665–71

Gastric luminal somatostatin secretion of normals and patients with pernicious anemia and with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Ertan A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec; 33(12):1596–600

Causes and consequences of hypochlorhydria in the elderly. Holt PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):933–7

Effect of aging on gastric acid secretion, serum gastrin, and antral gastrin content in rats. Khalil T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1544–8

Pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy. Importance of gastric acid secretion, H2-antagonists, and enteric coating. Marotta F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):456–61

Relative roles of acid and mucosal compression in ulcerogenesis in indomethacin-insulin-treated rat. Mersereau WA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1454–8

Elevated gastric acid secretion in patients with Barrett's metaplastic epithelium. Mulholland MW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1329–34

Characterization of in vivo acid secretory responses of rabbit with comparison to dog and rat. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):895–904

Effects of NC-1300-B, a new benzimidazole derivative, on hog gastric H+, K+-ATPase, gastric acid secretion and HCl.ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1425–34

Gastric diversion or pylorus ligation for gastric mucosal integrity and acid secretion studies in the rat? Salim AS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1441–4

Low bedtime doses of H2-receptor antagonists for acute treatment of duodenal ulcer. Savarino V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1043–6

GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide 1) and truncated GLP-1, fragments of human proglucagon, inhibit gastric acid secretion in humans. Schjoldager BT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):703–8

Increased parietal cell responsiveness to tetragastrin in patients with recurrent duodenal ulcer. Yanaka A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1459–65

Nervous control of gastric and pancreatic secretory response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the dog. Becker S, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(3):187–96

Interdigestive gastroduodenal motor activity in subjects with increased gastric acid secretion. Bortolotti M, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(3):156–60

Induction of anacidity restores gastric aminopyrine clearance in canine hemorrhagic shock. Fimmel CJ, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(1):52–60

Gastric secretion in cirrhosis and non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis. Gaur SK, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(3):151–5

The gastric acid secretagogue gastrin-releasing peptide and the inhibitor oxyntomodulin do not exert their effect directly on the parietal cell in the rat. Gehl J, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(3):144–51

Comparison of the gastric antisecretory and antiulcer potencies of telenzepine, pirenzepine, ranitidine and cimetidine in the rat. Riedel R, et al. **Digestion** 1988; 40(1):25–32

Comparison of the effects of placebo, ranitidine, famotidine and nizatidine on intragastric acidity by means of continuous pH recording. Savarino V, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 42(1):1–6

Optimal reduction of gastric acid secretion in the treatment of peptic ulceration. Dammann HG, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 3:106–13 (25 ref.)

Effect of roxatidine acetate on daytime and night-time peptone-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Hagenmüller F. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 3:65–8

Doxofylline and theophylline are xanthines with partly different mechanisms of action in animals. Franzone JS, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(7):479–89

A study of knowledge, attitudes and practices (KAP) of a rural community on malaria and the mosquito vector. Ongore D, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Feb;66(2):79–90

Oxyntomodulin: a potential hormone from the distal gut. Pharmacokinetics and effects on gastric acid and insulin secretion in man. Schjoldager BT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;18(5):499–503

A comparison of the effects on intragastric acidity of bedtime or dinnertime administration of a once daily dose of famotidine. Savarino V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 35(2):203–7

Effects of verapamil on gastric acid secretion in vitro and in vivo. Herling AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 8;156(3):341–50

An analysis of the effects of galanin on gastric acid secretion and plasma levels of gastrin in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 23;154(3):313–8

Role of beta-adrenoreceptors in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion after duodenal acidification in dogs. Lanas A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(5–6):364–72

Inhibitory action of enprostil (4,5-dehydro-16-phenoxy-17,18,19,20-tetranor-PGE2) on tetra-gastrin stimulated acid secretion in human subjects. Moriga M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):115–9

Effect of a new H2-receptor antagonist (roxatidine acetate) on the acid secretion by isolated canine parietal cells. Saito E, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):221

Blocked and nonblocked acid secretion and reported pain in ulcer, nonulcer dyspepsia, and normal subjects. Bates S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):376–83

Effects and mechanism of action of lithium chloride on gastric acid secretion in rats. Guglietta A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1454–9

Medullary sites of action of the TRH analogue, RX 77368, for stimulation of gastric acid secretion in the rat. Ishikawa T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1470–6

Modulation of gastric acid secretion by hypnosis. Klein KB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1383–7

Prostaglandins in the mediation of secretin-induced inhibition of gastric secretion and stimulation of pancreatic secretion [letter] Konturek SJ. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug; 97(2):554–6

Time-course of development and reversal of gastric endocrine cell hyperplasia after inhibition of acid secretion. Studies with omeprazole and ranitidine in intact and antrectomized rats. Larsson H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1477–86

Stress-induced gastrointestinal secretory and motor responses in rats are mediated by endogenous corticotropin-releasing factor. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 95(6):1510–7

Diminishing efficacy of octreotide (SMS 201-995) on gastric functions of healthy subjects during one-week administration. Londong W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):713–22

Somatostatin as mediator of fat-induced inhibitor of gastric functions [letter] Lucey MR. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov; 95(5):1437

Relationship between gastric acid and elevated plasma somatostatinlike immunoreactivity after a mixed meal. Lucey MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):867–72

Suppression of nocturnal acid secretion with famotidine accelerates gastric ulcer healing. McCullough AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):860–6

Inhibition of hydrogen-potassium-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase: effects on acid secretion, plasma gastrin, and the gastric mucosa [editorial] McGuigan JE. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1045–8

Dissociation of pepsinogen and acid secretion [letter; comment] Magee DF. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):554. **Comment on:** Gastroenterology 1988 Aug;95(2):321–6

Effects of bile salts on energy metabolism and acid secretion by the isolated toad gastric mucosa. Núñez D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):130–8

Parenteral antisecretory drug therapy in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Saeed ZA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1393–402

Inhibition of acid secretion by bombesin is partly mediated by release of fundic somatostatin. Schubert ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):561–7

Effect of acute suppression of acid secretion by omeprazole on postprandial gastrin release in conscious dogs. Simoens C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):837–45

Central nervous system action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone to increase gastric mucosal blood flow in the rat. Thiefin G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):405–11

Vagal branches for gastric acid secretion [letter] Tovey FI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):269–70

Gastric acid secretion and Campylobacter pylori [letter] Wagner S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1695–6

Intrathecal injection of bombesin inhibits gastric acid secretion in the rat. Yang H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1403–9

Effect of forskolin on gastric acid secretion "in vitro": interaction with different secretagogues. Coruzzi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(6):767–70

Anti-acid secretion activity of drugs cimetidine, ranitidine, tiotidine D 15,144 in dogs fixed with gastric fistulae. Ridzwan BH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(2):133–6

Evaluation of applied potential tomography as a new non-invasive gastric secretion test. Baxter AJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1730–5

Do H2 receptor antagonists have to be given at night? A study of the antisecretory profile of SKF 94482, a new H2 receptor antagonist which has a profound effect on daytime acidity. Chiverton SG, et al. **Gut** 1989 May; 30(5):594–9

Rebound nocturnal hypersecretion after four weeks treatment with an H2 receptor antagonist. Fullarton GM, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):449–54

Inhibition of gastric secretion and motility by simulated upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage: a response to facilitate haemostasis? Fullarton GM, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb; 30(2):156–60

Effect of 'weekend therapy' with omeprazole on basal and stimulated acid secretion and fasting plasma gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Hewson EG, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1715–20

Twenty four hour intragastric acidity and plasma gastrin concentration in healthy volunteers taking nizatidine 150 mg, nizatidine 300 mg, ranitidine 300 mg, or placebo at 21:00 h [published erratum appears in Gut 1989 Jan;30(1):144] Lanzon-Miller S, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct; 29(10):1364–9

Endoscopic and gastric acid studies in homozygous sickle cell disease and upper abdominal pain. Lee MG, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):569–72

Pattern of 24 hour intragastric acidity in active duodenal ulcer disease and in healthy controls. Merki HS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1583–7

Tolbutamide inhibits gastrin release in man. Chiba T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):641–4

Modified sham feeding and Congo red test in determining completeness of vagotomy. Abraham P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):145–7

The stomach in iron deficiency anemia [editorial] Desai HG. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):137–8

Biogenic amines in relation to gastric acid secretion in hepatic cirrhosis. Rao JJ, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Jul; 42(7):157–61

Effect of verapamil on gastric acid secretion and ulceration by pyloric-ligation and aspirin in albino rats. Kale A, et

al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):113-7
The action of a beta-adrenoreceptor agonist on gastric acid secretion in dogs. Magee DF. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):183-8
The relationship between blood gastrin levels and gastric secretion in conscious dogs. Magee DF, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):311-8
Acid secretagogue-induced stimulation of gastric parietal cell gene expression. Campbell VW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11381-6
Dimeric dermorphin analogues as mu-receptor probes on rat brain membranes. Correlation between central mu-receptor potency and suppression of gastric acid secretion. Lazarus LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):354-62
Activation of the Na+/H+ and Cl-/HCO3- exchange by stimulation of acid secretion in the parietal cell. Muallem S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14703-11
The complete amino acid sequence of porcine gastrotropin, an ileal protein which stimulates gastric acid and pepsinogen secretion. Walz DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14189-95
Membrane-cytoskeleton dynamics in rat parietal cells: mobilization of actin and spectrin upon stimulation of gastric acid secretion. Mercier F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):441-53
Long-acting somatostatin analog controls acid and gastrin secretion in benign, not in malignant, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Bauer FE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 11(3):282-6
Is the gastrin response to secretin provocation a function of antral G-cell mass? Results in the hypergastrinemia of acid hyposecretion. Brady CE 3d, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):27-32
No acid, no polys—no "active" gastritis, no dyspepsia. A proposal. DeLuca VA Jr. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):127-31
Localization of transforming growth factor alpha and its receptor in gastric mucosal cells. Implications for a regulatory role in acid secretion and mucosal renewal. Beauchamp RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):1017-23
Ranitidine plus bromazepam in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: effect on gastric acid secretion. García-Oyola E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):55-61
Famotidine in the USA: a review of efficacy studies. Gitnick G. **J Int Med Res** 1989;17 Suppl 1:17A-24A (8 ref.)
Intracerebroventricular administration of bombesin inhibits biliary and gastric secretion in the rat. Yao CZ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):461-3
Development of acid secretory function in the rat stomach: sensitivity to secretagogues and corticosterone. Hervatin F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):82-8 (32 ref.)
Marked basal gastric acid hypersecretion and peptic ulcer disease [letter] Treem WR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):936-7
Verapamil and nifedipine effects on gastric acid secretion and ulcer formation in rats. Glavin GB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;40(7):514-5
Involvement of metabolites in the inhibitory effects of 2-(4-ethyl-1-piperazinyl)-4-phenylquinoline dimaleate (AD-2646), a new quinoline derivative, on gastric acid secretion. A comparison with tricyclic antidepressants. Kimura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jan;12(1):43-9
Effect of pentobarbital on gastric acid secretion elicited by secretagogues or electrical vagal stimulation in rats under urethane anesthesia. Yano S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Oct;11(10):662-8
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in vivo and in vitro by a new calmodulin antagonist, CGS 9343B. Black EW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):208-14
Antisecretory and antiulcer activities of a novel proton pump inhibitor AG-1749 in dogs and rats. Satoh H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):806-15
Decreased parietal cell secretory capacity following vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Zdon MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May;46(5):490-5
Gastric pepsin and acid secretion during total parenteral nutrition and constant-rate enteral nutrition in infancy. de Angelis GL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):505-8
Reduction of 24-hour gastric acidity by different dietary regimens: a randomized controlled study in healthy volunteers. Hopert R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):292-5
Effect of amogastrin on the release of various prostaglandins into gastric lumen in man. Saitoh O, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;28(2):175-9
Inhibitory effect of intravenous GABA antagonists on gastric acid secretion stimulated by secretagogues in rats. Lin WC, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;49(2):267-74
Dual effects on gastric acid secretion of electrical stimulation of anterior parts of the rat hypothalamus. Okuma Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;49(1):37-42
Effects of topical application of acidified omeprazole on acid secretion and transmucosal potential difference in anesthetized rat stomachs. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;47(4):397-408
Activation by systemic GABA of vagal efferent transmission in the rat: correlation to its acid secretagogue action. Yamasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;50(3):307-13
Alpha-2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of vagally induced gastric acid secretion with the anti-ulcer agent DQ-2511. Yokotani K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 48(2):299-302
Effect of a Campylobacter pylori protein on acid secretion by parietal cells. Cave DR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22; 2(8656):187-9
Campylobacter pylori and duodenal ulcers: the gastrin link. Levi S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1167-8
Effect of bombesin, dermorphin and salmon calcitonin on gastric acid secretion in rats. Guglietta A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;10(8):481-5
The pharmacology of histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Mills JG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 11 Suppl 1:87-95 (57 ref.)
Omeprazole: mode of action and effect on acid secretion in animals. Wallmark B. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989;11 Suppl 1:101-6 (27 ref.)
Gastric acid secretion in systemic mastocytosis [letter; comment] Cherner JA. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8; 320(23):1562. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1988 Dec 29;319(26):1707-15
The physiology of gastric acid secretion [see comments] Wolfe MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 29; 319(26):1707-15 (83 ref.). **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1562
Centrally applied histamine increases gastric acid secretion in rats. Puurunen J. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 338(1):96-8
Does gastric acid secretion affect phosphate binding by aluminium phosphate binding gels in chronic renal failure? [letter] Cassidy M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(3):358
Gastric hypoacidity in distal renal tubular acidosis [letter] Sitprija V, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):395-6
Imipramine prevents stress gastric glandular lesions in rats. Hernandez DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28; 103(2):209-12
Effect of concentrated feeding on plasma gastrin levels and abomasal acid secretion in an adult cow. Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):963-5
Sauvagine: effects on gastric acid secretion in rats. Improta G, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):843-6
Cholecystokinin suppresses food intake in cats: structure-activity characterization. Bado A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):297-303
Control of gastric acid secretion by histamine H2 receptor antagonists and anticholinergics. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;21(4):339-52 (57 ref.)
Protective and antisecretory effects of the new PGE2 analogue, FCE 20700, and of 16,16 dimethyl PGE2 in pylorus-ligated rat. Morini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Nov;20(11):949-61
Inhibitory activity of 2-benzimidazolylurea on gastric acid secretion in rats. Trivulzio S. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1035-46
5-Aminobenzimidazole inhibits gastric acid secretion in Shay-rats. Trivulzio S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Nov;20(11):975-82
Stimulatory effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on gastric acid secretion in rats. Jaatinen T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Oct;63(4):207-10
Role of the cholinergic nervous system in acid secretion. Chan CB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37 Suppl 1:17-21 (28 ref.)
Synthesis of pyridylthiazoles as antisecretory agents. Kosáry J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Mar;44(3):191-3
Beta adrenergic regulation of the hydrochloric acid secretion. Andreica V, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;26(1):31-7
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by peptide YY is independent of gastric somatostatin release in the rat. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Dec; 189(3):325-8
An endogenous inhibitor of Na,K-ATPase isolated from human plasma inhibits the acid pump of the stomach. Mårdh S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:417-22
Central regulation of gastric acid secretion by platelet-activating factor in anesthesized rats. Cucala M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Feb;37(2):275-85
Sodium dependence of amino acid-stimulated acid secretion in the conscious rat. Martin V, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Nov;73(6):1021-3
Bombesin microinjected into the dorsal vagal complex inhibits vagally stimulated gastric acid secretion in the rat. Ishikawa T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Feb;24(2):187-94
Effects of neuropeptides on gastric acid and duodenal bicarbonate secretions in freely moving rats. Lenz HJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Mar;24(3):293-300
Gastrin and somatostatin in the rat antrum. The effect of removal of acid-secreting mucosa. Lundell L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Oct;23(1):77-87
Intracisternal injection of TRH precursor, TRH-glycine, stimulates gastric acid secretion in rats. Stephens RL Jr, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Apr;25(1):51-60
Kynurenic acid attenuates experimental ulcer formation and basal gastric acid secretion in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;64(1):111-9
Effect of a single dose of antacid on gastric and duodenal bulb pH in duodenal ulcer patients. Bendsten F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):935-40
Bioactivity studies on new gastrin analogues. Haugen SE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;24(5):577-80
Time of administration influences gastric inhibitory effects of ranitidine. Johnston DA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1137-40
Release and action of epidermal growth factor on gastric secretion in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;24(4):485-92
Gastric acid antisecretory effect of two different dosage forms of omeprazole during prolonged oral treatment in the gastric fistula dog. Larsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):1013-9
Gastric acid and pepsin secretion after single oral doses of mifentidine in healthy subjects. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):788-92
Relationship between reduction of gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin concentration during omeprazole treatment. Lind T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 23(10):1259-66
Effects of some antisecretory drugs on acid production, intracellular free Ca2+, and cyclic AMP production in isolated pig parietal cells. Mårdh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):977-82
Effect of low-dose exogenous secretin and somatostatin on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;24(4):493-6
Effects of a novel bombesin antagonist analogue on bombesin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and growth hormone release in the pentobarbital-anesthetized rat. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 24(1):121-8
Correlation between inhibition of gastric acid secretion, plasma gastrin, and oxyntic mucosal histidine decarboxylase activity in the rat. Ryberg B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):287-92
The effect of misoprostol on base-line and stimulated acid secretion and on gastrin and histamine release in the totally isolated, vascularly perfused rat stomach. Sandvik AK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):696-700
Muscarinic M2 stimulation releases histamine in the totally isolated, vascularly perfused rat stomach. Sandvik AK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1049-56
The effect of gastrin-releasing peptide on acid secretion and the release of gastrin, somatostatin, and histamine in the totally isolated, vascularly perfused rat stomach. Sandvik AK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):9-15
Cyclic AMP and gastric secretion in man. An in vivo study in healthy volunteers, duodenal ulcer patients, and pernicious anaemia patients. Varis K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1025-34
Effect of electric stimulation of the celiac vagus on gastric acid secretion and plasma concentrations of somatostatin and gastrin in the portal and gastroepiploic veins of dogs. Yamamoto M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 23(9):1109-16
Regulation of receptors on parietal cells on acid secretion. Bertaccini G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 146:22-33 (67 ref.)
Inhibition of food-stimulated acid secretion (intragastric titration) by roxatidine acetate. Dose-response study. Bonfils S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 146:135-41
Dextran-induced gastric acid secretion in rats. Ezeamuzie IC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:145-8
Gastric mucosal defence mechanisms: a brief review. Forssell H. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:23-8 (27 ref.)
The effect of cola acuminata and cola nitida on gastric acid secretion. Ibu JO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986; 124:39-45
Effect of Nigerian bottled palm wine on gastric acid secretion. Ibu JO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986; 124:89-93
Hormonal regulation of gastric acid in peptic ulcer disease. Lamers CB. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;146:5-10 (40 ref.)
Non-ulcer dyspepsia in Nigerians clinical and therapeutic results. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:83-7
Dose response studies of gastric acid secretion in Nigerians using pentagastrin stimulation. Orjioke CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:67-9
Gastric acid secretion studies in Enugu, using pentagastrin stimulation. Orjioke CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:71-4
Diagnostic evaluation: gastric acid secretion and pH. Rune SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:37-43
The relationship between acid reduction and rate of ulcer healing. Rune SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 155:12-5
Alcohol and gastric acid secretion in humans: a short review. Singer MV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 146:11-21 (47 ref.)
No effect of omeprazole-induced hypoacidity on the bioavailability of amoxycillin or bacampicillin. Paulsen O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(2):219-23
A prospective study of perioperative and postoperative control of acid hypersecretion in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome undergoing gastrinoma resection. Fraker DL, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Dec; 104(6):1054-63
Prospective comparison of gastric secretory function after gastrectomy with either Billroth II or Roux-en-Y anastomosis. Rieu PN, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar;105(3):331-6
Usefulness of acid and gastric juice secretion decreasing

action of cimetidine in anaesthesia for the prevention of aspiration. Takács G. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(1):43–5
Peptic ulcer and gastric acid secretion in patients with insulinoma. Naito H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jul; 155(3):295–301
Effect of omeprazole and cimetidine on healing of chronic gastric ulcers and gastric acid secretion in rats. Skov Olsen P, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Aug;155(4):305–10
Omeprazole: its influence on gastric acid secretion, gastrin and ECL cells. Larsson H, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988; 16(2):267–72
Cholecystokinin and gastrin inhibit histamine stimulated aminopyrine uptake in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Bengtsson P, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(2):111–22
[Role of nocturnal gastric acid suppression on duodenal ulcer healing] Chen SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;27(12):724–6, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of bile reflux on acid secretion and gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Wang YP, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Dec;19(4):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Strong inhibition of gastric acid secretion: advantages and possible hazards] Festen HP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;133(13):653–7 (66 ref.) **(Dut)**
[The effects of gastric acid inhibitors (letter)] van de Ven LL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 24;133(25):1285 **(Dut)**
[The effect of ranitidine on gastric pH measured by continuous monitoring over 24 hours in healthy subjects. Comparison of 2 methods of administration: 150 mg morning and night, vs 300 mg in a single dose at night] Bonfils S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;24(5):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Substance P: a peripheral inhibitor of gastric acid secretion in the rat] Rozé C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Feb; 173(2):193–7; discussion 197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is forskolin a stimulant of gastric secretion?] Choquet A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(3):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of cyclic AMP in gastric secretion. Mechanism of action of pentagastrin and cimetidine] Karydakis P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Aug–Sep;125(8–9):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of 24-hour gastric pH in control subjects, in patients with duodenal ulcer and in patients with atrophic gastritis] Ooghe P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Jun; 10(6):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of 300 mg ranitidine, 800 mg cimetidine and a placebo administered after the evening meal on 24-hour gastric pH in duodenal ulcer] Pestiaux A, et al.
Rev Med Brux 1988 Oct;9(7–8):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Omeprazole, a gastric proton pump inhibitor] Lewin MJ. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(5):461–2 **(Fre)**
[The second generation of gastric antisecretory agents: omeprazole] Souquet JC. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(5):538–44 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of naloxone on basal and maximum gastric secretion in patients with chronic duodenal ulcer] Markiewicz K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988; 48(3–4):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hydrochloric acid, pepsin and mucus secretion in the stomach of healthy probands following a single insulin administration with simultaneous pentagastrin infusion] Zarzycki W. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988; 48(5):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Syndrome following injury of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus (VMH syndrome) and its relation to increased secretion of gastric acid (hyperchlorhydria)—an experimental study with rats] Albrecht R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(3):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric acid secretions and serum gastrin levels in patients with mucosal and submucosal gastric cancers] Ogoshi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Aug;35(9):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastric acid secretion and cellular immunity in patients with gastric cancer] Ogoshi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Mar; 35(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathophysiology following biliary reconstruction procedures, with special reference to gastric acid secretion, peptic ulcer, metabolism of carbohydrate and fat, and gastrointestinal hormone release] Imamura M, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug;89(8):1167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dopamine infusion test as a gastric secretion test] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;90(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of famotidine and omeprazole on 24-hour intragastric pH of normal subjects] Ohara S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;85(7):1353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of an H+, K+-ATPase inhibitor, omeprazole (OPZ), on gastric acid secretion and gastric or duodenal lesion. Comparison with an H2-receptor antagonist, famotidine (FMD)] Haga K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;92(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of nizatidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric acid secretion and various gastric and duodenal lesions in rats: comparison with cimetidine] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 93(3):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of omeprazole and famotidine on (H+–K+) ATPase and acid secretion in rabbit gastric glands] Tomoi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Wide resection of the gastric body with preservation of the pylorus in the treatment of normal and hypoacidic gastric ulcers] Serafimov K. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987;34 Suppl 2:27–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**
[Omeprazole. A new inhibitor of gastric secretion] Farup PG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 10;109(22):2156–7 **(Nor)**
[Circulatory and metabolic effects of neuropeptides on the stomach] Gustaw P. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(1–2):3–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of prostacyclin on the endoscopic picture and secretory activity of the gastric mucosa in active peptic ulcers] Kosiniak-Kamysz A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988; 29(1–2):59–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hydrochloric acid and pepsin secretion in surgically treated patients with cancer of the stomach] Snarska J, et al.
Nowotwory 1988 Apr–Jun;38(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies of secretory activity and pathomorphology of the gastric mucosa in taeniasis (Taenia saginata)] Stefaniak J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(2):93–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pepsinogen I and duodenal ulcer] Marchese MA.
Arq Gastroenterol 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):37–43 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of variants of vagotomy on the acid-producing function of the stomach in duodenal ulcer in middle-aged and elderly patients] Fain SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aspiration pH-metry of the stomach by the Linar technic—an optimal method of studying gastric secretion] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of secretory disorders in peptic ulcer] Kopychko TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the acid and pepsin-producing functions of the stomach in patients after abdominal surgery] Skriabin ON, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical observation periods for diphyllobothriasis patients depending on the invasion period] Kozlova IV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastric juice acidity and intragastric proteolysis in stomach ulcer] Nechal AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current clinical evaluation of indicators of the secretory and excretory function of the stomach in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Ryss ES, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of reinnervation of the stomach in the development of recurrent ulcers] Savinskiĭ GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical study of gastric enzyme and acid secretion using histalog] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul; (7):63–5 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the morphofunctional indices of the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis and an acid-forming deficiency under the influence of hydrocortisone ultraphonophoresis] Kapanadze GT.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1989 Mar–Apr; (2):57–60 **(Rus)**
[Potential risk of pharmacologically induced hypochlorhydria in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease] Ljubičić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Validity of the study of gastric secretions (editorial)] Schraier M. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(1):75–6 **(Spa)**
[Gastric acid secretion plays a role in food and water ingestion in mice] Bernardo Alvarez R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Feb;75(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of carbonic anhydrase on gastric acid and alkaline secretions in the rat] Gutiérrez Cabano CA.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Importance of gastric acid secretion as a regulator of ingestion in the mouse] Menéndez Abraham E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Aug;74(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Management of the hypersecretion of acid in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (ZES) (letter)] Varas MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr;75(4):419–20 **(Spa)**
[Comparison of the efficacy of various ranitidines in reducing gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Yarmuch J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRIC ACIDITY DETERMINATION

Mean and median of pH values, characterizing average intragastric acidity [letter] Mela GS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Apr;84(4):444–5
Effects of aspirin and acetic acid on intracellular pH in necturus gastric mucosa. Ashley SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):66–73
The alkaline shift in gastric pH after cholecystectomy. Brown TH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):58–65
Prognostic value of gastric intramural pH in surgical intensive care patients. Gys T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Dec;16(12):1222–4
Effect of a 2 g cimetidine infusion on 24-h intragastric pH in critically ill patients [letter; comment] Böhrer H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(2):145. **Comment on:** Intensive Care Med 1988;14(4):379–83
Effects of pH on mineral-phytate, protein-mineral-phytate, and mineral-fiber interactions. Possible consequences of atrophic gastritis on mineral bioavailability from high-fiber foods. Champagne ET. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Dec; 7(6):499–508 (72 ref.)
Effects of sucralfate on gastric acid secretion and duodenal ulcer healing. Monnis M, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Apr;36(4):251–3
Assessment of intragastric acidity in man: modern aspects and reproducibility of intragastric pH monitoring. Merki HS. **Neth J Med** 1989 Mar;34 Suppl:S74–80 (21 ref.)
The effect of the M1-selective telenzepine on esophageal acid exposure in healthy volunteers. Stockbrügger RW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;26(6):297–302
[Intraoperative, direct and continuous measurement of stomach pH following pretreatment with ranitidine or sodium citrate] Kuster M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Feb; 38(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of glycopyrrolate and atropine on the behavior of heart rate and pH value of gastric juice during microlaryngoscopies] Lischke V, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1988 Oct;23(5):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of an antacid on duodenal pH in severe excretory pancreatic insufficiency] Gerber B, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1988;48(3–4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pH dependence of lipase and trypsin activity] Gerber B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(3–4):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-pharmacologic studies with a M1 receptor antagonist (substance AWD 26-06) in a phase I clinical trial] Terhaag B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988; 48(6):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of 24-hour acidity by nizatidine] Dammann HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 10;107(14):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of a calcium carbonate-bismuth subsalicylate combination on intragastric acidity over the course of 24 hours. A randomized study of healthy probands] Hopert R, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Mar 15;84(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduced suppression of gastric acid by ranitidine in severe reflux esophagitis. A pilot study] Koop H, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1988 Jul;26(7):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bile acid binding by antacids in a "quasi-natural" reflux milieu] Kurtz W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;27(7):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Discriminative index of the efficiency of vagotomy in gastrectomized patients] Mascarenhas L, et al.
Acta Med Port 1988 Jul–Dec;1(4–6):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Evaluation of surgical results in peptic ulcer using fiber gastroduodenoscopy and guided endoscopic pH measurement] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Supposed and actual advantages of pH-metry of the stomach] Gorshikov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul; 66(7):135–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rapid diagnosis of the acid-producing function of the stomach] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(6):77 **(Rus)**
[The significance of intragastric pH measurement in studying gastric secretion (a review of the literature)] Kovaliv IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):12–5 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Gastric aspiration versus antimony and glass pH electrodes. A simultaneous comparative in vivo study. Savarino V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;24(4):434–9
[Electrodes for long-term monitoring of esophageal and gastric pH. Comparison of intrinsic characteristics and behavior in vitro and in vivo] Merigliano S, et al.
Minerva Chir 1988 Dec 31;43(23–24):2041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A mouthpiece for endoscopic pH measurement] Suvorov AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Aspiration pH-metry of the stomach by the Linar technic—an optimal method of studying gastric secretion] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A semiautomatic electric titrimetric unit for titrating gastric juice] Grolsman SD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Assessment of intragastric acidity in man: modern aspects, reproducibility of intragastric pH-monitoring, and pharmacodynamic results obtained with H2-receptor antagonists. Merki HS, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1988;146:142–52
Monitoring gastric pH levels. Durham RM, et al.

Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 Jul;169(1):14–6

[How to express results of 24–hour gastric pH measurement? Choice of a mode of expression in 27 healthy subjects] Vallot T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep; 12(8–9):610–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GASTRIC ANTRUM see **PYLORIC ANTRUM**

GASTRIC BYPASS

Absence of luminal intrinsic factor after gastric bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Marcuard SP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1238–42

Esophageal exclusion and gastric bypass for unresectable carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Gupta NM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):77–9

Dietary intake before and after gastric bypass and gastroplasty for morbid obesity in women. Näslund I, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(6):503–13

Evolution and current status of surgery for morbid obesity: Part II. Headley WM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Mar; 78(3):133–40

Gastric restrictive surgery [letter] Brolin RE. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1188

Motility abnormality in dogs with gastrojejunostomy. Odaibo SK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:203–7

Gastric bypass revision: lessons learned from 920 cases. Schwartz RW, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):806–12 (19 ref.)

[Treatment of morbid obesity by gastric bypass. Apropos of 1158 cases treated surgically] Lopez JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Jan;126(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy in obesity] Morioka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Nov;46(11):2497–501 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric shunting in correcting constitutional alimentary obesity] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):59 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polyneuropathy following gastric banding for obesity. Case report. Wadström C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Feb; 155(2):131–4

Perforated duodenal ulcer after gastric bypass surgery. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb; 84(2):170–2

Impact of unusual gastrointestinal problems on the treatment of tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Rinder HM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1079–81

Endoscopic removal of an eroding silastic band following gastric bypass. Barnett MG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):66–8

Hematologic complications of gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Simon SR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep; 82(9):1108–10

METHODS

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Gastric restrictive surgery. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 10;261(10):1491–4

The dilemma of outcome assessment after operations for morbid obesity. Brolin RE, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar; 105(3):337–46

[Is retrosternal gastric bypass a palliative intervention in advanced esophageal carcinoma really an intervention to be proscribed?] Forni E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul; 80(7):785–7 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychobiological effects of gastric restriction surgery for morbid obesity. Peace K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 22; 102(862):76–8

GASTRIC EMPTYING

Upper gastrointestinal involvement in diabetes mellitus: study of esophagogastric function. Pozzi M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):333–41

Gastric acid secretion, gastrin release, and gastric emptying in humans as affected by liquid meal temperature. McArthur KE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):51–4

Gastric emptying time [letter] Davis JH. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep;10(3):271–2

Stomach contents and the time of death. Reexamination of a persistent question. Jaffe FA. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):37–41

The effects of morbid obesity and the Garren–Edwards gastric bubble on solid phase gastric emptying. Barkin JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1364–7

Emptying of the intrathoracic stomach with and without pyloroplasty. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 84(8):921–3

Evaluation of the use of ultrasonography in the study of liquid gastric emptying. Marzio L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):496–500

Human gastric emptying and colonic filling of solids characterized by a new method. Camilleri M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G284–90

Gastric emptying changes are neither necessary nor sufficient for CCK–induced satiety. Conover KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R56–62

Histamine H2 receptor stimulation increases gastric emptying in monkeys. Dubois A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):G767–71

Relationships between gastric emptying of solid and caloric liquid meals and alcohol absorption. Horowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G291–8

Gastric emptying and bezoars. Calabuig R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar;157(3):287–90

Postoperative gastric atony after vagotomy for obstructing peptic ulcer. Hom S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar; 157(3):282–6

Roux–Y gastrectomy for chronic gastric atony. Karlstrom L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):44–9

Does delayed gastric emptying contribute to gastroesophageal reflux disease? Schwizer W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):74–81

Gastric emptying of a radionuclide–labeled test meal after surgical correction of gastric dilatation–volvulus in dogs. van Sluijs FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;50(3):433–5

Gastric emptying after head injury. Power I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):563–6

Emptying of the gastric substitute after total gastrectomy. Jejunal interposition versus Roux–y esophagojejunostomy. Miholic J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):165–72

Increased incidence of delayed gastric emptying in children with gastroesophageal reflux. A prospective evaluation. Papaila JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug;124(8):933–6

Aspiration pneumonitis following electroconvulsive therapy in patients with gastroparesis. Zibrak JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):812–4

Effects of dietary iron deficiency and tungsten supplementation on 59Fe absorption and gastric retention from 59Fe compounds in rats. Shears GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):573–81

Delayed return of gastric emptying after gastroenterostomy. Woods SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):145–8

Acute changes in extracellular fluid volume modify the antroduodenal flow of saline in dogs: a possible physiological role. dos Santos AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):1083–7

Gastric fluid volume, pH, and emptying in elective inpatients. Influences of narcotic–atropine premedication, oral fluid, and ranitidine. Maltby JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov; 35(6):562–6

Gastric emptying and anaesthesia. Nimmo WS. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 2):S45–7 (10 ref.)

Gastric emptying after resection of esophageal cancer. Wang QZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jul;101(7):485–7

Scintigraphic evaluation of gastric emptying: are radiolabeled solids necessary? Siegel JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jan; 14(1):40–6

The effect of the Garren–Edwards Gastric Bubble on solid and liquid gastric emptying. Ziessman HA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;13(8):586–9

Comparative analysis of quantitative gastric emptying indices and power–exponential modelling of gastric emptying curves. Jonderko K. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 May; 10(2):161–70

Comparison of applied potential tomography and impedance epigastrography as methods of measuring gastric emptying. Mangnall YF, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Aug; 9(3):249–54

The effect of portal hypertension on gastric emptying of liquids. Reilly JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;46(1):33–5

Gastric and oesophageal emptying in patients with type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Horowitz M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Mar;32(3):151–9

Gastric acid secretion and gastric emptying of liquids in 99 male duodenal ulcer patients. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):251–6

Upper gastrointestinal tract dysfunction in bulimia. Cuellar RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1549–53

Gastrointestinal motility and gastric emptying after Billroth II gastrectomy in dogs. Ehrlein HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1199–210

Effect of alterations in test meal composition on episodic transpyloric fluid movement in humans. King PM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1537–43

Comparative analysis between early and late postoperative gastric emptying [letter] Lazaro da Silva A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1309–10

Effect of body posture on radionuclide measurements of gastric emptying. Moore JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec; 33(12):1592–5

Abnormal pattern of gastric emptying of liquid in chronic duodenal ulcer. Parr NJ, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(4):237–43

Gastric and gallbladder emptying in relation to the secretion of cholecystokinin after a meal in late pregnancy. Rådberg G, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(3):174–80

Successful treatment of gastric stasis following proximal gastric vagotomy using endoscopic balloon dilatation. Steele RJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 May;21(3):120

Gastric emptying and serum insulin levels after intake of glucose–polymer solutions. Näveri H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):661–5

Gastric emptying during exercise: effects of heat stress and hypohydration. Neufer PD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(4):433–9

Gastric emptying during walking and running: effects of varied exercise intensity. Neufer PD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(4):440–5

Faster gastric emptying for glucose–polymer and fructose solutions than for glucose in humans. Sole CC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):605–12

The two–component stomach: effects of meal particle size on fundal and antral emptying. Urbain JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(5):254–9

Gastric evacuation of the lemon shark Negaprion brevirostris (Poey) under controlled conditions. Schurdak ME, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(2):77–82

Physiology of gastric emptying and pathophysiology of gastroparesis. Read NW, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;18(2):359–73 (105 ref.)

Anatomic, motor, and clinical assessment of vertical banded gastroplasty. Behrns KE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):91–7

Antroduodenal coordination and solid lag phase [letter] Camilleri M. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1694–5

Temporal relationships of cholecystokinin release, pancreatobiliary secretion, and gastric emptying of a mixed meal. Fried M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov; 95(5):1344–50

Influence of gender and menopause on gastric emptying and motility. Hutson WR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan; 96(1):11–7

Stress–induced gastrointestinal secretory and motor responses in rats are mediated by endogenous corticotropin–releasing factor. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 95(6):1510–7

Determination of total gastric volume, gastric secretion and residual meal using the double sampling technique of George. Beckers EJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1725–9

Gastric emptying in marathon runners. Carrió I, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):152–5

Inhibition of gastric secretion and motility by simulated upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage: a response to facilitate haemostasis? Fullarton GM, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb; 30(2):156–60

Smoking delays gastric emptying of solids. Miller G, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):50–3

Mechanisms governing the biphasic pattern of gastric emptying after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Parr NJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1253–7

Gastric emptying of liquids after highly selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Van Hee R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Apr;36(2):92–6

Circadian variation in intestinal protein content in rat fed ad libitum. Vachon C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb; 8(1):25–34

Abomasal dilatation and emptying defect in a flock of Suffolk ewes. Ruegg PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1534–6

Frequency of idiopathic gastric stasis and intestinal transit disorders in essential dyspepsia. Wegener M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):163–8

The influence of gastric emptying on droxicam pharmacokinetics. Sánchez J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;29(8):739–45

Left anterior oblique projection and peak–to–scatter ratio for attenuation compensation of gastric emptying studies. Fahey FH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;30(2):233–9

Effect of the Garren–Edwards gastric bubble on gastric emptying. Velchik MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May; 30(5):692–6

The effect of meal energy content on gastric emptying. Velchik MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jun;30(6):1106–10

Children with gastroesophageal reflux with or without partial thoracic stomach (hiatal hernia) have normal gastric emptying. Jackson PT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):37–40

Gastric emptying rates of drug preparations. I. Effects of size of dosage forms, food and species on gastric emptying rates. Kaniwa N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug; 11(8):563–70

Gastric emptying rates of drug preparations. II. Effects of size and density of enteric–coated drug preparations and food on gastric emptying rates in humans. Kaniwa N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug;11(8):571–5

Gastroduodenal motor activity associated with gastric emptying rate in sheep. Malbert CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jul;401:227–39

Gastric emptying of oral rehydration solutions in acute cholera. Collins BJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug; 92(4):290–4

Intravenous fat emulsion (intralipid) delays gastric emptying, but does not cause gastroesophageal reflux in healthy volunteers. Casaubon PR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):246–8

Gastric emptying: influence of prolonged exercise and carbohydrate concentration. Mitchell JB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun;21(3):269–74

Gastric emptying during prolonged cycling exercise in the heat. Ryan AJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Feb; 21(1):51–8

Glucose tolerance and gastric emptying in thyrotoxic rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep;38(9):874–7

Gastric emptying of liquid meals: validation of the gamma camera technique. Lawaetz O, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 May;10(5):353–64

Effect of solid–meal caloric content on gastric emptying kinetics of solids and liquids. Urbain JL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Aug;28(4):120–3

Guar gum and hypoglycemia in the rat. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jan; 47(1):28–31

Controlled gastric emptying. 1. Effects of physical properties on gastric residence times of nondisintegrating geometric

shapes in beagle dogs. Cargill R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Aug;5(8):533–6
Controlled gastric emptying. II. In vitro erosion and gastric residence times of an erodible device in beagle dogs. Cargill R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jun;6(6):506–9
Pyloroplasty does not disrupt liquid phase gastric emptying or CCK-induced satiety. Conover KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):523–8
Hyperphagia induced by pylorectomy in sheep. Malbert CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):495–9
Control of gastric emptying in the pig: influence of duodenal infusions of glucose and emulsified fat. Gregory PC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):109–19
Food intake in relation to pouch volume, stoma diameter, and pouch emptying after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Andersen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 23(9):1057–62
Gastric emptying after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Calabuig R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 23(6):659–64
Gastric and oesophageal emptying in obesity. Maddox A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;24(5):593–8
Factors influencing postoperative gastric emptying [letter] Lázaro da Silva A, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Feb;82(2):276–7
Management of gastric emptying disorders following the Roux-en-Y procedure. Hinder RA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct; 104(4):765–72
Gastric emptying in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Kanaizumi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jun; 158(2):133–40
Plasma paracetamol concentrations measured by fluorescence polarization immunoassay and gastric emptying time. Koizumi F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jun; 155(2):159–64
Gastric drainage procedures: effects in normal dogs. II. Clinical observations and gastric emptying. Papageorges M, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):332–40
Gastric drainage procedures: effects in normal dogs. III. Postmortem evaluation. Papageorges M, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):341–5
Effects of the Y-U pyloroplasty on gastric emptying and duodenogastric reflux in the dog. Stanton ME, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):392–7
The effects of lactulose-sweetened yoghurt on the rate of gastric emptying and intestinal transit in healthy human volunteers. Porkka L, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Sep; 27(3):150–4
[Gastric emptying after resection of esophageal cancer] Wang QZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;10(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Fitting power exponential curves to gastric emptying data—a study of 28 normal subjects] Liu RS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;40(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The gastroduodenal junction: functional significance] Ruckebusch Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Dec; 172(9):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Are the so-called "delayed-action" oral drugs reliable?] Moës AJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988; 143(7-9):389–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent data in the study of gastric emptying] Metman EH, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2 Pt 3):T10–4 (32 ref.) (Fre)
[Gastroduodenal motility in chronic dyspepsia. 2. Postprandial motility] Sielaff S. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(3–4):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of stomach emptying] Müller-Lissner S. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 10;107(7):168–71 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluating 2 simple procedures for ultrasound assessment of gastric emptying] Sauer W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of gastric emptying] Müller-Lissner S. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:457–62 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Videodensitometry analysis of stomach wall motility—presentation of a new method] Weissbrodt M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989; 22(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of gastric emptying in anorexia nervosa] Kiss A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:25–6 (Ger)
[Does the stomach balloon modify the function of the esophagus and lower esophageal sphincter, stomach emptying and release of gastrointestinal peptides?] Lepsien K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 May;27(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Motility disorders of the stomach. Emphasis on dyspepsia] Rösch W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:18–21 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Diabetic gastroparesis] Vogelberg KH. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:22–4 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[The diagnosis of functional epigastric syndrome] Raue I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Feb 1;44(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple isotope method for studying of gastric emptying of solid foods] Dobó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 7; 130(19):995–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Anomalies in gastric stump emptying of patients who have undergone resections for duodenal ulcer previously treated with histamine H2 receptor antagonists] Quaranta L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31;44(10):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gastroduodenal kinetic activity. Possible role of the duodenal bulb in controlling gastric emptying] Frascio M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr-Jun; 35(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gastric emptying of solids in patients with nonorganic dyspepsia] Brogna A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Feb; 80(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A new device for the gastric emptying test—a sulfamethizole capsule food method] Asada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;86(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relationship between plasma acetaminophen concentrations measured by fluorescence polarization immunoassay and gastric emptying time in men] Koizumi F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gastric emptying in children. VII. Influence of body posture, using an oral hydration solution as the test meal] da Silva PE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr-Jun; 25(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of the motor function of the proximal segment of the gastrointestinal tract] Virchenko SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the evacuatory function of the stomach when fat is added to the food] Groĭsman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Feb;75(2):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evacuatory activity and motor periodicity of the stomach after transposition of the pancreatic duct into the jejunum] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan;75(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of the evacuatory function of the stomach after surgery] Belokonev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; (4):127–30 (Rus)
[Functional status of the operated-on stomach in patients with post-burn esophageal stenosis] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function before and after vagotomy in middle-aged and aged patients] Mirzaev AK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric and duodenal motor functions in the late period after pylorus-preserving resection] Cherniakevich SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric motor and evacuatory functions and membrane digestion after vagotomy] Khachiev LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):59–60 (Rus)
[Gastric motor and evacuatory functions following resection and vagotomy] Khoromskiĭ LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic scintigraphy in assessing gastric excretory function] Kramer AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan; 34(1):29–32 (29 ref.) (Rus)
[Neurohumoral mechanisms of regulating the motor-evacuatory function of the stomach] Legeza VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):75–8 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Electrogastrography in chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Mirutko DD. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):110 (Rus)
[Research on the motor-evacuatory functions of the gastrointestinal tract performed under the guidance of I. P. Razenkov] Lebedev NN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):28–34 (Rus)
[Gastric emptying in patients with pyloroduodenal ulcers after selective proximal vagotomy] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor-emptying functions of the stomach after its resection with a laser scalpel and by the usual method] Koshelev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):49–51 (Rus)
[Effect of various sets of physical exercises on the evacuatory function of the gastric stump and small intestine in patients after stomach resection] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov-Dec; (6):50–1 (Rus)
[Effect of different types of food loads on the rate of emptying of the gastric stump in patients with the dumping syndrome after gastric resection] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor evacuatory function of the stomach and the absorptive capacity of the intestines in patients with extensive suppurative wounds receiving tube feeding] Zhukov AO, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric evacuatory function in peptic ulcer studied using radionuclide research data] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric emptying of liquids measured by ultrasonography in idiopathic functional dyspepsia and gastroduodenal ulcer] Varas MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gastric atony after vagotomy] de la Cuadra R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Feb;116(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Epidural morphine delays gastric emptying and small intestinal transit in volunteers. Thorén T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Feb;33(2):174–80
Xylitol vs glucose: effect on the rate of gastric emptying and motilin, insulin, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide release. Salminen EK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun; 49(6):1228–32
Sustained pectin ingestion: effect on gastric emptying and glucose tolerance in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Schwartz SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec; 48(6):1413–7
Gastric emptying and gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with diabetic gastroparesis: effect of long-term domperidone treatment. Koch KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1069–75
Intraventricular CCK inhibits food intake and gastric emptying in baboons. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1313–7
Action of the cholecystokinin antagonist L364,718 on gastric emptying in the rat. Green T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G685–9
Inhibition of gastric emptying by glucose depends on length of intestine exposed to nutrient. Lin HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G404–11
LiCl and CCK inhibit gastric emptying and feeding and stimulate OT secretion in rats. McCann MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R463–8
Central and peripheral visceral effects of bombesin. Porreca F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;547:194–203
Relationship between gastric emptying and serum concentrations of emepronium in dogs and human volunteers. Hallén B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1482–5
Gastrointestinal motility and gastric pH and emptying following ingestion of diazepam. Schurizek BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec;61(6):712–9
Antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying during balanced anaesthesia: comparison of pethidine and fentanyl. Schurizek BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jun;62(6):674–82
Effects of general anaesthesia with halothane on antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying rate in man. Schurizek BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Feb; 62(2):129–37
Comparison of the effect of cisapride and metoclopramide on morphine-induced delay in gastric emptying. Rowbotham DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 26(6):741–6
Evaluation of the gastric absorption and emptying of drugs under various pH conditions using a simple intubation method: application to diclofenac. Vidon N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;28(1):121–4
The effect of incorporating fat into different components of a meal on gastric emptying and postprandial blood glucose and insulin responses. Cunningham KM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):285–90
Effect of nicotine gum on gastric emptying [letter] Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1122
Nifedipine and gastric emptying [letter] Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):157–8
Tumor-associated gastroparesis with esophageal carcinoma. Use of intravenous metoclopramide during radionuclide gastric emptying studies to predict clinical response. Choe AI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1132–4
Effects of domperidone in patients with chronic unexplained upper gastrointestinal symptoms: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Davis RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1505–11
Effect of various prokinetic agents on post Roux-en-Y gastric emptying. Experimental and clinical observations. Hocking MP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1282–7
Effect of calcitonin on gastric emptying. Jonderko G, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(3):191–6
Direct effects of cholecystokinin on human gastric motility. Lüdtke FE, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(4):210–8
Effects of general anaesthesia with enflurane on antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying rate in man. Schurizek BA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Jul; 6(4):265–79
Slowed gastric evacuation accounts for the reduction of food intake by anorectic drugs. Jonderko K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;42(7):627–31
Comparison of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor effects on gastric emptying of a fat meal in mice. Liberge M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 2;164(1):147–51
Evaluation of jojoba oil as a low-energy fat. 2. Intestinal transit time, stomach emptying and digestibility in short-term feeding studies in rats. Verschuren PM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):45–8
Pectin delays gastric emptying and increases satiety in obese subjects. Di Lorenzo C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov; 95(5):1211–5
Effect of absorbable and nonabsorbable sugars on intestinal calcium absorption in humans. Griessen M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):769–75
Effect of ileal perfusion of carbohydrates and amylase inhibitor on gastrointestinal hormones and emptying. Jain NK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):377–87
Effect of ICS 205-930 (a specific 5-HT3 receptor antagonist) on gastric emptying of a solid meal in normal subjects. Akkermans LM, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1249–52
Effect of calcitonin on gastric emptying in patients with an active duodenal ulcer. Jonderko K. **Gut** 1989 Apr; 30(4):430–5
Sucralfate delays gastric emptying of liquids and solids in duodenal ulcer patients. Petersen JM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(4):389–95
Extra-anorectic actions of mazindol. Jonderko K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):20–4

Capsaicin pretreatment attenuates multiple responses to cholecystokinin in rats. McCann MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;23(3):265–72

Neurohypophyseal secretion in response to cholecystokinin but not meal-induced gastric distention in humans. Miaskiewicz SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr; 68(4):837–43

Orally administered kappa but not mu opiate agonists enhance gastric emptying of a solid canned food meal in dogs. Gué M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 40(12):873–5

Pharmacokinetics of oral sulfa drugs and gastric emptying in the pig. Kokue E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug; 11(8):549–54

Dual effect of bombesin and gastrin releasing peptide on gastric emptying in conscious cats. Chikh-Issa AR, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):281–7

Central nervous system action of calcitonin gene-related peptide to inhibit gastric emptying in the conscious rat. Raybould HE, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):735–7

Species-specific effects of bombesin on gastric emptying and neurohypophyseal secretion. Verbalis JG, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):1289–93

The effect of density on the gastric emptying and intestinal transit of solid dosage forms: comments on the article by Davis et al. [letter] Kaus LC. **Pharm Res** 1987 Feb;4(1):78

Relation between gastric emptying and short-term regulation of food intake in the pig. Gregory PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):677–83

Effects of cholecystokinin-octapeptide (CCK-8) on food intake and gastric emptying in man. Muurahainen N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):645–9

Effects of four brain-gut peptides injected into cerebroventricles on gastric motility of dogs. Song JX, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(4):218–21

Corticotropin-releasing factor acts on the brain to reduce gastric contractility. Garrick T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;48(1–4):14–20

A pharmacological dose of glucagon suppresses gastric emptying of a radiolabelled solid meal in humans. Jonderko G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;48(8):743–6

Effect of pancreatic glucagon and its 1–21 fragment on gastric emptying in man. Schjoldager B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):726–30

Gastric emptying and gastrointestinal symptoms in patients with atrophic gastritis and the effects of domperidone. Tatsuta M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar; 24(2):251–6

An investigation into the floating behaviour of a pectin-containing anti-reflux formulation (FF5005) by means of gamma scintigraphy. Washington N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):920–4

[Effects of Codonopsis pilosula (Franch) Nannf on gastric electricity, gastric motility and gastric emptying] Hou JY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;9(1):31–2 **(Chi)**

[Effect of synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue on gastric emptying of solid meal in man] Okano H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on the clathrate compound of mobenzoxamine with beta-cyclodextrin. (I). Effects on the digestive system] Yokochi E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;92(5):297–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reciprocity of gastrin and cholecystokinin effects on the motor and evacuatory functions of the proximal section of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs] Groisman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 May;75(5):725–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of imodium on the evacuatory function of the gastric stump and the small intestine in patients with the dumping syndrome] Saakian AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul; 66(7):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fats on the emptying function of the gastric stump and small intestine in patients after gastrectomy by the Billroth II method] Saakia AR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The role of the autonomic nervous system in regulating the excretory function of the stomach in irradiated dogs] Kostesha NIa. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(4):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRIC FISTULA

see related
GASTROSTOMY

DIAGNOSIS

Gastro-pleuro-bronchial fistula mimicking bronchiectasis. Irwin ST, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Dec;42(12):514–7

DRUG THERAPY

[Gastrocolic fistula treated with cimetidine] Christensen MM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 18;150(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of ferromagnetic liquid in the treatment of anastomotic fistulas in total esophagoplasty] Mamontov AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):69–71 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of double pylorus accompanied by adrenal adenoma. Yousuf M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):173–5

Candida tropicalis empyema associated with acquired gastropleural fistula in a newborn infant. Malik S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):347–8

Gastrotracheal fistula: a late complication after transhiatal esophagectomy. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May; 47(5):767–8

A colo-cutaneous-gastric fistula: a silent and unusual complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] van Gossum A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):161

Gastroatrial fistula following esophagectomy with esophagogastrostomy. Coelho JC, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr–Jun;74(2):107–8

Gastrobronchial fistula and pancreatic heterotopia. Mohlala ML, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Feb;34(1):48–9

[Spontaneous cholecysto-gastric fistula] Harloff M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Aug;29(8):589–90 **(Ger)**

[Double pylorus (review of the literature and cases contribution)] Guzzetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Jun; 40(3):237–48 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistula of lithiasic etiology. Experience of 41 cases] Cesari M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 15;44(5):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrojejunocolonic fistula as a complication of gastrectomy] Romanowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 15;41(20):1380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric and intestinal fistulas in pancreatic necrosis] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliodigestive fistulas] Cerdán FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colon neoplasm with fistulization to the upper digestive tract] Ruiz-Cabello Jiménez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acid in proximal and distal duodenum inhibits, but hyperosmolal solution does not inhibit pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in chronic gastric fistula rats. Wallin C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 132(4):577–81

RADIOGRAPHY

[A rare case of an epigastric fistula] Beck A, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 May;29(5):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Successful endoscopic treatment of GI-tract fistulas with a fast-hardening amino acid solution. Marone G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):47–9

[Block of the cervical plexus for the unipolar exclusion of a gastroplasty after bronchial fistula] Sardin B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the treatment of external gastric and duodenal fistula] Obatnin IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating wound of the abdomen. Report of a patient undergoing 24 operations] Villazón Sahagún A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Apr–Jun;54(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of gastrointestinal cutaneous fistula. Ehtuish EF, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988;35(1):101–11 **(Eng, Scr)**

Postoperative abscesses with enteric communication: percutaneous treatment. Lambiase RE, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):497–500

[Parenteral or enteral hyperalimentation in the treatment of enterocutaneous fistulas?] Wolf G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(15):973–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTRIC FUNDUS

CYTOLOGY

Enterochromaffin-like cell populations in human fundic mucosa: quantitative studies of their variations with age, sex, and plasma gastrin levels. Green DM, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Mar;157(3):235–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of contractions to serotonin, carbamylcholine and prostaglandin F2 alpha in rat stomach fundus. Secrest RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):971–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Human preduodenal lipase is entirely of gastric fundic origin. Moreau H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1221–6

INNERVATION

Central origin of vagal nerve fibres innervating the fundus and corpus of the stomach in rat. Ewart WR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;25(2–3):219–31

METABOLISM

Degradation and processing of cholecystokinin in guinea pig fundic gastric glands. Ramani N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(10):1081–8

PATHOLOGY

Coincidence of fundic glandular hyperplasia and carcinoma of the stomach. Stamm B, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 15; 63(2):354–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatostatin receptors on canine fundic D-cells: evidence for autocrine regulation of gastric somatostatin. Park J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G235–41

Effects of gastric fundic stimulation on glucose absorption and water and electrolyte fluxes from rabbit small bowel. Andrews NJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):412–6

Is there a fundic factor which regulates G cells in the antrum? Fabri PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jul;47(1):8–11

Gastrin and somatostatin in the rat antrum. The effect of removal of acid-secreting mucosa. Lundell L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Oct;23(1):77–87

SURGERY

Thal patch gastroesophagoplasty: chest radiographic findings simulating leak or abscess. Goodman P, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1121–2

Does gastrostomy and fundoplication prevent aspiration pneumonia in mentally retarded persons? Bui HD, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jul;94(1):16–9

Gastric schwannoma after Nissen fundoplication. A rare complication? Genova G, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Aug; 55(8):495–7

Surgery for gastro-oesophageal reflux: the Angelchik prosthesis compared to the floppy Nissen fundoplication. Two-year follow-up study and a five-year evaluation of the Angelchik prosthesis. Deakin M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):249–52

Heller's myotomy with partial fundoplication. Crookes PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):99–100

Partial fundoplication after abdominal Heller's myopathy [letter] Cuschieri A. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):527

A prospective randomized trial of angelchik prosthesis versus Nissen fundoplication. Stuart RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):86–9

The total fundoplication gastroplasty: surgical procedure and radiologic appearance. Zalev AH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Feb;40(1):12–7

Long-term results of surgical treatment for gastroesophageal reflux in asthmatic patients. Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):40–5

Pneumatic dilatation for achalasia after fundoplication. Marshall JB. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):154–7

Paraesophageal hernia after Nissen fundoplication: a real complication in pediatric patients. Alrabeeah A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Aug;23(8):766–8

Pyloroplasty in association with Nissen fundoplication in children with neurologic disorders. Campbell JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr;24(4):375–7

Transthoracic Nissen fundoplication for gastroesophageal reflux in patients with severe kypho-roto-scoliosis. Drucker DE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan;24(1):46–7; discussion 47

The efficacy of Thal fundoplication in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux: the influence of central nervous system impairment. Tuggle DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jul;23(7):638–40

Nissen fundoplication for gastro-oesophageal reflux. O'Rourke IC. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):441

A laboratory preparation mimicking human peptic ulceration: a chronic antral peptic ulcer postsection and reanastomosis at the antral-fundic junction in the rat. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Oct;55(5):357–61

Esophageal body motor disturbances in gastroesophageal reflux and the effects of fundoplication. Johansson KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:82–8

[Bivalve fundoplication or esophago-gastro-phrenopexy using Barbin's technic] Barbin JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988; 114(9):723–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A technic of fundus vagotomy] Picaud R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 May;126(5):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can recurrent reflux disease following fundoplication be prevented by adding a vagotomy?] Ackermann C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravagal fundoplication and cardiofundal vagotomy: a technical physiologic variant in surgery of reflux] Rossetti M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following fundus plication and vagotomy in reflux disease. Complaints after 10–20 years] Ackermann C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27; 119(21):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequelae after total fundoplication for gastro-esophageal reflux] Cavallaro V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31; 44(1–2):113–6 (29 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Post-sectional antral peptic ulcer and antrofundic re-anastomosis in rats (manifestation of a probable antrofundic neuroendocrine center)] Tiscornia OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(1):3–21 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of alloxan-induced diabetes on somatostatin binding to cytosolic components of rabbit gastric fundic mucosa. Guijarro LG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Jun;8(3):233-40

GASTRIC GLANDS see GASTRIC MUCOSA

GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA see HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

GASTRIC INHIBITORY POLYPEPTIDE

ANALYSIS

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide: structure and chromosomal localization of the human gene. Inagaki N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):1014-21

BLOOD

Obesity is associated with increased post-prandial GIP levels which are not reduced by dietary restriction and weight loss. Jones IR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jan-Feb; 15(1):11-22

Suppression of postprandial glucose, insulin, C-peptide, and glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide (GIP) in man by oral administration of a prostaglandin analogue (enprostil). Schwartz KE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct; 20(10):637-40

Restricted feeding schedules alter the circadian rhythms of serum insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Rubin NH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Dec;23(3):279-88

METABOLISM

Peptide YY inhibits the insulinotropic action of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Guo YS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):690-4

Functional enteroinsular axis in full-term newborn infants. King KC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):490-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide on glucose and lipid metabolism of isolated rat adipocytes. Hauner H, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(5-6):282-8

Synergistic stimulatory effect of glucagon-like peptide-1 (7-36) amide and glucose-dependent insulin-releasing polypeptide on the endocrine rat pancreas. Fehmann HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 31;252(1-2):109-12

Effects of synthetic human gastric inhibitory polypeptide on splanchnic circulation in dogs. Kogire M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1636-40

Glucose dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) infused intravenously is insulinotropic in the fasting state in type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. Jones IR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jan;21(1):23-6

Insulinotropic properties of synthetic human gastric inhibitory polypeptide in man: interactions with glucose, phenylalanine, and cholecystokinin-8. Nauck M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):654-62

Pancreastatin inhibits insulin secretion as induced by glucagon, vasoactive intestinal peptide, gastric inhibitory peptide, and 8-cholecystokinin in the perfused rat pancreas. Peiró E, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):679-82

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide: a gut hormone with anabolic functions. Beck B. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;2(3):169-74 (53 ref.)

Role of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in altered glucose metabolism after removal of the jejunum in dogs. Tanaka Y, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):502-9

[The functional relation of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin (a review of the literature)] Germaniuk laL. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):83-7 (28 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) hypersecretion in obesity depends on meal size and is not related to hyperinsulinemia. Ebert R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan-Mar;26(1):1-15

Xylitol vs glucose: effect on the rate of gastric emptying and motilin, insulin, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide release. Salminen EK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun; 49(6):1228-32

The influence of body weight, age and glucose tolerance on the relationship between GIP secretion and beta-cell function in man. Groop PH. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Jun;49(4):367-79

GASTRIC JUICE

see related
PEPSIN
PEPSINOGEN

Effect of formulation on antacid value of magnesium trisilicate tablets. Jovanovic M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Sep;58(5):215-20

Gastric fluid detected by sonography in fasting patients: relation to duodenal ulcer disease and gastric-outlet obstruction. Smithuis RH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):731-3

[The effects of halothane and epidural anesthesia on the gastric intramural pH and the pH of gastric juice] Konishi M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Mar;38(3):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Cast bronchitis in infants and children. Pérez-Soler A. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Sep;143(9):1024-9

Enzyme immunoassay of gastric luminal prostaglandin E2 in duodenal ulcer disease. Calabrò A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):629-32

Identification and characterization of a pancreatic intrinsic factor in the dog. Batt RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar; 256(3 Pt 1):G517-23

Measurement of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in gastric juice by HPLC. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(5):197-202

Gastric fluid volume, pH, and emptying in elective inpatients. Influences of narcotic-atropine premedication, oral fluid, and ranitidine. Maltby JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov; 35(6):562-6

A second antibody solid-phase enzyme immunoassay of prostaglandin E2 in human gastric juice. Orsini B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30;178(3):305-12

Ascorbic acid: a factor concentrated in human gastric juice. Rathbone BJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Mar;76(3):237-41

Meaning of measurement of bound sialic acid output in human gastric juice [letter] Vatier J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):962-3

Ascorbic acid in the human stomach. Sobala GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):357-63

Proline is not useful as a chemical probe to measure nitrosation in the gastrointestinal tract of patients with gastric disorders characterised by anacidic conditions. Adam B, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1068-75

Carcinoembryonic antigen measurement in gastric juice. Discovery and elimination of an inhibitory interference. Soletormos G. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Dec; 17(4):297-301

Simultaneous determination of free and conjugated bile acids in human gastric juice by high-performance liquid chromatography. Scalia S. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14; 431(2):259-69

In vitro recovery of carbamazepine from ensure. Kassam RM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May-Jun; 13(3):272-6

Presence of prostaglandins E2 and A2 in canine gastric secretions. Dozois RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 1; 15(5):975-86

[N-nitrosamines in gastric juice of subjects from high incidence area of esophageal cancer] Lu SX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of transferrin in the digestive juices of rat and its possible role in iron absorption from the small intestine] Mugitani K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 56(2):144-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative measurement of gastrointestinal protein loss using 99mTc-labelled albumin in a patient with Ménétrier's disease] Sakamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Nov; 33(12):1593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the acidity of gastric contents determined by pH-metry after fractional administration Of Krynica mineral water Zuber III] Mach T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 19;43(38):1227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Measurement of duodenogastric reflux: standardization of a new technic with rose bengal labeled with 131I] Pires PW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan-Feb; 43(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Correlational analysis of the components of the gastric juice after the excitation of stomach activity by natural or chemical substances] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jul;74(7):1033-7 (Rus)

[Bilirubin concentration in gastric juice] Mysh VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(12):19-22 (Rus)

[Disruption of the electrolyte and microelement composition of gastric juice and bile in patients with chronic diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of duodenogastric reflux by quantification of bile acids in the gastric juice] Cabrol J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Mar;45(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes in gastric aspirate of neonate [letter] Katzman GH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 159(4):1019-20

DRUG EFFECTS

Omeprazole and cimetidine versus pentagastrin in canine ex vivo gastric chamber. Larsen KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G390-5

Effect of oral liquids and ranitidine on gastric fluid volume and pH in children undergoing outpatient surgery. Sandhar BK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):327-30

Oral metoclopramide, glycopyrrolate and magnesium trisilicate on gastric volume and pH in paediatric patients. Bhanja DC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;86(7):175-6

Intracerebroventricular administration of bombesin inhibits biliary and gastric secretion in the rat. Yao CZ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):461-3

Effects of neuropeptides on gastric acid and duodenal bicarbonate secretions in freely moving rats. Lenz HJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Mar;24(3):293-300

The intragastric milieu during gastric ulcer treatment with pirenzepine 50 mg b.i.d. or cimetidine 400 mg b.i.d. Stockbrügger RW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):685-8

[Oral administration of sodium citrate before general anesthesia in elective cesarean section. Effect on pH and gastric volume] Jasson J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Substance P: a peripheral inhibitor of gastric acid secretion in the rat] Rozé C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Feb; 173(2):193-7; discussion 197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effects of famotidine and omeprazole on 24-hour intragastric pH of normal subjects] Ohara S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;85(7):1353-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of lignins and their model compounds on amine nitrosation in a human gastric juice medium and in the body of mice] Ermilov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(6):693-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The action of inhibitors of the amine nitrosation reaction in human gastric juice and in the body of animals] Ermilov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(1):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of carbonic anhydrase on gastric acid and alkaline secretions in the rat] Gutiérrez Cabano CA. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):543-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolysis of fluorescent pyrenetriacylglycerols by lipases from human stomach and gastric juice. Nègre A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):340-8

Determination of the pepsin activity in human gastric juice, using defined oligopeptides as substrates. Schnaith E. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;22(2):91-8

Human gastric lipase. The N-terminal tetrapeptide is essential for lipid binding and lipase activity. Bernbäck S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):495-9

Fractionation of human gastric proteinases by immobilized metal chelate (Fe3+) affinity chromatography. Kučerová Z. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 14;489(2):390-3

Improved separation of human pepsins from gastric juice by high-performance ion-exchange chromatography. Peek K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 4;476:291-7

Human gastric lipase. Effects of fatty acid and bovine serum albumin on in vitro activity. Kaminsky S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;48(6):583-7

The serum and gastric juice lactic dehydrogenase levels in healthy Nigerians. Teniola D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:163-7

Lactic dehydrogenase levels in patients with duodenal ulcer, gastric ulcer, gastric polys and gastric carcinoma. Teniola D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:169-78

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in gastric juice and gastric mucosa and its value in detecting high-risk patients and gastric cancer. Zhang T, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jan; 101(1):65-6

CA 19-9 determination in gastric juice: role in identifying gastric cancer and high risk patients. Farinati F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 May;24(5):923-7

CEA and CA 19.9 in gastric juice and serum: an aid in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma? Harrison JD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(3):253-7

[Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the serum and gastric juice of patients with cancer of the stomach and in patients with various non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive tract] Zmudziński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 21;43(47):1496-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Application of human gastric juice to the transformation of anti-rhesus group sera into universal sera] Klimova KN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nitrosation of bromhexine and aminophenazone in gastric juice after high nitrate loading in the diet. An ex-vivo/in-vitro study in humans. Schlemmer KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Sep;38(9):1365-8

Enzyme-digestible swelling hydrogels as platforms for long-term oral drug delivery: synthesis and characterization. Park K. **Biomaterials** 1988 Sep; 9(5):435-41

Sialic acid: ambiguous marker of pepsin-degraded mucus [letter] Guslandi M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1477-8

Preparation and evaluation of intragastric buoyant preparations. Machida Y, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1989 Mar; 4(2):155-61

Minimal hydrolysis of epidermal growth factor by gastric fluid of preterm infants. Britton JR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar; 30(3):327-32

Vitamin C in the human stomach: relation to gastric pH, gastroduodenal disease, and possible sources. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):436-42

Encapsulation of vitamin A. Markus A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jul–Sep;6(3):389–94

Reaction of cholesterol 5,6-epoxides with simulated gastric juice. Maerker G, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Aug;23(8):761–5

Phenobarbital adsorption from simulated intestinal fluid, U.S.P., and simulated gastric fluid, U.S.P., by two activated charcoals. Wurster DE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Mar; 5(3):183–6

The influence of prolonged physical stress on gastric juice components in healthy man. Oktedalen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1132–6

[Status of the electrolyte balance of the gastric juice during stimulation of secretion by histamine] Skliarov AIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide levels in the gastric juice of patients with recurrent duodenal ulcer] Volynskil MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of gastric juice glycoproteins in patients with perforated duodenal ulcer] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):51 **(Rus)**

[Effect of human gastric juice on dimethylamine nitrosation by sodium nitrite] Ermilov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(5):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Contamination of an endoscope due to Trichosporon beigelli. Singh S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):49–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of protective products, different from prostaglandins, by rat stomachs exposed to mild irritant. Balaa MA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):429–35

The human gastric bactericidal barrier: mechanisms of action, relative antibacterial activity, and dietary influences. Peterson WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):979–83

In vitro changes in human spermatozoa exposed to gastric juice: laboratory findings as a support for forensic practice. Hooft P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(1):41–4

[Bile acid binding by antacids in a "quasi-natural" reflux milieu] Kurtz W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;27(7):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of digestive juices on the absorption and destination of oral BCG vaccine] Mortatti RC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Oct–Dec;19(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surface activity of gastric juice in peptide ulcer] Ivashkevich GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The somatostatin/histaminic pathway balance on gastric secretion could be based on a competitive antagonism. Vatier J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul;24(3–4):243–9

Linkage between somatostatin and acid secretion: evidence from use of pertussis toxin. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G418–22

Reflex sympathetic activation in humans is accompanied by inhibition of gastric HCO3- secretion. Sjövall H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):G752–8

Intracisternal injection of a TRH analogue stimulates gastric luminal serotonin release in rats. Stephens RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G377–83

Central nervous system action of bombesin to influence gastric secretion and ulceration. Taché Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;547:183–93 (62 ref.)

Interleukin-1 inhibits the secretion of gastric acid in rats: possible involvement of prostaglandin. Uehara A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1578–84

Gastric H+ secretion: histamine (cAMP-mediated) activation of protein phosphorylation. Malinowska DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 28;972(1):95–109

Smoking, gastric secretion and inhibition by cimetidine. Deakin M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(2):89–92

Ionic fluxes induced by topical misoprostol in canine gastric mucosa. Gana TJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;67(4):353–8

Synthesis of N-acyl-gamma-D-glutamyl peptide derivatives containing a C-terminal small fragment of cholecystokinin and their effects on gastric secretion. Iuchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3433–8

Synthetic eel calcitonin stimulates thyrotropin releasing hormone release from rat stomach in vitro. Mitsuma T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Sep;22(3):159–63

Gastric secretion during aging in pyloric-ligated rats and effects of pentagastrin. Maitra RS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988; 23(6):463–72

Antisecretory treatment and Campylobacter pylori [letter] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):641–2

Determination of total gastric volume, gastric secretion and residual meal using the double sampling technique of George. Beckers EJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1725–9

Inhibitory action of galanin on gastric acid secretion in pentobarbital-anesthetized rats [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1989;45(1):105] Rossowski WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(24):1807–13

Hypochlorhydria and hypergastrinemia and their association with gastrointestinal bleeding in young patients with chronic renal failure. Muto S, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):5–9

Hypochlorhydria and hypergastrinemia and their association with gastrointestinal bleeding in undialyzed and hemodialyzed patients. Muto S, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(1):10–3

Intracisternal injection of CRF antagonist blocks surgical stress-induced inhibition of gastric secretion in the rat. Stephens RL Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1067–70

Effects of some natural and synthetic prostaglandins (PGs) on gastric secretion "in vitro". Adami M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jul;20(7):623–4

Comparison of the ulcerogenicity of indomethacin and the gastric secretion in verapamil-treated rats. Mirossay L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(6):503–6

Assessment of gastric antisecretory effects of phenoxyisobutyrate derivatives in the rat and the mouse. Eason CT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 23(9):1063–71

Usefulness of acid and gastric juice secretion decreasing action of cimetidine in anaesthesia for the prevention of aspiration. Takács G. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(1):43–5

[Secretory response and digestive absorption during enteral nutrition. Physiological principles] Cortot A. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;24(6):281–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of the kinetics of the antisecretory effect and kinetics of blood concentration in man. Comparing cimetidine and ranitidine] Raoul JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosensory initiation of gastric secretion in dogs. Inter-relation of vagal component, gastrin, histamine and somatostatin] Riquet W, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):364–71 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric perfusion in the rat—a method for determining gastric secretion] Albrecht R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jan; 44(1):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sucralfate on various components of gastric juice in patients with peptic ulcer] Baniukiewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(10):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of glutamic acid and glutathione on the secretory function of the stomach] Shlygin GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of gastric juice secretion and its regulation in ducks] Berdnikov PP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Sep; 74(9):1299–301 **(Rus)**

[Specificity of enteral effects participating in adrenergic inhibition of gastric secretion] Trefilov AB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar;75(3):412–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of drugs used during anesthesia and in the early postoperative period on gastric secretion] Burdanov AP. **Klin Khir** 1988;(12):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor function of the stomach and small intestine and gastric secretory activity in smokers and alcoholic patients with duodenal ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of a method of studying gastric secretion] Luft VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(11):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral regulation of gastric secretion in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (7):38–41 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[General mechanisms of regulation of the activity of the stomach and pancreas in peptic ulcer and chronic pancreatitis] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRIC LAVAGE

Selection of a gastric decontamination method for poisoning emergencies [editorial] Krenzelok EP. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Apr;8(4):294–5

METHODS

[Orthograde intestinal irrigation with a mannitol solution in reducing hepatic encephalopathy in patients with liver cirrhosis and gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Micklefield GH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;27(7):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTRIC MUCIN

[In vitro evaluation of mucolytic activities of some expectorants using porcine gastric mucin] Misawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Gastric mucin hydrophobicity: effects of associated and covalently bound lipids, proteolysis, and reduction. Gwozdzinski K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov;17(5):907–17

Glucosamine and sialic acid content of gastric mucin in subjects with hepatic cirrhosis. Rao JJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;86(8):210–2

METABOLISM

Feeding by mucin and intestinal growth of some enteric bacterial pathogens. Kétyi I. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988; 35(4):389–95

Colloidal bismuth subcitrate (De-Nol) inhibits degradation of gastric mucus by Campylobacter pylori prot ase. Sarosiek J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):506–10

Sulphation causes heterogeneity of gastric mucins. van Beurden-Lamers WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 24;990(3):232–9

SECRETION

[Hydrochloric acid, pepsin and mucus secretion in the stomach of healthy probands following a single insulin administration with simultaneous pentagastrin infusion] Zarzycki W. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988; 48(5):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind cross-over trial of a mucin-containing artificial saliva. Duxbury AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25;166(4):115–20

GASTRIC MUCOSA

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the gallbladder [letter] Pradines P, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):432

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the duodenal bulb: relationship to peptic ulcer. Smithuis RH, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan; 152(1):59–61

Incomplete tubular duplication of esophagus with heterotopic gastric mucosa. Kaneko E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun; 34(6):948–51

Rectal peptic ulceration—a rare cause of rectal bleeding. Report of a case. Testart J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):803–5 (28 ref.)

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the duodenum mimicking a duodenal cancer. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):115–7

Campylobacter pylori, duodenal ulcer, and gastric metaplasia: possible role of functional heterotopic tissue in ulcerogenesis. Carrick J, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):790–7

Mucin histochemistry of heterotopic gastric mucosa of the upper esophagus in adults: possible pathogenic implications. Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Nov; 19(11):1301–6

Detection of heterotopic gastric mucosa in the upper esophagus with 99mTc-pertechnetate scintigraphy. Chen CH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):23–6

Campylobacter-like organisms and heterotopic gastric mucosa in Meckel's diverticula. de Cothi GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;42(2):132–4

Congenital dermoid cyst of the oral cavity with gastric choristoma. Arcand P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug; 17(5):219–22

Perforation of the jejunum secondary to a duplication cyst lined with ectopic gastric mucosa. Royle SG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1025–6

Spicy food and the stomach. Evaluation by videoendoscopy. Graham DY, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 16;260(23):3473–5

Heterotopic gastrointestinal cyst of oral cavity: a developmental lesion? Woolgar JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug;66(2):223–5

Intramucosal gastric cysts simulating submucosal cysts. Rubio CA. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Apr;184(4):418–21

[Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the bile ducts] Büstgens L, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 11;83(22):774–6 **(Ger)**

[Ectopic gastric mucosa in the duodenal bulb] Schnell H, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Feb;150(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anal hemorrhage caused by tubular rectal duplication with ectopic gastric mucosa] Janneck C. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Oct; 43(5):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of halothane and epidural anesthesia on the gastric intramural pH and the pH of gastric juice] Konishi M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Mar;38(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the rectum] Eropkin PV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):124–6 **(Rus)**

[Intragastric penetration of an Angelchik prosthesis] Pérez de Diego y Martínez IJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun;73(6):699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of aspirin and acetic acid on intracellular pH in necturus gastric mucosa. Ashley SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):66–73

A carbohydrate histochemical study on surface mucous cells, mucous neck cells and chief cells in the gastric mucosa of developing mice. Kantani-Matsumoto A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Mar;52(1):37–50

Isolation and structural analysis of rat gastric mucus glycoprotein suggests a homogeneous protein backbone. Dekker J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):717–23

The putative 'link' glycopeptide associated with mucus glycoproteins. Composition and properties of preparations from the gastrointestinal tracts of several mammals. Roberton AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):637–47

Common or distinct receptors for gastrin and cholecystokinin in gastric mucosa? Magous R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 6;1010(3):357–62

Presence of pancreatic-type phospholipase A2 mRNA in rat gastric mucosa and lung. Sakata T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):124–6

Thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry of prostaglandin methyl ester derivatives: application to the determination of prostaglandins E2 and D2 in rat gastric mucosa. Abián J, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):215–9

Expression of growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor encoded transcripts in human gastric tissues. Bennett C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2104–11

Carboxyl terminal glycine extended progastrin (gastrin-G) in human gastric mucosa and gastrinomas. Azuma T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15;179(2):201–3

Molecular identification and characterization of the gastrin receptor in guinea pig gastric glands. Ramani N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1881–7

Mucosal prostaglandin levels of the gastric stump. Dobó I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Oct;23(5):514–20

Chronic pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus: plasma and gastroduodenal mucosal profiles of regulatory peptides (gastrin, motilin, secretin, cholecystokinin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, somatostatin, VIP, substance P, pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon, enteroglucagon, neurotensin). Domschke S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Oct;35(5):229–37

Glycogen and triacylglycerol concentrations in gastric mucosa in patients with diabetes mellitus (type I). Namiot Z, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug;20(8):427–8

Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in non-cancerous and cancerous gastric mucosa. Nasierowska-Guttmejer A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):8–12

Orcein-alcian blue staining: a new technique for demonstrating acid mucins in gastrointestinal epithelium. Singh R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):881–4

Intracellular topography of glycine-extended pro-gastrin-processing intermediates in human antral mucosa: an electron-microscopic immunocytochemical study. Funata N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Mar; 37(3):287–92

Prostaglandins and Campylobacter pylori [letter] Taha AS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):800–1

Gastric mucus gel layer thickness measured by direct light microscopy. An experimental study in the rat. Sandzén B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;23(10):1160–4

[Experimental animal studies of the effect of selective proximal vagotomy on the prostaglandin content of the gastric mucosa in the Shay ulcer model] Dubecz S Jr, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989; 22(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of gastric mucosal hexosamines for the determination of gastric mucus content] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;86(1):111 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray fluorescent determination of iron, copper, zinc, bromine and rubidium in biopsies of the gastric mucosa] Zalchik VE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;34(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acids of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis and cancer] Kol'tsov PA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age-related changes in the stomach of the laboratory mouse: a quantitative morphological study. Khanna PB, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jul;17(4):257–64

Post-mortem changes in the abomasal mucosae of sheep infected with Haemonchus contortus compared with those in uninfected sheep. Nicholls CD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jan;100(1):19–25

Do the cardiac glands exist? 4. The horse. Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Dec;65(5):245–53

Do the cardiac glands exist? 3. Humans. Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Aug;65(2-3):51–69

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparative mucosal microvasculature of the mammalian stomach. Marais J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(1):31–4

Microvascular architecture of the mucosa of the gastric corpus in man. Raschke M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(2):185–90

Effects of cytochalasin B on the primary cultured capillary endothelium. Honda K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 242:195–201

Radioautographic characterization of H1 and H2 receptor antagonists. Binding sites in rat gastric mucosal microcirculatory system. Nakamura M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:151–60

Alterations in gastric mucosal microvascular endothelium in a stressed condition—relevance to gastric ulcerogenesis. Oda M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:161–75 (39 ref.)

Protein-losing gastroenteropathy in association with immune deposits in gastrointestinal mucosal capillaries. Itoi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):187–91

Dissociated effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on acid secretion and blood flow. Thiefin G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G412–7

Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in ethanol vasoaction in rat gastric submucosa. Yonei Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):G731–7

Haematemesis and melaena. Evans J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):898

The amplificative role of PAF-acether in the oxidative stress following reperfusion of ischemic stomach. Droy-Lefaix MT, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:887–90

Intragastric capsaicin enhances rat gastric acid elimination and mucosal blood flow by afferent nerve stimulation. Lippe IT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;96(1):91–100

The effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on gastric mucosal injury. Cullen JJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;46(4):295–8

Absence of effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on reduction of gastric mucosal blood flow caused by indomethacin in rats. Arakawa T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1369–73

Endoscopic biopsy is diagnostic in gastric antral vascular ectasia. The "watermelon stomach". Gilliam JH 3d, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):885–8

Comparison of snare and large forceps biopsies in the histologic diagnosis of gastric vascular ectasia in cirrhosis. Saperas E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul;21(4):165–7

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of gastric submucosal vasculature in portal hypertensive rats. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(3):119–22

Effect of cigarette smoking on the gastric mucosal blood volume index and hemoglobin oxygenation in man. Kawano S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):1–7

Restituted gastric mucosa: tolerance against low luminal pH and restricted mucosal blood flow in the cat. Grönbech JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):50–61

Central nervous system action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone to increase gastric mucosal blood flow in the rat. Thiefin G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):405–11

Microvascular abnormalities of the portal hypertensive gastric mucosa. Tarnawski AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1488–94

Gastric mucosal blood flow and mucosal protection. Holm L. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S114–9

Impairment of gastric microcirculation in stress. Kitajima M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S120–8

Microvascular basis of gastric mucosal protection. Sato N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S13–8

Modulating action of melatonin on serotonin-induced aggravation of ethanol ulceration and changes of mucosal blood flow in rat stomachs. Cho CH, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(1):89–97

Luminal acid reduces gastric mucosal blood flow in the ischemic stomach. Stein HJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun; 46(6):616–9

Gastric mucosal perfusion and injury: variation in the relationship over time. Ephgrave KS, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):380–3

The preventive and therapeutic effects of vagotomy for stress ulcer—experimental studies on the aspects of gastric submucosal blood flow and ulcer index. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):446–54

The dose-response of canine focal gastric mucosal blood flow to misoprostol. Gana TJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;24(4):423–9

[Changes of mucosal blood flow in the healing process of peptic ulcer] Li ZS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;69(4):203–5, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on gastric mucosal blood flow in rats with experimental gastric ulcer] Shen T. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;69(3):163–5 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of blood flow in the gastric microcirculation in humans during pirenzepine infusion] Spiga L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct-Dec;34(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on pathogenesis of gastric ulcer in patient with liver cirrhosis: with special reference to the gastric mucosal blood flow] Maeda T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 79(8):636–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the ulcer in the upper portion of the stomach with special reference to the ulcer on the watershed—in connection with the mucosal blood volume, hemoglobin-oxygen saturation and hemodynamics of the gastric wall in the watershed] Nakahara S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Apr;58(2):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in gastric mucosal blood flow after selective proximal vagotomy; an experimental study in rats] Eto S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;90(3):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the gastric mucosal blood flow during endoscopy] Murata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2471 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow by thermal diffusion method] Noziri H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 85(11):2365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of blood flow in the etiology of pain caused by ulcer and its cessation after vagotomy] Koval'chuk LA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic correction of microcirculatory disorders in recurrent peptic ulcer] Pavlova NI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of optimal gastric blood flow after gastrectomy in patients with peptic ulcer] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):93–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of local factors regulating vascular blood flow in the development of hypoxia of the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Pasechnikov VD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mucosal blood flow and the functional state of the stomach and duodenum in peptic ulcer] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of mucins in the mucosa of the digestive tract of reptiles: a histochemical study. Madrid JF, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;85(2):117–29

Bombesin ingestion stimulates epithelial digestive cell proliferation in suckling rats. Puccio F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G328–34

Beta-adrenergic and prostanoid inhibition of canine fundic mucosal mast cells. Soll AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr; 256(4 Pt 1):G727–32

Influence of bombesin on gastrointestinal and pancreatic cell growth in adult and suckling animals. Lehy T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;547:255–67

Cytology and arrangement of enterochromaffin (EC) cells in the human stomach. Kusumoto Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Jul;51(3):271–6

Gastric cytoprotection by ebselen against the injury induced by necrotizing agents in rats. Kurebayashi Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Feb;39(2):250–3

Ultrastructural identification of round-granule EC cells in rabbit fundic mucosa. Pradal G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 64(1):71–7

Adaptive cytoprotection by 0.25 M HCl is truly "cytoprotective" and may not depend upon elevated levels of prostaglandin synthesis. MacNaughton WK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):1075–81

Proliferation kinetics of pepsinogen altered pyloric gland cells in rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tatematsu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):907–11

Enterochromaffin-like cells of the human stomach—demonstration of histamine content and cholinergic nerve supply. Hui WM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(3):303–9

Visualization of cytosolic free calcium distribution and mobilization in guinea pig gastric chief cells. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Oct;13(5):407–15

Mitotic activity of stomach epithelium in the ground squirrel, Citellus erythrogenys Brandt. Vinogradova MS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(2):235–9

Control of pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in primary monolayer cultures of canine gastric chief cells. Defize J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1583–91

Proliferation of enterochromaffinlike cells in omeprazole-treated hypergastrinemic rats. Tielemans Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):723–9

Distribution of somatostatin and glucagon immunoreactive cells in the gastric mucosa of some cartilaginous fishes. Tagliafierro G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 75(1):1–9

Granule proteinases define mast cell heterogeneity in the serosa and the gastrointestinal mucosa of the mouse. Miller HR, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Dec;65(4):559–66

Protection of isolated rat gastric cells by prostaglandins from damage caused by ethanol. Preliminary report. Arakawa T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S28–34

Cellular aspects of alcohol-induced injury and prostaglandin protection of the human gastric mucosa. Focus on the mucosal microvessels. Tarnawski A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S35–45

A new origin of the chief cells in the swine fundic gland. Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Oct; 65(4):221–33

Epithelial cell proliferation and differentiation in the gastric mucosa: comparisons between histogenetic and cell renewal processes. Kataoka K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 295:309–16

Endocrine cells in the human oxyntic mucosa. A histochemical study. Simonsson M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1089–99

[The effect of chemical sympathectomy on the cell kinetics of gastric mucosa in golden hamsters] Nakajima C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;86(3):685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A normal protein diet, long-term intake of hydrocortisone and the histologic-histochemical characteristics of the gastric mucosa in rats] Pavlović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov-Dec;116(11-12):957–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gastric cytoprotection induced by prostaglandin-dopaminergic mechanism. Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(4):299–303

Influence of urea-equivalent groups in position 5 of 2-amino, 2-(1-aminoethylidenamino) and 2-guanidino thiazole derivatives on H2-receptor antagonist activity in gastric fistula cat. Chiavarini M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr; 27(1-2):192–4

Differential regulation of membrane receptors sensitive to histamine (H2-type), isoproterenol (beta 2-type) and glucagon-like peptides by the somatostatin analogue Sandostatin in rat gastric glands. Gespach C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1-2):169–72

NSAID-induced gastric mucosal damage. Semble EL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;35(6):101–8 (33 ref.)

Genesis and recovery of ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats: possible involvement of prostaglandin D2. Kawabe Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):138–42

Protection of rat gastric mucosa by sucralfate. Effects of luminal stasis and of inhibition of prostaglandins synthesis. Morris GP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):10–6

Mechanisms of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastric damage. Schoen RT, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr; 86(4):449–58 (136 ref.)

Ability of prostaglandin to reduce ethanol injury to dispersed

chief cells from guinea pig stomach. Cherner JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G704–14

Central neurotensin affects rat gastric integrity, prostaglandin E2, and blood flow. Zhang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G226–32

Prostaglandin–induced gastric mucosal protection against stress injury. Absence of a relationship to tissue glutathione levels. Victor BE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):289–96

Peptic ulcer disease, cytoprotection, and prostaglandins [editorial] Fiske SC. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct; 148(10):2112–3

Tissue response of gastric mucosa after ingestion of fluoride [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):324–5

Human gastric mucosal bleeding induced by low dose aspirin, but not warfarin. Prichard PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25; 298(6672):493–6

Prevalence of upper gastrointestinal mucosal abnormalities at a rheumatology clinic [published erratum appears in Bol Asoc Med P R 1989 Feb;81(2):60] Senior J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Jul;80(7):241–4

Failure of ethamsylate to reduce aspirin–induced gastric mucosal bleeding in humans. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;28(1):109–12

Fade and tachyphylaxis of gastric acid secretory response to pentagastrin in rat isolated gastric mucosa. Hirst BH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1047–56

Induction of rat gastric damage by the endothelium–derived peptide, endothelin. Whittle BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1011–3

Evaluation of the efficacy and comparative effects on gastric and duodenal mucosa of etodolac and naproxen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis using endoscopy. Taha AS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;28(4):329–32

The protective effect of zinc on gastric ulceration caused by ethanol treatment. Rodrigues LE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):41–50

Changes in rat and human pepsinogen phenotypes induced by N'–methyl–N'nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Defize J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 1;62(9):1958–61

Effects of 4–week treatment with gastric carcinogens and enhancing agents on proliferation of gastric mucosa cells in rats. Ohgaki H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 15; 46(2):117–22

Is the ex vivo rat gastric chamber model suitable for studying the gastrotoxicity of refluxed duodenal contents? Initial results using deoxycholic acid. Armstrong D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30;178(3):313–25

Persistent gastric–protective effect of antacid evaluated by measurement of transmucosal gastric potential difference. Bergmann JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Nov; 44(5):546–9

Theoretical mechanism for the gastrointestinal safety of etodolac: selective sparing of cytoprotective prostaglandins. Dvornik D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Mar; 8 Suppl 1:16–24

Diflunisal and ibuprofen: effects on gastric and duodenal mucosa in patients with osteoarthritis. Muncie HL Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):539–44

Sulfhydryls and gastric mucosa protection [letter] Evangelista S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1338–9

Effects of autonomic nervous system on gastric damage by ethanol in the rat. Foschi D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May; 34(5):688–93

Cytoprotection—once more [letter] Johansson C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1339–40

Protection against absolute–ethanol–induced gastric antral and corpus mucosal injury. A gross and histologic study. Lo SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1403–8

Factors in formation and prevention of bandlike gastric lesions in the rat. Mesereau WA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1445–53

Effects of NC–1300–B, a new benzimidazole derivative, on hog gastric H+, K+–ATPase, gastric acid secretion and HCl.ethanol–induced gastric lesions in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1425–34

Role of prostaglandin deficiency in pathogenetic mechanism of gastric lesions induced by indomethacin in rats. Okada M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):694–702

Mucosal protective agents: why forget pirenzepine? [letter] Scarpignato C. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1500

Salicylsalicylic acid causes less gastroduodenal mucosal damage than enteric–coated aspirin. An endoscopic comparison. Scheiman JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb; 34(2):229–32

Effect of enprostil on amphibian gastroduodenal and human gastric bicarbonate secretion. Shorrock CJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1016–20

Effects of dopamine on gastric mucosal lesions induced by ethanol in rats. Possible involvement of antigastric motor activity mediated with alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1560–8

Effects of gastric distension and prostaglandin on acid ethanol–induced mucosal lesions in the rat. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1569–77

Effects of mepirizole and basic antiinflammatory drugs on HCl–ethanol–induced gastric lesions in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):238–45

Gastric mucosal resistance and prostanoid levels after cimetidine treatment in rats. Arakawa T, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(1):1–8

Protection of gastric surface epithelial cells of rats by 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and sofalcone, a synthetic flavonoid derivative of sophoradin, against ethanol. Arakawa T, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(2):61–7

Protection against alcohol–induced gastric mucosal injury by geranylgeranylacetone: effect of indomethacin. Bilski J, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(1):22–33

Influence of hydrocortisone on the development of the gastric mucosa in suckling rats. Inhibitory effect on gastrin cell population. Puccio F, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(3):157–67

Acetaminophen directly protects human gastric epithelial cell monolayers against damage induced by sodium taurocholate. Romano M, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(3):181–90

Repair of mucosal damage induced by ethanol in the rat stomach. Effects of concentration, exposure period and prostaglandins. Takeuchi K, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(1):1–10

Action of somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) on the growth–promoting effect resulting from sustained achlorhydria in rat gastric mucosa, with special reference to endocrine cell behaviour. Cadiot G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;18(4):360–8

Comparison of faecal blood loss, upper gastrointestinal mucosal integrity and symptoms after piroxicam beta–cyclodextrin, piroxicam and placebo administration. Patoia L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(6):599–604

Thiorphan and acetorphan inhibit gastric secretion by a central, non–opioid mechanism in the rat. Chicau–Chovet M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 23;154(3):247–54

The influence of dopamine agonists and antagonists on indomethacin lesions in stomach and small intestine in rats. Sikirić P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 6;158(1–2):61–7

Adenosine analogs inhibit gastric acid secretion. Westerberg VS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 31;160(2):275–81

N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) in experimental rat gastrocarcinogenesis: comparative sensibility to MNNG–carcinogenic action of the gland epithelium and the epithelium of experimental endophytic hyperplastic adenomatous structures. Volfson NI, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;35(1):57–60

Effects of calcitonin (CAL) on canine gastric mucosal cells—comparison with effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP). Chiba T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):222

Effect of tetraprenylacetone, a novel anti–ulcer agent, on healing process of ethanol–induced gastric injury in rat. Terano A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):81

The effect of a new gastric proton pump inhibitor on serotonin–induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Oct;23(5):501–5

Pathogenesis of gastric mucosal damage induced by intraperitoneal administration of gold thioglucose in rats. Watanabe H. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):357–64

Sucralfate protection of human gastric mucosa against acute ethanol injury. Cohen MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):292–8

Activated aluminum complex derived from solubilized antacids exhibits enhanced cytoprotective activity in the rat. DiJoseph JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar; 96(3):730–5

Prostaglandin prevents aspirin injury in the canine stomach under in vivo but not in vitro conditions. Henagan JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):649–59

Intragastric capsaicin protects against aspirin–induced lesion formation and bleeding in the rat gastric mucosa. Holzer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1425–33

Enprostil reduces the increase of gastric corpus mucosal mass induced by the hydrogen–potassium–stimulated adenosine triphosphatase inhibitor BY 831–78 in the rat. Inauen W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):846–52

Aspirin–induced gastric mucosal injury: lessons learned from animal models. Kauffman G. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb; 96(2 Pt 2 Suppl):606–14 (49 ref.)

Effect of barrier–breaking agents on intracellular pH and epithelial membrane resistances: studies in isolated Necturus antral mucosa exposed to luminal acid. Kiviluoto T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1410–8

Gastric endocrine cell behavior in Zollinger–Ellison patients upon long–term potent antisecretory treatment. Lehy T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1029–40

Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on gastric and duodenal mucosa [letter] Moghal N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):553–4

Bilateral adrenalectomy worsens gastric mucosal lesions induced by indomethacin in the rat. Role of enhanced gastric motility. Takeuchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):284–93

Effect of sialoadenectomy on adaptive cytoprotection in the rat. Tepperman BL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):123–9

Delayed healing of acetic acid–induced gastric ulcers in rats by indomethacin. Wang JY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):393–402

Lipoxygenase metabolites in the rat gastric microvascular response to intragastric ethanol. Yonei Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):304–12

Effect of alcohols on gastric and small intestinal apical membrane integrity and fluidity. Ballard HJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1648–55

Effect of intragastric pH on mucosal protective action of sucralfate. Danesh JZ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1379–85

Effect of hydrochloric acid and prostaglandins on pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in canine gastric chief cell monolayer cultures. Defize J, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun; 30(6):774–81

Prostaglandins and the gastric epithelium: effects of misoprostol on gastric epithelial cell proliferation in the dog. Goodlad RA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):316–21

Cimetidine, carbenoxolone and gastric mucus [letter] Guslandi M. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1293–4

Salicylate effects on a monolayer culture of gastric mucous cells from adult rats. Ota S, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1705–14

Effect of calcium channel blocker diltiazem on cytoprotection and prostaglandin and sulfhydryl production by rat gastric epithelial cells. Romano M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Oct;35(5):249–54

Effects of a synthetic prostanoid, rosaprostol, on the changes of gastric acidity and digestive disorders induced by NSAID. Di Murro R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(5):345–51

Cytoprotective activity of deboxamet: a possible interference with prostaglandin and prostacyclin metabolism in rat gastric mucosa. Franzone JS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988; 10(3):149–58

Effect of a 2 g cimetidine infusion on 24–h intragastric pH in critically ill patients [letter; comment] Böhrer H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(2):145. **Comment on:** Intensive Care Med 1988;14(4):379–83

The modulation of gastric mucosal integrity by endothelin–1 and prostacyclin. MacNaughton WK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 5:S118–22; discussion S123

Roles of endogenous leukotrienes in damage caused by ethanol in isolated rat gastric cells. Fukuda T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S140–5

Secretagogues stimulate prostaglandin synthesis and inhibit mucosal damage induced by a necrotizing agent in rat gastric mucosa. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S133–9

Effects of 16,16–dimethyl–prostaglandin E2 on ammonia– and ethanol–induced mucosal lesions in the rat. Murakami M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S65–71

Microvascular endothelium—a major target for alcohol injury of the human gastric mucosa. Histochemical and ultrastructural study. Tarnawski A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S53–64

The effects of flurbiprofen, aspirin, cimetidine, and antacids on the gastric and duodenal mucosa of normal volunteers. An endoscopic and photographic study. Friedman H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;29(6):559–62

Possible mechanism for the inhibition of gastric (H+ + K+)–adenosine triphosphatase by the proton pump inhibitor AG–1749. Nagaya H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):799–805

Stimulation of gastric alkaline secretion by histamine in rats: possible involvement of histamine H2–receptors and endogenous prostaglandins. Nishiwaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):793–8

Antisecretory and antiulcer activities of a novel proton pump inhibitor AG–1749 in dogs and rats. Satoh H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):806–15

Role of sulfhydryls in mucosal injury caused by ethanol: relation to microvascular permeability, gastric motility and cytoprotection. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):836–41

Topical isoproterenol protects the rat gastric mucosa from ethanol–induced injury. Howard TJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):640–5

Peppers, capsaicin, and the gastric mucosa [letter] Holzer P. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3244–5

Various sodium salts, potassium salts, a calcium salt and an ammonium salt induced ornithine decarboxylase and stimulated DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 May;80(5):424–9

In rat gastroduodenal mucosa the cytoprotective effect of sulfhydryl drugs is not mediated via endogenous prostacyclin. Balint GA, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Aug; 58(4):203–5

Time–course study of gastric damages in rats by anti–inflammatory drugs using a gastroscope and its quantification. Fujii A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 48(3):317–22

Cytoprotective effect of plasmin inhibitor on necrotizing agent–induced gastric lesions in rats. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 May;50(1):72–4

Effect of ammonia on the gastric mucosa in rats: pathophysiological importance of urease in gastric ulcer disease. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 47(3):330–2

The role of intracellular calcium in the cytoprotective effect of prostacyclin. Balint GA, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1988 Apr;61(1):69–72

Effect of a single dosis of 96% ethanol on rat gastric mucosa. Part I. Morphological studies. Kotz J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Apr–Jun;20(2):67–9

The effect of the association of calcium channel inhibitors with antagonists of H2 histamine receptors on the gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Gluhovschi GH, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jul–Sep;26(3):207–11

Gastric effects of PAF. Esplugues JV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989;11 Suppl 1:61–6 (29 ref.)

Assessment and validation of animal models to evaluate topical effects of substances on gastrointestinal mucosa. Fara JW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Mar;5(3):165–71

Cholecystokinin–8 protects gastric mucosa against

ethanol-induced lesions in rats. Evangelista S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;189(2):253–4

Inhibition by 16,16-dimethyl PGE2 of ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage and leukotriene B4 and C4 formation. Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jun;35(6):945–57

Effects of zinc acexamate on blood flow and prostanoid levels in the gastric mucosa of the rat. Bulbena O, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 May; 36(2):119–23

Omeprazole and ranitidine, antisecretagogues with different modes of action, are equally effective in causing hyperplasia of enterochromaffin-like cells in rat stomach. Ryberg B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 May;25(2):235–46

Intracisternal injection of TRH precursor, TRH-glycine, stimulates gastric acid secretion in rats. Stephens RL Jr, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Apr;25(1):51–60

Protection of gastric epithelial cell monolayers from a human cell line by omeprazole in vitro. Romano M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;24(5):513–21

Cytoprotective effect of pirenzepine and palm wine on rats gastric mucosa. Ibu JO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:209–11

Mechanism of gastrointestinal toxicity of NSAIDs. Halter F. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;73:16–21

Effects of somatostatin and its analogues on dispersed gastric mucosal cells [letter] Batzri S, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Nov; 104(5):934

Direct cytotoxic effect of oxygen radicals on the gastric mucosa. Stein HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):318–23: discussion 323–4

Effect of omeprazole and cimetidine on healing of chronic gastric ulcers and gastric acid secretion in rats. Skov Olsen P, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Aug;155(4):305–10

Gastric ECL-cell hyperplasia and carcinoids in rodents following chronic administration of H2-antagonists SK&F 93479 and oxmetidine and omeprazole. Betton GR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(2):288–98

Structural changes of the gastrointestinal mucosa induced by prostaglandins. Levin S. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988; 16(2):237–44 (11 ref.)

Morphological characteristics of prostaglandin cytoprotection. Schmidt KL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988; 16(2):223–36

Cholecystokinin and gastrin inhibit histamine stimulated aminopyrine uptake in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Bengtsson P, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(2):111–22

Epithelial restitution and cellular proliferation after gastric mucosal damage caused by hypertonic NaCl in rats. Sørbye H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(5):445–55

Influence of prolonged antacid administration on rat gastric mucosa. Koop H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):643–7

[Gastric mucosa barrier and the effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and corticosteroid hormones on the gastric and duodenal mucosa] Daskalov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(3):13–7 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Mode of action of various prostaglandins on physiologic and pathologic phenomena of the gastric mucosa (letter)] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):524–5 **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of omeprazole on gastric lesions induced by a single dose of aspirin in man (letter)] Bigard MA. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct;12(10):770–1 **(Fre)**

[Changes in stomach and duodenal mucosa caused by acetylsalicylic acid therapy (published erratum appears in Acta Med Austriaca 1988;15(5):129)] Prochazka E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(3):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pharmacologic studies with a M1 receptor antagonist (substance AWD 26-06) in a phase I clinical trial] Terhaag B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988; 48(6):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cimetidine on the transmural potential difference (tPD) of the gastric mucosa in children and adults] König A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Aug; 56(8):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on gastric transmural potential difference in healthy children and in children with inflammatory diseases] König A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine ameliorates acemetacin and indomethacin-induced changes of the gastroduodenal mucosa, without modifying the pharmacokinetic behavior of both antirheumatic drugs] Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;27(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood flow in the gastric microcirculation in humans during pirenzepine infusion] Spiga L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct-Dec;34(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of indomethacin on the leukotriene B4 level in rat gastric mucosa] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2692 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of indomethacin on cellular resistance and synthesis of prostaglandins in epithelial cells isolated from rat gastric mucosa] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;86(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of the action of dopamine in increasing gastric mucosal blood flow and its mechanism] Azumi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;85(7):1360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of acid secretagogues or HCl on rat gastric mucus glycoproteins] Ohkawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;85(7):1369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of intrinsic prostaglandins and leukotrienes in gastric mucosal damage] Tsuji S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;86(3):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostacyclin on the endoscopic picture and secretory activity of the gastric mucosa in active peptic ulcers] Kosiniak-Kamysz A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988; 29(1-2):59–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Susceptibility of the gastric mucosa to the damaging action of a bile salt in chronic chagasic rats] Troncon LE, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1987 Oct-Dec;20(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Proto-oncogene expression in human carcinomas of the stomach and in the gastric mucosa of rats exposed to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced gastric carcinogenesis] Novikov LB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the combined effect of serotonin and histamine on the secretory function of the gastric glands] Skliarov AIa. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Sep;74(9):1302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium channel blockers on the functional and morphologic conditions of the stomach and duodenum] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):24–30 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of potable mineral waters with various chemical compositions on reparative processes of the mucosa of the gastroduodenal area] Serebriakov SN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Mar-Apr; (2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Evaluation and treatment] Martínez RO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes produced by the chronic ingestion of ethanol in pepsinogen cells of the gastric mucosa in the rat. Quantitative and ultrastructural study] Torreblanca J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Sep;74(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The borderland of embryology and pathology in the gut epithelium. Scothorne RJ. **Histopathology** 1988 Sep; 13(3):355–9

Intrinsic factor in the human fetal stomach. An immunocytochemical study. Aitchison M, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Oct;160:211–7

Trophic effect of amniotic fluid on cultured fetal gastric mucosal cells. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Apr; 46(4):327–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative study by histochemical, biochemical, and histophotometrical methods of carbonic anhydrase activity in the stomach of various vertebrate classes. Palatroni P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;84(1):1–14

Immunoreactive pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in gastrointestinal mucosa. Bohe M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:101–5

Histamine methyltransferase in dispersed cells from rabbit fundic mucosa. Loiselle J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Aug; 28(1-2):39–44

Pentagastrin induction of spermine/spermidine N1-acetyltransferase and mucosal polyamines. Seidel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G16–21

Characterization of cholinergic receptors mediating pepsinogen secretion from chief cells. Sutliff VE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G226–34

Human stomach alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases (ALDH): a genetic model proposed for ALDH III isozymes. Yin SJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Jun; 26(5-6):343–60

Polymorphism of rat gastric mucosal histidine decarboxylase: effects of the coenzyme and sulfhydryl groups. Savany A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug;17(2):345–57

Identification of the aspartic proteinases from human erythrocyte membranes and gastric mucosa (slow-moving proteinase) as catalytically equivalent to cathepsin E. Jupp RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):895–8

Failure of the inhibition of rat gastric mucosal 5-lipoxygenase by novel acetohydroxamic acids to prevent ethanol-induced damage. Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;95(1):155–62

Is the gastric lesion correlated with the inhibition of tissular peroxidase activity induced by indomethacin? Aliño SF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(4):351–9

An enzyme immunoassay of slow moving protease (SMP) in human gastric mucosa. Matsusako K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 28;181(1):19–26

Partial characterization of pepsins and gastricsins and their zymogens from human and toad gastric mucosae. Ward PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(4):491–8

Slow moving proteinase in gastric cancer and its relationship to pepsinogens I and II. An immunohistochemical study. Shiraishi T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1466–72

Tuna pepsinogens and pepsins. Purification, characterization and amino-terminal sequences. Tanji M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):251–9

Seminal pepsinogen C is not identical with, but is very similar to gastric pepsinogen C. Szecsi PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):101–4

Gastric lipase: localization in the human stomach. Abrams CK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1460–4

Extrapancreatic lipases [letter] DeNigris SJ. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):551–2

Properties of rabbit pepsinogen granules. Sharma BK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1049–57

Cell-free synthesis of rat and rabbit gastric proton pump. Smolka A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):873–81

Immunocytolocalization of human gastric lipase in chief cells of the fundic mucosa. Moreau H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 91(5):419–23

Characteristic distribution of cathepsin E which immunologically cross-reacts with the 86-kDa acid proteinase from rat gastric mucosa. Muto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):629–32

The binding of a K+ competitive ligand, 2-methyl,8-(phenylmethoxy)imidazo(1,2-a)pyridine 3-acetonitrile, to the gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Keeling DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5545–51

Photoaffinity labeling of the lumenal K+ site of the gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Keeling DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5552–8

Pig gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Lys-497 conserved in cation transporting ATPases is modified with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Tamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25; 264(15):8580–4

Gastric mucosal protection and superoxide dismutase. Ogino K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S129–32

A non-parametric grading system for intestinal metaplasia: correlations with gastric tissue enzymes. Finch PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Aug;158(4):297–301

Effect of an anti-ulcer drug, plaunotol, and its metabolites on NAD+ dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from gastric mucosa. Oda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(20):1647–52

Preparation of gastric H+,K+-ATPase. Rabon EC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:649–54

Effects of fasting and glutathione depletors on the GSH-dependent enzyme system in the gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. Siegers CP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989; 38(2):121–8

Inhibition of gastric H+, K+ adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) by substituted naphthylalkylimidazoles. Serrato C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:249–53

NAD(P)-linked aromatic aldehydes preferring cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenases in the rat. Constitutive and inducible forms in liver, lung, stomach and intestinal mucosa. Koivusalo M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 290:19–33

Human gastric lipase: variations induced by gastrointestinal hormones and by pathology. Moreau H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1044–8

Correlation between inhibition of gastric acid secretion, plasma gastrin, and oxyntic mucosal histidine decarboxylase activity in the rat. Ryberg B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):287–92

Effect of bile salts on carbonic anhydrase from rat and human gastric mucosa. Salomoni M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):28–32

Kinetic properties of potassium stimulated ATPase purified from gastric mucosa. Tükel S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Jul-Aug;43(7-8):609–12

[Role of gastric mucosal Na+-K+-Mg2+-dependent ATPase in the adaptive cytoprotection] Wang JY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;40(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of omeprazole and famotidine on (H+-K+) ATPase and acid secretion in rabbit gastric glands] Tomoi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Residual protease activity of the gastric mucosa after histamine stimulation normally and in acetate-induced ulcer in arts] Amirov NSh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 May-Jun;(3):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of gastric enzyme and acid secretion using histalog] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul; (7):63–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CD30(Ki-1) antigen expression in a subset of gastric mucosal plasma cells and in a primary gastric plasmacytoma. Möller P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;91(1):18–23

Expression of type 1 and type 2 blood group-related antigens in normal and neoplastic gastric mucosa. Torrado J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;91(3):249–54

Ultrastructural localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in gastric cancer. Immunoelectron microscopic observation. Dong YM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Dec;101(12):923–6

Carcinoembryonic antigen in gastric juice and gastric mucosa and its value in detecting high-risk patients and gastric cancer. Zhang T, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jan; 101(1):65–6

SC, IgA and IgA-producing cells in gastric mucosa of chronic gastritis and gastric carcinoma and their clinical significance. Zhang ZB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Oct; 101(10):755–60

Subclass distribution of mucosal IgG-producing cells in gastritis. Valnes K, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):322–6

Association of Campylobacter pylori with induced expression

of class II transplantation antigens on gastric epithelial cells. Engstrand L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):827–32

Stimulation of antibody response in the gastrointestinal mucosa of immunodeficient mice by oral treatment with bacterial antigens. An immunoperoxidase study. Vacca A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(4):341–8

Impaired gastrointestinal mucosal defense in Hirschsprung's disease: a clue to the pathogenesis of enterocolitis? Wilson-Storey D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 May; 24(5):462–4

ABO (H) blood group antigen expression in gastric mucosa. Matias-Guiu X, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug; 183(4):476–80

[A study on the expression of MG7 corresponding antigen in gastric mucosa with dysplasia and its significance in detection of early gastric cancer] Hu JL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;68(7):363–5, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of liver, spleen and/or gastrointestinal immunization on the pathogenesis of mesangial IgA deposits] Wang L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;27(4):216–20, 260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prostaglandins and the resistance of the gastroduodenal mucosa] Lauritsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 9; 151(2):70–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A study of lymphocyte subset distribution and HLA-DR antigen expression in peripheral blood and in mucosa of the stomach, small intestine and colon] Hirata I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2380–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical evaluation of blood group substances A, B and H of the gastric mucosa in patients with peptic ulcer and cancer of the stomach] Słotwiński R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 21;43(47):1500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of the epithelial membrane antigen in patients with varying status of the gastric mucosa using monoclonal antibodies] Vorob'eva TA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antigen of transplantable cells immunologically related to the antigen of the normal human gastric mucosa] Bobrova TS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory immunoglobulin of the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis] Ostrovskiĭ AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(12):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Gastric diversion or pylorus ligation for gastric mucosal integrity and acid secretion studies in the rat? Salim AS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1441–4

INNERVATION

Why does the gastric oxyntic gland mucosa contain gastrin-releasing peptide nerve fibers? [editorial] Walsh JH. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):793–5

Involvement of autonomic nervous system in gastric mucosal defense mechanism. Oda M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988; 10 Suppl 1:S99–113 (46 ref.)

Capsaicin-induced release of substance P-like immunoreactivity from the guinea pig stomach in vitro and in vivo. Renzi D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 17; 92(3):254–8

Stimulation of afferent nerve endings by intragastric capsaicin protects against ethanol-induced damage of gastric mucosa. Holzer P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):981–7

[The role of reinnervation of the stomach in the development of recurrent ulcers] Savinskiĭ GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Light microscopic quantitative investigation on the effects of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on the lectin binding pattern in rat gastric mucosa injured by ethanol or sodium taurocholate. Fringes B, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:263–72

Thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase show function-related changes in the gastric mucosa: immunohistochemical evidence. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar;132(3):313–20

Prostanoid production in post-gastrectomy gastritis. Influence of sucralfate. Payno A, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):17–20

Effect of PCO2 on intracellular pH in in vitro frog gastric mucosa. Carter KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G206–13

Carbachol inhibits stimulant-induced increases in fundic D-cell cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Chiba T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G308–12

Effects of fish oil on gastric mucosal 6-keto-PGF1 alpha synthesis and ethanol-induced injury. Faust T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G9–13

Oxygen metabolites modulate prostaglandin E2 production by isolated gastric mucosal cells. Olson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):G925–30

Effects of omeprazole on rat gastric mucus glycoproteins with acetylsalicylic acid-induced gastric damage. Ohara S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Nov-Dec; 296:192–201

Effect of a natural flavonoid on gastric mucosal barrier. Cristoni A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 May; 39(5):590–2

Synthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 by rat gastric mucosa. Comparison of 1,6-dimethyl-4-oxo-1,6,7,8,9,9a-hexahydro-4H-pyrido (1,1-a)-pyrimidine-3-carboxamide and cimetidine. Rózsa I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jun;39(6):686–9

Synthesis and initial processing of gastric apomucin. Zalesna G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Apr;18(4):775–84

Biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor in glandular gastric mucosa. Evidence for the involvement of the 'de novo' pathway and modulation by fatty acids. Fernandez-Gallardo S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15; 254(3):707–14

Effects of 15(S)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2 methyl ester on phospholipid metabolism in rat gastric mucosa. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15; 38(6):955–60

Effects of azide on gastric mucose. Kidder GW 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 26;973(1):59–66

Arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated gastric mucous and parietal cells. Locher M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 8;1003(2):196–200

Biochemical changes in the gastric mucosa after injury in young and aged rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 21;992(1):35–40

Role of Ca2+ in H+ transport by rabbit gastric glands studied with A23187 and BAPTA, an incorporated Ca2+ chelator. Michelangeli F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 24;983(1):82–90

A comparison of regional versus systemic drug injection. Adriamycin concentration in peripheral blood and gastric stump (post-Billroth II gastrectomy) in the dog. P'eng FK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(6):363–6

An in vivo unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) assay in the rat gastric mucosa: preliminary development. Burlinson B. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1425–8

The relationship between gastrin cells and bombesin-like immunoreactive nerve fibres in the gastric antral mucosa of guinea-pig, rat, dog and man. Miller AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):171–8

Relapse of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcer and gastric mucosal prostaglandin I2 level in rats. Uchida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;37(3):805–7

Absence of luminal intrinsic factor after gastric bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Marcuard SP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1238–42

Effects of secretin on content of PGE2 and 6-keto PGF1 alpha in gastric mucosa. Mine T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1578–82

Somatostatin stimulates prostaglandin production by rat gastric epithelial cells in vitro, but is not cytoprotective. Romano M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1435–40

Impaired oxygenation of gastric mucosa in portal hypertension. The basis for increased susceptibility to injury. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):225–8

Changes of rat gastric mucus glycoproteins in cytoprotection: influences of prostaglandin derivatives. Ishihara K, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(3):162–71

Distal small bowel resection increases mucosal permeability in the large intestine. Vázquez CM, et al. **Digestion** 1988; 40(3):168–72

Degradation of a tetragastrin analogue by a membrane fraction from rat gastric mucosa. Dubreuil P, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Sep;2(1):49–54

Influence of cimetidine in low doses (less than ED50) on prostanoid production by human gastric mucosa in vitro. Andreone P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(2):91–6

The effects of sulfhydryl-modifying reagents on cholecystokinin-receptor interactions in guinea pig gastric glands. Ramani N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun; 124(6):2821–9

Acute effect of prostaglandins and somatostatin on thymidine uptake of gastric mucosa cells. Aliño SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec;179(2):396–9

Gastrin receptors in the human gastrointestinal tract and pancreas. Kumamoto T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr; 24(2):109–14

Progastrin processing during antral G-cell hypersecretion in humans. Jensen S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr; 96(4):1063–70

Acid activation of omeprazole in isolated gastric vesicles, oxyntic cells, and gastric glands. Morii M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1453–61

Effects of bile salts on energy metabolism and acid secretion by the isolated toad gastric mucosa. Núñez D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):130–8

Hypertrophic gastritis associated with increased gastric mucosal prostaglandin E2 concentrations in a patient with the carcinoid syndrome. Boyd EJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1270–6

GABA immunoreactivity and 3H-GABA uptake in mucosal epithelial cells of the rat stomach. Jessen KR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1549–56

Alimentary tract and pancreas. Stimulation of mucosal prostaglandin synthesis in human stomach and duodenum by antacid treatment. Preclik G, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb; 30(2):148–51

Xenopsin immunoreactivity in antral G-cells may reside in the N-terminus of gastrin 17. Johnston CF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(2):161–4

Prolonged osmification of stomach epithelium. Pšeničnik M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(5):445–7

Mucin histochemistry of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Shah M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):83–4

Degradation and processing of cholecystokinin in guinea pig fundic gastric glands. Ramani N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(10):1081–8

Inhibitory antimicrobial concentrations against Campylobacter pylori in gastric mucosa. McNulty CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):729–38

Biosynthesis of gastric mucus glycoprotein of the rat. Dekker J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10431–7

Localization of transforming growth factor alpha and its receptor in gastric mucosal cells. Implications for a regulatory role in acid secretion and mucosal renewal. Beauchamp RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):1017–23

Substance P receptors on canine chief cells: localization, characterization, and function. Vigna SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2878–86

Binding and biological actions of prostaglandin E2 and I2 in cells isolated from rabbit gastric mucosa. Barr DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov;405:39–55

Progesterone metabolism in the gastric mucosa microsomes of guinea pig. Ichihara K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jun;32(6):835–40

Inductions of ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa by formaldehyde. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Aug;79(8):917–20

Effects of cimetidine on prostanoid production in the gastric corpus specimens from rats. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;48(4):491–3

Different modes of inhibition of rat gastric mucosal 6-keto-PGF1 alpha production by indomethacin, aspirin and aminopyrine. Nishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;49(4):483–9

Healing process of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcer and gastric mucosal prostaglandin E generation level in rats. Uchida M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;50(3):366–8

Alkaline elution of DNA from stomach pyloric mucosa of rats treated with glyoxal. Furihata C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):227–31

Mechanisms of mucoadhesion of poly(acrylic acid) hydrogels. Park H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Dec;4(6):457–64

Flunoxaprofen, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, does not interfere with prostaglandin synthesis in rat gastric mucosa. Sacchi C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Mar-Apr; 21(2):177–82

Up-regulation of prostaglandin E2 binding and of prostanoid release in rabbits producing antibodies against prostaglandin E2. Beinborn M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Sep;38(3):355–74

Is the parietal cell the major source of gastric mucosal prostaglandin E2? Gerber JG. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov; 36(5):581–3 (13 ref.)

Regulation of prostaglandin production in cultured gastric mucosal cells. Hiraishi H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jul; 38(1):65–78

Prostaglandin E2 output is greater by isolated rat gastric parietal cells than non-parietal cells. Ota S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov;36(5):585–7

Prostaglandin E2 output by isolated rat gastric parietal cells and non-parietal epithelial cells. Ota S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov;36(5):589–600

An LTC4 binding site in gastric mucosa is shared with glutathione. Pendley CE 2d, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Aug; 38(2):237–50

Prostaglandin synthesis and catabolism in the gastric mucosa: studies in normal rabbits and rabbits immunized with prostaglandin E2. Redfern JS. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Sep; 36(3):355–72

Effects of dietary corn oil and salmon oil on the oxidation of fatty acids and prostaglandin E2 in rat gastric mucosa. Vamecq J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Mar;37(3):335–44

Effects of zinc acexamate on gastric mucosal production of prostaglandin E2 in normal and stressed rats. Navarro C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Jul; 33(1):75–80

Xenopsin-related peptide generated in avian gastric extracts. Carraway RE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Sep;22(4):303–14

Histamine metabolism of the human gastric mucosa--a study on the regional distribution of the amine and enzyme activities. Lönroth H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;49(1):23–31

Somatostatin, gastrin, and cholinergic muscarinic binding sites in rat gastric, duodenal, and jejunal mucosa. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):717–25

The mechanism of acute gastric ulcer after induced hemorrhagic shock. Urakawa T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):193–201

Antral mucosal bile acids in two types of chronic atrophic gastritis. Kurtz WJ, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Feb; 13(1):31–6

[Bile acids] Färkkilä M. **Duodecim** 1989;105(3):234–44 (71 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Fluorescence polarization studies of rat gastric surfactant: effects of aspirin] Bommelaer G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(8):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lectin binding sites as a parameter of cell differentiation in normal gastric mucosa, intestinal metaplasia, and gastric carcinoma] Skutta B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1988; 72:299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of prostanoids in the gastric and duodenal mucosa of healthy subjects] Baraldini M, et al.

Bull Soc Ital Biol Sper 1988 Nov;64(11):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of leukotriene B4 level in gastric mucosa of patients with Campylobacter pylori gastritis] Kimura S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2472 (Jpn)

[Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in gastric mucosal lesions induced by burn injury in rats] Yoshida N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in amine contents and regulating enzyme activity of gastric mucosa during the healing process of acetic acid induced ulcer in rats] Omata T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;93(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the physico-chemical form and storage time of ferriferrocyanides on the sorption of cesium-137 in the digestive tract] Borisov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr; (4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of hyperbaric oxygenation and anginin in peptic ulcer] Elizavetina GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation, the enzyme antioxidative system and acid phosphatase content of the gastric mucosa in stomach ulcer] Psechnikov VD. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Patterns of physical modes of contact between Campylobacter pylori and gastric epithelium: implications about the bacterial pathogenicity. Caselli M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):511–3

Response to Goldie et al. [letter] Fry WA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):691

Gastritis and bacterial colonization of the gastric mucosa in adolescents. Niedobitek F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):239–44

Campylobacter pylori: "all that glitters is not gold" [letter] Patel AS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):690–1

One-minute test for Campylobacter pylori [letter] Ruiz B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):202

Electrophoretic protein typing of Campylobacter jejuni subspecies "doylei" (nitrate-negative campylobacter-like organisms) from human faeces and gastric mucosa. Owen RJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):277–83

Three cases of gastric spirochetelike organisms [letter] Kern SE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):266–8

Effect of Roux-en-Y biliary diversion on Campylobacter pylori. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct; 97(4):958–64

Relationship between Campylobacter pylori and gastritis in healthy humans after administration of placebo or indomethacin. Peterson WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1185–97

Isolation of a spiral-shaped bacterium from the cat stomach. Lee A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2843–50

Optimization of a medium for the rapid urease test for detection of Campylobacter pylori in gastric antral biopsies. Goldie J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2080–2

New spiral bacterium in gastric mucosa. McNulty CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):585–91

Biotyping of Campylobacter pylori. Kung JS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;29(3):203–6

Campylobacter pylori in gastroduodenal disease. Baqai R. **JPMA** 1988 Oct;38(10):253–5

Gastric glycerolipid as a receptor for Campylobacter pylori. Lingwood CA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):238–41

Rapid urease test provides specific identification of Campylobacter pylori in antral mucosal biopsies. Szeto ML, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Dec;64(758):935–6

The association of Campylobacter pylori with mucosal pathological changes in a population at risk for gastric cancer. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 6; 75(9):417–9

The relation between Campylobacter pylori and inflammatory cell infiltration of antral mucosa in patients with dyspepsia. Chang FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;88(1):8–12

Prospective study on the distribution of Campylobacter pylori in unselected patients of an endoscopy unit in West Germany. Raedsch R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):204–8

[Rapid detection and easy culture of Campylobacter pylori from human gastric mucosa] Komínková B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb;90(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Isolation of a Campylobacter jejuni-like bacteria from gastric mucosa (letter)] Chaplain C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):671–2 (8 ref.) (Fre)

[Campylobacter pylori and gastritis—the density of colonization and degree of inflammation. A semiquantitative and morphometric study] Steininger H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Mar;19(2):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Campylobacter pylori colonization and gastroduodenal pathology] Gullini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Nov; 79(11):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Campylobacter pylori and gastric mucosa. What method to use in the diagnosis?] Trevisani L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 May;79(5):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Campylobacter pylori infection—a new concept of the etiology of stomach diseases] Muszyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29;43(35):1107–10 (Pol)

[Presence of Campylobacter pylori in the gastric mucosa of healthy persons and in patients with peptic ulcer and non-ulcer dyspepsia] Muszyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29;43(35):1111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Detection of Campylobacter pylori in children with chronic gastritis] Aleksandrova NZ, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of determining Campylobacter pylori in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A modified method of taking biopsies of the mucous membrane of the stomach or the intestines for microbiological studies] Nesterova MF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Campylobacter pylori in chronic gastritis] Maaroos KhI. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Campylobacter pyloridis: prevalence in normal endoscopies, atrophic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Giglio M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Campylobacter pylori in children and adults subjected to endoscopy, correlation of endoscopic, bacteriologic and histopathologic findings] Prado V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun;116(6):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The role of endogenous prostaglandins in maintaining the integrity of the gastric mucosa in Shay's ulcer model after truncal vagotomy in rat. Dubecz S Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(3):205–13

Second follow-up study of mucosal changes in the gastric remnant after resection for peptic ulcer disease. Ovaska JT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989;155(1):35–8

Fibrinolysis and peptic ulcer. Helgstrand U. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;547:39–41

Wischnewski revisited. The diagnostic value of gastric mucosal ulcers in hypothermic deaths. Birchmeyer MS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):28–30

Campylobacter pylori: associations with antral and fundic mucosal histology and diagnosis by serology in patients with upper gastrointestinal symptoms. Cohen H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):367–71

Gastric mucosal reactions in patients with food allergy. Reimann HJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 83(11):1212–9

Evaluation of the incidence and significance of the "mosaic pattern" in patients with cirrhosis, noncirrhotic portal fibrosis, and extrahepatic obstruction. Sarin SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1235–9

Comparison of sucralfate and ranitidine in gastroprotection against alcohol in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):55–9

Lack of gastric mucosal protection by sucralfate during long-term aspirin ingestion in humans. Stern AI, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):66–9

The mechanism of vagotomy-induced acute gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Salim AS. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 297(6):343–7

Paraventricular nucleus stimulation causes gastroduodenal mucosal necrosis in the rat. Ferguson AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R861–5

High concentration of serum gastrin immunoreactivity and abomasal mucosal hyperplasia in calves infected with Ostertagia ostertagi and/or Trichostrongylus axei. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2101–4

Histological changes in the gastric stump mucosa and late clinical results after Billroth I, Billroth II and Roux-en-Y operations for peptic ulcer disease. Ovaska JT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(1):1–5

Influence of prostanoids on gastrointestinal mucosal injury in experimental septic shock. Svartholm E, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jan;97(1):61–7

Pachydermoperiostosis with gastric hypertrophy, anemia, and increased serum bone Gla-protein levels. Venencie PY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Dec;124(12):1831–4

Predictable and unpredictable shock stimulates gastric contractility and causes mucosal injury in rats. Garrick T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):124–30

Tissue response of gastric mucosa after ingestion of fluoride. Spak CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1686–7

Reduction of ethanol-induced gastric damage by sodium cromoglycate and FPL-52694. Role of leukotrienes, prostaglandins, and mast cells in the protective mechanism. Beck PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 67(4):287–93

Multiple carcinoids and endocrine cell micronests in type A gastritis. Their morphology, histogenesis, and natural history. Itsuno M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 1;63(5):881–90

The mucosa of the gastric remnant harboring malignancy. Histologic findings in the biopsy specimens of 504 asymptomatic patients 15 to 46 years after partial gastrectomy with emphasis on nonmalignant lesions. Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):698–703

Effect of ranitidine on gastroduodenal mucosal damage induced by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Robinson MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):424–8

Gastric mucosal nodules due to cytomegalovirus infection. Shuster LD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):103–7

Influence of stress on epithelial cell proliferation in the gut mucosa of rats. Greant P, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(4):212–8

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the rectum—characterization of endocrine and mucin-producing cells by immunocytochemistry and lectin histochemistry. Report of a case. Carlei F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb; 32(2):159–64

Suggestions for the rapid diagnosis of campylobacter pylori infection in endoscopic settings [letter] Caselli M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):110–1

Ethanol damage to rat gastric mucosa is unlikely to be mediated by ethanol. Sewell RB, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 33(3):173–7

Gastric metaplasia and Campylobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer disease: an ultrastructural analysis. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):71B–74B

Gastric metaplasia in the duodenum and Campylobacter pylori. Wyatt JI, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):78B–82B (32 ref.)

Use of microbleeding and an ultrathin endoscope to assess gastric mucosal protection by famotidine. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):944–9

Inhibition of stress-induced gastric injury in the rat by glutathione. Hirota M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct; 97(4):853–9

A role for dopamine as an endogenous protective factor in the rat stomach. MacNaughton WK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):972–80

Misoprostol versus cimetidine in tolmetin-induced mucosal injury [letter] Wallin BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May; 96(5 Pt 1):1374–6

Enhancement by tetragastrin of experimental induction of gastric epithelium in the duodenum. Tatsuta M, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):311–5

Common acute lymphoplastic leukemia antigen (CALLA) and intestinal metaplasia. Ioachim-Velogianni E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):324–6

Congestive gastropathy in portal hypertension: variations in prevalence. Hosking SW. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):257–8 (7 ref.)

The value of NOR numbers in neoplastic and non-neoplastic epithelium of the stomach. Suarez V, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jan;14(1):61–6

Subnuclear vacuolated mucous cells: a novel abnormality of simple mucin-secreting cells of non-specialized gastric mucosa and Brunner's glands. Thompson IW, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Oct;11(10):1067–81

The stomach in iron deficiency anemia [editorial] Desai HG. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):137–8

Morphologic evaluation of gastric mucosal protection by colloidal bismuth subcitrate (De-Nol). van den Hoven WE, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(5):297–304

Experimental study of morphological changes after gastroplasty. Kuwano H, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Oct–Dec; 73(4):250–3

Heterotopic and metaplastic gastric mucosa in the duodenum. Bernheim J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;25(6):321–3

Changes in gastric glands after gastric surgery in symptomatic patients. Niv Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 25(6):317–20

Transportation of gastric biopsies in a biphasic Campylobacter pylori media [letter] Westblom TU, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):483–4

Campylobacter colonisation, duodenal ulceration, and changes in gastric mucosa [letter] Mendes EN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):1027

Mucosal argyrophil endocrine cells in pernicious anaemia and upper gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours. Sjöblom SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;42(4):371–7

Post-mortem changes in the abomasal mucosae of sheep infected with Haemonchus contortus compared with those in uninfected sheep. Nicholls CD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jan;100(1):19–25

Clinical evaluation of 20 mg/day famotidine in the treatment of acute gastric mucosal lesions. Miwa T. **J Int Med Res** 1989;17 Suppl 1:41A–47A

Short-term malnutrition in neonatal rabbits: effect on gastrointestinal epithelial proliferation. Baker SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):785–9

Superficial gastritis and Campylobacter pylori in dyspeptic patients—a quantitative study using computer-linked image analysis. Collins JS, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Aug;158(4):303–10

Undifferentiated columnar cells on the gastric interfoveolar crest: a previously undescribed observation. Newbold KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Aug;155(4):311–6

Paracetamol confers resistance to ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Poon YK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;40(7):478–81

Mechanisms involved in aggravation of ethanol-induced gastric mucosal lesions in adrenalectomized rats. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;49(1):27–35

Mucosal thickening adjacent to gastric malignancy: association with epidermal growth factor. Lee EY, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jul;2(4):397–402

Possible tumour-initiating and -promoting activities of 3-diazo-N-nitrosobamethan in rat stomach mucosa. Furihata C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jul;3(4):299–301

Protective and antisecretory effects of the new PGE2 analogue, FCE 20700, and of 16,16 dimethyl PGE2 in pylorus-ligated rat. Morini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Nov;20(11):949–61

Morphometric indexes and computerized diagnosis of gastric

dysplasia. Yan RF, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1989; 4(1):43–7
Effect of prostaglandin F3 alpha on gastric mucosal injury by ethanol in rats: comparison with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Faust TW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Apr;37(4):493–504
Enlarged gastric folds in association with Campylobacter pylori gastritis. Morrison S, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun; 171(3):819–21
Campylobacter pylori and large gastric folds. Yardley JH. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):609–11
Hypergastrinaemia evoked by omeprazole stimulates growth of gastric mucosa but not of pancreas or intestines in hamster, guinea pig and chicken. Håkanson R, et al.
Regul Pept 1988 Oct;23(1):105–15
Paracrystalline inclusions in metaplastic ciliated cells of the human gastric mucosa. An ultrastructural study. Torikata C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(2):145–9
Gastric glandular cysts—investigations into their genesis and relationship to colorectal epithelial tumors. Eidt S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;27(4):212–7
[Immunomorphologic study of various endocrine cells in chronic gastritis and in intestinal metaplasia of the stomach] Ganem Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A newly recognized precancerous lesion of the stomach—histopathologic features of globoid dysplasia of human gastric epithelium] Liu SC.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;11(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study on the relationship between gastric cancer and the variants of intestinal metaplasia by determination of nuclear DNA content] Fang DC, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;68(6):310–2, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Portal hypertensive gastric mucosa: an endoscopic study] Huang ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 27(4):210–3, 259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An animal experiment and clinical use of endoscopic microwave therapy] Zhang ZH, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Aug;27(8):483–5, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study of the relationship between Campylobacter pyloridis and pathological lesions in 400 bioptic specimens from gastric mucosa] Gao HZ.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;17(4):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathologic analysis of mucosal biopsies from 548 cases of chronic gastritis in the Tibet plateau] Wang JC.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;17(4):295–7 **(Chi)**
[Cell kinetics in intestinal metaplasia and gastric carcinoma] Wang S, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of bile reflux on acid secretion and gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Wang YP, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Dec;19(4):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intestinal metaplasia and fungus involvement in peptic and neoplastic lesions of the mucosa of the stomach] Lüftner J. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic change in Campylobacter pylori associated gastritis in and following successful antibacterial therapy] Rühl GH, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Jan;10(1):64–5 **(Ger)**
[Biological significance of dysplasias of the stomach mucosa] Stosiek P, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jul;9(4):193–8 **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical demonstration of the proliferation zone of the gastric mucosa] Niedobitek F, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1988 Jun;26(6):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of precancerous lesions and risk in endoscopic biopsies of the gastric mucosa] Abbate L, et al.
Minerva Chir 1989 Feb 15;44(3):315–7 **(Ita)**
[A study on radiological mucosal patterns of flat and depressed type early gastric cancers—with special references to the differences between mucosal patterns of the affected mucosal regions and of the adjacent non-cancerous mucosa] Arimura K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Apr;58(2):47–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormalities of gastric mucosa in pernicious anemia] Haruma K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 77(9):1393–8 **(Jpn)**
[Gastric mucosa in patients with fundic hyperplastic polyps] Haruma K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of the significance of intestinal metaplasia in precancerous lesion in carcinoma of the gallbladder] Suzuki A.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;85(11):2430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and oxygen-derived free radicals in the formation of gastric mucosal lesions induced by platelet-activating factor] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Healing promoting effect of proamipide, a novel drug that increases gastric defense mechanisms, on acetic acid-induced gastric ulcers in the rat] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;92(6):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Duodenogastric reflux and histological changes in the gastric mucosa of patients with acute and chronic active hepatitis B] Halota W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endoscopic and histopathologic changes in the gastric mucosa in Billroth II gastrectomy and in Roux-en-Y] Borghesi RA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Dec; 24(3–4):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Histologic characteristics of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in post-vagotomy complications] Lirman AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):102–6 **(Rus)**
[Central serotonin administration and post-stress damage of the gastric mucosa in inbred mice during various seasons] Koriakina LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epithelial dysplasia and cancer of the stomach] Poddubnyi BK, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic gastritis: current theories on its pathogenesis, clinical course and treatment] Grigor'ev PIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 1989;61(2):142–52 **(Rus)**
[Factors of protracted and recurrent course of chronic erosions of the stomach] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al.
Ter Arkh 1989;61(2):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epithelial dysplasia of the gastric mucosa in infiltrative cancer] Butov IuL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preneoplastic lesions associated with carcinoma of the stomach: retrospective study of 125 gastrectomy pieces] Anquela JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun; 75(6 Pt 2):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastric mucosal electrical potential difference and blood flow during high FFA/albumin ratios in anaesthetized Göttingen mini-pigs. Højgaard L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1988 Oct;134(2):305–9
Omeprazole and cimetidine versus pentagastrin in canine ex vivo gastric chamber. Larsen KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G390–5
Somatostatin receptors on canine fundic D-cells: evidence for autocrine regulation of gastric somatostatin. Park J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G235–41
Effect of CO2 on pHi in rabbit parietal, chief, and surface cells. Seidler U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G466–75
Gastric resistance to acid: is the "mucus-bicarbonate barrier" functionally redundant? Wallace JL. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G31–8
Proton permeability and lipid dynamics of gastric and duodenal apical membrane vesicles. Wilkes JM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G553–62
Effect of vagal stimulation on gastric mucosal barrier in albino rats. Somasundaram K, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):75–9
Potential difference responses to nutrient K+, Na+ and Cl- changes with varying nutrient HCO3- in resting frog stomach. Schwartz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 13;979(3):299–304
Ionic fluxes induced by topical misoprostol in canine gastric mucosa. Gana TJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;67(4):353–8
AM and PM measurement of gastric potential difference and prostacyclin production in humans: effects of ranitidine. Moore JG, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(4):395–401
GABAA receptors in the rat stomach may mediate mucoprotective effects. Erdö SL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Jun 8;165(1):79–86
Surfactant approach to the gastric mucosal barrier: protection of rats by banana even when acidified. Hills BA, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Aug;97(2):294–303
Gastric potential difference measurements influenced by changes in pH [letter; comment] Højgaard L, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Apr;96(4):1231. **Comment on:** Gastroenterology 1988 Sep;95(3):612–8
Measurement of the surface hydrophobicity of human gastrointestinal mucosa. Spychal RT, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Jul;97(1):104–11
Serosal bicarbonate protects against acid injury to rabbit esophagus. Tobey NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun; 96(6):1466–77
The First Shimoda International Symposium on Gastroduodenal Mucosal Protection. Proceedings of a symposium. Shimoda, Shizouka, Japan, October 1–2, 1987. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S1–152
The mucus barrier. Its role in gastroduodenal mucosal protection. Allen A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S93–8 (53 ref.)
Cell kinetics and secretion of mucus in the gastrointestinal mucosa, and their diurnal rhythm. Hattori T, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1988;10 Suppl 1:S1–6
Mucus glycoprotein and mucosal protection. Ishihara K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S24–7
Experimental and clinical studies on epidermal growth factor for gastric mucosal protection and healing of gastric ulcers. Itoh M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S7–12
Role of epidermal growth factor in gastroduodenal mucosal protection. Skov Olsen P. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S146–51 (54 ref.)
A continuous monitoring of mucosal integrity and secretory activity in rat stomach: a preparation using a lucite chamber. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 49(2):235–44
Prostaglandins: mucosal protection and peptic ulceration. Hawkey CJ. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989;11 Suppl 1:45–51 (39 ref.)
Gastrin releases a blood calcium-lowering peptide from the acid-producing part of the rat stomach. Persson P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(8):2834–8
Gastroduodenal mucus and bicarbonate: the defensive zone. Crampton JR. **Q J Med** 1988 Apr;67(252):269–72 (35 ref.)
Gastrin and the vagus interact in the trophic control of the rat oxyntic mucosa. Axelson J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Aug; 22(3):237–43
Gastrin and somatostatin in the rat antrum. The effect of removal of acid-secreting mucosa. Lundell L, et al.
Regul Pept 1988 Oct;23(1):77–87
Epidermal growth factor content of submandibular glands is increased in rats with experimentally induced gastric lesions. Gysin B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 23(6):665–71
Na+/H+ ion-exchange property of postmortem human gastric mucus. Thomsen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):701–4
Gastric mucosal defence mechanisms: a brief review. Forssell H. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:23–8 (27 ref.)
A new method for gastric potential differential measurement. Højgaard L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):185
[Transepithelial electric potential difference (tPD) in clinical medicine. Methodologic aspects of measuring potential differences in the gastrointestinal tract] König A, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1988;48(2):65–74 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental animal studies on the significance of endogenous prostaglandins in maintaining the integrity of the stomach mucosa after truncal vagotomy] Dubecz S Jr, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988; 21(6):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circulatory and metabolic effects of neuropeptides on the stomach] Gustaw P. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(1–2):3–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Defense mechanisms of gastroduodenal mucosa: a current overview] Castro L de P. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):5–13 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Gastric cytoprotection: new aspects] Zaterka S, et al.
AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):1–2 **(Por)**
[The role of the regeneration of the mucous membrane of the organs of the gastroduodenal system and mutations of epitheliocytes in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Rabinovich PD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):140–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental models of gastric ulceration and injury. Silen W. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G395–402 (90 ref.)
Induction of gastric and duodenal mucosal ornithine decarboxylase during stress. Wang JY, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G259–65
Intracellular pH in isolated Necturus antral mucosa in simulated ulcerogenic conditions. Kivilaakso E, et al.
Gastroenterology 1988 Nov;95(5):1198–205
Gastric potential difference and pH in ulcer patients and normal volunteers during Stroop's colour word conflict test. Højgaard L, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):782–5
Effects of water-immersion restraint stress on rat gastric epithelial cell loss and migration. Kuwayama H, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1988;10 Suppl 1:S78–83
Epithelial restitution in the gastrointestinal tract. Lacy ER. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S72–7 (30 ref.)
The gastric mucosa in portal hypertension. Triger DR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar;8(2):267–72
Involvement of leukotrienes in acute gastric damage. Boughton-Smith NK.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1989;11 Suppl 1:53–9 (39 ref.)
The gastric mucosal barrier. Clamp JR, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1989;11 Suppl 1:19–25 (26 ref.)
Extracellular mucus and repair of superficial mucosal injury by restitution. Wallace JL.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1989;11 Suppl 1:27–33
[Mechanisms of the inhibition of the functional activity of the stomach in acute radiation sickness] Polozy EA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1989;30(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Response of the gastric mucosa and its blood flow to acute stress in young and old rats] Koval'chuk NA. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition of gastric secretion in guinea pig by relatively low dose ionizing radiation. Batzri S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1988 Nov;189(2):255–60
[Comparative volume of membrane microflora and morphology of the epitheliocytes during irradiation of chronic stomach ulcer with helium-neon laser in association with vagotomy] Balbekov IM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Jan;107(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of low-energy laser radiation on the levels of cyclic nucleotides and lactic acid of the mucous membranes in gastric and duodenal ulcers] Balalykin AS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Mar;67(3):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Super-high density barium sulfate for mucosal examination of the stomach—a trial product based on rheological studies. Hirai K, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1987 Jul; 33(1):34–64

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Postoperative peptic ulcer: contribution of the scintigraphic method in diagnosing retained antral mucosa] Szego T, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SECRETION

The effect of truncal vagotomy on the bicarbonate-ion secretion of the stomach in rat. Dubecz S Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(2):131–6

GRP-producing nerves in the control of gastric secretion. Holst JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;547:26–31 (32 ref.)

Comparative potency of carbachol, sham feeding, fundic distension and 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 as stimulants of human gastric bicarbonate secretion. Forssell H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep;134(1):75–8

Role of cysteinyl leukotrienes in gastric mucosal damage in rats. Peskar BM. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:532–5

Gastric histamine in a chronic duodenal ulcer model induced by partial thoracic irradiation. Gompertz RH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1–2):177–9

Effect of acute ethanol ingestion on human gastric luminal prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha. Bode C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(1):35–42

Effect of sucralfate on human gastric bicarbonate secretion and local prostaglandin E2 metabolism. Shorrock CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):2–4

Sucralfate interactions with gastric mucus. Tasman-Jones C, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):5–9

Pertussis toxin-sensitive cholinergic inhibition of somatostatin release from canine D-cells. Chan CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G424–8

Cholecystokinin-induced desensitization of pepsinogen secretion from chief cells. Cherner JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):G837–45

Role of Ca2+ in bombesin-stimulated release of gastrin and somatostatin from isolated perfused rat stomach. Guo YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G627–32

Inhibition of gastric and pancreatic secretion in dogs by CGRP: role of somatostatin. Helton WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G715–20

An "epithelial" preparation from the canine gastric mucosa: responses to secretagogues. Rangachari PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G46–51

Ca2+-dependent and -independent secretagogue action on gastric mucus secretion in rabbit mucosal explants. Seidler U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G739–46

Correction: Gastric function in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Cohen M. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 1;110(3):248–9

Evidence for both inhibitory and excitatory effects of morphine on gastric secretion in the rat. Del Tacca M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb;297:178–89

Effect of metoclopramide on gastric ulceration and secretion in albino rats. Gupta RK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb;297:158–65

Deficient release of prostacyclin-like activity by rat stomach under stress. Chamone DA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988; 25 Spec No:17–20

Gastric antisecretory and antiulcer/cytoprotective effects of 2-cyano-3-(ethylthio-3-methylthio)-2-propenoic acid methyl ester. Borella LE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 May;39(5):598–601

Effect of trimoprostil on gastric secretion in man. Ishimori A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jun;38(6):833–9

An alprostadil analogue and human gastric secretion. A double-blind placebo-controlled study of the effects of a capsule and tablet formulation. Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jul;39(7):809–11

Effects of the novel anti-ulcer agent 1-(5'-oxohexyl)-3-methyl-7-propyl xanthine on experimental ulcers and gastric secretion in rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jun;39(6):689–94

Gastric H+ secretion: histamine (cAMP-mediated) activation of protein phosphorylation. Malinowska DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 28;972(1):95–109

Effect of extracts of Zingiberaceae herbs on gastric secretion in rabbits. Sakai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;37(1):215–7

Release of protective products, different from prostaglandins, by rat stomachs exposed to mild irritant. Balaa MA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):429–35

Inhibitory effect of misoprostol on gastric acid secretion in vitro. Qualitative differences from natural prostaglandins. Bertaccini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1265–8

Gastric luminal somatostatin secretion of normals and patients with pernicious anemia and with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Ertan A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec; 33(12):1596–600

Release of neutrophil chemotactic factors from gastric tissue. Initial biochemical characterization. Kozol RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):681–7

Antisecretory effect of a PGE2 derivative, enprostil (TA/RS–84135): inhibitory action of amogastrin-stimulated secretion. Kohli Y, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(11):673–8

Effect of endogenous opioid peptides on TRH release from rat stomach in vitro. Mitsuma T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Mar;23(1):11–6

Isolation and partial characterization of gastrotropin from canine ileum: further studies of the parietal and chief cell response. Defize J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov; 123(5):2578–84

Effect of high dose omeprazole on gastric pepsin secretion and serum pepsinogen levels in man. Ten Kate RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(2):173–6

GABA-A-mediated gastrin release induced by baclofen in the isolated vascularly perfused rat stomach. Del Tacca M, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Aug 15;45(8):734–6

Antiulcer and antisecretory ergoline derivatives. Ruggieri D, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jan;44(1):39–50

Dissociation of pepsinogen and acid secretion [letter; comment] Magee DF. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):554. **Comment on:** Gastroenterology 1988 Aug;95(2):321–6

Effect of bismuth subcitrate on amphibian gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion. Shorrock CJ, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul; 30(7):917–21

A comparative study of gastric secretory stimulants in conscious dogs. Magee DF, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):129–37

The effect of ciprofibrate on gastric secretion in the rat. Eason CT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;40(7):512–3

Decreased parietal cell secretory capacity following vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Zdon MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May;46(5):490–5

Effect of OPC-12759, a novel antiulcer agent, on chronic and acute experimental gastric ulcer, and gastric secretion in rats. Yamasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 49(4):441–8

Pepsin secretion in situ: a review. Magee DF. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Sep;55(4):265–71 (62 ref.)

Comparison of the ulcerogenicity of indomethacin and the gastric secretion in verapamil-treated rats. Mirossay L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(6):503–6

The gastric antisecretory profile of enprostil. Wong AG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:49–56

Gastrin release in obese Zucker rats. Pederson RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Feb;24(2):131–42

Somatostatin release by human gastric mucosa. Studies in peptic ulcer disease and pernicious anemia. Ligumsky M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):687–90

[Secretory gastric function and the development of reflux esophagitis in peptic ulcer] Simitchiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental models of gastric ulcers. Changes in the secretion of gastric glycoproteins in selected types] Cížková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 10;128(7):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of cyclic AMP in gastric secretion. The secretion and mechanism of action of gastrin] Karydakis P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Feb;126(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and antisecretory and anti-ulcer activity of new 4,6-diarylpyridazinones] Coudert P, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1989;64(5–6):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopamine infusion test as a gastric secretion test] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;90(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postprandial secretion of gastrin and the secretory function of the stomach in children with duodenal ulcer and gastritis] Celińska-Cedro D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jun; 63(6):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretory function and morphological picture of the gastric mucosa in patients with diabetes mellitus type 1] Zablocki M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(6):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of secretory activity and pathomorphology of the gastric mucosa in taeniasis (Taenia saginata)] Stefaniak J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(2):93–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the beta-adrenergic mechanism in the regulation of secretory activity of the stomach] Fisher AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):844–56 **(Rus)**

[Effect of superoxide dismutase on the secretory function of the stomach] Zversh khanovskiĭ FA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlational analysis of the components of the gastric juice after the excitation of stomach activity by natural or chemical substances] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jul;74(7):1033–7 **(Rus)**

[Serotonin effect on gastric secretion induced by various stimuli] Groĭsman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan; 75(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of "spontaneous" gastric secretion in laboratory rats] Trefilov AB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Feb; 75(2):266–9 **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the operated-on stomach in patients with post-burn esophageal stenosis] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor function of the stomach and small intestine and gastric secretory activity in smokers and alcoholic patients with duodenal ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspiration pH-metry of the stomach by the Linar technic—an optimal method of studying gastric secretion] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bicarbonate secretion of the gastric mucosa in patients with diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Malov IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):95–8 **(Rus)**

[Status of the acid and pepsin-producing functions of the stomach in patients after abdominal surgery] Skriabin ON, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodology of studying the rheological properties of the gastric mucus and its diagnostic informativeness] Fisher AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General mechanisms of regulation of the activity of the stomach and pancreas in peptic ulcer and chronic pancreatitis] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and ventricular secretion in healthy men] Lebedev VP. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current clinical evaluation of indicators of the secretory and excretory function of the stomach in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Ryss ES, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the gastric secretory function of dogs at different age periods] Arshavskiĭ IA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of enriching wheat bread with lysine and its effect on gastric secretory activity] Vitollo AS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intestinal type of digestion in the stomach of patients with chronic gastritis and secretory insufficiency] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of intragastric pH measurement in studying gastric secretion (a review of the literature)] Kovaliv IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):12–5 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The regulatory mechanisms of gastric secretory function in peptic ulcer (a review of the literature)] Mysh VG. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):3–7 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of gastric secretion and pH measurement in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Zaiachuk VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandins in the early stage of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) in rats] Silecchia G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec; 74(6):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Evaluation of the endoscopic gastric mucosal resection] Takasaki Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Dec;58(6):366–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental bile duct replacement using deep seromuscular stomach wall grafts] Klepetko W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alteration of gastrin-producing cells in rat antral mucosa after truncal vagotomy. Murakami S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jul;38(7):841–52

Scanning electron microscopic studies on the subepithelial tissue of the gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. Sugimoto T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Jul;52(3):257–65

Characteristics of the isolated apical plasmalemma and intracellular tubulovesicles of the gastric acid secreting cells: demonstration of secretagogue-induced membrane mobilization. Ray TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13; 27(25):8958–68

Do mild irritants protect surface epithelial cells of gastric mucosa against ethanol-induced damage in rat? An ultrastructural study of adaptive cytoprotection. Terano A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):80

Gastrointestinal cell plasma membrane wounding and resealing in vivo. McNeil PL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1238–48

Epithelial cells develop membrane wounds—and recover! Madara JL. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1360–1

Properties of light and heavy vesicles simultaneously prepared from hog gastric mucosae. Asano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):672–7

Ultrastructural aspects of prostaglandin cytoprotection in an alcohol injury model. Schmidt KL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S84–92

Examination of mucosal surfaces by scanning electron microscopy before and after removal of debris. Dickson GR, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Jan;153 (Pt 1):75–9

Subepithelial elastic fibers in the bovine gastric mucosa. Kawaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 51(2):352–8

Structural and ultrastructural observations on rat gastric mucosa treated with cytoprotective agents prior to ethanol exposure. Carpino F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 295:333–41

Gastric mucosae as studied by scanning electron microscopy in 3,242 human biopsies. Foliguet B, et al.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;295:327–32

Ultrastructural study of the gastric mucosa after septic shock in the rat. Kotzampassi K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 308:151–5

Fine structural changes in the developing gastric gland cells in the ferret during the postnatal period. Asari M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):296–9

Scanning electron microscopy in the study of Campylobacter pylori associated gastritis. Bonvicini F, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Mar;3(1):355–65; discussion 365–8

The gastric mucosal barrier: tight junction structure in gastritis and ulcer biopsies. Posalaky Z, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(3):217–22

[Ultrastructure of the gastric mucosa and trace elements in gastropathic patients with spleen deficiency syndrome and its clinical significance] Yin GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;8(9):527–30, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of endocrine cells in the mucous membrane of the fetal gastric antrum] Wang FS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 69(1):31–2 **(Chi)**

[Observations on ultrastructure of gastric mucosa] Yin GY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;26(7):419–21, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GASTRIC PARIETAL CELLS see **PARIETAL CELLS, GASTRIC**

GASTRIC VARICES see **ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES**

GASTRIN-PRODUCING TUMOR see **GASTRINOMA**

GASTRIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

GASTRINOMA

ANALYSIS

Carboxyl terminal glycine extended progastrin (gastrin-G) in human gastric mucosa and gastrinomas. Azuma T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15;179(2):201–3

BLOOD

Effects of sandostatin on plasma chromogranin-A levels in neuroendocrine tumors. Moattari AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):902–5

COMPLICATIONS

Extrapancreatic gastrinoma with pancreatic islet cell hyperplasia. Sawady J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):536–8

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type II with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome caused by a solitary pancreatic gastrinoma. Maton PN, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28;262(4):535–7

Gastrin-producing ovarian mucinous cystadenomas: a cause of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Primrose JN, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):830–3

DIAGNOSIS

Microgastrinomas of the duodenum. A cause of failed operations for the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Thompson NW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):396–404

The endoscopic localization of a gastrinoma in the afferent loop of a gastrojejunostomy. Piccione PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):439–40

Endoscopic diagnosis of a duodenal gastrinoma. Wadas DD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):430–1

Gastrinomas: comparison of MR imaging with CT, angiography, and US. Frucht H, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun; 171(3):713–7

[Peroperative echography in 14 cases of pancreatic insulinoma and gastrinoma] Marotel M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct;12(10):713–20 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrinoma of the duodenal bulb] Supra D, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):735–7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) in patients with gastrinomas. Vinik AI, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Nov; 104(5):834–42

[Long-term suppression of acid secretion with omeprazole use in metastatic gastrinoma] Schaub N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 12;118(45):1660–6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastrinomas. Clinical syndromes. Stadil F. **Acta Oncol** 1989; 28(3):379–81

[Synaptophysin, chromogranin A and neuron-specific enolase as tumor markers in neuroendocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract and lung. An immunohistochemical study] Eberlein-Gonska M, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Jul; 10(4):228–33 **(Ger)**

[Nonulcerogenic gastrinoma of the pancreas] Gaĭdar IuA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastrin cell function in familial multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Lamers CB, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1358–63

Intraocular transplants of a human gastrinoma in immuno-suppressed rats: morphological, chromatographic and functional studies. Theodorsson E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Jan;24(1):97–110

SECONDARY

Transplantation of the liver for metastatic endocrine tumors of the intestine and pancreas. Makowka L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;168(2):107–11

SECRETION

Gastrin secretion by gastrinoma cells in long-term culture. Elouaer-Blanc L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G596–602

SURGERY

The progressive Zollinger–Ellison syndrome in multiple endocrine neoplasia. Luttwak EM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):415–9

A prospective study of perioperative and postoperative control of acid hypersecretion in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome undergoing gastrinoma resection. Fraker DL, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Dec; 104(6):1054–63

[Duodenal gastrinoma. Description of a clinical case] Moroni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 31;43(20):1741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Gastrinoma. New medical and surgical approaches. Howard TJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;69(3):667–81 (101 ref.)

GASTRINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interaction between gastrin-17 and oxytocin on plasma levels of insulin, glucagon and glucose in conscious dogs. Stock S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr;135(4):559–64

Effects of long-term hypergastrinaemia on the ultrastructure of enterochromaffin-like cells in the stomach of the rat, hamster and guinea pig. Böttcher G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):247–57

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Degradation of a tetragastrin analogue by a membrane fraction from rat gastric mucosa. Dubreuil P, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Sep;2(1):49–54

ANALYSIS

Influence of diet on the development of antral gastrin-like immunoreactivity in the stomach of rats. Okahata H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar;120(3):374–8

Processing-independent radioimmunoanalysis: a general analytical principle applied to progastrin and its products. Bardram L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):537–43

Gastrin in human bronchogenic carcinomas: constant expression but variable processing of progastrin. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2840–3

Carboxyl terminal glycine extended progastrin (gastrin-G) in human gastric mucosa and gastrinomas. Azuma T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15;179(2):201–3

Intracellular topography of glycine-extended pro-gastrin-processing intermediates in human antral mucosa: an electron-microscopic immunocytochemical study. Funata N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Mar; 37(3):287–92

Gastrin and somatostatin in the rat antrum. The effect of removal of acid-secreting mucosa. Lundell L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Oct;23(1):77–87

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Benzodiazepine analogues L365,260 and L364,718 as gastrin and pancreatic CCK receptor antagonists. Huang SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G169–74

Antisecretory effect of a PGE2 derivative, enprostil (TA/RS-84135): inhibitory action of amogastrin-stimulated secretion. Kohli Y, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(11):673–8

A new potent and selective non-peptide gastrin antagonist and brain cholecystokinin receptor (CCK-B) ligand: L-365,260. Lotti VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 21; 162(2):273–80

Effects of non-peptidal CCK receptor antagonist (L-364,718) on pancreatic responses to cholecystokinin, gastrin, bombesin, and meat feeding in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):110–7

Cholecystokinin and gastrin antagonists. Freidinger RM. **Med Res Rev** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):271–90 (107 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alteration of gastrin-producing cells in rat antral mucosa after truncal vagotomy. Murakami S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jul;38(7):841–52

Aging and gastrin production: changes in serum and antral gastrin concentrations in the rat. Holt PR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Mar;44(2):M62–5

[Gastro-entero-pancreatic production and hepatic uptake of gastrin and somatostatin in the preruminant calf receiving milk proteins or milk serum] Guilloteau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Gastrin secretion in normal infants and children. Part 1. Changing patterns of serum gastrin levels during development. Nawate G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun;30(3):304–10

Effect of mifentidine on peptone meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin levels in duodenal ulcer patients. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Aug; 25(1–2):22–6

Further studies on the use of serum gastrin levels in assessing the significance of low serum B12 levels. Miller A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jul;31(3):194–8

Relationship of plasma gastrin immunoreactivity and gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in clinically normal dogs and in dogs with previous gastric dilatation–volvulus. Hall JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1228–32

High concentration of serum gastrin immunoreactivity and abomasal mucosal hyperplasia in calves infected with Ostertagia ostertagi and/or Trichostrongylus axei. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2101–4

Effects of sham feeding and a meal on plasma gastrin and duodenal pH in normal and duodenal ulcer patients. Eriksen CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):411–7

Postprandial plasma gastrin and secretin concentrations after a pancreatoduodenectomy. A comparison between a pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy and the Whipple procedure. Takada T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul; 210(1):47–51

Microgastrinomas of the duodenum. A cause of failed operations for the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Thompson NW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):396–404

Plasma concentrations of gastrin and somatostatin after breast feeding in 4 day old infants. Marchini G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1218–21

Hypergastrinaemia induced by acid blockade evokes enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cell hyperplasia in chicken, hamster and guinea-pig stomach. Axelson J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):511–6

Relation of parietal cell and thyroid antibodies to the state of gastric mucosa and basal serum gastrin levels during a 6-year follow up. Uibo R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Aug;77(2):202–5

Serum pepsinogen I in familial multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Lamers CB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct; 33(10):1274–6

Elevated gastrin levels in patients with colon cancer or adenomatous polyps. Smith JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb; 34(2):171–4

Postprandial gastrin concentrations are higher in female patients with duodenal ulcers. Calam J, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(3):163–6

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on the gastrointestinal hormones gastrin, enteroglucagon, pancreatic glucagon and peptide YY in the rat. Simanowski UA, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(3):167–73

Histamine and gastrin in plasma of patients with upper gastrointestinal diseases. Waldum HL, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 42(3):121–7

Gastrin levels and colorectal cancer [letter] Seitz JF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):449–50

Serum levels of gastrin in patients with colorectal neoplasia. Suzuki H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Sep;31(9):716–7

Fetal and maternal plasma levels of gastrin, somatostatin and oxytocin after vaginal delivery and elective cesarean section. Marchini G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Nov; 18(1):73–9

Blood serum gastrin level in women at labour and in their healthy neonates born by vaginal delivery and cesarean section. Szafran H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(4):181–7

Blood levels of insulin, glucagon and gastrin following intravenous and oral glucose administration in children with simple obesity. Sztefko K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988; 39(5):253–61

Postprandial serum gastrin concentrations in normal foals. Smyth GB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jul;21(4):285–7

An analysis of the effects of galanin on gastric acid secretion and plasma levels of gastrin in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 23;154(3):313–8

Plasma enteroglucagon, peptide YY and gastrin in rats deprived of luminal nutrition, and after urogastrone-EGF administration. A proliferative role for PYY in the intestinal epithelium? Goodlad RA, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15; 45(2):168–9

Circulating gastrin, endocrine cells, histamine content, and histidine decarboxylase activity in atrophic gastritis. Cattan D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):586–96

Inhibition of hydrogen-potassium-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase: effects on acid secretion, plasma gastrin, and the gastric mucosa [editorial] McGuigan JE. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1045–8

Effect of acute suppression of acid secretion by omeprazole on postprandial gastrin release in conscious dogs. Simoens C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):837–45

Proliferation of enterochromaffinlike cells in omeprazole-treated hypergastrinemic rats. Tielemans Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):723–9

Effect of 'weekend therapy' with omeprazole on basal and stimulated acid secretion and fasting plasma gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Hewson EG, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1715–20

Gastrin cell function in familial multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Lamers CB, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1358–63

Twenty four hour intragastric acidity and plasma gastrin concentration in healthy volunteers taking nizatidine 150 mg, nizatidine 300 mg, ranitidine 300 mg, or placebo at 21:00 h [published erratum appears in **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):144] Lanzon-Miller S, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct; 29(10):1364–9

Tolbutamide inhibits gastrin release in man. Chiba T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):641–4

Gastrin and somatostatin levels in patients with gastric cancer. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Feb; 21(2):89–91

The relationship between blood gastrin levels and gastric secretion in conscious dogs. Magee DF, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;8(4):311–8

Is the gastrin response to secretin provocation a function of antral G-cell mass? Results in the hypergastrinemia of acid hyposecretion. Brady CE 3d, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):27–32

Marked hypergastrinemia in gastric outlet obstruction. Hangen D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):442–4

Elevated gastrin levels in patients with colorectal cancer [letter] Seitz JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 11(3):362

Meal-stimulated gastrin release and calcitonin secretion. Pedrazzoni M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jun; 12(6):409–12

Enterochromaffin-like cell populations in human fundic mucosa: quantitative studies of their variations with age, sex, and plasma gastrin levels. Green DM, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Mar;157(3):235–41

Plasma levels of somatostatin and gastrin in sick infants and small for gestational age infants. Marchini G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep-Oct;7(5):641–4

Acute effects of ranitidine, famotidine and omeprazole on plasma gastrin in the rat. Decktor DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):1–5

Mechanisms of increased lower esophageal sphincter pressure following intraduodenal peptone infusion in dogs. Sandler AD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May;46(5):496–501

Serum pepsinogen I, gastrin, ABO blood groups, secretor status of ABH substances and behavioral factors in patients with duodenal ulcer and their relatives. Sumii K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):291–4

Campylobacter pylori, gastrin, acid secretion, and duodenal ulcers [letter] Levi S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):613

Lowered gastrin and gastric acidity after eradication of Campylobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer [letter] McColl KE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):499–500

Amoxycillin plus tinidazole for Campylobacter pylori gastritis in children: assessment by serum IgG antibody, pepsinogen I, and gastrin levels. Oderda G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):690–2

Hypochlorhydria and hypergastrinemia and their association with gastrointestinal bleeding in undialyzed and hemodialyzed patients. Muto S, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(1):10–3

Hypochlorhydria and hypergastrinemia and their association with gastrointestinal bleeding in young patients with chronic renal failure. Muto S, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):5–9

Effect of concentrated feeding on plasma gastrin levels and abomasal acid secretion in an adult cow. Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):963–5

Effects of a gastric implant on body weight and gastrointestinal hormones in cafeteria diet obese rats. Northway MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):331–5

Variations of plasma immunoreactive motilin, pancreatic polypeptide, gastrin and somatostatin along the duodenal motility cycle in the pig. Cuber JC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Oct;23(1):27–35

Hypergastrinaemia of sheep infected with Haemonchus contortus. Nicholls CD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul; 45(1):124–6

Blood gastrin and pepsinogen responses to subclinical infection with Ostertagia ostertagi in adult dairy cattle. Pitt SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul;45(1):130–1

Time-dependent changes in serum gastrin measurements after parathyroidectomy. Weltman MD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Mar;27(1):8–9

Relationship between reduction of gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin concentration during omeprazole treatment. Lind T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 23(10):1259–66

Correlation between inhibition of gastric acid secretion, plasma gastrin, and oxyntic mucosal histidine decarboxylase activity in the rat. Ryberg B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):287–92

Effect of electric stimulation of the celiac vagus on gastric acid secretion and plasma concentrations of somatostatin and gastrin in the portal and gastroepiploic veins of dogs. Yamamoto M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 23(9):1109–16

Gastric carcinoid associated with achlorhydria, hypergastrinemia, and Addison's disease. Bruce TA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1595–6 (8 ref.)

Influence of food on plasma cholecystokinin and gastrin in patients with partial gastric resections and Roux-en-Y anastomosis. Mössner J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):94–8

Influence of experimental hyperthyroidism on the adult rat pancreas, small intestine, and blood gastrin levels. Noll B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;26(6):331–6

[The regulatory function of acupuncture on gastric motility and it's relation to gastrin peptide. Radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical studies] Zhou L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sympathicus stimulates gastrin release in vagotomized rats] Qian W, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug;40(4):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperplasia of antral "G" cells. Quantitative evaluation in endoscopic biopsies] Monges G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988; 8(4–5):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic diarrhea with hypergastrinemia and achlorhydria without gastritis in a 5-year-old child] Sarles J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Apr;36(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrin response to protein meal in hyperthyroid patients] Loviselli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jul 15;122(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypergastrinemia and hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infants] Saviano MS, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Apr 30; 43(8):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of short-term total parenteral nutrition on plasma gastrin levels] Mancini S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr-Jun;34(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of the blood gastrin curve after protein meal in duodenal ulcer] Gottardello L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric acid secretions and serum gastrin levels in patients with mucosal and submucosal gastric cancers] Ogoshi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Aug;35(9):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric mucosa in patients with fundic hyperplastic polyps] Haruma K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postprandial gastrin levels in patients with bronchial asthma chronically treated with corticoids] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Nov;56(11):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum gastrin level is an individual feature] Książyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29;43(35):1118–9 **(Pol)**

[Postprandial gastrin, insulin and glucose levels in patients with bronchial asthma not treated with corticosteroids] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 27;43(26):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum gastrin level in patients treated with cyclosporin A or azathioprine with prednisone after kidney transplantation] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 1–8;43(31–32):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pancreatic hormones and gastrin in patients with acute dysentery] Fabrikov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; 67(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of hypergastrinemia] Khazanov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Serum gastrin levels after stimulation with food in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Kes P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(7–8):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Degradation of a tetragastrin analogue by a membrane fraction from rat gastric mucosa. Dubreuil P, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Sep;2(1):49–54

Synthesis of gastrin antagonists, analogues of the C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin, by introduction of a beta-homo residue. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar; 32(3):522–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Increased parietal cell responsiveness to tetragastrin in patients with recurrent duodenal ulcer. Yanaka A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1459–65

GENETICS

Cholecystokinin, gastrin and their precursors in pheochromocytomas. Bardram L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;120(4):479–84

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA coding for canine gastrin. Kang SC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar; 18(3):631–6

Gastrin gene expression and regulation in rat islet cell lines. Brand SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16597–603

Inhibition of gastrin gene expression by somatostatin. Karnik PS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):367–72

Regulation of the gastrin promoter by epidermal growth factor and neuropeptides. Godley JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3036–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiproliferative effects of gastrin receptor antagonists and antibodies to gastrin on human colon carcinoma cell lines. Hoosein NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7179–83

Immuno-affinity purification of specific antibodies against human gastrin releasing peptide (h-GRP) by the h-GRP(1–8)-linked polydimethylacrylamide resin. Takeyama M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jun; 33(6):457–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the carboxyl terminal flanking peptide of rat progastrin. Wu SV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):69–74

The human gastrin precursor. Characterization of phosphorylated forms and fragments. Varro A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):951–7

Comparison of iodinated [Nle15]- and [Met15]-gastrin17 prepared by reversed-phase HPLC. Seet L, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(4):159–63

Purification of radioiodinated gastrin by DEAE Sephadex chromatography [letter] Turkelson CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 4;113(1):151–2

Isolation and characterization of rabbit gastrin. Jiang R, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):763–9

METABOLISM

Development of gastrin-and somatostatin-containing cells in the pyloric gland region of the bovine abomasum. Weyrauch KD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(3):255–60

Metabolism of gastrin and cholecystokinin by endopeptidase 24.11 from the pig stomach. Bunnett NW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G676–84

Progastrin maturation during ontogenesis. Accumulation of glycine-extended gastrins in rat antrum at weaning. Hilsted L, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):397–402

Gastrointestinal hormone receptors on isolated smooth muscle cells from gastric antrum of the rabbit. Moummi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2895–901

Degradation of human gastrin and CCK by endopeptidase 24.11: differential behaviour of the sulphated and unsulphated peptides. Pauwels S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 13;996(1–2):82–8

Synaptic connections in the buccal ganglia of Aplysia mediated by an identified neuron containing a CCK/gastrin-like peptide co-localized with acetylcholine. Ono JK. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):212–24

The relationship between gastrin cells and bombesin-like immunoreactive nerve fibres in the gastric antral mucosa of guinea-pig, rat, dog and man. Miller AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):171–8

Gastrin/CCK-like peptides in the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias; concentrations and actions in the gut. Aldman G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):103–8

Effect of aging on gastric acid secretion, serum gastrin, and antral gastrin content in rats. Khalil T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1544–8

Gastrin, somatostatin, and alimentary tract growth responses to small intestinal resection in the rat. Schedl HP, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(4):237–44

Progastrin processing during antral G-cell hypersecretion in humans. Jensen S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr; 96(4):1063–70

Why does the gastric oxyntic gland mucosa contain gastrin-releasing peptide nerve fibers? [editorial] Walsh JH. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):793–5

Light- and electron-microscopical localization of calcitonin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, somatostatin and C-terminal gastrin/cholecystokinin immunoreactivities in rat thyroid. Arias J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(4):265–72

Xenopsin immunoreactivity in antral G-cells may reside in the N-terminus of gastrin 17. Johnston CF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(2):161–4

Pyloric gastrin-producing cells and pyloric sphincter muscle cells are nuclear targets for 3H 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3. Studied by autoradiography and immunohistochemistry. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(5):447–50

The expression of progastrin, procholecystokinin and their hormonal products in pituitary cells. Rehfeld JF. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;1(2):87–94 (68 ref.)

Effects of gastrin releasing peptide and its related peptides on the release of gastrin. Yamashita Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989;36(1):29–33

Leanness, peptide hormones and premenopausal breast cancer. Hill P. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Jan;28(1):45–50 (76 ref.)

Posttranslational processing of gastrin. Daugherty D, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1989 Apr;69(2):482–502 (65 ref.)

The constitution and properties of phosphorylated and unphosphorylated C-terminal fragments of progastrin from dog and ferret antrum. Desmond H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 May;25(2):223–33

Effect of cyclic nucleotides on bombesin-evoked gastrin release from isolated perfused rat stomach. Guo YS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Sep;22(4):361–9

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on bombesin-evoked release of somatostatin and gastrin from isolated rat stomach. Guo YS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Feb;24(2):179–86

Effect of cimetidine, ranitidine and omeprazole on postprandial gastrin and somatostatin release in conscious dogs. Simoens C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Aug;22(3):285–93

Somatostatin, gastrin, and cholinergic muscarinic binding sites in rat gastric, duodenal, and jejunal mucosa. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):717–25

[Syndrome differentiation-typing in traditional Chinese medicine of peptic ulcer in relation to gastric acid, gastrin and cyclonucleotide] Mu DJ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;8(9):531-3, 516-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of intraluminal gastrin and somatostatin in subjects with type II diabetes mellitus] Scaffidi A, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1988 Oct-Dec;34(4):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on the remnant gastric motilities and gastrointestinal hormones after various types of gastrectomies] Ohira Y.
Nippon Geikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1988 May;24(2):79-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Co-existence and co-release of gastrin 34 N-terminal fragment with gastrin 17 in rat stomach] Akai H.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct 20;64(10):1065-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Neuroleptic-like properties of cholecystokinin analogs: distinctive mechanisms underlying similar behavioral profiles depending on the route of administration. De Witte P, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):739-43

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of various gastrins on intracellular free Ca2+ in isolated pig parietal cells. Cabero JL, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Jul;136(3):301-7

Ionized calcium influences gastrin stimulated histamine release and acid secretion, but not histamine stimulated acid output in the totally isolated vascularly perfused rat stomach. Sandvik AK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Nov; 134(3):443-8

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of gastrin peptides on gastric motility in sheep. McLeay LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R388-95

Cholecystokinin and gastrin peptides stimulate ODC activity in a rat pancreatic cell line. Scemama JL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):G846-50

Gastrin: growth enhancing effects on human gastric and colonic tumour cells. Watson S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr;59(4):554-8

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on gastric carcinogenesis and tetragastrin inhibition of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4199-203

The gastric acid secretagogue gastrin-releasing peptide and the inhibitor oxyntomodulin do not exert their effect directly on the parietal cell in the rat. Gehl J, et al.
Digestion 1988;40(3):144-51

CCK and gastrin inhibit adenylate cyclase activity through a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism in the tumoral rat pancreatic acinar cell line AR 4-2J. Scemama JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):61-4

Inhibitory action of enprostil (4,5-dehydro-16-phenoxy-17,18,19,20-tetranor-PGE2) on tetra-gastrin stimulated acid secretion in human subjects. Moriga M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):115-9

Effects of gastrin, proglumide, and somatostatin on growth of human colon cancer. Smith JP, et al.
Gastroenterology 1988 Dec;95(6):1541-8

Enhancement by tetragastrin of experimental induction of gastric epithelium in the duodenum. Tatsuta M, et al.
Gut 1989 Mar;30(3):311-5

Effects of synthetic human gastrin-releasing peptide on pancreatic exocrine secretion and release of pancreatic polypeptide in conscious rats. Miyasaka K, et al.
Int J Pancreatol 1989 Apr;4(3):251-60

Growth of colorectal carcinoma cells: regulation in vitro by gastrin, pentagastrin and the gastrin-receptor antagonist proglumide. Imdahl A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989; 115(4):388-92

Secretagogues stimulate prostaglandin synthesis and inhibit mucosal damage induced by a necrotizing agent in rat gastric mucosa. Kobayashi K, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1988;10 Suppl 1:S133-9

Cholecystokinin, but not gastrin, induces gamma-aminobutyric acid release from myenteric neurons of the guinea pig ileum. Sano I, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Jan;248(1):378-83

Effect of amogastrin on the release of various prostaglandins into gastric lumen in man. Saitoh O, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;28(2):175-9

Gastrin releases a blood calcium-lowering peptide from the acid-producing part of the rat stomach. Persson P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2834-8

Bioactivity studies on new gastrin analogues. Haugen SE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;24(5):577-80

Cholecystokinin and gastrin inhibit histamine stimulated aminopyrine uptake in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Bengtsson P, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(2):111-22

[Gastrointestinal hormones and cancers of the gastrointestinal tract] Schusdziarra V. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;27(4):233 **(Ger)**

[Effects of cholecystokinin-octapeptide and tetragastrin on the contractile activities of the stomach, duodenum and papilla of Vater] Yada S, et al.
Nippon Geikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1988 May;24(2):101-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of acid secretagogues or HCl on rat gastric mucus glycoproteins] Ohkawa H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;85(7):1369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reciprocity of gastrin and cholecystokinin effects on the motor and evacuatory functions of the proximal section of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs] Groisman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 May;75(5):725-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulatory peptides and their pathophysiologic role in peptic ulcer disease. Jensen SL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988; 547:32-4

Role of gastrin/pentagastrin in regulation of intestinal cytochrome P-450. Pascoe GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;90(1):41-6

Interaction of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin on ulcer healing and mucosal growth in rats: role of gastrin and epidermal growth factor. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(3):121-8

The significance of gastrin in the pathogenesis and therapy of peptic ulcer disease. Lamers CB. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 3:10-6 (31 ref.)

Role of gastrin-releasing peptide in the neural control of pepsinogen secretion from the pig stomach. Skak-Nielsen T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1216-20

The role of gastrin in the development of the gastrointestinal tract in fetal sheep. Avila CG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):169-80

Gastrin and the vagus interact in the trophic control of the rat oxyntic mucosa. Axelson J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Aug; 22(3):237-43

Hypergastrinaemia evoked by omeprazole stimulates growth of gastric mucosa but not of pancreas or intestines in hamster, guinea pig and chicken. Håkanson R, et al.
Regul Pept 1988 Oct;23(1):105-15

Gut peptide-mediated adaptive response of the exocrine pancreas. Büchler M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;151:114-22

[The role of gastrin in regulating insulin and glucagon secretion in patients with diabetes mellitus] Starosel'tseva LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug; 34(4):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Evaluation of gastrin secretion in diabetic subjects with normal or abnormal cardiovascular autonomic function tests. Gulliford MC, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct-Dec; 25(4):275-82

Gastrin secretion in normal infants and children. Part 2. Postprandial and interdigestive secretion patterns of serum gastrin. Yamashiro Y, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1988 Jun;30(3):311-8

Differential effect of bombesin on intraluminal and intravascular release of gastric gastrin and somatostatin in anaesthetized rats. Alino SF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr;135(4):565-71

Gastric acid secretion, gastrin release, and gastric emptying in humans as affected by liquid meal temperature. McArthur KE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):51-4

Gastrin secretion by gastrinoma cells in long-term culture. Elouaer-Blanc L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G596-602

Role of Ca2+ in bombesin-stimulated release of gastrin and somatostatin from isolated perfused rat stomach. Guo YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G627-32

Corelease of amidated and glycine-extended antral gastrins after a meal. Hilsted L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G665-9

Antral bombesin: physiological regulator of gastrin secretion. Makhlouf GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;547:225-33 (20 ref.)

Ulcerogenic tumor syndrome of the pancreas associated with a nongastrin acid secretagogue. Chey WY, et al.
Ann Surg 1989 Aug;210(2):139-49

GABA-A-mediated gastrin release induced by baclofen in the isolated vascularly perfused rat stomach. Del Tacca M, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Aug 15;45(8):734-6

The role of amino acid decarboxylase in the stimulation of gastrin release in man. Etienne M, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 Jan;13(1):14-7

Mechanism for increase of gastrin release by secretin in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Chiba T, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Jun;96(6):1439-44

Gastrin-producing ovarian cystadenocarcinoma: sensitivity to secretin and SMS 201-995. Heyd J, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Aug;97(2):464-7

Successful treatment with SMS 201-995 of Cushing's syndrome caused by ectopic adrenocorticotropin secretion from a metastatic gastrin-secreting pancreatic islet cell carcinoma. Lamberts SW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Nov;67(5):1080-3

Long-acting somatostatin analog controls acid and gastrin secretion in benign, not in malignant, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Bauer FE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 11(3):282-6

Secretion provocation in achlorhydria [letter] Brady CE 3d. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):699

Campylobacter pylori and duodenal ulcers: the gastrin link. Levi S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1167-8

Campylobacter pylori, gastrin, and duodenal ulcer [letter] Smith T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):389

Campylobacter pylori and acid secretion [letter] Wagner S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):562

Effect of alcohol and alcoholic beverages on nonstimulated pancreatic secretion in humans. Hajnal F, et al.
Pancreas 1989;4(4):486-91

The effect of enprostil on food stimulated gastrin secretion in the rhesus monkey. Fisher PE, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1988;31:37-40

Effect of protein intake on gastrin secretion in ruminants. Perry KW, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Nov;73(6):985-93

Gastrin release in obese Zucker rats. Pederson RA, et al.
Regul Pept 1989 Feb;24(2):131-42

Role of circulating catecholamines in the control of pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin release. Mönnikes H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(3):181-7

The effect of gastrin-releasing peptide on acid secretion and the release of gastrin, somatostatin, and histamine in the totally isolated, vascularly perfused rat stomach. Sandvik AK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):9-15

The effect of misoprostol on base-line and stimulated acid secretion and on gastrin and histamine release in the totally isolated, vascularly perfused rat stomach. Sandvik AK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):696-700

Studies of the release of gastrin from the human duodenum induced by gastrin-releasing peptide. Sjövall M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 May;24(4):445-53

Hormonal regulation of gastric acid in peptic ulcer disease. Lamers CB. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;146:5-10 (40 ref.)

Alcohol and gastric acid secretion in humans: a short review. Singer MV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 146:11-21 (47 ref.)

Omeprazole: its influence on gastric acid secretion, gastrin and ECL cells. Larsson H, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988; 16(2):267-72

[Psychosensory initiation of gastric secretion in dogs. Inter-relation of vagal component, gastrin, histamine and somatostatin] Riquet W, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):364-71 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of cyclic AMP in gastric secretion. The secretion and mechanism of action of gastrin] Karydakis P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1989 Feb;126(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 1, with parathyroid adenoma, multinodular adrenal cortical hyperplasia, islet cell tumor and hyperplasia of thyroid with concomitant hypersecretion of gastrin and total glucagon-like immunoreactivity] Shigematsu S, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;78(3):357-62 **(Jpn)**

[Ontogeny of pancreatic gastrin cells in neonatal rat] Magami Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 86(4):913-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postprandial secretion of gastrin and the secretory function of the stomach in children with duodenal ulcer and gastritis] Celińska-Cedro D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jun; 63(6):343-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current clinical evaluation of indicators of the secretory and excretory function of the stomach in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Ryss ES, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The in vitro growth response of primary human colorectal and gastric cancer cells to gastrin. Watson SA, et al.
Int J Cancer 1989 Apr 15;43(4):692-6

URINE

Purification and structural determination of urinary NH2-terminal big gastrin fragments. Higashimoto Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 15;160(3):1364-70

GASTRITIS

Thomas G Orr Memorial Lecture. Pathogenesis, prophylaxis, and treatment of stress gastritis. Cheung LY.
Am J Surg 1988 Dec;156(6):437-40 (26 ref.)

Chronic varioliform gastritis in childhood. Couper R, et al.
J Pediatr 1989 Sep;115(3):441-4

Gastritis—a misused term in clinical gastroenterology. Varis K. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:53-60

[Campylobacter pylori and gastroduodenal pathology. Symposium. Bordeaux, 7-8 October 1988]
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989;13(1 Pt 1):5B-128B **(Fre)**

[Gastritis and ulcer—diseases caused by infection? 28 August 1988, Karlsruhe] **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Nov;29(11 Suppl):1-8 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

High prevalence of atrophic gastritis in the elderly: implications for health-associated reference limits for cobalamin in serum [letter] Lindstedt G, et al.
Clin Chem 1989 Jul;35(7):1557-8

[Relationship between the contents of sialic acid and fucose on red cell membrane and occurrence of atrophic gastritis and gastric cancer] Sun YX.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;10(5):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Campylobacter pylori colonization of the antrum: effect of gastrin, somatostatin, pancreatic polypeptide and neurotensin] Staub P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989

May 27;119(21):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prevalence of upper gastrointestinal mucosal abnormalities at a rheumatology clinic [published erratum appears in Bol Asoc Med P R 1989 Feb;81(2):60] Senior J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Jul;80(7):241–4

Theoretical mechanism for the gastrointestinal safety of etodolac: selective sparing of cytoprotective prostaglandins. Dvornik D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Mar; 8 Suppl 1:16–24

Corrosive gastritis mimicking linitis plastica carcinoma. Usui Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):398–401

Chloroquine phosphate-induced gastroduodenitis [letter] Bhasin DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec; 34(6):488–9

The presence of Campylobacter pylori in nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug associated gastritis. Iglehart IW 3d, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May;16(5):599–603

[Accidental ingestion of caustics in children. Apropos of 100 cases] Dabadie A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Mar; 46(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pirenzepine in the treatment of chronic gastritis in patients exposed to organic solvents] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chronic gastritis in patients with chronic lead poisoning in the remote period] Lobanova EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Sep;(9):42–3 (Rus)

[Chronic gastritis in patients with methylmethacrylate poisoning] Sharova TG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Chronic gastritis: current theories on its pathogenesis, clinical course and treatment] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):142–52 (Rus)

[Gastritis] Calabuig Sánchez M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 29 Suppl 33:95–7 (0 ref.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Campylobacter pylori—associated gastritis and peptic ulcer disease in children. Kilbridge PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Nov;142(11):1149–52

Precursor lesions of the GI tract and psychosocial risk factors for prediction and prevention of gastric cancer. Grossarth-Maticek R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988; 13(1):23–9

Upper gastrointestinal tract dysfunction in bulimia. Cuellar RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1549–53

Hypertrophic gastritis associated with increased gastric mucosal prostaglandin E2 concentrations in a patient with the carcinoid syndrome. Boyd EJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1270–6

Chronic gastritis and gastroduodenal ulcer: a case control study on risk of coexisting duodenal or gastric ulcer in patients with gastritis. Sipponen P, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul; 30(7):922–9

Iron deficiency anemia in an athlete associated with Campylobacter pylori–negative chronic gastritis. Mack D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):445–7

The significance of low serum pepsinogen levels to detect stomach cancer associated with extensive chronic gastritis in Japanese subjects. Miki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Feb;80(2):111–4

Campylobacter pylori infection and its relation to chronic gastritis. An endoscopic, bacteriologic, and histomorphologic study. Nedenskov-Sørensen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):867–74

Chronic antral gastritis, Lewis(a+) phenotype, and male sex as factors in predicting coexisting duodenal ulcer. Sipponen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;24(5):581–8

[Massive protein loss of low selectivity in the stomach of a patient with Ménétrier's disease] Berta K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 31;129(31):1655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Abnormalities of gastric mucosa in pernicious anemia] Haruma K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 77(9):1393–8 (Jpn)

[Campylobacter pylori infection—a new concept of the etiology of stomach diseases] Muszyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29;43(35):1107–10 (Pol)

[Diagnosis and treatment of gastric campylobacteriosis in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Klemashev IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

General diagnosis case of the day. Eosinophilic gastritis. Balfe DM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1322

Campylobacter pylori: associations with antral and fundic mucosal histology and diagnosis by serology in patients with upper gastrointestinal symptoms. Cohen H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):367–71

Granulomatous colitis 10 years after presentation with isolated Crohn's gastritis [letter] Oren R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):449–50

Campylobacter pylori: "all that glitters is not gold" [letter] Patel AS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):690–1

Haemorrhagic–erosive gastritis, a study of 350 endoscopically identified cases. Nikolopoulou V, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Aug;42(8):333–6

14C–urea breath test in C pylori gastritis. Rauws EA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):798–803

Diagnostic yield of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in relation to age: retrospective analysis of 8,043 patients. Börsch G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Apr; 36(2):113–9

Campylobacter pylori: a new pathogen. Czinn SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):670–2 (42 ref.)

Detection of Campylobacter pylori infection [letter] Graham DY, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):569–70

[Relations of the "three regions, nine subdivisions" sphygmograms and the differentiation of symptom–complexes in traditional Chinese medicine] Fei ZF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 8(12):728–30, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis of gastritis caused by Campylobacter pylori. Presentation of 3 methods: bacteriology, histology and immunoblotting] Fendri C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Mar; 67(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serodiagnosis of Campylobacter pylori] Rolke J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Jun;17(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of endoscopy in the diagnosis of gastritis] Sartori S, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of digestive diseases. I. Chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer. 1. Chronic gastritis and uncertain complaint of the abdomen] Tsuneoka K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 77(11):1639–42 (Jpn)

[Quantitative measurement of gastrointestinal protein loss using 99mTc-labelled albumin in a patient with Ménétrier's disease] Sakamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Nov; 33(12):1593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phlegmon of the stomach] Kwarciński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 1;41(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Atrophic gastritis in adolescents] Filimonov RM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):73–5 (Rus)

[Clinico–endoscopic characteristics and laboratory diagnosis of chronic Campylobacter gastritis in childhood] Korsunskil AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The course of chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Campylobacter pyloridis in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):99–100 (Rus)

[Infrared irradiation of the anterior abdominal wall in pathology of the gastroduodenal area (mechanisms of formation of the radiation foci and clinical evaluation)] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various aspects of endoscopic examination of the operated-on stomach] Umanskii ME. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep; 141(9):54–5 (Rus)

[Validity of the study of gastric secretions (editorial)] Schraier M. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(1):75–6 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Lack of antibiotic compliance in patients treated for Campylobacter pylori–associated gastritis [letter] Glupczynski Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep; 84(9):1125–6

The effect of bismuth subsalicylate on the histologic gastritis seen with Campylobacter pylori: a placebo–controlled, randomized study. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1060–4

Comparison of sucralfate and ranitidine in the treatment of chronic nonerosive gastritis. A randomized, multicenter trial. Guslandi M. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):45–8

Effect of sucralfate and cimetidine on duodenal ulcer–associated antral gastritis and Campylobacter pylori. Hui WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):60–5

Sucralfate in the treatment of gastritis. A review. Smith CL. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):70–2 (44 ref.)

Treatment failure of norfloxacin against Campylobacter pylori and chronic gastritis in patients with nonulcerative dyspepsia [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Jul;33(7):1128] Mertens JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb;33(2):256–7

Campylobacter pylori gastritis: long term results of treatment with amoxycillin. Oderda G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):326–9

Bacteriological and pharmacological basis for the treatment of Campylobacter pylori infection. McNulty CA. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):96B–100B (30 ref.)

Methodological problems of randomized clinical trials in the treatment of duodenal ulcer, "gastritis" and Campylobacter pylori infection. Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):112B–115B (12 ref.)

Campylobacter pylori, hypertrophic erosive gastritis and hypoalbuminemia healed by cephalexin therapy [letter] Salmeron M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):109–10

Effects of antibacterial treatment of Campylobacter pylori–associated gastritis in children [letter] De Giacomo C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1699

Nitrofurans in the treatment of gastritis associated with Campylobacter pylori. The Gastrointestinal Physiology Working Group of Cayetano Heredia and The Johns Hopkins Universities. Morgan D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1178–84

Frequent non–response to histamine H2–receptor antagonists in cirrhotics. Walker S, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1105–9

Failure of ciprofloxacin to eradicate Campylobacter pylori from the stomach [letter] Stone JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22(1):92–3

Treatment of Campylobacter pylori–associated antral gastritis in children with bismuth subsalicylate and ampicillin. Drumm B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 113(5):908–12

Traditional Chinese treatment of chronic gastritis with gastric dysplasia—a clinical analysis of 70 cases. Zhang WY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):79–83

Acute haemorrhagic gastritis controlled by omeprazole [letter] Collier DS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):776

Prospective double–blind trial of duodenal ulcer relapse after eradication of Campylobacter pylori. Marshall BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1439–42

Amoxycillin plus tinidazole for Campylobacter pylori gastritis in children: assessment by serum IgG antibody, pepsinogen I, and gastrin levels. Oderda G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):690–2

Acute treatment of severe haemorrhagic gastritis with high–dose sucralfate [letter] Tryba M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1304

Treatment of Campylobacter pylori gastritis: a pilot study using pirenzepine dihydrochloride (Gastrozepin) and three formulations of colloidal bismuth subcitrate (De–Nol). Morris A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 1):651–4

Effect of sofalcone on gastric mucous glycoprotein in experimental gastritis induced by sodium taurocholate. Murakami S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 62(3):461–82

[Campylobacter pylori in chronic gastritis and the therapeutic efficacy of colloidal bismuthate] Chen SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;27(4):202–4, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antibacterial treatment of Campylobacter pylori–associated gastritis and peptic ulcer] Andreasen JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 24;151(17):1030–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of chronic gastritis associated with Campylobacter pylori] Lamouliatte H. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):101B–106B (39 ref.) (Fre)

[Drug therapy of Campylobacter pylori–associated gastritis (letter)] Bielefeldt K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 23; 113(38):1495–6 (Ger)

[Modern gastritis therapy. New pathogenetic concepts. Significance of Campylobacter pylori. Use of bismuth compounds. Report of the 16th meeting of the Bayern Society of Gastroenterology. Bad Dürkheim, 21–22 October 1988] **Fortschr Med** 1989;107 Suppl 55:1–15 (Ger)

[Gastritis and ulcer: reconsidering therapy? Report from a presymposium: "Campylobacter pylori—value of therapy today". 3 March 1989, Taormina/Sicily. Abstracts] **Fortschr Med** 1989;107 Suppl 62:1–22 (Ger)

[What is safe in the treatment of Campylobacter pylori–induced gastritis and Campylobacter pylori–associated peptic ulcer?] Menge H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Nov;29(11):745–54 (52 ref.) (Ger)

[Campylobacter pylori and therapy with bismuth salts] Börsch G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Sep;11(9):301–7 (34 ref.) (Ger)

[Morphologic change in Campylobacter pylori associated gastritis in and following successful antibacterial therapy] Rühl GH, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Jan;10(1):64–5 (Ger)

[Causal therapy of chronic gastritis?] Fritsch WP. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;26(8):430–3 (Ger)

[The use of antioxidants in the combined treatment of chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Kmito NL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(8):63–5 (Rus)

[Changes in the morphofunctional indices of the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis and an acid–forming deficiency under the influence of hydrocortisone ultraphonophoresis] Kapanadze GT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Mar–Apr; (2):57–60 (Rus)

[Effect of histamine on the intensity of duodenogastric reflux in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Skliarov EIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Macro–creatine kinase: not all increased CK–MB activity signifies a heart infarct] Reichert LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 24;133(25):1278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Intragastric proteolysis in cancer of the stomach and precancerous diseases] Masevich TsG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (11):77–8 (Rus)

[The intestinal type of digestion in the stomach of patients with chronic gastritis and secretory insufficiency] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori gastritis and peptic ulcer in children

[letter] **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):877–8
The prevalence of Campylobacter pylori gastritis among asymptomatic adults [letter] Bramwell NH.
Can Med Assoc J 1989 Aug 15;141(4):276
The prevalence of Campylobacter pylori gastritis among asymptomatic adults. Gregson DB, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jun 15;140(12):1449–53
Epidemiology of Campylobacter pylori infection. Graham DY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):84B–88B (55 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus gastritis as an initial manifestation of a patient with adult T-cell leukemia. Furukawa Y, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1988;80(4):216–8
Campylobacters and gastroduodenal inflammation. Blaser MJ, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1989;34:21–42 (103 ref.)
Allergy to cockroach antigens in patients with peptic ulcers and chronic gastritis. Romanski B, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):219–24
Colonization of gastric lesions by urease-positive bacteria [letter] Räisänen S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec; 90(6):749–50
Campylobacter pylori infection [letter] Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):925–6
Gastritis and Campylobacter pylori [letter] Brady CE 3d. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1905
Campylobacter pylori in upper gastrointestinal disease [editorial] Rhodes JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jul;40(1):17
Gastro-duodenal morbidity of para-aortic and iliac lymph node irradiation using a single anterior 16 MV X-ray field. Pradhan DG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jul;39(4):438–41
Etiology and management of chronic gastritis. Hui WM, et al. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(1):51–60 (74 ref.)
Chronic (nonerosive) gastritis: pathogenesis and management. Talley NJ. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(2):61–75 (118 ref.)
Short-term effects of bile diversion on postgastrectomy gastric histology. Bechi P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct; 33(10):1288–96
Gastric mucosal nodules due to cytomegalovirus infection. Shuster LD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):103–7
Campylobacter pylori and peptic ulcer disease. Graham DY. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 2 Suppl):615–25 (83 ref.)
Gastric lesions in secondary syphilis. Bottari M, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):437–9
Acute gastritis occurring within 24 hours of severe head injury. Brown TH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb; 35(1):37–40
Rapidly decreased serum IgG to Campylobacter pylori following elimination of Campylobacter in histological chronic biopsy Campylobacter-positive gastritis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;20(1):59–61
Pan Masala: is it really safe? A clarification [letter] Sogani RK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Sep;36(9):574
The prevalence of Campylobacter pylori gastritis: a study of symptomatic nonulcer dyspepsia and bile gastritis. Tewari SN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):271–7
Campylobacter pylori associated acute gastritis in a child [letter] Barbosa AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):779
Campylobacter gastritis and vomiting [letter] Mohiuddin J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1502
Duodenal ulcer "epidemic" in a pathology department [letter] Pardo-Mindan FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21; 1(8630):153
Campylobacter pylori and acid secretion [letter] Wagner S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):562
Pathogenicity of Campylobacter pylori in the upper gastrointestinal tract—implications for modern therapy. Lambert JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7;151(3):120–2
The use of serology to diagnose active Campylobacter pylori infection. Mitchell HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19; 149(11–12):604–9
Campylobacter pylori in uremic dialyzed patients [letter] Conz P, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(1):90
Acute phlegmonous gastritis. O'Toole PA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1988 Apr;64(750):315–6
The Campylobacter pylori story. Marshall BJ.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1988;146:58–66
Campylobacter pylori. Tytgat GN, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1988;155:68–81 (65 ref.)
The role of Campylobacter pylori in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer disease. Wyatt JI.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;157:7–11; discussion 21–2 (37 ref.)
A microbiological etiology for gastritis and peptic ulceration. Quintero GA, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Oct;12(5):718–22
[Role of campylobacter pylori in gastritis and peptic ulcer] Yang HT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 68(7):366–70, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gastritis, peptic ulcer and Campylobacter pylori] Li ZL.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;27(4):244–7 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Campylobacter pylori in asymptomatic volunteers] Yang HT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 27(4):208–9, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of bile reflux on acid secretion and gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Wang YP, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Dec;19(4):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reflux gastritis (letter)] Kummer EW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Aug 20;132(34):1593–4 **(Dut)**
[Wilkie's syndrome (letter)] van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 13;132(33):1547–8 **(Dut)**
[Anatomo-clinical aspects of gastritis] Potet F.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989;13(1 Pt 1):8B–12B (18 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Duodenogastric reflux and chronic gastritis] Wolff G.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1988;48(3–4):133–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic gastritis and serum lipids, hypertension and cholelithiasis] Wolff G, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1988;48(3–4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What should surgeons know about Campylobacter pylori?] Altorfer J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(2):125–8 **(Ger)**
[Alcohol and the upper gastrointestinal tract] Cooreman M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;26 Suppl 3:47–52 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic gastritis and duodenitis in primary Sjögren syndrome] Pokorny G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 2; 129(40):2133–4, 2137–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Campylobacter pylori and pathology of the gastro-duodenal mucosa. Critical review of clinico-experimental and therapeutic contributions] Lazzaroni M, et al.
Medicina (Firenze) 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):9–18 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Roux loop conversion of Billroth II gastric resection complicated by alkaline reflux gastritis] Spisni R, et al.
Minerva Chir 1988 Aug 31;43(15–16):1227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relation between chronic antral gastritis and the presence of Campylobacter pyloridis. Retrospective study on a geriatric population] D'Amore V, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Upper gastrointestinal diseases associated with alcoholism] Kaneko E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Aug;46(8):1706–9 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance and treatment of Campylobacter infection] Bogdał J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(2):297–300 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Campylobacter pylori: a new light on the etiology of chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer?] Coelho LG.
AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):14–8 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Alkaline reflux gastritis (editorial)] Rosenberg D.
AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras 1987 Nov–Dec;33(11–12):213 **(Por)**
[Campylobacter pylori, gastritis, ulcer and defense mechanisms of the gastroduodenal mucosa] Zeitune JM, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):3–4 **(Por)**
[Reflux gastritis in patients with post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; (9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Campylobacter pyloridis and its relation to peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):51–5 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Acute erosive-ulcerous lesions of the digestive tract in patients with acute appendicitis] Shevchuk Im, et al.
Klin Khir 1989;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various current clinical aspects of the problem of "the kidney and the stomach"] Ryss ES, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Jun;67(6):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence, intensity and clinical manifestations of antral gastritis in duodenal ulcer in women and their relation to Campylobacter pylori] Orlovskiĭ VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic evaluation of reflux gastritis in patients operated on for stomach and duodenal ulcers] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current concepts of chronic gastritis (a review of the literature)] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug; (8):9–14 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Campylobacter pylori. A causative agent of gastritis and ulcer disease or a commonly associated agent?] Sarić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jul–Aug;45(4):276–8 **(Scr)**
[Campylobacter pylori and gastroduodenal pathology] Ramírez Ramos A, et al. **GEN** 1987 Jul–Sep;41(3):116–9 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Campylobacter pylori] Salomón R, et al. **GEN** 1987 Jul–Sep; 41(3):113–5 **(Spa)**
[Acute phlegmonous gastritis due to beta hemolytic Streptococcus, with septicemia and fatal development] Morales O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Aug;116(8):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial Ménétrier's disease [letter] Klein O, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1989 May;84(5):575–6
Is susceptibility to Campylobacter pylori infection genetically determined? [letter] Wyatt JI, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24; 1(8652):1453
[Genetic characteristics in yang deficiency patients] Feng DN, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 9(1):24–5, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antigenic structures in auto-immune atrophic gastritis with pernicious anaemia. The parietal cell H,K-ATPase and the chief cell pepsinogen are the two major antigens. Mårdh S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Aug;136(4):581–7
Campylobacter pylori-associated gastritis and immune response in a population at increased risk of gastric carcinoma. Fox JG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul; 84(7):775–81
SC, IgA and IgA-producing cells in gastric mucosa of chronic gastritis and gastric carcinoma and their clinical significance. Zhang ZB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Oct; 101(10):755–60
Relation of parietal cell and thyroid antibodies to the state of gastric mucosa and basal serum gastrin levels during a 6-year follow up. Uibo R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Aug;77(2):202–5
Parietal cell autoantigens involved in neonatal thymectomy-induced murine autoimmune gastritis. Studies using monoclonal autoantibodies. Mori Y, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Aug;97(2):364–75
Subclass distribution of mucosal IgG-producing cells in gastritis. Valnes K, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):322–6
Antiparietal cell antibodies in gastritis associated with chronic liver diseases. Massoud A, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1989 Jun;19(1):239–45
Local immune defence in relation to gastritis in Billroth-II-resected stomachs. Valnes K, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Dec;23(10):1217–24
[Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the serum and gastric juice of patients with cancer of the stomach and in patients with various non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive tract] Zmudziński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 21;43(47):1496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Secretory immunoglobulin of the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis] Ostrovskiĭ AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(12):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natural killer cells and T-suppressors in patients with chronic gastritis] Ostrovskiĭ AB. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(12):1464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enzyme immunoassay of gastric luminal prostaglandin E2 in duodenal ulcer disease. Calabrò A, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;84(6):629–32
Campylobacter pylori and gastric acidity [letter] Wagner S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):201–2
Possible role of Campylobacter pylori in idiopathic hyperammonemia [letter] Caldwell SH, et al.
Am J Med 1989 Aug;87(2):249–50
Prostanoid production in post-gastrectomy gastritis. Influence of sucralfate. Payno A, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):17–20
Hypochlorhydria: a factor in nutrition. Kassarjian Z, et al.
Annu Rev Nutr 1989;9:271–85 (84 ref.)
Ascorbic acid: a factor concentrated in human gastric juice. Rathbone BJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Mar;76(3):237–41
Circulating gastrin, endocrine cells, histamine content, and histidine decarboxylase activity in atrophic gastritis. Cattan D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):586–96
Progastrin processing during antral G-cell hypersecretion in humans. Jensen S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr; 96(4):1063–70
Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in non-cancerous and cancerous gastric mucosa. Nasierowska-Guttmejer A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):8–12
Effects of pH on mineral-phytate, protein-mineral-phytate, and mineral-fiber interactions. Possible consequences of atrophic gastritis on mineral bioavailability from high-fiber foods. Champagne ET. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Dec; 7(6):499–508 (72 ref.)
Antral mucosal bile acids in two types of chronic atrophic gastritis. Kurtz WJ, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Feb; 13(1):31–6
[Comparison of 24-hour gastric pH in control subjects, in patients with duodenal ulcer and in patients with atrophic gastritis] Ooghe P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Jun; 10(6):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of leukotriene B4 level in gastric mucosa of patients with Campylobacter pylori gastritis] Kimura S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;85(11):2472 **(Jpn)**
[Nucleic acids of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis and cancer] Kol'sov PA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori and gastroduodenal disease: a prospective endoscopic study and comparison of diagnostic tests. Chodos JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 83(11):1226–30
Campylobacter pylori in patients with dyspeptic symptoms and endoscopic evidence of erosion(s). Elta GH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;84(6):643–6
Gastritis and bacterial colonization of the gastric mucosa in adolescents. Niedobitek F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):239–44
Distribution of Campylobacter pylori and gastritis in the stomach of patients with and without duodenal ulcer. Queiroz DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 83(12):1368–70

Granulomatous gastritis associated with Campylobacter pylori. Dhillon AP, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Aug;97(8):723–7

The incidence of Campylobacter pylori in chronic gastropathy. Rusu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Dec; 47(3–4):247–60

Campylobacter pylori—gastroduodenal pathogen or opportunistic bystander? [editorial] Lambert JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun;18(4):555–6

Non Campylobacter pylori spiral organisms in the gastric antrum. Lee A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Apr;19(2):156–8

A review of Campylobacter pylori in upper gastrointestinal disease. Walker SJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jul;40(1):27, 30–6 (76 ref.)

Campylobacter pylori in alcoholic hemorrhagic "gastritis". Laine L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):677–80

The characterization and pathological significance of gastric Campylobacter-like organisms in the ferret: a model for chronic gastritis? Tompkins DS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct;101(2):269–78

Demonstration of a cytotoxin from Campylobacter pylori. Hupertz V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):576–8

The role of Campylobacter pylori in gastroduodenal diseases. A "non-believer"'s point of view. Blum AL. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):122B–126B (67 ref.)

Virulence factors of Campylobacter pylori. Fauchère JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):59B–64B (35 ref.)

14C-urea breath test as a method to detect Campylobacter pylori colonization. Rauws EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):42B–43B

The role of Campylobacter pylori in gastroduodenal diseases. A "believer"'s point of view. Tytgat GN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):118B–121B (50 ref.)

Three cases of gastric spirochetelike organisms [letter] Kern SE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):266–8

Relationship between Campylobacter pylori and gastritis in healthy humans after administration of placebo or indomethacin. Peterson WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1185–97

Association of Campylobacter pylori with induced expression of class II transplantation antigens on gastric epithelial cells. Engstrand L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):827–32

Syphilitic gastritis: demonstration of Treponema pallidum with the use of fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption complement and immunoperoxidase stains. Chung KY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):183–5

Campylobacter pylori: what is it doing there? [editorial] Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):133–4

Comparison of rapid urease tests, staining techniques, and growth on different solid media for detection of Campylobacter pylori. Coudron PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1527–30

Cytotoxin production by Campylobacter pylori strains isolated from patients with peptic ulcers and from patients with chronic gastritis only. Figura N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):225–6

Campylobacter pylori: clinical, histological, and serological studies. Musgrove C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec; 41(12):1316–21

Biotyping of Campylobacter pylori. Kung JS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;29(3):203–6

Campylobacter pylori in gastroduodenal disease. Baqai R. **JPMA** 1988 Oct;38(10):253–5

Gastrospirillum hominis [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29; 2(8657):252–3

Gastrospirillum hominis infection of the stomach [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):672

Campylobacter pylori in patients undergoing gastroscopy at Goroka Base Hospital. Richens J, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Mar;32(1):23–6

The relation between Campylobacter pylori and inflammatory cell infiltration of antral mucosa in patients with dyspepsia. Chang FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;88(1):8–12

Campylobacter-like organisms and gastritis in Africa. Weir WR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):172

Prospective study on the distribution of Campylobacter pylori in unselected patients of an endoscopy unit in West Germany. Raedsch R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):204–8

[Campylobacter pyloridis and its relation to chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer disease] Hu FL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;27(12):721–3, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Campylobacter pylori, its endoscopic detection in childhood] Klusáček D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 44(1):46–7 **(Cze)**

[Campylobacter pylori gastritis. Comparison of various diagnostic methods] Debongnie JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):666–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic demonstration of Campylobacter pylori] De Mascarel A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):26B–30B (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of pathologic anatomy to the study of the pathogenicity of Campylobacter pylori] Fléjou JF. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):53B–58B (76 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriologic methods for the diagnosis of Campylobacter pylori] Megraud F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):31B–36B (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter '88] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Nov 20;106(33):655–6 **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pylori compels re-thinking] Stolte M. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Mar;19(2):57–8 **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pylori, chronic gastritis and ulcer disease (editorial)] Stalder GA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Dec 13;77(50):1369–70 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic, histologic and serologic studies of the detection of Campylobacter pylori in stomach diseases] Briedigkeit H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(17):815–8 **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pylori. Determination of gastric colonization and its clinical relevance] O'Leary D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 10;109(13):1405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Occurrence of Campylobacter pylori in patients with gastritis and peptic ulcer] Carneiro Leão G, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;25(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Detection of Campylobacter pylori in children with chronic gastritis] Aleksandrova NZ, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of determining Campylobacter pylori in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Campylobacter pylori in chronic gastritis] Maaroos KhI. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Campylobacter-induced gastritis] Chalka NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Apr;(4):96–103 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Finding of pyloric Campylobacter in the operated stomach and therapeutic results] Tomatis HP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter pylori, ulcer and gastritis: another piece from an old puzzle?] Camarero Salces C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Aug;29(2):91–3 (39 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis: prevalence in normal endoscopies, atrophic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Giglio M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter pylori—an amazing discovery still of current interest] Gustavsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 8; 86(6):423–4 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastric ulcer and gastritis. Results of short-term follow-up. Laszewicz W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1987;28(1–4):23–34

Histological changes in the gastric stump mucosa and late clinical results after Billroth I, Billroth II and Roux-en-Y operations for peptic ulcer disease. Ovaska JT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(1):1–5

Ménétrier's disease. A trivalent gastropathy. Sundt TM 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Dec;208(6):694–701

Multiple carcinoids and endocrine cell micronests in type A gastritis. Their morphology, histogenesis, and natural history. Itsuno M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 1;63(5):881–90

Isolated granulomatous gastritis in an adolescent. Hirsch BZ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):292–6

Gastric metaplasia in the duodenum and Campylobacter pylori. Wyatt JI, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):78B–82B (32 ref.)

Lymphocytic gastritis: a newly described entity: a retrospective endoscopic and histological study. Haot J, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1258–64

Common acute lymphoplastic leukemia antigen (CALLA) and intestinal metaplasia. Ioachim-Velogianni E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):324–6

No acid, no polys—no "active" gastritis, no dyspepsia. A proposal. DeLuca VA Jr. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):127–31

Topographic association between active gastritis and Campylobacter pylori colonisation. Bayerdörffer E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):834–9

Campylobacter pylori infection in biopsy specimens of gastric antrum: laboratory diagnosis and estimation of sampling error. Morris A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):727–32

Superficial gastritis and Campylobacter pylori in dyspeptic patients—a quantitative study using computer-linked image analysis. Collins JS, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Aug;158(4):303–10

Lymphocytic gastritis versus varioliform gastritis. A historical series revisited. Haot J, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 May; 158(1):19–22

The clinical relevance of endoscopic and histologic inflammation of gastroduodenal mucosa in dyspepsia of unknown origin. Jönsson KA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;24(4):385–95 (40 ref.)

Follow-up study of erosive prepyloric changes. Stene-Larsen G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May; 24(4):430–3

Scanning electron microscopy in the study of Campylobacter pylori associated gastritis. Bonvicini F, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Mar;3(1):355–65; discussion 365–8

The gastric mucosal barrier: tight junction structure in gastritis and ulcer biopsies. Posalaky Z, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(3):217–22

[Immunomorphologic study of various endocrine cells in chronic gastritis and in intestinal metaplasia of the stomach] Ganem Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Campylobacter pylori in patients with chronic gastritis and gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Kolarski V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in microstructure and ultrastructure between differentiation of cold and heat syndrome in chronic atrophied gastritis and exfoliative cells] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;9(6):343–4, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical characteristics of bile reflux gastritis] Cai J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;28(2):89–92, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathologic analysis of mucosal biopsies from 548 cases of chronic gastritis in the Tibet plateau] Wang JC. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;17(4):295–7 **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic observations of Campylobacter pyloridis in chronic gastritis] Zhang TH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the degree of chronic gastritis in the resected gastric body with histologic findings in postoperative gastric biopsy] Hájek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Feb; 35(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical, endoscopic and histologic findings in 1,100 patients of whom 574 were colonized by Campylobacter pylori] Deltenre M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):89B–95B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopic study of Campylobacter pylori and associated gastroduodenal lesions] Foliguet B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):65B–70B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should chronic gastritis be redefined?] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 30;107(10):56, 59–60 **(Ger)**

[A case presenting differential diagnostic difficulties in eosinophilic gastritis] Horváth L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Jan;19(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pylori and gastritis—the density of colonization and degree of inflammation. A semiquantitative and morphometric study] Steininger H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Mar;19(2):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic detection of Campylobacter pylori] Steininger H. **Pathologe** 1989 Jan;10(1):27–30 **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pylori and gastritis. Association or induction?] Stolte M, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Jan;10(1):21–6 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of the proliferation zone of the gastric mucosa] Niedobitek F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;26(6):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Menetrier disease. Clinico-pathologic study of a case] Del Vecchio R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr–Jun;35(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ménétrier's disease. Morphologic and anatomo-clinical considerations] Di Blasi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 May–Jun;80(1067):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic studies of the upper gastrointestinal lesions in patients with chronic renal failure during hemodialysis] Tokuda Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Dec;58(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic assessment of chronic gastritis in peptic ulcer and stomach cancer] Deineka SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histologic characteristics of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in post-vagotomy complications] Lirman AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):102–6 **(Rus)**

[Erosive petechial gastritis] Llorens P. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter pylori: a retrospective study of 150 gastric biopsies with chronic type B gastritis] Olavarría R, et al. **GEN** 1987 Jul–Sep;41(3):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chest pain of gastrointestinal origin. Berezin S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec;63(12):1457–60

Interdigestive gastroduodenal motor activity in subjects with increased gastric acid secretion. Bortolotti M, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(3):156–60

Local response of the host to Campylobacter pylori. Rathbone BJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):75B–77B (22 ref.)

Manometric evaluation of the interdigestive antroduodenal motility in subjects with fasting bile reflux, with and without antral gastritis. Testoni PA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr; 30(4):443–8

Gastric emptying and gastrointestinal symptoms in patients with atrophic gastritis and the effects of domperidone. Tatsuta M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar; 24(2):251–6

[Enterogastric reflux: experimental and clinical aspects] Mosimann F. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Defense mechanisms of the stomach and Campylobacter pylori] Droy-Lefaix MT. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(1 Pt 1):13B–17B (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Postprandial secretion of gastrin and the secretory function of the stomach in children with duodenal ulcer and gastritis] Celińska-Cedro D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jun; 63(6):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bicarbonate secretion of the gastric mucosa in patients with diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Malov IuS, et al.

Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Jan;67(1):95–8 (Rus)
[Electrogastrography in chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Mirutko DD. Pediatriia 1989;(7):110 (Rus)
[Arterial and venous hemodynamics in peptic ulcer and the preulcerous state] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Apr;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A double-blind placebo-controlled comparison of the efficacy and safety of 50, 100, and 200 micrograms of misoprostol QID in the prevention of ibuprofen-induced gastric and duodenal mucosal lesions and symptoms. Lanza FL, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;84(6):633–6
Response to an editorial on gastric cytoprotection. Robert A, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):548–51 (50 ref.)
Preventive effect of pirenzepine on atrophic erosive gastritis in rats. Kishimoto S, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 1988 Sep; 37(3):119–25
Monitoring gastric pH levels. Durham RM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 Jul;169(1):14–6

PSYCHOLOGY

[Shift work can be hard on health] Kuipers EJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jul 1;133(26):1297–9 (Dut)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of emphysematous gastritis [letter] Monteferrante M, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Jul; 153(1):191–2
CT of emphysematous gastritis. Williamson MR, et al. Comput Med Imaging Graph 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):175–7
Atrophic gastritis in pernicious anemia: diagnosis by double-contrast radiography. Levine MS, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1989 Summer;14(3):215–9
Enlarged gastric folds in association with Campylobacter pylori gastritis. Morrison S, et al. Radiology 1989 Jun; 171(3):819–21
[Radiologic and experimental investigation on the inflammatory nodules at an anastomotic site after Billroth II gastrectomy] Xu DS. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;22(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of anti-inflammatory x-ray therapy in the combined treatment of anastomositis following gastric resection] Podil'chak MD, et al. Klin Khir 1988;(8):66–7 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Staged rehabilitative observation and treatment of patients with chronic gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer in adolescence and youth] Gotsuliak OF. Pediatriia 1988; (5):88–91 (Rus)

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of chronic gastric atony following Roux-Y diversion for alkaline reflux gastritis. Vogel SB, et al. Ann Surg 1989 Jun;209(6):756–61; discussion 761–3
Clinical and histological sequelae of Roux-en-Y diversion. Hollands MJ, et al. Br J Surg 1989 May;76(5):481–4
[Surgical treatment of hemorrhagic gastritis] Abitbol A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1989 Apr;126(4):258–63 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of alkaline gastritis] Mattioli FP, et al. Minerva Chir 1989 Feb 15;44(3):289–94 (32 ref.) (Ita)
[A new surgical method to treat reflux gastritis and prevent gastric carcinoma] Veiga-Fernandes F, et al. Acta Med Port 1988 Jan–Feb;1(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Alkaline reflux gastritis: treatment by the Henley-Soupault operation] de Mello JB, et al. AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[2 benign proliferative diseases of the stomach with a major surgical solution: hypertrophic gastropathy with giant folds and diffuse gastric polyposis] Rădulescu D, et al. Rev Chir [Chir] 1988 Sep–Oct;37(5):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of cholelithiasis and reflux gastritis (review of the literature)] Postolov PM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Feb;(2):132–7 (99 ref.) (Rus)
[Alkaline gastritis. Gastric reoperations] Iorio A, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1987;17(3):247–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Endoscopic and clinical evaluation of the therapeutic action of a bicarbonate-calcium mineral water in patients with gastroduodenitis] Grassi M, et al. Clin Ter 1988 Jul 31; 126(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of chronic erosions of the gastric mucosa] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. Sov Med 1988;(7):90–3 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic gastritis] Tsimmerman IaS. Sov Med 1989;(1):39–43 (Rus)
[Use of histaglobulin in the complex treatment of exacerbations of chronic gastritis] Chernin VV, et al. Ter Arkh 1988;60(8):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of patients with chronic atrophic gastritis by internal administration of cobamamide and sinusoidal modylated current] Blinov AA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 May–Jun; (3):62–4 (Rus)
[Combined treatment course at a health resort of patients with chronic erosive gastritis] Mezhueva PF, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1989 Mar–Apr; (2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Gastric colonization by Campylobacter pylori subsp. mustelae in ferrets. Fox JG, et al. Infect Immun 1988 Nov; 56(11):2994–6
Gastric cryptosporidiosis in a chameleon. Dillehay DL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1139–40
Campylobacter pylori isolated from the stomach of the monkey, Macaca nemestrina. Bronsdon MA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Sep;26(9):1725–8
Isolation of a gastric campylobacter-like organism from the stomach of four rhesus monkeys, and identification as Campylobacter pylori. Newell DG, et al. J Med Microbiol 1988 Sep;27(1):41–4
Pancreatic polypeptide and insulin-secreting tumor in a dog with duodenal ulcers and hypertrophic gastritis. Zerbe CA, et al. J Vet Intern Med 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):178–82

GASTRITIS, ATROPHIC see under GASTRITIS

GASTRITIS, HYPERTROPHIC see under GASTRITIS

GASTROCOELE see GASTRULA

GASTRODUODENAL ULCER see PEPTIC ULCER

GASTROENTERITIS

Human viral gastroenteritis. Christensen ML. Clin Microbiol Rev 1989 Jan;2(1):51–89 (422 ref.)
Symposium on Genitourinary and Gastrointestinal Infections. 9th annual National Pediatric Infectious Disease Seminar. Washington, DC, March 30 to April 1, 1989. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Aug;8(8):547–82
[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Honkanen T, et al. Duodecim 1988;104(19):1554–60 (24 ref.) (Fin)
[Acute gastroenteritis in childhood] Doğanci T, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 1988;22(3):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BLOOD

[Behavior of zinc during and after intestinal infections in infants] Colombo ML, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1988 Jul; 40(7):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes of blood phospholipids in food poisoning] Kozhevnikova GM, et al. Sov Med 1989;(1):13–5 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Additive allergy: allergic gastroenteritis due to yellow dye #6. Gross PA, et al. Ann Intern Med 1989 Jul 1;111(1):87–8

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis associated with fissured mouth [letter] Malhotra SK, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Aug; 84(8):989–90
Efficacy of measuring BUN in assessing children with dehydration due to gastroenteritis. Bonadio WA, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jul;18(7):755–7
Serum IgA, acute phase proteins, and glycosylation of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in ankylosing spondylitis. Mackiewicz A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1989 Feb;48(2):99–103
Reactive arthritis in association with the Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome [letter] Sachdev D, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1989 Aug;28(4):359–60
Toxic megacolon in Salmonella typhimurium gastroenteritis. Raz R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1988 Dec;24(12):719–20
Blastocystis hominis gastroenteritis in a hemophiliac with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Narkewicz MR, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Jan;8(1):125–8
Clinical signs of dehydration in children. Mackenzie A, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):605–7
Eosinophilic cystitis and coexistent eosinophilic gastroenteritis in an infant. Peterson NE, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1989;19(6–7):484–5
[Severe hyperglycemia in acute dehydration caused by gastroenteritis] Hammami A, et al. Tunis Med 1989 Jan; 67(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacteria as pathogens of opportunistic infections of the gastrointestinal tract in HIV infection] Ruf B, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1989 Jun;30(6):352–7 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Ileocolic invagination and pancreatitis in an adult—complications of an acute gastroenteritis] Alzen G, et al. ROFO 1988 Oct;149(4):429–31 (Ger)
[A case of eosinophilic gastroenteritis with eosinophilic ascites] Harigane M, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;78(4):579–80 (Jpn)
[Changes of the liver and bile ducts in patients with acute intestinal diseases] Maslov VP. Vrach Delo 1989 May; (5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversible Pelger-Hüet anomaly associated with acute gastroenteritis caused by salmonella group D] Rosell Arnold E, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1989 Feb;30(2):143–4 (Spa)
[Complications of acute gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella no typhi] Ochoa J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Mar;75(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Massive ascites as main manifestation of eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Apropos of a case (letter)] Pérez Gracia A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Nov;74(5):581–3 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic studies of nosocomial diarrhea in children: assessing their use and value. Brady MT, et al. Am J Infect Control 1989 Apr;17(2):77–82
The usefulness of serum electrolytes in the evaluation of acute adult gastroenteritis. Olshaker JS, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Mar;18(3):258–60
Laparoscopic findings in serosal eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Report of two cases. Solís-Herruzo JA, et al. Endoscopy 1988 Jul;20(4):152–3
Pseudoappendicitis caused by Salmonella heidelberg. Sullivan CL, et al. Heart Lung 1989 May;18(3):310–3
Isolation and propagation of enteric adenoviruses in HEp-2 cells. Perron-Henry DM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Aug; 26(8):1445–7
Sorbitol-negative Escherichia coli O157 other than H7 [letter] Borczyk AA, et al. J Infect 1989 Mar;18(2):198–9
Rotavirus gastro-enteritis presenting as acute intestinal obstruction [letter] Conway SP. J Infect 1989 Jan; 18(1):97–8
Gastric outlet obstruction in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Saul RA. J Pediatr 1989 Mar;114(3):505
Rapid diagnosis of adenovirus gastroenteritis by a commercial latex agglutination test. A comparison with other methods. Mortensson-Egnund K. NIPH Ann 1988 Dec;11(2):67–9 (6 ref.)
Routine testing for rotavirus and Cryptosporidium in children with gastro-enteritis [letter] Steele AD, et al. S Afr Med J 1988 Oct 15;74(8):425–6
[Thermographic semeiotics of food poisoning and its differential diagnosis] Andreĭchin MA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Apr;67(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of Yersinia infections] Iushchuk ND, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 May; 67(5):91–7 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory analysis of the diarrhea syndrome in young children excreting rotaviruses with feces] Nikovskaia MI, et al. Pediatriia 1989;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of food poisoning and early pregnancy toxemia] Brodov LE, et al. Sov Med 1989;(2):88–91 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods for diagnosing rotavirus gastroenteritis] Gorbachev EN, et al. Vopr Virusol 1988 Nov–Dec;33(6):763–7 (Rus)
[Immunoenzyme analysis and latex agglutination reaction: use in diagnosing rotavirus gastroenteritis] Gorbachev EN, et al. Vopr Virusol 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):109–13 (Rus)
[A comparison of laboratory diagnostic methods for rotavirus gastroenteritis in a practical laboratory] Vasil'ev BIa, et al. Vopr Virusol 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):247–9 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for the diagnosis of rotavirus gastroenteritis] Zarubinskiĭ VIa, et al. Vopr Virusol 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):250–4 (Rus)
[Yersinia enterocolitica: a clinical form, difficult to diagnose] Borque Andrés C, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1989 Apr; 30(4):326–8 (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Oral refeeding following acute gastro-enteritis: a clinical trial using four refeeding regimes. Quak SH, et al. Ann Trop Paediatr 1989 Sep;9(3):152–5
Evaluation of infant feeding in acute gastroenteritis. Armitstead J, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Feb; 8(2):240–4
Rapid versus gradual refeeding in acute gastroenteritis in childhood: energy intake and weight gain. Hjelt K, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Jan;8(1):75–80

DRUG THERAPY

Near fatal eosinophilic gastroenteritis responding to oral sodium chromoglycate. Moots RJ, et al. Gut 1988 Sep; 29(9):1282–5
Ganciclovir treatment of gastrointestinal infections caused by cytomegalovirus in patients with AIDS. Dieterich DT, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 3:S532–7
[Therapy of salmonelloses] Eichenlaub D. Internist (Berlin) 1989 Jun;30(6):367–9 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of intestinal infections treated with norfloxacin] Bayeli PF, et al. Clin Ter 1987 Jan 31; 120(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of acute bacterial gastroenteritis with norfloxacin] Dal Monte PR, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Five year study of rotavirus gastroenteritis in Bulgaria. Shindarov LM, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1988 Jul; 32(4):309–16
Role of Norwalk virus in two foodborne outbreaks of gastroenteritis: definitive virus association. Fleissner ML, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1989 Jan;129(1):165–72

Epidemiology of rotavirus infection and gastroenteritis in prospectively monitored Argentine families with young children. Grinstein S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Aug; 130(2):300–8

Food-borne disease in hospitals: prevention in a changing food service environment. Gellert GA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):136–40

Molecular study on Salmonella enteritidis strains from a nosocomial gastroenteritis outbreak. Nastasi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(1):43–8

Two institutional outbreaks of Norwalk-like gastroenteritis—Ontario. Martiquet P, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Jun 3;15(22):113–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Foodborne gastroenteritis due to Norwalk virus in a Winnipeg hotel. Sekla L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 15;140(12):1461–4

Outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Salmonella typhimurium in Solapur. Fule RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 25(1):57–60

An outbreak of Salmonella gastroenteritis in an urban jail. Alcabes P, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Dec; 9(12):542–7

Incidence of enteric adenoviruses among children in Thailand and the significance of these viruses in gastroenteritis. Herrmann JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1783–6

Outbreaks of astrovirus type 1 and rotavirus gastroenteritis in a geriatric in-patient population. Lewis DC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):9–14

An outbreak of viral gastroenteritis in a psychiatric hospital. Mitchell E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):1–8

Two sequential outbreaks of rotavirus gastroenteritis: evidence for symptomatic and asymptomatic reinfections. Friedman MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):814–22

Molecular epidemiology of human rotavirus infections based on genome segment variations in viral strains. Sethi SK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Nov;26(3):249–59

Environmental and socio-economic factors and prevalence of gastroenteritis among children under the age of 5 years in Nsukka, Nigeria [letter] Omotara BA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Aug;34(4):202–3

Outbreak of gastroenteritis in different areas of Pakistan. Khan MM, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Jun;39(6):151–4

School outbreak of gastroenteritis due to atypical rotavirus [letter] Brown DW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):737–8

Waterborne outbreak of cryptosporidiosis [letter] Smith HV, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1484

Prevalence of small round structured virus infections in acute gastroenteritis outbreaks in Tokyo. Sekine S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):207–17

The spectrum of gastroenteritis at the Pediatric Outpatient Clinic, Department of Child Health, School of Medicine, University of North Sumatera in 1982. Taheng Sebayang, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):1–13

Nontyphoidal Salmonella enteric infections and bacteremia. Wittler RR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jun;8(6):364–7

Investigating gastroenteritis: the Merseyside experience [letter] Turner GC, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Jul;103(4):317

Epidemic of restaurant-associated illness due to Salmonella newport. Narain JP, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jul; 82(7):837–40

[Are there too many cases of bacterial gastroenteritis? [editorial] Scheibel J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 20; 151(12):751 **(Dan)**

[An outbreak of acute rotavirus gastroenteritis in a day care center] Rishpon S. **Harefuah** 1988 Oct;115(7–8):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Bacterial food poisoning and/or infections—1987] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(1):54–63 **(Pol)**

[Food poisoning and/or gastroenteritis 1986] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(1):56–64 **(Pol)**

[Severe form of Rotavirus infection during the period of seasonal rise of its incidence] Feklisova LV, et al. **Pediatrlia** 1989;(7):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemic outbreak of necrotizing enterocolitis coincident with an epidemic of neonatal rotavirus gastroenteritis] Goma Brufau AR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 29(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quality of potable water and incidence of gastroenteritis in 2 cities in the state of Sonora, Mexico] Gutiérrez Avila H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 May–Jun;31(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Living conditions and gastroenteritis in the low income population of Tijuana, Mexico] Olaiz Fernández G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Fallen fontanelle in the American Southwest: its origin, epidemiology, and possible organic causes. Trotter RT 2d, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Apr;10(4):211–21 (36 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Nosocomial infection by rotavirus and adenovirus within one month. Ushijima H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Feb;30(1):13–6

It's not a viral syndrome, it's malaria. Klingelberger CE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):207–10

Infective disorders causing diarrhoea. Sandland AM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1976 Sep;5(8):1062–6, 1068–74 (4 ref.)

Clinical and epidemiological features of acute gastroenteritis associated with human rotavirus subgroups 1 and 2 in northern India. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;8(1):23–5

Enteric adenoviruses in childhood diarrhea. Raj P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):825–8

Acute rotavirus gastroenteritis in an adult renal transplant recipient [letter] Peigue-Lafeuille H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1400

Cytomegalovirus gastroenteritis after liver transplantation. Proujansky R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):700–3

Edwardsiella tarda septicemia complicating acute leukemia. Funada H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):325–8

Life-threatening Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 gastroenteritis in infancy [letter] Cross JH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):625–6

Gastroenteritis associated with Campylobacter cinaedi. Grayson ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20;150(4):214–5

Childhood gastroenteritis in Barbados. Occurrence of Campylobacter and rotavirus. St. John MA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Jun;37(2):78–83

[Incidence of rotavirus in pediatric patients hospitalized with gastroenteric symptoms] Casadei BM, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Sep;23(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Campylobacter infection—clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment] Fischer W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29; 43(35):1132–4 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic aspects of Campylobacter contamination of water reservoirs] Dorodnikov AI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):59–62 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of Salmonella in surface water reservoirs in Cuba] Estruch L, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):58–61 **(Rus)**

[The role of the environment in the incidence of Escherichia coli infections] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov; (11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryptosporidiosis in children with gastroenteritis hospitalized and treated as outpatients in Barquisimeto] Díaz Fuentes O, et al. **GEN** 1987 Jan–Mar;41(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute gastroenteritis due to Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Serotypes and presentation of 4 new cases (letter)] Bartolomé RM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 14;92(1):38 **(Spa)**

[Acute gastroenteritis due to Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Spain. Presentation of 8 cases] Molero X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 14;92(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infectious gastroenteritis (editorial)] Moreno Camacho A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 14;92(1):19–23 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Breast milk anti-Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin IgA antibodies protect against toxin-induced infantile diarrhea. Cruz JR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):658–62

Acute rotavirus gastroenteritis in children. Clinical, epidemiological and immunological aspects. Hjelt K. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Jun;35(3):222–36 (155 ref.)

Serum immunoglobulin A response to Norwalk virus infection. Erdman DD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):1417–8

Infantile gastroenteritis associated with excretion of pestivirus antigens. Yolken R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11; 1(8637):517–20

[Bacteria and the intestinal immune system] Dancygier H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;30(6):370–81 (101 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella enteritis with a serious course in patients without a suppressed immune system] Ott C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 4;119(5):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of anti-Legionella antibodies in a selected group of patients from the Infectious Disease Clinic, Pomeranian Medical Academy, in Szczecin (preliminary report)] Leszczyszyn-Pynka M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional activity of blood phagocytes in food poisoning] Chekalina KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Consequences of diarrhoeal disease on the pharmacokinetics of norfloxacin. Bergan T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;56:11–3

[Changes in metabolic indicators in patients with acute intestinal infections] Chekalina KI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of trypsin on the growth in vitro of adenoviruses present in faeces. Antoine C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Apr–Jun;139(2):233–8

Enteropathogens isolated from children with gastro-enteritis at Ga-Rankuwa Hospital, South Africa. Steele AD, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Dec;8(4):262–7

The pathobiology of Campylobacter infections in humans. Cover TL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1989;40:269–85 (70 ref.)

Outbreak of gastroenteritis in a home for the aged—Ontario. Hammerberg O, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Apr 9; 14(14):57–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Comparison of a protein-stabilized Rotazyme II test, with standard Rotazyme II, and electron microscopy for detection of rotavirus. Brooks R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;11(4):205–8

Evaluation of a new enzyme immunoassay (TESTPACK rotavirus) for the detection of rotavirus in fecal specimens. Dennehy PH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec; 11(4):201–3

Viruses in acute gastroenteritis in children in Pune, India. Singh PB, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Apr;102(2):345–53

Isolation of Vibrio mimicus from a patient with gastroenteritis in Belgium [letter] Van den Abeele AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;8(1):86–7

Antimicrobial resistance patterns and plasmids of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated in Nigeria. Olukoya DK, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):306–9

Isolation of Salmonella agona (4, 12:f, g, s:) for the first time in India. Jesudason M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Oct;31(4):303–5

Changing patterns in childhood gastroenteritis. Carson JW. **Ir Med J** 1989 Jun;82(2):66–7

Comparison of a new rapid test (TestPack Rotavirus) with standard enzyme immunoassay and electron microscopy for the detection of rotavirus in symptomatic hospitalized children. Brooks RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):775–7

Ability of TESTPACK ROTAVIRUS enzyme immunoassay to diagnose rotavirus gastroenteritis. Chernesky M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2459–61

Plasmid, serotypic, and enterotoxin analysis of Bacillus cereus in an outbreak setting. DeBuono BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1571–4

Relative frequencies of rotavirus serotypes 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Venezuelan infants with gastroenteritis. Flores J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2092–5

Western blot (immunoblot) assay of small, round-structured virus associated with an acute gastroenteritis outbreak in Tokyo. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):1728–33

Temporal relationship of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in patients and the environment. Kelly MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1754–6

Fatal infection caused by a multiply resistant type 3 pneumococcus. Lawrenson JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1590–1

Subgroup and serotype distributions of human, bovine, and porcine rotavirus in Thailand. Pongsuwanne Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):1956–60

Isolation and characterization of catalase-negative and catalase-weak strains of Campylobacter species, including "Campylobacter upsaliensis," from humans with gastroenteritis. Taylor DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2042–5

Identification of EF group 22 campylobacters from gastroenteritis cases as Campylobacter concisus. Vandamme P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):1775–81

Aeromonas species in aquaria: a reservoir of gastrointestinal infections? San Joaquin VH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Feb; 13(2):173–7

Survey of human rotavirus serotypes in different locales in Japan by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with monoclonal antibodies. Urasawa S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):44–51

Investigation of hospital-acquired rotavirus gastroenteritis using RNA electrophoresis. Clark JD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Nov;26(3):289–99

Detection of group C rotaviruses in Tokyo. Ushijima H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr;27(4):299–303

Salmonella responsible for infantile gastroenteritis in Mosul, Iraq. al-Rajab WJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec; 91(6):315–8

Rapid detection of human rotavirus strains in stools by single-sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay systems using monoclonal antibodies. Gerna G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Apr–May;24(1–2):43–56

Salmonella serotypes isolated from gastroenteritis patients and healthy carriers in northern Italy. A twelve years retrospective study. Nanetti A. **Microbiologica** 1988 Oct; 11(4):395–400

Microbiological contamination of the ocean, and human health. Coye MJ, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jul;86(7):533–8

Investigating gastroenteritis: the Merseyside experience 1983–1987. Turner GC, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Sep; 102(5):419–29

Spirochete-like organisms in the human gastrointestinal tract. Ruane PJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):184–96 (52 ref.)

Laboratory investigations on rotavirus in infantile gastroenteritis in Jamaica. Dowe G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):155–9

[Infectious gastroenteritis in the immunocompetent child. Significance of Cryptosporidium spp. and Aeromonas ssp.] Desgrandchamps D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 4;119(9):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cases of gastroenteritis caused by Campylobacter fetus jejuni in Vienna] Stanek G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 5;92(23):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and serologic characteristics of Campylobacter jejuni/coli strains causing diarrhea in children] Rożynek E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Virological and serological characteristics of outbreaks and sporadic cases of acute gastroenteritis] Khaustov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The etiologic role of rotaviruses in intestinal pathology in adults and children] Vasil'ev BIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):106-9 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme immunoassay for rotavirus using nylon as the solid phase] Komaid JA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;19(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection caused by rotavirus in children hospitalized because of gastroenteritis in Yucatan, Mexico] Puerto FI, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Jan-Apr;41(1):148-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Three cases involving each of the anatomo-clinical variants. Guerrero M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):187-92

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: ultrastructural evidence for a selective release of eosinophil major basic protein. Torpier G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):404-8

Proinflammatory effects of local abdominal irradiation on rat gastrointestinal tract. Buell MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):390-9

[Recurrent edema of the small intestine with ascites] Beaugerie L. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Mar-Apr;25(2):71-3 **(Fre)**

[Collagenous gastroduodenitis (letter)] Borchard F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;114(35):1345 **(Ger)**

[Agammaglobulinemia and eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Stefenelli N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 5; 92(23):840-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with ascites. 2 cases] López-Vélez Pérez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr; 182(7):370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical features of acute infantile gastroenteritis associated with human rotavirus subgroups I and II. Steele AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2647-9

[Microcirculatory function in severe forms of intestinal infections in young children based on biomicroscopy data] Timina VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infection control in the long-term healthcare facility. Smith PW. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug;44 Suppl A:11-4

Noninfectious rotavirus (strain RRV) induces an immune response in mice which protects against rotavirus challenge. Offit PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May; 27(5):885-8

Recent advances in the study of viral gastroenteritis. Flewett TH, et al. **Sci Prog** 1989;73(289 Pt 1):33-51 (69 ref.)

[What a vaccine against viral gastroenteritis should be: problems and prospects] Rukhadze GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):5-16 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Oral vaccination with live attenuated rotavirus] Escobar Castro H, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jun;28(6):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Fecal leukocytosis, indium-111-labelled autologous polymorphonuclear leukocyte abdominal scanning, and quantitative fecal indium-111 excretion in acute gastroenteritis and enteropathogen carriage. Kordossis T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1383-90

THERAPY

Acute gastroenteritis in children--aetiology and comparison of two modes of treatment. Ooi BC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):40-2

Acute gastroenteritis in well nourished infants: comparison of four feeding regimens. Conway SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):87-91

Underutilisation of oral rehydration in the treatment of gastroenteritis. Walker-Smith JA. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 4:61-4 (15 ref.)

Intestinal permeability changes in acute gastroenteritis: effects of clinical factors and nutritional management. Isolauri E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May; 8(4):466-73

Some preliminary considerations on the sobada: a traditional treatment for gastrointestinal illness in Costa Rica. Simpson SH. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):69-73

[The treatment of acute gastroenteritis in children in The Netherlands] Schulpen TW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 13;133(19):974-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The treatment of acute gastroenteritis in children] Taminiau JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 13; 133(19):964-7 **(Dut)**

[Mushroom poisoning: its sequelae and current therapy] Prokopowicz D. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 15;41(16):1094-100 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

An outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni gastroenteritis at a resort—Ontario. Moir R, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Oct 1;14(39):177-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Viral hepatitis and gastroenteritis transmitted by shellfish and water. Wanke CA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;1(3):649-64 (52 ref.)

Small round structured viruses and their spread [letter] Butcher I, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):443

Gastroenteritis in food handlers [letter] Harries PG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):909

Viral gastroenteritis in foodhandlers [letter] Palmer SR. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1247

An outbreak of acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis in a high school in Maryland. Gross TP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar-Apr;104(2):164-9

VETERINARY

Evaluation of three strategic prophylactic programmes against helminthiasis of traditionally managed West African dwarf sheep and goats in Nigeria. Omeke BC. **Br Vet J** 1988 Nov-Dec;144(6):590-5

Gastroenteritis associated with a Cryptosporidium sp in a chinchilla. Yamini B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1158-9

Control of naturally acquired bovine parasitic bronchitis and gastroenteritis with an oxfendazole pulse release device. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 29;123(18):460-4

Evaluation of the morantel sustained release trilaminate in the control of parasitic gastroenteritis in first season grazing cattle. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29; 124(17):453-6

Cat deaths: toxicity or ...? [letter] Lloyd CH. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 7;124(1):23

Field observations on the control of ovine parasitic gastroenteritis in south-east England. Taylor MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 3;123(10):241-5

Efficacy of a novel sustained release anthelmintic device in preventing parasitic gastroenteritis in first-season calves. Toliing ST, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 10;124(23):611-4

Field evaluation of an experimental albendazole pulse release bolus in the control of parasitic gastroenteritis in first-season grazing calves. Dorny P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4-5):335-42

[Morphologic studies of virus infection of the intestinal tract--virus replication and cytopathology in cell cultures and enterocytes in piglets. 1. Ultrastructure of intestinal epithelium without viral infiltration and in rotavirus infection] Granzow H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jul;42(4):558-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of gastrointestinal Nematode infections in heifers in industrial animal husbandry] Nowosad B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):279-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE

COMPLICATIONS

Pathophysiology of diarrhoea induced by a combined infection with transmissible gastroenteritis virus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in newly-weaned piglets and the effect of flurbiprofen treatment. Cox E, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4-5):383-99

DIAGNOSIS

Relevance in epidemiology of infectious diseases of a rapid immunofluorescence technique for diagnosis: preliminary works about acute viral respiratory problems in fattening pigs. Onno M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:256-8

Comparison of two methods for detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus in feces of pigs with experimentally induced infection. van Nieuwstadt AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1836-43

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of antisecretory drugs on experimentally induced weanling diarrhoea in piglets. Cox E, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(2):159-70

Effect of an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist on experimentally induced diarrhoea in newly-weaned piglets. Cox E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Dec;35(10):744-54

Effect of chlorpromazine on experimental diarrhoea in just-weaned piglets. Cox E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Feb;36(2):142-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune responses of suckling pigs inoculated with attenuated or virulent transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Welch SK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug; 49(8):1228-34

Lactogenic immunity to transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine induced by the attenuated Nouzilly strain of TGE virus: neutralizing antibody classes and protection. Shirai J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(4):267-72

A competitive inhibition ELISA for the differentiation of serum antibodies from pigs infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) or with the TGEV-related porcine respiratory coronavirus. Callebaut P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 May;20(1):9-19

Infection with porcine respiratory coronavirus does not fully protect pigs against intestinal transmissible gastroenteritis virus. van Nieuwstadt AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 15; 125(3):58-60

METABOLISM

Intestinal permeability to macromolecules in piglets infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Vellenga L, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(6):481-9

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of transmissible gastroenteritis virus infection in experimentally inoculated pigs suckling immunized sows. Moxley RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):708-16

Electron microscopic study of an experimental combined infection of just-weaned piglets with transmissible gastroenteritis virus and K88ac positive enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Cox E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jun;35(5):317-30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical evaluation of transmissible gastroenteritis virus vaccines and vaccination procedures for inducing lactogenic immunity in sows. Moxley RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):111-8

Relationship among transmissible gastroenteritis virus antibody titers in serum, colostrum, and milk from vaccinated sows, and protection in their suckling pigs. Moxley RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):119-25

Lack of protection in vivo with neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Wesley RD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec;18(3-4):197-208

GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS OF SWINE see under CORONAVIRIDAE

GASTROENTEROLOGY

see related
GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

The gastroenterologist and the graying of America. Almy TP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):464-8

It's a small world [editorial] Hines C Jr. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1026

Computer assistance in gastroenterology: an update. Rozen P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1323-7 (57 ref.)

1988 Henry Baker lecture. The community hospital gastroenterologist: survival of the species. Schapiro M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):229-32

Research posts and overseas visitors in British gastroenterology departments. Lennard-Jones JE, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):807-8

Surgical aspects of a district hospital combined gastroenterology clinic. Holmes KM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov;75(11):1105-7

Presentation of the Friedenwald medal to Frank Pickering Brooks, M.D. Cohen S. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 95(6):1447-8

Presentation of the 1988 Rudolf Schindler Award to Bernard M. Schuman. Sivak MV Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):381-2

"Going with the flow": a perspective on flow cytometry in gastroenterology. McKinley MJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):379-81

Interdepartmental training in flexible sigmoidoscopy for family medicine residents. DeNeef P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Apr;28(4):457-9

Hepatology: a coming of age [editorial] Czaja AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Apr;64(4):473-4

Inflammatory bowel disease around the world, personal impression from an ongoing OMGE survey and plans for future. Myren J. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:27-9

[International multicentre trials. Practical experiences o planning and executing] Brynskov J. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(10):290, 292-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

EDUCATION

Accredited fellowship training programs in gastroenterology. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):823-31

Physician role model: past, present, and future. Lewis M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):225-7

List of available training programs. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):518-49

Success of didactic gastroenterology teaching for postgraduate medical residents. Terry SI, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Jun;38(2):71-4

[Experience of teaching in a topical lecture series on gastroenterology in childhood] Aleksandrova NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):65-7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

From the test tube to the breath test. Campos JV, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988;25 Spec No:8-13

Ben Achiya: the first gastroenterologist in ancient Israel? Hoenig LJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):61-3

[Contribution of Polish scientists to studies on the role of histamine in the physiological and pathological functions of the digestive and circulatory systems] Śródka A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29;43(35):1129-31 **(Pol)**

[The role of V.Kh. Vasilenko in the development of gastroenterology] Rapoport SI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; 67(6):7-12 **(Rus)**

[The importance of the works of I. P. Razenkov for the development of clinical gastroenterology] Grebenev AL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regarding the surname Madinaveitia (letter)]

Gallart-Esquerdo A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May; 73(5 Pt 2):636-7 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

The manpower position: is the expense too immense to make sense? [letter] Hughes WS. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):245

Manpower in gastroenterology in the United States: a position paper of the Training and Education Committee of the AGA. Modlin IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar; 96(3):956-8

Staffing of a combined general medical service and gastroenterology unit in a district general hospital. A report prepared for the Royal College of Physicians (London). Gastroenterology Committee and the Clinical Services Committee of the British Society of Gastroenterology. Burnham WR, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):546-50

Career prospects in medical gastroenterology in the United Kingdom. Lennard-Jones JE. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):551-7

METHODS

Anorectal physiology measurement: report of a working party. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):356-7

[Automation of gastroscopy files. Retrieval and processing using a relational database on a microcomputer] Ariotti G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct-Dec; 34(4):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Methodologic aspects of the organization of therapeutic and diagnostic work in military gastroenterology sanatoria] Prusakov NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):41-3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

An audit of 2000 endoscopies. Duggan JM, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(1):33-5

Patient care guidelines [editorial] Wechsler RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):321

TRENDS

Visceral interchange. Jaffe BM. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan; 157(1):2-5

Advances in gastroenterology [editorial] **East Afr Med J** 1989 Feb;66(2):77-8

Prokinetic agents: a key in the future of gastroenterology. Reynolds JC. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 18(2):437-57 (137 ref.)

A time for change. Dietschy JM. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 95(6):1441-6

Interferon therapy for chronic type B hepatitis: the promise comes of age. Perrillo RP. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):532-5

Gastroenterology services: a regional review of changes over a five year period (1981-86). Scott B, et al. **Gut** 1989 May; 30(5):695-700

[Results and prospects of the development of pediatric gastroenterology] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (4):66-9 **(Rus)**

[The achievements of pediatric gastroenterology] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):5-11 **(Rus)**

[Problems of current clinical gastroenterology] Loginov AS. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):3-7 **(Rus)**

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

Computer analysis of orally propagated contractions in canine small intestine after Billroth-II gastrectomy. Ehrlein HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1257-64

Effect of various prokinetic agents on post Roux-en-Y gastric emptying. Experimental and clinical observations. Hocking MP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1282-7

The endoscopic localization of a gastrinoma in the afferent loop of a gastrojejunostomy. Piccione PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):439-40

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in Billroth II patients: an improved method using a diathermic needle as sphincterotome and a nasobiliary drain as guide. Ricci E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):47-50

Safety of endoscopy in the immediate postoperative period following gastric anastomosis. Chardavoyne R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):13-5

[Stomach cancer following gastroenterostomy] Demirkol K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(22):1472-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of cancer of the operated stomach] Dittrich S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(22):1476-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine, cimetidine and surgery in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A short and long term comparative multicenter controlled study on 164 cases] Capezzuto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 15;43(17):1389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anomalies in gastric stump emptying of patients who have undergone resections for duodenal ulcer previously treated with histamine H2 receptor antagonists] Quaranta L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31;44(10):1475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Direct percutaneous drainage of an obstructed afferent loop. Maile CW, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):521-2

Gastric cancer after peptic ulcer surgery. A historic prospective cohort investigation. Toftgaard C. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):159-64

Delayed return of gastric emptying after gastroenterostomy. Woods SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):145-8

[Carcinoma in the operated stomach: an experimental study] Lin YZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 26(11):660-4, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Jejunogastric intussusception. Apropos of a case] Biagini J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(4):299-301 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstruction of the duodenum, gastroentero-anastomosis and choledochoduodeno-anastomosis by foreign bodies] Bil'chuk AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):55 **(Rus)**

[Operation in postvagotomy peptic ulcer of the gastro-duodeno-anastomosis] Khachiev LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):110-1 **(Rus)**

[Finding of pyloric Campylobacter in the operated stomach and therapeutic results] Tomatis HP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(3):263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Palliative biliodigestive anastomosis in non-resectable cancer of the head of the pancreas--with or without preventive gastroenterostomy?] Roost HM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):619-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roux loop conversion of Billroth II gastric resection complicated by alkaline reflux gastritis] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Aug 31;43(15-16):1227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Soviet-made organ-suturing equipment of the UDO type during performing "triangular" anastomoses with an everted suture] Akopov EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):102-7 **(Rus)**

[Choice of the level of duodenal resection in cancer of the distal part of the stomach] Karazhigitov MF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):118-20 **(Rus)**

[Complex prevention of suture incompetence of the duodenal stump in penetrating duodenal ulcers] Godlevskiĭ AI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

Gastroesophageal reflux in the pediatric patient. Boyle JT. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;18(2):315-37 (149 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux in childhood: implications for surgical treatment. Tunell WP. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Mar; 18(3):192-6 (28 ref.)

Aetiology, pathogenesis, and clinical manifestations of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Bennett JR. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;146:67-72 (26 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux disease. Joelsson B. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:18-9

Gastro-esophageal reflux disease. Joelsson B. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:101-5

[Asthma and gastroesophageal reflux] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;22 Suppl 10:34-7, 39 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux. Physiopathology, instrumental and clinical diagnosis and therapy] Gattoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Oct 31;127(2):131-41 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the subject of gastroesophageal reflux disease] Maestri L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jan-Feb; 11(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Metoclopramide pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Kearns GL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):823-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Valproic acid and gastroesophageal reflux in children (letter)] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 May; 46(5):387 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal chest pain. Fulp SR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;40(3):101-16 (34 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux-induced hypoxemia in infants with apparent life-threatening event(s). See CC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):951-4

Gastroesophageal reflux and cough [letter] Allen ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):689-90

Extraesophageal manifestations of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Deschner WK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 84(1):1-5 (57 ref.)

Cohen syndrome: a connective tissue disorder? Méhes K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):131-3

Treatment of pulmonary manifestations of gastroesophageal reflux in children two years of age or less. St. Cyr JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Apr;157(4):400-3; discussion 403-4

Gastroesophageal reflux and respiratory disorders: a review. Mansfield LE. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Mar;62(3):158-63 (63 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux and posterior laryngitis. Wilson JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jun;98(6):405-10

Gastro-oesophageal disorders in adults with severe mental impairment. Kuruvilla J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8; 299(6691):95-6

Ambulatory pH monitoring of gastro-oesophageal reflux in "morning dipper" asthmatics. Nagel RA, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1371-3

Chronic cough and gastroesophageal reflux. Fitzgerald JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):520-4

Asthma and gastroesophageal reflux [editorial] Castell DO. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):2-3

Globus sensation is not due to gastro-oesophageal reflux [letter] Batch AJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;13(6):503-4

Chest pain of esophageal origin. Richter JE, et al. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(1):39-50 (66 ref.)

Hiccups and gastroesophageal reflux: cause and effect? Fisher MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1277-80

Oesophageal function in patients with angina pectoris: a comparison of patients with normal coronary angiograms and patients with coronary artery disease. Schofield PM, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(2):70-8

Influence of theophylline on gastro-oesophageal reflux and asthma. Ekström T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 35(4):353-6

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and nocturnal asthma. Ekström T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jul;1(7):636-8

Laryngospasm and reflex central apnoea caused by aspiration of refluxed gastric content in adults. Bortolotti M. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):233-8

Peptic (contact ulcer) granuloma of the larynx. Miko TL. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):800-4

Reflux and related phenomena. Byrne WJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):283-5

Patterns of gastroesophageal reflux (GER) in patients with apparent life-threatening events. Newman LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):157-60

Myotomy for reflux-induced cricopharyngeal dysphagia. Five-year review. Henderson RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):428-33

Reflux as an etiologic factor of carcinoma of the laryngopharynx [letter; comment] Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):666. **Comment on:** Laryngoscope 1988 Nov;98(11):1195-9

Reflux as an etiological factor of carcinoma of the laryngopharynx [see comments] Ward PH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Nov;98(11):1195-9. **Comment in:** Laryngoscope 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):666

Is chronic gastroesophageal reflux a causative factor in glottic carcinoma? Morrison MD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;99(4):370-3

Gastroesophageal reflux disease. Recognizing and managing major complications. Butt JH. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 15;85(7):105-14 (22 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux and asthma. Mansfield LE. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;86(1):265-9 (18 ref.)

[Gastroesophageal reflux and its relation to diseases in childhood] Březovský P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec; 37(6):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in childhood asthma] Petru V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jan;44(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subglottic stenosis and gastroesophageal reflux] Fligny I, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(3):193-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux during++ sleep in obese patients] Tardif C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Aug;18(4):323-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peptic complications of gastroesophageal reflux in children. Apropos of 62 cases] Chaouachi B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(3):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans with cryptogenetic-like organizing pneumonia. Demonstration of gastro-esophageal reflux in 5 cases] Sadoun D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 17; 17(45):2383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic cough and gastroesophageal reflux] Zellweger JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 27;77(39):1042-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal diverticula: the role of esophageal motor dyskinesia and gastroesophageal reflux] Pucciani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Nov 30;127(4):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux as a cause of severe asphyxia] Levin MD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(5):93-4 **(Rus)**

[Apnea attacks in infants: study of 7 cases] Baca Cots M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Feb;30(2):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux associated with bronchial asthma] Rodríguez-Villarruel H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul;45(7):442-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Is long-term esophageal pH monitoring of clinical value? Klauser AG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 84(4):362-6

Gastroesophageal reflux. Winter HS. **Compr Ther** 1989 Feb; 15(2):6-10 (12 ref.)

Combined esophageal and gastric pH-metry in healthy volunteers. Influence of cable through LES and effect of misoprostol. Emde C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan; 34(1):79-82

Reliability of 24-hour home esophageal pH monitoring in diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux. Mattioli S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):71-8

Does the intraesophageal pH probe accurately detect acid reflux? Simultaneous recording with two pH probes in humans. Murphy DW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May; 34(5):649–56

Detection and treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Ogorek CP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 18(2):293–313 (131 ref.)

Dietary caloric density and osmolality influence gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Sutphen JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):601–4

Acid perfusion test: does it have a role in the assessment of non cardiac chest pain? Hewson EG, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):305–10

Gastroesophageal reflux in infants and children. Chana RS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Feb;26(2):139–43

Extended esophageal pH monitoring. An analysis of the literature and assessment of its role in the diagnosis and management of gastroesophageal reflux. Rosen SN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):260–70 (91 ref.)

Area under pH 4: advantages of a new parameter in the interpretation of esophageal pH monitoring data in infants. Vandenplas Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):34–9

Workshop intra-oesophageal and intragastric 24-hour measurement. 3 June 1988, Utrecht. **Neth J Med** 1989 Mar; 34 Suppl:S1–98

Twenty-four-hour oesophageal pH monitoring: advances and controversies. de Caestecker JS. **Neth J Med** 1989 Mar; 34 Suppl:S20–39 (120 ref.)

Recommendations for long-term oesophageal pH monitoring. Hopert R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Mar;34 Suppl:S55–61

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory oesophageal pH monitoring: experience in The Netherlands. Klinkenberg-Knol EC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Mar;34 Suppl:S40–54

Criteria in ambulatory 24-hour oesophageal pH recording. Smout AJ. **Neth J Med** 1989 Mar;34 Suppl:S10–9

PH monitoring in children. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Mar;34 Suppl:S62–73

'Chalasia' terminology and treatment questioned [letter] O'Hara S. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Aug;14(8):10

Gastroesophageal reflux disease. Medical aspects. Marshall JB. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 15;85(7):92–100 (41 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux: how much imaging is required? Swischuk LE, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Nov;8(6):1137–45 (26 ref.)

Ambulatory intraesophageal 24-hour pH-monitoring. Joelsson B. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:89–93

Diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Stacher G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;156:21–4 (16 ref.)

[Physiopathology and diagnostic methods in esophagitis due to reflux] Jonard P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 89(1):41–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[24-hour esophageal pH-metry profile in severe diseases of the neonates and infants. Apropos of 94 cases] Tenenbaum D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Sep;35(7):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The symptom index: progress in the analysis of esophageal pH metry] Barré P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastroesophageal reflux: diagnostic and therapeutic approach in tropical regions. Apropos of 33 case reports] Eimo Malonga E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Jan–Mar; 49(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastro-esophageal reflux in pediatrics, an ever-present problem (editorial)] Navarro J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(7):585–7 (Fre)

[Electrodes for long-term monitoring of esophageal and gastric pH. Comparison of intrinsic characteristics and behavior in vitro and in vivo] Merigliano S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31;43(23–24):2041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Alkaline esophageal reflux. Assessment of parietal damage in the evolution of the pathologic process] Purri P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul;80(7):793–5 (Ita)

[Ambulatory monitoring of esophageal pH] Carvalhinhos A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Jan–Feb;1(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of the endoscopic pH-metry method in patients with chemical burns of the esophagus] Kovanev AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastroesophageal reflux in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastroesophageal reflux in children] Misharev OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):51–5 (Rus)

[Updating in diagnostic imaging] **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 29 Suppl 33:114–7 (Spa)

[Intraesophageal pH in children with suspected reflux] Calva-Rodríguez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 May;46(5):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Measurement of intraesophageal pH in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux disease] Rivera-Echegoyen M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 May;46(5):305–7 (27 ref.) (Spa)

[Semi-quantitative measurement of the esophageal pH in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux in children] Silva-Cuevas A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jun;45(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gastroesophageal reflux in children is an underdiagnosed condition] Dahlström KA. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 9; 86(32–33):2667–70 (Swe)

DIET THERAPY

Effect of fibre on acid gastro-oesophageal reflux [letter] Florén CH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Apr;225(4):287–8

[A method for treating reflux gastritis after vagotomy] Vdovichenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Combined cimetidine-alginate antacid therapy versus single agent treatment for reflux oesophagitis: results of prospective double-blind randomised clinical trial. Eriksen CA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(4):133–7

Smectite reduces gastroesophageal reflux in newborn infants. Gouyon JB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(1):46–50

Use of ranitidine in young infants with gastro-oesophageal reflux. Mallet E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(6):641–2

Beneficial effect of omeprazole in a patient with severe bronchial asthma and gastro-oesophageal reflux. Depla AC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Dec;1(10):966–8

Use of 111In-labeled alginate to study the pH dependence of alginic acid anti-esophageal reflux barrier. Knight LC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(5):563–71

Effects of theophylline in gastroesophageal reflux [letter] Mansfield LE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Sep; 84(3):407–8

Effect of ranitidine on twenty-four-hour gastric acidity in infants. Sutphen JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):472–4

Randomized, prospective double-blind trial of metoclopramide and placebo for gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Tolia V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul;115(1):141–5

Effect of cisapride on esophageal pH monitoring in children with reflux-associated bronchopulmonary disease. Saye Z, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):327–32

Gastroesophageal reflux incidence and respiratory dysfunction during sleep in infants: treatment with cisapride. Vandenplas Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):31–6

The effect of omeprazole or ranitidine treatment on 24-hour esophageal acidity in patients with reflux esophagitis. Ruth M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1141–6

Effects of ranitidine treatment on patients with asthma and a history of gastro-oesophageal reflux: a double blind crossover study. Ekström T, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jan; 44(1):19–23

The effect of the M1-selective telenzepine on esophageal acid exposure in healthy volunteers. Stockbrügger RW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;26(6):297–302

[Treatment using Motilium of gastro-esophageal reflux associated with respiratory manifestations in children] Dupont C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Feb;36(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heartburn and regurgitation in pregnancy. Efficacy and innocuousness of treatment with Gaviscon suspension] Uzan M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul–Sep; 83(7–9):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conservative therapy of reflux disease of the esophagus] Ottenjann R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:447–50 (25 ref.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of reflux disease and reflux esophagitis. Wienbeck M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 156:7–13 (50 ref.)

[Epigastric pain and regurgitation: descriptive epidemiology in a representative sample of the adult population of France] Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct;12(10):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Gastroesophageal reflux to the proximal esophagus in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Sindel BD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Sep;143(9):1103–6

A comparison of high and low fat meals on postprandial esophageal acid exposure. Becker DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):782–6

Induction of lower esophageal sphincter (LES) dysfunction during use of the negative pressure body ventilator. Marino WD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1376–80

The immediate effects of cessation of cigarette smoking on gastroesophageal reflux. Waring JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1076–8

Does delayed gastric emptying contribute to gastroesophageal reflux disease? Schwizer W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):74–81

Gastro-oesophageal reflux in preterm infants. Newell SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun;64(6):780–6

Pulmonary disease in progressive systemic sclerosis. A complication of gastroesophageal reflux and occult aspiration? Johnson DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar; 149(3):589–93

Waterbeds and dyspepsia? [letter] Diamant NE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):512

Gastroesophageal reflux following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in children. Grunow JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan;24(1):42–4; Discussion 44–5

Gastroesophageal reflux induced by exercise in healthy volunteers. Clark CS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30; 261(24):3599–601

Intravenous fat emulsion (intralipid) delays gastric emptying, but does not cause gastroesophageal reflux in healthy volunteers. Casaubon PR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):246–8

Laryngeal complications of intubation: GER [letter] Kuriloff DB. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Feb;99(2):227–8

No elimination of aspiration pneumonia in neurologically disabled patients with feeding gastrostomy. Hassett JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):383–8

Gastroesophageal reflux [letter] Hiatt TD. **West J Med** 1988 Sep;149(3):345–6

[Gastroesophageal reflux in asthmatic and chronic bronchitis patients] Ducolone A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;20(6):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fundus vagotomy and gastroesophageal reflux. Towards an electric attitude] Pélissier E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988; 114(6):449–57 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acid gastroesophageal reflux in the child with intubation, artificial respiration and continuous nutrition. Apropos of 28 cases] Nicolas E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(6):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronologic relationship between gastroesophageal reflux and asthma. Simultaneous study of the measured pH and respiratory function] Pin I, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989; 6(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophageal alkaline reflux] Bresadola F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):101–6 (Ita)

[Reflux esophagitis at remote periods after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Malstrenko NA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep; 141(9):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux by continuous 24-hour pH measurement after surgical treatment of achalasia of the cardia] Ortiz Escandell A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Another case of ring chromosome 9 associated with gastroesophageal reflux [letter] Manouvrier-Hanu S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):558

Gastrointestinal abnormalities in the syndrome of mosaic trisomy 9. Levy I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):280–1

METABOLISM

The significance of the gastric secretory state in gastroesophageal reflux disease. Barlow AP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug;124(8):937–40

Assessment of accuracy of intraesophageal pH probe in a dog model. Murphy DW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul; 34(7):1079–84

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of age and the duration of the peptic ulcer on reflux changes of the esophageal mucosa] Simitchev S. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Cytology of the esophagus by endoscopic brushing: value in the diagnosis of gastro-esophageal reflux] Dihl F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(4):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Shortening of the intra-abdominal segment of the lower esophageal sphincter in patients with gastroesophageal reflux] Bianchi A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of gastroesophageal reflux [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1989 Sep;87(3):365] Altorki NK, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):685–9 (51 ref.)

Can mild bronchospasm reduce gastroesophageal reflux? Ekström TK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jan;139(1):52–5

Esophageal function in patients with reflux-induced strictures and its relevance to surgical treatment. Zaninotto G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):362–70

Motor disorders of the oesophagus in gastro-oesophageal reflux. Mahony MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Nov; 63(11):1333–8

Sleep phase and gastro-oesophageal reflux in infants at possible risk of SIDS. Paton JY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb;64(2):264–9

Increased incidence of delayed gastric emptying in children with gastroesophageal reflux. A prospective evaluation. Papaila JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug;124(8):933–6

Effect of general anaesthesia on transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxations in the dog. Cox MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):825–30

Determinants of gastro-oesophageal reflux and their inter-relationships. Johnsson F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar; 76(3):241–4

Cycling, a manometric phenomenon due to repetitive episodes of gastroesophageal reflux and clearance. Shay SS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1340–8

Physiological gastroesophageal reflux and esophageal motor activity studied with a new system for 24-hour recording and automated analysis. Smout AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):372–8

Effects of formula feeding on gastric acidity time and oesophageal pH monitoring data. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;148(2):152–4

Gastroesophageal reflux disease: new concepts in pathophysiology. Ogorek CP, et al.

Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1989 Jun;18(2):275–92 (87 ref.)
Sensitivity of the esophageal mucosa to pH in gastroesophageal reflux disease. Smith JL, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Mar;96(3):683–9
Clearance of spontaneous gastroesophageal reflux in awake and sleeping infants. Sondheimer JM. Gastroenterology 1989 Oct;97(4):821–6
Serosal bicarbonate protects against acid injury to rabbit esophagus. Tobey NA, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Jun; 96(6):1466–77
Abnormal cardiovascular reflexes in patients with gastro–oesophageal reflux. Chakraborty TK, et al. Gut 1989 Jan;30(1):46–9
Pathophysiology of gastroesophageal reflux and distal esophageal motility in children with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Cucchiara S, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):830–6
Children with gastroesophageal reflux with or without partial thoracic stomach (hiatal hernia) have normal gastric emptying. Jackson PT, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Jan;8(1):37–40
Gastroesophageal reflux associated with respiratory abnormalities during sleep. Sacré L, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Jul;9(1):28–33
Effects of albuterol (salbutamol) on esophageal motility and gastroesophageal reflux in healthy volunteers. Schindlbeck NE, et al. JAMA 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3156–8
Comparison of three methods of intraesophageal pH recordings in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux. Bianchi Porro G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Aug; 23(6):743–50
The contribution of the diaphragm and an intrinsic sphincter to the gastroesophageal antireflux barrier. An experimental study in the dog. Rådmark T, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Jan;24(1):85–94
Pathophysiology of reflux esophagitis. Janssens J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;156:15–9 (33 ref.)
Esophageal body motor disturbances in gastroesophageal reflux and the effects of fundoplication. Johansson KE, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1988;155:82–8
[Esophageal acid exposure in a single number: the area under the pH curve] Izquierdo MA, et al. Chir Pediatr 1989; 30(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of pH of the rhinopharynx in children with gastroesophageal reflux] Contencin P, et al. Presse Med 1989 Jan 7–14;18(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastroesophageal continence: flow and not reflux] Vankemmel M. Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1988; 50(3):292–307 (Fre)
[Esophageal function in portal hypertension before and after sclerotherapy] Schmehl V, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1988;48(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esophageal function in duodenal ulcer] von Gynz–Rekowski ME, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1988;48(6):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peptone stimulation of the lower esophageal sphincter in patients with reflux disease] Lepsien G, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1988 Apr;26(4):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary reflux disease] Scheurer U. Z Gastroenterol 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:13–7 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of vagotomy and gastrectomy on the lower esophageal sphincter motility] Furukawa Y, et al. Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1988 May;24(2):131–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Esophageal manometry for the study of gastroesophageal reflux] Felix VN. Arq Gastroenterol 1988 Jan–Mar; 25(1):33–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[State of the autonomic nervous system in children with disorders of the motor–evacuatory function of the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract] Kapustin AV, et al. Pediatriia 1989;(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The total fundoplication gastroplasty: surgical procedure and radiologic appearance. Zalev AH, et al. Can Assoc Radiol J 1989 Feb;40(1):12–7
Intermittent tube feedings and gastroesophageal reflux control in head–injured patients. Podell SK. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Jan;89(1):102–3
Self–injury, regurgitation, and antiemetics [letter] Russell JE, et al. Lancet 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):225–6
Endoscopic sclerosis of the cardia affects gastroesophageal reflux. Donahue PE, et al. Surg Endosc 1989;3(1):11–2
[Experimental study of antigastroesophageal reflux by preservation of the lower esophageal sphincter] Yan Y. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Feb;27(2):121–3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic diagnosis of gastro–oesophageal reflux. Fransson SG, et al. Acta Radiol 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):187–92
Radiology of gastro–oesophageal reflux. Stevenson GW. Clin Radiol 1989 Mar;40(2):119–21 (19 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of gastroesophageal reflux in the head and neck: the role of scintigraphy. Kuriloff DB, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Jan;98(1 Pt 1):74–80
Esophageal reflux: massive hiatus hernia on hepatobiliary study. Peracha HU, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1988 Oct; 13(10):772–3
Functional assessment of colonic interposition with 99Tcm–labeled milk. Sutton R, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Sep;24(9):874–81
How useful is gastroesophageal reflux scintigraphy in suspected childhood aspiration? [letter] Miller JH. Pediatr Radiol 1988;19(1):70
[Dynamic scintigraphy of the esophagus in patients with gastroesophageal reflux] Foltýnová V, et al. Sb Lek 1988 Nov;90(11–12):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gastroesophageal reflux after esophageal surgery—evaluations based on esophageal transit scintigram] Nishimura O, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;37(4):710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

Cloth sling for treatment of infant gastroesophageal reflux. Nordstrom DG. Am J Occup Ther 1988 Jul;42(7):465–8

SURGERY

Surgery for gastro–oesophageal reflux: the Angelchik prosthesis compared to the floppy Nissen fundoplication. Two–year follow–up study and a five–year evaluation of the Angelchik prosthesis. Deakin M, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Jul;71(4):249–52
Vertical gastric plication: an operation for gastro–oesophageal reflux. Taylor TV, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Jan;71(1):31–6
Continued assessment of the combined Collis–Nissen operation. Stirling MC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Feb; 47(2):224–30
A serious complication of the Angelchik prosthesis. Boeree NR, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Aug;75(8):626–7
Oesophageal transit of marshmallow after the Angelchik procedure. Robertson CS, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Mar; 76(3):245–7
A prospective randomized trial of angelchik prosthesis versus Nissen fundoplication. Stuart RC, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Jan;76(1):86–9
Long–term results of surgical treatment for gastroesophageal reflux in asthmatic patients. Perrin–Fayolle M, et al. Chest 1989 Jul;96(1):40–5
Pneumatic dilatation for achalasia after fundoplication. Marshall JB. J Clin Gastroenterol 1989 Apr;11(2):154–7
Feeding gastrostomy or feeding gastrostomy plus antireflux procedure? [editorial] Gauderer MW. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):795–6
Feeding gastrostomy in neurologically impaired children: is an antireflux procedure necessary? Langer JC, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):837–41
Paraesophageal hernia after Nissen fundoplication: a real complication in pediatric patients. Alrabeeah A, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1988 Aug;23(8):766–8
Pyloroplasty in association with Nissen fundoplication in children with neurologic disorders. Campbell JR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Apr;24(4):375–7
Gastroesophageal dysfunction in Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Cates M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Mar; 24(3):248–50
Transthoracic Nissen fundoplication for gastroesophageal reflux in patients with severe kypho–roto–scoliosis. Drucker DE, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Jan;24(1):46–7; discussion 47
Operative treatment for the gastroesophageal reflux syndrome in children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Jun;24(6):525–9
Intraoperative esophageal manometry and early postoperative esophageal pH monitoring in children. Jolley SG, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Apr;24(4):336–40
Bilateral hydrothorax complicating central venous catheterization in a child: case report. Ross P Jr, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Mar;24(3):263–4
The efficacy of Thal fundoplication in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux: the influence of central nervous system impairment. Tuggle DW, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1988 Jul;23(7):638–40
Appraisal of the Angelchik anti–reflux prosthesis based on clinical and manometric data and pH monitoring. de Caestecker JS, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Feb; 34(1):9–12
Fifteen– to twenty–year results after the Hill antireflux operation. Low DE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Sep;98(3):444–9; discussion 449–50
Nissen fundoplication for gastro–oesophageal reflux. O'Rourke IC. Med J Aust 1979 Oct 20;2(8):441
Gastroesophageal reflux disease. Identification and management of the surgical patient. Landreneau RJ. Postgrad Med 1989 May 15;85(7):117–26 (19 ref.)
The surgical treatment of gastro–oesophageal reflux. Temple JG. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1986;124:31–7
Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in children. Boix–Ochoa J, et al. Surg Annu 1989;21:97–118 (44 ref.)
Angelchik or not? Robertson CS, et al. Surg Annu 1989; 21:119–34 (50 ref.)
The Boix–Ochoa antireflux operation in infants with small stomachs. Greenholz SK, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 Apr;168(4):357–8
Late results of fundoplication for gastroesophageal reflux in infants and children. Turnage RH, et al. Surgery 1989 Apr; 105(4):457–64
Toupet's valvuloplasty for sliding hiatal hernia and incompetent inferior esophageal sphincter. Gutiérrez AG, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1988;113(12):772–81
Evaluation of toupet antireflux operation, by means of gastroesophageal scintiscan. Vara–Thorbeck R, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1989;114(11):722–9
[Anterior gastropexy using the Boerma method in gastroesophageal reflux] Lund L, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Jul 17;151(29):1883–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The Angelchik prosthesis in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Myrhøj T, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Mar 6;151(10):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Long–term follow–up after Kaunitz repair of hiatal hernia] Noterdaeme PM, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1988 Sep–Oct; 88(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Subcardial ulcer and the Nissen technic. Apropos of a case of recovery by partial release of the fundoplication] Houdelette P, et al. Ann Chir 1989;43(4):282–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long–term evolution of esophago–gastric junctions surgically treated to correct gastro–esophageal reflux. 111 cases] Vaysse P, et al. Chir Pediatr 1989;30(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bivalve fundoplication or esophago–gastro–phrenopexy using Barbin's technic] Barbin JY, et al. Chirurgie 1988; 114(9):723–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long–term results of Hill's posterior gastropexy in the treatment of uncomplicated gasroesophageal reflux in adults] Gautier–Benoit C, et al. Chirurgie 1988; 114(7–8):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in adults. Towards a simplification of therapeutic choices] Gossot D, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 Jun;13(6–7):614–26 (134 ref.) (Fre)
[Cardiopexy using the umbilical ligament of the liver in the treatment of gastro–esophageal reflux. Results of experience with 100 cases] Palot JP, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1989 Jan;126(1):13–23 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ulcer of the gastric fundus after abdominal fundoplication. A peculiar entity?] Tissot E, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1989 Jun–Jul;126(6–7):379–81 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestino–esophageal reflux following gastrectomy. Mechanism of action and effectiveness of esophago–jejunoplication] Feussner H, et al. Chirurg 1988 Oct;59(10):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Can recurrent reflux disease following fundoplication be prevented by adding a vagotomy?] Ackermann C, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1989 Jan;55(5):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravagal fundoplication and cardiofundal vagotomy: a technical physiologic variant in surgery of reflux] Rossetti M, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1989 Jan;55(5):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term results following fundus plication and vagotomy in reflux disease. Complaints after 10–20 years] Ackermann C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 May 27; 119(21):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial gastrectomy and Roux–en–Y anastomosis in recurrence of reflux following fundus plication] Mindermann T, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 May 27;119(21):742–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of primary reflux disease of the esophagus] Husemann B. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1988;94:450–7 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[The Angelchik prosthesis—intermediate term evaluation and results] Siewert JR, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1988 Aug; 26(8):421–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of dumping syndrome following Nissen fundoplication with reference to pathogenetic aspects] Hanimann B, et al. Z Kinderchir 1988 Oct; 43(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[24–hour pH monitoring in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Balázs P, et al. Orv Hetil 1989 Mar 26; 130(13):665–70 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Sequelae after total fundoplication for gastro–esophageal reflux] Cavallaro V, et al. Minerva Chir 1989 Jan 31; 44(1–2):113–6 (29 ref.) (Ita)
[The Angelchik prosthesis in the treatment of hiatal hernia and gastro–esophageal reflux. Motives of a choice] Pizzagalli GF, et al. Minerva Chir 1989 Jan 31; 44(1–2):123–5 (Ita)
[Spontaneous esophagogastric perforation after fundoplication: an unusual complication of antireflux surgery] Bonaldi U, et al. Minerva Med 1989 Jul; 80(7):729–32 (Ita)
[Enterogastric reflux after partial gastrectomy: comparative study of Billroth I and Billroth II anastomoses] de Andrade JI, et al. AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras 1987 Nov–Dec; 33(11–12):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Sliding diaphragmatic hiatal hernia with esophageal reflux. Surgery using a 180–degree postero–lateral antireflux technic and hiatoplasty. Experience in 100 surgical cases] Frimm CE, et al. Rev Paul Med 1988 May–Jun;106(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Curiosities of anti–reflux surgery (editorial)] Narbona Arnau B. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Jun;73(6):697 (Spa)
[Intragastric penetration of an Angelchik prosthesis] Pérez de Diego y Martínez IJ, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Jun;73(6):699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Results of surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux]

Sabas Olabarría JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec;74(6):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Common gastrointestinal diseases in the elderly. Erwin WG. **Geriatrics** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl:75–82 (30 ref.)

Assessing children with chalasia: rule out gastroesophageal reflux. Gance-Cleveland B, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 May; 14(5):20–2, 25–6, 29

Gastroesophageal reflux disease. Medical aspects. Marshall JB. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 15;85(7):92–100 (41 ref.)

[Role of conservative therapy and surgical treatment in disease caused by gastroesophageal reflux] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 31;44(6):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Effect of withholding feed on ventilation and the incidence of regurgitation during halothane anesthesia of adult cattle. Blaze CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2126–9

Gastro–oesophageal reflux in halothane anaesthetized sheep. The effects of feeding and positioning. Hossain MA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(2–3):227–32

GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new suspension form of smectite (Liquid 'Diasorb') for the treatment of acute diarrhoea: a randomized comparative study. Leber W. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(4):256–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A unique case of intravenous injection of fungal "pancreatic" enzymes causing shock and proteolysis of haemostatic proteins. Seitz R, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Apr;55(1–2):239–46

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Adsorption potency of 2 clays, smectite and kaolin on bacterial enterotoxins. In vitro study in cell culture and in the intestine of newborn mice] Brouillard MY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of various prokinetic agents on post Roux–en–Y gastric emptying. Experimental and clinical observations. Hocking MP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1282–7

From metoclopramide to selective gut motility stimulants and 5–HT3 receptor antagonists. Sanger GJ, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Dec;3(4):273–95 (153 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Smectite reduces gastroesophageal reflux in newborn infants. Gouyon JB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(1):46–50

[Problems of gastrointestinal therapy in pregnancy] Piccione E. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jul 15;122(1):55–9 (23 ref.) **(Ita)**

GASTROINTESTINAL CONTENTS

Phytic acid interactions with divalent cations in foods and in the gastrointestinal tract. Erdman JW Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;249:161–71 (51 ref.)

Gastric contents alter blood alcohol levels and clearance after parenteral ethanol. Erickson CK, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):249–52

Full stomach reduces serum concentrations of zidovudine [news] Unadkat JD, et al.. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jun; 39(6):218

Stomach contents and the time of death. Reexamination of a persistent question. Jaffe FA. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):37–41

Effect of single–dose omeprazole on intragastric acidity and volume during obstetric anaesthesia. Moore J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):559–62

Effect of oral and intramuscular famotidine on pH and volume of gastric contents. Abe K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Apr;68(4):541–4

Buffering the stomach content enhances the absorption of diflunisal in man. Nuernberg B, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):377–87

Gastric explosion: a cautionary tale. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):93–4

Influence of preoperative gastric aspiration on the volume and pH of gastric contents in obstetric patients undergoing caesarean section. Brock–Utne JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Apr;62(4):397–401

Relations between passage rates of rumen fluid and particulate matter and foam production in rumen contents of cattle fed on different diets ad lib. Okine EK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):387–95

Retroperitoneal extravasation from perforated duodenal ulcer. Weston–Davies WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep; 75(9):878–9 (14 ref.)

The effect of preoperative apple juice on gastric contents, thirst, and hunger in children. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;36(1):55–8

Determination of total gastric volume, gastric secretion and residual meal using the double sampling technique of George. Beckers EJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1725–9

Changes in food intake and stomach contents of tumor–bearing rats after treatment with dopamine antagonists. Sleeman M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(1):49–55

[Retention of large–size particles in the reticulum of the cow] Dardillat C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of digestive transit time in the ruminant calf: comparison and validation of models for fit of the kinetics of passage] Lalles JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of different methods of calculating the retention time of feed residues in the total digestive tract of the dairy cow] Mambrini M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the retention time of particles of dehydrated lucerne and of the liquid phase of digesta in the digestive tract of sheep] Richet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on nitrogen metabolism in the large intestine of ruminants. 5. Metabolism of intra–cecally infused 15N–urea without and with fermentable material in heifers] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr–May;39(4–5):443–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the duodenal contents on changes in catgut sutures] Kostin AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):52–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Clinical chemical comparative examination of ruminal samples collected by means of a naso–ruminal sampler. Poulsen JS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(1):129–33

Technical evaluation of a naso–ruminal instrument for collection of ruminal samples in non–fistulated cows. Poulsen JS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(1):135–7

In vivo mineral contents of dietary fiber determined by EDX analysis. Dintzis FR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 249:147–59

High–fiber diets: influence on characteristics of cecal digesta including short–chain fatty acid concentrations and pH. Fleming SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):93–9

Intragastric bile acid concentrations in critically ill, artificially ventilated patients. Schindlbeck NE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):624–8

Chemical characterization of a caseinophosphopeptide isolated from in vivo digests of a casein diet. Meisel H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Dec;369(12):1275–9

Corticosteroid increases gastrointestinal luminal proteolysis in suckling rats. Britton JR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 54(6):330–8

Studies on the role of gastrointestinal tract contents in the methylation of inorganic mercury compounds. Ludwicki JK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):283–8

Measuring gastric contents during general anaesthesia: evaluation of blind gastric aspiration. Taylor WJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;36(1):51–4

Soluble lignin–carbohydrate complexes from sheep rumen fluid: their composition and structural features. Conchie J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jun 15;177:127–51

Occurrence of 2–aminoethylphosphonic acid in feeds, ruminal bacteria and duodenal digesta from defaunated sheep. Ankrah P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):1061–9

Liquid chromatographic determination of olaquindox in medicated feeds and in contents of porcine gastrointestinal tract. Spierenburg TJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1106–9

Liquid chromatographic determination of cyadox in medicated feeds and in the contents of the porcine gastrointestinal tract with fluorescence detection. De Graaf GJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 5;447(1):244–8

Role of parotid amylase in starch digestion in the gastro–intestinal tracts of diabetic rats. Kurahashi M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep;68(9):1366–9

Independent effects of fiber and protein on colonic luminal ammonia concentration. Lupton JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb; 119(2):235–41

In vitro recovery of carbamazepine from ensure. Kassam RM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):272–6

The absorption of a new sustained release furazolidone formulation from the digestive tract of piglets and calves. Hekman P, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Oct;10(4):265–9

[Estimation, using Cr–EDTA, of intra–diurnal variations in digestive contents in the reticulo–rumen of sheep] Baumont R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of feeding rhythm on digestive activities and diurnal variation in rumen content in sheep] Dulphy JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4A):919–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the distribution of particle sizes at different levels of the digestive tract] Grenet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amino acid composition of the nitrogen flow entering the duodenum in the dairy cow] Le Henaff L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differences in nitrogen and RNA contents between free bacteria and bacteria fixed to food particles in the rumen contents, in the case of different diets; consequences for estimating the ratio of bacterial nitrogen in duodenal nitrogen] Poncet C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the acidity of gastric contents determined by pH–metry after fractional administration Of Krynica mineral water Zuber III] Mach T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 19;43(38):1227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of cholesterol esterase activity in the duodenal contents of man] Loginov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol esterase activity of the duodenal contents in evaluating the external secretory function of the pancreas] Loginov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):82–6 **(Rus)**

[A fluorometric method of determining the cholesterol esterase activity of the duodenal contents in chronic pancreatitis] Shibaeva LO, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of determining duodenogastric reflux based on the level of sodium ions in the gastric contents] Skliarov Ela. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determining the activity of cholesterol esterase in the duodenal contents] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between blood hydrolases and small–intestinal contents] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun; (3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The bacterial flora of the hairy skin and the rumen contents of veal calves. A prospective study] Visser IJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Dec 15;113(24):1356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Colonic mass movements in idiopathic chronic constipation. Bassotti G, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1173–9

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

The gut and rheumatic disease. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;3(2):223–427

Systemic symptoms from Candida in the gut: real or imaginary? Edwards JE Jr. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;64(6):544–9

Primary care of women with gastrointestinal disorders. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 31(4):974–88 (28 ref.)

Advances in gastroenterology [editorial] **East Afr Med J** 1989 Feb;66(2):77–8

Gastroenterological emergencies. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;17(2):225–451

Motility disorders. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 18(2):163–465

Gastrointestinal emergencies in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sievert W, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;17(2):409–18 (34 ref.)

Abstracts of selected papers: 29th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Kofu, Japan, November 5–7, 1987. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Aug; 23(4):461–92

Abstracts of selected papers presented at the 74th general meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Sendai, Japan, March 24–26, 1988. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Dec;23(6):698–720

Abstracts of selected papers presented at the 29th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Kofu, Japan, November 5–7, 1987. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Oct; 23(5):582–612

Digestive Disease Week and the 90th annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association. May 13–19, 1989, Washington, D.C., Program and abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 2):i–lxx, A1–774

Cumulative index, 1984–1988. Volume 86 through volume 95. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6 Suppl):1–210

Program abstracts. 1989 American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy meeting. May 17, 1989, Washington, DC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):144–201

Presidential address 1988. The future of gastrointestinal endoscopy and the A/S/G/E: will we continue to lead or be led? Pitcher JL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct; 34(5):377–80

GI problems in the elderly, Part I: Aging–related considerations. Levitan R. **Geriatrics** 1989 Sep;44(9):53–6

1989 spring meeting of the British Society of Gastroenterology. 12–14 April, Bradford. **Gut** 1989 May; 30(5):A704–52

The British Society of Gastroenterology, 49th meeting. Sheffield, 14–16 September 1988. Abstracts. **Gut** 1988 Oct; 29(10):A1429–96

European Gastro Club. Erlangen, October 28–29, 1988. Abstracts. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Feb;36(1):40–50

Abstracts: 29th annual conference of the Indian Society of Gastroenterology. Ahmedabad, October 29–November 1, 1988. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4 Suppl):A1–36

Irish Society of Gastroenterology—summer and winter meetings, 1987. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jun; 157(6):198–216

Common gastrointestinal problems in the elderly. Williams SA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;87(1):29–31

European Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition, XXI annual meeting. Copenhagen, Denmark,

19–21 May 1988. Abstracts. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep; 24(3):405–22

Gastroenterology in West Africa. Proceedings of the IXth biennial international conference and 20th anniversary celebrations of the West African Society of Gastroenterology. Port Harcourt, Nigeria, 9–11 April 1986. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:1–234

Single case studies. An introduction. Wulff HR. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;147:7–10

Gastrointestinal tract infection in immunocompromised hosts. Arora A. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;10(1):9–22 (67 ref.)

European Association for Gastroenterology and Endoscopy, 21st congress. Graz, Austria, May 3–6, 1989. Abstracts. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;27(3):154–200

[Mediterranean Society of Gastroenterology. 4 June 1988, Monte–Carlo. Abstracts] **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;24(5):269–76 (Fre)

[7th national continuing education seminar on hepato–gastroenterology. Genève, Palexpo, 15–16 April 1989] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2 Pt 3):T1–25 (Fre)

[24th forum on research in hepato–gastroenterology. 12th French language seminar on hepatology and gastroenterology. 7th national continuing education seminar on hepato–gastroenterology. Genève, Palexpo, 15–19 April 1989. Abstracts] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989; 13(2 Pt 2):A1–320 (Fre)

[Annual meeting of the Society of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. 2–4 March 1989, Goslar. Abstracts] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Feb;137(2):117–22 (Ger)

[Annual meeting of Swiss Society of Gastroenterology. Montreux, 15–17 September 1988. Proceedings] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27;119(21):683–775 (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal motility disorders: cause or effect? Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in clinical practice. Vienna symposium. March 1988. Proceedings] **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:1–76 (Ger)

[22d annual meeting of the Austrian Society of Gastroenterology. Vienna, 14–15 April 1989. Abstracts] **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;27(4):236–44 (Ger)

[21st annual meeting of the Austrian Society of Gastroenterology. Innsbruck, 22–23 April 1988. Abstracts] **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;26(4):217–36 (Ger)

[75th meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. 27–29 March 1989, Yokohama. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;86 Suppl:331–684 (Jpn)

[30th meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Kagoshima, 20–22 October 1988. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;85 Suppl:1843–2146 (Jpn)

[31st meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Asahakawa, 5–7 October 1989. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;86 Suppl:1798–2186 (Jpn)

[Abstracts of papers presented at the national meeting of the Mexican Association of Gastroenterology 1988] **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Oct–Dec;53(4):306–423 (Spa)

BLOOD

Low serum cobalamin levels in a population study of 70– and 75–year–old subjects. Gastrointestinal causes and hematological effects. Nilsson–Ehle H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):716–23

Histamine and gastrin in plasma of patients with upper gastrointestinal diseases. Waldum HL, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 42(3):121–7

[Determination of tumor–associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in subjects with gastrointestinal diseases. Preliminary data] Piantino P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lipid metabolic indices in patients with the gastrointestinal form of food poisoning] Kozhevnikova GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Risk and cost of gastrointestinal side effects associated with nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Bloom BS. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1019–22

Controversies in the detection and management of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug–induced side effects of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Barrier CH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jul;32(7):926–32

Gold and D–penicillamine and the gastrointestinal tract. Rangachari PK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 3(2):411–23 (50 ref.)

Toxic manifestations of cinnamon oil ingestion in a child. Pilapil VR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Jun;28(6):276

Gastrointestinal tolerance of oral calcium supplements. O'Connell MA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jun;8(6):425–7

Comparison of the gastroduodenal tolerance of tenoxicam and diclofenac Na. A double–blind, endoscopically controlled study in healthy volunteers. Müller P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(4):419–21

Extensive multi–organ necrosis secondary to sulfuric acid ingestion. Canty TG Sr. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Sep; 23(9):848–9

A safety profile of controlled release naproxen tablets. Allen B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):310–2

A comparison of wax matrix and microencapsulated potassium chloride in relation to upper gastrointestinal illness requiring hospitalization. Jick H, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(4):204–6

Acute subjective morbidity after cisplatin–based combination chemotherapy in patients with testicular cancer: a prospective study. Aass N, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Jan; 14(1):27–33

Management of NSAID–induced gastrointestinal lesions. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 155:106–18 (66 ref.)

Gastrointestinal toxicity of melos conquer mixture in rats. Nwankwoala RP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986; 124:95–9

Examination of Motilium in the prevention of gastro–intestinal side–effects of different drugs used in pulmonology. Vadász I. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(4):202–5

Gastrointestinal damage from nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Rainsford KD. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(2):251–9 (71 ref.)

[Side effects of cytostatic agents; treatment recommendations] Brakenhoff JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 11;133(6):286–9 (Dut)

[Polyols as sweetening agents; swallowing everything?] van Gelderen CE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 1; 133(26):1300–2 (Dut)

[Two cases of various symptoms and renal dysfunction induced by longterm germanium intake] Obara K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1704–9 (Jpn)

[Adverse effects of anti–arrhythmia drugs: possibilities of their prevention and correction] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):119–24 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Fecal fat concentration in the differential diagnosis of steatorrhea. Bai JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 84(1):27–30

Nutritional consequences of gastrointestinal disease. Powell–Tuck J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):715–27 (72 ref.)

Nonhemorrhagic gastrointestinal complications in acute respiratory failure. Dark DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):755–8

HIV disease and the gastroenterologist. Gazzard BG. **Gut** 1988 Nov;29(11):1497–505 (40 ref.)

Biopsy pathology of the gastrointestinal tract in human immunodeficiency virus–associated disease: a 5 year experience in Zürich. Stamm B, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Nov;13(5):531–40

Bronchial and gastrointestinal cryptosporidiosis in AIDS. Goodstein RS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Feb; 89(2):195–7

Hyposelenaemia: patients with gastrointestinal diseases are at risk. Bjerre B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Feb;225(2):85–8

One of 8 women with bladder neoplasia may have concomitant gastrointestinal pathology, including cancer. Hartveit F, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):716–8

Neurologic manifestations of gastrointestinal disease. Albers JW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):525–48 (128 ref.)

Arthritis and the gut. Finch W. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Aug; 86(2):229–30, 233–4 (18 ref.)

Naproxen: antirheumatic efficacy and safety in patients with pre–existing gastrointestinal disease. Roth SH. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;17(3 Suppl 2):36–9

Hepatobiliary complications of gastrointestinal disease. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Aug;8(3):201–83

Glaucomatocyclitic crises and systemic disease: peptic ulcer, other gastrointestinal disorders, allergy and stress. Knox DL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989;86:473–94; discussion 494–5

[AIDS manifestations in the gastrointestinal tract] Dancygier H. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Apr 10;107(11):240–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Opportunistic infections of the lower gastrointestinal tract in AIDS] Münch R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 1;77(44):1198–201 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of AIDS. Opportunistic infections: "abdomen"] Riecken EO. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988; 94:517–24 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):41–6 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of depression in functional diseases of the internal organs] Bratoliubova TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; 66(9):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peptic pharyngitis] Murillas G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(4):407–17 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Investigation of upper gastrointestinal symptoms in patients with AIDS. Connolly GM, et al. **Aids** 1989 Jul;3(7):453–6

Physician ratings of appropriate indications for three procedures: theoretical indications vs indications used in practice. Park RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr; 79(4):445–7

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 1;110(3):244–6

Radiology or endoscopy for upper gastrointestinal complaints: what to choose if foreign currency is short? A retrospective study on 110 patients. Perriens JH. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1988 Sep;68(3):265–71

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Findings in an isolated rural general practice. Graham PW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jun;18(6):703–7

Gastric recurrence of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia mimicking graft–versus–host disease. Weisdorf D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):559–61

Sir Nicholas Attygalle Memorial Oration, 1987. Endoscopic evaluation of disease of the upper gastro intestinal tract—Sri Lankan experience. Fernando D. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Jun;33(2):43–56

Midazolam in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a single–blind dose–finding study. Sutherland LR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):99–103

PEPTY: a knowledge–based program for assisting medical reasoning in peptic diseases. Torchio M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Apr;28(4):249–56

Suggestions for the rapid diagnosis of campylobacter pylori infection in endoscopic settings [letter] Caselli M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):110–1

Gastrointestinal imaging in AIDS—abdominal computed tomography and ultrasound. Jeffrey RB Jr. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;17(3):507–21 (39 ref.)

Endoscopic procedures in the AIDS patient: risks, precautions, indications, and obligations. Raufmann JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;17(3):495–506 (28 ref.)

Abstracts: annual conference of the Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy of India. Ahmedabad, November 1, 1988. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4 Suppl):A43–9

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in infants and children. Kochhar R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Feb;26(2):129–33

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in children. Mittal SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Feb;26(2):134–8

Upper gastrointestinal tract endoscopy in the pediatric patient. Caulfield M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):339–45 (56 ref.)

Upper gastro–intestinal endoscopy in Nepal. Ratcliffe GE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Feb;135(1):13–5 (12 ref.)

"Horses for courses" in the upper gastrointestinal tract: a rational approach to diagnosis. Mendelson RM. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20;150(4):198–202 (57 ref.)

Serum elastase 1 in clinical practice. Lesi C, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(4):444–9

Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction: a commonly misdiagnosed disease in infants and children. Glassman M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):603–8

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in Saudi Arabia: analysis of 6386 procedures. Laajam MA, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jan; 66(249):21–5

US of the gastrointestinal tract. Carroll BA. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):605–8 (56 ref.)

Predictors for the course of chronic non–organic upper abdominal pain. Sloth H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;24(4):440–4

Intraoperative echotomographic diagnosis in abdominal and neurosurgery. el Mouaaouy A. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(2):109–12

Complications and hazards of gastrointestinal endoscopy. Habr–Gama A, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr; 13(2):193–201 (110 ref.)

[Diagnostic methods in gastroenterology in the physician's office] Malè PJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Aug;45(8):553–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of endoscopy in the diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal and biliary parasites] al Karawi MA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Dec;29(12):807–14 (46 ref.) (Ger)

[Sonographic diagnosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Becher HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Feb 15;84(2):103–9, 120 (65 ref.) (Ger)

[A case from practice (118). Patient: Mr. P. R., born 1 July 1961, newspaper carrier] Cavin C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 25;77(43):1175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound endoscopy] Heyder N. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:604–9 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Imaging procedures in gastroenterology. Magnetic resonance tomography] Loeffler W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:154–8 (Ger)

[Imaging procedures in gastroenterology. Endoscopy] Stadelmann O. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:135–47 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[Eligibility determination for indications–related disability evaluation] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(12):603–4 (Ger)

[Possibilities for use and limits of the H2 breath test in gastroenterologic diagnosis] Armbrecht U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;27(7):391–5 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in childhood] Schultz K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 4;129(49):2633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

["Qualitative test of fecal fat" and "steatocrit", simple complementary methods for the evaluation of steatorrhea in childhood] Patanè R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New method of non invasive examination of the

gastroenteric tract] Giorgio I, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):314–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Selection and understanding of bedside tests. Digestive symptoms] Matsumoto K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:145–52 (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic studies during fibrogastroduodenoscopy] Zhivkov T. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):71–3 (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of blood loss from the gastrointestinal tract using Metol in chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica] Kim ES, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(11):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the clinical picture and differential diagnosis of intestinal Proteus infection from Sonne dysentery and gastrointestinal salmonellosis] Ivanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):42–3 (Rus)

[Possibilities of endoscopic and interventional ultrasound] Mehmet S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988;35(2):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Diseases of the digestive tract in the ultrasonographic picture] Antalík J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Oct;42(5):306–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Surgical neonatal problems that require immediate early diagnosis] Boix-Ochoa J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:13–6 (0 ref.) (Spa)

[Ultrasonography of the gastrointestinal tract] Ledezma G, et al. **GEN** 1987 Jan–Mar;41(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Digestive endoscopy in pediatric emergencies. Our experience over 15 years] Estrada Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary therapy in gastrointestinal disease. Anderson CR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Feb;15(2):62–5 (7 ref.)

[Common sense and nonsense in diet therapy. Gastroenterology] Kasper H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:403–8 (16 ref.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gastrointestinal infections. Pape JW. **Aids** 1988; 2 Suppl 1:S161–7 (66 ref.)

NIH conference. Somatostatin and somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) in treatment of hormone–secreting tumors of the pituitary and gastrointestinal tract and non–neoplastic diseases of the gut. Gorden P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1;110(1):35–50 (153 ref.)

Ganciclovir treatment of cytomegalovirus infection of the gastrointestinal tract after marrow transplantation. Reed EC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 May;3(3):199–206

Quinolones in the treatment of gastrointestinal infections. Ramirez–Ronda C. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):488–9 (15 ref.)

Somatostatin in gastroenterology. American Gastroenterologic Association, plenary session papers. Chicago, Illinois, May 1987. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3 Suppl):1S–47S

Cisapride. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use as a prokinetic agent in gastrointestinal motility disorders. McCallum RW, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Dec;36(6):652–81 (123 ref.)

Rational pharmacotherapy of gastrointestinal motility disorders. Demol P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 148(6):489–95 (68 ref.)

Erythromycin therapy for cryptosporidiosis? [letter] Sellick JA Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):977

Toxic Mexican folk remedies for the treatment of empacho: the case of azarcon, greta, and albayalde. Baer RD, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Sep;24(1):31–9

Somatostatin and its analogues in the therapy of gastrointestinal disease. Wynick D, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;41(1–2):353–70 (102 ref.)

Metoclopramide utilization review. Mason BJ. **QRB** 1989 Apr;15(4):114–6

New triazole antifungal agents (fluconazole and itraconazole) in the treatment of HIV–related gastrointestinal candidiasis [letter] Nathwani D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(3):355–6

State– and use–independent Ca2+ antagonists offer hope in control of GI disorders. Defeudis FV, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 May;10(5):170–2 (13 ref.)

[Pharmacology of drugs acting on gastrointestinal motility] Van Nueten JM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:4–8 (21 ref.) (Ger)

[Problems of gastrointestinal therapy in pregnancy] Piccione E. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jul 15;122(1):55–9 (23 ref.) (Ita)

[Hymecromone in the treatment of symptoms following surgery of the bile ducts] Camarri E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 May;79(5):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Autonomic regulation of functions of the gastrointestinal system and various problems of pharmacotherapy] Waluga M. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(11):797–800 (32 ref.) (Pol)

ECONOMICS

Insurability of pediatric gastrointestinal disorders. Bailey MA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Feb;28(2):60–3

Gastroenterology, diagnosis–related groups, and age. Muñoz E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):421–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of enterically transmitted non–A, non–B hepatitis in Pakistan. Iqbal M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Apr;40(4):438–43

Gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus infection in heart and heart–lung transplant recipients. Kaplan CS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):2095–100

Gastrointestinal disturbances in marathon runners. Riddoch C, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;22(2):71–4

Epidemiology of gastro–intestinal and respiratory tract diseases in rural areas of Varanasi (India). Mohapatra SC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;5(1):117–22

An outbreak of gastrointestinal illness caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a prison population. Archer PW, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 May;82(5):209–12

The spectrum of gastrontestinal disease in the out patient clinic of Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan. Daulay HR, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 May–Jun;27(5–6):99–107

Functional gut disorders and health care seeking behavior in an Italian non–patient population. Gaburri M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 May;80(5):241–4

Correlation between gallstones and abdominal symptoms in a random population. Results from a screening study. Glambek I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 24(3):277–81

Upper gastrointestinal disease in an African and British population. Harries AD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Apr; 19(2):86–9

[Epidemiology and therapy of Campylobacter pylori infection] Wagner S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 17;114(11):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digestive diseases in Chile: epidemiologic outlook] Medina E. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal syndromes associated with food sensitivity. Proujansky R, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1988;35:219–37 (110 ref.)

Acute systemic organ injury in term infants after asphyxia. Perlman JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):617–20

Gastrointestinal symptoms in diabetic patients: lack of association with neuropathy. Clouse RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):868–72

Gastrointestinal complications after human transplantation and mechanical heart replacement. Villar HV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):168–74

Major abdominal complications following cardiac transplantation. Utah Transplantation Affiliated Hospitals Cardiac Transplant Program. Merrell SW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug;124(8):889–94

Gastrointestinal bleeding after craniotomy: a retrospective review of 518 patients. Muller P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov;15(4):384–7

Gastrointestinal complications of acute respiratory failure: analogy between adult respiratory distress syndrome, gastrointestinal edema, and enteral feeding intolerance. Brison RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):841–2

Gastrointestinal complications in chronic renal failure. Ala–Kaila K, et al. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(5):230–42 (88 ref.)

Metabolism of ethanol and its consequences for the liver and gastrointestinal tract. Barry RE, et al. **Dig Dis** 1988; 6(4):194–202 (50 ref.)

Upper gastrointestinal tract in chronic renal failure as seen at Kenyatta National Hospital, Kenya. Joshi MD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Aug;65(8):541–6

Gastrointestinal manifestation of AIDS. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;17(3):451–653

Perspectives on gastrointestinal infections in AIDS. Janoff EN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 17(3):451–63 (91 ref.)

Paraneoplastic visceral neuropathy as a cause of severe gastrointestinal motor dysfunction. Chinn JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1279–86

Clinical significance of changes of flora in the upper digestive tract. Knoke M, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):255–8

Stress–induced disturbances of the gastro–intestinal tract in children. Ricour C. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15 Suppl 1:S32–6

Hypereosinophilia, neurologic, and gastrointestinal symptoms after bee–pollen ingestion. Lin FL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Apr;83(4):793–6

Gastrointestinal complications following percutaneous kidney biopsy. Ibarguen E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar; 24(3):286–8

Overview of gastrointestinal disorders due to diabetes mellitus: emphasis on nutritional support. Nompleggi D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb; 13(1):84–91 (42 ref.)

The gastrointestinal and hepatic manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lane GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 6;150(3):139–43

Gastrointestinal manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Crocker KS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;24(2):395–406 (44 ref.)

Lack of adverse reactions to iron–fortified formula. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Feb;47(2):41–3 (9 ref.)

Gastrointestinal aspects of malnutrition in children. Gracey M. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):85–96 (90 ref.)

Colic—a pain syndrome of infancy? Geertsma MA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;36(4):905–19 (53 ref.)

Retinal and gastrointestinal disease due to cytomegalovirus in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: prevalence, natural history, and response to ganciclovir therapy. Jacobson MA, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jun; 67(254):473–86

Prevention and treatment of the gastric symptoms of radiation sickness. Dubois A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep; 115(3):595–604

Arthritis and the gastrointestinal tract. Kåss E. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(5):427–30 (11 ref.)

The acute onset of nausea and vomiting following stereotactic radiosurgery: correlation with total dose to area postrema. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jul;32(1):40–4

Gastrointestinal complications after cardiac surgery. Krasna MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):773–80 (25 ref.)

Gastrointestinal complications and appendicitis after kidney transplantation. Santiago–Delpin EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3745–8 (39 ref.)

Newer gastrointestinal infections [editorial] Pal SC. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;10(1):1–2

[Digestive infections in AIDS] Roussel JY, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 25(2):61–4 (Fre)

[The Armero tragedy: clinical digestive manifestations studied at the La Samaritana Hospital of Bogota] Albornoz–Plata A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 172(8):1181–4 (Fre)

[Behçet's syndrome and the digestive tract] Rogé J. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(3):235–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastrointestinal findings in HIV infection. Clinical aspects, microbiological findings and endoscopic picture] Heise W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 14;113(41):1588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal motility disorders: phenomenon or disease? Synopsis and outlook?] Demling L. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:59–61 (Ger)

[Practical significance of gastrointestinal motility disorders] Wienbeck M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:1–3 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Malabsorption causing secondary gastrointestinal amyloidosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis] Jármay K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 15;130(3):137–40 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Digestive hemorrhage in pancreatitis] Trenti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):221–6 (90 ref.) (Ita)

[Connectivitis and diseases of the digestive system] Catalano D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 35(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastroenteric pathology in AIDS. Retrospective study of a case series of 21 patients] Montanari M. **Minerva Med** 1988 Oct;79(10):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastrointestinal involvements in a case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;85(6):1288–94 (Jpn)

[A case of abdominal actinomycosis following foreign body in the stomach wall] Kawase T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb;34(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mastocytosis: a disease of mast ceils] Pawłowicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 23;43(21):693–6 (49 ref.) (Pol)

[The role of regulatory peptides in the development of gastrointestinal tract pathology in children] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):94–8 (48 ref.) (Rus)

[The state of the gastrointestinal tract in reactive arthritis] Aseeva EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (6):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early complications of vagotomy] Chemodurov NT. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):103–6 (Rus)

[VIP: clinical value] Troc P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(4):275–7 (Spa)

[Digestive diseases in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] García Pagán JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 3;91(19):750–5 (81 ref.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Gastroenterology in the development of paediatric medicine in Poland. A historical outline and present status. Wilkoszewski E. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jan–Mar;20(1):3–5

[The role of V.Kh. Vasilenko in the development of gastroenterology] Rapoport SI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; 67(6):7–12 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgG antibody to the outer membrane proteins of Campylobacter pylori in children with gastroduodenal disease. Czinn S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):586–9

Immunology of the human gastrointestinal tract in health and disease—a brief review. Brandtzaeg P. **Keio J Med** 1988 Jun;37(2):168–76 (16 ref.)

Studies on detection of Candida antigen in the sera of mice inoculated orally with Candida albicans. Suzuki H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Oct;104(1):7–17

[Detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Weber P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 31;125(44):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Allergic phenomena in the eyes, ear, nose and throat and the gastro–intestinal system] **Dspim Refullm** 1969 Mar;

28(2–3):179–205 (Heb)

METABOLISM

Serum tissue polypeptide antigen in pancreatic cancer and other gastrointestinal diseases [letter] Basso D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):555

Serum retinol levels in liver and gastrointestinal diseases. Ostrowski J, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(1):3–8

[Short chain fatty acids in the human large intestine. The significance for gastrointestinal health and disease] Rasmussen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 31; 150(44):2635–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Intestinal production of methane in relation to gastrointestinal diseases] Callegari C, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biochemistry of the physiopathologic and clinical aspects of free radicals in gastrointestinal diseases] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Oct;46(10):2241–5 (Jpn)

[Changes in lipid metabolism in rats with radiation sickness and a pronounced intestinal syndrome following local irradiation of the abdominal region. Fatty acid composition of the blood and tissue phospholipids] Stepanov SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan–Feb;29(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The upper gastrointestinal microflora in relation to gastric diseases and gastric surgery. Sjöstedt S. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;551:1–57

Prevalence of Campylobacter pylori in patients undergoing upper endoscopy. Schubert TT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):637–42

Prevalence of Campylobacter pylori in esophagitis, gastritis, and duodenal disease. Cheng EH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1373–5

Touch cytology, a useful diagnostic method for diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal tract infections. Debongnie JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1025–7

A prospective trial of an anti-splatter device for the protection of endoscopic personnel from potentially AIDS-infective fluids. Laine L. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):470–1

Comparison of the genomes of pathogenic treponemes of human and animal origin. de Wergifosse P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1629–31

Epidemiological significance of microbiological pollution criteria for river recreational waters. Ferley JP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):198–205

Phenotypic characterization and DNA relatedness in human fecal isolates of Aeromonas spp. Kuijper EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):132–8

New spiral bacterium in gastric mucosa. McNulty CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):585–91

Incidence of Campylobacter pylori in patients with upper gastro-intestinal symptoms. Miller NM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 3;74(11):563–6

Microabscesses in gastric biopsies shown by acridine orange staining. Södervik HJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(5):553–7

[Effect of antibiotics and anti-cancer drugs on gastrointestinal infections and dissemination by C. albicans in mice inoculated orally with C. albicans] Suzuki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;63(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute viral gastroenteropathy] Duca M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988;Suppl:91–9 (Rum)

MORTALITY

[Complications and fatalities of endoscopy in gastroenterology] Hart R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Dec; 29(12):815–7 (13 ref.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

Touch cytology, a useful diagnostic method for diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal tract infections. Debongnie JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1025–7

Age-related prevalence, intensity and frequency distribution of gastrointestinal helminth infection in urban slum children from Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Bundy DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):289–94

Blastocystis hominis: clinical and therapeutic aspects. el Masry NA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):173

PATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal arterial fibromuscular dysplasia of childhood [letter] Imahori SC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):9

Fine needle aspiration biopsy [editorial] McLoughlin MJ, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):73–4 (36 ref.)

The histological and ultrastructural studies of the duodenal mucosa in acute gastritis, gastric ulcer, chronic nonspecific duodenitis, duodenal ulcer and esophageal varices. Mitarnun W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Nov; 71(11):623–6

Proceedings of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 175th meeting. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 6–8 July 1988. Abstracts. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Nov;27(3):i–xiii

Scanning electron microscopy in clinics. Laschi R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:605–21 (37 ref.)

MRI of the gastrointestinal tract. Goldberg HI, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;27(4):805–12 (24 ref.)

Morphologic considerations in the interpretation of gastrointestinal disorders. van Kruiningen HJ. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(2):110–7 (6 ref.)

Immunopathology of graft-versus-host disease in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Nakhleh RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):61–5

[AIDS and gastroenterologic endoscopy. Survey of current practice] Riemann JF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal permeability as a measure of small intestinal mucosal integrity: correlation with jejunal biopsy. Akinbami FO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Sep; 18(3):187–92

Organic basis for symptoms in functional gastrointestinal disease? [editorial] Camilleri M. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Dec; 63(12):1256–7

[Functional diseases of the digestive organs] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Aug;11(8):277–80 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of prostaglandins in the gastrointestinal tract] Schiessel R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 4;100(21):693–9 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of gastrointestinal motility: phenomenon or disease? Disorders of small intestine motility] Lederer PC. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:33–40 (29 ref.) (Ger)

[Duodenal bile acid output in gastroenterologic diseases] Wegner D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Nov 1; 43(21):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal hormones—clinical significance] Duriš I. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Mar;35(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutrition in the prevention of gastrointestinal diseases. Rubino A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;22:107–16 (38 ref.)

[Dietary fiber in gastroenterology: current concepts] Bassotti G. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):141–5 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum levels of tobramycin during selective decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract] Cavaliere F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 May;54(5):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sulglicotide in the prevention of gastric disease induced by NSAID. Double-blind controlled study versus placebo] Magarò M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mass screening of schoolchildren with various non-infectious diseases of the digestive organs in the Kirghiz SSR] Kozhonazarov KK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (8):37–9 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Patients who seek a second opinion: are they different from the typical referral? Sutherland LR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):308–13

Aspects of personality of soldiers presenting to an endoscopy clinic. Wilson KC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(1):85–91

Validity of the 28-item General Health Questionnaire in hospitalized gastroenterology patients. Morris PL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Summer;30(3):290–5

[Borderline mental disorders in gastroenterologic practice] Makhov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):92–5 (Rus)

[Somatic disorders during psychotherapy of patients with different personality characteristics] Rutsitskil EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):83–5 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal sarcoidosis: radiographic findings. Levine MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):293–5

Inadequate barium enemas in hospitalized elderly patients. Incidence and risk factors. Tinetti ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):2014–6

Efficacy of cimetropium bromide as pre-medication for double-contrast barium enema. Golfieri G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Nov;61(731):1087–8

What use is barium? Simpkins KC. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep; 39(5):469–73

Nonionic contrast media in gastrointestinal studies in newborns and small infants. Langer R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:200–3

Gastrointestinal diagnosis with iotrolan: experience in pediatric radiology. Tröger J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:195–9

Gastrointestinal imaging in AIDS—luminal gastrointestinal tract. Wall SD. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 17(3):523–33 (20 ref.)

Digital videofluorography for direct digital spot filming of gastrointestinal studies. Steiner E, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):193–201

What happens to patients after upper and lower gastrointestinal tract barium studies? Smith HJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23(11):822–6

CT of intra-abdominal fluid collections. Churchill RJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;27(4):653–66 (41 ref.)

CT of the gut in the immunocompromised host. Jones B, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;27(4):763–71 (42 ref.)

CT of acute gastrointestinal disorders. Nemcek AA Jr. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;27(4):773–86 (65 ref.)

Gastrointestinal complications of pancreatitis. Safrit HD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;27(1):73–9 (29 ref.)

Omnipaque and Gastrografin in gastrointestinal follow-through examinations. Kinnunen J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 May;42(5):228–31

Urinary tract malakoplakia with extension into the retroperitoneum with secondary gastrointestinal involvement. Westra SJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988;10(4):181–5

[Experimental studies on the number of x-rays required for a reliable gastroenterologic x-ray finding (rational operationable interval)] Reisinger W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(4):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new contrast medium for gastrointestinal diagnosis: Solutrast Gastro: clinical trial in pediatric radiology] Zieger B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Oct;41(10):353–7 (Ger)

[Imaging procedures in gastroenterology. Conventional radiology and CT] Friedmann G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:147–54 (Ger)

[Imaging procedures in gastroenterology. Angiography] Wenz W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:159–67 (30 ref.) (Ger)

[Gastroenterologic radiodiagnosis] Papagni L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;78(1–2):1–10 (170 ref.) (Ita)

[Radiologic findings in an AIDS patient with gastrointestinal mixed infections of cytomegalovirus and candida] Yamamoto I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Aug;33(8):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Early diagnosis of postoperative pneumonia following upper abdominal surgery. A study in patients without cardiopulmonary disorder at operation. Ejlertsen T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Feb;155(2):93–8

Preoperative endoscopy: the impact on planned surgical procedures. Gooden SM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Nov; 54(11):668–71

Indications for parietal cell vagotomy without drainage in gastrointestinal surgery. Jordan PH Jr. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul; 210(1):29–41

Combined gastrointestinal and abdominal aortic aneurysm operations. Hugh TB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct; 58(10):805–10 (24 ref.)

Endoscopic application of lasers in gastrointestinal disease. Krasner N. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Sep;40(3):184–92 (65 ref.)

Surgical aspects of a district hospital combined gastroenterology clinic. Holmes KM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov;75(11):1105–7

Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser therapy in upper gastrointestinal tract. Fujimoto H. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1988 Sep; 35(3):59–66

Intraoperative microbiological sampling is unhelpful after prophylactic antibiotic. Cooper M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):563

The decreasing incidence of postoperative infection rates. Gilmore OJ. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):558–60

A comparison of cefuroxime and cefotetan in the prevention of wound sepsis after gastrointestinal surgery. Morran C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):586–8

Gastrointestinal surgery in the AIDS patient. Macho JR. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;17(3):563–71 (49 ref.)

Auditing outcome after gastro-intestinal operations—the evolution and work of a surgical review office. Macintyre IM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Nov;46(6):307–10

Glucose, fructose, and xylitol in postoperative hypocaloric parenteral nutrition. Behrendt W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Aug;15(4):170–5

Prevention of postoperative wound dehiscence in high risk patients. A randomized comparison of internally applied resorbable polyglactin 910 mesh and externally applied polyamide fiber mesh. Gainant A, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jan–Mar;74(1):55–7

Effectiveness of antibiotic prophylaxis according to the nutritional status in patients undergoing contaminated procedures. Di Palo S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988; 18(3):223–6

Ventral incisional hernias: incidence, date of recurrence, localization and risk factors. Regnard JF, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(3):259–65

Peroperative concentrations of cefuroxime in serum and subcutaneous tissue following antimicrobial prophylaxis in gastrointestinal surgery [letter] Andreasen JJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22(1):90–2

Surgical prophylaxis and treatment of surgical infections with quinolones. Nord CE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;11 Suppl 5:S1287–91 (14 ref.)

Abdominal aortic aneurysmorrhaphy combined with biliary or gastrointestinal surgery. Thomas JH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;69(4):807–15 (23 ref.)

Contact neodymium:YAG laser surgery in gastroenterology. An updated report. Joffe SN. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):25–7

Intraoperative endoscopy of the gastrointestinal tract: clinical necessity or lack of preoperative preparation? Bowden TA Jr. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):186–9 (35 ref.)

[Therapeutic endoscopy in gastroenterology] Bengoa JM.

Rev Med Suisse Romande 1988 Nov;108(11):923–5 (Fre)
[Postoperative energy requirements following large abdominal surgery interventions: comparison of measuring by indirect calorimetry with estimated values] Brandmair W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(3):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactive acalculous cholecystitis: a bland and asymptomatic course—incidence of a classical stress disease] Meissner K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of laser therapy of the gastrointestinal tract] Kohler B, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 1988 Aug;18(4):177–83 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical problems in AIDS patients] Braun J.
Z Gastroenterol [Verh] 1989 Jul;24:171–4 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Personal experiences with the use of the argon laser in gastroenterology] Skaunic V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 15;43(24):704–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of surgical staplers in gastrointestinal surgery] Lorenz D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(18):1196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical testing of drainage tubes following abdominal surgery interventions] Martin J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(23):1548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esophageal alkaline reflux] Bresadola F, et al.
Minerva Chir 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):101–6 (Ita)
[Socio-economic aspects of combined operations in cholelithiasis] Potashov LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):43–5 (Rus)
[Principles of creating anastomoses of hollow organs of the gastrointestinal tract with reference to characteristics of their regeneration] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Problems and organization of a home parenteral nutrition service. Burgess P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;2(4):905–14 (18 ref.)
PEPTY: a knowledge-based program for assisting medical reasoning in peptic diseases. Torchio M, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1989 Apr;28(4):249–56
Paraendoscopic balloon dilation of luminal strictures [letter] Kleinman MS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):356
Nutritional support and gastrointestinal disease. Hennessy K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;24(2):373–82 (25 ref.)
Energy substrate utilization in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition with different glucose to fat ratios. Bresson JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun;25(6):645–8
Traditional treatment and community control of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in St Lucia, West Indies. Didier JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(2):303–4
[Dissemination of endoscopic procedures in gastroenterology. A survey of hospitals in West Germany] Ell C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 30;107(16):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastroenteropancreatic endocrine system and crenotherapy with mineral waters] Grassi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Dec 15;127(5):379–84 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of digestive diseases. V. Present status and problems of other treatments. 10. Psychosomatic treatment of gastrointestinal disorders] Namiki M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;77(11):1679–82 (Jpn)
[A method of treating postoperative paralysis of the gastrointestinal tract] Zarkeshev SR. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):113–4 (Rus)
[Successive pediatric and therapeutic services for improved prevention of peptic ulcer in young people] Samson EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Priority therapeutic methods in hepatology, gastroenterology and urologic oncology] Granov AM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The therapeutic significance of endoscopy of the digestive system] Ramírez-Degollado J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;124(7–8):273–88 (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Campylobacter pylori in families of children with relapsing gastroduodenal disease due to C. pylori infection [letter] Oderda G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 83(12):1437–8

VETERINARY

Efficacy of morantel sustained-release bolus in control of gastrointestinal nematodes of weaned calves during the autumn–winter grazing season. Stuedemann JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Dec;49(12):2090–3
Anaesthesia for small animal patients with disease of the hepatic, renal or gastrointestinal system. Dodman NH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jan–Feb;145(1):3–22 (110 ref.)
Clinical and pathological effects of flunixin meglumine administration to neonatal foals. Carrick JB, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1989 Apr;53(2):195–201
Efficacy of febantel paste against naturally acquired gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Courtney CH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Sep 15;193(6):665–7
Abdominal auscultation in the detection of experimentally induced gastrointestinal sand accumulation. Ragle CA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):12–4
Gastrointestinal nematode parasites and the stability and productivity of intensive ruminant grazing systems. Grenfell BT. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Oct 31; 321(1207):541–63 (54 ref.)
Clinical approach to selected feline gastrointestinal disorders. Wolf AM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:18S–22S
Advances in equine abdominal surgery.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1989 Aug;5(2):247–448
Dietary and nutritional management of gastrointestinal diseases. Remillard RL, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1989 Jul; 19(4):797–816 (42 ref.)
Efficacy of early season anthelmintic treatment against gastrointestinal nematodes. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Oct;10(4):225–9
Efficacy of flubendazole against gastrointestinal and lung nematodes in pigs. Vanparijs O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 24;123(13):337–9
Gastrointestinal food allergy and its role in large domestic animals. Van Dijk JE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988; 12(1):47–59 (78 ref.)
[Nematoda of the gastrointestinal system of Gavia stellata and Gavia arctica (Gaviidae)] Okulewicz A.
Wiad Parazytol 1989;35(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE**

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Development of an oxyntomodulin/glicentin C-terminal radioimmunoassay using a "thiol-maleoyl" coupling method for preparing the immunogen. Blache P, et al.
Anal Biochem 1988 Aug 15;173(1):151–9
Oxyntomodulin and glicentin: brain-gut peptides in the rat. Blache P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2782–7
Chronic pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus: plasma and gastroduodenal mucosal profiles of regulatory peptides (gastrin, motilin, secretin, cholecystokinin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, somatostatin, VIP, substance P, pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon, enteroglucagon, neurotensin). Domschke S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Oct;35(5):229–37
Alteration in gastrointestinal peptide tissue levels in rejecting small bowel transplants. Teitelbaum DH, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1989 Jul;24(7):629–33
Characterizing molecular heterogeneity of gastrin-releasing peptide and related peptides. Reeve JR Jr, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1989;168:660–77
High-performance liquid chromatography of gastrointestinal hormones. Selden C, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1988; 30:158–82 (151 ref.)
Peptide YY: intrapancreatic localization and effects on insulin and glucagon secretion in the mouse. Böttcher G, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(3):282–8
Delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP)-like immunoreactivity in gut: coexistence with known peptide hormones. Bjartell A, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):163–70
Substance P and gastrin releasing peptide in bovine mesenteric lymphatic vessels: chemical characterization and action. Foy WL, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May–Jun; 10(3):533–7
[Specific gastrointestinal hormones in guinea pigs] Du BH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jul;19(3):268–9 (10 ref.) (Chi)

BLOOD

Gastrointestinal regulatory peptides during oxytocin infusion in post-term pregnancies. Holst N, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1988 Jan;132(1):23–7
Brain-gut peptides in sauna-induced hyperthermia. Jenssen TG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr;132(4):519–23
Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on the gastrointestinal hormones gastrin, enteroglucagon, pancreatic glucagon and peptide YY in the rat. Simanowski UA, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(3):167–73
Dietary fibre enrichment, blood pressure, lipoprotein profile and gut hormones in NIDDM patients. Hagander B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;43(1):35–44 (26 ref.)
Plasma enteroglucagon, peptide YY and gastrin in rats deprived of luminal nutrition, and after urogastrone-EGF administration. A proliferative role for PYY in the intestinal epithelium? Goodlad RA, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15; 45(2):168–9
Necrolytic migratory erythema with elevated plasma enteroglucagon in celiac disease. Kelly CP, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1350–3
Plasma gastrointestinal hormones during spontaneous and induced menstrual cycles. Holst N, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Jun;68(6):1160–6
Effects of feeding regimen on blood glucose levels and plasma concentrations of pancreatic hormones and gut regulatory peptides at 9 months of age: comparison between infants fed with milk formula and infants exclusively breast-fed from birth. Salmenperä L, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):651–6
Intravenous fat emulsion (intralipid) delays gastric emptying, but does not cause gastroesophageal reflux in healthy volunteers. Casaubon PR, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 May–Jun;13(3):246–8
[Physiopathology of gastric and biliary reconstruction: evaluation of several entero-hormones] Antonaci AR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):547–50 (0 ref.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid phase synthesis and characterization of two canine gut gastrin-releasing peptides. Milton RC, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1988 Aug;32(2):141–52

GENETICS

Multiple gastrin-releasing peptide gene-associated peptides are produced by a human small cell lung cancer line. Reeve JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1928–32
Posttranslational processing of endogenous and of baculovirus-expressed human gastrin-releasing peptide precursor. Lebacq-Verheyden AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3129–35
Distribution of two distinct messenger ribonucleic acids encoding gastrin-releasing peptide in rat brain. Zoeller RT, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):415–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and primary structure of human peptide YY. Tatemoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):713–7
Complete sequences of glucagon-like peptide-1 from human and pig small intestine. Orskov C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12826–9
The complete amino acid sequence of porcine gastrotropin, an ileal protein which stimulates gastric acid and pepsinogen secretion. Walz DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14189–95

METABOLISM

Peptide hormone expression and precursor processing. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(3):315–8 (25 ref.)
Effects of long-term glibenclamide administration on gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormones in normal fasting rats. Filipponi P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):83–7
Regional differences in concentrations of regulatory peptides in human colon mucosal biopsy. Calam J, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1989 Aug;34(8):1193–8
Meal-induced peptide tyrosine tyrosine inhibition of pancreatic secretion in the rat. Aponte GW, et al.
FASEB J 1989 Jun;3(8):1949–55
Inhibitory effect of galanin on postprandial gastrointestinal motility and gut hormone release in humans. Bauer FE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):260–4
Effect of ileal perfusion of carbohydrates and amylase inhibitor on gastrointestinal hormones and emptying. Jain NK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):377–87
Pig gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Lys-497 conserved in cation transporting ATPases is modified with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Tamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25; 264(15):8580–4
Pancreatic juice enhances fat-stimulated release of enteric hormones in dogs. Lluis F, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(1):23–30
Autoradiographic localization of peptide YY and neuropeptide Y binding sites in the medulla oblongata. Leslie RA, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1071–6
Effects of peptide YY on intestinal blood flow distribution and motility in the dog. Buell MG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Feb;24(2):195–208

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oxyntomodulin: a potential hormone from the distal gut. Pharmacokinetics and effects on gastric acid and insulin secretion in man. Schjoldager BT, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1988 Oct;18(5):499–503

PHARMACOLOGY

Peptide YY-induced inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion is not neurally mediated. DeMar AR, et al.
Curr Surg 1989 Jan–Feb;46(1):10–3
The gastric acid secretagogue gastrin-releasing peptide and the inhibitor oxyntomodulin do not exert their effect directly on the parietal cell in the rat. Gehl J, et al.
Digestion 1988;40(3):144–51
Isolation and partial characterization of gastrotropin from canine ileum: further studies of the parietal and chief cell response. Defize J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov; 123(5):2578–84
Peptide-YY and neuropeptide-Y inhibit vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in rat small intestine: structural requirements of peptides for interacting with peptide-YY-preferring receptors. Servin AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb; 124(2):692–700
Peptide YY inhibits the insulinotropic action of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Guo YS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):690–4
Effects of gastrointestinal hormones on the growth of human intestinal epithelial cells in vitro. Simopoulos C, et al.
Gut 1989 May;30(5):600–4

Effects of synthetic human gastrin-releasing peptide on pancreatic exocrine secretion and release of pancreatic polypeptide in conscious rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Apr;4(3):251–60

Peptide YY (PYY) stimulates intrinsic enteric motor neurones in the rat small intestine. Krantis A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 338(3):287–92

Insulin and glucagon secretion in the rat: effects of gastrin releasing peptide. Pettersson M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Oct;12(3):159–63

Gastrointestinal hormones: environmental cues for Fasciola hepatica? Sukhdeo MV, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Apr;98 Pt 2:239–43

Identification and characterization of the emetic effects of peptide YY. Harding RK, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan–Feb; 10(1):21–4

The effects of various peptides on the isolated pulmonary artery. Obara H, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):241–3

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by peptide YY is independent of gastric somatostatin release in the rat. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Dec; 189(3):325–8

Actions of gastrin-releasing peptide and related mammalian and amphibian peptides on ion transport in the porcine proximal jejunum [published erratum appears in Regul Pept 1989 Mar;24(3):312] Chandan R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Oct;23(1):1–14

Pre- and postjunctional actions of neuropeptide Y and related peptides. Potter EK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 May; 25(2):167–77

Role of gastrin-releasing peptide in pepsinogen secretion from the isolated perfused rat stomach. Skak-Nielsen T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Oct;23(1):95–104

Human gastric lipase: variations induced by gastrointestinal hormones and by pathology. Moreau H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;23(9):1044–8

PHYSIOLOGY

GRP-producing nerves in the control of gastric secretion. Holst JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;547:26–31 (32 ref.)

Regulatory peptides and their pathophysiologic role in peptic ulcer disease. Jensen SL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988; 547:32–4

Post-natal hormonal adaptation. Sizonenko PC. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988;30 Suppl:139–45 (32 ref.)

A cholecystokinin releasing peptide mediates feedback regulation of pancreatic secretion. Lu L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G430–5

Feedback regulation by trypsin: evidence for intraluminal CCK-releasing peptide. Miyasaka K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G175–81

Enteroinsular axis. Brown JC. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;2(2):359–73 (72 ref.)

Oxyntomodulin from distal gut. Role in regulation of gastric and pancreatic functions. Schjoldager B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1411–9

Peptide hormone influence on exocrine pancreatic cancer. Andrén-Sandberg A. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun; 15(3):236–41 (56 ref.)

Neuroendocrine-immune interactions in the gut. Freier S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):4–12 (67 ref.)

Pancreatic trophism following colectomy in rats: the potential role of gastrointestinal hormones. Büchler M, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(4):477–83

The effect of gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones on the activity of vagal hepatic afferent fibres. Niijima A. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:155–60

The G.L. Brown lecture. Regulatory peptides and the neuroendocrinology of gut-brain relations. Dockray GJ. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Sep;73(5):703–27 (162 ref.)

Gastrointestinal hormones and the quantitation of spontaneous duodenal motor activity. Tansy MF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(2):118–22 (10 ref.)

[Hormonal control of intestinal motility] Buéno L, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):264–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The gastrointestinal tract—an endocrine organ] Füessl HS. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Aug;11(8):270–6 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Does the stomach balloon modify the function of the esophagus and lower esophageal sphincter, stomach emptying and release of gastrointestinal peptides?] Lepsien K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 May;27(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The intestinal hormonal system and the specific dynamic action of food] Ugolev AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 May;75(5):609–18 (38 ref.) (Rus)

[Hormones and regulatory peptides in the gastrointestinal tract] Klimeš I. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(3):241–58 (45 ref.) (Slo)

[Gastrointestinal hormones—clinical significance] Duriš I. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Mar;35(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Physiopathologic aspects of intestinal regulator peptides] Blázquez Fernández E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May; 184(8):435–42 (20 ref.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Enteroglucagon release in disaccharide malabsorption induced by intestinal alpha-glucosidase inhibition. Hayakawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May; 84(5):523–6

Effect of duodenectomy on interdigestive pancreatic secretion, gastrointestinal motility, and hormones in dogs. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):G415–22

[Pathophysiology following biliary reconstruction procedures, with special reference to gastric acid secretion, peptic ulcer, metabolism of carbohydrate and fat, and gastrointestinal hormone release] Imamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diurnal profile of gastrointestinal hormones following pancreatectomy] Manabe T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the relation between late dumping syndrome and glucagon responses to glucose] Matsui T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;24(3):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

Problems in the surgical treatment of motility disorders occurring after gastric surgery. Hubens A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):334–8

Postoperative pain relief and gastrointestinal motility. Wattwil M. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;550:140–5 (37 ref.)

The influence of the pelvic nerves on anorectal motility in the cat. Carlstedt A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jan; 135(1):57–64

Influences of the sympatho-adrenal system on gastric motility and acid secretion and on gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion in the cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar;135(3):285–92

Motor responses elicited by local electrical stimulation of the distal colon in the anaesthetized rat. Niklasson LG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Dec;134(4):549–56

Colonic motor response to eating: a manometric investigation in proximal and distal portions of the viscus in man. Bassotti G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):118–22

Interdigestive gastroduodenal motility in duodenal ulcer: role of gastric acid hypersecretion. Bortolotti M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):17–21

Segmental high amplitude peristaltic contractions in the distal esophagus. Freidin N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 84(6):619–23

Rectosigmoid motility in patients with quiescent and active ulcerative colitis. Loening-Baucke V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):34–9

Manometric investigation of high-amplitude propagated contractile activity of the human colon. Bassotti G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G660–4

Effects of anorexigenic treatments on gastric motility in rats. Flanagan LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R955–61

Topography and measurement of pyloric pressure waves and tone in humans. Heddle R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct; 255(4 Pt 1):G490–7

Modulation of the duration of human postprandial motor activity by sleep. Kumar D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May; 256(5 Pt 1):G851–5

Functional localization of specific receptors mediating gastrointestinal motor correlates of vomiting. Lang IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G92–9

Effect of duodenectomy on interdigestive pancreatic secretion, gastrointestinal motility, and hormones in dogs. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):G415–22

Morphological dynamics of ureteral transport. II. Peristaltic patterns in relation to flow rate. Ohlson L. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R29–34

Relation between fasting antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movements. Schindlbeck NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G198–201

Motility effects of intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat. Scott RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G505–11

Opioid receptors and the initiation of migrating myoelectric complexes in dogs. Telford GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G72–7

Neural isolation of the entire canine stomach in vivo: effects on motility. Van Lier Ribbink JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G30–40

Babesia major: abomasal transmural potential difference, and antroduodenal motility changes associated with experimental infection in calf. Malbert CH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(4):237–43

Detection of clustered gastrointestinal contractions in partial intestinal obstruction by surface vibration analysis. Cullen PT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):234–8

Successful surgical treatment of idiopathic colonic dysmotility. The role of preoperative evaluation of coloanal motor function. Zenilman ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug; 124(8):947–51

Gastrointestinal motility in constipation. Silva-Neto BM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):146–56

Electrical pulse train and single pulse stimulation of the small intestine: acute and chronic studies in the dog. Moritz A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;13(2):116–22

Electrical control of intestinal reservoirs in a chronic dog model. Grundfest-Broniatowski S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):664–8

Smooth muscle and the surgeon. Catchpole BN. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Mar;59(3):199–208

Development of methodology for recording colonic myoelectrical activity in the infant primate. Cannon RA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(1):81–92

The effects of intake of lucerne (Medicago sativa L.) and orchard grass (Dactylis glomerata L.) hay on the motility of the forestomach and digesta flow at the abomaso-duodenal junction of the sheep. Malbert CH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):699–714

Human fasting and postprandial sphincter of Oddi motility. Worthley CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):709–14

Intestinal motility during acute Yersinia enterocolitica enteritis in rabbits. Scott RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):553–60

Autotransplantation of the stomach: motility is controlled by hormonal factors. Van Lier Ribbink JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;45(6):486–9

Motor activity of the distal ileum and ileocecal sphincter and its relation to the regions's function. Quigley EM. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(4):229–41 (79 ref.)

Gastrointestinal motility and gastric emptying after Billroth II gastrectomy in dogs. Ehrlein HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1199–210

Computer analysis of orally propagated contractions in canine small intestine after Billroth-II gastrectomy. Ehrlein HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1257–64

Cyclic motility in canine colon: responses to feeding and perfusion. Flourie B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug; 34(8):1185–92

Postprandial disruption of migrating myoelectric complex in dogs. Hormonal versus extrinsic nervous factors. Hakim NS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Feb;34(2):257–63

Effect of alterations in test meal composition on episodic transpyloric fluid movement in humans. King PM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1537–43

Relative roles of acid and mucosal compression in ulcerogenesis in indomethacin–insulin–treated rat. Mersereau WA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1454–8

Caloric content of a meal affects duration but not contractile pattern of duodenal motility in man. Ouyang A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):528–36

Disruption of canine jejunal interdigestive myoelectrical activity by artificial ileocolonic sphincter. Studies of intestinal motor response to surgically fashioned sphincter substitute. Quigley EM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep; 34(9):1434–42

Effect of pacing on small intestinal motor activity and hormonal response in dogs. Reiser SB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):579–84

Colonic xanthomatosis. Relationship to disordered motility and review of the literature. Scheiman J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1491–4 (7 ref.)

Sham feeding. Cephalic-vagal influences on gastric myoelectric activity. Stern RM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):521–7

Adaptive changes in postprandial motility after intestinal resection and bypass. Electromyographic study in rats. Wittmann T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1370–6

Interdigestive gastroduodenal motor activity in subjects with increased gastric acid secretion. Bortolotti M, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(3):156–60

Motility of Oddi's sphincter in Parkinson's disease, progressive systemic sclerosis, and achalasia. Hagenmüller F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Aug;20 Suppl 1:189–92

Motility disorders. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 18(2):163–465

Disorders of small intestinal motility. Camilleri M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;18(2):405–24 (134 ref.)

Control of gastrointestinal motility by peptides: old peptides, new tricks—new peptides, old tricks. Fox JA. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;18(2):163–77 (92 ref.)

Anatomic, motor, and clinical assessment of vertical banded gastroplasty. Behrns KE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):91–7

Antroduodenal coordination and solid lag phase [letter] Camilleri M. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1694–5

Paraneoplastic visceral neuropathy as a cause of severe gastrointestinal motor dysfunction. Chinn JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1279–86

Abnormal postcibal antral and small bowel motility due to neuropathy or myopathy in systemic sclerosis. Greydanus MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):110–5

Influence of gender and menopause on gastric emptying and motility. Hutson WR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan; 96(1):11–7

Role of the pancreas in the control of interdigestive gastrointestinal motility. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):200–5

Effect of cyclical unipolar depression on upper gastrointestinal motility and sleep. Talley NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):775–7

Colonic and anorectal motility in young women with severe idiopathic constipation. Waldron D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1388–94

Rectosigmoid motility and myoelectric activity in progressive systemic sclerosis. Whitehead WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):428–32

Colonic mass movements in idiopathic chronic constipation. Bassotti G, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1173–9

Jejunal manometry in distal subacute mechanical obstruction: significance of prolonged simultaneous contractions. Camilleri M. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):468–75

Motility of the jejunum after proctocolectomy and ileal pouch anastomosis. Chaussade S, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar; 30(3):371–5

Jejunal motility during cyclic total parenteral nutrition in patients with Crohn's disease. Ducrotte P, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):815–9

Dysmotility of the small intestine in irritable bowel syndrome. Kellow JE, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1236–43

Postprandial antral hypomotility in patients with idiopathic nausea and vomiting. Kerlin P. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):54–9

Prolonged manometric recording of anorectal motor activity in ambulant human subjects: evidence of periodic activity. Kumar D, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):1007–11

Effects of meal temperature on intraluminal upper gastrointestinal temperature and motility [letter] Pearson RC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1292–3

Abnormalities in the duodenal transit and motility in duodenal ulcer patients: studies with a new isotopic technique. Quon MG, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):579–85

Manometric evaluation of the interdigestive antroduodenal motility in subjects with fasting bile reflux, with and without antral gastritis. Testoni PA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr; 30(4):443–8

Sigmoid motility recording [letter] Thompson WG. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1290–1

4th European Symposium on 'Gastrointestinal Motility'. Kraków, Poland, September 22–24, 1988. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Aug;35(4):175–210

Use of spectral analysis in the detection of frequency differences in the electrogastrograms of normal and diabetic subjects. Pfister CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;35(11):935–41

On the flow of a non-Newtonian liquid induced by intestine-like contractions. Phan-Thien N, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 Feb;111(1):1–8

Peristaltic transport of a particle-fluid suspension. Srivastava LM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 May;111(2):157–65

Effect of age on human gastric and small bowel motility. Fich A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):416–20

The megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: a fatal autosomal recessive condition. Penman DG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):66–7

Abnormal gastroduodenal motility in children and adolescents with recurrent functional abdominal pain. Piñeiro-Carrero VM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 113(5):820–5

Modulation of pyloric motor activity via adrenergic receptors. Allescher HD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):652–9

Gastroduodenal motor activity associated with gastric emptying rate in sheep. Malbert CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jul;401:227–39

A model of jejunoileal in vivo neural isolation of the entire jejunoileum: transplantation and the effects on intestinal motility. Sarr MG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Sep;47(3):266–72

Gastrointestinal motor patterns: motilin as a coordinating factor. Tanaka M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Oct;47(4):325–31

Impaired bowel motility following small intestinal transplantation. Vane DW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Oct; 47(4):288–91

The current status of opioid research on gastrointestinal motility. Kromer W. **Life Sci** 1989;44(9):579–89 (130 ref.)

Idiopathic cyclic nausea and vomiting—a disorder of gastrointestinal motility? Abell TL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Dec;63(12):1169–75

Algorithm for data reduction and automatic analysis of intestinal motility tracings and other smooth biological signals. Tijskens G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan; 27(1):47–56

A study of motion in gastrointestinal x-ray fluoroscopy. Nguyen TC, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Jul–Aug;16(4):569–76

Modulation of spontaneous motility by GABAA receptor antagonism in the guinea pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19;101(2):203–8

Effects of two tasks and two levels of difficulty upon surface electrogastrograms. Ercolani M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):99–110

Endogenous and exogenous opioids in the control of gastrointestinal motility and secretion. Kromer W. **Pharmacol Rev** 1988 Jun;40(2):121–62 (494 ref.)

Behavioral consequences of intestinal distention: aversivity and discomfort. Bardos G. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan; 45(1):79–85

Stability of myoelectric slow waves and contractions recorded from the distal colon. Enck P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jan;26(1):62–9

Gastrointestinal tract: dynamic MR studies with echo-planar imaging. Stehling MK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr; 171(1):41–6

Effects of peptide YY on intestinal blood flow distribution and motility in the dog. Buell MG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Feb;24(2):195–208

Variations of plasma immunoreactive motilin, pancreatic polypeptide, gastrin and somatostatin along the duodenal motility cycle in the pig. Cuber JC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Oct;23(1):27–35

Non-invasive topographic analysis of intestinal activity in man on the basis of acustic phenomena. Garner CG, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(2):129–40

Effects of experimental duodenal occlusion on electrical activity of the proximal duodenum in cattle. Rutgers LJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):186–93

Consistency in manual scoring analysis of gastrointestinal pressure recordings. Andersen MB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):321–8

Rectosigmoid motility response to sham feeding in irritable bowel syndrome. Evidence of a cephalic phase. Jepsen JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):53–6

Esophageal motility in cirrhotics with and without esophageal varices. Passaretti S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):334–8

Gastrointestinal motility studies in Scandinavia. Proceedings from the first scientific meeting of SAGIM. Scandinavian Association for Gastrointestinal Motility. Oslo, 1987. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;152:1–90

Gastrointestinal and colonic segmental transit time evaluated by a single abdominal x-ray in healthy subjects and constipated patients. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;152:72–80

The relation between antral contractile activity and the duodenal component of the migrating motility complex. Gregersen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 152:36–41

Motility abnormality in dogs with gastrojejunostomy. Odaibo SK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:203–7

Interdigestive gastric motility patterns: the role of vagal and nonvagal extrinsic innervation. Spencer MP, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):185–93 discussion 193–4

Gastrointestinal hormones and the quantitation of spontaneous duodenal motor activity. Tansy MF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(2):118–22 (10 ref.)

Normal intestinal motility. Davies JV. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Aug;5(2):271–81 (24 ref.)

In-vitro motility of normal and pathological smooth muscle of colon. Tutta P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Feb;44(1):30–2

[The regulatory function of acupuncture on gastric motility and it's relation to gastrin peptide. Radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical studies] Zhou L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A strain gage for measuring gastrointestinal motility in animals] Zhou L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastro-duodeno-jejunal manometric registrations. Methods and preliminary observations in various functional digestive disorders] Jonard P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive motility during enteral nutrition] Ducrotte P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;24(6):277–80 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sigmoid motility stimulated by luminal distention. Changes in the motility response in constipation by the slowing down of left colonic transit] Chevalier T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar;13(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small intestinal motility] Hostein J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2 Pt 3):T6–9 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perspectives on intestinal motility. Colloquium. 5 February 1988, Paris. Proceedings] **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15; 18(6):241–307 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal control of intestinal motility] Buéno L, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):264–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[24 hours of intestinal motility] Chaussade S. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of food on motility of the small intestine] Ducrotté P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of motility in intestinal transit and absorption] Fioramonti J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):249–54 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic motility and irritable colon] Frexinos J. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):283–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motor disorders of the unoperated stomach] Jian R. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 8;17(34):1727–8 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Nervous control of intestinal motility] Minaire Y. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of opioid peptides in intestinal motility] Rozé C. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):269–73 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motility disorders of the small intestine in functional intestinal disorders] Wingate D. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15; 18(6):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms implicated in the intestinal allergic reaction to soya proteins in the preruminant calf] Duvaux C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motor disorders of the stomach excluding sequelae from surgery] Jian R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 May; 109(5):337–9 **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal motility in chronic dyspepsia. 1. Interdigestive motility] Sielaff F. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(3–4):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroduodenal motility in chronic dyspepsia. 2. Postprandial motility] Sielaff S. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(3–4):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motility of the large intestine] Karaus M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 30;107(16):356–60 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcer diseases and intestinal motility] Langhans W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 30;106(19):403–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motility and the pancreas. Physiologic and pathophysiologic aspects] Layer P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Aug 20; 106(24):492–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted drug therapy of incomplete ileus] Geissler N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of gastrointestinal motility—diabetes mellitus] Lux G. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Mar;19(2):84–93 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of food composition on the motility and resorption behavior of the gastrointestinal tract] Oehler G. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 2;83(17):568–70, 576 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Videodensitometry analysis of stomach wall motility—presentation of a new method] Weissbrodt M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989; 22(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal motility disorders: cause or effect? Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in clinical practice. Vienna symposium. March 1988. Proceedings] **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:1–76 **(Ger)**

[Motility disorder in the postoperative phase] Bittner R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:27–32 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal motility disorders: phenomenon or disease? Synopsis and outlook?] Demling L. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:59–61 **(Ger)**

[Clinical symptoms, psychopathology and intestinal motility in patients with "irritable bowel"] Enck P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;27(7):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorectal motility in systemic scleroderma] Frieling T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26(11):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious diarrhea] Gyr K. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:54–8 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of gastrointestinal motility: phenomenon or disease? Disorders of small intestine motility] Lederer PC. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:33–40 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic constipation] Müller-Lissner S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:48–53 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of colon motility] Stacher G. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:41–7 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Practical significance of gastrointestinal motility disorders] Wienbeck M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:1–3 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroesophageal motility disorders in occult cancer] Naschitz JE, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Oct;115(7–8):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intestinal gases and digestive pathology: clinical syndromes and their treatment] Ruggiero R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New method of non invasive examination of the gastroenteric tract] Giorgio I, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):314–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and experimental study on reconstruction after pancreatectomy—Part II. Myoelectric activity of small intestine after pancreatoduodenectomy] Shiota M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1241–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of vagotomy and gastrectomy on the lower esophageal sphincter motility] Furukawa Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;24(2):131–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyloroplasty and motile functions of the stomach and duodenum] Hashimura C. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;24(3):171–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the remnant gastric motilities and gastrointestinal hormones after various types of gastrectomies] Ohira Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;24(2):79–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the bile and bile acids on the motility of the innervated rabbit colon] Radymska-Wawrzyniak K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(4):85–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Criteria for evaluation and normative periodic motor activity of the upper section of the gastrointestinal tract] Fisher AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):127–38 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the statokinetic function of the vestibular apparatus and of gastric motor activity in children with functional digestive disorders] Kliorin AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):20–5 **(Rus)**

[The role of adrenergic receptors in the realization of hypothalamic effects on the motor function of the digestive tract in hypophysectomized dogs] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the motor function of the proximal segment of the gastrointestinal tract] Virchenko SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of oxytocin in realizing hypothalamic effects on the motor function of the digestive tract] Dobrovol'skaia ZA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 May;75(5):734–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circahoral rhythms of the skin biopotentials outside of digestion and their relationship to the periodic motility of the gastrointestinal tract] Lebedev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Oct;74(10):1454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tonic afferent and efferent activities of the mesenteric nerves and their dependence on the motility of the small intestine] Soltanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Dec; 74(12):1743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract in acute appendicitis] Diachuk IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function of the duodenum in the early period after selective proximal vagotomy] Dudenko GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function before and after vagotomy in middle-aged and aged patients] Mirzaev AK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric and duodenal motor functions in the late period after pylorus-preserving resection] Cherniakevich SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of acupuncture for restoring motor and transit functions of the stomach and intestines in suppurative peritonitis] Kabanov AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric motor and evacuatory functions and membrane digestion after vagotomy] Khachiev LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):59–60 (Rus)
[Gastric motor and evacuatory functions following resection and vagotomy] Khoromskii LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional blood flow and gastric motor function following truncal vagotomy in patients with duodenal ulcer complicated by hemorrhage] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simultaneous study of the motor and secretory functions of the small intestine following surgery of the abdominal organs in chronic experiments] Kurygin AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the duodenojejunal flexure in regulating the motor evacuatory function of the duodenum] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor function of the stomach and small intestine and gastric secretory activity in smokers and alcoholic patients with duodenal ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intestinal function in patients with peptic ulcer] Furs LN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):113–6 (Rus)
[Physiologic reactions to electric stimulation of the labyrinth] Repin AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun; 23(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of the motor function of the large intestine based on the data of electrocolonography] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of psychotropic drugs, psychotherapy and acupressure in the complex treatment of intestinal dyskinesias] Daletskaia GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):81–4 (Rus)
[Gastrointestinal biorhythms in chronic intestinal diseases] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Research on the motor-evacuatory functions of the gastrointestinal tract performed under the guidance of I. P. Razenkov] Lebedev NN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):28–34 (Rus)
[Syndrome of megacecum, microcolon and intestinal hypoperistalsis. Apropos of a case] Galiana Ferré C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28(5):483–6 (Spa)
[Participation of the B-endorphinergic system in changes in intestinal motility induced in situations of psychic stress. Experimental study in dogs] Ramírez P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of epidural bupivacaine and epidural morphine on bowel function and pain after hysterectomy. Thorén T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Feb;33(2):181–5
Serotonergic regulation of canine enteric motility (measured as electrical activity) and absorption: physiologic and morphologic evidence. Björck S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jun;133(2):247–56
Vagally induced hexamethonium-resistant jejunal contractions in the cat. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Aug;136(4):621–2
Mechanisms contributing to gastric motility changes induced by PAF-acether and endotoxin in rats. Esplugues JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G275–82
Medullary sites for TRH analogue stimulation of gastric contractility in the rat. Garrick T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):G1011–5
Calcitonin gene-related peptide action on intestinal circular muscle. Holzer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G546–52
Local effect of substance P on colonic motor activity in different experimental states. Hou JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):G997–1004
Excitatory and inhibitory effects of gastrin peptides on gastric motility in sheep. McLeay LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R388–95
Regulation of plasma motilin by opioids in the dog. Poitras P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G41–5
Effects of methylene blue on rhythmic activity and membrane potential in the canine proximal colon. Sanders KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G779–84
Cholecystokinin in the regulation of intestinal motility and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Thor P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G498–504
Effect of xylazine treatment on equine proximal gastrointestinal tract myoelectrical activity. Merritt AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):945–9
Is in vivo dissociation between the antipropulsive and antidiarrheal properties of opioids in rats related to gut selectivity? Megens AA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Mar–Apr;298:220–9
Relationship between gastric emptying and serum concentrations of emepronium in dogs and human volunteers. Hallén B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1482–5
Effects of general anaesthesia with halothane on antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying rate in man. Schurizek BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Feb; 62(2):129–37
Antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying during balanced anaesthesia: comparison of pethidine and fentanyl. Schurizek BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jun;62(6):674–82
Gastrointestinal motility and gastric pH and emptying following ingestion of diazepam. Schurizek BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec;61(6):712–9
Gastric motor responses elicited by vagal stimulation and purine compounds in the atropine-treated rabbit. Beck K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;94(4):1157–66
The role of GABAA receptor function in peristaltic activity of the guinea-pig ileum: a comparative study with bicuculline, SR 95531 and picrotoxinin. Tonini M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):556–62
Effect of continuous postoperative epidural analgesia on intestinal motility. Ahn H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Dec; 75(12):1176–8
Effect of atropine and terbutaline on motor activity of the continent caecal reservoir for urine. Månsson W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Apr;63(4):375–8
Antagonistic effects of alpha-adrenoceptor blocking agents on reticuloruminal hypomotility induced by xylazine in cattle. Hikasa Y, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):411–5
Effects of spiramycin on gastrointestinal motility. Qin X, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):319–20
Cisapride stimulates propulsive motility patterns in human jejunum. Coremans G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec; 33(12):1512–9
Effects of domperidone in patients with chronic unexplained upper gastrointestinal symptoms: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Davis RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1505–11
Effect of dopamine on electrical activity of isolated stomach muscle in cats. Jo YH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr; 34(4):548–52
Cisplatin and myoelectric activity [letter] Lang IM. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Oct;33(10):1342–3
Effect of duodenal ulcerogens cysteamine, mepirizole, and MPTP on duodenal myoelectric activity in rats. Mangla JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):537–42
Cisapride stimulates antral motility and decreases biliary reflux in patients with severe dyspepsia. Rezende-Filho J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1057–62
Effects of cisapride on postcibal jejunal motor activity. Stacher G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Sep;34(9):1405–10
Involvement of serotonergic mechanisms in the disruption of ovine duodenal migrating myoelectric complex cycles by duodenal acidification. Crichlow EC, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(1):44–50
Direct effects of cholecystokinin on human gastric motility. Lüdtke FE, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(4):210–8
From metoclopramide to selective gut motility stimulants and 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Sanger GJ, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Dec;3(4):273–95 (153 ref.)
Cisapride. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use as a prokinetic agent in gastrointestinal motility disorders. McCallum RW, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Dec;36(6):652–81 (123 ref.)
Comparative study on effects of 14- and 16-membered macrolides on gastrointestinal motility in unanaesthetized dogs. Nakayoshi T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(5):319–25
Effects of general anaesthesia with enflurane on antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying rate in man. Schurizek BA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Jul; 6(4):265–79
Effects of buprenorphine on motor activity of the sphincter of Oddi in man. Cuer JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(2):203–4
Rational pharmacotherapy of gastrointestinal motility disorders. Demol P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 148(6):489–95 (68 ref.)
Inhibition of small intestine motility by cromakalim (BRL 34915). Buchheit KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 23;154(3):335–7
Effects of neurotensin-related peptides on the motility of the guinea pig oesophagus. Katsoulis S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 2;152(3):363–6
Dual effect of nicotine injected in the cerebral ventricles on rat gastric motility. Nagata M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 12;163(1):85–90
Prokinetic agents: a key in the future of gastroenterology. Reynolds JC. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 18(2):437–57 (137 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of galanin on postprandial gastrointestinal motility and gut hormone release in humans. Bauer FE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):260–4
Effect of six weeks of treatment with cisapride in gastroparesis and intestinal pseudoobstruction. Camilleri M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):704–12
Pyloric motor response to intraduodenal dextrose involves muscarinic mechanisms. Fone DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):83–90
Short-chain fatty acids stimulate ileal motility in humans. Kamath PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 95(6):1496–502
Bilateral adrenalectomy worsens gastric mucosal lesions induced by indomethacin in the rat. Role of enhanced gastric motility. Takeuchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):284–93
Effects of cisapride on cholinergic neurotransmission and propulsive motility in the guinea pig ileum. Tonini M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1257–64
Stimulation of pyloric motility by intraduodenal dextrose in normal subjects. Heddle R, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct; 29(10):1349–57
Effect of ileal infusion of glycochenodeoxycholic acid on segmental transit, motility, and flow in the human jejunum and ileum. Penagini R, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):609–17
Changes in colonic motility induced by sennosides in dogs: evidence of a prostaglandin mediation. Staumont G, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1180–7
Motor effects of locally administered pinaverium bromide in the sigmoid tract of patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Passaretti S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):47–50
Epidural anaesthesia and postoperative colorectal motility—a possible hazard to a colorectal anastomosis. Carlstedt A, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989 Aug;4(3):144–9
The effect of a new synthetic cholinergic compound (aclatonium napadisilate) on interdigestive motility and pancreatic function in humans. Kölbel CB, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Oct;5(3):273–9
Macrolides and gastrointestinal motility. Pilot MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:201–6 (33 ref.)
Dorsal medullary serotonin and gastric motility: enhancement of effects by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. McCann MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Nov;25(1):35–40
The effect of acute and chronic administration of morphine and morphine withdrawal on intestinal transit time in the rat. Brown NJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 40(12):844–8
Histamine as a central modulator of rat intestinal transit. Parolaro D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr; 249(1):324–8
Psychoactive cannabinoids reduce gastrointestinal propulsion and motility in rodents. Shook JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):444–9
Role of sulfhydryls in mucosal injury caused by ethanol: relation to microvascular permeability, gastric motility and cytoprotection. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):836–41
Selected aspects of the clinical pharmacology of visceral analgesics and gut motility modifying drugs in the horse. Kohn CW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):85–91 (41 ref.)
Biphasic disruption of fasting equine gut motility by dopamine—a preliminary study. King JN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;11(4):354–61
Actions of the novel gastrointestinal prokinetic agent cisapride on equine bowel motility. King JN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;11(4):314–21
Prokinetic effects of cisapride, naloxone and parasympathetic stimulation at the equine ileo-caeco-colonic junction. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec; 11(4):322–9
Inhibition of rat colonic motility and cardiovascular effects of new gut-specific beta-adrenergic phenylethanolaminotetralines. Giudice A, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(19):1411–7
Involvement of platelet-activating factor (PAF) in endotoxin-induced intestinal motor disturbances in rats. Pons L, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(6):533–41
Ranitidine but not cimetidine affects the gastric motor function in humans. Jonderko K. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):171–6
Naloxone potentiation of effects of cholecystokinin and lithium chloride on oxytocin secretion, gastric motility and feeding. Flanagan LM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Dec; 48(6):668–73
Non-cholinergic ascending excitatory response in the cat small intestine: possible involvement of substance P. Miolan JP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(4):243–8
Evidence for an involvement of substance P, but not cholecystokinin-like peptides, in hexamethonium-resistant intestinal peristalsis. Barthó L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 28(1):211–7
Dual effect of bombesin and gastrin releasing peptide on gastric emptying in conscious cats. Chikh-Issa AR, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):281–7
Actions of galanin fragments on rat, guinea-pig, and canine

intestinal motility. Fox JE, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct; 9(5):1183–9

Recent advances in the physiology and pharmacology of intestinal motility. Crema A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):67–73 (57 ref.)

Effect of intracerebroventricular administration of histamine upon intestinal motility in rats. Parolaro D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):117–8

Propulsive motility of the guinea–pig colon after chronic lead treatment. Rizzi CA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan–Feb; 21(1):127–8

Pharmacological analysis of intrinsic neural control of rat duodenum motility in vitro. Serio R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1107–8

Effect of metoclopramide, bethanechol, and loperamide on gastric residence time, gastric emptying, and mouth–to–cecum transit time. Kirby MG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(4):226–31

The effects of intracisternal thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on gastroduodenal motility in the rat. Davison JS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:25–7

Corticotropin–releasing factor increases gastrointestinal motility in the cecum of the rat. Peterson JM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:57–9

Effect of a new and specific PAF–antagonist, WEB 2086, on PAF and endotoxin/tumor necrosis factor induced changes in mortality and intestinal transit velocity. Heuer H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:919–24

In vitro spontaneous motility of gastric smooth muscles of the sheep. Wong MH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jul; 73(4):521–31

Role of dopamine receptors in gastrointestinal motility. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;64(3):485–8

Effect of the long–acting somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 on small–intestinal interdigestive motility in the dog. Peeters TL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep; 23(7):769–74

A comparative study of the effects of four motor–stimulating agents on canine jejunal spike bursts. The use of a computer program to analyze spike burst spread. Summers RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;23(10):1173–81

The effects of glucagon and glucagon–(1–21)–peptide on antroduodenal motility in healthy volunteers. Gregersen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;152:42–7

Treatment of reflux esophagitis with H2–blockers, antacids and prokinetic drugs. An analysis of randomized clinical trials. Koelz HR. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 156:25–36 (105 ref.)

Cisapride induces clustered spikes and irregular spiking of the small intestine of the rat. Lördal M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;152:48–53

Use of Motilium with gastrokinetic and anti–emetic action in outpatients. Porkoláb E. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(3):132–5

Effects of pharmacological agents on gastrointestinal motility. Gerring EL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Aug;5(2):283–94 (27 ref.)

Metaclopramide for preventing watery mouth [letter] Biggs AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 25;124(12):312

Metoclopramide reversal of decreased gastrointestinal myoelectric and contractile activity in a model of canine postoperative ileus. Graves GM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):27–33

[Effect of adenosine triphosphate (Atriphos) on the motility of the gastrointestinal tract] Kazakov L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of Codonopsis pilosula (Franch) Nannf on gastric electricity, gastric motility and gastric emptying] Hou JY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;9(1):31–2 **(Chi)**

[The stimulatory effect of medullary raphe nuclei injection of gastrin on gastric motility in the rat and localization of gastrin immunoreactive cell] Zhou L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;40(6):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of clonidine on gastrointestinal motility] Wang YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(12):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the effects of metoclopramide and metopimazine on the duodenojejunal motility during the interdigestive period: a manometric study in healthy subjects] Badji F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;24(7):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of guanabenz on the peristaltic reflex and on the spontaneous rhythmic movements of the ileum isolated from the rabbit: do the alpha–2–adrenoreceptors constitute a homogenous population?] Beleslin DB, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of intraduodenal instillation of trimebutine (Debridat) on interdigestive motility in man (letter)] Chaussade S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov;12(11):864 **(Fre)**

[Action of adenosine on intestinal motility after experimental mesenteric ischemia in dogs] Feit C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov;12(11):803–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasopressin and colonic motility] Schang JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec;12(12):946–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of trimebutine on motility of the small intestine in humans] Couturier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15; 18(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of trimebutine on intestinal motility in dogs] Hondé C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mode of action of trimebutine: involvement if opioid receptors] Pascaud X, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15; 18(6):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of drugs acting on gastrointestinal motility] Van Nueten JM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:4–8 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alizapride versus placebo in premedication for esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Double–blind clinical study. Experimental research in vitro] Cosentino F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of rokitamycin on upper gastrointestinal contractile activity. Analysis of side–effects on gastrointestinal tract] Itoh Z. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Jul;41(7):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on the motility of guinea–pig colon in vitro] Ishizawa M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;24(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cholecystokinin–octapeptide and tetragastrin on the contractile activities of the stomach, duodenum and papilla of Vater] Yada S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;24(2):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on the clathrate compound of mobenzoxamine with beta–cyclodextrin. (I). Effects on the digestive system] Yokochi E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;92(5):297–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vitamins B1, B2, B6, folic acid and vitamin C on the motor activity of chicken's intestines in chronic experiments and in vitro] Nagórna–Stasiak B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(2–3):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the intestinal motor activity in domestic animals] Wawrzeńska M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 27(2–3):99–115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cisapride—a new drug effective in the treatment of disorders of gastrointestinal motility] Kasicka A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(3):356–9 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The reciprocity of gastrin and cholecystokinin effects on the motor and evacuatory functions of the proximal section of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs] Groismsan SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 May;75(5):725–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative intestinal paresis with serotonin–adipinate] Stupin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):113–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nigral influence on intestinal activity in the cat. Gravante G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Aug–Oct;10(4–5):231–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Small bowel function after surgery for chronic radiation enteritis. Miholic J, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(1):30–8

GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Tests for liver metastases in gastrointestinal cancer. A critical review. Christensen M, et al. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(4):194–202

Clinical profile of primary gastrointestinal lymphomas. Kasthuri AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul; 36(7):435–7

Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours in a district general hospital. Review of a three–year consecutive series. Payne–James JJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Apr; 34(2):94–6

One of 8 women with bladder neoplasia may have concomitant gastrointestinal pathology, including cancer. Hartveit F, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):716–8

Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours. Histogenetic, histochemical, immunohistochemical, clinical and therapeutic aspects. Wilander E, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1989;19(2):1–88 (276 ref.)

Approach to hepatic involvement by endocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Stockmann F, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Aug;8(3):254–62 (99 ref.)

[Usefulness of tumor markers in hepatogastroenterology] Rougier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2 Pt 3):T1–5 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Primary malignant lymphomas of the gastrointestinal system] Pandolfi U, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Apr;40(2):134–45 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoid neoplasms: current aspects of diagnosis and therapy] Flammia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28; 44(4):623–31 (73 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Novokreshchenov LB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul; (7):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of cell nuclear DNA content in leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of gastro–intestinal tract (G–I)] Liu FX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

The incidence and significance of serum hCG and CEA in patients with gastrointestinal malignant tumors. Birkenfeld S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;15(2):103–8

Postoperative glucose metabolism in patients with gastrointestinal malignancy. Copeland GP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec;14(6):677–83

The measurement of serum immunoreactive pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in gastrointestinal cancer and pancreatic disease. Satake K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jul;3(5):323–31

[Bile acids] Färkkilä M. **Duodecim** 1989;105(3):234–44 (71 ref.) **(Fin)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Re: Frumkin H, Berlin J (1988): asbestos exposure and gastrointestinal malignancy: review and meta–analysis. Am J Ind Med 14: 79–85 [letter] Frumkin H. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(4):493

Deaths and tumors among workers grinding stainless steel. Svensson BG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(1):51–9

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of primary gut lymphomas [letter] Hall PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):958

Classifying primary gut lymphomas [letter] Isaacson PG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1148–9

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal neoplasia in young HIV antibody–positive patients. Ravalli S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr; 91(4):458–61

Kaposi's sarcoma with visceral involvement in a young heterosexual male without evidence of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):318–21

The use of serum transferrin in the evaluation of protein–calorie malnutrition in cancer patients. Thean K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):124–8

Diet–induced thermogenesis in patients with gastrointestinal cancer cachexia. Weston PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Aug; 77(2):133–8

Biopsy pathology of the gastrointestinal tract in human immunodeficiency virus–associated disease: a 5 year experience in Zürich. Stamm B, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Nov;13(5):531–40

Abdominal lymphoma and intestinal perforation [letter] Rivera–Luna R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;7(2):285–6

Ileal obstruction due to tumorous heterotopic gastric mucosa. Derksen EJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Apr;41(2):35–7 (15 ref.)

[Two–route chemotherapy with cisplatinum (ip) and its antidote, sodium thiosulfate (iv) against carcinomatous peritonitis following alimentary tract cancers] Takao s, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug 20; 23(8):1696–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic complications in cancer of the gallbladder] Gorin VIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular malformations of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Torres Alvarez P, et al. **GEN** 1987 Apr–Jun; 41(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sir Nicholas Attygalle Memorial Oration, 1987. Endoscopic evaluation of disease of the upper gastro intestinal tract—Sri Lankan experience. Fernando D. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Jun;33(2):43–56

Gastrointestinal imaging in AIDS—abdominal computed tomography and ultrasound. Jeffrey RB Jr. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;17(3):507–21 (39 ref.)

Role of brush cytology in G.I.T. and biliary tract lesions. Jang GM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1988 Mar;25(1):22–8

Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma—a diagnostic challenge. Nanivadekar SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul; 36(7):409–10

US of the gastrointestinal tract. Carroll BA. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):605–8 (56 ref.)

[Immunologically defined tumor–associated antigens: the possibilities and limitations of their use in gastroenterology] Schmiegel W. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Dec;16(6):213–9 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of tumor markers in the early detection of gastrointestinal tumors] Klapdor R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:29–40 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and therapy of early forms of gastrointestinal cancer] Rösch W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:15–8 **(Ger)**

[Imaging procedures in gastroenterology. Endoscopy] Stadelmann O. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:135–47 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of aberrant pancreas on the pylorus and agenesis of the gallbladder] Schultheisz F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 18;130(25):1331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparison of the T.A.T.I. marker with CEA and Ca 19–9 in neoplasms of the gastrointestinal system. Preliminary data] Ricci E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utility of endoscopic ultrasonography of malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Nakazawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-1):1188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Location of malignant lymphoma in the gastrointestinal tract] Płużańska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 12; 43(50):1631-3 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer in patients with multiple primary malignant tumors] Machaladze ZO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):65-9 **(Rus)**

[Serum oncofetal antigens in the diagnosis of malignancies in gastroenterohepatology] Libman E, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11-12):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIET THERAPY

[Nutritional management as adjuvant cancer therapy] **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Apr 20;23(4):916-26 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Folinic acid (CF)/5-fluorouracil (FUra) combinations in advanced gastrointestinal carcinomas. Wilke H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:233-43

NIH conference. Somatostatin and somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) in treatment of hormone-secreting tumors of the pituitary and gastrointestinal tract and non-neoplastic diseases of the gut. Gorden P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1;110(1):35-50 (153 ref.)

Phase II trial with high-dose ifosfamide and mesna given in a 24-h infusion for advanced GI tract cancer. Focan C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(3):192-3

Tumor inhibition by titanocene complexes: influence on xenografted human adenocarcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Köpf-Maier P. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 23(4):225-30

Cytokines and pancreatic cancer. The effect of rIFN-gamma, HuLeIFN, rTNF-alpha, and LAK-cells on pancreatic and other gastrointestinal tumors in vitro. Kühl JS, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Mar;4(2):207-19

A subrenal capsule assay for testing the effect of anticancer drugs against human tumors. Iwagaki H, et al. **J Med** 1988; 19(1):21-31

Photodynamic therapy for tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Zera RT. **Minn Med** 1988 Oct;71(10):599-601

Leucovorin as a clinical potentiator of 5-fluorouracil toxicity and anticancer efficacy. Bruckner HW, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Oct;55(5):390-4

Application of a new radiometric system for identification of potentially useful drug combinations for treatment of human gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Scheithauer W, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(3):143-9

Effects of cytotoxic drugs on tumor marker secretion of gastrointestinal/pancreatic carcinomas--comparison of studies in nude mice and in patients. Klapdor U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):550-2

[Current status of chemotherapy of gastrointestinal tumors] Queisser W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:47-54 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in cancers of the gastrointestinal tract (GIT)] Obrecht JP. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;138(13):323-30 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of gastrointestinal neuroendocrine tumors with the somatostatin analog octreotide (Sandostatin)] Stöckmann F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;26(10):665-75 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of intraperitoneal chemotherapy] Ehninger G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:196-8 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of controlled-release preparation of mitomycin C in the treatment of inoperable cancer patients] Hanyu F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov; 15(11):3087-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Targeting therapy of gastrointestinal cancers with sulfatide-inserted liposomes entrapping adriamycin] Yaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1369-72 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Levels of protein kinase C activity in human gastrointestinal cancers. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):406-11

Serum glutathione-S-transferase-pi as a tumor marker for gastrointestinal malignancies. Niitsu Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;63(2):317-23

Purification and characterization of phosphohexose isomerase from human gastrointestinal carcinoma and its potential relationship to neuroleukin. Baumann M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7018-21

Changes in lysosomal enzyme activities recognized in granulocytes from patients with carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Okada T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct 20;23(10):2559-67

[Serum and tissue prolyl hydroxylase (PH) in hepatocellular carcinoma and gastrointestinal cancer] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;85(10):2232-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal and retroperitoneal sarcoma--local experience and review of the literature. Hoe AL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):76-80 (26 ref.)

Epidemiological studies on ingested mineral fibres: gastric and other cancers. Kanarek MS. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (90):428-37

Incidence of gastrointestinal malignancies in Punjab (ten-year retrospective study 1976-1985). Prabhakar BR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Oct;31(4):262-5

An approach to the investigation of cancer in tool and die workers. I. Epidemiologic findings in a suspected cancer cluster among tool and die workers. Garry VF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;225(3):107-13

Salt and gastrointestinal cancer. Tuyns AJ. **Nutr Cancer** 1988; 11(4):229-32

Gastrointestinal malignancies in a young tropical African population. Atoba MA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jul; 19(3):135-7

[Ninth report of the Study Group on Cancer of the Digestive System of the National Academy of Medicine] Villalobos JJ, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Apr-Jun;53(2):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary neoplasms in AIDS. Friedman SL. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 17(3):465-86 (131 ref.)

Serum vitamin E, serum selenium and the risk of gastrointestinal cancer. Knekt P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;42(6):846-50

Streptococcus bovis bacteremia and endocarditis at Groote Schuur Hospital [letter] Robson SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 17;75(12):597

[Opportunistic infections and tumors of the gastrointestinal tract as manifestations of AIDS] Brühwiler J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 7;113(40):1566-71 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS manifestations in the gastrointestinal tract] Dancygier H. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Apr 10;107(11):240-3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in feeding behavior and risk of gastroenteric tumors] Mariani Costantini A. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15; 44(3):307-13 (29 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Nutrition and cancer of the digestive tract] Gallo Reynoso S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Jan-Mar;54(1):41-5 (64 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Nuclear DNA distribution in neuroendocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors before and during treatment. Eriksson B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(2):197-7

The bcl-2 gene in primary B cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT). Pan L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):7-11

Smooth muscle tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Flow cytometric quantitation of DNA and nuclear antigen content and correlation with histologic grade. Kiyabu MT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Dec;12(12):954-60

Congenital stenosis of the lower esophagus associated with leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep-Oct;97(5 Pt 1):454-9 (24 ref.)

Intratumoral regional differences in DNA ploidy of gastrointestinal carcinomas. Sasaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;62(12):2569-75

Assessment of clonality in gastrointestinal cancer by DNA fingerprinting. Fey MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov; 82(5):1532-7

[The oncogene concept: molecular biological methods and parameters for characterizing gastrointestinal tumors] Kalthoff H. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Dec;16(6):203-12 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential expression of major histocompatibility antigens in the normal gastrointestinal tract, in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases and neoplasms] Momburg F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:111-4 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody to a human pancreatic carcinoma cell line recognizes gastrointestinal neoplasms. Kahn HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Mar;134(3):641-9

Occurrence and expression of cytokeratins in carcinoid tumours of the gastrointestinal tract and their probable precursor cells. Raju GC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 May;18(3):298-301

The tumor-associated antigens BR55-2, GA73-3 and GICA 19-9 in normal and corresponding neoplastic human tissues, especially gastrointestinal tissues. Shetye J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):395-404

Effects of low dose perioperative interferon on the surgically induced suppression of antitumour immune responses. Sedman PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct;75(10):976-81

Defective antibody-dependent tumour cell lysis by neutrophils from cancer patients. Dallegri F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jul;77(1):58-61

Antibodies against gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors in IDDM. Miettinen A, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):667-9

Total parenteral nutrition adversely influences tumour-directed cellular cytotoxic responses in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Monson JR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct;14(5):935-43

Same peculiar subset of HML1 + lymphocytes present within normal intestinal epithelium is associated with tumoral epithelium of gastrointestinal carcinomas. Jarry A, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1632-8

A monoclonal antibody, KM10 reactive with human gastrointestinal cancer and its application for immunotherapy. Ohyanagi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Dec;79(12):1349-58

Decreased interleukin generation in patients with cancer of the digestive system. A correlation between interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 production. Haga Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Sep;18(5):527-32

Monocyte TNF production in gastrointestinal cancer [letter] Zembala M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1262

[CA 125 in benign and malignant pathology of the female genital tract and neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract] Debiasi D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Mar;40(3):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effects of Juzendaiho-to on immunologic and fatty metabolic states in postoperative patients with gastrointestinal cancer] Okamoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-2):1533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The functional status of natural killer cells in patients with cancer of the digestive organs] Shparik IaV. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro culture of neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas and gut. Lundqvist M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(3):335-9

Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours: histological, histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Raju GC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):81-8

Elevated levels of head activator in human brain tumors and in serum of patients with brain and other neurally derived tumors. Schaller HC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov; 6(3):251-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Papilloma viruses in cancers and papillomas of the aerodigestive tract. de Villiers EM. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(1):31-6 (51 ref.)

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in primary gastrointestinal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A multivariate analysis, report of 106 cases, and review of the literature. Azab MB, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;64(6):1208-17 (98 ref.)

Results of surgery for obstructing carcinomatosis of gastrointestinal, pancreatic, or biliary origin. Turnbull AD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;7(3):381-6

Comparison of forearm muscle dynamometry with nutritional prognostic index, as a preoperative indicator in cancer patients. Kalfarentzos F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):34-6

Clinical presentation and prognosis of gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours. Sjöblom SM. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):779-87

Malignancies of upper gastrointestinal tract in Nigerians: early symptoms and prognosis. Atoba MA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan-Mar;10(1):29-32

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic pathology of gastrointestinal and pancreatic neuroendocrine tumours. Wilander E. **Acta Oncol** 1989; 28(3):363-9 (61 ref.)

Gangliocytic paraganglioma. Burke AP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;92(1):1-9

Malignant lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract and mesentery. A clinico-pathologic study of the significance of histologic classification. NHL Study Group of the Comprehensive Cancer Center West. van Krieken JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Aug;135(2):281-9

Response to exogenous cholecystokinin of six human gastrointestinal cancers xenografted in nude mice. Hudd C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Apr;157(4):386-94

Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. A clinicopathologically distinctive form of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of B-cell centrocytic type. O'Briain DS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Aug;13(8):691-9 (52 ref.)

Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours: histological, histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Raju GC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):81-8

Synergism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in their lethal efficacies against seven established cancer cell lines of gastrointestinal origin. Trujillo JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan-Feb; 9(1):197-201

Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumors. Expanding the spectrum of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Antonioli DA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Aug;113(8):831-3

Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumors. Plexosarcomas. Herrera GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Aug; 113(8):846-53

Primary extranodal and nodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A survey of a population-based registry. Otter R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;25(8):1203-10

Identification of gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine cells in normal and neoplastic human tissue with antibodies against synaptophysin, chromogranin A, secretogranin I (chromogranin B), and secretogranin II. Wiedenmann B,

et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1364–74
Mycosis fungoides with gastrointestinal involvement. Ganz R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):478–81
Endoscopic needle biopsy: a comparative study of forceps biopsy, two different types of needles, and salvage cytology in gastrointestinal cancer. Graham DY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):207–9
Culture of human neoplastic gastrointestinal smooth muscle cells. Sas DF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Aug; 25(8):730–6
Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma: clinicopathological study of 32 cases. Sangiri VP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):219–21
Searching for the face of neoplasia. Boland CR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):599–604
Prognostic factors and staging classification of patients with epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Chachoua A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;7(6):774–80
Mucosal argyrophil endocrine cells in pernicious anaemia and upper gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours. Sjöblom SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;42(4):371–7
Dysplasia in the gastrointestinal tract: definition and clinical significance. Hermanek P. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):5–10
[Synaptophysin, chromogranin A and neuron-specific enolase as tumor markers in neuroendocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract and lung. An immunohistochemical study] Eberlein-Gonska M, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Jul; 10(4):228–33 (Ger)
[Endosonographic tumor staging of gastrointestinal tumors] Striegel K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis of gastrointestinal tumors] Witte S. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:18–29 (Ger)
[Kaposi sarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract in AIDS. Morphologic findings and differential diagnostic aspects] Prantl F. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;26(7):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal lymphomas] Möller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:115–9 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Experience with echoendoscopy in the study of tumors of the upper gastroenteral system] Castagnone D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):699–702 (11 ref.) (Ita)
[Two-route chemotherapy under AT–II induced hypertension using totally implanted injection port system in liver metastases derived from digestive cancers] Hokita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new determination method of type IV collagen in sera and its clinical application for liver metastasis in gastrointestinal cancer] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2696 (Jpn)
[Cytologic diagnosis of dysplasia of the glandular epithelium of the digestive tract (review of the literature)] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(6):4–9 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of extranodal origin. Analysis of prognostic factors] García-Girón C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 25;91(5):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gastrointestinal hormones—clinical significance] Duriš I. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Mar;35(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for gastrointestinal cancers in high-risk groups. Järvinen HJ, et al. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(5):243–54 (71 ref.)
Chloroform inhibition of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced gastrointestinal tract tumors in the Fisher 344 rat. Daniel FB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jul;13(1):40–5
Dietary beta-carotene in rat models of gastrointestinal cancer. Jones RC, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):508–14
[A program of ambulatory instrumental screening of patients with a high risk of developing neoplasms of the gastrointestinal organs] Denisov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):127–9 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal imaging in AIDS—luminal gastrointestinal tract. Wall SD. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 17(3):523–33 (20 ref.)
[Imaging procedures in gastroenterology. Conventional radiology and CT] Friedmann G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:147–54 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of 131I-labelled anti-CEA/CA 19-9 monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and follow-up of gastrointestinal tumors. Giordano A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(2):151

RADIOTHERAPY

Managing side-effects in radiotherapy with regard to the gastrointestinal tract. Franzén L, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;108:127–33
[Peroperative radiotherapy] Popowski Y, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of gastrointestinal tumors] Hassenstein EO. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:55–8 (15 ref.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Testicular choriocarcinoma. An unusual presentation as occult gastrointestinal blood loss. Stokes EW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Mar;10(2):146–50

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of carcinoids and endocrine pancreatic tumours. Akerström G. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(3):409–14 (62 ref.)
Clinical trial with surgery and intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion for peritoneal recurrence of gastrointestinal cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):154–60
Development of a laser balloon for the treatment of gastrointestinal obstruction. Fleischer D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):81–5
Selection of pre-operative haematobiochemical parameters for the identification of patients 'at risk of infection' undergoing surgery for gastro-intestinal cancer. Cafiero F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(3):247–52
Laser treatment of intestinal vascular abnormalities. Mathus-Vliegen EM. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):20–5
Ventral incisional hernias: incidence, date of recurrence, localization and risk factors. Regnard JF, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(3):259–65
Leiomyomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Simmang CL, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jan;154(1):45–7
Palliative and supportive surgery for gastrointestinal cancer. Metzger U, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;108:143–7 (9 ref.)
Parenteral nutrition in tumor patients. Müller JM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;108:185–93
Prognostic significance of nutritional status in cancer surgery. Schlag P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;108:154–9
Rationale for integrating early postoperative intraperitoneal chemotherapy into the surgical treatment of gastrointestinal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Aug;16(4 Suppl 6):83–97 (30 ref.)
Laser therapy of cancer of the gastrointestinal and biliary tracts. Pietrafitta JJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(1):17–29 (26 ref.)
Abdominal leiomyosarcoma: aggressive management. Bowers BA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):313–7
[A new stage in endoscopic polypectomy] Strekalovskiĭ VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(5):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Cryotherapy of surgical diseases] Chao ZF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;26(1):39–40, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Accomplishments of tumor surgery in tumors of the lymphatic system] Funovics J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of laser therapy of the gastrointestinal tract] Kohler B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Aug;18(4):177–83 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advances in surgery of gastrointestinal tumors] Gall FP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:40–7 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgical problems in AIDS patients] Braun J. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:171–4 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of local recurrences of gastrointestinal tumors] Heim ME. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:194–5 (Ger)
[Endoscopic tumor therapy—laser therapy] Riemann JF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:176–7 (Ger)
[Interdisciplinary therapy concepts in primary and secondary neoplasms of the liver] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:66–9 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgery in oncohematology: state of the art] Marmont AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):643–6 (11 ref.) (Ita)
[Modified surgical methods in gastrointestinal and lung cancers] Nakagawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug; 34(10):1519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Subjective nutritional assessment of surgical patients with cancer. Preliminary results] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 May–Jun;106(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

Biological response modifiers in treatment of cancer with special reference to GI cancer: present status and future aspects. 1988 Oncology Symposium. Göteborg, Sweden, March 13–17. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;549:1–83
Interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy for gastrointestinal cancer. Guillou P. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;549:26–30
Adoptive immunotherapy in gastrointestine malignancies using interleukin-2. Current results and future prospects. Marshall GD. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;549:71–4
Neuroendocrine gut and pancreatic tumours. Biological response modifiers. Kättilö, Sweden, June 12–15, 1988. Proceedings. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(3):301–449
Combined surgery and chemotherapy for the treatment of primary gastrointestinal intermediate- or high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Bellesi G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Aug;60(2):244–8
Repeated antitumour antibody therapy in man with suppression of the host response by cyclosporin A. Ledermann JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):654–7
Phase I trial of recombinant human gamma-interferon and recombinant human tumor necrosis factor in patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Abbruzzese JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):4057–61
New endoscopic palliative treatments in gastrointestinal malignancies. Goldin E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Sep–Oct; 24(9–10):568–71
Biologic response modifiers in the treatment of gastrointestinal malignancies. Mellstedt H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):257–68 (62 ref.)
Effects of MAb BW 494/32 and rTNF-a/rIFN-g alone and in combination in nude mice bearing xenografts of human gastrointestinal/pancreatic carcinomas. Klapdor R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):549–50
[The treatment of solid tumors with monoclonal antibodies] Dippold WG, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Feb;17(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and jejunostomy in endoscopic tumor therapy] Keymling M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:178–82 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical study of adoptive immunotherapy combined with preadministration of OK-432: a method to augment the therapeutic effect] Kan N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-2):1455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined modality therapy of gastrointestinal neoplasms] **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Apr 20;23(4):899–906 (Jpn)
[Potent effects of the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor indomethacin on the cellular immune response in gastrointestinal cancer patients] Koyama H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May 20;24(5):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[LAK activity in gastrointestinal cancer patients and a new system of high yielding continuous cell culture] Noto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 85(10):2155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Gastrointestinal lymphoma in 20 dogs. A retrospective study. Couto CG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):73–8

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Whole bowel irrigation during pregnancy. Van Ameyde KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):646–7
Button battery ingestions. Kuhns DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):293–300 (41 ref.)
Should radiologists perform gastrointestinal endoscopy? [editorial] Bartram CI. **Clin Radiol** 1989 May;40(3):225–6
Cumulative index, 1984–1988. Volume 86 through volume 95. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6 Suppl):1–210
Digestive Disease Week and the 90th annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association. May 13–19, 1989, Washington, D.C., Program and abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 2):i–lxx, A1–774
Posttherapeutic foreign bodies in esophagus, stomach, and duodenum [letter] Kirberg A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):135
Endoscopic removal of ingested foreign bodies. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May; 25(5):443–6
A comparison of thermal enhancement of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) induced renal and intestinal toxicities by whole body hyperthermia in the rat. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1551–6
Fatal lead encephalopathy following foreign body ingestion: case report. Hugelmeyer CD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):397–400
Carcinoid tumours and endocrine cell hyperplasia [letter] Challacombe DN. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1457
Foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract, surgical considerations. Bakaleinik M. **Milit Med** 1989 Jan; 154(1):11–4
More on ingestion of a toothpick [letter] Schoffstall JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 17;321(7):476–7
Missing endodontic reamer. Kitamura A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jul;68(1):121
Sharp object ingestions in children: illustrative cases and literature review. Paul RI, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Dec;4(4):245–8 (18 ref.)
A mysterious nail and screw artifact. Schenk L. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Nov–Dec;60(2):137–8
Conservative versus surgical management of gastrointestinal linear foreign bodies in the cat. Basher AW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):135–8
['Swallowers' and 'stuffers'. Delinquents and drug dealers who swallow foreign objects] van der Wey PG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 6;132(32):1483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Complications of cocaine transport in the gastrointestinal tract] Benkert G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 20; 107(5):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of total lavage of the gastrointestinal tract on the regulatory mechanisms of water-electrolyte metabolism in patients who had undergone colon surgery] Smirnova VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Removal of foreign bodies from the upper sections of the gastrointestinal tract and tracheobronchial tree] Chalyĭ NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):56–7 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Inappropriate use of contrast studies prior to referral of neonatal gastrointestinal anomalies and bowel obstruction. Gillam GL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Apr;25(2):96–8

Gastrointestinal atresias and borreliosis [letter] Hemminki K, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1395

US of the gastrointestinal tract. Carroll BA. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):605–8 (56 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Histamine distribution in the gastrointestinal wall of germ free and conventional chicken: evidence of the role of the digestive microflora. Perez-Ruiz R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Dec;25(3–4):273–6

EGF content in the gastrointestinal tract of rats: effect of age and fasting/feeding. Schaudies RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):G856–61

GABA-immunoreactive cells in the rat gastrointestinal epithelium. Davanger S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 179(3):221–6

The distribution and biological effects of neuromedins B and U. Domin J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;547:391–403

Chromogranins A and B and secretogranin II in hormonally identified endocrine cells of the gut and the pancreas. Buffa R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(4):471–84

Distribution of immunoreactive vasotocin and mesotocin in the chicken gastrointestinal tract. Robinzon B, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;5(3):241–6

Autoradiographic localization of sigma opioid receptors in the gastrointestinal tract of the guinea pig. Roman F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):76–82

Immunocytochemical evidence for the colocalization of neurotensin/xenopsin- and gastrin/caerulein-immunoreactive substances in Xenopus laevis gastrointestinal tract. Flucher BE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;72(1):54–62

Substance P levels in peripheral nerve, skin, atrial myocardium and gastrointestinal tract of rats with long-term diabetes mellitus. Effects of aldose reductase inhibition. Willars GB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun; 91(1–2):153–64

Distribution of tissue bile acids in the human alimentary tract and colon polyps. Nakashima T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):25–9

EGF- and TGF-alpha-like peptides in human fetal gut. Miettinen PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):25–30

[Histochemical analysis of digestive mucins] Gaigi SS, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Feb;66(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Superparamagnetic particles as an MRI contrast agent for the gastrointestinal tract. Lönnemark M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):599–602

Effect of superparamagnetic particles as oral contrast medium at magnetic resonance imaging. A phase I clinical study. Lönnemark M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 30(2):193–6

Gastrointestinal contrast agents: a diamagnetic approach. Listinsky JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Nov;8(3):285–92

Gastrointestinal tract: dynamic MR studies with echo-planar imaging. Stehling MK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr; 171(1):41–6

The effect of restricted liquid feeding on gastrointestinal and adrenocortical variables in rats. Heitkemper MM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Feb;11(1):34–46

BLOOD SUPPLY

Reassessment of the association between gastrointestinal arteriovenous malformations and aortic stenosis. Mehta PM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):275–7

Fatal Clostridium perfringens septicemia associated with gastrointestinal arteriovenous malformations (vascular ectasias). Craven CM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May; 113(5):534–5

Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia: clinical features. Harford WV. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):144–8 (51 ref.)

Angiodysplasia: morphologic diagnosis. Shah IA. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):149–51 (32 ref.)

Oxygen radicals: mediators of gastrointestinal pathophysiology. Parks DA. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):293–8 (35 ref.)

Regional hemodynamic responses to hypoxia and hypermetabolism in polycythemic dogs. Stork RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):96–102

Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia in renal failure. Marcuard SP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):482–4

The effect of aminophylline on gastrointestinal blood flow and oxygen metabolism in the conscious newborn lamb. Cronin CM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr; 8(3):371–5

Angiodysplasia: current concepts. Hemingway AP. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr;64(750):259–63 (17 ref.)

[Imaging procedures in gastroenterology. Angiography] Wenz W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:159–67 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the structuro-functional organization of the hemomicrocirculatory bed of the intramural nervous plexuses of organs of the gastrointestinal tract of mammals] Vasina EN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jun; 94(6):38–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Comparative study of interstitial cells of Cajal. Faussone-Pellegrini MS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(2):109–26

Application of immunohistochemistry to the isolated mucosa of the mouse gastrointestinal tract, with special reference to somatostatin cells. Satoh Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 133(3):229–33

In vivo distribution of human milk leucocytes after ingestion by newborn baboons. Jain L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):930–3

Immunohistochemical localization of some endocrine cells in the gastroenteropancreatic system of Erinaceus europaeus. Castaldo L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988; 32(4):511–21

Characterization of a ferritin isolated from the midgut epithelial cells of a homopteran insect, Philaenus spumarius L. Collin O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(3):297–305

Gastrointestinal epithelial cell proliferation. Goodlad RA. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(4):169–77 (41 ref.)

A study of the extracellular matrix protein as the migration pathway of neural crest cells in the gut: analysis in human embryos with special reference to the pathogenesis of Hirschsprung's disease. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun;24(6):550–6

An immunohistochemical study on the distribution of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract of domestic pigeon, (Columba livia var domestica). Saito T, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(2):237–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Adverse drug reactions in the gastrointestinal tract. Hawkey CJ. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1988 Autumn; 7(3):153–9 (35 ref.)

Pathways of gastrointestinal protection and repair: mechanisms of action of sucralfate. Szabo S, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):23–31

Effects of T-2 mycotoxin on gastrointestinal tissues: a review of in vivo and in vitro models. Williams PP. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):374–87 (164 ref.)

Regionally selective cholinergic stimulation by BRL 24924 in the human isolated gut. Burke TA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;26(3):261–5

Taxol toxicity. Epithelial necrosis in the gastrointestinal tract associated with polymerized microtubule accumulation and mitotic arrest. Hruban RH, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 15; 63(10):1944–50

The effect of chemotherapy on the gastrointestinal tract. Ghazi CM, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):728–30

The toxic effects of a chronic administration of the gut-stimulating principle in Croton pendulliflorus hutch. seeds in mice. Asuzu IU, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Mar;12(1):85–93

The protective action of a water poor in calcium on the liver and digestive apparatus of guinea-pigs chronically treated with 9-alpha-fluoro-16-beta-methylprednisolone. Agostini G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8 Suppl 1:1–10

The laboratory response to glucagon dosages used in gastrointestinal examinations. Chernish SM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23(11):847–52

Gastrointestinal and uterine effects of enprostil. Wong AG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:41–7

The effects of steroids upon the gastrointestinal tract. Black HE. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(2):213–22 (88 ref.)

The propionic acids. Gastrointestinal toxicity in various species. Elliott GA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(2):245–50 (12 ref.)

Sex differences in nephrotoxic and gastrointestinal effects of phenylbutazone. Dociu N, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Feb; 54(2):163–75

[Mechanism of the acetylcholine-release effect of cisapride on guinea-pig gastrointestinal tract] Chen HT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;41(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Unwanted drug effects on the gastrointestinal tract] Börsch G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 3;114(5):184–7 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long-acting somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 (Sandostatin) and its application in clinical gastroenterological practice] Meier R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 2;77(31–32):813–9 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins and gastrointestinal cytoprotection] Di Mauro S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Nov 30;123(4):255–62 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental modification of the nephro- and gastroenterotoxicity of cisplatin] Kulik GI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(12):1477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenic development of gut-associated lymphoid tissue in the rat. An immunohistochemical study. Nakamura S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Oct;38(10):1267–83

The gastrointestinal tract. Milla PJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1988 Oct;44(4):1010–24 (32 ref.)

Developmental profile of chromogranin, hormonal peptides, and 5-hydroxytryptamine in gastrointestinal endocrine cells. Facer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):48–57

Time course of expression of neuropeptide Y, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and NADPH diaphorase activity in neurons of the developing murine bowel and the appearance of 5-hydroxytryptamine in mucosal enterochromaffin cells. Branchek TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jul 8;285(2):262–73

Normal length of the human fetal gastrointestinal tract. FitzSimmons J, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(6):633–41

The role of gastrin in the development of the gastrointestinal tract in fetal sheep. Avila CG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):169–80

Embryonic origin of the diffuse endocrine system of the gastro-intestinal tract (II). Cotrutz C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec; 92(4):715–20 (51 ref.)

Embryonic origin of the diffuse endocrine system of the gastro-intestinal tract (I). Cotrutz C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):543–7 (0 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of morphine on the rat gastrointestinal cholinergic enzymes. Oriaku ET, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb;297:166–77

Modulation of oxidative stress in the gastrointestinal tract and effect on rat intestinal motility. van der Vliet A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2807–18

Activities of acid and alkaline phosphatase and alanine and aspartate aminotransferase in different regions of the alimentary tract of adult White Rock cockerels. Majumdar S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Sep;29(3):677–81

Purification and characterization of trypsin from the poikilotherm Gadus morhua. Asgeirsson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):85–94

Enzyme histochemical discrimination between tryptase and chymase in mast cells of human gut. Osman IA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Apr;37(4):415–21

[Characteristics of proteolysis in the gastrointestinal tract in the early postnatal period] Nikolaevskaia VR. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A modification of the determination of intra-organ proteolysis using Ferment-2MT equipment] Shmykov IuIa. **Lab Delo** 1989;(2):77–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural aspects of blood group glycosphingolipids in the gastrointestinal tract. Hansson GC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 228:465–94 (74 ref.)

The tumor-associated antigens BR55-2, GA73-3 and GICA 19-9 in normal and corresponding neoplastic human tissues, especially gastrointestinal tissues. Shetye J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):395–404

Immunomodulation by altered gastrointestinal tract flora. The effects of orally administered, killed Staphylococcus epidermidis, Candida, and Pseudomonas on systemic immune responses. Marshall JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Dec; 123(12):1465–9

Role of parenteral antibiotherapy in gastrointestinal tract flora suppression. A study in children treated with high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Chastagner P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):393–8

The role of the liver in translocation of IgA into the gastrointestinal tract. Brown WR, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan–May;18(1–4):269–85 (124 ref.)

Immunization of the gastrointestinal tract with bacterial and viral antigens: implications in mucosal immunity. Ogra PL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan–May;18(1–4):559–70

A monoclonal antibody (D612) with selective reactivity for malignant and normal gastro-intestinal epithelium. Muraro R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):598–607

Immune expulsion of parasitic nematodes from the alimentary tract. Rothwell TL. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;19(2):139–68 (346 ref.)

Immunology of the human gastrointestinal tract in health and disease—a brief review. Brandtzaeg P. **Keio J Med** 1988 Jun;37(2):168–76 (16 ref.)

A new subtype of a natural viral inhibitor (CVI) that is stable in the gastrointestinal tract. Baron JL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Jun;1(3):241–7

[Tolerogenic effect of ovalbumin digestion products forming in the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Shirina LI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Oral conception. Impregnation via the proximal gastrointestinal tract in a patient with an aplastic distal vagina. Case report. Verkuyl DA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;95(9):933–4

Gastrointestinal injuries in childhood: analysis of 53 patients. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun;24(6):580–3

Gastrointestinal disruption: the hazard of nonoperative management in adults with blunt abdominal injury. Fischer RP, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Oct;28(10):1445–9

INNERVATION

Taste reactivity as a dependent measure of the rapid formation of conditioned taste aversion: a tool for the neural analysis of taste-visceral associations. Spector AC,

et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Dec;102(6):942–52

Innervation of the gastrointestinal canal of the toad Bufo marinus by neurons containing 5-hydroxytryptamine-like immunoreactivity. Anderson C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar;255(3):601–9

Neuropeptides and the microcircuitry of the enteric nervous system. Llewellyn-Smith IJ. **Experientia Suppl** 1989; 56:247–65 (67 ref.)

The forms of argyrophilic ganglion cells in the myenteric plexus throughout the gastrointestinal tract of the opossum. Christensen J. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Oct;24(3):251–60

Serotonergic/cholinergic muscle receptor cells in the crab stomatogastric nervous system. II. Rapid nicotinic and prolonged modulatory effects on neurons in the stomatogastric ganglion. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):571–81

Serotonergic/cholinergic muscle receptor cells in the crab stomatogastric nervous system. I. Identification and characterization of the gastropyloric receptor cells. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):558–70

Morphometry of peptide-containing nerves in gut muscle layers: a quantitative approach to the study of autonomic neuro-muscular junctions. Ferri GL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Apr;27(3):211–8

Extensive intestinal aganglionosis. Senyüz OF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 May;24(5):453–6

Quantitative assessment of the stage of neuronal maturation in the developing human fetal gut—a new dimension in the pathogenesis of developmental anomalies of the myenteric plexus. Vaos GC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep; 24(9):920–5

Drug receptors on single enteric neurons. Galligan JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(26):2183–92 (79 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in visceral afferent nerve fibres: quantification by radioimmunoassay and determination of axonal transport rates. Varro A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep;26(3):927–32

The gastrointestinal innervation is altered in experimental diabetes. La Croix R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jan–Feb; 21(1):129–30

Reflex responses of vagal efferent fibres influenced by gastrointestinal mechanoreceptors to electrical afferent stimulation in the anaesthetized ferret. Blackshaw LA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Nov;73(6):1001–4

Comparative immunohistochemical demonstration of peptide F- and other enkephalin-containing neurons in the enteric nervous system of the rat. Wang YN, et al. **Synapse** 1987; 1(2):208–13

[Autonomic regulation of functions of the gastrointestinal system and various problems of pharmacotherapy] Waluga M. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(11):797–800 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Gastrointestinal uptake of polypeptide fragments of food protein. Bloch KJ. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):25–6

The gastrointestinal tract as polyamine source for tumor growth. Sarhan S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan–Feb; 9(1):215–23

Gastrointestinal, liver, and lung extraction ratio of acetaminophen in the rat after high dose administration. Bhargava VO, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Jul–Aug; 10(4):389–96

Relationship between the rate of appearance of oxprenolol in the systemic circulation and the location of an oxprenolol Oros 16/260 drug delivery system within the gastrointestinal tract as determined by scintigraphy. Davis SS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;26(4):435–43

Some major transport mechanisms of insect absorptive epithelia. Phillips JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 90(4):643–50

Cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in brain and gut of the hypothyroid neonatal rat. Zheng B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Mar;21(3):127–31

Gastrointestinal dialysis of disopyramide in healthy subjects. Arimori K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):280–4

Availability of cereal fructans and inulin in the rat intestinal tract. Nilsson U, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1482–6

The effects of guar gum or wheat bran on the disappearance of 14C-labeled starch from the rat gastrointestinal tract. Tinker LF, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):403–8

Study on transport of disopyramide into the intestinal lumen aimed at gastrointestinal dialysis by activated charcoal in rats. Arimori K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 41(7):445–9

Stereoselective gastrointestinal clearance of disopyramide in rabbits treated with activated charcoal. Huang JD. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Nov;77(11):959–62

Identification, localization and classification of muscarinic receptor subtypes in the gut. Goyal RK. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(26):2209–20 (68 ref.)

Gastrointestinal tachykinin receptors. Jacoby HI. **Life Sci** 1988;43(26):2203–8 (25 ref.)

Influence of alanylglutamine infusion on gastrointestinal glutamine and alanine metabolism in anesthetized dogs. Karner J, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):73–7

Substance P and substance K receptor binding sites in the human gastrointestinal tract: localization by autoradiography. Gates TS, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1207–19

In vitro measurement of gastrointestinal tissue permeability using a new diffusion cell. Grass GM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Jun;5(6):372–6

Preparation of multi-chamber Gastrointestinal Diffusion System for metoprolol tartrate. Jędras Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jul;43(7):514

Oxygen consumption by portal vein-drained organs and by whole animal in conscious growing swine. Yen JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;190(4):393–8

Modification of upper gastrointestinal prostaglandin synthesis by dietary fatty acids. de la Hunt MN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Apr;35(4):597–608

Post-translational modification of peptide messengers in the gut. Dimaline R. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Nov;73(6):873–902 (203 ref.)

[Substance K in the digestive tract of rats] Wang JP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;40(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Eicosanoids and the gastrointestinal tract] de Boer SY, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 29;133(17):870–3 (37 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Measurement of the digestion of dietary nitrogen in different parts of the sheep digestive tract using the nylon bag technic] Yang WZ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theory and practice in design of gastrointestinal DDS] Nakano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1249–54 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of beta-endorphin in the digestive system of the rat and prospects for regulating its synthesis by glucocorticoids and dopamine] Dmitriev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(2):490–4 **(Rus)**

[The role of Na K ATPase in thiamine and lipoic acid interrelations during their absorption in the gastrointestinal tract of mice] Karpov LM. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in the gastrointestinal tract of lactating cows during the duodenal infusion of choline chloride and methionine] Dudina VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jul; 74(7):1001–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption of protein antigens in the gastrointestinal tract in food allergy in children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the gastrointestinal tract in metabolism: the confirmation and further development of the ideas of I. P. Razenkov] Shlygin GK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption of C14-labeled dye "active red 5CX"++ immobilized on polysaccharides in the rat gastrointestinal tract] Shatrov GN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan–Feb; 35(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The presence of various types of regulation of endorphin biosynthesis in the rat gastrointestinal tract (letter)] Dmitriev AD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 24(5):776–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The upper gastrointestinal microflora in relation to gastric diseases and gastric surgery. Sjöstedt S. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;551:1–57

Distribution of persistent Salmonella typhimurium infection in internal organs of swine. Wood RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1015–21

Colonization of gastrointestinal tracts of chicks by Campylobacter jejuni. Beery JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2365–70

Enumeration of anaerobic bacterial microflora of the equine gastrointestinal tract. Mackie RI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Sep;54(9):2155–60

Colonization of the porcine gastrointestinal tract by lactobacilli. Pedersen K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):279–83

A deletion in the chromosome of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron that abolishes production of chondroitinase II does not affect survival of the organism in gastrointestinal tracts of exgermfree mice. Salyers AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):1964–9

Reconstitution of the gastrointestinal microflora of lactobacillus-free mice. Tannock GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):2971–5

Cytomegalovirus infection of gastrointestinal endothelium demonstrated by simultaneous nucleic acid hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Roberts WH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):461–4

Immunosuppression and intestinal bacterial overgrowth synergistically promote bacterial translocation. Berg RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Nov;123(11):1359–64

Effects of methanol on the growth of gastrointestinal anaerobes. Caldwell DR. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 35(2):313–7

The influence of erythromycin and flurithromycin on the normal gastrointestinal flora of humans. Benoni G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):341–3

Microbial influences on urinary polyamine excretion. Satink HP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 22;179(3):305–14

Control of Escherichia coli populations by a combination of indigenous clostridia and lactobacilli in gnotobiotic mice and continuous-flow cultures. Itoh K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):559–65

Microbial flora in the gastrointestinal tract abolishes cytostatic effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine in vivo. Hessels J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;43(6):1155–64

Prevention of catheter-associated gram-negative bacilluria with norfloxacin by selective decontamination of the bowel and high urinary concentration. Vollaard EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23(6):915–22

Probiotics in man and animals. Fuller R. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 May;66(5):365–78 (112 ref.)

Response of enteric luminous bacteria to environmental conditions in the gut of the fish. Ramesh A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;66(6):529–33

Effect of thermal injury and immunosuppression on the dissemination of Candida albicans from the mouse gastrointestinal tract. Ekenna O, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):138–45

Gastrointestinal flora of cotton rats. Itoh K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jan;23(1):62–5

Differences in the gastrointestinal microbiota of specific pathogen free mice: an often unknown variable in biomedical research. O'Rourke J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Oct; 22(4):297–303

Decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract and prevention of multiple organ failure. An experimental study. van Bebber IP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:827–33

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract and fungal infection in acute leukemia patients. Günther I, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;108:82–8

Impact of fluoroquinolones on the gastrointestinal flora. Murray BE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;11 Suppl 5:S1372–8 (36 ref.)

Spirochete-like organisms in the human gastrointestinal tract. Ruane PJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):184–96 (52 ref.)

Suppression of the oropharyngeal and gastrointestinal microflora by ciprofloxacin: microbiological and clinical consequences. Edlund C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:98–103 (21 ref.)

Interactions of the gut microflora and the host in toxicology. Rowland IR. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(2):147–53 (28 ref.)

Probiotics [letter] Schumm H. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 11; 124(6):151–2

[Microbiological study of selective decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract in immunosuppressed patients] Vacková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 31; 125(44):1357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effects of temperature and infection with Eimeria ochrogasteri on digestive organs of the prairie vole, Microtus ochrogaster. Raines KM. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 75(4):601–5

[Seasonal effects on gastrointestinal parasites in chickens raised in Kisangani (Zaire)] Molelo N, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 47(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nematoda of the gastrointestinal system of Gavia stellata and Gavia arctica (Gaviidae)] Okulewicz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours: histological, histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Raju GC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):81–8

Histologic correlates of gastrointestinal ultrasound images. Kimmey MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):433–41

Suite in GI major [editorial] Lightdale CJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):352–3

Biopsy pathology of the gastrointestinal tract in human immunodeficiency virus-associated disease: a 5 year experience in Zürich. Stamm B, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Nov;13(5):531–40

Proceedings of the 1988 Subspecialty Conference on Gastrointestinal Pathology at the USCAP. United States and Canadian Academy of Pathology. Diagnostic nonproblems in gastrointestinal biopsy pathology. Cooper HS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 May;2(3):244–59

Intestinal lymphangiectasia in children: a study of upper gastrointestinal endoscopic biopsies. Abramowsky C, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(3):289–97

Pancreatic heterotopia: a reappraisal and clinicopathologic analysis of 32 cases. Pang LC. **South Med J** 1988 Oct; 81(10):1264–75 (49 ref.)

Immunohistochemical study of blood group activities in the alimentary canal in normal and pathologic conditions with reference to the nature of epithelial mucopolysaccharides. Ohshima T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(3):137–49

PHYSIOLOGY

The neuroendocrine system of the gut. Sundler F, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(3):303–14 (54 ref.)

Blockade of 5-HT-mediated enteric slow EPSPs by BRL 24924: gastrokinetic effects. Mawe GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):G386–96

Are relaxation oscillators an appropriate model of gastrointestinal electrical activity? Publicover NG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G265–74 (57 ref.)

Opioid receptors and the initiation of migrating myoelectric complexes in dogs. Telford GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G72–7

The effect of initial operative repair on the recovery of intestinal function in gastroschisis. Bryant MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Apr;55(4):209–11

Central nervous system action of TRH to influence gastrointestinal function and ulceration. Taché Y, et al.

Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;553:269–85 (102 ref.)
Smooth muscle and the surgeon. Catchpole BN. Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Mar;59(3):199–208
The four-electrode impedance technique: a method for investigation of compliance in luminal organs. Gregersen H, et al. Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1988;9 Suppl A:61–4
Sodium and chloride transport across the molluscan gut. Gerencser GA. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988; 90(4):621–6 (35 ref.)
Biochemistry and physiology of gastrointestinal somatostatin. Lucey MR, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Mar;34(3 Suppl):5S–13S (74 ref.)
Proceedings of a workshop entitled "Neuromuscular function and dysfunction of the gastrointestinal tract in aging". Szurszewski JH, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Jul;34(7):1135–46
Thyroid hormone and the gut. Hays MT. Endocr Res 1988; 14(2–3):203–24 (76 ref.)
Evidence for regulation of peptide-YY release by the proximal gut. Greeley GH Jr, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Mar;124(3):1438–43
Physiology for general practitioners. 3. Respiratory and gastrointestinal systems. Wright M. Fam Pract 1988 Sep; 5(3):209–16 (5 ref.)
1989 spring meeting of the British Society of Gastroenterology. 12–14 April, Bradford. Gut 1989 May; 30(5):A704–52
Surface vibration analysis (SVA): a new non-invasive monitor of gastrointestinal activity. Campbell FC, et al. Gut 1989 Jan;30(1):39–45
Effects of meal temperature on intraluminal upper gastrointestinal temperature and motility [letter] Pearson RC, et al. Gut 1988 Sep;29(9):1292–3
European Gastro Club. Erlangen, October 28–29, 1988. Abstracts. Hepatogastroenterology 1989 Feb;36(1):40–50
Biological effects of epidermal growth factor, with emphasis on the gastrointestinal tract and liver: an update. Marti U, et al. Hepatology 1989 Jan;9(1):126–38 (227 ref.)
Fluid intake and gastrointestinal problems in runners competing in a 25-km race and a marathon. Rehrer NJ, et al. Int J Sports Med 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S22–5
Regulation of gastrointestinal function by multiple opioid receptors. Burks TF, et al. Life Sci 1988;43(26):2177–81 (41 ref.)
Changes in the gastrointestinal tract during enteral or parenteral feeding. Lo CW, et al. Nutr Rev 1989 Jul; 47(7):193–8 (50 ref.)
Novel autonomic neurotransmitters and upper gastrointestinal function. McKirdy HC. Pharmacol Ther 1988;38(3):429–52 (269 ref.)
Oral absorption of sodium pentobarbital and effects on gastrointestinal function. Curd-Sneed CD, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1989 Jan;64(1):23–7
Adaptations of digestive systems in non-ruminant herbivores. Chivers DJ. Proc Nutr Soc 1989 Jan;48(1):59–67 (12 ref.)
The G.L. Brown lecture. Regulatory peptides and the neuroendocrinology of gut-brain relations. Dockray GJ. Q J Exp Physiol 1988 Sep;73(5):703–27 (162 ref.)
The gastrointestinal tract in growth and reproduction. Uvnäs-Moberg K. Sci Am 1989 Jul;261(1):78–83
Functional development of the fetal gastrointestinal tract. Neu J. Semin Perinatol 1989 Jun;13(3):224–35 (96 ref.)
[Double phasic modulatory effects of auricular point electroacupuncture on gastrointestinal electric activity in rabbits] Xu GS, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Nov;8(11):671–3, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The gastrointestinal tract—an endocrine organ] Füessl HS. Med Monatsschr Pharm 1988 Aug;11(8):270–6 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[30th meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Kagoshima, 20–22 October 1988. Abstracts] Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;85 Suppl:1843–2146 (Jpn)
[The functional importance of motilin for the gastrointestinal tract (a review of the literature)] Troitskaia VB. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1988 Sep;74(9):1294–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronomedicine: its achievements and objectives] Komarov FI, et al. Ter Arkh 1988;60(8):12–7 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional localization of specific receptors mediating gastrointestinal motor correlates of vomiting. Lang IM, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G92–9
Postprandial gastrointestinal blood flow and oxygen consumption during environmental cold stress. Mayfield SR, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G364–8
Connective tissue disorders and the bowel. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1989 Aug;3(2):371–92 (116 ref.)
Sjögren's syndrome and the gut. Tsianos EV, et al. Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1989 Aug;3(2):357–70 (71 ref.)
Pylorus-preserving pancreatectomy: functional results. Hunt DR, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Feb;76(2):173–6
The aging gut—concerns for the clinician. Humphries TJ. Compr Ther 1989 Feb;15(2):22–5 (13 ref.)
Motor abnormalities of digestive and urinary tracts in patients on ventilator for acute exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bonmarchand G, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Aug;34(8):1231–7
Age-related changes in the gastrointestinal tract. Groth K. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):278–80 (29 ref.)
[Transmural potential difference of the gastrointestinal tract: its diagnostic value in placing small intestine catheters without roentgen exposure] König A, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of prostaglandins in the gastrointestinal tract] Schiessel R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1988 Nov 4;100(21):693–9 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[RI studies of the gastrointestinal tract—the malabsorption test] Hosoda S, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Jun; 33(6):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Proinflammatory effects of local abdominal irradiation on rat gastrointestinal tract. Buell MG, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Mar;34(3):390–9
Effect of ionizing radiation on the gastrointestinal tract. Dubois A. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1988 Nov;11(4):574–5
Radiological protection and the lymphatic system: the induction of leukaemia consequent upon the internal irradiation of the tracheobronchial lymph nodes and the gastrointestinal tract wall. Baverstock KF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1989 Jan;55(1):129–40 (27 ref.)
Dose dependent latency of fatal gastrointestinal and bone marrow syndromes. Mason KA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1989 Jan;55(1):1–5
The influence of bone marrow depletion on intestinal radiation damage. Terry NH, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Sep;17(3):569–73
Aspects of radiation-induced gastrointestinal injury and radioprotection. Dubois A. Pharmacol Ther 1988; 39(1–3):67–72 (16 ref.)
Comparison of the gastrointestinal syndrome after total-body or total-abdominal irradiation. Mason KA, et al. Radiat Res 1989 Mar;117(3):480–8
Late radiation injuries of the gastrointestinal tract in the H2 and H5 EORTC Hodgkin's disease trials: emphasis on the role of exploratory laparotomy and fractionation. Cosset JM, et al. Radiother Oncol 1988 Sep;13(1):61–8
Managing side-effects in radiotherapy with regard to the gastrointestinal tract. Franzén L, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 1988;108:127–33
Malnutrition and the role of nutritional support for radiation therapy patients. Thiel HJ, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 1988;108:205–26 (84 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Bubble gum bezoar. Truex JH, et al. Am J Dis Child 1989 Feb;143(2):253–4
Zero-added-dose gastrointestinal film studies. Hamilton G. Can Assoc Radiol J 1989 Aug;40(4):203–5
Annual oration 1989: bring out your barium. Simpkins KC. Can Assoc Radiol J 1989 Feb;40(1):5–11 (23 ref.)
The body packer syndrome—cocaine smuggling in the gastro-intestinal tract. Hartoko TJ, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1116–20
A study of motion in gastrointestinal x-ray fluoroscopy. Nguyen TC, et al. Med Phys 1989 Jul–Aug;16(4):569–76
System for digital acquisition of gastrointestinal images. Rowlands JA, et al. Med Phys 1989 Jul–Aug;16(4):553–60
Therapeutic approach to ingested button-type batteries. Magnetic removal of ingested button-type batteries. Volle E, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1989;19(2):114–8
CT of the gastrointestinal tract. Radiol Clin North Am 1989 Jul;27(4):631–838
Technical principles in CT evaluation of the gut. Raptopoulos V. Radiol Clin North Am 1989 Jul; 27(4):631–51 (41 ref.)
Barium enema procedure for the pediatric patient. Calandrino C. Radiol Technol 1989 Jan–Feb;60(3):209–13
The routine upper gastrointestinal examination [letter] Hall FM. Radiology 1989 Apr;171(1):283–5
Debunking barium appendicitis [letter] McCort JJ, et al. West J Med 1988 Oct;149(4):464
[Preparation of the type-82 polyether antifoaming agent and its use in double contrast gastrointestinal studies] Shi WL. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;22(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Body packing: the value of modern imaging procedures in the detection of intracorporeal transport media] Freislederer A, et al. Arch Kriminol 1988 Nov–Dec; 182(5–6):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of the upper gastrointestinal tract at risk for aspiration using a nonionic iso-osmolar contrast medium] Gmeinwieser J, et al. Rontgenpraxis 1988 Oct; 41(10):361–6 (Ger)
[A negative oral intestinal contrast medium for abdominal computed tomography] Gmelin E, et al. Rontgenpraxis 1989 Jan;42(1):8–10 (Ger)
[Contrast enhancement of the upper gastrointestinal tract for computed tomography using a negative-density lipid emulsion] Schumacher KA, et al. Rontgenpraxis 1988 Oct; 41(10):358–60 (Ger)
["Body packing" in Austria. Clinical and diagnostic aspects of gastrointestinal smuggling of intoxicating drugs based on 2 cases] Hannesschläger G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Mar 3;101(5):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal interventional radiology. Technics and preliminary results] Bellomi M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1988 Oct;76(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiologic findings in an AIDS patient with gastrointestinal mixed infections of cytomegalovirus and candida] Yamamoto I, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Aug;33(8):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastrointestinal scintiscanning: dosimetry. Madsen JL, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(5):260–1
Gastrointestinal visualization during xenon-133 ventilation study in a patient with tracheoesophageal fistula. Takehara Y, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Feb;30(2):258–9

SECRETION

Mechanical characterization and properties of gastrointestinal mucus gel. Sellers LA, et al. Biorheology 1987;24(6):615–23
Endogenous and exogenous opioids in the control of gastrointestinal motility and secretion. Kromer W. Pharmacol Rev 1988 Jun;40(2):121–62 (494 ref.)

SURGERY

Anesthesia and gastrointestinal surgery. Tweedle D, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1989;550:131–9 (89 ref.)
Videoendoscopy for difficult anastomoses. Chung RS. Am Surg 1989 Feb;55(2):129–32
The status of gastrointestinal endoscopy by surgeons in the Veterans Administration Healthcare System. A survey. Greene FL, et al. Am Surg 1989 Feb;55(2):77–80
Gastrointestinal disconnection and the treatment of intra-abdominal sepsis. Schwartz RW, et al. Am Surg 1989 Jan;55(1):50–4
A randomised comparison of two postoperative fluid regimens. Cook JA, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Jan; 71(1):67–9
Continuous single-layer gastrointestinal anastomosis: a prospective audit. Sarin S, et al. Br J Surg 1989 May; 76(5):493–5
Use of the Nd:YAG laser in a community hospital to treat lesions of the gastrointestinal tract. Wolfson S, et al. Conn Med 1988 Aug;52(8):459–62
An endoscopic stapling device: the development of a new flexible endoscopically controlled device for placing multiple transmural staples in gastrointestinal tissue. Swain CP, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):338–9
Peripheral blood lymphocyte changes after benign gastrointestinal surgery. Role of thymostimulin in reversing the postoperative immunodepression seen in humans. Garcia-Valdecasas JC, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1988 Oct;35(5):219–22
Postoperative infection prophylaxis for upper gastrointestinal tract surgery—a prospective and comparative randomized study of cefoxitin and ceftizoxime. Fukui T, et al. Jpn J Surg 1989 May;19(3):255–61
The gut: a central organ after surgical stress. Wilmore DW, et al. Surgery 1988 Nov;104(5):917–23 (38 ref.)
Teaching surgical endoscopy of the gastrointestinal tract. Dent TL, et al. World J Surg 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):202–5 (14 ref.)
[The gastrointestinal suture] Iarŭmov N, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1988;41(5):105–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The role of the laser in gastrointestinal surgery] Sultan R, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1989;42(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The premium curved end-to-end anastomosis instrument. Further development of mechanical anastomosis instruments] Moritz E. Chirurg 1989 Feb;60(2):121–2 (Ger)
[The removal of foreign bodies in different birds] Grimm F, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1989;17(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Short-term prophylaxis with aztreonam in gastrointestinal surgery] Bertoldo U, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An analysis of the problems correlated with the use of mechanical suturing devices in surgery of the gastrointestinal tract] Turra G, et al. Minerva Med 1989 Jul;80(7):811–4 (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract of a stomachless teleostean fish. Reifel CW. Anat Anz 1988;167(4):259–63
Ultrastructural study of the endocrine cells of the gut of Testudo graeca (Chelonia). Perez-Tomas R, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1989;180(1):103–8
Membrane receptors in the gastrointestinal tract [published erratum appears in Biosci Rep 1988 Oct;8(5):493] Gespach C, et al. Biosci Rep 1988 Jun;8(3):199–232 (250 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy in clinics. Laschi R, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;295:605–21 (37 ref.)

GASTROINTESTINAL TRANSIT

Measurement of small intestinal transit time in children. Murphy MS, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1988 Nov; 77(6):802–6
An improved method for oxidation of chromium(III) oxide-containing fecal samples by using sodium peroxide fusion. Calvert RJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 May; 49(5):901–3
Apparent nutrient absorption and upper gastrointestinal transit with fiber-containing enteral feedings. Shinnick FL,

et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):471–5
Does gender or the menstrual cycle affect colonic transit? Hinds JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):123–6
Patterns of colonic transit in chronic idiopathic constipation. Krevsky B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):127–32
Mouth–to–cecum transit time in patients affected by chronic constipation: effect of glucomannan. Marzio L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):888–91
Human gastric emptying and colonic filling of solids characterized by a new method. Camilleri M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):G284–90
Quantitative measurement of feline colonic transit. Krevsky B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G529–34
Circadian variation in abomasal digesta flow in grazing ewes during lactation. Dove H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov; 60(3):653–68
Passage of indigestible particles of various specific gravities in sheep and goats. Katoh K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov; 60(3):683–7
Compartment models for estimating attributes of digesta flow in cattle. Pond KR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):571–95
The relation between bacterial degradation of viscous polysaccharides and stool output in human beings. Tomlin J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):467–75
Effect of test meal temperature on the gastric emptying of liquids. Troncon LE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(1):57–60
Motor activity of the distal ileum and ileocecal sphincter and its relation to the regions's function. Quigley EM. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(4):229–41 (79 ref.)
Orocecal transit delay in obese patients. Basilisco G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):509–12
Repeatability of lactulose hydrogen breath test in subjects with normal or prolonged orocecal transit. Camboni G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1525–7
Determination of total and segmental colonic transit time in constipated patients. Results in 91 patients with a new simplified method. Chaussade S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1168–72
Gastrointestinal transit and gastric acid secretion in patients with achalasia [published erratum appears in Dig Dis Sci 1989 Aug;34(8):1324] Eckardt VF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):665–71
Reproducible lactulose hydrogen breath test as a measure of mouth–to–cecum transit time. Ladas SD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):919–24
Gastrointestinal scintigraphy with 99mTc–DTPA labeled tablets in fed and fasting subjects. Maublant JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(3):143–5
Stress–induced gastrointestinal secretory and motor responses in rats are mediated by endogenous corticotropin–releasing factor. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 95(6):1510–7
Neurohumoral pathways mediating stress–induced changes in rat gastrointestinal transit. Lenz HJ. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):216–8
Effect of aerobic exercise on mouth–to–cecum transit time. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar; 96(3):938–41
Aerobic exercise and mouth–to–cecum transit time [letter] Saavedra JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1063–4
Stress effects on gastrointestinal transit in the rat. Enck P, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr;30(4):455–9
Intestinal transit in healthy southern Indian subjects and in patients with tropical sprue. Jayanthi V, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):35–8
Bowel function and transit rate during the menstrual cycle. Kamm MA, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):605–8
Influence of orocaecal transit time on hydrogen excretion after carbohydrate malabsorption. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):811–4
Statistical analysis of the lactulose/breath hydrogen test in the measurement of orocaecal transit: its variability and predictive value in assessing drug action. Staniforth DH, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb;30(2):171–5
Comparison of orocaecal transit times assessed by the lactulose/breath hydrogen and the sulphasalazine/sulphapyridine methods. Staniforth DH. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):978–82
Orocaecal transit time in health and in thyroid disease. Tobin MV, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):26–9
Relationships between symptoms, menstrual cycle and orocaecal transit in normal and constipated women. Turnbull GK, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):30–4
Effect of fibre supplementation and activated charcoal on faecal parameters and transits in the tropics. Kurpad AV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):199–201
Selection among nonlinear models for rate of passage studies in ruminants. Quiroz RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Nov; 66(11):2977–86
Carbohydrate malabsorption in alcoholic pancreatic insufficiency. The effect of pancreatic enzyme therapy on intestinal transit time. Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):528–32
Frequency of idiopathic gastric stasis and intestinal transit disorders in essential dyspepsia. Wegener M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):163–8
Effect of altering small bowel transit time on sustained release theophylline absorption. Bryson JC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;29(8):733–8
Gastrointestinal transit of technetium–99m–labeled cellulose fiber and indium–111–labeled plastic particles. Madsen JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):402–6
The transport of microspheres from the gastro–intestinal tract to inflammatory air pouches in the rat. Alpar HO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;41(3):194–6
Oesophageal transit of small tablets. Robertson CS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;40(8):595–6
Gastrointestinal transit after proctocolectomy with ileal pouch–anal anastomosis or ileostomy. Soper NJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Apr;46(4):300–5
Gastrointestinal transit times of a charcoal/sorbitol slurry in overdose patients. Harchelroad F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(1–2):91–9
Radioisotope evidence of varying transit of solid food in gastrectomized patients with and without dumping syndrome. Palermo F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Oct; 27(5):195–9
The effect of food on the movement of pellets in the gastro–intestinal tract. Kyroudis A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Apr 28;11(2):44–9
Age influence on digestive transit time of particulate and soluble markers in broiler chickens. Vergara P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan;68(1):185–9
Gut transit and carbohydrate uptake. Low AG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Jul;47(2):153–9 (55 ref.)
The use of complex carbohydrates in barley groats for determination of the mouth–to–caecum transit time. De Vries JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;23(8):905–12
Gastrointestinal and colonic segmental transit time evaluated by a single abdominal x–ray in healthy subjects and constipated patients. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;152:72–80
Surgical management of colonic inertia. Beck DE, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):305–9 (26 ref.)
The effects of lactulose–sweetened yoghurt on the rate of gastric emptying and intestinal transit in healthy human volunteers. Porkka L, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Sep; 27(3):150–4
[Use of mannitol breath hydrogen test in diagnosis of small bowel transit time] Mu JZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;19(4):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of motility in intestinal transit and absorption] Fioramonti J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 15;18(6):249–54 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of dietary restriction on the flow of organic matter and nitrogen in the digestive tract of goats] Brun–Bellut J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retention of large–size particles in the reticulum of the cow] Dardillat C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Marker transfer between food particles during digestive transit in the rabbit. Estimation method based on fecal granulometry] Gidenne T. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measures of ileal flux in the rabbit: comparison of ytterbium and mordant chromium and representativity of the digesta collected] Gidenne T. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of digestive transit time in the ruminant calf: comparison and validation of models for fit of the kinetics of passage] Lalles JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of different methods of calculating the retention time of feed residues in the total digestive tract of the dairy cow] Mambrini M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the retention time of particles of dehydrated lucerne and of the liquid phase of digesta in the digestive tract of sheep] Richet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aging and esophageal transit. A study using krypton isotopes] Van Calck H, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Nov; 9(9):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of reduced water supply on the digestibility of nutrients and on some metabolic parameters in sheep] Kijora C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr–May; 39(4–5):429–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic changes in the small intestine following experimental resection of 75% of the midsection of the small intestine and surgical procedures delaying intestinal passive] Kinzel P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(2):94–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Motility disorder in the postoperative phase] Bittner R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;26 Suppl 4:27–32 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric transit of a radiolabelled liquid meal in a group of patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Usai P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 35(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gastroesophageal reflux after esophageal surgery—evaluations based on esophageal transit scintigram] Nishimura O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;37(4):710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Epidural morphine delays gastric emptying and small intestinal transit in volunteers. Thorén T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Feb;33(2):174–80
Serotonergic regulation of canine enteric motility (measured as electrical activity) and absorption: physiologic and morphologic evidence. Björck S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jun;133(2):247–56
Cisapride accelerates colonic transit in constipated patients with colonic inertia. Krevsky B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):882–7
Clonidine prolongs human small intestine transit time: use of the lactulose–breath hydrogen test. Rubinoff MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):372–4
Radiographic analysis of the effect of dietary fibers on rat colonic transit time. Lupton JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G633–9
Scintigraphic determination of the effect of metoclopramide and morphine on small intestinal transit time. Prokop EK, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(4):201–4
Is in vivo dissociation between the antipropulsive and antidiarrheal properties of opioids in rats related to gut selectivity? Megens AA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Mar–Apr;298:220–9
Effect of Astronium urundeuva (aroeira) on gastrointestinal transit in mice. Menezes AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):531–3
Influence of specific gravity and food on movement of granules in the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Mori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;37(3):738–41
Modifications to the gas–enhanced small bowel barium follow–through using gastrografin and compression. Fraser GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):537–41
Effects of the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 (sandostatin) on mouth–to–caecum transit time and absorption of fat and carbohydrates in normal man. Møller N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Oct;75(4):345–50
Stereospecific inhibition of gastrointestinal transit by kappa opioid agonists in mice. Ramabadran K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 18;155(3):329–31
Effect of berberine on myoelectric activity and transit of the small intestine in rats. Eaker EY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1506–13
Sites of clonidine action to inhibit gut propulsion in mice: demonstration of a central component. Jiang Q, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1265–71
Association between postprandial changes in colonic intraluminal pressure and transit. Moreno–Osset E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1265–73
Vincristine and gastrointestinal transit [letter] Sharma RK. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1435–6
The variability in oro–cecal transit time assessed using a bean–based test meal and its use in the study of the effect of metoclopramide and BRL 24924 on transit time. Staniforth DH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Mar;27(3):97–101
Influence of meal distribution of wheat bran on fecal bulk, gastrointestinal transit time and colonic thymidine kinase activity in the rat. Otsuka M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr; 119(4):566–72
Effect of beta–casomorphins on intestinal propulsion in the guinea–pig colon. De Ponti F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 May;41(5):302–5
Hyperglycaemia as a factor affecting kappa–opiate agonist–induced inhibition of the gastrointestinal transit in mice. Ramabadran K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 41(7):496–8
Role of cholecystokinin in regulation of gastrointestinal motor functions. Meyer BM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1; 2(8653):12–5
Effects of morphine and naloxone on feline colonic transit. Krevsky B, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(13):873–9
Investigation of the gastrointestinal transit and in vivo drug release of isosorbide–5–nitrate pellets. Fischer W, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Dec;4(6):480–5
The effect of density on the gastric emptying and intestinal transit of solid dosage forms: comments on the article by Davis et al. [letter] Kaus LC. **Pharm Res** 1987 Feb;4(1):78
Correlation of ibuprofen bioavailability with gastrointestinal transit by scintigraphic monitoring of 171Er–labeled sustained–release tablets. Parr AF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Dec;4(6):486–9
Supraspinal cerebral areas involved in morphine's intestinal inhibition and analgesia. Parolaro D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):319–24
Effects of acute and chronic hyperglycemia on morphine–induced inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in mice. Bansinath M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(5):281–5
Highly selective mu opioid antagonist peptides block spinal mu opioid inhibition of gastrointestinal transit. Ayres EA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:41–3
Comparison of PD 117302, a kappa agonist, and morphine on colonic transit and formalin–induced pain in rats. Porreca F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:185–7
Beta–adrenoceptor blockade does not modify gastrointestinal transit time in healthy volunteers. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):817–20
A comparative study of the effects of four motor–stimulating agents on canine jejunal spike bursts. The use of a computer program to analyze spike burst spread. Summers RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;23(10):1173–81
[Effect of clonidine on oro–cecal transit time in normal man] Baumer P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Jan–Feb;25(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of 2 homeopathic products on the resumption of transit after digestive surgery. A multicenter controlled trial] **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 21;18(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the alkaloid narcotine and its diol on small intestinal transit in rats] Marazova K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Aug;43(8):561–2 (Ger)

[Effects of medicinal fiber on colonic transit in patients with irritable colon syndrome] Soifer LO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(4):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Hydrogen breath test assessment of orocecal transit time: comparison with barium meal study. Hirakawa M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1361–3

GASTROPLASTY

Endoscopy of vertical banded gastroplasty. Deitel M, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May;55(5):287–90

Balloon dilatation of gastro–gastrostomy strictures in gastroplasty revisions. Faber LA, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Feb; 55(2):105–10

Anatomic, motor, and clinical assessment of vertical banded gastroplasty. Behrns KE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):91–7

Long–term (5–year) results after either horizontal gastroplasty or very–low–calorie diet for morbid obesity. Andersen T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(4):277–84

The dynamics of weight loss after gastric partition for gross obesity. McFarland RJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Feb; 13(1):81–8

Dietary intake before and after gastric bypass and gastroplasty for morbid obesity in women. Näslund I, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(6):503–13

Elevated plasma levels of oxytocin in obese subjects before and after gastric banding. Stock S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Apr;13(2):213–22

Experimental study of morphological changes after gastroplasty. Kuwano H, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Oct–Dec; 73(4):250–3

TENS for post–surgical analgesia following gastroplasty. Caterine JM, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 Aug;78(8):369–71

Evolution and current status of surgery for morbid obesity: Part II. Headley WM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Mar; 78(3):133–40

Gastric restrictive surgery [letter] Brolin RE. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1188

Food intake in relation to pouch volume, stoma diameter, and pouch emptying after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Andersen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov; 23(9):1057–62

The dilemma of outcome assessment after operations for morbid obesity. Brolin RE, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Mar; 105(3):337–46

[Pyloroplasty and motile functions of the stomach and duodenum] Hashimura C. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;24(3):171–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Marlex mesh erosion: a complication of horizontal banded gastroplasty. Fardy J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):461–2

Catastrophic weight loss after vertical banded gastroplasty: malnutrition and neurologic alterations. Albina JE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):619–20

Leak after vertical banded gastroplasty. Buckwalter JA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):525–6

METHODS

Modified vertical banded gastroplasty. Technique with vertical division and serosal patch. Baltasar A. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Feb;155(2):107–12

Weight loss with vertical banded gastroplasty and Roux–Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity with selective versus random assignment. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):93–102

Gastric banding in the treatment of morbid obesity. Kirby RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):490–2

Gastroplasty for morbid obesity: technique, complications and results in 60 cases. Owen ER, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):131–5

The total fundoplication gastroplasty: surgical procedure and radiologic appearance. Zalev AH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Feb;40(1):12–7

Vertical banded gastroplasty in the treatment of morbid obesity: results of three year follow up. Carr ND, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1048–53

Vertical banded gastroplasty for the treatment of morbid obesity. Bogokowsky H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):655–8

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Gastric restrictive surgery. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 10;261(10):1491–4

The effect of gastric banding on body weight in experimental animals. Badura R, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(2–3):5–14

A randomized comparison of horizontal and vertical banded gastroplasty: what determines weight loss? Andersen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):186–92

PSYCHOLOGY

Weight loss after gastroplasty: psychological sequelae in relation to clinical and metabolic observations. Rydén O, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(1):15–23

GASTROSCOPY

Evaluation of the incidence and significance of the "mosaic pattern" in patients with cirrhosis, noncirrhotic portal fibrosis, and extrahepatic obstruction. Sarin SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1235–9

Endoscopy of vertical banded gastroplasty. Deitel M, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May;55(5):287–90

Gastroscopic screening of the post–gastrectomy stomach. Relationship of dysplasia to remnant cancer. Greene FL. **Am Surg** 1989 Jan;55(1):12–5

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. New technique—old complications. Steffes C, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May; 55(5):273–7

Radiology or endoscopy for upper gastrointestinal complaints: what to choose if foreign currency is short? A retrospective study on 110 patients. Perriens JH. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1988 Sep;68(3):265–71

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in head and neck cancer patients. Hunter JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul; 210(1):42–6

A comparison of diazepam and midazolam as endoscopy premedication assessing changes in ventilation and oxygen saturation. Bell GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 26(5):595–600

Endoscopic Nd–YAG laser therapy in upper gastrointestinal tract. Fujimoto H. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1988 Sep; 35(3):59–66

Does endoscopy really help the surgeon evaluate gastric cancer? Hakim NS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 May;32(3):175–7

Prospective evaluation of diagnostic accuracy of gastrofiberscopic biopsy in diagnosis of gastric cancer. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 1;63(7):1415–20

Inadvertent diagnosis of pheochromocytoma after endoscopic premedication. Barancik M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):136–8

Endoscopic biopsy is diagnostic in gastric antral vascular ectasia. The "watermelon stomach". Gilliam JH 3d, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):885–8

Endoscopic correction of organo–axial volvulus [letter] Bhasin DK, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Sep;20(5):283

Suggestions for the rapid diagnosis of campylobacter pylori infection in endoscopic settings [letter] Caselli M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):110–1

Endoscopic diagnosis of minute, small, and flat early gastric cancers. Misumi A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul;21(4):159–64

The effect of routine endoscopy on the detection rate of T1 gastric cancer (early gastric cancer) in Birmingham. Newbold KM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):56–9

The effect of endoscopic hemostasis with alcohol on the mortality rate of nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. A randomized prospective study. Pascu O, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):53–5

Endoscopic removal of a trichobezoar [letter] Soehendra N. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul;21(4):201

Use of microbleeding and an ultrathin endoscope to assess gastric mucosal protection by famotidine. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):944–9

Large bore percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy using the Russell technique. Adler DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):239–41

Endoscopic removal of an eroding silastic band following gastric bypass. Barnett MG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):66–8

Lorazepam as premedication for gastroscopy. Burkhalter E. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):64–5

Monitoring the patient receiving conscious sedation for gastrointestinal endoscopy: issues and guidelines. Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):262–6 (17 ref.)

Gastric wall abscess drained at endoscopy [letter] Lantz PE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):272–4

Stabilizing sutures for percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Rogers BH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):241–3

Preoperative TNM classification of gastric carcinoma by endosonography in comparison with the pathological TNM system: a prospective study of 72 cases. Tio TL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Apr;36(2):51–6

Endoscopic removal of long foreign bodies from stomach. Kochhar R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun; 36(6):391–2

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in elderly patients with upper abdominal symptoms. Misra SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):155–6

Use of endoscopic biopsy for diagnosing congestive gastropathy. Corbishley CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov; 41(11):1187–90

Platelet activation in outpatients undergoing esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Sagripanti A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):22–5

Endoscopic laser Doppler flowmetry in evaluation of human gastric blood flow. Lunde OC. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1988 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):113–26 (64 ref.)

Emergency endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage: evaluation of 885 patients. Nikolopoulou V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Jun;33(3):121–3

Endoscopic ultrasonography of gastric myogenic tumor. A comparative study between histology and ultrasonography. Nakazawa S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jul;8(7):353–9

Histopathological study of endoscopic biopsies of stomach. Kazi JI, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jul;38(7):177–9

The dyspepsia stakes [editorial] McCredie J. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20;150(4):170–1

Diazepam, flunitrazepam and midazolam for elective endoscopy—a comparative study. Takrouri MS, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1988 Oct;9(6):529–36

Continuous measurement of gastric blood flow by laser–Doppler flowmetry during gastroscopy. Christoforidis EC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 24(1):16–20

Endoscopy: its diagnostic role in dyspepsia. Venables C. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;155:44–52

Safety of endoscopy in the immediate postoperative period following gastric anastomosis. Chardavoyne R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):13–5

The concepts, procedures, and problems related in endoscopic laser therapy of early gastric cancer. A retrospective study on early gastric cancer. Hiki Y, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):1–6

Endoscopic vs surgical gastrostomy for enteral nutrition. Himal HS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):33–5

Malignant duodenocolic fistula diagnosed by endoscopy. Roberts PL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):112–4

Endoscopic ultrasonography in leiomyoma of gastric cardia. Silva SA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):109–11

Clinical evaluation of laser endoscopy for the treatment of gastric tumors. Suguro M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(3):131–8

A modified percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Lobbato VJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):165–6

Endoscopy is required in all patients with dyspepsia. Against the proposition. Chowdhury G. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;9(4):214–8

Endoscopy is required in all patients with dyspepsia. For the proposition. Saraswat VA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;9(4):211–4

Intraoperative endoscopy of the gastrointestinal tract: clinical necessity or lack of preoperative preparation? Bowden TA Jr. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):186–9 (35 ref.)

[Fiber gastroscopy in the diagnosis of gastroduodenal diseases and of primary cancer of the gastric stump in particular] Dimitrova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[An animal experiment and clinical use of endoscopic microwave therapy] Zhang ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;27(8):483–5, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy. Several precise details (letter)] Bussone M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 May;25(3):117 (Fre)

[The gastric ulcer: endoscopy] Saffar H. **Tunis Med** 1988 Mar;66(3):175–80 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the endoscopic gastric mucosal resection] Takasaki Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Dec;58(6):366–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoscopic studies of the upper gastrointestinal lesions in patients with chronic renal failure during hemodialysis] Tokuda Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Dec;58(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoscopic diagnosis of minute early gastric cancer] Takemoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 May;47(5):1017–21 (Jpn)

[Changes in the gastric mucosal blood flow during endoscopy] Murata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2471 (Jpn)

[Endoscopy or trial treatment of patients with dyspepsia?] Johannessen T. **Nord Med** 1989;104(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Endoscopic laser therapy in preoperative preparation and the prevention of postoperative complications] Khasanov AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of surgical results in peptic ulcer using fiber gastroduodenoscopy and guided endoscopic pH measurement] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic laser therapy of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Romanov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):63–4 (Rus)

[The role of endoscopy and ultrasonic study in determining the procedure for managing patients with peptic ulcer] Sokolov LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastroscopy in the morphologic verification of cancer of the stomach] Maksimov IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):78–81 (Rus)

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers using endoscopic technics] Mironov AV. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):27–30 (43 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of fiber esophagogastroduodenoscopy in the ambulatory care of personnel in troop units] Voronov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct;(10):64 (Rus)

[Peroral cholecystography and gastroduodenoscopy in patients with Gilbert's syndrome] Eselev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Duplicate pyloric canal—radiologic and endoscopic detection] Sarajlić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Nov–Dec;45(6):451–3 (Scr)

[Results of treatment of peptic ulcers using Gastrozepine and antacids in the endoscopic picture] Sorf M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Feb;35(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in infants with severe neurologic damage] Kirberg A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun;59(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Descriptive analysis of 660 cases of upper digestive hemorrhage: relation of emergency endoscopy and mortality] Codina Cazador A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic study of the inflammatory gastric fibroid polyp. Analysis of 15 cases] Zaballa M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun;73(6):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastroscopy of HIV-infected patients is of good help in diagnosis and treatment] Struve J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 14;85(50):4418–20 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac response to upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Segawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):13–6

Fatal air embolism after gastrointestinal endoscopy. Lowdon JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):622–3

Is transmission of Campylobacter pylori by endoscopic examination possible? [letter] Gullini S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):162

Iatrogenic paraesophageal hernia after endoscopy [letter] Kumashiro R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):270–2

[Cardial complications during endoscopies] Börsch G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 25;113(47):1850–2 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental inversion of the gastroscope in the esophagus (letter)] Wagner R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 2; 113(48):1901 **(Ger)**

[Complications and fatalities of endoscopy in gastroenterology] Hart R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Dec; 29(12):815–7 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmia during endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Wierzbicka-Paczos E. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The prevention of accidents during proximal digestive endoscopy] Drăghici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of esophageal perforation during fiber gastroscopy] Osipov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic studies during fibrogastroduodenoscopy] Zhivkov T. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):71–3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The Hsiao study, cost containment, and quality care [letter] Dagradi AE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):680–1

INSTRUMENTATION

A novel device for removal of the gastric remnant after intragastric balloon implantation for obesity. Elsborg L. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):79–80

Contamination of endoscopes used in AIDS patients. Hanson PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):86–8

Endoscopic ultrasonography of tumours of the oesophagus and the stomach. Heyder N. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):17–23

[A simple method of percutaneous endoscopy controlled gastrostomy] Strebelow W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(21):1419–22 **(Ger)**

[Experience with echoendoscopy in the study of tumors of the upper gastroenteral system] Castagnone D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):699–702 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A mouthpiece for endoscopic pH measurement] Suvorov AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(8):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience using videoendoscopes] Veselov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):68–71 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Endoscopic gastroduodenal polypectomy. Bátovský M, et al. **Czech Med** 1988;11(3):157–67

Three-dimensional determination of gastric ulcer size with laser endoscopy. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Sep; 20(5):263–6

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy without sedation: a prospective study of 2000 examinations. al-Atrakchi HA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):79–81

Weighted fish line for difficult endoscopic intubation [letter] Biery DL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):131

The diagnosis of submucosal tumors of the stomach by endoscopic ultrasonography. Yasuda K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):10–5

Flexible oesophagogastroscopy in otolaryngology. Thomas HG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr;103(4):399–403

Upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy in Nepal. Ratcliffe GE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Feb;135(1):13–5 (12 ref.)

Retrograde intraoperative gastroscopy in obscure bleeding of the gastrointestinal tract. Schein M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):437–8

[Endoscopic palliative therapy of malignant esophageal and cardia stenoses. Results—complications—follow-up] Schwegler U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent advances in endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of early gastric cancer] Oguro Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 May; 47(5):1107–13 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the new method with saline injection in endoscopic ultrasonography] Bando T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;85(9):1629–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescent endoscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Polsachev VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):121–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of a computer in an endoscopic unit] Rapoport SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):63–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

"Gastrointestinal endoscopy: time for change". Baillie J. **Scott Med J** 1989 Feb;34(1):389–90 (44 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Use of endoscopy in patients with dyspepsia. Vaira D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):237

Do young patients with dyspepsia need investigation? Williams B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1349–51

VETERINARY

Use of fibre-optic endoscopes in studies of gastric digestion in carnivorous vertebrates. Jackson S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(2):305–8

GASTROSTOMY

see related

ENTERAL FEEDING

Does gastrostomy and fundoplication prevent aspiration pneumonia in mentally retarded persons? Bui HD, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jul;94(1):16–9

Decompression after gastric surgery. Gastrostomy versus nasogastric tube. Pricolo VE, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul; 55(7):413–6

Percutaneous nonendoscopic transgastric jejunostomy [letter] Doberneck RC. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):962

Gas explosion during diathermy gastrotomy. Joyce FS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):530–1

Spontaneous tube extrusion following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Behrle KM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):56–8

Gastrostomy-biliary drainage in a patient with bile duct cancer: a basis for multimodality treatment. Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):341–3

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding tube in neuroscience patients. Guenter P. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Apr;21(2):122–4

Rectal anticonvulsants in seizure patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery. Woody RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 May;24(5):474–7

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG)—the local experience. Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jul;38(7):179–83

Growth in children with cerebral palsy fed via gastrostomy. Rempel GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Dec;82(6):857–62

Solitary non-parasitic liver cyst treated by cyst-gastrostomy. Chang D. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jun;64(752):459–61

Retrograde intraoperative gastroscopy in obscure bleeding of the gastrointestinal tract. Schein M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):437–8

[Gastrostomy in urological surgery] Dumont O, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(4):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Response to Bui et al. [letter] Hacker JF 3d, et al. **Am J Gastroenierol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1439–40

Fatal and disastrous complications following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Ditesheim JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Feb;55(2):92–6

Balloon dilatation of gastro-gastrostomy strictures in gastroplasty revisions. Faber LA, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Feb; 55(2):105–10

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. New technique—old complications. Steffes C, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May; 55(5):273–7

A colo-cutaneous-gastric fistula: a silent and unusual complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] van Gossum A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):161

Complications of surgical and percutaneous nonendoscopic gastrostomy: review of 233 patients. Ho CS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1206–10

Complication of the Russell PEG method [letter; comment] Banerjee B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):132–3, **Comment on:** Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):339–42

Necrotizing fasciitis following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Haas DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):487–8

PEG feeding tube migration and erosion into the abdominal wall [letter] Nelson AM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):133

PEG feeding tube migration impaction in the abdominal wall [letter; comment] Schwartz HI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):134, **Comment on:** Gastrointest Endosc 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):367–8

Gastroduodenal mucosal intussusception causing gastric outlet obstruction: a complication of gastrostomy tubes. Galea MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct;23(10):980–1

Gastroesophageal reflux following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in children. Grunow JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan;24(1):42–4; Discussion 44–5

Esophageal rupture in an infant secondary to esophageal placement of a Foley catheter gastrostomy tube. Whiteley S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):113–6

Gastrostomy tube pancreatitis. Panicek DM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):416–7

No elimination of aspiration pneumonia in neurologically disabled patients with feeding gastrostomy. Hassett JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):383–8

[An unusual abdominal accumulation of air] Sigmund G, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Jul;29(7):359–60 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The gastrostomy button: a prospective assessment of safety, success, and spectrum of use. Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):41–4

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy button malfunction with severe cough. Sanyal A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):118–9

Preventing gastrostomy tube migration [letter] Schreiber JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):486–7

Neonatal radiologic casebook. Gastrostomy tube migration. Carey BE. **J Perinatol** 1988 Spring;8(2):169–70 (8 ref.)

MIC or Foley: comparing gastrostomy tubes. Huddleston K, et al. **MCN** 1989 Jan–Feb;14(1):20–3

Modified catheter for percutaneous gastrojejunostomy. Gray RR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):276–8

Internal cross-piece recovery after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Doty JE. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(3):194–6

[Is in esophago-intestinal anastomosis the use of mechanical staplers an advantage?] Burri G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and jejunostomy in endoscopic tumor therapy] Keymling M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:178–82 **(Ger)**

[A simple method of percutaneous endoscopy controlled gastrostomy] Strebelow W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(21):1419–22 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Percutaneous nonendoscopic gastrostomy in children. Cory DA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):995–7

An internalized double-J catheter for percutaneous transgastric cystogastrostomy. Sacks BA, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):523–6

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Mamel JJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):703–10 (74 ref.)

Is percutaneous better than open gastrostomy? A clinical study in one surgical department. Apelgren KN, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Sep;55(9):596–600

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. A mandate for complete diagnostic upper endoscopy. Scott JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Feb;55(2):85–7

The continent gastrostomy. Sriram K, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Aug;55(8):498–500

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in head and neck cancer patients. Hunter JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul; 210(1):42–6

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Levy MD. **Compr Ther** 1989 Feb;15(2):3–4

Endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy using a modified instrument for puncture of the abdominal wall and the stomach. Reichenbacher D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 May; 21(3):143–4

Percutaneous nonendoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Teboul F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 May;96(5 Pt 1):1374

Large bore percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy using the Russell technique. Adler DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):239–41

Video endoscopy in percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube placement [letter] Patel AS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):358

Stabilizing sutures for percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Rogers BH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):241–3

Percutaneous ostomy dilation: a technique for dilating the closed percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy sites and reinserting gastrostomies. Tsang TK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):336–7

The antireflux feeding gastrostomy: an improved method. Mansour AY, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Sep; 80(9):1006–8

Reinsertion of a gastrostomy tube using the Seldinger technique. Au FC. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):436–7

Percutaneous gastrostomy: the Stanford experience. Luetzow AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1035–9

Percutaneous feeding gastrostomy with the Seldinger technique: review of 252 patients. Halkier BK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):359–62

Percutaneous drainage and feeding gastrostomies in 100 patients. O'Keeffe F, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug; 172(2):341–3

Endoscopic vs surgical gastrostomy for enteral nutrition. Himal HS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(1):33–5

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy made easier. Gregoire RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;168(2):171–2

A modified percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Lobbato VJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):165–6

Continent gastrostomies. Nelson RE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):259–60

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: indications, limitations, techniques, and results. Ponsky JL, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):165–70 (14 ref.)

[Endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy. Several precise details (letter)] Bussone M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 May;25(3):117 (Fre)

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Indications and follow-up in 52 patients] Cellier C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;24(7):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Indications and follow-up in 30 patients] Cellier C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Indications and results in 31 patients] Seyrig JA, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: results of an experience with 30 patients (letter)] Seyrig JA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct;12(10):771 (Fre)

[Transpyloric gastrojejunostomy] Laborde Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 11;18(10):537-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Personal experiences with Russell's method] Werth B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 29;119(17):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastrotomy in drug poisoning with suicidal intent—a case report] Wündrich B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(13):869-71 (Ger)

[Why post-resection gastroduodenostomy] Brancadoro G. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15;44(3):271-3 (0 ref.) (Ita)

[Method of percutaneous gastrostomy] Hayashi N. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Mar;34(3):395-8 (Jpn)

[Percutaneous non-surgical gastrostomy: the technic and clinical use] Rakowski P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jul-Oct;52(4-5):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Modified contrapapillary gastroduodenostomy] Mikus E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):128-9 (Rus)

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in infants with severe neurologic damage] Kirberg A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 May-Jun;59(3):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: current considerations (letter)] Kirberg A. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Apr; 116(4):383-4 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Transgastric perforation of a percutaneous endoscopic feeding tube with a fatal outcome [letter] Feussner H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):45-6

REHABILITATION

Brain injury: functional outcome in children with tracheostomies and gastrostomies. Splaingard ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr;70(4):318-21

GASTRULA

Interference with gastrulation during the third week of pregnancy as a cause of some facial abnormalities and CNS defects. Webster WS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov; 31(3):505-12 (50 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Extracellular materials and determination of neuroectoblast in amphibian gastrula. Sánchez SS, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(1-2):60-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Induction of gastrulation in the chick embryo. Zagris N, et al. **Dev Genet** 1987;8(2):83-9

CYTOLOGY

Activation of masked neural determinants in amphibian eggs and embryos and their release from the inducing tissue. Born J, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jun;27(1):1-7

Cells from Rana pipiens gastrulae and arrested hybrid gastrulae show differences in adhesion to fibronectin-sepharose beads. Johnson KE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Aug;251(2):155-66

Regional identity is established before gastrulation in the Xenopus embryo. Turner A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Aug; 251(2):245-52

[Contact polarization of the embryonic cells of the clawed toad during gastrulation. 2. The morphogenetic and differentiation consequences of relaxation polarization of the cells—relaxation morphoses] Belousov LV. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jul-Aug;19(4):405-13 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of salts in promoting the adhesion of amphibian gastrula cells. Komazaki S. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Apr; 250(1):40-8

Direct effects of retinoic acid on the development of the tail bud in chick embryos. Griffith CM, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Mar;39(3):261-75

METABOLISM

Contrasting patterns of myc and N-myc expression during gastrulation of the mouse embryo. Downs KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):860-9

Dermatan sulfate formation in gastrulae of the sea urchin Clypeaster japonicus. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;106(1):158-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental reversal of the normal dorsal-ventral timing of blastopore formation does not reverse axis polarity in Xenopus laevis embryos. Black SD. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug; 134(2):376-81

Gastrulation and larval pattern in Xenopus after blastocoelic injection of a Xenopus-derived inducing factor: experiments testing models for the normal organization of mesoderm. Cooke J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb; 131(2):383-400

Signals from the dorsal blastopore lip region during gastrulation bias the ectoderm toward a nonepidermal pathway of differentiation in Xenopus laevis. Savage R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May;133(1):157-68

Differential interaction of Xenopus embryonic cells with fibronectin in vitro. Winklbauer R. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):175-83

The behaviour and function of bottle cells during gastrulation of Xenopus laevis. Hardin J, et al. **Development** 1988 May; 103(1):211-30

The role of secondary mesenchyme cells during sea urchin gastrulation studied by laser ablation. Hardin J. **Development** 1988 Jun;103(2):317-24

Regional expression, pattern and timing of convergence and extension during gastrulation of Xenopus laevis. Keller R, et al. **Development** 1988 May;103(1):193-209

A calcium-binding, asparagine-linked oligosaccharide is involved in skeleton formation in the sea urchin embryo. Farach-Carson MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 109(3):1289-99

Cell behaviour during active cell rearrangement: evidence and speculations. Keller R, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987; 8:369-93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of contacts between cells of the dorsal ectoderm and chordamesoderm during gastrulation in Xenopus laevis. Bates AW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 133(1):5-9

Electron microscopic studies on primary mesenchyme cell ingression and gastrulation in relation to vegetal pole cell behavior in sea urchin embryos. Amemiya S. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):453-62

GATEKEEPERS, HEALTH SERVICE see REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

GAUCHER'S DISEASE

Gaucher's disease: advances and challenges. Martin BM, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1989;36:277-306 (195 ref.)

[2 case reports of Gaucher's disease] Mydlil J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Mar;44(3):159-61 (Cze)

[Gaucher's disease: description of a clinical case and review of the literature] Trotti F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 May; 69(5):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inherited storage disease associated mononuclear phagocytic system] Takami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Mar; 47(3):664-8 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Biochemical characterization of peripheral blood in an outpatient with atypical Gaucher's disease type 1 like myelodysplastic syndrome. Taketomi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Apr;59(2):85-8

[Gaucher disease and pregnancy] Holtkamp W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;192(6):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Polyclonal B-cell lymphocytosis and hypergammaglobulinemia in patients with Gaucher disease. Marti GE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Dec;29(4):189-94

Gaucher disease type I and pregnancy. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):475-7

Nephrotic syndrome and renal failure associated with a novel glycolipid storage disorder. Newsom GD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(4):316-21

Peripheral retinal vascular lesions in a patient with Gaucher disease and factor XI deficiency. Case report. Freedman S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1351-2

Recombinant erythropoietin improves the anemia associated with Gaucher's disease [letter] Rodgers GP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2228-9

Long-standing bony change in Gaucher's disease. Watanabe M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;33(1):1-16

Gaucher hemorrhagic cyst of bone. A case report. Springfield DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan; 71(1):141-4

Pseudo-osteomyelitis in Gaucher's disease. Paonessa KJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Aug;18(8):880-8 (45 ref.)

Spinal cord compression in type I Gaucher disease. Hermann G, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):147-8

[Monstrous splenomegaly in Gaucher's disease. Treatment by embolization and splenectomy (letter)] Samama G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 27;18(21):1078-9 (Fre)

[Gaucher's disease associated with peritoneal leiomyomatosis] Bykov SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):115-6 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Scintigraphic and magnetic resonance studies in a patient with Gaucher's disease. Zanzi I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;13(7):491-5

First trimester diagnosis of Gaucher disease in a fetus with trisomy 21. Besley GT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jul; 8(6):471-4

[Gaucher's disease in an 8-month-old infant] Kharchenko GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):87-8 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Posttranslational processing of human lysosomal acid beta-glucosidase: a continuum of defects in Gaucher disease type 1 and type 2 fibroblasts. Bergmann JE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May;44(5):741-50

Properties of acid ceramidase from human spleen. Al BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 8;1004(2):245-51

In vitro detergent activation of lysosomal acid beta-glucosidase in the spleen of normal and type 1 Gaucher patients is not accompanied by change in aggregation state. Maret A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 6;996(3):254-6

Human acid beta-glucosidase: inhibition studies using glucose analogues and pH variation to characterize the normal and Gaucher disease glycon binding sites. Osiecki-Newman K, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(4):173-88

An immunoelectron microscopic study of glucocerebrosidase in type 1 Gaucher's disease spleen. Willemsen R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):471-8

GENETICS

The distribution of the gene for the juvenile type of Gaucher disease in Sweden. Iselius L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul;78(4):592-6

Gaucher disease: molecular heterogeneity and phenotype-genotype correlations. Theophilus B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):212-25

Characterization of mutations in Gaucher patients by cDNA cloning. Wigderson M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar; 44(3):365-77

Gaucher's disease in Zimbabwe. Muguti GI, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Nov;33(11):267-9

Gaucher disease type 1: cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding acid beta-glucosidase from an Ashkenazi Jewish patient. Graves PN, et al. **DNA** 1988 Oct;7(8):521-8

Tight linkage between type III Gaucher's disease (Norrbottnian type) and a MspI polymorphism within the gene for human glucocerebrosidase. Dahl N, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):296-8

Prediction of severity of Gaucher's disease by identification of mutations at DNA level. Zimran A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):349-52

METABOLISM

Analysis of the multiple forms of Gaucher spleen sphingolipid activator protein 2. Paton BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):77-84

Complete amino-acid sequence of the naturally occurring A2 activator protein for enzymic sphingomyelin degradation: identity to the sulfatide activator protein (SAP-1). Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Dec;369(12):1361-5

Saposin A: second cerebrosidase activator protein. Morimoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3389-93

PATHOLOGY

Pseudo-Gaucher cells preceding the appearance of immunoblastic lymphoma. Papadimitriou JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;90(4):454-8

Richter's transformation of lymphoma complicating Gaucher's disease. Paulson JA, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1989; 3(2):91-6

[Presence of Gaucher-like cells in a case of Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with lymphoid-myeloid crisis] Miyazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Sep;29(9):1488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oculomotor apraxia: the presenting sign of Gaucher disease. Gross-Tsur V, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 5(2):128-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Gaucher disease (type III): intellectual profile. Erikson A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):87-91

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone and bone marrow changes in Gaucher disease: evaluation with quantitative CT. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):143-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotope studies in monitoring of Gaucher's disease and

its treatment. Dokal IS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(2):91–6

SURGERY

Gaucher disease: fate of the splenic remnant after partial splenectomy—a case of rapid enlargement. Fleshner PR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun;24(6):610–2

[Splenectomy in Gaucher's disease. Apropos of 2 cases, one of which was preceded by embolization] Samama G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autologous transfusion] Nascimento F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Jul–Dec;1(4–6):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

GC PROTEIN see VITAMIN D-BINDING PROTEIN

GEESE

Subconjunctival hibernoma in a goose. Murphy CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1109–10

Presumed drowning of Aleutian Canada geese on the Pacific coast of California and Oregon. Springer PF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):276–9

Nutrition of domestic geese. Stevenson MH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1989 Jan;48(1):103–11 (30 ref.)

[Penile inflammation in ganders] Behr KP, et al. **DTW** 1989 Mar;96(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origins of brainstem–spinal projections in the duck and goose. Webster DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 22; 273(4):573–83

EMBRYOLOGY

[The process of hatching in geese and ducks] Fehér G. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Jun;17(2):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

DNA fingerprints of poultry. Hillel J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989; 20(2):145–55

METABOLISM

Dual sites of occurrence of malonyl–CoA decarboxylase and their possible functional significance in avian tissues. Kim YS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):443–7

Kidney and liver carnosinase activity and carnosine level in goose. Wolos A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 62(4):515–9

Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and tissue distribution of malonyl–CoA decarboxylase. Jang SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3500–5

Isolation of neurosecretory granules containing vasotocin, mesotocin, MSEL– and VLDV–neurophysins from goose neurohypophysis. Rouillé Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Apr; 13(3):187–90

PARASITOLOGY

Natural cryptosporidiosis in domestic geese, Anser anser L., in Czechoslovakia. Palkovič L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(2):126

PHYSIOLOGY

Light microscopic, enzyme biochemical and steroid analytical investigations of follicular atresia in the ovary of domestic goose. Forgó V, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988; 39(4):377–401

Structural and hormonal changes during follicular maturation in the ovary of the domestic goose. Forgó V, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988;39(4):403–17

Cardiopulmonary function in exercising bar-headed geese during normoxia and hypoxia. Fedde MR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Aug;77(2):239–52

GEFARNATE see under TERPENES

GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTERS see RADIOMETRY

GEL DIFFUSION TESTS

Immunological separation of Entomophthorales genera. Toriello C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 May;53(3):358–60

A radial immunodiffusion enzyme assay for detection of antibody to equine rhinopneumonitis virus (EHV–1) in horse serum. Gradil C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 17(4):315–22

[A technical modification of the radial immunodiffusion method] Skvortsova RG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(1):65 (Rus)

METHODS

Sensitivity and specificity of a modified agar gel precipitation test and its application to the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis. Wawrzkiewicz J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Mar;33(2):143–50

Comparison between counterimmunoelectrophoresis and double radial immunodiffusion in the detection of antibodies to topoisomerase I in sera from scleroderma patients. Asero R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988; 67(2):159–61

Quantitation of age-related levels of IgG subclasses using serotec RID plates. Singh VK. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988; 5(6):414–6

Method for analysis of antigen–antibody precipitins in double immunodiffusion. Treadwell EL, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(6):361–6

A modification of the single radial immunodiffusion potency test (SRD) for rabies vaccines. Vogel I, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Jan;17(1):75–83

A sensitive double–diffusion microassay suitable for the detection of idiotype–antiidiotype precipitates. Rochu D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 10;118(1):67–71

[Use of a peroxidase marker to detect the diffusion of protein in gel] Mal'tseva NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of reversed radial immunodiffusion and determination of diphtheria antibodies] Shmeleva EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the agar gel immunodiffusion test for diagnosis of subclinical paratuberculosis in cattle. Sherman DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):525–30

GEL ELECTROPHORESIS, TWO-DIMENSIONAL see ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, TWO-DIMENSIONAL

GEL FILTRATION see CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

GELATIN

Ordnance gelatin for ballistic studies. Detrimental effect of excess heat used in gelatin preparation. Fackler ML, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):218–9

Gelling of urea–linked gelatin with fresh frozen plasma. Murray F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):392–3

Experimental and clinical experience with a gelatin impregnated Dacron prosthesis. Drury JK, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(5):542–7

Sealed versus unsealed knitted Dacron prostheses: a comparison of the acute phase protein response. Vohra R, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(5):548–51

Experimental evaluation of a gelatin–coated polyester graft used as an arterial substitute. Bordenave L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 May;10(4):235–42

Mechanical properties of hydroxyapatite–reinforced gelatin as a model system of bone. Sasaki N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Mar;10(2):129–32

Fourier transform IR spectroscopy of collagen and gelatin solutions: deconvolution of the amide I band for conformational studies. Payne KJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Nov;27(11):1749–60

Gelatinization with formic acid. Wyckoff RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):545–7

Long–term safety and efficacy with Fibrel in the treatment of cutaneous scars—results of a multicenter study. Multicenter study group. Millikan L. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(8):837–42

Use of a gelatin substrate for viewing sessile aquatic organisms by scanning electron microscopy. Bart KM, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Feb;11(2):170–1

Interaction of vanadium(V) oxoanions with ovalbumin and transfusion gelatin. Ashraf SM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Jan;35(1):1–8

The effect of surfactants on the microencapsulation and release of phenobarbitone from gelatin–acacia complex coacervate microcapsules. Duquemin SJ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Apr–Jun;3(2):89–93

Particle size analysis of gelatin–acacia coacervate and ethylcellulose walled microcapsules. Ismail N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jan–Mar;1(1):9–19

Preparation of microencapsulated liposomes, II. Systems containing nylon–gelatin and nylon–gelatin–acacia walling material. Nixon JR, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jan–Mar; 6(1):43–52

Radiographic and microscopic evaluation of subperiosteally implanted blocks of hydroxylapatite–gelatin mixture in rabbits. Nagase M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan; 47(1):40–5

Conservative treatment of renal allograft rupture with polyglactin 910 mesh and gelatin resorcin formaldehyde glue. Chopin DK, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):363–5

Results after implantation of gelatine–impregnated bifurcated grafts. Balzer K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec; 36(6):351–5

[Effect of gelatin solution on parameters of tablets containing well–compressible active principles] Pintyéné HK, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989 May;59(3):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Sorbitol–gelatin and glutaric acid–lactose solutions as stabilizers of reference preparations of measles virus (published erratum appears in Bol Of Sanit Panam 1989 Jan;106(1):31)] de Rizzo E, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Jul;105(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of a gelatin substrate for culturing diploid human skin fibroblasts] Nizheradze KA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jan; 31(1):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Erythrocyte–containing media in programs of infusion–transfusion therapy in massive blood loss] Selivanov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

IgE–mediated allergic reactions to fruit gums and investigation of cross–reactivity between gelatine and modified gelatine–containing products. Wahl R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):77–80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Contrast–color Doppler echocardiography. Improved right heart diagnosis following intravenous injection of Echovist] von Bibra H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Right heart ventriculography using Gelifundol] Zotz R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of collagen fragments and gelatin by deconvolution of polarimetry denaturation curves. Condell RA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Sep;8(5):407–18

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gelatin embedding and diagnostic ultrasound in the examination of the fetal and neonatal brain. Knowles S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jan;9(1):73–5

METABOLISM

Acylation of gelatin–agarose and the enhancement by heparin of fibronectin binding. Smith RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):181–8

Reversible unfolding of the gelatin–binding domain of fibronectin: structural stability in relation to function. Isaacs BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):842–50

Fossil reptilian gelatins. Wyckoff RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(2):229–30

Amino acid sequence of a Crotalus atrox venom metalloproteinase which cleaves type IV collagen and gelatin. Shannon JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15; 264(20):11575–83

[The gelatinolytic activity of the acrosomal proteinases of rabbit sperm in the female reproductive tract] Pakzad R. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(6):1045–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of subtherapeutic quantities of native gelatin and Haemaccel 35 (polygeline) on the fibronectin level and wound healing. An experimental animal study in rats with burn wounds] Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Aug;38(8):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphofunctional properties of an erythrocyte suspension in a preservative based on a solution of modified deionized gelatin] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free proteolytic activity of Serratia marcescens. I. Inductive capacity of several protein substrates] Hernández–Delgadillo R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of gamma radiation on the gel rigidity index and binding capability of gelatin. Fassihi AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Oct;77(10):876–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of surgical glue without replacement in the treatment of type A aortic dissection. Fabiani JN, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I264–8

[Comparative effects of fluid gelatins on bleeding during heart surgery in the adult] Zerr C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Nov;36(7):527–32 (Fre)

[Use of biological glue in the surgical treatment of aortic dissection—report of 3 cases] Paulista PP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Apr;50(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE

Intestinal obstruction due to retained, eroding surgical sponge. Case report. al–Salem AH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):199–200

Transcatheter oily chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakamura H, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):783–6

Renal cisplatin chemoembolization with Angiostat, Gelfoam, and Ethiodol in the rabbit: renal platinum distributions. Sternlicht M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1073–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A pre–operative chemoembolization therapy using lipiodol, cisplatin and gelatin sponge for hepatocellular carcinoma. Imaoka S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S126–8

Superselective gelfoam embolotherapy using a highly visible small caliber catheter. Matsumoto AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):303–6

[Therapy of hepatic carcinoma by the intra-arterial injection of lipiodol, antineoplastic agents and gelfoam] Rossi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jan-Feb;77(1-2):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immediate results of a nonsurgical method of scleral reinforcement in progressive myopia] Iusupov AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov-Dec;104(6):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the stabilizing action of the injection of a scleral-reinforcing agent on clinical ocular refraction in progressive myopia] Musaelian ZV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov-Dec;104(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gelfoam dacryocystorhinostomy stent: one cause of surgical failure? [letter] Hawes MJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Nov; 19(11):824-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sonographically guided percutaneous injection of ethanol for treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma: value of Gelfoam to mark the lesion [letter] Shiina S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):430

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of 9-aminoacridine/Gelfoam to reduce dry socket formation. Johnson WS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug;66(2):167-70

GELFOAM see GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE

GELS

Calcium tartrate gel. Akhrem AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 15;179(1):86-9

Interactions involved in ovomucin gel-forming properties: a rheological-biochemical approach. Rabouille C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):495-503

Diffusion of rat atrial natriuretic factor in thermoreversible poloxamer gels. Juhasz J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 May; 10(4):265-8

Enzyme-digestible swelling hydrogels as platforms for long-term oral drug delivery: synthesis and characterization. Park K. **Biomaterials** 1988 Sep; 9(5):435-41

Diffusion of charged ions in mucus gel: effect of net charge. Lee SP, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(6):565-9

Mechanical characterization and properties of gastrointestinal mucus gel. Sellers LA, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(6):615-23

Representing and defining patterns by graphs: applications to sol-gel patterns and to cytoskeleton. Klonowski W. **Biosystems** 1988;22(1):1-9

Mucus glycoprotein gels. Role of glycoprotein polymeric structure and carbohydrate side-chains in gel-formation. Sellers LA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15;178:93-110

The molecular mobility of alpha-actinin and actin in a reconstituted model of gelation. Simon JR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;11(1):64-82

Characteristic structures of actin gels induced with hepatic actinogelin or with chicken gizzard alpha-actinin: implication for their function. Tsukita S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;10(4):451-63

Evaluation of the rheological properties of various kinds of carboxyvinylpolymer gels. Ishikawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;36(6):2118-27

Serum separator tube problems in Hitachi 736/737 analyzers [letter] Gerhardt G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1554

GELENT: a sequence gel entry program for keyboard and sonic digitizer input. Broom JE, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Apr;5(2):155-7

Ice crystal patterns in artificial gels of extracellular matrix macromolecules after quick-freezing and freeze-substitution. Allenspach AL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Apr;26(2):170-9

A motor-driven syringe-type gradient maker for forming immobilized pH gradient gels. Fawcett JS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 May;9(5):216-21

Flattening and/or expanding of pH gradients in isoelectric focusing gels exemplified with PhastSystem. Hackler R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jun;9(6):262-7

A sensitive method for permanent silver staining of DNA in agarose gels. Datar RH, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug;25(4):373-5

Hydrogels for buccal drug delivery: properties relevant for muco-adhesion. de Vries ME, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Nov;22(11):1023-32

Primary culture of rabbit gallbladder epithelial cells in collagen gel matrix. Kawamura Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Sep;61(3):350-6

Nuclear magnetic relaxation studies of the compartmentalized water in crosslinked polymer gels. Murase N, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jan;9(1):1-7

Materials science. Less thick than a brick [news] Calvert P. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):100

Influence of indomethacin amphoteric gel on gastric ulcerogenicity and absorption of indomethacin in rats. Liversidge GG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jan;6(1):44-8

Elasticity of fibrin and protofibrin gels is differentially modulated by calcium and zinc. Marx G. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):500-3

[Rheologic investigation of electrode gels] Regdon G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989 May;59(3):109-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immobilization of E. coli cells in polyacrylamide-based microporous cryogels] Lusta KA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;24(4):504-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of gamma radiation on the gel rigidity index and binding capability of gelatin. Fassihi AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Oct;77(10):876-9

STANDARDS

Spark-generating properties of electrode gels used during defibrillation. A potential fire hazard. Hummel RS 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25;260(20):3021-4

[Synthetic ultrasound blocks and contact gels in sonography: hygienically satisfactory?] Kainberger F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GEMFIBROZIL

Gemfibrozil. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in dyslipidaemia. Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Sep;36(3):314-39 (135 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gemfibrozil alone and in combination with lovastatin for treatment of hypertriglyceridemia in NIDDM. Garg A, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):364-72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exacerbation of psoriasis [letter] Frick MH. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jan;125(1):132

The role of cholesterol-lowering agents in drug-induced rhabdomyolysis and polymyositis [letter] Goldman JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Mar;32(3):358-9

Gemfibrozil-induced headache [letter] Alvarez-Sabin J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1246

[Gemfibrozil and epigastric symptoms (letter)] Hasan J. **Duodecim** 1988;104(16):1281-2 **(Fin)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relation between baseline lipid and lipoprotein values and the incidence of coronary heart disease in the Helsinki Heart Study. Manninen V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 2;63(16):42H-47H

Comparison between lovastatin and gemfibrozil in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia: the Finnish Multicenter Study. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 11;62(15):35J-43J

Reducing hypertriglyceridemia in elderly patients with cerebrovascular disease stabilizes or improves cognition and cerebral perfusion. Rogers RL, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Apr;40(4 Pt 1):260-9

Effects of bezafibrate and gemfibrozil on serum lipoproteins in primary hypercholesterolemia. Weisweiler P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7):925-7

Comparison of gemfibrozil and clofibrate on serum lipids in familial combined hyperlipidemia. A randomized placebo-controlled, double-blind, crossover clinical trial. Rabkin SW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2-3):233-40

Guar gum and gemfibrozil—an effective combination in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Mar;76(1):71-7

Influence of lovastatin plus gemfibrozil on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):590-6

Therapeutic effects of bezafibrate and gemfibrozil in hyperlipoproteinaemia type IIa and IIb. Kremer P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(5):293-303

Helsinki Heart Study. New perspectives in the prevention of coronary heart disease. Huttunen JK, et al. **Drugs** 1988; 36 Suppl 3:32-6

Changes induced by gemfibrozil on lipidic, coagulative and fibrinolytic pattern in patients with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Avellone G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul-Sep;7(3):270-7

Changes in serum and lipoprotein lipids, and apolipoprotein B and A-I, in patients with different types of primary hyperlipoproteinaemia treated with gemfibrozil. Sommariva D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(5):383-92

Plasma lipoprotein changes after treatment with pravastatin and gemfibrozil in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Franceschini G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Sep;114(3):250-9

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1989 May 12;261(18):2603

Treatment of nephrotic hyperlipoproteinemia with gemfibrozil. Groggel GC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Aug; 36(2):266-71

[Gemfibrozil in the treatment of hyperlipidemia] Wang JJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;43(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of gemfibrozil on serum lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in diabetes mellitus with dyslipidemia] Liang JZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENDER IDENTITY see under IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

GENE ACTION REGULATION see GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION

GENE ACTIVATION see GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION

GENE AMPLIFICATION

Polymerase chain reaction for early diagnosis of HIV-1 infection in hemophiliacs [letter] Lucotte G, et al. **Aids** 1989 May;3(5):324-5

Polymerase chain reaction amplification applied to the determination of beta-like globin gene cluster haplotypes. Sutton M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):66-9

A PCR artifact: generation of heteroduplexes [letter] Nagamine CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug; 45(2):337-9

Identification of Hb D-Punjab gene: application of DNA amplification in the study of abnormal hemoglobins. Zeng YT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;44(6):886-9

Prenatal exclusion testing for Huntington disease using the polymerase chain reaction. McIntosh I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):274-6

Rapid determination of fetal sex by deoxyribonucleic acid amplification of Y chromosome-specific sequences. Pinckert TL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 161(3):693-8

Rapid amplification of complementary DNA from small amounts of unfractionated RNA. Doherty PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):7-10

Low cost apparatus for primer-directed DNA amplification using Thermus aquaticus-DNA polymerase. Torgersen H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan;176(1):33-5

Amplification, expression and localization of the c-myc gene in BSp73 rat tumor cell lines. Birnbaum M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1185-91

Gene amplification correlates with sister chromatid exchange in B16 murine and human melanoma and human astrocytoma cell lines. Lakshmi MS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):113-4

Molecular mechanisms involved in DNA repair, in gene rearrangement and in gene amplification may be considered as an integrated system in maintaining cellular homeostasis and cell survival. Tonini GP. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Sep-Oct; 8(5A):881-4 (52 ref.)

Insertion and amplification of foreign genes in the Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis chromosome. Chopin MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jul;55(7):1769-74

DNA amplification to enhance detection of genetically engineered bacteria in environmental samples. Steffan RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Sep;54(9):2185-91

Detection of HIV-1 DNA in different subsets of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells using the polymerase chain reaction. Rapid communication. Hufert FT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(3-4):341-5

Sequence analysis of minute amounts of viroid RNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Rapid communication. Puchta H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 106(3-4):335-40

A promising genomic transfectant into Xeroderma pigmentosum group A with highly amplified mouse DNA and intermediate UV resistance turns revertant. Blum M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28; 160(2):647-55

Detection of ras point mutations by polymerase chain reaction using mutation-specific, inosine-containing oligonucleotide primers. Ehlen T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):441-7

Rapid cloning of rearranged immunoglobulin genes from human hybridoma cells using mixed primers and the polymerase chain reaction. Larrick JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1250-6

Multiple populations of deleted mitochondrial DNA detected by a novel gene amplification method. Sato W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):664-72

Evidence of gene amplification in tunicamycin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Scocca JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1063-9

Apolipoprotein E genotyping using the polymerase chain reaction and allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. Weisgraber KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1212-7

Overexpression and site-directed mutagenesis of the succinyl-CoA synthetase of Escherichia coli and nucleotide sequence of a gene (g30) that is adjacent to the suc operon. Buck D, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15; 260(3):737-47

Bombesin stimulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate generation and intracellular calcium release is amplified in a cell line overexpressing the N-ras proto-oncogene. Lloyd AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):813-9

Amplification of fluoroaluminate-stimulated inositol phosphate generation in a cell line overexpressing the p21N-ras gene. Wakelam MJ. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1; 259(3):737-41

The methylation pattern of normal and truncated amplified

human c-myc oncogenes. Bianchi NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):350-5

In vitro growth properties and PCR ras gene analysis of a murine embryonal carcinoma cell line harboring an amplified c-Ki-ras gene. Vilette D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 65(3):215-9

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassemia using DNA amplification and nonradioactive probes. Cai SP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):372-4

A novel beta-thalassemia frameshift mutation (codon 14/15), detectable by direct visualization of abnormal restriction fragment in amplified genomic DNA. Chan V, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1420-3

Hemophilia B Durham: a mutation in the first EGF-like domain of factor IX that is characterized by polymerase chain reaction. Denton PH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct; 72(4):1407-11

Selective enzymatic amplification of alpha 2-globin DNA for detection of the hemoglobin Constant Spring mutation. Kropp GL, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1987-92

Enzymatic amplification of HTLV-I viral sequences from peripheral blood mononuclear cells and infected tissues. Kwok S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1117-23

Detection of two alternative bcr/abl mRNA junctions and minimal residual disease in Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myelogenous leukemia by polymerase chain reaction. Lee MS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2165-70

Detection of chromosomal translocation t(14;18) within the minor cluster region of bcl-2 by polymerase chain reaction and direct genomic sequencing of the enzymatically amplified DNA in follicular lymphomas. Ngan BY, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1759-62

Detection of Philadelphia chromosome-positive cells by the polymerase chain reaction following bone marrow transplant for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Roth MS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):882-5

Molecular characterization of a high A2 beta thalassemia by direct sequencing of single strand enriched amplified genomic DNA. Thein SL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar; 73(4):924-30

Genetic analysis of DNA from single human oocytes: a model for preimplantation diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Coutelle C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):22-4

HIV viral sequences in seronegative people at risk detected by in situ hybridisation and polymerase chain reaction. Pezzella M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):713-6

Preimplantation diagnosis with the polymerase chain reaction [editorial] Read AP, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):3

The polymerase chain reaction: a new epidemiological tool for investigating cervical human papillomavirus infection. Young LS, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 7;298(6665):14-8

P-glycoprotein gene amplification and expression in multidrug-resistant murine P388 and B16 cell lines. Capranico G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):682-5

Gene amplification and overexpression of EGF receptor in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Ishitoya J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr;59(4):559-62

Cellular protooncogenes are infrequently amplified in untreated non-small cell lung cancer. Slebos RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan;59(1):76-80

Role of proto-oncogene c-Ki-ras amplification and overexpression in the malignancy of Y-1 adrenocortical tumor cells. Kimura E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(2):189-201

Increased P-glycoprotein expression and multidrug-resistant gene (mdr1) amplification are infrequently found in fresh acute leukemia cells. Sequential analysis of 15 cases at initial presentation and relapsed stage. Ito Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1534-8

Simultaneous existence of double minute chromosomes and a homogeneously staining region in a retinoblastoma cell line (Y79) and amplification of N-myc at HSR. Inazawa J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jan;37(1):133-7

Localization of amplified c-myc and n-myc in small cell lung cancer cell lines. van der Hout AH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Mar;38(1):1-8

Transcriptional down-regulation of a rat gene, WDNM2, in metastatic DMBA-8 cells. Dear TN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5323-8

Association of Ki-ras with amplified DNA sequences, detected in human ovarian carcinomas by a modified in-gel renaturation assay. Fukumoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1693-7

Absence of phorbol ester-induced down-regulation of myc protein in the phorbol ester-tolerant mutant of HL-60 promyelocytes. Gailani D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1; 49(19):5329-33

Atypical multidrug resistance in a therapy-induced drug-resistant human leukemia cell line (LALW-2): resistance to Vinca alkaloids independent of P-glycoprotein. Haber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1; 49(19):5281-7

Multidrug resistance in mitoxantrone-selected HL-60 leukemia cells in the absence of P-glycoprotein overexpression. Harker WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4542-9

Modification of myc gene amplification in human somatic cell hybrids. Iman DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15; 49(16):4417-22

Detection of drug resistance in human tumors by in vitro enzymatic amplification [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4946] Kashani-Sabet M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5775-8

Amplification of the integrated viral transforming genes of human papillomavirus 18 and its 5'-flanking cellular sequence located near the myc protooncogene in HeLa cells. Lazo PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1; 49(15):4305-10

Amplification of the gli gene in childhood sarcomas. Roberts WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5407-13

N-myc amplification and neuronal differentiation in human primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system. Rouah E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1; 49(7):1797-801

Expression and amplification of myc gene family in small cell lung cancer and its relation to biological characteristics. Takahashi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2683-8

Correlation between long-term survival in breast cancer patients and amplification of two putative oncogene-coamplification units: hst-1/int-2 and c-erbB-2/ear-1. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1; 49(11):3104-8

Genes amplified and overexpressed in human multidrug-resistant cell lines. Van der Bliek AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):5927-32

The importance of circular DNA in mammalian gene amplification. Wahl GM. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15; 49(6):1333-40 (55 ref.)

Amplification of the multidrug resistance gene in some chloroquine-resistant isolates of P. falciparum. Foote SJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):921-30

Recent progress in understanding mechanisms of mammalian DNA amplification. Stark GR, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16; 57(6):901-8 (41 ref.)

Low-amplified N-myc gene and pp60src in retinoblastoma TOTL-1 cells which undergo neuron-like differentiation. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Jun; 14(3):331-43

Selection of cells with different chromosomal localizations of the amplified c-myc gene during in vivo and in vitro growth of the breast carcinoma cell line SW 613-S. Cherif D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Jan;97(4):327-33

Use of polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of inherited disorders. Boehm CD. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1843-8 (61 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies by using polymerase chain reaction and allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. Crisan D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1854

Enzymatic amplification of RNA purified from crude cell lysate by reversible target capture. Thompson JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1878-81

Correlation between Ha-ras gene amplification and spontaneous metastasis in NIH 3T3 cells transfected with genomic DNA from human skin cancers. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 May-Jun;7(3):301-13

Association of near-diploid DNA content and N-myc amplification in neuroblastomas. Dominici C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 Mar-Apr;7(2):201-11

Nucleic acid amplification in vitro: detection of sequences with low copy numbers and application to diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Guatelli JC, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2(2):217-26 (39 ref.)

Role of sequence amplification in the generation of nematode mitochondrial DNA polymorphism. Beck JL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Dec;14(6):627-36

Transformation as a method of increasing gene copy number and gene expression in the basidiomycete fungus Coprinus cinereus. Mellon FM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov; 14(5):451-6

Amplification of the human putative oncogene INT1 in primary retinoblastoma tumors. Arheden K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(3):174-7

Gene sequences coding for S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase are present on human chromosome 6 and the X and are not amplified in colon neoplasia. Radford DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;49(4):285-8

Use of fluorescence in situ hybridization to detect and monitor transfected and amplified sequences in recombinant CHO cells. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989;70:165-72

Rapid DNA extraction and sensitive alkaline blotting protocol: application for detection of gene rearrangement and amplification for clinical molecular diagnosis. Fourney RM, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Jan-Mar;7(1):15-26

Rapid dot blot quantitation of viral DNA and amplified genes in less than 1,000 human cells. Lion T, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jun;8(5):361-7

Amplification enhancers and replication origins in the autosomal chorion gene cluster of Drosophila. Delidakis C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):891-901

Molecular analyses of in vivo hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase mutations in human T-lymphocytes: II. Demonstration of a clonal amplification of hprt mutant T-lymphocytes in vivo. Nicklas JA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(3):271-84

Nuclear oncogene amplification or rearrangement is not involved in human colorectal malignancies. Dolcetti R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1321-8

Macroscopic hematuria in a hemoglobin-S heterozygote with a concomitant chromosome with triple alpha loci: a possible pathophysiologic mechanism [letter] Arroyo J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar;42(3):312

Amplification of clone 8 as a prognostic indicator of neuroblastoma [letter] Nakagawara A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):684

DNA amplification in arsenite-resistant Leishmania. Detke S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan;180(1):161-70

The H+ ATPase regulatory subunit of Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus: amplification of an 800 bp fragment by polymerase chain reaction. Bernasconi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1-2):132-6

Characterization of DNA rearrangements of N-myc gene amplification in three neuroblastoma cell lines by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Kato H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):529-35

Mulcos: a vector for amplification and simultaneous expression of two foreign genes in mammalian cells. Ikeda H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):19-27

Enzymatic amplification and characterization of large DNA fragments from genomic DNA. Keohavong P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):211-6

Amplification of cloned DNA as tandem multimers using BspMI-generated asymmetric cohesive ends. Kim SC, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):1-8

The characterization of enzymatically amplified eukaryotic 16S-like rRNA-coding regions. Medlin L, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):491-9

Expression and secretion of interferon-alpha 1 by Streptomyces lividans: use of staphylokinase signals and amplification of a neo gene. Noack D, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):53-62

Gene dosage effect on the expression of the delta-endotoxin genes of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus megaterium. Shivakumar AG, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):21-31

Tandem gene amplification in vitro for rapid and efficient expression in animal cells. Takeshita S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):9-18

Integration of multiple copies of a foreign sequence into the Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Ward ER, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):305-14

Amplified expression constructs for human tissue-type plasminogen activator in Chinese hamster ovary cells: instability in the absence of selective pressure. Weidle UH, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):193-203

Production of discrete high specific activity DNA probes using the polymerase chain reaction. Jansen R, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Jul-Aug;6(4):79-83

A strategy for producing single-stranded DNA in the polymerase chain reaction. A direct method for genomic sequencing. Kreitman M, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Jul-Aug;6(4):84-8

Amplification of KP elements associated with the repression of hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster [published erratum appears in Genetics 1989 Mar;121(3):629] Jackson MS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):1003-13

Neuroblastoma double minutes isolated by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis without prior strand-cleaving treatments. Chen TL, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):430-3

The ligation amplification reaction (LAR)—amplification of specific DNA sequences using sequential rounds of template-dependent ligation. Wu DY, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):560-9

Gene order, amplification, and rearrangement of chromosome band 11q23 in hematologic malignancies. Yunis JJ, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul;5(1):84-90

N-myc amplification and neuron-specific enolase production of a neuroblastoma cell line and germ cell tumor cell lines. Ishiwata I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jun;33(3):356-9

Amplification and overexpression of the P-glycoprotein genes and differential amplification of three other genes in SEWA murine multidrug-resistant cells. Ståhl F, et al. **Hereditas** 1988;108(2):251-8

Centromeric alpha satellite DNA amplification and translocation in an unusually large chromosome 14p+ variant. Dale S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):154-8

Amplification of satellite III DNA in an unusually large chromosome 14p+ variant. Earle E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):187-90

Specific amplification of the ZFY gene to screen sex in man. Ebensperger C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):289-90

Newborn screening by DNA analysis of dried blood spots. Rubin EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):134-6

Non C-banding variants in some normal families might be homogeneously staining regions. Webb GC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;82(1):59-62

Detection of beta-thalassemia and hemoglobin E genes in Thai by a DNA amplification technique. Winichagoon P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):389-90

Chromosomal aberrations as markers of oncogene amplification. Wolman SR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Apr; 20(4):308-15 (53 ref.)

Amplification of c-ras-Ki oncogene in human ovarian tumours. Boltz EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Mar 15; 43(3):428-30

Chemical carcinogen Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) synergism: EBV genome amplification and site-specific mutation during transformation. Henderson EE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;43(1):72-9

Amplification and expression of different myc-family genes in a tumor specimen and 3 cell lines derived from one small-cell lung cancer patient during longitudinal follow-up. Kok K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):75-8

Amplification of the EGF receptor and c-myc genes in human esophageal cancers. Lu SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988

Oct 15;42(4):502–5
The significance of oncogene amplification in primary breast cancer. Seshadri R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15; 43(2):270–2 (16 ref.)
c-erB-2 oncoprotein expression in malignant and nonmalignant breast tissue. McCann A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;158(6):137–40
Staphylococcus aureus chromosomal mutation plaC1 amplifies plasmid pT181 by depressing synthesis of its negative-effector countertranscripts. Iordanescu S. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4831–5
Amplification of DNA at a prophage attachment site in Haemophilus influenzae. Kauc L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):1898–903
Heterologous expression of the alpha-amylase inhibitor gene cloned from an amplified genomic sequence of Streptomyces tendae. Koller KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4953–7
Hypervariability, a new phenomenon of genetic instability, related to DNA amplification in Streptomyces ambofaciens. Leblond P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):419–23
Amplification of bacterial genomic DNA by the polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing after asymmetric amplification: application to the study of periplasmic permeases. Shyamala V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1602–8
Amplification of different ColE1 plasmids in an Escherichia coli relA strain. Schroeter A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988; 28(8):553–5
Intronic positioning maximizes co-expression and co-amplification of nonselectable heterologous genes. Abrams JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14016–21
Rapid rescue of cellular transcriptional activator elements by amplification of a single copy selection gene. Garbrecht S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12278–83
Analysis of amplified DNAs from drug-resistant Leishmania by orthogonal-field-alternation gel electrophoresis. The effect of size and topology on mobility. Hightower RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2979–84
Amplification and molecular cloning of the hamster tunicamycin-sensitive N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphate transferase gene. The hamster and yeast enzymes share a common peptide sequence. Lehrman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19796–803
Increased incidence of CAD gene amplification in tumorigenic rat lines as an indicator of genomic instability of neoplastic cells. Otto E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3390–6
Ancient DNA and the polymerase chain reaction. The emerging field of molecular archaeology. Pääbo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9709–12 (46 ref.)
A gene amplified in a transformed mouse cell line undergoes complex transcriptional processing and encodes a nuclear protein. Snyder LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):17150–8
Amplification of a polymorphic dihydrofolate reductase gene expressing an enzyme with decreased binding to methotrexate in a human colon carcinoma cell line, HCT-8R4, resistant to this drug. Srimatkandada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3524–8
N-myc amplification at chromosome band 1p32 in neuroblastoma cells as investigated by in situ hybridization. Longo L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(6):636–40
18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: The polymerase chain reaction: methodology and applications. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13E:269–313
HLA gene amplification and hybridization analysis of polymorphism. HLA matching for bone marrow transplantation of a patient with HLA-deficient severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Baxter-Lowe LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):613–8
Primer-mediated enzymatic amplification of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA. Application to the early diagnosis of CMV infection in marrow transplant recipients. Cassol SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1109–15
Molecular basis of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency in ten subjects determined by direct sequencing of amplified transcripts. Davidson BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):342–6
Detection of BK virus and JC virus in urine and brain tissue by the polymerase chain reaction. Arthur RR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1174–9
Enzymatic amplification of human cytomegalovirus sequences by polymerase chain reaction. Hsia K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1802–9
Nucleic acid hybridization for detection of cell culture-amplified adenovirus. Huang C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2652–6
Detection of Trypanosoma cruzi by DNA amplification using the polymerase chain reaction. Moser DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1477–82
Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli after polymerase chain reaction amplification with a thermostable DNA polymerase. Olive DM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):261–5
Polymerase chain reaction assay for detection of human cytomegalovirus. Olive DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1238–42
Species-specific detection of Legionella pneumophila in water by DNA amplification and hybridization. Starnbach MN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1257–61
Electrophoretic analysis of 248 clinical breast cancer specimens for P-glycoprotein overexpression or gene amplification. Merkel DE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug; 7(8):1129–36
In vitro amplification of hepatitis B virus sequences from liver tumour DNA and from paraffin wax embedded tissues using the polymerase chain reaction. Lo YM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):840–6
The polymerase chain reaction. Peake I. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):673–6 (13 ref.)
Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction in blood and tissue biopsies from patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Saito I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2191–8
Characterization of two families of spontaneously amplifiable units of DNA in Streptomyces ambofaciens. Demuyter P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):2001–7
Designed gene amplification on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Mori M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jan;134 (Pt 1):85–95
Herpes simplex virus causes amplification of recombinant plasmids containing simian virus 40 sequences. Matz B. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1347–58
Structure and expression of an integrated human papillomavirus type 16 genome amplified in a cervical carcinoma cell line. Shirasawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1913–9
Analysis of HLA-DP allelic sequence polymorphism using the in vitro enzymatic DNA amplification of DP-alpha and DP-beta loci. Bugawan TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):4024–30
T200 alternate exon use in murine lymphoid cells determined by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Chang HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):315–21
Enzymatic gene amplification: qualitative and quantitative methods for detecting proviral DNA amplified in vitro. Abbott MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1158–69
Detection of cytomegalovirus in urine from newborns by using polymerase chain reaction DNA amplification. Demmler GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1177–84
Detection of HTLV-I DNA by polymerase chain reaction in alveolar lymphocytes of patients with tropical spastic paraparesis [letter] Desgranges C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):162–3
Polymerase chain reaction. Schochetman G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1154–7 (29 ref.)
Enzymatic amplification of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum compared with infectivity testing in chimpanzees. Ulrich PP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):37–43
Diagnosis by gene amplification [editorial] Kazazian HH Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):95–6
Rapid, nonradioactive detection of mutations in the human genome by allele-specific amplification. Okayama H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):105–13
Prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassaemia based on restriction endonuclease analysis of amplified fetal DNA. Pirastu M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):363–7
Amplification of rhinovirus specific nucleic acids from clinical samples using the polymerase chain reaction. Gama RE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jun;28(2):73–7
Detection of hepatitis B virus in serum using amplification of viral DNA by means of the polymerase chain reaction. Sumazaki R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr;27(4):304–8
Amplification or rearrangement of the beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin (beta-hCG)—human LH gene cluster is not responsible for the ectopic production of beta-hCG by bladder tumour cells. Iles RK, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;2(2):113–7
Generation of metastatic variants in populations of mutator and amplificator mutants. Damen JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Apr 19;81(8):628–31
The polymerase chain reaction and histopathology [editorial] Goudie RB. **J Pathol** 1989 Jul;158(3):183–4
A strategy for demonstrating the clonal origin of small numbers of T lymphocytes in histopathological specimens. Goudie RB. **J Pathol** 1989 Jul;158(3):261–5
Detection of latent virus mRNA in tissues using the polymerase chain reaction. Lynas C, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Apr;157(4):285–9
An immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study of c-myc and c-erbB-2 expression in primary human breast carcinomas. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Jun; 158(2):97–105
Polymerase chain reaction compared with concurrent viral cultures for rapid identification of human immunodeficiency virus infection among high-risk infants and children. Edwards JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 115(2):200–3
Amplification of a new region of DNA in an unselected laboratory stock of L. tarentolae: the T region. Petrillo-Peixoto ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 May-Jun; 36(3):257–61
Amplification of the c-myc proto-oncogene in cervical carcinoma. Baker VV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec; 39(4):225–8
A mathematical model of recombinational amplification of the 2 mu plasmid in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wittrup KD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Feb 21;130(4):481–92
A subset of herpes simplex virus replication genes induces DNA amplification within the host cell genome. Heilbronn R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3683–92
An amplified endogenous retroviral sequence on the murine Y chromosome related to murine leukemia viruses and viruslike 30S sequences. Hutchison KW, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):4043–6
Amplification of mouse mammary tumor virus genomes in non-mammary tumor cells. Racevskis J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):456–9
Novel use of polymerase chain reaction to amplify cellular DNA adjacent to an integrated provirus. Silver J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):1924–8
Polymerase chain reaction and viral culture techniques to detect HSV in small volumes of cerebrospinal fluid; an experimental mouse encephalitis study. Boerman RH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Aug;25(2):189–97
Polymerase chain reaction amplification and in situ hybridization for the detection of human B-lymphotropic virus. Buchbinder A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1-4):191–7
Reverse transcription and subsequent DNA amplification of rubella virus RNA. Carman WF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jul;25(1):21–9
The polymerase chain reaction, a review of the practical limitations for human immunodeficiency virus diagnosis. Clewley JP. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Aug;25(2):179–87 (39 ref.)
Amplification of both c-myc and c-raf-1 oncogenes in a human osteosarcoma. Ikeda S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jan;80(1):6–9
Coamplification of the L-myc and N-myc oncogenes in a neuroblastoma cell line. Jinbo T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr;80(4):299–301
Mega base map of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor gene flanking regions and structure of the amplification units in EGF receptor-hyperproducing squamous carcinoma cells. Kawasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Nov;79(11):1174–83
Overexpression and amplification of the c-myc gene in mouse tumors induced by chemicals and radiations. Niwa O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Mar;80(3):212–8
Oncogene amplification in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Saranath D, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 May; 80(5):430–7
HST1 and INT2 gene coamplification in a squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder. Tsuda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;19(1):26–9
Amplification of N-myc oncogene in various childhood cancers. Jinbo T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Feb;59(1):43–6
HER2/neu amplification and comedo type breast carcinoma [letter] Borg A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1268–9
Enhanced transcription of TNF in systemic vasculitis [letter] Deguchi Y, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):745–6
Molecular screening for haemoglobin constant spring. Hsia YE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):988–91
c-myc amplification coexistent with activating N-ras point mutation in the biphenotypic leukemic cell line RED-3. Mallet MK, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jul;3(7):511–5
Naturally-occurring gene amplifications conferring drug resistance in Leishmania tarentolae. Beverley SM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:330–3
Gene amplification in Rhynchosciara (1955–1987). Lara FJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 3:125–8 (20 ref.)
Detection of cytomegalovirus infection in paraffin-embedded tissue specimens with the polymerase chain reaction. Chehab FF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Mar;2(2):75–8
Structural alterations of chromosome 2 in Leishmania major as evidence for diploidy, including spontaneous amplification of the mini-exon array. Iovannisci DM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 1;34(2):177–88
H DNA amplification in Leishmania resistant to both arsenite and methotrexate. Katakura K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 1;34(2):189–91
Chromosome size and number polymorphisms in Leishmania infantum suggest amplification/deletion and possible genetic exchange. Pagès M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Sep;36(2):161–8
Sensitive detection and schizodeme classification of Trypanosoma cruzi cells by amplification of kinetoplast minicircle DNA sequences: use in diagnosis of Chagas' disease. Sturm NR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 15;33(3):205–14
Recently amplified Alu family members share a common parental Alu sequence. Deininger PL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4566–9
Matrix attachment regions are positioned near replication initiation sites, genes, and an interamplicon junction in the amplified dihydrofolate reductase domain of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Dijkwel PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5398–409
Use of a cloned multidrug resistance gene for coamplification and overproduction of major excreted protein, a transformation-regulated secreted acid protease. Kane SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3316–21
The dihydrofolate reductase amplicons in different methotrexate-resistant Chinese hamster cell lines share at least a 273-kilobase core sequence, but the amplicons in some cell lines are much larger and are remarkably uniform in structure. Looney JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5268–79
Steady-state physiological variations across a graded series of Na,K-ATPase-amplified cells. Pauw PG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):116–23
Amplified DNAs in laboratory stocks of Leishmania

tarentolae: extrachromosomal circles structurally and functionally similar to the inverted-H-region amplification of methotrexate-resistant Leishmania major. Petrillo-Peixoto ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5188-99

Formation of an inverted duplication can be an initial step in gene amplification. Ruiz JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4302-13

Autonomously replicating episomes contain mdr1 genes in a multidrug-resistant human cell line. Ruiz JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):109-15

Evolution and stability of chromosomal DNA coamplified with the CAD gene. Saito I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 9(6):2445-52

The PVT gene frequently amplifies with MYC in tumor cells. Shtivelman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1148-54

Heterogeneous genomic amplification in Streptomyces glaucescens: structure, location and junction sequence analysis. Häusler A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun; 217(2-3):437-46

DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli: topA mutations can be suppressed by DNA amplifications involving the tolC locus. Dorman CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 3(4):531-40

Induction of CAD gene amplification by restriction endonucleases in V79,B7 Chinese hamster cells. Cavolina P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;225(1-2):61-4

The presence of amplified regions affects the stability of chromosomes in drug-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Miele M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;219(3):171-8

Mitochondrial DNA rearrangements are correlated with a delayed amplification of the mobile intron (plDNA) in a long-lived mutant of Podospora anserina. Osiewacz HD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;219(1):9-15

Use of the polymerase chain reaction for early detection of the proviral sequences of human immunodeficiency virus in infants born to seropositive mothers. New York City Collaborative Study of Maternal HIV Transmission and Montefiore Medical Center HIV Perinatal Transmission Study Group. Rogers MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 22;320(25):1649-54

Rival claims over DNA amplification [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):418

A three codon insertion/deletion polymorphism in the signal peptide region of the human apolipoprotein B (APOB) gene directly typed by the polymerase chain reaction. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25; 17(10):4003

Rapid detection and sequencing of alleles in the 3' flanking region of the interleukin-6 gene. Bowcock AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6855-64

Deletion screening of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus via multiplex DNA amplification. Chamberlain JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11141-56

Multiple primer pairs for the detection of HTLV-I by PCR. De BK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2142

Happy mapping: a proposal for linkage mapping the human genome. Dear PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):6795-807

Directed mutagenesis using PCR [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3630] Dulau L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2873

Errors in the polymerase chain reaction. Dunning AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10393

Preparation of crude cell extract suitable for amplification of RNA by the polymerase chain reaction. Ferre F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2141

One-step amplification of transcripts in total RNA using the polymerase chain reaction. Goblet C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2144

Direct clone characterization from plaques and colonies by the polymerase chain reaction. Güssow D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):4000

Modification of enzymatically amplified DNA for the detection of point mutations. Haliassos A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3606

Specific amplification with PCR of a refractory segment of genomic DNA. Haqqi TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11844

Use of labeled primers in polymerase chain reaction (LP-PCR) for a rapid detection of the product. Hayashi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3605

Amplified inverted duplications within and adjacent to heterologous selectable DNA. Heartlein MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1697-716

A simple method for site-directed mutagenesis using the polymerase chain reaction. Hemsley A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6545-51

Production of single-stranded DNA templates by exonuclease digestion following the polymerase chain reaction. Higuchi RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5865

Amplification of a highly polymorphic VNTR segment by the polymerase chain reaction. Horn GT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2140

Rapid screening of highly complex cDNA libraries using the polymerase chain reaction. Hovens CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4415-6

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of the pMP6d-9/MspI RFLP, a marker closely linked to the cystic fibrosis mutation. Huth A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7118

PCR mediated gene synthesis. Jayaraman K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4403

Amplification of human minisatellites by the polymerase chain reaction: towards DNA fingerprinting of single cells. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9; 16(23):10953-71

Rapid insertional mutagenesis of DNA by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Kammann M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5404

Whole genome PCR: application to the identification of sequences bound by gene regulatory proteins. Kinzler KW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3645-53

Increased efficiency of the Taq polymerase catalyzed polymerase chain reaction. Krawetz SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):819

Structure-independent DNA amplification by PCR using 7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine. McConlogue L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9869

Using the polymerase chain reaction to modify expression plasmids for epitope mapping. Mole SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3319

Direct sequencing of polymerase chain reaction amplified DNA fragments through the incorporation of deoxynucleoside alpha-thiotriphosphates. Nakamaye KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):9947-59

Analysis of any point mutation in DNA. The amplification refractory mutation system (ARMS). Newton CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2503-16

mRNA phenotyping by enzymatic amplification of randomly primed cDNA. Noonan KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10366

Genetic instability of an oligomycin resistance mutation in yeast is associated with an amplification of a mitochondrial DNA segment. Ragnini A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6927-37

Direct amplification of cDNA inserts from lambda libraries using the cloning-adapter as primer for PCR. Rasmussen UB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3308

DNA amplification for detection of the XV-2c polymorphism linked to cystic fibrosis. Rosenbloom CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7117

Biphasic amplification of very dilute DNA samples via 'booster' PCR. Ruano G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5407

Sequence and length polymorphism of a major malaria vaccine candidate analysed following DNA amplification. Scherf A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1774

Oncogene detection by enzymatic amplification on flow sorted chromosomes. Schmitz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):816

Hinf I polymorphism 3' to the human beta-globin gene detected by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Semenza GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2376

Hybrid DNA artifact from PCR of closely related target sequences. Shuldiner AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4409

Minimal homology requirements for PCR primers. Sommer R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6749

DNA amplification of a further exon of Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus increase possibilities for deletion screening [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6774] Speer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4892

Quantification of polymerase chain reaction products by affinity-based hybrid collection. Syvänen AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11327-38

Construction of mutant and chimeric genes using the polymerase chain reaction. Vallette F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):723-33

Direct genomic fluorescent on-line sequencing and analysis using in vitro amplification of DNA. Voss H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2517-27

Generation of labeled RNA probes from enzymatically amplified DNA templates. Weier HU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11836

An improved method for directly sequencing PCR amplified material using dimethyl sulphoxide. Winship PR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1266

Automated polymerase chain reaction in capillary tubes with hot air. Wittwer CT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4353-7

Precise gene fusion by PCR. Yon J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4895

The amplification unit on chromosome 11q13 in aggressive primary human breast tumors entails the bcl-1, int-2 and hst loci. Ali IU, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jan;4(1):89-92

Frequent amplification of the bcl-1 locus in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Berenson JR, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Sep;4(9):1111-6

Analysis of A-MuLV transformed fibroblast lines for amplification of the c-myc, p53 and c-fos nuclear proto-oncogenes. Colledge WH, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun; 4(6):753-7

Detection of amplified oncogenes by differential polymerase chain reaction. Frye RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Sep; 4(9):1153-7

Co-amplification of multiple regions of the HIV-1 genome by the polymerase chain reaction: potential use in multiple diagnosis. Hewlett IK, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Sep; 4(9):1149-51

Amplified DNA in cells of genetic melanoma of Xiphophorus. Schwab M, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Feb; 4(2):139-44

Amplification of specific DNA sequences in C127 mouse cells transformed by bovine papillomavirus type 4. Smith KT, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Apr;4(4):409-13

Activation of oncogenes in human oral cancer cells: a novel codon 13 mutation of c-H-ras-1 and concurrent amplifications of c-erbB-1 and c-myc. Tadokoro K, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Apr;4(4):499-505

Amplification of FGF-related genes in human tumors: possible involvement of HST in breast carcinomas. Theillet C, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jul;4(7):915-22

Amplification of N-myc and ornithine decarboxylase genes in human neuroblastoma and hydroxyurea-resistant hamster cell lines. Tonin PN, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Sep; 4(9):1117-21

HER-2 amplification, steroid receptors and epidermal growth factor receptor in primary breast cancer. Zeillinger R, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jan;4(1):109-14

Amplification and rearrangement of c-erb B proto-oncogenes in cancer of human female genital tract. Zhang X, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Aug;4(8):985-9

Lack of evidence for the prognostic significance of c-erbB-2 amplification in human breast carcinoma. Ali IU, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Sep;3(2):139-46

Direct sequencing of amplified genomic fragments documents N-ras point mutations in myeloid leukemia. Collins SJ. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Sep;3(2):117-23

Spontaneous or carcinogen-mediated amplification of a mutated ras gene promotes neoplastic transformation. Sorrentino V, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988;2(2):189-95

In vitro amplification of the alpha 1-antitrypsin gene: application to prenatal diagnosis [published erratum appears in Prenat Diagn 1989 Jul;9(7):534] Hejtmancik JF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Mar;9(3):177-86

c-myc gene amplification during hepatocarcinogenesis by a choline-devoid diet. Chandar N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2703-7

A strategy to detect and isolate an intron-containing gene in the presence of multiple processed pseudogenes. Davies B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6691-5

Identification of mutations leading to the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome by automated direct DNA sequencing of in vitro amplified cDNA. Gibbs RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1919-23

Generation of single-stranded DNA by the polymerase chain reaction and its application to direct sequencing of the HLA-DQA locus. Gyllensten UB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7652-6

Unexpected heterogeneity of BCR-ABL fusion mRNA detected by polymerase chain reaction in Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hooberman AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4259-63

Chromosome mapping of the human gene encoding the 68-kDa nuclear antigen (p68) by using the polymerase chain reaction. Iggo R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6211-4

Colorimetric detection of specific DNA segments amplified by polymerase chain reactions. Kemp DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2423-7

Dynamics of mitochondrial DNA evolution in animals: amplification and sequencing with conserved primers. Kocher TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6196-200

Transcription-based amplification system and detection of amplified human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with a bead-based sandwich hybridization format. Kwoh DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1173-7

Coamplification of human acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase genes in blood cells: correlation with various leukemias and abnormal megakaryocytopoiesis. Lapidot-Lifson Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4715-9

Amplification and increased expression of alpha class glutathione S-transferase-encoding genes associated with resistance to nitrogen mustards. Lewis AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8511-5

Isolation of a rat liver Golgi mannosidase II clone by mixed oligonucleotide-primed amplification of cDNA. Moremen KW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5276-80

Alu polymerase chain reaction: a method for rapid isolation of human-specific sequences from complex DNA sources. Nelson DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(17):6686-90

One-sided polymerase chain reaction: the amplification of cDNA. Ohara O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5673-7

Cloning immunoglobulin variable domains for expression by the polymerase chain reaction. Orlandi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3833-7

Ancient DNA: extraction, characterization, molecular cloning, and enzymatic amplification. Pääbo S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1939-43

De novo amplification within a "silent" human cholinesterase gene in a family subjected to prolonged exposure to organophosphorous insecticides. Prody CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):690-4

Genetic analysis of amplified DNA with immobilized sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes. Saiki RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6230-4

Allele-specific enzymatic amplification of beta-globin genomic DNA for diagnosis of sickle cell anemia. Wu DY,

et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2757–60
P-glycoprotein gene amplification or overexpression is not detected in clinical breast cancer specimens. Merkel DE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;276:61–73
Multiple inflammation-inducible alpha 1-acid glycoprotein forms correlate with multiple genes in Mus caroli. Prowse KR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:135–8
Expression of the c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene protein in human breast cancer. Gullick WJ.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1989;113:51–6
Selective amplification and cloning of four new members of the G protein-coupled receptor family. Libert F, et al. **Science** 1989 May 5;244(4904):569–72
Gene signals relapse of breast, ovarian cancers [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 May 12;244(4905):654–5
Amplification and molecular cloning of HTLV-I sequences from DNA of multiple sclerosis patients. Reddy EP, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 27;243(4890):529–33
Amplification of a gene related to mammalian mdr genes in drug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Wilson CM, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):1184–6
Unique chromosomal location of amplified EGF receptor genes in EGF receptor-hyperproducing tumor cell line NA. Gamou S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Mar; 15(2):179–84
Structure of four amplified DNA novel joints. Legouy E, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jul;15(4):309–20
Involvement of unstable chromosomal regions containing C-heterochromatin and fragile sites in the integration of amplified dhfr domains. Riva P, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1989 Sep;15(5):377–85
Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: XXXII. Localization of constitutionally amplified KRAS sequences to Chinese hamster chromosomes X and Y by in situ hybridization. Stenman G, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Nov; 14(6):639–44
Increase of extrachromosomal circular DNA in mouse 3T6 cells on perturbation of DNA synthesis: implications for gene amplification. Sunnerhagen P, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1989 Jan;15(1):61–70
A reversible selection system for UMP synthase gene amplification and deamplification. Suttle DP.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1989 Sep;15(5):435–43
Deletion screening at the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus in Chinese hamster cells using the polymerase chain reaction. Xu ZD, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1989;9(3):177–87
DNA technology continues to improve. Morgan RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(3):189–90 (14 ref.)
Rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes of viremic transplant recipients by the polymerase chain reaction. Jiwa NM, et al.
Transplantation 1989 Jul;48(1):72–6
Magnification: gene amplification by an inducible system of sister chromatid exchange. Endow SA, et al.
Trends Genet 1988 Dec;4(12):348–51 (33 ref.)
Rapid and simple amplification of a specific RNA sequence by the polymerase chain reaction. Sherman DR, et al.
Trends Genet 1989 May;5(5):137
An inexpensive and versatile computer-controlled PCR machine using a Peltier Element as a thermoelectric heat pump. Wittbrodt J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jul;5(7):202–3
Amplification of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene and oncogenes in human gastric carcinomas. Yoshida K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(5):285–90
Arrangement and expression of integrated adenovirus type 12 DNA in the transformed hamster cell line HA12/7: amplification of Ad12 and c-myc DNAs and evidence for hybrid viral-cellular transcripts. Jessberger R, et al.
Virus Res 1989 Jun;13(2):113–28
[Amplification and rearrangement of proto-oncogene c-abl in human leukemia cells] Jin XM, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 May;10(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Activation of cellular N-myc oncogene in neuroblastoma] Sansone R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Feb 29;124(4):269–78 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primer-dependent amplification of 2 sites of human beta-globin gene] Shvarts EI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov; 14(11):1577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular nature of deletion in beta 0-thalassemia, established using a method of amplification of genomic DNA in vitro] Shvarts EI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr; 15(4):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amplification of total cDNA in vitro] Beliavskiĭ AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(6):1498–501 (Rus)
[Nonsense-suppression during amplification of the gene coding for protein translation factor] Chernov IuO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(5):1227–9 (Rus)
[Amplifying sequence of Streptomyces rimosus: study of ability to co-amplification of hybrid plasmids containing this sequence in Streptomyces lividans 66] Danilenko VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(6):1488–92 (Rus)
[Gene amplification in murine C3HIOT1/2 cell line derived by stepwise selection in a medium with reduced serum level] Tarunina MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 301(3):720–3 (Rus)
[Gene amplification and rearrangement of murine ribosomal RNA in virus-induced Rauscher leukemia] Domninskiĭ DA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Location of determinants of stability to neomycin and kanamycin as well as DNA segments, responsible for amplification in Streptomyces plasmids pSU3 and pSU10] Starodubtseva LI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb; 23(1):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Species specific variant of human centromeric DNA repeats: localization on chromosome 18 and recent amplification in human ancestral line] Rogaev EI, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1989 Apr;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversible suppression and activation of immunoglobulin genes in differentiated IgG+ sublines of human RPMI-6410t B-cells] Seregina TM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jul-Aug;19(4):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Integration and amplification of plasmid DNA in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Shevchenko TN, et al.
Tsitol Genet 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth control in mouse Y-1 adrenocortical tumor cells: role of c-Ki-ras amplification and effects of ACTH. Kimura E, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1988 Dec; 21(3–4):435–41
Endogenous retroviral env genes after N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine treatment of mouse tumor cells: stable DNA amplification and rearrangement. Apt D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15; 49(14):3966–71
Inhibition of carcinogen-inducible DNA amplification in a simian virus 40-transformed hamster cell line by ethacridine or ethanol. Bürkle A. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2584–7
Clinical significance of gene amplification studied in human neuroblastoma xenografts: relationship with tumor growth rate, chemotherapeutic sensitivities and levels of neuron-specific enolase. Tsuchida Y, et al.
Exp Cell Biol 1988;56(5):277–84
Multiple drug resistance and conservative amplification of the H region in Leishmania major. Ellenberger TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15094–103
Amplification of a section of chromosomal DNA in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus following growth in high concentrations of methicillin. Matthews PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1455–64
DNA amplification in genetic toxicology. Pool BL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;213(1):61–72
[Effect of methotrexate amplification at the gene level] Rapoport IA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 49(6):777–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Specificity of polymerase chain amplification reactions for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA sequences. Bell J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Feb; 5(1):87–95
DHFR coamplification of t-PA in DHFR+ bovine endothelial cells: in vitro characterization of the purified serine protease. Connors RW, et al. **DNA** 1988 Nov; 7(9):651–61
Genetic applications of an inverse polymerase chain reaction. Ochman H, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):621–3
The polymerase chain reaction: an improved method for the analysis of nucleic acids. Vosberg HP. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):1–15 (132 ref.)
An efficient laboratory made apparatus for DNA amplification. Bertrand O, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1989 May;18(3):227–35
An assessment of optimal conditions for amplification of HIV cDNA using Thermus aquaticus polymerase. Carman WF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Mar;23(3):277–89
Gene amplification to detect fetal nucleated cells in pregnant women [letter] Adinolfi M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5; 2(8658):328–9
Direct sequencing of amplified DNA in prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia [letter] Aulehla-Scholz C, et al.
Lancet 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):326–7
Direct carrier testing in 14 families with haemophilia B. Bottema CD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):526–9
Diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia by DNA amplification in single blastomeres from mouse preimplantation embryos. Holding C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):532–5
Polymerase chain reaction for detection of residual leukaemia. Morgan GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29; 1(8644):928–9
Detection of a second widespread strain of Epstein-Barr virus. Sixbey JW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):761–5
Detection of amplified N-myc gene in neuroblastoma by in situ hybridization using the single-step silver enhancement method. Noguchi M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Nov; 1(6):428–32
Amplification of DNA from epithelial cells in urine [letter] Gasparini P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 23;320(12):809
PCR-based cDNA library construction: general cDNA libraries at the level of a few cells [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5883] Belyavsky A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25; 17(8):2919–32
Polymerase chain reaction amplification of rhinovirus nucleic acids from clinical material. Gama RE, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9346
Polymerase chain reaction: replication errors and reliability of gene diagnosis. Krawczak M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2197–201
Recombinant DNA techniques. Basic concepts and practical applications in oral biology. Syrjänen SM.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1989;85(2):81–93 (56 ref.)
Supertests. Beardsley TM. **Sci Am** 1988 Feb;258(2):34–5
Regeneration of Streptomyces lividans protoplasts on media containing antibacterial and antifungal agents. Melton RE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Nov;4(11):325
The polymerase chain reaction. White TJ, et al.
Trends Genet 1989 Jun;5(6):185–9 (56 ref.)
In vitro amplification techniques for the detection of nucleic acids: new tools for the diagnostic laboratory. Persing DH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;62(2):159–71 (48 ref.)

GENE CLUSTERS see GENES, REITERATED

GENE CONVERSION

Genetic analysis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency--possible role of gene conversion in monogenic disease. Sasazuki T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):495–9
Ankylosing spondylitis without B27: no evidence for gene conversion. Pease CT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Dec; 47(12):1001–3
Gene conversion and the generation of antibody diversity. Wysocki LJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:509–31 (130 ref.)
Coconversion of flanking sequences with homothallic switching. McGill C, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5;57(3):459–67
Repetitive extragenic palindromic sequences, mRNA stability and gene expression: evolution by gene conversion? A review. Higgins CF, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):3–14 (45 ref.)
Boundaries of telomere conversion in Trypanosoma brucei. Kooter JM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):1–11
The mutational load of a multigene family with uniform members. Ohta T. **Genet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):141–5
Gene conversion, linkage, and the evolution of multigene families. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):291–301
Recombination between homologies in direct and inverse orientation in the chromosome of Salmonella: intervals which are nonpermissive for inversion formation. Segall AM, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):737–47
Mitotic and meiotic gene conversion of Ty elements and other insertions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vincent A, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):759–72
Gene conversions can generate sequence variants in the late chorion multigene families of Bombyx mori. Yue XN, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):221–31
Conservation of genomic sequences among isolates of Mycobacterium leprae. Clark-Curtiss JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4844–51
Gene conversion in Escherichia coli: the recF pathway for resolution of heteroduplex DNA. Fishel R, et al.
J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3046–52
Heterogeneity of the gamma-globin gene sequences in Japanese individuals: implication of gene conversion in generation of polymorphisms. Shiokawa S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Feb;105(2):184–9
Tarsius delta- and beta-globin genes: conversions, evolution, and systematic implications. Koop BF, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):68–79
Gene conversion and differential regulation in the rat P-450 IIA gene subfamily. Purification, catalytic activity, cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence, and regulation of an adult male-specific hepatic testosterone 15 alpha-hydroxylase. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):17995–8002
Gene conversions and rearrangements cause discordance between inheritance of forms of 21-hydroxylase deficiency and HLA types. Morel Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Mar;68(3):592–9
A gene conversion located 5' to the A gamma gene in linkage disequilibrium with the Bantu haplotype in sickle cell anemia. Bouhassira EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):2070–3
Two improvements of Polaron quick freezing slammer. Lupu F, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1987 Nov;7(3):235–6
Interaction and sequence diversity among T15 VH genes in CBA/J mice. Ferguson SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Oct 1;168(4):1339–49
Three spontaneous H-2Db mutants are generated by genetic micro-recombination (gene conversion) events. Impact on the H-2-restricted immune responsiveness. Hemmi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2319–35
Retention and expression of the left end subfragment of the herpes simplex virus type 2 BglII N DNA fragment do not correlate with tumorigenic conversion of NIH 3T3 cells. Kessous-Elbaz A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2171–7
A novel telomeric gene conversion in Trypanosoma brucei. Scholler JK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 1; 35(1):11–9
Gene targeting with retroviral vectors: recombination by gene conversion into regions of nonhomology. Ellis J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1621–7
Gene conversion adjacent to regions of double-strand break repair. Orr-Weaver TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5292–8
DNA sequences required to induce localized conversion in Streptococcus pneumoniae transformation. Garcia P, et al.

Mol Gen Genet 1988 Nov;214(3):509–13
Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants with enhanced induced mutation and altered mitotic gene conversion. Ivanov EL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):105–115
An initiation site for meiotic gene conversion in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nicolas A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2;338(6210):35–9
Double-strand breaks at an initiation site for meiotic gene conversion. Sun H, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2; 338(6210):87–90
Three mitochondrial tRNA genes from Arabidopsis thaliana: evidence for the conversion of a tRNAPhe gene into a tRNATyr gene. Chen HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2613–21
Does biased gene conversion influence polymorphism in the circumsporozoite protein-encoding gene of Plasmodium vivax? Arnot DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8102–6
Aberrant splicing and missense mutations cause steroid 21-hydroxylase [P-450(C21)] deficiency in humans: possible gene conversion products. Higashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7486–90
Might gene conversion be the mechanism of somatic hypermutation of mammalian immunoglobulin genes? Maizels N. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jan;5(1):4–8 (32 ref.)

GENE DELETION see **CHROMOSOME DELETION**

GENE DUPLICATION see **GENES, REITERATED**

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION

see related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION
CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON-HISTONE
TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

Regulation of complement gene expression of murine macrophages: effects of histamine. Falus A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(1–2):33–5
Oncogene activation in chemical carcinogenesis. Balmain A, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1988;51:147–82 (173 ref.)
Adenovirus proteins and MHC expression. Pääbo S, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1989;52:151–63 (68 ref.)
Control of MHC genes that regulate the metastatic phenotype of tumor cells. Feldman M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 233:109–17
Human gene expression in murine hemopoietic cells in vivo. Fletcher FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:123–7
Androgen regulation of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase gene expression. Jänne OA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:1–11 (37 ref.)
S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli and from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning and overexpression of the genes. Kashiwagi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:73–9 (25 ref.)
Regulation of EGF receptor and transforming growth factor-alpha expression. Kudlow JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;234:105–26 (74 ref.)
Growth-regulation of the cellular levels and expression of the mRNA molecules coding for ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Morris DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:241–52 (61 ref.)
Cloning and expression of adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor genes. Venter JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;236:173–80
Transcriptional controlling elements in the immunoglobulin and T cell receptor loci. Calame K, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1988;43:235–75 (190 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus infection and trans-activation of HIV-1 and HIV-2 LTRs in human astrocytoma cells. Duclos H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Apr;5(2):217–24
Embryonic expression of the human 40-kD keratin: evidence from a processed pseudogene sequence. Savtchenko ES, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):630–7
Regulation of angiotensinogen gene. Clauser E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 May;2(5 Pt 1):403–10 (60 ref.)
Diversity and regulation of expression of human leukocyte antigen class II molecules. Schwartz BD. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec 23;85(6A):6–8 (12 ref.)
Identification of a deoxyribonucleic acid allelic variant for beta 1-4 galactosyltransferase expression associated with male sperm binding/penetration infertility. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1160–5
Temporal and constitutive expression of homeobox-2 gene (Hu-2), human heat shock gene (hsp-70), and oncogenes C-sis and N-myc in early human trophoblast. Su BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1195–9
Evaluation of fibronectin gene expression by in situ hybridization. Differential expression of the fibronectin gene among populations of human alveolar macrophages. Adachi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov;133(2):193–203
The expression of the platelet-derived and transforming growth factor genes in human nonsmall lung cancer cell lines is related to tumor stroma formation in nude mice tumors. Bergh J. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):434–9
Dystrophin is expressed in mdx skeletal muscle fibers after normal myoblast implantation. Karpati G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):27–32
Animal models of human disease. Pathology and molecular biology of spontaneous neoplasms occurring in transgenic mice carrying and expressing activated cellular oncogenes. Pattengale PK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):39–61 (74 ref.)
Rat lung lectin gene expression is regulated developmentally and by dexamethasone. Clerch LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C501–5
Physiological regulation at the level of mRNA: analysis of steady-state levels of specific mRNAs by DNA-excess solution hybridization. Hadcock JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C457–65 (33 ref.)
Interactions between sustained contractile activity and beta-adrenergic receptors in regulation of gene expression in skeletal muscles. Kraus WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C506–14
Atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in rat ventricle during experimental hypertension. Mercadier JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H979–87
Homologous rat hepatic protease inhibitor genes show divergent functional responses to inflammation. Schwarzenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):C413–9
Mitogenic signals for thrombin in mesangial cells: regulation of phospholipase C and PDGF genes. Shultz PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):F366–74
Differential expression of the tumor necrosis factor/cachectin gene by blood and lung mononuclear phagocytes. Martinet Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep;138(3):659–65
Interleukin-2 receptor gene expression by bronchoalveolar lavage lymphocytes in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul; 140(1):82–8
Expression of HLA class II genes in alveolar macrophages of patients with sarcoidosis. Spurzem JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):89–94
Techniques for using antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides to study gene expression. Marcus-Sekura CJ. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):289–95 (81 ref.)
Regulation of the acute phase and immune responses: interleukin-6. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:1–583
Regulation of the expression of cell cycle genes. Baserga R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:283–9
The role of HNF-1 in liver-specific gene expression. Baumhueter S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:272–8, discussion 279
Studies of the constitutive expression of the mouse erythropoietin gene. Beru N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 554:29–35
IFN beta 2/BSF2/IL-6 is the monocyte-derived HSF that regulates receptor-specific acute phase gene regulation in hepatocytes. Gauldie J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 557:46–58; discussion 58–9 (54 ref.)
Regulation of hepatocyte-specific gene expression. Grayson DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:243–55, discussion 255–6 (27 ref.)
The human interleukin-2 receptor. Recent studies of structure and regulation. Greene WC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:116–21 (32 ref.)
Regulation of human fetal hemoglobin gene expression. Kaysen J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:206–16
Expression of mRNA encoding voltage-dependent Ca channels in Xenopus oocytes. Review and progress report. Lester HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;560:174–82 (41 ref.)
Regulatory regions flanking the human fetal gamma-globin genes. Lin HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:13–22
Expression of voltage-dependent Ca channels from skeletal muscle in Xenopus oocytes. Lotan I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;560:183–4 (4 ref.)
Expression of T-cell receptors by functionally distinct subsets of immature adult thymocytes. Miescher GC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:8–17 (41 ref.)
Transcriptional and processing-level control of immunoglobulin gene expression. Perry RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:25–33 (13 ref.)
The influence of fetal hemoglobin on the clinical expression of sickle cell anemia. Powars DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:262–78 (63 ref.)
Regulation of expression of interleukin-6. Molecular and clinical studies. Ray A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 557:353–61; discussion 361–2
Genome imprinting and dominance modification. Sapienza C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;564:24–38 (78 ref.)
Tissue-specific expression of the mammalian bombesin gene. Sunday ME. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;547:95–113
Altered expression of genes for amyloid and cytoskeletal proteins in Alzheimer cortex. Clark AW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Apr;25(4):331–9
Subarachnoid blood and headache: altered trigeminal tachykinin gene expression. Linnik MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb;25(2):179–84
Eukaryotic transcriptional regulatory proteins. Johnson PF, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:799–839 (291 ref.)
Regulation and expression of the adaptive response to alkylating agents. Lindahl T, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988; 57:133–57 (164 ref.)
Glutathione S-transferases: gene structure, regulation, and biological function. Pickett CB, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:743–64 (142 ref.)
Molecular and cellular biology of intermediate filaments. Steinert PM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:593–625 (280 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of transcriptional regulation in yeast. Struhl K. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:1051–77 (133 ref.)
Lens crystallins: the evolution and expression of proteins for a highly specialized tissue. Wistow GJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:479–504 (234 ref.)
Enhancers: mechanisms of action and cell specificity. Atchison ML. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:127–53 (164 ref.)
Expression of foreign genes in insects using baculovirus vectors. Maeda S. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1989;34:351–72 (99 ref.)
Mechanisms of X-chromosome regulation. Grant SG, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:199–233 (213 ref.)
Biological regulation by antisense RNA in prokaryotes. Simons RW, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:567–600 (147 ref.)
Differential imprinting and expression of maternal and paternal genomes. Solter D. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988; 22:127–46 (97 ref.)
Baculoviruses as gene expression vectors. Miller LK. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:177–99 (75 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of POMC gene expression. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:715–26 (84 ref.)
Androgen-regulated gene expression. Berger FG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:51–65 (110 ref.)
Regulation of gene expression by glucocorticoids. Burnstein KL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:683–99 (92 ref.)
Ovarian steroid action on gene expression: mechanisms and models. Rories C, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:653–81 (197 ref.)
Regulation of gene expression by thyroid hormone. Samuels HH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:623–39 (96 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of milk protein gene expression. Vonderhaar BK, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:641–52 (66 ref.)
Developmental regulation of contractile protein genes. Wade R, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:179–88 (44 ref.)
Oncogene expression and regulation in normal lymphocytes and lymphocytes from patients with autoimmune diseases. Boumpas DT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Sep-Oct; 8(5A):977–84 (51 ref.)
Proto-neoplasia revisited: the molecular biology of mouse mammary hyperplasia. Cardiff RD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5A):925–33 (122 ref.)
Regulation of class II MHC gene expression by interferons: insights into the mechanism of action of interferon (review). Giacomini P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1153–61 (80 ref.)
Restriction fragment length polymorphism and activation of c-Ha-ras gene in urothelial cancer. Ishikawa J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5A):915–24 (123 ref.)
Proto-oncogene activation in surgical specimens of rectal carcinoma. Von Heimendahl G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):805–11
Regulation of methanol dehydrogenase synthesis in Paracoccus denitrificans. Harms N, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May;56(1):47–50
Expression in Bacillus subtilis of the 51- and 42-kilodalton mosquitocidal toxin genes of Bacillus sphaericus. Baumann L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):252–3
Localization, cloning, and expression of genetic determinants for bacteriophage resistance (Hsp) from the conjugative plasmid pTR2030. Hill C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jul;55(7):1684–9
Cloning and expression of a Bacteroides succinogenes mixed-linkage beta-glucanase (1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase) gene in Escherichia coli. Irvin JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2672–6
Molecular cloning of 3-phenylcatechol dioxygenase involved in the catabolic pathway of chlorinated biphenyl from Pseudomonas putida and its expression in Escherichia coli. Khan A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 54(11):2664–71
Solubilization and renaturation of overexpressed aggregates of mutant tryptophan synthase alpha-subunits. Lim WK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1106–11
Hydrogenase synthesis in Bradyrhizobium japonicum Hupc mutants is altered in sensitivity to DNA gyrase inhibitors. Novak PD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May; 55(5):1157–64
Construction of a lactococcal expression vector: expression of hen egg white lysozyme in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. van de Guchte M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):224–8
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 gene encoding ampicillin resistance. Verreth C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug;55(8):2056–60
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a xylanase gene from Bacteroides ruminicola 23. Whitehead TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):893–6
Hyperexpression of a Bacillus circulans xylanase gene in Escherichia coli and characterization of the gene product. Yang RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May; 55(5):1192–5
Identification of two distinct Bacillus circulans xylanases by molecular cloning of the genes and expression in Escherichia coli. Yang RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):568–72
Coexpression of cytokeratin and vimentin. McGuire LJ, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(2):73–84 (113 ref.)
Structural characterization of the bovine CYP17 (17 alpha-hydroxylase) gene. Bhasker CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;271(2):479–87
Expression of a cytochrome c2 isozyme restores

photosynthetic growth of Rhodobacter sphaeroides mutants lacking the wild-type cytochrome c2 gene. Fitch J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;271(2):502–7

Isolation of a new human fetal liver cytochrome P450 cDNA clone: evidence for expression of a limited number of forms of cytochrome P450 in human fetal livers. Komori M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):219–25

Suppression in the expression of a male-specific cytochrome P450, P450-male: difference in the effect of chemical inducers on P450-male mRNA and protein in rat livers. Shimada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1; 270(2):578–87

Expression of human plasminogen cDNA in a baculovirus vector-infected insect cell system. Whitefleet-Smith J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;271(2):390–9

Expression of size-selected messenger RNA encoding the brain and adrenal gland angiotensin-II receptor in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Inestrosa NC, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 1988 Dec;21(3–4):423–8

Regulation of lysine decarboxylase activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Auger EA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 151(5):466–8

Mutations in trans which affect the anaerobic expression of a formate dehydrogenase (fdhF) structural gene. Schlensog V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(1):83–9

Origins of human atherosclerotic plaques. The role of altered gene expression. Benditt EP. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Oct;112(10):997–1001 (44 ref.)

Gene structure and regulation of cytochrome P-450. Fujii-Kuriyama Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:141–4

Expression of P-450 enzyme activities in heterologous cells by transfection. Waterman MR, et al.
Arch Toxicol Suppl 1989;13:155–63

Long-term effect of elevated temperatures on SSPE virus expression in persistently infected rat glial cells. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(3–4):259–69

Independent effects of diet and nutritional status on apoprotein B gene expression in rabbit. Fisher EA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):797–803

Change in chromatin organization of the 3'-flanking region of the rat apoprotein E gene in neonatal rats after an increase in transcriptional activity. Fisher EA.
Atherosclerosis 1989 Mar;76(1):29–33

Activation of silent transposable elements. Burr B, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1988;47:317–23

Gene expression in the early mouse embryo and cultured cells. Kurkinen M. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:73–80 (37 ref.)

Alterations in gene expression mediated by DNA insertions in the waxy gene of maize. Wessler SR, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1988;47:293–303

Constitutive expression of hematopoietic growth factor genes by acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Oster W, et al.
Behring Inst Mitt 1988 Aug;(83):68–79

Role of GM-CSF in phagocyte recruitment and regulation of c-fos protooncogene expression. Wang JM, et al.
Behring Inst Mitt 1988 Aug;(83):270–3

Mapping of a DNA sequence that down-regulates the expression of an interferon-induced gene. Akai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):701–5

Characterization of rat and human tyrosine hydroxylase genes: functional expression of both promoters in neuronal and non-neuronal cell types. Coker GT 3d, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1341–7

Differential expression of a gene highly homologous to c-ras during the development of the brine shrimp Artemia. Díaz-Guerra M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):802–8

Control of expression of the human glutathione S-transferase pi gene differs from its rat orthologue. Dixon KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):815–22

Expression of surface antigen and mRNA for the CD11c (alpha X, p150) subunit of the human leukocyte adherence receptor family in hematopoietic cells. Dudley D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):346–53

Chemical synthesis and expression of a gene encoding HIV-1 TAT protein. Ferguson BQ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 15;160(3):1429–37

Relationship between methylation status and expression of an Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) capsid antigen gene. Fronko GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28; 159(1):263–70

Tetramer formation of a variant type human transthyretin (prealbumin) produced by Escherichia coli expression system. Furuya H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):851–9

Constitutive and inducible expression of cloned human interferon-b1 gene in HeLa cells through an episomal eukaryotic vector. Gianni M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1175–81

Methylation of human ornithine decarboxylase gene before transfection abolishes its transient expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Halmekytö M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):528–34

Expression of human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase with DNA-dependent enzymatic activity in Escherichia coli. Ikejima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):739–45

Functional similarity of HIV-I rev and HTLV-I rex proteins: identification of a new nucleolar-targeting signal in rev protein. Kubota S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):963–70

Alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in human lymphoblastoid cells and in PHA-stimulated normal T-lymphocytes. Lafarge-Frayssinet C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28;159(1):112–8

Production of monocyte chemotactic and activating factor (MCAF) by human dermal fibroblasts in response to interleukin 1 or tumor necrosis factor. Larsen CG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 15;160(3):1403–8

Chemical synthesis and expression of the HIV-1 protease gene in E. coli. Louis JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28;159(1):87–94

Differential calmodulin gene expression in fetal, adult, and neoplastic tissues of rodents. MacManus JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28;159(1):278–82

Induction of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase gene expression in lectin-stimulated human T lymphocytes is dependent on protein synthesis [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1444] Menegazzi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31; 156(2):995–9

A pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, a CEA gene family member, expressed in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60: structures of protein, mRNA and gene. Oikawa S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1021–31

cDNA-cloning, sequencing and expression in glucocorticoid-stimulated quiescent Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts of mouse lipocortin I. Philipps C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28;159(1):155–62

Almost total conversion of pancreas to liver in the adult rat: a reliable model to study transdifferentiation. Rao MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):131–6

Mechanism of T cell proliferation in vivo: analysis of IL-2 receptor expression and activation of c-myc and c-myb oncogenes during lymphatic regeneration. Sihvola M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):181–8

Monocyte chemotactic protein gene expression by cytokine-treated human fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Strieter RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):694–700

Induction of c-fos by an anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibody. Taetle R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jan 16;158(1):129–35

Suppression of synthesis of tropomyosin isoform 2 in metastatic v-Ha-ras-transformed NIH3T3 cells. Takenaga K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):1111–6

Transient shut off of Escherichia coli heat shock protein synthesis upon temperature shift down. Taura T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 30;163(1):438–43

Defect of calmodulin-binding protein in expression of interleukin-1 beta gene by LPS-nonresponder C3H/HeJ mouse macrophages. Terada Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 15;158(3):723–9

Deletion of 3' untranslated region of human BSF-2 mRNA causes stabilization of the mRNA and high-level expression in mouse NIH3T3 cells. Tonouchi N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1056–62

Complete characterization of the gene coding for the Epstein-Barr virus major membrane antigen gp 220/340 and selective expression of a secreted form of gp 220. Tosoni-Pittoni E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):676–84

Post-transcriptional control of IL-1 gene expression in the acute monocytic leukemia line THP-1. Turner M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Oct 31;156(2):830–9

Bluetongue virus-17 fusion protein ns1 expressed in Escherichia coli by pUC vectors. Wang LF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 31;162(2):892–9

Expression of the HST1 oncogene in human germ cell tumors [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 15;157(2):850] Yoshida T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1324–9

Developmentally regulated slow troponin C messenger RNA in chicken skeletal and cardiac muscles. Berezowsky C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;66(8):880–8

Binding of a 30-kDa protein to the pyruvate kinase gene of Neurospora crassa. Devchand MR, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1988 Sep;66(9):958–66

Transactivation by the adenovirus E1A gene. Nevins JR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;66(6):578–83 (31 ref.)

Transcriptional activation of heat-shock genes in eukaryotes. Tanguay RM. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;66(6):584–93 (55 ref.)

Regulation of SV40 early gene expression. Wildeman AG.
Biochem Cell Biol 1988 Jun;66(6):567–77 (97 ref.)

The N haplotype of the murine beta-glucuronidase gene is altered in both its systemic regulation and its response to androgen induction. Bracey LT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb;27(1–2):1–15

Expression of pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein gene in human placenta and hydatiform mole. Bocco JL, et al.
Biochem Int 1989 May;18(5):999–1008

Expression in yeast of antisense RNA to ADE1 mRNA. Law RH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Oct;17(4):673–9

Cloning, sequence analysis and over-expression of the gene for the class II fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolase of Escherichia coli. Alefounder PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):529–34

Activation of the human epsilon- and beta-globin promoters by SV40 T antigen. Cao SX, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):769–76

Activation of the Na+/H+ antiport is not required for epidermal growth factor-dependent gene expression, growth inhibition or proliferation in human breast cancer cells. Church JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):151–7

Atrial-natriuretic-factor mRNA is developmentally regulated in heart ventricles and actively expressed in cultured ventricular cardiac muscle cells of rat and human. Claycomb WC. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):617–20

Adipsin mRNA amounts are not decreased in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Dugail I, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1; 257(3):917–9

The interleukin-1 receptor in Raji human B-lymphoma cells. Molecular characterization and evidence for receptor-mediated activation of gene expression. Horuk R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):657–63

Co-ordinate regulation of low-density-lipoprotein receptor and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and synthase gene expression in HepG2 cells. Molowa DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):731–6

Regulation of myosin heavy-chain gene expression during skeletal-muscle hypertrophy. Periasamy M, et al.
Biochem J 1989 Feb 1;257(3):691–8

Regulation of expression of avian slow myosin heavy-chain isoforms. Reid SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1; 260(2):449–54

Expression of the renin gene in extra-renal tissues of the rat. Samani NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):907–10

Altered expression and transcription of the topoisomerase II gene in nitrogen mustard-resistant human cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1989 May 1;38(9):1541] Tan KB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4413–6

Regulatory regions of androgen-responsive genes. Davies P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):695–8

Development of an expression system in Aspergillus nidulans. Gwynne DI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr; 17(2):338–40

Protein products from yeast. Hitzeman RA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1988 Dec;16(6):1081

Hormonal and tissue-specific control of rat prolactin and rat growth hormone gene expression. Martin F, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1988 Oct;16(5):699–700

Hansenula polymorpha as a novel yeast system for the expression of heterologous genes. Sudbery PE, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1988 Dec;16(6):1081–3

Expression of synthetic thaumatin genes in yeast. Lee JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5101–7

Chicken globin gene transcription is cell lineage specific during the time of the switch. Lois R, et al.
Biochemistry 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2281–7

Mitogenic signaling pathways regulating expression of c-myc and ornithine decarboxylase genes in bovine T-lymphocytes. Morris DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8689–93

Genetic regulation of estrogen-dependent repression of female-specific testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase (I-P-450(16 alpha) in male mouse liver: murine Ripr locus. Noshiro M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6444–8

Rip locus: regulation of female-specific isozyme (I-P-450(16 alpha) of testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase in mouse liver, chromosome localization, and cloning of P-450 cDNA. Noshiro M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6434–43

Structure-function studies of murine epidermal growth factor: expression and site-directed mutagenesis of epidermal growth factor gene. Ray P, et al.
Biochemistry 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7289–95

Deoxyribonuclease I sensitivity of the T-DNA ipt gene is associated with gene expression. Reid RA, et al.
Biochemistry 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5748–54

Transcriptional switching by the metalloregulatory MerR protein: initial characterization of DNA and mercury (II) binding activities. Shewchuk LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2331–9

Transcriptional switching by the MerR protein: activation and repression mutants implicate distinct DNA and mercury(II) binding domains. Shewchuk LM, et al.
Biochemistry 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2340–4

Characterization of human glucocorticoid receptor complexes formed with DNA fragments containing or lacking glucocorticoid response elements. Tully DB, et al.
Biochemistry 1989 Mar 7;28(5):1968–75

Human ethanol-inducible P450IIE1: complete gene sequence, promoter characterization, chromosome mapping, and cDNA-directed expression. Umeno M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):9006–13

Regulation of collagen gene expression in 3T3-L1 cells. Effects of adipocyte differentiation and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Weiner FR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):4094–9

Chromatin structure and levels of expression and DNA methylation in the E3 region of chromosomally integrated adenovirus type 12 DNA. Bartnik E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):228–32

Regulation of adeno-associated virus DNA replication. Berns KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2-3):425–9 (20 ref.)

Thyroid hormone effect on alpha-fetoprotein and albumin coordinate expression by a human hepatoma cell line. Conti R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 14;1008(3):315–21

Avian adipose lipoprotein lipase: cDNA sequence and reciprocal regulation of mRNA levels in adipose and heart. Cooper DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1; 1008(1):92–101

Cyclic-AMP-induced c-fos expression and its relevance to differentiation of a transformed mast cell line. Goulding MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23; 1007(1):99–108

Regulation of glucose transport activity and expression of glucose transporter mRNA by serum, growth factors and phorbol ester in quiescent mouse fibroblasts. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 27;980(1):100–8

Molecular cloning of cDNA for the catalytic subunit of rat liver type 2A protein phosphatase, and detection of high levels of expression of the gene in normal and cancer cells. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10; 951(1):123–9

The phosphoprotein p53 is down-regulated post-transcriptionally during embryogenesis in vertebrates. Louis JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7; 950(3):395–402

Characterisation of cis-acting DNA sequences required for the expression of the chicken 5-aminolevulinate synthase gene in Xenopus oocytes. Loveridge JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):166–74

Fibrinogen and albumin synthesis are regulated at the transcriptional level during the acute phase response. Moshage HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7; 950(3):450–4

Expression of lipoprotein lipase gene in combined lipase deficiency. Oka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 14;1008(3):351–4

Characterization of catalase transcripts and their differential expression in maize. Redinbaugh MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):104–16

De novo methylation as major event in the inactivation of transfected herpesvirus thymidine kinase genes in human cells. Tasseron-de Jong JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):215–23

The regulation of glutathione peroxidase gene expression relevant to species difference and the effects of dietary selenium manipulation. Toyoda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 14;1008(3):301–8

Enhancers and transcription factors in the control of gene expression. Wasylyk B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):17–35 (211 ref.)

The regulatory strategies of c-myc and c-fos proto-oncogenes share some common mechanisms. Blanchard JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jul;70(7):877–84 (62 ref.)

The trans-activation of herpes simplex virus gene expression: comparison of two factors and their cis sites. Roizman B, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Aug;70(8):1031–43 (51 ref.)

Mechanisms of degradation of 2'-5' oligoadenylates. Trujillo MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Dec;70(12):1733–44

Position effect variegation in Drosophila: towards a genetics of chromatin assembly. Eissenberg JC. **Bioessays** 1989 Jul; 11(1):14–7 (32 ref.)

The chromatin domain as a unit of gene regulation. Goldman MA. **Bioessays** 1988 Aug-Sep;9(2-3):50–5 (64 ref.)

Re-expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I molecules on malignant tumor cells and its effect on host-tumor interaction. Hui KM. **Bioessays** 1989 Jul; 11(1):22–6 (30 ref.)

Do ribosomes regulate mitochondrial RNA synthesis? Jacobs HT. **Bioessays** 1989 Jul;11(1):27–34 (57 ref.)

X chromosome inactivation: a hypothesis. McBurney MW. **Bioessays** 1988 Aug-Sep;9(2-3):85–8 (39 ref.)

Does early replication control transcription of genes? [letter] Poot M. **Bioessays** 1989 Jan;10(1):35–6

Structural elements regulating zein gene expression. Thompson GA, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Apr;10(4):108–13 (38 ref.)

Tubulin expression in trypanosomes. Gallo JM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(2):137–43 (46 ref.)

Expression of variant-specific antigen genes in African trypanosomes. Pays E. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(2):121–30 (106 ref.)

Induction of rat jejunal epithelial cell expression of sucrase-isomaltase by glucocorticoids in primary cell culture and in vivo. Yeh KY, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 65(2):139–50

Ped gene expression by embryos cultured in vitro. Brownell MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):806–11

Purification, cloning, and expression of the prolactin receptor. Kelly PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):27–32

Expression of RNAs for calmodulin, actins, and tubulins in rat testis cells. Slaughter GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb; 40(2):395–405

Changes in location of type I collagen synthesis in two stages of fetal calf skin as revealed by in situ hybridization. Le Guellec D, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(4):154–9

Translational control of alpha-amylase gene expression in Aspergillus awamori [letter] Dias FF. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Aug;10(4):394–5

Expression of repetitive human calcitonin genes in Escherichia coli. Gigova L, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Aug;11(4):401–12

Expression of foreign proteins in microorganisms. Wilcox G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Dec;10(6):500–9 (27 ref.)

Expression vectors employing lambda-, trp-, lac-, and lpp-derived promoters. Brosius J. **Biotechnology** 1988; 10:205–25 (105 ref.)

A survey of vectors for regulating expression of cloned DNA in E. coli. Denhardt DT, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988; 10:179–203 (119 ref.)

The molecular architecture of plant genes and their regulation. Elliston K, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989;12:115–39 (32 ref.)

Regulation and expression of plant genes in microorganisms. Gatenby AA. **Biotechnology** 1989;12:93–112 (88 ref.)

Baculoviruses for foreign gene expression in insect cells. Miller LK. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:457–65 (26 ref.)

Vectors with adjustable copy numbers. Panayotatos N. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:227–35 (24 ref.)

Organization and expression of the Nicotiana chloroplast genome. Sugiura M. **Biotechnology** 1989;12:295–315 (108 ref.)

Auxin-regulated gene expression in plants. Theologis A. **Biotechnology** 1989;12:229–43 (22 ref.)

Organization and expression of genes for photosynthetic pigments-protein complexes in photosynthetic bacteria. Zhu YS, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989;12:257–91 (121 ref.)

A splicing defect in the mouse transferrin gene leads to congenital atransferrinemia. Huggenvik JI, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):482–6

Regulation of gene expression of M-, G-, GM-, and multi-CSF in normal and malignant hematopoietic cells. Oster W, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2-3):443–62

Granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells is not regulated by DNA de novo methylation. Gieseler F, et al. **Blut** 1989 Mar;58(3):159–63

bcr rearrangement and C-abl gene expression in Ph1-positive hybrid acute leukemia with simultaneous proliferation of lymphoid and myeloid blasts. Okabe M, et al. **Blut** 1989 May;58(5):241–6

Differential expression of phenotype by resting zone and growth region costochondral chondrocytes in vitro. Boyan BD, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(3):185–94

Calcitonin gene products: evolution, expression and biological targets. Fischer JA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Aug; 2(5):347–59 (91 ref.)

Regulation of erythroid cell-specific gene expression during erythropoiesis. Harrison PR, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:46–51 (66 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of the human c-myc gene. Lang JC, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:62–6 (34 ref.)

EBNA-1: a virally induced nuclear antigen of primate lymphocytes and its expression in Drosophila cells. MacGillivray AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:93–7

Mammalian homeobox-containing genes: genome organization, structure, expression and evolution. Schughart K, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:9–13 (29 ref.)

The normal human H-ras1 gene can act as an onco-suppressor. Spandidos A, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:67–71

Serum amyloid A gene expression and AA amyloid formation in A/J and SJL/J mice. Rokita H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):327–35

Transient expression of Alz-50 immunoreactivity in developing rat neocortex: a marker for naturally occurring neuronal death? Al-Ghoul WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):361–7

Temporal changes in PO and MBP gene expression after crush-injury of the adult peripheral nerve. Gupta SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep;464(2):133–41

Delayed c-fos proto-oncogene expression in the rat hippocampus induced by transient global cerebral ischemia: an in situ hybridization study. Jørgensen MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1-2):393–8

Nucleotide sequences of two embryonic drebrins, developmentally regulated brain proteins, and developmental change in their mRNAs. Kojima N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov;464(3):207–15

Reciprocal regulation of tachykinin- and vasoactive intestinal peptide-gene expression in rat sensory neurones following cut and crush injury. Nielsch U, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27;481(1):25–30

A noxious stimulus induces the preprotachykinin-A gene expression in the rat dorsal root ganglion: a quantitative study using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Noguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug;464(1):31–5

Prodynorphin gene expression in spinal cord is enhanced after traumatic injury in the rat. Przewłocki R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug;464(1):37–41

Expression of the gene for preproatriopeptin in the central nervous system of the rat. Standaert DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug;464(1):7–13

Expression of proto-oncogenes in neural tissues. Sudol M. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec;472(4):391–403 (151 ref.)

Preprocholecystokinin mRNA in rat brain: regional expression includes thalamus. Voigt MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov;464(3):247–53

Neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) expression during cardiac development in the rat. Wharton J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):170–6

Oxytocin and vasopressin gene expression during gestation and lactation. Zingg HH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug; 464(1):1–6

Age-dependent expression of microtubule-associated protein 2 in the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Crandall JE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Mar;22(3):571–4

Ontogeny of hypothalamic vasopressin, oxytocin and somatostatin gene expression. Almazan G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;45(1):69–75

Differential expression of the nerve growth factor receptor gene in multiple brain areas. Buck CR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Dec 1;44(2):259–68

Ontogeny of cholecystokinin gene expression in the rat thalamus—a hybridization histochemical study. Burgunder JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):221–32

GAP-43 gene expression during development: persistence in a distinctive set of neurons in the mature central nervous system. De la Monte SM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):161–8

Prenatal ontogenesis of pro-opiomelanocortin in the mouse central nervous system and pituitary gland: an in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical study. Elkabes S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;46(1):85–95

Developmental expression of the chicken nerve growth factor receptor gene during brain morphogenesis. Escandon E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):187–96

Expression of the oxytocin and vasopressin genes in the rat hypothalamus during development: an in situ hybridization study. Laurent FM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;46(1):145–54

Influence of the culture substratum on the expression of choline acetyltransferase activity in purified motoneurons from rat embryos. Martinou JC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):251–62

Postnatal expression of opioid genes in rat brain. Rosen H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;46(1):123–9

Developmental profile and differential localization of mRNAs of myelin proteins (MBP and PLP) in oligodendrocytes in the brain and in culture. Shiota C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jan 1;45(1):83–94

Postnatal ontogeny of POMC gene expression in the rat pituitary: an analysis by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Wang YQ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 May 1;47(1):53–8

Cellular localisation of enkephalin gene expression in MPTP-treated cynomolgus monkeys. Augood SJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):85–92

Expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in normal and monocularly deprived cat visual cortex. Benson DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jun;5(4):279–87

Temporal analysis of increases in c-fos, preprodynorphin and preproenkephalin mRNAs in rat spinal cord. Draisci G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):31–7

Development of beta-adrenergic receptor and G protein messenger RNA in rat brain. Duman RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jun;5(4):289–96

Strain-specific differences in transcription of the gene for the epinephrine-synthesizing enzyme phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Evinger MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Mar;5(2):141–7

Adrenergic receptors mediate changes in c-fos mRNA levels in brain. Gubits RM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):39–45

Developmental expression of 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase mRNA in brains of normal and quaking mice. Kurihara T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 May;5(3):247–50

Transcriptional control of adrenal catecholamine and opiate peptide transmitter genes. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jan;5(1):17–22

Preproenkephalin DNA-binding proteins in the rat: 5' flanking region. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Mar;5(2):131–40

Alzheimer's disease-associated reduction of polysomal mRNA translation. Langstrom NS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jun;5(4):259–69

Preproenkephalin gene expression in the rat spinal cord after noxious stimuli. Noguchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 May;5(3):227–34

Chronic lesions differentially decrease tyrosine hydroxylase messenger RNA in dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 May;5(3):203–9

Antidepressants regulate glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA concentrations in primary neuronal cultures. Pepin MC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):77–83

Expression in heterologous cells of the unusual cytoplasmic domain of rat brain 5B4/NCAM-ld. Ramos P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):61–8

Amygdaloid kindling of rats increases preprosomatostatin mRNA and somatostatin without affecting glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) mRNA or GAD. Shinoda H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 May;5(3):243–6

Localization of GABAA receptor alpha-subunit mRNAs in relation to receptor subtypes. Wisden W, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jun;5(4):305–10

Single or repeated electroconvulsive shocks alter the levels of prodynorphin and proenkephalin mRNAs in rat brain. Xie CW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):11–9

Genetic regulation of cell-to-cell communication. Loewenstein WR. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(6):1213–23 (26 ref.)

Localization of osteonectin expression in human fetal skeletal tissues by in situ hybridization. Metsäranta M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Sep;45(3):146–52

Developmental expression of genes in chick growth cartilage detected by in situ hybridization. Oshima O, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Sep;45(3):182–92

Effect of DNA supercoiling and catabolite repression on the expression of the tetA genes in Escherichia coli. León P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jul;34(7):839–42

A chromosomal mutation mediating increased expression of

pyrE in Salmonella typhimurium is located within the proposed attenuator. Neuhard J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 May;34(5):686–7

Epilepsy: relationships between electrophysiology and intracellular mechanisms involving second messengers and gene expression. Gloor P. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb; 16(1):8–21 (88 ref.)

Human bladder and colon carcinomas contain activated ras p21. Specific detection of twelfth codon mutants. Meyers FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1;63(11):2177–81

Analysis of ras gene expression in stomach cancer by anti–ras p21 monoclonal antibodies. Yoshida K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;12(1–6):369–76

Relationship between the formation of promutagenic adducts and the activation of the K–ras protooncogene in lung tumors from A/J mice treated with nitrosamines. Belinsky SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5305–11

Studies on the control of gene expression of the carcinoembryonic antigen family in human tissue. Boucher D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):847–52

Absence of phorbol ester–induced down–regulation of myc protein in the phorbol ester–tolerant mutant of HL–60 promyelocytes. Gailani D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1; 49(19):5329–33

Differential regulation of normal and tumor alpha 1–fetoprotein genes in fetal hepatocyte x hepatoma hybrids. Gingras MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6371–4

Gene expression during the early phases of regression of the androgen–dependent Shionogi mouse mammary carcinoma. Rennie PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15; 48(22):6309–12

Incidence of activating ras oncogene mutations associated with primary and metastatic human breast cancer. Rochlitz CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15;49(2):357–60

Incidence and possible clinical significance of K–ras oncogene activation in adenocarcinoma of the human lung. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5738–41

Gene regulation and oncogenes. AACR special conference in cancer research. American Association for Cancer Research. Sharp PA. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15; 49(8):2188–94

Reactivation of rat insulin–like growth factor II gene during hepatocarcinogenesis. Ueno T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1779–83

Molecular cloning and expression of the human interferon–gamma receptor. Aguet M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):273–80

A putative murine ecotropic retrovirus receptor gene encodes a multiple membrane–spanning protein and confers susceptibility to virus infection. Albritton LM, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):659–66

Single and double loop formation when deoR repressor binds to its natural operator sites. Amouyal M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):545–51

undulated, a mutation affecting the development of the mouse skeleton, has a point mutation in the paired box of Pax 1. Balling R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):531–5

Craniofacial abnormalities induced by ectopic expression of the homeobox gene Hox–1.1 in transgenic mice. Balling R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):337–47

Gene regulation by steroid hormones. Beato M. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):335–44 (122 ref.)

A purified Drosophila homeodomain protein represses transcription in vitro. Biggin MD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):433–40

The pituitary–specific transcription factor GHF–1 is a homeobox–containing protein. Bodner M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):505–18

A fused chimeric protein made in human cells. Borst P, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):421–2 (13 ref.)

A single glutamic acid residue plays a key role in the transcriptional activation function of lambda repressor. Bushman FD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1163–71

Expression of the H–ras proto–oncogene is controlled by alternative splicing. Cohen JB, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11; 58(3):461–72

Presentation of CMV immediate–early antigen to cytolytic T lymphocytes is selectively prevented by viral genes expressed in the early phase. Del Val M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):305–15

Modularity in promoters and enhancers. Dynan WS. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14;58(1):1–4 (17 ref.)

Activation of double–stranded RNA–dependent kinase (dsl) by the TAR region of HIV–1 mRNA: a novel translational control mechanism. Edery I, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27; 56(2):303–12

Copper activates metallothionein gene transcription by altering the conformation of a specific DNA binding protein [published erratum appears in Cell 1989 Jan 27;56(2):following 321] Fürst P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18; 55(4):705–17

Regulation of gene expression during plant embryogenesis. Goldberg RB, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):149–60 (78 ref.)

Bacterial gene regulation from distant DNA sites. Gralla JD. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21;57(2):193–5 (12 ref.)

Autonomous functional domains of chemically synthesized human immunodeficiency virus tat trans–activator protein. Green M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1179–88

Chloroplast gene expression: how plants turn their plastids on. Gruissem W. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):161–70 (128 ref.)

Synergistic activation and repression of transcription by Drosophila homeobox proteins. Han K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):573–83

Activation of c–myc by woodchuck hepatitis virus insertion in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hsu T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):627–35

A tissue–specific transcription factor containing a homeodomain specifies a pituitary phenotype. Ingraham HA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):519–29

Autocatalytic ftz activation and metameric instability induced by ectopic ftz expression. Ish–Horowicz D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21;57(2):223–32

Transcriptional activation and repression by Ultrabithorax proteins in cultured Drosophila cells. Krasnow MA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):1031–43

Autoregulation of a Drosophila homeotic selector gene. Kuziora MA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):477–85

The involvement of NF–kappa B in beta–interferon gene regulation reveals its role as widely inducible mediator of signal transduction. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21; 57(2):287–94

Converting a eukaryotic transcriptional inhibitor into an activator. Ma J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):443–6

Extinction of growth hormone expression in somatic cell hybrids involves repression of the specific trans–activator GHF–1. McCormick A, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):379–89

Phase variation of gonococcal protein II: regulation of gene expression by slipped–strand mispairing of a repetitive DNA sequence. Murphy GL, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24; 56(4):539–47

The MerR heavy metal receptor mediates positive activation in a topologically novel transcription complex. O'Halloran TV, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 13;56(1):119–29

Pleiotropy and redundancy: T cell–derived lymphokines in the immune response. Paul WE. **Cell** 1989 May 19; 57(4):521–4 (14 ref.)

Regulation of the activity of a new inhibitor of angiogenesis by a cancer suppressor gene. Rastinejad F, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):345–55

Development of the Drosophila retina: inductive events studied at single cell resolution. Rubin GM. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):519–20 (7 ref.)

Gene activation and DNA binding by Drosophila Ubx and abd–A proteins. Samson ML, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16; 57(6):1045–52

The ability of a ternary complex to form over the serum response element correlates with serum inducibility of the human c–fos promoter. Shaw PE, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24; 56(4):563–72

Sex–specific alternative splicing of RNA from the transformer gene results from sequence–dependent splice site blockage. Sosnowski BA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11; 58(3):449–59

Cell–autonomous and inductive signals can determine the sex of the germ line of drosophila by regulating the gene Sxl. Steinmann–Zwicky M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 7;57(1):157–66

Formation of gap junctions by expression of connexins in Xenopus oocyte pairs. Swenson KI, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 7;57(1):145–55

Cloning and functional expression in bacteria of a novel glucose transporter present in liver, intestine, kidney, and beta–pancreatic islet cells. Thorens B, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):281–90

Expression of the int–1 gene in transgenic mice is associated with mammary gland hyperplasia and adenocarcinomas in male and female mice. Tsukamoto AS, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):619–25

Coupling of GCN4 mRNA translational activation with decreased rates of polypeptide chain initiation. Tzamarias D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):947–54

The homeotic gene fork head encodes a nuclear protein and is expressed in the terminal regions of the Drosophila embryo. Weigel D, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):645–58

Activation of the feline c–fms proto–oncogene: multiple alterations are required to generate a fully transformed phenotype. Woolford J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23; 55(6):965–77

Role of the octamer motif in hybrid cell extinction of immunoglobulin gene expression: extinction is dominant in a two enhancer system. Yu H, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11; 58(3):441–8

C–myc gene expression in heat–adapted and heat–shocked cells. Cajone F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jul; 12(7):549–53

Enhanced expression of tonofilament bundles during hamster cheek pouch carcinogenesis is associated with tumour growth and the loss of high molecular weight keratins [published erratum appears in Cell Biol Int Rep 1989 Apr;13(4):315] Gijare PS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Dec; 12(12):1067–75

The competence of transformed keratinocytes to differentiate is accompanied by amplification of the LDL– and EGF–receptor genes but not of the insulin receptor gene. te Pas MF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Mar;13(3):237–49

Promoter inactivation or inhibition by sequence–specific methylation and mechanisms of reactivation. Doerfler W, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug–Oct;15(1–2):21–7 (23 ref.)

DNA methylation and epigenetic mechanisms. Holliday R. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug–Oct;15(1–2):15–20 (26 ref.)

Gene expression in amphibian embryogenesis. Dawid IB, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:67–74 (33 ref.)

Genomic multipotentiality of differentiated somatic cells. DiBerardino MA. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:129–36 (42 ref.)

Cellular and molecular background of wolffian lens regeneration. Eguchi G. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:147–58 (49 ref.)

Expression of the homeobox gene, Hox 2.1, during mouse embryogenesis. Hogan BL, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov; 25 Suppl:39–44 (28 ref.)

Stage–dependent expression of the chicken delta–crystallin gene in transgenic fish embryos. Inoue K, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jun;27(1):57–68

Mesodermal cell lineage determination and proto–oncogene expression. Ketelaar DA, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov; 25(2):89–98

Expression of muscle actin genes in early differentiation stages of tail regeneration of the urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii. Khrestchatisky M, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Dec;25(3):203–12

Maternal and embryonic transcripts of Drosophila proto–oncogenes are expressed in Schneider 2 culture cells but not in l(2)gl transformed neuroblasts. Kimchie Z, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Mar;26(2):79–86

Developmental regulation of the chicken delta 1–crystallin gene: analysis by transgenesis and gene dissection. Kondoh H, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:53–7 (15 ref.)

Maturation–related gene expression of rat astroblasts in vitro studied by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Loret C, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Sep; 25(1):37–45

Conditions permitting the homotopic expression of lens–specific crystallin genes. Okada TS. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:59–66 (32 ref.)

Transdifferentiation from striated muscle of medusae in vitro. Schmid V, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:137–46 (29 ref.)

Pyruvate kinase isoenzyme transitions in cultures of fetal rat hepatocytes. Scott RJ, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov; 25(2):109–18

Mouse blastocyst surface expression of galactose–containing epitopes coinciding with trophoblast differentiation. Svalander PC, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 May; 26(3):191–200

Selective suppression of endogenous beta–globin gene expression by transferred beta–globin/TK chimeric gene in murine erythroleukemia cells. Takada S, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jun;27(1):9–18

Identification of a gene family of cadherin cell adhesion molecules. Takeichi M, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov; 25 Suppl:91–4 (17 ref.)

Perturbations of lens development in the transgenic mouse. Westphal H. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:33–7 (11 ref.)

Expression of tissue–specific genes in transgenic mice. Yamamura K, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:47–51 (19 ref.)

Negative trans–acting factors extinguish Ia expression in B cell–L 929 somatic cell hybrids. Stuart PM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Sep;122(2):391–404

Neuronal gene expression in aluminum myelopathy. Parhad IM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Mar;9(1):123–38

Expression of alpha and beta tropomyosin subunits during early myogenesis in somites and limb buds of chick embryos. Delezoide AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun; 256(3):631–4

Analysis of the expression of two phosphoglycerate kinase genes in a mouse cultured cell line during activation and inactivation of the c–myc gene. Koikeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;37(4):1103–5

Expression of dispersed 36 bp sequences in Drosophila virilis. Vashakidze R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Mar;97(5):374–80

Studies of acetylcholine receptor subunit gene expression: chromatin structural changes during myogenesis. Crowder CM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;138:52–70 (26 ref.)

In vivo competition identifies positive cis–regulatory elements required for lineage–specific gene expression in the sea urchin embryo. Franks RR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;144:156–66; discussion 166–71, 208–11 (18 ref.)

Distinct roles of neurofilament and tubulin gene expression in axonal growth. Hoffman PN. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988; 138:192–204 (36 ref.)

Oncogene induction of metastases. Liotta LA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;141:94–108 (28 ref.)

Hormonal control of myosin heavy chain genes during development of skeletal muscles. Rubinstein NA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;138:35–51 (20 ref.)

Homogeneity out of heterogeneity. Katz AM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):712–7

Hormonal control of gene expression. Franklyn JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Sep;29(3):337–48 (49 ref.)

Studies on the regulation of renin genes using transgenic mice. Mullins JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(6):1157–67

Human renin gene: extended sequence of 5'-flanking DNA and its linkage to CAT gene for studies of regulation. Smith DL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(6):1309–11

Tissue–specific regulation of gene expression for renin and angiotensinogen. Suzuki F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(6):1317–9

Characterization and regulation of rat liver UDP glucuronosyltransferases. Mackenzie PI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jun;16(6):501–4 (13 ref.)

hGK–1: a kallikrein gene expressed in human prostate. Morris BJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Apr;16(4):345–51

Mild expression of the Pfeiffer syndrome [letter] Hall JG. **Clin Genet** 1988 Aug;34(2):144

Differential expression of pepsinogen isozymogens in a patient with Barrett esophagus. Pals G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Aug;34(2):90–7

Genetic mechanisms and biological implications of phase variation in pathogenic neisseriae. Meyer TF, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2 Suppl:S139–45 (63 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of thyrotropin and gonadotropin gene expression. Chin WW. **Clin Res** 1988 Sep;36(5):484–93 (66 ref.)

Jun: oncogene and transcriptional regulator. Ball AR Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:687–93

Transcriptional regulation by the AP-1 family of enhancer-binding proteins: a nuclear target for signal transduction. Bohmann D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:695–700

Molecular analyses of gene products associated with the response of cells to mitogenic stimulation. Erikson RL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:143–51

Cooperative and positional independent trans-activation domains of the human glucocorticoid receptor. Evans RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:813–8

A molecular analysis of G proteins and control of early gene expression by the cell-surface cAMP receptor in Dictyostelium. Kumagai A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:675–85

Gene regulation by growth factors. Metz R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:727–37

YAP1 encodes a yeast homolog of mammalian transcription factor AP-1. Moye-Rowley WS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:711–7

Transcriptional regulation of c-fos. Prywes R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:739–48

Microinjection of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase induces expression of the c-fos gene. Riabowol KT, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:85–90

Response and binding elements for ligand-dependent positive transcription factors integrate positive and negative regulation of gene expression. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:545–56

Regulation of proto-oncogene fos: a paradigm for early response genes. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:749–60

Cooperative action of the glucocorticoid receptor and transcription factors. Strähle U, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:835–41

Transcriptional activation by yeast GCN4, a functional homolog to the jun oncoprotein. Struhl K, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:701–9

Hybridization histochemistry or in situ hybridization in the study of neuronal gene expression. Emson PC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(1):233–9 (23 ref.)

Acid-base regulation of renal gene expression: a role for cAMP? Mapes RE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;63:147–55

Regulation of renal glutaminase gene expression during metabolic acidosis. Shapiro RA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;63:141–6

Gene structure, organization, and expression in archaebacteria. Brown JW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1989;16(4):287–338 (348 ref.)

The structure and function of steroid receptor proteins. Miesfeld RL. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1989;24(2):101–17 (98 ref.)

Early response and induced tolerance to cycloheximide in Neurospora crassa. Grotewold E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jun;15(6):429–34

Transformation as a method of increasing gene copy number and gene expression in the basidiomycete fungus Coprinus cinereus. Mellon FM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov; 14(5):451–6

Differences in the regulation of aldehyde dehydrogenase genes in Aspergillus niger and Aspergillus nidulans. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Aug;14(2):95–103

Base substitutions in the 5' non-coding regions of two naturally occurring yeast invertase structural SUC genes cause strong differences in specific invertase activities. Parets-Soler A. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):299–301

Expression of the Escherichia coli beta-glucuronidase gene in industrial and phytopathogenic filamentous fungi. Roberts IN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Mar;15(3):177–80

Differential expression of Ustilago maydis DNA sequences during induction of nitrate reductase enzyme activity. Smith TM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):457–60

Differential expression of myc-family genes during development: normal and deregulated N-myc expression in transgenic mice. Dildrop R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;141:100–9

Comparison of c-, N-, and L-myc transcriptional regulation. Krystal G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 141:274–81

Deregulated expression of an activated allele of human c-myc in transfected fibroblast cultures. Richman A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;141:269–73

Multifactorial regulation of the human c-myc oncogene. Zajac-Kaye M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 141:247–52

Simultaneous paired analysis by flow cytometry of surface markers, cytoplasmic antigens, or oncogene expression with DNA content. Dent GA, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar; 10(2):192–8

Detection by flow cytometry of protoplast fusion and transient expression of transferred heterologous CD4 sequences in COS-7 cells. Rice GC, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Jan;10(1):103–7

The developmental expression pattern of a new murine homeo box gene: Hox-2.5. Bogarad LD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):537–49

The muscular dysgenesis mutation in mice leads to arrest of the genetic program for muscle differentiation. Chaudhari N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):456–67

Transcription in nematodes: early Ascaris embryos are transcriptionally active. Cleavinger PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):600–4

Tissue-specific expression of the 79B actin gene during Drosophila development. Courchesne-Smith CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):313–21

The expression of embryonic primary mesenchyme genes of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, in the adult skeletogenic tissues of this and other species of echinoderms. Drager BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):14–23

Transient expression of simple epithelial keratins by mesenchymal cells of regenerating newt limb. Ferretti P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):415–24

A developmental study of the abnormal expression of alpha-cardiac and alpha-skeletal actins in the striated muscle of a mutant mouse. Garner I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):236–45

Expression and function of the neurotransmitter serotonin during development of the Helisoma nervous system. Goldberg JI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):483–95

Expression of a transfected mouse muscle-creatine kinase gene is induced upon growth factor deprivation of myogenic but not of nonmyogenic cells. Johnson JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):258–62

Tissue-specific expression of the alternately processed Drosophila myosin heavy-chain messenger RNAs. Kazzaz JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):550–61

A variant beta-tubulin isoform of Drosophila melanogaster (beta 3) is expressed primarily in tissues of mesodermal origin in embryos and pupae, and is utilized in populations of transient microtubules. Kimble M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):415–29

Temporal resolution and sequential expression of muscle-specific genes revealed by in situ hybridization. Lawrence JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May;133(1):235–46

Transcriptional regulation of type X collagen during chondrocyte maturation [published erratum appears in Dev Biol 1989 Oct;135(2):462] LuValle P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):613–6

Expression of collagen type transcripts in chick embryonic bone detected by in situ cDNA-mRNA hybridization [published erratum appears in Dev Biol 1989 Aug;134(2):491] McDonald SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):221–34

Developmental expression and intracellular location of P400 protein characteristic of Purkinje cells in the mouse cerebellum. Maeda N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):67–76

Transient expression of a chondroitin sulfate-related epitope during cartilage histomorphogenesis in the axial skeleton of fetal rats. Mark MP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 133(2):475–88

Tissue-specific transcriptional control of alpha- and beta-tropomyosins in chicken muscle development. Meinnel T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):430–8

Expression of a novel histone 2B during mouse spermiogenesis. Moss SB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):83–92

Expression of the differentiated phenotype by epithelial cells in vitro is regulated by both biochemistry and mechanics of the substratum. Opas M. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb; 131(2):281–93

Expression of myosin heavy chain transcripts during Xenopus laevis development. Radice GP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 133(2):562–8

Intracellular signals for developmental hemoglobin switching. Ramseyer LT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):262–71

Expression of the c-fms proto-oncogene and of the cytokine, CSF-1, during mouse embryogenesis. Regenstreif LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May;133(1):284–94

Diverse expression of overlapping genes: the Drosophila Eip28/29 gene and its upstream neighbors. Schulz RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):515–23

Insulin gene expression in chicken ontogeny: pancreatic, extrapancreatic, and prepancreatic. Serrano J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):410–8

Evidence for expression of a common myosin heavy chain phenotype in future fast and slow skeletal muscle during initial stages of avian embryogenesis. Sweeney LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):361–74

Developmental patterns of gene expression of secreted proteins in brain and choroid plexus. Thomas T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):38–47

Expression of acetylcholinesterase during visual system development in Drosophila. Wolfgang WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):321–30

A Ca2+-dependent signal transduction system participates in coupling expression of some cAMP-dependent prespore genes to the cell surface receptor. Blumberg DD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):359–69 (32 ref.)

Regulated expression of genes encoding soybean beta-conglycinins in transgenic plants. Chen ZL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(2):112–22

Characterization of genes that are developmentally regulated during Dictyostelium discoideum spore germination. Ennis HL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):303–13

Influence of mouse trisomy 16 on expression of specific genes. Fundele R, et al. **Dev Genet** 1987;8(1):35–43

Sex-, tissue-, and stage-specific expression of a vitelline membrane protein gene from region 32 of the second chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Gigliotti S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(1):33–41

Analysis of cis and trans elements involved in cAMP-inducible gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Hjorth A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):435–54

Regulation of gene expression by the intracellular second messengers IP3 and diacylglycerol. Kimmel AR, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):351–8

Control of early gene expression in Dictyostelium. Mann SK, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):337–50

Inactivation of the alpha-actinin gene in Dictyostelium. Noegel AA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):531–8

Transmembrane signal transduction regulates gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Pavlovic J, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):371–82

The cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of Dictyostelium discoideum: the structure of the gene and its regulation and role in development. Podgorski GJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):267–78

Deactivation of gene expression upon the onset of development in dictyostelium discoideum. Singleton CK, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):327–35

Pretranslational control of the levels of glyoxysomal protein gene expression by the embryonic axis in maize. Skadsen RW, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(1):1–10

Post-transcriptional regulation of ribosomal protein gene expression during development in Dictyostelium discoideum. Steel LF, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):421–34

Characterization of an unusual cAMP receptor and its related polypeptides in Dictyostelium discoideum. Tsang A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):237–45

Murine "housekeeping" enzyme (genetic locus: Idh-1) is regulated in an allele-specific manner. Zitnik GD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1987;8(3):135–50

Dietary components modulate yolk protein gene transcription in Drosophila melanogaster. Bownes M, et al. **Development** 1988 May;103(1):119–28

Tissue- and stage-specific control of homeotic and segmentation gene expression in Drosophila embryos by the polyhomeotic gene. Dura JM, et al. **Development** 1988 Aug;103(4):733–41

Analysis of hsp 30, hsp 70 and ubiquitin gene expression in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Krone PH, et al. **Development** 1988 May;103(1):59–67

Axons regulate Schwann cell expression of the major myelin and NGF receptor genes. Lemke G, et al. **Development** 1988 Mar;102(3):499–504

Biosynthetic regulation of endogenous hamster insulin and exogenous rat insulin II in transfected HIT cells. Gold G, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1509–14

Intracellular localisation and expression of mammalian CDC2 protein during myogenic differentiation. Akhurst RJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Mar;40(1):36–41

The blood group I antigen defined by monoclonal antibody C6 is a marker of early mesoderm during murine embryogenesis. Fenderson BA, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jul;38(2):124–33

Transient coexpression of desmin and cytokeratins 8 and 18 in developing myocardial cells of some vertebrate species. Kuruc N, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Sep;38(3):177–93

A mouse minialbumin gene is specifically expressed in differentiated hepatoma cells but not in transgenic mice. Lorès P, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jun;38(1):35–41

An in situ-hybridization study of the localization of retinol-binding protein and transthyretin messenger RNAs during fetal development in the rat. Makover A, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Mar;40(1):17–25

Conditions required for activation of the mouse albumin or alpha-fetoprotein gene in hybrids between mouse lymphoblastoma and rat hepatoma cells. Sellem CH, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Nov;39(1):66–77

Identification, expression, and localization of beta keratin gene products during development of avian scutate scales. Shames RB, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jul;38(2):115–23

Prolonged expression of differentiated phenotype by chondrocytes cultured at low density on a composite substrate of collagen and agarose that restricts cell spreading. Watt FM, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jul; 38(2):140–7

Differentially regulated production of platelet-derived growth factor and of transforming growth factor beta by a human teratocarcinoma cell line. Weima SM, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Sep;38(3):203–10

The development of phenylalanine hydroxylase in rat liver; in vivo, and in vitro studies utilizing fetal hepatocyte cultures. Yeoh GC, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jun; 38(1):42–8

Activation of the erythropoietin gene due to the proximity of an expressed gene. Beru N, et al. **DNA** 1989 May; 8(4):253–9

Expression of a cloned human interleukin-2 cDNA is enhanced by the substitution of a heterologous mRNA

leader region. Cullen BR. DNA 1988 Nov;7(9):645–50
The rat clofibrate-inducible CYP4A subfamily. II. cDNA sequence of IVA3, mapping of the Cyp4a locus to mouse chromosome 4, and coordinate and tissue-specific regulation of the CYP4A genes. Kimura S, et al. DNA 1989 Sep;8(7):517–25
A highly inducible system of gene expression by positive feedback production of glucocorticoid receptors. Ko MS, et al. DNA 1989 Mar;8(2):127–33
Expression and characterization of recombinant TGF-beta 2 proteins produced in mammalian cells. Madisen L, et al. DNA 1989 Apr;8(3):205–12
Transcriptional activation of an intermediate filament protein gene in mice with retinal dystrophy. Sarthy PV, et al. DNA 1989 Jul–Aug;8(6):437–46
Tissue-specific regulation of human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene expression in transgenic mice. Shen RF, et al. DNA 1989 Mar;8(2):101–8
Searching for coding sequences in the mammalian genome: the H-2K region of the mouse MHC is replete with genes expressed in embryos. Abe K, et al. EMBO J 1988 Nov; 7(11):3441–9
The achaete-scute gene complex of Drosophila melanogaster comprises four homologous genes. Alonso MC, et al. EMBO J 1988 Aug;7(8):2585–91
A variant nuclear protein in dedifferentiated hepatoma cells binds to the same functional sequences in the beta fibrinogen gene promoter as HNF-1. Baumhueter S, et al. EMBO J 1988 Aug;7(8):2485–93
The Drosophila zeste protein binds cooperatively to sites in many gene regulatory regions: implications for transvection and gene regulation. Benson M, et al. EMBO J 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3907–15
Ras (proto)oncogene induces N-linked carbohydrate modification: temporal relationship with induction of invasive potential. Bolscher JG, et al. EMBO J 1988 Nov; 7(11):3361–8
Interaction of a DNA binding factor with the 5'-flanking region of an ethylene-responsive fruit ripening gene from tomato. Deikman J, et al. EMBO J 1988 Nov;7(11):3315–20
The human Lyt-3 molecule requires CD8 for cell surface expression. DiSanto JP, et al. EMBO J 1988 Nov; 7(11):3465–70
Evidence for a nuclear factor(s), IRF-1, mediating induction and silencing properties to human IFN-beta gene regulatory elements. Fujita T, et al. EMBO J 1988 Nov; 7(11):3397–405
A T cell-specific enhancer is located in a DNase I-hypersensitive area at the 3' end of the CD3-delta gene. Georgopoulos K, et al. EMBO J 1988 Aug;7(8):2401–7
Two distinct factors interact with the promoter regions of several liver-specific genes. Hardon EM, et al. EMBO J 1988 Jun;7(6):1711–9
The bovine papillomavirus P2443 promoter is E2 trans-responsive: evidence for E2 autoregulation. Hermonat PL, et al. EMBO J 1988 Sep;7(9):2815–22
A novel 34-kd protein co-isolated with the IgM molecule in surface IgM-expressing cells. Hombach J, et al. EMBO J 1988 Nov;7(11):3451–6
Functional redundancy in the tissue-specific enhancer of the Drosophila Sgs-4 gene. Jongens TA, et al. EMBO J 1988 Aug;7(8):2559–67
Both immunoglobulin promoter and enhancer sequences are targets for suppression in myeloma-fibroblast hybrid cells. Junker S, et al. EMBO J 1988 Oct;7(10):3093–8
Multiple mechanisms regulate c-myc gene expression during normal T cell activation. Lindsten T, et al. EMBO J 1988 Sep;7(9):2787–94
A second subunit of CD8 is expressed in human T cells. Norment AM, et al. EMBO J 1988 Nov;7(11):3433–9
Combinatorial expression of a ftz-zen fusion promoter suggests the occurrence of cis interactions between genes of the ANT-C. Rushlow C, et al. EMBO J 1988 Nov; 7(11):3479–85
B lymphocyte lineage-restricted expression of mb-1, a gene with CD3-like structural properties. Sakaguchi N, et al. EMBO J 1988 Nov;7(11):3457–64
Regulation of the bgl operon of Escherichia coli by transcriptional antitermination. Schnetz K, et al. EMBO J 1988 Oct;7(10):3271–7
Differential regulation of the two transcripts from the Drosophila gap segmentation gene hunchback. Schröder C, et al. EMBO J 1988 Sep;7(9):2881–7
The Escherichia coli LexA repressor-operator system works in mammalian cells. Smith GM, et al. EMBO J 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3975–82
The -117 mutation in Greek HPFH affects the binding of three nuclear factors to the CCAAT region of the gamma-globin gene. Superti-Furga G, et al. EMBO J 1988 Oct;7(10):3099–107
Expression of functional human EGF receptor on murine bone marrow cells. von Rüden T, et al. EMBO J 1988 Sep;7(9):2749–56
Derepression of a novel class of vaccinia virus genes upon DNA replication. Vos JC, et al. EMBO J 1988 Nov; 7(11):3487–92
A zinc-responsive factor interacts with a metal-regulated enhancer element (MRE) of the mouse metallothionein-I gene. Westin G, et al. EMBO J 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3763–70
Nuclear factor NF-kappa B can interact functionally with its cognate binding site to provide lymphoid-specific promoter function. Wirth T, et al. EMBO J 1988 Oct; 7(10):3109–13
Regulation of 21-hydroxylase gene expression. Handler JD, et al. Endocr Res 1989;15(1–2):31–47
Developmental regulation of P-45017 alpha gene expression in fetal bovine adrenal. Lund J, et al. Endocr Res 1989; 15(1–2):17–29
Regulation of mRNAs for human steroidogenic enzymes. Miller WL. Endocr Res 1989;15(1–2):1–16 (47 ref.)
Regulation of estrogen biosynthesis by human adipose cells. Simpson ER, et al. Endocr Rev 1989 May;10(2):136–48 (59 ref.)
Expression and regulation of c-erb-A mRNA from lymphocytes in patients with thyroid dysfunction. Nagayama Y, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1988 Jun;35(3):463–7
Tissue-type plasminogen activator in rat oocytes: expression during the periovulatory period, after fertilization, and during follicular atresia. Bicsak TA, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jan;124(1):187–94
Androgen regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression and peptide content in the basal hypothalamus. Blum M, et al. Endocrinology 1989 May;124(5):2283–8
Immunohistochemical analysis of human growth hormone-releasing hormone gene expression in transgenic mice. Brar AK, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Aug;125(2):801–9
Hybridization in situ studies of angiotensinogen gene expression in rat adrenal and lung. Campbell DJ, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jan;124(1):218–22
Sexual dimorphism and testosterone-dependent regulation of somatostatin gene expression in the periventricular nucleus of the rat brain. Chowen-Breed JA, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jul;125(1):357–62
Ontogeny of prolactin secretion in the neonatal rat is regulated posttranscriptionally. Frawley LS, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jan;124(1):3–6
Fetal expression of the angiotensinogen gene. Gomez RA, et al. Endocrinology 1988 Nov;123(5):2298–302
Ontogeny of expression of the corticotropin-releasing factor gene in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus and of the proopiomelanocortin gene in rat pituitary. Grino M, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jan;124(1):60–8
Rat ovarian insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) gene expression is granulosa cell-selective: 5'-untranslated mRNA variant representation and hormonal regulation. Hernandez ER, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jul;125(1):572–4
Protein secretion by mesometrial and antimesometrial rat decidual tissue: evidence for differential gene expression. Jayatilak PG, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Aug;125(2):659–66
Expression of the BRL-3A insulin-like growth factor binding protein (rBP-30) in the rat central nervous system. Lamson G, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Aug;125(2):1100–2
Regulated expression of the prodynorphin gene in the R2C Leydig tumor cell line. McMurray CT, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jan;124(1):49–59
Histopathology associated with elevated levels of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in transgenic mice. Quaife CJ, et al. Endocrinology 1989 Jan;124(1):40–8
Decreased inhibin gene expression in preovulatory follicles requires primary gonadotropin surges. Woodruff TK, et al. Endocrinology 1989 May;124(5):2193–9
Regulation and patterns of endogenous and exogenous gene expression during differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Astigiano S, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1989 Mar; 80:25–38 (148 ref.)
Regulation of functional cytodifferentiation and histogenesis in mammary epithelial cells: role of the extracellular matrix. Bissell MJ, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1989 Mar; 80:61–70 (72 ref.)
Regulation of mammary differentiation by the extracellular matrix. Blum JL, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1989 Mar; 80:71–83 (122 ref.)
Molecular biology of keratinocyte differentiation. Eckert RL, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1989 Mar;80:109–16 (46 ref.)
c-myc protooncogene expression in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Lachman HM. Environ Health Perspect 1989 Mar; 80:161–72 (93 ref.)
Chemical inducers of differentiation in a long-term renal cell line. Lever JE. Environ Health Perspect 1989 Mar; 80:173–80 (40 ref.)
DNA methylation and differentiation. Michalowsky LA, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1989 Mar;80:189–97
10T1/2 cells: an in vitro model for molecular genetic analysis of mesodermal determination and differentiation. Pinney DF, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1989 Mar;80:221–7 (23 ref.)
Changes in c-onc expression during embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation. Sejersen T, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1989 Mar;80:247–56 (70 ref.)
Hormone-induced expression of the CHS1 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Appeltauer U, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Apr 15;181(1):243–7
A novel human myosin alkali light chain is developmentally regulated. Expression in fetal cardiac and skeletal muscle and in adult atria. Arnold HH, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Dec 1;178(1):53–60
Regulation of gene expression at the translational level. The rescue factor reverses thermosensitive protein synthesis in N4316, a conditionally-lethal mutant of Escherichia coli defective in translation. Ganoza MC, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Jan 2;178(3):663–74
Enhancer sequences and the regulation of gene transcription. Müller MM, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Oct 1;176(3):485–95 (217 ref.)
Mutants with base changes at the 3'-end of the 16S RNA from Escherichia coli. Construction, expression and functional analysis. Rottmann N, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Oct 15;177(1):81–90
Repression of cytochrome P-450c gene expression by cotransfection with adenovirus E1a DNA. Sogawa K, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 May 15;181(3):539–44
Accumulation of carbamoylphosphate-synthetase and phosphoenolpyruvate-carboxykinase mRNA in embryonic rat hepatocytes. Evidence for translational control during the initial phases of hepatocyte-specific gene expression in vitro. van Roon MA, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Dec 1;178(1):191–6
Electron microscopy of hepatitis B virus core antigen expressing yeast cells by freeze-substitution fixation. Yamaguchi M, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1988 Oct;47(1):138–43
Differential activation of cytokine genes in normal CD4-bearing T cells is stimulus dependent. Carding SR, et al. Eur J Immunol 1989 Feb;19(2):231–8
Regulation of interleukin 2 gene expression: discrepancy between enhancer activity and endogenous gene expression. Mårtensson IL, et al. Eur J Immunol 1989 Jan; 19(1):145–9
Transcription of protooncogenes during stimulation of normal human B lymphocytes. Smeland EB, et al. Eur J Immunol 1988 Nov;18(11):1847–50
Characterization of ixodid tick salivary-gland gene products, using recombinant DNA technology. Needham GR, et al. Exp Appl Acarol 1989 Jun;7(1):21–32
Preprotachykinin gene expression in the mediobasal hypothalamus of estrogen-treated and ovariectomized control rats. Romano GJ, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989; 76(1):21–6
Expression of c-src and c-abl in embryonal carcinoma cells and adult mouse tissues. Boulter CA, et al. Exp Cell Res 1988 Nov;179(1):214–21
Cellular senescence involves stochastic processes causing loss of expression of differentiated function genes: transfection with SV40 as a means for dissociating effects of senescence on growth and on differentiated function gene expression. Cheng CY, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Jan;180(1):49–62
Regulation of the S100 protein and GFAP genes is mediated by two common mechanisms in RT4 neuro-glial cell lines. Freeman MR, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Jun;182(2):370–83
Positive and negative regulation of a transfected chimeric tyrosine aminotransferase gene: effect of copy number. Grange T, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Jan;180(1):220–33
Decline in c-myc mRNA expression but not the induction of c-fos mRNA expression is associated with differentiation of SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Jalava AM, et al. Exp Cell Res 1988 Nov;179(1):10–7
Molecular biology of cell activation. Kaczmarek L, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Jul;183(1):24–35 (107 ref.)
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of c-myc, c-myb, and p53 during proliferation and differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells treated with DFMO and DMSO. Klinken SP, et al. Exp Cell Res 1988 Oct; 178(2):185–98
Regulation of proto-oncogenes in rat parotid acinar cells in vitro after stimulation of beta-adrenergic receptors. Kousvelari E, et al. Exp Cell Res 1988 Nov;179(1):194–203
Interleukin-2 induces a rapid increase in ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in a cloned murine T lymphocytic cell line. Legraverend C, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Mar; 181(1):273–81
Supercoiled loop organization of genomic DNA: a close relationship between loop domains, expression units, and replicon organization in rDNA from Xenopus laevis. Marilley M, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Feb;180(2):475–89
Regulation of thymidylate synthase gene expression in mouse fibroblasts synchronized by mitotic selection. Nagarajan M, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Mar;181(1):289–97
Regulation of CAD gene expression in mouse fibroblasts during the transition from the resting to the growing state. Rao GN, et al. Exp Cell Res 1988 Oct;178(2):449–56
Cellular senescence involves stochastic processes causing loss of expression of differentiated function genes: visualization by in situ hybridization for steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase in bovine adrenocortical cells. Ryan RF, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Jan;180(1):36–48
Coordinate induction of fibronectin, fibronectin receptor, tropomyosin, and actin genes in serum-stimulated fibroblasts. Ryseck RP, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Feb; 180(2):537–45
Hepatocytes from old rats retain responsiveness of c-myc expression to EGF in primary culture but do not enter S phase. Sawada N. Exp Cell Res 1989 Apr;181(2):584–8
Cellular site and mode of Fv-2 gene action. II. Conditional protection of Fv-2ss cells by admixture with Fv-2rr cells. Behringer RR, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 May;17(4):330–4
Activation of multiple hemopoietic growth factor genes in Abelson virus-transformed myeloid cells. Humphries RK, et al. Exp Hematol 1988 Oct;16(9):774–81
A role for the macrophage in normal hemopoiesis: III. In vitro and in vivo erythropoietin gene expression in macrophages detected by in situ hybridization. Vogt C, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 Jun;17(5):391–7
Histone gene (H3) expression in chemically transformed oral keratinocytes. Wong DT. Exp Mol Pathol 1988 Oct; 49(2):206–14
Schistosoma haematobium: analysis of eggshell protein genes and their expression. Bobek LA, et al. Exp Parasitol 1989

Jan;68(1):17–30
Plasmodium vivax: cloning and expression of a major blood–stage surface antigen. del Portillo HA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Dec;67(2):346–53
Developmentally regulated gene expression in Schistosoma. LoVerde PT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jan;68(1):116–20 (31 ref.)
A molecular view of cardiogenesis. Sweeney LJ. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):930–6 (45 ref.)
Expression of the genes of interferons and other cytokines in normal and diseased tissues of man. Tovey MG. **Experientia** 1989 Jun 15;45(6):526–35 (155 ref.)
Tissue–specific regulation of zinc metabolism and metallothionein genes by interleukin 1. Cousins RJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Oct;2(13):2884–90
1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 receptors: gene regulation and genetic circuitry. Minghetti PP, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Dec; 2(15):3043–53 (74 ref.)
Lens crystallins and their genes: diversity and tissue–specific expression. Piatigorsky J. **FASEB J** 1989 Jun;3(8):1933–40 (58 ref.)
Characterization of a bovine acidic FGF cDNA clone and its expression in brain and retina. Alterio J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):41–6
Cloning, sequencing and expression of the lipase gene from Pseudomonas fragi IFO–12049 in E. coli. Aoyama S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):36–40
Regulation of hepatic expression of IGF I and fetal IGF binding protein mRNA in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Böni–Schnetzler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1–2):253–6
Transformation of mouse mammary epithelial cells with the Ha–ras but not with the neu oncogene results in a gene dosage–dependent increase in transforming growth factor–alpha production. Ciardiello F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):474–8
Expression of high– and low–affinity epidermal growth factor receptors in human hepatoma cell lines. Clementi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):297–301
Cloning and expression of an interleukin–1 beta precursor and its conversion to interleukin–1 beta. Dalbøge H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):89–93
Regulation of yeast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase in strains containing multicopy plasmids coding for this enzyme. de la Guerra R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):149–52
Regulation of LacZ mRNA translatability in a cell–free system at heat shock by the last four sense codons. Denisenko ON, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):251–4
Distinct dystrophin mRNA species are expressed in embryonic and adult mouse skeletal muscle. Dickson G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):47–52
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARO1 gene. An example of the co–ordinate regulation of five enzymes on a single biosynthetic pathway. Duncan K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):83–8
A chicken homeo box gene with developmentally regulated expression. Fainsod A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 250(2):381–5
Expression of RNA transcripts for the postsynaptic 43 kDa protein in innervated and denervated rat skeletal muscle. Froehner SC. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):229–33
Carbonic anhydrase II is induced in HL–60 cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: a model for osteoclast gene regulation. Hillstrom Shapiro L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):307–10
Expression of the blue copper protein azurin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Escherichia coli. Karlsson BG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):211–7
Location of phosphorylation site and DNA–binding site of a positive regulator, OmpR, involved in activation of the osmoregulatory genes of Escherichia coli. Kato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):168–72
cDNA–directed expression of human thyroid peroxidase. Kimura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):377–80
Expression of four types of human tyrosine hydroxylase in COS cells. Kobayashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10; 238(2):431–4
Endothelin stimulates c–fos and c–myc expression and proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1989 Feb 27;244(2):509] Komuro I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):249–52
Stalle and transient expression of mouse submaxillary gland renin cDNA in AtT20 cells: proteolytic processing and secretory pathways. Landenheim, RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):70–4
Effect of a mammary–derived growth inhibitor on the expression of the oncogenes c–fos, c–myc and c–ras. Lehmann W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):185–7
Cloning and expression of a novel rat GABAA receptor. Lolait SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):145–8
An improved system for expressing pancreatic ribonuclease in Escherichia coli. McGeehan GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):55–6
Collagenase gene expression in fibroblasts is regulated by a three–dimensional contact with collagen. Mauch C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):301–5
Expression of the vasopressin and oxytocin genes in rats occurs in mutually exclusive sets of hypothalamic neurons. Mohr E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):144–8
A developmentally regulated gene product from Dictyostelium discoideum shows high homology to human alpha–L–fucosidase. Müller–Taubenberger A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):185–92
Expression of human 5–lipoxygenase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Noguchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):267–70
Delta zero–thalassemia in cis of beta Knossos–globin gene. Normal structure transient expression of the delta–globin gene. Ouazana R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 31; 252(1–2):53–7
Human testis cDNA for the regulatory subunit RII alpha of cAMP–dependent protein kinase encodes an alternate amino–terminal region. Oyen O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):57–64
Na+,K+–ATPase: tissue–specific expression of genes coding for alpha–subunit in diverse human tissues. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24;239(1):65–8
Negative regulation of human insulin gene expression by the 5'–flanking region in non–pancreatic cells. Takeda J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):41–5
Developmental regulation of expression of the alpha 1 and alpha 2 subunits mRNAs of the voltage–dependent calcium channel in a differentiating myogenic cell line. Varadi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):515–8
Production of plasmids giving high expression of recombinant DNA–derived ovine growth hormone variants in Escherichia coli. Wallis OC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):371–6
Effect of persistent measles virus infection on protein kinase C activity and c–fos protooncogene expression in neuroblastoma cells. Wolfson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):367–70
Exon–intron organization, expression, and chromosomal localization of the human motilin gene. Yano H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):248–52
Low level expression in Escherichia coli of a fungal gene under the control of strong promoters. Patiño C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr;49(2–3):139–43
Cationic control of gene transcription in tumour cells. Kaz'min SD, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(3):143–51
Papers presented at the EMBO/INSERM Workshop on Regulation of Gene Expression by RNA Structure and Anti–messengers. Les Arcs, Savoie (France), 28 February–4 March 1988. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):1–376
Putative start codon TTG for the regulatory protein VirG of the hairy–root–inducing plasmid pRiA4. Aoyama T, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):173–8
Expression, purification and characterization of recombinant human insulin–like growth factor I in yeast. Bayne ML, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):235–44
Studies on the structure, expression and function of the yeast regulatory gene PHO2. Berben G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):307–12
Cloning and expression of the pneumococcal neuraminidase gene in Escherichia coli. Berry AM. et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):299–305
High–level expression of a functional human fibrinogen gamma chain in Escherichia coli. Bolyard MG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):183–92
Nucleotide sequence determination of the DNA region coding for Bacillus stearothermophilus glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase and of the flanking DNA regions required for its expression in Escherichia coli. Branlant C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30; 75(1):145–55
Cloning of human lysozyme gene and expression in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Castañón MJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):223–34
Molecular cloning and heterologous expression of a Klebsiella pneumoniae gene encoding alginate lyase. Caswell RC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):127–34
The transcriptionally active human ribosomal protein S17 gene. Chen IT, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):107–16
Sequence comparisons of developmentally regulated collagen genes of Caenorhabditis elegans. Cox GN, et al. **Gene** 1989; 76(2):331–44
Primary structure of a hormonally regulated beta–glucanase of Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. De Loose M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):13–23
A self–inducing runaway–replication plasmid expression system utilizing the Rop protein. Giza PE, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):73–84
Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding antistasin, a leech–derived protein having anti–coagulant and anti–metastatic properties. Han JH, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):47–57
Expression in Escherichia coli of a Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase whose structure closely resembles the viral enzyme. Hizi A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):319–23
High–level transient expression of influenza virus proteins from a series of SV40 late and early replacement vectors. Huylebroeck D, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):163–81
Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus–based vectors for expressing passenger genes in silkmoth cells under viral or cellular promoter control. Iatrou K, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):59–71
Antisense RNA: its functions and applications in gene regulation—a review. Inouye M. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):25–34 (56 ref.)
Structure and expression in Escherichia coli K–12 of the L–asparaginase I–encoding ansA gene and its flanking regions. Jerlström PG, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):37–46
Expression and excretion of human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in lipoprotein–deletion mutant of Escherichia coli. Kanamori T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30; 66(2):295–300
Activation of the mouse metallothionein–I promoter in transiently transfected avian cells. Kelder B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):75–80
Cloning and expression of the branching enzyme gene (glgB) from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942 in Escherichia coli. Kiel JA, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15; 78(1):9–17
Expression of synthetic genes encoding bovine and human basic fibroblast growth factors (bFGFs) in Escherichia coli. Knoerzer W, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):21–30
The role of the two E1a mRNA products of subgroup B adenoviruses in the regulation of early promoters of subgroup C adenoviruses. Leite JP, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):111–20
Hyperinducible gene expression from a metallothionein promoter containing additional metal–responsive elements. McNeall J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):81–8
Isolation of mesoderm–specific genes expressed in the Drosophila embryo. Meisen N, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):457–64
A dual–labeling method for identifying differentially expressed genes: use in the identification of cDNA clones that hybridize to RNAs whose abundance in tomato flowers is potentially regulated by gibberellins. Olszewski NE, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):155–62
Expression of a mouse metallothionein gene in transgenic plant tissues. Pautot V, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):133–40
Expression vector with two–step control by the cI–pR–Q–pR–qut–tR module of coliphage lambda. Petrenko LA, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):85–91
Role of RNA structures in c–myc and c–fos gene regulations. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):287–95
Nucleotide sequence and expression of a cloned Thiobacillus ferrooxidans recA gene in Escherichia coli. Ramesar RS, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):1–8
The chicken homeo box genes CHox1 and CHox3: cloning, sequencing and expression during embryogenesis. Rangini Z, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):61–74
Isolation and mapping of a gene for protein synthesis initiation factor 4A and its expression during differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Reddy NS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):231–43
Isolation and expression of cDNA clones coding for two sequence variants of Xenopus laevis histone H5. Rutledge RG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):117–26
Characterization of the alkane–inducible cytochrome P450 (P450alk) gene from the yeast Candida tropicalis: identification of a new P450 gene family. Sanglard D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):121–36
Cloning, physical mapping and expression of chromosomal genes specifying degradation of the herbicide 2,4,5–T by Pseudomonas cepacia AC1100. Sangodkar UM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):267–77
The role of bases upstream of the Shine–Dalgarno region and in the coding sequence in the control of gene expression in Escherichia coli: translation and stability of mRNAs in vivo. Schauder B, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):59–72
Relationship between methylation of middle–repetitive DNA sequences in inducer–sensitive and resistant clones of Friend erythroleukemia cells and synthesis of poly(A)+ RNA containing homologous repetitive sequences. Schneiderman N, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):143–5
Molecular characterization of yeast regulatory gene CAT3 necessary for glucose derepression and nuclear localization of its product. Schüller HJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30; 67(2):247–57
Gene dosage effect on the expression of the delta–endotoxin genes of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus megaterium. Shivakumar AG, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):21–31
High level expression of genes cloned in phage lambda gt11. Stoker NG, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):93–99
Antimessenger oligodeoxyribonucleotides: an alternative to antisense RNA for artificial regulation of gene expression—a review. Toulmé JJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):51–8 (86 ref.)
Signal sequence of preproglycinin affects production of the expressed protein in Escherichia coli. Utsumi S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):349–58
Transient expression in mammalian cells of the bacterial reporter gene encoding mercuric reductase: effects of various regulatory elements. Veldhuisen G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):381–90
The expression in Escherichia coli of a synthetic gene coding for the precursor of papain is prevented by its own putative signal sequence. Vernet T, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30; 77(2):229–36
Amplified expression constructs for human tissue–type plasminogen activator in Chinese hamster ovary cells: instability in the absence of selective pressure. Weidle UH, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):193–203
Nucleotide sequence of the phosphinothricin N–acetyltransferase gene from Streptomyces viridochromogenes Tü494 and its expression in Nicotiana tabacum. Wohlleben W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):25–37
Expression of human erythropoietin cDNA in human lymphoblastoid Namalwa cells: the inconsistency of a stable expression level with transient expression efficiency. Yanagi H, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):19–26
Expression of cloned genes in prokaryotic and eukaryotic

cells. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:1–286
The role of ionic signals in early gene induction during T cell activation. Kelly K, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1986; 4:197–206
Induction of cloned genes after transfer into eukaryotic cells. Kessel M, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:233–60 (49 ref.)
Efficient in vitro expression of interferon alpha analogs using SP6 polymerase and rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Tymms MJ, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1988 Jan–Feb;5(1):9–15
The outB gene of Bacillus subtilis regulates its own transcription. Albertini AM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Nov; 2(11):1381–8
Progressively restricted expression of a homeo box gene within the aboral ectoderm of developing sea urchin embryos. Angerer LM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar; 3(3):370–83
Molecular mechanisms in the developmental regulation of the maize Suppressor-mutator transposable element. Banks JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Nov;2(11):1364–80
OBP100 binds remarkably degenerate octamer motifs through specific interactions with flanking sequences. Baumruker T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Nov;2(11):1400–13
Analysis of the lethal interaction between the prune and Killer of prune mutations of Drosophila. Biggs J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct;2(10):1333–43
Protamine 3'-untranslated sequences regulate temporal translational control and subcellular localization of growth hormone in spermatids of transgenic mice. Braun RE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):793–802
Nucleolin from Xenopus laevis: cDNA cloning and expression during development. Caizergues-Ferrer M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar;3(3):324–33
Postnatal repression of the alpha-fetoprotein gene is enhancer independent. Camper SA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr; 3(4):537–46
Cell-specific expression of the prolactin gene in transgenic mice is controlled by synergistic interactions between promoter and enhancer elements. Crenshaw EB 3d, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul;3(7):959–72
Expression patterns of the homeo box-containing genes En-1 and En-2 and the proto-oncogene int-1 diverge during mouse development. Davis CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec; 2(12B):1736–44
Transcriptional control of Drosophila fushi tarazu zebra stripe expression. Dearolf CR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar; 3(3):384–98
Developmental control of promoter-specific factors responsible for the embryonic activation and inactivation of the sea urchin early histone H3 gene. DiLiberto M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul;3(7):973–85
Suppression of SV40-promoted gene expression by differentiation of preadipose cells. Djian P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct;2(10):1251–7
Alteration of hsp82 gene expression by the gypsy transposon and suppressor genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Dorsett D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr;3(4):454–68
Isolation and characterization of a gene specifically expressed in different metastatic cells and whose deduced gene product has a high degree of homology to a Ca2+-binding protein family. Ebralidze A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul; 3(7):1086–93
A gene with homology to the myc similarity region of MyoD1 is expressed during myogenesis and is sufficient to activate the muscle differentiation program. Edmondson DG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):628–40
Position and density effects on repression by stationary and mobile DNA-binding proteins. Elledge SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb;3(2):185–97
cAMP acts in synergy with E1A protein to activate transcription of the adenovirus early genes E4 and E1A. Engel DA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1517–28
Multiple sequence elements in the c-fos promoter mediate induction by cAMP. Fisch TM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb; 3(2):198–211
Isolation of the Drosophila segmentation gene runt and analysis of its expression during embryogenesis. Gergen JP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1179–93
Genes within genes: independent expression of phage T4 intron open reading frames and the genes in which they reside. Gott JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12B):1791–9
An adenovirus early region 4 gene product is required for induction of the infection-specific form of cellular E2F activity. Hardy S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul;3(7):1062–74
The promoter-proximal rDNA terminator augments initiation by preventing disruption of the stable transcription complex caused by polymerase read-in [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1989 Apr;3(4):584] Henderson SL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb; 3(2):212–23
Temporally modular gene expression during cotyledon development. Hughes DW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar; 3(3):358–69
Unusual transcriptional and translational features of the aminoglycoside phosphotransferase gene (aph) from Streptomyces fradiae. Janssen GR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar;3(3):415–29
Regulated expression at high copy number allows production of a growth-inhibitory oncogene product in Drosophila Schneider cells. Johansen H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun; 3(6):882–9
A link between cell movement and gene expression argues that motility is required for cell-cell signaling during fruiting body development. Kroos L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1677–85
Lens-specific expression of recombinant ricin induces developmental defects in the eyes of transgenic mice. Landel CP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1168–78
The organization and expression of a maize ribosomal protein gene family. Larkin JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr; 3(4):500–9
Octamer-binding proteins from B or HeLa cells stimulate transcription of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain promoter in vitro. LeBowitz JH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct; 2(10):1227–37
Genomic imprinting. Monk M. **Genes Dev** 1988 Aug; 2(8):921–5 (31 ref.)
Structure and expression of a Drosophila male accessory gland gene whose product resembles a peptide pheromone precursor. Monsma SA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep; 2(9):1063–73
Developmental expression of the Drosophila zeste gene and localization of zeste protein on polytene chromosomes. Pirrotta V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12B):1839–50
Expression of achaete and scute genes in Drosophila imaginal discs and their function in sensory organ development. Romani S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul;3(7):997–1007
A single erythroid-specific DNase I super-hypersensitive site activates high levels of human beta-globin gene expression in transgenic mice. Ryan TM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar; 3(3):314–23
The Drosophila female-specific sex-determination gene, Sex-lethal, has stage-, tissue-, and sex-specific RNAs suggesting multiple modes of regulation. Salz HK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):708–19
Overlapping genes of Drosophila melanogaster: organization of the z600-gonadal-Eip28/29 gene cluster. Schulz RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb;3(2):232–42
Positive and negative regulation of the gene for transcription factor IIIA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Scotto KW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):651–62
Structure, sequence, and position of the stem-loop in tar determine transcriptional elongation by tat through the HIV-1 long terminal repeat. Selby MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr;3(4):547–58
Identification of a new sigma-factor involved in compartmentalized gene expression during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Sun DX, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb; 3(2):141–9
Nuclear factor E2F mediates basic transcription and trans-activation by E1a of the human MYC promoter. Thalmeier K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr;3(4):527–36
Promoter occlusion prevents transcription of adenovirus polypeptide IX mRNA until after DNA replication. Vales LD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jan;3(1):49–59
Regulation of HIV and HTLV gene expression. Varmus H. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1055–62 (63 ref.)
Cytosine methylation prevents binding to DNA of a HeLa cell transcription factor required for optimal expression of the adenovirus major late promoter. Watt F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1136–43
Spatial regulation of engrailed expression in the Drosophila embryo. Weir MP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1194–203
A transposable genetic element associated with positive regulation of G6PD gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Itoh M, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Dec; 52(3):169–77
A large cluster of highly expressed genes is dispensable for growth and development in Aspergillus nidulans. Aramayo R, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):65–71
Gene expression in adult metafemales of Drosophila melanogaster. Birchler JA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug; 122(4):869–79
The heritable activation of cryptic Suppressor-mutator elements by an active element. Fedoroff N. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):591–608
Is the Suppressor-mutator element controlled by a basic developmental regulatory mechanism? Fedoroff NV, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):559–77
The mutation bronze-mutable 4 derivative 6856 in maize is caused by the insertion of a novel 6.7-kilobase pair transposon in the untranslated leader region of the bronze-1 gene. Klein AS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):779–90
A family of activator genes regulates expression of Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes. Mulligan JT, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):7–18
Molecular characterization of the Aspergillus nidulans yA locus. O'Hara EB, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):249–54
Two mutations in a maize bronze-1 allele caused by transposable elements of the Ac-Ds family alter the quantity and quality of the gene product. Schiefelbein JW, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):767–77
Insertion of a copia element 5' to the Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase gene (adh) is associated with altered developmental and tissue-specific patterns of expression. Strand DJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr; 121(4):787–94
Activation of silent genes by transposons Tn5 and Tn10. Wang A, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):875–85
Two thyroid hormone regulated genes, the beta-subunits of nerve growth factor (NGFB) and thyroid stimulating hormone (TSHB), are located less than 310 kb apart in both human and mouse genomes. Dracopoli NC, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Aug;3(2):161–7
Chromosomal localization of human genes required for G1 progression in mammalian cells. Greco A, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):240–5
Nucleotide sequence and expression of the human skeletal alpha-actin gene: evolution of functional regulatory domains. Taylor A, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):323–36
Developmental accumulation and heterogeneity of myelin basic protein transcripts in the chick visual system. Zopf D, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(4):241–9
Expression of G gamma and A gamma globin genes in human adults. Gilman JG. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):707–16
Differential regulation of glutathione S-transferases in cultured hepatocytes. Abramovitz M, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):235–9
Expression of different members of heat shock protein 70 gene family in liver and hepatomas. Cairo G, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):740–6
Poly(A+)RNA levels of growth-, differentiation- and transformation-associated genes in the progressive development of hepatocellular carcinoma in the rat. Huber BE, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):756–62
Heterogeneity of tubulin epitopes in mouse fetal tissues. Dráber P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(5):485–92
Masking of sperm maturation antigen by sialic acid in the epididymis of the mouse. An immunohistochemical study. Toshimori K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(3):195–200
Expression of S14 gene during differentiation of 3T3-L1-cells. Hausdorf S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Nov;20(11):723–4
Polyclonal hyper-immunoglobulin G1(A1) syndrome. Evidence for a dominant immunoglobulin production regulator within the human immunoglobulin heavy chain gene complex. Hendriks RW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May; 82(2):194–6
Gene dosage evidence for the regional assignment of GPT (glutamate-pyruvate transaminase; E.C. 2.6.1.2) locus to 8q24.2——8qter. Rocha J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov; 80(3):299–300
Chorionic gonadotrophin-beta mRNA, a trophoblast marker, is expressed in human 8-cell embryos derived from tripronucleate zygotes. Bonduelle ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):909–14
Regulation of renin gene expression in hypertensive rats. Makrides SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Oct;12(4):405–10
Suppression of transformed phenotypes and c-myc expression in a mouse plasmacytoma line after cell fusion with normal fibroblasts. Oikawa T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(92):32–42
A brief review of the evidence of the genetic regulation of tumorigenic expression in somatic cell hybrids. Stanbridge EJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(92):23–31 (34 ref.)
Role of intercellular communication in the control of critical gene expression during multistage carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(92):57–75 (77 ref.)
Trans-regulatory genes affect Slpa and Slpo expression and act in a tissue-specific manner. Bruisten SM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(5):340–5
Genetic control of the humoral response to cryptococcal capsular polysaccharide in mice. Dromer F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(6):417–24
Transcriptional regulation alone does not explain the constitutive expression of the interleukin 2 receptor (Tac/L-chain) in HTLV-1 infected cells. Kanamori H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Mar;20(4):293–8
Molecular indices of functional competence in developing T cells. Rothenberg EV, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Aug; 104:29–53 (88 ref.)
Gene regulation, organization and function [news] Frelinger JA. **Immunol Today** 1988 Jan;9(1):3–4
Regulation of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and expression. Taussig MJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 May; 10(5):143–6
Suppressive effects of mouse interferon-beta on gene expression occurring in concanavalin A-stimulated mouse spleen cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Aug; 64(4):739–41
Regulation of type I collagen gene expression in human skin fibroblast cultures: DNA methylation and DNase I hypersensitivity. Lakshmi TM. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Dec; 26(12):922–8
Transcriptional regulation of the protective antigen gene of Bacillus anthracis. Bartkus JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2295–300
Flagellin expression in Campylobacter jejuni is regulated at the transcriptional level. Nuijten PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1084–8
Regulation of the mammalian cytochrome P1-450 (CYP1A1) gene. Nebert DW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(3):243–52 (32 ref.)
Extinction of expression of the translocated myc gene in somatic cell hybrids between mouse myeloma and L-cells. Greenberg A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;43(1):87–92
Acquisition of tumorigenic potential in the human myoepithelial HBL100 cell line is associated with decreased expression of HLA class I, class II and integrin beta 3 and increased expression of c-myc. Krief P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):658–64
An in vivo analysis of c-myc and c-fos expression during terminal erythroid differentiation in mouse spleen progenitors. Badiavas EV, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 May;7(3):179–89
Expression and characterization of erythropoietin receptors on normal human bone marrow cells. Hoshino S, et al.

Int J Cell Cloning 1989 May;7(3):156–67
Transient expression of 5-HT1A receptor binding sites in some areas of the rat CNS during postnatal development. Daval G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3):171–80
Developmental aspects of immunoglobulin gene expression using tumor cells as models. Mather EL. **Int Rev Immunol** 1986 Jul;1(3–4):215–35 (81 ref.)
Enhancement of Epstein–Barr virus gene expression by other herpesviruses. Kikuta H, et al. **Intervirology** 1988; 29(5):281–91
Expression of types I and IV collagen genes in normal and in modulated corneal endothelial cells. Kay EP. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):260–8
Transcriptional regulation of decreased protein synthesis during skeletal muscle unloading. Howard G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1093–8
Isolation, characterization, and nucleotide sequence of appY, a regulatory gene for growth-phase-dependent gene expression in Escherichia coli. Atlung T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1683–91
Regulation and role in pathogenicity of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937 pectin methylesterase. Boccara M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):4085–7
Oxygen, nitrate, and molybdenum regulation of dmsABC gene expression in Escherichia coli. Cotter PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3817–23
Derepression of conjugal transfer of the antibiotic resistance plasmid R100 by antisense RNA. Dempsey WB. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2886–8
Localization of the cis-acting regulatory DNA sequences of the Myxococcus xanthus tps and ops genes. Downard JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4931–8
Bacillus subtilis pur operon expression and regulation. Ebbole DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2136–41
lac fusion analysis of the bet genes of Escherichia coli: regulation by osmolarity, temperature, oxygen, choline, and glycine betaine. Eshoo MW. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov; 170(11):5208–15
Regulation of ompC and ompF expression in Escherichia coli in the absence of envZ. Forst S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5080–5
Rhizobium meliloti regulatory gene fixJ activates transcription of R. meliloti nifA and fixK genes in Escherichia coli. Hertig C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1736–8
The central domain of Rhizobium meliloti NifA is sufficient to activate transcription from the R. meliloti nifH promoter. Huala E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3354–65
Identification of a second gene involved in global regulation of fumarate reductase and other nitrate-controlled genes for anaerobic respiration in Escherichia coli. Kalman LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3810–6
Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase gene, amyL, is subject to promoter-independent catabolite repression in Bacillus subtilis. Laoide BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2435–42
Posttranscriptional control of puc operon expression of B800–850 light-harvesting complex formation in Rhodobacter sphaeroides [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4530] Lee JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3391–405
Binding of the Citrobacter freundii AmpR regulator to a single DNA site provides both autoregulation and activation of the inducible ampC beta-lactamase gene. Lindquist S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3746–53
Altered cobalamin metabolism in Escherichia coli btuR mutants affects btuB gene regulation. Lundrigan MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):154–61
Identification of toxS, a regulatory gene whose product enhances toxR-mediated activation of the cholera toxin promoter. Miller VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1288–93
Insertion proQ220::Tn5 alters regulation of proline porter II, a transporter of proline and glycine betaine in Escherichia coli. Milner JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):947–51
RNA polymerase as a repressor of transcription in the hut(P) region of mutant Klebsiella aerogenes histidine utilization operons. Nieuwkoop AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4986–90
Evidence in vivo for autogenous control of the cyclic AMP receptor protein gene (crp) in Escherichia coli by divergent RNA. Okamoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov; 170(11):5076–9
Regulation of the Escherichia coli glyA gene by the metR gene product and homocysteine. Plamann MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4958–62
Retroregulation of the bacteriophage lambda int gene: limited secondary degradation of the RNase III-processed transcript. Plunkett G 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):588–92
Sequence and overexpression of the menD gene from Escherichia coli. Popp JL. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 171(8):4349–54
Accumulation of a nod gene inducer, the flavonoid naringenin, in the cytoplasmic membrane of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae is caused by the pH-dependent hydrophobicity of naringenin. Recourt K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4370–7
Genetic analysis of transcriptional activation and repression in the Tn21 mer operon. Ross W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):4009–18
Anaerobic regulation of pyruvate formate-lyase from Escherichia coli K-12. Sawers G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5330–6
Differential expression of members of a cyanobacterial psbA gene family in response to light. Schaefer MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3973–81
SecA protein autogenously represses its own translation during normal protein secretion in Escherichia coli. Schmidt MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):643–9
Changes in gene expression during nitrogen starvation in Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Wealand JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1309–13
Two transcribing activities are involved in expression of the Streptomyces galactose operon. Westpheling J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1355–61
Genetic regulation of the tricarboxylate transport operon (tctI) of Salmonella typhimurium. Widenhorn KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4436–41
A protein required for transcriptional regulation of Agrobacterium virulence genes spans the cytoplasmic membrane. Winans SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1616–22
Transcription of pfl is regulated by anaerobiosis, catabolite repression, pyruvate, and oxrA: pfl::Mu dA operon fusions of Salmonella typhimurium. Wong KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4900–5
Genetic derepression of a developmentally regulated lipopolysaccharide antigen from Rhizobium leguminosarum 3841. Wood EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4549–55
Regulation of transcription of the Bacillus subtilis spoIIA locus. Wu JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):692–8
Regulation of gene expression in plasmid ColE1: delayed expression of the kil gene. Zhang SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5460–7
Expression of the human interferon-alpha 1 gene under transcriptional and translational control of the speA gene. Laplace F, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(1–2):55–61
High level expression of heterologous proteins in methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Sreekrishna K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(4):265–78
Rat cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase: regulation of its mRNA and contribution to gluconeogenesis. Horio Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):805–8
Overexpression and purification of the recombinant Ca2+-binding protein, apoaequorin. Inouye S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):473–7
Molecular analysis by deletion and site-directed mutagenesis of the cis-acting upstream sequence involved in activation of the ompF promoter in Escherichia coli. Kato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):341–7
Cloning and expression of the 5'-nucleotidase gene of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Escherichia coli and overproduction of the enzyme. Sakai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):841–6
A single autosomal gene controlling the expression of the extended globoglycolipid carrying SSEA-1 determinant is responsible for the expression of two extended globoganglliosides. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):722–9
Biased expression of variable region gene families of the immunoglobulin heavy chain in autoimmune-prone mice. Yaoita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;104(3):337–43
Sequencing and high expression of aminopeptidase P gene from Escherichia coli HB101. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):412–6
Intronic positioning maximizes co-expression and co-amplification of nonselectable heterologous genes. Abrams JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14016–21
Transfer of phosphoryl group between two regulatory proteins involved in osmoregulatory expression of the ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli. Aiba H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8563–7
Expression cloning and regulation of steroid 5 alpha-reductase, an enzyme essential for male sexual differentiation. Andersson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16249–55
Cloning, structure, and expression of the mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 sterol 26-hydroxylase, a bile acid biosynthetic enzyme. Andersson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8222–9
Rabbit brain glucose transporter responds to insulin when expressed in insulin-sensitive Chinese hamster ovary cells. Asano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3416–20
Identification and regulation of a rat liver cDNA encoding farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Ashby MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):635–40
Cloning and sequencing of pro-alpha 1 (XI) collagen cDNA demonstrates that type XI belongs to the fibrillar class of collagens and reveals that the expression of the gene is not restricted to cartilagenous tissue. Bernard M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17159–66
Transcriptional regulation of the gene encoding the major surfactant protein (SP-A) in rabbit fetal lung. Boggaram V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19060–5
Induction of interleukin-2 receptor-alpha gene expression is regulated by post-translational activation of kappa B specific DNA binding proteins. Böhnlein E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8475–8
Characterization of mRNA species related to human liver cytochrome P-450 nifedipine oxidase and the regulation of catalytic activity. Bork RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):910–9
Two distinct pathways for cAMP-mediated down-regulation of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Phosphorylation of the receptor and regulation of its mRNA level. Bouvier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16786–92
Gastrin gene expression and regulation in rat islet cell lines. Brand SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16597–603
Microtubule depolymerization inhibits the regulation of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein mRNA by hepatocyte stimulating factor. Carter KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5; 264(1):515–9
Fine mapping of the chromatin structure of a cell cycle-regulated human H4 histone gene. Chrysogelos S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1232–7
In vivo and in vitro structural analysis of the rpIJ mRNA leader of Escherichia coli. Protection by bound L10-L7/L12. Climie SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):15166–75
Effects of cellular transformation on expression of plasminogen activator inhibitors 1 and 2. Evidence for independent regulation. Cohen RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8375–83
mRNA abundance, rather than differences in subunit assembly, determine differential expression of HLA-DR beta 1 and -DR beta 3 molecules. Cotner T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11107–11
Sequential protooncogene expression in regenerating kidney following acute renal injury. Cowley BD Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8389–93
Muscle-specific regulation of a transfected rabbit myosin heavy chain beta gene promoter. Cribbs LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10672–8
Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor gene expression in human lymphocytes. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1298–304
Distinct pathways mediate transcriptional regulation of platelet-derived growth factor B/c-sis expression. Daniel TO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19815–20
Regulation of the expression of the L-type pyruvate kinase gene in adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Decaux JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11584–90
Cloning of murine gelsolin and its regulation during differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Dieffenbach CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13281–8
Identification of a developmentally regulated gene for a 140-kDa secretory protein in salivary glands of Chironomus tentans larvae. Dignam SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9444–52
Structural analysis and expression of the human thrombospondin gene promoter. Donoviel DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18590–3
Increasing gene expression in yeast by fusion to ubiquitin. Ecker DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7715–9
The expression of cAMP-dependent protein kinase subunits is differentially regulated during liver regeneration. Ekanger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4374–82
The formation and function of DNase I hypersensitive sites in the process of gene activation. Elgin SC. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19259–62
Stable expression of blood group H determinants and GDP-L-fucose: beta-D-galactoside 2-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase in mouse cells after transfection with human DNA. Ernst LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3436–47
Regulation of granulocyte- and monocyte-colony stimulating factor mRNA levels in human blood monocytes is mediated primarily at a post-transcriptional level. Ernst TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5700–3
Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for kidney aldose reductase. Regulation of specific mRNA accumulation by NaCl-mediated osmotic stress. Garcia-Perez A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16815–21
Interaction of a positive regulatory factor(s) with a 106-base pair upstream region controls transcription of metallothionein-I gene in the liver. Garg LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2134–8
HTLV-I tax gene product activates transcription via pre-existing cellular factors and cAMP responsive element. Giam CZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15236–41
Thyroidal regulation of rat renal and hepatic Na,K-ATPase gene expression. Gick GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16610–8
Purified human factor activates heat shock promoter in a HeLa cell-free transcription system. Goldenberg CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19734–9
The expression of prothymosin alpha gene in T lymphocytes and leukemic lymphoid cells is tied to lymphocyte proliferation. Gómez-Márquez J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8451–4
Differential regulation of expression of two platelet-derived growth factor receptor subunits by transforming growth factor-beta. Gronwald RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8120–5
Regulation of collagen VI expression in fibroblasts. Effects of cell density, cell-matrix interactions, and chemical transformation. Hatamochi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3494–9
A transgenic mouse model that is useful for analyzing cellular and geographic differentiation of the intestine during fetal development. Hauft SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;

264(14):8419–29
Differential overexpression of three mdr gene family members in multidrug-resistant J774.2 mouse cells. Evidence that distinct P-glycoprotein precursors are encoded by unique mdr genes. Hsu SI, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 15;264(20):12053–62
The human preproendothelin-1 gene. Complete nucleotide sequence and regulation of expression. Inoue A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14954–9
Altered regulation of P-450IA1 expression in a multidrug-resistant MCF-7 human breast cancer cell line. Ivy SP, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19119–25
Metabolite regulation of argininosuccinate synthetase in cultured human cells. Jackson MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16388–94
Differentiation-induced gene expression in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. A second differentially expressed gene encoding stearoyl-CoA desaturase. Kaestner KH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14755–61
Nuclear factor ETF specifically stimulates transcription from promoters without a TATA box. Kageyama R, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15508–14
Cloning of developmentally regulated genes from Leishmania major and expression following heat induction. Kidane GZ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4244–50
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the flavodoxin gene from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Krey GD, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15436–43
Attenuated induction of heat shock gene expression in aging diploid fibroblasts. Liu AY, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 15;264(20):12037–45
Differential phenotypic expression induced in cultured rat astroblasts by acidic fibroblast growth factor, epidermal growth factor, and thrombin. Loret C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8319–27
Activation of the ompC gene by the OmpR protein in Escherichia coli. The cis-acting upstream sequence can function in both orientations with respect to the canonical promoter. Maeda S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14629–33
Regulation of rat growth hormone receptor gene expression. Mathews LS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):9905–10
Gene conversion and differential regulation in the rat P-450 IIA gene subfamily. Purification, catalytic activity, cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence, and regulation of an adult male-specific hepatic testosterone 15 alpha-hydroxylase. Matsunaga T, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):17995–8002
Molecular cloning of cDNA for sapecin and unique expression of the sapecin gene during the development of Sarcophaga peregrina. Matsuyama K, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17117–21
Evolution and regulation of the gene encoding superoxide dismutase from the archaebacterium Halobacterium cutirubrum. May BP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12253–8
Identification of an upstream repressor site controlling the expression of an anaerobic gene (ANB1) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mehta KD, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25; 264(15):8670–5
The yeast lysyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Evidence for general amino acid control of its expression and domain structure of the encoded protein. Mirande M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18443–51
Regulation of expression of the alternative mRNAs of the rat alpha-thyroid hormone receptor gene. Mitsuhashi T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8900–4
DNA methylation and the differential expression of C4 photosynthesis genes in mesophyll and bundle sheath cells of greening maize leaves. Ngernprasirtsiri J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8241–8
Differentiation-induced gene expression in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Characterization of a differentially expressed gene encoding stearoyl-CoA desaturase. Ntambi JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17291–300
Differential expression of the Na,K-ATPase alpha 1 and alpha 2 subunit genes in a murine myogenic cell line. Induction of the alpha 2 isozyme during myocyte differentiation. Orlowski J, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17817–21
Deregulation of alternative splicing of fibronectin pre-mRNA in malignant human liver tumors. Oyama F, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10331–4
Hormonal regulation of mouse fatty acid synthase gene transcription in liver. Paulauskis JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):574–7
Tissue-specific expression of sialyltransferases. Paulson JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):10931–4
Nucleotide sequence and glucocorticoid regulation of the mRNAs for the isoenzymes of rat aspartate aminotransferase. Pavé-Preux M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17459–66
Somatostatin gene expression in pancreatic islet cells is directed by cell-specific DNA control elements and DNA-binding proteins. Powers AC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10048–56
Transcriptional regulation of human stromelysin. Quinones S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8339–44
Virus infection and interferon can activate gene expression through a single synthetic element, but endogenous genes show distinct regulation. Raj NB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16658–66
Upstream regulatory elements of murine alpha 4-interferon gene confer inducibility and cell type-restricted expression. Raj NB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11149–57
A cloned human DNA restriction fragment determines expression of a GDP-L-fucose: beta-D-galactoside 2-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase in transfected cells. Evidence for isolation and transfer of the human H blood group locus. Rajan VP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11158–67
Nucleotide sequence and regulation of a human 90-kDa heat shock protein gene. Rebbe NF, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15006–11
Tissue- and species-specific regulation of murine alpha 1-antitrypsin gene transcription. Rheaume C, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15118–21
Regulation of basal level expression of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Roesser JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12284–8
Structure and expression of the genes encoding the alpha and beta subunits of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Sanni A, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15407–15
Transcriptional control of the rat heme oxygenase gene by a nuclear protein that interacts with adenovirus 2 major late promoter. Sato M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10251–60
Sequential expression of smooth muscle and sarcomeric alpha-actin isoforms during BC3H1 cell differentiation. Strauch AR, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15; 264(14):8345–55
A type 1 phosphoprotein phosphatase active with phosphorylated Mr = 68,000 initiation factor 2 kinase. Szyszka R, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3827–31
Control of low density lipoprotein receptor gene promoter activity. Ketoconazole inhibits serum lipoprotein but not oxysterol suppression of gene transcription. Takagi K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12352–7
Stimulation of the human heat shock protein 70 promoter in vitro by simian virus 40 large T antigen. Taylor IC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15160–4
Expression of mouse proopiomelanocortin in an insulinoma cell line. Requirements for beta-endorphin processing. Thorne BA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3545–52
Induction of P-450IIB genes within the rat liver acinus is not dependent on the chemical inducer or on the acinar organization. Traber PG, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10292–8
Developmental regulation and tissue-specific expression of the human muscle creatine kinase gene. Trask RV, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17142–9
Transcription of yeast COX6, the gene for cytochrome c oxidase subunit VI, is dependent on heme and on the HAP2 gene. Trawick JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):7005–8
Identification of the DNA-binding domain of the OmpR protein required for transcriptional activation of the ompF and ompC genes of Escherichia coli by in vivo DNA footprinting. Tsung K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10104–9
NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora crassa. cDNA cloning and gene expression during derepression. Vierula PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):1108–14
Cloning and expression of a cDNA for human thioredoxin. Wollman EE, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15506–12
The roles of cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the expression of cholesterol side chain cleavage and steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase genes in mouse adrenocortical tumor cells. Wong M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):12867–71
Inducible overexpression, purification, and active site mapping of DNA topoisomerase II from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Worland ST, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4412–6
Identification and characterization of a new gene (CBP3) required for the expression of yeast coenzyme QH2-cytochrome c reductase. Wu M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11122–30
Osteonectin promoter. DNA sequence analysis and S1 endonuclease site potentially associated with transcriptional control in bone cells. Young MF, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):450–6
Modulation of oncogene expression by epidermal growth factor and gamma-interferon in A431 squamous carcinoma cells. Black RJ, et al. J Biol Regul Homeost Agents 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):35–44
Induction of megakaryocytic characteristics in human leukemic cell line K562: polyploidy, inducers, and secretion of mitogenic activity. Leary JF, et al. J Biol Regul Homeost Agents 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):73–80
Expression of human interferon alpha H, an interferon with two potential asparagine-linked glycosylation sites. Zhao XX, et al. J Biol Regul Homeost Agents 1987 Jul-Sep; 1(3):103–8
Effect of vitamin D metabolites on the expression of alkaline phosphatase activity by epiphyseal hypertrophic chondrocytes in primary cell culture. Hale LV, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1986 Dec;1(6):489–95
Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNAs encoding chicken preproparathyroid hormone. Khosla S, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1988 Dec;3(6):689–98
Regulation of tissue transglutaminase gene expression as a molecular model for retinoid effects on proliferation and differentiation. Chiocca EA, et al. J Cell Biochem 1989 Mar;39(3):293–304
Relationship of cellular oncogene expression to inhibition of growth and induction of differentiation of Daudi cells by interferons or TPA. Clemens MJ, et al. J Cell Biochem 1988 Dec;38(4):251–9
Expression of enzymatically active enkephalinase (neutral endopeptidase) in mammalian cells. Gorman CM, et al. J Cell Biochem 1989 Mar;39(3):277–84
Selective expression of mRNA encoding platelet-derived growth factor B chain following transfection of foreign genes into cell lines derived from baby hamster kidney. Sakariassen KS, et al. J Cell Biochem 1989 Jan;39(1):87–94
Distinct mechanisms of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha action in oncogene-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Seliger B, et al. J Cell Biochem 1988 Nov; 38(3):205–12
Altered actin and immunoglobulin C mu expression in nitrogen mustard-resistant human Burkitt lymphoma cells. Tan KB, et al. J Cell Biochem 1989 Aug;40(4):407–15
An expression system for trypsin. Vasquez JR, et al. J Cell Biochem 1989 Mar;39(3):265–76
18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular biology of aging. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1989;13C:139–67
18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Developmental biology. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1989;13C:237–96
Identification of a novel nicotinic acetylcholine receptor structural subunit expressed in goldfish retina. Cauley K, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Feb;108(2):637–45
Expression of cytotactin in the normal and regenerating neuromuscular system. Daniloff JK, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Feb;108(2):625–35
Expression of NF-L and NF-M in fibroblasts reveals coassembly of neurofilament and vimentin subunits. Monteiro MJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Feb;108(2):579–93
Transgenic expression of the muscle-specific intermediate filament protein desmin in nonmuscle cells. Pieper FR, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Mar;108(3):1009–24
Procyclin gene expression and loss of the variant surface glycoprotein during differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei. Roditi I, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Feb;108(2):737–46
Sequential activation of alpha-actin genes during avian cardiogenesis: vascular smooth muscle alpha-actin gene transcripts mark the onset of cardiomyocyte differentiation. Ruzicka DL, et al. J Cell Biol 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2575–86
Skeletal muscle denervation activates acetylcholine receptor genes. Tsay HJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Apr;108(4):1523–6
Expression of von Willebrand factor in porcine vessels: heterogeneity at the level of von Willebrand factor mRNA. Bahnak BR, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 Feb;138(2):305–10
Serum stimulation of quiescent human fibroblasts induces the synthesis of tissue factor mRNA followed by the appearance of tissue factor antigen and procoagulant activity. Bloem LJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 May; 139(2):418–23
Resumption of cell cycle in BALB/c-3T3 fibroblasts arrested by polyamine depletion: relation with "competence" gene expression. Charollais RH, et al. J Cell Physiol 1988 Dec; 137(3):559–64
Lipopolysaccharide-induced expression of the competence gene KC in vascular endothelial cells is mediated through protein kinase C. Shen XY, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 Jul; 140(1):44–51
Evidence for two pathways of protein kinase C induction of 2ar expression: correlation with mitogenesis. Smith JH, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 Apr;139(1):189–95
Regulation of levels of IL-1 mRNA in human fibroblasts. Yamato K, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 Jun;139(3):610–6
The influence of extracellular matrix on gene expression: is structure the message? Bissell MJ, et al. J Cell Sci Suppl 1987;8:327–43 (74 ref.)
Altered expression and function of the insulin receptor in a family with lipoatrophic diabetes. Kriauciunas KM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Dec;67(6):1284–93
Expression of pro-opiomelanocortin gene and quantification of adrenocorticotropic hormone-like immunoreactivity in human normal peripheral mononuclear cells and lymphoid and myeloid malignancies. Buzzetti R, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Feb;83(2):733–7
Expression in systemic lupus erythematosus of an idiotype common to DNA-binding and nonbinding monoclonal antibodies produced by normal human lymphoid cells. Cairns E, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Mar;83(3):1002–9
Secretory pancreatic stone protein messenger RNA. Nucleotide sequence and expression in chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Giorgi D, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Jul; 84(1):100–6
Differential expression of the two human arginase genes in hyperargininemia. Enzymatic, pathologic, and molecular analysis. Grody WW, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Feb; 83(2):602–9
Type 1 neurofibromatosis: selective expression of extracellular matrix genes by Schwann cells, perineurial cells, and fibroblasts in mixed cultures. Jaakkola S, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Jul;84(1):253–61
Molecular cloning and characterization of a Ca2+ + Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Regulation of its expression by pressure overload and developmental stage. Komuro I, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Apr;83(4):1102–8

Globin gene expression in erythroid human fetal liver cells. Ley TJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Mar;83(3):1032–8
Selective defect in myeloid cell lactoferrin gene expression in neutrophil specific granule deficiency. Lomax KJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Feb;83(2):514–9
Regulation by fasting of rat insulin-like growth factor I and its receptor. Effects on gene expression and binding. Lowe WL Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Aug;84(2):619–26
Lack of expression of aminoacylase-1 in small cell lung cancer. Evidence for inactivation of genes encoded by chromosome 3p. Miller YE, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Jun; 83(6):2120–4
Collagen gene expression by cultured human skin fibroblasts. Abundant steady-state levels of type VI procollagen messenger RNAs. Olsen DR, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Mar; 83(3):791–5
Augmented expression of atrial natriuretic polypeptide gene in ventricle of human failing heart. Saito Y, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Jan;83(1):298–305
Expression of diverse Na+ channel messenger RNAs in rat myocardium. Evidence for a cardiac-specific Na+ channel. Sills MN, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Jul;84(1):331–6
Endothelin stimulates phospholipase C, Na+/H+ exchange, c-fos expression, and mitogenesis in rat mesangial cells. Simonson MS, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Feb;83(2):708–12
Coordinate regulation of glucose transporter function, number, and gene expression by insulin and sulfonylureas in L6 rat skeletal muscle cells. Wang PH, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Jul;84(1):62–7
Early expression of acetylcholinesterase activity in functionally distinct neurons of the zebrafish. Hanneman E, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Jun 15;284(3):350–61
c-fos expression and (14C) 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the caudal cerebellum of the rat during motor/sensory cortex stimulation. Sharp FR, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Jun 22; 284(4):621–36
Distribution of alpha 2, alpha 3, alpha 4, and beta 2 neuronal nicotinic receptor subunit mRNAs in the central nervous system: a hybridization histochemical study in the rat. Wada E, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Jun 8;284(2):314–35
Norm-of-reaction: definition and misinterpretation of animal research. Platt SA, et al. J Comp Psychol 1988 Sep; 102(3):254–61 (57 ref.)
Reversal of genetic homeostasis in laboratory populations of Drosophila melanogaster under long-term selection for geotaxis and estimates of gene correlates: evolution of behavior-genetic systems. Ricker JP, et al. J Comp Psychol 1988 Sep;102(3):203–14
Casein gene expression in bovine mammary gland. Choi YJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1988 Nov;71(11):2898–903
Production of proto-oncogene expressing control tissues for in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical studies. Johnson MD, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):171–90
Expression of the third member of the serum amyloid A gene family in mouse adipocytes. Benditt EP, et al. J Exp Med 1989 May 1;169(5):1841–6
A population of murine hematopoietic progenitors expresses an endogenous retroviral gp70 linked to the Rmcf gene and associated with resistance to erythroleukemia. Buller RS, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Mar 1;169(3):865–80
Interleukin 3-dependent and -independent mast cells stimulated with IgE and antigen express multiple cytokines. Burd PR, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Jul 1;170(1):245–57
Developmental and tissue-specific expression of nuclear proteins that bind the regulatory element of the major histocompatibility complex class I gene. Burke PA, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1309–21
Lineage-specific expression of a T cell receptor variable gene promoter controlled by upstream sequences. Diamond DJ, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1213–31
Molecular cloning of a murine fibronectin receptor and its expression during inflammation. Expression of VLA-5 is increased in activated peritoneal macrophages in a manner discordant from major histocompatibility complex class II. Holers VM, et al. J Exp Med 1989 May 1;169(5):1589–605
Analysis of V beta 17a expression in new mouse strains bearing the V beta a haplotype. Kappler JW, et al. J Exp Med 1989 May 1;169(5):1533–41
Murine V kappa gene expression does not follow the VH paradigm. Kaushik A, et al. J Exp Med 1989 May 1; 169(5):1859–64
Expression of different combinations of interleukins by human T cell leukemic cell lines that are clonally related. Noma T, et al. J Exp Med 1989 May 1;169(5):1853–8
Relative V beta transcript levels in thymus and peripheral lymphoid tissues from various mouse strains. Inverse correlation of I-E and Mls expression with relative abundance of several V beta transcripts in peripheral lymphoid tissues. Okada CY, et al. J Exp Med 1989 May 1;169(5):1703–19
Suppression of class I human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen by c-myc is locus specific. Versteeg R, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Sep 1;170(3):621–35
Molecular analyses of gene expression during sea star spermatogenesis. Boom JD, et al. J Exp Zool 1989 Jun; 250(3):312–20
Localized heat-shock induction in Drosophila melanogaster. Monsma SA, et al. J Exp Zool 1988 Sep;247(3):279–84
Genetic regulation of the quinic acid utilization (QUT) gene cluster in Aspergillus nidulans. Grant S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):347–58
Construction of multicopy expression vectors for regulated over-production of proteins in Klebsiella pneumoniae and other enteric bacteria. Kleiner D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):1779–84
Construction of a shuttle vector for inducible gene expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Leonhardt H, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):605–9
Aspects of the regulation of adenylate cyclase synthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Roy A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):359–67
Regulation and over-expression of the fnr gene of Escherichia coli. Spiro S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1987 Dec; 133 (Pt 12):3279–88
Identification of a 31 kDa protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae whose phosphorylation is controlled negatively by the CDC25 gene product. Tripp ML, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Sep;134 (Pt 9):2481–91
Mutational analysis of the herpes simplex virus type 1 trans-inducing factor Vmw65. Ace CI, et al. J Gen Virol 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2595–605
Epstein-Barr virus latent gene expression during the initiation of B cell immortalization. Allday MJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1755–64
Minute virus of mice non-structural protein NS-1 is necessary and sufficient for trans-activation of the viral P39 promoter. Doerig C, et al. J Gen Virol 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2563–73
Isolation and characterization of a functional murine interferon alpha gene which is not expressed in fibroblasts upon virus induction. Navarro S, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1381–9
Temperature-sensitive mutants of bovine herpesvirus type 1: mutants which make unaltered levels of 'early' glycoproteins but fail to synthesize a 'late' glycoprotein. Nelson R, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):125–32
Use of human adenovirus-based vectors for antigen expression in animals [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1989 Sep;70(Pt 9):2539] Prevec L, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):429–34
Expression of the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus by infectious adenovirus vectors. Schneider M, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):417–27
Expression of oncogenic ras in human teratocarcinoma cells induces partial differentiation and permissiveness for human cytomegalovirus infection. Shelbourn SL, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):367–74
Enhanced expression of the Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Stewart JP, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1231–7
Expression in Escherichia coli of seven DNA fragments comprising the complete L1 and L2 open reading frames of human papillomavirus type 6b and localization of the 'common antigen' region. Strike DG, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):543–55
Restricted expression of viral glycoprotein in vesicular stomatitis virus-infected Drosophila melanogaster cells. Wyers F, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):213–8
Analysis of vasopressin gene expression by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry in semi-thin sections. Guitteny AF, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1988 Nov;36(11):1373–8
Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in catecholaminergic cells of embryonic rat: analysis by in situ hybridization. Jonakait GM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1989 Jan;37(1):1–5
Expression of c-myc proto-oncogene in normal human intestinal epithelium. ten Kate J, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1989 Apr;37(4):541–5
Phenylephrine, vasopressin and angiotensin II as determinants of proto-oncogene and heat-shock protein gene expression in adult rat heart and aorta. Moalic JM, et al. J Hypertens 1989 Mar;7(3):195–201
Locus-specific regulation of Kd, Dd, and Ld class I genes in the BALB/c S49 lymphoma sublines. Beck Keeney J, et al. J Immunol 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2364–73
Increased tumor necrosis factor and IL-1 beta gene expression in the kidneys of mice with lupus nephritis. Boswell JM, et al. J Immunol 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3050–4
Selective expression of class II E alpha d gene in transgenic mice. Burkly LC, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 15; 142(6):2081–8
Human monocyte inflammatory mediator gene expression is selectively regulated by adherence substrates. Eierman DF, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1970–6
Inheritance of idiotype expression unlinked to the H chain allotype locus. Novel features of genetic control in the Ia.7 system. Epstein SL, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 1; 142(5):1596–604
Protective modulation of class II MHC gene expression in tubular epithelium by target antigen-specific antibodies. Cell-surface directed down-regulation of transcription can influence susceptibility to murine tubulointerstitial nephritis. Haverty TP, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 15; 143(4):1133–41
Expression of macrophage p120 depends on early protein synthesis. Johnston PA, et al. J Immunol 1989 Apr 15; 142(8):2728–35
Evidence for the involvement of three distinct signals in the induction of IL-2 gene expression in human T lymphocytes. June CH, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):153–61
The activation of IL-2 transcription in L3T4+ and Lyt-2+ lymphocytes during virus infection in vivo. Kasaian MT, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1287–92
Induction of c-fos and c-myc expression during B cell activation by IL-4 and immunoglobulin binding ligands. Klemsz MJ, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 1;143(3):1032–9
Heterogeneity of protein kinase C isoenzyme gene expression in human T cell lines. Protein kinase C-beta is not required for several T cell functions. Koretzky GA, et al. J Immunol 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1692–5
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of human MHC class II genes require the synthesis of short-lived proteins. Maffei A, et al. J Immunol 1989 May 15; 142(10):3657–61
Studies of c-myb gene regulation in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Identification of a 5' c-myb nuclear protein binding site and high levels of binding factors in nuclear extracts of lpr/lpr lymph node cells. Mountz JD, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jan 1;142(1):328–35
Tissue-specific initiation of murine complement factor B mRNA transcription. Nonaka M, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1377–82
Evidence that Mls-2 antigens which delete V beta 3+ T cells are controlled by multiple genes. Pullen AM, et al. J Immunol 1989 May 1;142(9):3033–7
Molecular events during B lymphocyte differentiation. Induction of endogenous mouse mammary tumor proviral envelope transcripts after B cell stimulation. Sharma S, et al. J Immunol 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2510–8
Modulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression. Desensitization of prostaglandin E2-induced suppression. Spengler RN, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4346–50
Sequence and gene transfer analyses of HLA-CwBL18 (HLA-C blank) and HLA-Cw5 genes. Implications for the control of expression and immunogenicity of HLA-C antigens. Tibensky D, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):348–55
Signaling through T lymphocyte surface proteins, TCR/CD3 and CD28, activates the HIV-1 long terminal repeat. Tong-Starkesen SE, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jan 15; 142(2):702–7
Role of transcriptional termination in the regulation of mu mRNA expression in B lymphocytes. Weiss EA, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 1;143(3):1046–52
Mitogenic activation of human T cells induces two closely related genes which share structural similarities with a new family of secreted factors. Zipfel PF, et al. J Immunol 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1582–90
Regulation of expression of herpes simplex virus (HSV) glycoprotein D in vaccinia recombinants affects their ability to protect from cutaneous HSV-2 disease. Wachsman M, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Apr;159(4):625–34
Interferon-beta 2 (BSF-2) mRNA is expressed in human monocytes. Sancéau J, et al. J Interferon Res 1988 Aug; 8(4):473–81
Characterization of interleukin 2 and phorbol myristate acetate augmentation of expression of transfected human interferon-gamma genomic DNA. Young HA, et al. J Interferon Res 1988 Aug;8(4):527–38
Alterations of the amino terminus of murine interferon-gamma: expression and biological activity. Zavodny PJ, et al. J Interferon Res 1988 Aug;8(4):483–94
Transient expression of a transfected gene in cultured epidermal keratinocytes: implications for future studies. Lee JI, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Feb;92(2):267–71
An ultra-high sulfur keratin gene is expressed specifically during hair growth. McNab AR, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Feb;92(2):263–6
Differential expression of type IV procollagen and laminin genes by fetal vs adult skin fibroblasts in culture: determination of subunit mRNA steady-state levels. Olsen DR, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Jul;93(1):127–31
Localization of collagen alpha 1(I) gene expression during wound healing by in situ hybridization. Scharffetter K, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1989 Sep;93(3):405–12
Induction of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor by Legionella pneumophila: augmentation of human neutrophil bactericidal activity. Blanchard DK, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1989 Jun;45(6):538–45
Downregulation of tumor necrosis factor expression in the human Mono-Mac-6 cell line by lipopolysaccharide. Haas JG, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1989 Jul;46(1):11–4
CYP1 (HAP1) regulator of oxygen-dependent gene expression in yeast. I. Overall organization of the protein sequence displays several novel structural domains. Creusot F, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Nov 20;204(2):263–76
Use of tRNA suppressors to probe regulation of Escherichia coli release factor 2. Curran JF, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 5;203(1):75–83
Metal ion regulation of gene expression. Fur repressor-operator interaction at the promoter region of the aerobactin system of pColV-K30. de Lorenzo V, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Oct 20;203(4):875–84
Translational control and differential RNA decay are key elements regulating postsegregational expression of the killer protein encoded by the parB locus of plasmid R1. Gerdes K, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 5;203(1):119–29
Effects of rifampicin resistant rpoB mutations on antitermination and interaction with nusA in Escherichia coli. Jin DJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Nov 20;204(2):247–61
Temporal regulation and overlap organization of two Caulobacter flagellar genes. Kaplan JB, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jan 5;205(1):71–83

SOS processing of unique oxidative DNA damages in Escherichia coli. Laspia MF, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 May 5;207(1):53–60

ermC leader peptide. Amino acid sequence critical for induction by translational attenuation. Mayford M, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Mar 5;206(1):69–79

Activation of the lac promoter and its variants. Synergistic effects of catabolite activator protein and supercoiling in vitro. Meiklejohn AL, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jun 20; 207(4):661–73

Transcriptional regulation of early functions of bacteriophage phi 80. Ogawa T, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Aug 5; 202(3):551–63

Control of gene expression in the P2-related temperate coliphage 186. VI. Sequence analysis of the early lytic region. Richardson H, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Mar 5; 206(1):251–5

carP, a novel gene regulating the transcription of the carbamoylphosphate synthetase operon of Escherichia coli. Roovers M, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Dec 20;204(4):857–65

Regulation of expression of the ada gene controlling the adaptive response. Interactions with the ada promoter of the Ada protein and RNA polymerase. Sakumi K, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jan 20;205(2):373–85

Cis-acting elements involved in the regulated expression of a human HSP70 gene. Schiller P, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 5;203(1):97–105

Mutations in the Tn10 tet repressor that interfere with induction. Location of the tetracycline-binding domain. Smith LD, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Oct 20;203(4):949–59

SPXX, a frequent sequence motif in gene regulatory proteins. Suzuki M. J Mol Biol 1989 May 5;207(1):61–84

CYP1 (HAP1) regulator of oxygen-dependent gene expression in yeast. II. Missense mutation suggests alternative Zn fingers as discriminating agents of gene control. Verdière J, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Nov 20; 204(2):277–82

Cellular oncogene expression in the idiopathic cardiomyopathic hamster heart during the growing process. Deguchi Y, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 Sep; 20(9):801–9

Altered expression of alpha-subunits of G proteins in failing human hearts. Feldman AM, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Apr;21(4):359–65

Inducible Ig heavy chain switching in an IgM+ Ly-1 B cell line. Evidence for a state of switch commitment. Braun J, et al. J Mol Cell Immunol 1988;4(2):105–19

Membrane expression of IgG but not maturation to secretion requires DNA replication. Forni L, et al. J Mol Cell Immunol 1988;4(2):59–70

Expression and partial purification of human pro-opiomelanocortin in Escherichia coli. Grewal TS, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1989 Sep;3(2):105–12

Growth hormone regulates the rodent hepatic epidermal growth factor receptor at a pretranslational level. Johansson S, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1989 Sep;3(2):113–20

Decreased expression of hepatic epidermal growth factor receptor gene in diabetic mice. Kasayama S, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1989 Jul;3(1):49–56

Retinoic acid and tumour necrosis factor-alpha act in concert to control the level of alkaline phosphatase mRNA. Ng KW, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1989 Jul;3(1):57–64

Gonadal and sex steroid feedback regulation of gonadotrophin mRNA levels and secretion in neonatal male and female rats. Pakarinen P, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1989 Sep;3(2):139–44

Pro-opiomelanocortin gene expression and peptide secretion in human small-cell lung cancer cell lines. White A, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1989 Jul;3(1):65–70

Identification and pattern of expression of a developmental isoform of troponin I in chicken and rat cardiac muscle. Sabry MA, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1989 Feb; 10(1):85–91

Coinduction of MDR-1 multidrug-resistance and cytochrome P-450 genes in rat liver by xenobiotics. Burt RK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1988 Nov 2;80(17):1383–6

Neural and glial phenotypic expression by neural crest cells in culture: effects of control and presumptive aganglionic bowel from ls/ls mice. Coulter HD, et al. J Neurobiol 1988 Sep;19(6):507–31

Developmental expression of the P0 glycoprotein and basic protein mRNAs in normal and trembler mutant mice. Garbay B, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Sep;53(3):907–11

Altered expression of the D1.1 ganglioside in the cerebellum of the Weaver mouse. Johnstone SR, et al. J Neurochem 1988 Nov;51(5):1655–7

Ca2+ regulates hormone secretion and proopiomelanocortin gene expression in melanotrope cells via the calmodulin and the protein kinase C pathways. Loeffler JP, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Apr;52(4):1279–83

Developmental expression of the glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA in the central nervous system and in cultured astrocytes. Tardy M, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Jan; 52(1):162–7

Myosin heavy chain expression in human muscle cocultured with mouse spinal cord. Ecob-Prince M, et al. J Neurol Sci 1989 Apr;90(2):167–77

Antigenic phenotypes of cultured malignant astrocytomas: identification of lineage-consistent, lineage-independent and putative tumor-restricted antigenic expression. Jennings MT, et al. J Neurol Sci 1989 Jan;89(1):79–92

Overexpression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in a human carcinoma cell line, derived from a brain metastasis. Helseth E, et al. J Neurooncol 1989 May; 7(1):81–8

Changes in cytoskeletal gene expression affect the composition of regenerating axonal sprouts elaborated by dorsal root ganglion neurons in vivo. Oblinger MM, et al. J Neurosci 1989 Aug;9(8):2645–53

Regulation of hypothalamic magnocellular neuropeptides and their mRNAs in the Brattleboro rat: coordinate responses to further osmotic challenge. Sherman TG, et al. J Neurosci 1988 Oct;8(10):3785–96

Expression of functional sodium channels in stage II–III Xenopus oocytes. Krafte DS, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1989 Jan;26(3):211–5

Expression of 48-kilodalton intermediate filament-associated protein in differentiating and in mature astrocytes in various regions of the central nervous system. Abd-el-Basset EM, et al. J Neurosci Res 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):226–37

Major histocompatibility complex antigen expression on rat microglia following epidural kainic acid lesions. Akiyama H, et al. J Neurosci Res 1988;20(2):147–57

Developmental and regional regulation of rab3: a new brain specific "ras-like" gene. Ayala J, et al. J Neurosci Res 1989 Mar;22(3):241–6

Expression and phosphorylation of the mid-sized neurofilament protein NF-M during chick spinal cord neurogenesis. Bennett GS, et al. J Neurosci Res 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):376–90

Complete sequence of a cDNA encoding an active rat choline acetyltransferase: a tool to investigate the plasticity of cholinergic phenotype expression. Brice A, et al. J Neurosci Res 1989 Jul;23(3):266–73

Myelin basic protein and transferrin characterize different subpopulations of oligodendrocytes in rat primary glial cultures. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. J Neurosci Res 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):181–7

Expression of an engrailed-like gene during development of the early embryonic chick nervous system. Gardner CA, et al. J Neurosci Res 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):426–37

Development and regional expression of chicken neuroleukin (glucose-6-phosphate isomerase) messenger RNA. Hallböök F, et al. J Neurosci Res 1989 Jun;23(2):142–51

Sensory ganglia from tadpoles but not adult bullfrogs synthesize heat shock-like proteins in vitro at non-heat shock temperature. Hammerschlag R, et al. J Neurosci Res 1989 Aug;23(4):416–24

Organization and expression of the human myelin basic protein gene. Kamholz J, et al. J Neurosci Res 1988 Sep; 21(1):62–70

Differential expression of galactocerebroside, myelin basic protein, and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase during development of oligodendrocytes in vitro. Knapp PE, et al. J Neurosci Res 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):249–59

Developmental expression of neural cell type-specific mRNA markers in the myelin-deficient mutant rat brain: inhibition of oligodendrocyte differentiation. Kumar S, et al. J Neurosci Res 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):268–74

Neuronal modulation of Schwann cell glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Mokuno K, et al. J Neurosci Res 1989 Aug;23(4):396–405

Evidence from neuronal heterokaryons for a trans-acting factor suppressing Thy-1 expression during neuronal development. Saleh M, et al. J Neurosci Res 1989 Aug; 23(4):406–15

A gradient molecule in developing rat retina: expression of 9-O-acetyl GD3 in relation to cell type, developmental age, and GD3 ganglioside. Sparrow JR, et al. J Neurosci Res 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):398–409

Distribution of the mineralocorticoid and the glucocorticoid receptor mRNAs in the rat hippocampus. Van Eekelen JA, et al. J Neurosci Res 1988 Sep;21(1):88–94

Regional expression of myelin protein genes in the developing mouse brain: in situ hybridization studies. Verity AN, et al. J Neurosci Res 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):238–48

Structure and expression of chicken metallothionein. Fernando LP, et al. J Nutr 1989 Feb;119(2):309–18 (70 ref.)

Nutritional and hormonal regulation of the gene for avian malic enzyme. Goodridge AG, et al. J Nutr 1989 Feb; 119(2):299–308 (47 ref.)

Hormonal and nutritional regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA levels in chicken kidney. Watford M. J Nutr 1989 Feb;119(2):319–22

In situ hybridization analysis of keratin gene expression in human ameloblastomas. Luo W, et al. J Oral Pathol 1988 Nov;17(9–10):534–40

Control of angiogenic activity in carcinogen-initiated and neoplastic hamster pouch keratinocytes and their hybrid cells. Polverini PJ, et al. J Oral Pathol 1988 Nov; 17(9–10):522–7

Striatal tachykinin gene expression regulated by interaction of D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors. Haverstick DM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Feb;248(2):858–62

Expression of myelin protein genes in the developing brain. Campagnoni AT, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1987;82(4):229–38

Isolation and characterization of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mutants with defects in the induction of flagellar protein synthesis after deflagellation. Lefebvre PA, et al. J Protozool 1988 Nov;35(4):559–64

A molecular view of tissue differentiation and development. Benvenisty N. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1989 Jul; 23(3):156–60

DNA regulatory elements for steroid hormones. Beato M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 May;32(5):737–47 (106 ref.)

Abnormal methylation of estrogen receptor gene and reduced estrogen receptor RNA levels in human endometrial carcinomas. Piva R, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Jan; 32(1A):1–4

A kinetic thermodynamic phenomenological approach to genetic expression of heat-shock proteins. Chela-Flores J, et al. J Theor Biol 1988 Oct 7;134(3):319–25

Nonlinear waves in DNA and regulation of transcription. Polozov RV, et al. J Theor Biol 1988 Feb 21;130(4):423–30

Complex behaviour of the repressible operon. Sinha S, et al. J Theor Biol 1988 Jun 7;132(3):307–18

Gene expression in renal growth and regrowth. Sawczuk IS, et al. J Urol 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1145–8

Transcriptional activation of lck by retrovirus promoter insertion between two lymphoid-specific promoters. Adler HT, et al. J Virol 1988 Nov;62(11):4113–22

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) promoters are regulated by the HBV enhancer in a tissue-specific manner. Antonucci TK, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):579–83

The cellular transcription factor E2f requires viral E1A and E4 gene products for increased DNA-binding activity and functions to stimulate adenovirus E2A gene expression. Babiss LE. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2709–17

Expression from the adeno-associated virus p5 and p19 promoters is negatively regulated in trans by the rep protein. Beaton A, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct;63(10):4450–4

Functions of the two adenovirus early E1A proteins and their conserved domains in cell cycle alteration, actin reorganization, and gene activation in rat cells. Bellett AJ, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan;63(1):303–10

Expression and immunogenicity of the extracellular domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein, gp160. Berman PW, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug; 63(8):3489–98

Epstein-Barr virus latent infection membrane protein increases vimentin expression in human B-cell lines. Birkenbach M, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):4079–84

The cellular 68,000-Mr protein kinase is highly autophosphorylated and activated yet significantly degraded during poliovirus infection: implications for translational regulation. Black TL, et al. J Virol 1989 May; 63(5):2244–51

Redundant control of adenovirus late gene expression by early region 4. Bridge E, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):631–8

Identification and expression of a human cytomegalovirus early glycoprotein. Chang CP, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug; 63(8):3330–7

A human cytomegalovirus early gene has three inducible promoters that are regulated differentially at various times after infection. Chang CP, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan; 63(1):281–90

Adeno-associated virus P5 promoter contains an adenovirus E1A-inducible element and a binding site for the major late transcription factor. Chang LS, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug; 63(8):3479–88

The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) early promoter DR contains a cis-acting element responsive to the EBV transactivator EB1 and an enhancer with constitutive and inducible activities. Chavrier P, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):607–14

Human cytomegalovirus ie1 transactivates the alpha promoter-enhancer via an 18-base-pair repeat element. Cherrington JM, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1435–40

The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) DR enhancer contains two functionally different domains: domain A is constitutive and cell specific, domain B is transactivated by the EBV early protein R. Chevallier-Greco A, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):615–23

Regulated expression of the feline panleukopenia virus P38 promoter on extrachromosomal FPV/EBV chimeric plasmids. Clemens DL, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2737–45

Host cell-dependent regulation of growth transformation-associated Epstein-Barr virus antigens in somatic cell hybrids. Contreras-Salazar B, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2768–72

Transcriptionally active immediate-early protein of pseudorabies virus binds to specific sites on class II gene promoters. Cromlish WA, et al. J Virol 1989 May; 63(5):1869–76

Developmental regulation of hepatitis B surface antigen expression in two lines of hepatitis B virus transgenic mice. DeLoia JA, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):4069–73

DNA binding and gene regulation by the herpes simplex virus type 1 protein ICP4 and involvement of the TATA element. DiDonato JA, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep; 63(9):3737–47

Inactivation by sequence-specific methylations of adenovirus promoters in a cell-free transcription system. Dobrzanski P, et al. J Virol 1988 Nov;62(11):3941–6

Expression of two related nonstructural proteins of bluetongue virus (BTV) type 10 in insect cells by a recombinant baculovirus: production of polyclonal ascitic fluid and characterization of the gene product in BTV-infected BHK cells. French TJ, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3270–8

Activation of human papillomavirus type 18 gene expression by herpes simplex virus type 1 viral transactivators and a phorbol ester. Gius D, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):555–63

Regulation of the interferon-inducible IFI-78K gene, the human equivalent of the murine Mx gene, by interferons, double-stranded RNA, certain cytokines, and viruses.

Goetschy JF, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2616–22

Kinetics of expression of the gene encoding the 65-kilodalton DNA-binding protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Goodrich LD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):137–47

Intracellular localization and DNA-binding properties of human papillomavirus type 18 E6 protein expressed with a baculovirus vector. Grossman SR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):366–74

Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and detection of virus-specific enzyme activity in cell-free lysates. Haffey ML, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4493–8

The transforming domain alone of the latent membrane protein of Epstein-Barr virus is toxic to cells when expressed at high levels. Hammerschmidt W, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2469–75

Regulation of adenovirus and cellular gene expression and of cellular transformation by the E1B-encoded 175-amino-acid protein. Herbst RS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4634–43

Sequences in the visna virus long terminal repeat that control transcriptional activity and respond to viral trans-activation: involvement of AP-1 sites in basal activity and trans-activation. Hess JL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul; 63(7):3001–15

Induction of human interferon gene expression is associated with a nuclear factor that interacts with the NF-kappa B site of the human immunodeficiency virus enhancer. Hiscott J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2557–66

Transactivation of human immunodeficiency virus promoter by human herpesvirus 6. Horvat RT, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):970–3

Adenovirus early region 4 encodes two gene products with redundant effects in lytic infection. Huang MM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2605–15

Activation of the c-H-ras proto-oncogene by retrovirus insertion and chromosomal rearrangement in a Moloney leukemia virus-induced T-cell leukemia. Ihle JN, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):2959–66

Regulation of the temporal synthesis of proteins in bacteriophage BF23-infected cells. Kikuchi S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4569–76

Temporal aspects of DNA and RNA synthesis during human immunodeficiency virus infection: evidence for differential gene expression. Kim SY, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):3708–13

Increased expression of CD4 molecules on Jurkat cells mediated by human immunodeficiency virus tat protein. Koka P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4353–7

Bovine papillomavirus type 1 E1 replication-defective mutants are altered in their transcriptional regulation. Lambert PF, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4009–15

Regulation of cytomegalovirus late-gene expression: differential use of three start sites in the transcriptional activation of ICP36 gene expression. Leach FS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1783–91

Transcription inhibition site on the M protein of vesicular stomatitis virus located by marker rescue of mutant tsO23(III) with M-gene expression vectors. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2841–3

Negative regulation of retrovirus expression in embryonal carcinoma cells mediated by an intragenic domain. Loh TP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4086–95

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP27 deletion mutants exhibit altered patterns of transcription and are DNA deficient. McCarthy AM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):18–27

Cellular gene expression in papillomas of the choroid plexus from transgenic mice that express the simian virus 40 large T antigen. Marks JR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):790–7

Activation and transduction of c-mil sequences in chicken neuroretina cells induced to proliferate by infection with avian lymphomatosis virus. Marx M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4627–33

DNA sequences that regulate expression of a vaccinia virus late gene (L65) and interact with a DNA-binding protein from infected cells. Miner JN, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun; 63(6):2726–36

Activation of endogenous c-fos proto-oncogene expression by human T-cell leukemia virus type I-encoded p40tax protein in the human T-cell line, Jurkat. Nagata K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3220–6

Herpes simplex virus type 1 gene products required for DNA replication: identification and overexpression. Olivo PD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):196–204

Processing, surface expression, and immunogenicity of carboxy-terminally truncated mutants of G protein of human respiratory syncytial virus. Olmsted RA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):411–20

Control of mRNA stability by the virion host shutoff function of herpes simplex virus. Oroskar AA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):1897–906

Regulation of cellular genes transduced by herpes simplex virus. Panning B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):1929–37

Response of the human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 long terminal repeat to cyclic AMP. Poteat HT, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1604–11

Herpes simplex virus alpha protein ICP27 possesses separable positive and negative regulatory activities. Rice SA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3399–407

Direct correlation between a negative autoregulatory response element at the cap site of the herpes simplex virus type 1 IE175 (alpha 4) promoter and a specific binding site for the IE175 (ICP4) protein. Roberts MS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4307–20

The spliced BZLF1 gene of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) transactivates an early EBV promoter and induces the virus productive cycle. Rooney CM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul; 63(7):3109–16

The herpes simplex virus type 1 alpha protein ICP27 can act as a trans-repressor or a trans-activator in combination with ICP4 and ICP0. Sekulovich RE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4510–22

Separation of primary structural components conferring autoregulation, transactivation, and DNA-binding properties to the herpes simplex virus transcriptional regulatory protein ICP4. Shepard AA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3714–28

The visna virus long terminal repeat directs expression of a reporter gene in activated macrophages, lymphocytes, and the central nervous systems of transgenic mice. Small JA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):1891–6

Regulated expression of early and late RNAs and proteins from the human cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene region. Stenberg RM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2699–708

Cell type-specific expression of JC virus early promoter is determined by positive and negative regulation. Tada H, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):463–6

Synchronous and sequential activation of latently infected Epstein-Barr virus genomes. Takada K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):445–9

Effect of Sindbis virus infection on induction of heat shock proteins in Aedes albopictus cells. Tatem J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):992–6

Role for DNA-protein interaction in activation of the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D gene. Tedder DG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4661–72

Phorbol ester-inducible T-cell-specific expression of variant mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeats. Theunissen HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3466–71

Adenovirus E1A represses transcription of the cellular JE gene. Timmers HT, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1470–3

Construction and application of plasmids containing bidirectional promoters of vaccinia virus. Tsao H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4832–4

Transcription of the human beta interferon gene is inhibited by hepatitis B virus. Twu JS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul; 63(7):3065–71

Transactivating potential of the 3' open reading frame of murine mammary tumor virus. van Klaveren P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4410–3

Modified model for the switch from Sendai virus transcription to replication. Vidal S, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):1951–8

Functional comparison of transactivation by simian immunodeficiency virus from rhesus macaques and human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Viglianti GA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4523–32

Expression of intracisternal A-type particles is increased when a B-cell lymphoma differentiates into an immunoglobulin-secreting cell. Wiest DL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):659–68

Identification of immediate-early-type cis-response elements in the promoter for the ribonucleotide reductase large subunit from herpes simplex virus type 2. Wymer JP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2773–84

Adenovirus vector expressing functional herpes simplex virus ICP0. Zhu XX, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4544–53

Detection of genes of interest in tissues and cells by in situ hybridization. Seibel NL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1-4):171–7 (18 ref.)

Source apparently as important as content of some genes [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):879

Coordinate control of S phase onset and thymidine kinase expression. Knight GB, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun; 80(6):493–8 (75 ref.)

Expression of cytokine mRNA in leukemic cells from adult T cell leukemia patients. Kodaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun;80(6):531–6

Overexpression and amplification of the c-myc gene in mouse tumors induced by chemicals and radiations. Niwa O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Mar;80(3):212–8

Gene expression in response to acute unilateral ureteral obstruction. Sawczuk IS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1315–9

The apolipoprotein multigene family: structure, expression, evolution, and molecular genetics. Chan L. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 15;67(4):225–37 (88 ref.)

Immortalization and malignant transformation of hepatocytes by transforming genes of polyoma virus and of SV40 virus in vitro and in vivo. Paul D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988; 66 Suppl 11:134–9 (54 ref.)

Human laminin: cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding A, B1 and B2 chains, and expression of the corresponding genes in human skin and cultured cells. Olsen D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun;60(6):772–82

Cellular differentiation and expression of matrix genes in type 1 neurofibromatosis. Peltonen J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Dec; 59(6):760–71

Activation of Harvey ras oncogene by mutation at codon 12 is very rare in hemopoietic malignancies. Browett PJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan;3(1):86–8

Expression of oncogenes and cell cycle related genes in acute and chronic leukemias. Ferrari S, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec; 2(12 Suppl):160S–166S

c-myc amplification coexistent with activating N-ras point mutation in the biphenotypic leukemic cell line RED-3. Mallet MK, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jul;3(7):511–5

Construction of a human pro alpha 1(III) collagen cDNA clone and localization of type III collagen expression in human fetal tissues. Sandberg M, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar; 9(2):82–91

Transgenic mice in the study of development. DeLoia JA, et al. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1987;(29):41–6 (31 ref.)

The senile dementias: a new model. Edlin GJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep;27(1):29–31

Gene regulation and DNA C-value paradox: a model based on diffusion of regulatory molecules. Kupiec JJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Jan;28(1):7–10

A proposal for the development of clonal hemopoietic leukemias. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Feb; 28(2):131–8

Biological aspects of the Dm 28c clone of Trypanosoma cruzi after metacyclogenesis in chemically defined media. Contreras VT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jan–Mar; 83(1):123–33

Thermal and developmental regulation of gene expression in Trypanosoma cruzi. Soares CM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:337–44

Regulation of neuroendocrine peptide gene expression. Blum M. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;168:618–33

Assaying the reporter gene chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Crabb DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 168:690–701

Cloning of the adenylate cyclase genetic determinant of Bordetella pertussis and its expression in Escherichia coli and B. pertussis. Brownlie RM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 May;4(5):335–44

Complex gene expression of lentiviruses. Davis JL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Apr;4(4):239–45 (34 ref.)

Molecular cloning and expression of calcium-regulated, plasmid-coded proteins of Y. pseudotuberculosis. Forsberg A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):123–37

Purification and characterization of the expression product of the sr gene of Streptococcus mutans OMZ 175. Ogier JA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Mar;6(3):175–82

Interleukin 1 regulation of interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma gene activation in a human leukemic HSB.2 subclone. Kasahara T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):229–43

A tandem pair of Leishmania donovani cation transporting ATPase genes encode isoforms that are differentially expressed. Meade JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Feb;33(1):81–91

Rapid changes in the expression of a gene encoding a calcium-binding protein in Schistosoma mansoni. Ram D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 May 1;34(2):167–75

Expression of Trypanosoma brucei procyclin as a fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Roditi I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Apr;34(1):35–43

Fitness effects of a deletion mutation increasing transcription of the 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene in Escherichia coli. Miller RD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Nov; 5(6):691–703

Comparison of P+-active and -inactive pro-1 homologues from human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Dowjat WK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(1):33–40

Characterization of activated proto-oncogenes in chemically transformed Syrian hamster embryo cells. Gilmer TM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(3):180–8

Induction of metallothionein mRNA by tumor promoters in mouse skin and its constitutive expression in papillomas. Hashiba H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(2):95–100

Activation of the c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene by methylation in vitro with alpha-acetoxy-N-nitrosodimethylamine. Hirani-Hojatti S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(2):101–6

Activation of cytochrome P450IA1 gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in wild-type and high-activity variant mouse hepatoma cells. Hirst MA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(1):40–6

In vitro and in vivo regulation of liver epithelial cells carrying a metallothionein-rasT24 fusion gene. Seyama T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(2):89–95

The genes for beta-myosin heavy chain and glycogen phosphorylase are discoordinately regulated during compensatory growth of plantaris muscle in the adult rat. Crerar MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Apr 11; 86(2):115–23

Hominoid triosephosphate isomerase: regulation of expression of the proliferation specific isozyme. Old SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;89(1):73–85

Molecular mechanisms of collagen gene expression. Raghow R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Mar 16;86(1):5–18 (143 ref.)

Changes in DNA topology can modulate in vitro transcription of certain RNA polymerase III genes. Sekiguchi JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Feb 21; 85(2):123–33

Chimeric 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase-dihydrofolate reductase genes display bidirectional expression and unidirectional regulation in stably transfected cells. Abrams JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):620–8

Oncogene cooperation in lymphocyte transformation: malignant conversion of E mu-myc transgenic pre-B cells

in vitro is enhanced by v-H-ras or v-raf but not v-abl. Alexander WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):67-73
DNA methylation patterns associated with asparagine synthetase expression in asparagine-overproducing and -auxotrophic cells. Andrulis IL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2922-7
Sequence structures of two developmentally regulated, alternative DNA deletion junctions in Tetrahymena thermophila. Austerberry CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3947-50
Involvement of second messengers in regulation of the low-density lipoprotein receptor gene. Auwerx JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2298-302
Estrogen-inducible binding of a nuclear factor to the vitellogenin upstream region. Bakker O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4557-60
Mechanism of autocrine stimulation in hematopoietic cells producing interleukin-3 after retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Browder TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):204-13
Histone gene switching in murine erythroleukemia cells is differentiation specific and occurs without loss of cell cycle regulation. Brown DT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 8(10):4406-15
Comparison of intron-dependent and intron-independent gene expression. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4395-405
Prolactin upstream factor I mediates cell-specific transcription. Cao ZD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5432-8
Rapid induction of polyadenylated H1 histone mRNAs in mouse erythroleukemia cells is regulated by c-myc. Cheng GH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2332-40
Nerve growth factor regulates gene expression by several distinct mechanisms. Cho KO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):135-43
Importance of introns for expression of mouse ribosomal protein gene rpL32. Chung S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):2075-82
Multiple proto-oncogene activations in avian leukosis virus-induced lymphomas: evidence for stage-specific events. Clurman BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 9(6):2657-64
Two DNA repair and recombination genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, RAD52 and RAD54, are induced during meiosis. Cole GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3101-4
A Ty1 cell-type-specific regulatory sequence is a recognition element for a constitutive binding factor. Company M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5299-309
Control of yeast gene expression by transposable elements: maximum expression requires a functional Ty activator sequence and a defective Ty promoter. Coney LR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4009-17
Continued withdrawal from the cell cycle and regulation of cellular genes in mouse erythroleukemia cells blocked in differentiation by the c-myc oncogene. Coppola JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1714-20
Mechanism of activation of the human trk oncogene. Coulier F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):15-23
Presence of transcription regulatory elements within an intron of the virus-inducible murine TIMP gene. Coulombe B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3227-34
DNA sequences involved in transcriptional regulation of the mouse beta-globin promoter in murine erythroleukemia cells. Cowie A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3122-8
The three mouse multidrug resistance (mdr) genes are expressed in a tissue-specific manner in normal mouse tissues. Croop JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar; 9(3):1346-50
Stepwise activation of the mouse acetylcholine receptor delta- and gamma-subunit genes in clonal cell lines. Crowder CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5257-67
Maximal binding levels of an H1 histone gene-specific factor in S-phase correlate with maximal H1 gene transcription. Dalton S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4576-8
Both cell substratum regulation and hormonal regulation of milk protein gene expression are exerted primarily at the posttranscriptional level. Eisenstein RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3183-90
Structure and regulation of a nuclear gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae that specifies MRP7, a protein of the large subunit of the mitochondrial ribosome. Fearon K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3636-46
Upstream activation sequence-dependent alteration of chromatin structure and transcription activation of the yeast GAL1-GAL10 genes. Fedor MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1721-32
Expression and regulation of the pituitary- and placenta-specific human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene is restricted to the pituitary in transgenic mice. Fox N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5470-6
Gene regulation by tyrosine kinases: src protein activates various promoters, including c-fos. Fujii M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2493-9
The yeast G-protein homolog is involved in the mating pheromone signal transduction system. Fujimura HA. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):152-8
Regulation of the visna virus long terminal repeat in macrophages involves cellular factors that bind sequences containing AP-1 sites. Gebuzda DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2728-33
UbiA, the major polyubiquitin locus in Caenorhabditis elegans, has unusual structural features and is constitutively expressed. Graham RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):268-77
Differential activation of the hprt gene on the inactive X chromosome in primary and transformed Chinese hamster cells. Grant SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1635-41
Negative regulation of the human polyomavirus BK enhancer involves cell-specific interaction with a nuclear repressor. Grinnell BW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3448-57
Molecular analysis of GCN3, a translational activator of GCN4: evidence for posttranslational control of GCN3 regulatory function. Hannig EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4808-20
Regulated expression of nuclear protein(s) in myogenic cells that binds to a conserved 3' untranslated region in pro alpha 1 (I) collagen cDNA. Herget T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2828-36
Sequence and regulation of a gene encoding a human 89-kilodalton heat shock protein. Hickey E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2615-26
Insertional activation of a promoterless thymidine kinase gene. Hiller S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3298-302
trans activation of type 1 interferon promoters by simian virus 40 T antigen. Hiscott J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3397-405
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of CSF-1 gene expression in human monocytes. Horiguchi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3951-4
Beta interferon subtype 1 induction by tumor necrosis factor. Jacobsen H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3037-42
Glycosylation and secretion of human tissue plasminogen activator in recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells. Jarvis DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):214-23
Identification of protein-binding sites in the hepatitis B virus enhancer and core promoter domains. Karpen S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5159-65
Multiple mechanisms for transcriptional regulation of the myc gene family in small-cell lung cancer. Krystal G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3373-81
Differential regulation of rat beta-casein-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion gene expression in transgenic mice. Lee KF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):560-5
Growth factor gene activation and clonal heterogeneity in an autostimulatory myeloid leukemia. Leslie KB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2414-23
Tissue-specific expression and developmental regulation of the human fgr proto-oncogene. Ley TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):92-9
Stimulation of the acute-phase response in simian virus 40-hepatocyte cell lines. Liao WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2779-86
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms regulate murine thymidine kinase gene expression in serum-stimulated cells. Lieberman HB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5280-91
Molecular and biochemical characterization of the human trk proto-oncogene. Martin-Zanca D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):24-33
Major histocompatibility complex class I genes in murine fibrosarcoma IC9 are down regulated at the level of the chromatin structure. Maschek U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3136-42
T-cell activation signals and human T-cell leukemia virus type I-encoded p40x protein activate the mouse granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene through a common DNA element. Miyatake S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5581-7
Somatic mutation and transcriptional deregulation of myc in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma disease: heptamer-nonamer recognition mistakes? Morse B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):74-82
A common factor regulates skeletal and cardiac alpha-actin gene transcription in muscle. Muscat GE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4120-33
Structure and regulation of a nuclear gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae that specifies MRP13, a protein of the small subunit of the mitochondrial ribosome. Partaledis JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3647-60
Posttranscriptional regulation of cellular gene expression by the c-myc oncogene. Prendergast GC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):124-34
Identification of sequences responsible for transcriptional activation of the allantoate permease gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rai R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):602-8
Structure and regulation of KGD1, the structural gene for yeast alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Repetto B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2695-705
Regulation of amyloid A gene expression in cultured cells. Rienhoff HY Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3710-6
Interaction between transcriptional activator protein LAC9 and negative regulatory protein GAL80. Salmeron JM Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2950-6
A constitutive promoter directs expression of the nerve growth factor receptor gene. Sehgal A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3160-7
Differential expression of a zinc finger-encoding gene in response to positive versus negative signaling through receptor immunoglobulin in murine B lymphocytes. Seyfert VL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):2083-8
Tissue-specific gene expression in mouse hepatocytes cultured in growth-restricting medium. Spiegelberg T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3338-44
Oncogenic activation of p185neu stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in vivo. Stern DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3969-73
Developmental regulation of hypomethylation of delta-crystallin genes in chicken embryo lens cells. Sullivan CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3132-5
Differential regulation of the two glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes during Drosophila development. Sun XH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5200-5
SAM2 encodes the second methionine S-adenosyl transferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: physiology and regulation of both enzymes. Thomas D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5132-9
Posttranscriptional regulation of cytochrome c expression during the developmental cycle of Trypanosoma brucei. Torri AF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4625-33
Expression of the c-myb and c-myc genes is regulated independently in differentiating mouse erythroleukemia cells by common processes of premature transcription arrest and increased mRNA turnover. Watson RJ. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3938-42
E1a transactivation of the human HSP70 promoter is mediated through the basal transcriptional complex. Williams GT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2574-87
Heat shock and developmental regulation of the Drosophila melanogaster hsp83 gene. Xiao H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1746-53
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation contributes to the sex-regulated expression of two sequence-related genes at the janus locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Yanicostas C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2526-35
Adenovirus E1A-mediated negative control of genes activated during F9 differentiation. Young KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3109-13
Structure of the rainbow trout metallothionein B gene and characterization of its metal-responsive region. Zafarullah M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4469-76
P21 v-ras inhibits induction of c-myc and c-fos expression by platelet-derived growth factor. Zullo JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5080-5
Regulation of human chorionic somatomammotropin gene expression in rat pituitary tumour cells. Cattini PA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;60(2-3):217-24
Molecular cloning of two cDNAs for related secretory proteins in lizard epididymis: gene expression during androgen-induced cell growth and secretion. Courty Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;62(1):55-67
Kallikrein gene expression in estrogen-induced pituitary tumors. Fuller PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 60(2-3):225-32
Species-specific placental corticotropin releasing hormone messenger RNA and peptide expression. Robinson BG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;62(2):337-41
Expression of porcine pro-opiomelanocortin cDNA in an established fibroblastic cell line: constitutive secretion of the precursor without proteolytic processing. Zollinger L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;58(1):31-41
HBV and HIV expression in lymph nodes of HIV positive LAS patients: histology and in situ hybridization. Pezzella M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Jun;3(2):125-32
c-myc oncogene expression and clinical outcome in carcinoma of the cervix. Sowani A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Jun;3(2):117-23
c-src and other proto-oncogenes implicated in neuronal differentiation. Ingraham CA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Feb;10(1):1-14 (50 ref.)
High level, cell-specific expression of ornithine decarboxylase transcripts in rat genitourinary tissues. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):68-78
A steroid response element can function in the absence of a distal promoter. Bradshaw MS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1286-93
Multiple cis-acting DNA regulatory elements mediate hepatic angiotensinogen gene expression. Brasier AR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):1022-34
Thyroid hormones regulate rat thyrotropin beta gene promoter activity expressed in GH3 cells. Carr FE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;3(4):709-16
Differential thyroid hormone-regulated rat thyrotropin beta gene expression detected by blot hybridization. Carr FE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):667-73
The effects of a constitutive expression of transforming growth factor-alpha on the growth of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Clarke R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):372-80
Induction of human growth hormone promoter activity by the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate pathway involves a novel responsive element. Dana S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):815-21
Expression of multiple forms of the prolactin receptor in mouse liver. Davis JA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 3(4):674-80
Variable modes of proopiomelanocortin gene transcription in human tumors. de Keyzer Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):215-23
Nutrition and somatomedin. XIX. Molecular regulation of insulin-like growth factor-1 in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Goldstein S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;2(11):1093-100
Glucocorticoid receptor expression in receptorless mutants

isolated from the human leukemic cell line CEM-C7. Harmon JM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;3(4):734–43

Tissue and development specific regulation of a complex family of rat insulin-like growth factor I messenger ribonucleic acids. Hoyt EC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;2(11):1077–86

Modulation of rat calbindin-D28 gene expression by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dietary alteration [published erratum appears in Mol Endocrinol 1988 Dec;2(12):1236] Huang YC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 2(10):928–35

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression. Hudson LG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb; 3(2):400–8

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding a parathyroid hormone-like peptide in normal human and animal tissues with abnormal expression in human parathyroid adenomas. Ikeda K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1230–6

Enhancer and promoter element interactions dictate cyclic adenosine monophosphate mediated and cell-specific expression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-gene. Jameson JL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):763–72

Analysis of rat prolactin promoter sequences that mediate pituitary-specific and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-regulated gene expression in vivo. Keech CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):832–9

Expression and regulation of testicular inhibin alpha-subunit gene in vivo and in vitro. Keinan D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):29–35

Expression and regulation of the proenkephalin gene in rat Sertoli cells. Kew D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan; 3(1):179–84

Developmental and steroid hormonal regulation of insulin-like growth factor II expression. Levinovitz A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):797–804

Estrogen regulation of c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid. Loose-Mitchell DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 2(10):946–51

Proenkephalin gene expression in the primate uterus: regulation by estradiol in the endometrium. Low KG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):852–7

Functional domains of the human vitamin D3 receptor regulate osteocalcin gene expression. McDonnell DP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;3(4):635–44

Nucleotide sequence of kidney androgen-regulated protein mRNA and its cell-specific expression in Tfm/Y mice. Meseguer A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):962–7

Transforming growth factor-alpha expression in the anterior pituitary gland: regulation by epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester in dispersed cells. Mueller SG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):976–83

Gonadal steroids regulate proenkephalin gene expression in a tissue-specific manner within the female reproductive system. Muffly KE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 2(10):979–85

Regulation of transforming growth factor alpha and transforming growth factor beta messenger ribonucleic acid abundance in T-47D, human breast cancer cells. Murphy LC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;3(4):611–7

Elevated expression of basic fibroblast growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid in acoustic neuromas. Murphy PR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):225–31

Comparison of the regulation of the whey acidic protein gene with that of a hybrid gene containing the whey acidic protein gene promoter in transgenic mice. Pittius CW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;2(11):1027–32

Cortisol alters gene expression during involution of the rat ventral prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;3(4):703–8

Expression of three forms of thyroid hormone receptor in human tissues. Sakurai A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb; 3(2):392–9

Developmentally regulated male-specific transfactor(s) enable in vitro transcription of a cloned alpha 2u-globulin gene. Sarkar P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):342–8

Recombinant expression and characterization of human activin A. Schwall RH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 2(12):1237–42

Human progesterone receptor transformation and nuclear down-regulation are independent of phosphorylation. Sheridan PL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1329–42

Follistatin gene expression in the ovary and extragonadal tissues. Shimasaki S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 3(4):651–9

Tissue-specific regulation of rat estrogen receptor mRNAs. Shupnik MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;3(4):660–5

Full expression of uncoupling protein gene requires the concurrence of norepinephrine and triiodothyronine. Silva JE. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):706–13

Transforming growth factor beta gene expression and action in the seminiferous tubule: peritubular cell-Sertoli cell interactions. Skinner MK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 3(4):625–34

Induction of macrophage-like differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells by tumor necrosis factor-alpha: potential role of fos expression. Squinto SP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):409–19

The rat androgen receptor: primary structure, autoregulation of its messenger ribonucleic acid, and immunocytochemical localization of the receptor protein. Tan JA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1276–85

Expression of adrenocorticotropin-releasing hormone precursor gene in placenta and other nonhypothalamic tissues in man. Usui T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 2(9):871–5

Transforming growth factor alpha production and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in normal and oncogene transformed human mammary epithelial cells. Valverius EM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):203–14

Relation between cytochrome P450IA1 expression and estrogen receptor content of human breast cancer cells. Vickers PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):157–64

Regulation of urokinase- and tissue-type plasminogen activator gene expression in the rat seminiferous epithelium. Vihko KK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):52–9

Unlinked regulation of the sensitivity of primary glucocorticoid-inducible responses in mouse mammary tumor virus infected Fu5-5 rat hepatoma cells. Wasner G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;2(11):1009–17

Regulation of pS2 gene expression by affinity labeling and reversibly binding estrogens and antiestrogens: comparison of effects on the native gene and on pS2-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion genes transfected into MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Weaver CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;2(10):936–45

Developmental regulation of rat brain/Hep G2 glucose transporter gene expression. Werner H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):273–9

Thyroid hormone-, carbohydrate, and age-dependent regulation of a methylation site in the hepatic S14 gene. Wong NC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;3(4):645–50

Cloning and expression of the growth hormone-dependent insulin-like growth factor-binding protein. Wood WI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1176–85

Regulation of nod gene expression in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Banfalvi Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):420–4

Chromosomal localization and expression of CBS1, a translational activator of cytochrome b in yeast. Forsbach V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):57–63

Genetic evidence for the existence of a repressor that modulates colicin D expression on plasmid ColD-CA23. Ghersa P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):36–41

Regulation of proline utilization in Salmonella typhimurium: molecular characterization of the put operon, and DNA sequence of the put control region. Hahn DR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):125–33

Nucleotide sequence and regulation of expression of the Aspergillus nidulans gdhA gene encoding NADP dependent glutamate dehydrogenase. Hawkins AR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):105–11

Organ regulated expression of Parasponia andersonii haemoglobin gene in transgenic tobacco plants. Landsmann J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):68–73

Improved expression of streptomycin resistance in plants due to a deletion in the streptomycin phosphotransferase coding sequence. Maliga P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):456–9

Yeast nuclear gene CBS2, required for translational activation of cytochrome b, encodes a basic protein of 45 kDa. Michaelis U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):263–70

Insertion of Mu into the Shrunken 1 gene of maize affects transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of Sh1 RNA. Ortiz DF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep; 214(1):135–41

Transcriptional organization of the DNA region controlling expression of the K99 gene cluster. Roosendaal B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):250–6

Translational signals of a major head protein gene of bacteriophage lambda. Suissa M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):570–3

Structure of the HOM2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and regulation of its expression. Thomas D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):149–54

Expression of MF alpha 1 in MATa cells supersensitive to alpha-factor leads to self-arrest. Whiteway M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):85–8

Differential regulation of soybean chalcone synthase genes in plant defence, symbiosis and upon environmental stimuli. Wingender R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):315–22

The genetics of position-effect variegation modifying loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Wustmann G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2-3):520–7

Molecular mechanisms regulating the expression of murine T-cell Fc gamma receptor II. Daëron M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Nov;25(11):1143–50

A dual transcriptional activation system for the 230 kb plasmid genes coding for virulence-associated antigens of Shigella flexneri. Adler B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May; 3(5):627–35

Construction of lac fusions to the inducible arginine- and lysine decarboxylase genes of Escherichia coli K12. Auger EA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):609–20

Expression and phase variation of gonococcal P.II genes in Escherichia coli involves ribosomal frameshifting and slipped-strand mispairing. Belland RJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):777–86

Sense and antisense transcripts of traM, a conjugal transfer gene of the antibiotic resistance plasmid R100. Dempsey WB. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):561–70

Transcription of rhiA, a gene on a Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae Sym plasmid, requires rhiR and is repressed by flavanoids that induce nod genes. Economou A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):87–93

Studies of UV-inducible promoters from Clostridium perfringens in vivo and in vitro. Garnier T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):607–14

Mistranslation induces the heat-shock response in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grant CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):215–20

The expression of the DNA ligase gene of Escherichia coli is stimulated by relaxation of chromosomal supercoiling. Liebart JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):269–73

Expression of four virulence antigens of Shigella flexneri is positively regulated at the transcriptional level by the 30 kiloDalton virF protein. Sakai T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):589–97

FNR-dependent repression of the ndh gene of Escherichia coli and metal ion requirement for FNR-regulated gene expression. Spiro S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May; 3(5):601–8

Molecular cloning, identification and transcriptional analysis of genes involved in acetate utilization in Neurospora crassa. Thomas GH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 2(5):599–606

The gene for the precursor of plastocyanin from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC 7937: isolation, sequence and regulation. Van der Plas J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):275–84

Alterations in the carboxy-terminal half of cloacin destabilize the protein and prevent its export by Escherichia coli. van Putten AJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):553–62

Regulation of exotoxin A synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: characterization of toxA-lacZ fusions in wild-type and mutant strains. Vasil ML, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):371–81

Activating mutations in human c-Ha-ras-1 gene induced by reactive derivatives of safrole and the glutamic pyrolysis product, Glu-P-3. Ireland CM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Sep;3(5):429–35

Proteins induced by DNA-damaging agents in cultured Drosophila cells. Akaboshi E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep; 227(1):1–6

Proto-oncogene activation during chemically induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rodents. Beer DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;220(1):1–10 (88 ref.)

DNA photolyase in E. coli: effects on UV mutagenesis by plasmids expressing the phr gene. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;226(4):259–62

Preferential expression of the T-cell receptor V beta 3 gene by Mlsc reactive T cells. Abe R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):827–30

Gene regulation. Action of leucine zippers [news] Abel T, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):24–5 (24 ref.)

Retinoic acid regulates growth hormone gene expression. Bedo G, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 18;339(6221):231–4

Prolonged activation of jun and collagenase genes by tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Brenner DA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):661–3

Rapid increase of an immediate early gene messenger RNA in hippocampal neurons by synaptic NMDA receptor activation. Cole AJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10; 340(6233):474–6

Protein encoded by v-erbA functions as a thyroid-hormone receptor antagonist. Damm K, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 22; 339(6226):593–7

Determination of spatial domains of zygotic gene expression in the Drosophila embryo by the affinity of binding sites for the bicoid morphogen. Driever W, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):363–7

Self-tolerance alters T-cell receptor expression in an antigen-specific MHC restricted immune response. Fry AM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):830–2

Induction of endogenous IFN-alpha and IFN-beta genes by a regulatory transcription factor, IRF-1. Fujita T, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 19;337(6204):270–2

Human immunodeficiency virus. Revving up gene expression [news] Green MR, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 16; 338(6212):200–1

Activation of HIV gene expression during monocyte differentiation by induction of NF-kappa B. Griffin GE, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 4;339(6219):70–3

Expression of a large family of POU-domain regulatory genes in mammalian brain development [publiahed erratum appears in Nature 1989 Aug 24;340(6235):662] He X, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):35–41

Interaction at a distance between lambda repressors disrupts gene activation. Hochschild A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 24; 336(6197):353–7

Activation and repression of transcription by homoeodomain-containing proteins that bind a common site. Jaynes JB, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 22-29; 336(6201):744–9

Transcription activation by the adenovirus E1a protein. Lillie JW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2;338(6210):39–44

Nerve growth factor regulates expression of neuropeptide genes in adult sensory neurons. Lindsay RM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):362–4

Primary structure and functional expression of the cardiac dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel. Mikami A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):230–3

Abdominal segmentation of the Drosophila embryo requires a hormone receptor-like protein encoded by the gap gene knirps. Nauber U, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 1; 336(6198):489–92

Isotype exclusion and transgene down-regulation in immunoglobulin-lambda transgenic mice. Neuberger MS, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 23;338(6213):350-2

Induction of calcium currents by the expression of the alpha 1-subunit of the dihydropyridine receptor from skeletal muscle. Perez-Reyes E, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20; 340(6230):233-6

How eukaryotic transcriptional activators work. Ptashne M. **Nature** 1988 Oct 20;335(6192):683-9 (83 ref.)

The catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase induces expression of genes containing cAMP-responsive enhancer elements. Riabowol KT, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 3;336(6194):83-6

Functional replacement of the HIV-1 rev protein by the HTLV-1 rex protein. Rimsky L, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 20;335(6192):738-40

The Caenorhabditis elegans heterochronic gene lin-14 encodes a nuclear protein that forms a temporal developmental switch. Ruvkun G, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 23;338(6213):313-9

Direct interaction between fos and jun nuclear oncoproteins: role of the 'leucine zipper' domain. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):692-5

A human lymphoid-specific transcription factor that activates immunoglobulin genes is a homoeobox protein. Scheidereit C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):551-7

Phase variation in Bordetella pertussis by frameshift mutation in a gene for a novel two-component system. Stibitz S, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 16;338(6212):266-9

Glucocorticoid- and progesterone-specific effects are determined by differential expression of the respective hormone receptors. Strähle U, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 22; 339(6226):629-32

Differing strategies for organizing anterior and posterior body pattern in Drosophila embryos. Struhl G. **Nature** 1989 Apr 27;338(6218):741-4

Negative regulation of serum-responsive enhancer elements. Subramaniam M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):64-6

A dominant control region from the human beta-globin locus conferring integration site-independent gene expression. Talbot D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 23;338(6213):352-5

Segment-specific expression of a zinc-finger gene in the developing nervous system of the mouse. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):461-4

Transgenic mice overexpressing the mouse homoeobox-containing gene Hox-1.4 exhibit abnormal gut development. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2; 337(6206):464-7

In vivo binding pattern of a trans-regulator of homoeotic genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Zink B, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):468-71

Chromogranin A messenger RNA expression in the rat anterior pituitary is permissively regulated by the adrenal gland. Grino M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jan; 49(1):107-10

A subset of neurons containing immunoreactive prolactin is a target for estrogen regulation of gene expression in rat hypothalamus. Shivers BD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jan;49(1):23-7

Long-term potentiation and the induction of c-fos mRNA and proteins in the dentate gyrus of unanesthetized rats. Dragunow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 3;101(3):274-80

The re-expression of two myosin heavy chains in regenerated rat muscle spindles. Fei C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1-2):75-9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide messenger RNA is expressed in sensory neurones of the dorsal root ganglia and also in spinal motoneurones in man and rat. Gibson SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 12;91(3):283-8

Differential expression of glutamate receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with messenger RNA from lobster muscle. Kawai N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1-3):203-7

Axotomy induces MHC class I antigen expression on rat nerve cells. Maehlen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 23; 92(1):8-13

Abnormal expression of tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity in intraocular transplants of rat caudate nucleus. Mahalik TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 96(3):253-8

The expression of insulin-like growth factor I and insulin-like growth factor II genes in the human fetal and adult brain and in glioma. Sandberg AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):114-9

Estrogen induction of galanin synthesis in the rat anterior pituitary gland demonstrated by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Vrontakis ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1-3):59-64

Induction of the gene encoding pro-dynorphin by experimentally induced arthritis enhances staining for dynorphin in the spinal cord of rats. Weihe E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):77-95

Regulation of eukaryotic genes by cyclic-AMP. Montminy MR. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec 20; 64(12):1233-5

Efficient expression of small RNA polymerase III genes from a novel simian virus 40 vector and their effect on viral gene expression. Bhat RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1159-76

The contribution of the N- and C-terminal regions of steroid receptors to activation of transcription is both receptor and cell-specific. Bocquel MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2581-95

Mutations in the RNA polymerase recognition sequence of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifH promoter permitting transcriptional activation in the absence of NifA binding to upstream activator sequences. Buck M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2597-612

Transcription from the intron-containing chicken histone H2A.F gene is not S-phase regulated. Dalton S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1745-56

Influence of flanking sequences on variability in expression levels of an introduced gene in transgenic tobacco plants. Dean C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11; 16(19):9267-83

Thymidylate synthase gene expression is stimulated by some (but not all) introns. Deng TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):645-58

DNA supercoiling and aerobic regulation of transcription from the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifLA promoter. Dixon RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):9933-46

Introduction of an intervening sequence into a human serine suppressor tRNA gene: effects on gene expression in vitro and in vivo. Drabkin HJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11591-606

Involvement of a cis-element that binds an H2TF-1/NF kappa B like factor(s) in the virus-induced interferon-beta gene expression. Fujita T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3335-46

Deletions in the SV40 late polyadenylation region downstream of the AATAAA mediate similar effects on expression in various mammalian cell lines. Gimmi ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):8977-97

Stability and expression of bacterial genes in replicating geminivirus vectors in plants. Hayes RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2391-403

Transcription regulation in vitro by an E. coli promoter containing a DNA cruciform in the '-35' region. Horwitz MS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5537-45

Highly inducible expression from vectors containing multiple GRE's in CHO cells overexpressing the glucocorticoid receptor. Israel DI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26; 17(12):4589-604

In vivo gene expression directed by synthetic promoter constructions restricted to the -10 and -35 consensus hexamers of E. coli. Jacquet MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):2933-45

Expression and DNA sequence analysis of a human embryonic skeletal muscle myosin heavy chain gene. Karsch-Mizrachi I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6167-79

Expression of Hox-2.4 homeobox gene directed by proviral insertion in a myeloid leukemia. Kongsuwan K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1881-92

Differential premature termination of transcription as a proposed mechanism for the regulation of coronavirus gene expression. Konings DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10849-60

Identification of the promoter sequences involved in the interleukin-6 dependent expression of the rat alpha 2-macroglobulin gene. Kunz D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1121-38

The regulation of SV40 early gene expression in embryonal carcinoma stem cells--faithful transcriptional regulation in vitro. La Thangue NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11417-30

Cell type-specific transcriptional regulation of the human adenosine deaminase gene. Lattier DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1061-76

Identification of two transactivation domains in the mouse oestrogen receptor. Lees JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5477-88

Structure and expression of a muscle specific gene which is adjacent to the Drosophila myosin heavy-chain gene and can encode a cytochrome b related protein. Levin RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6349-67

Sequence analysis and regulation of the htrA gene of Escherichia coli: a sigma 32-independent mechanism of heat-inducible transcription. Lipinska B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10053-67

Mutations in two regions upstream of the A gamma globin gene canonical promoter affect gene expression. Lloyd JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4339-52

Transcriptional regulation of two cytotoxic T lymphocyte-specific serine protease genes. Lobe CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5765-79

Human chorionic somatomammotropin and growth hormone gene expression in rat pituitary tumour cells is dependent on proximal promoter sequences. Nachtigal MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4327-37

Differential activation of the 21-base-pair enhancer element of human T-cell leukemia virus type I by its own trans-activator and cyclic AMP. Nakamura M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5207-21

The Azorhizobium caulinodans nifA gene: identification of upstream-activating sequences including a new element, the 'anaerobox'. Nees DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9839-53

Increased erythroid-specific expression of a mutated HPFH gamma-globin promoter requires the erythroid factor NFE-1. Nicolis S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5509-16

Trans-activation by the c-myb proto-oncogene. Nishina Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):107-17

Electroporation: application to human lymphoid cell lines for stable introduction of a transactivator gene of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Ohtani K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1589-604

Pleiotropic derepression of developmentally regulated cellular and viral genes by c-myc protooncogene products in undifferentiated embryonal carcinoma cells. Onclercq R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):735-53

The regions of the herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early protein Vmw175 required for site specific DNA binding closely correspond to those involved in transcriptional regulation. Paterson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11005-25

GATAAG; a cis-control region binding an erythroid-specific nuclear factor with a role in globin and non-globin gene expression. Plumb M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):73-92

A method for the screening of fusion protein expression by lambda-GT11 recombinant clones without the preparation of lysogens. Ramos BV. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6421

Regulation of expression of the c-sis proto-oncogene. Ratner L. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4101-15

In vivo photocrosslinking reveals that transcription factor binding to the mammalian ATF recognition sequence is required for E1A-induced transactivation in injected Xenopus laevis oocytes. Richter JD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4503-16

AP-1/jun binding sites mediate serum inducibility of the human vimentin promoter. Rittling SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1619-33

Genes expressed during conidiation in Neurospora crassa: characterization of con-8. Roberts AN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):197-214

High efficiency expression of transfected genes in a Drosophila melanogaster haploid (1182) cell line. Saunders SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6205-16

Fast light-regulated genes of Neurospora crassa. Sommer T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5713-23

Multiple cooperative interactions constrain BPV-1 E2 dependent activation of transcription. Sowden M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):2959-72

Erythroid specific activation of the Xenopus laevis adult alpha-globin promoter in transient heterokaryons. Stalder J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11027-45

3' processing of pre-mRNA plays a major role in proliferation-dependent regulation of histone gene expression. Stauber C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9399-414

Ubiquitin expression in Neurospora crassa: cloning and sequencing of a polyubiquitin gene. Taccioli GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6153-65

Effect of nucleotide sequences directly downstream from the AUG on the expression of bovine somatotropin in E. coli. Tomich CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25; 17(8):3179-97

The elongation factor EF-Tu from E. coli binds to the upstream activator region of the tRNA-tufB operon. Vijgenboom E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11; 16(21):10183-97

Studies of heterologous promoter trans-activation by the HTLV-II tax protein. Williams JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5737-49

Transcriptional activation of Xenopus class III genes in chromatin isolated from sperm and somatic nuclei. Wolffe AP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):767-80

Regulation of the gene expression of a glycolytic enzyme in the Zucker rat. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Feb;47(2):59-61 (11 ref.)

Zinc and gene expression in eukaryotes. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Nov; 46(11):392-4 (12 ref.)

Molecular requirements for transcriptional initiation of the murine c-myc gene. Asselin C, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 May; 4(5):549-58

Retroviral insertions in the CB-1/Fim-3 common site of integration activate expression of the Evi-1 gene. Bartholomew C, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 May;4(5):529-34

Altered myc gene transcription and intron-induced stabilization of myc RNAs in two mouse plasmacytomas. Bauer SR, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 May;4(5):615-23

SV40-induced expression of mouse gene 24p3 involves a post-transcriptional mechanism. Hraba-Renevey S, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 May;4(5):601-8

Disturbances in growth control and gene expression in a C3H/10T1/2 cell line that stably overproduces protein kinase C. Krauss RS, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Aug;4(8):991-8

Two genes associated with liver cancer are regulated by different mechanisms in rasT24 transformed liver epithelial cells. Li YC, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun;4(6):795-8

Proto-oncogene expression and dissection of the myeloid growth to differentiation developmental cascade. Liebermann DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 May;4(5):583-92

Trans-activation of human MYC: the second promoter is target for the stimulation by adenovirus E1a proteins. Lipp M, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 May;4(5):535-41

Structure and expression of hcr, a locus rearranged with c-myc in a woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma. Möröy T, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jan;4(1):59-65

Activation of the GM-CSF promoter by HTLV-I and -II tax proteins. Nimer SD, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun;4(6):671-6

A nuclear factor is required for transactivation of HTLV-I gene expression. Park RE, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Sep; 3(3):275-9

Mouse fibroblasts transformed with the human c-myc gene

express a high level of mRNA but a low level of c-myc protein and are non-tumorigenic in nude mice. Ray R, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 May;4(5):593-600

Deregulated BCL2 expression enhances growth of a human B cell line. Reed JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Sep;4(9):1123-7

Two promoters that map to 5'-sequences of the human p53 gene are differentially regulated during terminal differentiation of human myeloid leukemic cells. Reisman D, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Aug;4(8):945-53

V-sis gene (SSV) is expressed transiently and independently of v-gag (SSAV) after infection of fibroblasts with SSV/SSAV. Schätzl HM, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Sep; 4(9):1095-101

The adenovirus-5 12S E1a protein, but not the 13S induces expression of the endoA differentiation marker in F9 cells. Velcich A, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun;4(6):707-13

The human pim-1 gene is not directly activated by the translocation (6;9) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. von Lindern M, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jan;4(1):75-9

Expression of cellular oncogenes: unrearranged c-myc gene but altered promoter usage in radiation-induced thymoma. Bandyopadhyay SK, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;4(4):311-8

Modulation of the human Harvey-ras oncogene expression by DNA methylation. Borrello MG, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988;2(2):197-203

Modulation of ras expression by anti-sense, nonionic deoxyoligonucleotide analogs. Brown D, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;4(4):243-52

Negative regulation of c-myc transcription involves myc family proteins. Cleveland JL, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988; 3(4):357-75

Cyclic AMP blocks expression of the c-sis gene in tumor cells. Harsh GR, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;4(1):65-73

C-myc activation in an unusual retrovirus-induced avian T-lymphoma resembling Marek's disease: proviral insertion 5' of exon one enhances the expression of an intron promoter. Isfort R, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987;2(1):81-94

Proto-oncogene expression in chicken leukemic cells induced by avian myeloblastosis virus. Kim WK, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Sep;3(2):147-54

Tumorigenic transformation of rat FR3T3 fibroblasts carrying an activated myc oncogene requires subsequent mutational events. Mougneau E, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988; 2(2):177-88

Exogenous c-myc gene overexpression interferes with early events in F9 cell differentiation. Onclercq R, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;4(4):293-302

Regulation of bcl-2 gene expression in lymphoid cell lines containing normal #18 or t(14;18) chromosomes. Reed JC, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;4(4):271-82

Expression of the K-fgf protooncogene is repressed during differentiation of F9 cells. Velcich A, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;5(1):31-7

Hormonal regulation of gene expression: regulation of growth hormone gene transcription by growth hormone releasing factor. Barinaga M, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1985;2:49-73 (110 ref.)

The transcriptional regulation of liver-specific gene expression. de Simone V, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1988;5:51-90 (126 ref.)

DNA supercoiling and eukaryotic gene expression. Esposito F, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1988;5:1-50 (220 ref.)

Expression of proviral DNA of mouse mammary tumour virus and its transcriptional control sequences. Groner B, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1984;1:87-110 (76 ref.)

Spatial regulation of homeo box gene expression in Drosophila. Levine M, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1987;4:116-42 (82 ref.)

HPRT gene organization and expression. Melton DW. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1987;4:34-76 (93 ref.)

Activation of genes for variant surface glycoproteins in trypanosomes. Michels PA. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1984; 1:145-68 (83 ref.)

Regulation of immunoglobulin transcription. Queen C. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1984;1:169-91 (50 ref.)

The structure and regulation of the alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes. Tilghman SM. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1985;2:160-206 (151 ref.)

Enhancement of dynorphin gene expression in spinal cord following experimental inflammation: stimulus specificity, behavioral parameters and opioid receptor binding. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Pain** 1988 Dec;35(3):313-26

Growth hormone regulation of growth hormone-releasing hormone gene expression. de Gennaro Colonna V, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):985-8

Expression of the messenger RNA encoding the glial fibrillary acidic protein in rat basal forebrain following fimbria-fornix lesion. Cavicchioli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jul;20(7):609-10

Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat brain metallothionein-II and regulation of its gene expression. Saijoh K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 May;64(5):464-8

Gene transfer and expression studies in cultured avian neural crest cells differentiating into melanocytes. Vielkind JR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):44-52

Human chorionic somatomammotropin gene expression in primary placental cell cultures. Klassen ME, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):321-9

Construction of shuttle cloning vectors for Bacteroides fragilis and use in assaying foreign tetracycline resistance gene expression. Guiney DG, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jul; 20(1):17-22

Detailed delineation of an interferon-gamma-responsive element important in human HLA-DRA gene expression in a glioblastoma multiform line. Basta PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8618-22

Extinction of JC virus tumor-antigen expression in glial cell—fibroblast hybrids. Beggs AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7632-6

Regulation of tumor necrosis factor gene expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma: in vivo analysis by in situ hybridization. Beissert S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5064-8

A plant manganese superoxide dismutase is efficiently imported and correctly processed by yeast mitochondria. Bowler C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3237-41

Yeast GCN4 transcriptional activator protein interacts with RNA polymerase II in vitro. Brandl CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2652-6

Ubiquitin fusion augments the yield of cloned gene products in Escherichia coli. Butt TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2540-4

Multiplex gene regulation: a two-tiered approach to transgene regulation in transgenic mice. Byrne GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5473-7

Evidence for a trans-acting factor that regulates the transcription of class II major histocompatibility complex genes: genetic and functional analysis. Calman AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8830-4

Developmental control of lymphokine gene expression in fetal thymocytes during T-cell ontogeny. Carding SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3342-5

Tissue-specific and cell surface expression of human major histocompatibility complex class I heavy (HLA-B7) and light (beta 2-microglobulin) chain genes in transgenic mice [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3792] Chamberlain JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7690-4

Different 3'-end processing produces two independently regulated mRNAs from a single H1 histone gene. Cheng GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7002-6

A gene activated in mouse 3T3 cells by serum growth factors encodes a protein with "zinc finger" sequences. Christy BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):7857-61

Oncogene activation in human benign tumors of the skin (keratoacanthomas): is HRAS involved in differentiation as well as proliferation? Corominas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6372-6

Molecular cloning and expression of the cDNA for the hamster alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Cotecchia S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7159-63

Patterns of gene expression and sites of latency in human nerve ganglia are different for varicella-zoster and herpes simplex viruses. Croen KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9773-7

Human papillomavirus type 16 cooperates with activated ras and fos oncogenes in the hormone-dependent transformation of primary mouse cells. Crook T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8820-4

T-cell interleukin 1 receptor cDNA expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells regulates functional responses to interleukin 1. Curtis BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3045-9

Regulated expression of foreign genes in mammalian cells under the control of coliphage T3 RNA polymerase and lac repressor. Deuschle U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5400-4

The human beta-globin locus activation region alters the developmental fate of a human fetal globin gene in transgenic mice. Enver T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7033-7

Evidence that the familial adenomatous polyposis gene is involved in a subset of colon cancers with a complementable defect in c-myc regulation. Erisman MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4264-8

neu protooncogene fused to an immunoglobulin heavy chain gene requires immunoglobulin light chain for cell surface expression and oncogenic transformation. Flanagan JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8057-61

Molecular analysis of the human beta-globin locus activation region. Forrester WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5439-43

Phosphorylation of OmpR by the osmosensor EnvZ modulates expression of the ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli. Forst S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6052-6

c-fos promoter trans-activation by the tax1 protein of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Fujii M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8526-30

Antibody to phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate inhibits oncogene-induced mitogenesis. Fukami K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9057-61

Intron and upstream sequences regulate expression of the Drosophila beta 3-tubulin gene in the visceral and somatic musculature, respectively. Gasch A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3215-8

Evolution of B-cell malignancy: pre-B-cell leukemia resulting from MYC activation in a B-cell neoplasm with a rearranged BCL2 gene. Gauwerky CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8548-52

Mechanism by which cellulose triggers cellobiohydrolase I gene expression in Trichoderma reesei. el-Gogary S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6138-41

Interaction of spatially separated protein-DNA complexes for control of gene expression: operator conversions. Haber R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9683-7

Glucocorticoid and cAMP induction mechanisms are differentially affected by the p85gag-mos oncoprotein. Hamilton BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan; 86(2):597-601

A gene inducible by serum growth factors encodes a member of the steroid and thyroid hormone receptor superfamily. Hazel TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8444-8

Positive and negative regulatory elements in the mouse albumin enhancer. Herbst RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1553-7

Polyomavirus early-late switch is not regulated at the level of transcription initiation and is associated with changes in RNA processing. Hyde-DeRuyscher R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8993-7

Transcriptional activation of homologous viral long terminal repeats by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 or the human T-cell leukemia virus type I tat proteins occurs in the absence of de novo protein synthesis. Jeang KT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8291-5

Mammalian cAMP-responsive element can activate transcription in yeast and binds a yeast factor(s) that resembles the mammalian transcription factor ANF. Jones RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(7):2176-80

Sequence, tissue distribution, and differential expression of mRNA for a putative insulin-responsive glucose transporter in mouse 3T3-L1 adipocytes [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):4937] Kaestner KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3150-4

Human immunodeficiency viral long terminal repeat is functional and can be trans-activated in Escherichia coli. Kashanchi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(7):2157-61

Sequence elements in the human osteocalcin gene confer basal activation and inducible response to hormonal vitamin D3. Kerner SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4455-9

Two interferon-induced nuclear factors bind a single promoter element in interferon-stimulated genes. Kessler DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8521-5

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA for a carcinoembryonic antigen-related fetal liver glycoprotein. Khan WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3332-6

Estrogen receptor selectively binds the "coding strand" of an estrogen responsive element. Lannigan DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):863-7

Rat amylin: cloning and tissue-specific expression in pancreatic islets. Leffert JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3127-30

An in vivo titration of regulatory factors required for expression of a fusion gene in transgenic sea urchin embryos. Livant DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7607-11

Human T-cell-receptor delta chain: genomic organization, diversity, and expression in populations of cells. Loh EY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9714-8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces proteins that bind specifically to kappa B-like enhancer elements and regulate interleukin 2 receptor alpha-chain gene expression in primary human T lymphocytes. Lowenthal JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2331-5

E2 polypeptides encoded by bovine papillomavirus type 1 form dimers through the common carboxyl-terminal domain: transactivation is mediated by the conserved amino-terminal domain. McBride AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):510-4

Retroregulation of the synthesis of ribosomal proteins L14 and L24 by feedback repressor S8 in Escherichia coli. Mattheakis L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan; 86(2):448-52

Multiple post-transcriptional regulatory mechanisms in ferritin gene expression. Mattia E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1801-5

Rat tissues express serum amyloid A protein-related mRNAs. Meek RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar; 86(6):1890-4

Regulation of transcription by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Mellon PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4887-91

Regulation of neuronal oxytocin mRNA by ovarian steroids in the mature and developing hypothalamus. Miller FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2468-72

Messenger RNA structure and gene regulation at the translational level in Escherichia coli: the case of threonine:tRNAThr ligase. Moine H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7892-6

Genetic switching in the flagellar gene hierarchy of Caulobacter requires negative as well as positive regulation of transcription. Newton A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6651-5

Detection of genes with a potential for suppressing the transformed phenotype associated with activated ras genes. Noda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan; 86(1):162-6

A poxvirus-derived vector that directs high levels of expression of cloned genes in mammalian cells. Patel DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9431-5

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer and expression of human phenylalanine hydroxylase in primary mouse hepatocytes. Peng H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):8146-50

The mouse homolog of the hst/k-FGF gene is adjacent to int-2 and is activated by proviral insertion in some virally induced mammary tumors. Peters G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5678-82

Antisense ribosomal protein gene expression specifically disrupts oogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Qian S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9601-5

Cloning of the major histocompatibility complex class II promoter binding protein affected in a hereditary defect in class II gene regulation. Reith W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4200-4

Gene expression in the embryonic nervous system of Xenopus laevis. Richter K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8086-90

Allelic variants of acetylcholinesterase: genetic evidence that all acetylcholinesterase forms in avian nerves and muscles are encoded by a single gene. Rotundo RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7805-9

Induction of protooncogene c-jun by serum growth factors. Ryder K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8464-7

Exonuclease III and the catalase hydroperoxidase II in Escherichia coli are both regulated by the katF gene product. Sak BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3271-5

Delineation of three functional domains of the transcriptional activator encoded by the c-myb protooncogene. Sakura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5758-62

Recombinant system for overexpression of cholera toxin B subunit in Vibrio cholerae as a basis for vaccine development. Sanchez J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):481-5

Molecular cloning of a neuron-specific transcript and its regulation during normal and aberrant cerebellar development. Sangameswaran L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5651-5

Deregulated expression of human c-jun transforms primary rat embryo cells in cooperation with an activated c-Ha-ras gene and transforms rat-1a cells as a single gene. Schütte J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2257-61

Sustained expression of the human protooncogene MYCN rescues rat embryo cells from senescence. Schwab M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9585-9

Two cis-acting elements responsible for posttranscriptional trans-regulation of gene expression of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Seiki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7124-8

Expression of the human growth hormone variant gene in cultured fibroblasts and transgenic mice. Selden RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8241-5

Trans-activation of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat by the hepatitis B virus X protein. Seto E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8286-90

Efficient transactivation and morphologic transformation by bovine papillomavirus genes expressed from a bovine papillomavirus/simian virus 40 recombinant virus. Settleman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):9007-11

Conserved upstream sequences of human class II major histocompatibility genes enhance expression of class II genes in wild-type but not mutant B-cell lines. Sloan JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8186-90

Human immunodeficiency virus tat-activated expression of poliovirus protein 2A inhibits mRNA translation. Sun XH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2143-6

CD28 activation pathway regulates the production of multiple T-cell-derived lymphokines/cytokines. Thompson CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(4):1333-7

Early gene regulation by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells: induction of an interferon-related gene. Tirone F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2088-92

Pituitary-specific expression and glucocorticoid regulation of a proopiomelanocortin fusion gene in transgenic mice. Tremblay Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):8890-4

B-cell-specific and interferon-gamma-inducible regulation of the HLA-DR alpha gene. Tsang SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;35(22):8598-602

Activation of the Mlvi-1/mis1/pvt-1 locus in Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced T-cell lymphomas. Tsichlis PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5487-91

Overexpression of the human BCL-2 gene product results in growth enhancement of Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B cells. Tsujimoto Y. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1958-62

An erythroid-specific, developmental-stage-independent enhancer far upstream of the human "beta-like globin" genes. Tuan DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2554-8

Tissue-specific genetic variation in the level of mouse alcohol dehydrogenase is controlled transcriptionally in kidney and posttranscriptionally in liver. Tussey L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5903-7

Hepatitis B virus X gene activates kappa B-like enhancer sequences in the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus 1. Twu JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5168-72

Hepatitis B virus X gene can transactivate heterologous viral sequences. Twu JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2046-50

Early expression of a T-cell receptor beta-chain transgene suppresses rearrangement of the V gamma 4 gene segment. von Boehmer H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9729-32

Stable expression of the tax gene of type I human T-cell leukemia virus in human T cells activates specific cellular genes involved in growth. Wano Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9733-7

Activation of muscle-specific genes in pigment, nerve, fat, liver, and fibroblast cell lines by forced expression of MyoD. Weintraub H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5434-8

Heterogeneous expression of protein and mRNA in pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Wexler ID, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7336-40

Transactivation of both early and late simian virus 40 promoters by large tumor antigen does not require nuclear localization of the protein. Wildeman AG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2123-7

Cell-specific transcriptional control of the mouse DNA-binding protein mC/EBP. Xanthopoulos KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4117-21

Negative transcriptional regulation in the Caulobacter flagellar hierarchy. Xu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6656-60

Signal transduction pathways in the induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase gene expression by interferon alpha/beta. Yan C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2243-7

Cloning of a Drosophila melanogaster guanine nucleotide regulatory protein beta-subunit gene and characterization of its expression during development. Yarfitz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7134-8

Activation of the Ki-ras protooncogene in spontaneously occurring and chemically induced lung tumors of the strain A mouse. You M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3070-4

Conditional enhancement of liver-specific gene transcription. Zaret KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):9076-80

The Leeuwenhoek lecture, 1987. Towards an understanding of gene switching in Streptomyces, the basis of sporulation and antibiotic production. Hopwood DA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Nov 22;235(1279):121-38 (78 ref.)

Gene expression in human colonic biopsies. Augenlicht LH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:195-202 (17 ref.)

Genetic elements involved in regulated expression of rodent alpha 1-acid glycoprotein genes. Baumann H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:99-110 (21 ref.)

Differential gene expression in skin tumors initiated by ionizing radiation or chemical carcinogens. Bowden GT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;298:147-64

Characterization of the cis and trans elements essential for rat insulin II gene expression. Crowe DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:211-24

Expression of human alpha-1-acid glycoprotein in human cell lines. Dente L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;300:131-4

Involvement of fos as a trans-acting factor in adipogenic gene expression. Distel RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 284:187-209 (36 ref.)

Mapping cis-DNA regulatory elements in seminal vesicle secretion genes, prostate C3(1) gene, and the mouse mammary tumor virus-long terminal repeat DNA. Harris SE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:53-76

The location, modification, and function of the fushi tarazu protein during Drosophila embryogenesis. Krause HM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:105-23

Nephropathy in hereditary osteo-onycho dysplasia (HOOD): variable expression or genetic heterogeneity? Lommen EJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:157-60

The expression of viral and cellular genes in papillomas of the choroid plexus induced in transgenic mice. Marks J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:163-86

Recombinant retrovirus, cell lineage and gene expression in the mouse embryo. Nicolas JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:125-45 (53 ref.)

Translational control of gene expression in the human brain. Langstrom N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3-4):469-79 (27 ref.)

Transposable elements in mutagenesis and regulation of gene expression. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:1-347

Regulation of collagen gene expression. Bornstein P, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;37:67-106 (219 ref.)

The developmental regulation of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene expression. Camper SA, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:131-43 (51 ref.)

Modulation of cellular genes by oncogenes. Lebovitz RM, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1988;35:73-94 (137 ref.)

X-chromosome inactivation as a system of gene dosage compensation to regulate gene expression. Lyon MF. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:119-30 (66 ref.)

Early signals underlying the induction of the c-fos and c-myc genes in quiescent fibroblasts: studies with bombesin and other growth factors. Rozengurt E, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1988;35:261-95 (173 ref.)

Structure and regulation of the multigene family controlling maltose fermentation in budding yeast. Vanoni M, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;37:281-322 (214 ref.)

Differential stability of human interleukin 1 beta fragments expressed in yeast. Baldari C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Oct-Nov;1(5):433-7

Expression of synthetic genes coding for completely new, nutritionally rich, artificial proteins. Biernat J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug-Sep;1(4):353-8

The construction and cloning of synthetic genes coding for artificial proteins and expression studies to obtain fusion proteins. Biernat J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug-Sep; 1(4):345-51

Expression and characterization of Lactobacillus 30a histidine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Copeland WC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Oct-Nov;1(5):419-23

The development of multiple expression vectors for high level synthesis of eukaryotic proteins: expression of LCMV-N and AcNPV polyhedrin protein by a recombinant baculovirus. Emery VC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug-Sep;1(4):359-66

Cloning and expression in E. coli of a synthetic gene for the bacteriocidal protein caltrin/seminalplasmin. Heaphy S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Oct-Nov;1(5):425-31

Construction of a plasmid vector for the regulatable high level expression of eukaryotic genes in Escherichia coli: an application to overproduction of chicken lysozyme. Miki T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug-Sep;1(4):327-32

Expression of the synthetic gene of an artificial DDT-binding polypeptide in Escherichia coli. Moser R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug-Sep;1(4):339-43

Hierarchical strategy for protein folding and design: synthesis and expression of T4 lysozyme gene and two putative folding mutants. Narang SA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Dec; 1(6):481-5

Efficient cleavage by alpha-thrombin of a recombinant fused protein which contains insulin-like growth factor I. Nishikawa S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Dec;1(6):487-92

Regulation in the synthesis of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase proposed from sequence analysis. Otsuka J, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988;1(5):355-61

Fluctuating dermatoglyphic asymmetry in psychotic twins. Markow TA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jul;29(1):37-43

Hormonal control of adipocyte differentiation and adipocyte gene expression. Ringold GM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1988;44:115-40 (31 ref.)

Recent data on the structure of rabbit milk protein genes and on the mechanism of the hormonal control of their expression. Devinoy E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(4B):1145-64

Distribution and expression of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 gene among Staphylococcus aureus isolates of toxic shock syndrome and non-toxic shock syndrome origin. Bonventre PF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb;11 Suppl 1:S90-5

Molecular cloning and expression of the imipenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase gene from Pseudomonas maltophilia in Escherichia coli. Dufresne J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):806-17

Heterogeneity in ampR-ampC gene interaction in Enterobacter cloacae. Goering RV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):786-92

Genetic control of beta-lactamase production in Enterobacter cloacae. Korfmann G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):793-9

Genetics and expression of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1: overview. Kreiswirth BN. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb; 11 Suppl 1:S97-100 (29 ref.)

Impact of the ampD gene and its product on beta-lactamase production in Enterobacter cloacae. Peter K, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):800-5

From DNA conformation to processing of messenger RNA. **Revis Biol Celular** 1988;18:1-112 (264 ref.)

Hepatocyte heterogeneity and liver function. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;19:1-161 (398 ref.)

Gene expression during multistage hepatocarcinogenesis. Pitot HC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;151:52-61

Use of two-dimensional electrophoretic protein maps in studies of schizophrenia. Merril CR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(2):249-54 (21 ref.)

Developmental dialectics. Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1988 Nov; 259(5):40-1

Genetic skeleton. Benditt J. **Sci Am** 1988 Jul;259(1):40

A different kind of inheritance. Holliday R. **Sci Am** 1989 Jun;260(6):60-5, 68-70, 73

How gene activators work. Ptashne M. **Sci Am** 1989 Jan; 260(1):40-7 (4 ref.)

The turnover of messenger RNA. Ross J. **Sci Am** 1989 Apr; 260(4):48-55 (5 ref.)

Yeast meets est(rogen). Wright K. **Sci Am** 1988 Oct;259(4):28, 32

The expression of enterotoxin A-B+ gene of V. cholerae in E. coli. Ma QJ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Feb;32(2):186-92

Alteration in chromatin conformation of proliferating and differentiating enzyme genes in normal mouse liver and ascites hepatoma cells and its relation to the gene expression of enzymes. Li S, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Nov;31(11):1319-24

Expression in Yersinia enterocolitica of K99 antigen gene of Escherichia coli. Sun WL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Oct; 31(10):1213-21

Studies on the regulation of malignant phenotype and gene

expression in human promyelocytic leukemia cell mutant (HL-60-AR). Xue SP, et al. **Sei Sin [B]** 1988 Sep; 31(9):1095-108

I kappa B: a specific inhibitor of the NF-kappa B transcription factor. Baeuerle PA, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 28;242(4878):540-6

Genetic control of differentiation of the Caenorhabditis elegans touch receptor neurons. Chalfie M, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1027-33 (43 ref.)

Functionally distinct NF-kappa B binding sites in the immunoglobulin kappa and IL-2 receptor alpha chain genes. Cross SL, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 28;244(4903):466-9

Notification to readers. Expression of bovine leukemia virus genome is blocked by a nonimmunoglobulin protein in plasma from infected cattle [letter] Ferrer JF, et al. **Science** 1989 May 12;244(4905):632

Regulation of the erythropoietin gene: evidence that the oxygen sensor is a heme protein. Goldberg MA, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1412-5

Mouse embryonic stem cells and reporter constructs to detect developmentally regulated genes. Gossler A, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 28;244(4903):463-5

Kappa B-specific DNA binding proteins: role in the regulation of human interleukin-2 gene expression. Hoyos B, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 28;244(4903):457-60

Targeting of nonexpressed genes in embryonic stem cells via homologous recombination. Johnson RS, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 15;245(4923):1234-6

Competitive inhibition of hsp70 gene expression causes thermosensitivity. Johnston RN, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1551-4

Ectopic expression of the serotonin 1c receptor and the triggering of malignant transformation. Julius D, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 2;244(4908):1057-62

Distinct regions of Sp1 modulate DNA binding and transcriptional activation. Kadonaga JT, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1566-70

Effect of antisense c-raf-1 on tumorigenicity and radiation sensitivity of a human squamous carcinoma. Kasid U, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 10;243(4896):1354-6

Growth factors regulate transin gene expression by c-fos-dependent and c-fos-independent pathways. Kerr LD, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1424-7

Specific block of calcium channel expression by a fragment of dihydropyridine receptor cDNA. Lotan I, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):666-9

The role of cis-acting promoter elements in tissue-specific albumin gene expression. Maire P, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 21;244(4902):343-6

Gene control research gets a boost [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Sep 22;245(4924):1329-30

Homeobox linked to gene control [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Nov 18;242(4881):1008-9

Role of Na+/H+ exchange by interferon-gamma in enhanced expression of JE and I-A beta genes. Prpic V, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 28;244(4903):469-71

Brain region and gene specificity of neuropeptide gene expression in cultured astrocytes. Shinoda H, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):415-7

Chromosomal rearrangement generating a composite gene for a developmental transcription factor. Stragier P, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 27;243(4890):507-12

Expression of a calcium-mobilizing parathyroid hormone-like peptide in lactating mammary tissue. Thiede MA, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):278-80

Activation of bacterial porin gene expression by a chimeric signal transducer in response to aspartate. Utsumi R, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 15;245(4923):1246-9

Specific expression of nuclear proto-oncogenes before entry into meiotic prophase of spermatogenesis. Wolfes H, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 18;245(4919):740-3

Control of gene expression by artificial introns in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshimatsu T, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1346-8

Oncogene structure, function, and expression in breast cancer. Yee LD, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 May; 6(2):110-25

Enzymes of the heme biosynthesis pathway: recent advances in molecular genetics. Grandchamp B, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Oct;25(4):303-11 (62 ref.)

Regulation of heme oxygenase gene expression. Shibahara S. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Oct;25(4):370-6 (35 ref.)

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of liver gene expression during various physiologic and pathophysiologic states. Shafritz DA. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Nov;8(4):285-92

Preferential loss or inactivation of chromosome Z4 APRT allele in CHO cells. Adair GM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jul;15(4):271-7

Gene expression in implanted rat hepatocytes following retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Anderson KD, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 May;15(3):215-27

Regulation of human argininosuccinate synthetase gene: induction by positive-acting nuclear mechanism in canavanine-resistant cell variants. Boyce FM 3d, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Mar;15(2):113-21

Paradoxical regulation of human argininosuccinate synthetase cDNA minigene in opposition to endogenous gene: evidence for intragenic control sequences. Boyce FM 3d, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Mar;15(2):123-9

Cytokeratin gene expression in hepatoma hybrid cells: evidence for regulation in cis. Gourdeau H, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jul;15(4):359-66

The gene for prolactin-inducible protein (PIP), uniquely expressed in exocrine organs, maps to chromosome 7. Myal Y, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 May;15(3):265-70

In vivo aging of human fibroblasts does not alter nuclear plasticity in heterokaryons. Pavlath GK, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 May;15(3):191-202

Molecular analysis of expression of parental cell properties in hybrids between monocytes and a myeloma cell line. Setoguchi M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Sep; 14(5):427-38

Steady-state and nuclear run-on analyses of transcription in a temperature-sensitive Chinese hamster cell mutant with a defect in RNA metabolism. Slezynger TC, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Sep;14(5):439-59

Hypomethylation and ADA gene expression in mouse CAK cells. Stallings RL, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jan; 15(1):1-11

Cloning and chromosomal location of human genes inducible by type I interferon. Wathelet MG, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Sep;14(5):415-26

DNA binding factors for the CpG-rich island containing the promoter of the human X-linked PGK gene. Yang TP, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Sep;14(5):461-72

Change in hepatic gene expression after shock/resuscitation. Buchman TG, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):283-90; discussion 290-1

Hormonal regulation of somatostatin messenger RNA. Baldino F Jr, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(3):317-25

Intron sequences may influence the efficiency and correctness in selecting a 3'-splicing acceptor site. Hwang LH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;87(12):1141-8

Identification of mRNA coding for factor VII protein in human alveolar macrophages--coagulant expression may be limited due to deficient postribosomal processing. McGee MP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25; 61(2):170-4

Regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 mRNA in human endothelial cells. van den Berg EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):63-7

Identification of the 1.4 kb and 4.0 kb messages for the lipoprotein associated coagulation inhibitor and expression of the encoded protein. Girard TJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1;55(1):37-50

Is normal MHC class I and II expression constitutive or induced? Cockfield SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):630-1

Time-dependent regulation of MHC class II antigens on capillary endothelium by TNF. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):78-9

The E. coli Rho protein: an ATPase that terminates transcription. Bear DG, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Sep;13(9):343-7 (38 ref.)

Selection of DNA binding sites by regulatory proteins. Berg OG, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun;13(6):207-11 (26 ref.)

Autoregulated instability of tubulin mRNAs: a novel eukaryotic regulatory mechanism. Cleveland DW. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Sep;13(9):339-43 (22 ref.)

Toxigenics: strategic cell death in the embryo. Beddington RS. **Trends Genet** 1988 Jan;4(1):1-2

On/off regulation of gene expression at the level of splicing. Bingham PM, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 May;4(5):134-8 (30 ref.)

Cell cycle-regulated promoters in budding yeast. Breeden L. **Trends Genet** 1988 Sep;4(9):249-53 (44 ref.)

Understanding the molecular mechanism by which methylation influences gene expression. Dynan WS. **Trends Genet** 1989 Feb;5(2):35-6 (32 ref.)

The 'lac' operon: an irrelevant paradox? [letter] Egel R. **Trends Genet** 1988 Feb;4(2):31

'Nuclear' oncogenes convert extracellular stimuli into changes in the genetic program. Herrlich P, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Apr;5(4):112-5 (40 ref.)

Novel mechanisms of translational control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinnebusch AG. **Trends Genet** 1988 Jun; 4(6):169-74 (27 ref.)

Somatic genetic analysis of the expression of cell surface molecules. Hyman R. **Trends Genet** 1988 Jan;4(1):5-8 (30 ref.)

Cell cycle control genes in fission yeast and mammalian cells. Lee M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Oct;4(10):287-90 (29 ref.)

Eukaryote membrane genetics: the Fo sector of mitochondrial ATP synthase. Nagley P. **Trends Genet** 1988 Feb;4(2):46-51 (35 ref.)

Gene regulation by phytochrome. Nagy F, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Feb;4(2):37-42 (41 ref.)

The int genes in mammary tumorigenesis and in normal development. Nusse R. **Trends Genet** 1988 Oct;4(10):291-5 (37 ref.)

Control of ribosome biogenesis in yeast. Planta RJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Mar;4(3):64-8 (27 ref.)

How do different transcription factors binding the same DNA sequence sort out their jobs? Schaffner W. **Trends Genet** 1989 Feb;5(2):37-9 (32 ref.)

Multilevel regulation of replication-dependent histone genes. Schümperli D. **Trends Genet** 1988 Jul;4(7):187-91 (35 ref.)

Positional signalling: where are we now? Smith J. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jun;5(6):165-6 (2 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression in the adipocyte: implications for obesity and proto-oncogene function. Spiegelman BM. **Trends Genet** 1988 Jul;4(7):203-7 (29 ref.)

Regulatory mechanisms of the papillomaviruses. Ward P, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Apr;5(4):97-9 (26 ref.)

Sex-specific gene expression in somatic tissues of Drosophila melanogaster. Wolfner MF. **Trends Genet** 1988 Dec; 4(12):333-7 (40 ref.)

The Drosophila zeste gene and transvection. Wu CT, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jun;5(6):189-94 (46 ref.)

Segmentation and homeotic gene function in the developing nervous system of Drosophila. Doe CQ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Mar;11(3):101-6 (70 ref.)

Expression and possible function of nerve growth factor receptors on Schwann cells. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Jul;11(7):299-304 (30 ref.)

Promiscuous behaviour in the steroid hormone receptor superfamily. Moore DD. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 May; 12(5):165-8 (28 ref.)

Transient expression of neurotransmitters in the developing neocortex [news] Parnavelas JG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Mar;11(3):92-3 (22 ref.)

Tissue-specific isoforms of dystrophin. Walsh FS, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Jul;12(7):235-8 (31 ref.)

Activation by point mutation of Ki-ras gene occurring in transfected human normal DNA. Viel A, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Oct 31;74(5):499-506

Oncogene expression in endocrine pancreatic tumors. Höfler H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(6):355-61

Proliferation-associated expression of DNA methyltransferase in human embryonic lung cells. Papadopoulos T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(6):371-5

Expression of ras oncogene p21 during human fetal development as determined by monoclonal antibodies RAP-5, Y13-259, and DWP. Radosevich JA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(5):337-44

Immunohistochemical analysis of normal and mutated ras oncogene p21 expression in human pulmonary and pleural neoplasms. Radosevich JA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989; 56(6):377-83

In situ hybridization--a useful tool for studies on collagen gene expression in cell culture as well as in normal and altered tissue. Scharffetter K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989; 56(5):299-306

Location, sequence, transcriptional mapping, and temporal expression of the gp64 envelope glycoprotein gene of the Orgyia pseudotsugata multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Blissard GW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):537-55

Segment W of Campoletis sonorensis virus: expression, gene products, and organization. Blissard GW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):78-89

Negative regulation of the hepatitis B virus pre-S1 promoter by internal DNA sequences. Bulla GA, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):251-60

The herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early protein ICP27 is obligately required for the accumulation of a cellular protein during viral infection. Estridge JK, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):67-72

The human cytomegalovirus major immediate early promoter can be trans-activated by adenovirus early proteins. Gorman CM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):377-85

A rat mutant cell clone showing temperature-dependent transformed phenotypes with functional expression of the src gene product. Inoue H, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan; 168(1):57-66

Rift Valley fever virus M segment: phlebovirus expression strategy and protein glycosylation. Kakach LT, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):505-10

Nontranslated cellular mRNAs are associated with the cytoskeletal framework in influenza virus or adenovirus infected cells. Katze MG, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr; 169(2):312-22

Generation of a nucleosome-free promoter region in SV40 does not require T-antigen binding to site I. Kube D, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):100-5

Expression of simian virus 40 T antigen in insect cells using a baculovirus expression vector. Lanford RE. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):72-81

Regulation of JCVL promoter function: transactivation of JCVL promoter by JCV and SV40 early proteins. Lashgari MS, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):292-5

Papillomavirus-associated inductions of cellular proteins in mouse C127 cells: correlation with the presence of open reading frame E2. Levenson RM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep; 172(1):170-9

Signals important for high-level expression of foreign genes in Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus expression vectors. Luckow VA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov; 167(1):56-71

Constitutive expression in human cells of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B gene cloned in an episomal eukaryotic vector. Manservigi R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov; 167(1):284-8

Intracellular accumulation of Punta Toro virus glycoproteins expressed from cloned cDNA. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):251-60

Retroviral-mediated transfer and expression of hepatitis B e antigen in human primary skin fibroblasts and Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B lymphocytes. Raney AK, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):31-9

Hybrid brome mosaic virus RNAs express and are packaged in tobacco mosaic virus coat protein in vivo. Sacher R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):15-24

Expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene induces DNA synthesis of rat 3Y1 cells. Sato H, et al. **Virology**

1989 Jan;168(1):195–9
Expression of EBNA–3 family in fresh B lymphocytes infected with Epstein–Barr virus. Sawada K, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):22–30
trans–activation of viral enhancers including long terminal repeat of the human immunodeficiency virus by the hepatitis B virus X protein. Siddiqui A, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):479–84
Cloning of the herpes simplex virus ICP4 gene in an adenovirus vector: effects on adenovirus gene expression and replication. Spessot R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb; 168(2):378–87
Herpes simplex virus alpha protein ICP27 can inhibit or augment viral gene transactivation. Su L, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):496–504
The glucocorticoid receptor recognizes a specific nucleotide sequence in hepatitis B virus DNA causing increased activity of the HBV enhancer. Tur–Kaspa R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):630–3
Inefficient expression in rat cells of transforming gene of BK virus with 68–bp tandem repeats in the viral promoter–enhancer. Watanabe S, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar; 169(1):204–12
Activation of HIV LTR–directed expression: analysis with pseudorabies virus immediate early gene. Yuan R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):92–9
Transcriptional activation is not responsible for increased levels of autonomously expressed simian virus 40 T–antigen in herpes simplex virus–infected cells. Blair ED, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 May;2(3):253–67
Development of cell systems to study viral gene transcription at the initial phase of Epstein–Barr virus infection. Harada H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1987 Nov;1(1):73–82
Role of the cysteine–rich region of HIV tat protein on its trans–activational ability. Kubota S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Mar;2(2):113–8
Functional mapping of the activity of the R region in the human T–cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat to increase gene expression. Nakamura M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Mar;2(2):147–55
High affinity interleukin 2 receptors in HTLV–1–infected T cells can mediate signals for gene expression. Sakitani M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1987 Nov;1(1):35–47
Transcriptional activation with concurrent or nonconcurrent template replication has differential effects on transient expression from herpes simplex virus promoters. Snowden BW, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Mar;2(2):129–45
Synthesis and metabolism of cellular transcripts in HSV–1 infected cells. Yager DR, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Mar; 1(2):135–48
Translational regulation of influenza virus mRNAs. Yamanaka K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Oct;2(1):19–30
The kinetics of expression of individual herpes simplex virus type 1 transcripts. Zhang YF, et al. **Virus Genes** 1987 Nov; 1(1):49–60
Multiplicity dependent expression of the predominant phosphoprotein pp65 of human cytomegalovirus. Klages S, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Feb;12(2):159–68
PHO5 upstream sequences confer phosphate control on the constitutive PHO3 gene. Bajwa W, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Mar; 3(1):33–42
Secretion and glycosylation of Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase A encoded by the celA gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Benitez J, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):299–306
Expression of env sequences of the bovine leukemia virus (BLV) in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brantl S, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Mar;4(1):47–59
Expression of the Drosophila 70,000 Dalton heat shock protein is translationally controlled in yeast. Collatz E, et al. **Yeast** 1985 Sep;1(1):49–56
Increase in gene expression by respiratory–deficient mutation. Kaisho Y, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):91–8
Overexpression of the RAD2 gene of S. cerevisiae: identification and preliminary characterization of Rad2 protein. Nicolet CM, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Sep;3(3):149–60
Expression of two Trichoderma reesei endoglucanases in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Penttilä ME, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Sep;3(3):175–85
Tryptophan accumulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under the influence of an artificial yeast TRP gene cluster. Prasad R, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Jun;3(2):95–105
A nuclear gene required for the expression of the linear DNA–associated killer system in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Wesolowski–Louvel M, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Mar; 4(1):71–81
[The expression of a new bifunctional vector for cloning in Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis and its deletion variants] Miteva V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The gene expression of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I in hepatocarcinogenesis] Yang YP, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;17(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Expression of Epstein–Barr virus membrane antigen in recombinant vaccinia virus] Gu SY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug; 10(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Expression of the IL–2 gene and its response to heat shock] Shen YF. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 10(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Gene expressible products in 615 line mouse transplantable hepatoma proteins study] Lin X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Expression of H–ras gene in mouse 615 transplantable hepatoma] Zou CH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Accelerated angiotensinogen gene expression in the rat brain made tolerant to morphine or electroacupuncture stimulation] Gao EW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 41(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Enhancer elements and their role in the regulation of gene expression] Xiao L, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jul;19(3):246–51 (50 ref.) (Chi)
[Expression of gene for the vibrio cholerae toxin in Escherichia coli] Ma QJ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;28(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[What are genes and how do they work?] Syväoja P, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(22):1758–65 (Fin)
[Genomic changes and oncogenesis. Present functional theories. Anti–oncogenes] Grandjouan S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(4):258–64 (24 ref.) (Fre)
[Augmentation of the expression of c–myc and c–fos oncogenes as a function of the mechanical activity of the isolated adult rat heart] Bauters C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(20):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regulation of the expression of the hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene during development and nutrition transitions] Girard J. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:161–73 (72 ref.) (Fre)
[Regulation of genetic expression of the enzymes of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in the liver of the diabetic] Munnich A. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:203–12 (10 ref.) (Fre)
[Hepatic expression of the apolipoprotein B gene in the cow during lactation] Cardot P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28 Suppl 1:169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Molecular strategies involved in the control of gene expression during differentiation of muscle cells] Fiszman MY. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(3B):703–13 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regulation of the expression of alpha and beta tropomyosin genes during development of the pectoral muscle in the chicken] Meinnel T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(3B):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of the paternal genome at the beginning of embryonic development] Renard JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(6B):1541–54 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gene transfer in laboratory animals] Voss AK, et al. **DTW** 1989 Feb;96(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The oncogene concept: molecular biological methods and parameters for characterizing gastrointestinal tumors] Kalthoff H. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Dec;16(6):203–12 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphokine–induced suppression of erythropoiesis by normal T lymphocytes and retrovirus–associated lymphoproliferative disease] Burdach S, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12(3):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus as a eukaryotic vector system] Doerfler W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:187–92 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[The structure of eukaryotic genes] Brenig B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;Suppl 4:26–30 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is the contribution of yeast genetics to tumor biology and tumor diagnosis?] Breitenbach M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;101(15):495–504 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular genetic analysis of autoantibody production in systemic lupus erythematosus] Strohal R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 2;100(23):753–60 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oncogene expression in colonic cancers] Höfler H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 30;138(11–12):271–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochrome P–450] Merk HF. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):361–2 (Ger)
[Differential expression of major histocompatibility antigens in the normal gastrointestinal tract, in chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases and neoplasms] Momburg F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:111–4 (Ger)
[The significance of gene expression and post–translational modifications of collagen for the origin of fibrosis] Kunz J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(4–5):349–54 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activation of cellular N–myc oncogene in neuroblastoma] Sansone R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Feb 29;124(4):269–78 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biochemical characterization of tumor rejection antigen (TRA) and genetic control in anti–TRA immune responses] Fujiwara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):646–52 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Expression of cell surface transformation–associated antigens TAAs on activated oncogene–transfected rat fibroblast and antitumor immunity by hosts] Sato N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regulation of HTLV–1 gene expression and its relevance to proliferation of the infected cells] Seiki M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):516–21 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gene expression of gonadotropin releasing hormone in the rat brain—an in situ hybridization technic using an oligoRNA probe] Ikeda M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 40(12):1845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The expression of c–myc, c–fms, c–sis oncogenes in the trophoblast of normal pregnancy and trophoblastic disease] Yokoyama S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 40(12):1867–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Human pepsinogen A genes regulation in various tissues] Ichinose M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neuropeptide Y (NPY): functions and biosynthesis as a peptidergic neurotransmitter and the regulation of neuron–specific expression of NPY gene] Higuchi H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;93(4):203–18 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Molecular analysis of mouse major histocompatibility complex class I gene expression of tumors growing in the brain] Yamasaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Mar; 17(3):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malfunction of gene expression as a possible cause of delayed neuronal death] Sakaguchi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jul;40(7):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Introduction to genetic engineering experiments. XIV. Gene expression of cloned genes in mammalian cells] Ayusawa D. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Jan;38(1):40–9 (Jpn)
[Introduction to experiments in genetic engineering. XVIII. Regulatory mechanisms of gene expression in higher plants] Yamaguchi J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Apr;38(4):229–36 (61 ref.) (Jpn)
[Introduction of experiments in genetic engineering. IX. Expression and regulation of cloned genes in microorganisms] Yamane K. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):423–33 (37 ref.) (Jpn)
[Detection of c–myc gene expression in human coronary arteriosclerosis by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization method] Nagamine M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):311–5 (Jpn)
[Transcriptional regulation of adenovirus E2a gene] Hashimoto S. **Seikagaku** 1989 Mar;61(3):199–201 (Jpn)
[Structure and expression of signal transducing GTP–binding protein genes] Itoh H. **Seikagaku** 1988 May;60(5):366–73 (38 ref.) (Jpn)
[Structure and expression of genes coding for sporamin, the major protein of the sweet potato tuberous root] Hattori T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;(30 Suppl):261–76 (49 ref.) (Jpn)
[Developmental genetics of Caenorhabditis elegans] Miwa J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Apr;34(4):304–14 (Jpn)
[Behavior of exogenously introduced DNAs and expression of their genetic information in developing embryos of Xenopus laevis] Shiokawa K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(8):1271–86 (59 ref.) (Jpn)
[Expression and its regulatory mechanisms of a gene family encoding ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase] Sugita M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec;33(15):2559–68 (55 ref.) (Jpn)
[Regulation of developmental and tissue specific expression of Drosophila melanogaster Sgs–3 gene] Todo T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jan;34(1):20–5 (Jpn)
[Gene expression by direct DNA transfer] Uchimiya H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;(30 Suppl):119–22 (Jpn)
[Steroid hormones as specific regulators of gene expression] Chrapusta S. **Nowotwory** 1988 Apr–Jun;38(2):80–6 (Pol)
[Expression of ras oncogenes in early and advanced breast cancer in women] Czerniak B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Principles of the structure and expression of eukaryotic genes] Siedlecki JA, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Apr–Jun; 38(2):73–9 (Pol)
[Methods of restriction analysis, hybridization and cloning of nucleic acids] Kasprzak W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):679–82 (Pol)
[Expression in Escherichia coli of DNA coding for human tumor necrosis factor] Dobrynin VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov;14(11):1530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis and expression of an artificial gene of an IgG–binding fragment of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus] Efimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr; 15(4):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression of synthetic human angiogenin gene in E. coli in cleaved beta–galactosidase–angiogenin protein] Kovalenko SP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr;15(4):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal regulation of expression of the oncogene v–src in mouse fibroblasts NIH 3T3] Kolobkov SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression of proto–oncogenes myc and ras and hormonal regulation of adenylate cyclase in human colon tumor cells]

Bershtein LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 304(6):1490–3 (Rus)

[Expression of a fragment of the gag gene of the human immunodeficiency virus in Escherichia coli cells] Bobkov AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(3):727–9 (Rus)

["Age structure" of the hematopoietic stem cells in mice: expression of cellular oncogenes] Brosalina EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(2):499–502 (Rus)

[Vector system for gene expression based on the use of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase] Il'ichev AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(2):496–8 (Rus)

[Development of a system for expression and secretion of bovine leukosis virus X-protein in cultured cells] Ivanova MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(4):1007–9 (Rus)

[Changes in the expression of genes in the tissues of tumor-bearing animals] Likhtenshtein AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(5):1256–8 (Rus)

[Bacterial expression of human oncogene p53 in the form of a fused protein] Maimets TO. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(6):1501–3 (Rus)

[Cloning and expression of reverse transcriptase gene from HIV-1 virus in Escherichia coli] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(6):1493–6 (Rus)

[Expression of the Escherichia coli glucose isomerase gene in transgenic plants] Piruzian ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(3):729–31 (Rus)

[Polymorphic changes in cellular phenotype during hyperexpression of the NEU proto-oncogene] Tarakhovskiĭ AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 May-Jun;306(1):217–21 (Rus)

[Obtaining of transgenic pigs containing and expressing the surface antigen of the human hepatitis B virus] Vasil'ev IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 May-Jun; 306(1):206–9 (Rus)

[Proto-oncogene expression in human carcinomas of the stomach and in the gastric mucosa of rats exposed to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced gastric carcinogenesis] Novikov LB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proto-oncogene expression in the organs of intact adult rats] Novikov LB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An analysis of heterozygote fitness by the genes for autosomal-dominant diseases taking into account the parameters of penetrance and expressivity] Bazhenova MD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Integration and expression of the human somatotropic hormone gene in Teleostei] Beniumov AO, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jan;25(1):24–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular cloning and the expression of the genes of amino acid biosynthesis of Corynebacterium glutamicum in Escherichia coli cells] Beskrovnaia OIu, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic systems of biodegradation: organization and regulation of expression] Boronin AM, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):581–94 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of the Bacillus pumilus chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in Bacillus subtilis, achieved by the P-R-promotor of phage lambda] Luk'ianov EV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Mar;25(3):555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of negative (CytT) and positive (cAMP-CRP) regulation in the promoter region of the uridine phosphorylase (udp) gene in Escherichia coli K-12] Mironov AS, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Mar;25(3):438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cloning and expression of Pseudomonas putida gene controlling the catechol-2,3-oxygenase activity in Escherichia coli cells] Tsoĭ TV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep; 24(9):1550–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of the nif and ntr genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae in Rhodobacter sphaeroides cells] Zinchenko VV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jun;24(6):998–1007 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of the expression of the ADE1 and ADE2 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts under conditions of amino acid deficiency] Alenin VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;50(2):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transcription and expression in Escherichia coli of src gene cloned sequences of rous sarcoma virus] Ambartsumian NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of poly(dA).poly(dT) sequence inserted into EcoR1 site of pBr322 plasmid on the expression of tet and bla genes] Andreeva IS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb; 23(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the upper limit of the value for rat genome expression] Evtushenko VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):663–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of oncogenes in the rat liver under conditions of template biosynthesis uncoupling by sublethal doses of cycloheximide] Filippova GN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Accumulation of N-terminal fragment of recA protein in the htpR- mutant impairs the SOS-function of Escherichia coli cells] Kiselev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct; 22(5):1198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutations in Escherichia coli pmp and htpR genes stabilize the products of foreign gene expression] Kliachko EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural state of active and inactive genes during chromatin decondensation] Kukushkin AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):955–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new early gene in front of the middle gene 31 of bacteriophage T4: cloning and expression] Nivinskas RG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):739–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cloning and expression of the hemagglutinin gene of influenza virus subtype H1 in Escherichia coli] Petrenko VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Retroviral vectors--an effective system for transfer and expression of foreign genes in mammalian cells] Prasolov VS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):348–55 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of phage lambda promotors for expressing genes of secreted proteins in Bacillus subtilis cells] Sorokin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1658–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene controlled by foreign regulatory regions in Escherichia coli. III. Relative effectiveness of cloned promoters of Escherichia coli and coliphages] Trukhan ME, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug; 22(4):1033–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transposition of insertional sequence IS21 in E. coli cells activated by an exogenous promotor] Dubel'kovskiĭ AN. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jan;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular basis of human hereditary diseases caused by gene expression deficiency] Gaĭtskhoki VS. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):3–13 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the NS gene in regulating the synthesis of RNA-segments of the influenza A virus] Gubareva LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Dec;(12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cloning and expression of the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium in cells of Escherichia coli] Lisenkov AF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jun;(6):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the expression of the cya gene in Escherichia coli K12 on a model of the hybrid cya-lac operon] Lisenkov AF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Dec;(12):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of gag gene of human immunodeficiency virus in recombinant vaccinia virus] Popov SA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Sep;(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of Erwinia chrysanthemi ENA49 uvr gene in Escherichia coli K12 cells] Prokulevich VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of Drosophila retrotransposon in yeast] Reznik NL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible role of translation initiation factors in the regulation of expression of attenuated mutations of poliovirus] Svitkin IuV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transactivation of pR promoter of phage lambda] Troianovskaia IN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Aug;(8):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of expression of cloned genes under the control of tandem promotors pL and pR of phage lambda] Zheleznaia LA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Feb; (2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cell Differentiation and Gene Expression. Soviet-Finnish symposium. Tashkent, 26 September-1 October 1988. Abstracts] **Ontogenez** 1988 Jul-Aug;19(4):422–46 (Rus)

[Study of gene expression of yolk proteins in Drosophila using a method of in situ hybridization] Luk'ianov SA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 May-Jun;20(3):273–9 (Rus)

[Immunochemical aspects of the screening of gene expression] Starodub NF, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Sep-Oct; 22(5):64–72 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Viral myc oncogene in the genome of transgenic mice and their progeny] Ermilov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 May; 30(5):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Instability of immunoglobulin expression during differentiation induction in the human lymphoblastoid cell line RPMI-6410t] Seregina TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 May; 30(5):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alphaviruses--a new vector expressing heterologous genes (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):502–4 (Rus)

[Design of a recombinant strain of the vaccinia virus containing an expressible gene for influenza A virus hemagglutinin] Gibadulin RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods of isolating and selecting recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing heterogenetic viral antigens] Gibadulin RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antioncogenes (editorial)] Grisolía S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(5):223–4 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antitumour imidazotetrazines and gene expression. Tisdale MJ. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(5):511–6

Modulation of serum amyloid A gene expression by cytokines and bacterial cell wall components. Sipe JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;243:193–201 (37 ref.)

Augmentation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gene expression by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Okamoto T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Apr;5(2):131–8

Evidence of increased class I MHC expression on human peripheral blood lymphocytes during acute ethanol intoxication. Kolber MA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Dec; 12(6):820–3

Metal-inducible pathology in the liver, pancreas, and kidney of transgenic mice expressing SV40 early region genes. Dyer KR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Aug;135(2):401–10

Endotoxin-induced cytokine gene expression in vivo. I. Expression of tumor necrosis factor mRNA in visceral organs under physiologic conditions and during endotoxemia. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan; 134(1):11–4

Altered sodium regulation of renal angiotensinogen mRNA in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pratt RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):F469–74

Pancreatic digestive enzyme gene expression: effects of CCK and soybean trypsin inhibitor. Rosewicz S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G733–8

Interleukin-2-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) gene expression in human alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Strieter RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):335–42

A tyrosine protein kinase activated by bombesin in normal fibroblasts and small cell carcinomas. Gaudino G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;547:293–302

A correlation of bombesin-responsiveness with myc-family gene expression in small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Sausville EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;547:310–21

Mouse liver P450Coh: genetic regulation of the pyrazole-inducible enzyme and comparison with other P450 isoenzymes. Lang MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):139–48

Molecular cloning and analysis of full-length cDNAs cognate to a rat gene under multihormonal control. Lee KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):106–13

Glucocorticoid regulation of the rat cytochrome P450c (P450IA1) gene: receptor binding within intron I. Mathis JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):93–105

Growth control in mouse Y-1 adrenocortical tumor cells: role of c-Ki-ras amplification and effects of ACTH. Kimura E, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1988 Dec; 21(3-4):435–41

Interleukin-1 induces interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 beta gene expression in synovial fibroblasts and peripheral blood monocytes. Dalton BJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Mar;32(3):279–87

Indomethacin shifts the peak of c-fos, egr-1, and c-myc gene expression in confluent fibroblasts induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Birnboim HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):508–13

Effect of ACTH on the stability of mRNAs encoding bovine adrenocortical P-450scc, P-45011 beta, P-45017 alpha, P-450C21 and adrenodoxin. Boggaram V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1227–32

Effect of two different glucose concentrations on insulin receptor mRNA levels in human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Briata P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1415–20

The effect of homocysteine on MetR regulation of metE, metR and metH expression in vitro. Cai XY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):79–83

Induction of an Alu-sequence containing transcript by insulin in human hepatoma cells. Chuang LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1287–92

Can ribozymes be used to regulate procaryote gene expression? Chuat JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1025–9

Methylation of the vitamin D-dependent CaBP gene (calbindin 9 Kd) does not mediate tissue or vitamin D regulation. Darwish HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1281–9

Trans-activation of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early genes is specifically inhibited by human recombinant interferons. De Stasio PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):439–44

Captopril and hydralazine suppress atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) gene expression in the ventricles of spontaneously hypertensive rat. Fukui K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):310–6

Sequence of the 5'-flanking region of the rat 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase gene: regulation by glucocorticoids. Lange AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):753–60

Interleukin-1 alpha and beta induce interleukin-1 beta gene expression in human dermal fibroblasts. Mauviel A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1209–14

Computer analysis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-receptor regulated promoters: identification of a candidate D3-response element. Minghetti PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):869–75

Increased expression of urokinase mRNA in bovine aortic endothelial cells treated with propranolol. Peracchia F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15; 160(3):977–81

Polyamine-mediated control of mammalian S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase expression: effects on the content and translational efficiency of the mRNA. Persson L, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 15; 160(3):1196–202

Altered hepatic microsomal function and elevated protooncogene expression as residual effects in rats exposed to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Prasanna HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):217–21

Age-related changes in the expression of cytochrome P-450 (b+e) gene in the rat after phenobarbitone administration. Rath PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1403–9

Monokine-induced gene expression of a human endothelial cell-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor. Strieter RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15; 156(3):1340–5

Heat shock gene expression in Xenopus laevis A6 cells in response to heat shock and sodium arsenite treatments. Darasch S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;66(8):862–70

Modification of cell growth-dependent gene transcript levels by sodium butyrate in serum stimulated fibroblasts. Aller P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan;18(1):119–27

Evidence for estradiol-induced differential expression of genes for brain RNA polymerase during developmental stages of the rat. Patnaik SK. **Biochem Int** 1989 Apr; 18(4):721–9

Cyclic AMP induces metallothionein gene expression in rat hepatocytes but not in rat kidney. Nebes VL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):741–3

Differential modulation of host cell and HIV gene expression by combinations of avarol and AZT in vitro. Schröder HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 15;37(20):3947–52

Regulation of collagen gene expression in 3T3-L1 cells. Effects of adipocyte differentiation and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Weiner FR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):4094–9

Steroid action on gene expression: possible roles of regulatory genes and nuclear acceptor sites. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):54–69 (109 ref.)

Regulation of insulin gene expression by dexamethasone, Ca2+ and a phorbol ester. Welsh M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(4–5):299–303

Butyrate induces selective transcriptional activation of a hypomethylated embryonic globin gene in adult erythroid cells. Burns LJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1536–42

Effect of glucocorticoids on chronic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and HIV promoter-mediated transcription. Laurence J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):291–7

Stimulation of erythropoietin gene transcription during hypoxia and cobalt exposure. Schuster SJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):13–6

alpha-IFN treatment does not induce Ki-ras expression in hairy-cell leukemia patients. Giron ML, et al. **Blut** 1989 Feb;58(2):83–4

The 1988 Walter Hubert lecture. Artificial control of gene expression by oligodeoxynucleotides covalently linked to intercalating agents. Hélène C. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Aug; 60(2):157–60 (62 ref.)

Oestrogenic activity of tamoxifen and its metabolites on gene regulation and cell proliferation in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Johnson MD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May; 59(5):727–38

Molecular mechanisms of interferon action. Clemens MJ. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Mar;62:5–12 (30 ref.)

Modification of neuronal cell adhesion affects the genetic expression of the A4 amyloid peptide precursor. Octave JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):369–71

Increase in hypothalamic pro-opiomelanocortin gene expression in response to prolonged low level lead exposure. Rosen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31; 493(2):380–4

Effect of tunicamycin on the expression of functional brain neurotransmitter receptors and voltage-operated channels in Xenopus oocytes. Sumikawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov;464(3):191–9

Morphine alters preproenkephalin gene expression. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):391–7

Modulation of proenkephalin A gene expression by cyclic AMP. Folkesson R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 May;5(3):211–7

Estrogen regulation of proenkephalin gene expression in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the rat: temporal qualities and synergism with progesterone. Romano GJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jan;5(1):51–8

The importance of the induction of gene expression and differentiation by cytotoxic chemotherapy. Waxman S. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(6):747–53 (43 ref.)

A model to account for the effects of oncogenes, TPA, and retinoic acid on the regulation of genes involved in metastasis. Pohl J, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1988 Dec; 7(4):347–56 (102 ref.)

Control of the expression of c-sis mRNA in human glioblastoma cells by phorbol ester and transforming growth factor beta 1. Press RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2914–20

Suppression of the modulatory effects of the antileukemic and anti-human immunodeficiency virus compound avarol on gene expression by tryptophan. Schröder HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2069–76

Differential modulation of gene induction by glucocorticoids and antiglucocorticoids in rat hepatoma tissue culture cells. Simons SS Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8 Suppl):2244s–2252s

Glucocorticoid inhibition of gene expression and proliferation of murine lymphoid cells in vitro. Thompson EA Jr. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8 Suppl):2259s–2265s

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in normal and transformed hamster embryo fibroblasts following stimulation by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Gilmour SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jan;10(1):157–62

The tumor promoters 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and okadaic acid differ in toxicity, mitogenic activity and induction of gene expression. Herschman HR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug; 10(8):1495–8

Reactivation of thyroglobulin gene expression in transformed thyroid cells by 5-azacytidine. Avvedimento EV, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1135–42

NF-kappa B: a pleiotropic mediator of inducible and tissue-specific gene control. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):227–9 (27 ref.)

An ancient provirus has imposed androgen regulation on the adjacent mouse sex-limited protein gene. Stavenhagen JB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):247–54

Two species of human Fc epsilon receptor II (Fc epsilon RII/CD23): tissue-specific and IL-4-specific regulation of gene expression. Yokota A, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18; 55(4):611–8

Calcium as a modulator of the immediate-early gene cascade in neurons. Morgan JI, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Dec; 9(5–6):303–11 (34 ref.)

Activation and demethylation of the intracisternal A particle genes by 5-azacytidine. Davis CM, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jul;27(2):83–93

c-fos antisense RNA blocks expression of c-fos gene in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Levi BZ, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:95–101

Adult human vascular endothelial cells express the IL6 gene differentially in response to LPS or IL1. Loppnow H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Sep;122(2):493–503

Effect of a single dose of enalapril on renin gene expression in the kidney and angiotensinogen gene expression in the liver of rats. Nakamura A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(6):1283–4

Platelet-derived growth factor generates at least two distinct intracellular signals that modulate gene expression. Jones SD, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:531–6

Transcriptional regulation of interferon-stimulated genes: a DNA response element and induced proteins that recognize it. Levy D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988; 53 Pt 2:799–802

raf family serine/threonine protein kinases in mitogen signal transduction. Rapp UR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:173–84

Isolation and characterization of a Neurospora glucose-repressible gene. McNally MT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Dec;14(6):545–51

Synergistic effect of DAPI and thymidylate stress conditions on the induction of common fragile sites. Rocchi A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(1):51–4

Expression and hormonal control of a new larval cuticular multigene family at the onset of metamorphosis of the tobacco hornworm. Horodyski FM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):292–303

Ecdysteroid regulation of glucose dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Murtha MT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Sep; 135(1):66–73

Digitonin treatment activates specific genes including the heat-shock genes in salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. Myohara M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):348–55

Lithium respecifies cyclic AMP-induced cell-type specific gene expression in Dictyostelium. Van Lookeren Campagne MM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):589–96

Regulation of glucose-transporter gene expression by insulin in cultured human fibroblasts. Kosaki A, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1583–6

Interferon-gamma induces transcription and differential expression of MHC genes in rat insulinoma cell line RINm5F. Ono SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):911–6

Regulation of the transfected human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene by dexamethasone and thyroid hormone. Gurr JA, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):473–80

Cells resistant to interferon are defective in activation of a promoter-binding factor. Kessler DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3779–83

Abscisic acid and water-stress induce the expression of a novel rice gene. Mundy J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug; 7(8):2279–86

Increased turnover of the messenger RNA encoding tyrosine aminotransferase can account for the desensitization and de-induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by 8-bromo-cyclic AMP treatment and removal. Smith JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3711–6

Testosterone regulation of proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid in the arcuate nucleus of the male rat. Chowen-Breed J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr; 124(4):1697–702

Extracellular calcium modulates vitamin D-dependent calbindin-D28K gene expression in chick kidney cells. Clemens TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1582–4

The frequency of gonadotropin-releasing-hormone stimulation differentially regulates gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Dalkin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):917–24

Pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin stimulates inhibin subunit gene expression in the immature rat ovary: dose response characteristics and relationships to serum gonadotropins, inhibin, and ovarian steroid content. Davis SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2399–407

Triiodothyronine exerts direct cell-specific regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Dyess EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2291–7

An adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate-responsive deoxyribonucleic acid element confers forskolin sensitivity on gene expression by primary rat granulosa cells. Kurten RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1345–57

A novel hepatic nucleotide is correlated with the carbohydrate induction of messenger ribonucleic acid-S14. Mariash CN. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):212–7

Female gene expression in the seminal vesicle of mice after prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2568–76

Transcriptional regulation of osteocalcin production by transforming growth factor-beta in rat osteoblast-like cells. Noda M. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):612–7

Estrogen regulation of prolactin gene transcription in vivo: paradoxical effects of 17 beta-estradiol dose. Shull JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):279–85

Effects of protein kinase-C-related adrenocorticotropin secretagogues and interleukin-1 on proopiomelanocortin gene expression in rat anterior pituitary cells. Suda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1444–9

Regulation of rat brain/HepG2 glucose transporter gene expression by insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I in primary cultures of neuronal and glial cells. Werner H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):314–20

Response modification in carcinogenesis. Cerutti PA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 May;81:39–43 (64 ref.)

Regulation of the expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in cultured rat hepatocytes by glucagon and insulin. Christ B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 15; 178(2):373–9

Down-regulation of alpha 3(VI) chain expression by gamma-interferon decreases synthesis and deposition of collagen type VI. Heckmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):719–26

Alternative mechanisms for gene activation induced by poly(rI).poly(rC) and Newcastle disease virus. Lammers R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):93–9

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in murine erythroleukemic cells by N,N'-diacetyl-1,6-hexanediamine and N-acetyl-1,6-hexanediamine. Papazafiri P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):789–93

Expression of muscle-specific proteins is necessary to regulate translation of the mRNA for a 40-kDa housekeeping polypeptide in rat L6 cells. Pramanik SK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):687–98

Heme may not be a positive regulator of cytochrome-P450 gene expression. Srivastava G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):689–92

Regulation of immunoglobulin gene expression in trans by phorbol esters. Mårtensson IL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug;19(8):1497–500

Trypsin inhibitors inhibit induction by interferon-gamma of HLA-DR antigen expression on human skin cells. Berman B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):215–28

Growth factor regulated expression of poly(A)+ binding protein messenger RNA. Mercer WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):531–41

Regulation of expression of c-myc protoocogene in a clonal line of mouse lens epithelial cells by serum growth factors. Rao GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):140–8

In vitro transformation of rat cells by 3-methylcholanthrene: activation of the ras oncogene. Ehm I, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(3):133–9

Small cytoplasmic RNA associated with polyadenylated RNA is involved in the hormonal regulation of gene expression. Konstantinova IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):320–4

Dexamethasone regulation of the expression of cytokine mRNAs induced by interleukin-1 in the astrocytoma cell line U373MG. Nishida T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16; 243(1):25–9

The 23 KDa polypeptide of the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving complex from mustard seedlings (Sinapis alba L.). Nucleotide sequence of cDNA and evidence for phytochrome control of its mRNA abundance. Wenng A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):140–4

Expression of the enkephalin precursor gene in rat Sertoli cells. Regulation by follicle-stimulating hormone. Yoshikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):183–6

Pancreatic kallikrein gene expression: effects of glucocorticoids in vivo and in vitro. Rosewicz S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1005–10

Vitellogenin gene expression in male rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Le Guellec K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;71(3):359–71

A model for the structure and functions of iron-responsive elements. Hentze MW, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):201–8

Activation of the adenovirus-2 E2a late promoter during inhibition of protein synthesis by cycloheximide.

Kitani-Yasuda T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):165–9

Two elements of the rat prolactin 5' flanking region are required for its regulation by estrogen and glucocorticoids. Somasekhar MB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):13–21

An estrogen-responsive element from the 5'-flanking region of the rat prolactin gene functions in MCF-7 but not in HeLa cells. Somasekhar MB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15; 69(1):23–8

Growth factors and membrane depolarization activate distinct programs of early response gene expression: dissociation of fos and jun induction. Bartel DP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar;3(3):304–13

Angiotensin II induces c-fos expression in smooth muscle via transcriptional control. Naftilan AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):706–11

Molecular mechanisms of induction of transcription of beta-actin gene by tumour promoters and serum factors. Kakunaga T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(92):90–101 (30 ref.)

Expression of a class I MHC transgene: effects of in vivo alpha/beta-interferon treatment. Ehrlich R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(1):18–26

Differential role for ADP-ribosylation in gene expression during the activation of T lymphocytes by various stimuli. King SL, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jun;67(2):258–62

Dynamics of dibutyryl cyclic AMP- and prostaglandin E2-mediated suppression of lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha gene expression. Spengler RN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2837–41

Inhibition of c-myc gene expression in murine lymphoblastoma cells by geldanamycin and herbimycin, antibiotics of benzoquinoid ansamycin group. Yamaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;42(4):604–10

Regulation of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase and hydrogenase in Rhodospirillum rubrum: effects of CO and oxygen on synthesis and activity. Bonam D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3102–7

Mechanism for iron-regulated transcription of the Escherichia coli cir gene: metal-dependent binding of fur protein to the promoters. Griggs DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1048–52

Thiostrepton-induced gene expression in Streptomyces lividans. Murakami T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1459–66

Opines stimulate induction of the vir genes of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid. Veluthambi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3696–703

Netropsin increases formation of mRNA coding for a neutral metalloproteinase in Bacillus megaterium. Chaloupka J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(1–2):11–6

Phorbol ester-mediated down-regulation of an interferon-inducible gene. Akai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3252–5

Regulation of expression of the gene encoding the major surfactant protein (SP-A) in human fetal lung in vitro. Disparate effects of glucocorticoids on transcription and on mRNA stability. Boggaram V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11421–7

Acid secretagogue-induced stimulation of gastric parietal cell gene expression. Campbell VW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11381–6

Vasopressin inhibits type-I collagen and albumin gene expression in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Chojkier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9583–91

Regulation of pim and myb mRNA accumulation by interleukin 2 and interleukin 3 in murine hematopoietic cell lines. Dautry F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17615–20

Phenobarbital-inducible aldehyde dehydrogenase in the rat. cDNA sequence and regulation of the mRNA by phenobarbital in responsive rats. Dunn TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13057–65

Dual regulation of GAP-43 gene expression by nerve growth factor and glucocorticoids. Federoff HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19290–5

Mechanism of induction of mouse kidney alcohol dehydrogenase by androgen. Androgen-induced stimulation of transcription of the Adh-1 gene. Felder MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14531–7

Transcriptional regulation of proto-oncogene expression by epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor beta 1, and triiodothyronine in MDA-468 cells. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4151–6

The regulation by insulin of glucose transporter gene expression in 3T3 adipocytes. Garcia de Herreros A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9885–90

Agonist regulation of beta-adrenergic receptor mRNA. Analysis in S49 mouse lymphoma mutants. Hadcock JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13956–61

Transcriptional regulation of the parathyroid hormone-related peptide gene by glucocorticoids and vitamin D in a human C-cell line. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15743–6

In an Escherichia coli coupled transcription-translation system, expression of the osmoregulated gene proU is stimulated at elevated potassium concentrations and by an extract from cells grown at high osmolality. Jovanovich SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7821–5

Isolation and characterization of the rat alpha 1(I) collagen promoter. Regulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Lichtler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3072–7

Regulation of the expression of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in Hep G2 cells by epidermal growth factor. Lucore CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15845–8

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis, diacylglycerol release, and gene expression in response to endothelin, a potent new agonist for fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Muldoon LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25; 264(15):8529–36

Transcriptional regulation of alpha-fetoprotein expression by dexamethasone in human hepatoma cells. Nakabayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):266–71

Requirements of both glucocorticoids and glucagon as co-inducers for activation of transcription of the serine dehydratase gene in cultured rat hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14764–8

Independent regulation of collagenase, 72-kDa progelatinase, and metalloendoproteinase inhibitor expression in human fibroblasts by transforming growth factor-beta. Overall CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1860–9

Thyroid hormone regulation of transcription factors involved in malic enzyme gene expression. Petty KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11483–90

Regulation of the rabbit cytochrome P-450 3c gene. Age-dependent expression and transcriptional activation by rifampicin. Potenza CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16222–8

Insulin regulates expression of the human growth hormone gene in transfected cells. Prager D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16580–5

Heparin prevents vascular smooth muscle cell progression through the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Reilly CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6990–5

A cAMP-responsive element regulates expression of the mouse steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase gene. Rice DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14011–5

Rat preprocarboxypeptidase H. Cloning, characterization, and sequence of the cDNA and regulation of the mRNA by corticotropin-releasing factor. Rodríguez C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5988–95

Platelet-derived growth factor regulates glucose transporter expression. Rollins BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16523–6

Regulation of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene expression in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Induction by transforming growth factor-beta, lipopolysaccharide, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Sawdey M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10396–401

Transcriptional activation and stabilization of malic enzyme mRNA precursor by thyroid hormone. Song MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):17970–4

Studies on the expression of genes encoding apolipoproteins B100 and B48 and the low density lipoprotein receptor in nonhuman primates. Comparison of dietary fat and cholesterol. Sorci-Thomas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9039–45

Adrenal glucocorticoids regulate adipsin gene expression in genetically obese mice. Spiegelman BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1811–5

Lipopolysaccharide-inducible macrophage early genes are induced in Balb/c 3T3 cells by platelet-derived growth factor. Tannenbaum CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5; 264(7):4052–7

Angiotensin II induces c-fos mRNA in aortic smooth muscle. Role of Ca2+ mobilization and protein kinase C activation. Taubman MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):526–30

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression by retinoic acid and epidermal growth factor. Thompson KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3230–4

Insulin-induced expression of human heat-shock protein gene hsp70. Ting LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3404–8

Transferrin gene expression and synthesis by cultured choroid plexus epithelial cells. Regulation by serotonin and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Tsutsumi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9626–31

Collagenase expression and endogenous activation in rabbit synovial fibroblasts stimulated by the calcium ionophore A23187. Unemori EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5; 263(31):16252–9

Regulation of beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase gene expression by dexamethasone. Wang XC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1854–9

Requirement for a 1-kilobase 5'-flanking sequence for barbiturate-inducible expression of the cytochrome P-450BM-3 gene in Bacillus megaterium. Wen LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):10996–1003

Thyroid hormone inhibition of human thyrotropin beta-subunit gene expression is mediated by a cis-acting element located in the first exon. Wondisford FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14601–4

Nerve growth factor induces the proto-oncogene c-jun in PC12 cells. Wu BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25; 264(15):9000–3

Differential expression of c-myc and c-fos oncogenes during the differentiation of human leukemic cells by Ara-C. Chomienne C, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):69–72

Oncogene expression and cytotoxic activity of tumor necrosis factor against human cancer cells. Dhingra K, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Aug;8(4):337–43

Regulation of proliferation in a murine colony-stimulating factor-dependent myeloid cell line: superinduction of c-fos by the growth inhibitor 8-Br-cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Nov;38(3):145–53

Signal transduction through the fibronectin receptor induces collagenase and stromelysin gene expression. Werb Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):877–89

Regulation of the heat-shock response by interferon in mouse L cells. Dubois MF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct; 137(1):102–9

Inhibition of heat shock (stress) protein induction by deuterium oxide and glycerol: additional support for the abnormal protein hypothesis of induction. Edington BV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):219–28

Interleukin-1 is a potent regulator of JE and KC gene expression in quiescent BALB/c fibroblasts. Hall DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct;141(1):154–9

Regulation of thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin gene expression by thyrotropin in cultured human thyroid cells. Nagayama Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun; 68(6):1155–9

Tumor necrosis factor and immune interferon synergistically induce cytochrome b-245 heavy-chain gene expression and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate hydrogenase oxidase in human leukemic myeloid cells. Cassatella MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1570–9

Gene for the rat atrial natriuretic peptide is regulated by glucocorticoids in vitro. Gardner DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1275–81

Interleukin 1 suppresses expression of cartilage-specific types II and IX collagens and increases types I and III collagens in human chondrocytes. Goldring MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):2026–37

Inhibition of gastrin gene expression by somatostatin. Karnik PS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):367–72

Induction of platelet-derived growth factor A-chain and c-myc gene expressions by angiotensin II in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Naftilan AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1419–24

Immune interferon inhibits proliferation and induces 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase gene expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Warner SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1174–82

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone regulation of gonadotrophin subunit gene expression: studies in tri-iodothyronine-suppressed rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):117–25

Glucocorticoid regulation of human growth hormone expression in transgenic mice and transiently transfected cells. Selden RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):49–60

Interleukin-1 inhibits thyrotrophin-induced human thyroglobulin gene expression. Yamashita S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):177–83

Human gamma interferon strongly upregulates its own gene expression in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Hardy KJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):1021–6

Induction of donor major histocompatibility complex antigens in coronary arterial vessels: mechanism of arterial vasculitis in rat allografts treated with cyclosporine. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb; 8(1):11–9

Induction of HLA class II genes by IFN-gamma is transcriptional and requires a trans-acting protein. Amaldi I, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):999–1004

IL-4 down-regulates IL-1 and TNF gene expression in human monocytes. Essner R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3857–61

Cyclosporin A-mediated inhibition of mitogen-induced gene transcription is specific for the mitogenic stimulus and cell type. Gunter KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1; 142(9):3286–91

IFN-mediated differential regulation of the expression of HLA-B7 and HLA-A3 class I genes. Hakem R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):297–305

IFN-gamma and IFN-beta independently stimulate the expression of lipopolysaccharide-inducible genes in murine peritoneal macrophages. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2325–31

IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Similarities and differences in stimulation of expression of alternative pathway of complement and IFN-beta 2/IL-6 genes in human fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1; 142(11):3862–7

Changes in gene expression associated with IFN-beta and IL-2-induced augmentation of human natural killer cell function. Kornbluth J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1; 141(9):3234–40

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha activation of the IL-2 receptor-alpha gene involves the induction of kappa B-specific DNA binding proteins. Lowenthal JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3121–8

IL-2 induces expression of serine protease enzymes and genes in natural killer and nonspecific T killer cells. Manyak CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3707–13

B cell response pathways regulated by IL-5 and IL-2. Secretory microH chain-mRNA and J chain mRNA expression are separately controlled events. Matsui K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2918–23

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha affects LTR-controlled oncogene expression in transformed mouse fibroblasts at the post-transcriptional level. Seliger B, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):2138–44

Lipopolysaccharide-induced gene expression in murine peritoneal macrophages is selectively suppressed by agents that elevate intracellular cAMP. Tannenbaum CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1274–80

The immunosuppressant FK506 selectively inhibits expression of early T cell activation genes. Tocci MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):718–26

Regulation of monokine gene expression: prostaglandin E2 suppresses tumor necrosis factor but not interleukin-1 alpha or beta-mRNA and cell-associated bioactivity. Scales WE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 May;45(5):416–21

Expression of the ada gene of Escherichia coli in response to alkylating agents. Identification of transcriptional regulatory elements. Nakamura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):483–94

Control of IGF-II mRNA levels by glucocorticoids in the neonatal rat. Beck F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov; 1(3):R5–8

Activation of the thyroid peroxidase gene in human thyroid cells: effect of thyrotrophin, forskolin and phorbol ester. Collison KS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(1):1–5

Early regulation of c-myc mRNA by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human myelomonocytic U937 cells. Karmali R, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(1):43–8

Changes in insulin receptor expression in HL60 cells induced to differentiate towards neutrophils or monocytes. Lord JM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;1(3):197–201

Effects of sex steroids on regulation of the levels of C1 peptide of rat prostatic steroid-binding protein mRNA evaluated by in-situ hybridization. Pelletier G, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;1(3):213–23

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide inhibits the expression of the MHC class II antigens on astrocytes. Frohman EM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1–3):339–46

TIS gene expression in cultured rat astrocytes: induction by mitogens and stellation agents. Arenander AT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):247–56

TIS gene expression in cultured rat astrocytes: multiple pathways of induction by mitogens. Arenander AT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):257–65

Induction of morphological differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells is accompanied by induction of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Neuman T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):274–81

Insulin/insulin-like growth factor I and other epigenetic modulators of myelin basic protein expression in isolated oligodendrocyte progenitor cells. Saneto RP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(2–4):210–9

Epidermal growth factor inhibits the expression of myelin basic protein in oligodendrocytes. Sheng HZ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):425–32

Maternal zinc deprivation and interleukin-1 influence metallothionein gene expression and zinc metabolism of rats. Huber KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1570–6

Multihormone regulation of MMTV-LTR in transfected T-47-D human breast cancer cells. Glover JF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar;32(3):357–63

5-Azacytidine up regulates the expression of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 (EBNA-2) through EBNA-6 and latent membrane protein in the Burkitt's lymphoma line rael. Masucci MG, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3135–41

Activation of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and by tax (p40x) occurs through similar but functionally distinct target sequences. Radonovich M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):2987–94

Demethylation by 5-azacytidine results in the expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen in transgenic mice. Araki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr;80(4):295–8

A rare fragile site on chromosome requiring bromodeoxyuridine for expression in a childhood population. Aoi T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1988 Jun;37(2):177–82

Influence of nicotine on monocyte phenotype and function. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 11:114–6

In vivo dynamics of murine tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression. Kinetics of dexamethasone-induced suppression. Remick DG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun; 60(6):766–71

Lithium and hydrocortisone interactions on cell growth and gene expression in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL60). Knight SC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(4):289–96

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on gamma-interferon and 1,25(OH)2D3 vitamin D3-induced c-myc reduction during HL-60 cell differentiation. Matsui T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(7):597–605

Activated Ki-ras genes in bladder epithelial cell lines transformed by treatment of primary mouse bladder explant cultures with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Brookes P, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1988;1(2):82–8

Molecular cloning of a gene selectively induced by gamma interferon from human macrophage cell line U937. Fan XD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):1922–8

Regulation of tissue factor gene expression in the monocyte procoagulant response to endotoxin. Gregory SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2752–5

Evidence for a novel signal transduction pathway activated by platelet-derived growth factor and by double-stranded RNA. Hall DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1705–13

Role of arachidonic acid metabolism in transcriptional induction of tumor necrosis factor gene expression by phorbol ester. Horiguchi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):252–8

Hormonal regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression is mediated through modulation of an already disrupted chromatin structure. Ip YT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1289–97

Synthesis of p36 and p35 is increased when U-937 cells differentiate in culture but expression is not inducible by glucocorticoids. Isacke CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):232–40

Isolation and characterization of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit (CG beta) gene cluster: regulation of transcriptionally active CG beta gene by cyclic AMP. Jameson JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5100–7

Negative regulation of transcription in vitro by a glucocorticoid response element is mediated by a trans-acting factor. Langer SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3872–81

Induction of tumor promotor-inducible genes in murine 3T3 cell lines and tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate-nonproliferative 3T3 variants can occur through protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways. Lim RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1790–3

A double-stranded RNA-inducible fish gene homologous to the murine influenza virus resistance gene Mx. Staeheli P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3117–21

Construction and properties of replication-competent murine retroviral vectors encoding methotrexate resistance. Stuhlmann H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):100–8

Tumor promoter-inducible genes are differentially expressed in the developing mouse. Tippetts MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4570–2

Gene induction by interferons and double-stranded RNA: selective inhibition by 2-aminopurine. Tiwari RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4289–94

Simultaneous effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) on the expression of two gonadotropin beta genes by passive immunization to GnRH. Kato Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;62(1):135–9

Effects of oestrogen on the expression of a 4.4 kb mRNA in the ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cell line. Manning DL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;59(3):205–12

Characterization of an estradiol-stimulated mRNA in the brain of adult male rats. Nalik P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;62(2):235–42

Hormonal regulation of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in T47Dco and MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Berkenstam A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):22–8

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone responsiveness in clonal osteoblastic cells expressing a mutant form of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Bringhurst FR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):60–7

Servomechanism of prolactin and progesterone in regulating uterine gene expression. Chilton BS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1169–75

Induction of transforming growth factor alpha expression in mouse mammary epithelial cells after transformation with a point-mutated c-Ha-ras protooncogene. Ciardiello F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1202–16

Identification of an adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-responsive region in the rat growth hormone gene: evidence for independent and synergistic effects of cAMP and thyroid hormone on gene expression. Copp RP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):790–6

Thyroid hormone-responsive elements of the prolactin gene: evidence for both positive and negative regulation. Day RN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):931–8

The distal enhancer region of the rat prolactin gene contains elements conferring response to multiple hormones. Day RN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):3–9

Regulation of glucocorticoid receptor expression: evidence for transcriptional and posttranslational mechanisms. Dong Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1256–64

Glucocorticoid and cyclic nucleotide regulation of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator-inhibitor gene expression in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Heaton JH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):185–92

Glucocorticoid induction of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator-inhibitor messenger RNA in rat hepatoma cells. Heaton JH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb; 3(2):349–55

Distinct adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and phorbol ester-responsive signal transduction pathways converge at the level of transcriptional activation by the interactions of DNA-binding proteins. Hoeffler JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):868–80

Thyroid hormone effect on gene expression of the adenine nucleotide translocase in different rat tissues. Höppner W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;2(11):1127–31

A prolactin-inducible gene product which is a member of the calpactin/lipocortin family. Horseman ND. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):773–9

Proximal upstream flanking sequences direct calcium regulation of the rat prolactin gene. Jackson AE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;2(11):1139–44

Multiple regulation of prolactin receptor gene expression in rat liver. Jolicoeur C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun; 3(6):895–900

Sequences downstream of the glucocorticoid regulatory element mediate cycloheximide inhibition of steroid induced expression from the rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein promoter: evidence for a labile transcription factor. Klein ES, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1343–51

Regulation of multiple basic fibroblast growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts by protein kinase C activators. Murphy PR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 2(12):1196–201

Identification and estrogen induction of two estrogen receptors (ER) messenger ribonucleic acids in the rainbow trout liver: sequence homology with other ERs. Pakdel F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):44–51

Prenatal exposure of male mice to diethylstilbestrol alter the expression of the lactotransferrin gene in seminal vesicles. Pentecost BT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1243–8

Regulation of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in human breast cancer cell lines by sex steroid hormones, their antagonists, and growth factors. Read LD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):295–304

Rapid inhibition of c-myc gene expression by a glucocorticoid in the avian oviduct. Rories C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(6):991–1001

Transcriptional regulation by estrogen of episomal prolactin gene regulatory elements. Seyfred MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):305–14

Bone Gla protein messenger ribonucleic acid is regulated by both 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in rat osteosarcoma cells. Theofan G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):36–43

Estrogen induces expression of c-fos and c-myc protooncogenes in rat uterus. Weisz A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(9):816–24

Gonadotropin regulation of the rat proopiomelanocortin promoter: characterization by transfection of primary ovarian granulosa cells. Young SL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):15–21

Use of an inducible hybrid viral gene as a model for evaluating drug effects on gene expression. Beckmann RP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):433–42

Repression of transcription mediated at a thyroid hormone response element by the v-erb-A oncogene product. Sap J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):242–4

Retinoic acid and thyroid hormone induce gene expression through a common responsive element. Umesono K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 17;336(6196):262–5

Differential responses in vasopressin and oxytocin gene expression in distinct hypothalamic nuclei after hypothalamoneurohypophyseal disconnection and vasopressin substitution. Van Tol HH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Apr;49(4):337–43

Maintenance of neuronal expression of calbindin by a muscular extract in cultures of chick dorsal root ganglion cells. Barakat I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):1–5

Induction of the c-fos gene product in rat forebrain following cortical lesions and NGF injections. Sharp FR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):117–22

Glucocorticoid and estrogen regulation of a rat T-kininogen gene. Anderson KP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2835–48

In vivo footprinting of the estrogen-inducible vitellogenin II gene from chicken. Philipsen JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9663–76

Modulation of hnRNP A1 protein gene expression by epidermal growth factor in Rat-1 cells. Planck SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11663–73

Differential binding of interferon-induced factors to an oligonucleotide that mediates transcriptional activation. Reich NC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11; 17(9):3415–24

The expression of multiple proto-oncogenes is differentially regulated during retinoic acid induced maturation of human neuroblastoma cell lines. Thiele CJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Sep;3(3):281–8

Molecular analysis of sodium butyrate-induced growth arrest. Toscani A, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988;3(3):223–38

Synergistic action of glucocorticoid and estradiol responsive elements. Ankenbauer W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7526–30

Proglucagon gene expression is regulated by a cyclic AMP-dependent pathway in rat intestine. Drucker DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3953–7

Phorbol esters potentiate the induction of class I HLA expression by interferon alpha. Erusalimsky JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1973–6

Regulation of the gastrin promoter by epidermal growth factor and neuropeptides. Godley JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3036–40

Sequence elements in the human osteocalcin gene confer basal activation and inducible response to hormonal vitamin D3. Kerner SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4455–9

Rat glucokinase gene: structure and regulation by insulin. Magnuson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(13):4838–42

Two-phase regulatory pathway controls cAMP receptor-mediated expression of early genes in Dictyostelium. Mann SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1924–8

Ethylene-regulated expression of a tomato fruit ripening gene encoding a proteinase inhibitor I with a glutamic residue at the reactive site. Margossian LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8012–6

Negative control elements and cAMP responsive sequences in the tissue-specific expression of mouse renin genes. Nakamura N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;

86(1):56–9
Regulation of cytochrome P-450b/e gene expression by a heme- and phenobarbitone-modulated transcription factor. Rangarajan PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3963–7
Convulsant-induced increase in transcription factor messenger RNAs in rat brain. Saffen DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7795–9
Corticosterone differentially regulates the expression of Gs alpha and Gi alpha messenger RNA and protein in rat cerebral cortex. Saito N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3906–10
Multiple regulatory elements and phorbol 12-O-tetradecanoate 13-acetate responsiveness of the rat placental glutathione transferase gene. Sakai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9456–60
Coexistence and gene expression of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase, tyrosine hydroxylase, and neuropeptide tyrosine in the rat and bovine adrenal gland: effects of reserpine. Schalling M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8306–10
Estrogen differentially regulates neuropeptide gene expression in a sexually dimorphic olfactory pathway. Simerly RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4766–70
Identification of a phorbol ester-repressible v-src-inducible gene. Simmons DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1178–82
Down-regulation of c-myb gene expression is a prerequisite for erythropoietin-induced erythroid differentiation. Todokoro K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):8900–4
Heparin suppresses the induction of c-fos and c-myc mRNA in murine fibroblasts by selective inhibition of a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3199–203
Regulation of the expression of the rat alcohol dehydrogenase gene by glucocorticoids. Qulali M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;290:143–53
Treatment with antiandrogens induces an androgen-repressed gene in the rat ventral prostate. Léger JG, et al. **Prostate** 1988;13(2):131–42
Identification of the cis-acting elements and trans-acting factors that mediate cell-specific and thyroid hormone stimulation of growth hormone gene expression. Samuels HH, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1988;44:53–114 (80 ref.)
Recent data on the structure of rabbit milk protein genes and on the mechanism of the hormonal control of their expression. Devinoy E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(4B):1145–64
Molecular monkeywrench. Beardsley TM. **Sci Am** 1989 Jun; 260(6):34–5
Identification of a zinc finger protein that binds to the sterol regulatory element. Rajavashisth TB, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 11;245(4918):640–3
5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine blocks myogenesis by extinguishing expression of MyoD1. Tapscott SJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 4;245(4917):532–6
Calmodulin as a regulator of cell growth and gene expression. Rasmussen CD, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;42:287–93
Regulation of the expression of some genes for enzymes of glutathione metabolism in hepatotoxicity and hepatocarcinogenesis. Pitot HC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;97(1):23–34
Comparison of the peroxisome proliferator-induced pleiotropic response in the liver of nine strains of mice. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(1 Pt 1):16–26
Verapamil selectively inhibits expression of interleukin-2 messenger RNA in mitogen activated mononuclear blood cells. Zanker B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):85–7
The control of cytochrome P-450 gene expression by dioxin. Whitlock JP Jr. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jul;10(7):285–8 (23 ref.)
The expression of the TMV-specific 30-kDa protein in tobacco protoplasts is strongly and selectively enhanced by actinomycin. Blum H, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar; 169(1):51–61
Interferons as gene activators: a cluster of six interferon-activatable genes is linked to the erythroid alpha-spectrin locus on murine chromosome 1. Opdenakker G, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):568–78
Interferon-induced expression of different genes is mediated by distinct regulatory pathways. Shan B, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):277–81
[Changes in the expression and structure of some proto-oncogenes in TPA-induced HL-60 and Raji cells] Tang JQ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 21(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chromosomal beta-lactamases: their origin, evolution and mechanisms of gene expression] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Mar;34(3):223–30 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Normal and diseased states related to interdependence of electromagnetic fields, growth, repair and genetic regulation of metabolic function. Jacobson JI. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;25(5):442–6
Effect of ultraviolet light on the expression of genes for human U1 RNA. Thirunavukkarasu C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct;137(1):55–64
Inhibition of transient gene expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells by cyclobutane dimers and (6–4) photoproducts in transfected ultraviolet-irradiated plasmid DNA. Mitchell DL, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jan;21(1):21–30
Are 'light-derepressible' genes controlled by metal-protein complexes? Hoober JK, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Oct;13(10):371–4 (29 ref.)

GENE FREQUENCY

Sex ratio polymorphism: the impact of mutation and drift on evolution. Poethke HJ. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1988; 37(2):121–47
The distribution of the gene for the juvenile type of Gaucher disease in Sweden. Iselius L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul;78(4):592–6
Polymorphic systems in North Moravian Region. Lenhart K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988; 120:127–36
Identification and characterization of nine RFLPs at the adenosine deaminase (ADA) locus. Tzall S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;44(6):864–75
Genetic structure of the Saguenay, 1852–1911: evidence from migration and isonymy matrices. Gradie MI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Nov;77(3):321–33
Founder effect and genetic disease in Sottunga, Finland. O'Brien E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Nov; 77(3):335–46
Three components of genetic drift in subdivided populations. Rogers AR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Dec;77(4):435–49
Statistical analysis of the migration component of genetic drift. Rogers AR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Dec; 77(4):451–7
Distribution of red cell phosphoglucomutase-1 subtypes in several Mongoloid populations of East Asia. Saha N. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):91–6
ELA and fertility in American Standardbred horses. MacCluer JW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(4):359–72
Some red cell enzymes and haptoglobin gene frequencies in two Basque regions and León. de Pancorbo MM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Mar-Apr;16(2):147–54
Gene frequencies of Gc and PGM subtypes. White I, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Mar-Apr;16(2):169–72
Diversity of some gene frequencies in European and Asian populations. IV. Genetic population structure assessed by the variogram. Barbujani G. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;52 (Pt 3):215–25
A genetic history of Italy. Piazza A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;52 (Pt 3):203–13
Antigenic relationships between avian paramyxoviruses. III. A mathematical model of antigenic drift and a computer-assisted approach for construction of a phylogenetic tree. Lipkind M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 103(1–2):83–98
Apolipoprotein E2(Arg158——Cys) frequency in a hyperlipidemic French-Canadian population of apolipoprotein E2/2 subjects. Determination by synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Weisgraber KH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):50–7
The maintenance of transposable elements in natural populations. Charlesworth B. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 47:189–212 (83 ref.)
Population frequencies of tyrosine hydroxylase restriction fragment length polymorphisms in bipolar affective disorder. Todd RD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1; 25(5):626–30
The equivalence of two tests and models for HLA data with no observed double blanks. Gart JJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Sep;44(3):869–73
A disequilibrium coefficient approach to Hardy-Weinberg testing. Hernández JL, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Mar; 45(1):53–70
Sjögren-Larsson syndrome in Sweden: distribution of the gene. Iselius L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Apr;35(4):272–5
Normal DNA polymorphism at the low density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR) locus associated with serum cholesterol level. Pedersen JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Nov;34(5):306–12
Bf allotypes in bullous pemphigoid [letter] Doutre MS, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(1):60
A more powerful robust sib-pair test of linkage for quantitative traits. Amos CI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989; 6(3):435–49
Characteristics of a multiplex IDDM sample: unexplained differences with other samples. Falk CT. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):95–100
Estimation of genetic model parameters: variables correlated with a quantitative phenotype exhibiting major locus inheritance. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989; 6(2):319–32
Phenylthiocarbamide taste sensitivity revisited: complete sorting test supports residual family resemblance. Reddy BM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(3):413–21
Analysis of microdifferentiation in a Spanish cellar population of Drosophila melanogaster. Aguadé M, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Nov 16;75(1):3–9
Observations on the extent and temporal stability of latitudinal clines for alcohol dehydrogenase allozymes and four chromosome inversions in Drosophila melanogaster. Anderson PR, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Nov 30;75(2):81–8
Evidence for a link between local and seasonal cycles in gene frequencies and latitudinal gene clines in a cyclic parthenogen. Rhomberg LR, et al. **Genetica** 1988–89; 78(1):73–9
Genetic differentiation among cottontails from isolated playa basins. Van den Bussche RA, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Nov 30;75(2):153–7
The effects of assortative mating and migration on cytonuclear associations in hybrid zones. Asmussen MA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):923–34
Organelle gene diversity under migration, mutation, and drift: equilibrium expectations, approach to equilibrium, effects of heteroplasmic cells, and comparison to nuclear genes. Birky CW Jr, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):613–27
Spatial autocorrelation analysis of the distribution of genotypes within populations of lodgepole pine. Epperson BK, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):369–77
On measures of gametic disequilibrium. Lewontin RC. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):849–52
Inference from clines stabilized by frequency-dependent selection. Mallet J, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):967–76
Detecting small amounts of gene flow from phylogenies of alleles. Slatkin M. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):609–12
A generalized approach for estimating effective population size from temporal changes in allele frequency. Waples RS. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):379–91
High frequencies of a rearrangement (+ATA; -T) at -530 to the beta-globin gene in different populations indicate the absence of a correlation with a silent beta-thalassemia determinant. Wong SC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(1):1–5
Gene frequencies in natural and laboratory populations of Drosophila nasuta. Kumar A, et al. **Hereditas** 1989; 110(1):1–5
Geographical patterns of karyotype polymorphism in Italian populations of Ornithogalum montanum (Liliaceae). Barbujani G, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):67–75
Latitudinal variation of Adh gene frequencies in Drosophila melanogaster: a Mediterranean instability. David JR, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):11–6
Mating system in rye: variability in relation to the population and plant density. Vaquero F, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):17–26
Population genetics of Polyphemus pediculus (Cladocera: Polyphemidae). Weider LJ. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb; 62 (Pt 1):1–10
Variation in the gene frequencies of three generations of humans from Monterrey, Nuevo León, Mexico. Cerda-Flores RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Apr;61(2):249–61
Ethnicity determination by names among the Aymara of Chile and Bolivia. Chakraborty R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Apr;61(2):159–77
Surnames and cancer genes. Cleek RK. **Hum Biol** 1989 Apr; 61(2):195–211
A classification of European populations based on gene frequencies and cranial measurements: a map-quadrat approach. Derish PA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Oct; 60(5):801–24
Serum proteins and erythrocyte enzymes of populations in Iran. Amirshahi P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):73–80
Fit of isolation by distance models: curve fitting [letter] Barrai I. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(6):381–2
Polymorphism of serum proteins (C3, BF, HP and TF) of six populations in Colombia. Bernal JE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):94–8
Biochemical variation in the Sunni Muslims of Pulwama district, Jammu and Kashmir. Chahal SM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):113–5
Hemoglobin E distribution in ten endogamous population groups of Assam, India. Deka R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(5):261–6
Plasma alpha 1B-glycoprotein allele frequencies in Finns and Swedish Lapps: evidence for a new alpha 1B allele. Juneja RK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(1):32–6
Further studies of the plasma alpha 1 B-glycoprotein polymorphism: two new alleles and allele frequencies in Caucasians and in American blacks. Juneja RK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(5):267–72
Placental glucose dehydrogenase polymorphism in Japanese. Kido A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):116–7
Genetic drift and natural selection in an isolated Zapotec-speaking community in the Valley of Oaxaca, southern Mexico. Little BB, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989; 39(2):99–106
Apolipoprotein A-IV polymorphism in the Finnish population: gene frequencies and description of a rare allele. Lukka M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(6):359–62
Distribution of Gc subtypes in Aragon (north-east Spain). Martinez-Jarreta B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(1):46–8
Correlation between native and desialyzed forms of orosomucoid. Montiel MD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(6):353–8
Genetic genealogical studies of 20 north Swedish families with the rare blood group p. Nordström S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(1):20–5
Population studies in northern Sweden. XIV. Variation of the A1A2B0 blood group gene frequencies. Nylander PO, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(5):291–302
High frequency of the rapid isoniazid acetylator phenotype in Lagos (Nigeria). Odeigah PG, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989; 39(1):26–31
C8A and C8B polymorphisms in Norwegians and Norwegian lapps. Rogde S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):81–8
Glutamate-pyruvate transaminase subtypes in Singapore ethnic groups. Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):110–2
Alpha 2 HS-glycoprotein phenotype and allele distribution

in continental Italy and Sardinia. Scacchi R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(1):52–4
Population studies in northern Sweden. XV. Transferrin C subtypes. Sikström C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(6):341–52
Transferrin C subtype frequencies in the Finnish population. Tenkanen H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(1):55–7
Further studies of salivary polymorphisms in the Japanese population. Tsuchida S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):61–6
Structure and expression of c-erbB-2 and EGF receptor genes in inflammatory and non-inflammatory breast cancer: prognostic significance. Guérin M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;43(2):201–8
Bluetongue virus genome remains stable throughout prolonged infection of cattle. Heidner HW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2629–36
Mutant allele frequencies of domestic cats of western Illinois and eastern Iowa. Dunn TB, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Jul–Aug; 80(4):332–5
Apolipoprotein A-IV polymorphism and its effect on plasma lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations. de Knijff P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Dec;29(12):1621–7
Population frequencies of three DNA alleles linked to the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Papiha SS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):390–2
Dependence of expected heterozygosity on locus number with stabilizing selection and drift. Hastings A. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Sep 9;134(1):103–12
Different allele frequencies in Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Trypanosoma brucei gambiense populations. Paindavoine P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 1; 32(1):61–71
Evidence from mitochondrial DNA that African honey bees spread as continuous maternal lineages. Hall HG, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 18;339(6221):211–3
Neotropical Africanized honey bees have African mitochondrial DNA. Smith DR, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 18;339(6221):213–5
A high frequency two allele TaqI RFLP detected by an anonymous sequence VC61 [D2S65] on chromosome 2. Verga V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5424
Frequency-dependent selection. A discussion. 24 and 25 June 1987. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 6; 319(1196):457–645
Frequency-dependent selection by predators. Allen JA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 6; 319(1196):485–503 (111 ref.)
Frequency-dependent selection and competition: empirical approaches. Antonovics J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 6;319(1196):601–13
Frequency dependence and competition. Christiansen FB. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 6; 319(1196):587–600
Frequency-dependent selection, metrical characters and molecular evolution. Clarke BC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 6;319(1196):631–40
Frequency-dependent predation, crypsis and aposematic coloration. Endler JA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 6;319(1196):505–23
Frequency-dependent selection in bacterial populations. Levin BR. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 6; 319(1196):459–72
Frequency-dependent sexual selection. O'Donald P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 6;319(1196):571–86
HLA and malaria in four Colombian ethnic groups. Restrepo M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct; 30(5):323–31
Selection intensities in mothers of twins and in mothers of singletons. Philippe P. **Soc Biol** 1988 Fall–Winter; 35(3–4):285–92
Allelic frequencies given the sample's common ancestral type. Beder B. **Theor Popul Biol** 1988 Apr;33(2):126–37
Frequency of platelet-specific antigens PlA1, Baka, Yuka, Yukb, and Bra in South American (Mapuches) Indians. Inostroza J, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):586–7
Neutrophil-specific antigens and gene frequencies in Japanese [letter] Ohto H, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep; 29(7):654
[HLA-A, B, C phenotype frequencies in progressive systemic scleroderma] Baldauf C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of allele gene frequency in beta-thalassemia in a population sample from Conca Ternana] Brancali PL, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Dec;37(1–6):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The racial differences of plasminogen A gene (PLG* A) frequencies] Shintaku K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 1;11(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[HLA-A and HLA-B antigens in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus with renal involvement] Yoshinari NH, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct; 43(5):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[An analysis of heterozygote fitness by the genes for autosomal-dominant diseases taking into account the parameters of penetrance and expressivity] Bazhenova MD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Investigation of the distribution of haptoglobin genotypes in human populations] Rautian GS, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Dec;24(12):2226–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frequency of phenotypes and genes of the polymorphic blood systems in a population as dependent on the age factor] Mozalevskiĭ AF, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 May–Jun; 23(3):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frequency of blood groups and analysis of the progressive decrease of Rh negative factor in the Argentinian population] Quiroga Micheo E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Genetic characterization of the hospital population of Santiago, Chile] Cifuentes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan; 116(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Genetic methods for the exclusion and attribution of paternity: experience with 30 cases] Cifuentes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Aug;116(8):736–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[HLA antigens in patients with Chagas cardiomyopathy: evidence favoring genetic protection against this disease] Llop E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stable polymorphism for mutant eye colour genes in populations of Drosophila melanogaster in two different media. Nájera C, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Sep 30;77(2):123–31
Changes in gene frequencies at the octanol dehydrogenase locus of Drosophila melanogaster imposed by environmental ethanol. Pecsenye K, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Nov 30;77(3):171–7

GENE FUSION see **CLONING, MOLECULAR**

GENE POOL see under **GENETICS, POPULATION**

GENE PROBES, DNA see **DNA PROBES**

GENE PROBES, RNA see **RNA PROBES**

GENE REARRANGEMENT

see related
ANTIBODY DIVERSITY
GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN
IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION

Genetic relatedness of the kemerovo serogroup viruses: II. RNA–RNA blot hybridization and gene reassortment in vitro of the Great Island serocomplex. Brown SE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 May;33(3):206–20
Genetic relatedness of the Kemerovo serogroup viruses: III. RNA–RNA blot hybridization and gene reassortment in vitro of the Chenuda serocomplex. Brown SE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 May;33(3):221–34
Pseudoleukemia in Down's syndrome. Analysis of immunophenotype and gene rearrangement. Domenico DR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;91(6):709–14
The routine diagnostic utility of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in lymphoproliferative disorders. Papadopoulos KP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;91(6):633–8
Detection of the gene rearrangement in chronic myelogenous leukemia with biotinylated gene probes. Tilzer LL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4):464–7
Plasma cell malignancy in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Association with Epstein-Barr virus. Voelkerding KV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug; 92(2):222–8
DNA rearrangement and restriction fragment length polymorphism within the first BCR intron in Philadelphia-positive acute leukemia. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):24–9
Alpha-globin gene haplotypes in Polynesians: their relationships to population groups and gene rearrangements. Hertzberg MS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):971–7
Significance and correlations of molecular analysis results in patients with Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):639–44
Further delineation of the Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Taalman RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):425–31
Clonal gene rearrangement patterns correlate with immunophenotype and clinical parameters in patients with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Feller AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):549–56
Primary B cell gastric lymphoma. A genotypic analysis. Spencer J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Sep;135(3):557–64
Studies of the constitutive expression of the mouse erythropoietin gene. Beru N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 554:29–35
Proto-oncogenes, growth factor genes, receptor genes, differentiation genes and structural rearrangements in human cancer. De Braekeleer M. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1325–8
Molecular mechanisms involved in DNA repair, in gene rearrangement and in gene amplification may be considered as an integrated system in maintaining cellular homeostasis and cell survival. Tonini GP. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Sep–Oct; 8(5A):881–4 (52 ref.)
Identification of a second transforming gene, rasn, in a human multiple myeloma line with a rearranged c-myc allele. Ernst TJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1163–7
Gene rearrangements and translocations in lymphoproliferative diseases. Griesser H, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1402–15 (169 ref.)
Extranodal noncutaneous lymphoid hyperplasias represent a continuous spectrum of B-cell neoplasia: demonstration by molecular genetic analysis. Knowles DM, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1635–45
A novel leukemia cell line, MR-87, with positive Philadelphia chromosome and negative breakpoint cluster region rearrangement coexpressing myeloid and early B-cell markers. Okamura J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct; 72(4):1261–8
bcr rearrangement and C-abl gene expression in Ph1-positive hybrid acute leukemia with simultaneous proliferation of lymphoid and myeloid blasts. Okabe M, et al. **Blut** 1989 May;58(5):241–6
Clinical stage of chronic granulocytic leukaemia and BCR breakpoint location in South-East Asian patients. Dyck JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):64–7
Chromosome rearrangement, t(6;14) (p21.1;q32.3), in multiple myeloma. Nishida K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Feb; 71(2):295–6
18q21 rearrangement in diffuse large cell lymphoma: incidence and clinical significance. Offit K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):178–83
Chromosomal translocations and gene rearrangements in non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Yunis JJ. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;12(1–6):291–6
Juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia: no rearrangement of the breakpoint cluster region. Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Dec;36(2):227–9
Breakpoint zone of bcr in chronic myelogenous leukemia does not correlate with disease phase or prognosis. Przepiorka D. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Nov; 36(1):117–22
The karyotype of Philadelphia chromosome-negative, bcr rearrangement-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Weinstein ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Oct 15;35(2):223–9
Clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements and normal T-cell receptor, bcl-2, and c-myc genes in primary cutaneous B-cell lymphomas. Delia D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4901–5
Lineage-specific gene rearrangement/deletion: a nonconservative model. Huebner K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4071–4 (47 ref.)
Clonal analysis of untreated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma utilizing immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and immunophenotype. Rudders RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6272–7
The joining of germ-line V alpha to J alpha genes replaces the preexisting V alpha-J alpha complexes in a T cell receptor alpha, beta positive T cell line. Marolleau JP, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):291–300
Investigation of the clonality of lymphocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis using immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene probes. Katzin WE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 May;51(2):264–74
Molecular aspects of heavy-chain class switching. Gritzmacher CA. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1989;9(3):173–200 (177 ref.)
DNA rearrangements associated with the H3 surface antigen gene of Tetrahymena thermophila that occur during macronuclear development. Tondravi MM. **Curr Genet** 1988 Dec;14(6):617–26
Rapid DNA extraction and sensitive alkaline blotting protocol: application for detection of gene rearrangement and amplification for clinical molecular diagnosis. Fourney RM, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Jan–Mar;7(1):15–26
Rearrangement between ornithine decarboxylase and the switch region of the gamma 1 immunoglobulin gene in alpha-difluoromethylornithine resistant mouse myeloma cells. Katz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1163–7
Nuclear oncogene amplification or rearrangement is not involved in human colorectal malignancies. Dolcetti R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1321–8
Molecular analysis of the bcr rearrangement in a case of Ph'-negative blastic crisis of Ph'-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Melani C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jan;42(1):32–7
Structural alteration of the insulin-like growth factor II-gene in Wilms tumour. Irminger JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):620–3 (36 ref.)
Reduced DNase I sensitivity of the rearranged c-myc gene in somatic cell hybrids between murine plasmacytoma cells and fibroblasts. Kondoh N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr; 181(2):579–83
Nucleotide sequence of the right early region of Bacillus phage phi 15 and comparison with related phages: reorganization of gene 17 during evolution. Benes V, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):341–7
Gene arrangement in sea star mitochondrial DNA demonstrates a major inversion event during echinoderm evolution. Smith MJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):181–5
V(D)J recombination: a functional definition of the joining signals. Hesse JE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul;3(7):1053–61
Position effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster: relationship between suppression effect and the amount of Y chromosome. Dimitri P, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug; 122(4):793–800
Sequence amplification and gene rearrangement in parasitic nematode mitochondrial DNA. Hyman BC, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):707–12
Role of recBC function in formation of chromosomal

rearrangements: a two-step model for recombination. Mahan MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):433–43
The cloning of the Bar region and the B breakpoint in Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for a transposon-induced rearrangement. Tsubota SI, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):881–90
Gene order, amplification, and rearrangement of chromosome band 11q23 in hematologic malignancies. Yunis JJ, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul;5(1):84–90
Molecular biology studies in Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Tassinari A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 73(4):326–7
Lack of rearrangements of p53 tumor antigen gene locus in human hematological malignancies. Venturelli D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jul–Aug;73(4):259–64
Philadelphia chromosome without breakpoint cluster region rearrangement in a case of Lennert's lymphoma of suppressor phenotype. Terjanian T, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):189–94
Characterization of abnormalities in the gamma–globin gene arrangements of Japanese newborns. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):723–39
Abnormal gamma–globin gene arrangements in Sardinians. Manca L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):741–53
High frequencies of a rearrangement (+ATA; –T) at –530 to the beta–globin gene in different populations indicate the absence of a correlation with a silent beta–thalassemia determinant. Wong SC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(1):1–5
Predominant immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in two patients with immunodeficiency: restricted use of V gene segments and DNA hypermethylation. Hauke G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Feb;178(4–5):449–61
Excision products of immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Toda M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jun 15;21(4):311–6
Regulation of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and expression. Taussig MJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 May; 10(5):143–6
Relationship between tumorigenicity and the dosage of lymphoma– vs. normal–parent–derived chromosome 15 in somatic cell hybrids between lymphoma cells with rearranged pvt–1 gene and normal cells. Uno M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):353–9
Genetic rearrangements of plasmids containing mtDNA inserts: possible poison sequence. Karawya EM. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Nov–Dec;37(6):365–79
Introduction of a porcine growth hormone fusion gene into transgenic pigs promotes growth. Vize PD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jun;90 (Pt 2):295–300
Gene conversions and rearrangements cause discordance between inheritance of forms of 21–hydroxylase deficiency and HLA types. Morel Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):592–9
IgD/lambda plasmocytoma with immunoglobulin kappa light–chain genes in the germ–line configuration. Hauke G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;8(5):407–13
Molecular cloning and chromosomal mapping of DNA rearranged with the parathyroid hormone gene in a parathyroid adenoma. Arnold A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):2034–40
Fabry disease: six gene rearrangements and an exonic point mutation in the alpha–galactosidase gene. Bernstein HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1390–9
T cell receptor gamma and delta rearrangements in hematologic malignancies. Relationship to lymphoid differentiation. Griesinger F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug; 84(2):506–16
Comparison of phenotyping and genotyping of lymphoid neoplasms. Sun T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(3):156–62
Minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia detected by immune selection and gene rearrangement analysis. Bregni M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;7(3):338–43
Philadelphia–negative chronic myelogenous leukemia with breakpoint cluster region rearrangement: molecular analysis, clinical characteristics, and response to therapy. Shtalrid M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;6(10):1569–75
Novel rearrangements at the immunoglobulin D locus. Inversions and fusions add to IgH somatic diversity. Meek KD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1;170(1):39–57
Involvement of the interleukin 2 pathway in the rearrangement and expression of both alpha/beta and gamma/delta T cell receptor genes in human T cell precursors. Toribio ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1; 168(6):2231–49
Structure of rearranged genome segment 11 in two different rotavirus strains generated by a similar mechanism. González SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1329–36
The order and orientation of mouse lambda–genes explain lambda–rearrangement patterns. Miller J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2497–502
Detection of clonal T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in the peripheral blood of patients with mycosis fungoides/Sezary syndrome. Weiss LM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):601–4
Amplification or rearrangement of the beta–human chorionic gonadotrophin (beta–hCG)—human LH gene cluster is not responsible for the ectopic production of beta–hCG by bladder tumour cells. Iles RK, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;2(2):113–7
Analysis of immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements in the thymus of myasthenia gravis patients. Tesch H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Feb;21(2–3):169–76
Spontaneous rearrangement of integrated simian virus 40 DNA in nine transformed rodent cell lines. Gurney T Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):165–74
Amplification of N–myc oncogene in various childhood cancers. Jinbo T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Feb;59(1):43–6
Detecting t(14;18) in paraffin–embedded lymphoma tissue [letter] Hickish T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):218–9
Multilineage cell involvement in Ph1–negative, bcr–negative chronic myeloid leukemia. Callea V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(8):637–45
Stability of multiple antigen receptor gene rearrangements and immunophenotype in Hodgkin's disease–derived cell line L428 and variant subline L428KSA. Athan ES, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jul;3(7):505–10
bcr rearrangement: potential false positive secondary to an Eco RI restriction fragment length polymorphism. Fishleder AJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Oct;3(10):746–8
Philadelphia–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia with typical bcr/abl molecular features and atypical, prolonged survival. Selleri L, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jul;3(7):538–42
Direction of chromosome rearrangements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by use of his3 recombinational substrates. Fasullo MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4370–80
Comparison of filler DNA at immune, nonimmune, and oncogenic rearrangements suggests multiple mechanisms of formation. Roth DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 9(7):3049–57
Cloning, sequencing and expression of the rearranged MOPC 315 VH gene segment. Rinfret A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Apr;26(4):431–4
Clonal chromosome rearrangements in a fibroblast strain from a patient affected by xeroderma pigmentosum (complementation group C). Nuzzo F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;219(4):209–15
Mitochondrial DNA rearrangements are correlated with a delayed amplification of the mobile intron (plDNA) in a long–lived mutant of Podospora anserina. Osiewacz HD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;219(1):9–15
Structural changes in DNA of human breast carcinoma. Mackiewicz M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(5):549–54
Nucleotide sequence of an immunoglobulin D–J gene fusion from a B–cell prolymphocytic leukaemia. Kennedy MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4879
Fused transcripts of c–myc and a new cellular locus, hcr in a primary liver tumor. Etiemble J, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jan;4(1):51–7
Structure and expression of hcr, a locus rearranged with c–myc in a woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma. Möröy T, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jan;4(1):59–65
The bcr gene is joined to c–abl in Ph1 chromosome negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Dreazen O, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988;2(2):167–75
Common sites of viral integration in lymphomas arising in AKXD recombinant inbred mouse strains. Mucenski ML, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987;2(1):33–48
Significant structural and functional change of an antigen–binding site by a distant amino acid substitution: proposal of a structural mechanism. Chien NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5532–6
Detection of minimal disease in hematopoietic malignancies of the B–cell lineage by using third–complementarity–determining region (CDR–III)–specific probes. Yamada M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5123–7
Genome rearrangement and nitrogen fixation in Anabaena blocked by inactivation of xisA gene. Golden JW, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1421–3
Unusual immunoglobulin gene rearrangement leads to replacement of recombinational signal sequences. Morzycka–Wroblewska E, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 14; 242(4876):261–3
Chromosomal rearrangement generating a composite gene for a developmental transcription factor. Stragier P, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 27;243(4890):507–12
Structural rearrangement of the retinoblastoma gene in human breast carcinoma. T'Ang A, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):263–6
Monoclonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in peripheral lymphocytes of a patient with multiple myeloma. Palumbo AP, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Feb 28;75(1):1–3
[Amplification and rearrangement of proto–oncogene c–abl in human leukemia cells] Jin XM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 May;10(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease] Lin SH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;42(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Expression of immunoglobulin genes and T lymphocyte antigen receptors in a case of acute lymphatic leukemia] Mariano MT, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jan–Mar; 9(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[bcr rearrangement in variant Ph1–positive chronic myelocytic leukemia] Sekito N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;51(5):864–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[DNA analysis in chronic myelogenous leukemia, especially in clinical application of bcr gene rearrangement] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):306–10 **(Jpn)**
[Chromosome 21 rearrangement in a case of therapy–related myelodysplastic syndrome in multiple myeloma] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Feb;30(2):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[bcr rearrangement in variant Ph1–positive chronic myelocytic leukemia and unclassified myeloproliferative disorders] Sekito N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jul; 29(7):1018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[BCR rearrangement and cytogenetic findings in Philadelphia–positive chronic myelocytic leukemia in children] Shikano T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jan; 30(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene amplification and rearrangement of murine ribosomal RNA in virus–induced Rauscher leukemia] Domninskiĭ DA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gene rearrangement of immunoglobulins and of the T–cell receptor for antigens and its significance in the diagnosis of lymphoproliferative diseases] Iavorkovskiĭ LI. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(4):3–10 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENE REARRANGEMENT, ALPHA CHAIN T–CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

T–cell receptor delta/alpha rearrangements in lymphoid neoplasms. Dyer MJ. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1073–83
The antigen receptor of an autoreactive T–cell clone from human rheumatic synovia. Hinkkanen AE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(2):131–3
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of T–cell receptor genes in inflammatory bowel disease. Katakura S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):381–4

GENE REARRANGEMENT, BETA CHAIN T–CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

Multiphenotypic lymphoma with rearrangements of the T cell receptor beta chain and gamma chain genes. Yasukawa M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(3):143–7
Structure of T cell antigen receptor beta chain in synovial fluid cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Keystone EC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Dec;31(12):1555–7
Rearrangement of both immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor genes in a prolymphocytic variant of hairy cell leukemia patient resistant to interferon–alpha [published erratum appears in Blood 1989 Feb;73(2):624] Giardina SL, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1708–16
Establishment and characterization of a childhood T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line, PER–255, with chromosome abnormalities involving 7q32–34 in association with T–cell receptor–beta gene rearrangement. Kees UR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):369–73
Detection and characterization of functional T cells in mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Carroll AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1965–71
Hashimoto's thyroiditis lacks detectable clonal immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements. Ben–Ezra J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Dec;19(12):1444–8
Distinct patterns of conservation of exons and introns of T–cell receptor beta chain constant region genes in subspecies of Mus. Mami–Chouaib F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(1):42–5
T–cell receptor beta gene rearrangements in clones derived from human CD4–8– cells expressing natural killer cell activity. Christmas SE, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Dec; 65(4):597–604
Detection and mapping of polymorphic KpnI alleles in the human T–cell receptor constant beta–2 locus. Perl A, et al. **Immunology** 1989 May;67(1):135–8
Analysis of T–cell receptor usage in activated T–cell clones from Hashimoto's thyroiditis and Graves' disease. Lipoldova M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Feb;2(1):1–13
T cell receptor delta gene rearrangements in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hara J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):1974–82
The MHC molecule I–E is necessary but not sufficient for the clonal deletion of V beta 11–bearing T cells. Bill J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1405–19
Consistent breakage between consensus recombinase heptamers of chromosome 9 DNA in a recurrent chromosomal translocation of human T cell leukemia. Tycko B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Feb 1;169(2):369–77
Molecular basis for the nonexpression of V beta 17 in some strains of mice. Wade T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15; 141(6):2165–7
The T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in T–lineage tumors without OKT–3,4,6,8 markers. Miwa H, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1987;3(1):37–42
Relationship of human cord blood mononuclear cell lines, established by the HTLV–I integration, to expression of T–cell phenotypes and the T–cell receptor gene rearrangement. Miwa H, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1987; 3(1):43–8
Incidence of lineage promiscuity in acute myeloblastic leukemia: diagnostic implications of immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangement analysis and immunological phenotyping. Oster W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(11–12):887–95
Clonal rearrangement of the beta–T cell receptor gene in multiple myeloma. Berenson J, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Feb; 3(2):133–6
Rearrangement of T cell receptor beta, gamma, and delta

gene loci in human pre-T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Raghavachar A, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jun; 3(6):413–8

Unusual rearrangements of T-cell receptor beta chain gene loci in T-cell malignancy and it's implication for leukemogenesis. Ino T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1505–14

Clonal heterogeneity of synovial fluid T lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Duby AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6206–10

A third T-cell receptor beta-chain variable region gene encodes reactivity to Mls-1a gene products. Happ MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6293–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of T-cell receptor genes in inflammatory bowel disease. Katakura S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;24(3):381–4

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements and in situ immunophenotyping in lymphoproliferative disorders. Carbone A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 414(3):223–30

[Analysis of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease] Lin SH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;42(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENE REARRANGEMENT, GAMMA CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

Multiphenotypic lymphoma with rearrangements of the T cell receptor beta chain and gamma chain genes. Yasukawa M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(3):143–7

Usage of gamma chain variable regions in human acute lymphoblastic leukemias. González-Sarmiento R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2038–41

Immunophenotypic and cytogenetic analysis of Molt-3 and Molt-4: human T-lymphoid cell lines with rearrangement of chromosome 7. Greenberg JM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov; 72(5):1755–60

Cross-lineage gene rearrangements in human leukemic B-precursor cells occur frequently with V-DJ rearrangements of IgH genes. Nosaka T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):361–8

Limited diversity of gamma delta antigen receptor genes of Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells. Asarnow DM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):837–47

Clonal rearrangement of the T-cell receptor gamma gene associated with a bizarre lymphoproliferative syndrome. Coupe M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Sep;41(3):289–94

A case of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy associated with a long spontaneous remission, retrobulbar neuritis, a clonal rearrangement of the T-cell receptor gamma chain gene and an unusual marrow infiltration. Matthews JH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Sep;41(3):295–301

Detection and characterization of functional T cells in mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Carroll AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1965–71

Rearranging sequence located in the intron of the human T cell receptor gamma chain gene constant region. Chen Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):637–42

Most human CD3+WT31- clones with T cell receptor C gamma 1 rearrangements show strong non-MHC-restricted cytotoxic activity in contrast to those with C gamma 2 rearrangements. Christmas SE. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):741–6

Cloned CD3+ TcR alpha/beta- Ti gamma A- peripheral blood lymphocytes compared to the Ti gamma A+ counterparts: structural differences of the gamma/delta receptor and functional heterogeneity. Jitsukawa S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Nov;18(11):1671–9

Coordinated V gamma and V delta gene segment rearrangements in human T cell receptor gamma/delta+ lymphocytes. Sturm E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jul; 19(7):1261–5

Isolation and restriction map of the V-J interval of the human T cell receptor gamma chain locus. Fox VL, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):445–8

T-cell receptor gamma chain gene rearrangement in acute myelogenous leukemia—evidence for lymphoid lineage prematurity. Lee MS, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1987;1(2):93–8

Diagnostic interpretation of T gamma gene rearrangement: effect of polyclonal T cells. Uppenkamp M, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1988;2(1):15–24

Characterization of T-cell-receptor gamma (TRG) gene rearrangements in alloreactive T-cell clones. Moisan JP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Feb;24(2):95–110

Analysis of T-cell receptor usage in activated T-cell clones from Hashimoto's thyroiditis and Graves' disease. Lipoldova M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Feb;2(1):1–13

T cell receptor gamma and delta rearrangements in hematologic malignancies. Relationship to lymphoid differentiation. Griesinger F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug; 84(2):506–16

Abnormalities in T-cell associated rearrangement of T-cell receptor gamma chain genes in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Leber BF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(3):259–66

In vitro amplification of T cell gamma gene rearrangements: a new tool for the assessment of minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemias. d'Auriol L, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Feb;3(2):155–8

Rearrangement of T cell receptor beta, gamma, and delta gene loci in human pre-T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Raghavachar A, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jun; 3(6):413–8

The use of clone-specific anti-VJ junction oligonucleotides to identify minor clonal lymphoid populations. d'Auriol L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(2):125–8

Diversity in T-cell receptor gamma gene usage in intestinal epithelium. Kyes S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5527–31

Human CD4-8- -derived clones. Phenotypic and functional characteristics and variation between donors in patterns of T-cell receptor gamma gene rearrangements. Christmas SE. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jun;29(6):699–708

T cell receptor gene trans-rearrangements: chimeric gamma-delta genes in normal lymphoid tissues. Tycko B, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 15;245(4923):1242–6

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements and in situ immunophenotyping in lymphoproliferative disorders. Carbone A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 414(3):223–30

GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE

Analysis of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangement in cytologic specimens. Davey DD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Sep-Oct;33(5):583–90

The bcl-2 gene in primary B cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT). Pan L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):7–11

Clonal rearrangements of immunoglobulin genes and progression to B cell lymphoma in cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia. Wood GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul; 135(1):13–9

Generation of antibody diversity before and after immunization. Gearhart PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 546:57–62 (12 ref.)

Use of the BCR probe to demonstrate extramedullary recurrence of CGL with a T cell lymphoid phenotype following bone marrow transplantation. Giannone L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Nov;3(6):631–5

No detectable malignant B cells in the peripheral blood of patients with multiple myeloma. Clofent G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Mar;71(3):357–61

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: correlation with clinical stage. Rechavi G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug;72(4):524–9

Clonal B cell expansions in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Perl A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):54–60

Biased immunoglobulin variable region gene expression by Ly-1 B cells due to clonal selection. Pennell CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jul;19(7):1289–95

Angiotropic large cell lymphoma (ALCL): morphological, immunohistochemical and genotypic studies with analysis of previous reports. Domizio P, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 May-Jun;7(3):195–206 (32 ref.)

Hashimoto's thyroiditis lacks detectable clonal immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements. Ben-Ezra J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Dec;19(12):1444–8

Clonal and molecular characteristics of the human IgE-committed B cell subset. MacKenzie T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Feb 1;169(2):407–30

Feedback inhibition of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement by membrane mu, but not by secreted mu heavy chains [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2269] Manz J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Oct 1; 168(4):1363–81

Structural characterization of antiidiotypic antibodies. Evidence that Ab2s are derived from the germline differently than Ab1s. Meek K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Feb 1;169(2):519–33

IL-4 induces the specific rearrangement of gamma 1 genes on the expressed and unexpressed chromosomes of lipopolysaccharide-activated normal murine B cells. Kepron MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):334–9

Analysis of VH gene replacement events in a B cell lymphoma. Kleinfield RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4475–82

The DJH complex remains active in recombination to VH segments after the loss of mu-chain expression in mu-positive pre-B cells. Maeda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3652–6

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement during pre-B cell differentiation. Coffman RL, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1983;1(1):31–41

Clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in primary mediastinal clear cell lymphomas. Brandter LB, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Feb;3(2):122–9

A search for bcl1, bcl2, and c-myc oncogene rearrangements in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rechavi G, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan;3(1):57–60

Epstein-Barr virus-transformed pro-B cells are prone to illegitimate recombination between the switch region of the mu chain gene and other chromosomes. Altiok E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6333–7

Early rearrangements of genes encoding murine immunoglobulin kappa chains, unlike genes encoding heavy chains, use variable gene segments dispersed throughout the locus. Lawler AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6744–8

GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, HEAVY CHAIN

Rat immunoglobulin genes have comparable patterns of JH rearrangement in normal peripheral B cells and in pre-B and cultured TdT+ cells from bone marrow. Hunt SV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:63–8

Spontaneous Epstein-Barr virus transformed B-cell line sharing the identical immunoglobulin gene rearrangement with acute myeloid leukemia. Gerhartz HH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):684–7

Rearrangement of both immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in a prolymphocytic variant of hairy cell leukemia patient resistant to interferon-alpha [published erratum appears in Blood 1989 Feb;73(2):624] Giardina SL, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1708–16

Cross-lineage gene rearrangements in human leukemic B-precursor cells occur frequently with V-DJ rearrangements of IgH genes. Nosaka T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):361–8

Organization and rearrangement of immunoglobulin M genes in the amphibian Xenopus. Schwager J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2409–15

Repetitive usage of immunoglobulin VH and D gene segments in CD5+ Ly-1 B clones of (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Tarlinton D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1; 7(12):3705–10

Immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene rearrangement in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas—correlation with kappa:lambda analysis and clinical features. Lindh J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):134–42

Reticulum cell sarcomas of SJL mice have rearranged immunoglobulin heavy and light chain genes. Stavnezer J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):1063–9

Class switch from mu to delta is mediated by homologous recombination between sigma mu and sigma mu sequences in human immunoglobulin gene loci. Yasui H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug;19(8):1399–403

Immunoglobulin synthesis and gene rearrangement in ataxia-telangiectasia B-lymphoblastoid cell lines. Kumar S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(2-3):264–8

Early human IgH gene assembly in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed fetal B cell lines. Preferential utilization of the most JH-proximal D segment (DQ52) and two unusual VH-related rearrangements. Nickerson KG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1391–403

Strain variation in the frequency of Abelson murine leukemia virus-transformed fetal liver pre-B cells bearing complete immunoglobulin heavy chain rearrangements. Osman GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2023–30

V gene rearrangement is required to fully activate the hypermutation mechanism in B cells. Roes J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):1022–6

Expression of v-rel induces mature B-cell lines that reflect the diversity of avian immunoglobulin heavy- and light-chain rearrangements. Barth CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5358–68

Novel B-cell precursors blocked at the stage of DJH recombination. Ramakrishnan L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5216–23

Synthesis of germ-line gamma 1 immunoglobulin heavy-chain transcripts in resting B cells: induction by interleukin 4 and inhibition by interferon gamma. Berton MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(8):2829–33

Light-chain gene expression before heavy-chain gene rearrangement in pre-B cells transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Kubagawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2356–60

Confirmation of the heterogeneity of posttransplant Epstein-Barr virus-associated B cell proliferations by immunoglobulin gene rearrangement analyses. Hanto DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):458–64

[Unusual immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in patients with immunodeficiency] Hauke G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Apr;17(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA analysis in the assessment of leukemia] Fey MF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 22;118(42):1533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, LIGHT CHAIN

Rat immunoglobulin genes have comparable patterns of JH rearrangement in normal peripheral B cells and in pre-B and cultured TdT+ cells from bone marrow. Hunt SV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:63–8

Chicken IgL gene rearrangement involves deletion of a circular episome and addition of single nonrandom nucleotides to both coding segments. McCormack WT, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10;56(5):785–91

Activation of immunoglobulin kappa gene rearrangement correlates with induction of germline kappa gene transcription. Schlissel MS, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8; 58(5):1001–7

Isolation of scid pre-B cells that rearrange kappa light chain genes: formation of normal signal and abnormal coding joins. Blackwell TK, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):735–42

Reticulum cell sarcomas of SJL mice have rearranged immunoglobulin heavy and light chain genes. Stavnezer J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):1063–9

Selection for B cells with productive IgL gene rearrangements occurs in the bursa of Fabricius during chicken embryonic development. McCormack WT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):838–47

Alternative V kappa gene rearrangements in a murine B cell lymphoma. An explantation for idiotypic heterogeneity. Carroll WL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1607–20

Inhibition of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement by the expression of a lambda 2 transgene [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1989 Aug 1;170(2):619] Hagman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):1911–29

Functional immunoglobulin light chain genes are replaced by ongoing rearrangements of germline V kappa genes to downstream J kappa segment in a murine B cell line. Levy S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1;170(1):1–13

Ordered activation of the Ig lambda locus in Abelson B cell lines. Müller B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2131–7

Ig lambda-producing B cells do not show feedback inhibition of gene rearrangement. Gollahon KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2771–80

V gene rearrangement is required to fully activate the hypermutation mechanism in B cells. Roes J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):1022–6

Centroblastic lymphoma of the thyroid supervening long-lasting chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) demonstration of biclonality by immunohistochemical and gene rearrangement analysis. Trümper L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 15;66(16):736–42

Expression of v-rel induces mature B-cell lines that reflect the diversity of avian immunoglobulin heavy- and light-chain rearrangements. Barth CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5358–68

Physical linkage of mouse lambda genes by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis suggests that the rearrangement process favors proximate target sequences. Storb U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):711–8

Isotype exclusion and transgene down-regulation in immunoglobulin-lambda transgenic mice. Neuberger MS, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 23;338(6213):350–2

[Unusual immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in patients with immunodeficiency] Hauke G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Apr;17(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-LYMPHOCYTE

Analysis of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangement in cytologic specimens. Davey DD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Sep-Oct;33(5):583–90

Study of T-cell antigen receptor gene rearrangement: a useful tool for early diagnosis of mycosis fungoides. Bignon YJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(3):217–22

T cell receptor and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in lymphoproliferative disorders. Reis MD, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1989;52:45–80 (131 ref.)

Immunophenotypic and antigen receptor gene rearrangement analysis in T cell neoplasia. Knowles DM. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr;134(4):761–85 (214 ref.)

The human T-cell rearranging gamma (TRG) genes and the gamma T-cell receptor. Lefranc MP. **Biochimie** 1988 Jul; 70(7):901–8 (62 ref.)

T-cell receptor delta gene rearrangement in childhood T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Biondi A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2133–8

The T-cell receptor delta chain locus is disrupted in the T-ALL associated t(11;14)(p13;q11) translocation. Champagne E, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1672–6

Rearrangement of the T-cell receptor delta genes in human T-cell leukemias. Foroni L, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):559–65

Relationship between rearrangement and transcription of the T-cell receptor alpha, beta, and gamma genes in B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hara J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):500–8

Rearrangement and expression of T-cell receptor delta genes in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemias. van Dongen JJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):334–42

The chromosome translocation (11;14)(p13;q11) associated with T-cell acute lymphocytic leukemia: an 11p13 breakpoint cluster region. Yoffe G, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul; 74(1):374–9

Use of the BCR probe to demonstrate extramedullary recurrence of CGL with a T cell lymphoid phenotype following bone marrow transplantation. Giannone L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Nov;3(6):631–5

T-cell receptor gene rearrangement and its expression in human myeloid leukemia cell lines. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Feb;37(2):193–200

Clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements and normal T-cell receptor, bcl-2, and c-myc genes in primary cutaneous B-cell lymphomas. Delia D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4901–5

Rearrangement of T-cell receptor delta chain gene as a marker of lineage and clonality in T-cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Kimura N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4488–92

The role of T cell receptors in non-MHC-restricted cytotoxicity. Lauzon RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Feb; 118(2):265–84

Investigation of the clonality of lymphocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis using immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene probes. Katzin WE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 May;51(2):264–74

Dual rearrangement of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in blast crisis of CML. Uike N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 May;42(5):460–5

Thymocyte development: an analysis of T cell receptor gene expression in 519 newborn thymocyte hybridomas. Happ MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jul;19(7):1317–25

Thymocyte clones from 14-day mouse embryos. II. Transcription of T3 gamma gene may precede rearrangement of TcR delta and expression of T3 delta, T3 epsilon and T11 genes. Pelkonen J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Sep;18(9):1337–41

Coordinated V gamma and V delta gene segment rearrangements in human T cell receptor gamma/delta+ lymphocytes. Sturm E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jul; 19(7):1261–5

Organization and orientation of a human T cell receptor delta chain V gene segment that suggests an inversion mechanism is utilized in its rearrangement. Takihara Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Mar;19(3):571–4

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangement in blast crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Miller WJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Nov;16(10):884–8

T cell receptor gene rearrangement and expression in ataxia-telangiectasia B lymphoblastoid cells. Baxter GD, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;67 (Pt 1):57–62

Abnormal rearrangements of T-cell receptor genes occur in long-term cultured bone marrow cells of lpr/lpr mice. Ohga S, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):543–6

Rearrangements of T-cell antigen receptor gamma and delta chain genes are detected in the long-term cultured bone marrow cells of athymic nude mice but not in those of euthymic mice. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Apr; 66(4):512–6

Studies of immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangement in cutaneous B and T cell lymphomas. Liang G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):457–60

Rearrangement of variable region T cell receptor gamma genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. V gamma gene usage differs in mature and immature T cells. Hara J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1277–83

Demonstration of delta rec-pseudo J alpha rearrangement with deletion of the delta locus in a human stem-cell leukemia. Begley CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1; 170(1):339–42

Diversity and organization of human T cell receptor delta variable gene segments. Hata S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1;169(1):41–57

Interleukin 3 (IL-3) induces transcription from nonrearranged T cell receptor gamma loci in IL-3-dependent cell lines. Weinstein Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2059–71

T cell receptor delta gene organization and expression in normal and leukemic natural killer cells. Biondi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):1009–14

Immature and advanced patterns of T cell receptor gene rearrangement among lymphocytes in splenic culture. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2533–9

Rearrangements of the T cell receptor delta gene in T acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells are distinct from those occurring in B lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia and preferentially involve one V delta gene segment. Loiseau P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3305–11

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease and Ki-1-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma: dissociation between phenotype and genotype. Herbst H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(2):103–16

Rearrangement of T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in childhood acute mixed lineage leukaemia. Katz F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(11–12):955–60

T-cell receptor gene rearrangement in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: correlation with methylation and expression. Leber BF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(6):473–81

Clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in primary mediastinal clear cell lymphomas. Brandter LB, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Feb;3(2):122–9

T cell receptor gene rearrangements in B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia correlate with age and the stage of B cell differentiation. Nuss R, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Nov; 2(11):722–7

Rearrangement of T cell receptor beta, gamma, and delta gene loci in human pre-T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Raghavachar A, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jun; 3(6):413–8

Distinct antigen receptor repertoires of two classes of murine epithelium-associated T cells. Asarnow DM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):60–2

Separate lineages of T cells expressing the alpha beta and gamma delta receptors. Winoto A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):430–2

Translocations and rearrangements in T-cell acute leukemias with the t(11;14) (p13;q11) chromosomal translocations [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1989 Aug;4(8):1057] Harvey RC, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Mar; 4(3):341–9

A possible basis for major histocompatibility complex-restricted T-cell recognition. Davis MM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Jun 12;323(1217):521–4

Involvement of the TCL5 gene on human chromosome 1 in T-cell leukemia and melanoma. Finger LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5039–43

Chromosomal translocation in T-cell leukemia line HUT 78 results in a MYC fusion transcript. Finger LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9158–62

Rearrangement by inversion of a T-cell receptor delta variable region gene located 3' of the delta constant region gene. Korman AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):267–71

Analysis of a T-cell tumor-specific breakpoint cluster at human chromosome 14q32. Mengle-Gaw L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9171–5

T cell receptor gene trans-rearrangements: chimeric gamma-delta genes in normal lymphoid tissues. Tycko B, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 15;245(4923):1242–6

[DNA analysis in the assessment of leukemia] Fey MF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 22;118(42):1533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T cell antigen receptor gene rearrangement in refractory anemia with excess of blasts (RAEB)] Yamaoka K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;77(8):1246–50 **(Jpn)**

[Gene rearrangement of immunoglobulins and of the T-cell receptor for antigens and its significance in the diagnosis of lymphoproliferative diseases] Iavorkovskiĭ LI. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(4):3–10 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrophagocytic T-cell lymphoma: clinical entity similar to malignant histiocytosis. Role of immunology and study of the genetic rearrangement of T cells in determination of the diagnosis] Neira L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 29 Suppl 34:156–8 **(Spa)**

GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-LYMPHOCYTE**

GENE THERAPY

Restoration of immune response by gene therapy in mice. Yamamura K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):519–21

Gene transfer. A potential approach to gene therapy for sickle cell disease. Bank A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 565:37–43 (21 ref.)

DNA and clinical medicine. Danks DM. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 May;18(3):339–48

Implantation of fibroblasts transfected with human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor cDNA into mice as a model of cytokine-supplement gene therapy. Tani K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1274–80

Gene insertion into haemopoietic stem cells [editorial] **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Feb;1(3):241–2

Gene therapy. Drugan A, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(4):232–41 (44 ref.)

Potential gene therapy for AIDS described [news] Anderson LF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 19;81(14):1055–6

Gene therapy 'prelude' under way [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):16

Preliminary results may open door to gene therapy just a bit wider [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13; 262(14):1909

Gene therapy [editorial; see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28; 1(8631):193–4. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):902

Gene therapy [letter; comment] Baird PA. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):902. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):193–4

Who pays the piper.... **Nature** 1988 Oct 13;335(6191):576

Prospects for correction of thalassemia by genetic engineering. Gale RP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:141–59 (67 ref.)

Gene transfer into primates and prospects for gene therapy in humans. Cornetta K, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:311–22 (24 ref.)

Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee, Human Gene Therapy Subcommittee. Minutes of conference call, September 29, 1988. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Sep;11(3):107–34

Approaches to gene therapy in disorders of purine metabolism. Wolff JA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;14(2):459–77 (91 ref.)

New genes for old. Beardsley TM. **Sci Am** 1988 Feb; 258(2):32, 34

Gene therapy in gestation. Corcoran E. **Sci Am** 1988 Nov; 259(5):135–6

Gene therapy OK'd [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1988 Oct 7;242(4875):21

Gene transfer is coming on target [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):191–2

Ethical questions haunt new genetic technologies [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Mar 3;243(4895):1134–6

Gene transfer test back on track [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1502

Germ-line gene therapy and the clinical ethos of medical genetics. Fowler G, et al. **Theor Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):151–65 (40 ref.)

[Gene therapy in the human. Recommendations of the European Medical Research Councils] Strobel E. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 10;107(4):56 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Gene therapy. Weatherall DJ. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18; 298(6675):691–3 (25 ref.)

Gene therapy using bone marrow transplantation. Lehn PM.

Bone Marrow Transplant 1987 Feb;1(3):243–58 (68 ref.)
Approval expected for 'prelude' to gene therapy [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27;261(4):504
Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee, Human Gene Therapy Subcommittee. Minutes of meeting, December 9, 1988. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1989 Mar;12(1):29–45 (0 ref.)
Progress toward human gene therapy. Friedmann T. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1275–81 (117 ref.)
[Gene therapy] Pettersson R, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(22):1891–901 (45 ref.) (Fin)
[Gene therapy] Zabel B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May; 137(5):257–61 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Human gene therapy now on the way [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):611

GENE TRANSFER see TRANSFECTION

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

Freud's family. Reder P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:93–8
Presentation of arms to the Urological Society of Australasia. Urquhart-Hay D. **Br J Urol** 1989 Apr;63(4):337–9
Bias in the estimation of inbreeding coefficient and probability of origin of genes with errors in genealogy. Darlu P, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Dec;60(6):901–8
Coefficients of relationship by isonymy within and between the regions of Scotland. Holloway SM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Feb;61(1):87–97
Relationship between 17 Venezuelan counties estimated through communality of surnames. Rodríguez-Larralde A. **Hum Biol** 1989 Feb;61(1):31–44
Genetic genealogical studies of 20 north Swedish families with the rare blood group p. Nordström S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(1):20–5
The psychological functions of genealogy in the aged. Chance S. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 1(2):113–5
[Bloodletting knives and flasks as symbols] Palivec V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 9;127(50):1563 (Cze)
[Genealogic methods] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 14; 130(20):1061–3 (Hun)

HISTORY

[The genealogy of King Stephen I. (Saint)] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 2;130(14):737–8 (Hun)

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME see under STRESS

GENERAL PARALYSIS see PARESIS

GENERAL PRACTICE see FAMILY PRACTICE

GENERAL PRACTICE, DENTAL

Service-mix in general dental practice in Australia. Spencer AJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Feb;34(1):69–74
Infection control in general dental practice. Results of a postal survey of 600 registered dental practitioners in New South Wales. Stevenson AR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Apr; 34(2):106–14
'Audit—a cause for TMJ dysfunction' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):397
Partial denture design in general dental practice—10 years on. Basker RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):245–9
The role of the dental hygienist in general dental practice. Collins MR. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):106–8
Advisory Board in General Dental Practice—why enrol? Kurer HG. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24;165(6):201
The place of general practice. Kurer HG. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):101–2
Training the trainers. Lowndes PR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):147–9
Impressions of Iceland. Nicolaou P. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 8; 167(1):39–40
Cross-infection control in dental practice. Part 1: The practicability of a zone system to reduce cross-infection risks in conventionally-designed dental surgeries. Rothwell PS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):185–7
A survey of the use of micro-computers in general dental practice in Scotland. Shoolbread JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 8;166(7):267–8
'A profile of dentists working in the general and community dental services in Scotland in 1987' [letter] Watson M. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):51
The Four Thames project: development of training in orthodontics for dental practice. Pender N. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Nov;15(4):269–75
Dental treatment for mentally handicapped adults in general practice: parents' and dentists' views. Davies KW, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Dec;5(4):381–7
Periodontal probe use in general practice in Florida. Heins PJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jul;119(1):147–50
'Usual and customary' practice versus the recommendations of experts: clinician noncompliance in the prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Sadowsky D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb;118(2):175–80
A statewide survey of dentists' smoking cessation advice. Secker-Walker RH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan; 118(1):37–40
Relationships among structure, process, and outcome scores derived from evaluations of 300 general dental practices. Crall JJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):643–6
Clinical decision making among dental students and general practitioners. Grembowski D, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Mar; 53(3):189–92
A summary of pharmacosedation training in postdoctoral general practice programs. Montgomery M. **J Dent Educ** 1989 May–Jun;53(5–6):286–8
Dentistry for children—are you prepared? Hochberg MS, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Feb;55(2):24–5

EDUCATION

'Postgraduate education—who does what?' [letter] Cole-Morgan R. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):360
'Report of a survey conducted by the consultant orthodontists group' [letter] Halestrap DJ. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):50
Training professionals: the essential steps. Pendlebury ME, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):261–4
Vocational training for GDPs—orthodontic module. Stratford NM. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):358–9
Residential modules for vocational training; the Burwalls experience. Palmer JD. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Jun; 6(2):159–63
Integrating geriatric dentistry into general practice residency programs. Lloyd PM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Mar; 53(3):184–8 (58 ref.)

TRENDS

["The future dentist would be a generalist who has a mastery of all of dentistry" (interview)] Palla S. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(9):1009–11, 1027–9 (Ger, Fre)

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS see PHYSICIANS, FAMILY

GENERAL SYSTEMS THEORY see SYSTEMS THEORY

GENERALIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Effects of undesirable, competing behaviors on the generalization of adaptive skills. A case study. Horner RH, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Jan;13(1):74–90
Temperature-biofeedback treatment of migraine headache. Specific effects and the effects of "generalization training". Johansson J, et al. **Behav Modif** 1987 Apr;11(2):182–99
Programming for generalization to high and low risk parenting situations in families with oppositional developmentally disabled preschoolers. Sanders MR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Jul;13(3):283–305
Fears in children and adolescents: reliability and generalizability across gender, age and nationality. Ollendick TH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(1):19–26
Building response classes: a comparison of two procedures for teaching generalized pouring to learners with severe disabilities. Day HM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Summer;22(2):223–9
Facilitating generalized requesting behavior in Broca's aphasia: an experimental analysis of a generalization training procedure. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Summer;22(2):157–70
Parent education project. III: Increasing affection and responsivity in developmentally handicapped mothers: component analysis, generalization, and effects on child language. Feldman MA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Summer;22(2):211–22
Acquisition, generalization, and maintenance of question-answering skills in autistic children. Secan KE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Summer;22(2):181–96
Skills training for drug abusers: generalization, maintenance, and effects on drug use. Hawkins JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Aug;57(4):559–63
Cognitive-behavioral treatment of recurrent nonspecific abdominal pain in children: an analysis of generalization, maintenance, and side effects. Sanders MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Apr;57(2):294–300
Generalization of therapeutic changes in agoraphobia: the role of perceived self-efficacy. Williams SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Jun;57(3):436–42
Generalized imitation in infants. Poulson CL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Dec;46(3):324–36
Generalization after intradimensional discrimination training in 2-year-old children. Stoddard LT, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Apr;47(2):324–34
Inferring category attributes from exemplar attributes: geometric shapes and social categories. Rothbart M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Dec;55(6):861–72
Within-clinic versus outside-of-clinic self-monitoring of articulation to promote generalization. Koegel RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 Nov;53(4):392–9
A response to Gierut, Elbert, and Dinnsen (1987), "A Functional Analysis of Phonological Knowledge and Generalization Learning in Misarticulating Children" [published erratum appears in J Speech Hear Res 1989 Jun;32(2):462] Diedrich WM. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Mar; 32(1):219–22
Recent developments in single-subject methodology: methods for analyzing generalization, maintenance, and multicomponent treatments. Barrios BA, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1988;22:11–47 (80 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential generalization to pentobarbital in rats trained to discriminate lorazepam, chlordiazepoxide, diazepam, or triazolam. Ator NA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(1):20–30

PHYSIOLOGY

[The generalization of speech reactions to various instructions] Burlakov IuA. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENERALIZATION, RESPONSE

Generalization of student question asking from special class to regular class settings. Knapczyk DR. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Spring;22(1):77–83
[The ability of neuronal networks to generalize using an induction method] Anshelevich VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Generalization of EMG biofeedback training. Poppen R, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1988 Sep;13(3):235–43

GENERALIZATION, STIMULUS

What makes a vibble a vibble? A developmental study of category generalization. Ward TB, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb;60(1):214–24
Stimulus class formation and concept learning: establishment of within- and between-set generalization and transitive relationships via conditional discrimination procedures. Haring TG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Jul;52(1):13–25
Absolute and relative measures of dimensional contrast. Hinson JM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Sep;50(2):249–60
Generalization of delayed identity matching in retarded children. Lowenkron B. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Sep; 50(2):163–72
Serotonergic-dopaminergic mediation of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, "ecstasy"). Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):817–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Discriminative stimulus control by the anxiogenic beta-carboline FG 7142: generalization to a physiological stressor. Leidenheimer NJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):351–5
Discriminative properties of phencyclidine in mice: generalization to ketamine and monohydroxy metabolites. Middaugh LD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 96(3):381–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Generalization of EMG biofeedback training. Poppen R, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1988 Sep;13(3):235–43

GENERALIZED GLYCOGENOSIS see GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE II

GENERIC EQUIVALENCY see THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY

GENES

Somatic mutations in the Ig VH genes of human B cell lymphoma. Levy S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):561–5
Maternal inheritance and study of human mitochondrial genome. Takeshita K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):513–8
Interaction of heterozygous beta zero-thalassemia with single functional alpha-globin gene. Galanello R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Oct;29(2):63–6
Atypical haplotypes linked to the beta S gene in Africa are likely to be the product of recombination. Srinivas R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Sep;29(1):60–2
Genomic organization of the human asparagine transfer RNA genes: localization to the U1 RNA gene and class I pseudogene repeat units. Buckland RA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):283–95
Polygenes versus one gene plus chance: what are the real differences? [letter] Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov; 43(5):783–4
Linkage analysis of families with hereditary retinoblastoma: nonpenetrance of mutation, revealed by combined use of markers within and flanking the RB1 gene. Scheffer H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):252–60
Interferon-gamma modulates messenger RNA levels of c-sis (PDGF-B chain), PDGF-A chain, and IL-1 beta genes in human vascular endothelial cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan;134(1):35–43
The search for the cystic fibrosis gene. Buchwald M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):L47–52 (70 ref.)
Differential expression of the tumor necrosis factor/cachectin gene by blood and lung mononuclear phagocytes. Martinet Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep;138(3):659–65

Color-coded genes [news] **Anal Chem** 1989 Jul 15; 61(14):833A-834A

Assignment of the gene encoding the beta-subunit of the human fibronectin receptor (beta-FNR) to chromosome 10p11.2. Goodfellow PJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Jan; 53 (Pt 1):15-22

The human alpha-1-antitrypsin-related sequence gene: isolation and investigation of its expression. Kelsey GD, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 May;52 (Pt 2):151-60

Cloning, expression and chromosomal localization of a member of the human cytochrome P450IIC gene sub-family. Shephard EA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Jan; 53 (Pt 1):23-31

Regional assignment of the gene coding for human sucrase-isomaltase (SI) to chromosome 3q25-26. West LF, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;52 (Pt 1):57-61

Cloning of human repair genes by genomic DNA transfection. Van Duin M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(1):131-42

Imprinting of genome precludes parthenogenesis, but uniparental embryos can be rescued to reproduce. Markert CL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:633-8 (35 ref.)

Mammalian genome organization: an evolutionary view. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:323-51 (101 ref.)

Classical and molecular genetics of tomato: highlights and perspectives. Rick CM, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988; 22:281-300 (86 ref.)

Maize developmental genetics: genes of morphogenesis. Sheridan WF. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:353-85 (174 ref.)

Chromatin motion in interphase nuclei, its modulation and its potential role in gene expression. De Boni U. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5A):885-98 (89 ref.)

Proto-oncogenes, growth factor genes, receptor genes, differentiation genes and structural rearrangements in human cancer. De Braekeleer M. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1325-8

Presence of glucocorticoid responsive elements in the mitochondrial genome. Ioannou IM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1405-9

A 16/6 idiotype-positive anti-DNA antibody is encoded by a conserved VH gene with no somatic mutation. Chen PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov;31(11):1429-31

Nonlinkage of the T cell receptor alpha, beta, and gamma genes to systemic lupus erythematosus in multiplex families. Wong DW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Nov;31(11):1371-6

Roundtable forum. The human genome initiative: issues and impacts. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;46:93-109

Biotechnology and the human genome. Innovations and impact. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;46:1-175

The human genome project: a DOE perspective. Barnhart BJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;46:161-6

The GenBank database and the flow of sequence data for the human genome. Burks C. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;46:51-6

Mapping the genome. Cantor CR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 46:11-28 (0 ref.)

Establishing the order of human chromosome-specific DNA fragments. Carrano AV. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;46:37-49 (22 ref.)

Overview of human genome research. DeLisi C. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;46:5-10 (0 ref.)

Applications and implications of genome related biotechnology. Friedmann T. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;46:149-59

Human genome sequencing. Gilbert W. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 46:29-36 (0 ref.)

High resolution electron microscopy for structure and mapping. Hainfeld JF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;46:131-47 (0 ref.)

Whence we've come, where we're going, how we're going to get there. McConnell JB. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;46:1-4 (0 ref.)

Titration of variant DNA sequences differing by a single point-mutation by selective dot-blot hybridization with synthetic oligonucleotides. Nicoloso M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1233-41

Mapping of the hooded, Gc protein, and albumin gene loci in linkage group VI of the laboratory rat. Shumiya S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Oct;26(9-10):585-93

Peptides from the calcitonin genes: molecular genetics, structure and function. Breimer LH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):377-90 (247 ref.)

The structure of the human glutathione S-transferase pi gene. Cowell IG, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):79-83

The role of the Ah locus in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Studies in congenic C57BL/6J mice. Hahn ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):245-54

Structure and expression of the guinea-pig alpha-lactalbumin gene. Laird JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):85-94

Structure of the human lactate dehydrogenase B gene. Takeno T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):921-4

Molecular pathology. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;53:1-182

The role of highly conserved single-stranded nucleotides of Xenopus 5S RNA in the binding of transcription factor IIIA. Romaniuk PJ. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1388-95

Rapid methylation of genomic DNA in proliferating T-cells from bovine thymocytes. Sano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):274-81

Genes for human U3 small nucleolar RNA contain highly conserved flanking sequences. Yuan Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):14-22

Integration and germ line transmission of foreign genes microinjected into fertilized trout eggs. Guyomard R, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jul;71(7):857-63

Mosaic evolution in the Drosophila genome. Martin CH, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Aug-Sep;9(2-3):65-9 (33 ref.)

Does early replication control transcription of genes? [letter] Poot M. **Bioessays** 1989 Jan;10(1):35-6

The human genome sequence: what will it do for us? Weinberg RA. **Bioessays** 1988 Aug-Sep;9(2-3):91-2

Absence of a close linkage between Alzheimer's disease susceptibility gene and a polymorphic DNA probe coding for beta-amyloid. David F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(9):575-7

The proteins and genes of Alzheimer's disease. Glenner GG. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(9):579-84 (47 ref.)

Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene coding for red cell membrane skeletal protein 4.1. Conboy J. **Biorheology** 1987;24(6):673-87 (53 ref.)

Gene synthesis technology: recent developments and future prospects. Beattie KL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Dec;10(6):510-21 (13 ref.)

Organization and expression of the Nicotiana chloroplast genome. Sugiura M. **Biotechnology** 1989;12:295-315 (108 ref.)

The enhancer-like sequence 3' to the A gamma gene is polymorphic in human populations. Bouhassira EE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):1050-3

Beta-thalassemia due to two novel nucleotide substitutions in consensus acceptor splice sequences of the beta-globin gene. Wong C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):914-8

Genetic segregation analysis of familial mitral valve prolapse shows no linkage to fibrillar collagen genes. Wordsworth P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):300-6

Genes in development and cancer. Proceedings of the John Paul Symposium. Glasgow, 22 March 1988. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:1-108

The molecular pathology of the alpha globin genes. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:17-22 (39 ref.)

HRAS1 and INS genes are relocated but not structurally altered as a result of the t(7;11)(p15;p15) in a clone from a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia (M4). Morris CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):481-6

T-cell receptor genes expression in B-cell leukaemias. Narni F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul;72(3):343-9

Haemoglobin C in a Javanese woman: from genes to roots. Van Etk A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):111-2

Molecular characterization of beta-globin gene mutations in Malay patients with Hb E-beta-thalassaemia and thalassaemia major. Yang KG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):73-80

ID sequence-binding protein factors during development of mice. Anzai K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec;464(4):273-81

Probabilistic models of genome shuffling. Sankoff D, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1989;51(1):117-24

Altered expression of NM23, a gene associated with low tumor metastatic potential, during adenovirus 2 Ela inhibition of experimental metastasis. Steeg PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6550-4

Expression of type IV collagenase and procollagen genes and its correlation with the tumorigenic, invasive, and metastatic abilities of oncogene-transformed human bronchial epithelial cells. Ura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4615-21

DNA repair in human cells: from genetic complementation to isolation of genes. Bootsma D, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1988; 7(2):303-15 (30 ref.)

Cell differentiation: contributions of somatic cell genetics. Weiss MC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1988;7(2):295-302 (24 ref.)

Identification of a novel gene encoding an insulin-responsive glucose transporter protein. Birnbaum MJ. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21;57(2):305-15

Cut, paste, and save: new approaches to altering specific genes in mice. Frohman MA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27; 56(2):145-7 (11 ref.)

The sqt-1 gene of C. elegans encodes a collagen critical for organismal morphogenesis. Kramer JM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):555-65

Signals and transduction mechanisms for activation of plant defenses against microbial attack. Lamb CJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):215-24 (83 ref.)

Disruption of the single tropomyosin gene in yeast results in the disappearance of actin cables from the cytoskeleton. Liu HP, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21;57(2):233-42

Enzyme/crystallins: gene sharing as an evolutionary strategy. Piatigorsky J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21;57(2):197-9 (15 ref.)

The organization of ribosomal genes in diploid and tetraploid species of the genus Odontophrynus (Amphibia, Anura). Cortadas J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(6):437-42

Association of DNA topoisomerase I and RNA polymerase I: a possible role for topoisomerase I in ribosomal gene transcription. Rose KM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988; 96(6):411-6

Structure and function of the bithorax complex genes of Drosophila. Busturia A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 144:227-38; discussion 239-42, 290-5 (41 ref.)

The cellular interphase. Garcia-Bellido A. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;144:5-10; discussion 10-5, 92-8 (5 ref.)

Molecular basis for the regulation of cell fate by the lethal (2) giant larvae tumour suppressor gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Mechler BM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 142:166-78; discussion 178-80

Molecular genetics and craniofacial malformations [editorial] Carey JC. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Jan;26(1):1-2

Pleiotropic effects of the Bcg gene: III. Respiratory burst in Bcg-congenic macrophages. Denis M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Sep;73(3):370-5

Immune suppression genes. Oliveira DB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Feb;75(2):167-77 (126 ref.)

The renin gene in patients with malignant hypertension and raised plasma renin activity. Samani NJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Feb;76(2):151-5

Genome size evolution in vertebrates: trends and constraints. Olmo E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(3):447-53 (64 ref.)

Different mitochondrial gene orders among insects: exchanged tRNA gene positions in the COII/COIII region between an orthopteran and a dipteran species. Haucke HR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):471-6

Two small open reading frames are co-transcribed with the pea chloroplast genes for the polypeptides of cytochrome b-559. Willey DL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Mar;15(3):213-20

Variations for susceptibilities to ultraviolet induced cellular inactivation and gene segregation among protoplast fusion hybrids of Candida albicans. Sarachek A, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;55(222-223):171-84

Gene controlling a differentiation step in the quail melanocyte. Yamamoto H, et al. **Dev Genet** 1987; 8(3):179-85

Expression of injected HPRT minigene DNA in mouse embryos and its inhibition by antisense DNA. Ao A, et al. **Development** 1988 Nov;104(3):465-71

Transcription of the segment-polarity gene wingless in the imaginal discs of Drosophila, and the phenotype of a pupal-lethal wg mutation. Baker NE. **Development** 1988 Mar;102(3):489-97

Localization of transcripts from the wingless gene in whole Drosophila embryos. Baker NE. **Development** 1988 Jun; 103(2):289-98

Dietary components modulate yolk protein gene transcription in Drosophila melanogaster. Bownes M, et al. **Development** 1988 May;103(1):119-28

The development potential of parthenogenetically derived cells in chimeric mouse embryos: implications for action of imprinted genes. Clarke HJ, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):175-82

CpG methylation of an X-linked transgene is determined by somatic events postfertilization and not germline imprinting. Collick A, et al. **Development** 1988 Oct; 104(2):235-44

The mammalian Y chromosome: molecular search for the sex-determining gene--summary and perspectives. Craig I, et al. **Development** 1987;101 Suppl:185-90

The Y-chromosomal and autosomal testis-determining genes. de la Chapelle A. **Development** 1987;101 Suppl:33-8

Pseudoautosomal genes in man. Goodfellow PJ, et al. **Development** 1987;101 Suppl:119-25

Ontogenic expression of a CyI actin fusion gene injected into sea urchin eggs. Katula KS, et al. **Development** 1987 Nov; 101(3):437-47

Role of segment polarity genes in the definition and maintenance of cell states in the Drosophila embryo. Martizez Arias A, et al. **Development** 1988 May; 103(1):157-70

Developmental expression of a neurofilament-M and two vimentin-like genes in Xenopus laevis. Sharpe CR. **Development** 1988 Jun;103(2):269-77

Mapping the H-Y gene. Simpson E, et al. **Development** 1987; 101 Suppl:157-61

Spatial- and temporal-restricted pattern for amelogenin gene expression during mouse molar tooth organogenesis. Snead ML, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):77-85

Graded requirement for the zygotic terminal gene, tailless, in the brain and tail region of the Drosophila embryo. Strecker TR, et al. **Development** 1988 Apr;102(4):721-34

Pattern of the insulin-like growth factor II gene expression during rat embryogenesis. Stylianopoulou F, et al. **Development** 1988 Jul;103(3):497-506

Novel approaches for cloning human genes: the chronic granulomatous disease (CGD). Royer-Pokora B. **Dis Markers** 1987 Mar;5(1):57-8

Modulation of the phenotypic expression of a human serine tRNA gene by 5'-flanking sequences. Capone JP. **DNA** 1988 Sep;7(7):459-68

Characterization of the gene corresponding to bovine placental prolactin-related cDNA I: evolutionary implications. Ebbitt DM, et al. **DNA** 1989 Apr;8(3):161-9

Conservation of the paired domain in metazoans and its structure in three isolated human genes. Burri M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1183-90

Differential regulation of octamer-containing cellular genes by the herpes simplex virus virion protein Vmw65 is mediated by sequence differences in the octamer element. Kemp LM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4239-44

Closely related transcripts encoded by the neurogenic gene complex enhancer of split of Drosophila melanogaster. Klämbt C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):203-10

Molecular cloning of the cDNA of human X chromosomal gene (CCG1) which complements the temperature-sensitive G1 mutants, tsBN462 and ts13, of the BHK cell line. Sekiguchi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun; 7(6):1683-7

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits transcription of type I collagen genes in the rat osteosarcoma cell line ROS 17/2.8. Harrison JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):327-33

The influence of genetic background on the expression of

mutations at the diabetes locus in the mouse. V. Interaction between the db gene and hepatic sex steroid sulfotransferases correlates with gender-dependent susceptibility to hyperglycemia. Leiter EH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):912-22

Chromosomal localization of the human osteocalcin gene. Puchacz E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2648-50

Analysis of genomic clones of the murine U1RNA-associated 70-kDa protein reveals a high evolutionary conservation of the protein between human and mouse. Hornig H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):45-50

Polymorphism at the 5' end flanking region of the insulin gene is associated with reduced insulin secretion in healthy individuals. Cocozza S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 18(6):582-6

The isolation of a gene encoding interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Borst DE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Dec;47(6):825-38

A rabbit lens epithelial cell line supports expression of an exogenous crystallin gene characteristic of lens fiber cell differentiation. Meakin SO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jan; 48(1):131-7

Trypanosoma brucei: frequent loss of a telomeric variant surface glycoprotein gene. Aline RF Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jan;68(1):8-16

Chromosomal polymorphisms and gene expression in Plasmodium falciparum. Ravetch JV. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jan;68(1):121-5 (16 ref.)

Molecular cloning and characterization of cellular genes whose expression is repressed by the adenovirus E1a gene products and growth factors in quiescent rat cells. Hara E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):97-106

Structure of the rat alpha 2-macroglobulin-coding gene. Hattori M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):333-40

The complete nucleotide sequence of the growth-hormone gene from Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Johansen B, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):317-24

Isolation and sequence of a gene encoding a methionine-rich 10-kDa zein protein from maize. Kirihara JA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):359-70

Structure of the gene encoding the beta-subunit of chicken prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Nakazawa M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):451-60

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for ovine corticotropin-releasing factor and regulation of its mRNA levels by glucocorticoids. Roche PJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):421-31

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of a rat tRNA(Phe) gene and a neighboring Alu-like element. Rosen A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):275-85

Cloning, sequence analysis and chromosomal localization of the Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Seto NO, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):85-92

A nuclear tRNA(UGASer) gene from the wheat Triticum vulgare var. Aria. Szweykowska-Kulińska Z, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):163-7

Structure of a multihormonally regulated rat gene. Tindal MH, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):413-20

Antisense genes in plants: an overview. van der Krol AR, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1-2):45-50 (22 ref.)

Analysis of closely related genes by the use of synthetic oligonucleotide probes labeled to a high specific activity. Hellman L, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1987 Jan-Feb;4(1):9-13

The maternal sex determination gene daughterless has zygotic activity necessary for the formation of peripheral neurons in Drosophila. Caudy M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul; 2(7):843-52

Genes controlling essential cell-cycle functions in Drosophila melanogaster. Gatti M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr; 3(4):438-53

Isolation of the Drosophila segmentation gene runt and analysis of its expression during embryogenesis. Gergen JP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1179-93

The Drosophila female-specific sex-determination gene, Sex-lethal, has stage-, tissue-, and sex-specific RNAs suggesting multiple modes of regulation. Salz HK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):708-19

The genetics of tasting in mice. VI. Saccharin, acesulfame, dulcin and sucrose. Lush IE. **Genet Res** 1989 Apr; 53(2):95-9

The localization of G6pd, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and mdx, muscular dystrophy in the mouse X chromosome. Peters J, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Dec; 52(3):195-201

Haplotype-specific interactions of non-H-2-linked genetic factors controlling the mouse C4 and Slp protein levels. Bruisten SM, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr;121(4):795-801

Selection for increased desiccation resistance in Drosophila melanogaster: additive genetic control and correlated responses for other stresses. Hoffmann AA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):837-45

Gene conversion, linkage, and the evolution of multigene families. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):291-301

Comparison of non-mutant and mutant waxy genes in rice and maize. Okagaki RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec; 120(4):1137-43

Ath-2, a second gene determining atherosclerosis susceptibility and high density lipoprotein levels in mice. Paigen B, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):163-8

Mapping flagellar genes in Chlamydomonas using restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Ranum LP, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):109-22

Rex-induced recombination implies bipolar organization of the ribosomal RNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Robbins LG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):1053-9

Molecular genetics of the Caenorhabditis elegans heterochronic gene lin-14. Ruvkun G, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):501-16

The ash-1, ash-2 and trithorax genes of Drosophila melanogaster are functionally related. Shearn A. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):517-25

Gene genealogy in three related populations: consistency probability between gene and population trees. Takahata N. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):957-66

Coevolution of the major histocompatibility complex and the t-complex in the mouse. I. Generation and maintenance of high complementarity associations. Uyenoyama MK. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):139-51

Coevolution of the major histocompatibility complex and the t-complex in the mouse. II. Modification of response to sharing of histocompatibility antigens. Uyenoyama MK. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):153-61

In praise of complexity. Waelsch SG. **Genetics** 1989 Aug; 122(4):721-5

Clones from an 840-kb fragment containing the 5' region of the DMD locus enriched by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Anand R, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct; 3(3):177-86

Construction of a chromosome 15-specific linking library and identification of potential gene sequences. Buiting K, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Aug;3(2):143-9

Molecular and genetic mapping of the mouse mdx locus. Cavanna JS, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):337-41

Tight linkage between type III Gaucher's disease (Norrbottnian type) and a MspI polymorphism within the gene for human glucocerebrosidase. Dahl N, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):296-8

Four new DNA markers are assigned to the WAGR region of 11p13: isolation and regional assignment of 112 chromosome 11 anonymous DNA segments. Davis LM, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):264-71

Molecular and genetic analysis of cystic fibrosis. Dean M. **Genomics** 1988 Aug;3(2):93-9 (58 ref.)

Localization of a human Na+,K+-ATPase alpha subunit gene to chromosome 19q12----q13.2 and linkage to the myotonic dystrophy locus. Harley HG, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):380-4

Mapping of Xp21 translocation breakpoints in and around the DMD gene by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Meitinger T, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):315-22

Regional localization of the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease locus. Reeders ST, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Aug;3(2):150-5

The ETS genes on chromosome 21 are distal to the breakpoint of the acute myelogenous leukemia translocation (8;21). Sacchi N, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Aug; 3(2):110-6

The poliovirus sensitivity (PVS) gene is on chromosome 19q12----q13.2. Siddique T, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Aug; 3(2):156-60

Bias in the estimation of inbreeding coefficient and probability of origin of genes with errors in genealogy. Darlu P, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Dec;60(6):901-8

Confirmation and refinement of the localisation of the c-MEL locus on chromosome 19 by physical and genetic mapping. Nimmo E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):382-4

DNA polymorphisms of the insulin receptor gene in Japanese subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Li SR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(5):273-6

Two-locus and three-locus gene identity by descent in pedigrees. Thompson EA. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1988;5(4):261-79

Molecular characterization of pigeonpea genome. Dabak MM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;25(3):230-6

Altered restriction pattern of the putative DNA binding domain of estrogen receptor or related genes in primary human meningiomas. Vacca A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):567-9

Expression of types I and IV collagen genes in normal and in modulated corneal endothelial cells. Kay EP. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb;30(2):260-8

Laron-type dwarfism is associated with normal growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I gene restriction patterns. Russell RE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 25(6):342-4

Cytoplasmic genetic effects and growth of hybrid mice. Brown DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):887-94

Genetic relationship of two highly studied Synechococcus strains designated Anacystis nidulans. Golden SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):24-9

Two different carriers transport both ammonium and methylammonium in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Franco AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14039-43

Binding of transcription factors to the promoter of the human U1 RNA gene studied by footprinting. Gunderson SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17603-10

The separation of transcriptionally engaged genes. Ip YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14044-52

Structure and organization of mouse U3B RNA functional genes. Mazan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19461-7

Site-specific aflatoxin B1 adduction of sequence-positioned nucleosome core particles. Moyer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12226-31

Ancient DNA and the polymerase chain reaction. The emerging field of molecular archaeology. Pääbo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9709-12 (46 ref.)

Transcription of a U6 small nuclear RNA gene in vitro. Transcription of a mouse U6 small nuclear RNA gene in vitro by RNA polymerase III is dependent on transcription factor(s) different from transcription factors IIIA, IIIB, and IIIC. Reddy R. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15980-4

Purification of human transcription factor IIIA and its interaction with a chemically synthesized gene encoding human 5 S rRNA. Seifart KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1702-9

18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular evolution. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13C:81-137

Tubulin gene expression in the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii cell cycle: elimination of environmentally induced artifacts and the measurement of tubulin mRNA levels. Nicholl DS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Mar;89 (Pt 3):397-403

mRNAs and a cloned histone gene are differentially expressed during anther and pollen development in rice (Oryza sativa L.). Raghavan V. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Feb;92 (Pt 2):217-29

Intermediate filament formation after transfection with modified hamster vimentin and desmin genes. van den Heuvel RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Nov;88 (Pt 4):475-82

DNA transposition between plant organellar genomes. Stern DB. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:145-54

Conserved gene organization of 67K keratin in patients with hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma. Tanaka T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;15(4):283-6

Adenosine 3',5-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in granulosa cells from Booroola x Romney ewes with and without the F gene. McNatty KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):287-93

Expression of human or bovine growth hormone gene with a mouse metallothionein-1 promoter in transgenic swine alters the secretion of porcine growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Miller KF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;120(3):481-8

Secretion of bioactive inhibin by the ovary of the Booroola Merino ewe with or without a copy of the fecundity (F) gene. Tsonis CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):R5-8

Cloning and expression of pca genes from Pseudomonas putida in Escherichia coli. Hughes EJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Nov;134 (Pt 11):2877-87

Isolation and characterization of a functional murine interferon alpha gene which is not expressed in fibroblasts upon virus induction. Navarro S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1381-9

Association between restriction fragment length variants of the complement C4 genes and MHC haplotypes. Partanen J. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Dec;14(6):285-93

Ig VH, DH, and JH germ-line gene segments linked by overlapping cosmid clones of rabbit DNA. Becker RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1351-5

An ultra-high sulfur keratin gene is expressed specifically during hair growth. McNab AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):263-6

Differential expression of type IV procollagen and laminin genes by fetal vs adult skin fibroblasts in culture: determination of subunit mRNA steady-state levels. Olsen DR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):127-31

Population frequencies of three DNA alleles linked to the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Papiha SS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):390-2

Sequence of one alpha- and two beta-tubulin genes of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Structural and functional relationships with other eukaryotic tubulin genes. Barahona I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):365-82

Isolation of an active gene encoding human hnRNP protein A1. Evidence for alternative splicing. Biamonti G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5;207(3):491-503

Determinants for the DNase I-hypersensitive chromatin structure 5' to a human HSP70 gene. Brown ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5;203(1):107-17

Structure and expression of a newt cardio-skeletal myosin gene. Implications for the C value paradox. Casimir CM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 20;202(2):287-96

DNA sequences of two expressed nuclear genes for human mitochondrial ADP/ATP translocase. Cozens AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 20;206(2):261-80

Anaerobically regulated aldolase gene of maize. A chimaeric origin? Dennis ES, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20; 202(4):759-67

Putative chicken "muscle-specific 7 S RNA" is related to the mitochondrial ATPase 6 gene. Desjardins P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5;207(3):625-9

Sequence analysis of the complete Caenorhabditis elegans myosin heavy chain gene family. Dibb NJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 5;205(3):603-13

Spec2 genes of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Structure and differential expression in embryonic aboral ectoderm cells. Hardin PE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):417-31

Mutational analysis of the mouse mitochondrial cytochrome b gene. Howell N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5; 203(3):607-18

Genomic organization of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene family of Caenorhabditis elegans. Huang XY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 5;206(3):411-24

Nucleotide sequence and gene organization of sea urchin mitochondrial DNA. Jacobs HT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 20;202(2):185-217

Effects of mot gene expression on the structure of the flagellar motor. Khan S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5; 202(3):575–84

Mouse glutamine synthetase is encoded by a single gene that can be expressed in a localized fashion. Kuo CF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 5;208(1):45–56

Plasticity of DNA conformation around the Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase gene under torsional stress. Miyahara K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 20; 206(2):281–93

A third striated muscle actin gene is expressed during early development in the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Mohun T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 5;202(1):67–76

Structural organization of multiple rat calmodulin genes. Nojima H. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 20;208(2):269–82

Molecular characterization of the A/J J558 family of heavy chain variable region gene segments. Rathbun GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):383–95

Structure and expression of a Manduca sexta larval cuticle gene homologous to Drosophila cuticle genes. Rebers JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 20;203(2):411–23

Identification of an orthologous mammalian cytokeratin gene. High degree of intron sequence conservation during evolution of human cytokeratin 10. Rieger M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 20;204(4):841–56

Nucleotide sequences of Caenorhabditis elegans core histone genes. Genes for different histone classes share common flanking sequence elements. Roberts SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 20;206(4):567–77

Cis-acting elements involved in the regulated expression of a human HSP70 gene. Schiller P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5;203(1):97–105

Structural organization of the mouse cytosolic malate dehydrogenase gene: comparison with that of the mouse mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase gene. Setoyama C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):355–64

Evolution and transcription of old world monkey globin genes. Vincent KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5; 207(3):465–80

Structure and characterization of a murine chromosomal fragment containing the interferon beta gene. Vodjdani G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):221–31

Structure of the Drosophila DNA topoisomerase II gene. Nucleotide sequence and homology among topoisomerases II. Wyckoff E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5;205(1):1–13

The effects of guanine and cytosine variation on dinucleotide frequency and amino acid composition in the human genome. Hanai R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(4):321–5

Subrepeats within the BR1 beta repeat unit in Chironomus pallidivittatus can be classified into different types depending on codon usage. Saiga H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(4):298–302

Nucleic acid composition, codon usage, and the rate of synonymous substitution in protein-coding genes. Ticher A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Apr;28(4):286–98

NIH launches human genome effort [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 2;80(17):1356–7

MDR1 RNA levels in human renal cell carcinomas: correlation with grade and prediction of reversal of doxorubicin resistance by quinidine in tumor explants. Kanamaru H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 7; 81(11):844–9

The expression of the neurogenic locus Notch during the postembryonic development of Drosophila melanogaster and its relationship to mitotic activity. Markopoulou K, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Sep;6(1):11–26

cDNA cloning and characterization of three genes uniquely expressed in cerebellum by Purkinje neurons. Nordquist DT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4780–9

Ribosomal RNA genes of Pneumocystis carinii. Edman JC, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan-Feb;36(1):18S–20S

Genotypic effects on gonadal size in fetal mice. Argyropoulos G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):473–8

Binding characteristics of 125I-labelled human FSH to granulosa cells from Booroola ewes which were homozygous, heterozygous or non-carriers of a major gene(s) influencing their ovulation rate. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):27–38

Donor and recipient genotype and heterosis effects on survival and prenatal growth of transferred mouse embryos. Pomp D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul; 86(2):493–500

Significance of the purine-pyrimidine motif present in most gene groups. Cornish-Bowden A. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Sep 9;134(1):1–7

Why the rate of silent codon substitutions is variable within a vertebrate's genome. Filipski J. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Sep 17;134(2):159–64

Categorical discriminant analysis of 3'-splice site signals of mRNA precursors in higher eukaryote genes. Iida Y. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Nov 8;135(1):109–18

Gene-culture coevolution: a test of the steady-state hypothesis for gene-culture translation. Lumsden CJ. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Feb 21;130(4):391–406

Development and characterization of an Fv-1-sensitive retrovirus-packaging system: single-hit titration kinetics observed in restrictive cells. Boone LR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2592–7

Capture of elusive cystic fibrosis gene prompts new approaches to treatment [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 22-29;262(12):1567, 1573

Walking, jumping, collaboration, and competition characterize race to cystic fibrosis gene [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 22-29;262(12):1573–4

RNA splicing and genes. Sharp PA. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25; 260(20):3035–41 (79 ref.)

A deletion involving intron 13 and exon 14 of factor VIII gene in a haemophiliac with anti-factor VIII antibody. Mikami S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 33(4):401–7 (21 ref.)

Nonsense mutation in factor VIII gene of a severe haemophiliac patient with anti-factor VIII antibody. Mikami S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 33(4):409–15 (23 ref.)

Symposium on Structure, Function and Product of Genes. Part I. July 23th, 1988, Kitasato. Abstracts. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Apr;62(1):59–83

Pseudoautosomal locus for the cerebral dominance gene [letter] Crow TJ. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):339–40

Familial osteoarthrosis and type II collagen gene [letter; comment] Dieppe P. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1396. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):924–7

Expression of the myeloperoxidase gene in acute and chronic myeloid leukemias: relationship to the expression of cell cycle-related genes. Ferrari S, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jun; 3(6):423–30

Analysis of RNA polymerase III transcription in vitro using chromatin and cloned gene templates. Gottesfeld JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;170:347–59

Cyanobacterial genetic tools: current status. Houmard J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;167:808–47 (104 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of genes for cytochrome b6/f complex. Kallas T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;167:779–94

The isolation, by differential antibody screening, of Echinococcus multilocularis antigen gene clones with potential for immunodiagnosis. Hemmings L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 1;33(2):171–82

Entamoeba histolytica ribosomal RNA genes are carried on palindromic circular DNA molecules. Huber M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 15;32(2-3):285–96

A general approach to isolating Plasmodium falciparum genes using non-redundant oligonucleotides inferred from protein sequences of other organisms. Hyde JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 15;32(2-3):247–61

A tandem pair of Leishmania donovani cation transporting ATPase genes encode isoforms that are differentially expressed. Meade JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Feb;33(1):81–91

High level sequence homology between a Plasmodium chabaudi heat shock protein gene and its Plasmodium falciparum equivalent. Sheppard M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Feb;33(1):101–3

Expression site associated genes of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Son HJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Feb;33(1):59–66

"Silent" sites in Drosophila genes are not neutral: evidence of selection among synonymous codons. Shields DC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Nov;5(6):704–16

Post-castration rebound of an androgen regulated prostatic gene. Sweetland R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Nov; 84(1):3–15

Pseudouridine modification in the tRNA(Tyr) anticodon is dependent on the presence, but independent of the size and sequence, of the intron in eucaryotic tRNA(Tyr) genes. Choffat Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3332–7

One of the tightly clustered genes of the mouse surfeit locus is a highly expressed member of a multigene family whose other members are predominantly processed pseudogenes. Huxley C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3898–905

Perturbation of chromatin architecture on ecdysterone induction of Drosophila melanogaster small heat shock protein genes. Kelly SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):332–5

Developmental and tissue-specific expression of U4 small nuclear RNA genes. Korf GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5566–9

Isolation of human sequences that replicate autonomously in human cells. Krysan PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar; 9(3):1026–33

c-myc can induce expression of G0/G1 transition genes. Schweinfest CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3080–7

tRNA(Tyr) genes of Drosophila melanogaster: expression of single-copy genes studied by S1 mapping. Suter B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3322–31

Temporal order of gene replication in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Taljanidisz J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2881–9

Silk gland-specific tRNA(Ala) genes are tightly clustered in the silkworm genome. Underwood DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5504–12

Conserved pattern of antisense overlapping transcription in the homologous human ERCC-1 and yeast RAD10 DNA repair gene regions. van Duin M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1794–8

Search for Drosophila genes encoding a conserved domain present in the achaete-scute complex and myc proteins. Beamonte D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):281–5

Point mutations in the 23 S rRNA genes of four lincomycin resistant Nicotiana plumbaginifolia mutants could provide new selectable markers for chloroplast transformation. Cseplö A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):295–9

Structure and expression of the gene encoding the periplasmic arylsulfatase of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. de Hostos EL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):229–39

5S rRNA genes in Pisum: sequence, long range and chromosomal organization. Ellis TH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):333–42

Mapping of chloroplast mutations conferring resistance to antibiotics in Chlamydomonas: evidence for a novel site of streptomycin resistance in the small subunit rRNA. Gauthier A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):192–7

The intron of a plastid gene from a green alga contains an open reading frame for a reverse transcriptase-like enzyme. Kück U. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):257–65

Cloning and analysis of fs(1) Ya, a maternal effect gene required for the initiation of Drosophila embryogenesis. Lin H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):257–65

A NADH dehydrogenase subunit gene is co-transcribed with the abnormal Petunia mitochondrial gene associated with cytoplasmic male sterility. Rasmussen J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):332–6

Selection of an atrazine-resistant tobacco cell line having a mutant psbA gene. Sato F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):358–60

An element with long terminal repeats and its variant arrangements in the genome of Lilium henryi. Sentry JW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):349–54

Differential expression within a family of novel wound-induced genes in potato. Stanford A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):200–8

An Eco RI polymorphic site in the human complement C4 gene distinguishes juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (JRA) susceptibility-bearing haplotypes. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Apr;26(4):427–30

The MIC2 gene product: epitope mapping and structural prediction analysis define an integral membrane protein. Banting GS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Feb;26(2):181–8

Characterization of the heavy and light chain immunoglobulin variable region genes used in a set of anti-digoxin antibodies. Near RI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Apr;26(4):371–82

Expression of lymphokine genes in splenic lymphocytes of autoimmune mice. Umland S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jul; 26(7):649–56

Anti-mu treatment suppresses immunoglobulin light-chain gene expression and Peyer's patch development. Woloschak GE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Apr;26(4):351–8

Molecular genetics. Fruitful fruitflies in Crete [news] Ashburner M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):620–1

A genetic pathway for the development of the Caenorhabditis elegans HSN motor neurons. Desai C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):638–46

Genome sequencing: the flatworm's turn [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1989 Jun 29;339(6227):648

Gene transcription. Waves of DNA supercoiling [news] Frank-Kamenetskii M. **Nature** 1989 Jan 19;337(6204):206

Localization of an ataxia-telangiectasia gene to chromosome 11q22-23. Gatti RA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8; 336(6199):577–80

More money needed for human genome mapping project [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):108

Resolution of quantitative traits into Mendelian factors by using a complete linkage map of restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Paterson AH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 20; 335(6192):721–6

Sequences homologous to ZFY, a candidate human sex-determining gene, are autosomal in marsupials. Sinclair AH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 22-29;336(6201):780–3

The Drosophila gene torso encodes a putative receptor tyrosine kinase. Sprenger F, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 6; 338(6215):478–83

Identification of a photoreceptor-specific mRNA encoded by the gene responsible for retinal degeneration slow (rds). Travis GH, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2;338(6210):70–3

Gene assembly and the origin of introns. Demetrius L. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Jul;75(7):357–9

Miniaturization, genome size and the origin of functional constraints in the visual system of salamanders. Roth G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Jun;75(6):297–304

Gene analysis in haemophilia A—restriction fragment length polymorphism and molecular defects in the factor VIII gene. Mikami S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 51(8):1680–8

Transfection of IL-3 gene to a factor-dependent murine myeloid cell line (FDC-P2). Suda T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1498–504

Gene structure of human thrombomodulin, a thrombin receptor on endothelium acting as a cofactor for thrombin-catalyzed activation of protein C. Suzuki K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1655–64 (39 ref.)

Drug resistant gene, resistant protein and their implication for therapy. Tsuruo T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1327–31

New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6765–72

An efficient manual method for aligning DNA restriction map data on very large genomic restriction maps. Aasland R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10392

Nucleotide sequence of an element detecting highly polymorphic regions in insect genomes. Amichot M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5863

Nucleotide sequence of rye chloroplast DNA fragment, comprising psbD, psbC and trnS genes. Bukharov AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):798

Nucleotide sequence of chloroplast CF1-ATPase epsilon-subunit and elongator tRNAMet genes from

Arabidopsis thaliana. Chen HC, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10372

Ra. gene 33: analysis of its structure, messenger RNA and basal promoter activity. Chrapkiewicz NB, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6651–67

A potent inhibitor of Taq polymerase copurifies with human genomic DNA. de Franchis R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10355

The BamHI, XhoI, SmaI restriction enzyme maps of the normal maize mitochondrial genome genotype B37. Fauron CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10395–6

Nucleotide sequence of the wheat mitochondrial tRNA(Glu)(UUC) gene. Gualberto JM, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3586

An improved method for the screening of YAC libraries. Heard E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5861

Chloroplast-like transfer RNA genes expressed in wheat mitochondria. Joyce PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5461–76

Whole genome PCR: application to the identification of sequences bound by gene regulatory proteins. Kinzler KW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3645–53

Treatment of genomic DNA with T4 DNA ligase improves Southern blot analysis. Koch JE, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10387

A test of 'polymerase handover' as a mechanism for stimulating initiation by RNA polymerase I. Lucchini R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):373–87

Nucleotide sequences of the Rana catesbeiana mitochondrial small (12S) and large (16S) ribosomal RNA genes. Nagae Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10363

Nucleotide sequence of the chloroplast genes for tRNA(Gln) and the 4 kD K polypeptide of photosystem II from mustard (Sinapis alba). Neuhaus H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):444

Isolation of the Xenopus homolog of int-1/wingless and expression during neurula stages of early development. Noordermeer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):11–8

The Xenopus U2 gene PSE is a single, compact, element required for transcription initiation and 3' end formation. Parry HD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3633–44

Organization and expression of 5S rRNA genes in the parasitic nematode, Brugia malayi. Ransohoff RM, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3773–82

A BamH1 RFLP of the C8B gene. Rogde S, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6760

Nucleotide sequence of a maize mitochondrial tRNAGlu (UUC) gene. Sangare A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5837

Purification of human transcription factor IIIC and its binding to the gene for ribosomal 5S RNA. Schneider HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5003–16

Overlapping redundant septuplets identical with regulatory elements of HIV-1 and SV40. Seto MH, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2783–800

A self-splicing intron in the small subunit rRNA gene of Pneumocystis carinii. Sogin ML, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5349–59

Hypervariability of simple sequences as a general source for polymorphic DNA markers. Tautz D.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6463–71

Structure and expression of the U5 snRNA gene of Arabidopsis thaliana. Conserved upstream sequence elements in plant U-RNA genes. Vankan P, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10425–40

The Xenopus laevis ribosomal gene promoter contains a binding site for nuclear factor-1. Walker P, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10657–68

Sequence of a small ribosomal RNA gene from Plasmodium lophurae [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3630–1] Waters AP, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1763

Ribosomal DNA insertion elements R1Bm and R2Bm can transpose in a sequence specific manner to locations outside the 28S genes. Xiong Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10561–73

A new method for the unidirectional deletion of DNA with Bal 31 nuclease using 2'-O-MeRNA-DNA chimeric adaptors. Mukai S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):117–20

Several aspects of total genomic DNA transcription in a HeLa cell extract. Okada N, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1988;(19):181–4

Two genes associated with liver cancer are regulated by different mechanisms in rasT24 transformed liver epithelial cells. Li YC, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun;4(6):795–8

Hormonal regulation of gene expression: regulation of growth hormone gene transcription by growth hormone releasing factor. Barinaga M, et al.
Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes 1985;2:49–73 (110 ref.)

The Drosophila mitochondrial genome. Clary DO, et al.
Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes 1984;1:1–35 (75 ref.)

Tubulin genes and the diversity of microtubule function. Cowan NJ. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1984;1:36–60 (36 ref.)

Structural and functional analyses of Drosophila melanogaster actin genes. Fyrberg EA.
Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes 1984;1:61–86 (61 ref.)

Chorion genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Osheim YN.
Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes 1985;2:141–59 (39 ref.)

The uteroglobin gene, structure and interaction with the progesterone-receptor. Savouret JF, et al.
Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes 1984;1:192–214 (75 ref.)

The human beta-globin genes. Taramelli R, et al.
Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes 1985;2:1–23 (130 ref.)

The structure and regulation of the alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes. Tilghman SM. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1985;2:160–206 (151 ref.)

Xenopus vitellogenin genes. Wahli W, et al.
Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes 1985;2:96–120 (83 ref.)

Genes and the pharmaceutical sciences. Sadée W.
Pharm Res 1988 Apr;5(4):199–200

Autosomal genes involved in mammalian primary sex determination. Eicher EM.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Dec 1; 322(1208):109–18 (28 ref.)

Control mechanisms of testicular differentiation. Jost A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Dec 1; 322(1208):55–61

Is ZFY the sex-determining gene on the human Y chromosome? Page DC.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Dec 1;322(1208):155–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of a mammalian excision repair gene that partially restores UV resistance to xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group D cells. Arrand JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6997–7001

Evolution of the genome and the genetic code: selection at the dinucleotide level by methylation and polyribonucleotide cleavage. Beutler E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):192–6

Linkage mapping of a mouse gene, iv, that controls left-right asymmetry of the heart and viscera. Brueckner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5035–8

Admixture as a tool for finding linked genes and detecting that difference from allelic association between loci. Chakraborty R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):9119–23

Physical mapping of complex genomes by cosmid multiplex analysis. Evans GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5030–4

Single amino acid exchanges in the finger domain impair the function of the Drosophila gene Krüppel (Kr). Gaul U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4599–603

Mutant gene phenotypes mediated by a Drosophila melanogaster retrotransposon require sequences homologous to mammalian enhancers. Geyer PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8593–7

Trans-inactivation of the Drosophila brown gene: evidence for transcriptional repression and somatic pairing dependence. Henikoff S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6704–8

Structure of the human retinoblastoma gene. Hong FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5502–6

Molecular dissection of a contiguous gene syndrome: frequent submicroscopic deletions, evolutionarily conserved sequences, and a hypomethylated "island" in the Miller-Dieker chromosome region. Ledbetter DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5136–40

Intramolecular recombination of chloroplast genome mediated by short direct-repeat sequences in wheat species. Ogihara Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8573–7

Positive genetic selection for gene disruption in mammalian cells by homologous recombination. Sedivy JM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):227–31

Murine "viable motheaten" mutation reveals a gene critical to the development of both B and T lymphocytes. Sidman CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6279–82

Molecular cloning of a mouse DNA repair gene that complements the defect of group-A xeroderma pigmentosum. Tanaka K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5512–6

Genomic DNA differences between pathogenic and nonpathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Tannich E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5118–22

Human beta satellite DNA: genomic organization and sequence definition of a class of highly repetitive tandem DNA. Waye JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6250–4

Date of the monocot-dicot divergence estimated from chloroplast DNA sequence data. Wolfe KH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6201–5

Molecular lesions induced by I-R hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Busseau I, et al.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:111–6

Identifying and cloning Drosophila genes by single P element insertional mutagenesis. Cooley L, et al.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:99–109 (26 ref.)

Concerted structure involving extragenic sequences and a gene. Naora H, et al. **Riv Biol** 1988;81(3):401–17
(Eng, Ita)

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the DNA binding region of the chicken fibronectin gene. Karasaki Y, et al.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1988 Dec 1;10(4):357–63

Sex switch. Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1988 Mar;258(3):24

The cystic fibrosis gene is found [news] Marx JL.
Science 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):923–5

Gene-watcher's feast served up in Toronto [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1988 Dec 2;242(4883):1227] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Oct 7;242(4875):32–3

The CF gene hits the news [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):924

Genome project under way, at last [news] Roberts L.
Science 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):167–8

Genome project [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Nov 25; 242(4882):1123

Cloning of TPA-inducible early (TIE) genes by differential hybridization using TPA-nonresponsive variant of mouse 3T3-L1 cells. Amagai M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Mar;15(2):153–8

Regional localization of CCG1 gene which complements hamster cell cycle mutation BN462 to Xq11-Xq13. Brown CJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):93–6

Newly identified groups of genes in chloroplasts. Ohyama K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jan;13(1):19–22 (25 ref.)

Transgenes as molecular probes for genomic imprinting. Surani MA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Mar;4(3):59–62 (16 ref.)

Genes for neural differentiation. Palka J, et al.
Trends Neurosci 1988 Dec;11(12):515–7

[Molecular cytogenetics of progressive muscular dystrophy] Zhang SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 68(8):473–6 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Structures of the precursors and genes of arginine vasopressin and oxytocin and enzymologic modification of these two precursors] Ding Y.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1988 Jul;19(3):241–5 (36 ref.) **(Chi)**

[What are genes and how do they work?] Syväoja P, et al.
Duodecim 1988;104(22):1758–65 **(Fin)**

[Genomic changes and oncogenesis. Present functional theories. Anti-oncogenes] Grandjouan S, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1988;139(4):258–64 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Approaching the gene of mucoviscidosis. New data] Ferec C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Oct;45(8):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The human insulin gene in the transgenic mouse] Jami J.
Bull Acad Natl Med 1989 Jan;173(1):57–61; discussion 61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on the dynamics of genes] Thomas JA.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1988 Dec;172(9):1277–88 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of plasma levels of the gonadotropic hormone FSH, during the first 3 months of life, in male lambs, carrying or not carrying the "F" gene of proliferation] Seck M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(7):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular genetics and retinoblastoma] Sahel J.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1988;11(2):133–5 **(Fre)**

[Expression of genes coding for the proteins of intermediate filaments in man] Paulin D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Apr; 37(4):277–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of the paternal genome at the beginning of embryonic development] Renard JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(6B):1541–54 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genome analysis] Schmidtke J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jul;39(7):823 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The multidrug-resistance gene MDR1] Ueda K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Oct;15(10):2858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormality of LDL receptor genes in familial hypercholesterolemia and the genetic diagnosis] Kajinami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep;46(9):2067–77 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Is MDR 1 gene responsible for multidrug-resistance in cancer cells?] Ueda K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(8):1287–99 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles of the structure and expression of eukaryotic genes] Siedlecki JA, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Apr-Jun; 38(2):73–9 **(Pol)**

[Segments of the human genome, containing analogs of oncogenes and retrovirus genes. 4. Primary structure of the mos-related AO section of the ORAgp5 locus] Bliskovskiĭ VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr;15(4):484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of a transgenic rabbit, carrying the transcribed gene for human growth hormone releasing-factor] Gazarian KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 305(3):726–8 **(Rus)**

[Close location of genes of interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the human genome] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988;303(3):750–2 **(Rus)**

[Cloning and structural analysis of complementary DNA of the human neuroleukin gene] Shakhov AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988;303(5):1273–6 **(Rus)**

[Gene amplification and rearrangement of murine ribosomal RNA in virus-induced Rauscher leukemia] Domninskiĭ DA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleolar apparatus function and the ribosomal gene activity of mouse embryonic fibroblasts infected by the SA7(C8) virus] Kotel'nikova IN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of groups at risk for carrying the hemochromatosis gene among unpaid donors in Moscow] Settarova DA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Oct; 33(10):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of DNA repair disorders in human cells. Genome instability in lymphocytes of patients with myopathy related to DNA repair disorders] Chekova VV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Dec;24(12):2202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Bos taurus casein genes. Isolation and characterization of the kappa-casein gene] Kapelinskaia TV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jan;25(1):15-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repetitive sequences of the human genome] Korneev SA. **Genetika** 1988 Jun;24(6):965-79 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of modern segregation analysis to discriminate monogenic and multifactorial types of the inheritance of traits. The reliability of models and the power of the analysis] Koroleva AG, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1496-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interindividual and intercellular differences in the total activity of ribosomal genes detectable by the Ag staining of nucleolus organizer regions in human acrocentric chromosomes] Liapunova NA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul; 24(7):1282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex medico-genetic study of the populations of western Siberia. IV. A multivariate statistical analysis of the interrelation of quantitative and polymorphic monogenic traits] Puzyrev VP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1478-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of 4 genes (alpha GAL, PGK-1, HPRT and G6PD) on the X chromosome of the American mink (Mustela vison)] Zhdanova NS, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug; 24(8):1448-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical basis of the genetic code origin: stereochemical analysis of interactions of amino acids and nucleotides based on the progene hypothesis] Al'shtein AD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):1411-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the upper limit of the value for rat genome expression] Evtushenko VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):663-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Loss of CpG dinucleotides from DNA. VI. Methylation of mitochondrial and chloroplast genes] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1688-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple hybridization in genome analysis. 1. Reaction of diamine and bisulfite with cytosine for the introduction of nonradioactive markers into DNA] Turchinskiĭ MF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1545-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of the gene of the BTSh 70 heat-shock protein from Drosophila into the mouse genome] Sergienko VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 May-Jun;19(3):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the gene pool of the Ascanian polycarpous and purebred Karakul' sheep populations] Iovenko Vn, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elimination of the genome of one of the parents prior to premeiotic DNA synthesis in a hybridogenic species of Rana esculenta] Vinogradov AE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jun;30(6):691-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combination of Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy with congenital ichthyosis--a deletion or 2 independent gene mutations at Xp21--Xp22?] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discriminant analysis of methods for detecting the heterozygote carrier state for the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene] Khrennikov VIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convergent origin of the repetitions in genes coding for globular proteins. An analysis of the factors determining the presence of direct repetitions] Kel' AE, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 May-Jun;49(3):343-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of an inhibitor of protein synthesis to investigate the roles of ecdysteroids and sex-determination genes on the expression of the genes encoding the Drosophila yolk proteins. Bownes M, et al. **Development** 1987 Dec; 101(4):931-41

Do persistent morphine effects involve interactions with the genome? Eriksson PS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Aug;24(1):39-43

Evidence that mouse promotion-sensitivity gene pro1 is transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Garrity RR, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):63-72

A study of drug-induced topoisomerase II-mediated DNA lesions on episomal chromatin. Cullinan EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16268-75

Regulation of the product of a possible human cell cycle control gene CDC2Hs in B-cells by alpha-interferon and phorbol ester. Thomas NS. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13697-700

Quantitative in-situ hybridization histochemistry in the rat pituitary gland: effect of bromocriptine on prolactin and pro-opiomelanocortin gene expression. Levy A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;118(2):205-10

Effect of interferon on the accumulation of RNA transcripts of genes coding for cellular and viral proteins. Lambropoulos AF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1267-71

Molecular genetics of androgen-inducible RP2 gene transcription in the mouse kidney. Rheaume C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):477-83

[Enhanced inhibition of splenic lymphocyte proliferation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in C57B1/10 (Ah+Ah+) mice compared to DBA/2 (AhAh) mice] Pavliak AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar; 107(3):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Partial digestion with restriction enzymes of ultraviolet-irradiated human genomic DNA: a method for identifying restriction site polymorphisms. Nobile C, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):272-4

An important step in radiation carcinogenesis may be inactivation of cellular genes. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jan;16(1):277-82 (62 ref.)

Genomic footprinting in mammalian cells with ultraviolet light. Becker MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5315-9

[Patterns in the degradation of individual genes of thymocytes in irradiated rats] Beletskiĭ IP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(4):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, ARAC see under **GENES, REGULATOR**

GENES, BACTERIAL

Cloning of cysE gene of Escherichia coli with a mini-Mu-lac containing a plasmid replicon. Sirko AE, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988;35(1):51-5

Studies on ribosomal RNA genes of mycobacteria including M. leprae. Katoch VM, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989; 7 Suppl 1:231-3

Amino acid sequence similarity between retroviral and E. coli RNase H and hepadnaviral gene products [letter] Schödel F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Dec; 4(6):ix-xi

The introduction of biologically active foreign genes into human respiratory epithelial cells using electroporation. Iannuzzi MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct; 138(4):965-8

An efficiently mutagenizable recombinant plasmid for in vitro transcription of the Escherichia coli 16 S RNA gene. Krzyzosiak WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec; 175(2):373-85

Gene heterogeneity for resistance to macrolides, lincosamides and streptogramins in Enterobacteriaceae. Mabilat C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 139(6):677-81

Repair of imidazole ring-opened purines in DNA: overproduction of the formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase of Escherichia coli using plasmids containing the fpg+ gene. O'Connor TR, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):27-31

The genes encoding major surface proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi are located on a plasmid. Barbour AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;539:144-53

Isolation and partial sequence of the A-protein gene of Thermus thermophilus cytochrome c1aa3. Fee JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:33-8

Subunit II of the Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c oxidase. Expression studies of its cloned gene in E. coli. Panskus G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:308-13

Transfection with bacterial genes as a marker for cells seeded on vascular flow surfaces. Etchberger KJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):123-6

Biological regulation by antisense RNA in prokaryotes. Simons RW, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:567-600 (147 ref.)

Isolation, characterization, and cloning of a plasmid-borne gene encoding a phosphotransferase that confers high-level amikacin resistance in enteric bacilli. Gaynes R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep;32(9):1379-84

Development of a DNA probe from the deoxyribonucleotide sequence of a 3-N-aminoglycoside acetyltransferase [AAC(3)-I] resistance gene. Tenover FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):551-9

Cloning of the genes encoding the two different glucose dehydrogenases from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Cleton-Jansen AM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May;56(1):73-9

Genes involved in the biosynthesis of PQQ from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Goosen N, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May;56(1):85-91

Regulation of methanol dehydrogenase synthesis in Paracoccus denitrificans. Harms N, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May;56(1):47-50

Model suicide vector for containment of genetically engineered microorganisms. Bej AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2472-7

Expression of a cloned Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin gene in Bacillus subtilis. Calogero S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):446-53

Cloning of bacterial genes specifying degradation of 4-chlorobiphenyl from Pseudomonas putida OU83. Khan A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):798-805

Bacillus subtilis beta-1,4-endoglucanase products from intact and truncated genes are secreted into the extracellular medium by Escherichia coli. Lo AC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Sep;54(9):2287-92

Identification of the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens xylosidase gene (xylB) coding region and its expression in Escherichia coli. Sewell GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 55(2):306-11

Molecular cloning of salicylate hydroxylase genes from Pseudomonas cepacia and Pseudomonas putida. Kim Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):295-304

Pep5, a new lantibiotic: structural gene isolation and prepeptide sequence. Kaletta C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 152(1):16-9

Mutations in trans which affect the anaerobic expression of a formate dehydrogenase (fdhF) structural gene. Schlensog V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(1):83-9

On the effect on specificity of Thr246----Gly mutation in L-lactate dehydrogenase of Bacillus sterothermophilus. Bur D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):59-63

Molecular cloning of the nosiheptide resistance gene from Streptomyces actuosus ATCC 25421. Dosch DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):517-23

The nucleotide sequence of the luxE gene of Vibrio harveyi and a comparison of the amino acid sequences of the acyl-protein synthetases from V. harveyi and V. fischeri. Johnston TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):93-101

Site-directed mutagenesis at the regulatory site of fructose 6-phosphate-1-kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Valdez BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):537-42

Identification of RegA protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa using anti-RegA antibody. Zimniak L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1312-8

Primary structure of Bacillus subtilis enolase gene deduced from c-DNA sequence. Verma M. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar; 18(3):667-72

Cloning, sequence analysis and over-expression of the gene for the class II fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolase of Escherichia coli. Alefounder PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):529-34

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the GMP reductase of Escherichia coli K12. Andrews SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):35-43

Probable detection of kil peptide derived from colicin E1 plasmid in the envelope fraction of Escherichia coli HB101 carrying pEAP31. Aono R. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1; 255(1):365-8

Overexpression and site-directed mutagenesis of the succinyl-CoA synthetase of Escherichia coli and nucleotide sequence of a gene (g30) that is adjacent to the suc operon. Buck D, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15; 260(3):737-47

The phototrophic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata sp108 encodes an indigenous class A beta-lactamase. Campbell JI, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):803-12

Cloning and structural characterization of the genes coding for adenosylcobalamin-dependent methylmalonyl-CoA mutase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Marsh EN, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):345-52

The nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of the cytochrome cL gene of Methylobacterium extorquens AM1, a novel class of c-type cytochrome. Nunn DN, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):673-6

Dependence on pH of substrate binding to a mutant lactose carrier, lacYun, in Escherichia coli. A model for H+/lactose symport. Yamato I, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):389-96

Purification and characterization of Escherichia coli endonuclease III from the cloned nth gene. Asahara H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4444-9

Site-directed mutagenesis of lysine 58 in a putative ATP-binding domain of the calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from Bordetella pertussis abolishes catalytic activity. Au DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4; 28(7):2772-6

Random and site-directed mutagenesis of bacterial luciferase: investigation of the aldehyde binding site. Chen LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2684-9

Characterization of four herbicide-resistant mutants of Rhodopseudomonas viridis by genetic analysis, electron paramagnetic resonance, and optical spectroscopy. Sinning I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5544-53

Selection and characterization of a mutant of the cloned gene for mandelate racemase that confers resistance to an affinity label by greatly enhanced production of enzyme. Tsou AY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):969-75

Timing of chromosomal replication in Escherichia coli. Boye E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2-3):359-64

The pnd gene in E. coli plasmid R16: nucleotide sequence and gene expression leading to cell Mg2+ release and stable RNA degradation. Sakikawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):158-66

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of Thermus thermophilus HB8 trpE and trpG. Sato S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):303-12

Analysis of nonpolar insertion mutations in the trfA gene of IncP plasmid RK2 which affect its broad-host-range property. Shingler V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):301-8

Lactic acid bacteria II. Genetics and genetic exchange systems. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):461-585

DNA sequence of the tryptophan synthase genes of Pseudomonas putida. Crawford IP, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):521-31

In vivo gene transfer systems and transposons. Fitzgerald GF, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):489-502 (95 ref.)

Thermostable alanine dehydrogenase of Bacillus sp.

DSM730: gene cloning, purification, and characterization. Nagata S, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):559–63

Cloning and expression of the phospho-beta-galactosidase genes on the lactose plasmid and the chromosome of Lactobacillus casei C257 in Escherichia coli. Shimizu-Kadota M. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):523–9

Characterization of a cloned chromosomal fragment affecting the proteinase activity of Streptococcus lactis ssp. lactis. Tynkkynen S, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):531–4

Genetics of surface protein variation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Murphy GL, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jul; 9(1):7–11 (30 ref.)

htpR-like gene controls cell division and proteolysis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kiselev VI. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Dec;10(6):589–96

Use of cloned htpR gene of Escherichia coli to introduce htpR mutation into the chromosome. Kiselev VI. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Oct;10(5):397–401

Overproduction of thermostable leucine dehydrogenase of Bacillus stearothermophilus and its one-step purification from recombinant cells of Escherichia coli. Oka M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Jun;11(3):307–11

Conserved gene structures and expression signals in methanogenic archaebacteria. Allmansberger R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):52–7

Gene organization and structure of two transcriptional units from Methanococcus coding for ribosomal proteins and elongation factors. Auer J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):200–4

Regulation of the bacterio-opsin gene of a halophilic archaebacterium. Betlach MC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):134–40

Genome mapping in halobacteria. Charlebois RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):21–9

Mechanisms of genetic variability in Halobacterium halobium: the purple membrane and gas vesicle mutations. DasSarma S. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):65–72

Comparative studies of ribosomal proteins and their genes from Methanococcus vannielii and other organisms. Köpke AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):11–20

The expression of the superoxide dismutase gene in Halobacterium cutirubrum and Halobacterium volcanii. May BP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):171–5

Genome structure of Halobacterium halobium: plasmid dynamics in gas vacuole deficient mutants. Pfeifer F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):96–100

The structure and organization of the 16S ribosomal RNA gene from the archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum. Ree HK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 35(1):124–33

Ribosomal protein gene cluster of Halobacterium halobium: nucleotide sequence of the genes coding for S3 and L29 equivalent ribosomal proteins. Spiridonova VA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):153–9

An archaebacterial promoter sequence assigned by RNA polymerase binding experiments. Thomm M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):30–5

A comparison of the methyl reductase genes and gene products. Weil CF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 35(1):101–8

Hybrid bacillus endo-(1–3,1–4)-beta-glucanases: construction of recombinant genes and molecular properties of the gene products. Borriss R, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1989;54(2):41–54

beta-Ketoacyl-ACP synthase I of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the fabB gene and identification of the cerulenin binding residue. Kauppinen S, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1988;53(6):357–70

Recovery of Agrobacterium tumefaciens T-DNA molecules from whole plants early after transfer. Bakkeren G, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):847–57

A division inhibitor and a topological specificity factor coded for by the minicell locus determine proper placement of the division septum in E. coli. de Boer PA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):641–9

Bacterial gene regulation from distant DNA sites. Gralla JD. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21;57(2):193–5 (12 ref.)

Phase variation of gonococcal protein II: regulation of gene expression by slipped-strand mispairing of a repetitive DNA sequence. Murphy GL, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24; 56(4):539–47

Transfer and function of T-DNA genes from agrobacterium Ti and Ri plasmids in plants. Zambryski P, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):193–201 (107 ref.)

Introduction of cloned genes into Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Stein DC. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2 Suppl:S146–9 (33 ref.)

Genetic loci and linkage associations in Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis. West SE, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2 Suppl:S92–103 (126 ref.)

Gene structure, organization, and expression in archaebacteria. Brown JW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1989;16(4):287–338 (348 ref.)

Heterologous gene expression of the glyphosate resistance marker and its application in yeast transformation. Kunze G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):91–8

A strategy to optimize translation initiation in recombinant mRNA: application to the Rop gene. Bottaro G, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jun;8(5):369–75

Mutations at the cysteine codons of the recA gene of Escherichia coli. Weisemann JM, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul-Aug; 7(6):389–98

The Escherichia coli lov gene product connects peptidoglycan synthesis, ribosomes and growth rate [published erratum appears in **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1290] Bouloc P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):317–23

Recognition of the P1 plasmid centromere analog involves binding of the ParB protein and is modified by a specific host factor. Davis MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1881–8

A mycoplasma high-affinity transport system and the in vitro invasiveness of mouse sarcoma cells. Dudler R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3963–70

The export of the DNA replication inhibitor Microcin B17 provides immunity for the host cell. Garrido MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1853–62

An ice nucleation reporter gene system: identification of inducible pathogenicity genes in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola. Lindgren PB, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May; 8(5):1291–301

Purification and characterization of the deoR repressor of Escherichia coli. Mortensen L, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan; 8(1):325–31

Induction of dnaN and dnaQ gene expression in Escherichia coli by alkylation damage to DNA. Quiñones A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):587–93

DNA supercoiling and the leu-500 promoter mutation of Salmonella typhimurium. Richardson SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1863–9

Characterization of the L11, L1, L10 and L12 equivalent ribosomal protein gene cluster of the halophilic archaebacterium Halobacterium cutirubrum. Shimmin LC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1225–35

Correlation between the conformation of Escherichia coli -10 hexamer sequences and promoter strength: use of orthophenanthroline cuprous complex as a structural index. Spassky A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1871–9

xerB, an Escherichia coli gene required for plasmid ColE1 site-specific recombination, is identical to pepA, encoding aminopeptidase A, a protein with substantial similarity to bovine lens leucine aminopeptidase. Stirling CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1623–7

Derivatives of ColE1 cer show altered topological specificity in site-specific recombination. Summers DK. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):309–15

Multiple copies of the coding regions for the light-harvesting B800-850 alpha- and beta-polypeptides are present in the Rhodopseudomonas palustris genome. Tadros MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1303–8

The azurin gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cloning and characterization. Arvidsson RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):195–200

Sequence analysis and expression of the arginine-deiminase and carbamate-kinase genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baur H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):53–60

Sequence analysis of the lpdV gene for lipoamide dehydrogenase of branched-chain-oxoacid dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas putida. Burns G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):61–9

An IncY plasmid-encoded single-stranded DNA-binding protein from Escherichia coli shows the identical pattern of stacked tryptophan residues as the chromosomal ssb gene product. Casas-Finet JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):101–7

Cloning and sequencing of the genes of 2-hydoxyglutaryl-CoA dehydratase from Acidaminococcus fermentans. Dutscho R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):741–6

Nucleotide sequence of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene from the mesophilic methanogenic archaebacteria Methanobacterium bryantii and Methanobacterium formicicum. Comparison with the respective gene structure of the closely related extreme thermophile Methanothermus fervidus. Fabry S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;179(2):405–13

Regulation of gene expression at the translational level. The rescue factor reverses thermosensitive protein synthesis in N4316, a conditionally-lethal mutant of Escherichia coli defective in translation. Ganoza MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):663–74

Transfection of hepatic genes into adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture and their tissue-specific expression. Ginot F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):289–94

The gene encoding dihydrolipoyl transacetylase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Expression in Escherichia coli and activation and isolation of the protein. Hanemaaijer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):47–53

Alterations in the extracellular domain of M13 procoat protein make its membrane insertion dependent on secA and secY. Kuhn A. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1; 177(2):267–71

The influence of tryptophan on mobility of residues in the trp repressor of Escherichia coli. Lane AN. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):95–104

Genes coding for RNA polymerase beta subunit in bacteria. Structure/function analysis. Lisitsyn NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):363–9

Oxacillin-hydrolysing beta-lactamases. A comparative analysis at nucleotide and amino acid sequence levels. Mossakowska D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15; 180(2):309–18

Synergistic effect of dosage and bacterial inoculum in TEM-1 mediated antibiotic resistance. Reguera JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;7(6):778–9

Expression of a mouse metallothionein-Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase fusion gene (MT-beta gal) in early mouse embryos. Stevens ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug; 183(2):319–25

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the glycogen phosphorylase gene from Escherichia coli. Choi YL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):193–8

Expression of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene from the extremely thermophilic archaebacterium Methanothermus fervidus in E. coli. Enzyme purification, crystallization, and preliminary crystal data. Fabry S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12; 237(1-2):213–7

Identification of single-strand initiation signals in the terC region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Hiasa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1-2):21–4

Expression of the blue copper protein azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Escherichia coli. Karlsson BG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1-2):211–7

Location of phosphorylation site and DNA-binding site of a positive regulator, OmpR, involved in activation of the osmoregulatory genes of Escherichia coli. Kato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):168–72

An archaebacterial gene from Methanococcus vannielii encoding a protein homologous to the ribosomal protein L10 family. Köpke AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24; 247(2):167–72

Sequence of the gene for ribosomal protein L23 from the archaebacterium Methanococcus vannielii. Köpke AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):313–8

Nucleotide sequence of the aliphatic amidase regulator gene (amiR) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lowe N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1-2):39–43

A small basic ribosomal protein in Sulfolobus solfataricus equivalent to L46 in yeast: structure of the protein and its gene. Ramirez C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 250(2):416–8

Cloning and sequencing of a Clostridium perfringens sialidase gene. Roggentin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26; 238(1):31–4

Nitrite reductase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: sequence of the gene and the protein. Silvestrini MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1-2):33–8

Cloning of the glycerol kinase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Holmberg C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr; 49(2-3):151–5

Chromosomal mapping of genes encoding mannose-sensitive (type I) and mannose-resistant F8 (P) fimbriae of Escherichia coli O18:K5:H5. Kralmann-Wenzel U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr;49(2-3):315–21

Genome comparison of Lactococcus strains by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Le Bourgeois P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1-2):65–9

Transformation and expression of a cloned delta-endotoxin gene in Bacillus thuringiensis. Lereclus D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 15;51(1):211–7

The complete nucleotide sequence of the glutamine synthetase gene (glnA) of Bacillus subtilis. Nakano Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 1;48(1):81–6

Salmonella typhimurium metC operator-constitutive mutations. Park YM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 15;51(1):137–41

Structural gene isolation and prepeptide sequence of gallidermin, a new lanthionine containing antibiotic. Schnell N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr; 49(2-3):263–7

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli entE gene. Staab JF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1-2):15–9

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the toluene dioxygenase gene from Pseudomonas putida NCIB11767. Stephens GM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Feb; 48(3):295–300

hyd gamma, a gene from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) encodes a polypeptide homologous to the periplasmic hydrogenase. Stokkermans J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr;49(2-3):217–22

A screening for the presence of four different crystal protein gene types in 25 Bacillus thuringiensis strains. Visser B. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr;49(2-3):121–4

Cloning of the amiA locus of Streptococcus pneumoniae and identification of its functional limits. Alloing G, et al. **Gene** 1989;76(2):363–8

Tightly regulated tac promoter vectors useful for the expression of unfused and fused proteins in Escherichia coli. Amann E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):301–15

Mechanism of puf mRNA degradation: the role of an intercistronic stem-loop structure. Belasco JG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1-2):109–17

Mechanisms of mRNA decay in bacteria: a perspective. Belasco JG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1-2):15–23 (61 ref.)

A new gene involved in mismatch correction in Escherichia coli. Bhagwat AS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):155–6

Molecular cloning and heterologous expression of a Klebsiella pneumoniae gene encoding alginate lyase. Caswell RC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):127–34

The pMTL nic- cloning vectors. I. Improved pUC polylinker regions to facilitate the use of sonicated DNA for nucleotide sequencing. Chambers SP, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):139–49

Cloning and expression of the Campylobacter jejuni glyA gene in Escherichia coli. Chan VL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):185–91

Cloning and sequencing the HinfI restriction and

modification genes. Chandrasegaran S, et al. Gene 1988 Oct 30;70(2):387–92
Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the delta 5–3–ketosteroid isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Choi KY, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):121–9
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the structural gene coding for Bacillus subtilis tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase. Chow KC, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):537–43
Insertional restoration of beta–galactosidase alpha–complementation (white–to–blue colony screening) facilitates assembly of synthetic genes. Cronan JE Jr, et al. Gene 1988 Oct 15;70(1):161–70
Nucleotide sequence of the Vibrio alginolyticus calcium–dependent, detergent–resistant alkaline serine exoprotease A. Deane SM, et al. Gene 1989;76(2):281–8
Cloning, characterization and expression of the bacterial globin gene from Vitreoscilla in Escherichia coli. Dikshit KL, et al. Gene 1988 Oct 30;70(2):377–86
Genetic dissection of the methylcytosine–specific restriction system mcrB of Escherichia coli K–12. Dila D, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 25;74(1):23–4
Cloning and characterization of the gene for a methanol–utilising alcohol dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Dowds BC, et al. Gene 1988 Aug 15; 68(1):11–22
Use of pulsed–field–gradient gel electrophoresis to construct a physical map of the Caulobacter crescentus genome. Ely B, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):323–33
Sequence and organization of pobA, the gene coding for p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase, an inducible enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Entsch B, et al. Gene 1988 Nov 30;71(2):279–91
Cloning and characterization of a novel beta–galactosidase–coding gene from Rhizobium meliloti. Fanning S, et al. Gene 1988 Nov 15;71(1):57–64
The nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli rts gene. Flamm JA, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 30;74(2):555–8
Retroregulation of an int–lacZ gene fusion in a plasmid system. Guarneros G, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):129–30
Conserved reiterated domains in Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanases are not essential for catalytic activity. Hall J, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):29–38
Nucleotide sequence, transcription and deduced function of a gene involved in polyketide antibiotic synthesis in Streptomyces coelicolor. Hallam SE, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 30;74(2):305–20
Nucleotide sequence of the F plasmid transfer gene, traH: identification of a new gene and a promoter within the transfer operon. Ham LM, et al. Gene 1989 Jan 30; 75(1):157–65
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a flagellin–coding gene (hag) from Serratia marcescens 274. Harshey RM, et al. Gene 1989 Jun 30;79(1):1–8
Antisense RNA does not significantly affect expression of the galK gene of Escherichia coli or the N gene of coliphage lambda. Hasan N, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):247–52
Nucleotide sequence of the ribostamycin phosphotransferase gene and of its control region in Streptomyces ribosidificus. Hoshiko S, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):285–96
Cloning of Thermomonospora fusca genes coding for beta 1–4 endoglucanases E1, E2 and E5. Hu YJ, et al. Gene 1988 Nov 30;71(2):331–7
Direct selection for curing and deletion of Rhizobium plasmids using transposons carrying the Bacillus subtilis sacB gene. Hynes MF, et al. Gene 1989 May 15; 78(1):111–20
Promoters and transcription of the plasmid–mediated citrate–utilization system in Escherichia coli. Ishiguro N, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):181–92
Retrovirus–like vectors for Saccharomyces cerevisiae: integration of foreign genes controlled by efficient promoters into yeast chromosomal DNA. Jacobs E, et al. Gene 1988 Jul 30;67(2):259–69
Genetic characterization of the gene hupA encoding the HU–2 protein of Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):331–5
Stability of the pBR322 plasmid as affected by the promoter region of the tetracycline–resistance gene. Kolot MN, et al. Gene 1989 Feb 20;75(2):335–9
Ammonia–constitutive nitrogen fixation mutants of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Kranz RG, et al. Gene 1988 Nov 15;71(1):65–74
Characterization of the Escherichia coli protein–export gene secB. Kumamoto CA, et al. Gene 1989 Jan 30;75(1):167–75
Cloning, nucleotide sequence and characterization of genes encoding naphthalene dioxygenase of Pseudomonas putida strain NCIB9816. Kurkela S, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20; 73(2):355–62
Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase specified by cat–86: relationship between the gene and the protein. Laredo J, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15;73(1):209–14
Duplication and variation as a phylogenetic principle of type–II DNA methyltransferases. Lauster R. Gene 1988 Dec 25;74(1):243
The differential stability of the Escherichia coli ompA and bla mRNA at various growth rates is not correlated to the efficiency of translation. Lundberg U, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):141–9
Characterization and cloning of MwoI (GCN7GC), a new type–II restriction–modification system from Methanobacterium wolfei. Lunnen KD, et al. Gene 1989 Apr 15;77(1):11–9
Cloning type–II restriction and modification genes. Lunnen KD, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 25;74(1):25–32 (37 ref.)
Cloning of the rec–2 locus of Haemophilus influenzae. McCarthy D. Gene 1989 Jan 30;75(1):135–43
Post–transcriptional control in Escherichia coli: translation and degradation of the atp operon mRNA. McCarthy JE, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):131–9
An Escherichia coli vector to express and purify foreign proteins by fusion to and separation from maltose–binding protein. Maina CV, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 30;74(2):365–73
Characterization and cloning of gene 5 of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Martín G, et al. Gene 1988 Jul 30; 67(2):193–201
pACYC184–derived cloning vectors containing the multiple cloning site and lacZ alpha reporter gene of pUC8/9 and pUC18/19 plasmids. Martinez E, et al. Gene 1988 Aug 15; 68(1):159–62
Molecular analysis of one of multiple protease–encoding genes from the prototype virulent strain of Bacteroides nodosus. Moses EK, et al. Gene 1989 Apr 30;77(2):219–28
Investigation of sequence homology in a group of type–II restriction/modification isoschizomers. Mullings R, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 25;74(1):245–51
Cloning and physical characterization of katE and katF required for catalase HPII expression in Escherichia coli. Mulvey MR, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):337–45
Construction of a new shuttle expression vector for Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli by using a polycistronic system. Nagami Y, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):59–69
Characterization of clones of the BamHII methyltransferase gene. Nathan PD, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 25;74(1):35–6
Nucleotide sequence of the chromosomal gene coding for the aminoglycoside 6–adenylyltransferase from Bacillus subtilis Marburg 168. Ohmiya K, et al. Gene 1989 May 30;78(2):377–8
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase–coding gene of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC13032. O'Regan M, et al. Gene 1989 Apr 30; 77(2):237–51
A simple and rapid method to obtain substitution mutations in Escherichia coli: isolation of a dam deletion/insertion mutation. Parker B, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):531–5
Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli argB and argC genes: comparison of N–acetylglutamate kinase and N–acetylglutamate–gamma–semialdehyde dehydrogenase with homologous and analogous enzymes. Parsot C, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):275–83
Organization and nucleotide sequence analysis of a ribosomal RNA gene cluster from Streptomyces ambofaciens. Pernodet JL, et al. Gene 1989 Jun 30;79(1):33–46
Salmonella typhimurium metE operator–constitutive mutations. Plamann LS, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):201–8
Sequence and structural analysis of the alpha– and beta–dinitrogenase subunits of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Rawlings DE. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):337–43
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of an esterase–coding gene from the oil–degrading bacterium Acinetobacter calcoaceticus RAG–1. Reddy PG, et al. Gene 1989 Mar 15;76(1):145–52
Identification of a functional promoter for the Escherichia coli gdhA gene and its regulation. Riba L, et al. Gene 1988 Nov 30;71(2):233–46
Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus anthracis edema factor gene (cya): a calmodulin–dependent adenylate cyclase. Robertson DL, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):363–71
IS257 from Staphylococcus aureus: member of an insertion sequence superfamily prevalent among gram–positive and gram–negative bacteria. Rouch DA, et al. Gene 1989; 76(2):195–205
Cloning and determination of the nucleotide sequence of the Mn–containing superoxide dismutase gene from Halobacterium halobium. Salin ML, et al. Gene 1988 Oct 15;70(1):153–9
Cloning, physical mapping and expression of chromosomal genes specifying degradation of the herbicide 2,4,5–T by Pseudomonas cepacia AC1100. Sangodkar UM, et al. Gene 1988 Nov 30;71(2):267–77
Termination of the Escherichia coli asnC transcript. The DnaA protein/dnaA box complex blocks transcribing RNA polymerase. Schaefer C, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20; 73(2):347–54
Multiple amylase genes in two strains of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Sen S, et al. Gene 1989 Mar 15; 76(1):137–44
Gene dosage effect on the expression of the delta–endotoxin genes of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus megaterium. Shivakumar AG, et al. Gene 1989 Jun 30;79(1):21–31
Molecular analysis of the gene encoding alpha–lytic protease: evidence for a preproenzyme. Silen JL, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):237–44
Cloning and analysis of the HaeIII and HaeII methyltransferase genes. Slatko BE, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 25;74(1):45–50
Characterization of the plasmid genes blaT–4 and blaT–5 which encode the broad–spectrum beta–lactamases TEM–4 and TEM–5 in enterobacteriaceae. Sougakoff W, et al. Gene 1989 May 30;78(2):339–48
Molecular cloning and identification of protein products of rglB locus of Escherichia coli. Sozhamannan S, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 25;74(1):51–2
Chromosomal transfer and in vivo cloning of genes in Vibrio cholerae using RP4::mini–Mu. Srivastava R, et al. Gene 1989 Feb 20;75(2):253–9
Nucleotide sequence analysis and expression studies of a chloramphenicol–acetyltransferase–coding gene from Clostridium perfringens. Steffen C, et al. Gene 1989 Feb 20;75(2):349–54
Sequence of the Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase gene region. Strauch MA, et al. Gene 1988 Nov 30;71(2):257–65
Nomenclature for bacterial genes coding for class–II restriction endonucleases and modification methyltransferases. Szybalski W, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):279–80
Cloning and characterization of the 5–aminolevulinate synthase gene(s) from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Tai TN, et al. Gene 1988 Oct 15;70(1):139–51
Production of pneumolysin, a pneumococcal toxin, in Bacillus subtilis. Taira S, et al. Gene 1989 Apr 30;77(2):211–8
Sequence analysis of the gtfC gene from Streptococcus mutans GS–5. Ueda S, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):101–9
The control region of the metH gene of Salmonella typhimurium LT2: an atypical met promoter. Urbanowski ML, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15;73(1):193–200
Cloning the FnuDI, NaeI, NcoI and XbaI restriction–modification systems. Van Cott EM, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 25;74(1):55–9
Two genes in Streptomyces alboniger puromycin biosynthesis pathway are closely linked. Vara JA, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):135–40
Transient expression in mammalian cells of the bacterial reporter gene encoding mercuric reductase: effects of various regulatory elements. Veldhuisen G, et al. Gene 1988 Nov 30;71(2):381–90
Cloning, characterisation and regulation of an alpha–amylase gene from Streptomyces venezuelae. Virolle MJ, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 30;74(2):321–34
The use of a chromosome integration vector to map erythromycin resistance and production genes in Saccharopolyspora erythraea (Streptomyces erythraeus). Weber JM, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):173–80
Identification of a gene required for the terminal step in erythromycin A biosynthesis in Saccharopolyspora erythraea (Streptomyces erythreus). Weber JM, et al. Gene 1989 Feb 20;75(2):235–41
Transcription from the Escherichia coli melR promoter is dependent on the cyclic AMP receptor protein. Webster C, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):297–305
Sequence and analysis of the DNA encoding protective antigen of Bacillus anthracis. Welkos SL, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):287–300
Cloned restriction–modification systems—a review. Wilson GG. Gene 1988 Dec 25;74(1):281–9 (75 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence of the phosphinothricin N–acetyltransferase gene from Streptomyces viridochromogenes Tü494 and its expression in Nicotiana tabacum. Wohlleben W, et al. Gene 1988 Oct 15;70(1):25–37
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Streptomyces coelicolor gene encoding glutamine synthetase. Wray LV Jr, et al. Gene 1988 Nov 30;71(2):247–56
Molecular analysis and nucleotide sequence of the adh1 gene encoding an NADPH–dependent butanol dehydrogenase in the Gram–positive anaerobe Clostridium acetobutylicum. Youngleson JS, et al. Gene 1989 May 30; 78(2):355–64
The cloned Hha II restriction–modification system. Mann MB. Gene Amplif Anal 1981;1:229–37 (13 ref.)
Cloning of the Pst I restriction–modification system. Walder RY, et al. Gene Amplif Anal 1981;1:217–27 (12 ref.)
The outB gene of Bacillus subtilis regulates its own transcription. Albertini AM, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Nov; 2(11):1381–8
Regulatory genes in the thermoregulation of Escherichia coli pili gene transcription. Göransson M, et al. Genes Dev 1989 Jan;3(1):123–30
Unusual transcriptional and translational features of the aminoglycoside phosphotransferase gene (aph) from Streptomyces fradiae. Janssen GR, et al. Genes Dev 1989 Mar;3(3):415–29
Tandem genes encoding sigma–factors for consecutive steps of development in Bacillus subtilis. Karmazyn–Campelli C, et al. Genes Dev 1989 Feb;3(2):150–7
Heat shock protein GroE of Escherichia coli: key protective roles against thermal stress. Kusukawa N, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Jul;2(7):874–82
The secE gene encodes an integral membrane protein required for protein export in Escherichia coli. Schatz PJ, et al. Genes Dev 1989 Jul;3(7):1035–44
New suppressors of signal–sequence mutations, prlG, are linked tightly to the secE gene of Escherichia coli. Stader J, et al. Genes Dev 1989 Jul;3(7):1045–52
Gene encoding a morphogenic protein required in the assembly of the outer coat of the Bacillus subtilis endospore. Zheng LB, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Aug; 2(8):1047–54
Codon usage as a reason for unsuccessful search for amber–suppressor mutants in Streptomyces lividans? Schmieger H, et al. Genet Res 1988 Dec;52(3):163–7
Phage genetic sites involved in lambda growth inhibition by the Escherichia coli rap mutant. Guzmán P, et al. Genetics 1989 Mar;121(3):401–9

Chromosomal organization of rRNA operons in Bacillus subtilis. Jarvis ED, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):625–35

The genetic dependence of recombination in recD mutants of Escherichia coli. Lovett ST, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep; 120(1):37–45

Genetic and physical analysis of plasmid recombination in recB recC sbcB and recB recC sbcA Escherichia coli K–12 mutants. Luisi–DeLuca C, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun; 122(2):269–78

A family of activator genes regulates expression of Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes. Mulligan JT, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):7–18

Evidence for frameshift mutations in the hisH gene of Escherichia coli causing synthesis of a partially active glutamine amidotransferase. Pons FW, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):657–65

Genetic and physical mapping of the mcrA (rglA) and mcrB (rglB) loci of Escherichia coli K–12. Raleigh EA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):279–96

Identification and characterization of a new gene of Escherichia coli K–12 involved in outer membrane permeability. Sampson BA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jul; 122(3):491–501

Activation of silent genes by transposons Tn5 and Tn10. Wang A, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):875–85

The Genetical Society, two hundred and eighth meeting. 13th–15th April 1988, Norwich. Abstracts. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Oct;61 (Pt 2):273–318

Transcriptional regulation of the protective antigen gene of Bacillus anthracis. Bartkus JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2295–300

Cloning, sequence determination, and expression of a 32–kilodalton–protein gene of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Borremans M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3123–30

Virulence, persistence, and immunogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica O:8 aroA mutants. Bowe F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3234–6

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the major subunit of CS3 fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Boylan M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3297–300

Isolation of a gene encoding a Chlamydia sp. strain TWAR protein that is recognized during infection of humans. Campbell LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):71–5

The gene coding for the 190,000–dalton iron–regulated protein of Yersinia species is present only in the highly pathogenic strains. Carniel E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1211–7

Cloning and expression of the streptococcal C5a peptidase gene in Escherichia coli: linkage to the type 12 M protein gene. Chen CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1740–5

A Legionella pneumophila gene encoding a species–specific surface protein potentiates initiation of intracellular infection. Cianciotto NP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1255–62

Comparative analysis of the genomes of intestinal spirochetes of human and animal origin. Coene M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):138–45

DNA and protein sequence homologies between the adhesins of Mycoplasma genitalium and Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Dallo SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1059–65

Cloning of a hemolysin gene from Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. del Real G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug; 57(8):2588–90

Identification and characterization of a serotype b–specific segment of the Haemophilus influenzae genome. Ely S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2926–8

DNA sequence of mip, a Legionella pneumophila gene associated with macrophage infectivity. Engleberg NC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1263–70

Evidence for direct regulation of diphtheria toxin gene transcription by an Fe2+–dependent DNA–binding repressor, DtoxR, in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Fourel G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3221–5

Cloning and expression of Staphylococcus saprophyticus urease gene sequences in Staphylococcus carnosus and contribution of the enzyme to virulence. Gatermann S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):2998–3002

Cloning and transposon insertion mutagenesis of virulence genes of the 100–kilobase plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec; 56(12):3262–71

Isolation and characterization of the Streptococcus mutans gtfD gene, coding for primer–dependent soluble glucan synthesis. Hanada N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul; 57(7):2079–85

Primary structure of the porin protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b determined by nucleotide sequence analysis. Hansen EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1100–7

Cloning and temperature–dependent expression in Escherichia coli of a Legionella pneumophila gene coding for a genus–common 60–kilodalton antigen. Hoffman PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1731–9

Identification of Shigella invasion genes by isolation of temperature–regulated inv::lacZ operon fusions. Hromockyj AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct; 57(10):2963–70

Heterogeneity of the streptokinase gene in group A streptococci. Huang TT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb; 57(2):502–6

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the colonization factor antigen I gene of Escherichia coli. Karjalainen TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1126–30

Cloning of regions required for contact hemolysis and entry into LLC–MK2 cells from Shigella sonnei form I plasmid: virF is a positive regulator gene for these phenotypes. Kato J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1391–8

Sequence of the structural gene (rmpM) for the class 4 outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis, homology of the protein to gonococcal protein III and Escherichia coli OmpA, and construction of meningococcal strains that lack class 4 protein. Klugman KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2066–71

Cloning and expression of the leukotoxin gene from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Kolodrubetz D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1465–9

Molecular analysis of a region of the group B streptococcus chromosome involved in type III capsule expression. Kuypers JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3058–65

Genetic diversity of penicillin G–resistant Neisseria meningitidis from Spain. Mendelman PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1025–9

The ail locus is found uniquely in Yersinia enterocolitica serotypes commonly associated with disease. Miller VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):121–31

Molecular cloning, expression, and primary sequence of outer membrane protein P2 of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Munson R Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):88–94

Cloning and characterization of the structural gene for the class 2 protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Murakami K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2318–23

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene (trh) encoding the hemolysin related to the thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Nishibuchi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2691–7

Flagellin expression in Campylobacter jejuni is regulated at the transcriptional level. Nuijten PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1084–8

Antigenic and genetic relatedness of eight Rickettsia tsutsugamushi antigens. Oaks EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3116–22

Molecular and immunochemical characterization of recombinant Escherichia coli containing the spaA gene region of Streptococcus sobrinus. Ogundipe JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1906–15

Intracellular spread of Shigella flexneri associated with the kcpA locus and a 140–kilodalton protein. Pál T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):477–86

Cloning and sequencing of a Treponema pallidum gene encoding a 31.3–kilodalton endoflagellar subunit (FlaB2). Pallesen L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2166–72

Genetic linkage among cloned genes of Streptococcus mutans. Perry D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):805–9

Characterization of the Vibrio cholerae ToxR regulon: identification of novel genes involved in intestinal colonization [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1989 Feb;57(2):660] Peterson KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2822–9

Distribution of the P–associated–pilus (pap) region among Escherichia coli from natural sources: evidence for horizontal gene transfer. Plos K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1604–11

Cloning and sequencing of the immunoglobulin A1 protease gene (iga) of Haemophilus influenzae serotype b. Poulsen K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3097–105

lcrH, a gene necessary for virulence of Yersinia pestis and for the normal response of Y. pestis to ATP and calcium. Price SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1491–8

Tn916 insertional inactivation of multiple genes on the chromosome of Streptococcus mutans GS–5. Procino JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2866–70

Genetic, immunological, and cytotoxic comparisons of Legionella proteolytic activities. Quinn FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2719–25

Nucleotide sequence of the plasminogen activator gene of Yersinia pestis: relationship to ompT of Escherichia coli and gene E of Salmonella typhimurium. Sodeinde OA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1517–23

Regions of Mycoplasma pneumoniae cytadhesin P1 structural gene exist as multiple copies. Su CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3157–61

Spontaneous mutation results in loss of the cytadhesin (P1) of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Su CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3237–9

Cloning and DNA sequence of the omc gene encoding the outer membrane protein–macromolecular complex from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tsai WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2653–9

Cloning and expression of the phospholipase C gene from Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium bifermentans. Tso JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):468–76

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for perfringolysin O (theta–toxin) from Clostridium perfringens: significant homology with the genes for streptolysin O and pneumolysin. Tweten RK. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec; 56(12):3235–40

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli K–12 of chromosomal genes determining the O7 lipopolysaccharide antigen of a human invasive strain of E. coli O7:K1. Valvano MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar; 57(3):937–43

Sequence analysis of rsk, a portion of the 95–kilobase plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium associated with resistance to the bactericidal activity of serum. Vandenbosch JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):850–7

Use of the promoter fusion transposon Tn5 lac to identify mutations in Bordetella pertussis vir–regulated genes. Weiss AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2674–82

Cloning and characterization of the gene for immunogenic protein MPB64 of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):283–8

The bialaphos resistance gene (bar) plays a role in both self–defense and bialaphos biosynthesis in Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Kumada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;41(12):1838–45

Cloning and characterization of an AAC(6') gene from Serratia marcescens. Champion HM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):587–96

Identity of the 17–kilodalton protein, a DNA–binding protein from Escherichia coli, and the firA gene product. Aasland R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5916–8

Multiple and tandemly arranged promoters of the cell wall protein gene operon in Bacillus brevis 47. Adachi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1010–6

A 20–kilodalton protein is required for efficient production of the Bacillus thuringienais subsp. israelensis 27–kilodalton crystal protein in Escherichia coli. Adams LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):521–30

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of genes encoding a multiprotein complex involved in secretion of proteins from Staphylococcus aureus. Adler LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5337–43

Identification, cloning, and expression of bolA, an ftsZ–dependent morphogene of Escherichia coli. Aldea M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5169–76

Identification by sequence analysis of two–site posttranslational processing of the cysteine–rich outer membrane protein 2 of Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L2. Allen JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):285–91

Comparative sequence analysis of a genus–common rickettsial antigen gene. Anderson BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5199–201

Cloning, sequencing, and mapping of the bacterioferritin gene (bfr) of Escherichia coli K–12. Andrews SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3940–7

The heat–shock–regulated grpE gene of Escherichia coli is required for bacterial growth at all temperatures but is dispensable in certain mutant backgrounds. Ang D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2748–55

Isolation, characterization, and nucleotide sequence of appY, a regulatory gene for growth–phase–dependent gene expression in Escherichia coli. Atlung T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1683–91

Cloning and expression of the alkaline proteinase gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa IFO 3455. Atsumi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5173–5

Protein secretion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: molecular cloning and characterization of the xcp–1 gene. Bally M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4342–8

Expression and secretion of the S–1 subunit and C180 peptide of pertussis toxin in Escherichia coli. Barbieri JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4362–9

Two Haemophilus influenzae Rd genes that complement the recA–like mutation rec–1. Barcak GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2451–7

Genetic and molecular analyses of the gene encoding staphylococcal enterotoxin D. Bayles KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4799–806

Cloning and characterization of Bacillus subtilis homologs of Escherichia coli cell division genes ftsZ and ftsA. Beall B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4855–64

Sequence analysis of the agrA gene encoding beta–agarase from Pseudomonas atlantica. Belas R. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):602–5

Nucleotide sequence of the FNR–regulated fumarase gene (fumB) of Escherichia coli K–12. Bell PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3494–503

Involvement of integration host factor (IHF) in maintenance of plasmid pSC101 in Escherichia coli: mutations in the topA gene allow pSC101 replication in the absence of IHF. Biek DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2066–74

Cloning and heterologous expression in Streptomyces lividans of Streptomyces rimosus genes involved in oxytetracycline biosynthesis. Binnie C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):887–95

Gene replacement and retrieval with recombinant M13mp bacteriophages. Blum P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):538–46

Regulation and role in pathogenicity of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937 pectin methylesterase. Boccara M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):4085–7

Positive regulation of glutamate biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Bohannon DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):4718–27

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding a 125–kilodalton surface–layer protein from Bacillus sphaericus 2362 and of a related cryptic gene. Bowditch RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4178–88

Cloning and sequence analysis of flaA, a gene encoding a Spirochaeta aurantia flagellar filament surface antigen. Brahamsha B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1692–7

Bacillus subtilis phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase genes: cloning and expression in Escherichia coli and B. subtilis. Brakhage AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1228–32

Expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2

structural gene. Brandner JP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):360–8

Analysis of the transcriptional unit encoding the genes for rubredoxin (rub) and a putative rubredoxin oxidoreductase (rbo) in Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough. Brumlik MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4996–5004

Cloning and sequencing of Pseudomonas genes encoding vanillate demethylase. Brunel F, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct; 170(10):4924–30

mutM, a second mutator locus in Escherichia coli that generates G.C——T.A transversions. Cabrera M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5405–7

Genetic regulation of nitrate assimilation in Klebsiella pneumoniae M5al. Cali BM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May; 171(5):2666–72

Cloning and analysis of genes involved in coenzyme B12 biosynthesis in Pseudomonas denitrificans. Cameron B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):547–57

Genetic characterization of Bacillus subtilis odhA and odhB, encoding 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase and dihydrolipoamide transsuccinylase, respectively. Carlsson P, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3667–72

Rhizobium leguminosarum CFN42 genetic regions encoding lipopolysaccharide structures essential for complete nodule development on bean plants. Cava JR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):8–15

Sequence of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa trpI activator gene and relatedness of trpI to other procaryotic regulatory genes. Chang M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):172–83

Methionine aminopeptidase gene of Escherichia coli is essential for cell growth. Chang SY, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):4071–2

dsg, a gene required for cell–cell interaction early in Myxococcus development. Cheng Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3719–26

dsg, a gene required for Myxococcus development, is necessary for cell viability. Cheng Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3727–31

Expression of Escherichia coli dnaA and mioC genes as a function of growth rate. Chiaramello AE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4272–80

Cloning and sequencing of an Escherichia coli gene, nlp, highly homologous to the ner genes of bacteriophages Mu and D108. Choi YL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5222–5

Cloning and expression of genes encoding pheromone-inducible antigens of Enterococcus (Streptococcus) faecalis. Christie PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5161–8

Features of the rho-dependent transcription termination polar element within the hisG cistron of Salmonella typhimurium. Ciampi MS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug; 171(8):4472–8

Conservation of genomic sequences among isolates of Mycobacterium leprae. Clark-Curtiss JE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4844–51

Transformation of the archaebacterium Halobacterium volcanii with genomic DNA. Cline SW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4987–91

Lipopolysaccharide mutants of Rhizobium meliloti are not defective in symbiosis. Clover RH, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3961–7

marA locus causes decreased expression of OmpF porin in multiple-antibiotic-resistant (Mar) mutants of Escherichia coli. Cohen SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5416–22

Genetic and physiological relationships among the miaA gene, 2-methylthio-N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)-adenosine tRNA modification, and spontaneous mutagenesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Connolly DM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3233–46

Similarity of Escherichia coli propanediol oxidoreductase (fucO product) and an unusual alcohol dehydrogenase from Zymomonas mobilis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conway T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3754–9

Induction of anaerobic gene expression in Rhodobacter capsulatus is not accompanied by a local change in chromosomal supercoiling as measured by a novel assay. Cook DN, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4836–43

Nucleotide sequence of the type C3 staphylococcal enterotoxin gene suggests that intergenic recombination causes antigenic variation. Couch JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4507–10

Separation of the SOS-dependent and SOS-independent components of alkylating-agent mutagenesis. Couto LB, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4170–7

Specific amino acid residues in both the PstB and PstC proteins are required for phosphate transport by the Escherichia coli Pst system. Cox GB, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1531–4

Evolution of chemotactic-signal transducers in enteric bacteria. Dahl MK, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May; 171(5):2361–71

Nucleotide sequence of a citrate utilization gene from Citrobacter amalonaticus. Daimon H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):620–3

Saturation of mismatch repair in the mutD5 mutator strain of Escherichia coli. Damagnez V, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4494–7

A single base pair change in proline biosynthesis genes causes osmotic stress tolerance. Dandekar AM, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5943–5

Mini-D3112 bacteriophage transposable elements for genetic analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Darzins A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3909–16

In vivo cloning of Pseudomonas aeruginosa genes with mini-D3112 transposable bacteriophage. Darzins A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3917–25

Osmoregulation in Escherichia coli: complementation analysis and gene-protein relationships in the proU locus. Dattananda CS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):1915–22

In vitro construction of gshB::kan in Escherichia coli and use of gshB::kan in mapping the gshB locus. Daws T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5218–21

Rhizobium meliloti 1021 has three differentially regulated loci involved in glutamine biosynthesis, none of which is essential for symbiotic nitrogen fixation. de Bruijn FJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1673–82

Molecular cloning of gltS and gltP, which encode glutamate carriers of Escherichia coli B. Deguchi Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1314–9

Localization and symbiotic function of a region on the Rhizobium leguminosarum Sym plasmid pRL1JI responsible for a secreted, flavonoid-inducible 50-kilodalton protein. de Maagd RA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1151–7

Klebsiella pneumoniae pulS gene encodes an outer membrane lipoprotein required for pullulanase secretion. D'Enfert C, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3673–9

The algR gene, which regulates mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, belongs to a class of environmentally responsive genes. Deretic V, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1278–83

Control of mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: transcriptional regulation of algR and identification of the second regulatory gene, algQ. Deretic V, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3680–8

Identification of Bradyrhizobium nod genes involved in host-specific nodulation. Deshmane N, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3324–30

Genetic and biochemical characterization of a mutation (fatA) that allows trans unsaturated fatty acids to replace the essential cis unsaturated fatty acids of Escherichia coli. DeVeaux LC, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1562–8

Mutations that affect production of branched RNA-linked msDNA in Myxococcus xanthus. Dhundale A, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5620–4

appR gene product activates transcription of microcin C7 plasmid genes. Díaz-Guerra L, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May; 171(5):2906–8

Determinations of the DNA sequence of the mreB gene and of the gene products of the mre region that function in formation of the rod shape of Escherichia coli cells. Doi M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4619–24

Molecular characterization of a gene encoding a 72-kilodalton mosquito-toxic crystal protein from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Donovan WP, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4732–8

Localization of the cis-acting regulatory DNA sequences of the Myxococcus xanthus tps and ops genes. Downard JS, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4931–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane lipoprotein I gene: molecular cloning, sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli. Duchêne M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4130–7

Bacillus subtilis pur operon expression and regulation. Ebbole DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):2136–41

Genetic determinants of a nickel-specific transport system are part of the plasmid-encoded hydrogenase gene cluster in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Eberz G, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1340–5

Import of biopolymers into Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequences of the exbB and exbD genes are homologous to those of the tolQ and tolR genes, respectively. Eick-Helmerich K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5117–26

Cloning, genetic characterization, and nucleotide sequence of the hemA-prfA operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Elliott T. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3948–60

lac fusion analysis of the bet genes of Escherichia coli: regulation by osmolarity, temperature, oxygen, choline, and glycine betaine. Eshoo MW. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5208–15

Characterization of a purF operon mutation which affects colicin V production. Fath MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun; 171(6):3158–61

Rhizobium meliloti host range nodH gene determines production of an alfalfa-specific extracellular signal. Faucher C, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5489–99

The groES and groEL heat shock gene products of Escherichia coli are essential for bacterial growth at all temperatures. Fayet O, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1379–85

Novel secA alleles improve export of maltose-binding protein synthesized with a defective signal peptide. Fikes JD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):402–9

Use of gene replacement to construct Escherichia coli strains carrying mutations in two genes required for stability of multicopy plasmids. Flinn H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr; 171(4):2241–3

Regulation of ompC and ompF expression in Escherichia coli in the absence of envZ. Forst S, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5080–5

Mutations in the Escherichia coli fnr and tgt genes: control of molybdate reductase activity and the cytochrome d complex by fnr. Frey B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1524–30

Transcription of the isoamylase gene (iam) in Pseudomonas amyloderamosa SB-15. Fujita M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4320–5

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene (amyP) for maltotetraose-forming amylase from Pseudomonas stutzeri MO-19. Fujita M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1333–9

Structural gene and complete amino acid sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa IFO 3455 elastase. Fukushima J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1698–704

DNA sequence, products, and transcriptional pattern of the genes involved in production of the DNA replication inhibitor microcin B17. Genilloud O, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1126–35

rpoZ, encoding the omega subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, is in the same operon as spoT. Gentry DR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1271–7

Identification and characterization of the genes encoding the type 3 and type 1 fimbrial adhesins of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Gerlach GF, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1262–70

Genetic identification and cloning of a gene required for developmental cell interactions in Myxococcus xanthus. Gill RE, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5279–88

Identification and characterization of the Myxococcus xanthus bsgA gene product. Gill RE, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5289–97

A Bacillus cereus cytolytic determinant, cereolysin AB, which comprises the phospholipase C and sphingomyelinase genes: nucleotide sequence and genetic linkage. Gilmore MS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):744–53

Highly repetitive tRNA(Pro)-tRNA(His) gene cluster from Photobacterium phosphoreum. Giroux S, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5601–6

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for extracellular phospholipase A1 from Serratia liquefaciens. Givskov M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5855–62

Molecular characterization of two cya mutations, cya-854 and cyaR1. Glaser P, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5176–8

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus genes involved in biosynthesis of the coenzyme pyrrolo-quinoline-quinone: nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli K-12. Goosen N, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):447–55

Molecular characterization of the tdc operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Goss TJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5352–9

Nucleotide sequence of the osmoregulatory proU operon of Escherichia coli. Gowrishankar J. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr; 171(4):1923–31

Mechanism for iron-regulated transcription of the Escherichia coli cir gene: metal-dependent binding of fur protein to the promoters. Griggs DW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1048–52

Structure and function of conjugative pili: inducible synthesis of functional F pili by Escherichia coli K-12 containing a lac-tra operon fusion. Grossman TH, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):650–6

Mutagenesis of the Tra1 core region of RK2 by using Tn5: identification of plasmid-specific transfer genes. Guiney DG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):4100–3

New method for generating deletions and gene replacements in Escherichia coli. Hamilton CM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4617–22

Characterization of five genes in the upper-pathway operon of TOL plasmid pWW0 from Pseudomonas putida and identification of the gene products. Harayama S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5048–55

Phenoxyacetic acid degradation by the 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (TFD) pathway of plasmid pJP4: mapping and characterization of the TFD regulatory gene, tfdR. Harker AR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):314–20

Localization of Bacillus subtilis sacU(Hy) mutations to two linked genes with similarities to the conserved procaryotic family of two-component signalling systems. Henner DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5102–9

Primary structure and mapping of the hupA gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Higgins NP, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5751–8

Use of the isocitrate dehydrogenase structural gene for attachment of e14 in Escherichia coli K-12. Hill CW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):4083–4

Allele replacement in Escherichia coli by use of a selectable marker for resistance to spectinomycin: replacement of the lexA gene. Hill SA, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5913–5

Chromosome partitioning in Escherichia coli: novel mutants producing anucleate cells. Hiraga S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1496–505

Magnesium transport in Salmonella typhimurium: genetic characterization and cloning of three magnesium transport loci. Hmiel SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4742–51

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the Streptomyces griseus gene (afsA) responsible for A-factor biosynthesis. Horinouchi S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):1206–10

Amino acid sequence and length requirements for assembly and function of the colicin A lysis protein. Howard SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):410–8

The ssb gene of plasmid ColIb-P9. Howland CJ, et al.

J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2466–73
Identification of an Escherichia coli gene homologous to virR, a regulator of Shigella virulence. Hromockyj AE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2879–81
Identification of multiple repressor recognition sites in the hut system of Pseudomonas putida. Hu L, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4189–95
Excretion of the egl gene product of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Huang JZ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul; 171(7):3767–74
Genetic characterization of frameshift suppressors with new decoding properties. Hughes D, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):1028–34
Establishment of gene transfer systems for and construction of the genetic map of a marine Vibrio strain. Ichige A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):1825–34
Localization of the ribosome-releasing factor gene in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Ichikawa S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3689–95
Membrane-bound phosphatases in Escherichia coli: sequence of the pgpA gene. Icho T. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5110–6
Membrane-bound phosphatases in Escherichia coli: sequence of the pgpB gene and dual subcellular localization of the pgpB product. Icho T. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5117–24
Conditionally lethal amber mutations in the leader peptidase gene of Escherichia coli. Inada T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):585–7
Temperature-sensitive lethal mutant of era, a G protein in Escherichia coli. Inada T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5017–24
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the Bacillus licheniformis bacitracin synthetase 2 gene. Ishihara H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1705–11
A recB recC sbcB recJ host prevents recA-independent deletions in recombinant cosmid DNA propagated in Escherichia coli. Ishiura M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):1068–74
Nucleotide sequence of the gene for cholesterol oxidase from a Streptomyces sp. Ishizaki T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):596–601
A second global regulator gene (arcB) mediating repression of enzymes in aerobic pathways of Escherichia coli. Iuchi S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):868–73
Cloned Bacillus subtilis chromosomal DNA mediates tetracycline resistance when present in multiple copies. Ives CL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):1801–10
Identification and characterization of genes controlled by the sporulation-regulatory gene spo0H in Bacillus subtilis. Jaacks KJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4121–9
Isolation of an ammonium or methylammonium ion transport mutant of Escherichia coli and complementation by the cloned gene. Jayakumar A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):996–1001
Alcohol dehydrogenase gene from Alcaligenes eutrophus: subcloning, heterologous expression in Escherichia coli, sequencing, and location of Tn5 insertions. Jendrossek D, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5248–56
Molecular cloning, expression, and analysis of the genes of the homoprotocatechuate catabolic pathway of Escherichia coli C. Jenkins JR, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5317–24
Nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis of the structural genes (anfHDGK) for the second alternative nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Joerger RD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1075–86
Escherichia coli DnaK and GrpE heat shock proteins interact both in vivo and in vitro. Johnson C, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1590–6
Immunogold localization of the NodC and NodA proteins of Rhizobium meliloti. Johnson D, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4583–8
Influence of spo mutations on sigma E synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Jonas RM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5226–8
L-, P-, and M-ring proteins of the flagellar basal body of Salmonella typhimurium: gene sequences and deduced protein sequences. Jones CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul; 171(7):3890–900
Sequence of an osmotically inducible lipoprotein gene. Jung JU, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):511–20
Rhizobium meliloti fixGHI sequence predicts involvement of a specific cation pump in symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Kahn D, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):929–39
Isolation and characterization of the 7S RNA gene from Methanococcus voltae. Kaine BP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4261–6
Nisin, a peptide antibiotic: cloning and sequencing of the nisA gene and posttranslational processing of its peptide product. Kaletta C, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1597–601
Two chromosomal loci involved in production of exopolysaccharide in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kamoun S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1755–9
Molecular cloning of the structural gene for alkaline elastase YaB, a new subtilisin produced by an alkalophilic Bacillus strain. Kaneko R, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5232–6
Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the plant-inducible locus pinF from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kanemoto RH, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2506–12
Genetic suppression of a dnaG mutation in Escherichia coli. Katayama T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1485–91
Conditionally lethal and recessive UGA-suppressor mutations in the prfB gene encoding peptide chain release factor 2 of Escherichia coli. Kawakami K, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5378–81
Nucleotide sequences of fic and fic-1 genes involved in cell filamentation induced by cyclic AMP in Escherichia coli. Kawamukai M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4525–9
Partial deletion of the cloned rfb gene of Escherichia coli O9 results in synthesis of a new O-antigenic lipopolysaccharide. Kido N, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul; 171(7):3629–33
Flagellar switch of Salmonella typhimurium: gene sequences and deduced protein sequences. Kihara M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3247–57
Genetic evidence for a repressor of synthesis of cytosine deaminase and purine biosynthesis enzymes in Escherichia coli. Kilstrup M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):2124–7
Cloning and sequencing of two tandem genes involved in degradation of 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl to benzoic acid in the polychlorinated biphenyl-degrading soil bacterium Pseudomonas sp. strain KKS102. Kimbara K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2740–7
Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding thermophilic beta-amylase of Clostridium thermosulfurogenes. Kitamoto N, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5848–54
Pleiotropic effects of localized Rhodobacter capsulatus puf operon deletions on production of light-absorbing pigment-protein complexes. Klug G, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5814–21
Two trans-acting regulatory genes (vir and mod) control antigenic modulation in Bordetella pertussis. Knapp S, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5059–66
Heterologous expression of the alpha-amylase inhibitor gene cloned from an amplified genomic sequence of Streptomyces tendae. Koller KP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4953–7
Cloning, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Streptomyces clavuligerus gene encoding deacetoxycephalosporin C synthetase. Kovacevic S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):754–60
Isolation of mutants and genes involved in cytochromes c biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Kranz RG. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):456–64
Identification and sequence analysis of the Bacillus subtilis W23 xylR gene and xyl operator. Kreuzer P, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3840–5
Common organization of chromosomal loci for production of different capsular polysaccharides in Haemophilus influenzae. Kroll JS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun; 171(6):3343–7
mRNA secondary structure in an open reading frame reduces translation efficiency in Bacillus subtilis. Kubo M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):4080–2
Deduced polypeptides encoded by the Bacillus subtilis sacU locus share homology with two-component sensor-regulator systems. Kunst F, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5093–101
Genes required for developmental signalling in Myxococcus xanthus: three asg loci. Kuspa A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2762–72
Cloning and sequencing of the gltX gene, encoding the glutamyl-tRNA synthetase of Rhizobium meliloti A2. Laberge S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3926–32
Isolation and mapping of Escherichia coli mutations conferring resistance to division inhibition protein DicB. Labie C, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4315–9
Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding inorganic pyrophosphatase of Escherichia coli K-12. Lahti R, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5901–7
Point mutations in the regulatory region of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Lawther RP. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1188–91
Hypervariability, a new phenomenon of genetic instability, related to DNA amplification in Streptomyces ambofaciens. Leblond P, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):419–23
Organization of the Haemophilus influenzae Rd genome. Lee JJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3016–24
Analysis of recombination occurring at SLP1 att sites. Lee SC, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5806–13
Transcription of genes involved in bacterio-opsin gene expression in mutants of a halophilic archaebacterium. Leong D, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4910–5
Characterization of a second gene involved in bacterio-opsin gene expression in a halophilic archaebacterium. Leong D, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4903–9
virG, a plasmid-coded virulence gene of Shigella flexneri: identification of the virG protein and determination of the complete coding sequence. Lett MC, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):353–9
The yopM gene of Yersinia pestis encodes a released protein having homology with the human platelet surface protein GPIb alpha. Leung KY, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):4623–32
A protein involved in termination of chromosome replication in Bacillus subtilis binds specifically to the terC site. Lewis PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3564–7
DNA and protein sequence conservation at the replication terminus in Bacillus subtilis 168 and W23. Lewis PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1402–8
Site-specific integration and expression of a developmental promoter in Myxococcus xanthus. Li SF, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5552–6
Evidence for unlinked rrn operons in the Planctomycete Pirellula marina. Liesack W, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5025–30
Translational coupling of the two proximal genes in the S10 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli. Lindahl L, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2639–45
Binding of the Citrobacter freundii AmpR regulator to a single DNA site provides both autoregulation and activation of the inducible ampC beta-lactamase gene. Lindquist S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3746–53
Identification, characterization, and mapping of the Escherichia coli htrA gene, whose product is essential for bacterial growth only at elevated temperatures. Lipinska B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1574–84
Nucleotide sequence of a cluster of Escherichia coli enterobactin biosynthesis genes: identification of entA and purification of its product 2,3-dihydro-2,3-dihydroxybenzoate dehydrogenase. Liu J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):791–8
Genetics and sequence analysis of the pcnB locus, an Escherichia coli gene involved in plasmid copy number control. Liu JD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1254–61
Isolation and nucleotide sequencing of an aminocyclitol acetyltransferase gene from Streptomyces rimosus forma paromomycinus. López-Cabrera M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):321–8
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Bacillus stearothermophilus peroxidase gene (perA). Loprasert S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):4871–5
Analysis of the recE locus of Escherichia coli K-12 by use of polyclonal antibodies to exonuclease VIII. Luisi-DeLuca C, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5797–805
Altered cobalamin metabolism in Escherichia coli btuR mutants affects btuB gene regulation. Lundrigan MD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):154–61
Expression of Zymomonas mobilis adhB (encoding alcohol dehydrogenase II) and adhB-lacZ operon fusions in recombinant Z. mobilis. Mackenzie KF, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4577–82
Stabilization of the 3'one-third of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S20 mRNA in mutants lacking polynucleotide phosphorylase. Mackie GA. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug; 171(8):4112–20
Genetic analysis of Staphylococcus aureus with Tn4001. Mahairas GG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3968–72
recB and recC genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Mahan MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):612–5
Molecular characterization and protein analysis of the cap region, which is essential for encapsulation in Bacillus anthracis. Makino S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):722–30
Orientation of IS50 transposase gene and IS50 transposition. Makris JC, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5212–4
DNA sequence analysis, gene product identification, and localization of flagellar motor components of Escherichia coli. Malakooti J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May; 171(5):2728–34
Construction and characterization of an Azotobacter vinelandii strain with mutations in the genes encoding flavodoxin and ferredoxin I. Martin AE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3162–7
Effects of variation of inverted-repeat sequences on reactions mediated by the transposase of Tn21. Martin C, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3996–4001
Role of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum ntrC gene product in differential regulation of the glutamine synthetase II gene (glnII). Martin GB, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5452–9
Identification of a locus controlling expression of luminescence genes in Vibrio harveyi. Martin M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2406–14
Escherichia coli dnaT gene function is required for pBR322 plasmid replication but not for R1 plasmid replication. Masai H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):2975–80
Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 ackA gene. Matsuyama A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):577–80
Nucleotide sequence of the rodA gene, responsible for the rod shape of Escherichia coli: rodA and the pbpA gene, encoding penicillin-binding protein 2, constitute the rodA operon. Matsuzawa H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):558–60
Isolation and characterization of Azospirillum brasilense loci that correct Rhizobium meliloti exoB and exoC mutations. Michiels KW, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5401–4
pepM is an essential gene in Salmonella typhimurium. Miller CG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5215–7
Identification of toxS, a regulatory gene whose product enhances toxR-mediated activation of the cholera toxin promoter. Miller VL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1288–93
Insertion proQ220::Tn5 alters regulation of proline porter II, a transporter of proline and glycine betaine in Escherichia coli. Milner JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):947–51
Gene cluster containing the genes for tyrocidine synthetases 1 and 2 from Bacillus brevis: evidence for an operon. Mittenhuber G, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4881–7
The thiM locus and its relation to phosphorylation of

hydroxyethylthiazole in Escherichia coli. Mizote T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3228–32

Characterization of the tetracycline resistance gene of plasmid pT181 of Staphylococcus aureus. Mojumdar M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5522–8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Pseudomonas strain LB400 genes encoding polychlorinated biphenyl degradation. Mondello FJ. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1725–32

Construction of TnphoA gene fusions in Rhodobacter sphaeroides: isolation and characterization of a respiratory mutant unable to utilize dimethyl sulfoxide as a terminal electron acceptor during anaerobic growth in the dark on glucose. Moore MD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug; 171(8):4385–94

Genetic organization and regulation of proteins associated with production of syringotoxin by Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Morgan MK, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5689–97

Molecular analysis of the Escherichia coli recO gene. Morrison PT, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3641–9

Structure and expression of the cytochrome aa3 regulatory gene ctaA of Bacillus subtilis. Mueller JP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4979–86

Isolation and sequence of ctaA, a gene required for cytochrome aa3 biosynthesis and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Mueller JP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):4967–78

Molecular analysis of a pathogenicity locus in Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Mukhopadhyay P, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5479–88

Streptokinase mutations relieving Escherichia coli K–12 (prlA4) of detriments caused by the wild–type skc gene. Müller J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):2202–8

Fimbriation genes of Salmonella enteritidis. Müller KH, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4648–54

Ntr–like promoters and upstream regulatory sequence ftr are required for transcription of a developmentally regulated Caulobacter crescentus flagellar gene. Mullin DA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3218–27

Involvement of multiple genetic determinants in high–level methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Murakami K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):874–9

Evidence for unique DNA repair activity encoded by a cloned Serratia marcescens gene: suppression of Escherichia coli mutations that reduce repair of alkylated DNA. Murphy KE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5179–82

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional organization of the Escherichia coli enterobactin biosynthesis cistrons entB and entA. Nahlik MS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):784–90

Identification of a genetic locus required for biosynthesis of the lipopeptide antibiotic surfactin in Bacillus subtilis. Nakano MM, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5662–8

Evolutionary relationship between the TonB–dependent outer membrane transport proteins: nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the Escherichia coli colicin I receptor gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4530] Nau CD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):1041–7

A protein antigen of Mycobacterium leprae is related to a family of small heat shock proteins. Nerland AH, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5919–21

Role of the 5' upstream sequence and tandem promoters in regulation of the rpsU–dnaG–rpoD macromolecular synthesis operon. Nesin M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5759–64

Cloning and expression of plasmid genes encoding resistances to chromate and cobalt in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Nies A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5065–70

Chromosomal genes essential for stable maintenance of the mini–F plasmid in Escherichia coli. Niki H, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5272–8

Escherichia coli sigma 54 RNA polymerase recognizes Caulobacter crescentus flbG and flaN flagellar gene promoters in vitro. Ninfa AJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):383–91

Mercury operon regulation by the merR gene of the organomercurial resistance system of plasmid pDU1358. Nucifora G, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4241–7

Evidence in vivo for autogenous control of the cyclic AMP receptor protein gene (crp) in Escherichia coli by divergent RNA. Okamoto K, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5076–9

Suppression of a –1 frameshift mutation by a recessive tRNA suppressor which causes doublet decoding. O'Mahony DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3824–30

Nucleotide sequence of the transcriptional control region of the osmotically regulated proU operon of Salmonella typhimurium and identification of the 5' endpoint of the proU mRNA. Overdier DG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):4694–706

Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli isochorismate synthetase gene entC and evolutionary relationship of isochorismate synthetase and other chorismate–utilizing enzymes. Ozenberger BA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):775–83

Translation and processing of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens extracellular RNase. Paddon CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1185–7

Cotranscription of genes encoding indoleacetic acid production in Pseudomonas syringae subsp. savastanoi. Palm CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1002–9

Evidence for an additional temporal class of gene expression in the forespore compartment of sporulating Bacillus subtilis. Panzer S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):561–4

Genetic evidence for an Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase lacking molybdenum and vanadium. Pau RN, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):124–9

Biochemical characterization of two cloned resistance determinants encoding a paromomycin acetyltransferase and a paromomycin phosphotransferase from Streptomyces rimosus forma paromomycinus. Pérez–González JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):329–34

Insertion elements and deletion formation in a halophilic archaebacterium. Pfeifer F, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5135–40

Cloning and organization of seven arginine biosynthesis genes from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Picard FJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1644–51

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and hybridization studies of the type IIb heat–labile enterotoxin gene of Escherichia coli. Pickett CL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4945–52

Two proteins encoded at the chlA locus constitute the converting factor of Escherichia coli chlA1. Pitterle DM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3373–8

Regulation of the Escherichia coli glyA gene by the metR gene product and homocysteine. Plamann MD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4958–62

Identification and sequence analysis of two related flagellin genes in Rhizobium meliloti. Pleier E, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1467–75

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the principal acid phosphatase, the phoC+ product, from Zymomonas mobilis. Pond JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):767–74

Lactose transport system of Streptococcus thermophilus: a hybrid protein with homology to the melibiose carrier and enzyme III of phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent phosphotransferase systems. Poolman B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):244–53

Sequence and overexpression of the menD gene from Escherichia coli. Popp JL. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug; 171(8):4349–54

Mapping of the Escherichia coli acid glucose–1–phosphatase gene agp and analysis of its expression in vivo by use of an agp–phoA protein fusion. Pradel E, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3511–7

Region of the streptococcal plasmid pMV158 required for conjugative mobilization. Priebe SD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4778–84

The exoA gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae and its product, a DNA exonuclease with apurinic endonuclease activity. Puyet A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2278–86

Utilization by Escherichia coli of a high–molecular–weight, linear polyphosphate: roles of phosphatases and pore proteins. Rao NN, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5216–23

Compartment–specific transcription in Bacillus subtilis: identification of the promoter for gdh. Rather PN, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5086–92

Mutational analysis of the catalytic and feedback sites of the tryptophan–sensitive 3–deoxy–D–arabino–heptulosonate–7–phosphate synthase of Escherichia coli. Ray JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5500–6

Accumulation of a nod gene inducer, the flavonoid naringenin, in the cytoplasmic membrane of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae is caused by the pH–dependent hydrophobicity of naringenin. Recourt K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4370–7

DNA sequence and regulation of the gene (cbpA) encoding the 42–kilodalton cytoplasmic membrane carotenoprotein of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Reddy KJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3486–93

Transfer of tra proteins into the recipient cell during bacterial conjugation mediated by plasmid ColIb–P9. Rees CE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3152–7

MalI, a novel protein involved in regulation of the maltose system of Escherichia coli, is highly homologous to the repressor proteins GalR, CytR, and LacI. Reidl J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4888–99

Product of the Lactococcus lactis gene required for malolactic fermentation is homologous to a family of positive regulators. Renault P, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun; 171(6):3108–14

Developmental bypass suppression of Myxococcus xanthus csgA mutations. Rhie HG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun; 171(6):3268–76

A protein that binds to the regulatory region of the Escherichia coli ilvIH operon. Ricca E, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1658–64

Overlap between pdxA and ksgA in the complex pdxA–ksgA–apaG–apaH operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Roa BB, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4767–77

An rpoN–like gene of Alcaligenes eutrophus and Pseudomonas facilis controls expression of diverse metabolic pathways, including hydrogen oxidation. Römermann D, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1093–9

Functions required for vitamin B12–dependent ethanolamine utilization in Salmonella typhimurium. Roof DM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3316–23

Nucleotide sequence of the McrB region of Escherichia coli K–12 and evidence for two independent translational initiation sites at the mcrB locus. Ross TK, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):1974–81

Genetic analysis of transcriptional activation and repression in the Tn21 mer operon. Ross W, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):4009–18

Low–frequency infection of F– bacteria by transducing particles of filamentous bacteriophages. Russel M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5312–6

Complementation and hybridization evidence for additional families of type I DNA restriction and modification genes in Salmonella serotypes. Ryu J, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5785–8

Cloning and characterization of araA, araB, and araD, the structural genes for L–arabinose utilization in Bacillus subtilis. Sá–Nogueira I, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul; 171(7):4088–91

rhs gene family of Escherichia coli K–12. Sadosky AB, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):636–42

Distinct mutation sites in prlA suppressor mutant strains of Escherichia coli respond either to suppression of signal peptide mutations or to blockage of staphylokinase processing. Sako T, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5389–91

Biochemical and genetic analysis of hydrogen metabolism in Escherichia coli: the hydB gene. Sankar P, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5433–9

Hydrogen metabolism in Escherichia coli: biochemical and genetic evidence for a hydF gene. Sankar P, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5446–51

Gene–product relationships of fhlA and fdv genes of Escherichia coli. Sankar P, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5440–5

Nucleotide sequence of the nfo gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Saporito SM, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5141–5

Chlamydial gene encoding a 70–kilodalton antigen in Escherichia coli: analysis of expression signals and identification of the gene product. Sardinia LM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):335–41

Characterization and sequence analysis of the scrA gene encoding enzyme IIScr of the Streptococcus mutans phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent sucrose phosphotransferase system. Sato Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):263–71

Transcription initiation at multiple promoters of the pfl gene by E sigma 70–dependent transcription in vitro and heterologous expression in Pseudomonas putida in vivo. Sawers G, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4930–7

Anaerobic regulation of pyruvate formate–lyase from Escherichia coli K–12. Sawers G, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5330–6

Evidence that the transcription activator encoded by the Pseudomonas putida nahR gene is evolutionarily related to the transcription activators encoded by the Rhizobium nodD genes. Schell MA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr; 171(4):1952–9

Demonstration, characterization, and mutational analysis of NahR protein binding to nah and sal promoters. Schell MA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):837–46

Ornithine cyclodeaminase from octopine Ti plasmid Ach5: identification, DNA sequence, enzyme properties, and comparison with gene and enzyme from nopaline Ti plasmid C58. Schindler U, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):847–54

Subcellular localization of the nodD gene product in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Schlaman HR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4686–93

Expression and nucleotide sequence of the Lactobacillus bulgaricus beta–galactosidase gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Schmidt BF, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):625–35

SecA protein autogenously represses its own translation during normal protein secretion in Escherichia coli. Schmidt MG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):643–9

Genetics and regulation of enterobactin genes in Shigella flexneri. Schmitt MP, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5579–87

Characterization of strains containing mutations in the contiguous flaF, flbT, or flbA–flaG transcription unit and identification of a novel fla phenotype in Caulobacter crescentus. Schoenlein PV, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1554–61

Organization of the flaFG gene cluster and identification of two additional genes involved in flagellum biogenesis in Caulobacter crescentus. Schoenlein PV, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1544–53

Cloning of the Alcaligenes eutrophus genes for synthesis of poly–beta–hydroxybutyric acid (PHB) and synthesis of PHB in Escherichia coli. Schubert P, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5837–47

Genetic analysis of the tdcABC operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Schweizer HP, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5360–3

Molybdenum accumulation in chlD mutants of Escherichia coli. Scott D, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1284–7

Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis phoR gene. Seki T, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5935–8

Molecular cloning of a gene for indole–3–acetamide hydrolase from Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Sekine M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1718–24

Duplication of the tuf gene: a new insight into the phylogeny of eubacteria. Sela S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):581–4

Characterization and taxonomic implications of the rRNA

genes of Mycobacterium leprae. Sela S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):70–3

Regulation of glutamine synthetase II activity in Rhizobium meliloti 104A14. Shatters RG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5087–94

Alteration of the carboxyl-terminal domain of Ada protein influences its inducibility, specificity, and strength as a transcriptional activator. Shevell DE, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5263–71

Cloning and expression of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans mercury ion resistance genes in Escherichia coli. Shiratori T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3458–64

Amplification of bacterial genomic DNA by the polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing after asymmetric amplification: application to the study of periplasmic permeases. Shyamala V, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1602–8

Cloning of pMOL28-encoded nickel resistance genes and expression of the genes in Alcaligenes eutrophus and Pseudomonas spp. Siddiqui RA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5071–8

Gene encoding a minor extracellular protease in Bacillus subtilis. Sloma A, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5557–63

Identification of a umuDC locus in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Smith CM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3860–5

Magnesium transport in Salmonella typhimurium: expression of cloned genes for three distinct Mg2+ transport systems. Snavely MD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4752–60

Control of photosynthetic membrane assembly in Rhodobacter sphaeroides mediated by puhA and flanking sequences. Sockett RE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):436–46

Method for selection of transposable DNA and characterization of a new insertion sequence, IS493, from Streptomyces lividans. Solenberg PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4807–13

Turning off flagellum rotation requires the pleiotropic gene pleD: pleA, pleC, and pleD define two morphogenic pathways in Caulobacter crescentus. Sommer JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):392–401

Novel aerobic tetracycline resistance gene that chemically modifies tetracycline. Speer BS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):148–53

Nucleotide sequences of the fecBCDE genes and locations of the proteins suggest a periplasmic-binding-protein-dependent transport mechanism for iron(III) dicitrate in Escherichia coli. Staudenmaier H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2626–33

A cloned regulatory gene of Streptomyces lividans can suppress the pigment deficiency phenotype of different developmental mutants. Stein D, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):2258–61

Induction of saccharolytic enzymes by sucrose in Bacillus subtilis: evidence for two partially interchangeable regulatory pathways. Steinmetz M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1519–23

Gliding motility in Myxococcus xanthus: mgl locus, RNA, and predicted protein products. Stephens K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):819–30

Structure of genes narL and narX of the nar (nitrate reductase) locus in Escherichia coli K-12. Stewart V, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):2229–34

Initial cloning and sequencing of hydHG, an operon homologous to ntrBC and regulating the labile hydrogenase activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Stoker K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4448–56

Effect of mutations in the cyclic AMP receptor protein-binding site on araBAD and araC expression. Stoltzfus L, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1178–84

Overproduction and identification of the ftsQ gene product, an essential cell division protein in Escherichia coli K-12. Storts DR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4290–7

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and characterization of genes encoding the secretion function of the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin determinant. Strathdee CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):916–28

Cloning and characterization of the Haemophilus influenzae Rd rec-1+ gene. Stuy JH. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug; 171(8):4395–401

L-serine degradation in Escherichia coli K-12: cloning and sequencing of the sdaA gene. Su HS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5095–102

Identification and characterization of a cyanate permease in Escherichia coli K-12. Sung YC, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4674–8

DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase gene, ggt. Suzuki H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5169–72

Genetic analysis of the rnc operon of Escherichia coli. Takiff HE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2581–90

Control of the ccd operon in plasmid F. Tam JE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2353–60

Characterization and expression of two avirulence genes cloned from Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Tamaki S, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4846–54

Site-directed mutation of the Escherichia coli ada gene: effects of substitution of methyl acceptor cysteine-321 by histidine in Ada protein. Tano K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1535–43

Genes downstream from pucB and pucA are essential for formation of the B800-850 complex of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Tichy HV, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):4914–22

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the purEK operon encoding 5'-phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole carboxylase of Escherichia coli K-12. Tiedeman AA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):205–12

Modulation of stability of the Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory factor sigma. Tilly K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1585–9

Cloning of a carbofuran hydrolase gene from Achromobacter sp. strain WM111 and its expression in gram-negative bacteria. Tomasek PH, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul; 171(7):4038–44

Insertional inactivation of the major autolysin gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Tomasz A, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5931–4

Transposon mutagenesis, characterization, and cloning of transformation genes of Haemophilus influenzae Rd. Tomb JF, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3796–802

The Bacillus subtilis spo0B stage 0 sporulation operon encodes an essential GTP-binding protein. Trach K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1362–71

Two cellular components, PrlA and SecB, that recognize different sequence determinants are required for efficient protein export. Trun NJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5928–30

Toluene transposons Tn4651 and Tn4653 are class II transposons. Tsuda M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1386–93

A single gene directs synthesis of a precursor protein with beta- and alpha-amylase activities in Bacillus polymyxa. Uozumi N, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):375–82

Molecular cloning, expression, and regulation in Escherichia coli K-12 of a chromosome-mediated acrobactin iron transport system from a human invasive isolate of E. coli K1. Valvano MA, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5529–38

Genetic manipulation of major P-fimbrial subunits and consequences for formation of fimbriae. Van Die I, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5870–6

Autogenous regulation of the Escherichia coli ksgA gene at the level of translation. van Gemen B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):4002–8

Molecular cloning and high-level expression of a bromoperoxidase gene from Streptomyces aureofaciens Tü24. van Pée KH. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5890–4

Opines stimulate induction of the vir genes of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid. Veluthambi K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3696–703

Isolation, nucleotide sequence, and preliminary characterization of the Escherichia coli K-12 hemA gene. Verkamp E, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4728–35

Genetic analysis of chromosomal mutations in the polysialic acid gene cluster of Escherichia coli K1. Vimr ER, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1106–17

Altered induction of the adaptive response to alkylation damage in Escherichia coli recF mutants. Volkert MR. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):99–103

Induction of the alkylation-inducible aidB gene of Escherichia coli by anaerobiosis. Volkert MR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1196–8

Analysis and comparison of nucleotide sequences encoding the genes for [NiFe] and [NiFeSe] hydrogenases from Desulfovibrio gigas and Desulfovibrio baculatus. Voordouw G, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2894–9

Organization of the genes encoding [Fe] hydrogenase in Desulfovibrio vulgaris subsp. oxamicus Monticello. Voordouw G, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3881–9

Negative control of cell division by mreB, a gene that functions in determining the rod shape of Escherichia coli cells. Wachi M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3123–7

Wide distribution of homologs of Escherichia coli Kdp K+-ATPase among gram-negative bacteria. Walderhaug MO, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1192–5

A novel sigma factor is involved in expression of the rpoH gene of Escherichia coli. Wang QP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4248–53

Nucleotide sequence of a chromosomal mercury resistance determinant from a Bacillus sp. with broad-spectrum mercury resistance. Wang Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):83–92

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of an extremely thermostable oligo-1,6-glucosidase gene from Bacillus thermoglucosidasius. Watanabe K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1219–22

Identification and sequence analysis of Escherichia coli purE and purK genes encoding 5'-phosphoribosyl-5-amino-4-imidazole carboxylase for de novo purine biosynthesis. Watanabe W, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):198–204

Divergence of the aerobactin iron uptake systems encoded by plasmids pColV-K30 in Escherichia coli K-12 and pSMN1 in Aerobacter aerogenes 62-1. Waters VL, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5153–60

Mutations in the glnG gene of Escherichia coli that result in increased activity of nitrogen regulator I. Weglenski P, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4479–85

Genetic analysis of the promoter region of the Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase gene. Weickert MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3656–66

Two transcribing activities are involved in expression of the Streptomyces galactose operon. Westpheling J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1355–61

Evidence for a multigene family involved in bile acid 7-dehydroxylation in Eubacterium sp. strain VPI 12708. White WB, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4555–61

Determination of the amino acid change responsible for the nontoxic, cross-reactive exotoxin A protein (CRM 66) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO-PR1. Wick MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5385–8

Genetic regulation of the tricarboxylate transport operon (tctI) of Salmonella typhimurium. Widenhorn KA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4436–41

Two highly related insecticidal crystal proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki possess different host range specificities. Widner WR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):965–74

Identification and genetic mapping of the structural gene for an essential Escherichia coli membrane protein. Williams MG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):565–8

A protein required for transcriptional regulation of Agrobacterium virulence genes spans the cytoplasmic membrane. Winans SC, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1616–22

Localization of the kdsA gene with the aid of the physical map of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Woisetschläger M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5382–4

Transcription of pfl is regulated by anaerobiosis, catabolite repression, pyruvate, and oxrA: pfl::Mu dA operon fusions of Salmonella typhimurium. Wong KK, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4900–5

Genetic derepression of a developmentally regulated lipopolysaccharide antigen from Rhizobium leguminosarum 3841. Wood EA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4549–55

DNA sequence of the gene (tyrP) encoding the tyrosine-specific transport system of Escherichia coli. Wookey PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4946–9

Regulation of transcription of the Bacillus subtilis spoIIA locus. Wu JJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):692–8

Spermidine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: promoter and termination regions of the speED operon. Xie QW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4457–65

Nostoc commune UTEX 584 gene expressing indole phosphate hydrolase activity in Escherichia coli. Xie WQ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):708–13

Identification and isolation of genes essential for H2 oxidation in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Xu HW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):714–21

Suppression of the Escherichia coli rpoH opal mutation by ribosomes lacking S15 protein. Yano R, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1712–7

Sequence similarities in the genes encoding polychlorinated biphenyl degradation by Pseudomonas strain LB400 and Alcaligenes eutrophus H850. Yates JR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1733–5

Identification and nucleotide sequence of the Leptospira biflexa serovar patoc trpE and trpG genes. Yelton DB, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):2083–9

Nucleotide sequence and expression of cheF, an essential gene for chemotaxis in Bacillus subtilis. Ying CW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1631–7

Regulation of gene expression in plasmid ColE1: delayed expression of the kil gene. Zhang SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5460–7

Genetic characterization of the pnuC gene, which encodes a component of the nicotinamide mononucleotide transport system in Salmonella typhimurium. Zhu N, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4402–9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a gene cloned from Leptospira biflexa serovar patoc which complements an argE defect in Escherichia coli. Zuerner RL, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4548–54

A sulfone group-labeled TEM-DNA probe: comparison with a 32P-labeled probe in dot-hybridization. Jouvenot M, et al. J Biochem Biophys Methods 1988 Aug;16(4):301–9

Molecular analysis by deletion and site-directed mutagenesis of the cis-acting upstream sequence involved in activation of the ompF promoter in Escherichia coli. Kato M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Mar;105(3):341–7

High-level expression in Streptomyces lividans 66 of a gene encoding Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor from Streptomyces albogriseolus S-3253. Obata S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Mar;105(3):372–6

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence determination of gene encoding Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor (SSI). Obata S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Mar;105(3):367–71

Molecular cloning and the nucleotide sequence of the Clostridium thermocellum trpE gene. Sato S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Mar;105(3):362–6

Cloning and expression of aminopeptidase P gene from Escherichia coli HB101 and characterization of expressed enzyme. Yoshimoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Jul; 104(1):93–7

Sequencing and high expression of aminopeptidase P gene from Escherichia coli HB101. Yoshimoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Mar;105(3):412–6

Transfer of phosphoryl group between two regulatory proteins involved in osmoregulatory expression of the ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli. Aiba H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8563–7

Evidence for the physiological importance of the phosphotransfer between the two regulatory components, EnvZ and OmpR, in osmoregulation in Escherichia coli.

Aiba H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14090–4

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene for the ribosomal protein S11 from the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui. Arndt E, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16063–8

The primary structure of Escherichia coli L-threonine dehydrogenase. Aronson BD, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5226–32

Cloning and sequence analysis of the Escherichia coli metH gene encoding cobalamin-dependent methionine synthase and isolation of a tryptic fragment containing the cobalamin-binding domain. Banerjee RV, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13888–95

Carotenoid biosynthesis in photosynthetic bacteria. Genetic characterization of the Rhodobacter capsulatus CrtI protein. Bartley GE, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13109–13

Comparison of the aspartate transcarbamoylases from Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli. Beck D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16629–37

Mapping of the puh messenger RNAs from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Evidence for tandem promoters. Bérard J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10897–903

K+-transport protein TrkA of Escherichia coli is a peripheral membrane protein that requires other trk gene products for attachment to the cytoplasmic membrane. Bossemeyer D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16403–10

Induction of the manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli is independent of the oxidative stress (oxyR-controlled) regulon. Bowen SW, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):1480–11

Characterization of the Escherichia coli prsA1-encoded mutant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase identifies a divalent cation-nucleotide binding site. Bower SG, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10287–91

Inactivation of lincosaminide antibiotics in Staphylococcus. Identification of lincosaminide O-nucleotidyltransferases and comparison of the corresponding resistance genes. Brisson-Noël A, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5; 263(31):15880–7

Structure, expression, and evolution of a gene encoding the precursor of nisin, a small protein antibiotic. Buchman GW, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16260–6

In vivo and in vitro structural analysis of the rplJ mRNA leader of Escherichia coli. Protection by bound L10-L7/L12. Climie SC, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):15166–75

Proteins encoded by the DpnI restriction gene cassette. Hyperproduction and characterization of the DpnI endonuclease. de la Campa AG, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14696–702

A gene encoding the proteolipid subunit of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius ATPase complex. Denda K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7119–21

Chemical synthesis and expression of a synthetic gene for the flavodoxin from Clostridium MP. Eren M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14874–9

Mutants of translational components that alter reading frame by two steps forward or one step back. Falahee MB, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18099–103

Isolation and characterization of the Escherichia coli mutL gene product. Grilley M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):1000–4

Altered binding and transport of vitamin B12 resulting from insertion mutations in the Escherichia coli btuB gene. Gudmundsdottir A, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14224–30

Bacterial aromatic ring-cleavage enzymes are classified into two different gene families. Harayama S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15328–33

Amino acid sequence of the alpha and beta subunits of Methanosarcina barkeri ATPase deduced from cloned genes. Similarity to subunits of eukaryotic vacuolar and F0F1-ATPases. Inatomi K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):10954–9

In an Escherichia coli coupled transcription-translation system, expression of the osmoregulated gene proU is stimulated at elevated potassium concentrations and by an extract from cells grown at high osmolality. Jovanovich SB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):7821–5

The fokI restriction-modification system. I. Organization and nucleotide sequences of the restriction and modification genes. Kita K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5751–6

The Pseudomonas oleovorans alkBAC operon encodes two structurally related rubredoxins and an aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kok M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5442–51

The Pseudomonas oleovorans alkane hydroxylase gene. Sequence and expression. Kok M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5435–41

Purification of the Escherichia coli secB gene product and demonstration of its activity in an in vitro protein translocation system. Kumamoto CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2242–9

Analysis of the Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin gene. Delineation of unique features and comparison to homologous toxins. Lally ET, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15451–6

Occurrence in vivo of selenocysteyl-tRNA(SERUCA) in Escherichia coli. Effect of sel mutations. Leinfelder W, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9720–3

Attenuation in the regulation of the pyrBI operon in Escherichia coli. In vivo studies of transcriptional termination. Levin HL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14638–45

Retardation of folding as a possible means of suppression of a mutation in the leader sequence of an exported protein. Liu GP, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14790–3

Characterization of the polA gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae and comparison of the DNA polymerase I it encodes to homologous enzymes from Escherichia coli and phage T7. Lopez P, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 5; 264(7):4255–63

Activation of the ompC gene by the OmpR protein in Escherichia coli. The cis-acting upstream sequence can function in both orientations with respect to the canonical promoter. Maeda S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14629–33

Cloning and expression of the Photobacterium phosphoreum luminescence system demonstrates a unique lux gene organization. Mancini JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14308–14

Initiation of lagging-strand synthesis for pBR322 plasmid DNA replication in vitro is dependent on primosomal protein i encoded by dnaT. Masai H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15016–23

Operon structure of dnaT and dnaC genes essential for normal and stable DNA replication of Escherichia coli chromosome. Masai H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):15083–93

Evolution and regulation of the gene encoding superoxide dismutase from the archaebacterium Halobacterium cutirubrum. May BP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12253–8

Protein sequences encoded by the relA and the spoT genes of Escherichia coli are interrelated. Metzger S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9122–5

The nucleotide sequence and characterization of the relA gene of Escherichia coli. Metzger S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15699–704

Purification and characterization of SopA and SopB proteins essential for F plasmid partitioning. Mori H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15535–41

Protein denaturation during heat shock and related stress. Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase and Photinus pyralis luciferase inactivation in mouse cells. Nguyen VT, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10487–92

In vitro transcription of the origin region of replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Nozaki N, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14176–83

Formation of active diphtheria toxin in vitro based on ligated fragments of cloned mutant genes. Olsnes S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12747–51

Characterization of the flavoprotein moieties of NADPH-sulfite reductase from Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Physicochemical and catalytic properties, amino acid sequence deduced from DNA sequence of cysJ, and comparison with NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Ostrowski J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15796–808

The Escherichia coli biotin biosynthetic enzyme sequences predicted from the nucleotide sequence of the bio operon. Otsuka AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19577–85

Transcriptional activation of pBR322 DNA can lead to duplex DNA unwinding catalyzed by the Escherichia coli preprimosome. Parada CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15120–9

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis hom gene coding for homoserine dehydrogenase. Structural and evolutionary relationships with Escherichia coli aspartokinases-homoserine dehydrogenases I and II. Parsot C, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14654–60

Poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate (PHB) biosynthesis in Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Identification and characterization of the PHB polymerase gene (phbC). Peoples OP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15; 264(26):15298–303

Poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate biosynthesis in Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Characterization of the genes encoding beta-ketothiolase and acetoacetyl-CoA reductase. Peoples OP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15293–7

Ribosome release modulates basal level expression of the trp operon of Escherichia coli. Roesser JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14251–5

Regulation of basal level expression of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Roesser JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12284–8

Regulation of Escherichia coli purF. Mutations that define the promoter, operator, and purine repressor gene. Rolfes RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19649–52

Escherichia coli gene purR encoding a repressor protein for purine nucleotide synthesis. Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and interaction with the purF operator. Rolfes RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19653–61

Overlapping transcription and termination of the convergent ilvA and ilvY genes of Escherichia coli. Sameshima JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1224–31

Characterization of the spoT gene of Escherichia coli. Sarubbi E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15074–82

Subcellular location and unique secretion of the hemolysin of Serratia marcescens. Schiebel E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16311–20

Enhanced expression of the Escherichia coli serA gene in a plasmid vector. Purification, crystallization, and preliminary X-ray data of D-3 phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Schuller DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2645–8

Functional analysis of domains II, Ib, and III of Pseudomonas exotoxin. Siegall CB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14256–61

Roles of the narJ and narI gene products in the expression of nitrate reductase in Escherichia coli. Sodergren EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16156–62

Nonlinear relationship between concentration and activity of a bacterial ice nucleation protein. Southworth MW, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15211–6

Characterization of the cyn operon in Escherichia coli K12. Sung YC, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14769–75

Fo portion of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase. Carboxyl-terminal region of the b subunit is essential for assembly of functional Fo. Takeyama M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16106–12

Identification of the DNA-binding domain of the OmpR protein required for transcriptional activation of the ompF and ompC genes of Escherichia coli by in vivo DNA footprinting. Tsung K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10104–9

Transcriptional analysis of Bacillus subtilis rRNA-tRNA operons. I. The tRNA gene cluster of rrnB has an internal promoter. Vold BS, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14480–4

Transcriptional analysis of Bacillus subtilis rRNA-tRNA operons. II. Unique properties of an operon containing a minor 5 S rRNA gene. Vold BS, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14485–90

Primary structure and organization of the gene for a procaryotic, cell envelope-located serine proteinase. Vos P, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13579–85

dnaA protein regulates transcriptions of the rpoH gene of Escherichia coli. Wang QP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7338–44

sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase tubule formation is dependent upon heat shock proteins (htpR). Wilkison WO, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14505–10

The molecular cloning of the gene encoding the Escherichia coli 75-kDa helicase and the determination of its nucleotide sequence and gentic map position. Wood ER, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):8207–303

Receptor-mediated gene delivery and expression in vivo. Wu GY, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14621–4

Sequence of the cloned Escherichia coli K1 CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid synthetase gene. Zapata G, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14769–74

Toluene degradation by Pseudomonas putida F1. Nucleotide sequence of the todC1C2BADE genes and their expression in Escherichia coli. Zylstra GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14940–6

The transcription of bacterial luminescence is regulated by sigma 32. Ulitzur S, et al. J Biolumin Chemilumin 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):81–93

Genome interactions which influence DNA palindrome mediated instability and inviability in Escherichia coli. Leach D, et al. J Cell Sci Suppl 1987;7:33–40

Biotinylated DNA probes for exotoxin A and pilin genes in the differentiation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Samadpour M, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Nov; 26(11):2319–23

Beta-subunit of ATP-synthase: a useful marker for studying the phylogenetic relationship of eubacteria. Amann R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2815–21

Molecular cloning, physical mapping and expression of the bet genes governing the osmoregulatory choline-glycine betaine pathway of Escherichia coli. Andresen PA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1737–46

The replication, partition and yop regulation of the pYV plasmids are highly conserved in Yersinia enterocolitica and Y. pseudotuberculosis. Biot T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1525–34

Molecular cloning of the Shv-1 beta-lactamase gene and construction of an Shv-1 hybridization probe. Bisessar U, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):835–40

Isolation of a gene required for growth of Escherichia coli on fumarate and H2. Chaudhuri A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2155–64

Isolation of genes required for hydrogenase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Chaudhuri A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1987 Dec;133 (Pt 12):3289–98

Biochemical analysis of spontaneous fepA mutants of Escherichia coli. Elish ME, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1355–64

Further analysis of nitrogen fixation (nif) genes in Azotobacter chroococcum: identification and expression in Klebsiella pneumoniae of nifS, nifV, nifM, and nifB genes and localization of nifE/N-, nifU-, nifA- and fixABC-like genes. Evans D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Apr;134 (Pt 4):931–42

Nucleotide sequence of the pilin gene of Bacteroides nodosus 340 (serogroup D) and implications for the relatedness of serogroups. Finney KG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Mar; 134 (Pt 3):575–84

Effects of dnats genes on the replication of plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. Forough R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1987 Dec;133 (Pt 12):3313–8

Plasmid analysis and cloning of the

dichloromethane-utilization genes of Methylobacterium sp. DM4. Galli R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Apr;134 (Pt 4):943–52

Segmented arrangement of Borrelia duttonii DNA and location of variant surface antigen genes. Hayes LJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):1785–93

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the cyclomaltodextrin glucanotransferase gene from the alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain no. 38-2. Kaneko T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jan;134 (Pt 1):97–105

Genetic analysis of carbamoylphosphate synthesis in Rhizobium meliloti 104A14. Kerppola TK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Apr;134 (Pt 4):921–9

Translational fusions with fragments of the trpE gene improve the expression of a poorly expressed heterologous gene in Escherichia coli. Makoff A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):11–24

Localization of a pyrroloquinoline quinone biosynthesis gene near the methanol dehydrogenase structural gene in Methylobacterium organophilum DSM 760. Mazodier P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Sep;134 (Pt 9):2513–24

Molecular cloning and expression of the coagulase gene of Staphylococcus aureus 8325-4. Phonimdaeng P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jan;134 (Pt 1):75–83

Nucleotide sequence of fruA, the gene specifying enzyme IIfru of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli K12. Prior TI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2757–68

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a recA-like gene from the acidophilic autotroph Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Ramesar RS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1141–6

DNA probes with different specificities from a cloned 23S rRNA gene of Micrococcus luteus. Regensburger A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1197–204

Cloning, expression in Escherichia coli and nucleotide sequence of a tetracycline-resistance gene from Streptomyces rimosus. Reynes JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):585–98

DNA sequencing of the eta gene coding for staphylococcal exfoliative toxin serotype A. Sakurai S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):711–7

Genetical and molecular studies on gerM, a new developmental locus of Bacillus subtilis. Sammons RL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Dec;133 (Pt 12):3299–312

Utilization of IncP-1 plasmids as vectors for transposon mutagenesis in myxobacteria. Saulnier P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Nov;134 (Pt 11):2889–95

Molecular cloning of a gene affecting the autolysin level and flagellation in Bacillus subtilis. Sekiguchi J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1611–21

Vero cytotoxin production and presence of VT genes in Escherichia coli strains of animal origin. Smith HR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):829–34

Regulation and over-expression of the fnr gene of Escherichia coli. Spiro S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 133 (Pt 12):3279–88

Physical and biochemical characterization of the qacA gene encoding antiseptic and disinfectant resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Tennent JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):1–10

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the isoamylase gene from a strain of Pseudomonas sp. Tognoni A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):37–45

Over-production and characterization of the nifA gene product of Klebsiella pneumoniae—the transcriptional activator of nif gene expression. Tuli R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):425–32

Cloning and characterization of overlapping DNA fragments of the toxin A gene of clostridium difficile. von Eichel-Streiber C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):55–64

A transposon insertion in the Escherichia coli uvrC gene; UvrC protein is absolutely required for the incision step in excision repair. Walters RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):403–12

Loss of the toluene-xylene catabolic genes of TOL plasmid pWW0 during growth of Pseudomonas putida on benzoate is due to a selective growth advantage of 'cured' segregants. Williams PA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):2039–48

Chromosomal mapping and cloning of the lipase gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wohlfarth S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):433–40

Gene isolation with human T lymphocyte probes. Isolation of a gene that expresses an epitope recognized by T cells specific for Mycobacterium bovis BCG and pathogenic mycobacteria. Mustafa AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15; 141(8):2729–33

Linkage analysis of the Bcg gene on mouse chromosome 1. Identification of a tightly linked marker. Schurr E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4507–13

The success of plasmid-encoded resistance genes in clinical bacteria. An examination of plasmid-mediated ampicillin and trimethoprim resistance genes and their resistance mechanisms. Amyes SG. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 28(2):73–83 (84 ref.)

Use of a non-radioactive hybridisation assay for direct detection of gram-negative bacteria carrying TEM beta-lactamase genes in infected urine. Carter GI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Feb;28(2):113–7

Transposon Tn7. cis-Acting sequences in transposition and transposition immunity. Arciszewska LK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):35–52

Mutations that alter the pore function of the OmpF porin of Escherichia coli K12. Benson SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):961–70

Structure and function of the Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli K-12 histidine operons. Carlomagno MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):586–606

Translational regulation of the spc operon in Escherichia coli. Identification and structural analysis of the target site for S8 repressor protein. Cerretti DP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):309–29

Sequence changes preceding a Shine-Dalgarno region influence trpE mRNA translation and decay. Cho KO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 5;204(1):51–60

Development of a trpE promoter-strength measuring system and its use in comparison of the trpEDCBA, trpR and aroH promoters. Cho KO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 5; 204(1):41–50

UmuC function is not essential for the production of all targeted lacI mutations induced by ultraviolet light. Christensen JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):635–41

Regulatory studies on the promoter for a gene governing synthesis and assembly of the spore coat in Bacillus subtilis. Cutting S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 20;207(2):393–404

A lower size limit exists for export of fragments of an outer membrane protein (OmpA) of Escherichia coli K-12. Freudl R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 20;205(4):771–5

Translational control and differential RNA decay are key elements regulating postsegregational expression of the killer protein encoded by the parB locus of plasmid R1. Gerdes K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5;203(1):119–29

Mutations in rpoD that increase expression of genes in the mal regulon of Escherichia coli K-12. Hu JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5;203(1):15–27

Effects of rifampicin resistant rpoB mutations on antitermination and interaction with nusA in Escherichia coli. Jin DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):247–61

Mapping and sequencing of mutations in the Escherichia coli rpoB gene that lead to rifampicin resistance. Jin DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 5;202(1):45–58

Paramyosin gene (unc-15) of Caenorhabditis elegans. Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence and models for thick filament structure. Kagawa H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 20;207(2):311–33

Temporal regulation and overlap organization of two Caulobacter flagellar genes. Kaplan JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5;205(1):71–83

Z-DNA-binding proteins in Escherichia coli purification, generation of monoclonal antibodies and gene isolation. Lafer EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 20;203(2):511–6

Ultraviolet light induces different spectra of lacI sequence changes in vegetative and conjugating cells of Escherichia coli. LeClerc JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):619–33

Sequence, organization, transcription and evolution of RNA polymerase subunit genes from the archaebacterial extreme halophiles Halobacterium halobium and Halococcus morrhuae. Leffers H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5; 206(1):1–17

Structure and expression of the ompB operon, the regulatory locus for the outer membrane porin regulon in Salmonella typhimurium LT-2. Liljeström P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 20;201(4):663–73

Selection and characterization of randomly produced mutants in the gene coding for M1 RNA. Lumelsky N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):443–54

Regulation of transcription in Escherichia coli from the mer and merR promoters in the transposon Tn501. Lund PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20;205(2):343–53

Stereospecific positioning of the cis-acting sequence with respect to the canonical promoter is required for activation of the ompC gene by a positive regulator, OmpR, in Escherichia coli. Maeda S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):433–41

ermC leader peptide. Amino acid sequence critical for induction by translational attenuation. Mayford M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5;206(1):69–79

Complementation of mutants of the stability locus of IncFII plasmid NR1. Essential functions of the trans-acting stbA and stbB gene products. Min YN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):345–56

Long-range translational coupling in the rplJL-rpoBC operon of Escherichia coli. Petersen C. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 20;206(2):323–32

Basis for changes in DNA recognition by the EcoR124 and EcoR124/3 type I DNA restriction and modification enzymes. Price C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5;205(1):115–25

A complex nucleoprotein structure involved in activation of transcription of two divergent Escherichia coli promoters. Raibaud O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 5; 205(3):471–85

carP, a novel gene regulating the transcription of the carbamoylphosphate synthetase operon of Escherichia coli. Roovers M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 20;204(4):857–65

Mutations in rpoD, the gene encoding the sigma 70 subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, that increase expression of the lac operon in the absence of CAP-cAMP [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1989 Jan 20;205(2):469] Siegele DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5; 203(1):29–37

Mutations in the Tn10 tet repressor that interfere with induction. Location of the tetracycline-binding domain. Smith LD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):949–59

PrlC, a suppressor of signal sequence mutations in Escherichia coli, can direct the insertion of the signal sequence into the membrane. Trun NJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 20;205(4):665–76

Multiple promoters for transcription of the Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I gene and their regulation by DNA supercoiling. Tse-Dinh YC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20;202(4):735–42

The cpx proteins of Escherichia coli K12. Structure of the cpxA polypeptide as an inner membrane component. Weber RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 20;203(2):467–78

Transcriptional activation at adjacent operators in the divergent-overlapping ilvY and ilvC promoters of Escherichia coli. Wek RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5; 203(3):643–63

Positive and negative regulators for glucitol (gut) operon expression in Escherichia coli. Yamada M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):569–83

Two new members of the OmpR superfamily detected by homology to a sensor-binding core domain. Timme TL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jun;28(6):545–52

Complex behaviour of the repressible operon. Sinha S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jun 7;132(3):307–18

Beta-lactam biosynthetic genes. Ingolia TD, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1989 Apr-Jun;9(2):245–64 (49 ref.)

Assaying the reporter gene chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Crabb DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 168:690–701

Genetics of Kdp, the K+-transport ATPase of Escherichia coli. Polarek JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:655–67

Temperature-sensitive mutants with alterations in ribosomal protein L24 and isolation of intra- and extragenic suppressor mutants. Schnier J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 164:706–9

Antibiotic resistance mutations in ribosomal RNA genes of Escherichia coli. Sigmund CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:673–90

Cloning of genes for branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase in Pseudomonas putida. Sykes PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;166:350–9

Primer-directed deletions in 5S ribosomal RNA. Vester B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:710–21

Characterization of a silent pilin gene locus from Neisseria meningitidis strain FAM18. Aho EL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Nov;5(5):391–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of the genetic determinant encoding CS3 fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Boylan M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Mar; 2(3):195–209

Transcription of the yop regulon from Y. enterocolitica requires trans acting pYV and chromosomal genes. Cornelis G, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 May;2(5):367–79

Homologous regions shared by adhesin genes of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Mycoplasma genitalium. Dallo SF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jan;6(1):69–73

Serotyping and genotyping of encapsulated Escherichia coli K1 sepsis isolates with a monoclonal IgG anti K1 antibody and K1 gene probes. Frosch M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 May;2(5):319–26

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the genes determining verocytotoxin production in a porcine edema disease isolate of Escherichia coli. Gyles CL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Dec;5(6):419–26

Molecular cloning and characterisation of the genes for a non-fimbrial adhesin from Escherichia coli. Hales BA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Jul;5(1):9–17

The nucleotide sequence of the first two genes of the CFA/I fimbrial operon of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Hamers AM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Apr;6(4):297–309

Expression of the Escherichia coli lamB gene in Vibrio cholerae. Harkki A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Jun; 1(3):283–8

Cloning and expression of a common Legionella outer membrane antigen in Escherichia coli. Hindahl MS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):91–9

A chromosomal integration system for stabilization of heterologous genes in Salmonella based vaccine strains. Hone D, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Dec;5(6):407–18

A new method for the physical and genetic mapping of large plasmids: application to the localisation of the virulence determinants on the 90 kb plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium. Michiels T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Aug; 3(2):109–16

Nucleotide sequence and transcription analysis of yop51 from Yersinia enterocolitica W22703. Michiels T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Dec;5(6):449–59

Molecular cloning and expression of the epidermolytic toxin A gene of Staphylococcus aureus. O'Toole PW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Dec;1(6):583–94

Hyperproduction of heat-stable enterotoxin (STA4) of Escherichia coli and analysis of the unusual electrophoretic behavior of reduced and alkylated forms of STAs. Rasheed JK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Nov;5(5):333–43

The role of the traT gene of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid for serum resistance and growth within liver macrophages. Rhen M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Oct;5(4):275–85

The number of large ribosomal RNA genes in Leptospira interrogans and Leptospira biflexa. Fukunaga M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(6):459–66

Spreading of streptomycin antibiotic resistance gene in

Escherichia coli plasmids demonstrated by Southern blot analysis. Hajnal A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(6):441–7

Location on the chromosome of the lac gene in a lactose-fermenting Salmonella litchfield strain. Hamada K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(2):87–97

Study on rRNA genes in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(12):1259–62

Expression of antigen genes of Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola in Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(12):1179–87

New unified nomenclature for the flagellar genes of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Iino T, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Dec;52(4):533–5

Linkage map of Salmonella typhimurium, edition VII. Sanderson KE, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Dec;52(4):485–532 (535 ref.)

Fitness effects of a deletion mutation increasing transcription of the 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene in Escherichia coli. Miller RD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Nov; 5(6):691–703

Yeast regulatory gene GAL3: carbon regulation; UASGal elements in common with GAL1, GAL2, GAL7, GAL10, GAL80, and MEL1; encoded protein strikingly similar to yeast and Escherichia coli galactokinases. Bajwa W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3439–47

Three light-inducible heat shock genes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. von Gromoff ED, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):3911–8

Nucleotide sequence, organization, and nature of the protein products of the carotenoid biosynthesis gene cluster of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Armstrong GA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):254–68

PsiB polypeptide prevents activation of RecA protein in Escherichia coli. Bailone A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):389–95

Studies in vivo on Escherichia coli RNA polymerase mutants altered in the stringent response. Baracchini E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):379–87

The mglB sequence of Salmonella typhimurium LT2; promoter analysis by gene fusions and evidence for a divergently oriented gene coding for the mgl repressor. Benner-Luger D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):579–87

Extremely large chromosomal deletions are intimately involved in genetic instability and genomic rearrangements in Streptomyces glaucescens. Birch A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):447–58

Genetic and structural characterization of the avirulence gene avrBs3 from Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria. Bonas U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):127–36

Nucleotide sequence, evolutionary origin and biological role of a rearranged cytokinin gene isolated from a wide host range biotype III Agrobacterium strain. Bonnard G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):428–38

Analysis of pss genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum required for exopolysaccharide synthesis and nodulation of peas: their primary structure and their interaction with psi and other nodulation genes. Borthakur D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):155–62

Killing of Escherichia coli cells modulated by components of the stability system ParD of plasmid R1. Bravo A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):146–51

Molecular cloning of resistance genes and architecture of a linked gene cluster involved in biosynthesis of oxytetracycline by Streptomyces rimosus. Butler MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):231–8

Nature of the SOS mutator activity: genetic characterization of untargeted mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Caillet-Fauquet P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug; 213(2–3):491–8

Cloning and sequencing of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1244 pilin structural gene. Castric PA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):75–80

Cloning, characterization and DNA sequencing of the gene encoding the Mr 50,000 quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Cleton-Jansen AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun; 217(2–3):430–6

A novel method for the cloning of chromosomal mutations in a single step: isolation of two mutant alleles of envZ, an osmoregulatory gene from Escherichia coli. Comeau DE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):166–9

Comparison of sequences from the malB regions of Salmonella typhimurium and Enterobacter aerogenes with Escherichia coli K12: a potential new regulatory site in the interoperonic region. Dahl MK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):199–207

The cloning of the rorB gene of Escherichia coli. Debenham PG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):156–60

Specificity of action on mosquito larvae of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis toxins encoded by two different genes. Delécluse A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep; 214(1):42–7

IS1-mediated mobility of the aerobactin system of pColV-K30 in Escherichia coli. de Lorenzo V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):487–90

Positioning ribosomes on leader mRNA for translational activation of the message of an inducible Staphylococcus aureus cat gene. Dick T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep; 214(1):108–11

Isolation and characterization of EG2158, a new strain of Bacillus thuringiensis toxic to coleopteran larvae, and nucleotide sequence of the toxin gene. Donovan WP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):365–72

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the hemA gene of Escherichia coli K12. Drolet M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):347–52

Cloning of two chloramphenicol acetyltransferase genes from Clostridium butyricum and their expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Dubbert W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):328–32

Nucleotide sequence of the hemB gene of Escherichia coli K12. Echelard Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):503–8

Alleviation of type I restriction in adenine methylase (dam) mutants of Escherichia coli. Efimova EP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):313–6

The phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene of Corynebacterium glutamicum: molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression. Eikmanns BJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):330–9

Heme-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium: two genes required for ALA synthesis. Elliott T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):303–14

Increased expression of the Escherichia coli umuDC operon restores SOS mutagenesis in lexA41 cells. Ennis DG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):541–4

Involvement of DnaK protein in mini-F plasmid replication: temperature-sensitive seg mutations are located in the dnaK gene. Ezaki B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug; 218(2):183–9

Cloning of histidine genes of Azospirillum brasilense: organization of the ABFH gene cluster and nucleotide sequence of the hisB gene. Fani R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):224–9

Genes coding for the reversible ADP-ribosylation system of dinitrogenase reductase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Fitzmaurice WP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug; 218(2):340–7

Interactions between epsilon, the proofreading subunit of DNA polymerase III, and proteins involved in the SOS response of Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):467–73

Identification, cloning and sequence of the Streptococcus faecium infB (translational initiation factor IF2) gene. Friedrich K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):595–600

Isolation and characterization of the phosphoglucose isomerase gene from Escherichia coli. Froman BE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):126–31

DNA sequence analysis of point mutations in traA, the F pilin gene, reveal two domains involved in F-specific bacteriophage attachment. Frost LS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):134–9

Structure of the dnaA region of Pseudomonas putida: conservation among three bacteria, Bacillus subtilis, Escherichia coli and P. putida. Fujita MQ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):381–7

The repressor of the PEP:fructose phosphotransferase system is required for the transcription of the pps gene of Escherichia coli. Geerse RH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):348–52

Genetic evidence for the existence of a repressor that modulates colicin D expression on plasmid ColD-CA23. Ghersa P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):36–41

Transcription in the region of the replication origin, oriC, of Escherichia coli: termination of asnC transcripts. Gielow A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):474–81

The rpoA341 allele of Escherichia coli specifically impairs the transcription of a group of positively-regulated operons. Giffard PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep; 214(1):148–52

The uvp1 gene of plasmid pR cooperates with mucAB genes in the DNA repair process. Gigliani F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):18–24

Precise excision of bacterial transposon Tn5 in yeast. Gordenin DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug; 213(2–3):388–93

Mutational analysis of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum common nod genes and further nod box-linked genomic DNA regions. Göttfert M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb; 215(3):407–15

Nucleotide sequence of the Clostridium thermocellum bglB gene encoding thermostable beta-glucosidase B: homology to fungal beta-glucosidases. Gräbnitz F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):70–6

Deletion mutagenesis of the ice nucleation gene from Pseudomonas syringae S203. Green RL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):165–72

Analysis and DNA sequence of the osmoregulated treA gene encoding the periplasmic trehalase of Escherichia coli K12. Gutierrez C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):347–54

The nucleotide sequence of a carboxymethylcellulase gene from Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa. Hall J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):112–7

Molecular analysis and nucleotide sequence of finQ, a transcriptional inhibitor of the F plasmid transfer genes. Ham LM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):99–105

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli hag operator mutants whose hag48 expression has become repressible by a Salmonella H1 repressor. Hanafusa T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):44–50

Heterogeneous genomic amplification in Streptomyces glaucescens: structure, location and junction sequence analysis. Häusler A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun; 217(2–3):437–46

Expression of a cloned beta-glucanase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens in an Escherichia coli relA strain after plasmid amplification. Hecker M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):181–3

Accurate mapping of the Escherichia coli pepD gene by sequence analysis of its 5' flanking region. Henrich B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):369–73

Organization and characterization of the virCD genes from Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Hirayama T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):229–37

Identification of the Klebsiella pneumoniae glnB gene: nucleotide sequence of wild-type and mutant alleles. Holtel A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):134–8

afsB stimulates transcription of the actinorhodin biosynthetic pathway in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and Streptomyces lividans. Horinouchi S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):355–7

Two genes encoding gas vacuole proteins in Halobacterium halobium. Horne M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug; 213(2–3):459–64

Characterization of the transposon carrying the STII gene of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Hu ST, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):490–5

Suppression of the Escherichia coli dnaA46 mutation by a mutation in trxA, the gene for thioredoxin. Hupp TR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):471–8

The Escherichia coli dam gene is expressed as a distal gene of a new operon. Jonczyk P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):85–96

Characterization of the fixABC region of Azorhizobium caulinodans ORS571 and identification of a new nitrogen fixation gene. Kaminski PA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):496–502

Characterization of the gene rimK responsible for the addition of glutamic acid residues to the C-terminus of ribosomal protein S6 in Escherichia coli K12. Kang WK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):281–8

Escherichia coli parA is an allele of the gyrB gene. Kato J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):178–81

The Vitreoscilla hemoglobin gene: molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence and genetic expression in Escherichia coli. Khosla C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep; 214(1):158–61

Regulation of the phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli: characterization of the promoter of the pstS gene. Kimura S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):374–80

Comparative analysis of genes encoding methyl coenzyme M reductase in methanogenic bacteria. Klein A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):409–20

The Rhizobium meliloti fdxN gene encoding a ferredoxin-like protein is necessary for nitrogen fixation and is cotranscribed with nifA and nifB. Klipp W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):293–302

Identification of the promoters directing in vivo expression of hemolysin genes in Proteus vulgaris and Escherichia coli. Koronakis V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):99–104

Nucleotide sequence of the rci gene encoding shufflon-specific DNA recombinase in the IncI1 plasmid R64: homology to the site-specific recombinases of integrase family. Kubo A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):30–5

Operon structure of flagellar genes in Salmonella typhimurium. Kutsukake K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):11–5

Cloning and sequencing of the genes encoding the large and the small subunits of the H2 uptake hydrogenase (hup) of Rhodobacter capsulatus [published erratum appears in Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jan;215(2):368] Leclerc M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):97–107

Sequence structure and expression of a cloned beta-glucosidase gene from an extreme thermophile. Love DR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):84–92

A new procedure for the targeted inactivation of essential bacterial genes. Lukacsovich T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):364–6

Identification of the recR locus of Escherichia coli K-12 and analysis of its role in recombination and DNA repair. Mahdi AA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):503–10

Release factor competition is equivalent at strong and weakly suppressed nonsense codons. Martin R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):144–9

The effect of DnaA protein levels and the rate of initiation at oriC on transcription originating in the ftsQ and ftsA genes: in vivo experiments. Masters M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):475–83

Anaerobic growth defects resulting from gene fusions affecting succinyl-CoA synthetase in Escherichia coli K12. Mat-Jan F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):276–80

The essential nature of teichoic acids in Bacillus subtilis as revealed by insertional mutagenesis. Mauël C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):388–94

Bacteriophage P22 as a vehicle for transducing cosmid gene banks between smooth strains of Salmonella typhimurium: use in identifying a role for aroD in attenuating virulent Salmonella strains. Miller IA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):312–6

Three distinct regulatory elements comprise the upstream promoter region of the nopaline synthase gene. Mitra A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):294–9

Lethal effect of lambda DNA terminase in recombination deficient Escherichia coli. Murialdo H. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):42–9

Requirement of the Escherichia coli dnaA gene function for integrative suppression of dnaA mutations by plasmid R 100–1. Nagata T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):163–5

A new gene controlling the frequency of cell division per round of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Nishimura A. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):286–93

The use of the luxA gene of the bacterial luciferase operon as a reporter gene. Olsson O, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):1–9

Introduction of genes for leucine biosynthesis from Clostridium pasteurianum into C. acetobutylicum by cointegrate conjugal transfer. Oultram JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):177–9

Characterization of cis-acting mutations which increase expression of a glnS–lacZ fusion in Escherichia coli. Plumbridge J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):113–9

Cloning and characterization of a gene cluster from Bacillus stearothermophilus comprising infC, rpmI and rplT. Pon CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):355–7

Cloning, sequencing and expression of a Bacillus bacteriolytic enzyme in Escherichia coli. Potvin C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):241–8

A selection cartridge for rapid detection and analysis of spontaneous mutations including insertions of transposable elements in Enterobacteriaceae. Raabe T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):176–80

Vitamin B12 transport in Escherichia coli K12 does not require the btuE gene of the btuCED operon. Rioux CR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):301–8

Transcriptional organization of the DNA region controlling expression of the K99 gene cluster. Roosendaal B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):250–6

Mutation of the promoter and LexA binding sites of cea, the gene encoding colicin E1. Salles B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):483–9

Regulation of a transport operon promoter in Salmonella typhimurium: identification of sites essential for nitrogen regulation. Schmitz G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec; 215(1):107–17

Mutagenic DNA repair genes on plasmids from the 'pre-antibiotic era'. Sedgwick SG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):323–9

Cloning and comparative sequence analysis of the gene coding for isopenicillin N synthase in Streptomyces. Shiffman D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):562–9

Evidence for a Micrococcus luteus gene homologous to uvrB of Escherichia coli. Shiota S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):21–9

Micrococcus luteus homolog of the Escherichia coli uvrA gene: identification of a mutation in the UV-sensitive mutant DB7. Shiota S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun; 217(2–3):332–40

Cloning of the trp genes from the archaebacterium Methanococcus voltae: nucleotide sequence of the trpBA genes. Sibold L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):439–50

Chromosomal location, cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis cdd gene encoding cytidine/deoxycytidine deaminase. Song BH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):462–8

Isolation and characterization of an ipt gene from the Ti plasmid Bo542. Strabala TJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):388–94

Increased kasugamycin sensitivity in Escherichia coli caused by the presence of an inducible erythromycin resistance (erm) gene of Streptococcus pyogenes. Suvorov AN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):152–5

Cloning and molecular characterization of the gene rimL which encodes an enzyme acetylating ribosomal protein L12 of Escherichia coli K12. Tanaka S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):289–93

Identification and nucleotide sequence of the class E tet regulatory elements and operator and inducer binding of the encoded purified Tet repressor. Tovar K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):76–80

DNA supercoiling and temperature shift affect the promoter activity of the Escherichia coli rpoH gene encoding the heat-shock sigma subunit of RNA polymerase. Ueshima R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):185–9

Complementation of a truncated membrane-bound Enzyme IINag from Klebsiella pneumoniae with a soluble Enzyme III in Escherichia coli K12. Vogler AP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):175–8

Functional expression of Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum genes in Escherichia coli K12. Waleh NS. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):592–4

Transcriptional regulation of F plasmid gene srnB: rifampicin-promoted in vitro readthrough of a terminator in the leader region. Akimoto S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):787–96

The Escherichia coli enterobactin biosynthesis gene, entD: nucleotide sequence and membrane localization of its protein product. Armstrong SK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):757–66

Gene structure and precursor processing of a novel Bacillus subtilis spore coat protein. Aronson AI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):437–44

The virulence-associated gonococcal H.8 gene encodes 14 tandemly repeated pentapeptides. Baehr W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):49–55

The class I outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis: gene sequence and structural and immunological similarities to gonococcal porins. Barlow AK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):131–9

Transcriptional analysis of the 16S rRNA gene of the rrnD gene set of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Baylis HA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):569–79

Expression and phase variation of gonococcal P.II genes in Escherichia coli involves ribosomal frameshifting and slipped-strand mispairing. Belland RJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):777–86

Nucleotide sequence of the dmsABC operon encoding the anaerobic dimethylsulphoxide reductase of Escherichia coli. Bilous PT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;2(6):785–95

Characterization of a cis regulatory DNA element necessary for formate induction of the formate dehydrogenase gene (fdhF) of Escherichia coli. Birkmann A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):187–95

Construction of chimaeric promoter regions by exchange of the upstream regulatory sequences from fdhF and nif genes. Birkmann A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):697–703

Transcription of the sulA–ompA region of Escherichia coli during the SOS response and the role of an antisense RNA molecule. Cole ST, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 3(6):715–22

Cloning and analysis of the gene for the major outer membrane lipoprotein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cornelis P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):421–8

Sense and antisense transcripts of traM, a conjugal transfer gene of the antibiotic resistance plasmid R100. Dempsey WB. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):561–70

DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli: topA mutations can be suppressed by DNA amplifications involving the tolC locus. Dorman CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 3(4):531–40

Penicillin-binding protein 2 genes of non-beta-lactamase-producing, penicillin-resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Dowson CG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):35–41

Transcription of rhiA, a gene on a Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae Sym plasmid, requires rhiR and is repressed by flavanoids that induce nod genes. Economou A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):87–93

Molecular cloning of a Salmonella typhi LT-like enterotoxin gene. Fernández M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 2(6):821–5

Sequence analysis of the wall-associated protein precursor of Streptococcus mutans antigen A. Ferretti JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):469–78

Cloning of xcp genes located at the 55 min region of the chromosome and involved in protein secretion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Filloux A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):261–5

Identification and characterization of TnphoA mutants of Salmonella that are unable to pass through a polarized MDCK epithelial cell monolayer. Finlay BB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;2(6):757–66

Isolation, molecular characterization and expression of the ushB gene of Salmonella typhimurium which encodes a membrane-bound UDP-sugar hydrolase. Garrett AR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):177–86

Phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system of Bacillus subtilis: nucleotide sequence of ptsX, ptsH and the 5'-end of ptsI and evidence for a ptsHI operon. Gonzy-Tréboul G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 3(1):103–12

Genetics of pertussis toxin. Gross R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):119–24 (19 ref.)

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli K-12 of the O101 rfb region from E. coli B41 (O101:K99/F41) and the genetic relationship to other O101 rfb loci. Heuzenroeder MW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 3(3):295–302

Identification of the protein encoded by rodC, a cell division gene from Bacillus subtilis. Honeyman AL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;2(6):735–41

The streptokinase gene of group A streptococci: cloning, expression in Escherichia coli, and sequence analysis. Huang TT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):197–205

Molecular cloning of the outJ gene involved in pectate lyase secretion by Erwinia chrysanthemi. Ji J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):285–93

Molecular characterization of a cell wall-associated proteinase gene from Streptococcus lactis NCDO763. Kiwaki M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):359–69

Molecular characterization and sequence of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of Bacillus thuringiensis. Lechner M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May; 3(5):621–6

Phospholipase C and haemolytic activities of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin cloned in Escherichia coli: sequence and homology with a Bacillus cereus phospholipase C. Leslie D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 3(3):383–92

Characterization of a protein inhibitor of extracellular proteases produced by Erwinia chrysanthemi. Létoffé S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):79–86

The expression of the DNA ligase gene of Escherichia coli is stimulated by relaxation of chromosomal supercoiling. Liebart JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):269–73

Receptor for IgA in group A streptococci: cloning of the gene and characterization of the protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Lindahl G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 3(2):239–47

Nucleotide sequence of Acinetobacter baumannii aphA-6 gene: evolutionary and functional implications of sequence homologies with nucleotide-binding proteins, kinases and other aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. Martin P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):615–25

The ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase gene (nrdA) of Escherichia coli carries a repetitive extragenic palindromic (REP) sequence in its 3' structural terminus. Merino E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):839–41

Cloning and characterization of beta-lactam biosynthetic genes. Miller JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):689–95 (30 ref.)

Mutations of putP that alter the lithium sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium. Myers RS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;2(6):749–55

Cloning of a surface protein antigen gene from serotype c Streptococcus mutans. Okahashi N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):221–8

Detection and identification of FaeC as a minor component of K88 fibrillae of Escherichia coli. Oudega B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):645–52

Nucleotide sequence of the ugp genes of Escherichia coli K-12: homology to the maltose system. Overduin P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;2(6):767–75

Fine structural analysis of the Zoogloea ramigera phbA–phbB locus encoding beta-ketothiolase and acetoacetyl-CoA reductase: nucleotide sequence of phbB. Peoples OP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):349–57

Structure of the gene for the transition state regulator, abrB: regulator synthesis is controlled by the spo0A sporulation gene in Bacillus subtilis. Perego M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;2(6):689–99

virG of Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiC58 encodes a DNA-binding protein. Powell BS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):411–9

Mapping and characterization of mutants of the Escherichia coli cell division gene, ftsA [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1989 Feb;3(2):267] Robinson AC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):581–8

Partial nucleotide sequence of the pts operon in Salmonella typhimurium: comparative analyses in five bacterial genera. Schnierow BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):113–8

Protein G genes: structure and distribution of IgG-binding and albumin-binding domains. Sjöbring U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):319–27

Analysis of the yopA gene encoding the Yop1 virulence determinants of Yersinia spp. Skurnik M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):517–29

Reiterated DNA sequences defining genomic diversity within the species Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Taylor MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):665–72

Three copies of a single protein II-encoding sequence in the genome of Neisseria gonorrhoeae JS3: evidence for gene conversion and gene duplication. van der Ley P. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;2(6):797–806

Alterations in the carboxy-terminal half of cloacin destabilize the protein and prevent its export by Escherichia coli. van Putten AJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):553–62

Regulation of exotoxin A synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: characterization of toxA–lacZ fusions in wild-type and mutant strains. Vasil ML, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):371–81

Conserved lipoprotein H.8 of pathogenic Neisseria consists entirely of pentapeptide repeats. Woods JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):43–8

Characterization of the neisserial lipid-modified azurin bearing the H.8 epitope. Woods JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):583–91

Expression of an E.coli O6-alkylguanine DNA alkyltransferase gene in Chinese hamster cells protects against N-methyl and N-ethylnitrosourea induced reverse mutation at the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase locus. Fox M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Sep;3(5):409–13

Effects of SOS and MucAB functions on reactivation and mutagenesis of M13 replicative form DNA bearing bulky lesions. Bennett CB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov; 202(1):223–34

Influence of the Uvr repair system on the mutagenicity of antiparasitic drugs. Espinosa-Aguirre JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;222(3):161–6

Lack of umuDC gene functions in Vibrio cholerae cells. Ghosh SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):149–56

Modulation of mutagenesis involving precise excision of transposon Tn10. Hafner LM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr; 211(2):291–9

Influence of dam and mismatch repair system on mutagenic and SOS-inducing activity of methyl methanesulfonate in Escherichia coli. Janion C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan; 210(1):15–22

Cloning and expression of the Bacillus subtilis methyltransferase gene in Escherichia coli ada- cells. Kodama KI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;218(2):153–63

Mutagenic treatments result in inactivation of expression of a transfected bacterial gene integrated into a human cell line. Lehmann AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar-May; 220(2–3):255–62

Full sequence for E. coli [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1989 Mar 23;338(6213):283

E. coli genome [letter] Kröger M. Nature 1989 Jun 1; 339(6223):330
Phase variation in Bordetella pertussis by frameshift mutation in a gene for a novel two-component system. Stibitz S, et al. Nature 1989 Mar 16;338(6212):266–9
Reverse transcriptases. Retrons in bacteria [news] Temin HM. Nature 1989 May 25;339(6222):254–5
An efficient manual method for aligning DNA restriction map data on very large genomic restriction maps. Aasland R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10392
Nucleotide sequence of the recA gene of Proteus mirabilis. Akaboshi E, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4390
The sequence of hemC, hemD and two additional E. coli genes. Alefounder PR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9871
Nucleotide sequence of the 19 kDa antigen gene from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ashbridge KR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1249
Escherichia coli dicB operon includes a truncated IS2 element. Barcellini-Couget S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10388
Arrangement of Dam methylation sites (GATC) in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Barras F, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9821–38
Cloning and characterization of mutL and mutS genes of Vibrio cholerae: nucleotide sequence of the mutL gene. Bera TK, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):6241–51
Nucleotide sequence of the aceB gene encoding malate synthase A in Escherichia coli. Byrne C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9342
Nucleotide sequence of the aceB gene encoding malate synthase A in Escherichia coli. Byrne C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10924
Delineation of the regulatory region sequences of Agrobacterium tumefaciens virB operon. Das A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4541–50
Nucleotide sequence of the xylose isomerase gene from Streptomyces violaceoniger. Drocourt D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9337
Nucleotide sequence of the metA gene encoding homoserine trans-succinylase in Escherichia coli. Duclos B, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2856
Identification of psiB genes of plasmids F and R6-5. Molecular basis for psiB enhanced expression in plasmid R6-5. Dutreix M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10669–79
Complete nucleotide sequence of the colicin E9 (cei) gene. Eaton T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1761
Isolation and characterization of the gene coding for Escherichia coli arginyl-tRNA synthetase. Eriani G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5725–36
Nucleotide sequence of the F41 fimbriae subunit gene in Escherichia coli B41. Fidock DA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2849
Sequence of L-asparaginase gene from Erwinia chrysanthemi NCPPB 1125. Filpula D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10385
Nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola strain Moulton. Fukunaga M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11; 17(5):2123
A protein of unusual composition from Enterococcus faecium. Fürst P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6724
Nucleotide sequence for the htpR gene from Citrobacter freundii. Garvin LD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4889
Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding the Borrelia burgdorferi flagellin. Gassmann GS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3590
Exploration of the L18 binding site on 5S RNA by deletion mutagenesis. Gewirth DT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10717–32
High degree of conservation between ribosomal proteins of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Escherichia coli. Gross U, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3601–2
The nucleotide sequence of the argT locus of Aeromonas hydrophila. Gu XR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10936
Nucleotide sequence of the sulfonamide resistance gene from plasmid R46. Guerineau F, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4370
Nucleotide sequence of the narL gene that is involved in global regulation of nitrate controlled respiratory genes of Escherichia coli. Gunsalus RP, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1965–75
A plasmid facilitating in vitro construction of phoA gene fusions in Escherichia coli. Gutierrez C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3999
Nucleotide sequence of a Bacillus thuringiensis aizawai IC1 entomocidal crystal protein gene. Haider MZ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10927
Nucleotide sequence of the chitinase B gene of Serratia marcescens QMB1466. Harpster MH, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5395
Stability and expression of bacterial genes in replicating geminivirus vectors in plants. Hayes RJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2391–403
Occurrence and functional compatibility within Enterobacteriaceae of a tRNA species which inserts selenocysteine into protein. Heider J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2529–40
Nucleotide sequence of a plasmid born streptothricin-acetyl-transferase gene (sat-1). Heim U, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7103
Transcription regulation in vitro by an E. coli promoter containing a DNA cruciform in the '-35' region. Horwitz MS. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5537–45
Direct solid phase sequencing of genomic and plasmid DNA using magnetic beads as solid support. Hultman T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):4937–46
Nucleotide sequence of part of Photobacterium leiognathi lux region. Illarionov BA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9855
Analysis of potential expression of highly related members of the ribosomal protein L32 gene family. Jacks CM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10751–64
Nucleotide sequence of the gtfA gene from S. mutans GS-5. James LC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11; 16(21):10398
Mutational analysis of the nucleotide sequence at the FNR-dependent nirB promoter in Escherichia coli. Jayaraman PS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 11; 17(1):135–45
Bacillus cereus strain SE-1: nucleotide sequence of the sphingomyelinase C gene. Johansen T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10370
Pseudorevertants of a lac promoter mutation reveal overlapping nascent promoters. Karls R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3927–49
Nucleotide sequence of the ugpQ gene encoding glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase of Escherichia coli K-12. Kasahara M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2854
Nucleotide sequence of the IncE region of plasmid pColV-H247. Kim HY, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9856
Completion of the detailed restriction map of the E. coli genome by the isolation of overlapping cosmid clones. Knott V, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):5901–12
Molecular characterization of a gene encoding a photolyase from Streptomyces griseus. Kobayashi T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4731–44
A stable core region of the tra operon mRNA of plasmid R1-19. Koraimann G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1283–98
Introduction and expression of the bacterial PaeR7 restriction endonuclease gene in mouse cells containing the PaeR7 methylase. Kwoh TJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11489–506
Cloning and characterization of the genes encoding the MspI restriction modification system. Lin PM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3001–11
Sequence analysis and regulation of the htrA gene of Escherichia coli: a sigma 32-independent mechanism of heat-inducible transcription. Lipinska B, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10053–67
Frame-shift mutation in the lacZ gene of certain commercially available pUC18 plasmids. Lobet Y, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4897
Nucleotide sequence of the deoC gene of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Loechel S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):801
The nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli genes for L-fucose dissimilation. Lu Z, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4883–4
Up-promoter mutations in the positively-regulated mer promoter of Tn501. Lund P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5517–27
Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli porin thermoregulatory gene envY. Lundrigan MD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):800
The recR locus of Escherichia coli K-12: molecular cloning, DNA sequencing and identification of the gene product. Mahdi AA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):6781–94
Nucleotide sequence of the threonine synthase (thrC) gene of Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Malumbres M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9859
Anomalous values of Mycoplasma genomes sizes determined by pulse-field gel electrophoresis. Maniloff J. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1268
Nucleotide sequence of a gene cloned from Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies entomocidus coding for an insecticidal protein toxic for Bombyx mori. Masson L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 11;17(1):446
Nucleotide sequence of an Erwinia chrysanthemi gene encoding shikimate kinase. Minton NP, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1769
Bacillus subtilis gene coding for constitutive O6-methylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase. Morohoshi F, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6531–43
An improved method for photographing restriction endonuclease gel electrophoresis patterns of bacterial genomes. Morrow CJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6751
Nucleotide sequence of the fabE gene and flanking regions containing a bent DNA sequence of Escherichia coli. Muramatsu S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25; 17(10):3982
Nucleotide sequence of the region encompassing the glpKF operon and its upstream region containing a bent DNA sequence of Escherichia coli. Muramatsu S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4378
A method for introducing random single point deletions in specific DNA target sequences using oligonucleotides. Ner SS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4015–23
Nucleotide sequence of the succinyl-CoA synthetase alpha-subunit from Thermus aquaticus B. Nicholls DJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9858
The narX and narL genes encoding the nitrate-sensing regulators of Escherichia coli are homologous to a family of prokaryotic two-component regulatory genes. Nohno T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 25;17(8):2947–57
Nucleotide sequences of 5S ribosomal RNAs from three marine eubacteria: Shewanella hanedai, Alteromonas colwelliana and Vibrio mediterranei. Ortiz-Conde BA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4881
Nucleotide sequence of the murF gene encoding the UDP-MurNAc-pentapeptide synthetase of Escherichia coli. Parquet C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5379
A Lactobacillus bulgaricus DNA fragment containing a 5S RNA gene adjacent to a pentameric tRNA gene cluster. Pittet AC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4874
Organization and nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding the large subunits A, B and C of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of the archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Pühler G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4517–34
Transfer RNA genes frequently serve as integration sites for prokaryotic genetic elements. Reiter WD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1907–14
Nucleotide sequence of the dapF gene and flanking regions from Escherichia coli K12. Richaud C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10367
The nucleotide sequence of the fanD gene encoding the large outer membrane protein involved in the biosynthesis of K99 fimbriae. Roosendaal B, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1263
The nucleotide sequence of the lacC and lacD genes of Staphylococcus aureus. Rosey EL, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3980
Mutational analysis of the lac regulatory region: second-site changes that activate mutant promoters. Rothmel RK, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3909–25
A novel method for promoter search enhanced by function-specific subgrouping of promoters—developed and tested on E.coli system. Rozkot F, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4799–815
The existence of two genes between infB and rpsO in the Escherichia coli genome: DNA sequencing and S1 nuclease mapping. Sands JF, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10803–16
Nucleotide sequence of a gene for indole-3-acetamide hydrolase from Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Sekine M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6400
Insertion of rare cutting sites nearby genes allows their rapid physical mapping: localization of the E. coli map locus. Smith CL, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):817
Translational reinitiation in the presence and absence of a Shine and Dalgarno sequence. Spanjaard RA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5501–7
Complete nucleotide sequence of Pseudomonas fluorescens D-galactose dehydrogenase gene. Sperka S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5402
Nucleotide sequence of the 4.5S RNA gene from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Struck JC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Sep 26;16(18):9042
Nucleotide sequence of tryptophan tRNA gene in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Tanaka R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5842
Sequence, internal homology and high-level expression of the gene for a DNA-(cytosine N4)-methyltransferase, M.Pvu II. Tao T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4161–75
The 4.5S RNA gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Toschka HY, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 11;17(1):31–6
Characterization of the ung1 mutation of Escherichia coli. Varshney U, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):813
Sequence of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene from Bacillus subtilis. Viaene A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1251
The elongation factor EF-Tu from E. coli binds to the upstream activator region of the tRNA-tufB operon. Vijgenboom E, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11; 16(21):10183–97
Nucleotide sequence of the streptokinase gene from a Streptococcus pyogenes type 1 strain. Walter F, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1261
Nucleotide sequence of the streptokinase gene from a group-G Streptococcus. Walter F, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1262
Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli uridine phosphorylase (udp) gene. Walton L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6741
Complete nucleotide sequence of the tycA gene coding the tyrocidine synthetase 1 from Bacillus brevis. Weckermann R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11841
Cloning of the complete Mycoplasma pneumoniae genome. Wenzel R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):7029–43
Design, synthesis and expression of a human interleukin-2

gene incorporating the codon usage bias found in highly expressed Escherichia coli genes. Williams DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10453–67

Nucleotide sequence of a chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene from Clostridium difficile. Wren BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4877

Nucleotide sequence of the penicillin-binding protein 2 gene of Neisseria meningitidis. Zhang QY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5383

Nucleotide sequence of a Lactobacillus delbrueckii gene encoding a minor (UCG) tRNA(ser). Zwahlen MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1772

Inquiries into the cloning and expression of the tuf gene of Thermus thermophilus HB8. Kushiro A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):161–4

Studies on essential amino acid residues and functional regions of H+-ATPase (F0F1) from Escherichia coli by gene manipulation. Noumi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):175–8

Construction of a vector for the study of regulatory mechanism of gene expression and its utilization in the melibiose operon of Escherichia coli. Shimamoto T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):171–3

Lux C, D and E genes of the Vibrio fischeri luminescence operon code for the reductase, transferase, and synthetase enzymes involved in aldehyde biosynthesis. Boylan M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 May;49(5):681–8

Photoreactivation of killing in E. coli K–12 phr– cells is not caused by pyrimidine dimer reversal. Husain I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):233–4

Nucleotide sequence of a staphylococcal plasmid gene, vgb, encoding a hydrolase inactivating the B components of virginiamycin–like antibiotics. Allignet J, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Nov;20(3):271–5

Characterization of a plasmid isolated from Branhamella catarrhalis and detection of plasmid sequences within the genome of a B. catarrhalis strain. Beaulieu D, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Sep;20(2):158–62

Transformation of Azotobacter vinelandii OP with a broad host range plasmid containing a cloned chromosomal nif–DNA marker. Bingle WH. **Plasmid** 1988 May; 19(3):242–50

Map location on Agrobacterium root–inducing plasmids of homologies with the virulence region of tumor–inducing plasmids. Birot AM, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 May;19(3):189–202

Sequence and distribution of IS866, a novel T region–associated insertion sequence from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Bonnard G, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jul;22(1):70–81

Identification of insertion sequence element IS427 in pTiT37 plasmid DNA of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens T37 isolate. De Meirsman C, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Mar; 21(2):129–37

ColIb plasmid genes that inhibit the replication of T5 and T7 bacteriophage. Duckworth DH, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Nov;20(3):182–93

Why do bacterial plasmids carry some genes and not others? Eberhard WG. **Plasmid** 1989 May;21(3):167–74 (80 ref.)

Transfer and maintenance of small, mobilizable plasmids with ColE1 replication origins in Legionella pneumophila. Engleberg NC, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jul;20(1):83–91

Construction of shuttle cloning vectors for Bacteroides fragilis and use in assaying foreign tetracycline resistance gene expression. Guiney DG, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jul; 20(1):17–22

Nucleotide sequence of a DNA fragment that contains the abi gene of the ColIb plasmid. Gupta SK, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Nov;20(3):194–206

Transcriptional analysis of the F plasmid surface exclusion region: mapping of traS, traT, and traD transcripts. Ham LM, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jan;21(1):1–8

Restriction pattern and polypeptide homology among plasmid–borne mercury resistance determinants. Jobling MG, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Sep;20(2):106–12

Use of a versatile lacZ vector to analyze the upstream region of the Bacillus subtilis spoOF gene. Lewandoski M, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Sep;20(2):148–54

Plasmid localization and mapping of two Azospirillum brasilense loci that affect exopolysaccharide synthesis. Michiels K, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Mar;21(2):142–6

Plasmid deletion formation in Bacillus subtilis. Peijnenburg AC, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jul;20(1):23–32

Comparative analysis of five related Staphylococcal plasmids. Projan SJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 May;19(3):203–21

Characterization of the genetic element coding for lactose metabolism in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis KP3. Steele JL, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jul;22(1):44–51

A novel xylB–based positive selection vector. Stevis PE, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jul;20(1):92–5

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Ficoll–generated minicells of an Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin gene. Stieglitz H, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jul;20(1):42–53

A broad–host–range vector system for cloning and translational lacZ fusion analysis. Tai TN, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 May;19(3):175–88

Nucleotide sequence of a novel kanamycin resistance gene, aphA–7, from Campylobacter jejuni and comparison to other kanamycin phosphotransferase genes. Tenover FC, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jul;22(1):52–8

Plasmid pColBM–Cl139 does not encode a colicin lysis protein but contains sequences highly homologous to the D protein (resolvase) and the oriV region of the miniF plasmid. Thumm G, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jul;20(1):75–82

Use of lacZ expression to monitor transcription. Tomich CS, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Sep;20(2):167–70

Sequences required for expression of Bordetella pertussis virulence factors share homology with prokaryotic signal transduction proteins. Aricó B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6671–5

Secondary sigma factor controls transcription of flagellar and chemotaxis genes in Escherichia coli. Arnosti DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):830–4

Escherichia coli mutY gene product is required for specific A–G——C.G mismatch correction. Au KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9163–6

A general method for detecting rearrangements in a bacterial genome. Au LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5507–11

PrlA is important for the translocation of exported proteins across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Bieker KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(3):968–72

Transmembrane signal transduction in bacterial chemotaxis involves ligand–dependent activation of phosphate group transfer. Borkovich KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1208–12

Identifying determinants of folding and activity for a protein of unknown structure. Bowie JU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2152–6

Analysis of mammalian cell genetic regulation in situ by using retrovirus–derived "portable exons" carrying the Escherichia coli lacZ gene. Brenner DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5517–21

Methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli: effect of the MetR protein on metE and metH expression. Cai XY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4407–11

Genome organization of the anaerobic pathogen Clostridium perfringens. Canard B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6676–80

A plasmid–encoded regulatory gene, rns, required for expression of the CS1 and CS2 adhesins of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Caron J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):963–7

Growth–rate–dependent regulation of 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase level mediated by an anti–Shine–Dalgarno sequence located within the Escherichia coli gnd structural gene. Carter–Muenchau P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1138–42

Molecular cloning and characterization of protective outer membrane protein P.69 from Bordetella pertussis. Charles IG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3554–8

OxyR, a positive regulator of hydrogen peroxide–inducible genes in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium, is homologous to a family of bacterial regulatory proteins. Christman MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(10):3484–8

A set of lacZ mutations in Escherichia coli that allow rapid detection of each of the six base substitutions. Cupples CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5345–9

Identification of the operator of the lux regulon from the Vibrio fischeri strain ATCC7744. Devine JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5688–92

Bacterial luciferase alpha beta fusion protein is fully active as a monomer and highly sensitive in vivo to elevated temperature. Escher A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6528–32

Dual mechanism of repression at a distance in the lac operon. Flashner Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):8968–72

Phosphorylation of OmpR by the osmosensor EnvZ modulates expression of the ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli. Forst S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6052–6

An Escherichia coli chemoreceptor gene is temporally controlled in Caulobacter. Frederikse PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4061–5

Molecular characterization and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene complex encoding the polysaccharide capsule of Neisseria meningitidis group B. Frosch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1699–73

Cloning and molecular characterization of genes whose products allow Salmonella typhimurium to penetrate tissue culture cells. Galán JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6383–7

Location of the Bombyx mori specificity domain on a Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin protein. Ge AZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4037–41

Tandemly repeated tRNA pseudogenes in photobacterium. Giroux S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):9101–5

Salmonella typhimurium phoP virulence gene is a transcriptional regulator. Groisman EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7077–81

Nonrandom utilization of codon pairs in Escherichia coli. Gutman GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(10):3699–703

Fc–receptor and M–protein genes of group A streptococci are products of gene duplication. Heath DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4741–5

Characterization of the termini and transposition products of Tn4399, a conjugal mobilizing transposon of Bacteroides fragilis. Hecht DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5340–4

Homology of the human intestinal Na+/glucose and Escherichia coli Na+/proline cotransporters. Hediger MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(15):5748–52

tus, the trans–acting gene required for termination of DNA replication in Escherichia coli, encodes a DNA–binding protein. Hill TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1593–7

Escherichia coli DNA helicase II (uvrD gene product) catalyzes the unwinding of DNA.RNA hybrids in vitro. Matson SW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4430–4

Regulation of methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli: effect of the MetR protein on the expression of the metE and metR genes. Maxon ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):85–9

A two–component regulatory system (phoP phoQ) controls Salmonella typhimurium virulence. Miller SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5054–8

Genetic switching in the flagellar gene hierarchy of Caulobacter requires negative as well as positive regulation of transcription. Newton A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6651–5

Cadmium resistance from Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258 cadA gene results from a cadmium–efflux ATPase. Nucifora G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(10):3544–8

Direct genomic sequencing of bacterial DNA: the pyruvate kinase I gene of Escherichia coli. Ohara O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6883–7

Archaebacterial DNA–dependent RNA polymerases testify to the evolution of the eukaryotic nuclear genome. Pühler G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4569–73

A hydrogenase–linked gene in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum strain delta H encodes a polyferredoxin. Reeve JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3031–5

Cloning and expression of the gene cluster encoding key proteins involved in acetyl–CoA synthesis in Clostridium thermoaceticum: CO dehydrogenase, the corrinoid/Fe–S protein, and methyltransferase. Roberts DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):32–6

Exonuclease III and the catalase hydroperoxidase II in Escherichia coli are both regulated by the katF gene product. Sak BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3271–5

DNA polymerase III gene of Bacillus subtilis. Sanjanwala B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4421–4

Probing the Escherichia coli glnALG upstream activation mechanism in vivo. Sasse–Dwight S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8934–8

Nucleotide sequence of the genetic loci encoding subunits of Bradyrhizobium japonicum uptake hydrogenase. Sayavedra–Soto LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8395–9

Frameshifting is required for production of the transposase encoded by insertion sequence 1. Sekine Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4609–13

Multigene families for anthracycline antibiotic production in Streptomyces peucetius. Stutzman–Engwall KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3135–9

Characterization of invasion plasmid antigen genes (ipaBCD) from Shigella flexneri. Venkatesan MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9317–21

Tn7 transposition: recognition of the attTn7 target sequence. Waddell CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(11):3958–62

Enzymatic cleavage of a bacterial genome at a 10–base–pair recognition site. Weil MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):51–5

His–426 of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A is required for ADP–ribosylation of elongation factor II. Wozniak DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):8880–4

Negative transcriptional regulation in the Caulobacter flagellar hierarchy. Xu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6656–60

The Leeuwenhoek lecture, 1987. Towards an understanding of gene switching in Streptomyces, the basis of sporulation and antibiotic production. Hopwood DA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Nov 22;235(1279):121–38 (78 ref.)

Construction of a plasmid vector for the regulatable high level expression of eukaryotic genes in Escherichia coli: an application to overproduction of chicken lysozyme. Miki T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug–Sep;1(4):327–32

Regulation in the synthesis of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase proposed from sequence analysis. Otsuka J, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988;1(5):355–61

The expression of enterotoxin A–B+ gene of V. cholerae in E. coli. Ma QJ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Feb;32(2):186–92

Expression of a bacterial gene in a trypanosomatid protozoan. Bellofatto V, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):1167–9

A Salmonella locus that controls resistance to microbicidal proteins from phagocytic cells. Fields PI, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1059–62

Chromosomal rearrangement generating a composite gene for a developmental transcription factor. Stragier P, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 27;243(4890):507–12

Multiple principal sigma factor homologs in eubacteria: identification of the "rpoD box". Tanaka K, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 18;242(4881):1040–2

An MuLV transmission vector system designed to permit recovery in E. coli of proviral and cellular flanking

sequences. Jørgensen P, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Mar; 1(2):221–33
[Whole nucleotide sequence of penicillin G acylase gene and its flanking region from E. coli] Guo LH, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;22(1):99–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The role of the uvrA gene in the screening of genotoxins in the SOS chromotest] Chen ZF, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;28(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cloning of a nosiheptide-resistant gene from Streptomyces actuosus] Dary A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989; 308(2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenetic significance of virulence-associated genes in Shigella flexneri] Yoshikawa M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1988 May;43(3):641–52 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Introduction of experiments in genetic engineering. IX. Expression and regulation of cloned genes in microorganisms] Yamane K. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jul; 37(7):423–33 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[E. coli genes to enhance tolerance to paraquat] Morimyo M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec;33(16):3178–83 **(Jpn)**
[Plasmids and genetic determinants of antibiotic resistance of gram-negative bacteria] Erova TE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular cloning of tylosin-producing Streptomyces fradiae B-45 genes determining increased inducible resistance to tylosin in Streptomyces lividans TK64] Furs AR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The genes of antibiotic resistance: their origin, evolution and distribution] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Aug;33(8):618–22 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Evolutionary changes in the structural and regulatory regions of aminoglycoside-3'-phosphotransferase type I gene of E. coli] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase gene: its cloning, characteristics and use as a molecular probe] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Dec;33(12):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genes coding for RNA-polymerase in bacteria. II. Conservative sites in the central region of the beta-subunit of Pseudomonas putida RNA-polymerase] Borodin AM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jul;14(7):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genes coding for RNA polymerase in bacteria. III. The use of modified Sanger's method for sequencing the C-terminal region of rpoB gene, N-terminal region of rpoC gene and intercistron region of RNA polymerase in Pseudomonas putida] Borodin AM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Sep; 14(9):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Construction of promoter-probe vectors on the basis of a modified beta-galactosidase gene of Escherichia coli] Efimova VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan;15(1):90–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleotide sequence of of rpoB gene encoding the RNA-polymerase beta-subunit in Pseudomonas putida] Borodin AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 302(5):1261–5 **(Rus)**
[Amplifying sequence of Streptomyces rimosus: study of ability to co-amplification of hybrid plasmids containing this sequence in Streptomyces lividans 66] Danilenko VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(6):1488–92 **(Rus)**
[Nucleotide sequence of the rpoC-gene coding for RNA polymerase beta'-subunit of Pseudomonas putida] Danilkovich AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Nov-Dec;303(1):241–5 **(Rus)**
[Cloning of the gpp gene of Escherichia coli and the use of recBC, sbcB cells for inserting its mutant allele into the chromosomal structure] Belitskii BR, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning and study of Corynebacterium glutamicum genes complementing ilvA and thrA2 mutations in Escherichia coli] Beskrovnaia OIu, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jan;25(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic systems of biodegradation: organization and regulation of expression] Boronin AM, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):581–94 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of Pseudomonas putida genes responsible for the primary stages of oxidation of naphthalene in Escherichia coli cells] Boronin AM, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Feb; 25(2):226–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic mapping of unstable chloramphenicol resistance determinant in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)] Fedorenko VA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Oct;24(10):1768–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new pathogenic trait encoded by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis pVM82 plasmid] Gintsburg AL, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1562–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the heat shock reaction on the phenotypic manifestation of mutations in rifampicin resistance affecting the gene of the RNA polymerase beta-subunit under the control of the lactose promotor] Kashlev MV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of negative (CytT) and positive (cAMP-CRP) regulation in the promoter region of the uridine phosphorylase (udp) gene in Escherichia coli K-12] Mironov AS, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Mar;25(3):438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants with altered effectiveness of excision of Tn5 and Tn9 transposons] Mukhamedshin EK, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May; 25(5):829–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutations in the Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase beta-subunit gene cloned in a multicopy plasmid] Ogryz'ko EP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Oct;24(10):1894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genomic fingerprinting of microorganisms: its use as a hybridization probe of phage M13 DNA] Ryskov AP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning and expression of Pseudomonas putida gene controlling the catechol-2,3-oxygenase activity in Escherichia coli cells] Tsoi TV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep; 24(9):1550–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of the nif and ntr genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae in Rhod'-bacter sphaeroides cells] Zinchenko VV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jun;24(6):998–1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of a hybrid plasmid coding for the leucine biosynthesis gene (Leu A) of Bacillus subtilis] Fomin VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 May-Jun;49(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The identification of restriction fragments containing rRNA genes and construction of a gene bank of Acholeplasma laidlawii PG8] Stekhin IN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Sep-Oct;50(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutations in Escherichia coli pmp and htpR genes stabilize the products of foreign gene expression] Kliachko EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning and comparative characteristics of genes coding two structurally distant delta-endotoxins of Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae and kurstaki] Osterman AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Binding of RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli with oligodeoxyribonucleotides homologous to transcribed and non-transcribed DNA stands in the "-10"-promoter region of bacterial genes] Savinkova LK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Two-codon mutagenesis of alpha-amylase gene of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens] Smirnova NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):1265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutations in the alpha-amylase gene of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, leading to a decrease in the temperature of protein inactivation] Smirnova NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):1257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of phage lambda promotors for expressing genes of secreted proteins in Bacillus subtilis cells] Sorokin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1658–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic determinants of antibiotic resistance in gram negative bacteria] Anisimova LA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Nov;(11):3–12 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of chemotaxis genes in establishing the associative relations between Azospirillum brasilense and wheat] Bakanchikova TI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr;(4):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of screening of plasmids of Yersinia pestis strains from various regions of endemic central-asian plague focus] Balakhonov SV. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr; (4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reduced frequency of homologous recombination in Bacillus subtilis mutants resistant to novobiocin] Barabanshchikov BI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Sep;(9):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of mutations in recB and recC genes on the precise excision of Tn5 from pNM1 plasmid genome] Davenis SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Sep; (9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sucrose utilization determinants of transposon Tn2555] Doroshenko VG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Nov;(11):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Localization of SsoII restriction endonuclease and methylase genes on the map of the P4 plasmid] Kariagina AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Mar;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties of thermostable HtpR-mutant of Escherichia coli] Kiselev VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Sep; (9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular cloning of plasmid ColIb-P9 genes responsible for its mutator function] Kolot MN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Sep;(9):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Creation and analysis of a bank of chromosomal genes of Streptococcus group A] Nesterchuk LB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Feb;(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[recA-genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi ENA49] Prokulevich VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jan;(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of Erwinia chrysanthemi ENA49 uvr gene in Escherichia coli K12 cells] Prokulevich VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[SOS-induction of the RP4 plasmid tet-determinant] Skavronskaia AG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Aug;(8):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning and study of the function of recA-like gene of Yersinia pestis in Escherichia coli cells] Suchkov IIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 May;(5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of transposition of Tn7-like elements determining resistance to trimethoprim and streptomycin] Tietze E, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Oct; (10):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A library of genes of plasmid PSS120 of Shigella sonnei] Belova TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetics of the abdominal typhoid pathogen] Riabchenko LE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Apr; (4):88–95 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Convergent origin of repeats in the genes coding for globular proteins. The modelling of the convergent origin of direct repeats] Kolchanov NA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Nov-Dec;49(6):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Convergent origin of repeats in genes coding for globular proteins. An analysis of the factors determining the presence of inverted and symmetrical repeats] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Jan-Feb;50(1):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Human liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 enzymes involved in the bioactivation of procarcinogens detected by umu gene response in Salmonella typhimurium TA 1535/pSK1002. Shimada T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15; 49(12):3218–28
Mutational specificities of environmental carcinogens in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. I. The direct-acting analogue N-nitroso-N-methyl-N-alpha-acetoxymethylamine. Horsfall MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):817–22
The complexity of nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis increases with size: observations of the mutational specificity of N-propyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. van der Vliet GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):949–52
Thiostrepton-induced gene expression in Streptomyces lividans. Murakami T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1459–66
Glycine betaine allows enhanced induction of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens vir genes by acetosyringone at low pH. Vernade D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec; 170(12):5822–9
Expression of the ada gene of Escherichia coli in response to alkylating agents. Identification of transcriptional regulatory elements. Nakamura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 5;202(3):483–94
Erythromycin-induced stabilization of ermA messenger RNA in Staphylococcus aureus and Bacillus subtilis. Sandler P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):905–15
Molecular cloning and expression of calcium-regulated, plasmid-coded proteins of Y. pseudotuberculosis. Forsberg A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):123–37
The dissimilar mutational consequences of SN1 and SN2 DNA alkylation pathways: clues from the mutational specificity of dimethylsulphate in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Zielenska M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 May; 4(3):230–4
Erythrosine, a permitted food dye, is mutagenic in the Bacillus subtilis multigene sporulation assay. Lakdawalla AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct;206(2):171–6
SOS chromotest, a quantitative short-term bacterial assay for the detection of genotoxic compounds in an automated version adapted to Bioscreen Analyzer System. Janz S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(8):645–9
[Cloning of the genes of gentamycin resistance] Abadzhieva A. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Evaluation of the capacity of chromosomal genes of erythromycin resistance for translocation in hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Młynarczyk G, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

recA-dependent DNA repair in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Smith KC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1987 Sep; 1(1):1–11 (55 ref.)
Anti-mutagenic effect of ultraviolet light on spontaneous tyrosine tRNA ochre suppressor mutations in Escherichia coli. Bockrath R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct; 214(2):361–4
In UV-irradiated Escherichia coli PQ35 overproducing the RecA protein, expression of the sfiA gene and dimer excision are alleviated. Sedliaková M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2-3):427–9

GENES, CLASS II see **GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

GENES, DEVELOPMENTAL see **GENES, STRUCTURAL**

GENES, DIFFERENTIATED see **GENES, STRUCTURAL**

GENES, DOMINANT

Aberrant elemental composition of otoconia in the dancer mouse mutant with a semidominant gene causing a

morphogenetic type of inner ear defect. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep–Oct;106(3–4):208–12

Age–related auditory brainstem response (ABR) threshold changes in the dancer mouse mutant. Wenngren BI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov–Dec;106(5–6):386–92

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa: exclusion of the gene from the short arm of chromosome 1 including the region surrounding the rhesus locus. Bradley DG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):570–6

Assignment of autosomal dominant spinocerebellar ataxia (SCA1) centromeric to the HLA region on the short arm of chromosome 6, using multilocus linkage analysis. Zoghbi HY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):255–63

Is gender a determinant for evolution of renal failure? A study in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Gretz N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Sep;14(3):178–83

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease with liver and pancreatic involvement in early childhood. Milutinovic J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Apr;13(4):340–4

Dominant inheritance of Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome: further evidence for transmission of "unstable premutation" through carrier women. Aleck KA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):155–60

Idiopathic multicentric osteolysis: report of two new cases and a review of the literature [letter] Barr RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):556

Autosomal dominant inheritance of small kidneys. Kaplan BS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):120–6

Autosomal dominant hypoparathyroidism with intracranial calcification outside the basal ganglia. McLeod DR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):32–5

Macrosomia and mental retardation: evidence of autosomal dominant inheritance in four generations. Mangano L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):67–71

Prevalence of dominant mutations in Spain: effect of changes in maternal age distribution. Martínez–Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):845–52

Exclusion of allelism and close linkage between neurofibromatosis and multiple cartilaginous exostoses [letter] Pai GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):145

Autosomal dominant supravalvular aortic stenosis: large three–generation family. Schmidt MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):384–9 (28 ref.)

A new syndrome with distinct facial and auricular malformations and dominant inheritance. Simosa V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):184–6

Mutation rate estimates are not compatible with autosomal dominant inheritance of the dysplastic nevus "syndrome". Traupe H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):155–7

A new autosomal dominant acrofacial dysostosis syndrome. Reynolds JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:143–50 (20 ref.)

Hemifacial microsomia, ipsilateral facial palsy, and malformed auricle in two families: an autosomal dominant malformation. Robinow M, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:129–33

Genome imprinting and dominance modification. Sapienza C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;564:24–38 (78 ref.)

Dominantly inherited dementia and parkinsonism, with non–Alzheimer amyloid plaques: a new neurogenetic disorder. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb; 25(2):152–8

Inherited patterned lentiginosis in blacks. O'Neill JF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Sep;125(9):1231–5 (22 ref.)

A single dominant gene still cannot account for the transmission of schizophrenia [letter; comment] McGue M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 May;46(5):478–80. **Comment on:** Arch Gen Psychiatry 1988 Jul;45(7):641–7

Familial aplasia of the cerebellar vermis. Possible X–linked dominant inheritance. Fenichel GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):582–3

Genetic evidence that mutations in the COL1A1, COL1A2, COL3A1, or COL5A2 collagen genes are not responsible for mitral valve prolapse. Henney AM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):292–9

Partly dominant transmission of schizophrenia in Iceland. Karlsson JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;152:324–9

Van der Woude syndrome—recognition of lesser expressions: case report. Menko FH, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jul; 25(3):318–21

Childhood manifestation of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: no evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Gal A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jan;35(1):13–9

Heterogeneity of dominant high–frequency sensorineural deafness. Higashi K. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jun;33(6):424–8

Autosomal dominant lamellar ichthyosis exhibits an abnormal scale lipid pattern. Melnik B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Feb; 35(2):152–6

Dominant inheritance of tooth malpositions and their association to hypodontia. Svinhufvud E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Dec;34(6):373–81

Isolation and characterization of dominant, pleiotropic drug–resistance mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. James SW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jun;15(6):443–52

Set of proteins shows abnormal posttranslational modification in embryos homozygous for dominant T–mutations. Park CH, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(1):53–62

A dominant phenocopy of hypopituitarism in transgenic mice resulting from central nervous system synthesis of human growth hormone. Hollingshead PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1556–64

Autosomal dominant Emery–Dreifuss syndrome: evidence of a neurogenic variant of the disease. Witt TN, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(4):230–6

Effects of dominant–negative lac repressor mutations on operator specificity and protein stability. Betz JL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30;67(2):147–58

Isolation and characterization of dominant female sterile mutations of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Mutations on the third chromosome. Erdélyi M, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May; 122(1):111–27

Isolation and characterization of dominant female sterile mutations of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Mutations on the second chromosome. Szabad J, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):823–35

A novel dominant transformer allele of the sex–determining gene her–1 of Caenorhabditis elegans. Trent C, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):145–57

The genetic analysis of distributive segregation in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Isolation and characterization of Aberrant X segregation (Axs), a mutation defective in chromosome partner choice. Zitron AE, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug; 122(4):801–21

Regional localization of the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease locus. Reeders ST, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Aug;3(2):150–5

Inheritance of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase: genotyping in Chinese, Japanese and South Korean families reveals dominance of the mutant allele. Singh S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;83(2):119–21

Evidence for a dominant gene that suppresses hypercholesterolemia in a family with defective low density lipoprotein receptors. Hobbs HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):656–64

Autosomal dominant inheritance of the DeMyer Sequence. Jaramillo C, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988; 8(3):199–204

Test of the isoallele hypothesis at the mouse first arch (far) locus. Harris MJ, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):127–31

Dominant inheritance of Scheuermann's juvenile kyphosis. Findlay A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):400–3

Autosomal dominant isolated ('uncomplicated') microcephaly. Merlob P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Nov; 25(11):750–3

An unusual familial muscle disorder. Cumming WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):266–9

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in infants: asymmetric disease mimicking a unilateral renal mass. Strand WR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May;141(5):1151–3

Linkage study of dominantly inherited olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy (OPCA) and Holmes' ataxia. Sasaki H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 33(4):423–38

Hypertension in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Bell PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov;34(5):683–90

Diagnosis of Gerstmann–Sträussler syndrome in familial dementia with prion protein gene analysis. Collinge J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):15–7

Linkage between immunoglobulin E responses underlying asthma and rhinitis and chromosome 11q. Cookson WO, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1292–5

Predisposition to familial osteoarthrosis linked to type II collagen gene [see comments] Palotie A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):924–7. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1396

Genetics of coronary heart disease [letter] Price WH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):741–2

A dominant trifluoperazine resistance gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae has homology with F0F1 ATP synthase and confers calcium–sensitive growth. Shih CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3094–103

Linkage studies in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Padberg GW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Aug;11(8):833–5

Effect on eye development of dominant mutations in Drosophila homologue of the EGF receptor. Baker NE, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):150–3

An autosomal dominant disorder with multiple deletions of mitochondrial DNA starting at the D–loop region. Zeviani M, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 25;339(6222):309–11

Myotonic muscular dystrophy. Alberts MJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):1–8 (28 ref.)

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pHBI59) on chromosome 11 [D11S146]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10404

Familial posterior labial fusion. Klein VR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):500–3

Genetic linkage analysis of autosomal dominant congenital cataracts with lens–specific DNA probes and polymorphic phenotypic markers. Barrett DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr;95(4):538–44

Oral findings in patients with autosomal dominant hypophosphatemic bone disease and X–linked hypophosphatemia: further evidence that they are different diseases. Schwartz S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;66(3):310–4

The syndrome page. X–linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata (Conradi–Hünermann syndrome). Krafchik BR. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Jun;6(2):150–1

Cystinuria with congenital myotonic dystrophy. Kimura S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):233–4

Huntington disease: finding the gene and after. Menkes JH. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):73–8 (58 ref.)

Dominant recurrent ataxia and vertigo of childhood. Tibbles JA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):35–8

Dominantly inherited congenital cerebellar ataxia with atrophy of the vermis. Tomiwa K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):360–2 (10 ref.)

Peripheral dysplasia. Report of a new genetic syndrome. Bacha L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(3):193–8

Nucleotide substitution at major histocompatibility complex class II loci: evidence for overdominant selection. Hughes AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):958–62

Exceptional chromosomal mutations in a rodent population are not strongly underdominant. Nachman MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6666–70

A high incidence of PKD in a large geographic area of south–western Hungary: a medical genetic study. Forrai G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:89–94

Dominant polycystic kidney disease in childhood: report of 22 cases. Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 305:61–6

Polycystic kidney disease in children: differential diagnosis between the dominantly and recessively inherited forms. Kääriäinen H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:55–9

Nephropathy in hereditary osteo–oncho dysplasia (HOOD): variable expression or genetic heterogeneity? Lommen EJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:157–60

Non–allelic genetic heterogeneity of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease? Nørby S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:83–8

Cystic kidneys in children. Cooperative study of the German "Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Pädiatrische Nephrologie". Zerres K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:67

Sex–linked peptidase–1 patterns in Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (Urodele Amphibian): genetic evidence for a new codominant allele on the W sex chromosome and identification of ZZ, ZW and WW sexual genotypes. Dournon C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4A):979–87

The molecular genetics of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Reeders ST, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Jun; 9(2):122–34 (36 ref.)

Osteomesopyknosis. Report of two new cases. Delcambre B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(1):21–4

Progress towards identifying the neurofibromatosis (NF1) gene. Collins FS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jul;5(7):217–21 (26 ref.)

[Primary atrophic rhinitis as a dominant inheritance in a family] Chao WY. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 87(12):1234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Autosomal dominant genetic dermatoses and their association with internal cancers] Burgdorf WH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jul;39(7):413–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acrodysostosis: an autosomal inherited form of peripheral dysostosis] Becker S, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr;37(4):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[No disorder of arachidonic acid–induced thrombocyte aggregation in familial exudative vitreoretinopathy] Bopp S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan;194(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autosomal dominant hereditary polycystic kidney disease—the attitude of persons at risk to early diagnosis] Stephan M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jul;38(7):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dowling–Degos disease—an autosomal dominant genetic dermatosis] Biltz H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Aug 15; 63(8):642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial idiopathic basal ganglia calcification with dominant inheritance] Masuda K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;77(12):1863–7 (Jpn)

[Molecular genetic analysis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy, an autosomal dominantly inherited disorder] Maeda S. **Seikagaku** 1989 Jan;61(1):1–20 (78 ref.) (Jpn)

[An analysis of heterozygote fitness by the genes for autosomal–dominant diseases taking into account the parameters of penetrance and expressivity] Bazhenova MD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence of dominant lethals in the progeny of young male house mice (Mus musculus L.) after exposure to excretory products of mature males of the same species] Daev EV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Nov;24(11):2015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Codominant nature of alleles of locus E2 controlling synthesis of human blood serum cholinesterase] Shubin PN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The genotoxicity of a static electrical field] Neumerzhitskaia LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of familial congenital analgesia with autosome–dominant type of inheritance] Aver'ianov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of methotrexate amplification at the gene level] Rapoport IA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 49(6):777–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phenotypic characterization and genetic analysis of twenty dominant cataract mutations detected in offspring of

irradiated male mice. Kratochvilova J, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Oct;52(2):125–34

Detecting dominant transforming genes in cells transformed in utero. Borek C, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1988 Dec; 4(4):541–5

GENES, EPISTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, FUNGAL

Nuclear gene affecting mitochondrial protein synthesis. Orlowska-Matuszewska G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988; 35(2):95–103

The variable mitochondrial genome of ascomycetes: organization, mutational alterations, and expression. Wolf K, et al. **Adv Genet** 1988;25:185–308 (1005 ref.)

Excision repair genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):99–113

Effects of changes in the mitochondrial genome on the performance of baking yeasts. Spencer JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989;55(1):83–93

Nucleotide sequences of Saccharomycopsis fibuligera genes for extracellular beta-glucosidases as expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Machida M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):3147–55

Amplified expression of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in pBR322-transformants of Anacystis nidulans. Daniell H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989 ;151(1):59–64

Cloning of the LEU2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by in vivo recombination. Valinger R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(3):263–8

Biochemical and genetic characterization of the structure of yeast ornithine decarboxylase. Fonzi WA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1409–16

Identification of A1 protein as the fourth member of 13 kDa-type acidic ribosomal protein family in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitsui K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1001–6

Characterization of KEX2-encoded endopeptidase from yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):305–11

Yeast KEX2 genes encodes an endopeptidase homologous to subtilisin-like serine proteases. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):246–54

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in mutagen sensitive mutants of Neurospora crassa. Srivastava VK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):583–90

Properties of revertants of lys2 and lys5 mutants as well as alpha-aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Storts DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):182–6

Disruption of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene for NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase causes increased sensitivity to ketoconazole. Sutter TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1257–66

Binding of a 30-kDa protein to the pyruvate kinase gene of Neurospora crassa. Devchand MR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;66(9):958–66

Indication for deletion of two introns in the oxi-3 gene of a respiratory-competent Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain. Mink M. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Aug;26(7-8):503–10

The genetic improvement of brewing yeast. Hinchliffe E. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Dec;16(6):1077–9

Hansenula polymorpha as a novel yeast system for the expression of heterologous genes. Sudbery PE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Dec;16(6):1081–3

Molecular organization of developmentally regulated Dictyostelium discoideum ubiquitin cDNAs. Ohmachi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5226–31

Cloning and sequencing of the peroxisomal amine oxidase gene from Hansenula polymorpha. Bruinenberg PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7;1008(2):157–67

Prespore gene expression in Dictyostelium requires concomitant protein synthesis. Ratner DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):71–8

Expression of cloned Saccharomyces diastaticus glucoamylase under natural and inducible promoters. Vanoni M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 7; 1008(2):168–76

Structural requirements for the synthesis of tRNATrp from Dictyostelium discoideum in yeast. Dingermann T, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun;70(6):711–9

The Neurospora am gene and allelic complementation. Fincham JR. **Bioessays** 1988 Nov;9(5):169–72

The genetic analysis of mitosis in Aspergillus nidulans. Morris NR, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Jun;10(6):196–201 (33 ref.)

System analysis of Phycomyces light-growth response: madC, madG, and madH mutants. Palit A, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Mar;55(3):519–26

Translational control of alpha-amylase gene expression in Aspergillus awamori [letter] Dias FF. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Aug;10(4):394–5

DNA sequence polymorphisms in the genus Saccharomyces. V. Cloning and characterization of a LEU2 gene from S. carlsbergensis. Casey GP, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1988;53(3):209–19

A suppressor of a HIS4 transcriptional defect encodes a protein with homology to the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatases. Arndt KT, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24; 56(4):527–37

Constitutive mutants in the yeast pheromone response: ordered function of the gene products. Blinder D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):479–86

Involvement of a type 1 protein phosphatase encoded by bws1+ in fission yeast mitotic control. Booher R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):1009–16

Composite motifs and repeat symmetry in S. pombe centromeres: direct analysis by integration of NotI restriction sites. Chikashige Y, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2; 57(5):739–51

A putative protein kinase overcomes pheromone-induced arrest of cell cycling in S. cerevisiae. Courchesne WE, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1107–19

The product of the PRP4 gene of S. cerevisiae shows homology to beta subunits of G proteins [letter] Dalrymple MA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):811–2

The bimG gene of Aspergillus nidulans, required for completion of anaphase, encodes a homolog of mammalian phosphoprotein phosphatase 1. Doonan JH, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):987–96

SPT15, the gene encoding the yeast TATA binding factor TFIID, is required for normal transcription initiation in vivo. Eisenmann DM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1183–91

Isolation of the gene encoding the yeast TATA binding protein TFIID: a gene identical to the SPT15 suppressor of Ty element insertions. Hahn S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22; 58(6):1173–81

Extremely conserved histone H4 N terminus is dispensable for growth but essential for repressing the silent mating loci in yeast. Kayne PS, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 7;55(1):27–39

Coconversion of flanking sequences with homothallic switching. McGill C, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5;57(3):459–67

Interactions of three sequentially expressed genes control temporal and spatial specificity in Aspergillus development. Mirabito PM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):859–68

The fission yeast dis2+ gene required for chromosome disjoining encodes one of two putative type 1 protein phosphatases. Ohkura H, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16; 57(6):997–1007

Functional dissection and sequence of yeast HAP1 activator. Pfeifer K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):291–301

KAR2, a karyogamy gene, is the yeast homolog of the mammalian BiP/GRP78 gene [published erratum appears in Cell 1989 Aug 25;58(4):following 801] Rose MD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1211–21

The yeast secretory pathway is perturbed by mutations in PMR1, a member of a Ca2+ ATPase family. Rudolph HK, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 14;58(1):133–45

Conservation of mitotic controls in fission and budding yeasts. Russell P, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21;57(2):295–303

DNA polymerase III, a second essential DNA polymerase, is encoded by the S. cerevisiae CDC2 gene. Sitney KC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):599–605

A latent intron-encoded maturase is also an endonuclease needed for intron mobility. Wenzlau JM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):421–30

The STE4 and STE18 genes of yeast encode potential beta and gamma subunits of the mating factor receptor-coupled G protein. Whiteway M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10; 56(3):467–77

Cloning of a LEU gene and an ARS site of Rhodotorula glutinis. Ho YR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;21(1):1–8

A molecular analysis of G proteins and control of early gene expression by the cell-surface cAMP receptor in Dictyostelium. Kumagai A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:675–85

Analysis of the role of SCG1, a G alpha homolog, and SST2 in pheromone response and desensitization in yeast. Kurjan J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:577–84

YAP1 encodes a yeast homolog of mammalian transcription factor AP-1. Moye-Rowley WS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:711–7

Isolation and characterization of two genes encoding yeast mating pheromone signaling elements: CDC72 and CDC73. Reed SI, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988; 53 Pt 2:621–7

Transcriptional activation by yeast GCN4, a functional homolog to the jun oncoprotein. Struhl K, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:701–9

Function of the STE4 and STE18 genes in mating pheromone signal transduction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whiteway M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:585–90

Studies of RAS function in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wigler M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:649–55

Genetic analysis and the construction of master strains for assignment of genes to six linkage groups in Aspergillus niger. Bos CJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):437–43

Multicopy plasmids containing the gene for the transcriptional activator LAC9 are not tolerated by K. lactis cells. Breunig KD. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):143–8

MAL63 codes for a positive regulator of maltose fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chang YS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep;14(3):201–9

Transformation of seven species of filamentous fungi using the nitrate reductase gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Daboussi MJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jun;15(6):453–6

Structure of the Aspergillus nidulans pyruvate kinase gene. de Graaff L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Dec;14(6):553–60

ARS activity along the yeast mitochondrial apocytochrome b region: correlation with the location of petite genomes and consensus sequences. Delouya D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(8):583–9

An alpha-specific gene, SAG1 is required for sexual agglutination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Doi S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jun;15(6):393–8

Cloning of the creA gene from Aspergillus nidulans: a gene involved in carbon catabolite repression. Dowzer CE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jun;15(6):457–9

Functional relationship among TATA sequences, gene induction and transcription initiation in the beta-galactosidase, LAC4, gene from Kluyveromyces lactis. Ficca AG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):261–9

Regulatory region of the Aspergillus nidulans argB gene. Goc A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):425–9

A DNA sequence in Saccharomyces exiguus is homologous with the HO gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hisatomi T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jun;15(6):399–401

Chromosomal mapping and gene disruption of the ADHIII gene in aspergillus nidulans. Jones IG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):135–42

The glucose-and ethanol-dependent regulation of PDC1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae are controlled by two distinct promoter regions. Kellermann E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct;14(4):337–44

The primary structure of the leu1+ gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct;14(4):375–9

The MAL63 gene of Saccharomyces encodes a cysteine-zinc finger protein. Kim J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct; 14(4):319–23

Heterologous gene expression of the glyphosate resistance marker and its application in yeast transformation. Kunze G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):91–8

Sequence of the bifunctional ade1 gene in the purine biosynthetic pathway of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. McKenzie R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(8):591–7

A reexamination of the role of the RAD52 gene in spontaneous mitotic recombination. Malone RE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep;14(3):211–23

Isolation and complete sequence of the yeast isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase gene (ILS1). Martindale DW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):99–106

Ammonium ion sensitivity is a ribosomal phenotype associated with suppressor mutations in the suaC gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Martinelli SD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):431–6

Transformation as a method of increasing gene copy number and gene expression in the basidiomycete fungus Coprinus cinereus. Mellon FM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov; 14(5):451–6

Increased diuron resistance in the joint expression of mutations located at the DIU2, DIU3 and DIU4 loci of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meunier B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):121–7

Two nuclearly inherited loci conferring increased diuron resistance to NADH oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meunier B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):31–8

Construction and characterization of a haploid strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that completely lacks all genomic CYH2 sequences. Miles DJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct;14(4):325–9

Mutational analysis of the upstream activation site of yeast ribosomal protein genes. Nieuwint RT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):247–51

A galactose-dependent cmd1 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: involvement of calmodulin in nuclear division. Ohya Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):113–20

Base substitutions in the 5' non-coding regions of two naturally occurring yeast invertase structural SUC genes cause strong differences in specific invertase activities. Parets-Soler A. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):299–301

Nucleotide base sequence of the mitochondrial COIII gene of Schizophyllum commune. Phelps LG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct;14(4):401–3

Multiple phosphorylated forms of the product of the fission yeast cell division cycle gene cdc2+. Potashkin JA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Sep;14(3):235–40

Mapping of the rib5 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using UV light as an enhancer of rad52-mediated chromosome loss. Santos MA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov;14(5):419–23

A deletion of the PDC1 gene for pyruvate decarboxylase of yeast causes a different phenotype than previously isolated point mutations. Schaaff I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):75–81

Molecular cloning of a beta-glucosidase-encoding gene from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum by expression in Escherichia coli. Waksman G. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):295–7

A mitochondrial frameshift suppressor maps in the tRNASer-var1 region of the mitochondrial genome of the yeast S. cerevisiae. Weiss-Brummer B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):239–46

Identification, cloning and characterisation of a new gene required for full pyruvate decarboxylase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wright AP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Mar;15(3):171–5

A Ca2+-dependent signal transduction system participates in coupling expression of some cAMP-dependent prespore genes to the cell surface receptor. Blumberg DD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):359–69 (32 ref.)

Characterization of two divergently transcribed Dictyostelium gene pairs and identification of G-rich sequence element lying between them with the characteristics of a basal promoter element. Driscoll DM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):455-68

Structural and functional characterization of genes encoding Dictyostelium prestalk and prespore cell-specific proteins. Early A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):383-402

Characterization of genes that are developmentally regulated during Dictyostelium discoideum spore germination. Ennis HL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):303-13

A mutant strain of Polysphondylium with defects in many genes. Francis D, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):629-38

Regulation of gene expression by the intracellular second messengers IP3 and diacylglycerol. Kimmel AR, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):351-8

Control of early gene expression in Dictyostelium. Mann SK, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):337-50

Inactivation of the alpha-actinin gene in Dictyostelium. Noegel AA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):531-8

Transmembrane signal transduction regulates gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Pavlovic J, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):371-82

The cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of Dictyostelium discoideum: the structure of the gene and its regulation and role in development. Podgorski GJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):267-78

Structure and expression of the cAMP cell-surface receptor. Saxe CL 3d, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):227-35

Genes encoding novel GTP-binding proteins in Dictyostelium. Saxe SA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4-5):259-65

Deactivation of gene expression upon the onset of development in dictyostelium discoideum. Singleton CK, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):327-35

Post-transcriptional regulation of ribosomal protein gene expression during development in Dictyostelium discoideum. Steel LF, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):421-34

Characterization of an unusual cAMP receptor and its related polypeptides in Dictyostelium discoideum. Tsang A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):237-45

cAMP-dependent protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Veron M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4-5):247-58 (65 ref.)

Primary structure of the cytochrome P450 lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase gene from Candida tropicalis. Chen C, et al. **DNA** 1988 Nov;7(9):617-26

Isolation of a yeast protein kinase gene by screening with a mammalian protein kinase cDNA. Maurer RA. **DNA** 1988 Sep;7(7):469-74

Structure and function of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC2 gene encoding the large subunit of DNA polymerase III. Boulet A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1849-54

Interpathway regulation of the TRP4 gene of yeast. Braus G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):939-45

Multiple regulatory mechanisms control the expression of the RAS1 and RAS2 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Breviario D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1805-13

Yeast upstream activator protein GCN4 can stimulate transcription when its binding site replaces the TATA element. Chen W, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):261-8

Characterization of the END1 gene required for vacuole biogenesis and gluconeogenic growth of budding yeast. Dulić V, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1349-59

Import of proteins into yeast mitochondria: the nuclear MAS2 gene encodes a component of the processing protease that is homologous to the MAS1-encoded subunit. Jensen RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3863-71

A yeast DNA repair gene partially complements defective excision repair in mammalian cells. Lambert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3245-53

Gene replacement in Dictyostelium: generation of myosin null mutants. Manstein DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar; 8(3):923-32

The WHI1+ gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tethers cell division to cell size and is a cyclin homolog. Nash R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4335-46

Mapping the double-strand breaks at the mating-type locus in fission yeast by genomic sequencing. Nielsen O, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):269-76

A point mutation in the CYC1 UAS1 creates a new combination of regulatory elements that activate transcription synergistically. Sousa R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1801-8

In vivo and in vitro analysis of ptl1, a yeast ts mutant with a membrane-associated defect in protein translocation. Toyn J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4347-53

Mutational analysis of SEC4 suggests a cyclical mechanism for the regulation of vesicular traffic. Walworth NC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1685-93

The CUP2 gene product regulates the expression of the CUP1 gene, coding for yeast metallothionein. Welch J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):255-60

Co-ordinate control of synthesis of mitochondrial and non-mitochondrial hemoproteins: a binding site for the HAP1 (CYP1) protein in the UAS region of the yeast catalase T gene (CTT1). Winkler H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1799-804

Import of proteins into yeast mitochondria: the purified matrix processing protease contains two subunits which are encoded by the nuclear MAS1 and MAS2 genes. Yang M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3857-62

Hormone-induced expression of the CHS1 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Appeltauer U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):243-7

Molecular cloning of the nuclear gene for mitochondrial ribosomal protein YmL31 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grohmann L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15; 183(1):155-60

Functional analysis of the signal-sequence processing site of yeast acid phosphatase. Monod M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):213-21

Study of the arrangement of the functional domains along the yeast cytoplasmic aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. Prevost G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):351-8

Inactivation of the gene encoding the 14-kDa subunit VII of yeast ubiquinol. Cytochrome c oxidoreductase and analysis of the resulting mutant. Schoppink PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):475-83

Molecular cloning, primary structure and disruption of the structural gene of aldolase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwelberger HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15; 180(2):301-8

Characterization of MSM1, the structural gene for yeast mitochondrial methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Tzagoloff A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;179(2):365-71

Positive and negative regulatory elements control the expression of the UGA4 gene coding for the inducible 4-aminobutyric-acid-specific permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vissers S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1; 181(2):357-61

The yeast gene, DBF4, essential for entry into S phase is cell cycle regulated. Chapman JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):419-28

Coordinate replication of dispersed repetitive sequences in Physarum polycephalum. Read CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):505-17

Regulation of yeast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in strains containing multicopy plasmids coding for this enzyme. de la Guerra R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):149-52

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARO1 gene. An example of the co-ordinate regulation of five enzymes on a single biosynthetic pathway. Duncan K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1-2):83-8

The yeast pyruvate kinase gene does not contain a string of non-preferred codons: revised nucleotide sequence. McNally T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):312-6

A nuclear yeast gene (GCY) encodes a polypeptide with high homology to a vertebrate eye lens protein. Oechsner U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):123-8

Similar short elements in the 5' regions of the STA2 and SGA genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pardo JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):179-84

A small basic ribosomal protein in Sulfolobus solfataricus equivalent to L46 in yeast: structure of the protein and its gene. Ramirez C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 250(2):416-8

Identification of EcoRV fragments spanning the N alpha-tubulin gene of Physarum. Watts DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1-2):229-33

Two changes of the same nucleotide confer resistance to diuron and antimycin in the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Weber S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1-2):31-4

Low level expression in Escherichia coli of a fungal gene under the control of strong promoters. Patiño C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr;49(2-3):139-43

Structure of yeast glucokinase, a strongly diverged specific aldo-hexose-phosphorylating isoenzyme. Albig W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):141-52

Expression of interferon-gamma from hybrid yeast GPD promoters containing upstream regulatory sequences from the GAL1-GAL10 intergenic region. Bitter GA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):193-207

Structure and expression of a yeast gene encoding the small heat-shock protein Hsp26. Bossier P, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):323-30

The C-terminal part of a gene partially homologous to CDC 25 gene suppresses the cdc25-5 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boy-Marcotte E, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15; 77(1):21-30

Multiple ligninase-related genes from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Brown A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):77-85

Potential DNA-binding domains in the RAD18 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chanet R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):543-7

A gene fusion system using the aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase gene of the kanamycin-resistance transposon Tn903: use in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen XJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):181-92

Structural organization of the TRP1 gene of Phycomyces blakesleeanus: implications for evolutionary gene fusion in fungi. Choi HT, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):85-95

A family of non-allelic tRNA(ValGUU) genes from the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Dingermann T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):373-84

A family of versatile centromeric vectors designed for use in the sectoring-shuffle mutagenesis assay in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Elledge SJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):303-12

A class-I intron in a cyanelle tRNA gene from Cyanophora paradoxa: phylogenetic relationship between cyanelles and plant chloroplasts. Evrard JL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15; 71(1):115-22

Stable allele replacement and unstable non-homologous integration events during transformation of Ascobolus immersus. Faugeron G, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15; 76(1):109-19

The ethanol regulon in Aspergillus nidulans: characterization and sequence of the positive regulatory gene alcR. Felenbok B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):385-96

Aspergillus nidulans contains a single actin gene which has unique intron locations and encodes a gamma-actin. Fidel S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):283-93

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD4 gene required for excision repair of UV-damaged DNA. Gietz RD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):535-41

New yeast-Escherichia coli shuttle vectors constructed with in vitro mutagenized yeast genes lacking six-base pair restriction sites. Gietz RD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):527-34

Aspergillus oryzae has two nearly identical Taka-amylase genes, each containing eight introns. Gines MJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):107-17

Temperature can reversibly modify the structure and the functional efficiency of ori sequences of the yeast mitochondrial genome. Goursot R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):141-5

The phosphofructokinase genes of yeast evolved from two duplication events. Heinisch J, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30; 78(2):309-21

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a sesquiterpene cyclase gene from the trichothecene-producing fungus Fusarium sporotrichioides. Hohn TM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30; 79(1):131-8

Gene function identified by interspecific transformation. Katz ME, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):167-71

Transcript characterisation, gene disruption and nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae WH12 gene. Kelly DE, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):205-13

Isolation of the gene for cytochrome P450L1A1 (lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase) from Candida albicans. Kirsch DR, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):229-37

Isolation of metabolic genes and demonstration of gene disruption in the phytopathogenic fungus Ustilago maydis. Kronstad JW, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):97-106

A novel yeast gene coding for a putative protein kinase. Kubo K, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):177-80

The ura5 gene of the ascomycete Sordaria macrospora: molecular cloning, characterization and expression in Escherichia coli. Le Chevanton L, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):39-49

A phosphate-repressible acid phosphatase gene from Aspergillus niger: its cloning, sequencing and transcriptional analysis. MacRae WD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):339-48

cDNA cloning and primary structure determination of the peroxisomal trifunctional enzyme hydratase-dehydrogenase-epimerase from the yeast Candida tropicalis pK233. Nuttley WM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):171-80

A temporally expressed gene from Schwanniomyces alluvius and detection of homologous sequences in other yeasts. Prakash K, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):131-40

Isolation and characterization of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Punt PJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15; 69(1):49-57

Characterization of the alkane-inducible cytochrome P450 (P450alk) gene from the yeast Candida tropicalis: identification of a new P450 gene family. Sanglard D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):121-36

Functional expression of the yeast Mn-superoxide dismutase gene in Escherichia coli requires deletion of the signal peptide sequence. Schrank IS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):121-30

DNA methylation and control of genome organization in Neurospora crassa. Selker EU, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25; 74(1):109-11

The identification, molecular cloning and characterisation of a gene from Phanerochaete chrysosporium that shows strong homology to the exo-cellobiohydrolase I gene from Trichoderma reesei. Sims P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):411-22

An electrophoretic molecular karyotype for an industrial strain of Cephalosporium acremonium. Skatrud PL, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):331-8

Organization of the yeast URA2 gene: identification of a defective dihydroorotase-like domain in the multifunctional carbamoylphosphate synthetase-aspartate transcarbamylase complex. Souciet JL, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):59-70

The nucleotide sequence of POX18, a gene encoding a small oleate-inducible peroxisomal protein from Candida tropicalis. Szabo LJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):119-26

The isolation, characterization and nucleotide sequence of the phosphoglucoisomerase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tekamp-Olson P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):153-61

Cloning and characterization of the CYC8 gene mediating glucose repression in yeast. Trumbly RJ. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):97-111

Characterization of an inducible expression system in

Aspergillus nidulans using alcA and tubulin-coding genes. Waring RB, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):119–30

Isolation of a phytoalexin-detoxification gene from the plant pathogenic fungus Nectria haematococca by detecting its expression in Aspergillus nidulans. Weltring KM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):335–44

Distribution of introns in frameshift-suppressor proline-tRNA genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Winey M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):89–97

The construction of recombinant industrial yeasts free of bacterial sequences by directed gene replacement into a nonessential region of the genome. Xiao W, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):99–107

Cloning and sequence determination of the gene encoding the largest subunit of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe RNA polymerase I. Yamagishi M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):503–15

Expression of the yeast CYC genes and CYC1/GalK fusion genes on yeast plasmids. Zitomer RS, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:175–200

A trans-acting factor required for cAMP-induced gene expression in Dictyostelium is regulated developmentally and induced by cAMP. Hjorth AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):747–59

Yeast YAP1 encodes a novel form of the jun family of transcriptional activator proteins. Moye-Rowley WS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar;3(3):283–92

Flexibility of the yeast alpha 2 repressor enables it to occupy the ends of its operator, leaving the center free. Sauer RT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):807–16

The yeast RAD50 gene encodes a predicted 153-kD protein containing a purine nucleotide-binding domain and two large heptad-repeat regions. Alani E, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):47–57

A large cluster of highly expressed genes is dispensable for growth and development in Aspergillus nidulans. Aramayo R, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):65–71

The naturally occurring alleles of MAL1 in Saccharomyces species evolved by various mutagenic processes including chromosomal rearrangement. Charron MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):83–93

Molecular evolution of the telomere-associated MAL loci of Saccharomyces. Charron MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun; 122(2):307–16

The PET54 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of a nuclear gene encoding a mitochondrial translational activator and subcellular localization of its product. Costanzo MC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):297–305

A highly revertible cyc1 mutant of yeast contains a small tandem duplication. Das G, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep; 120(1):57–62

A gene coding for the uric acid-xanthine permease of Aspergillus nidulans: inactivational cloning, characterization, and sequence of a cis-acting mutation. Diallinas G, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):341–50

HOP1: a yeast meiotic pairing gene [published erratum appears in Genetics 1989 Jul;122(3):719] Hollingsworth NM, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Mar;121(3):445–62

Mutational analysis of the GAL4-encoded transcriptional activator protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston M, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Sep;120(1):63–74

Characterization of the amdR-controlled lamA and lamB genes of Aspergillus nidulans. Katz ME, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):331–9

Maternal-effect lethal mutations on linkage group II of Caenorhabditis elegans. Kemphues KJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):977–86

Different types of recombination events are controlled by the RAD1 and RAD52 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klein HL. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):367–77

Disruption of the RAD52 gene alters the spectrum of spontaneous SUP4-o mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kunz BA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jul;122(3):535–42

Mutations in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae opi3 gene: effects on phospholipid methylation, growth and cross-pathway regulation of inositol synthesis. McGraw P, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):317–30

gcd12 mutations are gcn3-dependent alleles of GCD2, a negative regulator of GCN4 in the general amino acid control of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Paddon CJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jul;122(3):543–50

Mutations in elongation factor EF-1 alpha affect the frequency of frameshifting and amino acid misincorporation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sandbaken MG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):923–34

Isolation and characterization of conditional-lethal mutations in the TUB1 alpha-tubulin gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schatz PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):681–95

Identification and characterization of mutations affecting sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith LM, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):899–907

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cho2 mutants are deficient in phospholipid methylation and cross-pathway regulation of inositol synthesis. Summers EF, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec; 120(4):909–22

Identification of REO1, a gene involved in negative regulation of COX5b and ANB1 in aerobically grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trueblood CE, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):671–80

Mitotic and meiotic gene conversion of Ty elements and other insertions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vincent A, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):759–72

Genomic organization of tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase genes for two amino acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kolman CJ, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):201–6

Variable expression of a yeast-phase-specific gene in Histoplasma capsulatum strains differing in thermotolerance and virulence. Keath EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1384–90

Nucleotide sequence of the wild-type RAD4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and characterization of mutant rad4 alleles. Couto LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr; 171(4):1862–9

Transformation of Schwanniomyces occidentalis with an ADE2 gene cloned from S. occidentalis. Klein RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5572–8

The REV1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation, sequence, and functional analysis. Larimer FW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):230–7

Glucose uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown under anaerobic conditions: effect of null mutations in the hexokinase and glucokinase structural genes. McClellan CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5396–400

Identification and characterization of catA, a mutation causing catalase deficiency in Dictyostelium discoideum. Madigan SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1492–5

Selective gene expression during sporulation of Physarum polycephalum. Martel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4784–90

A single point mutation results in a constitutively activated and feedback-resistant chorismate mutase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmidheini T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1245–53

Cloning, purification, and properties of Candida albicans thymidylate synthase. Singer SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1372–8

Structure of the cutinase gene and detection of promoter activity in the 5'-flanking region by fungal transformation. Soliday CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):1942–51

Analysis of ferrichrome biosynthesis in the phytopathogenic fungus Ustilago maydis: cloning of an ornithine-N5-oxygenase gene. Wang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2811–8

Development of genetic maps of non-conventional yeasts. Ogrydziak DM. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(3):185–96 (76 ref.)

Disruption of the CHO1 gene encoding phosphatidylserine synthase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hikiji T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;104(6):894–900

Chemical synthesis and expression of copper metallothionein gene of Neurospora crassa. Sugimoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;104(6):924–6

Site-directed mutagenesis of the tryptophan residues in yeast eukaryotic initiation factor 4E. Effects on cap binding activity. Altmann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17229–32

Isolation of genes encoding the Neurospora vacuolar ATPase. Analysis of vma-1 encoding the 67-kDa subunit reveals homology to other ATPases. Bowman EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):13994–4001

Isolation and characterization of a yeast strain carrying a mutation in the mitochondrial promoter for COX2. Cameron VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13391–4

Molecular cloning and sequencing of genomic DNA encoding aminopeptidase I from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chang YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6979–83

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SOC8-1 gene and its relationship to a nucleotide kinase. Choi WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15593–9

Mutations of the yeast plasma membrane H+-ATPase which cause thermosensitivity and altered regulation of the enzyme. Cid A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14134–9

Biosynthesis of inositol in yeast. Primary structure of myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase (EC 5.5.1.4) and functional analysis of its structural gene, the INO1 locus. Dean-Johnson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):1274–83

The intrinsic topological information of the wild-type and of up-promoter mutations of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae alcohol dehydrogenase II regulatory region. Della Seta F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15888–96

Specific alterations in transcript prevalence during the yeast life span. Egilmez NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14312–7

Mapping of the active site tyrosine of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I. Eng WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13373–6

Two genes encode the major membrane-associated protein of methanol-induced peroxisomes from Candida boidinii. Garrard LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13929–37

Ca2+-independent F-actin capping proteins. Cap 32/34, a capping protein from Dictyostelium discoideum, does not share sequence homologies with known actin-binding proteins. Hartmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12639–47

Secretion by yeast of the zymogen form of Mucor rennin, an aspartic proteinase of Mucor pusillus, and its conversion to the mature form. Hiramatsu R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16862–6

The sn-1,2-diacylglycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation of mutants and cloning of the EPT1 gene. Hjelmstad RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19748–57

Cloning and characterization of the yeast CKI gene encoding choline kinase and its expression in Escherichia coli. Hosaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2053–9

Analysis and in vivo disruption of the gene coding for adenylate kinase (ADK1) in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Konrad M. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19468–74

A mitochondrial protein from Neurospora crassa detected both on ribosomes and in membrane fractions. Analysis of the gene, the message, and the protein. Kreader CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):317–27

Separate genes encode functionally equivalent ADP/ATP carrier proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation and analysis of AAC2. Lawson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14812–8

Identification of an upstream repressor site controlling the expression of an anaerobic gene (ANB1) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mehta KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25; 264(15):8670–5

The yeast lysyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Evidence for general amino acid control of its expression and domain structure of the encoded protein. Mirande M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18443–51

An extended ubiquitin of Dictyostelium is located in the small ribosomal subunit. Müller-Taubenberger A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5319–22

The primary structure of the aspartate transcarbamylase region of the URA2 gene product in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Features involved in activity and nuclear localization. Nagy M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15; 264(14):8366–74

Cloning and sequencing of the yeast gene for dolichol phosphate mannose synthase, an essential protein. Orlean P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17499–507

Molecular cloning and primary structure of the uracil-DNA-glycosylase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Percival KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15; 264(5):2593–8

A second transport ATPase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schlesser A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19480–7

Isolation and characterization of OLE1, a gene affecting fatty acid desaturation from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stukey JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16537–44

Structure and expression of elongation factor 2 gene during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Toda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15489–93

Transcription of yeast COX6, the gene for cytochrome c oxidase subunit VI, is dependent on heme and on the HAP2 gene. Trawick JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):7005–8

Cyclosporin A-binding protein (cyclophilin) of Neurospora crassa. One gene codes for both the cytosolic and mitochondrial forms. Tropschug M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14433–40

NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora crassa. cDNA cloning and gene expression during derepression. Vierula PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):1108–14

Purification and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae transcription factor IIIA. Wang CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1092–9

Cloning of the glutamine:fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase gene from yeast. Pheromonal regulation of its transcription. Watzele G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8753–8

Identification and characterization of a new gene (CBP3) required for the expression of yeast coenzyme QH2-cytochrome c reductase. Wu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11122–30

The human Rab genes encode a family of GTP-binding proteins related to yeast YPT1 and SEC4 products involved in secretion. Zahraoui A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12394–401

Molecular cloning of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC6 gene. Isolation, identification, and sequence analysis. Zhou C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9022–9

Higher order chromosome structure is affected by cold-sensitive mutations in a Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene crm1+ which encodes a 115-kD protein preferentially localized in the nucleus and its periphery. Adachi Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1195–207

The GTP-binding protein Ypt1 is required for transport in vitro: the Golgi apparatus is defective in ypt1 mutants. Bacon RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1015–22

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SEC14 gene encodes a cytosolic factor that is required for transport of secretory proteins from the yeast Golgi complex. Bankaitis VA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1271–81

Essential roles of the RNA polymerase I largest subunit and DNA topoisomerases in the formation of fission yeast nucleolus. Hirano T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 108(2):243–53

Structure, biosynthesis, and localization of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase B, an integral membrane glycoprotein of the yeast vacuole. Roberts CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr; 108(4):1363–73

The SPA2 protein of yeast localizes to sites of cell growth.

Snyder M. J Cell Biol 1989 Apr;108(4):1419–29
Cloning and sequencing of the cyclin-related cdc13+ gene and a cytological study of its role in fission yeast mitosis. Hagan I, et al. J Cell Sci 1988 Dec;91 (Pt 4):587–95
Ubiquitin gene expression in Dictyostelium is induced by heat and cold shock, cadmium, and inhibitors of protein synthesis. Müller-Taubenberger A, et al. J Cell Sci 1988 May;90 (Pt 1):51–8
Characterization of the fission yeast cdc10+ protein that is required for commitment to the cell cycle. Simanis V, et al. J Cell Sci 1989 Jan;92 (Pt 1):51–6
The genetic organization of the yeast Ty element. Kingsman AJ, et al. J Cell Sci Suppl 1987;7:155–67
Genetic regulation of the quinic acid utilization (QUT) gene cluster in Aspergillus nidulans. Grant S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):347–58
The nucleotide sequence of the LPD1 gene encoding lipoamide dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison between eukaryotic and prokaryotic sequences for related enzymes and identification of potential upstream control sites. Ross J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1131–9
Activation of a beta-tubulin gene during early development of the plasmodium in Physarum polycephalum. Solnica-Krezel L, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1323–31
Identification of a 31 kDa protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae whose phosphorylation is controlled negatively by the CDC25 gene product. Tripp ML, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Sep;134 (Pt 9):2481–91
Sequence analysis of mitochondrial DNA from Podospora anserina. Pervasiveness of a class I intron in three separate genes [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1989 Jul 5;208(1):215–6] Cummings DJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Dec 20;204(4):815–39
DNA sequence, organization and regulation of the qa gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Geever RF, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 May 5;207(1):15–34
Organization of a gene family developmentally regulated during Dictyostelium discoideum spore germination. Giorda R, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jan 5;205(1):63–9
Structure and expression of an actin gene of Physarum polycephalum. Gonzalez-y-Merchand JA, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Jul 5;202(1):161–8
Testing for intron function in the essential Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA(SerUCG) gene. Ho CK, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Aug 5;202(3):667–72
Protein encoded by the third intron of cytochrome b gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is an mRNA maturase. Analysis of mitochondrial mutants, RNA transcripts proteins and evolutionary relationships. Lazowska J, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jan 20;205(2):275–89
Yeast gene SRP1 (serine-rich protein). Intragenic repeat structure and identification of a family of SRP1-related DNA sequences. Marguet D, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Aug 5;202(3):455–70
Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein involved in plasmid maintenance is necessary for mating of MAT alpha cells. Passmore S, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Dec 5;204(3):593–606
Histone genes in Physarum polycephalum: transcription and analysis of the flanking regions of the two H4 genes. Wilhelm ML, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Apr;28(4):322–6
Blue light induces circadian rhythms in the bd mutant of Neurospora: double mutants bd,wc-1 and bd,wc-2 are blind. Russo VE. J Photochem Photobiol -B- 1988 Jul; 2(1):59–65
Beta-lactam biosynthetic genes. Ingolia TD, et al. Med Res Rev 1989 Apr-Jun;9(2):245–64 (49 ref.)
Cloning and analysis of the positively acting regulatory gene amdR from Aspergillus nidulans. Andrianopoulos A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3532–41
Yeast regulatory gene GAL3: carbon regulation; UASGal elements in common with GAL1, GAL2, GAL7, GAL10, GAL80, and MEL1; encoded protein strikingly similar to yeast and Escherichia coli galactokinases. Bajwa W, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3439–47
Cloning of the PYR3 gene of Ustilago maydis and its use in DNA transformation. Banks GR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5417–24
Cell size modulation by CDC25 and RAS2 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baroni MD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2715–23
A yeast gene essential for regulation of spindle pole duplication. Baum P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec; 8(12):5386–97
Sec59 encodes a membrane protein required for core glycosylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bernstein M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Mar;9(3):1191–9
PRP4 (RNA4) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: its gene product is associated with the U4/U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle. Bjørn SP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):3698–709
CDC33 encodes mRNA cap-binding protein eIF-4E of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brenner C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3556–9
U2 small nuclear RNA is remarkably conserved between Schizosaccharomyces pombe and mammals. Brennwald P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5575–80
A gene product needed for induction of allantoin system genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae but not for their transcriptional activation. Bricmont PA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):3869–77
Isolation, sequencing, and disruption of the CKA1 gene encoding the alpha subunit of yeast casein kinase II. Chen-Wu JL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov;8(11):4981–90
Yeast pheromone response pathway: characterization of a suppressor that restores mating to receptorless mutants. Clark KL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2682–94
Two DNA repair and recombination genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, RAD52 and RAD54, are induced during meiosis. Cole GM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jul;9(7):3101–4
A Ty1 cell-type-specific regulatory sequence is a recognition element for a constitutive binding factor. Company M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5299–309
Control of yeast gene expression by transposable elements: maximum expression requires a functional Ty activator sequence and a defective Ty promoter. Coney LR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Oct;8(10):4009–17
Characterization of the yeast KEX1 gene product: a carboxypeptidase involved in processing secreted precursor proteins. Cooper A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun; 9(6):2706–14
SSC1, an essential member of the yeast HSP70 multigene family, encodes a mitochondrial protein. Craig EA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jul;9(7):3000–8
Functional characterization of the two alcohol oxidase genes from the yeast Pichia pastoris. Cregg JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Mar;9(3):1316–23
DAF1, a mutant gene affecting size control, pheromone arrest, and cell cycle kinetics of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cross FR. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov;8(11):4675–84
Kluyveromyces lactis maintains Saccharomyces cerevisiae intron-encoded splicing signals. Deshler JO, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 May;9(5):2208–13
Regulation of STA1 gene expression by MAT during the life cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dranginis AM. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):3992–8
Structural characterization of Dictyostelium discoideum prespore-specific gene D19 and of its product, cell surface glycoprotein PsA. Early AE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3458–66
Stable maintenance of a 35-base-pair yeast mitochondrial genome. Fangman WL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 May; 9(5):1917–21
Structure and regulation of a nuclear gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae that specifies MRP7, a protein of the large subunit of the mitochondrial ribosome. Fearon K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Sep;8(9):3636–46
Upstream activation sequence-dependent alteration of chromatin structure and transcription activation of the yeast GAL1-GAL10 genes. Fedor MJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Apr;9(4):1721–32
Isolation of mutations that act in trans to alter expression from a yeast hsp70 promoter. Findly RC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3423–31
A single essential gene, PRI2, encodes the large subunit of DNA primase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Foiani M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jul;9(7):3081–7
Cloning and disruption of Ustilago maydis genes. Fotheringham S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):4052–5
A large internal deletion converts yeast LEU3 to a constitutive transcriptional activator. Friden P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):4056–60
cys-3, the positive-acting sulfur regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa, encodes a protein with a putative leucine zipper DNA-binding element. Fu YH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Mar;9(3):1120–7
The yeast G-protein homolog is involved in the mating pheromone signal transduction system. Fujimura HA. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jan;9(1):152–8
Introduction of functional artificial introns into the naturally intronless ura4 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gatermann KB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Apr;9(4):1526–35
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae CKS1 gene, a homolog of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe suc1+ gene, encodes a subunit of the Cdc28 protein kinase complex. Hadwiger JA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 May;9(5):2034–41
Ty3, a yeast retrotransposon associated with tRNA genes, has homology to animal retroviruses. Hansen LJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5245–56
Genetic evidence for promoter competition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hirschman JE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov;8(11):4608–15
Inverse regulation of the yeast COX5 genes by oxygen and heme. Hodge MR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 May; 9(5):1958–64
Molecular analysis of GPH1, the gene encoding glycogen phosphorylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hwang PK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Apr;9(4):1659–66
Multistress resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is generated by insertion of retrotransposon Ty into the 5' coding region of the adenylate cyclase gene. Iida H. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5555–60
In vivo construction of linear vectors based on killer plasmids from Kluyveromyces lactis: selection of a nuclear gene results in attachment of telomeres. Kämper J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):3931–7
ROX1 encodes a heme-induced repression factor regulating ANB1 and CYC7 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lowry CV, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov;8(11):4651–8
Gene dosage alteration of L2 ribosomal protein genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effects on ribosome synthesis. Lucioli A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov;8(11):4792–8
Transcriptional regulation of the cell cycle-dependent thymidylate synthase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McIntosh EM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov;8(11):4616–24
The intron-containing gene for yeast profilin (PFY) encodes a vital function. Magdolen V, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5108–15
Assignment of cloned genes to the seven electrophoretically separated Candida albicans chromosomes. Magee BB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov;8(11):4721–6
KEX2 mutations suppress RNA polymerase II mutants and alter the temperature range of yeast cell growth. Martin C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2341–9
Control of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulatory gene PET494: transcriptional repression by glucose and translational induction by oxygen. Marykwas DL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):484–91
Requirement of one functional RAS gene and inability of an oncogenic ras variant to mediate the glucose-induced cyclic AMP signal in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mbonyi K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3051–7
GPA1Val-50 mutation in the mating-factor signaling pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyajima I, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2289–97
Role of STE genes in the mating factor signaling pathway mediated by GPA1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nakayama N, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Sep;8(9):3777–83
Role of SGP2, a suppressor of a gpa1 mutation, in the mating-factor signaling pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nakayama N, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec; 8(12):5410–6
Molecular cloning of a Neurospora crassa carotenoid biosynthetic gene (albino-3) regulated by blue light and the products of the white collar genes. Nelson MA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Mar;9(3):1271–6
Isolation and characterization of STI1, a stress-inducible gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nicolet CM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):3638–46
Identification of an upstream activating sequence and an upstream repressible sequence of the pyruvate kinase gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nishizawa M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):442–51
Gene conversion adjacent to regions of double-strand break repair. Orr-Weaver TL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec; 8(12):5292–8
The general control activator protein GCN4 is essential for a basal level of ARO3 gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Paravicini G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jan; 9(1):144–51
Interaction between the yeast mitochondrial and nuclear genomes influences the abundance of novel transcripts derived from the spacer region of the nuclear ribosomal DNA repeat. Parikh VS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 May; 9(5):1897–907
Genetic analysis of small nuclear RNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: viable sextuple mutant. Parker R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3150–9
Structure and regulation of a nuclear gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae that specifies MRP13, a protein of the small subunit of the mitochondrial ribosome. Partaledis JA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Sep;8(9):3647–60
The chromatin structure at the promoter of a glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reflects its functional state. Pavlović B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5513–20
The cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase gene of Dictyostelium discoideum utilizes alternate promoters and splicing for the synthesis of multiple mRNAs. Podgorski GJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):3938–50
Identification of sequences responsible for transcriptional activation of the allantoate permease gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rai R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):602–8
Structure and regulation of KGD1, the structural gene for yeast alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Repetto B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2695–705
Cytochrome oxidase subunit V gene of Neurospora crassa: DNA sequences, chromosomal mapping, and evidence that the cya-4 locus specifies the structural gene for subunit V. Sachs MS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):566–77
Molecular cloning and sequences of lignin peroxidase genes of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Schalch H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2743–7
RAD1, an excision repair gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is also involved in recombination. Schiestl RH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Sep;8(9):3619–26
Cloning and sequence analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD9 gene and further evidence that its product is required for cell cycle arrest induced by DNA damage. Schiestl RH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 May;9(5):1882–96
A dominant trifluoperazine resistance gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae has homology with F0F1 ATP synthase and confers calcium-sensitive growth. Shih CK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3094–103
A regulatory region responsible for proline-specific induction of the yeast PUT2 gene is adjacent to its TATA box. Siddiqui AH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov;8(11):4634–41
GAL11 protein, an auxiliary transcription activator for genes encoding galactose-metabolizing enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suzuki Y, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov;8(11):4991–9
SAM2 encodes the second methionine S-adenosyl transferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: physiology and regulation of both enzymes. Thomas D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;

8(12):5132–9
A yeast mutation that stabilizes a plasmid bearing a mutated ARS1 element. Thrash–Bingham C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):809–16
Structural and functional analyses of Saccharomyces cerevisiae wild–type and mutant RNA1 genes. Traglia HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2989–99
Differential regulation of the two genes encoding Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome c oxidase subunit V by heme and the HAP2 and REO1 genes. Trueblood CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4537–40
Copy number and partition of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2 micron plasmid controlled by transcription regulators. Veit BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4949–57
The two positively acting regulatory proteins PHO2 and PHO4 physically interact with PHO5 upstream activation regions. Vogel K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):2050–7
Isolation of a yeast gene involved in species–specific pre–tRNA processing. Wang SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5140–9
The positive regulatory function of the 5'-proximal open reading frames in GCN4 mRNA can be mimicked by heterologous, short coding sequences. Williams NP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3827–36
RNA polymerase II subunit RPB4 is essential for high– and low–temperature yeast cell growth. Woychik NA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2854–9
Characterization of an SNR gene locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae that specifies both dispensible and essential small nuclear RNAs. Zagorski J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3282–90
Localisation of several chromosome I genes of Aspergillus nidulans: implications for mitotic recombination. Arst HN Jr. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):545–7
A translocation associated, loss–of–function mutation in the nitrogen metabolite repression regulatory gene of Aspergillus nidulans can revert intracistronically. Arst HN Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):364–7
Novel class of nuclear genes involved in both mRNA splicing and protein synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria. Asher EB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb; 215(3):517–28
Cloning, sequence analysis and transcriptional study of the isopenicillin N synthase of Penicillium chrysogenum AS–P–78. Barredo JL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar; 216(1):91–8
A functional analysis of the repeated methionine initiator tRNA genes (IMT) in yeast. Byström AS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):276–86
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of mutant alleles of the fission yeast cdc2 protein kinase gene: implications for cdc2+ protein structure and function. Carr AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):41–9
Structure of the multigene family of MAL loci in Saccharomyces. Chow TH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May; 217(1):60–9
The PSO4 gene is responsible for an error–prone recombinational DNA repair pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Andrade HH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):419–26
Structure and expression of the URA5 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Montigny J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):455–62
Correlation of physical maps and some genetic functions in the genomes of the kappa–theta phage family of Bacillus licheniformis. Doskočil J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct; 214(2):343–7
Mitotic gene conversion, reciprocal recombination and gene replacement at the benA, beta–tubulin, locus of Aspergillus nidulans. Dunne PW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug; 213(2–3):339–45
Isolation of the RAD18 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and construction of rad18 deletion mutants. Fabre F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):425–30
Chromosomal localization and expression of CBS1, a translational activator of cytochrome b in yeast. Forsbach V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):57–63
Use of transformation to make targeted sequence alterations at the am (GDH) locus of Neurospora. Frederick GD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):294–300
Isolation and characterization of Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutants phenotypically similar to ras1–. Fukui Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):26–31
Cloning and comparison of A alpha mating–type alleles of the Basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune. Giasson L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):72–7
The naturally occurring silent invertase structural gene suc2 zero contains an amber stop codon that is occasionally read through. Gozalbo D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr; 216(2–3):511–6
A long region upstream of the IME1 gene regulates meiosis in yeast. Granot D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug; 218(2):308–14
Genetic engineering of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a system for gene disruption and replacement using the ura4 gene as a selectable marker. Grimm C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):81–6
Molecular cloning of SNM1, a yeast gene responsible for a specific step in the repair of cross–linked DNA. Haase E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):64–71
Molecular organisation of the quinic acid utilization (QUT) gene cluster in Aspergillus nidulans. Hawkins AR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):224–31
Divergence of the mitochondrial leucyl tRNA synthetase genes in two closely related yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Saccharomyces douglasii: a paradigm of incipient evolution. Herbert CJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):297–309
The promoter of the beta–glucosidase gene from Kluyveromyces fragilis contains sequences that act as upstream repressing sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iborra F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):150–4
Dependence of inessential late gene expression on early meiotic events in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kao G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):490–500
Palindrome–hairpin linear plasmids posessing only a part of the ORF1 gene of the yeast killer plasmid pGKL1. Kitada K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):46–52
In vitro and in vivo studies on the mitochondrial import of CBS1, a translational activator of cytochrome b in yeast. Körte A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):162–7
Isolation of hem3 mutants from Candida albicans by sequential gene disruption. Kurtz MB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):47–52
A nuclear gene essential for mitochondrial replication suppresses a defect of mitochondrial transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lisowsky T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):218–23
Yeast nuclear gene CBS2, required for translational activation of cytochrome b, encodes a basic protein of 45 kDa. Michaelis U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):263–70
Domains of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC25 gene controlling mitosis and meiosis. Munder T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):271–7
Structure of the ARO3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Paravicini G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):165–9
Cloning and molecular characterisation of the amdR controlled gatA gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Richardson IB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):118–25
Constitutive appearance of peroxisomes in a regulatory mutant of the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Roggenkamp R. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):535–40
Isolation of the facA (acetyl–coenzyme A synthetase) and acuE (malate synthase) genes of Aspergillus nidulans. Sandeman RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):87–92
Accumulation of the cytochrome c oxidase subunits I and II in yeast requires a mitochondrial membrane–associated protein, encoded by the nuclear SCO1 gene. Schulze M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):37–43
The role of sterility genes (ste and aff) in the initiation of sexual development in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sipiczki M. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):529–34
Amplification of the isopenicillin N synthetase gene in a strain of Penicillium chrysogenum producing high levels of penicillin. Smith DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr; 216(2–3):492–7
Primary structure of the regulatory gene from the MAL6 locus of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Sollitti P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):56–62
Structure of the HOM2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and regulation of its expression. Thomas D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):149–54
Expression and DNA sequence of RED1, a gene required for meiosis I chromosome segregation in yeast. Thompson EA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):293–301
PHO85, a negative regulator of the PHO system, is a homolog of the protein kinase gene, CDC28, of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh–e A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):162–4
Linkage analysis of the myosin heavy chain gene in Dictyostelium discoideum using a mutation generated by homologous recombination. Welker DL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):498–502
Expression of MF alpha 1 in MATa cells supersensitive to alpha–factor leads to self–arrest. Whiteway M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):85–8
Cloning and physical characterization of the L–proline catabolism gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans. Hull EP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):553–9
Cloning and characterization of beta–lactam biosynthetic genes. Miller JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):689–95 (30 ref.)
Three alpha–amylase genes of Aspergillus oryzae exhibit identical intron–exon organization. Wirsel S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):3–14
Effect of the uvs–2 allele of Neurospora crassa on the mutagenic potency of two N–hydroxylaminopurines and 2–aminopurine in the ad–3 forward–mutation test. Brockman HE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;218(1):1–11
PSO4: a novel gene involved in error–prone repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Henriques JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;218(2):111–24
Base–pair substitutions alter the site–specific mutagenicity of UV and MNNG in the SUP4–o gene of yeast. Kunz BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;226(4):273–8
Mitochondrial DNA rearrangements are correlated with a delayed amplification of the mobile intron (pIDNA) in a long–lived mutant of Podospora anserina. Osiewacz HD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;219(1):9–15
Existence and expression of photoreactivation repair genes in various yeast species. Yasui A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;217(1):3–10
The codon CUG is read as serine in an asporogenic yeast Candida cylindracea. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):164–6
The yeast STE6 gene encodes a homologue of the mammalian multidrug resistance P–glycoprotein. McGrath JP, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):400–4
An initiation site for meiotic gene conversion in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nicolas A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2;338(6210):35–9
Universal and essential role of MPF/cdc2+ [letter] Niwa O, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 1;336(6198):430
Identification of gamma–tubulin, a new member of the tubulin superfamily encoded by mipA gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Oakley CE, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 20;338(6217):662–4
Characterization of the yeast HSP60 gene coding for a mitochondrial assembly factor. Reading DS, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):655–9
Double–strand breaks at an initiation site for meiotic gene conversion. Sun H, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2; 338(6210):87–90
Sequence requirements for branch formation in a group II self–splicing intron. Altura R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):335–54
An improved method for photofootprinting yeast genes in vivo using Taq polymerase. Axelrod JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):171–83
Complete nucleotide sequence of the xylanase gene from the yeast Cryptococcus albidus. Boucher F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9874
Nucleotide sequence of the Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial gene for subunit 5 of NADH dehydrogenase. Brown TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4371
Nucleotide sequence of the only unidentified reading frame in the Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial genome. Brown TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5838
Complementation of a Dictyostelium discoideum thymidylate synthase mutation with the mouse gene provides a new selectable marker for transformation. Chang AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3655–61
A novel tRNA(Ala) gene and its adjacent sigma element downstream from the CYP1 (HAP1) gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Creusot F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1865–6
Sequence of a transcribed Physarum genomic DNA fragment containing a cluster of different U–RNA sequences. Curran ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9867
An ARS/silencer binding factor also activates two ribosomal protein genes in yeast. Dorsman JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):4917–23
Identification of sequences regulating the transcription of a Dictyostelium gene selectively expressed in prespore cells. Early AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6473–84
Construction of a Not I restriction map of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe genome. Fan JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2801–18
Nucleotide sequence of a developmentally regulated Dictyostelium discoideum endogenous plasmid gene and 5' flanking region. Farrar NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10914
Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a YPT1–related protein from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fawell E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4373
F1–ATPase alpha subunit in the mitochondrial genome of the Pythiaceae. Forster H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7109
High degree of conservation between ribosomal proteins of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Escherichia coli. Gross U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3601–2
Impairment of yeast pre–mRNA splicing by potential secondary structure–forming sequences near the conserved branchpoint sequence. Halfter H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10413–23
Transcriptional analysis of the CDC7 protein kinase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ham J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5781–92
Nucleotide sequence of the structural genes for the mitochondrial cys, lys, gln and leu–tRNAs from the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis K8. Hardy CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1762
Analysis of yeast chromosomal regions carrying members of the glutamate tRNA gene family: various transposable elements are associated with them. Hauber J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10623–34
Molecular characterization of GCD1, a yeast gene required for general control of amino acid biosynthesis and cell–cycle initiation. Hill DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9253–65
New recombinant linear DNA–elements derived from Kluyveromyces lactis killer plasmids. Kämper J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1781
Splicing and spliceosome formation of the yeast MATa1 transcript require a minimum distance from the 5' splice site to the internal branch acceptor site. Köhrer K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9457–75
Cloning, molecular characterization and chromosome localization of the inorganic pyrophosphatase (PPA) gene from S. cerevisiae. Kolakowski LF Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10441–52
Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae positive regulatory mutant gene MAL2–8cp. Kopetzki E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5390
Nucleotide sequence of a fungal plasmid–like DNA

containing the mitochondrial ATPase subunit 6 gene. Lin JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9875

Sequence of the genes TIF1 and TIF2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae coding for a translation initiation factor. Linder P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10359

Cloning and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC6 gene. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11507–20

Nucleotide sequence of the Candida albicans aspartyl proteinase gene. Lott TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1779

Chromosomal mapping of the ubiquitin gene family in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Monia BP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3611–2

A structural analysis of P. polycephalum U1 RNA at the RNA and gene levels. Are ther differentially expressed U1 RNA genes in P. polycephalum? U1 RNA evolution. Myslinski E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11; 17(3):1019–34

The yeast ADR6 gene encodes homopolymeric amino acid sequences and a potential metal-binding domain. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10153–69

Tracking bacterial DNA replication forks in vivo by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Ohki M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3479–90

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the nuclear PET122 gene required for expression of the mitochondrial COX3 gene in S. cerevisiae. Ohmen JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10783–802

Sequence organization and gene expression of pGD1, a plasmid found in a wild isolate of Dictyostelium. Orii H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1395–408

The mitochondrial plasmid from Neurospora intermedia strain Labelle–1b contains a long open reading frame with blocks of amino acids characteristic of reverse transcriptases and related proteins. Pande S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2023–42

Replication timing of 10 developmentally regulated genes in Physarum polycephalum. Pierron G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):553–66

The sequence of U3 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe suggests structural divergence of this snRNA between metazoans and unicellular eukaryotes. Porter GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10131–52

Genes expressed during conidiation in Neurospora crassa: characterization of con–8. Roberts AN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):197–214

Nucleotide sequence of a gene from Caldocellum saccharolyticum encoding for exocellulase and endocellulase activity. Saul DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):439

Sequence of the yeast mitochondrial OX13/OL12 promoter region. Seraphin B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26; 17(12):4886

Codon usage and gene expression level in Dictyostelium discoideum: highly expressed genes do 'prefer' optimal codons. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5029–39

The SSA1 and SSA2 genes of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Slater MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):805–6

The SSB1 heat shock cognate gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Slater MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4891

A mitochondrial intergenic mutation affecting processing of specific yeast mitochondrial transcripts. Smooker PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9081–95

Ty4, a novel low–copy number element in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: one copy is located in a cluster of Ty elements and tRNA genes. Stucka R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):4993–5001

Nucleotide sequence of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stucka R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10926

Ubiquitin expression in Neurospora crassa: cloning and sequencing of a polyubiquitin gene. Taccioli GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6153–65

Expression of pGKL killer 28K subunit in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: identification of 28K subunit as a killer protein. Tokunaga M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11; 17(9):3435–46

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the small ribosomal RNA in the mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Trinkl H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6730

Sequence of the Penicillium chrysogenum phosphoglycerate kinase gene. van Solingen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11823

The acid phosphatase genes PHO10 and PHO11 in S. cerevisiae are located at the telomeres of chromosomes VIII and I. Venter U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1353–69

Analysis of the regions coding for transfer RNAs in Kluyveromyces lactis mitochondrial DNA. Wilson C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4485–91

Organization and expression of the COX6 genetic locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: multiple mRNAs with different 3' termini are transcribed from COX6 and regulated differentially. Wright RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1103–20

A point mutation in a mitochondrial tRNA gene abolishes its 3' end processing. Zennaro E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5751–64

Structure and function of Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromeres. Clarke L. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1985; 2:74–95 (62 ref.)

The cAMP–dependent protein kinase genes in yeast. Toda T, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1988;5:133–61 (87 ref.)

Genes which regulate the entry of yeast cells into meiosis. Whiteway M. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1987;4:143–67 (78 ref.)

Versatile cassettes designed for the copper inducible expression of proteins in yeast. Macreadie IG, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Mar;21(2):147–50

Yeast translation initiation suppressor sui2 encodes the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 and shares sequence identity with the human alpha subunit. Cigan AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2784–8

The yeast STE12 protein binds to the DNA sequence mediating pheromone induction. Dolan JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5703–7

Yeast prohormone processing enzyme (KEX2 gene product) is a Ca2+–dependent serine protease. Fuller RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1434–8

Homology of aspartyl– and lysyl–tRNA synthetases. Gampel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6023–7

Mechanism by which cellulose triggers cellobiohydrolase I gene expression in Trichoderma reesei. el–Gogary S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6138–41

A family of cyclin homologs that control the G1 phase in yeast. Hadwiger JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6255–9

Mammalian cAMP–responsive element can activate transcription in yeast and binds a yeast factor(s) that resembles the mammalian transcription factor ANF. Jones RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(7):2176–80

Dictyostelium discoideum contains a gene encoding a myosin I heavy chain. Jung G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6186–90

Colorimetric detection of specific DNA segments amplified by polymerase chain reactions. Kemp DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2423–7

Isolation of a transposable element from Neurospora crassa. Kinsey JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar; 86(6):1929–33

Isolation of two alleles of the b locus of Ustilago maydis. Kronstad JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(3):978–82

An essential yeast protein, encoded by duplicated genes TIF1 and TIF2 and homologous to the mammalian translation initiation factor eIF–4A, can suppress a mitochondrial missense mutation. Linder P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2286–90

Mutational analysis of a yeast transcriptional terminator [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6142] Osborne BI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4097–101

Disparate evolution of yeasts and filamentous fungi indicated by phylogenetic analysis of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase genes. Smith TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7063–6

Juxtaposition of domains homologous to protein kinases and histidyl–tRNA synthetases in GCN2 protein suggests a mechanism for coupling GCN4 expression to amino acid availability. Wek RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4579–83

Adenylate cyclases in yeast: a comparison of the genes from Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamawaki–Kataoka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5693–7

Structure and regulation of the multigene family controlling maltose fermentation in budding yeast. Vanoni M, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;37:281–322 (214 ref.)

The RAD6 gene of yeast: a link between DNA repair, chromosome structure and protein degradation? Siede W. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(4):277–86 (61 ref.)

A yeast actin–binding protein is encoded by SAC6, a gene found by suppression of an actin mutation. Adams AE, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):231–3

tRNAi(met) functions in directing the scanning ribosome to the start site of translation. Cigan AM, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 7;242(4875):93–7

Disruption of the yeast N–myristoyl transferase gene causes recessive lethality. Duronio RJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 10;243(4892):796–800

Regulatory genes in Aspergillus nidulans. Davis MA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jan;5(1):14–9 (38 ref.)

Cell cycle control genes in fission yeast and mammalian cells. Lee M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Oct;4(10):287–90 (29 ref.)

Genetic regulation of development in Aspergillus nidulans. Timberlake WE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Jun;4(6):162–9 (33 ref.)

The genome of bakers yeast–the benchmark for a eukaryotic cell. Clark–Walker GD. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S247–54 (71 ref.)

Structure and expression of yeast DPR1, a gene essential for the processing and intracellular localization of ras proteins. Goodman LE, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Dec;4(4):271–81

Genetic control of chromosome stability in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kouprina NYu, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Dec;4(4):257–69

Isolation and characterization of a phosphoprotein phosphatase–deficient mutant in yeast. Matsumoto K, et al. **Yeast** 1985 Sep;1(1):25–38

Overexpression of the RAD2 gene of S. cerevisiae: identification and preliminary characterization of Rad2 protein. Nicolet CM, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Sep;3(3):149–60

Primary structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL7 gene. Tajima M, et al. **Yeast** 1985 Sep;1(1):67–77

Cloning and sequencing of the PHO80 gene and CEN15 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh–e A, et al. **Yeast** 1986 Jun; 2(2):129–39

The PET18 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a complex locus containing multiple genes. Toh–e A, et al. **Yeast** 1985 Dec;1(2):159–71

[Cloning and expression of tryptophan synthetase gene (TRP5) in yeast] Yun DF, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;29(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Nonsense–suppression during amplification of the gene coding for protein translation factor] Chernov IuO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(5):1227–9 (Rus)

[The genome of fungi and higher plants contains sequences homologous to a fragment of mammalian mos gene] Demirov DG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Jul–Aug; 301(1):226–9 (Rus)

[Identification of polymeric genes of melibiose fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Naumov GI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(6):1475–7 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the integration of recombinant cosmids containing DNA of Aspergillus terreus into genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Shubochkina EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(2):456–9 (Rus)

[The starting CDC28 gene and common control of nuclear and mitochondrial genetic stability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Smirnova ME, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(2):461–4 (Rus)

[Mutagenesis in cloned yeast genes. The effect of mutation rad2 on the frequency of gene mutation in plasmid and chromosome] Fedorova IV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May; 25(5):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenesis on cloned yeast genes. The mutation of the yeast gene comprising the plasmid and chromosome] Gracheva LM, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structure and function of the genes controlling DNA repair in yeast] Ivanov EL. **Genetika** 1989 Feb;25(2):197–206 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic analysis of mitochondrial rho–mutability in Saccharomyces yeasts. VI. Quantitative characteristics of the effect of mutation srm5 on the mitochondrial stability of natural and recombinant genetic structures] Koltovaia NA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Oct;24(10):1761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic control of plasmid recombination in the cotransformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the role of RAD52 and FLP genes] Kozhina TN, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jun;24(6):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutability of LYS2 gene in diploid Saccharomyces yeasts. II. Frequency of mutants induced by 6–N–hydroxylaminopurine and propiolactone] Pavlov IuI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Oct;24(10):1752–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic analysis of mitochondrial rho–mutability in Saccharomyces yeasts. V. Isolation and mapping of nuclear mutation srm5, which simultaneously reduces the rho–mutability and mitotic stability of chromosomes] Prosvirova TIu, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[detection of products of reverse transcription in Saccharomyces cells] Ratovitskiĭ EA. **Genetika** 1989 May; 25(5):819–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nuclear and mitochondrial genes in the biogenesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria] Sudarikov AB, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1525–38 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of the expression of the ADE1 and ADE2 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts under conditions of amino acid deficiency] Alenin VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;50(2):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The causes of instability of artificial mini–chromosomes in yeasts mutant for chl genes] Kuprina NIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):1072–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of nucleotide sequences, possessing enhancer functions from the Saccharomyces cerevisiae genetic library] Polishchuk AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The response time of transcription and translation of the leu–2 gene of Neurospora to its inducer, alpha–isopropylmalate, approaches the permissible minimum. Mary A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1286–90

Mutational specificities of 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea and nitrogen mustard in the SUP4–o gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kunz BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15;49(2):279–83

Analysis of cis and trans elements involved in cAMP–inducible gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Hjorth A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):435–54

Lithium respecifies cyclic AMP–induced cell–type specific gene expression in Dictyostelium. Van Lookeren Campagne MM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):589–96

The yeast ILV2 gene is under general amino acid control. Xiao W, et al. **Genome** 1988 Dec;30(6):984–6
Developmental characterization and chromosomal mapping of the 5–azacytidine–sensitive fluF locus of Aspergillus nidulans. Tamame M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3043–50
Copper–induced binding of cellular factors to yeast metallothionein upstream activation sequences. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):65–9
[Yeast resistance to polyene antibiotics. VII. The interaction of the mutant alleles of the nystatin resistance genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Ogorodnikova TE, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fast light–regulated genes of Neurospora crassa. Sommer T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5713–23

GENES, H–2 CLASS I see **GENES, MHC CLASS I**

GENES, HLA CLASS I see **GENES, MHC CLASS I**

GENES, HOMEO BOX

Temporal and constitutive expression of homeobox–2 gene (Hu–2), human heat shock gene (hsp–70), and oncogenes C–sis and N–myc in early human trophoblast. Su BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1195–9
Sequence conservations in vertebrate homeo–box mRNAs. De Robertis EM, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1988 Dec;21(3–4):443–7 (25 ref.)
Deletion of a homeobox gene in myeloid leukemias with a deletion in chromosome 2. Blatt C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1265–70
In situ hybridization patterns of zebrafish homeobox genes homologous to Hox–2.1 and En–2 of mouse. Njølstad PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15; 157(2):426–32
Modeling of the homoeo domain suggests similar structure to repressors [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1455] Tsonis PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30; 157(1):100–5
Restriction fragment length polymorphism and chromosome mapping of a mouse homeo box gene, Hox–2.1. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Dec;26(11–12):805–13
The structure and function of the homeodomain. Scott MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 28;989(1):25–48 (218 ref.)
Homeobox genes and development of the vertebrate CNS. Wilkinson DG. **Bioessays** 1989 Feb–Mar;10(2–3):82–5 (36 ref.)
Mammalian homeobox–containing genes: genome organization, structure, expression and evolution. Schughart K, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:9–13 (29 ref.)
Hox and HOM: homologous gene clusters in insects and vertebrates. Akam M. **Cell** 1989 May 5;57(3):347–9 (20 ref.)
Craniofacial abnormalities induced by ectopic expression of the homeobox gene Hox–1.1 in transgenic mice. Balling R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):337–47
An Ultrabithorax protein binds sequences near its own and the Antennapedia P1 promoters. Beachy PA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1069–81
A purified Drosophila homeodomain protein represses transcription in vitro. Biggin MD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11;58(3):433–40
The pituitary–specific transcription factor GHF–1 is a homeobox–containing protein. Bodner M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):505–18
Posterior pattern formation in C. elegans involves position–specific expression of a gene containing a homeobox. Costa M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):747–56
Determination of axial polarity in the vertebrate embryo: homeodomain proteins and homeogenetic induction. De Robertis EM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21;57(2):189–91 (14 ref.)
The C. elegans cell lineage and differentiation gene unc–86 encodes a protein with a homeodomain and extended similarity to transcription factors. Finney M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):757–69
The murine and Drosophila homeobox gene complexes have common features of organization and expression. Graham A, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5;57(3):367–78
Synergistic activation and repression of transcription by Drosophila homeobox proteins. Han K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):573–83
A tissue–specific transcription factor containing a homeodomain specifies a pituitary phenotype. Ingraham HA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):519–29
A human protein specific for the immunoglobulin octamer DNA motif contains a functional homeobox domain. Ko HS, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 7;55(1):135–44
Transcriptional activation and repression by Ultrabithorax proteins in cultured Drosophila cells. Krasnow MA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):1031–43
Autoregulation of a Drosophila homeotic selector gene. Kuziora MA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 4;55(3):477–85
Homeobox proteins as sequence–specific transcription factors. Levine M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):537–40 (0 ref.)
A gradient of homeodomain protein in developing forelimbs of Xenopus and mouse embryos. Oliver G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1017–24
Expression of engrailed proteins in arthropods, annelids, and chordates. Patel NH, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):955–68
Mix.1, a homeobox mRNA inducible by mesoderm inducers, is expressed mostly in the presumptive endodermal cells of Xenopus embryos. Rosa FM. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16; 57(6):965–74
Involvement of the Xenopus homeobox gene Xhox3 in pattern formation along the anterior–posterior axis. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21;57(2):317–26
Gene activation and DNA binding by Drosophila Ubx and abd–A proteins. Samson ML, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16; 57(6):1045–52
rough, a Drosophila homeobox gene required in photoreceptors R2 and R5 for inductive interactions in the developing eye. Tomlinson A, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2; 55(5):771–84
The homeotic gene fork head encodes a nuclear protein and is expressed in the terminal regions of the Drosophila embryo. Weigel D, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):645–58
Transcriptional activation by the Antennapedia and fushi tarazu proteins in cultured Drosophila cells. Winslow GM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):1017–30
Expression of the homeobox gene, Hox 2.1, during mouse embryogenesis. Hogan BL, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov; 25 Suppl:39–44 (28 ref.)
The Drosophila homoeotic gene spalt is structurally related to collagen alpha 1(IV) chain. Tsonis PA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Sep;8(5):451–2
Genetic analysis of the homeotic gene complex (HOM–C) in the beetle Tribolium castaneum. Beeman RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May;133(1):196–209
The developmental expression pattern of a new murine homeo box gene: Hox–2.5. Bogarad LD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;133(2):537–49
Duplicated homeobox genes in Xenopus. Fritz AF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):584–8
The Drosophila fsh locus, a maternal effect homeotic gene, encodes apparent membrane proteins. Haynes SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):246–57
A genetic and developmental analysis of mutations in labial, a gene necessary for proper head formation in Drosophila melanogaster. Merrill VK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Oct; 135(2):376–91
Multiple functions of a Drosophila homeotic gene, zeste–white 3, during segmentation and neurogenesis. Perrimon N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;135(2):287–305
A gene with sequence similarity to Drosophila engrailed is expressed during the development of the neural tube and vertebrae in the mouse. Davidson D, et al. **Development** 1988 Oct;104(2):305–16
Tissue– and stage–specific control of homeotic and segmentation gene expression in Drosophila embryos by the polyhomeotic gene. Dura JM, et al. **Development** 1988 Aug;103(4):733–41
The expression of rat homeobox–containing genes is developmentally regulated and tissue specific. Falzon M, et al. **Development** 1988 Jul;103(3):601–10
Mouse homeobox gene transcripts occupy different but overlapping domains in embryonic germ layers and organs: a comparison of Hox–3.1 and Hox–1.5. Gaunt SJ. **Development** 1988 May;103(1):135–44
Homeobox genes and the vertebrate head. Holland PW. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:17–24 (58 ref.)
Differential expression of human HOX–2 genes along the anterior–posterior axis in embryonic central nervous system. Giampaolo A, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Jun; 40(3):191–7
The role of localization of bicoid RNA in organizing the anterior pattern of the Drosophila embryo. Berleth T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1749–56
Developmentally regulated alternative splicing of transcripts from the Drosophila homeotic gene Antennapedia can produce four different proteins. Bermingham JR Jr, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3211–22
DNA rearrangement of a homeobox gene in myeloid leukaemic cells [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1989 Apr;8(4):1288] Blatt C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20; 7(13):4283–90
Evidence that the Abdominal–B r element function is conferred by a trans–regulatory homeoprotein. DeLorenzi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3223–31
Two gene members of the murine HOX–5 complex show regional and cell–type specific expression in developing limbs and gonads. Dollé P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May; 8(5):1507–15
The structural and functional organization of the murine HOX gene family resembles that of Drosophila homeotic genes. Duboule D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1497–505
Spatial regulation of the Antennapedia and Ultrabithorax homeotic genes during Drosophila early development. Irish VF, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1527–37
Different transcripts of the Drosophila Abd–B gene correlate with distinct genetic sub–functions. Kuziora MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3233–44
The homeotic gene Sex Combs Reduced of Drosophila: gene structure and embryonic expression. LeMotte PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):219–27
Molecular structure and spatial expression of a homeobox gene from the labial region of the Antennapedia–complex. Mlodzik M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2569–78
Isolation and sequence–specific DNA binding of the Antennapedia homeodomain. Müller M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4299–304
Differential antero–posterior expression of two proteins encoded by a homeobox gene in Xenopus and mouse embryos. Oliver G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3199–209
Secondary structure determination for the Antennapedia homeodomain by nuclear magnetic resonance and evidence for a helix–turn–helix motif. Otting G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4305–9
Hox–7, a mouse homeobox gene with a novel pattern of expression during embryogenesis. Robert B, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):91–100
Combinatorial expression of a ftz–zen fusion promoter suggests the occurrence of cis interactions between genes of the ANT–C. Rushlow C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3479–85
Position dependent expression of a homeobox gene transcript in relation to amphibian limb regeneration. Savard P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4275–82
A chicken homeo box gene with developmentally regulated expression. Fainsod A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 250(2):381–5
Structure and neural expression of a zebrafish homeobox sequence. Njølstad PR, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):33–46
The chicken homeo box genes CHox1 and CHox3: cloning, sequencing and expression during embryogenesis. Rangini Z, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):61–74
Progressively restricted expression of a homeo box gene within the aboral ectoderm of developing sea urchin embryos. Angerer LM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar; 3(3):370–83
Control elements of the P2 promoter of the Antennapedia gene. Boulet AM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1600–14
Expression patterns of the homeo box–containing genes En–1 and En–2 and the proto–oncogene int–1 diverge during mouse development. Davis CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec; 2(12B):1736–44
Isolation, structure, and expression of labial, a homeotic gene of the Antennapedia Complex involved in Drosophila head development. Diederich RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar; 3(3):399–414
Molecular analysis of even–skipped mutants in Drosophila development. Frasch M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec; 2(12B):1824–38
The DNA–binding homeo domain of the Oct–2 protein. García–Blanco MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):739–45
Characterization of a murine homeo box gene, Hox–2.6, related to the Drosophila Deformed gene. Graham A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Nov;2(11):1424–38
A new family of mouse homeo box–containing genes: molecular structure, chromosomal location, and developmental expression of Hox–7.1. Hill RE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jan;3(1):26–37
Expression of homeo box genes during mouse development: a review. Holland PW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul; 2(7):773–82 (68 ref.)
The Hox–1.3 homeo box protein is a sequence–specific DNA–binding phosphoprotein. Odenwald WF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb;3(2):158–72
Complementary homeo protein gradients in developing limb buds. Oliver G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 May;3(5):641–50
polyhomeotic: a gene required for the embryonic development of axon pathways in the central nervous system of Drosophila. Smouse D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):830–42
Gene organization of murine homeobox–containing gene clusters. Do MS, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):195–200
Chromosomal localization of the human homeo box–containing genes, EN1 and EN2. Logan C, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Feb;4(2):206–9
Isolation and chromosomal localization of the human En–2 gene. Poole SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):225–31
Isolation and regional localization of the murine homeobox–containing gene Hox–3.3 to mouse chromosome region 15E. Schughart K, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul; 5(1):76–83
Organization of human homeobox genes. Boncinelli E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):880–6
New B–lymphocyte–specific enhancer–binding protein. Dorn A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):312–20
DNA–binding activities of the Drosophila melanogaster even–skipped protein are mediated by its homeo domain and influenced by protein context. Hoey T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4598–607
The human transforming growth factor alpha promoter directs transcription initiation from a single site in the absence of a TATA sequence. Jakobovits EB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5549–54
Anatomy of a new B–cell–specific enhancer. Koch W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):303–11
Early retinoic acid–induced F9 teratocarcinoma stem cell gene ERA–1: alternate splicing creates transcripts for a homeobox–containing protein and one lacking the homeobox. LaRosa GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3906–17
Alternative RNA splicing that is spatially regulated: generation of transcripts from the Antennapedia gene of Drosophila melanogaster with different protein–coding regions. Stroeher VL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 8(10):4143–54
Remarkable intron and exon sequence conservation in human and mouse homeobox Hox 1.3 genes. Tournier–Lasserve

E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):2273–8
Caenorhabditis elegans has scores of homoeobox–containing genes. Bürglin TR, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21; 341(6239):239–43
Distal–less encodes a homoeodomain protein required for limb development in Drosophila. Cohen SM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):432–4
Activation and repression of transcription by homoeodomain–containing proteins that bind a common site. Jaynes JB, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 22–29; 336(6201):744–9
Production of a mutation in mouse En–2 gene by homologous recombination in embryonic stem cells. Joyner AL, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 9;338(6211):153–6
Birth of the D–E–A–D box [letter] [published erratum appears in Nature 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):246] Linder P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):121–2
Segment–specific expression of a homoeobox–containing gene in the mouse hindbrain. Murphy P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):156–9
Homoeo boxes, POU proteins and the limits to promiscuity [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):522–4
Interaction between peptide growth factors and homoeobox genes in the establishment of antero–posterior polarity in frog embryos. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7; 341(6237):33–8
A human lymphoid–specific transcription factor that activates immunoglobulin genes is a homoeobox protein. Scheidereit C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):551–7
Drosophila homoeotic genes encode transcriptional activators similar to mammalian OTF–2 [published erratum appears in Nature 1989 Jan 19;337(6204):290] Thali M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):598–601
Transgenic mice overexpressing the mouse homoeobox–containing gene Hox–1.4 exhibit abnormal gut development. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2; 337(6206):464–7
Production of chimaeric mice containing embryonic stem (ES) cells carrying a homoeobox Hox 1.1 allele mutated by homologous recombination. Zimmer A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 9;338(6211):150–3
In vivo binding pattern of a trans–regulator of homoeotic genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Zink B, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):468–71
Stage– and tissue–specific expression of two homeo box genes in sea urchin embryos and adults. Dolecki GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11543–58
Site–specific inversions in repeated Xenopus laevis homeobox gene 2 sequences. Fritz AF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):9058
Identification of the binding sites for potential regulatory proteins in the upstream enhancer element of the Drosophila fushi tarazu gene [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 25;17(2):830] Harrison SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11403–16
A TaqI polymorphism at human homeo box gene locus on chromosome 12. Kamino K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11387
Expression of Hox–2.4 homeobox gene directed by proviral insertion in a myeloid leukemia. Kongsuwan K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1881–92
An SstI RFLP for the human homeo box–containing gene EN2. Logan C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11; 17(7):2878
PvuII and RsaI RFLPs for the human homeo box–containing gene EN2. Logan C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2879
An HaeIII RFLP for the human homeo box–containing gene EN1. Logan C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11; 17(7):2877
Pig Hox–2.4 has accumulated a frameshift mutation relative to mouse Hox–2.4. Miller JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10364
Primary structure, developmentally regulated expression and potential duplication of the zebrafish homeobox gene ZF–21. Njølstad PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9097–111
Homoeo box genes of the mouse. Colberg–Poley AM, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1987;4:92–115 (77 ref.)
Spatial regulation of homeo box gene expression in Drosophila. Levine M, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1987;4:116–42 (82 ref.)
The genomics of human homeobox–containing loci. Ferguson–Smith AC, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988; 7(1–2):119–26 (49 ref.)
Yeast TATA–binding protein TFIID binds to TATA elements with both consensus and nonconsensus DNA sequences. Hahn S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5718–22
Two steps in the evolution of Antennapedia–class vertebrate homeobox genes. Kappen C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5459–63
The homeotic gene spalt (sal) evolved during Drosophila speciation. Reuter D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5483–6
Duplication of large genomic regions during the evolution of vertebrate homeobox genes. Schughart K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7067–71
Organization of homeodomain proteins. Kessel M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:93–104 (24 ref.)
POU! Goes the homeobox [news] Benditt J. **Sci Am** 1989 Feb;260(2):20, 22 (0 ref.)
Purification of growth hormone–specific transcription factor GHF–1 containing homeobox. Castrillo JL, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 10;243(4892):814–7
Homeobox linked to gene control [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Nov 18;242(4881):1008–9
Two cultures find common ground [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 May 12;244(4905):652–3
A chemically synthesized Antennapedia homeo domain binds to a specific DNA sequence. Mihara H, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 11;242(4880):925–7
Oncogenes take a place in pattern formation. Tsonis PA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jan;13(1):4–5 (17 ref.)
Vertebrate homeodomain proteins: families of region–specific transcription factors. Wright CV, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Feb;14(2):52–6 (36 ref.)
An update on the vertebrate homeobox. Dressler GR. **Trends Genet** 1989 May;5(5):129–31 (21 ref.)
Heads or tails? A homeotic gene for both. Sánchez–Herrero E. **Trends Genet** 1988 May;4(5):119–20 (33 ref.)
Autoregulation—a common property of eukaryotic transcription factors? Serfling E. **Trends Genet** 1989 May; 5(5):131–3 (21 ref.)
Segmentation and homeotic gene function in the developing nervous system of Drosophila. Doe CQ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Mar;11(3):101–6 (70 ref.)
Pursuing the functions of vertebrate homeobox genes: progress and prospects. Holland PW. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Jun;12(6):206–9 (22 ref.)
Spatial patterns of homeobox gene expression in the developing mammalian CNS. Stern CD, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 May;11(5):190–2 (33 ref.)
Molecular and genetic analysis of Drosophila eye development: sevenless, bride of sevenless and rough. Zipursky SL. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 May;12(5):183–9 (47 ref.)
[New type of homeotic gene with POU domain] Ando H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Apr;34(4):332–3 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An adenosine 3'5'–monophosphate–responsive deoxyribonucleic acid element confers forskolin sensitivity on gene expression by primary rat granulosa cells. Kurten RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1345–57

GENES, HOMEOTIC see **GENES, HOMEO BOX**

GENES, HYPOSTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, IG see **GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN**

GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE

A human major histocompatibility complex (MHC) DNA probe recognizes goat genes. Nesse LL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):193–8
MHC class I and II gene expression on human tumors. Ruiz–Cabello F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:119–28 (23 ref.)
The molecular basis of HLA–disease association. Bell JI, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1989;18:1–41 (108 ref.)
Expression of HLA class II genes in alveolar macrophages of patients with sarcoidosis. Spurzem JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):89–94
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of major histocompatibility complex class II genes from inbred chicken lines. Warner C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989; 20(2):225–31
Molecular basis of the immune response. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:1–260
Polymorphism of HLA class II genes in various diseases. Möller E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:143–50 (27 ref.)
Human class II major histocompatibility complex genes and proteins. Kappes D, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988; 57:991–1028 (195 ref.)
Regulation of class II MHC gene expression by interferons: insights into the mechanism of action of interferon (review). Giacomini P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1153–61 (80 ref.)
HLA genes associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Identification of susceptibility alleles using specific oligonucleotide probes. Nepom GT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jan;32(1):15–21
Induction of antigen presentation capacity and MHC class II gene expression in bone marrow macrophages derived from GM–CSF–supplemented in vitro cultures. Reske–Kunz AB, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug; (83):258–64
Molecular analysis of chicken immune response genes. Béhar G, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jul;70(7):909–17
The enhancer in an MHC class II gene, in vitro and in mouse. Gerber P, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jul;70(7):919–25
Structure–function analysis of Ia molecules: in–phase insertion mutagenesis of the amino–terminal domain of the E beta k polypeptide chain. Rebaï N, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jul;70(7):927–35
Tolerance induction and immunological priming initiated by mucosal contacts with protein antigens in inbred strains of mice. Rios MJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(4):825–36
Pleiotropy and redundancy: T cell–derived lymphokines in the immune response. Paul WE. **Cell** 1989 May 19; 57(4):521–4 (14 ref.)
Intracellular competition for component chains determines class II MHC cell surface phenotype. Sant AJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):797–805
Study on the possible factors influencing the expression of H–2 restriction specificity and Ir phenotype of antigen–specific proliferative T cells with various types of radiation chimeras. Aizawa S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov;117(1):199–208
Regulation of class II MHC gene expression by macrophages from Bcgr and Bcgs mice. Nath J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov;117(1):127–35
HLA class II mRNA accumulation by activated human T cells following growth in conditioned medium. Gansbacher B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jun;76(3):440–5
Allotransplantation of culture–isolated neonatal rat islet tissue. Absence of MHC class II positive antigen–presenting cells in nonimmunogenic islets. Hegre OD, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):146–51
Elevated mRNA levels of major histocompatibility complex class II genes in lymphocytes of autoimmune BB rats. Holowachuk EW, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1637–40
HLA–D region RFLP and type 1 diabetes [letter] Fletcher J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):596–7
Class I and II major histocompatibility complex gene product expression by a rat insulinoma cell line in vitro following exposure to gamma interferon. Issa–Chergui B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep;31(9):675–80
Presumptive evidence for an immunosuppressor susceptibility gene, linked to HLA, in rheumatic fever. Hafez M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Sep;5(3):177–85
A molecular map of the chicken major histocompatibility complex: the class II beta genes are closely linked to the class I genes and the nucleolar organizer. Guillemot F, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2775–85
Two classes of CD1 genes. Calabi F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Feb;19(2):285–92
Nematospiroides dubius: two H–2–linked genes influence levels of resistance to infection in mice. Enriquez FJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Dec;67(2):221–6
Testing genetic models for IDDM by the MASC method. Clerget–Darpoux F, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):59–64
Characteristics of a multiplex IDDM sample: unexplained differences with other samples. Falk CT. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):95–100
Genes predisposing to IDDM in multiplex families. Field LL. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):101–6
HLA DR4–DQw3.1 and 3.2 haplotypes among insulin–dependent diabetics and their unaffected sibs in the GAW5 data. Gogolin KJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989; 6(1):113–6
Clues to IDDM pathogenesis from genetic and serological traits in multiply affected families. Klitz W, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):117–22
Combined segregation and linkage analysis for IDDM and HLA–DR under several ascertainment assumptions. Pascoe L, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):131–6
Genetics of IDDM: evidence for complex inheritance with HLA. Risch N. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):143–8
HLA DQ beta 3.2 identifies subtypes of DR4+ haplotypes permissive for IDDM. Robinson DM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):149–54
Unambiguous typing for HLA–DQ TA10 and 2B3 specificities using specific oligonucleotide probes. Kenter MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Jan;24(1):65–73
No difference in the nucleotide sequence of the DQ beta beta 1 domain between narcoleptic and healthy individuals with DR2,Dw2. Uryu N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Mar; 24(3):175–81
Attempt to detect recombination between B–F and B–L genes within the chicken B complex by serological typing, in vitro MLR, and RFLP analyses. Hála K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(6):433–8
Immune response gene control of the mouse antibody responses to human creatine kinase–MM and the lactate dehydrogenase–1 enzymes. Hauptfeld–Dolejsek V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(2):128–31
Production of H–2 class II (Ia.7) antibody is under Ir gene control. Hauptfeld–Dolejsek V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 30(2):126–7
A cellular and functional split in the DRw8 haplotype is due to a single amino acid replacement (DR beta ser 57–asp 57). Jonsson AK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 29(5):308–16
Human class II DNA and DOB genes display low sequence variability. Jonsson AK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 29(6):411–3
An altered splice site is found in the DRB4 gene that is not expressed in HLA–DR7,Dw11 individuals. Sutton VR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(5):317–22
A feline class II alpha gene with striking similarity to the HLA–DPA pseudogene. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(6):406–11
Elimination of self–tolerogen turns nonresponder mice into responders. Vidović D. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(3):194–9
Structural variation among major histocompatibility complex class–II genes which predispose to autoimmunity. Nepom GT. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(1):16–38 (86 ref.)
Quantitative analysis of integrated Ed alpha gene expression in C57BL/6 transgenic mice. Kashiwamura SI, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Dec;65(4):589–95

Acquisition of cell-mediated immunity to Leishmania. II. LSH gene regulation of accessory cell function. Kaye PM, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Sep;65(1):17–22

Unique mixed lymphocyte-stimulating determinants in Ed alpha gene-introduced C57BL/6 transgenic mice. Kimoto M, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jun;67(2):154–9

MHC class II restriction specificity of cloned human T lymphocytes reactive with Dermatophagoides farinae (house dust mite). O'Hehir RE, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Aug;64(4):627–31

Molecular genetics of human immune responsiveness to Lolium perenne (rye) allergen, Lol p III. Ansari AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):164–9

The impact of Jack Stimpfling's recombinants on immunogenetics. Beito TG, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Aug;3(4):323–31 (23 ref.)

In vitro proliferative responses and antibody titers specific to human acetylcholine receptor synthetic peptides in patients with myasthenia gravis and relation to HLA class II genes. Brocke S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 82(6):1894–900

Use of anti-HLA antibodies to mask major histocompatibility complex gene products on tumor cells can enhance susceptibility of these cells to lysis by natural killer cells. Lobo PI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):278–87

Disease resistance and immune response genes in cattle: strategies for their detection and evidence of their existence. Lewin HA. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May;72(5):1334–48 (93 ref.)

The heme moiety of cytochrome c is an autoreactive Ir gene-restricted T cell epitope. Cooper HM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):1127–43

Genetic control of T cell responsiveness to the Friend murine leukemia virus envelope antigen. Identification of class II loci of the H-2 as immune response genes. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1587–605

Identical peptides recognized by MHC class I- and II-restricted T cells. Perkins DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1;170(1):279–89

Complete coding region sequence of E beta k cDNA clones: lack of polymorphism in the NH2-terminus between E beta k and E beta b molecules. King LB, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1988 Aug;15(4):209–14

Rabbit major histocompatibility complex. III. Multiple class II DR beta genes and restriction fragment length polymorphism of the class II alpha and beta genes. Sittisombut N, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Feb;16(1):63–75

Differences in DNA sequence specificity among MHC class II X box binding proteins. Boothby M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):1005–14

Transcriptional control of MHC class II gene expression during differentiation from B cells to plasma cells. Dellabona P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2902–10

The class II genes of the rat MHC. Diamond AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3268–74

Molecular analysis and repair of a defective Ef alpha gene. Donovan KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):4034–40

Protective modulation of class II MHC gene expression in tubular epithelium by target antigen-specific antibodies. Cell-surface directed down-regulation of transcription can influence susceptibility to murine tubulointerstitial nephritis. Haverty TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15; 143(4):1133–41

Immune response gene regulation of immunity to Plasmodium berghei sporozoites and circumsporozoite protein vaccines. Overcoming genetic restriction with whole organism and subunit vaccines. Hoffman SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3581–4

Molecular analysis of the HLA class II genes in two DRw6-related haplotypes, DRw13 DQw1 and DRw14 DQw3. Kao HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1743–7

Analysis of gene structure and antigen determinants of DR2 antigens using DR gene transfer into mouse L cells. Kawai J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):312–7

Restricted assembly of MHC class II molecules in transgenic mice. Le Meur M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):323–7

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of human MHC class II genes require the synthesis of short-lived proteins. Maffei A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15; 142(10):3657–61

A novel association of DQ alpha and DQ beta genes in the DRw10 haplotype. Determination of a DQw1 specificity by the DQ beta-chain. Merryman P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):2068–73

Arsonate-specific murine T cell clones. V. Antigen presentation by L cells transfected with normal and mutant class II genes. Norton FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15; 143(2):446–51

Molecular characterization by high resolution isoelectric focusing of the products encoded by the class II region loci of the MHC in humans. II. DP alpha and DP beta gene variants. Rodriguez de Cordoba S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):836–41

MHC class II transcription in different mouse cell types. Differential requirement for protein synthesis between B cells and macrophages. Woodward JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):4062–9

Isolation and characterization of three class II MHC genomic clones from the chicken. Xu YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2122–32

Mechanisms involved in the Ir-gene control of T suppressor cell response to lactate dehydrogenase B. Baxevanis CN, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1984;1(4):201–10

The putative I-Jk- strain AKR/J synthesizes I-Jk+ molecules: implications for Jt gene control of I-J expression. Flood PM, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1985; 2(2):95–103

Responses of B6.C-H-2bm12 to heterologous insulins show no correlation with the putative gene conversion but define Isbm12 as functionally unique. Hansen TH, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986;2(6):359–68

The role of suppressor T cells in the expression of immune response gene function. Jensen PE, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1987;3(5):267–75

H-2-linked Ir gene control of VH determinant(s)-specific helper T cells. Kawahara DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986;2(5):255–64

How can T cells confuse the Ek molecule with GLT? An answer to the commentary on self antigenic mimicry and Ir gene control [letter] Nagy ZA. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986;2(6):369–70

Differential induction of class II gene expression in murine pre-B-cell lines by B-cell stimulatory factor-1 and by antibodies to B-cell surface antigens. Polla BS, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1988;3(6):363–73

Self antigenic mimicry and Ir gene control of T cell responsiveness—a commentary. Rock KL. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1985;2(2):80–1

Interaction between genes of chromosome 12 and I-region genes in the control of the arsonate-specific T cell repertoire. Seman M, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1984; 1(4):223–35

Ir gene regulation: past failures to present cogent mechanisms and to delete diverting oversimplifications—a commentary. Sercarz E. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1987;3(5):277–8

The expressed T cell repertoire is hierarchical: the precise focus of lysozyme-specific T cell clones is dependent upon the structure of the immunogen. Shastri N, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1984;1(6):369–79

I-J alternates—a commentary. Tada T, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1985;2(2):104–5

HLA-DR beta, -DQ alpha, and -DQ beta restriction fragment length polymorphisms in multiple sclerosis. Haegert DG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 May;23(1):46–54

Independence of macrophage activation and expression of the alleles of the Ity (immunity to typhimurium) locus. Briles DE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Feb;1(1):33–41

Expression of the innate resistance gene Ity in mouse Kupffer cells infected with Salmonella typhimurium in vitro. Harrington KA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Jun;1(3):269–74

T cell hybridomas define the class II MHC-restricted response to vesicular stomatitis virus infection. Petrarca MA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Nov;5(5):319–32

NF-kappa B binds within a region required for B-cell-specific expression of major histocompatibility complex class II gene E alpha d. Blanar MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):844–6

DNA binding of the mouse class II major histocompatibility CCAAT factor depends on two components. Celada A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3097–100

B-cell control region at the 5' end of a major histocompatibility complex class II gene: sequences and factors. Dorn A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):3975–87

New B-lymphocyte-specific enhancer-binding protein. Dorn A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):312–20

Inherited immunodeficiency with a defect in a major histocompatibility complex class II promoter-binding protein differs in the chromatin structure of the HLA-DRA gene. Gönczy P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):296–302

Mitogen-induced genes are subject to multiple pathways of regulation in the initial stages of T-cell activation. Irving SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1034–40

Anatomy of a new B-cell-specific enhancer. Koch W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):303–11

Class II box consensus sequences in the HLA-DR alpha gene: transcriptional function and interaction with nuclear proteins. Sherman PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):50–6

Transcription of HLA class II genes in the absence of B-cell-specific octamer-binding factor. Stimac E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3734–9

Stability of transcription complexes on class II genes. Van Dyke MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):342–4

Complexity of the primary genetic response to mitogenic activation of human T cells. Zipfel PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1041–8

Mode of antigen presentation required for triggering of T cell response: analysis by use of azobenzenearsonate-tyrosine derivatives as antigens and L cells transfected with I-Ak genes as antigen presenting cells. Saito S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jun;25(6):569–75

Genetic prediction of nonresponse to hepatitis B vaccine. Alper CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 14;321(11):708–12

The effects of variations in human immune-response genes [editorial] Nepom GT. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 14; 321(11):751–2

A combination of a particular HLA-DP beta allele and an HLA-DQ heterodimer confers susceptibility to coeliac disease. Bugawan TL, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8; 339(6224):470–3

Mummy DNA fragment identified [letter] Del Pozzo G, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):431–2

Identification of susceptibility loci for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus by trans-racial gene mapping. Todd JA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Apr 13;338(6216):587–9

Unresponsiveness to a foreign antigen can be caused by self-tolerance. Vidović D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 17; 336(6196):222–5

Sequence of a rat MHC class II-associated invariant chain cDNA clone containing a 64 amino acid thyroglobulin-like domain. McKnight AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3983–4

A new HLA-DQA1 RFLP allele [DQ alpha 3b] distinguishes between DQ alpha genes of DQw2-DR3 and DQw3-DR5 haplotypes. Martinez-Laso J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4911

Description of an HLA-DQA1 RFLP allele [DQ alpha 4] defining DQw4/DRw8-bearing haplotypes. Martinez-Laso J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25; 17(10):4006

Complete cDNA sequence coding for the MHC class II RT1.B alpha chain of the Lewis rat. Syha J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3985

Complete sequence of the murine invariant chain (Ii) gene. Zhu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):447–8

Molecular organization of the class II genes of the human and mouse major histocompatibility complexes. Carson S, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1986;3:63–94 (149 ref.)

Analysis of B-G and immune response genes in the Iowa State University S1 chicken line by hybridization of sperm deoxyribonucleic acid with a major histocompatibility complex class II probe. Pitcovski J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Jan;68(1):94–9

Detailed delineation of an interferon-gamma-responsive element important in human HLA-DRA gene expression in a glioblastoma multiform line. Basta PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8618–22

Alternative splicing of HLA-DQB transcripts and secretion of HLA-DQ beta-chain proteins: allelic polymorphism in splicing and polyadenylylation sites. Briata P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1003–7

Targeted correction of a major histocompatibility class II E alpha gene by DNA microinjected into mouse eggs. Brinster RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(18):7087–91

Evidence for a trans-acting factor that regulates the transcription of class II major histocompatibility complex genes: genetic and functional analysis. Calman AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8830–4

Nucleotide substitution at major histocompatibility complex class II loci: evidence for overdominant selection. Hughes AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):958–62

Identification, cloning, and characterization of an immune activation gene. Lipes MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9704–8

Primarily chronic progressive and relapsing/remitting multiple sclerosis: two immunogenetically distinct disease entities. Olerup O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7113–7

Cloning of the major histocompatibility complex class II promoter binding protein affected in a hereditary defect in class II gene regulation. Reith W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4200–4

Specific HLA-DQB and HLA-DRB1 alleles confer susceptibility to pemphigus vulgaris. Scharf SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6215–9

The octamer motif is a B-lymphocyte-specific regulatory element of the HLA-DR alpha gene promoter. Sherman PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(17):6739–43

Conserved upstream sequences of human class II major histocompatibility genes enhance expression of class II genes in wild-type but not mutant B-cell lines. Sloan JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8186–90

Loss of HLA-A,B,C allele products and lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 in colorectal neoplasia. Smith ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(14):5557–61

B-cell-specific and interferon-gamma-inducible regulation of the HLA-DR alpha gene. Tsang SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8598–602

Altered I-A protein-mediated transmembrane signaling in B cells that express truncated I-Ak protein. Wade WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6297–301

Chromatin configuration of the human CD2 gene locus during T-cell development. Wotton D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4195–9

Regulation of class II major histocompatibility complex genes: relation to multiple sclerosis. Ransohoff RM. **Res Immunol** 1989 Feb;140(2):202–7; discussion 245–8 (44 ref.)

Regulation of T cell responsiveness against mycobacterial antigens by HLA class 2 immune response genes. de Vries RR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar-Apr;11 Suppl 2:S400–3 (19 ref.)

Genetic control of susceptibility to mycobacterial infections. Skamene E. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar-Apr;11 Suppl 2:S394–9 (27 ref.)

Association of class I, II, and III MHC gene products with systemic lupus erythematosus. Results of a Central European multicenter study. Hartung K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(1):13–8

The combination of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and non-MHC genes influences murine lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus pathogenesis. Eyler

YL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 May;29(5):527–33

Vaccinia–interleukin 2 recombinant virus or exogenous interleukin 2 does not alter the magnitude or immune response gene defects of the cytotoxic T–cell response to vaccinia virus in vivo. Müllbacher A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jan;29(1):1–6

Transgenic mice with I–A on islet cells are normoglycemic but immunologically intolerant. Böhme J, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):1179–83

Distinct cloned class II MHC DNA binding proteins recognize the X box transcription element. Liou HC, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 7;242(4875):69–71

Characterization of class II alpha genes and DLA–D region allelic associations in the dog. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Oct;32(4):224–34

Is normal MHC class I and II expression constitutive or induced? Cockfield SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):630–1

Kinetics of increased class II antigen expression in canine pancreas allograft rejection. Ekberg H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):510–2

Implication of a gene distal to HLA–A in the etiology of graft–versus–host disease. Hopkins KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2971–3

Mapping, nucleotide sequence, and polymorphism of a new HLA class II light chain gene. Inoko H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):621–3

Reversal of an immune response gene effect by point mutation in the antigen sequence. Lechler RI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):618–20

Time–dependent regulation of MHC class II antigens on capillary endothelium by TNF. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):78–9

Endogenous peptides contribute to the ligand recognized by anti–DR1 human alloreactive T cells. Lombardi G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):142–4

The role of major histocompatibility molecules in antigen–specific immune responses. McCluskey J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):591–4 (56 ref.)

Induction of immunological unresponsiveness using recipient cells transfected with donor class I or class II MHC genes. Madsen JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):477

Effect of HLA class II antigen in in vitro and in vivo cellular responses. Matsuno N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):158–9

Evidence for expression of class II MHC public determinants detected by T–cell clones. Nikaein A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):626–7

The distribution and differential expression of MHC class II antigens (HLA–DR, DP, and DQ) in human fetal adrenal, pancreas, thyroid, and gut. Oliver AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):651–2

Differential induction of class I and class II HLA molecules on cultured amniotic fluid and chorionic villus cells by gamma interferon. Pollack MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):635–6

DNA typing of HLA class II antigens is informative in kidney transplantation. Shimoyama H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):643

Molecular analysis of the HLA–D region and the T–cell antigen receptor beta–chain genes in monozygotic twins discordant for rheumatoid arthritis. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):632–4

Class II DNA polymorphisms and renal allograft outcome. Sullivan J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):667

HLA linkage of warts and basal cell carcinomas in renal transplant recipients. Welsh KI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):579

Use of cDNA probes specific for the human MHC class II beta loci for tissue–typing nonhuman primates at their class II beta loci. Watkins DI, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul; 48(1):170–3

[Research in HLA–domain genes and its practical significance] Koskimies S. **Duodecim** 1988;104(22):1817–23 (16 ref.) (Fin)

[Biochemical characterization of tumor rejection antigen (TRA) and genetic control in anti–TRA immune responses] Fujiwara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):646–52 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of Ipr–gene on the accumulation of the number of piled layer in the bladder epithelium] Ohashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;79(10):1627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of mRNA for HLA–DR beta in human keratinocytes cocultured with interferon–gamma. Nilsson H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(4):260–6

Genetic susceptibility to toxic insults. Phillipson M. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun;26(6):573–4

Induction of HLA class II genes by IFN–gamma is transcriptional and requires a trans–acting protein. Amaldi I, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):999–1004

Differential cytokine regulation of MHC class II and thyroglobin mRNAs in rat thyroid cells. Graves P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):758–62

Effect of 15–deoxyspergualin on class II antigen expression in hepatic sinusoidal lining cells and on infiltration of mononuclear cells in swine liver transplantation. Morisaki F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1077–80

The effect of steroids on the production of non–IFN–gamma MHC class II inducing mediators. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):125–6

GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

Analysis of immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangement in cytologic specimens. Davey DD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Sep–Oct;33(5):583–90

T cell receptor and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in lymphoproliferative disorders. Reis MD, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1989;52:45–80 (131 ref.)

Rat immunoglobulin genes have comparable patterns of JH rearrangement in normal peripheral B cells and in pre–B and cultured TdT+ cells from bone marrow. Hunt SV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:63–8

Diversity of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily. Hunkapiller T, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1989;44:1–63 (266 ref.)

Physical maps of the mouse and human immunoglobulin–like loci. Lai E, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1989;46:1–59 (357 ref.)

Molecular genetics of murine lupus models. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1989;46:61–109 (150 ref.)

Alterations in immunoglobulin genes reveal the origin and evolution of monotypic and bitypic B cell lymphomas. de Jong D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jun;134(6):1233–42

Clonal rearrangements of immunoglobulin genes and progression to B cell lymphoma in cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia. Wood GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul; 135(1):13–9

A structural basis for human cross–reacting idiotypes. Makar R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 139(6):651–7

Control of recombination events during lymphocyte differentiation. Heavy chain variable region gene assembly and heavy chain class switching. Alt FW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:9–24 (39 ref.)

Associations of the autoimmune myasthenias with genetic markers in the immunoglobulin heavy chain region. Demaine A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:266–8

Differentiation of a precursor cell with the germline context immunoglobulin gene into immunoglobulin–producing cells in vitro. Kinashi T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:1–8 (15 ref.)

Transcriptional and processing–level control of immunoglobulin gene expression. Perry RP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:25–33 (13 ref.)

Polymorphisms of immunologically relevant loci in human disease. Autoimmunity and human heavy chain variable regions. Sanz I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:133–42 (40 ref.)

Expression of immunoglobulin genes in transgenic mice and transfected cells. Storb U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 546:51–6 (24 ref.)

Gene conversion and the generation of antibody diversity. Wysocki LJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:509–31 (130 ref.)

Immunoglobulin genes. Pandey JP. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;2(3):577–83 (27 ref.)

Rapid cloning of rearranged immunoglobulin genes from human hybridoma cells using mixed primers and the polymerase chain reaction. Larrick JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1250–6

The human T–cell rearranging gamma (TRG) genes and the gamma T–cell receptor. Lefranc MP. **Biochimie** 1988 Jul; 70(7):901–8 (62 ref.)

Two unusual human immunoglobulin V kappa genes. Straubinger B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jul; 369(7):601–7

The t(5;14) chromosomal translocation in a case of acute lymphocytic leukemia joins the interleukin–3 gene to the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene. Grimaldi JC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2081–5

Relationship between rearrangement and transcription of the T–cell receptor alpha, beta, and gamma genes in B–precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hara J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):500–8

Extranodal noncutaneous lymphoid hyperplasias represent a continuous spectrum of B–cell neoplasia: demonstration by molecular genetic analysis. Knowles DM, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1635–45

Antiimmunoglobulin inhibition of Burkitt's lymphoma cell proliferation and concurrent reduction of c–myc and mu heavy chain gene expression. Arasi VE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3235–41

Clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements and normal T–cell receptor, bcl–2, and c–myc genes in primary cutaneous B–cell lymphomas. Delia D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4901–5

Clonal analysis of untreated non–Hodgkin's lymphoma utilizing immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and immunophenotype. Rudders RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6272–7

Expression of a hybrid immunoglobulin–T cell receptor protein in transgenic mice. Becker ML, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):911–21

Stable propagation of the active transcriptional state of an immunoglobulin mu gene requires continuous enhancer function. Grosschedl R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18; 55(4):645–54

Altered repertoire of endogenous immunoglobulin gene expression in transgenic mice containing a rearranged mu heavy chain gene [letter] [published erratum appears in Cell 1988 Nov 18;55(4):541] Imanishi–Kari T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):541

Novel strand exchanges in V(D)J recombination. Lewis SM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1099–107

A new DNA binding and dimerization motif in immunoglobulin enhancer binding, daughterless, MyoD, and myc proteins. Murre C, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10; 56(5):777–83

Activation of immunoglobulin kappa gene rearrangement correlates with induction of germline kappa gene transcription. Schlissel MS, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8; 58(5):1001–7

Characterization of amalgam: a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily from Drosophila. Seeger MA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):589–600

Role of the octamer motif in hybrid cell extinction of immunoglobulin gene expression: extinction is dominant in a two enhancer system. Yu H, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 11; 58(3):441–8

The establishment of cell lines from chronic B cell leukaemias: evidence of leukaemic origin by karyotypic abnormalities and Ig gene rearrangement. Melo JV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jul;73(1):23–8

Clonal B cell expansions in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Perl A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):54–60

Investigation of the clonality of lymphocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis using immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene probes. Katzin WE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 May;51(2):264–74

Complete sequence and in vitro expression of a tissue–specific phosphatidylinositol–linked N–CAM isoform from skeletal muscle. Barton CH, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep; 104(1):165–73

Genetic evidence favouring cytotoxic T cell forbidden clones as the cause of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Knight A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):1–4

Regulation of the immune response. Cooke A. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):71–7 (31 ref.)

Polymorphism of human immunoglobulin VH genes: a possible marker of autoimmune disease. Rechavi G, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Sep;5(3):171–6

Complementation between two cell lines lacking kappa enhancer activity: implications for the developmental control of immunoglobulin transcription. Atchison ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4213–20

IgH enhancer–mediated deregulation of N–myc gene expression in transgenic mice: generation of lymphoid neoplasias that lack c–myc expression. Dildrop R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1121–8

Germline antibody V regions as determinants of clonal persistence and malignant growth in the B cell compartment. Förster I, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1; 7(12):3693–703

Organization of human immunoglobulin heavy chain diversity gene loci. Ichihara Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4141–50

Both immunoglobulin promoter and enhancer sequences are targets for suppression in myeloma–fibroblast hybrid cells. Junker S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3093–8

'Allelic' forms of immunoglobulin V genes in different strains of mice. Kaartinen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1743–8

Rearrangement between ornithine decarboxylase and the switch region of the gamma 1 immunoglobulin gene in alpha–difluoromethylornithine resistant mouse myeloma cells. Katz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1163–7

Identification of a novel lymphoid specific octamer binding protein (OTF–2B) by proteolytic clipping bandshift assay (PCBA). Schreiber E, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20; 7(13):4221–9

Organization and rearrangement of immunoglobulin M genes in the amphibian Xenopus. Schwager J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2409–15

Repetitive usage of immunoglobulin VH and D gene segments in CD5+ Ly–1 B clones of (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Tarlinton D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1; 7(12):3705–10

Dual rearrangement of immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor genes in blast crisis of CML. Uike N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 May;42(5):460–5

A VH gene is located within 95 Kb of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region genes. Buluwela L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Nov;18(11):1843–5

Physical linkage of variable, diversity and joining gene segments in the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus of the mouse. Christoph T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug; 19(8):1521–3

Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines producing truncated mu immunoglobulin heavy chains lacking part of the variable region. Cogné M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Oct; 18(10):1485–9

Comparative study of VH gene family usage by newborn xid and non–xid mice, newborn NZB and adult NZB mice, and by splenic and peritoneal cavity B cell compartments. Dighiero G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1979–83

The VH gene sequences of anti–DNA antibodies in two different strains of lupus–prone mice are highly related. Eilat D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jul;19(7):1241–6

Induction of differentiation in human leukemic B cells by interleukin 2 alone: differential effect on the expression of mu and J chain genes. Emilie D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Oct;18(10):1479–83

Regulation of immunoglobulin gene expression in trans by phorbol esters. Mårtensson IL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug;19(8):1497–500

Biased immunoglobulin variable region gene expression by Ly–1 B cells due to clonal selection. Pennell CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jul;19(7):1289–95

A member of a new VH gene family encodes antibromelinized mouse red blood cell autoantibodies. Reininger L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Oct;18(10):1521–6

Class switch from mu to delta is mediated by homologous recombination between sigma mu and sigma mu sequences in human immunoglobulin gene loci. Yasui H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug;19(8):1399–403

Myeloma kappa gene transcription is blocked upon fusion with fibroblasts. Junker S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan; 180(1):63–71

Nucleotide sequence of Suncus murinus immunoglobulin mu gene and comparison with mouse and human mu genes. Ishiguro H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):317–22

Convenient plasmid vectors for construction of chimeric mouse/human antibodies. Kameyama K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):301–6

Expression of an immunoglobulin kappa light–chain gene in lymphoid cells using a bovine papillomavirus–1 (BPV–1) vector. Baker MD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):349–55

A rapidly evolving region in the immunoglobulin heavy chain loci of rat and mouse: postulated role of (dC–dA)n.(dG–dT)n sequences. Hellman L, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):93–100

Localization, analysis and evolution of transposed human immunoglobulin V kappa genes. Lötscher E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):215–23

Transposed human immunoglobulin V kappa gene regions carry clusters of conserved sequence elements. Lötscher E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):225–36

The Z family, a group of transposed human immunoglobulin V kappa genes. Straubinger B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30; 69(2):209–14

Introduction and expression of beta–globin genes in murine erythroleukemic cells. Chao MV, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:215–31

The B–cell–specific Oct–2 protein contains POU box– and homeo box–type domains. Clerc RG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1570–81

The scid gene encodes a trans–acting factor that mediates the rejoining event of Ig gene rearrangement. Hendrickson EA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):817–29

Octamer–binding proteins from B or HeLa cells stimulate transcription of the immunoglobulin heavy–chain promoter in vitro. LeBowitz JH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct; 2(10):1227–37

Selection for B cells with productive IgL gene rearrangements occurs in the bursa of Fabricius during chicken embryonic development. McCormack WT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):838–47

Somatic immunoglobulin sequence divergence and its implications for studies of evolutionary divergence. Golding GB. **Genome** 1988 Jun;30(3):341–6

Pulsed–field gel analysis of human immunoglobulin heavy–chain constant region gene deletions reveals the extent of unmapped regions within the locus. Bottaro A, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):505–8

A method for two–dimensional DNA electrophoresis (2D–DE): application to the immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region. Walter MA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul; 5(1):157–9

Characteristics of Mongoloid and neighboring populations based on the genetic markers of human immunoglobulins. Matsumoto H. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):207–18 (36 ref.)

Xmn I polymorphism in the gamma–globin gene region among Saudis. el–Hazmi MA. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(1):12–9

Human immunoglobulin heavy–chain–variable (VH) region gene families defined by hybridization with cloned human and murine VH–genes. Pincus SH. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Jul; 22(3):199–215

Predominant immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in two patients with immunodeficiency: restricted use of V gene segments and DNA hypermethylation. Hauke G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Feb;178(4–5):449–61

The human Vpre B gene is located on chromosome 22 near a cluster of V lambda gene segments. Bauer SR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(5):328–33

New types of multiple and single gene deletions in the human IgCH locus [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1989;29(3):224] Bottaro A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 29(1):44–8

A linkage map of the mouse immunoglobulin lambda light chain locus. Carson S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 29(3):173–9

Amino terminal sequence of heavy and light chains from ratfish immunoglobulin. De Ioannes AE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(3):175–80

The mouse Igh–1a and Igh–1b H chain constant regions are derived from two distinct isotypic genes. Jouvin–Marche E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(2):92–7

Mapping of antibody specificities to VH gene families. Kelsoe G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(5):288–96

Complexity, polymorphism, and connectivity of mouse Vk gene families. Kofler R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 29(2):65–74

Structural and evolutionary comparisons of four alleles of the mouse immunoglobulin kappa chain gene, Igk–VSer. Ponath PD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(4):249–57

Structural and evolutionary comparisons of four alleles of the mouse Igk–J locus which encodes immunoglobulin kappa light chain joining (J kappa) segments. Ponath PD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(6):389–96

Excision products of immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Toda M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jun 15;21(4):311–6

Genetic control of early antibody responses. Mäkelä O, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Oct;105:85–96 (46 ref.)

B cells at the molecular level. Birshtein BK. **Immunol Today** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):187–9

The expression of immunoglobulin genes. Neuberger MS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Sep;9(9):278–81 (53 ref.)

Strategies for codon usage in human VH families [letter] Olsson PG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Feb;9(2):35–6

The Ig germline gene repertoire: economy or wastage? Schiff C, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Jan;9(1):10–4

Regulation of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and expression. Taussig MJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 May; 10(5):143–6

The influence of genetic factors associated with the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus on the development of benign monoclonal gammapathy in ageing IgH–congenic mice. van den Akker TW, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Sep; 65(1):31–5

Immunoglobulin synthesis and gene rearrangement in ataxia–telangiectasia B–lymphoblastoid cell lines. Kumar S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(2–3):264–8

Characterization of immunoglobulin mRNA expression in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Anker R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):930–5

Developmental aspects of immunoglobulin gene expression using tumor cells as models. Mather EL. **Int Rev Immunol** 1986 Jul;1(3–4):215–35 (81 ref.)

The 4F2 heavy chain gene: a molecular model of inducible gene expression in human T cells. Leiden JM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Jun;2 Suppl:67–79

Frequency of VH–gene utilization in human EBV–transformed B–cell lines: the most JH–proximal VH segment encodes autoantibodies. Logtenberg T, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Jun;2 Suppl:203–13

Molecular characterization of the lymphoid V(D)J recombination activity. Blackwell TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10327–30 (82 ref.)

Human immunoglobulin heavy chain genes. Capra JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12745–8 (80 ref.)

A simple and precise aberrant translocation of the rat c–myc gene into the epsilon–heavy chain switch region of the IgE–producing immunocytoma, IR162. Tian SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1846–53

A highly informative probe for two polymorphic Vh gene regions that contain one or more autoantibody–associated Vh genes. Chen PP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug; 84(2):706–10

Rearrangement of variable region T cell receptor gamma genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. V gamma gene usage differs in mature and immature T cells. Hara J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1277–83

Kappa/lambda immunoglobulin distribution in Graves' thyroid–stimulating antibodies. Simultaneous analysis of C lambda gene polymorphisms. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1306–12

The organization of the mouse Igh–V locus. Dispersion, interspersion, and the evolution of VH gene family clusters. Brodeur PH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2261–78

Alternative V kappa gene rearrangements in a murine B cell lymphoma. An explantation for idiotypic heterogeneity. Carroll WL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1607–20

Translocation t(14;18) in B cell lymphomas as a cause for defective immunoglobulin production. de Jong D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):613–24

Inhibition of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement by the expression of a lambda 2 transgene [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1989 Aug 1;170(2):619] Hagman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):1911–29

Murine V kappa gene expression does not follow the VH paradigm. Kaushik A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1; 169(5):1859–64

Functional immunoglobulin light chain genes are replaced by ongoing rearrangements of germline V kappa genes to downstream J kappa segment in a murine B cell line. Levy S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1;170(1):1–13

Structural characterization of antiidiotypic antibodies. Evidence that Ab2s are derived from the germline differently than Ab1s. Meek K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Feb 1;169(2):519–33

Novel rearrangements at the immunoglobulin D locus. Inversions and fusions add to IgH somatic diversity. Meek KD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1;170(1):39–57

Restricted immunoglobulin variable region gene usage by normal Ly–1 (CD5+) B cells that recognize phosphatidyl choline. Mercolino TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1; 169(6):1869–77

Ordered activation of the Ig lambda locus in Abelson B cell lines. Müller B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2131–7

Structural and functional studies of the early T lymphocyte activation 1 (Eta–1) gene. Definition of a novel T cell–dependent response associated with genetic resistance to bacterial infection. Patarca R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1;170(1):145–61

Mitogen plus interleukin 4 induction of C epsilon transcripts in B lymphoid cells. Rothman P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2385–9

Relationship of variable region genes expressed by a human B cell lymphoma secreting pathologic anti–Pr2 erythrocyte autoantibodies. Silberstein LE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1;169(5):1631–43

Distinct patterns of heavy chain variable region subgroup use by human monoclonal autoantibodies of different specificity. Silverman GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1; 168(6):2361–6

A new member of the immunoglobulin superfamily that has a cytoplasmic region homologous to the leukocyte common antigen. Streuli M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1; 168(5):1523–30

Strain dependency of B and T lymphoma development in immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer (E mu)–myc transgenic mice. Yukawa K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):711–26

DNA sequence analysis of two bovine immunoglobulin CH gamma pseudogenes. Symons DB, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Dec;14(6):273–83

Ig VH, DH, and JH germ–line gene segments linked by overlapping cosmid clones of rabbit DNA. Becker RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1351–5

Cloning and high level expression of a chimeric antibody with specificity for human carcinoembryonic antigen. Beidler CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):4053–60

Analysis of variable region genes encoding a human anti–DNA antibody of normal origin. Implications for the molecular basis of human autoimmune responses. Cairns E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):685–91

Absence of Ig V region gene somatic hypermutation in advanced Burkitt's lymphoma. Carroll WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):692–8

Genetics of the phosphocholine–specific antibody response to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Germ–line but not mutated T15 antibodies are dominantly selected. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):4012–9

Mutations of the mouse mu H chain which prevent polymer assembly. Davis AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15; 143(4):1352–7

Genetic diversity of murine rheumatoid factors. Duchosal MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1737–42

Ig lambda–producing B cells do not show feedback inhibition of gene rearrangement. Gollahon KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2771–80

A single VH gene is utilized predominantly in anti–BrMRBC hybridomas derived from purified Ly–1 B cells. Definition of the VH11 family. Hardy RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3643–51

Allotypes of the constant region of the rabbit T cell receptor beta–2 chain. Harindranath N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3292–7

IL–4 induces the specific rearrangement of gamma 1 genes on the expressed and unexpressed chromosomes of lipopolysaccharide–activated normal murine B cells. Kepron MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):334–9

Patterns of Ig V region expression among neonatal hemagglutinin–responsive B cells. Evidence for non–random VH gene representation during later stages of development. Kienker LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3634–41

Analysis of VH gene replacement events in a B cell lymphoma. Kleinfield RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4475–82

Characterization of four homologous L chain variable region genes that are related to 6B6.6 idiotype positive human rheumatoid factor L chains. Liu MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):688–94

The DJH complex remains active in recombination to VH segments after the loss of mu–chain expression in mu–positive pre–B cells. Maeda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3652–6

Lack of detectable somatic hypermutation in the V region of the Ig H chain gene of a human chronic B lymphocytic leukemia. Meeker TC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1; 141(11):3994–8

The order and orientation of mouse lambda–genes explain lambda–rearrangement patterns. Miller J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2497–502

Characterization of allelic V kappa–1 region genes in inbred strains of mice. Ng KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15; 143(2):638–48

B cells expressing Ig transgenes respond to a T–dependent antigen only in the presence of Ia–compatible T cells. O'Brien RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3335–41

Diversity of Ig V gene segments found in anti–DNA autoantibodies from a single (NZB x NZW)F1 mouse. Panosian–Sahakian N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4500–6

Restricted Ig variable region gene expression among Ly–1+ B cell lymphomas. Pennell CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2788–96

Ig V region gene expression in small lymphocytic lymphoma with little or no somatic hypermutation. Pratt LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):699–705

Quantitative analysis of idiotypic mimicry and allelic exclusion in mice with a mu Ig transgene. Rath S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):2074–80

VH sequence of a human anti–Sm autoantibody. Evidence that autoantibodies can be unmutated copies of germline genes. Sanz I, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):883–7

Molecular and serologic analysis of IgG1 deficiency caused

by new forms of the constant region of the Ig H chain gene deletions. Smith CI, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4514–9

Polymorphisms in human H chain V region genes from the VHIII gene family. Souroujon MC, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jul 15;143(2):706–11

Isolation of cDNAs encoding the CD19 antigen of human and mouse B lymphocytes. A new member of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Tedder TF, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jul 15;143(2):712–7

T cell receptor beta-chain genes in the rat. Availability and pattern of utilization of V gene segments differs from that in the mouse. Williams CB, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 1;142(3):1027–35

Nucleotide sequences of immunoglobulin-epsilon pseudogenes in man and apes and their phylogenetic relationships. Ueda S, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jan 5; 205(1):85–90

Unique V gene usage by B-Ly1 cell lines, and a discordance between isotype switch commitment and variable region hypermutation. Braun J, et al. J Mol Cell Immunol 1989; 4(3):121–7; discussion 127–8

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement during pre-B cell differentiation. Coffman RL, et al. J Mol Cell Immunol 1983;1(1):31–41

Duplicated immunoglobulin gamma 2a genes in wild mice. Fukui K, et al. J Mol Cell Immunol 1984;1(5):321–30

Absence of immunoglobulin heavy chain expression results in altered kappa/lambda light chain ratios. Holmberg D, et al. J Mol Cell Immunol 1985;2(1):51–6

In situ hybridization with fluorochrome-labeled cloned DNA for quantitative determination of the homologous mRNA in individual cells. Pachmann K. J Mol Cell Immunol 1987; 3(1):13–9

The C mu gene is transcribed in IgG bearing B lymphocytes. Weiss EA, et al. J Mol Cell Immunol 1987;3(2):69–81

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease and Ki-1-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma: dissociation between phenotype and genotype. Herbst H, et al. Leuk Res 1989;13(2):103–16

Rearrangement of T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in childhood acute mixed lineage leukaemia. Katz F, et al. Leuk Res 1988;12(11–12):955–60

Incidence of lineage promiscuity in acute myeloblastic leukemia: diagnostic implications of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangement analysis and immunological phenotyping. Oster W, et al. Leuk Res 1988; 12(11–12):887–95

Clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in primary mediastinal clear cell lymphomas. Brandter LB, et al. Leukemia 1989 Feb;3(2):122–9

The isolation of the human delta chain gene and its expression in normal T cells and T cell leukemias. Champagne E, et al. Leukemia 1988 Nov;2(11):717–21

Modern evolution of a single-copy gene: the immunoglobulin C kappa locus in wild mice. Jouvin-Marche E, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1988 Sep;5(5):500–11

Homologous recombination between transferred and chromosomal immunoglobulin kappa genes. Baker MD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Oct;8(10):4041–7

Purification and characterization of an erythroid cell-specific factor that binds the murine alpha- and beta-globin genes. Barnhart KM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2606–14

Mutations, duplication, and deletion of recombined switch regions suggest a role for DNA replication in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain switch. Dunnick W, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 May;9(5):1850–6

The NF-kappa B-binding site mediates phorbol ester-inducible transcription in nonlymphoid cells. Nelsen B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3526–31

Proteins binding to site C2 (muE3) in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer exist in multiple oligomeric forms. Peterson CL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):776–86

Octamer transcription factors 1 and 2 each bind to two different functional elements in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain promoter. Poellinger L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):747–56

Novel B-cell precursors blocked at the stage of DJH recombination. Ramakrishnan L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5216–23

Two pseudogenes among three rat immunoglobulin lambda chain genes. Frank MB, et al. Mol Immunol 1988 Oct; 25(10):953–60

The in vitro translation product of the murine lambda 5 gene contains a functional signal peptide. Jongstra J, et al. Mol Immunol 1988 Aug;25(8):687–93

Combinatorial association of V genes: one VH gene codes for three non-cross-reactive monoclonal antibodies each specific for a different antigen (phoxazolone, NP or gal). Kaartinen M, et al. Mol Immunol 1988 Sep;25(9):859–65

Clonal deletion of B lymphocytes in a transgenic mouse bearing anti-MHC class I antibody genes. Nemazee DA, et al. Nature 1989 Feb 9;337(6207):562–6

A human immunoglobulin gene reduces the incidence of lymphomas in c-Myc-bearing transgenic mice. Nussenzweig MC, et al. Nature 1988 Dec 1; 336(6198):446–50

Functional cooperativity between protein molecules bound at two distinct sequence elements of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain promoter. Poellinger L, et al. Nature 1989 Feb 9;337(6207):573–6

A human lymphoid-specific transcription factor that activates immunoglobulin genes is a homoeobox protein. Scheidereit C, et al. Nature 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):551–7

Immunoglobulin V gene utilization in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's B cell lymphomas. Kipps TJ. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1988;30(5–6):293–8 (34 ref.)

Isolation of an IgH gene circular DNA clone from human bone marrow. Abe M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 11;17(1):163–70

Sigma region located between C mu and C delta genes of human immunoglobulin heavy chain: possible involvement of tRNA-like structure in RNA splicing. Akahori Y, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9497–511

First genomic sequence of a human Ig variable lambda gene belonging to subgroup I. Functional genes, pseudogenes and vestigial sequences are interspersed in the IGLV locus. Alexandre D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25; 17(10):3975

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding a third distinct Xenopus immunoglobulin heavy chain isotype. Amemiya CT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5388

An enhancer associated with the mouse immunoglobulin lambda 1 gene is specific for lambda light chain producing cells. Bich-Thuy LT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5307–21

A retroviral expression vector containing murine immunoglobulin heavy chain promoter/enhancer. Blankenstein T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10939

First nucleotide sequence of a human immunoglobulin variable lambda gene belonging to subgroup II. Brockly F, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3976

BamH I restriction fragment alleles of the human T-cell receptor delta (TRD) variable region V2. Chuchana P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3622

The complete nucleotide sequence of a human immunoglobulin genomic C mu gene. Dorai H, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6412

Regulatory elements involved in the bidirectional activity of an immunoglobulin promoter. Doyen N, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1977–87

A second Xenopus immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region isotype gene [corrected and republished article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1776] Haire RN, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):following 2886

Nucleotide sequence of the gorilla immunoglobulin alpha 1 gene. Kawamura S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6732

Nucleotide sequence of an immunoglobulin D-J gene fusion from a B-cell prolymphocytic leukaemia. Kennedy MA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4879

Identification of the PvuII RFLPs from the switch human immunoglobulin alpha (IGSA) regions. Keyeux G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3623

A specific switch alpha probe of the human immunoglobulin IGHA locus. Keyeux G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3624

A novel germ-line JK transcript starting immediately upstream of JK1. Leclercq L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6809–19

DNase I sensitivity of immunoglobulin light chain genes in Abelson murine leukemia virus transformed pre-B cell lines. Persiani DM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5339–48

A member of a novel human DH gene family: DHFL16. Sonntag D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1267

Frequencies of the human immunoglobulin IGHA2*M1 and IGHA2*M2 alleles corresponding to the A2m(1) and A2m(2) allotypes in the French, Lebanese, Tunisian and black African populations. Soua Z, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3625

EcoRI polymorphism of the human immunoglobulin C epsilon 1 gene (IGHE1). Washio K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6757

Juxtaposition of human bcl-2 and immunoglobulin lambda light chain gene in chronic lymphocytic leukemia is the result of a reciprocal chromosome translocation between chromosome 18 and 22. Adachi M, et al. Oncogene 1989 Sep;4(9):1073–5

Regulation of immunoglobulin transcription. Queen C. Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes 1984;1:169–91 (50 ref.)

Is autoantibody production related to particular B-cell subsets and variable region genes? Dighiero G, et al. Pathol Immunopathol Res 1987;6(5–6):371–89 (116 ref.)

A possible basis for major histocompatibility complex-restricted T-cell recognition. Davis MM, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1989 Jun 12;323(1217):521–4

Variant translocation of the bcl-2 gene to immunoglobulin lambda light chain gene in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Adachi M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr; 86(8):2771–4

Epstein-Barr virus-transformed pro-B cells are prone to illegitimate recombination between the switch region of the mu chain gene and other chromosomes. Altiok E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6333–7

Two murine natural polyreactive autoantibodies are encoded by nonmutated germ-line genes. Baccala R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4624–8

An analysis of T-cell receptor variable region gene expression in major histocompatibility complex disparate mice. Bill J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec; 85(23):9184–8

A repertoire of monoclonal antibodies with human heavy chains from transgenic mice. Brüggemann M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6709–13

Isotype switching by a microinjected mu immunoglobulin heavy chain gene in transgenic mice [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6312] Durdik J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2346–50

Involvement of the TCL5 gene on human chromosome 1 in T-cell leukemia and melanoma. Finger LR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5039–43

Complete physical map of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region gene complex. Hofker MH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5567–71

Immunoglobulin lambda light-chain-related genes 14.1 and 16.1 are expressed in pre-B cells and may encode the human immunoglobulin omega light-chain protein. Hollis GF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5552–6

Variable region (V delta) gene segment most frequently utilized in adult thymocytes is 3' of the constant (C delta) region. Iwashima M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(21):8161–5

Light-chain gene expression before heavy-chain gene rearrangement in pre-B cells transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Kubagawa H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2356–60

Early rearrangements of genes encoding murine immunoglobulin kappa chains, unlike genes encoding heavy chains, use variable gene segments dispersed throughout the locus. Lawler AM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6744–8

Lymphoid V(D)J recombination: nucleotide insertion at signal joints as well as coding joints. Lieber MR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(22):8588–92

Yeast artificial chromosomes with 200- to 800-kilobase inserts of human DNA containing HLA, V kappa, 5S, and Xq24–Xq28 sequences. Little RD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1598–602

Growth- and tumor-promoting effects of deregulated BCL2 in human B-lymphoblastoid cells. Nunez G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4589–93

Cloning immunoglobulin variable domains for expression by the polymerase chain reaction. Orlandi R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3833–7

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 stimulate the human immunodeficiency virus enhancer by activation of the nuclear factor kappa B. Osborn L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2336–40

Physical linkage of a human immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene segment to diversity and joining region elements. Schroeder HW Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(21):8196–200

Complete nucleotide sequence of primitive vertebrate immunoglobulin light chain genes. Shamblott MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4684–8

Dysfunction of chromosomal loop attachment sites: illegitimate recombination linked to matrix association regions and topoisomerase II. Sperry AO, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5497–501

B-lymphoma cells process and present their endogenous immunoglobulin to major histocompatibility complex-restricted T cells. Weiss S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):282–6

Detection of minimal disease in hematopoietic malignancies of the B-cell lineage by using third-complementarity-determining region (CDR-III)-specific probes. Yamada M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5123–7

Molecular basis for expression of the A48 regulatory idiotope on antibodies encoded by immunoglobulin variable-region genes from various families. Zaghouani H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2341–5

Immunoglobulin gene alterations in human heavy chain diseases. Cogné M, et al. Res Immunol 1989 Jun-Aug; 140(5–6):487–502 (71 ref.)

Genetic polymorphism of rabbit VHa region: a new allotype, a108. Haouas H, et al. Res Immunol 1989 Mar-Apr; 140(3):265–73

Expression of VH11-gene family in hybridoma collections from peritoneum and spleen: differential correlation with BrMRBC reactivity. Poncet P, et al. Res Immunol 1989 Mar-Apr;140(3):255–64

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of T-cell receptor genes in inflammatory bowel disease. Katakura S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Apr;24(3):381–4

Inheritance of a large deletion within the human immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region gene complex and immunological implications. Hendriks RW, et al. Scand J Immunol 1989 May;29(5):535–41

Effects of phorbol esters on B-cell gene expression. Högbom E, et al. Scand J Immunol 1988 Oct;28(4):481–6

B-cell differentiation in the chicken: expression of immunoglobulin genes in the bursal and peripheral lymphocytes. Mansikka A, et al. Scand J Immunol 1989 Mar;29(3):325–31

Activation of an excluded immunoglobulin allele in a human B lymphoma cell line. Berinstein N, et al. Science 1989 Apr 21;244(49:2):337–9

Induction of kappa transcription by interferon-gamma without activation of NF-kappa B. Briskin M, et al. Science 1988 Nov 18;242(4881):1036–7

The role of somatic hypermutation in the generation of

antibody diversity. French DL, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 9; 244(4909):1152–7 (66 ref.)

Unusual immunoglobulin gene rearrangement leads to replacement of recombinational signal sequences. Morzycka-Wroblewska E, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 14; 242(4876):261–3

Might gene conversion be the mechanism of somatic hypermutation of mammalian immunoglobulin genes? Maizels N. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jan;5(1):4–8 (32 ref.)

Monoclonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in peripheral lymphocytes of a patient with multiple myeloma. Palumbo AP, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Feb 28;75(1):1–3

Characterization of variable-region genes and shared crossreactive idiotypes of antibodies specific for antigens of various influenza viruses. Moran TM, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1987 Spring;1(1):1–12

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements and in situ immunophenotyping in lymphoproliferative disorders. Carbone A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 414(3):223–30

[Analysis of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease] Lin SH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;42(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuroantibodies: expression of specific monoclonal antibodies in cells of the nervous system] Cattaneo A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(4):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Expression of immunoglobulin genes and T lymphocyte antigen receptors in a case of acute lymphatic leukemia] Mariano MT, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jan–Mar; 9(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of VH genes which encode the variable region of monoclonal antibodies directed to cancer-associated carbohydrate antigens] Kannagi R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):662–79 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory gene controlling the expression of allotype H6 of immunoglobulin gamma-chain constant region in the American mink] Fomicheva II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Sep–Oct;302(1):215–7 **(Rus)**

[Gene rearrangement of immunoglobulins and of the T-cell receptor for antigens and its significance in the diagnosis of lymphoproliferative diseases] Iavorkovskiĭ LI. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(4):3–10 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue-specific transcription of the gene for immunoglobulin kappa-chains in a cell-free system] Adzhalov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):830–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoantibody genes] Ibragimov AR. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):5–32 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatic hypermutagenesis in immunoglobulin genes. II. Properties of somatic mutations and clonal selection] Rogozin IB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun; 23(3):795–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatic hypermutagenesis in immunoglobulin genes. I. Connection of somatic mutations with repeats. A statistical weighting method] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):783–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein factors, interacting with the octamer sequence of immunoglobulin genes] Stepchenko AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):708–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of Ca/Mg-dependent endonuclease from cell nuclei of human lymphocytes on J kappa-cluster of immunoglobulin genes] Morozov AIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Nov;(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors interacting with promoter region of immunoglobulin genes. Determination of the binding site boundaries] Stepchenko AG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Oct;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversible suppression and activation of immunoglobulin genes in differentiated IgG+ sublines of human RPMI-6410t B-cells] Seregina TM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jul–Aug;19(4):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rapid induction of transcription of unrearranged S gamma 1 switch regions in activated murine B cells by interleukin 4. Esser C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):483–8

Interleukin 1 and cyclic AMP induce kappa immunoglobulin light-chain expression via activation of an NF-kappa B-like DNA-binding protein. Shirakawa F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):959–64

RADIATION EFFECTS

The expression and sequences of T cell antigen receptor beta-chain genes in the thymus at an early stage after sublethal irradiation. Yuuki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3683–91

GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN HEAVY CHAIN see **GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN**

GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN see **GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN**

GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN VH GERM LINE see **GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN**

GENES, LETHAL

Selection against lethal alleles in females heterozygous for incontinentia pigmenti. Migeon BR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):100–6

The maternal ventralizing locus torpedo is allelic to faint little ball, an embryonic lethal, and encodes the Drosophila EGF receptor homolog. Price JV, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):1085–92

The Drosophila EGF receptor homolog (DER) gene is allelic to faint little ball, a locus essential for embryonic development. Schejter ED, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24; 56(6):1093–104

An embryo-lethal mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana is a biotin auxotroph. Schneider T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan; 131(1):161–7

Description of an embryonic lethal gene, l(5)-1, linked to Wsh. Papaioannou VE. **Dev Genet** 1987;8(1):27–34

Regulation of gene expression at the translational level. The rescue factor reverses thermosensitive protein synthesis in N4316, a conditionally-lethal mutant of Escherichia coli defective in translation. Ganoza MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):663–74

Analysis of the lethal interaction between the prune and Killer of prune mutations of Drosophila. Biggs J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct;2(10):1333–43

Regulated expression at high copy number allows production of a growth-inhibitory oncogene product in Drosophila Schneider cells. Johansen H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun; 3(6):882–9

A recombinational hotspot at the triplo-lethal locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Dorer DR, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):397–401

Maternal-effect lethal mutations on linkage group II of Caenorhabditis elegans. Kemphues KJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):977–86

A cytogenetic analysis of the Punch-tudor region of chromosome 2R in Drosophila melanogaster. O Donnell J, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):273–80

Developmental genetics of loci at the base of the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Perrimon N, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):313–31

Zygotic lethals with specific maternal effect phenotypes in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Loci on the X chromosome. Perrimon N, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Feb;121(2):333–52

Isolation and characterization of conditional-lethal mutations in the TUB1 alpha-tubulin gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schatz PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):681–95

Perinatal lethality (ple): a mutation caused by integration of a transgene into distal mouse chromosome 15. Beier DR, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):498–504

The D17Tu5 locus in the t complex: implications for the origin of t haplotypes and inbred strains. Mizuno K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(2):105–11

Lethal mutations attributable to misrepair of Q-lesions. Alper T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct;54(4):525–30

Conditionally lethal amber mutations in the leader peptidase gene of Escherichia coli. Inada T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):585–7

Temperature-sensitive lethal mutant of era, a G protein in Escherichia coli. Inada T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):5017–24

Conditionally lethal and recessive UGA-suppressor mutations in the prfB gene encoding peptide chain release factor 2 of Escherichia coli. Kawakami K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5378–81

A single base mutation that converts glycine 907 of the alpha 2(I) chain of type I procollagen to aspartate in a lethal variant of osteogenesis imperfecta. The single amino acid substitution near the carboxyl terminus destabilizes the whole triple helix. Baldwin CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):3002–6

RNA sequence analysis of a perinatal lethal osteogenesis imperfecta mutation. Patterson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10083–7

Establishment and partial characterization of SV40 virus-immortalized hepatocyte lines of normal and lethal mutant mice carrying a deletion on chromosome 7. Paul D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):599–609

A lethal variant of osteogenesis imperfecta has a single base mutation that substitutes cysteine for glycine 904 of the alpha 1(I) chain of type I procollagen. The asymptomatic mother has an unidentified mutation producing an overmodified and unstable type I procollagen. Constantinou CD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):574–84

Isozyme polymorphisms maintained by lethal loci in inbred strains of Aedes triseriatus. Matthews TC, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):53–7

Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Knisely AS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):410–1

Killing of Escherichia coli cells modulated by components of the stability system ParD of plasmid R1. Bravo A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):146–51

Concentrated drinking water extracts, which cause bacterial mutation and chromosome damage in CHO cells, do not induce sex-linked recessive lethal mutations in Drosophila. Wilcox P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Sep;3(5):381–7

Conditional lethality of the recA441 and recA730 mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase I. Fijalkowska I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;217(2):117–22

A restudy of the efficacy of adriamycin in inducing dominant lethals in mouse spermatogonia stems cells. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;226(1):61–4

Analysis of a lethal mutation (tw18) in the mouse t-complex. Martin GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:147–61 (30 ref.)

Plating efficiency as a function of time postirradiation: evidence for the delayed expression of lethal mutations. Mendonca MS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Aug;119(2):387–93

[Incidence of dominant lethals in the progeny of young male house mice (Mus musculus L.) after exposure to excretory products of mature males of the same species] Daev EV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Nov;24(11):2015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genotoxicity of a static electrical field] Neumerzhitskaia LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dosage-response relationships for methyl methanesulfonate in Drosophila melanogaster spermatozoa: DNA methylation per nucleotide vs. sex-linked recessive lethal frequency. Lee WR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr; 211(2):243–57

[Genetic effects of the new pesticide rovicurt] Tashkhodzhaev PI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Sep–Oct; 22(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, MATING TYPE see **GENES, FUNGAL**

GENES, MHC CLASS I

NK sensitivity, H-2, c-K-ras proto-oncogene expression and metastases: analysis of the metastatic potential of H-2 gene transfected fibrosarcoma cells. Rager-Zisman B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:151–60

MHC class I and II gene expression on human tumors. Ruiz-Cabello F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:119–28 (23 ref.)

Genomic organization of the human asparagine transfer RNA genes: localization to the U1 RNA gene and class I pseudogene repeat units. Buckland RA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):283–95

Influence of major histocompatibility genes on serum hemolytic complement activity in miniature swine. Mallard BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;50(3):359–63

Close association between DNA polymorphism of bovine major histocompatibility complex class I genes and serological BoLA-A specificities [published erratum appears in Anim Genet 1989;20(1):143] Lindberg PG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(3):245–55

Relevance of complotyping and subtyping of MHC class I gene products in haplotype definition for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Doxiadis G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4(1):17–22

Modulation of the transformed and neoplastic phenotype of rat fibroblasts by MHC-I gene expression. Gattoni-Celli S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3392–5

Class I and II major histocompatibility complex gene product expression by a rat insulinoma cell line in vitro following exposure to gamma interferon. Issa-Chergui B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep;31(9):675–80

MHC-linked genetic factors (HLA-B35) influencing recurrent circumoral herpetic lesions. Gallina G, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Dec;5(4):191–7

Immunological and immunogenetic investigation of recurrent spontaneous abortion. Johnson PM, et al. **Dis Markers** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):163–71

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of HLA and non-HLA genes in DR3/4 heterozygous Danish insulin-dependent diabetic patients and healthy individuals: reassessment of the influence of alpha DX and insulin-linked polymorphic loci, and new splits of DQw3 haplotypes. Zerbib A, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Jan–Mar; 7(1):27–41

A gamma-interferon-induced factor that binds the interferon response sequence of the MHC class I gene, H-2Kb. Blanar MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1139–44

A molecular map of the chicken major histocompatibility complex: the class II beta genes are closely linked to the class I genes and the nucleolar organizer. Guillemot F, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2775–85

Nucleotide sequences of chimpanzee MHC class I alleles: evidence for trans-species mode of evolution. Mayer WE, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2765–74

Organization and structure of the Qa genes of the major histocompatibility complex of the C3H mouse: implications for Qa function and class I evolution. Watts S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1749–59

Two classes of CD1 genes. Calabi F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Feb;19(2):285–92

Demonstration by class I gene transfer that reduced susceptibility of human cells to natural killer cell-mediated lysis is inversely correlated with HLA class I antigen expression. Shimizu Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Mar; 19(3):447–51

Site-directed mutagenesis by overlap extension using the polymerase chain reaction. Ho SN, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):51–9

Engineering hybrid genes without the use of restriction enzymes: gene splicing by overlap extension. Horton RM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):61–8

A physical map including a new class I gene (cda12) of the

human major histocompatibility complex (A2/B13 haplotype) derived from a monosomy 6 mutant cell line. Ragoussis J, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):301–8

DNA polymorphism of the HLA–B35 gene associated to different HLA–C locus alleles. Chertkoff LP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Dec;23(4):241–53

Regulation of Qa–1 expression and determinant modification by an H–2D–linked gene, Qdm. Aldrich CJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(5):334–44

Cloning and characterization of a BoLA class I cDNA clone. Brown P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(1):58–60

Genetics and expression of the Q6 and Q8 genes. An LTR–like sequence in the 3' untranslated region. Elliott E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(6):371–9

Analysis of D2d: a D–region class I gene. Hedley ML, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(6):359–65

The H–2 class II genes and the susceptibility to the development of pulmonary adenoma in mice. Miyashita N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(1):14–8

Isolation and expression of a cDNA clone encoding HLA–Cw6: unique characteristics of HLA–C encoded gene products. Mizuno S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 29(5):323–30

Allelic variation in HLA–B and HLA–C sequences and the evolution of the HLA–B alleles. Pohla H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(5):297–307

Sequence analysis of the C3H H–2K1k gene: relationship to the H–2 loci. Watts S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 29(5):355–7

Comparisons between helper and suppressor T–cell induction. Ishikura H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Dec; 106:93–114 (79 ref.)

MHC control of cell position in vitro. Birkby CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Feb;89 (Pt 2):167–74

Disease resistance and immune response genes in cattle: strategies for their detection and evidence of their existence. Lewin HA. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May;72(5):1334–48 (93 ref.)

Three spontaneous H–2Db mutants are generated by genetic micro–recombination (gene conversion) events. Impact on the H–2–restricted immune responsiveness. Hemmi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2319–35

The murine MHC class I genes, H–2Dq and H–2Lq, are strikingly homologous to each other, H–2Ld, and two genes reported to encode tumor–specific antigens. Lee DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1719–39

Identical peptides recognized by MHC class I– and II–restricted T cells. Perkins DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1;170(1):279–89

Molecular characterization of the C3HfB/HeN H–2Kkm2 mutation. Implications for the molecular basis of alloreactivity. Vogel JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1; 168(5):1781–800

Class I MHC can present an endogenous peptide to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Whitton JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):1033–8

Murine candidiasis. III. Host inflammatory responses are regulated in part by class I MHC genes. Ashman RB. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Dec;14(6):317–21

Tumorigenic and metastatic ability of SV40–transformed BALB/c cell lines and MHC antigen expression. De Giovanni C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Feb;16(1):45–51

Locus–specific regulation of Kd, Dd, and Ld class I genes in the BALB/c S49 lymphoma sublines. Beck K eeney J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2364–73

Structural relationships among the H–2 D–regions of murine MHC haplotypes. Duran LW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):288–96

Site–specific mutagenesis of the class I regulatory element the Q10 gene allows expression in non–liver tissues. Handy DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):1015–21

Molecular analysis of the rat MHC. II. Isolation of genes that map to the RT1.E–grc region. Hassett AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):2089–96

HLA–B51 and HLA–Bw52 differ by only two amino acids which are in the helical region of the alpha 1 domain. Hayashi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):306–11

Delineation of determinants on HLA–B7 and HLA–B27 that are necessary for cytolytic T cell recognition by using inter– and intra–domain recombinants. Healy F, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2357–63

Differential expression of the class I MHC genes in the embryo and placenta during midgestational development in the mouse. Hedley ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1; 142(11):4046–53

Expression of mutant H–2d proteins encoded by class I genes which alternatively process the 5' end of their transcripts. Hedley ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):1026–31

Mutation of 3' splice sites in two different class I genes results in different usage of cryptic splice sites. Hedley ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):1018–25

Modulation of F1 cytotoxic potentials by graft–vs–host reaction. Cooperative non–H–2– and H–2D region–gene control of F1 natural resistance to graft–vs–host reaction–associated immunosuppression. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1495–9

Diversity and diversification of HLA–A,B,C alleles. Parham P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3937–50

Production of human cells expressing individual transferred HLA–A,–B,–C genes using an HLA–A,–B,–C null human cell line. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1; 142(9):3320–8

The structure and expression of genes encoding serologically undetected HLA–C locus antigens. Takiguchi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1372–8

MHC and non–MHC genes regulate elimination of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus and antiviral cytotoxic T lymphocyte and delayed–type hypersensitivity mediating T lymphocyte activity in parallel. Thomsen AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1333–41

Sequence and gene transfer analyses of HLA–CwBL18 (HLA–C blank) and HLA–Cw5 genes. Implications for the control of expression and immunogenicity of HLA–C antigens. Tibensky D, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):348–55

Characterization of MHC cDNA clones in the domestic cat. Diversity and evolution of class I genes. Yuhki N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3676–82

The putative I–Jk– strain AKR/J synthesizes I–Jk+ molecules: implications for Jt gene control of I–J expression. Flood PM, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1985; 2(2):95–103

DNA sequence of a class I pseudogene from the Tla region of the murine MHC: recombination at a B2 alu repetitive sequence. Fisher DA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Apr; 28(4):306–12

Major histocompatibility complex antigen expression on rat microglia following epidural kainic acid lesions. Akiyama H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):147–57

Adenovirus type 12 E1A down regulates expression of a transgene under control of a major histocompatibility complex class I promoter: evidence for transcriptional control. Meijer I, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):4039–42

HLA polymorphism information content (PIC) [letter] Yasuda N. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;33(3):385–7

Microrecombinations generate sequence diversity in the murine major histocompatibility complex: analysis of the Kbm3, Kbm4, Kbm10, and Kbm11 mutants. Geliebter J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4342–52

Major histocompatibility complex class I genes in murine fibrosarcoma IC9 are down regulated at the level of the chromatin structure. Maschek U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3136–42

Autocrine induction of major histocompatibility complex class I antigen expression results from induction of beta interferon in oncogene–transformed BALB/c–3T3 cells. Offermann MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):1969–77

Class I MHC–restricted cytotoxic T cells efficiently recognize haemagglutinin that is defective in protein folding and cell surface expressions. Jennings PA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1371–6

Selection of class I MHC–restricted peptides with the strip–of–helix hydrophobicity algorithm. Reyes VE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Sep;25(9):867–71

Class I cross–restricted T cells reveal low responder allele due to processing of viral antigen. Bodmer HC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):653–5

A pentapeptide as minimal antigenic determinant for MHC class I–restricted T lymphocytes. Reddehase MJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):651–3

An Fc receptor structurally related to MHC class I antigens. Simister NE, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):184–7

Monoclonal antibody directed to MHC class I antigen (Bra23/9): characterization and utilization for study of antigen expression in differentiation of U 937 cell line. Pleskova I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(6):657–64

A novel human major histocompatibility complex class I–type DNA sequence. Duceman B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10391

Two purified factors bind to the same sequence in the enhancer of mouse MHC class I genes: one of them is a positive regulator induced upon differentiation of teratocarcinoma cells. Israel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5245–57

Modulation of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I genes in adenovirus 12 transformed cells: interferon–gamma increases class I expression by a mechanism that circumvents E1A induced–repression and tumor necrosis factor enhances the effect of interferon–gamma. Eager KB, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jan; 4(1):39–44

Molecular genetics of class I genes in the mammalian major histocompatibility complex. Mellor AL. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1986;3:95–140 (109 ref.)

DNA methylation prevents transfection of genes for specific surface antigens. Alberti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8391–4

Class I major histocompatibility complex–restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes recognize a limited number of sites on the influenza hemagglutinin. Braciale TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):277–81

Multiple enhancer–like sequences in the HLA–B7 gene. Ganguly S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(14):5247–51

Partial suppression of anchorage–independent growth and tumorigenicity in immunodeficient mice by transfection of the H–2 class I gene H–2Ld into a human colon cancer cell line (HCT). Gattoni–Celli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8543–7

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in rat muscle cultures: the possible developmental role in myogenesis. Honda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7007–11

Cis–acting elements determine the locus–specific shutoff of class I major histocompatibility genes in murine S49 lymphoma sublines. Keeney JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6288–92

Induction of class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by West Nile virus on gamma interferon–refractory early murine trophoblast cells. King NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):911–5

Group–specific, major histocompatibility complex class I–restricted cytotoxic responses to human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV–1) envelope proteins by cloned peripheral blood T cells from an HIV–1–infected individual. Koenig S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8638–42

Yeast artificial chromosomes with 200– to 800–kilobase inserts of human DNA containing HLA, V kappa, 5S, and Xq24–Xq28 sequences. Little RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1598–602

Selective changes in expression of HLA class I polymorphic determinants in human solid tumors. Natali PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6719–23

Creation of H–2 class I epitopes using synthetic peptides: recognition by alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Olson CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1031–5

Embryonal carcinoma cells express Qa and Tla class I genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Ostrand–Rosenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5084–8

Reversal of natural killing susceptibility in target cells expressing transfected class I HLA genes. Storkus WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2361–4

Altered growth of a human neuroendocrine carcinoma line after transfection of a major histocompatibility complex class I gene. Sunday ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4700–4

Major histocompatibility complex class I–specific cytolytic T cells, derived from gld mice, lacking Thy–1, CD4, and CD8. Wadsworth S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1018–22

A primate species with limited major histocompatibility complex class I polymorphism. Watkins DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7714–8

Association of class I, II, and III MHC gene products with systemic lupus erythematosus. Results of a Central European multicenter study. Hartung K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(1):13–8

The combination of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and non–MHC genes influences murine lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus pathogenesis. Eyler YL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 May;29(5):527–33

Recombinants in the H–2S/H–2D interval of mouse chromosome 17 define the map position of a gene for cleft palate susceptibility. Gasser DL, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Dec; 38(6):571–7

Is normal MHC class I and II expression constitutive or induced? Cockfield SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):630–1

The role of major histocompatibility molecules in antigen–specific immune responses. McCluskey J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):591–4 (56 ref.)

Induction of immunological unresponsiveness using recipient cells transfected with donor class I or class II MHC genes. Madsen JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):477

Characterization of the pregnancy–associated rat MHC class I antigen Pa by mating studies and by peptide mapping. Misra DN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):561–2

Differential induction of class I and class II HLA molecules on cultured amniotic fluid and chorionic villus cells by gamma interferon. Pollack MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):635–6

DNA sequence analysis of a class I clone from a rat cDNA placental library. Radojcic A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):557–8

HLA linkage of warts and basal cell carcinomas in renal transplant recipients. Welsh KI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):579

Molecular analysis of class I genes of the rat major histocompatibility complex. Wurst W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):637–8

Analysis of xenoantigenicity of HLA class I molecules by a complete series of human–mouse hybrid genes. Tanabe M, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):135–40

Regulation of major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Burke PA, et al. **Year Immunol** 1989;4:23–40 (53 ref.)

[Molecular analysis of mouse major histocompatibility complex class I gene expression of tumors growing in the brain] Yamasaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Mar; 17(3):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interferon–gamma induces transcription and differential expression of MHC genes in rat insulinoma cell line RINm5F. Ono SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):911–6

Expression of a class I MHC transgene: effects of in vivo alpha/beta–interferon treatment. Ehrlich R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(1):18–26

GENES, NIF see GENES, NITROGEN FIXATION

GENES, NITROGEN FIXATION

see related
NITROGEN FIXATION

fixK, a gene homologous with fnr and crp from Escherichia coli, regulates nitrogen fixation genes both positively and negatively in Rhizobium meliloti. Batut J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1279–86

Structural genes for the vanadium nitrogenase from Azotobacter chroococcum. Robson RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1217–24

The roles of the nifW, nifZ and nifM genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae in nitrogenase biosynthesis. Paul W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):675–82

Structural and functional analysis of nitrogenase genes from the broad-host-range Rhizobium strain ANU240. Badencch-Jones J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):141–53

Ammonia-constitutive nitrogen fixation mutants of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Kranz RG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):65–74

Identification and characterization of the nifH and nifJ promoter regions located on the nif-plasmid pEA3 of Enterobacter agglomerans 333. Kreutzer R, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):101–9

Transgenic plants: horizontal transfer of nifHD DNA to tobacco. Viegas PM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):528–31

Excision of an 11-kilobase-pair DNA element from within the nifD gene in anabaena variabilis heterocysts. Brusca JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4138–45

Interference between Rhizobium meliloti and Rhizobium trifolii nodulation genes: genetic basis of R. meliloti dominance. Debellé F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec; 170(12):5718–27

Rhizobium meliloti 1021 has three differentially regulated loci involved in glutamine biosynthesis, none of which is essential for symbiotic nitrogen fixation. de Bruijn FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1673–82

Isolation of nit-4, the minor nitrogen regulatory gene which mediates nitrate induction in Neurospora crassa. Fu YH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):4067–70

Rhizobium meliloti regulatory gene fixJ activates transcription of R. meliloti nifA and fixK genes in Escherichia coli. Hertig C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1736–8

The central domain of Rhizobium meliloti NifA is sufficient to activate transcription from the R. meliloti nifH promoter. Huala E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3354–65

Physical and genetic map of the major nif gene cluster from Azotobacter vinelandii. Jacobson MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1017–27

Two nifA-like genes required for expression of alternative nitrogenases by Azotobacter vinelandii. Joerger RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3258–67

Reversible ADP-ribosylation of dinitrogenase reductase in a nifD- mutant of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ludden PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5210–1

Construction and characterization of an Azotobacter vinelandii strain with mutations in the genes encoding flavodoxin and ferredoxin I. Martin AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3162–7

Open reading frame 5 (ORF5), encoding a ferredoxinlike protein, and nifQ are cotranscribed with nifE, nifN, nifX, and ORF4 in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Moreno-Vivian C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2591–8

Accumulation of a nod gene inducer, the flavonoid naringenin, in the cytoplasmic membrane of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae is caused by the pH-dependent hydrophobicity of naringenin. Recourt K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4370–7

Implication of nifA in regulation of genes located on a Rhizobium meliloti cryptic plasmid that affect nodulation efficiency. Sanjuan J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 171(8):4154–61

Symbiotic properties of rhizobia containing a flavonoid-independent hybrid nodD product. Spaink HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):4045–53

Dual control of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum symbiotic nitrogen fixation regulatory operon fixR nifA: analysis of cis- and trans-acting elements. Thöny B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4162–9

The effect of interspecies transfer of Rhizobium host-specific nodulation genes on acidic polysaccharide structure and in situ binding by host lectin. Philip-Hollingsworth S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5710–4

Nucleotide sequence of a 24,206-base-pair DNA fragment carrying the entire nitrogen fixation gene cluster of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Arnold W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):715–38

Analysis of pss genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum required for exopolysaccharide synthesis and nodulation of peas: their primary structure and their interaction with psi and other nodulation genes. Borthakur D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):155–62

Molecular cloning and characterization of a negative-acting nitrogen regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa. Fu YH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):74–9

Identification of the Klebsiella pneumoniae glnB gene: nucleotide sequence of wild-type and mutant alleles. Holtel A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):134–8

The DNA sequence of the Rhodobacter capsulatus ntrA, ntrB and ntrC gene analogues required for nitrogen fixation. Jones R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb; 215(3):507–16

Characterization of the fixABC region of Azorhizobium caulinodans ORS571 and identification of a new nitrogen fixation gene. Kaminski PA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):496–502

The Rhizobium meliloti fdxN gene encoding a ferredoxin-like protein is necessary for nitrogen fixation and is cotranscribed with nifA and nifB. Klipp W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2-3):293–302

DNA sequence and genetic analysis of the Rhodobacter capsulatus nifENX gene region: homology between NifX and NifB suggests involvement of NifX in processing of the iron-molybdenum cofactor. Moreno-Vivian C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2-3):353–63

Conservation of nif sequences in Frankia. Normand P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2-3):238–46

Characterization of the gene for the Fe-protein of the vanadium dependent alternative nitrogenase of Azotobacter vinelandii and construction of a Tn5 mutant. Raina R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):121–7

Regulation of a transport operon promoter in Salmonella typhimurium: identification of sites essential for nitrogen regulation. Schmitz G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec; 213(1):107–17

Construction of chimaeric promoter regions by exchange of the upstream regulatory sequences from fdhF and nif genes. Birkmann A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):697–703

The Bradyrhizobium japonicum fixBCX operon: identification of fixX and of a 5' mRNA region affecting the level of the fixBCX transcript. Gubler M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):141–8

Fine-tuning of nif and fix gene expression by upstream activator sequences in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Gubler M. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):149–59

The role of activator binding sites in transcriptional control of the divergently transcribed nifF and nifLA promoters from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Minchin SD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):433–42

The Azorhizobium caulinodans nitrogen-fixation regulatory gene, nifA, is controlled by the cellular nitrogen and oxygen status. Ratet P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 3(6):825–38

Primary structure, functional organization and expression of nitrogenase structural genes of the thermophilic archaebacterium Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus. Souillard N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):541–51

Nucleotide sequence of wild-type and mutant nifR4 (ntrA) genes of Rhodobacter capsulatus: identification of an essential glycine residue. Alias A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5377

The nucleotide sequence of the nifT, nifY, nifX and nifW genes of K. pneumoniae. Beynon J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9860

Mutations in the RNA polymerase recognition sequence of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifH promoter permitting transcriptional activation in the absence of NifA binding to upstream activator sequences. Buck M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2597–612

The nucleotide sequence of the nifJ gene of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Cannon M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11379

DNA supercoiling and aerobic regulation of transcription from the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifLA promoter. Dixon RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):9933–46

Nucleotide sequence of nifK and partial sequence of nifD from Frankia species strain FaCl. Ligon JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11843

The DNA-binding domain of the transcriptional activator protein NifA resides in its carboxy terminus, recognises the upstream activator sequences of nif promoters and can be separated from the positive control function of NifA. Morett E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11469–88

The Azorhizobium caulinodans nifA gene: identification of upstream-activating sequences including a new element, the 'anaerobox'. Nees DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9839–53

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of nifE from Clostridium pasteurianum. Wang SZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3299

Transformation of Azotobacter vinelandii OP with a broad host range plasmid containing a cloned chromosomal nif-DNA marker. Bingle WH. **Plasmid** 1988 May; 19(3):242–50

Synthesis of an opine-like compound, a rhizopine, in alfalfa nodules is symbiotically regulated. Murphy PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9133–7

Purification and characterization of the nifN and nifE gene products from Azotobacter vinelandii mutant UW45. Paustian TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6082–6

Genome rearrangement and nitrogen fixation in Anabaena blocked by inactivation of xisA gene. Golden JW, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1421–3

A nod at differentiation: the nodD gene product and initiation of Rhizobium nodulation. Winsor BA. **Trends Genet** 1989 Jul;5(7):199–201 (28 ref.)

[Genetic biochemistry of nitrogen fixation] Uozumi T. **Seikagaku** 1988 Dec;60(12):1386–9 **(Jpn)**

[Expression of the nif and ntr genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae in Rhodobacter sphaeroides cells] Zinchenko VV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jun;24(6):998–1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, NITROGEN REGULATOR see **GENES, NITROGEN FIXATION**

GENES, NTR see **GENES, NITROGEN FIXATION**

GENES, OVERLAPPING see under **GENES**

GENES, PROCESSED see **PSEUDOGENES**

GENES, RECESSIVE

Strategies and sample-size considerations for mapping a two-locus autosomal recessive disorder. Majumder PP. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;45(3):412–23

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia, coarse facies, and acral hypoplasia: Fryns syndrome. Bamforth JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):93–9

Congenital adrenal hypoplasia and selective absence of pituitary luteinizing hormone: a new autosomal recessive syndrome. Burke BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep; 31(1):75–97 (90 ref.)

Diagnostic criteria for Walker-Warburg syndrome. Dobyns WB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):195–210

Aplasia of the tibia with bifurcation of the femur and ectrodactyly: evidence for an autosomal recessive type. Kohn G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):172–5

The genetics of Crohn disease: complex segregation analysis of a family study with 265 patients with Crohn disease and 5,387 relatives. Küster W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):105–8

Evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance of progeria (Hutchinson Gilford). Maciel AT. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):483–7

Orofaciodigital syndrome type IV: report of a patient. Nevin NC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):151–4

The Perrault syndrome: clinical report and review. Nishi Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):623–9 (11 ref.)

Atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect, and coarctation of the aorta in sibs: an autosomal recessive disorder? Nordenberg DF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb; 32(2):182–3

Neu-Laxova syndrome: pathological, radiological, and prenatal findings in a stillborn female. Russo R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):136–9

Recessive inheritance of apparent Apert syndrome with polysyndactyly? [letter] Sidhu SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):179–80

Renal tubular dysgenesis: delayed onset of oligohydramnios. Swinford AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):127–32

Congenital scalp defects with distal limb anomalies (Adams-Oliver syndrome-McKusick 10030): further suggestion of autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] Sybert VP. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):266–7

Autosomal recessive nonsyndromal hydrocephalus [letter] Teebi AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;31(2):467–70

Corpus callosum agenesis, facial anomalies, Robin sequence, and other anomalies: a new autosomal recessive syndrome? Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):17–23

Familial diaphragmatic defects: early prenatal diagnosis and evidence for major gene inheritance. Bocian M, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:163–76 (44 ref.)

Fibular a/hypoplasia: review and documentation of the fibular developmental field. Lewin SO, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:215–38 (101 ref.)

Ulnar ray a/hypoplasia: evidence for a developmental field defect on the basis of genetic heterogeneity. Report of three Brazilian families. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:195–206

Isolated diaphragmatic defect in three sibs. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:177–81 (53 ref.)

Late manifestation of autosomal-recessive polycystic kidney disease in two sisters. Neumann HP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(3):194–7

Autosomal recessive pericentral pigmentary retinopathy. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15; 106(5):551–6

Familiarity, recessivity and germline mosaicism. Edwards JH. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;53 (Pt 1):33–47 (32 ref.)

Transient neonatal hyperglycinemia. Schiffmann R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb;25(2):201–3

Congenital hepatic fibrosis: evolving morphology. Bernstein J, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;4:17–26

Autosomal recessive hypophosphataemia [letter] Baker LR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Aug;64(8):1209

Autosomal recessive nonsyndromal profound childhood deafness in a large pedigree. Audiometric features of the affected persons and the obligate carriers. Marres HA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 May; 115(5):591–5

Observations on the pathogenesis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy in the light of recent progress in molecular genetics. Kakulas BA. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:4–8 (25 ref.)

Update on the molecular genetics of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Siddique T, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:9–14 (56 ref.)

Recessive mechanisms of malignancy. Green AR. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Aug;58(2):115–21 (115 ref.)

Recessive mutations and chromosome deletions leading to cancer. Berne J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):327–30 (46 ref.)

The gene responsible for the development of retinoblastoma and osteosarcoma. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8 Suppl):1691–4

Methods for isolating genes that act in a recessive manner

in tumorigenesis. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;142:131–3
Hutchinson–Gilford progeria syndrome: report of a Libyan family and evidence of autosomal recessive inheritance. Khalifa MM. **Clin Genet** 1989 Feb;35(2):125–32
Presumptive evidence for an immunosuppressor susceptibility gene, linked to HLA, in rheumatic fever. Hafez M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Sep;5(3):177–85
In vitro models of carcinogenesis: expression of recessive genes by chromosomal mutations. Little JB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 May;81:63–6
X-linked recessive ichthyosis. Enzymatic diagnosis of affected males and female carriers. Piraud M, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(4):227–34
Apparent mendelian recessive inheritance of sparteine metabolism in an extended Japanese family [letter] Chiba K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(6):661–2
Alternative genetic models for the inheritance of the phenylthiocarbamide taste deficiency. Olson JM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(3):423–34
Recessive mutation in a standard recombinant-inbred line of mice affects seminal vesicle shape. Shukri NM, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Aug;52(1):27–32
Physical and genetic characterization of a 75-kilobase deletion associated with al, a recessive lethal allele at the mouse agouti locus. Barsh GS, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr; 121(4):811–8
A severe autosomal recessive acromesomelic dysplasia, the Hunter–Thompson type, and comparison with the Grebe type. Langer LO Jr, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):323–8
Segregation frequency in microcephaly. Sujatha M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):388–90
Three siblings with extensive aplasia cutis congenita of the scalp and underlying bone defect: autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] Lestringant G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 May;28(4):278–9
Usher's syndrome, temporal bone pathology. Cremers CW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Oct;16(1):23–30
Conditionally lethal and recessive UGA-suppressor mutations in the prfB gene encoding peptide chain release factor 2 of Escherichia coli. Kawakami K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5378–81
Suppression of a −1 frameshift mutation by a recessive tRNA suppressor which causes doublet decoding. O'Mahony DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3824–30
Autosomal recessive cerebellar hypoplasia. Mathews KD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Jul;4(3):189–94
Microphthalmia: a new recessive mutation in the Norway rat. Moutier R, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):76–8
Inheritance of retarded forebrain commissure development in fetal mice: results from classical crosses and recombinant inbred strains. Wahlsten D, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Jan–Feb; 80(1):11–6
Two recessive rex coat mutants in the guinea pig. Whiteway CE, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):163–5
The carboxyl-terminal domain of type VII collagen is present at the basement membrane in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Rusenko KW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):623–7
A new syndrome of autosomal recessive nephropathy, deafness, and hyperparathyroidism. Edwards BD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):289–93
Further delineation of the Yunis–Varon syndrome. Hennekam RC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):55–8
Cone-rod congenital amaurosis associated with congenital hypertrichosis: an autosomal recessive condition. Jalili IK. **J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;26(8):504–10
The megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: a fatal autosomal recessive condition. Penman DG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):66–7
X linked or autosomal recessive? A new approach to an old problem. Read AP. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):305–8
A recessive tumor gene function in Drosophila is involved in cell adhesion. Schmidt O. **J Neurogenet** 1989 May; 5(2):95–8 (22 ref.)
Familial congenital diaphragmatic hernia is an autosomal recessive variant. Hitch DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):860–4 (42 ref.)
Congenital progressive hydronephrosis in mice: a new recessive mutation. Horton CE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov; 140(5 Pt 2):1310–5
A mutant rat with congenital skeletal abnormalities and polycystic kidneys. Ohno K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Apr;38(2):139–46
Genetical and histological studies on a mouse displaying microphthalmia and cataract. Takeuchi IK, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Oct;37(4):413–9
Morphological and genetic characteristics of the open-eyelid mutant spontaneously occurring in NC-strain mice. Teramoto S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Oct;37(4):455–62
Susceptibility to psoriasis vulgaris is controlled in part by two unlinked genes in a double recessive manner. Muto M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;33(4):445–50
Creeping: a new mutant rat with neurological disease. Ishibashi K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;39(2):132–6
Autosomal recessively inherited electrolyte excretory defect in the parotid of the "cribriform degeneration" mouse mutant—possible analogy to cystic fibrosis. Kaiser D, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15;15(4):803–10
Common variable immunodeficiency (hypogammaglobulinemia) with an autosomal recessive pattern of inheritance. Lokman MN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Sep;43(3):237–42
Concentrated drinking water extracts, which cause bacterial mutation and chromosome damage in CHO cells, do not induce sex-linked recessive lethal mutations in Drosophila. Wilcox P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Sep;3(5):381–7
Lethal autosomal recessive arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with whistling face and calcifications of the nervous system. Illum N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Nov; 19(4):186–92
Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: argument against an autosomal recessive form clinically indistinguishable from X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (Christ–Siemens–Touraine syndrome). Sybert VP. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Jun;6(2):76–81
Connatal Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease: an autosomal recessive form. Cassidy SB, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):300–5
A high incidence of PKD in a large geographic area of south-western Hungary: a medical genetic study. Forrai G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:89–94
Phenotypic correlates of autosomal recessive (infantile) polycystic disease of kidney and liver: criteria for classification and genetic counseling. Herrin JT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:45–54
Polycystic kidney disease in children: differential diagnosis between the dominantly and recessively inherited forms. Kääriäinen H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:55–9
Cystic kidneys in children. Cooperative study of the German "Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Pädiatrische Nephrologie". Zerres K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:67
Identification of the cystic fibrosis gene: genetic analysis. Kerem B, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 8;245(4922):1073–80
Diabetic mouse incorrectly typed. Prochazka M, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 11;242(4880):945
Identification of the cystic fibrosis gene: cloning and characterization of complementary DNA. Riordan JR, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 8;245(4922):1066–73
Identification of the cystic fibrosis gene: chromosome walking and jumping. Rommens JM, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 8;245(4922):1059–65
[The genetics and molecular genetics of X-chromosomal recessive ichthyosis] Herrmann FH. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(4):197–202 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dubowitz syndrome] Belohradsky BH, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1988;57:145–84 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Successful retinoid therapy of Netherton syndrome] Hartschuh W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jul;40(7):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recessive oncogene and loss of heterozygosity] Sasaki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):624–31 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selective systems for obtaining recessive ribosomal suppressors in saccharomycete yeasts] Inge-Vechtomov SG, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medico-genetic study of the Kostroma Region population. VIII. Genetic structure of large subdivided populations and its relation with the incidence of autosomal-recessive pathology] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Nov; 24(11):2035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Juvenile autosomal-recessive spastic paraplegia] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):90–2 **(Rus)**
[Importance of db gene for the development of low dose streptozotocin diabetes in C57BL/KsJ mice] Blokh KO, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pseudohypertrophic proximal progressive muscular dystrophy with a malignant course manifesting itself in adolescence] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(3):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X chromosome-linked bulbospinal neuronopathy in adults] Mozolevskiĭ IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dosage-response relationships for methyl methanesulfonate in Drosophila melanogaster spermatozoa: DNA methylation per nucleotide vs. sex-linked recessive lethal frequency. Lee WR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr; 211(2):243–57
[Effect of methotrexate amplification at the gene level] Rapoport IA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 49(6):777–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, REGULATOR

HIV-1 expression is posttranscriptionally repressed in Drosophila cells [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1989 Apr;5(2):252] McDonald JF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Feb;5(1):79–85
Characterization of an IL-6-responsive element (IL6RE) present on liver-specific genes and identification of the cognate IL-6-dependent DNA-binding protein (IL6DBP). Poli V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:297–309
Regulation of expression of interleukin-6. Molecular and clinical studies. Ray A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 557:353–61; discussion 361–2
Putative termination sites for rDNA transcription in rice. Nandabalan K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):68–74
Site-directed mutagenesis at the regulatory site of fructose 6-phosphate-1-kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Valdez BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):537–42
Identification of RegA protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa using anti-RegA antibody. Zimniak L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1312–8
Mitogenic signaling pathways regulating expression of c-myc and ornithine decarboxylase genes in bovine T-lymphocytes. Morris DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8689–93
Positive and negative regulatory elements control the steroid-responsive ovalbumin promoter. Sanders MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6550–7
Downregulation of cell growth and cell cycle regulated genes during chick osteoblast differentiation with the reciprocal expression of histone gene variants. Shalhoub V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5318–22
Nus A protein affects transcriptional pausing and termination in vitro by binding to different sites on the transcription complex. Sigmund CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26; 27(15):5622–7
Effects of Escherichia coli Nus A protein on transcription termination in vitro are not increased or decreased by DNA sequences sufficient for antitermination in vivo. Sigmund CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5628–35
Terminator-distal sequences determine the in vitro efficiency of the early terminators of bacteriophages T3 and T7. Telesnitsky A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13; 28(12):5210–8
Homozygous hypobetalipoproteinemia: transcriptional regulation and 5'-flanking sequence analysis in an apolipoprotein B deficiency state. Ross RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 17;1004(1):29–35
Reversion of trpA nonsense mutations by deletion of the chain-termination codons. Tucker SD, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jun;71(6):721–8
The genetic analysis of mitosis in Aspergillus nidulans. Morris NR, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Jun;10(6):196–201 (33 ref.)
The 'BN2' gene, a regulator for the onset of chromosome condensation. Nishimoto T. **Bioessays** 1988 Oct;9(4):121–4 (24 ref.)
Steroid action on gene expression: possible roles of regulatory genes and nuclear acceptor sites. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):54–69 (109 ref.)
Vectors for cloning promoters and terminators. Nierman WC. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:153–77 (50 ref.)
Cytogenetic localization of a putative regulatory gene affecting an NADP+-dependent enzyme in Drosophila melanogaster. Bentley MM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Jun;27(3):322–7
A hierarchy of regulatory genes controls a larva-to-adult developmental switch in C. elegans. Ambros V. **Cell** 1989 Apr 7;57(1):49–57
Drosophila doublesex gene controls somatic sexual differentiation by producing alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding related sex-specific polypeptides. Burtis KC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):997–1010
A CCAAT box sequence in the adenovirus major late promoter functions as part of an RNA polymerase II termination signal. Connelly S, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19; 57(4):561–71
The product of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene has properties of a cell cycle regulatory element. DeCaprio JA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1085–95
Early and late periodic patterns of even skipped expression are controlled by distinct regulatory elements that respond to different spatial cues. Goto T, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5; 57(3):413–22
Coconversion of flanking sequences with homothallic switching. McGill C, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5;57(3):459–67
The "initiator" as a transcription control element. Smale ST, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 7;57(1):103–13
Positive autoregulation of the myogenic determination gene MyoD1. Thayer MJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):241–8
The homeotic gene fork head encodes a nuclear protein and is expressed in the terminal regions of the Drosophila embryo. Weigel D, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):645–58
Identification of potential regulatory regions in the renin gene. Pratt RE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(6):1141–6
Combined immunodeficiency with abnormal expression of MHC class II genes. Griscelli C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;50(1 Pt 2):S140–8
Gene regulation by growth factors. Metz R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:727–37
Response and binding elements for ligand-dependent positive transcription factors integrate positive and negative regulation of gene expression. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:545–56
Cloning of the creA gene from Aspergillus nidulans: a gene involved in carbon catabolite repression. Dowzer CE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jun;15(6):457–9
Molecular genetics of transformer, a genetic switch controlling sexual differentiation in Drosophila. Belote JM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(3):143–54
A genetic switch, based on negative regulation, sharpens stripes in Drosophila embryos. Edgar BA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(3):124–42
Regulatory elements controlling the basal and drug-inducible expression of glutathione S-transferase Ya subunit gene. Daniel V, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(6):399–408

Differential regulation of closely related members of the hsp16 gene family in Caenorhabditis elegans. Jones D, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):481–90

fixK, a gene homologous with fnr and crp from Escherichia coli, regulates nitrogen fixation genes both positively and negatively in Rhizobium meliloti. Batut J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1279–86

Evidence for a nuclear factor(s), IRF–1, mediating induction and silencing properties to human IFN–beta gene regulatory elements. Fujita T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3397–405

Elements required for transcription initiation of the human U2 snRNA gene coincide with elements required for snRNA 3' end formation. Hernandez N, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3125–34

Rearrangement between ornithine decarboxylase and the switch region of the gamma 1 immunoglobulin gene in alpha–difluoromethylornithine resistant mouse myeloma cells. Katz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1163–7

Regulation of the bgl operon of Escherichia coli by transcriptional antitermination. Schnetz K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3271–7

A point mutation in the CYC1 UAS1 creates a new combination of regulatory elements that activate transcription synergistically. Sousa R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jun;8(6):1801–8

In vivo and in vitro expression of U7 snRNA genes: cis– and trans–acting elements required for RNA polymerase II–directed transcription. Southgate C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):539–49

The arginine repressor is essential for plasmid–stabilizing site–specific recombination at the ColE1 cer locus. Stirling CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4389–95

The CUP2 gene product regulates the expression of the CUP1 gene, coding for yeast metallothionein. Welch J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):255–60

Regulation of testicular inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels in vivo: effects of hypophysectomy and selective follicle–stimulating hormone replacement. Krummen LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1630–7

Did eucaryotic steroid receptors evolve from intracrine gene regulators? [editorial] O'Malley BW. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1119–20

Positive and negative regulatory elements control the expression of the UGA4 gene coding for the inducible 4–aminobutyric–acid–specific permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vissers S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1; 181(2):357–61

Class switch from mu to delta is mediated by homologous recombination between sigma mu and sigma mu sequences in human immunoglobulin gene loci. Yasui H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug;19(8):1399–403

Switch of delta and beta chains in fetus [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):666–7

Molecular biology of cell activation. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):24–35 (107 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the aliphatic amidase regulator gene (amiR) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lowe N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):39–43

Family of human Na+,K+–ATPase genes. Structure of the putative regulatory region of the alpha+–gene. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):481–3

Studies on the structure, expression and function of the yeast regulatory gene PHO2. Berben G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):307–12

The role of a static bend in the DNA of the aroF regulatory region of Escherichia coli. Cobbett C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):185–91

The ethanol regulon in Aspergillus nidulans: characterization and sequence of the positive regulatory gene alcR. Felenbok B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):385–96

Retroregulation of an int–lacZ gene fusion in a plasmid system. Guarneros G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):129–30

Molecular cloning and characterization of cellular genes whose expression is repressed by the adenovirus E1a gene products and growth factors in quiescent rat cells. Hara E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):97–106

Expression of the cDNA for mouse beta–nerve growth factor protein in Escherichia coli. Hu GL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):57–65

Nucleotide sequence of the regulatory gene xylR of the TOL plasmid from Pseudomonas putida. Inouye S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):301–6

A plasmid vector for the isolation of transcriptional terminators in Bacillus subtilis. Kupsch J. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):179–82

Rho–dependent transcription termination in the tyrT operon of Escherichia coli. Madden KA, et al. **Gene** 1989; 76(2):271–80

A comparison of bovine growth–hormone gene expression in mouse L cells directed by the Moloney murine–leukemia virus long terminal repeat, simian virus–40 early promoter or cytomegalovirus immediate–early promoter. Martin–Gallardo A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):51–6

A plasmid vector and quantitative techniques for the study of transcription termination in Escherichia coli using bacterial luciferase. Peabody DS, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20; 75(2):289–96

Eight base pairs encompassing the transcriptional start point are the major determinant for baculovirus polyhedrin gene expression. Rankin C, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):39–49

Multiple transcription terminators in E1a and E1b genes of adenovirus type 5. Sato K, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30; 71(2):371–9

Termination of the Escherichia coli asnC transcript. The DnaA protein/dnaA box complex blocks transcribing RNA polymerase. Schaefer C, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20; 73(2):347–54

Molecular characterization of yeast regulatory gene CAT3 necessary for glucose derepression and nuclear localization of its product. Schüller HJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30; 67(2):247–57

Transcriptional regulation and gene arrangement of Escherichia coli, Citrobacter freundii and Salmonella typhimurium biotin operons. Shiuan D, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30;67(2):203–11

Two elements of the rat prolactin 5' flanking region are required for its regulation by estrogen and glucocorticoids. Somasekhar MB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):13–21

Transcription from the Escherichia coli melR promoter is dependent on the cyclic AMP receptor protein. Webster C, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):297–305

A system to study promoter and terminator signals recognized by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. McKenney K, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;2:383–415

A synthetic translation–terminator gene. A tool for dissecting the translation direction of a gene. Maruyama IN, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):57–61

Interaction of the mottler of white with transposable element alleles at the white locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Birchler JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jan;3(1):73–84

Developmental appearance of factors that bind specifically to cis–regulatory sequences of a gene expressed in the sea urchin embryo. Calzone FJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep; 2(9):1074–88

Configuration of the alpha–fetoprotein regulatory domain during development. Godbout R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Aug;2(8):949–56

Regulatory genes in the thermoregulation of Escherichia coli pili gene transcription. Göransson M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jan;3(1):123–30

The promoter–proximal rDNA terminator augments initiation by preventing disruption of the stable transcription complex caused by polymerase read–in [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1989 Apr;3(4):584] Henderson SL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb; 3(2):212–23

3'–end formation of mouse pre–rRNA involves both transcription termination and a specific processing reaction. Kuhn A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb;3(2):224–31

The Drosophila su(Hw) gene, which controls the phenotypic effect of the gypsy transposable element, encodes a putative DNA–binding protein. Parkhurst SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Oct;2(10):1205–15

The role of segment polarity genes during Drosophila neurogenesis. Patel NH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun; 3(6):890–904

Flexibility of the yeast alpha 2 repressor enables it to occupy the ends of its operator, leaving the center free. Sauer RT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):807–16

The Drosophila E74 promoter contains essential sequences downstream from the start site of transcription. Thummel CS. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):782–92

In vitro formation of short RNA polymerase II transcripts that terminate within the HIV–1 and HIV–2 promoter–proximal downstream regions. Toohey MG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar;3(3):265–82

The insulin gene and susceptibility to IDDM. Cox NJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):65–9

Linkage studies of HLA and insulin gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms in families with IDDM. Donald JA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):77–81

The PET54 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of a nuclear gene encoding a mitochondrial translational activator and subcellular localization of its product. Costanzo MC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):297–305

Characterization of the amdR–controlled lamA and lamB genes of Aspergillus nidulans. Katz ME, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):331–9

Phenotypic and molecular analysis of the facets, a group of intronic mutations at the Notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster which affect postembryonic development. Markopoulou K, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):417–28

Genes that implement the hermaphrodite mode of dosage compensation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Plenefisch JD, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):57–76

A tripartite interaction among alleles of Notch, Delta, and Enhancer of split during imaginal development of Drosophila melanogaster. Shepard SB, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):429–38

Identification of REO1, a gene involved in negative regulation of COX5b and ANB1 in aerobically grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trueblood CE, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):671–80

Two thyroid hormone regulated genes, the beta–subunits of nerve growth factor (NGFB) and thyroid stimulating hormone (TSHB), are located less than 310 kb apart in both human and mouse genomes. Dracopoli NC, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Aug;3(2):161–7

Chromosomal localization of human genes required for G1 progression in mammalian cells. Greco A, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):240–5

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the human skeletal alpha–actin gene: evolution of functional regulatory domains. Taylor A, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):323–36

Trans–regulatory genes affect Slpa and Slpo expression and act in a tissue–specific manner. Bruisten SM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(5):340–5

Regulation of expression of mouse C4 and Slp genes by non–H–2–linked genes. Bruisten SM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(1):6–13

Coagulation factor XIII B subunit is encoded by a gene linked to the regulator of complement activation (RCA) gene cluster in man. Rodriguez de Cordoba S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(6):452–4

Cloning of regions required for contact hemolysis and entry into LLC–MK2 cells from Shigella sonnei form I plasmid: virF is a positive regulator gene for these phenotypes. Kato J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1391–8

Cis–acting sequences responsive to the rev gene product of the human immunodeficiency virus. Dayton AI, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1988;1(5):441–52

Isolation, characterization, and nucleotide sequence of appY, a regulatory gene for growth–phase–dependent gene expression in Escherichia coli. Atlung T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1683–91

Positive regulation of glutamate biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Bohannon DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):4718–27

Molecular characterization of phycobilisome regulatory mutants of Fremyella diplosiphon. Bruns BU, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):901–8

Sequence of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa trpI activator gene and relatedness of trpI to other procaryotic regulatory genes. Chang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):172–83

Homology between virF, the transcriptional activator of the Yersinia virulence regulon, and AraC, the Escherichia coli arabinose operon regulator. Cornelis G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):254–62

A single base pair change in proline biosynthesis genes causes osmotic stress tolerance. Dandekar AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5943–5

Rhizobium meliloti 1021 has three differentially regulated loci involved in glutamine biosynthesis, none of which is essential for symbiotic nitrogen fixation. de Bruijn FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1673–82

In vivo analysis of puf operon expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides after deletion of a putative intercistronic transcription terminator. DeHoff BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4681–92

Control of mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: transcriptional regulation of algR and identification of the second regulatory gene, algQ. Deretic V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3680–8

The algR gene, which regulates mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, belongs to a class of environmentally responsive genes. Deretic V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1278–83

Identification of promoter mutants defective in growth–rate–dependent regulation of rRNA transcription in Escherichia coli. Dickson RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4862–70

Overexpression of N antitermination proteins of bacteriophages lambda, 21, and P22: loss of N protein specificity. Franklin NC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2513–22

Mutations in the Escherichia coli fnr and tgt genes: control of molybdate reductase activity and the cytochrome d complex by fnr. Frey B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1524–30

Posttranslational regulatory system for nitrogenase activity in Azospirillum spp. Fu HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):4679–85

Phenoxyacetic acid degradation by the 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (TFD) pathway of plasmid pJP4: mapping and characterization of the TFD regulatory gene, tfdR. Harker AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):314–20

Rhizobium meliloti regulatory gene fixJ activates transcription of R. meliloti nifA and fixK genes in Escherichia coli. Hertig C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1736–8

Identification of multiple repressor recognition sites in the hut system of Pseudomonas putida. Hu L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4189–95

A second global regulator gene (arcB) mediating repression of enzymes in aerobic pathways of Escherichia coli. Iuchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):868–73

Identification and characterization of genes controlled by the sporulation–regulatory gene spo0H in Bacillus subtilis. Jaacks KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4121–9

Two trans–acting regulatory genes (vir and mod) control antigenic modulation in Bordetella pertussis. Knapp S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5059–66

Cascading regulation of histidase activity in Streptomyces griseus. Kroening TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):1100–5

Deduced polypeptides encoded by the Bacillus subtilis sacU locus share homology with two–component sensor–regulator systems. Kunst F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5093–101

Transcription of genes involved in bacterio–opsin gene expression in mutants of a halophilic archaebacterium. Leong D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4910–5

Characterization of a second gene involved in bacterio-opsin gene expression in a halophilic archaebacterium. Leong D, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4903–9

Binding of the Citrobacter freundii AmpR regulator to a single DNA site provides both autoregulation and activation of the inducible ampC beta-lactamase gene. Lindquist S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):3746–53

Role of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum ntrC gene product in differential regulation of the glutamine synthetase II gene (glnII). Martin GB, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5452–9

Identification of a locus controlling expression of luminescence genes in Vibrio harveyi. Martin M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2406–14

Identification of toxS, a regulatory gene whose product enhances toxR-mediated activation of the cholera toxin promoter. Miller VL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1288–93

Structure and expression of the cytochrome aa3 regulatory gene ctaA of Bacillus subtilis. Mueller JP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4979–86

Role of the 5' upstream sequence and tandem promoters in regulation of the rpsU-dnaG-rpoD macromolecular synthesis operon. Nesin M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5759–64

Mercury operon regulation by the merR gene of the organomercurial resistance system of plasmid pDU1358. Nucifora G, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4241–7

Molecular characterization of the cysJIH promoters of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli: regulation by cysB protein and N-acetyl-L-serine. Ostrowski J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):130–40

Termination sites T1 and T2 from the Escherichia coli chromosome inhibit DNA replication in ColE1-derived plasmids. Pelletier AJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1739–41

Utilization by Escherichia coli of a high-molecular-weight, linear polyphosphate: roles of phosphatases and pore proteins. Rao NN, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5216–23

MalI, a novel protein involved in regulation of the maltose system of Escherichia coli, is highly homologous to the repressor proteins GalR, CytR, and LacI. Reidl J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4888–99

Product of the Lactococcus lactis gene required for malolactic fermentation is homologous to a family of positive regulators. Renault P, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun; 171(6):3108–14

A protein that binds to the regulatory region of the Escherichia coli ilvIH operon. Ricca E, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1658–64

Implication of nifA in regulation of genes located on a Rhizobium meliloti cryptic plasmid that affect nodulation efficiency. Sanjuan J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug; 171(8):4154–61

Genetics and regulation of enterobactin genes in Shigella flexneri. Schmitt MP, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5579–87

Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis phoR gene. Seki T, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5935–8

Regulation of glutamine synthetase II activity in Rhizobium meliloti 104A14. Shatters RG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5087–94

A cloned regulatory gene of Streptomyces lividans can suppress the pigment deficiency phenotype of different developmental mutants. Stein D, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):2258–61

Initial cloning and sequencing of hydHG, an operon homologous to ntrBC and regulating the labile hydrogenase activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Stoker K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4448–56

Effect of mutations in the cyclic AMP receptor protein-binding site on araBAD and araC expression. Stoltzfus L, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1178–84

Dual control of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum symbiotic nitrogen fixation regulatory operon fixR nifA: analysis of cis- and trans-acting elements. Thöny B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4162–9

Modulation of stability of the Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory factor sigma. Tilly K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1585–9

Sequence and deletion analysis of the recombination enhancement gene (ref) of bacteriophage P1: evidence for promoter-operator and attenuator-antiterminator control. Windle BE, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4881–9

Spermidine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: promoter and termination regions of the speED operon. Xie QW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4457–63

Suppression of the Escherichia coli rpoH opal mutation by ribosomes lacking S15 protein. Yano R, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1712–7

Nucleotide sequence of plasmid NAH7 gene nahR and DNA binding of the nahR product. You IS, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5409–15

Characterization of the complete human elastin gene. Delineation of unusual features in the 5'-flanking region. Bashir MM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25; 264(15):8887–91

Induction of the manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli is independent of the oxidative stress (oxyR-controlled) regulon. Bowen SW, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):1480–11

Cloning and regulation of a mRNA specifically expressed in the preadipose state. Dani C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10119–25

The intrinsic topological information of the wild-type and of up-promoter mutations of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae alcohol dehydrogenase II regulatory region. Della Seta F, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15888–96

Regions of the rat osteocalcin gene which mediate the effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on gene transcription. Demay MB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2279–82

Identification of a muscle-specific enhancer within the 5'-flanking region of the human myoglobin gene. Devlin BH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13896–901

Primary structure and transcriptional regulation of rat pepsinogen C gene. Ishihara T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10193–9

A regulatory element in the ApoCIII promoter that directs hepatic specific transcription binds to proteins in expressing and nonexpressing cell types. Leff T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16132–7

Attenuation in the regulation of the pyrBI operon in Escherichia coli. In vivo studies of transcriptional termination. Levin HL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14638–45

Evolution and regulation of the gene encoding superoxide dismutase from the archaebacterium Halobacterium cutirubrum. May BP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12253–8

Evidence for positive and negative regulatory elements in the 5'-flanking sequence of the mouse sparc (osteonectin) gene. Nomura S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12201–7

Somatostatin gene expression in pancreatic islet cells is directed by cell-specific DNA control elements and DNA-binding proteins. Powers AC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10048–56

Regulation of Escherichia coli purF. Mutations that define the promoter, operator, and purine repressor gene. Rolfes RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19649–52

The mast cell-specific expression of a protease gene, RMCP II, is regulated by an enhancer element that binds specifically to mast cell trans-acting factors. Sarid J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1022–6

Relative efficiency of utilization of promoter and termination sites by bacteriophage T3 RNA polymerase. Sengupta D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14246–55

An upstream region of the rat luteinizing hormone beta gene binds estrogen receptor and confers estrogen responsiveness. Shupnik MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):80–6

Multiple sterol regulatory elements in promoter for hamster 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase. Smith JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18480–7

Rat ornithine decarboxylase gene. Nucleotide sequence, potential regulatory elements, and comparison to the mouse gene. Wen L, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25; 264(15):9016–21

sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase tubule formation is dependent upon heat shock proteins (htpR). Wilkison WO, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14505–10

Multiple protein-DNA interactions within the human interferon-beta regulatory element. Xanthoudakis S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1139–45

Repression of polyoma virus DNA replication by 5'-flanking region of mouse DNA polymerase beta gene containing transcriptional silencer elements. Yamaguchi M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16887–91

Toxin, toxin-coregulated pili, and the toxR regulon are essential for Vibrio cholerae pathogenesis in humans. Herrington DA, et al. J Exp Med 1988 Oct 1; 168(4):1487–92

The transcription termination region of the adenovirus 2 major late transcript contains multiple functional elements. Dressler GR, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1337–45

Genomic structure of the murine IL-6 gene. High degree conservation of potential regulatory sequences between mouse and human. Tanabe O, et al. J Immunol 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3875–81

Transcription termination in Escherichia coli. Measurement of the rate of enzyme release from Rho-independent terminators. Arndt KM, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Jul 20; 202(2):271–85

HeLa nuclear protein recognizing DNA termini and translocating on DNA forming a regular DNA-multimeric protein complex. de Vries E, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jul 5;208(1):65–78

Early transcribed sequences affect termination efficiency of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Goliger JA, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jan 20;205(2):331–41

Comparison of ultraviolet irradiation-induced mutagenesis of the lacI gene in Escherichia coli and in human 293 cells. Hsia HC, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jan 5;205(1):103–13

Characterization of the termination phenotypes of rifampicin-resistant mutants. Jin DJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Jul 20;202(2):245–53

Structure and expression of the ompB operon, the regulatory locus for the outer membrane porin regulon in Salmonella typhimurium LT-2. Liljeström P, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Jun 20;201(4):663–73

Identification and characterization of transcription termination sites in the Escherichia coli lacZ gene. Ruteshouser EC, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jul 5;208(1):23–43

Sequences linked to prokaryotic promoters can affect the efficiency of downstream termination sites. Telesnitsky AP, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jan 20;205(2):315–30

The human papillomavirus type 18 (HPV18) E2 gene product is a repressor of the HPV18 regulatory region in human keratinocytes. Bernard BA, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct; 63(10):4317–24

Identification of a novel constitutive enhancer element and an associated binding protein: implications for human papillomavirus type 11 enhancer regulation. Chin MT, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):2967–76

Semliki Forest virus capsid protein acts as a pleiotropic regulator of host cellular protein synthesis. Elgizoli M, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):2921–8

Regulation of poly(A) site selection in adenovirus. Falck-Pedersen E, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):532–41

The promoter-regulatory region of the major immediate-early gene of human cytomegalovirus responds to T-lymphocyte stimulation and contains functional cyclic AMP-response elements. Hunninghake GW, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):3026–33

Identification of a cis-regulatory element involved in accumulation of human T-cell leukemia virus type II genomic mRNA. Ohta M, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec; 62(12):4445–51

Truncated gag products encoded by Gv-1-responsive endogenous retrovirus loci. Policastro PF, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct;63(10):4136–47

Characterization of hepatitis B virus major surface antigen gene transcriptional regulatory elements in differentiated hepatoma cell lines. Raney AK, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep; 63(9):3919–25

Transcriptional regulatory elements in the noncoding region of human papillomavirus type 6. Wu TC, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4722–9

Gene regulation and DNA C-value paradox: a model based on diffusion of regulatory molecules. Kupiec JJ. Med Hypotheses 1989 Jan;28(1):7–10

Transcription of the yop regulon from Y. enterocolitica requires trans acting pYV and chromosomal genes. Cornelis G, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 May;2(5):367–79

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a P fimbrial regulatory element of the uropathogenic Escherichia coli strain KS71 (04:K12). Rhen M, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Nov; 3(5):387–91

Neoplastic transformation and lineage switching of rat liver epithelial cells by retrovirus-associated oncogenes. Garfield S, et al. Mol Carcinog 1988;1(3):189–95

Key features of heat shock regulatory elements. Amin J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Sep;8(9):3761–9

Cloning and analysis of the positively acting regulatory gene amdR from Aspergillus nidulans. Andrianopoulos A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3532–41

Effect of silencer on polyomavirus DNA replication. Ariizumi K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):4026–31

Negative transcriptional regulatory element that functions in embryonal carcinoma cells. Ariizumi K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):4032–7

Localization of transcriptional regulatory elements and nuclear factor binding sites in mouse ribosomal protein gene rpL32. Atchison ML, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 May; 9(5):2067–74

A silencer element from the alpha-globin gene inhibits expression of beta-like genes. Atweh GF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov;8(11):5047–51

Yeast regulatory gene GAL3: carbon regulation; UASGal elements in common with GAL1, GAL2, GAL7, GAL10, GAL80, and MEL1; encoded protein strikingly similar to yeast and Escherichia coli galactokinases. Bajwa W, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3439–47

Glucose-regulated protein (GRP94 and GRP78) genes share common regulatory domains and are coordinately regulated by common trans-acting factors. Chang SC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 May;9(5):2153–62

Nerve growth factor regulates gene expression by several distinct mechanisms. Cho KO, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jan;9(1):135–43

A tridecamer DNA sequence supports human mitochondrial RNA 3'-end formation in vitro. Christianson TW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Oct;8(10):4502–9

A Ty1 cell-type-specific regulatory sequence is a recognition element for a constitutive binding factor. Company M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5299–309

Fine mapping of a mouse metallothionein gene metal response element. Culotta VC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Mar; 9(3):1376–80

Regulatory myosin light-chain genes of Caenorhabditis elegans. Cummins C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec; 8(12):5339–49

The mouse thymidylate synthase promoter: essential elements are in close proximity to the transcriptional initiation sites. Deng T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):4079–82

The Xenopus laevis ribosomal gene terminator contains sequences that both enhance and repress ribosomal transcription. Firek S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep; 9(9):3777–84

Negative control region at the 5' end of murine leukemia virus long terminal repeats. Flanagan JR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):739–46

cys-3, the positive-acting sulfur regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa, encodes a protein with a putative leucine zipper DNA-binding element. Fu YH, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1989 Mar;9(3):1120–7
Differential activity of a tissue-specific extinguisher locus in hepatic and nonhepatic cells. Gourdeau H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 May;9(5):1813–22
S-phase-specific transcription regulatory elements are present in a replication-independent testis-specific H2B histone gene. Hwang I, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Mar; 9(3):1005–13
Intrinsic sites of transcription termination and pausing in the c-myc gene. Kerppola TK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Oct; 8(10):4389–94
Specific binding of estrogen receptor to the estrogen response element. Klein-Hitpass L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jan; 9(1):43–9
Adenovirus transcriptional regulatory regions are conserved in mammalian cells and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kornuc M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Sep;8(9):3717–25
Negative regulation of transcription in vitro by a glucocorticoid response element is mediated by a trans-acting factor. Langer SJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Sep;8(9):3872–81
Control of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulatory gene PET494: transcriptional repression by glucose and translational induction by oxygen. Marykwas DL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):484–91
Identification of an upstream activating sequence and an upstream repressible sequence of the pyruvate kinase gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nishizawa M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):442–51
The general control activator protein GCN4 is essential for a basal level of ARO3 gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Paravicini G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jan; 9(1):144–51
Analysis of pre-rRNAs in heat-shocked HeLa cells allows identification of the upstream termination site of human polymerase I transcription. Parker KA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2500–12
Functional identification of regulatory elements within the promoter region of platelet-derived growth factor 2. Pech M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):396–405
Regulatory elements in the 5'-flanking region and the first intron contribute to transcriptional control of the mouse alpha 1 type I collagen gene. Rippe RA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 May;9(5):2224–7
A negative regulatory element with properties similar to those of enhancers is contained within an Alu sequence. Saffer JD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):355–64
Different structural alterations upregulate in vitro tyrosine kinase activity and transforming potency of the erbB-2 gene. Segatto O, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5570–4
Isolation of a gene that down-regulates nitrate assimilation and influences another regulatory gene in the same system. Sorger GJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Sep;9(9):4113–7
Definition of the human raf amino-terminal regulatory region by deletion mutagenesis. Stanton VP Jr, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):639–47
IRA1, an inhibitory regulator of the RAS-cyclic AMP pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanaka K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):757–68
Copy number and partition of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2 micron plasmid controlled by transcription regulators. Veit BE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov;8(11):4949–57
The positive regulatory function of the 5'-proximal open reading frames in GCN4 mRNA can be mimicked by heterologous, short coding sequences. Williams NP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Sep;8(9):3827–36
Two regulatory domains flank the mouse H19 gene. Yoo-Warren H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Nov; 8(11):4707–15
Some of the signals for 3'-end formation in transcription of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ty-D15 element are immediately downstream of the initiation site. Yu K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2431–44
An internal regulatory element controls troponin I gene expression. Yutzey KE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Apr; 9(4):1397–405
Enhancer and promoter element interactions dictate cyclic adenosine monophosphate mediated and cell-specific expression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-gene. Jameson JL, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 May;3(5):763–72
An Escherichia coli cis-acting antiterminator sequence: the dnaG nut site. Almond N, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Apr; 216(2-3):195–203
A translocation associated, loss-of-function mutation in the nitrogen metabolite repression regulatory gene of Aspergillus nidulans can revert intracistronically. Arst HN Jr, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jan;215(2):364–7
Multiple termination sites in an unlinked 5S rRNA operon in the archaebacterium, Thermococcus celer. Culham DE, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Apr;216(2-3):412–6
Comparison of sequences from the malB regions of Salmonella typhimurium and Enterobacter aerogenes with Escherichia coli K12: a potential new regulatory site in the interoperonic region. Dahl MK, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Aug;218(2):199–207
afsB stimulates transcription of the actinorhodin biosynthetic pathway in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and Streptomyces lividans. Horinouchi S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jan;215(2):355–7
Three distinct regulatory elements comprise the upstream promoter region of the nopaline synthase gene. Mitra A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jan;215(2):294–9
Cloning and molecular characterisation of the amdR controlled gatA gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Richardson IB, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 May;217(1):118–25
Transcriptional organization of the DNA region controlling expression of the K99 gene cluster. Roosendaal B, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jan;215(2):250–6
Interaction of the CRP-cAMP complex with the cea regulatory region. Salles B, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Feb; 215(3):537–42
Termination of transcription of ribosomal RNA genes of mung bean occurs within a 175 bp repetitive element of the spacer region. Schiebel K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Aug;218(2):302–7
The repressor gene (c) of the Streptomyces temperate phage phi c31: nucleotide sequence, analysis and functional cloning. Sinclair RB, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Aug; 213(2-3):269–77
Primary structure of the regulatory gene from the MAL6 locus of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Solitti P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Jul;213(1):56–62
Mode of expression of the positive regulatory genes PHO2 and PHO4 of the phosphatase regulon in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshida K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 May; 217(1):31–9
Function of the PHO regulatory genes for repressible acid phosphatase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshida K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 May;217(1):40–6
Transcriptional regulation of F plasmid gene srnB: rifampicin-promoted in vitro readthrough of a terminator in the leader region. Akimoto S, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Jun;3(6):787–96
DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli: topA mutations can be suppressed by DNA amplifications involving the tolC locus. Dorman CJ, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Apr; 3(4):531–40
Determinants of translational initiation efficiency in the atp operon of Escherichia coli. McCarthy JE, et al. Mol Microbiol 1988 Jul;2(4):455–65
Structure of the gene for the transition state regulator, abrB: regulator synthesis is controlled by the spo0A sporulation gene in Bacillus subtilis. Perego M, et al. Mol Microbiol 1988 Nov;2(6):689–99
virG of Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiC58 encodes a DNA-binding protein. Powell BS, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Mar;3(3):411–9
The human cytochrome Cyp1A2 gene contains regulatory elements responsive to 3-methylcholanthrene. Quattrochi LC, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1989 Jul;36(1):66–71
The bicoid protein is a positive regulator of hunchback transcription in the early Drosophila embryo. Driever W, et al. Nature 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):138–43
The Drosophila fushi tarazu polypeptide is a DNA-binding transcriptional activator in yeast cells. Fitzpatrick VD, et al. Nature 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):666–8
Induction of endogenous IFN-alpha and IFN-beta genes by a regulatory transcription factor, IRF-1. Fujita T, et al. Nature 1989 Jan 19;337(6204):270–2
Expression of a large family of POU-domain regulatory genes in mammalian brain development [published erratum appears in Nature 1989 Aug 24;340(6235):662] He X, et al. Nature 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):35–41
Posterior segmentation of the Drosophila embryo in the absence of a maternal posterior organizer gene. Hülskamp M, et al. Nature 1989 Apr 20;338(6217):629–32
The Drosophila posterior-group gene nanos functions by repressing hunchback activity. Irish V, et al. Nature 1989 Apr 20;338(6217):646–8
Activation and repression of transcription by homoeodomain-containing proteins that bind a common site. Jaynes JB, et al. Nature 1988 Dec 22–29; 336(6201):744–9
The HIV-1 rev trans-activator acts through a structured target sequence to activate nuclear export of unspliced viral mRNA. Malim MH, et al. Nature 1989 Mar 16; 338(6212):254–7
A dominant control region from the human beta-globin locus conferring integration site-independent gene expression. Talbot D, et al. Nature 1989 Mar 23;338(6213):352–5
Protein kinase NII and the regulation of rDNA transcription in mammalian cells. Belenguer P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6625–36
An enhancer associated with the mouse immunoglobulin lambda 1 gene is specific for lambda light chain producing cells. Bich-Thuy LT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5307–21
A model for hormone receptor binding to the mouse mammary tumour virus regulatory element based on hydroxyl radical footprinting. Chalepakis G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10237–47
Effects of all single base substitutions in the loop of boxB on antitermination of transcription by bacteriophage lambda's N protein. Doelling JH, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5565–77
Identification of sequences regulating the transcription of a Dictyostelium gene selectively expressed in prespore cells. Early AE, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6473–84
Nucleotide sequence of a developmentally regulated Dictyostelium discoideum endogenous plasmid gene and 5' flanking region. Farrar NA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10914
Involvement of a cis-element that binds an H2TF-1/NF kappa B like factor(s) in the virus-induced interferon-beta gene expression. Fujita T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3335–46
Nucleotide sequence of the narL gene that is involved in global regulation of nitrate controlled respiratory genes of Escherichia coli. Gunsalus RP, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1965–75
Cis-acting regulatory elements controlling temporal and organ-specific activity of nopaline synthase promoter. Ha SB, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 11;17(1):215–23
Two purified factors bind to the same sequence in the enhancer of mouse MHC class I genes: one of them is a positive regulator induced upon differentiation of teratocarcinoma cells. Israel A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5245–57
Whole genome PCR: application to the identification of sequences bound by gene regulatory proteins. Kinzler KW, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 25;17(10):3645–53
Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae positive regulatory mutant gene MAL2-8cp. Kopetzki E, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5390
Multiple regulatory elements of the murine gamma 2-crystallin promoter. Lok S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3563–82
Combinatorial control of positive and negative, upstream and intragenic regulatory DNA domains of the mouse alpha 1-foetoprotein gene. Moiné M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3447–57
The narX and narL genes encoding the nitrate-sensing regulators of Escherichia coli are homologous to a family of prokaryotic two-component regulatory genes. Nohno T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 25;17(8):2947–57
The yeast ADR6 gene encodes homopolymeric amino acid sequences and a potential metal-binding domain. O'Hara PJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10153–69
In vitro DNA cytosine methylation of cis-regulatory elements modulates c-Ha-ras promoter activity in vivo. Rachal MJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5135–47
Detection of a nuclear protein that interacts with a metal regulatory element of the mouse metallothionein 1 gene. Séguin C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10547–60
Tet repressor binding induced curvature of tet operator DNA. Tovar K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6515–22
An upstream enhancer and a negative element in the 5' flanking region of the human urokinase plasminogen activator gene. Verde P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10699–716
Construction of a vector for the study of regulatory mechanism of gene expression and its utilization in the melibiose operon of Escherichia coli. Shimamoto T, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1988;(19):171–3
Inhibition of myogenic differentiation by the H-ras oncogene is associated with the down regulation of the MyoD1 gene. Konieczny SF, et al. Oncogene 1989 Apr;4(4):473–81
The Fos and Jun/AP-1 proteins are involved in the downregulation of Fos transcription. Schönthal A, et al. Oncogene 1989 May;4(5):629–36
MIC2: a human pseudoautosomal gene. Goodfellow PN, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Dec 1; 322(1208):145–54
Identification of insertion sequence element IS427 in pTiT37 plasmid DNA of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens T37 isolate. De Meirsman C, et al. Plasmid 1989 Mar; 21(2):129–37
A plasmid to visualize and assay termination and antitermination of transcription in Escherichia coli. Franklin NC. Plasmid 1989 Jan;21(1):31–42
Secondary sigma factor controls transcription of flagellar and chemotaxis genes in Escherichia coli. Arnosti DN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):830–4
Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 long terminal repeat: analysis of regulatory elements. Arya SK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9753–7
Regulation of the low density lipoprotein receptor and hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase genes by protein kinase C and a putative negative regulatory protein. Auwerx JH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb; 86(4):1133–7
Separate cis-regulatory elements confer expression of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene in different cell lines. Benvenisty N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1118–22
Analysis of mammalian cell genetic regulation in situ by using retrovirus-derived "portable exons" carrying the Escherichia coli lacZ gene. Brenner DG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5517–21
Methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli: effect of the MetR protein on metE and metH expression. Cai XY, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4407–11
Identification of a transcriptional silencer in the 5'-flanking region of the human epsilon-globin gene. Cao SX, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5306–9
A plasmid-encoded regulatory gene, rns, required for expression of the CS1 and CS2 adhesins of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Caron J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):963–7
Growth-rate-dependent regulation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase level mediated by an anti-Shine-Dalgarno sequence located within the Escherichia coli gnd structural

gene. Carter-Muenchau P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1138-42
Structure of simian immunodeficiency virus regulatory genes. Colombini S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul; 86(13):4813-7
Identification of the operator of the lux regulon from the Vibrio fischeri strain ATCC7744. Devine JH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5688-92
rev protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 affects the stability and transport of the viral mRNA. Felber BK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1495-9
Molecular analysis of the human beta-globin locus activation region. Forrester WC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5439-43
Autoregulatory control of beta-tubulin mRNA stability is linked to translation elongation. Gay DA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5763-7
Salmonella typhimurium phoP virulence gene is a transcriptional regulator. Groisman EA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7077-81
Positive and negative regulatory elements in the mouse albumin enhancer. Herbst RS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1553-7
tus, the trans-acting gene required for termination of DNA replication in Escherichia coli, encodes a DNA-binding protein. Hill TM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1593-7
Cis-acting elements determine the locus-specific shutoff of class I major histocompatibility genes in murine S49 lymphoma sublines. Keeney JB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6288-92
Structure of the rat osteocalcin gene and regulation of vitamin D-dependent expression. Lian J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1143-7
S-phase-specific regulation by deletion mutants of the human thymidine kinase promoter. Lipson KE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):6848-52
Delineation of regulatory domains of early (beta) and late (gamma 2) genes by construction of chimeric genes expressed in herpes simplex virus 1 genomes. Mavromara-Nazos P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4071-5
Cis- and trans-acting elements involved in the regulation of the erythroid promoter of the human porphobilinogen deaminase gene. Mignotte V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6548-52
A two-component regulatory system (phoP phoQ) controls Salmonella typhimurium virulence. Miller SI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5054-8
Genetic switching in the flagellar gene hierarchy of Caulobacter requires negative as well as positive regulation of transcription. Newton A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6651-5
Mutational analysis of a yeast transcriptional terminator [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6142] Osborne BI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4097-101
Regulation of the iron uptake system in Vibrio anguillarum: evidence for a cooperative effect between two transcriptional activators. Salinas PC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3529-33
Probing the Escherichia coli glnALG upstream activation mechanism in vivo. Sasse-Dwight S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):8934-8
The octamer motif is a B-lymphocyte-specific regulatory element of the HLA-DR alpha gene promoter. Sherman PA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep; 86(17):6739-43
Activation of muscle-specific genes in pigment, nerve, fat, liver, and fibroblast cell lines by forced expression of MyoD. Weintraub H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5434-8
Gene Q antiterminator proteins of Escherichia coli phages 82 and lambda suppress pausing by RNA polymerase at a rho-dependent terminator and at other sites. Yang XJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5301-5
Molecular basis for expression of the A48 regulatory idiotope on antibodies encoded by immunoglobulin variable-region genes from various families. Zaghouani H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2341-5
The developmental regulation of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene expression. Camper SA, et al.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:131-43 (51 ref.)
The molecular biology of the AIDS virus. Haseltine WA, et al. Sci Am 1988 Oct;259(4):52-62 (3 ref.)
Regulatory genes in Aspergillus nidulans. Davis MA, et al. Trends Genet 1989 Jan;5(1):14-9 (38 ref.)
Do multigene families regulate vertebrate development? Dressler GR, et al. Trends Genet 1988 Aug;4(8):214-9 (42 ref.)
Complexities of gene regulation by cAMP. Karin M.
Trends Genet 1989 Mar;5(3):65-7 (25 ref.)
Human RNA polymerase II can prematurely terminate transcription of the adenovirus type 2 late transcription unit at a precise site that resembles a prokaryotic termination signal. Seiberg M, et al. Virus Genes 1987 Nov; 1(1):97-116
Herpes simplex virus type 1 alpha gene containing plasmids can inhibit expression regulated from an alpha promoter in CV-1 but not HeLa cells. Block T, et al. Virus Res 1988 Nov;11(4):269-79
[Demonstration of an enhancer activity in a fragment of DNA located at the 3' of the adult alpha globin gene in the duck] Kretsovali A, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1988; 307(10):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The molecular basis of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH). Clinical importance of the hemoglobin switching mechanism with special reference to Corfu delta beta zero thalassemia] Kulozik AE, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1988 Nov;136(11):751-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The structure of eukaryotic genes] Brenig B, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1989;Suppl 4:26-30 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genes of plastid genomes, their organization, structure and transcription] Gozdzicka-Józefiak A, et al.
Postepy Biochem 1988;34(1-2):7-22 (120 ref.) (Pol)
[Evolutionary changes in the structural and regulatory regions of aminoglycoside-3'-phosphotransferase type I gene of E. coli] Vakulenko SB, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1989 May;34(5):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulatory gene controlling the expression of allotype H6 of immunoglobulin gamma-chain constant region in the American mink] Fomicheva II, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988 Sep-Oct;302(1):215-7 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene controlled by foreign regulatory regions in Escherichia coli. III. Relative effectiveness of cloned promoters of Escherichia coli and coliphages] Trukhan ME, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 Jul-Aug; 22(4):1033-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Topoisomerase I is connected with the regulatory zone of transcripted active mini-chromosomes of the SV40 virus] Vasetskii ES, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1989 Jan-Feb; 23(1):165-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Rapid induction of transcription of unrearranged S gamma 1 switch regions in activated murine B cells by interleukin 4. Esser C, et al. EMBO J 1989 Feb;8(2):483-8
Induction of saccharolytic enzymes by sucrose in Bacillus subtilis: evidence for two partially interchangeable regulatory pathways. Steinmetz M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1519-23
Hormonal regulation of chimeric genes containing the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase promoter regulatory region in hepatoma cells infected by murine retroviruses. Hatzoglou M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17798-808
Distinct adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and phorbol ester-responsive signal transduction pathways converge at the level of transcriptional activation by the interactions of DNA-binding proteins. Hoeffler JP, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1989 May;3(5):868-80
Structure of the NGFI-A gene and detection of upstream sequences responsible for its transcriptional induction by nerve growth factor. Changelian PS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):377-81
Copper-induced binding of cellular factors to yeast metallothionein upstream activation sequences. Huibregtse JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):65-9

GENES, REITERATED

The regulators of complement activation (RCA) gene cluster. Hourcade D, et al. Adv Immunol 1989;45:381-416 (186 ref.)
Diversity of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily. Hunkapiller T, et al. Adv Immunol 1989;44:1-63 (266 ref.)
Physical maps of the mouse and human immunoglobulin-like loci. Lai E, et al. Adv Immunol 1989;46:1-59 (357 ref.)
Polymerase chain reaction amplification applied to the determination of beta-like globin gene cluster haplotypes. Sutton M, et al. Am J Hematol 1989 Sep;32(1):66-9
Gene and gene-product variation in the apolipoprotein A-I/C-III/A-IV cluster in the Dogrib Indians of the Northwest Territories. Cole SA, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1989 Jun;44(6):835-43
Evidence for mutation by unequal sister chromatid exchange in the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Hu XY, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1989 Jun;44(6):855-63
Nucleotide variations in the 3' A gamma enhancer region are linked to beta-gene cluster haplotypes and are unrelated to fetal hemoglobin expression. Ragusa A, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1989 Jul;45(1):106-11
Alpha-globin gene cluster haplotypes in the Kalahari San and southern African Bantu-speaking blacks. Ramsay M, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1988 Oct;43(4):527-33
Identification of two cosmids derived from within chromosomal band 3p21.1 that contain clusters of rare restriction sites and evolutionarily conserved sequences. Smith DI, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1989 Sep;45(3):443-7
Duplication of distal 22q. Abeliovich D, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1989 Mar;32(3):346-9
Duplication of 5q11.2——q13.1 from a familial (5;20) balanced insertion. Yip MY, et al. Am J Med Genet 1989 Jun;33(2):220-3
Recombination between repeated genes in microorganisms. Petes TD, et al. Annu Rev Genet 1988;22:147-68 (132 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of human fetal liver cytochrome P450HLp2: a third member of the P450III gene family. Wrighton SA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Jan;268(1):144-51
Reiterated sequences of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) genome can serve as physical markers for the differentiation of HSV-1 strains. Umene K, et al. Arch Virol 1989; 106(3-4):281-99
Carcinoembryonic antigen gene family: molecular cloning of cDNA for a PS beta G/FL-NCA glycoprotein with a novel domain arrangement. Khan WN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jun 15;161(2):525-35
Expression of CEA-related genes in the first trimester human placenta. McLenachan T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1486-93
Molecular cloning and amino acid sequence of rat kidney aminopeptidase M: a member of a super family of zinc-metallohydrolases. Malfroy B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 30;161(1):236-41
Homology of nuclear factor I with the protein kinase family. Mannermaa RM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):427-34
The human cystatin C gene (CST3) is a member of the cystatin gene family which is localized on chromosome 20. Saitoh E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1324-31
Characterization of a topoisomerase-like activity at specific hypersensitive sites in the Drosophila histone gene cluster. Villeponteau B. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):232-7
cDNA cloning demonstrates the expression of pregnancy-specific glycoprotein genes, a subgroup of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family, in fetal liver. Zimmermann W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1197-209
Aspartate aminotransferase isozymes in the genus Capsella (Brassicaceae): subcellular location, gene duplication, and polymorphism. Hurka H, et al. Biochem Genet 1989 Feb; 27(1-2):77-90
Differences in the number of embryonic and pseudo-beta-globin genes between HbA and HbB sheep. Rando A, et al. Biochem Genet 1989 Feb;27(1-2):91-8
DNA sequence of a gene cluster coding for subunits of the F0 membrane sector of ATP synthase in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Support for modular evolution of the F1 and F0 sectors. Falk G, et al. Biochem J 1988 Aug 15;254(1):109-22
Identification and location of alpha-helices in mammalian cytochromes P450. Edwards RJ, et al. Biochemistry 1989 May 2;28(9):3762-70
Organization of two genes encoding cytotoxic T lymphocyte-specific serine proteases CCPI and CCPII. Lobe CG, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6941-6
Pump-1 cDNA codes for a protein with characteristics similar to those of classical collagenase family members. Quantin B, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5327-34
Cloning and characterization of a histone gene family in Tilapia fish. Englander E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):277-82
Proteinase inhibitor gene families: strategies for transformation to improve plant defenses against herbivores. Ryan CA. Bioessays 1989 Jan;10(1):20-4 (34 ref.)
The heterogeneity and differential expression of multiple species of the protein kinase C family. Nishizuka Y.
Biofactors 1988 Jan;1(1):17-20 (37 ref.)
Structure of a hemoglobin gene cluster and nucleotide sequence of three hemoglobin genes from the midge Chironomus thummi piger (Diptera, Insecta). Rozynek P, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1989 Jun;370(6):533-42
Cystatin superfamily. Evidence that family II cystatin genes are evolutionarily related to family III cystatin genes. Saitoh E, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1988 May;369 Suppl:191-7
Expression of repetitive human calcitonin genes in Escherichia coli. Gigova L, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1989 Aug;11(4):401-12
A review of the molecular genetics of the human alpha-globin gene cluster. Higgs DR, et al. Blood 1989 Apr;73(5):1081-104 (271 ref.)
Molecular organization of the cytokine gene cluster, involving the human IL-3, IL-4, IL-5, and GM-CSF genes, on human chromosome 5. van Leeuwen BH, et al. Blood 1989 Apr;73(5):1142-8
Amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia with duplication of part of the long arm of chromosome 3. Hallett JM, et al.
Br J Haematol 1989 Feb;71(2):291-2
The duplicated myelin basic protein gene in mld mutant mice does not impair transcription. Roch JM, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Jan 16;477(1-2):292-9
Gene duplication in haloaromatic degradative plasmids pJP4 and pJP2. Ghosal D, et al. Can J Microbiol 1988 Jun; 34(6):709-15
Ribosomal protein gene cluster of Halobacterium halobium: nucleotide sequence of the genes coding for S3 and L29 equivalent ribosomal proteins. Spiridonova VA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan;35(1):153-9
Juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia: no rearrangement of the breakpoint cluster region. Nakamura H, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Dec;36(2):227-9
Myelodysplastic syndrome with Philadelphia-like chromosome without bcr rearrangement. Ohyashiki JH, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Oct 15;35(2):151-8
The karyotype of Philadelphia chromosome-negative, bcr rearrangement-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Weinstein ME, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Oct 15;35(2):223-9
Hox and HOM: homologous gene clusters in insects and

vertebrates. Akam M. **Cell** 1989 May 5;57(3):347–9 (20 ref.)
Erythropoietin receptor and interleukin-2 receptor beta chain: a new receptor family. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1023–4
The primary structure of a plasma membrane guanylate cyclase demonstrates diversity within this new receptor family. Schulz S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1155–62
An unusual gene cluster for the cytochrome bc1 complex in Bradyrhizobium japonicum and its requirement for effective root nodule symbiosis. Thöny-Meyer L, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):683–97
The gene for intestinal sucrase-isomaltase as member of a gene family. Freund JN, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989; 35(3):313–24
Expression of dispersed 36 bp sequences in Drosophila virilis. Vashakidze R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Mar;97(5):374–80
Linkage between serum cholinesterase 2 (CHE2) and gamma-crystallin gene cluster (CRYG): assignment to chromosome 2. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 May; 35(5):313–21
Study of DNA polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein AI-CIII-AIV gene cluster in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Monsalve MV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Feb; 76(2):221–8
Duplicate gene expression in tetraploid fishes of the tribe Moxostomatini (Cypriniformes, Catostomidae). Buth DG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):7–12
Organization of ribosomal RNA genes in the fungus Cochliobolus heterostrophus. Garber RC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Dec;14(6):573–82
Conserved tRNA gene cluster in starfish mitochondrial DNA. Jacobs HT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Mar;15(3):193–206
Visualization of NORs in relation to the precise chromosomal localization of ribosomal RNA genes. Cheung SW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(2–3):93–7
Expression and hormonal control of a new larval cuticular multigene family at the onset of metamorphosis of the tobacco hornworm. Horodyski FM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):292–303
A developmental switch in sea urchin U1 RNA. Nash MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug;134(2):289–96
Regulatory elements and interactions in the Drosophila 68C glue gene cluster. Martin M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989; 10(3):189–97 (40 ref.)
A human tRNA gene cluster encoding the major and minor valine tRNAs and a lysine tRNA. Craig LC, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):457–71
Characterization of the hsp70 multigene family of Caenorhabditis elegans. Heschl MF, et al. **DNA** 1989 May; 8(4):233–43
Differential regulation of closely related members of the hsp16 gene family in Caenorhabditis elegans. Jones D, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):481–90
The P450 superfamily: updated listing of all genes and recommended nomenclature for the chromosomal loci. Nebert DW, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–13 (145 ref.)
Homology between the cDNAs encoding phosphoprotein p19 and SCG10 reveals a novel mammalian gene family preferentially expressed in developing brain. Schubart UK, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(6):389–98
The achaete-scute gene complex of Drosophila melanogaster comprises four homologous genes. Alonso MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2585–91
Proteins encoded by a complex chloroplast transcription unit are each translated from both monocistronic and polycistronic mRNAs. Barkan A. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep; 7(9):2637–44
Enhancer elements directing cell-type-specific expression of cytokeratin genes and changes of the epithelial cytoskeleton by transfections of hybrid cytokeratin genes. Blessing M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):117–26
Amplification enhancers and replication origins in the autosomal chorion gene cluster of Drosophila. Delidakis C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):891–901
Two gene members of the murine HOX-5 complex show regional and cell-type specific expression in developing limbs and gonads. Dollé P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May; 8(5):1507–15
The structural and functional organization of the murine HOX gene family resembles that of Drosophila homeotic genes. Duboule D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1497–505
A molecular map of the chicken major histocompatibility complex: the class II beta genes are closely linked to the class I genes and the nucleolar organizer. Guillemot F, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2775–85
Nuclear scaffold attachment sites in the human globin gene complexes. Jarman AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3337–44
Identification of the gene for fly non-muscle myosin heavy chain: Drosophila myosin heavy chains are encoded by a gene family [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1989 Jun;8(6):1896] Kiehart DP, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar; 8(3):913–22
The MRC OX-45 antigen of rat leukocytes and endothelium is in a subset of the immunoglobulin superfamily with CD2, LFA-3 and carcinoembryonic antigens. Killeen N, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3087–91
The finger motif defines a multigene family represented in the maternal mRNA of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Köster M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1735–41
Recombination within the upstream gene of duplicated myelin basic protein genes of myelin deficient shimld mouse results in the production of antisense RNA. Okano H, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3407–12
Combinatorial expression of a ftz-zen fusion promoter suggests the occurrence of cis interactions between genes of the ANT-C. Rushlow C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3479–85
Organization and rearrangement of immunoglobulin M genes in the amphibian Xenopus. Schwager J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2409–15
Characterization of the L11, L1, L10 and L12 equivalent ribosomal protein gene cluster of the halophilic archaebacterium Halobacterium cutirubrum. Shimmin LC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1225–35
Loss of androgenic induction of alpha 2u-globulin gene family in the liver of NIH black rats. Chatterjee B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1385–8
New dimeric inhibitor of heterologous alpha-amylases encoded by a duplicated gene in the short arm of chromosome 3B of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Sanchez-Monge R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15; 183(1):37–40
Halobacterial flagellins are encoded by a multigene family. Identification of all five gene products. Gerl L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):137–40
Family of human Na+,K+-ATPase genes. Structure of the putative regulatory region of the alpha+-gene. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):481–3
Multigene families of Cellulomonas flavigena encoding endo-beta-1,4-glucanases (CM-cellulases). Akhtar MW, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):549–53
Multiple ligninase-related genes from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Brown A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):77–85
Evolution of the rat immunoglobulin gamma heavy-chain gene family. Brüggemann M. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):473–82
Nucleotide sequence of the rat gamma-crystallin gene region and comparison with an orthologous human region. den Dunnen JT, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):201–13
A family of non-allelic tRNA(ValGUU) genes from the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Dingermann T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):373–84
The third cellulase of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain N-4: evolutionary relationships within the cel gene family. Fukumori F, et al. **Gene** 1989;76(2):289–98
Genes encoding 5S rRNA and tRNAs in the extremely thermophilic archaebacterium Methanothermus fervidus. Haas ES, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):253–63
The phosphofructokinase genes of yeast evolved from two duplication events. Heinisch J, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30; 78(2):309–21
The nucleotide sequence of a plasmid determinant for resistance to tellurium anions. Jobling MG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):245–58
The genomic nucleotide sequences of two differentially expressed actin-coding genes from the sea star Pisaster ochraceus. Kowbel DJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30; 77(2):297–308
Molecular cloning of multiple bovine aspartyl protease genes. Lu Q, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):135–46
Cloning of ara, a putative Arabidopsis thaliana gene homologous to the ras-related gene family. Matsui M, et al. **Gene** 1989;76(2):313–9
Ubiquitin genes in Tetrahymena pyriformis and their expression during heat shock. Neves AM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):87–96
Organization and nucleotide sequence analysis of a ribosomal RNA gene cluster from Streptomyces ambofaciens. Pernodet JL, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):33–46
Molecular cloning and sequencing of a murine pgk-1 pseudogene family. Potten H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30; 71(2):461–71
IS257 from Staphylococcus aureus: member of an insertion sequence superfamily prevalent among gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Rouch DA, et al. **Gene** 1989; 76(2):195–205
Characterization of the alkane-inducible cytochrome P450 (P450alk) gene from the yeast Candida tropicalis: identification of a new P450 gene family. Sanglard D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):121–36
Multiple amylase genes in two strains of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Sen S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15; 76(1):137–44
Variant chromosomal arrangement of adult beta-globin genes in rat. Stevanović M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):139–50
Organization of the sunflower 11S storage protein gene family. Vonder Haar RA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):433–43
Flanking sequences are required for efficient transcription and stable complex formation for the human tRNAiMet3-coding gene. Wahab SZ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):361–70
Isolation and structural analysis of the mouse beta-casein gene. Yoshimura M, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):267–75
Isolation, structure, and expression of labial, a homeotic gene of the Antennapedia Complex involved in Drosophila head development. Diederich RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar; 3(3):399–414
A new family of mouse homeo box-containing genes: molecular structure, chromosomal location, and developmental expression of Hox-7.1. Hill RE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jan;3(1):26–37
Structure and expression of a family of Ultrabithorax mRNAs generated by alternative splicing and polyadenylation in Drosophila. Kornfeld K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb; 3(2):243–58
The organization and expression of a maize ribosomal protein gene family. Larkin JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr; 3(4):500–9
Overlapping genes of Drosophila melanogaster: organization of the z600-gonadal-Eip28/29 gene cluster. Schulz RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Feb;3(2):232–42
Structure, sequence, and position of the stem-loop in tar determine transcriptional elongation by tat through the HIV-1 long terminal repeat. Selby MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr;3(4):547–58
The mutational load of a multigene family with uniform members. Ohta T. **Genet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):141–5
Evolution of nuclear gene families in primates. Copy-number variation in the argininosuccinate synthetase (ASS) pseudogene family and the anonymous DNA sequence, D1S1. Daiger SP, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Aug 31;73(1–2):91–8
A large cluster of highly expressed genes is dispensable for growth and development in Aspergillus nidulans. Aramayo R, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):65–71
On the components of segregation distortion in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Construction and analysis of free duplications for the Responder locus. Brittnacher JG, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr;121(4):739–50
Molecular evolution of the telomere-associated MAL loci of Saccharomyces. Charron MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun; 122(2):307–16
The Tc3 family of transposable genetic elements in Caenorhabditis elegans. Collins J, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan; 121(1):47–55
Linkage disequilibrium and molecular drive in the rDNA gene family. Dover GA. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):249–52
A repeated segment on the mouse Y chromosome is composed of retroviral-related, Y-enriched and Y-specific sequences. Eicher EM, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May; 122(1):181–92
Recombination between small X chromosome duplications and the X chromosome in Caenorhabditis elegans. Herman RK, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr;121(4):723–37
Nucleotide variation and divergence in the histone multigene family in Drosophila melanogaster. Matsuo Y, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):87–97
A family of activator genes regulates expression of Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes. Mulligan JT, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):7–18
Evolution by gene duplication and compensatory advantageous mutations. Ohta T. **Genetics** 1988 Nov; 120(3):841–7
A second locus for the 5S multigene family in Secale L.: sequence divergence in two lineages of the family. Reddy P, et al. **Genome** 1989 Jun;32(3):457–67
Isolation and mapping of DNA probes within the linkage group I gene cluster of Caenorhabditis elegans. Starr T, et al. **Genome** 1989 Jun;32(3):365–72
Chromosomal localization of zinc finger protein genes in man and mouse. Ashworth A, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr; 4(3):323–7
The human growth hormone locus: nucleotide sequence, biology, and evolution. Chen EY, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):479–97
Nucleotide sequence comparison of five human pepsinogen A (PGA) genes: evolution of the PGA multigene family. Evers MP, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):232–9
The human alpha-amylase multigene family consists of haplotypes with variable numbers of genes. Groot PC, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul;5(1):29–42
Mapping and characterization of an X-linked processed gene related to MYCL1. Morton CC, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr; 4(3):367–75
Isolation and regional localization of the murine homeobox-containing gene Hox-3.3 to mouse chromosome region 15E. Schughart K, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul; 5(1):76–83
A search for anomalies in the zeta, alpha, beta, and gamma globin gene arrangements in normal black, Italian, Turkish, and Spanish newborns. Fei YJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(1):45–65
In situ hybridization localizes the human type II alpha 1 collagen gene (COL2A1) to 12q13. Arheden K, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;110(2):165–7
DNA polymorphism haplotypes of the human apolipoprotein APOA1-APOC3-APOA4 gene cluster. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):265–73
A case of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin caused by a gene not linked to the beta-globin cluster. Martinez G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):335–7
Assignment of the human hap retinoic acid receptor RAR beta gene to the p24 band of chromosome 3. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;80(2):189–90
Duplication of an Xp segment that includes the ZFX locus causes sex inversion in man. Scherer G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;81(3):291–4
The human cytochrome P450 CYP3 locus: assignment to chromosome 7q22-qter. Spurr NK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):171–4
Rare apolipoprotein E variant cosegregating with a unique APOE-C1-C2 haplotype in a normolipidemic family. Smit M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(5):277–82
Multigene control of Mlsc. Click RE, et al.

Immunogenetics 1988;28(6):412–6
Coagulation factor XIII B subunit is encoded by a gene linked to the regulator of complement activation (RCA) gene cluster in man. Rodriguez de Cordoba S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(6):452–4
TCR V beta genes in man and mouse and the factors that shape the linkage pattern of immune receptor genes. Acuto O, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jan;10(1):14–7 (44 ref.)
Supergene families meet in the immune system. Dustin ML, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):213–5 (29 ref.)
Structure and copy number of gene clusters related to the pap P-adhesin operon of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Arthur M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):314–21
Strain- and species-specific distribution of the streptomycin gene cluster and kan-related sequences in Streptomyces griseus. Hotta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug; 41(8):1116–23
Multiple and tandemly arranged promoters of the cell wall protein gene operon in Bacillus brevis 47. Adachi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1010–6
Genetic determinants of a nickel-specific transport system are part of the plasmid-encoded hydrogenase gene cluster in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Eberz G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1340–5
Physical and genetic map of the major nif gene cluster from Azotobacter vinelandii. Jacobson MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1017–27
Rhizobium meliloti fixGHI sequence predicts involvement of a specific cation pump in symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Kahn D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):929–39
Nucleotide sequence of a cluster of Escherichia coli enterobactin biosynthesis genes: identification of entA and purification of its product 2,3-dihydro-2,3-dihydroxybenzoate dehydrogenase. Liu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):791–8
Gene cluster containing the genes for tyrocidine synthetases 1 and 2 from Bacillus brevis: evidence for an operon. Mittenhuber G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4881–7
Involvement of multiple genetic determinants in high-level methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Murakami K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):874–9
rhs gene family of Escherichia coli K-12. Sadosky AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):636–42
Organization of the flaFG gene cluster and identification of two additional genes involved in flagellum biogenesis in Caulobacter crescentus. Schoenlein PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1544–53
Characterization of strains containing mutations in the contiguous flaF, flbT, or flbA-flaG transcription unit and identification of a novel fla phenotype in Caulobacter crescentus. Schoenlein PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1554–61
Genetic analysis of chromosomal mutations in the polysialic acid gene cluster of Escherichia coli K1. Vimr ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1106–17
Biased expression of variable region gene families of the immunoglobulin heavy chain in autoimmune-prone mice. Yaoita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;104(3):337–43
Human immunoglobulin heavy chain genes. Capra JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12745–8 (80 ref.)
Deduced sequence of a malate synthase polypeptide encoded by a subclass of the gene family. Comai L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2778–82
Differential overexpression of three mdr gene family members in multidrug-resistant J774.2 mouse cells. Evidence that distinct P-glycoprotein precursors are encoded by unique mdr genes. Hsu SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):12053–62
Platelet-derived growth factor-inducible gene JE is a member of a family of small inducible genes related to platelet factor 4. Kawahara RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):679–82
Analysis of the tumor-associated antigen TSP-180. Identity with alpha 6-beta 4 in the integrin superfamily. Kennel SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15515–21
Structure and expression of the rice glutelin multigene family. Okita TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12573–81
A novel peptide, vasoactive intestinal contractor, of a new (endothelin) peptide family. Molecular cloning, expression, and biological activity. Saida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14613–6
A second transport ATPase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schlesser A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19480–7
Conserved and unique amino acid residues in the domains of the growth hormones. Flounder growth hormone deduced from the cDNA sequence has the minimal size in the growth hormone prolactin gene family. Watahiki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):312–6
Gene family of male-specific testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase (C-P-450(16 alpha)) in mice. Organization, differential regulation, and chromosome localization. Wong G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15; 264(5):2920–7
The human Rab genes encode a family of GTP-binding proteins related to yeast YPT1 and SEC4 products involved in secretion. Zahraoui A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12394–401
Clustering of multiallele DNA markers near the Huntington's disease gene. MacDonald ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):1013–6
A new member of the immunoglobulin superfamily that has a cytoplasmic region homologous to the leukocyte common antigen. Streuli M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1; 168(5):1523–30
Molecular cloning of the human eosinophil peroxidase. Evidence for the existence of a peroxidase multigene family. Ten RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1; 169(5):1757–69
Genetic regulation of the quinic acid utilization (QUT) gene cluster in Aspergillus nidulans. Grant S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):347–58
A herpes simplex virus type 2 variant in which a deletion across the L-S junction is replaced by single or multiple reiterations of extraneous DNA. Harland J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2121–37
Vaccinia virus encodes a family of genes with homology to serine proteinase inhibitors. Smith GL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2333–43
Interspersion of the VHQ52 and VH7183 gene families in the NFS/N mouse. Kleinfield RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4483–92
Ig VH gene family repertoire of plasma cells derived from lupus-prone MRL/lpr and MRL/++ mice. Komisar JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):340–7
Murine complement receptor gene family. II. Identification and characterization of the murine homolog (Cr2) to human CR2 and its molecular linkage to Crry. Kurtz CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):2058–67
Nucleotide sequences of eight human natural autoantibody VH regions reveals apparent restricted use of VH families. Sanz I, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):4054–61
Polymorphisms in human H chain V region genes from the VHIII gene family. Souroujon MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):706–11
Isolation of cDNAs encoding the CD19 antigen of human and mouse B lymphocytes. A new member of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):712–7
A murine T lymphocyte antigen belongs to a supergene family of type II integral membrane proteins. Yokoyama WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1379–86
Absent or hypoplastic extraocular muscles? [letter; comment] Romano PE. **J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;26(3):216. **Comment on:** J Med Genet 1988 Feb;25(2):122–5
Nucleotide sequence of a 24,206-base-pair DNA fragment carrying the entire nitrogen fixation gene cluster of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Arnold W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):715–38
Duplicated region of the mouse genome containing a cytoplasmic gamma-actin processed pseudogene associated with long interspersed repetitive elements. Bege CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):677–87
DNA sequence, organization and regulation of the qa gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Geever RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):15–34
Evolution of type II DNA methyltransferases. A gene duplication model. Lauster R. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 20; 206(2):313–21
Complete nucleotide sequence of the rabbit beta-like globin gene cluster. Analysis of intergenic sequences and comparison with the human beta-like globin gene cluster. Margot JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5;205(1):15–40
Nucleotide sequence of the BALB/c mouse beta-globin complex. Shehee WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5; 205(1):41–62
Different evolution rates within the lens-specific beta-crystallin gene family. Aarts HJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Apr;28(4):313–21
Phylogenetic relationships between the chlorophyll a/b binding protein (CAB) multigene family: an intra- and interspecies study. Demmin DS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Sep;29(3):266–79
DNA sequence analysis and structural relationships among the cytoskeletal actin genes of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Durica DS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988 Dec–1989 Feb;28(1–2):72–86
An approach to study the evolution of the Drosophila 5S ribosomal genes using P-element transformation. Samson ML, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jun;28(6):517–23
Two new members of the OmpR superfamily detected by homology to a sensor-binding core domain. Timme TL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jun;28(6):545–52
Sequence variability in three wheat germ agglutinin isolectins: products of multiple genes in polyploid wheat. Wright CS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Apr;28(4):327–36
Potential regulatory elements of nematode vitellogenin genes revealed by interspecies sequence comparison. Zucker-Aprison E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jun;28(6):487–96
Identification of a U5-specific sequence required for efficient polyadenylation within the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Böhnlein S, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan; 63(1):421–4
Structure, distribution, and expression of an ancient murine endogenous retroviruslike DNA family. Obata MM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4381–6
Duplications of mitochondrial DNA in mitochondrial myopathy. Poulton J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4; 1(8632):236–40
Molecular cloning and expression of the O4 polysaccharide gene cluster from Escherichia coli. Haraguchi GE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Feb;6(2):123–32
Characterization of a large gene family in Schistosoma japonicum that encodes an immunogenic miracidial antigen. Scallon BJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 1; 33(2):105–12
The rabbit alpha-like globin gene cluster is polymorphic both in the sizes of BamHI fragments and in the numbers of duplicated sets of genes. Cheng JF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Sep;5(5):486–98
Evolutionary conservation of the chromosomal configuration and regulation of amylase genes among eight species of the Drosophila melanogaster species subgroup. Payant V, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Sep;5(5):560–7
'Conservative' and 'variable' clusters of Alu-family DNA repeats in human chromosomes. Filatov LV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(2):79–84
On the nature of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus: a portion of a complex of related gene clusters of recent pseudoautosomal origin? Infante JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun;81(2):103–19 (116 ref.)
Chromatin loop structure of the human X chromosome: relevance to X inactivation and CpG clusters. Beggs AH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2322–31
Structure, chromosome location, and expression of the mouse zinc finger gene Krox-20: multiple gene products and coregulation with the proto-oncogene c-fos. Chavrier P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):787–97
Structure and expression of the human MDR (P-glycoprotein) gene family. Chin JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):3808–20
SSC1, an essential member of the yeast HSP70 multigene family, encodes a mitochondrial protein. Craig EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3000–8
Functional characterization of the two alcohol oxidase genes from the yeast Pichia pastoris. Cregg JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1316–23
The three mouse multidrug resistance (mdr) genes are expressed in a tissue-specific manner in normal mouse tissues. Croop JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar; 9(3):1346–50
Cell-dependent efficiency of reiterated nuclear signals in a mutant simian virus 40 oncoprotein targeted to the nucleus. Fischer-Fantuzzi L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5495–503
Ribosomal protein L7a is encoded by a gene (Surf-3) within the tightly clustered mouse surfeit locus. Giallongo A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):224–31
Isolation and characterization of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit (CG beta) gene cluster: regulation of transcriptionally active CG beta gene by cyclic AMP. Jameson JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5100–7
Reproducible and variable rearrangements of a Tetrahymena thermophila surface protein gene family occur during macronuclear development. Kile JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):5043–6
Differential repair of DNA damage in the human metallothionein gene family. Leadon SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5331–8
Identification of members of the P-glycoprotein multigene family. Ng WF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1224–32
Formation of an inverted duplication can be an initial step in gene amplification. Ruiz JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4302–13
Differential regulation of the two glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes during Drosophila development. Sun XH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5200–5
Silk gland-specific tRNA(Ala) genes are tightly clustered in the silkworm genome. Underwood DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5504–12
Molecular cloning of resistance genes and architecture of a linked gene cluster involved in biosynthesis of oxytetracycline by Streptomyces rimosus. Butler MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):231–8
Structure of the multigene family of MAL loci in Saccharomyces. Chow TH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May; 217(1):60–9
Molecular organisation of the quinic acid utilization (QUT) gene cluster in Aspergillus nidulans. Hawkins AR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):224–31
Sequence heterogeneity and differential expression of the alpha-Amy2 gene family in wheat. Huttly AK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):232–40
Cloning and characterization of a gene cluster from Bacillus stearothermophilus comprising infC, rpmI and rplT. Pon CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):355–7
Transcriptional organization of the DNA region controlling expression of the K99 gene cluster. Roosendaal B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):250–6
Genetic evidence for superoperonal organization of genes for photosynthetic pigments and pigment-binding proteins in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Young DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):1–12
Identification, molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a gene cluster encoding the class II fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and a putative second glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Alefounder PR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):723–32
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli K-12 of the O101 rfb region from E. coli B41 (O101:K99/F41) and the genetic relationship to other O101 rfb loci. Heuzenroeder MW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 3(3):295–302

Cloning and physical characterization of the L-proline catabolism gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans. Hull EP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):553–9
Molecular and mutational analysis of three genes preceding pyrE on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Poulsen P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):393–404
Reiterated DNA sequences defining genomic diversity within the species Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Taylor MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):665–72
COUP transcription factor is a member of the steroid receptor superfamily. Wang LH, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13; 340(6229):163–6
The nucleotide sequence of the nifT, nifY, nifX and nifW genes of K. pneumoniae. Beynon J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9860
A model for hormone receptor binding to the mouse mammary tumour virus regulatory element based on hydroxyl radical footprinting. Chalepakis G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10237–47
Ava I RFLP at the gas-1 locus on mouse chromosome 12. Colombo MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5415
Multiple sequence alignment with hierarchical clustering. Corpet F. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10881–90
Sequence of a transcribed Physarum genomic DNA fragment containing a cluster of different U-RNA sequences. Curran ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9867
A large deletion encompassing the entire alpha-like globin gene cluster in a family of northern European extraction. Fortina P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9; 16(23):11223–35
Two related superfamilies of putative helicases involved in replication, recombination, repair and expression of DNA and RNA genomes. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4713–30
Analysis of yeast chromosomal regions carrying members of the glutamate tRNA gene family: various transposable elements are associated with them. Hauber J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10623–34
Analysis of potential expression of highly related members of the ribosomal protein L32 gene family. Jacks CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10751–64
The sequence of a third member of the heat shock protein family in Plasmodium falciparum. Kun J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5384
Sequence conservation in Alu evolution. Labuda D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2477–91
Human non-histone chromosomal protein HMG-17: identification, characterization, chromosome localization and RFLPs of a functional gene from the large multigene family. Landsman D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2301–14
Multiple regulatory elements of the murine gamma 2-crystallin promoter. Lok S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3563–82
Isolation and sequencing of HRS60dim1, a dimeric member of the HRS60-family of a tobacco DNA repeat. Matyášek R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4377
Close linkage of the human cytochrome P450IIA and P450IIB gene subfamilies: implications for the assignment of substrate specificity. Miles JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):2907–17
Identification of two novel members of erbA superfamily by molecular cloning: the gene products of the two are highly related to each other. Miyajima N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11057–74
Chromosomal mapping of the ubiquitin gene family in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Monia BP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3611–2
Isolation of human cDNA clones of ski and the ski-related gene, sno. Nomura N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5489–500
Sequence of a hexameric tRNA gene cluster associated with rRNA genes in Lactobacillus bulgaricus. Pittet AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4873
A Lactobacillus bulgaricus DNA fragment containing a 5S RNA gene adjacent to a pentameric tRNA gene cluster. Pittet AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4874
Nucleotide sequence of the 5.2 kbp barley chloroplast DNA fragment, containing psbB-psbH-petB-petD gene cluster. Reverdatto SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11; 17(7):2859–60
The existence of two genes between infB and rpsO in the Escherichia coli genome: DNA sequencing and S1 nuclease mapping. Sands JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10803–16
A member of a novel human DH gene family: DHFL16. Sonntag D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1267
Ty4, a novel low-copy number element in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: one copy is located in a cluster of Ty elements and tRNA genes. Stucka R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):4993–5001
Characteristics of a multicopy gene family predominantly consisting of processed pseudogenes. Van den Ouweland AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3829–43
Isolation, characterization and evolutionary relatedness of three members from the soybean multigene family encoding chlorophyll a/b binding proteins. Walling LL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10477–92
The FGF-related oncogene, K-FGF, maps to human chromosome region 11q13, possibly near int-2. Huebner K, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988;3(3):263–70
The ras gene family. Hall A. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1984; 1:111–44 (125 ref.)
U snRNA gene families in Xenopus laevis. Mattaj IW, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1985;2:121–40 (45 ref.)
Regulation of immunoglobulin transcription. Queen C. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1984;1:169–91 (50 ref.)
Molecular characterization and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene complex encoding the polysaccharide capsule of Neisseria meningitidis group B. Frosch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1699–73
Tandemly repeated tRNA pseudogenes in photobacterium. Giroux S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):9101–5
A family of cyclin homologs that control the G1 phase in yeast. Hadwiger JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6255–9
Fc-receptor and M-protein genes of group A streptococci are products of gene duplication. Heath DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4741–5
The human endothelin family: three structurally and pharmacologically distinct isopeptides predicted by three separate genes. Inoue A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2863–7
Identification of genes from pattern formation, tyrosine kinase, and potassium channel families by DNA amplification. Kamb A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4372–6
Structure and organization of four clustered genes that encode bombyxin, an insulin-related brain secretory peptide of the silkmoth Bombyx mori. Kawakami A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6843–7
An essential yeast protein, encoded by duplicated genes TIF1 and TIF2 and homologous to the mammalian translation initiation factor eIF-4A, can suppress a mitochondrial missense mutation. Linder P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2286–90
Sequence investigation of the major gastrointestinal tumor-associated antigen gene family, GA733. Linnenbach AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):27–31
Lc, a member of the maize R gene family responsible for tissue-specific anthocyanin production, encodes a protein similar to transcriptional activators and contains the myc-homology region. Ludwig SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7092–6
Ribosomal DNA and Stellate gene copy number variation on the Y chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Lyckegaard EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1944–8
Vgr-1, a mammalian gene related to Xenopus Vg-1, is a member of the transforming growth factor beta gene superfamily. Lyons K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4554–8
Analysis of a T-cell tumor-specific breakpoint cluster at human chromosome 14q32. Mengle-Gaw L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9171–5
Sequence of the Lyb-2 B-cell differentiation antigen defines a gene superfamily of receptors with inverted membrane orientation. Nakayama E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1352–6
Cloning and expression of the gene cluster encoding key proteins involved in acetyl-CoA synthesis in Clostridium thermoaceticum: CO dehydrogenase, the corrinoid/Fe-S protein, and methyltransferase. Roberts DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):32–6
Duplication of large genomic regions during the evolution of vertebrate homeobox genes. Schughart K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7067–71
Silent genes in the mouse major urinary protein gene family. Shi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4584–8
The v-sea oncogene of avian erythroblastosis retrovirus S13: another member of the protein-tyrosine kinase gene family. Smith DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(14):5291–5
Multigene families for anthracycline antibiotic production in Streptomyces peucetius. Stutzman-Engwall KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3135–9
Molecular cloning of rat homologues of the Drosophila melanogaster dunce cAMP phosphodiesterase: evidence for a family of genes. Swinnen JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5325–9
Polymorphism for the number of tandemly multiplicated glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Takano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5000–4
Divergent evolution of part of the involucrin gene in the hominoids: unique intragenic duplications in the gorilla and human. Teumer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1283–6
Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding baboon liver alcohol dehydrogenase: evidence for a common ancestral lineage with the human alcohol dehydrogenase beta subunit and for class I ADH gene duplications predating primate radiation. Trezise AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5454–8
Two putative protein-tyrosine kinases identified by application of the polymerase chain reaction. Wilks AF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1603–7
Molecular basis for expression of the A48 regulatory idiotope on antibodies encoded by immunoglobulin variable-region genes from various families. Zaghouani H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2341–5
The evolution of metabolic pathways: an immunological approach to the evolution of aromatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Chalmers RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;290:193–207
The developmental regulation of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene expression. Camper SA, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:131–43 (51 ref.)
Structure and regulation of the multigene family controlling maltose fermentation in budding yeast. Vanoni M, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;37:281–322 (214 ref.)
Expression of VH11-gene family in hybridoma collections from peritoneum and spleen: differential correlation with BrMRBC reactivity. Poncet P, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Mar-Apr;140(3):255–64
A family of putative potassium channel genes in Drosophila. Butler A, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 17;243(4893):943–7
Duplication, deletion, and polymorphism in the sex-determining region of the mouse Y chromosome. Mardon G, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 6;243(4887):78–80
A new cluster of genes within the human major histocompatibility complex. Spies T, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):214–7
The IL-4 and IL-5 genes are closely linked and are part of a cytokine gene cluster on mouse chromosome 11. Lee JS, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Mar;15(2):143–52
Chromosomal assignments of human 27-kDa heat shock protein gene family. McGuire SE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Mar;15(2):167–71
Molecular analysis of MHC-linked genes affecting growth and development. Cortese Hassett AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):563–4
Slips, strings and species. Dover GA. **Trends Genet** 1989 Apr; 5(4):100–2 (21 ref.)
Do multigene families regulate vertebrate development? Dressler GR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Aug;4(8):214–9 (42 ref.)
Abnormal expression of a late gene family L1 protein in monkey cells abortively infected with adenovirus type 2. Anderson CW, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Mar;1(2):149–64
PHO5 upstream sequences confer phosphate control on the constitutive PHO3 gene. Bajwa W, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Mar; 3(1):33–42
Tryptophan accumulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under the influence of an artificial yeast TRP gene cluster. Prasad R, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Jun;3(2):95–105
[bcr rearrangement in variant Ph1-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia] Sekito N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;51(5):864–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[BCR rearrangement and cytogenetic findings in Philadelphia-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia in children] Shikano T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jan; 30(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multigene families in plants] Tanifuji S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;(30 Suppl):277–87 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Highly repetitive sequences in the genome of the rat-like hamster Tscherskia triton are represented by two families of dispersed ubiquitous repeats] Ginatulin AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(5):1241–4 **(Rus)**
[Identification of polymeric genes of melibiose fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Naumov GI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(6):1475–7 **(Rus)**
[Structure of a potential regulatory area of a gene from the family of the human Na+, K+-ATPase alpha-subunit genes] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 305(4):1012–4 **(Rus)**
[Theoretical analysis of the DNA duplication mechanisms in the prokaryotic genomes on the basis of repeats] Kolchanov NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 23(2):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of Alu repeats along the human genome: formation of clusters and features of insertion regions] Shakhmuradov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 23(2):526–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the effect of Ca/Mg-dependent endonuclease from cell nuclei of human lymphocytes on J kappa-cluster of immunoglobulin genes] Morozov AIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Nov;(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The rat clofibrate-inducible CYP4A gene subfamily. I. Complete intron and exon sequence of the CYP4A1 and CYP4A2 genes, unique exon organization, and identification of a conserved 19-bp upstream element. Kimura S, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):503–16
The rat clofibrate-inducible CYP4A subfamily. II. cDNA sequence of IVA3, mapping of the Cyp4a locus to mouse chromosome 4, and coordinate and tissue-specific regulation of the CYP4A genes. Kimura S, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):517–25
A single DNA response element can confer inducibility by both alpha- and gamma-interferons. Reid LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):840–4

GENES, SPLICED see DNA, RECOMBINANT

GENES, STRUCTURAL

Regulation of EGF receptor and transforming growth

factor-alpha expression. Kudlow JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;234:105-26 (74 ref.)
Regulation of the metastatic phenotype by the E1A gene of adenovirus-2. Pozzatti R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 233:293-301
Cloning and expression of adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor genes. Venter JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;236:173-80
Characterization of the human 5-lipoxygenase gene. Funk CD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:470-3
Molecular cloning and amino acid sequence of human 5-lipoxygenase. Matsumoto T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:466-9
Cloning and expression of human leukocyte 5-lipoxygenase. Rouzer CA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:474-7
Molecular biology of leukotriene and lipoxin formation. Samuelsson B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:1-10
Cloning, nucleotide sequence and gene expression of bovine lung prostaglandin F synthetase. Watanabe K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:462-5
The human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) contains a novel gene encoding a 16 kD protein associated with mature virions. Franchini G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Aug;4(4):243-50
The simian immunodeficiency virus envelope open reading frame located after the termination codon is expressed in vivo in infected animals. Franchini G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Aug;4(4):251-8
Polymorphic DNA haplotypes at the phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) locus in European families with phenylketonuria (PKU). Daiger SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):310-8
Polymorphic DNA haplotypes at the phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) locus in Asian families with phenylketonuria (PKU). Daiger SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):319-24
Restriction analysis of the structural alpha-L-fucosidase gene and its linkage to fucosidosis. Darby JK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):749-55
The deficient alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotype PI P is associated with an A-to-T transversion in exon III of the gene [letter] Faber JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul; 45(1):161-3
Assignment of human genes for phosphorylase kinase subunits alpha (PHKA) to Xq12-q13 and beta (PHKB) to 16q12-q13. Francke U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug; 45(2):276-82
Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency resulting from a C-to-T substitution in exon 5 of the ornithine transcarbamylase gene. Hata A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):123-7
Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: assignment of the ornithine aminotransferase structural gene to human chromosome 10 and mouse chromosome 7. O'Donnell JJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):922-8
Gaucher disease: molecular heterogeneity and phenotype-genotype correlations. Theophilus B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):212-25
Identification of a mutation in the structural alpha-L-fucosidase gene in fucosidosis. Willems PJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):756-63
Carbonic anhydrase II gene expression in isolated canine gastric parietal cells. Campbell VW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G631-6
Rat lung lectin gene expression is regulated developmentally and by dexamethasone. Clerch LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C501-5
Pulmonary surfactant apoproteins: a review of protein and genomic structure. Hawgood S. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug; 257(2 Pt 1):L13-22 (94 ref.)
Interactions between sustained contractile activity and beta-adrenergic receptors in regulation of gene expression in skeletal muscles. Kraus WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C506-14
Angiotensinogen gene expression in 3T3-L1 cells. Saye JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):C448-51
Homologous rat hepatic protease inhibitor genes show divergent functional responses to inflammation. Schwarzenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):C413-9
Expression of Met-(-1) angiogenin in Escherichia coli: conversion to the authentic less than Glu-1 protein. Shapiro R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):450-61
Advantages of firefly luciferase as a reporter gene: application to the interleukin-2 gene promoter. Williams TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan;176(1):28-32
Gene dosage studies regionally assign the phosphoserine phosphatase gene to 7p15.1 or 2. Novelli G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(3):195-6
The genes encoding major surface proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi are located on a plasmid. Barbour AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;539:144-53
Regulation of the expression of the human preprogastrin-releasing peptide gene and post-translational processing of its gene product. Battey JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;547:30-40 (49 ref.)
The role of HNF-1 in liver-specific gene expression. Baumhueter S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:272-8, discussion 279
Osteogenesis imperfecta: the molecular basis of clinical heterogeneity. Byers PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 543:117-28 (44 ref.)
Complexity of nucleus-encoded genes of mammalian cytochrome c oxidase. Cao XN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:337-47
General strategies for isolating the genes encoding type I collagen and for characterizing mutations which produce osteogenesis imperfecta. Cohn DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;543:129-35 (41 ref.)
Isolation and partial sequence of the A-protein gene of Thermus thermophilus cytochrome c1aa3. Fee JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:33-8
Regulation of rat liver acute phase genes by interleukin-6 and production of hepatocyte stimulating factors by rat hepatoma cells. Fey GH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 557:317-29; discussion 329-31
Regulation of hepatocyte-specific gene expression. Grayson DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:243-55, discussion 255-6 (27 ref.)
Molecular cloning of the cDNAs for interleukin-6/B cell stimulatory factor 2 and its receptor. Hirano T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:167-78, discussion 178-80
Pro-TRH gene expression and precursor peptides in rat brain. Observations by hybridization analysis and immunocytochemistry. Lechan RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;553:29-59
Characterization and expression of the gene-encoding rat thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Lee SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;553:14-28
Subunit II of the Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c oxidase. Expression studies of its cloned gene in E. coli. Panskus G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:308-13
Genes encoding T-cell antigens. Parnes JR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:109-15 (32 ref.)
Characterization of an IL-6-responsive element (IL6RE) present on liver-specific genes and identification of the cognate IL-6-dependent DNA-binding protein (IL6DBP). Poli V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:297-309
Expression and function of cytochrome c oxidase subunit isologues. Modulators of cellular energy production? Poyton RO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;550:289-307
Molecular biology of the human fibrillar collagen genes. Ramirez F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;543:109-16 (28 ref.)
Regulation of expression of interleukin-6. Molecular and clinical studies. Ray A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 557:353-61; discussion 361-2
IFN-gamma is an essential cosignal for triggering IFN-beta 2/BSF-2/IL-6 gene expression in human monocytic cell lines. Sanceau J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:130-41, discussion 141-3
Molecular biology of bombesin-like peptides. Comparison of cDNAs encoding human gastrin-releasing peptide, human neuromedin B, and amphibian ranatensin. Spindel ER, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;547:10-20 (28 ref.)
Tissue-specific expression of the mammalian bombesin gene. Sunday ME. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;547:95-113
The heat-shock proteins. Lindquist S, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:631-77 (259 ref.)
Control of antigen gene expression in African trypanosomes. Pays E, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:107-26 (116 ref.)
Proto-oncogenes, growth factor genes, receptor genes, differentiation genes and structural rearrangements in human cancer. De Braekeleer M. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1325-8
Oncodevelopmental expression and structure of alkaline phosphatase genes. Millán JL. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5A):995-1004 (90 ref.)
RSF1010 and a conjugative plasmid contain sulII, one of two known genes for plasmid-borne sulfonamide resistance dihydropteroate synthase. Rådström P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1684-92
Expression of a cloned Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin gene in Bacillus subtilis. Calogero S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):446-53
Identification of the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens xylosidase gene (xylB) coding region and its expression in Escherichia coli. Sewell GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 55(2):306-11
Different splice site utilization generates diversity between the rat and human pancreatic polypeptide precursors. Kopin AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec; 267(2):742-8
Occurrence in humans and guinea pigs of the gene related to their missing enzyme L-gulono-gamma-lactone oxidase. Nishikimi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec; 267(2):842-6
Isolation and characterization of human fetal liver cytochrome P450HLp2: a third member of the P450III gene family. Wrighton SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):144-51
Pep5, a new lantibiotic: structural gene isolation and prepeptide sequence. Kaletta C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 152(1):16-9
Mutations in trans which affect the anaerobic expression of a formate dehydrogenase (fdhF) structural gene. Schlensog V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(1):83-9
A study of DNA polymorphism in the apolipoprotein B gene in a Japanese population [see comments] Aburatani H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jul;72(1):71-6. **Comment in:** Atherosclerosis 1989 Feb;75(2-3):249-50
DNA polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein genes--their use in the investigation of the genetic component of hyperlipidaemia and atherosclerosis. Humphries SE. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Aug;72(2-3):89-108 (97 ref.)
Molecular genetic studies in achondroplasia. Francomano CA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:53-8
Human macrophage colony stimulating factor (M-CSF): alternate RNA splicing generates three different proteins that are expressed on the cell surface and secreted. Cosman D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):15-26
Constitutive expression of hematopoietic growth factor genes by acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Oster W, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):68-79
The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L21. Devi KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):364-70
Complete cDNA sequence of a major 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible cytochrome P-450 isozyme (P-450AFB) of Syrian hamsters with high activity toward aflatoxin B1. Fukuhara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):265-72
High-efficiency expression of mammalian beta-adrenergic receptors in baculovirus-infected insect cells. George ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29; 163(3):1265-9
On the cDNA's for two types of rat pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Horii A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):151-9
High-level expression of self-processed HIV-1 protease in Escherichia coli using a synthetic gene. Hostomsky Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):1056-63
The nucleotide sequence of the luxE gene of Vibrio harveyi and a comparison of the amino acid sequences of the acyl-protein synthetases from V. harveyi and V. fischeri. Johnston TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):93-101
Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide is encoded by two exons and shows similarity to soybean trypsin inhibitor. Johnstone EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29; 163(3):1248-55
Insulin receptor overexpression in a human pre-B acute lymphocytic leukemia cell line with a t(1;19) chromosome translocation near the INSR locus. Kaplan GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1275-82
Expression of an NCA cDNA in NIH/3T3 cells yields a 110K glycoprotein, which is anchored into the membrane via glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol. Kolbinger F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1126-34
Plasminogen activator inhibitor 2. Isolation and characterization of the promoter region of the gene. Kruithof EK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):383-8
Characterization of the gene for prostate-specific antigen, a human glandular kallikrein. Lundwall A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1151-9
Interleukin-6 gene expression in human endothelial cells: RNA start sites, multiple IL-6 proteins and inhibition of proliferation. May LT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):991-8
Yeast KEX2 genes encodes an endopeptidase homologous to subtilisin-like serine proteases. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):246-54
Exon-intron organization of a gene for pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, a subfamily member of CEA family: implications for its characteristic repetitive domains and C-terminal sequences. Oikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):68-77
Isolation of the human platelet glycoprotein IIb gene and characterization of the 5' flanking region. Prandini MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14; 156(1):595-601
Isolation of a single nuclear gene encoding human ubiquinone-binding protein in complex III of mitochondrial respiratory chain. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):371-8
Site-directed mutagenesis at the regulatory site of fructose 6-phosphate-1-kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Valdez BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):537-42
Structure of the human blood platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib alpha gene. Wenger RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):389-95
cDNA cloning demonstrates the expression of pregnancy-specific glycoprotein genes, a subgroup of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family, in fetal liver. Zimmermann W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1197-209
Identification of RegA protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa using anti-RegA antibody. Zimniak L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1312-8
The aldox-2 locus of Drosophila melanogaster also affects sulfite oxidase and molybdenum metabolism. Bentley MM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb;27(1-2):99-118
The N haplotype of the murine beta-glucuronidase gene is altered in both its systemic regulation and its response to androgen induction. Bracey LT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989

Feb;27(1-2):1-15
Genetic determinants of glutamine synthetase in Drosophila melanogaster: a gene for glutamine synthetase I resides in the 21B3-6 region. Caggese C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Oct;26(9-10):571-84
DNA rearrangement causes multiple changes in gene expression at the amylase locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Hickey DA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Dec; 26(11-12):757-68
Aspartate aminotransferase isozymes in the genus Capsella (Brassicaceae): subcellular location, gene duplication, and polymorphism. Hurka H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb; 27(1-2):77-90
Direct determination of usual (Caucasian-type) and atypical (Oriental-type) alleles of the class I human alcohol dehydrogenase-2 locus. Ikuta T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Aug;26(7-8):519-25
Indication for deletion of two introns in the oxi-3 gene of a respiratory-competent Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain. Mink M. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Aug;26(7-8):503-10
Effects of deletions in mouse chromosome 7 on expression of genes encoding the urea-cycle enzymes and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in liver, kidney, and intestine. Morris SM Jr, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Dec;26(11-12):769-81
Differences in the number of embryonic and pseudo-beta-globin genes between HbA and HbB sheep. Rando A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb;27(1-2):91-8
Molecular cloning of alpha-amylase genes from Drosophila melanogaster. III. An inversion at the Amy locus in an amylase-null strain. Schwartz PE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb;27(1-2):31-46
Mapping of the hooded, Gc protein, and albumin gene loci in linkage group VI of the laboratory rat. Shumiya S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Oct;26(9-10):585-93
Mapping of mouse gamma crystallin genes on chromosome 1. Skow LC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Oct;26(9-10):557-70
Genetic control of ganglioside biosynthesis in mice. Sokoloff D, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Oct;26(9-10):631-44
A fern spore storage protein is genetically similar to the 1.7 S seed storage protein of Brassica napus. Templeman TS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Oct;26(9-10):595-603
Mouse carbonic anhydrase III: nucleotide sequence and expression studies. Tweedie S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb;27(1-2):17-30
The genetics and expression of an esterase locus in Anopheles gambiae. Vernick KD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Jun; 26(5-6):367-79
Evolutionary relationships between laboratory mice and subspecies of Mus musculus based on the restriction fragment length variants of the chymotrypsin gene at the Prt-2 locus. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb; 27(1-2):119-30
A novel transcription unit within the exon sequence of the rat insulin like growth factor II gene. Matsuguchi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan;18(1):71-9
Primary structure of the carboxy-terminal region of a higher plant beta-tubulin. Okamura S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jun; 16(6):1103-9
Primary structure of Bacillus subtilis enolase gene deduced from c-DNA sequence. Verma M. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar; 18(3):667-72
Structure-function relationships of the chicken progesterone receptor. Conneely OM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):683-7
Collagen gene structure. Dalgleish R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):661-3 (25 ref.)
Regulatory regions of androgen-responsive genes. Davies P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):695-8
The collagens of skin: structure and assembly. Grant ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):663-6 (47 ref.)
The chloroplast genome and the biogenesis of the chloroplast thylakoid membrane. Gray JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):704-6 (26 ref.)
Photoregulation of transcription of chloroplast genes. Harmey J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):711
Cloning of putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes from the locust. Marshall J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):463-5
Hormonal and tissue-specific control of rat prolactin and rat growth hormone gene expression. Martin F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):699-700
Changes in tachykinin and actin gene expression in rat sensory neurones after cutting or crushing the sciatic nerve. Nielsch U, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):465-6
Site-directed mutagenesis of lysine 58 in a putative ATP-binding domain of the calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from Bordetella pertussis abolishes catalytic activity. Au DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4; 28(7):2772-6
Chromatin domain surrounding the human interferon-beta gene as defined by scaffold-attached regions. Bode J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4706-11
Rudimentary phosvitin domain in a minor chicken vitellogenin gene. Byrne BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2572-7
Characterization of the cDNA encoding human nucleophosmin and studies of its role in normal and abnormal growth. Chan WY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1033-9
Random and site-directed mutagenesis of bacterial luciferase: investigation of the aldehyde binding site. Chen LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2684-9
Changes in nucleosome repeat lengths precede replication in the early replicating metallothionein II gene region of cells synchronized in early S phase. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2895-902
ATP synthase from bovine mitochondria: complementary DNA sequence of the mitochondrial import precursor of the gamma-subunit and the genomic sequence of the mature protein. Dyer MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3670-80
Identification and location of alpha-helices in mammalian cytochromes P450. Edwards RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3762-70
Isolation, nucleotide sequence, and expression of a cDNA encoding pig citrate synthase. Evans CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4680-6
Identification of a novel P450 expressed in rat lung: cDNA cloning and sequence, chromosome mapping, and induction by 3-methylcholanthrene. Kimura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3798-803
Expression of human angiogenin in cultured baby hamster kidney cells. Kurachi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6557-62
Human rhinovirus 3C protease: cloning and expression of an active form in Escherichia coli. Libby RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6262-8
Chicken globin gene transcription is cell lineage specific during the time of the switch. Lois R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2281-7
Complete sequence of the human tissue factor gene, a highly regulated cellular receptor that initiates the coagulation protease cascade. Mackman N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1755-62
Relationships between the gene and protein structure in human complement component C9. Marazziti D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6529-34
Restriction fragment length polymorphism caused by a deletion involving Alu sequences within the human alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor gene. Miura O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):4934-8
Mitogenic signaling pathways regulating expression of c-myc and ornithine decarboxylase genes in bovine T-lymphocytes. Morris DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8689-93
cDNA cloning and expression of pig cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase in Escherichia coli: amino-terminal heterogeneity of expressed products and lack of its correlation with enzyme function. Nagashima F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1153-60
Genetic regulation of estrogen-dependent repression of female-specific testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase (I-P-450(16 alpha) in male mouse liver: murine Ripr locus. Noshiro M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6444-8
Rip locus: regulation of female-specific isozyme (I-P-450(16 alpha) of testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase in mouse liver, chromosome localization, and cloning of P-450 cDNA. Noshiro M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6434-43
Two bovine genes for mitochondrial ADP/ATP translocase expressed differences in various tissues. Powell SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):866-73
Pump-1 cDNA codes for a protein with characteristics similar to those of classical collagenase family members. Quantin B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5327-34
Molecular cloning of cDNA for sarcocystatin A and analysis of the expression of the sarcocystatin A gene during development of Sarcophaga peregrina. Saito H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1749-55
Positive and negative regulatory elements control the steroid-responsive ovalbumin promoter. Sanders MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6550-7
Characterization of genes encoding rat tonin and a kallikrein-like serine protease. Shai SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5334-43
Downregulation of cell growth and cell cycle regulated genes during chick osteoblast differentiation with the reciprocal expression of histone gene variants. Shalhoub V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5318-22
Selection and characterization of a mutant of the cloned gene for mandelate racemase that confers resistance to an affinity label by greatly enhanced production of enzyme. Tsou AY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):969-75
Human H1 histone gene promoter CCAAT box binding protein HiNF-B is a mosaic factor. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6534-41
Regulation of collagen gene expression in 3T3-L1 cells. Effects of adipocyte differentiation and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Weiner FR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):4094-9
Structure of the bovine elastin gene and S1 nuclease analysis of alternative splicing of elastin mRNA in the bovine nuchal ligament. Yeh H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21; 28(6):2365-70
The major type-1 protein phosphatase catalytic subunits are the same gene products in rabbit skeletal muscle and rabbit liver. Cohen PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):125-8
Avian adipose lipoprotein lipase: cDNA sequence and reciprocal regulation of mRNA levels in adipose and heart. Cooper DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1; 1008(1):92-101
Chorionic gonadotropin synthesis by human tumor cell lines: examination of subunit accumulation, steady-state levels of mRNA, and gene structure. Cosgrove DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):44-54
Differential expression of the human insulin-like growth factor II gene. Characterization of the IGF-II mRNAs and an mRNA encoding a putative IGF-II-associated protein. de Pagter-Holthuizen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):282-95
Compared expression levels of ornithine transcarbamylase and carbamylphosphate synthetase in liver and small intestine of normal and mutant mice. Dubois N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):321-8
Stage-specific detection of a DNA-binding protein for the storage protein gene of Sarcophaga peregrina. Kim JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):79-84
Possible finger structure in gene A protein of Microviridae. Kodaira K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1; 1008(1):123-4
Transient chloramphenicol acetyltransferase expression of the G gamma globin gene 5'-flanking regions containing substitutions of C——T at position -158, G——A at position -161, and T——A at position -175 in K562 cells. Lanclos KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1; 1008(1):109-12
Increased synthesis of human parathyroid hormone in Escherichia coli through alterations of the 5' untranslated region. Morelle G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):459-62
Fibrinogen and albumin synthesis are regulated at the transcriptional level during the acute phase response. Moshage HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7; 950(3):450-4
Expression of the human cardiac actin gene in differentiating rat skeletal myoblasts. Ruben MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):374-84
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of Thermus thermophilus HB8 trpE and trpG. Sato S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):303-12
Cytosine methylation in the EcoRI site of active and inactive herpesvirus thymidine kinase promoters. Tasseron-de Jong J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):62-70
Transcriptional deviation of the rat insulin-like growth factor II gene initiated at three alternative leader-exons between neonatal tissues and ascites hepatomas. Ueno T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):411-9
Localization, implications for function, and gene expression of chymotrypsin-like proteinases of cytotoxic RNK-16 lymphocytes. Zunino SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 15;967(3):331-40
DNA sequence of the tryptophan synthase genes of Pseudomonas putida. Crawford IP, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):521-31
The human T-cell rearranging gamma (TRG) genes and the gamma T-cell receptor. Lefranc MP. **Biochimie** 1988 Jul; 70(7):901-8 (62 ref.)
Thermostable alanine dehydrogenase of Bacillus sp. DSM730: gene cloning, purification, and characterization. Nagata S, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):559-63
Genetics of surface protein variation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Murphy GL, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jul; 9(1):7-11 (30 ref.)
Gene structure and function of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Nagata S. **Bioessays** 1989 Apr; 10(4):113-7 (25 ref.)
Proteinase inhibitor gene families: strategies for transformation to improve plant defenses against herbivores. Ryan CA. **Bioessays** 1989 Jan;10(1):20-4 (34 ref.)
Evolutionary aspects of urea cycle enzyme genes. Takiguchi M, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 May;10(5):163-6 (30 ref.)
Structural elements regulating zein gene expression. Thompson GA, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Apr;10(4):108-13 (38 ref.)
Gene for selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase maps to human chromosomes 3, 21 and X. McBride OW, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Dec;1(4):285-92
The heterogeneity and differential expression of multiple species of the protein kinase C family. Nishizuka Y. **Biofactors** 1988 Jan;1(1):17-20 (37 ref.)
Expression of the human serum apolipoprotein AI and AII genes in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Lipid-associated secretion of gene products. Haase A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jul;369(7):585-93
Chemical synthesis of a gene for human stefin A and its expression in E. coli. Strauss M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Sep;369(9):1019-30
Inhibitorily active recombinant human stefin B. Gene synthesis, expression and isolation of an inhibitory active MS-2 pol-stefin B fusion protein and preparation of Des[Met1,2(2)]stefin B. Thiele U, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Oct;369(10):1167-78
Human insulin gene in transgenic mouse lines. Fromont-Racine M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(4-5):349-53
Genetic variants of the insulin receptor in type II (non-insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. Galton DJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(4-5):323-7
Polymorphism of insulin gene area in Japanese: relationship with insulin-dependent and non-insulin dependent diabetes. Kanazawa Y, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(4-5):317-21
Restriction-fragment-length-polymorphisms close to the human insulin gene on chromosome 11 and their possible

relation to diabetes mellitus in a GDR population. Neumer C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(4–5):311–5

Nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of human adult and fetal cDNA coding for portions of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) gene. Rosenthal A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(2):K13–5

Transfer of a human preproinsulin gene containing plasmid into non-pancreatic mammalian cells. Walther R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(4–5):343–8

Translational control of alpha-amylase gene expression in Aspergillus awamori [letter] Dias FF. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Aug;10(4):394–5

Growth-promoting activity of tuna growth hormone and expression of tuna growth hormone cDNA in Escherichia coli. Sato N, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Aug; 10(4):385–93

Constitutive expression of the interleukin-6 gene in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Biondi A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr; 73(5):1279–84

Locus assignment of two alpha-globin structural mutants from the Caribbean basin: alpha Fort de France (alpha 45 Arg) and alpha Spanish Town (alpha 27 Val). Cash FE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):833–5

Expression of colony-stimulating factor genes by normal human mesothelial cells and human malignant mesothelioma cells lines in vitro. Demetri GD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):940–6

A codon 338 nonsense mutation in the factor IX gene in unrelated hemophilia B patients: factor IX338 New York. Driscoll MC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):737–42

Molecular genetic analysis of a hybrid gene encoding Sta glycophorin of the human erythrocyte membrane. Huang CH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):836–43

Enhanced expression of the granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor gene in acute myelocytic leukemia cells following in vitro blast cell enrichment. Kaufman DC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1329–32

The murine erythropoietin gene is localized on chromosome 5 [letter] Lacombe C, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1440–2

Expression of the mdr-1/P-170 gene in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rothenberg ML, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1388–95

Regulation of gene expression of M-, G-, GM-, and multi-CSF in normal and malignant hematopoietic cells. Oster W, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):443–62

Erythropoietin gene expression in vitro and in vivo detected by in situ hybridization. Rich IN, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(2–3):505–20

Temporal changes in PO and MBP gene expression after crush-injury of the adult peripheral nerve. Gupta SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep;464(2):133–41

Genetic mapping and analysis of somatostatin expression in Snell dwarf mice. O'Hara BF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec; 464(4):283–92

The duplicated myelin basic protein gene in mld mutant mice does not impair transcription. Roch JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):292–9

Differential splicing of MAG transcripts during CNS and PNS development. Tropak MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep; 464(2):143–55

Vasopressin and oxytocin gene expression in the supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus of the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) during development of hypertension. van Tol HH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec; 464(4):303–11

Transient increases and individual variations in preprocholecystokinin gene expression in rat telencephalic regions during postnatal development: a quantitative comparison between preprocholecystokinin mRNA and preproenkephalin mRNA. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep;464(2):87–96

Transcriptional control of adrenal catecholamine and opiate peptide transmitter genes. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jan;5(1):17–22

Rat liver gamma glutamyl transpeptidase mRNA differs in the 5'untranslated sequence from the corresponding kidney mRNA. Griffiths SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 1; 46(1):69–74

Studies on the control of gene expression of the carcinoembryonic antigen family in human tissue. Boucher D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):847–52

Cytokine gene expression during the generation of human lymphokine-activated killer cells: early induction of interleukin 1 beta by interleukin 2. Kovacs EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):940–4

Characterization of the 3' region of the human DNA topoisomerase I gene. Zhou BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3922–7

Expression of beta-actin during progression of mouse skin tumors. Ostrowski LE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug; 10(8):1439–44

Reactivation of rat insulin-like growth factor II gene during hepatocarcinogenesis. Ueno T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1779–83

Hybrid bacillus endo-(1-3,1-4)-beta-glucanases: construction of recombinant genes and molecular properties of the gene products. Borriss R, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1989;54(2):41–54

Processing and secretion of barley (1-3,1-4)-beta-glucanase in yeast. Olsen O, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1989; 54(2):29–39

In vivo analysis of the mechanisms responsible for strong transcriptional polarity in a "sense" mutant within an intercistronic region. Alifano P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21; 55(2):351–60

Constitutive mutants in the yeast pheromone response: ordered function of the gene products. Blinder D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):479–86

A single glutamic acid residue plays a key role in the transcriptional activation function of lambda repressor. Bushman FD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1163–71

Mouse RNAase MRP RNA is encoded by a nuclear gene and contains a decamer sequence complementary to a conserved region of mitochondrial RNA substrate. Chang DD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 13;56(1):131–9

The role of easter, an apparent serine protease, in organizing the dorsal-ventral pattern of the Drosophila embryo. Chasan R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):391–400

A putative protein kinase overcomes pheromone-induced arrest of cell cycling in S. cerevisiae. Courchesne WE, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1107–19

SPT15, the gene encoding the yeast TATA binding factor TFIID, is required for normal transcription initiation in vivo. Eisenmann DM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1183–91

Isolation of the gene encoding the yeast TATA binding protein TFIID: a gene identical to the SPT15 suppressor of Ty element insertions. Hahn S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22; 58(6):1173–81

Epstein-Barr virus small RNA (EBER) genes: unique transcription units that combine RNA polymerase II and III promoter elements. Howe JG, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2; 57(5):825–34

Retrovirus-induced insertional mutation in Mov13 mice affects collagen I expression in a tissue-specific manner. Kratochwil K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):807–16

tctex-1: a candidate gene family for a mouse t complex sterility locus. Lader E, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):969–79

Molecular analysis of the para locus, a sodium channel gene in Drosophila. Loughney K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22; 58(6):1143–54

Interactions of three sequentially expressed genes control temporal and spatial specificity in Aspergillus development. Mirabito PM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):859–68

The genes and transcripts of an antigen gene expression site from T. brucei. Pays E, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):835–45

Functional dissection and sequence of yeast HAP1 activator. Pfeifer K, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):291–301

Molecular cloning, primary structure, and expression of the human growth factor-activatable Na+/H+ antiporter. Sardet C, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):271–80

The primary structure of a plasma membrane guanylate cyclase demonstrates diversity within this new receptor family. Schulz S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1155–62

Germ line transmission and expression of a corrected HPRT gene produced by gene targeting in embryonic stem cells. Thompson S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):313–21

numb, a gene required in determination of cell fate during sensory organ formation in Drosophila embryos. Uemura T, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):349–60

The STE4 and STE18 genes of yeast encode potential beta and gamma subunits of the mating factor receptor-coupled G protein. Whiteway M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10; 56(3):467–77

Cloning of apoprotein AI gene and observation on DNA polymorphism of apoprotein AI/CIII gene-loci in genomic library from a liver of Chinese. Xu HJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):169–73

Methylation of ribosomal cistrons in diploid and tetraploid Odontophrynus americanus (Amphibia, Anura). Ruiz IR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Aug;98(2):86–92

Expression of type I procollagen genes. Prockop DJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;136:142–60 (34 ref.)

Genes encoding neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Deneris ES, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):731–7 (47 ref.)

Phospholipase C-148: chromosomal location and deletion mapping of functional domains. Bristol A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:915–20

Molecular analyses of gene products associated with the response of cells to mitogenic stimulation. Erikson RL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:143–51

Molecular analysis of the nerve growth factor receptor. Hempstead B, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:477–85

Targets for signal-transducing protein kinases. Hunter T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:131–42 (53 ref.)

Structures of the genes coding for G-protein alpha subunits from mammalian and yeast cells. Kaziro Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:209–20 (60 ref.)

The family of protein kinase C: its molecular heterogeneity and differential expression. Kikkawa U, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:97–102

A molecular analysis of G proteins and control of early gene expression by the cell-surface cAMP receptor in Dictyostelium. Kumagai A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:675–85

Analysis of the role of SCG1, a G alpha homolog, and SST2 in pheromone response and desensitization in yeast. Kurjan J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:577–84

Expression of wild-type and mutant subunits of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. McKnight GS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:111–9

YAP1 encodes a yeast homolog of mammalian transcription factor AP-1. Moye-Rowley WS, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:711–7

Analysis of serum response element function in vitro. Norman C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:719–26

Isolation and characterization of two genes encoding yeast mating pheromone signaling elements: CDC72 and CDC73. Reed SI, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988; 53 Pt 2:621–7

Response and binding elements for ligand-dependent positive transcription factors integrate positive and negative regulation of gene expression. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:545–56

Sevenless, a gene encoding a putative receptor for positional information. Rubin GM. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:417–24

Molecular cloning of the growth-factor-activatable human Na+/H+ antiporter. Sardet C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:1011–8

Cooperative interactions of steroid hormone receptors with their cognate response elements. Tsai MJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:829–33

Function of the STE4 and STE18 genes in mating pheromone signal transduction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whiteway M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:585–90

Types I and IV procollagen gene expression in cultured rat hepatocytes. Clement B, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jul; 8(4):349–59

In situ hybridization analysis of the expression of the type II collagen gene in the developing chicken limb bud. Nah HD, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jul;8(4):277–94

The Drosophila homoeotic gene spalt is structurally related to collagen alpha 1(IV) chain. Tsonis PA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Sep;8(5):451–2

Duplicate gene expression in tetraploid fishes of the tribe Moxostomatini (Cypriniformes, Catostomidae). Buth DG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):7–12

Complotypes and extended haplotypes in laboratory medicine. Alper CA, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989; 6(1):8–18 (57 ref.)

Frequency of complement deficiencies in man, disease associations and chromosome assignment of complement genes and linkage groups. A summary of the data from the literature. Hauptmann G. **Complement Inflamm** 1989; 6(2):74–80 (20 ref.)

Multicopy plasmids containing the gene for the transcriptional activator LAC9 are not tolerated by K. lactis cells. Breunig KD. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):143–8

Identification of an upstream activation site in the pyruvate decarboxylase structural gene (PDC1) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Butler G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Nov; 14(5):405–12

Chromosomal mapping and gene disruption of the ADHIII gene in aspergillus nidulans. Jones IG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):135–42

Heterologous gene expression of the glyphosate resistance marker and its application in yeast transformation. Kunze G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):91–8

Isolation and complete sequence of the yeast isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase gene (ILS1). Martindale DW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):99–106

Increased diuron resistance in the joint expression of mutations located at the DIU2, DIU3 and DIU4 loci of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meunier B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):121–7

A galactose-dependent cmd1 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: involvement of calmodulin in nuclear division. Ohya Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):113–20

A deletion of the PDC1 gene for pyruvate decarboxylase of yeast causes a different phenotype than previously isolated point mutations. Schaaff I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):75–81

Partial characterization of the gene coding for subunit IV of soybean mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Wintz H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):155–60

Localization of the human dopamine beta hydroxylase (DBH) gene to chromosome 9q34. Craig SP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(1):48–50

The 1988 catalog of mapped genes and report of the nomenclature committee. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;49(1–3):4–38

The human amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ antiporter: localization to chromosome 1 by in situ hybridization. Mattei MG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(1):6–8

Temporal and spatial utilization of the alcohol dehydrogenase gene promoters during the development of Drosophila melanogaster. Lockett TJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug; 134(2):430–7

Human interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor: site-specific mutagenesis and expression in yeast. Cosman D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1988;69:9–13

Use of promoter fusions in Drosophila genetics: characterization of a YP1-ADH fusion gene. Aprison BS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(1):24–32

Identification and expression of the gap segmentation gene hunchback in Drosophila melanogaster. Bender M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(6):715–32

Structural and functional characterization of genes encoding Dictyostelium prestalk and prespore cell-specific proteins.

Early A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):383–402

Characterization of genes that are developmentally regulated during Dictyostelium discoideum spore germination. Ennis HL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):303–13

Sex-, tissue-, and stage-specific expression of a vitelline membrane protein gene from region 32 of the second chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Gigliotti S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(1):33–41

Inactivation of the alpha-actinin gene in Dictyostelium. Noegel AA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):531–8

The cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of Dictyostelium discoideum: the structure of the gene and its regulation and role in development. Podgorski GJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):267–78

Structure and expression of the cAMP cell-surface receptor. Saxe CL 3d, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):227–35

Genes encoding novel GTP-binding proteins in Dictyostelium. Saxe SA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4–5):259–65

Pretranslational control of the levels of glyoxysomal protein gene expression by the embryonic axis in maize. Skadsen RW, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(1):1–10

Post-transcriptional regulation of ribosomal protein gene expression during development in Dictyostelium discoideum. Steel LF, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):421–34

Characterization of an unusual cAMP receptor and its related polypeptides in Dictyostelium discoideum. Tsang A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):237–45

cAMP-dependent protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Veron M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):247–58 (65 ref.)

Cytogenetic study of silver-staining NOR in 8-cell-stage mouse blastomeres fused to 1-cell-stage embryos. Dyban AP, et al. **Development** 1988 Nov;104(3):453–63

Theoretical aspects of stripe formation in relation to Drosophila segmentation. Lacalli TC, et al. **Development** 1988 Sep;104(1):105–13

The pattern of cell death in fushi tarazu, a segmentation gene of Drosophila. Magrassi L, et al. **Development** 1988 Nov; 104(3):447–51

Molecular and clinical characterization of an insertional polymorphism of the insulin-receptor gene. Elbein SC. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):737–43

DNA polymorphisms of the human insulin and receptor genes in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Galton DJ. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Aug;5(5):443–53 (40 ref.)

Receptor binding and biologic activity of biosynthetic human insulin and mini-proinsulin produced by recombinant gene technology. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jun 20;7(1):25–8

Coronary artery disease, HDL cholesterol, and insulin-gene flanking sequences. Johansen K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):429–33

Impaired estrogen-induced uterine insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Murphy LJ. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov;31(11):842–7

Linkage analysis of the human insulin receptor gene in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic families and a family with maturity onset diabetes of the young. O'Rahilly S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov;31(11):792–7

Partial deletions of factor VIII gene as molecular diagnostic markers in haemophilia A. Wehnert M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Apr-Jun;7(2):113–7

The human genome contains hundreds of genes coding for finger proteins of the Krüppel type. Bellefroid EJ, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jul-Aug;8(6):377–87

Expression of recombinant growth hormone in Escherichia coli: effect of the region between the Shine-Dalgarno sequence and the ATG initiation codon. Dalbøge H, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(6):399–405

Regulatory elements controlling the basal and drug-inducible expression of glutathione S-transferase Ya subunit gene. Daniel V, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jul-Aug;8(6):399–408

Southern analysis of genomic DNA with unique and degenerate oligonucleotide probes: a method for reducing probe degeneracy. Devlin PE, et al. **DNA** 1988 Sep; 7(7):499–507

Structure of human angiotensinogen gene. Gaillard I, et al. **DNA** 1989 Mar;8(2):87–99

Trout P450IA1: cDNA and deduced protein sequence, expression in liver, and evolutionary significance. Heilmann LJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(6):379–87

Differential regulation of closely related members of the hsp16 gene family in Caenorhabditis elegans. Jones D, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):481–90

Transcriptional start site in the mouse Cyp1a1 (cytochrome P1450) gene. Jones JE, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):527–34

Isolation of a yeast protein kinase gene by screening with a mammalian protein kinase cDNA. Maurer RA. **DNA** 1988 Sep;7(7):469–74

Rainbow trout prolactin cDNA cloning in Escherichia coli. Mercier L, et al. **DNA** 1989 Mar;8(2):119–25

Structure and organization of the gene encoding human pulmonary surfactant proteolipid SP-B. Pilot-Matias TJ, et al. **DNA** 1989 Mar;8(2):75–86

Translational selection in the expression of the hepatitis B virus envelope proteins. Price PM, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(6):417–22

CAD gene expression in serum-starved and serum-stimulated hamster cells. Rao GN, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul-Aug; 7(6):423–32

Transcriptional activation of an intermediate filament protein gene in mice with retinal dystrophy. Sarthy PV, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jul-Aug;8(6):437–46

Nucleotide sequence of the S-acyl fatty acid synthase thioesterase gene and its tissue-specific expression. Sasaki GC, et al. **DNA** 1988 Sep;7(7):449–57

Homology between the cDNAs encoding phosphoprotein p19 and SCG10 reveals a novel mammalian gene family preferentially expressed in developing brain. Schubart UK, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jul-Aug;8(6):389–98

Structural requirements for bacterial expression of stable, enzymatically active fusion proteins containing the human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Tanese N, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(6):407–16

Expression of human and murine interleukin-5 in eukaryotic systems. Tavernier J, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):491–501

Structural and sequence analysis of TGF-beta 2 cDNA clones predicts two different precursor proteins produced by alternative mRNA splicing. Webb NR, et al. **DNA** 1988 Sep;7(7):493–7

Mutations at the cysteine codons of the recA gene of Escherichia coli. Weisemann JM, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul-Aug; 7(6):389–98

Genomically linked cellular protein databases derived from two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Neidhardt FC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Feb;10(2):116–22

Interspecific comparison of the period gene of Drosophila reveals large blocks of non-conserved coding DNA. Colot HV, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1;7(12):3929–37

Isolation of a human gene with protein sequence similarity to human and murine int-1 and the Drosophila segment polarity mutant wingless. Wainwright BJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1743–8

Regulation of 21-hydroxylase gene expression. Handler JD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(1–2):31–47

Developmental regulation of P-45017 alpha gene expression in fetal bovine adrenal. Lund J, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(1–2):17–29

Regulation of mRNAs for human steroidogenic enzymes. Miller WL. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(1–2):1–16 (47 ref.)

Clinical and genetic characterization of nonclassic 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Speiser PW, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(1–2):257–76

Recovery of responsiveness to ACTH and cAMP in a protein kinase-defective adrenal cell mutant following transfection with a protein kinase gene. Wong M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(1–2):49–65

Loss of androgenic induction of alpha 2u-globulin gene family in the liver of NIH black rats. Chatterjee B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1385–8

A tyrosine aminotransferase glucocorticoid response element also mediates androgen enhancement of gene expression. Denison SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):1091–3

Stimulation of androgen-dependent gene expression by the adrenal precursors dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenedione in the rat ventral prostate. Labrie C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2745–54

Insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in the rat ovary is confined to the granulosa cells of developing follicles. Oliver JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2671–9

Transforming growth factor-alpha gene expression and action in the seminiferous tubule: peritubular cell-Sertoli cell interactions. Skinner MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):845–54

Lactotransferrin gene expression in the mouse uterus and mammary gland. Teng CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb; 124(2):992–9

Hormone-induced expression of the CHS1 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Appeltauer U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):243–7

Two genes encode the adenine nucleotide translocator of maize mitochondria. Isolation, characterisation and expression of the structural genes. Bathgate B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):303–10

Cloning and sequencing of the genes of 2-hydoxyglutaryl-CoA dehydratase from Acidaminococcus fermentans. Dutscho R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):741–6

Molecular characterization of a Dictyostelium discoideum gene encoding a multifunctional enzyme of the pyrimidine pathway. Faure M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1; 179(2):345–58

Regulation of gene expression at the translational level. The rescue factor reverses thermosensitive protein synthesis in N4316, a conditionally-lethal mutant of Escherichia coli defective in translation. Ganoza MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):663–74

Structure of the human lysosomal acid phosphatase gene. Geier C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):611–6

Transfection of hepatic genes into adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture and their tissue-specific expression. Ginot F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):289–94

Molecular cloning of the nuclear gene for mitochondrial ribosomal protein YmL31 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grohmann L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15; 183(1):155–60

The gene encoding dihydrolipoyl transacetylase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Expression in Escherichia coli and activation and isolation of the protein. Hanemaaijer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):47–53

Evidence that the upstream stimulatory factor and the Sp1 transcription factor bind in vitro to the promoter of the human-growth-hormone gene. Lemaigre FP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):555–61

Primary structures and catalytic properties of isoenzymes encoded by the two 4-coumarate: CoA ligase genes in parsley. Lozoya E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1; 176(3):661–7

Apolipoprotein-E-gene expression in rat liver during development in relation to insulin and glucagon. Mangeney M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):225–30

Complete structure of the gene for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from maize. Matsuoka M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):593–8

Functional analysis of the signal-sequence processing site of yeast acid phosphatase. Monod M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):213–21

Oxacillin-hydrolysing beta-lactamases. A comparative analysis at nucleotide and amino acid sequence levels. Mossakowska D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15; 180(2):309–18

The human lysozyme gene. Sequence organization and chromosomal localization. Peters CW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):507–16

Study of the arrangement of the functional domains along the yeast cytoplasmic aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. Prevost G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):351–8

Alteration of the genes for glycophorin A and B in glycophorin-A-deficient individuals. Rahuel C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):605–14

TGGCA protein is present in erythroid nuclei and binds within the nuclease-hypersensitive sites 5' of the chicken beta H- and beta A-globin genes. Rupp RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):505–11

Inactivation of the gene encoding the 14-kDa subunit VII of yeast ubiquinol. Cytochrome c oxidoreductase and analysis of the resulting mutant. Schoppink PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):475–83

Molecular cloning, primary structure and disruption of the structural gene of aldolase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwelberger HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15; 180(2):301–8

Structural organization of the human heme oxygenase gene and the function of its promoter. Shibahara S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):557–63

Heme may not be a positive regulator of cytochrome-P450 gene expression. Srivastava G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):689–92

The organization of the human-plasminogen-activator-inhibitor-1 gene. Implications on the evolution of the serine-protease inhibitor family. Strandberg L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):609–16

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L37a. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):15–8

Isolation and characterization of a rat liver alkaline phosphatase gene. A single gene with two promoters. Toh Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):231–7

Characterization of MSM1, the structural gene for yeast mitochondrial methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Tzagoloff A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;179(2):365–71

The brain-specific gene for rat aldolase C possesses an unusual housekeeping-type promoter. Vibert M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):33–9

Positive and negative regulatory elements control the expression of the UGA4 gene coding for the inducible 4-aminobutyric-acid-specific permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vissers S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1; 181(2):357–61

Human H1 histones: conserved and varied sequence elements in two H1 subtype genes. Eick S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;49(1):110–5

The gene for human lymphocyte homing receptor is located on chromosome 11. Forsberg UH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Feb;19(2):409–12

Regulation of interleukin 2 gene expression: discrepancy between enhancer activity and endogenous gene expression. Mårtensson IL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):145–9

Organization of the human CD3 locus on chromosome 11. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Oct; 18(10):1639–42

The block of thyroglobulin synthesis, which occurs upon transformation of rat thyroid epithelial cells, is at the transcriptional level and it is associated with methylation of the 5' flanking region of the gene. Berlingieri MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):277–83

B islet cells of pancreas are the site of expression of the human insulin gene in transgenic mice. Bucchini D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):467–74

Regulation of the S100 protein and GFAP genes is mediated by two common mechanisms in RT4 neuro-glial cell lines. Freeman MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):370–83

Genetic analysis of metabolic cooperation in mammalian cell lines. MacDonald C. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):534–42

Expression of a mouse metallothionein-Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase fusion gene (MT-beta gal) in early mouse embryos. Stevens ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug; 183(2):319–25

Trypanosoma brucei: conserved sequence organization 3' to telomeric variant surface glycoprotein genes. Aline RF Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jan;68(1):57–66

Schistosoma haematobium: analysis of eggshell protein genes and their expression. Bobek LA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jan;68(1):17–30

Developmentally regulated gene expression in Schistosoma. LoVerde PT, et al. Exp Parasitol 1989 Jan;68(1):116–20 (31 ref.)

Hybridisation histochemistry. Penschow JD, et al. Experientia Suppl 1989;56:51–69 (115 ref.)

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding the beta-subunit of mouse beta-hexosaminidase. Bapat B, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):191–5

The interaction of nuclear proteins with essential promoter element of the chicken cardiac myosin light chain 2 gene is involved in muscle-specific transcription. Braun T, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Nov 7;239(2):309–12

Comprehensive, human cellular protein databases and their implication for the study of genome organization and function. Celis JE, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Feb 27; 244(2):247–54 (42 ref.)

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the glycogen phosphorylase gene from Escherichia coli. Choi YL, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jan 30;243(2):193–8

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARO1 gene. An example of the co-ordinate regulation of five enzymes on a single biosynthetic pathway. Duncan K, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):83–8

Expression of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene from the extremely thermophilic archaebacterium Methanothermus fervidus in E. coli. Enzyme purification, crystallization, and preliminary crystal data. Febry S, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 12; 237(1–2):213–7

Human T cell specific proteinase (HuTSP) is encoded by the T cell and natural killer cell specific human Hanukah factor (HuHF) gene. Fruth U, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):45–8

A new photosystem II reaction center component (4.8 kDa protein) encoded by chloroplast genome. Ikeuchi M, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):99–104

Cloning a synthetic gene for human stefin B and its expression in E. coli. Jerala R, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Oct 24; 239(1):41–4

Complete sequence of the gene encoding the largest subunit of RNA polymerase I of Trypanosoma brucei. Jess W, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 May 22;249(1):123–8

Structure of the alpha 1 subunit of horse Na,K-ATPase gene. Kano I, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jun 19;250(1):91–8

Expression of the blue copper protein azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Escherichia coli. Karlsson BG, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):211–7

Total synthesis of the cystatin alpha gene and its expression in E. coli. Katunuma N, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 26; 238(1):116–8

DNA-binding protein(s) interacts with a conserved nonameric sequence in the upstream regions of wheat histone genes. Kawata T, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Nov 7; 239(2):319–23

Low-molecular-mass proteins in cyanobacterial photosystem II: identification of psbH and psbK gene products by N-terminal sequencing. Koike H, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Feb 27;244(2):391–6

Sequence of the gene for ribosomal protein L23 from the archaebacterium Methanococcus vannielii. Köpke AK, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Nov 7;239(2):313–8

Assignment of the human aminopeptidase N (peptidase E) gene to chromosome 15q13–qter. Kruse TA, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Nov 7;239(2):305–8

The cDNA clone for strictosidine synthase from Rauvolfia serpentina. DNA sequence determination and expression in Escherichia coli. Kutchan TM, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):40–4

Characterization of the structural genes for the DNA-binding protein H-NS in Enterobacteriaceae. La Teana A, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Feb 13;244(1):34–8

Molecular structure of the human alcohol dehydrogenase 1 gene. Matsuo Y, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jan 16;243(1):57–60

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding human kidney D-amino acid oxidase. Momoi K, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 26;238(1):180–4

Islet amyloid polypeptide: identification and chromosomal localization of the human gene. Mosselman S, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Nov 7;239(2):227–32

A nuclear yeast gene (GCY) encodes a polypeptide with high homology to a vertebrate eye lens protein. Oechsner U, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 26;238(1):123–8

Similar short elements in the 5' regions of the STA2 and SGA genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pardo JM, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Nov 7;239(2):179–84

Cloning and sequencing of a Clostridium perfringens sialidase gene. Roggentin P, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 26; 238(1):31–4

Processed enzymatically active protease (p15gag) of avian retrovirus obtained in an E. coli system expressing a recombinant precursor (Pr25lac-delta gag). Sedláček J, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):187–90

Nitrite reductase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: sequence of the gene and the protein. Silvestrini MC, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Aug 28;254(1–2):33–8

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones encoding the entire precursor polypeptides for subunits IV and V of the photosystem I reaction center from spinach. Steppuhn J, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):218–24

Family of human Na+,K+-ATPase genes. Structure of the putative regulatory region of the alpha+-gene. Sverdlov ED, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Feb 27;244(2):481–3

Na+,K+-ATPase: tissue-specific expression of genes coding for alpha-subunit in diverse human tissues. Sverdlov ED, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Oct 24;239(1):65–8

Identification of EcoRV fragments spanning the N alpha-tubulin gene of Physarum. Watts DI, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):229–33

Two changes of the same nucleotide confer resistance to diuron and antimycin in the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Weber S, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):31–4

Structure of yeast glucokinase, a strongly diverged specific aldo-hexose-phosphorylating isoenzyme. Albig W, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15;73(1):141–52

Structural and functional analysis of nitrogenase genes from the broad-host-range Rhizobium strain ANU240. Badenoch-Jones J, et al. Gene 1989 Apr 15;77(1):141–53

Mechanism of puf mRNA degradation: the role of an intercistronic stem-loop structure. Belasco JG, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):109–17

Cloning and analysis of the 5' portion of the human type-III procollagen gene (COL3A1). Benson-Chanda V, et al. Gene 1989 May 30;78(2):255–65

Directed mutagenesis of the bacteriophage P2 ogr gene defines an essential function. Birkeland NK, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):327–35

Expression of interferon-gamma from hybrid yeast GPD promoters containing upstream regulatory sequences from the GAL1-GAL10 intergenic region. Bitter GA, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):193–207

Sequence analysis of the wheat mitochondrial atp6 gene reveals a fused upstream reading frame and markedly divergent N termini among plant ATP6 proteins. Bonen L, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15;73(1):47–56

Sequence and structure of the nucleolin promoter in rodents: characterization of a strikingly conserved CpG island. Bourbon HM, et al. Gene 1988 Aug 15;68(1):73–84

Multiple ligninase-related genes from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Brown A, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):77–85

A variation in the structure of the protein-coding region of the human p53 gene. Buchman VL, et al. Gene 1988 Oct 30;70(2):245–52

Synthesis of a gene coding for an insect-specific scorpion neurotoxin and attempts to express it using baculovirus vectors. Carbonell LF, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20; 73(2):409–18

The pMTL nic- cloning vectors. I. Improved pUC polylinker regions to facilitate the use of sonicated DNA for nucleotide sequencing. Chambers SP, et al. Gene 1988 Aug 15;68(1):139–49

Cloning and expression of the Campylobacter jejuni glyA gene in Escherichia coli. Chan VL, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15;73(1):185–91

Stability of group I intron RNA in Escherichia coli and its potential application in a novel expression vector. Chan WK, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):295–304

A gene fusion system using the aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase gene of the kanamycin-resistance transposon Tn903: use in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen XJ, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):181–92

Isolation of a human cDNA of urokinase and its expression in COS-1 cells. Cheng SM, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30; 69(2):357–63

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Choi KY, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):121–9

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the structural gene coding for Bacillus subtilis tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Chow KC, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):537–43

Segments of bacteriophage lambda (orf 221) and phi 80 are homologous to genes coding for mammalian protein phosphatases. Cohen PT, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15; 69(1):131–4

A general method for the construction of recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing multiple foreign genes. Coupar BE, et al. Gene 1988 Aug 15;68(1):1–10

Sequence comparisons of developmentally regulated collagen genes of Caenorhabditis elegans. Cox GN, et al. Gene 1989; 76(2):331–44

Cloning and characterization of the gene for a methanol-utilising alcohol dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Dowds BC, et al. Gene 1988 Aug 15; 68(1):11–22

Targeting bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase to the mammalian cell nucleus. Dunn JJ, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):259–66

Competitive expression of two heterologous genes inserted into one plasmid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Egel-Mitani M, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15;73(1):113–20

Synthesis of the major inner capsid protein VP6 of the human rotavirus Wa in Escherichia coli. Ernst H, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):345–56

Coliphage lambda to terminator lowers the stability of messenger RNA in Escherichia coli hosts. Gross G, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):119–28

Retroregulation of an int-lacZ gene fusion in a plasmid system. Guarneros G, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):129–30

Conserved reiterated domains in Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanases are not essential for catalytic activity. Hall J, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):29–38

Antisense RNA does not significantly affect expression of the galK gene of Escherichia coli or the N gene of coliphage lambda. Hasan N, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):247–52

Nucleotide sequence of the ribostamycin phosphotransferase gene and of its control region in Streptomyces ribosidificus. Hoshiko S, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):285–96

Conserved and unique sequences in the 3'-untranslated region of rat smooth-muscle alpha-actin mRNA. Hsu CY, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):345–8

Structure of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii cabII-1 gene encoding a chlorophyll-a/b-binding protein. Imbault P, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):397–407

Sequence and structure of the mouse gene coding for the largest neurofilament subunit. Julien JP, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):307–14

Construction and expression of a hybrid plasminogen activator gene with sequences from non-protease region of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and protease region of urokinase (u-PA). Kalyan NK, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):205–12

Genetic characterization of the gene hupA encoding the HU-2 protein of Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):331–5

Construction of a recombinant expression plasmid encoding a staphylococcal protein A-ricin A fusion protein. Kim JH, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):315–21

Isolation of the gene for cytochrome P450L1A1 (lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase) from Candida albicans. Kirsch DR, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):229–37

Boundaries of telomere conversion in Trypanosoma brucei. Kooter JM, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):1–11

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and characterization of genes encoding naphthalene dioxygenase of Pseudomonas putida strain NCIB9816. Kurkela S, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20; 73(2):355–62

Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase specified by cat-86: relationship between the gene and the protein. Laredo J, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15;73(1):209–14

The role of the two E1a mRNA products of subgroup B adenoviruses in the regulation of early promoters of subgroup C adenoviruses. Leite JP, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):111–20

Biosynthesis and analysis of a genetically engineered HIV-1 reverse transcriptase/endonuclease polyprotein in Escherichia coli. Leuthardt A, et al. Gene 1988 Aug 15; 68(1):35–42

Correct processing and secretion of a human prostatic secretory protein (PSP94) in Escherichia coli. Linard CG, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):479–87

High-level expression of the simian virus 40 genes LP1, VP1 and VP2 as fusion proteins in Escherichia coli. Lowman HB, et al. Gene 1988 Aug 15;68(1):23–33

The differential stability of the Escherichia coli ompA and bla mRNA at various growth rates is not correlated to the efficiency of translation. Lundberg U, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):141–9

Post-transcriptional control in Escherichia coli: translation and degradation of the atp operon mRNA. McCarthy JE, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):131–9

pACYC184-derived cloning vectors containing the multiple cloning site and lacZ alpha reporter gene of pUC8/9 and pUC18/19 plasmids. Martinez E, et al. Gene 1988 Aug 15; 68(1):159–62

Human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) produced in active form and secreted from Escherichia coli. Maywald F, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):357–69

Nucleotide sequence of mouse EndoA cytokeratin cDNA reveals polypeptide characteristics of the type-II keratin subfamily. Morita T, et al. Gene 1988 Aug 15;68(1):109–17

Molecular analysis of one of multiple protease-encoding genes from the prototype virulent strain of Bacteroides nodosus. Moses EK, et al. Gene 1989 Apr 30;77(2):219–28

Cloning and physical characterization of katE and katF required for catalase HPII expression in Escherichia coli. Mulvey MR, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):337–45

Construction of a new shuttle expression vector for Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli by using a polycistronic system. Nagami Y, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):59–69

Determination of the nucleotide sequence for the penton-base gene of human adenovirus type 5. Neumann R, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):153–7

Ubiquitin genes in Tetrahymena pyriformis and their expression during heat shock. Neves AM, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15;73(1):87–96

Cloning, sequence, and expression of the temperature-dependent phage T4 capsid assembly gene 31. Nivinskas R, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15;73(1):251–7

Expression and secretion of interferon-alpha 1 by Streptomyces lividans: use of staphylokinase signals and amplification of a neo gene. Noack D, et al. Gene 1988 Aug 15;68(1):53–62

cDNA cloning and primary structure determination of the peroxisomal trifunctional enzyme hydratase-dehydrogenase-epimerase from the yeast Candida tropicalis pK233. Nuttley WM, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):171–80

The T7 phage gene 10 leader RNA, a ribosome-binding site that dramatically enhances the expression of foreign genes in Escherichia coli. Olins PO, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):227–35

A simple and rapid method to obtain substitution mutations

in Escherichia coli: isolation of a dam deletion/insertion mutation. Parker B, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):531–5
Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli argB and argC genes: comparison of N-acetylglutamate kinase and N-acetylglutamate-gamma-semialdehyde dehydrogenase with homologous and analogous enzymes. Parsot C, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):275–83
Salmonella typhimurium metE operator-constitutive mutations. Plamann LS, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):201–8
Unexpected translation initiation within the coding region of eukaryotic genes expressed in Escherichia coli. Preibisch G, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):179–86
Isolation and characterization of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Punt PJ, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15; 69(1):49–57
Sequence and structural analysis of the alpha- and beta-dinitrogenase subunits of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Rawlings DE. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):337–43
Differential expression of the human glucocerebrosidase-coding gene. Reiner O, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):469–78
Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus anthracis edema factor gene (cya): a calmodulin-dependent adenylate cyclase. Robertson DL, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):363–71
Nucleotide sequence and endosperm-specific expression of the structural gene for the toxin alpha-hordothionin in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Rodríguez-Palenzuela P, et al. Gene 1988 Oct 30;70(2):271–81
Molecular cloning of eel growth hormone cDNA and its expression in Escherichia coli. Saito A, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):545–51
The primary structure of human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Sakamuro D, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):1–9
Two human genes isolated by a novel method encode DNA-binding proteins containing a common region of homology. Sakura H, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):499–507
Characterization of the alkane-inducible cytochrome P450 (P450alk) gene from the yeast Candida tropicalis: identification of a new P450 gene family. Sanglard D, et al. Gene 1989 Mar 15;76(1):121–36
Symmetric transcription of bacteriophage T4 base plate genes. Santoro M, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):241–5
Termination of the Escherichia coli asnC transcript. The DnaA protein/dnaA box complex blocks transcribing RNA polymerase. Schaefer C, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20; 73(2):347–54
The DNA [adenine-N6]methyltransferase (Dam) of bacteriophage T4. Schlagman SL, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):517–30
Functional expression of the yeast Mn-superoxide dismutase gene in Escherichia coli requires deletion of the signal peptide sequence. Schrank IS, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):121–30
Cloning and expression of a human muscle phosphofructokinase cDNA. Sharma PM, et al. Gene 1989 Apr 15;77(1):177–83
Molecular analysis of the gene encoding alpha-lytic protease: evidence for a preproenzyme. Silen JL, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):237–44
Characterisation of the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthetase gene from human malaria parasites highly resistant to pyrimethamine. Snewin VA, et al. Gene 1989 Mar 15;76(1):41–52
A multisite-directed mutagenesis using T7 DNA polymerase: application for reconstructing a mammalian gene. Su TZ, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):81–9
Structure of the 5' flanking region of the gene encoding human parathyroid-hormone-related protein (PTHrP). Suva LJ, et al. Gene 1989 Apr 15;77(1):95–105
Human M2-type pyruvate kinase: cDNA cloning, chromosomal assignment and expression in hepatoma. Tani K, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):509–16
The structure of the human thyrotropin beta-subunit gene. Tatsumi K, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):489–97
The isolation, characterization and nucleotide sequence of the phosphoglucoisomerase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tekamp-Olson P, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):153–61
Multiple clustered genes of the haemoglobin VIIB subfamily of Chironomus thummi thummi (Diptera). Trewitt PM, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):91–100
Structural analysis of 5'-flanking regions of rat, mouse and human renin genes reveals the presence of a transposable-like element in the two mouse genes. Tronik D, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):71–80
Structural analysis of mouse S-antigen. Tsuda M, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15;73(1):11–20
Sequence analysis of the gtfC gene from Streptococcus mutans GS-5. Ueda S, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):101–9
The control region of the metH gene of Salmonella typhimurium LT2: an atypical met promoter. Urbanowski ML, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15;73(1):193–200
A Drosophila melanogaster gene encodes a protein homologous to the mouse t complex polypeptide 1. Ursic D, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):267–74
Two genes in Streptomyces alboniger puromycin biosynthesis pathway are closely linked. Vara JA, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):135–40
Flanking sequences are required for efficient transcription and stable complex formation for the human tRNAiMet3-coding gene. Wahab SZ, et al. Gene 1989 Apr 30;77(2):361–70
Expression and secretion of human atrial natriuretic alpha-factor in Bacillus subtilis using the subtilisin signal peptide. Wang LF, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15;69(1):39–47
Transcription from the Escherichia coli melR promoter is dependent on the cyclic AMP receptor protein. Webster C, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):297–305
A protease-hypersensitive deletion derivative of human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Weidle UH, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):439–47
A new expression system for mammalian cells based on putative replicator sequences of the mouse and a truncated thymidine kinase gene. Weidle UH, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):427–37
Sequence and analysis of the DNA encoding protective antigen of Bacillus anthracis. Welkos SL, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):287–300
Isolation of a phytoalexin-detoxification gene from the plant pathogenic fungus Nectria haematococca by detecting its expression in Aspergillus nidulans. Weltring KM, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7;68(2):335–44
Complete sequence of a type-I microfibrillar wool keratin gene. Wilson BW, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 15;73(1):21–31
Isolation of overproducing recombinant mammalian cell lines by a fast and simple selection procedure. Wirth M, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20;73(2):419–26
Expression of secreted insulin-like growth factor-1 in Escherichia coli. Wong EY, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 7; 68(2):193–203
Cloning and sequencing of cDNA for the rat plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Zeheb R, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 20; 73(2):459–68
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the E1 alpha subunit of human liver branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase. Zhang B, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 15; 69(1):159–64
Structural gene identification utilizing eukaryotic cell-free translational systems. Paterson BM, et al. Gene Amplif Anal 1981;2:417–37
Two transcripts from the rotund region of Drosophila show similar positional specificities in imaginal disc tissues. Agnel M, et al. Genes Dev 1989 Jan;3(1):85–95
Expression, function, and regulation of the hairy segmentation protein in the Drosophila embryo. Carroll SB, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Jul;2(7):883–90
Gene activities and segmental patterning in Drosophila: analysis of odd-skipped and pair-rule double mutants. Coulter DE, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Dec;2(12B):1812–23
Molecular characterization of daughterless, a Drosophila sex determination gene with multiple roles in development. Cronmiller C, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Dec;2(12a):1666–76
Expression patterns of the homeo box-containing genes En-1 and En-2 and the proto-oncogene int-1 diverge during mouse development. Davis CA, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Dec; 2(12B):1736–44
A muscle-specific enhancer is located at the 3' end of the myosin light-chain 1/3 gene locus. Donoghue M, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Dec;2(12B):1779–90
The segmentation gene Krüppel of Drosophila melanogaster has homeotic properties. Harbecke R, et al. Genes Dev 1989 Jan;3(1):114–22
The yeast transcription activator PRTF, a homolog of the mammalian serum response factor, is encoded by the MCM1 gene. Jarvis EE, et al. Genes Dev 1989 Jul; 3(7):936–45
Isolation and characterization of Drosophila cAMP-dependent protein kinase genes. Kalderon D, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Dec;2(12a):1539–56
Delta, a Drosophila neurogenic gene, is transcriptionally complex and encodes a protein related to blood coagulation factors and epidermal growth factor of vertebrates. Kopczynski CC, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Dec;2(12B):1723–35
Structure and expression of a family of Ultrabithorax mRNAs generated by alternative splicing and polyadenylation in Drosophila. Kornfeld K, et al. Genes Dev 1989 Feb; 3(2):243–58
A link between cell movement and gene expression argues that motility is required for cell-cell signaling during fruiting body development. Kroos L, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Dec;2(12a):1677–85
Heat shock protein GroE of Escherichia coli: key protective roles against thermal stress. Kusukawa N, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Jul;2(7):874–82
Xenopus endo B is a keratin preferentially expressed in the embryonic notochord. LaFlamme SE, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Jul;2(7):853–62
Isolation of a recombinant copy of the gene encoding C/EBP. Landschulz WH, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Jul; 2(7):786–800
An erythrocyte-specific protein that binds to the poly(dG) region of the chicken beta-globin gene promoter. Lewis CD, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Jul;2(7):863–73
A group of genes required for pattern formation in the ventral ectoderm of the Drosophila embryo. Mayer U, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Nov;2(11):1496–511
The heat shock response in biology and human disease: a meeting review. Pardue ML. Genes Dev 1988 Jul;2(7):783–5 (0 ref.)
Developmental expression of the Drosophila zeste gene and localization of zeste protein on polytene chromosomes. Pirrotta V, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Dec;2(12B):1839–50
Molecular analysis of the armadillo locus: uniformly distributed transcripts and a protein with novel internal repeats are associated with a Drosophila segment polarity gene. Riggleman B, et al. Genes Dev 1989 Jan;3(1):96–113
Flexibility of the yeast alpha 2 repressor enables it to occupy the ends of its operator, leaving the center free. Sauer RT, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Jul;2(7):807–16
Molecular analysis of the swallow gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Stephenson EC, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Dec; 2(12a):1655–65
The ubiquitous octamer-binding protein Oct-1 contains a POU domain with a homeo box subdomain. Sturm RA, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Dec;2(12a):1582–99
A regulatory domain that directs lineage-specific expression of a skeletal matrix protein gene in the sea urchin embryo. Sucov HM, et al. Genes Dev 1988 Oct;2(10):1238–50
Embryonic expression of a Drosophila src gene: alternate forms of the protein are expressed in segmental stripes and in the nervous system. Vincent WS 3d, et al. Genes Dev 1989 Mar;3(3):334–47
The liver/erythrocyte pyruvate kinase gene complex [Pk-1] in the mouse: structural gene mutations. Fitton LA, et al. Genet Res 1989 Apr;53(2):105–10
A transposable genetic element associated with positive regulation of G6PD gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Itoh M, et al. Genet Res 1988 Dec; 52(3):169–77
The localization of G6pd, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and mdx, muscular dystrophy in the mouse X chromosome. Peters J, et al. Genet Res 1988 Dec; 52(3):195–201
Chromosomal locations of actin genes are conserved between the melanogaster and obscura groups of Drosophila. Loukas M, et al. Genetica 1988 Feb 29;76(1):33–41
Fine structure genetic and physical map of the phage P22 tail protein gene. Berget PB, et al. Genetics 1989 Jan; 121(1):13–28
Patterns of variation in the rDNA cistron within and among world populations of a mosquito, Aedes albopictus (Skuse). Black WC, et al. Genetics 1989 Mar;121(3):539–50
The naturally occurring alleles of MAL1 in Saccharomyces species evolved by various mutagenic processes including chromosomal rearrangement. Charron MJ, et al. Genetics 1988 Sep;120(1):83–93
A highly revertible cyc1 mutant of yeast contains a small tandem duplication. Das G, et al. Genetics 1988 Sep; 120(1):57–62
Sequence evolution of the Drosophila heat shock locus hsr omega. I. The nonrepeated portion of the gene. Garbe JC, et al. Genetics 1989 Jun;122(2):403–15
Mutational analysis of the GAL4-encoded transcriptional activator protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston M, et al. Genetics 1988 Sep;120(1):63–74
The genetic dependence of recombination in recD mutants of Escherichia coli. Lovett ST, et al. Genetics 1988 Sep; 120(1):37–45
Length polymorphisms in human proline-rich protein genes generated by intragenic unequal crossing over. Lyons KM, et al. Genetics 1988 Sep;120(1):267–78
Many protein products from a few loci: assignment of human salivary proline-rich proteins to specific loci. Lyons KM, et al. Genetics 1988 Sep;120(1):255–65
Analysis of the promoter of the Rh2 opsin gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Mismer D, et al. Genetics 1988 Sep; 120(1):173–80
Molecular and phenotypic variation of the white locus region in Drosophila melanogaster. Miyashita N, et al. Genetics 1988 Sep;120(1):199–212
Requirements for hedgehod, a segmental polarity gene, in patterning larval and adult cuticle of Drosophila. Mohler J. Genetics 1988 Dec;120(4):1061–72
Evidence for frameshift mutations in the hisH gene of Escherichia coli causing synthesis of a partially active glutamine amidotransferase. Pons FW, et al. Genetics 1988 Nov;120(3):657–65
Genetic analysis of the cha-1-unc-17 gene complex in Caenorhabditis. Rand JB. Genetics 1989 May;122(1):73–80
Two genetic elements regulate murine beta-glucuronidase synthesis following transcript accumulation. Wawrzyniak CJ, et al. Genetics 1989 Jan;121(1):119–24
Gene conversions can generate sequence variants in the late chorion multigene families of Bombyx mori. Yue XN, et al. Genetics 1988 Sep;120(1):221–31
Studies on the expression and evolution of the glycogen phosphorylase gene family in the rat. Crerar MM, et al. Genome 1988 Aug;30(4):582–90
Gene segregation in induced tetraploid rainbow trout: genetic evidence of preferential pairing of homologous chromosomes. Diter A, et al. Genome 1988 Aug; 30(4):547–53
Biochemical data bearing on the relationship between the genome of Triticum urartu and the A and B genomes of the polyploid wheats. Kerby K, et al. Genome 1988 Aug; 30(4):576–81
Localization of the 68,000-Da human neurofilament gene (NF68) using a murine cDNA probe. Somerville MJ, et al. Genome 1988 Aug;30(4):499–500
Carcinoembryonic antigen family: characterization of cDNAs coding for NCA and CEA and suggestion of nonrandom sequence variation in their conserved loop-domains. Barnett T, et al. Genomics 1988 Jul;

3(1):59–66
The long-range restriction map surrounding the mouse agouti locus reveals a disparity between physical and genetic distances. Barsh GS, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul; 5(1):9–18
Human tyrosinase gene, mapped to chromosome 11 (q14——q21), defines second region of homology with mouse chromosome 7. Barton DE, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jul;3(1):17–24
The human "interferon-beta 2/hepatocyte stimulating factor/interleukin-6" gene: DNA polymorphism studies and localization to chromosome 7p21. Bowcock AM, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jul;3(1):8–16
Macrorestriction mapping of COL4A1 and COL4A2 collagen genes on human chromosome 13q34. Cutting GR, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):256–63
Tight linkage between type III Gaucher's disease (Norrbottnian type) and a MspI polymorphism within the gene for human glucocerebrosidase. Dahl N, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):296–8
Two thyroid hormone regulated genes, the beta-subunits of nerve growth factor (NGFB) and thyroid stimulating hormone (TSHB), are located less than 310 kb apart in both human and mouse genomes. Dracopoli NC, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Aug;3(2):161–7
Genetic linkage between lipoprotein(a) phenotype and a DNA polymorphism in the plasminogen gene. Drayna DT, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):230–6
Localization of G6PD and HPRT to different arms of the X chromosome of the North American marsupial (Didelphis virginiana) by in situ hybridization and deletion mapping: evolutionary significance. Driscoll DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):308–14
Genotyping and sequence analysis of apolipoprotein E isoforms. Emi M, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):373–9
The spider monkey psi eta-globin gene and surrounding sequences: recent or ancient insertions of LINEs and SINEs? Fitch DH, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):237–55
Chromosomal mapping of lysosomal enzyme structural genes in the domestic cat. Gilbert DA, et al. **Genomics** 1988 May; 2(4):329–36
Localization of the properdin structural locus to Xp11.23–Xp21.1. Goundis D, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul; 5(1):56–60
Localization of a human Na+,K+-ATPase alpha subunit gene to chromosome 19q12——q13.2 and linkage to the myotonic dystrophy locus. Harley HG, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):380–4
Mapping of a human fibrillar collagen gene, pro alpha 1 (XI) (COL11A1), to the p21 region of chromosome 1. Henry I, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jul;3(1):87–90
The baboon apolipoprotein E gene: structure, expression, and linkage with the gene for apolipoprotein C-1. Hixson JE, et al. **Genomics** 1988 May;2(4):315–23
Genomic organization and chromosomal assignment for a serine protease gene (CSPB) expressed by human cytotoxic lymphocytes. Klein JL, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul;5(1):110–7
Genomic organization of tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase genes for two amino acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kolman CJ, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):201–6
Chromosomal mapping of the gene for the type II insulin-like growth factor receptor/cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor in man and mouse. Laureys G, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):224–9
The hemopexin gene maps to the same location as the beta-globin gene cluster on human chromosome 11. Law ML, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jul;3(1):48–52
Chromosomal localization of the human interleukin 1 alpha (IL-1 alpha) gene. Modi WS, et al. **Genomics** 1988 May; 2(4):310–4
Multilocus molecular mapping of the mouse X chromosome. Mullins LJ, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):187–94
A primary map of ten DNA markers and two serological markers for human chromosome 19. Nakamura Y, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jul;3(1):67–71
Characterization of the human HEXB gene encoding lysosomal beta-hexosaminidase. Neote K, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):279–86
RFLPs and linkage relationships of the human laminin B2 gene. Nishimura D, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):393–5
Human monoamine oxidase gene (MAOA): chromosome position (Xp21–p11) and DNA polymorphism. Ozelius L, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jul;3(1):53–8
Assignment of the human collagen alpha 1 (XIII) chain gene (COL13A1) to the q22 region of chromosome 10. Shows TB, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul;5(1):128–33
Nucleotide sequence and expression of the human skeletal alpha-actin gene: evolution of functional regulatory domains. Taylor A, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):323–36
Genetic distance of two fibrillar collagen loci, COL3A1 and COL5A2, located on the long arm of human chromosome 2. Tsipouras P, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):275–7
Localization of the gene encoding human factor V to chromosome 1q21–25. Wang H, et al. **Genomics** 1988 May; 2(4):324–8
Tyrosine hydroxylase maps to the short arm of chromosome 11 proximal to the insulin and HRAS1 loci. Xue F, et al. **Genomics** 1988 May;2(4):288–93
Linkage relationships of the human methylmalonyl CoA mutase to the HLA and D6S4 loci on chromosome 6. Zoghbi HY, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):396–8
Organ and skeletal growth in mice with a major gene for rapid postweaning growth. Famula TR, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Autumn;52(3):145–50
The effect of hypophysectomy on inhibin production by adult rat ovaries: changes in ovarian inhibin gene expression and serum inhibin. Davis SR, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(3):223–32
Amplification and overexpression of the P-glycoprotein genes and differential amplification of three other genes in SEWA murine multidrug-resistant cells. Ståhl F, et al. **Hereditas** 1988;108(2):251–8
Mutation analysis of beta-thalassemia genes in a German family reveals a rare transversion in the first intron. Eigel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):371–2
Variability of human rRNA genes: inheritance and nonrandom chromosomal distribution of structural variants of nontranscribed spacer sequences. Garkavtsev IV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):31–7
Genetic studies of low-abundance human plasma proteins. IX. A new allele at the complement subcomponent C1R structural locus. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec; 81(1):93–4
A new method for FXIIIA genetic variants determination using isoelectric focusing in 1 M urea. Evidence for three structural gene loci, FXIIIA1, FXIIIA2, and FXIIIA3. Sebetan IM. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):95–7
Murine lymphocytes with natural killer activity express CTL-derived serine protease genes. Anderson SK, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jun;67(2):269–73
On structural analysis of chemical mutations. Lall RS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug;25(4):364–7
Characterization of a 33-kilodalton structural protein of Giardia lamblia and localization to the ventral disk. Aggarwal A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1305–10
Cloning, sequence determination, and expression of a 32-kilodalton-protein gene of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Borremans M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3123–30
Cloning of a hemolysin gene from Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. del Real G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug; 57(8):2588–90
Isolation and characterization of the Streptococcus mutans gtfD gene, coding for primer-dependent soluble glucan synthesis. Hanada N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul; 57(7):2079–85
Sequence of the structural gene (rmpM) for the class 4 outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis, homology of the protein to gonococcal protein III and Escherichia coli OmpA, and construction of meningococcal strains that lack class 4 protein. Klugman KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2066–71
Molecular cloning, expression, and primary sequence of outer membrane protein P2 of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Munson R Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):88–94
Cloning and characterization of the structural gene for the class 2 protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Murakami K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2318–23
Cloning and sequencing of a Treponema pallidum gene encoding a 31.3-kilodalton endoflagellar subunit (FlaB2). Pallesen L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2166–72
Cloning and sequencing of the immunoglobulin A1 protease gene (iga) of Haemophilus influenzae serotype b. Poulsen K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3097–105
Blood group ABH-related antigens in normal and malignant bladder urothelium: possible structural basis for the deletion of type-2 chain ABH antigens in invasive carcinomas. Orntoft TF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):774–80
Isolation and characterization of recombinant cDNA clones corresponding to developmentally regulated genes in pig liver. Stone RT. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):1082–9
Identity of the 17-kilodalton protein, a DNA-binding protein from Escherichia coli, and the firA gene product. Aasland R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5916–8
Multiple and tandemly arranged promoters of the cell wall protein gene operon in Bacillus brevis 47. Adachi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1010–6
A 20-kilodalton protein is required for efficient production of the Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis 27-kilodalton crystal protein in Escherichia coli. Adams LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):521–30
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of genes encoding a multiprotein complex involved in secretion of proteins from Staphylococcus aureus. Adler LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5337–43
Isolation, sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli of an unusual thioredoxin gene from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Alam J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):162–71
Identification by sequence analysis of two-site posttranslational processing of the cysteine-rich outer membrane protein 2 of Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L2. Allen JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):285–91
Comparative sequence analysis of a genus-common rickettsial antigen gene. Anderson BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5199–201
Cloning and expression of the alkaline proteinase gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa IFO 3455. Atsumi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5173–5
Expression and secretion of the S-1 subunit and C180 peptide of pertussis toxin in Escherichia coli. Barbieri JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4362–9
Genetic and molecular analyses of the gene encoding staphylococcal enterotoxin D. Bayles KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4799–806
Sequence analysis of the agrA gene encoding beta-agarase from Pseudomonas atlantica. Belas R. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):602–5
Cloning and heterologous expression in Streptomyces lividans of Streptomyces rimosus genes involved in oxytetracycline biosynthesis. Binnie C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):887–95
Positive regulation of glutamate biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Bohannon DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):4718–27
Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding a 125-kilodalton surface-layer protein from Bacillus sphaericus 2362 and of a related cryptic gene. Bowditch RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4178–88
Cloning and sequence analysis of flaA, a gene encoding a Spirochaeta aurantia flagellar filament surface antigen. Brahamsha B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1692–7
Bacillus subtilis phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase genes: cloning and expression in Escherichia coli and B. subtilis. Brakhage AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1228–32
Expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 structural gene. Brandner JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):360–8
Analysis of the transcriptional unit encoding the genes for rubredoxin (rub) and a putative rubredoxin oxidoreductase (rbo) in Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough. Brumlik MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4996–5004
Cloning and analysis of genes involved in coenzyme B12 biosynthesis in Pseudomonas denitrificans. Cameron B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):547–57
Sequence of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa trpI activator gene and relatedness of trpI to other procaryotic regulatory genes. Chang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):172–83
Cloning and sequencing of an Escherichia coli gene, nip, highly homologous to the ner genes of bacteriophages Mu and D108. Choi YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):5222–5
Cloning and expression of genes encoding pheromone-inducible antigens of Enterococcus (Streptococcus) faecalis. Christie PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5161–8
Features of the rho-dependent transcription termination polar element within the hisG cistron of Salmonella typhimurium. Ciampi MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 171(8):4472–8
marA locus causes decreased expression of OmpF porin in multiple-antibiotic-resistant (Mar) mutants of Escherichia coli. Cohen SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5416–22
Specific amino acid residues in both the PstB and PstC proteins are required for phosphate transport by the Escherichia coli Pst system. Cox GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1531–4
Nucleotide sequence of a citrate utilization gene from Citrobacter amalonaticus. Daimon H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):620–3
Occurrence and distribution of gas vesicle genes among cyanobacteria. Damerval T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1445–52
A single base pair change in proline biosynthesis genes causes osmotic stress tolerance. Dandekar AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5943–5
In vitro construction of gshB::kan in Escherichia coli and use of gshB::kan in mapping the gshB locus. Daws T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5218–21
Rhizobium meliloti 1021 has three differentially regulated loci involved in glutamine biosynthesis, none of which is essential for symbiotic nitrogen fixation. de Bruijn FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1673–82
Molecular cloning of gltS and gltP, which encode glutamate carriers of Escherichia coli B. Deguchi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1314–9
Localization and symbiotic function of a region on the Rhizobium leguminosarum Sym plasmid pRL1JI responsible for a secreted, flavonoid-inducible 50-kilodalton protein. de Maagd RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1151–7
Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane lipoprotein I gene: molecular cloning, sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli. Duchêne M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4130–7
Genetic determinants of a nickel-specific transport system are part of the plasmid-encoded hydrogenase gene cluster in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Eberz G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1340–5
Import of biopolymers into Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequences of the exbB and exbD genes are homologous to those of the tolQ and tolR genes, respectively. Eick-Helmerich K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):5117–26
lac fusion analysis of the bet genes of Escherichia coli: regulation by osmolarity, temperature, oxygen, choline, and glycine betaine. Eshoo MW. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov; 170(11):5208–15
The groES and groEL heat shock gene products of Escherichia coli are essential for bacterial growth at all temperatures. Fayet O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1379–85
Novel secA alleles improve export of maltose-binding protein synthesized with a defective signal peptide. Fikes JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):402–9
Regulation of ompC and ompF expression in Escherichia coli in the absence of envZ. Forst S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5080–5

Mutations in the Escherichia coli fnr and tgt genes: control of molybdate reductase activity and the cytochrome d complex by fnr. Frey B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1524–30

Transcription of the isoamylase gene (iam) in Pseudomonas amyloderamosa SB–15. Fujita M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4320–5

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene (amyP) for maltotetraose–forming amylase from Pseudomonas stutzeri MO–19. Fujita M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1333–9

Structural gene and complete amino acid sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa IFO 3455 elastase. Fukushima J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1698–704

DNA sequence, products, and transcriptional pattern of the genes involved in production of the DNA replication inhibitor microcin B17. Genilloud O, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1126–35

rpoZ, encoding the omega subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, is in the same operon as spoT. Gentry DR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1271–7

Identification and characterization of the genes encoding the type 3 and type 1 fimbrial adhesins of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Gerlach GF, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1262–70

A Bacillus cereus cytolytic determinant, cereolysin AB, which comprises the phospholipase C and sphingomyelinase genes: nucleotide sequence and genetic linkage. Gilmore MS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):744–53

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for extracellular phospholipase A1 from Serratia liquefaciens. Givskov M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5855–62

Molecular characterization of two cya mutations, cya–854 and cyaR1. Glaser P, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5176–8

Two functional psbD genes in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Golden SS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4707–13

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene for the site–specific integration protein from bacteriophage HP1 of Haemophilus influenzae. Goodman SD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4232–40

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus genes involved in biosynthesis of the coenzyme pyrrolo–quinoline–quinone: nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli K–12. Goosen N, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):447–55

Molecular characterization of the tdc operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Goss TJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5352–9

Mechanism for iron–regulated transcription of the Escherichia coli cir gene: metal–dependent binding of fur protein to the promoters. Griggs DW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1048–52

Characterization of five genes in the upper–pathway operon of TOL plasmid pWW0 from Pseudomonas putida and identification of the gene products. Harayama S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5048–55

Localization of Bacillus subtilis sacU(Hy) mutations to two linked genes with similarities to the conserved procaryotic family of two–component signalling systems. Henner DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5102–9

Primary structure and mapping of the hupA gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Higgins NP, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5751–8

Use of the isocitrate dehydrogenase structural gene for attachment of e14 in Escherichia coli K–12. Hill CW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):4083–4

Allele replacement in Escherichia coli by use of a selectable marker for resistance to spectinomycin: replacement of the lexA gene. Hill SA, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5913–5

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the Streptomyces griseus gene (afsA) responsible for A–factor biosynthesis. Horinouchi S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):1206–10

Genes encoding core components of the phycobilisome in the cyanobacterium Calothrix sp. strain PCC 7601: occurrence of a multigene family. Houmard J, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5512–21

Amino acid sequence and length requirements for assembly and function of the colicin A lysis protein. Howard SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):410–8

Identification of multiple repressor recognition sites in the hut system of Pseudomonas putida. Hu L, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4189–95

Membrane–bound phosphatases in Escherichia coli: sequence of the pgpB gene and dual subcellular localization of the pgpB product. Icho T. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5117–24

Membrane–bound phosphatases in Escherichia coli: sequence of the pgpA gene. Icho T. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5110–6

Temperature–sensitive lethal mutant of era, a G protein in Escherichia coli. Inada T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5017–24

Conditionally lethal amber mutations in the leader peptidase gene of Escherichia coli. Inada T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):585–7

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the Bacillus licheniformis bacitracin synthetase 2 gene. Ishihara H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1705–11

A recB recC sbcB recJ host prevents recA–independent deletions in recombinant cosmid DNA propagated in Escherichia coli. Ishiura M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):1068–74

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for cholesterol oxidase from a Streptomyces sp. Ishizaki T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):596–601

Isolation of an ammonium or methylammonium ion transport mutant of Escherichia coli and complementation by the cloned gene. Jayakumar A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):996–1001

Alcohol dehydrogenase gene from Alcaligenes eutrophus: subcloning, heterologous expression in Escherichia coli, sequencing, and location of Tn5 insertions. Jendrossek D, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5248–56

Molecular cloning, expression, and analysis of the genes of the homoprotocatechuate catabolic pathway of Escherichia coli C. Jenkins JR, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5317–24

Nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis of the structural genes (anfHDGK) for the second alternative nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Joerger RD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1075–86

Escherichia coli DnaK and GrpE heat shock proteins interact both in vivo and in vitro. Johnson C, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1590–6

Influence of spo mutations on sigma E synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Jonas RM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5226–8

Sequence of an osmotically inducible lipoprotein gene. Jung JU, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):511–20

Rhizobium meliloti fixGHI sequence predicts involvement of a specific cation pump in symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Kahn D, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):929–39

Nisin, a peptide antibiotic: cloning and sequencing of the nisA gene and posttranslational processing of its peptide product. Kaletta C, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1597–601

Molecular cloning of the structural gene for alkaline elastase YaB, a new subtilisin produced by an alkalophilic Bacillus strain. Kaneko R, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5232–6

Conditionally lethal and recessive UGA–suppressor mutations in the prfB gene encoding peptide chain release factor 2 of Escherichia coli. Kawakami K, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5378–81

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding thermophilic beta–amylase of Clostridium thermosulfurogenes. Kitamoto N, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5848–54

Pleiotropic effects of localized Rhodobacter capsulatus puf operon deletions on production of light–absorbing pigment–protein complexes. Klug G, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5814–21

Heterologous expression of the alpha–amylase inhibitor gene cloned from an amplified genomic sequence of Streptomyces tendae. Koller KP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4953–7

Cloning, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Streptomyces clavuligerus gene encoding deacetoxycephalosporin C synthetase. Kovacevic S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):754–60

Isolation of mutants and genes involved in cytochromes c biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Kranz RG. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):456–64

mRNA secondary structure in an open reading frame reduces translation efficiency in Bacillus subtilis. Kubo M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul;171(7):4080–2

Deduced polypeptides encoded by the Bacillus subtilis sacU locus share homology with two–component sensor–regulator systems. Kunst F, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5093–101

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding inorganic pyrophosphatase of Escherichia coli K–12. Lahti R, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5901–7

Characterization of a cyanobacterial iron stress–induced gene similar to psbC. Laudenbach DE, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5018–26

Point mutations in the regulatory region of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Lawther RP. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1188–91

The yopM gene of Yersinia pestis encodes a released protein having homology with the human platelet surface protein GPIb alpha. Leung KY, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):4623–32

Nucleotide sequence of a cluster of Escherichia coli enterobactin biosynthesis genes: identification of entA and purification of its product 2,3–dihydro–2,3–dihydroxybenzoate dehydrogenase. Liu J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):791–8

Isolation and nucleotide sequencing of an aminocyclitol acetyltransferase gene from Streptomyces rimosus forma paromomycinus. López–Cabrera M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):321–8

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Bacillus stearothermophilus peroxidase gene (perA). Loprasert S, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):4871–5

Analysis of the recE locus of Escherichia coli K–12 by use of polyclonal antibodies to exonuclease VIII. Luisi–DeLuca C, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5797–805

Altered cobalamin metabolism in Escherichia coli btuR mutants affects btuB gene regulation. Lundrigan MD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):154–61

Glucose uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown under anaerobic conditions: effect of null mutations in the hexokinase and glucokinase structural genes. McClellan CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5396–400

Expression of Zymomonas mobilis adhB (encoding alcohol dehydrogenase II) and adhB–lacZ operon fusions in recombinant Z. mobilis. Mackenzie KF, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4377–82

Stabilization of the 3'one–third of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S20 mRNA in mutants lacking polynucleotide phosphorylase. Mackie GA. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug; 171(8):4112–20

recB and recC genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Mahan MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):612–5

Orientation of IS50 transposase gene and IS50 transposition. Makris JC, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5212–4

Role of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum ntrC gene product in differential regulation of the glutamine synthetase II gene (glnII). Martin GB, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5452–9

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli K–12 ackA gene. Matsuyama A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):577–80

Nucleotide sequence of the rodA gene, responsible for the rod shape of Escherichia coli: rodA and the pbpA gene, encoding penicillin–binding protein 2, constitute the rodA operon. Matsuzawa H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):558–60

Isolation and characterization of Azospirillum brasilense loci that correct Rhizobium meliloti exoB and exoC mutations. Michiels KW, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5401–4

pepM is an essential gene in Salmonella typhimurium. Miller CG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5215–7

Identification of toxS, a regulatory gene whose product enhances toxR–mediated activation of the cholera toxin promoter. Miller VL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1288–93

Insertion proQ220::Tn5 alters regulation of proline porter II, a transporter of proline and glycine betaine in Escherichia coli. Milner JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):947–51

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and mapping of the bacteriophage T2 dam gene. Miner Z, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5177–84

Gene cluster containing the genes for tyrocidine synthetases 1 and 2 from Bacillus brevis: evidence for an operon. Mittenhuber G, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4881–7

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Pseudomonas strain LB400 genes encoding polychlorinated biphenyl degradation. Mondello FJ. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1725–32

A component of the side tail fiber of Escherichia coli bacteriophage lambda can functionally replace the receptor–recognizing part of a long tail fiber protein of the unrelated bacteriophage T4. Montag D, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4378–84

Genetic organization and regulation of proteins associated with production of syringotoxin by Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Morgan MK, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5689–97

Isolation and sequence of ctaA, a gene required for cytochrome aa3 biosynthesis and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Mueller JP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):4967–78

Structure and expression of the cytochrome aa3 regulatory gene ctaA of Bacillus subtilis. Mueller JP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4979–86

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional organization of the Escherichia coli enterobactin biosynthesis cistrons entB and entA. Nahlik MS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):784–90

Identification of a genetic locus required for biosynthesis of the lipopeptide antibiotic surfactin in Bacillus subtilis. Nakano MM, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5662–8

Evolutionary relationship between the TonB–dependent outer membrane transport proteins: nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the Escherichia coli colicin I receptor gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4530] Nau CD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):1041–7

A protein antigen of Mycobacterium leprae is related to a family of small heat shock proteins. Nerland AH, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5919–21

Role of the 5' upstream sequence and tandem promoters in regulation of the rpsU–dnaG–rpoD macromolecular synthesis operon. Nesin M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5759–64

Evidence in vivo for autogenous control of the cyclic AMP receptor protein gene (crp) in Escherichia coli by divergent RNA. Okamoto K, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5076–9

Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli isochorismate synthetase gene entC and evolutionary relationship of isochorismate synthetase and other chorismate–utilizing enzymes. Ozenberger BA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):775–83

Translation and processing of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens extracellular RNase. Paddon CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1185–7

Cotranscription of genes encoding indoleacetic acid production in Pseudomonas syringae subsp. savastanoi. Palm CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1002–9

Genetic evidence for an Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase lacking molybdenum and vanadium. Pau RN, et al.

J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):124–9
Biochemical characterization of two cloned resistance determinants encoding a paromomycin acetyltransferase and a paromomycin phosphotransferase from Streptomyces rimosus forma paromomycinus. Pérez-González JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):329–34
Duplication of a 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid monooxygenase gene in Alcaligenes eutrophus JMP134(pJP4). Perkins EJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5669–72
Cloning and organization of seven arginine biosynthesis genes from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Picard FJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1644–51
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and hybridization studies of the type IIb heat-labile enterotoxin gene of Escherichia coli. Pickett CL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4945–52
Regulation of the Escherichia coli glyA gene by the metR gene product and homocysteine. Plamann MD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4958–62
Identification and sequence analysis of two related flagellin genes in Rhizobium meliloti. Pleier E, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1467–75
Retroregulation of the bacteriophage lambda int gene: limited secondary degradation of the RNase III-processed transcript. Plunkett G 3d, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):588–92
Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the principal acid phosphatase, the phoC+ product, from Zymomonas mobilis. Pond JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):767–74
Lactose transport system of Streptococcus thermophilus: a hybrid protein with homology to the melibiose carrier and enzyme III of phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase systems. Poolman B, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):244–53
Sequence and overexpression of the menD gene from Escherichia coli. Popp JL. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug; 171(8):4349–54
Utilization by Escherichia coli of a high-molecular-weight, linear polyphosphate: roles of phosphatases and pore proteins. Rao NN, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5216–23
Compartment-specific transcription in Bacillus subtilis: identification of the promoter for gdh. Rather PN, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5086–92
Mutational analysis of the catalytic and feedback sites of the tryptophan-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase of Escherichia coli. Ray JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5500–6
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and mutagenesis of a gene (irpA) involved in iron-deficient growth of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC7942. Reddy KJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4466–76
Mall, a novel protein involved in regulation of the maltose system of Escherichia coli, is highly homologous to the repressor proteins GalR, CytR, and LacI. Reidl J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4888–99
A protein that binds to the regulatory region of the Escherichia coli ilvIH operon. Ricca E, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1658–64
Cloning and characterization of araA, araB, and araD, the structural genes for L-arabinose utilization in Bacillus subtilis. Sá-Nogueira I, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jul; 171(7):4088–91
Distinct mutation sites in prlA suppressor mutant strains of Escherichia coli respond either to suppression of signal peptide mutations or to blockage of staphylokinase processing. Sako T, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5389–91
Hydrogen metabolism in Escherichia coli: biochemical and genetic evidence for a hydF gene. Sankar P, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5446–51
Gene-product relationships of fhlA and fdv genes of Escherichia coli. Sankar P, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5440–5
Biochemical and genetic analysis of hydrogen metabolism in Escherichia coli: the hydB gene. Sankar P, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5433–9
Nucleotide sequence of the nfo gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Saporito SM, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5141–5
Chlamydial gene encoding a 70-kilodalton antigen in Escherichia coli: analysis of expression signals and identification of the gene product. Sardinia LM, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):335–41
Characterization and sequence analysis of the scrA gene encoding enzyme IIScr of the Streptococcus mutans phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sucrose phosphotransferase system. Sato Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):263–71
Transcription initiation at multiple promoters of the pfl gene by E sigma 70-dependent transcription in vitro and heterologous expression in Pseudomonas putida in vivo. Sawers G, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4930–7
Anaerobic regulation of pyruvate formate-lyase from Escherichia coli K-12. Sawers G, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5350–6
Demonstration, characterization, and mutational analysis of NahR protein binding to nah and sal promoters. Schell MA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):837–46
Ornithine cyclodeaminase from octopine Ti plasmid Ach5: identification, DNA sequence, enzyme properties, and comparison with gene and enzyme from nopaline Ti plasmid C58. Schindler U, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):847–54
Subcellular localization of the nodD gene product in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Schlaman HR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4686–93
A single point mutation results in a constitutively activated and feedback-resistant chorismate mutase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmidheini T, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1245–53
Expression and nucleotide sequence of the Lactobacillus bulgaricus beta-galactosidase gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Schmidt BF, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):625–35
SecA protein autogenously represses its own translation during normal protein secretion in Escherichia coli. Schmidt MG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):643–9
Genetics and regulation of enterobactin genes in Shigella flexneri. Schmitt MP, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5579–87
Characterization of strains containing mutations in the contiguous flaF, flbT, or flbA-flaG transcription unit and identification of a novel fla phenotype in Caulobacter crescentus. Schoenlein PV, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1554–61
Organization of the flaFG gene cluster and identification of two additional genes involved in flagellum biogenesis in Caulobacter crescentus. Schoenlein PV, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1544–53
Cloning of the Alcaligenes eutrophus genes for synthesis of poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid (PHB) and synthesis of PHB in Escherichia coli. Schubert P, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5837–47
Genetic analysis of the tdcABC operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Schweizer HP, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov; 170(11):5360–3
Molybdenum accumulation in chlD mutants of Escherichia coli. Scott D, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1284–7
Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis phoR gene. Seki T, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5935–8
Molecular cloning of a gene for indole-3-acetamide hydrolase from Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Sekine M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1718–24
Regulation of glutamine synthetase II activity in Rhizobium meliloti 104A14. Shatters RG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5087–94
Alteration of the carboxyl-terminal domain of Ada protein influences its inducibility, specificity, and strength as a transcriptional activator. Shevell DE, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5263–71
Amplification of bacterial genomic DNA by the polymerase chain reaction and direct sequencing after asymmetric amplification: application to the study of periplasmic permeases. Shyamala V, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1602–8
Cloning, purification, and properties of Candida albicans thymidylate synthase. Singer SC, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1372–8
Gene encoding a minor extracellular protease in Bacillus subtilis. Sloma A, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5557–63
Control of photosynthetic membrane assembly in Rhodobacter sphaeroides mediated by puhA and flanking sequences. Sockett RE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):436–46
Method for selection of transposable DNA and characterization of a new insertion sequence, IS493, from Streptomyces lividans. Solenberg PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4807–13
Induction of saccharolytic enzymes by sucrose in Bacillus subtilis: evidence for two partially interchangeable regulatory pathways. Steinmetz M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1519–23
Effect of mutations in the cyclic AMP receptor protein-binding site on araBAD and araC expression. Stoltzfus L, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1178–84
Overproduction and identification of the ftsQ gene product, an essential cell division protein in Escherichia coli K-12. Storts DR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4290–7
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and characterization of genes encoding the secretion function of the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin determinant. Strathdee CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):916–28
L-serine degradation in Escherichia coli K-12: cloning and sequencing of the sdaA gene. Su HS, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5095–102
Identification and characterization of a cyanate permease in Escherichia coli K-12. Sung YC, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4674–8
DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase gene, ggt. Suzuki H, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):5169–72
Site-directed mutation of the Escherichia coli ada gene: effects of substitution of methyl acceptor cysteine-321 by histidine in Ada protein. Tano K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1535–43
Genes downstream from pucB and pucA are essential for formation of the B800-850 complex of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Tichy HV, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):4914–22
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the purEK operon encoding 5'-phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole carboxylase of Escherichia coli K-12. Tiedeman AA, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):205–12
Modulation of stability of the Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory factor sigma. Tilly K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1585–9
Insertional inactivation of the major autolysin gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Tomasz A, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5931–4
The Bacillus subtilis spo0B stage 0 sporulation operon encodes an essential GTP-binding protein. Trach K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1362–71
Two cellular components, PrlA and SecB, that recognize different sequence determinants are required for efficient protein export. Trun NJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5928–30
A single gene directs synthesis of a precursor protein with beta- and alpha-amylase activities in Bacillus polymyxa. Uozumi N, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):375–82
Genetic manipulation of major P-fimbrial subunits and consequences for formation of fimbriae. Van Die I, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5870–6
Molecular cloning and high-level expression of a bromoperoxidase gene from Streptomyces aureofaciens Tü24. van Pée KH. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5890–4
Isolation, nucleotide sequence, and preliminary characterization of the Escherichia coli K-12 hemA gene. Verkamp E, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4728–35
Induction of the alkylation-inducible aidB gene of Escherichia coli by anaerobiosis. Volkert MR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1196–8
Wide distribution of homologs of Escherichia coli Kdp K+-ATPase among gram-negative bacteria. Walderhaug MO, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1192–5
Induction of the autolytic system of Escherichia coli by specific insertion of bacteriophage MS2 lysis protein into the bacterial cell envelope. Walderich B, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5027–33
A novel sigma factor is involved in expression of the rpoH gene of Escherichia coli. Wang QP, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4248–53
Nucleotide sequence of a chromosomal mercury resistance determinant from a Bacillus sp. with broad-spectrum mercury resistance. Wang Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan; 171(1):83–92
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of an extremely thermostable oligo-1,6-glucosidase gene from Bacillus thermoglucosidasius. Watanabe K, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):1219–22
Identification and sequence analysis of Escherichia coli purE and purK genes encoding 5'-phosphoribosyl-5-amino-4-imidazole carboxylase for de novo purine biosynthesis. Watanabe W, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):198–204
Divergence of the aerobactin iron uptake systems encoded by plasmids pColV-K30 in Escherichia coli K-12 and pSMN1 in Aerobacter aerogenes 62-1. Waters VL, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5153–60
Determination of the amino acid change responsible for the nontoxic, cross-reactive exotoxin A protein (CRM 66) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO-PR1. Wick MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5385–8
Two highly related insecticidal crystal proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki possess different host range specificities. Widner WR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb; 171(2):965–74
Identification and genetic mapping of the structural gene for an essential Escherichia coli membrane protein. Williams MG, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):565–8
A protein required for transcriptional regulation of Agrobacterium virulence genes spans the cytoplasmic membrane. Winans SC, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar; 171(3):1616–22
Localization of the kdsA gene with the aid of the physical map of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Woisetschläger M, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5382–4
Transcription of pfl is regulated by anaerobiosis, catabolite repression, pyruvate, and oxrA: pfl::Mu dA operon fusions of Salmonella typhimurium. Wong KK, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4900–5
Spermidine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: promoter and termination regions of the speED operon. Xie QW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4457–65
Nostoc commune UTEX 584 gene expressing indole phosphate hydrolase activity in Escherichia coli. Xie WQ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):708–13
Physical and functional analyses of the syrA and syrB genes involved in syringomycin production by Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Xu GW, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec; 170(12):5680–8
Identification and isolation of genes essential for H2 oxidation in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Xu HW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Feb;171(2):714–21
Sequence similarities in the genes encoding polychlorinated biphenyl degradation by Pseudomonas strain LB400 and Alcaligenes eutrophus H850. Yates JR, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1733–5
Nucleotide sequence of plasmid NAH7 gene nahR and DNA binding of the nahR product. You IS, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5409–15
Regulation of gene expression in plasmid ColE1: delayed expression of the kil gene. Zhang SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Dec;170(12):5460–7
Genetic characterization of the pnuC gene, which encodes

a component of the nicotinamide mononucleotide transport system in Salmonella typhimurium. Zhu N, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug;171(8):4402–9

A sulfone group–labeled TEM–DNA probe: comparison with a 32P–labeled probe in dot–hybridization. Jouvenot M, et al. J Biochem Biophys Methods 1988 Aug;16(4):301–9

Analysis of apolipoprotein E5 gene from a patient with hyperlipoproteinemia. Tajima S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Jul;104(1):48–52

High–level expression of human BSF–2/IL–6 cDNA in Escherichia coli using a new type of expression–preparation system. Tonouchi N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Jul; 104(1):30–4

Cloning and expression of aminopeptidase P gene from Escherichia coli HB101 and characterization of expressed enzyme. Yoshimoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Jul; 104(1):93–7

Intronic positioning maximizes co–expression and co–amplification of nonselectable heterologous genes. Abrams JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14016–21

Transfer of phosphoryl group between two regulatory proteins involved in osmoregulatory expression of the ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli. Aiba H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8563–7

Mutant human adenosine deaminase alleles and their expression by transfection into fibroblasts. Akeson AL, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16291–6

Site–directed mutagenesis of the tryptophan residues in yeast eukaryotic initiation factor 4E. Effects on cap binding activity. Altmann M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17229–32

Expression cloning and regulation of steroid 5 alpha–reductase, an enzyme essential for male sexual differentiation. Andersson S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16249–55

Cytochrome P–450 hPCN3, a novel cytochrome P–450 IIIA gene product that is differentially expressed in adult human liver. cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence and distinct specificities of cDNA–expressed hPCN1 and hPCN3 for the metabolism of steroid hormones and cyclosporine. Aoyama T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10388–95

In vitro attachment of bilins to apophycocyanin. I. Specific covalent adduct formation at cysteinyl residues involved in phycocyanobilin binding in C–phycocyanin. Arciero DM, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18343–9

The human thymidine kinase gene promoter. Deletion analysis and specific protein binding. Arcot SS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2343–9

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene for the ribosomal protein S11 from the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui. Arndt E, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16063–8

Identification and regulation of a rat liver cDNA encoding farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Ashby MN, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):635–40

Cloning and characterization of the mouse gene that encodes the peptide core of secretory granule proteoglycans and expression of this gene in transfected rat–1 fibroblasts. Avraham S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16719–26

Human gastric cathepsin E. Predicted sequence, localization to chromosome 1, and sequence homology with other aspartic proteinases. Azuma T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16748–53

A single base mutation that converts glycine 907 of the alpha 2(I) chain of type I procollagen to aspartate in a lethal variant of osteogenesis imperfecta. The single amino acid substitution near the carboxyl terminus destabilizes the whole triple helix. Baldwin CT, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):3002–6

Cloning and sequence analysis of the Escherichia coli metH gene encoding cobalamin–dependent methionine synthase and isolation of a tryptic fragment containing the cobalamin–binding domain. Banerjee RV, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13888–95

The isolation and characterization of the murine T cell antigen receptor zeta chain gene. Baniyash M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13252–7

Complete intron/exon organization of DNA encoding the alpha' chain of human C3. Barnum SR, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8471–4

Expression and processing of biologically active fibroblast growth factors in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barr PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16471–8

The identification of a normal rat gene located close to the gene for the potential myoepithelial cell calcium–binding protein, p9Ka. Barraclough R, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14597–600

The basal component of the nematode dense–body is vinculin. Barstead RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10177–85

Characterization of the complete human elastin gene. Delineation of unusual features in the 5'–flanking region. Bashir MM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25; 264(15):8887–91

The mouse porphobilinogen deaminase gene. Structural organization, sequence, and transcriptional analysis. Beaumont C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14829–34

Comparison of the aspartate transcarbamoylases from Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli. Beck D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16629–37

Mapping of the puh messenger RNAs from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Evidence for tandem promoters. Bérard J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10897–903

Prosomatostatin 1–64 is a major product of somatostatin gene expression in pancreas and gut. Bersani M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10633–6

Structural organization and chromosomal assignment of the gene encoding endothelin. Bloch KD, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10851–7

Drosophila basement membrane procollagen alpha 1(IV). II. Complete cDNA sequence, genomic structure, and general implications for supramolecular assemblies. Blumberg B, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18328–37

Induction of interleukin–2 receptor–alpha gene expression is regulated by post–translational activation of kappa B specific DNA binding proteins. Böhnlein E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8475–8

Characterization of the cAMP responsive elements from the genes for the alpha–subunit of glycoprotein hormones and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Conserved features of nuclear protein binding between tissues and species. Bokar JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19740–7

Characterization of mRNA species related to human liver cytochrome P–450 nifedipine oxidase and the regulation of catalytic activity. Bork RW, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):910–9

Interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein. Gene characterization, protein repeat structure, and its evolution. Borst DE, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1115–23

K+–transport protein TrkA of Escherichia coli is a peripheral membrane protein that requires other trk gene products for attachment to the cytoplasmic membrane. Bossemeyer D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16403–10

Characterization of the Escherichia coli prsA1–encoded mutant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase identifies a divalent cation–nucleotide binding site. Bower SG, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10287–91

Isolation of genes encoding the Neurospora vacuolar ATPase. Analysis of vma–1 encoding the 67–kDa subunit reveals homology to other ATPases. Bowman EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):13994–4001

Identification and characterization of a factor that binds to two human sarcomeric actin promoters. Boxer LM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1284–92

Transcriptional regulatory sequences of the housekeeping gene for human triosephosphate isomerase. Boyer TG, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5177–87

Adipokinetic hormone gene sequence from Manduca sexta. Bradfield JY, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):12791–3

Inactivation of lincosaminide antibiotics in Staphylococcus. Identification of lincosaminide O–nucleotidyltransferases and comparison of the corresponding resistance genes. Brisson–Noël A, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5; 263(31):15830–7

Structure, expression, and evolution of a gene encoding the precursor of nisin, a small protein antibiotic. Buchman GW, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16260–6

Isolation and characterization of a yeast strain carrying a mutation in the mitochondrial promoter for COX2. Cameron VL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13391–4

Microtubule depolymerization inhibits the regulation of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein mRNA by hepatocyte stimulating factor. Carter KC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5; 264(1):515–9

Structural analogs of human insulin–like growth factor (IGF) I with altered affinity for type 2 IGF receptors. Cascieri MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2199–202

Genomic structure and amino acid sequence domains of the human La autoantigen. Chambers JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18043–51

A 113–amino acid fragment of CD4 produced in Escherichia coli blocks human immunodeficiency virus–induced cell fusion. Chao BH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5812–7

Adenosine deaminase gene expression. Tissue–dependent regulation of transcriptional elongation. Chinsky JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14561–5

Fine mapping of the chromatin structure of a cell cycle–regulated human H4 histone gene. Chrysogelos S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1232–7

Cloning and sequence determination of human placental aldose reductase gene. Chung S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14775–7

Mutations of the yeast plasma membrane H+–ATPase which cause thermosensitivity and altered regulation of the enzyme. Cid A, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14134–9

Deletion analysis of the Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene promoter. Ciudad CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16274–82

A role for membrane potential in the biogenesis of cytochrome c oxidase subunit II, a mitochondrial gene product. Clarkson GH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10114–8

Structural characterization of the rat carboxypeptidase A1 and B genes. Comparative analysis of the rat carboxypeptidase gene family. Clauser E, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17837–45

Androgen dependence of specific kallikrein gene family members expressed in rat prostate. Clements JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16132–7

In vivo and in vitro structural analysis of the rplJ mRNA leader of Escherichia coli. Protection by bound L10–L7/L12. Climie SC, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):15166–75

The human H1 histone gene FNC16 is functionally expressed in proliferating HeLa S3 cells and is down–regulated during terminal differentiation in HL60 cells. Collar DG, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15860–3

Deduced sequence of a malate synthase polypeptide encoded by a subclass of the gene family. Comai L, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2778–82

Expression of the mammalian mitochondrial genome. Stability of mitochondrial translation products as a function of membrane potential. Côté C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8487–90

Muscle–specific regulation of a transfected rabbit myosin heavy chain beta gene promoter. Cribbs LL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10672–8

Molecular basis of the liver and lung disease associated with the alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency allele Mmalton. Curiel DT, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13938–45

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor gene expression in human lymphocytes. Cuthbert JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1298–304

Cloning and regulation of a mRNA specifically expressed in the preadipose state. Dani C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10119–25

Distinct pathways mediate transcriptional regulation of platelet–derived growth factor B/c–sis expression. Daniel TO, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19815–20

A protein kinase inhibitor gene reduces both basal and multihormone–stimulated prolactin gene transcription. Day RN, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):431–6

Biosynthesis of inositol in yeast. Primary structure of myo–inositol–1–phosphate synthase (EC 5.5.1.4) and functional analysis of its structural gene, the INO1 locus. Dean–Johnson M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):1274–83

Proteins encoded by the DpnI restriction gene cassette. Hyperproduction and characterization of the DpnI endonuclease. de la Campa AG, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14696–702

The intrinsic topological information of the wild–type and of up–promoter mutations of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae alcohol dehydrogenase II regulatory region. Della Seta F, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15888–96

Regions of the rat osteocalcin gene which mediate the effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on gene transcription. Demay MB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2279–82

Protein–DNA interactions at recognition sites for the dioxin–Ah receptor complex. Denison MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16478–82

Structural determinants for transcriptional activation by cAMP–responsive DNA elements. Deutsch PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18466–72

Identification of a muscle–specific enhancer within the 5'–flanking region of the human myoglobin gene. Devlin BH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13896–901

Isolation and sequence of cDNA clones encoding rat phosphatidylinositol transfer protein. Dickeson SK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16557–64

Identification of a developmentally regulated gene for a 140–kDa secretory protein in salivary glands of Chironomus tentans larvae. Dignam SS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9444–52

The formation and function of DNase I hypersensitive sites in the process of gene activation. Elgin SC. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19259–62

Mapping of the active site tyrosine of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I. Eng WK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13373–6

Regulation of granulocyte– and monocyte–colony stimulating factor mRNA levels in human blood monocytes is mediated primarily at a post–transcriptional level. Ernst TJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5700–3

Energy–linked anion transport. Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of a full length cDNA encoding the rat liver mitochondrial proton/phosphate symporter. Ferreira GC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15628–33

Human ventricular/slow twitch myosin alkali light chain gene characterization, sequence, and chromosomal location. Fodor WL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):2143–9

A deletion mutation in the ApoC–II gene (ApoC–II Nijmegen) of a patient with a deficiency of apolipoprotein C–II. Fojo SS, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):17913–6

Production, biological activity, and structure of recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor and an analog with cysteine replaced by serine. Fox GM, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18452–8

Expression, tyrosine sulfation, and secretion of yolk protein 2 of Drosophila melanogaster in mouse fibroblasts. Friederich E, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14930–8

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones derived from the divergently transcribed gene in the region upstream from the human dihydrofolate reductase gene. Fujii H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10057–64

Structure of the gene for the arylphorin-type storage protein SP 2 of Bombyx mori. Fujii T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11020-5

Genomic organization and polymorphisms of the human C3d/Epstein-Barr virus receptor. Fujisaku A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2118-25

Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for kidney aldose reductase. Regulation of specific mRNA accumulation by NaCl-mediated osmotic stress. Garcia-Perez A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16815-21

A novel rat carboxypeptidase, CPA2: characterization, molecular cloning, and evolutionary implications on substrate specificity in the carboxypeptidase gene family. Gardell SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17828-36

Triggering of T-lymphocytes via either T3-Ti or T11 surface structures opens a voltage-insensitive plasma membrane calcium-permeable channel: requirement for interleukin-2 gene function. Gardner P, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1068-76

Interaction of a positive regulatory factor(s) with a 106-base pair upstream region controls transcription of metallothionein-I gene in the liver. Garg LC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2134-8

Two genes encode the major membrane-associated protein of methanol-induced peroxisomes from Candida boidinii. Garrard LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13929-37

Rat insulin II gene expression by extraplacental membranes. A non-pancreatic source for fetal insulin. Giddings SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9462-9

Purified human factor activates heat shock promoter in a HeLa cell-free transcription system. Goldenberg CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19734-9

The expression of prothymosin alpha gene in T lymphocytes and leukemic lymphoid cells is tied to lymphocyte proliferation. Gómez-Márquez J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8451-4

Isolation and characterization of the Escherichia coli mutL gene product. Grilley M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):1000-4

Altered binding and transport of vitamin B12 resulting from insertion mutations in the Escherichia coli btuB gene. Gudmundsdottir A, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14224-30

A novel Ca2+ pump expressed in brain, kidney, and stomach is encoded by an alternative transcript of the slow-twitch muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase gene. Identification of cDNAs encoding Ca2+ and other cation-transporting ATPases using an oligonucleotide probe derived from the ATP-binding site. Gunteski-Hamblin AM, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):15032-40

Isolation and characterization of the gene and cDNA encoding human mitochondrial creatine kinase. Haas RC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2890-7

Bacterial aromatic ring-cleavage enzymes are classified into two different gene families. Harayama S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15328-33

Ca2+-independent F-actin capping proteins. Cap 32/34, a capping protein from Dictyostelium discoideum, does not share sequence homologies with known actin-binding proteins. Hartmann H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12639-47

trans-splicing of transcripts for the chloroplast psaA1 gene. In vivo requirement for nuclear gene products. Herrin DL, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14601-4

Tissue-specific expression of apolipoprotein A-I (ApoA-I) is regulated by the 5'-flanking region of the human ApoA-I gene. Higuchi K, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18530-6

Secretion by yeast of the zymogen form of Mucor rennin, an aspartic proteinase of Mucor pusillus, and its conversion to the mature form. Hiramatsu R, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16862-6

The sn-1,2-diacylglycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation of mutants and cloning of the EPT1 gene. Hjelmstad RH, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19748-57

Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the human cathepsin G gene. Hohn PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13412-9

Cloning and characterization of the yeast CKI gene encoding choline kinase and its expression in Escherichia coli. Hosaka K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2053-9

Cloning and expression of a synthetic gene for Cerebratulus lacteus neurotoxin B-IV. Howell ML, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15268-73

The human preproendothelin-1 gene. Complete nucleotide sequence and regulation of expression. Inoue A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14954-9

Primary structure and transcriptional regulation of rat pepsinogen C gene. Ishihara T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10193-9

Metabolite regulation of argininosuccinate synthetase in cultured human cells. Jackson MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16388-94

Distinct adjacent protein-binding domains in the glycoprotein hormone alpha gene interact independently with a cAMP-responsive enhancer. Jameson JL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16190-6

Complete murine cDNA sequence, genomic structure, and tissue expression of the high mobility group protein HMG-I(Y). Johnson KR, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18338-42

Differentiation-induced gene expression in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. A second differentially expressed gene encoding stearoyl-CoA desaturase. Kaestner KH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14755-61

Nuclear factor ETF specifically stimulates transcription from promoters without a TATA box. Kageyama R, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15508-14

Molecular genetic analysis of the regulatory and catalytic domains of protein kinase C. Kaibuchi K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13489-96

cGMP-dependent protein kinase genes in Drosophila. Kalderon D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10738-48

Characterization of two operons encoding the cytochrome b6-f complex of the cyanobacterium Nostoc PCC 7906. Highly conserved sequences but different gene organization than in chloroplasts. Kallas T, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14334-42

Introduction and expression of the human insulin gene in adult rat liver. Kaneda Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12126-9

Platelet-derived growth factor-inducible gene JE is a member of a family of small inducible genes related to platelet factor 4. Kawahara RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):679-82

Head-to-head arrangement of murine type IV collagen genes. Kaytes P, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19274-7

Analysis of the tumor-associated antigen TSP-180. Identity with alpha 6-beta 4 in the integrin superfamily. Kennel SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15515-21

Characterization of the promoter region of the human transforming growth factor-beta 1 gene. Kim SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):402-8

Alternative splicing mechanism in a cytochrome P-450 (P-450PB-1) gene generates the two mRNAs coding for proteins of different functions. Kimura H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2338-42

The human alpha 2(XI) collagen (COL11A2) chain. Molecular cloning of cDNA and genomic DNA reveals characteristics of a fibrillar collagen with differences in genomic organization. Kimura T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13910-6

Genetic and developmental regulation of the lipoprotein lipase gene: loci both distal and proximal to the lipoprotein lipase structural gene control enzyme expression. Kirchgessner TG, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1473-82

The fokI restriction-modification system. I. Organization and nucleotide sequences of the restriction and modification genes. Kita K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5751-6

The Pseudomonas oleovorans alkane hydroxylase gene. Sequence and expression. Kok M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5435-41

The Pseudomonas oleovorans alkBAC operon encodes two structurally related rubredoxins and an aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kok M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5442-51

cDNA cloning of porcine transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNAs. Evidence for alternate splicing and polyadenylation. Kondaiah P, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18313-7

Analysis and in vivo disruption of the gene coding for adenylate kinase (ADK1) in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Konrad M. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19468-74

Tarsius delta- and beta-globin genes: conversions, evolution, and systematic implications. Koop BF, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):68-79

Structure and properties of a human non-pancreatic phospholipase A2. Kramer RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5768-75

A mitochondrial protein from Neurospora crassa detected both on ribosomes and in membrane fractions. Analysis of the gene, the message, and the protein. Kreader CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):317-27

Purification of the Escherichia coli secB gene product and demonstration of its activity in an in vitro protein translocation system. Kumamoto CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2242-9

Expression of human cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor cDNA in receptor-negative mouse P388D1 cells following gene transfer. Kyle JW, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16230-5

Human apolipoprotein E. Receptor binding activity of truncated variants with carboxyl-terminal deletions. Laiazar A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8447-50

Analysis of the Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin gene. Delineation of unique features and comparison to homologous toxins. Lally ET, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15451-6

Characterization of point mutations in the collagen COL1A1 and COL1A2 genes causing lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta. Lamande SR, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15809-12

The small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase and its precursor expressed in Escherichia coli are associated with groEL protein. Landry SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):9090-3

Separate genes encode functionally equivalent ADP/ATP carrier proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation and analysis of AAC2. Lawson JE, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14812-8

A regulatory element in the ApoCIII promoter that directs hepatic specific transcription binds to proteins in expressing and nonexpressing cell types. Leff T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16132-7

The alkali light chains of human smooth and nonmuscle myosins are encoded by a single gene. Tissue-specific expression by alternative splicing pathways. Lenz S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):9009-15

Mechanism of ferritin iron uptake: activity of the H-chain and deletion mapping of the ferro-oxidase site. A study of iron uptake and ferro-oxidase activity of human liver, recombinant H-chain ferritins, and of two H-chain deletion mutants. Levi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18086-92

Tissue-specific undermethylation of DNA sequences at the 5' end of the human apolipoprotein B gene. Levy-Wilson B, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9891-6

A human muscle adenine nucleotide translocator gene has four exons, is located on chromosome 4, and is differentially expressed. Li K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):13998-4004

A single gene codes for the beta subunits of smooth and skeletal muscle tropomyosin in the chicken. Libri D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2935-44

Chloroplast rpoA, rpoB, and rpoC genes specify at least three components of a chloroplast DNA-dependent RNA polymerase active in tRNA and mRNA transcription. Little MC, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14302-7

Retardation of folding as a possible means of suppression of a mutation in the leader sequence of an exported protein. Liu GP, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14790-3

Chloroplast ribosomal protein gene rps12 of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Wild-type sequence, mutation to streptomycin resistance and dependence, and function in Escherichia coli. Liu XQ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):16100-8

Alternate overexpression of two phosphoglycoprotein genes is associated with changes in multidrug resistance in a J774.2 cell line. Lothstein L, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16054-8

The type X collagen gene. Intron sequences split the 5'-untranslated region and separate the coding regions for the non-collagenous amino-terminal and triple-helical domains. LuValle P, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18378-85

Molecular cloning of cDNAs from human kidney coding for two alternatively spliced products of the cardiac Ca2+-ATPase gene. Lytton J, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15024-31

Activation of the ompC gene by the OmpR protein in Escherichia coli. The cis-acting upstream sequence can function in both orientations with respect to the canonical promoter. Maeda S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14629-33

An alternate promoter in the glucokinase gene is active in the pancreatic beta cell. Magnuson MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15936-42

Structural organization of the gene for the E1 alpha subunit of the human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Maragos C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12294-8

Initiation of lagging-strand synthesis for pBR322 plasmid DNA replication in vitro is dependent on primosomal protein i encoded by dnaT. Masai H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15016-23

Operon structure of dnaT and dnaC genes essential for normal and stable DNA replication of Escherichia coli chromosome. Masai H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):15083-93

Regulation of rat growth hormone receptor gene expression. Mathews LS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):9905-10

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNAs encoding the precursors of rat long chain acyl-coenzyme A, short chain acyl-coenzyme A, and isovaleryl-coenzyme A dehydrogenases. Sequence homology of four enzymes of the acyl-CoA dehydrogenase family. Matsubara Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16321-31

Gene conversion and differential regulation in the rat P-450 IIA gene subfamily. Purification, catalytic activity, cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence, and regulation of an adult male-specific hepatic testosterone 15 alpha-hydroxylase. Matsunaga T, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):17995-8002

Human adenylate kinase deficiency associated with hemolytic anemia. A single base substitution affecting solubility and catalytic activity of the cytosolic adenylate kinase. Matsuura S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10148-55

Evolution and regulation of the gene encoding superoxide dismutase from the archaebacterium Halobacterium cutirubrum. May BP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12253-8

Loss of transcriptional repression of three sterol-regulated genes in mutant hamster cells. Metherall JE, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15634-41

Structure of the canine pancreatic lipase gene. Mickel FS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12895-901

The yeast lysyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Evidence for general

amino acid control of its expression and domain structure of the encoded protein. Mirande M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18443–51

Human ornithine–delta–aminotransferase. cDNA cloning and analysis of the structural gene. Mitchell GA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14288–95

Regulation of expression of the alternative mRNAs of the rat alpha–thyroid hormone receptor gene. Mitsuhashi T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8900–4

Murine 86– and 84–kDa heat shock proteins, cDNA sequences, chromosome assignments, and evolutionary origins. Moore SK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5343–51

Purification and characterization of SopA and SopB proteins essential for F plasmid partitioning. Mori H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15535–41

Structural and functional analysis of the promoter region of the gene encoding mouse steroid 11 beta–hydroxylase. Mouw AR, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1305–9

An extended ubiquitin of Dictyostelium is located in the small ribosomal subunit. Müller–Taubenberger A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5319–22

Substrate for botulinum ADP–ribosyltransferase, Gb, has an amino acid sequence homologous to a putative rho gene product. Narumiya S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17255–7

Protein denaturation during heat shock and related stress. Escherichia coli beta–galactosidase and Photinus pyralis luciferase inactivation in mouse cells. Nguyen VT, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10487–92

psbG is not a photosystem two gene but may be an ndh gene. Nixon PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14129–35

Evidence for positive and negative regulatory elements in the 5'–flanking sequence of the mouse sparc (osteonectin) gene. Nomura S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12201–7

Structure of the rat interleukin 6 gene and its expression in macrophage–derived cells. Northemann W, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16072–82

Differentiation–induced gene expression in 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Characterization of a differentially expressed gene encoding stearoyl–CoA desaturase. Ntambi JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17291–300

Sequence of the gene for murine complement component C4. Ogata RT, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16565–72

Structure and expression of the rice glutelin multigene family. Okita TW, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12573–81

Structural and functional analysis of an enhancer GPEI having a phorbol 12–O–tetradecanoate 13–acetate responsive element–like sequence found in the rat glutathione transferase P gene. Okuda A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16919–26

Chicken protamine genes are intronless. The complete genomic sequence and organization of the two loci. Oliva R, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12472–81

Familial apolipoprotein A–I, C–III, and A–IV deficiency and premature atherosclerosis due to deletion of a gene complex on chromosome 11. Ordovas JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16339–42

Cloning and sequencing of the yeast gene for dolichol phosphate mannose synthase, an essential protein. Orlean P, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17499–507

Differential expression of the Na,K–ATPase alpha 1 and alpha 2 subunit genes in a murine myogenic cell line. Induction of the alpha 2 isozyme during myocyte differentiation. Orlowski J, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17817–21

Characterization of the flavoprotein moieties of NADPH–sulfite reductase from Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Physicochemical and catalytic properties, amino acid sequence deduced from DNA sequence of cysJ, and comparison with NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Ostrowski J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15796–808

The Escherichia coli biotin biosynthetic enzyme sequences predicted from the nucleotide sequence of the bio operon. Otsuka AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19577–85

Deregulation of alternative splicing of fibronectin pre–mRNA in malignant human liver tumors. Oyama F, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10331–4

Structure of a plasma membrane H+–ATPase gene from the plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Pardo JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8557–62

Structure and expression of the murine slow/cardiac troponin C gene. Parmacek MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13217–25

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis hom gene coding for homoserine dehydrogenase. Structural and evolutionary relationships with Escherichia coli aspartokinases–homoserine dehydrogenases I and II. Parsot C, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14654–60

Hormonal regulation of mouse fatty acid synthase gene transcription in liver. Paulauskis JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):574–7

Nucleotide sequence and glucocorticoid regulation of the mRNAs for the isoenzymes of rat aspartate aminotransferase. Pavé–Preux M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17459–66

Poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate biosynthesis in Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Characterization of the genes encoding beta–ketothiolase and acetoacetyl–CoA reductase. Peoples OP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15293–7

Poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate (PHB) biosynthesis in Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Identification and characterization of the PHB polymerase gene (phbC). Peoples OP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15; 264(26):15298–303

Molecular cloning and primary structure of the uracil–DNA–glycosylase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Percival KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15; 264(5):2593–8

The alpha 1–antitrypsin gene is expressed in a human intestinal epithelial cell line. Perlmutter DH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9485–90

Trypanosoma brucei ornithine decarboxylase: enzyme purification, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli. Phillips MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):17933–41

Somatostatin gene expression in pancreatic islet cells is directed by cell–specific DNA control elements and DNA–binding proteins. Powers AC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10048–56

Regulated expression of the overlapping ubiquitous and erythroid transcription units of the human porphobilinogen deaminase (PBG–D) gene introduced into non–erythroid and erythroid cells. Raich N, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10186–92

Virus infection and interferon can activate gene expression through a single synthetic element, but endogenous genes show distinct regulation. Raj NB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16658–66

Nucleotide sequence and regulation of a human 90–kDa heat shock protein gene. Rebbe NF, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15006–11

Multiple gastrin–releasing peptide gene–associated peptides are produced by a human small cell lung cancer line. Reeve JR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1928–32

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the psaD gene encoding subunit II of photosystem I from the cyanobacterium, Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Reilly P, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17658–62

Transcription elongation factor SII (TFIIS) enables RNA polymerase II to elongate through a block to transcription in a human gene in vitro. Reines D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10799–809

Tissue– and species–specific regulation of murine alpha 1–antitrypsin gene transcription. Rheaume C, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15118–21

A cAMP–responsive element regulates expression of the mouse steroid 11 beta–hydroxylase gene. Rice DA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14011–5

Identification of a transcriptional enhancer in a mouse amyloid gene. Rienhoff HY Jr. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5; 264(1):419–25

A gene specifying subunit VIII of human cytochrome c oxidase is localized to chromosome 11 and is expressed in both muscle and non–muscle tissues. Rizzuto R, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10595–600

Molecular characterization of two point mutants in the chloroplast atpB gene of the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii defective in assembly of the ATP synthase complex. Robertson D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):2331–7

Ribosome release modulates basal level expression of the trp operon of Escherichia coli. Roesser JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14251–5

Mutagenesis of the glycosylation site of human ApoCIII. O–linked glycosylation is not required for ApoCIII secretion and lipid binding. Roghani A, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):17925–32

Escherichia coli gene purR encoding a represor protein for purine nucleotide synthesis. Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and interaction with the purF operator. Rolfes RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19653–61

Regulation of Escherichia coli purF. Mutations that define the promoter, operator, and purine repressor gene. Rolfes RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19649–52

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA for 3–hydroxyisobutyrate dehydrogenase. Evidence for its evolutionary relationship to other pyridine nucleotide–dependent dehydrogenases. Rougraff PM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5899–903

Characterization of two distinct positive cis–acting elements in the mouse alpha 1 (III) collagen promoter. Ruteshouser EC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13740–4

cDNA cloning and sequence of a new type of actin in mouse B16 melanoma. Sadano H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15868–71

A novel peptide, vasoactive intestinal contractor, of a new (endothelin) peptide family. Molecular cloning, expression, and biological activity. Saida K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14613–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of a chromosomal gene for human eosinophil peroxidase. Sakamaki K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16828–36

Analysis of the methylation state of the T cell receptor beta chain gene in T cells and large granular lymphocytes. Sakamoto S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):251–8

The developmentally regulated P100/11E gene of Leishmania major shows homology to a superfamily of reductase genes. Samaras N, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4251–4

Overlapping transcription and termination of the convergent ilvA and ilvY genes of Escherichia coli. Sameshima JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1224–31

The mast cell–specific expression of a protease gene, RMCP II, is regulated by an enhancer element that binds specifically to mast cell trans–acting factors. Sarid J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1022–6

Transcriptional control of the rat heme oxygenase gene by a nuclear protein that interacts with adenovirus 2 major late promoter. Sato M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5; 264(17):10251–60

Developmental regulation of sodium channel expression in the rat forebrain. Scheinman RI, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10660–6

Subcellular location and unique secretion of the hemolysin of Serratia marcescens. Schiebel E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16311–20

A second transport ATPase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schlesser A, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19480–7

cDNA cloning, primary structure, and in vitro biosynthesis of the DB58 lectin from Dolichos biflorus. Schnell DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14648–53

Enhanced expression of the Escherichia coli serA gene in a plasmid vector. Purification, crystallization, and preliminary X–ray data of D–3 phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Schuller DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2645–8

Identification of the functional promoter regions in the human gene encoding the myosin alkali light chains MLC1 and MLC3 of fast skeletal muscle. Seidel U, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16109–17

Cloning and recombinant expression of phospholipase A2 present in rheumatoid arthritic synovial fluid. Seilhamer JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5335–8

Isolation, sequence, and functional expression of the mouse M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor gene [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6596] Shapiro RA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18397–403

Characterization of vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I expressed in Escherichia coli. Shuman S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16401–7

An upstream region of the rat luteinizing hormone beta gene binds estrogen receptor and confers estrogen responsiveness. Shupnik MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):80–6

Multiple sterol regulatory elements in promoter for hamster 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A synthase. Smith JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18480–7

Roles of the narJ and narI gene products in the expression of nitrate reductase in Escherichia coli. Sodergren EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16156–62

Structural organization of the gene for the alpha 1 chain of human type IV collagen. Soininen R, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13565–71

The structural genes for alpha 1 and alpha 2 chains of human type IV collagen are divergently encoded on opposite DNA strands and have an overlapping promoter region. Soininen R, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17217–20

Studies on the expression of genes encoding apolipoproteins B100 and B48 and the low density lipoprotein receptor in nonhuman primates. Comparison of dietary fat and cholesterol. Sorci–Thomas M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):9039–45

Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNAs coding for apo–polysialoglycoprotein of rainbow trout eggs. Multiple mRNA species transcribed from multiple genes contain diverged numbers of exact 39–base (13–amino acid) repeats. Sorimachi H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17678–84

Nonlinear relationship between concentration and activity of a bacterial ice nucleation protein. Southworth MW, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15211–6

Production and characterization of human basic fibroblast growth factor from Escherichia coli. Squires CH, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16297–302

The small nuclear ribonucleoprotein E protein gene contains four introns and has upstream similarities to genes for ribosomal proteins. Stanford DR, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17772–9

The two Xenopus laevis SRC genes are co–expressed and each produces functional pp60src. Steele RE, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10649–53

Cloning and expression of human arylsulfatase A. Stein C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1252–9

Isolation and characterization of OLE1, a gene affecting fatty acid desaturation from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stukey JE, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16537–44

Characterization of the cyn operon in Escherichia coli K12. Sung YC, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14769–75

Rat liver mitochondrial and cytosolic fumarases with identical amino acid sequences are encoded from a single gene. Suzuki T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15; 264(5):2581–6

Human pepsinogen C (progastricsin). Isolation of cDNA clones, localization to chromosome 6, and sequence homology with pepsinogen A. Taggart RT, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):375–9

Structure of the human neutrophil elastase gene. Takahashi

H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14739–47
Rat pyruvate kinase M gene. Its complete structure and characterization of the 5'-flanking region. Takenaka M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2363–7
Fo portion of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase. Carboxyl-terminal region of the b subunit is essential for assembly of functional Fo. Takeyama M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16106–12
Characterization of the human gene for a polypeptide that acts both as the beta subunit of prolyl 4-hydroxylase and as protein disulfide isomerase. Tasanen K, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16218–24
The gene for the rat mast cell high affinity IgE receptor alpha chain. Structure and alternative mRNA splicing patterns. Tepler I, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5912–5
Characterization of the promoter region and 3' end of the human insulin receptor gene. Tewari DS, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16238–45
The expression of alpha(1)-acid glycoprotein mRNA during rat development. High levels of expression in the decidua. Thomas T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5784–90
Structure and expression of elongation factor 2 gene during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Toda K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15489–93
Rhesus monkey apolipoprotein(a). Sequence, evolution, and sites of synthesis. Tomlinson JE, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5957–65
Induction of P-450IIB genes within the rat liver acinus is not dependent on the chemical inducer or on the acinar organization. Traber PG, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10292–8
Cyclosporin A-binding protein (cyclophilin) of Neurospora crassa. One gene codes for both the cytosolic and mitochondrial forms. Tropschug M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14433–40
Molecular cloning of chicken type VI collagen. Primary structure of the subunit alpha 2(VI)-pepsin. Trüeb B, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):136–40
Total sequence, flanking regions, and transcripts of bacteriophage T4 nrdA gene, coding for alpha chain of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Tseng MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16242–51
Structure of the gene encoding the muscle-specific subunit of human phosphoglycerate mutase. Tsujino S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15334–7
Identification of the DNA-binding domain of the OmpR protein required for transcriptional activation of the ompF and ompC genes of Escherichia coli by in vivo DNA footprinting. Tsung K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10104–9
Isolation and characterization of the human chromosomal gene for polypeptide chain elongation factor-1 alpha. Uetsuki T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5791–8
Human H4 histone gene transcription requires the proliferation-specific nuclear factor HiNF-D. Auxiliary roles for HiNF-C (Sp1-like) and HiNF-A (high mobility group-like). van Wijnen AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15034–42
Complete primary structure of a human plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Verma AK, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14152–9
NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora crassa. cDNA cloning and gene expression during derepression. Vierula PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1108–14
Primary structure and organization of the gene for a procaryotic, cell envelope-located serine proteinase. Vos P, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13579–85
Overlapping transcriptional units on the same strand within the murine beta-glucuronidase gene complex. Wang B, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15841–4
Uracil-DNA glycosylase inhibitor gene of bacteriophage PBS2 encodes a binding protein specific for uracil-DNA glycosylase. Wang Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1163–71
Conserved and unique amino acid residues in the domains of the growth hormones. Flounder growth hormone deduced from the cDNA sequence has the minimal size in the growth hormone prolactin gene family. Watahiki M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):312–6
Expression of the germ cell alkaline phosphatase gene in human choriocarcinoma cells. Watanabe S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12611–9
Amino acid sequence deduced from a rat kidney cDNA suggests it encodes the Zn-peptidase aminopeptidase N. Watt VM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5480–7
Cloning of the glutamine:fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase gene from yeast. Pheromonal regulation of its transcription. Watzele G, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8753–8
Temperature-dependent expression of a collagen splicing defect in the fibroblasts of a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VII. Weil D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16804–9
Rat ornithine decarboxylase gene. Nucleotide sequence, potential regulatory elements, and comparison to the mouse gene. Wen L, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):9016–21
Human carbonyl reductase. Nucleotide sequence analysis of a cDNA and amino acid sequence of the encoded protein. Wermuth B, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16185–8
Evidence that the intron open reading frame of the phage T4 td gene encodes a specific endonuclease. West DK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10343–6
sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase tubule formation is dependent upon heat shock proteins (htpR). Wilkison WO, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14505–10
The rat facilitated glucose transporter gene. Transformation and serum-stimulated transcription initiate from identical sites. Williams SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19513–8
Gene family of male-specific testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase (C-P-450(16 alpha)) in mice. Organization, differential regulation, and chromosome localization. Wong G, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2920–7
Receptor-mediated gene delivery and expression in vivo. Wu GY, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14621–4
Multiple protein-DNA interactions within the human interferon-beta regulatory element. Xanthoudakis S, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1139–45
Repression of polyoma virus DNA replication by 5'-flanking region of mouse DNA polymerase beta gene containing transcriptional silencer elements. Yamaguchi M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16887–91
Structure of the gene for human plasminogen activator inhibitor-2. The nearest mammalian homologue of chicken ovalbumin. Ye RD, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5495–502
Osteonectin promoter. DNA sequence analysis and S1 endonuclease site potentially associated with transcriptional control in bone cells. Young MF, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):450–6
Structural domains of the poliovirus polyprotein are major determinants for proteolytic cleavage at Gln-Gly pairs. Ypma-Wong MF, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17846–56
The human Rab genes encode a family of GTP-binding proteins related to yeast YPT1 and SEC4 products involved in secretion. Zahraoui A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12394–401
Sequence of the cloned Escherichia coli K1 CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid synthetase gene. Zapata G, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14769–74
Structural organization, DNA sequence, and expression of the calmodulin gene. Zimmer WE, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19370–83
Interferon-alpha-(IFN) producing CHO cell lines are resistant to the antiproliferative activity of IFN: a correlation with gene expression. van Heuvel M, et al. J Cell Biochem 1988 Dec;38(4):269–78
Higher order chromosome structure is affected by cold-sensitive mutations in a Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene crm1+ which encodes a 115-kD protein preferentially localized in the nucleus and its periphery. Adachi Y, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Apr;108(4):1195–207
Expression of mutant keratin cDNAs in epithelial cells reveals possible mechanisms for initiation and assembly of intermediate filaments. Albers K, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Apr;108(4):1477–93
The GTP-binding protein Ypt1 is required for transport in vitro: the Golgi apparatus is defective in ypt1 mutants. Bacon RA, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Sep;109(3):1015–22
Molecular genetic characterization of a developmentally regulated human perinatal myosin heavy chain. Feghali R, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 May;108(5):1791–7
A conserved tripeptide sorts proteins to peroxisomes. Gould SJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 May;108(5):1657–64
Expression of multiple tau isoforms and microtubule bundle formation in fibroblasts transfected with a single tau cDNA. Kanai Y, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Sep;109(3):1173–84
Identification of critical functional and regulatory domains in gelsolin. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 May;108(5):1717–26
The apolipoprotein A-I gene is actively expressed in the rapidly myelinating avian peripheral nerve. LeBlanc AC, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Sep;109(3):1245–56
Structure, biosynthesis, and localization of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase B, an integral membrane glycoprotein of the yeast vacuole. Roberts CJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Apr;108(4):1363–73
The SPA2 protein of yeast localizes to sites of cell growth. Snyder M. J Cell Biol 1989 Apr;108(4):1419–29
The expression of sarcomeric muscle-specific contractile protein genes in BC3H1 cells: BC3H1 cells resemble skeletal myoblasts that are defective for commitment to terminal differentiation. Taubman MB, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 May;108(5):1799–806
Skeletal muscle denervation activates acetylcholine receptor genes. Tsay HJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Apr;108(4):1523–6
A new Apa LI restriction fragment length polymorphism in the low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Geisel J, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1988 Jul;26(7):429–33
Expression of the atrial natriuretic peptide gene in human fetal heart. Gardner DG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Oct;69(4):729–37
Association of HLA antigen and restriction fragment length polymorphism of T cell receptor beta-chain gene with Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Ito M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Jul;69(1):100–4
Normal structure of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) gene in patients with GnRH deficiency and idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Weiss J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Aug;69(2):299–303
Two common low density lipoprotein receptor gene mutations cause familial hypercholesterolemia in Afrikaners. Leitersdorf E, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Sep;84(3):954–61
Characterization and histologic localization of human growth hormone-variant gene expression in the placenta. Liebhaber SA, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Jun;83(6):1985–91
Detection of genomic variation in Providencia stuartii clinical isolates by analysis of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms containing rRNA cistrons. Owen RJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Oct;26(10):2161–6
Biotinylated DNA probes for exotoxin A and pilin genes in the differentiation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Samadpour M, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Nov;26(11):2319–23
Heterogeneous lobular distribution of hepatocytes expressing acute-phase genes during the acute inflammatory reaction. Bernuau D, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Jul 1;170(1):349–54
Genetic analysis of the human tumor necrosis factor alpha/cachectin promoter region in a macrophage cell line. Economou JS, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Jul 1;170(1):321–6
Positive selection determines T cell receptor V beta 14 gene usage by CD8+ T cells. Liao NS, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Jul 1;170(1):135–43
Murine natural killer cells express functional Fc gamma receptor II encoded by the Fc gamma R alpha gene. Perussia B, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Jul 1;170(1):73–86
Interleukin 7 production and function in stromal cell-dependent B cell development. Sudo T, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Jul 1;170(1):333–8
Localization of a pyrroloquinoline quinone biosynthesis gene near the methanol dehydrogenase structural gene in Methylobacterium organophilum DSM 760. Mazodier P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Sep;134 (Pt 9):2513–24
A herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant containing a deletion within immediate early gene 1 is latency-competent in mice. Clements GB, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2501–6
The polypeptide of Mr 14,000 of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus: gene assignment and intracellular location. Garwes DJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2495–9
Partial nucleotide sequence of potato virus M RNA shows similarities to protexviruses in gene arrangement and the encoded amino acid sequences. Rupasov VV, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1861–9
Sequence, transcription and translation of a late gene of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus encoding a 34.8K polypeptide. Wu JG, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2449–59
Complete nucleotide sequence of the chromosomal gene for human IL-4 and its expression. Arai N, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jan 1;142(1):274–82
Somatostatin gene expression in the thymus gland. Fuller PJ, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 1;143(3):1013–7
The structure of the rabbit macrophage defensin genes and their organ-specific expression. Ganz T, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1358–65
The HLA-DRw8 lineage was generated by a deletion in the DR B region followed by first domain diversification. Gorski J. J Immunol 1989 Jun 1;142(11):4041–5
A new lymphocyte-specific gene which encodes a putative Ca2+-binding protein is not expressed in transformed T lymphocyte lines. Jongstra J, et al. J Immunol 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3999–4004
Murine complement receptor gene family. II. Identification and characterization of the murine homolog (Cr2) to human CR2 and its molecular linkage to Crry. Kurtz CB, et al. J Immunol 1989 Sep 15;143(6):2058–67
A novel association of DQ alpha and DQ beta genes in the DRw10 haplotype. Determination of a DQw1 specificity by the DQ beta-chain. Merryman P, et al. J Immunol 1989 Sep 15;143(6):2068–73
The murine Il-6 gene maps to the proximal region of chromosome 5. Mock BA, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1372–6
Genomic structure of the human monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor IL-8. Mukaida N, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1366–71
Isolation and characterization of the mouse CD8 beta-chain (Ly-3) genes. Absence of an intervening sequence between V- and J-like gene segments. Nakayama K, et al. J Immunol 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2540–6
Alternatively spliced mRNA encodes a secreted form of human CD8 alpha. Characterization of the human CD8 alpha gene. Norment AM, et al. J Immunol 1989 May 1;142(9):3312–9
Molecular characterization of serologic recognition sites in the human HLA-A2 molecule. Santos-Aguado J, et al. J Immunol 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2811–8
The structure and expression of genes encoding serologically undetected HLA-C locus antigens. Takiguchi M, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1372–8
Structure of the gene encoding the human B lymphocyte differentiation antigen CD20 (B1). Tedder TF, et al. J Immunol 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2560–8
Genes for IFN-beta-2 (IL-6), tumor necrosis factor, and IL-1 are expressed at high levels in the organs of normal individuals. Tovey MG, et al. J Immunol 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3106–10
Molecular basis for the defective expression of the mouse

Ew17 beta gene. Vu TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3654–61

Mitogenic activation of human T cells induces two closely related genes which share structural similarities with a new family of secreted factors. Zipfel PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1582–90

Single base pair alterations as the predominant category of mutation in type I osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Brookes AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):410

A deletion of one nucleotide results in functional deficiency of apolipoprotein CII (apo CII Toronto). Cox DW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;25(10):649–52

Clinical variability of osteogenesis imperfecta linked to COL1A2 and associated with a structural defect in the type I collagen molecule. Superti-Furga A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):358–62

Four DNA polymorphisms in the LDL receptor gene: their genetic relationship and use in the study of variation at the LDL receptor locus. Taylor R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;25(10):653–9

Structural and segregation analysis of the type II collagen gene (COL2A1) in some heritable chondrodysplasias. Wordsworth P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;25(8):521–7

CYP1 (HAP1) regulator of oxygen-dependent gene expression in yeast. I. Overall organization of the protein sequence displays several novel structural domains. Creusot F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):263–76

CYP1 (HAP1) regulator of oxygen-dependent gene expression in yeast. II. Missense mutation suggests alternative Zn fingers as discriminating agents of gene control. Verdière J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20; 204(2):277–82

The androgen-dependent rat prostatic binding protein: comparison of the sequences in the 5' part and upstream region of the C1 and C2 genes and analysis of their transcripts. Claessens F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 3(2):93–103

Phylogenetic relationships between the chlorophyll a/b binding protein (CAB) multigene family: an intra- and interspecies study. Demmin DS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Sep;29(3):266–79

Sequence similarities of the protamine genes: implications for regulation and evolution. Krawetz SA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(4):291–7

Evolution of nested genes with special reference to cuticle proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Moriyama EN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 May;28(5):391–7

The compositional distribution of coding sequences and DNA molecules in humans and murids. Mouchiroud D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(4):311–20

Evolution of the EF-hand calcium-binding protein family: evidence for exon shuffling and intron insertion. Perret C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(4):351–64

Ancient origin of lactalbumin from lysozyme: analysis of DNA and amino acid sequences. Prager EM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(4):326–35

The muridae glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase family. Riad-el Sabrouty S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Sep; 29(3):212–22

Variation in salmonid mitochondrial DNA: evolutionary constraints and mechanisms of substitution. Thomas WK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Sep;29(3):233–45

Morphological defects in oraJK84 photoreceptors caused by mutation in R1-6 opsin gene of Drosophila. O'Tousa JE, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Sep;6(1):41–52

Expression of carbonic anhydrase II gene in early brain cells as revealed by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. De Vitry F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Feb;22(2):120–9

Isolation and structural characterization of the bovine tyrosine hydroxylase gene. D'Mello SR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 May;23(1):31–40

Expression of an engrailed-like gene during development of the early embryonic chick nervous system. Gardner CA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(2–4):426–37

Abnormal methylation of estrogen receptor gene and reduced estrogen receptor RNA levels in human endometrial carcinomas. Piva R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan; 32(1A):1–4

Low aromatase activity and gene expression in human fetal testes. Tapanainen J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul; 33(1):7–11

N myristylation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag polyprotein precursor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bathurst IC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3176–9

Genetic assignment of multiple E2 gene products in bovine papillomavirus-transformed cells. Lambert PF, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3151–4

Mutational analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus vpr open reading frame. Ogawa K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):4110–4

The spliced BZLF1 gene of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) transactivates an early EBV promoter and induces the virus productive cycle. Rooney CM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul; 63(7):3109–16

Transcription of the human beta interferon gene is inhibited by hepatitis B virus. Twu JS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul; 63(7):3065–71

Gene expression in response to acute unilateral ureteral obstruction. Sawczuk IS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1315–9

The senile dementias: a new model. Edlin GJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep;27(1):29–31

Changes in neurofilament gene expression occur after axotomy of dorsal root ganglion neurons: an in situ hybridization study. Wong J, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Dec;2(4):291–303

Regulation of neuroendocrine peptide gene expression. Blum M. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;168:618–33

Assaying the reporter gene chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Crabb DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 168:690–701

Antibodies against branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase proteins for use in defining human mutations and gene isolation. Danner DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;166:108–14

Human C5a anaphylatoxin: gene synthesis, expression, and recovery of biologically active material from Escherichia coli. Franke AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:653–68

Use of reporter genes in cyanobacteria. Friedberg D. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;167:736–47

Cloning of cDNAs and genomic DNAs for high-molecular-weight and low-molecular-weight kininogens. Kitamura N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 163:230–40

Genetics of Kdp, the K+-transport ATPase of Escherichia coli. Polarek JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:655–67

Cloning and identification of ribosomal protein genes in chloroplast DNA. Prombona A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;164:748–61

Cloning of genes for branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase in Pseudomonas putida. Sykes PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;166:350–9

Neuropeptide gene transcription in central and peripheral nervous system tissue by nuclear run-on assay. White JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;168:681–90

Characterization of a silent pilin gene locus from Neisseria meningitidis strain FAM18. Aho EL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Nov;5(5):391–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of the genetic determinant encoding CS3 fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Boylan M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Mar; 2(3):195–209

Transcription of the yop regulon from Y. enterocolitica requires trans acting pYV and chromosomal genes. Cornelis G, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 May;2(5):367–79

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the genes determining verocytotoxin production in a porcine edema disease isolate of Escherichia coli. Gyles CL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Dec;5(6):419–26

Cloning and expression of a common Legionella outer membrane antigen in Escherichia coli. Hindahl MS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):91–9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the structural genes for Shiga-like toxin I encoded by bacteriophage 933J from Escherichia coli. Jackson MP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):147–53

Nucleotide sequence and transcription analysis of yop51 from Yersinia enterocolitica W22703. Michiels T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Dec;5(6):449–59

Hyperproduction of heat-stable enterotoxin (STA4) of Escherichia coli and analysis of the unusual electrophoretic behavior of reduced and alkylated forms of STAs. Rasheed JK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Nov;5(5):333–43

The role of the traT gene of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid for serum resistance and growth within liver macrophages. Rhen M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Oct;5(4):275–85

Structure and expression of the Plasmodium falciparum SERA gene. Li WB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Feb;33(1):13–25

The genes for beta-myosin heavy chain and glycogen phosphorylase are discoordinately regulated during compensatory growth of plantaris muscle in the adult rat. Crerar MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Apr 11; 86(2):115–23

Molecular mechanisms of collagen gene expression. Raghow R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Mar 16;86(1):5–18 (143 ref.)

Changes in DNA topology can modulate in vitro transcription of certain RNA polymerase III genes. Sekiguchi JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Feb 21; 85(2):123–33

Key features of heat shock regulatory elements. Amin J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3761–9

Cloning and analysis of the positively acting regulatory gene amdR from Aspergillus nidulans. Andrianopoulos A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3532–41

Involvement of second messengers in regulation of the low-density lipoprotein receptor gene. Auwerx JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2298–302

Yeast regulatory gene GAL3: carbon regulation; UASGal elements in common with GAL1, GAL2, GAL7, GAL10, GAL80, and MEL1; encoded protein strikingly similar to yeast and Escherichia coli galactokinases. Bajwa W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3439–47

Cloning of the PYR3 gene of Ustilago maydis and its use in DNA transformation. Banks GR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5417–24

Identification and characterization of multiple erythroid cell proteins that interact with the promoter of the murine alpha-globin gene. Barnhart KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3215–26

Structural and functional conservation between yeast and human 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases, the rate-limiting enzyme of sterol biosynthesis. Basson ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3797–808

Expression of human adenosine deaminase in murine hematopoietic cells. Belmont JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5116–25

Expression of T-cell receptor alpha-chain genes in transgenic mice. Berg LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5459–69

Small gene family encoding an eggshell (chorion) protein of the human parasite Schistosoma mansoni. Bobek LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3008–16

CDC33 encodes mRNA cap-binding protein eIF-4E of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brenner C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3556–9

Prolactin upstream factor I mediates cell-specific transcription. Cao ZD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5432–8

Genetics and polymorphism of the mouse prion gene complex: control of scrapie incubation time. Carlson GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5528–40

Estrogen and progesterone receptor-binding sites on the chicken vitellogenin II gene: synergism of steroid hormone action. Cato AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5323–30

Presence of transcription regulatory elements within an intron of the virus-inducible murine TIMP gene. Coulombe B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3227–34

DNA sequences involved in transcriptional regulation of the mouse beta-globin promoter in murine erythroleukemia cells. Cowie A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3122–8

Regulatory myosin light-chain genes of Caenorhabditis elegans. Cummins C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5339–49

Matrix attachment regions are positioned near replication initiation sites, genes, and an interamplicon junction in the amplified dihydrofolate reductase domain of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Dijkwel PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5398–409

Structural characterization of Dictyostelium discoideum prespore-specific gene D19 and of its product, cell surface glycoprotein PsA. Early AE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3458–66

Both cell substratum regulation and hormonal regulation of milk protein gene expression are exerted primarily at the posttranscriptional level. Eisenstein RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3183–90

Structure and regulation of a nuclear gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae that specifies MRP7, a protein of the large subunit of the mitochondrial ribosome. Fearon K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3636–46

Isolation of mutations that act in trans to alter expression from a yeast hsp70 promoter. Findly RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3423–31

Cell-dependent efficiency of reiterated nuclear signals in a mutant simian virus 40 oncoprotein targeted to the nucleus. Fischer-Fantuzzi L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5495–503

Expression and regulation of the pituitary- and placenta-specific human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene is restricted to the pituitary in transgenic mice. Fox N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5470–6

Structure of the murine lck gene and its rearrangement in a murine lymphoma cell line. Garvin AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3058–64

TATA box-dependent protein-DNA interactions are detected on heat shock and histone gene promoters in nuclear extracts derived from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Gilmour DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3204–14

Isolation and structural characterization of the human 4F2 heavy-chain gene, an inducible gene involved in T-lymphocyte activation. Gottesdiener KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3809–19

Organization and expression of the cell cycle gene, ts11, that encodes asparagine synthetase. Greco A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2350–9

Nuclear proteins that bind the human gamma-globin gene promoter: alterations in binding produced by point mutations associated with hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Gumucio DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5310–22

Fast skeletal muscle-specific expression of a quail troponin I gene in transgenic mice. Hallauer PL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5072–9

The Drosophila melanogaster tropomyosin II gene produces multiple proteins by use of alternative tissue-specific promoters and alternative splicing. Hanke PD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3591–602

A growth factor-responsive gene of murine BALB/c 3T3 cells encodes a protein homologous to human tissue factor. Hartzell S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2567–73

Chromosome instability associated with human alphoid DNA transfected into the Chinese hamster genome. Heartlein MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3611–8

Promoter sequences required for transcription of Xenopus laevis histone genes in injected frog oocyte nuclei. Heindl LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3676–82

Sequence and regulation of a gene encoding a human 89-kilodalton heat shock protein. Hickey E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2615–26

Insertional activation of a promoterless thymidine kinase

gene. Hiller S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3298–302
trans activation of type 1 interferon promoters by simian virus 40 T antigen. Hiscott J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3397–405
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of CSF-1 gene expression in human monocytes. Horiguchi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3951–4
Organization of the murine Mx gene and characterization of its interferon- and virus-inducible promoter. Hug H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3065–79
Multistress resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is generated by insertion of retrotransposon Ty into the 5' coding region of the adenylate cyclase gene. Iida H. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5555–60
The human transforming growth factor alpha promoter directs transcription initiation from a single site in the absence of a TATA sequence. Jakobovits EB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5549–54
Isolation and characterization of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit (CG beta) gene cluster: regulation of transcriptionally active CG beta gene by cyclic AMP. Jameson JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5100–7
Determinants that contribute to cytoplasmic stability of human c-fos and beta-globin mRNAs are located at several sites in each mRNA. Kabnick KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3244–50
Use of a cloned multidrug resistance gene for coamplification and overproduction of major excreted protein, a transformation-regulated secreted acid protease. Kane SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3316–21
Adenovirus transcriptional regulatory regions are conserved in mammalian cells and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kornuc M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3717–25
Differential repair of DNA damage in the human metallothionein gene family. Leadon SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5331–8
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms regulate murine thymidine kinase gene expression in serum-stimulated cells. Lieberman HB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5280–91
Regulation of 4F2 heavy-chain gene expression during normal human T-cell activation can be mediated by multiple distinct molecular mechanisms. Lindsten T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3820–6
The dihydrofolate reductase amplicons in different methotrexate-resistant Chinese hamster cell lines share at least a 273-kilobase core sequence, but the amplicons in some cell lines are much larger and are remarkably uniform in structure. Looney JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5268–79
The carboxy-terminal sequence of p56lck can regulate p60c-src. MacAuley A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3560–4
The development expression of the rat alpha-vascular and gamma-enteric smooth muscle isoactins: isolation and characterization of a rat gamma-enteric actin cDNA. McHugh KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5224–31
The intron-containing gene for yeast profilin (PFY) encodes a vital function. Magdolen V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5108–15
Evolution, expression, and chromosomal location of a novel receptor tyrosine kinase gene, eph. Maru Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3770–6
T-cell activation signals and human T-cell leukemia virus type I-encoded p40x protein activate the mouse granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene through a common DNA element. Miyatake S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5581–7
Structural and functional analysis of the rat malic enzyme gene promoter. Morioka H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3542–5
The first and fourth upstream open reading frames in GCN4 mRNA have similar initiation efficiencies but respond differently in translational control to change in length and sequence. Mueller PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5439–47
Polycistronic transcripts in trypanosomes and their accumulation during heat shock: evidence for a precursor role in mRNA synthesis. Muhich ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3837–46
Role of SGP2, a suppressor of a gpa1 mutation, in the mating-factor signaling pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nakayama N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5410–6
Structure and regulation of a nuclear gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae that specifies MRP13, a protein of the small subunit of the mitochondrial ribosome. Partaledis JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3647–60
The chromatin structure at the promoter of a glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reflects its functional state. Pavlović B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5513–20
Transcription termination at the chicken beta H-globin gene. Pribyl TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5369–77
Structures of spontaneous deletions in Caenorhabditis elegans. Pulak RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3748–54
Identification of basal and cyclic AMP regulatory elements in the promoter of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Quinn PG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3467–75
Transcription elongation factor SII interacts with a domain of the large subunit of human RNA polymerase II. Rappsport J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3136–42
Structure and regulation of KGD1, the structural gene for yeast alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Repetto B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2695–705
Regulation of amyloid A gene expression in cultured cells. Rienhoff HY Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3710–6
The GLI-Kruppel family of human genes. Ruppert JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3104–13
Interaction of a hepatoma-specific nuclear factor with transcription-regulatory sequences of the human alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes. Sawadaishi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5179–87
Wolffish antifreeze protein genes are primarily organized as tandem repeats that each contain two genes in inverted orientation. Scott GK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3670–5
Different structural alterations upregulate in vitro tyrosine kinase activity and transforming potency of the erbB-2 gene. Segatto O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5570–4
A constitutive promoter directs expression of the nerve growth factor receptor gene. Sehgal A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3160–7
A dominant trifluoperazine resistance gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae has homology with F0F1 ATP synthase and confers calcium-sensitive growth. Shih CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3094–103
Transcriptional unit of the murine Thy-1 gene: different distribution of transcription initiation sites in brain. Spanopoulou E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3847–56
Differential regulation of the two glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes during Drosophila development. Sun XH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5200–5
SAM2 encodes the second methionine S-adenosyl transferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: physiology and regulation of both enzymes. Thomas D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5132–9
Isolation of cDNA clones for mouse cytoskeletal gamma-actin and differential expression of cytoskeletal actin mRNAs in mouse cells. Tokunaga K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3929–33
Dependence of intrachromosomal recombination in mammalian cells on uninterrupted homology. Waldman AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5350–7
Two regulatory domains flank the mouse H19 gene. Yoo-Warren H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 8(11):4707–15
The human FGF-5 oncogene encodes a novel protein related to fibroblast growth factors. Zhan X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3487–95
Differential thyroid hormone-regulated rat thyrotropin beta gene expression detected by blot hybridization. Carr FE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):667–73
Structure of the human chromosomal gene for the 25 kilodalton insulin-like growth factor binding protein. Cubbage ML, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):846–51
Induction of human growth hormone promoter activity by the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate pathway involves a novel responsive element. Dana S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):815–21
Enhancer and promoter element interactions dictate cyclic adenosine monophosphate mediated and cell-specific expression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-gene. Jameson JL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):763–72
Analysis of rat prolactin promoter sequences that mediate pituitary-specific and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-regulated gene expression in vivo. Keech CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):832–9
Developmental and steroid hormonal regulation of insulin-like growth factor II expression. Levinovitz A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):797–804
Proenkephalin gene expression in the primate uterus: regulation by estradiol in the endometrium. Low KG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):852–7
Full expression of uncoupling protein gene requires the concurrence of norepinephrine and triiodothyronine. Silva JE. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):706–13
Porcine insulin-like growth factor-I (pIGF-I): complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and uterine expression of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding evolutionarily conserved IGF-I peptides. Tavakkol A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):674–81
A translocation associated, loss-of-function mutation in the nitrogen metabolite repression regulatory gene of Aspergillus nidulans can revert intracistronically. Arst HN Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):364–7
Novel control elements in the alpha-1 tubulin gene promoter from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Bandziulis RJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):204–12
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the gene coding for heterocyst ferredoxin from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Böhme H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):278–85
Cloning of two chloramphenicol acetyltransferase genes from Clostridium butyricum and their expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Dubbert W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):328–32
Alleviation of type I restriction in adenine methylase (dam) mutants of Escherichia coli. Efimova EP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):313–6
Molecular and genetic analysis of an embryonic gene, DC 8, from Daucus carota L. Franz G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):143–51
DNA sequence analysis of point mutations in traA, the F pilin gene, reveal two domains involved in F-specific bacteriophage attachment. Frost LS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):134–9
Novel cis-acting elements in Petunia Cab gene promoters. Gidoni D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):337–44
A mutational analysis of the bacteriophage P1 cin recombinase gene: intragenic complementation. Haffter P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):245–9
Regulation of proline utilization in Salmonella typhimurium: molecular characterization of the put operon, and DNA sequence of the put control region. Hahn DR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):125–33
The nucleotide sequence of a carboxymethylcellulase gene from Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa. Hall J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):112–7
Transcriptional interaction between the promoters of the maize chloroplast genes which encode the beta subunit of ATP synthase and the large subunit of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Hanley-Bowdoin L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):217–24
Molecular organisation of the quinic acid utilization (QUT) gene cluster in Aspergillus nidulans. Hawkins AR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):224–31
Sequence heterogeneity and differential expression of the alpha-Amy2 gene family in wheat. Huttly AK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):232–40
The promoter of the beta-glucosidase gene from Kluyveromyces fragilis contains sequences that act as upstream repressing sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iborra F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):150–4
Analysis of the gene encoding the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II in Drosophila. Jokerst RS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):266–75
The organization of repetitive sequences in the albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene loci in the rat. Jose M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):225–30
Identification of the promoters directing in vivo expression of hemolysin genes in Proteus vulgaris and Escherichia coli. Koronakis V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):99–104
Nucleotide sequence of the rci gene encoding shufflon-specific DNA recombinase in the IncI1 plasmid R64: homology to the site-specific recombinases of integrase family. Kubo A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):30–5
Cloning and sequencing of the genes encoding the large and the small subunits of the H2 uptake hydrogenase (hup) of Rhodobacter capsulatus [published erratum appears in Mol Gen Genet 1989 Jan;215(2):368] Leclerc M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):97–107
Sequence structure and expression of a cloned beta-glucosidase gene from an extreme thermophile. Love DR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):84–92
Anaerobic growth defects resulting from gene fusions affecting succinyl-CoA synthetase in Escherichia coli K12. Mat-Jan F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):276–80
Primary structure and promoter analysis of leghemoglobin genes of the stem-nodulated tropical legume Sesbania rostrata: conserved coding sequences, cis-elements and trans-acting factors. Metz BA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):181–91
Yeast nuclear gene CBS2, required for translational activation of cytochrome b, encodes a basic protein of 45 kDa. Michaelis U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):263–70
Three distinct regulatory elements comprise the upstream promoter region of the nopaline synthase gene. Mitra A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):294–9
Lethal effect of lambda DNA terminase in recombination deficient Escherichia coli. Murialdo H. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):42–9
Requirement of the Escherichia coli dnaA gene function for integrative suppression of dnaA mutations by plasmid R 100-1. Nagata T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):163–5
Identification and characterization of the genes encoding three structural proteins of the Thermoproteus tenax virus TTV1. Neumann H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May; 217(1):105–10
Cloning, sequencing and expression of a Bacillus bacteriolytic enzyme in Escherichia coli. Potvin C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):241–8
Discoordinate gene expression in the dnaA-dnaN operon of Escherichia coli. Quiñones A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):118–24
A NADH dehydrogenase subunit gene is co-transcribed with the abnormal Petunia mitochondrial gene associated with cytoplasmic male sterility. Rasmussen J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):332–6
Transcriptional organization of the DNA region controlling expression of the K99 gene cluster. Roosendaal B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):250–6
Evidence for a Micrococcus luteus gene homologous to uvrB of Escherichia coli. Shiota S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):21–9
Sequences responsible for the tissue specific promoter activity of a pea legumin gene in tobacco. Shirsat A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):326–31
Primary structure of the regulatory gene from the MAL6

locus of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Sollitti P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):56–62

Gene structure and in situ transcript localization of pathogenesis-related protein 1 in parsley. Somssich IE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):93–8

The chloroplast genome of the green alga Chlamydomonas moewusii: localization of protein-coding genes and transcriptionally active regions. Turmel M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):412–9

DNA supercoiling and temperature shift affect the promoter activity of the Escherichia coli rpoH gene encoding the heat-shock sigma subunit of RNA polymerase. Ueshima R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):185–9

Cloning of a gene involved in cellulose biosynthesis in Acetobacter xylinum: complementation of cellulose-negative mutants by the UDPG pyrophosphorylase structural gene. Valla S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):26–30

Complementation of a truncated membrane-bound Enzyme IINag from Klebsiella pneumoniae with a soluble Enzyme III in Escherichia coli K12. Vogler AP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):175–8

A Thy-1 negative lymphoma cell variant defective in the formation of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol membrane protein anchors. Teng MH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Apr; 26(4):391–402

Extracellular proteins of Vibrio cholerae: nucleotide sequence of the structural gene (hlyA) for the haemolysin of the haemolytic El Tor strain 017 and characterization of the hlyA mutation in the non-haemolytic classical strain 569B. Alm RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):481–8

Gene structure and precursor processing of a novel Bacillus subtilis spore coat protein. Aronson AI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):437–44

The class 1 outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis: gene sequence and structural and immunological similarities to gonococcal porins. Barlow AK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):131–9

Isolation, molecular characterization and expression of the ushB gene of Salmonella typhimurium which encodes a membrane-bound UDP-sugar hydrolase. Garrett AR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):177–86

Characterization and molecular cloning of the PCF8775 CS5 antigen from an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli 0115:H40 isolated in Central Australia. Heuzenroeder MW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):303–10

Molecular characterization of a cell wall-associated proteinase gene from Streptococcus lactis NCDO763. Kiwaki M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):359–69

Cloning of a surface protein antigen gene from serotype c Streptococcus mutans. Okahashi N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):221–8

Fine structural analysis of the Zoogloea ramigera phbA-phbB locus encoding beta-ketothiolase and acetoacetyl-CoA reductase: nucleotide sequence of phbB. Peoples OP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):349–57

Nucleotide sequence of the structural gene for class I pilin from Neisseria meningitidis: homologies with the pilE locus of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Potts WJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):647–53

Molecular characterization of malQ, the structural gene for the Escherichia coli enzyme amylomaltase. Pugsley AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):473–9

Protein G genes: structure and distribution of IgG-binding and albumin-binding domains. Sjöbring U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):319–27

Analysis of the yopA gene encoding the Yop1 virulence determinants of Yersinia spp. Skurnik M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):517–29

Primary structure, functional organization and expression of nitrogenase structural genes of the thermophilic archaebacterium Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus. Souillard N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):541–51

The gene for the precursor of plastocyanin from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC 7937: isolation, sequence and regulation. Van der Plas J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):275–84

Conserved lipoprotein H.8 of pathogenic Neisseria consists entirely of pentapeptide repeats. Woods JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):43–8

Expression of an E.coli O6-alkylguanine DNA alkyltransferase gene in Chinese hamster cells protects against N-methyl and N-ethylnitrosourea induced reverse mutation at the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase locus. Fox M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Sep;3(5):409–13

Induction of CAD gene amplification by restriction endonucleases in V79,B7 Chinese hamster cells. Cavolina P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;225(1–2):61–4

Cloning and expression of the Bacillus subtilis methyltransferase gene in Escherichia coli ada- cells. Kodama KI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;218(2):153–63

Increased sensitivity of various genes to endogenous DNase activity in terminal differentiating chick lens fibers. Muel AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;219(3):157–64

Genetically haploid spermatids are phenotypically diploid. Braun RE, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):373–6

Rapid increase of an immediate early gene messenger RNA in hippocampal neurons by synaptic NMDA receptor activation. Cole AJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10; 340(6233):474–6

Role of transcriptional interference in the Drosophila melanogaster Adh promoter switch. Corbin V, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 19;337(6204):279–82

Induction of endogenous IFN-alpha and IFN-beta genes by a regulatory transcription factor, IRF-1. Fujita T, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 19;337(6204):270–2

Expression of a large family of POU-domain regulatory genes in mammalian brain development [published erratum appears in Nature 1989 Aug 24;340(6235):662] He X, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 6;340(6228):35–41

Cystic fibrosis: protein joins transport family [news] Higgins C. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):103

The codon CUG is read as serine in an asporogenic yeast Candida cylindracea. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):164–6

Analysis of specificity for antigen, Mls, and allogenic MHC by transfer of T-cell receptor alpha- and beta-chain genes. Kaye J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):580–3

Birth of the D-E-A-D box [letter] [published erratum appears in Nature 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):246] Linder P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):121–2

psbA genes indicate common ancestry of prochlorophytes and chloroplasts [published erratum appears in Nature 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):400] Morden CW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):382–5

Viral proliferating cell nuclear antigen [letter] O'Reilly DR, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):606

Characterization of the yeast HSP60 gene coding for a mitochondrial assembly factor. Reading DS, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):655–9

The ninaA gene required for visual transduction in Drosophila encodes a homologue of cyclosporin A-binding protein. Shieh BH, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2; 338(6210):67–70

An Fc receptor structurally related to MHC class I antigens. Simister NE, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 12;337(6203):184–7

Reverse transcriptases. Retrons in bacteria [news] Temin HM. **Nature** 1989 May 25;339(6222):254–5

Cloning of cDNA for the major DNA-binding protein of the erythroid lineage through expression in mammalian cells. Tsai SF, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):446–51

A fusion protein required for vesicle-mediated transport in both mammalian cells and yeast. Wilson DW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):355–9

Mutation rates differ among regions of the mammalian genome. Wolfe KH, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 19; 337(6204):283–5

Genes expressed in cortical neurons—chromatin conformation and DNase I hypersensitive sites. Ivanov TR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Feb;14(2):129–37

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of an ovine prolactin cDNA. Adams TE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11; 17(1):440

Nucleotide sequence of the recA gene of Proteus mirabilis. Akaboshi E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4390

CpG islands of the X chromosome are gene associated. Alcalay M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25; 16(20):9527–43

Cooperative interaction of chicken lysozyme enhancer sub-domains partially overlapping with a steroid receptor binding site. Altschmied J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):4975–91

Nucleotide sequences of the two high-molecular-weight glutenin genes from the D-genome of a hexaploid bread wheat, Triticum aestivum L. cv Cheyenne. Anderson OD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):461–2

Nucleotide sequence of the VP1 gene from a Chinese strain of hepatitis A virus (HAV) [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4916] Andonov AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3594

Turnover products of the apo very low density lipoprotein II messenger RNA from chicken liver. Bakker O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10109–18

A common SacI polymorphism in the gene for the M1 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase (RRM1). Battat L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):4005

TaqI RFLP in human adenylate kinase-1 (AK1) gene region on chromosome 9. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):4004

Nucleotide sequence of human muscle acetylcholine receptor beta-subunit. Beeson D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4391

High resolution deletion breakpoint mapping in the DMD gene by whole cosmid hybridization. Blonden LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5611–21

Nucleotide sequence of a region encoding subunit 6 of NADH dehydrogenase (ND6) and tRNA(Trp) in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mitochondrial DNA. Boer PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3993

A three codon insertion/deletion polymorphism in the signal peptide region of the human apolipoprotein B (APOB) gene directly typed by the polymerase chain reaction. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25; 17(10):4003

Nucleotide cDNA sequence coding for the PVYo coat protein. Bravo-Almonacid F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4401

Pulse-field linkage of the P3, G6pd and Cf-8 genes on the mouse X chromosome: demonstration of synteny at the physical level. Brockdorff N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1315–26

A highly polymorphic locus on chromosome 11 which has homology to a collagen triple-helix coding sequence. Brookes AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1792

The mouse homologue of hst/k-FGF: sequence, genome organization and location relative to int-2. Brookes S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4037–45

Nucleotide sequence of the apocytochrome B gene in white sturgeon mitochondrial DNA. Brown JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4389

Nucleotide sequence of a genomic fragment of the rat IGF-I gene spanning an alternate 5' non coding exon. Bucci C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3596

Nucleotide sequence of the sceB gene encoding malate synthase A in Escherichia coli. Byrne C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10924

DNA sequence of the gene encoding a Plasmodium falciparum malaria candidate vaccine antigen. Campbell JR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5854

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence for human muscle glycogen phosphorylase (pMCMP1) on chromosome II [PYGM]. Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10403

Nuclear protein factors and erythroid transcription of the human A gamma-globin gene. Catala F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3811–27

Chicken transferrin receptor gene: conservation 3' noncoding sequences and expression in erythroid cells. Chan LN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3763–71

Complementation of a Dictyostelium discoideum thymidylate synthase mutation with the mouse gene provides a new selectable marker for transformation. Chang AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3655–61

Nucleotide sequence of chloroplast CF1-ATPase epsilon-subunit and elongator tRNAMet genes from Arabidopsis thaliana. Chen HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10372

The glycinin Gy3 gene from soybean. Cho TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4388

Specific and ubiquitous expression of different Zn finger protein genes in the mouse. Chowdhury K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):9995–10011

5' flanking sequence of the soybean leghemoglobin lbc3 gene. Christensen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4383

Promoter analysis of myosin alkali light chain genes expressed in mouse striated muscle. Cohen A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10037–52

Sequence of the chloroplast rps14 gene encoding the chloroplast ribosomal protein S14 from rice. Côté JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1780

Sequence of the chloroplast psbF gene encoding the Photosystem II 10 kDa phosphoprotein from Oryza sativa L. Côté JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11; 16(21):10384

Evidence for a class of very small introns in the gene for hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in Schistosoma mansoni. Craig SP 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1635–47

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding a CAM specific isoform of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Cushman JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6745–6

Nucleotide sequence of the Ppc2 gene encoding a housekeeping isoform of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Cushman JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6743–4

Transcription from the intron-containing chicken histone H2A.F gene is not S-phase regulated. Dalton S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1745–56

Two TaqI dimorphic sites at the human beta-hydroxylase locus. D'Amato T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5871

First genomic sequence of the human T-cell receptor delta 2 gene (TRDV2). Dariavach P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4880

An ARS/silencer binding factor also activates two ribosomal protein genes in yeast. Dorsman JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):4917–23

Sequence of mGK-11, a mouse glandular kallikrein gene. Drinkwater CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10918

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding subunit Va from rat heart cytochrome c oxidase. Droste M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4375

Errors in the polymerase chain reaction. Dunning AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10393

Identification of psiB genes of plasmids F and R6-5. Molecular basis for psiB enhanced expression in plasmid R6-5. Dutreix M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10669–79

Complete nucleotide sequence of the colicin E9 (cei) gene. Eaton T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1761

Isolation and characterization of the gene coding for Escherichia coli arginyl-tRNA synthetase. Erisni G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5725–36

Unusual C-terminal domain of the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II of Crithidia fasciculata. Evers R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3403–13

An EcoRI polymorphism in the human von Willebrand factor (vWF) gene. Ewerhardt B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5416

Sequence of L-asparaginase gene from Erwinia chrysanthemi NCPPB 1125. Filpula D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10385

Expression of biologically active middle T antigen of polyoma virus from recombinant baculoviruses. Forstová J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1427–43

5' flanking and first intron sequences of the human beta-actin gene required for efficient promoter activity. Frederickson RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):253–70

Nucleotide sequence of a uniquely expressed human T cell receptor beta chain variable region gene (V beta) in Sjogren's syndrome. Freimark B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):455

MspI polymorphism in the human interleukin 6 (IL 6) gene. Fugger L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4419

Involvement of a cis-element that binds an H2TF-1/NF kappa B like factor(s) in the virus-induced interferon-beta gene expression. Fujita T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3335–46

Sequence of the protease inhibitor domain of the A4 amyloid protein precursor of Mus domesticus. Fukuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5396

A protein of unusual composition from Enterococcus faecium. Fürst P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6724

MspI RFLP in the human hexosaminidase beta peptide (Hex B) gene. Gandy S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6761

Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding the Borrelia burgdorferi flagellin. Gassmann GS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3590

Sequence analysis of a genomic clone encoding an endochitinase from Solanum tuberosum. Gaynor JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5855–6

A unique RFLP in the human T-cell receptor gamma constant region gene TRGC1. Ghanem N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):471

Distal CCAAT box deletion in the A gamma globin gene of two black adolescents with elevated fetal A gamma globin. Gilman JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10635–42

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding subunit IV of cytochrome c oxidase from fetal rat liver. Gopalan G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4376

Helper activity for gene expression, a novel function of the SV40 enhancer. Graessmann M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6603–12

A point mutation G——A in exon 12 of the porphobilinogen deaminase gene results in exon skipping and is responsible for acute intermittent porphyria. Grandchamp B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6637–49

Nucleotide sequence of an intronless gene for a human arylamine N-acetyltransferase related to polymorphic drug acetylation. Grant DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3978

Identification of an Apa I polymorphism within the human adenosine deaminase (ADA) gene. Gribbin T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3626

High degree of conservation between ribosomal proteins of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Escherichia coli. Gross U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3601–2

A plasmid facilitating in vitro construction of phoA gene fusions in Escherichia coli. Gutierrez C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3999

Cis-acting regulatory elements controlling temporal and organ-specific activity of nopaline synthase promoter. Ha SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):215–23

An embryonic DNA-binding protein specific for a region of the human IFN beta 1 promoter. Haggarty A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10575–92

Nucleotide sequence of a Bacillus thuringiensis aizawai IC1 entomocidal crystal protein gene. Haider MZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10927

Complete nucleotide sequence of gene segment 8 encoding non-structural protein NS2 of SA bluetongue virus serotype 10. Hall SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):457

Transcriptional analysis of the CDC7 protein kinase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ham J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5781–92

Nucleotide sequence of the structural genes for the mitochondrial cys, lys, gln and leu-tRNAs from the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis K8. Hardy CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1762

A characterization of the elements comprising the promoter of the mouse ribosomal protein gene RPS16. Hariharan N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5323–37

Nucleotide sequence of the chitinase B gene of Serratia marcescens QMB1466. Harpster MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5395

Complete nucleotide sequence of the genomic ovine beta-lactoglobulin gene. Harris S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10379–80

Amplified inverted duplications within and adjacent to heterologous selectable DNA. Heartlein MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1697–716

Three RFLPs upstream of the low density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR) gene. Hegele RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):470

A StuI RFLP upstream of the low density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR) gene. Hegele RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1786

Branch point selection in alternative splicing of tropomyosin pre-mRNAs. Helfman DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5633–50

Nucleotide sequence of the alt gene of bacteriophage T4. Hilse D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6731

Sequence and organization of the mouse poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase gene. Huppi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3387–401

Expression and secretion of the human placental growth hormone in Escherichia coli. Igout A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3998

A Hpa I polymorphism in the human laminin B1 chain gene on 7q22. Ikonen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11; 17(1):473

The complete nucleotide sequence of the gene for batroxobin, a thrombin-like snake venom enzyme. Itoh N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10377–8

Analysis of potential expression of highly related members of the ribosomal protein L32 gene family. Jacks CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10751–64

Nucleotide sequence of the gtfA gene from S. mutans GS-5. James LC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11; 16(21):10398

Nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the entire human alpha 1 (III) collagen. Janeczko RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6742

Bacillus cereus strain SE-1: nucleotide sequence of the sphingomyelinase C gene. Johansen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10370

A salivary amylase transgene is efficiently expressed in liver but not in parotid gland of transgenic mice. Jones JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6613–23

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the peplomer protein (= spike protein) of infectious bronchitis virus, strain D274. Jordi BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6726

A Pst I polymorphism in the human laminin B2 chain gene on 1q25-q31. Kallunki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4423

The sequence of the rice phytochrome gene. Kay SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2865–6

Unique sequence organization and erythroid cell-specific nuclear factor-binding of mammalian theta 1 globin promoters. Kim JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5687–700

Genomic sequence of human prostate specific antigen (PSA). Klobeck HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25; 17(10):3981

Human dopamine beta-hydroxylase gene: two mRNA types having different 3'-terminal regions are produced through alternative polyadenylation. Kobayashi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1089–102

Molecular characterization of a gene encoding a photolyase from Streptomyces griseus. Kobayashi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4731–44

A nicked group II intron and trans-splicing in liverwort, Marchantia polymorpha, chloroplasts. Kohchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;16(21):10025–36

Cloning, molecular characterization and chromosome localization of the inorganic pyrophosphatase (PPA) gene from S. cerevisiae. Kolakowski LF Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10441–52

Nucleotide sequence of the rye chloroplast DNA fragment, comprising psbE and psbF genes. Kolosov VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1760

Nucleotide sequence of the rye chloroplast psbA gene, encoding D1 protein of photosystem II. Kolosov VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1759

A stable core region of the tra operon mRNA of plasmid R1-19. Koraimann G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1283–98

Xba I polymorphisms in the 5' region of human erythrocyte alpha spectrin gene (Spna). Kotula L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10950

Sequence of the salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) [corrected] preproinsulin gene [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4916] Koval AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1758

The sequence of a third member of the heat shock protein family in Plasmodium falciparum. Kun J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5384

Multiple functional domains of Tat, the trans-activator of HIV-1, defined by mutational analysis. Kuppuswamy M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3551–61

Drosophila simulans Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase gene sequence. Kwiatowski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6735

Human mitochondrial propionyl-CoA carboxylase: localization of the N-terminus of the pro- and mature alpha chains in the deduced primary sequence of a full-length cDNA. Lamhonwah AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4396

Structure and expression of the hsp 70 gene family of Leishmania major [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11400–1] Lee MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9567–85

Identification of two transactivation domains in the mouse oestrogen receptor. Lees JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5477–88

Chick alpha tropomyosin gene contains three sets of mutually exclusive alternatively spliced exons. Lemonnier M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5400

Sequence of the flavodoxin gene from Anabaena variabilis 7120. Leonhardt KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4384

Two RFLPs in human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor heavy chain gene ITIH2 on chromosome 10. Léveillard T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5418

Dra I polymorphism in the human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor heavy chain gene ITIH1. Léveillard T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5419

A KpnI polymorphism for the human insulin-responsive glucose transporter gene (GLUT4) on chromosome 17. Leysens N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3621

SacI and XbaI polymorphisms detected by lipocortin 2A (LPC2A). Leysens NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5417

Xmn-1 and Bg1-II RFLPs at the human hepatic lipase (HL) gene locus. Li SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6762

A subfragment of the beta tropomyosin gene is alternatively spliced when transfected into differentiating muscle cells. Libri D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6449–62

Structural organization of the rat acyl-peptide hydrolase gene. Lin LW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4397–400

Sequence of the genes TIF1 and TIF2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae coding for a translation initiation factor. Linder P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10359

Avian tropomyosin gene expression. Lindquester GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2099–118

Sequence analysis and regulation of the htrA gene of Escherichia coli: a sigma 32-independent mechanism of heat-inducible transcription. Lipinska B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10053–67

A frequent RFLP identified by a human proenkephalin genomic clone [HGM9 symbol PENK] Litt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):465

Rapid RFLP screening using DNA from complete hydatidiform moles. Litt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):464

The beta-actin gene of carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella). Liu Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5850

Transcriptional regulation of two cytotoxic T lymphocyte-specific serine protease genes. Lobe CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5765–79

Multiple regulatory elements of the murine gamma 2-crystallin promoter. Lok S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3563–82

Nucleotide sequence of the Candida albicans aspartyl proteinase gene. Lott TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1779

Nucleotide sequence of the chloroplast ribosomal protein gene L14 in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Lou JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3587

The nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli genes for L-fucose dissimiation. Lu Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4883–4

Up-promoter mutations in the positively-regulated mer promoter of Tn501. Lund P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5517–27

A wheat cDNA clone which is homologous to the 17 kd heat-shock protein gene family of soybean. McElwain EF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1764

Ventricular myosin light chain 1 is developmentally regulated and does not change in hypertension. McNally EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2753–67

The deletion of the distal CCAAT box region of the A gamma-globin gene in black HPFH abolishes the binding of the erythroid specific protein NFE3 and of the CCAAT displacement protein. Mantovani R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6681–91

Expression of two growth hormone genes in the Xenopus pituitary gland. Martens GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3974

HinfI RFLP at the human renin (REN) gene locus. Masharani U. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):467

Nucleotide sequence of a gene cloned from Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies entomocidus coding for an insecticidal protein toxic for Bombyx mori. Masson L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):446

The isochore organization and the compositional distribution of homologous coding sequences in the nuclear genome of plants. Matassi G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5273–90

tRNA derived insertion element in histone gene repeating unit of Drosophila melanogaster. Matsuo Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):225–38

An MspI polymorphism for the dystrophin intragenic probe J-47. Meng G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6756

An oocyte-expressed alpha-tubulin gene in Xenopus laevis; sequences required for the initiation of transcription. Middleton KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5041–55

Two tissue-specific factors bind the erythroid promoter of the human porphobilinogen deaminase gene. Mignotte V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):37–54

Nucleotide sequence of an Erwinia chrysanthemi gene encoding shikimate kinase. Minton NP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1769

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the heavy subunit of mouse macrophage ferritin. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10373

Combinatorial control of positive and negative, upstream and intragenic regulatory DNA domains of the mouse alpha

1-foetoprotein gene. Molné M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3447–57

Amino acid sequence of flounder growth hormone deduced from a cDNA sequence. Momota H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10362

Chromosomal mapping of the ubiquitin gene family in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Monia BP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3611–2

Bacillus subtilis gene coding for constitutive O6–methylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase. Morohoshi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6531–43

Nucleotide sequence of the fabE gene and flanking regions containing a bent DNA sequence of Escherichia coli. Muramatsu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25; 17(10):3982

TaqI and RsaI RFLP's at the prolactin inducible protein (PIP) locus on chromosome 7. Myal Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5879

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the gp195 (MSA–1) gene from Plasmodium falciparum Palo Alto PLF–3/B11. Myler PJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5401

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA specific for rat ribosomal protein L7a. Nakamura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4875

Nucleotide sequence of capsid, E2 and E1 protein genes of Rubella virus vaccine strain RA27/3. Nakhasi HL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4393–4

The human osteonectin gene (OSN) has TaqI and MspI polymorphisms. Naylor SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6753

Nucleotide sequence of the chloroplast genes for tRNA(Gln) and the 4 kD K polypeptide of photosystem II from mustard (Sinapis alba). Neuhaus H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):444

Nucleotide sequence of the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genes for isoleucine, phenylalanine and cysteine transfer RNAs and ribosomal protein S14. Nickoloff JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4882

Novel cDNA sequence possibly generated by alternative splicing of a mouse glucocorticoid receptor gene transcript from Shionogi carcinoma 115. Nohno T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):445

Integrated R2 sequence in mitochondria of fertile B37N maize encodes and expresses a 130 kD polypeptide similar to that encoded by the S2 episome of S–type male sterile plants. O'Brien C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11; 17(1):405–22

Different liver nuclear proteins binds to similar DNA sequences in the 5' flanking regions of three hepatic genes. Ochoa A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):119–33

Sequence of the rat serine dehydratase gene. Ogawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10921–3

The yeast ADR6 gene encodes homopolymeric amino acid sequences and a potential metal–binding domain. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10153–69

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the nuclear PET122 gene required for expression of the mitochondrial COX3 gene in S. cerevisiae. Ohmen JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10783–802

Nucleotide sequence of PvuII polymorphic site at the human lipoprotein lipase gene locus. Oka K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6752

Nucleotide sequence of the murF gene encoding the UDP–MurNAc–pentapeptide synthetase of Escherichia coli. Parquet C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5379

Multiple protein binding sites within the ovalbumin gene 5'–flanking region: isolation and characterization of sequence–specific binding proteins. Pastorcic M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6693–711

An RFLP associated with insulinoma amyloid polypeptide locus (IAPP). Patel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6758

The purification of an erythroid protein which binds to enhancer and promoter elements of haemoglobin genes. Perkins ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1299–314

Nucleotide sequence of human enteric adenovirus type 41 hexon–associated protein VIII precursor (pVIII) including the early region E3 promoter. Pieniazek N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5398

Nhe I and Hinc II polymorphisms in the human laminin B1 chain gene on 7q22. Pikkarainen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4424

GATAAG; a cis–control region binding an erythroid–specific nuclear factor with a role in globin and non–globin gene expression. Plumb M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):73–92

Structure and expression of elongation factor 1 alpha in tomato. Pokalsky AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4661–73

DNA sequence of a genomic clone encoding an Arabidopsis acyl carrier protein (ACP). Post–Beittenmiller MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1777

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of bacteriophage T4 gene wac. Prilipov AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10361

Nucleotide sequence of the potato leafroll virus coat protein gene. Prill B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1768

Genomic sequence of rat beta–globin major gene. Radosavljević D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4368

Nucleotide sequence of a second psbA gene from the unicellular cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803. Ravnikar PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3991

Sequence of the nucleoprotein (NP) gene of the influenza A virus reassortant 81/HO, carrying the NP originally derived from A/Hong Kong/1/68 (H3N2). Reinhardt U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6721

Complete nucleotide sequence of the hsp70 gene of T. cruzi. Requena JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):797

Nucleotide sequence of the dapF gene and flanking regions from Escherichia coli K12. Richaud C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10367

AP–1/jun binding sites mediate serum inducibility of the human vimentin promoter. Rittling SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1619–33

A new HincII RFLP for epidermal growth factor (EGF) on chromosome 4. Ritty TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5870

Two human cDNA molecules coding for the Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) locus are highly homologous. Rosenthal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11; 17(13):5391

The nucleotide sequence of the lacC and lacD genes of Staphylococcus aureus. Rosey EL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3980

Sequence of a cDNA clone of the nucleoprotein gene of influenza B/Ann Arbor/1/86. Rota PA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3595

Genomic sequence of a 12S seed storage protein from oilseed rape (Brassica napus c.v. jet neuf). Ryan AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3584

The existence of two genes between infB and rpsO in the Escherichia coli genome: DNA sequencing and S1 nuclease mapping. Sands JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10803–16

Cre–stimulated recombination at loxP–containing DNA sequences placed into the mammalian genome. Sauer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):147–61

Nucleotide sequence of a gene from Caldocellum saccharolyticum encoding for exocellulase and endocellulase activity. Saul DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):439

Sequence of a cDNA clone encoding beta tubulin from Euglena gracilis. Schantz ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6727

Sequence and length polymorphism of a major malaria vaccine candidate analysed following DNA amplification. Scherf A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1774

Ava II RFLP at the insulin–like growth factor II (IGF II) locus on chromosome 11. Schneid H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):466

A family of heat shock protein 70–related genes are expressed in the promastigotes of Leishmania major. Searle S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5081–95

Detection of a nuclear protein that interacts with a metal regulatory element of the mouse metallothionein 1 gene. Séguin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10547–60

Gene transfer of truncated NGF receptor clones leads to cell surface expression in mouse fibroblasts. Sehgal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5623–32

Mouse thymidine kinase: the promoter sequence and the gene and pseudogene structures in normal cells and in thymidine kinase deficient mutants. Seiser C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):185–95

RFLPs of the gene for the human glycine receptor on the X–chromosome. Siddique T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25:17(4):1785

The gly nin Gy1 gene from soybean. Sims TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4386

Translational reinitiation in the presence and absence of a Shine and Dalgarno sequence. Spanjaard RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5501–7

Complete nucleotide sequence of Pseudomonas fluorescens D–galactose dehydrogenase gene. Sperka S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5402

The complete primary structure of the human snRNP E protein. Stanford DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10593–605

DraI and PstI RFLPs in the tyrosine hydroxylase (TH) and insulin gene (INS) region of chromosome 11. Sten–Linder M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5873

Genomic sequence of rat beta–globin minor gene. Stevanović M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4878

Nucleotide sequence of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stucka R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10926

Isolation and in vitro expression of the ricin A–chain gene: effect of deletions on biological activity. Sundan A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1717–32

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding subunit VIb of human cytochrome c oxidase. Taanman JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1766

Nucleotide sequence of the canavalin gene from Canavalia gladiata seeds. Takei Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4381

Cloning and sequencing of the fusion protein gene of mumps virus (Miyahara strain). Takeuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5839

Cloning and sequencing of the haemagglutinin–neuraminidase gene of mumps virus (Miyahara strain). Takeuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5840

Analysis of transcription control elements of the mouse myelin basic protein gene in HeLa cell extracts: demonstration of a strong NFI–binding motif in the upstream region. Tamura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11441–59

Nucleotide sequence of the rat protamine 2 gene. Tanhauser SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4395

The glycinin Gy2 gene from soybean. Thanh VH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4387

DraI and ScaI RFLPs at human tyrosine hydroxylase (TH) gene locus. Tinklenberg KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10948

Expression of pGKL killer 28K subunit in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: identification of 28K subunit as a killer protein. Tokunaga M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11; 17(9):3435–46

Two group I introns with long internal open reading frames in the chloroplast psbA gene of Chlamydomonas moewusii. Turmel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25; 17(10):3875–87

Nucleotide sequence of the chloroplast petD gene of Chlamydomonas eugametos. Turmel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3593

DNA sequence of the transposase gene of the class II transposon, Tn3926. Turner AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1757

cDNA sequence for mouse heart fatty acid binding protein, H–FABP. Tweedie S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4374

Activity of the adenosine deaminase promoter in transgenic mice. Valerio D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11; 16(21):10083–97

Nucleotide sequence of both reciprocal translocation junction regions in a patient with Ph positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, with a breakpoint within the first intron of the BCR gene. van der Feltz MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):1–10

Nucleotide sequence for a cDNA encoding the alpha subunit of retinal transducin (GNAT1) isolated from the human eye. Van Dop C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26; 17(12):4887

The acid phosphatase genes PHO10 and PHO11 in S. cerevisiae are located at the telomeres of chromosomes VIII and I. Venter U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1353–69

An upstream enhancer and a negative element in the 5' flanking region of the human urokinase plasminogen activator gene. Verde P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10699–716

The elongation factor EF–Tu from E. coli binds to the upstream activator region of the tRNA–tufB operon. Vijgenboom E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11; 16(21):10183–97

Isolation and functional analysis of chicken 90–kDa heat shock protein gene promoter. Vourc'h C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5259–72

G6PD mahidol, a common deficient variant in South East Asia is caused by a (163)glycine——serine mutation. Vulliamy TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5868

Isolation, characterization and evolutionary relatedness of three members from the soybean multigene family encoding chlorophyll a/b binding proteins. Walling LL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10477–92

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli uridine phosphorylase (udp) gene. Walton L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6741

Binding of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL9 gene product to an origin of viral DNA replication. Weir HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1409–25

The use of beta–galactosidase as a marker gene to define the regulatory sequences of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C gene in recombinant herpesviruses [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2157] Weir JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10267–82

Nucleotide sequence of the mouse ypt1 gene encoding a ras–related GTP–binding protein. Wichmann H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6737–8

Design, synthesis and expression of a human interleukin–2 gene incorporating the codon usage bias found in highly expressed Escherichia coli genes. Williams DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10453–67

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of the Salmo salar (Atlantic salmon) adult hemoglobin alpha chain. Wolff JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4369

Paradoxical effect of Simian virus 40 enhancer on the function of mouse DNA polymerase beta gene promoter. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25; 17(10):3725–34

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequences of human P450 IIA3 (CYP2A3). Yamano S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4888

Nucleotide sequence of the penicillin–binding protein 2 gene of Neisseria meningitidis. Zhang QY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5383

The synthesis, cloning and expression of a repeating segment of the circumsporozoite surface protein of Plasmodium

falciparum. Armah GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988; (19):165–9

Antigenic sites of the muscle protein, paramyosin, in Caenorhabditis elegans determined with exon–expression plasmid. Kagawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988; (19):81–4

Construction of a plasmid for high–level expression of goat alpha–lactalbumin and its derivative in E. coli. Kumagai I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):179–80

Inquiries into the cloning and expression of the tuf gene of Thermus thermophilus HB8. Kushiro A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):161–4

Selenocysteine on glutathione peroxidase may be converted from phosphoserine on the apo–enzyme synthesized with an opal suppressor phosphoseryl–tRNA. Mizutani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):203–6

Studies on essential amino acid residues and functional regions of H+–ATPase (F0F1) from Escherichia coli by gene manipulation. Noumi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):175–8

Mechanism of transcription termination in eukaryotic cell. Sato K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):185–8

Construction of a vector for the study of regulatory mechanism of gene expression and its utilization in the melibiose operon of Escherichia coli. Shimamoto T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):171–3

The human apolipoprotein genes. Scott J. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1987;4:168–97 (162 ref.)

Reduced growth hormone releasing factor (GHRF)–like immunoreactivity and GHRF gene expression in the hypothalamus of aged rats. DeGennaro Colonna V, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):705–8

Growth hormone regulation of growth hormone–releasing hormone gene expression. de Gennaro Colonna V, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):985–8

Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) gene expression in the Brattleboro rat. Lavigne JP, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):817–24

MIC2: a human pseudoautosomal gene. Goodfellow PN, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Dec 1; 322(1208):145–54

Molecular analysis of visual pigment genes. Pak WL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jun;47(6):877–82 (53 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of a staphylococcal plasmid gene, vgb, encoding a hydrolase inactivating the B components of virginiamycin–like antibiotics. Allignet J, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Nov;20(3):271–5

Versatile cassettes designed for the copper inducible expression of proteins in yeast. Macreadie IG, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Mar;21(2):147–50

Cloning and genetic analysis of tra cistrons of the Tra 2/Tra 3 region of plasmid RP1. Palombo EA, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jul;22(1):59–69

Comparative analysis of five related Staphylococcal plasmids. Projan SJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 May;19(3):203–21

A novel xylB–based positive selection vector. Stevis PE, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jul;20(1):92–5

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Ficoll–generated minicells of an Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin gene. Stieglitz H, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jul;20(1):42–53

A broad–host–range vector system for cloning and translational lacZ fusion analysis. Tai TN, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 May;19(3):175–88

Plasmid pColBM–Cl139 does not encode a colicin lysis protein but contains sequences highly homologous to the D protein (resolvase) and the oriV region of the miniF plasmid. Thumm G, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jul;20(1):75–82

Targeted homologous recombination at the endogenous adenine phosphoribosyltransferase locus in Chinese hamster cells. Adair GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4574–8

Rev–induced modulation of Nef protein underlies temporal regulation of human immunodeficiency virus replication. Ahmad N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6111–5

Alterations in the p53 gene and the clonal evolution of the blast crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ahuja H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6783–7

Point substitutions in Japanese alloalbumins. Arai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6092–6

Regulation of the low density lipoprotein receptor and hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase genes by protein kinase C and a putative negative regulatory protein. Auwerx JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(4):1133–7

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA and gene coding for a fourth CD1 molecule. Balk SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):252–6

Regulation of tumor necrosis factor gene expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma: in vivo analysis by in situ hybridization. Beissert S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5064–8

Separate cis–regulatory elements confer expression of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene in different cell lines. Benvenisty N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1118–22

A gene encoding the tryptophan synthase beta subunit of Arabidopsis thaliana. Berlyn MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4604–8

Gene for the ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit protein of the marine chromophyte Olisthodiscus luteus is similar to that of a chemoautotrophic bacterium. Boczar BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(13):4996–9

Rapid typing of tandemly repeated hypervariable loci by the polymerase chain reaction: application to the apolipoprotein B 3' hypervariable region. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):212–6

Identifying determinants of folding and activity for a protein of unknown structure. Bowie JU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2152–6

Regulation of the complex pattern of sevenless expression in the developing Drosophila eye. Bowtell DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6245–9

Differential expression of alpha and beta thyroid hormone receptor genes in rat brain and pituitary. Bradley DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7250–4

Mutations in the maize mitochondrial T–urf13 gene eliminate sensitivity to a fungal pathotoxin. Braun CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4435–9

Physical linkage of the genes for platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa. Bray PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8683–7

Analysis of mammalian cell genetic regulation in situ by using retrovirus–derived "portable exons" carrying the Escherichia coli lacZ gene. Brenner DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5517–21

Expression in bacteria of functional inhibitory subunit of retinal rod cGMP phosphodiesterase. Brown RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4922–6

Methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli: effect of the MetR protein on metE and metH expression. Cai XY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4407–11

Identification of a transcriptional silencer in the 5'–flanking region of the human epsilon–globin gene. Cao SX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5306–9

Expression of the chicken vimentin gene in transgenic mice: efficient assembly of the avian protein into the cytoskeleton. Capetanaki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(13):4882–6

A plasmid–encoded regulatory gene, rns, required for expression of the CS1 and CS2 adhesins of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Caron J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):963–7

Growth–rate–dependent regulation of 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase level mediated by an anti–Shine–Dalgarno sequence located within the Escherichia coli gnd structural gene. Carter–Muenchau P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1138–42

Structure of the NGFI–A gene and detection of upstream sequences responsible for its transcriptional induction by nerve growth factor. Changelian PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):377–81

Human placenta protein–tyrosine–phosphatase: amino acid sequence and relationship to a family of receptor–like proteins. Charbonneau H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5252–6

Molecular and cellular responses of islets during perturbations of glucose homeostasis determined by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1367–71

Dissection of functional domains of adenovirus DNA polymerase by linker–insertion mutagenesis. Chen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6116–20

Different 3'–end processing produces two independently regulated mRNAs from a single H1 histone gene. Cheng GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7002–6

Characterization and expression of the murine CD3–epsilon gene. Clevers H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8623–7

Expression of human ferredoxin and assembly of the [2Fe–2S] center in Escherichia coli. Coghlan VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):835–9

A sorting signal for the basolateral delivery of the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) G protein lies in its luminal domain: analysis of the targeting of VSV G–influenza hemagglutinin chimeras. Compton T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4112–6

Stimulation of arachidonic acid release and inhibition of mitogenesis by cloned genes for muscarinic receptor subtypes stably expressed in A9 L cells. Conklin BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8698–702

Isolation of a full–length cDNA insert encoding human aromatase system cytochrome P–450 and its expression in nonsteroidogenic cells. Corbin CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8948–52

Herpes simplex virus 1 helicase–primase: a complex of three herpes–encoded gene products. Crute JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2186–9

A set of lacZ mutations in Escherichia coli that allow rapid detection of each of the six base substitutions. Cupples CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5345–9

Human beta–globin gene expression in transgenic mice is enhanced by a distant DNase I hypersensitive site. Curtin PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7082–6

Organization of the gene encoding common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (neutral endopeptidase 24.11): multiple miniexons and separate 5' untranslated regions. D'Adamio L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7103–7

5' flanking sequence and structure of a gene encoding rat 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase. Darville MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(17):6543–7

Juxtaposition of the T–cell receptor alpha–chain locus (14q11) and a region (14q32) of potential importance in leukemogenesis by a 14;14 translocation in a patient with T–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and ataxia–telangiectasia. Davey MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9287–91

A strategy to detect and isolate an intron–containing gene in the presence of multiple processed pseudogenes. Davies B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6691–5

Localization of preferential sites of rearrangement within the BCR gene in Philadelphia chromosome–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Denny CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4254–8

Regulated expression of foreign genes in mammalian cells under the control of coliphage T3 RNA polymerase and lac repressor. Deuschle U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5400–4

Targeted mutation of the Hprt gene in mouse embryonic stem cells. Doetschman T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8583–7

The yeast STE12 protein binds to the DNA sequence mediating pheromone induction. Dolan JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5703–7

Localization of human ERBA2 to the 3p22——3p24.1 region of chromosome 3 and variable deletion in small cell lung cancer. Drabkin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9258–62

Proglucagon gene expression is regulated by a cyclic AMP–dependent pathway in rat intestine. Drucker DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3953–7

Molecular patterns of X chromosome–linked color vision genes among 134 men of European ancestry. Drummond–Borg M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):983–7

Clonal heterogeneity of synovial fluid T lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Duby AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6206–10

Changes in brain gene expression shared by scrapie and Alzheimer disease. Duguid JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7260–4

Isolation and expression of the Pneumocystis carinii thymidylate synthase gene. Edman U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6503–7

Beta–cell lines derived from transgenic mice expressing a hybrid insulin gene–oncogene. Efrat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9037–41

Extra–renal transcription of the renin genes in multiple tissues of mice and rats. Ekker M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5155–8

The human beta–globin locus activation region alters the developmental fate of a human fetal globin gene in transgenic mice. Enver T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7033–7

Bacterial luciferase alpha beta fusion protein is fully active as a monomer and highly sensitive in vivo to elevated temperature. Escher A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6528–32

Isolation and characterization of the nitrate reductase structural gene of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Fernández E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6449–53

Protection of rhesus monkeys from fatal Lassa fever by vaccination with a recombinant vaccinia virus containing the Lassa virus glycoprotein gene. Fisher–Hoch SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):317–21

Human basic fibroblast growth factor gene encodes four polypeptides: three initiate translation from non–AUG codons. Florkiewicz RZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3978–81

Molecular analysis of the human beta–globin locus activation region. Forrester WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5439–43

Phosphorylation of OmpR by the osmosensor EnvZ modulates expression of the ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli. Forst S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6052–6

Molecular characterization and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene complex encoding the polysaccharide capsule of Neisseria meningitidis group B. Frosch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1699–73

Yeast prohormone processing enzyme (KEX2 gene product) is a Ca2+–dependent serine protease. Fuller RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1434–8

Homology of aspartyl– and lysyl–tRNA synthetases. Gampel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6023–7

Autoregulatory control of beta–tubulin mRNA stability is linked to translation elongation. Gay DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5763–7

Location of the Bombyx mori specificity domain on a Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin protein. Ge AZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4037–41

A sensitive molecular assay for mutagenesis in mammalian cells: reversion analysis in cells with a mutant shuttle vector gene integrated into chromosomal DNA. Gelbert LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9143–7

A secreted form of the human lymphocyte cell surface molecule CD8 arises from alternative splicing. Giblin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):998–1002

Multiple genes encode nuclear factor 1–like proteins that bind to the promoter for 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase. Gil G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8963–7

Mechanism by which cellulose triggers cellobiohydrolase I

gene expression in Trichoderma reesei. el-Gogary S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6138–41

Is there a relationship between DNA sequences encoding peptide ligands and their receptors? Goldstein A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):42–5

Reordering of nine exons is necessary to form a functional actin gene in Oxytricha nova. Greslin AF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6264–8

Partial diversion of a mutant proinsulin (B10 aspartic acid) from the regulated to the constitutive secretory pathway in transfected AtT-20 cells. Gross DJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4107–11

Conservation of structural and functional domains in complement component C3 of Xenopus and mammals. Grossberger D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb; 86(4):1323–7

Physical linkage of a guanine nucleotide-binding protein-related gene to the chicken major histocompatibility complex. Guillemot F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4594–8

DNA bending is induced by a transcription factor that interacts with the human c-FOS and alpha-actin promoters. Gustafson TA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2162–6

A family of cyclin homologs that control the G1 phase in yeast. Hadwiger JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6255–9

A 4-kDa maize chloroplast polypeptide associated with the cytochrome b6-f complex: subunit 5, encoded by the chloroplast petE gene. Haley J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1534–8

Dual affinity fusion approach and its use to express recombinant human insulin-like growth factor II. Hammarberg B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(12):4367–71

Molecular cloning and sequence of cDNA encoding the plasma membrane proton pump (H+-ATPase) of Arabidopsis thaliana. Harper JF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1234–8

A gene inducible by serum growth factors encodes a member of the steroid and thyroid hormone receptor superfamily. Hazel TG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov; 85(22):8444–8

Fc-receptor and M-protein genes of group A streptococci are products of gene duplication. Heath DG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4741–5

Homology of the human intestinal Na+/glucose and Escherichia coli Na+/proline cotransporters. Hediger MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug; 86(15):5748–52

Positive and negative regulatory elements in the mouse albumin enhancer. Herbst RS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1553–7

cDNA encoding the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of Trypanosoma brucei. Hereld D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):8914–8

tus, the trans-acting gene required for termination of DNA replication in Escherichia coli, encodes a DNA-binding protein. Hill TM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1593–7

The spfash mouse: a missense mutation in the ornithine transcarbamylase gene also causes aberrant mRNA splicing. Hodges PE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(11):4142–6

Unexpected heterogeneity of BCR-ABL fusion mRNA detected by polymerase chain reaction in Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hooberman AL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4259–63

A region in the coding sequence is required for high-level expression of murine histone H3 gene. Hurt MM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4450–4

Human DNA topoisomerase I is encoded by a single-copy gene that maps to chromosome region 20q12–13.2. Juan CC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):8910–3

Dictyostelium discoideum contains a gene encoding a myosin I heavy chain. Jung G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6186–90

Identification of genes from pattern formation, tyrosine kinase, and potassium channel families by DNA amplification. Kamb A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4372–6

Structure and organization of four clustered genes that encode bombyxin, an insulin-related brain secretory peptide of the silkmoth Bombyx mori. Kawakami A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):6843–7

Coexpression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, gamma interferon, and interleukins 3 and 4 is random in murine alloreactive T-lymphocyte clones. Kelso A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):9189–93

Restoration of myelin formation by a single type of myelin basic protein in transgenic shiverer mice. Kimura M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5661–5

Mapping to molecular resolution in the T to H-2 region of the mouse genome with a nested set of meiotic recombinants. King TR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):222–6

Serum- and oncoprotein-mediated induction of a gene with sequence similarity to the gene encoding carcinoembryonic antigen. Klemenz R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5708–12

Dynamics of mitochondrial DNA evolution in animals: amplification and sequencing with conserved primers. Kocher TD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug; 86(16):6196–200

Rearrangement by inversion of a T-cell receptor delta variable region gene located 3' of the delta constant region gene. Korman AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):267–71

Structure and nucleotide sequence of the rat intestinal vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein gene. Krisinger J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):8988–92

Structural organization of glycophorin A and B genes: glycophorin B gene evolved by homologous recombination at Alu repeat sequences. Kudo S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4619–23

A major insertion accounts for a significant proportion of mutations underlying human lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Langlois S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb; 86(3):948–52

Estrogen receptor selectively binds the "coding strand" of an estrogen responsive element. Lannigan DA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):863–7

Coamplification of human acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase genes in blood cells: correlation with various leukemias and abnormal megakaryocytopoiesis. Lapidot-Lifson Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4715–9

T5 DNA polymerase: structural—functional relationships to other DNA polymerases. Leavitt MC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4465–9

Amplification and increased expression of alpha class glutathione S-transferase-encoding genes associated with resistance to nitrogen mustards. Lewis AD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(22):8511–5

Structure of the rat osteocalcin gene and regulation of vitamin D-dependent expression. Lian J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1143–7

Lymphoid V(D)J recombination: nucleotide insertion at signal joints as well as coding joints. Lieber MR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(22):8588–92

Cloning of a cDNA encoding the rat high molecular weight neurofilament peptide (NF-H): developmental and tissue expression in the rat, and mapping of its human homologue to chromosomes 1 and 22. Lieberburg I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2463–7

An essential yeast protein, encoded by duplicated genes TIF1 and TIF2 and homologous to the mammalian translation initiation factor eIF-4A, can suppress a mitochondrial missense mutation. Linder P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2286–90

Synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding monocyte-derived neutrophil-activating factor: biological equivalence between natural and recombinant neutrophil-activating factor. Lindley I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):9199–203

Sequence investigation of the major gastrointestinal tumor-associated antigen gene family, GA733. Linnenbach AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):27–31

Lc, a member of the maize R gene family responsible for tissue-specific anthocyanin production, encodes a protein similar to transcriptional activators and contains the myc-homology region. Ludwig SR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7092–6

Structural features of the acetyl-CoA carboxylase gene: mechanisms for the generation of mRNAs with 5' end heterogeneity. Luo XC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4042–6

Vgr-1, a mammalian gene related to Xenopus Vg-1, is a member of the transforming growth factor beta gene superfamily. Lyons K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4554–8

Characterization of a cDNA clone encoding human filaggrin and localization of the gene to chromosome region 1q21. McKinley-Grant LJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):4848–52

Isolation and characterization of the human parathyroid hormone-like peptide gene. Mangin M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2408–12

Expression of bovine beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase cDNA in COS-7 cells. Masibay AS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5733–7

Two developmental genes encoding sigma factor homologs are arranged in tandem in Bacillus subtilis. Masuda ES, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(20):7637–41

Escherichia coli DNA helicase II (uvrD gene product) catalyzes the unwinding of DNA.RNA hybrids in vitro. Matson SW. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(12):4430–4

Regulation of methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli: effect of the MetR protein on the expression of the metE and metR genes. Maxon ME, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):85–9

Nucleotide changes in sequential variants of influenza virus hemagglutinin genes and molecular structures of corresponding monoclonal antibodies specific for each variant. Meek K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4664–8

Regulation of transcription by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Mellon PL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):4887–91

Translational repression in bacteriophage f1: characterization of the gene V protein target on the gene II mRNA. Michel B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4002–6

Cis- and trans-acting elements involved in the regulation of the erythroid promoter of the human porphobilinogen deaminase gene. Mignotte V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6548–52

Regulation of neuronal oxytocin mRNA by ovarian steroids in the mature and developing hypothalamus. Miller FD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2468–72

At least two mutant alleles of ornithine delta-aminotransferase cause gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina in Finns. Mitchell GA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):197–201

Transcript encoded on the opposite strand of the human steroid 21-hydroxylase/complement component C4 gene locus. Morel Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep; 86(17):6582–6

Isolation of a rat liver Golgi mannosidase II clone by mixed oligonucleotide-primed amplification of cDNA. Moremen KW. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5276–80

Structural characterization of the rat malic enzyme gene. Morioka H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul; 86(13):4912–6

An element downstream of the cap site is required for transcription of the gene encoding mouse ribosomal protein L32. Moura-Neto R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):3997–4001

Synthesis of an opine-like compound, a rhizopine, in alfalfa nodules is symbiotically regulated. Murphy PJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):9133–7

Sequence of the Lyb-2 B-cell differentiation antigen defines a gene superfamily of receptors with inverted membrane orientation. Nakayama E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1352–6

Alu polymerase chain reaction: a method for rapid isolation of human-specific sequences from complex DNA sources. Nelson DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep; 86(17):6686–90

Visual experience regulates gene expression in the developing striate cortex. Neve RL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4781–4

Conservation of the sequence of islet amyloid polypeptide in five mammals is consistent with its putative role as an islet hormone. Nishi M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5738–42

Direct genomic sequencing of bacterial DNA: the pyruvate kinase I gene of Escherichia coli. Ohara O, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):6883–7

T-cell receptor V alpha and C alpha alleles associated with multiple and myasthenia gravis. Oksenberg JR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):988–92

Comparison of the chromosomal localization of murine and human glucocerebrosidase genes and of the deduced amino acid sequences. O'Neill RR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5049–53

Cis-acting elements of the sea urchin histone H2A modulator bind transcriptional factors. Palla F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6033–7

Characterization of cDNAs encoding human leukosialin and localization of the leukosialin gene to chromosome 16. Pallant A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb; 86(4):1328–32

Transient expression of the cholecystokinin gene in male germ cells and accumulation of the peptide in the acrosomal granule: possible role of cholecystokinin in fertilization. Persson H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug; 86(16):6166–70

The mouse homolog of the hst/k-FGF gene is adjacent to int-2 and is activated by proviral insertion in some virally induced mammary tumors. Peters G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5678–82

Marked increases in hepatic NAD(P)H:oxidoreductase gene transcription and mRNA levels correlated with a mouse chromosome 7 deletion. Petersen DD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6699–703

Archaebacterial DNA-dependent RNA polymerases testify to the evolution of the eukaryotic nuclear genome. Pühler G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4569–73

The Drosophila gene coding for the alpha subunit of a stimulatory G protein is preferentially expressed in the nervous system. Quan F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4321–5

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Rajpert-De Meyts E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):8840–4

Mammalian multidrug-resistance gene: correlation of exon organization with structural domains and duplication of an ancestral gene. Raymond M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6488–92

Expression of delta-aminolevulinate synthase in avian cells: separate genes encode erythroid-specific and nonspecific isozymes. Riddle RD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):792–6

Cloning and expression of the gene cluster encoding key proteins involved in acetyl-CoA synthesis in Clostridium thermoaceticum: CO dehydrogenase, the corrinoid/Fe-S protein, and methyltransferase. Roberts DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):32–6

Highly attenuated vaccinia virus mutants for the generation of safe recombinant viruses. Rodriguez D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1287–91

A Drosophila gene encoding a protein resembling the human beta-amyloid protein precursor. Rosen DR, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2478–82
Molecular cloning of the human eosinophil-derived neurotoxin: a member of the ribonuclease gene family. Rosenberg HF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(12):4460–4
Targeting of a chromosomal protein to the nucleus and to lampbrush chromosome loops. Roth MB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1269–72
Cellular differentiation in the emerging fetal rat small intestinal epithelium: mosaic patterns of gene expression. Rubin DC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb; 86(4):1278–82
High-level erythroid expression of human alpha-globin genes in transgenic mice. Ryan TM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):37–41
A simple high-resolution procedure to study DNA methylation and in vivo DNA-protein interactions on a single-copy gene level in higher eukaryotes. Saluz H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(8):2602–6
Molecular cloning of a neuron-specific transcript and its regulation during normal and aberrant cerebellar development. Sangameswaran L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5651–5
DNA polymerase III gene of Bacillus subtilis. Sanjanwala B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4421–4
Probing the Escherichia coli glnALG upstream activation mechanism in vivo. Sasse-Dwight S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):8934–8
Nucleotide sequence of the genetic loci encoding subunits of Bradyrhizobium japonicum uptake hydrogenase. Sayavedra-Soto LA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(22):8395–9
Drosophila ninaA gene encodes an eye-specific cyclophilin (cyclosporine A binding protein). Schneuwly S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5390–4
Structure of the human insulin receptor gene and characterization of its promoter. Seino S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):114–8
Frameshifting is required for production of the transposase encoded by insertion sequence 1. Sekine Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4609–13
Polycythemia in transgenic mice expressing the human erythropoietin gene. Semenza GL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2301–5
Identification of critical regions in mouse granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by scanning-deletion analysis. Shanafelt AB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):4872–6
Internal frameshifts within the mitochondrial genes for cytochrome oxidase subunit II and maxicircle unidentified reading frame 3 of Leishmania tarentolae are corrected by RNA editing: evidence for translation of the edited cytochrome oxidase subunit II mRNA. Shaw JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6220–4
Anomalous and selective DNA mutations of the Old World monkey alpha-globin genes. Shaw JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1312–6
Attachment of a 40-base-pair G + C-rich sequence (GC-clamp) to genomic DNA fragments by the polymerase chain reaction results in improved detection of single-base changes. Sheffield VC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):232–6
Silent genes in the mouse major urinary protein gene family. Shi Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(12):4584–8
Estrogen differentially regulates neuropeptide gene expression in a sexually dimorphic olfactory pathway. Simerly RB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(12):4766–70
Retroviral protease-like gene in the vaccinia virus genome. Slabaugh MB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(11):4152–5
Disparate evolution of yeasts and filamentous fungi indicated by phylogenetic analysis of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes. Smith TL. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7063–6
Identification of a point mutation in growth factor repeat C of the low density lipoprotein-receptor gene in a patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia that affects ligand binding and intracellular movement of receptors. Soutar AK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(11):4166–70
Immunogenicity of peptide fusions to hepatitis B virus core antigen. Stahl SJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6283–7
A CACGTG motif of the Antirrhinum majus chalcone synthase promoter is recognized by an evolutionarily conserved nuclear protein. Staiger D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):6930–4
A signal peptide encoded within the precore region of hepatitis B virus directs the secretion of a heterogeneous population of e antigens in Xenopus oocytes. Standring DN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov; 85(22):8405–9
Molecular cloning of rat homologues of the Drosophila melanogaster dunce cAMP phosphodiesterase: evidence for a family of genes. Swinnen JV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5325–9
Nucleotide-sequence-specific de novo methylation in a somatic murine cell line. Szyf M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):6853–7
Polymorphism for the number of tandemly multiplicated glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Takano T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5000–4
Divergent evolution of part of the involucrin gene in the hominoids: unique intragenic duplications in the gorilla and human. Teumer J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1283–6
Characterization and expression of a cDNA encoding the human androgen receptor. Tilley WD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):327–31
Coordinate expression of insulin-like growth factor II and its receptor during muscle differentiation. Tollefsen SE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1543–7
cDNA cloning reveals that the major group rhinovirus receptor on HeLa cells is intercellular adhesion molecule 1. Tomassini JE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):4907–11
Deletion of the cytoplasmic region of the CD3 epsilon subunit does not prevent assembly of a functional T-cell receptor. Transy C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7108–12
Pituitary-specific expression and glucocorticoid regulation of a proopiomelanocortin fusion gene in transgenic mice. Tremblay Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec; 85(23):8890–4
Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding baboon liver alcohol dehydrogenase: evidence for a common ancestral lineage with the human alcohol dehydrogenase beta subunit and for class I ADH gene duplications predating primate radiation. Trezise AE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5454–8
Tissue-specific genetic variation in the level of mouse alcohol dehydrogenase is controlled transcriptionally in kidney and posttranscriptionally in liver. Tussey L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5903–7
Defects in the low density lipoprotein receptor gene affect lipoprotein (a) levels: multiplicative interaction of two gene loci associated with premature atherosclerosis. Utermann G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4171–4
An alternative cytoplasmic domain of the integrin beta 3 subunit. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5415–8
Tissue-specific and differentiation-specific expression of a human K14 keratin gene in transgenic mice. Vassar R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1563–7
Conserved terminal hairpin sequences of histone mRNA precursors are not involved in duplex formation with the U7 RNA but act as a target site for a distinct processing factor. Vasserot AP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4345–9
A 5' splice-region G——C mutation in exon 1 of the human beta-globin gene inhibits pre-mRNA splicing: a mechanism for beta+-thalassemia. Vidaud M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):1041–5
Structural characterization of the alpha-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-encoding gene of Drosophila melanogaster. von Kalm L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):5020–4
Tn7 transposition: recognition of the attTn7 target sequence. Waddell CS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun; 86(11):3958–62
Identification of an assembly domain in the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Wasmann CC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(4):1198–202
Juxtaposition of domains homologous to protein kinases and histidyl-tRNA synthetases in GCN2 protein suggests a mechanism for coupling GCN4 expression to amino acid availability. Wek RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4579–83
Two putative protein-tyrosine kinases identified by application of the polymerase chain reaction. Wilks AF. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1603–7
Chromatin configuration of the human CD2 gene locus during T-cell development. Wotton D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4195–9
His-426 of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A is required for ADP-ribosylation of elongation factor II. Wozniak DJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec; 85(23):8880–4
Cell-specific transcriptional control of the mouse DNA-binding protein mC/EBP. Xanthopoulos KG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4117–21
Selective expression of a protein-tyrosine kinase, p56lyn, in hematopoietic cells and association with production of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I. Yamanashi Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6538–42
Adenylate cyclases in yeast: a comparison of the genes from Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamawaki-Kataoka Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(15):5693–7
Signal transduction pathways in the induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase gene expression by interferon alpha/beta. Yan C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2243–7
Gene Q antiterminator proteins of Escherichia coli phages 82 and lambda suppress pausing by RNA polymerase at a rho-dependent terminator and at other sites. Yang XJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5301–5
Binding and transcription of relaxed DNA templates by fractions of maize chloroplast extracts. Zaitlin D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):876–80
Conditional enhancement of liver-specific gene transcription. Zaret KS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec; 85(23):9076–80
The evolution of metabolic pathways: an immunological approach to the evolution of aromatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Chalmers RM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;290:193–207
Developmental expression of ZP3, a mouse zona pellucida gene. Dean J, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;294:21–32 (13 ref.)
Tissue-specific differences in the expression of the genes encoding the alpha and beta subunits of rat Na,K-ATPase. Gick GG, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;268B:65–70
Post-meiotic gene expression during spermatogenesis. Hecht NB. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;267:291–313 (47 ref.)
Development of a heterologous gene expression system for the Na,K-ATPase subunits in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horowitz B, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988; 268B:85–90
Application of gene transfer and gene mapping techniques to functional analysis of the Na,K-ATPase. Kent RB, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;268B:97–104
Multiple forms of the Na,K-ATPase: their genes and tissue specific expression. Lingrel JB, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;268B:105–12
Rat lens aldose reductase: characterization of its primary structure, mRNA, and gene complexity. Nishimura C, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;290:211–20
Intraindividual tissue-specific variations in organization of genes coding for the Na,K-ATPase subunits. Sverdlov ED, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;268B:135–42
Human alcohol dehydrogenase: structural comparisons at gene, cDNA, and protein levels. von Bahr-Lindström H, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;290:167–80
Translational control of gene expression in the human brain. Langstrom N, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1989; 13(3–4):469–79 (27 ref.)
The developmental regulation of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene expression. Camper SA, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;36:131–43 (51 ref.)
Human ferritin gene expression. Drysdale JW. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1988;35:127–72 (55 ref.)
Polycistronic animal virus mRNAs. Samuel CE. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1989;37:127–53 (141 ref.)
Regulation in the synthesis of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase proposed from sequence analysis. Otsuka J, et al. Protein Seq Data Anal 1988;1(5):355–61
Sex-linked peptidase-1 patterns in Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (Urodele Amphibian): genetic evidence for a new codominant allele on the W sex chromosome and identification of ZZ, ZW and WW sexual genotypes. Dournon C, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1988;28(4A):979–87
Molecular analysis of the human serum amyloid A (SAA) gene family. Sack GH Jr, et al. Scand J Immunol 1989 Jan;29(1):113–9
A yeast actin-binding protein is encoded by SAC6, a gene found by suppression of an actin mutation. Adams AE, et al. Science 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):231–3
Ubiquitous expression of sevenless: position-dependent specification of cell fate. Basler K, et al. Science 1989 Feb 17;243(4893):931–4
Synthesis of functional human hemoglobin in transgenic mice. Behringer RR, et al. Science 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):971–3
An ultraviolet-sensitive RNA structural element in a viroid-like domain of the hepatitis delta virus. Branch AD, et al. Science 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):649–52
A family of putative potassium channel genes in Drosophila. Butler A, et al. Science 1989 Feb 17;243(4893):943–7
Selection for precise chromosomal targeting of a dominant marker by homologous recombination. Dorin JR, et al. Science 1989 Mar 10;243(4896):1357–60
Neonatal hepatitis induced by alpha 1-antitrypsin: a transgenic mouse model. Dycaico MJ, et al. Science 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1409–12
Regulation of the erythropoietin gene: evidence that the oxygen sensor is a heme protein. Goldberg MA, et al. Science 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1412–5
Genome rearrangement and nitrogen fixation in Anabaena blocked by inactivation of xisA gene. Golden JW, et al. Science 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1421–3
Competitive inhibition of hsp70 gene expression causes thermosensitivity. Johnston RN, et al. Science 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1551–4
Distinct regions of Sp1 modulate DNA binding and transcriptional activation. Kadonaga JT, et al. Science 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1566–70
Distinct cloned class II MHC DNA binding proteins recognize the X box transcription element. Liou HC, et al. Science 1988 Oct 7;242(4875):69–71
Polymerase chain reaction with single-sided specificity: analysis of T cell receptor delta chain. Loh EY, et al. Science 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):217–20
Correct folding of circularly permuted variants of a beta alpha barrel enzyme in vivo. Luger K, et al. Science 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):206–10
Isolation of a novel receptor cDNA establishes the existence of two PDGF receptor genes. Matsui T, et al. Science 1989 Feb 10;243(4892):800–4
Chromosome mapping and expression of a putative testis-determining gene in mouse. Nagamine CM, et al. Science 1989 Jan 6;243(4887):80–3
Human diabetes associated with a mutation in the tyrosine

kinase domain of the insulin receptor. Odawara M, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):66–8

Identification of the cystic fibrosis gene: cloning and characterization of complementary DNA. Riordan JR, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 8;245(4922):1066–73

The elav gene product of Drosophila, required in neurons, has three RNP consensus motifs published erratum appears in Science 1989 Jan 6;243(4887):12] Robinow S, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1570–2

Circumsporozoite protein heterogeneity in the human malaria parasite Plasmodium vivax. Rosenberg R, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):973–6

Human T cell leukemia viruses use a receptor determined by human chromosome 17. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1557–9

A protein that binds to a cis–acting element of wheat histone genes has a leucine zipper motif. Tabata T, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):965–7

Human diabetes associated with a deletion of the tyrosine kinase domain of the insulin receptor. Taira M, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):63–6

MyoD1: a nuclear phosphoprotein requiring a Myc homology region to convert fibroblasts to myoblasts. Tapscott SJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 21;242(4877):405–11

Mitochondrial DNA mutation associated with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Wallace DC, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1427–30

High–level recombinant gene expression in rabbit endothelial cells transduced by retroviral vectors. Zwiebel JA, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):220–2

Molecular genetics of HPRT deficiency. Caskey CT, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Jun;9(2):162–7 (36 ref.)

High–frequency deletion event at aprt locus of CHO cells: detection and characterization of endpoints. Dewyse P, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):19–28

Hyal–1, a locus determining serum hyaluronidase polymorphism, on chromosome 9 in mice. Fiszer–Szafarz B, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):79–83

Localization of human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase subunit I and II genes (PRPS1 and PRPS2) to different regions of the X chromosome and assignment of two PRPS1–related genes to autosomes. Taira M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Jan;15(1):29–37

Generation of effector T cells expressing chimeric T cell receptor with antibody type–specificity. Gross G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):127–30

Hemopoietic growth factor gene transfer. Metcalf D. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):65–6

Molecular analysis of the HLA–D region and the T–cell antigen receptor beta–chain genes in monozygotic twins discordant for rheumatoid arthritis. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):632–4

The molecular basis of hemophilia A in man. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Aug;4(8):233–7 (30 ref.)

Sevenless and Drosophila eye development: a tyrosine kinase controls cell fate. Basler K, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Mar; 4(3):74–9 (34 ref.)

The genes for myelin revisited. Sutcliffe JG. **Trends Genet** 1988 Aug;4(8):211–3 (17 ref.)

Evolution and expression of vitellogenin genes. Wahli W. **Trends Genet** 1988 Aug;4(8):227–32 (40 ref.)

Cellular interactions during early neurogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. Campos–Ortega JA. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Sep;11(9):400–5 (37 ref.)

Genetic control of neuronal determination in insects [news] Jiménez F. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Sep;11(9):378–80 (18 ref.)

Amplification of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene and oncogenes in human gastric carcinomas. Yoshida K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(5):285–90

Nucleotide sequence between the peplomer and matrix protein genes of the porcine transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus identifies three large open reading frames. Kapke PA, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 May;2(3):293–4

Expression of the plum pox virus coat protein region in Escherichia coli. Mattanovich D, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Mar;2(2):119–27

Nucleotide sequence of dengue type 3 virus genomic RNA encoding viral structural proteins. Osatomi K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Oct;2(1):99–108

Nucleotide sequence of the thymidine kinase gene of a new strain of herpes simplex virus type 1. Palu' G, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Mar;2(2):183–6

[De novo del (13) (q31.1——qter) in a girl. Effect of gene dosage on blood coagulation factors VII and X] Battin J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug;36(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The structure of eukaryotic genes] Brenig B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;Suppl 4:26–30 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evolutionary changes in the structural and regulatory regions of aminoglycoside–3'–phosphotransferase type I gene of E. coli] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genes coding for RNA polymerase in bacteria. III. The use of modified Sanger's method for sequencing the C–terminal region of rpoB gene, N–terminal region of rpoC gene and intercistron region of RNA polymerase in Pseudomonas putida] Borodin AM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Sep; 14(9):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemico–enzymatic synthesis and cloning of human angiogenin gene in M13mp8 phage] Kovalenko SP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jul;14(7):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of distal gene translation in polycistrons depends upon the arrangement of regulatory signals on a template] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Oct; 14(10):1372–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of alternative secondary structures on the effectiveness of translation of polycistron mRNA] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 301(2):480–3 (Rus)

[Site–specific cleavage of RNA 3 from brome mosaic virus in the intercistron region and restoration of the internal poly(A)–track in a progeny of religated RNA] Tiul'kina LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(6):1489–90 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cholecystokinin on pancreatic ornithine decarboxylase gene expression. Rosewicz S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):G818–21

Response of liver genes to acute phase mediators. Darlington GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:310–5; discussion 315–6

IFN beta 2/IL–6 is one of several cytokines that modulate acute phase gene expression in human hepatocytes and human macrophages. Perlmutter DH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:332–41; discussion 341–2

The response time of transcription and translation of the leu–2 gene of Neurospora to its inducer, alpha–isopropylmalate, approaches the permissible minimum. Mary A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1286–90

The transcription of the interleukin 1 beta gene is induced with PMA and inhibited with dexamethasone in U937 cells. Nishida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):269–74

Modification of cell growth–dependent gene transcript levels by sodium butyrate in serum stimulated fibroblasts. Aller P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan;18(1):119–27

Regulation of collagen gene expression in 3T3–L1 cells. Effects of adipocyte differentiation and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Weiner FR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):4094–9

Characterization of the rat osteocalcin gene: stimulation of promoter activity by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Yoon KG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8521–6

Regulation of insulin gene expression by dexamethasone, Ca2+ and a phorbol ester. Welsh M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(4–5):299–303

Neurofilament gene expression following beta,beta'–iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) intoxication. Parhad IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec;464(4):293–301

Estrogen regulation of proenkephalin gene expression in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the rat: temporal qualities and synergism with progesterone. Romano GJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jan;5(1):51–8

Repair of 8–methoxypsoralen + UVA–induced damage in specific sequences in chromosomal and episomal DNA in human cells. Dean SW. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul; 10(7):1253–6

Sequence specificity of mutation induced by the anti–tumor drug cisplatin in the CHO aprt gene. de Boer JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Aug;10(8):1363–7

Mutational specificities of environmental carcinogens in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. I. The direct–acting analogue N–nitroso–N–methyl–N–alpha–acetoxymethylamine. Horsfall MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):817–22

o–phenanthroline protects mammalian cells from hydrogen peroxide–induced gene mutation and morphological transformation. Nassi–Calò L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1055–7

Chemical specificity for induction of stress response genes by DNA–damaging drugs in human adenocarcinoma cells. Schaefer EL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1733–8

Reactivation of thyroglobulin gene expression in transformed thyroid cells by 5–azacytidine. Avvedimento EV, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1135–42

The effect of ammonia on cell–type–specific enzyme accumulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Bradbury JM, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jul;27(2):121–8

Identification of growth–factor–inducible genes in mouse fibroblasts. Bravo R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:901–5

Analysis of cis and trans elements involved in cAMP–inducible gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Hjorth A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):435–54

Regulation of the transfected human glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit gene by dexamethasone and thyroid hormone. Gurr JA, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):473–80

The rat clofibrate–inducible CYP4A gene subfamily. I. Complete intron and exon sequence of the CYP4A1 and CYP4A2 genes, unique exon organization, and identification of a conserved 19–bp upstream element. Kimura S, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):503–16

The rat clofibrate–inducible CYP4A subfamily. II. cDNA sequence of IVA3, mapping of the Cyp4a locus to mouse chromosome 4, and coordinate and tissue–specific regulation of the CYP4A genes. Kimura S, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):517–25

Regional specificity of testosterone regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the arcuate nucleus of the male rat brain. Chowen–Breed JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2875–81

Ovarian germinal epithelial cells respond to basic fibroblast growth factor and express its gene: implications for early folliculogenesis. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1266–76

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone regulates follicle–stimulating hormone beta–subunit gene expression in the male rat. Rodin DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep; 125(3):1282–9

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in murine erythroleukemic cells by N,N'–diacetyl–1,6–hexanediamine and N–acetyl–1,6–hexanediamine. Papazafiri P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):789–93

Estrogen–controlled gene expression in tissue culture cells by zearalenone. Mayr UE. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7; 239(2):223–6

Dexamethasone regulation of the expression of cytokine mRNAs induced by interleukin–1 in the astrocytoma cell line U373MG. Nishida T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16; 243(1):25–9

Expression of the enkephalin precursor gene in rat Sertoli cells. Regulation by follicle–stimulating hormone. Yoshikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):183–6

A model for the structure and functions of iron–responsive elements. Hentze MW, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):201–8

Two elements of the rat prolactin 5' flanking region are required for its regulation by estrogen and glucocorticoids. Somasekhar MB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):13–21

An estrogen–responsive element from the 5'–flanking region of the rat prolactin gene functions in MCF–7 but not in HeLa cells. Somasekhar MB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15; 69(1):23–8

Steroid regulation of glue protein genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Hansson L, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;110(1):61–7

Thiostrepton–induced gene expression in Streptomyces lividans. Murakami T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1459–66

Triiodothyronine amplifies norepinephrine stimulation of uncoupling protein gene transcription by a mechanism not requiring protein synthesis. Bianco AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18168–75

Polyamines differentially modulate the transcription of growth–associated genes in human colon carcinoma cells. Celano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8922–7

Stimulation of collagen gene expression by ascorbic acid in cultured human fibroblasts. A role for lipid peroxidation? Chojkier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16957–62

Insulin suppresses hepatitis B surface antigen expression in human hepatoma cells. Chou CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15304–8

Lithium dramatically potentiates neurotensin/neuromedin N gene expression. Dobner PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):13983–6

Dual regulation of GAP–43 gene expression by nerve growth factor and glucocorticoids. Federoff HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19290–5

Mechanism of induction of mouse kidney alcohol dehydrogenase by androgen. Androgen–induced stimulation of transcription of the Adh–1 gene. Felder MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14531–7

The regulation by insulin of glucose transporter gene expression in 3T3 adipocytes. Garcia de Herreros A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9885–90

Hormonal regulation of chimeric genes containing the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase promoter regulatory region in hepatoma cells infected by murine retroviruses. Hatzoglou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17798–808

Transcriptional regulation of the parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene by glucocorticoids and vitamin D in a human C–cell line. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15743–6

Amplification and molecular cloning of the hamster tunicamycin–sensitive N–acetylglucosamine–1–phosphate transferase gene. The hamster and yeast enzymes share a common peptide sequence. Lehrman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19796–803

Inhibitors of translation induce low density lipoprotein receptor gene expression in human skin fibroblasts. Mazzone T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15; 264(26):15529–34

Requirements of both glucocorticoids and glucagon as co–inducers for activation of transcription of the serine dehydratase gene in cultured rat hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14764–8

Regulation of the rabbit cytochrome P–450 3c gene. Age–dependent expression and transcriptional activation by rifampicin. Potenza CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16222–8

Regulation of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene expression in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Induction by transforming growth factor–beta, lipopolysaccharide, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Sawdey M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10396–401

Monokine–induced neutrophil chemotactic factor gene expression in human fibroblasts. Strieter RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10621–6

Effect of sucrose diet on apolipoprotein biosynthesis in rat liver. Increase in apolipoprotein E gene transcription. Strobl W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1190–4

Control of low density lipoprotein receptor gene promoter activity. Ketoconazole inhibits serum lipoprotein but not

oxysterol suppression of gene transcription. Takagi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12352–7

Transforming growth factor–beta increases transcription of the genes encoding the epidermal growth factor receptor and fibronectin in normal rat kidney fibroblasts. Thompson KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19519–24

Collagenase expression and endogenous activation in rabbit synovial fibroblasts stimulated by the calcium ionophore A23187. Unemori EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5; 263(31):16252–9

Thyroid hormone regulates the mouse thyrotropin beta–subunit gene promoter in transfected primary thyrotropes. Wood WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14840–7

Structure, turnover, and heme–mediated suppression of the level of mRNA encoding rat liver delta–aminolevulinate synthase. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5; 263(31):15973–9

Interferon and growth factor modulation of nuclear factors binding to 5' upstream elements of the 2–5A synthetase gene. Williams BR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Dec; 38(4):261–7

5–Azacytidine up regulates the expression of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 (EBNA–2) through EBNA–6 and latent membrane protein in the Burkitt's lymphoma line rael. Masucci MG, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3135–41

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen–induced embryonic proteins: XX. Embryonic gene perturbations expressed in terms of matrix algebra. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep;27(1):15–8

Molecular cloning and expression of calcium–regulated, plasmid–coded proteins of Y. pseudotuberculosis. Forsberg A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):123–37

Tumor necrosis factor suppresses transcription of the thrombomodulin gene in endothelial cells. Conway EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5588–92

Early retinoic acid–induced F9 teratocarcinoma stem cell gene ERA–1: alternate splicing creates transcripts for a homeobox–containing protein and one lacking the homeobox. LaRosa GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 8(9):3906–17

Glucocorticoid regulation of proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid content of rat hypothalamus. Beaulieu S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):727–31

Identification of an adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cAMP)–responsive region in the rat growth hormone gene: evidence for independent and synergistic effects of cAMP and thyroid hormone on gene expression. Copp RP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):790–6

Differential cytokine regulation of MHC class II and thyroglobin mRNAs in rat thyroid cells. Graves P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):758–62

A prolactin–inducible gene product which is a member of the calpactin/lipocortin family. Horseman ND. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):773–9

Prolonged activation of jun and collagenase genes by tumour necrosis factor–alpha. Brenner DA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):661–3

Nerve growth factor regulates expression of neuropeptide genes in adult sensory neurons. Lindsay RM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):362–4

In vivo footprinting of the estrogen–inducible vitellogenin II gene from chicken. Philipsen JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9663–76

Estrogen–responsive element of the human pS2 gene is an imperfectly palindromic sequence. Berry M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1218–22

Single adduct mutagenesis: strong effect of the position of a single acetylaminofluorene adduct within a mutation hot spot [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7097] Burnouf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4147–51

cAMP stimulates transcription of the beta 2–adrenergic receptor gene in response to short–term agonist exposure. Collins S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(13):4853–7

Amino acid changes linked to pyrimethamine resistance in the dihydrofolate reductase–thymidylate synthase gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Cowman AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9109–13

Prolactin and glucocorticoid hormones synergistically induce expression of transfected rat beta–casein gene promoter constructs in a mammary epithelial cell line. Doppler W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):104–8

Regulation of beta–adrenergic receptors by "permissive" hormones: glucocorticoids increase steady–state levels of receptor mRNA. Hadcock JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8415–9

Copper–induced binding of cellular factors to yeast metallothionein upstream activation sequences. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):65–9

Two interferon–induced nuclear factors bind a single promoter element in interferon–stimulated genes. Kessler DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8521–5

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces proteins that bind specifically to kappa B–like enhancer elements and regulate interleukin 2 receptor alpha–chain gene expression in primary human T lymphocytes. Lowenthal JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2331–5

Rat glucokinase gene: structure and regulation by insulin. Magnuson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(13):4838–42

Negative control elements and cAMP responsive sequences in the tissue–specific expression of mouse renin genes. Nakamura N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan; 86(1):56–9

Butyrate infusions in the ovine fetus delay the biologic clock for globin gene switching. Perrine SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8540–2

Evidence that a point mutation in dihydrofolate reductase–thymidylate synthase confers resistance to pyrimethamine in falciparum malaria. Peterson DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9114–8

Regulation of cytochrome P–450b/e gene expression by a heme– and phenobarbitone–modulated transcription factor. Rangarajan PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3963–7

Regulation of the expression of the rat alcohol dehydrogenase gene by glucocorticoids. Qulali M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;290:143–53

Growth factors regulate transin gene expression by c–fos–dependent and c–fos–independent pathways. Kerr LD, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1424–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

recA–dependent DNA repair in UV–irradiated Escherichia coli. Smith KC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1987 Sep; 1(1):1–11 (55 ref.)

Molecular characterization of thymidine kinase mutants of human cells induced by densely ionizing radiation. Kronenberg A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;211(2):215–24

GENES, SUPPRESSOR see **SUPPRESSION, GENETIC**

GENES, SWITCH see under **GENES, REGULATOR**

GENES, SYNTHETIC

Gene synthesis. Engels J, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1988;37:73–127 (336 ref.)

Expression of Met–(–1) angiogenin in Escherichia coli: conversion to the authentic less than Glu–1 protein. Shapiro R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):450–61

High–level expression of self–processed HIV–1 protease in Escherichia coli using a synthetic gene. Hostomsky Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):1056–63

Expression of the MuIFN alpha 7 gene in Bacillus subtilis using the levansucrase system. Dion M, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jun;71(6):747–55

Chemical synthesis of a gene for human cystatin C and its expression in E. coli. Strauss M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:209–18

Chemical synthesis of a gene for human stefin A and its expression in E. coli. Strauss M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Sep;369(9):1019–30

Inhibitorily active recombinant human stefin B. Gene synthesis, expression and isolation of an inhibitory active MS–2 pol–stefin B fusion protein and preparation of Des[Met1,2(2)]stefin B. Thiele U, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Oct;369(10):1167–78

Molecular genetic analysis of a hybrid gene encoding Sta glycophorin of the human erythrocyte membrane. Huang CH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):836–43

A set of Macintosh computer programs for the design and analysis of synthetic genes. Weiner MP, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Jul;5(3):191–8

A chimeric EGF–R–neu proto–oncogene allows EGF to regulate neu tyrosine kinase and cell transformation. Lehväslaiho H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):159–66

Synthesis of a gene encoding parathyroid hormone–like protein–(1–141): purification and biological characterization of the expressed protein. Thorikay M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):111–8

Synthesis of a (desSer1 Ile29 Leu89) chicken cystatin gene, expression in E. coli as fusion protein and its isolation. Auerswald EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):186–92

Cloning a synthetic gene for human stefin B and its expression in E. coli. Jerala R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24; 239(1):41–4

Total synthesis of the cystatin alpha gene and its expression in E. coli. Katunuma N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26; 238(1):116–8

Synthesis of a gene coding for an insect–specific scorpion neurotoxin and attempts to express it using baculovirus vectors. Carbonell LF, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20; 73(2):409–18

Insertional restoration of beta–galactosidase alpha–complementation (white–to–blue colony screening) facilitates assembly of synthetic genes. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):161–70

High–level expression in Escherichia coli of a chemically synthesized gene for [Leu–28]echistatin. Gan ZR, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):159–66

Site–directed mutagenesis by overlap extension using the polymerase chain reaction. Ho SN, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):51–9

Synthesis of soluble myelin–associated glycoprotein in insect and mammalian cells. Johnson PW, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):287–96

Expression of synthetic genes encoding bovine and human basic fibroblast growth factors (bFGFs) in Escherichia coli. Knoerzer W, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):21–30

FokI method of gene synthesis. Mandecki W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):101–7

Human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) produced in active form and secreted from Escherichia coli. Maywald F, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):357–69

Total chemical synthesis of a gene for hepatitis B virus core protein and its functional characterization. Nassal M. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):279–94

Expression of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A coded by a synthetic gene in Bacillus subtilis. Vasantha N, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):53–60

The expression in Escherichia coli of a synthetic gene coding for the precursor of papain is prevented by its own putative signal sequence. Vernet T, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30; 77(2):229–36

Expression vector pT7:TKII for the synthesis of authentic biologically active RNA encoding vaccinia virus thymidine kinase. Wilson EM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):69–78

Expression of secreted insulin–like growth factor–1 in Escherichia coli. Wong EY, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7; 68(2):193–203

Total chemical synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of a maize glutathione–transferase (GST) gene. Wosnick MA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):153–60

A synthetic translation–terminator gene. A tool for dissecting the translation direction of a gene. Maruyama IN, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 May–Jun;6(3):57–61

Studies on chemical synthesis of human cystatin A gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Kaji H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;105(1):143–7

Expression and processing of biologically active fibroblast growth factors in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barr PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16471–8

Structural analogs of human insulin–like growth factor (IGF) I with altered affinity for type 2 IGF receptors. Cascieri MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2199–202

A protein kinase inhibitor gene reduces both basal and multihormone–stimulated prolactin gene transcription. Day RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):431–6

Chemical synthesis and expression of a synthetic gene for the flavodoxin from Clostridium MP. Eren M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14874–9

Production, biological activity, and structure of recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor and an analog with cysteine replaced by serine. Fox GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18452–8

Genetically engineered polymers of human CuZn superoxide dismutase. Biochemistry and serum half–lives. Hallewell RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5260–8

Cloning and expression of a synthetic gene for Cerebratulus lacteus neurotoxin B–IV. Howell ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15268–73

Comparison of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 proteases by hybrid gene construction and trans–complementation. Le Grice SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14902–8

Formation of active diphtheria toxin in vitro based on ligated fragments of cloned mutant genes. Olsnes S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12747–51

Phospholipase A2 engineering: design, synthesis, and expression of a gene for bovine (pro)phospholipase A2. Noel JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jul;40(3):309–20

N myristylation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag polyprotein precursor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bathurst IC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3176–9

Linker insertion–deletion mutagenesis of the v–src gene: isolation of host– and temperature–dependent mutants. DeClue JE, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):542–54

Human C5a anaphylatoxin: gene synthesis, expression, and recovery of biologically active material from Escherichia coli. Franke AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:653–68

A synthetic intron in a naturally intronless yeast pre–tRNA is spliced efficiently in vivo. Winey M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):329–31

Cloning and characterization of beta–lactam biosynthetic genes. Miller JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 May;3(5):689–95 (30 ref.)

Direct recovery of in vitro transcripts in a protected form suitable for prolonged storage and shipment at ambient temperatures. Jupin I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):815

Construction of mutant and chimeric genes using the polymerase chain reaction. Vallette F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):723–33

Design, synthesis and expression of a human interleukin–2 gene incorporating the codon usage bias found in highly expressed Escherichia coli genes. Williams DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10453–67

A general method for construction of chimeric genes. Kanda T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):157–60

Growth of E mu–myc transgenic B–lymphoid cells in vitro and their evolution toward autonomy. Langdon WY, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988;3(3):271–9

A hybrid gene to express protein epitopes from both sporozoite and merozoite surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Holder AA, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Dec;97 (Pt 3):373–82

Identifying determinants of folding and activity for a protein of unknown structure. Bowie JU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2152–6

Expression in bacteria of functional inhibitory subunit of retinal rod cGMP phosphodiesterase. Brown RL, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):4922–6
Synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding monocyte-derived neutrophil-activating factor: biological equivalence between natural and recombinant neutrophil-activating factor. Lindley I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):9199–203
Yeast artificial chromosomes with 200- to 800-kilobase inserts of human DNA containing HLA, V kappa, 5S, and Xq24–Xq28 sequences. Little RD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(5):1598–602
The construction and cloning of synthetic genes coding for artificial proteins and expression studies to obtain fusion proteins. Biernat J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug–Sep; 1(4):345–51
Expression of synthetic genes coding for completely new, nutritionally rich, artificial proteins. Biernat J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug–Sep;1(4):353–8
Protein secretion controlled by a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli. Blanchin-Roland S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Mar;2(6):473–80
Cloning and expression in E. coli of a synthetic gene for the bacteriocidal protein caltrin/seminalplasmin. Heaphy S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Oct–Nov;1(5):425–31
Synthetic genes for human muscle-type adenylate kinase in Escherichia coli. Kim HJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Jan; 2(5):379–86
Expression of the synthetic gene of an artificial DDT-binding polypeptide in Escherichia coli. Moser R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug–Sep;1(4):339–43
Hierarchical strategy for protein folding and design: synthesis and expression of T4 lysozyme gene and two putative folding mutants. Narang SA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Dec; 1(6):481–5
Construction of a tissue plasminogen activator gene having unique restriction sites to facilitate domain manipulation: a model for the analysis of multi-domain proteins. Rehberg EF, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Jan;2(5):371–7
High level expression of a synthetic gene coding for IgG-binding domain B of Staphylococcal protein A. Saito A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Mar;2(6):481–7
Analysis of xenoantigenicity of HLA class I molecules by a complete series of human–mouse hybrid genes. Tanabe M, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):135–40
[Synthesis and cloning of artificial zein genes] Efimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov;14(11):1538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis and expression of an artificial gene of an IgG-binding fragment of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus] Efimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr; 15(4):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemico-enzymatic synthesis and cloning of human angiogenin gene in M13mp8 phage] Kovalenko SP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jul;14(7):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of synthetic human angiogenin gene in E. coli in cleaved beta-galactosidase–angiogenin protein] Kovalenko SP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr;15(4):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, VIRAL

see related
DNA, VIRAL
RNA, VIRAL

Genetic relatedness of the Kemerovo serogroup viruses: I. RNA–RNA blot hybridization and gene reassortment in vitro of the Kemerovo serocomplex. Brown SE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Sep;32(5):369–78
Structure–function relationships in cellular and viral fps/fes cytoplasmic protein-tyrosine kinases. Pawson T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;234:55–64 (33 ref.)
Regulation of the metastatic phenotype by the E1A gene of adenovirus-2. Pozzatti R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 233:293–301
The human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) contains a novel gene encoding a 16 kD protein associated with mature virions. Franchini G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Aug;4(4):243–50
The simian immunodeficiency virus envelope open reading frame located after the termination codon is expressed in vivo in infected animals. Franchini G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Aug;4(4):251–8
Nucleotide sequences of gag and env genes of a Japanese isolate of HIV-1 and their expression in bacteria. Komiyama N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Aug; 5(4):411–9
Update: HIV-1 gene nomenclature [editorial] Laurence J. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Dec;4(6):vii–viii
Genomic organization of the human spumaretrovirus and its relatedness to AIDS and other retroviruses. Maurer B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Dec;4(6):467–73
Amino acid sequence similarity between retroviral and E. coli RNase H and hepadnaviral gene products [letter] Schödel F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Dec; 4(6):ix–xi
Detection of viral genomes in the liver by in situ hybridization using 35S-, bromodeoxyuridine-, and biotin-labeled probes. Niedobitek G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Mar;134(3):633–9
In situ demonstration of Epstein-Barr viral genomes in viral-associated B cell lymphoproliferations. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Mar;134(3):651–9
Analysis of lymphoepithelioma and lymphoepithelioma-like carcinomas for Epstein-Barr viral genomes by in situ hybridization. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Aug;13(8):625–31
Co-circulation of multiple Colorado tick fever virus genotypes. Brown SE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan;40(1):94–101
The human alpha-1-antitrypsin-related sequence gene: isolation and investigation of its expression. Kelsey GD, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 May;52 (Pt 2):151–60
Expression of CaMV ORF IV in Escherichia coli. Albrecht H, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jul–Sep;139(3):263–76
Cauliflower mosaic virus ORF VII is not required for aphid transmissibility. Givord L, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Apr–Jun;139(2):227–31
Carcinogen-induced mutagenesis in the simian virus 40 genome. Gentil A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(1):171–6
Genetic relatedness of the human immunodeficiency viruses type 1 and 2 (HIV-1, HIV-2) and the simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV). Franchini G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:81–7 (40 ref.)
The genetics of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Lambert PF, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:235–58 (85 ref.)
Basic processes underlying Agrobacterium-mediated DNA transfer to plant cells. Zambryski P. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988; 22:1–30 (115 ref.)
Molecular epidemiology and restriction site mapping of adenovirus 7 genome types. Adrian T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(1–2):73–84
Genome type analysis of adenoviruses: isolates from one year from the Hannover area. Adrian T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 105(1–2):89–101
Genome type analysis of adenovirus 31, a potential causative agent of infants' enteritis. Adrian T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 105(1–2):81–7
Partial deletion of the human host range gene in the attenuated vaccinia virus MVA. Altenburger W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(1–2):15–27
Detection of measles virus genome in blood leucocytes of patients with certain autoimmune diseases. Andjaparidze OG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(3–4):287–91
Physical mapping of a genome of equine herpesvirus 2 (equine cytomegalovirus). Browning GF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(1–2):77–86
Physical mapping of the genomic heterogeneity of isolates of equine herpesvirus 2 (equine cytomegalovirus). Browning GF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(1–2):87–94
A physical map of Spodoptera littoralis B-type nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome. Croizier G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(1–2):145–51
Inhibition of glycosylation processing alters the growth parameters of cells transformed by the oncogene of simian sarcoma virus. Hadwiger-Fangmeier A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(3–4):339–45
Human-avian influenza virus reassortants: effect of reassortment pattern on multi-cycle reproduction in MDCK cells. Kaverin NV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 103(1–2):117–26
Cloning of the gene for the capsid protein of potato leafroll virus. Tacke E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(3–4):153–63
Reiterated sequences of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) genome can serve as physical markers for the differentiation of HSV-1 strains. Umene K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 106(3–4):281–99
Fine structure of the vaccinia virus gene encoding the precursor of the major core protein 4 a. Van Meir E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(1–2):19–27
Changes in the bovine herpesvirus 1 genome during acute infection, after reactivation from latency, and after superinfection in the host animal. Whetstone CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(3–4):261–79
Expression of an endogenous retroviral transcript is associated with murine lupus. Krieg AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Mar;32(3):322–9
Relationship between methylation status and expression of an Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) capsid antigen gene. Fronko GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28; 159(1):263–70
Unusual DNA structures at the integration site of an HIV provirus. Gama Sosa MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):134–42
Slipped DNA structures within the enhancer region of the Moloney murine leukemia virus. Gama Sosa MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):417–23
The two core sequences of the adenovirus E1A inducible E4 promoter are required for the formation of a specific DNA-protein complex. Gilardi P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1143–9
High-level expression of self-processed HIV-1 protease in Escherichia coli using a synthetic gene. Hostomsky Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):1056–63
Functional similarity of HIV-I rev and HTLV-I rex proteins: identification of a new nucleolar-targeting signal in rev protein. Kubota S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):963–70
Interactions of factors bound at two different sites in the 5'-upstream region of the adenovirus 12 E1A gene. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):685–9
Human cell lines stably expressing HIV env and tat gene products. Sosa MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):305–11
Complete characterization of the gene coding for the Epstein–Barr virus major membrane antigen gp 220/340 and selective expression of a secreted form of gp 220. Tosoni-Pittoni E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):676–84
Transactivation by the adenovirus E1A gene. Nevins JR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;66(6):578–83 (31 ref.)
Regulation of SV40 early gene expression. Wildeman AG. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;66(6):567–77 (97 ref.)
Discovery of a protein phosphatase activity encoded in the genome of bacteriophage lambda. Probable identity with open reading frame 221. Cohen PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):931–4
Molecular pathology. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;53:1–182
Structure and activity of epidermal-growth-factor-like peptides: induction of basal cell proliferation by a poxvirus gene product? Porter CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):671–4 (41 ref.)
Human rhinovirus 3C protease: cloning and expression of an active form in Escherichia coli. Libby RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6262–8
Chemical and biological studies of the major DNA adduct of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II), cis-[Pt(NH3)2(d(GpG)], built into a specific site in a viral genome. Naser LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4357–67
Sugar pucker and phosphodiester conformations in viral genomes of filamentous bacteriophages: fd, If1, IKe, Pf1, Xf, and Pf3. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4350–7
Chromatin structure and levels of expression and DNA methylation in the E3 region of chromosomally integrated adenovirus type 12 DNA. Bartnik E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):228–32
The genomic DNA organisation and evolution of a retrovirus-transmissible family of mouse (VL30) genetic elements. Carter AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10;951(1):130–8
Possible finger structure in gene A protein of Microviridae. Kodaira K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1; 1008(1):123–4
Cis- and trans-acting factors for transcription of the adenovirus 12 E1A gene. Shibata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):184–91
Cytosine methylation in the EcoRI site of active and inactive herpesvirus thymidine kinase promoters. Tasseron-de Jong J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):62–70
Symmetrical transcription in bacteriophage phi 29 DNA. Barthelemy I, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 May;70(5):605–9
Sequence of the 3386 3' nucleotides of the genome of the AVO1 strain rabies virus: structural similarities in the protein regions involved in transcription. Poch O, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Aug;70(8):1019–29
The trans-activation of herpes simplex virus gene expression: comparison of two factors and their cis sites. Roizman B, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Aug;70(8):1031–43 (51 ref.)
Viral and cellular oncogenes in papillomavirus-associated cancers. Campo MS. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:80–4 (59 ref.)
The viral theory of schizophrenia [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:259–61
The viral theory of schizophrenia [letter] Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:564–6
Expression and regulation of Halobacterium halobium phage phi H genes. Gropp F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 35(1):182–8
The high sensitivity of cells transformed by E1A gene of adenovirus type 12 to diacylglycerol-mediated cell killing. Shimura H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):143–9
Immortalization of primary baby rat kidney cells by retroviral mediated gene transfer of adenovirus E1A genes. Lynch MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5429–34
Altered expression of NM23, a gene associated with low tumor metastatic potential, during adenovirus 2 E1a inhibition of experimental metastasis. Steeg PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6550–4
Biased hypermutation of viral RNA genomes could be due to unwinding/modification of double-stranded RNA [letter] Bass BL, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):331
Presentation of CMV immediate-early antigen to cytolytic T lymphocytes is selectively prevented by viral genes expressed in the early phase. Del Val M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):305–15
The rev gene product of the human immunodeficiency virus affects envelope-specific RNA localization. Emerman M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1155–65
Autonomous functional domains of chemically synthesized human immunodeficiency virus tat trans-activator protein. Green M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1179–88
Epstein–Barr virus small RNA (EBER) genes: unique transcription units that combine RNA polymerase II and III promoter elements. Howe JG, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2; 57(5):825–34
Translation of the bacteriophage Mu mom gene is positively regulated by the phage com gene product. Wulczyn FG, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1201–10
Avoidance of DNA methylation. A virus-encoded methylase inhibitor and evidence for counterselection of methylase recognition sites in viral genomes. Krüger DH, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Aug–Oct;15(1–2):87–95 (38 ref.)
Proviral position effects: possible probes for genes that

suppress transcription. Wyke JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;142:117–27; discussion 127–30

Molecular identification of diabetogenic viral gene. Bae YS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):316–20

Translational selection in the expression of the hepatitis B virus envelope proteins. Price PM, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(6):417–22

Structural requirements for bacterial expression of stable, enzymatically active fusion proteins containing the human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Tanese N, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(6):407–16

Lambda ZAP: improved strategies for expression library construction and use. Webb R, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jan–Feb; 8(1):69–73

The amino-terminal domain of the hepadnaviral P-gene encodes the terminal protein (genome-linked protein) believed to prime reverse transcription. Bartenschlager R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4185–92

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 LTR TATA and TAR region sequences required for transcriptional regulation. Garcia JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):765–78

Sequence-specific and general transcriptional activation by the bovine papillomavirus-1 E2 trans-activator require an N-terminal amphipathic helix-containing E2 domain. Haugen TH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4245–53

Direct combinatorial interaction between a herpes simplex virus regulatory protein and a cellular octamer-binding factor mediates specific induction of virus immediate-early gene expression. O'Hare P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20; 7(13):4231–8

Transcription in the reverse orientation at either terminus of the adenovirus type 5 genome. Ooyama S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Mar;8(3):863–8

The expression and purification of human rhinovirus protease 3C. Knott JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):547–55

Protection of uninfected human bone marrow cells in long-term culture from G418 toxicity after retroviral-mediated transfer of the NEOr gene. Bayever E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Nov;179(1):168–80

Variations in genome fragments coding for RNA polymerase in human and simian hepatitis A viruses. Balayan MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):425–8

A centrifugation method for separation of plant viral genomic and subgenomic RNAs. Joshi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24;239(1):45–9

Processed enzymatically active protease (p15gag) of avian retrovirus obtained in an E. coli system expressing a recombinant precursor (Pr25lac-delta gag). Sedláček J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):187–90

A simplified method for the characterization of nuclear polyhedrosis virus genomes. Hamelin C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 15;51(1):233–7

Avian nephroblastomas induced by a retrovirus (MAV-2) lacking oncogene. I. Construction of MAV-1 and MAV-2 proviral restriction maps and preparation of specific proviral molecular subclones. Pečenka V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(3):129–46

Avian nephroblastomas induced by a retrovirus (MAV-2) lacking oncogene. II. Search for common sites of proviral integration in tumour DNA. Pečenka V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(3):147–69

Detection of hepatitis B virus X gene protein and antibody in type B chronic liver disease. Katayama K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):990–8

Nucleotide sequence of the right early region of Bacillus phage phi 15 and comparison with related phages: reorganization of gene 17 during evolution. Benes V, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):341–7

Directed mutagenesis of the bacteriophage P2 ogr gene defines an essential function. Birkeland NK, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):327–35

Methylation-dependent gene expression in phage Mu. Bölker M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):187–8

Expression of biologically active human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits by recombinant vaccinia virus. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):87–93

Stability of group I intron RNA in Escherichia coli and its potential application in a novel expression vector. Chan WK, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):295–304

Segments of bacteriophage lambda (orf 221) and phi 80 are homologous to genes coding for mammalian protein phosphatases. Cohen PT, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15; 69(1):131–4

Promoter inhibition by DNA methylation: a reversible signal. Doerfler W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):129–33 (18 ref.)

Targeting bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase to the mammalian cell nucleus. Dunn JJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):259–66

Synthesis of the major inner capsid protein VP6 of the human rotavirus Wa in Escherichia coli. Ernst H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):345–56

Restriction maps for the cottontail rabbit herpesvirus (CTHV) genome. Foulon T, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30; 78(2):371–6

DNA methylation, chromatin structure and regulation of Herpes simplex virus tk gene expression. Graessmann A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):135–7 (7 ref.)

Retroregulation of an int-lacZ gene fusion in a plasmid system. Guarneros G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):129–30

Organization of the bacteriophage P1 tail-fibre operon. Guidolin A, et al. **Gene** 1989;76(2):239–43

Antisense RNA does not significantly affect expression of the galK gene of Escherichia coli or the N gene of coliphage lambda. Hasan N, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10; 72(1–2):247–52

Nucleotide sequence analysis of cDNA encoding the coat protein of cucumber mosaic virus: genome organization and molecular features of the protein. Hayakawa T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):107–14

Sequence analysis of cloned dengue virus type 2 genome (New Guinea-C strain). Irie K, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20; 75(2):197–211

The role of the two E1a mRNA products of subgroup B adenoviruses in the regulation of early promoters of subgroup C adenoviruses. Leite JP, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):111–20

Biosynthesis and analysis of a genetically engineered HIV-1 reverse transcriptase/endonuclease polyprotein in Escherichia coli. Leuthardt A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15; 68(1):35–42

High-level expression of the simian virus 40 genes LP1, VP1 and VP2 as fusion proteins in Escherichia coli. Lowman HB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):23–33

Total chemical synthesis of a gene for hepatitis B virus core protein and its functional characterization. Nassal M. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):279–94

Determination of the nucleotide sequence for the penton-base gene of human adenovirus type 5. Neumann R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):153–7

Cloning, sequence, and expression of the temperature-dependent phage T4 capsid assembly gene 31. Nivinskas R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):251–7

The T7 phage gene 10 leader RNA, a ribosome-binding site that dramatically enhances the expression of foreign genes in Escherichia coli. Olins PO, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):227–35

Antibody-selectable filamentous fd phage vectors: affinity purification of target genes. Parmley SF, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):305–18

Characterization, overproduction and purification of the product of gene 1 of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Prieto I, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):195–204

Eight base pairs encompassing the transcriptional start point are the major determinant for baculovirus polyhedrin gene expression. Rankin C, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):39–49

Symmetric transcription of bacteriophage T4 base plate genes. Santoro M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):241–5

Multiple transcription terminators in E1a and E1b genes of adenovirus type 5. Sato K, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30; 71(2):371–9

The DNA [adenine-N6]methyltransferase (Dam) of bacteriophage T4. Schlagman SL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):517–30

Physical map and polyhedrin gene sequence of Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Smith IR, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):97–105

The ability of the restriction endonuclease EcoRI to digest hemi-methylated versus fully cytosine-methylated DNA of the herpes tk promoter region. Tasseron-de Jong JG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):147–9

Construction of a synthetic variant of the bacteriophage f1 gene V by assembling oligodeoxynucleotides corresponding to only one strand of DNA. Terwilliger TC. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):41–7

Organization of target-recognizing domains in the multispecific DNA (cytosine-5)methyltransferases of Bacillus subtilis phages SPR and phi 3T. Trautner TA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):267

Mutational analysis of the herpes simplex virus trans-inducing factor Vmw65. Werstuck G, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):213–24

High-level expression of oncogenes in Escherichia coli. Lautenberger JA, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:147–74

Viral myc genes and their cellular homologs. Papas TS, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1986;4:109–42 (30 ref.)

EivF, a factor required for transcription of the adenovirus EIV promoter, binds to an element involved in E1a-dependent activation and cAMP induction. Cortes P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Aug;2(8):975–90

cAMP acts in synergy with E1A protein to activate transcription of the adenovirus early genes E4 and E1A. Engel DA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12a):1517–28

Genes within genes: independent expression of phage T4 intron open reading frames and the genes in which they reside. Gott JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec;2(12B):1791–9

Regulation of HIV and HTLV gene expression. Varmus H. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1055–62 (63 ref.)

The functions of the phage T4 immunity and spackle genes in genetic exclusion. Obringer JW. **Genet Res** 1988 Oct; 52(2):81–90

Regulation of two nested proteins from gene 49 (recombination endonuclease VII) and of a lambda RexA-like protein of bacteriophage T4. Barth KA, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):329–43

Fine structure genetic and physical map of the phage P22 tail protein gene. Berget PB, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan; 121(1):13–28

The effects of mutations in the ant promoter of phage P22 depend on context. Graña D, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct; 120(2):319–27

The isolation and sequence of missense and nonsense mutations in the cloned bacteriophage P22 tailspike protein gene. Schwarz JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr;121(4):635–49

Genetic definition of two functional elements in a bacteriophage T4 host-range "cassette". Snyder M, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jul;122(3):471–9

Novel method of detecting single base substitutions in RNA molecules by differential melting behavior in solution. Smith FI, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):217–23

Compact organization of the hepatitis B virus genome. Miller RH, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):322–7 (61 ref.)

The human homolog of the myeloproliferative virus maps to chromosome band 1p34. Le Coniat M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;83(2):194–6

Cooperation between cellular and Epstein-Barr virus genes in the genesis of Burkitt's lymphoma. Calender A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(92):159–64

Cooperativity of viral oncogenes in avian leukaemia. Graf T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(92):165–70

Genes of human immunodeficiency virus, type I (HIV-I), their expression in Escherichia coli, and their utility in diagnosis of virus infection. Devare SG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):504–9

Electrophoretic study of the genome of human rotavirus in rural Indian community. Raj P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Mar;89:65–8

Systemic immunity against a murine colon tumor (CT-26) produced by immunization with syngeneic cells expressing a transfected viral gene product. Schackert HK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):823–7

Restriction site mapping of adenovirus types 9 and 15 and genome types of intermediate adenovirus 15/H9. Adrian T, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(3):169–76

Rapid, random evolution of the genetic structure of replicating tobacco mosaic virus populations. Aldaoud R, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(4):227–33

Genome typing of three serotypes of porcine adenovirus. Garwes DJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(4):234–6

Rescue and replication of the adeno-associated virus 2 genome in mortal and immortal human cells. Nahreini P, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(2):74–85

Genome structure of adenovirus 12 host range mutants adapted to growth in simian Vero cells. Salewski E, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(1):44–51

Distribution of homologies among the genomes of several actinophages of Faenia and Saccharopolyspora as determined by DNA hybridization. Schneider J, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(4):237–40

Gene mapping of an Epstein-Barr virus isolate obtained from a nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zhang HY, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(1):52–60

Cell lines that express stably env gene products from three strains of HIV-1. Terwilliger E, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1988;1(4):317–23

Cloning and sequencing of an Escherichia coli gene, nlp, highly homologous to the ner genes of bacteriophages Mu and D108. Choi YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):5222–5

In vivo cloning of Pseudomonas aeruginosa genes with mini-D3112 transposable bacteriophage. Darzins A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3917–25

Mini-D3112 bacteriophage transposable elements for genetic analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Darzins A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3909–16

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene for the site-specific integration protein from bacteriophage HP1 of Haemophilus influenzae. Goodman SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4232–40

Bacteriophage association of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type C. Goshorn SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3068–73

Genetic analysis of bacteriophage lambda cIII gene: mRNA structural requirements for translation initiation. Kornitzer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2563–72

Analysis of transcription termination signals in the nin region of bacteriophage lambda: the roc deletion. Leason KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5051–8

Cloning and identification of bacteriophage T4 gene 2 product gp2 and action of gp2 on infecting DNA in vivo. Lipinska B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):488–97

Stimulation of IS1 excision by bacteriophage P1 ref function. Lu SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3427–32

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and mapping of the bacteriophage T2 dam gene. Miner Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5177–84

A component of the side tail fiber of Escherichia coli bacteriophage lambda can functionally replace the receptor-recognizing part of a long tail fiber protein of the unrelated bacteriophage T4. Montag D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4378–84

Retroregulation of the bacteriophage lambda int gene: limited secondary degradation of the RNase III-processed transcript. Plunkett G 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):588–92

Impaired expression of certain prereplicative bacteriophage T4 genes explains impaired T4 DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli rho (nusD) mutants. Stitt BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3872–80

Induction of the autolytic system of Escherichia coli by specific insertion of bacteriophage MS2 lysis protein into the bacterial cell envelope. Walderich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5027–33

Sequence and deletion analysis of the recombination enhancement gene (ref) of bacteriophage P1: evidence for promoter-operator and attenuator-antiterminator control.

Windle BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4881–9

Nucleotide sequence and genetic characterization of staphylococcal bacteriophage L54a int and xis genes. Ye ZH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4146–53

Control of influenza virus gene expression: quantitative analysis of each viral RNA species in infected cells. Hatada E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;105(4):537–46

Sequence-specific pausing during in vitro DNA replication on double-stranded DNA templates. Bedinger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16880–6

HTLV-I tax gene product activates transcription via pre-existing cellular factors and cAMP responsive element. Giam CZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15236–41

Hormonal regulation of chimeric genes containing the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase promoter regulatory region in hepatoma cells infected by murine retroviruses. Hatzoglou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17798–808

Transcript analyses of the uvsX–40–41 region of bacteriophage T4. Changes in the RNA as infection proceeds. Hinton DM. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14432–9

Altered expression of the bacteriophage T4 gene 41 (primase-helicase) in an Escherichia coli rho mutant. Hinton DM. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14440–6

The double-stranded RNA genome of yeast virus L-A encodes its own putative RNA polymerase by fusing two open reading frames. Icho T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6716–23

The adenovirus inverted terminal repeat functions as an enhancer in a cell-free system. Miralles VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10763–72

Relative efficiency of utilization of promoter and termination sites by bacteriophage T3 RNA polymerase. Sengupta D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14246–55

Characterization of vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I expressed in Escherichia coli. Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16401–7

Total sequence, flanking regions, and transcripts of bacteriophage T4 nrdA gene, coding for alpha chain of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Tseng MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16242–51

Uracil-DNA glycosylase inhibitor gene of bacteriophage PBS2 encodes a binding protein specific for uracil-DNA glycosylase. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):1163–71

Evidence that the intron open reading frame of the phage T4 td gene encodes a specific endonuclease. West DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10343–6

Formation of large, sedimentable transcription complexes with VARNA genes and other related genes. Wu GJ. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9753–61

Purification and characterization of transcription factor IIIC2. Yoshinaga SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10726–31

Structural domains of the poliovirus polyprotein are major determinants for proteolytic cleavage at Gln-Gly pairs. Ypma-Wong MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17846–56

Secondary structure analysis of adenovirus tripartite leader. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10679–84

Structure and replication of geminivirus genomes. Davies JW, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:95–107

Structure and replication of caulimovirus genomes. Hull R, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:213–29 (66 ref.)

Replication of the genome of alphaviruses. Kääriäinen L, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:231–50

The genome of herpes simplex virus: structure, replication and evolution. McGeoch DJ. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:67–94 (118 ref.)

Retrovirus genome replication: priming specificities of plus-strand DNA synthesis. Taylor J, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:189–95

Molecular events leading to picornavirus genome replication. Wimmer E, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:251–76 (141 ref.)

Nucleic acid hybridization for detection of cell culture-amplified adenovirus. Huang C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2652–6

Occurrence of changes in human rotavirus serotypes with concurrent changes in genomic RNA electropherotypes. Nakagomi T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 26(12):2586–92

Reliable confirmation of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) with an enzyme-linked immunoassay using recombinant antigens derived from the HIV-1 gag, pol, and env genes. Ng VL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):977–82

Nonisotopic oligomeric probes for the human enteroviruses. Rotbart HA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 26(12):2669–71

Genome variants of human adenovirus types 40 and 41 (subgroup F) in Japan. Shinozaki T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2567–71

Molecular genetics and structure of the human immunodeficiency virus. Gonda MA. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Jan;8(1):17–40 (125 ref.)

Comparison of the meta pathway operons on NAH plasmid pWW60-22 and TOL plasmid pWW53-4 and its evolutionary significance. Assinder SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2769–78

The presence of two complete homologous meta pathway operons on TOL plasmid pWW53. Osborne DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Nov;134 (Pt 11):2965–75

Epstein-Barr virus latent gene expression during the initiation of B cell immortalization. Allday MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1755–64

Biological and genetic evolution of the nucleoprotein gene of human influenza A viruses. Altmüller A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2111–9

Mutational analysis of the virion-sense genes of maize streak virus. Boulton MI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2309–23

Complete cloning and molecular organization of a rabies-related virus, Mokola virus. Bourhy H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2063–74

Non-essential genes in the vaccinia virus HindIII K fragment: a gene related to serine protease inhibitors and a gene related to the 37K vaccinia virus major envelope antigen. Boursnell ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Dec;69 (Pt 12):2995–3003

Preliminary characterization of the alcelaphine herpesvirus 1 genome. Bridgen A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1141–50

Alpha-, beta- and gammaherpesviruses encode a putative phosphotransferase. Chee MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May; 70 (Pt 5):1151–60

Genetic relatedness among structural protein genes of dengue 1 virus strains. Chu MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1701–12

A herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant containing a deletion within immediate early gene 1 is latency-competent in mice. Clements GB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2501–6

Cooperation in oncogenesis between BK virus early region gene and the activated human c-Harvey ras oncogene. Corallini A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2671–9

Examination of eight cases of multiple sclerosis and 56 neurological and non-neurological controls for genomic sequences of measles virus, canine distemper virus, simian virus 5 and rubella virus. Cosby SL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2027–36

Molecular cloning and characterization of six genes, determination of gene order and intergenic sequences and leader sequence of mumps virus. Elango N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2893–900

Matrix protein of cell-associated subacute sclerosing panencephalitis viruses. Enami M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2191–6

Size reversion of African cassava mosaic virus coat protein gene deletion mutants during infection of Nicotiana benthamiana. Etessami P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):277–89

Construction and characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 mutants with defined lesions in immediate early gene 1. Everett RD. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1185–202

On the control of immediate early (alpha) mRNA survival in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2869–77

The polypeptide of Mr 14,000 of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus: gene assignment and intracellular location. Garwes DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2495–9

The nucleotide sequence around the capripoxvirus thymidine kinase gene reveals a gene shared specifically with leporipoxvirus. Gershon PD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar; 70 (Pt 3):525–33

Characterization of the genetic organization of the HindIII M region of the multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Orgyia pseudotsugata reveals major differences among baculoviruses. Gombart AF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul; 70 (Pt 7):1815–28

Structure of rearranged genome segment 11 in two different rotavirus strains generated by a similar mechanism. González SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1329–36

Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli of the bean yellow mosaic virus coat protein gene. Hammond J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):1961–74

A herpes simplex virus type 2 variant in which a deletion across the L-S junction is replaced by single or multiple reiterations of extraneous DNA. Harland J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2121–37

Deviations from expected frequencies of CpG dinucleotides in herpesvirus DNAs may be diagnostic of differences in the states of their latent genomes. Honess RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):837–55

Identification of L2 open reading frame gene products of bovine papillomavirus type 1 using monoclonal antibodies. Jin XW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1133–40

Identification and characterization of the potato leafroll virus putative coat protein gene. Kawchuk LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):783–8

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 1 gene expression in latently and productively infected mouse ganglia using the polymerase chain reaction. Lynas C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2345–55

Human cytomegalovirus ICP22, the product of the HWLF1 reading frame, is an early nuclear protein that is released from cells. Mocarski ES, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2613–21

Nucleotide sequence of the polyhedrin gene of Bombyx mori cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus A strain with nuclear localization of polyhedra. Mori H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1885–8

Gene UL2 of herpes simplex virus type 1 encodes a uracil-DNA glycosylase. Mullaney J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):449–54

The design and use of specific genetic probes to identify closely related bunyaviruses and to determine the genotype of their recombinants. Nolan KF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2201–7

Analysis of transcription initiation in the Panolis flammea nuclear polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin gene. Oakey R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):769–75

Cloning and in vitro expression of the gene for the E3 haemagglutinin glycoprotein of bovine coronavirus. Parker MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):155–64

Studies on the control region of the p10 gene of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Qin JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1273–9

Nucleotide sequences of the coat protein genes and flanking regions of cucumber mosaic virus strains C and WL RNA 3. Quemada H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1065–73

A transcriptional map of visna virus: definition of the second intron structure suggests a rev-like gene product. Sargan DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):1995–2006

Epstein-Barr virus with transforming and early antigen-inducing ability originating from nasopharyngeal carcinoma: mapping of the viral genome. Sato H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):717–27

Structure and expression of an integrated human papillomavirus type 16 genome amplified in a cervical carcinoma cell line. Shirasawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1913–9

Pseudorabies virus displays variable numbers of a repeat unit adjacent to the 3' end of the glycoprotein gII gene. Simon A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1239–46

Nucleotide sequence of papaya mosaic virus RNA. Sit TL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2325–31

Vaccinia virus encodes a family of genes with homology to serine proteinase inhibitors. Smith GL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2333–43

Complementation of a herpes simplex virus type 1 Vmw110 deletion mutant by human cytomegalovirus. Stow EC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):695–704

A variant of herpes simplex virus type 2 strain HG52 with a 1.5 kb deletion in RL between 0 to 0.02 and 0.81 to 0.83 map units is non-neurovirulent for mice. Taha MY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):705–16

Transforming genes of canine adenovirus type 2. Tsukiyama T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2471–82

Molecular cloning of a potato virus Y genome: nucleotide sequence homology in non-coding regions of potyviruses. Turpen T. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):1951–60

Nucleotide sequence of rice dwarf virus genome segment 9. Uyeda I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1297–300

The characterization of equine encephalosis virus and the development of genomic probes. Viljoen GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2007–15

Fine mapping of the major latency-related RNA of herpes simplex virus type 1 in humans. Wechsler SL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Dec;69 (Pt 12):3101–6

Identification and nucleotide sequence of a gene in equine herpesvirus 1 analogous to the herpes simplex virus gene encoding the major envelope glycoprotein gB. Whalley JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):383–94

A cytopathological investigation of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus p10 gene function using insertion/deletion mutants. Williams GV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):187–202

Sequence, transcription and translation of a late gene of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus encoding a 34.8K polypeptide. Wu JG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2449–59

In vitro promoter activity associated with the latency-associated transcript gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Zwaagstra J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2163–9

Expression of ets genes in mouse thymocyte subsets and T cells. Bhat NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):672–8

Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in E1A oncogene-induced susceptibility of neoplastic cells to lysis by natural killer cells and activated macrophages. Cook JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4527–34

Murine cell lines stably expressing the influenza virus hemagglutinin gene introduced by a recombinant retrovirus vector are constitutive targets for MHC class I- and class II-restricted T lymphocytes. Eager KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2328–35

Transient expression of a transfected gene in cultured epidermal keratinocytes: implications for future studies. Lee JI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):267–71

Genome analysis of adenovirus 4a, a causative agent of pharyngoconjunctival fever and respiratory diseases in Brazil. Gomes SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):453–9

Characterization of two genome types of adenovirus type 31 isolated in Stockholm during 1987. Johansson ME, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jun;28(2):63–8

Genome types of adenovirus types 19 and 37 isolated from patients with conjunctivitis in Hiroshima City. Noda M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep;26(1):15–22

HIV genome in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of seronegative regular sexual partners of HIV-infected subjects. Pezzella M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Aug; 28(4):209–14

Nucleotide sequence and complementation studies of the

gene 10 region of bacteriophage T3. Condreay JP, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jun 5;207(3):555–61
Two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the gene V-encoded single-stranded DNA-binding protein of the filamentous bacteriophage IKe. I. Structure elucidation of the DNA-binding wing. de Jong EA, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Mar 5;206(1):119–32
Two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the gene V-encoded single-stranded DNA-binding protein of the filamentous bacteriophage IKe. II. Characterization of the DNA-binding wing with the aid of spin-labelled oligonucleotides. de Jong EA, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Mar 5;206(1):133–52
Promoter sequence and cell type can dramatically affect the efficiency of transcriptional activation induced by herpes simplex virus type 1 and its immediate-early gene products Vmw175 and Vmw110. Everett RD. J Mol Biol 1988 Oct 5;203(3):739–51
Bacteriophage f1 DNA replication genes. II. The roles of gene V protein and gene II protein in complementary strand synthesis. Fulford W, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 5;203(1):39–48
Regulation of bacteriophage f1 DNA replication. I. New functions for genes II and X. Fulford W, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 5;203(1):49–62
ban operon of bacteriophage P1. Mutational analysis of the c1 repressor-controlled operator. Heinzel T, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jan 5;205(1):127–35
Bent DNA is needed for recombinational enhancer activity in the site-specific recombination system Cin of bacteriophage P1. The role of FIS protein. Hübner P, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Feb 5;205(3):493–500
Translation of phage f1 gene VII occurs from an inherently defective initiation site made functional by coupling. Ivey-Hoyle M, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jul 20;208(2):233–44
Structure and function of the nun gene and the immunity region of the lambdoid phage HK022. Oberto J, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jun 20;207(4):675–93
Organization of the early region of bacteriophage phi 80. Genes and proteins. Ogawa T, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Aug 5;202(3):537–50
Structure of the ends of the coliphage N4 genome. Ohmori H, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Jul 5;202(1):1–10
Control of gene expression in the P2-related temperate coliphage 186. VI. Sequence analysis of the early lytic region. Richardson H, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Mar 5; 206(1):251–5
DNA replication studies with coliphage 186. II. Depression of host replication by a 186 gene. Richardson H, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Mar 5;206(1):59–68
Gene product of Moloney murine leukemia virus required for proviral integration is a DNA-binding protein. Roth MJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Sep 5;203(1):131–9
Genetic structure of the bacteriophage P22 PL operon. Semerjian AV, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 May 5;207(1):1–13
Linear dichroism of the complex between the gene 32 protein of bacteriophage T4 and poly(1,N6-ethenoadenylic acid). van Amerongen H, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Nov 20; 204(2):397–405
3D gene of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Conservation by convergence of average sequences. Villaverde A, et al. J Mol Biol 1988 Dec 5;204(3):771–6
Evolution of RNA genomes: does the high mutation rate necessitate high rate of evolution of viral proteins? Koonin EV, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Jun;28(6):524–7
Probable reassortment of genomic elements among elongated RNA-containing plant viruses. Morozov SYu, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Jul;29(1):52–62
Analysis of the provirus genome integrated in T cell lines established from the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with human T lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy (HAM). Nishimura M, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1988 Nov; 20(1):33–7
Discovery of noninfectious viral genes complementary to Marek's disease herpes virus in quail susceptible to cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis. Shih JC, et al. J Nutr 1989 Feb;119(2):294–8 (23 ref.)
Construction and characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant unable to transinduce immediate-early gene expression. Ace CI, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):2260–9
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) promoters are regulated by the HBV enhancer in a tissue-specific manner. Antonucci TK, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):579–83
Two families of sequences in the small RNA-encoding region of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) correlate with EBV types A and B. Arrand JR, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):983–6
Structural defect linked to nonrandom mutations in the matrix gene of biken strain subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus defined by cDNA cloning and expression of chimeric genes. Ayata M, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1162–73
Identification of a domain required for autoproteolytic cleavage of murine coronavirus gene A polyprotein. Baker SC, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):3693–9
N myristylation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag polyprotein precursor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bathurst IC, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):3176–9
The hepatitis B virus-associated reverse transcriptase is encoded by the viral pol gene. Bavand M, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):1019–21
Identification of human papillomavirus type 18 transforming genes in immortalized and primary cells. Bedell MA, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1247–55
The human papillomavirus type 18 (HPV18) E2 gene product is a repressor of the HPV18 regulatory region in human keratinocytes. Bernard BA, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct; 63(10):4317–24
Growth and survival of reovirus in intestinal tissue: role of the L2 and S1 genes. Bodkin DK, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar; 63(3):1188–93
The LTR, v-src, LTR provirus generated in the mammalian genome by src mRNA reverse transcription and integration. Bodor J, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):1015–8
Hybrid genomes of the polyomaviruses JC virus, BK virus, and simian virus 40: identification of sequences important for efficient transformation. Bollag B, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):863–72
Examination of the roles of transcription factor Sp1-binding sites and an octamer motif in trans induction of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Böni J, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):4088–92
Loss of Marek's disease virus tumorigenicity is associated with truncation of RNAs transcribed within BamHI–H. Bradley G, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct;63(10):4129–35
Redundant control of adenovirus late gene expression by early region 4. Bridge E, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):631–8
In vitro mutagenesis of the human T-cell leukemia virus types I and II tax genes. Cann AJ, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar; 63(3):1474–9
Herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA synthesis requires the product of the UL8 gene: isolation and characterization of an ICP6::lacZ insertion mutation. Carmichael EP, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):591–9
Genome structure of cottontail rabbit herpesvirus. Cebrian J, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):523–31
Lymphotropic papovavirus early region is specifically regulated transgenic mice and efficiently induces neoplasia. Chen JD, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):2204–14
Detection of pseudorabies virus transcripts in trigeminal ganglia of latently infected swine. Cheung AK. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):2908–13
The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) DR enhancer contains two functionally different domains: domain A is constitutive and cell specific, domain B is transactivated by the EBV early protein R. Chevallier-Greco A, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):615–23
Identification of a novel constitutive enhancer element and an associated binding protein: implications for human papillomavirus type 11 enhancer regulation. Chin MT, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):2967–76
Functional limits of oriP, the Epstein-Barr virus plasmid origin of replication. Chittenden T, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul; 63(7):3016–25
Transcriptional activation of homologous and heterologous genes by the hepatitis B virus X gene product in cells permissive for viral replication. Colgrove R, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):4019–26
Linker insertion-deletion mutagenesis of the v-src gene: isolation of host- and temperature-dependent mutants. DeClue JE, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):542–54
Regulated expression of the human cytomegalovirus pp65 gene: octamer sequence in the promoter is required for activation by viral gene products. Depto AS, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1232–8
Overlapping genes in a yeast double-stranded RNA virus. Diamond ME, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):3983–90
Identical ends are not required for the equal encapsidation of plus- and minus-strand parvovirus LuIII DNA. Diffoot N, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):3180–4
The deletion of 41 proximal nucleotides reverts a poliovirus mutant containing a temperature-sensitive lesion in the 5' noncoding region of genomic RNA. Dildine SL, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):847–62
Expression of five proteins from the Sendai virus P/C mRNA in infected cells. Dillon PJ, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb; 63(2):974–7
mRNA sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of the mumps virus small hydrophobic protein gene. Elango N, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1413–5
Regulation of poly(A) site selection in adenovirus. Falck-Pedersen E, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):532–41
Replication and gene expression of hepatitis B virus in a transgenic mouse that contains the complete viral genome. Farza H, et al. J Virol 1988 Nov;62(11):4144–52
Translational readthrough of the murine leukemia virus gag gene amber codon does not require virus-induced alteration of tRNA. Feng YX, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):2405–10
Thymic atrophy characteristic in transgenic mice that harbor pX genes of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Furuta Y, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):3185–9
Transduction of the cellular src gene and 3' adjacent sequences in avian sarcoma virus PR2257. Geryk J, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):481–92
Activation of human papillomavirus type 18 gene expression by herpes simplex virus type 1 viral transactivators and a phorbol ester. Gius D, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):555–63
Identification, transfer, and characterization of cloned herpes simplex virus invasiveness regions. Goodman JL, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1153–61
Expression in recombinant vaccinia virus of the equine herpesvirus 1 gene encoding glycoprotein gp13 and protection of immunized animals. Guo PX, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct;63(10):4189–98
JC virus–simian virus 40 genomes containing heterologous regulatory signals and chimeric early regions: identification of regions restricting transformation by JC virus. Haggerty S, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):2180–90
Mapping of RNA- temperature-sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus: assignment of complementation groups A, B, and G to nonstructural proteins. Hahn YS, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):3142–50
Regulation of human immunodeficiency virus env expression by the rev gene product. Hammarskjöld ML, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):1959–66
A subset of herpes simplex virus replication genes induces DNA amplification within the host cell genome. Heilbronn R, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):3683–92
Sequences in the visna virus long terminal repeat that control transcriptional activity and respond to viral trans-activation: involvement of AP-1 sites in basal activity and trans-activation. Hess JL, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul; 63(7):3001–15
Identification of mar mutations in herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B which alter antigenic structure and function in virus penetration. Highlander SL, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):730–8
Liver-specific expression of hepatitis B virus is determined by the combined action of the core gene promoter and the enhancer. Honigwachs J, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb; 63(2):919–24
Transactivation of human immunodeficiency virus promoter by human herpesvirus 6. Horvat RT, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):970–3
The promoter-regulatory region of the major immediate-early gene of human cytomegalovirus responds to T-lymphocyte stimulation and contains functional cyclic AMP-response elements. Hunninghake GW, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):3026–33
Factors that bind to adeno-associated virus terminal repeats. Im DS, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):3095–104
A conserved open reading frame that overlaps the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene is important for viral growth in cell culture. Jacobson JG, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr;63(4):1839–43
The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) BZLF1 immediate-early gene product differentially affects latent versus productive EBV promoters. Kenney S, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr;63(4):1729–36
Chromatin structure of recombinant Moloney murine leukemia virus proviral DNAs that contain tax-responsive sequences from human T-cell lymphotropic virus type II in the presence and absence of tax. Kitado H, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):3072–9
Vaccinia virus encodes two proteins that are structurally related to members of the plasma serine protease inhibitor superfamily. Kotwal GJ, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):600–6
Nucleotide sequence and distinctive characteristics of the env gene of endogenous feline leukemia provirus [published erratum appears in J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3560] Kumar DV, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):2379–84
Characterization of self-cleaving RNA sequences on the genome and antigenome of human hepatitis delta virus. Kuo MY, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4439–44
Genetic assignment of multiple E2 gene products in bovine papillomavirus-transformed cells. Lambert PF, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):3151–4
Identification and characterization of a human cytomegalovirus gene coding for a membrane protein that is conserved among human herpesviruses. Lehner R, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):3792–800
Immediate-early regulatory gene mutants define different stages in the establishment and reactivation of herpes simplex virus latency. Leib DA, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb; 63(2):759–68
A deletion mutant of the latency-associated transcript of herpes simplex virus type 1 reactivates from the latent state with reduced frequency. Leib DA, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul; 63(7):2893–900
Independent cyclic AMP and E1A induction of adenovirus early region 4 expression. Leza MA, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):3057–64
Responsiveness of the Epstein-Barr virus NotI repeat promoter to the Z transactivator is mediated in a cell-type-specific manner by two independent signal regions. Lieberman PM, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul; 63(7):3040–50
The immunity (imm) gene of Escherichia coli bacteriophage T4. Lu MJ, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3472–8
Effects of long terminal repeat mutations on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Lu Y, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):4115–9
Nucleotide sequences at recombinational junctions present in pseudorabies virus variants with an invertible L component. Lu ZQ, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2690–8
Translation of gag, pro, and pol gene products of human T-cell leukemia virus type 2. Mador N, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):2400–4
Identification of proteins encoded by Epstein-Barr virus trans-activator genes. Marschall M, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb; 63(2):938–42
Arrangement of repetitive sequences in the genome of herpesvirus Sylvilagus. Medveczky MM, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):1010–4
Resolution of vaccinia virus DNA concatemer junctions requires late-gene expression. Merchlinsky M, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr;63(4):1595–603
Novel segregation patterns of infecting-mutant genotypes in

plate complementation tests among amber mutants of bacteriophage BF23. Mizobuchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4554–60

The E6 and E7 genes of the human papillomavirus type 16 together are necessary and sufficient for transformation of primary human keratinocytes. Münger K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4417–21

Construction and analysis of deletion mutations in the U5 region of Moloney murine leukemia virus: effects on RNA packaging and reverse transcription. Murphy JE, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):319–27

Deletion mutants of herpesvirus saimiri define an open reading frame necessary for transformation. Murthy SC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3307–14

Comparative analysis of the VP3 gene of divergent strains of the rotaviruses simian SA11 and bovine Nebraska calf diarrhea virus. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov; 62(11):4022–6

Molecular analysis of the transcriptional regulatory region of an early baculovirus gene. Nissen MS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):493–503

Identification of the thymidine kinase gene of feline herpesvirus: use of degenerate oligonucleotides in the polymerase chain reaction to isolate herpesvirus gene homologs. Nunberg JH, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug; 63(8):3240–9

Mutational analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus vpr open reading frame. Ogawa K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):4110–4

Control of mRNA stability by the virion host shutoff function of herpes simplex virus. Oroskar AA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):1897–906

Physical mapping and nucleotide sequence of a herpes simplex virus type 1 gene required for capsid assembly. Pertuiset B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2169–79

The adenovirus E4 gene, in addition to the E1A gene, is important for trans-activation of E2 transcription and for E2F activation. Reichel R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):3643–50

Identification and nucleotide sequence of the glycoprotein gB gene of equine herpesvirus 4. Riggio MP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1123–33

The spliced BZLF1 gene of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) transactivates an early EBV promoter and induces the virus productive cycle. Rooney CM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul; 63(7):3109–16

Two related Epstein–Barr virus membrane proteins are encoded by separate genes. Sample J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):933–7

Helper-free stocks of recombinant adeno-associated viruses: normal integration does not require viral gene expression. Samulski RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3822–8

Adenovirus early region 4 is essential for normal stability of late nuclear RNAs. Sandler AB, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):624–30

Leader-encoded open reading frames modulate both the absolute and relative rates of synthesis of the virion proteins of simian virus 40. Sedman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):3884–93

Molecular analysis of the function of direct repeats and a polypurine tract for plus-strand DNA priming in woodchuck hepatitis virus. Seeger C, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):1907–15

Identification of a new transcriptional initiation site and the corresponding functional gene 2b in the murine coronavirus RNA genome. Shieh CK, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):3729–36

Herpes simplex virus type 2 mutants with deletions in the intergenic region between ICP4 and ICP22/47: identification of nonessential cis-acting elements in the context of the viral genome. Smith CA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2036–47

Tissue site-specific enhancer function of the upstream regulatory region of human papillomavirus type 11 in cultured keratinocytes. Steinberg BM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):957–60

Polyadenylation at correct sites in genome RNA is not required for retrovirus replication or genome encapsidation. Swain A, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug; 63(8):3301–6

Deletions in a recombinant retrovirus genome associated with its expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Taketo M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4431–3

Identification of a transforming gene of human papillomavirus type 16. Tanaka A, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):1465–9

Nucleotide sequence of the human polyomavirus AS virus, an antigenic variant of BK virus. Tavis JE, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):901–11

Expression of the BZLF1 latency-disrupting gene differs in standard and defective Epstein–Barr viruses. Taylor N, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1721–8

Identification, sequence, and transcriptional mapping of the major capsid protein gene of the baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Thiem SM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2008–18

Fine structure mapping of five temperature-sensitive mutants in the 22- and 147-kilodalton subunits of vaccinia virus DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Thompson CL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):705–13

Mutational analysis of bovine papillomavirus E6 gene. Vousden KH, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2340–2

Human papillomavirus type 16 transformation of primary human embryonic fibroblasts requires expression of open reading frames E6 and E7. Watanabe S, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):965–9

Fine mapping of the latency-related gene of herpes simplex virus type 1: alternative splicing produces distinct latency-related RNAs containing open reading frames. Wechsler SL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4051–8

Induction of anti-EBNA-1 protein by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate treatment of human lymphoblastoid cells. Wen LT, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3315–22

Replacement of the pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gIII gene with its postulated homolog, the glycoprotein gC gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Whealy ME, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):4055–9

Posttranscriptional regulation of a class of human cytomegalovirus phosphoproteins encoded by an early transcription unit. Wright DA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul; 63(7):3117–27

Identification of a promoter region for 3.6-kilobase mRNA of hepatitis B virus and specific cellular binding protein. Yaginuma K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):2914–20

The reduced virulence of the thymotropic Moloney murine leukemia virus derivative MoMuLV-TB is mapped to 11 mutations within the U3 region of the long terminal repeat. Yuen PH, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):471–80

A rapid method for identifying the thymidine kinase genes of avipoxviruses. Schnitzlein WM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Aug;20(4):341–52

Xenogenization of tumor cells by transfection with plasmid containing env gene of Friend leukemia virus. Sugiura C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Dec;79(12):1259–63

Epstein–Barr virus silver anniversary. **Lancet** 1989 May 27; 1(8648):1171–3 (30 ref.)

Variation in restriction map of MHV-6 genome [letter] Jarrett RF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):448–9

High frequency of Epstein–Barr virus genome in HIV-positive patients with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Uccini S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1458

Further studies on growth characteristics of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) genome-positive and -negative epithelial hybrid cell lines. Takimoto T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):741–3

The difference in tumorigenicity between Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) genome-positive and genome-negative epithelial hybrid cell lines derived from the human nasopharynx. Takimoto T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Dec;98(12):1334–8

Differential expression of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) genes BBRF3, BILF1, and BMRF2 in EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid lines from ataxia-telangiectasia patients. Becker Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):178S–191S

Early involvement of the fim-2 and fim-3 regions in mouse myelobiastic leukemogenesis. Fichelson S, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):143S–150S

Cooperation of V-oncogenes in human epithelial cell transformation. Rhim JS, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):151S–159S

Latent hepatitis B virus infection with full-length viral genome in a patient serologically immune to hepatitis B virus infection. Blum HE, et al. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):307–16

Inhibitory effects of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine (BVDU) and related compounds on herpes simplex virus (HSV)-infected cells and HSV thymidine kinase gene-transformed cells. Balzarini J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;11(6):379–89 (53 ref.)

The molecular pathogenesis of astrogliosis in scrapie and Alzheimer's disease. Diedrich J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jun;2(6):435–42

Genetics of cold-adapted B/Ann Arbor/1/66 influenza virus reassortants: the acidic polymerase (PA) protein gene confers temperature sensitivity and attenuated virulence. Donabedian AM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Aug; 3(2):97–108

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the structural genes for Shiga-like toxin I encoded by bacteriophage 933J from Escherichia coli. Jackson MP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):147–53

Expression of avian sarcoma virus genes in tumor cells derived from different periods of tumor growth. Poulin L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):101–12

Genome typing of adenovirus strains isolated from conjunctivitis in Japan, Australia, and the Philippines. Guo DF, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(11):1107–18

Transcription mapping of glycoprotein I (gpI) and gpIV of varicella-zoster virus and immunological analysis of the gpI produced in cells infected with the recombinant vaccinia virus. Kato T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(4):299–312

Upstream region of hepatitis B virus S gene responsible for transcriptional stimulation by dexamethasone. Masuda M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(7):741–7

Effect of activation of the Epstein–Barr virus genome on expression of B cell differentiation antigens of Burkitt's lymphoma lines. Yokochi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(9):957–64

Expression of v-rel induces mature B-cell lines that reflect the diversity of avian immunoglobulin heavy- and light-chain rearrangements. Barth CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5358–68

Genetics and polymorphism of the mouse prion gene complex: control of scrapie incubation time. Carlson GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5528–40

Cell-dependent efficiency of reiterated nuclear signals in a mutant simian virus 40 oncoprotein targeted to the nucleus. Fischer-Fantuzzi L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5495–503

Negative control region at the 5' end of murine leukemia virus long terminal repeats. Flanagan JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):739–46

Use of a glucocorticoid-inducible promoter for expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein gC1, a cytotoxic protein in mammalian cells. Friedman HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2303–14

Negative regulation of the human polyomavirus BK enhancer involves cell-specific interaction with a nuclear repressor. Grinnell BW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3448–57

High-level recombination specific to polyomavirus genomes targeted to the integration-transformation pathway. Hacker D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):995–1004

Ty3, a yeast retrotransposon associated with tRNA genes, has homology to animal retroviruses. Hansen LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5245–56

Functional interaction between transcriptional elements in the long terminal repeat of reticuloendotheliosis virus: cooperative DNA binding of promoter- and enhancer-specific factors. Hirano A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5232–44

Cell lines established by a temperature-sensitive simian virus 40 large-T-antigen gene are growth restricted at the nonpermissive temperature. Jat PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1672–81

Identification of protein-binding sites in the hepatitis B virus enhancer and core promoter domains. Karpen S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5159–65

Adenovirus transcriptional regulatory regions are conserved in mammalian cells and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kornuc M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3717–25

Cell-specific activity of the modulator region in the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early gene. Lubon H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1342–5

The first and fourth upstream open reading frames in GCN4 mRNA have similar initiation efficiencies but respond differently in translational control to change in length and sequence. Mueller PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5439–47

Cell-heritable stages of tumor progression in transgenic mice harboring the bovine papillomavirus type 1 genome. Sippola-Thiele M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar; 9(3):925–34

P21 v-ras inhibits induction of c-myc and c-fos expression by platelet-derived growth factor. Zullo JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5080–5

Biotinylated and radioactive DNA probes for detection of varicella-zoster virus genome in infected human cells. Cuthbertson G, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Sep; 2(3):197–207

HBV and HIV expression in lymph nodes of HIV positive LAS patients: histology and in situ hybridization. Pezzella M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Jun;3(2):125–32

A mutational analysis of the bacteriophage P1 cin recombinase gene: intragenic complementation. Haffter P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):245–9

mRNA stabilizing signals encoded in the genome of the bacteriophage phi x174. Hayashi MN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):364–71

Regulation of repressor and early gene expression in Mu-like transposable bacteriophage D108. Levin DB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):392–400

Identification and characterization of the genes encoding three structural proteins of the Thermoproteus tenax virus TTV1. Neumann H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May; 217(1):105–10

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of a Lactococcus bacteriophage lysin gene. Shearman C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):214–21

The repressor gene (c) of the Streptomyces temperate phage phi c31: nucleotide sequence, analysis and functional cloning. Sinclair RB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug; 213(2–3):269–77

Translational signals of a major head protein gene of bacteriophage lambda. Suissa M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov;214(3):570–3

Use of an inducible hybrid viral gene as a model for evaluating drug effects on gene expression. Beckmann RP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):433–42

The elusive Reed–Sternberg cell [editorial] Jaffe ES. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 23;320(8):529–31

Detection of Epstein–Barr viral genomes in Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. Weiss LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 23;320(8):502–6

Laboratory accident kills AIDS mice [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):613

An African primate lentivirus (SIVsm) closely related to HIV-2. Hirsch VM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1; 339(6223):389–92

Transcription activation by the adenovirus E1a protein. Lillie JW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2;338(6210):39–44

Viral proliferating cell nuclear antigen [letter] O'Reilly DR, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):606

Biochemical characteristics of Chuzan virus, a new serotype of Palyam serogroup. Harasawa R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;50(3):777–82

Reactivity of orbivirus strains to the cloned L3 gene of blue tongue virus serotype 17 (BTV-17) by northern blot hybridization. Nagano H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):187–90

Nucleotide sequence of the VP1 gene from a Chinese strain of hepatitis A virus (HAV) [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4916] Andonov AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3594

Complete nucleotide sequence of wound tumor virus genomic segment S7. Anzola JV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3300

Sequence of the right hand terminal palindrome of the human B19 parvovirus genome has the potential to form a 'stem plus arms' structure. Astell CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5857

Nucleotide sequence of the src gene of the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus type E. Barnier JV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1252

Efficient expression of small RNA polymerase III genes from a novel simian virus 40 vector and their effect on viral gene expression. Bhat RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1159–76

Primary structure of the SSAV tether—RNase H endonuclease (pol) region deleted in SSV. Brack-Werner R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5382

A model for hormone receptor binding to the mouse mammary tumour virus regulatory element based on hydroxyl radical footprinting. Chalepakis G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10237–47

DNA nucleotide sequence analysis of the immediate-early gene of pseudorabies virus. Cheung AK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4637–46

The sequence of cDNA of bovine coronavirus 32K nonstructural gene. Cox GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5847

Complete nucleotide sequence of wound tumor virus genomic segment S11. Dall DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3599

Efficient initiation of mammalian mRNA translation at a CUG codon. Dasso MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6485–97

Analysis of Ori-S sequence of HSV-1: identification of one functional DNA binding domain. Deb S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2733–52

Effects of all single base substitutions in the loop of boxB on antitermination of transcription by bacteriophage lambda's N protein. Doelling JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5565–77

Nucleotide sequence comparison of the genome of two 17D–204 yellow fever vaccines. Dupuy A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3989

Complete nucleotide sequence of IC10, a retrovirus containing the Rmil oncogene transduced in chicken neuroretina cells infected with avian retrovirus RAV-1. Eychène A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1250

Expression of biologically active middle T antigen of polyoma virus from recombinant baculoviruses. Forstová J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1427–43

Clusters of nuclear factor I binding sites identify enhancers of several papillomaviruses but alone are not sufficient for enhancer function. Gloss B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3519–33

Porcine OSU rotavirus segment II sequence shows common features with the viral gene of human origin. González SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6402

Coronavirus genome: prediction of putative functional domains in the non-structural polyprotein by comparative amino acid sequence analysis. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4847–61

Bacteriophage T4 gene 25. Gruidl ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9862

Organization of the bacteriophage T4 genome between map positions 150.745 and 145.824. Hahn S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6729

Complete nucleotide sequence of gene segment 8 encoding non-structural protein NS2 of SA bluetongue virus serotype 10. Hall SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):457

Transient expression of heterologous RNAs using tomato golden mosaic virus. Hanley-Bowdoin L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10511–28

Epstein-Barr virus episome-based promoter function in human myeloid cells. Hauer CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1989–2003

Cassettes of the f1 intergenic region. Heitman J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4413

Nucleotide sequence of the alt gene of bacteriophage T4. Hilse D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6731

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the peplomer protein (= spike protein) of infectious bronchitis virus, strain D274. Jordi BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6726

The nucleotide sequence of the region of bacteriophage T5 early genes D10–D15. Kaliman AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10353–4

Complementation of adenovirus E4 mutants by transient expression of E4 cDNA and deletion plasmids. Ketner G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3037–48

Sequencing, cloning and overexpression of genes of bacteriophage T4 between map positions 74.325 and 77.184. Koch T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4392

Differential premature termination of transcription as a proposed mechanism for the regulation of coronavirus gene expression. Konings DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10849–60

Multiple functional domains of Tat, the trans-activator of HIV-1, defined by mutational analysis. Kuppuswamy M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3551–61

The regulation of SV40 early gene expression in embryonal carcinoma stem cells—faithful transcriptional regulation in vitro. La Thangue NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11417–30

Stereospecific relationships between elements in an SV40/adenovirus-2 heterologous promoter. Lennard AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6903–14

Sequence variation of the Rous sarcoma virus PrA src gene. Liu ZJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3986

Nucleotide sequences of the bacteriophage T2 and T6 gene 32 mRNAs. McPheeters DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9341

Complete nucleotide sequence of the simian rotavirus SA11 VP4 gene. Mitchell DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2122

Differential activation of the 21-base-pair enhancer element of human T-cell leukemia virus type I by its own trans-activator and cyclic AMP. Nakamura M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5207–21

Nucleotide sequence of capsid, E2 and E1 protein genes of Rubella virus vaccine strain RA27/3. Nakhasi HL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4393–4

The nucleotide sequence of the VP3 gene of porcine rotavirus OSU. Nishikawa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11847

Electroporation: application to human lymphoid cell lines for stable introduction of a transactivator gene of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Ohtani K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1589–604

Upstream half of adenovirus type 2 enhancer adopts a curved DNA conformation. Ohyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3845–53

The nucleotide sequence of a pseudorabies virus gene similar to ICP18.5 of herpes simplex virus type 1. Pederson NE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3597

Detection and cloning of new HTLV-related endogenous sequences in man. Perl A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6841–54

Nucleotide sequence of human enteric adenovirus type 41 hexon-associated protein VIII precursor (pVIII) including the early region E3 promoter. Pieniazek N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5398

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of bacteriophage T4 gene wac. Prilipov AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10361

Nucleotide sequences of bacteriophage T4 genes 9, 10 and 11. Prilipov AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25; 17(8):3303

Nucleotide sequence of the potato leafroll virus coat protein gene. Prill B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1768

The inconsistent distribution of introns in the T-even phages indicates recent genetic exchanges. Quirk SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):301–15

Rotavirus serotype IV: nucleotide sequence of genomic segment nine of the St Thomas 3 strain. Reddy DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):449

Sequence of the nucleoprotein (NP) gene of the influenza A virus reassortant 81/HO, carrying the NP originally derived from A/Hong Kong/1/68 (H3N2). Reinhardt U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6721

The nucleotide sequence and reading frames of a mutant hepatitis B virus subtype adr. Rho HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2124

Sequence of a cDNA clone of the nucleoprotein gene of influenza B/Ann Arbor/1/86. Rota PA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3595

Cre-stimulated recombination at loxP-containing DNA sequences placed into the mammalian genome. Sauer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):147–61

Excess information at bacteriophage T7 genomic promoters detected by a random cloning technique. Schneider TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):659–74

Nucleotide sequence of the NS gene of influenza virus A/Chile/1/83 (H1N1). Schreier E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5381

Nucleotide sequences of bacteriophage T4 genes 13, 14 and 15. Selivanov NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11; 17(9):3583

Overlapping redundant septuplets identical with regulatory elements of HIV-1 and SV40. Seto MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2783–800

Structural bases of a long-stretched deletion: completing the lambda plac5 DNA primary structure. Shpakovski GV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10199–212

Amplification of the ribonucleotide reductase small subunit gene: analysis of novel joints and the mechanism of gene duplication in vaccinia virus. Slabaugh MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7073–88

Cloning and sequencing of the haemagglutinin-neuraminidase gene of mumps virus (Miyahara strain). Takeuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5840

Cloning and sequencing of the fusion protein gene of mumps virus (Miyahara strain). Takeuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5839

A genetic selection for temperature-sensitive variants of the gene V protein of bacteriophage f1. Terwilliger TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):9027–39

Sequence and structural requirements for primase initiation in the SV40 origin of replication. Taeng BY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1953–63

Nucleotide sequence of HSUR 5 RNA from herpesvirus saimiri. Wassarman DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1258

Binding of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL9 gene product to an origin of viral DNA replication. Weir HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1409–25

The use of beta-galactosidase as a marker gene to define the regulatory sequences of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C gene in recombinant herpesviruses [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2157] Weir JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10267–82

Nucleotide sequences of influenza A virus RNA segment 7: a comparison of five isolates. Zebedee SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2870

The nucleotide sequence of env gene of duck-cells adapted Rous sarcoma virus. Zubak SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6389

Retroviral v-myc infection of primary fetal liver cells: transformation of monocytes in vitro. Birchenall-Roberts MC, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun;4(6):731–5

A nuclear factor is required for transactivation of HTLV-I gene expression. Park RE, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Sep; 3(3):275–9

The E7 open reading frame of human papillomavirus type 16 encodes a transforming gene. Vousden KH, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Sep;3(2):167–75

Viral and cellular transcription enhancers. Picard D. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1985;2:24–48 (95 ref.)

A novel spontaneous mutation of the bovine papillomavirus-1 genome. Burnett S, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jul;20(1):61–74

Could anti-sense genes cancel out AIDS? **Practitioner** 1988 Feb 22;232(1443):169

Rev-induced modulation of Nef protein underlies temporal regulation of human immunodeficiency virus replication. Ahmad N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6111–5

Induction of cervical neoplasia in the mouse by herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Anthony DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4520–4

Expression and replication of hepatitis B virus genome in transgenic mice. Araki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):207–11

denV gene of bacteriophage T4 restores DNA excision repair to mei-9 and mus201 mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Banga SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3227–31

Induction of multiple independent T-cell lymphomas in rats inoculated with MOloney murine leukemia virus. Bellacosa A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4269–72

Retroviral integration: structure of the initial covalent product and its precursor, and a role for the viral IN protein. Brown PO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2525–9

Successive steps in the process of immortalization identified by transfer of separate bovine papillomavirus genes into rat fibroblasts. Cerni C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3266–70

Dissection of functional domains of adenovirus DNA polymerase by linker-insertion mutagenesis. Chen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6116–20

Structure of simian immunodeficiency virus regulatory genes. Colombini S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(13):4813–7

A sorting signal for the basolateral delivery of the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) G protein lies in its luminal domain: analysis of the targeting of VSV G-influenza hemagglutinin chimeras. Compton T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4112–6

Herpes simplex virus 1 helicase-primase: a complex of three herpes-encoded gene products. Crute JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2186–9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha activates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 through induction of nuclear factor binding to the NF-kappa B sites in the long terminal repeat. Duh EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5974–8

rev protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 affects the stability and transport of the viral mRNA. Felber BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1495–9

Protection of rhesus monkeys from fatal Lassa fever by vaccination with a recombinant vaccinia virus containing the Lassa virus glycoprotein gene. Fisher-Hoch SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):317–21

Molecular and biological characterization of a replication competent human immunodeficiency type 2 (HIV-2) proviral clone. Franchini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2433–7

Role of early region 3 (E3) in pathogenesis of adenovirus disease. Ginsberg HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3823–7

Detection of sequences homologous to human retroviral DNA in multiple sclerosis by gene amplification. Greenberg SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(8):2878–82

Polyomavirus early-late switch is not regulated at the level

of transcription initiation and is associated with changes in RNA processing. Hyde-DeRuyscher R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8993–7
Human immunodeficiency viral long terminal repeat is functional and can be trans-activated in Escherichia coli. Kashanchi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(7):2157–61
Colorimetric detection of specific DNA segments amplified by polymerase chain reactions. Kemp DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2423–7
Detection of mRNA for the tax1/rex1 gene of human T-cell leukemia virus type I in fresh peripheral blood mononuclear cells of adult T-cell leukemia patients and viral carriers by using the polymerase chain reaction. Kinoshita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5620–4
Transcription-based amplification system and detection of amplified human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with a bead-based sandwich hybridization format. Kwoh DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1173–7
UV induction of coliphage 186: prophage induction as an SOS function. Lamont I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5492–6
T5 DNA polymerase: structural--functional relationships to other DNA polymerases. Leavitt MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4465–9
Implications of a quasispecies genome structure: effect of frequent, naturally occurring amino acid substitutions on the antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Mateu MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(15):5883–7
Delineation of regulatory domains of early (beta) and late (gamma 2) genes by construction of chimeric genes expressed in herpes simplex virus 1 genomes. Mavromara-Nazos P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4071–5
Nucleotide changes in sequential variants of influenza virus hemagglutinin genes and molecular structures of corresponding monoclonal antibodies specific for each variant. Meek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4664–8
Translational repression in bacteriophage f1: characterization of the gene V protein target on the gene II mRNA. Michel B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4002–6
Retrovirus-induced murine motor neuron disease: mapping the determinant of spongiform degeneration within the envelope gene. Paquette Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3896–900
Highly attenuated vaccinia virus mutants for the generation of safe recombinant viruses. Rodriguez D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1287–91
Missense mutations in an infectious human immunodeficiency viral genome: functional mapping of tat and identification of the rev splice acceptor. Sadaie MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9224–8
Activation of prophage P4 by the P2 Cox protein and the sites of action of the Cox protein on the two phage genomes. Saha S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3973–7
Efficient transactivation and morphologic transformation by bovine papillomavirus genes expressed from a bovine papillomavirus/simian virus 40 recombinant virus. Settleman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):9007–11
Retroviral protease-like gene in the vaccinia virus genome. Slabaugh MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(11):4152–5
Immunogenicity of peptide fusions to hepatitis B virus core antigen. Stahl SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6283–7
A signal peptide encoded within the precore region of hepatitis B virus directs the secretion of a heterogeneous population of e antigens in Xenopus oocytes. Standring DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8405–9
Human immunodeficiency virus tat-activated expression of poliovirus protein 2A inhibits mRNA translation. Sun XH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2143–6
Nucleotide sequence and genomic organization of feline immunodeficiency virus. Talbott RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5743–7
Functional role of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vpu. Terwilliger EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(13):5163–7
Hepatitis B virus X gene can transactivate heterologous viral sequences. Twu JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2046–50
Hepatitis B virus X gene activates kappa B-like enhancer sequences in the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus 1. Twu JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5168–72
Properties of two 5'-coterminal RNAs transcribed part way and across the S component origin of DNA synthesis of the herpes simplex virus 1 genome. Voss JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8454–8
Transactivation of both early and late simian virus 40 promoters by large tumor antigen does not require nuclear localization of the protein. Wildeman AG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2123–7
Mutually exclusive use of viral promoters in Epstein-Barr virus latently infected lymphocytes. Woisetschlaeger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6498–502
Selective expression of a protein-tyrosine kinase, p56lyn, in hematopoietic cells and association with production of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I. Yamanashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6538–42
Gene Q antiterminator proteins of Escherichia coli phages 82 and lambda suppress pausing by RNA polymerase at a rho-dependent terminator and at other sites. Yang XJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5301–5
The expression of viral and cellular genes in papillomas of the choroid plexus induced in transgenic mice. Marks J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:163–86
Mouse endogenous retroviral long-terminal-repeat (LTR) elements and environmental carcinogenesis. Yang WK, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:247–66
Preliminary characterization of cis interactions between mutations of poliovirus genome. Agut H, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jul-Aug;140(4):303–12
Genome organization in hybrids between prophage phi 80 and Escherichia coli virus phi gamma. Gratia JP. **Res Virol** 1989 Jul-Aug;140(4):373–88
An ultraviolet-sensitive RNA structural element in a viroid-like domain of the hepatitis delta virus. Branch AD, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):649–52
Genome analysis [letter] Davison DB. **Science** 1989 Jul 28; 245(4916):342
Enhancement of bacteriophage T4 late transcription by components of the T4 DNA replication apparatus. Herendeen DR, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):952–8
High-level recombinant gene expression in rabbit endothelial cells transduced by retroviral vectors. Zwiebel JA, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):220–2
Geminivirus genes and vectors. Davies JW, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Mar;5(3):77–81 (40 ref.)
Selecting for enhancer sequences. Vasavada HA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Aug;4(8):213
The unusual properties of CH1641, a sheep-passaged isolate of scrapie. Foster JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):5–8
Nucleotide sequence from the ssRNA bacteriophage JP34 resolves the discrepancy between serological and biophysical classification. Adhin MR, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):238–42
A point mutation in the poliovirus polymerase gene determines a complementable temperature-sensitive defect of RNA replication. Agut H, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb; 168(2):302–11
Sequence of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus RNAs 2 and 3 and evidence of a recombination event during bromovirus evolution. Allison RF, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep; 172(1):321–30
Complete nucleotide sequence of wound tumor virus genomic segments encoding nonstructural polypeptides. Anzola JV, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul;171(1):222–8
Nucleotide sequence of the Lassa virus (Josiah strain) S genome RNA and amino acid sequence comparison of the N and GPC proteins to other arenaviruses. Auperin DD, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):421–5
Cauliflower mosaic virus 35 S RNA leader region inhibits translation of downstream genes. Baughman G, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):125–35
Location and nucleotide sequence of the 25K protein missing from baculovirus few polyhedra (FP) mutants. Beames B, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):344–53
Intraviral homology and subgenomic RNAs of pepper ringspot virus. Bergh ST, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb; 168(2):339–43
Analysis of the fowlpoxvirus gene encoding the 4b core polypeptide and demonstration that it possesses efficient promoter sequences. Binns MM, et al. **Virology** 1989 May; 170(1):288–91
Variable and constant regions in African swine fever virus DNA. Blasco R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):330–8
Segment W of Campoletis sonorensis virus: expression, gene products, and organization. Blissard GW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):78–89
Nucleotide sequence, transcriptional mapping, and temporal expression of the gene encoding p39, a major structural protein of the multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Orgyia pseudotsugata. Blissard GW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):354–62
The duck hepatitis B virus P-gene codes for protein strongly associated with the 5'-end of the viral DNA minus strand. Bosch V, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):475–85
Biological and immunological characterization of a simian rotavirus SA11 variant with an altered genome segment 4. Burns JW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):427–35
The genome structure of turnip crinkle virus. Carrington JC, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):219–26
Transposon mutagenesis of baculoviruses: analysis of Trichoplusia ni transposon IFP2 insertions within the FP-locus of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. Cary LC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):156–69
Nucleotide sequence of the bacteriophage P22 gene 19 to 3 region: identification of a new gene required for lysis. Casjens S, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):588–98
Specific sequence deletions in two classes of murine leukemia virus-related proviruses in the mouse genome. Chang LY, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):245–55
Nucleotide sequence of bovine rotavirus gene i and expression of the gene product in baculovirus. Cohen J, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul;171(1):131–40
Q-mediated late gene transcription of bacteriophage lambda: RNA start point and RNase III processing sites in vivo. Daniels DL, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):568–77
Physical mapping of the human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) (Towne) DNA polymerase gene: DNA-mediated transfer of a genetic marker for an HCMV gene. D'Aquila RT, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul;171(1):312–6
A tobacco mosaic virus-hybrid expresses and loses an added gene. Dawson WO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):285–92
Human papovavirus BK early gene regulation in nonpermissive cells. Deyerle KL, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr; 169(2):385–96
Sequence divergence yet conserved physical characteristics among the E4 proteins of cutaneous human papillomaviruses. Doorbar J, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep; 172(1):51–62
Nucleotide sequence and expression of the small (S) RNA segment of Maguari bunyavirus. Elliott RM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):516–24
Organization of the middle RNA segment of snowshoe hare Bunyavirus. Fazakerley JK, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec; 167(2):422–32
Nucleotide sequence of the polyhedrin gene of Euxoa scandens cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus (EsCPV). Fossiez F, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):462–5
Separation of host range from transformation functions of the hr-t gene of polyomavirus. Garcea RL, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):312–9
Mechanism of synthesis of turnip yellow mosaic virus coat protein subgenomic RNA in vivo. Gargouri R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):386–93
A capripoxvirus pseudogene whose only intact homologs are in other poxvirus genomes. Gershon PD, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):350–4
The nucleocapsid gene of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus, a fish rhabdovirus. Gilmore RD Jr, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):644–8
Mutation rate of the hepadnavirus genome. Girones R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):595–7
Molecular characterization of a prominent antigen of the vaccinia virus envelope. Gordon J, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):361–9
Rescue of Sendai virus from viral ribonucleoprotein-transfected cells by infection with recombinant vaccinia viruses carrying Sendai virus L and P/C genes. Gotoh H, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug; 171(2):434–43
The open reading frame S of visna virus genome is a trans-activating gene. Gourdou I, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul; 171(1):170–8
DNA sequence and comparative analyses of the equine herpesvirus type 1 immediate early gene. Grundy FJ, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):223–36
The adeno-associated virus Rep78 gene inhibits cellular transformation induced by bovine papillomavirus. Hermonat PL. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):253–61
Characterization of the early region 3 and fiber genes of Ad7. Hong JS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):545–53
The VP7 gene of a new G serotype of human rotavirus (B37) is similar to G3 proteins in the antigenic c region. Hum CP, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):55–61
Tacaribe virus L gene encodes a protein of 2210 amino acid residues. Iapalucci S, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):40–7
Effect of an amber mutation in the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene on polypeptide synthesis and stability. Irmiere AF, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):210–20
Efficient synthesis of adeno-associated virus structural proteins requires both adenovirus DNA binding protein and VA I RNA. Janik JE, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb; 168(2):320–9
Expression mechanism of the hepatitis B virus (HBV) C gene and biosynthesis of HBe antigen. Jean-Jean O, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):99–106
Sequence characterization of the adenovirus 40 fiber gene. Kidd AH, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):134–44
The superimmunity gene sim of bacteriophage P1 causes superinfection exclusion. Kliem M, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):350–5
Biological evaluation of glycoproteins mapping to two distinct mRNAs within the BamHI fragment 7 of pseudorabies virus: expression of the coding regions by vaccinia virus. Kost TA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug; 171(2):365–76
Analysis of a large cluster of nonessential genes deleted from a vaccinia virus terminal transposition mutant. Kotwal GJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):524–37
Mapping and insertional mutagenesis of a vaccinia virus gene encoding a 13,800-Da secreted protein. Kotwal GJ, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):579–87
Papillomavirus-associated inductions of cellular proteins in mouse C127 cells: correlation with the presence of open reading frame E2. Levenson RM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep; 172(1):170–9
Characteristics of the X gene of hepatitis B virus. Lo SJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):289–92
Insertional mutagenesis of the murine cytomegalovirus genome: one prominent alpha gene (ie2) is dispensable for growth. Manning WC, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec; 167(2):477–84
The S RNA segment of Sandfly Fever Sicilian virus: evidence for an ambisense genome. Marriott AC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):341–5
Structure and expression of the glycoprotein gene of Chandipura virus. Masters PS, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul; 171(1):285–90

Effect of a viral rep gene on transformation of cells by an adeno-associated virus vector. Mendelson E, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):612-5

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the genome of hog cholera virus. Meyers G, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug; 171(2):555-67

Rifampicin prevents virosome localization of L65, an essential vaccinia virus polypeptide. Miner JN, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):227-37

Sequence of a bovine herpesvirus type-1 glycoprotein gene that is homologous to the herpes simplex gene for the glycoprotein gB. Misra V, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct; 166(2):542-9

Genetic analysis of CRPV pathogenesis: the L1 open reading frame is dispensable for cellular transformation but is required for papilloma formation. Nasseri M, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):321-5

Sequences of VP9 genes from short and supershort rotavirus strains. Nuttall SD, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):453-7

Molecular cloning, complete nucleotide sequence, and gene structure of the provirus genome of a retrovirus produced in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Oda T, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):468-76

The human cytomegalovirus strain Towne glycoprotein H gene encodes glycoprotein p86. Pachl C, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):418-26

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding the putative polymerase of mouse hepatitis coronavirus, strain A59. Pachuk CJ, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul;171(1):141-8

Inhibition of an inflammatory response is mediated by a 38-kDa protein of cowpox virus. Palumbo GJ, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):262-73

Genomic localization of the gene encoding a 32-kDa capsid protein of human cytomegalovirus. Pande H, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):306-10

Conserved structural domains in the 5'-untranslated region of picornaviral genomes: an analysis of the segment controlling translation and neurovirulence. Pilipenko EV, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):201-9

Complete nucleotide sequence of the cucumber necrosis virus genome. Rochon DM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr; 169(2):251-9

Chlorella viruses contain linear nonpermuted double-stranded DNA genomes with covalently closed hairpin ends. Rohozinski J, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb; 168(2):363-9

The primary structure of the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus L gene encodes a putative RNA polymerase. Salvato M, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):377-84

Characterization of a latent protein encoded by the large internal repeats and the BamHI Y fragment of the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) genome. Sauter M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):586-90

Bacteriophage T4 late gene expression: overlapping promoters direct divergent transcription of the base plate gene cluster. Scarlato V, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug; 171(2):475-83

Baculovirus expression of the M genome segment of Rift Valley fever virus and examination of antigenic and immunogenic properties of the expressed proteins. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):184-92

Identification and comparison of Campoletis sonorensis virus transcripts expressed from four genomic segments in the insect hosts Campoletis sonorensis and Heliothis virescens. Theilmann DA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):329-41

The sequences of reovirus serotype 3 genome segments M1 and M3 encoding the minor protein mu 2 and the major nonstructural protein mu NS, respectively. Wiener JR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):293-304

The sequences of the reovirus serotype 1, 2, and 3 L1 genome segments and analysis of the mode of divergence of the reovirus serotypes. Wiener JR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar; 169(1):194-203

Identification of HPV 16 early genes retained in cervical carcinomas. Wilczynski SP, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct; 166(2):624-7

The complete nucleotide sequence and genome organization of red clover necrotic mosaic virus RNA-1. Xiong Z, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):543-54

Sequence variation of the P gene among mumps virus strains. Yamada A, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):374-6

Comparison of the three large polymerase proteins of influenza A, B, and C viruses. Yamashita M, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):458-66

Protein-primed replication of bacteriophage PRD1 genome in vitro. Yoo SK, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):442-9

Functional dissociation of transforming genes of human papillomavirus type 16. Yutsudo M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):594-7

The need for characterization of pathogenicity genes of recombinant DNA viruses used as human vaccines. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1987 Nov;1(1):117-20

Genome of the European elk papillomavirus (EEPV). Eriksson A, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Mar;1(2):123-33

Development of cell systems to study viral gene transcription at the initial phase of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Harada H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1987 Nov;1(1):73-82

Molecular cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the genome of Japanese encephalitis virus Beijing-1 strain. Hashimoto H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jun;1(3):305-17

Nucleotide sequence between the peplomer and matrix protein genes of the porcine transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus identifies three large open reading frames. Kapke PA, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 May;2(3):293-4

Role of the cysteine-rich region of HIV tat protein on its trans-activational ability. Kubota S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Mar;2(2):113-8

Fusion (F) protein gene of Newcastle disease virus: sequence and hydrophobicity comparative analysis between virulent and avirulent strains. Le L, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jul; 1(4):333-50

Characterization of the genome of a vaccine strain of canine adenovirus type 1. Liu YC, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Oct; 2(1):69-81

Mapping and sequence of the gene encoding protein p37, a major structural protein of African swine fever virus. López-Otín C, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jun;1(3):291-303

Expression of the plum pox virus coat protein region in Escherichia coli. Mattanovich D, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Mar;2(2):119-27

Nucleotide sequence of dengue type 3 virus genomic RNA encoding viral structural proteins. Osatomi K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Oct;2(1):99-108

Nucleotide sequence of the thymidine kinase gene of a new strain of herpes simplex virus type 1. Palu' G, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Mar;2(2):183-6

Translation products of cauliflower mosaic virus ORF V, the coding region corresponding to the retrovirus pol gene. Pietrzak M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1987 Nov;1(1):83-96

Partial rescue of herpes simplex virus neurovirulence with a 3.2 kb cloned DNA fragment. Thompson RL, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jun;1(3):261-73

Characterization of a binding factor that interacts with the sequences upstream of the vaccinia virus thymidine kinase gene. Wilson EM, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Oct;2(1):31-48

RNA genome stability of Toscana virus during serial transovarial transmission in the sandfly Phlebotomus perniciosus. Bilsel PA, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Aug; 11(1):87-94

Nucleotide sequence of the Marek's disease virus (MDV) RB-1B A antigen gene and the identification of the MDV A antigen as the herpes simplex virus-1 glycoprotein C homologue. Binns MM, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Apr; 12(4):371-81

Herpes simplex virus type 1 alpha gene containing plasmids can inhibit expression regulated from an alpha promoter in CV-1 but not HeLa cells. Block T, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Nov;11(4):269-79

Absence of BK virus sequences in transformed hamster cells transfected by human tumor DNA. Brunner M, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Apr;12(4):315-30

Conservation of polyhedrin gene promoter function between Autographa californica and Mamestra brassicae nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. Cameron IR, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Mar;12(3):183-99

The mumps virus nucleocapsid mRNA sequence and homology among the Paramyxoviridae proteins. Elango N. **Virus Res** 1989 Jan;12(1):77-86

Nucleotide sequence of the matrix, fusion and putative SH protein genes of mumps virus and their deduced amino acid sequences. Elliott GD, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jan; 12(1):61-75

Complete nucleotide sequence of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase (HN) mRNA of mumps virus and comparison of paramyxovirus HN proteins. Kövamees J, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jan;12(1):87-96

Transformation of human cells by a polyomavirus containing complementing JCV and RFV genomes. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Sep;11(2):109-25

Genomic locus for a 140 kDa structural protein (pp150) of human cytomegalovirus in strains Towne and AD169. Pande H, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jan;12(1):11-8

Organotropism of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 is correlated to the presence of a 1.5 kb RNA transcript mapped within the BamHI DNA fragment B (0.738 to 0.809 map units). Rösen-Wolff A, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jan; 12(1):43-51

Duck hepatitis B virus: cloning and subcloning of the viral genome. Oexle K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan; 270(3):424-33

[Hepatitis B virus and hepatocarcinoma: integration of HBV DNA in the gene coding for the receptor of retinoic acid (editorial)] de Thé H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jan; 37(1):5-6 **(Fre)**

[Etiology—characteristics of HIV infection] Dierich MP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 31;138(19-20):482-6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncogene of human papillomavirus] Hakura A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):542-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of HTLV-1 gene expression and its relevance to proliferation of the infected cells] Seiki M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):516-21 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of Epstein-Barr virus genome and intercellular communication] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Aug;91(8):1202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional analysis of the AIDS virus genome] Adachi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):168-74 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and functional analysis of genomes of herpesviruses: varicella-zoster virus] Hayakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):302-8 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and functions of Epstein-Barr virus genomes] Hirai K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):315-23 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and functional analysis of genomes of herpesviruses: cytomegalovirus] Tanaka S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):309-14 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and functional analysis of genomes of herpesviruses: herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 (HSV-1, HSV-2)] Yanagi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb; 47(2):290-301 **(Jpn)**

[Translocation (8; 22) (q24; q11) and Epstein-Barr viral genome in a case of Burkitt's type of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (L3)] Watanabe T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Feb;30(2):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcriptional regulation of adenovirus E2a gene] Hashimoto S. **Seikagaku** 1989 Mar;61(3):199-201 **(Jpn)**

[Retroviral protease] Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Sep; 60(9):1053-9 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of persistent infection of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) viruses] Yoshikawa Y. **Uirusu** 1988 Jun;38(1):23-57 (93 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Segments of the human genome, containing analogs of oncogenes and retrovirus genes. 4. Primary structure of the mos-related AO section of the ORAgp5 locus] Bliskovskiĭ VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr;15(4):484-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the hemagglutinin gene of the influenza virus during serial passages in chick embryos] Petrov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):596-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of a fragment of the gag gene of the human immunodeficiency virus in Escherichia coli cells] Bobkov AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(3):727-9 **(Rus)**

[Cloning and study of the structural organization of regions of the inh(lip)-hoc genes of bacteriophage T4] Kaliman AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(6):1486-9 **(Rus)**

[Primary structure and organization of the genome of potato virus X] Kraev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 300(3):711-6 **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression of reverse transcriptase gene from HIV-1 virus in Escherichia coli] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(6):1493-6 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of adenovirus replication in cultured Cos I cells by the antisense RNA] Miroshnichenko OI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(4):981-2 **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the genome of present-day Hong Kong-like strains of influenza viruses A/H3N2] Sandakhchiev LS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 302(6):1494-7 **(Rus)**

[2 new promoters for RNA-polymerase of the phage SP6 are located beyond the gene for RNA-polymerase] Savchenko RS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 300(3):736-9 **(Rus)**

[Site-specific cleavage of RNA 3 from brome mosaic virus in the intercistron region and restoration of the internal poly(A)-track in a progeny of religated RNA] Tiul'kina LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(6):1489-90 **(Rus)**

[Transcription of the genome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage-transposon D3112 in an homologous host] Bidnenko EM, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1579-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mutagenic action of the DNA fragments of bovine adenovirus type 3 (BAV-3) containing early E1 (oncogene) and E4 regions] Charikova EV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 May-Jun;(3):401-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription and expression in Escherichia coli of src gene cloned sequences of rous sarcoma virus] Ambartsumian NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetically engineered mutants of the envelope protein of the RNA-containing bacteriophage] Kozlovskaia TM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):731-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new early gene in front of the middle gene 31 of bacteriophage T4: cloning and expression] Nivinskas RG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):739-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of gene 31 of the T4 bacteriophage] Nivinskas RG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec; 22(6):1507-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topoisomerase I is connected with the regulatory zone of transcripted active mini-chromosomes of the SV40 virus] Vasetskiĭ ES, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb; 23(1):165-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the NS gene in regulating the synthesis of RNA-segments of the influenza A virus] Gubareva LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Dec;(12):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the avian influenza virus A/FVP/Weybridge hemagglutinin gene] Netesov SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 May;(5):26-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic analysis of genome RNA of human rotaviruses] Novikova NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 May;(5):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of gag gene of human immunodeficiency virus in recombinant vaccinia virus] Popov SA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Sep;(9):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Genetic basis of influenza virus virulence: gene composition and virulence of reassortants between mouse-adapted and nonadapted strains from different subtypes] Rudneva IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Sep;(9):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible role of translation initiation factors in the regulation of expression of attenuated mutations of poliovirus] Svitkin IuV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transactivation of pR promoter of phage lambda] Troianovskaia IN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Aug;(8):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of expression of cloned genes under the control of tandem promotors pL and pR of phage lambda] Zheleznaia LA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alphaviruses—a new vector expressing heterologous genes (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):502–4 (Rus)

[Persistence of the measles virus genome in some autoimmune diseases] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):92–5 (Rus)

[Design of a recombinant strain of the vaccinia virus containing an expressible gene for influenza A virus hemagglutinin] Gibadulin RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of probes containing cloned genes of the Karelian fever virus in detecting viral genetic material in infected cells by a molecular hybridization method] Uryvaev LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of the DNA of Corynebacterium diphtheriae phages and the cloning of the gene determining diphtheria toxin synthesis] Kovgan AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation in the expression of murine mammary tumor virus, ras proto-oncogene, and of alveolar hyperplasia by fatty acids in mouse mammary explant cultures. Telang NT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5A):971–6

Trans-activation of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early genes is specifically inhibited by human recombinant interferons. De Stasio PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):439–44

Activation of the adenovirus-2 E2a late promoter during inhibition of protein synthesis by cycloheximide. Kitani-Yasuda T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):165–9

Insulin suppresses hepatitis B surface antigen expression in human hepatoma cells. Chou CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15304–8

Effect of interferon on the accumulation of RNA transcripts of genes coding for cellular and viral proteins. Lambropoulos AF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1267–71

Oestrogen stimulates differential transcription of human papillomavirus type 16 in SiHa cervical carcinoma cells. Mitrani-Rosenbaum S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2227–32

5-Azacytidine up regulates the expression of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 (EBNA-2) through EBNA-6 and latent membrane protein in the Burkitt's lymphoma line rael. Masucci MG, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3135–41

Activation of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and by tax (p40x) occurs through similar but functionally distinct target sequences. Radonovich M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):2987–94

A novel enhancement of SV40 enhancer activity by treatment of mouse neuroblastoma N18TG2 with protein kinase inhibitor H-7. Kikuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10171–81

Differential binding of interferon-induced factors to an oligonucleotide that mediates transcriptional activation. Reich NC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11; 17(9):3415–24

Effect of smoked tobacco tar on the growth, cytolytic action, DNA synthesis, and gene expression of herpes simplex virus. Oh JS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug;68(2):189–94

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces expression of human immunodeficiency virus in a chronically infected T-cell clone. Folks TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2365–8

Regulation of viral expression of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro by an antisense phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide against rev (art/trs) in chronically infected cells. Matsukura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4244–8

Identification of a phorbol ester-repressible v-src-inducible gene. Simmons DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1178–82

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lethal modifications of DNA via the transmutation of 32P and 33P incorporated in the genome of the S13 bacteriophage. Cols P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988; 27(4):261–75

GENETIC CARRIERS see **HETEROZYGOTE**

GENETIC CARRIERS, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

GENETIC CODE

Funding of project to map human genes sparks debate. **Am Pharm** 1988 Aug;NS28(8):19–20

The genes encoding major surface proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi are located on a plasmid. Barbour AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;539:144–53

On the information content of the genetic code. Alvager T, et al. **Biosystems** 1989;22(3):189–96 (13 ref.)

The code within the codons. Taylor FJ, et al. **Biosystems** 1989;22(3):177–87 (46 ref.)

The multiple codes of nucleotide sequences. Trifonov EN. **Bull Math Biol** 1989;51(4):417–32 (68 ref.)

Transfer RNA genes and the genetic code in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mitochondria. Boer PH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Dec;14(6):583–90

Genetic code preferentially conserves long-range interactions among the amino acids. Sitaramam V. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):46–50

The thermodynamic basis of the genetic code. Klump HH. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):199–200

The complete nucleotide sequence, gene organization, and genetic code of the mitochondrial genome of Paracentrotus lividus. Cantatore P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5; 264(19):10965–75

Random walking. To wobble or not to wobble, that is the question. **J Mol Evol** 1988 Dec–1989 Feb;28(1–2):1–2

Some aspects of the organization and evolution of the genetic code. Di Giulio M. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Sep;29(3):191–201

Platyhelminth mitochondrial DNA: evidence for early evolutionary origin of a tRNA(serAGN) that contains a dihydrouridine arm replacement loop, and of serine-specifying AGA and AGG codons. Garey JR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 May;28(5):374–87

Evolution of chromosome bands: molecular ecology of noncoding DNA. Holmquist GP. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jun; 28(6):469–86 (145 ref.)

Evolution of the mitochondrial genetic code. I. Origin of AGR serine and stop codons in metazoan mitochondria. Osawa S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Sep;29(3):202–7

Cloning of a cDNA encoding MAP1B in rat brain: regulation of mRNA levels during development. Safaei R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1871–9

Characterization of a partial cDNA clone for the NILE glycoprotein and identification of the encoded polypeptide domain. Prince JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;9(3):876–83

Characterization of a partial cDNA clone for the NILE glycoprotein and identification of the encoded polypeptide domain. Prince JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May;9(5):1825–34

Stop is not the end: physiological implications of translational readthrough. Engelberg-Kulka H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Apr 21;131(4):477–85

The co-operative symmetry of the genetic code [letter] Shcherbak VI. **J Theor Biol** 1988 May 7;132(1):121–4

Genetic code. Modified bases and aminoacylation [news] RajBhandary UL. **Nature** 1988 Nov 10;336(6195):112–3

Mitochondrial diseases. Zeviani M, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):123–56 (118 ref.)

Cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in Leigh's syndrome: genetic evidence for a nuclear DNA-encoded mutation. Miranda AF, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):697–702

Optimization and the genetic code. Figureau A. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1989;19(1):57–67

Evolution of the genome and the genetic code: selection at the dinucleotide level by methylation and polyribonucleotide cleavage. Beutler E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):192–6

Myelin basic protein transcriptional activity in myelin-deficient mutant mice. Roch JM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(1):6–10

How old is the genetic code? Statistical geometry of tRNA provides an answer. Eigen M, et al. **Science** 1989 May 12; 244(4905):673–9

A flexible genetic code, or why does selenocysteine have no unique codon? Engelberg-Kulka H, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Nov;13(11):419–21 (21 ref.)

Evolution of the genetic code as affected by anticodon content. Osawa S, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Jul;4(7):191–8 (25 ref.)

[Genetic fingerprinting as a tool in identification and in the study of paternity] Vassart G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Nov;9(9):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sequencing of deoxyribonucleic acid as a part of genomic analysis] Fuhrmann H, et al. **DTW** 1989 Feb;96(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post-transcriptional modifications of tRNA and molecular mechanism of genetic code decoding] Yokoyama S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Dec;60(12):1359–70 (52 ref.) (Jpn)

[What sequence must have an 8-nucleotide anticodon loop so that tRNA would not shift the reading frame?] Shteĭnberg SV. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the code redundancy in determining cotranslational protein folding] Krasheninnikov IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Feb;54(2):187–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transposon-like DNA sequence encoding neomycin resistance in Streptomyces lividans 66] Danilenko VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jan–Feb;304(1):201–5 (Rus)

[Two allelic genes of human p53 code for proteins differing with respect to amino acid sequence] Bukhman VL, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Dec;24(12):2101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of a hybrid plasmid coding for the leucine biosynthesis gene (Leu A) of Bacillus subtilis] Fomin VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physico-chemical basis of the genetic code origin: stereochemical analysis of interactions of amino acids and nucleotides based on the progene hypothesis] Al'shtein AD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):1411–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the context shift in the frequency of synonymic codons in Escherichia coli] Borodovskiĭ MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):767–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neutral mutations and interference-stability of the genetic code] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):1673–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The chemical determinism of the genetic code: correlation of steric parameters of amino acids and anticodons] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Sep–Oct;24(5):746–57 (Rus)

[Convergent origin of the repetitions in genes coding for globular proteins. An analysis of the factors determining the presence of direct repetitions] Kel' AE, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 May–Jun;49(3):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Convergent origin of repeats in the genes coding for globular proteins. The modelling of the convergent origin of direct repeats] Kolchanov NA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Nov–Dec;49(6):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Convergent origin of repeats in genes coding for globular proteins. An analysis of the factors determining the presence of inverted and symmetrical repeats] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Jan–Feb;50(1):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST

DNA repair in human cells: from genetic complementation to isolation of genes. Bootsma D, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1988; 7(2):303–15 (30 ref.)

Genetic complementation analysis of ataxia telangiectasia and Nijmegen breakage syndrome: a survey of 50 patients. Jaspers NG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;49(4):259–63

Lack of complementation between xeroderma pigmentosum complementation groups D and H. Johnson RT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;81(3):203–10

Phytanic acid alpha-oxidation and complementation analysis of classical Refsum and peroxisomal disorders. Poll-The BT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):175–81

Interspecific complementation analysis by protoplast fusion of Candida tropicalis and Candida albicans adenine auxotrophs. Corner BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3586–9

Isolation, characterization, and complementation of Rhizobium meliloti 104A14 mutants that lack glutamine synthetase II activity. Somerville JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5079–86

Comparison of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 proteases by hybrid gene construction and trans-complementation. Le Grice SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14902–8

Complementation of mutants of the stability locus of IncFII plasmid NR1. Essential functions of the trans-acting stbA and stbB gene products. Min YN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):345–56

A mutational analysis of the bacteriophage P1 cin recombinase gene: intragenic complementation. Haffter P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):245–9

Molecular studies on interspersed repetitive and unique sequences in the region of the complementation group uncoordinated on the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Healy MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):63–71

In vitro complementation of xeroderma pigmentosum. Kaufmann WK. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Sep;3(5):373–80 (95 ref.)

Xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group XP-I withdrawn. Bootsma D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep; 218(2):149–51

Cytogenetical characterization of Chinese hamster ovary X-ray-sensitive mutant cells xrs 5 and xrs 6. VII. Complementation analysis of X-irradiated wild-type CHO-K1 and xrs mutant cells using the premature chromosome condensation technique. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):249–55

X-ray-induced specific locus mutations in the ad-3 region of two-component heterokaryons of Neurospora crassa. III. Genetic fine structure analysis of the ad-3 and immediately adjacent genetic regions by means of complementation tests. de Serres FJ. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar; 211(1):89–102

Complementation of a Dictyostelium discoideum thymidylate synthase mutation with the mouse gene provides a new selectable marker for transformation. Chang AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3655–61

Pre-mRNA splicing by complementation with purified human U1, U2, U4/U6 and U5 snRNPs. Krainer AR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9415–29

Genetic and phenotypic heterogeneity in disorders of peroxisome biogenesis—a complementation study

involving cell lines from 19 patients. Roscher AA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):67–72

Gene on short arm of human X chromosome complements murine tsA1S9 DNA synthesis mutation. Brown CJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Mar;15(2):173–8

[Cloning and study of Corynebacterium glutamicum genes complementing ilvA and thrA2 mutations in Escherichia coli] Beskrovnaia OIu, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jan;25(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complementation analysis of ts mutants of the temperate phage 59 of Erwinia carotovora 268] Mukvich NS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;49(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETIC COUNSELING

see related
GENETIC TECHNICS
PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Sickle gene frequency in a southcentral Alabama family medical program. Carr CM, et al. **Ala Med** 1988 Oct; 58(4):17–8

Linkage disequilibrium, cystic fibrosis, and genetic counseling. Beaudet AL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar; 44(3):319–26

The economics of clinical genetics services. III. Cognitive genetics services are not self-supporting. Bernhardt BA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):288–93

Dystrophin analysis in duchenne muscular dystrophy: use in fetal diagnosis and in genetic counseling. Bieber FR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;45(3):362–7

Prenatal diagnosis of a large heteromorphic region in a chromosome 5: implications for genetic counseling. Fineman RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):498–9

The impact of MSAFP screening on genetic services, 1984–1986. Greenberg F. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep; 31(1):223–30

Current difficulties in use of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in counseling mid-trimester older pregnant women regarding risk of a Down syndrome fetus. Hook EB. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):247–50

Invited essay on the psychological aspects of genetic counseling. V. Preselection: a family coping strategy in Huntington disease. Kessler S. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov; 31(3):617–21

Problems in genetic counseling in a family with an "atypical" centronuclear myopathy. Müller B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):417–9

Evaluating the uncertainty of risk prediction in genetic counseling: a Bayesian approach. Rogatko A. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):513–9

Multidisciplinary team counseling for fetal anomalies. Lorenz RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):263–6

"Possibly" de novo translocations: prenatal risk counseling. Wasman ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 161(3):698–702

Genetic counselling in perinatally lethal and severe progressively deforming osteogenesis imperfecta. Thompson EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;543:142–56

New disorders of neurometabolism: when and how to investigate them. Haan EA. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Aug; 24(4):217–9

Molecular genetics in clinical practice: evolution of a DNA diagnostic service. Meredith AL, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1; 297(6652):843–6

Genetic counselling in a case of TAR syndrome where the father presented malformations of the feet. Le Marec B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Aug;34(2):104–8

Genetic counselling in hypomelanosis of Ito: case report and review. Moss C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Aug;34(2):109–15 (41 ref.)

Evaluation of genetic counselling: recall of information, post-counselling reproduction, and attitude of the counsellees. Somer M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Dec; 34(6):352–65

Genetic counseling in families with inherited balanced translocations: experience with 36 families. Wolff G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jun;35(6):404–16

Applying expert system techniques to human genetics. Prokosch HU, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Jun; 22(3):234–47

Genetics services in Delaware. Bartoshesky LE. **Del Med J** 1988 Dec;60(12):718–9

Genetic markers for assessment of retinoblastoma predisposition. Buchanan JA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Sep; 5(3):141–52 (55 ref.)

Ethical guidelines in fetal medicine. Crawfurd MD. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(3):175–80

Simulation of Huntington's disease onset. Markson LE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(3):451–9

Don't let my baby be like me. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 25–8

Determining informativity of marker typing for genetic counseling in a pedigree. Sandkuyl L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):159–62

Genetic counselling for isolated hearing loss. Newton VE. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):12–5

Genetic counselling, confidentiality, and the medical interests of relatives. Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec;14(4):171–2

Ethical aspects of genetic disease and genetic counselling. West R. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec;14(4):194–7

Counselling for prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell disease and beta thalassaemia major: a four year experience. Anionwu EN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;25(11):769–72

Pitfalls in counselling of the blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus syndrome (BPES). Temple IK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;26(8):517–9

Hemoglobinopathies in a general and family practice setting. Carr CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;81(2):137–9

Genetic counseling for phenylketonuria [letter] **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):683–5

Genetic counseling using linked DNA probes: cystic fibrosis as a prototype. Johnson JP. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 113(6):957–64 (33 ref.)

Genetic counseling for congenital heart defects. Lin AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1105–9 (40 ref.)

Genetic counseling in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Anandakrishnan I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May–Jun; 26(3):140–5

Training of counsellors on sickle-cell disorders in Africa. Akinyanju OO, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):653–4

Cases on the tort of "wrongful life". Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1989 Jul–Aug;14(4):279

A decade of genetic counseling. Begleiter ML, et al. **Mo Med** 1986 Mar;83(3):151–3

The application of nerve conduction and clinical studies to genetic counseling in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type I. Berciano J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Apr;12(4):302–6

Maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein testing: our approach to screening, diagnosis and counseling. Haven MC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Mar;74(3):55–8

Prenatal diagnosis for couples who would not consider abortion. Clark SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun; 73(6):1035–7

Counseling for low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein should emphasize all chromosome anomalies, not just Down syndrome. Drugan A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 73(2):271–4

Follow-up of children with trait in a rural setting. Harris H. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):876–7

Counseling the individual: genetic concerns. Gorski JL. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):21–5

Grief and genetic counselling in recurrent abortion. Kibirige MS. **Practitioner** 1988 Feb 8;232(1442):94, 96

Usefulness of linkage disequilibrium of KM-19 and XV-2c DNA probes for genetic counselling in a high-risk CF family. Chomel JC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Apr; 9(4):297–300

Phenotypic correlates of autosomal recessive (infantile) polycystic disease of kidney and liver: criteria for classification and genetic counseling. Herrin JT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:45–54

DNA marker analysis of adult polycystic kidney disease in Italian families. Italian Cooperative Group on ADPKD. Potenza L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:77–81

Genetic counselling for affective disease. Palmour RM. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Jun;14(2):323–7; discussion 349–51 (29 ref.)

Huntington's chorea: general practitioners' knowledge about individuals' at-risk status. Sørensen SA, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Mar;7(1):49–52

The role of beneficence in clinical genetics: non-directive counseling reconsidered. Yarborough M, et al. **Theor Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):139–49

Genetic counselling and the new genetics. Harris R. **Trends Genet** 1988 Feb;4(2):52–6 (32 ref.)

The effect of genetic counseling on performance of prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis. Kim SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989; 30(1):16–22

[Analysis of 4628 cases in the genetic counseling clinic] Ye LZ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;11(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Applications of Bayesian method in genetic counselling] Xu LL. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep; 19(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Genetic consultation in psychotic disorders] Zidovská J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Apr;85(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hereditary, what does it mean?] Kirkels VG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 10;132(50):2265–7 (Dut)

[Genetic counseling in ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency] Pelet A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988; 46(7):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proceedings of the 14th seminar of the European Club of Genetic Counseling. Clermont-Ferrand, 12–14 September 1988] **J Genet Hum** 1989 Jan;37(1):1–92 (Fre)

[13th European Seminar on Genetic Counseling. Athens, Greece, 2–5 October 1987. 1] **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan; 36(1–2):1–136 (Fre)

[Genetic counseling in craniostenosis. Results of a prospective study performed with a group of studies on craniofacial malformations] Le Merrer M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug;36(4):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X maternal mosaicism and genetic counseling] Nivelon-Chevallier A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug; 36(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of 112 haplotypes carrying the cystic fibrosis gene. Applications in genetic counseling] Parent P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Jun;37(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetic deafness and genetic counseling] Rolland M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gene technology from the viewpoint of genetic counseling] Vormittag W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(3):69–77 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Consultation for patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis and their family members. Cooperation between orthodontists and human geneticists] Schwanitz G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Apr;50(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genetic counseling—not a short process. Gene diagnosis and the fate of the family—cystic fibrosis as an example] Wiedeking K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 10;107(20):435–6 (Ger)

[Blue cone monochromasia: diagnosis, genetic counseling and optical aids] Zrenner E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov;193(5):510–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New mutations and paternal age. A special situation in genetic counseling] Lederer D, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 11;83(22):740–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial aspects of the decision to utilize prenatal diagnosis—results of an empirical study] Scholz C, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jun;51(6):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of carrier diagnosis and human genetic counseling in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy] Spiegler AW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(22):1139–42 (Ger)

[The work of the nationwide network of Genetic Counseling Services in Hungary between 1978 and 1985 (letter)] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 12;130(7):373–4 (Hun)

[Is there any need for genetic counseling in essential hypertension? (published erratum appears in Orv Hetil 1989 Jun 25;130(26):1405)] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 3; 129(27):1407–15 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Is it possible to give genetic counseling in pigmentary retinopathy?] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jan–Mar; 33(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Possibilities for improving genetic counseling] Stoica O, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep; 92(3):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Registration of congenital malformations in a genetic monitoring system] Nikolaeva IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medical genetics and ethics] Sršeň S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 44(2):65–8 (Slo)

[Genetic counseling] Casado de Frías E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:62–6 (Spa)

[Practical indications for genetic counseling. Ethical limitations] Delgado A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:79–82 (Spa)

[Genetic counseling in clinical pediatrics] Nogales A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:67–70 (Spa)

[Role of the cytogeneticist in genetic counseling] Sánchez Cascos A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:71–3 (Spa)

[Role of the biochemist-geneticist in genetic counseling] Tamparillas M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:74–8 (Spa)

[Strategies for the delivery of genetic counseling in Chile] Lacassie Y. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1986;51(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Current views on prenatal diagnosis and fetal medicine] Axelsson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 30; 85(48):4217–9 (Swe)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Genetic testing: the legal position of relatives of test subjects. Gevers JK. **Med Law** 1988;7(2):161–6

GENETIC DIVERSITY see **VARIATION (GENETICS)**

GENETIC DRIFT see **GENE FREQUENCY**

GENETIC ENGINEERING

see related
ANIMALS, TRANSGENIC
DNA, RECOMBINANT
MICE, TRANSGENIC

International symposium: Applications of Genetic Engineering in Pediatric Medicine. Oct. 15–16, 1986, 1986, Tokyo, Japan. Proceedings. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):479–573

Genetic engineering and medical ethics. Mataix A. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):522–5

Genetically engineered antibody molecules. Morrison SL, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1989;44:65–92 (87 ref.)

Biocatalysis made to order. Tripathi G. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Oct;19(1):33–59 (73 ref.)

Novel method for monitoring genetically engineered microorganisms in the environment. Chaudhry GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1301–4

DNA amplification to enhance detection of genetically engineered bacteria in environmental samples. Steffan RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Sep;54(9):2185–91

Tracking microorganisms and genes in the environment. Atlas RM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;45:31–45 (51 ref.)

Constructing microbial strains for degradation of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Chapman PJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 45:81–95 (36 ref.)

Stable inheritance of bacterial plasmids: practical

considerations in the release of organisms into the environment. Cohen SN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 45:97–104 (15 ref.)

Using knowledge of virulence factors to select or design organisms with low risk of pathogenicity. Falkow S. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;45:121–6

Prospects for laboratory engineering of bacteria to degrade pollutants. Timmis KN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;45:61–79 (30 ref.)

Biological approaches for polychlorinated biphenyl degradation. Unterman R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 45:253–69

Retrovirus vectors for study of biochemical processes. Temin HM. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan;18(1):1–6 (15 ref.)

Periplasmic secretion of human growth hormone by Escherichia coli. Chang JY, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):335–7

Plant viruses: a tool-box for genetic engineering and crop protection. Wilson TM. **Bioessays** 1989 Jun;10(6):179–86 (45 ref.)

Genetically engineered antibodies. Moore GP. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1849–53 (25 ref.)

Can we guarantee the safety of genetically engineered organisms in the environment? Keeler KH. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1988;8(1):85–97 (40 ref.)

EPA, environmental release, and the regulatory process. Farnham P. **FASEB J** 1989 Apr;3(6):1687–8

The effect of metals and alcohol on sexual isolation in Drosophila melanogaster. Kilias G, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Nov 16;75(1):31–7

Bad axioms in genetic engineering. Boone CK. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):9–13

Local administration of cells containing an inserted IL-2 gene and producing IL-2 inhibits growth of human tumours in nu/nu mice. Bubenik J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Dec; 19(4):279–82

Applications of molecular biology to transplantation tolerance. Sundt TM 3d, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Nov; 9(11):342–4 (29 ref.)

Biotechnology and the veterinarian—some legal considerations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):890–1

Animal patents. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):577–8

Drug discovery and development through the genetic engineering of antibiotic-producing microorganisms. Hutchinson CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 May;32(5):929–37 (68 ref.)

Characterization of crystals of genetically engineered human manganese superoxide dismutase. Wagner UG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 20;206(4):787–8

NIH gives the go-ahead on genetic experiment [news] **Nature** 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):294

Engineering organisms for release [news] **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):81–2

Eliminate poverty first... [letter] Antia NH. **Nature** 1988 Oct 13;335(6191):584

Claims on tissue plasminogen activator. Crespi RS. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):317–8

Biotechnology licensing: Europe delays BST decision [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):415

Biotechnology licensing: Greens oppose EPO plant [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):92

Genetic engineering: Germany edges towards law [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):327

West German biochemistry institute set ablaze by "viruses" [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):395

Genetic engineering. West Germany eases law [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):85

Genetic engineering: the flowers that bloom next spring [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):325

Engineered organisms: Euro guidelines take shape [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1989 Jun 29;339(6227):653

Environmental release: Europe avoids moratorium [news] Dickman S, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):413

Truce on the US horizon for engineered organism releases [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1989 Feb 23;337(6209):681

Regulation growth of animals [news] [see comments] Lamming GE. **Nature** 1988 Nov 3;336(6194):19–20. **Comment in:** Nature 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):300

Genetic engineering: Danish law to be less rigid [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1989 Jun 29;339(6227):653

Experimental releases in progress in Britain [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):84

Genetic engineering. Controls needed on release [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):84

Protein engineering: the sheep in wolf's clothing [news] Ringe D. **Nature** 1989 Jun 29;339(6227):658–9

Magnetic separation of DNA. Uhlen M. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31;340(6236):733–4

High voltage E. coli electro-transformation with DNA following ligation. Willson TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11820

Implantation of genetically engineered cells to the brain. Gage FH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:651–8

Molecular biologic approaches to prenatal defects. Sack GH Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;281:303–23 (73 ref.)

Fate of genetically-engineered bacteria in activated sludge microcosms. Dwyer DF, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:267–76 (11 ref.)

Experiences with the first field release of genetically engineered viruses. Possee RD, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:165–86

Behavior of genetically engineered microbes in natural environments and their potential use in in situ reclamation of contaminated sites. Stotzky G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;80:293–343 (59 ref.)

Laboratory engineering of bacteria designed to degrade pollutants. Timmis KN, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:251–65 (27 ref.)

Biotechnology regulation [letter] Bereano PL. **Science** 1989 Apr 21;244(4902):275–6

Europe says no to animal patents [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):25

Biotechnology: society's role [letter] Fox MW. **Science** 1989 Aug 18;245(4919):691

Genetic engineering of bacteria from managed and natural habitats. Lindow SE, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16; 244(4910):1300–7 (79 ref.)

Gene-watcher's feast served up in Toronto [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1988 Dec 2;242(4883):1227] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Oct 7;242(4875):32–3

Genetic engineering of livestock. Pursel VG, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1281–8

Rifkin battles gene transfer experiment [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Feb 10;243(4892):734

Ecologists wary about environmental releases [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1989 Mar 3;243(4895):1141

Sindbis virus: an efficient, broad host range vector for gene expression in animal cells. Xiong C, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 3;243(4895):1188–91

Control of gene expression by artificial introns in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshimatsu T, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1346–8

Engineering herbicide resistance in plants. Botterman J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Aug;4(8):219–22 (29 ref.)

Achievements in application of recombinant DNA technology for creation of industrial microorganisms. Hofemeister J. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(8):551–60 (39 ref.)

[Structure function relations of immunologically relevant molecules: impact of gene technology] Wagner H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jun;39(6):741–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The release of genetically altered microorganisms] Klingmüller W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Oct;75(10):503–8 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gene technology—environmental health aspects of the release of microorganisms and viruses changed by genetic technics into the environment (the problem of release)] Seeber E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jul;50(7):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulations on setting free genetically-engineered microorganisms and viruses in the USA] Mahro G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:279–94 (Ger)

[The position of the advice concerning regulations for setting free genetically-engineered microorganisms and viruses in West Germany in light of environmental genetic regulations] Schubert G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:295–304 (Ger)

[Setting free genetically-engineered microorganisms from the environmental hygiene point of view] Seeber E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:305–6 (Ger)

[Questions of the safety of setting viruses and plasmids free] Seeber E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:5–6 (Ger)

[Artificial filiation. Medico-social, technical and legal prospectives of artificial procreation] Gerli S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1988 Mar–Apr;109(2):61–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical application and significance of drug delivery systems. Targeting SOD by gene and protein engineering] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun;47(6):1340–6 (Jpn)

[Development of new thrombolytic enzymes by gene technology—with special references to t-PA, scu-PA, protein C] Ueshima S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr,47(4):901–9 (Jpn)

[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. XI. Genetic engineering of biomembranes] Ohta A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Sep;37(9):535–43 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Application of genetic engineering to laboratory medicine: an outline] Murachi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May; 36(5):533–4 (Jpn)

[Behavior of exogenously introduced DNAs and expression of their genetic information in developing embryos of Xenopus laevis] Shiokawa K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(8):1271–86 (59 ref.) (Jpn)

[Isolation and properties of monomeric and oligomeric forms of gene-engineered human leukocyte interferon alphaA from Pseudomonas sp.] Borukhov SI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Oct;53(10):1718–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Crystallization and preliminary x-ray analysis of human somatotropin synthesized in bacteria using genetic engineering methods] Borisova SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(2):474–6 (Rus)

[An computer information system for genetic engineering] Babenko VE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 23(2):612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetically engineered mutants of the envelope protein of the RNA-containing bacteriophage] Kozlovskaia TM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):731–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of diagnostic methods based on a core antigen of hepatitis B, obtained by methods of genetic engineering] Tsibinogin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul;(7):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Applications for genetic manipulation: commercialization of genetic technology] Krčméry V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 7;127(41):1259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Environmental concerns associated with the design of genetic engineering facilities. Watt JC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 45:307–22

METHODS

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer into hemopoietic cells. Eglitis MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:19–27

Retroviral gene transfer: applications to human therapy. Gilboa E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:29–33

Retroviral transfer of genes into canine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Schuening F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:9–18

Sex selection [letter] Ericsson RJ. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb; 51(2):368–9

Site-directed mutagenesis by overlap extension using the polymerase chain reaction. Ho SN, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):51–9

Engineering hybrid genes without the use of restriction enzymes: gene splicing by overlap extension. Horton RM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):61–8

Secretion of genetically engineered human/mouse class I antigens. Cohen N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Jul; 25(3):207–222

Genetic manipulation of non-conventional yeasts by conventional and non-conventional methods. Spencer JF, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(5):321–33 (19 ref.)

Applying the PDR principle to AIDS. Sanford JC. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Feb 21;130(4):469–80

Protein engineering in studies on metabolism of toxic substances. Imai Y. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Nov;13(4):290–5 (18 ref.)

Prospects for the discovery of new (hybrid) antibiotics by genetic engineering of antibiotic-producing bacteria. Hutchinson CR. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):557–67 (58 ref.)

A novel, single plasmid, approach to in-frame fusion. Orum H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3107–15

Improved peptide function from random mutagenesis over short 'windows'. Dunn IS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Oct; 2(4):283–91

Circularly permuted proteins. Goldenberg DP. **Protein Eng** 1989 May;2(7):493–5 (11 ref.)

A new method for random mutagenesis of complete genes: enzymatic generation of mutant libraries in vitro. Lehtovaara PM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Apr;2(1):63–8

Making transgenic mice: is it really that easy? [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1989 Aug 11;245(4918):590–1

Genetic engineering of filamentous fungi. Timberlake WE, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1313–7 (71 ref.)

The Jeremiah Metzger lecture. Current status of human gene therapy. Kelley WN, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:152–69 (18 ref.)

The new mouse genetics: altering the genome by gene targeting. Capecchi MR. **Trends Genet** 1989 Mar;5(3):70–6 (41 ref.)

Construction and use of a safe and efficient amphotropic packaging cell line. Markowitz D, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec; 167(2):400–6

[Synthetic gene technology for new vaccines] Mäkelä PH. **Duodecim** 1988;104(22):1874–80 (23 ref.) (Fin)

[Micromanipulation of gametes and pre-implantation mammalian embryos—a review] Alexander H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(12):745–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Introduction to genetic engineering experiments. XIV. Gene expression of cloned genes in mammalian cells] Ayusawa D. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Jan;38(1):40–9 (Jpn)

[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. XIII. Vector-systems and gene transfer techniques for mammalian cells. (2)] Nishimori K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Dec;37(12):697–704 (124 ref.) (Jpn)

[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. XIII. Vector-systems and gene transfer techniques for mammalian cells (1)] Nishimori K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Nov;37(11):645–57 (0 ref.) (Jpn)

[An analysis of factors affecting efficiency in obtaining transgenic mice] Isabekov BS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jan–Feb;20(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Genetic engineering. Dispute over monitoring [news] Webb B. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):7

TRENDS

Life forms protectable as subjects of US patents—microbes to animals (perhaps). Hodgins DS. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Sep–Dec;16:79–93

The impact of genetic engineering on the commercial production of antibiotics by Streptomyces and related bacteria. Hutchinson CR. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Sep–Dec;16:169–90 (154 ref.)

'Deliberate releases' in Europe: over-regulation may be the biggest threat of all [editorial] Young FE, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):1–2

The religious and moral dilemmas posed by scientific developments in the field of genetics: a Catholic viewpoint. Rapinet M. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jul;28(3):256–8

German cabinet promises gene law but problems remain [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):611

No Mickey Mouse genetics. Jackson IJ. **Trends Genet** 1988 Oct;4(10):273–4 (16 ref.)

[Genetic engineering and trends in the research on new vaccines] Hofnung M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988; 182(2):141–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trends in the studies of the preparations of active and passive immunization. Bacterial vaccines] Gałązka A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(4):317–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Genetic engineering opens the gates of dramatic development: new drugs, genetic surgery, the whole heritage investigated] Pettersson U. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4626–8 (Swe)

[Health care services prior to the year 2008. Many resemblances with current status but expected news in the field of genetic engineering] Rosén M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4625–6 (Swe)

VETERINARY

[Genetic manipulation of agricultural domestic animals. High time for a broad social discussion] Rutgers LJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr 1;114(7):415–8 (Dut)

[The separation of viable X and Y chromosome-bearing spermatozoa in domestic animal species] Morell J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;Suppl 4:35 (Ger)

GENETIC ENGINEERING OF PROTEINS see PROTEIN ENGINEERING

GENETIC INDUCTION see GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION

GENETIC INTERVENTION see GENETIC ENGINEERING

GENETIC MARKERS

see related

CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Acetylation phenotype in abstinent alcoholics. Guthrie SK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb;13(1):66–8

Event-related potentials as markers for alcoholism risk in high density families. Hill SY, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Aug;12(4):545–54

Clinical application of deoxyribonucleic acid markers in a Utah family with hypercholesterolemia. Hegele RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):109–12

Human population genetic studies of five hypervariable DNA loci. Balazs I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):182–90

Evidence for an elevated frequency of in vivo somatic cell mutations in ataxia telangiectasia. Bigbee WL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;44(3):402–8

Molecular analysis of male-viable deletions and duplications allows ordering of 52 DNA probes on proximal Xq. Cremers FP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):452–61

Analysis of DNA polymorphism haplotypes linked to the cystic fibrosis locus in North American black and Caucasian families supports the existence of multiple mutations of the cystic fibrosis gene. Cutting GR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;44(3):307–18

A genetic linkage map of 27 loci from PND to FY on the short arm of human chromosome I. Dracopoli NC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):462–70

The order of loci in the pericentric region of chromosome 17, based on evidence from physical and genetic breakpoints. Fain PR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan; 44(1):68–72

Calculation of probability of paternity using DNA sequences. Gjertson DW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):860–9

Linkage analysis of neurofibromatosis type I, using chromosome 17 DNA markers. Kittur SD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):48–50

Linkage analysis of chromosome 17 markers in British and South African families with neurofibromatosis type I. Mathew CG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):38–40

New approach for isolation of VNTR markers. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):854–9

Major-histocompatibility-complex gene markers and restriction-fragment analysis of steroid 21-hydroxylase (CYP21) and complement C4 genes in classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia patients in a single population. Partanen J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May;44(5):660–70

Evidence from family studies that the gene causing Huntington disease is telomeric to D4S95 and D4S90. Robbins C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;44(3):422–5

Identification and regional localization of DNA markers on chromosome 7 for the cloning of the cystic fibrosis gene. Rommens JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov; 43(5):645–63

Flanking markers for the gene causing von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis (NF1). Seizinger BR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):30–2

Genetic analysis of eight loci tightly linked to neurofibromatosis 1. Stephens K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):13–9

Tracing the mutations in cystic fibrosis by means of closely linked DNA markers. Tsui LC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;44(3):303–6

Close flanking markers for neurofibromatosis type I (NF1). Upadhyaya M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):41–7

Genetic linkage mapping of chromosome 17 markers and neurofibromatosis type I. Vance JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):25–9

Lowe oculocerebrorenal syndrome: DNA-based linkage of the gene to Xq24–q26, using tightly linked flanking markers and the correlation to lens examination in carrier diagnosis. Wadelius C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):241–7

Abundant class of human DNA polymorphisms which can be typed using the polymerase chain reaction. Weber JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;44(3):388–96

Improved DNA markers for efficient analysis of fragile X families. Heilig R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun; 30(1–2):543–50

Prenatal exclusion testing for Huntington disease using the polymerase chain reaction. McIntosh I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):274–6

Linkage between the fragile X and F9, DXS52 (St14), DXS98 (4D–8) and DXS105 (cX55.7). Mulley J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun;30(1–2):567–80

A non-syndromal form of X-linked mental retardation (XLMR) is linked to DXS14. Suthers GK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun;30(1–2):485–91

Sets of linked genetic markers for human chromosomes. White R, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:259–79 (58 ref.)

Differential regulation of lambda pL and pR promoters by a cI repressor in a broad-host-range thermoregulated plasmid marker system. Winstanley C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):771–7

Construction of a bifunctional genetically labelled plasmid for Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Miteva VI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;150(5):496–8

Reiterated sequences of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) genome can serve as physical markers for the differentiation of HSV-1 strains. Umene K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 106(3–4):281–99

Highly variable minisatellites and DNA fingerprints. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;53:165–80 (57 ref.)

Evidence for possible linkage between genetic markers and affective disorders. Hill EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):903–17

Linkage analysis of depression spectrum disease. Wilson AF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;26(2):163–75

Grafting genetically modified cells into the rat brain: characteristics of E. coli beta-galactosidase as a reporter gene. Shimohama S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jun;5(4):271–8

Solid tumor cytogenetics. Progress since 1979. Atkin NB. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jul 1;40(1):3–12 (81 ref.)

der(1)t(1;9): a specific chromosome abnormality in polycythemia vera? Cytogenetic and in situ hybridization studies. den Nijs van Weert JI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jul 1;40(1):121–7

Chromosome 12q heterozygosity is retained in i(12p)-positive testicular germ cell tumor cells. Geurts van Kessel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jul 1;40(1):129–34

Cytogenetics of childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Raimondi SC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jul 1; 40(1):13–27

Localization of the raf-1 protooncogene on chromosome 6 of the mouse. Tailor S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jul 1;40(1):89–94

Marker chromosome stability associated with neoplastic transformation of human uroepithelial cells. Wu SQ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Nov;36(1):77–87

Fragile site 1q44 involved in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A study of a marker chromosome der(1)t(1;3)(q44;p11). Xia JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Oct 1;35(1):135–40

Molecular genetic markers in lymphoproliferative disorders. Burns BF. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Feb;22(1):33–9

Cystic fibrosis: chromosome 7 DNA genotyping. An aide in resolving ambiguous diagnoses in siblings of known patients. Orr HT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Dec; 27(12):591–5

Molecular transformation of Fusarium solani with an antibiotic resistance marker having no fungal DNA homology. Marek ET, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jun; 15(6):421–8

Mapping studies and expression of genes located on human chromosome 11, band q23. Savage PD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;49(4):289–92

Report of the committee on cytogenetic markers. Sutherland GR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;46(1–4):316–24

Subchromosomal localization and order of GLA, PGK1, HPRT, and G6PD loci on the X chromosome of the American mink (Mustela vison). Zhdanova NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(1):2–5

Do we have markers for the metastatic potential of malignant melanomas? [editorial] Piérard GE. **Dermatologica** 1988; 177(4):197–9

DNA transfection into mammalian cells, selective markers and gene cointegration. Colbère-Garapin F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989;70:85–9

Retroviruses and the study of cell lineage. Price J. **Development** 1987 Nov;101(3):409–19 (69 ref.)

Genetic markers for assessment of retinoblastoma predisposition. Buchanan JA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Sep; 5(3):141–52 (55 ref.)

Tetraploidy in cultured dermal fibroblasts from patients with heritable colon cancer. Danes BS, et al. **Dis Markers** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):151–61

The breast tumour-associated epithelial mucins and the peanut lectin binding urinary mucins are coded by a single highly polymorphic gene locus 'PUM'. Griffiths B, et al. **Dis Markers** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):185–94

Expression of the hypervariable PUM locus in normal and malignant lung: the tumor-associated epitopes are present but masked in normal tissue. Griffiths B, et al. **Dis Markers** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):195–202

Immunological and immunogenetic investigation of recurrent spontaneous abortion. Johnson PM, et al. **Dis Markers** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):163–71

Cell-mediated immunological status and association of genetic markers in hereditary cerebellar ataxia. Kumar D, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Mar;5(1):31–41

Strategies for biomarker research: experimental and methodological design. McClearn GE. **Exp Gerontol** 1988; 23(4–5):245–55

Constitutional genetic markers of aging. Martin GM. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(4–5):257–70 (51 ref.)

Neonatal W-mutant mice are favorable hosts for tracking development of marked hematopoietic stem cells. Capel B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep;17(8):872–6

A more powerful robust sib-pair test of linkage for quantitative traits. Amos CI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989; 6(3):435–49

Testing genetic models for IDDM by the MASC method. Clerget-Darpoux F, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):59–64

Cytogenetic mapping of marker genes on the chromosome elements C and E of Drosophila pseudoobscura and D. subobscura. Böhm I, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Nov 30; 75(2):89–101

The use of genetic markers in the analysis of competitive interactions in Drosophila melanogaster. Eggleston P. **Genetica** 1987 Aug 15;72(3):181–6

DNA markers in primate models of human disease. Hixson JE. **Genetica** 1987 Aug 31;73(1–2):85–90

Isolation and characterization of a human variable copy number tandem repeat at Xcen-p11.22. Fraser NJ, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul;5(1):144–8

Genetic and physical mapping of a novel region close to the fragile X site on the human X chromosome. Patterson MN, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):570–8

Isolation and field-inversion gel electrophoresis analysis of DNA markers located close to the Huntington disease gene. Pritchard CA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):408–18

Protein kinase C: a new linkage marker for growth hormone and for COL1A1. Summar ML, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul; 5(1):163–5

A genetic linkage map of 17 markers on human chromosome 21. Warren AC, et al. **Genomics** 1989 May;4(4):579–91

Genetic mapping of four DNA markers (DXS16, DXS43, DXS85, and DXS143) from the p22 region of the human X chromosome. Brown CJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov; 80(3):296–8

Molecular analysis of 46,XY females and regional assignment of a new Y-chromosome-specific probe. Cantrell MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):88–92

Presymptomatic testing for Huntington's disease. A case complicated by recombination within the D4S10 locus. Curtis A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):188–90

Recombination between DXS7, DXS84 and a rare form of X-linked retinitis pigmentosa (McK-30320). Curtis D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):200–2

Gene of X-chromosomal congenital stationary night blindness is closely linked to DXS7 on Xp. Gal A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):315–8

Genetic mapping of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: DXS159, a closely linked proximal marker. Hanauer A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;80(2):177–80

Assignment of anonymous DNA probes to specific intervals of human chromosomes 16 and X. Hyland VJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):61–6

Segregation of linked probes to myotonic dystrophy in a family demonstrating that 152 and APOC2 are on the same side of DM on 19q. Johnson K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;80(4):379–81

Characteristics of Mongoloid and neighboring populations based on the genetic markers of human immunoglobulins. Matsumoto H. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):207–18 (36 ref.)

Linkage of X-linked retinitis pigmentosa to the hypervariable DNA marker M27 beta (DXS255). Meitinger T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;81(3):283–6

Linkage analysis of the Duffy blood group marker with several chromosome 1 genes in an extended pedigree with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Raeymaekers P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;81(3):231–3

A new RFLP with StuI and probe cX55.7 (DXS105) and its usefulness in carrier analysis of fragile X syndrome. Rekilä AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;80(2):193

Determining informativity of marker typing for genetic

counseling in a pedigree. Sandkuyl L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):159–62

Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda: linkage with genetic markers from the distal short arm of the X chromosome. Szpiro–Tapia S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):61–3

Selection of human chromosome 21-specific DNA probes for genetic analysis in Alzheimer's dementia and Down syndrome. Van Camp G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug; 83(1):58–60

Confirmation of linkage disequilibrium between haplotype B (XV–2c, allele 1; KM–19, allele 2) and cystic fibrosis allele in the French population. Vidaud M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):183–4

Estimating the error rate in DNA diagnosis with linked markers. Kádasi L. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):67–74

Coexistence of an MHC chromosomal segment marked by HLA B17,BfS,C4A6,B1,DR7, and DQw9 in different ethnic groups. Kay PH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Sep; 23(1):27–35

Chorionic gonadotrophin–beta mRNA, a trophoblast marker, is expressed in human 8–cell embryos derived from tripronucleate zygotes. Bonduelle ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):909–14

Multigene control of Mlsc. Click RE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(6):412–6

Genetic susceptibility to leprosy on a Caribbean Island: linkage analysis with five markers. Abel L, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Jun;57(2):465–71

Giardia intestinalis: electrophoretic evidence for a species complex. Andrews RH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Apr; 19(2):183–90

The relationship between ovine lymphocyte antigens and parasitological and production parameters in Romney sheep. Douch PG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Feb; 19(1):35–41

The fragile X marker and autism in perspective. Payton JB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May; 28(3):417–21

Search for DNA markers in two autistic males with the fragile X syndrome. Tsai LY, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Dec;18(4):681–5

The Emanuel Miller memorial lecture 1987. Childhood markers for adult disorders. Venables PH. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 May;30(3):347–64 (47 ref.)

Clustering of multiallele DNA markers near the Huntington's disease gene. MacDonald ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):1013–6

A specific DNA probe for the identification of Campylobacter jejuni. Korolik V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):521–9

The gtaB marker in Bacillus subtilis 168 is associated with a deficiency in UDPglucose pyrophosphorylase. Pooley HM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Dec;133 (Pt 12):3481–93

Integration into the cellular genome of a Friend murine leukaemia virus containing a selectable marker reveals a clonal origin of erythroleukaemia. Schulz AS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2663–9

Linkage analysis of the Bcg gene on mouse chromosome 1. Identification of a tightly linked marker. Schurr E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4507–13

Prenatal exclusion testing for Huntington's disease: a problem of too much information. Millan FA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;26(2):83–5

Structural and segregation analysis of the type II collagen gene (COL2A1) in some heritable chondrodysplasias. Wordsworth P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;25(8):521–7

Plaque size phenotype as a selectable marker to generate vaccinia virus recombinants. Rodriguez JF, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):997–1001

Recombinant retroviruses encoding cell surface antigens as selectable markers. Strair RK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4756–9

Presymptomatic diagnosis of delayed–onset disease with linked DNA markers. The experience in Huntington's disease. Brandt J, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3108–14

DNA diagnosis in haemophilia management: who will pay to save? [letter] Van–de–Water NS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):55

A new polymorphic probe on chromosome 3p: lambda LIB34–60 [D3S154] Glenn GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7124

A new polymorphic probe on chromosome 3p: lambda LIB49–60 [D3S155] Glenn GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7125

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of the pMP6d–9/MspI RFLP, a marker closely linked to the cystic fibrosis mutation. Huth A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7118

A polymorphic DNA probe from chromosome 19 (19cen–q11). Metzdorf R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7126

A new anonymous marker on chromosome 7, D7S420, identifies a PvuII RFLP. Morris DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7119

A new anonymous marker on chromosome 11, D11S347, detects two TaqI RFLPs. Morris DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7120

A new marker on chromosome 15, D15S74, detects three RFLPs. Morris DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):7121

An anonymous single copy probe, D3S153, detects an SstI RFLP. Morris DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):7122

A new marker on chromosome 4q, D4S138, detects two RFLPs. Morris DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12; 17(17):7123

DNA amplification for detection of the XV–2c polymorphism linked to cystic fibrosis. Rosenbloom CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7117

Efficient oligonucleotide–directed construction of mutations in expression vectors by the gapped duplex DNA method using alternating selectable markers. Stanssens P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4441–54

Genetic linkage analysis of autosomal dominant congenital cataracts with lens–specific DNA probes and polymorphic phenotypic markers. Barrett DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr;95(4):538–44

Differentiation of Schistosoma mansoni from S. rodhaini using cloned DNA probes. Walker TK, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Feb;98 (Pt 1):75–80

Huntington disease: finding the gene and after. Menkes JH. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):73–8 (58 ref.)

Two dominant–acting selectable markers for gene transfer studies in mammalian cells. Hartman SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8047–51

Characterization of new probes for diagnosis of polycystic kidney disease (PKD1). Breuning MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:69–75

Breast cancer screening–individualized risk assessment and application of new research technology: non–protein bound estradiol and chromosome analysis. Jackson GL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;293:271–8

Linkage analyses in families with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Knoers NV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 305:149–55

Recombinant retrovirus, cell lineage and gene expression in the mouse embryo. Nicolas JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:125–45 (53 ref.)

DNA marker analysis of adult polycystic kidney disease in Italian families. Italian Cooperative Group on ADPKD. Potenza L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:77–81

Use of variable number of tandem repeat (VNTR) sequences for monitoring chromosomal instability. Kraemer PM, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;36:187–204

Caution in locating the gene(s) for affective disorder [editorial] Edwards JH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 May; 19(2):273–5

Polymorphic DNA markers and mental disease. Owen MJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug;18(3):529–33 (19 ref.)

Chromosome mapping with DNA markers. White R, et al. **Sci Am** 1988 Feb;258(2):40–8 (0 ref.)

The detection of an antibody against IgA allotype A2M 2 and a study of the Am genetic marker among the Han Chinese population. Wu G, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 May; 29(4):337–40

Investigation of genetic markers in patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Purrmann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;27(7):366–9

A human minisatellite sequence reveals DNA polymorphism in the equine species. Troyer D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Feb;36(2):81–3

[DNA diagnosis of muscular dystrophies] Lindlöf M, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(22):1787–95 (25 ref.) (Fin)

[Biological diagnosis of hereditary metabolic diseases. From selective screening to the mutant–cell bank] Divry P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(6):381–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetic markers in clinical ophthalmology] Saraux H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 May;172(5):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of polymorphic DNA markers in the assessment of stains] Holtz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HLA–B27 as a genetic marker of extra–articular manifestations of ankylosing spondylitis] Haberhauer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Aug;35(8):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gregor Mendel and dysplastic nevi] Happle R. **Hautarzt** 1989 Feb;40(2):70–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scleroderma and HLA antigens] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Mar;40(3):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The molecular basis of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH). Clinical importance of the hemoglobin switching mechanism with special reference to Corfu delta beta zero thalassemia] Kulozik AE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Nov;136(11):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genetic marker findings in systematic and unsystematic schizophrenias] Lange V. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Apr;41(4):200–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HLA antigen markers in patients with atherosclerosis] Bertuch H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Association of idiopathic acropustuloses to HLA antigens and their relation to psoriasis] Wild HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15;64(6):444–51 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspects of genetic technics in diabetes research] Zühlke H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):58–60 (Ger)

[ABH and Lewis antigens of tracheal glands. II. Lewis negative individuals] Pedal I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 100(2–3):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Safety of separation of maternal and fetal tissue in chorionic biopsy material as a prerequisite of prenatal gene diagnosis] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(17):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[PMG1(0) gene in a mother–child pair: exclusion of the paternity of 3 men based on subgroups of PMG1 enzyme polymorphism] Kósa F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Jan;29(1):61–6 (28 ref.) (Hun)

[Chromosome abnormalities in early cancers] Maeda S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(10):1264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of DNA polymorphism in the diagnosis of human genetic diseases] Cebrat S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 Sep–Oct;42(5):461–82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Methods of restriction analysis, hybridization and cloning of nucleic acids] Kasprzak W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):679–82 (Pol)

[The use of the gene responsible for formation of hemorrhage as a phenotypic marker in creating hybrid variations of vaccinia virus] Totmenin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(5):1246–8 (Rus)

[DNA fingerprinting: hypervariable loci and genetic marking] Ivanov PL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 23(2):341–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Statistical assessment of HLA–antigen association with diseases] Pevnitskii LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic blood markers and activity of humoral antimicrobial resistance factors] Zaĭtseva GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The concept of "genetic marker" (old wine in new wineskins) (editorial)] Sánchez Cascos A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct;29(4):269–70 (Spa)

[Familial type I (Portuguese form) amyloidotic polyneuropathy in Majorca. Study using the TTR (Met30) genetic marker] Munar–Qués M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 15;91(12):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Engraftment markers in allogenic bone marrow graft (editorial)] Ribera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 29;92(16):612–4 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Genetic and humoral markers in IDDM patients and their families. Ruiz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:241–7

Migration pattern and genetic marker distribution of the Afro–American population of Bluefields, Nicaragua. Biondi G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(6):399–412

DNA and clinical medicine. Danks DM. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 May;18(3):339–48

In situ hybridization analysis of interstitial C–heterochromatin in marker chromosomes of two human melanomas. Doneda L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15; 49(2):433–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin with an unusual marker chromosome. Atkin NB, et al. **Cytobios** 1988; 54(218–219):161–6

A polymorphic DNA marker on chromosome 10 linked to RBP3 on the MEN2A side. Wu J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(4):246–7

Informativeness of VNTR genetic markers for detecting chimerism after bone marrow transplantation. Gatti RA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Apr–Jun;7(2):105–12

Paper symposium: Electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing in forensic science. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug;9(8):357–448

The end of an era—and a new beginning? [editorial] Cleve H. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug;9(8):357–8

Genetic analysis of IDDM: the GAW5 multiplex family dataset. Baur MP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):15–20

A mapped set of genetic markers for human chromosome 9. Lathrop M, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):361–6

Molecular characterization of a spontaneously generated new allele at a VNTR locus: no exchange of flanking DNA sequence. Wolff RK, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):347–51

Tests of genetic markers on aborted fetal material. Reisner EG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep;33(5):1262–6

The examination of vaginally inserted plastic tampon applicators for genetic markers and evidence of prior sexual intercourse. Springer EE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(5):1139–45

The simian–type M and the human–type ABO blood groups in the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops): their inheritance, distribution and significance for the management of a breeding colony. Terao K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Oct;22(4):347–54

Restriction endonuclease DNA analysis of antigenic variants of leptospires selected by monoclonal antibodies. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(10):1007–11

A possible new genetic marker associated with a severe course of multiple sclerosis, located on chromosome 2: Km [letter] Berr C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 16;320(7):467

Detection of novel genetic markers by mismatch analysis. Roberts RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11; 17(15):5961–71

Mapping of D4S98/S114/S113 confines the Huntington's defect to a reduced physical region at the telomere of chromosome 4. Whaley WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11769–80

[Genetic monitoring of inbred rats by electrophoresis technique] Shi SD. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct;

10(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chl)
[Prenatal diagnosis of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency using a DNA marker analysis] Schwartz M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 31;150(44):2641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The diagnostics of DNA repeat markers] Ranki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(22):1766–73 (22 ref.) (Fin)
[Study of genetic markers of duodenal ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Population data of casework in West Virginia on six genetic marker systems. Zain FS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul; 34(4):1007–10
A molecular marker associated with mild hemoglobin H disease. George E, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Jan;21(1):27–30
[The relationship between hereditary characteristics in the blood (Phi–PO2–Pgd) and susceptibility to stress in swine. A pilot study] Oskam JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jun 15;114(12):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[DNA analysis in the assessment of leukemia] Fey MF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 22;118(42):1533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[8–methoxypsoralen dark effect on the HLA system?] Gast W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(11):686–7 (Ger)

GENETIC SCREENING

see related
HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

The clinical and screening age–at–onset distribution for the MEN–2 syndrome. Easton DF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):208–15
Genetic aspects of artificial insemination with donor semen: the French CECOS Federation guidelines. Jalbert P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):269–75
Genetics services in Delaware. Bartoshesky LE. **Del Med J** 1988 Dec;60(12):718–9
Acceptance of maternal alpha–fetoprotein screening in Wilmington hospital's obstetrical clinic. Byrne–Essif K, et al. **Del Med J** 1988 Oct;60(10):569–71
Psychiatric morbidity associated with early clinical diagnosis of Huntington disease in a predictive testing program. Lam RW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49(11):444–7
Genetic studies of human apolipoproteins. V. A novel rapid procedure to screen apolipoprotein E polymorphism. Kamboh MI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Nov;29(11):1535–43
Molecular genetics as a diagnostic service [editorial] Harper PS. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):217–8
Molecular genetics in the National Health Service in Britain. Harris R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):219–25
Wrongful birth and wrongful life. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1989 May–Jun;14(3):171
Screening for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2a with DNA–polymorphism analysis [see comments] Sobol H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 12;321(15):996–1001. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 12;321(15):996–1001
Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy (D/BMD) by DNA–analysis. Bakker E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;306:51–67 (27 ref.)
[Evaluation of the cost–effectiveness of school screening for hereditary hemoglobin abnormalities: prospective study in Bouches–du–Rhône. School screening for hemoglobinopathies] Moatti JP, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(6):395–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECONOMICS

Genetic services in the context of DNA probes: what do they cost? Beech R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr; 26(4):237–44

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Genetic testing: the legal position of relatives of test subjects. Gevers JK. **Med Law** 1988;7(2):161–6

METHODS

The application of recombinant DNA technology for genetic probing in epidemiology. Gibbs RA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:27–48 (111 ref.)
Molecular genetic diagnosis of sickle cell disease using dried blood specimens on blotters used for newborn screening. Jinks DC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):363–6
Newborn screening by DNA analysis of dried blood spots. Rubin EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):134–6
Guidelines for DNA banking. Report of the Clinical Genetics Society working party on DNA banking. Yates JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):245–50
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Genetics: Newborn screening fact sheets. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar; 83(3):449–64
The new genetics—options in costing exercises. Evans BG, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jul;102(4):323–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Demand for DNA probe testing in three genetic centres in Britain (August 1986 to July 1987). Rona RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):226–36

GENETIC TECHNICS

New genetics and the pediatrician. Frézal J. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):489–94
Nick translation detection in situ of cellular DNA strand break induced by radiation. Maehara Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan;134(1):7–10
The introduction of biologically active foreign genes into human respiratory epithelial cells using electroporation. Iannuzzi MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct; 138(4):965–8
Methods for the genetics and molecular biology of Candida albicans. Magee PT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec; 175(2):361–72 (42 ref.)
A new method to test genetic models in HLA associated diseases: the MASC method. Clerget–Darpoux F, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;52 (Pt 3):247–58
The application of recombinant DNA technology for genetic probing in epidemiology. Gibbs RA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:27–48 (111 ref.)
A rapid dot–blot assay to assess chimerism following sex–mismatched bone marrow transplantation. Lawler M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Sep;3(5):473–82
Recombinant DNA technology in the diagnosis of human genetic disorders. Antonarakis SE. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7 Suppl):B4–6 (23 ref.)
DNA fingerprinting. Cawood AH. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1832–7 (34 ref.)
Antigens produced by recombinant DNA technology. Fox JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1838–42 (41 ref.)
Using transposon Tn5 insertions to sequence bacteriophage T4 gene 11. Barrett BK, et al. **DNA** 1989 May;8(4):287–95
New techniques in molecular genetics. Jones KW. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jul;21(4):241–3 (9 ref.)
The impact of obstetrics on genetics. Rodeck CH. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jul;32(1):23–27
The new genetics: molecular technology and reproductive biology. Butler WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar; 51(3):375–86 (114 ref.)
Molecular approaches in the prenatal diagnosis and therapy of genetic disorders. Myrianthopoulos NC. **Fetal Ther** 1987; 2(3):160–8 (26 ref.)
Isolation of mutants in a DNA methyltransferase through mcrB–mediated restriction. Blumenthal RM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):271–3
Conferring new specificity upon restriction endonucleases by combining repressor–operator interaction and methylation. Koob M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):165–7
A simple method for locating methylated bases in DNA using class–IIS restriction enzymes. Pósfai G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):179–81
Application of partial restriction procedure in both shotgun and non–random strategies for nucleotide sequencing. Zhou B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):405–9
Some effects of selection strategies on linkage analysis. Cox NJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(4):289–97
Review of FISHER. Hopper JL. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988; 5(6):473–6 (11 ref.)
Programs for Pedigree Analysis: MENDEL, FISHER, and dGENE [letter] Lange K, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988; 5(6):471–2
Review of MENDEL. Marazita ML. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988; 5(6):477–9 (3 ref.)
Genetic research with nonhuman primates: serving the needs of mankind. Proceedings of an international symposium. San Antonio, Texas, March 2–5, 1986. **Genetica** 1987 Aug 31;73(1–2):1–183
Combining genetic information from two–point testcrosses and recombinant inbred lines. Smouse PE. **J Hered** 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):478–9
Human sperm chromosome complements after microinjection of hamster eggs. Martin RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):179–86
DNA technology in diagnosis and treatment. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988;30(1–2):7–12
A rapid method for identifying the thymidine kinase genes of avipoxviruses. Schnitzlein WM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Aug;20(4):341–52
A new procedure for the targeted inactivation of essential bacterial genes. Lukacsovich T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):364–6
A standardized method for the three–way differential staining of plant chromosomes and the scoring of SCEs per cell cycle. Escalza P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;216(4):203–9
A genetic assay for aneuploidy: quantitation of chromosome loss using a mouse/human monochromosomal hybrid cell line. Sandhu SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct;201(2):423–30
Genetic linkage: the basis of human gene mapping. King CR. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Mar;44(3):177–89 (69 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disease with molecular genetic technology. King CR. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Sep; 43(9):493–508 (115 ref.)
Recent advances in clinical genetics. Pembrey M. **Practitioner** 1988 Oct 22;232(1456 (Pt 2)):1152–5 (8 ref.)
[Applications of molecular genetics to clinical genetics] Vassart G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(6):249–51 (8 ref.) (Fre)
[Gene technology from the viewpoint of genetic counseling] Vormittag W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(3):69–77 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New knowledge and methods of cytogenetics] Körner H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(22):1153–7 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Further study on the indices of the power of an effect] Rozenberg GS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(9):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

The new genetics—options in costing exercises. Evans BG, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jul;102(4):323–8

INSTRUMENTATION

On the selection of systems for automated cytogenetic analysis. Lundsteen C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan; 32(1):72–80

TRENDS

Prospects for cancer prevention through genetics: family studies and population screening. Carter CL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;13(1):13–22 (61 ref.)
Japan: release a long way off. Itoh T. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1988 Dec;11(4):205

VETERINARY

[Limits and risks of biotechnology in veterinary medicine from the viewpoint of the reproductive biologist] Hahn J. **DTW** 1989 Feb;96(2):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETIC TOXICITY TESTS see MUTAGENICITY TESTS

GENETIC VECTORS

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Human gene expression in murine hemopoietic cells in vivo. Fletcher FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:123–7
Retroviral gene transfer: applications to human therapy. Gilboa E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:29–33
Construction of a safe and efficient retrovirus packaging cell line. Markowitz D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:35–40
Infectious recombinant vectored virus vaccines. Esposito JJ, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1989;33:195–247 (242 ref.)
Baculovirus vectors for expression of foreign genes. Kang CY. **Adv Virus Res** 1988;35:177–92 (38 ref.)
Microinjection of DNA into Aedes triseriatus ova and detection of integration. McGrane V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Nov;39(5):502–10
Immune response to vaccinia virus and recombinant virus products in dogs. Appel MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1932–4
In vitro testing of a potential retroviral vector for producing transgenic livestock. Squire KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1423–7
Immunogenicity, pathogenicity, and transmissibility of a recombinant vaccinia virus in calves. Wedman EE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2018–21
Efficient simplified cosmid cloning: construction and characterization of cosmid vectors that carry the two cohesive end sites of lambda phages arrayed in tandem. Ishiura M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan;176(1):117–27
Plaque–lift testing of expression vector lambda gt11 with gold–labeled immunoglobulins. Pohl HE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):414–21
Expression of foreign genes in insects using baculovirus vectors. Maeda S. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1989;34:351–72 (99 ref.)
Baculoviruses as gene expression vectors. Miller LK. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:177–99 (75 ref.)
Low– and intermediate–copy–number cloning vectors based on the Pseudomonas plasmid pVS1. Itoh Y, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(6):567–73
Model suicide vector for containment of genetically engineered microorganisms. Bej AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2472–7
Construction of an Escherichia coli–Clostridium perfringens shuttle vector and plasmid transformation of Clostridium perfringens. Kim AY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):360–5
Delivery system for creation of one–step in vivo lac gene fusions in Pseudomonas spp. involved in biological control. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 54(11):2877–80
Construction of a lactococcal expression vector: expression of hen egg white lysozyme in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. van de Guchte M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):224–8
The recombinant spinach acyl–acyl carrier protein–I expressed in Escherichia coli is the 18:1 delta 11(cis) thioester. Guerra DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):246–53
Antibodies targeted against hypervariable and constant regions of cytochromes P450IIB1 and P450IIB2. Oesch F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):23–32
Construction of a bifunctional genetically labelled plasmid for Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Miteva VI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;150(5):496–8
New BK virus episomal vector for complementary DNA expression in human cells. Grossi MP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(3–4):275–83
Comparison of mammalian cell expression vectors with and

without an EBV-replicon. Jalanko A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;103(3-4):157-66

Vaccinia virus: a suitable vehicle for recombinant vaccines? Kaplan C. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(1-2):127-39 (54 ref.)

Expression of Yb1 glutathione S-transferase using a baculovirus expression system. Hsieh JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1147-54

Use of a shuttle vector for the transformation of the white rot basidiomycete, Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Randall T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15; 161(2):720-5

Construction and characterization of a packaging cell line for MMTV-based conditional retroviral vectors. Salmons B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31; 159(3):1191-8

Multi-copy introduction and high-level expression of interleukin-3 genes by retroviral vector superinfection. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):576-83

Retrovirus vectors for study of biochemical processes. Temin HM. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan;18(1):1-6 (15 ref.)

Production in Escherichia coli of human thymosin beta 4 as chimeric protein with human tumor necrosis factor. Tsuji Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar;18(3):501-8

Cloning of amylase and alkaline phosphatase genes from Streptomyces griseus as secretion vectors. Martin JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):342-4

Expression of a human liver cytochrome P-450 protein with tolbutamide hydroxylase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brian WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13; 28(12):4993-9

Amino acid sequence of Salmonella typhimurium branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase. Feild MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5306-10

Expression and structural and functional properties of human ferritin L-chain from Escherichia coli. Levi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5179-84

Expression of Trypanosoma congolense trypanothione reductase in Escherichia coli: overproduction, purification, and characterization. Sullivan FX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):4986-92

Construction of a vector plasmid family and its use for molecular cloning in Streptococcus lactis. Simon D, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Apr;70(4):559-66

Active human tissue plasminogen activator secreted from insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Furlong AM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Oct;10(5):454-64

Overproduction of thermostable leucine dehydrogenase of Bacillus stearothermophilus and its one-step purification from recombinant cells of Escherichia coli. Oka M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Jun;11(3):307-11

Production of recombinant human serum albumin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Quirk AV, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Jun;11(3):273-87

Vectors: a survey of molecular cloning vectors and their uses. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:1-578

Plasmid vectors for the analysis of regulatory sequences in yeast. Altherr MR, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:405-17 (58 ref.)

The plasmid, pBR322. Balbas P, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988; 10:5-41 (180 ref.)

Expression vectors employing lambda-, trp-, lac-, and lpp-derived promoters. Brosius J. **Biotechnology** 1988; 10:205-25 (105 ref.)

Phage-plasmid hybrid vectors. Cesareni G. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:103-11 (26 ref.)

Molecular cloning vectors for Aspergillus and Neurospora. Cullen D, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:419-33 (50 ref.)

Specialized plasmid vectors for cloning cDNA. Denhardt DT, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:237-51 (48 ref.)

A survey of vectors for regulating expression of cloned DNA in E. coli. Denhardt DT, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988; 10:179-203 (119 ref.)

Generalized cloning vectors for Bacillus subtilis. Errington J. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:345-62 (95 ref.)

Specialized vectors for members of Rhizobiaceae and other gram-negative bacteria. Gallie DR, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:333-42 (23 ref.)

Cosmids. Hohn B, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:113-27 (64 ref.)

Improved suppressor tRNA cloning vectors and plasmid-phage recombination. Huang HV, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:269-83 (45 ref.)

Promoter probe plasmids for gram-positive bacteria. Lovett PS, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:363-84 (61 ref.)

Vectors for the synthesis of specific RNAs in vitro. Mackie GA. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:253-67 (67 ref.)

Chimeric single-stranded DNA phage-plasmid cloning vectors. Mead DA, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:85-102 (53 ref.)

Baculoviruses for foreign gene expression in insect cells. Miller LK. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:457-65 (26 ref.)

Retroviral vectors. Nicolas JF, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988; 10:493-513 (73 ref.)

Vectors for cloning promoters and terminators. Nierman WC. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:153-77 (50 ref.)

Vectors with adjustable copy numbers. Panayotatos N. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:227-35 (24 ref.)

Vectors for P-mediated transformation in Drosophila. Pirrotta V. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:437-56 (38 ref.)

Mammalian expression vectors. Ridgway AA. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:467-92 (170 ref.)

Broad-host-range plasmid cloning vectors for gram-negative bacteria. Schmidhauser TJ, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988; 10:287-332 (191 ref.)

Filamentous phages as cloning vectors. Smith GP. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:61-83 (75 ref.)

Bacteriophage lambda cloning vectors. Sorge JA. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:43-60 (30 ref.)

Plasmid positive selection vectors. Stephenson FH, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:131-52 (67 ref.)

Molecular cloning vectors of Saccharomyces: generalized cloning vectors. West RW Jr. **Biotechnology** 1988; 10:387-404 (56 ref.)

Expression in Escherichia coli of the human fibrinogen B beta chain and its cleavage by thrombin. Bolyard MG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1202-6

High-level expression and purification of a recombinant human erythropoietin produced using a baculovirus vector. Quelle FW, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):652-7

Thyroid epithelial cell transformation by a retroviral vector expressing SV40 large T. Burns JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):755-60

Immortalization of primary baby rat kidney cells by retroviral mediated gene transfer of adenovirus E1A genes. Lynch MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5429-34

Dangerous liaisons: spermatozoa as natural vectors for foreign DNA? Birnstiel ML, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2; 57(5):701-2 (10 ref.)

Sperm cells as vectors for introducing foreign DNA into eggs: genetic transformation of mice. Lavitrano M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):717-23

Germ line transmission and expression of a corrected HPRT gene produced by gene targeting in embryonic stem cells. Thompson S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 27;56(2):313-21

Immortalization of cloned mouse splenic macrophages with a retrovirus containing the v-raf/mil and v-myc oncogenes. Roberson SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;116(2):341-51

Development of a vector system for the expression of bioengineered proteins. Snouwaert JN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7 Suppl):B7-12

Computer-aided construction of nucleic acid restriction maps using defined vectors. Wulkan M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985 Dec;1(4):235-9

Transfection and transformation of human and animal cells by recombinant DNA vectors: issues relevant to use of these substrates for the production of biologicals. Moyer MP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989;70:91-100

lambda PMV: a bacteriophage vector allowing single-step retrieval of cDNAs following expression in mammalian cells. DiSanto JP, et al. **DNA** 1988 Dec;7(10):735-41

Transduction of the human insulin gene via retroviral vectors fails to yield spliced transcripts. Perkins AS, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jan-Feb;8(1):59-68

Identification of a fully-functional hobo transposable element and its use for germ-line transformation of Drosophila. Blackman RK, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):211-7

Analysis of the biotin-binding site on acetyl-CoA carboxylase from rat. Bai DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):239-45

Gene synthesis, expression in Escherichia coli and purification of immunoreactive human insulin-like growth factors I and II. Application of a modified HPLC separation technique for hydrophobic proteins. Hummel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 1;180(3):555-61

Primary structure of nitrile hydratase deduced from the nucleotide sequence of a Rhodococcus species and its expression in Escherichia coli. Ikehata O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):563-70

The expression and purification of human rhinovirus protease 3C. Knott JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):547-55

The production of normal and variant human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in cos cells. Mason PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):109-13

Functional analysis of the signal-sequence processing site of yeast acid phosphatase. Monod M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):213-21

Preparation, characterization and application of interleukin-1 beta mutant proteins with surface-accessible cysteine residues. Wingfield P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15; 179(3):565-71

New expression vectors for the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bröker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1-2):105-10

Convenient plasmid vectors for construction of chimeric mouse/human antibodies. Kameyama K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):301-6

Development of pLR591, a Streptomyces-Escherichia coli positive selection shuttle vector. Hill RT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;48(2):223-6

Construction of shuttle vectors useful for transforming Clostridium acetobutylicum. Truffaut N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Mar;49(1):15-20

A vector for sequencing long (40-kb) DNA fragments. Ahmed A. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):315-21

Tightly regulated tac promoter vectors useful for the expression of unfused and fused proteins in Escherichia coli. Amann E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):301-15

A family of high-copy-number plasmid vectors with single end-label sites for rapid nucleotide sequencing. Arnold W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):171-9

Vectors for efficient expression in mammalian fibroblastoid, myeloid and lymphoid cells via transfection or infection. Artelt P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 7;68(2):213-9

Mutational analysis of an ssi region carried by plasmid pACYC184. Bahk JD, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20; 75(2):297-304

Expression of an immunoglobulin kappa light-chain gene in lymphoid cells using a bovine papillomavirus-1 (BPV-1) vector. Baker MD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):349-55

A broad-host-range shuttle system for gene insertion into the chromosomes of gram-negative bacteria. Barry GF. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):75-84

Multicopy expression vector based on temperature-regulated lac repressor: expression of human immunodeficiency virus env gene in Escherichia coli. Bukrinsky MI, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):415-7

Jekyll, a family of phage-plasmid shuttle vectors. Burmeister M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):245-50

A directed nucleotide-sequencing approach for single-stranded vectors based on recloning intermediates of a progressive DNA synthesis reaction. Burton FH, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30;67(2):159-68

Versatile plasmid vectors for use in studies of eukaryotic gene expression. Cab-Barrera EL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30; 70(2):411-3

Synthesis of a gene coding for an insect-specific scorpion neurotoxin and attempts to express it using baculovirus vectors. Carbonell LF, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20; 73(2):409-18

The pMTL nic- cloning vectors. I. Improved pUC polylinker regions to facilitate the use of sonicated DNA for nucleotide sequencing. Chambers SP, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):139-49

Stability of group I intron RNA in Escherichia coli and its potential application in a novel expression vector. Chan WK, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):295-304

Versatility of a vector for expressing foreign polypeptides at the surface of gram-negative bacteria. Charbit A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):181-9

A general method for the construction of recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing multiple foreign genes. Coupar BE, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):1-10

Enrichment for 5'-TG termini: a method for subcloning structural genes into expression vectors. D'Alessio JM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):49-56

A versatile class of positive-selection vectors based on the nonviability of palindrome-containing plasmids that allows cloning into long polylinkers. Elhai J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):119-38

A family of versatile centromeric vectors designed for use in the sectoring-shuffle mutagenesis assay in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Elledge SJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):303-12

High efficiency vectors for cosmid microcloning and genomic analysis. Evans GA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30; 79(1):9-20

Construction of broad-host-range vectors for general cloning and promoter selection in Pseudomonas and Escherichia coli. Farinha MA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 30;77(2):205-10

New yeast-Escherichia coli shuttle vectors constructed with in vitro mutagenized yeast genes lacking six-base pair restriction sites. Gietz RD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):527-34

A simple procedure for transferring genes cloned in Escherichia coli vectors into other gram-negative bacteria: phenotypic analysis and mapping of TOL plasmid gene xylK. Harayama S, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):19-27

Locus-specific vector/primer systems for rapid cloning of allelic variants. Hiraiwa A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15; 71(1):193-9

High-level transient expression of influenza virus proteins from a series of SV40 late and early replacement vectors. Huylebroeck D, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):163-81

Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus-based vectors for expressing passenger genes in silkmoth cells under viral or cellular promoter control. Iatrou K, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):59-71

Mulcos: a vector for amplification and simultaneous expression of two foreign genes in mammalian cells. Ikeda H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):19-27

Retrovirus-like vectors for Saccharomyces cerevisiae: integration of foreign genes controlled by efficient promoters into yeast chromosomal DNA. Jacobs E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30;67(2):259-69

Efficient synthesis of influenza virus hemagglutinin in mammalian cells with an extrachromosomal Epstein-Barr virus vector. Jalanko A, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30; 78(2):287-96

Broad-host-range plasmid and M13 bacteriophage-derived vectors for promoter analysis in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Konyecsni WM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):375-86

A novel vector allowing the expression of genes in a wide range of gram-negative bacteria. Kozlowski M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):199-204

A plasmid vector for the isolation of transcriptional terminators in Bacillus subtilis. Kupsch J. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):179-82

Construction of an EBNA-producing line of well-differentiated human hepatoma cells and of appropriate Epstein-Barr virus-based shuttle vectors. Lutfalla G, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):27-39

An Escherichia coli vector to express and purify foreign proteins by fusion to and separation from maltose-binding

protein. Maina CV, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):365–73
A series of shuttle vectors using chloramphenicol acetyltransferase as a reporter enzyme in yeast. Mannhaupt G, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30;67(2):287–94
pACYC184-derived cloning vectors containing the multiple cloning site and lacZ alpha reporter gene of pUC8/9 and pUC18/19 plasmids. Martinez E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15; 68(1):159–62
Novel eukaryotic expression vectors which permit single-stranded replication in Escherichia coli and in vitro translational analysis of cloned genes. Mongkolsuk S. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):313–9
Plasmid vector for overproduction and export of recombinant protein in Escherichia coli: efficient one-step purification of a recombinant antigen from Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda). Müller N, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):329–34
Construction of a new shuttle expression vector for Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli by using a polycistronic system. Nagami Y, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):59–69
Highly efficient positive selection of recombinant plasmids using a novel rglB-based Escherichia coli K-12 vector system. Noyer-Weidner M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30; 66(2):269–78
Helpers for efficient encapsidation of SV40 pseudovirions. Oppenheim A, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):79–86
Recombinant protein production with minimal-antibiotic-resistance vectors. Panayotatos N. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):357–63
Antibody-selectable filamentous fd phage vectors: affinity purification of target genes. Parmley SF, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):305–18
A plasmid vector and quantitative techniques for the study of transcription termination in Escherichia coli using bacterial luciferase. Peabody DS, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20; 75(2):289–96
Expression vector with two-step control by the cI-pR-Q-pR-qut-tR module of coliphage lambda. Petrenko LA, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):85–91
A new cloning system for Bacillus subtilis comprising elements of phage, plasmid and transposon vectors. Poth H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):215–26
Non-homologous integration of transforming vectors in the fungus Podospora anserina: sequences of junctions at the integration sites. Razanamparany V, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):399–409
New plasmid vectors for high level synthesis of eukaryotic fusion proteins in Escherichia coli. Rimm DL, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):323–7
Rapid synthesis and cloning of complementary DNA from any RNA molecule into plasmid and phage M13 vectors. Rutledge RG, et al. **Gene** 1988 Aug 15;68(1):151–8
Use of transmissible plasmids as cloning vectors in Caulobacter crescentus. Schoenlein PV, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):321–9
A heat-shock-inducible eukaryotic expression vector. Schweinfest CW, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):207–10
Improved cat gene cassette for promoter analysis and genetic constructions. Shiau A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30;67(2):295–9
A versatile phage lambda expression vector system for cloning in Escherichia coli. Sieg K, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):261–70
High level expression of genes cloned in phage lambda gt11. Stoker NG, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):93–99
New cloning vectors and techniques for easy and rapid restriction mapping. Tartof KD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30; 67(2):169–82
Vectors for Drosophila P-element-mediated transformation and tissue culture transfection. Thummel CS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):445–56
Integration of multiple copies of a foreign sequence into the Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Ward ER, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):305–14
A new expression system for mammalian cells based on putative replicator sequences of the mouse and a truncated thymidine kinase gene. Weidle UH, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):427–37
Expression vector pT7:TKII for the synthesis of authentic biologically active RNA encoding vaccinia virus thymidine kinase. Wilson EM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):69–78
Construction of versatile Escherichia coli—yeast shuttle vectors for promoter testing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zvonok NM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 30;66(2):313–8
Integration of efficient promoters of the E. coli system into plasmid vectors. Bujard H, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983; 3:65–87
Comparison of synthetic ribosome binding sites for the efficient expression of eukaryotic proteins in Escherichia coli. Jay E, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:89–101
Expression plasmid for B. subtilis. Lovett PS, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:117–34
Use of vaccinia virus as an infectious molecular cloning and expression vector. Moss B, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983; 3:201–13 (48 ref.)
Construction of directional cDNA libraries enriched for full-length inserts in a transcription-competent vector. Frech GC, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Mar-Apr;6(2):33–8
A system of shuttle vectors and yeast host strains designed for efficient manipulation of DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sikorski RS, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May; 122(1):19–27
The use of a 'universal' yeast expression vector to produce an antigenic protein of Mycobacterium leprae. Booth RJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Sep;19(1):65–9
Expression of eukaryotic genes in insect cultures. Fraser MJ. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;25(3 Pt 1):225–35 (102 ref.)
Sequence analysis and expression in Escherichia coli of the hyaluronidase gene of Streptococcus pyogenes bacteriophage H4489A. Hynes WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):533–9
Molecular and immunochemical characterization of recombinant Escherichia coli containing the spaA gene region of Streptococcus sobrinus. Ogundipe JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1906–15
Effect of a purA mutation on efficacy of Salmonella live-vaccine vectors. Sigwart DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1858–61
Genetic rearrangements of plasmids containing mtDNA inserts: possible poison sequence. Karawya EM. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Nov-Dec;37(6):365–79
Construction of TnphoA gene fusions in Rhodobacter sphaeroides: isolation and characterization of a respiratory mutant unable to utilize dimethyl sulfoxide as a terminal electron acceptor during anaerobic growth in the dark on glucose. Moore MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 171(8):4385–94
Construction and shuttling of novel bifunctional vectors for Streptomyces spp. and Escherichia coli. Neesen K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1569–73
Broad-host-range vectors for delivery of TnphoA: use in genetic analysis of secreted virulence determinants of Vibrio cholerae. Taylor RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr; 171(4):1870–8
Survey of the pSM10 family of streptococcal cloning vectors. Laplace F, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(7):471–80
Construction of promoter-probe vectors for Candida maltosa, a n-alkane-assimilating yeast, using the LEU2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Takagi M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(5):335–42
Expression of human thymidylate synthase in Escherichia coli. Davisson VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5; 264(16):9145–8
Co-expression of the subunits of the heterodimer of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase in Escherichia coli. Müller B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):13975–8
Enhanced expression of the Escherichia coli serA gene in a plasmid vector. Purification, crystallization, and preliminary X-ray data of D-3 phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Schuller DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2645–8
Antigenic and functional characterization of a rat central nervous system-derived cell line immortalized by a retroviral vector. Geller HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 107(5):1977–86
Construction of a shuttle vector for inducible gene expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Leonhardt H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):605–9
A host-vector system for an Arthrobacter species. Shaw PC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Apr;134 (Pt 4):903–11
Bovine leukaemia virus packaging cell line for retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Ban J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):1987–93
A cassette vector for the construction of antigen chimaeras of poliovirus. Burke KL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2475–9
Expression of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen gp340/220 in mouse fibroblasts using a bovine papillomavirus vector. Conway M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):729–34
Use of retroviral vectors for mapping of splice sites in cottontail rabbit papillomavirus. Dostatni N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Dec;69 (Pt 12):3093–100
Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli of the bean yellow mosaic virus coat protein gene. Hammond J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):1961–74
Use of human adenovirus-based vectors for antigen expression in animals [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1989 Sep;70(Pt 9):2539] Prevec L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):429–34
Co-expression of the hepatitis B surface and core antigens using baculovirus multiple expression vectors. Takehara K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2763–77
Synthesis of immunogenic, but non-infectious, poliovirus particles in insect cells by a baculovirus expression vector. Urakawa T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1453–63
Analysis of human IL-6 mutants expressed in Escherichia coli. Biologic activities are not affected by deletion of amino acids 1-28. Brakenhoff JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1175–82
Murine cell lines stably expressing the influenza virus hemagglutinin gene introduced by a recombinant retrovirus vector are constitutive targets for MHC class I- and class II-restricted T lymphocytes. Eager KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2328–35
Induction of cell surface expression of HLA antigens by human IFN-gamma encoded by recombinant vaccinia virus. Kohonen-Corish MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15; 143(2):623–7
Shuttle vectors for studying mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Sarasin A. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Apr;3(2):143–55 (49 ref.)
Replication-defective vectors of reticuloendotheliosis virus transduce exogenous genes into somatic stem cells of the unincubated chicken embryo. Bosselman RA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2680–9
Different mechanisms account for the relative resistance of KG-1 and HL-60 cell lines to retrovirus infection. Collins SJ. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4346–8
Linker insertion-deletion mutagenesis of the v-src gene: isolation of host- and temperature-dependent mutants. DeClue JE, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):542–54
New retrovirus helper cells with almost no nucleotide sequence homology to retrovirus vectors. Dougherty JP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3209–12
Retrovirus vectors containing an internal attachment site: evidence that circles are not intermediates to murine retrovirus integration. Ellis J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun; 63(6):2844–6
Expression and purification of biologically active v-sis/platelet-derived growth factor B protein by using a baculovirus vector system. Giese N, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3080–6
Helper-independent retrovirus vectors with Rous-associated virus type O long terminal repeats. Greenhouse JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4809–12
Intracellular localization and DNA-binding properties of human papillomavirus type 18 E6 protein expressed with a baculovirus vector. Grossman SR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):366–74
Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and detection of virus-specific enzyme activity in cell-free lysates. Haffey ML, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4493–8
Transcription inhibition site on the M protein of vesicular stomatitis virus located by marker rescue of mutant tsO23(III) with M-gene expression vectors. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2841–3
Design of retrovirus vectors for transfer and expression of the human beta-globin gene [published erratum appears in J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1493] Miller AD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4337–45
Generation of a helper cell line for packaging avian leukosis virus-based vectors. Savatier P, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):513–22
Oncogenicity of human N-ras oncogene and proto-oncogene introduced into retroviral vectors. Souyri M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3944–53
Infection efficiency of T lymphocytes with amphotropic retroviral vectors is cell cycle dependent. Springett GM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3865–9
High recombination rate of an Epstein-Barr virus-simian virus 40 hybrid shuttle vector in human cells. Stary A, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3837–43
Recombinant retroviruses encoding cell surface antigens as selectable markers. Strair RK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4756–9
Construction and application of plasmids containing bidirectional promoters of vaccinia virus. Tsao H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4832–4
Identification of cellular promoters by using a retrovirus promoter trap. von Melchner H, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug; 63(8):3227–33
A herpesvirus vector for expression of glycosylated membrane antigens: fusion proteins of pseudorabies virus gIII and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins. Whealy ME, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov; 62(11):4185–94
Adenovirus vector expressing functional herpes simplex virus ICP0. Zhu XX, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4544–53
Protamine sulfate as an effective alternative to polybrene in retroviral-mediated gene-transfer: implications for human gene therapy. Cornetta K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Feb; 23(2):187–94
Lambda vehicles provide new tools for genetic analysis of gram-negative bacteria. Palva ET, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Oct;3(4):227–30 (26 ref.)
Synthesis of functional bovine opsin in insect cells under control of the baculovirus polyhedrin promoter. Janssen JJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(2):65–71
Gene targeting with retroviral vectors: recombination by gene conversion into regions of nonhomology. Ellis J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1621–7
Molecular analysis of ethyl methanesulfonate-induced reversion of a chromosomally integrated mutant shuttle vector gene in mammalian cells. Greenspan JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4185–9
Glycosylation and secretion of human tissue plasminogen activator in recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells. Jarvis DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):214–23
Genetic tagging of tumor cells with retrovirus vectors: clonal analysis of tumor growth and metastasis in vivo. Korczak B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3143–9
Adeno-associated virus: a vector system for efficient introduction and integration of DNA into a variety of mammalian cell types. Lebkowski JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):3988–96
Use of a simian virus 40-based shuttle vector to analyze enhanced mutagenesis in mitomycin C-treated monkey cells. Roilides E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3943–6
Construction and properties of replication-competent murine retroviral vectors encoding methotrexate resistance. Stuhlmann H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):100–8
Restriction analysis of lambda EMBL3 background recombinants: occurrence of lambda phages carrying a head to tail oriented left arm DNA sequence. Tröster H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2-3):533–5

Use of shuttle vectors for the analysis of DNA damage processing in mammalian cells. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May; 220(2–3):49–278

Retroviral shuttle vectors as a tool for the study of mutational specificity (base substitution/deletion/mutational hotspot). Ashman CR. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):143–9

From simian virus 40 to transient shuttle vectors in mutagenesis studies. Bourre F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):107–13 (43 ref.)

Mutagenesis of phi X174 am3 cs70 incorporated into the genome of mouse L-cells. Burkhart JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):125–34

Repair of DNA damage in shuttle vectors, virus, and chromosomal DNAs may depend on their biological imprinting—a 'Pygmalion' effect. Cleaver JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):161–8

Studies on direct and indirect effects of DNA damage on mutagenesis in monkey cells using an SV40-based shuttle vector. Dixon K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May; 220(2–3):73–82

Construction of a shuttle vector containing a single O6-methylguanine: a probe for mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Ellison KS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May; 220(2–3):93–100

Improved EBV shuttle vectors. Haase SB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):125–32

Host cell reactivation of CAT-expression vectors as a method to assay for cloned DNA-repair genes. Henderson EE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):151–60

Shuttle vector system for the analysis of mutational events in mammalian chromosomal DNA. Ikehata H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;210(2):237–47

Comparative study of Epstein–Barr virus and SV40-based shuttle-expression vectors in human repair-deficient cells. James MR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May; 220(2–3):169–85

Use of supF, an Escherichia coli tyrosine suppressor tRNA gene, as a mutagenic target in shuttle-vector plasmids. Kraemer KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May; 220(2–3):61–72

Comparing the frequency and spectra of mutations induced when an SV-40 based shuttle vector containing covalently bound residues of structurally-related carcinogens replicates in human cells. Maher VM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):83–92

Use of phi X174 as a shuttle vector for the study of in vivo mammalian mutagenesis. Malling HV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 May;212(1):11–21

SV40-based shuttle viruses. Menck CF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):101–6 (16 ref.)

The development of transient SV40 based shuttle vectors for mutagenesis studies: problems and solutions. Seidman M. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):55–60

Analysis of recombination in mammalian cells using SV40 and SV40-derived vectors. Subramani S. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):221–34 (70 ref.)

Lambda phage shuttle vectors for analysis of mutations in mammalian cells in culture and in transgenic mice. Summers WC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May; 220(2–3):263–8

The use of integrating DNA vectors to analyse the molecular defects in ionising radiation-sensitive mutants of mammalian cells including ataxia telangiectasia. Thacker J. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):187–204

Effect of DNA damage on stable transformation of mammalian cells with integrative and episomal plasmids. Vos JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May;220(2–3):205–20

Expression of HBV surface antigen or HIV envelope protein using recombinant adenovirus vectors. Hung PP, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(3):135–43

Preparation of single stranded insert DNA free of vector sequences. Biernat J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25; 17(2):810

A retroviral expression vector containing murine immunoglobulin heavy chain promoter/enhancer. Blankenstein T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10939

c2X75, a derivative of the cosmid vector c2XB. Campbell DA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):458

Cosmid vector pCpG and plasmid vector pKNUN1, and their use for cloning DNA sequences adjacent to sites for rare cutting restriction endonucleases. Dauwerse HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3603

Construction of hygromycin-resistant retroviral cloning vectors. Del Pozzo G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11372

An in vitro transcription vector which generates nearly correctly ended RNAs by self-cleavage of longer transcripts. Dzianott AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10940

pYUM1118: a new plasmid vector for generating deletions. Futo S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3311

An expression cassette for targeting foreign proteins into chloroplasts. Guerineau F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11380

Lambda gt22S, a phage expression vector for the directional cloning of cDNA by the use of a single restriction enzyme SfiI. Han JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11837

A vector for inducible production of retrovirus. Hariharan IK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9345

An improved retroviral vector for gene transfer into undifferentiated cells. Hawley RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):4001

Stability and expression of bacterial genes in replicating geminivirus vectors in plants. Hayes RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2391–403

An improved method for the screening of YAC libraries. Heard E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5861

Highly inducible expression from vectors containing multiple GRE's in CHO cells overexpressing the glucocorticoid receptor. Israel DI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26; 17(12):4589–604

A new vector and RNase H method for the subtractive hybridization. Kuze K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):807

Baculovirus expression vectors with single strand capability. Livingstone C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25; 17(6):2366

A general method for efficient non-isotopic labeling of DNA probes cloned in M13 vectors: application to DNA fingerprinting. Macedo AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4414

pISAR, a tool for cloning genomic sequences adjacent to the site of vector integration. Maniak M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4894

Eukaryotic expression vectors for the analysis of mutant proteins. Matthias P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6418

Specialized binary vector for plant transformation: expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana AHAS gene in Nicotiana tabacum. Olszewski NE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10765–82

A novel, single plasmid, approach to in-frame fusion. Orum H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3107–15

p36C: an improved baculovirus expression vector for producing high levels of mature recombinant proteins. Page MJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):454

Versatile vectors for pulsed expression in eukaryotic cells. Rech J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2874

Efficient oligonucleotide-directed construction of mutations in expression vectors by the gapped duplex DNA method using alternating selectable markers. Stanssens P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4441–54

The construction of a highly efficient and versatile set of mammalian expression vectors. Stephens PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7110

Expression analysis vectors for Aspergillus niger. van Gorcom RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26; 16(18):9052

Improved yield of helper P-element by switching its vector from pBR322 to pBluescript. Voth WP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6424

SK18 diphasmid for constructing genomic libraries with blue/white selection, multiple cloning sites, and with the M13 and lambda ori. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3309

lambda SK9—a diphasmid for constructing genomic libraries, capable of converting inserts into plasmid and single stranded forms. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4407

Lambda SK3 and lambda SK5, vectors for constructing genomic libraries derived from lambda EMBL3 and lambda EMBL4 by insertion of lac gene. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3310

lambda SK15—a diphasmid for construction expression cDNA libraries at BamHI and EcoRI sites with selection against non-recombinant and false recombinant phages. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4408

Plant expression vectors with the origin of replication of the W-type plasmid Sa. Alliotte T, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 May; 19(3):251–4

Construction of an extrachromosomally replicating transformation vector for Dictyostelium discoideum. Leiting B, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Nov;20(3):241–8

Use of a versatile lacZ vector to analyze the upstream region of the Bacillus subtilis spoOF gene. Lewandoski M, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Sep;20(2):148–54

A novel xylB-based positive selection vector. Stevis PE, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jul;20(1):92–5

A broad-host-range vector system for cloning and translational lacZ fusion analysis. Tai TN, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 May;19(3):175–88

Asbestos fibers mediate transformation of monkey cells by exogenous plasmid DNA [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):997] Appel JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7670–4

Retroviral vector-mediated high-efficiency expression of adenosine deaminase (ADA) in hematopoietic long-term cultures of ADA-deficient marrow cells. Bordignon C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6748–52

The ras and myc oncogenes cooperate in tumor induction in many tissues when introduced into midgestation mouse embryos by retroviral vectors. Compere SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2224–8

Transfer of the inducible lac repressor/operator system from Escherichia coli to a vaccinia virus expression vector. Fuerst TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(8):2549–53

A sensitive molecular assay for mutagenesis in mammalian cells: reversion analysis in cells with a mutant shuttle vector gene integrated into chromosomal DNA. Gelbert LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9143–7

Improved gene expression upon transfer of the adenosine deaminase minigene outside the transcriptional unit of a retroviral vector. Hantzopoulos PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3519–23

Shuttle vectors for the archaebacterium Halobacterium volcanii. Lam WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5478–82

A poxvirus-derived vector that directs high levels of expression of cloned genes in mammalian cells. Patel DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9431–5

Cloning human telomeric DNA fragments into Saccharomyces cerevisiae using a yeast-artificial-chromosome vector. Riethman HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6240–4

Construction of a clonable, infectious, and tumorigenic mouse mammary tumor virus provirus and a derivative genetic vector. Shackleford GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9655–9

The development of multiple expression vectors for high level synthesis of eukaryotic proteins: expression of LCMV-N and AcNPV polyhedrin protein by a recombinant baculovirus. Emery VC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug–Sep;1(4):359–66

Construction of a plasmid vector for the regulatable high level expression of eukaryotic genes in Escherichia coli: an application to overproduction of chicken lysozyme. Miki T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1987 Aug–Sep;1(4):327–32

Mycobacteriophage vector systems. Jacobs WR Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 2:S404–10 (12 ref.)

Sindbis virus: an efficient, broad host range vector for gene expression in animal cells. Xiong C, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 3;243(4895):1188–91

High-level recombinant gene expression in rabbit endothelial cells transduced by retroviral vectors. Zwiebel JA, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):220–2

Infection of bovine cells of embryonic origin by amphotropic retroviral vectors. Zhou LB, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Mar;15(2):137–41

The use of retroviral vectors to study cell transformation and malignancy. Symonds G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):61–4

Geminivirus genes and vectors. Davies JW, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Mar;5(3):77–81 (40 ref.)

Avian retroviral vectors derived from avian defective leukemia virus: role of the translational context of the inserted gene on efficiency of the vectors. Benchaibi M, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):15–26

A tobacco mosaic virus–hybrid expresses and loses an added gene. Dawson WO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):285–92

Expression of simian virus 40 T antigen in insect cells using a baculovirus expression vector. Lanford RE. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):72–81

High level expression of nonfused foreign genes with Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus expression vectors. Luckow VA, et al. **Virology** 1989 May; 170(1):31–9

Signals important for high-level expression of foreign genes in Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus expression vectors. Luckow VA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov; 167(1):56–71

Construction and use of a safe and efficient amphotropic packaging cell line. Markowitz D, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec; 167(2):400–6

Effect of a viral rep gene on transformation of cells by an adeno-associated virus vector. Mendelson E, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):612–5

Baculovirus polyhedrin promoter-directed expression of rubella virus envelope glycoproteins, E1 and E2, in Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Oker-Blom C, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):82–91

Factors affecting long-term stability of Moloney murine leukemia virus-based vectors. Xu L, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug;171(2):331–41

An MuLV transmission vector system designed to permit recovery in E. coli of proviral and cellular flanking sequences. Jørgensen P, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Mar; 1(2):221–33

Expression of env sequences of the bovine leukemia virus (BLV) in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brantl S, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Mar;4(1):47–59

Yeast/E. coli shuttle vectors with multiple unique restriction sites. Hill JE, et al. **Yeast** 1986 Sep;2(3):163–7

Vector systems for the expression, analysis and cloning of DNA sequences in S. cerevisiae. Parent SA, et al. **Yeast** 1985 Dec;1(2):83–138 (197 ref.)

[The expression of a new bifunctional vector for cloning in Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis and its deletion variants] Miteva V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cloning of a nosiheptide-resistant gene from Streptomyces actuosus] Dary A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989; 308(2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus as a eukaryotic vector system] Doerfler W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1988;78:187–92 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. XIII. Vector-systems and gene transfer techniques for mammalian cells (1)] Nishimori K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Nov;37(11):645–57 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. XIII. Vector-systems and gene transfer techniques for

mammalian cells. (2)] Nishimori K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Dec;37(12):697–704 (124 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of mouse cell lines which constitutively secrete large quantities of interleukin 2, 3, 4 or 5, using high-copy cDNA expression vectors] Karasuyama H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Nov;33(14):2527–32 **(Jpn)**

[Introduction and expression of foreign genes into plant cells using a Ti plasmid vector] Matsumoto S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;(30 Suppl):191–200 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Construction of promoter-probe vectors on the basis of a modified beta-galactosidase gene of Escherichia coli] Efimova VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan;15(1):90–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmids pMB123 and pMB124—vectors for obtaining subfragments of DNA with random "sticky" ends] Siniakov AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 May;15(5):638–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new vector of direct selection of recombinants for Escherichia coli] Aavik EE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(3):718–20 **(Rus)**

[Vector system for gene expression based on the use of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase] Il'ichev AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(2):496–8 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial expression of human oncogene p53 in the form of a fused protein] Maimets TO. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(6):1501–3 **(Rus)**

[The use of retrovirus vectors for the expression of chromosomal genes within introns: synthesis of biologically active tumor necrosis factor—human beta (lymphotoxin)] Prasolov VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 300(6):1498–502 **(Rus)**

[Rearrangement of 2-micron DNA activating the replicator in the integrative vector of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Shubochkina EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 302(3):720–3 **(Rus)**

[Retroviral vectors--an effective system for transfer and expression of foreign genes in mammalian cells] Prasolov VS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):348–55 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis and secretion of bovine growth hormone in Escherichia coli under the control of the secretory vector containing a promoter and signal region of the alkaline phosphatase gene] Tsfasman IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):422–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the cloned human erythropoietin gene expression in mammalian cells in vitro] Kramerov IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Mar;(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of cloning the gene of the regulatory protein of rp1JL-operon of Escherichia coli on the multicopy plasmid pUC supported by convergent transcription induced by the promoter Plac of the vector] Paton EB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Mar;(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alphaviruses—a new vector expressing heterologous genes (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):502–4 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Determination of the spectrum of mutations induced by defined-wavelength solar UVB (313-nm) radiation in mammalian cells by use of a shuttle vector. Keyse SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5425–31

GENETICS

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Psychiatric Genetics [letter] Jarvik L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;146(8):1080

The nature-nurture debate, aptitudes, and group differences. Angoff WH. **Am Psychol** 1988 Sep;43(9):713–20 (50 ref.)

Heredity and body fat. Bouchard C, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1988;8:259–77 (57 ref.)

On the development of biologically specific beliefs: the case of inheritance. Springer K, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Jun; 60(3):637–48

Using genetically-defined rodent strains for the identification of hippocampal traits relevant for two-way avoidance behavior: a non-invasive approach. Lipp HP, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Sep 15;45(9):845–59 (127 ref.)

Genetic control of hippocampal cholinergic and dynorphinergic mechanisms regulating novelty-induced exploratory behavior in house mice. van Abeelen JH. **Experientia** 1989 Sep 15;45(9):839–45 (95 ref.)

Genetic analysis of sperm function in fertilization. Olds-Clarke P. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jun;20(2):241–64 (185 ref.)

Historical perspective of genetic research with nonhuman primates. VandeBerg JL. **Genetica** 1987 Aug 31; 73(1-2):7–14

The rate of living theory revisited. Lints FA. **Gerontology** 1989;35(1):36–57 (63 ref.)

The Genetical Society founded by William Bateson, 25 June 1919. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 3):suppl 1–23

Hand clasping and arm folding: analysis of familial data. Arrieta MI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Dec;60(6):847–52

Genetic control of variation in human gingival fibroblast proliferation rate. Cockey GH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;25(3 Pt 1):255–8

Concepts and terms in genetic epidemiology: some similarities to infectious disease epidemiology. Khoury MJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(12):1181–7 (35 ref.)

Genetic control of juvenile growth rate in mice: variation between a congenic strain and its background strain. Lutz SE, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Jul-Aug;80(4):264–7

Reproductive wastage and the evolution of genetic systems [letter] Edmonds DE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 May 21; 132(2):247–50

Genetic regulation of blood and tissue magnesium content in mammals. Henrotte JG. **Magnesium** 1988;7(5–6):306–14 (31 ref.)

Genetic influence on general mental ability increases between infancy and middle childhood. Fulker DW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 22–29;336(6201):767–9

Tao of life: universality of dichotomy in biology. 2. The epigenetic mechanisms. Balon EK. **Riv Biol** 1988; 81(3):339–80 **(Eng, Ita)**

First impressions. Genes from mother don't equal genes from father. Beardsley TM. **Sci Am** 1989 Oct;261(4):33–4

A different kind of inheritance. Holliday R. **Sci Am** 1989 Jun;260(6):60–5, 68–70, 73

Genes and tongues [letter] O'Grady RT, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 31;243(4899):1651

[The genetic human: past, present and to come] Maumenee IH. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 May;172(5):657–62 **(Fre)**

[What can psychiatry expect from genetics?] Geneste J. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Jun;37(2):97–102 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The geneticist and the psychiatrist] Robert JM. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Jan;37(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palmar ridge count. Heredity and clinical applications] Benigno V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 May;40(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gemellological study on genetic and environmental factors affecting serum concentrations of lipids and electrolytes in adult twins] Hayakawa K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;43(3):763–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The state of veterinary genetics in the Estonian SSR] Pavel IuG, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Oct;24(10):1717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[19th annual meeting of the Sociedad de Genética de Chile. Santiago, Chile, 2–3 October 1986. Abstracts] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1988 Dec;21(3–4):R475–87 **(Spa)**

[21st annual meeting of Sociedad de Genética de Chile. 25–27 August 1988, Chillán, Chile. Abstracts] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1988 Dec;21(3–4):R513–29 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Genetics education in the People's Republic of China. McCaffrey MC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):608–10

A computer program for the generation of problems in genetics for teaching purposes. Micol JL. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1989 Feb;5(1):55

HISTORY

Guido Pontecorvo and his contribution to genetics. Roper JA, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1988;7(2):229–37

Centennial of Wilhelm Waldeyer's introduction of the term "chromosome" in 1888. Cremer T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(2):65–7

A short journey from classical to molecular cytogenetics. Preston RJ. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(2):126–32

Reciprocal relationship between mouse germ-cell mutagenesis and basic genetics: from early beginnings to future opportunities. Russell LB. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:23–9

Between Novembers: Demerec, Cold Spring Harbor and the gene. Hartman PE. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):615–9

The Hawthorne deletion twenty-five years later. Herskowitz I. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):857–61

Genetics in China. The Qingdao Symposium of 1956. Li PS. **Isis** 1988 Jun;79(297):227–36

Bateson's two Toronto addresses, 1921: 1. Chromosomal skepticism. Cock AG. **J Hered** 1989 Mar-Apr;80(2):91–5

Bateson's two Toronto addresses, 1921: 2. Evolutionary faith. Cock AG. **J Hered** 1989 Mar-Apr;80(2):96–9

New light on the Lysenko era [published erratum appears in Nature 1989 Aug 31;340(6236):732] Soyfer VN. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):415–20

[The history of Soviet genetics] Zakharov IA. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):60–71 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Quantitative genetics. Character dissection [news] Michelmore RW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 20;335(6192):672–3

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Kin recognition in animals: empirical evidence and conceptual issues. Blaustein AR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Jul;18(4):405–7

Bias in correlations from selected samples of relatives: the effects of soft selection. Neale MC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Mar;19(2):163–9

Influence of genetic factors on drug-reinforced behavior in animals. Meisch RA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;89:9–24 (60 ref.)

Individual differences in drug response. Wilson JR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;89:93–107

[Sociobiology] Höschl C. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jun; 90(6):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genetico-neurochemical analysis of the role of brain catecholamines in population hierarchy in male laboratory mice] Serova LI, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of genotype and environment in shaping the interindividual variability of brain potentials related to movement] Malykh SB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov-Dec;38(6):1003–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genes and intelligence (editorial)] Fernández JH. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(5):548–50 **(Spa)**

GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL

see related
NUCLEIC ACIDS

Minireview: the molecular biology of hematologically significant enzyme defects. Molecular biology of enzyme defects. Beutler E. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(4):181–4 (33 ref.)

Molecular genetics in pulmonary emphysema. Cohen AB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):1041–3

Molecular basis of the immune response. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:1–260

A molecular-genetic analysis of cytotoxic T lymphocyte function. Bleackley RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 532:359–66 (22 ref.)

The molecular genetic revolution. Its impact on clinical neurology. Payne CS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Dec; 45(12):1366–76 (197 ref.)

Psychiatry, molecular genetics and ethics: the new discoveries and the new issues. McGrath J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):67–72 (40 ref.)

Molecular genetics, microbiology, and prehistory. Davis BD. **Bioessays** 1988 Oct;9(4):129–30

Paul and Carol—2. More molecular immunogenetics. Bell JI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;28(2):170–3

Paul and Carol—1. An introduction to modern molecular genetics. Hall ND, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb; 28(1):74–6

The 1988 AFCR Young Investigator Award for Clinical Research. **Clin Res** 1988 Sep;36(5):483

Molecular analysis of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus. Honeycombe J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(1):125–31

New techniques in molecular genetics. Jones KW. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jul;21(4):241–3 (9 ref.)

Can molecular imprinting explain heterozygote deficiency and hybrid vigor? Chakraborty R. **Genetics** 1989 Jul; 122(3):713–7

Mapping the human genome. Grisolia S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul-Aug;:SPEC Suppl:18–9

Molecular genetics as a diagnostic service [editorial] Harper PS. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):217–8

Molecular genetics in the National Health Service in Britain. Harris R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):219–25

Molecular genetics of the monoamine oxidases. Hsu YP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):12–8 (78 ref.)

The future direction of nutrition research: a nutrition and food sciences agency is the key to progress. Simopoulos AP. **J Nutr** 1989 Jan;119(1):137–9

Pathology. Smith RD. **JAMA** 1989 May 19;261(19):2872–4

The flow of information in biological systems. Beyond the central dogma. Wills PR. **Riv Biol** 1988;81(3):419–35 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Applications of molecular genetics to clinical genetics] Vassart G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(6):249–51 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intermediate homozygous beta-thalassemia with high fetal hemoglobin synthesis. Molecular analysis] Cohen-Haguenauer O, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 4; 18(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrics and molecular genetics] Papp Z. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 9;129(41):2175–84 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Recent trends in the molecular genetic approach to Alzheimer's disease—with special reference to amyloid protein precursors in the brain] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul;46(7):1508–13 **(Jpn)**

[Introduction to genetic engineering experiments. Appendix. Analysis of genetic information using a computer] Furuya H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Feb;38(2):111–6 **(Jpn)**

[The 6th National Congress on Medical Genetics—introduction by the president (abbreviated version)] Sršeň S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Apr;44(4):193–5 **(Slo)**

[Towards a molecular psychiatry] de la Fuente JR. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Jun;34(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS, HUMAN see **GENETICS, MEDICAL**

GENETICS, MEDICAL

see related
ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
DISEASES IN TWINS
EUGENICS
HEREDITARY DISEASES

Program and abstracts volume: 39th annual meeting, The American Society of Human Genetics. New Orleans, Louisiana, October 12–15, 1988. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988

Sep;43(3 Suppl):1–50, A1–325
Genetic structure of the human population in the Po delta. Beretta M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):49–62
Identifying pedigrees segregating at a major locus for a quantitative trait: an efficient strategy for linkage analysis. Boehnke M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):216–24
Glasnost and Perestroika in human genetics [letter] Cavalli-Sforza LL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):336–7
Presidential address: the genetics of human behavior—lessons for two societies. Comings DE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):452–60
The relevance of human genetics in the medical curriculum [letter] Emery A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):167–8
Update on MSAFP policy statement from the American Society of Human Genetics. Garver KL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):332–4
Review and hypotheses: somatic mosaicism: observations related to clinical genetics. Hall JG. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):355–63 (79 ref.)
The paradigm of Huntington disease. Jenkins JB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):169–75
Innovations in human genetics education. Alternative methods of instruction in medical genetics. King CR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):182–4
Genetic testing of identity and relationship [editorial] King MC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):179–81
Estimation of segregation and linkage parameters in simulated data. II. Simultaneous estimation with one linked marker. Price RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):95–105
Innovations in human genetics education. The design and development of computer-assisted instruction for integration into the medical genetics curriculum. Reed T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):176–81
Comparing observed average numbers of affected sibs with those expected under geometric ascertainment bias in an extended range in both simplex and multiple sibships. Sit KH. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;45(3):388–400
Angular homeostasis. V: Some issues in genetics, ontogeny, and evolution. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):963–79
The ascertainment sampling problem and estimation of genetic parameters when parental haplotypes are known. Shute NC. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;31(2):281–90
Human cytogenetics: some reminiscences. Barr ML. **Bioessays** 1988 Aug–Sep;9(2–3):79–82 (14 ref.)
Methodological issues in comparing genetic and environmental influences on bone mass. Ross PD, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Aug;7(1):67–77
Human genes: determinants of sick populations and sick patients. Scriver CR. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jul–Aug; 79(4):222–4
PRUFILE: a clinical and laboratory database for the genetics centre. Mutton DE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Oct;34(4):209–18
Genetic conditions among Canadian Mennonites: evidence for a founder effect among the old colony (Chortitza) Mennonites. Jaworski MA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Apr; 12(2):127–41
New experiences; old genes—lessons from the Mennonites [editorial] Scriver CR. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Apr; 12(2):142–3
Applying expert system techniques to human genetics. Prokosch HU, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Jun; 22(3):234–47
HGDBMS: a human genetics database management system. Seuchter SA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Oct; 21(5):478–87
Report of the committee on human gene mapping by recombinant DNA techniques. Kidd KK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;49(1–3):132–218
The 1988 catalog of mapped genes and report of the nomenclature committee. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;49(1–3):4–38
Potential contributions of genetic epidemiology. Harper AE. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(3):203–6
Some biological and social factors of risk associated with the birth of pre-term infants. Livshits G, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(3):137–49
Twin study of genetic and environmental effects on lipid levels. O'Connell DL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988; 5(5):323–41
Who's afraid of the human genome? Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):19–21
The Rome Bioethics Summit. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 11–3
Medical genetics [letter] Fletcher JC, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Dec;18(6):48
Ethics and genetics: an international survey. Wertz DC, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:20–4
Genetic determination of the human EEG. Survey of recent results on twins reared together and apart. Stassen HH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;80(2):165–76
Genetics: quantitative versus qualitative characters. Camussi A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 3:S1–6 (20 ref.)
Clinical genetics. A review. Burn J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Oct;22(4):212–25 (13 ref.)
Source apparently as important as content of some genes [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):879
Medical genetics [published erratum appears in JAMA 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1188] Motulsky AG. **JAMA** 1989 May 19; 261(19):2855–6
Abstracts of the 33rd annual meeting of the Japan Society of Human Genetics, 1988. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 34(1):17–106
Anthropology. A tale of three cities [news] Jones JS. **Nature** 1989 May 18;339(6221):176–7
Thinness—not obesity—has a genetic component. Costanzo PR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Spring;13(1):55–8 (26 ref.)
Ethical problems in prenatal diagnosis: a cross-cultural survey of medical geneticists in 18 nations. Wertz DC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Mar;9(3):145–57
Classification of the European language families by genetic distance. Harding RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9370–2
Ethical issues in clinical genetics. Dracopoulou S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;306:3–11 (4 ref.)
An international survey of attitudes of medical geneticists toward mass screening and access to results. Wertz DC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;104(1):35–44
Genetic and linguistic evolution [letter] Cavalli-Sforza L, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):1128–9
European genome program delayed? [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1989 Mar 24;243(4898):1548
Carving up the human genome [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Dec 2;242(4883):1244–6
Germ-line gene therapy and the clinical ethos of medical genetics. Fowler G, et al. **Theor Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):151–65 (40 ref.)
Patterns of reasoning in medical genetics: an introduction. Juengst ET. **Theor Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):101–5 (15 ref.)
Moral reasoning among medical geneticists in eighteen nations. Wertz DC, et al. **Theor Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):123–38
[Correction. Euphenics as a new concept in prevention (letter)] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 25;130(26):1405 **(Hun)**
[The role of hereditary and environmental factors in the variability of the components comprising the mass of the human upper extremity at various stages of postnatal ontogeny] Kogan BI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Sep;95(9):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medico-genetic study of the Kostroma Region population. IX. Interpretation of the genetic distance matrix] El'chinova GI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Nov;24(11):2043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medico-genetic studies of the Kostroma oblast population. X. Load of hereditary diseases in the population of Kostroma] Khisamova MV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Dec; 24(12):2214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possibility of modern segregation analysis to discriminate monogenic and multifactorial types of the inheritance of traits. The reliability of models and the power of the analysis] Koroleva AG, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medico-genetic study of the Kostroma Region population. VIII. Genetic structure of large subdivided populations and its relation with the incidence of autosomal-recessive pathology] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Nov; 24(11):2035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of genetic and demographic differences between populations of indigenous inhabitants of the Northeastern USSR] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):744–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of pediatricians' knowledge in the field of medical genetics] Novikov PV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (1):96–9 **(Rus)**
[Organization of a medico-genetics center within a district clinical hospital] Iavorskil VS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (8):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of international scientific and technical cooperation (experience in the work of the Institute of Medical Genetics of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences)] Lomova TIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(9):94–6 **(Rus)**
[The 6th National Congress on Medical Genetics—introduction by the president (abbreviated version)] Sršeň S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Apr;44(4):193–5 **(Slo)**
[19th annual meeting of the Sociedad de Genética de Chile. Santiago, Chile, 2–3 October 1986. Abstracts] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1988 Dec;21(3–4):R475–87 **(Spa)**
[21st annual meeting of Sociedad de Genética de Chile. 25–27 August 1988, Chillán, Chile. Abstracts] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1988 Dec;21(3–4):R513–29 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The economics of clinical genetics services. III. Cognitive genetics services are not self-supporting. Bernhardt BA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):288–93

EDUCATION

Toward an ideal human genetics curriculum in medical schools. Baird PA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):166–7
Human genetics education videoshare: Round One. Benkendorf JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr; 44(4):611–5
Report of the First Information and Education Committee Human Genetics Teaching Forum, held at the 1988 ASHG annual meeting at New Orleans on October 12, 1988. Charman CE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):605–7
Education of nurses in genetics. Forsman I. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):552–8
Report of the Task Force on Teaching Human Genetics in North American Medical Schools. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):161–5
Nontraditional pedagogy for implementing human genetics education [editorial] Huether CA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):596
Human genetics education in medical schools—forward ho! [editorial] Huether CA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan; 44(1):160
Teaching human genetics in biochemistry by computer literature searching. Proud VK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):597–604
Innovations in human genetics education. Genetic applications for health professionals: an outreach continuing-education model program. Smith AN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):559–62

HISTORY

Concern for environmental mutagens: some personal reminiscences. Crow JF. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:7–10
Mechanisms of mutagenesis. Drake JW. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:11–5
Concepts and models for DNA repair: from Escherichia coli to mammalian cells. Hanawalt PC. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:90–8
Origins of genetic toxicology and the Environmental Mutagen Society. Wassom JS. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989; 14 Suppl 16:1–6
Medical genetics in Israel. Goodman RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;26(3):179–89
[Genetics in Greek antiquity] Bartoacas CS. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug;36(4):279–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetics] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 22;130(4):187–9 **(Hun)**

METHODS

The detection of linkage and heterogeneity in nuclear families for complex disorders: one versus two marker loci. Martinez MM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr; 44(4):552–9
Estimating the power of a proposed linkage study for a complex genetic trait. Ploughman LM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):543–51
The developing role of anthropologists in medical genetics: anthropometric assessment of the Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome as an illustration. Meaney FJ, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Apr;10(4):247–53
Recent advances in clinical genetics. Pembrey M. **Practitioner** 1988 Oct 22;232(1456 (Pt 2)):1152–5 (8 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Correcting for single ascertainment by truncation for a quantitative trait. Young MR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):705–8

TRENDS

Mapping the human genome. Grisolia S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:18–9

GENETICS, MICROBIAL

see related
CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL
Molecular genetics, microbiology, and prehistory. Davis BD. **Bioessays** 1988 Oct;9(4):129–30

GENETICS, MOLECULAR see **GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL**

GENETICS, POPULATION

Relationship of genetics, age, and physical fitness to daily energy expenditure and fuel utilization. Ravussin E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):968–75 (57 ref.)
Population amalgamation and genetic variation: observations on artificially agglomerated tribal populations of Central and South America. Chakraborty R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):709–25
Genealogical analysis of cystic fibrosis families and chromosome 7q RFLP haplotypes in the Hutterite Brethren. Fujiwara TM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar; 44(3):327–37
Protein variants in Hiroshima and Nagasaki: tales of two cities. Neel JV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec; 43(6):870–93
Inherited diseases in North American Mennonites: focus on Old Colony (Chortitza) Mennonites. Jaworski MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):153–68
Migration models of prehistoric postmarital residence. Konigsberg LW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Dec; 77(4):471–82
Increased heterozygosity and child growth in an isolated subsistence agricultural community in the valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. Little BB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep; 77(1):85–90
Isolation by distance on the Island of Korčula: correlation analysis of distance measures. Rudan P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):97–103
Distribution of red cell phosphoglucomutase-1 subtypes in several Mongoloid populations of East Asia. Saha N. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):91–6

Study of five haemogenetic markers (Gc, C3, Bf, Ag, and GALT) in six Indonesian populations and in 12 subgroups of Balinese. Scherz R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Aug;76(4):489–96

Genetic differences among language families in Europe. Sokal RR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Aug; 79(4):489–502

Migration pattern and genetic marker distribution of the Afro-American population of Bluefields, Nicaragua. Biondi G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(6):399–412

Genetic and morphometric variances in three human populations. Schmitt LH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 May; 52 (Pt 2):145–9

Common and rare genetic variants of human red blood cell enzymes in Italy. Biondi G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Jun; 47(2):155–74

A study of nine anthroposcopic traits among the three tribes of the Bastar District in Madhya Pradesh, India. Datta U, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):57–71

Distribution of middle phalangeal hair in a population of the south of Spain. Luna F. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):73–8

Middle phalangeal hair distribution in a Sardinian population sample. Vona G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):79–85

Genetic studies in a Hungarian isolate: Ivád. Walter H, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Jun;47(2):145–54

Population genetics and molecular biology of the childhood chronic arthropathies. Maksymowych WP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;2(3):649–71 (121 ref.)

Homogamous assortative mating among Puerto Rican families: intergenerational processes and the migration experience. Procidano ME, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 May; 19(3):343–54

Human genes: determinants of sick populations and sick patients. Scriver CR. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jul–Aug; 79(4):222–4

Genetic studies of low-abundance human plasma proteins. XI. Linkage analysis and population genetics of the C1S subcomponent of the first complement component. Lyons LA, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(2):81–7

Genetic polymorphism of human C1R subcomponent of the first complement component in the Japanese population. Nakamura S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Oct;39(1):71–6

Potential contributions of genetic epidemiology. Harper AE. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(3):203–6

On the role of unequal exchange in the containment of transposable element copy number. Langley CH, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Dec;52(3):223–35

The coalescent in two partially isolated diffusion populations. Takahata N. **Genet Res** 1988 Dec;52(3):213–22

A steep cline for mitochondrial DNA in Danish mice. Vanlerberghe F, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Dec;52(3):185–93

A genetic model of interpopulation variation and covariation of quantitative characters. Zeng ZB. **Genet Res** 1989 Jun; 53(3):215–21

Pleiotropic effects of environment-sensitive genes affecting fitness in relation to postmating reproductive isolation. Hutter P. **Genetica** 1987 Aug 15;72(3):193–8 (73 ref.)

The effects of assortative mating and migration on cytonuclear associations in hybrid zones. Asmussen MA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):923–34

The coalescent process in models with selection and recombination. Hudson RR, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov; 120(3):831–40

The coalescent process in models with selection. Kaplan NL, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):819–29

Gustave Malécot and the transition from classical to modern population genetics. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** 1989 Jun; 122(2):253–68

On the theory of partially inbreeding finite populations. II. Partial sib mating. Pollak E. **Genetics** 1988 Sep; 120(1):303–11

Gene genealogy in three related populations: consistency probability between gene and population trees. Takahata N. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):957–66

A cladistic analysis of phenotype associations with haplotypes inferred from restriction endonuclease mapping. II. The analysis of natural populations. Templeton AR, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):1145–54

Effects of mutation on selection limits in finite populations with multiple alleles. Zeng ZB, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug; 122(4):977–84

Biochemical genetic variation and population structure of fourhorn sculpin (Myoxocephalus quadricornis; Cottidae) in Scandinavia. Gyllensten U, et al. **Hereditas** 1988; 108(2):179–85

Are Drosophila melanogaster populations under a stable geographical differentiation due to the presence of P elements? Periquet G, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Aug; 63 (Pt 1):47–58

Immunogenetic studies of two recently contacted populations from Papua New Guinea. Bhatia K, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Feb;61(1):45–64

A classification of European populations based on gene frequencies and cranial measurements: a map-quadrat approach. Derish PA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Oct; 60(5):801–24

Anthropometric variation and the genetic structure of the Jirels of Nepal. Williams-Blangero S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Feb;61(1):1–12

Clan-structured migration and phenotypic differentiation in the Jirels of Nepal. Williams-Blangero S. **Hum Biol** 1989 Apr;61(2):143–57

The problem of our common mitochondrial mother. Krüger J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):308–12

Characteristics of Mongoloid and neighboring populations based on the genetic markers of human immunoglobulins. Matsumoto H. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):207–18 (36 ref.)

Genetic characterization and origin of Tunisian Berbers. Chaâbani H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(5):308–16

Prevalence of haemoglobin D in Uttar Pradesh. Agarwal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Feb;90:39–43

Inbreeding levels in Khartoum. Saha N, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jul;20(3):333–6

Population data of casework in West Virginia on six genetic marker systems. Zain FS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul; 34(4):1007–10

A numerical method for calculating moments of coalescent times in finite populations with selection. Darden T, et al. **J Math Biol** 1989;27(3):355–68

Genetic aspects of tuberous sclerosis in the west of Scotland. Sampson JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):28–31

The use of low density lipoprotein receptor activity of lymphocytes to determine the prevalence of familial hypercholesterolaemia in a rural South African community. Steyn K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):32–6

Patterns of ESS's. II. Cannings C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jun 22;132(4):409–20

Free fitness that always increases in evolution. Iwasa Y. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Dec 7;135(3):265–81

Evolutionarily stable strategies for a finite population and a variable contest size. Schaffer ME. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jun 22;132(4):469–78

Patterns of ESS's. I. Vickers GT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jun 22;132(4):387–408

Population genetics of pathogenic bacteria. Selander RK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jul;3(1):1–7 (51 ref.)

The yes proto-oncogene is present in amphibians and contributes to the maternal RNA pool in the oocyte. Steele RE, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;4(3):223–33

DNA fingerprinting for paternity and maternity in group O Cayo Santiago-derived rhesus monkeys at the German Primate Center: results of a pilot study. Arnemann J, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):181–4

Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency in two population groups in north Italy. Pittschieler K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988; 23(4):307–11

A high incidence of PKD in a large geographic area of south-western Hungary: a medical genetic study. Forrai G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:89–94

High incidence of PKD in a large geographic area of south-western Hungary: a population genetic study. Tauszik T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:95–100

Inbreeding costs swamp benefits [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1989 Jan 27;243(4890):482

Trees from genes and tongues [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Oct 28;242(4878):514

Limits to DNA fingerprinting [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1989 Mar 24;243(4898):1549–51

Do r/K reproductive strategies apply to human differences? Rushton JP. **Soc Biol** 1988 Fall–Winter;35(3–4):337–40

Population cytogenetics of the malaria vector Anopheles leucosphyrus group. Baimai V. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Dec; 19(4):667–80

Population genetic studies on the Anopheles minimus complex in Thailand. Sucharit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Dec; 19(4):717–23

Principles and scope of population genetics in the study of vector mosquitoes. Yong HS. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Dec; 19(4):657–9 (0 ref.)

The effect of the reproductive system on mutation load. Hopf FA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1988 Jun;33(3):243–65

Properdin factor B(Bf) polymorphism in the population of Veneto, Italy. Crestani C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 101(2):81–5

Haptoglobin subtyping by isoelectric focusing in ultrathin-layer polyacrylamide gels. Population genetic data for Hanover and Lower Saxony. Rothämel T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(6):391–7

Genetic polymorphisms of orosomucoid ORM1 and ORM2 in a Japanese population: occurrence of new ORM1 alleles. Sebetan IM, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(1):5–9

Orosomucoid (ORM) typing by isoelectric focusing: description of two new alleles in a German population and thermostability in bloodstains. Umetsu K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(2–3):171–7

[Genetic analysis of the hybridization zone between two subspecies Mus musculus domesticus and Mus musculus musculus in Bulgaria] Vanlerberghe F, et al. **Genome** 1988 Jun;30(3):427–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic demographic approach in anthropological research. IV. The information value of genealogical tables and the level of inbreeding in Khakass populations] Kazachenko BN. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the indices of genetic similarity and diversity using programmable microcomputers] Polupan IuP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(7):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetics study of the functional asymmetry of the brain in native and migrant population of the north-eastern USSR] Arshavskiĭ VV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May;25(5):910–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypical and genetic differentiation of human populations for morphological and psychophysiological traits. Factor analysis] Bulaeva KB, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Oct;24(10):1882–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic and genetic differentiation of human populations with respect to morphologic and psychophysiological traits] Bulaeva KB, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jan;25(1):140–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-genetic study of the population of Kostroma Province. VI. The parameters of isolation by distance in the populations of the Bui and Shar'ya Districts of Kostroma Province] El'chinova GI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-genetic study of the Kostroma Region population. IX. Interpretation of the genetic distance matrix] El'chinova GI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Nov;24(11):2043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population structure and the anthropogenetic traits of Shortzy in the Mras-Su River basin] Kalabushkin BA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the current segregation analysis to discriminate between monogenic and multifactorial types of inheritance of traits. The effect of the structure of family data on model robustness and power of the analysis] Koroleva AG, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Oct;24(10):1889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of migration processes in the formation of marriage structure of Moscow population. II. Assortative mating for the age, birthplace and nationality] Kurbatova OL, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of migration processes in the formation of the marriage structure of Moscow population. III. Assortative mating as a factor counteracting the outbreeding] Kurbatova OL, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetics of breast cancer, population and familial research and segregation analysis] Nefedov MD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jun;24(6):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-genetic study of the population of Kostroma Province. VII. Approaches to the study of the hereditary pathology load in the population of Kostroma] Petrin AN, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex medico-genetic study of the populations of western Siberia. IV. A multivariate statistical analysis of the interrelation of quantitative and polymorphic monogenic traits] Puzyrev VP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1478–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-genetic study of the Kostroma Region population. VIII. Genetic structure of large subdivided populations and its relation with the incidence of autosomal-recessive pathology] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Nov; 24(11):2035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of genetic and demographic differences between populations of indigenous inhabitants of the Northeastern USSR] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika** 1989 Apr;25(4):744–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relative role of selective migration and pathology in the formation of genetic structure] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika** 1988 Nov;24(11):2064–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demographic genetic characteristics of the population of a large multiethnic city (the example of Alma-Ata). An analysis of assortative mating and migrations] Sviatova GS, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of HLA-DR antigens in the population of Leningrad] Belïaeva EV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(7):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of HLA antigen distribution in the Lithuanian population] Shiakshtialene NR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of blood groups and hemoglobin S (sickle) as indices of negroid mixture in Diaguitas Indians of the Elqui and Limarí rivers valleys] Etcheverry R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jul;116(7):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS, RADIATION see **RADIATION GENETICS**

GENICULATE BODIES

[Sectoranopia in a patient with hemorrhage of the right geniculate nucleus] Ohkawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Oct;28(10):1188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Age-related changes of catecholamines and their metabolites content in the visual system of the rat. Santiago M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Jan;47(1):77–84

Substance P-like immunoreactive retinal terminals found in two retinorecipient areas of the Japanese monkey. Nakagawa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):32–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of morphologically different retinal axon terminals in the hamster dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27;461(1):175–81

Pretectal and tectal projections to the homologue of the

dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the pigeon: an anterograde and retrograde tracing study with cholera toxin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase. Wild JM. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):130–7

Auditory forebrain organization of an Australian marsupial, the northern native cat (Dasyurus hallucatus). Kudo M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 1;279(1):28–42

The ventral lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat: thalamic and commissural connections revealed by the use of WGA–HRP transport. Nakamura H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 22;277(4):509–28

Organization of retinogeniculate projections in turtles of the genera Pseudemys and Chrysemys. Ulinski PS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 1;276(1):92–112

A cytoarchitectonic atlas of the medial geniculate body of the opossum, Didelphys virginiana, with a comment on the posterior intralaminar nuclei of the thalamus. Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 15;274(3):422–48

Noradrenergic sprouting and beta-adrenergic receptor binding in the lateral geniculate nucleus of rats after unilateral visual cortex ablation. Aurich M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(6):659–67

[Volumetric and golgi studies of the corpus geniculatum laterale pars dorsalis of Alticola stoliczkanus barakshin and Alticola argentatus semicanus] Hilbig H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

A study of the retinal ganglion cell which has an uncrossed bifurcating axon in the albino rat. Yamadori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1–2):143–8

Projection patterns of surviving neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus following discrete lesions of striate cortex: implications for residual vision. Cowey A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(3):631–8

Cytodifferentiation and developing neuronal circuitry in the human lateral geniculate nucleus. Wadhwa S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(1):59–75

Organization of lateral geniculate–hypothalamic connections in the rat. Card JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 1; 284(1):135–47

Retinogeniculate projection fibers in the monkey optic nerve: a demonstration of the fiber pathways by retrograde axonal transport of WGA–HRP. Naito J. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 8;284(2):174–86

Dorsal raphe serotoninergic branching neurons projecting both to the lateral geniculate body and superior colliculus: a combined retrograde tracing–immunohistochemical study in the rat. Villar MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 1; 277(1):126–40

Morphology of single, physiologically identified retinogeniculate Y-cell axons in the cat following damage to visual cortex at birth. Weber AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 15;282(3):446–55

Anatomy of glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactive neurons and axons in the rat medial geniculate body [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1989 Feb 15;280(3):499–500] Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 1;278(1):47–68

Quantitative study of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat during the postnatal development. Villena A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(2):185–90

Binocular interactions in the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. I. Spatial–frequency analysis of responses of X, Y, and W cells to nondominant–eye stimulation. Guido W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):526–43

W–and Y–cells in the C layers of the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus: normal properties and effects of monocular deprivation. Spear PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan; 61(1):58–73

The origin and terminal arbors of individual uncrossed retinogeniculate fibers in rabbits. Jen LS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(2):479–93

Glial cells develop a laminar pattern before neuronal cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Hutchins JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8316–20

[The classification of neurons in the corpus geniculatum laterale pars ventralis of the albino rat: a Golgi–Kopsch study] Meier U, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989; 103(2):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of sodium valproate on epileptic photosensitivity in the lateral geniculate–kindled cat. Wada Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jun;42(2):351–6

Effects of chronic developmental lead exposure on monkey neuroanatomy: visual system. Reuhl KR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;99(3):501–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the rat thalamus: V. The posterior lobule of the thalamic neuroepithelium and the time and site of origin and settling pattern of neurons of the medial geniculate body. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 22;284(4):567–80

Development of the rat thalamus: VI. The posterior lobule of the thalamic neuroepithelium and the time and site of origin and settling pattern of neurons of the lateral geniculate and lateral posterior nuclei. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 22;284(4):581–601

Modification of retinal ganglion cell axon morphology by prenatal infusion of tetrodotoxin. Sretavan DW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 1;336(6198):468–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Laminar and non–laminar patterns of acetylcholinesterase activity in the marsupial lateral geniculate nucleus. Wilson PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):236–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expanded retinofugal projections to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus after unilateral enucleation in the wallaby Setonix brachyurus, quokka. Coleman LA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;48(2):273–91

Shifting retinal maps in the development of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Jeffery G. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1;46(2):187–96

Dendritic invagination of developing optic tract axons in the hamster. Bhide PG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):519–22

Development of acetylcholinesterase activity in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Hutchins JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 8;275(2):241–53

Sharpening of topographical projections and maturation of geniculocortical axon arbors in the hamster. Naegele JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 22;277(4):593–607

METABOLISM

Laminar distribution of GABA (gamma–aminobutyric acid) in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus, Area 17 and Area 18 of the visual cortex, and the superior colliculus of the cat. Kanno S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7;451(1–2):172–8

The geniculohypothalamic tract in monkey and man. Moore RY. **Brain Res** 1989 May 1;486(1):190–4

The organization of the rat lateral geniculate body by immunohistochemical analysis of neuroactive substances. Takatsuji K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):198–209

Different metabolic changes in the lateral geniculate nucleus and the superior colliculus of adult rats after simultaneous or delayed double enucleation. Zilles K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1–2):14–21

Effect of high–intensity sound on local cerebral glucose utilization in fetal sheep. Abrams RM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;48(1):1–10

The GABA–immunoreactive neurons in the interlaminar regions of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus: light and electron microscopic observations. Montero VM. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(3):497–512

A long term study of axonal transport in the central visual system following eye enucleation in the adult cat. Pinilla–Morillo MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(2):463–6

Distribution of opiate receptors within visual structures of the cat brain. Walker JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 73(3):523–32

A critical period of the development of beta–adrenergic receptor binding in the visual system of rat during visual deprivation. Aurich M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988; 6(4):351–7

Calbindin D–28K and parvalbumin immunoreactivity is confined to two separate neuronal subpopulations in the cat visual cortex, whereas partial coexistence is shown in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Demeulemeester H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):6–11

PATHOLOGY

[Reorganization of the lateral geniculate body after deafferentation (experimento–morphologic research)] Martynov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(7):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual pattern discrimination at the neuronal and behavioral level: an electrophysiological study on the dorsal lateral geniculate body in freely moving cat. Czihak E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1988;48(6):275–81

Laminar organization of geniculostriate projections. A common organizational plan based on layers rather than individual functional classes. Conley M. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(3):187–92 (46 ref.)

Lesion of the PGO pathways in the kitten. II. Impairment of physiological and morphological maturation of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Davenne D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):267–77

Effects of bicuculline on signal detectability in lateral geniculate nucleus relay cells. Holdefer RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1–2):341–7

The blockage of ponto–geniculo–occipital waves in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus by nicotinic antagonists. Hu B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 15;473(2):394–7

Effects of stimulating the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat on neuronal activity in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Kayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):1–11

The cholinergic influence upon rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus is dependent on state of arousal. Marks GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):294–306

Effects of kainic acid lesions in rat ventral lateral geniculate nucleus upon field potentials of the superior colliculus: correlation between morphological and physiological observations. Nagata T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27; 483(1):50–60

Effects of bicuculline on receptive field center sensitivity of relay cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Norton TT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1–2):348–52

Entrainment of the circadian rhythm of wheel–running activity is phase shifted by ablation of the intergeniculate leaflet. Pickard GE. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):151–4

Hamster circadian rhythms are phase–shifted by electrical stimulation of the geniculo–hypothalamic tract. Rusak B, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):283–91

Timing and distribution of flash–evoked activity in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the alert monkey. Schroeder CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):183–95

Optic tract stimulation evokes GABAA but not GABAB IPSPs in the rat ventral lateral geniculate nucleus. Soltesz I, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6;479(1):49–55

Ultrastructural and functional evidence for the survival of corticogeniculate neurons in kainic acid–lesioned lateral geniculate nucleus. Woodward WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):42–54

Adaptive changes in the central noradrenergic system in monocular deprived rats. Aurich M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):173–80

Lateral geniculate lesions alter circadian activity rhythms in the hamster. Johnson RF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb; 22(2):411–22

Neonatal enucleations reduce number, size, and acetylcholinesterase histochemical staining of neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of developing rats. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):209–25

Prediction of linear and non–linear responses of MGB neurons by system identification methods. Yeshurun Y, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1989;51(3):337–46

The effects of reverse monocular deprivation in monkeys. II. Electrophysiological and anatomical studies. Crawford ML, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(2):338–47

Response to rates of luminance change of sustained and transient cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus and optic tract. Heggelund P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(1):116–30

Sleep state–specific neuronal activity in rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus is not altered by local serotonin and norepinephrine depletion. Marks GA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(2):402–10

Note on the tonotopic organization in the cat medial geniculate body: influence of sampling of units. Rouiller EM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(1):220–6

The principle of "conservation of total axonal arborizations": massive compensatory sprouting in the hamster subcortical visual system after early tectal lesions. Sabel BA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):505–18

Identification of X versus Y properties for interneurons in the A–laminae of the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Sherman SM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(2):384–92

The effects of tones on PGO waves in slow wave sleep and paradoxical sleep. Ball WA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Jun; 104(3):251–6

Functional organization of the ventral division of the medial geniculate body of the cat: evidence for a rostro–caudal gradient of response properties and cortical projections. Rodrigues–Dagaeff C, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May; 39(1–2):103–25

Functional organization of the medial division of the medial geniculate body of the cat: tonotopic organization, spatial distribution of response properties and cortical connections. Rouiller EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May;39(1–2):127–42

ON/OFF organization in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus: sublaminae vs. columns. Bowling DB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 1;283(1):161–8

Effects of very early monocular and binocular enucleation on primary visual centers in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Marotte LR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 22; 282(4):535–54

Postsynaptic potentials recorded in neurons of the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus following electrical stimulation of the optic chiasm. Bloomfield SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec;60(6):1924–45

Morphology of retinogeniculate X and Y axon arbors in cats raised with binocular lid suture. Raczkowski D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec;60(6):2152–67

Do the relative mapping densities of the magno– and parvocellular systems vary with eccentricity? Livingstone MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):4334–9

Phasic activation of lateral geniculate and perigeniculate thalamic neurons during sleep with ponto–geniculo–occipital waves. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;9(7):2215–29

Postnatal development of the spatial contrast sensitivity of X– and Y–cells in the kitten retinogeniculate pathway. Tootle JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1325–40

Responses of lateral geniculate neurons that survive long–term visual cortex damage in kittens and adult cats. Tumosa N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):280–98

The projection of individual axons from the parabrachial region of the brain stem to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. Uhlrich DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec; 8(12):4565–75

Synaptic organization of individual neurons in the macaque lateral geniculate nucleus. Wilson JR. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug; 9(8):2931–53

Altered neuronal sensitivity of lateral geniculate neurones to noradrenaline and 5–HT following exposure to continuous lighting. Mason R. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 23;

92(1):102–7
Two brain nuclei controlling circadian rhythms are identified by GFAP immunoreactivity in hamsters and rats. Morin LP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):55–60
Color and luminance contrast as tools for probing the primate retina. Kaplan E, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988;8:S151–65
The effects of brainstem peribrachial stimulation on perigeniculate neurons: the blockage of spindle waves. Hu B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):1–12
The effects of brainstem peribrachial stimulation on neurons of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Hu B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):13–24
The cellular mechanism of thalamic ponto–geniculo–occipital waves. Hu B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):25–35
PGO waves and insomnia in PCPA–treated rats. Marks GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):509–13
Dendritic current flow in relay cells and interneurons of the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Bloomfield SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3911–4
T–type calcium channels mediate the transition between tonic and phasic firing in thalamic neurons. Suzuki S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7228–32
The consequences of the superior colliculus output on lateral geniculate and pulvinar responses. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;75:67–74
Neural connections between the lateral geniculate nucleus and visual cortex in vitro. Yamamoto N, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 14;245(4914):192–4
Pharmacological analysis of cortical circuitry. Bolz J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Aug;12(8):292–6
[Visual evoked potentials and water deprivation of rats during intrahypothalamic application of substance P] Kolle U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(12):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Participation of the thalamic reticular nucleus in the shaping of the interrelations of the mesencephalic reticular formation and the lateral geniculate body] Kul'gavin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Responses of neurons of the medial geniculate body of the cat to cortical and peripheral stimulations] Khorevin VI. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neural site of strabismic amblyopia in cats: X–cell acuities in the LGN. Gillard–Crewther S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(3):503–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Quantitative histologic changes of the glioneuronal complex in the central and intermediate parts of the visual analyzer exposed to microwaves of thermogenic intensity] Logvinov SV. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Mar–Apr;29(2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoplasmic organelles in neurons of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of aged rats. Cano J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(3):227–31
Ultrastructural identification of synaptic terminals from cortical axons and from collateral axons of geniculo–cortical relay cells in the perigeniculate nucleus of the cat. Montero VM. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):65–72
Parabrachial innervation of the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus: an electron microscopic study using the tracer Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA–L). Cucchiaro JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4576–88
An ultrastructural study of the geniculo–suprachiasmatic projection in the rat. Cosenza RM. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Dec;11(2):159–65

GENICULATE GANGLION see under **FACIAL NERVE**

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Transactions of the forty–fourth annual meeting of the Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, June 21–25, 1988. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):887–1016
Transactions of the fifty–first annual meeting of the South Atlantic Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Hot Springs, Virginia, January 29–February 1, 1989. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):505–592
Gynaecology in the elderly. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;2(2):241–400
Topics in primary care medicine for obstetrics and gynecology. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;31(4):891–1018
Genital human papillomavirus infection. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;32(1):105–6
Achievements in gynecology. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 17:1–128
Third meeting, European Association of Gynaecologists and Obstetricians. Nijmegen, The Netherlands, 15–19 June, 1988. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jul;32(1):1–55
First congress of the International Society of Gynecological Endocrinology. Abstracts. Crans Montana, March 6th–12th, 1988. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988;2 Suppl 2:1–311
Obstetric and gynecologic infections. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;16(2):257–452
Adolescent gynecology. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 36(3):471–780
Abdominal pain. Chlamydia as culprit. Baumgardner DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jun;85(8):281–8
Office gynecology. **Prim Care** 1988 Sep;15(3):437–688
The biology and significance of human papillomavirus infections in the genital tract. Reid R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;61(4):307–25 (77 ref.)
[Proceedings of the all–state conference of the Czech Gynecologic and Obstetrical Society, the Czech Sexology Society and the Section for Planned Parenthood and Parenthood Training. Podolánky, 16–17 October 1987] **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Feb;54(1):50–72 (Cze, Slo)
[Gynecologic problems and sexology] Kajanoja P, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(15):1169–74 (26 ref.) (Fin)
[Proceedings of the Swiss Society of Gynecology. Annual meeting. Fribourg, 16–18 June 1988] **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;244 Suppl:S1–97 (Ger)
[Annual meeting of the Austrian Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics. June 1988, Mayrhofen. Proceedings] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:1–276 (Ger)
[41st meeting of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Okayama, 1–4 April 1989. Abstracts] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41 Suppl:S1–443 (Jpn)
[AIDS in obstetrics and gynecology] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):7–9 (28 ref.) (Rus)
[Absenteeism up to 30 days due to gynecologic and obstetrical diseases in individual regions of Vojvodina] Jovičević V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(3–4):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

BLOOD

[Significance of the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood in obstetrics and gynecology] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):5–8 (57 ref.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reproductive toxicity. Kipen HM, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Nov; 85(11):937–44 (31 ref.)
Identification and management of DES–exposed women. Vieiralves–Wiltgen C, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Nov; 13(11):15–6, 19–20, 22 passim
Urologic manifestations of drug therapy. Bissada NK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;15(4):725–36 (72 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical management of life–threatening obstetric and gynecologic hemorrhage. Fehrman H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(2):125–28
Infection and premature labor. Ledger WJ. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Apr;6(2):234–6
Genital mycoplasma infections in infertile patients and their conceptuses. Horne HW Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 549:65–71
Gynaecological disorders and risk factors in premenopausal women predisposing to osteoporosis. A review. Lam SY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct;95(10):963–72 (90 ref.)
Genital papillomavirus infection after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) III. Bistoletti P, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 1;62(9):2056–9
The female factor in infertile couples treated by homologous artificial insemination. Bacz A. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 May; 59(5):304–8
Chlamydia trachomatis: a major threat to reproduction. Paavonen J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):111–24 (134 ref.)
Ultrasound examination of adolescent females with lower abdominal pain. Risser WL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Sep;9(5):407–10
Genital ulcers in women [letter] Roddy RE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):558–9
Is genital colonization with Mycoplasma hominis or Ureaplasma urealyticum associated with prematurity/low birth weight? Romero R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 73(3 Pt 2):532–6 (25 ref.)
[Urogenital fistulae of obstetrical and gynecologic origin] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(1):68–74 (134 ref.) (Bul)
[Indications and results of diagnostic laparoscopy in the assessment of lower abdominal pain] Decker K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Dec;48(12):884–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis in patients with habitual abortion] Heine O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Feb;49(2):141–8 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perineal sonographic procedures in gynecologic diagnosis of incontinence] Kölbl H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 May;49(5):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute abdomen in gynecology] von Hugo R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Sep;48(9):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gynecologic aspects in the origin of cystitis] von Rütte B. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jul;55(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dysuria] Rabillard C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Dec; 45(12):857–64 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gynecologic acute abdomen. Review of 43 cases] Paci S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Sep;40(9):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mental disorders associated with disorders of menstruation function] Brutman VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; (6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urogenital chlamydia infection in women with habitual abortion] Chuchupalov PD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the causes of abortion] Veropotvelian NP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis and pathology of the female sex organs] Anisimov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):64–5 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Genital/Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Guoth PR, et al. **Ala Med** 1988 Dec;58(6):31–4
The influence of gender and use of barium enema on morbidity in acute appendicitis. Preston CA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May;7(3):253–5
Approaching an adolescent about a pelvic exam. Szydlo VL. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Nov;88(11):1502–6
Heuristic determination of relevant diagnostic procedures in a medical expert system for gynecology. Small SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):17–24
Laboratory diagnosis of genital Mycoplasma infection. Kundsin RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;549:72–80
The use of high vaginal, endocervical and rectal swabs in the diagnosis of genital infection in association with pre–term labour. Lamont RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Apr;42(4):146–9
1989 Canadian Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Sexually Transmitted Diseases, by Syndrome, in Children, Adolescents and Adults. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Mar;15 Suppl 1:1–33 (Eng, Fre)
Significance of immunoglobulin A titres in the diagnosis of urogenital chlamydial infections. Scheel O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;8(8):726–8
Gynaecological consultation in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Prior A, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):996–8
Pediatricians' use of chaperones when performing gynecologic examinations on adolescent females. Sanders JM Jr, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Mar;10(2):110–4
Screening for chlamydia by university health centers: is it necessary and feasible? Spear SF, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 May;37(6):293–5
Comparison of DNA probe, monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay, and cell culture for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1989 Aug;27(8):1918] LeBar W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):826–8
Screening for genital chlamydia trachomatis in female patients in a primary care setting. Willard MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jan;28(1):97–8
Proceedings of the 16th annual meeting of the American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists. San Francisco, California, November 1987. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Nov; 33(11):861–920
Transvaginal sonography. Steinkampf MP. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Dec;33(12):931–8
A prospective comparison of clinical ultrasound and operative examination of the female pelvis. Andolf E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Nov;7(11):617–20
Evaluation of chronic pelvic pain. Gaul JN. **Minn Med** 1988 Sep;71(9):546–8 (31 ref.)
Neoplasia, preneoplasia, and pseudoneoplasia of the lower female genital tract: selected topics. Crum CP. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Sep;1(5):391–8 (38 ref.)
Fine–tuning the fluorescent antibody test for chlamydial infections in pregnancy. Pastorek JG 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;72(6):957–60
Why adolescent gynecology? Pediatricians and pelvic examinations. Braverman PK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;36(3):471–87 (65 ref.)
An illustrated guide to adolescent gynecology. Rimsza ME. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;36(3):639–63 (38 ref.)
Radiological investigation of the female genital tract. Bury R. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1307–10
Common gynecologic problems in adolescents. Simmons PS. **Prim Care** 1988 Sep;15(3):629–42 (8 ref.)
Variable–flip–angle spin–echo MR imaging of the pelvis: more versatile T2–weighted images. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):525–9
Detached ciliary tufts mistaken for peritoneal parasites: a warning. Kuritzkes DR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep–Oct; 10(5):1044–7 (25 ref.)
Early detection of genital chlamydial infection in women: an economic evaluation. Estany A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;16(1):21–7
Effectiveness of Gonozyme for detection of gonorrhea in low–risk pregnant and gynecologic populations. Thomason JL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;16(1):28–31
Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by isolation in cell culture and enzyme amplified immunoassay. Schwarz TF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(3):341–5
[The potential for error in the ultrasonic diagnosis of gynecologic diseases] Mateeva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Acute gonococcal infection of the female genital organs: a report of 7 cases] Wu M. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;23(4):221–3,

253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical application of magnetic resonance imaging in gynecology] Zou SS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;24(1):19–21, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Vaginal sonography—new horizons in diagnosis] Malý Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 May;53(4):282–4 (Cze)
[The biological significance of DNA diagnosis and gynecologic papillomavirus infections] Syrjänen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(22):1864–73 (33 ref.) (Fin)
[Magnetic resonance imaging in gynecology and obstetrics] Dooms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gynecologic endoscopy] Huber JF.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1988 Nov;108(11):935–6 (Fre)
[Ultrasound and the gynecologist: technical uses] Zweifel HJ. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;244 Suppl:S38–45 (Ger)
[Vaginosonography in gynecology] Schurz B, et al.
Ultraschall Med 1989 Apr;10(2):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the cancer marker CA 125 in gynecologic diseases] Pilgrim G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transvaginal ultrasonic studies] Jakab Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 3;130(36):1933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A microbiology clinic in outpatient gynecologic service] Orsós M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 11;130(24):1259–62 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Vaginal ultrasonography: a new testing method in obstetrics and gynecology] Timor-Tritsch IE, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 4;130(23):1203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Validity of nuclear magnetic resonance in gynecologic and obstetric diagnosis] Cappa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jul;40(7):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of gynecologic laparoscopy in the pelvic pain syndrome] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Sep; 40(9):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of the ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of pelvic pathology] Pagano G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Feb; 41(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging in gynecologic abnormalities] Yamashita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun;33(6):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gynecologic examinations of women working in the metallurgy industry] Kula B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jul; 59(7):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current views on the safety of using ultrasonics in the diagnosis] Kalina Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 19; 43(38):1237–40 (50 ref.) (Pol)
[Herpetic and papillomavirus infections of the genitalia] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):67–72 (Rus)
[Scientific and technological progress in gynecology] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):3–6 (Rus)
[The differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and pathology of the genital organs in girls] Fuchko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(6):63 (Rus)
[The role of toxoplasmosis in obstetrical-gynecological pathology] Saidov MS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):93–4 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the genitals in children] Burova EA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(11):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proficiency testing in gynecologic cytodiagnosis in Zagreb] Audy-Jurković S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 May–Aug;28(3–4):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-hormones in clinical gynaecology.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Sep;2(3):541–733
Gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogues for gynaecological disorders and infertility. Fraser HM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):475–6 (21 ref.)
The treatment of gynaecological and intra-abdominal infections: a comparative study of cefotetan versus netilmicin plus clindamycin. Poularas J, et al.
Chemioterapia 1988 Aug;7(4):253–5
A comparative study of cefotetan versus cefoxitin plus metronidazole in the treatment of gynecological infections. Schwiersch U, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):541–2
GnRH agonists. Schriock ED. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 32(3):550–63 (40 ref.)
Beta-haemolytic streptococci from the female genital tract: clinical correlates and outcome of treatment. Lewis RF. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun;102(3):391–400
Alternative therapy for genital mycoplasma infections. Robertson JA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 7(5):603–5 (21 ref.)
Treating genitourinary and pharyngeal gonorrhoea with single dose ceftriaxone. Christophersen J, et al.
Genitourin Med 1989 Jan;65(1):14–7
Pivampicillin compared with erythromycin for treating women with genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Cramers M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Aug;64(4):247–8
Is there a place for androgens in gynecological disorders? Greenblatt RB. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(2):209–19 (27 ref.)
Monthly administration of the LH-RH analogue decapeptyl for long-term treatment of ovarian dysfunctions and estrogen-dependent disorders. Geisthoevel F, et al.
Int J Fertil 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):262–70
Activity of FCE 22101 and other beta-lactam antibiotics against experimental genital infections in the rat and mouse. Castellani P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23 Suppl C:157–63
Efficacy of ofloxacin in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in men and genital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in men and women. Nayagam AT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22 Suppl C:155–8
Ciprofloxacin as treatment for genitourinary tract infection. Childs SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan;141(1):1–5 (50 ref.)
Efficacy of oral antibiotics following parenteral antibiotics for serious infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Hager WD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):326–9
Penicillins. Faro S. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 16(2):257–70 (34 ref.)
Carbapenems and penems. Faro S.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1989 Jun;16(2):271–7 (30 ref.)
Metronidazole, clindamycin, and quinolones. Hammill HA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;16(2):317–28 (55 ref.)
Cephalosporins. Martens MG.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1989 Jun;16(2):291–304 (39 ref.)
Use of expanded spectrum cephalosporins for the treatment of obstetrical and gynecological infections. Mercer LJ.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1988 Sep;43(9):569–75
Cefoxitin in obstetric and gynecologic infections. Ledger WJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):199–201
Cefoxitin in treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Sweet RL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):202–5
Incidence of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum infection in pregnant women and gynaecological patients; the effectivity of doxycycline therapy. Horváth B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(1):23–7
[Our experience with a clinical trial of the antibiotic thienam in puerperae and gynecologic patients with inflammatory diseases] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988; 27(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Current therapeutic aspects of Chlamydia trachomatis and Mycoplasma infections in gynecology] Sesti F, et al.
Clin Ter 1987 Jun 15;121(5):417–24 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New therapeutic prospects in gynecologic inflammation: nimesulide] Chiantera A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide in inflammatory diseases of the genito-urinary system] Corrado F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Apr–Jun;41(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled clinical study on the use of nimesulide in inflammatory diseases of the genitourinary system] Mirone V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efficacy of ceftriaxone against infections in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1988 Jun;41(6):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefodizime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Iioka H, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1989 Jan;42(1):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical studies of flomoxef in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. Representative Committee Members of the Research Team for Infections in the Field of Obstetrics and Gynecology] Matsuda S, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1988 Dec;41(12):1822–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Second report of ofloxacin: clinical study] Seiga K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Oct;41(10):1430–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chlamydia infection and its treatment in women in spontaneous abortion and premature labor] Dražančić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 May–Aug; 28(3–4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Clomiphene citrate: clinical applications] Fuentes Aguilar R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Jan–Mar;19(1):59–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Hospital costs, cancer patients, and gynecology diagnostic related groups. Muñoz E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 May; 33(2):164–7
Comparative costs of a cooperative care program versus hospital inpatient care for gynecology patients. Saywell RM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Mar;19(3):29–35

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic aspects of genital HPV infection. Stone KM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;32(1):112–6
Genital chlamydial infection in female and male college students. Lee H. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 May;37(6):288–91
High prevalence of gynaecological diseases in rural Indian women. Bang RA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):85–8
Reproductive tract infections in a family planning population in rural Bangladesh. Wasserheit JN, et al.
Stud Fam Plann 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):69–80
Gynecology and sexuality in middle-aged women. Hagstad A. **Women Health** 1988;13(3–4):57–80
[Gynecologic morbidity in workers engaged in the manufacture of nitrogen fertilizers and caprolactam] Angelov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Gynecological morbidity in teachers] Dimitrov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(2):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Methods of studying gynecologic morbidity] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):75–80 (Rus)
[Socio-hygienic aspects of gynecologic diseases in girls] Iur'ev VK. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):38–41 (Rus)
[Results of systematic screening of women in the village of Stepanovićevo] Jovićević V. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Thoughts on gynecology and obstetrics in Slovakia] Bárdol A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Nov;53(9):633–5 (Slo)
[Actinomyces and other bacteria isolated from cervical cultures of women using IUDs] Güleç N, et al.
Mikrobiyol Bul 1987 Jul;21(3):212–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

Pinworm infestation of the genital tract. Knuth KR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Nov;38(5):127–30
The pathogenesis of genitourinary prolapse and stress incontinence of urine. A histological and histochemical study. Gilpin SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jan; 96(1):15–23
The role of partial denervation of the pelvic floor in the aetiology of genitourinary prolapse and stress incontinence of urine. A neurophysiological study. Smith AR, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jan;96(1):24–8
Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections in a community-based family practice clinic. Saxer JJ 3d.
J Fam Pract 1989 Jan;28(1):41–7
Anaerobic bacteria in suppurative genitourinary infections. Brook I. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):889–93
Endangered species. Baier EJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jul; 58(7):20–3
Employers must consider legal aspects of reproductive hazards. Leffert KA. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jul;58(7):24–5
Urogenital problems in neurology. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Summer;8(2):121–73
Investigations on the role of some viral, chlamydian, rickettsian and mycoplasmic agents in several gynecological diseases. Stănescu D, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;40(1):71–7
[Genital infections and the course of pregnancy: a prospective study] Fischbach F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jul;48(7):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sequelae of radiosurgical treatment in patients having undergone Wertheim radical hysterectomy] Basso Ricci S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jan;41(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Genital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis: diagnostic aspects and clinico-etiological correlations] Greco M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 May–Aug; 38(3–4):235–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mast cells and basophils in the reproductive functions in women] Ionov ID. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; (11):9–12 (46 ref.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the sequelae of induced abortion (based on the clinical data of the V.I. Lenin Kazan Institute for the Training of Physicians)] Kapeliushnik NL, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1988 Dec;(12):52–3 (Rus)
[Working conditions of female workers in the system of "Soiuzgostsirk" (the Soviet State Circus)] Mekhova MM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sexually transmitted diseases in the woman] Botella Llusiá J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1988;105(3):365–86 (Spa)

HISTORY

Milestones in HPV research. Krebs HB.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;32(1):107–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to genital chlamydial infection and influence of Chlamydia pneumoniae (TWAR) antibodies. Osser S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jun; 8(6):532–5
Humoral immune response to chlamydial genital infection of mice with the agent of mouse pneumonitis. Ramsey KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2441–6
Protective role of serum antibody in immunity to chlamydial genital infection. Rank RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan; 57(1):299–301
Serum CA 125 levels in benign and malignant gynecologic diseases. Hsieh CY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;87(6):641–6
[CA 125 in benign and malignant pathology of the female genital tract and neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract] Debiasi D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Mar;40(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of the immunological status of female animal breeders] Feizulla MF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis and the immune response in patients with infections of the genital tract] Punda V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Aug;110(8):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METABOLISM

[Method and evaluation of hormone assays in practical obstetrics and gynecology] Tanizawa O. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 40(8):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Patterns of carriage of group B streptococci in genitourinary medicine clinic patients. Monteiro EF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Dec;64(6):387–90

Sexually transmitted diseases. Lower genital tract infections in women. Paavonen J, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;1(1):179–98 (43 ref.)

Enzyme immunoassay compared with cell culture and immunofluorescence for detecting genital chlamydia. Mumtaz G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;42(6):658–60

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from genital ulcers in Nairobi prostitutes. Kreiss JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):380–4

Mycoplasma infection of the fetus and newborn. Quinn PA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;281:107–51 (162 ref.)

Protein antigens of genital mycoplasmas. Cassell GH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 2:S391–8 (42 ref.)

The importance of Chlamydia trachomatis, Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis infections in obstetrics and gynaecology. Illei G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1988; 36(4):157–63 (66 ref.)

[Demonstration of urogenital Chlamydia infection by means of the Chlamydiazyme test] Kristiansen FV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 13;151(11):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence and significance of pathogen detection in Douglas fluid in non-inflammatory genital diseases] Decker K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Dec;48(12):887–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia infections] Hoyme UB. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(2):65–77 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal microbial flora and infectious pathology] Cavallo G. G **Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1987 Jan–Dec; 80(1–12):277–95 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteria and infections of the genitourinary system] Dubini F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):243–56 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug resistance of Staphylococcus aureus in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Nozue J. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 41(4):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary female genital actinomycosis. Report of a case] Fuentes Aguilar R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Jan–Mar; 19(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

[The care of patients undergoing gynecologic laparoscopy examination] Xia WY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;23(7):407 **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pelveo-peritoneal schistosomiasis as a cause of primary infertility. Harouny A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):467–9

PATHOLOGY

Cytohistologic correlation of peritoneal washing cytology in gynecologic disease. Zuna RE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May–Jun;33(3):327–36

Histologic manifestations of perinatal genital mycoplasmal infection. Madan E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May; 113(5):465–9

Current use of the Papanicolaou class system in gynecologic cytology. Maguire NC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(2):169–76

Xanthogranulomatous inflammation of the female genital tract. Ladefoged C, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Nov; 13(5):541–51 (35 ref.)

Study of multiple human papillomavirus-related lesions of the lower female genital tract by in situ hybridization. Pilotti S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Feb;20(2):118–23

Sexually transmitted diseases. Genital ulceration with regional adenopathy. Krockta WP, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;1(1):217–33 (108 ref.)

Sarcoidosis of the female genital tract: a case presentation and survey of the world literature. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;28(4):373–80 (19 ref.)

Pregnancy-associated lesions of the female genital tract. Young RH. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;157(7 Suppl):24–9 (72 ref.)

The multicentric nature of disease related to human papillomavirus infection of the female lower genital tract. Spitzer M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):303–7

The role of intraoperative cytology in the evaluation of gynecologic disease. Abrams J, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1989;24 Pt 2:167–87 (16 ref.)

Pseudoneoplastic lesions of the lower female genital tract. Young RH, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1989;24 Pt 2:189–226 (150 ref.)

[A rare case of genital actinomycosis] Simeonova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(1):93–4 **(Bul)**

[Reflections on the systematic screening of cervico-vaginal smears rich in polynuclear cells] Saliou-Diallo M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 10;84(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of dermatologic lesions of the genital area in children] Urbani CE, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1987 Dec;59(2):93–104 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gynaecological problems causing neuro-endocrine changes of menopause and postmenopausal period and their drug therapy. Lampé L. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(3):95–102 (50 ref.)

[Androgens—their secretion in physiological and pathological conditions] Maleeva A. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(3):35–41 (12 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Endogenous opioid peptides (EOP) in gynecology] Jakowicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 May;59(5):309–16 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal aspects of gynecologic pathology] Vázquez-Benítez E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec; 124(11–12):405–18 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Personal experience with the organization of preventive gynecologic examinations in girls in the 8th grade in elementary schools] Formandlová E. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Nov;53(9):703–4 **(Cze)**

[Is there a need for infectiology in gynecology and obstetrics?] Petersen EE. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jul;48(7):533–4 **(Ger)**

[The mirror as a possibility of participation in routine gynecologic examination: effects on the psychological status of the female] Blaser A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29(2):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment and prophylaxis for urogenital infections occurring after urethrocystoscopy] Ohishi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Sep;34(9):1601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Somatization in gynecological patients [letter] Chaturvedi SK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;33(9):872

[Psychosomatic aspects of gynecology and obstetrics—integration and new trends] Langer M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:67–72 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The patient with chronic pelvic pain] Springer-Kremser M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:84–9 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual dysfunction in various gynecologic diseases] Wieczorek K. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 1;41(9):563–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evaluation of genetic risk of radiation during roentgenologic examination of women of reproductive age] Strel'nikova NK. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Safe lasers in gynecology] Zaplavnova LD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):17–8 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neodymium-YAG laser in the treatment of external genital diseases] Gaboardi F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 41(6):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[The potentials of physiotherapy for gynecologic patients at a women's consultation service] Loginova NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):74–9 **(Rus)**

[Ways of increasing the effectiveness of the sanatorium and health resort stages of rehabilitation treatment of gynecologic patients] Khomianina NS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Comparison of low molecular weight heparin vs. unfractionated heparin in gynecological surgery. Borstad E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(2):99–103

Influence of operations for stress incontinence and/or genital descensus on sexual life. Haase P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(7):659–61

Abortion hysterectomy for gynecologic pathology. Mercer LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1149–53

A prospective randomized trial of low molecular weight heparin–DHE and conventional heparin–DHE (with acenocoumarol) in patients undergoing gynaecological surgery. Steiner RA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 244(3):141–50

Increased rates of previous hysterectomy and gynaecological operations in women with osteoarthritis. Spector TD, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8;297(6653):899–900

Surgical wound drainage: a survey of practices among gynaecologists in the British Isles. Hilton P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct;95(10):1063–9

Perioperative cefotetan one-shot prophylaxis in gynecologic/vaginal and abdominal surgery. Michel RT. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):627–8

Pharmacokinetic studies in gynecological surgery using preoperative azlocillin. von Kobyletzki D. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):257–8

Pharmacokinetic data in gynecological surgery using preoperative augmentin. Von Kobyletzki V. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):262–4

Zinc chloride spray—magnesium hydroxide ointment dual topical regimen in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic incisional wounds. Pastorfide GB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):258–63

Pharmacodynamic effects on blood coagulation of a new low molecular weight heparin (alfa-LMWH) in healthy volunteers and gynecological surgery patients. Palareti G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;8(1):47–52

Comparative study of ketorolac and paracetamol/codeine in alleviating pain following gynaecological surgery. Vangen O, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):443–51

Sublingual buprenorphine and pethidine for immediate postoperative pain relief in major gynecologic surgery: a comparative study. Tungphaisal S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Mar;72(3):150–3

Carbon dioxide laser laparoscopy in treatment of infertility and disorders associated with pelvic pain. Weather L Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;80(2):185–7

Proceedings of the 17th annual meeting of the American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists. Dallas, Texas, November 1988. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jul;34(7):435–74

Transabdominal laser colpotomy. Davis GD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jul;34(7):438–40

Gynecologic surgery training in a Third World country. Mayer AR. **Milit Med** 1988 Oct;153(10):533–5

Primary mass closure of midline incisions with a continuous running monofilament suture in gynecologic patients. Gallup DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):675–7

Control of intraoperative hemorrhage in gynecology with the use of fibrin glue. Malviya VK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):284–6

Extended carbon dioxide laser vaporization in the treatment of subclinical papillomavirus infection of the lower genital tract [letter] Richart RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun; 73(6):1051–3

Antibiotic prophylaxis. Faro S. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;16(2):279–89 (43 ref.)

Infections after gynecologic surgery. Hemsell DL. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;16(2):381–400 (79 ref.)

Antithrombotic drugs in pelvic surgery. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr;15(2):230–2 (17 ref.)

Extensive gynecologic surgical procedures upon patients more than 75 years of age. Schneider J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;167(6):497–500 (21 ref.)

The frequency distribution of various pelviscopic (laparoscopic) operations, including complications rates—statistics of the Federal Republic of Germany in the years 1983–1985. Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(2):78–91

[Clinical trial of the laksafer preparation on patients following gynecological operations] Doganov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prophylactic administration of antibiotics in gynecology and obstetrics] Pavlík V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Nov;53(9):681–5 **(Cze)**

[Paracervical block. A valuable alternative for ambulatory surgery] Barret P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicolegal risks of celioscopy. Analysis of 32 cases of complications] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(4):439–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open laparoscopy in patients at risk] Klapp J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Sep;48(9):615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of the incidence of various pelviscopic (laparoscopic) surgical procedures and their complication rates. A statistical analysis in West Germany 1983 up to and including 1985] Riedel HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Nov;48(11):791–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The preoperative consultation] Walcher W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:73–8 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Major gynecologic surgery in the geriatric patient] Rageth JC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 30; 78(22):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive use of antibiotics in obstetric-gynecologic operations] Gerstner GJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(19):1218–23 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some technical and instrumental references for gynecologic laparoscopy] Kolmorgen K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(9):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 2 simple surgical methods: posterior colpoceliotomy versus laparoscopy—competition or synergism?] Lange R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(18):1145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in hemodynamic values in various phases of pelviscopy] Siekmann U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cefotetan in antibiotic prevention in gynecologic surgical interventions] Signorelli C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jun 15;125(5):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of short-term antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in gynecologic surgery: cefotetan versus cefazolin] Baldoni A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Mar; 41(3):149–55 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ceftriaxone in short-term antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in gynecologic surgery] Consiglio GC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Aug;40(8):475–9 (42 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of ceftriaxone in gynecologic surgery] Ferrari A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jul;40(7):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Naproxen sodium compared with ketoprofen lysine and lysine acetylsalicylate in the management of postoperative pain in gynecologic surgery] Rossi S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 May;40(5):329–35 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of prophylactically used latamoxef with tobramycin against postoperative infections on therapeutic drug monitoring and renal function in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jan; 42(1):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laser endoscopy in gynecology] Langebrekke A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 10;109(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Surgical treatment of women over 60 years of age] Basta A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 May;59(5):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cyanoacrylate glues and their use in gynecology] Beloglazova SE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):3–6 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[Experience and clinical assessment in using disposable medical linens in surgical gynecology] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):72–3 (Rus)
[Possibilities of using the CO2 laser in gynecology] Shakhmatova MP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; (4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of echography in the diagnosis of postoperative complications] Stygar AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of anesthesia and surgery on cerebral and pulmonary circulation and on the state of the liver in gynecologic patients] Grigorian MR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of the development of external intestinal fistulas and their treatment] Mamedov IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of concurrent diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The potentials of early magnetotherapy following gynecologic surgery using cyanoacrylate glue] Arslanian KN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):53–4 (Rus)
[Prevention of perioperative thromboembolism and antithrombin III levels in patients who are to undergo major gynecologic operations] Vicević M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Nov;110(11):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPY

Genital human papillomavirus infection. Management strategies. Krebs HB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 32(1):200–13 (36 ref.)
Parenteral nutrition in gynecology. Terada KY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Dec;33(12):957–60
[The use of acupuncture in obstetrics and gynecology] Tsenov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(4):73–7 (21 ref.) (Bul)
[The role of pediatric gynecology in the prevention of female infertility] Hořejší J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Oct;43(10):626–7 (Cze)
[Pronouncement of the Minister of Health and Social Welfare on May 27, 1987: "Current trends in the health care of women in Poland"] Cybulko M. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jun; 59(6):325–32 (Pol)
[Programs of infusion and transfusion therapy for obstetric and gynecologic patients in the early postoperative period] Proshina IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medico–social characteristics of gynecologic patients in need of rehabilitation treatment] Khomianina NS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the UV irradiation of autologous blood on the humoral link in the immune response of patients with chronic inflammatory processes] Ivanov EM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Pneumococcal neonatal colonization and sepsis in association with maternal genital pneumococcal colonization. Case reports. Alzahawi MF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;95(11):1198–9
Transmissibility and treatment failures of different types of human papillomavirus. Gal D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):308–11
Transmission of genital mycoplasmas from mother to neonate in women with prolonged membrane rupture. Dinsmoor MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):483–7
[Two cases of actinomycosis of female genital organs] Kishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):441–4 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

A gross morphological abattoir study of genital organs from female zebu cattle. Garcia M. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 83:34–45
Economic impact of urogenital diseases in the gilt: the use of portfolio theory to minimize economic risk associated with post-epidemic breeding management. Parsons TD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:415–8
Efficacy of viral components of a nonabortigenic combination vaccine for prevention of respiratory and reproductive system diseases in cattle. Talens LT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1273–80
Reproductive disorders in the periparturient dairy cow. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Sep;71(9):2572–83 (73 ref.)
A naturally occurring epizootic of simian agent 8 in the baboon. Levin JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug; 38(4):394–7
Urogenital surgery. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Dec;4(3):339–523
[Hyperestrogenism in swine due to natural poisoning with zearalenone] López TA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE

Abstracts of the proceedings of the Urological Society of Australasia, 41st annual scientific meeting. Sydney, Australia, 20 to 25 March 1988. **Br J Urol** 1988 Nov; 62(5):465–83
Genital human papillomavirus infection. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;32(1):105–6
Genital HPV infections in men. Krebs HB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;32(1):180–90 (27 ref.)
Calculous disease in hydrocele. A report of 2 cases. Khanna S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(3):235–6
Papers presented at annual meeting of the Section of Urology, American Academy of Pediatrics. New Orleans, Louisiana, October 30–November 2, 1987. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1089–324
Malacoplakia: a 25-year experience with a review of the literature. Long JP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1328–31 (26 ref.)
Office urology. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;15(4):555–776

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reproductive toxicity. Kipen HM, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Nov; 85(11):937–44 (31 ref.)
Urologic manifestations of drug therapy. Bissada NK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;15(4):725–36 (72 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Study of cystic dilatation of the seminal vesicles and its classification] Iwasaki A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;79(8):1385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Seminal tract inflammation and male infertility. Correlations between leukospermia and clinical history, prostatic cytology, conventional semen parameters, sperm viability and seminal plasma protein composition. Colpi GM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(2):69–77
Enhanced transmission of HIV to women in South Africa [letter; comment] O'Farrell N, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15; 298(6679):1035. **Comment on:** BMJ 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):401–2
Genital ulcers important HIV risk factor in gay men [news] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Nov;80(11):444
Chlamydia trachomatis: a major threat to reproduction. Paavonen J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):111–24 (134 ref.)
Cystic dilatation of Cowper's gland duct—an overlooked cause of urethral symptoms? Månsson W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(1):3–5
Occlusion of the duct system as a cause of sterility—diagnosis and results of treatment. Fall M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:51–2
[The uretheral syndrome in men or prostatodynia] Bitker MO, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urogenital infection and male fertility] Auroux M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(7):869–75 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dysuria] Rabillard C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Dec; 45(12):857–64 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute appendicitis in strangulation of the cecum in a left-sided inguino-scrotal hernia] Khusainov U. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):65–6 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Bioeffects of sonography [letter] Margolies L, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):1057–8
Sonography of the male genital tract. Benson CB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):705–13 (60 ref.)
Clinical value of scrotal ultrasound in the investigation of scrotal pathology. Howe D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep; 62(3):263–6
Prospective study of routine scrotal ultrasonography in urological practice. London NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Apr; 63(4):416–9
1989 Canadian Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Sexually Transmitted Diseases, by Syndrome, in Children, Adolescents and Adults. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Mar;15 Suppl 1:1–33 (Eng, Fre)
Significance of immunoglobulin A titres in the diagnosis of urogenital chlamydial infections. Scheel O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;8(8):726–8
Impact of sonography on diagnosis of scrotal diseases: a multicenter study. Kratzik C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(4):270–5
MR imaging in seminal vesiculitis. Sue DE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):662–4
Variable-flip-angle spin-echo MR imaging of the pelvis: more versatile T2-weighted images. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):525–9
Computer assisted diagnosis of acute scrotal pain. Höeg OM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:313–7
Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by isolation in cell culture and enzyme amplified immunoassay. Schwarz TF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(3):341–5
[Improvement in the diagnosis of scrotal diseases using color-coded duplex sonography] Fobbe F, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cysts of the seminal vesicles associated with homolateral renal agenesis. Echotomographic verification] Gremo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):281–2 (Ita)
[Clinical characteristics of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the genitals in children] Burova EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(11):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Alternative therapy for genital mycoplasma infections. Robertson JA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 7(5):603–5 (21 ref.)
Treating genitourinary and pharyngeal gonorrhoea with single dose ceftriaxone. Christophersen J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):14–7
Efficacy of ofloxacin in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in men and genital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in men and women. Nayagam AT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22 Suppl C:155–8
Ciprofloxacin as treatment for genitourinary tract infection. Childs SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan;141(1):1–5 (50 ref.)
Treatment of hemospermia caused by dilated seminal vesicles by direct drug injection guided by ultrasonography. Fuse H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):991–2
Conservative management of a seminal vesicle abscess. Kennelly MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1432–3 (8 ref.)
[Efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide in inflammatory diseases of the genito-urinary system] Corrado F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Apr–Jun;41(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled clinical study on the use of nimesulide in inflammatory diseases of the genitourinary system] Mirone V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combined treatment of urogenital chlamydiosis with streptokinase preparations] Miltin'sh AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(8):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic aspects of genital HPV infection. Stone KM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;32(1):112–6
Genital chlamydial infection in female and male college students. Lee H. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 May;37(6):288–91
Schistosomiasis of the prostate and the seminal vesicles: observations in Zambia. Patil PS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Oct;91(5):245–8
[Anomalies of the external genitalia in school-age boys] Varga J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(7–8):334–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

Changes in the contractile activity of the male genital tract as a consequence of vasectomy. Hib J. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(2):159–65
Postoperative intra-abdominal and pelvic sepsis complicating ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Scott NA, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Aug;3(3):149–52
Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections in a community-based family practice clinic. Saxer JJ 3d. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jan;28(1):41–7
Anaerobic bacteria in suppurative genitourinary infections. Brook I. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):889–93
Eosinophilic sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia not caused by exogenous lipids. Matsuda T, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):1021–4
Endangered species. Baier EJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jul; 58(7):20–3
Employers must consider legal aspects of reproductive hazards. Leffert KA. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jul;58(7):24–5
Urogenital problems in neurology. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Summer;8(2):121–73
Bilateral scrotal migration of abdominal catheters: a rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Kwok CK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Apr;31(4):330–1
[Urologic manifestations of AIDS] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual genital ulcer in Algeria: soft chancre] Boudghene-Stambouli O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(2):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis: diagnostic aspects and clinico-etiological correlations]

Greco M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 May–Aug; 38(3–4):235–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

Milestones in HPV research. Kreis HB.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;32(1):107–11

IMMUNOLOGY

[Incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis and the immune response in patients with infections of the genital tract] Punda V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Aug;110(8):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METABOLISM

[Parameters of accessory secretion (carnitine, fructose,citrate) in andrological patients] Strohmaier WL, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1988 Jul;55(3):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Male genital tract inflammation associated with increased numbers of potential human immunodeficiency virus host cells in semen. Wolff H, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 20(5):404–10

Persistent genital ulceration. Chancroid. Joyce JP, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1989 Apr;125(4):552, 554–6

Antifungal susceptibility testing of Trichosporon beigelii to imidazole compounds. McBride ME, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1988 Jul;34(7):850–4

Patterns of carriage of group B streptococci in genitourinary medicine clinic patients. Monteiro EF, et al.
Genitourin Med 1988 Dec;64(6):387–90

Enzyme immunoassay compared with cell culture and immunofluorescence for detecting genital chlamydia. Mumtaz G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):658–60

Protein antigens of genital mycoplasmas. Cassell GH, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 2:S391–8 (42 ref.)

[Demonstration of urogenital Chlamydia infection by means of the Chlamydiazyme test] Kristiansen FV, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Mar 13;151(11):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Bacteria and infections of the genitourinary system] Dubini F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):243–56 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of spermatozoa & non spermatozoal cells in human semen in genital tract infections. Gopalkrishnan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jun;90:175–85

Sexually transmitted diseases. Genital ulceration with regional adenopathy. Krockta WP, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1987 Mar;1(1):217–33 (108 ref.)

Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the seminal vesicle. Hatcher PA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):957–8

[Dermatological diseases in andrological patients] Juratli A.
Andrologia 1989 May–Jun;21(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bowenoid papulosis of the genitals] Bencini PL, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1987 Dec;59(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical aspects of dermatologic lesions of the genital area in children] Urbani CE, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1987 Dec;59(2):93–104 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Semen parameters in patients affected with urological diseases (varicocele, cryptorchism, testicular tumors and genital tract infections)] Morresi F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1988 Jun;64(6):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intrascrotal sclerosing lipogranuloma: a case report] Iwakawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Feb;35(2):357–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uroandrology II. Andrological significance of the diseases of the seminal vesicle. Papp G. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988; 29(3):263–8 (15 ref.)

[Androgens—their secretion in physiological and pathological conditions] Maleeva A. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(3):35–41 (12 ref.) (Bul)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Treatment and prophylaxis for urogenital infections occurring after urethrocystoscopy] Ohishi Y, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1988 Sep;34(9):1601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Vas deferens calculus. Küpeli S, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Feb; 141(2):378

RADIOTHERAPY

[Neodymium–YAG laser in the treatment of external genital diseases] Gaboardi F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 41(6):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of the penoscrotal Paget's disease. Lai CS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Aug;23(2):141–6

Müllerian duct cyst—a case report. Yu TJ, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh 1988 Jun;11(2):134–8

New directions in male reproductive microsurgery. Gilbert BR, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(4):281–5 (33 ref.)

[Statistics on operations at the Hara Genitourinary Hospital (1971–1986)] Hara S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Dec; 34(12):2205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tropical pyomyositis, necrotic fasciitis and Fournier's gangrene] Ryndin VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May; 140(5):48–52 (Rus)

THERAPY

Efficacy of one herbal product in prostatorrhoea and spermatorrhoea cases [letter] Mukherjee G, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1989 Jan;87(1):19–20

Management of human papillomavirus–associated genital lesions in men. Krebs HB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):312–6

[Therapy of patients with fulminant scrotal gangrene and its complications] Datuashvilki TD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the UV irradiation of autologous blood on the humoral link in the immune response of patients with chronic inflammatory processes] Ivanov EM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pathological findings in the bulbourethral glands of bulls. Campero CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Aug;65(8):241–4

Immunoglobulin containing cells in normal and inflamed accessory sex glands of bulls. Campero CM, et al.
Aust Vet J 1989 May;66(5):137–41

Identification of Brucella ovis in formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded genital tissues of naturally infected rams by the indirect peroxidase–antiperoxidase technique. Foster RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Oct;65(10):324–6

Pyometra involving uterus masculinus in a cat. Schulman J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):690–1

A naturally occurring epizootic of simian agent 8 in the baboon. Levin JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug; 38(4):394–7

Urogenital surgery. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Dec;4(3):339–523

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

Estrogen receptors in fine–needle aspirates from metastatic lesions of gynecologic tumors. Tani E, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1989 Mar;32(3):365–7

Human papillomavirus and anogenital neoplasia: a fresh look at the association. Campion MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jan;82(1):35–46 (79 ref.)

Sixth annual Ella T. Grasso Memorial Conference. New Haven, Connecticut, November 18, 1987. Proceedings.
Yale J Biol Med 1988 Jul–Aug;61(4):305–80

ANALYSIS

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in anogenital exophytic lesions by in situ hybridization to paraffin sections. Yun K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1131–9

CA 125 in normal tissues and carcinomas of the uterine cervix, endometrium and Fallopian tube. II. Immunoradiometric determination in secretions, tissue extracts and serum. Crombach G, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;244(2):113–22

CA 125 in normal tissues and carcinomas of the uterine cervix, endometrium and fallopian tube. I. Immunohistochemical detection. Scharl A, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;244(2):103–12

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in gynecological malignancies. Battaglia F, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1989;27(1):42–4

[The place of tumor markers in breast and gynecologic neoplasms] Gosselin P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(7–9):535–40 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of a tumor–associated permeability factor in malignant effusions] Wunderer G. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jan 15;107(1):50 (Ger)

[Correlation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and serum and tissue alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) in malignant tumors of the female genital tract] Tolino A, et al.
G Ital Oncol 1989 Apr–Sep;9(2–3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Clinical use of gynaecologic tumour markers. Halila H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(1):65–70 (64 ref.)

Tumor markers for the diagnosis, prognosis, treatment and follow–up of gynaecological tumors. Ulsperger E, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1989 Mar–Apr; 126(1):33–43 (57 ref.)

Interleukin–2 activity and the response of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Iwano I, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;12(1–6):583–8

Hemorheological parameters in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Miller B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 May; 33(2):177–81

Management of patients with gynecologic cancer by serum sialic acid determination. Shimizu Y, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1989 May;33(2):231–6

Evaluation of serum haptoglobin levels in patients with adnexal masses. Elg S, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 May; 154(5):234–6

Serum prealbumin, transferrin and alpha–1–acid glycoprotein in patients with gynecological carcinomas. Tošner J, et al.
Neoplasma 1988;35(4):403–11

Change in leukocyte count in peripheral blood of nude mouse bearing transplanted gynecological malignant tumors. Ishiwata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;40(11):1767–71

Sialyl Lewis–Xi antigen in patients with gynecologic tumors. Inoue M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):79–83

[Tumor necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin 2 and IgG–BF III (CD 16). Evaluation of serum levels in gynecologic cancer (letter)] De Jaco PA, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 10; 18(23):1167–8 (Fre)

[Studies on the clinical significance of serum type III procollagen peptide levels as a tumor marker in patients with gynecologic tumors] Mori T, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Dec 20;23(11):2732–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of remission induction chemotherapy on blood coagulability in patients with gynecological malignancies] Sawaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Apr 20;24(4):798–808 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Doppler ultrasound assessment of tumor vascularity in gynecologic disorders. Hata T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):309–14

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cancer of the breast and reproductive tract in relation to use of oral contraceptives. Schlesselman JJ.
Contraception 1989 Jul;40(1):1–38 (135 ref.)

Oral contraception and genital tract malignancy [letter] Kay CR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):783–4

COMPLICATIONS

Seminoma in pubertal patient with androgen insensitivity syndrome. Hurt WG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):530–1

Intestinal obstruction in patients with gynaecological malignancies. Soo KC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):72–5

Severe anogenital warts in a child with HIV infection [letter] Laraque D. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 4;320(18):1220–1

[Secondary lymphedema in gynecologic neoplasms] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(2):92–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed diagnosis of gynecologic tumors in elderly women: relation to national medical practice patterns. Grover SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):151–7

The value of preoperative serum CA 125 levels in patients with a pelvic mass. Patsner B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct;159(4):873–6

Tumour–associated trypsin inhibitor, TATI. Clinical use and biological function. Stenman UH, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1989;78(1):77–82 (49 ref.)

Peritoneal washing cytology: a retrospective analysis of 175 gynaecological patients. Lowe E, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Feb;29(1):55–61

Potential applications of salivary steroid immunoassays for investigations of cancer of reproductive tissues. Fottrell PF. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:98–100

Anogenital warts in childhood. Hanson RM, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1989;13(2):225–33

New biological markers as tools for the diagnosis, prognosis, and follow–up of the gynaecological cancers. Collette J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(3):169–77 (95 ref.)

Parovarian serous cystadenocarcinoma of borderline malignancy diagnosed during pregnancy. Bider D, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1988;26(3):262–4

An immunohistochemical study of neuroendocrine cells in gynecologic tumors. Ueda G, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Jun;29(2):165–72

Metastatic adnexal trophoblastic neoplasm: contribution of MR imaging. Mirich DR, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):1061–7

Significance of serum leucine aminopeptidase in tumours of female genital tract. Gupta SK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1989 Mar;87(3):68–70

Wandering spleen presenting as an adnexal mass. Aquino NM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;81(3):331, 334

Clarification, supplemental information for 'Condylomata acuminata' article [letter] **Nurse Pract** 1989 Aug;14(8):8, 10

Incidental adnexal neoplasms at cesarean section. Koonings PP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;72(5):767–9

Early detection of gynecologic malignancies. Weed JC Jr, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(3):176–8 (9 ref.)

Tumor markers for the diagnosis, prognosis, treatment and follow–up of gynaecological tumors. Ulsperger E, et al.
Suppl J Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1988;1:33–43 (57 ref.)

Serum CA 125 levels in benign and malignant gynecologic

diseases. Hsieh CY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;87(6):641–6
Early diagnosis of gynecologic cancer. Yazigi R.
Tex Med 1989 Apr;85(4):42–6
[The biological significance of DNA diagnosis and gynecologic papillomavirus infections] Syrjänen K, et al.
Duodecim 1988;104(22):1864–73 (33 ref.) (Fin)
[Squamous cell carcinoma antigen—a useful tumor marker for gynecologic squamous cell cancers?] Neunteufel W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:201–2 (Ger)
[Radiologic procedures in the after-care of gynecologic tumors] Klose KJ. **Gynakologe** 1989 Feb;22(1):20–32 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[General and specific laboratory parameters within the scope of tumor after-care in gynecologic malignancies and breast cancer] Kreienberg R. **Gynakologe** 1989 Feb;22(1):55–62 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Detection of liver metastases in gynecologic neoplasms by sonography, scintigraphy, computerized tomography and liver enzymes] Schillinger H, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Oct; 11(5):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor markers in gynecology] Fuith LC, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Jul 14;101(14):489–91 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the cancer marker CA 125 in gynecologic diseases] Pilgrim G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of chorioangioma] Györe F, et al.
Orv Hetil 1988 Aug 7;129(32):1707–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Transvaginal ultrasonic studies] Jakab Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 3;130(36):1933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Comparative immunoenzyme analysis of the fertility alpha2-microglobulin in healthy donors and in patients with gynecological malignancies] Shcherbakova LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic changes during medical treatment of endometriosis: nafarelin acetate versus danazol. Burry KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1454–9; discussion 1459–61
Comparison of different modalities of treatment for minimal and mild endometriosis. Fayez JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct;159(4):927–32
Genital bleeding during the administration of danazol. Nakamura G, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;14(3):373–7
Intraoperative, intraperitoneal chemotherapy in advanced gynecological malignancies. A report on the acceptability of a new therapeutic regimen. Werner A, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1989;10(1):13–9
Bleomycin, vincristine, mitomycin C, and cis-platinum in gynecologic squamous cell carcinomas: a high incidence of pulmonary toxicity. Chambers SK, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1989 Mar;32(3):303–9
Photodynamic therapy in gynecologic malignancies. Lele SB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Sep;34(3):350–2
Gynecologic cancer treated with a chemotherapy regimen containing cisplatin [letter] Wheelock JB.
Gynecol Oncol 1989 Mar;32(3):401
Monthly administration of the LH-RH analogue decapeptyl for long-term treatment of ovarian dysfunctions and estrogen-dependent disorders. Geisthoevel F, et al.
Int J Fertil 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):262–70
Applications of LhRh agonists against a wide range of gynecologic cancers [letter] Bruckner HW, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1989 Jun;7(6):816–7
Pentobarbital's effect in a combination antiemetic regimen for cisplatin induced nausea and vomiting. Wheelock JB.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1989 Jan;30(1):5–8
Experimental local administration of CDDP to in vitro models of gynecological malignant tumors transplanted into nude mice (compared with medroxyprogesterone acetate orally administered). Tateyama I, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 May 20;24(5):1053–66
Ototoxicity of cisplatin in gynaecological cancer patients. Laurell G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(4):241–7
The subrenal capsule assay for chemosensitivity testing of tumors. A review. Mäenpää J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(16):989–96 (38 ref.)
[Effects of danazol therapy in endometriosis on the blood picture and blood coagulation] Schweppe KW, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Sep;48(9):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Individualized systemic gynecologic tumor therapy in gynecology] Schmidt-Matthiesen H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Dec;21(4):319–22 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in the treatment of endometriosis with the LH-RH analog buserelin with special reference to the post-therapy course] Schmidt-Gollwitzer K, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1988 Nov 15;138(21):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thymopentin in the treatment of recurrent condylomata acuminata] Ghetti P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Feb; 41(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of topical methisoprinol (Viruxan) in female genital condylomatosis] Penna C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jan; 41(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Findings concerning the use of bleomycin acidified cellulose gauze against gynecological cancers] Uchida S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Jan;16(1):135–7 (Jpn)
[Current status of CDDP analogs in gynecologic malignancies] Yakushiji M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-2):1393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The beneficial effect of human urinary colony-stimulating factor (P-100) on recovery from granulocytopenia after anti-cancer chemotherapy for gynecologic cancer] Kasamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul 20;23(7):1551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of chemosensitivity of gynecological cancer cell lines by the subrenal capsule assay] Kubo H, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Apr 20;23(4):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hormonal substitution in climacteric symptoms after cancer treatment] Bergkvist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 10; 86(19):1798–9, 1801–2, 1804 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Hospital costs, cancer patients, and gynecology diagnostic related groups. Muñoz E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 May; 33(2):164–7

ENZYMOLOGY

[5'-nucleotidase activity in the blood serum of women with malignant neoplasms of the genital organs and chronic inflammatory conditions of the adnexa uteri] Sieroń G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jul;59(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The common occurrence of human papillomavirus infection and intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected by HIV. Byrne MA, et al. **Aids** 1989 Jun;3(6):379–82
Genital cancer among wives of men with penile cancer. A study between 1958 and 1982. Hellberg D, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Feb;96(2):221–5
The pattern of gynaecological malignancy at the University Hospital Centre (C.H.U.) Yaounde, Cameroon. Doh AS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Nov;34(11):260–4
Epidemiology of genital human papillomavirus infection. Koutsky LA, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1988;10:122–63 (279 ref.)
The pediatric oncologist facing the gynaecological cancers in teenagers. Mann JR. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989; 10(3):185–6
The epidemiological approach to the study of gynaecological cancers. Vessey MP. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989; 10(3):165–9 (15 ref.)
Gynecologic cancer in Brooklyn, New York, 1978–1982. Fruchter RG, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Sep;88(9):466–73
The epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of the ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament in Canada: 1950–1984. Ayiomamitis A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;73(6):1017–21
Genital tract malignancies in Trinidad. Gopeesingh TD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Sep;37(3):166–70
[Multiple primary neoplasms in gynecology] Michalica W, et al. **Krebsarzt** 1969;24(6):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer program (Software) for the automation of colposcopy ambulatory files] Gilardi EM, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1988 Sep–Oct; 109(5):245–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The epidemiology of cancers of the female genital organs] Kato I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(1):1–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Are sexually transmitted papilloma viruses exclusive, necessary and sufficient causative factors of genital organ invasive or in situ neoplasia? Mathé G.
Biomed Pharmacother 1989;43(3):153–5
Human papillomavirus (HPV)-associated male and female genital carcinomas in a Hindu population. The male as vector and victim. Boon ME, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15; 64(2):559–65
The climacteric and gynaecological cancers. Zichella L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(2):81–4 (26 ref.)
Recent concepts in human papillomavirus. Rivera Y, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Dec;7(3):233–43 (33 ref.)
[Cancer risk of hormone replacement treatment in the menopause] Pejovic-Lenfant MH.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1989;18(2):153–66 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Papillomaviruses and neoplasms of the genital organs and the rectal area] Kędzia H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Aug; 59(8):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current problems of genital endometriosis (editorial)] Strizhakov AN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):3–5 (Rus)

GENETICS

Expression of the ras oncogene in gynecologic tumors. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 160(2):344–52
Diagnostic and prognostic value of DNA cytometry in gynecologic cytology. Böcking A, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1989 Jun;11(3):177–86 (139 ref.)
Oncogenes in gynaecological cancers. Minucci D.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1989;10(4):235–9
Usefulness of flow cytometric DNA measurements in genital and breast cancers. Trope C, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1989;10(3):191–5 (20 ref.)
N-myc amplification and neuron-specific enolase production of a neuroblastoma cell line and germ cell tumor cell lines. Ishiwata I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jun;33(3):356–9
[What is the significance of the multi-hit theory of the viral origin of malignant tumors?] Wunderlich V.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(18):1179–80 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

An investigation of NCRC11 immunoreactivity in normal and neoplastic epithelia of the female genital tract and ovary. Hitchcock A, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Aug; 15(2):187–94
Cellular immune activation and erythropoiesis in gynaecological cancer [letter] Fuith LC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):908
[The value of viral typing of human papillomaviruses (HPV) in relation to neoplasms of the genital mucosa] Lifrange E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):1–14 (97 ref.) (Fre)
[Circulating T cells in patients with breast or genital cancers in the pre-therapeutic phase] Strache RR, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(12):816–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CA 125 in benign and malignant pathology of the female genital tract and neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract] Debiasi D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Mar;40(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of sera of gynecological cancer and pregnancy on cellular immunity] Taguchi K.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov; 40(11):1693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biochemical markers of neoplasms of the female genital organs. I. Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA)] Kamiński K.
Ginekol Pol 1988 Dec;59(12):739–43 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunologic parameters in patients with acuminata condylomas] Marzo López MC, et al.
Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1988;16(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical differentiation of clear-cell carcinoma of the female genital tract and endodermal sinus tumor with the use of alpha-fetoprotein and Leu-M1. Zirker TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;91(5):511–4
Interactions between haemopoietic growth factors [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1266

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus-35-positive bowenoid papulosis of the anogenital area and concurrent human papillomavirus-35-positive verruca with bowenoid dysplasia of the periungual area. Rüdlinger R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1989 May;125(5):655–9
Papillomaviruses in anogenital cancer as a model to understand the role of viruses in human cancers. zur Hausen H. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4677–81 (56 ref.)
The viral lesion (HPV) of the lower genital tract in teen agers: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Villani C, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1989;10(4):267–71
Progesterone and glucocorticoid response elements occur in the long control regions of several human papillomaviruses involved in anogenital neoplasia. Chan WK, et al.
J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3261–9
Comparison of formalin, buffered formalin, and Bouin's fixation on the detection of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid from genital lesions. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):720–4
Papillomaviruses in human cancers. Zur Hausen H.
Mol Carcinog 1988;1(3):147–50
The multicentric nature of disease related to human papillomavirus infection of the female lower genital tract [letter] Amstey MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):141–2
Presence of papilloma virus type 11 in condyloma acuminatum of bladder in female renal transplant recipient. Benoit G, et al. **Urology** 1988 Oct;32(4):343–4

MORTALITY

[Descriptive epidemiology and prognosis of malignant gynecologic tumors] Kolles H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Jun;49(6):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Immature (malignant) teratoma of the fallopian tube. Baginski L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):671–2
Localized neurofibromatosis of the female genitourinary tract. Gersell DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Oct; 13(10):873–8
Human papilloma virus induced epidermal proliferations of the anogenital region. Heenan PJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;29(1):17–23 (34 ref.)
Revised FIGO staging for gynaecological cancer. Shepherd JH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;96(8):889–92
Malignant schwannoma of the clitoris in a 1-year-old child. Thomas WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1;63(11):2216–9
Minimal antiproliferative effect of recombinant müllerian inhibiting substance on gynecological tumor cell lines and tumor explants. Wallen JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2005–11

Effects of polar organic compounds on gynecologic cancers. Kan YY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 42(3):175–84

Condylomata acuminata. Grussendorf-Conen EI. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):97–103

HPV–associated intraepithelial neoplasia of external genitalia. Obalek S, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):104–13

Anterior spread of gynaecological neoplasias: reliability between some diagnostic procedures. Fabris F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(1):35–8

Predictive value of diagnostic tests in gynecological oncology. Franke HR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Nov;29(3):227–33

Antiproliferative effect of gossypol and its optical isomers on human reproductive cancer cell lines. Band V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Mar;32(3):273–7

Synchronous primary neoplasms of the female reproductive tract. Eisner RF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jun;33(3):335–9

The histogenesis of mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Jones RR, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Apr; 14(4):409–16

Study of multiple human papillomavirus–related lesions of the lower female genital tract by in situ hybridization. Pilotti S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Feb;20(2):118–23

Solitary trichoepithelioma of mons pubis. Mandal AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Oct;30(4):401–2

Clinicopathology and immunohistochemistry of genital warts. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec; 27(10):690–4

Fine-needle aspiration of inguinal lymph nodes in gynecologic practice. Crosby JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):281–4

Cystosonography: a diagnostic adjunct for the staging of advanced gynecologic malignancies. Koelbl H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;72(6):951–4

The role of intraoperative cytology in the evaluation of gynecologic disease. Abrams J, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1989;24 Pt 2:167–87 (16 ref.)

Genital warts. Newly discovered consequences of an ancient disease. Peterson IM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 1; 86(3):197–204

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis and classification of recurrent and metastatic gynaecological malignancies. Lee WH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Aug; 29(4):375–8

[Value of cell cycle analysis by flow cytometry in gynecology and obstetrics] Gabriele M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(4):463–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple cancers in gynecologic oncology] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Oct;48(10):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic histopathologic information as a prerequisite for individual gynecologic oncologic therapy. Recommendations of the Gynecologic Oncology Study Group. Fall 1987 status] Schmidt-Matthiesen H. **Pathologe** 1988 Jul;9(4):251–7 **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of scalene lymph node metastasis in patients with gynecologic malignancies] Matsukuma K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(2):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genital Paget's disease] Hayashibara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical symptoms and prognosis in malignant melanoma of the pubic region] Sasaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation of gynecologic tumor in nude mice] Katoh Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Mar 20;24(3):601–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of human lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin (PHA) as measured by fluorescence polarization technique—differences between malignant conditions and benign or healthy conditions] Tenzaki T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Apr 20;24(4):817–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of ultrasound and computed tomography (CT) for the diagnosis of paraaortic lymphnode metastasis in patients with gynecologic malignancies] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;41(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Continuous subcutaneous opiate infusion] Drexel H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(1):59–61 **(Ger)**

[Cancer pain—a solvable problem] Ilias W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(4):234–43 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tumor pain] Lahousen M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(1):55–9 **(Ger)**

[Pain measurement and a multi-stage plan in gynecologic oncology] Mitterschiffthaler G. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29(1):50–4 **(Ger)**

[Nerve block procedures in cancer pain] Porges P. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(4):244–7 **(Ger)**

[Function of the cardiovascular system in patients with endometriosis interna] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):64–6 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cancer prevention by mass screening for gynaecologic cancers in the European community. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(2):63–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of a psychiatric liaison program on consultation rates and on detection of minor psychiatric disorders in cancer patients. McCartney CF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 146(7):898–901

Psychotherapy in patients cured of gynecological cancers. Bos-Branolte G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 108:277–88

[Psychosocial aspects and rehabilitation in gynecologic-oncologic after-care] Hahn M. **Gynakologe** 1989 Feb;22(1):63–8 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility, goals and status of self-help groups] Hahn M. **Gynakologe** 1989 Feb;22(1):69–71 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life in gynecologic oncology] Schnürch HG, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Dec;21(4):323–7 **(Ger)**

[Are psychosocial aspects of practical relevance in gynecologic oncology?] Wenderlein JM. **Gynakologe** 1988 Dec;21(4):283–8 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of CT scanning in the management of patients with gynecologic malignancies. Mann WJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(1):15–25 (13 ref.)

[Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in the diagnosis of gynecologic mass lesions] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug 25; 48(8):939–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Immunoscintigraphic diagnosis in the after-care of gynecologic cancers] Baum RP, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Feb;22(1):33–8 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Pelvic radiation therapy for gynecologic malignancy in geriatric patients. Grant PT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 May; 33(2):185–8

Modified Co-60-irradiation of xenotransplanted malignant gynecological tumors. Kleine W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):512–3

[A comparison between the dose distribution from 192Ir point and line sources in the afterloading therapy of gynecologic neoplasms] Günther R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosimetric studies of 192Ir line sources and the mathematical presentation of the dose distribution] Günther R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization technic and positioning methodology in afterloading therapy] Schmidt KP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiobiology of gynecologic HDR and LDR afterloading technics] Bauer M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Jan;42(1):54–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic intracavity brachytherapy of a high-dose intensity. A review of the literature] Bistolfi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Oct;76(4):347–55 (46 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Individualization of the dosimetric requirements of intracavitary irradiation in the radiotherapy of gynecologic patients] Ushakova GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;34(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Inhibition of tumor angiogenesis activity by medroxyprogesterone acetate in gynecologic malignant tumors. Fujimoto J, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1989; 9(5):269–77

SECRETION

[Synthesis of ectopic human chorionic gonadotropins and its significance in gynecologic and colorectal tumors] Göcze P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1583–4, 1587–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Comparison of low molecular weight heparin vs. unfractionated heparin in gynecological surgery. Borstad E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(2):99–103

Use of the Nd:YAG laser for the treatment of endometriosis. Shirk GJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1344–8; discussion 1348–51

Management of gynecologic cancer [letter] Callagher HC. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;28(2):156–7

'Intestinal surgery in gynaecological oncology' [letter] Harbison RG. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug; 28(3):242

Intra-operative diagnosis of lymph node metastases in gynaecological practice using imprint cytology. Bhabra K, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(2):117–24

Urinary diversion in gynecologic malignancies. Janetschek G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(5):371–6

Pelvic exenteration for recurrent or persistent gynecologic malignancies: a 10-year review of the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center experience (1972–1981). Lawhead RA Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jun; 33(3):279–82

Arterial embolization in the management of abdominal and retroperitoneal hemorrhage. O'Hanlan KA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Aug;34(2):131–5

Continent urinary diversion in gynecologic oncology. Penalver MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Sep;34(3):274–88

Intestinal surgery in gynecologic oncology. Rubin SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jul;34(1):30–3

Rectal J-pouch reservoir to decrease the frequency of tenesmus and defecation in low coloproctostomy. Wheeless CR Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Sep;34(3):379–82

Toxicity of open-field whole abdominal irradiation as primary postoperative treatment in gynecologic malignancy. Schray MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb;16(2):397–403

Pelvic exenteration for perianal Paget's disease [letter] Matsumoto K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 10(5):591–2

Use of laser vaporization for management of extensive genital tract condyloma acuminata during pregnancy [letter] Hankins GD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):1001–2

Clip appendectomy. Bellina JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jul;34(7):475–8

Transabdominal laser colpotomy. Davis GD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jul;34(7):438–40

Vaginal reconstruction in gynecologic oncology. Beemer W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;72(6):911–4

Extended carbon dioxide laser vaporization in the treatment of subclinical papillomavirus infection of the lower genital tract. Riva JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):25–30

Pelvic and paraaortic lymphadenectomy complications. D'Addato F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jul–Sep; 30(3):156–63 (67 ref.)

Labile disulfide bonds and free thiol groups in human IgG. IV. Use of the "sigma S" value for postoperative monitoring of gynaecological malignant tumors. Schauenstein E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 3; 101(3):117–9

[Surgical intervention in genital tumors and concomitant thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Mishev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of 108 exenteration operations in advanced gynecologic cancers] Friedberg V. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 May;49(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal complications following gynecologic and radiologic primary therapy] Becker H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Feb;22(1):46–54 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for preserving function in extensive gynecologic tumor operations] Friedberg V. **Gynakologe** 1988 Dec; 21(4):315–8 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Urologic complications. Diagnosis and treatment of therapy complications] Petri E. **Gynakologe** 1989 Feb;22(1):39–45 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ceftriaxone in short-term antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in gynecologic surgery] Consiglio GC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Aug;40(8):475–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Defibrotide versus heparin in antithrombotic prophylaxis in gynecological surgery] Lippi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of malignant skin tumors of the external genital area] Sugihara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the modification of Pfannenstiel's incision by the Cherney method] Jakowicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Sep;59(9):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drainage of the lesser pelvis via the obturator foramen in gynecologic cancer operations] Lokshina IM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Lasers in surgical oncological gynecology] Chissov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):43–6 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hazards of clinical investigation. Rutledge FN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1417–9; discussion 1419–24

Gynaecological cancer in the elderly. Hudson C. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;2(2):363–9 (1 ref.)

Conservative management of the patient with early gynecologic cancer. DiSaia PJ. **CA** 1989 May–Jun; 39(3):135–54 (42 ref.)

Transcatheter arterial embolization therapy in cases of recurrent and advanced gynecologic cancer. Harima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 15;63(10):2077–81

Immunotherapy of advanced gynecologic cancer patients utilizing mumps virus. Shimizu Y, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;12(1–6):487–95

TSF, RBP and TBPA as nutritional indices in surgical patients with gynecological cancer. Pittoni G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(1):48–51

Evaluation of procoagulant activity production and other coagulative functions in cancer patients receiving acid treated Salmonella minnesota R 595 (Re). Miragliotta G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):377–81

Second neoplasm: a complication of cancer treatment. Franchi M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(2):115–6

Miraculous cures in gynaecology. Lammes FB. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Nov;29(3):191–5

Delayed presentation of patients with genital warts [letter] Coker DM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Aug;64(4):281

A statement on behalf of St. Elsewhere [editorial] Boronow RC. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Nov;31(3):474–7
One score + 11 = 2000. Creasman WT. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Sep;34(3):255–7
Experience with the Groshong long-term central venous catheter. Delmore JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Aug; 34(2):216–8
Vascular access in gynecologic cancer using the Groshong right atrial catheter. Malviya VK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jun;33(3):313–6
Transcatheter arterial embolization in the management of gynecological neoplasms. Takemura M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jul;34(1):38–42
Conservative treatment for lower gynecological tract malignancies in children and adolescents: the Institut Gustave-Roussy experience. Gerbaulet AP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):655–8
Limitations of tumor therapy and possibilities of function preservation in gynecology. Bender HG. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(6):650–2
Parenteral nutrition in gynecology. Terada KY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Dec;33(12):957–60
Randomized clinical trial comparing systemic interferon with diathermocoagulation in primary multiple and widespread anogenital condyloma. Benedetti Panici P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):393–7
Treatment of condyloma acuminatum with interferon. Tyring SK. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5 Suppl 5):35–40 (28 ref.)
[Treatment of Condylomata acuminata of the lower genital tract with carbon dioxide laser and interferon] Li WQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;23(4):226–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[How can we improve the health care of women with malignant tumors in Slovakia?] Maňka I. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Aug;53(7):481–3 (Cze)
[Basic therapy in the final stages of malignant diseases of the female reproductive organs] Vágner Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Dec;53(10):772–3 (Cze)
[Organ and function-preserving oncologic therapy. Introduction to the topic] **Gynakologe** 1988 Dec; 21(4):281–2 (Ger)
[Introduction to the topic. After-care of cancer] **Gynakologe** 1989 Feb;22(1):7–8 (Ger)
[Cancer therapy and alternative medicine] Brunner KW. **Gynakologe** 1989 Feb;22(1):72–6 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[Problems and medical need for after-care in gynecologic oncology] Schmidt-Matthiesen H. **Gynakologe** 1989 Feb; 22(1):9–19 (48 ref.) (Ger)
[Fundamental and clinical aspects of adoptive immunotherapy with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes] Yahata G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–2):1474–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transcatheter arterial embolization in cases of recurrent and/or advanced gynecologic cancer] Harima Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Apr 20;23(4):879–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cancer and therapy for it—from gynecological standpoints] Sugawa T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 40(8):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Principles of specialized oncogynecologic services] Starinskii VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

[Anogenital condyloma in children and sexual abuse. Practical management] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(3):265–8 (24 ref.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[White sponge nevus. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a familial case with oro-genital presentation] Daniele E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec; 37(12):981–90 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Concentration of steroid sex hormones in the plasma of hens in relation to oviduct tumours. Anjum AD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;29(4):729–34
Oviduct magnum tumours in the domestic fowl and their association with laying. Anjum AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 8;125(2):42–3

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE

Rhabdoid tumours of the spermatic cord. Kawanishi Y, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Apr;63(4):439–40
Myxoid liposarcoma of the spermatic cord. McFadden DW. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Feb;40(2):132–4 (12 ref.)
Massive strawberry hemangioma of the male genitalia. Casale AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):593–4
Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma contiguous with the seminal vesicle. Bjerklund Johansen TE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(3):237–9
Human papillomavirus and anogenital neoplasia: a fresh look at the association. Campion MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jan;82(1):35–46 (79 ref.)
Leiomyosarcoma of scrotum. Washecka RM, et al. **Urology** 1989 Sep;34(3):144–6
[Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case of myxoid liposarcoma] Ntarundenga U, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(2):107–10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A giant lipoma of the spermatic cord] Orlov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):120–1 (Rus)
[Scrotal condyloma acuminatum. Apropos of a case] Diéz Cordero JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jul–Aug;41(6):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in anogenital exophytic lesions by in situ hybridization to paraffin sections. Yun K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1131–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Scrotal carcinoma following prolonged use of crude coal tar ointment. McGarry GW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):211

DIAGNOSIS

Paratesticular adenomatoid tumors. The cytologic presentation in fine needle aspiration biopsies. Pérez-Guillermo M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 33(1):6–10
Burkitt lymphoma involving the epididymis and spermatic cord: sonographic and CT findings. Zwanger-Mendelsohn S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):85–6
Primary carcinoma of the seminal vesicle (cross-imaging diagnosis). Oguchi K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Oct;62(4):383–4
Anogenital warts in childhood. Hanson RM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989;13(2):225–33
Examination of the male genitalia with an ophthalmoscope: a rapid and simple approach to the detection of penile venereal warts [letter] Cohen PR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):521–2
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the funiculus. Solivetti FM, et al. **JCU** 1989 Sep;17(7):521–2
Clarification, supplemental information for 'Condylomata acuminata' article [letter] **Nurse Pract** 1989 Aug;14(8):8, 10
[Spermatic cord sarcoma—case report and review of literature] Liu YT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;10(6):476–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Lipoma of the spermatic cord. Description of a case and review of the literature] Lerais JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Oct;69(10):607–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Adjuvant 5-fluorouracil lacquer administration for reducing the rate of recurrence of condylomata acuminata following laser surgery treatment] Erpenbach K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 May;28(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of advanced paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma] Hiura M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jan;35(1):141–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of genital human papillomavirus infection. Koutsky LA, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1988;10:122–63 (279 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Are sexually transmitted papilloma viruses exclusive, necessary and sufficient causative factors of genital organ invasive or in situ neoplasia? Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(3):153–5
Human papillomavirus (HPV)-associated male and female genital carcinomas in a Hindu population. The male as vector and victim. Boon ME, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15; 64(2):559–65
Recent concepts in human papillomavirus. Rivera Y, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Dec;7(3):233–43 (33 ref.)
[A case of fibrous pseudotumor of the spermatic cord] Kondoh N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Dec; 34(12):2197–200 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Papillomaviruses and neoplasms of the genital organs and the rectal area] Kędzia H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Aug; 59(8):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The value of viral typing of human papillomaviruses (HPV) in relation to neoplasms of the genital mucosa] Lifrange E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):1–14 (97 ref.) (Fre)
[Immunologic parameters in patients with acuminata condylomas] Marzo López MC, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Papillomaviruses in anogenital cancer as a model to understand the role of viruses in human cancers. zur Hausen H. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4677–81 (56 ref.)
Progesterone and glucocorticoid response elements occur in the long control regions of several human papillomaviruses involved in anogenital neoplasia. Chan WK, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3261–9

MORTALITY

Mortality among employees of an Ontario factory that manufactured construction materials using chrysotile asbestos and coal tar pitch. Finkelstein MM. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(3):281–7
Mortality in pediatric paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma: a multivariate analysis. LaQuaglia MP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):473–8; discussion 489

PATHOLOGY

Solitary nodule of the scrotum. Leiomyoma. Wolf DI. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Mar;125(3):418–9, 422
Human papilloma virus induced epidermal proliferations of the anogenital region. Heenan PJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;29(1):17–23 (34 ref.)
Ultrasound appearances of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord. A case report. Wise AG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Nov;32(4):512–4
Paget's disease primarily involving the scrotum. Perez MA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 1;63(5):970–5
Condylomata acuminata. Grussendorf-Conen EI. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):97–103
Antiproliferative effect of gossypol and its optical isomers on human reproductive cancer cell lines. Band V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Mar;32(3):273–7
The histogenesis of mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Jones RR, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Apr; 14(4):409–16
Clinicopathology and immunohistochemistry of genital warts. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec; 27(10):690–4
Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Case report and review of the literature. Racalbuto A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(3):279–85 (17 ref.)
Leiomyosarcoma of the scrotum. Moon TD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):290–2 (13 ref.)
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in Hailey-Hailey disease. Chun SI, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Aug;15(4):234–7
Liposarcoma of the cord presenting at vasectomy counselling. Milner SM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Jun;135(2):86–7
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord. de Bruin MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul;142(1):131–3 (17 ref.)
Invasive giant condylomata acuminata: a case report. Gritsch HA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):950–2
Testicular carcinoma in situ associated with rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Nistal M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):358–60
Genital warts. Newly discovered consequences of an ancient disease. Peterson IM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 1; 86(3):197–204
Leiomyosarcoma of the scrotum. Case report and review of literature. Naito S, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(4):242–4 (7 ref.)
Inflammatory malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord. Nistal M, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(3):188–92
Primary adenocarcinoma of seminal vesicle presenting as bladder tumor. Davis NS, et al. **Urology** 1988 Nov; 32(5):466–8
Leiomyoma of spermatic cord with unusual features. Elmer EB, et al. **Urology** 1989 Mar;33(3):236–7
[Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord (presentation of a case)] Salerno L, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1987–88; 30(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical symptoms and prognosis in malignant melanoma of the pubic region] Sasaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of leiomyoma of the spermatic cord] Kawashima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Aug;34(8):1479–81 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Giant liposarcoma of the spermatic cord: a case report] Sone M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jan;35(1):147–51 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Paget's disease of the scrotum] Takahashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jun;34(6):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intrascrotal malignant mesothelioma] Okutani T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;79(11):1852–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 79(2):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of intrascrotal lymphangioma] Takeyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;79(7):1258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Parafunicular hemangiopericytoma] Spitale LS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jan–Feb;42(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Calcinosis of the scrotum. Report of a case associated with epidermoid cysts] Melo CR, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

The management of paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Hamilton CR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 May;40(3):314–7

SECONDARY

Carcinoma of the rectum with scrotal metastases. Shetty MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec;62(6):612
Metastasis to the spermatic cord as the first sign of bladder carcinoma. Ishida A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jul;

34(7):1269–71

Intrascrotal metastasis from Wilms' tumor [clinical conference] de Camargo B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(6):381–3

Ultrasound case of the day. Poorly differentiated mucinous adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid colon, metastatic to the tunica vaginalis of the left hemiscrotum. Dahnert WF, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 May;9(3):554–8

Spermatic cord metastasis from ureteral carcinoma. Komeda Y, et al. **Urology** 1988 Nov;32(5):449–50

[Metastatic tumor of the spermatic cord from gastric cancer] Kagawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 May;34(5):892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

[Late metastasis of an extragonadal Leydig cell tumor] Kleinhans G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Jul;28(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of malignant skin tumors of the external genital area] Sugihara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–3):1728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Delayed presentation of patients with genital warts [letter] Coker DM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Aug;64(4):281

Experimental chemotherapy and radiotherapy to paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Motoyama T, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan;141(1):187–9

Treatment of condyloma acuminatum with interferon. Tyring SK. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5 Suppl 5):35–40 (28 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

[Anogenital condyloma in children and sexual abuse. Practical management] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(3):265–8 (24 ref.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Genital Paget's disease: a transmission–, scanning–, and immuno–electron microscopic study. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;15(3):224–9

GENITAL WARTS see CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

GENITALIA

ABNORMALITIES

Opitz oculo–genital–laryngeal syndrome (Opitz BBB/G compound syndrome) [letter] Sedano HO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;30(3):847–9, 851

[Sexual ambiguity: urologic aspects] Lorge F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(2):647–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The treatment of genital lesions in case of exstrophy and epispadias] Mollard P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(2):663–74 (Fre)

[Echography in unusual pathology of the pelvis] Aso Puértolas C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:110–2 (0 ref.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The 56 kDa protein of human genital skin fibroblasts is identical to that radiolabelled by [3H]dihydrotestosterone 17 beta–bromoacetate. Belsham DD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Sep;33(3):389–94

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the external genitalia in fetuses of the southern minke whale, Balaenoptera acutorostrata. Amasaki H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(2):142–8

John Lattimer lecture. Lipokinins: novel phospholipase A2 activators mediate testosterone effects on embryonic genitalia. Goldman AS, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1184–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sex–specific neuronal respecification during the metamorphosis of the genital segments of the tobacco hornworm moth Manduca sexta. Thorn RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jun 22;284(4):489–503

INJURIES

Anogenital trauma in sexually abused children. Finkel MA. **Pediatrics** 1989 Aug;84(2):317–22

The role of interventional radiology in the management of genitourinary trauma. Kantor A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 May;16(2):255–65 (37 ref.)

INNERVATION

Peripheral target choice by homologous neurons during embryogenesis of the medicinal leech. II. Innervation of ectopic reproductive tissue by nonreproductive Retzius cells. Loer CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;9(2):528–38

METABOLISM

Translational status of proenkephalin mRNA in the rat reproductive system. Kew D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1191–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and biochemical characterization of Haemophilus species isolated simultaneously from the oropharyngeal and anogenital areas. Martel AY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1486–9

Pattern of expression of ecotropic murine leukemia virus in gonads of inoculated SWR/J mice. Panthier JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2134–42

[Beta hemolytic streptococci in the reproductive organs of horses] Mazurová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Aug; 33(8):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The occurrence and significance of plasma coagulase negative staphylococci from the genital tract of horses] Hülthwohl H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May;96(5):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Active immunization of rabbits against progesterone: increase in hormone levels, and changes in metabolic clearance rates and in genital tract tissues. Bochskanl R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Sep;33(3):349–55

[Clinical, histological and molecular biological study of condyloma acuminatum of Japanese male patients] Kim HY, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 98(5):547–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the external genitalia in the adrenogenital syndrome by means of a personal one–stage procedure. Hinderer UT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug;84(2):325–37

GENITALIA, FEMALE

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Adolescent girls' representations of their genital inner space. Amann–Gainotti M, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Summer; 24(94):473–80

ABNORMALITIES

Genital overgrowth in the EMG syndrome [letter] Wiedemann HR. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):255–6

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia in females with virilized genitalia: the problem of delayed diagnosis. Luthra M, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Aug;24(4):254–7

Is it sexual abuse? Confusion caused by a congenital anomaly of the genitalia. Adams JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Mar;28(3):146–8

Congenital anomalies of the müllerian system. Golan A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):747–55 (56 ref.)

Mesodermal band deformity and associated pathologies. Case report. Ragnekar A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Jul; 42(7):162

[Complete duplication of the lower urinary tract and external genitalia: a case report] Ulrich HJ, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Sep;27(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Robinow's syndrome] Nájera–Martínez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Aug;45(8):537–42 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Selenium levels and glutathione peroxidase activity in blood, plasma and reproductive organs in dairy cows. Ropstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):431–5

Neuropeptide Y in the human female genital tract: localization and biological action. Jørgensen JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E220–7

Two fetal antigens (FA–1 and FA–2) and endometrial proteins (PP12 and PP14) isolated from amniotic fluid: localisation in the fetus and adult female genital tract. Tornehave D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Mar;30(3):221–32

Adverse effects of methylene blue on human sperm motility, components of human reproductive tract fluids, and mouse embryo cleavage. Coddington CC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):480–5

Sensitive detection and typing of human papillomavirus DNA in gynecological cell scrapings by slot–blot hybridization. Gerber–Huber SN, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(2):119–25

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the reproductive tract of the female African elephant (Loxodonta africana) with reference to development of techniques for artificial breeding. Balke JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):485–92

[Galen's teachings on the anatomo–physiology of the female genital system] Bonnet–Cadilhac C. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1988;10(2):267–91 (Fre)

[Anatomical knowledge in relation to the female genitalia in adolescent girls] Amann–Gainotti M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 May;41(5):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microcirculation of the genital tract of the female rabbit during estrus and pregnancy. Kühnel W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:383–97

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of smooth muscle in the genital tract of the female mouse and its temporal relation with the development of the Wolffian nerve. Brauer MM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(4):403–10

Detached ciliary tufts mistaken for peritoneal parasites: a warning. Kuritzkes DR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep–Oct; 10(5):1044–7 (25 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical and physiological alterations in female reproductive organs of cyclic rats treated with aqueous extract of Moringa oleifera Lam. Shukla S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jul–Aug;19(4):225–32

Reproductive alterations in female C57BL/Crgl mice exposed neonatally to zearalenone, an estrogenic mycotoxin. Williams BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Aug; 46(3):225–30

Cancer of the breast and reproductive tract in relation to use of oral contraceptives. Schlesselman JJ. **Contraception** 1989 Jul;40(1):1–38 (135 ref.)

Prostaglandins masculinize the mouse genital tract. Gupta C. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1781–7

Histoarchitecture of the genital tract of ovariectomized rats treated with an aqueous extract of Moringa oleifera roots. Shukla S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 May;25(3):249–61

Dose effect relationship for some specific effects of dithiocarbamates. Kaloyanova F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(1):11–7

[The action of pesticides on the genitalia and reproductive function] Panova Z. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(1):88–92 (40 ref.) (Bul)

[Neonatal exposure to cortisol: disturbance of adrenal and reproductive system function in developing female rats] Timnikov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 35(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of prostaglandins in masculine differentiation: modulation of prostaglandin levels in the differentiating genital tract of the fetal mouse. Gupta C. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):129–33

Differentiation and development of the reproductive system in the iguanid lizard, Sceloporus undulatus. Austin HB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;72(3):351–63

Developments in ultrastructure of reproduction. A celebrative symposium: The "Opera Omnia" of Marcello Malpighi. Proceedings of the VIIIth International Symposium on Morphological Sciences. Rome, Italy, July 10–15, 1988. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:1–484

The anatomy of intersexuality. Bargy F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(2):103–7

[The development of the early genital anlage and its significance for the development of the large intestine—studies of rat embryos] Kluth D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Feb;44(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

An investigation of NCRC11 immunoreactivity in normal and neoplastic epithelia of the female genital tract and ovary. Hitchcock A, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Aug; 15(2):187–94

Immunohistochemical investigation of secretory component and immunoglobulin A in the genital tract of the female rat. Parr MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):105–13

INJURIES

Child sexual abuse: relationship between sexual acts and genital findings. Muram D. **Child Abuse Negl** 1989; 13(2):211–6

Surgical management of foaling injuries. Aanes WA. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Dec;4(3):417–38 (22 ref.)

[Urogenital fistulas of obstetrical origin. Apropos of 421 cases] Docquier J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(4):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pelvic and genital injuries in infants. Paris, December 1987. Proceedings] **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(2–3):59–157 (Fre)

[Pelvic and genital injuries in children. Sexual injuries of young girls. Management in a medico–legal context] Soutoul JH, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(2–3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

The role of pudendal nerve damage in the aetiology of genuine stress incontinence in women. Smith AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jan;96(1):29–32

Increase in pudendal nerve terminal motor latency with defaecation straining. Lubowski DZ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov;75(11):1095–7

Somato–motor components of the pelvic and pudendal nerves of the female rat. Pacheco P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19;490(1):85–94

Afferent fibers in the reproductive system and pelvic viscera of female rats: anterograde tracing and immunocytochemical studies. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Oct;21(4):701–9

Immunohistochemical localization of calcitonin gene–related peptide and bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide in nerve fibers of the rat, guinea pig and pig female genital organs.

Häppölä O, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(3):211–8
Met5-enkephalin- and
Met5-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the pig female reproductive system. Häppölä O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19;101(2):156–62

METABOLISM

Adrenoceptor function in female genital tract. Saarikoski S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(1):56–62
Effect of hypophysectomy and hormone treatment on the induction of peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding sites in female rat genital axis. Bar-Ami S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Feb;21(2):106–7
[The gelatinolytic activity of the acrosomal proteinases of rabbit sperm in the female reproductive tract] Pakzad R. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(6):1045–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Beta-haemolytic streptococci from the female genital tract: clinical correlates and outcome of treatment. Lewis RF. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun;102(3):391–400
Amplification techniques for detection of herpes simplex virus in neonatal and maternal genital specimens obtained at delivery. Warford AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):1324–8

PATHOLOGY

A gross morphological abattoir study of genital organs from female zebu cattle. Garcia M. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 83:34–45
Gonorrheal vulvovaginitis, labial fusion and imperforate hymen. Runsza ME. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):381–2
Child sexual abuse—genital tract findings in prepubertal girls. I. The unaided medical examination. Muram D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):328–33
Child sexual abuse—genital tract findings in prepubertal girls. II. Comparison of colposcopic and unaided examinations. Muram D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 160(2):333–5
Human papillomavirus-related changes in the genital tract. Meisels A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(94):67–85 (20 ref.)
[ABO blood group expression in female genital organs. An immunohistochemical study] Scheithauer R. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(2–3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in mesenchymal structures of the female urogenital tract] Methfessel HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(8):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of the reproductive function of women in forensic medical autopsy material] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors regulating mammalian sperm migration through the female reproductive tract and oocyte vestments. Katz DF, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Apr;22(4):443–69 (150 ref.)
First congress of the International Society of Gynecological Endocrinology. Abstracts. Crans Montana, March 6th–12th, 1988. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1988;2 Suppl 2:1–311
The saga of human spermatozoa throughout the jungle of the female genital tract. Chretien FC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:263–72
Knowledge of reproductive physiology and modern contraceptives in rural Peru. Maynard-Tucker G. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):215–24
Distribution of spermatozoa in the genital tract of heifers inseminated with large numbers of abnormal spermatozoa. Larsson B. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Dec; 35(10):721–8
[Possible involvement of the renin-angiotensin system in reproduction. II. Occurrence and role in the female reproductive tract] Jentzsch KD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(8):485–93 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the nature of the diet on the physiology and pathology of female reproduction organs] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):6–8 (42 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Anatomic and functional aspects of the female pelvic floor] Riss P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:20–5 (Ger)
[Effect of the work process on the genital sphere in female workers] Oshchepkov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The age dependence of radiation sensitivity of the gonads of female mice. Rönnbäck C. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(4):399–405

RADIOGRAPHY

[First radiological description of Morgagni's hydatid. Laparoscopic confirmation] Sala-Barangé X, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Aug–Sep;69(8–9):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Antibody to endotoxin is associated with decreased frequency of postoperative infection. Gould EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):317–9
Intravenous fluids in minor gynaecological surgery. Their effect on postoperative morbidity. Spencer EM. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Dec;43(12):1050–1
Medical aspects of surgery in the elderly patient. Seymour DG. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;2(2):269–87 (97 ref.)
Pre-operative explanation—a task for general practitioners? Hayward AP. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jul;42(7):280–2
Comparison of alfentanil, fentanyl and enflurane as supplements to general anaesthesia for outpatient gynaecologic surgery. Haley S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;35(6):570–5
Gynecologic surgery. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 31(3):671–771
Incisions. Baker VV, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 31(3):700–11
Gynecologic surgery: preoperative evaluation. Capen CV. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;31(3):673–85
Postoperative care of the gynecology patient. Carlson JA Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;31(3):761–70
Dehiscence, evisceration, and other complications. Daly JW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;31(3):754–60
Drainage in gynecologic surgery. Day TG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;31(3):744–53
Skin preparation. Masterson BJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;31(3):736–43
A comparison of enflurane with alfentanil anaesthesia for gynaecological surgery. Howie MB, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Jul;6(4):281–94
Acute hepatitis B following gynaecological surgery [letter] Lettau LA. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Aug;12(2):132–3
Gynecologic surgery and surgical morbidity in mentally handicapped women. McNeeley SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;74(2):155–8
Pancreatitis and hyperamylasaemia after gynaecological operations [letter] Frohlich EP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19;74(10):535–6
[A questionnaire on the satisfaction of obstetrical and surgical patients] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Apr; 54(3):218–21 (Cze)
[Fundamentals of care of urinary tract injury during gynecologic surgery] Hanuš J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Aug; 53(7):517–22 (Cze)
[Urologic complications after gynecologic and obstetrical operations] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jul; 53(6):433–6 (Cze)
[Experimental studies of the prevention of postoperative adhesions] Schwarz J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(2):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of postoperative urinary infections in obstetrics and gynecology with cinoxacin] Bardi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Nov 15;127(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of buprenorphine as a cornerstone in narcosis and as analgesic in the postoperative period in gynecologic surgery] Lodoli L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 30; 44(12):1685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis in obstetrico-gynecologic surgery. Our experience with defibrotide] Bracciani M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 May; 41(5):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Administration of Trodon in the postoperative period after gynecologic operations] Hrabovski B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(1–2):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Injuries of the urinary tract in gynecologic surgery: diagnosis, therapy and prevention] Kliment J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Apr;54(3):187–92 (Slo)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Wax lipid secretion and ultrastructural development in the egg-waxing (Gene's) organ in ixodid ticks. Booth TF. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(1):113–22

GENITALIA, MALE

The body of Oedipus. Edmunds L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Spring;75(1):51–66
[Nosographic and psychodynamic problems of autoeviration. Presentation of 5 cases] Galassi F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Apr–Jun;30(2):105–12 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Two brothers with facial anomalies, microcephaly, hypoplastic genitalia, and a failure of psychomotor development. MacDermot KD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):60–2
Genital overgrowth in the EMG syndrome [letter] Wiedemann HR. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):255–6
Lesions of presumed congenital origin in the accessory sex glands of bulls. Campero CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Mar; 66(3):80, 81–5
A 45,X/69,XXY fetus. Betts DR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Apr; 35(4):285–8
Aarskog syndrome in Hungary [letter] Kiss P. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jul;36(1):73–4
The prevalence of high insertion of scrotum, hydrocele and mobile testis in the newborn infant (36–42 weeks gestation). Ben-Ari J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;148(6):563–4
46XY siblings with inadequate virilization and CNS deficiency. Hoffman RP, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 29(5–6):207–10
Caudal regression syndrome. Parikh A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Mar;25(3):299–302
Pyometra involving uterus masculinus in a cat. Schulman J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):690–1
Androgen resistance associated with a qualitative abnormality of the androgen receptor and responsive to high dose androgen therapy. Grino PB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):578–84
Urological manifestations of the popliteal pterygium syndrome. Cunningham LN, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr; 141(4):910–2
Gonadotrophin stimulation in children with abnormal sexual development. Garg SK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 2; 76(5):199–201
[Anomalies of the external genitalia in school-age boys] Varga J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(7–8):334–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Robinow's syndrome] Nájera-Martínez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Aug;45(8):537–42 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Semenogelin, the predominant protein in human semen. Primary structure and identification of closely related proteins in the male accessory sex glands and on the spermatozoa. Lilja H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1894–900
Distribution of soltriol [1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3] binding sites in male sex organs of the mouse: an autoradiographic study. Schleicher G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1083–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and biochemical changes in the adult male rat reproductive system following long-term treatment with 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. Ahmad N, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Dec;222(4):340–9
Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on reproductive organs of adolescent male rats. Asok Kumar R, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Sep;22(3):187–95
Studies of fluid and spermatozoal transport in the extratesticular genital ducts of the Japanese quail. Clulow J, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Apr;157:1–11
Ultrastructure and secretory nature of the seminal glomus in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Samour JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):194–7
[Role of the lymphatic vessels in the spread of infections of the male genital tract] Vagnola J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 May;41(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The arterial supply of the male reproductive system in the hamster. Rerkamnuaychoke W, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Dec;17(4):301–11

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural and autoradiographic studies of non-generative cells in the antheridium of Chara vulgaris L. III. Shield cells. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(4):225–35
Numbers and heterogeneity of mast cells in the male genital tract of the rat. Fritz FJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(3):360–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term effects on male reproductive organs of prenatal exposure to ethinyl estradiol. Yasuda Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1246–50
Effect of aldrin on accessory sex glands and plasma testosterone levels in rats. Chatterjee S, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):472–6
Effects of delivering different amounts of dihydrotestosterone by ceramic implants on the reproductive system of male rats. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989; 25:179–89
Effect of ipriflavone on accessory sexual organs and bone metabolism in male rats. Yamazaki I. **Bone Miner** 1987 Jul; 2(4):271–80
Histophysiological changes of sex organs in methylmercury intoxicated mice. Rao MV. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Mar; 23(1):55–62
Prostaglandins masculinize the mouse genital tract. Gupta C. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1781–7
Effect of TSAA-291 on male reproductive tract and fertility of the rat. Srivastava A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 May–Jun; 34(3):235–9
Dose effect relationship for some specific effects of dithiocarbamates. Kaloyanova F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(1):11–7
Evaluation of reproductive parameters in adult male Wistar rats after subchronic exposure (gavage) to benomyl. Linder RE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):285–98
Effects of cocaine hydrochloride on the male reproductive system. Berul CI, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(1):91–5
Role of steroid 5 alpha-reductase activity in sexual

differentiation of the guinea pig. Connolly PB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Mar;49(3):324–30

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency procedures and policies to estimate risk of injury to the male reproductive system. Francis EZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:3–16; discussion 17–20

The value of multiple endpoint data in male reproductive toxicology: revelations in the rat. Perreault SD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:179–92 (32 ref.)

The use of multiple endpoints to define the mechanism of action of reproductive toxicants and germ cell mutagens. Working PK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:211–27 (43 ref.)

Nonhormonal mediation of male reproductive tract damage: data from contraceptive drug research. Zaneveld LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:129–49; discussion 150–6 (36 ref.)

Reproductive toxicity of 2-methoxyethanol applied dermally to occluded and nonoccluded sites in male rats. Feuston MH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;100(1):145–61

[The action of pesticides on the genitalia and reproductive function] Panova Z. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(1):88–92 (40 ref.) **(Bul)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of prostaglandins in masculine differentiation: modulation of prostaglandin levels in the differentiating genital tract of the fetal mouse. Gupta C. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):129–33

Differentiation and development of the reproductive system in the iguanid lizard, Sceloporus undulatus. Austin HB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;72(3):351–63

Developments in ultrastructure of reproduction. A celebrative symposium: The "Opera Omnia" of Marcello Malpighi. Proceedings of the VIIIth International Symposium on Morphological Sciences. Rome, Italy, July 10–15, 1988. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:1–484

[The development of the early genital anlage and its significance for the development of the large intestine--studies of rat embryos] Kluth D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Feb;44(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of L-leucyl beta-naphtylamidase activity in genital tract of men. Cossu M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988; 21(3):163–8

20-Hydroxyecdysone acts in the male pupa to commit accessory glands toward trehalase production in the adult mealworm beetle (Tenebrio molitor). Yaginuma T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;73(2):173–85

Acid phosphatase activity and fresh tissue weights of accessory sex organs in adult male rats following pituitary transplantation. Tripathi Y, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):271–7

Aromatase activity in microsomal preparations of human genital skin fibroblasts: influence of glucocorticoids. Berkovitz GD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Sep; 33(3):341–7

High level, cell-specific expression of ornithine decarboxylase transcripts in rat genitourinary tissues. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):68–78

[N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in tissues of various human urogenital organs] Adachi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;80(2):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential effects of cefmetazole sodium on the reproductive system of infant and pubertal male rats. Moe JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jul;13(1):146–55

Long-term alterations on the male mouse genital tract associated with neonatal exposure to cyproterone acetate biochemical data. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1A):105–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin containing cells in normal and inflamed accessory sex glands of bulls. Campero CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 May;66(5):137–41

Mutant expression of male copulatory bursa surface markers in Caenorhabditis elegans. Link CD, et al. **Development** 1988 Jul;103(3):485–95

The mucosa of the male genital tract; part of the common mucosal secretory immune system? Fritz FJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Mar;19(3):475–9

Delayed hypersensitivity and lesions following isoimmunization with modified rat male accessory glands: kinetics of induction. Galmarini M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Jul;13(2):147–57

Participation of different cellular types in the enhancement of autoimmune response of old animals to sex accessory glands in male rats: importance of macrophages. Pistoresi-Palencia MC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Dec; 14(3):257–65

[Factors involved in enhancing autoimmune response in aging animals] Pistoresi-Palencia MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Management of genital skin loss. McAninch JW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 May;16(2):387–97 (8 ref.)

[Pelvic and genital injuries in infants. Paris, December 1987. Proceedings] **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(2–3):59–157 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Sympathetic innervation of the reproductive organs of the male opossum, Didelphis albiventris (Lund, 1841). Maruch SM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(3):257–62

Autonomic innervation of reproductive organs: analysis of the neurons whose axons project in the main penile nerve in the pelvic plexus of the rat. Dail WG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 May;224(1):94–101

Sexual behavior of male dairy goats: effects of deafferentation of the genitalia. Metzler JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(2):207–12

[The surgical anatomy of the genital nerves of the male and their preservation in excision of the rectum] Stelzner F, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Apr;60(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Localization and identification of nuclear radioactivity in the pituitary gland and genital tract after administering 3H-testosterone, 3H-dihydrotestosterone, or 3H-estradiol to male rhesus monkeys. Rees HD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):139–46

Effects of acute administration or chronic ethanol ingestion on sexual organs monoamine levels in male rats. de Rondina DC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(2):161–3

Seasonal and hormone-induced changes in testicular functions of the musk shrew Suncus murinus L. Mohanty N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Apr;26(4):274–6

Immunoreactive somatostatin in male reproductive system in humans. Sasaki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;68(5):996–9

Intracellular and nuclear binding of [3H]dihydrotestosterone in cultured genital skin fibroblasts of patients with severe hypospadias. Schweikert HU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb; 83(2):662–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Sites of virus replication in the genital organs of boars inoculated in the cavum vaginale with pseudorabies virus. Miry C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;50(3):345–8

Genital mycoplasmas and chlamydiae in men urethritis. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;42(1):25–30

PATHOLOGY

Sonography of the male genital tract. Benson CB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):705–13 (60 ref.)

A study of cutaneous lesions of leprosy on male genitalia. Arora SK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr;61(2):222–4

Fournier's gangrene. Experience in the treatment of gangrenous inflammation of the male genitals. Kottász S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(5):505–11

Fournier's gangrene in hypersensitivity vasculitis. Sohn M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):823–5

Two cases of acrosome and folded tail abnormality in dog spermatozoa. Kawakami E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;50(6):1274–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of male accessory sex glands on sperm transport, fertilization and embryonic loss in golden hamsters. Chow PH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Apr;12(2):155–63

The role of the gubernaculum in testicular descent. Beasley SW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1191–3

Physiology of the male reproductive system: endocrine, paracrine and autocrine regulation. Heindel JJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(2):411–45 (305 ref.)

SECRETION

Electron microscopic study of the secretion process in bovine reproductive organs. Agrawal Y, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):307–16

Effects of male accessory sex gland secretions on early embryonic development in the golden hamster. O WS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):341–4

SURGERY

Sex reassignment surgery in male to female transsexuals. Bouman FG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Dec;21(6):526–31

Use of local anesthesia in operative andrology. Kelâmi A. **Urology** 1989 Apr;33(4):330–1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning-electron-microscopical study of the seminal vesicle, coagulating gland, ampullary gland and ventral prostate in the golden hamster. Chow PH. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(4):269–73

Ultrastructure of secretory cells of male accessory sex glands of golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) and effect of melatonin. Chow PH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 134(4):327–40

Fine structure of the accessory glands of the human male genital tract. Riva A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 296:233–40

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM see **UROGENITAL SYSTEM**

GENOMES, VIRAL see **GENES, VIRAL**

GENOTYPE

MS and the group-specific component. Høllsberg P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):158–60

The probability of detecting the origin of nondisjunction of autosomal trisomies. Chakravarti A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May;44(5):639–45

A general system of resistance to malaria infection in Anopheles gambiae controlled by two main genetic loci. Vernick KD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun; 40(6):585–92

Phenotypic and genotypic assays for the detection and identification of adhesins from pyelonephritic Escherichia coli. Archambaud M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;139(5):557–73

Inference about genetic correlations. Carey G. **Behav Genet** 1988 May;18(3):329–38

Genetic and environmental determinants of musical ability in twins. Coon H, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Mar;19(2):183–93

Genotypic influences on lead-induced hyperactivity in mice. DeLuca J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Mar;19(2):171–81

Genetics of color preferences in quail chicks: major genes and variable buffering by background genotype. Kovach JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Sep;18(5):645–61

Environmental influences on the preferences of wild female house mice for males of differing t-complex genotypes. Lenington S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Mar;19(2):257–66

Behavior, stress, and variability. Parsons PA. **Behav Genet** 1988 May;18(3):293–308 (56 ref.)

Narrow-sense heritability estimates for nerve conduction velocity and residual latency in mice. Reed TE. **Behav Genet** 1988 Sep;18(5):595–603

Multivariate path analysis of specific cognitive abilities in the Colorado Adoption Project: conditional path model of assortative mating. Rice T, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Mar; 19(2):195–207

Genetic and environmental contributions to the covariance between occupational status, educational attainment, and IQ: a study of twins. Tambs K, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Mar;19(2):209–22

The Malmö polymorphism of factor IX: establishing the genotypes by rapid analysis of DNA. Graham JB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2104–7

Coordinated maternal imprinting and paternal genotype determined the ultimate level of hepatic cytochrome P-450 and associated monooxygenase activities. Simpson VJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):576–81

The impact of maternal uterine genotype on postnatal growth and adult body size in mice. Cowley DE, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):193–203

Family studies of the E1kE1s genotype for plasma cholinesterase. Whittaker M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(4):228–32

Is HLA class II allogenotyping universally applicable? [letter] Haegert DG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Sep;9(9):256–7

Regional and genotypic differences in stromal-vascular cells from obese and lean Zucker rats. Turkenkopf IJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(6):515–24

Genotypes and ADHD [letter] Huessy HR. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May;28(3):456–7

Norm-of-reaction: definition and misinterpretation of animal research. Platt SA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Sep; 102(3):254–61 (57 ref.)

The design and use of specific genetic probes to identify closely related bunyaviruses and to determine the genotype of their recombinants. Nolan KF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2201–7

Genotypic selection following coinfection of cultured cells with subgroup 1 and subgroup 2 human rotaviruses. Ward RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1691–9

Interactive effects of genotype and social environment on alcohol consumption in female twins. Heath AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jan;50(1):38–48

To each genotype a separate strategy—a dynamic game theory model of a general diploid systen.. Rowe GW. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Sep 9;134(1):89–101

Lewis negative genotype and breast cancer risk [letter; comment] Petrakis NL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):41 . **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 May 27;1(8648):1198–9

Influence of genetic factors on drug-reinforced behavior in animals. Meisch RA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;89:9–24 (60 ref.)

Dynamics of some simple host-parasite models with more than two genotypes in each species. Seger J. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 6;319(1196):541–55

Genotype-dependent effects of GABAergic agents on sedative properties of ethanol. Dudek BC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):518–23

Modification of ethanol effects by bicuculline: genotype-dependent responses and inheritance. Phillips TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):549–55

[Relation of familial epilepsy predisposition in the etiology of secondary generalized epilepsies in childhood] Aksu F. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Jul;57(7):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integral evaluation of phenotypic and genotypic variability

of morphologic and psychophysiologic human traits] Bulaeva KB, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Dec;24(12):2208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Investigation of the distribution of haptoglobin genotypes in human populations] Rautian GS, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Dec;24(12):2226–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENTAMICINS

Clinical considerations and costs associated with formulary conversion from tobramycin to gentamicin. Green ER, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Apr;46(4):714–9

Gentamicin solution for mediastinal irrigation: systemic absorption, bactericidal activity, and toxicity. Kopel ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):228–31

Endocarditis due to streptomycin–susceptible Enterococcus faecalis with high–level gentamicin resistance. Spiegel CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1873–5

A comparison of two preservation media (CSM and K–Sol) by scanning electron microscopy of preserved corneal endothelium. Saggau DD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar; 107(3):429–32

Contamination of K–Sol corneal storage medium with Propionibacterium acnes. Sieck EA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1023–4

The effect of gentamicin on the biophysical properties of phosphatidic acid liposomes is influenced by the O–C = O group of the lipid. Ramsammy LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8249–54

Influence of antibiotic impregnation on the fatigue life of Simplex P and Palacos R acrylic bone cements, with and without centrifugation. Davies JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Apr;23(4):379–97

The in vivo behavior of gentamicin–PMMA beads in the maxillofacial region. Alpert B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):46–9

Effect of magnesium diet in gentamicin–induced acute renal failure in rats. Wong NL, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):84–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of topically applied antibiotics, added to systemic prophylaxis, to reduce perineal wound infection in abdominoperineal excision of the rectum. Moesgaard F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Oct;154(10):589–92

Vestibular and audiologic functions in gentamicin–treated Menière's disease. Möller C, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep; 9(5):383–91

Selective lesions of the vestibular labyrinth. Kimura RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):577–84

Evaluation of the combination effects of ampicillin or vancomycin combined with streptomycin, gentamicin, tobramycin or netilmicin against enterococci. Fuursted K. **APMIS** 1989 Jan;97(1):23–6

Intravitreal antibiotic therapy with vancomycin and aminoglycoside. An experimental study of combination and repetitive injections. Oum BS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):1055–60

Collagen–shield delivery of gentamicin and vancomycin. Phinney RB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 106(11):1599–604

Gentamicin therapy in tympanostomy [letter] Pickard RE. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar;115(3):394

Intratympanic gentamycin therapy for Menière's disease placed by tubal catheter with systemic isosorbide. Yamazaki T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(3):170–4

A new method for continuous intraocular drug delivery. Ben–Nun J, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 17(2):185–90

Comparative study of ceftriaxone monotherapy versus a combination regimen of cefuroxime plus gentamicin for treatment of serious bacterial infections: the efficacy, safety and effect on fecal flora. Hoepelman IM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34 Suppl 1:21–9

True prophylactic gentamicin application in experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Insler MS, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jul–Sep;14(3):148–50

Treatment of nosocomial pneumonia: monotherapy versus combination therapy. Greco T. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug;44 Suppl A:28–31

Intravitreal liposome–encapsulated drugs: a preliminary human report. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988; 12(3):175–82

Prophylaxis against post–appendicectomy wound infection. A controlled clinical trial of intravenous (i.v.) metronidazole versus i.v. metronidazole–ampicillin–gentamicin. Grant C, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr–Jun;74(2):129–32

Two–stage reimplantation of septic total knee arthroplasty. Report of three cases using an antibiotic–PMMA spacer block. Cohen JC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(4):369–77

Dosing regimen of gentamicin during intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Kaojarern S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 29(2):140–3

Implant infections and antibiotic–impregnated silicone rubber coating. Rushton DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):223–9

Trans–scleral iontophoresis of gentamicin. Burstein NL, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Winter;1(4):363–8

A randomized trial of intrapartum versus immediate postpartum treatment of women with intra–amniotic infection. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 72(6):823–8

Sustained gentamicin release by presoaked medicated bandage contact lenses. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):796–8

Antibiotic iontophoresis in the treatment of burn perichondritis of the rabbit ear. Macaluso RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;100(6):568–72

Influence of concomitant administration of cefotaxim on gentamicin uptake into the renal cortex of the rat. Nässberger L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Aug; 63(2):139–40

Randomized trial of imipenem–cilastatin versus gentamicin plus clindamycin in the treatment of polymicrobial infections. Danziger LH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988; 8(6):315–8

Antipseudomonal effects of selected dithiocarbamates alone and in combination with gentamicin or aztreonam. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;63(1):101–17

Aminoglycoside dosing in pediatric patients. Carlstedt BC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(1):38–43

The need for a loading dose of gentamicin in neonates. Watterberg KL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(1):16–20

Gentamicin dosing and pharmacokinetics in low birth weight infants. Nakae S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jul; 155(3):213–23

Gentamicin–impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads for the treatment of septic arthritis. Brown A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 10;123(24):625–6

The gentamicin or the implants? [letter] Rogers PA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 21;124(3):71–2

[Resistance of nongroupable streptococci to beta–lactams. Detection by antibiogram and the activity of combinations of penicillin G and gentamicin] Leclercq R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(5 Pt 2):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of intratracheal antibiotic administration. Clinical, microbiologic and pharmacologic results] Kleinschmidt R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Jun;24(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gentamycin impregnated collagen fleece. A report of experiences] Tassler H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 30; 106(28):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion therapy in chronic recurrent parotitis? A report of clinical experiences with the use of a fibrin glue–gentamycin mixture] Laskawi R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul;67(7):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–surgical management of an infected ventriculo–atrial shunt] Zink PM, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Mar; 32(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local antibiotic therapy in postoperative and post–traumatic osteitis with the Septopal chain] Weise K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infection in teflon prostheses for dialysis access. Experiences with a resorbable combined collagen–antibiotic system] Horch R, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of perioperative preventive use of antibiotics with ampicillin/gentamycin or cefotiam in abdominal cesarean section] Gerber B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(10):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and fundamental studies on intravenous drip infusion of gentamicin in the pediatric field. Pediatric study group of gentamicin] Ichihashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 May; 41(5):538–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of splenic abscess occurring in ulcerative colitis and successfully treated by antibiotic therapy] Tazawa J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;85(6):1295–8 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the value of a single dose of mezlocillin versus continuous therapy with cefuroxime–garamycin in the prevention of infection in cardiovascular surgery] Popović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988;35(1):5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Computer–assisted study of gentamycin administration] Izakovič M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 7;127(41):1271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in obstructive jaundice: possible contribution by concomitantly administered corticosteroids [letter] Kishore BK. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug; 87(2):245–6

Sensitization to gentamicin alone. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):303–4

Erythroderma from systemic contact dermatitis: a complication of systemic gentamicin in a patient with contact allergy to neomycin. Guin JD, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Jun;43(6):564–7

Retinal toxicity of antibiotics: evaluation by electroretinogram. Mochizuki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;69(2):195–202

Gentamycin ototoxicity [letter] Khosla SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):182

Subjective oscillopsia ("jiggling" vision) presumably due to aminoglycoside ototoxicity. A report of two cases. Marra TR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;8(1):35–8

Dietary protein as a risk factor in gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Andrews PM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987–88;10(3–4):153–9

Effect of renal mass reduction on kidney tissue concentration of gentamycin following a single dose. Pahl MV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;60(3):405–8

Clinical assessment of a published model to predict aminoglycoside–induced nephrotoxicity. Garrison MW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(2):171–5

An approach to forecast aminoglycoside–related nephrotoxicity from routinely collected clinical data. Kubota K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(4):410–20

Tetany in association with gentamicin therapy. Beatty OL, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):108–10

[Acute renal insufficiency secondary to gentamicin] Ben Dhia N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Feb;66(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure caused by ceporin, kanamycin and gentamicin] Sierra RR, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Compatibility and stability of cefazolin sodium, clindamycin phosphate, and gentamicin sulfate in two intravenous solutions. Zbrozek AS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;22(11):873–5

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination with ultraviolet detection of gentamicin and correlation with the microbiological potency. Van Duijn JW, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Dec 9;10(6):267–71

Evaluation of a fluorescence polarization immunoassay procedure for quantitation of isepamicin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Uematsu T, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(4):459–62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

New genetic location of gentamicin–resistance in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Rahman M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1256

[Cloning of the genes of gentamycin resistance] Abadzhieva A. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Efficient transformation of Micromonospora purpurea with pIJ702 plasmid. Kelemen GH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;42(2):325–8

[Effect of the oxidation–reduction potential of the medium on the production of gentamycin] Vainshtein MB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jan;34(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Gentamicin plasma concentrations in pregnant and non–pregnant rats and fetuses after single and multiple injections. Stahlmann R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 62(2–3):232–5

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay of gentamicin or netilmicin in blood spotted on filter paper. Fujimoto T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):867–9

Study of gentamicin blood levels after intravenous administration at 6 and 18 hours in healthy adult males. Mandal AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):75–8

Optimization of blood sampling time after intravenous bolus doses of gentamicin. Scott DK, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Feb;14(1):61–70

Gentamicin volumes of distribution in patients with hematologic disorders [letter] Phillips JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1290

Comparison of gentamicin immunoassays using univariate and multivariate analyses. Boyce EG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(1):97–104

Comparison of a Bayesian program with three microcomputer programs for predicting gentamicin concentrations. Godley PJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988; 10(3):287–91

[The development of a simple turbidimetric immunoprecipitation test for the determination of gentamicin in serum] Pavel KP, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(6):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Gentamicin penetration into cerebrospinal fluid in experimental Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Smith AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jul; 32(7):1034–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of gentamicin C compounds from culture filtrates of Micromonospora purpurea. Jork H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 19;450(1):115–9

METABOLISM

Interaction of gentamicin with atrial natriuretic polypeptide receptors in renal cells. Hori R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 15;38(8):1359–61

Non–micelle forming bile acids increase biliary gentamicin excretion in the rat. Oehler R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Aug;78(8):648–51

Uptake of gentamicin in foetal and newborn rats after a single intraperitoneal injection. Nässberger L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):126–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of thyroid hormone on gentamicin accumulation in rat proximal tubule lysosomes. Cronin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):F86–91

Evaluation of renal gentamicin depletion kinetic properties in sheep, using serial percutaneous biopsies. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2056–9

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in laboratory rabbits. Curl JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2065–7

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in neonates on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Southgate WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):817–9

An immunohistochemical method for the study of aminoglycoside ototoxicity in the guinea pig cochlea using decalcified frozen sections. Hayashida T. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(3):161–4

Pharmacokinetics of a 3 mg/kg body weight loading dose of gentamicin or tobramycin in critically ill patients. Chelluri L, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1295–7

Computer-simulated effect of errors in infusion duration and blood sampling times on pharmacokinetic calculations for gentamicin. Boyce EG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jan; 8(1):48–53

Once-daily dosing decreases renal accumulation of gentamicin and netilmicin. Verpooten GA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jan;45(1):22–7

Aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics: dosage requirements and nephrotoxicity in trauma patients. Townsend PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb;17(2):154–7

Pharmacokinetics of intravitreal injection. Assessment of a gentamicin model by ocular dialysis. Ben-Nun J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;30(6):1055–61

Altered gentamicin disposition in a child with a cavernous hemangioma. Gilleapie JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 2):965–8

Optimal blood sampling time for gentamicin [letter] Edwards C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):774–6

Release of gentamicin from acrylic bone cement. Elution and diffusion studies. Baker AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Dec;70(10):1551–7

Population pharmacokinetic study of gentamicin and a Bayesian approach in patients with renal impairment. Lanao JM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Jun;14(3):213–23

Performance of two predictive methods for calculation of the key pharmacokinetic parameters for gentamicin dosage individualization. el-Sayed YM. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Apr;14(2):119–26

Gentamicin, tobramycin and netilmicin pharmacokinetics in plasma and pleural fluid. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Oct;71(10):541–7

The in vivo behavior of gentamicin–PMMA beads in the maxillofacial region. Alpert B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):46–9

Pharmacokinetics of single doses of gentamicin given intravenously and intramuscularly to turkeys. Pedersoli WM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;12(2):124–32

Multiple intravenous dose pharmacokinetics and residue depletion profile of gentamicin in pigs. Riond JL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(2):210–4

Ocular penetration of subconjunctivally injected gentamicin, sisomicin and cephaloridine. Jain MR, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(4):392–400

Comparison of aminoglycoside clearance and calculated serum creatinine clearances. Deeter RG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(2):155–61

Gentamicin monitoring in neonates. Pons G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(4):421–7

Pharmacokinetics and tissue residues in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, given intracardiac and intramuscular injections of gentamicin sulfate. Rolf LL Jr, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986;28 Suppl 1:25–31

Disposition kinetics and urinary excretion of gentamicin in buffalo bulls (Bubalus bubalis). Garg SK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(4):331–7

[Digestive absorption of gentamicin in malnourished children (letter)] Autret E, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 15;18(15):776 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the pharmacokinetics of gentamycin during nephrotoxic therapy] Knorre WA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(7):667–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies of gentamicin in intravenous drip infusion to children] Sakata H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 May;41(5):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation of gentamicin in biological fluids, organs and tissues during regional lymphotropic therapy with antibiotics] Buianov VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Apr;34(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of implantable gentamycin preparations. I. Antibiotic pharmacokinetics in the implantation area and an evaluation of the prolonged effect of the preparations] Nazarov AD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Aug;33(8):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of gentamicin on phospholipid metabolism in cultured rabbit proximal tubular cells. Ramsammy LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C204–13

Resistance to gentamicin and amikacin of gram-negative organisms isolated from horses. Orsini JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):923–5

Auditory nerve and brain stem evoked response thresholds in infants treated with gentamicin as neonates. Adelman C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Apr;98(4 Pt 1):283–6

High-level resistance to gentamicin in clinical isolates of Streptococcus (Enterococcus) faecium. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct;32(10):1528–32

Postantibiotic effect of penicillin plus gentamicin versus Enterococcus faecalis in vitro and in vivo. Hessen MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):608–11

Treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by a beta-lactamase-producing strain of Enterococcus faecalis with high-level resistance to gentamicin. Hindes RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul;33(7):1019–22

Enhanced gentamicin killing of Escherichia coli by tet gene expression. Merlin TL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb;33(2):230–2

In vitro synergism between daptomycin and fosfomycin against Enterococcus faecalis isolates with high-level gentamicin resistance. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):470–3

Genetic analysis of gentamicin resistance in methicillin- and gentamicin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in Dublin hospitals. Storrs MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug;32(8):1174–81

Risk factors for acquisition of gentamicin-resistant enterococci. A multivariate analysis. Axelrod P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1397–401

Initial changes in the sensory hair-cell membrane following aminoglycoside administration in a guinea pig model. Takumida M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(1):26–31

Ultrastructural, physico-chemical and conformational study of the interactions of gentamicin and bis(beta-diethylaminoethylether) hexestrol with negatively-charged phospholipid layers. Mingeot-Leclercq MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;38(5):729–41

Effect of gentamicin on the lysosomal system of cultured human proximal tubular cells. Endocytotic activity, lysosomal pH and membrane fragility. Regec AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2527–34

Differential antagonism of the negative inotropic effect of gentamicin by calcium ions, Bay K 8644 and isoprenaline in canine ventricular muscle: comparison with cobalt ions. Hashimoto H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;96(4):906–12

Molecular analyses of conjugative, gentamicin-resistance plasmids from staphylococcal clinical isolates. Zorbas I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Sep;34(9):1050–7

Influence of sonicated bacteria on antimicrobial activity of ciprofloxacin and gentamicin. Grimm H. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):143–5

Patterns of phospholipids in renal cortex and urine of gentamicin-treated rats. Ibrahim S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):330–1

Comparative in vitro activity of carumonam with gentamicin and other beta-lactam antimicrobials: a multicentric study. Martín-Luengo F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):115–6

Survival of Streptococcus viridans in gentamicin-supplemented McCarey-Kaufman medium. Baer JC, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(2):131–4

Activity of cefotaxime/desacetylcefotaxime with two aminoglycosides against gram-negative pathogens: an example of interactive synergy. Jenkins SG. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):51–5

Nontoxic concentration of kanamycin and gentamicin for intravitreal use—evaluated by in vitro ERG. Kawasaki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;69(4):331–40

Susceptibility of clinical isolates to dactimicin and gentamicin. Bergan T. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989; 15(3):109–12

Development of gentamicin resistance in gram-negative bacteria in Czechoslovakia and correlation with its usage. Kettner M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(8):511–7

A study of synergism between cloxacillin and gentamicin on resistant staphylococci (penicillinase producing and gentamicin resistant). Coker AO. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Feb; 66(2):141–7

Aortic endocarditis caused by gentamicin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):525–7

Gentamicin causes the fast depression of action potential and contraction in cultured cardiocytes. De la Chapelle-Groz B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 26;152(1–2):111–20

Synergistic interactions of gentamicin and pure tones causing cochlear hair cell loss in pigmented guinea pigs. Collins PW. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov;36(2–3):249–59

Early effects of gentamicin on inner ear glycocalyx cytochemistry. de Groot JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 1; 35(1):39–45

Gentamicin alters membrane structure as shown by freeze-fracture of liposomes. Forge A, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jan;37(2):129–39

The effect of gentamicin on the glycocalyx and the ciliary interconnections in vestibular sensory cells: a high resolution scanning electron microscopic investigation. Takumida M, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jan;37(2):163–70

Effect of subinhibitory concentration of gentamicin on adherence of Klebsiella aerogenes to uroepithelial cells in vitro. Panhotra BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Aug; 88:130–3

Analysis of plasmids mediating ANT (2") and AAC(3)-II based gentamicin resistance in clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae. Kocabiyik S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;271(2):214–21

Chromosomally-encoded gentamicin resistance in 'epidemic' methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: detection with a synthetic oligonucleotide probe. Jordens JZ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23(3):327–34

Prevalence and susceptibility of highly gentamicin resistant Enterococcus faecalis in a south London teaching hospital. Smyth EG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Apr; 23(4):633–9

Two populations of methicillin- and gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains in a regional hospital in Hong Kong: epidemiology and plasmid profile studies [letter] Cheng AC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Oct;12(3):241–3

Serious infection due to beta-lactamase-producing Streptococcus faecalis with high-level resistance to gentamicin [letter] Patterson JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1144–5

Effect of gentamicin on the carbohydrates of the vestibular end organs: an investigation by the use of FITC-lectins. Takumida M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr;103(4):357–62

Strategies for molecular characterisation of methicillin- and gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a Canadian nosocomial outbreak. Bigelow N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep;30(1):51–8

A new methicillin- and gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Dublin: molecular genetic analysis. Carroll JD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jan;28(1):15–23

Enhanced liposome-mediated antibacterial activity of piperacillin and gentamicin against gram-negative bacilli in vitro. Nacucchio MC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1988 Oct–Dec;5(4):303–9

Selection of gentamicin-resistant variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the rat cornea. Badenoch PR, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Spring;5(1):19–25

In vitro evaluation of ampicillin-gentamicin interactions. Van der Bijl P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May; 47(5):489–94

Are the cardiovascular effects of gentamicin similar to those of calcium antagonists? Gotanda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;47(3):217–27

Atrial natriuretic peptide in gentamicin-induced acute renal failure. Schafferhans K, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep; 25:S101–3

Effects of gentamycin and chloramphenicol on the transparency of cultured rat lenses. Saar I, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(2):118–25

Random insertion of the gentamicin resistance transposon Tn4001 in Mycoplasma pulmonis. Mahairas GG, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jan;21(1):43–7

Endocarditis due to Streptococcus faecalis with high-level resistance to gentamicin. Lipman ML, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):325–8

Susceptibility to beta-lactam antibiotics and gentamicin of gram-negative bacilli isolated from hospitalized patients: a Swedish multicenter study. Dornbusch K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(6):641–7

Effects of clindamycin and gentamicin and other antimicrobial combinations against enterococci in an experimental model of intra-abdominal abscess. Willey SH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):199–202

The relative effects of aztreonam versus gentamicin on nephrotoxicity induced by warm ischemia in the presence and absence of cyclosporine. Erturk E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):932–3

Resistance-pattern-analysis—a step toward predictable differentiated antibiotic therapy. Fegeler W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 270(1–2):153–9

Isolation and survival of gentamicin resistant Enterobacter aerogenes on finger tips of hospital personnel. Panhotra BR, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun; 188(3–4):331–5

[Modifications in spermatogenesis following antibiotic therapy] Timmermans LM. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characterization of gentamicin resistance plasmids of coliform bacteria from the waste water of a water treatment plant] Stelzer W, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(6):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of gentamicin against clinical isolates in pediatrics] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 May; 41(5):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New antimicrobial agents series XXXIV: isepamicin] Katsu M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Mar;42(3):543–66 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic activity of isepamicin and beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in vivo] Shiritani Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Nov;41(11):1591–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of bacteria to netilmicin in comparison with their sensitivity to gentamicin and other aminoglycosides] Ruczkowska J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(4):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of gentamycin on interactions of neutrophils with Staphylococcus] Pal'syn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drop attacks in Menière's disease. Odkvist LM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;455:82–5

Middle ear ototoxic treatment for inner ear disease. Odkvist LM. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:83–6

Gentamicin dosing in postpartum women with endometritis. Briggs GG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 160(2):309–13

Prospective randomized comparison of mezlocillin therapy alone with combined ampicillin and gentamicin therapy for patients with cholangitis. Gerecht WB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1279–84

Transtympanic administration of aminoglycosides in patients with Menière's disease. Sala T. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 245(5):293–6

A comparative study of latamoxef disodium and gentamicin versus piperacillin and gentamicin in febrile granulocytopenic patients. O'Brien AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Feb;42(2):56–60

Management of severe intra-abdominal sepsis: single agent antibiotic therapy with cefotetan versus combination therapy with ampicillin, gentamicin and metronidazole. Huizinga WK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov;75(11):1134–8

Atracurium and vecuronium interaction with gentamicin and tobramycin. Dupuis JY, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul; 36(4):407–11

The use of liposomally-entrapped gentamicin in the treatment of bovine Staphylococcus aureus mastitis. MacLeod DL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):445–50

Are aminoglycosides essential in the treatment of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) peritonitis? Drinovec J, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):483–4

Comparison of cefotetan and gentamicin/ampicillin in high-risk biliary tract surgery. McArdle C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):593–4

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery ranked by patients' risk rates. Mozzillo N, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):564–5

Comparison of cefotetan versus combination therapy in peritonitis and serious intra-abdominal sepsis. Scott SD, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):475–6

Perioperative infection prophylaxis in colon surgery. Wohlfahrt R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):603–4

Multicenter comparative study of aztreonam and gentamicin in the treatment of renal and urinary tract infections. Albertazzi A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35 Suppl 1:77–80

Prophylactic antibiotics in elective cholecystectomy. Su CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;42(5):339–44

Gentamicin-resistant pseudomonal infection. Rationale for a redefinition of ophthalmic antimicrobial sensitivities. Ormerod LD, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):195–9

Antibiotics for penetrating abdominal trauma: a prospective comparative trial of single agent cephalosporin therapy versus combination therapy. Bivins BA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):113–8

Successful treatment of an infected vascular graft with gentamicin beads. Bailey IS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;1(2):143–4

Effectiveness of antibiotic prophylaxis according to the nutritional status in patients undergoing contaminated procedures. Di Palo S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988; 18(3):223–6

Gentamicin and low dose piperacillin in febrile neutropenic patients. Boughton BJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jul;24(1):45–51

Selection of resistance to gentamicin and netilmicin in the faecal flora following prophylaxis for colo-rectal surgery. Heritage J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug; 22(2):249–56

Efficacy of FCE 22101 compared with imipenem and with gentamicin plus metronidazole in the treatment of experimental intra-abdominal infections in rats. Nord CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23 Suppl C:137–41

Effect of Bacteroides fragilis on mortality induced by Escherichia coli in an experimental infection treated with cefotaxime, aztreonam or gentamicin. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23(3):383–8

Morphological and biochemical effects of gentamicin and cyclosporin-A on urinary cell phospholipids and phospholipases in man. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Spring;3:47–57

Antibiotic therapy for cat-scratch disease? Bogue CW, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):813–6

Failure of gentamicin when injected through 0.2 micron filter [letter] Richards J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1309–10

Comparison of three topical antimicrobials for acute bacterial conjunctivitis. Lohr JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Sep;7(9):626–9

In vitro release of gentamicin from beads, an original galenic form, and in vivo efficacy in abdomino-perineal surgery. Arminot du Chatelet AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Feb; 44(2):131–2

Effect of ciprofloxacin compared to gentamicin in the treatment of experimental intraabdominal infections in rats. Lahnborg G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:35–8

Prophylactic one-dose treatment with clindamycin and gentamicin in transurethral prostatic resection. A double-blind placebo controlled study. Kjaergaard B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(2):109–13

Presumptive antibiotics for penetrating abdominal wounds. Moore FA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug; 169(2):99–103

The beneficial effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) in combination with gentamicin on survival after Pseudomonas burn wound infection. Silver GM, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):452–5; discussion 455–6

[Antibiotics in the treatment of intractable duodenal ulcer disease complicated by Campylobacter pylori infection] Hu FL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 27(4):205–7, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Use of Septopal in the treatment of bone infections] Foldyna K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jun; 56(3):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of the exacerbation of chronic suppurative bronchitis with gentamycin] Mishustina EL, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):61–4 (Rus)

[Gentamicin–tinidazole and gentamicin–clindamycin in severe bacterial infections: comparative study] de la Cuadra H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Nov;115(11):1066–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Relationship between the nephrotoxicity and ototoxicity induced by gentamicin in the guinea pig. Dulon D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep–Oct;106(3–4):219–25

Sensory hair fusion and glycocalyx changes following gentamicin exposure in the guinea pig vestibular organs. Takumida M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):39–47

Sensory hair fusion and glycocalyx changes after gentamicin exposure in the guinea pig. Takumida M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:78–82

Potential role of lysosomal proteases in gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Olbricht CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 240:305–8

Gentamicin-induced glomerulotoxicity in the pregnant rat. Baylis C. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Feb;13(2):108–13

Influence of hydrocortisone on gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Beauchamp D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jul;32(7):992–6

Role of sodium in the protective effect of ticarcillin on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Ohnishi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):928–32

Gentamicin toxicity in the primate retina. Conway BP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;107(1):107–12

Hypertension and nephrotoxic lesions in rats 1 year after prenatal exposure to gentamicin. Chahoud I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(4):274–84

Modulation of gentamicin nephrotoxicity by chronic inhibition of angiotensin-I-converting enzyme in rat. Morin JP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(1):47–53

The effect of gentamicin on the cockroach nerve cord. Callaghan LP, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:381–5

Decrease in the fluidity of brush-border membrane vesicles induced by gentamicin. A spin-labeling study. Moriyama T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1169–74

Isolation of myelin bodies from the kidney cortex of gentamicin-treated rats. Nässberger L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 18;984(3):365–72

Enhanced urinary trypsin inhibitory activity in gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Smetana S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Sep 15;176(3):333–42

Effect of hepatic and renal dysfunction on disposition of bupropion in rats. Kaka JS, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jul–Sep; 13(3):149–53

Gentamicin nephrotoxicity in extrahepatic cholestasis: modulation by dietary calcium. Vakil N, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):519–24

Enhancement of gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity by Mg deficiency in non-pregnant rats. Morphological, enzyme histochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(6):489–96

Effects of gentamicin and monomer on bone. An in vitro study. Pedersen JG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3 Suppl:S63–8

Gentamicin-induced alterations in phospholipid metabolism in cultured human proximal tubular cells. Chatterjee S. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1987 Fall–Winter;2:181–201

Polyaspartic acid prevents experimental aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Gilbert DN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May; 159(5):945–53

Chronic tubulointerstitial nephritis and renal insufficiency associated with long-term "subtherapeutic" gentamicin. Houghton DC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Dec; 112(6):694–703

Effect of alkylxanthines on gentamicin-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Kellett R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;40(12):849–54

Obesity as a risk factor in drug-induced organ injury. IV. Increased gentamicin nephrotoxicity in the obese overfed rat. Corcoran GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan; 248(1):17–22

Gentamicin-induced increases in cytosolic calcium in pig kidney cells (LLC-PK1). Holohan PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):349–54

Inhibition of gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate in the rat. Kacew S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):360–6

Gentamicin inhibits agonist stimulation of the phosphatidylinositol cascade in primary cultures of rabbit proximal tubular cells and in rat renal cortex. Ramsammy LS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):989–96

Polyaspartic acid protects against gentamicin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Ramsammy LS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):149–53

Comparison of serum and renal gentamicin concentrations with fractional urinary excretion tests as indicators of nephrotoxicity. Brown SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;11(4):330–7

Phlorizin-induced glycosuria does not prevent gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Gouvea WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Apr;35(4):1041–8

The dissociation between aminoglycoside serum concentrations and nephrotoxicity. Koren G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(22):1817–23

Diltiazem enhances gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Gomez A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Feb;64(2):190–2

Aminoglycoside and nephrotoxicity. Silva VL, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1988;10(6):327–37

Gentamicin-induced renal metabolic alterations in newborn rat kidney: lack of potentiation by vancomycin. Kacew S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;99(1):61–71

Protective effect of urinary alkalinization on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Lee HY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988; 29(3):225–32

[Immediate effect of the administration of a single dose of gentamicin and cephalothin on renal function] Seguro AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jul–Aug; 43(4):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Study of general toxic properties and side effects of polymethylsiloxane and gentamicin immobilized on it] Kaban AP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Sep;33(9):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parabiotic phenomena in the acoustic analyzer after administration of ototoxic antibiotics] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nephrotoxicity of gentamicin and netilmicin in the rat. Quantification and qualification of glomeruli] Núñez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Mar;44(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENTAMYCIN see GENTAMICINS

GENTIAN see PLANTS, MEDICINAL

GENTIAN VIOLET

Semiquantitation of bacteria in sputum gram stains. Valenstein PN. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1791–4

Use of modified Fraser's stain in Promoting Activity Test (PAT). Borràs M. **Stain Technol** 1988 Sep;63(5):307–10

[Pneumonia in artificially ventilated patients: the significance of Gram preparation und bronchoscopic specimen collection methods in diagnosis and therapy] Konrad F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Jun;24(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bonney's blue cystitis: a warning. Christmas TJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Mar;63(3):281–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dermatitis from crystal violet [letter] Whitehead PN. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):141–2

High-performance liquid chromatography of gentian violet, its demethylated metabolites, leucogentian violet and methylene blue with electrochemical detection. Roybal JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 21;467(1):259–66

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography of gentian violet, its demethylated metabolites, leucogentian violet and methylene blue with electrochemical detection. Roybal JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 21;467(1):259–66

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid diagnosis of Campylobacter pylori by Gram's stain. Montgomery EA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov; 90(5):606–9

Comparison of acridine orange and Gram stains in bacterial keratitis. Gomez JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):735–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Metabolism and preservation of fresh and stored erythrocytes in blood treated with gentian violet. Moraes-Souza H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):241–6

In-vitro toxoplasmacidal activity of cationic electron carriers. Chang HR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Feb;23(2):229–35

Metabolism and mode of action of gentian violet. Moreno SN. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:308–20 (14 ref.)

[In vitro activity of gentian violet on evolutive forms of Plasmodium falciparum] Yang SL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Chagas' disease and blood transfusion: trypanocidal activity of maprotiline hydrochloride and gentian violet] Celentano AM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suture marking device [letter] Frank MG.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1989 Jan;15(1):115

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity/carcinogenicity studies of gentian violet in Fischer 344 rats: two-generation exposure. Littlefield NA, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1989 Apr;27(4):239-47

The mitochondrion of Trypanosoma cruzi is a target of crystal violet toxicity. Gadelha FR, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1989 May 1;34(2):117-26

GENTISATES

Stabilization of stannous pyrophosphate kits with gentisic acid. Ballinger JR, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1988; 15(4):391-3

METABOLISM

Regulation of isofunctional enzymes in Pseudomonas alcaligenes mutants defective in the gentisate pathway. Poh CL, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1988 May;64(5):451-8

GEOGRAPHIC TONGUE see GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY

GEOGRAPHY

Prospects for geochemical-geomedical research in northern Finland. Piispanen R. Arctic Med Res 1988 Oct; 47(4):166-72

Hazards of mountain flying: crashes in the Colorado Rockies. Baker SP, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Jun; 60(6):531-6

Medical geography: MDs should pay heed to "aira, waters, places". Helwig D. Can Med Assoc J 1988 Oct 15; 139(8):790-1

Doing interdisciplinary research in social sciences and medicine. Mayer JD. Fam Med 1989 May-Jun;21(3):211-6

A supplement published by the Medico-Geographical Section of the Hungarian Geographical Society on behalf of the Working Group on Geography of Health of the International Geographical Union. Geogr Med 1988;Suppl 1:1-176

Carst caves in therapy and the correlation between geography and respiratory diseases in Hungary. Varcha LG. Geogr Med 1988;18:109-36

Latitudinal variation of digestive tract cancers in the US and China. Archer VE. Nutr Cancer 1989;12(3):213-23

[Arctic regions and their populations] Naukkarinen A. Duodecim 1989;105(5):399-405 (Fin)

[The image of the world before the Renaissance and the discovery of America] Niederland WG. Psyche (Stuttg) 1989 Aug;43(8):753-60 (Ger)

[Medico-geographical research at the Poltava Province Psychiatric Hospital] Shul'ga AI, et al. Vrach Delo 1988 Aug;(8):119-21 (Rus)

GEOLOGY

Caries prevalences among geochemical regions of Missouri. Hildebolt CF, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Jan; 78(1):79-92

On the Journal and the moon [letter] Levy NB.
Am J Psychiatry 1975 Jan;132(1):85

A window in time [editorial] Morowitz HJ.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Jun 15;24(6):279-80

Geophysical variables and behavior: XXXIII. Onsets of historical and contemporary poltergeist episodes occurred with sudden increases in geomagnetic activity. Gearhart L, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Apr;62(2):463-6

Lunar phase and birthrate: a 50-year critical review. Martens R, et al. Psychol Rep 1988 Dec;63(3):923-34 (32 ref.)

[Volcanic catastrophe of Nevado del Ruiz (November 13, 1985): historical antecedents and geological analysis] Cavelier J. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1988 Nov; 172(8):1163-6 (Fre)

[Prevalence of arterial hypertension, ischemic heart disease and their risk factors in geologists in various regions of the USSR] Sokolina LL, et al. Ter Arkh 1988;60(9):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GEOTRICHOSIS see under MYCOSES

GEOTRICHUM see under HYPHOMYCETES

GERBILLINAE

A degenerative disorder of the central auditory system of the gerbil. Ostapoff EM, et al. Hear Res 1989 Jan; 37(2):141-62

Immunogold electron microscopic localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in neurohypophyseal pituicytes and tanycytes of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Redecker P. Histochemistry 1989; 91(4):333-7

Responses to warfarin by the Indian gerbil Tatera indica from Tirupati, India. Balasubramanyam M, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1988 Sep;26(9):694-6

Laboratory strains of hamster, gerbil and mastomys maintained at the Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo. Tanaka S, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1988 Dec; 58(6):273-8

Craniopharyngioma in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): a case report. Guzmán-Silva MA, et al. Lab Anim 1988 Oct;22(4):365-8

Enterohepatitis in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) inoculated perorally with Tyzzer's organism (Bacillus piliformis). Yokomori K, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1989 Jan; 39(1):16-20

Naloxone and mortality in the gerbil stroke model. Benzel EC, et al. South Med J 1989 May;82(5):555-7

Experimental encephalomyocarditis virus infection in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Matsuzaki H, et al. Vet Pathol 1989 Jan;26(1):11-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vessels of the stria vascularis: quantitative comparison of three rodent species. Carlisle L, et al. Hear Res 1989 Mar;38(1-2):111-7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in the hypothalamohypophysial system of the Mongolian gerbil. Mikkelsen JD, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1988 Jul 1;273(1):87-98

Does severe water deprivation affect the inner ear? An experimental study of the gerbilline endolymphatic sac. Barbara M, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Jan;103(1):22-9

Ultrastructural characterization of gerbil olivocochlear neurons based on differential uptake of 3H-D-aspartic acid and a wheatgerm agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase conjugate from the cochlea. Helfert RH, et al.
J Neurosci 1988 Sep;8(9):3111-23

Orbital venous anatomy of the Mongolian gerbil with comparison to the mouse, hamster and rat. Timm KI.
Lab Anim Sci 1989 May;39(3):262-4

Ipsilateral and contralateral projections to the trochlear nucleus arise from different subdivisions in the vestibular nuclei. Coffey AR, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 May 8; 99(3):274-80

EMBRYOLOGY

Duration of retinogenesis: its relationship to retinal organization in two cricetine rodents. Wikler KC, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Jul 8;285(2):157-76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Breeding and management of Indian desert gerbil (Meriones hurrianae Jerdon) under captivity and seminatural conditions. Saibaba P, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1988 Jun; 26(6):481-2

Evidence for an alteration of the tonotopic map in the gerbil cochlea during development. Sanes DH, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1989 Jan 15;279(3):436-44

Developmental alterations in the frequency map of the mammalian cochlea. Echteler SM, et al. Nature 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):147-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophil hyporesponse of jirds induced by microfilariae of Brugia pahangi. Horii Y, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Aug;41(2):183-8

Differential regulation of in vitro humoral and cellular immune responsiveness in Brugia pahangi-infected jirds. Prier RC, et al. Infect Immun 1988 Dec;56(12):3052-7

[Dynamic changes in specific antibodies in sera of Mongolian jirds infected with Brugia malayi during the first year infection] Deng SS, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1988;6(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

A serotonin S2 antagonist, naftidrofuryl, exhibited a protective effect on ischemic neuronal damage in the gerbil. Fujikura H, et al. Brain Res 1989 Aug 14;494(2):387-90

Immunohistochemical localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and vimentin in the subcommissural organ of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Redecker P. Cell Tissue Res 1989 Mar;255(3):595-600

Endogenous opioids and post-ictal increase in seizure threshold in Mongolian gerbils. Frey HH. Epilepsy Res 1987 Mar;1(2):121-5

Carbohydrate content of the endolymphatic sac. A histochemical and lectin-labelling study in the Mongolian gerbil. Barbara M. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Feb;103(2):137-42

Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in the Mongolian gerbil and other species: a comparative view. Tamburlin JH, et al. Lab Anim 1988 Jul;22(3):202-5

Effects of dietary cholesterol in the Mongolian gerbil and the rat: a comparative study. Temmerman AM, et al.
Lab Anim 1989 Jan;23(1):30-5

[Change in the glycogen level in the liver, heart and skeletal muscles of rodents during exposure to plague toxin] Kratinov AG, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1971 Jul-Aug; 17(4):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus, a model for Rift Valley fever viral encephalitis. Anderson GW Jr, et al.
Arch Virol 1988;102(3-4):187-96

[Isolation of cowpox virus from the red-tailed jird] Tsanava ShA, et al. Vopr Virusol 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):95-7 (Rus)

[Yersinia pestis L-forms in rodents and ectoparasites] Zykin LF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Feb; (2):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Gerbillus pyramidum is a host of Leishmania major in the Sinai Peninsula. Morsy TA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1987 Dec;81(6):741-2

Non-specific resistance to Babesia divergens in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Langley RJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 1989 May;19(3):265-9

Entamoeba histolytica: diffuse liver inflammation in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) with experimentally induced amebic liver abscess. Chadee K, et al. J Protozool 1989 Mar-Apr;36(2):154-8

[Characteristics of the development of Eimeria species from gerbils in secondary hosts] Musaev MA, et al.
Parazitologiia 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):286-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term and short-term effects of dietary cholesterol and fats in the Mongolian gerbil. Temmerman AM, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1988;32(4):177-85

Absence of electrographic seizures after transient forebrain ischemia in the Mongolian gerbil. Armstrong DR, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jan 2;476(1):174-8

Evidence that short photoperiod-induced gonadal regression in the Mongolian gerbil is mediated by the action of melatonin in the medial hypothalamus. Devries MJ, et al. Brain Res 1989 Aug 14;494(2):241-6

Prediction of stroke-prone gerbils and their cerebral circulation. Kitagawa K, et al. Brain Res 1989 Feb 13; 479(2):263-9

An automated approach for conditioning and testing the hearing of gerbils. Gans G. Brain Res Bull 1989 Feb; 22(2):475-80

Urinary excretion of free glucocorticosteroids and testosterone in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): effects of long-acting corticotrophin and human gonadotrophin. Fenske M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;91(4):789-95

Temperature acclimation in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): biochemical and organ weight changes. Steffen JM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1977; 58(3):237-42

Measuring rates of sexual development in female Mongolian gerbils. Clark MM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1989 Mar; 22(2):173-82

Midline and temporal lobe MLRs in the guinea pig originate from different generator systems: a conceptual framework for new and existing data. Kraus N, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Dec; 70(6):541-58

Induction of seizures by air blast in gerbils: stimulus duration/effect relationship. Frey HH. Epilepsy Res 1987 Jul;1(4):262-4

A functional analysis of the collicular output pathways: a dissociation of deficits following lesions of the dorsal tegmental decussation and the ipsilateral collicular efferent bundle in the Mongolian gerbil. Ellard CG, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1988;71(2):307-19

Cone monochromacy and a reversed Purkinje shift in the gerbil. Jacobs GH, et al. Experientia 1989 Apr 15; 45(4):317-9

Perception of dominance status through conspecific scent in the desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae. Idris MD, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1988 Jun;26(6):479-80

Mitigation of poison shyness in desert gerbil by adding conspecific sebum of ventral scent marking gland and urine in poison baits. Soni GR, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1988 Jun;26(6):476-8

Stimulus dependencies of the gerbil brain-stem auditory-evoked response (BAER). II: Effects of broadband noise level and high-pass masker cutoff frequency across click polarity. Burkard R, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1989 Jun;85(6):2526-36

Stimulus dependencies of the gerbil brain-stem auditory-evoked response (BAER). I: Effects of click level, rate, and polarity. Burkard R, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1989 Jun;85(6):2514-25

Effects of unilateral cochlea removal on anteroventral cochlear nucleus neurons in developing gerbils. Hashisaki GT, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 May 22;283(4): 5-73

Rapid changes in cochlear nucleus cell size following blockade of auditory nerve electrical activity in gerbils. Pasic TR, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 May 22;283(4):474-80

Effects of aggressive encounters on pineal melatonin formation in male gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus, Cricetidae). Heinzeller T, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1988 Nov;164(1):91-4

A new anesthetic agent for use in the gerbil. Hrapkiewicz KL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1989 Jul;39(4):338-41

The possible interaction of Harderian material and saliva for thermoregulation in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Grant M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Feb; 68(1):3-10

Magnetic field effects on pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content in the gerbil—role of pigmentation and sex. Stehle J, et al. Physiol Behav 1988;44(1):91-4

GERBILS see GERBILLINAE

GERIATRIC DENTISTRY

Assessment of Ontario's Geriatric Preventive Dentistry Program. Johnson PM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):136–41

The need for geriatric dental education. Yellowitz J, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):11–8 (18 ref.)

[Oral hygiene in older patients. Psychological and practical aspects of oral hygiene in gerodontology] Kundert E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(6):654–62 **(Ger, Fre)**

EDUCATION

Geriatric dentistry: the rationale and strategy for its development and implementation in a dental curriculum. Ettinger RL, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988; 8(3–4):149–64

An integrated geriatric dentistry program. Ruff JC, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):59–68

Curriculum guidelines for geriatric dentistry. **J Dent Educ** 1989 May–Jun;53(5–6):313–6

Abstracts of the special meeting on geriatrics held during the 1989 AADS annual session. American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Jul;53(7):440–4

AADS geriatric dentistry curriculum project. Bern–Klug M. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Oct;52(10):574–8

Integrating geriatric dentistry into general practice residency programs. Lloyd PM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Mar; 53(3):184–8 (58 ref.)

MANPOWER

Summary of the AADS/AoA special meeting on geriatric dentistry. Bern–Klug M. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep; 53(9):548–51

METHODS

[Premedication of middle-aged and elderly patients undergoing ambulatory dental surgery under local anesthesia] Khimich IV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[The work volume with elderly patients is enormous (interview)] Imfeld T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(6):677–9, 687–90 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Gerodontology—rethinking is needed (editorial)] Brunner T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(6):599, 601 **(Ger, Fre)**

GERIATRIC HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED**

GERIATRIC NURSING

Effects of a geriatric nurse practitioner on process and outcome of nursing home care. Kane RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Sep;79(9):1271–7

Contact dermatitis from plants in a geriatric nurse. Muñoz D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):227–8

Only for the moment. Kutschke M. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):296–7

Nursing's role in promoting health for elders in the community. Moneyham LL, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):282–3 (17 ref.)

Attitudes and knowledge of gerontological nurses toward psychotropic drugs. Glasspoole LA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):667–71

Geriatric nurse practitioners as nursing home employees: implementing the role. Kane RA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug;28(4):469–77

A comparison of primary nursing and team nursing in a geriatric long–term care setting. Wilson NM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1989;26(1):1–13

Tying down the elderly. A review of the literature on physical restraint. Evans LK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jan;37(1):65–74 (101 ref.)

The yield of a home visit in the assessment of geriatric patients. Ramsdell JW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jan; 37(1):17–24

The autonomy of demented patients: interviews with caregivers. Ekman SL, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec; 14(4):184–7

Who will care for the elderly? Long JO. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):269

The role of general practitioners in supporting carers of the elderly in the community. Davies M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 May;38(310):194–5

Gerontology. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):695–817

The consultative role of the gerontological nurse specialist in hospitals. Reilly CH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep; 24(3):733–40

The role of ethnicity in elder care. Rempusheski VF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):717–24

Methodological issues related to gerontological nursing research. Gueldner SH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 May–Jun; 38(3):183–5

[Cooperation concerning admission to and discharge of elderly people from the hospital. 2. The course 1 year after discharge] Hendriksen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 12;151(24):1534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cooperation concerning admission to and discharge of elderly people from the hospital. 1. The coordinated contributions of home care personnel] Hendriksen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 12;151(24):1531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Persons aged 65 years and over admitted to the medical department of a hospital in the Danish provinces with 4 specialized departments. An analysis of extra days of hospitalization related to the services for senior citizens in 4 communities] Kirk NU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 12;151(24):1537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cooperation concerning admission to and discharge of elderly people from the hospital. 3. Functional capacity, self–assessed health and quality of life] Sørensen KD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 19;151(25):1609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preventive health services for the elderly. A health check–up of 68–year olds in the community of Rauma] Aarseth S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 30; 108(24):1937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nursing home patients and patients with home care services and the differences in their ability to take care of themselves] Andersson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4619–24 **(Swe)**

[Geriatric care in perspective. Use of health care and disease panorama at a medical clinic during 1953–1986] Lundvall O. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 7;85(49):4280–2, 4287 **(Swe)**

[A cross–sectional study in Sundsvall. 90–year–old persons are healthier than expected. The majority live in their own flats] Wimo A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 30; 85(48):4202, 4207 **(Swe)**

[Bengt Winblad, geriatric researcher: the need for care increases with more and more people over the age of 80 (interview)] Winblad B. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 22; 86(8):599–601 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

The future of teaching nursing homes. Walsh MB, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):354–6

Oral health content in nursing school curricula. Jones JA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):95–101

Evaluation of a gerontological nursing continuing education programme: effect on nurses' knowledge and attitudes and on patients' perceptions and satisfaction. Harrison LL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Nov;13(6):684–92

Teaching geriatric nursing to registered nurses. Ziv L. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 May;28(5):234–5 (10 ref.)

The Teaching Nursing Home Program, 1982–87: a report card. Mezey MD, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Nov–Dec; 36(6):285–8, 292

Nursing careers working with the elderly. De Witt SC, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Jun;10(3):335–43

METHODS

For want of a nail. Tyson B. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):84–5

The geriatric nurse practitioner in home care. Challenges, stressors, and rewards. Burns–Tisdale S, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):809–17

Patient teaching for elders. Kick E. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):681–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Case managers: guiding the elderly through the health care maze. Parker M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Dec;88(12):1674–6

[A new model for geriatric psychiatric care makes rapid intervention possible—5 years' data] Pauser H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 26;86(30–31):2600–3 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

An approach to evaluating the introduction of primary nursing in an acute medical unit for the elderly—I. Principles and practice. MacGuire J. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1989; 26(3):243–51

An approach to evaluating the introduction of primary nursing in an acute medical unit for the elderly—II. Operationalizing the principles. MacGuire J. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1989;26(3):253–60

TRENDS

Geropsychiatric nursing: focus and setting. Fopma–Loy J. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Aug;3(4):183–90 (38 ref.)

Report from the American Nurses' Association council on psychiatric and mental health nursing. Joel LA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1989;9(3):17–25

The coming of age in nursing care of the elderly. Alderman M, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):47–9, 60

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Controlled study of dihydroergotoxine in gerontopsychiatric patients. Slánská J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr; 31(1):53–5

Geropsychiatric emergency services: utilization and outcome predictors. Thienhaus OJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;39(12):1301–5

Assessment of patients for nursing–home care [letter] Harrison AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 6;150(5):286–7

Clinical problems in geriatric psychiatry. The relationship between dementia of the Alzheimer's type and depression. Reifler BV. **N C Med J** 1988 Oct;49(10):536–8 (11 ref.)

[Social gerontological research as an occupation] Munnichs J. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Sep;19(4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The GIP. 14 observation scales for psychogeriatric behavior problems] Verstraten PF. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Sep;19(4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of routine thoracic radiography at the time of admission at a psychogeriatric department] Duvoisin B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Nov;108(11):957–9 **(Fre)**

[The time to take time... in psychogeriatrics] Suard F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct;108(10):865–9 **(Fre)**

[Cyclothymia of advanced age (based on data from observations at the geriatric psychiatry office of a general–type polyclinic)] Mikhailova NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(6):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new model for geriatric psychiatric care makes rapid intervention possible—5 years' data] Pauser H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 26;86(30–31):2600–3 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Geriatric psychiatry training in Canada: current teaching facilities and resources. Agbayewa MO, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;34(1):30–3

Fellowship training in geriatric psychiatry. Cohen CI, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):1–7

Care of elderly people with mental illness. Specialist services and medical training. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr; 23(2):79–81

MANPOWER

Need for geriatric psychiatrists [letter] Liptzin B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):288–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Psychiatric services to nursing homes: a liaison model. Bienenfeld D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 40(8):793–4

TRENDS

Psychogeriatric liaison referrals [letter] Anderson DN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:413

The interface of mental and physical health phenomena in later life: new directions in geriatric psychiatry. Cohen GD. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1989;9(3):27–38

[Towards more ambulatory psychogeriatrics. Various impressions from Adelaide (Australia)] van Veldhuizen JR. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Jun;20(3):123–4 **(Dut)**

["Telephone patronage" for elderly psychiatric patients] Kontsevoi VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):58–60 **(Rus)**

GERIATRICS

see related
AGED

Status epilepticus in the elderly: etiology, seizure type and outcome. Sung CY, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jul; 80(1):51–6

The interdisciplinary team interface between geriatrics and rehabilitation medicine. Saltz CC. **Adv Clin Rehabil** 1988; 2:132–54 (71 ref.)

Clinical budgeting and drug management on long–stay geriatric wards. Gibbins FJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep; 17(5):328–32

Geriatric medicine beyond the hospital. Millard PH, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jan;18(1):1–3

The gastroenterologist and the graying of America. Almy TP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):464–8

Not by age alone: gerontology as a specialty in occupational therapy. Hasselkus BR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Feb; 43(2):77–9

Effect of a geriatric consultation team on functional status of elderly hospitalized patients. A randomized, controlled clinical trial [see comments] McVey LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1;110(1):79–84. **Comment in:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Jun 1;110(11):942

The geriatric consultation team [letter; comment] Wasserman MR. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):942. **Comment on:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Jan 1;110(1):79–84

Technology and the goals of medicine [letter] Kinzel T. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1216

Health promotion in the elderly. Saltman DC, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;18(1):25

Geriatric rehabilitation: perspectives and potentials [published erratum appears in Bull N Y Acad Med 1988 May;64(4):360] Lippmann HI. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Mar;64(2):123–31 (14 ref.)

Ottawa's geriatric assessment program: "better care is less expensive care". Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):710, 712–3

"Why are you going into geriatrics"?. Kirshen AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 1;140(7):846–7

Freedom from restraint: consequences of reducing physical restraints in the management of the elderly. Powell C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):561–4

MBO: an approach to quality assurance. Radcliffe M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Feb;66(1):14–6

Coping with care of the elderly. A Geriatrics panel discussion [clinical conference] **Geriatrics** 1989 Jan;44(1):33–4, 39–41,

44
Preventive care: what it's worth in geriatrics. Gambert SR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug;44(8):61–6, 71 (16 ref.)
Special skills for the clinical management of the older patient. Lavizzo-Mourey R. **Geriatrics** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl:3–10 (39 ref.)
Geriatric assessment in the office setting. Pace WD. **Geriatrics** 1989 Jun;44(6):29–35
A bibliography for older patients and their families. Siegler EL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Sep;44(9):71–2, 75–6, 81 passim
Retailing students learn about gerontology. Babic AL, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):149–60
Human obsolescence and rejuvenescence: some literary treatments. Donow HS. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88; 8(1–2):113–22
Functional assessment and housestaff behavior with the elderly. Pearlman RA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):65–76
Family medicine and primary care internal medicine residents' attitudes toward care of the elderly. Stevens NG, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):171–9
What does gerontology mean? Achenbaum WA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):393–400 (195 ref.)
The clinical utility of a comprehensive periodic assessment form for the geriatric rehabilitation patient. Yew E, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr;29(2):263–7
Epidemiologic considerations of the geriatric population. Valkenburg HA. **Gerontology** 1988;34 Suppl 1:2–10
Evaluation of redesignation of acute medical wards to geriatric rehabilitation/assessment. McDonald BJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Jan;47(1):31–9
Functional evaluation of the elderly. Rubenstein LV. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 30;24(3A):101–6
Random and not so random thoughts on becoming and being a statistic: professional and personal musings. Seltzer MM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;28(1):1–7
Inclusion of geriatric nutrition in ADA-approved undergraduate programs. Shoaf LR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1282–5
Reprise on Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment [letter] Barker WH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):289
Hospital length of stay of frail elderly patients [letter] Clarfield AM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct;36(10):962
Reflections on a sabbatical [letter] Eliastam M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Aug;37(8):821–2
Geriatrics: an updated bibliography. Rosenthal MJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):894–910
Happiness: go for it [letter] Sickbert SF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jul;37(7):665
Geriatric medicine in the United States. The current activities of former trainees. Siu AL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):272–6
Salutatory [editorial] Solomon DH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jan;37(1):78–9
Valedictory [editorial] Stollerman GH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jan;37(1):76–7
Geriatric ethics [editorial] Thomasma DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct;36(10):959–60
Targeting the hospitalized elderly for geriatric consultation. Winograd CH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Dec; 36(12):1113–9
Reflections on geriatrics in Great Britain. Batchelor AJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 May–Jun;44(3):87–9
Essential factors in the care of elderly patients. Rosenbloom AA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Oct;59(10):774–9 (42 ref.)
Tricyclic antidepressants for medically ill geriatric patients. Small GW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;50 Suppl:27–31; discussion 32–3 (49 ref.)
Psychological dysfunction and physical health among elderly medical inpatients. Rapp SR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Dec;56(6):851–5
What evolutionary biology can do for gerontology. Rose MR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Mar;44(2):B27–9 (39 ref.)
Geriatrics. Cohen HJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 May 19; 261(19):2847–8
There is no such thing as geriatric medicine, and it's here to stay. Young A. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):263–5
Implications of an aging population. Campbell AJ. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 2):697–9
Care of the aging patient. **Prim Care** 1989 Jun;16(2):289–550
Korean version of the Geriatric Social Readjustment Questionnaire: cross-cultural comparison between Koreans and Americans in the perception of life events. Shin SC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989;30(1):38–44
[Advice of the NRV (National Council for Public Health) and the CvZ (College for Hospital Services) on geriatric departments in general hospitals (letter)] Claessens WL, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Dec;19(6):308 **(Dut)**
[Towards preventive gerontology (editorial)] Fabre J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 11;78(15):417–8 **(Fre)**
[30th meeting of the Japan Geriatrics Society. Nagasaki, 30 September–1 October 1988. Abstracts] **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;25 Suppl:1–113 **(Jpn)**
[Infections in geriatrics] Drobnic L. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan; 184(1):38–43 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Geriatric assessment in Ottawa–Carleton [letter] Williams AD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jul 1;141(1):13–4

EDUCATION

An aging society. The government's response to meeting health care needs. Weinstein BE, et al. **ASHA** 1989 Apr; 31(4):67–9
The future of teaching nursing homes. Walsh MB, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):354–6
Toward a core curriculum for interdisciplinary geriatric care. Bevil CA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):201–15
Education in geriatric medicine: the TCGEC faculty development model. Fasser CE, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):37–47
Interdisciplinary faculty training in geriatrics and gerontology: a non-clinical model. Feather J, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):165–79
Conceptualizing a geriatric core curriculum for the health professions: a skills-based approach. Fishman P, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):193–9
Geriatric education for visiting faculty trainees: the Harvard Geriatric Education Center. Fulmer T, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):49–57
Interdisciplinary faculty collaboration for developing introductory level geriatric curriculum. Gardner DL, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):27–35
An issue devoted to the Geriatric Education Centers [editorial] Hubbard RW, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988; 8(3–4):1–3
An overall view of Geriatric Education Centers. Koenig WM, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):5–15 (5 ref.)
Practitioner perceived needs as the basis for university gerontology programming. Leinbach RM. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):77–91
Inpatient geriatric consultative teams. Miller RL, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):35–52
Implementing student field placements in aging. Netting FE, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):161–70
A programmatic framework for designing gerontological field practical in community senior centers. Reisman SI, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):23–34
A comparison of graduates with bachelor's and master's degrees in gerontology. Roberto KA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):53–63
A case study in interdisciplinary education in geriatric health care: intellectual, educational and organizational problems. Smith AC 3d, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988; 8(3–4):181–92
A problem-based, student-centered approach to teaching geriatrics in the classroom. Whitman N, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):101–12
A model for teleconferencing in geriatric education. Wood JB, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):81–93
A mental health training program in nursing homes. Chartock P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug;28(4):503–7
The future of gerontology in higher education: continuing to open the American mind about aging. Maddox GL. **Gerontologist** 1988 Dec;28(6):748–52
Reflections on the geriatric medicine examination [letter] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Dec;36(12):1164–5
Whither geriatrics faculty development? [editorial] Hazzard WR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):277–8
Clinical funding for geriatric fellowship programs. Pawlson LG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jul;37(7):651–4
Need for geriatric education urgent in Florida. Caranasos GJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;75(11):726–8
More on geriatric education [letter] Olsen EJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;76(2):240–1
Using an interdisciplinary team for geriatric education in a nursing home. Thompson RF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Oct; 63(10):796–8
The 'aging game'. An approach to education in geriatrics. McVey LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1507–9
Medical students' attitudes to old people and career preference: the case of Nottingham Medical School. Smith CW, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Jan;23(1):81–5
Undergraduate teaching of geriatric medicine in the United Kingdom: changes in the years 1981–1986. Smith RG, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Nov;22(6):498–500
Geriatric education programs in North Carolina. Response to the demographic imperative. Hazzard WR. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):92–3
Geriatric education: the Duke program. Palmore EB, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):89–90
Training and validating the use of geriatric simulated patients. Nieman LZ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1988; 27:154–9
Creating a master's degree program in gerontology and geriatrics. Barzilai D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep–Oct;103(5):526–8
Educating health care providers to care for the elderly. Sundwall DN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep–Oct; 103(5):522–6
[Practical and education-oriented aspects of surgical health care in advanced age] Müller T, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Jan–Feb; 44(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geriatric education for physicians-to-be in the Scandinavian countries] Dehlin O, et al. **Nord Med** 1988 ;103(12):362–3 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Dr. Alfred Worcester: early exponent of modern geriatrics. Freeman JT. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):246–51
Aspects of Romanian gerontology. Pitiș M. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Oct–Dec;26(4):247–53
[The origin, formation and development of Chinese gerontotherapeutics (II)] Zhou WQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;9(1):48–51 **(Chi)**
[The origin, formation and development of Chinese gerontotherapeutics (I)] Zhou WQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;8(12):751–3 **(Chi)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The malpractice crisis. Relevance for geriatrics. Kapp MB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Apr;37(4):364–8 (20 ref.)

MANPOWER

Future need for geriatricians verified. Rubin FH. **Pa Med** 1988 Dec;91(12):34–6

METHODS

Hip fractures in the elderly: beyond the metalwork [editorial] Currie CT. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):473–4
Individualized assessment of the older patient. Gerbino PP. **Geriatrics** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl:11–9 (31 ref.)
Maintaining health in older people with multiple chronic illnesses. Williams ME. **Geriatrics** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl:40–5
Comprehensive geriatric assessment. AGS Public Policy Committee. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 May;37(5):473–4
Functional assessment in the office [letter] Bernstein LH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 May;37(5):490
Assessment in geriatrics. Of caveats and names. Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jun;37(6):570–2 (15 ref.)
Health status assessment for elderly patients. Report of the Society of General Internal Medicine Task Force on Health Assessment. Rubenstein LV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jun;37(6):562–9 (53 ref.)
An approach to assessing the reliability of anthropometrics in elderly patients. Sullivan DH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jul;37(7):607–13
Multidimensionality of health status in an elderly population. Construct validity of a measurement battery. Hall JA, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S168–77
Functional assessment as a model for clinical evaluation of geriatric patients. Besdine RW. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep–Oct;103(5):530–6 (31 ref.)
The challenge of combining clinical approaches with function in treating the elderly. Rabinowitz M. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep–Oct;103(5):528–30
[Multidimensional assessment as a method in geriatric medicine] Salathé B. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Jan;46(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Improving geriatric preventive care through a patient-held checklist. Dietrich AJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 May–Jun; 21(3):195–8
Private geriatric case management: current trends and future directions. Parker M, et al. **QRB** 1988 Jul;14(7):209–14

STANDARDS

The hallmark study of good geriatric care and effective education in geriatrics: methodology and initial results. Ellis NB. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):17–25
[A method of expert evaluation as a means of improving program-target planning] Duplenko IuK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Goals and mechanisms for training otolaryngologists in the area of geriatric medicine. Johns M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):262–5

TRENDS

Going in circles: what future for ageing research? [editorial] Rattan SI. **Bioessays** 1989 Jul;11(1):3–4
NHS review. Aging: should it be left to chance? Millard PH, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15;298(6679):1020–1
Conversation with...Ken Dychtwald, PhD: where will the 'age wave' carry physicians? [interview by Richard L. Peck] Dychtwald K. **Geriatrics** 1989 Mar;44(3):117–9
Aging in tomorrow's world [editorial] Silverstone B. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):577–8
Clinicians, academics, and "the exam" [editorial] Ham RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):915–6
Functional assessment in geriatrics. A review of progress and directions. Katz S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar; 37(3):267–71 (44 ref.)
Geriatric medicine [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):506–7
The maturing of geriatrics [editorial] Besdine RW. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19;320(3):181–2
Rehabilitation and the geriatric patient. Dacher JE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;24(1):225–37 (38 ref.)
The geriatric imperative. A major challenge to health professionals. Glajchen D. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 19; 76(4):160–3
[Research and practice requirements in gerontology—results of a pilot study] Bansemir G, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Jan–Feb; 44(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geriatric medicine in future] Kameyama M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;26(1):1–10 (30 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prospects of the development of geriatric services] Zaitsev GA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(9):18–22 (Rus)

GERM CELLS

see related

FERTILIZATION

Familiarity, recessivity and germline mosaicism. Edwards JH. Ann Hum Genet 1989 Jan;53 (Pt 1):33–47 (32 ref.)
Molecular dosimetry as a tool in genetic risk assessment. Aaron CS. Birth Defects 1988;24(5):53–78 (164 ref.)
Experimental approaches to the assessment of genetic risk: mammalian germline mutagenesis and related studies. Russell LB. Birth Defects 1988;24(5):25–43 (80 ref.)
Reciprocal relationship between mouse germ-cell mutagenesis and basic genetics: from early beginnings to future opportunities. Russell LB. Environ Mol Mutagen 1989;14 Suppl 16:23–9
Ig VH, DH, and JH germ-line gene segments linked by overlapping cosmid clones of rabbit DNA. Becker RS, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1351–5
Altered c-H-ras gene in non-neoplastic tissue [letter] Lancet 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):668–9
The origin of Metazoa and Weismann's germ line theory. Barbieri FD. Riv Biol 1989;82(1):61–74 (49 ref.) (Eng, Ita)
Germline transmission of exogenous genes in the chicken. Bosselman RA, et al. Science 1989 Jan 27;243(4890):533–5

ANALYSIS

Studies of human germinal mutations by deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization. Kovacs BW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Apr;160(4):798–803; discussion 803–4

CYTOLOGY

Extragonadal distribution of primordial germ cells in the early chick embryo. Nakamura M, et al. Anat Rec 1988 Sep;222(1):90–4
Sertoli cell–germ cell communication. Grootegoed JA, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;564:232–42
Sexual phenotype of avian chimeric gonads with germinal and stromal cells of opposite genetic sexes. Hajji K, et al. Biol Struct Morphog 1988;1(3):107–16
Cell-autonomous and inductive signals can determine the sex of the germ line of drosophila by regulating the gene Sxl. Steinmann-Zwicky M, et al. Cell 1989 Apr 7;57(1):157–66
Primordial germ cell development in cultures of dispersed central disks of stage X chick blastoderms. Ginsburg M, et al. Gamete Res 1989 Aug;23(4):421–7
A gonial mitosis-stimulating factor in cerebral ganglia and hemolymph of the marine mussel Mytilus edulis L. Mathieu M, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 Nov;72(2):257–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Mouse germ cell mutation tests in genetic risk evaluation of chemical mutagens. Generoso WM. Cell Biol Toxicol 1988 Dec;4(4):507–10
Nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) induces aneuploidy in Drosophila and mouse germ-line cells. Costa R, et al. Environ Mol Mutagen 1988;12(4):397–407
Long-term effect of a luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone analogue (buserelin) on cryptorchid testes (extended summary). Hadziselimovic F, et al. Horm Res 1988;30(4–5):210; discussion 211
Cytotoxic effects of benzene on mouse germ cells determined by flow cytometry. Spanò M, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1989;26(3):361–72
The present lack of evidence for unique rodent germ-cell mutagens. Adler ID, et al. Mutat Res 1989 May; 212(1):55–66
The induction of reciprocal translocations in mouse germ cells by chemicals and ionizing radiations. I. Dose-response relationships and combined effects of bleomycin with thio-tepa and gamma-rays. De Luca JC, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov;202(1):65–70
Germ-cell mutations in mice: standards for protecting the human genome. Ehling UH. Mutat Res 1989 May; 212(1):43–53
Evidence for the absence of mutagenic activity of furfuryl alcohol in tests of germ cells in Drosophila melanogaster. Rodriguez-Arnaiz R, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Jul; 223(3):309–11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of germ line development in the chick embryo using an anti-mouse EC cell antibody. Urven LE, et al. Development 1988 Jun;103(2):299–304

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of HLA expression on gametogenic cells isolated from human testis. Kowalik I, et al. Andrologia 1989 May-Jun;21(3):237–43
Differentiation of a precursor cell with the germline context immunoglobulin gene into immunoglobulin-producing cells in vitro. Kinashi T, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;546:1–8 (15 ref.)
Analysis of HLA antigens on germ cells in human semen. Jassim A, et al. Eur J Immunol 1989 Jul;19(7):1215–20
VH sequence of a human anti-Sm autoantibody. Evidence that autoantibodies can be unmutated copies of germline genes. Sanz I, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 1;142(3):883–7

METABOLISM

DNA methylation and epigenetic mechanisms. Holliday R. Cell Biophys 1989 Aug-Oct;15(1-2):15–20 (26 ref.)
In vitro adhesion of mouse fetal germ cells to extracellular matrix components [published erratum appears in Cell Differ Dev 1989 Jul;27(2):149] De Felici M, et al. Cell Differ Dev 1989 Mar;26(2):87–96
Uptake and metabolism of retinol in isolated cells of germinal epithelium in vitro. Ren P, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1989; 9(1):36–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of extracellular matrix in the migratory pathway of avian primordial germ cells. Urven LE, et al. Anat Rec 1989 May;224(1):14–21
Studies on the migration of mouse germ cells. Donovan PJ, et al. J Cell Sci Suppl 1987;8:359–67

RADIATION EFFECTS

Germ cell injury and childhood leukaemia clusters [letter] Wheldon TE, et al. Lancet 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):792–3
The induction of reciprocal translocations in mouse germ cells by chemicals and ionizing radiations. I. Dose-response relationships and combined effects of bleomycin with thio-tepa and gamma-rays. De Luca JC, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Nov;202(1):65–70

TRANSPLANTATION

Manipulation of avian primordial germ cells and gonadal differentiation. Wentworth BC, et al. Poult Sci 1989 Jul; 68(7):999–1010 (68 ref.)
Germ-line gene therapy and the clinical ethos of medical genetics. Fowler G, et al. Theor Med 1989 Jun;10(2):151–65 (40 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Developments in ultrastructure of reproduction. A celebrative symposium: The "Opera Omnia" of Marcello Malpighi. Proceedings of the VIIIth International Symposium on Morphological Sciences. Rome, Italy, July 10–15, 1988. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;296:1–484

GERM-FREE LIFE

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the caecum and colon of normal and germ-free rats. Lönnerholm G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1988 Feb;132(2):159–66
Reconstitution of the gastrointestinal microflora of lactobacillus-free mice. Tannock GW, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Dec;54(12):2971–5
Interaction between wild-type, mutant and revertant forms of the bacterium Streptococcus sanguis and the bacterium Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in vitro and in the gnotobiotic rat. Hillman JD, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1988; 33(6):395–401
Studies on feasibility of producing Salmonella-free turkeys. Pomeroy BS, et al. Avian Dis 1989 Jan-Mar;33(1):1–7
Studies on the chromatographic fractionation of metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene in faeces and urine from germfree and conventional rats. Egestad B, et al. Biomed Chromatogr 1987;2(3):120–34
Collagen changes around intestinal anastomoses in germ-free rats. Mastboom WJ, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Aug; 76(8):797–801
High endothelial venule morphology and function are inducible in germ-free mice: a possible role for interferon-gamma. Manolios N, et al. Cell Immunol 1988 Nov;117(1):136–51
Virology of germfree rodents. England DM. Chic Med Sch Q 1972;31(1–4):26–9 (36 ref.)
Interdigestive myoelectric complex in germ-free rats. Caenepeel P, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Aug;34(8):1180–4
Immunological state of adult germfree miniature Minnesota pigs. Trávníček J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1989; 34(2):157–64
Does dietary fibre stimulate intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in germ free rats? Goodlad RA, et al. Gut 1989 Jun;30(6):820–5
Functional studies on macrophage populations in the airways and the lung wall of SPF mice in the steady-state and during respiratory virus infection. Bilyk N, et al. Immunology 1988 Nov;65(3):417–25
Lymphocyte subsets in jejunal and ileal Peyer's patches of normal and gnotobiotic minipigs. Rothkötter HJ, et al. Immunology 1989 May;67(1):103–8
Campylobacter pylori virulence factors in gnotobiotic piglets. Eaton KA, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Apr;57(4):1119–25
Edema disease-like brain lesions in gnotobiotic piglets infected with Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7. Francis DH, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Apr;57(4):1339–42
Intestinal multiplication of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in athymic nude gnotobiotic mice. Hamilton HL, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Jan;57(1):225–30
Control of Escherichia coli populations by a combination of indigenous clostridia and lactobacilli in gnotobiotic mice and continuous-flow cultures. Itoh K, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Feb;57(2):559–65
Fixation of Clostridium difficile toxin A and cholera toxin to intestinal brush border membranes from axenic and conventional mice. Lucas F, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Jun; 57(6):1680–3
Relationship between levels of Clostridium difficile toxin A and toxin B and cecal lesions in gnotobiotic mice. Vernet A, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Jul;57(7):2123–7
Mast cell heterogeneity in the small intestine of normal, gnotobiotic and parasitized pigs. Pabst R, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;88(3):363–6
The gnotobiotic piglet as a model for the pathogenesis of Campylobacter jejuni infection. Vitovec J, et al. Int J Med Microbiol 1989 May;271(1):91–103
Cerebral infection with Escherichia coli 0.157:H7 in humans and gnotobiotic piglets. Tzipori S, et al. J Clin Pathol 1988 Oct;41(10):1099–103
Serum hormones in diet-restricted gnotobiotic and conventional Lobund-Wistar rats. Snyder DL, et al. J Gerontol 1988 Nov;43(6):B168–73
Role of intestinal microflora in the metabolism of vitamin B-6 and 4'-deoxypyridoxine examined using germfree guinea pigs and rats. Coburn SP, et al. J Nutr 1989 Feb; 119(2):181–8
Identification of delta-aminovaleric acid in feces of SPF-rats and its absence in those of germ-free rats. Kasai T, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1988 Apr;34(2):261–4
Infection with a gram-negative organism stimulates gingival collagenase production in non-diabetic and diabetic germfree rats. Chang KM, et al. J Periodont Res 1988 Jul; 23(4):239–44
Glomeruli in the molar gingival microvascular bed of germ-free rats. Sims MR, et al. J Periodont Res 1988 Jul; 23(4):248–51
Total parenteral nutrition in germfree colostrum-deprived neonatal miniature piglets: a unique model to study the ontogeny of the immune system. Mehrazar K, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):563–8
The 'normalization' of germ-free guineapigs with host-specific caecal microflora. Boot R, et al. Lab Anim 1989 Jan;23(1):48–52
Serological evidence for Encephalitozoon cuniculi infection (nosemiasis) in gnotobiotic guineapigs. Boot R, et al. Lab Anim 1988 Oct;22(4):337–42
Elimination of murine viral pathogens from the caecal contents of mice by anaerobic preparation. Koopman JP, et al. Lab Anim 1989 Jan;23(1):76–80
Differences in the gastrointestinal microbiota of specific pathogen free mice: an often unknown variable in biomedical research. O'Rourke J, et al. Lab Anim 1988 Oct; 22(4):297–303
Influence of Eimeria tenella infection on the cecal pH, oxidation-reduction potential and concentration of volatile fatty acids in gnotobiotic chicken. Fukata T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Apr;51(2):425–7
Production of volatile fatty acids as a result of bacterial interaction in the cecum of gnotobiotic rats and chickens fed a lactose-containing diet. Szylit O, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1988;28(6A):1455–64
[Use of gnotobiotic animals for the study of the pathogenesis of cholera intoxication] Isupov IV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Dec;(12):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased sensitivity to ethanol in viral free rats compared to non-viral free rats of the same strain and supplier: a technical note. McGivern RF, et al. Alcohol 1988 Nov-Dec;5(6):495–7

GERM LAYERS

BLOOD SUPPLY

An immunocytochemical study of the germinal layer vasculature in the developing fetal brain using Ulex europaeus 1 lectin. Gould SJ, et al. J Pathol 1988 Oct; 156(2):129–35

CYTOLOGY

Effect of heat shock on the proliferative ability of the germinal layer cells of alveolar hydatid. Ohnishi K, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Apr;82(2):215–6
Cell allocation and lineage in the early mouse embryo. Gardner RL. Ciba Found Symp 1989;144:172–81; discussion 181–6, 208–11 (25 ref.)

METABOLISM

An avian muscle factor related to MyoD1 activates muscle-specific promoters in nonmuscle cells of different germ-layer origin and in BrdU-treated myoblasts. Lin ZY, et al. Genes Dev 1989 Jul;3(7):986–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell fate, morphogenetic movement and population kinetics of embryonic endoderm at the time of germ layer formation in the mouse. Lawson KA, et al. Development 1987 Nov; 101(3):627–52

GERM-LINE CELLS see GERM CELLS

GERM LINE THEORY see ANTIBODY DIVERSITY

GERMANIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Germanium-induced nephropathy: report of two cases and review of the literature. Matsusaka T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Dec;30(6):341-5 (10 ref.)

[A case of persistent renal dysfunction following chronic intake of germanium dioxide-containing food. A long-term clinical observation with repeated kidney biopsy] Sanai T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;78(3):416-7 (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Central action of sanumgerman administered orally in mice. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 39(4):244-53

Effects of allyl sulfide, germanium and NaCl on the development of glutathion S-transferase P-positive rat hepatic foci initiated by diethylnitrosamine. Jang JJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):273-5

Antiviral activity of carboxyethylgermanium sesquioxide (Ge-132) in mice infected with influenza virus. Aso H, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Apr;8(2):180-9

Protective effect of an organic germanium compound on warm ischemia and prolonged kidney preservation. Masaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1250-1

POISONING

Renal failure caused by long-term use of a germanium preparation as an elixir. Okada K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Apr;31(4):219-24

[Two cases of various symptoms and renal dysfunction induced by longterm germanium intake] Obara K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1704-9 (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor properties of organometallic metallocene complexes of tin and germanium. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):502-6

Phase II study of N-methylformamide, spirogermanium, and 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer (EST 3583): an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Ettinger DS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(3):197-201

GERMINE ACETATES see under CEVANES

GERMINOBLASTOMA see LYMPHOMA

GERONTOLOGY see GERIATRICS

GERSTMANN-STRAUSSLER-SCHEINKER DISEASE see SLOW VIRUS DISEASES

GERSTMANN-STRAUSSLER SYNDROME see SLOW VIRUS DISEASES

GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Aphasic variant of Gerstmann's syndrome] Smiljković P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Apr;114(4):393-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

GENETICS

Linkage of a prion protein missense variant to Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome. Hsiao K, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 23;338(6213):342-5

Prions. Sheep disease in human clothing [news] Weissmann C. **Nature** 1989 Mar 23;338(6213):298-9

PATHOLOGY

[An autopsy case of Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker's disease with family history] Hashiguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jun;28(6):681-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Pure agraphia and Gerstmann's syndrome as a visuospatial-language dissociation: an experimental case study. Levine DN, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Sep;35(1):172-96

GESTALT THEORY see under PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

GESTALT THERAPY see under PSYCHOTHERAPY

GESTATIONAL AGE

Ultrasonic foetal abdominal circumference as a means of assessing gestational age in Nigerians. Osinusi BO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Jun;18(2):101-4

Exposure of rats to ethanol from postnatal days 4 to 8: alterations of cholinergic neurochemistry in the cerebral cortex and corpus striatum at day 20. Light KE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1989 Feb;13(1):29-35

The relation of polychlorinated biphenyls to birth weight and gestational age in the offspring of occupationally exposed mothers. Taylor PR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;129(2):395-406

Prematurity, postdates, and growth retardation: the influence of use of ultrasonography on reported gestational age. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 160(2):462-70

Sonographic appearance of the fetal heel ossification centers and foot length measurements provide independent markers for gestational age estimation. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):923-6

The relationship between large-for-gestational-age infants and glycemic control in women with gestational diabetes. Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 159(6):1478-83

Estimation of birth weight by use of ultrasonographic formulas targeted to large-, appropriate-, and small-for-gestational-age fetuses. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):854-60; discussion 860-2

Dating the early pregnancy by sequential appearance of embryonic structures. Warren WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):747-53

The phenotype of human placental macrophages and its variation with gestational age. Goldstein J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):648-59

A comparison of gestational age reporting methods based on physician estimate and date of last normal menses from fetal death reports. Alexander GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):600-2

Variations in the reporting of gestational age at induced termination of pregnancy. Petersen DJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):603-6

Postnatal and gestational age and the interpretation of plasma alkaline phosphatase activity in preterm infants. Kovar IZ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;26 (Pt 2):193-4

Simple maturity classification of the newborn infant. Primhak RA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Jun;9(2):65-9

Cranial ultrasound assessment of gestational age in low birthweight infants. Murphy NP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):569-72

A new look at biparietal diameter. de Crespigny LC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):26-9

Birthweight/gestational age charts revisited. Hughes PF. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Aug;24(4):240-3

Urocytogram, an index of maturity in premature infants. Robine N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;54(2):93-9

Work in pregnancy and birth weight for gestational age. Armstrong BG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Mar;46(3):196-9

Ascorbic acid concentration of human fetal tissues in relation to fetal size and gestational age. Zalani S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):601-6

An analysis of birth weight by gestational age in Canada. Arbuckle TE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15; 140(2):157-60, 165

An analysis of birth weight by gestational age in Canada [letter] Sinclair JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 1; 141(5):375-6

Uncertain gestation and pregnancy outcome. Chimbira TH. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Feb;35(2):329-33

Decreasing gestational age and birthweight in spastic diplegia. Wild NJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Nov-Dec;14(6):417-23

Concentration and physicochemical characterisation of unsaturated cobalamin binding proteins in amniotic fluid. Guéant JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 15; 181(2):151-61

How small is too small? Considerations in evaluating the outcome of the tiny infant. Hack M, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Dec;15(4):773-88 (75 ref.)

Development of the EEG between 30 and 40 weeks gestation in normal and alcohol-exposed infants. Ioffe S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):797-807

Small-for-dates babies, gestational age, and developmental ability at 7 years. Ounsted M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 May;19(2):77-86

Erythrocyte acid phosphatase polymorphism: relationship with birth weight, duration of gestation, and congenital abnormalities. Ward RD. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug-Sep; 17(2-3):257-64

Birth weight of Italian infants of 30 weeks' gestation or less. De Curtis M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;148(2):136-8

Age-related changes of glycogen metabolism in human fetal heart. Dasgupta J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;26(2):123-5

Zinc and intrauterine growth. Kapoor RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25(10):972-6

Renal functions in newborns in relation to gestational age. Kapoor RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Nov;25(11):1118-20

Sex differences in neonatal survival. Relationship to birthweight and gestational age [letter] Skjaerven R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):687-8

Fetal foot length—a new parameter for assessment of gestational age. Mhaskar R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):35-8

Accuracy of prediction of gestational age by ultrasound measurement of biparietal diameter in Nigerian women. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Mar; 28(3):217-9

Lipases in human milk: effect of gestational age and length of lactation on enzyme activity. Freed LM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(2):143-50

The effect of hypothalamic paraventricular nuclear lesions placed at 108-110 days gestational age on plasma ACTH concentrations in the fetal sheep. McDonald TJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Jun;10(3):191-200

Free thyroxine values in dried blood spots on filter paper in newborns are related to both gestational age and birth body weight. Pacchiarotti A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jul-Aug;11(7):515-9

Differential expression of the class I MHC genes in the embryo and placenta during midgestational development in the mouse. Hedley ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1; 142(11):4046-53

Impact of gestational age on birth score of neonates with antecedents of foetal distress. Sinha RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;86(7):176-8

Pregnancy duration and the ratio of long-chain n-3 fatty acids to arachidonic acid in erythrocytes from Faroese women. Olsen SF, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989; 225(731):185-9

Gestational age-dependent changes in circulating hematopoietic stem cells in newborn infants. Clapp DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):422-7

The premature small-for-gestational-age infant during the first year of life: comparison by birth weight and gestational age. Pena IC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1066-73

Fetal maturity/gestational age evaluation. Petrucha R. **J Perinatol** 1989 Mar;9(1):100-1

The relationship of gestational age to reserve albumin concentration for binding of bilirubin. Robertson A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Winter;8(1):17-8

Estimates of gestational age [letter] Knoke JD, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28;261(16):2329-30

The validity of gestational age estimation by menstrual dating in term, preterm, and postterm gestations. Kramer MS, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 9;260(22):3306-8

Fetal anthropometry at term: effect of menstrual age and relative fetal size. Miller JM Jr, et al. **JCU** 1989 Mar-Apr; 17(3):193-6

Booking scan dates discrepancy and repeat scanning [letter] Banfield G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1445

Retinopathy of prematurity in infants of 24-30 weeks' gestational age. Keith CG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):293-6

Cord blood lipoprotein-cholesterol: relationship birth weight and gestational age of newborns. Diaz M, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 May;38(5):435-8

Conceptional age, menstrual age, and ultrasound age: a second-trimester comparison of pregnancies of known conception date with pregnancies dated from the last menstrual period. Rossavik IK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):243-9

Dating through pregnancy: a measure of growing up. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Jul;44(7):544-55 (56 ref.)

Childhood neurological morbidity and its association with gestational age, intrauterine growth retardation and perinatal stress. Berg AT. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;2(3):229-38

Estimation of gestational age [letter] Miller G. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):129

Estimation of gestational age by electrographic, clinical, and anatomic criteria. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):256-62

Correlation of placental erythrocyte morphology and gestational age. Salafia CM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988; 8(5):495-502

Effects of maternal stress during different gestational periods on the serotonergic system in adult rat offspring. Peters DA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):839-43

The position effect in mice on day 19. Louton T, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jul;38(1):67-74

Diagnosis of pregnancy and prediction of fetal age in red deer by real-time ultrasonic scanning. White IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 15;124(15):395-7

Routine perinatal postmortem radiography in a peripheral pathology laboratory. de la Fuente AA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(6):513-9

[The quality and developmental stage of bovine embryos in relation to survival in vivo after ipsilateral non-surgical transfer] Holý L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Oct; 33(10):577-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Posology of amikacin in newborn infants, adapted to the postconceptional age] Rozé JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 May;46(5):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Estimation of fetal age from craniofacial dimensions] Guihard-Costa AM. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1988 Jun-Sep;72(217-218):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Classification of perinatal deaths as a function of birth weight and gestational age. New methodologic approach] Viel JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(8):1011-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vertex presentation in the morning—breech presentation at noon: a nursery tale? A prospective study of 1,019 patients] Göttlicher S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Apr; 49(4):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulation of the fetoplacental unit. 3. Suppression of the fetoplacental unit by cortisol in relation to the maturity of the fetus] Reck G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Sep;48(9):651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is there a gestational age dependent risk of acidosis?] Roemer

VM. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun;49(6):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler flow studies (duplex sonography). Differential diagnostic assessment of intrauterine growth retardation and uncertain gestational age] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jul;48(7):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New standard curves for birth weight and length in relation to gestational age in Austria] Endler M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:169–72 (Ger)
[The prognosis of the very small premature infant. Catamnestic studies of premature infants with a birth weight up to 1,000 grams] Scheffzek A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Jan;137(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphometric studies of histologically classified chorionic villi of human placentas. 1. Placentas of eutrophic and hypotrophic full-term infants] Pöge A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(4):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of the moon on deliveries] Backe B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34–36):3183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Relation of birth weight and gestational age in a population of newborn infants at the Valle de Hebron Maternity Hospital] Malvehy J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 28(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Neonatal polycythemia. Review of 110 cases] Rivera W, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Jul–Aug;59(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GESTOSIS, EPH

BLOOD

[Hormonal studies of women with a normal pregnancy and in EPH gestosis] Mantov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The hemostasis system in patients with EPH gestosis] Szczepański M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 May;59(5):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Endocrine changes induced by water immersion in women with normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by EPH gestosis. I. Effect of water immersion on changes in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normal pregnancy and EPH gestosis] Ulman J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jul;59(7):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Endocrine changes induced by water immersion in women with normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by EPH gestosis. II. Effect of water immersion on blood vasopressin and plasma molality] Ulman J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Jul;59(7):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possibilities of thromboelastography in the evaluation of the hemostasis system in pregnant women with hypertension] Belov NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):59–61 (Rus)
[The kallikrein–kinin system of the blood in gestosis] Kheifets SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation values of total cholesterol and cholesterol in lipoprotein fractions in maternal serum and umbilical cord blood in high risk pregnancy] Rosić B. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Jan–Apr;29(1–2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Gestosis: its clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Repina MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):64–7 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of pre-eclampsia with liver dysfunction and thrombocytopenia—is the administration of corticosteroid and gamma-globulin effective against thrombocytopenia?] Fujimoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;85(6):1299–303 (Jpn)
[Status of the urinary system in parturients with transient proteinuria] Filatov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):62–4 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of umbilical varicose veins] Utkin VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):65–6 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Could oedema and proteinuria in pregnancy be used to screen for high risk? The WHO International Collaborative Study of Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):25–42
[Predicting pregnancy-induced hypertension by radial arterial pulse waves] Cong KJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;24(1):5–7, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Predictive and diagnostic value of fibronectin levels in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Xie YS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;24(2):70–2, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Assessment of edema in pregnancy] Feiks A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Feb;49(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring the dynamics of maternal vascular resistance for early identification of at risk pregnancies] Feiks A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:141–3 (Ger)
[Hypertension in pregnancy: its diagnosis and treatment] Kawecka-Jaszcz K. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(7):578–82 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Current status of the treatment of gestosis] Peterseim H. **Gynakologe** 1989 Jun;22(3):162–73 (104 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy] Ulman J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 15;41(18):1224–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of fenibut on the fetus and newborn infant after the treatment of gestoses] Volkov AE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Variation in some enzymes in amniotic fluid and maternal serum during pregnancy. Salgó L, et al. **Enzyme** 1989; 41(2):101–7
[Clinical significance of serum AKP, HSAP, LAP and gamma-GT determination in high-risk pregnancy] Liu J. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;24(2):66–9, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Plasma kininogenesis and fibrinolysis in the pathogenesis of EPH gestosis] Czokało M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(21):1345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Is there a gestosis weather? Correlation of EPH gestosis with meteorologic conditions] Schaller A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 May–Jun;193(3):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Niegowska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Oct;74(4):261–8 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[The role of antioxidant deficiency in the pathogenesis of late pregnancy toxemia] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):67–71 (Rus)
[Gestoses in the second half of pregnancy and hereditary forms of cardiovascular pathology] Golovachev GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The significant of complement and immunoglobulin determination in healthy pregnant women and patients with EPH gestoses. Rosić B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(4):157–60
[Circulating tissue antibodies in healthy pregnant women and in women with EPH gestosis] Mantov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The prognostic significance of various immunologic parameters in EPH gestosis] Nowotny C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:64–6 (Ger)
[Determination of immune complexes in the serum of pregnant patients and puerperal females with EPH gestosis] Wagler P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(21):1329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of various indicators of maternal immunologic response in the preclinical diagnosis and evaluation of the severity of late pregnancy toxemia] Osadchaia OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Vasoactive substances in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by gestosis] D'Anna R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Aug;40(8):465–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipid peroxidation in the uterus–placenta–fetus system in cases of nephropathy and fetal hypotrophy] Sieroń G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Oct;59(10):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Increased activity of free radicals in pregnant women with EPH gestosis] Jendryczko A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(9):670–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various characteristics of homeostasis in pregnant women with severe forms of late toxemia] Arkhangel'skil SM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The kallikrein–kinin system in pregnant women with gestosis before and during complex therapy] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Smoking and gestosis: comparative results of clinical and histomorphometric studies] Toussaint MN. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jan;49(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uterine spiral arteries of the human in gestosis, fetal growth retardation and postmaturity] Wang T. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun;49(6):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Moschcowitz syndrome) in a patient with EPH gestosis. The pathophysiologic principle of HELLP syndrome? On the question of the identity of the HELLP syndrome with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Staiger HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jun;49(6):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status of the utero-placental blood circulation in pregnant women with chronic pyelonephritis and nephropathy] Alieva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of pregnant women with EPH-gestosis for labor and labor induction by the method of laser puncture in cases of the necessity of pre-term delivery] Dzhvebenava GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary concentration and clearance indicators in pregnant women with gestosis] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the cardiovascular system in women with hypertensive syndrome in the third trimester of pregnancy] Titchenko LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Api- and phytotherapy in preventing late pregnancy toxemia] Voronin KV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):52–5 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Observation of qi-gong treatment in 60 cases of pregnancy-induced hypertension] Zhou MR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;9(1):16–8, 4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Differences in the treatment of EPH gestosis between leading clinics and average hospitals] Cretti A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(6):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of gestoses] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):60–3 (Rus)

URINE

[Proteinuria in normal pregnancy and in EPH gestosis] Derfler K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Qualitative analysis of proteinuria in normal and complicated pregnancy] Endler M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:228–30 (Ger)
[Changes in Tamm–Horsfall protein excretion in the urine of patients with hypertension in pregnancy] Nesselhut T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989;67 Suppl 17:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GESTRINONE see under **NORPREGNATRIENES**

GESTURES see under **KINESICS**

GIANT CELL ARTERITIS see **TEMPORAL ARTERITIS**

GIANT CELL GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

GIANT CELL TUMORS

A case of giant-cell tumor of the clavicle. Beg MH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb;60(1):122
Diagnosis and treatment of giant cell tumor in the thoracic spine. Yan SC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Feb;40(2):128–31
Giant-cell neoplasm of the sphenoid sinus. Suster S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Mar;56(2):118–22
Giant cell tumors. Carrasco CH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;20(3):395–405 (34 ref.)
[Giant cell tumor of the temporal bone. Clinical study of a case. Histologic and therapeutic remarks] Bessede JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(3):201–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant cell carcinoma (osteoclastoma) of the pancreas] Will CH, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;150(3):352–3 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Steroid receptors and giant cell tumor of bone. Wold LE, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1989;80:153–64 (50 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Giant cell tumors developing in Paget's disease. Presentation of 2 cases with an ultrastructural study] Carles D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant cell tumor of the skull associated with Paget's disease of bone. Case report] Shimoda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;28(11):1119–22 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Arthroscopy and synovial hemangioma or giant cell tumour of the knee. Juhl M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(4):250–2
Giant cell tumour of the sphenoid bone—a case report. Raguveer CV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 32(3):243–5
MR image of localized giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath involving the knee. Balsara ZN, et al.

J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):159–62
Giant cell tumor of the proximal tibia: MR and CT appearance. Tehranzadeh J, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):282–6
Answer please. Giant cell tumor of bone. Bosacco SJ, et al. Orthopedics 1989 Apr;12(4):608–9, 612–3
A combined immunohistochemical and histochemical approach on the differential diagnosis of giant cell epiphyseal neoplasms. Karabela–Bouropoulou V, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1989 Feb;184(2):184–7
Case report 472: Heretical giant cell tumor in the diaphysis of the ulna in a 7–month–old boy. Visscher DW, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1988;17(4):285–8
Immunohistochemistry: a useful adjunct in the evaluation of malignant cutaneous spindle cell tumors. Walker AN, et al. South Med J 1988 Dec;81(12):1505–8
[Osteoclastoblastoma of the ethmoid labyrinth] Gariuk GI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):80–1 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase from human osteoclastomas. Hayman AR, et al. Biochem J 1989 Jul 15;261(2):601–9

GENETICS

Cytogenetic analyses on giant–cell tumors of bone. Schwartz HS, et al. Clin Orthop 1989 Mar;(240):250–60
"Benign" metastasizing giant cell tumor: evaluation of nuclear DNA patterns by flow cytometry. Scott SM, et al. J Orthop Res 1989;7(4):463–7
Giant–cell tumor of bone, stage II, displaying translocation t(12;19)(q13;q13). Noguera R, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1989;415(4):377–82

PATHOLOGY

Malignant giant cell tumor of soft parts presenting as a skin tumor. Gould E, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1989 Jun; 11(3):197–201
Giant cell fibroblastoma. A report of a case and review of the literature. Rosen LB, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1989 Jun;11(3):242–7 (11 ref.)
Multinucleated giant cells in malignant phyllodes tumor of the breast. Dworák O, et al. Appl Pathol 1988;6(4):281–4
Malignant giant cell tumour of soft tissues—a case report. Sápi Z, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1988;58(6):455–9
Benign metastasizing giant cell tumors of bone. A DNA flow cytometric study. Ladanyi M, et al. Cancer 1989 Oct 1; 64(7):1521–6
Giant–cell tumor of bone with pulmonary metastases. Six case reports and a review of the literature. Bertoni F, et al. Clin Orthop 1988 Dec;(237):275–85 (24 ref.)
Immunocytochemical distribution of extracellular matrix receptors in human osteoclasts: a beta 3 integrin is colocalized with vinculin and talin in the podosomes of osteoclastoma giant cells. Zambonin–Zallone A, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Jun;182(2):645–52
Cellular heterogeneity in giant cell tumour of bone (osteoclastoma): an immunohistological study of 16 cases. Aqel NM, et al. Histopathology 1988 Dec;13(6):675–85
Giant cell fibroblastoma of soft tissue: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study. Fletcher CD. Histopathology 1988 Nov;13(5):499–508
Extraosseous giant cell tumour of lung. Bobhate SK, et al. Indian J Cancer 1989 Mar;26(1):37–40
Recurrence of a giant–cell tumor with malignant transformation to a fibrosarcoma twenty–five years after primary treatment. A case report. Gitelis S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Jun;71(5):757–61
Giant cell tumour of ilium. Tucker GS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1989 Jan;87(1):16
Osteoclast–type giant cell neoplasms of the parotid gland. Batsakis JG, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1988 Oct;102(10):901–4
Immunohistochemical characterization of osteoclasts and osteoclast–like cells with monocional antibody MB1 on paraffin–embedded tissues. Chilosi M, et al. J Pathol 1988 Nov;156(3):251–4
A clinical and histomorphologic comparison of the central giant cell granuloma and the giant cell tumor. Auclair PL, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Aug; 66(2):197–208
The study of giant cell tumors in bone. Fan QY, et al. Orthopedics 1989 Apr;12(4):619–25
Giant cell lesion of the jaw. Case report. Bondi R, et al. Tumori 1988 Aug 31;74(4):479–84
[Giant cell anaplastic ki–1–positive malignant lymphoma. A recently characterized type of lymphoma] May O, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Sep 26;150(39):2322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Osteoclastic type giant cell carcinoma of the breast] Trojani M, et al. Ann Pathol 1989;9(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor following interstitial giant cell pneumonia] Hackl H. Pathologe 1989 Jan; 10(1):57–60 (Ger)
[Clinical and morphologic aspects of benign bone tumors and tumorous bone lesions. Follow–up, therapy and prognosis] Adler CP, et al. Versicherungsmedizin 1989 Jul 1; 41(4):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with giant cell tumors] Szendröi M, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1989; 32(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Giant cell tumor of the upper maxilla. Description of a case] Marci F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Apr;38(4):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Osteoclastoma–like giant cell tumor of the lung] Frau G, et al. Pathologica 1989 Jan–Feb;81(1071):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The pairing and symmetry of jaw bone involvement in a central osteoblastoclastoma] Shestakov IuN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 May–Jun;68(3):80–1 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth stimulation by giant–cell tumor of bone? A case report. Alho A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1989 Apr; 60(2):227–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoclastoma of metacarpal bone (a case report). Mishra GK, et al. Indian J Cancer 1987 Dec;24(4):191–5 (19 ref.)
Giant cell tumor of the skull: case report. Henderson BT, et al. Neurosurgery 1988 Jul;23(1):120–2
Primary tumors of the patella. A review of 42 cases. Kransdorf MJ, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1989;18(5):365–71
Case report 503: Giant cell tumor of sacrum; fibrous histiocytoma of ischium (benign); fibrous histiocytoma of tibia (benign). Wuisman P, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1989; 17(8):592–7
[An X–ray analysis of 22 cases of malignant giant cell tumor of bone (with emphasis on reliable signs of early malignant changes] Xu DY. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Aug; 22(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Difficulties of differential roentgeno–diagnosis of aneurysmal cysts and tumors of flat bones and the spine] Kalinichenko LV, et al. Vopr Onkol 1988;34(10):1166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Benign metastasizing giant–cell tumor of bone. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Maloney WJ, et al. Clin Orthop 1989 Jun;(243):208–15 (28 ref.)
[A case of spontaneous pneumothorax caused by a metastatic giant tumor] Kurihara Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Sep; 33(9):1011–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Survival of frozen bone allograft. Broström LA, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1988;77(2):85–9
Is bone grafting necessary? Analysis of twenty cases of giant cell tumour of bone treated by curettage without graft. Waldram MA, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1989; 108(5):296–9
Soft tissue recurrence of osteoclastoma. Exarchou E, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1989 May;71(3):432–3
Knee stability after partial excision of tibial plateau: brief report. Sharif DT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1989 Mar; 71(2):320
Giant cell tumor of metacarpal treated by cryosurgery. Meals RA, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 Jan;14(1):130–4
Nonvascularized fibular autograft to treat recurrent giant cell tumor of the distal radius. Van Demark RE Jr, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Sep;13(5):671–5
En bloc excision and reconstruction with a fibular autograft of giant–cell tumour of the metacarpal—a case report. Sanjay BK, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1989 May;14(2):226–8
Radical resection of the shoulder girdle for a malignant tumor: four case reports. Di XY, et al. Orthopedics 1989 Jul;12(7):1017–22
[En–bloc resection with immediate reconstruction of malignant tumor of the humerus—report of 9 patients] Li B, et al. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 May; 10(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Surgical possibilities in managing large giant cell tumors of the wrist joint and carpal bones] Schneider W, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1989 May;21(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant cell tumors, aneurysmal bone cysts and osteoid osteomas of the spine] Hildebrandt G, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1988 Jul;31(4):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant cell tumor of bone] Wuisman P, et al. Z Orthop 1989 Jan–Feb;127(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant cell tumor with regional lymph node metastasis] Scharfe U, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1988;113(22):1496–500 (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of the giant–cell tumor of bone. Negoescu A, et al. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):261–9
Electron microscopy of large cell undifferentiated and giant cell tumors. Damjanov I, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1989 Feb; 184(2):137–60 (108 ref.)
The ultrastructure of nuclear inclusions in the giant–cell tumor of bone. Negoescu A, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1989 Apr;184(4):410–7
[Transmission electron microscopic study on short–term cultured cells of giant cell tumor of bone] Zhang Y. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 May;26(5):279–81, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Scanning electron microscopic study on short–term cultured cells of giant cell tumor of bone] Zhang Y. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 May;26(5):282–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

VETERINARY

Equine giant cell tumor of soft tissues. Hamir AN. Cornell Vet 1989 Apr;79(2):173–7 (7 ref.)
Giant–cell tumour of soft tissue in two Sprague–Dawley rats. Majeed SK, et al. J Comp Pathol 1988 Aug;99(2):235–9

GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA

Castleman's disease. Goldberg MA, et al. Am Fam Physician 1989 Sep;40(3):151–3 (6 ref.)
Retroperitoneal Castleman's disease: a case report and brief review of tumors of the pararenal area. Ebisuno S, et al. Urol Int 1989;44(3):169–72 (26 ref.)
[Benign Castleman's lymphoma. Remarks on 2 cases] Pelizzo MR, et al. Minerva Chir 1989 May 31;44(10):1529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Six cases of intrathoracic Castleman lymphoma] Nakagawa K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov; 26(11):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Multicentric Castleman's disease in association with Kaposi's sarcoma. De Rosa G, et al. Appl Pathol 1989;7(2):105–10
Amyloid goiter with hypothyroidism. Kanoh T, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 May;113(5):542–4
Peripheral neuropathy associated with Castleman's disease. Donaghy M, et al. J Neurol Sci 1989 Feb;89(2–3):253–67
Pseudotumour cerebri in a patient with Castleman's disease. Black DA, et al. Postgrad Med J 1988 Mar;64(749):217–9
Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia with amyloidosis. West KP, et al. Postgrad Med J 1989 Feb;65(760):108–11
[An exceptional cause of renal colic. Castleman's tumor. Lymphonodular angiofollicular hyperplasia] Sarramon JP, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1988;22(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multicentric angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia, plasma cell variant, with nephropathy caused by light chain deposition (letter)] Alegre J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1988 May; 182(8):443–4 (Spa)
[Young woman with a diarrheal syndrome developing over 7 years] Bustos García de Castro A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1988 May;182(9):498–500 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Unexpected nature of a pelvic mass in pregnancy: Castleman's disease. Baser I, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1989;28(1):53–5
Pediatric case of the day. Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma (Castleman's disease). Kaufman RA, et al. Radiographics 1988 Sep;8(5):997–1000
[Nonmalignant lymphoid disorders of the chest: a report of 4 cases with a review of literature] Li LY. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Feb; 12(1):45–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Lymph node hyperplasia of the gastric antrum] Luk'ianov VV, et al. Ter Arkh 1988;60(12):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Multicentric Castleman's disease associated with rheumatoid arthritis: a possible role of hepatitis B antigen. Ben–Chetrit E, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1989 Apr;48(4):326–30
Pathogenic significance of interleukin–6 (IL–6/BSF–2) in Castleman's disease. Yoshizaki K, et al. Blood 1989 Sep; 74(4):1360–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Giant lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) with spontaneous production of high levels of B–cell differentiation factor activity. Yabuhara A, et al. Cancer 1989 Jan 15;63(2):260–5
An immunohistological and genotypic study of the plasma cell form of Castleman's disease. Hall PA, et al. Histopathology 1989 Apr;14(4):333–46; discussion 429–32
Monoclonality and polyclonality of plasma cells in Castleman's disease of the plasma cell variant. Radaszkiewicz T, et al. Histopathology 1989 Jan; 14(1):11–24
Castleman's disease manifesting in the central nervous system: case report with immunological studies. Gianaris PG, et al. Neurosurgery 1989 Apr;24(4):608–13

PATHOLOGY

Giant lymph node hyperplasia of the hyaline vascular type with plasmacytoid T–cells and presentation in infancy. Hunt SJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Mar;91(3):344–7
Gastric Castleman's disease with a lupus–like circulating anticoagulant. Yebra M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 May;84(5):566–70
Pemphigus associated with Castelman's pseudolymphoma. Monpoint S, et al. Dermatologica 1989;178(1):54–7 (23 ref.)
Massive axillary lymph–node hyperplasia in pregnancy: a case report. Paraskevaides EC, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Dec;29(4):353–5
Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia associated with

myelofibrosis case report and immunologic marker studies. Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Oct-Dec; 6(4):275–84

Castleman's disease--an unusual cause of mediastinal mass. Narang R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Apr-Jun;30(2):154–60

Giant lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) of the parotid region--a case report. Prasad HS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Apr;31(2):68–70

Mediastinal angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia, hyaline-vascular type with mucocutaneous manifestations. Caporale A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(4):389–92

Castleman's disease: the plot thickens.[editorial] West KP. **J Pathol** 1989 Mar;157(3):191–2

Castleman's disease: a well defined histological pattern for a widely divergent clinical spectrum. d'Agay MF, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(2):145–8 (12 ref.)

Castleman's disease and related disorders. Frizzera G. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1988 Nov;5(4):346–64 (164 ref.)

Multicentric giant lymph node hyperplasia with ascites and double cancers, an autopsy case. Mizutani N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 May;158(1):1–7

Castleman's disease with vascular encasement and renal sinus involvement. Nolan RL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988;10(4):173–5

[Castleman's disease] Groen HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;132(42):1937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Angiofollicular lymphatic hyperplasia with plasmacytoma and polyneuropathy: a case report with immunohistochemical study] Dworák O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;66(13):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Castleman's disease: considerations on a clinical case] Spaghi A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jan-Mar;9(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multicentric Castleman's disease] Borgen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 20;109(2):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Systemic Castleman's disease. Report of 2 cases] Labardini JR, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jul-Sep;40(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multicentric abdominal angiofollicular hyperplasia: a clinical variant with exclusive involvement of the liver and abdominal lymph nodes] Montalbán C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in abdominal Castleman's disease. Ferreirós J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May-Jun; 13(3):433–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Cervical Castleman disease; 67Ga scintigram and CT] Maehara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Castleman's pseudotumor in children. Apropos of an unusual case] Anagnostopoulos D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988; 29(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of Castleman's disease [letter] Gianaris PG. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar;70(3):503

GIANT OSTEOID OSTEOMA see **OSTEOMA, OSTEOID**

GIARDIA

Effect of excretory-secretory products of Giardia lamblia on glucose and phenylalanine transport in the small intestine of Swiss albino mice. Samra HK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov;17(5):801–12

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a 33-kilodalton structural protein of Giardia lamblia and localization to the ventral disk. Aggarwal A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1305–10

Isoelectric focusing of ten strains of Giardia duodenalis. Isaac-Renton JL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):1054–6

Giardia cyst wall-specific carbohydrate: evidence for the presence of galactosamine. Jarroll EL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 15;32(2-3):121–31

CLASSIFICATION

[Current views on species specificity of Giardia and host specificity] Kasprzak W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):459–67 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Giardia lamblia to aminoglycoside protein synthesis inhibitors: correlation with rRNA structure. Edlind TD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr; 33(4):484–8

Inactivation of Giardia lamblia and Giardia canis cysts by combined and free chlorine. Kong LI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Oct;54(10):2580–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Giardia lamblia: characterization of proteinase activity in trophozoites. Hare DF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Feb; 68(2):168–75

Giardia intestinalis: electrophoretic evidence for a species complex. Andrews RH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Apr; 19(2):183–90

Possible roles for pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase and thiol-dependent peroxidase and reductase activities in resistance to nitroheterocyclic drugs in Giardia intestinalis. Smith NC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Nov;18(7):991–7

Purification and characterization of uridine (thymidine) phosphorylase from Giardia lamblia. Lee CS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Sep;30(3):271–7

GENETICS

Characterization of Giardia isolates using a non-radiolabeled DNA probe, and correlation with the results of isoenzyme analysis. Meloni BP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun; 40(6):629–37

Giardia lamblia: isolation of RNA. Montañez C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Apr;68(3):354–6

Geographic variation in Giardia karyotypes. Upcroft JA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;19(5):519–27

Phylogenetic meaning of the kingdom concept: an unusual ribosomal RNA from Giardia lamblia. Sogin ML, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 6;243(4887):75–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viability of Giardia cysts suspended in lake, river, and tap water. deRegnier DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1223–9

Giardia lamblia: the roles of bile, lactic acid, and pH in the completion of the life cycle in vitro. Gillin FD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Aug;69(2):164–74

Giardia duodenalis: enhanced growth in cell culture. Bowie WR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):433–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of specific anti-giardia serum antibody by an immunofluorescence test in children with clinical giardiasis. Rojas L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May;40(5):477–9

Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Giardia lamblia. Carlson JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):538–40

Antigenic variation in Giardia lamblia. Nash TE. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Feb;68(2):238–41 (22 ref.)

Cytotoxic potentialities of surface specific antibodies & complement to Giardia lamblia trophozoites. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Oct;88:313–21

Identification and localization of cyst-specific antigens of Giardia lamblia. Reiner DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar; 57(3):963–8

Similarities of Giardia antigens derived from human and animal sources. Capon AG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Feb; 19(1):91–8

Elevated levels of immunoglobulin A to Giardia lamblia during a waterborne outbreak of gastroenteritis. Birkhead G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1707–10

Diagnosis of Giardia lamblia infections by detection of parasite-specific antigens. Janoff EN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):431–5

Stool diagnosis of giardiasis using a commercially available enzyme immunoassay to detect Giardia-specific antigen 65 (GSA 65). Rosoff JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1997–2002

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Giardia lamblia cyst antigens in formalin-fixed and unfixed human stool. Stibbs HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1665–9

Intestinal IgA responses to Giardia muris in mice depleted of helper T lymphocytes and in immunocompetent mice. Heyworth MF. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;75(2):246–51

Cysteine-rich variant surface proteins of Giardia lamblia. Aggarwal A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 1; 32(1):39–47

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Giardia-specific IgA in mouse intestinal secretions. Heyworth MF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Nov;10(6):713–7

Plasma membrane associated antigens of trophozoites of axenic Giardia lamblia. Kumkum, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):439–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid detection of giardia antigen in stool with the use of enzyme immunoassays. Knisley CV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;91(6):704–8

Epidemiologic surveillance for endemic Giardia lamblia infection in Vermont. The roles of waterborne and person-to-person transmission. Birkhead G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;129(4):762–8

Clinical, microbiological and antibiotic susceptibility patterns of diarrhoea in Korem, Ethiopia. Desenclos JC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec;91(6):296–301

ELISA for anti-giardia IgM [letter] Gandhi BM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):685

In vitro excystation and subsequent axenic growth of Giardia lamblia. Hautus MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(6):858–61

METABOLISM

Calcium transport and catabolism of adenosine triphosphate in the protozoan parasite Giardia lamblia. Munoz ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(1):137–42

Lectin activity of axenic and xenic Giardia lamblia trophozoites. Samra HK, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr; 24(2):214–8

Respiration in the cysts and trophozoites of Giardia muris. Paget TA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):145–54

Segmented alpha-helical coiled-coil structure of the protein giardin from the Giardia cytoskeleton. Holberton D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5;204(3):789–95

Biochemistry and metabolism of Giardia. Jarroll EL, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar-Apr;36(2):190–7 (21 ref.)

Altered uptake of metronidazole in vitro by stocks of Giardia intestinalis with different drug sensitivities. Boreham PF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):104–6

Giardia-bile salt interactions in vitro and in vivo. Halliday CE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):428–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibodies to the Giardia lamblia double-stranded RNA virus major protein can block the viral infection. Wang AL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Sep;30(3):225–32

PATHOGENICITY

Further studies on the Mongolian jird model of Giardia lamblia. Wu YS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov; 101(11):841–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of penetrating Giardia trophozoite and the possible mechanism of invasion. Salem SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):461–4

GIARDIASIS

[Giardiasis] Kanra G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988;22(4):339–48 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

COMPLICATIONS

Milk intolerance due to lactose and giardiasis [letter] Tolboom JJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):178–9

Fever and urticaria in acute giardiasis. Clyne CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):939–40

Aphthous ulceration as a presentation of Giardia lamblia infection. Grant SC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 24; 166(12):457

Secretory diarrhea in Crohn's disease with concurrent giardiasis. Desai T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):201–3

Chronic giardiasis with vitamin B12 and folate deficiency presenting with psychiatric symptoms. Heap BJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Feb;135(1):25–6

Folate deficiency due to giardiasis. Ambrose NS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):48–9

[Lambliasis: a cause of malabsorption and diarrhea?] Reul W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 26; 114(21):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urticaria, pruritus (clinical conference)] Juergens UR, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 4;78(14):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic urticaria associated with giardiasis (letter)] Garrido Martín JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 28;91(1):38 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of Giardia lamblia in peritoneal fluid of trauma patients. Drew PA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 33(2):283–4

Severe giardiasis in a child during cancer therapy [letter] Korman SH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 84(4):450–1

Detection of specific anti-giardia serum antibody by an immunofluorescence test in children with clinical giardiasis. Rojas L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May;40(5):477–9

Touch cytology, a useful diagnostic method for diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal tract infections. Debongnie JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1025–7

Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Giardia lamblia. Carlson JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):538–40

Endoscopic duodenal aspiration for diagnosis of giardiasis [letter] Korman SH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul-Aug; 35(4):354–5

Diagnosis of Giardia lamblia infections by detection of parasite-specific antigens. Janoff EN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):431–5

Stool diagnosis of giardiasis using a commercially available enzyme immunoassay to detect Giardia-specific antigen 65 (GSA 65). Rosoff JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1997–2002

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Giardia lamblia cyst antigens in formalin-fixed and unfixed human stool. Stibbs HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1665–9

Diagnosis of giardiasis in infants and children by endoscopic brush cytology. Bendig DW. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):204–6

Diagnosis of giardiasis [letter] Rosenthal P.

J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Jul;9(1):134
ELISA for anti-giardia IgM [letter] Gandhi BM, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):685
Comparative study of four methods for detecting giardiasis in children. Paerregaard A, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Nov;7(11):807-9
[Value of duodenal mucosal scrapings obtained by endoscopy in the diagnosis of giardiasis in adults] González-Carbajal Pascual M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):553-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Giardiasis. Functional, immunological and histological study of the small bowel. Therapeutic trial with a single dose of tinidazole. Cervetto JL, et al. Arq Gastroenterol 1987 Apr-Jun;24(2):102-12
Efficacy of tinidazole (Fasigyn) in giardiasis by parasitologic, biochemical, and gut transit studies [published erratum appears in Indian J Gastroenterol 1989 Jul;8(3):153] Gupta JP, et al. Indian J Gastroenterol 1989 Apr;8(2):103-4
Combined oral and endoscopic mepacrine therapy in a case of persistent chronic symptomatic giardiasis. al Karawi M, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(4):581
Therapeutic use of mebendazole in giardial infections. al-Waili NS, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988; 82(3):438
[Comparative efficacy of tiniba and fasigyn in treating primary and persisting Giardia infections] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic results in Giardia lamblia infestation] Martínez Costa C, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1988 May;28(5):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypolactasia in the pathogenesis of diarrhoea in children infected with giardia intestinalis. Swiątkowska E, et al. Mater Med Pol 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):12-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic surveillance for endemic Giardia lamblia infection in Vermont. The roles of waterborne and person-to-person transmission. Birkhead G, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1989 Apr;129(4):762-8
Recurrent outbreaks of giardiasis in a child day care center, Wisconsin. Steketee RW, et al. Am J Public Health 1989 Apr;79(4):485-90
Giardia carriage in aboriginal and non-aboriginal children attending urban day-care centres in South Australia. Grimmond TR, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1988 Oct;24(5):304-5
Circannual incidence of Giardia lamblia. Pasley JN, et al. Chronobiol Int 1989;6(2):185-9
Giardiasis in Iowa. Moyer NP. Iowa Med 1989 May; 79(5):227-9
The intestinal parasitic infections among children in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Ahmed MM, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1989 Dec;19(2):583-8
An outbreak of giardiasis in a nursing home with evidence for multiple modes of transmission. White KE, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Aug;160(2):298-304
[Intestinal polyparasitism in a military milieu] Bahri M, et al. Tunis Med 1987 Nov;65(11):705-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current aspects of giardiasis] Flentje B, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 May;35(5):242-6 (136 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of Giardia intestinalis in family environments in the light of epidemiologic studies] Głowniak C. Wiad Parazytol 1989;35(1):25-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cryptosporidiosis and giardiasis in children of the northern section of Santiago, Chile] Mercado R, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 1987 Jul-Dec;42(3-4):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETHNOLOGY

High prevalence of Giardia lamblia in children from a WA aboriginal community [letter] Meloni BP, et al. Med J Aust 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):715

ETIOLOGY

Good's syndrome complicated by opportunistic intestinal infestation [letter] Lyons DJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Sep;84(9):1123-4
The risk of infection from Giardia lamblia due to drinking water supply, use of water, and latrines among preschool children in rural Lesotho. Esrey SA, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1989 Mar;18(1):248-53
Crohn's disease is frequently complicated by giardiasis. Scheurlen C, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Sep; 23(7):833-9
[Occurrence of intestinal parasites among hospitalized patients and inhabitants of the State Home for Small Children as the source of cross infections] Głowniak C. Wiad Lek 1988 Dec 15;41(24):1633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Prehistoric parasitism in Tennessee: evidence from the analysis of desiccated fecal material collected from Big Bone Cave, Van Buren County, Tennessee. Faulkner CT, et al. J Parasitol 1989 Jun;75(3):461-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic giardiasis in B-cell-deficient mice expressing the xid gene. Snider DP, et al. Infect Immun 1988 Nov; 56(11):2838-42
Elevated levels of immunoglobulin A to Giardia lamblia during a waterborne outbreak of gastroenteritis. Birkhead G, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Aug;27(8):1707-10
Intestinal IgA responses to Giardia muris in mice depleted of helper T lymphocytes and in immunocompetent mice. Heyworth MF. J Parasitol 1989 Apr;75(2):246-51
Giardia muris infection in mice with concurrent graft-versus-host reaction. Ferguson A, et al. Parasite Immunol 1988 Sep;10(5):589-92
Histocompatibility and immunological studies in giardiasis. Abaza H, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(3):437

METABOLISM

[Elevated indicators of liver metabolism in patients with giardiasis] Krčméry V, et al. Vnitr Lek 1989 May; 35(5):479-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructure of penetrating Giardia trophozoite and the possible mechanism of invasion. Salem SA, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1989 Dec;19(2):461-4
Identification of unsuspected cases of giardiasis by wet-film microscopy [letter] Gibb AP. Lancet 1989 Jul 22; 2(8656):216-7

PATHOLOGY

Further studies on the Mongolian jird model of Giardia lamblia. Wu YS, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1988 Nov; 101(11):841-6
Giardia infection [letter] Balázs M. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Sep; 34(9):1481-2
[Giardiasis: a clinical case with rare symptomatology] Dall'Agnola A, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1988 Sep-Oct; 10(5):547-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Is there a typical endoscopic picture for giardiasis duodenitis? (letter)] Estrada Rodríguez M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):633-4 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of diet on experimental giardiasis. Hamadto HH, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1989 Dec;19(2):573-81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Judgment and hazard adaptation: a longitudinal study of responses to the risks of water contamination. Cvetkovich G, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 1988 Sep;68(1-3):343-53
Giardiasis and breast-feeding in urban Africa. Gendrel D, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Jan;8(1):58-9

TRANSMISSION

Giardiasis--zoonosis or not? [news] Connaughton D. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Feb 15;194(4):447-9, 451
Common-source outbreak of giardiasis--New Mexico. MMWR 1989 Jun 16;38(23):405-7
Zoonotic aspects of giardiasis: a review. Kasprzak W, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Jul 15;32(2-3):101-8 (55 ref.)
[Studies on 7 patients with giardiasis] Iguchi K, et al. Rinsho Byori 1988 Oct;36(10):1223-6 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Cross-species transmission of Giardia spp.: inoculation of beavers and muskrats with cysts of human, beaver, mouse, and muskrat origin. Erlandsen SL, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Nov;54(11):2777-85
Prevalence of Giardia and Cryptosporidium infection in dogs in Edinburgh. Simpson JW, et al. Vet Rec 1988 Oct 22; 123(17):445
[The frequency and geographic distribution of Giardia infections in ruminants in Switzerland] Taminelli V, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1989;131(5):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GIBBERELLA see under HYPOCREALES

GIBBERELLINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Aloe vera and gibberellin. Anti-inflammatory activity in diabetes. Davis RH, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1989 Jan;79(1):24-6
[Isolation and partial characterization of poly-(a)+mRNA of soybean grown in the presence of gibberellic acid] Dzhokhadze DI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1989 May-Jun; 61(3):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GIEDION-LANGER SYNDROME see EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE

GIFT see GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

GIFTED CHILD see CHILD, GIFTED

GIGANTISM

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital cardiopathy in a patient with Sotos syndrome. Description of a case] Di Marco G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1989 May;19(5):453-5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Adrenocortical carcinoma in a child with congenital hemihypertrophy. Ogita S, et al. Z Kinderchir 1989 Jun; 44(3):166-8

DIAGNOSIS

In utero diagnosis of benign fetal macrocephaly. DeRosa R, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Sep;161(3):690-2
[Mediastinal neuroblastoma in Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome] Huber A, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Apr;137(4):243-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral gigantism (Soto's syndrome) [letter] Udani RH, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 Apr;25(4):392-4

GENETICS

A comprehensive and critical assessment of overgrowth and overgrowth syndromes. Cohen MM Jr. Adv Hum Genet 1989;18:181-303, 373-6 (255 ref.)
A new X-linked dysplasia gigantism syndrome: follow up in the first family and report on a second Austrian family. Behmel A, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 May-Jun; 30(1-2):275-85
Macrosomia and mental retardation: evidence of autosomal dominant inheritance in four generations. Mangano L, et al. Am J Med Genet 1989 Jan;32(1):67-71
Simpson-Golabi-Behmel syndrome: an X-linked encephalo-tropho-schisis syndrome. Neri G, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 May-Jun;30(1-2):287-99
Simpson-Golabi-Behmel syndrome: follow-up of the Michigan family. Opitz JM, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 May-Jun;30(1-2):301-8
Dominantly inherited childhood gigantism resembling Sotos' syndrome. Blackett PR, et al. Am J Med Sci 1989 Mar; 297(3):181-5
The Prader-Willi syndrome and the Sotos syndrome: syndromes or sequences? [letter] Fryns JP. Clin Genet 1988 Jun;33(6):457-8
Prader-Willi syndrome and Sotos syndrome [letter] Kennerknecht I. Clin Genet 1989 Mar;35(3):228-9
Growth, bone maturation and pubertal development in children with the EMG-syndrome. Sippell WG, et al. Clin Genet 1989 Jan;35(1):20-8
Hydrocephalus, tall stature, joint laxity, and kyphoscoliosis: a new inherited disorder of connective tissue? Daish P, et al. J Med Genet 1989 Jan;26(1):51-4
[Proteus syndrome. A contribution to the further differential diagnosis of congenital local gigantism] Trappe BO, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1989 Jun;43(5-6):473-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Selected contributions on the history of pediatric endocrinology. 3: Growth] Hesse V, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(9):429-34 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic alterations of the temporomandibular joint in a patient with Sotos' syndrome: report of a case. Harris AM, et al. Ann Dent 1988 Summer;47(1):20-2 (18 ref.)
[Cerebral gigantism or Sotos' syndrome] De Santis L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1989 Apr;41(4):215-9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography diagnosis of macrodystrophia lipomatosa. Curry NS, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1988 Oct; 12(4):295-7
Case report 509: Proteus syndrome. Burnstein MI, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1988;17(7):536-8

GILBERT'S DISEASE see under HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE see TOURETTE SYNDROME

GILLS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adaptive respiratory responses of trout to acute hypoxia. I. Effects of water ionic composition on blood acid-base status response and gill morphology. Thomas S, et al. Respir Physiol 1988 Oct;74(1):77-89

CYTOLOGY

Accessory cells in the gill epithelium of the freshwater rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Pisam M, et al.

Am J Anat 1989 Apr;184(4):311–20

EGTA induces prolonged summed depolarizations in Mytilus gill coupled ciliated epithelial cells: implications for the control of ciliary motility. Stommel EW, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;10(4):464–70

Intercellular junctions in the gill epithelium of the Atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa. Bartels H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988; 254(3):573–83

DRUG EFFECTS

Gill, liver, and kidney lesions associated with experimental exposures to carbaryl and dimethoate in the fish (Puntius conchonius Ham.). Gill TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;41(1):71–8

Effect of petroleum aromatic hydrocarbons on monogeneids parasitizing Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua L. Khan RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;41(1):94–100

Sensitivity of branchial mucous to crude oil toxicity in a freshwater fish, Colisa fasciatus. Prasad MS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;41(5):754–8

Toxic effect of fenvalerate on fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase activity of liver, gill, kidney, and brain of the fresh water teleost, Tilapia mossambica. Radhaiah V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan;42(1):150–3

Histopathological changes induced by malathion in the gills of bluegill Lepomis macrochirus. Richmonds C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul;43(1):123–30

Effects of tributyltin compounds on ionic regulation and gill ATPase activity in estuarine fish. Pinkney AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):125–9

Histological changes in the kidneys and gills of the stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L, exposed to dissolved cadmium in hard water. Oronsaye JA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Jun;17(3):279–90

Statistical analysis of anionic detergent-induced changes in the goblet mucous cells of opercular epidermis and gill epithelium of Rita rita (Ham.) (Bagridae: Pisces). Roy D. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Jun;15(3):260–71

Do amiloride and ouabain affect ammonia fluxes in perfused Carcinus gill epithelia? Lucu C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jan;249(1):1–5

FMRFamide prevents habituation and potentiates the gill withdrawal reflex in the isolated gill preparation of Aplysia. Cawthorpe D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Aug;22(3):227–36

ENZYMOLOGY

Ca2+-stimulated ATPase activities in the gill of the eel: interactions of Mg2+ ions. Naon R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R313–22

In vitro effect of linear alkylbenzene sulphonate (LAS) on some enzymes in liver and gills of the teleost Channa punctatus. Gupta BN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Mar;42(3):375–81

Anion atpases from rainbow trout gills showing high and low anion affinity. Battram JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(2):499–502

Ca2+-activated adenosinetriphosphatase activity in the gills of freshwater-and seawater-adapted eels (Anguilla rostrata). Fenwick J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 62(1):67–70

ATPase stimulated by Na+ or K+ in gills of the freshwater mussel Anodonta. Lagerspetz KY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(3):291–3

Aspects of purine metabolism in the gill epithelium of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Leray C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(1):31–40

AMP deaminase in the gill of trout (Salmo gairdneri R.). Modalities of an activation by cellular proteolytic enzymes. Raffin JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(1):23–9

Detergent-induced changes in the mapping of certain enzymes in various cell types of Rita rita. II. Gill epithelium. Roy D. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Feb; 17(1):67–74

Identification and immunocytochemical localization of two different carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in teleostean fish erythrocytes and gill epithelia. Rahim SM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(5):451–9

Localization of angiotensin-converting enzyme in the trout gill. Olson KR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Apr;250(1):109–15

INNERVATION

Reexamination of the gill withdrawal reflex of Aplysia californica Cooper (Gastropoda; Opisthobranchia). Leonard JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):585–604

METABOLISM

In vitro stimulation of Na+-K+-ATPase activity and ouabain binding by cortisol in coho salmon gill. McCormick SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R707–15

Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams. Uptake of cadmium by the excised gill of Anodonta anatina. Holwerda DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Mar;42(3):382–8

Amino acid transport in the gill epithelium of a marine bivalve. Wright SH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 90(4):635–41 (35 ref.)

The influence of environmental salinity, temperature, ionizing irradiation and yellow or silver stage on lipid metabolism in the gills of the european eel (Anguilla anguilla). Hansen HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(4):483–90

Hydrogen shuttles in gills of water versus air breathing osteoglossids. Hochachka PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):57–61

Experimental hypercalcemia induces hypocalcin release and inhibits branchial Ca2+ influx in freshwater trout. Lafeber FP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;72(1):136–43

Cortisol stimulates whole body calcium uptake and the branchial calcium pump in freshwater rainbow trout. Flik G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;120(1):75–82

Metabolism of isolated fish gill cells: contribution of epithelial chloride cells. Perry SF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul; 144:507–20

Sodium D-glucose cotransport in the gill of marine mussels: studies with intact tissue and brush-border membrane vesicles. Pajor AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jan; 107(1):77–88

Arginine vasotocin binding to isolated branchial cells of the eel: effect of salinity. Guibbolini ME, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;1(2):125–30

Presystemic branchial metabolism limits di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate accumulation in fish. Barron MG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;98(1):49–57

MICROBIOLOGY

Columnaris infection among cultured Nile tilapia Oreochromis niloticus. Amin NE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(6):509–20

PARASITOLOGY

Developmental variation of Heteraxinoides xanthophilis (Monogenea) on hosts of different sizes. Thoney DA. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):999–1003

PATHOLOGY

Nickel-induced histopathological alterations in the gill architecture of a tropical freshwater perch, Colisa fasciatus (Bloch & Schn.). Nath K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 May 15;80(2–3):293–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure adaptation of Na+/K+-ATPase in gills of marine teleosts. Gibbs A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 May;143:475–92

Classical conditioning alters the efficacy of identified gill motor neurones in producing gill withdrawal movements in Aplysia. Lukowiak K, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Nov; 140:273–85

Inhibitor of protein synthesis blocks long-term behavioral sensitization in the isolated gill-withdrawal reflex of Aplysia. Castellucci VF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Jan; 20(1):1–9

Gas exchange in fish gills with parallel inhomogeneities. Malte H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Apr;76(1):129–37

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of chloride cells in the gill epithelium of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar, and their modifications during smoltification. Pisam M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Nov; 183(3):235–44

Electron microscopic studies of the external gill epithelium of the salamander, Hynobius dunni Tago, followed throughout larval life. Kato S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Oct;65(4):177–201

GINGIVA

Periodontal health as related to preformed crowns: report of case. Zyskind K. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Sep–Oct; 56(5):385–7

The effect of interleukin 1 beta on proteoglycans synthesized by human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Bartold PM. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(4):287–304

Impression materials and gingival retraction techniques for crowns and bridges. Purton DG. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Jul; 84(377):80–3 (28 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A reevaluation of the distribution of 3H-proline in the transseptal ligament of the mouse in radioautography. Johnson RB. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(3):248–54

The detection of platelet-activating factor in inflamed human gingival tissue. Noguchi K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(1):37–41

Miokamycin penetration into oral cavity tissues and crevicular fluid. Fraschini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(4):293–6

Histochemical localization at the electron microscopic level of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in the rat gingiva. Kogaya Y, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May;24(3):199–206

Immunohistochemical distribution of keratin proteins in clinically healthy human gingival epithelia. Juhl M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr;97(2):159–70

Immunohistochemical studies of ameloblastoma with special emphasis on keratin. Ota Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec;13(4–5):219–26

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Treatment of a dental deep bite in a patient with vertical excess and excessive gingival display. Casko JS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Jul;96(1):1–7

Periodontal changes after experimentally induced intrusion of the upper incisors in Macaca fuscata monkeys. Murakami T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Feb; 95(2):115–26

Distribution of 35S-sulfate within the transseptal ligament of the mouse. Johnson RB. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb;223(2):121–7

The attached gingiva in children: diagnostic, developmental and orthodontic considerations for its treatment. Bimstein E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):351–6 (30 ref.)

The statistical unit for analysis of developmental changes in the attached gingiva in children. Bimstein E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):357–8

Maxillary anterior esthetics. Preservation of the interdental papilla. Takei H, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Apr; 33(2):263–73

Histologic reactions in gingival and alveolar tissues during tooth movement in rabbits. van de Velde JP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Nov;10(4):296–308

Histological and clinical parameters of human gingiva following 3 weeks of chemical (chlorhexidine) or mechanical plaque control. Brecx MC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Mar;16(3):150–5

Dental configuration among different breeds of sheep. Laws AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):317–23

Systematic analysis of gingival state and salivary variables as predictors of caries from 5 to 7 years of age. Sullivan A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Feb;97(1):25–32

BLOOD SUPPLY

Evaluation of gingival microcirculation by a laser-Doppler flowmeter. Preliminary results. Boutault F, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;17(3):105–9

Arterial blood pressure regulation of pulpal blood flow as determined by laser Doppler. Sasano T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):791–5

Non-invasive intravital fluorescent microscopy of the hamster gingiva. Miller FN, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jul;24(4):261–6

The relationship between connective tissue and its microvasculature in the healthy dog gingiva. Nobuto T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jan;24(1):45–52

Glomeruli in the molar gingival microvascular bed of germ-free rats. Sims MR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jul; 23(4):248–51

[Effect of removable plate dentures with porcelain teeth on the microcirculatory bed of the gingiva. 2] Chistokhvalov VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;68(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The use of human gingival fibroblasts in culture for studying the effects of phenytoin on testosterone metabolism. Sooriyamoorthy M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(5):353–9

Interleukin-1 stimulates proteoglycan and hyaluronic acid production by human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Bartold PM. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):467–75

Cell attachment of human gingival fibroblasts in vitro to porous-surfaced titanium alloy discs coated with collagen and platelet-derived growth factor. Lowenberg BF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jul;9(4):302–9

Genetic control of variation in human gingival fibroblast proliferation rate. Cockey GH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;25(3 Pt 1):255–8

Quantification of T6+ and HLA/DR+ Langerhans cells in normal and inflamed human gingiva. Hitzig C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Jun;17(2):103–8

Attachment and spreading of human gingival fibroblasts on potentially bioactive glasses in vitro. Häkkinen L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Nov;22(11):1043–59

The effects of partial demineralization and fibronectin on migration and growth of gingival epithelial cells on cementum in vitro. Pitaru S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1386–91

Comparison of NK-cell (Leu-7+ and Leu-11b+) populations in clinically healthy gingiva, chronic gingivitis and chronic adult periodontitis. Cobb CM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jan;24(1):1–7

Effect of minocycline on prostaglandin formation in gingival fibroblasts. ElAttar TM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Sep; 23(5):285–6

Saccharide residues in human gingiva as revealed with fluorochrome-coupled lectins. Hormia M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Mar;24(2):137–45

Gingival fibroblasts degrade type I collagen films when stimulated with tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1: evidence that breakdown is mediated by metalloproteinases. Meikle MC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May;24(3):207–13

The chemoattractive potency of periodontal ligament, cementum and dentin for human gingival fibroblasts. Nishimura K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Mar;24(2):146–8

In situ activated T lymphocytes in active versus stable periodontal lesions. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Sep;23(5):295–302

Phenotypic dynamics of macrophage subpopulations during human experimental gingivitis. Topoll HH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Mar;24(2):106–12

Suppression of fibroblast growth by Bacteroides gingivalis endotoxin is not reduced by serum lipoproteins. Layman DL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 May;60(5):259–63

Human gingival Langerhans cells as accessory cells in mitogen induced T cell responses. Newcomb GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Dec;59(12):811–5

Growth and migration of gingival epithelial cells on mineralized and partially demineralized root surfaces in an in vitro system. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Aug; 59(8):531–4

Periodontal ligament cells and gingival fibroblasts respond differently to attachment factors in vitro. Somerman MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):73–7

The comparative cytotoxicity of periodontal bacteria. Stevens RH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Nov;59(11):741–9

Potentiation of fibroblast DNA synthesis by a phenytoin-induced mononuclear cell derived factor in vitro. Modéer T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr; 97(2):186–7

[Effect of a helium–neon laser on cellular growth: an in vitro study of human gingival fibroblasts] Soudry M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Sep;16(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of Cyclosporin A on gingival status following liver transplantation. Ross PJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):56–9 (22 ref.)

Biocompatibility testing of an experimental fluoride releasing resin using human gingival epithelial cells in vitro. Kasten FH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;25(1):57–62

Gingival response to nicotine polacrilex. Silver KJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):53–6

Long junctional epithelium produced by application of bacterial protease in rats. Suzumura Y, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May;24(3):217–21

The effect of cyclosporin A (CsA) treatment on gingival tissue of patients with Behçet's disease. Pisanty S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Sep;59(9):599–603

Gingival and mucosal reactions after intensive chlorhexidine gel treatment with or without oral hygiene measures. Almqvist H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):557–60

[Effect of tobacco smoke on the antiaggregation activity of the gingiva] Silenko IuI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of superoxide dismutase activity by paraquat or EDU in human gingival fibroblasts. Kerr JS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:695–8

Cysteine proteinase inhibitors in inflamed human gingiva. Babnik J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:271–6

Infection with a gram-negative organism stimulates gingival collagenase production in non-diabetic and diabetic germfree rats. Chang KM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jul; 23(4):239–44

Comparison of interstitial collagenases from human gingiva, sulcular fluid and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sorsa T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Nov;23(6):386–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Gingival crevicular studies in patients with neutrophil dysfunction. Kowolik MJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(1–2):203–7

Immunohistochemical studies of the neurochemical markers, CGRP, enkephalin, galanin, gamma-MSH, NPY, PHI, proctolin, PTH, somatostatin, SP, VIP, tyrosine hydroxylase and neurofilament in nerves and cells of the human attached gingiva. Luthman J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(3):149–58

The effect of treatment on IgG, IgA, IgM and alpha-2-macroglobulin in gingival crevicular fluid from patients with chronic adult periodontitis. Sengupta S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(6):425–31

Bacteroides-specific IgG and IgA subclass antibody-secreting cells isolated from chronically inflamed gingival tissues. Ogawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):103–10

Synthesis of antibody specific for nonoral antigen in the gingiva of periodontitis patients. Mallison SM 3d, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May;24(3):214–6

INJURIES

Changes in teeth and gingiva of dogs following laser surgery: a block surface light microscope study. Goultschin J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(4):402–8

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical study of neurochemical markers in gingiva obtained from periodontitis-affected sites. Luthman J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jul;24(4):267–78

METABOLISM

In-vitro synthesis of alpha 2-macroglobulin by human gingival fibroblasts. Condacci I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(6):407–12

Glycosaminoglycans in human gingival crevicular fluid during orthodontic movement. Last KS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(12):907–12

Immunohistochemical assessment of the effect of chemical and mechanical stimuli on cAMP and prostaglandin E levels in human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Ngan PW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(3):163–74

The effect of the outer membrane fraction of Bacteroides gingivalis W50 on glycosaminoglycan metabolism by human gingival fibroblasts in culture. Smalley JW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(8):547–53

Enhancement by extracts of mineralized tissues of protein production by human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Somerman MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(12):879–83

The small dermatan sulphate proteoglycans synthesized by fibroblasts derived from skin, synovium and gingiva show tissue-related heterogeneity. Larjava H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):35–40

Concentrations of tetracycline in human gingival tissue in patients with chronic periodontal disease [letter] Shifer A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23(3):464–5

Distribution of 3H-fucose in the transseptal ligament of the mouse. Johnson RB. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Nov;23(6):363–9

Penetration and uptake of colloidal gold-labeled concanavalin A in the junctional epithelium of the rat. Takata T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Dec;59(12):823–9

MICROBIOLOGY

DF-2 infection [letter] Westwell AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):116–7

Modulation of colonization by black-pigmented Bacteroides species in squirrel monkeys by immunization with Bacteroides gingivalis. McArthur WP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2313–7

A protease of Bacteroides gingivalis degrades cell surface and matrix glycoproteins of cultured gingival fibroblasts and induces secretion of collagenase and plasminogen activator. Uitto VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan; 57(1):213–8

Staphylococcus intermedius in canine gingiva and canine-inflicted human wound infections: laboratory characterization of a newly recognized zoonotic pathogen. Talan DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):78–81

Dark-field microscopy of subgingival plaque microflora in Indian and English subjects. Srivastava RP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Nov;15(10):601–5

Multivariate analysis of periodontal disease and subgingival microbial compositions—in patients treated with fixed prosthetic appliances. Mega J, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Sep;30(3):227–36

Scanning electron microscope and intragingival microorganisms in periodontal diseases. Saglie FR. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1535–40 (31 ref.)

Microscopic evaluation of bacterial colonization of interdental subgingival sites prior to and during experimental gingivitis in man. Gusberti FA, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(6):619–23

[Microbial populations and periodontal condition—evaluation by differential phase contrast microscopy] Wang JC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 5(3):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of 32 strains of Stomatococcus mucilaginosus in oral medicine patients in community practice] Chomarat M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May; 37(5):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subgingival anaerobic flora in periodontal disease in adults] Ramaglia L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 May;37(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Loss of motility of subgingival bacteria in specimens prepared for dark-field microscopy examination] Santarelli G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Nov;37(11):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

A highly sensitive method for diagnosis of secondary amyloidosis by labial salivary gland biopsy. Delgado WA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 May;18(5):310–4

Effects of atelocollagen on the wound healing reaction following palatal gingivectomy in rats. Minabe M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May;24(3):178–85

In situ correlative immuno-identification of mononuclear infiltrates and invasive bacteria in diseased gingiva. Saglie FR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Oct;59(10):688–96

[Histological study on the gingiva in PenCB poisoned beagle dogs] Hashiguchi I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May; 80(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the cellular cooperation in the connective tissue base of the gingiva in periodontitis] Lopunova ZhK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gingival health and gingivitis development during puberty. A 4-year longitudinal study. Mombelli A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Aug;16(7):451–6

Hormonal influences on gingival tissue: relationship to periodontal disease. Sooriyamoorthy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Apr;16(4):201–8 (70 ref.)

A 1-year study on the maintenance of gingival health by a dentifrice containing a zinc salt and non-anionic antimicrobial agent. Svatun B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Feb;16(2):75–80

Gingival resistance to probing forces. I. Determination of optimal probe diameter. Keagle JG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Apr;60(4):167–71

Development of gingiva following surgical exposure of a facially positioned unerupted incisor. Lundberg M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Oct;59(10):652–5

Collagen deposition during wound repair in rat gingiva. Grevstad HJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):561–8

[The biorhythm of gingival temperature] Eismann R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic delimitation of healthy gingiva and gingivitis (the initial lesion)] Schneider HG, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(8):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in the pH and leukocytes of the sulcus fluid in relation to class II amalgam fillings] Iacobelli L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jul;37(7):517–21 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temperature of the gingival sulcus in man] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jul;37(7):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Removal of dental calculus using ultrasound and its effect on gingival function] Začek D. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Microvascularization of the free gingival autograft. Nobuto T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Oct;59(10):639–46

Ultrastructural changes of subepithelial capillaries following graft epithelialization. Nobuto T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Sep;59(9):570–6

The effect of an antimicrobial mouthrinse on early healing of gingival flap surgery wounds. Zambon JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jan;60(1):31–4

[Alloplastic grafts in the treatment of infrabone lesions] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 May; 38(5):579–91 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gingival fibroblasts and tissues attachment to curetted cementum surface in periodontally involved teeth. Nishimura K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989; 38(1):16–23

In vitro interaction between gingival fibroblasts and various root surfaces. Nishimura K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(1):24–33

Primary fixation of vervet monkey oral epithelium for ultrastructural investigation—SEM. Grossman ES. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):220–3

Ultrastructure of the peri-implant junctional epithelium on single-crystal sapphire endosseous dental implant loaded with functional stress. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):261–70

A cytochemical study of dense granules in the rat junctional epithelium. Shimono M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May; 24(3):186–91

The gingival effects of dental airpolishing as evaluated by scanning electron microscopy. Kontturi-Närhi V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jan;60(1):19–22

[Ultrastructural aspects of chronic superficial marginal periodontopathies] Dobre S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun;92(2):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GINGIVAL DISEASES

[Desquamative gingivitis: etiopathogenetic and clinical assessment] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Mar; 38(3):359–68 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythema multiforme following cardizem therapy: report of a case. Brown FH, et al. **Ann Dent** 1989 Summer; 48(1):39–40, 52

Severe gingival damage after polysiloxane impression procedures. A case report. Shapiro N. **J Periodontol** 1988 Nov;59(11):769–70

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of different levels of dietary sucrose on root caries subsequent to gingivectomy in conventional rats infected with Actinomyces viscosus M-100. Firestone AR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1342–5

CONGENITAL

Congenital gingival granular cell tumour. Solanki RL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Sep;25(9):891–3

Simultaneous occurrence of a congenital lateral upper lip sinus and congenital gingival cyst: a case report and discussion of pathogenesis. Garlick JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep;68(3):317–23

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Probing depth, attachment loss and gingival recession. Findings from a clinical examination in Ushiku, Japan. Yoneyama T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Oct; 15(9):581–91

ETIOLOGY

A peripheral giant-cell granuloma manifestation of primary

hyperparathyroidism: report of case. Burkes EJ Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):62–4
Periodontal manifestations of adult onset of histiocytosis X. Artzi Z, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jan;60(1):57–66 (83 ref.)
The development during pregnancy of pyogenic granulomas superimposed upon a congenital hemangioma: a case report. Tervahartiala B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun;60(6):358–61
Cowden disease in a young girl: gynecologic and immunologic overview in a case and in the literature. Guérin V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):890–2 (27 ref.)
Intraoral infection with Mycobacterium chelonae. A case report. Pedersen A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar;67(3):262–5

METABOLISM

[Gingival hyperpigmentation caused by dental restorations: the mechanism of detoxification using selenium] Surleve-Bazeille JE, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Mar; 17(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Dentinogenic ghost cell tumor presenting as a gingival mass. McClatchey KD, et al. **Ann Dent** 1988 Summer;47(1):31–2 (6 ref.)
Fine structure and possible histogenesis of granular cell 'tumours' of the gum and the labia. Dastur DK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1988 Jun;25(2):57–69
Gingival pigmentation beneath a metallic crown: light and electron microscopic observations and energy dispersive X-ray analysis. Sakai T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep; 17(8):409–15
Clinical appearance of lesions associated with the use of loose and portion-bag packed Swedish moist snuff: a comparative study. Andersson G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):2–7
Pemphigus vulgaris presenting as a gingival lesion. A case report. Barnett ML. **J Periodontol** 1988 Sep;59(9):611–4
Evaluation of four modalities of periodontal therapy. Mean probing depth, probing attachment level and recession changes. Kaldahl WB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Dec; 59(12):783–93
Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis with an oral lesion. Cobb CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jan; 67(1):73–6
[A case for diagnosis: Epstein's pearls] Prigent F. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(9):949–50 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Willi Glas Crowns eliminate the "blue gums" phenomenon. Maier HJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Aug;55(8):612

SURGERY

Coronal positioning of existing gingiva: short term results in the treatment of shallow marginal tissue recession. Allen EP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun;60(6):316–9
[Bilaminar technic in the treatment of gingival recessions] Blasi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Feb;38(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of gingival recession with a coronal flap] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Apr;37(4):279–85 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

The attached gingiva in children: diagnostic, developmental and orthodontic considerations for its treatment. Bimstein E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):351–6 (30 ref.)
Electrotherapy for chronic gum and periapical abscesses. al-Waili NS. **JPMA** 1989 Jun;39(6):161–2

VETERINARY

Epulides in dogs. Reichart PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):92–6

GINGIVAL EXUDATE see under **GINGIVITIS**

GINGIVAL HEMORRHAGE see under **HEMORRHAGE, ORAL**

GINGIVAL HYPERPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Canine gingival hyperplasia induction and recovery. Laor O, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:433–5
Nifedipine-induced gingival hyperplasia. Yusof WZ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 May;55(5):389–91
Severe gingival hyperplasia following cyclosporin and ketoconazole therapy [letter] Veraldi S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;27(10):730
Nifedipine-induced gingival hyperplasia: case reports and literature review. Zlotogorski A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Aug;25(8):453–5 (13 ref.)
Nifedipine induced gingival hyperplasia. Raman PG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar;36(3):231–3
Cyclosporine-induced gingival overgrowth in beagle dogs. Seibel W, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):240–5
Nitrendipine-induced gingival overgrowth in dogs. Heijl L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):104–12
Gingival hyperplasia of an edentulous alveolar ridge in an epileptic—a case report. Darling MR, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Oct;84(378):114–6
Gingival hyperplasia caused by nifedipine. Puolijoki H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(5–6):311–4
Gingival hyperplasia: an intra-oral side effect of phenytoin, nifedipine and cyclosporine therapies. Yusof WZ. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):498–503
Gingival hyperplasia in dogs induced by oxodipine, a calcium channel blocking agent. Waner T, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(3):327–32
[Nifedipine-induced gingival hyperplasia] Puolijoki H, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(14):1063–6 **(Fin)**
[Gingival hyperplasia and serous papules due to cyclosporin treatment] Frosch PJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Sep;39(9):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertrophic hyperplastic gingivopathy in patients treated with immunosuppressive Cyclosporin-A therapy] Bazzano F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Nov;37(11):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gingival hyperplasia associated with nifedipine (letter)] Ferrés E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):341–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Folate treatment of diphenylhydantoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. Bäckman N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Jun; 97(3):222–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Monocystic ameloblastoma and plexiform epithelial hyperplasia II. Clinical course and therapy] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jul;37(7):547–52 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with oral manifestations: report of case. Brenneise CV, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec;117(7):835–7
[Hyperthrophic-hyperplastic gingival diseases. Etiopathogenic, clinical assessment and diagnostic guide] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 May; 38(5):567–77 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Dental considerations in the treatment of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: report of case. Boraz RA. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 May-Jun;56(3):225–7 (21 ref.)
Focal dermal hypoplasia. Current concepts and differential diagnosis. Greer RO Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):330–5
Reactive granular cell lesion in gingival fibrous hyperplasia: immunohistochemical observations. Alguacil-Garcia A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Dec;66(6):697–700

SURGERY

The CO2 laser in the excision of gingival hyperplasia caused by nifedipine. Barak S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Nov; 15(10):633–5

GINGIVAL HYPERTROPHY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Gingival hypertrophy induced by diphenylhydantoin] Capozi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Mar 31;128(6):423–7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypertrophic hyperplastic gingivopathy in patients treated with immunosuppressive Cyclosporin-A therapy] Bazzano F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Nov;37(11):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypertrophic gingivitis caused by cyclosporin A. 30 months' clinical experience in the use of cyclosporin A in patients undergoing cadaver kidney transplantation, with special attention to the proven side effects at the gingival level] Turco G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec;37(12):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary gingival enlargement as a diagnostic indicator in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. A case report. Hou GL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Dec;59(12):852–5
[Hyperthrophic-hyperplastic gingival diseases. Etiopathogenic, clinical assessment and diagnostic guide] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 May; 38(5):567–77 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Labial and gingival enlargement in leprosy. High AS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):371–2

GINGIVAL NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

[Plasmocytic sarcoma in HIV infected patients (letter)] Gastaut JA, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 18;18(11):586 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Spontaneous regression of congenital epulis of the newborn. Jenkins HR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):145–7
[Granular cell tumor. Apropos of 3 cases] Ben Ayed M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 May;65(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Determination of salivary testosterone in women in menopause with epulides. Pathogenetic hypothesis] Amato R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Oct;37(10):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical studies of ameloblastoma with special emphasis on keratin. Ota Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec;13(4–5):219–26

PATHOLOGY

Ameloblastoma of mucosal origin. Takeda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Aug;38(8):1053–60
Peripheral calcifying odontogenic cyst. Case report. Keszler A, et al. **Ann Dent** 1988 Winter;47(2):28–30
Dentinogenic ghost cell tumor presenting as a gingival mass. McClatchey KD, et al. **Ann Dent** 1988 Summer;47(1):31–2 (6 ref.)
Odontogenic epithelial hamartomas in periodontal structures. Moskow BS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Feb;16(2):92–7
Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity: a case report. Bucci E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):621–2
Reactive granular cell lesion in gingival fibrous hyperplasia: immunohistochemical observations. Alguacil-Garcia A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Dec;66(6):697–700
[Extra-osseous mandibular ameloblastoma] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(3):151–7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary metastases as the presenting form of a malignant hemangiopericytoma (letter)] Cabello J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May;182(9):504–5 **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Gingival metastasis from primary hepatocellular carcinoma: report of a case and review of literature. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Sep;47(9):987–90 (20 ref.)
[The metastasis of gastric adenocarcinoma to the gingiva of the mandible—review of the Japanese literature] Tojyo Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(10):1165–70 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gingival metastasis: a rare presenting form of renal adenocarcinoma] Pertusa Peña C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 May;42(4):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Transfacial resection of intracranial tumor. Sataloff RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 May;9(3):222–8
Squamous carcinoma of the gums. Soo KC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):281–5
A cheek splitting approach to the posterior oral cavity: a case report. Wood GA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;26(4):326–9

THERAPY

[Management by transcutaneous intravascular treatment of angioma of the mandible and adjacent soft tissues] Bien S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Lobular capillary haemangiomas in two calves. van der Gaag I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Oct;99(3):353–6
Wide local excision of acanthomatous epulides in the dog. White RA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):12–4

GINGIVAL POCKET see under **GINGIVITIS**

GINGIVAL RECESSION see under **GINGIVAL DISEASES**

GINGIVECTOMY

Effects of atelocollagen on the wound healing reaction following palatal gingivectomy in rats. Minabe M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May;24(3):178–85

METHODS

Forced eruption combined with gingival fiberotomy. A technique for clinical crown lengthening. Kozlovsky A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Oct;15(9):534–8
Changes in teeth and gingiva of dogs following laser surgery: a block surface light microscope study. Goultschin J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(4):402–8

GINGIVITIS

The effect of sequential sampling on crevicular fluid volume and enzyme activity. Lamster IB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Apr;16(4):252–8
Thirty years of dental neglect. A case history. Vernice N, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 May;55(5):38
[Crevicular fluid. I: Clinical significance] Lebire A, et al.

Can Dent Assoc J 1988 Aug;54(8):607–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crevicular fluid. II: Collection] Tessier JF, et al.
Can Dent Assoc J 1988 Aug;54(8):611–5 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative measurement of sulcus fluid with new self-coloring paper indicator strips: a comparison with Periotron] Kohlbecker G, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989;99(4):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effectiveness of zinc chloride mouthwashes on leukocyte activity in sulcus fluid and on the clinical parameters in experimentally induced gingivitis] Noack B, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1989;77(3):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Plasma cell gingivitis related to the use of herbal toothpaste. Macleod RI, et al. Br Dent J 1989 May 20;166(10):375–6
[Hypertrophic gingivitis caused by diltiazem] Cucchi G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1988 Oct;36(10):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypertrophic gingivitis caused by cyclosporin A. 30 months' clinical experience in the use of cyclosporin A in patients undergoing cadaver kidney transplantation, with special attention to the proven side effects at the gingival level] Turco G, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Dec;37(12):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental data on the effect of iodine vapors on the tissues and organs of the oral cavity] Poliak AL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1988 Sep;(9):48–9 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Comment on the paper "HIV gingivitis/HIV periodontitis in practice" (letter)] Rateitschak KH, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989;99(4):498–9 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The vulvo-vaginal-gingival syndrome. A new form of erosive lichen planus. Pelisse M. Int J Dermatol 1989 Jul-Aug;28(6):381–4

DIAGNOSIS

Correlations among gingival indices: a methodology study. Lobene RR, et al. J Periodontol 1989 Mar;60(3):159–62
[HIV gingivitis/HIV periodontitis in practice. HIV-associated periodontal changes: diagnosis and therapy] Gaberthüel T, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989;99(2):188–97 (Ger, Fre)
[Differential diagnostic delimitation of healthy gingiva and gingivitis (the initial lesion)] Schneider HG, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1988;76(8):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The management of intransigent desquamative gingivitis with Dapsone. Matthews RW, et al. Ann Dent 1989 Summer; 48(1):41–3
Chemotherapeutic products for the control of supragingival dental plaque and gingivitis. Eggert FM.
Can Dent Assoc J 1988 Oct;54(10):725–6
[The effectiveness of zinc chloride mouthwashes on leukocyte activity in sulcus fluid and on the clinical parameters in experimentally induced gingivitis] Noack B, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1989;77(3):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concentration and duration of the action of metronidazole in the gingival pocket following local application] Pässler R, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1989; 77(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cysteine proteinase inhibitors in inflamed human gingiva. Babnik J, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1988 May;369 Suppl:271–6
Crevicular fluid myeloperoxidase at healthy, gingivitis and periodontitis sites. Cao CF, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1989 Jan;16(1):17–20
Relationship of subgingival plaque flora to lysosomal and cytoplasmic enzyme activity in gingival crevicular fluid. Harper DS, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1989 Mar;16(3):164–9
Microbiota and crevicular fluid collagenase activity in the osseointegrated dental implant sulcus: a comparison of sites in edentulous and partially edentulous patients. Apse P, et al. J Periodont Res 1989 Mar;24(2):96–105
Tryptase-like activity in crevicular fluid from gingivitis and periodontitis patients. Cox SW, et al. J Periodont Res 1989 Jan;24(1):41–4
Comparison of interstitial collagenases from human gingiva, sulcular fluid and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sorsa T, et al. J Periodont Res 1988 Nov;23(6):386–93
Enzyme activity in crevicular fluid for detection and prediction of clinical attachment loss in patients with chronic adult periodontitis. Six month results. Lamster IB, et al. J Periodontol 1988 Aug;59(8):516–23
[Alkaline phosphatase in crevicular fluid in inflammatory periodontopathies] Schwab W, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1989;30(1):78–9 (Ger)
[Nitrate reductase activity of the oral fluids in periodontitis] Vavilova TP, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Jan-Feb; 68(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Caries, gingivitis, and dental abnormalities in preschool children with cleft lip and/or palate. Dahllöf G, et al.
Cleft Palate J 1989 Jul;26(3):233–7; discussion 237–8
Changes in the prevalence of plaque, gingivitis and pocketing in a group of South Wales schoolchildren examined at the ages of 11–12 years and 15–16 years. Addy M, et al.
Community Dent Health 1988 Dec;5(4):345–54
Dental plaque and gingival condition of mentally handicapped children in Mathare Special Training Centre, Nairobi, Kenya. Maina SW, et al. East Afr Med J 1988 May;65(5):330–4
The prevalence of interdental gingival inflammation: a report from the 1986 ADA annual health screening. Kohut BE, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Apr;118(4):463–5
Periodontal diseases in the U.S. in 1981: prevalence, severity, extent, and role in tooth mortality. Brown LJ, et al.
J Periodontol 1989 Jul;60(7):363–70
An estimate of periodontal treatment needs in the U.S. based on epidemiologic data. Oliver RC, et al. J Periodontol 1989 Jul;60(7):371–80
[Preliminary analysis on the relation of saliva and gingivitis in 383 pupils] Wang QZ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Sep; 23(5):291–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Reduced incidence of gingivitis in Zurich schoolchildren] Curilović Z, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989; 99(4):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The incidence of plaque and gingivitis in schoolchildren of the Davos region] Lietha-Elmer E, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989;99(3):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The painful mouth. Mucositis, gingivitis, and stomatitis. Epstein JB. Infect Dis Clin North Am 1988 Mar; 2(1):183–202 (88 ref.)
The effect of interdental continuous loop wire splinting and intermaxillary fixation on the marginal gingiva. Lello JL, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Aug;17(4):249–52
Oral manifestations of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: report of case. Sadeghi EM, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Feb; 118(2):187–91
Gingivitis in the deciduous and permanent dentition. An experimental study in the dog. Berglundh T, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1989 Aug;16(7):457–66
The role of dental plaque in gingivitis and periodontitis. Listgarten MA. J Clin Periodontol 1988 Sep;15(8):485–7 (21 ref.)
Acute gingival necrosis caused by drug-induced agranulocytosis. Ohishi M, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Aug;66(2):194–6
Impact of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on rat blood and alveolar bone affected by occlusal stress. Lassila V, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1989 Jun;97(3):216–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of age and immunization on development of gingivitis in rats. Lekic P, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1989 Aug;47(4):233–8
Serum IgG antibodies reactive with lipoteichoic acid in adult patients with periodontitis. Monefeldt K, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1989 Sep;16(8):519–24
Assessment of complement cleavage in gingival fluid during experimental gingivitis in man. Patters MR, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1989 Jan;16(1):33–7
IgG subclasses in gingival crevicular fluid from active versus stable periodontal sites. Reinhardt RA, et al.
J Periodontol 1989 Jan;60(1):44–50
[Local immune responses to periodontopathic bacteria. I. Relationship of the IgG titers in serum and gingival crevicular fluid] Horibe M. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;55(3):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of climate exposure on immunologic indices during the treatment of gingivitis in children] Urbanovich LI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Jan-Feb;68(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The detection of platelet-activating factor in inflamed human gingival tissue. Noguchi K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1989; 34(1):37–41
Fibronectin-degrading activity in human crevicular fluid, gingival explants culture medium and bacterial plaques. Pellat B, et al. J Biol Buccale 1988 Jun;16(2):51–7
The total protein concentration of gingival crevicular fluid. Variation with sampling time and gingival inflammation. Curtis MA, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1988 Nov; 15(10):628–32
Detection of high-risk groups and individuals for periodontal diseases: laboratory markers from analysis of gingival crevicular fluid. Curtis MA, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1989 Jan;16(1):1–11 (147 ref.)
Concentrations of fibronectin in the sera and crevicular fluid in various stages of periodontal disease. Lopatin DE, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1989 Jul;16(6):359–64
Cotinine in saliva and gingival crevicular fluid of smokers with periodontal disease. McGuire JR, et al.
J Periodontol 1989 Apr;60(4):176–81
[Relation of the quantity of lipopolysaccharide in periodontal plaque and in calculus to the degree of periodontal inflammation] Li H.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 May; 23(3):136–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The behavior of selected parameters of sulcus fluids in inflammatory periodontal diseases] Herrmann F, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1989;30(2):132–3 (Ger)
[Variations in the pH and leukocytes of the sulcus fluid in relation to class II amalgam fillings] Iacobelli L, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1988 Jul;37(7):517–21 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobes and short-chain fatty acids in crevicular fluid from adults with chronic periodontitis. Courtois P, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1989 Jan; 32(1):19–22
Prevalence of Bacteroides forsythus and Bacteroides gingivalis in subgingival plaque of prosthodontically treated patients on short recall. Gmür R, et al.
J Periodont Res 1989 Mar;24(2):113–20
Quantification of bacterial penetration in spontaneous periodontal disease in beagle dogs. Coons DB, et al.
J Periodontol 1989 Jan;60(1):23–30
Humoral immune response to selected subgingival plaque microorganisms in insulin-dependent diabetic children. Morinushi T, et al. J Periodontol 1989 Apr;60(4):199–204
Antibodies to Bacteroides gingivalis in patients with treated and untreated periodontal disease. Murray PA, et al.
J Periodontol 1989 Feb;60(2):96–103
Microscopic evaluation of bacterial colonization of interdental subgingival sites prior to and during experimental gingivitis in man. Gusberti FA, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1988;98(6):619–23
[Analysis of non-spore-forming anaerobic bacteria in the gingival fluid of 82 cases] Liao ZH.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 May; 23(3):172–3 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Quantification of T6+ and HLA/DR+ Langerhans cells in normal and inflamed human gingiva. Hitzig C, et al.
J Biol Buccale 1989 Jun;17(2):103–8
Gingivitis in the human deciduous dentition. A correlative clinical and block surface light microscopic (BSLM) study. Bimstein E, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1988 Oct;15(9):575–80
Stereological observations on long-term experimental gingivitis in man. Brecx MC, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1988 Nov;15(10):621–7
Langerhans cells in oral epithelium of chronically inflamed human gingivae. Baelum V, et al. J Periodont Res 1989 Mar;24(2):127–36
Immunocytochemical in vivo localization of fibronectin-rich contact sites on fibroblasts of normal periodontal ligament and inflamed gingiva. Cho MI, et al. J Periodont Res 1988 Jul;23(4):230–8
Comparison of NK-cell (Leu-7+ and Leu-11b+) populations in clinically healthy gingiva, chronic gingivitis and chronic adult periodontitis. Cobb CM, et al.
J Periodont Res 1989 Jan;24(1):1–7
T cells and T-cell subsets in periodontal diseases. Meng HX, et al. J Periodont Res 1989 Mar;24(2):121–6
Phenotypic dynamics of macrophage subpopulations during human experimental gingivitis. Topoll HH, et al.
J Periodont Res 1989 Mar;24(2):106–12
Blastogenic response and immunoglobulin production by inflamed gingival lymphocytes from dogs. Yamashita K, et al. J Periodont Res 1988 Sep;23(5):322–7
Associations between bleeding and visual signs of interdental gingival inflammation. Caton J, et al. J Periodontol 1988 Nov;59(11):722–7
Gingival manifestations of childhood cicatricial pemphigoid. Laskaris G, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Sep;66(3):349–52 (28 ref.)
[Epidermolysis bullosa from the dermatologic and stomatologic viewpoint] Heise P, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1988;174(10):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytologic study of the gingival fluid in inflammatory diseases of the periodontium] Erina SV, et al. Lab Delo 1989;(6):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gingival health and gingivitis development during puberty. A 4-year longitudinal study. Mombelli A, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1989 Aug;16(7):451–6
Transition dynamics in experimental gingivitis in humans. Danielsen B, et al. J Periodont Res 1989 Jul;24(4):254–60
The relationship between gingivitis and plaque levels. Breuer MM, et al. J Periodontol 1989 Apr;60(4):172–5
Gingival resistance to probing forces. I. Determination of optimal probe diameter. Keagle JG, et al. J Periodontol 1989 Apr;60(4):167–71
[Temperature of the gingival sulcus in man] Matarasso S, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1988 Jul;37(7):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term clinical evaluation of toothpaste and oral rinse containing sanguinaria extract in controlling plaque, gingival inflammation, and sulcular bleeding during orthodontic treatment. Hannah JJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Sep;96(3):199–207

Effect of toothbrushing with 0.4% stannous fluoride and 0.22% sodium fluoride gel on gingivitis for 18 months. Wolff LF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Aug;119(2):283–9

The effect of a cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) detergent foam compared to a conventional toothpaste on plaque and gingivitis. A single blind crossover study. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Feb;16(2):87–91

Use of mouthrinses for professional indications. Ciancio SG. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Sep;15(8):520–3 (22 ref.)

Chemotherapeutic inhibition of supragingival dental plaque and gingivitis development. DePaola LG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):311–5

Clinical index systems used to assess the efficacy of mouthrinses on plaque and gingivitis. Fischman SL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Sep;15(8):506–10 (23 ref.)

The effect of a topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug on the development of experimental gingivitis in man. Heasman PA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Jul;16(6):353–8

Chemotherapeutic agents for controlling plaque and gingivitis. Mandel ID. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Sep; 15(8):488–98 (106 ref.)

A clinical trial to assess the efficacy of sanguinarine-zinc mouthrinse (Veadent) compared with chlorhexidine mouthrinse (Corsodyl). Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Nov;15(10):612–6

Comparison of the effect of toothpastes containing enzymes or antimicrobial compounds with a conventional fluoride toothpaste on the development of plaque and gingivitis. Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):295–9

Longitudinal clinical studies with antimicrobial mouthrinses. Overholser CD Jr. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Sep;15(8):517–9 (10 ref.)

Microbiological effects of mouthrinses containing antimicrobials. Walker CB. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Sep; 15(8):499–505 (28 ref.)

Comparison of manual and power toothbrushing, with and without adjunctive oral irrigation, for controlling plaque and gingivitis. Walsh M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Aug; 16(7):419–27

Mouthrinses in "experimental gingivitis" studies. Wennström JL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Sep;15(8):511–6 (61 ref.)

Effect of plaque removal on patients with acute leukemia. Ellegaard B, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):54–8

The effect of a dentifrice containing zinc citrate and Triclosan on developing gingivitis. Saxton CA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Jan;24(1):75–80

Effects of personal oral hygiene and subgingival scaling on bleeding interdental gingiva. Caton J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):84–90

Effect of a chemotherapeutic agent delivered by an oral irrigation device on plaque, gingivitis, and subgingival microflora. Ciancio SG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):310–5

Comparative effectiveness of flossing and brushing in reducing interproximal bleeding. Graves RC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 May;60(5):243–7

The use of 0.2% chlorhexidine spray as an adjunct to oral hygiene and gingival health in physically and mentally handicapped adults. Kalaga A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jul;60(7):381–5

Clinical effect of a sanguinaria dentifrice on plaque and gingivitis in adults. Mallatt ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):91–5

Effects of flossing on plaque and gingivitis in third grade schoolchildren. Rich SK, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Spring;49(2):73–7

THERAPY

The effect of a new electric toothbrush on supragingival plaque and gingivitis. Baab DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun;60(6):336–41

VETERINARY

Periodontal status in snow leopards. Cook RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1082–3

GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Melnick SL, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1988;10:191–211 (103 ref.)

VETERINARY

Ulcerative stomatitis and subcutaneous granulomas caused by Mycobacterium chelonei in a boa constrictor. Quesenberry KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1131–2

GINGIVOPLASTY

Buccal mucosal graft: maintenance of phenotype for 15 years. A case report. Checchi L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Mar; 60(3):163–5

METHODS

Coronal positioning of existing gingiva: short term results in the treatment of shallow marginal tissue recession. Allen EP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun;60(6):316–9

Different cross-linked types of collagen implanted in rat palatal gingiva. Minabe M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jan; 60(1):35–43

[Treatment of gingival recession with a coronal flap] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Apr;37(4):279–85 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GINGIVOSIS see GINGIVAL DISEASES

GINGIVOSTOMATITIS, HERPETIC see STOMATITIS, HERPETIC

GINSENG

Ginseng face cream and unexplained vaginal bleeding. Hopkins MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 159(5):1121–2

Effect of ginseng saponins on the survival of cerebral cortex neurons in cell cultures. Himi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;37(2):481–4

Radioprotection of hemopoiesis conferred by Acanthopanax senticosus Harms (Shigoka) administered before or after irradiation. Miyanomae T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct; 16(9):801–6

Bees, ginseng and MAOIs revisited [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4):235

A non-opioid mechanism in the inhibitory effect of ginseng saponins on electrically evoked contractions of guinea-pig ileum and mouse vas deferens. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Jun;11(6):453–8

Distinctive effect of ginseng saponins on development of morphine tolerance in guinea-pig ileum and mouse vas deferens. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Nov; 11(11):744–8

Studies of Panax japonicus fibrinolysis. Matsuda H, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Feb;55(1):18–21

Ginseng—is there a use in clinical medicine? Chong SK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Nov;64(757):841–6 (46 ref.)

[Circadian changes in the pharmacological effects of red ginseng saponins in mice] Li JC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;9(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of Panax notoginseng saponins on hemorrhagic shock in rabbits] Li LX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;9(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Negative chronotropic and inotropic effects of Panax notoginseng saponins] Wu JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Depressant actions of Panax notoginseng saponins on vascular smooth muscles] Wu JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;9(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental studies on determining pharmacokinetics of injections of traditional Chinese medicine based on the storing patterns] Jiang L, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov;13(11):26–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the water soluble polysaccharide from Panax ginseng fruit isolation, purification and structural studies on heteroglycan F] Liu CL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;23(11):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Personal experiences with naturopathy. Geriatrics between ginkgo and ginseng] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 30;106(28):16, 18 (Ger)

[Side effects of ginseng: facts or conjectures?] Sonnenborn U. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Feb;12(2):46–53 (76 ref.) (Ger)

[Induction of phenotypic reverse transformation by plant glycosides in cultured cancer cells] Odashima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-2):1483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The pharmacokinetics of cisplatin and its influence on renal function according to different infusion methods (report II)—alleviation of renal impairment by bismuth subnitrate combined with ginseng and tang-koui ten] Takahashi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunotropic effect of a tincture of the tissue culture biomass of ginseng cells and of an Eleutherococcus extract in mice] Chubarev VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ginseng—muscle damage?] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7; 85(36):2875 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Antiplatelet actions of panaxynol and ginsenosides isolated from ginseng. Teng CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 24;990(3):315–20

A new cytotoxic chlorine-containing polyacetylene from the callus of Panax ginseng. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):4206–8

Studies on the sesquiterpenoids of Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. II. Isolation and structure determination of ginsenol, a novel sesquiterpene alcohol. Iwabuchi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2447–51

Analysis of saponins of wild Panax ginseng. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):4177–81

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of acidic saponins of ginseng and related plants. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3468–73

Effects of various ginseng saponins on 5-hydroxytryptamine release and aggregation in human platelets. Kimura Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;40(12):838–43

[Determination of trace elements in the Chinese herbal medicines Salvia yunnanensis etc. and their clinical significance] Zhao X, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;8(7):419–20, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation of ginseng total saponins for homogenous ginseng injections] Jiang L, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jun; 13(6):25–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of ginseng. IV. HPLC determination of ginsenosides in Panax ginseng] Zhou ZH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;23(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Acetylpanaxydol and panaxydolchlorohydrin, two new polyenes from Korean ginseng with cytotoxic activity against L1210 cells] Ahn BZ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Apr;322(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GIZZARD

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence from pyrene-labeled native and reconstituted chicken gizzard tropomyosins. Burtnick LD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):622–7

Caldesmon structure and function: sequence analysis of a 35 kilodalton actin- and calmodulin-binding fragment from the C-terminus of the turkey gizzard protein. Leszyk J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15; 160(3):1371–8

Amino acid sequence of a 15 kilodalton actin-binding fragment of turkey gizzard caldesmon: similarity with dystrophin, tropomyosin and the tropomyosin-binding region of troponin T. Leszyk J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):210–6

Characteristic structures of actin gels induced with hepatic actinogelin or with chicken gizzard alpha-actinin: implication for their function. Tsukita S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;10(4):451–63

A comparison of two methods to establish the prevalence of lead shot ingestion in mallards (Anas platyrhynchos) from The Netherlands. Lumeij JT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):297–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Gizzard ulceration in chicks fed cysteamine alone or in combination with a histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Zavy MT, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec; 11(4):362–73

Effect of synthetic gizzerosine on growth, mortality, and gizzard erosion in broiler chicks. Sugahara M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Nov;67(11):1580–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Can proventricular mesenchyme promote differentiation of endocrine cells in gizzard endoderm? Rawdon BB, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25(2):135–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C from chicken gizzard: characterization and detection of an inhibitor and endogenous substrates. DeVries G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;67(6):260–70

Identification in turkey gizzard of an acidic protein related to the C-terminal portion of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Ito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):13971–4

METABOLISM

Characterization of an inhibitor of actin polymerization in vinculin-rich fraction of turkey gizzard smooth muscle. Miron T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 15;178(2):543–53

Tropomyosin isoforms in developing chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Hosoya M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May; 105(5):712–7

SURGERY

Ventriculostomy for removal of multiple foreign bodies in an ostrich. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1117–9

GLANDULAR FEVER see INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

GLAPHENINE see under ANTHRANILIC ACIDS

GLASS

Platelet glass bead retention is useful in monitoring response to 1-deamino-8-D-arginine-vasopressin (d-DAVP). Zeigler ZR. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Aug;31(4):248–52

Retained glass foreign body in the eyelid. Carroll ME. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):555–6
Glass particle contamination: influence of aspiration methods and ampule types. Sabon RL Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May;70(5):859–62
Evaluating glass, polystyrene, and polypropylene containers for semen collection and sperm washing. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(3):251–5
Glass transition of deoxymyoglobin probed by optical absorption spectroscopy. Kushida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):948–53
Structural modifications and biological compatibility of doped bio-active glasses. Krajewski A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Nov;9(6):528–32
Interpretation of difficulties in the initial adhesion of bio-active glasses to bone. Krajewski A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Sep;9(5):449–53
Lung cancer among glass fibre production workers: a case-control study. Gardner MJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Sep;45(9):613–8
Adsorption of benzo(a)pyrene on to asbestos and manmade mineral fibres in an aqueous solution and in a biological model solution. Gerde P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Oct; 45(10):682–8
Glass is detectable on plain radiographs [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 15;139(12):1133
Glass is detectable on plain radiographs [letter] Butt JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15;140(8):897
Glass is detectable on plain radiographs [letter] Dickinson G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 1;140(3):265
Glass is detectable on plain radiographs [letter] Munro TG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 15;140(4):365
Activation of the alternative complement pathway and generation of stimulating factors for granulocytes by glass fibers. Governa M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Jun; 4(2):187–97
Glass ampules and associated hazards. Kempen PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):812–3
Drug sorption to glass and plastics. Yahya AM, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(1):1–45 (126 ref.)
A new siliconized-glass fiber as support for protein-chemical analysis of electroblotted proteins. Eckerskorn C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):509–19
Why is alsynite fiber glass sheet attractive to stable flies? Optical and behavioural studies. Zacks DN, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(4):215–22
Sphincterotomy and passage of glass beads [letter] Shaffer EA. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1692
Transformation of yeast by agitation with glass beads. Costanzo MC, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):667–70
Laser reflections from relatively flat specular surfaces. Marshall WJ. **Health Phys** 1989 May;56(5):753–7
Comparative evaluation of Jones pyrex tubes and polyethylene tubes in conjunctivo-dacryocystorhinostomy. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 36(4):162–4
Cardio-respiratory studies on glass bangle workers. Rastogi SK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(7):487–93
Rust remover rash [letter] Bamford J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jan;20(1):142
Quality of glass and polycarbonate bifocal dress lenses. Stroud JS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Apr;60(4):269–71
The effect of glass-ceramic bone implant materials on the in vitro formation of hydroxyapatite. Blumenthal NC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Nov;22(11):1033–41
Attachment and spreading of human gingival fibroblasts on potentially bioactive glasses in vitro. Häkkinen L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Nov;22(11):1043–59
Correlations between mouse 3T3 cell spreading and serum fibronectin adsorption on glass and hydroxyethylmethacrylate-ethylmethacrylate copolymers. Horbett TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Sep; 22(9):763–93
The influence of calcium phosphate ceramics and glass-ceramics on cultured cells and their surrounding media. Hyakuna K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Sep; 23(9):1049–66
Strength of bonding between A-W glass-ceramic and the surface of bone cortex. Yoshii S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Dec;22(3 Suppl):327–38
Glass beads load macromolecules into living cells. McNeil PL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Dec;88 (Pt 5):669–78
DICOR surface treatments for enhanced bonding. Bailey LF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):925–31
Effect of the porosity of the filler aggregates on the setting expansion of investment material. Takahashi J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;67(10):1278–83
A simple glass-coated, fire-polished tungsten electrode with conductance adjustment using hydrofluoridic acid. Wörgötter F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Sep; 25(2):135–8
Alveolar ridge augmentation with bioactive glass ceramics: a histological study. Wang SA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 May;16(3):229–39
Mechanical properties and material characteristics of orthopaedic casting material. Mihalko WM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(1):57–63
Accelerated extractable studies of borosilicate glass containers. Borchert SJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Mar-Apr;43(2):67–79
Evaluation of surface roughness and polishing techniques for new ceramic materials. Campbell SD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 May;61(5):563–8
Comparison of casting ability of castable ceramic and type III gold. Hoard RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan; 61(1):45–7
Endodontic access of all-ceramic crowns. Sutherland JK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Feb;61(2):146–9
Arsenic and old glass. Ide CW, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Autumn;38(3):85–8
Physiological responses to thermal stress in a glass bangle factory. Rastogi SK, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Winter; 38(4):137–42
Case control study of chronic bronchitis in glass bangle workers. Srivastava AK, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Winter;38(4):134–6
Common fixture in American homes, aluminum-frame storm doors, especially those containing ordinary glass, are hazardous to children [letter] Levandoski GJ Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Dec;28(12):1684–5
Growth of rubella virus in a glass bead propagator. Thomson A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jul;25(1):119–22
The Clinac 4/80 attenuation and build up characteristics for Scotchcast casting material. Kohn ML, et al. **Med Dosim** 1988 Dec;13(4):183–5
Fiberglass fears dispelled [news] Isser M, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 May;58(5):74
Single acetylcholine channel currents recorded from Xenopus myocytes are influenced by the glass of the patch pipette. Rojas L, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Aug; 7(2):78–80
Extracellular matrix production by osteoblasts on bioactive substrata in vitro. Davies JE, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1445–52
Aluminum from glass vials contaminates albumin [letter] Olson WP, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jan;29(1):86–7
Fiberglass reinforced plastic orthotic appliances. Cho KJ. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(4):350–6
[Eye injuries caused by a windshield break. Medico-legal aspects] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies of fiberglass and metal brackets] Manhartsberger C, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Jun; 50(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tensile strength of short-fiber-reinforced temporary plastics] Setz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor mortality in a cohort of glass industry workers] Cordioli G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1987 Mar;9(30):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Risk of abnormal absorption of lead in glass decoration workers] Polato R, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Mar-Apr; 80(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rheological properties of preserved blood stored in polymer containers and glass vials] Likhovetskaia ZM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):48–51 (Rus)
[Characteristics of local overexertion of the hands] Vasil'eva TN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):85–6 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of regulated and non-regulated periods of work and rest in a high-temperature microclimate in the glass industry] Arutiunian LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decreasing noise level during bottling of liquid foods] Kuroian NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic gastritis in patients with methylmethacrylate poisoning] Sharova TG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of microclimate heating and occupational noise and their combination with lead aerosols on the incidence of cardiovascular diseases] Shcherbak EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov;(11):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sitall—a prospective design material for making dentures] Sedunov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct; 67(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Precancerous conditions of the larynx in workers exposed to dust and their prevention] Podol'skaia EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiologo-hygienic characteristics of the work of hot glass cutters] Lashchuk AA. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):112–4 (Rus)
[Pretumorous states of the stomach in workers manufacturing organic glass] Sharova TG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep; (9):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory health assessment by questionnaire of 2024 workers involved in man-made mineral fiber production. Moulin JJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 61(3):171–8
Occupational contact dermatitis due to epoxy resin in a fiberglass binder. Holness DL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Feb;31(2):87–9

ANALYSIS

[Chemical analysis of eluates of the cordierite glass ceramic Lusadent] Abert C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989; 77(2):174–6 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Hygienic characteristics of a new vitreous enamel used in drinking water supply systems] Zin KCh. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Response of the rat lung to respirable fractions of composite fiber-epoxy dusts. Luchtel DL, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Feb;48(1):57–69
Man-made mineral fibres. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1988;43:39–171 (286 ref.)
Formation of DNA adduct 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine induced by man-made mineral fibres. Leanderson P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):422–4

GLASS IONOMER CEMENTS see under **DENTAL CEMENTS**

GLASSES see **EYEGLASSES**

GLAUCARUBIN see under **PHENANTHRENES**

GLAUCOMA

ABC of eyes. The glaucomas. Elkington AR, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 10;297(6649):677–80 (0 ref.)
Glaucoma. Selected papers of the third congress of the European Glaucoma Society. May 23–26, 1988, Estoril, Portugal. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1–2):1–170
Glaucoma update. Heuer DK. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb; 95(2):282–7 (59 ref.)
Detection and management of early glaucoma. Based on a symposium. Brussels, Belgium, September 1987. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:399–475
[Working ability of patients with various forms and stages of glaucoma] Bartošová L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Mar; 45(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pupillographic effects of atropine on diaphragmatic properties of the iris in patients with pseudoexfoliation] Kobzeva VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 105(1):48–9 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma melatonin rhythm lost in preglaucomatous chicks. Lauber JK, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Summer; 2(3):205–13
[Glaucoma with low intraocular pressure. VI. Biochemical changes in peripheral blood] Czajkowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Oct;90(10):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute closed-angle glaucoma complicating hemorrhagic choroidal detachment associated with parenteral thrombolytic agents. Steinemann T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):752–3
Silicone oil in the anterior chamber. Gao RL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(2):106–9
Management of vernal conjunctivitis with steroid induced glaucoma—a comparative study. Mithal S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):298–301

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical types of primary angle closure glaucoma. Lowe RF. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;16(3):245–50

COMPLICATIONS

Intraocular pressure in exfoliation syndrome. Klemetti A. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:54–8
Intraocular pressure in exfoliation syndrome. Yanoff M. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:59–61
Infantile glaucoma in Down's syndrome (trisomy 21) [letter] Jerndal T. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):638–9
Diabetes mellitus in primary glaucomas. Clark CV. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Mar;18(2):190–4
Glaucoma as an early complication of Hurler's disease. Nowaczyk MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Sep;63(9):1091–3
Cyclitic glaucoma. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;17(2):157–64
The presentation of acute glaucoma in pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;16(2):101–6
Acute glaucoma presenting with abdominal symptoms. Watson NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):254
Retinal detachment in Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome. Spallone A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):559–62
A case of 'low tension glaucoma' with primary empty sella. Yamabayashi S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 72(11):852–5
Transscleral YAG cyclocoagulation of the ciliary body for persistently high intraocular pressure following penetrating keratoplasty. Levy NS, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):178–81
Visual rehabilitation of patients with advanced stages of glaucoma, optic atrophy, myopia or retinitis pigmentosa. Nilsson UL. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;70(4):363–83
Quantitative assessment of the optic nerve head with the laser tomographic scanner. Weinreb RN, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1–2):25–9
Optic disc cupping: prevalence findings from the WESDR. Klein BE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb; 30(2):304–9
Optic disc cupping: four year follow-up from the WESDR.

Klein BE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Feb; 30(2):310–5

Congenital glaucoma and buphthalmos in a child with neurofibromatosis. Castillo M, et al.
J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1988 Mar;8(1):69–71

Ophthalmologic findings associated with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita: case report and review of the literature. Zeiter JH, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1989 Jul–Aug;26(4):204–8 (26 ref.)

Glaucoma presenting as hiccups [letter] Carmichael C.
JAMA 1989 Feb 3;261(5):702

Sequential use of argon and ND:YAG lasers to produce an iridotomy—a pilot study. Zborwski–Gutman L, et al.
Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1988;11(1–2):58–60

Deep sclerectomy with trabeculotomy ab externo: one-stage procedure (DS 1). Hara T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun;20(6):406–9

Intraocular pressure following ECCE and IOL implantation in patients with glaucoma. Kooner KS, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1988 Aug;19(8):570–5

An evaluation of three surgical approaches for coexisting cataract and glaucoma. Murchison JF Jr, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Jun;20(6):393–8

Degeneration of zonular fibrils in a case of exfoliation glaucoma. Chijiwa T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989; 199(1):16–23

Epidemiology of retinal vein occlusion and its association with glaucoma and increased intraocular pressure. David R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(2):69–74

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus complicated by hyphema and hemorrhagic glaucoma. Hayasaka S, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1988;196(4):185–7

The presentation and prognosis of glaucoma in pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. Brooks AM, et al.
Ophthalmology 1988 Feb;95(2):271–6

Angle-closure glaucoma complicating ciliochoroidal detachment. Fourman S. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May; 96(5):646–53

The effect of caffeine on intraocular pressure in glaucoma patients. Higginbotham EJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May; 96(5):624–6

A new modified vitreoretinal surgical approach in the management of massive suprachoroidal hemorrhage. Lakhanpal V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):793–800

The efficacy and safety of combined trabeculectomy, cataract extraction, and intraocular lens implantation. McCartney DL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):754–63

High-frequency flicker visual-evoked potential losses in glaucoma. Schmeisser ET, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May; 96(5):620–3

Glaucoma in patients with ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Tauber J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan;96(1):33–7

[Congenital glaucoma with retinal detachment] Chen QY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;24(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and glaucoma (a report of 15 cases)] Li CF, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 3(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Neurofibromatosis accompanied by congenital glaucoma (report of 2 cases)] Wu SX. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 3(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CONGENITAL

Megalocornea and persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous masquerading as congenital glaucoma. Burke JP, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1988 Dec;66(6):731–3

Primary congenital glaucoma. White GL Jr, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1989 May;39(5):159–62

Congenital glaucoma associated with a chromosomal abnormality. Stambolian D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):625–7

Congenital glaucoma—a preventable cause of blindness. Franks W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May;64(5):649–50 (9 ref.)

Spontaneous resolution of primary congenital glaucoma. Lockie P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;17(1):75–7

Primary trabeculectomy in congenital glaucoma. Burke JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;73(3):188–90

Trabeculectomy versus trabeculotomy in congenital glaucoma. Debnath SC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 73(8):608–11

Congenital glaucoma and cutis marmorata telangiectatica: report of the second case [letter] Vázquez F, et al.
Dermatologica 1988;177(3):193–4

Congenital glaucoma: long-term results after surgery. Sampaolesi R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):626–31

Primary congenital glaucoma clinical presentation and evaluation of modified trabeculectomy. Bhade AV, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1987;35(5–6):265–70

Congenital glaucoma—an association with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita—a case report. Kulkarni MV, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1988 Oct–Dec;36(4):179–81

Irrigating needle goniotomy. Murthy KR.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1987;35(5–6):271–3

Gonioscopic findings in trabeculectomies in young children. Hauviller V. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May–Jun;26(3):133–5

Problems associated with penetrating keratoplasty for corneal edema in congenital glaucoma. Huang SC, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Jun;20(6):399–402

Congenital glaucoma (primary infantile glaucoma). Morin JD. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;2(1):39–46

[A case of megalocornea] Tapiero B, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Feb;88(2):281–4, 285 (14 ref.) (Fre)

[Combined trabeculotomy and trabeculectomy in primary congenital glaucoma] Turut P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glaucoma in childhood] Draeger J. **Padiatr Padol** 1989; 24(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The clinico-functional status of eyes with congenital glaucoma long after surgical treatment] Sidorov EG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(8):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Computerized perimetry in glaucoma management. Heijl A.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1989 Feb;67(1):1–12 (88 ref.)

Observations concerning the course of glaucoma. Sonnajö B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;67(3):261–4

Pseudoglaucomatous physiologic large cups. Jonas JB, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Feb 15;107(2):137–44

Ocular hypertension, glaucoma suspect, preglaucoma, or glaucoma? Synopsis of views [editorial] Johnson TD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;18(11):313–4

'Moustache glaucoma' [letter] Ritch R, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Nov;106(11):1503

Characteristics of manifest glaucoma at early stages. Bengtsson B. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(3):241–3

The glaucoma suspect: differentiation of the future glaucoma eye from the non-glaucomatous suspect eye. 2. Visual field decay. Chisholm IA, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227(2):110–3

Full threshold versus quantification of defects for visual field testing in glaucoma. Stewart WC, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227(1):51–4

Optic nerve head measurements: the optic nerve head analyzer—its advantages and its limitations. Gramer E, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1–2):3–13

Extrapolating global visual field indices from local parameters in the nasal region. Hirsbrunner HP, et al.
Int Ophthalmol 1988;12(3):163–8

Comparison of different screening methods for the detection of visual field defects in early glaucoma. Marraffa M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1–2):43–5

The visual field in advanced glaucoma. Weber J, et al.
Int Ophthalmol 1989 Jan;13(1–2):47–50

Evaluation of corrected loss variance as a visual field index. I. CLV exceeds RMS in discriminating between glaucoma-suspect patients with no loss of visual sensitivity and normal observers. Liao PM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(3):136–43

Evaluation of adaptive spatial enhancement in suprathreshold visual field screening. Asman P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec;95(12):1656–62

Static threshold asymmetry in early glaucomatous visual field loss. Feuer WJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep; 96(9):1285–97

Visual field change in low-tension glaucoma over a five-year follow-up. Gliklich RE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar; 96(3):316–20

Glaucoma—prevalence and referral routes. Webb L.
Practitioner 1988 Jun 22;232(1451):732–7

Electrophysiological and psychophysical testing of vision in glaucoma. Bodis-Wollner I. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;33 Suppl:301–7 (36 ref.)

Disc hemorrhages in the glaucomas. Drance SM.
Surv Ophthalmol 1989 Mar–Apr;33(5):331–7 (29 ref.)

Diagnosing acute angle-closure glaucoma: a flowchart. Fourman S. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 May–Jun;33(6):491–4 (30 ref.)

Visual field changes in early glaucoma and how to recognize them. Heijl A. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:403–4; discussion 409–11

An optimized visual field screening method. Henson DB. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:443–4; discussion 449–50

Ophthalmoscopy in the detection of optic disc and retinal nerve fiber layer changes in early glaucoma. Iwata K.
Surv Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:447–8; discussion 449–50

Early diagnosis of glaucoma. Sommer A.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1986 Jun;2(2):87–9

[Automatic perimetry in glaucoma. Value of Humphrey Field Analyzer standard tests] Brusini P. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(5):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perimetry in the follow-up of glaucoma] Gloor B.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(4):353–60 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of a new electronic tonometer] Hessemer V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamic study of the optic papilla] Robert YC.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86(2):99–101 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ocular pressure tonometry—value as a procedure in the diagnosis of glaucoma in comparison with classical tonography] Wetzel W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(4):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of glaucomas. Frequently misdiagnosed glaucoma conditions] Gloor BP, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989 May;194(5):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Procedures for the quantitative follow-up control of computerized perimetric findings in glaucoma] Grehn F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov;193(5):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of an acute attack of glaucoma] Moskovchenko KP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(5):313–5 (Rus)

[Early diagnosis, treatment and prevention of disorders of intraocular pressure and hydrodynamics in patients with hypothyroidism in the Carpathian region] Pestereva AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of a new compression test in the diagnosis of preglaucoma and initial glaucoma] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for assessing the resistance of the optic nerve to increased intraocular pressure] Gamm EG, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1989 Jan–Feb;105(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the clinical manifestations of glaucoma with a relatively low ocular tonus and various levels of arterial pressure] Iusupov AIu, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep–Oct;104(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[True tolerant intraocular pressure in glaucoma, ocular hypertension and low-tension glaucoma] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ocular hypertension, suspected glaucoma, preglaucoma or glaucoma? The points of view of scientists] Volkov VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov–Dec;104(6):71–3 (19 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Punctal occlusion and topical medications for glaucoma. Huang TC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15; 107(2):151–5

Glaucoma therapy: the pharmacist's role in compliance. O'Dea P. **Am Pharm** 1988 Sep;NS28(9):38–42

Changing therapy from timolol to betaxolol. Effect on intraocular pressure in selected patients with glaucoma. Timolol-Betaxolol Study Group. Vogel R, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Sep;107(9):1303–7

Betaxolol. Goldberg I. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb; 17(1):9–13 (60 ref.)

Experimental compounds to lower intraocular pressure. Podos SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 17(2):129–35 (47 ref.)

Equivalence of conventional and sustained release oral dosage formulations of acetazolamide in primary open angle glaucoma. Joyce PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;27(5):597–606

The 12-hour control of intraocular pressure on carteolol 2% twice daily. Duff GR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec; 72(12):890–1

Levobunolol compared with timolol: a four-year study. Geyer O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;72(12):892–6

Ocular metipranolol. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Battershill PE, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Nov;36(5):601–15 (44 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of pilocarpine 2% and combined guanethidine 1% & adrenaline 0.5% in the treatment of chronic simple glaucoma. Mehrotra AN, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1987 May–Jun;35(3):146–8

Systemic side effects of glaucoma medications. Cantor LB.
Indiana Med 1989 Feb;82(2):105–7

The intraocular pressure response of human atrial natriuretic factor in glaucoma. Diestelhorst M, et al.
Int Ophthalmol 1989 Jan;13(1–2):99–101

Systemic adverse reactions to glaucoma medications. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Fall; 29(3):143–6 (44 ref.)

Systemic side effects from ophthalmic timolol and their prevention. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Summer;3(2):177–84

Effects of topically applied falintolol: a new beta-adrenergic antagonist for treatment of glaucoma. Himber J, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol 1987 Summer;3(2):111–20

Effect of different antiglaucomatous drugs on ocular perfusion pressures. Pillunat L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Fall;4(3):231–42

Cellular mechanisms in the actions of antiglaucoma drugs. Yorio T. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Winter;1(4):397–422 (211 ref.)

All proper treatment is experimental [editorial] Spaeth GL.
Ophthalmic Surg 1988 Aug;19(8):543–4

A multicenter evaluation of levobunolol (Vistagan) in Germany. Novack GD, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 197(2):90–6

Hypotensive effect of carteolol on intraocular pressure elevation and secondary glaucoma associated with endogenous uveitis. Ohno S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989; 199(1):41–5

Intraocular pressure effects of timolol after unilateral instillation. Martin XD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec; 95(12):1620–3

Adjunctive glaucoma therapy. A comparison of apraclonidine to dipivefrin when added to timolol maleate. Morrison JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan;96(1):3–7

Long-term morphologic effects of antiglaucoma drugs on the conjunctiva and Tenon's capsule in glaucomatous patients. Sherwood MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;

96(3):327-35

The pharmacology of antiglaucoma drugs. Sugrue MF. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;43(1):91-138 (519 ref.)

Cardiovascular and pulmonary effects of beta-blocking agents: implications for their use in ophthalmology. Collignon P. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:455-6; discussion 459-60

Pharmacologic effects of beta-blocking agents used in the management of glaucoma. James IM. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:453-4; discussion 459-60 (6 ref.)

Quantification and monitoring of visual field defects and a prospective, randomized comparison of pilocarpine and timolol using computerized perimetry. Sponsel WE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:427-8; discussion 435-6

Overview of efficacy and local tolerability of a new timolol/pilocarpine combination. Vogel R. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:467-8; discussion 471-2

Review of clinical studies of beta-blocking agents. Zimmerman TJ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:461-2; discussion 471-2

[Timolol and dapiprazole combination in patients with glaucoma] Sanfelici G, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Nov-Dec; 2(5):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cholinergic therapy of glaucomas] Merté HJ. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):339-47 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative behavior of the intraocular pressure in risk patients following phacoemulsification and extracapsular cataract extraction--a double-blind study of the effect of acetazolamide] Noske W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(5):492-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin level in the eyes of glaucomatous chickens. Aimoto T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Summer;1(2):149-60

[The acid phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase, lactate dehydrogenase, and succinate dehydrogenase in the endothelium on the trabecular meshwork in primary glaucoma] Wang JH, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec; 4(4):210-2, 224 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Early detection of primary angle-closure glaucoma. Limbal and axial chamber depth screening in a high risk population (Greenland Eskimos). Alsbirk PH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;66(5):556-64

Glaucoma prevalence in the Nordic countries. Estimates based on glaucoma drug consumption. Goldschmidt E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;67(2):204-10

Epidemiologic data on adult glaucomas. Data from the Hospital Discharge Registry and the Registry of Right to Free Medication. Teikari JM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;67(2):184-91

Glaucoma capsulare in patients with open-angle glaucoma in Hungary. Sziklai P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:90-2

Prevalence of simple and capsular glaucoma in the Central Hospital District of Kotka. Valle O. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:116-9

Glaucoma in Barbados [letter] Leske MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;107(2):169

Incidence of manifest glaucoma. Bengtsson BO. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):483-7

A pilot project of glaucoma in Barbados. Leske MC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):365-9

Incidence or prevalence [editorial] Smith RJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):481-2

Primary angle-closure glaucoma among Alaskan Eskimos. Van Rens GH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct-Nov; 70(2-3):265-76

Clinical study of Korean glaucomatous patients. Hong C, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;1(1):41-6

National survey of the prevalence and risk factors of glaucoma in St. Lucia, West Indies. Part I. Prevalence findings. Mason RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep; 96(9):1363-8

Epidemiology as it relates to screening for glaucoma. Sommer A. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:441-2; discussion 449-50

[Results of a survey of the prevalence of trachoma and glaucoma in 2 departments of Southern Algeria and practical deductions] Aouchiche M, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1988;65(1-2):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETHNOLOGY

Glaucoma in the black population: a problem of blindness. Greenidge KC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Dec; 80(12):1305-9

Glaucoma in blacks: where do we go from here? [editorial] Wilson MR. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):281-2

Glaucoma and race [letter] Poinoosawmy D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1134

ETIOLOGY

Disc haemorrhages and the etiology of glaucoma. Krakau T. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;191:31-3

Risk factors for the development and severity of glaucoma in the pigment dispersion syndrome. Farrar SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):223-9

Acute closed-angle glaucoma after arteriovenous fistulas. Fourman S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15;107(2):156-9

A 16-year follow-up in a corticosteroid-sensitive patient with glaucoma secondary to a benign adrenal adenoma. Robbin DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15; 107(3):293-5

Neural crest origin of human trabecular meshwork and its implications for the pathogenesis of glaucoma. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15;107(6):583-90

Chronobiology and closed-angle glaucoma. Costagliola C, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Nov;65(11):916-7

Penetrating keratoplasty and raised intraocular pressure. A brief review of the problems and its management. Kirkness CM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Mar;18(2):168-70 (11 ref.)

Spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula presenting with acute angle closure glaucoma. Buus DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):596-7

Spontaneous onset of ciliary block glaucoma in acute hydrops in Down's syndrome. McClellan KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;16(4):325-7

Occurrence of malignant glaucoma after laser iridotomy. Brooks AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):617-20

Post-keratoplasty glaucoma. Kirkness CM, et al. **Eye** 1988; 2 Suppl:S19-26 (37 ref.)

Light-induced avian glaucoma as an animal model for human primary glaucoma. Lauber JK. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Spring;3(1):77-100 (99 ref.)

Light, experimental avian myopia and the role of the suprarenals. Oishi T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Spring; 2(2):139-46

Choroidal melanoma with pigment dispersion in vitreous and melanomalytic glaucoma. el Baba F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Mar;95(3):370-7 (26 ref.)

Choroidal melanoma and pigment dispersion [letter] McMenamin PG. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec;95(12):1704

Oculomotor nerve palsy precipitating acute angle-closure glaucoma. A case report. Mouton DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 15;75(8):397-8

Glaucomatocyclitic crises and systemic disease: peptic ulcer, other gastrointestinal disorders, allergy and stress. Knox DL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989;86:473-94; discussion 494-5

[Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome--a report of 10 cases] Peng XX, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;3(4):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A late complication of couching--phacolytic glaucoma, report of 10 cases (11 eyes)] Yang J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;3(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Presentation of a case of malignant glaucoma after iridectomy using an argon laser] Kopel J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May;88(5):609-10 (Fre)

[Chronic glaucoma following silicone oil implantation: a comparison of 2 oils of differing viscosity] Petersen J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):632-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of episcleral venous pressure in the development of secondary glaucomas] Jørgensen JS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov;193(5):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute angle-closure glaucoma after general anesthesia] Funahashi N, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jul;37(7):836-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complicated cataract and secondary glaucoma in the chronic stage of Harada's disease] Tada R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;92(11):1864-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of the most common etiopathogenetic factors of secondary glaucoma based on the data from the District Glaucoma Outpatient Service Center in Szczecin] Skrzymowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Aug;90(8):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Sibs with growth deficiency, delayed bone age, congenital hip dislocation, and iridocorneal abnormalities with glaucoma. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar; 32(3):330-2

An autosomal dominant form of low-tension glaucoma. Bennett SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15; 108(3):238-44

Prevalence of debrisoquine oxidation phenotypes in glaucoma patients. Salminen L, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1-2):91-3

[Glaucoma in dysgenetic disease pictures] Neubauer L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):348-52 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concordance for myopia and discordance for optic disk cupping in a pair of monozygotic twins] Edmund J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):645-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Glycoconjugates in exfoliation syndrome. A lectin histochemical study of the ciliary body and lens. Hietanen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;67(3):288-94

Analysis of the proteins of calf and cow trabecular meshwork: development of a model system to study aging effects and glaucoma. Russell P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Feb;48(2):251-60

Physiology and pharmacology of alpha and beta receptors in the eye. Sears ML. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:451-2; discussion 459-60

[Cyclic nucleotides in experimental glaucoma] Kryshanowskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct; 106(10):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A new technique for optic disk analysis in patients with glaucoma. Dobrogowski MJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):192-3

Glaucoma and Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Reynolds JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15; 106(4):494-6

Correlation of asymmetric damage with asymmetric intraocular pressure in normal-tension glaucoma (low-tension glaucoma) [letter] Choplin NT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;107(2):167-8

Agreement between clinicians and an image analyzer in estimating cup-to-disc ratios. Varma R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):526-9

Immunomicroscopical study of type VI collagen in the trabecular meshwork of normal and glaucomatous eyes. Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jan;48(1):139-47

Neuroretinal rim area and visual field in glaucoma. Funk J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(5):431-4

Acquired peripapillary changes and progression in glaucoma. Rockwood EJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(6):510-5

Uveal damage in secondary glaucoma. A morphometric study. Ueno M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(4):380-3

Ocular biometry in primary angle closure glaucoma in Indians. Sood NN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Aug; 88:190-1

Evaluation of the nerve fiber layer and peripapillary atrophy in ocular hypertension. Honrubia F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1-2):57-62

Parapapillary chorioretinal atrophy in normal and glaucoma eyes. I. Morphometric data. Jonas JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):908-18

Parapapillary chorioretinal atrophy in normal and glaucoma eyes. II. Correlations. Jonas JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):919-26

Ultrastructural changes in the aqueous outflow apparatus of beagles with inherited glaucoma. Samuelson DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):550-61

Electron microscopic observation of the cells floating in the anterior chamber in a case of phacolytic glaucoma. Ueno H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(1):103-13

Optic pit versus glaucomatous cupping in a myopic patient. Romano A, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988; 11(4):149-51

Peripapillary crescents and halos in normal-tension glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Buus DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan;96(1):16-9

Correlation of structure and function in glaucoma. Quantitative measurements of disc and field. Caprioli J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):723-7

Measurement of relative nerve fiber layer surface height in glaucoma. Caprioli J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May; 96(5):633-39; discussion 639-41

Chronic human glaucoma causing selectively greater loss of large optic nerve fibers. Quigley HA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Mar;95(3):357-63

Intraobserver and interobserver agreement in measurement of optic disc characteristics. Tielsch JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Mar;95(3):350-6

Sclerocorneal trabecula and glaucoma. A scanning electron microscopic study. Ruano-Gil D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:511-4

Retinal nerve fiber layer and neuroretinal rim changes in ocular hypertension and early glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:413-4; discussion 421-2

Correlation of visual function with optic nerve and nerve fiber layer structure in glaucoma. Caprioli J. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;33 Suppl:319-30 (78 ref.)

Histology of optic nerve damage in ocular hypertension and early glaucoma. Minckler DS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr; 33 Suppl:401-2; discussion 409-11

[Histopathological study of the anterior chamber angle in glaucoma] Li JH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 24(4):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Medium-term study of the endothelio-descemet in specular microscopy. Apropos of 66 surgical and medical cases] Chagnon AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Apr; 88(4):519-20, 523-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A medium-term study of endothelio-descemet using specular microscopy. Apropos of 66 surgical and medical cases] Chagnon AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun-Jul;88(6-7):863-4, 867-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Deficits of the layer of retinal nerve fibers and glaucoma. Comparison with campimetry and control of the course] Chagnon A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of manual and computer-assisted analysis of the optic papilla in primary chronic glaucoma] Dannheim F.

Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(5):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and morphologic studies of capsular glaucoma in Japan] Okamura R, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988; 85(6):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choroid melanoma-induced secondary glaucoma with special reference to histologic findings] Rohrbach JM, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(6):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glaucoma and the endothelium] Wenzel M, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(5):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the width of the anterior chamber angle using echography and gonioscopy] Makabe R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989 Jan;194(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secondary glaucomas caused by intraocular epithelial invasion. A clinico-pathologic study of 30 patients] Zagorski Z, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1988 Jul; 193(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glial cell changes in the rabbit optic disc in experimental glaucoma] Furuta M, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;92(9):1450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Visual function and vocational training of persons with congenital glaucoma. I. Clinical evaluation of the changes in the visual system] Urban R. Klin Oczna 1988 Aug; 90(8):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The dynamics of the glaucoma process based on data from prolonged ambulatory care of patients] Bakurskaia VIa, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1989;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural and histochemical characteristics of the sclera in glaucoma associated with nearsightedness] Andreeva LD, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1988 May–Jun; 104(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low-pressure glaucoma and the concept of the IOP tolerance distribution curve. Davanger M. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1989 Jun;67(3):256–60

The outcome of visual function in capsular glaucoma. Thorburn W. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988; 184:132–7

Test-retest variability in glaucomatous visual fields. Heijl A, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Aug 15;108(2):130–5

Intraocular pressure and glaucoma. Sommer A. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Feb 15;107(2):186–8

Correlation between color vision and highest intraocular pressure in glaucoma patients. Yamazaki Y, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Oct 15;106(4):397–9

Patterns of aqueous humor outflow in glaucomatous and nonglaucomatous human eyes. A tracer study using cationized ferritin. de Kater AW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;107(4):572–6

Automated kinetic perimetry with two peripheral isopters in glaucoma. Miller KN, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Sep; 107(9):1316–20

The relation between glaucomatous damage and optic nerve head mechanical compliance. Zeimer RC, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Aug;107(8):1232–4

The visual evoked potential in acute primary angle closure glaucoma. Mitchell KW, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Jun; 73(6):448–56

The pattern electroretinogram in glaucoma: an evaluation by relative amplitude from the Bjerrum area. Watanabe I, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Feb;73(2):131–5

The pattern-evoked electroretinogram (PERG): age-related alterations and changes in glaucoma. Korth M, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227(2):123–30

The pattern electroretinogram and visual-evoked potential in glaucoma. Price MJ, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226(6):542–7

Pattern-evoked potentials and optic nerve fiber loss in monocular laser-induced glaucoma. Johnson MA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 May;30(5):897–907

Variability of automated visual fields in clinically stable glaucoma patients. Werner EB, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989 Jun;30(6):1083–9

Hypotensive effect of bromocriptine in glaucomatous eyes. Geyer O, et al. J Ocul Pharmacol 1987 Winter;3(4):291–4

Unequal intraocular pressure and its relation to asymmetric visual field defects in low-tension glaucoma. Crichton A, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Sep;96(9):1312–4

Effect of patient experience on the results of automated perimetry in clinically stable glaucoma patients. Werner EB, et al. Ophthalmology 1988 Jun;95(6):764–7

A comparison of the blue color mechanism in high- and low-tension glaucoma. Yamazaki Y, et al. Ophthalmology 1989 Jan;96(1):12–5

Visual function in glaucoma. Proceedings of a symposium. Sarasota, Florida, May 19, 1987. Surv Ophthalmol 1989 Feb; 33 Suppl:287–330

Contrast sensitivity changes in ocular hypertension and early glaucoma. Bron AJ. Surv Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:405–6; discussion 409–11

[Analysis of intraocular pressure, cup disc ratio and systemic blood pressure for the prediction of prognosis in glaucoma patients] Lu DP, et al. Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep; 1(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Contrast sensitivity in glaucoma] Bartoš D. Cesk Oftalmol 1989 May;45(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Automatic and semi-automatic perimetry in glaucoma] Kraus H, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1988 Jul;44(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surveillance of advanced glaucoma with automated perimetry] Malbrel C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Apr;88(4):493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A glaucoma follow-up of 1500 persons over 20 years] Fitoussi Y, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1988;11(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Static meridian color photopic perimetry in chronic glaucoma] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. Ophtalmologie 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Papillo-retino-choroidal hemodynamics during experimental ocular hypertension in normal and glaucomatous subjects] Pizzino A, et al. Ophtalmologie 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the systemic cardiovascular and bronchial effects of beta-blocking eyedrops. Value of isoprenaline and carbachol tests. Therapeutic consequences] Sirbat D, et al. Ophtalmologie 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathophysiology of glaucomatous visual field defects] Aulhorn E. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(6):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between the neuroretinal rim area of the optic papilla and the visual field in glaucoma] Funk J, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(5):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized perimetric quantification of late glaucoma damage] Weber J, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988; 85(5):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cofactorial glaucoma—causes] Scullica L. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989 Mar;194(3):173–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of visual field changes and optic disc measurements with computerized videographic image analyzer in glaucoma] Matsubara K, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug;92(8):1414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of Ca2+-antagonist on visual field in low tension glaucoma] Shirai H, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 May;92(5):792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The long-term effects of local medication on intraocular pressure control in primary angle-closure glaucoma] Yasuda N, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct; 92(10):1644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Visual function and vocational rehabilitation of persons with congenital glaucoma. II. Function of the visual system] Urban R. Klin Oczna 1988 Oct;90(10):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effectiveness of mesopic color perimetry in early glaucoma] Fedorovskaia LI. Vestn Oftalmol 1988 Jul–Aug;104(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of ophthalmosphygmography in studying the blood supply to the eyes in patients with glaucoma] Pomerantseva ID. Vestn Oftalmol 1989 Jan–Feb; 105(2):74–7 (57 ref.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for glaucomatous visual field defects: the relationship between sensitivity, specificity and the number of test locations. Henson DB, et al. Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1988;8(2):123–7

Molteno implant for control of glaucoma in eyes after penetrating keratoplasty. McDonnell PJ, et al. Ophthalmology 1988 Mar;95(3):364–9

[Preventive neodymium YAG iridectomy for controlling secondary angle closure glaucoma following pars plana vitrectomy and silicone in phacic eyes] Koniszewski G, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(5):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Combined procedure for the management of glaucoma and cataract. Raitta C, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1988 Dec;66(6):667–70

Argon laser trabeculoplasty for chronic angle-closure glaucoma uncontrolled by iridotomy. Shirakashi M, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1989 Jun;67(3):265–70

Filtering surgery in capsular glaucoma. Raitta C. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:148–9

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in capsular glaucoma. Svedbergh B. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh) 1988;184:141–7 (61 ref.)

Anterior lens capsule perforation and zonular rupture after Nd:YAG laser iridotomy. Berger CM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Jun 15;107(6):674–5

A technique for precise placement of laser applications in transscleral Nd:YAG cyclophotocoagulation. Fiore PM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Mar 15;107(3):292–3

The effect of repeat argon laser trabeculoplasty. Jorizzo PA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Dec 15;106(6):682–5

Goniosynechialysis for secondary angle-closure glaucoma after previously failed filtering procedures. Yoshimura N, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Oct 15;106(4):493

Posterior synechiae after laser iridectomy. Lederer CM Jr, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1989 Feb;21(2):61–4

Trabeculectomy with cyclocryotherapy for infantile glaucoma in the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Wagner RS, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1988 Aug;20(8):289–91, 295

Transscleral cyclophotocoagulation. A laser treatment for glaucoma. Langseth FG. AORN J 1988 Dec;48(6):1122–5, 1127

Corneal decompensation after argon laser iridectomy. Schwartz AL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Nov; 106(11):1572–4 (11 ref.)

Laser trabeculoplasty in glaucoma. Ten-year evaluation. Ticho U, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jun;107(6):844–6

Use of intraocular gas in flat anterior chamber after filtration surgery [letter] Wilson MR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Oct;106(10):1345

Argon laser trabeculoplasty five years on. Brooks AM, et al. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1988 Nov;16(4):343–51 (19 ref.)

Efficacy of Nd-YAG laser iridotomies in acute angle closure glaucoma. Gray RH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Mar; 73(3):182–5

Single stage insertion of the Molteno tube for glaucoma and modifications to reduce postoperative hypotony. Hoare Nairne JE, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Nov;72(11):846–51

Taxol, cytochalasin B and colchicine effects on fibroblast migration and contraction: a role in glaucoma filtration surgery? Joseph JP, et al. Curr Eye Res 1989 Feb; 8(2):203–15

Filtering surgery in low tension glaucoma. Mellin KB. Dev Ophthalmol 1989;18:138–41

Low tension glaucoma—is treatment worthwhile? Hitchings RA. Eye 1988;2 (Pt 6):636–40

Wound healing as a barrier to successful filtration surgery. Joseph JP, et al. Eye 1988;2 Suppl:S113–23 (68 ref.)

The use of silicone drainage tubing to control post-keratoplasty glaucoma. Kirkness CM, et al. Eye 1988; 2 (Pt 5):583–90

A new management system for glaucoma based on improvement of the appearance of the optic disc or visual field. Spaeth GL. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(6):614–9 (52 ref.)

The prevention of an acute rise in intraocular pressure following Q-switched Nd:YAG laser iridotomy with clonidine. Kitazawa Y, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227(1):13–6

Glaucoma triple procedure. Alexander TA, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1987;35(5–6):282–4

Role of pars plana filtration in management of intractable glaucoma. Badrinath SS, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1987; 35(5–6):305–10

A prospective comparison between trabeculectomy, Scheie's sclerostomy under scleral flap operation and thermal (Sub Scleral Scheie's) procedure. Kaur J, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1988 Oct–Dec;36(4):158–61

Trabeculectomy vs goniopunch—combined with cataract extraction. Khurana AK, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):71–3

Argon laser iridoplasty. Matai A, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1987;35(5–6):290–2

Argon laser iridectomy. Matai A, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1987;35(5–6):293–5; discussion 296–7

Failure in glaucoma surgery and its management. Mithal S, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):67–70

Argon laser iridotomy in angle closure glaucoma. Rohatgi J, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1987;35(5–6):285–9

Cyclo-cryo therapy in glaucoma of advanced stage. Saxena RC, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1987 May–Jun;35(3):149–52

The impact of lasers on glaucoma management [editorial] Sood NN, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):63

Results of a filtering procedure in low tension glaucoma. de Jong N, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1989 Jan;13(1–2):131–8

Limbus-based versus Fornix-based conjunctival flap in filtering surgery. A randomized prospective study. Grehn F, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1989 Jan;13(1–2):139–43

Glaucoma drainage tubes—their role in glaucoma management. Hitchings RA, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1989 Jan; 13(1–2):151–7

The long-tube single plate Molteno implant for the treatment of recalcitrant glaucoma. Traverso CE, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1989 Jan;13(1–2):159–62

Cyclophotocoagulation in glaucoma therapy. van der Zypen E, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1989 Jan;13(1–2):163–6

The use of bioerodible polymers and 5-fluorouracil in glaucoma filtration surgery. Lee DA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988 Nov;29(11):1692–7

Review: pharmacologic control of wound healing in glaucoma filtration surgery. Tahery MM, et al. J Ocul Pharmacol 1989 Summer;5(2):155–79 (233 ref.)

The use of two-stage Molteno implants in developmental glaucoma. Billson F, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1989 Jan–Feb;26(1):3–8

One versus two simultaneous goniotomies as the initial surgical procedure for primary infantile glaucoma. Catalano RA, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1989 Jan–Feb;26(1):9–13

A membranous drainage implant in glaucoma filtering surgery: animal trial. Bae HB, et al. Korean J Ophthalmol 1988 Dec;2(2):49–56

Anterior chamber tube shunt to an encircling band in the treatment of glaucoma. Kim DM, et al. Korean J Ophthalmol 1988 Jun;2(1):22–6

The effect of colchicine on fibroblast proliferation after glaucoma filtering surgery. Yu YS, et al. Korean J Ophthalmol 1987 Dec;1(2):59–71

Contact transscleral cyclophotocoagulation with Nd:YAG laser in uncontrolled glaucoma. Brancato R, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Aug;20(8):547–51

Internal suture occlusion of the Molteno glaucoma implant for the prevention of postoperative hypotony. Egbert PR,

et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jan;20(1):53–6
Focal scleral thinning after transscleral Nd:YAG cyclophotocoagulation. Fiore PM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):215–6
Effects of aminopropionitrile on glaucoma filter blebs in rabbits. Fourman S. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Sep;19(9):649–52
Identification of fibrin/fibrinogen in glaucoma filtration surgery wounds. Jampel HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Aug;19(8):576–9
A modification of the use of the glaucoma tamponade shell. Joiner DW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun;20(6):441–2
Anterior chamber depth following filtration surgery. Kao SF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 May;20(5):332–6
Wound healing in an animal model of glaucoma fistulizing surgery in the rabbit. Miller MH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 May;20(5):350–7
Low-dose 5-fluorouracil and glaucoma filtration surgery. Rabowsky JH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 May;20(5):347–9
Transient lenticular water cleft [letter] Sims CN. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct;19(10):755
The use of cyanoacrylate adhesive with a collagen shield in leaking filtering blebs. Weber PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Apr;20(4):284–5
Comparative study of argon laser trabeculoplasty in primary open-angle and pseudoexfoliation glaucoma. Psilas K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;198(2):57–63
Aplanatic gonioscopic contact lens of one piece for glaucoma laser surgery. Schirmer KE. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 197(3):166–8
Laser peripheral iridotomy for pupillary-block glaucoma. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep;Pt 2:218–28
Internal sclerectomy with an automated trephine for advanced glaucoma. Brown RH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):728–34
Laser iris retraction for angle-closure glaucoma after retinal detachment surgery. Burton TC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):742–8
Neodymium: YAG and argon laser iridotomy. Long-term follow-up in a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Del Priore LV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1207–11
Risk factors for the development of Tenon's capsule cysts after trabeculectomy. Feldman RM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):336–41
Surgical therapy of chronic glaucoma in aphakia and pseudophakia. Gross RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep; 95(9):1195–201
Transscleral neodymium:YAG thermal cyclophotocoagulation in refractory glaucoma. A preliminary report. Klapper RM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):719–22
A long Krupin-Denver valve implant attached to a 180 degrees scleral explant for glaucoma surgery. Krupin T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1174–80
Encapsulated blebs after glaucoma filtering surgery. Can the cause be the cure? [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1159–60
Clinical experience with the single-plate Molteno implant in complicated glaucomas. Minckler DS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1181–8
The development of encapsulated filtering blebs. Richter CU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1163–8
Laser suture lysis after trabeculectomy. Savage JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec;95(12):1631–8
Cyclophotocoagulation: how far posterior to the limbus is the ciliary body? [letter] Schubert HD. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan;96(1):139–40
Endolaser treatment of the ciliary body for severe glaucoma. Zarbin MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Dec;95(12):1639–48 (36 ref.)
Pathophysiology of laser trabeculoplasty. Van Buskirk EM. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;33(4):264–72 (59 ref.)
Surgery of glaucoma prevention and management of complications. Barraquer J. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 2(3):161–3 **(Eng, Chi)**
Laser in anterior segment and glaucoma microsurgery. Brancato R. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;2(3):164–8
Persistent symptoms after peripheral iridectomy for angle closure glaucoma. Lowe RF. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 3(2):75–80
[Treatment of primary chronic angle-closure glaucoma] Zhou WB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 24(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Argon laser treatment for primary angle-closure glaucoma] Jin JC, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;2(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neodymium: YAG laser therapy in aphakic pupillary block glaucoma and aphakic malignant (ciliovitreal block) glaucoma] Liu YC, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec; 4(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A preliminary study of short-term efficacy of Nd: YAG laser peripheral iridotomy in patients with primary angle closed glaucoma] Ye TC, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;3(4):240–3, 262 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Laser treatment of glaucoma] Carenini BB, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Nov;44(6):377–88 (48 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Laser microsurgery after ineffective anti-glaucoma surgery] Ružičková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Mar;45(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cryotherapy of glaucoma] Sušický P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul;44(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Current role of angiocyclodiathermy in the surgical treatment of glaucoma] Brachet A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun-Jul;88(6-7):889–90, 892 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of long-term tonometry results of 2 surgical technics combining extraction of the crystalline lens and trabeculectomy] Karray H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jan;88(1):59–62, 65 **(Fre)**
[Lasers and angle-closure glaucoma: analysis of complications] Moulin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May;88(5):603–7 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Glaucoma cataract (personal technic)] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun-Jul;88(6-7):885–7 **(Fre)**
[Surgical peripheral iridectomy and argon laser iridotomy in primary closed-angle glaucoma. Comparative statistical study] Savelsbergh-Fillette MP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for combined surgery in cataract associated with glaucoma] Chachia N, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr-Jun; 2(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posterior sclerotomy in vascular glaucoma] Cristini G, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Nov-Dec;2(5):447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Schocket tube in the treatment of irreducible congenital glaucoma] Demailly P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr-Jun; 2(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microtrabeculoprosthesis. A new technic for shielded filtration] Kamoun M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul-Sep; 2(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Implantation of a lens in the posterior chamber in patients operated on for glaucoma] Mouillac-Gambarelli N, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul-Sep;2(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical anatomy of glaucoma] Schnaudigel OE. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul-Sep;2(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sequelae of experimental Nd:YAG laser iridotomies on the human corneal endothelium] Daus W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Goniotrepanation with an inverse-folded flap] Hennekes R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Goniotrepanation in the treatment of pseudoexfoliative glaucoma] Kontić D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(6):635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results following goniotrepanation (Elliot-Fronimopoulos)] Meyer-Rüsenberg HW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclocryotherapy in chronic glaucoma] Pham-Duy T. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):214–20 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[7 years experiences with the Molteno implant] Quentin CD. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cataract operation with posterior chamber lens implantation following filtering glaucoma operation] Schelenz J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical anatomy of covered goniotrepanation] Schnaudigel OE. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operations in primary glaucoma] Waubke TN, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Posterior chamber lens implantation in glaucoma—course of postoperative intraocular pressure and long-term follow-up] Weickert C. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(3):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results following argon laser trabeculoplasty] Lund OE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec; 193(6):572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laser sclerostomy: an alternative to current surgical filtering procedures. Experimental studies] Wetzel W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Mar;194(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual function and vocational rehabilitation of persons with congenital glaucoma. III. Results of surgical treatment] Urban R. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Oct;90(10):346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Obstructive glaucoma—the comparative results with different surgical technics] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jan-Mar;33(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The state of the corneal endothelium after exposure to lasers of various types] Akopian VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul-Aug;104(4):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in implantation of intracapsular intraocular lenses in patients with combined cataracts and compensated glaucoma] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;105(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trabeculoretraction (autorecanalization of the scleral sinus)] Alekseev BN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul-Aug;104(4):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic correction of glaucoma surgery] Dolzhin GI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov-Dec;104(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of laser trabeculoplasty in primary open-angle and pseudoexfolistive glaucoma] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 May-Jun;104(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trans-scleral contact laser cyclocoagulation in glaucoma] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 104(4):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laser plastic surgery of the anterior part of the eye in glaucoma] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;105(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of reparative processes in glaucoma surgery by collalysin] Lebedev OI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May-Jun; 105(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Subscleral cyclovitreotomy in glaucoma] Sergienko NM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 May-Jun;105(3):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Argon laser trabeculoplasty in the treatment of primary closed-angle glaucoma] Juhás T. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 May; 45(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Capsular glaucoma: management philosophy. Hetherington J Jr. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:138–40
The future of computerized image analysis in the management of glaucoma. Shields MB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):319–23
The effect of therapeutic ultrasound on the average of multiple intraocular pressures throughout the day in therapy-resistant glaucoma. Sterk CC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(1):36–8
Primary angle closure glaucoma: extracapsular cataract extraction or filtering procedure? Greve EL. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(3):157–62
Effect of IOP on the visual field in ocuLar hypertension and glaucoma. Heijl A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan; 13(1-2):119–24
Treatment of glaucoma with high intensity focused ultrasound. Valtot F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan; 13(1-2):167–70
Does lacrimal duct occlusion decrease intraocular pressure in patients refractory to medical treatment for glaucoma? A randomized, sham-controlled, crossover trial. Simel DL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(9):859–65
Therapeutic ultrasound for refractory glaucoma: a three-center study. Maskin SL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Mar;20(3):186–92
A wolf in sheep's clothing [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):149–50
The effect of treatment on progression of glaucoma. Greve EL. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:431–3; discussion 435–6
Future trends in the management of glaucoma. Hitchings RA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:469–70; discussion 471–2
[Treatment of ocular hypertonia with ultrasonics (Sonocare): principles and application] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar;88(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of ocular hypertension with ultrasonics (Sonocare). Preliminary results] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar;88(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The intraocular pressure lowering effect of human atrial peptide] Diestelhorst M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of primary angle closure glaucoma] Grehn F. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):437–44 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glaucoma secondary to aphakia and its outpatient therapeutic management] Cânciu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[An analysis of the efficacy of ambulatory care of patients with glaucoma detected in the initial stages of the disease] Luchik VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Neodymium:yttrium, aluminum, and garnet laser energy delivered transsclerally to the ciliary body of dogs. Nasisse MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1972–8
Biochemical studies of the chicken vitreous in light-induced avian glaucoma. Kinnear A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(1):107–10
Intraocular silicone prosthesis in a horse. Meek LA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1;193(3):343–5
Heritable susceptibility to environmentally induced glaucoma in several mutants of Japanese quail. Lauber JK, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Jul-Aug;80(4):268–71
Glaucoma and anterior uveitis; the continuing enigma. Martin CL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:46S–49S

GLAUCOMA, NEOVASCULAR

[Neovascular glaucoma. I. Etiopathogenesis, clinical course, therapy and prevention] Rehák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Sep;44(5):317–24 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic ocular ischemia and neovascular glaucoma: a result of extracranial carotid artery disease. Wagner WH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov;8(5):551–7
Severe ischemic process in a young man with central retinal vein occlusion. Chen V, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1-2):67–9

PATHOLOGY

[Post-thrombotic neovascular glaucoma

(clinico-morphological aspects)] Kharasanian-Tade AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul-Aug;104(4):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of diabetic neovascular glaucoma by panretinal ablation and trabeculectomy. Fernández-Vigo J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Dec;66(6):612-6

A new thinking in management of thrombotic glaucoma. Rama K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5-6):302-4

Cyclo-cryo therapy in glaucoma of advanced stage. Saxena RC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):149-52

A new modified filteration surgery for neovascular glaucoma. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr-Jun; 36(2):76-8

Clinico-histopathologic correlation of a successful glaucoma pump-shunt implant. Cameron JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1189-94

Panretinal photocoagulation in the management of neovascular glaucoma. Cashwell LF, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1364-8

[Neovascular glaucoma. II. Personal experience with cryosurgical treatment] Rehák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Sep;44(5):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Current role of angiocyclodiathermy in the surgical treatment of glaucoma] Brachet A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Apr;88(4):543-5 (Fre)

[Trans-scleral ciliary body coagulation with the neodymium:YAG-cw-laser in secondary glaucoma] Mehdorn E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[7 years experiences with the Molteno implant] Quentin CD. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience in the surgical treatment of neovascular diabetic glaucoma] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(5):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE

Glaucoma [published erratum appears in Practitioner 1988 Jun 8;232(1450):642] Hitchings RA. **Practitioner** 1988 Feb 22;232(1443):171-2

BLOOD

Blood viscosity in ocular hypertension. Garcia-Salinas P, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;23(7):305-7

COMPLICATIONS

Exfoliation syndrome prevalence in the glaucoma population of South Louisiana. Ball SF. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:93-8

Exfoliation syndrome in the southeastern United States. I. Prevalence in open-angle glaucoma and non-glaucoma populations. Cashwell LF Jr, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:99-102

Risk factors for the development and severity of glaucoma in the pigment dispersion syndrome. Farrar SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):223-9

Use of a collagen shield to treat a glaucoma filter bleb leak. Fourman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15; 107(6):673-4

Kearns-Sayre syndrome and primary open-angle glaucoma. Kalenak JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15; 108(3):335-6

Isolating the color vision loss in primary open-angle glaucoma. Sample PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):686-91

The effect of regression towards the mean on visual disability rating scales. Smith TJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec; 70(4):331-7

Pigmentary retinal dystrophy associated with pigmentary glaucoma. Piccolino FC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(4):335-9

Is there general reduction of sensitivity in glaucoma? Langerhorst CT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan; 13(1-2):31-5

Control of intraocular pressure in glaucomatous eyes after extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Cinotti DJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Nov;14(6):650-3

An evaluation of three surgical approaches for coexisting cataract and glaucoma. Murchison JF Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Jun;20(6):393-8

[Coexistence of retinal detachment and primary open-angle glaucoma] Mroczek-Madziarowa D. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Sep; 90(9):315-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Eye movement perimetry in glaucoma. Trope GE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;24(5):197-9

The glaucoma suspect: differentiation of the future glaucomatous eye from the non-glaucomatous suspect eye. I. Ultrasonic measurements and eye-wall stress. Chisholm IA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(1):17-20

Study of topical corticosteroid response in glaucoma suspects and family members of established glaucoma patients. Jilani FA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):141-5

Assessment of visual evoked response in chronic simple glaucoma. Sood NN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987; 35(5-6):274-7

Physician recognition of ophthalmoscopic signs of open-angle glaucoma: effect of an educational program. Margolis KL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(4):296-9

Evaluation of corrected loss variance as a visual field index. II. Corrected loss variance in conjunction with mean defect may identify stages of glaucoma. Gollamudi SR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(3):144-50

Psychophysical changes in early glaucoma. Drance S. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:407-8; discussion 409-11

Tonometry in question: can visual screening tests play a more decisive role in glaucoma diagnosis and management? Sponsel WE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;33 Suppl:291-300 (58 ref.)

[Clinical evaluation of fundus fluorescein angiography in primary open-angle glaucoma] Shen ZM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;24(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Do specific morpho-functional features exist in critical low-tension glaucoma?] Miglior M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Nov-Dec;2(5):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specific changes in the pattern electroretinogram in the early stages of glaucoma] Hiss P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(6):763-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Planimetry of glaucomatous, para-papillary, chorio-pigment epithelial retinal atrophy] Jonas JB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of intra- and para-papillary glaucomatous changes--a planimetric study of 200 normal and 450 glaucoma eyes] Jonas JB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The retinal nerve fiber layer in normal eyes and in glaucoma. I. Semiquantitative data of 398 eyes with glaucoma] Jonas JB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jun; 194(6):437-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pallor of the optic papilla--an early sign of glaucoma. A clinical controlled study of optic disk pallor and papillar cupping in glaucoma simplex, ocular hypertension and normal eyes with the optic nerve head analyzer] Siebert M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jun;194(6):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial open-angle glaucoma, its diagnosis, local and general drug treatment (editorial)] **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):65-6 (Rus)

[The clinical picture and pathogenetic problems in low-pressure glaucoma] Suprun AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of a new compression test in the diagnosis of preglaucoma and initial glaucoma] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various approaches to the diagnosis of initial open-angle glaucoma] Volkov VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intraocular pressure effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in primary open-angle glaucoma. Lichter PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan 15;107(1):11-7

Intraocular pressure response to replacing pilocarpine with carbachol. Reichert RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):747-8

MK-927: a topically effective carbonic anhydrase inhibitor in patients. Bron AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 107(8):1143-6

Epidemiologic approach to open-angle glaucoma: 2. Survival analysis of adverse drug reactions. Report of the Canadian Ocular Adverse Drug Reaction Registry Program. The Collaborative Glaucoma Study Group. Begg IS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;24(1):15-9

Epidemiologic approach to open-angle glaucoma: 1. Control of intraocular pressure. Report of the Canadian Ocular Adverse Drug Reaction Registry Program. Begg IS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;23(6):273-8

Efficacy and safety of once-daily levobunolol for glaucoma therapy. Rakofsky SI, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb; 24(1):2-6

Follicular conjunctivitis on Dipivefrin therapy for glaucoma. Coleiro JA, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 4):440-2

Long-term studies of visual field changes by means of computerized perimetry (Octopus 201) in eyes with glaucomatous field defects after normalization of the intra-ocular pressure. Leydhecker W, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1-2):113-7

Therapeutic value of citicoline in the treatment of glaucoma (computerized and automated perimetric investigation). Pecori Giraldi J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan; 13(1-2):109-12

Celiprolol versus timolol and placebo: a two week double-blind comparison. Elman J, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Spring;3(1):5-10

Influence of pindolol and timolol treatment on the visual fields of glaucoma patients. Flammer J, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Fall;2(4):305-11

A synopsis of recent developments in antiglaucoma drugs. McLaughlin MA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Spring; 1(1):101-21 (199 ref.)

Levobunolol. A four-year study of efficacy and safety in glaucoma treatment. The Levobunolol Study Group. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May;96(5):642-5

A clinical trial of timolol and epinephrine in the treatment of primary open-angle glaucoma. Alexander DW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):247-51

Maintained reduction of intraocular pressure by prostaglandin F2 alpha-1-isopropyl ester applied in multiple doses in ocular hypertensive and glaucoma patients. Camras CB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep; 96(9):1329-36; discussion 1336-7

Clinical trials urged [letter] Moody TG. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1301

Is it worthwhile to add dipivefrin HCl 0.1% to topical beta 1-, beta 2-blocker therapy? Parrow KA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep;96(9):1338-41; discussion 1341-2

A comparison of the ocular hypotensive efficacy of once-daily and twice-daily levobunolol treatment. Rakofsky SI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan;96(1):8-11

The effects of withdrawal of timolol in chronically treated glaucoma patients. Schlecht LP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1212-6

Ocular hypotensive efficacy of 0.25% levobunolol instilled once daily. Wandel T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb; 95(2):252-5

Early visual field changes with beta-blocking agents. Collignon-Brach J. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:429-30; discussion 435-6

Ten-year follow-up of timolol-treated open-angle glaucoma. Goethals M. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:463-4; discussion 471-2

Computerized perimetric monitoring and study of scotomatous fluctuations in timolol-treated open-angle glaucoma patients. Pecori-Giraldi J. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:423-5; discussion 435-6

Pressure compliance test of the optic nerve head: influence of different antiglaucoma drugs. Pillunat LE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:465-6; discussion 471-2

[Long-term study of befunolol in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Dascotte JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug-Sep;88(8-9):1077-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of levobunolol and timolol in the treatment of chronic open-angle glaucoma and chronic ocular hypertension] Savelsbergh-Fillette MP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(8-9):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carteolol in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Gorgone G, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Nov-Dec;2(5):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Timolol, betaxolol and befunolol in the treatment of glaucoma. Study of their bronchopulmonary effects] Pecori-Giraldi J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(3):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lowering the intraocular pressure by a combination of timolol with adrenergic agents] Pfeiffer N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):456-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of levobunolol eyedrops on trabecular outflow of aqueous humor in chronic simple glaucoma] Căluşaru M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Mar;194(3):164-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the effectiveness and safety of levobunolol and timolol in ocular hypertension and chronic open-angle glaucoma] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep;193(3):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ocular hemodynamics following local administration of clonidine] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of glaucoma chronicum simplex with a combination of 0.5 percent timolol with 0.5 percent adrenaline plus 0.3 percent guanethidine] Pfeiffer N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Mar;194(3):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy of combined conservative treatment of patients with initial open-angle glaucoma] Luchik VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Drug therapy of initial open-angle glaucoma] Plinshko DG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of visual function in glaucoma patients treated with various antiglaucoma preparations] Zhaboedov GD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the preparation optimol in treating primary glaucoma] Zhuravlev VS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):127-8 (Rus)

[Possibility of using T-activin in the treatment of primary glaucoma] Dobritsa TA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul-Aug;104(4):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pilaren in the therapy of open-angle glaucoma] Erichev VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep-Oct;104(5):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of simple and capsular glaucoma in the Central Hospital District of Kotka. Valle O. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;184:116-9

Intraocular pressure response to topical dexamethasone as a predictor for the development of primary open-angle glaucoma. Lewis JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):607-12

[Dependence of the incidence of primary glaucoma occurrence on the the structure of the anterior chamber angle of the eyes] Shurkin VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Sep-Oct;104(5):8-10 (Rus)

ETHNOLOGY

Juvenile glaucoma, race, and refraction. Lotufo D, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):249–52

ETIOLOGY

Ocular morbidity in myopia. Goldschmidt E. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1988;185:86–7

Pigmentary dispersion syndrome and suspected low tension pigmentary glaucoma. Bass LJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Aug;59(8):630–4

Treatment of phacolytic glaucoma with extracapsular cataract extraction. Lane SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):749–53

[Phacolytic glaucoma] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The participation of fibronectin in the mechanisms of dystrophic changes in the ocular drainage system in open-angle glaucoma] Brodskaia MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov–Dec;104(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

A survey on heredity of open angle glaucoma. Bhattacharjee H, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):138–40

Prevalence of debrisoquine oxidation phenotypes in glaucoma patients. Salminen L, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1–2):91–3

[Familial study of HLA in primary glaucoma] Kou HR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;24(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pedigree study of primary open-angle glaucoma] Zhu QZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;24(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An example of dominant heredity in the transmission of primary open-angle glaucoma in a northwestern region of Greece] Kitsos G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(12):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Effect of the ascorbic acid of the aqueous humor on the lipid peroxidation process in the eye in primary open-angle glaucoma] Aleksidze AT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Reversible optic disk cupping and visual field improvement in adults with glaucoma. Katz LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):485–92

Retinal ganglion cell atrophy correlated with automated perimetry in human eyes with glaucoma. Quigley HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):453–64

Optic disc morphometry in chronic primary open-angle glaucoma. I. Morphometric intrapapillary characteristics. Jonas JB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(6):522–30

Optic disc morphometry in chronic primary open-angle glaucoma. II. Correlation of the intrapapillary morphometric data to visual field indices. Jonas JB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(6):531–8

Parapapillary retinal vessel diameter in normal and glaucoma eyes. I. Morphometric data. Jonas JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1599–603

Parapapillary retinal vessel diameter in normal and glaucoma eyes. II. Correlations. Jonas JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1604–11

Fibronectin detection in drainage outflow system of human eyes in ageing and progression of open-angle glaucoma. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Feb; 47(2):145–57

Nerve fiber layer and optic disc fluorescein defects in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Nanba K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Sep;95(9):1227–33

Optic disc changes in early glaucoma. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:417–8; discussion 421–2

[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of the trabecular meshwork in primary open-angle glaucoma] Li Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anatomo-pathologic study of the sclerectomy piece in surgery of chronic glaucoma: what observations should be made?] Durand L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The iridocorneo-endothelial syndrome] Stanowsky A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The parapapillary region of normal and glaucoma eyes. I. Planimetric values of 312 glaucoma and 125 normal eyes] Jonas JB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jul; 193(1):52–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative morphologic characteristics of normal and glaucomatous optic papillae] Jonas JB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov;193(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parapapillary region in normal and glaucoma eyes. II. Correlation of planimetric findings to intrapapillary, perimetry and general data] Jonas JB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parapapillary retinal vessel caliber. II. Caliber reduction in eyes with glaucoma (a papillometric study of 309 eyes with chronic simple glaucoma compared with 264 normal eyes)] Jonas JB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun; 192(6):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contributory factors for glaucomatous disc cupping. 4. Generalized expansion type and localized type] Tetsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico-morphologic research on the initial stage of open-angle glaucoma in patients of various ages] Zatulina NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of changes of the optic nerve disc and the field of vision in initial open-angle glaucoma] Listopadova NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological study of the connective tissue framework of the optic nerve in open-angle glaucoma and vascular pathology] Panormova NV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 104(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative biochemical shifts in the connective tissue of the rear section of the eyeball in glaucoma and atherosclerosis] Zatulina NI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Feb;105(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of cilioretinal arteries in primary open angle glaucoma. Lindenmuth KA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1691–3

Photostress recovery in chronic open angle glaucoma. Sherman MD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;72(9):641–5

Check-size specific changes of pattern electroretinogram in patients with early open-angle glaucoma. Bach M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;69(3):315–22

Mechanisms of optic nerve damage in glaucoma. Drance SM. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):611–3

Ocular perfusion pressures in different types of glaucoma. Pillunat LE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1–2):37–42

S (blue) cone pathway vulnerability in retinitis pigmentosa, diabetes and glaucoma. Greenstein VC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1732–7

The effects of exercise on intraocular pressure in pigmentary glaucoma patients. Smith DL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Aug;20(8):561–7

Psychophysical changes in glaucoma. Stamper RL. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;33 Suppl:309–18 (79 ref.)

[The preliminary study of measuring isopters in the kinetic quantitative perimetry] Ge J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;1(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pattern visual evoked potentials in normal Chinese people and in patients with open angle glaucoma] Ge JA, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;2(3):158–60 (Chi)

[Do clinical forms of primary open-angle glaucoma exist?] Béchetoille A, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Automatic perimetry and visual evoked potentials in the study of glaucoma. Analysis of 364 examinations performed with the same instrument] Hache JC, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transfer modulation functions in glaucoma] Nordmann JP, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Progression of glaucomatous visual field damage—a clinical study with the Delta program of the Octopus Perimeter 201 in assessing the effect of early damage on visual field loss in glaucoma simplex] Gramer E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiologic sensory studies in glaucoma] Lachenmayr B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tonography and fluorophotometry in the clinical study of aqueous humor dynamics] Pham-Duy T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics of the eye in chronic simple glaucoma and low tension glaucoma—a videoangiography study] Richard G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ocular autoregulation in primary wide angle glaucoma] Ulrich WD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A multivariate analysis of risk factors for visual field loss of primary angle closure glaucoma] Yasuda N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(8):1316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The causes of a decrease in eye function in open-angle glaucoma] Moskovchenko KP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

From the Congressional Office of Technology Assessment. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):883

Open-angle glaucoma. Margolis KL, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Mar;16(1):197–209 (30 ref.)

Value of intraocular pressure measurement as a screening tool for glaucoma. Le Blanc R. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr; 33 Suppl:445–6; discussion 449–50

RADIOTHERAPY

[Late results of transscleral hypotensive low-energy laser therapy of glaucoma] Kashintseva LT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The effects of different energy levels in argon laser trabeculoplasty. Hugkulstone CE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;67(3):271–4

Bilateral argon laser trabeculoplasty in primary open-angle glaucoma. Bishop KI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15;107(6):591–5

Tube migration after glaucoma shunt procedure. Cantor LB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):334–5

A review of extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation combined with trabeculectomy. Kriger SH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;21(7):266–8

The Glaucoma Laser Trial. I. Acute effects of argon laser trabeculoplasty on intraocular pressure. Glaucoma Laser Trial Research Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 107(8):1135–42

Combined surgery for cataract and glaucoma [letter] McClellan KA. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb; 17(1):107–8

Early trabeculectomy versus conventional management in primary open angle glaucoma. Jay JL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;72(12):881–9

Combined trabeculectomy and cataract extraction—a retrospective study. Prasad VN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct–Dec;36(4):156–7

Cyclo-cryo therapy in glaucoma of advanced stage. Saxena RC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):149–52

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in primary open-angle glaucoma—results in black Jamaican population. Moriarty BJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(4):217–21

Consultation section. Superiorly placed trabeculectomy for chronic open angle glaucoma. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Jul;15(4):458–62

Morbidity following prolonged postoperative hypotony after trabeculectomy. Migdal C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Dec;19(12):865–7

Trabeculectomy as an introduction to intraocular surgery in an ophthalmic training program. Morrell AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Aug;20(8):557–60

Comparative study of argon laser trabeculoplasty in primary open-angle and pseudoexfoliation glaucoma. Psilas K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;198(2):57–63

Laser trabecular surgery for open-angle glaucoma. American Academy of Ophthalmology. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Sep;Pt 2:42–5

Long-term follow-up of neodymium: YAG laser angle surgery for open-angle glaucoma. Del Priore LV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):277–81

Postoperative intraocular pressure rise in open-angle glaucoma patients after cataract or combined cataract-filtration surgery. Krupin T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 May;96(5):579–84

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in primary open angle glaucoma: long-term clinical results and its future. Lee PF, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;2(2):90–4

[Partial trabeculoplasty using the argon laser in the microsurgery of glaucoma] Výborný P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Mar;45(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Combined extracapsular trabeculectomy and implant of the posterior chamber] Gauthier L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):793–5 (Fre)

[Trabeculoretraction using argon laser and open-angle glaucoma: results after 4 years] Madelain J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications of trabeculoretraction using an argon laser] Moulin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May; 88(5):599–602 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medium-term tonometric results of trabeculectomies performed after trabeculoretraction using an argon laser in chronic primary open-angle glaucoma] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preliminary study on the effect of 1% indomethacin eyedrops in surgery of glaucoma] Romdane K, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(6–7):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Argon laser trabeculoplasty in the treatment of primary open-angle glaucoma] Andreanos D, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(5):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laser trabeculoplasty: argon laser or krypton laser?] Brancato R, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic open-angle glaucoma treated by trabecular retraction using an argon laser. Results over 4 years in the first 200 cases] Moulin F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypertensive reaction after argon laser trabecular retraction in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Pedrotti M. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(5):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Goniotrepanation with an inverse-folded flap] Hennekes R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Goniotrepanation in the treatment of pseudoexfoliative glaucoma] Kontić D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(6):635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laser treatment of glaucoma] Lund OE. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):583–92 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term tonometry control of laser therapy of open-angle glaucoma] Malagola R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(4):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trans-scleral ciliary body coagulation with the neodymium:YAG-cw-laser in secondary glaucoma] Mehdorn E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following goniotrepanation (Elliot-Fronimopoulos)] Meyer-Rüsenberg HW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operations in primary glaucoma] Waubke TN, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following argon laser trabeculoplasty] Lund OE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec; 193(6):572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser trabeculoplasty in glaucoma chronicum simplex. Results of a prospective, clinical study] Vogel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jul;193(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser trabeculoplasty in the treatment of glaucoma] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Oct;90(10):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical results of dissection of the superficial temporal artery in patients with preglaucoma and initial open-angle glaucoma] Shilkin GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of repeat laser trabeculoplasty in open-angle glaucoma] Akopian VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Nov-Dec;104(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser trabeculoplasty and the status of the crystalline lens in open-angle glaucoma] Kazakova EL. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;105(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of laser trabeculoplasty in primary open-angle and pseudoexfoliative glaucoma] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 May-Jun;104(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomicroscopic characterization of the eye drainage zone at a distant period after laser goniopuncture] Litvinova GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 May-Jun;104(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Argon laser trabeculoplasty in the treatment of secondary glaucoma] Juhás T. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Mar;45(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Laser trabeculoplasty versus medication treatment as primary therapy for glaucoma. Tuulonen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;67(3):275–80

Long-term results of 5-fluorouracil trabeculectomy for primary open-angle glaucoma. Taniguchi T, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan;13(1–2):145–9

Future trends in the management of glaucoma. Hitchings RA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;33 Suppl:469–70; discussion 471–2

[Treatment of glaucoma and visual field diminution] Lazzaroni F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Nov-Dec;2(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Scanning electron microscopy of corrosion casts of the optic nerve microcirculation in dogs. Brooks DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):908–14

Ultrastructural changes in laminar optic nerve capillaries of beagles with primary open-angle glaucoma. Brooks DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):929–35

Morphologic changes in the lamina cribrosa of beagles with primary open-angle glaucoma. Brooks DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):936–41

Effects of 4% pilocarpine gel on normotensive and glaucomatous canine eyes. Carrier M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):239–44

GLAUCOMA, PIGMENTARY see **GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE**

GLAUCOMA, SIMPLE see **GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE**

GLAUCOMA, SUSPECT see **OCULAR HYPERTENSION**

GLIADIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

GLIAL FIBRILLARY ACIDIC PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Application of glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemistry in the quantification of astrocytes in the rat brain. Faddis BT, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Dec; 183(4):316–22

Comparative immunohistochemical study of the presence of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the pituitary of several vertebrates. Redecker P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(1):37–47

Long term neurotoxicity of styrene. A quantitative study of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFA) and S-100. Rosengren LE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 May;46(5):316–20

The activities of host and graft glial cells following retinal transplantation into the lesioned adult rat eye: developmental expression of glial markers. Seiler M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 1;471(1):111–22

A study of proteins in the auditory system of rabbits using two-dimensional gels: identification of glial fibrillary acidic protein and vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein. Winsky L, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):136–46

The development of astrocytes in the cat retina: evidence of migration from the optic nerve. Ling TL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;44(1):73–85

GFAP immunohistochemical analysis of Alzheimer type II cells in Wilson's disease. Ma GJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov;101(11):853–8

Tuberous sclerosis in the premature infant: a report of a case with immunohistochemistry on the CNS. Chou TM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 Jan-Feb;8(1):45–52

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the cerebrum: a histological and immunohistochemical study of 10 cases. Grant JW, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Sep-Oct; 7(5):228–33

Glial fibrillary acid protein immunoreactivity in fine-needle aspiration of salivary gland lesions: a useful adjunct for the differential diagnosis of salivary gland neoplasms. Ostrzega N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(2):145–9

Coexpression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin in the central and peripheral nervous systems of the twitcher mutant. Chiu FC, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(2):105–12

Effects of oxygen rearing on the electroretinogram and GFA-protein in the rat. Penn JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Nov;29(11):1623–30

Delayed astrocyte reaction following facial nerve axotomy. Graeber MB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Apr;17(2):209–20

Distribution and localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein in colons affected by Hirschsprung's disease. Kawana T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 May;24(5):448–52

Positivity to glial fibrillary acidic protein in bone, cartilage, and chordoma. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 May; 41(1):22–6

Products of cells cultured from gliomas. VII. Extracellular matrix proteins of gliomas which contain glial fibrillary acidic protein. McKeever PE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb; 60(2):286–95

Identification of astrocyte- and oligodendrocyte-like cells of goldfish optic nerves in culture. Bastmeyer M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19;101(2):127–32

Vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein filaments in radial glia of the adult urodele spinal cord. Zamora AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):279–88

Immunohistochemical study of intracranial cysts. Inoue T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):576–81

Neurotypic and gliotypic proteins as biochemical markers of neurotoxicity. O'Callaghan JP. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Sep-Oct;10(5):445–52

Immunostaining of preretinal membranes for actin, fibronectin, and glial fibrillary acidic protein. Sramek SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):835–41

Immunocytochemical studies on a fetal brain of tuberous sclerosis. Nishimura M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 1(4):245–8

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and desmin in salivary neoplasms. Expression of four different types of intermediate filament proteins within the same cell type. Gustafsson H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(5):303–13

Vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein are codistributed in the same intermediate filament system of malignant glioma cells in vivo. A double-labeling immunoelectron-microscopical study. Paulus W, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(1):67–70

[Immunohistochemical study of alpha-1-antichymotrypsin and GFAP in glioma] Li Q. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;10(6):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alzheimer's disease: the glial reaction is general and severe in all areas of the central nervous system] Delacourte A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(13):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glial fibrillary acidic protein and neurofilament protein in medulloblastoma] Tohyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Oct;16(11):1243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Astrocytic proliferation in the brain adjacent to infarcted lesion: immunohistochemical study of astroprotein (GFAP) and bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)] Takemoto O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Apr;41(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein by differentiated astrocytes is regulated by serum antagonistic factors. Bologa L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9;457(2):295–302

Increased glial fibrillary acidic protein synthesis in astrocytes during retrograde reaction of the rat facial nucleus. Tetzlaff W, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(1):90–5

GENETICS

Differential expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in human glioma cell lines. Nishiyama A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(1):9–15

Transcriptional activation of an intermediate filament protein gene in mice with retinal dystrophy. Sarthy PV, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jul-Aug;8(6):437–46

Regulation of the S100 protein and GFAP genes is mediated by two common mechanisms in RT4 neuro-glial cell lines. Freeman MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):370–83

Developmental expression of the glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA in the central nervous system and in cultured astrocytes. Tardy M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan; 52(1):162–7

Chromosomal locations of genes encoding 2',3' cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase and glial fibrillary acidic protein in the mouse. Bernier L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):497–504

Identification of a human glial fibrillary acidic protein cDNA: a tool for the molecular analysis of reactive gliosis in the mammalian central nervous system. Rataboul P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):165–75

The molecular pathogenesis of astrogliosis in scrapie and Alzheimer's disease. Diedrich J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Jun;2(6):435–42

Changes in brain gene expression shared by scrapie and Alzheimer disease. Duguid JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7260–4

Molecular cloning and primary structure of human glial fibrillary acidic protein. Reeves SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5178–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in ethylnitrosourea-induced rat gliomas and glioma cell lines. Reifenberger G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 78(3):270–82

Glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in human respiratory tract cartilages and pulmonary chondromatous hamartomas. Viale G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov; 133(2):363–73

[Immunohistochemical detection of fibrous astrocytes using an antiserum to glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease] Vostriko VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(7):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to glial fibrillary antigen as potential carriers of drugs for glial tumors] Obukhov SK, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A simple method for the isolation of GFAP and its use for the study of brain tumors] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemical study of Alzheimer I & II astrogliosis in Wilson's disease. Ma KC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):290–6

Cytological investigations on the cerebellar cortex of sudden infant death victims. Oehmichen M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(4):404–9

Immunoreactive opsin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Hara S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):413–8

Factors modulating filament formation by bovine glial fibrillary acidic protein, the intermediate filament component of astroglial cells. Yang ZW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):7038–45

Characterization and location of divalent cation binding sites in bovine glial fibrillary acidic protein. Yang ZW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):7045–50

The distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the adult rat brain is influenced by the neonatal levels of sex steroids. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26; 456(2):357–63

Transection or electrical stimulation of the hypoglossal nerve increases glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in the hypoglossal nucleus. Hall LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19;490(1):157–61

Lesions of entorhinal cortex produce a calpain-mediated degradation of brain spectrin in dentate gyrus. II. Anatomical studies. Ivy G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6; 459(2):233–40

Glucocorticoids regulate the concentration of glial fibrillary acidic protein throughout the brain. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):159–61

Changes in the distribution of the neuron-specific B-50, neurofilament protein and glial fibrillary acidic proteins following an unilateral mesencephalic lesion in the rat. Oestreicher AB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Nov; 21(5):713–22

Modulation of GFAP mRNA levels following toxic lesions in the basal ganglia of the rat. Rataboul P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jan;22(1):155–61

Astrocytic shape and glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity are modified by estradiol in primary rat hypothalamic cultures. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):298–302

The distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin in postnatal marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) brain. McDermott KW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1;45(2):169–77

Immunohistochemical localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and vimentin in the subcommissural organ of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Redecker P. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar;255(3):595–600

Astrocyte overgrowth in the brain stem and spinal cord of mice affected by spinal atrophy, wobbler. Laage S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(3):190–8

Developmental expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and glutamine synthetase in serum-free aggregating cell cultures of fetal rat telencephalon. Monnet-Tschudi F, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(3):165–72

Response of cultured Müller cells to heat shock—an immunocytochemical study of heat shock and intermediate filament proteins in response to temperature elevation. Wakakura M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar;48(3):337–50

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) from goldfish: its localisation in visual pathway. Nona SN, et al. **GLIA** 1989; 2(3):189–200

Astrocytes regulate GFAP mRNA levels by cyclic AMP and protein kinase C-dependent mechanisms. Shafit-Zagardo B, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(5):346–54

Postnatal development of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) immunoreactivity in pituicytes and tanycytes of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Redecker P. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(6):507–15

Immunogold electron microscopic localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in neurohypophyseal pituicytes and tanycytes of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Redecker P. **Histochemistry** 1989; 91(4):333–7

Immunohistochemical study of cells positive for glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in the human pituitary gland, with special reference to folliculo-stellate cells. Redecker P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(3):227–34

An immunohistological study of 66 ependymomas. Cruz-Sanchez FF, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Oct; 13(4):443–54

Ependymomas—an immunohistochemical study of 14 cases. Ng HK, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Oct;13(4):462–5

Vimentin–GFAP transition in primary dissociated cultures of rat embryo spinal cord. Bignami A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(4):343–57

Effects of triiodothyronine on the development of GFAP-immunoreactivity and CAT-activity in monolayer cultures of embryonal rat forebrain cells. Madarász E. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3):255–62

Effects of prolonged ethanol exposure on the glial fibrillary acidic protein-containing intermediate filaments of astrocytes in primary culture: a quantitative immunofluorescence and immunogold electron microscopic study. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb;37(2):229–40

Evidence that formation of an intermediate filament-protein complex plays a primary role in aggregation of neurofilaments, glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)-filaments and vimentin-filaments by 2,5-hexanedione. Durham HD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Mar;48(2):197–211

Quantitation and distribution analysis of glial fibrillary acidic protein in human glioma cells in culture. Ito M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Sep;48(5):560–7

Neuronal modulation of Schwann cell glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Mokuno K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):396–405

Induction of GFAP production in human glioma lines grafted into the anterior chamber of the rat eye. Mathiesen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27;97(3):291–7

Two brain nuclei controlling circadian rhythms are identified by GFAP immunoreactivity in hamsters and rats. Morin LP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):55–60

The neurotoxicant MPTP (1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine) increases glial fibrillary acidic protein and decreases dopamine levels of the mouse striatum: evidence for glial response to injury. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19; 95(1–3):246–51

Satellite cells surrounding axotomised rat dorsal root ganglion cells increase expression of a GFAP-like protein. Woodham P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 13;98(1):8–12

DARPP-32, a dopamine- and cyclic AMP-regulated phosphoprotein in tanycytes of the mediobasal hypothalamus: distribution and relation to dopamine and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons and other glial elements. Meister B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Nov; 27(2):607–22

Choroid plexus papillomas: an immunohistochemical study with particular reference to the coexpression of prealbumin. Matsushima T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):384–9

Myoepitheliomas and myoepithelial adenomas of salivary gland origin. Immunohistochemical evaluation of filament proteins, S-100 alpha and beta, glial fibrillary acidic proteins, neuron-specific enolase, and lactoferrin. Mori M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Feb;184(2):168–78

Time course expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein by implanted astrocytes after intracranial grafting of immature and mature brain tissue. Jacque C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:387–93

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of changes in the distribution of glial fibrillary acidic proteins of the auditory cortex in aging rats] Donchev V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Glial fibrillary acidic protein and histiocytic markers in selected cases of cerebral infarction in humans] Krajewski S, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(4):493–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the levels of water-soluble glial fibrillary acidic protein in the human brain in the normal state and in schizophrenia] Tursunova IuD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular interactions in paracrystals of a fragment corresponding to the alpha-helical coiled-coil rod portion of glial fibrillary acidic protein: evidence for an antiparallel packing of molecules and polymorphism related to intermediate filament structure. Stewart M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):225–34

GLIAL INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS see **GLIAL FIBRILLARY ACIDIC PROTEIN**

GLIBENCLAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulphonylureas (specifically glibenclamide) and their correct dosage [letter] Jackson L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 16;76(6):286

[Effects of different regimens of drug administration on the absorption and plasma concentration of glibenclamide] Chen H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 27(9):539–40, 586 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the hypoglycemic effect of 2 presentations—of glibenclamide] Ben Khelifa F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Dec;66(12):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination therapy with insulin/sulfonylurea in the long-term therapy of type II diabetes following "secondary failure"] Lotz N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1; 66(21):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of newly diagnosed type II diabetic patients with special reference to prescribing glibenclamide in low doses] Häntzschel U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Mar 1; 44(5):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of insulin therapy on lipoprotein concentrations in secondary sulfonylurea treatment failures in menopause] Schauer UJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 1;43(23):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accommodation insufficiency induced by glybenclamide. Teller J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;21(7):275–6

Inadvertent sulfonylurea-induced hypoglycemia. A dangerous, but preventable condition. Huminer D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1890–2 (19 ref.)

Glyburide-induced hepatitis [letter] Meadow P, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jul;8(7):470

Glyburide and possible Somogyi effect [letter] Watling SM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;22(12):1003

BLOOD

Liquid chromatographic determination of glibenclamide in human plasma. Othman S, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):942–4

A rapid high-performance liquid chromatography assay of glibenclamide in serum. Abdel-Hamid ME, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Jun;14(3):181–8

METABOLISM

Antidiabetic sulfonylureas: localization of binding sites in the brain and effects on the hyperpolarization induced by anoxia in hippocampal slices. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 1;486(1):159–64

The metabolism of glyburide in subjects of known debrisoquin phenotype. Peart GF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Mar;45(3):277–84

Characterization, purification, and affinity labeling of the brain [3H]glibenclamide-binding protein, a putative neuronal ATP-regulated K+ channel. Bernardi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9816–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of antacids on the bioavailability of glibenclamide. Zuccaro P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(4):165–9

Bio-availability of three formulations of glibenclamide [letter] Mavrandonis A. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 19;76(4):173–4

Bio-availability of three formulations of glibenclamide. Meyer BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 19;76(4):146–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of tolbutamide, glibenclamide and diazoxide upon action potentials recorded from rat ventricular muscle. Faivre JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 21; 984(1):1–5

Inhibition by glibenclamide of the vasorelaxant action of cromakalim in the rat. Buckingham RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):57–64

The inotropic action of tolbutamide and glyburide. Rothschild MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun; 45(6):642–9

In vitro effects of sulfonylurea on glucose transport and translocation of glucose transporters in adipocytes from streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Jacobs DB, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):205–11

Effects of long-term glibenclamide administration on gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormones in normal fasting rats. Filipponi P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):83–7

Extra-pancreatic action of glibenclamide in man: reduction in vitro of the inhibitory effect of glucagon and epinephrine on the hepatic key glycolytic enzymes phosphofructokinase (PFK) and pyruvate kinase (PK). Belfiore F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;19(4):367–71

Competitive antagonism by glibenclamide of cromakalim inhibition of twitch contractions in rabbit vas deferens. Eltze M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14;161(1):103–6

Glibenclamide is a competitive antagonist of cromakalim, pinacidil and RP 49356 in guinea-pig pulmonary artery. Eltze M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20;165(2–3):231–9

The effects of glibenclamide and its non-sulfonylurea analogue HB 699 on the sodium content of rat pancreatic islets. Ali L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May; 93(2–3):299–306

Somatostatin activates glibenclamide-sensitive and ATP-regulated K+ channels in insulinoma cells via a G-protein. Fosset M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19; 242(1):94–6

Inhibition by sulphonylureas of vasorelaxation induced by K+ channel activators in vitro. Wilson C. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):71–8

Influence of ATP-sensitive potassium channel modulators on ischemia-induced fibrillation in isolated rat hearts. Wolleben CD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 21(8):783–8

Vasorelaxant effects of cromakalim in rats are mediated by glibenclamide-sensitive potassium channels. Cavero I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):1261–8

In vitro and in vivo comparison of two K+ channel openers, diazoxide and cromakalim, and their inhibition by glibenclamide. Quast U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):261–71

Glyburide blocks the relaxation response to BRL 34915 (cromakalim), minoxidil sulfate and diazoxide in vascular smooth muscle. Winquist RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):149–56

Glyburide but not ciglitazone enhances insulin action in the liver independent of insulin receptor kinase activation. Caro JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):606–11

Effect of glibenclamide, a selective blocker of an ATP-K+ channel, on the anoxic response of hippocampal neurones. Ben Ari Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S111–4

A comparison of the effects and interactions of cromakalim and glibenclamide in cardiac and vascular tissues. BoSmith RE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S190

Glibenclamide inhibition of ATP-sensitive K+ channels and ischemia-induced K+ accumulation in the mammalian heart. Wilde AA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S176

POISONING

He is happy whom the Muses love. Micronase (sulfonylurea) overdose. Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1989 Jun;50(6):312–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antilipolytic effect of insulin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus after conventional treatment with diet and sulfonylurea. Bolinder J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(5):451–9

Kidney disease in KK mice: effect of glyburide. Camerini-Davalos RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 246:297–303

The second generation oral sulfonylureas: glyburide and glipizide. Kuhn T. **Am Pharm** 1988 Oct;NS28(10):55–61 (19 ref.)

The effects of glibenclamide treatment on insulin secretion and on insulin binding to erythrocytes in type II diabetes mellitus. Araujo LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(1):35–42 (30 ref.)

Insulin–glyburide combination therapy for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a long-term double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Casner PR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Nov;44(5):594–603

Effects of combined insulin–sulfonylurea therapy in type II patients. Lewitt MS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun; 12(6):379–83

Combination of two sulfonylureas. Does it make sense [letter] Salo S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Oct;11(9):751–3

Clinical comparison of glipizide and glyburide [letter] Schmitt JK. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):39

Low-dose bedtime NPH insulin in treatment of secondary failure to glyburide. Trischitta V, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):582–5

In vivo action of glibenclamide in obese subjects with mild type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetes. Hother-Nielsen O, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jun;8(2):63–70

How does glibenclamide lower plasma glucose concentration in patients with type 2 diabetes? Jeng CY, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 May–Jun;6(4):303–8

The effect of glibenclamide and metformin on serum lipoproteins in type 2 diabetes. Rains SG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct;5(7):653–8

A randomized crossover study of sulphonylurea and insulin treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes poorly controlled on dietary therapy. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):520–5

The effect of improved control on blood filtration properties and non-enzymatic glycosylation of erythrocyte proteins in type 2 diabetes. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;

6(6):486–9
Different effects of insulin and oral antidiabetic agents on glucose and energy metabolism in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Groop L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug;32(8):599–605
Glyburide enhances the responsiveness of the beta-cell to glucose but does not correct the abnormal patterns of insulin secretion in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Shapiro ET, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep; 69(3):571–6
Lack of effect of glibenclamide on insulin requirements and diabetic control in persons with insulin-dependent diabetes. Stocks AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 7;149(9):472–3
[Clinical study comparing the effectiveness and tolerance of 2 current and one new glibenclamide formulation] Lingg G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 30;139(12):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin secretion and insulin resistance in patients failing to respond to oral hypoglycemic agents] Caputo S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jul–Sep;13(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GLIBORNURIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLICLAZIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME

Meningioma, astrocytoma and germinoma: case presentations of three intracranial tumors. Hodges K. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Apr;21(2):113–21
[Glioblastoma of the cerebellum in a child. Apropos of a case. A review of the literature] Jacquet G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(1):64–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebellar glioblastoma in children—report of two cases] Itoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Aug;33(8):901–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Ganglioside content and composition in human gliomas. Gaini SM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;43:126–9
Renin in glioblastoma multiforme and its role in neovascularization. Ariza A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;90(4):437–41
Intermediate filament expression in astrocytic neoplasms. Cosgrove M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Feb;13(2):141–5
Endogenous sugar receptor pattern in human glioblastomas and gangliocytomas studied by histochemical application of biotinylated (neo)glycoproteins and affinity chromatography. Gabius HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 91(1):5–11
Quantification of the c-myc oncoprotein in human glioblastoma cells and tumor tissue. Engelhard HH 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Aug;71(2):224–32

BLOOD

[Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in brain tumors] Hindersin P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar;60(3):154–8 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular response to tumor infiltration in malignant gliomas. Morphometric and reconstruction study. Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(4):369–78

CLASSIFICATION

Dual lineage of astrocytomas. Bishop M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Sep;135(3):517–27

COMPLICATIONS

Metamorphopsia and palinopsia. Association with periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in a patient with malignant astrocytoma. Young WB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jul;46(7):820–2
Hypergeusia as the presenting symptom of a posterior fossa lesion [letter] Noda S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):804–5
[Myelodysplastic syndromes and solid neoplasms. Presentation of a case showing an association of refractory anemia and glioblastoma multiforme (letter)] Pascual Velasco F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 6;92(17):676 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytology of neuroectodermal tumors of the brain in crush preparations. A review of 56 cases of deep-seated tumors sampled by CT-guided stereotactic needle biopsy. Nguyen GK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(1):67–73
Glioblastoma multiforme masquerading as a pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Gaskill SJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Aug;4(4):237–40
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal brain tumors. Alvarez M, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(4):203–8
Gliomatosis cerebri with formation of a glioblastoma multiform. Study and follow-up by magnetic resonance and computed tomography. Romero FJ, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Oct;12(4):253–7
Human cerebral gliomas: correlation of postmortem MR imaging and neuropathologic findings. Johnson PC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):211–7
[MR tomography of astrocytic tumors (I–III)] Pedrosa P, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jan;150(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multicentric glioma: presentation of a case] Salvati M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Ocular complications after intracarotid BCNU for intracranial tumors. Elsås T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):83–6
Superselective arterial BCNU infusion in the treatment of patients with malignant gliomas. Clayman DA, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):767–71
Intracerebral beta-interferon in brain tumor therapy. Monitoring cerebral function with compressed spectral analysis. Knobler RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:573–5
Biodegradable polymers for drug delivery to the brain. Langer R. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):945–6
A randomized study of CCNU with and without benznidazole in the treatment of recurrent grades 3 and 4 astrocytoma. Report to the Medical Research Council by the Brain Tumor Working Party. Bleehen NM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Apr;16(4):1077–81
Intra-arterial cisplatin for the treatment of malignant gliomas. Newton HB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 May;7(1):39–45
The effectiveness of chemotherapy for treatment of high grade astrocytoma in children: results of a randomized trial. A report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Sposto R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Jul;7(2):165–77
Intraarterial infusion of carboplatin in the treatment of malignant gliomas: a phase II study. Follézou JY, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(3):349–52
Treatment of recurrent gliomas with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Prados M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):806–9
Pathology of high-dose intraarterial BCNU. Kleinschmidt-DeMasters BK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun; 31(6):435–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Sialyltransferase-1 in a human malignant glioma cell line. Kinetic characteristics and effect of human interferon-beta. Yates AJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Sep;6(2):179–84

ETIOLOGY

Postradiation astrocytoma. Report of two cases. Kitanaka C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar;70(3):469–74 (33 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular identification of regulatory DNA sequences for basal and gamma-interferon-induced expression of HLA DR alpha in human multiforme glioblastoma cell lines. Basta P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:255–7
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 10 in human glioblastoma multiforme. Fujimoto M, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Feb;4(2):210–4
Proto-oncogene analyses in brain tumors. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jun;70(6):910–5
The GLI-Kruppel family of human genes. Ruppert JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3104–13
Simultaneous presentation of glioblastoma multiforme in siblings two and five years old: case report. Duhaime AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):434–9
Endothelial cell hyperplasia in human glioblastoma: coexpression of mRNA for platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) B chain and PDGF receptor suggests autocrine growth stimulation. Hermansson M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7748–52
[Turcot syndrome. 2 new cases in siblings] Iriarte García-Baquero LM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Mar; 30(3):223–4 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Down-regulation of gamma-interferon-induced class II expression of human glioma cells by recombinant beta-interferon. Joseph J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:475–6
Neurotransmitter modulation of the human class II gene DR alpha on multiforme glioblastoma cell lines. A molecular analysis. Ting J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:477–8
Two specific antigens in glioblastoma multiforme identified by monoclonal antibodies. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr;25(1–2):185–92
Down-regulation of interferon-gamma-induced class II expression on human glioma cells by recombinant interferon-beta: effects of dosage treatment schedule. Joseph J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Nov;20(1):39–44
Detailed delineation of an interferon-gamma-responsive element important in human HLA-DRA gene expression in a glioblastoma multiform line. Basta PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8618–22

METABOLISM

Cytokeratin immunoreactivity in gliomas. Ng HK, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Apr;14(4):359–68
A beta-adrenergic agonist modulates DR alpha gene transcription via enhanced cAMP levels in a glioblastoma multiforme line. Basta PV, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15; 142(8):2895–901
Structural and functional aspects of platelet-derived growth factor and its role in the pathogenesis of glioblastoma. Betsholtz C, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Feb; 10(1):27–36 (44 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of autopsy findings in patients treated with irradiation for thalamic and brain stem tumors. Grigsby PW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;12(3):255–8
Imaging of human brain lesions with an omega 3 site radioligand. Benavides J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Dec; 24(6):708–12
Cytologic composition of the untreated glioblastoma with implications for evaluation of needle biopsies. Burger PC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 15;63(10):2014–23
Glioblastoma multiforme masquerading as a pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma [letter] Kepes JJ. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;5(3):127
Intracranial space occupying lesions in treated Hodgkin's disease: pathological diversity. Saikia TK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1988 Jun;25(2):84–8
Prognostic implications of the bromodeoxyuridine labeling index of human gliomas. Hoshino T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep;71(3):335–41
Presence and significance of NK cells in glioblastomas. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):728–31
In vitro effects of ACNU, BCNU, CDDP, and bleomycin on human glioma cells. Iwata K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;28(10):965–9
Regrowth patterns of glioblastoma multiforme related to planning of interstitial brachytherapy radiation fields. Bashir R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jul;23(1):27–30
Stereotactic biopsy and resection of thalamic astrocytomas. Kelly PJ. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Aug;25(2):185–94; discussion 194–5
[Multifocal, multilocular, multiple or multicentric gliomas?] Hildebrandt G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Sep;59(9):539–44 (Ger)
[A case of synchronous double primary malignant neoplasms (malignant astrocytoma, and lung cancer) diagnosed by autopsy] Hashimoto H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Apr; 35(5):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunohistochemical study of S-phase cells in human gliomas] Ibayashi N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Aug; 40(8):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tomographic studies of rCBF with [99mTc]-HM-PAO SPECT in patients with brain tumors: comparison with C15O2 continuous inhalation technique and PET. Langen KJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Dec;8(6):S90–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Inability of computed tomography appearance of recurrent malignant astrocytoma to predict survival following reoperation. Wallner KE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct; 7(10):1492–6
Malignancy criteria in computed tomography of primary supratentorial tumors in infancy and childhood. Pedersen H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(1):24–8
Computer tomographic assessment of perifocal edema surrounding tumors of the cerebral cortex. Winking M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(1):55–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy with In-111 labeled lymphokine-activated killer cells of malignant brain tumor. Itoh K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):276–81
[Unusual accumulation of I-123 IMP and Tc-99m HMPAO in glioblastoma multiforme] Maeda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jul;25(7):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Tumour recurrence vs radionecrosis: an indication for multitrajectory serial stereotactic biopsies. Zamorano L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:90–3
Early CT findings after interstitial radiation therapy for primary malignant brain tumors. Tolly TL, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):1177–80
A proposed protocol for clinical trials of boron neutron capture therapy in glioblastoma multiforme. Dorn RV 3d, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;50:135–44
Fractionation in boron neutron capture therapy. Durrant KR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;50:53–61
Computerized axial tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging scan follow-up of two patients after boron neutron capture therapy for glioblastoma multiforme. Marano SR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;50:153–63
Working group on tumor compound and compound delivery system. Rockwell S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;50:263–72; discussion 272–6 (0 ref.)
Interstitial iridium-192 implantation for malignant brain tumours. Part II: Clinical experience. Chun M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Feb;62(734):158–62
Re-irradiation of astrocytoma of the brain. Rostom AY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Feb;62(734):173–4
Survival of patients with glioblastoma multiforme treated by

intraoperative high-activity cobalt 60 endocurietherapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1;64(7):1409–13

Computer applications to radioactive-seed: brain-tumor implants. Meli JA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):269–74

Radiotherapy in the management of glioblastoma. Rao KK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1988 Sep;25(3):172–6

Superfractionated radiotherapy in grade III, IV intracranial gliomas. Ludgate CM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Nov;15(5):1091–5

Glioblastoma in the older patient: how long a course of radiotherapy is necessary? Newall J, et al.
J Neurooncol 1988 Dec;6(4):325–7

Large dose fraction radiotherapy in the treatment of glioblastoma. Tamura M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Jul; 7(2):113–9

PET of malignant cerebral tumors after interstitial brachytherapy. Demonstration of metabolic activity and correlation with clinical outcome. Valk PE, et al.
J Neurosurg 1988 Dec;69(6):830–8

Radiotherapy and L-triiodothyronine in the treatment of high-grade astrocytoma. Morales P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct;39(2):119–21

Intraoperative cobalt-60 treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 6(5):219–28

Fast neutron boost for the treatment of grade IV astrocytomas. Breteau N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Apr;165(4):320–3

A proposed protocol for clinical trials of boron neutron capture therapy in glioblastoma multiforme. Dorn RV 3d, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb–Mar;165(2–3):233–4

Computerized axial tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging scan follow-up of two patients after boron neutron capture therapy for glioblastoma multiforme. Marano SR, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb–Mar;165(2–3):240–2

Dose response relationships in two xenografted human gliomas after fractionated radiotherapy. Stuschke M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):516–7

A multidisciplinary program leading to a clinical trial of neutron capture therapy at Tufts-New England Medical Center and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Zamenhof RG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb–Mar; 165(2–3):254–7

[Results of local radiotherapy and modified total-brain irradiation in astrocytoma] Fritz P, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Aug;165(8):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Multiple bone metastases in a patient with glioblastoma multiforme. Haddon M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jan; 14(1):13–4

Metastasizing glioblastoma multiforme diagnosed during life of patients: case report and review of literature. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jun; 71(6):329–39 (76 ref.)

Brainstem glioma with multiple intraspinal metastases during life: case report and review of the literature. Silbergeld D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(2):103–7 (44 ref.)

SURGERY

Turcot syndrome: report of a case and review of the literature. Jamjoom ZA, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jan–Mar; 74(1):45–50 (38 ref.)

Reoperation for malignant astrocytoma. Vick NA, et al.
Neurology 1989 Mar;39(3):430–2

[Follow-up EEG analysis as a diagnostic instrument in the after-care of patients with astrocytoma] Szuwart U, et al.
Nervenarzt 1989 Jan;60(1):55–60 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Complete remission of recurrent glioblastoma multiforme following local infusions of lymphokine activated killer cells. Case report. Naganuma H, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1989;99(3–4):157–60

Intratumor application of human leukocyte interferon-alpha in patients with malignant brain tumors. Jereb B, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1989 Feb;12(1):1–7

High dose BCNU chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation and full dose radiotherapy for grade IV astrocytoma. Mbidde EK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Dec;58(6):779–82

Patterns of failure following treatment for glioblastoma multiforme and anaplastic astrocytoma. Wallner KE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jun;16(6):1405–9

Steroid toxicity [letter] Vick NA. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Sep; 6(2):199

Volumetric interstitial hyperthermia: nursing implications for brain tumor treatment. Welsh DM, et al.
J Neurosci Nurs 1988 Aug;20(4):229–35

Intralesional infusion of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells and recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) for the treatment of patients with malignant brain tumor. Merchant RE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Dec;23(6):725–32

Photodynamic therapy of malignant brain tumors: clinical results of, difficulties with, questions about, and future prospects for the neurosurgical applications. Perria C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):557–63

Influence of interleukin II on xenotransplanted grade 3 to 4 glioma in nude mice. Weber F, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Jul;165(7):556–8

[Treatment of malignant gliomas with high-dose ACNU and autologous bone marrow transplantation] Nakagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov;15(11):3153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Fine structure of glioblastoma multiforme with "adenoid formation"] Shintaku M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jul; 16(8):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLIOCLADIUM see HYPHOMYCETES

GLIOMA

Inhibitory effect of calcium channel blockers on proliferation of human glioma cells in vitro. Kunert-Radek J, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Feb;79(2):166–9

Orbital optic nerve glioma in adult life. Wulc AE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jul;107(7):1013–6

Inward rectifying potassium channels in human malignant glioma cells. Brismar T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20; 480(1–2):249–58

Potassium and sodium channels in human malignant glioma cells. Brismar T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20; 480(1–2):259–67

Effect of tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation, on the high-affinity transport of acidic amino acid neurotransmitters in C6 glioma cells. Deas J, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Mar 27;483(1):84–90

Arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured astrocytes from rat embryo and in C6 glioma cells. Ishizaki Y, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Aug 7;494(1):138–42

Rodent and primate adrenal medullary cells in vitro: phenotypic plasticity in response to coculture with C6 glioma cells or NGF. Notter MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(1):38–46

Induction of cytoskeletal alterations in C6 glioma by glia maturation factor. Ryken TC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3):215–25

Prolongation of G1 phase in cultured glioma cells by cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) (CDDP): analysis using bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)-Hoechst technique. Morimura T. **J Neurooncol** 1989 May;7(1):71–9

Growth cone migration across extracellular matrix components depends on integrin, but migration across glioma cells does not. Letourneau PC, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1988 Oct-Dec;21(2–4):286–97

Optic-nerve glioma and pregnancy [letter] Topliss DJ.
Med J Aust 1989 Mar 6;150(5):287–8

Dideoxycytidine, an anti-HIV drug, selectively inhibits growth but not phosphatidylcholine metabolism in neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Cook HW, et al.
Neurochem Res 1989 Mar;14(3):279–84

Na+, K+-ATPase activity in cultured C6 glioma cells. Folbergrova J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 May;14(5):391–7

Brainstem glioma with multiple intraspinal metastases during life: case report and review of the literature. Silbergeld D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(2):103–7 (44 ref.)

Correction: RuGli cell line not of human origin [letter] Gehlsen K, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):342–3

The biology, pathogenesis and spread of malignant glioma. Pilkington GJ. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb–Mar; 165(2–3):235–8 (18 ref.)

Prognostic criteria for experimental protocols in pediatric brainstem gliomas. Sanford RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(4):276–80

[Brain tumor as a cause of sudden death in the pue. perium] Imrych J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Aug;53(7):513–6 **(Cze)**

[Glioma of the nose in a child] Tsvetkov EA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):70–2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Correlation of DNA ploidy and morphological features of human glioma cell cultures with the establishment of cell lines. Onda K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(5):433–40

Purification and partial characterization of a plasminogen activator inhibitor from the human glioblastoma, U138. Rehemtulla A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 66(12):1270–7

Estramustine binding protein and anti-proliferative effect of estramustine in human glioma cell lines. von Schoultz E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Sep;58(3):326–9

Expression of plasminogen receptors on C6 glioma cells. Hall SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 28;495(2):373–6

Immunocytochemical characterization of extracellular matrix proteins expressed by cultured glioma cells. Bjerkvig R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5424–8

Immunolocalization of extracellular matrix proteins during brain tumor invasion in BD IX rats. Rucklidge GJ, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5419–23

Altered expression and distribution of heparan sulfate proteoglycans in human gliomas. Steck PA, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2096–103

Endothelial cell growth factor derived from a human glioblastoma cell line and possible association with tumor angiogenesis. Hokamura K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;80(4):170–8

Immunostaining for alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and alpha 1-antitrypsin in gliomas. Ng HK, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jul;13(1):79–87

Lipocortin-1 immunoreactivity in central and peripheral nervous system glial tumors. Johnson MD, et al.
Hum Pathol 1989 Aug;20(8):772–6

Purification and amino acid analysis of two human glioma-derived monocyte chemoattractants. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1449–59

Epidermal growth factor receptor in human glioma. Arita N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jun;70(6):916–9

Products of cells cultured from gliomas. VII. Extracellular matrix proteins of gliomas which contain glial fibrillary acidic protein. McKeever PE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb; 60(2):286–95

Glycolipids and gliomas. A review. Yates AJ.
Neurochem Pathol 1988 Jun;8(3):157–80 (116 ref.)

Analysis of the c-src gene product structure, abundance, and protein kinase activity in human neuroblastoma and glioblastoma cells. O'Shaughnessy J, et al.
Oncogene Res 1987;2(1):1–18

Immunohistochemical investigation of collagen subtypes in human glioblastomas. Paulus W, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1988;413(4):325–32

[Immunohistochemical study of alpha-1-antichymotrypsin and GFAP in glioma] Li Q.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 Nov;10(6):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of epidermal growth factor receptor in glioma] Arita N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jun;40(6):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The composition of glycosphingolipids and the effect of neuraminidase on cultured glioma cell lines] Li ZX, et al.
No To Shinkei 1989 Apr;41(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Red blood cell polyamines in brain tumour patients. von Essen C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;98(1–2):70–6

Variations in red blood cell polyamines in brain tumour patients treated with stereotactic radiosurgery. von Essen C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):76–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sarcomatous proliferation of the vasculature in a subependymoma. Louis DN, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1989;78(3):332–5

The microvascular architecture of human malignant glioma. A scanning electron microscopic study of a vascular cast. Orita T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(3):270–4

Vascularization of syngenic intracerebral RG2 and F98 rat transplantation tumors. A histochemical and morphometric study by use of ricinus communis agglutinin I. Seitz RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(6):599–605

The time course of steroid action on blood-to-brain and blood-to-tumor transport of 82Rb: a positron emission tomographic study. Jarden JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Mar; 25(3):239–45

Cellular glycoconjugates and their potential endogenous receptors in the cerebral microvasculature of man: a glycohistochemical study. Debbage PL, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1988 Aug;46(3):425–34

Vascular response in experimental spinal cord gliomas of the rat. Kroh H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(6):523–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Expression of vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in ethylnitrosourea-induced rat gliomas and glioma cell lines. Reifenberger G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 78(3):270–82

Gliomas and exposure to wood preservatives. Cordier S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Oct;45(10):705–9

COMPLICATIONS

Factors affecting the extension of peritumoural brain oedema. A CT-study. Reulen HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 95(1–2):19–24

Leptomeningeal gliomatosis with spinal cord or cauda equina compression: a complication of supratentorial gliomas in adults. Delattre JY, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Feb; 79(2):133–9

Acute comitant esotropia in children with brain tumors. Williams AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):376–8

Pediatric brain stem tumor presenting as a pure motor hemiparesis. Lahat E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989; 91(1):61–3

Paroxysmal facial itch: a presenting sign of childhood brainstem glioma. Summers CG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jul;3(3):189–92

Positional oculogyric crises. Case report. Heimburger RF.
J Neurosurg 1988 Dec;69(6):951–3

Optic gliomas in children with neurofibromatosis type 1. Listernick R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 May;114(5):788–92

Low-grade gliomas associated with epilepsy: long-term follow-up with computerized tomography--report of four cases. Kawano H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;28(7):667–72

[Malignant glioma of the chiasma in adults] Evens PA, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:59–60 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Gliomatosis cerebri in a newborn. Barth PG, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Nov;19(4):197–200

DIAGNOSIS

Experimental transplantation gliomas in the adult cat brain. 2. Pathophysiology and magnetic resonance imaging. Hossmann KA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 98(3–4):189–200

Positron emission tomography and computed tomography in differential diagnosis between recurrent or residual glioma and treatment–induced brain lesions. Lilja A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):121–8

Positron emission tomography compared with magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in supratentorial gliomas using multiple stereotactic biopsies as reference. Mosskin M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):225–32

The utility of contrast media in MRI at 0.02 T. A preliminary report. Kormano M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S289–91

Multiple sclerosis and brain tumor: a diagnostic challenge. Paley RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):241–4 (23 ref.)

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of malignant brain tumours: do all patients require biopsy? Choksey MS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;52(7):821–5

Red blood cell polyamines as a diagnostic indicator of glioma presence and recurrence. Elworthy P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 May;7(1):31–8

Intraoperative sonography in low–grade gliomas. Hatfield MK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):131–4

A false–positive edrophonium test in a patient with a brainstem glioma. Dirr LY, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun; 39(6):865–7

High–dose contrast–enhanced computed tomography (CECT) with iopamidol in the detection of cerebral metastases. Tolerance of the contrast agent. Leonardi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(2):148–50

Comparison of CT and MRI brain tumor imaging using a canine glioma model. Whelan HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):279–83

Current management of brain stem gliomas. Edwards MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(6):309–15 (51 ref.)

Symptomatic hydrocephalus: initial findings in brainstem gliomas not detected on computed tomographic scans. Raffel C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Nov;82(5):733–7

DRUG THERAPY

Exogenous interleukin regulates growth of C6 tumors in vivo. Politis MJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(2):182–5

Ocular complications after intracarotid BCNU for intracranial tumors. Elsås T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):83–6

The intraarterial route of drug delivery in the chemotherapy of malignant brain tumours. Loew F, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1988;16:51–79 (70 ref.)

Phase II trial of spirogermanium and vindesine in malignant glioma. Alavi JB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb; 12(1):8–10

Evaluation of fludarabine phosphate in patients with recurrent glioma. Cascino TL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;11(5):586–8

Chemotherapy for malignant gliomas? Committee on Health Care Issues, American Neurological Association. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jan;25(1):88–9

A review of photoradiation therapy in the management of central nervous system tumours. Kaye AH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):767–80 (138 ref.)

Proposed clinical trial studying the pharmacokinetics of B.S.H. Harkness WF. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;50:49–51

Glucocorticoids and the cell surface of human glioma cells: relationship to cytostasis. Mackie AE, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:101–7

In vivo 31P MRS in new antineoplastic agents evaluation on experimental tumor models. Le Moyec L, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;10(1):31–45

Increased melphalan activity in intracranial human medulloblastoma and glioma xenografts following buthionine sulfoximine–mediated glutathione depletion. Friedman HS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Apr 5; 81(7):524–7

The potential role of lonidamine (LND) in the treatment of malignant glioma. Phase II study. Carapella CM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 May;7(1):103–8

Effect of HECNU in malignant supratentorial gliomas—a phase II study. Georges P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov; 6(3):211–9

Photodynamic therapy is potentiated by Co60 and intratumoral injection of hematoporphyrin derivative. Kostron H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Sep;6(2):185–91

Photosensitization of human glioma cells by chalcogenapyrylium dyes. Powers SK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Jul;7(2):179–88

The cytotoxicity of a 2–chloroethylnitrosourea analog of sarcosinamide in the SK–MG–1 human glioma cell line as a possible indicator for transport. Skalski V, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Jul;7(2):189–93

Liposomes coupled with monoclonal antibodies against glioma–associated antigen for targeting chemotherapy of glioma. Kito A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep;71(3):382–7

Intracarotid cisplatin chemotherapy for recurrent gliomas. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar;70(3):371–8

Systemic gamma–interferon therapy for recurrent gliomas. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Dec;69(6):826–9

The effect of intravenous interleukin–2 on brain water content. Saris SC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Aug;71(2):169–74

Interferon therapy for recurrent gliomas [letter] Wen P. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr;70(4):660–1

Human glioma lines as experimental model for biological and chemosensitivity studies. Leonetti C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):39–42 (21 ref.)

In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of rat 9L gliosarcoma treated with BCNU: dose response of spectral changes. Steen RG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Aug;11(2):258–66

Preservation of brain tumor specimens for drug sensitivity testing. Kapp JP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):810–3

Photodynamic therapy of brain tumors [letter] Taxdal DR. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):474

Early stage detection of chemotherapeutic effect on 203 GL glioma in mice as studied by P–31 NMR and flow cytometry. Itoh M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 6(4):192–6

Treatment of high grade glioma xenografts with nitrosoureas in nude mice. Stuschke M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):539–40

[Histopathological study of a recurrent malignant glioma after an intratumor local injection of adriamycin] Shimura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Sep;34(11):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of a new anthracycline derivative, MX2, against human glioma cells] Kuratsu J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of intracarotid infusion of 20% mannitol with ACNU in Fischer rats with intracerebrally implanted 9L gliosarcoma] Miyagami M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 May;16(5):2059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor efficacy of FK 973 on malignant glioma cells] Shimizu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul; 16(7):2367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–arterial chemotherapy of malignant glioma after osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption] Yamada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical research of the treatment of malignant gliomas by local administration of adriamycin. A statistical study of 118 cases] Yoshida D. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;55(6):544–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to glial fibrillary antigen as potential carriers of drugs for glial tumors] Obukhov SK, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of glycolytic enzymes in rapidly proliferating and differentiated C6 glioma cells. Dastidar SG, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(3):159–64

Calmodulin antagonist W–7 inhibits lysosomal sphingomyelinase activity in C6 glioma cells. Masson M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1645–7

Coordinate regulation of ganglioside glycosyltransferases in differentiating NG108–15 neuroblastoma x glioma cells. Walton KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1537–44

O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase and sensitivity to procarbazine in human brain–tumor xenografts. Schold SC Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr;70(4):573–7

Enzymes of glucose metabolism in cultured human gliomas: neoplasia is accompanied by altered hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase levels. Dominguez JE, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Mar;2(1):17–30

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of intracranial gliomas in southern Finland. Kallio M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):480–3

Neoplasms of the central nervous system in Norway. III. Epidemiological characteristics of intracranial gliomas according to histology. Helseth A, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jun; 97(6):547–55

Tumours of the central nervous system in Chinese in Hong Kong: a histological review. Ng HK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):573–8

ETIOLOGY

Gliomatosis peritonei associated with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Lovell MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr; 91(4):485–7

Malignant glioma of the optic chiasm eight years after radiotherapy for prolactinoma. Hufnagel TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1701–5

Simian adenovirus type 7 (SA–7) induces tumours of nerve–supporting or paraneural cell origin in newborn hamsters. Ohtaki S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Aug; 70(4):415–24

Post–radiation glioma in a child. Case report and review of the literature. Palma L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Oct; 4(5):296–301 (51 ref.)

Radiation–induced intracranial malignant gliomas. Shapiro S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jul;71(1):77–82 (31 ref.)

Proto–oncogene abnormalities and their relationship to tumorigenicity in some human glioblastomas. U HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jul;71(1):83–90

GENETICS

Differential expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in human glioma cell lines. Nishiyama A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(1):9–15

Differential activity of two oncogenes from chromosome #7 in human glioblastoma cell lines. Göttert E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):653–7

Chromosomal composition of malignant human gliomas through serial subcutaneous transplantation in athymic mice. Bigner SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jul 1;40(1):111–20

A cytogenetic study of 53 human gliomas. Jenkins RB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jun;39(2):253–79

Cytogenetic follow–up from direct preparation to advanced in vitro passages of a human malignant glioma. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Sep;41(2):175–83

Control of the expression of c–sis mRNA in human glioblastoma cells by phorbol ester and transforming growth factor beta 1. Press RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2914–20

Overexpression of N–ras oncogene and epidermal growth factor receptor gene in human glioblastomas. Gerosa MA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 4;81(1):63–7

Amplified gene for the epidermal growth factor receptor in a human glioblastoma cell line encodes an enzymatically inactive protein. Wells A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 8(10):4561–5

Microspectrofluorometric evaluation of single– and double–stranded DNA in short–term cultured human glioma cells. Itoh Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Mar;11(1):14–6

Expression of the preproenkephalin A gene in tumor cells and brain glioma: a northern and in situ hybridization study. Rost N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Feb–Mar;13(2):133–8

Ganglioglioma, a malignant tumor? Correlation with flow deoxyribonucleic acid cytometric analysis. Bowles AP Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):376–81

Molecular biology of brain tumors. McDonald JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):537–44 (34 ref.)

The molecular biology of human glial tumors. Martuza RL, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Jan;11(1):22–7 (40 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Human glioma cell lines: tumour associated antigens distribution and sensitivity to antibody–toxin or ligand–toxin conjugates. A preliminary report. Colombatti M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;43:121–5

The response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells of glioma–bearing patients to stimulation with microbial antigen and IL–2: proliferation and IFN–gamma production. Maleci A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;43:130–4

Cytotoxic response of cultured tumor infiltrating lymphocytes to autologous human glioblastoma cells. Kuppner MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:401–2

Mechanism of arachidonic acid release by terminal complement complexes from rat oligodendrocyte X C6 glioma cell hybrids. Shirazi Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:381–3

Glioblastoma–cell–derived T–cell suppressor factor (G–TsF). Sequence analysis and biologic mechanism of G–TsF. Siepl C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:437–9

Relevance for neurobiology and neurooncology of antigens of malignant gliomas as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Vrionis FD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:64–77 (103 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against epitopes on ganglioside GD2 and its lactones. Markers for gliomas and neuroblastomas. Bosslet K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 29(3):171–8

Comparative localization of murine monoclonal antibody Mel–14 F(ab')2 fragment and whole IgG2a in human glioma xenografts. Colapinto EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5701–7

Immunohistological and functional analyses of lymphoid infiltrates in human glioblastomas. Kuppner MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6926–32

Antitumor activity and surface phenotypes of human glioma–infiltrating lymphocytes after in vitro expansion in the presence of interleukin 2. Sawamura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1843–9

Pharmacokinetics and tumor localization of 131I–labeled anti–tenascin monoclonal antibody 81C6 in patients with gliomas and other intracranial malignancies. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2807–13

Lymphokine (IL–2 and TNF–alpha) mediated cytolytic activity against glioma cells in vitro. Herrmann HD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1989 Jun;16 Suppl A:21–7

Immunology of gliomas. de Tribolet N. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr;5(2):60–5 (52 ref.)

Localization of 131I–labelled anti–glioma monoclonal antibody SZ–39 in human brain tumor transplanted in nude mice. Yang WL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Dec; 101(12):919–22

Immunopathological investigation of human glioma–associated antigen (GAA) detected by monoclonal antibody. Tu YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;41(2):89–96

Transforming growth factor-beta 2 down-regulates HLA-DR antigen expression on human malignant glioma cells. Zuber P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Oct;18(10):1623-6

The glioblastoma-derived T-cell suppressor factor/transforming growth factor beta 2 inhibits the generation of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. Kuppner MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;42(4):562-7

Effect of LAK cells against three-dimensional tumor tissue. In vitro study using multi-cellular human glioma spheroids as targets. Jääskelainen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1; 142(3):1036-45

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity in glioma-bearing patients: differential responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to stimulation with interleukin-2 and microbial antigen. Ausiello C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Dec;6(4):329-38

Sensitivity of glioma and fetal brain cell lines to natural killer cytolysis in a monolayer assay. Kazimer RM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Jul;7(2):145-50

Cultured brain endothelium inhibits the cytocidal action of natural killer cells on glioma. Rozental JM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 May;7(1):65-9

Immunomagnetic separation of infiltrating T lymphocytes from brain tumors. Boanes V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Aug; 71(2):218-23

Heterogeneity and modulation of tumor-associated antigens in human glioblastoma cell lines. Colombatti M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep;71(3):388-97

Analysis of mixed lymphocyte-tumor culture in patients with malignant brain tumor. Yoshida S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep;71(3):398-402

Analysis of T cell subsets in patients with malignant brain tumors. Yoshida S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;28(10):970-3

[Immunologic factors in the recurrence of glioma] Ogashiwa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 May;28(5):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of tumor specific immunological response in the patients with malignant brain tumors by the mixed lymphocyte-tumor cell reaction] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Nov;40(11):1067-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity in patients with left- and right-sided intracerebral tumors] Lisianyi NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Growth effects of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and a monoclonal antibody against the EGF receptor on four glioma cell lines. Werner MH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(2):196-201

Inward K-current in human malignant glioma cells: possible mechanism for K-homeostasis in the brain. Brismar T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Feb;132(2):259-60

Receptor-stimulated system mediated interactions of neuropeptides in GH3 cells. Ogawa N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;236:129-35

Immunocytochemical study of transforming growth factor expression in benign and malignant gliomas. Samuels V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr;134(4):894-902

Uptake of boron into human gliomas of athymic mice and into syngeneic cerebral gliomas of rats after intracarotid infusion of sulfhydryl boranes. Joel DD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;50:325-32

ADP and, indirectly, ATP are potent inhibitors of cAMP production in intact isoproterenol-stimulated C6 glioma cells. Pianet I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1150-7

Buthionine sulfoximine-mediated depletion of glutathione in intracranial human glioma-derived xenografts. Skapek SX, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4313-7

Alteration of ganglioside composition and metabolism in doxorubicin-resistant rat tumoral cells. Benchekroun MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16;963(3):553-7

Volatile anesthetics inhibit the ion flux through Ca2+-activated K+ channels of rat glioma C6 cells. Tas PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7;983(2):264-8

Immunohistochemical localisation of tissue plasminogen activator in human brain tumours. Franks AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):462-6

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the C6 glioma cell line cultured on microcarrier beads. Vion-Dury J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):175-8

Effect of dexamethasone on monoamine and metabolite levels in a brain-tumor model. Bayens-Simmonds J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):187-90

A comparison of the effect of several factors on the plasminogen activator activity of cloned lines from an ethylnitrosourea-induced glioma and from normal tissue. Neame SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):785-7

Heterologous desensitization of bradykinin-induced phosphatidylinositol response and Ca2+ mobilization by neurotensin in NG108-15 cells. Imaizumi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 28;161(2-3):203-8

Elevated levels of the guanine nucleotide binding protein, Go, are associated with differentiation of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Mullaney I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):113-8

Stimulation of nerve growth factor mRNA content in C6 glioma cells by a beta-adrenergic receptor and by cyclic AMP. Schwartz JP. **GLIA** 1988;1(4):282-5

Laminin and other basal lamina proteins with neurite promoting activity in medium conditioned by C6 glioma cells. Westermann R, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989; 7(2):219-30

Alterations of phospholipid metabolism by phorbol esters and fatty acids occur by different intracellular mechanisms in cultured glioma, neuroblastoma, and hybrid cells. Cook HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2746-52

Phosphatidylethanol biosynthesis in ethanol-exposed NG108-15 neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Evidence for activation of a phospholipase D phosphatidyl transferase activity by protein kinase C. Liscovitch M. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1450-6

Endogenous regulation of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in C6 glioma cells correlates with cytoskeleton-mediated changes of surface morphology. Lange K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):29-43

Deoxyglucose kinetics in a rat brain tumor. Graham MM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun;9(3):315-22

Metabolic response of glioblastoma to adoptive immunotherapy: detection by phosphorus MR spectroscopy. Ross BD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):189-93

Arachidonic acid mobilization and phosphoinositide turnover by the terminal complement complex, C5b-9, in rat oligodendrocyte x C6 glioma cell hybrids. Shirazi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4385-91

Radioiodinated benzodiazepines: agents for mapping glial tumors. Van Dort ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Nov; 31(11):2081-6

Production and characterization of human glioma cell-derived monocyte chemotactic factor. Kuratsu J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Mar 1;81(5):347-51

The sodium channels of the neuroblastoma x glioma 108 CC 15 hybrid cell change their sensitivity for volatile and local anesthetics upon continuous passage. Tas PW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(2):99-107

Determination of the deoxyglucose and glucose phosphorylation ratio and the lumped constant in rat brain and a transplantable rat glioma. Kapoor R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):37-44

Mechanism of agonist-induced down-regulation and subsequent recovery of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in a clonal neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell line. Ray P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):402-9

Synthesis of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine by tyrosine hydroxylase cDNA-transfected C6 cells: application for intracerebral grafting. Uchida K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):728-32

Antigenic phenotypes of cultured malignant astrocytomas: identification of lineage-consistent, lineage-independent and putative tumor-restricted antigenic expression. Jennings MT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jan;89(1):79-92

Oncogene-related growth factors and growth factor receptors in human malignant glioma-derived cell lines. Harsh GR 4th, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 May;7(1):47-56

The effects of type beta transforming growth factor on proliferation and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in a human glioblastoma cell line. Helseth E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov;6(3):269-76

Type beta transforming growth factor and epidermal growth factor suppress the plasminogen activator activity in a human glioblastoma cell line. Helseth E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov;6(3):277-83

Selective retention of rhodamine-123 by malignant glioma in the rat. Powers SK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Dec; 6(4):343-7

Elevated levels of head activator in human brain tumors and in serum of patients with brain and other neurally derived tumors. Schaller HC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov; 6(3):251-8

Quantitation and distribution analysis of glial fibrillary acidic protein in human glioma cells in culture. Ito M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Sep;48(5):560-7

The effect of interleukin-2 on the blood-brain barrier in the 9L gliosarcoma rat model. Alexander JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):92-6

TGF-beta-like activity in CNS tumors [letter] Samuels-Pakalnis V. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):806-7

Modulation of glycolysis in neuroepithelial tumors. Floridi A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jan-Mar;33(1):55-64 (65 ref.)

In vivo 1H NMR spectroscopy of an intracerebral glioma in the rat. Remy C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Mar; 9(3):395-401

Glucose metabolism in human gliomas: correspondence of in situ and in vitro metabolic rates and altered energy metabolism. Galarraga J, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Dec; 1(4):279-91

Regulation of the pentose phosphate pathway in human astrocytes and gliomas. Loreck DJ, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Mar;2(1):31-46

Effects of cyclic AMP elevation on the levels of insulin receptors in glial C6 cells. Montiel F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):167-74

Mechanism of L-triiodothyronine (T3) uptake by glial C6 cells: regulation by butyrate. Yusta B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2-3):191-8

Regional monoamine and metabolite levels in a feline brain tumor model. Bayens-Simmonds J, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Apr;10(2):63-75

Amino acid neurotransmitter levels in gliomas and their relationship to the incidence of epilepsy. Bateman DE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Jun;10(2):112-4

Molecular characteristics and peptide specificity of bradykinin binding sites in intact neuroblastoma-glioma cells in culture (NG 108-15). Lee RT, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jul;14(1):51-7

Induction of GFAP production in human glioma lines grafted into the anterior chamber of the rat eye. Mathiesen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27;97(3):291-7

The expression of insulin-like growth factor I and insulin-like growth factor II genes in the human fetal and adult brain and in glioma. Sandberg AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):114-9

Presence of a charybdotoxin sensitive Ca2+-activated K+ channel in rat glioma C6 cells. Tas PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 5;94(3):279-84

Enhancement of growth of primary metastatic fresh human tumors of the nervous system by epidermal growth factor in serum-free short term culture. Frappaz D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):355-9

In vivo metabolism of radiolabeled putrescine in gliomas: implications for positron emission tomography of brain tumors. Warnick RE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Oct; 23(4):464-9

Pharmacokinetics of BSH in patients with glioma. Harkness WF, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb-Mar; 165(2-3):242-4

Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of the sulfhydryl boranes (monomer and dimer) in glioma-bearing rats. Joel D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb-Mar;165(2-3):167-70

Distribution of boron in two (B12H11SH)2—infused patients with malignant glioma. Slatkin DN, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb-Mar;165(2-3):244-6

Vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein are codistributed in the same intermediate filament system of malignant glioma cells in vivo. A double-labeling immunoelectron-microscopical study. Paulus W, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(1):67-70

[Concentration of ACNU in a branch of middle cerebral artery, femoral vein and brain tissue by intracarotid or intravenous administration in a patient with recurrent glioblastoma] Nakagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 1):2667-9 **(Jpn)**

[The effect on the tumor vessel permeability by hyperosmotic blood brain barrier disruption] Miyagami M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Sep;40(9):875-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracellular release of S100 protein] Kato K. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1988 Dec;8(4):483-90 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphogenesis of measles virus on C6 rat glioma cells. Röser K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2-3):173-6

Extinction of JC virus tumor-antigen expression in glial cell—fibroblast hybrids. Beggs AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7632-6

NURSING

Volumetric interstitial hyperthermia. Perioperative nursing care. Baumann CK, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Aug;50(2):258-60, 264-6, 268-70 passim (20 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The relevance of pathological diagnosis for therapy and outcome of brain stem gliomas. Artigas J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:166-9

Pitfalls in diagnostic stereotactic brain surgery. Blaauw G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:161-5

The effect of type beta transforming growth factor on proliferation of clonogenic cells from human gliomas. Helseth E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988; 43:118-20

Glioma biology in vitro: goals and concepts. Westphal M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;43:107-13 (19 ref.)

Cell kinetics and multimodal prognostic evaluation in glial tumours investigated by serial stereotactic biopsy. Broggi G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;94(1-2):53-6

Experimental transplantation gliomas in the adult cat brain. 3. Regional biochemistry. Linn F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;99(1-2):85-93

Malignant monstrocellular brain tumours. A study of 42 surgically treated cases. Palma L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(1-2):17-25

Experimental transplantation gliomas in the adult cat brain. 1. Experimental model and neuropathology. Wechsler W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;98(1-2):77-89

Giant cell glioblastoma: a work-up of 2 cases with long survival. Aksler LA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Mar; 79(3):194-9

A 70-kd polypeptide secreted by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells that suppresses proliferation of a human glioblastoma cell line. Hemesath TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:333-6

Characteristics of human and rat glioma cells grown in a defined medium. Aksler LA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):797-803

Multicellular tumor spheroids in serum-free culture. Lund-Johansen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar-Apr; 9(2):413-20

Effects of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on clonogenic growth of cell lines and primary cultures

from human gliomas and brain metastases. Helseth E, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jun;97(6):569–74

Reproducibility of mitotic counts and identification of mitotic figures in malignant glial tumors. Montironi R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(4):258–65

Reactive glioma in intracranial sarcoma ('sarcoglioma'). Histology, electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry of two additional cases. Pettinato G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(3):192–200

Nasal astrocytoma or nasal glial heterotopia? Chan JK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Aug;113(8):943–5

Sodium butyrate induces major morphological changes in C6 glioma cells that are correlated with increased synthesis of a spectrin-like protein. Hargreaves AJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Feb 1;45(2):291–5

Gliosarcoma with cartilage formation. Banerjee AK, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 1;63(3):518–23 (36 ref.)

Cytologic composition of the untreated glioblastoma with implications for evaluation of needle biopsies. Burger PC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 15;63(10):2014–23

Mesenchymal differentiation of cell lines obtained from human gliomas inoculated into nude mice. Jacobsen PF, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;63(4):682–92

Giant-celled glioblastoma of brain. A clinico-pathological and radiological study of ten cases (including immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure). Margetts JC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 1;63(3):524–31

Intratumoral histologic heterogeneity of gliomas. A quantitative study. Paulus W, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15; 64(2):442–7

Prolonged survival and vascularization of xenografted human glioblastoma cells in the central nervous system of cyclosporine A treated rats. Mathiesen T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):151–6

Undifferentiated gliomas of the brain stem. Tamura M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;5(1):32–4

Effects of laminin on the attachment of glioma cells to type IV collagen. Hunt G, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):353–9

Diffuse gliomatosis of the central nervous system with histological features of microgliomatosis. Ng HK. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):266–70

Intracranial sarcoma with reactive glioma: a clinicopathological case report. Vecchio F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(6):301–5

Gliomatosis peritonei: a rare complication of malignant ovarian teratoma. Vijayaraghavan M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Oct;30(4):383–6

Effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha on the surface phenotype and the growth of human malignant glioma cell lines. Zuber P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;42(5):780–6

Glioblastoma infiltration into central nervous system tissue in vitro: involvement of a metalloprotease. Paganetti PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2281–91

Hematoma of optic nerve glioma—a cause for sudden proptosis. Magnetic resonance imaging findings. Applegate LJ, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;9(1):15–9

Double labeling with iodo- and bromodeoxyuridine for cell kinetics studies. Shibui S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):1007–11

Antiproliferative action of benzodiazepines in cultured brain cells is not mediated through the peripheral-type benzodiazepine acceptor. Gorman AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):849–55

Diffuse cerebrospinal gliomatosis presenting as motor neuron disease for two years. Schmidbauer M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):275–8

A feline model for experimental studies of peritumor brain edema. Bayens-Simmonds J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Dec; 6(4):371–8

Effect of interferon-beta on the cell cycle of human glioma cell line U-251 MG: flow cytometric two-dimensional (BrdU/DNA) analysis. Genka S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Dec;6(4):299–307

Variability in the proliferative potential of human gliomas. Hoshino T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Jul;7(2):137–43

Brain stem gliomas: a clinicopathological analysis of 23 histologically proven cases. Nishio S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov;6(3):245–50

Establishment, characterization and chemosensitivity of two human glioma derived cell lines. Zupi G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Sep;6(2):169–77

Stereotaxic suboccipital transcerebellar biopsy of pontine mass lesions. Abernathey CD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Feb; 70(2):195–200

Imaging of brain tumors using peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Black KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jul; 71(1):113–8

Correlation of histopathological features and proliferative potential of gliomas. Germano IM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):701–6

Specific cytotoxic activity of T lymphocyte clones derived from a patient with gliosarcoma. Miyatake S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):751–9

Isolation and in vitro growth of glioma-infiltrating lymphocytes, and an analysis of their surface phenotypes. Sawamura Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):745–50

Heterotransplantation of malignant human gliomas in neonatal rats. Tamargo RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Dec; 69(6):928–33

Malignant optic glioma in adults. Case report. Taphoorn MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Feb;70(2):277–9 (15 ref.)

Stereotactic biopsies as a model for studying the interaction between gliomas and normal brain tissue in vitro. Backlund EO, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):31–3

Predictive accuracy of cell kinetics data in glial tumors investigated by serial stereotactic biopsy. Franzini A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):43–5

Does diethylstilbestrol (DES) change the stress fiber organization in C6 rat glioma cells? Schiffmann D, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987–88 Fall;1(4):407–18

Cell kinetics of intracerebrally implanted RG–C6 tumors in rats—effects of intracarotid hyperosmolar mannitol measured by 3H-thymidine autoradiography and bromodeoxyuridine uptake. Inoue T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;28(6):533–7

Symptomatic subependymoma with nuclear polymorphism. Matsumura A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(4):291–3

Transient late magnetic resonance imaging changes suggesting progression of brain stem glioma: implications for entry criteria for phase II trials. Longee DC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug;23(2):248–53

Intraoperative impedance monitoring during CT-guided stereotactic biopsies. Bullard DE. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;52(1):1–17

Reactive astrocytes in the morphologic composition of peripheral areas of gliomas. Schiffer D, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Aug 31;74(4):411–20

[Effects of phenobarbital and phenytoin on the growth morphology and some ATPase activities of rat brain astrocytes derived from normal newborn cerebrum and C6 glioma cells in culture] Jou TC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;42(6):425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cerebral gliomatosis. An anatomoclinical case] Delisle MB, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(3):214–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant glial tumor with lipid storage. Borderlines of polymorphic xanthoastrocytoma and malignant giant cell glioma with lipid storage] Kujas M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(5–6):200–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diffuse cerebral gliomatosis. Clinical, nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and pathologic findings] Neuhold A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jul;60(7):437–40 (Ger)

[A giant cell glioblastoma—a case report] Ishikura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(2):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circumvention of ACNU-resistance in rat glioma cells by pretreatment with O6-methylguanine] Mineura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Feb;16(2):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of protease inhibitors on glioma cells in culture] Obonai C. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug 20; 23(8):1720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multifocal gliomas in cerebral hemisphere associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: case report] Mukai K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Feb;17(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemosensitivity test for human gliomas] Nakamura O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Oct;40(10):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antineoplastic effect of prostaglandins on human glioma in athymic nude mice] Nakamura O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Aug;40(8):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The correlation of host-immunocompetence and host-humoral states to the take incidence and proliferative activity of implantation C-6 glioma cells] Shibata I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Apr;41(4):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cell kinetics of oligodendroglioma and oligo-astrocytoma—Ki-67 PaP study] Shibata T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Aug;40(8):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A 20-year-old man with focal motor seizures and paralysis of the left upper limb (clinical conference)] Roig M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 24;91(9):349–56 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrahemispheric gradients of brain tissue pressure in patients with brain tumours. Piek J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(3–4):129–32

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 is a potent inducer of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 in human glioblastoma and carcinoma cell lines. Helseth E, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Sep;96(9):845–9

Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in neuroblastoma hybrid cells activated by intracellular inositol trisphosphate and extracellular bradykinin. Higashida H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):395–400

A comparison of heat and radiation sensitivity of three human glioma cell lines. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):615–22

Loss of unilateral eye closure and right parietal lesion [letter] Belin C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 51(7):1008

Dexamethasone effects on vascular volume and tissue hematocrit in experimental RG-2 gliomas and adjacent brain. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Sep; 6(2):157–68

Suppression of splenic natural killer cell activity in rats with brain tumors. Imaya H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jul; 23(1):23–6

Cyst fluids of malignant human brain tumors contain substances that stimulate the growth of cultured human gliomas of various histological type. Westphal M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Aug;25(2):196–201

Potassium channels in human glioma cells. Brismar T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S137–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of the computertomographic findings in predicting the histological malignancy of cerebral gliomas. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Dec;10(6):360–6

The accuracy of volumetric measurement of high-grade gliomas. Chisholm RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jan; 40(1):17–21

Gliomas with dural invasion: computed tomography and angiography. Hasuo K, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Apr; 12(2):100–7

Neoplastic encephalopathy: dynamic CT of cerebral gliomata. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(5):408–20

Pediatric diencephalic gliomas—a review of 18 cases. Scott EW, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(5):225–32 (44 ref.)

Extradural nasal and orbital extension of malignant glioma. Case report. Orita T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 May; 31(5):395–9

[Computed tomographic features of cerebral malignant glioma following treatment and regrowth. Tumor response to radiochemotherapy] Sato I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;28(11):1065–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomographic features of cerebral malignant glioma following treatment and regrowth. Growth patterns of recurrent tumors] Sato I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;28(11):1073–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ring enhancement on CT scan associated with the local ACNU administration therapy following glioblastoma surgery] Shoin K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul; 33(7):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of treatment results in glioma using computed tomography] Kruminia GA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Isoquinoline and peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding in gliomas: implications for diagnostic imaging. Olson JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5837–41

Use of thallium-201 SPECT to quantitate malignancy grade of gliomas. Black KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep; 71(3):342–6

In defense of quantitative PET techniques [letter] Rottenberg DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Apr;30(4):564

Positron emission tomography in the detection of malignant degeneration of low-grade gliomas. Francavilla TL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jan;24(1):1–5

Indium-111-Photofrin-II scintillation scan. Origitano TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr;24(4):547–56

Scintigraphy with In-111 labeled lymphokine-activated killer cells of malignant brain tumor. Itoh K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):276–81

Brain tumor imaging with synthesized 18F-fluorophenylalanine and positron emission tomography. Mineura K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun; 31(6):468–9

[Sequential study of glioblastoma with high uptake of N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine: a case report] Araki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Apr;26(4):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical investigation of 18F-fluorophenylalanine for brain tumor imaging—comparison with 11C-methionine] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Dec;25(12):1431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Experience of boron-neutron capture therapy for malignant brain tumours—with special reference to the problems of postoperative CT follow-ups. Hatanaka H. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:187–92

Radiosurgery in cerebral tumours and AVM. Valentino V. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:193–7

Tumour recurrence vs radionecrosis: an indication for multitrajectory serial stereotactic biopsies. Zamorano L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:90–3

Early and late stage positron emission tomography (PET) studies on the haemocirculation and metabolism of seemingly normal brain tissue in patients with gliomas following radiochemotherapy. Mineura K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(3–4):110–5

Incidence of late radiation necrosis with transient mass effect after interstitial low dose rate radiotherapy for cerebral gliomas. Wowra B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 99(3–4):104–8

Glucocorticoid dependency as a prognostic factor in radiotherapy for cerebral gliomas. Hohwieler Schloss M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(1):51–5

Neutron radiotherapy for malignant gliomas. Griffin BR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;12(4):311–5 (45 ref.)

Pre-clinical studies on boron neutron capture therapy. Barth RF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;50:95–105

BNCT project in Czechoslovakia. Burian J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;50:39–48

Boron-11 magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy; tools for investigating pharmacokinetics for boron neutron

capture therapy. Kabalka GW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989; 50:243–9
Fractionation considerations for boron neutron capture therapy: the perspective of a clinician. Meek AG. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;50:113–4
Distributions of sulfhydryl borane monomer and dimer in rodents and monomer in humans: boron neutron capture therapy of melanoma and glioma in boronated rodents. Slatkin DN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;50:179–91
Vascular factors affecting drug delivery to brain tumors. Tyson G, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;50:115–20
The interpretation of dose calculations and cell–survival measurements for the boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumours with 24 keV neurons. Mill AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Dec;61(732):1147–54
Hypofractionated radiation therapy and concurrent cisplatin in malignant cerebral gliomas. Rapid palliation in low performance status patients. Hercbergs AA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):816–20
Stereotactic interstitial irradiation of diencephalic tumors with iridium 192 and iodine 125: 10 years follow-up and comparison with other treatments. Etou A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;5(3):140–3 (20 ref.)
Malignant glioma—a nemesis which requires clinical and basic investigation in radiation oncology. Davis LW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1355–65 (83 ref.)
Treatment of supratentorial high grade gliomas with split course high fractional dose postoperative radiotherapy. Marcial-Vega VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1419–24
Postoperative radiotherapy of supratentorial low-grade gliomas. Shaw EG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Mar;16(3):663–8
5-Iodo-2-deoxyuridine administered into the lateral cerebral ventricle as a radiosensitizer in the treatment of disseminated glioma. Deutsch M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 6;81(17):1322–5
Acute effects of low-dose cranial irradiation on regional capillary permeability in experimental brain tumors. Delattre JY, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr;90(2):147–53
Postoperative radiotherapy and radiotherapy combined with CCNU chemotherapy for treatment of brain gliomas. Trojanowski T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov;6(3):285–91
Hyperfractionated radiation therapy for brain-stem glioma: a phase I–II trial. Edwards MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):691–700
Randomized trial of three chemotherapy regimens and two radiotherapy regimens and two radiotherapy regimens in postoperative treatment of malignant glioma. Brain Tumor Cooperative Group Trial 8001. Shapiro WR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jul;71(1):1–9
Quality of survival of patients with brain gliomas treated with postoperative CCNU and radiation therapy. Trojanowski T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):18–23
PET of malignant cerebral tumors after interstitial brachytherapy. Demonstration of metabolic activity and correlation with clinical outcome. Valk PE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Dec;69(6):830–8
Stereotactic endocavitary treatment of cysts and pseudocysts of glioma. Preliminary report. Musolino A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):107–14 (22 ref.)
Ultrastructural microvascular response to boron neutron capture therapy in an experimental model. Goodman JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 May;24(5):701–8
Glioma recurrence after interstitial irradiation [letter] Selker RG. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jul;23(1):128
Efficacy of radiotherapy in optic gliomas. Gould RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):29–32
The moyamoya syndrome associated with irradiation of an optic glioma in children: report of two cases and review of the literature. Okuno T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):311–6 (35 ref.)
Blood flow changes following 137Cs irradiation in a rat glioma model. Spence AM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep; 115(3):586–94
Boost irradiation in postoperative treatment of malignant gliomas—survival results. Pirtoli L, et al. **Rays** 1988 Sep–Dec;13(3):117–22
Neutron therapy of low grade "pencil" gliomas of the spinal cord: a review of ten cases. Budach V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Apr;165(4):315–9
Enhanced survival in a rat glioma model following BNCT. Clendenon NR, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb–Mar; 165(2–3):222–5
Three cases of terminal stage malignant gliomas in which the diffusely disseminated intraventricular tumors became the target of boron neutron capture therapy. Montagno E de A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb–Mar; 165(2–3):238–40
Perspectives of the clinical BNCT of malignant gliomas in Czechoslovakia. Sourek K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Feb–Mar;165(2–3):247–9
[Therapeutic gain factor of multiple fractions per day] Kanehira C, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(13):1757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the (11C-methyl)-L-methionine uptake index in gliomas following radiotherapy] Mineura K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(10):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of radiation therapy of glioma in children, with special reference to brain atrophy] Narumi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;28(12):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonography-guided cobalt-60 brachytherapy of malignant glioma] Sakai N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb;34(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of the use of cranial radiotherapy. Findings obtained by computerized axial tomography and intellectual function tests] Moro Bayón C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May; 28(5):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Neuroleukin secretion is highly regulated in T cells but constitutive in C6 glioma cells. Spear GT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:407–8

SURGERY

Intraoperative identification of the central sulcus: a practical method. Aiba T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988; 42:22–6
Intracerebral malignant fibrous histiocytoma at site of a previously excised low grade glioma. Paulus W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;99(3–4):161–5
The "phantom" optic nerve. Demonstration in CT and MR scans 19 years after resection of optic glioma. Brodsky MC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;8(1):67–8
Cardiovascular and respiratory complications after elective supratentorial craniotomy. Gilsanz F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):147–51
Neonatal surgical casebook: nasal glioma. Lorch V, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Winter;7(1):62–3
Stereotactic management of cystic gliomas of the brain stem. Hood TW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):373–8
Subependymoma of the cervical spinal cord. Vaquero J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr;24(4):625–7
Ectopic glial tissue in the forehead. A case report. Smith YR, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989; 23(1):77–9
[Surgical treatment of tumors of the pineal region using the right occipital supratentorial approach] Chen KF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;26(9):563–4, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Space-occupying cyst formation following surgery of malignant gliomas] Braunsdorf WE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Mar;32(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative studies for determining hemispheric dominance] Haas W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:94–6 **(Ger)**
[Effect of age at the time of illness, tumor grade and Karnofsky value on the therapy result in patients with glioma of the cerebral cortex treated with combined therapy] Bauer B. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Oct; 40(10):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the results of combined treatment of poorly differentiated brain gliomas] Pęszyński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Intratumoural injection of autologous lymphocytes plus human lymphoblastoid interferon for the treatment of glioblastoma. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 98(1–2):35–41
Malignant glioma. A case study. Zumwalt CB, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Aug;50(2):275–7
"Eight-drugs-in-one-day" chemotherapy administered before and after radiotherapy to adult patients with malignant gliomas. Rozental JM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;63(12):2475–81
Corticosteroids inhibit the generation of lymphokine-activated killer activity in vitro. McVicar DW, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(3):211–8
Treatment of glioma with intratumoral instillation of autologous lymphocytes. Bhagwati SN. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;5(1):38–40
Results of a randomized trial comparing BCNU plus radiotherapy, streptozotocin plus radiotherapy, BCNU plus hyperfractionated radiotherapy, and BCNU following misonidazole plus radiotherapy in the postoperative treatment of malignant glioma. Deutsch M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1389–96
Effect of Fluosol-DA on the response of intracranial 9L tumors to X rays and BCNU. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Nov;15(5):1187–92
Volumetric interstitial hyperthermia: nursing implications for brain tumor treatment. Welsh DM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Aug;20(4):229–35
Intratumoral LAK cell and interleukin-2 therapy of human gliomas. Barba D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Feb;70(2):175–82
Immunotherapy of malignant gliomas. Maleci A. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):77–82 (11 ref.)
Immunotherapy of solid tumor by intratumoral infusion of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Yamaki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Aug;79(8):903–8
Photodynamic therapy [letter] Benzer A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):382–3
Selection of a management strategy for pediatric brainstem tumors. Halperin EC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989; 17(2):117–26
Postoperative radical radiotherapy with concurrent weekly intra-arterial cis-platinum for treatment of malignant glioma: a pilot study. Calvo FA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Feb;14(2):83–8
Tumor necrosis factor—a new therapeutic approach. Preclinical studies in nude mice. Stuben G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):554–6
[Primary cerebral tumors in children. II: Topography and treatment] Carrie C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989; 76(3):255–72 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of malignant gliomas with high-dose ACNU and autologous bone marrow transplantation] Nakagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov;15(11):3153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of experimental rat brain tumors by magnetic induction hyperthermia using a ferromagnetic implant with a low curie point] Tanaka T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;28(8):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical effect of human fibroblast interferon (BM532) on malignant brain tumors—with special reference to gliomas] Nagai M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Mar 20; 24(3):638–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Local immunotherapy with OK-432 for malignant gliomas—immunohistochemical analysis of chronological changes of tumor tissues] Saito T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jul;40(7):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of chemotherapy and immunochemotherapy in neuro-oncologic patients of various blood groups (ABO system)] Romodanov SA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of plasma membranes from cultured glioma cells and application to evaluation of membrane sphingomyelin turnover. Cook HW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1; 174(2):552–60
[Ultrastructural study of the growth pattern in an experimental meningeal gliomatosis model] Narumi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Oct;16(11):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Diagnostic exercise: paralysis in a Long-Evans rat. Skavlen PA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;39(1):69–70

GLIOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interleukin-1 injected into mammalian brain stimulates astrogliosis and neovascularization. Giulian D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2485–90

COMPLICATIONS

A review of 324 cases of idiopathic premacular gliosis. Appiah AP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15; 106(5):533–5

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic retinal gliosis mimicking a choroidal melanoma. Sahel JA, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(4):282–7

ETIOLOGY

Delay of astrocyte reaction in the injured cerebral cortex of hypothyroid mouse. Miyake T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):376–9
Secondary causes of premacular fibrosis. Appiah AP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Mar;96(3):389–92

METABOLISM

Glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemical study of Alzheimer I & II astrogliosis in Wilson's disease. Ma KC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):290–6
Gliosis in the spinal cords of rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: immunostaining of carbonic anhydrase and vimentin in reactive astrocytes. Cammer W, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(4):223–30
Identification of a human glial fibrillary acidic protein cDNA: a tool for the molecular analysis of reactive gliosis in the mammalian central nervous system. Rataboul P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):165–75

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy and astrocytic gliosis in Alzheimer's disease. Mandybur TI. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(3):329–31
Quantitative study of gliosis in schizophrenia and Huntington's chorea. Stevens CD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):697–700
Gliosis in schizophrenia [published erratum appears in Biol Psychiatry 1988 Jan;25(1):121] Stevens J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):727–31
Lamina-specific arrangement of astrocytic gliosis and senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease visual cortex. Beach TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;463(2):357–61
Astroglial plasticity in hemizygous and heterozygous jimpy mice. Best TT, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(1):39–57
A case of progressive subcortical gliosis presenting clinically as Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome. Will RG, et

al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;51(9):1224–7

Assessment of demyelination, edema, and gliosis by in vivo determination of T1 and T2 in the brain of patients with acute attack of multiple sclerosis. Larsson HB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Sep;11(3):337–48

[Cerebral MRT in neurofibromatosis: gliosis versus neoplasia?] Mautner VF, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Aug; 151(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomographic findings and differential diagnostic considerations in subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):249–54

SURGERY

[Vitrectomy in epiretinal gliosis] Mester U. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(3):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLIOTOXINS see under **MYCOTOXINS**

GLIPIZIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLNH see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

GLOBIN

Semisynthetic hemoglobin A: reconstitution of functional tetramer from semisynthetic alpha–globin. Sahni G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5456–61

Conformational properties of the isolated 1–23 fragment of human hemoglobin alpha–chain. Peña MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 2;957(3):380–9

Embryonic epsilon and gamma globin genes of a prosimian primate (Galago crassicaudatus). Nucleotide and amino acid sequences, developmental regulation and phylogenetic footprints. Tagle DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 20; 203(2):439–55

Structural alignment and analysis of two distantly related proteins: Aplysia limacina myoglobin and sea lamprey globin. Pastore A, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(4):240–50

ANALYSIS

Human embryonic zeta–globin chains in fetal and newborn blood. Chui DH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1409–14

Quantitation of protein adducts as a marker of genotoxic exposure: immunologic detection of benzo[a]pyrene–globin adducts in mice. Lee BM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1773–7

Analysis of gamma globin chain composition in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL). Iolascon A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Nov–Dec;73(6):445–8

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitation of reticulocyte alpha– and beta–globin polypeptide chains from normal and beta–thalassemic mice. Schafer MP. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 23;431(1):177–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differentiating activity of adriamycin in human erythroleukemic cells: effect on globin and heme synthesis. Trentesaux C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 11; 1012(2):161–5

alpha–Amino–N–butyric acid stimulates fetal hemoglobin in the adult. Constantoulakis P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec; 72(6):1961–7

Occurrence of hereditary spherocytosis and beta thalassaemia in the same family: globin chain synthesis and visco diffractometric studies. Pautard B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct;70(2):239–45

Globin synthesis in thalassemia syndromes among Indians—a preliminary report. Pavri RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Aug;88:156–64

Effect of polyamines on globin synthesis in a rabbit reticulocyte polyamine–free protein synthetic system. Ogasawara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 105(2):164–7

Prenatal diagnosis of beta–thalassaemia using globin chain biosynthesis. Wong HB, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988;30(3–4):113–7

Preparative synthesis of globin in a continuous cell–free translation system from rabbit reticulocytes. Ryabova LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4412

[Heterogeneity of globin protein synthesis in bone marrow cells of patients with homozygous beta–thalassemia from Tadzhikistan] Nasyrova FIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Oct;(10):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic hemoglobin A: reconstitution of functional tetramer from semisynthetic alpha–globin. Sahni G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5456–61

GENETICS

Regulation of fetal globin gene expression in human erythroleukemia (K562) cells. Donovan–Peluso M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:117–22

Lineage specific expression of a human beta–globin gene in murine bone marrow transplant recipients. Dzierzak EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:41–3

Interaction of heterozygous beta zero–thalassemia with single functional alpha–globin gene. Galanello R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Oct;29(2):63–6

Polymerase chain reaction amplification applied to the determination of beta–like globin gene cluster haplotypes. Sutton M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):66–9

Positional effect of cis/trans alpha globin gene deletions on the formation of "H" bodies. Thompson CC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Aug;31(4):242–7

A new TATA box mutation detected at prenatal diagnosis for beta–thalassemia. Cai SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):112–4

Alpha–globin gene haplotypes in Polynesians: their relationships to population groups and gene rearrangements. Hertzberg MS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):971–7

Alpha–globin gene cluster haplotypes in the Kalahari San and southern African Bantu–speaking blacks. Ramsay M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):527–33

Haplotype analysis of the human beta–globin gene complex using multiple locus specific oligonucleotide probes. Nozari G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jul;172(1):180–4

The molecular genetics of hemoglobin. Curtin PT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:1–12 (48 ref.)

Regulation of human fetal hemoglobin gene expression. Kaysen J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:206–16

Regulatory regions flanking the human fetal gamma–globin genes. Lin HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:13–22

Abnormal processing of beta–Malay globin RNA. Gonzalez–Redondo JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):8–13

Molecular basis of beta degrees–thalassemia/HbE disease in Thailand. Petmitr S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):846–51

Expression of human G gamma globin genes carrying a T or a C at position –158 in COS and MEL cells. Starck J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30; 155(3):1213–20

Differences in the number of embryonic and pseudo–beta–globin genes between HbA and HbB sheep. Rando A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb;27(1–2):91–8

Translation of globin RNA spliced in vitro. Abraham AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):21–6

Activation of the human epsilon– and beta–globin promoters by SV40 T antigen. Cao SX, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):769–76

Photochemical cross–linking of psoralen–derivatized oligonucleoside methylphosphonates to rabbit globin messenger RNA. Kean JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9113–21

In vitro characterization of tissue–specific nuclear proteins preferentially bound to the mouse beta–globin gene during MEL cell terminal differentiation. Lelong JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4594–600

Chicken globin gene transcription is cell lineage specific during the time of the switch. Lois R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2281–7

Quantification analysis of 5'–splice signal sequences in mRNA precursors. Mutations in rabbit beta–globin gene. Iida Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):270–6

Transient chloramphenicol acetyltransferase expression of the G gamma globin gene 5'–flanking regions containing substitutions of C——T at position –158, G——A at position –161, and T——A at position –175 in K562 cells. Lanclos KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1; 1008(1):109–12

The protein CDP, but not CP1, footprints on the CCAAT region of the gamma–globin gene in unfractionated B–cell extracts. Superti–Furga G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):237–42

Theta, zeta, and epsilon globin messenger RNAs are expressed in adults. Albitar M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1; 74(2):629–37

The enhancer–like sequence 3' to the A gamma gene is polymorphic in human populations. Bouhassira EE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):1050–3

Butyrate induces selective transcriptional activation of a hypomethylated embryonic globin gene in adult erythroid cells. Burns LJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1536–42

The homozygous state of G to A—117A gamma hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Camaschella C, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1999–2002

Locus assignment of two alpha–globin structural mutants from the Caribbean basin: alpha Fort de France (alpha 45 Arg) and alpha Spanish Town (alpha 27 Val). Cash FE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):833–5

Characterization of a spontaneous mutation in beta–thalassemia associated with advanced paternal age. Chenhab FF, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):852–4

Molecular analysis of beta zero–thalassemia intermedia in Sardinia. Galanello R, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):823–7

A C——T substitution at nt—101 in a conserved DNA sequence of the promotor region of the beta–globin gene is associated with "silent" beta–thalassemia. Gonzalez–Redondo JM, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1; 73(6):1705–11

Identical nucleotide sequences of the 3'A gamma globin gene enhancer elements from four different chromosomes. Han IS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):845–8

A review of the molecular genetics of the human alpha–globin gene cluster. Higgs DR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1081–104 (271 ref.)

Selective enzymatic amplification of alpha 2–globin DNA for detection of the hemoglobin Constant Spring mutation. Kropp GL, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1987–92

Molecular analysis of Japanese delta beta–thalassemia. Shiokawa S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1771–6

A beta–thalassemia gene caused by a 290–base pair deletion: analysis by direct sequencing of enzymatically amplified DNA. Spiegelberg R, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1695–8

An A gamma type of nondeletional hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin with a T——C mutation at position –175 to the cap site of the A gamma globin gene. Stoming TA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):329–33

Beta–thalassemia due to two novel nucleotide substitutions in consensus acceptor splice sequences of the beta–globin gene. Wong C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):914–8

The molecular pathology of the alpha globin genes. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:17–22 (39 ref.)

Molecular characterization of beta–globin gene mutations in patients with beta–thalassaemia intermedia in south China. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov; 70(3):357–61

Characterization of two deletions that remove the entire human zeta–alpha globin gene complex (– –THAI and – –FIL). Fischel–Ghodsian N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct; 70(2):233–8

Hb S(C)–beta+–thalassaemia: different mutations are associated with different levels of normal Hb A. Gonzalez–Redondo JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep; 70(1):85–9

Severe Hb S–beta zero–thalassaemia with a T——C substitution in the donor splice site of the first intron of the beta–globin gene. Gonzalez–Redondo JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):113–7

Characterization of a newly discovered alpha–thalassaemia–1 in two Spanish patients with Hb H disease. Gonzalez–Redondo JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec; 70(4):459–63

Rapid and non–radioactive prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassaemia and sickle cell disease: application of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Kulozik AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec;70(4):455–8

Deletions and triplications of alpha globin genes in a German population [letter] Schulze B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):114–5

A novel deletion of the entire alpha–globin gene cluster in a British individual. Vickers MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul;72(3):471–3

Molecular characterization of beta–globin gene mutations in Malay patients with Hb E–beta–thalassaemia and thalassaemia major. Yang KG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):73–80

The beta–globin dominant control region activates homologous and heterologous promoters in a tissue–specific manner. Blom van Assendelft G, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):969–77

Developmental regulation of beta–globin gene switching. Choi OR, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 7;55(1):17–26

Erythroid–specific activation and derepression of the chick beta–globin promoter in vitro. Emerson BM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1189–200

The state of DNA methylation of human epsilon–globin gene in erythroid and non–erythroid cells. Bartzeliotou AJ, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Mar;26(2):97–106

Selective suppression of endogenous beta–globin gene expression by transferred beta–globin/TK chimeric gene in murine erythroleukemia cells. Takada S, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jun;27(1):9–18

Transfer of information from mRNA to chromosomes by reverse transcription in early development of goldfish eggs. Niu MC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(3):333–45

Intracellular signals for developmental hemoglobin switching. Ramseyer LT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):262–71

Highly efficient beta globin transcription in the absence of both a viral enhancer and erythroid factors. Walmsley ME, et al. **Development** 1987 Dec;101(4):815–27

Constitutive attachment of murine erythroleukemia cell histone–depleted DNA loops to nuclear scaffolding is found in the beta–major but not the alpha 1–globin gene. Greenstein RJ. **DNA** 1988 Nov;7(9):601–7

The human beta–globin promoter; nuclear protein factors and erythroid specific induction of transcription. deBoer E, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4203–12

Nuclear scaffold attachment sites in the human globin gene complexes. Jarman AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3337–44

A rabbit beta–globin polyadenylation signal directs efficient termination of transcription of polyomavirus DNA. Lanoix J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2515–22

The –117 mutation in Greek HPFH affects the binding of three nuclear factors to the CCAAT region of the gamma–globin gene. Superti–Furga G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3099–107

TGGCA protein is present in erythroid nuclei and binds within the nuclease–hypersensitive sites 5' of the chicken beta H– and beta A–globin genes. Rupp RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):505–11

Transcription of the alpha A–globin gene of the duck. Development of a homologous in vitro system and

identification of trans-acting factors. Weingart S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):145–53

Macroscopic hematuria in a hemoglobin-S heterozygote with a concomitant chromosome with triple alpha loci: a possible pathophysiologic mechanism [letter] Arroyo J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar;42(3):312

Delta zero-thalassemia in cis of beta Knossos-globin gene. Normal structure transient expression of the delta-globin gene. Ouazana R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 31; 252(1–2):53–7

Characterization of mouse reticulocyte free globin mRNP. Rairkar A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):73–8

Binding of mRNA by an oligopeptide containing an evolutionarily conserved sequence from RNA binding proteins. Schwemmle M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1–2):117–20

Variant chromosomal arrangement of adult beta-globin genes in rat. Stevanović M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):139–50

Introduction and expression of beta-globin genes in murine erythroleukemic cells. Chao MV, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1983;3:215–31

Definition of an efficient synthetic poly(A) site. Levitt N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jul;3(7):1019–25

An erythrocyte-specific protein that binds to the poly(dG) region of the chicken beta-globin gene promoter. Lewis CD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):863–73

A single erythroid-specific DNase I super-hypersensitive site activates high levels of human beta-globin gene expression in transgenic mice. Ryan TM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar; 3(3):314–23

The spider monkey psi eta-globin gene and surrounding sequences: recent or ancient insertions of LINEs and SINEs? Fitch DH, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):237–55

The loci for parathyroid hormone and beta-globin are closely linked and map to chromosome 15 in cattle. Fries R, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):302–7

The hemopexin gene maps to the same location as the beta-globin gene cluster on human chromosome 11. Law ML, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jul;3(1):48–52

A search for anomalies in the zeta, alpha, beta, and gamma globin gene arrangements in normal black, Italian, Turkish, and Spanish newborns. Fei YJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(1):45–65

Expression of G gamma and A gamma globin genes in human adults. Gilman JG. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):707–16

Characterization of three types of beta zero-thalassemia resulting from a partial deletion of the beta-globin gene. Gonzalez-Redondo JM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(4):377–92

Characterization of a new alpha-thalassemia-1 deletion in a Spanish family. Gonzalez-Redondo JM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(2):103–16

Characterization of abnormalities in the gamma-globin gene arrangements of Japanese newborns. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):723–39

Deletional beta-thalassemia with high Hb A2. Kendall AG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):653–4

gamma-thalassemia and its related abnormalities in China. Liang CC. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):717–21

Construction of three plasmids, each containing two or three different human globin gene fragments. Liu JZ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):755–61

Abnormal gamma-globin gene arrangements in Sardinians. Manca L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):741–53

Beta-cluster haplotypes, alpha-gene status, and hematological data from SS, SC, and S-beta-thalassemia patients in southern California. Schroeder WA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(4):325–53

The DNA polymorphisms of the beta-globin gene cluster and the arrangements of the alpha- and the gamma-globin genes in Koreans. Shimizu K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(2):137–46

The interaction of anti 3.7 type quadruplicated alpha-globin genes and heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Thompson CC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(2):125–35

Alpha-thalassemia screening reveals quadruple zeta-globin genes in a Laotian family. Titus EA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):539–50

Population genetics of the globin genes in Polynesians. Trent RJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):533–7

High frequencies of a rearrangement (+ATA; -T) at -530 to the beta-globin gene in different populations indicate the absence of a correlation with a silent beta-thalassemia determinant. Wong SC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(1):1–5

The relationship between Hb Bart's levels in cord blood and the deletions of alpha-globin genes. Zhao W, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):519–27

A beta-thalassemia mutant caused by a 300-bp deletion in the human beta-globin gene. Aulehla-Scholz C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;81(3):298–9

Mutation analysis of beta-thalassemia genes in a German family reveals a rare transversion in the first intron. Eigel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):371–2

Prevalence and molecular heterogeneity of alfa+ thalassemia in two tribal populations from Andhra Pradesh, India. Fodde R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;80(2):157–60

A novel delta zero-thalassemia arising from a frameshift insertion, detected by direct sequencing of enzymatically amplified DNA. Losekoot M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug; 83(1):75–8

A case of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin caused by a gene not linked to the beta-globin cluster. Martinez G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):335–7

The frequency and origin of the sickle cell mutation in the district of Coruche/Portugal. Monteiro C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):255–8

Frequency and molecular types of deletional alpha-thalassemia in Egypt. Novelletto A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;81(3):211–3

Detection of beta-thalassemia and hemoglobin E genes in Thai by a DNA amplification technique. Winichagoon P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):389–90

DNA haplotypes and frameworks linked to the beta-globin locus in an Austro-Asiatic population with a high prevalence of hemoglobin E. Yongvanit P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;83(2):171–4

DNA haplotypes and frameworks associated with the beta-globin gene in the Kachari population of Assam (India). Hundrieser J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(4):240–5

Do pyrimidine nucleotides regulate translatability of globin mRNA as purine nucleotides do? Rubin HN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(10):1051–9

Heterogeneity of the gamma-globin gene sequences in Japanese individuals: implication of gene conversion in generation of polymorphisms. Shiokawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):184–9

A novel ochre mutation in the beta-thalassemia gene of a Thai. Identification by direct cloning of the entire beta-globin gene amplified using polymerase chain reactions. Fucharoen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15; 264(14):7780–3

Tarsius delta- and beta-globin genes: conversions, evolution, and systematic implications. Koop BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):68–79

The propeptide of preprosomatostatin mediates intracellular transport and secretion of alpha-globin from mammalian cells. Stoller TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May;108(5):1647–55

A gene conversion located 5' to the A gamma gene in linkage disequilibrium with the Bantu haplotype in sickle cell anemia. Bouhassira EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):2070–3

Globin gene expression in erythroid human fetal liver cells. Ley TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):1032–8

Mapping of the goat beta-globin gene cluster to a region of chromosome 7 by in situ hybridization. Simi LB, et al. **J Hered** 1989 May-Jun;80(3):246–9

Localisation of human alpha globin to 16p13.3——pter. Buckle VJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):847–9

Complete nucleotide sequence of the rabbit beta-like globin gene cluster. Analysis of intergenic sequences and comparison with the human beta-like globin gene cluster. Margot JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5;205(1):15–40

Nucleotide sequence of the BALB/c mouse beta-globin complex. Shehee WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 5; 205(1):41–62

Evolution and transcription of old world monkey globin genes. Vincent KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 5; 207(3):465–80

A comparison of the beta A-and beta B-globin gene clusters of sheep. Garner KJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Mar; 28(3):175–84

Primary structure and evolutionary relationship between the adult alpha-globin genes and their 5'-flanking regions of Xenopus laevis and Xenopus tropicalis. Stalder J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988 Dec–1989 Feb;28(1–2):64–71

Identification of the latency-associated transcript promoter by expression of rabbit beta-globin mRNA in mouse sensory nerve ganglia latently infected with a recombinant herpes simplex virus. Dobson AT, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):3844–51

Design of retrovirus vectors for transfer and expression of the human beta-globin gene [published erratum appears in J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1493] Miller AD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4337–45

Nonblack patients with sickle cell disease have African beta S gene cluster haplotypes. Rogers ZR, et al. **JAMA** 1989 May 26;261(20):2991–4

The rabbit alpha-like globin gene cluster is polymorphic both in the sizes of BamHI fragments and in the numbers of duplicated sets of genes. Cheng JF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Sep;5(5):486–98

A silencer element from the alpha-globin gene inhibits expression of beta-like genes. Atweh GF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):5047–51

Purification and characterization of an erythroid cell-specific factor that binds the murine alpha- and beta-globin genes. Barnhart KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2606–14

Identification and characterization of multiple erythroid cell proteins that interact with the promoter of the murine alpha-globin gene. Barnhart KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3215–26

A majority of mice show long-term expression of a human beta-globin gene after retrovirus transfer into hematopoietic stem cells. Bender MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1426–34

Comparison of intron-dependent and intron-independent gene expression. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4395–405

Extensive movement of LINES ONE sequences in beta-globin loci of Mus caroli and Mus domesticus. Casavant NC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4669–74

DNA sequences involved in transcriptional regulation of the mouse beta-globin promoter in murine erythroleukemia cells. Cowie A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3122–8

The coordinate replication of the human beta-globin gene domain reflects its transcriptional activity and nuclease hypersensitivity. Dhar V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 8(11):4958–65

Developmental programs of human erythroleukemia cells: globin gene expression and methylation. Enver T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4917–26

Nuclear proteins that bind the human gamma-globin gene promoter: alterations in binding produced by point mutations associated with hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Gumucio DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5310–22

Determinants that contribute to cytoplasmic stability of human c-fos and beta-globin mRNAs are located at several sites in each mRNA. Kabnick KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3244–50

Purification of multiple erythroid cell proteins that bind the promoter of the alpha-globin gene. Kim CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4270–81

Identification and characterization of a chicken alpha-globin enhancer. Knezetic JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar; 9(3):893–901

Short donor site sequences inserted within the intron of beta-globin pre-mRNA serve for splicing in vitro. Mayeda A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4484–91

Transcription termination at the chicken beta H-globin gene. Pribyl TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5369–77

Transcriptional promiscuity of the human alpha-globin gene. Whitelaw E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):241–51

Increased gamma-globin expression in a nondeletion HPFH mediated by an erythroid-specific DNA-binding factor. Martin DI, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):435–8

A dominant control region from the human beta-globin locus conferring integration site-independent gene expression. Talbot D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 23;338(6213):352–5

Nuclear protein factors and erythroid transcription of the human A gamma-globin gene. Catala F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 25;17(10):3811–27

Comparative inhibition of rabbit globin mRNA translation by modified antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Cazenave C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4255–73

Beta-globin mRNAs capped with m7G, m2.7(2)G or m2.2.7(3)G differ in intrinsic translation efficiency. Darzynkiewicz E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26; 16(18):8953–62

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding a larval alpha-globin chain of the amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii. Flavin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2850

A large deletion encompassing the entire alpha-like globin gene cluster in a family of northern European extraction. Fortina P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9; 16(23):11223–35

Distal CCAAT box deletion in the A gamma globin gene of two black adolescents with elevated fetal A gamma globin. Gilman JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25; 16(22):10635–42

Recombinational resolution in primate cells of two homologous human DNA segments with a gradient of sequence divergence. Gomez-Pedrozo M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11237–47

Unique sequence organization and erythroid cell-specific nuclear factor-binding of mammalian theta 1 globin promoters. Kim JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5687–700

Cationic metal-specific structures adopted by the poly(dG) region and the direct repeats in the chicken adult beta A globin gene promoter. Kohwi Y. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4493–502

Mutations in two regions upstream of the A gamma globin gene canonical promoter affect gene expression. Lloyd JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4339–52

The deletion of the distal CCAAT box region of the A gamma-globin gene in black HPFH abolishes the binding of the erythroid specific protein NFE3 and of the CCAAT displacement protein. Mantovani R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6681–91

Increased erythroid-specific expression of a mutated HPFH gamma-globin promoter requires the erythroid factor NFE-1. Nicolis S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5509–16

The purification of an erythroid protein which binds to enhancer and promoter elements of haemoglobin genes. Perkins ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1299–314

GATAAG; a cis-control region binding an erythroid-specific nuclear factor with a role in globin and non-globin gene expression. Plumb M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):73–92

Genomic sequence of rat beta-globin major gene. Radosavljević D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4368

Hinf I polymorphism 3' to the human beta-globin gene detected by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Semenza GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2376

Erythroid specific activation of the Xenopus laevis adult alpha-globin promoter in transient heterokaryons. Stalder J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11027–45

Genomic sequence of rat beta-globin minor gene. Stevanović M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4878

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of the Salmo salar (Atlantic salmon) adult hemoglobin alpha chain. Wolff JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4369

The human beta-globin genes. Taramelli R, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1985;2:1-23 (130 ref.)
Identification of a transcriptional silencer in the 5'-flanking region of the human e;psilon-globin gene. Cao SX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5306-9
Human beta-globin gene expression in transgenic mice is enhanced by a distant DNase I hypersensitive site. Curtin PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7082-6
Rate constancy of globin gene evolution in placental mammals. Easteal S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7622-6
Erythropoietin changes the globin program of an interleukin 3-dependent multipotential cell line. Enver T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9091-5
The human beta-globin locus activation region alters the developmental fate of a human fetal globin gene in transgenic mice. Enver T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7033-7
Asynchronous DNA replication within the human beta-globin gene locus. Epner E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8081-5
Molecular analysis of the human beta-globin locus activation region. Forrester WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5439-43
Molecular systematics of higher primates: genealogical relations and classification. Miyamoto MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7627-31
Butyrate infusions in the ovine fetus delay the biologic clock for globin gene switching. Perrine SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8540-2
High-level erythroid expression of human alpha-globin genes in transgenic mice. Ryan TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):37-41
Anomalous and selective DNA mutations of the Old World monkey alpha-globin genes. Shaw JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1312-6
An erythroid-specific, developmental-stage-independent enhancer far upstream of the human "beta-like globin" genes. Tuan DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2554-8
A 5' splice-region G——C mutation in exon 1 of the human beta-globin gene inhibits pre-mRNA splicing: a mechanism for beta+-thalassemia. Vidaud M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1041-5
Allele-specific enzymatic amplification of beta-globin genomic DNA for diagnosis of sickle cell anemia. Wu DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2757-60
Molecular pathology and detection of beta-thalassemias. Cao A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:3-11 (8 ref.)
Synthesis of functional human hemoglobin in transgenic mice. Behringer RR, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):971-3
Activation of developmentally mutated human globin genes by cell fusion. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 18;242(4881):1056-8
The chromatin structure and function of the human beta-like hemoglobin genes—a study with the dotting hybridization assay. Zhu JD. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec; 21(4):527-40
Clinical, genetic and fertility studies of Indians with beta S-globin gene and the influence of Hb S on Plasmodium falciparum malaria infection. Joishy SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(4):515-9
Hpa-I polymorphism and the sickle gene in Nigerians. Falusi AG, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Apr;41(2):133-7
[Influence of myleran on globin chain synthesis ratio in anemic rhesus monkeys] Ao ZH. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr; 11(2):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Construction of plasmids containing different human globin gene fragments] Liu JZ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec; 10(6):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Demonstration of an enhancer activity in a fragment of DNA located at the 3' of the adult alpha globin gene in the duck] Kretsovali A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 307(10):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The molecular genetics of human hemoglobin] Fukumaki Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):478-95 (132 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Specific splitting of the alpha-A-globin gene by molecular forms of DNA-topoisomerase type I from calf thymus] Gromova II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Apr;54(4):640-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primer-dependent amplification of 2 sites of human beta-globin gene] Shvarts EI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov; 14(11):1577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular nature of deletion in beta 0-thalassemia, established using a method of amplification of genomic DNA in vitro] Shvarts EI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr; 15(4):556-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of cytosine methylation in TTGGA(N5)TCCAA sequence of 5'-flanking region if the chicken betaH-globin gene on the interaction with TGGCA-binding protein in vitro] Lobanenkov VV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 301(5):1248-50 **(Rus)**
[Structural state of active and inactive genes during chromatin decondensation] Kukushkin AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):955-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel monoclonal antibody based diagnostic test for alpha-thalassemia-1 carriers due to the (-SEA/) deletion. Luo HY, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1589-94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoelectric focusing of basic proteins: the problem of oxidation of cysteines. Altland K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Sep;9(9):474-85
A new sample applicator for isoelectric focusing in horizontal polyacrylamide gels. Altland K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Sep;9(9):485-8

METABOLISM

Intrahepatocellular site of the catabolism of heme and globin moiety of hemoglobin-haptoglobin after intravenous administration to rats. Oshiro S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16032-8

GLOBOSIDES see under GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

GLOBULINS

Amino acid sequence of a crystalline seed albumin (winged bean albumin-1) from Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC. Sequence similarity with Kunitz-type seed inhibitors and 7S storage globulins. Kortt AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):403-8
Denaturation by heat, sodium dodecyl sulphate and dithiothreitol of globulins and phaseolin from dry bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Hernández-Unzón HY, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(3):211-23

ANALYSIS

A sensitive and rapid immunochemical method for quantitation of proteins. Mawal MR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Oct;8(5):427-33
Studies on Persicae semen. IV. Separation and characterization of globulin polypeptides from Persicae semen. Nagamoto N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;36(6):2226-31
Purification and partial characterization of thyroid hormone binding proteins in canine serum. Larsson M, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;4(4):215-29
Changes in the concentration of globulins in naive guinea pigs during feeding by the immature stages of Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi (Acari: Ixodidae). Rechav Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jul;26(4):247-51
[Electrophoresis of lacrimal proteins and immunoglobulins in Egyptian patients with trachoma] Sabry N, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroxine-binding globulin and its molecular variant in human amniotic fluid] Sviridov OV, et al **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Experiences with the enrichment of cerebrospinal fluid proteins by the Sartorius-Centrisart system] Lehmitz R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(5):295-6 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Regulated expression of genes encoding soybean beta-conglycinins in transgenic plants. Chen ZL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(2):112-22
Signal sequence of preproglycinin affects production of the expressed protein in Escherichia coli. Utsumi S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):349-58
The glycinin Gy3 gene from soybean. Cho TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4388
The glycinin Gy1 gene from soybean. Sims TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4386
The glycinin Gy2 gene from soybean. Thanh VH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4387
[Convergent origin of the repetitions in genes coding for globular proteins. An analysis of the factors determining the presence of direct repetitions] Kel' AE, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 May-Jun;49(3):343-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of embryo globulins encoded by the maize Glb genes. Kriz AL. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Apr; 27(3-4):239-51

METABOLISM

Binding activities of thyroxine binding globulin versus thyroxine binding prealbumin in rat sera: differential modulation by thyroid hormone ligands, oleic acid and pharmacological drugs. Savu L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):919-26

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of histaglobulin in the complex treatment of exacerbations of chronic gastritis] Chernin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Secondary structure of 11 S globulin in aqueous solution investigated by FT-IR derivative spectroscopy [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Apr 6;995(2):205] Dev SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 23;957(2):272-80

URINE

Analysis of proteins in unconcentrated urine. Miyata H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Oct;29(5):727-36

GLOBUS HYSTERICUS see CONVERSION DISORDER

GLOBUS PALLIDUS

Frontal lobe syndrome in a patient with bilateral globus pallidus lesions. Strub RL. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Sep; 46(9):1024-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The striato-entopeduncular pathway in the rat. A retrograde transport study with wheatgerm-agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase. Fink-Jensen A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2; 476(1):194-8
Topographic projections from the basal ganglia to the nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus pars compacta of the cat with special reference to pallidal projection. Moriizumi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):298-306
Convergence of afferent fibers from the entopeduncular nucleus and the substantia nigra pars reticulata onto single neurons in the ventromedial thalamic nucleus: an electron microscope study in the cat. Moriizumi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1-3):125-9
Distinct afferents to internal and external pallidal segments in the squirrel monkey. Parent A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):140-4

CYTOLOGY

A topographic study of the course of nigral axons and of the distribution of pallidal axonal endings in the centre médian-parafascicular complex of macaques. François C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):181-6
Distribution of striatonigral and striatopallidal peptidergic neurons in both patch and matrix compartments: an in situ hybridization histochemistry and fluorescent retrograde tracing study. Gerfen CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13; 460(1):161-7
Evidence for a distinct nigropallidal dopaminergic projection in the squirrel monkey. Smith Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 20;482(2):381-6
The ventral striatopallidal complex: an immunocytochemical analysis of medium-sized striatal neurons and striatopallidal fibers in the basal forebrain of the rat. Walaas SI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(3):663-72
The ventral striatopallidal parts of the basal ganglia in the rat—II. Compartmentation of ventral pallidal efferents. Zahm DS. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(1):33-50

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of GABA compounds injected into the subpallidal regions of rat brain on nucleus accumbens evoked hyperactivity. Patel S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 102(4):596-600
Increased saccadic distractibility in tardive dyskinesia: functional evidence for subcortical GABA dysfunction. Thaker GK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;25(1):49-59
Microinjection of muscimol into entopeduncular nucleus suppresses pilocarpine but not maximal electroshock seizures in rats. Hosford DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):205-10
[Excitatory effect of subthalamo-nigral and subthalamo-pallidal efferent pathways in the rat] Robledo P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(3):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Electronmicroscopic immunocytochemistry of pig brain shows that endopeptidase-24.11 is localized in neuronal membranes. Barnes K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22; 94(1-2):64-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early postnatal development of the monkey globus pallidus: a Golgi and electron microscopic study. Cano J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 15;279(3):353-67

METABOLISM

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the rat substantia innominata and globus pallidus: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Chang HT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21;495(1):167-72
Chronic haloperidol administration increases GABA binding and enhances neuronal responsiveness to iontophoresed GABA in rat globus pallidus. Frey JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3;491(1):57-67
The coexistence of substance P- and glutamic acid decarboxylase-like immunoreactivity in entopeduncular neurons of the rat. Murakami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):403-6
Collateralization and GAD immunoreactivity of descending pallidal efferents. Schmued L, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):131-42

Corticotropin-releasing factor stimulates the release of methionine-enkephalin and dynorphin from the neostriatum and globus pallidus of the rat: in vitro and in vivo studies. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26;490(2):276–91

Asymmetrical distribution of neurotensin immunoreactivity following unilateral injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat ventral tegmental area (VTA). Zahm DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 3;483(2):301–11

Ultrastructural localization of immunoreactive calbindin-D28k in the rat and monkey basal ganglia, including subcellular distribution with colloidal gold labeling. DiFiglia M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 22; 279(4):653–65

Anterograde and retrograde axonal transport of Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA-L) from the globus pallidus to the striatum of the rat. Shu SY, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Sep;25(2):175–80

Stimulation of GABA release from the rat neostriatum and globus pallidus in vivo by corticotropin-releasing factor. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1-3):203–9

GABAergic pallidonigral and "accessory" striatonigral connections demonstrated in cats by double peroxidase labeling. Fisher RS. **Synapse** 1989;4(2):165–7

Identification of 5-hydroxytryptamine1D binding sites in human brain membranes. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 3(1):61–6

PATHOLOGY

"Grumose degeneration" of the dentate nucleus. A light and electron microscopic study in progressive supranuclear palsy and dentatorubropallidoluysial atrophy. Arai N. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr;90(2):131–45

Transient disappearance of bilateral low-density lesions of the globi pallidi in carbon monoxide intoxication and MRI. Bianco F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(4):381–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Acute extrapyramidal syndrome in methylmalonic acidemia: "metabolic stroke" involving the globus pallidus. Heidenreich R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1022–7

Ramsay Hunt syndrome in dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy. Suzuki S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 1(5):298–301

[Magnetic resonance tomography confirms the diagnosis of Hallervorden-Spatz disease] Scheer PJ, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(3):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human thalamus and striopallidal neuronal responses related to visual perception constancy. Medvedev SV, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Dec;30(4):317–9

The functional role of the pedunculopontine nucleus in the regulation of the electrical activity of entopeduncular neurons in the rat. Scarnati E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1988 Jun;126(3):145–63

Effects of excitotoxic lesions of the substantia innominata, ventral and dorsal globus pallidus on visual discrimination acquisition, performance and reversal in the rat. Evenden JL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;32(2):129–49

Dorsal pallidum as a functional motor output of the corpus striatum. Amalric M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 3; 483(2):389–94

Subpallidal-pedunculopontine projections but not subpallidal-mediodorsal thalamus projections contribute to spontaneous exploratory locomotor activity. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):396–8

A comparison of the effects of electrical stimulation of the amygdala and hippocampus on subpallidal output neurons to the pedunculopontine nucleus. Tsai CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):22–9

Ventral pallidal neuronal responses to dopamine receptor stimulation in the nucleus accumbens. Yang CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12;489(2):237–46

Deoxyglucose analysis of the specific topographic functional interrelations between substantia nigra and globus pallidus. Savaki HE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Dec;21(6):855–63

Human thalamic and pallidal neuronal responses to visual stimuli in a threshold recognition task. Bechtereva NP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 72(3):240–9

Electrophysiological and anatomical observations concerning the pallidostriatal pathway in the rat. Walker RH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(2):303–10

Effects of cholinergic drugs on learning impairment in ventral globus pallidus-lesioned rats. Ueki A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Mar;90(1):1–21

Blockade of enkephalinergic and GABAergic mediated locomotion in the nucleus accumbens by muscimol in the ventral pallidum. Austin MC, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;50(4):487–90

Differential effects of pallidal lesions on the behavioural responses to SKF 38393, LY 171555 and apomorphine in the rat. Fletcher GH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(1):171–80

Heat production and motor deficit in rats lesioned in globus pallidus, entopeduncular nucleus and lateral hypothalamus. De Luca B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):119–26

Unilateral lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway decreases the firing rate and alters the firing pattern of globus pallidus neurons in the rat. Pan HS, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(6):650–6

[Effects of acupuncture on cystic activity relevant discharging units in amygdala and pallidum] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;8(6):356, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of neurons of the thalamus and striopallidar complex of the human brain in ensuring the constancy of visual perception] Medvedev SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(1):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dyskinesia in the primate following injection of an excitatory amino acid antagonist into the medial segment of the globus pallidus. Robertson RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9; 476(2):317–22

Regulation of seizure threshold by excitatory amino acids in the striatum and entopeduncular nucleus of rats. Patel S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):837–50

Comparative effects of quisqualic and ibotenic acid-induced lesions of the substantia innominata and globus pallidus on the acquisition of a conditional visual discrimination: differential effects on cholinergic mechanisms. Robbins TW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(2):337–52

[The role of the monoaminergic systems of the neostriatum and limbic structures in the pathology of higher nervous activity] Suvorov NF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (11):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carbon monoxide poisoning: asymmetric and unilateral changes on CT. Taylor R, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Sep;9(5):975–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurons of the substantia nigra reticulata receive a dense GABA-containing input from the globus pallidus in the rat. Smith Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):160–7

Ultrastructural differences between pallidohabenular terminals and pallidothalamic terminals. Tokuno H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 6;474(2):390–3

Synaptic organization of the globus pallidus. Difiglia M, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Nov;10(3):247–63 (62 ref.)

GLOMANGIOMA

Parapharyngeal tumours: a review of 23 cases. Allison RS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Jun;14(3):199–203

Multifocal diffuse glomus tumor. A case report of glomangiomyoma and review of the literature. Faggioli GL, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul-Sep;7(3):281–6 (42 ref.)

Pediatric glomus tumors. Bartels LJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;99(4):392–5 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple glomus tumors: a role for magnetic resonance imaging in patient evaluation? Benedict LM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;15(7):731–3

Sonographic findings in glomus tumor of the stomach. Dupuy DE, et al. **JCU** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(3):219–21

[A case of glomus tumor of the stomach, including a review of the literature of 52 reported cases in Japan] Yasutake K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;35(6):748–55 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous glomus tumor of the small intestine] Penin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):128–9 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of a Barré-Masson tumor] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):53 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glomus tumours: an immunohistochemical profile of 11 cases. Dervan PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 May;14(5):483–91

PATHOLOGY

Glomus tumor of the trachea. Report of a case with ultrastructural observation. Kim YI, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):881–6

Glomus tumour of the trachea. Sheffield E, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Aug;13(2):234–6

Primary intra-osseous glomus tumour. Sunderraj S, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 May;14(5):532–6 (6 ref.)

Glomus tumor: a benign gastric neoplasm. Kunkel JM. **Milit Med** 1988 Aug;153(8):417–8

[A glomus tumor of the stomach associated with a lipoma] Yamada Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Dec;34(15):2096–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple glomangioma] Alos Ribera JL, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiography of subungual glomus tumor] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Glomus vagale tumors. Biller HF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jan;98(1 Pt 1):21–6

GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

Correlation between single nephron glomerular filtration rate and filtration area in superficial glomeruli of developing rats. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar; 132(3):413–7

Glomerular filtration rate estimated after multiple injections of contrast medium during angiography. Boijsen M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):669–74

A glomerular defect in prehypertensive Dahl S rats, which limits their capacity to increase GFR. Tobian L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jul;2(7):557–9

Computer simulator for determining the single nephron glomerular filtration rate [letter] Bernard R. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Feb;13(2):170

Hepatorenal syndrome [letter] Gupta A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1173–5

Chronic CEI alters effect of low Na+ diet in normal and coarcted pups. I. BP, renin, and GFR. Bagby SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R523–30

The role of thromboxane in two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertension in rats. Himmelstein SI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):F190–6

Does the ultrafiltration coefficient play a key role in regulating glomerular filtration in the rat. Oken DE. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F505–15 (43 ref.)

Glomerular filtration rate in conscious unrestrained starlings under dehydration. Roberts JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R836–9

Impaired preservation of GFR during hypotension in preexistent renal hypoperfusion. Yoshioka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):F314–20

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate in adults: accuracy of five single-sample plasma clearance methods. Rehling M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Apr;9(2):171–82

Circadian rhythm of glomerular filtration rate in normal individuals. Koopman MG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jul; 77(1):105–11

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in the diabetic rat by the single-injection isotopic technique: effects of altered distribution volumes of 51Cr-EDTA and 125I-hippuran. Harvey JN, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Oct;9(2):67–72

Evidence against a role for prostaglandins in sustaining renal hyperfiltration in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Jenkins DA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Aug;6(6):502–5

Glomerular hyperfiltration and urinary prostaglandins in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Viberti GC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr;6(3):219–23

Improved metabolic control does not alter the charge-dependent glomerular filtration of albumin in uncomplicated type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Kverneland A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep;31(9):708–10

Early glomerular hyperfiltration and the development of late nephropathy in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Lervang HH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct; 31(10):723–9

Reduction of protein intake decreases glomerular filtration rate in young type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients mainly in hyperfiltering patients. Rudberg S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):878–83

Endogenous creatinine clearance in children with sickle cell anaemia and relationship with age: a preliminary report. Aikhionbare HA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Sep; 65(9):609–13

Low protein alimentation normalizes renal haemodynamic response to acute protein ingestion in type 1 diabetic children. Castellino P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb; 19(1):78–83

Glomerular filtration rate in the preterm infant: the relation to gestational and postnatal age. van der Heijden AJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;148(1):24–8

Effect of growth hormone on the glomerular filtration response to a protein meal. Brouhard BH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(1):57–60

Absence of tobramycin pharmacokinetic and creatinine clearance variation during the menstrual cycle: implied absence of variation in glomerular filtration rate. Nafziger AN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;29(8):757–63

Renal function in black Americans with type II diabetes. Palmisano JJ, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jan-Mar; 3(1):40–4

Radioisotopic measurement of glomerular filtration rate in severe chronic renal failure. LaFrance ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;29(12):1927–30

The effect of intravesical pressure on glomerular filtration rate in patients with myelomeningocele. Steinhardt GF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1293–5

Hyperfiltration and renal disease in glycogen storage disease, type I. Baker L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun;35(6):1345–50

Small intra- and large inter-individual variability in lithium clearance in humans. Boer WH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May; 35(5):1183–8

Regulation of glomerular filtration rate in chronic congestive heart failure patients. Cody RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Sep; 34(3):361–7

Measurement of GFR with non-radioisotopic radio contrast agents. Dalmeida W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov;34(5):725–8

Effect of leukocyte depletion on the function of the postobstructed kidney in the rat. Harris KP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Aug;36(2):210–5

Serial assessment of glomerular filtration rate in lupus nephropathy. Petri M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Dec; 34(6):832–9

Prior inhibition of vasoconstrictors normalizes GFR in postobstructed kidneys. Purkerson ML, et al.

Kidney Int 1989 Jun;35(6):1305–14

Sex related differences in glomerular ultrafiltration and proteinuria in Munich–Wistar rats. Remuzzi A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Oct;34(4):481–6

Nonimmunological alterations of glomerular filtration by s–PAF in the rat kidney. Schwertschlag US, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Dec;34(6):779–85

Role of glomerular prostanoid in control of glomerular filtration rate in rats. Bernheim J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 17;66(20):1024–8

Pathobiochemical aspects of diabetic nephropathy. Schleicher E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15; 66(18):873–82 (48 ref.)

Renal functional reserve in pregnancy. Ronco C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(2):157–61

Role of prostaglandins in the autoregulation of GFR during postural stress. Marya RK, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):183

Timing of the onset of changes in renal energetics in relation to blood pressure and glomerular filtration in haemorrhagic hypotension in the rat. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(2):225–32

Creatinine as a marker of glomerular filtration rate. Wetzels JF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Oct;33(3–4):144–53 (47 ref.)

Background in 99Tcm DTPA renography evaluated by the impact of its components on individual kidney glomerular filtration rate. Peters AM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Aug;9(8):545–52

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate by impulse synthesis: clinical validation and optimization. Palagi B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Aug;27(4):147–50

Effect of dietary protein on glomerular filtration rate in pregnancy. Shiffman RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan; 73(1):47–51

Effect of nifedipine and mefruside on renal reserve in hypertensive patients. Notghi A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Nov;64(757):856–9

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from the serum creatinine concentration. Smith SA. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):204–8

A simple chemical method for the quantification of the contrast agent iohexol, applicable to glomerular filtration rate measurements. Bäck SE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;48(8):825–9

GFR–corrected 24–hour whole body retention of diphosphonate: an improved index of bone metabolism. Hyldstrup L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Jun; 48(4):341–5

Prediction of glomerular filtration rate from changes in serum creatinine. Trollfors B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;48(1):85–9

Long–term follow–up of separate glomerular filtration rate in partially obstructed kidneys. Experimental study. Piepsz A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(4):327–33

Extensive tubular secretion and reabsorption of creatinine in humans. Sjöström PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988; 22(2):129–31

Comparison between renal parenchymal sonographic volume, renal parenchymal urographic area, glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in children. Troell S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(3):207–14

Autoregulation of glomerular filtration in the young. Yared A, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1):94–7

[The effect of obesity on glomerular hyperfiltration as a sign of incipient diabetic nephropathy] Erben J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jul;34(7):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The equilibrium of nitrogen, potassium and phosphate and renal excretion of creatinine and creatinine over the course of 3 weeks following severe trauma] Finsterer U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Dec;23(6):316–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractional clearance of beta–2–microglobulin in the diagnostic and prognostic assessment of kidney diseases] Boesken WH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989;67 Suppl 17:31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of protein clearance in detecting early renal involvement of lupus erythematosus] Gräfenstein K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 15;44(12):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiologico–clinical aspects of so–called compensatory hypertrophy of the kidney] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 15;44(10):289–92 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are glomerular hyperfiltration and hyperperfusion involved in the development and progression of nephropathies?] Kokot F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jun;81(6):359–66 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of animal experiment models of the behavior of the glomerular filtration rate in acute changes of dietary protein consumption] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Feb;82(2):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyfructosan and para–aminohippuric acid clearance, comparison of 2 methods for determining glomerular filtration and plasma renal flow] Lobo J, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Mar;61(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors influencing the progress of kidney function disorders] Masada H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 79(11):783–6 **(Jpn)**

[Renal scintigraphic evaluation of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow with the use of a simultaneous renal clearance study] Ozawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jan; 26(1):101–6 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperfiltration and hyperperfusion of kidney glomeruli: non–immunological factors initiating or accelerating the progression of nephropathy?] Kokot F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(4):401–5 (69 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Factors in the progression of renal diseases] Bregman R, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1987 Nov–Dec; 33(11–12):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Insulin–like growth factor I increase glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in man. Guler HP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jul;121(1):101–6

Influence of the renin–angiotensin system on the autoregulation of renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate in conscious dogs. Persson P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep;134(1):1–7

Effects of high– and low–osmolar contrast media on renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate in euvolaemic and dehydrated rats. A comparison between ioxithalamate, iopamidol, iohexol and ioxaglate. Nygren A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):383–9

Effect of naproxen on renal haemodynamics in elderly patients with arthritis. Wallis PJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jan;18(1):26–30

Comparative effects of captopril and nifedipine on split renal function in renovascular hypertension. Miyamori I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;1(4 Pt 1):359–63

Renal hemodynamic changes induced by hypertension and its treatment. Pessina AC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb; 2(2 Pt 2):77S–81S (45 ref.)

Effect of indomethacin on the glomerular filtration rate after a protein meal in humans. Brouhard BH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Mar;13(3):232–6

Increase in renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate during growth hormone treatment may be mediated by insulin–like growth factor I. Hirschberg RR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(3):249–54

Galactose feeding causes glomerular hyperperfusion: prevention by aldose reductase inhibition. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F994–9

Chlorothiazide effect on feedback–mediated control of glomerular filtration rate. Okusa MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):F137–44

Characterization of glomerular thromboxane receptor sites in the rat. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F1111–6

Effects of sublingual administration of nifedipine on arterial pressure, plasma renin activity, and glomerular filtration rate in essential hypertension. Yurtkuran M, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Sep;40(9):791–4

Effect of plasma amino acid and hormone concentrations on renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate. Castellino P, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(4):240–9

Glomerular filtration rate in response to an acute protein load. von Herrath D, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(4):264–8

Noradrenaline attenuates the natriuretic effect of atrial natriuretic factor in man. McMurray JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;27(1):7–12

Progesterone increases glomerular filtration rate, urinary kallikrein excretion and uric acid clearance in normal women. Atallah AN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(1):71–4

The effects of amino acid loading on glomerular filtration in dogs on different protein diets: a controlled study. Fine A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):993–6

Enkephalinase inhibition increases plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels, glomerular filtration rate, and urinary sodium excretion in rats with reduced renal mass. Lafferty HM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):640–6

Enalapril does not alter renal function in normotensive, normoalbuminuric, hyperfiltering type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic children. Drummond K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Apr;32(4):255–60

Responses of glomerular filtration, renal blood flow and salt–water handling to acute cardioselective and non–selective beta–adrenoceptor blockade in essential hypertension. Koch G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(4):343–5

Effects of acute administration of nifedipine on glomerular filtration rate and urinary excretion of sodium and uric acid in patients with mild–moderate essential hypertension. Roychowdhury D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):278–84

Renal effects of calcium channel blockers in vivo. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;21(1):82–4

Cyclosporine therapy for psoriasis: serum creatinine measurements are an unreliable predictor of decreased renal function. Gilbert SC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 21(3 Pt 1):470–4

Verapamil alters the relationship between renal perfusion pressure and glomerular filtration rate and renin release: the mechanism of the antihypertensive effect. Lin HB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 6:S57–9

Evidence that insulin–like growth factor I increases renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate in fasted rats. Hirschberg R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):326–30

Control of glomerular hypertension by insulin administration in diabetic rats. Scholey JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr; 83(4):1384–9

Interdependence of food intake and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on kidney function. Corman B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(3):S65–8

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and autoregulation of glomerular filtration. Plante GE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(3):S69–73

Tertatolol increases glomerular filtration and urinary sodium in anesthetized rats. Plante GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):741–6

Studies on the mechanism of rubidium–induced kaliuresis. Beck FX, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Aug;36(2):175–82

The delayed effect of growth hormone on renal function in humans. Hirschberg R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar; 35(3):865–70

Contrasting effects of acute angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in transplant renal artery stenosis. Mourad G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(1):66–70

Reversibility of acute cyclosporin nephrotoxicity by dopamine. Micropuncture study in the rat. Sabbatini M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):327–33

Enalapril attenuates glomerular hyperfiltration following a meat meal. Chagnac A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):466–9

Is the antiproteinuric effect of dipyridamole hemodynamically mediated? de Jong PE, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):292–4

Effect of short–term inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on glomerular filtration rate and microalbuminuria in patients with incipient diabetic nephropathy. van den Berg BW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Oct;33(3–4):106–12

Effects of captopril and nicardipine on renal hyperfiltration and hypertrophy in uninephrectomized diabetic rats. Matsushima Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar; 30(3):279–83

Oral protein loading tests in patients with renal impairment. Oimomi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep; 30(9):1091–4

Lack of effect of indomethacin and captopril on protein–induced glomerular hyperfiltration in normal subjects. Uemasu J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Feb;31(2):179–83

Effect of verapamil on glomerular filtration rate and glomerular prostaglandin production during cyclosporine administration. Bunke M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec; 46(6):919–21

Serial decrease in glomerular filtration rate in long–term pediatric liver transplantation survivors treated with cyclosporine. McDiarmid SV, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):314–8

[Functional renal effects of cyclosporin. Physiopathological mechanisms] Deray G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(2):73–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney protection by an ACE inhibitor] Mann J. **Fortschr Med** 1988;106 Suppl 52:5–6 **(Ger)**

[Study on urinary splitting enzymes and proteins. III. Effect of non–ionic contrast medium on renal function] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on renal function in normal rats] Rocha AS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 51(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immediate effect of the administration of a single dose of gentamicin and cephalothin on renal function] Seguro AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jul–Aug; 43(4):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Single–injection method for evaluation of renal function with 3H–inulin and 14C–tetraethylammonium bromide in conscious unrestrained Sprague–Dawley rats. Radin MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1044–6

GLOMERULAR MESANGIUM

The glomerular mesangium. Michael AF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):393–6

Mesangial glomerulopathy and IgM rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Pollet S, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(1):107–11

[Hypertrophic kidneys in utero and neonatal renal failure caused by diffuse mesangial sclerosis] Parchoux B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Mesangial deposits: is it a distinct pathological entity? [letter] Vilches AR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(4):346

Steroid–dependent nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular changes and mesangial IgA deposits. Gallego N, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(1–2):98–100

Characterization of a plasminogen activator and its inhibitor in human mesangial cells. Lacave R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar;35(3):806–11

Analysis of inositol tris– and tetrakisphosphate in mesangial cells by HPLC. Shin SH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1320–3

[Benign unilateral hematuria causing anemia by mesangial deposit of IgM] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Detection of anionic sites and immunoglobulin A deposits in the glomerular capillary walls from patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;

3(2):101-7

CYTOLOGY

Insulinlike growth factor-1 is a progression factor for human mesangial cells. Doi T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb; 134(2):395-404

Formation of extracellular matrix by cultured rat mesangial cells. Ishimura E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr; 134(4):843-55

Regulation of mesangial cell growth by polypeptide mitogens. Inhibitory role of transforming growth factor beta. Jaffer F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Aug;135(2):261-9

Modulation of mesangial cell migration by extracellular matrix components. Inhibition by heparinlike glycosaminoglycans. Person JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):609-14

Arginine vasopressin promotes growth of rat glomerular mesangial cells in culture. Ganz MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):F898-906

Mesangial cells express PDGF mRNAs and proliferate in response to PDGF. Shultz PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):F674-84

Atrial natriuretic peptide and nitroprusside cause relaxation of cultured rat mesangial cells. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):C86-93

The effect of transforming growth factor-beta on mouse mesangial cell proliferation. Yamashita W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Aug;77(2):285-8

Cyclosporine induced alterations in vasopressin signalling in the glomerular mesangial cell. Kremer S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):201-6

Growth inhibitory activity of atrial natriuretic factor in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Appel RG. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):135-8

Mesangial cell, glomerular and renal vascular responses to endothelin in the rat kidney. Elucidation of signal transduction pathways. Badr KF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):336-42

Measuring the volume density of the glomerular mesangium. Basgen JM, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):182-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of rat mesangial cell mitogenesis by nitric oxide-generating vasodilators. Garg UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):F60-6

Studies of the mitogenic effect of serotonin in rat renal mesangial cells. Takuwa N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep; 257(3 Pt 2):F431-9

Epidermal growth factor stimulates phospholipase A2 in vasopressin-treated rat glomerular mesangial cells. Margolis BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):469-74

Vasoconstrictor hormones depolarize renal glomerular mesangial cells by activating chloride channels. Kremer SG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):97-105

Endothelin stimulates phospholipase C, Na+/H+ exchange, c-fos expression, and mitogenesis in rat mesangial cells. Simonson MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):708-12

Interleukin 1 and the glomerular mesangium. III. IL-1-dependent stimulation of mesangial cell protein kinase activity. Lovett DH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul; 34(1):26-35

Cyclosporine A enhances vasopressin-induced Ca2+ mobilization and contraction in mesangial cells. Meyer-Lehnert H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul;34(1):89-97

Actions of cyclosporin A on cultured rat mesangial cells. Rodríguez-Puyol D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Feb;35(2):632-7

Theophylline: a new concept of nephroprotection in acute cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity? Rob PM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 15;67(12):648

Prostaglandin E2 and atriopeptin III oppose the contractile effect of angiotensin II in rat kidney mesangial cell cultures. Fandrey J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Aug;36(2):249-57

Dissociation between the immunosuppressive activity of cyclosporine derivatives and their effects on intracellular calcium signaling in mesangial cells. Goldberg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):731-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase C activation by prostaglandins and thromboxane A2 in cultured mesangial cells. Mené P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):F1059-69

Identification and characterization of a hormonally regulated form of phospholipase A2 in rat renal mesangial cells. Gronich JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16645-51

Macrophages selectively stimulate ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity of cultured mesangial cells. Stefanovic V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Aug;36(2):249-56

Ecto-5'-nucleotidase of cultured rat mesangial cells. Stefanovic V, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1988 Jan-Feb; 11(1-2):89-102

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of circulating idiotypes containing immune complexes and their presence in the glomerular mesangium in patients with IgA nephropathy. González-Cabrero J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):204-9

Rat mesangial cells actively produce phosphatidylinositol-anchored Thy-1. Miyata T, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):531-3

Spontaneous glomerular immunoglobulin deposition in young Sprague-Dawley rats. Goode NP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Oct;22(4):287-92

Mesangial staining with cytomegalovirus antibodies in IgA nephropathy [letter] Dueymes M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):619

Non-specific mesangial staining with antibodies against cytomegalovirus in immunoglobulin-A nephropathy. Waldo FB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):129-31

Food antigens, IgA-immune complexes and IgA mesangial nephropathy. Fornasieri A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):738-43

Berger's disease without IgA deposits? [letter] Sessa A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):436-7

[Nephropathies from mesangial deposits of IgA: etiopathogenic aspects] Béné MC, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988; 9(3):109-15 (123 ref.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Mesangial IgA in IgA nephropathy arises from the mucosa. Béné MC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):406-9 (18 ref.)

Activation of glomerular mesangial cells by gram-negative bacterial cell wall components. Lovett DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):472-84

pH regulation in single glomerular mesangial cells. I. Acid extrusion in absence and presence of HCO3-. Boyarsky G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):C844-56

pH regulation in single glomerular mesangial cells. II. Na+-dependent and -independent Cl(-)-HCO3- exchangers. Boyarsky G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec; 255(6 Pt 1):C857-69

Synthesis and release of insulinlike growth factor I by mesangial cells in culture. Conti FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):F1214-9

Uracil ribonucleotide metabolism in rat and human glomerular epithelial and mesangial cells. Dumler F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):C712-8

Extra- and intracellular metabolism of platelet-activating factor by cultured mesangial cells. Neuwirth R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F735-41

Eicosapentaenoic and dihomo gamma linolenic acid metabolism by cultured rat mesangial cells. Scharschmidt LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C101-8

Relationship of GTP-binding proteins, phospholipase C, and PGE2 synthesis in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):F171-8

Identification and transmembrane signaling of leukotriene D4 receptors in human mesangial cells. Simonson MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):C771-80

High and low affinity binding sites for endothelin on cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Badr KF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):776-81

Transformation of leukotriene A4 to lipoxins by rat kidney mesangial cell. Garrick R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):626-33

Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor synergistically stimulate prostaglandin synthesis and phospholipase A2 release from rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15; 159(2):385-94

Identification of two types of specific endothelin receptors in rat mesangial cell. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):1396-401

Cyclosporin A augments vasoconstrictor-induced rise in intracellular free calcium in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1; 37(21):4205-10

Involvement of a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein-coupled phospholipase A2 in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated prostaglandin E2 synthesis in cultured rat mesangial cells. Wang J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16; 963(3):429-35

Angiotensin II causes formation of platelet activating factor in cultured rat mesangial cells. Neuwirth R, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1224-9

Phenotypic expression of collagen types in mesangial matrix of diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Abrass CK, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1695-702

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I binding to cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Abrass CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2432-9

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates prostaglandin production and cyclic AMP levels in rat cultured mesangial cells. Baud L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24;239(1):50-4

Synthesis and binding of insulin-like growth factor I by human glomerular mesangial cells. Aron DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):585-91

Acylation of monocyte and glomerular mesangial cell proteins. Myristyl acylation of the interleukin 1 precursors. Bursten SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1479-88

Urokinase-dependent adhesion loss and shape change after cyclic adenosine monophosphate elevation in cultured rat mesangial cells. Glass WF 2d, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):1992-2000

Interleukin-1 generates transmembrane signals from phospholipids through novel pathways in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kester M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb; 83(2):718-23

Prostaglandin E2 production is synergistically increased in cultured human glomerular mesangial cells by combinations of IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha 1. Topley N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1989-95

Production of tumor necrosis factor by rat mesangial cells in response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Baud L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May;35(5):1111-8

Cl-/base exchange in rat mesangial cells: regulation of intracellular pH. Ferdows M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar; 35(3):783-9

Renal mesangium is a target for calcitonin gene-related peptide. Kurtz A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Aug;36(2):222-7

Neutralization of the anionic sites of cultured rat mesangial cells by poly-L-lysine. Pugliese F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar;35(3):817-23

Cyclosporin A inhibits prostaglandin E2 formation by rat mesangial cells in culture. Stahl RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May;35(5):1161-7

Interactions of low density lipoprotein with rat mesangial cells. Wasserman J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May; 35(5):1168-74

Arginine vasopressin enhances pHi regulation in the presence of HCO3- by stimulating three acid-base transport systems. Ganz MB, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):648-51

Glomerular inflammation: a consequence of sequential challenge of the rat mesangium with particulate macromolecules. Goode NP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):756-61

Lipoxin A4 antagonizes cellular and in vivo actions of leukotriene D4 in rat glomerular mesangial cells: evidence for competition at a common receptor. Badr KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3438-42

Platelet-derived growth factor synthesis in mesangial cells: induction by multiple peptide mitogens. Silver BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1056-60

Processing of colloidal gold particles in the glomerular mesangium and macula densa of the duck kidney. Ditrich H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(6):891-8

Erythropoietic activity in culture media conditioned by rat mesangial cells. Fukushima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Feb;157(2):153-62

Toxic effects on renal cells in culture--a comparison of cyclosporin A and its metabolites. Cole E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):943-5

[Lipoidosis of the glomerular mesangium with accumulation of cholesterol. A novel hereditary disease] Doltchinov D. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(6):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prostaglandin metabolism in glomeruli from streptozotocin diabetic rats and glomerular mesangial cells] Shimada N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jun;30(6):695-702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Renin-positive granulated Goormaghtigh cells. Immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic studies on biopsies from patients with pseudo-Bartter syndrome. Christensen JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jan; 255(1):149-53

Histological features of IgA glomerulonephritis as predictors of pregnancy outcome. Packham D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jul;30(1):22-6

Effect of carbohydrate intake on kidney function and structure in SHR/N-cp rats. A new model of NIDDM. Velasquez MT, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):679-85

Mesangial IgA nephropathy: an autoimmune cause of hypertension? Beaman M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Oct;2(3):139-41 (27 ref.)

Glomerular mesangial cells in local inflammation. Induction of the expression of MHC class II antigens by IFN-gamma. Martin M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1887-94

Amelioration of habu venom-induced glomerular lesions: potential role for platelet secretory proteins. Barnes JL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):200-6

Distinguishing minimal-change disease from mesangial disorders [clinical conference] Border WA. **Kidney Int** 1988 Sep;34(3):419-34 (103 ref.)

Mesangiolysis in diabetic glomeruli: its role in the formation of nodular lesions. Saito Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Sep; 34(3):389-96

Mesangiolysis and endothelial lesions due to peroxidative damage in rabbits. Stratta P, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):250-6

A case of nephrotic syndrome with glomerular lipoprotein deposition with capillary ballooning and mesangiolysis. Watanabe Y, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):265-70

Congenital/infantile nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangial sclerosis: relationship with Drash syndrome. Habib R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:193-7

[Mesangial proliferative changes and mesangiolysis. Habu-snake venom induced glomerular lesions of the kidney] Min W. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 56(1):39-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin E2 in the control of glomerular mesangial responses. Dunn MJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:7-12

Leukotriene D4 binding and signal transduction in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Badr KF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):F280-7

Immune complex activation of rat glomerular mesangial cells: dependence on the Fc region of antibody. Knauss TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):F478-85

Phospholipids in signal transduction of mesangial cells. Mené P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):F375–86 (93 ref.)
ANF inhibits vasopressin-induced Ca2+ mobilization and contraction in glomerular mesangial cells. Meyer-Lehnert H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):F771–80
Mitogenic signals for thrombin in mesangial cells: regulation of phospholipase C and PDGF genes. Shultz PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):F366–74
Inhibition of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by a blocker of epithelial chloride channels. Breuer W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):398–405
Stretch-activated ion channels in cultured mesangial cells. Craelius W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):516–21
Cross-talk between transmembrane signalling systems: a prerequisite for the delicate regulation of glomerular haemodynamics by mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;19(4):347–61 (157 ref.)
Adenosine induces mesangial cell contraction by an A1-type receptor. Olivera A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun;35(6):1300–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mesangial expansion as a central mechanism for loss of kidney function in diabetic patients. Steffes MW, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep;38(9):1077–81 (34 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural analyses of acellular glomerular basement membranes and mesangial matrix in a spontaneously diabetic rhesus monkey. Marion MS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(2):119–28
A cilium in the human mesangial cell [letter] Okada K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Nov;38(11):1485–7
Kidney disease in KK mice: structural, biochemical and functional relationships. Reddi AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:135–45
Microfibrils are a major component of the mesangial matrix in the glomerulus of the rat kidney. Mundel P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):183–7
Mefenamic acid nephropathy: an interstitial and mesangial lesion. Jenkins DA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(2):217–20
Actin filament morphology in living and nonliving cultured mesangial cells: formation and dissolution. Singhal PC, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):28–33

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

see related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC
Pathogenesis and significance of nonprimary focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis. Rennke HG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jun;13(6):443–56 (158 ref.)
Pathogenesis, complications and treatment of glomerulonephritis. Proceedings of the First Roma Nephrology Conference. Fiuggi, Italy, September 28–29, 1987. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:1–91
Fibrillary glomerulonephritis—a report of two cases. Perry GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Jun;19(3):250–3
De novo membranous glomerulonephritis in renal allografts in children. Antignac C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jul; 30(1):1–7
Acute glomerulonephritis [letter] Lahiri K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Apr;35(2):92
Pregnancy and glomerulonephritis. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29; 2(8657):253–4 (9 ref.)
CT appearance of large sternoclavicular calcific masses in a teenager with chronic renal disease and secondary hyperparathyroidism, on hemodialysis maintenance. O'Malley BM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(5):339–40
[Post-streptococcal diseases] Migone L. G **Clin Med** 1988 Oct;69(10):563–5, 568–80 (59 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum terminal complement component levels in hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritides. Clardy CW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Mar;50(3):307–20
Oxalate retention in chronic renal failure: tubular vs glomerular diseases. Tomson CR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Aug;32(2):87–95
Platelets and platelet-derived cationic proteins in human and experimental glomerular pathology. Camussi G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;69:27–36; discussion 37–8 (56 ref.)
A possible ligand of serum origin for the kidney autoantigen of Heymann nephritis. Kanalas JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4152–7
Plasma lipids and acyltransferase activities in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Sestak TL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Aug; 36(2):240–8
Platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration in hypertension associated with early stage kidney disease. Schiffl H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 3;67(13):676–81
Is complement alone capable of inducing glomerular injury in passive Heymann nephritis? Hara M, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 52(2):187–8
Platelet adenine nucleotides in patients with primary glomerular disease. Tomura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Nov;156(3):221–7
[The diagnostic value of platelet malondialdehyde/malondialdehyde-a in blood in hypercoagulable states and thrombotic diseases] Zheng RL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;27(11):683–5, 716–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The significance of erythrocyte morphology in glomerular and non-glomerular hematuria] Fünfstück R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Feb;82(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in evaluating the activity of glomerulonephritis] Savitskaia IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical value of the study of hemostasis in nephrology] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arterial hypertension and fatty acids of the blood in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis without the nephrotic syndrome] Neverov NI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoenzyme determination of fibrinogen and its degradation products in kidney diseases] Maldannik VG. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mercuric chloride-induced autoimmunity in the brown Norway rat. Cellular kinetics and major histocompatibility complex antigen expression. Aten J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Oct;133(1):127–38
Focal glomerulosclerosis and nephron atrophy in rats on long-term cyclosporine treatment. Bäckman L, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;4:27–36
The comparative pathobiology of alpha 2u-globulin nephropathy. Swenberg JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;97(1):35–46 (51 ref.)
Abnormalities in arachidonic acid metabolites in nephrotoxic glomerular injury. Zoja C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar; 46(1–3):65–75 (63 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinico-morphologic correlations in functionally compensated chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):46–51 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital nephrotic syndrome with focal segmental glomerular sclerosis, renal insufficiency and tubular dysfunction. Igarashi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):614–8
Diseases causing chronic renal failure in Nigerians—a prospective study of 100 cases. Akinsola W, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Jun;18(2):131–7
Henoch-Schönlein purpura with nephritis in a patient with Behçet's disease. Furukawa T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jun;13(6):497–500
Idiopathic membranous glomerulopathy complicated by crescentic glomerulonephritis and renal vein thrombosis. Nguyen BP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Oct;12(4):326–8
Acrorenal syndrome in an adult—presentation with proteinuria, hypertension, and glomerular lesions. Zeier M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Sep;14(3):221–4
End-stage renal disease (ESRD) secondary to chronic glomerulonephritis [clinical conference] Cohen AH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(1):44–6
Pathogenesis of hypertension in glomerular disease. Ritz E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:85–90 (43 ref.)
Auricular chondritis and diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Aug;48(8):683–5
The coexistence of acute rheumatic fever and acute glomerulonephritis [editorial] Bisno AL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Feb;32(2):230–2
Rheumatic fever and poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis: a case report. Kujala GA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Feb; 32(2):236–9
Cutaneous heparin necrosis associated with glomerulonephritis. Jones BF, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;28(3):117–8
Empyema and mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome. Frew AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Jan;82(1):93–6
Factors influencing the development of hypertensive encephalopathy in acute glomerulonephritis. Yap HK, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(3):147–52
Ex novo episodes of acute glomerulonephritis and Guillain-Barré syndrome: a case report. Bettinelli A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 May;31(5):269–73
Pulmonary hemorrhage and glomerulonephritis. Scheer RL. **Compr Ther** 1988 Nov;14(11):40–8 (19 ref.)
Hypertension in chronic idiopathic glomerulonephritis: analysis of 311 biopsied patients. Rambausek M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):176–80
Application of urinary indicator proteins in the non-invasive assessment of glomerulo-tubular lesions in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Weber MH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989;67 Suppl 17:48–51
Pattern of double glomerulopathies: a clinicopathologic study of superimposed glomerulonephritis on diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Monga G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jul; 2(4):407–14
Acute glomerulonephritis and cortical blindness in a 24-year-old man [letter] Carlisle E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(3):236–7
Renal effects of enalapril in hypertensive patients with glomerulonephritis. Grazi G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):396–8
Waldenström's macroglobulinemia associated with amyloidosis and crescentic glomerulonephritis. Ogami Y, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):95–8
Duane's syndrome and focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Sato H, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):274–5
Possible therapeutic application of low density lipoprotein apheresis (LDL-A) in conjunction with double filtration plasmapheresis (DFPP) in drug-resistant nephrotic syndrome due to focal glomerular sclerosis (FGS). Tojo K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep;30(9):1153–60
Glomerulonephritis preceding late relapse of Hodgkin's disease. Lynn WA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 May; 64(751):395–7
The impact of different immunosuppressant regimens on recurrent glomerulonephritis. Freedman BI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2121–2
[Exploration between shen and ear by auditory determination in patients with renal disease] Wang JX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;9(2):91–2, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hereditary angioedema with chronic glomerulonephritis] Zhang HY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec; 10(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The fibrocystic form of hyperparathyroidism of renal origin. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Prat F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(4):325–6 **(Fre)**
[Differentiation of hematuria by phase contrast microscopy studies of urine erythrocytes] Müller V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 May;82(5):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A 31-year-old asthmatic woman with multisystemic disease (clinical conference)] Weinblatt ME, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):465–72 **(Ita)**
[IgA nephropathy complicated by pre-eclamptic focal glomerular sclerosis] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Apr;30(4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Various current clinical aspects of the problem of "the kidney and the stomach"] Ryss ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of vitamin D 2 and its metabolites in chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the renin-angiotensin system in the pathogenesis of nephrotic syndrome] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[One of the possible mechanisms of development and progression of chronic glomerulonephritis] Plotkin VIa. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nephrotic syndrome (clinico-morphological, immunological and biochemical aspects)] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renal hemodynamics in hypertensive nephritis: the effect of nifedipine] Rogov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):67–70 **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of progression of glomerulonephritis] Tareeva IE. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Relapsing polychondritis with focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis (letter)] Aragón A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 25;92(11):437 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical follow-up of 54 patients with IgM-nephropathy. Saha H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(2):124–8
Focal segmental glomerular tip lesions with IgM. A case report. Thomsen OF, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;4:109–12
Asymptomatic poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in relatives of patients with symptomatic glomerulonephritis. Diagnostic value of endostreptosin antibodies. Lange K, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(1–2):11–5
Does measurement of urinary rare proteins provide diagnostic significance in glomerular diseases? Nagase M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;68:141–8
Immunoperoxidase autopsy study of crescentic glomerulonephritis with extracapillary proliferation. Tóth T. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(1):97–104
[Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis; don't wait till it's too late] Jordans JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 27;132(35):1601–3 **(Dut)**
[Diagnosis and follow-up of primary glomerulonephritis] Grabensee B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Mar;30(3):148–58 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**
[You make the diagnosis. Acute postinfectious glomerulonephritis. Grade IV left and grade III right vesico-ureteral reflux. Bilateral high-grade reflux nephropathy with left atrophic kidney and right focal parenchymal scar] Ring E, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1989; 24(1):77–80 **(Ger)**
[THe effect of pregnancy on the long-term course of chronic glomerulonephritis] Göbel U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Feb 1;44(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of the diagnosis and treatment of glomerulonephritis] Ado MA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; 67(4):24–9 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of concomitant pathology in patients with arterial hypertension by structural and functional changes of erythrocyte membranes] Sukhoplechev SA, et al.

Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Jun;67(6):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the diagnostic significance of various immunologic indicators in children with primary glomerulonephritis] Reznik BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of electrophoretic mobility of urinary lysozyme in the differential diagnosis of chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic pyelonephritis] Tofilo AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New methods in the laboratory diagnosis of chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic pyelonephritis] Tofilo AP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and treatment of primary focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and hyalinosis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current concepts of acute glomerulonephritis (a review of the literature)] Galaĭ BM. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):9–13 (78 ref.) (Rus)

[The course of chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Mel'man NIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cytostatic treatment of glomerular diseases. V. Treatment of glomerulonephritis with cyclophosphamide plus prednisone, azathioprine plus prednisone and cyclophosphamide as monotherapy. A comparative study. A report from a Copenhagen Study Group of Renal Diseases. Brahm M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(6):605–10

Treatment of proteinuric idiopathic glomerulonephritides in adults [letter] Pedersen RS. **Am J Med** 1989 May; 86(5):635–6

Ciclosporin in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of children. Brodehl J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:61–4

Treatment of primary glomerulonephritis using immunosuppressive agents. Cameron JS. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:33–40 (32 ref.)

Ciclosporin in the treatment of nephrosis. Minimal change disease and focal–segmental glomerulosclerosis. Meyrier A. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:65–71 (39 ref.)

Methylprednisolone pulse therapy for primary glomerulonephritis. Ponticelli C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9 Suppl 1:41–6 (38 ref.)

Focal glomerulosclerosis treated with heparin. Lines DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun;64(6):855–7

Enalapril treatment of a nursing with slightly impaired renal function [letter] Huttunen K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 May; 31(5):278

Ciclosporin in autoimmune renal diseases. Ponticelli C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;69:182–9; discussion 195–6 (47 ref.)

Comparison of BAY e 5009 (nitrendipine) with dihydralazine in Wistar rats with experimentally induced nephritis. Mohácsi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 4:S117–9

Exogenous glucocorticoid eliminates or reverses circadian blood pressure variations. Imai Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;7(2):113–20

Enhanced glomerular thromboxane A2 mediates some pathophysiologic effect of platelet–activating factor in rabbit nephrotoxic nephritis: evidence from biochemical measurements and inhibitor trials. Macconi D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 May;113(5):549–60

Predicting the response to cytotoxic therapy for childhood nephrotic syndrome: superiority of response to corticosteroid therapy over histopathologic patterns. Schulman SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):996–1001

Experimental and clinical studies of "Shen Yan Ling" in treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis. Wang SQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):132–4

Modified five herb decoction in treating infantile acute nephritis. Zhao GH. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):216

Cyclosporin A treatment in children with minimal change nephrotic syndrome and focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Brodehl J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1126–37

Effect of anti–schistosomal treatment on schistosomal–specific nephropathy. Sobh MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):744–51

Theophylline prolongs survival and decreases renal damage in female NZB/W F–1 mice. Gelber M, et al. **Thymus** 1988; 11(4):231–41

Cyclosporine A inhibits lymphocyte activation at more than one site in vivo. Lai KN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):878–80

[Summary on the clinical uses and study of Tripterygium wilfordii] Chu W. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;8(7):443–5 (22 ref.) (Chi)

[The need to rapidly start intensive treatment in glomerulonephritis of Wegener's granulomatosis (letter)] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 18; 18(11):588 (Fre)

[Glomerulonephritis therapy 1988] Kühn K. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Dec;45(12):872–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril on proteinuria, blood pressure and kidney function in histologically confirmed glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome] Götz R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 3:65–8 (Ger)

[The effect of elastase on Masugi nephritis in rats] Tsumuraya T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Nov;30(11):1333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of alkaline polypeptides, cytomedins, from the kidney tissue on the immunity and hemostasis and the course of Masugi nephritis] Ivanov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhalation method of administering heparin in the combined treatment of glomerulonephritis in children] Lebedev VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):92 (Rus)

[New mechanisms of a positive effect of curantyl in chronic nephritis] Tareeva IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A mathematical model for predicting the efficacy of glucocorticoid therapy of glomerulonephritis] Bagdasarova IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A streptococcal plasminogen activator in the focus of infection and in the kidneys during the initial phase of experimental streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Holm SE, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Dec;96(12):1097–108

The cysteine proteinase inhibitor, E–64, reduces proteinuria in an experimental model of glomerulonephritis. Baricos WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30; 155(3):1318–23

Urinary angiotensin–I–converting enzyme activity as a marker of tubulo–interstitial involvement in kidney diseases. Baggio B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:208–12

Antinephritic effect of OKY–046, a thromboxane A synthetase inhibitor (1). Effects on crescentic–type anti–GBM nephritis in rats. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;49(4):501–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Glomerular diseases in Chinese from southern provinces. Lai MM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jan;101(1):42–7

Pattern of glomerulonephritis in Hong Kong [letter] Chan KW. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):307–8

Increased incidence of anti–glomerular basement membrane antibody (anti–GBM) nephritis in the Mersey Region, September 1984–October 1985. Williams PS, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Sep;68(257):727–33

[Primary glomerulonephritis in adults. Development of the incidence in Picardie during a 10–year period (1976–1985) (letter)] Abdulmassih Z, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 24; 18(25):1256 (Fre)

[Glomerulonephritis (GN) in childhood. II. Epidemiology and clinical aspects of various histological forms of glomerulonephritis] Eggert W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Aug;81(8):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETHNOLOGY

The New Zealand Glomerulonephritis Study: introductory report. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 May;31(5):239–46

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for glomerular injury in rats with genetic hypertension. O'Donnell MP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jan;2(1):9–13

Leukotrienes and reactive oxygen species as mediators of glomerular injury. Ardaillou R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9 Suppl 1:17–22 (41 ref.)

Platelet–activating factor in renal diseases. Camussi G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:23–6 (28 ref.)

Recurrent essential mixed cryoglobulinemia in renal allografts. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Hiesse C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(2):150–4 (17 ref.)

Postinfectious glomerulonephritis in the elderly [letter] Volpi A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(5):431–2

Glomerular adaptations to renal injury or ablation. Role of capillary hypertension in the pathogenesis of progressive glomerulosclerosis. Rennke HG. **Blood Purif** 1988; 6(4):230–9 (86 ref.)

Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis and sickle cell disease. Assar R, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(3):176–9

Persistent histological and immunological abnormalities in congenital syphilitic glomerulonephritis after disappearance of proteinuria. Chen WP, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(1–2):93–7

Focal–segmental glomerulosclerosis associated with herpes simplex viral encephalitis. Tóth T, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(3):173–5

Glomerulonephritis and hereditary angioedema: report of 2 cases. Hory B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 May;31(5):259–63

Glomerulopathy in renal allografts from patients with and without active Cytomegalovirus infection. Spencer ES, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Jun;36(3):300–1

Mesangiolytic glomerulopathy in a bone marrow allograft recipient. Iskandar SS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Mar; 20(3):290–2

Immune mechanisms and molecular mediators of glomerular injury in experimental nephritis. Summary of current results and continuing studies. Hruby Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(5):513–7

Typhoid nephritis. Chowdhury KL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul;36(7):447–8

Typhoid glomerulonephritis. Sarma PS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Dec;36(12):733–4

Platelets mediate neutrophil–dependent immune complex nephritis in the rat. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1225–35

Course of transplanted Heymann nephritis kidney in normal host. Implications for mechanism of proteinuria in membranous glomerulonephropathy. Makker SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3406–10

Glomerulonephritis in common marmosets infected with Plasmodium brasilianum and Epstein–Barr virus. Wedderburn N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):789–94

Lipid inflammatory mediators in glomerulonephritis [editorial] Lianos EA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 May; 113(5):535–6

Acute glomerulonephritis in children: a prospective study. Tapaneya–Olarn W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:35–8

Experimental Dirofilaria immitis–associated glomerulonephritis induced in part by in situ formation of immune complexes in the glomerular capillary wall. Grauer GF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;75(4):585–93

Transfer of anti–glomerular basement membrane antibody–induced glomerulonephritis in inbred rats with isologous antibodies from the urine of nephritic rats. Sado Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Aug;158(4):325–32

Shunt nephritis. Narchi H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Sep; 23(9):839–41

Glomerulosclerosis in obstructive uropathy. Steinhardt GF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1316–8

11–Deoxycorticosterone–induced hypertension, glomerulosclerosis and renal arterial and arteriolar lesions. Shimamura T. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Oct;58(5):225–8

Transfer of experimental glomerulonephritis in chickens by mononuclear cells. Bolton WK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov; 34(5):598–610

Effect of long–term, alternate day feeding on renal function in aging conscious rats. Gehrig JJ Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov;34(5):620–30

Effects of dietary protein and captopril on glomerular permselectivity in rats with unilateral nephrectomy. Cartwright ME, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;59(4):492–9

Glomerular hypertrophy and epithelial cell injury modulate progressive glomerulosclerosis in the rat. Fries JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;60(2):205–18

Induction of glomerulosclerosis by dietary lipids. A functional and morphologic study in the rat. Gröne HJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Mar;60(3):433–46

Immune complex acute necrotizing glomerulonephritis with progression to diffuse glomerulosclerosis. A murine model. Iskandar SS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;59(6):772–9

Nonimmunologic mechanisms of glomerular injury. Olson JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):564–78 (124 ref.)

Some questions on the pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis. Evans DJ. **Malays J Pathol** 1988 Aug;10:33–40 (47 ref.)

Rheumatoid factor and experimental glomerular disease. Ford PM. **Monogr Allergy** 1989;26:240–50 (37 ref.)

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in acute renal failure [letter] Ravnskov U. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 4; 320(18):1218

Autoimmunity and glomerulonephritis after neonatal induction of lymphoid chimerism in mice: role of donor B cells and host T cells. Abramowicz D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):399–404

Polyarteritis nodosa and necrotizing glomerulonephritis associated with long–standing silicosis. Arnalich F, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):544–7

Focal glomerulosclerosis in neonatal kidney grafts. Leunissen KM, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):29–31

Alport's syndrome: risk of glomerulonephritis induced by anti–glomerular–basement–membrane antibody after renal transplantation. Shah B, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):34–8

Glomerulopathy as a paraneoplastic phenomenon. Keur I, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;34(5–6):270–84 (100 ref.)

Generation of oxygen radicals and formation of fibrin thrombi in glomerular capillaries of rats with nephrotoxic nephritis. Ito S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Feb; 31(2):171–7

Glomerular injury induced by antibodies against heparan sulfate proteoglycan (HSPG) derived from PYS 2 cells. Yoshida F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Feb; 31(2):135–43

Profile of crescentic glomerulonephritis in Natal—a clinicopathological assessment. Parag KB, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Aug;68(256):629–36

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in fifty–nine renal allografts from a single centre; analysis of risk factors for recurrence. Cameron JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):2117–8

Post–transplant glomerulonephritis under conventional and cyclosporin A immunosuppression. Yussim A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2119–20

Nephrotic–range proteinuria after donor nephrectomy and transplantation in a monozygous twin recipient. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):348–50

[Initial symptoms in post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis] van der Poel J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 4;133(9):425–7 (Dut)

[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, hypercalcemia and reduced renal function] Krusius T, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(23–24):1975–81 (Fin)

[The glomerulopathies of cirrhosis of the liver] Karmochkine M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 29;18(17):876–9 (22 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nephropathy of rheumatoid purpura] Niaudet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 28;18(3):99–101 (Fre)
[Renal involvement in necrotizing angiitis] Ronco P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):227–34 (Fre)
[Introduction to the topic. Glomerular nephropathies] Buchborn E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Mar;30(3):125–6 (Ger)
[Glomerulopathies in systemic diseases] Held E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Mar;30(3):159–67 (81 ref.) (Ger)
[Light-chain deposition disease. Presentation of a case] Bertoli G, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Mar–Apr;81(1072):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibody induced lesions] Camussi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(7–8):284–92 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peritoneovenous shunt complicating a glomerulonephritis associated with bacteremia. Description of a clinical case] Rocca F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Apr;80(4):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adult nephritis models; pathogenesis of nephritogenoside nephritis —its relationship with the immune complex mechanism] Shibata S. **Arerugi** 1988 Dec;37(12):1123–9 (25 ref.) (Jpn)
[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis associated with focal necrotizing glomerulonephritis] Sugimoto K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Nov;30(11):1375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hyperfiltration and hyperperfusion of kidney glomeruli: non-immunological factors initiating or accelerating the progression of nephropathy?] Kokot F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(4):401–5 (69 ref.) (Pol)
[Possibility of predicting the development of morphologic types of chronic glomerulonephritis based on clinico-functional data] Ratner MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):119–25 (Rus)
[One of the possible mechanisms of development and progression of chronic glomerulonephritis] Plotkin VIa. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal lesions in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus] Savitskiĭ SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(6):127–9 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of progression of glomerulonephritis] Tareeva IE. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):3–7 (Rus)
[Chronic hepatitis caused by B virus and glomerulonephritis in children] Jara Vega P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 30(2):95–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Glomerulosclerosis in reflux nephropathy. Apropos of 2 cases. Theory of hyperfiltration (letter)] Baños Gallardo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(7):390 (Spa)
[Glomerulonephritis secondary to an infection of an atrioventricular cerebrospinal fluid shunt (letter)] Pérez-Villa F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov;183(8):446–7 (Spa)

GENETICS

Analysis of granulomatous arteritis in MRL/Mp autoimmune disease mice bearing lymphoproliferative genes. The use of mouse genetics to dissociate the development of arteritis and glomerulonephritis. Nose M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Aug;135(2):271–80
Congenital nephrotic syndrome with congenital buphthalmos: a new genetic entity? Braga S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:205–9
Congenital/infantile nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangial sclerosis: relationship with Drash syndrome. Habib R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:193–7
Senior-Loken syndrome: ultrastructural features of heterozygous state associated with IgM nephropathy. Robinson G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:167–72
Molecular studies of the fourth component of complement (C4) in glomerulonephritis. McLean RH, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1):102–6 (30 ref.)
Familial focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in infancy. Bakkaloğlu A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Mar; 30(1):45–9
[Genetic characteristics in yang deficiency patients] Feng DN, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 9(1):24–5, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Familial antithrombin-III deficiency] Serebrianyĭ VL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):84–7 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal immunoglobulin deposition disease in a renal allograft: probable recurrent disease in a patient without myeloma. Alpers CE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May; 13(5):418–23
Superimposed glomerular immune complexes in anti-glomerular basement membrane disease. Savige JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Aug;14(2):145–53
Autoimmune responses in systemic vasculitis. Lockwood CM. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:30–2
Complement and immune complex nephritis. Paccaud JP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:2–6 (39 ref.)
The specificity of nephritogenic antibodies. V. Glomerular localization of anti-GP 330 and anti-GP 90 antibodies present in passive Heymann serum. Bagchus WM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Dec;69(6):855–64
Immunohistochemical study of complement S protein (Vitronectin) in normal and diseased human kidneys: relationship to neoantigens of the C5b-9 terminal complex. Bariety J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jan;75(1):76–81
Endostreptosin: isolation of the probable immunogen of acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis (PSGN). Cronin W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):198–203
Circulating heavy IgM in IgM nephropathy. Disciullo SO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Sep;73(3):395–400
Chronic serum sickness glomerulonephritis: removal of glomerular antigen and electron-dense deposits is largely dependent on plasma complement. Furness PN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Oct;74(1):126–30
Active in situ immune complex glomerulonephritis using the hapten-carrier system: role of epitope density in cationic antigens. Kagami S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Oct; 74(1):121–5
Production of interleukin 1 in glomerular cell cultures from rats with nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jan;75(1):123–8
Hapten-specific cellular immune response producing glomerular injury. Oite T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jun;76(3):463–8
Experimental glomerulonephritis induced by the glomerular deposition of IgA-concanavalin A complexes. Davin JC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;67:111–6
Diagnostic value of immunological investigations on sera of patients with glomerulonephritis. van Es LA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;69:168–81; discussion 195–6 (48 ref.)
Role of eicosanoids as mediators of glomerular injury in immune-mediated nephropathies. Zoja C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;69:18–26; discussion 37–8 (53 ref.)
Immunological abnormalities in children with acute rheumatic carditis and acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Benatar A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;21(1):51–8
Glomerular antigens in experimental glomerulonephritis. Hoedemaeker PJ. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1988;30:159–229 (470 ref.)
The importance of immunohistochemical examination of glomerulonephritis. Slugeň I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988; 20(6):679–83
Effect of antimacrophage serum on the proliferation of glomerular cells in nephrotoxic serum nephritis in the rat. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jan; 28(1):39–44
Antiglomerular basement membrane nephritis in beige mice. Deficiency of leukocytic neutral proteinases prevents the induction of albuminuria in the heterologous phase. Schrijver G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1435–48
Serum immunoglobulins and IgG subclasses in patients with glomerulonephritis. Almroth G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jan;225(1):3–7
Circulating anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in patients with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and extracapillary proliferation. Nässberger L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Mar;225(3):191–6
Chronic serum sickness glomerulonephritis: modification of the immune response influences the rate of removal of mesangial electron-dense deposits. Furness PN, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Oct;156(2):137–45
Determinants of immune complex-mediated glomerulonephritis. Fries JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Sep; 34(3):333–45
Polyclonal activation and experimental nephropathies. Goldman M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug;34(2):141–50 (146 ref.)
Autoimmunity in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Pusey CD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Apr;35(4):929–37 (79 ref.)
Identification of glomerular immune deposits in cryoglobulinemia glomerulonephritis. Sinico RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul;34(1):109–16
The regulation of autoantibody production in Heymann's nephritis by T lymphocyte subsets. Cheng IK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;59(6):780–8
Immunohistochemical demonstration of complement components in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded renal tissues. Yamashina M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb; 60(2):311–6
Plasmapheresis influences the immune response affecting T cell subsets. Giacchino F, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:118–21
IgA antigliadin antibodies as a possible marker for IgA mesangial glomerulonephritis in adults with primary glomerulonephritis [letter] Rostoker G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 11;320(19):1283–4
Non-Goodpasture anti-GBM antibodies in patients with glomerulonephritis. Bygren P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(4):254–61
Cellular immunity analysis using monoclonal antibodies in human glomerulonephritis. Arrizabalaga P, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(1):41–9
Clinical significance of an impaired mononuclear phagocyte system immune clearance in human nephritis [letter] Roccatello D, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):428–9
Lambda-light-chain-mediated anti-GBM disease. Savige JA, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):144–8
Exaggerated glomerular albuminuria after cobra venom factor in anti-glomerular basement membrane disease. Savige JA, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):29–35
Studies on circulating immune complexes. I: Circulating immune complexes in various types of glomerulonephritis and collagen disease: a comparative study employing conglutinin solid phase radioimmunoassay and raji cell radioimmunoassay. Miura Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Feb;31(2):185–92
Therapeutic effect of cyclosporin A and steroid on serum sickness type nephritis in the rat. 1. Suppression of the antibody response and induction of glomerulonephritis. Shigematsu H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep; 30(9):1109–14
Therapeutic effect of cyclosporin A and steroid on serum sickness type nephritis in the rat. 2. Suppressive effect on full-blown proliferative glomerulonephritis. Shigematsu H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep;30(9):1115–22
An autopsy case of Weber-Christian with immune complex glomerulonephritis. Yoshimura A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar;30(3):291–6
Autoimmune target in Heymann nephritis is a glycoprotein with homology to the LDL receptor. Raychowdhury R, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):1163–5
Pulmonary hemorrhage and glomerulonephritis in the absence of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody. Rotellar C, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1324–6 (13 ref.)
Chronic serum sickness glomerulonephritis: passive immunisation inhibits the removal of glomerular antigen and electron dense deposits. Furness PN, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(6):551–3
[Complete deficiency in the C2 fraction of complement associated with a glomerular nephropathy: apropos of 2 cases] Ayed K, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(5):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-idiotypes in immune glomerulonephritis] Tron F. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 5;17(39):2055–7 (Fre)
[Autoimmune glomerulonephritis: new concepts and therapeutic perspectives] Goldman M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Nov;Spec No:71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunopathogenesis of glomerulonephritis] Müller GA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Mar;30(3):140–7 (109 ref.) (Ger)
[Cellular immune response and glomerulonephritis—their detection with the Tetamun intracutaneous test] Kettritz R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Oct;81(10):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between anti-glycolipid antibodies and alternative complement pathway in pediatric renal glomerular diseases] Mimura A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug;30(8):943–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation between B antigen, found only on native C3 (C3 antigen) and C3 hemolytic activity in patients with hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritis] Nakayama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug;30(8):963–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of the membrane attack complex (MAC) in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis] Oshima S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Membrane attack complex deposition in various glomerular diseases] Takemura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progress in clinical methods of complement system analysis and data interpretation] Inai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep; 46(9):2046–53 (Jpn)
[Cryoglobulin study in glomerular nephropathies] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):281–8 (Rum)
[Prospects of immunomorphological study of glomerulonephritis] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(9):86–91 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance of circulating immune complexes in children with glomerulonephritis] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic aspects of immune disorders in glomerulonephritis in children] Shilenok IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunomorphologic comparisons in glomerulonephritis] Doretskiĭ VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of HLA antigen distribution in glomerulonephritis patients] Montag TS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with granular deposits of immunoglobulins and pulmonary hemorrhage (letter)] Herra Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May; 182(9):502–3 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Lipids and progressive glomerulosclerosis. A model analogous to atherosclerosis. Keane WF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(4):261–71 (106 ref.)
Production of interleukin 1 in glomerular cell cultures from patients with rapidly progressive crescentic glomerulonephritis. Matsumoto K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(6):463–70
Thromboxane biosynthesis and pharmacologic modulation in progressive glomerulosclerosis. Patrono C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:13–6 (22 ref.)
Reactive oxygen products in heterologous anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis in rats. Birtwistle RJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Apr;70(2):207–13
Does alpha 1-acid glycoprotein reduce the unbound metabolic clearance of disopyramide in patients with renal impairment? Braun J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 35(3):313–7

A murine nephritogenic monoclonal anti-DNA autoantibody binds directly to mouse laminin, the major non-collagenous protein component of the glomerular basement membrane. Sabbaga J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):137–43

Chronic glomerulonephritis: inflammatory mediators stimulate the collagen synthesis in glomerular epithelial cells. Hänsch GM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):139–43

Production of interleukin-1 in macrophage cultures from rats with nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Matsumoto K. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(4):435–8

A low-protein diet restricts albumin synthesis in nephrotic rats. Kaysen GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1623–9

Glomerular macrophages express augmented procoagulant activity in experimental fibrin-related glomerulonephritis in rabbits. Tipping PG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct; 82(4):1253–9

Hydroxyl radical scavengers ameliorate proteinuria in rat immune complex glomerulonephritis. Rahman MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov;112(5):619–26

Accelerated passive Heymann nephritis in rats as an experimental model for membranous glomerulonephritis and effects of azathioprine and prednisolone on the nephritis. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 49(1):101–10

Effect of fasting on lysosomes in kidney cortex of glomerulonephritic rats. Haga HJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Dec;34(6):766–73

Expression of HLA-DQ, -DR, and -DP antigens in normal kidney and glomerulonephritis. Müller CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jan;35(1):116–24

Sequential localization of antibody to multiple regions of the glomerular capillary wall in passive Heymann nephritis. Rydel JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;60(4):492–8

Normal glucose tolerance in young patients with nonazotemic chronic glomerulonephritis [letter] Ferber B, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):138–9

Intraglomerular lipid deposition in experimental focal glomerular sclerosis in the rat [letter] Ohsawa H, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):66

Increased atrial natriuretic peptide in an early stage of chronic glomerulonephritis. Sørensen SS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;48(4):347–55

Acute experimental glomerulonephritis induced by the glomerular deposition of circulating polymeric IgA-concanavalin A complexes. Davin JC, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(1):7–20

[Clinical investigation of urinary activity of NAG and AAP in patients with various types of primary glomerulonephritis] Soezima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Apr;31(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant protection in healthy children and in those with chronic glomerulonephritis in a tropical climate] Ishkabulov D, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (7):111 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of measles virus genome in blood leucocytes of patients with certain autoimmune diseases. Andjaparidze OG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(3–4):287–91

Serum and tissue positivity for hepatitis B virus markers in histopathologically proven glomerulonephropathies. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 29(4):243–9

The significance of high isolation rates of group A streptococci in pharyngeal cultures of school children [letter] Wallace M. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 22;102(864):141

[Herpes simplex virus and glomerulonephritis] Filimonova RG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Persistence of the measles virus genome in some autoimmune diseases] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):92–5 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Experience with the follow-up of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Bovine serum albumin (BSA) nephritis in rats. VII. In vivo kinetics of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Miyazaki S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Dec;38(12):1513–21

Glomerular crescents and pregnancy. Fairley CK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Mar;13(3):250–2

Unexpected renal biopsy findings in a febrile systemic lupus erythematosus patient with worsening renal function and heavy proteinuria. Hebert LA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jun;13(6):504–7

Antiglomerular basement membrane antibody-induced glomerulonephritis with glomerular multinucleated giant cell reaction: a case study. Sabnis SG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Dec;12(6):544–7

Significance of tubulointerstitial lesions in biopsy specimens of glomerulonephritic patients. Abe S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(1):30–7

Hyperperfusion injury of the human kidney in different glomerular diseases. Bohle A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988; 8(3):179–86

Functional characteristics of macrophages in glomerulonephritis in the rat. O2- generation, MHC class II expression, and eicosanoid synthesis. Cook HT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):431–7

Glomerular cells and macrophages in the progression of experimental focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis. Matsumoto K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr;134(4):933–45

Pattern of glomerulonephritis in Singapore children—a renal biopsy perspective. Yap HK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):35–9

Peri-hilar rupture of Bowman's capsule in crescentic glomerulonephritis. Morley AR. **APMIS Suppl** 1988; 4:74–81

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. A common entity in nephrotic black adults. Bakir AA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1802–4

A mouse model of chronic Campylobacter jejuni infection. Post-infection nephritis. Gao JX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Sep;101(9):623–30

Primary glomerulonephritis in China. Analysis of 1001 cases. Li L, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):159–64

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of glomerular epithelial cell vacuolization and podocyte effacement in children with minimal lesion nephrotic syndrome and focal segmental glomerulosclerosis: an ultrastructural study. Chiang ML, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jul;30(1):8–14

Crescentic glomerulonephritis in Behçet's syndrome—results of therapy and review of the literature. Donnelly S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Apr;31(4):213–8

Glomerular tip nephropathy [letter] Sessa A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;30(3):173

Tubular ultrastructural findings in glomerulonephritis. Sessa A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:142–7

Mesangiolytic glomerulonephritis associated with Takatsuki's syndrome: an analysis of five renal biopsy specimens. Nakamoto Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Mar;20(3):243–51

Isolation and characterization of glomerular macrophages in experimental glomerulonephritis. Tipping PG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;66 (Pt 2):147–51

Pathological studies on nephrotoxic serum nephritis accelerated with rabbit gamma-globulin in mice. Nose T, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Aug;13(4):401–14

Wegener's granulomatosis: an unfolding enigma. Bambery P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep;11(5):322–24

Primary glomerulonephritis in Hong Kong. Chan MK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(4):413–20

Mechanisms underlying transition from acute glomerular injury to late glomerular sclerosis in a rat model of nephrotic syndrome. Anderson S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1757–68

Enzyme histochemistry of monocytes/macrophages: a study in a murine model of immune complex-mediated glomerulonephritis. Iskandar SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jan;37(1):25–9

Amelioration of habu venom-induced glomerular lesions: potential role for platelet secretory proteins. Barnes JL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):200–6

The primary nephrotic syndrome in children at Ramathibodi Hospital: clinical and clinicopathological study. Kashemsant C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:18–25

A morphological study of experimental proteinuria using a novel form of surface fixation. Furness PN, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Jan;157(1):37–45

Different types of segmental sclerosing glomerular lesions in six experimental models of proteinuria. Howie AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Feb;157(2):141–51

Distinguishing minimal-change disease from mesangial disorders [clinical conference] Border WA. **Kidney Int** 1988 Sep;34(3):419–34 (103 ref.)

A histometrical study on the development of three glomerulopathies. Oguma S. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul; 34(1):102–8

Prolonged reversible acute renal failure in focal glomerulonephritis with severe nephrotic syndrome in an elderly patient. Harats D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 2;67(9):502–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25–1989. A 56-year-old man with hemoptysis and microscopic hematuria. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 22;320(25):1677–86

The relationship of infiltrating renal leucocytes to disease activity in lupus and cryoglobulinaemic glomerulonephritis. Castiglione A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):14–23

Mechanism of hematuria. II. A scanning electron microscopic demonstration of the passage of blood cells through a glomerular capillary wall in rabbit Masugi nephritis. Makino H, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(2):142–50

Tubular antigen-associated renal disease in New Zealand white rabbits. II. Investigation of mediators of glomerular injury: localization and characterization of the glomerular capillary wall antigen. Neale TJ, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(4):356–61

Three-dimensional ultrastructural changes of acellular glomerular basement membrane in various types of human glomerulonephritis. Nishimura S, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(1):9–17

Hyperechogenic renal hypertrophy in glomerulosclerosis. Enriquez G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):441

[Pathological classification and clinical characteristics of primary glomerulonephritis in China: bioptic study of 1001 cases] Li L. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 69(1):20–3, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal antibodies: a study method in experimental and human glomerulonephritis] Richet G. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Mar;173(3):321–7; discussion 328 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The pathology of glomerulonephritis] Thoenes W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Mar;30(3):127–39 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nonsurgical treatment of a massive macrohematuria following kidney biopsy] Mathias K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Sep;27(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations of homeostatic disorders of tubule function, type of clinical course of chronic glomerulonephritis and histologic changes in the diagnosis of tubulo-interstitial lesions] Ratner MY, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jun; 81(6):367–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basal membrane unevenness in glomerular amyloidosis] Tóth T. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Jan;29(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of extracellular components on the glomerular sclerosis in patients with glomerulonephritis and diabetic nephropathy] Funabiki K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan;31(1):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electron microscopic study of focal and segmental lesions in glomeruli] Koda Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Apr; 30(4):313–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological study of the onset and progression in experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis—the effect of protamine sulfate and heparin] Kure N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jun;30(6):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alterations of glomerular basement membrane and electron dense deposits in various renal diseases—an electron microscopic study using periodic acid methenamine silver stain and immunohistochemical techniques] Mase D. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jun;30(6):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological correlation of young onset chronic glomerulonephritis] Naito S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Mar;31(3):275–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of a disease resembling lobular glomerulonephritis in man by means of recurrence of unilateral Masugi nephritis in rabbits—a morphopathological study] Shoji S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug;30(8):1017–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distinct clinical courses in crescentic glomerulonephritis] Takeda S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):799–809 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of hyperuricemic variant of chronic latent glomerulonephritis] Pal'tsev MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(6):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in primordial lymphoid organs in chronic glomerulonephritis] Rakitianskaia IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of tubulo-interstitial changes in chronic glomerulonephritis] Stavskaia VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic dynamics of kidneys of normal size and kidneys in different forms of chronic glomerulonephritis] Pavlova MK. **Pediatriia** 1988;(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic comparisons in patients with acute glomerulonephritis] Galai BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec; (12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leukotriene D4 (LTD4)/leukotriene B4 (LTB4) interactions in the pathophysiology of experimental glomerulonephritis. Badr KF. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:233–6

The role of thromboxane A2 in experimental and human models of chronic glomerular damage. Patrono C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:199–202 (10 ref.)

Mechanisms of hypertensive glomerular injury. Tolins JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 5;62(11):54G–58G (46 ref.)

Renal effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and thromboxane receptor antagonists in chronic glomerular disease. Cinotti GA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:47–50

Role of dipeptidyl peptidase IV (gp 108) in passive Heymann nephritis. Use of dipeptidyl peptidase IV-deficient rats. Natorio Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):405–10

Role of hyperperfusion in different glomerular diseases. Bohle A, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(4):258–63

Recurrence of monoclonal gammopathy-related glomerulonephritis in renal allograft. Cadnapaphornchai P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;31(3):156–9

Sex vulnerability in the subtotal nephrectomy model of glomerulosclerosis in the rat. Lombet JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jul;114(1):66–74

Glomerular size-selective barrier dysfunction in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Alfino PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug; 34(2):151–5

Heymann nephritis: mechanisms of renal injury. Salant DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Apr;35(4):976–84 (66 ref.)

Contribution of the distal tubule to potassium excretion in experimental glomerulonephritis. Simon EE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul;34(1):53–9

Glomerular hemodynamic changes vs. hypertrophy in experimental glomerular sclerosis. Yoshida Y, et al.

Kidney Int 1989 Feb;35(2):654–60

Nephrotic syndrome: from toddlers to twenties [letter] Ingulli E, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):674

The role of platelets in progressive glomerulosclerosis: mechanisms for intraglomerular platelet activation and pathogenetic consequences. Clark WF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Jan;28(1):51–6 (56 ref.)

Experimental glomerulonephritis. Salant DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:421–61

Role of interstitial infiltration of leukocytes in glomerular diseases. D'Amico G. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(5):596–600 (32 ref.)

Aluminium hydroxide prevents progression in experimental focal glomerular sclerosis. Motomura K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):263–8

Effects of dietary modulations of protein intake on the progression of glomerulosclerosis in unilaterally nephrectomized rats with passive Heymann nephritis. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):233–46

Effect of phosphate binders on the course of chronic renal failure in rats with focal glomerular sclerosis. Sanai T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):530–5

Plasma volume in nephrotic patients showing chronic glomerulonephritis with normal kidney function. Onoyama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar;30(3):259–64

[Are glomerular hyperfiltration and hyperperfusion involved in the development and progression of nephropathies?] Kokot F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jun;81(6):359–66 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulation in chronic glomerulonephritis] Bulychev AB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of predicting the development of morphologic types of chronic glomerulonephritis based on clinico-functional data] Ratner MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):119–25 (Rus)

[Disordered permeability of the glomerular filter for middle- and high-molecular serum proteins in various morphologic types and stages of chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current clinical evaluation of indicators of the secretory and excretory function of the stomach in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Ryss ES, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial contractile function in glomerulonephritis based on ultrasonic study data] Zharko KP. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug; (8):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The course of acute glomerulonephritis in 29 cases confirmed by renal biopsy. 8 years' follow-up] Donoso P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Nov-Dec;58(6):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Depletion of resident glomerular macrophages by essential fatty acid deficiency protects against glomerulonephritis. Lefkowith JB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:560–3

The kidney: therapeutic implications of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Prevention of renal disease: where do we go from here? Glassock RJ. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;1(4 Pt 2):389S–392S (12 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the prevention of experimental diabetic glomerulopathy. Myers BD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):20–4 (27 ref.)

Dietary protein restriction and renal injury in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Feld LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):F224–8

Cyclosporin A induces long-term unresponsiveness in mercuric chloride-induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Aten J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):307–11

Influence of antihypertensive therapy on development and progression of diabetic glomerulopathy. Anderson S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov-Dec;11(10):846–9 (10 ref.)

Inability of cyclosporine to completely prevent the recurrence of focal glomerulosclerosis after kidney transplantation. Vincenti F, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr; 47(4):595–8

[Kidney protection by an ACE inhibitor] Mann J. **Fortschr Med** 1988;106 Suppl 52:5–6 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Emotional disorders in chronic glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium 67 scintigraphy in glomerular disease. Bakir AA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Dec;12(6):481–6

Gallium67 scintigraphy in the diagnosis of glomerulonephritis. Moulin B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Sep; 30(3):128–33

[Diagnostic possibilities of static gamma-scintigraphy using 99mTc pyrophosphate and Tc 99m phosphate in children with glomerulo nephritis] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Long-term follow-up of aggressively treated idiopathic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Bruns FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):400–6

Glomerulonephritis caused by chronic hepatitis B virus infection: treatment with recombinant human alpha-interferon. Lisker-Melman M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 15;111(6):479–83

Long-term CaCO3 treatment of chronic hemodialysis patients: an attempt to prevent aluminum osteopathy. Matsubara M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep; 34(3):168–71

Long-term treatment and prognosis of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Keller F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Apr; 31(4):190–7

Improvement of hepatitis B-associated glomerulonephritis after antiviral combination therapy. de Man RA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 May;8(3):367–72

A comparison of the effects of converting-enzyme inhibition and protein restriction in experimental nephrosis. Beukers JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;59(5):631–40

Crescentic glomerulonephritis—which patients should be treated with plasma exchange? Bell GM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:92–4

Plasma exchange and immunosuppression for rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis: prognosis and complications. Rondeau E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(3):196–200

Plasma exchange in a rat model of autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Vendeville B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):405–11

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in dialysis [letter] Franco A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):261–2

Focal glomerulosclerosis in Hodgkin's disease necessitating peritoneal dialysis. Graham BL Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1187–9

[Prognosis and treatment of glomerulonephritis of periarteritis nodosa. The role of plasma exchange] Jarrousse B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139 Suppl 1:23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of Wegener's granulomatosis and related vasculitides] Andrassy K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6;114(1):27–9 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[Treatment of extracapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis] Cameron JS. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18; 113(46):1812–20 (56 ref.) (Ger)

[Is there a specific therapy for primary glomerulonephritis?] Risler T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 20; 114(3):83–4 (Ger)

[Immunotherapy of primary glomerulonephritis] Ritz E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Mar;30(3):180–95 (154 ref.) (Ger)

[Plasmapheresis in diseases of the glomerula] Samtleben W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Mar;30(3):196–204 (74 ref.) (Ger)

[Rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis. Spontaneous course and differential therapy with special reference to the infection-associated form] Metz-Kurschel U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 15;67(12):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare cause of infection in chronic dialysis patients: Malta fever (febris undulans melitensis)] Stich-Kreitner V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 15;66(16):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Passive immunotherapy using anti-HLA antibodies in the treatment of patients with nephrotic syndrome] Savchenko NE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):67–70 (Rus)

[Exercise therapy in children with chronic and acute glomerulonephritis] Khrushchev SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (7):59–63 (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of a therapeutic complex incorporating linetol and ascorbic and nicotinic acids for the correction of lipid metabolic disorders in children with glomerulonephritis] Makovetskaia GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):109–10 (Rus)

[Improving the nephrological services] Polushin VI. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):59–61 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of sanitorium treatment of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis depending on their permanent residence] Ratner ZG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Changes in renal excretions of electrolytes upon an orthostatic postural change in chronic glomerulonephritis. Asami T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Apr; 29(2):261–8

Nephritis blunts urinary kallikrein excretion and aggravates DOCA/NaCl hypertension in rats. Prado EB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):919–25

Immunoperoxidase identification of nucleated cells in urine in glomerular and acute tubular disorders. Segasothy M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jun;31(6):281–91

An adolescent with intermittent headache, transient hemiparesis, and urinary abnormalities [clinical conference] Gruskin AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):769–76

Increased urinary excretion of C5b-9 distinguishes passive Heymann nephritis in the rat. Schulze M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jan;35(1):60–8

Localisation of haematuria by red cell analysers and phase contrast microscopy. de Caestecker MP, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):170–3

[Improved urinary sediment diagnosis due to differentiation in erythrocyte morphology] Sandoz P. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Dec;45(12):851–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of lipoproteins in the urine in the diagnosis of glomerulonephritis] Nikulina GG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (7):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The electrophoretic mobility of urinary lysozyme in patients with chronic nephritis] Tofilo AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of cell membrane destabilization of the erythrocytes and nephrons in glomerulopathies in children] Zhmurova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):109–10 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Glomerulonephritis in dogs with canine leishmaniasis. Benderitter T, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Aug; 82(4):335–41

Effects of a specific thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on development of experimental Dirofilaria immitis immune complex glomerulonephritis in the dog. Grauer GF, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Oct-Dec;2(4):192–200

Immune complex-mediated glomerulopathy in Marek's disease. Pradhan HK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep;19(2):165–71

Idiopathic cutaneous and renal glomerular vasculopathy of greyhounds. Carpenter JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov; 25(6):401–7

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA

A patient with IgA nephropathy [letter] Cachero S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Feb;143(2):138–9

First National Symposium on IgA Nephropathy. Washington, DC, March 17–18, 1988. Proceedings. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):337–453

Clinical features and natural history in adults with IgA nephropathy. D'Amico G. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov; 12(5):353–7 (20 ref.)

Experimental models of IgA nephropathy. Emancipator SN. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):415–9 (20 ref.)

Where do we go from here? Glassock RJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):449–52

IgA nephropathy: clinical features and natural history—a pediatric perspective. Hogg RJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):358–61 (19 ref.)

Is Henoch-Schönlein purpura the systemic form of IgA nephropathy? Waldo FB. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov; 12(5):373–7 (22 ref.)

Berger's disease: Henoch-Schönlein syndrome/one disease entity [letter] Elzouki AY, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jan; 31(1):53–4

IgA nephropathy in children. Makker SP, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1):112–5 (30 ref.)

[Primary IgA mesangial nephropathy (Berger's disease): clinical aspects and pathology] Nussenzveig I. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep-Oct; 43(5):250–4 (64 ref.) (Por)

[IgA nephropathy] Minárik M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 43(8):477–9 (17 ref.) (Slo)

BLOOD

Increased plasma levels of immunoreactive human atrial natriuretic factor in primary IgA nephropathy. Manno C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Dec;30(6):308–14

Elevated serum secretory IgA in patients with IgA nephropathy. Yamabe H, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):499–501

The effects of plasma from IgA nephropathy patients on vascular prostacyclin and platelet cyclic AMP production. Túri S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jan;35(1):9–13

COMPLICATIONS

IgA nephropathy and polycystic kidney disease. Panisello JM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(6):477–8

Hypertension in IgA nephropathy. Woo KT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):583–8

IgA nephropathy associated with ankylosing spondylitis: occurrence in women as well as in men. Lai KN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 May;48(5):435–7

Absence of an association between ankylosing spondylitis and IgA nephropathy [letter] van de Laar MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Mar;48(3):262–4

IgA mesangial nephropathy associated with renal cell carcinoma. Sessa A, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(3):188–91

Berger's disease with polyarteritis nodosa. Praderio L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;28(2):161–3

IgA glomerulonephritis in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. DeSanto NG, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(1-2):118–20

IgA glomerulonephritis and pregnancy. Packham DK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jul;30(1):15–21

Erythema nodosum and Berger's disease [letter] Glassey F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(5):327–8

A case of IgA nephropathy associated with vitiligo, primary hypothyroidism and primary adrenocortical insufficiency. Madden BP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;158(6):153–4

Steroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome in IgA nephropathy. Korzets A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):230–2

Mesangial IgA nephropathy: an autoimmune cause of hypertension? Beaman M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988

Oct;2(3):139–41 (27 ref.)
Sensorineural deafness associated with IgA nephropathy. Ataya NL. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr;103(4):412
IgA nephropathy associated with chronic hepatitis B virus infection in adults: the pathogenetic role of HBsAG. Lai KN, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Apr;157(4):321–7
Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and IgA nephropathy. Lin JH.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Sep; 4(9):525–9
Renal cell carcinoma presenting with acute renal failure and IgA glomerulonephritis. Abu-Romeh SH, et al.
Nephron 1988;50(2):169–70
Allergic diathesis in patients with IgA nephropathy [letter] Kojima H, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):121
Association of IgA nephropathy and myasthenia gravis. Miyazaki M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):402–4
Relapsing acute renal failure in IgA nephropathy [letter] Novos D, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):438
IgA nephropathy and Henoch–Schönlein purpura nephritis with anterior uveitis. Yamabe H, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(4):368–70
Clinico-pathological evaluation of IgA nephropathy associated with nephrotic syndrome. Fukushi K, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Mar;30(3):247–51
Steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome with glomerular IgA deposits: clinicopathological evaluation. Fukushi K, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Mar;30(3):253–8
[IgA nephropathy complicated by pre-eclamptic focal glomerular sclerosis] Takeda S, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Apr;30(4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The immunohistology of IgA nephropathy. Jennette JC.
Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Nov;12(5):348–52
Severe flank pain as the predominant symptom of IgA nephropathy. Paller MS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jun; 13(6):494–6
IgA nephropathy and the anaesthetist [letter] Vella L.
Anaesthesia 1989 Jul;44(7):610
IgA antigliadin antibodies as a possible marker for IgA mesangial glomerulonephritis in adults with primary glomerulonephritis [letter] Rostoker G, et al.
N Engl J Med 1989 May 11;320(19):1283–4
IgA nephropathy and nephrotic syndrome [letter] Chen A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(2):173–4
Protein selectivity: a prognostic index in IgA nephritis. Woo KT, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):300–6
IGA nephropathy: a retrospective evaluation of prognostic indices in 176 patients. Rekola S, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1989;23(1):37–50
[Immunochemical studies in glomerulonephritis with mesangial immunoglobulin A precipitation] Kiperova B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[2 cases of adult celiac disease simulating Berger's disease] Usai P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Treatment of IgA nephropathy with eicosapentanoic acid (EPA): a two-year prospective trial. Bennett WM, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1989 Mar;31(3):128–31

DRUG THERAPY

Does methylprednisolone pulse therapy deteriorate the course of rapidly progressive IgA nephropathy? [letter] Itami N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Apr;143(4):441–2
Alternate-day prednisone therapy in children with IgA-associated nephritis. Waldo FB, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Jan;13(1):55–60
Controlled trial of dipyridamole and low-dose warfarin in patients with IgA nephritis with renal impairment [letter] Lee GS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 May;31(5):276
Effect of ciclosporin on lymphocyte subpopulations and immunoglobulin production in IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):307–12
Early steroid therapy in IgA nephropathy: still an open question [comment] Piccoli A, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(2):289–91. **Comment on:** Nephron 1988;48(1):12–7
Effect of corticosteroids on renal function in progressive IgA nephropathy—long-term follow-up study. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep;30(9):1135–42
Cyclosporine A inhibits lymphocyte activation at more than one site in vivo. Lai KN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):878–80
[The effect of diphenylhydantoin on IgA nephropathy] Adámková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Apr 21; 128(17):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Worldwide perspective of IgA nephropathy. Levy M, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Nov;12(5):340–7 (29 ref.)
The prevalence of IgA nephropathy in Manitoba Native Indian children. Casiro OG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Sep–Oct;79(5):308–10
Primary mesangial IgA nephropathy in São Paulo, Brazil. Nussenzveig I, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):198–9
IgA nephropathy in blacks and Indians of Natal. Seedat YK, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(2):137–41

ETHNOLOGY

IgA nephropathy—Groote Schuur Hospital experience. Swanepoel CR, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(1):61–4

ETIOLOGY

IgA nephropathy in systemic diseases. Piccoli G, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;252:83–93 (45 ref.)
Mesangial IgA in IgA nephropathy arises from the mucosa. Béné MC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):406–9 (18 ref.)
The pathogenetic potential of environmental antigens in IgA nephropathy. Coppo R. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov; 12(5):420–4 (23 ref.)
The glomerular mesangium. Michael AF, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Nov;12(5):393–6
Retroviral gp70 antigen in spontaneous mesangial glomerulonephritis of ddY mice. Takeuchi E, et al.
Kidney Int 1989 Feb;35(2):638–46
Gluten-induced experimental IgA glomerulopathy. Coppo R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;60(4):499–506
IgA nephropathy: pathogenesis of the most common form of glomerulonephritis. Emancipator SN, et al.
Lab Invest 1989 Feb;60(2):168–83 (174 ref.)
Studies of IgA nephropathy in renal transplantation. Suganuma T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2123–7
[The role of liver, spleen and/or gastrointestinal immunization on the pathogenesis of mesangial IgA deposits] Wang L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;27(4):216–20, 260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[IgA nephropathy and ankylosing spondylitis] Pattin S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jul–Sep;55(9):669–73 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Immunocomplex nephropathies in malignant tumors] Kun L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Oct;28(4):255–61 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of Campylobactor jejuni enteritis complicated by acute onset IgA nephropathy] Nagashima J, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;77(9):1454–5 **(Jpn)**
[A case of ankylosing spondylitis associated with IgA nephropathy] Nakamura Y, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;77(12):1888–9 **(Jpn)**
[IgA nephropathy in a patient with ulcerative colitis] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;77(5):685–9 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Familial clustering and immunogenetic aspects of IgA nephropathy. Julian BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov; 12(5):366–70 (28 ref.)
Familial cases of Berger's disease and anaphylactoid purpura: more frequent than previously thought [letter] Levy M.
Am J Med 1989 Aug;87(2):246–8
Anaphylactoid purpura and familial IgA nephropathy. Miyagawa S, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):340–2 (27 ref.)
C3 alleles in diseases associated with C3 activation. Welch TR, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Jun;5(2):81–7
A family case of IgA nephropathy and Henoch–Schönlein purpura nephritis. Osawa H, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Feb;31(2):121–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunological study of IgA nephropathy before and after tonsillectomy. Masuda Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;454:248–55
Significance of fibrin/fibrinogen related antigen in glomeruli in children with IgA nephropathy. Kamitsuji H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1988 Dec;30(6):662–70
Comparison of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies in determination of glomerular deposits of hepatitis B virus antigens in hepatitis B virus–associated glomerulonephritides. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):159–65
Disposition of IgA-containing circulating immune complexes. Hebert LA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov; 12(5):388–92 (24 ref.)
Immunoglobulin–antiimmunoglobulin interactions and immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Jackson S.
Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Nov;12(5):425–9 (15 ref.)
The IgA mucosal immune system. Lamm ME.
Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Nov;12(5):384–7 (23 ref.)
Characteristics of nephritogenic IgA immune complexes. Rifai A. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):402–5
Cellular immunoregulatory aspects of IgA nephropathy. Sakai H. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):430–2 (19 ref.)
Antiglomerular basement membrane (GBM) antibody-mediated disease [letter] Savige JA, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Apr;13(4):355–6
The role of polymeric IgA in complement-mediated solubilization of IgG and IgA immune complexes. Schena FP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):433–6 (20 ref.)
Composition of IgA-containing circulating immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. van Es LA, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Nov;12(5):397–401 (31 ref.)
Activation of complement in IgA nephropathy. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):437–42 (44 ref.)
IgA class anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (IgA-ANCA) in primary IgA nephropathy. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1989;6:25–6
Characterization of circulating idiotypes containing immune complexes and their presence in the glomerular mesangium in patients with IgA nephropathy. González-Cabrero J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):204–9
Charge distribution of plasma IgA in IgA nephropathy. Harada T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Aug;77(2):211–4
Serum IgA preferentially binds to cationic polypeptides in IgA nephropathy. Monteiro RC, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1988 Aug;73(2):300–6
Serum IgG subclasses and IgM imbalances in adult IgA mesangial glomerulonephritis and idiopathic Henoch–Schoenlein purpura. Rostoker G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1989 Jan;75(1):30–4
Glomerular deposition of food antigens in IgA nephropathy. Sato M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):295–9
Increased serum levels of IgA1-IgG immune complexes and anti-F(ab')2 antibodies in patients with primary IgA nephropathy. Schena FP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jul;77(1):15–20
Serum levels and in vitro production of IgA subclasses in patients with primary IgA nephropathy. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Oct;74(1):115–20
Anti-histone autoantibodies in ddY mice, an animal model for spontaneous IgA nephritis. Wakui H, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Aug;52(2):248–56
Anti-vascular endothelial cell antibodies in patients with IgA nephropathy: frequency and clinical significance. Yap HK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Dec;49(3):450–62
Subpopulations of T alpha cells in patients with IgA nephropathy: correlation between T alpha 4 cells and in vitro IgA production. Yasumoto Y, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 May;51(2):232–9
In vitro study of expression of interleukin-2 receptors in T-lymphocytes from patients with IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Dec;30(6):330–4
The clinical significance of IgA rheumatoid factor in idiopathic IgA mesangial nephropathy (Berger's disease). Sinico RA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Oct;30(4):182–6
Defective hepatic handling of IgA immune aggregates by mice with experimental IgA nephropathy. González E, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jul;67(3):308–13
Antibodies to polyclonal IgA, IgA1, and IgA2 and isotype-specific immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Jones CL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Jul;9(4):306–12
Systemic immune response to oral polio immunization in patients with IgA nephropathy. Waldo FB, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1989 Mar;28(3):109–14
Immunoelectron microscopic studies of immune complex deposits and basement membrane components in IgA nephropathy. Woodrow DF, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Jan; 157(1):47–57
Detection of viral antigens in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):159–64
Elevated production of polymeric and monomeric IgA1 by the bone marrow in IgA nephropathy. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun;35(6):1400–4
Cytomegalovirus and IgA nephropathy [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1251
Mesangial staining with cytomegalovirus antibodies in IgA nephropathy [letter] Dueymes M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):619
Are immunological markers of gluten-sensitive enteropathy detectable in IgA nephropathy? [letter] Kumar V, et al.
Lancet 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1307
Non-specific mesangial staining with antibodies against cytomegalovirus in immunoglobulin-A nephropathy. Waldo FB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):129–31
The role of interstitial infiltrates in IgA nephropathy: a study with monoclonal antibodies. Alexopoulos E, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(3):187–95
Immune mechanisms in glomerular IgA deposition. Feehally J. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):361–78 (279 ref.)
Food antigens, IgA–immune complexes and IgA mesangial nephropathy. Fornasieri A, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1988;3(6):738–43
Methods involving complement fixation are not suitable for the detection of circulating IgA immune complexes [letter] Chen A. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):67
Berger's disease without IgA deposits? [letter] Sessa A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):436–7
Studies on circulating immune complexes. II: Circulating immune complexes in primary IgA nephropathy and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Miura Y.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Feb;31(2):193–200
Glomerular T cell and monocyte populations in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Feb;31(2):221–6
Epstein–Barr virus specific antibodies in patients with IgA nephropathy. Wu AY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun; 29(3):257–60
HLA and Chinese IgA nephropathy in Taiwan. Huang CC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jan;33(1):45–7
Double immunofluorescence studies of IgA and poly C9 (MAC) in glomeruli from patients with IgA nephropathy. Eguchi K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Dec; 12(5–6):331–5
Molecular weights of IgA–circulating immune complexes (CIC) in patients with IgA nephropathy: application of HPLC and solid-phase anti-C3 Facb EIA. Eguchi K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Feb;13(1):9–13

Detection of immunoglobulin depositions by immunofluorescence and/or immunoperoxidase (P-AP method) in patients with IgA nephropathy. Miura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Dec;12(5-6):343-7

[IgA and IgG antibodies to Chlamydia in IgA nephropathy as well as in mesangiocapillary and membranous glomerulonephritis] Nagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 16; 130(29):1527-30 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Antibodies against nutritional antigens in IgA nephropathy] Nagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 1;130(1):19-22 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Glomerulonephritis with mesangial deposition of IgA] Amoroso A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):170-5 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic studies of IgA nephropathy in children] Tsubakida S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Nov;30(11):1381-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Serum IgA and the production of IgA by peripheral blood and bone marrow lymphocytes in patients with primary IgA nephropathy: evidence for the bone marrow as the source of mesangial IgA. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):410-4

Glomerular and serum immunoglobulin G subclasses in IgA nephropathy. Aucouturier P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun;51(3):338-47

Quantitation of glomerular angiotensin II receptors in IgA nephropathy. Hale GM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jul; 32(1):5-9

Disturbances of lipoprotein and PGI2 metabolism in IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Túri S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;67:37-43

Mixed IgA-IgG aggregates as a model of immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Waldo FB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3841-6

Increased production of interleukin-2 and IL-2 receptor in primary IgA nephropathy. Schena FP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar;35(3):875-9

Immunofluorescent studies on IgA nephropathy: type IV collagen and glomerular basement membrane component detected by Goodpasture's syndrome serum and laminin. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Aug; 13(3):137-43

MICROBIOLOGY

Failure to detect cytomegalovirus-DNA in IgA nephropathy by in-situ hybridisation [letter] Okamura M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1265

MORTALITY

HLA and IgA nephritis revisited 10 years later: HLA-B35 antigen as a prognostic factor [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 16;320(11):748] Berthoux FC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 15; 319(24):1609-10

PATHOLOGY

Recurrence of IgA nephropathy in renal allografts. Berger J. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):371-2

Prognostic pathologic markers in IgA nephropathy. Gallo GR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):362-5 (19 ref.)

Characterization of interstitial infiltrating cells in Berger's disease. Sabadini E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Oct; 12(4):307-15

Polyclonal IgA in IgA nephropathy. Yasumoto Y, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):427-30

Severe primary IgA glomerulonephritis. Bodaghi E, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988-89;9(1-2):84-6

Clinicopathological correlation in forty-two children with IgA nephropathy. Kim PK, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988-89;9(1-2):21-8

IgA nephropathy in children from Japan. Clinical and pathological features. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988-89;9(4):191-9 (40 ref.)

IgA nephropathy: a clinicopathological study with emphasis on both nephrotic syndrome and complements. Ho YS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;40(6):523-36

Hypertension-related aggravation of Iga nephropathy: a statistical approach. Katafuchi R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Nov;30(5):261-9

Ultrastructural alterations of glomerular anionic sites in IgA nephropathy. Okada K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Feb; 31(2):96-102

Histological features of IgA glomerulonephritis as predictors of pregnancy outcome. Packham D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jul;30(1):22-6

The natural history of IgA disease. D'Amico G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:116-20

Tonsillar distribution of IgA, IgG immunocytes and IgA subclasses in IgA nephropathy. Nagy J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;67:107-10

Detection of anionic sites and immunoglobulin A deposits in the glomerular capillary walls from patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(2):101-7

Ultrastructural changes in IgA nephropathy in relation to histologic and clinical data. Lee HS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar;35(3):880-6

Through thick and thin [editorial] Glassock RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 5;320(1):51-3

Thin-basement-membrane nephropathy in adults with persistent hematuria. Tiebosch AT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 5;320(1):14-8

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of fibrin-related antigen in human glomerular diseases. Ono T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(3):238-43

The juxtaglomerular apparatus in IgA nephropathy: an analysis of the transport and fate of IgA deposits at the glomerular hilus. Hara M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 413(5):431-43

[Idiopathic glomerulonephritis with IgA deposits. Retrospective study of 45 cases with clinico-morphological correlations] Ferbo U, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Jan-Feb; 80(1065):17-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinico-pathological study on a long-term outcome of IgA nephropathy] Oohashi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Dec; 58(6):396-410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study on IgA nephritis] Akimoto M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan;31(1):77-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural alterations of glomerular anionic sites in IgA nephropathy] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug;30(8):975-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of psoriasis vulgaris associated with nephrotic syndrome histologically overlapping of membranous nephropathy and IgA nephropathy] Tani Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;77(7):1081-4 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

IgA nephropathy in patients with familial Mediterranean fever. Said R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(5):417-20

Progressive IgA nephropathy: the role of hypertension. Payton CD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(2):138-42

Intestinal permeability in IgA nephropathy [letter] Jenkins DA, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):390

[Influence of pregnancy on IgA nephropathy] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan;31(1):67-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of hematuria in hematuric nephritis] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary marine lipids after the course of autoimmune disease. Robinson DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;282:295-303

THERAPY

Therapeutic options in IgA nephropathy. Clarkson AR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Nov;12(5):443-8 (42 ref.)

URINE

The electrophoretic pattern of urinary protein in in situ immune complex glomerulonephritis. Morioka T, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(2):116-20

[Morphological study on urinary erythrocyte in patients with glomerular disease] Kubota H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct;30(10):1211-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, LUPUS see **LUPUS NEPHRITIS**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MEMBRANOPROLIFERATIVE

Long-term follow-up of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II and pregnancy: a case report. Inaba S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jul;32(1):10-3

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in Japan [letter] Ohi H, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):435

BLOOD

Serum terminal complement component levels in hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritides. Clardy CW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Mar;50(3):307-20

A properdin dependent nephritic factor slowly activating C3, C5, and C9 in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, types I and III. Clardy CW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Mar;50(3):333-47

Hypocomplementemic proliferative glomerulonephritis with C3 nephritic-factor-like activity in multiple myeloma. Bourke E, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(3):231-7 (36 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephritogenicity of proteoglycans. II. A model of immune complex nephritis. Makino H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug; 34(2):195-208

[Three cases of renal failure associated with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia after mitomycin C therapy] Hayano K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):835-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with glomerular disease. Siegler RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Feb; 13(2):144-7

Leprosy and glomerulonephritis: case report and review of the literature. Weiner ID, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May;13(5):424-9 (29 ref.)

Haematuria in rheumatoid arthritis: a follow up study. Kelly CA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Dec;47(12):993-4

Mesangio-proliferative glomerulonephritis associated with Kimura's disease. Qunibi WY, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Aug; 30(2):111-4

Renal granuloma and mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in leprosy. Al-Mohaya SA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Dec;56(4):599-602

Frequent association of mesangial glomerulonephritis and alcohol abuse: a study of 3 ethnic groups. Smith SM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Mar;2(2):138-43

Allograft membranous glomerulonephritis and renal-vein thrombosis in a patient with a lupus anticoagulant factor. Liaño F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):684-9

[Favorable course under cotrimoxazole of excavated pneumopathy complicating rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis: Wegener's granulomatosis?] Pagniez D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):143-6 **(Fre)**

[Lovastatin in hyperlipemia of the nephrotic syndrome] Guarini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Dec;79(12):496-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis] Shishkin AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(6):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glomerulonephritis and sinusitis. Hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritis associated with coagulase-negative staphylococcal pansinusitis and subdural empyema. Patel Y, et al. **W V Med J** 1989 May;85(5):186-7

DRUG THERAPY

Renal survival in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN): role of long-term treatment with non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID). Lagrue G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(6):669-77

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Course of the incidence of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in the population of children in Spain] Gallego N. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 20;92(19):736-7 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Decrease of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in the Spanish population] Matesanz R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 1;91(10):382-4 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Endocarditis due to Pasteurella multocida with glomerulonephritis. Salmon D, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr; 86(4):493

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in a patient with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Report of a case with review of the literature. Khan MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988; 8(3):235-9 (18 ref.)

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in Takayasu's arteritis. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(3):240-4

Renal involvement in leprosy. Ponce P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(2):81-4

Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in a patient with hepatic hydatid cysts: a case report in an African male. Okelo GB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):452

[Rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis developing against a background of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Monova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Possibility of predicting the development of morphologic types of chronic glomerulonephritis based on clinico-functional data] Ratner MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):119-25 **(Rus)**

[Nephropathies with HBsAg deposition in the kidneys] Shishkin AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis in relapsing polychondritis] Falguera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 22;91(13):502-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

C3 alleles in diseases associated with C3 activation. Welch TR, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Jun;5(2):81-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiglomerular basement membrane (GBM) antibody-mediated disease [letter] Savige JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Apr;13(4):355-6

Improvement of immune-complex nephritis associated with hepatitis B surface antigen excess. Raz E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(2):162-6

C3 nephritic factor and C4 nephritic factor in the serum of two patients with hypocomplementaemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Tanuma Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):82-5

Human polyclonal and monoclonal IgG and IgM complement 3 nephritic factors: evidence for idiotypic commonality. Tsokos GC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;53(1):113-22

Antibody to a cryptic, solid phase C1Q antigen in membranoproliferative nephritis. Strife CF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar;35(3):836-42

Studies on circulating immune complexes. II: Circulating immune complexes in primary IgA nephropathy and

membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Miura Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Feb;31(2):193–200

[IgA and IgG antibodies to Chlamydia in IgA nephropathy as well as in mesangiocapillary and membranous glomerulonephritis] Nagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 16; 130(29):1527–30 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study on the role of fibronectin in the pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis] Kawai M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Nov;30(11):1323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of complement system abnormality and glomerulonephritis] Ohi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep; 46(9):2030–4 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Glomerular localization of platelet secretory proteins in mesangial proliferative lesions induced by habu snake venom. Barnes JL. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1075–82

Glomerular macrophages produce reactive oxygen species in experimental glomerulonephritis. Boyce NW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar;35(3):778–82

[Prostaglandins and chronic proliferative glomerulonephritis] Petru I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 13;128(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis type II (dense-deposit disease): clinical features of progressive disease. Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jun;13(6):469–76

Mesangiopathic glomerulonephritis in Zuni (New Mexico) Indians. Hughson MD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):148–57

Pathologic findings in mesangiopathic glomerulonephritis in Navajo Indians. Smith SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):158–63 (71 ref.)

Fundus changes in (type II) mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis simulating drusen: a histopathological report. Duvall-Young J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr; 73(4):297–302

Interstitial foam cells in renal biopsies: an aid in differentiating idiopathic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (type I) and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Poucell S, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(1–2):106–11

Idiopathic lobular glomerulonephritis (nodular mesangial sclerosis): a distinct diagnostic entity. Alpers CE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Aug;32(2):68–74

Evaluation of change with time of glomerular morphology in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: a serial biopsy study of 33 cases. Taguchi T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jun;31(6):297–306

Distinguishing minimal-change disease from mesangial disorders [clinical conference] Border WA. **Kidney Int** 1988 Sep;34(3):419–34 (103 ref.)

A renal biopsy study of hepatitis B virus-associated nephropathy in Korea. Lee HS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Oct; 34(4):537–43

Pure mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. A clinicomorphologic analysis and its possible role in morphologic transition of minimal change lesion. Andal A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):314–9

Ultrastructural histochemical investigations of "dense deposit disease". Pathogenetic approach to a special type of mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. Muda AO, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(6):529–37

[Associated glomerulonephritis in immunocytoma] Klette H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Sep 1;43(17):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraglomerular tubular epithelial emboli] Tóth T. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Jan;29(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis, type 3] Trinn C, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Jan;29(1):1–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Three elderly cases of endocapillary glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Matsubara M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Mar;31(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-morphologic comparisons in primary diffuse mesangio- proliferative glomerulonephritis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histopathologic factors with prognostic significance in mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis] García del Moral R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 29;92(16):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever and vasculitic purpura in a 41-year-old woman with a ventriculo-atrial shunt for normotensive hydrocephalus (clinical conference)] Martínez-Vea A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 14;90(19):786–93 **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis type I and type II: experience with 50 cases] Vaccarezza A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Aug;116(8):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic macrophage function in schistosomal glomerulopathy. Barsoum RS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):612–6

Intestinal permeability in IgA nephropathy [letter] Jenkins DA, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):390

Effect of daily energy expenditure on the creatinine clearance and daily urinary protein excretion of patients with mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Feb;31(2):227–33

[Development of hypertension in patients with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Pap I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(10):461–2 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of hematuria in hematuric nephritis] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in a patient with congenital deficiency of the third component of complement: effect of treatment with plasma. Roord JJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May;13(5):413–7

Schistosoma mansoni-induced mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis: influence of therapy. Martinelli R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May;35(5):1227–33

[Separate and combined effects of an ACE-inhibitor and low-protein low-phosphorus diet in chronic proteinuric glomerular nephropathies] Cusaro C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct-Dec;40(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission and resolution of type I membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in recipients of cadaveric renal allografts. Brunt EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct; 46(4):595–8

VETERINARY

[Electron microscopic structure of mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis (MesPGN) in animals] Drommer W, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr;96(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MEMBRANOUS

Accelerated passive Heymann nephritis in rats as an experimental model for membranous glomerulonephritis and effects of azathioprine and prednisolone on the nephritis. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 49(1):101–10

BLOOD

[Changes of laboratory hematologic indices in patients with chronic glomerulopathies following treatment with superhigh doses of cyclophosphamide] Tishkov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fenoprofen-induced membranous glomerulonephritis [letter] Cahen R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):705–6

Reversible membranous nephritis associated with diclofenac. Campistol JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(5):393–5

Antiglomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis after inhalation of chemical toxins [letter] Pirson Y, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):125–6

Contribution of immunological reactions to nephrotoxicity. Druet P. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):55–64 (22 ref.)

[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis (EMGN) during treatment with diclofenac] Cledes J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988; 9(6):283 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B associated membraneous glomerulonephritis: healing following drug-induced reactivation of hepatitis] Tönz O, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of membranous glomerulonephritis in the course of primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Carella G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):579–80

Idiopathic membranous glomerulopathy complicated by crescentic glomerulonephritis and renal vein thrombosis. Nguyen BP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Oct;12(4):326–8

Micro-angiopathic haemolysis, thrombocytopenia and nephrotic syndrome associated with membranous nephropathy in a Vietnamese boy. McDonald DT, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Oct;24(5):311–3

Idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis: long-term follow-up in 139 cases. Murphy BF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Oct;30(4):175–81

Membranous nephropathy associated with ovarian tumour in a young girl: recovery after removal. Beauvais P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):624–5 (23 ref.)

Immunosuppression can arrest progressive renal failure due to idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. Williams PS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(3):181–6

Membranous nephropathy associated with sarcoidosis. Response to prednisolone [letter] Jones B, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):101–2

[Lovastatin in hyperlipemia of the nephrotic syndrome] Guarini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Dec;79(12):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of sarcoidosis associated with membranous nephropathy] Yamada A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan;31(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis preceding the onset of rheumatoid arthritis by two years: a case report] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;77(7):1011–6 **(Jpn)**

[Wilms' tumor associated with membranous glomerulonephritis] López López JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Mar;42(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of renal vein and inferior vena cava thrombosis in a patient with glomerulonephritis: a case report. Honda H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Apr; 12(2):147–9

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of treatment with prednisolone or cyclophosphamide-warfarin-dipyridamole combination on the outcome of patients with membranous nephropathy. Shearman JD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Dec;30(6):320–9

Effect of thromboxane synthesis inhibition in a model of membranous nephropathy. Thaiss F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jan;35(1):76–83

Long-term immunosuppressive therapy of idiopathic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Orlowski T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 17;66(20):1019–23

Immunosuppression for membranous nephropathy [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):211–2

Immunosuppression for membranous nephropathy [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1361–2

Prednisolone and chlorambucil treatment in idiopathic membranous nephropathy with deteriorating renal function. Mathieson PW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15; 2(8616):869–72

Treatment of membranous nephropathy with prednisolone and chlorambucil [letter] Mavromatidis C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1015

Prednisone in the treatment of idiopathic membranous nephropathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):260–2

A randomized controlled trial of prednisone in patients with idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Cattran DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 26;320(4):210–5

A randomized trial of methylprednisolone and chlorambucil in idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Ponticelli C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 5;320(1):8–13

What have we learned about the treatment of idiopathic membranous nephropathy with steroids? [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 26;320(4):248–50

Effect of anti-schistosomal treatment on schistosomal-specific nephropathy. Sobh MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):744–51

Steroids and cytotoxic drugs in the treatment of membranous glomerulopathy [letter] Garattini S, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(3):263–4

Replication of hepatitis B virus with corticosteroid therapy in hepatitis B virus related membranous nephropathy. Lai FM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(3):279–84

[Long-term outcome of nephrotic syndrome due to primary membranous nephropathy] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jun;30(6):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alternate-day therapy with prednisolone in idiopathic membraneous nephropathy] Fushimi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct;30(10):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Progressively decreasing incidence of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in Spanish adult population. A multicentre study of 8,545 cases of primary glomerulonephritis. Study Group of the Spanish Society of Nephrology. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):370–1

ETIOLOGY

De novo membranous glomerulonephropathy in renal allografts: a report of ten cases and review of the literature. Truong L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Aug;14(2):131–44 (59 ref.)

Presence of HBe antibody in glomerular deposits in membranous glomerulonephritis is associated with hepatitis B virus infection. Hattori S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988; 8(5):384–7

"De novo" membranous glomerulonephritis in renal allografts in children [letter] Gomez-Campdera FJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 May;31(5):279

Course of transplanted Heymann nephritis kidney in normal host. Implications for mechanism of proteinuria in membranous glomerulonephropathy. Makker SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3406–10

Aetiology of membranous glomerulonephritis: a prospective study of 82 adult patients. Cahen R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(3):172–80

Membranous nephropathy after bone marrow transplantation in ciclosporin treatment [letter] Müller GA, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):555–6

Membranous nephropathy in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients. Montagnino G, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):725–7

Glomerulonephritis in parental kidney grafts during chronic graft-versus-host reaction in F1 mice. Salvidio G, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1083–5

Membranous glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome in a patient with Landry–Guillain–Barré–Strohl syndrome. Nicholson GD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Mar; 38(1):51–3

[Membranous glomerulonephritis in a patient with squamous cell carcinoma of the mandible] Hruby Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 1–8;43(31–32):1021–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Idiopathic membranous nephropathy in 2 twin brothers [letter] Vangelista A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):79–80

Familial membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type 2 (MPGN–2). Herrin JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 305:161–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies in determination of glomerular deposits of hepatitis B virus antigens in hepatitis B virus–associated glomerulonephritides. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):159–65

Immune mechanisms in idiopathic membranous nephropathy: the role of the interstitial infiltrates. Alexopoulos E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May;13(5):404–12

Renal immune deposits induced by antibodies reactive with cell–surface antigens in laboratory animals and in man. Fukatsu A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9 Suppl 1:27–9

Depletion of C6 prevents development of proteinuria in experimental membranous nephropathy in rats. Baker PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):185–94

Immunohistochemical study of the membrane attack complex of complement and S–protein in idiopathic and secondary membranous nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Sep;135(3):469–76

Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the isolation of the nephritogenic proteins of passive Heymann nephritis. Miettinen A, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jun;97(6):479–89

Antigenic targets in epimembranous glomerulonephritis. Experimental data and potential application in human pathology. Ronco P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(2):85–98 (51 ref.)

Mercury–induced renal autoimmunity in the MAXX rat. Henry GA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Nov; 49(2):187–203

Thyroid antigen–mediated glomerulonephritis in Graves' disease. Sato Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jan;31(1):49–52

Transcellular transport and membrane insertion of the C5b–9 membrane attack complex of complement by glomerular epithelial cells in experimental membranous nephropathy. Kerjaschki D, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):546–52

Kinetics of immune deposits in membranous nephropathy [clinical conference] Verroust PJ. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1418–28

Involvement of an antigen distinct from the Heymann antigen in membranous glomerulonephritis in the mouse. Assmann KJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan;60(1):138–46

Hepatitis B e antigen–associated membranous nephropathy. Lee HS, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):356–9

Nephritogenic glycoprotein. XIII. Isolation and its immunochemical characterization of the antigenic substance of membranous glomerulonephritis induced by a single injection of crude nephritogenoside in homologous animals. Shibata S, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):243–9

Strong association of HLA–DR3 in Chinese patients with idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Huang CC. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Mar;33(3):425–6

[IgA and IgG antibodies to Chlamydia in IgA nephropathy as well as in mesangiocapillary and membranous glomerulonephritis] Nagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 16; 130(29):1527–30 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The duality of Heymann nephritis antigen and immunogenoside—a minute quantity of a membranous nephritis–causing substance contained in somewhat crude nephritogenoside] Shibata S. **Arerugi** 1988 Jul; 37(7):397–403 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Complement and leukocyte independent proteinuria and eicosanoid synthesis in rat membranous nephropathy. Rahman MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Oct;59(4):477–83

Glomerular deposition of C4 cleavage fragment (C4d) and C4–binding protein in idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. Kusunoki Y, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(1):17–9

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of membrane attack complex and hepatitis B e antigen in membranous nephropathy. Akano N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 414(4):325–30

[A clinical study on edema formation in nephrotic patients] Iwata J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jun; 30(6):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Glutaric aciduria type II: review of the phenotype and report of an unusual glomerulopathy. Wilson GN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):395–401 (19 ref.)

Childhood nephrotic syndrome and heavy proteinuria in Taiwan. A retrospective clinicopathologic study. Chen WP, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(1–2):57–64

Long–term prognosis of chronic idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. An analysis of 334 cases with particular regard to tubulo–interstitial changes. Wehrmann M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Feb;31(2):67–76

A renal biopsy study of hepatitis B virus–associated nephropathy in Korea. Lee HS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Oct; 34(4):537–43

Through thick and thin [editorial] Glassock RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 5;320(1):51–3

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of fibrin–related antigen in human glomerular diseases. Ono T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(3):238–43

Frequent occurrence of microtubuloreticular complexes encountered during routine ultrastructural examination at a children's hospital. Mills AE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):599–604

EHS nephropathy. A long–term morphological and immunohistochemical study. Matsui K. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(3):141–52

["De novo" glomerulonephritis in the transplanted kidney] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Induction of membranous glomerulonephritis with crescent formation by administration of exogenous cationic antigen in rabbits] Liu ZZ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;17(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinico–pathological study on the nephrotic patients in the elderly] Oda K, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Dec;58(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and pathological studies of membranous nephropathy in childhood] Aya N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Nov;30(11):1305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of psoriasis vulgaris associated with nephrotic syndrome histologically overlapping of membranous nephropathy and IgA nephropathy] Tani Y, et al. **Nippon Hifka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;77(7):1081–4 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Immune stimulation. A new approach in the treatment of glomerulonephritis. Rotellar C, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Dec;27(4):265–9

Regarding the effect of immune stimulation in idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis [letter] Confalonieri R, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):129

[Separate and combined effects of an ACE–inhibitor and low–protein low–phosphorus diet in chronic proteinuric glomerular nephropathies] Cusaro C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

[Morphological study on urinary erythrocyte in patients with glomerular disease] Kubota H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct;30(10):1211–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MESANGIOCAPILLARY see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MEMBRANOPROLIFERATIVE**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MINIMAL CHANGE see **NEPHROSIS, LIPOID**

GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, DIABETIC see **DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES**

GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, FOCAL see under **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

GLOMUS CAROTICUM see **CAROTID BODY**

GLOMUS JUGULARE see under **PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

GLOMUS JUGULARE TUMOR see under **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

GLOSSALGIA

DIAGNOSIS

[The semeiotics of psychopathological syndromes in dental patients with stomatalgia (glossalgia)] Matveev VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Tardive dyskinesia with complaints of pain [letter] Hierholzer RW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;146(6):802

Pernicious anemia with associated glossodynia. Schmitt RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec;117(7):838–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the autonomic nervous system in patients with glossalgia based on functional data of the salivary glands] Dychko EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 67(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Glossodynia in psychiatric practice] Křivák F. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Dec;84(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

GLOSSECTOMY

Recent experience with reconstructive surgery following major glossectomy. Keyserlingk JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar;115(3):331–8

A tongue resection in macroglossia due to primary amyloidosis. Dendy RA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;27(4):329–33

Tongue resection with the CO2 laser: the effects of past radiotherapy on postoperative complications. Frame JW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec;26(6):464–71

Myoglobinuria and elevated serum enzymes associated with partial glossectomy under enflurane anesthesia in a patient with muscular dystrophy. Umino M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):71–5

Treatment selection for base of tongue carcinoma. Hintz BL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;41(3):165–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Improvement of speech intelligibility by a secondary operation to mobilize the tongue after glossectomy. Michi K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 May;17(4):162–6

METHODS

[Unusual use of myocutaneous pedicled grafts in cervico–facial cancer] Moreau P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(4):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Compensatory articulation in a subject with total glossectomy. Morrish EC. **Br J Disord Commun** 1988 Apr; 23(1):13–22

GLOSSINA see **TSETSE FLIES**

GLOSSITIS

Thirty years of dental neglect. A case history. Vernice N, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 May;55(5):38

ETIOLOGY

Pernicious anemia with associated glossodynia. Schmitt RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Dec;117(7):838–40

GLOSSITIS AREATA EXFOLIATIVA see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY

COMPLICATIONS

Intraoral findings in patients with psoriasis with a special reference to ectopic geographic tongue (erythema circinata). Pogrel MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug;66(2):184–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Desquamative glossitis] Rusak MK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;68(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLOSSODYNIA see **GLOSSALGIA**

GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE

Retrosigmoidal approach in otoneurological surgery. Wang PZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun;101(6):456–7

The glossopharyngeal neurinoma. Case reports and literature review. Claesen P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989; 91(1):65–9 (14 ref.)

Evaluation of syncope from head and neck cancer. Papay FA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr;99(4):382–8

Bursitis: a factor in the differential diagnosis of orofacial neuralgias and myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome. Salins PC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug;68(2):154–7

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope and cervical mass. Chalmers AC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar; 100(3):252–5 (18 ref.)

Intracranial glossopharyngeal neurinomas. Report of two cases with special emphasis on computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Suzuki F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 May;31(5):390–4

[Glossopharyngeal nerve neuralgia: not just a sore throat] Brekelmans GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 8;133(14):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The glossopharyngeal nerve: a cardiological nerve] Cicogna R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jul;33(7):651–4 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical study of neuropeptides in vagal and glossopharyngeal afferent neurons in the rat. Helke CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Aug;26(2):539–51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proximal communication between the glossopharyngeal and

facial nerves. Kawai K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 134(2):151–5

Neurons of origin of the internal ramus of the rabbit accessory nerve: localization in the nucleus ambiguus. Kitamura S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Dec; 65(5):291–301

[The ultrastructure of the nucleus of the solitary tract of the sheep and goat] Störmer R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988; 29(6):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Segregation of coarse and fine glossopharyngeal axons in the visceral nucleus of the tractus solitarius of the cat. Claps A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):80–92

Gustatory innervation in the rabbit: central distribution of sensory and motor components of the chorda tympani, glossopharyngeal, and superior laryngeal nerves. Hanamori T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 1;282(1):1–14

The vagal connection of the carotid sinus. Torrealba F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2–3):186–90

DRUG EFFECTS

[Neurotoxicity following intra-arterial cisplatin chemotherapy: 4 cases of cranial nerve impairment] Barzan L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INJURIES

Glossopharyngeal nerve injury complicating carotid endarterectomy. Rosenbloom M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Mar;5(3):469–71

Collet–Sicard syndrome after minor head trauma. Hashimoto T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):367–70 (13 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral opercular polymicrogyria. Becker PS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jan;25(1):90–2

A morphometric study of the carotid sinus nerve in patients with diabetes mellitus and chronic alcoholism. Tamura N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;23(1):9–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural control of the middle ear mucosa. Ylikoski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:159–63

Effects of electrical stimulation of autonomic nervous system on degranulation of von Ebner's gland acini. Gurkan S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):127–33

Mechanism of the water response in frog gustation: possible significance of surface potential. Sugawara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):269–73

Peripheral neural basis for behavioural discrimination between glutamate and the four basic taste substances in mice. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 92(3):371–6

Neuronal pathways for the lingual reflex in the Japanese toad. Matsushima T, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Dec; 164(2):173–93

Gustatory responsiveness of fibers in the hamster glossopharyngeal nerve. Hanamori T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug;60(2):478–98

The sweet taste in the calf. II. Glossopharyngeal nerve responses to taste stimulation of the tongue. Hård af Segerstad CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May;45(5):1043–7

SURGERY

[A new reflex cardiovascular syndrome: recurrent vasodepressive syncope caused by lesions or tumors of the parapharyngeal space. Etiopathogenesis, clinical picture, differential diagnosis with carotid sinus syndrome and glossopharyngeal neuralgia–asystole syndrome. Therapy by intracranial resection of the 9th cranial nerve] Cicogna R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 May;18(5):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GLOTTIS

CO2 laser for treating glottic carcinoma. Hirano M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:154–7

Radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx. Shimm DS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;12(1):17–23

Radiotherapy of early glottic cancer Singapore, 1978–1981. Khor TH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan; 17(1):19–21

Natural history of treated T1N0 squamous carcinoma of the glottis. Kaiser TN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Mar;98(3):217–9

Definitive radiotherapy in the management of stage I and II carcinomas of the glottis. Kelly MD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Mar;98(3):235–9

T3N0M0 glottic carcinoma—a pathologic analysis of 41 patients treated surgically following radiotherapy. Gilbert RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;13(6):467–79

T3N0M0 glottic carcinoma—a failure analysis. Lundgren JA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;13(6):455–65

Twice-a-day radiotherapy for T3 squamous cell carcinoma of the glottic larynx. Parsons JT, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):123–8

Acute supraglottitis—true pediatric emergency. Clark K. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):721–31 (35 ref.)

T1–T2 squamous cell carcinoma of the glottic larynx treated with radiation therapy: relationship of dose-fractionation factors to local control and complications. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Dec; 15(6):1267–73

Metastatic bone marrow involvement from supraglottic squamous cell carcinoma. Toner GC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):225–6

Results of radiation therapy in early glottic carcinoma (T1, T2 N0). Stein M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;40(3):173–6

Nontypeable haemophilus influenzae supraglottitis: report of case. Baugh RF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;100(6):617–8

Is chronic gastroesophageal reflux a causative factor in glottic carcinoma? Morrison MD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;99(4):370–3

Radiotherapy or surgery for T2N0M0 glottic carcinoma? A decision-analytic approach. Stalpers LJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Mar;14(3):209–17

Stage I glottic carcinoma: subclassification and treatment. Griffiths CF, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1988;40:741–9 (45 ref.)

[Partial surgery for glottal carcinoma. Therapeutic approach and outcome] Remacle M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Sep–Oct;88(5):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Local extension of epithelioma of the glottic floor; anatomo-clinical correlations and study of local failure. Apropos of 432 patients treated by partial laryngeal surgery] Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(5):322–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lymph node failure in epithelioma of the glottic floor treated by partial laryngeal surgery. Apropos of 432 patients] Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(5):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of the course of glottic cancer] Traserra J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[T1a glottic neoplasms: experience with surgery and radiotherapy] Nicolai P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiotherapy of early glottic carcinoma. Experience at the "La Fe" Hospital] Otón F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(1):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Glottic dimensions in healthy men and women. Rubinstein I, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Sep;77(3):291–9

INNERVATION

[The cricoarytenoid posterior muscle and its innervation] Ucelay I, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988; 109(5):481–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Laryngeal configuration associated with glottography. Gerratt BR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):173–9

Speaking fundamental frequency characteristics of normal Swedish subjects obtained by glottal frequency analysis. Pegoraro Krook MI. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1988; 40(2):82–90 (41 ref.)

On the measurement of glottal flow. Cranen B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Sep;84(3):888–90

Glottal airflow and transglottal air pressure measurements for male and female speakers in soft, normal, and loud voice [published erratum appears in J Acoust Soc Am 1989 Apr;85(4):1787] Holmberg EB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Aug;84(2):511–29

Spectral correlates of glottal voice source waveform characteristics. Gauffin J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Sep;32(3):556–65

Glottic closure during swallowing in the recurrent laryngeal nerve–paralyzed cat. Shin T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar;100(3):187–94

[Resonance spectrum of the singing voice relative to supra- and sub-glottal pressure changes; consequences for the theory of voice production] Schutte HK, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1988;40(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Expiratory glottic widening in asthmatic subjects during exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Rubinstein I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):606–9

A theoretical mechanism for massive supraglottic swelling following carotid endarterectomy. Wells DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):979–81

Control of the larynx in patients with obstructive and restrictive pulmonary impairment. Yanai M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Jan;2(1):31–5

Subglottal air pressure in spastic dysphonia speech. Shipp T, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1988;40(3):105–10

Glottal closure in the hemiparalyzed canine larynx. Regenbogen E. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):711–5

[Classification of glottal dysfunctions on the basis of electroglottography] Hacki T. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989; 41(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New technics for the function tests of the larynx: electroglottography] Gómez González JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(3):239–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Analysis of prognostic variables and results after vertical partial laryngectomy. Soo KC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct; 156(4):264–8

Analysis of prognostic variables and results after supraglottic partial laryngectomy. Soo KC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct; 156(4):301–5

Clinical observation regarding laser surgery for early glottic cancer [letter] Chandler JR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1134

Patterns of failure after total laryngectomy for glottic carcinoma. Foote RL, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):143–9

Surgical treatment of infantile subglottic hemangioma. Mulder JJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Feb; 17(1):57–63

Glottic reconstruction following conservation laryngeal surgery. Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Sep; 99(9):983–5

Correction of late glottic insufficiency. Sacks S, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;21(4):761–9

[Surgery of phonatory neoglottis and prosthesis in rehabilitation of the voice after total laryngectomy] Staffieri A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988;8 Suppl 20:49–55 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neoplastic infiltration of the resection border in supraglottic surgery. Its prognostic importance] Segarra P, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(5):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GLOVES, SURGICAL

Pseudocrystalluria and pseudolipiduria. Kirkpatrick WG, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):242

AIDS infection protection—reinforced gloves [letter] Paglia SL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):407

The use of a vinyl glove does not affect pulse oximeter monitoring [letter] Ackerman WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):558–9

Data on gloves disputed [letter] Fay MF. **AORN J** 1989 May; 49(5):1194

Does wearing two pairs of gloves protect operating theatre staff from skin contamination? Matta H, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):597–8

Does wearing two pairs of gloves protect against skin contamination? [letter] Smith JR, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1193

Allergy to latex gloves: unusual complication during delivery. Turjanmaa K, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22; 297(6655):1029

'A physical and microbial evaluation of the re-use of non-sterile gloves' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 24; 165(12):421

Unipolar electric pulp testers and rubber gloves. Booth DQ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 8;165(7):254–5

'The elimination of cross-infection in dental practice—a 5-year follow-up' [letter] Brook I, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):361–2

The use of various handwashing agents to decontaminate gloved hands. Douglas CW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22; 167(2):62–5

Rubber glove hygiene [letter] Lux LB. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):159

A physical and microbiological evaluation of the re-use of non-sterile gloves. Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):321–4

The elimination of cross-infection in dental practice—a 5-year follow-up. Mitchell R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 25;166(6):209–11

Permeability studies on protective gloves used in dental practice. Morgan DJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 7; 166(1):11–3

'A physical and microbial evaluation of the re-use of non-sterile gloves' [letter] Park IQ. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 11;166(3):70

The effect of latex gloves on setting time of vinyl polysiloxane putty impression material. Rosen M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20;166(10):374–5

'The effect of latex gloves on setting time of vinyl polysiloxane putty impression material' [letter] White N. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):51

Hand in glove with the orthodontist? Usiskin LA. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Feb;16(1):49–51

Glove perforation during plastic surgery. Cole RP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;42(4):481–3

Surgical glove perforation. Dodds RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct;75(10):966–8

Surgical glove perforation [letter] Hamer AJ. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):206–7

The 'gloves in dentistry' controversy [letter] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Aug;55(8):610

Re: AIDS and gloves [letter] Hardie J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Feb;55(2):107

Infection control barrier techniques. Used by physicians during routine examinations. Parental attitudes. Siegel LJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 May;28(5):231–4

Contact urticaria and anaphylactoid reaction from cornstarch

surgical glove powder. Assalve D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):61

Contact allergy to surgeons' gloves in their patients. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):223

Comparison of diagnostic methods in latex surgical glove contact urticaria. Turjanmaa K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):241–7

Protection against the transmission of hepatitis B virus in dental practitioners: better gloves, earlier vaccination, or both? Koff RS. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):902

Vinyl versus latex gloves as barriers to transmission of viruses in the health care setting. Zbitnew A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(2):201–4

Assessment of the effectiveness of glove use as a barrier technique in the dental operatory. Gonzalez E, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):467–9

Fluorescein dye evaluation of glove integrity. Katz JN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):327–31 (18 ref.)

An allergic reaction to latex rubber gloves. March PJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):590–1

Performance time and gloves [letter] Oliver WH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):10

Prevalence of perforations in disposable latex gloves during routine dental treatment. Otis LL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar;118(3):321–4

A pseudo-syndrome [letter] Sussman HI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Aug;119(2):236

Needlestick injuries at operations for trauma. Are surgical gloves an effective barrier? McLeod GG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):489–91

Use of nonsterile gloves for routine noninvasive procedures in thermally injured patients. Sadowski DA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):613–5

Some physical factors influencing tactile perception with disposable non-sterile gloves. Burke FJ, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Apr;17(2):72–6

Effects of dental medicaments on examination glove permeability. Ready MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Apr; 61(4):499–503

Glove powder and HIV ELISA tests [letter] Fawcett PT, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1082–3

Wearing gloves as cause of false-negative HIV tests [letter] Lampe AS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1140–1

On barrier protection [letter] Feit VW. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Aug–Sep;54(7):6

Gloves and infection prevention [letter] Ostreicher HP. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Aug–Sep;54(7):6, 8

Latex gloves off in virus porosity dispute [letter] **Nature** 1988 Nov 24;336(6197):317

Cross-infection control: attitudes of patients toward the wearing of gloves and masks by dentists in the United Kingdom in 1987. Bowden JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jan;67(1):45–8

[AIDS. Gloves in emergency kits!] **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 10;106(26):17 (Ger)

[Type I allergy to rubber gloves containing latex] Mayerhausen W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15;64(6):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulp tester problems [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10; 165(5):159–60

[Peroperative anaphylactic shock caused by latex] Jorrot JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(3):278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peroperative anaphylactic shock: be careful with gloves] Leynadier F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(3):153–4 (17 ref.) (Fre)

HISTORY

The use of gloves in cross-infection control. A historical note. Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):426–8

STANDARDS

Permeability of latex and vinyl gloves to water and blood. DeGroot-Kosolcharoen J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Aug;17(4):196–201

Surgical glove failure rate. Fell M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):7–10

Bacterial barrier of latex and vinyl gloves; AIDS attributed to bone allograft; disciplining problem employee. Fogg DM. **AORN J** 1989 Apr;49(4):1101, 1104–5

Latex gloves supplement [letter] Miller JM. **AORN J** 1989 Aug;50(2):220

Surgical glove perforation [letter] Beck WC. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):764

Glove perforation during sternotomy closure [letter] Hosie KB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1500

A warning about nonsterile rubber gloves [letter] Polit SA. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 1;319(22):1485

Integrity of vinyl and latex procedure gloves. Korniewicz DM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 May–Jun;38(3):144–6

Gloves deserve applause. Leary MM. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Dec;57(13):20, 37

Results of microbiological investigations on the permeability of procedure and surgical gloves. Gerhardt GG. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3–4):336–42

[Disposable gloves for use in medicine, quality requirements—quality control] Kampf WD. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Apr;51(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GLOXAZONE see under **THIOSEMICARBAZONES**

GLUCAGON

Effects of insulin and glucagon on elasticity of lipid bilayers modified by rat liver plasma membrane fragments. Kavečanský J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Oct; 7(5):537–41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The laboratory response to glucagon dosages used in gastrointestinal examinations. Chernish SM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23(11):847–52

Effect of somatotropin and dietary protein concentration on hormone and metabolite responses to single injections of hormones and glucose. De Boer G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):429–35

Reversal of hepatic steatosis in rats by addition of glucagon to total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Li SJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):557–66

The evaluation of glucagon infusion algorithms for a counterregulatory system in artificial endocrine pancreas. Yagi T, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988;13(4):195–201

The beta-cell response to glucagon and mixed meal stimulation in non-insulin dependent diabetes. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;48(8):771–7

A pharmacological dose of glucagon suppresses gastric emptying of a radiolabelled solid meal in humans. Jonderko G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;48(8):743–6

Low-dose intravenous glucagon has no effect on myocardial contractility in normal man. An echocardiographic study. Thuesen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Feb; 48(1):71–5

Characterization of hepatic hemodynamics in cirrhotics and non-cirrhotics. Effect of glucagon infusion. Sato N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):223–30

[Overcoming uterine tube spasm during hysterosalpingography with glucagon] Maleev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The effect of glucagon infusion on the absorption of salicylic acid and antipyrine from the gastrointestinal tract] Káldor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 27;129(48):2577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Metabolic advantages of intravenous pulsatile versus continuous administration of insulin and glucagon in normal subjects] Paolisso G. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan–Mar; 8(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Iatrogenic glucagonoma syndrome?] Benhamou PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(6–7):717–9 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorescent glucagon derivatives. I. Synthesis and characterisation of fluorescent glucagon derivatives. Heithier H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7; 971(3):298–306

Fluorescent glucagon derivatives. II. The use of fluorescent glucagon derivatives for the study of receptor disposition in membranes. Ward LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7;971(3):307–16

Potentiation of glucose-induced insulin release in islets by desHis1[Glu9]glucagon amide. Kofod H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Dec;32(6):436–40

Importance of the C-terminal alpha-helical structure for glucagon's biological activity. Krstenansky JL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Dec;32(6):468–75

Glucagon antagonists: contribution to binding and activity of the amino-terminal sequence 1–5, position 12, and the putative alpha-helical segment 19–27. Unson CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):789–94

ANALYSIS

Application of immunogold-silver staining and immunoenzymatic methods in multiple labelling of human pancreatic Langerhans islet cells. Krenács T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;85(1):79–85

Sensitivity and detection efficiency of the peroxidase antiperoxidase (PAP), avidin–biotin peroxidase complex (ABC), and peroxidase-labeled avidin–biotin (LAB) methods. Elias JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul; 92(1):62–7

Development of an oxyntomodulin/glicentin C-terminal radioimmunoassay using a "thiol–maleoyl" coupling method for preparing the immunogen. Blache P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;173(1):151–9

Transient coappearance of glucagon and insulin in the progenitor cells of the rat pancreatic islets. Hashimoto T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(6):489–97

Cellular differentiation in the embryonic rat pancreas, with special reference to the co-existence of substances immunoreactive to both insulin and glucagon antibodies in the same cells. Taki J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):247–58

Oxyntomodulin and glicentin: brain–gut peptides in the rat. Blache P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2782–7

Somatostatin-related and glucagon-related peptides with unusual structural features from the European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;72(2):181–9

A malignant tumor of the pancreas producing glucagonoma syndrome: coexistence of glucagon and pancreatic polypeptide (PP) in the tumor cells. Bani D, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(4):511–9

Morphological aspects of glucagon and somatostatin islet cells in diabetic bio breeding and low-dose streptozocin-treated Wistar rats. Papaccio G, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(3):289–94

Immunoreactive glucagons purified from dog pancreas, stomach and ileum. Shinomura Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Dec;23(3):299–308

BIOSYNTHESIS

In-vitro biosynthesis of multiple preproglucagons results from acetylation of the primary translation products. Okun MM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;2(2):137–44

Glucagon and hepatic glucose production: modulation by low-dose bradykinin infusion. Hartl WH, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep;38(9):878–82

BLOOD

Interaction between gastrin-17 and oxytocin on plasma levels of insulin, glucagon and glucose in conscious dogs. Stock S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr;135(4):559–64

Relative contributions of the nervous system and hormones to CNS-mediated hyperglycemia. Iguchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E920–7

Epinephrine's effect on metabolic rate is independent of changes in plasma insulin or glucagon. Staten MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E185–92

Role of glucagon and insulin in canine bile flow stimulated by endogenous cholecystokinin release. Westfall SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):130–6

Effect of dietary protein on serum insulin and glucagon levels in hyper- and normocholesterolemic men. Hubbard R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Mar;76(1):55–61

Effect of plasma amino acid and hormone concentrations on renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate. Castellino P, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(4):240–9

Glucagon–insulin balance in genetically lean or fat chickens. Leclercq B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):641–5

Crossover study on effects of duct obliteration, celiac denervation, and autotransplantation on glucose- and meal-stimulated insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide levels. Gooszen HG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan; 38 Suppl 1:114–6

Exercise-induced rise in glucagon and ketogenesis during prolonged muscular work. Wasserman DH, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):799–807

Glucagon responses to hypoglycemia in children and adolescents with IDDM. Singer-Granick C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):643–9

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on the gastrointestinal hormones gastrin, enteroglucagon, pancreatic glucagon and peptide YY in the rat. Simanowski UA, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(3):167–73

Changes in plasma glucagon, pancreatic polypeptide and insulin during development of alloxan diabetes mellitus in dog. Tasaka Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun;35(3):399–404

Hyperglucagonemia of insulin autoimmune syndrome induced by methimazole in a patient with Graves' disease. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Feb;36(1):125–34

Blood levels of insulin, glucagon and gastrin following intravenous and oral glucose administration in children with simple obesity. Sztefko K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988; 39(5):253–61

Effect of guar on amino acid absorption and the blood glucose, insulin, C-peptide and glucagon responses to jejunal amino acid and glucose perfusion in man. Gulliford MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;42(10):871–6

Does high cortisol in uremic patients influence their glucagon levels? Ivić MA, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 91(3):362–4

Changes of plasma insulin glucagon and somatostatin in portal blood and morphological changes of islets of Langerhans after hepatectomy in dogs. Shobu R. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Aug;23(4):442–7

Glucagon response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in obese men. Coiro V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct; 20(10):656–7

Effect of muscarinic and nicotinic-cholinergic blockade on the glucagon response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Coiro V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Feb; 21(2):102–3

Subclinical ammonia toxicity in steers: effects on blood metabolite and regulatory hormone concentrations. Fernandez JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3259–66

Influence of duration of hypoglycemia on the hormonal counterregulatory response in normal subjects. Kerr D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1118–22

Effect of somatotropin and dietary protein concentration on hormone and metabolite responses to single injections of hormones and glucose. De Boer G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):429–35

Glucose intolerance in acute infections. Sammalkorpi K. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jan;225(1):15–9

Effect of thymosin (fraction 5) on the plasma levels of glucose and glucoregulatory hormones in humans. Gossain VV, et al. **J Med** 1988;19(5–6):335–43

Elevation in plasma glucagon levels in response to stress in squirrel monkeys: comparisons of two subspecies (Saimiri

sciureus boliviensis and Saimiri sciureus sciureus). Myers BA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(4):205–14
Effect of pinealectomy on liver insulin and glucagon receptor concentrations in the rat. Rodríguez V, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(1):77–88
Relationships between glucose, insulin and glucagon during fasting in late gestation in the rat. Metzger B, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 15;15(2):301–8
Neutral red changes arginine-induced glucagon and insulin response in the rat. Poulsen HE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jul;65(1):65–8
Lesion of vagal afferent terminals impairs glucagon-induced suppression of food intake. Weatherford SC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):645–50
The effect of temperature on immunoreactive glucagon plasma level in carp Cyprinus carpio. Blasco J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Jun;44(2):157–61
Hormonal control of glucose metabolism during liver transplantation. Mallett S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun; 21(3):3529
Pancreatic hormonal responses to hyperglycemia during orthotopic liver transplantation in man. Khoury GF, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):891–3
[Effect of biostator control on levels of contra-insulin hormones] Petkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Behavior of beta-endorphin, GH, cortisol and glucagon during insulin hypoglycemia in type II diabetes] Signorini AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Mar;64(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Significance of plasma glucagon and serum hepatocyte growth-promoting activity in rats during liver regeneration] Nagahama J. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;79(12):914–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pancreatic lesions of small-obese mice (C57BL/6 J-ob/ob) with hyperglucagonemia] Uchida K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Oct;37(4):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of orthotopic liver transplantation in dog—with reference to change of hepatic function, serum insulin, glucagon, c-AMP after liver transplantation and the viability of the graft] Ohno Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1192–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glucagon degrading activity] Wakasugi K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 20;65(5):483–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pancreatic hormones and gastrin in patients with acute dysentery] Fabrikov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; 67(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of insulin and counter-regulatory hormones in the metabolic changes caused by insulin deprivation in diabetic patients] Castillo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Mar; 45(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fluorescent glucagon derivatives. I. Synthesis and characterisation of fluorescent glucagon derivatives. Heithier H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7; 971(3):298–306
Importance of the C-terminal alpha-helical structure for glucagon's biological activity. Krstenansky JL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Dec;32(6):468–75
Glucagon antagonists: contribution to binding and activity of the amino-terminal sequence 1–5, position 12, and the putative alpha-helical segment 19–27. Unson CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):789–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improved safety of glucagon testing for pheochromocytoma by prior alpha-receptor blockade. A controlled trial in a patient with a mixed ganglioneuroma/pheochromocytoma. Elliott WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):214–6
Comparison of glucose, glucagon and standard meal-induced insulin release in patients with newly onset non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tai WH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;42(5):353–8
Factors associated with fasting and postglucagon plasma C-peptide levels in middle-aged insulin-treated diabetic patients. Laakso M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):83–8
Fasting plasma C-peptide, glucagon stimulated plasma C-peptide, and urinary C-peptide in relation to clinical type of diabetes. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 May; 32(5):305–11
Growth hormone response to diazepam, clonidine and glucagon in patients with epilepsy. Crawford PM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):63–9
Glucagon-induced small bowel air reflux: degrading effects on double-contrast colon examination [letter] Maglinte DD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):85–7
Insulin and C-peptide in ascitic fluid and plasma and their relative responses to glucagon in patients with cirrhosis. Akgün S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Dec;11(11):789–93
Effect of intravenous glucagon on the urinary excretion of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in man and in rats. Evidence for activation of renal adenylate cyclase and formation of nephrogenous cAMP. Rubinger D, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(4):211–20
[Clinical evaluation of ursodeoxycholic acid. Glucagon tolerance test in patients with chronic liver disease] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postglucagon evolution of blood glucose, a test for treatment stabilization and prognosis in diabetes mellitus] Tacu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun; 92(2):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Glucose homeostasis in the cirrhotic liver. Diagnostic and prognostic value of the intravenous glucagon double test (letter)] Franco-Vicario R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr; 182(7):390–1 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Expression of peptide hormone genes in human islet cell tumors. Philippe J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1647–51
Tissue-specific differences in the levels of proglucagon-derived peptides in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Brubaker PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun; 124(6):3003–9
Pancreatic proglucagon processing: isolation and structures of glucagon and glucagon-like peptide from gene I. Nichols R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2639–45
Appalachian spring: variations on ancient gastro-entero-pancreatic themes in New World mammals. Seino S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jul;20(7):430–5 (45 ref.)
Effects of hypoglycemia and prolonged fasting on insulin and glucagon gene expression. Studies with in situ hybridization. Chen L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug; 84(2):711–4
Glucagon gene transcription is negatively regulated by insulin in a hamster islet cell line. Philippe J. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):672–7
Alpha-cell-specific expression of the glucagon gene is conferred to the glucagon promoter element by the interactions of DNA-binding proteins. Philippe J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4877–88
Molecular and cellular responses of islets during perturbations of glucose homeostasis determined by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1367–71
Proglucagon gene expression is regulated by a cyclic AMP-dependent pathway in rat intestine. Drucker DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3953–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of somatostatin and glucagon immunoreactive cells in the gastric mucosa of some cartilaginous fishes. Tagliafierro G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 75(1):1–9
Anti-glucagon insulitis and A-cell hyperplasia of pancreatic islets. Fuchs U, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988; 102(5):829–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple molecular forms of insulin and glucagon-like peptide from the Pacific ratfish (Hydrolagus colliei). Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan; 73(1):136–46

METABOLISM

Carboxylmethylation of insulin and glucagon in vitro. Mena P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):127–31
Beta-endorphin and islet hormone release in humans: evidence for interference with cAMP. Giugliano D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E361–6
Quantitative analysis of internalization of glucagon by isolated hepatocytes. Horwitz EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):758–69
Stabilization of soluble active rat liver glucagon receptor. McVittie LD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15; 273(1):254–63
Glucagon-induced changes in fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase in cultured rat foetal hepatocytes. Martin-Sanz P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):795–9
Insulin proteinase liberates from glucagon a fragment known to have enhanced activity against Ca2+ + Mg2+-dependent ATPase. Rose K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):847–51
Fluorescent glucagon derivatives. II. The use of fluorescent glucagon derivatives for the study of receptor disposition in membranes. Ward LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7;971(3):307–16
Glucagonostatic and insulinotropic action of glucagonlike peptide I-(7–36)-amide. Komatsu R, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul;38(7):902–5
Glucagon binding and lipolytic response in isolated adipocytes from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Mayor P, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Apr;35(2):207–15
Degradation of 125I-glucagon, -pancreatic polypeptide and -insulin by acid saline extract of rat submaxillary gland and their protection by proteinase inhibitors. Tasaka Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Feb;36(1):47–53
A comparison between insulin and glucagon release from orthotopically-placed islets of Langerhans and after their transplantation into the liver of diabetic rats. Blech W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 May;93(2-3):261–6
Identification and characterization of glucagon-like peptide-1 7-36 amide-binding sites in the rat brain and lung. Kanse SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5; 241(1-2):209–12
Binding and internalization of somatostatin, insulin, and glucagon by cultured rat islet cells. Amherdt M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):412–7
Noradrenaline-induced changes in rat brown adipose tissue glucagon. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(2):311–5
Localization of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin in the pancreas of the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Foty RA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(1):1–10
Electron microscopic and immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of pancreatic polypeptide cells in glucagonoma: colocalization of pancreatic peptide and glucagon in single secretory granules. Ooi A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):15–22
[Glucagon is processed to the (19–29) fragment at the level of the hepatocyte membrane] Blache P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(17):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glucagon metabolism in the in vitro recycling perfused rat liver] Hildebrandt W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(4):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glucagon degradation in the in vitro recycling perfused rat liver during acute energy deficiency] Hildebrandt W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(4):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical correction of metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucagon binding by isolated chick hepatocytes] Ukhanova MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 24(4):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of somatotropin injection and dietary protein concentration on milk yield, and kinetics of hormones in dairy cows. De Boer G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb; 72(2):419–28
Simultaneous assessment of prohormone transport and processing in four separate islet cell types: a combined autoradiographic and biochemical study. Noe BD, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(6):700–13
[Absence of effects of a dietary excess of leucine on the postprandial kinetics of plasma glucagon and cortisol in the preruminant lamb] Papet I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28 Suppl 1:161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sources of calcium mobilized by glucagon in isolated rat hepatocytes. Mine T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):301–6
Effects of insulin and glucagon on energy and carbohydrate metabolism of rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Oct; 42(5):259–69
The role of calcium and phospholipase A2 in glucagon-induced enhancement of mitochondrial calcium retention. Hoek JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;232:25–36
The activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by glucagon in hepatocytes is diminished by phorbol myristate acetate: a role for cytoplasmic calcium in dehydrogenase regulation. Staddon JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;232:245–7
Loose-coupled mitochondria in chronic glucagon-treated hyperthermic ducklings. Barré H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1192–9
Stimulation of oxygen uptake by glucagon is oxygen dependent in perfused rat liver. Kizaki Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G369–76
Effect of loss of first-phase insulin secretion on hepatic glucose production and tissue glucose disposal in humans. Luzi L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E241–6
Characterization of glucagon and catecholamine effects on isolated sheep hepatocytes. Morand C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R539–46
Peptide hormone effects on urinary acidification and acid-base balance: PTH, ADH, and glucagon. Paillard M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F973–85 (101 ref.)
Glucagon effect on myocardial transport and utilization of energy-metabolites from the coronary microcirculation in the perfused rabbit heart. Zloković BV, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Mar;96(1):7–16
Insulin and lipolytic hormones stimulate the same phosphodiesterase isoform in rat adipose tissue. Boyes S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31; 162(2):814–20
Precocious induction of malic enzyme by nutritional and hormonal factors in rat foetal hepatocyte primary cultures. Fabregat I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1028–34
Effect of H-7 on the modulation of glucagon actions by activators of protein kinase-C. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan;18(1):243–9
Regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase in vivo by glucagon and insulin. Brady PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):677–82
Inhibition of phosphatidylethanolamine synthesis by glucagon in isolated rat hepatocytes. Tijburg LB, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):645–50
Glucagon regulation of gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in periportal and perivenous rat hepatocytes. Heterogeneity of hormone action and of the mitochondrial redox state. Tosh D, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):197–204

Changes in the sensitivity to glucagon of lipolysis in adipocytes from pregnant and lactating rats. Zammit VA. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):661–5

Ca2+ mobilization by vasopressin and glucagon in perfused livers. Effect of prior intoxication with bromotrichloromethane. Benedetti A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1799–805

Effects of chronic glucagon administration on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism. Guettet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):215–23

Age-dependent effects of phorbol ester on adenylate cyclase stimulation by glucagon in liver of female rats. Hermsdorf T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(4):255–60

Metabolic effects of glucagon on plasma and urine zinc, copper, calcium and magnesium levels. Brandão-Neto J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):49–52

Impact of the hepatic arterial buffer response on splanchnic vascular responses to intravenous adenosine, isoproterenol, and glucagon. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):807–13

Effects of epidermal growth factor, glucagon and insulin on the hepatocytes after experimental liver cell necrosis. In vivo studies with monoclonal anti-bromo-deoxyuridine staining. Chen TX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov; 101(11):837–40

Effect of glucagon on the motility of esophageal smooth muscle. Lin SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar; 102(3):193–9

Increased cyclic AMP content accelerates protein synthesis in rat heart. Xenophontos XP, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep; 65(3):647–56

Failure of glucagon to induce hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in endotoxic shock. Stith RD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Nov;26(3):267–72

Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in mouse liver. Effect of glucagon on gluconeogenic/glycolytic flux in isolated perfused livers. Cook DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(1):33–9

Control of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in hepatocytes from diabetic rats. Effects of glucagon, vasopressin, and vanadate. Rodríguez-Gil JE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):793–8

Exogenous hyperglucagonaemia in insulin controlled diabetic rats increases urea excretion and nitrogen loss from organs. Almdal TP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov;31(11):836–41

Effect of intravenous glucagon and glucagon-(1–21)-peptide on motor activity of sphincter of Oddi in humans. Ponce J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):61–4

GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide 1) and truncated GLP-1, fragments of human proglucagon, inhibit gastric acid secretion in humans. Schjoldager BT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):703–8

Acute effects of hypophysectomy and administration of pancreatic and thyroid hormones on circulating concentrations of somatomedin-C in young chickens: relationship between growth hormone and somatomedin-C. Lazarus DD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;5(4):283–9

Effects of neonatal nutrition on glucagon binding and glucagon stimulated cAMP production in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ficková M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Sep;22(3):131–41

Loss of nitrogen from organs in rats induced by exogenous glucagon. Almdal TP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov; 123(5):2182–6

Comparison of the effects of glucagon-like peptide-1-(1–37) and -(7–37) and glucagon on islet hormone release from isolated perfused canine and rat pancreases. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1768–73

Triiodothyronine rapidly reverses inhibition of S14 gene transcription by glucagon. Kinlaw WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2255–60

Heterologous desensitization of the liver adenylyl cyclase: analysis of the role of G-proteins. Premont RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1151–60

Selective alterations of insulin actions by glucagon in isolated rat epididymal adipocytes. Yamauchi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2800–4

Regulation of the expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in cultured rat hepatocytes by glucagon and insulin. Christ B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 15; 178(2):373–9

Evidence indicating that the glucagon-induced increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in hepatocytes is mediated by an increase in cyclic AMP concentration. Staddon JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):47–52

Extra-pancreatic action of glibenclamide in man: reduction in vitro of the inhibitory effect of glucagon and epinephrine on the hepatic key glycolytic enzymes phosphofructokinase (PFK) and pyruvate kinase (PK). Belfiore F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;19(4):367–71

Influence of microinjection of glucagon into the amygdala on hepatic acetate metabolism in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;93(1):69–72

Synergistic stimulatory effect of glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–36) amide and glucose-dependent insulin-releasing polypeptide on the endocrine rat pancreas. Fehmann HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 31;252(1–2):109–12

Treatment of intact hepatocytes with either the phorbol ester TPA or glucagon elicits the phosphorylation and functional inactivation of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein Gi. Pyne NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16; 243(1):77–82

The effect of glucagon on esophageal peristalsis and clearance. Anvari M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring; 14(2):100–2

Effects of hiatal hernia, reflux esophagitis, and glucagon on the quality of double-contrast esophagram. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):97–9

The effects of glucagon on hepatic mitochondrial metabolism in the pigeon, Columba livia. Ballantyne JS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;72(1):130–5

The regulation of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase by insulin and glucagon in isolated hepatocytes of the American eel. Foster GD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Mar; 73(3):382–9

Insulin and the regulation of glycogen metabolism and gluconeogenesis in American eel hepatocytes. Foster GD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;73(3):374–81

Metabolic effects of salmon glucagon and glucagon-like peptide in coho and chinook salmon. Plisetskaya EM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;73(2):205–16

Glucagon selectively increases splanchnic blood flow in patients with well-compensated cirrhosis. Lee SS, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1501–5

Effect of age on beta-cell response to exogenous glucagon in man. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 May; 21(5):277–9

Postnatal glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in glucagon-treated premature newborn rats. Luis AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug;20(8):525–6

Induction of mitochondrial serine:pyruvate aminotransferase of rat liver by glucagon and insulin through different mechanisms. Miyajima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;105(4):500–4

Regulation of hepatic glycine catabolism by glucagon. Jois M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3347–51

Hormonal regulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in rat liver. Mauger JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25; 264(15):8821–6

Requirements of both glucocorticoids and glucagon as co-inducers for activation of transcription of the serine dehydratase gene in cultured rat hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14764–8

Glucagon-induced desensitization of adenylyl cyclase in primary cultures of chick hepatocytes. Evidence for multiple pathways. Premont RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16087–95

Acute regulation of hepatic protein phosphatases by glucagon, insulin, and glucose. Tóth B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14061–6

Interactions of doxazosin with insulin or glucagon in the ob/ob mouse. Swindell AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 2:S20–4; discussion S24

Metformin treatment of lean and obese Zucker rats modulates the ability of glucagon and insulin to regulate hepatocyte adenylate cyclase activity. Gawler DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):207–12

Effects of islet hormones on insulin secretion from cloned B cell lines, HIT-T15 and RINm5F. Lambert DG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;121(3):479–85

Effect of the glycogenolytic gluconeogenetic hormones, glucagon, vasopressin and angiotensin II, on biliary excretion of iodothyronines in rats is possibly related to the inhibition of 5'-monodeiodination in the liver. Langer P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 May;121(2):299–302

The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and glucagon on proximal glomerulo-tubular balance in anaesthetized rats. Harris PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:29–42

Somatomedin-A inhibits glucagon-stimulated hepatic gluconeogenesis. Amaral JF, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun; 29(6):842–6

Effect of glucagon-(1–21)-peptide on secretin-stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion in anesthetized dogs. Itoh H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(12):819–25

Vanadate counteracts glucagon effects in isolated rat hepatocytes. Miralpeix M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(20):1491–7

Additive stimulation of hepatic putrescine production by glucagon and insulin after partial hepatectomy in rats. Sato Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(1):77–83

Pancreastatin inhibits insulin secretion as induced by glucagon, vasoactive intestinal peptide, gastric inhibitory peptide, and 8-cholecystokinin in the perfused rat pancreas. Peiró E, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):679–82

Adenylate cyclase of catfish hepatocyte membranes: basal properties and sensitivity to catecholamines and glucagon. Ottolenghi C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 60(2-3):163–8

Glucagon-induced refractoriness of hepatocyte adenylate cyclase: comparison of homologous and heterologous components and evidence against a role of cAMP. Refsnes M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 May;64(5):397–403

The effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide and glucagon (1–29) on food intake of weanling rats. Wager-Srdar SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):747–51

Reduction of the effects of growth hormone release inhibiting factor enhances plasma growth hormone response to GHRH. Shi YF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(1):13–8

Effects of four brain-gut peptides injected into cerebroventricles on gastric motility of dogs. Song JX, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(4):218–21

The effect of glucagon on autoregulatory escape from hepatic arterial vasoconstriction in the cat. D'Almeida MS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:265–7

Competing effects of intravenously infused dilator agents and raised portal blood flow on hepatic arterial conductance. d'Almeida MS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988; 31:113–5

Effect of glucagon-like peptide-1 on insulin secretion. Shima K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Aug;22(3):245–52

The sensitivity of glycogenolysis to glucagon, epinephrine and cyanide in livers from rats in different metabolic conditions. Bazotte RB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 64(2):193–203

Effect of pancreatic glucagon and its 1-21 fragment on gastric emptying in man. Schjoldager B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):726–30

The effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide, secretin, and glucagon on human duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Wolosin JD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar; 24(2):151–7

The effects of glucagon and glucagon-(1–21)-peptide on antroduodenal motility in healthy volunteers. Gregersen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;152:42–7

Effect of glicentin-related peptides upon the secretion of insulin and glucagon in the canine pancreas. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;155(2):197–204

The effects of butyrate and glucagon on the proliferation of ruminal epithelial cells in culture. Neogrády S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(1):27–9

[Use of diazoxide in the studies of the effect of glucagon on the blood serum levels of glucose, free fatty acids and triglycerides in rabbits] Nowak KW, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(4):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphologic study of the effects of acute stress and the separate administration of "adaptive hormones" on mouse hepatocytes] Shkurupiĭ VA. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Jul-Aug; 22(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin, glucagon, and catecholamines in prevention of hypoglycemia during fasting. Boyle PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E651–61

Glucagon is a primary controller of hepatic glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis during muscular work. Wasserman DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E108–17

Role of glucagon in intestinal hyperemia associated with early experimental diabetes mellitus. Yrle LF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G542–6

Glucagon desensitization of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of inositol phospholipid metabolism does not involve the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein Gi, which is inactivated upon challenge of hepatocytes with glucagon. Murphy GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):191–7

The relation between inhibition of glycolysis and stimulation of oxygen uptake due to glucagon in livers from rats in different metabolic conditions. Bazotte RB, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Oct;6(4):225–30

Glucagon auto-immunization fails to stimulate food intake or growth in young rabbits. Means GD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(3):621–5

Effects of small variations in insulin and glucagon levels on plasma aminoacids concentrations. Beylot M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jan-Feb;15(1):38–44

Proglucagon-derived peptides: nomenclature, biosynthetic relationships and physiological roles. Conlon JM. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug;31(8):563–6 (41 ref.)

The anterograde and retrograde infusion of glucagon antibodies suggests that A cells are vascularly perfused before D cells within the rat islet. Stagner JI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Mar;32(3):203–6

The roles of glucagon and adrenal epinephrine in mediating hyperglycemia induced by third cerebroventricular injection of bombesin. Gotoh M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Aug;35(4):639–45

Apolipoprotein-E-gene expression in rat liver during development in relation to insulin and glucagon. Mangeney M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):225–30

Effects of glucagon on systemic and splanchnic circulation in conscious rats with biliary cirrhosis. Cerini R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jul;9(1):69–74

Human glucagon and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) stimulate free fatty acid release from human adipose tissue in vitro. Richter WO, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Mar-Apr; 10(2):333–5

[Serine: pyruvate aminotransferase of rat liver—organelle localization and multihormonal regulation of its synthesis] Ichiyama A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Nov;60(11):1253–66 (29 ref.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

Impaired glucagon secretion to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in anorexia nervosa. Fujii S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 May;120(5):610–5

Effects of three different cholecystokinin receptor antagonists on basal and stimulated insulin and glucagon secretion in mice. Karlsson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar; 135(3):271–8

Myelin basic protein present in the acid extracts of rat hypothalami releases insulin and glucagon from isolated

rat pancreatic islets. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct;134(2):253–61

Nonadrenergic sympathetic neural influences on basal pancreatic hormone secretion. Dunning BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E785–92

Glucose intolerance in thyrotoxic rats: role of insulin, glucagon, and epinephrine. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E843–9

Response of gut glucagon–like immunoreactivity to hypoglycemia in dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):E431–8

Glucagonoma syndrome and bronchial carcinoma. Hunstein W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):920–1

The effect of gastrin–releasing peptide on the endocrine pancreas. McDonald TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 547:242–54

M&B 39890A, a novel sulphonamido–benzamide compound, inhibits insulin and glucagon secretion in vitro. Silvestre RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2565–8

An A2–purinoceptor agonist, NECA, potentiates acetylcholine–induced glucagon secretion. Bertrand G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;96(3):500–2

Effects of essential amino acids and keto analogues on glucagon secretion in normal subjects and in patients with chronic renal failure. Cappelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;65:81–6

Short term and direct influence of oestradiol on glucagon secretion stimulated by arginine. Faure A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):452–4

Metformin potentiates B–cell response to high glucose: an in vitro study on isolated perfused pancreas from normal rats. Gregorio F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May–Jun; 15(3):111–7

Decreased insulin– and glucagon–pulse amplitude accompanying beta–cell deficiency induced by streptozocin in baboons. Goodner CJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul; 38(7):925–31

Insulin and glucagon secretion after pancreatectomies. Correlation of secretion and hormonal contents of remaining pancreas. Gotoh M, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jul; 38(7):861–7

Effects of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I on endocrine function of human fetal islet–like cell clusters during long–term tissue culture. Otonkoski T, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec;37(12):1678–83

Islet hormone secretion and islet lysosomal enzyme activities in the mouse: effects of chloroquine. Skoglund G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Nov;9(3):145–9

Participation of nicotinic receptor in hormone release from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Ejiri K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Jan 3;6(1):53–9

Adrenergic control of the glucagon response to ammonia in the perfused rat pancreas. Ichiba T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):177–84

Alteration of insulin and glucagon secretion from the perfused BB rat pancreas before and after the onset of diabetes. Kanazawa M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Sep 5;5(3):201–4

Glucagon–like peptide–1 (7–36 amide): a potent glucagonostatic and insulinotropic hormone. Matsuyama T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):281–4

Effect of intraluminal administration of amino acids upon plasma glicentin. Ohneda A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):265–70

Stimulative effects of TMB–8 and trifluoperazine on pancreatic hormone release. Yasuda H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Apr 1;6(3):227–32

Effects of chronic sodium salicylate feeding on the impaired glucagon and epinephrine responses to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Patel DG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jan;32(1):61–6

Sensitivity of rat pancreatic A and B cells to somatostatin. Schuit FC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Mar;32(3):207–12

Effect of pacing on small intestinal motor activity and hormonal response in dogs. Reiser SB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):579–84

The contribution of the autonomic nervous system to changes of glucagon and insulin secretion during hypoglycemic stress. Havel PJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1989 Aug;10(3):332–50 (196 ref.)

Central nervous system–mediated glucagon secretion is enhanced by alpha 2–adrenoreceptor activation. Iguchi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1581–6

The relative importance of nervous system and hormones to the 2–deoxy–D–glucose–induced hyperglycemia in fed rats. Matsunaga H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar; 124(3):1259–64

Effects of galanin on insulin and glucagon secretion in the rat. Lindskog S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Apr; 4(3):335–44

Role of protein kinase C in arginine–induced glucagon secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Bjaaland T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;1(2):105–10

Role of intracellular mediators in glucagon secretion: studies using intact and electrically permeabilized rat islets of Langerhans. Bjaaland T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov; 1(3):171–8

Elevated pancreatic glucagon in moderately obese patients: relationship of fatty liver and hypertriglyceridemia. Inokuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):355–61

Effects of acute sodium salicylate on the abnormal counterregulatory glucagon and epinephrine responses to insulin hypoglycemia in diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Life Sci** 1989;44(4):301–10

Responses of the pancreatic A cell during hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia are dependent on the B cell. McCulloch DK, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):702–7

Effects of short–term pulsatile and continuous insulin delivery on glucagon secretion and insulin secretion and action. Ward GM, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr; 38(4):297–302

Glucose–inhibition of glucagon secretion involves activation of GABAA–receptor chloride channels. Rorsman P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):233–6

Insulin and glucagon secretion in the rat: effects of gastrin releasing peptide. Pettersson M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Oct;12(3):159–63

Peptide YY: intrapancreatic localization and effects on insulin and glucagon secretion in the mouse. Böttcher G, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(3):282–8

Characterization and control of pulsatile secretion of insulin and glucagon. Opara EC, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(4):484–7

Role of amino acids in stimulation of postprandial insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide in humans. Schmid R, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(3):305–14

Helodermin stimulates glucagon secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B. **Peptides** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):709–11

Effect of pancreastatin on pancreatic endocrine function in the conscious rat. Funakoshi A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Mar; 24(3):225–31

Secretin uncouples glucose inhibition of glucagon–producing cells resulting in a simultaneous stimulation of both glucagon and insulin release [published erratum appears in Regul Pept 1989 Mar;24(3):312] Kofod H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Dec;23(3):315–22

Insulin and glucagon secretion in rats: effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide. Pettersson M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Oct;23(1):37–50

Effect of glicentin–related peptides upon the secretion of insulin and glucagon in the canine pancreas. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;155(2):197–204

Pancreatic endocrine functions in long–term survivors after pancreatoduodenectomy: special reference to reversibility of insulin and glucagon secretion. Miyata M, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Oct;12(5):651–7

[Combined administration of sodium chloro–2–propionate and insulin on the secretion of glucagon by the pancreas in the diabetic rat] Zerbib A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(5):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulsatory secretion of pancreatic hormones] Lefèbvre P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:37–46 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the relation between late dumping syndrome and glucagon responses to glucose] Matsui T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;24(3):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of glucagonoma associated with production of several hormones] Fujise K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;77(6):880–1 **(Jpn)**

[The role of gastrin in regulating insulin and glucagon secretion in patients with diabetes mellitus] Starosel'tseva LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in carbohydrate metabolism, secretion of insulin and glucagon in normoglycemic rats during administration of various doses of nicotinamide] Krylov IuF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucagon for hypoglycaemia in infants small for gestational age. Carter PE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct; 63(10):1264–6

Reciprocal changes in serum albumin and alpha–fetoprotein levels in the recovery course of acute viral hepatitis stimulated by glucagon and insulin therapy: analysis of a double blind controlled trial. Fujiwara K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):143–8

A multi–centre double–blind controlled trial of glucagon and insulin therapy for severe acute hepatitis. Oka H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):332–6

Glucagon in hepatic failure [letter] Khosla SN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):203

Treatment of hypoglycemia with glucagon eye drops. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Summer;4(2):179–86

Glucagon in the acute management of ureteral colic. Ros SP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Dec;4(4):251–2

[Changes in poly (ADP–ribose) polymerase activity in post–hepatectomized rat liver nuclei with glucagon and insulin] Fujii Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 90(3):385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLUCAGONOMA see under **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

GLUCAN PHOSPHORYLASE see **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

GLUCANS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of glucose polymer diet supplement on responses to prolonged successive swimming, cycling and running. Millard–Stafford ML, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(3):327–33

ANALYSIS

(1——3)–alpha–D–glucan from an alkaline extract of Agrocybe cylindracea, and antitumor activity of its O–(carboxymethyl)ated derivatives. Kiho T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jun 15;189:273–9

Use of 13C–n.m.r. spectroscopy for the quantitative estimation of 3–O– and 3,6–di–O–substituted D–glucopyranosyl residues in alpha–D–glucans formed by the D–glucosyltransferases of Streptococcus sobrinus. Shimamura A. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Feb 1;185(2):239–48

Structural characterization of pichilan, a beta–D–glucan immunostimulant from Pichia fermentans. Desboeufs J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;36(8):2766–71

Dissociation of a glucan fraction (CO–1) from protein–bound polysaccharide of Cordyceps ophioglossoides and analysis of its antitumor effect. Ohmori T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4512–8

Cell walls from avirulent variants of Histoplasma capsulatum lack alpha–(1,3)–glucan. Klimpel KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2997–3000

Characterization of a glucose polymer from PC12 cells and neuronal cells of rat embryo. Rasilo ML, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;104(5):742–54

Yeast glucan in the cyst wall of Pneumocystis carinii. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan–Feb; 36(1):21S–22S

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition by maltose, isomaltose, and nigerose of the synthesis of high–molecular–weight D–glucans by the D–glucosyltransferases of Streptococcus sobrinus. McAlister D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Apr 1;187(1):131–8

Isolation and characterization of the Streptococcus mutans gtfD gene, coding for primer–dependent soluble glucan synthesis. Hanada N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul; 57(7):2079–85

Role for [corrected] Agrobacterium tumefaciens ChvA protein in export of beta–1,2–glucan [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2913] Cangelosi GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1609–15

Electron–microscopic observation of adherence of serotype c Streptococcus mutans to the enamel surface due to glucan synthesis. Koga T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(4):492–500

GENETICS

Properties of Escherichia coli mutants lacking membrane–derived oligosaccharides. Fiedler W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14684–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis of heat–killed blastospores of Candida albicans by human monocyte beta–glucan receptors. Janusz MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct;65(2):181–5

Biological and immunological properties of Sugi basic protein–pullulan conjugate. I. Suppressive effect on IgE antibody production and on IgE–mediated reactions. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 89(2–3):136–42

Protective effect of L. donovani antigens using glucan as an adjuvant. Obaid KA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(3):229–35

[Allergy–unresponsive vaccines and allergoids] Matsuhashi T. **Arerugi** 1988 Sep;37(9):897–904 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of cellodextrins and isolation of oligomeric side components and their characterization. Schmid G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):573–83

Characterization of the proteoglycogen fraction non–extractable from retina by trichloroacetic acid. Miozzo MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):287–9

Monoclonal antibody against polyglucosan isolated from the myocardium of a patient with Lafora disease. Yokota T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;47(5):572–7

The effects of a highly branched beta–1,3–glucan, SSG, obtained from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum IFO 9395 on the growth of syngeneic tumors in mice. Suzuki I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug;11(8):527–32

METABOLISM

Reduction of the adherence of Streptococcus sobrinus insoluble alpha–D–glucan by endo–(1——3)–alpha–D–glucanase. Inoue M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Nov 1;182(2):277–86

Adult polyglucosan body myopathy with subclinical peripheral neuropathy: case report and review of diseases associated with polyglucosan body accumulation. Weis J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):271–9 (32 ref.)

Proximal small intestinal mucosal injury. Maintenance of glucose and glucose polymer absorption, attenuation of disaccharide absorption. Palacios M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):385–9

Gastric emptying and serum insulin levels after intake of glucose–polymer solutions. Näveri H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):661–5

Faster gastric emptying for glucose-polymer and fructose solutions than for glucose in humans. Sole CC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):605–12

Glucan-binding factor in saliva. Cowan MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2912–7

Glucan-binding domain of a glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus sobrinus: isolation of a 55-kilodalton peptide from a trypsin digest of glucosyltransferase prebound to insoluble glucan. Kobayashi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2210–3

Oxidation of a glucose polymer during exercise: comparison with glucose and fructose. Massicotte D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):179–83

Biochemical characterization of avirulent Agrobacterium tumefaciens chvA mutants: synthesis and excretion of beta-(1-2)glucan. de Iannino NI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2842–9

Pattern of action of Bacillus stearothermophilus neopullulanase on pullulan. Imanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):369–74

Phosphoglycerol substituents present on the cyclic beta-1,2-glucans of Rhizobium meliloti 1021 are derived from phosphatidylglycerol. Miller KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4569–75

Cell-associated pullulanase from Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron: cloning, characterization, and insertional mutagenesis to determine role in pullulan utilization. Smith KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2116–23

Substrate specificities of exo- and endo-type cellulases in the hydrolysis of beta-(1——3)- and beta-(1——4)-mixed D-glucans. Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan; 105(1):127–32

Increased pH-lowering ability of Streptococcus mutans cell masses associated with extracellular glucan-rich matrix material and the mechanisms involved. Van Houte J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):451–9

Evidence for a glycosidic linkage between chitin and glucan in the cell wall of Candida albicans. Surarit R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1723–30

Perturbation of beta-glucan receptors on human neutrophils initiates phagocytosis and leukotriene B4 production. Czop JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3170–6

Caloric value of polydextrose. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Apr; 47(4):124–6 (11 ref.)

[Intra-axonal polyglucosan bodies and relapsing generalized weakness: a case report] Kiuchi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Oct;28(10):1122–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of grifolan NMF-5N (I/B), a chemically modified antitumor beta-glucan in mice. Takeyama T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Jun;11(6):381–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Starch-based conditioned flavor preferences in rats: influence of taste, calories and CS-US delay. Elizalde G, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Dec;11(3):179–200

Polycose and sucrose appetite in rats: influence of food deprivation and insulin treatment. Lucas F, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Dec;11(3):201–13

Effect of glucose polymer ingestion on glycogen depletion during a soccer match. Leatt PB, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1989 Jun;14(2):112–6

Inhibition by maltose, isomaltose, and nigerose of the synthesis of high-molecular-weight D-glucans by the D-glucosyltransferases of Streptococcus sobrinus. McAlister D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Apr 1;187(1):131–8

Antitumor and immunomodulating activities of a beta-glucan obtained from liquid-cultured Grifola frondosa. Suzuki I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;37(2):410–3

Immunization against Trypanosoma cruzi: adjuvant effect of glucan. Williams DL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(4):403–10

Comparative study of immunomodulating activity of Indian medicinal plants, lithium carbonate and glucan. Thatte UM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 10(10):639–44

The caries inhibitory effects of GOS-sugar in vitro and in rat experiments. Ooshima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(11):1093–105

Radioprotection by biological response modifiers alone and in combination with WR-2721. Patchen ML, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;39(1-3):247–54 (41 ref.)

The modulatory effect of lipoproteins on the release of interleukin 1 by human peritoneal macrophages stimulated with beta-1,3-D-polyglucose derivatives. Rasmussen LT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Apr;29(4):477–84

Tumour regression after treatment with aminated beta 1-3D polyglucose is initiated by circulatory failure. Seljelid R. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Feb;29(2):181–92

[Immunopharmacologic study in mice of 2 beta-1, 3, beta-1, 6 polysaccharides (scleroglucan and PSAT) on the activation of macrophages and T lymphocytes] Bousquet M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(2):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Astasian: A new stimulator of peritoneal macrophages] Khorokhorina VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Sep; 33(9):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of glucan and other immunopharmacological agents in the prevention and treatment of acute radiation injuries. Patchen ML, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Nov; 11(4):573–4

Glucan enhances survival in an intraabdominal infection model. Bowers GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):183–8

Postirradiation glucan administration enhances the radioprotective effects of WR-2721. Patchen ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jan;117(1):59–69

TOXICITY

Pre-clinical safety evaluation of soluble glucan. Williams DL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(4):405–14

URINE

Isolation and structural characterization of twenty-one sialyloligosaccharides from galactosialidosis urine. An intact N,N'-diacetylchitobiose unit at the reducing end of a diantennary structure. van Pelt J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Mar;370(3):191–203

GLUCARIC ACID see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

GLUCITOL see **SORBITOL**

GLUCOAMYLASE see **EXO-1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE**

GLUCOCHLORAL see **CHLORALOSE**

GLUCOCORTICOID ANALOGS see **GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC**

GLUCOCORTICOID RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS

Glucocorticoid-induced cataract in chick embryo monitored by Raman spectroscopy. Mizuno A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;30(1):132–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The role of glucocorticoids in the regulation of thyrotropin. Brabant A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jul; 121(1):95–100

Glucocorticoids and glucose metabolism: hepatic glucose production in untreated Addisonian patients and on two different levels of glucocorticoid administration. Malerbi D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Apr;28(4):415–22

Symptomatic spinal epidural lipomatosis without exogenous steroid intake. Report of a case with magnetic resonance imaging. Gero BT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(2):190–2

[Mechanism of action and mode of administration of high-dose inhaled corticotherapy in the treatment of asthma] Tenabene A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988; 44(6):273–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversibility of steroid-induced osteoporosis. Lufkin EG, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):887–8

Loss of pubic and axillary hair following treatment with glucocorticoids. Bagchi N, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Apr; 297(4):263–4

Steroid osteoporosis. Reid IR. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Aug; 45(2):63–7 (49 ref.)

Effect of oral calcium and vitamin D on glucocorticoid-induced osteopenia. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):113–9

Prevention of glucocorticoid-induced osteopenia: effect of oral 25-hydroxyvitamin D and calcium. Di Munno O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):202–7

Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. Ringe JD. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;8 Suppl 2:109–15 (33 ref.)

Bone histomorphometry in glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. Dempster DW. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Apr; 4(2):137–41 (50 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging identifies early femoral head ischemic necrosis in patients receiving systemic glucocorticoid therapy. Kalunian KC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):959–63

Aseptic necrosis and glucocorticosteroids in systemic lupus erythematosus: a reevaluation. Weiner ES, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May;16(5):604–8 (15 ref.)

Two-year follow-up of biphosphonate (APD) treatment in steroid osteoporosis [letter] Reid IR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1144

Corticosteroid-induced activation of chronic ulceration in leprosy [letter] Andersen JG. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Jun; 59(2):185–6

Corticosteroid withdrawal syndrome in dialysis patients. Verresen L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):476–7

Spinal epidural lipomatosis: a serious complication of iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome. Kaplan JG, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Aug;39(8):1031–4 (12 ref.)

Involvement of cholecystokinin receptors in the adverse effect of glucocorticoids on diet-induced necrotizing pancreatitis. Gomez G, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug; 106(2):230–6; discussion 237–8

[Epidural lipomatosis as a complication of a long-term glucocorticoid therapy] Bischoff C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 16;113(50):1964–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Clinical aspects and therapy of drug-induced side effects] Dölle W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:184–91 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic glucocorticoid osteoporosis] Dimov DM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jul-Sep;(3):57–63 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of drugs containing fluorine with ion-selective electrode. Part 1: Synthetic glucocorticosteroids. Hopkala H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jun;43(6):422–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role of antiglucocorticoid RU 486 on dexamethasone-induced hypertension in rats. Kalimi M. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E682–5

Association of the glucocorticoid receptor binding subunit with the 90K nonsteroid-binding component is stabilized by both steroidal and nonsteroidal antiglucocorticoids in intact cells. Lefebvre P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27; 27(26):9186–94

Familial and iatrogenic cortisol receptor resistance. Lamberts SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8 Suppl):2217s–2219s

Comparison of in vivo activation of triamcinolone acetonide- and RU 38486-receptor complexes in the CEM-C7 and IM-9 human leukemic cell lines. Schmidt TJ. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4390–5

Peripheral antiglucocorticoid action of RU 486 in man. Bertagna X, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 May; 28(5):537–41

Thermogenic effects of the antiglucocorticoid RU-486 in the rat: involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor and sympathetic activation of brown adipose tissue. Hardwick AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1684–8

Membrane receptor-mediated electrophysiological effects of glucocorticoid on mammalian neurons. Hua SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):687–91

Effects of the antiglucocorticoid RU 486 on the maturation of fetal rat lung surfactant. Guettari N, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Mar;15(2):151–66

Glucocorticoids confer normal serum/growth factor-dependent growth regulation to Fu5 rat hepatoma cells in vitro. Sequential expression of cell cycle-regulated genes without changes in intracellular calcium or pH. Cook PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19296–302

Cyclic, nonequilibrium models of glucocorticoid antagonism: role of activation, nuclear binding and receptor recycling. Munck A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4B):599–606

Molecular mechanism of antisteroid hormones at the receptor level. Baulieu EE. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Oct;26:S2–7 (50 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and glucocorticoid antagonists: lessons from RU 486. Chrousos GP, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Oct; 26:S18–23 (38 ref.)

Glucocorticoid antagonists as probes to study the vascular effects of glucocorticoids. Grünfeld JP, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Oct;26:S24–6

Hormone dependency of meningiomas [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1381–2

The effects of the anti-glucocorticoid RU 38486 on steroid-mediated suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in the Lewis rat. Bolton C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(1):97–104

The glucocorticoid antagonist 17 alpha-methyltestosterone binds to the 10 S glucocorticoid receptor and blocks agonist-mediated dissociation of the 10 S oligomer to the 4 S deoxyribonucleic acid-binding subunit. Raaka BM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):332–41

On the role of brain mineralocorticoid (type I) and glucocorticoid (type II) receptors in neuroendocrine regulation. Ratka A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug; 50(2):117–23

Dexamethasone antagonism by RU 38486 in inflammatory reactions of the rat. Part 2: Biochemical parameters: RNA content of inflammation cells and acute phase reactants of the blood. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 May; 43(5):370–1

[Binding characteristics of RU 486 with glucocorticoid and progestin receptors] Fukuoka H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug 20;64(8):698–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inactivation of glucocorticoid hormones by rifampicin in the treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Spesivtsev OG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(12):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vasopressin: a regulator of adrenal glucocorticoid production? Brooks VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):E566–72

Progression of chronic renal failure is related to glucocorticoid production. Walser M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Dec;34(6):859–66

BLOOD

Endocrine changes with critical illness. Felicetta JV, et al.

Crit Care Clin 1987 Oct;3(4):855–69 (92 ref.)

Serum glucocorticoids have persistent and controlling effects on insulinlike growth factor I action under serum–free assay conditions in cultured human fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;25(6):521–7

Longitudinal study of progestins, mineralocorticoids, and glucocorticoids throughout human pregnancy. Dörr HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;68(5):863–8

Glucocorticoids in the blood plasma of the platypus Ornithorynchus anatinus. McDonald IR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;118(3):407–15

Measurement of serum glucocorticoids by high–performance liquid chromatography and circadian rhythm patterns of the cortisol value in normal dogs. Murase T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1133–5

Pyrogenic fever and blood plasma glucocorticoids after nonsteroid anti–inflammatory drugs. Switala M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):265–72

Effects of chronic alprazolam treatment on plasma concentrations of glucocorticoids, thyroid hormones, and testosterone in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(3):369–71

Plasma steroid responses to circadian–stage–specified injection of different doses of the ACTH analogue alsactide (ACTH 1–17) in healthy adult human males. Veglio F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr–Sep;18(2–3):95–104

[Effect of prodigiozan on the glucocorticoid and insulin ratio in the blood serum of white rats] Panin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Level of glucocorticoid hormones in the early postnatal ontogenesis and circadian rhythms of endocrine–metabolic functions in adult rats] Kazin EM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Hyperphosphatemia as a detectable laboratory manifestation of glucocorticoid withdrawal syndrome. Suzuki K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Feb;1(1):51–8

GENETICS

Hormone–mediated repression: a negative glucocorticoid response element from the bovine prolactin gene. Sakai DD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Sep;2(9):1144–54

Use of a glucocorticoid–inducible promoter for expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein gC1, a cytotoxic protein in mammalian cells. Friedman HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2303–14

A steroid response element can function in the absence of a distal promoter. Bradshaw MS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1286–93

Sequences downstream of the glucocorticoid regulatory element mediate cycloheximide inhibition of steroid induced expression from the rat alpha 1–acid glycoprotein promoter: evidence for a labile transcription factor. Klein ES, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1343–51

[The effect of DNA conformation of the interaction of glucocorticoid receptor complex with a glucocorticoid regulating gene] Merkulov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(2):489–91 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Glucocorticoid antagonists and the role of glucocorticoids at the resting and stress state. Laue L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;245:225–35

METABOLISM

Adipocyte G–proteins and adenylate cyclase. Effects of adrenalectomy. Ros M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1; 257(3):737–44

Cooperative binding of steroid hormone receptors contributes to transcriptional synergism at target enhancer elements. Tsai SY, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 5;57(3):443–8

Angiotensin II and glucocorticoid release: direct effect at the adrenal level and modulation of the adrenocorticotropin–induced glucocorticoid release. Spinedi E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 May;12(5):321–7

Glucocorticoid receptors in human synovial tissue and relative receptor affinities of glucocorticoid–21–esters. Pörtner M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Oct;5(10):623–7

[Glutathione S–transferase and steroid hormone] Homma H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1574–81 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[The use of a direct linear method for analyzing glucocorticoid–hormone–receptor interaction in peripheral blood leukocytes] Berakha RIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):12–4 (Rus)

[Glucocorticoids in patients with tumors of the adrenal cortex] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The connections between structure, pharmacokinetics and effects of glucocorticoids] Lutz F. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988; 16(4):333–41 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of cytokines, antithyroidal drugs and glucocorticoids on phagocytosis by thyroid cells. Matsunaga M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Nov; 119(3):413–9

Gamma–glutamyltransferase induction by glucocorticoids in rat liver: age–dependence, time–dependence, dose–dependence, and intralobular distribution. Tongiani R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;86(1):51–61

Immunoregulation in epidermis: glucocorticoids induced epidermal cell derived inhibitor of interleukin 1 activity. Lukić ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:833–7

Pro–inflammatory and catabolic effects of interleukin–1 and their antagonism by glucocorticoids. Allison AC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1988;24:207–25 (58 ref.)

Gestation–dependent effects of the combined treatment of glucocorticoids and thyrotropin–releasing hormone on surfactant production by fetal rabbit lung. Oulton M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):961–7

Isolated pituitary cells: glucocorticoids do not rapidly suppress ACTH secretion in response to CRF. Familari M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E145–51

Stimulation of hepatic acute phase response by cytokines and glucocorticoids. Baumann H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 557:280–95, discussion 295–6 (23 ref.)

Influence of naturally occurring and synthetic glucocorticoids on corticosteroid–binding globulin–steroid interaction in human peripheral plasma. Frairia R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;538:287–303 (70 ref.)

Presence of glucocorticoid responsive elements in the mitochondrial genome. Ioannou IM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1405–9

Influence of glucocorticoids on the secretion of pancreatic juice in the rat. Manso M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Jun;96(2):81–7

Influence of glucocorticoids on the postnatal development of cytochrome P–450 in rat liver. Müller D, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:343–6

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) kills glucocorticoid–sensitive thymocytes in vivo. McConkey DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15; 160(3):1003–8

cDNA–cloning, sequencing and expression in glucocorticoid–stimulated quiescent Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts of mouse lipocortin I. Philipps C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):155–62

Reduced sensitivity of peripheral cells to glucocorticoids in hypercholesterolemia. Shakhov YuA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 May;18(5):913–22

Glucocorticoid receptor regulation: the effects of adrenalectomy, exogenous glucocorticoid, and stress on hepatic receptor number in male and female mice. Svec F, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Jun;41(3):224–33

Inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis influences the glucocorticoid sensitivity of lymphoid cells. Van den Bogert C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 9; 972(3):302–10

Effects of systemic glucocorticoids on the degradation of glycosaminoglycans in the mandibular condylar cartilage of newborn mice. Weiss A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Sep; 1(4):335–46

Effect of glucocorticoids on the passive transport of phosphate in different segments of the intestine in the rat. Yeh JK, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Feb;2(1):11–9

The effect of glucocorticosteroids on in vitro motility of the ureter of the sheep. Angelo–Khattar M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;96(3):527–30

Eleventh Gaddum memorial lecture. Lipocortin and the mechanism of action of the glucocorticoids. Flower RJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;94(4):987–1015 (88 ref.)

Potentiation of atrial natriuretic peptide–stimulated cyclic guanosine monophosphate formation by glucocorticoids in cultured rat renal cells. Kanda K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;96(4):795–800

Reduced strength of rat cortical bone after glucocorticoid treatment. Ortoft G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Dec; 43(6):376–82

Constitutive and steroid hormone regulated transcriptional enhancer elements in the genome of the human papilloma virus type 16, which is associated with neoplasia of the cervix. Klock G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988; 12(1–6):23–9

Glucocorticoid resistance in humans and nonhuman primates. Brandon DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8 Suppl):2203s–2213s (64 ref.)

Oncogene mediated repression of glucocorticoid hormone response elements and glucocorticoid receptor levels. Jaggi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8 Suppl):2266s–2274s

Differential modulation of gene induction by glucocorticoids and antiglucocorticoids in rat hepatoma tissue culture cells. Simons SS Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8 Suppl):2244s–2252s

Glucocorticoid–induced alterations of morphology and growth of fibrosarcoma cells derived from 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene rat mammary tumor. Steffen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7212–8

Glucocorticoid inhibition of gene expression and proliferation of murine lymphoid cells in vitro. Thompson EA Jr. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8 Suppl):2259s–2265s

Growth of IM–9 human lymphoblasts in serum–free medium: stimulation by glucocorticoids. Straus DS. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Mar;21(2):115–22

Role of thyroid hormones in the normal and glucocorticosteroid hormone–induced evolution of carbamoyl–phosphate synthase (ammonia) activity in axolotl liver. Lamers WH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(2):103–10

Effects of glucocorticoids and catecholamines on maturing rat heart. Penefsky ZJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 90(1):133–44

Cloning of glucocorticoid–responsive mRNA in the rat thymus. Hoshikawa Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun; 35(3):429–37

In vivo effects of thyroid hormone, glucocorticoid, androgen, and somatotropin on RNA polymerase I activities in isolated liver nuclei. Matsui H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Oct;35(5):697–704

Rapid as well as delayed inhibitory effects of glucocorticoid hormones on pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone release are mediated by type II glucocorticoid receptors and require newly synthesized messenger ribonucleic acid as well as protein. Dayanithi G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):308–13

Distinct target cells and effects of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and glucocorticoids in the rat thymus gland. Provvedini DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1532–8

Regulation of human trophoblast function by glucocorticoids: dexamethasone promotes increased secretion of chorionic gonadotropin [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1989 Jun;124(6):3002] Ringler GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1625–31

Glucocorticoids stimulate plasminogen activator production by rat granulosa cells. Wang C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1595–601

Coupled induction of exocrine proteins and intracellular compartments involved in the secretory pathway in AR4–2J cells by glucocorticoids. Swarovsky B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;47(1):101–11

Glucocorticosteroid–dependent synergy between interleukin 1 and interleukin 6 for human B lymphocyte differentiation. Emilie D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec;18(12):2043–7

Inhibition of interleukin 2–induced proliferation of cloned murine T cells by glucocorticoids. Possible involvement of an inhibitory protein. Redondo JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Oct;18(10):1555–9

Induction of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase mRNA expression by glucocorticoids in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Wan DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 11;172(2):107–15

Hormonal regulation of de novo purine biosynthesis rate. A biomathematical approach. Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on the inosinic branch point in vivo. Pizzichini M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 May;21(5):287–9

Glucocorticoid modulation of beta–adrenergic receptors of cultured rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Jazayeri A, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Oct;12(4):393–8

Glucocorticoids and dopamine–1 receptors on vascular smooth muscle cells. Yasunari K, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 1):575–81

Detection of glucocorticoid sensitive secretory proteins from human melanoma cells. Di Sorbo DM. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;25(6):557–63

"Anti–inflammatory property of steroidal and non steroidal creams."—a comparative study. Singh G. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;32(3):69–76

Conditional immortalization and/or transformation of rat cells carrying v–abl or EJras oncogene in the presence or absence of glucocorticoid hormone. Yamashita T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;42(6):930–8

Proteins secreted by human trabecular cells. Glucocorticoid and other effects. Yun AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;30(9):2012–22

Leukotriene B4 as a mediator of early and late reactions to antigen in humans: the effect of systemic glucocorticoid treatment in vivo. Freeland HS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Mar;83(3):634–42

Glucocorticoid–induced lymphocytolysis is not mediated by an induced endonuclease. Alnemri ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4104–11

Inhibition of thromboxane A synthesis in U937 cells by glucocorticoids. Lack of evidence for lipocortin 1 as the second messenger. Bienkowski MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6536–44

Down–regulation of plasmin receptors on human sarcoma cells by glucocorticoids. Pöllänen J. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5628–32

Characterization of the inhibitory effect of glucocorticoids on the DNA replication of adult rat hepatocytes growing at various cell densities. Vintermyr OK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):29–37

Steroids modulate corticotropin–releasing hormone production in human fetal membranes and placenta. Jones SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):825–30

Effect of administration of corticotropin–releasing hormone and glucocorticoid on arginine vasopressin response to osmotic stimulus in normal subjects and patients with hypocorticotropinism without overt diabetes insipidus. Yamada K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug; 69(2):396–401

Hypoxia–induced increases in pulmonary transvascular protein escape in rats. Modulation by glucocorticoids. Stelzner TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):1840–7

Erythromycin breath test as an assay of glucocorticoid–inducible liver cytochromes P–450. Studies in rats and patients. Watkins PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):688–97

Glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of endotoxin-induced intratumor tumor necrosis factor production and tumor hemorrhagic necrosis and regression. North RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):703–10

Direct effects of glucocorticosteroids on epidermal Langerhans cells. Furue M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Mar;92(3):342–7

Glucocorticoids modify differentially dopamine- and prostaglandin E1-mediated cyclic AMP formation by the cultured human astrocytoma clone D384. Balmforth AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1613–8

Biochemical aspects of chick embryo retina development: the effects of glucocorticoids. Tesoriere G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1487–94

Receptor specificity of a glucocorticoid- and stress-induced hippocampal protein. Schlatter LK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1134–40

An assessment of the effects of glucocorticoids on degranulation, chemotaxis, binding to vascular endothelium and formation of leukotriene B4 by purified human neutrophils. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):598–605

Description and analysis of differential sensitivity to glucocorticoids in Fao cells. Gagne D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;31(6):917–25

Levels of the 90kd heat shock protein and resistance to glucocorticoid-mediated cell killing in a range of human and murine lymphocyte cell lines. Norton PM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Aug;33(2):149–54

Regulation of calbindin-D28K in chicks: effects of vitamin D and glucocorticoid administration. Tohmon M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;34(2):77–91

Potentiation of glucocorticoid-induced lysis in refractory and resistant leukemia cells by inhibitors of ADP-ribosylation. Smets L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(9):737–43

Synthesis of p36 and p35 is increased when U-937 cells differentiate in culture but expression is not inducible by glucocorticoids. Isacke CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):232–40

Negative regulation of transcription in vitro by a glucocorticoid response element is mediated by a trans-acting factor. Langer SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3872–81

Glucocorticoid responsiveness of mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) promoters in a down-transcription hepatoma tissue culture (HTC) variant. John NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;61(1):57–68

Glucocorticoids stimulate the growth of mouse mammary carcinoma Shionogi cells in culture. Labrie F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2–3):207–11

Glucocorticoid induction of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator-inhibitor messenger RNA in rat hepatoma cells. Heaton JH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb; 3(2):349–55

Unlinked regulation of the sensitivity of primary glucocorticoid-inducible responses in mouse mammary tumor virus infected Fu5-5 rat hepatoma cells. Wasner G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;2(11):1009–17

Glucocorticoid-dependent oncogenic transformation by type 16 but not type 11 human papilloma virus DNA. Pater MM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 27;335(6193):832–5

Glucocorticoid- and progesterone-specific effects are determined by differential expression of the respective hormone receptors. Strähle U, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 22; 339(6226):629–32

Long-lasting glucocorticoid suppression of opioid-induced antinociception. Ratka A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Oct;48(4):439–44

Effect of in vivo glucocorticoid administration on histamine metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes. Walajtys-Rode E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27;97(3):340–4

Modulation of 3-methylcholanthrene toxicity in cultured neoplastic keratinocytes by glucocorticoids and retinoids is not accounted for by macromolecular adduct formation. Rubin AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr; 86(8):2961–5

Glucocorticoid-induced lysis of human leukemia cells. Galili U. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;276:43–59

Glucocorticoid-treatment does not influence the synthesis of thromboxane B2 and bicyclo-PGE2 in humans. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Mar; 35(3):135–9

Glucocorticoids attenuate taste aversions produced by toxins in rats. Revusky S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 96(3):400–7

Effects of steroids and their antagonists on breast cancer cells: therapeutic implications. Darbre PD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;113:16–28

The effects of betamethasone, methylprednisolone and hydrocortisone on lucigenin- and luminol-amplified chemiluminescence generated in human monocytes. Haar D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(6):487–90

Antiinflammatory and immunoregulatory effects of glucocorticoids: mode of action. Rugstad HE. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;76:257–64 (20 ref.)

Effects of glucocorticoids and norepinephrine on the excitability in the hippocampus. Joëls M, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 29;245(4925):1502–5

The effects of steroids upon the gastrointestinal tract. Black HE. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(2):213–22 (88 ref.)

The effect of steroids on the regulation of major histocompatibility complex-class II expression on nonlymphoid tissue. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):492–9

[1949–1989: glucocorticoids, their receptors and variable clinical response] van Hal PT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 1;133(26):1305–10 (38 ref.) (Dut)

[Mechanism of action and effects of corticoids in asthma] Lacronique J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(1):15–30 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibition of histamine release from human basophils by glucocorticoids] Watanabe A, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Jun; 37(6):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distribution of beta-endorphin in the digestive system of the rat and prospects for regulating its synthesis by glucocorticoids and dopamine] Dmitriev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;304(2):490–4 (Rus)

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the Ca2+ concentration in the cytoplasm of thymocytes] Dukhanin AS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of corticotropin and glucocorticoids on lipid metabolism (a review of the literature)] Korkach VI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):33–7 (34 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Corticosteroids and the immune response. Claman HN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;245:203–8 (42 ref.)

Effect of glucocorticoid deficiency on arterial pressure in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yagil Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):99–104

Proinsulin mRNA levels in fasting and fed ADX rats: evidence for an indirect effect of glucocorticoids. Fiedorek FT Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E303–8

Adaptability of marine teleost renal inorganic sulfate excretion: evidence for glucocorticoid involvement. Renfro JL. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R511–6

The roles of glucocorticoid and dopaminergic systems in delusional (psychotic) depression. Schatzberg AF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:462–71 (67 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression by glucocorticoids. Burnstein KL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:683–99 (92 ref.)

Glucocorticoids potentiate kainic acid-induced seizures and wet dog shakes. Lee PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20; 480(1–2):322–5

Glucocorticoids regulate the concentration of glial fibrillary acidic protein throughout the brain. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):159–61

Chemical adrenalectomy reduces hippocampal damage induced by kainic acid. Stein BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):175–80

Adrenocorticoid action in the spinal cord: some unique molecular properties of glucocorticoid receptors. De Nicola AF, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Jun;9(2):179–92 (59 ref.)

A case of glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism with aldosterone producing adenoma. Kato S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Apr;35(2):311–20

Glucocorticoid-mediated repression of P450scc mRNA and de novo synthesis in cultured Leydig cells. Hales DB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2099–104

Glucocorticoids and 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA)-induced neurotoxicity. Johnson M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 28;161(2–3):181–8

Role of glucocorticoids in the regulation of lipogenesis. Berdanier CD. **FASEB J** 1989 Aug;3(10):2179–83 (52 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for ovine corticotropin-releasing factor and regulation of its mRNA levels by glucocorticoids. Roche PJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):421–31

Could a neurohormonal mechanism be involved in transient global amnesia? Rebucci GG. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr; Suppl 9:17–8

Glucocorticoid regulation of hepatic 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase gene expression. Marker AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):7000–4

Glucocorticoids stimulate prostaglandin synthesis in human amnion cells by a receptor-mediated mechanism. Potestio FA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1205–10

Development and plasticity of adrenal chromaffin cells: cues based on in vitro studies. Hofmann HD, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Aug;12(4):397–407 (72 ref.)

Glucocorticoid-induced PNMT-immunoreactive sympathetic cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Päiväranta H, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Aug; 12(4):389–96

Aromatase activity in microsomal preparations of human genital skin fibroblasts: influence of glucocorticoids. Berkovitz GD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Sep; 33(3):341–7

Cyclic, nonequilibrium models of glucocorticoid antagonism: role of activation, nuclear binding and receptor recycling. Munck A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4B):599–606

Glucocorticoids and glucocorticoid antagonists: lessons from RU 486. Chrousos GP, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Oct; 26:S18–23 (38 ref.)

Role of glucocorticoids in blood pressure regulation. Grünfeld JP, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S49–51

Glucocorticoid antagonists as probes to study the vascular effects of glucocorticoids. Grünfeld JP, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Oct;26:S24–6

Glucocorticoid regulation of lung maturation. Ballard PL. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1987;(30):22–7 (25 ref.)

Independent glucocorticoid induction and repression of two contiguous responsive genes. Charron J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3127–31

Alpha-lactalbumin production by rat mammary gland: prepartum emergence of resistance to glucocorticoids and progestins. Quirk SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 58(2–3):183–9

A quantitative comparison of dual control of a hormone response element by progestins and glucocorticoids in the same cell line. Nordeen SK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1270–8

Glucocorticoid- and nerve growth factor-induced changes in chromogranin A expression define two different neuronal phenotypes in PC12 cells. Rausch DM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;2(10):921–7

Glucocorticoid and estrogen regulation of a rat T-kininogen gene. Anderson KP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2835–48

Influence of steroids on the exocrine pancreas: presence of laminated bodies in the acinar lumen following castration and adrenalectomy. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(2):219–27

Role of glucocorticosteroids in the regulation of pancreatic amylase synthesis. Mösner J, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(2):194–203

Permissive hormone regulation of hormone-sensitive effector systems. Malbon CC, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Jan; 9(1):33–6 (35 ref.)

[Disorders of the mechanisms of hormonal regulation in patients with bronchial asthma] Trofimov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Glucocorticoid excess syndromes causing hypertension. Krakoff LR. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):537–45 (99 ref.)

[Glucocorticoid secretion in normal and pathologic states] Maleeva A. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):1–9 (0 ref.) (Bul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Developments in anti-asthma glucocorticoids. Andersson PT, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1988;23:239–60 (65 ref.)

Natural killer cell activity in untreated and treated dogs with lymphoma. Raskin RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr; 50(4):483–7

Glucocorticoids and the cell surface of human glioma cells: relationship to cytostasis. Mackie AE, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:101–7

How I do it. Medical management of severe ulcerative colitis. Jewell DP. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Aug;3(3):186–9

Steroids in bronchial asthma [letter] Acharya AM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;86(4):114

Glucocorticoids in the management of vasculitis—a double edged sword? Conn DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug; 15(8):1181–3

The therapeutic effects of NSAID and corticosteroids in osteoarthritis: to be or not to be. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;16(3):266–9

The therapy of polymyositis. Bunch TW. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Nov;55(6):483–6 (37 ref.)

The protective effect of mannitol, vitamin E and glucocorticoid on ischaemic brain injury: evaluation by chemiluminescence, energy metabolism and water content. Uenohara H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Jun;10(2):73–80

Glucocorticosteroid replacement therapy: a literature review and suggested replacement therapy. Glick M. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 May;67(5):614–20 (90 ref.)

Steroids for meningitis: tuberculous and bacterial [letter] Kendig EL Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):541–2

Prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Moya FR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Oct;12(4):348–58 (126 ref.)

[Conservative management of shoulder joint diseases] Putto E. **Duodecim** 1989;105(2):145–51 (22 ref.) (Fin)

[Management of asthma by anti-inflammatory agents] Stenius-Aarniala B. **Duodecim** 1988;104(6):452–7 (17 ref.) (Fin)

[Bronchial hyperreactivity: state and perspective of drug intervention] Slapke J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 171(1):40–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hormonal-enzymatic therapy in the prevention of recurrences of cardiospasm following its dilatation] Marfin BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenetic therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Starostenko EV. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intra-articular administration of glucocorticoids in rheumatoid arthritis from the doctor and patient's viewpoint] Korshunov NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of treating patients with cortico-dependent bronchial asthma by means of endolymphatic and intrapulmonary administration of glucocorticosteroids] Nikitin AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):86–9 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of prenatally administered thyroid hormones or glucocorticoids on maturation of kidney function in

newborn rats. Scholle S, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 12(3):162–8

Analysis of hepatotoxicity in maternal and fetal rats after glucocorticoid administration by lipid histochemistry and thin layer chromatography. Frank HG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(6):487–94

Preventive effects of pyrroloquinoline quinone on formation of cataract and decline of lenticular and hepatic glutathione of developing chick embryo after glucocorticoid treatment. Nishigori H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(7):593–8

URINE

Urinary excretion of free glucocorticosteroids and testosterone in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): effects of long-acting corticotrophin and human gonadotrophin. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):789–95

Effect of extended use of single anabolic steroids on urinary steroid excretion and metabolism. Harrison LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 7;489(1):121–6

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC

see related
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The clinical efficacy of budesonide in hay fever treatment is dependent on topical nasal application. Lindqvist N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):71–6

High-dose inhaled steroid therapy for asthma. Toogood JH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 2):528–36 (15 ref.)

Inhaled budesonide influences cellular and biochemical abnormalities in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Erkkilä S, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Sep;5(2):106–10

[Selected aspects of aerosol therapy] Gawlik R. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Dec;56(12):572–7 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Steroid therapy of obstructive diseases of the bronchi] Möllmann H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Oct;56(10):441–6 **(Pol)**

[Lymphotropic glucocorticosteroid treatment of patients with corticosteroid-dependent bronchial asthma] Nikitin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):70–3 **(Rus)**

[Intrapulmonary administration of metipred in infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Provotorov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):81–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical effect of glucocorticoids on Kaposi sarcoma related to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Gill PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):937–40

Glucose intolerance after short-term administration of corticosteroids in healthy subjects. Prednisone, deflazacort, and betamethasone. Pagano G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1098–101

Perilesional linear atrophy and hypopigmentation after intralesional corticosteroid therapy. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Friedman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):537–41 (14 ref.)

[Gastric mucosa barrier and the effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and corticosteroid hormones on the gastric and duodenal mucosa] Daskalov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(3):13–7 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[An x-ray probe using glucocorticosteroids in the diagnosis of autoimmune lesions of the lungs] Parizhskiĭ ZM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 May-Jun;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pulmonary disposition of the potent glucocorticoid budesonide, evaluated in an isolated perfused rat lung model. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1; 38(1):17–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of vascular permeability increase in mice. An additional anti-allergic mechanism of glucocorticoids. Inagaki N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 87(3):254–9

Budesonide reduces sensitivity to antigen but does not alter baseline tone or responsiveness to carbachol, terbutaline, and enprofylline in IgE-sensitized guinea-pig tracheae. Persson CG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 88(4):381–5

The hypertensive effect of synthetic glucocorticoids in man: role of sodium and volume. Whitworth JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Jul;7(7):537–49

IFN-gamma and LPS overcome glucocorticoid inhibition of priming for superoxide release in human monocytes. Evidence that secretion of IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha is not essential for monocyte priming. Szefler SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3985–92

Glucocorticoid hormone effect on transplacental carcinogenesis and lung differentiation: influence of histocompatibility-2 complex. Oomen LC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Apr 5;81(7):512–7

Effect of three weeks' treatment with budesonide on in vitro contractile and relaxant airway effects in the rat. Gustafsson B, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jan;44(1):24–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucocorticosteroids attenuate aspirin-precipitated adverse reactions in aspirin-intolerant patients with asthma. Nizankowska E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Aug;63(2):159–62

Acne fulminans with circulating immune complexes and leukaemoid reaction treated with steroids and azathioprine. Woolfson H. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Nov;12(6):463–6

Glucocorticoids in childhood. Reinhardt D, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1989;58:23–54 (158 ref.)

Effect of steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on Escherichia coli endotoxin-induced mastitis in the cow. Lohuis JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jan;72(1):241–9

Effect of nivazol in Nelson's syndrome. Ball JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):220–1

[Glucocorticosteroids in the therapeutic program of status asthmaticus in patients with bronchial asthma] Petrov D. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Glucocorticoids in asthma therapy] Nolte D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15;114(37):1411–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Modern criteria of sarcoidosis activity and approaches to glucocorticoid therapy] Shatalov NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(10):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The causes influencing the varying efficacy of glucocorticosteroids in severe forms of viral hepatitis B] Vanesian AS. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):33–5 **(Rus)**

[A mathematical model for predicting the efficacy of glucocorticoid therapy of glomerulonephritis] Bagdasarova IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on immunological indices in patients with subacute thyroiditis] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoid therapy on the function of the endocrine glands in patients with autoimmune skin diseases] Grando SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Investigation of the anti-inflammatory effectiveness, tolerance and safety of cloprednol in rheumatoid arthritis] Robles-Gil J. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Nov-Dec; 124(11-12):435–40 **(Spa)**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The clinical efficacy of budesonide in hay fever treatment is dependent on topical nasal application. Lindqvist N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):71–6

Betamethasone dipropionate (0.05)% plus chinoform (3%) cream against betamethasone valerate (0.1%) plus chinoform cream (3%) in secondarily infected dermatoses. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 32(3):73–6

Topical glucocorticosteroids and allergen-induced increase in nasal reactivity: relationship between treatment time and inhibitory effect. Andersson M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Dec;82(6):1019–26

Budesonide aerosols in Thai asthmatic children. Phanichyakarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:76–80

Surgical versus medical treatment of nasal polyps. Lildholdt T. **Rhinology** 1989;Suppl 8:31–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Identification of cross-reaction patterns in allergic contact dermatitis from topical corticosteroids. Coopman S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul;121(1):27–34

Contact allergy to tixocortol pivalate. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):147–8

Cross-reactions in topical corticosteroid contact dermatitis. Coopman S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):145–6

ANALYSIS

Micellar solubilization of timobesone acetate in aqueous and aqueous propylene glycol solutions of nonionic surfactants. Ong JT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Nov;5(11):704–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of topically applied glucocorticosteroids on patch test responses and recruitment of inflammatory cells in allergic contact dermatitis. Prens EP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1-2):125–7

[Telethermography, a new method in the evaluation of topical corticosteroid activity] Ippolito F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jun;123(6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Allergen-induced specific and non-specific nasal reactions. Reciprocal relationship and inhibition by topical glucocorticosteroids. Andersson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar-Apr;107(3-4):270–7

Eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in nasal lavages in allergen-induced hyperresponsiveness: effects of topical glucocorticosteroid treatment. Andersson M, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Jul;44(5):342–8

Intranasal budesonide for the treatment of perennial rhinitis in Thai patients. Bunnag C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1988 Dec;6(2):116–20

Inhaled budesonide aerosols in treatment of childhood asthma. Phanichyakarn P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1988 Dec;6(2):111–5

Mometasone furoate ointment and cream 0.1 percent in treatment of psoriasis: comparison with ointment and cream formulations of fluocinolone acetonide 0.025 percent and triamcinolone acetonide 0.1 percent. Medansky RS, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Nov;42(5):480–5

Allergic rhinitis: dim view of immunotherapy [letter] Knight A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Oct 15;23(10):17

New directions and dimensions in the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Busse W. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 2):890–900 (11 ref.)

The pathophysiology of allergic rhinitis: impact of therapeutic intervention. Naclerio RM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 2):927–34 (8 ref.)

[Glucocorticoids in the therapy of dermatologic diseases] Merk HF. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Apr;12(4):111–6 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Practical aspects of local steroid treatment] Gehring W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Feb;46(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLUCOKINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structural requirements of alloxan and ninhydrin for glucokinase inhibition and of glucose for protection against inhibition. Lenzen S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 95(3):851–9

A protein from rat liver confers to glucokinase the property of being antagonistically regulated by fructose 6-phosphate and fructose 1-phosphate. Van Schaftingen E. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):179–84

DEFICIENCY

Glucokinase-deficient mutant of Penicillium chrysogenum is derepressed in glucose catabolite regulation of both beta-galactosidase and penicillin biosynthesis. Barredo JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jul;32(7):1061–7

GENETICS

Structure of yeast glucokinase, a strongly diverged specific aldo-hexose-phosphorylating isoenzyme. Albig W, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):141–52

Glucose uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown under anaerobic conditions: effect of null mutations in the hexokinase and glucokinase structural genes. McClellan CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5396–400

The amino acid sequence of rat liver glucokinase deduced from cloned cDNA. Andreone TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):363–9

An alternate promoter in the glucokinase gene is active in the pancreatic beta cell. Magnuson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15936–42

Rat glucokinase gene: structure and regulation by insulin. Magnuson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(13):4838–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hexokinase of Angiostrongylus cantonensis: presence of a glucokinase. Oguchi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(3):335–40

METABOLISM

Effect of CCK-8 on pentose phosphate shunt activity, pyridine nucleotides, and glucokinase of rat islets. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E68–73

The glucose-6-phosphatase/glucokinase ratio in the liver of obese-diabetic subjects. Belfiore F, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Feb;41(1):77–80

Glucose phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in chicken liver. O'Neill IE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 59(4):317–25

Control of glucose metabolism in pancreatic beta-cells by glucokinase, hexokinase, and phosphofructokinase. Model study with cell lines derived from beta-cells. Shimizu T, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1524–30

The regulatory kinetic properties of porcine hepatic glucokinase. Vogel WK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Apr 11;86(2):171–9

Changes of glycolytic enzyme activities and plasma insulin levels in diabetic herbivorous voles and KK mice. Arai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):859–64

Changes in pancreatic hormones during aging. Adelman RC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;287:163–6

[Activities involved in the initial catabolism of gluconates in Escherichia coli] Istúriz T, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988; 39(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Indirect versus direct routes of hepatic glycogen synthesis. Kurland IJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Sep;3(11):2277–81 (34 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The stimulating action of low doses of ionizing radiation on glucokinase synthesis in the liver of developing rats] Slozhenikina LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug; 29(4):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCONATES

A spectrophotometric assay for 6-phosphogluconolactonase involving the use of immobilized enzymes to prepare the labile 6-phosphoglucono-delta-lactone substrate. Moir RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):69-73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug targeting in Leishmania donovani infections using tuftsin-bearing liposomes as drug vehicles. Guru PY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1-2):204-8

[The effect of osteopenia prevention in very small premature infants on hormonal parameters of calcium metabolism and bone mineralization] Reinken L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 May-Jun;201(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

ECG changes in prolonged treatment of kala-azar with antimony compounds [letter] Pandey AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun;36(6):398-9

[Severe secondary metabolic alkalosis caused by intravenous administration of calcium gluconate (letter)] Rivera ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):51-2 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Simultaneous quantitative determination of calcium gluconate and its impurities (Cl-, SO4(2-) by ion chromatography] Liu WY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(12):933-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[A comparative study of the formation of 2-keto-D-gluconic acid by free and immobilized cells of Pseudomonas putida] Voloshenko MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;24(6):779-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vivo nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of myocardial perfusion using the paramagnetic contrast agent manganese gluconate. Schaefer S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):472-80

[99mTc-gluconate in the scintigraphy of the renal system] Toti A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1976 Jan-Mar;6 Suppl 1:52-60 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Channels at the catalytic site of glycogen phosphorylase b: binding and kinetic studies with the beta-glycosidase inhibitor D-gluconohydroximo-1,5-lactone N-phenylurethane. Barford D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6733-41

Identification of an operator sequence for the Bacillus subtilis gnt operon. Fujita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5; 264(7):4201-6

[Gluconate operon of Bacillus subtilis: a model for enzyme induction of gram-positive bacteria] Fujita Y. **Seikagaku** 1988 Jun;60(6):436-41 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymes of the phosphogluconate pathway in amebas] Sopina VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jan;31(1):85-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities involved in the initial catabolism of gluconates in Escherichia coli] Istúriz T, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988; 39(2):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of antimony during treatment of visceral leishmaniasis with sodium stibogluconate or meglumine antimoniate. Chulay JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):69-72

[Comparison of the bioavailability of fluorine from sodium fluoride alone and in combination with various calcium salts] Briançon D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jan;56(1):83-6 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemistry of Pentostam resistant Leishmania. Berman JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;40(2):159-64

The synergistic action of pyrazolopyrimidines and pentavalent antimony against Leishmania donovani and L. braziliensis. Martinez S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Sep;39(3):250-5

Inhibition of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase by D-gluconohydroximo-1,5-lactone-N-phenylurethane. Papageorgiou AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 1;272(2):376-85

Leishmania mexicana: chemistry and biochemistry of sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam). Berman JD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Oct;67(1):96-103

Leishmania spp.: development of pentostam-resistant clones in vitro by discontinuous drug exposure. Grögl M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jul;69(1):78-90

Leishmania donovani: isolation and characterization of sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam)-resistant cell lines. Ullman B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Aug;69(2):157-63

Shortening and elongation of isolated outer hair cells in response to application of potassium gluconate, acetylcholine and cationized ferritin. Slepecky N, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 15;34(2):119-26

Effect of 6-phosphogluconate on phosphoglucose isomerase in rat brain in vitro and in vivo. Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1348-52

Visceral leishmaniasis: drug carrier system characteristics and the ability to clear parasites from the liver, spleen and bone marrow in Leishmania donovani infected BALB/c mice. Carter KC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;41(2):87-91

The cardiopulmonary effects of calcium infusion in infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Bifano E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):262-5

Utilization of mercaptoethylgluconamide for depleting human cystinotic fibroblasts of their accumulated lysosomal cystine. Pisoni RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):73-6

Effects of impermeant medium ions on the composition of rabbit renal cortical slices. Macknight AD, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Mar-Apr;12(2):118-36

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of inhibition of growth of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts and their differentiation to adipocytes by dehydroepiandrosterone and related steroids: role of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Shantz LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3852-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute hydrofluoric acid exposure [letter] Roberts JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):125-6

Failure of zinc gluconate in treatment of acute upper respiratory tract infections. Smith DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May;33(5):646-8

Influence of magnesium gluconate on stress reactions in rats. Kietzmann M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May; 96(6):292-3

Visceral leishmaniasis: resistance to reinfection in the liver following chemotherapy in the BALB/c mouse. Carter KC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 May;68(4):375-81

Requirement for T cells and effect of lymphokines in successful chemotherapy for an intracellular infection. Experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Murray HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1253-7

Sodium antimony resistant cases of kala-azar in and around Patna (south Bihar). Sehgal PN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Jun;20(2):161-2

Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with Pentostam or cryosurgery. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):533-43

[Effectiveness of calcium gluconate for hydrofluoric acid burns] Kodama Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Sep;30(5):400-1 **(Jpn)**

GLUCONEOGENESIS

The role of cyclic AMP in rapid and long-term regulation of gluconeogenesis and glycolysis. Pilkis SJ, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;22:175-91 (70 ref.)

Contributions of gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis during glucose counterregulation in normal humans. Lecavalier L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E844-51

Precursors to glycogen in ovine fetuses. Levitsky LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E743-7

Effect of loss of first-phase insulin secretion on hepatic glucose production and tissue glucose disposal in humans. Luzi L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E241-6

Effect of luminal perfusion on glucose production by isolated proximal tubules. Nagami GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):F120-7

Hepatic glycogen in humans. II. Gluconeogenetic formation after oral and intravenous glucose. Radziuk J. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E158-69

Glucagon is a primary controller of hepatic glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis during muscular work. Wasserman DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E108-17

Hormonal regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis and glycolysis. Pilkis SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988; 57:755-83 (268 ref.)

Zonation of glycogen and glucose syntheses, but not glycolysis, in rat liver. Chen KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):99-104

Gluconeogenesis in the amphibian retina. Lactate is preferred to glutamate as the gluconeogenic precursor. Goldman SS. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):359-65

Hypophysectomy does not alter the acinar zonation of gluconeogenesis or the mitochondrial redox state in rat liver. Tosh D, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):183-7

Effect of glucose and gluconeogenic substrates on fasting-induced suppression of acetaminophen glucuronidation in the rat. Price VF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):289-97

Glycogenolysis--and not gluconeogenesis--is the source of UDP-glucuronic acid for glucuronidation. Bánhegyi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 15;967(3):429-35

Sequential development of enzymes of gluconeogenesis and glucose synthesis in fetal goat liver. Dhanotiya RS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):805-8

Does PEPCK play a key role in amino acid oxidation? Curi R. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):27-30

Gluconeogenesis in isolated chicken (Gallus domesticus) liver cells. Brady LJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 63(2):193-8

Hepatic gluconeogenesis and mitochondrial function during hibernation. Gehnrich SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(1):11-6

Gluconeogenesis in vertebrate livers. Phillips JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(2):127-31

A comparison of gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes from neonatal and adult rats. Sly MR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(3):471-7

Regulation of glucose formation from lactate and pyruvate in isolated tubules of chicken kidney. Wittmann J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(2):181-5

Gluconeogenesis in perfused chicken kidney. Effects of feeding and starvation. Yamano T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):701-6

Predominant role of gluconeogenesis in increased hepatic glucose production in NIDDM. Consoli A, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):550-7

Fructose-bisphosphatase-deficient mutants of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Banerjee PC. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(2):81-6

Gluconeogenesis from nitrogen precursors and hyperammonemia of cirrhosis: is there a cause-effect relationship? [letter] Trevisani F, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):343-5

Postnatal glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in glucagon-treated premature newborn rats. Luis AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug;20(8):525-6

Long term control of renal carbohydrate metabolism--I. Effect of starve-feed cycles on renal tubules gluconeogenesis. Garcia-Salguero L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(9):943-50

Altered transcriptional patterns affecting several metabolic pathways in strains of Salmonella typhimurium which overexpress the fructose regulon. Chin AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2424-34

In vivo control of gluconeogenesis in wild-type Neurospora crassa and in the adenylate cyclase-deficient cr-1 (crisp) mutant. Neves MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1767-71

Rat cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase: regulation of its mRNA and contribution to gluconeogenesis. Horio Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):805-8

Model to examine pathways of carbon flux from lactate to glucose at the first branch point in gluconeogenesis. Blackard WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16725-30

A possible role of inorganic phosphate as a regulator of oxidative phosphorylation in combined urea synthesis and gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. A phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Tanaka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10034-40

Epidermal growth factor binding, stimulation of phosphorylation, and inhibition of gluconeogenesis in rat proximal tubule. Harris RC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May; 139(2):383-91

Transmitter-induced glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in leech segmental ganglia. Pennington AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(4):218-28

Evidence of increased gluconeogenesis during hemorrhage in fed and 24-hour food-deprived rats. Ljungqvist O, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):87-90

Role of cyclic AMP in regulation of hepatic glucose production during exercise. Winder WW. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Dec;20(6):551-9 (50 ref.)

Renal gluconeogenesis. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(6):347-61 (120 ref.)

Regulation of gluconeogenesis in swine kidney proximal tubule cells. Ashkar S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;87(2):105-18

Effect of acute umbilical cord compression on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the fetal lamb. Rudolph CD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):228-33

Coordinate regulation of two genes encoding gluconeogenic enzymes by the trans-dominant locus Tse-1. Lem J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7302-6

Acute hepatic heme depletion: impaired gluconeogenesis in rats. Correia MA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr; 26(2):120-7

The reversal of increased gluconeogenesis in the tumor-bearing rat by tumor removal and food intake. Noguchi Y, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):423-30; discussion 430-1

The effect of insulin on the leg and splanchnic balance of glucose and gluconeogenic substrates after cardiac surgery. Nilsson F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec; 36(6):343-7

[Hormonal control of the development of hepatic gluconeogenesis in the neonate] Girard J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(4-5):287-93 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of genetic expression of the enzymes of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in the liver of the diabetic] Munnich A. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:203-12 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemias in childhood. Pathophysiologic reflections and examples of hypoglycemias in hereditary disorders of carbohydrate metabolism] Baerlocher K.

Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1988 Sep;136(9):597–605 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic characteristics of the myocardium and muscle tissue of the thigh in rats] Mardashko AA, et al. Fiziol Zh 1989 May–Jun;35(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensity of gluconeogenesis in the rat liver in the recovery period after long–term hypokinesis] Ershikov SM. Vopr Med Khim 1989 May–Jun;35(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Gluconeogenesis in perfused livers from dexamethasone–treated chickens. Kobayashi T, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R907–14
Insulin inhibition of overnight glucose production and gluconeogenesis from lactate in NIDDM. Yki–Järvinen H, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E732–9
Control of hepatic gluconeogenesis: role of fatty acid oxidation. González–Manchón C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 May 15;271(1):1–9
Effect of As2O3 on gluconeogenesis. Szinicz L, et al. Arch Toxicol 1988;61(6):444–9
Epidermal–growth–factor stimulation of gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes involves the inactivation of pyruvate kinase [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1989 Mar 15;258(3):following 933] Moule SK, et al. Biochem J 1988 Oct 1;255(1):361–4
Glucagon regulation of gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in periportal and perivenous rat hepatocytes. Heterogeneity of hormone action and of the mitochondrial redox state. Tosh D, et al. Biochem J 1988 Nov 15;256(1):197–204
The characterization of perfluorosuccinate as an inhibitor of gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gregory RB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2867–72
Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by metformin. Synergism with insulin. Wollen N, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4353–8
Control of gluconeogenesis: role of fatty acids in the alpha–adrenergic response. González–Manchón C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Nov 18;972(2):192–9
Use of the glucose oxidase/peroxidase method for glucose assay leads to overestimation of the inhibition of gluconeogenesis by aminopyrine. Latos P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Apr 25;991(1):152–4
Clofibrate induces carnitine acyltransferases in periportal and perivenous zones of rat liver and does not disturb the acinar zonation of gluconeogenesis. Tosh D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Sep 15;992(3):245–50
Inhibitory effect of extracts of muscles of mackerel (Scomber japonicus Houttuyn) on hepatic glycogenolysis in rats. Matsuda R, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Feb; 37(2):490–2
Glucocorticoids and glucose metabolism: hepatic glucose production in untreated Addisonian patients and on two different levels of glucocorticoid administration. Malerbi D, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1988 Apr;28(4):415–22
Fatty acid effects on gluconeogenesis in goat, calf and guinea pig hepatocytes. Aiello RJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1988;91(2):339–44
Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in mouse liver. Effect of glucagon on gluconeogenic/glycolytic flux in isolated perfused livers. Cook DE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1979;64(1):33–9
Tolbutamide enhances insulin action on gluconeogenesis and on fructose 2,6–bisphosphate levels in isolated rat hepatocytes. Monge L, et al. Diabete Metab 1988 Dec; 14(6):712–6
Insulin and the regulation of glycogen metabolism and gluconeogenesis in American eel hepatocytes. Foster GD, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Mar;73(3):374–81
Effect of verapamil on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Badr M. J Biochem Toxicol 1989 Spring;4(1):35–7
Somatomedin–A inhibits glucagon–stimulated hepatic gluconeogenesis. Amaral JF, et al. J Trauma 1989 Jun; 29(6):842–6
Stimulation of gluconeogenesis by propylene glycol in the fasting rat. Wittman JS 3d, et al. Life Sci 1974 Aug 1; 15(3):515–24
Metabolic adaptation of the renal carbohydrate metabolism. II. Effects of a high carbohydrate diet on the gluconeogenic and glycolytic fluxes in the proximal and distal renal tubules. García–Salguero L, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1989 Jan 23;85(1):91–100
Respiratory chain inhibitors slow gluconeogenesis. Nutr Rev 1988 Sep;46(9):329–32 (9 ref.)
Cisplatin–induced lipid peroxidation and decrease of gluconeogenesis in rat kidney cortex: different effects of antioxidants and radical scavengers. Hannemann J, et al. Toxicology 1988 Oct;51(2–3):119–32
[The discovery and role of fructose–2,6–diphosphate] Van Schaftingen E. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1988 Mar–Apr; 51(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of clinical trials with the gluconeogenesis inhibitor 2–(3–methylcinnamylhydrazono)–propionate (MCHP)] Paschke R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989 Apr 17;67(8):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the normal gluconeogenesis effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha and in myocardial infarct] Blinov VA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Mar;107(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of silymarin on gluconeogenesis in the liver of rats after damage due to phosmet] Uličná O, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1988 Sep;89(9):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

GLUCOSAMINE

Chemotaxis to chitin oligosaccharides by Vibrio furnissii, a chitinivorous marine bacterium. Bassler B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1172–6
Reaction of 2–amino–2–deoxy–D–glucose and lysine: isolation and characterization of 2,5–bis(tetrahydroxybutyl)pyrazine. Candiano G, et al. Carbohydr Res 1988 Dec 31;184:67–75
Effect of chemical modification at C1 of the glucosamine backbone of lipid A–subunit analog GLA–27 on manifestation of immunopharmacological activity. Kumazawa Y, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Oct 24;239(1):117–20
Purification and properties of an N–acetylglucosamine–specific lectin from Psathyrella velutina mushroom. Kochibe N, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):173–7
Synthesis and biological evaluation of de(acetylglucosaminyl)didehydrodeoxy derivatives of teicoplanin antibodies. Malabarba A, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Apr;32(4):783–8
Selective amidation of carboxyl groups of the intermolecular contact regions of hemoglobin S: structural aspects. Acharya AS, et al. J Protein Chem 1989 Apr;8(2):231–7
Enhanced reaction with Vicia graminea lectin and exposed terminal N–acetyl–D–glucosaminyl residues on a sample of human red cells with Hb M–Hyde Park. King MJ, et al. Transfusion 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):549–55

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of alpha–inhibitors on blood glucose and insulin levels. Laube H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;246:287–93
Experimental treatments for HIV–infected patients. Am Fam Physician 1989 Jun;39(6):330
Metabolic consequences of the alpha–glucosidase inhibitor BAY–M–1099 given to nondiabetic and diabetic rats fed a high–carbohydrate diet. Madar Z. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Jan;49(1):106–11
A lectin–immunofluorometric assay using an immobilized Bandeiraea simplicifolia II lectin for the determination of galactosylation variants of glycoproteins. Parkkinen J, et al. Anal Biochem 1989 Mar;177(2):383–7
Amiprilose hydrochloride for rheumatoid arthritis. Riskin WG, et al. Ann Intern Med 1989 Sep 15;111(6):455–65
Lipid A with 2,3–diamino–2,3–dideoxy–glucose in lipopolysaccharides from slow–growing members of Rhizobiaceae and from "Pseudomonas carboxydovorans". Mayer H, et al. Arch Microbiol 1989;151(2):111–6
Immunochemistry of highly branched N–glycans. Terminal N–acetyl–D–glucosamine (GlcNAc) cluster antigens contain epitopes composed of terminal GlcNAc residues linked to mannose. Chechik BE, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1988 Dec;66(12):1333–41
Transfer of N–acetylglucosamine to endogenous glycoproteins in the nucleus and in non–nuclear membranes of rat hepatocytes: electrophoretic analysis of the endogenous acceptors. Galland S, et al. Biochem Int 1988 Jul;17(1):59–67
Bovine serum conglutinin is a lectin which binds non–reducing terminal N–acetylglucosamine, mannose and fucose residues. Loveless RW, et al. Biochem J 1989 Feb 15;258(1):109–13
Effect of the alpha–glucosidase inhibitor N–hydroxyethyl–1–deoxynojirimycin (Bay m 1099) on the biosynthesis of liver secretory glycoproteins. Ludolph D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2479–86
Selective labeling of the erythrocyte hexose carrier with a maleimide derivative of glucosamine: relationship of an exofacial sulfhydryl to carrier conformation and structure. May JM. Biochemistry 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1718–25
Ultrastructural localization of N–acetylglucosamine residues in the cell wall of Gigaspora margarita throughout its life–cycle. Grandmaison J, et al. Biol Cell 1988;63(1):89–100
The requirements for bicarbonate and metabolism of the inducer during germ tube formation by Candida albicans. Pollack JH, et al. Can J Microbiol 1988 Nov;34(11):1183–8
Synthesis and reactions of O–acetylated benzyl alpha–glycosides of 6–O–(2–acetamido–2–deoxy–beta–D–glucopyranosyl)–N–acetylmuramoyl–L– alanyl–D–isoglutamine esters: the base–catalysed isoglutamine in equilibrium glutamine rearrangement in peptidoglycan–related structures. Keglević D, et al. Carbohydr Res 1989 Feb 15;186(1):63–75
Selective pivaloylation of 2–acetamido–2–deoxy sugars. Ljevaković D, et al. Carbohydr Res 1988 Nov 1; 182(2):197–205
Binding of heparin to antithrombin III: a chemical proof of the critical role played by a 3–sulfated 2–amino–2–deoxy–D–glucose residue. Petitou M, et al. Carbohydr Res 1988 Aug 15;179:163–72
Glycosylation of chromosomal proteins: localization of O–linked N–acetylglucosamine in Drosophila chromatin [published erratum appears in Cell 1989 Jul 28;58(2):following 419] Kelly WG, et al. Cell 1989 Apr 21;57(2):243–51
Kinetic rate assay of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase with 2–chloro–4–nitrophenyl–N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminide as substrate [published erratum appears in 1989 Apr;35(4):670] Makise J, et al. Clin Chem 1988 Oct; 34(10):2140–3
Aspartylglycosaminuria diagnosed by routine urine amino acid assay. Rudy JL. Clin Chem 1988 Oct;34(10):2164
Aspartylglucosamine excretion in heterozygous carriers of aspartylglycosaminuria [letter] Mononen TK. Clin Chim Acta 1989 Mar 15;180(1):99–101
Effects of N–hydroxyethyl–1–deoxynojirimycin (BAY m 1099) on the activity of neutral– and acid alpha–glucosidases in human fibroblasts and HepG2 cells. Wisselaar HA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1989 Jun 15; 182(1):41–52
Effect of alpha–glucosidase inhibition on glucose profiles in insulin dependent diabetes. Hillman RJ, et al. Diabetes Res 1989 Feb;10(2):81–4
O–linked GlcNAc in serotype–2 adenovirus fibre. Caillet–Boudin ML, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Sep 1; 184(1):205–11
Structural studies on the fucosamine–containing O–specific polysaccharide of Proteus vulgaris O19. Vinogradov EV, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Mar 1;180(1):95–9
Cooperative binding of two antibodies to independent antigens by an Fc–dependent mechanism. Greenspan NS, et al. FASEB J 1989 Aug;3(10):2203–7
Immunohistochemical study of ontogeny and phylogeny of a terminal N–acetylglucosamine cluster antigen. Chechik BE, et al. Histochem J 1989 Feb;21(2):107–14
Enhancement of nonspecific resistance to bacterial infections and tumor regressions by treatment with synthetic lipid A–subunit analogs. Critical role of N– and 3–O–linked acyl groups in 4–O–phosphono–D–glucosamine derivatives. Nakatsuka M, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1989; 11(4):349–58
Mechanism and stereochemistry of the biosynthesis of 2–deoxystreptamine and neosamine C. Kakinuma K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1989 Jun;42(6):926–33
N–acetylgalactosaminyl disaccharide terminals contained in presumed carbohydrate epitopes specific to sea–squirt allergy. Shigeta S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 May; 105(5):691–6
An intrinsic membrane glycoprotein of the golgi apparatus with O–linked N–acetylglucosamine facing the cytosol. Capasso JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19778–82
Novel O–linked carbohydrate chains in the cellulase complex (cellulosome) of Clostridium thermocellum. 3–O–Methyl–N–acetylglucosamine as a constituent of a glycoprotein. Gerwig GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):1027–35
Transport of N–acetyl–D–glucosamine and N–acetyl–D–galactosamine by rat liver lysosomes. Jonas AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4953–6
Cytokeratin 13 contains O–glycosidically linked N–acetylglucosamine residues. King IA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14022–8
N–acetylglucosaminides. A new type of bile acid conjugate in man. Marschall HU, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):12989–93
Occurrence of sulfate in the asparagine–linked complex carbohydrate units of thyroglobulin. Identification and localization of galactose 3–sulfate and N–acetylglucosamine 6–sulfate residues in the human and calf proteins. Spiro RG, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14351–8
Analysis of aspartylglucosamine at the picomole level by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kaartinen V, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 May 30;490(2):293–9
Isolation of bile acid glucosides and N–acetylglucosaminides from human urine by ion–exchange chromatography and reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Marschall HU, et al. J Chromatogr 1988 Oct 28;452:459–68
The rate and topography of cell wall synthesis during the division cycle of Escherichia coli using N–acetylglucosamine as a peptidoglycan label [published erratum appears in J Gen Microbiol 1988 Sep;134(Pt 9):2633] Cooper S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1717–21
Localization of neural epitopes that bind to IgM monoclonal autoantibodies (M–proteins) from two patients with motor neuron disease. Thomas FP, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1989 Jan;21(1):31–9
Evaluation of a modified hexose sugar, amiprilose hydrochloride, in experimental models of synovitis. Kieval RI, et al. J Rheumatol 1989 Jan;16(1):67–74
Intestinal and metabolic responses to an alpha–glucosidase inhibitor in normal volunteers. Holt PR, et al. Metabolism 1988 Dec;37(12):1163–70
Sequence of the nagBACD operon in Escherichia coli K12 and pattern of transcription within the nag regulon. Plumbridge JA. Mol Microbiol 1989 Apr;3(4):505–15
Partial cDNA sequence encoding a nuclear pore protein modified by O–linked N–acetylglucosamine. D'Onofrio M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9595–9
[Experience in the use of salazopyrine EN in patients with spondylarthritis ankylopoietica and rheumatoid arthritis] Somhegyi A, et al. Orv Hetil 1988 Sep 4;129(36):1917–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of (phosphorylated) 2–keto–3–deoxyoctonic acid, heptoses and glucosamine in bacterial lipopolysaccharides after treatment with

hydrofluoric acid, methanolysis and trifluoroacetylation. Sonesson A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 27;487(1):1–7

Glucosamine and sialic acid content of gastric mucin in subjects with hepatic cirrhosis. Rao JJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;86(8):210–2

Localization of 3H–proline, 35S–sulfate and 3H–glucosamine in rat cornea following epithelial removal: epithelio–stromal interaction. Nakayasu K. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(2):185–98

METABOLISM

Production of [3H]hexosamine–labeled proteoglycans by cultures of normal and diabetic skin fibroblasts: dilution of exogenous [3H]glucosamine by endogenous hexosamine from glucose and other sources. Silbert CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):393–7

Studies on the turnover and metabolic fate of extracellular matrix components. Markson Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(4):419–37

The effects of concanavalin A, cerulenin, hydroxyurea and tunicamycin on the incorporation of amino acids and glucosamine in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Richmond JE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(2):161–5

The non–enzymic glycosylation of bovine lens proteins by glucosamine and its inhibition by aspirin, ibuprofen and glutathione. Ajiboye R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jul; 49(1):31–41

Biosynthesis of the glycosyl phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor of the trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein. Origin of the non–acetylated glucosamine. Doering TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11168–73

Modulation of proline and glucosamine incorporation into tissue repair cells by peritoneal macrophages. Fukasawa M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Feb;46(2):166–71

[Epidermal lectin binding in psoriasis vulgaris. III. Galactosamine and glucosamine glycoconjugates] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(10):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of glycosylation inhibitors on the binding of insulin and lectins and on hormonal imprinting in Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):135–41

Mechanism–based inactivation of rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase by nojirimycin 6–phosphate. Kim SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7328–32

Glucosamine enhanced sperm–egg binding but inhibited sperm–egg fusion in mouse. Okabe M, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15;45(2):193–4

Differential radiosensitivity in cultured B–16 melanoma cells following interrupted melanogenesis induced by glucosamine. Mileo AM, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):167–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral activity of a D–glucosamine derivative against herpetic ulcers (HSV type 2) in rabbit cornea. Pérez Martin C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):55–60

GLUCOSAMINEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (GLUTAMINE–FORMING) see under AMINOTRANSFERASES

GLUCOSAMINIDASE

ANALYSIS

Milk plasmin, antitrypsin, N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase and bacterial growth in lactoserum during the early post partum period. Pyörälä S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(2):145–50

Use of N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase to detect teat canal inflammations. Kaartinen L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Nov; 55(4):603–7

Use of California Mastitis Test, N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase, and antitrypsin to diagnose caprine subclinical mastitis. Maisi P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Aug;55(3):309–14

Distribution of lysosomal enzymes within the non–secretory epithelium of the bovine mammary gland. Mattila T, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Aug;55(3):339–44

N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activity in whole milk and milk fractions. Fox LK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Nov; 71(11):2915–22

Indicators of inflammation to evaluate the recovery from acute bovine mastitis. Pyörälä S. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep; 45(2):166–9

Assessment of the visually read N–acetylglucosaminidase test to detect mastitis in herd surveys. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 11;124(6):145–6

Compartmentalization of milk N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAGase). Release of NAGase from the cellular compartment by storage, freezing and thawing, detergent and using cell stimulants. Kaartinen L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jul; 35(6):408–14

[N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase in tissues of various human urogenital organs] Adachi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;80(2):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase in the tissue of various urogenital organs] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):43–6 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Enzymes of lysosomal origin in the serum of infants of diabetic mothers behavior in the first days after birth. Goi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):351–60

Plasma activity of the enzyme N–acetil–beta–glucosaminidase in healthy and diabetic subjects: effects of treatment with a sulfonylurea drug. Giraudo JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:321–7

N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase isoenzymes in serum and urine of patients with diabetes mellitus. Severini G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2430–2

N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase and albuminuria in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Skrha J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jul 14;182(3):281–7

Studies on blood serum beta–N–acetylglucosaminidases from several mammalian species—separation of different enzyme forms. Calvo P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 61(4):581–5

Lysosomal enzyme activity influenced by various types of respiration during extracorporeal circulation. Müller H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;37(2):65–71

DEFICIENCY

Chinese hamster ovary cells deficient in N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase I activity are resistant to Entamoeba histolytica–mediated cytotoxicity. Li E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):8–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the autolytic glycosidase of Streptococcus pneumoniae. García P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):251–6

On the structure–linked sedimentability of rat liver beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase. Baccino FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 May 12;235(2):353–7

Purification of endo–N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase H by substrate–affinity chromatography. Greber UF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jun 15;189:289–99

The lysosomal beta–D–N–acetylglucosaminidase isozymes in human plasma during pregnancy: separation and quantification by a simple automated procedure. Goi G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 22;179(3):327–40

Separation of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase isoenzymes from liver and plasma of six mammalian species by DEAE–cellulose chromatography. Willcox P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(1):1–12

Presence of two endo–beta–N–acetylglucosaminidases in human kidney. DeGasperi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9329–34

N,N'–diacetylchitobiase of Vibrio harveyi. Primary structure, processing, and evolutionary relationships. Soto–Gil RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14778–83

METABOLISM

Rat liver chitobiase: purification, properties, and role in the lysosomal degradation of Asn–linked glycoproteins. Aronson NN Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 1;272(2):290–300

Hyaluronic acid–degrading enzymes in rat alveolar macrophages and in alveolar fluid: stimulation of enzyme activity after oral treatment with the immunomodulator RU 41740. Fiszer–Szafarz B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 63(3):355–60

Beta–N–acetyl–D–glucosaminidase activity in embryonic chick skin and lung tissue and cultured fibroblasts. Becchetti E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(2):187–98

Immature rat epididymal epithelial cells grown in static primary monolayer culture on permeable supports. II. Histochemistry and ultrastructure. Yeung CH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun;256(3):573–80

Influence of cationic peptides on the activity of the autolytic endo–beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase of Staphylococcus simulans 22. Bierbaum G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Apr;49(2–3):223–7

Non–identity of human plasma lysozyme and 4–methylumbelliferyl–tetra–N–acetyl–beta–D–chitotetraoside hydrolase. Den Tandt WR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(7):713–9

Intracellular transport, sorting, and turnover of acetylcholinesterase. Evidence for an endoglycosidase H–sensitive form in Golgi apparatus, sarcoplasmic reticulum, and clathrin–coated vesicles and its rapid degradation by a non–lysosomal mechanism. Rotundo RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3146–52

Stimulated secretion of lysosomal enzymes by cells in culture. Warren L. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8835–42

Ascidian sperm penetration and the translocation of a cell surface glycosidase. Lambert CC. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Mar; 249(3):308–15

Regional distribution of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase and alpha–L–fucosidase activities in the human retina and choroid. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988; 20(4):266–8

Total and differential cell counts and N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activity in sow milk during lactation. Hurley WL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988; 12(2–3):149–53

[Serum and urine N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activity and its clinical significance in patients with essential and renal hypertension] Huo YX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 16(5):270–2 (Chi)

[Significance of urinary NAG isozyme excretion in PAN induced nephrotic rats] Shibazaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jun;30(6):703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase activity in the maternal plasma and utero–placental tissues during normal pregnancy and parturition] Soga H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;40(9):1413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the temperature factor on lysosomal enzyme activity of dental pulp] Bol'shakov GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Response of aggregating chick corneal cells to modifiers of N–linked oligosaccharides, endoglycosidase H and deoxymannojirimycin. Overton J. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Mar;89 (Pt 3):405–13

URINE

Estimation of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activity for monitoring therapy of distal renal tubular acidosis. Sinaniotis CA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):453–4

Urinary enzyme output during detoxification of chronic alcoholic patients. Martines D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989; 24(2):113–20

Biological monitoring of dichloropropene: air concentrations, urinary metabolite, and renal enzyme excretion. Osterloh JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):207–13

Cadmium, NAG activity, and beta 2–microglobulin in the urine of cadmium pigment workers. Kawada T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jan;46(1):52–5

Elevation of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase and beta–galactosidase activities in workers with long–term exposure to aromatic nitro–amino compounds. Yoshida M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul;43(1):1–8

Circadian variations and reference intervals for some enzymes in urine of healthy children. Feldmann D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):864–7

Intra–individual biological variation in the N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase/creatininium ratio for first morning urine. Huguet J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1256

Kinetic rate assay of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase with 2–chloro–4–nitrophenyl–N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminide as substrate [published erratum appears in 1989 Apr;35(4):670] Makise J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct; 34(10):2140–3

Biological variation of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase: practical and clinical implications. Stolarek I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr; 35(4):560–3

The effect of age and sex on beta–hexosaminidase in urine [letter] Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Oct 31; 177(3):271–3

Pathophysiology of increased urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activity in human hypertension: effect of cilazapril therapy. Simon G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(5):767–77

Urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase excretion in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: relation to microalbuminuria, retinopathy and glycaemic control. Watts GF, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):653–8

Urinary output modulation of alanine aminopeptidase, gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase and N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase by castration and testosterone in male normal rat. Girolami JP, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(4):181–6

Enzyme immunoassay of beta–hexosaminidase isoenzymes in human urine and renal cortex with monoclonal antibodies. Hultberg B, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(1):25–30

Enzymuria in workers exposed to inorganic mercury. Barregård L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 61(1–2):65–9

Urinary excretion of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase and alanine aminopeptidase during pregnancy. Strigini F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;28(1):9–12

N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase assay in urine: urea inhibition. Mueller PW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):188–90

Urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG) in aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Assadamongkol K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:42–6

Selective elevation of urinary enzyme levels after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Assimos DG, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):687–90

Chronic renal tubular effects in relation to urine cadmium levels. Mueller PW, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):45–54

The 24 h–urinary excretions of albumin, beta 2–microglobulin and N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activity in children with IDDM. Hosoi H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;56(3):241–4

Biochemical abnormalities in serum and urine from renal

transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine. Jones MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1487–9
Effects of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosamidase. Kitada S, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(1):35–7
[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and incipient diabetic nephropathy] Wang XD.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;68(4):215–7 (Chi)
[Optimization of the determination in urine of alanine aminopeptidase, gamma-glutamyltransferase and N acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase] Flandrois C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1989;47(5):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of enzymuria as a tracer in nephrotoxicity: results of a multicenter study] Flandrois C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1989;47(6):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of enzymuria in the course of acute renal insufficiency caused by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Collet P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jan; 56(1):79–81 (Fre)
[Importance of urinary enzymes in the monitoring of drug nephrotoxicity] Merle L, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug–Sep; 43(5):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic indication areas for serum proteins and kidney enzymes—aspects of a round table discussion] Weber MH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989;67 Suppl 17:52–3 (Ger)
[Excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in the urine of children with type I juvenile diabetes mellitus and of patients treated with the aminoglycoside amikacin] Wiesmann U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989;67 Suppl 17:40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) in the urine. An additional parameter for diagnosing the site of urinary tract infection] Ring E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May; 137(5):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity of the urine using colorimetric and fluorimetric assay] Jung K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(5):254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary enzyme diagnosis—a suggestion for the definition of preanalytic conditions] Schulze G, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1988;29(7):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymuria and creatinine clearance in the clinico-laboratory evaluation of kidney damage in urological disease] Minardi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jun;64(6):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical significance of urinary enzyme loss after extracorporeal circulation. Enzymuria is a predictive index of early renal damage] Prandini R, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1988 Mar;54(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early diagnosis of diabetic nephropathy. Significance and clinical usefulness of albuminuria and enzymuria] Giampietro O, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 13(3):187–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary enzymes: early biochemical indicators in the biological monitoring study of subjects exposed to styrene] Maiaguti Aliberti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Apr; 80(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Measurement of creatinine clearance and urinary NAG for the evaluation of cis-platinum induced nephrotoxicity] Kubota A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 1):2599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on urinary splitting enzymes and proteins. III. Effect of non-ionic contrast medium on renal function] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on acute renal damage from percutaneous nephrolithotomy assessed by urinary NAG and gamma-GTP activities] Kageyama Y, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;80(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in acute pyelonephritis patients with spinal cord injuries] Uozumi J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 80(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The urinary excretion of NAG and the renal function after renal ischemia] Kihara K, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Apr;30(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical investigation of urinary activity of NAG and AAP in patients with various types of primary glomerulonephritis] Soezima A, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Apr;31(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass upon renal function—comparative analysis of alpha 1-microglobulin, beta 2-microglobulin, and N-acetyl- -D-glucosaminidase as useful markers of renal dysfunction] Murakami A.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug;36(8):1215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) during follow-up period and related factors in diabetic patients] Arao M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):37–42 (Jpn)
[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in workers exposed to organic solvents] Kawai T, et al.
Sangyo Igaku 1989 Mar;31(2):66–7 (Jpn)
[N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase: a sensible enzyme to functional and morphologic renal changes (editorial)] Kopf SR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(2):215–6 (Spa)

GLUCOSE

Spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 2% lignocaine. Effect of different volumes. Kristensen J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1989 Jan;33(1):53–7
Compatibility of ADSOL-stored red cells with intravenous solutions. Strautz RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar; 7(2):162–4
Islet amyloid polypeptide inhibits glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Ohsawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):961–7
In vivo regeneration of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate following transfusion of DPG-depleted AS-1, AS-3 and CPDA-1 red cells. Heaton A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):131–6
Physical stability of a total nutrient admixture for total parenteral nutrition. Deitel M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jul; 32(4):240–3
Aging of proteins: immunological detection of a glucose-derived pyrrole formed during maillard reaction in vivo. Hayase F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5; 264(7):3758–64
The anticoagulant CPDA-1 [letter] Carlin S.
J Vet Intern Med 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):212
Evaluation of citrate-phosphate-dextrose-adenine as a storage medium for packed canine erythrocytes. Price GS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):126–32
Phosphoenolpyruvate in the rejuvenation of stored red cells in SAGM medium: optimal conditions and the indirect effect of methemoglobin formation. Matsuyama H, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):614–9
Effectiveness of two synthetic fiber filters for removing white cells from AS-1 red cells. Pikul FJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):590–5
Posttransfusion survival of red cells frozen for 8 weeks after 42-day liquid storage in AS-3. Rathbun EJ, et al.
Transfusion 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3):213–7
The effect of additives on red cell 2,3 diphosphoglycerate levels in CPDA preservatives. Vora S, et al.
Transfusion 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3):226–9
Additive solution for the suspension and storage of deglycerolized red blood cells. Ross DG, et al.
Vox Sang 1989;56(2):75–9
[The preservation of the whole blood of dogs for transfusion purposes in CPDA-1 stabilizer-prepared PVC bags—the effect of storage on the count, the volume distribution and the ultrastructure of thrombocytes] Nolte I, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1988 Nov 1; 101(11):365–73 (Ger)
[Maillard reaction of bovine serum albumin with glucose. Determination of 2-formyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrole-1-norleucine by high-performance liquid chromatography after alkaline hydrolysis] Sengl M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 20; 463(1):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Maillard reaction. 18. Radical inhibition of browning by sulfur compounds] Kroh L, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1989 Feb;188(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability of flomoxef in aqueous solution and in intravenous admixture of 5% glucose infusion] Fujita T, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1988 Aug;108(8):777–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduced function of neutrophils during routine postoperative glucose infusion. Rasmussen A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul–Aug;154(7–8):429–33
Postoperative and glucose-induced hypophosphatemia in relation to adenosine triphosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes. Rasmussen A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Feb;155(2):81–7
Severity of postoperative hypophosphatemia in relation to glucose administration and renal handling of phosphate. Rasmussen A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Nov–Dec; 154(11–12):617–21
Dietary magnesium supplements improve B-cell response to glucose and arginine in elderly non-insulin dependent diabetic subjects. Paolisso G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Jul;121(1):16–20
Effects of an oral water load and intravenous administration of isotonic glucose, hypertonic saline, mannitol and furosemide on the release of atrial natriuretic peptide in men. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):269–76
Evidence that an L-fucose-containing component in the beta-cell plasma membrane is involved in the regulation of glucose-induced insulin release. Sandström PE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Dec;134(4):557–60
Glucose polymer syrup attenuates prolonged endurance exercise-induced vasopressin release. Viinamäki O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 May;136(1):69–73
Characterization of the glucose-induced lowering of sodium in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Wesslén N, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1988 May;133(1):11–7
Antianginal and cardiac metabolic effects of low-dose glucose infusion during pacing in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Thomassen A, et al.
Am Heart J 1989 Jul;118(1):25–32
Response of fractional calcium absorption in women to various coadministered oral glucose doses. Knowles JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1471–4
Effect of the somatostatin analogue SMS-201-995 on the adrenergic response to glucose ingestion in patients with postprandial hypotension. Hoeldtke RD, et al.
Am J Med 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):673–7
Thiamine for prevention of Wernicke's encephalopathy: a reminder [letter] Mayes GA. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep; 69(3):407–8
Intraoperative glucose infusion and blood lactate: endocrine and metabolic relationships during abdominal aortic surgery. Degoute CS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep; 71(3):355–61
The influence of dextrose administration on neurologic outcome after temporary spinal cord ischemia in the rabbit. Drummond JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):64–70
Variability of capillary plasma glucose in healthy individuals in repeated 75 g oral glucose tolerance tests. Cummings ST, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;25 (Pt 6):634–7
Improvement of memory for an operant response by post-training glucose in mice. Messier C, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1988 Dec 1;31(2):185–91
The conditions under which rat islets are labelled with [3H]inositol alter the subsequent responses of these islets to a high glucose concentration. Zawalich WS, et al.
Biochem J 1989 May 1;259(3):743–9
Pancreatic vagal functional distribution in the secretion of insulin evoked by portal infusion of D-glucose. Yamazaki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1-2):357–60
Effects of glucose loads of 50 and 100 g on carbohydrate and lipid oxidation in normal human subjects. Foss MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(4):773–9
Efficacy of metabolic support with glucose-insulin-potassium for left ventricular pump failure after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Coleman GM, et al.
Circulation 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):191–6
Evidence that the oral glucose-tolerance test does not provide a uniform stimulus to pancreatic islets in pregnancy. de Leacy EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul; 35(7):1482–5
High-dose porcine galanin infusion and effect on intravenous glucose tolerance in humans. Gilbey SG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep;38(9):1114–6
The effect of glucose and insulin infusion on the fall of ketone bodies during treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Krentz AJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):31–6
Variability of the first phase insulin response to intravenous glucose [letter] Soeldner JS. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jul; 31(7):454–5
Effect of alcohol and glucose infusion on pituitary-gonadal hormones in normal females. Becker U, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1988 Oct;22(1–2):141–9
Plasma insulin and C-peptide responses to oral glucose in newly diagnosed diabetics in north-western Tanzania. Ahren B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Dec;65(12):847–51
Dose dependent reversal by i.v. glucose administration of the stimulation of rat liver glycogen phosphorylase by epinephrine infusion. Németh S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1988 Dec;22(4):249–54
Blood levels of insulin, glucagon and gastrin following intravenous and oral glucose administration in children with simple obesity. Sztefko K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988; 39(5):253–61
Effects of different glucose concentrations on spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine and tetracaine. Janik R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 May;6(3):215–21
Post-exercise glycogen resynthesis in trained high-protein or high-fat-fed rats after glucose feeding. Satabin P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):591–5
Plasma insulin and glucose in suckling and ruminating lambs after peroral administration of glucose and propionate. Koppel J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;92(2):238–40
Hyperglycemia and hyponatremia during operative hysteroscopy with 5% dextrose in water distention. Carson SA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):341–3
Rates of lactate appearance and disappearance and brain lactate balance after oral glucose in the dog. Mitrakou A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 May;21(5):236–9
Action profile of biosynthetic human proinsulin trials with the BIOSTATOR in metabolically normal subjects. Bottermann P, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;18:6–11
Comparative study of hormonal counterregulation during GCIIS-guided hypoglycemia tests using human proinsulin and human insulin (recombinant DNA). Müller-Esch G, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;18:24–33
Glucose, fructose, and xylitol in postoperative hypocaloric parenteral nutrition. Behrendt W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Aug;15(4):170–5
Assessment of the glucose tolerance test in unselected pregnancy using 75 g glucose load. Li DF, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1988 Aug;27(1):7–10
Thermogenic response to an oral glucose load in man: comparison between young and elderly subjects. Bloesch D, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Dec;7(6):471–83
The role of glucose infusion on the metabolism of nitrogen in ruminants. Matras J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun; 67(6):1642–7
A study of blood glucose values after a constant infusion of 5% dextrose in healthy individuals. Agarwal N, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Aug;36(8):511
Somatostatin analog octreotide (SMS 201-995) prevents the decrease in blood pressure after oral glucose loading in

the elderly. Jansen RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):752–6

Peripheral insulin parallels changes in insulin secretion more closely than C-peptide after bolus intravenous glucose administration. Shapiro ET, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Nov;67(5):1094–9

Effect of somatotropin and dietary protein concentration on hormone and metabolite responses to single injections of hormones and glucose. De Boer G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb;72(2):429–35

Turning off the diarrhea: the role of food and ORS. Molla AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):81–4

Comparison of efficacy of a glucose/glycine/glycylglycine electrolyte solution versus the standard WHO/ORS in diarrheic dehydrated children. Pizarro D, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):882–8

Is 5% dextrose in water a proper choice for initial postoperative feeding in infants? Wakayama Y, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1988 Jul;23(7):644–6

Time-dependent changes in plasma levels of cationic electrolytes produced by hypertonic solutions of low potent substance intraperitoneally administered to rats. Yamazaki N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Aug;13(3):167–77

Impact of fat and glucose administration on metabolic and respiratory interactions in sepsis. Giovannini I, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):141–6

In vivo biliary function in the adult rat: the effect of parenteral glucose and amino acids. Rivera A Jr, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 May–Jun;13(3):240–5

Glucose in the dialysate does not reduce the free amino acids loss during routine hemodialysis of non-fasting patients. Ono K, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:122–5

Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in conscious and unrestrained normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsutsu N, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan;38(1):63–6

Functional enteroinsular axis in full-term newborn infants. King KC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):490–5

Chronic glucose infusion inhibits development of beta-receptor binding in fetal lamb lung. Warburton D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Aug;24(2):171–4

Uncoupling sweet taste and calories: comparison of the effects of glucose and three intense sweeteners on hunger and food intake. Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(5):547–52

Effect of the parenteral administration of energy substrates in different postoperation phases on the initiation and development of liver regeneration in rats subjected to partial hepatectomy. Zivný P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(3):251–8

Glucose infusion rates from various complex carbohydrates estimated from two models. Hoover-Plow J, et al.
Prog Food Nutr Sci 1988;12(3):279–92

The ventilatory response to lowering potassium with dextrose and insulin in subjects with hyperkalaemia. Paterson DJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jun;76(3):393–8

Prevention of stress ulcer by intragastric glucose. An experimental study. Oguz M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Mar 18;75(6):284–6

Enteral versus parenteral glucose as the sole nutritional support after colorectal resection. A prospective, randomized comparison. Magnússon J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;24(5):539–49

[Biochemistry of neonatal cord blood following intrapartum glucose and oxytocin infusion] Liu YX, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;24(2):85–6, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The evaluation of hormone and metabolite profiles after the infusion of glucose, propionate and butyrate in cattle] Fuhrmann H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 1;102(6):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute diarrhea in infants and young children with a new formulated oral rehydration solution] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 30;139(12):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Could food supplements using glucose solutions during the neonatal period be possibly the cause of protein–calorie malnutrition?] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jul; 40(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of adequate energy, amino acid, and carbohydrate requirements in postoperative total parenteral nutrition—the effect of branched chain amino acid (BCAA) and carbohydrate mixture of glucose, fructose, and xylitol (GFX)] Hayashida K, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;90(3):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous glucose load on post-heparin lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activities in the plasma of patients with cerebral infarction] Barycki J.
Wiad Lek 1988 Jul 1;41(13):860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible mechanism of the alteration in the therapeutic action of cyclophosphane in mice with hemocytoblastosis La against a background of artificial hyperglycemia] Kabieva AO, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(4):66–8, 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyradiomodification. Optimization of the combined use of hyperglycemia and local hyperthermia in tumor irradiation] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; 34(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative infusion of glucose in the prevention of intraoperative hyperglycemia in children operated on for nephroblastoma] Kolomilskiĭ Alu, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1988;(9):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Equal parts of fat and glucose give the best postoperative nutrition] Wernerman J. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 16; 85(46):3952 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Compatibility of ADSOL-stored red cells with intravenous solutions. Strautz RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar; 7(2):162–4

Venous complications of sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Hunter GC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Dec; 156(6):497–501

Adverse effects of a high-glucose diet on body weight and plasma calcium and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 levels in calcium-deficient growing rats. Clark SA, et al.
Bone Miner 1989 Mar;5(3):291–302

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vivo effects of aurothioglucose and sodium thioglucose on rat tissue sulfhydryl levels and plasma sulfhydryl reactivity. Hu ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Aug; 25(1–2):132–8

Biosynthesis of gallotannins: beta-glucogallin-dependent formation of 1,2,3,4,6-pentagalloylglucose by enzymatic galloylation of 1,2,3,6-tetragalloylglucose. Cammann J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):58–63

Purification and characterization of pentagalloylglucose, and alpha-glucosidase inhibitor/antibiotic from the freshwater green alga Spirogyra varians. Cannell RJ, et al.
Biochem J 1988 Nov 1;255(3):937–41

A follow-up on functional parameters of blood stored in ACD at +4 degrees C. Scaroina F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1989 Feb;65(2):117–24

Inhibition by an alkyl-lysophospholipid of the uptake of epidermal growth factor in human breast cancer cell lines in relation to epidermal growth factor internalization. Kosano H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2868–70

Stereoselective syntheses of C-(D-glucopyranosyl)alkenes. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 31;184:221–9

Human acid beta-glucosidase: inhibition studies using glucose analogues and pH variation to characterize the normal and Gaucher disease glycon binding sites. Osiecki-Newman K, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(4):173–88

Should we still transfuse acid blood in neonates [letter] Nanda S. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb;25(2):213–4

Alpha-secondary tritium kinetic isotope effects for the hydrolysis of alpha-D-glucopyranosyl fluoride by exo-alpha-glucanases. Matsui H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8714–6

Separation of alpha-amino acid enantiomers by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography after derivatization with o-phthaldialdehyde and a sodium salt of 1-thio-beta-D-glucose. Jegorov A, et al.
J Chromatogr 1988 Dec 30;434(2):417–22

Pentagalloylglucose, a xanthine oxidase inhibitor from a Paraguayan crude drug, "Molle-i" (Schinus terebinthifolius). Hayashi T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jan–Feb; 52(1):210–1

Regulation of glycogen content in primary astrocyte culture: effects of glucose analogues, phenobarbital, and methionine sulfoximine. Swanson RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May; 52(5):1359–65

Structural evaluation of glucose analogues on feeding elicitation in rat. Kurata K, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan; 38(1):46–51

Ethylidene glucose-substituted new analogue of streptozotocin cannot induce diabetes: study on the basis of structure and activity relationship. Kawada J, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1989 Apr;62(2):153–9

ANALYSIS

Polyglucosan bodies in intramuscular motor nerves. Bernsen RA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(6):629–33

Fiber-optic sensor for the determination of glucose using micellar enhanced chemiluminescence of the peroxyoxalate reaction. Abdel-Latif MS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Dec 15; 60(24):2671–4

Transient response of the two-dimensional glucose sensor. Lucisano JY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jul 1;60(13):1272–81

Electropolymerized cobalt tetrakis(o-aminophenyl)porphyrin film mediated enzyme electrode for amperometric determination of glucose. Oyama N, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Nov 15;60(22):2534–6

Covalent enzyme coupling on cellulose acetate membranes for glucose sensor development. Sternberg R, et al.
Anal Chem 1988 Dec 15;60(24):2781–6

Rapid determination of the glucose content of molasses using a biosensor. Bradley J, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Mar;114(3):375–9

Improved method for the determination of the total glucosinolate content of rapeseed by determination of enzymically released glucose. Heaney RK, et al.
Analyst 1988 Oct;113(10):1515–8

Optical sensors. Part 34. Fibre optic glucose biosensor with an oxygen optrode as the transducer. Trettnak W, et al.
Analyst 1988 Oct;113(10):1519–23

Integrated microbiosensors for medical use. Karube I, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;542:470–9

Use of the glucose oxidase/peroxidase method for glucose assay leads to overestimation of the inhibition of gluconeogenesis by aminopyrine. Latos P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Apr 25;991(1):152–4

Potentially-implantable, amperometric glucose sensors with mediated electron transfer: improving the operating stability. Pickup JC, et al. **Biosensors** 1989;4(2):109–19

Study and development of multilayer needle-type enzyme-based glucose microsensors. Sternberg R, et al.
Biosensors 1989;4(1):27–40

Bacterial bioassay of microgram to subnanogram quantities of glucose. Nishigaki K, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Oct;10(5):428–34

Structural studies of an acidic galactoglucomannan from the O3 reference strain (C.D.C. 863–57) of Serratia marcescens. Oxley D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Apr 15;187(2):295–301

Urinary excretion of a glucose-containing tetrasaccharide. A parameter for increased degradation of glycogen. Kumlien J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 15;176(1):39–48

Automated feedback control of subcutaneous glucose concentration in diabetic dogs. Rebrin K, et al.
Diabetologia 1989 Aug;32(8):573–6

Is there a relationship between metabolic control and glucose concentration in breast milk of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic mothers? Ratzmann KP, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1988 Sep;92(1):32–6

Glucose concentration profiles of normal and ultraviolet radiation-exposed rabbit corneas. Lattimore MR Jr.
Exp Eye Res 1988 Nov;47(5):699–704

The GOD-H2O2-electrode as an approach to implantable glucose sensors. Abel P, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988; 20:26–9

Implantable electrochemical glucose sensors—state of the art. Cammann K. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;20:4–8 (6 ref.)

Issues related to in vitro operation of potentially implantable enzyme electrode glucose sensors. Gough DA.
Horm Metab Res Suppl 1988;20:30–3 (17 ref.)

A glucose sensor utilising tetracyanoquinodimethane as a mediator. Hendry SP, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988; 20:37–40

Potentiometric glucose sensors. Honold F, et al.
Horm Metab Res Suppl 1988;20:47–9

A potentially implantable enzyme electrode for amperometric measurement of glucose. Kerner W, et al.
Horm Metab Res Suppl 1988;20:8–13

Progress towards in vivo glucose sensing with a ferrocene-mediated amperometric enzyme electrode. Pickup JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;20:34–6

In vivo characteristics of needle-type glucose sensor—measurements of subcutaneous glucose concentrations in human volunteers. Shichiri M, et al.
Horm Metab Res Suppl 1988;20:17–20

An amperometric glucose sensor with combined enzyme layers. Weiss T, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;20:23–5

The coated wire electrode glucose sensor. Wilkins ES, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;20:50–5 (84 ref.)

Cornea thickness and tear glucose levels in diabetes mellitus and normal persons. Desai BM, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1987;35(5–6):130–2

Ion chromatographic determination of lactose, galactose, and dextrose in grated cheese using pulsed amperometric detection. Pollman RM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):425–8

Chromatographic evaluation of sorption and diffusion characteristics of glucose, maltose and maltotriose in silica gels. Ching CB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Feb 3; 463(2):261–70

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantification of 5-hydroxymethylfurfural as the major degradation product of glucose in infusion fluids. Cook AP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 28; 467(2):395–401

Salivary concentrations of glucose, urate, cholesterol and triacylglycerols. Weber C. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;27(4):239–41

Glycated haemoglobin and glycated protein and glucose concentrations in necropsy blood samples [letter; comment] Hindle EJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):559. **Comment on:** J Clin Pathol 1988 Apr;41(4):415–8

HPLC studies on the degradation profiles of glucose 5% solutions subjected to heat sterilization in a microprocessor-controlled autoclave. Cook AP, et al.
J Clin Pharm Ther 1989 Jun;14(3):189–95

Lack of correlation between milk glucose concentrations and rates of milk production in the rat. Grigor MR, et al.
J Dairy Res 1989 Feb;56(1):37–43

Equilibrium uptake of D-glucose by osmotically stressed unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Bummer PM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1988 Dec;77(12):1021–5

Mathematical simulation of an amperometric enzyme-substrate electrode with a pO2 basic sensor. Part 2. Mathematical simulation of the glucose oxidase glucose electrode. Lemke K. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Sep; 26(5):533–40

A non-invasive method of blood glucose evaluation by tear glucose measurement, for the detection and control of diabetic states. Romano A, et al.
Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1988;11(1–2):78–80

The determination of mass of metabolites with tracers. Katz J. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):728–33

Local cerebral glucose abnormalities in mild closed head injured patients with cognitive impairments. Humayun MS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 May;10(5):335–44

Metabolic imaging in human tumor xenografts in rnu/rnu-rats using bioluminescence. Mueller-Klieser W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):506–7

[Contents of glucose, sorbitol and fructose in the human lens] Cao XY, et al. **Yen Ke Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;2(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osmolality of solutions for parenteral nutrition. Comparison of experimental results and calculated values for glucose, amino acid or electrolyte solutions] Detolle S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the SUMAL PE in the determination of glucose, cholesterol and HDL–cholesterol] Gödicke I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(6):359–60 **(Ger)**

[The troublesome influences on enzymatic–amperometric glucose determination and amperometric uric acid determination] Honymus G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988; 29(8):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zonal variability and seasonal changes of the content of glycogen and glucose in the Mytilus mantle] Crespo CA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun;45(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

ANF inhibits glucose–stimulated insulin secretion in mouse and rat. Ahrén B. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E579–82

Inhibition by phenylglyoxal of the sodium–coupled fluxes of glucose and phosphate in renal brush–border membranes. Béliveau R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;66(9):1005–12

Galanin inhibits glucose–induced insulin release in vitro. Leonhardt U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Feb;21(2):100–1

Inhibition of lens crystallin glycation and high molecular weight aggregate formation by aspirin in vitro and in vivo. Swamy MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun; 30(6):1120–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hepatic glucose production and insulin sensitivity preceding diabetes in monkeys. Bodkin NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E676–81

Medium–chain fatty acids increase glucose production in normal and low birth weight newborns. Bougnères PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E692–7

Glucose formation in human skeletal muscle. Influence of glycogen content. Sahlin K, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):911–3

Effects of oestrogen on adenylate cyclase system and glucose output in rat liver. Shima S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):407–11

Influence of hyperglycemia on glucose uptake and hepatic glucose production in non–dialyzed uremic patients. Schmitz O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jul;30(1):27–34

Stimulation of glucose production through hormone secretion and other mechanisms during insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Frizzell RT, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov; 37(11):1531–41

Metabolic effects of low–dose insulin therapy on glucose metabolism in diabetic ketoacidosis. Luzi L, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1470–7

Regulation of hepatic glucose production in running rats studied by glucose infusion. Vissing J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2552–7

Effect of time on measurement of hepatic glucose production. Chen YD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov; 67(5):1084–8

The relative contributions of hepatic and peripheral tissues to insulin resistance in hyperandrogenic women. Peiris AN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):715–20

Glucagon and hepatic glucose production: modulation by low–dose bradykinin infusion. Hartl WH, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep;38(9):878–82

Effect of various aminoglycoside antibiotics on glucose formation in isolated rabbit kidney–cortex tubules. Michalik M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):405–14

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Bedside cerebrospinal fluid glucose analysis. Slovis CM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):931–3

Electrolytes and glucose in cerebrospinal fluid of premature infants with intraventricular haemorrhage: role of potassium in cerebral infarction. Stutchfield PR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):470–5

Effects of insulin–induced hypoglycemia on plasma and cerebrospinal fluid levels of ir–beta–endorphins, ACTH, cortisol, norepinephrine, insulin and glucose in the conscious dog. Radosevich PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23;458(2):325–38

Insulin responses and glucose levels in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid during fasting and refeeding in the rat. Strubbe JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(2):205–8

[Hypoglycorrhachia as an early sign of central nervous system infection caused by HIV] Farinelli M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Improvement of the blood preservative citroglucophosphate] Golubeva VL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jan;34(1):47–50 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Species–dependent differences in ATP half–life of glucose deprived crystalline lens. Kopp SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(3):575–81

Combined effects of hypoxia and elimination of glucose on resting and postextrasystolic potentiated contractions of papillary muscle of guinea pigs. Asayama J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Apr;53(4):319–28

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Normal growth hormone response to the 75 g oral glucose tolerance test measured by immunoradiometric assay. Stewart PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;26 (Pt 2):205–6

Use of deuterium labelled glucose in evaluating the pathway of hepatic glycogen synthesis [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):557] Goodman MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):522–7

Comparison of glucose, glucagon and standard meal–induced insulin release in patients with newly onset non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Tai WH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;42(5):353–8

Is a low insulin response to intravenous glucose a marker of type 1 (insulin–dependent) insulin? [letter] Razenberg PP. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):147

The pattern of basal and stimulated insulin responses to intravenous glucose in first degree relatives of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic children and unrelated adults aged 5 to 50 years. Smith CP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jul; 31(7):430–4

Dextran determination in human serum with the aid of an enzymatic glucose method. Gabel LF, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct;26(10):655–8

Pathways of hepatic glycogen formation in humans following ingestion of a glucose load in the fed state. Magnusson I, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jun;38(6):583–5

Pancreatic alpha– and beta–cell function and metabolic changes during oral L–alanine and glucose administration: comparative studies between normal, diabetic and cirrhotic subjects. Hattori T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1989 Mar; 51(1–4):7–16

Phenomenological comparison of dextrose, lactate, and isoproterenol associated panic attacks. Balon R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct;26(1):43–50

[The glucose perfusion test: value in detecting fetal distress] Ferrer–Barriendos J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(4):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric emptying in children. VII. Influence of body posture, using an oral hydration solution as the test meal] da Silva PE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 25(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determining cardiac output by the electroimpedance indicator dilution method] Krivitskil NM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of yeast regulatory gene CAT3 necessary for glucose derepression and nuclear localization of its product. Schüller HJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30; 67(2):247–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of the content of divinylbenzene in ion–exchange resins on the chromatographic separation of alpha–cyclodextrin and glucose. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 2;448(2):241–8

METABOLISM

D–glucose uptake is increased in jejunal brush–border membrane vesicles from hyperthyroid chicks. Debiec H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;120(4):435–41

Interleukin–1 induced impairment in pancreatic islet oxidative metabolism of glucose is potentiated by tumor necrosis factor. Eizirik DL. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Nov; 119(3):321–5

Characterization of the insulin resistance of glucose utilization in adipocytes from patients with hyper– and hypothyroidism. Pedersen O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):228–34

Seminal plasma fructose and glucose in normal and pathological conditions. Patel SM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6):329–32

Accumulation of glycation products in alpha–H pig lens crystallin and its bearing to diabetic cataract genesis. Vidal P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;66(5):589–92

Glucose concentration gradient through the cerebral cortex in normoglycaemic anaesthetized rabbits. Vámosi B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(3–4):273–83

Intestinal absorption of thiamine, glucose and sodium in rats after lead and joint lead–zinc treatment. Doleżych S. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):195–201

Effect of hypoxia on glucose metabolism in human skeletal muscle during exercise. Katz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jul;136(3):377–82

Acute and chronic effects of strenuous exercise on glucose metabolism in isolated, incubated soleus muscle of exercise–trained rats. Leighton B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jun;136(2):177–84

Uptake of polyamines by human lymphocytes and their effect on lactate formation from glucose. Fasulo L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:509–16

Effect of intracarotid injection of iopamidol on local cerebral glucose utilization in rat brain. d'Avella D, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):797–801

Intestinal glucose and amino acid absorption in healthy volunteers and noninsulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Gulliford MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1247–51

Fatness, fat distribution, and glucose tolerance in second–generation Japanese–American (Nisei) men. Newell–Morris LL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul; 50(1):9–18

Relative contribution of obesity and body fat distribution to alterations in glucose insulin homeostasis: predictive values of selected indices in premenopausal women. Peiris AN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):758–64

Insulin resistance, glucose intolerance and hyperinsulinemia in patients with hypertension. Swislocki AL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jun;2(6 Pt 1):419–23

Prospective study of carbohydrate metabolism in women using a triphasic oral contraceptive containing norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol for 3 months. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):877–9

Effect of varying degrees of "normal" glucose metabolism on maternal and perinatal outcome. Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):862–70

Positron emission tomography to study the effect of eye closure and optic nerve damage on human cerebral glucose metabolism. Kiyosawa M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):147–52

Impaired glucose tolerance is associated with increased islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) immunoreactivity in pancreatic beta cells. Johnson KH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Aug;135(2):245–50

Sources and disposition of fetal glucose: studies in the fetal lamb. Bloch CA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Oct;5(4):344–52 (53 ref.)

Rates and tissue sites of non–insulin– and insulin–mediated glucose uptake in humans. Baron AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E769–74

Oxidative fuel metabolism during mild hypoglycemia: critical role of free fatty acids. Caprio S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):E413–9

Rapid regulation of D–glucose transport in basolateral membrane of rat jejunum. Cheeseman CI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):G878–83

Impairment of glucose disposal by infusion of triglycerides in humans: role of glycemia. Felley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E747–52

Interaction of carnitine with insulin–stimulated glucose metabolism in humans. Ferrannini E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E946–52

Independent stimulation of glucose metabolism and Na+–K+ exchange by insulin in the human forearm. Ferrannini E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E953–8

Cerebral blood flow, oxygenation, and carbohydrate metabolism in immature fetal sheep in utero. Gleason CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1264–8

Effect of stimulation of facial nerve on regional cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization in cats. Goadsby PJ. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R517–21

Adrenergic blockade prevents endotoxin–induced increases in glucose metabolism. Hargrove DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E629–35

D–glucose and L–leucine transport by human intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles. Harig JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G618–23

Polymyxin B inhibits stimulation of glucose transport in muscle by hypoxia or contractions. Henriksen EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E662–7

Glucose intolerance in thyrotoxic rats: role of insulin, glucagon, and epinephrine. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E843–9

Role of insulin and glucose oxidation in mediating the protein catabolism of burns and sepsis. Jahoor F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E323–31

Training increases cardiac glucose uptake during rest and exercise in rats. Kainulainen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H839–45

Glucose recycling and production in glycogenosis type I and III: stable isotope technique study. Kalderon B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E346–53

Discrepancy between glucose transport and transporters in human femoral adipocytes. Karnieli E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E179–85

No accumulation of glucose in human skeletal muscle during euglycemic hyperinsulinemia. Katz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E942–5

Adrenalectomy fails to stimulate brown adipose tissue metabolism in ob/ob mice fed glucose. Kim HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E597–603

Stimulation of oxygen uptake by glucagon is oxygen dependent in perfused rat liver. Kizaki Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G369–76

Effect of Ca on Na–D–glucose cotransport across isolated renal brush–border membranes. Lin JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):F126–36

Effect of loss of first–phase insulin secretion on hepatic glucose production and tissue glucose disposal in humans. Luzi L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E241–6

Effect of fasting on glucose turnover in a carnivorous fish (Hoplias sp). Machado CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;

256(3 Pt 2):R612–5
Enhanced glucose transport in response to inhibition of respiration in Clone 9 cells. Mercado CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):C19–28
Glucoregulatory function of thyroid hormones: role of pancreatic hormones. Müller MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E101–10
Regional differences in adipocyte lactate production from glucose. Newby FD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E716–22
Disposition of a glucose load in fed rats and rats adapted to a high-carbohydrate diet. Niewoehner CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E811–7
Glucose metabolism in pregnant sheep when placental growth is restricted. Owens JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R350–7
Fasting and postabsorptive hepatic glucose and insulin metabolism in hyperthyroidism. Raboudi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E159–66
Central effects of beta-endorphins on glucose homeostasis in the conscious dog. Radosevich PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E322–30
Hepatic glycogen in humans. I. Direct formation after oral and intravenous glucose or after a 24-h fast. Radziuk J. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E145–57
Hepatic glycogen in humans. II. Gluconeogenetic formation after oral and intravenous glucose. Radziuk J. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E158–69
Dietary hormonal modification of growth, intestinal ATPase, and glucose transport in tilapia. Reshkin SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E610–8
Effect of dietary protein on in vivo insulin action and liver glycogen repletion. Rossetti L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E212–9
Cold exposure reverses inhibitory effects of fasting on peripheral glucose uptake in rats. Shibata H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R96–101
Exercise and insulin stimulate skeletal muscle glucose transport through different mechanisms. Sternlicht E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E227–30
Carbohydrate metabolism by primary cultures of rabbit proximal tubules. Tang MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar; 256(3 Pt 1):C532–9
Testing of the assumptions made in estimating the extent of futile cycling. Wajngot A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May; 256(5 Pt 1):E668–75
Insulin modulates rat intestinal glucose transport: effect of hypoinsulinemia and hyperinsulinemia. Westergaard H. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):G911–8
Positron emission tomography of the cerebellum in autism. Heh CW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):242–5
Effect of glipizide on the surgically altered pancreas. Barr JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):103–8
Oxidative metabolism of the bovine alveolar macrophage. Dyer RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):448–54
Metabolism of naturally occurring [13C]glucose given orally to horses. Klein HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug; 49(8):1259–62
Low glucose and pH levels in malignant pleural effusions. Diagnostic significance and prognostic value in respect to pleurodesis. Rodríguez-Panadero F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Mar;139(3):663–7
A colorimetric assay for the measurement of D-glucose consumption by cultured cells. Blake DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):156–60
Use of multiple 13C-labeling strategies and 13C NMR to detect low levels of exogenous metabolites in the presence of large endogenous pools: measurement of glucose turnover in a human subject. Brainard JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):307–12
Determination of [U-13C]glucose turnover into various metabolite pools for the differential diagnosis of lactic acidemias. Kassel DB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1; 176(2):382–9
Topography of basal glucose utilization in rat thalamus and hypothalamus determined with (1-14C)-glucose. Brüstle O, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;179(1):1–17
Comparison of 3H-galactose and 3H-glucose as precursors of hepatic glycogen in control-fed rats. Michaels JE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 May;224(1):22–8
Metabolism of round spermatids in the rat: effect of gossypol on the glucose transport. Nakamura M, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Sep-Oct;20(5):411–6
Different 1.2 MAC combinations of nitrous oxide-enflurane cause unique cerebral and spinal cord metabolic responses in the rat. Cole DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May; 70(5):787–92
The influence of fentanyl upon cerebral high-energy metabolites, lactate, and glucose during severe hypoxia in the rat. Keykhah MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct; 69(4):566–70
Effect of hypocapnia on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats. Samra SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar; 70(3):523–6
The effect of etomidate pretreatment on cerebral high energy metabolites, lactate, and glucose during severe hypoxia in the rat. Smith DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep; 71(3):438–43
Regional cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization during hypocapnia and adenosine-induced hypotension in the rat. Waaben J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):299–304
The effect of magnesium on glucose utilization in ascites tumor cells. Bossi D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 551:261–3
Dopamine neuronal tracts in schizophrenia: their pharmacology and in vivo glucose metabolism. Tamminga CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;537:443–50 (35 ref.)
Thalamic, brainstem, and cerebellar glucose metabolism in the hemiplegic monkey. Shimoyama I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Dec;24(6):718–26
The effect of carbamazepine on cerebral glucose metabolism. Theodore WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 May;25(5):516–20
Glucose turnover rate and peripheral insulin sensitivity in alcoholic patients without liver damage. Bunout D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(1):31–8
Effects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide on glucose and lipid metabolism of isolated rat adipocytes. Hauner H, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(5–6):282–8
An integrated analysis of glucose, fat, and protein metabolism in severely traumatized patients. Studies in the basal state and the response to total parenteral nutrition. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jan;209(1):63–72 (52 ref.)
Pancreatic structure and glucose tolerance in a longitudinal study of experimental pancreatitis-induced diabetes. Yeo CJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):150–8
Glucokinase-deficient mutant of Penicillium chrysogenum is derepressed in glucose catabolite regulation of both beta-galactosidase and penicillin biosynthesis. Barredo JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jul;32(7):1061–7
Thiolutin inhibits utilization of glucose and other carbon sources in cells of Escherichia coli. Bergmann R. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989;55(2):143–52
Movements of protons coupled to glucose transport in yeasts. A comparative study among 248 yeast strains. Loureiro-Dias MC. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988; 54(4):331–43
Selection of glucose-assimilating variants of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus LMD 79.41 in chemostat culture. van Schie BJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989;55(1):39–52
Efficient ethanol production from glucose, lactose, and xylose by recombinant Escherichia coli. Alterthum F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug;55(8):1943–8
Growth of the syntrophic anaerobic acetogen, strain PA-1, with glucose or succinate as energy source. Brulla WJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1289–90
Enzymic analysis of the crabtree effect in glucose-limited chemostat cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Postma E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):468–77
Constitutive glucose transport in rat Leydig cells and pyruvate support of steroidogenesis. Moger WH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;21(1):17–22
Glycogen synthesis from glucose and fructose in hepatocytes from diabetic rats. Ciudad CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):437–47
Biogenesis of lysosomal enzymes in the alpha-glucosidase II-deficient modA mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum: retention of alpha-1,3-linked glucose on N-linked oligosaccharides delays intracellular transport but does not alter sorting of alpha-mannosidase or beta-glucosidase. Ebert DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep; 273(2):479–90
Glucose intolerance in cystic fibrosis [letter] Taylor CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May;64(5):759
Metabolism in Bunostomum trigonocephalum. Sixth communication: lipid biosynthesis from C14-labelled acetate and glucose in the two sexes and third-stage infective larvae. Kumar S. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 May;42(3):317–23
Reduction of prefrontal cortex glucose metabolism common to three types of depression. Baxter LR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;46(3):243–50
Cerebral glucose metabolic patterns in Alzheimer's disease. Effect of gender and age at dementia onset. Small GW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;46(6):527–32
Cerebral glucose metabolism in childhood-onset obsessive-compulsive disorder. Swedo SE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;46(6):518–23
Brain distribution of idebenone and its effect on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats. Nagai Y, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 May;8(3):257–72
Rioprostil, a new prostaglandin E1 analogue does not affect glucose homeostasis in healthy volunteers. Eichler HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Mar-Apr;298:288–92
The influence of the culture pH value on the direct glucose oxidative pathway in Klebsiella pneumoniae NCTC 418. Hommes RW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;151(3):261–7
Cerebral glucose metabolism in the course of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Huber M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):97–100
Cerebral glucose metabolism in Wernicke's, Broca's, and conduction aphasia. Metter EJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):27–34
Salivary glucose clearance, dry mouth and pH changes in dental plaque in man. Hase JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(12):875–80
pH changes during simultaneous metabolism of urea and carbohydrate by human salivary bacteria in vitro. Sissons CH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(8):579–87
The effect of endotoxin on glucose metabolism in skeletal muscle requires the presence of plasma. Amaral JF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):727–32
Cytotoxic effects of acrylamide and its related compounds assessed by protein content, LDH activity and cumulative glucose consumption of neuron-rich cultures in a chemically defined medium. Hayashi M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(4):308–13
Exercise-induced increase in glandular kallikrein activity in human plasma and its significance in peripheral glucose metabolism. Koh H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1181–4
Effect of chronic exercise on glucose uptake and activities of glycolytic enzymes measured regionally in rat heart. Kainulainen H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 84(2):174–90
Streptomyces glucose/xylose isomerase has a single active site for glucose and xylose. Gaikwad SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):457–63
Brush border membrane vesicles formed from human duodenal biopsies exhibit Na+-dependent concentrative L-leucine and D-glucose uptake. Harig JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):164–70
Insulin-mediated translocation of glucose transporters from intracellular membranes to plasma membranes: sole mechanism of stimulation of glucose transport in L6 muscle cells. Ramlal T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1329–35
The glucose polymer of PC12 cells is susceptible to trypsinization. Rasilo ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):1–6
Effect of 36-hour starvation on in vivo amino acid and glucose uptake by rat brown adipose tissue. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 May;18(5):895–902
Effects of a cafeteria diet and starvation of global 14C(U)-glucose disposal. Prats E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul;17(1):35–49
Effect of excretory-secretory products of Giardia lamblia on glucose and phenylalanine transport in the small intestine of Swiss albino mice. Samra HK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov;17(5):801–12
Effect of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 on Na+-dependent D-glucose transport in rachitic rats. Treves C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug;17(2):287–301
Regulation by insulin of glucose metabolism in mammary gland of anaesthetized lactating rats. Stimulation of phosphofructokinase-1 by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and activation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Burnol AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):11–4
Acute inhibition by ethanol of intestinal absorption of glucose and hepatic glycogen synthesis on glucose refeeding after starvation in the rat. Cook EB, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):59–65
Kinetic analysis of the cerebral creatine kinase reaction under hypoxic and hypoglycaemic conditions in vitro. A 31P-n.m.r. study. Cox DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15; 255(2):523–7
Resistance of protein and glucose metabolism to insulin in denervated rat muscle. Davis TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):667–75
Hydroxyl radical production and autoxidative glycosylation. Glucose autoxidation as the cause of protein damage in the experimental glycation model of diabetes mellitus and ageing. Hunt JV, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15; 256(1):205–12
Fractionation of endocytic vesicles and glucose-transporter-containing vesicles in rat adipocytes. James DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):725–32
Inhibition by forskolin of insulin-stimulated glucose transport in L6 muscle cells. Klip A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):1023–9
Insulin action on the lactating-rat mammary gland: intracellular glucose and its phosphorylation [letter] Kuhn NJ. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):933–4
Effects of aging on the responsiveness and sensitivity of glucose metabolism to insulin in the incubated soleus muscle isolated from Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):383–7
Mimicked translocation of glucose and glucose 6-phosphate with artificial enzyme membranes. Maisterrena B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):455–61
Rates of utilization of glucose, glutamine and oleate and formation of end-products by mouse peritoneal macrophages in culture. Newsholme P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):211–8
Evidence for the involvement of a gastrointestinal peptide in the regulation of glucose uptake in the mammary gland of the lactating rat. Page T. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15; 258(3):639–43
Insulin-stimulated glucose transport in muscle. Evidence for a protein-kinase-C-dependent component which is unaltered in insulin-resistant mice. Tanti JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):141–6
Insulin, dexamethasone and their interactions in the control of glucose metabolism in adipose tissue from lactating and nonlactating sheep [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1989 Jun 15;260(3):following 934] Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):509–14
Identification of the glucose transporter in mammalian cell membranes with a 125I-forskolin photoaffinity label. Wadzinski BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):983–90
Underestimation of D-glucose phosphorylation as measured by 3H2O production from D-[2-3H]glucose. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Aug;40(1):35–41
Glucose metabolism and hemoglobin reactivity in human red blood cells exposed to the tryptophan metabolites 3-hydroxyanthranilate, quinolinate and picolinate. Dykens JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 15;38(10):1555–62

Quantitative dissociation of glucose transport stimulation and insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activation in isolated adipocytes with a covalent insulin dimer (B29,B29'-suberoyl-insulin). Joost HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2269–77

Calcium mobilization, prostaglandin E2 and alpha 2-adrenoceptor modulation of glucose utilization and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Laychock SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2511–20

Ethanol and glucose disposal in the rat. Cox DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Jun;16(3):247–9

Translocation of sugars across the lysosome membrane. Forster S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Jun;17(3):441

Metabolism of D-glucose in a wall-less mutant of Neurospora crassa examined by 13C and 31P nuclear magnetic resonances: effects of insulin. Greenfield NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8526–33

Dietary triacylglycerol modulates sodium-dependent D-glucose transport, fluidity and fatty acid composition of rat small intestinal brush-border membrane. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 27;979(2):177–86

Composition and toxicity of lipids from Rhodococcus rhodochrous grown on medium containing galactose, glucose or mannose. de Almeida ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 11;1005(1):45–50

Direct interaction of phenylarsine oxide with hexose transporters in isolated rat adipocytes. Douen AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 20;944(3):444–50

Insulin regulation of glucose metabolism in HT29 colonic adenocarcinoma cells: activation of glycolysis without augmentation of glucose transport. Franklin CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 28;972(1):60–8

Glutamine transport by rat basolateral membrane vesicles. Ghishan FK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 13; 979(1):77–81

The stimulation of glucose absorption and metabolism in rat jejunum by bradykinin: dependence on the composition of commercial diets. Kellett GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 21;992(1):128–30

The effect of vanadate on glucose transport and metabolism in rat small intestine. Kellett GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 13;979(3):311–5

Regulation of glucose transport activity and expression of glucose transporter mRNA by serum, growth factors and phorbol ester in quiescent mouse fibroblasts. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 27;980(1):100–8

Effect of alanine on in vitro glucose utilization by rat interscapular brown adipose tissue. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 6;1010(3):338–41

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Feedback control of D-glucose oxidation by functional events. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7;971(3):246–54

Glucose, glutamine and ketone body utilisation by resting and concanavalin A activated rat splenic lymphocytes. O'Rourke AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 6; 1010(3):342–5

Effects of three proposed inhibitors of adipocyte glucose transport on the reconstituted transporter. Wheeler TJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 13;979(3):331–40

Leukotriene C4 metabolism during its action on glucose and lactate balance and flow in perfused rat liver. Iwai M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Oct;369(10):1131–6

Glucose homeostasis in the newborn. Effects of oral feeding on response to fasting and intravenous glucose infusion in neonatal piglets. Flecknell PA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 54(6):356–62

Partitioning and extraction of glucose regulates cerebral glucose utilization in newborn dogs. Huang MM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(4–5):290–7

Noninvasive measurement of glucose uptake by two populations of murine embryos. Butler JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):779–86

Glucose recycling and production in children with glycogen storage disease type I, studied by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and (U-13C)glucose. Kalderon B, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):305–8

Acylphosphatase increases the rate of ethanol production from glucose in cell-free extracts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramponi G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Oct;10(5):408–13

Reducing the hypoxic fraction of a tumour model by growth in low glucose. Hlatky L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar; 59(3):375–80

Partition of portal-drained visceral net flux in beef steers. 1. Blood flow and net flux of oxygen, glucose and nitrogenous compounds across stomach and post-stomach tissues. Reynolds CK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov; 60(3):539–51

Glucose metabolism in shorn and unshorn pregnant sheep. Symonds ME, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Sep;60(2):249–63

Effect of antibiotic treatment of young calves on glucose absorption and some plasma components. Aslan V, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Mar–Apr;145(2):170–3

The cerebral metabolism of glucose and oxygen measured with positron tomography in patients with mitochondrial diseases. Frackowiak RS, et al. **Brain** 1988 Oct;111 (Pt 5):1009–24

Time course of effects of unilateral lesions of the nucleus basalis of Meynert on glucose utilization by the cerebral cortex. Positron tomography in baboons. Kiyosawa M, et al. **Brain** 1989 Apr;112 (Pt 2):435–55

Regional cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization during hyperinsulinemia. Duckrow RB. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18; 462(2):363–6

Differences in saccharin-induced cerebral glucose utilization between obesity-prone and -resistant rats. Levin BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1–2):221–32

Glucose deprivation neuronal injury in cortical culture. Monyer H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 3;483(2):347–54

Cerebral glucose utilization after administration of apamin, a toxin active on Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7;451(1–2):274–84

Unlike hypoxia, hypoglycemia does not preferentially destroy GABAergic neurons in developing rat neocortex explants in culture. Romijn HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20; 480(1–2):58–64

Mild stress stimulates rat hippocampal glucose utilization transiently via NMDA receptors, as assessed by lactography. Schassfoort EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 13;475(1):58–63

Regional brain metabolic responsivity to the muscarinic cholinergic agonist arecoline is similar in young and aged Fischer-344 rats. Soncrant TT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):255–66

Phorbol ester stimulates hexose uptake by brain microvessel endothelial cells. Drewes LR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Nov;21(5):771–6

Effects of deprivation of oxygen and glucose on the neural activity and the level of high energy phosphates in the hippocampal slices of immature and adult rat. Kawai S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;48(1):11–8

Ochratoxin A toxicity on carbohydrate metabolism in rats. Subramanian S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):180–4

Effect of petroleum vapors inhalation on intestinal absorption of glucose and some amino acids in the rat. Szablicka E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):294–300

Biosynthetic human growth hormone in burned patients: a pilot study [published erratum appears in Burns 1989 Aug;15(4):273] Belcher HJ, et al. **Burns** 1989 Apr; 15(2):99–107

Biosynthesis of epsilon-rhodomycinone from glucose by Streptomyces C5 and comparison with intermediary metabolism of other polyketide-producing streptomycetes. Dekleva ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 34(11):1235–40

Glucose metabolism in Xanthomonas campestris and influence of methionine on the carbon flow. Pielken P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Dec;34(12):1333–7

Energy balance and diabetes. The effects of cold exposure, exercise training, and diet composition on glucose tolerance and glucose metabolism in rat peripheral tissues. Bukowiecki LJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 67(4):382–93 (70 ref.)

Interrelationship of number of glucose carriers and intracellular phosphoribosyl diphosphate level of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Choy YM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov;10(2):141–7

Interaction of D-glucose with alkaline-earth metal ions. Synthesis, spectroscopic, and structural characterization of Mg(II)- and Ca(II)-D-glucose adducts and the effect of metal-ion binding on anomeric configuration of the sugar. Tajmir-Riahi HA. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Nov 15; 183(1):35–46

Acidogenesis by oral streptococci at different pH values. de Soet JJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):14–7

Amylolytic breakdown of Lycasin compared with other carbohydrate derivatives. Grenby TH, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(5):276–9

Glycolysis and glutaminolysis in perifused Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Segura JA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Jan;7(1):7–10

Lipid metabolism of rat adipocytes in culture. Hu CY, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Feb;13(2):171–80

Role of hexokinase in controlling the glucose metabolism flux: a study of its flux control coefficient in different tissues. Mateo F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(1):33–7

Glucose release from isolated, perfused liver of alloxan-diabetic rats. Nishihata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3678–82

Survival time of patients with pleural metastatic carcinoma predicted by glucose and pH studies. Rodriguez-Panadero F, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):320–4

Adenosine restores myocardial responsiveness to insulin during acute endotoxin shock in vivo. Law WR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Aug;28(4):333–45

Glucose metabolism of injured skeletal muscle: the contribution of inflammatory cells. Shearer JD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jul;25(3):131–8

Effect of bacteremia on skeletal muscle glucose transport in fed rats. Westfall MV, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Oct; 26(2):127–37

D-lysine effectively decreases the non-enzymic glycation of proteins in vitro. Sensi M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar; 35(3):384–7

Glucose intolerance in uremic patients: the relative contributions of impaired beta-cell function and insulin resistance. Alvestrand A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Apr; 31(4):175–83

Rates of appearance and disappearance of plasma lactate after oral glucose: implications for indirect-pathway hepatic glycogen repletion in man. Consoli A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(2):70–8

Effects of insulin on glucose metabolism in skeletal muscle from septic and endotoxaemic rats. Leighton B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jul;77(1):61–7

Effect of gut-derived acetate on oral glucose tolerance in man. Scheppach W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Oct;75(4):355–61

Effect of gut-derived acetate on glucose turnover in man. Scheppach W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Oct;75(4):363–70

Effect of replacing glucose with lipid on the energy metabolism of newborn infants. Van Aerde JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jun;76(6):581–8

Problems of interpreting integumental D-glucose fluxes by the integument of Schistosoma. Gomme J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(4):651–7 (40 ref.)

Basolateral amino acid and glucose transport by the intestine of the teleost, Anguilla anguilla. Reshkin SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):779–88

Regulation of glucose uptake in rat slow and fast skeletal muscles. Shoji S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 91(2):363–5

Glucose turnover and defense of blood glucose levels in Arctic fox (Alopex lagopus). Tallas PG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(3):493–8

Glucose turnover in the young chicken (Gallus domesticus) using variously labeled (3H, U-14C) glucose tracers. Brady LJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;56(4):421–5

Glycogen synthase in the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta—II. Control of enzyme activity by glucose and glycogen. Dendinger JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(3):231–6

Comparison of glucose, sorbitol and fructose accumulation in lens and liver of diabetic and insulin-treated rats and mice. Gaynes BI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(4):685–90

Oxidative metabolism of rabbit and rat intestine with short chain fatty acids and glucose: an evaluation of data analysis. Hatch M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(4):779–86

Utilization in vivo of glucose carbon in the optic lobes and the cerebellum of the chick during postnatal growth. Lehr PR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(2):267–73

Carbohydrate metabolism in the critically ill patient. Implications for nutritional support. Wolfe RR. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan;3(1):11–24 (45 ref.)

The role of glucose and pyruvate transport in regulating nutrient utilization by preimplantation mouse embryos. Gardner DK, et al. **Development** 1988 Nov;104(3):423–9

Glucose disposal in obese non-diabetic and diabetic type II patients. A study by indirect calorimetry and euglycemic insulin clamp. Golay A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jul–Aug; 14(4):443–51

Contamination of tritiated glucose tracers. Pedersen B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):102–3

Effect of glucose ingestion on peripheral glucose metabolism in normal man. Saad MJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):5–10

Fructose is as good a fuel as glucose for exercise in normal subjects. Slama G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May–Jun; 15(3):105–6

Role of brain in counterregulation of insulin-induced hypoglycemia in dogs. Biggers DW, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38(1):7–16

Sleep-associated fall in glucose disposal and hepatic glucose output in normal humans. Putative signaling mechanism linking peripheral and hepatic events. Clore JN, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):285–90

Predominant role of gluconeogenesis in increased hepatic glucose production in NIDDM. Consoli A, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):550–7

Lilly lecture 1988. Glucose counterregulation and its impact on diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1608–17 (115 ref.)

Erythrocytes and glucose homeostasis in rats. Guarner V, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):410–5

Effects of basal insulin supplementation on disposition of mixed meal in obese patients with NIDDM. McMahon M, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):291–303

Underestimation of glucose turnover measured with [6-3H]- and [6,6-2H]- but not [6-14C]glucose during hyperinsulinemia in humans. McMahon MM, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38(1):97–107

Effects of streptozocin-induced diabetes on glucose metabolism and lactate release by isolated fat cells from young lean and older, moderately obese rats. Newby FD, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb;38(2):237–43

Relationship of hepatic glucose uptake to intrahepatic glucose concentration in fasted rats after glucose load. Niewoehner CB, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1559–66

Resistance to insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in adipocytes isolated from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep;38(9):1155–60

Control of glucose metabolism in pancreatic beta-cells by glucokinase, hexokinase, and phosphofructokinase. Model study with cell lines derived from beta-cells. Shimizu T, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1524–30

Effect of d-fenfluramine on basal glucose turnover and fat-feeding-induced insulin resistance in rats. Storlien LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):499–503

Bedtime insulin for suppression of overnight free-fatty acid, blood glucose, and glucose production in NIDDM. Taskinen MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):580–8

Mechanism for underestimation of isotopically determined glucose disposal. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun; 38(6):744–51

Effect of age on systemic delivery of oral glucose in men. Tonino RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):394–8

Regulation of glucose storage in obesity and diabetes: metabolic aspects. Felber JP, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Nov;4(7):691–700 (33 ref.)

Correlation of in vivo and in vitro actions of insulin in obesity and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: role of the glucose transport system. Garvey WT, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Sep;4(6):543–69 (86 ref.)

Metabolic basis of obesity and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Golay A, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Dec; 4(8):727–47

Mechanisms decreasing glucose oxidation in diabetes and starvation: role of lipid fuels and hormones. Randle PJ, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Nov;4(7):623–38 (68 ref.)

Effects of enzyme induction therapy on glucose and drug metabolism in obese mice model of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Karvonen I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Feb; 10(2):85–92

Influence of moderate exercise on glucose homeostasis and serum testosterone in young men with low HDL-cholesterol level. Raz I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):31–5

The stable products of the non-enzymatic glycation of pig crystallins: new findings related to the pathogenesis of diabetic cataracts. Vidal P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Aug; 8(4):183–7

2-D electrophoresis distribution of stable 14C-glycation products from pig lens crystallins in relation to diabetic cataract formation. Vidal P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Apr 1;6(3):233–6

Marked impairment of the effect of hyperglycaemia on glucose uptake and glucose production in insulin-dependent diabetes. Arnfred J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):755–60

A mixed meal potentiates the insulin sensitivity of glucose transport and metabolism in adipocytes from patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Lange A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov;5(8):761–5

Effect of diacylglycerol lipase inhibitor RHC 80267 on pancreatic mouse islet metabolism and insulin secretion. Capito K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):111–7

Impaired insulin-like growth factor I-mediated stimulation of glucose incorporation into glycogen in vivo in the ob/ob mouse. Cascieri MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun; 32(6):342–7

Mechanism for increased insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in adipocytes from 13-week-old obese Zucker rats. Ezaki O. **Diabetologia** 1989 May;32(5):290–4

Oxidative and non-oxidative glucose metabolism in non-obese type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Golay A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug;31(8):585–91

The hypoglycaemic and insulinotropic activity of Tinospora crispa: studies with human and rat islets and HIT-T15 B cells. Noor H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun;32(6):354–9

In vitro study on the contribution of the rat intestine-pancreas to glucose homeostasis. Tormo MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec;31(12):916–21

Palmitate dependence of insulin secretion, "de novo" phospholipid synthesis and 45Ca2+-turnover in glucose stimulated rat islets. Vara E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep; 31(9):687–93

Determination of peritoneal glucose kinetics in rats: implications for the peritoneal implantation of closed-loop insulin delivery systems. Velho G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun;32(6):331–6

Effects of gastric fundic stimulation on glucose absorption and water and electrolyte fluxes from rabbit small bowel. Andrews NJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):412–6

Proximal small intestinal mucosal injury. Maintenance of glucose and glucose polymer absorption, attenuation of disaccharide absorption. Palacios M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar;34(3):385–9

Isolation and structural analysis of a peptide containing the novel tyrosyl-glucose linkage in glycogenin. Smythe C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2681–6

Dexamethasone and sphingolipids inhibit concanavalin A stimulated glucose uptake in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. Nelson DH, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988–89;14(4):305–18

The insulin-like effects of phorbol myristate acetate (PMA) in the isolated fat cell. Solomon SS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(3):375–91

Dexamethasone regulates the glucose transport system in primary cultured adipocytes: different mechanisms of insulin resistance after acute and chronic exposure. Garvey WT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2063–73

Stimulation of glucose production by activin-A in isolated rat hepatocytes. Mine T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug; 125(2):586–91

A rapid, extranuclear effect of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on sugar uptake by several tissues in the rat in vivo. Evidence for a physiological role for the thyroid hormone action at the level of the plasma membrane. Segal J. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2755–64

Stimulation of glucose transport in rat cardiac myocytes by guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Shanahan MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):1074–81

Effect of iodide on glucose oxidation and 32P incorporation into phospholipids stimulated by different agents in dog thyroid slices. Tseng FY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar; 124(3):1450–5

Involvement of the hippocampus in central nervous system-mediated glucoregulation in rats. Uemura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2449–55

Antiepileptic drugs and cerebral glucose metabolism. Theodore WH. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 2:S48–55

Features of myocardial metabolism of some amino acids and ammonia in patients with coronary artery disease. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):209–17

Faster gastric emptying for glucose-polymer and fructose solutions than for glucose in humans. Sole CC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):605–12

Mechanism of action of cysteinyl leukotrienes on glucose and lactate balance and on flow in perfused rat liver. Comparison with the effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation and noradrenaline. Iwai M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):273–81

Stimulation of glucose phosphorylation by fructose in isolated rat hepatocytes. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):173–7

Influence of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and arterial ischaemia on glucose oxidation and growth of liver cancer in the rat. Mack P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep; 24(9):1433–7

Intravenous and subcutaneous administration of a long-acting somatostatin analogue: effects on glucose metabolism and splanchnic haemodynamics in healthy subjects. Eriksson LS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):213–9

Effect of hyperosmolality on basal and hormone-stimulated hepatic glucose metabolism in vitro. Komjati M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):128–34

Use of euglycaemic clamping in evaluation of diazoxide treatment of insulinoma. Skrha J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(2):199–201

RU 24722, a new eburnamine derivative, induces selective alterations in cerebral glucose utilization in freely moving rat. Broussolle E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 17; 159(3):225–31

Comparative effects of caffeine and L-phenylisopropyladenosine on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Nehlig A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;157(1):1–11

Regulation of glucose transport by insulin, bombesin, and bradykinin in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts: involvement of protein kinase C-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Dettori C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May;182(1):267–78

Endogenous opiates do not influence glucose and lipid metabolism in rat adipocytes. Hauner H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;91(3):350–4

Impairment of sexual behaviour in female rats with impaired glucose tolerance due to streptozotocin treatment of their maternal grandmothers. Plagemann A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;91(3):369–72

Insulin receptors and glucose homeostasis in type 2 diabetics influenced by acetyl-salicylic acid treatment. Skrha J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;92(1):119–22

Glucose flux and the redox state of pyridine dinucleotides in the rat lens. Cheng HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jun; 46(6):947–52

Comments on glucose profiles in the rabbit cornea. Kwowk LS. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):287–91

Regional cerebral incorporation of plasma [14C]palmitate, and cerebral glucose utilization, in water-deprived Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats. Noronha JG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Mar;103(3):267–76

Glutamine- vs glucose-supported motor activity in Schistosoma mansoni: physiological relevance of aerobic metabolism. Foster LA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jul; 69(1):44–53

In vivo glucose utilization by individual tissues during nonlethal hypermetabolic sepsis. Mészáros K, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Dec;2(15):3083–6

Inhibition of glucose phosphorylation by fatty acids in the perfused rat heart. Chatham J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 10;238(2):445–9

Increase of glucose and lactate output and decrease of flow by human anaphylatoxin C3a but not C5a in perfused rat liver. Püschel GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16;243(1):83–7

Evidence for the presence of two distinct sites of sucrose hydrolysis and glucosyl transfer activities on 1,3-alpha-D-glucan synthase of Streptococcus mutans. Yamashita Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):343–6

Influence of substrate carbon on the metabolism of Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. Donaduzzi L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;48(2):213–7

Increased kidney glucose utilization induced by cyclosporine: lack of relation to magnesium excretion. Borowitz JL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jan;12(1):158–62

Glucose-galactose malabsorption: demonstration of specific jejunal brush border membrane defect. Booth IW, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1661–5

Constancy of glucose and starch fermentations by two different human faecal microbial communities. Weaver GA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):19–25

Carbohydrate metabolism in hepatocellular carcinoma: where does the glucose go? Marchesini G, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):253–5 (8 ref.)

The determination of the local cerebral glucose utilization with the 2-deoxyglucose method. Wree A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(2):109–21 (165 ref.)

Effect of exposure to diabetic and fasted plasma on glucose oxidation in rat aorta. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Dec;20(12):730–3

Dissociation between insulin binding and glucose utilization after intense exercise in mouse skeletal muscles. Bonen A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Apr;21(4):172–8

The effects of ovarian hormones on glucose and fatty acid oxidation during exercise in female ovariectomized rats. Hatta H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):609–11

Impaired insulin-mediated inhibition of lipolysis and glucose transport with aging. Reaven GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Apr;21(4):168–71

Regulation of pathways of glucose metabolism in the kidney. The activity of the pentose phosphate pathway, glycolytic route and the regulation of phosphofructokinase in the kidney of lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice; comparison with effects of diabetes. Sochor M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Nov;20(11):676–81

Effect of fructose on phenylephrine-induced glucose output in perfused rat liver. Taylor WM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug;20(8):528–30

Assessment of D-glucose uptake in isolated human adipocytes. Comparison of two validated and standardized methods. Zeuzem S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Mar; 21(3):156–7

Effects of single and combined infusions of human biosynthetic proinsulin and insulin on glucose metabolism and on plasma hormone concentrations in euglycaemic clamp experiments. Nauck MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;18:60–7

Effects of insulin on glucose transport and lipolysis. Smith U. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;19:50–2 (16 ref.)

Interleukin-1 and glucose homeostasis: an example of the biological relevance of immune-neuroendocrine interactions. Besedovsky HO, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(1-2):94–9

Effect of hydrazine sulfate on glucose-regulating enzymes in the normal and cancerous rat. Silverstein R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):37–43

Alternative pathway of glucose metabolism in developing human foetal heart. Dasgupta J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;22(6):376–7

Some enzymes and substrates of Embden-Meyerhof pathway of different tissues and related hormones of mycotoxin, MT81, treated mice. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Apr;26(4):315–22

In vitro effect of ions in presence of insulin and acetylcholine on glucose uptake or release by liver of domestic pigeons Columba livia. Pilo B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):312–4

Effect of vatharasavangam on U14C-glucose absorption and utilization in hyperglycemic rabbits. Padmini E, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):252–6

Effects of body fat and its development over a ten-year period on glucose tolerance in euglycaemic men: the Zutphen Study. Feskens EJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):368–73

Effect of triiodothyronine on glucose utilization in diaphragm of obese (ob/ob) mice. Oh SS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Feb; 13(1):21–30

Effects of dexamethasone on glucose transport by skeletal muscles of obese (ob/ob) mice. Ohshima K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Apr;13(2):155–63

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the D-[13C6]glucose metabolism of Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia in the absence and presence of monensin. Novak M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(8):1029–33

Localization of facilitated diffusion and active glucose transport in cysticercoids of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Rosen R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jul; 18(5):581–4

Enhanced glucose metabolism and impaired placental function in hypoxic pregnant rats. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(6):645–50

Radiation damage to glucose concentrating capacity and cell survival in kidney tubule cells: effects of fractionation. Parkins CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jan;55(1):15–26

Oxidation of lactate in rats after short-term strenuous exercise. Hatta H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Dec; 9(6):429–32

Inhibitory effects of exogenous insulin on oxidative utilization of glucose in septic rats. Iriyama K, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr-Jun;74(2):81–3

Effects of contrast media on neural tissue glucose uptake in vitro. Ekholm SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Feb; 24(2):145–9

In vitro models for testing the metabolic effects of myelographic contrast media. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S213–6

Adipose tissue glycogen. Turnover and characterization after labeling with glucose in vivo. Gutman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May-Jun;3(3):427–39

Sustained nonoxidative glucose utilization and depletion of glycogen in reperfused canine myocardium. Schwaiger M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):745–54

Maternal milk and plasma glucose and insulin levels: studies in normal and diabetic subjects. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(2):125–31

Quantitation of prolactin-dependent responses in porcine mammary explants. Jerry DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr; 67(4):1013–9

Rat lung glucose metabolism after 24 h of exposure to 100% oxygen. Bassett DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb; 66(2):989–96

Hindlimb suspension increases insulin binding and glucose metabolism. Bonen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;

65(4):1833–9
Effect of exercise training on glucose homeostasis in normal and insulin-deficient diabetic rats. Goodyear LJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Aug;65(2):844–51
Effect of osmolality on availability of glucose ingested during prolonged exercise in humans. Jandrain BJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul;67(1):76–82
Oxidation of a glucose polymer during exercise: comparison with glucose and fructose. Massicotte D, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jan;66(1):179–83
Metabolic activation of carotid body glomus cells by hypoxia. Obeso A, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jul;67(1):484–7
Beta-adrenergic receptors are not responsible for exercise stimulation of glucose transport. Sternlicht E, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 May;66(5):2419–22
Effect of liver glycogen content on glucose production in running rats. Vissing J, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Jan; 66(1):318–22
Glucose transport into rat skeletal muscle: interaction between exercise and insulin. Wallberg-Henriksson H, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Aug;65(2):909–13
High-affinity glucose transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is under general glucose repression control. Bisson LF. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4838–45
Comparison of glucose uptake kinetics in different yeasts. Does AL, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Mar;171(3):1303–8
Glucose uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown under anaerobic conditions: effect of null mutations in the hexokinase and glucokinase structural genes. McClellan CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5396–400
Regulation of carbon flow in Selenomonas ruminantium grown in glucose-limited continuous culture. Melville SB, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5305–11
Pathway and sites for energy conservation in the metabolism of glucose by Selenomonas ruminantium. Melville SB, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5298–304
Construction of TnphoA gene fusions in Rhodobacter sphaeroides: isolation and characterization of a respiratory mutant unable to utilize dimethyl sulfoxide as a terminal electron acceptor during anaerobic growth in the dark on glucose. Moore MD, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Aug; 171(8):4385–94
Role of cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase in catabolite inactivation of the glucose and galactose transporters in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos J, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3545–8
Relationship between low- and high-affinity glucose transport systems of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos J, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5375–7
Cerebral glucose and glycogen metabolism in diazinon-treated animals. Matin MA, et al. J Biochem Toxicol 1987 Fall-Winter;2:265–70
Model to examine pathways of carbon flux from lactate to glucose at the first branch point in gluconeogenesis. Blackard WG, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16725–30
Over-estimation of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in brain in vivo. Apparent difference in rates of [2-3H]glucose and [U-14C]glucose utilization is due to contamination of precursor pool with 14C-labeled products and incomplete recovery of 14C-labeled metabolites. Dienel GA, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19697–708
Studies of glycogen synthesis and the Krebs cycle by mass isotopomer analysis with [U-13C]glucose in rats. Katz J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12994–3004
Evidence for the presence of glucose cycling in pancreatic islets of the ob/ob mouse. Khan A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9732–3
Monoclonal antibodies against the renal Na+-D-glucose cotransporter. Identification of antigenic polypeptides and demonstration of functional coupling of different Na+-cotransport systems. Koepsell H, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18419–29
The pentose cycle (hexose monophosphate shunt). Rigorous evaluation of limits to the flux from glucose using 14CO2 data, with applications to peripheral ganglia of chicken embryos. Larrabee MG. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15875–9
Insulin-stimulated hexose transport and glucose oxidation in rat adipocytes is inhibited by sphingosine at a step after insulin binding. Robertson DG, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6773–9
Hepatic glycogen synthesis from duodenal glucose and alanine. An in situ 13C NMR study. Shalwitz RA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3930–4
Steady-state models of glucose-perturbed Dictyostelium discoideum. Wright BE, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14906–12
Glucose phosphorylation is not rate limiting for accumulation of glycogen from glucose in perfused livers from fasted rats. Youn JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):168–72
Insulin-regulated glucose uptake in rat adipocytes is mediated by two transporter isoforms present in at least two vesicle populations. Zorzano A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12358–63
Effect of halothane on glucose utilization in the perfused working rat heart. Cronau LH Jr, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988 Jul;12(1):116–21
Selective retention of monoglucosylated high mannose oligosaccharides by a class of mutant vesicular stomatitis virus G proteins. Suh K, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Mar; 108(3):811–9
Growth, enzyme activity, sugar transport, and hormone supplement responses in cells cloned from a pig kidney cell line LLC-PK1. Miller JH, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 Jun;139(3):538–49
Local cerebral glucose utilization in chronic middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat. Komatsumoto S, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Aug;9(4):535–47
Effects of moderate hypoxemia and unilateral carotid ligation on cerebral glucose metabolism and acid-base balance in the rat. Lockwood AH, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Jun;9(3):342–9
A cerebral vasoconstrictive effect of some adenosine analogues. A study of adenosine analogues on local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilisation in the rat. McBean DE, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Aug;9(4):548–55
Brain autoradiographic images from rats injected with both [18F]-fluorodeoxyglucose (FDG) and [14C]-glucose [letter] Miller AL. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Jun; 9(3):426–7
Direct chemical measurement of the lambda of the lumped constant of the [14C]deoxyglucose method in rat brain: effects of arterial plasma glucose level on the distribution spaces of [14C]deoxyglucose and glucose and on lambda. Mori K, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Jun; 9(3):304–14
The deoxyglucose method in the ferret brain. I. Methodological considerations. Redies C, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Feb;9(1):35–42
The deoxyglucose method in the ferret brain. II. Glucose utilization images and normal values [published erratum appears in J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Apr;9(2):247] Redies C, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Feb; 9(1):43–52
Effects of 2-(3-methyl-cinnamyl-hydrazono)-propionate on fatty acid and glucose oxidation in the isolated rat diaphragm using 14C-labelled substrates. Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of hypoglycaemic substances, VIII. Binder L, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1988 Dec;26(12):815–9
Glucose turnover in hyperthyroid patients with normal glucose tolerance. Karlander SG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Apr;68(4):780–6
Obesity in male and female rhesus monkeys: fat distribution, glucoregulation, and serum androgen levels. Kemnitz JW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Aug;69(2):287–93
Impairment of noninsulin-mediated glucose disposal in the elderly. Meneilly GS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Mar;68(3):566–71
Influence of growth hormone on glucose-induced glucose uptake in normal men as assessed by the hyperglycemic clamp technique. Orskov L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Feb;68(2):276–82
Growth hormone treatment of children with short stature increases insulin secretion but does not impair glucose disposal. Walker J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Aug;69(2):253–8
Severity, duration, and mechanisms of insulin resistance during acute infections. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Aug;69(2):317–23
Elevated glucose alters eicosanoid release from porcine aortic endothelial cells. Brown ML, et al. J Clin Invest 1988 Dec; 82(6):2136–41
Regulation of leucine catabolism by caloric sources. Role of glucose and lipid in nitrogen sparing during nitrogen deprivation. Vazquez JA, et al. J Clin Invest 1988 Nov; 82(5):1606–13
Brain metabolism in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: a PET study. De Volder A, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):854–7
Effects of carbohydrate pulses and pH on population shifts within oral microbial communities in vitro. Bradshaw DJ, et al. J Dent Res 1989 Sep;68(9):1298–302
Difference in amounts between titratable acid and total carboxylic acids produced by oral streptococci during sugar metabolism. Iwami Y, et al. J Dent Res 1989 Jan; 68(1):16–9
Insulin action and insulin therapy in uremic insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Schmitz O. J Diabetic Complications 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):49–55 (39 ref.)
Growth hormone acutely increases glucose output by hepatocytes isolated from hypophysectomized rats. Blake WL, et al. J Endocrinol 1989 Aug;122(2):457–64
Effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on glucose release from chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) liver incubated in vitro. Sheridan MA. J Exp Zool 1988 Nov; 248(2):155–9
Glucose metabolism by Lactobacillus divergens. De Bruyn IN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2103–9
Regulation of glucose transport in Candida utilis. Peinado JM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):195–201
Effects of aging and exercise on insulin action in rat adipocytes are correlated with changes in fat cell volume. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. J Gerontol 1989 Jul;44(4):B88–92
Glucose and insulin metabolism in cirrhosis. Petrides AS, et al. J Hepatol 1989 Jan;8(1):107–14 (41 ref.)
Hypertension in the elderly is associated with impaired glucose metabolism independently of obesity and glucose intolerance. Verza M, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Nov; 6(1):S45–8
Biochemical characteristics of mammalian myocardia. Blank S, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Apr;21(4):367–73
Substrate oxidation by adult cardiomyocytes in long-term primary culture. Spahr R, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Feb;21(2):175–85
Fatty acid regulation of glucose metabolism in the intact beating rat heart assessed by carbon-13 NMR spectroscopy: the critical role of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Weiss RG, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 May;21(5):469–78
Cerebral excess release of neurotransmitter amino acids subsequent to induced cerebral glucose metabolism in early-onset dementia of Alzheimer type. Hoyer S, et al. J Neural Transm 1989;75(3):227–32
Regional cerebral glucose metabolism and blood flow during the silent phase of methylmercury neurotoxicity in rats. Hargreaves RJ, et al. J Neurochem 1988 Nov;51(5):1350–5
Vascular perfusion and blood-brain glucose transport in acute and chronic hyperglycemia. Harik SI, et al. J Neurochem 1988 Dec;51(6):1924–9
Determination of the deoxyglucose and glucose phosphorylation ratio and the lumped constant in rat brain and a transplantable rat glioma. Kapoor R, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Jul;53(1):37–44
Interrelationships between glucose metabolism, energy state, and the cytosolic free calcium concentration in cortical synaptosomes from the guinea pig. Kauppinen RA, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Sep;53(3):766–71
Brain slice glucose utilization. Newman GC, et al. J Neurochem 1988 Dec;51(6):1783–96
The blood–nerve barrier is rich in glucose transporter. Froehner SC, et al. J Neurocytol 1988 Apr;17(2):173–8
Stimulation of glucose analogue uptake by cerebral microvessel endothelial cells by a product released by astrocytes. Maxwell K, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1989 Jan;48(1):69–80
Effects of nicotine on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. London ED, et al. J Neurosci 1988 Oct; 8(10):3920–8
Quantitative autoradiographic measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization in freely moving rats during postnatal development. Nehlig A, et al. J Neurosci 1988 Jul; 8(7):2321–33
Objective image alignment for three-dimensional reconstruction of digital autoradiograms. Hibbard LS, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1988 Nov;26(1):55–74
Regulation of glycogen in the dentate gyrus of the in vitro guinea pig hippocampus; effect of combined deprivation of glucose and oxygen. Lipton P. J Neurosci Methods 1989 May;28(1-2):147–54
Glucose utilization of ischemic hippocampal slices. Newman GC, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1989 May;28(1-2):23–34
Electrophysiology of energy metabolism and neuronal function in the hippocampal slice preparation. Schurr A, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1989 May;28(1-2):7–13
DNA synthesis, blood flow, and glucose utilization in experimental rat brain tumors. Watanabe A, et al. J Neurosurg 1989 Jan;70(1):86–91
Regional rates of glucose utilization in the cat following concussive head injury. Hayes RL, et al. J Neurotrauma 1988;5(2):121–37
Effect of selecting a fixed dephosphorylation rate on the estimation of rate constants and rCMRGlu from dynamic [18F] fluorodeoxyglucose/PET data. Dhawan V, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Sep;30(9):1483–8
Simple noninvasive quantification method for measuring myocardial glucose utilization in humans employing positron emission tomography and fluorine-18 deoxyglucose. Gambhir SS, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Mar; 30(3):359–66
Quantitative comparison of cerebral glucose metabolic rates from two positron emission tomographs. Grady CL, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Aug;30(8):1386–92
The application of a masked orbiting transmission source for attenuation correction in PET. Ranger NT, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Jun;30(6):1056–68
Glucose kinetics in protein depletion—effect of glucose infusion in the fasted rat. Crowe PJ, et al. J Nutr 1988 Oct;118(10):1240–4
Kinetics of metabolism of glucose, propionate and CO2 in steers as affected by injecting phlorizin and feeding propionate [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1989 Feb;119(2):331] Veenhuizen JJ, et al. J Nutr 1988 Nov; 118(11):1366–75
Changes in glucose uptake by and phlorizin binding to brush-border membrane vesicles of small intestine from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Tsuji Y, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1988 Jun;34(3):327–34
Proton NMR spectroscopy of glucose consumption by cultured lens epithelial cells. Cheng HM, et al. J Ocul Pharmacol 1986 Fall;2(4):319–24
Sturge-Weber syndrome: a study of cerebral glucose utilization with positron emission tomography. Chugani HT, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Feb;114(2):244–53
Effects of intravenous glucose loading on oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production, and resting energy expenditure in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Yunis KA, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Jul;115(1):127–32
A carbon-13 breath test to characterize glucose absorption and utilization in children. Lifschitz CH, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):842–7
Glucose utilization in the rat brain during chronic morphine treatment and naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal. Kimes AS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Feb; 248(2):538–45
D1 dopamine agonist effects assessed in vivo with

[14C]-2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. Trugman JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):1156–60

Changes in orthophosphate, pyrophosphate and long-chain polyphosphate levels in Leishmania major promastigotes incubated with and without glucose. Blum JJ. **J Protozool** 1989 May–Jun;36(3):254–7

Metabolic interactions between glucose, glycerol, alanine and acetate in Leishmania braziliensis panamensis promastigotes. Darling TN, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):217–25

Glucose metabolism by preimplantation pig embryos. Flood MR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):7–12

Effect of glucose polymer ingestion on energy and fluid balance during exercise. Kingwell B, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Spring;7(1):3–8

Does hyperketonemia affect protein or glucose kinetics in postabsorptive or traumatized man? Crowe PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Oct;47(4):313–8

Experimental pancreatic preservation prior to islet isolation and transplantation. Field MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May; 46(5):474–8

In vitro hepatic insulin resistance in chronic pancreatitis in the rat. Seymour NE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May; 46(5):450–6

Corticosterone decreases toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in hypophysectomized rats. Gorski JR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):349–60

Role of anaerobic bacteria in intra-abdominal septic abscesses in mediating septic control of skeletal muscle glucose oxidation and lactic acidemia. Vary TC, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jul;29(7):1003–13; discussion 1013–4

Protein-sparing effect of substrate infusion in surgical patients is governed by the clinical state, and not by the individual substrate infused. Shaw JH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):433–40

Effects of enterectomy on postoperative visceral organ glucose exchange. Souba WW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):128–31

S-adenosyl-L-methionine improves the changes of calcium content and glucose metabolism after transient ischemia in the rat. Matsui Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 49(1):119–24

Influence of shaking on peritoneal transfer in rats. Levitt MD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May;35(5):1145–50

Cerebral consumption of glucose [letter] Sharples PM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1142

Regional brain glucose utilization during and following chronic naltrexone administration: preliminary observations in rat brain. Dow-Edwards DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(8):571–7

Glucose metabolism during osmotic stress in isolated axons of Eriocheir sinensis. Gilles R. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 1; 15(7):1363–9 (16 ref.)

Effect of manno-heptulose on glucose kinetics in normal and gluco-corticoid treated dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15;15(4):635–43

19F 2-FDG NMR imaging of the brain in rat. Nakada T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Nov-Dec;6(6):633–5

Pathways for the synthesis of sorbitol from 13C-labeled hexoses, pentose, and glycerol in renal papillary tissue. Jans AW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Mar;9(3):419–22

Oral contraceptives: hormonal dose and effects on carbohydrate metabolism. Skouby SO. **Maturitas** 1988; Suppl 1:111–5

Glucose transport during ageing by human intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Vincenzini MT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Apr;48(1):33–41

Oxidation of corn starch, glucose, and fructose ingested before exercise. Guezennec CY, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Feb;21(1):45–50

Acute effects of exercise on glucose tolerance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Rogers MA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Aug;21(4):362–8 (32 ref.)

Acute exercise: fuel homeostasis and glucose transport in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wallberg-Henriksson H. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Aug;21(4):356–61 (49 ref.)

Glucose transfer into rat brain during acute and chronic hyperglycemia. Duckrow RB. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Sep; 3(3):201–9

Glucose metabolism in human gliomas: correspondence of in situ and in vitro metabolic rates and altered energy metabolism. Galarraga J, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Dec; 1(4):279–91

Effect of ischemia on noradrenergic and energy-related metabolites in the cerebral cortex of young and adult gerbils. Kumami K, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Dec; 3(4):273–7

Simultaneous double-isotope autoradiographic measurement of local cerebral glucose metabolic rate and acid-base status in rat brain. Lockwood AH, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Mar;2(1):47–60

Regulation of the pentose phosphate pathway in human astrocytes and gliomas. Loreck DJ, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Mar;2(1):31–46

Regional brain glucose use in unstressed rats after two days of starvation. Mans AM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Dec; 2(4):213–21

Cerebral metabolic effects of organophosphorus anticholinesterase compounds. Miller AL, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Jun;1(2):147–56

Measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization before and after V-P shunt in congenital hydrocephalus in rats. Miyaoka M, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):125–32

Regional metabolite profiles in early stages of global ischemia in the gerbil. Mrsulja BB, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Sep; 1(3):205–20

Significance of biogenic amines in functional disturbances resulting from brain injury. Pappius HM. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Dec;3(4):303–10

Regional depletion of adenosine triphosphate, phosphocreatine, and glucose in ischemic hippocampus. Pettigrew LC, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Sep;3(3):185–99

The effect of early postnatal hypoxia on the regional cerebral utilization of glucose in adult rats. Stefanovich V, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Dec;3(4):311–5

Metabolic alterations in fiber layers of the CA 1 region of the gerbil hippocampus following short-term ischemia: high-energy phosphates, glucose-related metabolites, and amino acids. Yasumoto Y, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Jun; 3(2):133–49

Assessment of the postprandial pattern of glucose metabolism in nondiabetic subjects and patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus using a simultaneous infusion of [2(3)H] and [3(3)H] glucose. Bell PM, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan;38(1):38–45

In vivo glucose utilization in rat tissues during the three phases of starvation. Cherel Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov; 37(11):1033–9

Urea synthesis, nitrogen balance, and glucose turnover in growth-hormone-deficient children before and after growth hormone administration. Dahms WT, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Mar;38(3):197–203

Differential effects of insulin and hyperglycemia on intracellular glucose disposition in humans. Ferrannini E, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 May;38(5):459–65

The effects of streptozotocin on rates of glucose utilization, oxidation, and production in the sheep fetus. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan;38(1):30–7

Glucose tolerance and gastric emptying in thyrotoxic rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep;38(9):874–7

Effects of hypocaloric diet and insulin therapy on metabolic control and mechanisms of hyperglycemia in obese non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Laakso M, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1092–100

Glucose-alanine relationship in normal human pregnancy [letter] Pastor-Anglada M. **Metabolism** 1989 Mar; 38(3):290–1

The effects of islet activating protein on oral glucose tolerance in the genetically obese fa/fa rat. Proietto J, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr;38(4):338–42

Ethanol: relative fuel value and metabolic effects in vivo. Reinus JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):125–35

Errors in the isotopic estimations of hepatic glycogen synthesis and glucose output. Rognstad R. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):619–24

Relationship between glucose oxidation and FFA concentration in septic cancer-bearing patients. Sauerwein HP, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1045–50

Effects of ethanol on glucose turnover in pregnant rats. Snyder AK, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Feb;38(2):149–52

The effect of elevated glucose levels on myo-inositol metabolism in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Yorek MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan;38(1):16–22

Metabolic studies of the protozoan parasite, Crithidia luciliae, using proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gilroy FV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Nov; 31(2):107–15

On the possible permeation of water across the glucose transporter. Fischbarg J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul–Aug; 82(1–2):107–11

Glucose oxidation is stimulated in reperfused ischemic hearts with the carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibitor, Etomoxir. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 27–Jul 24;88(1–2):175–9

A further comparison of insulin- and phorbol ester-stimulated glucose transport in adipocytes. Cherqui G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;65(1–2):13–25

Cerebral metabolism of glucose in benign hereditary chorea. Suchowersky O, et al. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(1):33–44

Importance of some factors on the dimorphism of Candida albicans. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Dec; 104(3):129–35

Glucose transport [letter] Amir S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):528

Uncoupling of cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization by dihydroergocristine in the conscious rat. Beck T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 338(1):82–7

Lactate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, and glucose as substrates for the early postnatal rat brain. Dombrowski GJ Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul;14(7):667–75

Regionally selective alterations in enzymatic activities and metabolic fluxes during thiamin deficiency. Gibson G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jan;14(1):17–24

Cytosolic-free calcium and neurotransmitter release with decreased availability of glucose or oxygen. Gibson GE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 May;14(5):437–43

Transport and metabolism of glucose by dissociated brain cells: effects of trypsin. Roeder LM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Nov;13(11):1061–5

Brain taurine content as a function of cerebral metabolic rate: osmotic regulation of glucose derived water production. van Gelder NM. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jun;14(6):495–7

Regional brain glucose metabolism in neuroacanthocytosis. Dubinsky RM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1253–5

Experimental meningeal carcinomatosis selectively depresses local cerebral glucose utilization in rat brain. Hiesiger EM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):90–5

Abnormalities in glucose and energy metabolism are more severe in the hippocampus than in cerebral cortex in postischemic recovery in aged rats. Hoyer S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22;94(1–2):167–72

Maternal alcohol ingestion inhibits fetal glucose uptake and growth. Singh SP, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):215–9

Lead acutely reduces glucose utilization in the rat brain especially in higher auditory centers. Bertoni JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Summer;9(2):235–42

Effects of thyroid hormone on lipogenesis and glucose flux. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Oct;46(10):356–8 (13 ref.)

Metabolism of D-glucose anomers in rat lens. Sterling I, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(4):245–56

Effects of porcine pancreastatin on secretion and biosynthesis of insulin and glucose oxidation of isolated rat pancreatic islets. Ostenson CG, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(4):441–6

Comparisons of glucose and amino acid use in adults and microfilariae of Brugia pahangi. Srivastava VM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;75(1):1–6

Energy substrate utilization in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition with different glucose to fat ratios. Bresson JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun;25(6):645–8

Regional brain glucose utilization in adenylosuccinase-deficient patients measured by positron emission tomography [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 1989 Feb;25(2):118] De Volder AG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Aug;24(2):238–42

Use of fetal streptozotocin injection to determine the role of normal levels of fetal insulin in regulating uteroplacental and umbilical glucose exchange. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep;24(3):312–7

Effect of euglycemic hyperinsulinemia on neonatal canine hepatic and muscle metabolism. Kliegman R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Feb;25(2):124–9

Sequential intrahepatic metabolic effects of enteric galactose alimentation in newborn rats. Kliegman RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep;24(3):302–7

Role of maternal glucose as a metabolic substrate for the guinea pig conceptus. Peeters LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun;25(6):641–4

Effect of acute umbilical cord compression on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the fetal lamb. Rudolph CD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar;25(3):228–33

Naloxone fails to alter local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):481–5

Effects of Ginkgo biloba extract on glucose transport and glycogen synthesis of cultured smooth muscle cells from pig aorta. Bruel A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 21(4):421–9

Morphine treatment and intravenous glucose tolerance tests in mice. Chan MY, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 21(4):353–8

Inhibition of fatty acid oxidation and glucose metabolism does not affect food intake or hunger motivation in Syrian hamsters. Lazzarini SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 44(2):209–13

Glycogenesis and lipogenesis from 14C-glucose in vivo in rats irradiated with fractionated doses of gamma rays. Paulíková E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(4):333–41

Lithium and magnesium-dependent processes in glucose metabolism. Birch NJ, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Jan–Mar; 26(1):25–9

Molecular and cellular responses of islets during perturbations of glucose homeostasis determined by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1367–71

Activation of glucose uptake by insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in Xenopus oocytes. Janicot M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2642–6

Estimation of glucose carbon recycling in children with glycogen storage disease: A 13C NMR study using [U-13C]glucose. Kalderon B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4690–4

Early estrogen-induced metabolic changes and their inhibition by actinomycin D and cycloheximide in human breast cancer cells: 31P and 13C NMR studies. Neeman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5585–9

Effect of acute and chronic vanadate administration on sugar transport in rat jejunum. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):35–41

Effect of high levels of insulin on glucose utilization and glucose production in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Dec; 189(3):275–84

Effect of maternal glucose concentration on uteroplacental glucose consumption and transfer in pregnant sheep. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):63–9

Effects of hypophysectomy and the insulin-like and anti-insulin pituitary peptides on carbohydrate metabolism in yellow Avy/A (BALB/c x VY)F1 hybrid mice. Salem MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;191(4):408–19

The influences of leukotriene C4 on the metabolism of labelled glucose in uteri isolated from ovariectomized and from ovariectomized-estrogenized rats. Effects of indomethacin. Gonzalez ET, et al.

Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 May; 36(2):113–7

Prostaglandin E2 alters the metabolism of labelled glucose in uteri isolated from ovariectomized rats. Effects of 17-beta estradiol and indomethacin. Gonzalez ET, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jan; 35(1):31–5

Effects of sulpiride and chlorpromazine on regional cerebral glucose metabolism in schizophrenic patients as determined by positron emission tomography. Wik G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(3):309–18

The effects of pancreatectomy on the rates of glucose utilization, oxidation and production in the sheep fetus. Fowden AL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Nov;73(6):973–84

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on intestinal glucose absorption in uremic rats. Inagaki O, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989; 11(1):17–21

In vivo 13C NMR studies of glucose catabolism by isolated rumen bacteria. Grivet JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(1):83–8

Glucose utilization by fetal muscles during maternal fasting. Hauguel S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(3B):817–8

Cyclosporine A induced lipid peroxidation in microsomes and effect on active and passive glucose transport by brush border membrane vesicles of rat kidney. Inselmann G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 62(2):207–20

The effect of photodynamic therapy (PDT) on glucose levels within the SMT-F mouse tumor. Musser DA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;60(3):361–9

Glucose dose-related influence of phospholipase C and melittin on insulin release from perifused rat islets. Pace CS. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 62(2):295–308

Longterm neuroendocrine and metabolic effects of physical training in intermittent claudication. Rosfors S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(1):7–11

Glucose and lactate balances in heart and leg after coronary surgery: influence of insulin infusion. Svensson S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(2):145–50

Progesterone and synthetic steroids produce insulin resistance at the post-receptor level in adipocytes of female rats. Sutter-Dub MT, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Nov-Dec; 52(5–6):583–608

Glucose, lactate, and ketone body utilization by human gynecological tumors xenografted into rnu/rnu-rats. Kallinowski F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul; 165(7):507–8

Protection from cerebral ischemia by brain cooling without reduced lactate accumulation in dogs. Natale JA, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jun;20(6):770–7

Effect of GM1 ganglioside after focal cerebral ischemia in halothane-anesthetized cats. Urbanics R, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jun;20(6):795–802

Effects of cyclosporine on glucose metabolism. Dresner LS, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):163–9; discussion 170

Role of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in altered glucose metabolism after removal of the jejunum in dogs. Tanaka Y, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):502–9

Increased (L+)-lactic acid production in lysozyme-inactivated suspensions of human dental plaque. Twetman S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(5):213–6

NAD+ levels and glucose uptake of cultured human epidermal cells exposed to sulfur mustard. Mol MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;98(1):159–65

Cyclosporin inhibition of glucose transport in cell culture. Chan P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):922–3

What is the metabolic fate of dietary glucose? [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1988 Dec;13(12):469] Watford M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Sep; 13(9):329–30 (14 ref.)

Insulin-sensitive glucose transport. Kono T. **Vitam Horm** 1988;44:103–54 (222 ref.)

A comparative radiorespirometric study of glucose metabolism in yeasts. Bruinenberg PM, et al. **Yeast** 1986 Jun;2(2):117–21

Kinetics of growth and glucose transport in glucose-limited chemostat cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CBS 8066. Postma E, et al. **Yeast** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):159–65

The glucose-induced CDC25- and RAS-mediated cAMP signal in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thevelein JM, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S421–5

Metabolic responses of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CBS 8066 and Candida utilis CBS 621 upon transition from glucose limitation to glucose excess. Van Urk H, et al. **Yeast** 1988 Dec;4(4):283–91

[Effect of hypothermia following burns on the intestinal absorption of glucose] Qin ZY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;4(2):133–5, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Steroid hormones and glucose tolerance in pregnancy] Křenek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Feb;54(1):28–36 (74 ref.) (Cze)

[Glycoregulation in primary hyperparathyroidism] Skrha J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Jul;90(7):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in glucose metabolism in persons dependent on alcohol] Chvíla L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(2):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Regulation of glucose metabolism by insulin: dual role of protein kinase C] Cherqui G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(4–5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glucose and its protein environment in vivo] Clerc M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Feb;36(2):107–12 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anomeric specificity of glucose metabolism] Malaisse WJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(1–2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibitors of enzyme of conversion and glycoregulation] Passa P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May-Jun;15(3):139–41 (17 ref.) (Fre)

[Metabolic management of terminal kidney insufficiency in diabetics] Altman JJ, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:261–72 (27 ref.) (Fre)

[Mechanisms of insulin resistance] Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:175–84 (38 ref.) (Fre)

[Glucose tolerance and electrolyte metabolism in nifedipine and nifedipine dihydroergotoxin treated healthy subjects] Petersen KG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 May; 39(5):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glucose utilization in adipose tissue of rats in chronic somatotropin deficiency] Wilsdorf A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Streptozocin-sensitized lymphocytes suppress the glucose-stimulated insulin secretion of the islands of Langerhans] Linn T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Dec; 16(6):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gas chromatographic analysis of the S. mutans product spectrum from glucose turnover] Stösser L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term treatment with nifedipine does not alter carbohydrate tolerance in normal subjects and does not worsen metabolic control in diabetics] Gasparoni P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jan 31;120(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intracellular enzymes of glucose metabolism in obesity and diabetes] Bonora E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Oct-Dec;13(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Metabolic changes in the skeletal muscle of non-insulin-dependent diabetics] Capaldo B, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jul-Sep;13(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Metabolic effects of hyperglycemia in normal subjects and in type 1 and type 2 diabetics] Del Prato S. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Jul-Sep;13(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of calcium antagonist drugs on glucide metabolism] Gusmini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Oct;79(10):865–71 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biochemical study on nonenzymatic glycosylation of human erythrocyte Cu-Zn-superoxide dismutase] Arai K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;63(6):925–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial blood flow and glucose metabolism in patients with myocardial infarction evaluated by positron emission tomography: comparison with left ventriculography] Fudo T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of the different methods to calculate cerebral glucose utilization using F-18 FDG and PET] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):459–63 (Jpn)

[Assessment of local cerebral glucose utilization and protein synthesis in a rat brain tumor model. Simultaneous measurement by quantitative double-racer autoradiography] Kirikae M. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;28(11):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of exogenous insulin on oxidation of glucose and fatty acid in septic rats] Kihata M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The metabolism of glucose monitored by 13C-NMR in the gerbil brain in vivo-natural course and application to the ischemic model] Igarashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Feb; 41(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diurnal variation in glucose utilization in the pineal body of the monkey] Ito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jun; 40(6):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Positron emission tomographic evaluations on hemodynamics and glucose metabolism of brain tumors and perifocal edematous tissues] Mizukawa N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Mar;41(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Somatosensory evoked potential and local cerebral glucose utilization in the transient MCA-occluded rat] Sako K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Nov;40(11):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relation between distribution of DNA synthesizing cells and blood flow and glucose metabolism in Rous sarcoma virus-induced rat brain tumors] Watanabe A. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jul;40(7):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Glucose transporter: expression of its function in erythrocytes and other cells] Kasahara M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;Spec No 74:66–72 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

[Studies of trichloroethylene-induced glycosuria: blood glucose and renal glucose reabsorption in rats exposed to trichloroethylene] Arai H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Mar; 31(2):52–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intestinal absorption of glucose in anesthetized rats. I. Standardization of a method for screening of oral hypoglycemic agents] Almeida MA, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1988 Sep;60(3):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The growth of yeast and the activity of cellular enzymes in a medium with methanol and glucose] Denchev D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nitrogen metabolism of Streptomyces antibioticus on media with various glucose contents] Prokopenko VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jul;33(7):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats during adaptation to cold] Pal'chikova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar-Apr; 35(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease, arterial hypertension and dyslipoproteinemia in persons with disorders of glucose tolerance] Suntsov IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun; 29(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dissimilation of glucose by strains of the L-form of cholera vibrio] Lomov IuM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Growth and spore formation in Bacillus thuringiensis at high substrate concentrations] Sakharova ZV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Nov-Dec;57(6):992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamic changes in the pH and potassium concentration in a suspension of ascitic tumor cells under glucose load] Obrokov AF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 May;30(5):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of the pentosephosphate pathway of glucose metabolism in ischemized skeletal muscles in humans and animals] Kosnikova IV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May-Jun; 35(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonenzymatic glycosylation (the Maillard reaction) in the body] Virovets OA. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):4–9 (45 ref.) (Rus)

[Changes in glucose metabolism before and after the onset of focal cerebral ischemia. II. Production of insulin] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Mar;52(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Changes in glucose metabolism before and after the onset of focal cerebral ischemia. I. The intravenous glucose tolerance test] Zúži M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Mar;52(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Congenital malformations in the offspring of mothers with changes in glucose metabolism] Moreno-Ruiz ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Oct;45(10):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Kinetics of glucose incorporation and morphological variation of the mycelia of Ascobolus furfuraceus] Mercuri OA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Glucose homeostasis in the cirrhotic liver. Diagnostic and prognostic value of the intravenous glucagon double test (letter)] Franco-Vicario R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr; 182(7):390–1 (Spa)

[Use of the oral glucose tolerance curve as a criterion for validating some indicators of risk of developing glucose intolerance] González Bernal G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jul-Sep;40(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of hypophosphatemic effect on glucose uptake, lactate and pyruvate release by the normal rat perfused hind-limb. De Venanzi F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(1):60–3

Bicarbonate enhances sodium absorption from glucose and glycine rehydration solutions. An in vivo perfusion study of rat small intestine. Patra FC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):379–83

Incomplete absorption of pure fructose in healthy subjects and the facilitating effect of glucose. Truswell AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1424–30

Rat intestinal lymph osmolarity during glucose and oleic acid absorption. Bohlen HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):G438–46

Optimal design of sampling schedules for studying glucose kinetics with tracers. Cobelli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E444–50

Selective in vitro reversal of the insulin resistance of glucose transport in denervated rat skeletal muscle. Sowell MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E418–25

Decreased glucose utilization in the striatum and frontal lobe in probable striatonigral degeneration. De Volder AG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Aug;26(2):239–47

Effect of cholesterol and temperature perturbations on membrane hydrolases and transport of calcium and glucose in guinea pig brush border membrane vesicles. Minocha R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jun;16(6):1019–25

Evidence in vivo that most of the intraluminally absorbed glucose is absorbed intact into the portal vein and not metabolized to lactate. Rich-Denson C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):931–4

Old and new concepts of the membrane transport for glucose in cells. Widdas WF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 11; 947(3):385–404 (113 ref.)

The effects of melatonin and pinealectomy upon local cerebral glucose utilization in awake unrestrained rats are restricted to a few specific regions. Vitte PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12;489(2):273–82

Glucose transport system in UMR-106-01 osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells: regulation by insulin. Ituarte EA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Jul;45(1):27–33

The effects of different membrane isolation and purification techniques on D-glucose transport into rat brush-border

membrane vesicles. Johnston GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1355–60

Glucose uptake, lactate release, ketone body turnover, metabolic micromilieu, and pH distributions in human breast cancer xenografts in nude rats. Kallinowski F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7264–72

Changes in forearm blood flow at elevated ambient temperature and their role in the apparent impairment of glucose tolerance. Frayn KN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Mar; 76(3):323–8

Intestinal glucose transport using perfused rat jejunum in vivo: model analysis and derivation of corrected kinetic constants. Meddings JB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Apr; 76(4):403–13

Glucose consumption in cultured corneal cells. Zurawski CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Apr;8(4):349–55

Neuraminidase treatment of isolated rat adipocytes and differential regulation of basal and insulin-stimulated glucose transport. Ciaraldi TP. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug; 38(8):951–8

Decreased activation rate of insulin-stimulated glucose transport in adipocytes from obese subjects. Molina JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):991–5

W-7 specifically inhibits insulin-induced increase in glucose transport. Ishibashi O, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):109–13

Induction of intestinal glucose carriers in streptozocin-treated chronically diabetic rats. Fedorak RN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):37–44

Distribution of glucose carbons to metabolic products in the perfused rat hindlimb over a range of glucose concentrations. Kubo K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jul; 21(7):347–50

Non-invasive measurement of glucose and pyruvate uptake by individual human oocytes and preimplantation embryos [published erratum appears in Hum Reprod 1989 Apr;4(3):348] Hardy K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb; 4(2):188–91

Dopamine and insulin interact to modulate in vitro glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;43(1–2):9–14

Effects of porcine growth hormone on glucose metabolism of pigs: II. Glucose tolerance, peripheral tissue insulin sensitivity and glucose kinetics. Gopinath R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;67(3):689–97

Skeletal muscle glucose transport in obese Zucker rats after exercise training. Ivy JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun; 66(6):2635–41

Effect of training on the dose–response relationship for insulin action in men. Mikines KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):695–703

Effects of acute exercise and detraining on insulin action in trained men. Mikines KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb; 66(2):704–11

Interconversion and glucose-induced inactivation of glucose transport systems in Candida shehatae. Lucas C, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(9–10):639–43

Insulin receptor and altered glucose transport in a monensin-resistant mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cell. Seguchi T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):229–36

Effect of somatotropin injection and dietary protein concentration on milk yield, and kinetics of hormones in dairy cows. De Boer G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb; 72(2):419–28

Stimulation of intestinal Na+/D-glucose cotransport by monoclonal antibodies. Honold K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Oct;105(2):165–75

Sodium D-glucose cotransport in the gill of marine mussels: studies with intact tissue and brush-border membrane vesicles. Pajor AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jan; 107(1):77–88

Fluorescent probe studies of sodium/sugar cotransport and membrane potential changes in isolated chicken enterocytes. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988; 38(5):659–75

Intestinal glucose uptake is increased in aged mice. Thompson JS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec; 46(1–3):135–43

Decreased glucose uptake in the fetus after maternal exercise. Treadway JL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Apr; 21(2):140–5

Regional blood–brain barrier transport of glucose after portacaval anastomosis. Mans AM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Jun;1(2):119–28

Regional glucose and beta-hydroxybutyrate use by developing rat brain. Miller AL. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Mar;1(1):53–61

Fasting hyperglycemia in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: contributions of excessive hepatic glucose production and impaired tissue glucose uptake. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr;38(4):387–95

Regulation of hepatic glucose output during moderate exercise in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Jenkins AB, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):966–72

Sugar transport in isolated rat kidney papillary collecting duct cells. Grunewald RW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Nov; 413(1):32–7

Relation between intestinal alkaline phosphatase activity and brush border membrane transport of inorganic phosphate, D-glucose, and D-glucose-6-phosphate. Roubaty C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Oct;412(5):482–90

Reconstitution of glucose transport activity in liposomes to test proposed modulators of the transporter. Wheeler TJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:349–58

Glucose uptake and iron absorption by an isolated, vascularly and luminally perfused preparation of rat small intestine. Coppen DE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jul;73(4):595–608

Effect of phosphate on water and glucose transport in mouse everted gut sacs. Mary PL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 May;74(3):363–5

Effect of sorbitol- and xylitol-containing chewing gum on salivary microflora, saliva, and oral sugar clearance. Wennerholm K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Jun; 97(3):257–62

The glucose transporter reconsidered [letter] Carruthers A. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Nov;13(11):426–8

Presteady-state uptake of glucose by the human erythrocyte is inconsistent with the mobile carrier model [letter] Naftalin RJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Nov;13(11):425–8

[Effect of natural or synthetic detergents on the transport of D-glucose in the membranes of vesicles of the brush border of the intestine of the rabbit] Favilli F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(3):256–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic fate of glucose during an oral load] Riou JP, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:185–90 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect on uptake of D-glucose, L-leucine and L-leucylglycine into intestinal brush border membrane vesicles isolated from rats fed either oligopeptide or amino acid elemental diet] Obata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):865–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cadmium on C-14-glucose uptake by Staphylococcus aureus] Tynecka Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Degree and rate of absorption of glucose from carbohydrate-containing products and in the peroral test of tolerance] Dreval' AV. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two-dimensional parameter of the kinetics of glucose (rho-criterion) in the assessment of the efficacy and prognosis of therapy of diabetes mellitus] Dreval' AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of increasing glucose concentrations on selected functions of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Wierusz-Wysocka B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct-Dec;25(4):283–8

Release of prostacyclin (PGI2) from trophoblast in tissue culture: the effect of glucose concentration. Rákóczi I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(4):545–9

Effect of oral glucose on the rate of metabolism of ethanol in humans. Mascord D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988; 23(5):365–70

Xylitol vs glucose: effect on the rate of gastric emptying and motilin, insulin, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide release. Salminen EK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun; 49(6):1228–32

Thermogenesis in men and women induced by fructose vs glucose added to a meal. Schwarz JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;49(4):667–74

Short-term parenteral nutrition with glucose and Intralipid: effects on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Weinberg RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5):794–8

Hormone and catecholamine responses accompanying the antinatriuresis of glucose ingestion. Levinson PD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Mar;2(3 Pt 1):178–81

Rates and tissue sites of non-insulin- and insulin-mediated glucose uptake in humans. Baron AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E769–74

Diazoxide unmasks glucose inhibition of insulin release by counteracting entry of Ca2+. Bergsten P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E422–7

Effects of glucose and insulin on fetal glucose oxidation and oxygen consumption. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E704–13

Characterization of calcium channels of a glucose-responsive rat insulinoma. Hoenig M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr; 256(4 Pt 1):E488–93

Hypothalamic monoamines associated with the cephalic phase insulin response. Holmes LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E236–41

Inhibition of gastric emptying by glucose depends on length of intestine exposed to nutrient. Lin HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G404–11

Effects of training and detraining on dose–response relationship between glucose and insulin secretion. Mikines KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E588–96

Induction of renal phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA: suppressive effect of glucose. Pollock AS. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):F145–51

Activation by saccharides of a cation-selective pathway on canine lingual epithelium. Simon SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R394–402

Effects of substrate and hypoxia on smooth muscle metabolism and contraction. Wendt IR. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C719–27

Increased trehalase expression after glucose limitation of LLC-PK1 clones. Yoneyama Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):C816–21

Effect of galanin on glucose-, arginine-, or potassium-stimulated insulin release. Yoshimura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 1):E619–23

Insulin and growth hormone responses to glucose infusion in mature and first-lactation dairy cows. McClary DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1702–4

Three types of cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations in stimulated pancreatic beta-cells. Grapengiesser E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):404–7

Cyclic AMP, fructose-2,6-bisphosphate and catabolite inactivation of enzymes in the hydrocarbon-assimilating yeast Candida maltosa. Polnisch E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(3):269–72

Glucose-stimulated efflux of fura-2 in pancreatic beta-cells is prevented by probenecid. Arkhammar P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):223–8

Effect of two different glucose concentrations on insulin receptor mRNA levels in human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Briata P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1415–20

Insulin and glucose modulate protein kinase C activity in rat adipocytes. Draznin B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):570–5

Glucose-induced buffering of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in the pancreatic beta-cell—an artifact or a physiological phenomenon? Gylfe E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):907–12

ATP-sensitive K+ channels may control glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic B-cells. Henquin JC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):769–75

Regulation of uptake of inositol by glucose in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Khatami M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;66(9):951–7

Comparisons of maltase activities in kidney brush border membranes from normal, diabetic, glucose-infused and maltose-infused rabbits. Itoh K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jun;18(6):1137–47

Glucose-, calcium- and concentration-dependence of acetylcholine stimulation of insulin release and ionic fluxes in mouse islets. Garcia MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):211–8

Modification of the glyoxalase system in human red blood cells by glucose in vitro. Thornalley PJ. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):751–5

Estradiol-produced modifications on the response to glucose of hepatocytes from fasted rats. Astiazaran AM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Oct;40(2):197–203

Effect of glucose and gluconeogenic substrates on fasting-induced suppression of acetaminophen glucuronidation in the rat. Price VF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):289–97

How does glucose induce inositol lipid hydrolysis in pancreatic islets? Best L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb; 17(1):60–1

The importance of Ca2+ for glucose-induced priming in pancreatic islets. Chalmers JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 28;1011(1):46–51

The high-affinity glucose uptake system is not required for induction of the RAS-mediated cAMP signal by glucose in cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mbonyi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 16;971(2):223–6

Cyclic GMP, cyclic AMP, glucose at birth, and maturation of rat liver mitochondria. Meister R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 26;936(1):67–73

Transient hyperpolarization of yeast by glucose and ethanol. van de Mortel JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 7;936(3):421–8

Effect of palmitate, acetate and glucose on glutamine metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Medina MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun;70(6):833–4

Comparative studies between the glucose-induced phosphorylation signal and the heat shock response in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Panek AD, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Mar;71(3):313–8

Two-cell block to development of cultured hamster embryos is caused by phosphate and glucose. Schini SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1183–92

Glucose inhibits development of hamster 8-cell embryos in vitro. Seshagiri PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar; 40(3):599–606

Phosphate is required for inhibition by glucose of development of hamster 8-cell embryos in vitro [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1989 May;40(5):following 1130] Seshagiri PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar; 40(3):607–14

Structural requirements of alloxan and ninhydrin for glucokinase inhibition and of glucose for protection against inhibition. Lenzen S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 95(3):851–9

Different effects of bombesin on glucose- and tolbutamide-induced insulin release in man. Scarpignato C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;94(4):1023–8

Glucose and sulfonylureas modify different phases of the membrane potential change during hypoxia in rat hippocampal slices. Grigg JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12;489(2):302–10

Effect of low glucose concentration on synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampal slice. Fan P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Nov;21(5):741–7

Sympathetic activity following paraventricular injections of glucose and insulin. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jul;21(1):25–9

The effect of sorbose on NAD(P)ase production by Aspergillus nidulans. da-Silva R, et al.

Braz J Med Biol Res 1988;21(4):735–45

FSaII mouse tumor metabolic changes with different doses of glucose measured by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Koutcher JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):5917–21

Role of hypovolemic hemoconcentration in dose–dependent flow decline observed in murine tumors after intraperitoneal administration of glucose or mannitol. Vaupel PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7102–6

Glucose–induced changes in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration and the significance for the regulation of insulin release. Measurements with fura–2 in suspensions and single aggregates of mouse pancreatic beta–cells. Arkhammar P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Jan;10(1):17–27

Cyclic AMP raises cytoplasmic calcium in pancreatic alpha 2–cells by mobilizing calcium incorporated in response to glucose. Johansson H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 May–Jun; 10(4):205–11

Effects of maternal glucose infusion on neonatal blood glucose level. Yang YC, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Feb;41(2):143–6

Sympathetic response to oral glucose load is altered in hypertensive subjects. Tomita Y, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989;11 Suppl 1:323–8

Differential blood pressure and hormonal effects after glucose and xylose ingestion in chronic autonomic failure. Mathias CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jul;77(1):85–92

Responses of the pancreatic digestive enzyme secretion to amino acids, glucose and cholecystokinin in chicks. Yang SI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(3):313–7

Isolation and characterization of a Neurospora glucose–repressible gene. McNally MT, et al.
Curr Genet 1988 Dec;14(6):545–51

The characterization of the protection by nicotinamide against the action of diabetogenic nitrosoureas. Akpan JO. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Dec;14(6):693–9

Metformin potentiates B–cell response to high glucose: an in vitro study on isolated perfused pancreas from normal rats. Gregorio F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 May–Jun; 15(3):111–7

Modification of tissue–factor mRNA and protein response to thrombin and interleukin 1 by high glucose in cultured human endothelial cells. Boeri D, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Feb; 38(2):212–8

Compensatory growth of pancreatic beta–cells in adult rats after short–term glucose infusion. Bonner–Weir S, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38(1):49–53

Tolbutamide as mimic of glucose on beta–cell electrical activity. ATP–sensitive K+ channels as common pathway for both stimuli. Cook DL, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr; 38(4):416–21

Insulin sensitivity and glucose effectiveness in long–term islet–autotransplanted dogs. Finegood DT, et al.
Diabetes 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:189–91

Phasic effects of glucose, p–hydroxymercuribenzoate, and lysophosphatidylcholine on insulin secretion from HIT cells. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May;38(5):625–8

Crossover study on effects of duct obliteration, celiac denervation, and autotransplantation on glucose– and meal–stimulated insulin, glucagon, and pancreatic polypeptide levels. Gooszen HG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan; 38 Suppl 1:114–6

Metabolite–regulated ATP–sensitive K+ channel in human pancreatic islet cells. Misler S, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr; 38(4):422–7

Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte respiratory burst by elevated glucose concentrations in vitro. Nielson CP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):1031–5

Effect of galactose and glucose levels and sorbinil treatment on myo–inositol metabolism and Na+–K+ pump activity in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Yorek MA, et al.
Diabetes 1989 Aug;38(8):996–1004

Effects of dose of ingested glucose on plasma metabolite and hormone responses in type II diabetic subjects. Gannon MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Sep;12(8):544–52

Aspirin and salicylate do not modify impaired endothelial cell replication at high glucose concentrations. La Selva M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 May;8(1):49–50

Renal response of conscious rats to the simultaneous infusion of glucose and saline. McVicar AJ. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Nov; 9(3):139–43

Repetitive stimulation of insulin secretion with arginine and glucose. Van Haeften TW, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Dec; 9(4):187–91

Suppression by insulin treatment of glucose–induced inhibition of insulin release in non–insulin–dependent diabetics. Gomis R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Apr 1;6(3):191–8

Decrease in insulin binding to aortic endothelial cells cultured with high glucose concentration. Ono H, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1989 Feb 15;6(2):115–9

Effect of alpha–glucosidase inhibitor on exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in rats fed a high–carbohydrate diet consisting of sucrose or glucose. Otsuki M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14; 5(4):257–63

The effect of high glucose on polyol pathway activity and myoinositol metabolism in cultured human endothelial cells. Hawthorne GC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Mar; 32(3):163–6

Long–term gliclazide treatment improves the in vitro glucose–induced insulin release in rats with type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes induced by neonatal streptozotocin. Serradas P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug; 32(8):577–84

Chronic exposure to high glucose decreases myo–inositol in cultured cerebral microvascular pericytes but not in endothelium. Sussman I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Oct; 31(10):771–5

Low acute insulin response to intravenous glucose. A sensitive but non–specific marker of early stages of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Vialettes B, et al.
Diabetologia 1988 Aug;31(8):592–6

Influence of glucose amendment on the toxicity of two nitrophenols to Chlorella vulgaris. Megharaj M, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1988 Jun;15(3):320–3

Glucopenia–mediated release of somatostatin from incubated rat hypothalamus: monosaccharide specificity and role of glycolytic intermediates. Berelowitz M, et al.
Endocrinology 1989 Feb;124(2):826–30

Differential sensitivity to beta–cell secretagogues in cultured rat pancreatic islets exposed to human interleukin–1 beta. Eizirik DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):752–9

Carbohydrate reactivation of thyroxine 5'–deiodinase (type II) in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells is dependent upon new protein synthesis. Gavin LA, et al.
Endocrinology 1989 Feb;124(2):635–41

Inhibition of glucose–stimulated insulin release in the perfused rat pancreas by parathyroid secretory protein–I (chromogranin–A). Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1235–8

Short term effects of glucose and arginine on the preproinsulin messenger ribonucleic acid level in the perfused rat pancreas: comparison with insulin secretion. Koh G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):707–11

The acute effects of glucose on the insulin biosynthetic–secretory pathway in a simian virus 40–transformed hamster pancreatic islet beta–cell line. Wang SY. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1980–7

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis and insulin secretion in response to glucose stimulation are impaired in isolated rat islets by prolonged exposure to the sulfonylurea tolbutamide. Zawalich WS. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):281–6

Interleukin–1 alpha exerts glucose–dependent stimulatory and inhibitory effects on islet cell phosphoinositide hydrolysis and insulin secretion. Zawalich WS, et al.
Endocrinology 1989 May;124(5):2350–7

Human acid beta–glucosidase: inhibition studies using glucose analogues and pH variation to characterize the normal and Gaucher disease glycon binding sites. Osiecki–Newman K, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(4):173–88

Effects of fluid, electrolyte and substrate ingestion on endurance capacity. Maughan RJ, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1989;58(5):481–6

Flow cytometric measurement of intracellular pH in B16 tumors: intercell variance and effects of pretreatment with glucose. Hedley DW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan; 180(1):106–16

Reversal of glucose–induced inhibition of insulin release by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Bergsten P, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1989 May;93(2–3):307–12

Glucose effects on cytoplasmic Ca2+ of individual pancreatic beta–cells recorded by two procedures for dual–wavelength fluorometry. Grapengiesser E, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1989 May;93(2–3):321–7

The effect of maturation on insulin secretion after starvation in isolated perfused rat pancreas. Ikeda T, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1988 Aug;91(3):282–6

Glucoregulatory function of thyroid hormones: evidence for an insulin–independent effect. Müller MJ, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1989 May;93(2–3):313–20

Attenuation of phosphoinositidase activity and phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate level of bovine retinal capillary pericytes in high glucose. Li WY, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1989 Jan;48(1):99–106

Different effects of glucose and intralipid on the onset of liver regeneration in the early period after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Holeček M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 33(4):257–60

Control of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate levels in rat macrophages by glucose and phorbol ester. Bustos R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):143–6

Glucose–induced synthesis of diacylglycerol de novo is associated with translocation (activation) of protein kinase C in rat adipocytes. Ishizuka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):234–8

Translocation of protein kinase C in rat islets of Langerhans. Effects of a phorbol ester, carbachol and glucose. Persaud SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):80–4

Interleukin–1 inhibits glucose–induced Ca2+ uptake by islets of Langerhans. Wolf BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8; 248(1–2):35–8

Glucose intolerance and pancreatic endocrine dysfunction in dogs with obstructive jaundice. Obata H, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1988 Dec;23(6):666–72

Pyloric motor response to intraduodenal dextrose involves muscarinic mechanisms. Fone DR, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Jul;97(1):83–90

Effect of absorbable and nonabsorbable sugars on intestinal calcium absorption in humans. Griessen M, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Mar;96(3):769–75

Stimulation of jejunal mucosal protein synthesis by luminal glucose. Effects with luminal and vascular leucine in fed and fasted rats. Weber FL Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):935–7

Growth hormone and somatostatin in the plasma of transiently diabetic ducks: basal variation and response to glucose. Laurent F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 May; 74(2):181–9

Cloning and characterization of the CYC8 gene mediating glucose repression in yeast. Trumbly RJ. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):97–111

Stimulation of pyloric motility by intraduodenal dextrose in normal subjects. Heddle R, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct; 29(10):1349–57

Potentiation of cholinergic tone counteracts the suppressive effect of oral glucose administration on the GH response to GHRH in man. Balzano S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jan;21(1):52–3

The effect of high glucose and high insulin concentrations on pentose phosphate shunt enzymes and malic enzyme in cultured human endothelial cells. Hawthorne GC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):645–7

Efficacy of glucose, ouabain and an aldose reductase inhibitor on 2–[3H] myo–inositol uptake by human, rat and rabbit erythrocytes. Hotta N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jul; 20(7):387–90

Urinary calcium and oxalate excretion during oral fructose or glucose load in man. Nguyen NU, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1989 Feb;21(2):96–9

Enhancement of pancreatic islet cell monolayer growth by endothelial cell matrix and insulin. Hayek A, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Feb;25(2):146–50

Increased food intake in children treated with puffed rice based ORS. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 25(2):193–5

A reexamination of the hypoglycemia–aggression hypothesis in laboratory mice. Andrade ML, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;41(3–4):179–86

Glucose–induced sympathetic activation in obesity–prone and resistant rats. Levin BE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Apr; 13(2):235–46

Potentiation of glucose–induced insulin release in islets by desHis1[Glu9]glucagon amide. Kofod H, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1988 Dec;32(6):436–40

Evaluation of tumor energy metabolism and microvascular blood flow after glucose or mannitol administration using 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and laser Doppler flowmetry. Okunieff P, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Jun;16(6):1493–500

The effect of glucose intake on urine saturation with calcium oxalate, calcium phosphate, uric acid and sodium urate. Gluszek J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(6):657–64

Cold and hyperosmolar fluids in canine trachea: vascular and smooth muscle tone and albumin flux. Deffebach ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1309–15

Concentration–dependent repression of the soluble and membrane components of the Streptococcus mutans phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system by glucose. Hamilton IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):2942–8

Kinetics of insulin action on protein synthesis in isolated adipocytes. Ability of glucose to selectively desensitize the glucose transport system without altering insulin stimulation of protein synthesis. Marshall S.
J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):2029–36

The role of glucose and glycosylation in the regulation of lipoprotein lipase synthesis and secretion in rat adipocytes. Ong JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3177–82

Acute regulation of hepatic protein phosphatases by glucagon, insulin, and glucose. Tóth B, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14061–6

Insulin and glucose–dependent regulation of the glucose transport system in the rat L6 skeletal muscle cell line. Walker PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6587–95

Glucose elevates ornithine decarboxylase expression in Vero cells. Lundgren DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec; 137(3):469–75

Comparison of the pattern of postprandial carbohydrate metabolism after ingestion of a glucose drink or a mixed meal. McMahon M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):647–53

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor blockade does not enhance glucose–induced insulin release in normal subjects or patients with noninsulin–dependent diabetes. Ostenson CG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;67(5):1054–9

Differential regulation of protein kinase C and (Na,K)–adenosine triphosphatase activities by elevated glucose levels in retinal capillary endothelial cells. Lee TS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):90–4

Effects of insulin, glucose and ACTH on corticosterone production by fetal adrenal cells from diabetic rats. Conliffe P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;120(3):393–9

Intermittent protein–calorie malnutrition in the young rat causes long–term impairment of the insulin secretory response to glucose in vitro. Swenne I, et al.
J Endocrinol 1988 Aug;118(2):295–302

Effect of glucose concentrations on functional maturation of monolayer–cultured B cells from the rat pancreas. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;118(2):303–10

Glucose–stimulated phosphorylation of yeast isocitrate lyase in vivo. López–Boado YS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Sep;134 (Pt 9):2499–505

Effect of glucose and long–chain fatty acids on synthesis of long–chain alcohols by Candida albicans. White MJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2131–7

Respiration of medically important Candida species and Saccharomyces cerevisiae in relation to glucose effect. Niimi M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Jun;26(3):195–8
Comparative study of K channel behavior in beta cell lines with different secretory responses to glucose. Eddlestone GT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jul;109(2):123–34
Effect of secretagogues on cytosolic free Ca2+ and insulin release in the hamster clonal beta-cell line HIT-T15. Hughes SJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;1(1):13–7
Blood–brain barrier permeability to sodium. Modification by glucose or insulin? Knudsen GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):174–8
Inhibition of the multiplication of enveloped and non-enveloped viruses by glucosamine. Delgadillo RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;40(7):488–93
Insulin response to glucose challenge after transient hepatic dearterialization for rat liver malignancy. Mack P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):124–8
Elevated glucose alters paracellular transport of cultured human proximal tubule cells. Hazen-Martin DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jan;35(1):31–9
The relation between free fatty acid levels and tolerance for glucose in a triple glucose tolerance test. Hunter J, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jun 16;14(12):2459–67
Effects of ingestion of glucose on GH and TSH secretion: evidence for stimulation of somatostatin release from the hypothalamus by acute hyperglycemia in normal man and its impairment in acromegalic patients. Shibasaki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(6):431–8
Glucose inhibition of human fibroblast proliferation and response to growth factors is prevented by inhibitors of aldose reductase. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Mar;47(3):265–79
The impact of low carbohydrate consumption on glucose tolerance, insulin concentration and insulin response to glucose challenge in Dogrib Indians. Szathmary EJ. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(3):329–50
The effects of glucose, fructose, and sucrose ingestion during exercise. Murray R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun; 21(3):275–82
Effects of glucose and fructose added to the intraocular irrigating solutions on the rabbit ERG in vitro. Kim SY, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(1):14–7
Pancreatic hypersensitivity to glucose by young obese Zucker rats (fa/fa). Kuffert A, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct; 37(10):952–7
Effects of low-concentration polymyxin B on insulin secretion induced by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate (TPA), glucose, or tolbutamide from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Maki Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Apr;38(4):334–7
Iron and glucose affecting growth and haemolysin production in human strains of group B streptococci. Griffiths BB. **Microbios** 1989;58(236–237):135–46
Requirement of one functional RAS gene and inability of an oncogenic ras variant to mediate the glucose-induced cyclic AMP signal in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mbonyi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3051–7
Acute and chronic regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA by insulin and glucose. Kahn CR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):840–5
Glucose repression of LAC gene expression in yeast is mediated by the transcriptional activator LAC9. Breunig KD. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):422–7
On the glucose effect in acridine-induced frameshift mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Pons FW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):71–7
Glucose-inhibition of glucagon secretion involves activation of GABAA-receptor chloride channels. Rorsman P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):233–6
Glucose both inhibits and stimulates insulin secretion from isolated pancreatic islets exposed to maximally effective concentrations of sulfonylureas. Panten U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 338(4):459–62
Glucose-induced insulin secretion from perifused isolated islets in rats. Imamura S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;56(1):72–8
Glucose-stimulated hormone release in rats bearing streptozotocin/nicotinamide-induced islet adenomas: evidence for slow and fast responders. Bauer GE, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(4):464–71
Effect of alcohol and alcoholic beverages on nonstimulated pancreatic secretion in humans. Hajnal F, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(4):486–91
Glucose stimulation of pancreatic islet blood flow by redistribution of the blood flow within the whole pancreatic gland. Jansson L. **Pancreas** 1988;3(4):409–12
Lobe-specific responses of cultured islet cells of canine pancreas to carbamylcholine, glucose, and pancreatic polypeptide. Paquette TL, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(2):185–93
Reversal by glucose of pancreatic amylase insufficiency in chronic alcoholic rats. Sankaran H, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(1):107–13
The inhibition of the postnatal rise of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in newborn lambs as a result of glucose perfusion. Bard H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct;24(4):470–2
Glucose modulation of spike activity independently from changes in slow waves of membrane potential in mouse B-cells. Bozem M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Dec; 413(2):147–52
Effects of training on blood glucose kinetics during glucose challenge in rats. Savage S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Sep; 412(4):397–401
Nutrient influences on rat intestinal phenytoin uptake. Fleisher D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Apr;6(4):332–7
Effects of a low dose of naltrexone on glucose-induced allesthesia and hunger in humans. Melchior JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):117–21
Effect of glucose administration on various rat hepatic constituents and on the spectral binding of hexobarbital and methadone to rat hepatic cytochrome P450. Buchholz J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(2):129–36
Influence of glucose on the sodium content of beta-cell-rich pancreatic islets exposed to sulphonamides and amiloride. Wesslén N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(2):125–31
Glucose administration augments in vivo uptake and phototoxicity of the tumor-localizing fraction of hematoporphyrin derivative. Thomas JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Mar;49(3):241–7
Relation between gastric emptying and short-term regulation of food intake in the pig. Gregory PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):677–83
The effect of controlled feeding conditions on the metabolic characteristics of rats. Santos Júnior A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):529–32
Effect of the infusion of glucose, itralipid and nutramin on the initiation of rat liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Holeček M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988; 37(5):467–73
Effects of posthatch glucose on poults fed and fasted during yolk sac depletion. Moran ET Jr. **Poult Sci** 1989 Aug; 68(8):1141–7
Activation of protein kinase C by elevation of glucose concentration: proposal for a mechaniam in the development of diabetic vascular complications. Lee TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5141–5
Failure of glucose to elicit a normal secretory response in fetal pancreatic beta cells results from glucose insensitivity of the ATP-regulated K+ channels. Rorsman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4505–9
Concerted hexose transport curb by tunicamycin is rendered irreversible by glucose or allose in medium containing L-glutamine. Ullrey DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4350–1
Control of gastric emptying in the pig: influence of duodenal infusions of glucose and emulsified fat. Gregory PC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):109–19
Intracerebroventricular administration of calcitonin enhances glucose-stimulated release of insulin. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Mar;24(3):259–68
Does glucose decrease cytosolic free calcium in normal pancreatic islet cells? Gobbe P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):231–47
Inhibitory effects of PGE1 on glucose induced insulin release in isolated islets of Langerhans. D'Ocon P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Jun;44(2):151–5
Luminal hypertonic solutions stimulate concentration-dependent duodenal serotonin release. Martin DC, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):325–31
Reversible shifts in the Ca2+-dependent release of aspartate and glutamate from hippocampal slices with changing glucose concentrations. Szerb JC, et al. **Synapse** 1987; 1(3):265–72
Glucose inhibits prostacyclin production by cultured aortic endothelial cells. Ono H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):174–7
Decreased loss of liver nucleotides and energy charge during hypothermic preservation by donor pretreatment with glucose—a preliminary report. Palombo JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1299–300
Glucose-containing organ preservation solutions and intracellular acidosis [letter] Fuller BJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):925
[The effect of glucose and insulin on carbohydrate and prostaglandin metabolism in the ischemic brain] Zhou D. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 21(6):340–2, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Oxygen transport function of erythrocyte concentrates: a comparison of erythrocytes stored in CPDA-1 and PAGGS-sorbit] Hasibeder W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:49–52 **(Ger)**
[Rejuvenation of erythrocytes exposed to warm temperatures with PIGPA-L solution] Heuft HG, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:64–7 **(Ger)**
[Oxygen consumption and RQ-values in rats anesthesized with urethane and pentobarbital during continuous infusion of noradrenaline with and without glucose load] Ankermann H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(7):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of high glucose concentrations on the osmotic and mechanical resistance of human erythrocytes] Lösche W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of various energy substrates on the recovery of the hepatic energy level after cold storage] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of various aqueous substitutes on the state of the posterior epithelium of the cornea in animal experiments] Samedova IB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 May-Jun; 104(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of calcium, glucose and trifluoroperazine on the carboxymethylation of proteins in pancreatic islets of rats] Mena P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Jun;44(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of naloxone on glucose homeostasis during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Nash JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E367–73
Glucose deprivation results in the induction of glucose-regulated proteins and domes in MDCK monolayers in hormonally defined serum-free medium. Taub ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May;182(1):105–13
Glucose-induced cAMP signaling in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is mediated by the CDC25 protein. Munder T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2;242(2):341–5
The abnormal responses of A and B cells in pancreatic monolayer cultures of neonatal rats born to hyperglycemic mothers. Takao F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct; 20(10):652–3
Compared roles of glucose, galactose and fructose as glycogen precursors during the acute response to insulin in cultured rat foetal hepatocytes. Menuelle P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(8):777–82
Glucose-dependent regulation of glucose transport activity, protein, and mRNA in primary cultures of rat brain glial cells. Walker PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15594–601
Effects of hypoglycaemia and hypoxia on the intracellular pH of cerebral tissue as measured by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Brooks KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb; 52(2):604–10
Effect of glucose starvation on glucose transport in neuronal cells in primary culture from rat brain. Hara M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):909–12
Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. X. Effects of alpha-one or -two adrenoceptor blockade on glucoregulation in normotensive endotoxic rats with optimal perfusion and flowrates. Reilly FD, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Aug;4(4):293–309
Adenosine, 'pertussis-sensitive' G-proteins, and K+ conductance in central mammalian neurones under energy deprivation. Spuler A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10; 98(3):280–4
Selective killing of glucose-deprived hypoxic cells by hyperthermia. I. Protection by purine ribonucleosides. Kim JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):337–42
The time course of beta cell dysfunction in chronic ethanol-induced pancreatitis: a prospective analysis. Nealon WH, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Dec;104(6):1074–9
[Glucose stimulates the absorption of sorbitol through the human jejunal mucosa] Beaugerie L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Secretion of glucose in human parotid saliva after carbohydrate intake. Borg A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Dec;96(6):551–6

STANDARDS

Aqueous-based glucose control solutions for use with glucose reagent-strips and meters [letter] Phillipou G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):2017–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pentamidine-induced beta cell toxicity is not preventable by high glucose. Zhou DB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Aug; 298(2):89–92
Oral rehydration formula containing alanine and glucose for treatment of diarrhoea: a controlled trial. Patra FC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 20;298(6684):1353–6
Brazilian popular healers as effective promoters of oral rehydration therapy (ORT) and related child survival strategies. Nations MK, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):335–54
Changes in the respiratory quotient during surgery with or without carbohydrate loading [published erratum appears in Hiroshima J Med Sci 1988 Sep;37(3):149] Kawachi S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;37(2):83–7
Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate protects astrocytes from hypoxic damage. Gregory GA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Feb;9(1):29–34
Oral rehydration therapy in a rural area, northern Thailand. Varavithya W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:159–63
Rapid intravenous rehydration by means of a single polyelectrolyte solution with or without dextrose. Rahman O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):654–60
Effect of maternal intrapartum glucose therapy on neonatal blood glucose levels and neurobehavioral status of hypoglycemic term newborn infants. Singhi S. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(3):217–24
Insulin and dextrose in cardiovascular surgery. Gangal HT, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul;34(3):151–7
Oral rehydration therapy in young infants less than 3 months with acute diarrhoea and moderate dehydration. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(3–4):67–78
Does treatment with essential amino acids and hypertonic glucose improve survival in acute renal failure?: A meta-analysis. Naylor CD, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987–88;

10(3–4):141–52
[The glucose tolerance test and physical development in 8–to–12–year–old children after prenatal treatment with glucose infusions] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 May;53(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the ECG following a session of regional intra–arterial hyperglycemia] Korobchenko ZA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;33(10):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Patterns in the combined action of irradiation and glucose loading on tumor cells] Shmakova NL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 May–Jun;29(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a saline solution, with oligosaccharides and glycine, for oral rehydration] Briones M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul;45(7):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GLUCOSE, BLOOD see BLOOD GLUCOSE

GLUCOSE CLAMP TECHNIC

Peripheral nerve function during hyperglycemic clamping in healthy subjects. Sindrup SH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Aug;78(2):141–5
Comparison of the activity of Rapitard and Actraphane insulins. Colagiuri S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Dec; 14(6):689–92
Unbiased and flexible iterative computer program to achieve glucose clamping. Matthews DR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):156–9
Effects of single and combined infusions of human biosynthetic proinsulin and insulin on glucose metabolism and on plasma hormone concentrations in euglycaemic clamp experiments. Nauck MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;18:60–7
Estimates of in vivo insulin action in man: comparison of insulin tolerance tests with euglycemic and hyperglycemic glucose clamp studies. Bonora E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):374–8
Influence of growth hormone on glucose–induced glucose uptake in normal men as assessed by the hyperglycemic clamp technique. Orskov L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):276–82
Increased insulin sensitivity in patients with idiopathic reactive hypoglycemia. Tamburrano G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):885–90
Nocturnal decrease in glucose tolerance during constant glucose infusion. Van Cauter E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):604–11
Postoperative glucose metabolism as assessed by the hyperglycaemic glucose clamp. Copeland GP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):330–3
[Inhibition of pancreatic beta–cell secretion during "glucose clamp" in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Randazzo C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 14(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inhibition of pancreatic beta–cell secretion during a "glucose–clamp" in subjects with acanthosis nigricans] Sinagra D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GLUCOSE CLAMPING see GLUCOSE CLAMP TECHNIC

GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASES see under CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

GLUCOSE–DEPENDENT INSULINOTROPIC PEPTIDE see GASTRIC INHIBITORY POLYPEPTIDE

GLUCOSE OXIDASE

Use of the glucose oxidase/peroxidase method for glucose assay leads to overestimation of the inhibition of gluconeogenesis by aminopyrine. Latos P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 25;991(1):152–4
Reactivity and stability improvement of immobilized glucose oxidase. Li LX, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(2):183–8
The GOD–H2O2–electrode as an approach to implantable glucose sensors. Abel P, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988; 20:26–9
A potentially implantable enzyme electrode for amperometric measurement of glucose. Kerner W, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;20:8–13
Progress towards in vivo glucose sensing with a ferrocene–mediated amperometric enzyme electrode. Pickup JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;20:34–6
Evaluation of implantable glucose enzyme–based sensors with extracorporal blood shunt. Tallagrand T, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;20:13–6
The glucose enzyme electrode: is simple peroxide detection at a needle sensor acceptable? Vadgama P, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;20:20–2
An amperometric glucose sensor with combined enzyme layers. Weiss T, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1988;20:23–5
Covalently bound phosphate residues in bovine milk xanthine oxidase and in glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger: a reevaluation. Johnson JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6493–7
[Immobilization of glucose oxidase on silica–based supports] Abraham M, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 24(4):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A study on the thermostability of microencapsulated glucose oxidase. Hoshino K, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Apr–Jun; 6(2):205–11
A study on heat–resistance of microencapsulated glucose oxidase. Komori T, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Jul–Sep; 3(3):219–21

ANALYSIS

Direct electrochemical determination of glucose oxidase in biological samples. Aubrée–Lecat A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):427–30
[Colorimetric determination of glucose oxidase in enzymatic preparations and cellular extracts] Voget CE, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Production of glucose oxidase using Aspergillus niger NRRL3] Voget CE, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immobilization of glucose oxidase in ferrocene–modified pyrrole polymers. Foulds NC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Nov 15;60(22):2473–8
Long–term stability of electroenzymatic glucose sensors implanted in mice. An update. Clark LC Jr, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):259–65
Amperometric enzyme–immunosensor based on ferrocene–mediated amplification. Yao T, et al. **Biosensors** 1987–88;3(5):307–12
Sensitivity of steroid enzyme immunoassays. Use of 3,3',5,5'–tetramethylbenzidine as a chromogen in the assay system with glucose oxidase label. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 May;36(5):1808–13
Underestimation of urinary glucose by an automated urine dipstick analyzer based on glucose oxidase with iodine as indicator chromogen [letter] Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1804–5
Screening for hypoglycemia with plasma in neonatal blood of high hematocrit value. Kaplan M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):279–82
CSF rhinorrhoeae: significance of the glucose oxidase strip test. Steedman DJ, et al. **Injury** 1987 Sep;18(5):327–8
[Rapid determination of blood glucose with reagent strips in the hospital: a reliable alternative?] Brenet R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Oct;115(10):960–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Unexpected loss of immunoreactivity of a glucose oxidase–labeled antigen in a steroid enzyme immunoassay system. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;37(3):859–60
A background–free assay for cells forming antibody to glucose oxidase coupled with an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to quantitate antibody secretion. Hard RC Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jun;37(6):909–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glucose oxidase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Kelley RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;161:307–16

METABOLISM

Stabilization of glycoenzymes by cross–linking of their carbohydrate chains. Barbarić S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:173–9
Integrated microbiosensors for medical use. Karube I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:470–9
Enhanced oxidation of bilirubin by an immobilized tri–enzyme system of glucose oxidase, bilirubin oxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Daka NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 27;991(3):487–9
Glucose enzyme electrode with percutaneous interface which operates independently of dissolved oxygen. Kusano H. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Feb;10(1):1–9
In vivo killing of intracellular visceral Leishmania donovani by a macrophage–targeted hydrogen peroxide–generating system. Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec; 158(6):1372–5
Glucose oxidase (GOD) as a source of hydrogen peroxide for the lactoperoxidase (LPO) system in milk: antibacterial effect of the GOD–LPO system against mastitis pathogens. Sandholm M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jun; 35(5):346–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo administration of glucose oxidase conjugated with monoclonal antibodies to angiotensin–converting enzyme. The tissue distribution, blood clearance, and targeting into rat lungs. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun;139(6):1464–73
Effect of prosthetic sugar groups on the pharmacokinetics of glucose–oxidase. Demignot S, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 May;1(4):333–48

PHARMACOLOGY

Glucose oxidase as an adjunct to penicillin on penicillin resistant staphylococcal isolates. Sharma GK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):89–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the effect of toothpastes containing enzymes or antimicrobial compounds with a conventional fluoride toothpaste on the development of plaque and gingivitis. Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 May;16(5):295–9

TOXICITY

Local tissue injury induced by glucose oxidase conjugated with anti–collagen antibody. Muzykantov VR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Apr 21;119(1):65–73

GLUCOSE PHOSPHOMUTASE see PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE

GLUCOSE–SODIUM TRANSPORT SYSTEM see MONOSACCHARIDE TRANSPORT PROTEINS

GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see under GLUCOSE

GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

Blood lactate behavior after glucose load in diabetes mellitus. Prando R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep; 25(3):247–56
Study on background factors associated with impaired glucose tolerance and/or diabetes mellitus. Umeki S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;120(6):729–34
Effect of alcohol on glucose tolerance in normal and noninsulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Singh SP, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Dec;12(6):727–30
Circulating and excreted levels of chromium after an oral glucose challenge: influence of body mass index, hypoglycemic drugs, and presence and absence of diabetes mellitus. Earle KE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr; 49(4):685–9
Postpartum testing for antecedent gestational diabetes. Carpenter MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 159(5):1128–31
Management of women with one abnormal oral glucose tolerance test value reduces adverse outcome in pregnancy. Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 161(3):593–9
The oral glucose tolerance test with one abnormal value [letter] Philipson EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):271–2
Acidosis–induced glucose intolerance is not prevented by adrenergic blockade. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E812–23
Effects of epinephrine infusion on determinants of intravenous glucose tolerance in dogs. Martin IK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E668–73
Alternative method for minimal model analysis of intravenous glucose tolerance data. Weber KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):E524–35
Standardization of the oral glucose tolerance test [letter] Baron DN. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;26 (Pt 2):210–1
Acrochordon: a cutaneous sign of carbohydrate intolerance. Agarwal JK, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 28(3):132–3
Hormone and metabolite plasma levels after oral glucose in bulimia and healthy controls. Casper RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):663–74
Abnormal glucose tolerance is the dominant risk factor in South African Indian women with myocardial infarction. Sewdarsen M, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(5):381–6
Changes in forearm blood flow at elevated ambient temperature and their role in the apparent impairment of glucose tolerance. Frayn KN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Mar; 76(3):323–8
A method to measure the degree of control per se in the oral glucose tolerance test. Martin HF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Aug;22(4):314–27
Role of deep abdominal fat in the association between regional adipose tissue distribution and glucose tolerance in obese women. Després JP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar; 38(3):304–9
Vomiting during OGTT in third trimester of pregnancy. Fachnie JD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec;11(10):818
Impaired glucose tolerance in the U.S. population. Harris MI. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):464–74
The oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT): effect of rate of ingestion of carbohydrate and different carbohydrate preparations. Heine RJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct; 6(5):441–5
Glucose tolerance during pregnancy in Asian women. Samanta A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Aug 1; 7(2):127–35
The abbreviated glucose tolerance test in screening for diabetes: the Islington Diabetes Survey. Forrest RD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep;5(6):557–61
Dietary regulation in people with abnormal glucose tolerance [letter] Hamman RF. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):459–60
Do we need IGI? [letter] Keen H. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Nov; 5(8):799
A cross–sectional analysis of glucose tolerance and

cardiovascular disease in 67-year-old men. Ohlson LO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar;6(2):112-20

No evidence for increased variation in first phase insulin response to intravenous glucose [letter] Kuglin B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Aug;31(8):637-8

Variability of the first phase insulin response to intravenous glucose [letter] Soeldner JS. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jul; 31(7):454-5

Clinically significant diuretic-induced glucose intolerance. Lowder NK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec; 22(12):969-72

Glucose tolerance in adult Ethiopian patients with liver disease and porphyria cutanea tarda. Mengistu M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jul;27(3):107-14

Effects of body fat and its development over a ten-year period on glucose tolerance in euglycaemic men: the Zutphen Study. Feskens EJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;18(2):368-73

The metabolic consequences of long-term human obesity. Felber JP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(5):377-89

Coronary heart disease mortality risk: plasma insulin level as a more sensitive marker than hypertension or abnormal glucose tolerance in overweight males. The Paris Prospective Study. Fontbonne A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(6):557-65

Estimates of in vivo insulin action in man: comparison of insulin tolerance tests with euglycemic and hyperglycemic glucose clamp studies. Bonora E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):374-8

Glucose turnover in hyperthyroid patients with normal glucose tolerance. Karlander SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):780-6

Prehepatic beta-cell secretion during the intravenous glucose tolerance test in humans: application of a combined model of insulin and C-peptide kinetics. Watanabe RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):790-7

The effects of flosequinan and nifedipine on glucose tolerance in healthy volunteers. Lewis H, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Aug;13(4):269-72

The effect of low and high NaCl diets on oral glucose tolerance. Iwaoka T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 15; 66(16):724-8

False-positive result of a glucose tolerance test [letter] DeLeacy EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):225-6

The natural history of impaired glucose tolerance in the Pima Indians. Saad MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 8; 319(23):1500-6

Risk factors for coronary artery disease in healthy persons with hyperinsulinemia and normal glucose tolerance. Zavaroni I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 16;320(11):702-6

The relationship of one abnormal glucose tolerance test value and pregnancy complications. Lindsay MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):103-6

The relationship of one abnormal glucose tolerance test value and pregnancy complications [letter] Scialli AR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):134-5

Eating attitudes and glucose tolerance in anorexia nervosa patients at 8-year followup compared to control subjects. Casper RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Sep;25(3):283-99

Persistent tardive dyskinesia and neuroleptic effects on glucose tolerance. Mukherjee S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jul;29(1):17-27

A 75 g glucose load for diabetic screening in pregnancy--an evaluation. Pather R. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 19;76(4):153-4

Improvement of oral glucose tolerance in the dog by feeding trypsin inhibitor. Role of the enteroinsular axis. Meister RH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):679-86

The effect of cyclosporine on the glucose tolerance of normal monkeys. Stegall MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):926-7

Platelet aggregation and platelet sensitivity-behaviour during normal and abnormal glucose tolerance testing. Virgolini I, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(2):117-21

[Effect of fish oils on plasma lipids, glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in persons with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia] Zák A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 8;127(28):881-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The glucose tolerance test and physical development in 8-to-12-year-old children after prenatal treatment with glucose infusions] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 May;53(4):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postpartum screening following gestational diabetes] Hofmann HM, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(2):118-9 **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance test in morbidly obese children and adolescents] Zwiauer K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar-Apr; 201(2):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral glucose tolerance test following the birth of macrosomial children] Leis R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(6):411-2 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic B cell function and glucose intolerance in the elderly] Nozaki T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 56(2):153-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction, hypertension and glucose intolerance in the elderly] Ohba K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;77(12):1842-6 **(Jpn)**

[Degree and rate of absorption of glucose from carbohydrate-containing products and in the peroral test of tolerance] Dreval' AV. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum hippurate levels in patients with liver cirrhosis under basal conditions and after glucose administration] Spustová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Apr;90(4):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of various doses of nopal (Opuntia streptacantha Lemaire) on the glucose tolerance test in healthy individuals] Frati Munari AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Apr-Jun;19(2):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Diagnosis of gestational diabetes by use of a glucose polymer. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 160(2):383-4

Do the current standards for glucose tolerance testing in pregnancy represent a valid conversion of O'Sullivan's original criteria? Sacks DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):638-41

How reliable is the fifty-gram, one-hour glucose screening test? Sacks DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 161(3):642-5

Variability of capillary plasma glucose in healthy individuals in repeated 75 g oral glucose tolerance tests. Cummings ST, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;25 (Pt 6):634-7

The oral glucose tolerance test--an assessment of the quality of its performance [letter] Evans SJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Sep;25 (Pt 5):589-90

Thrombophlebitis following intravenous glucose in the cold. Vallerand AL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Apr; 60(4):349-51

Stable-label intravenous glucose tolerance test minimal model. Avogaro A, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):1048-55

Assessment of the glucose tolerance test in unselected pregnancy using 75 g glucose load. Li DF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):7-10

Abnormal glucose screening in pregnancy in patients with normal oral glucose tolerance tests as a screening test for fetal macrosomia. Witter FR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):181-4

Serial changes in the 50-g oral glucose test in pregnancy: implications for screening. Watson WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):40-3

[Diabetes diagnosis following intravenous and oral glucose load: animal experiment principles] Korec R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standard meal substitute for oral glucose tolerance test in pregnancy] Katz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Apr 16; 116(8):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Identification of the parameters of 2-compartment models of the intravenous glucose tolerance test] Dreval' AV. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of gestational diabetes with the 50-gram glucose test: prevalence and relationship with to factors] Díez JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 10;93(2):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of capillary Accu-Chek blood glucose values to laboratory values. Dacus J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):334-6

Criteria for the oral glucose tolerance test in pregnant and non-pregnant Nigerian women. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):85-9

Glucose tolerance in pregnancy [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24-31;2(8626-8627):1482

VETERINARY

Metabolism of naturally occurring [13C]glucose given orally to horses. Klein HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug; 49(8):1259-62

GLUCOSE TRANSPORT PROTEIN see **MONOSACCHARIDE TRANSPORT PROTEINS**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Determination of glucose-6-phosphatase activity using the glucose dehydrogenase-coupled reaction. Alegre M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;173(1):185-9

A continuous spectrophotometric assay for the enzymatic marker glucose 6-phosphatase. Stio M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):32-7

Subcellular localization of glucose-6-phosphatase in animal tissues. Vorhaben JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 62(1):85-7

Hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system and sudden infant death syndrome. Burchell A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):291-4

Cytochemical localization and biochemical analysis of the enzyme markers in human hepatoma cell lines. Chao CF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Oct; 12(4):222-7

[Ultraenzymatic studies of the biological membranes of lymphoid cells in mice, carriers of transplantable leukemia L 1210] Madej JA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 May; 42(3):419-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of the hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase system in diabetic rats by vanadate. Schulz LO. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(5-6):289-96

Effects of Ca2+ and V5+ on glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rat liver microsomes: the Ca2+ effect is reversed by reguicalcin. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;37(2):388-90

Comparison of the inactivation of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase by in situ lipid peroxidation-derived 4-hydroxynonenal and exogenous 4-hydroxynonenal. Koster JF, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;1(4):273-87

GENETICS

Mapping of the Escherichia coli acid glucose-1-phosphatase gene agp and analysis of its expression in vivo by use of an agp-phoA protein fusion. Pradel E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3511-7

Acid phosphatases of Escherichia coli: molecular cloning and analysis of agp, the structural gene for a periplasmic acid glucose phosphatase. Pradel E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4916-23

METABOLISM

Regionality of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in the liver lobule of the rat. Metabolic heterogeneity of 'portal' and 'septal' sinusoids. Teutsch F. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:15

Glucose-6-phosphatase: two concepts of membrane-function relationship. Sukalski KA, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1989; 62:93-117 (46 ref.)

Anomeric specificity of D-glucose phosphorylation by rat liver glucose-6-phosphatase. Ramirez R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):509-13

The microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase enzyme of pancreatic islets. Waddell ID, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):471-6

The glucose-6-phosphatase/glucokinase ratio in the liver of obese-diabetic subjects. Belfiore F, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Feb;41(1):77-80

Glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase activity in guinea pig liver microsomes is influenced by phosphatidylcholine. Interaction with cholesterol-enriched membranes. Gumbhir K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 19; 981(1):77-84

Development of the rat hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system and its glucocorticoid inducibility. Burchell A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 54(2):107-15

Sequential development of enzymes of gluconeogenesis and glucose synthesis in fetal goat liver. Dhanotiya RS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):805-8

Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the liver microsomes of pregnant and hypercholesterolemic rats. Bruscalupi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(5):563-9

Glucose phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in chicken liver. O'Neill IE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 59(4):317-25

Identification of the human hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase enzyme. Burchell A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):153-6

Over-estimation of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in brain in vivo. Apparent difference in rates of [2-3H]glucose and [U-14C]glucose utilization is due to contamination of precursor pool with 14C-labeled products and incomplete recovery of 14C-labeled metabolites. Dienel GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19697-708

Liver glucose-6-phosphatase activity is modulated by physiological intracellular Ca2+ concentrations. van de Werve G. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6033-6

Alteration of glucose-6-phosphatase activity and regenerative, and total DNA concentrations in regenerating and normal rat liver of aqueous extracts of two Nigerian plants. Oruambo IF. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):191-9

Succinate dehydrogenase and synthetic pathways of glucose 6-phosphate are also the markers of the toxicity of orally administered secondary autoxidation products of linoleic acid in rat liver. Kanazawa K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;35(1):25-37

The microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase enzyme of human gall-bladder. Hill A, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 May;158(1):53-6

Developmental changes in the intra-acinar distribution of succinate dehydrogenase, glutamate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphatase, and NADPH dehydrogenase in the rat liver. Sokal EM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):522-7

Biochemical studies on sub-fractions of rat liver mitochondria. Williams JN Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15;15(4):695-709

The prenatal determination of glucose-6-phosphatase activity by fetal liver biopsy. Golbus MS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jul;8(6):401-4

Analysis of glucose-6-phosphate translocase and hexose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase, the two obligatory components of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system, in rat liver. Hata K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jun; 155(2):173-81

[Effect of phenobarbital on the morphologic, histochemical and ultrastructural picture of the rat liver after chronic administration of CCl4] Chibowski D, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:351-62

(Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation analysis of rat liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Ness GC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7111-4

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY see GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE I

GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY see GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE I

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

Molecular diversity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: rat enzyme structure identifies NH2-terminal segment, shows initiation from sites nonequivalent in different organisms, and establishes otherwise extensive sequence conservation. Jeffery J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(21):7840-3

ANALYSIS

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Characterization of a reactive lysine residue in the Pichia jadinii enzyme reveals a limited structural variation in a functionally significant segment. Jeffery J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 15;160(3):1290-5

Some properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat and chick brain: a comparative study. Farnararo M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1978;61(3):351-6

Further studies on the properties of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from the coccidium Eimeria stiedai (Protozoa). Frandsen JC. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1978; 60(3):303-7

Elevation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase levels in alloxan diabetic mice by Bordetella pertussis cell extract. Kala A, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1988 Oct; 25(5):413-5

[Characteristics of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of the spleen in rabbits] Ninfali P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1988 Dec;64(12):1109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by diethylpyrocarbonate. Kim YS, et al. Biochem Int 1988 Dec;17(6):1099-106

Zn(II), Cd(II) and Cu(II) interactions on glutathione reductase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Serafini MT, et al. Biochem Int 1989 Apr;18(4):793-802

Inactivation of bakers' yeast glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by aluminum. Cho SW, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3613-8

Characterization of the inhibition effect induced by nickel on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase. Cartañá J, et al. Enzyme 1989;41(1):1-5

Lack of specificity of polyunsaturated fats in the inhibition of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Szepesi B, et al. J Nutr 1989 Feb;119(2):161-5

Time-dependent inactivation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from yeast by aluminum. Cho SW, et al. Toxicol Lett 1989 Jun;47(3):215-9

[Senecioyldithranol and beta-carbethoxypropionyldithranol: synthesis and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase inhibition of two new 10-acyl derivatives of the antipsoriatic, dithranol] Rychener M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 1988;63(4-5):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Purification, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase inhibition, and HPLC analysis of four 1,8-dihydroxyanthrones] Rychener M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 1989;64(1):8-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fumaryldithranol and sorbyldithranol: synthesis and glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase antagonism in extended 10-acylation products in the antipsoriatic dithranol. 2.] Rychener M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 1988; 63(12):322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of normal and variant human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in cos cells. Mason PJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Dec 1;178(1):109-13

Functional expression of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Persico MG, et al. Gene 1989 May 30;78(2):365-70

BLOOD

Studies on the effect of low-molecule uremic toxins on the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.49) and transketolase (E.C.2.2.1.1) in human red blood cells. Kopczyński Z, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1988 Jul-Aug;39(4):269-75

Characterization of a new G6PD variant: G6PD Titusville. Csepreghy M, et al. Am J Med Sci 1989 Feb;297(2):114-7

Effect of diabetes and insulin-induced hypoglycemia on hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in red blood cells. Nehal M, et al. Biochem Int 1989 Jul; 19(1):185-91

Changes in hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in red cells during hypo and hyperthyroidism. Nehal M, et al. Biochem Int 1989 Jul; 19(1):193-9

Comparison between the chromate inhibition test and a cytochemical method for the determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in erythrocytes. Jonges GN, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1989 May 15;181(2):135-41

A proposal for further standardization of red blood cell glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase determinations. Ardern JC, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1988;10(4):409-16

Screening for G6PD by sigma kits [letter] Lewis SM, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1989;11(1):76-8

Erythrocyte phosphofructokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in thyroid disorders. Kwiatkowska D, et al. Endokrynol Pol 1987;38(6):449-55

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in southern Italy: a case of G6PD A(-) associated with favism. Calabrò V, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 Jan-Feb; 74(1):71-3

Dehydrogenase activities of the pentose phosphate pathway in erythrocytes of healthy non iron-deficient subjects. Galan P, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1989;59(1):101

Flow cytofluorometric analysis of enzyme reactions based on quenching of fluorescence by the final reaction product: detection of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in human erythrocytes. Van Noorden CJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1989 Sep;37(9):1313-8

Correlation between red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase level and haematological parameters. el-Hazmi MA, et al. Med Lab Sci 1988 Jul;45(3):255-60

Measurement of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase activity in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis treated with ketoconazole. Barraviera B, et al. Mycopathologia 1988 Nov;104(2):87-91

Effects of clonidine and hydralazine upon blood pressure and blood glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) activity in one kidney-one clip, and two kidney-one clip hypertensive rats. Soltani B, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1988;31:161-6

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase activity in methemoglobin reduction by methylene blue and cystamine. Study on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient individuals, on normal subjects and on riboflavin-treated subjects. Barraviera B, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1988 Sep-Oct;30(5):370-8

[Resistance of erythrocytes of different ages to oxidants in persons with hereditary glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Ermakova TA, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1989 Mar;34(3):45-8 (Rus)

[Changes in glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, superoxide dismutase, and catalase activity in erythrocytes depending upon the rate of glucose utilization] Storozhuk PG, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Two point mutations are responsible for G6PD polymorphism in Sardinia. De Vita G, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1989 Feb;44(2):233-40

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: new perspectives. Beutler E. Blood 1989 May 1;73(6):1397-401 (43 ref.)

A fused chimeric protein made in human cells. Borst P, et al. Cell 1989 Aug 11;58(3):421-2 (13 ref.)

The human mRNA that provides the N-terminus of chimeric G6PD encodes GMP reductase. Henikoff S, et al. Cell 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1021-2

Two structural genes on different chromosomes are required for encoding the major subunit of human red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kanno H, et al. Cell 1989 Aug 11;58(3):595-606

Frequent derepression of G6PD and HPRT on the marsupial inactive X chromosome associated with cell proliferation in vitro. Migeon BR, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Jun; 182(2):597-609

Expression of interferon-gamma from hybrid yeast GPD promoters containing upstream regulatory sequences from the GAL1-GAL10 intergenic region. Bitter GA, et al. Gene 1988 Sep 30;69(2):193-207

A transposable genetic element associated with positive regulation of G6PD gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Itoh M, et al. Genet Res 1988 Dec; 52(3):169-77

The localization of G6pd, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and mdx, muscular dystrophy in the mouse X chromosome. Peters J, et al. Genet Res 1988 Dec; 52(3):195-201

Toward a physical map of the Xq28 region in man: linking color vision, G6PD, and coagulation factor VIII genes to an X-Y homology region. Arveiler B, et al. Genomics 1989 May;4(4):460-71

Localization of G6PD and HPRT to different arms of the X chromosome of the North American marsupial (Didelphis virginiana) by in situ hybridization and deletion mapping: evolutionary significance. Driscoll DJ, et al. Genomics 1988 Nov;3(4):308-14

Clonal analysis of hematologic malignancies using Mediterranean G6PD mosaicism. Canepa L, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1988 Sep-Oct;73(5):343-6

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants and their frequency in Guangdong, China. Du CS, et al. Hum Genet 1988 Dec;80(4):385-8

Chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia (CNSHA) and glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in a patient with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP). Molecular study of a new variant (G6PD Clinic) with markedly acidic pH optimum. Vives-Corrons JL, et al. Hum Genet 1989 Jan;81(2):161-4

A glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase null mutant in BALB/cHeA mice. Prochazka M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4679-83

Alternative splicing of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase messenger RNA in different tissues. Hirono A, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Jan;83(1):343-6

Isolation and characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient Chinese hamster cells derived from pure mutant colonies. Stamato TD, et al. Mutagenesis 1989 Jul;4(4):259-64

Pulse-field linkage of the P3, G6pd and Cf-8 genes on the mouse X chromosome: demonstration of synteny at the physical level. Brockdorff N, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1315-26

G6PD mahidol, a common deficient variant in South East Asia is caused by a (163)glycine——serine mutation. Vulliamy TJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5868

[The distribution of 4 genes (alpha GAL, PGK-1, HPRT and G6PD) on the X chromosome of the American mink (Mustela vison)] Zhdanova NS, et al. Genetika 1988 Aug; 24(8):1448-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from a tetracycline producing strain of Streptomyces aureofaciens: some properties and regulatory aspects of the enzyme. Neužil J, et al. Biochem Int 1988 Jul;17(1):187-96

METABOLISM

In situ assay of intracellular enzymes of yeast (Kluyveromyces fragilis) by digitonin permeabilization of cell membrane. Gowda LR, et al. Anal Biochem 1988 Dec; 175(2):531-6

Enzymic analysis of the crabtree effect in glucose-limited chemostat cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Postma E, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Feb;55(2):468-77

Chloroplast glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: Km shift upon light modulation and reduction. Scheibe R, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Oct;274(1):290-7

Nutritional regulation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Transient activation of transcription. Prostko CR, et al. Biochem J 1989 Feb 15;258(1):295-9

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Levy HR. Biochem Soc Trans 1989 Apr; 17(2):313-5

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Dicentrarchus labrax liver: kinetic mechanism and kinetics of NADPH inhibition. Bautista JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Dec 15;967(3):354-63

Human fetal liver fatty acid binding proteins. Role on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Das T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Apr 3;1002(2):164-72

Calcium-dependent activation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in the guinea pig distal convoluted tubule. Sakaguchi K, et al. Bone Miner 1987 Apr;2(2):107-14

Anti-oxidant enzymes in fetal guinea pig brain during development and the effect of maternal hypoxia. Mishra OP, et al. Brain Res 1988 Aug 1;470(2):173-9

Stimulatory effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the MCF-7 human breast cancer cell line. Noun A, et al. Cell Biochem Funct 1989 Jan;7(1):1-6

A study on enzyme adaptation pattern in postnatal rat liver in relation to activity rest cycle. Bhattacharya RD, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1988;34(4):407-17

Circadian rhythms in enzymatic activity of rat liver arginase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Soler G, et al. Chronobiologia 1988 Jul-Sep;15(3):205-12

Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum: comparison of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities in adults. Smith TM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1977; 56(3):351-2

The effect of insulin on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in liver, heart and skeletal muscle of rat during hypothermia. Torlińska T, et al. Endokrynol Pol 1988; 39(2):111-8

Dehydrogenases of the pentose phosphate pathway in rat liver peroxisomes. Antonenkov VD. Eur J Biochem 1989 Jul 15;183(1):75-82

Karyotypes and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in various types of leukemia. Reddy PP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1988 Aug;26(8):645-6

Role of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase on enhanced proliferation of pre-neoplastic and neoplastic cells in rat liver induced by N-nitrosomorpholine. Baba M, et al. Int J Cancer 1989 May 15;43(5):892-5

Rat lung antioxidant enzyme activities and their specific proteins during hyperoxia. Crouch LS, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Aug;65(2):797-804

Certain vitamin D metabolites potentiate the expression of parathyroid hormone bioactivity. Bradbeer JN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Feb;3(1):47–52

Characteristics of parathyroid hormone-specific cyclic changes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the distal convoluted tubule of the guinea pig. Sakaguchi K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Jun;1(3):259–65

Inactivation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isozymes from human and pig brain by aluminum. Cho SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):616–21

Enzymes of glucose metabolism in cultured human gliomas: neoplasia is accompanied by altered hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase levels. Dominguez JE, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Mar;2(1):17–30

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Ling IT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Oct;31(1):47–56

The parasite derived glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of P. falciparum: what is its role? Roth E Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;313:83–93

Regulation of the pentose phosphate cycle in bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) liver. Medina-Puerta MM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Dec;44(4):433–9

Effects of fimbria-fornix transection and ganglioside treatments on histochemical staining for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the lateral septum. Fass B, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(1):70–81

[Hexokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and aldose reductase in human fetal lenses] Cao XY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;4(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of disorders of pentosephosphate pathway of glucose oxidation in the pathogenesis of the arrest of fetal development in miscarriage] Kuznetsova VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the glucosephosphate dehydrogenase activity in the liver and blood of albino rats after poisoning with chloride-containing pesticides] Krysanova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the myocardium of rats with high and low resistance to hypoxia after administration of a cardiotoxic dose of epinephrine] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraspecific polymorphism of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Amoeba proteus] Sopina VA. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Feb;31(2):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in hemopoietic cells of the bone marrow in normal rabbits and after hydrocortisone administration during starvation and alloxan diabetes] Kapitonova ZD. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul–Aug;17(4):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of human milk enzymes on carbohydrate metabolism during adaptation of newborn infants in the early neonatal period] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypoxic toxicity of misonidazole in a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient mutant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. de Groot H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Oct;15(4):1017–20

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Susceptibility of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient red cells to primaquine enantiomers and two putative metabolites—I. Effect on reduced glutathione, methemoglobin content and release of hemoglobin. Agarwal S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4605–9

Change of deformability and Heinz body formation in G6PD-deficient erythrocytes treated with 5-hydroxy-6-desmethylprimaquine. Thompson SF, et al. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(2):443–52; discussion 453–4

G6PD Avenches and G6PD Moosburg: biochemical and erythrocyte membrane characterization. Pekrun A, et al. **Blut** 1989 Jan;58(1):11–4

Further studies of haemoglobin glycosylation: influence of diabetes mellitus and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Nigerians. Mgbodile M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):4–7

Mathematical modelling of metabolic pathways affected by an enzyme deficiency. Energy and redox metabolism of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes. Schuster R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):605–12

Reduction of nitroxide free radical by normal and G6PD deficient red blood cells. Branca M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(1):7–11

The vitamin E status among glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase deficient patients and effectiveness of oral vitamin E. Eldamhougy S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(2):184–8

Flow cytofluorometric analysis of enzyme reactions based on quenching of fluorescence by the final reaction product: detection of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in human erythrocytes. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Sep;37(9):1313–8

Neonatal jaundice and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Sasanakul W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:130–2

Inhibition of the intraerythrocytic development of Plasmodium falciparum in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient erythrocytes is enhanced by oxidants and by crisis form factor. Golenser J, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39(4):273–6

[Resistance of erythrocytes of different ages to oxidants in persons with hereditary glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Ermakova TA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):45–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aspirin-induced acute haemolytic anaemia in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient children with systemic arthritis. Meloni T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(4):208–9

Acute hemolytic anemia in two G6PD-deficient children with viral hepatitis. Meloni T, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Sep–Oct;73(5):397–9

Chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia (CNSHA) and glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in a patient with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP). Molecular study of a new variant (G6PD Clinic) with markedly acidic pH optimum. Vives-Corrons JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):161–4

A benign sickle-cell disease in a Saudi subject with beta zero-thalassemia and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Alayash AI, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):118–20

The vitamin B1 status among young Egyptians from the oasis in relation to glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Hussein L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(1):52–4

An investigation into the riboflavin status of young Egyptians from the oasis with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Arafat AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2):403–12

Case for diagnosis. Chronic compensated hemolytic anemia. Kark JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Feb;154(2):98–100, 105

Severe hemolytic anemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and Epstein-Barr virus infection. Rosenbloom BE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Oct; 55(5):404–5

Naphthalene-induced hemolysis in a black female toddler deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Melzer-Lange M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar; 5(1):24–6

G6PD deficiency and breast cancer. Forteleoni G, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Dec 31;74(6):665–7

[Congenital colour-blindness and deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Wu LZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;2(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the incidence of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in children with sickle cell anemia in Brazzaville (Congo)] Andoka G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Jul–Sep;48(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kawasaki disease in a subject with G6PD deficiency] Cattaneo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr; 11(2):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phagocytic activity of neutrophils in children with hereditary glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency during acute pneumonia] Kasumova SM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, psychic diseases and a congenital glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Insanov AB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(6):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison between the chromate inhibition test and a cytochemical method for the determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in erythrocytes. Jonges GN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 15;181(2):135–41

The suitability of saliva for detection of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Beamont AH, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(2):73–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and cancer in a Sardinian male population: a case-control study. Cocco P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):813–6

Incidence and causes of sepsis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient newborn infants. Abu-Osba YK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 May;114(5):748–52

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency both in red blood cells and lenses of the normal and cataractous native population of Cukurova, the southern part of Turkey. Part I. Yüregir G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(3):155–7

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency both in red blood cells and lenses of the normal and cataractous native population of Cukurova, the southern part of Turkey. Part II. Yüregir G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(3):158–61

[Incidence of some constitutional erythrocyte diseases in non-anemic blood donors] Carmona B, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Aug;33(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in ethnic minorities in The Netherlands. Wolf BH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):322–30

[Screening for glucose-6-phosphate (G-6-PD) deficiency in the Chinese newborns and the correlation between infants with G-6-PD deficiency and their parents' nativities] Chen WP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 40(5):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Two point mutations are responsible for G6PD polymorphism in Sardinia. De Vita G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):233–40

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants and their frequency in Guangdong, China. Du CS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;80(4):385–8

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Saudi Arabia. A study in Al-Ula. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(5):317–22

Hereditary characteristics of enzyme deficiency and dermatoglyphics in congenital color blindness. Wu LZ, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(2):236–45

A new glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant (G6PD Iwate) associated with congenital non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia. Kanno H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;51(4):715–9

G6PD mahidol, a common deficient variant in South East Asia is caused by a (163)glycine——serine mutation. Vulliamy TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5868

[A new glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) variant (G6PD Niigata) with chronic hemolysis and liver hemochromatosis] Chiba Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;78(1):41–7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Perspectives on hydrogen peroxide and drug-induced hemolytic anemia in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Hochstein P. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988; 5(5–6):387–92 (49 ref.)

Muscle glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Bresolin N, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 May;236(4):193–8

PARASITOLOGY

The adaptation of Plasmodium falciparum to oxidative stress in G6PD deficient human erythrocytes. Roth E Jr, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov;70(3):363–7

The parasite derived glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of P. falciparum: what is its role? Roth E Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;313:83–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency on the haematological parameters and clinical manifestations in patients with sickle cell anaemia. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jan;41(1):52–6

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE

ANALYSIS

Isoenzyme patterns of cultured Trypanosoma cruzi: changes after prolonged subculture. Romanha AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(2):139–42

Enzyme variation and pathogenicity of recent field isolates of Eimeria tenella. Shirley MW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):79–83

[Analysis of parasitic zymodemes] Myjak P. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):672–8 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

On the diagnosis of erythrocyte enzyme defects in the presence of high reticulocyte counts. Lakomek M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul;72(3):445–51

Phosphohexose isomerase and carcinoembryonic antigen in the sera of patients with primary lung cancer. Santabárbara P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):113–22

Activities of phosphohexose isomerase and other glycolytic enzymes in normal and tumor tissue of patients with neoplastic diseases: comparison with serum activities and correlation to tumor staging and grading. Baumann M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(6):281–6

Phosphohexose isomerase in hypernephroma. Significance as serum tumor marker, comparison to other glycolytic enzymes and isozyme patterns in normal and tumor tissue. Baumann M, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(5):345–9

GENETICS

A new allele of glucose phosphate isomerase in dogs. Arnold IC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(2):217–20

Decreased-activity mutants of phosphoglucose isomerase in the cytosol and chloroplast of Clarkia xantiana. Impact on mass-action ratios and fluxes to sucrose and starch, and

estimation of Flux Control Coefficients and Elasticity Coefficients. Kruckeberg AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):457–67

Allelic expression at the sorbitol dehydrogenase and glucosephosphate isomerase loci in an interspecific hybrid ricefish. Frankel JS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(3):529–32

Glucose phosphate isomerase variants in human bloodstains and seminal stains. Oya M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Oct;39(1):55–8

The isolation, characterization and nucleotide sequence of the phosphoglucoisomerase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tekamp-Olson P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15; 73(1):153–61

The cdc30 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae affects phosphoglucose isomerase, the cell cycle and sporulation. Dickinson JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Sep;134 (Pt 9):2475–80

Structural and functional differentiation of two clinally distributed glucosephosphate isomerase allelic isozymes from the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus. Van Beneden RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Mar;6(2):155–70

Isolation and characterization of the phosphoglucose isomerase gene from Escherichia coli. Froman BE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):126–31

The structure and regulation of phosphoglucose isomerase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Green JB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):100–6

[Genetic relationship of the loci of phosphohexose isomerase and G-system blood groups in swine] Kniazev SP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jun;24(6):1089–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of low titre and non-precipitating antibodies against Plasmodium knowlesi isoenzyme bands. Pasha ST, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):387–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of phosphohexose isomerase from human gastrointestinal carcinoma and its potential relationship to neuroleukin. Baumann M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7018–21

The phosphoglucose isomerases of the bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma vivax. Hannon RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(2):177–81

METABOLISM

Glucose phosphate isomerase activity in mouse and human eggs and pre-embryos. West JD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):82–5

Effect of 6-phosphogluconate on phosphoglucose isomerase in rat brain in vitro and in vivo. Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1348–52

Development and regional expression of chicken neuroleukin (glucose-6-phosphate isomerase) messenger RNA. Hallböök F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):142–51

Enzyme studies in human transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Mitchell I, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May; 141(5):1234–7

Phosphoglucoisomerase-catalyzed interconversion of hexose-phosphates. Isotopic discrimination between hydrogen and tritium. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;89(1):57–67

Allozymes of glucose-6-phosphate isomerase differentially modulate pentose-shunt metabolism in the sea anemone Metridium senile. Zamer WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2737–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Neurotrophic activity of monomeric glucophosphoisomerase was blocked by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) and peptides from HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Mizrachi Y. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):217–24

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATES

Mechanism-based inactivation of rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase by nojirimycin 6-phosphate. Kim SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7328–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of osteopenia prevention in very small premature infants on hormonal parameters of calcium metabolism and bone mineralization] Reinken L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 May-Jun;201(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and glucose 1,6-bisphosphate levels in erythrocytes with high and low 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate content during postnatal development. Gallego C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1-2):74–8

METABOLISM

Regionality of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in the liver lobule of the rat. Metabolic heterogeneity of 'portal' and 'septal' sinusoids. Teutsch F. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:15

MgATP-dependent, glucose 6-phosphate-stimulated liver microsomal Ca2+ accumulation: difference between rough and smooth microsomes. Romani A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):1–9

Effects of vanadate and insulin on glucose 1,6-P2 and fructose 2,6-P2 levels in rat skeletal muscle. Carreras M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug;17(2):359–66

Transient increase in glucose 1,6-bisphosphate in human skeletal muscle during isometric contraction. Lee AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):915–8

Mimicked translocation of glucose and glucose 6-phosphate with artificial enzyme membranes. Maisterrena B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):455–61

Fluorinated and deoxygenated substrates as probes of transition-state structure in glycogen phosphorylase. Street IP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1581–7

Metabolism of glucose 1,6-P2—III. Partial purification and characterization of glucose 1,6-P2 synthase from pig skeletal muscle. Carreras M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(4):739–44

Metabolite changes in the loaded hypoperfused and failing diaphragm. Lockhat D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct; 65(4):1563–71

Brain hexokinase has no preexisting allosteric site for glucose 6-phosphate. Mehta A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15492–7

Ultrastructural metabolic activity following quick-freezing and freeze-substitution in tetrahydrofuran in the superior cervical ganglion. Yarowsky PJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Feb;18(1):121–35

Activation of muscle fibers in individual motor units revealed by 2-deoxyglucose-6-phosphate. Nemeth PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):3959–66

Phosphoglucoisomerase-catalyzed interconversion of hexose-phosphates. Isotopic discrimination between hydrogen and tritium. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;89(1):57–67

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relation between intestinal alkaline phosphatase activity and brush border membrane transport of inorganic phosphate, D-glucose, and D-glucose-6-phosphate. Roubaty C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Oct;412(5):482–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of muscle phosphofructokinase by alpha-glucose 1,6-bisphosphate and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate is differently affected by other allosteric effectors and by pH. Andrés V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):664–9

Glucose-6-phosphate stimulation of human muscle glycogen synthase phosphatase. Okubo M, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Dec;37(12):1171–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation dose response of some gluconeogenic enzyme activities in rats. Paulíková E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(2):188–92

GLUCOSIDASES

Immobilization of linamarase and its use in the determination of bound cyanide in cassava using flow injection analysis. Narinesingh D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jul;172(1):89–95

ANALYSIS

A similar protein portion for two exoglucanases secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramírez M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;151(5):391–8

The major yeast exoglucanase: an extracellular glycoprotein lacking the carbohydrate outer chain. Ramírez M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 24;990(2):206–10

Complete primary structure of human and rabbit lactase-phlorizin hydrolase: implications for biosynthesis, membrane anchoring and evolution of the enzyme. Mantei N, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2705–13

Homologues of catalytic domains of Cellulomonas glucanases found in fungal and Bacillus glycosidases. West CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1-2):167–72

A cortical granule-specific enzyme, B-1,3-glucanase, in sea urchin eggs. Wessel GM, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Dec; 18(4):339–48

Structure of full-length cDNA coding for sulfatide activator, a Co-beta-glucosidase and two other homologous proteins: two alternate forms of the sulfatide activator. Nakano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):152–4

Rapid fluorogenic assay for differentiation of the Candida parapsilosis group from other Candida spp. Smitka CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):203–6

An immunoelectron microscopic study of glucocerebrosidase in type 1 Gaucher's disease spleen. Willemsen R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Sep-Oct;12(5):471–8

[Study of the specificity of human lysosomal glycolipid hydrolases using synthetic fluorogenic substrates] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Aug;14(8):1014–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Conduritol aziridine: a new mechanism-based glucosidase inactivator. Caron G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):495–9

Bromoconduritol treatment delays intracellular transport of secretory glycoproteins in human hepatoma cell cultures. Yeo KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1013–9

Inhibition of myoblast fusion by bromoconduritol. Trudel GC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1119–25

The inhibition of glucosylceramide beta-glucosidase and other acid hydrolases by nucleic acids. Sano A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):297–300

Channels at the catalytic site of glycogen phosphorylase b: binding and kinetic studies with the beta-glycosidase inhibitor D-gluconohydroximo-1,5-lactone N-phenylurethane. Barford D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6733–41

Acarbose is a competitive inhibitor of mammalian lysosomal acid alpha-D-glucosidases. Calder PC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Aug 1;191(1):71–8

Human acid beta-glucosidase: inhibition studies using glucose analogues and pH variation to characterize the normal and Gaucher disease glycon binding sites. Osiecki-Newman K, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(4):173–88

In vivo analysis of castanospermine, a candidate antiretroviral agent. Ruprecht RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(2):149–57

Activity of glucosidase inhibitors against HIV infections. Tyms AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep; 22(3):271–4

Anti-HIV activity of castanospermine analogues [letter] Sunkara PS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1206

BIOSYNTHESIS

Posttranslational processing of human lysosomal acid beta-glucosidase: a continuum of defects in Gaucher disease type 1 and type 2 fibroblasts. Bergmann JE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May;44(5):741–50

GENETICS

Gaucher's disease: advances and challenges. Martin BM, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1989;36:277–306 (195 ref.)

Nucleotide sequences of Saccharomycopsis fibuligera genes for extracellular beta-glucosidases as expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Machida M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):3147–55

Isozyme polymorphism of beta-glucosidase in Aspergillus nidulans. Sharma S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Jun; 26(5-6):331–42

Evaluation of the biotinylated (Blugene) vs 32P-labeled cDNA probes of beta-glucocerebrosidase: relative sensitivities in genomic and other systems. Strasberg P. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1512–6

Molecular cloning of a beta-glucosidase-encoding gene from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum by expression in Escherichia coli. Waksman G. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):295–7

Gaucher disease type 1: cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding acid beta-glucosidase from an Ashkenazi Jewish patient. Graves PN, et al. **DNA** 1988 Oct;7(8):521–8

Expression of functional human acid beta-glucosidase in COS-1 and Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Grabowski GA, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(3):131–42

The human lactase-phlorizin hydrolase gene is located on chromosome 2. Kruse TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 21; 240(1-2):123–6

Two ionic forms of exoglucanase in yeast secretory mutants. Larriba G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1-2):53–6

Differential expression of the human glucocerebrosidase-coding gene. Reiner O, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):469–78

Adaptive evolution that requires multiple spontaneous mutations. I. Mutations involving an insertion sequence. Hall BG. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):887–97

Tight linkage between type III Gaucher's disease (Norrbottnian type) and a MspI polymorphism within the gene for human glucocerebrosidase. Dahl N, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Nov;3(4):296–8

The human glucocerebrosidase gene and pseudogene: structure and evolution. Horowitz M, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jan;4(1):87–96

Prediction of severity of Gaucher's disease by identification of mutations at DNA level. Zimran A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):349–52

Nucleotide sequence of the Clostridium thermocellum bglB gene encoding thermostable beta-glucosidase B: homology to fungal beta-glucosidases. Gräbnitz F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):70–6

The promoter of the beta-glucosidase gene from Kluyveromyces fragilis contains sequences that act as upstream repressing sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iborra F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):150–4

Sequence structure and expression of a cloned beta-glucosidase gene from an extreme thermophile. Love DR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):84–92

Comparison of the chromosomal localization of murine and human glucocerebrosidase genes and of the deduced amino acid sequences. O'Neill RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5049–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of lysosomal membrane-bound glucocerebrosidase from human cultured fibroblasts using high-performance liquid chromatography. Choy FY. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):312-8

Characterization of cyanogenic beta-glucosidase (linamarase) from cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz). Eksittikul T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):263-9

Purification of the beta-glucosidase from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Waksman G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 13;967(1):82-6

Purification and characterization of a beta-glucosidase and endocellulase from Humicola insolens. Rao US, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):687-94

Purification and characterization of a broad specificity beta-glucosidase from sheep liver. Chinchetru MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(5):469-76

An M(III)-facilitated flocculation technique for enzyme recovery and concentration. Collingwood TN, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Dec;17(4):303-10

[Purification and properties of beta-glucosidase from Aspergillus phoenicis] Zeng YC, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;29(3):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Kinetic investigation of the substrate specificity of the cyanogenic beta-D-glucosidase (linamarase) of white clover. Pócsi I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 1; 272(2):496-506

Addition of cloned beta-glucosidase enhances the degradation of crystalline cellulose by the Clostridium thermocellum cellulose complex. Kadam SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):706-11

Kinetic studies on the broad-specificity beta-D-glucosidase from pig kidney. Pócsi I, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15; 256(1):139-46

The effect of glycerol on the activity of beta-glucosidase from Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat. Umezurike GM. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):73-6

In vitro detergent activation of lysosomal acid beta-glucosidase in the spleen of normal and type 1 Gaucher patients is not accompanied by change in aggregation state. Maret A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 6;996(3):254-6

Lactose-hydrolyzing beta-glycosidases of barley meal. Simos G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 13;967(1):17-24

Beta-glucosidase activity in porcine epidermis. Wertz PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 6;1001(2):115-9

A macrophage receptor for liver lysosomal beta-glucosidase. Imai K. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Aug;13(4):325-32

Detection of beta-1,3-glucanase activity after native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: application to tobacco pathogenesis-related proteins. Côté F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jul;10(7):527-9

Mechanism and binding specificity of beta-glucosidase-catalyzed hydrolysis of cellobiose analogues studied by competition enzyme kinetics monitored by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Bock K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):711-20

Dynamic interactions between enzyme activity and the microstructured environment. Chopineau J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):459-63

Reliable five-minute test strip method for identification of Streptococcus pyogenes. Dealler SF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;8(4):308-10

Effect of pelleting and beta-glucanase supplementation on the ileal and fecal digestibility of a barley-based diet in the pig. Graham H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1293-8

The influence of incubation pH on the activity of rat and human gut flora enzymes. Mallett AK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 May;66(5):433-7

Characterization of dolichol diphosphate oligosaccharide: protein oligosaccharyltransferase and glycoprotein-processing glucosidases occurring in trypanosomatid protozoa. Bosch M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17360-5

Role of acidic intracellular compartments in the biosynthesis of Dictyostelium lysosomal enzymes. The weak bases ammonium chloride and chloroquine differentially affect proteolytic processing and sorting. Cardelli JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3454-63

The dual effects of alcohols on the kinetic properties of guinea pig liver cytosolic beta-glucosidase. Gopalan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15418-22

Alpha-secondary tritium kinetic isotope effects for the hydrolysis of alpha-D-glucopyranosyl fluoride by exo-alpha-glucanases. Matsui H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8714-6

The activator protein for glucosylceramide beta-glucosidase from guinea pig liver. Improved isolation method and complete amino acid sequence. Sano A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19597-601

Saposin A: second cerebrosidase activator protein. Morimoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3389-93

[Effect of the temperature factor on lysosomal enzyme activity of dental pulp] Bol'shakov GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;67(4):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLUCOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

GLUCOSIDURONATES see **GLUCURONATES**

GLUCOSINOLATES see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDASE see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDES see under **CEREBROSIDES**

GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific to a flavonol 2'-O-glucosyltransferase. Latchinian L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Apr-May;67(4-5):210-3

A super-secondary structure predicted to be common to several alpha-1,4-D-glucan-cleaving enzymes. MacGregor EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):145-52

Sedimentation properties of chitosomal chitin synthetase from the wild-type strain and the 'slime' variant of Neurospora crassa. Martínez JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 27;990(1):45-52

Crystallization of and preliminary crystallographic data for Bacillus stearothermophilus cyclodextrin glucanotransferase. Kubota M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;104(1):12-3

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of T4 phage beta-glucosyltransferase. Freemont PS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 20;203(2):525-6

ANALYSIS

A radioassay of enzymes catalyzing the glucosylation and sulfation steps of glucosinolate biosynthesis in Brassica species. Jain JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr; 178(1):137-40

Essential histidine residues in dextransucrase: chemical modification by diethyl pyrocarbonate and dye photo-oxidation. Fu D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Nov 15;183(1):97-109

Homology of glucosyltransferase gene and protein sequences from Streptococcus sobrinus and Streptococcus mutans. Russell RR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar;67(3):543-7

The relationship between the (beta 1-3) N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase and the presence of oligosaccharides containing lacto-N-triose II structure in bovine and human milk. Hosomi O, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):1-6

Localization of chitin synthetase in cell-free homogenates of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: chitosomes and plasma membrane. Leal-Morales CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8516-20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cilofungin (LY121019) inhibits Candida albicans (1-3)-beta-D-glucan synthase activity. Taft CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1901-3

Inhibition by maltose, isomaltose, and nigerose of the synthesis of high-molecular-weight D-glucans by the D-glucosyltransferases of Streptococcus sobrinus. McAlister D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Apr 1;187(1):131-8

Synthesis of 4,6-dideoxysucrose, and inhibition studies of Leuconostoc and Streptococcus D-glucansucrases with deoxy and chloro derivatives of sucrose modified at carbon atoms 3, 4, and 6. Tanriseven A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Feb 15;186(1):87-94

The antiglycogenolytic action of 1-deoxynojirimycin results from a specific inhibition of the alpha-1,6-glucosidase activity of the debranching enzyme. Bollen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):775-80

Effects of the chitin synthetase inhibitor plumbagin and its 2-demethyl derivative juglone on insect ecdysone 20-monooxygenase activity. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11-12):990-1

Characteristics of M-GTFI, a new inhibitor of Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase. Uyeda M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1988;2(3):173-81

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase by M-GTFI, a new inhibitor. Uyeda M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1987;1(3):231-41

The structure of M-GTFI, an inhibitor of glucosyltransferase from S. mutans, and its inhibitory relationship with other sulfate ester-containing inhibitors. Uyeda M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1989;2(4):279-94

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of Tween 80 and sodium fluoride on extracellular glucosyltransferase production and membrane lipids of Streptococcus mutans. Sato M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(7):751-4

BLOOD

Long-term study of serum glycosyl-transferase levels in pregnant women and their newborn infants. Lacord-Bonneau M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(9):997-1000

Branching enzyme in erythrocytes. Detection of type IV glycogenosis homozygotes and heterozygotes. Shin YS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:252-4

Activities of enzymes of collagen biosynthesis and levels of type III procollagen peptide in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis. Poole A, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(4):319-26

DEFICIENCY

Branching enzyme activity of cultured amniocytes and chorionic villi: prenatal testing for type IV glycogen storage disease. Brown BI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;44(3):378-81

DNA-mediated transformation of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I activity into an enzyme deficient cell line. Ripka J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):554-60

GENETICS

Altered expression of chitin synthetase activity and biochemical changes in the cell wall in a developmental mutant of Phycomyces. Ruiz-Flores E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Dec;26(11-12):717-32

Hormone-induced expression of the CHS1 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Appeltauer U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):243-7

Cloning and expression of the branching enzyme gene (glgB) from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942 in Escherichia coli. Kiel JA, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15; 78(1):9-17

Sequence analysis of the gtfC gene from Streptococcus mutans GS-5. Ueda S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):101-9

The mutation bronze-mutable 4 derivative 6856 in maize is caused by the insertion of a novel 6.7-kilobase pair transposon in the untranslated leader region of the bronze-1 gene. Klein AS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):779-90

Two mutations in a maize bronze-1 allele caused by transposable elements of the Ac-Ds family alter the quantity and quality of the gene product. Schiefelbein JW, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):767-77

Isolation and characterization of the Streptococcus mutans gtfD gene, coding for primer-dependent soluble glucan synthesis. Hanada N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul; 57(7):2079-85

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the cyclomaltodextrin glucanotransferase gene from the alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain no. 38-2. Kaneko T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jan;134 (Pt 1):97-105

Novel genetic instability associated with a developmentally regulated glycosyltransferase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sallustio S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Sep;15(5):387-400

IMMUNOLOGY

Dot-blot assays and their use as a direct antigen-binding method to screen monoclonal antibodies to 1,4-beta- and 1,3-beta-glucan synthases. Nodet P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;174(2):662-5

Immunological properties of the primer-independent glucosyltransferase of Streptococcus mutans serotypes d and g. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1223-7

Immune properties of glucosyltransferases from S. sobrinus. Taubman MA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov; 17(9-10):466-70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III, IV and V activities in Novikoff ascites tumour cells, mouse lymphoma cells and hen oviduct. Application of a sensitive and specific assay by use of high-performance liquid chromatography. Koenderman AH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15; 181(3):651-5

Characterization of trehalose-6-phosphate synthase and trehalose-6-phosphate phosphatase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vandercammen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):613-20

A simple purification method for a glucosyltransferase complex from Streptococcus mutans OMZ 176 with a high yield. Furutani M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(11):1327-32

Solubilization and properties of UDP-D-glucose:N-acetylglucosaminyl pyrophosphorylundecaprenol glucosyltransferase from Bacillus coagulans AHU 1366 membranes. Kumita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;104(6):985-8

METABOLISM

Protein phosphorylation as a mechanism for regulation of spinach leaf sucrose-phosphate synthase activity. Huber JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):681-90

Functions of the COOH-terminal region of cyclodextrin glucanotransferase of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. #1011: relation to catalyzing activity and pH stability. Kimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30; 161(3):1273-9

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. The use of oligosaccharide substrates and HPLC to study the sequential pathway for N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases I, II, III, IV, V, and VI in the biosynthesis of highly branched N-glycans by hen oviduct membranes. Brockhausen I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1134-51

Beta-1,4-mannosyl-glycoprotein beta-1,4-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III activity in human B and T lymphocyte lines and in tonsillar B and T lymphocytes. Narasimhan S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;66(8):889-900

A xylosyltransferase involved in the synthesis of a protein-associated xyloglucan in suspension-cultured

dwarf-French-bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) cells and its interaction with a glucosyltransferase. Campbell RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):795–800

An investigation of the transverse topology of bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase in rat hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Shepherd SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15; 259(2):617–20

Properties of membrane-bound bilirubin UDP-glucuronyltransferase in rough and smooth endoplasmic reticulum and in the nuclear envelope from rat liver. Vanstapel F, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1; 259(3):659–63

Sucrose 6-alpha-D-glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus sobrinus: characterization of a glucosyl-enzyme complex. Mooser G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):443–9

Chitin synthetase activity is bound to chitosomes and to the plasma membrane in protoplasts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Flores Martinez A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):328–36

Expression of UDP-glucose: poriferasterol glucosyltransferase in the process of differentiation of a true slime mold, Physarum polycephalum. Murakami-Murofushi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 15;992(3):412–5

The biosynthesis of highly branched N-glycans: studies on the sequential pathway and functional role of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases I, II, III, IV, V and VI. Brockhausen I, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov;70(11):1521–33

Biosynthesis of bloodgroup I and i antigens. A sensitive and specific assay of UDP-GlcNAc:beta-galactoside beta 1——3-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity in hematopoietic cells by HPLC. Koenderman AH, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Jun;1(3):104–8

Recognition of oligosaccharide substrates by N-acetyl-glucosaminyltransferase-V. Srivastava OP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Aug 15;179:137–61

Neisseria perflava amylosucrase: characterization of its product polysaccharide and a study of its inhibition by sucrose derivatives. Tao BY, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Oct 1;181:163–74

Expression of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III in hepatic nodules generated by different models of rat liver carcinogenesis. Pascale R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May; 10(5):961–4

Phosphatases and phosphodiesterases interfere with 1,3-beta-D-glucan synthase activity in pea epicotyl membrane preparations. Saugy M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):135–8

A self-glucosylating protein is the primer for rabbit muscle glycogen biosynthesis [published erratum appears in **FASEB J** 1989 May;3(7):1873] Lomako J, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Dec;2(15):3097–103

Evidence for the presence of two distinct sites of sucrose hydrolysis and glucosyl transfer activities on 1,3-alpha-D-glucan synthase of Streptococcus mutans. Yamashita Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):343–6

Glucan-binding domain of a glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus sobrinus: isolation of a 55-kilodalton peptide from a trypsin digest of glucosyltransferase prebound to insoluble glucan. Kobayashi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2210–3

Glucosyltransferase activity in mitochondria. Biosynthesis of glucosyl-phosphoryl-dolichol in inner mitochondrial membranes. Ardail D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(5):541–8

Characterization of a glucosyltransferase activity in liver plasma membrane: modulation by cations and lipidic effectors. Fernández-Briera A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(9):951–8

Dextransucrase secretion in Leuconostoc mesenteroides depends on the presence of a transmembrane proton gradient [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):624] Otts DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov; 170(11):5006–11

Topological investigations. Study of the trypsin sensitivity of the N-acetylglucosaminyl and mannosyl-transferase activities located in the outer mitochondrial membrane. Levrat C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;106(1):133–8

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Detection and characterization of a novel branching enzyme from hen oviduct, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:GlcNAc beta 1-6 (GlcNAc beta 1-2)Man alpha-R (GlcNAc to Man) beta-4-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase VI. Brockhausen I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11211–21

Identification of an N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase in Dictyostelium discoideum that transfers an "intersecting" N-acetylglucosamine residue to high mannose oligosaccharides. Sharkey DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10411–9

Chitin synthase 1, an auxiliary enzyme for chitin synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cabib E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May;108(5):1665–72

The influence of incorporation of octadecenoic acid on the cell-associated fructosyltransferase and the extracellular glucosyltransferase activities of Streptococcus salivarius. Pitty LJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Dec;133 (Pt 12):3565–73

Regulation of UDP-galactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase and UDP-glucose:ceramide glucosyltransferase after crush and transection nerve injury. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):205–11

Trehalose enzymes as models for signal transduction in Saccharomyces. Panek AD, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Apr;5 Spec No:S537–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Why is sucrose so cariogenic? The role of glucosyltransferase and polysaccharides. Rölla G. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Apr; 97(2):115–9 (31 ref.)

GLUCURONATES

Characterization of acyl-linked glucuronides by electron impact and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. van Breemen RB, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Aug;17(2):97–103

Characterization of two glucuronic acid-containing glycosphingolipids in larvae of the green-bottle fly, Lucilia caesar. Sugita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):15028–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I trial of trimetrexate glucuronate on a five-day bolus schedule: clinical pharmacology and pharmacodynamics. Grochow LB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 18; 81(2):124–30

ANALYSIS

Automated analysis of 2,3-diamino-2,3-dideoxy-D-glucuronic acid by cation exchange chromatography with fluorometric postcolumn derivatization. Verostek MF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan; 176(1):63–5

Glucuronides in mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis as a possible biomonitor of environmental carcinogens. Kurelec B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(2):371–6

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of phenol, phenylglucuronide, and phenylsulfate in urine and plasma by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Pierce WM Jr, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):344–7

Detection of pentachlorophenol and its glucuronide and sulfate conjugates in fish bile and exposure water. Stehly GR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Aug;23(4):355–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of glucuronides of propafenone and 5-hydroxypropafenone by Sepharose-bound uridine 5'-diphosphoglucuronyltransferase. Neidlein R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Sep;38(9):1257–62

Enzymatic synthesis and chromatographic purification of lignan glucuronides. Brunner G, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Apr;1(2):89–92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereoselective synthesis of (1-alkoxyalkyl) alpha- and beta-D-glucopyranosiduronates (acetal-glucopyranosiduronates): a new approach to specific cytostatics for the treatment of cancer. Tietze LF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Sep 15;180(2):253–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid detection of Escherichia coli in urine samples by a new chromogenic beta-glucuronidase assay. Delisle GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):778–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to sulfated glucuronic acid containing glycosphingolipids in neuropathy associated with anti-MAG antibodies and in normal individuals. McGinnis S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:442–4

Enhanced binding of capsular polysaccharides of Cryptococcus neoformans to polystyrene microtitration plates for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Cherniak R, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(6):344–8

[Autoimmune disease and its carbohydrate epitope] Ariga T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Mar; 34(3):225–34 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of iduronic acid and glucuronic acid in glycosaminoglycans after stoichiometric reduction and depolymerization using high-performance liquid chromatography and ultraviolet detection. Karamanos NK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):410–9

Characterization of a carbamic acid ester glucuronide of the secondary amine sertraline. Tremaine LM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):58–63

Isolation and characterization of a new thio-glucuronide, a biliary metabolite of malotilate in rats. Nakaoka M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Feb;19(2):209–16

METABOLISM

Sulphation and glucuronidation of paracetamol in human liver: assay conditions. Pacifici GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4405–7

Glucuronidation of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine: human and rat enzyme specificity. Resetar A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 1;38(9):1389–93

A membrane transporter mediates access of uridine 5'-diphosphoglucuronic acid from the cytosol into the endoplasmic reticulum of rat hepatocytes: implications for glucuronidation reactions. Hauser SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):149–57

Effect of dose on the glucuronidation and sulphation kinetics of diflunisal in man: single dose studies. Loewen GR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;26(1):31–9

Substrate specificity and enantioselectivity of arylcarboxylic acid glucuronidation. Fournel-Gigleux S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):627–34

Glucuronidation in 4-chlorobiphenyl metabolism by rat and human liver microsomes. Volp RP. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):650–2

Evaluation of a versatile reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic system using cethexonium bromide as ion-pairing reagent for the analysis of glucuronic acid conjugates. Liu HF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Aug 25; 493(1):137–47

Competing pathways in drug metabolism. II. An identical, anterior enzymic distribution for 2- and 5-sulfoconjugation and a posterior localization for 5-glucuronidation of gentisamide in the rat liver. Morris ME, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1988 Dec;16(6):633–56

Exposure of rats to inhalational anesthetics alters the hepatobiliary clearance of cholephilic xenobiotics. Watkins JB 3d. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):421–7

High biliary and systemic excretion of a glucuronide during its hepatic synthesis. Gessner T, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 1;15(1):83–94

Procedures to characterize in vivo and in vitro enantioselective glucuronidation properly: studies with benoxaprofen glucuronides. Spahn H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Feb;6(2):125–32

Zonal distribution of paracetamol glucuronidation in the isolated perfused rat liver. Mitchell MC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Apr;19(4):389–400

The metabolism of N,N-dimethylaniline by isolated rat hepatocytes: identification of a novel N-conjugate. Sherratt AJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Apr;19(4):379–88

PHARMACOLOGY

Sulfate homeostasis. I. Effect of salicylic acid and its metabolites on inorganic sulfate in rats. Morris ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):945–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase I trial of trimetrexate glucuronate (NSC 352122) given every 3 weeks: clinical pharmacology and pharmacodynamics. Grochow LB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(5):314–20

URINE

An enzymatic method for the hydrolysis of urinary 1-naphthyl glucuronide. Keiser JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):159–63

Urinary excretion of sulfate and glucuronate conjugates in a free living population of adult males. Murano PS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul;43(1):13–6

Direct determination of four sulfates and seven glucuronides of 17-oxosteroids in urine by fluorescence "high-performance" liquid chromatography. Iwata J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):794–9

Maternal and neonatal urinary excretion of sulfate and glucuronide ritodrine conjugates. Brashear WT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;44(6):634–41

Determination of phenol and its glucurono- and sulfoconjugates in urine by gas chromatography. Buchet JP. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):281–6

Urinary phenolics and glucuronides in hexachlorocyclohexane isomers fed rats. Srinivasan K, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1989 Feb;24(1):87–95

GLUCURONIDASE

Large scale preparation and characterization of mucopolysaccharase contamination free heparinase. Yang VC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Sep-Dec;16:35–50

Mammalian beta-glucuronidase: genetics, molecular biology, and cell biology. Paigen K. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1989;37:155–205 (162 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A novel method for the sampling of synovial fluid in mice. Assay of a synovial lysosomal enzyme in zymosan-induced arthritis. Folliard F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Aug; 25(1-2):139–45

Studies on the immobilization of glucuronidase (Part 1). Covalent immobilization on various carriers (a comparison). Rapatz E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Dec;19(3):223–34

Enzyme-capture assay for rapid detection of Escherichia coli in oysters. Holt SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jan;55(1):229–32

Ultrastructural studies of a lysosomal enzyme during lymphocyte activation. Bou-Gharios G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Oct;69(5):661–70

Beta-glucuronidase activity in prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Pearson JP, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):911–5

Localization of 2-glucuronidase in the marginal sinus of rat spleen. Horský J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(1):119–22

Rapid identification of Escherichia coli by Fluorocult media

and positive indole reaction. Heizmann W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2682–4

[Cytochemistry of beta-glucuronidase in the rat liver: an example of genetic variation due to inbreeding] von Deimling O, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988; 36:305–10 (Ger)

[The rapid identification of E. coli by the detection of 3 enzymes] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 1;102(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glucuronidase detection and indol capillary test as reliable rapid identification procedures for the detection of E. coli in foods—toxinogenic strains included] Bülte M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3–4):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Catalytic properties and immunoprecipitation of beta-glucuronidase in presence of its IgG and Fab fragments: identification of antigenic domains. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug;25(4):319–25

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycyrrhizin stimulates growth of Eubacterium sp. strain GLH, a human intestinal anaerobe. Akao T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):2027–30

BLOOD

Enzymes of lysosomal origin in the serum of infants of diabetic mothers behavior in the first days after birth. Goi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):351–60

Complement activation and serum beta-glucuronidase level during hemodialysis. Kural N, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(1–2):69–71

Autosomal dominant keratoderma, ichthyosiform dermatosis and elevated serum beta-glucuronidase. Camisa C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;177(6):341–7

Changes in lysosomal enzyme activities recognized in granulocytes from patients with carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Okada T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct 20;23(10):2559–67

[Effects of urinastatin on the serum activities of granulocyte elastase, beta-glucuronidase and pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in patients having open cardiac surgery] Doi H, et al. **Masui** 1988 Aug;37(8):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Serial lumbar and ventricular cerebrospinal fluid biochemical marker measurements in patients with leptomeningeal metastases from solid and hematological tumors. Twijnstra A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 May;7(1):57–63

DEFICIENCY

Atypical radiological features of beta-glucuronidase deficiency (mucopolysaccharidosis VII) occurring in an elderly patient from an inbred kindred. Chapman S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 May;62(737):491–4

Murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Characterization of a mouse with beta-glucuronidase deficiency. Birkenmeier EH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1258–6

[Type VII mucopolysaccharidosis (SLY disease)] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Apr;34(2):153–5 (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immobilized sulfatase:beta-glucuronidase enzymes for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of drug conjugates. Boppana VK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Feb;78(2):127–31

GENETICS

Interstitial 7q deletion [46,XX,del(7)(pter——q21.1::q22——qter)] and the location of genes for beta-glucuronidase and cystic fibrosis. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):655–61

Proportion of beta-D-glucuronidase-negative Escherichia coli in human fecal samples. Chang GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb;55(2):335–9

Use of antisense RNA to help identify a genomic clone for the 5' region of mouse beta-glucuronidase. Bevilacqua A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28; 160(2):937–41

The N haplotype of the murine beta-glucuronidase gene is altered in both its systemic regulation and its response to androgen induction. Bracey LT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb;27(1–2):1–15

Complete sequence and organization of the murine beta-glucuronidase gene. D'Amore MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):7131–40

Expression of the Escherichia coli beta-glucuronidase gene in industrial and phytopathogenic filamentous fungi. Roberts IN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Mar;15(3):177–80

Two genetic elements regulate murine beta-glucuronidase synthesis following transcript accumulation. Wawrzyniak CJ, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):119–24

Involvement of the carboxyl-terminal propeptide of beta-glucuronidase in its compartmentalization within the endoplasmic reticulum as determined by a synthetic peptide approach. Medda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15824–8

Overlapping transcriptional units on the same strand within the murine beta-glucuronidase gene complex. Wang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15841–4

DNA determinants of structural and regulatory variation within the murine beta-glucuronidase gene complex. Wawrzyniak CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):4074–8

Androgen induction of beta-glucuronidase translational yield in submaxillary gland of B6.N mice. Bracey LT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):701–5

An expression cassette for targeting foreign proteins into chloroplasts. Guerineau F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11380

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Arylsulfatase and beta-glucuronidase expression in green sunfish, bluegill, and their reciprocal interspecific hybrids. Daniel WL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Apr;27(3–4):167–81

METABOLISM

Studies on the immobilization of glucuronidase (Part 2). Cleavage of hardly soluble substrates in organic solvents. Rapatz E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Dec; 19(3):235–42

Androgen environment and beta-glucuronidase activity in the human kidney. Corrales-Hernández JJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(3):185–91

Adsorptive endocytosis of lysosomal enzymes by human fibroblasts: presence of two different functional systems that deliver an acid hydrolase to lysosomes. González-Noriega A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):649–58

Intracellular localization of beta-glucuronidase in fibroblasts after direct transfer from macrophages. Dean MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):335–41

Egasyn affects the processing of beta-glucuronidase in mouse liver. Pfister K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):825–32

Hyaluronic acid-degrading enzymes in rat alveolar macrophages and in alveolar fluid: stimulation of enzyme activity after oral treatment with the immunomodulator RU 41740. Fiszer-Szafarz B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 63(3):355–60

Beta-glucuronidase activity is present in the microscopic epididymis of the Tfm/Y mouse. Scott JE, et al. **Dev Genet** 1987;8(1):11–5

Search for drugs that may reduce the load of neutrophil azurophilic granule enzymes in the lungs of patients with emphysema. Stevens MD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Jul; 15(4):663–80

The influence of incubation pH on the activity of rat and human gut flora enzymes. Mallett AK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 May;66(5):433–7

Relationship of subgingival plaque flora to lysosomal and cytoplasmic enzyme activity in gingival crevicular fluid. Harper DS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Mar;16(3):164–9

Lysosome instability in aged rat brain. Nakamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):215–20

Radiation-induced association of beta-glucuronidase with purified nuclei from irradiated MOLT-4 and HeLa cells. McClain DE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Feb;117(2):221–33

Beta-glucuronidase activity in gastric cancer. Ostrowski J, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Dec;9(4):355–8

Beta-glucuronidase activity in the bile of gallstone patients both with and without duodenal diverticula. Skar V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):205–12

The significance of bile pigment deconjugation by beta-glucuronidase in canine hyperbilirubinemia. Rothuizen J, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Apr;11(2):73–7

The effect of allopurinol on lysosomal enzyme release. Mikulíková D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;48(1):26–9

[Optimum for determination of beta-glucuronidase activity in fluid of E. coli 3360 strain (O157K88)] Chen SW, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep; 19(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of the temperature factor on lysosomal enzyme activity of dental pulp] Bol'shakov GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of beta-glucuronidase activity and glycosaminoglycan concentration in synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in estimating local inflammation] Astakhova TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Receptor-mediated uptake of beta-glucuronidase into primary astrocytes and C6 glioma cells from rat brain. Jenkins HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):265–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of beta-glucuronidase, a lysosomal enzyme, in the pathogenesis of intestinal amoebiasis: an experimental study. Virk KJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(3):422–5

[The role of beta-glucuronidase in the activation of pheromone disrupting spermatogenesis in laboratory mice: evolution of the chemical signaling system in vertebrates] Novikov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 302(2):470–2 (Rus)

SECRETION

D-glucaro-1,4-lactone: its excretion in the bile and urine and effect on the biliary secretion of beta-glucuronidase after oral administration in rats. Macfadyen A, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):552–6

Release of lysosomal enzyme beta-glucuronidase from isolated human eosinophils. Marshall T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Oct;82(4):550–5

URINE

Schistosoma haematobium and urinary beta-glucuronidase [letter] Fripp PJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):351

[Excretion of the urinary enzymes alanine aminopeptidase and beta-glucuronidase in cystostatic perfusion therapy] Dreller E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Sep 1;43(17):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An attempt to optimize the diagnosis of rejection after allogeneic kidney transplantation using urinary enzymes and multivariate statistics] Pantscheva-Haschen R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(4):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on urinary beta-glucuronidase and alkaline phosphatase activities as indicators of CDDP renal toxicity] Takahashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jan;35(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GLUCURONIDES see **GLUCURONATES**

D-GLUCURONOLACTONE DEHYDROGENASE see **ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE**

GLUCURONYLTRANSFERASE see **UDP GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUE PROTEINS, DROSOPHILA see under **SALIVARY PROTEINS**

GLUE SNIFFING see **SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS**

GLUES see **ADHESIVES**

GLUTAMATE CARBOXY-LYASE see **GLUTAMATE DECARBOXYLASE**

GLUTAMATE DECARBOXYLASE

ANALYSIS

The rat inferior olive as seen with immunostaining for glutamate decarboxylase. Nelson BJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;179(2):109–27

Preservation of GABAergic perikarya and boutons after transient ischemia in the gerbil hippocampal CA1 field. Nitsch C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 28;495(2):243–52

Thalamic nuclei that project to reptilian telencephalon lack GABA and GAD immunoreactive neurons and puncta. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 2;457(1):154–9

Types and distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD)-immunoreactive neurons in mouse motor cortex. Solberg Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30;459(1):168–72

On the biosynthesis of free and covalently bound PQQ. Glutamic acid decarboxylase from Escherichia coli is a pyridoxo-quinoprotein. van der Meer RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):109–12

Neurochemical development of the striatum in a precocial (guinea pig) and an altricial (rat) species. Kalaria RN, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(2):161–6

Characterization of anaerobic bacteria by using a commercially available rapid tube test for glutamic acid decarboxylase. Banks ER, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):361–3

Distribution of glutamate-decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons and synapses in the rat and monkey hippocampus: light and electron microscopy. Babb TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 1;278(1):121–38

Anatomy of glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactive neurons and axons in the rat medial geniculate body [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1989 Feb 15;280(3):499–500] Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 1;278(1):47–68

Glutamate decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons and terminals in the periaqueductal gray of the rat. Barbaresi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):183–91

Ultrastructural characterization and GAD co-localization of somatostatin-like immunoreactive neurons in CA1 of rabbit hippocampus. Kunkel DD, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(4):371–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro inhibition of brain glutamic acid decarboxylase by sodium 2-mercaptoethanesulphonate and endogenous thiols and its possible in vivo consequences. Shaw IC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 May;8(3):221–4

Pyritinol and the enzymes of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) synthesis and degradation. Turský T. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(2):135–43

DEFICIENCY

Reduced glutamate decarboxylase activity in the subthalamic nucleus in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Andersson U, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(1):37–46

GENETICS

Amygdaloid kindling of rats increases preprosomatostatin mRNA and somatostatin without affecting glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) mRNA or GAD. Shinoda H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 May;5(3):243–6

Similar time course changes in striatal levels of glutamic acid decarboxylase and proenkephalin mRNA following dopaminergic deafferentation in the rat. Vernier P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1375–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of stiff–man syndrome [letter] Vicari AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 1;320(22):1499

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid purification of L–glutamic acid decarboxylase from the brain of the locust Schistocerca gregaria. Stapleton A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1126–33

Glutamic acid decarboxylase– and gamma–aminobutyric acid–like immunoreactivities in corticotropin–releasing factor–containing parvocellular neurons of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Meister B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Nov;48(5):516–26

METABOLISM

Continuous and intermittent levodopa differentially affect basal ganglia function. Juncos JL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 May;25(5):473–8

Brain GABAA/benzodiazepine binding sites and glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in depressed suicide victims. Cheetham SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13;460(1):114–23

Characterization of striatal neurons expressing high levels of glutamic acid decarboxylase messenger RNA. Chesselet MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):237–44

Transmitter cosynthesis by corticopetal basal forebrain neurons. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3;491(1):163–8

The coexistence of substance P– and glutamic acid decarboxylase–like immunoreactivity in entopeduncular neurons of the rat. Murakami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):403–6

Immunocytochemical demonstration of GABAergic synaptic connections in rat substantia nigra after different lesions of the striatonigral projection. Nitsch C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27;461(1):127–42

Collateralization and GAD immunoreactivity of descending pallidal efferents. Schmued L, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):131–42

A comparison of GAD– and GABA–immunoreactive neurons in the first somatosensory area (SI) of the rat cortex. Spreafico R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 22; 474(1):192–6

Depletion of cholinergic habenulo–interpeduncular neurons by selectively timed methylazoxymethanol acetate (MAM) treatment during pregnancy. Virgili M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):361–5

Expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in normal and monocularly deprived cat visual cortex. Benson DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jun;5(4):279–87

Immunohistochemical localization of glutamate decarboxylase in the rat oviduct and ovary: further evidence for non–neural GABA systems. Erdö SL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Feb;255(2):431–4

Recovery of decreased glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity after rat hippocampal kindling. Babb TL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):18–30

Mossy fiber synapses on glutamate decarboxylase–immunoreactive neurons: evidence for feed–forward inhibition in the CA3 region of the hippocampus. Frotscher M. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 75(2):441–5

Ontogeny of cholecystokinin–8 and glutamic acid decarboxylase in cerebral neocortex of macaque monkey. Hayashi M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(2):249–55

Plasticity in the barrel cortex of the adult mouse: effects of peripheral deprivation on GAD–immunoreactivity. Welker E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(3):441–52

Localization of L–glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the major pelvic ganglion and in the coeliac–superior mesenteric ganglion complex of the rat. Karhula T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(4):255–60

Immunocytochemical localization of L–glutamate decarboxylase and catecholamine–synthesizing enzymes in the retroperitoneal sympathetic tissue of the newborn rat. Ahonen M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Mar;26(2):89–96

L–glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in developing sympathetic tissues of the rat. Ahonen M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jul;27(2):155–64

Richness of environment affects the number of contacts formed by boutons containing flat vesicles but does not alter the number of these boutons per neuron. Beaulieu C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 15;274(3):347–56

Colocalization of fixative–modified glutamate and glutaminase but not GAD in rubrospinal neurons. Beitz AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 8;274(2):265–79

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamate decarboxylase in the rat basolateral amygdaloid nucleus, with special reference to GABAergic innervation of amygdalostriatal projection neurons. Carlsen J. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 22;273(4):513–26

Immunocytochemical investigation of L–glutamic acid decarboxylase in the rat hippocampal formation: the influence of transient cerebral ischemia. Johansen FF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 1;281(1):40–53

Colocalization of GAD–like immunoreactivity and 3H–GABA uptake in amacrine cells of rabbit retina. Mosinger JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 22; 240(4):396–406

Comparative study of glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactive boutons in the mammalian inferior olive. Nelson BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 22;286(4):514–39

Neurogenesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactive cells in the hippocampus of the mouse. I: Regio superior and regio inferior. Soriano E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 22;281(4):586–602

Neurogenesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactive cells in the hippocampus of the mouse. II: Area dentata. Soriano E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 22;281(4):603–11

Ultrastructural localization of immunoreactivity in the developing piriform cortex. Westenbroek RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 15;274(3):319–33

Ultrastructure of synaptic remodeling in piriform cortex of adult rats after neonatal olfactory bulb removal: an immunocytochemical study. Westenbroek RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 15;274(3):334–46

Organization of the GABAergic system in the rat hippocampal formation: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Woodson W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 8;280(2):254–71

Stability and activation of glutamate apodecarboxylase from pig brain. Porter TG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec; 51(6):1886–91

Glutamate decarboxylase–immunoreactive neurons are preserved in human epileptic hippocampus. Babb TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;9(7):2562–74

Glutamate decarboxylase inhibition and vitamin B6 metabolism in brain of cirrhotic rats chronically treated with carbon tetrachloride. Díaz–Muñoz M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Jul;20(3):376–82

Activities of neuronal and astrocytic marker enzymes in autopsied brain tissue from patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Lavoie J, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Dec; 2(4):283–90

Effects of anticonvulsants on cholinergic and GABAergic properties in the neuronal cell clone NG108–15. Searles CD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Oct;13(10):1007–13

Catecholaminergic innervation of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and glutamic acid decarboxylase immunopositive neurons in the rat medial preoptic area. An electron–microscopic double immunostaining and degeneration study. Leranth C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Dec;48(6):591–602

Comparison through immunoblotting of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) from newborn and adult rat brain. Henry S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):301–5

Glutamate decarboxylase–immunoreactive neurons in the aging rat hippocampus are more resistant to ischemia than CA1 pyramidal cells. Schlander M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 12;91(3):241–6

Glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the rat interpeduncular nucleus: a light and electron microscope investigation. Kawaja MD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 30(3):741–53

Concomitant increase of somatostatin, neuropeptide Y and glutamate decarboxylase in the frontal cortex of rats with decreased seizure threshold. Marksteiner J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Aug;26(2):379–85

Age–dependent vulnerability of brain choline acetyltransferase activity to transient cerebral ischemia in rats. Nyberg P, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Apr;20(4):495–500

[The effect of starvation on GABA–transaminase and glutamate decarboxylase activity on mitochondria of dog limbic structures during postnatal ontogenesis] Faradzhev AN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

GAD–like and TH–like immunoreactivity in ground squirrel retina. Lugo–Garcia N, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Aug; 7(2):178–80

GLUTAMATE DEHYDROGENASE

Association–dissociation studies of bovine and rat liver glutamic dehydrogenase by high–performance liquid chromatography gel filtration. Jenkins RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):72–82

Coenzyme non–specific glutamate dehydrogenase from Chlorella pyrenoidosa 82T: electron microscopic studies. Shatilov VR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 16; 995(1):17–20

Trichomonas vaginalis: characterization of its glutamate dehydrogenase. Turner AC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Oct; 67(1):47–53

Dynamical structure of glutamate dehydrogenase as monitored by tryptophan phosphorescence. Signal transmission following binding of allosteric effectors. Cioni P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5;207(1):237–47

Steady–state electrophoresis: a technique for measuring physical properties of macro–ions. Godfrey JE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4479–83

[Structural organization of glutamate dehydrogenase hexamer. 1. Immobilization on sepharose as a model for analysis of structural–functional characteristics of the enzyme] Karabashian LV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov; 14(11):1495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase in Trypanosoma cruzi. Cazzulo JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;56(3):301–3

Characterization of Yersinia enterocolitica, Y. intermedia, Y. aldovae, Y. frederiksenii, Y. kristensenii and Y. pseudotuberculosis by electrophoretic polymorphism of acid phosphatase, esterases, and glutamate and malate dehydrogenases. Goullet P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):317–25

Normal cerebellar glutamate dehydrogenase protein in spinocerebellar degeneration. Rosenberg RN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):666–8

Mitochondrial enzymes in hereditary ataxias. Sheu KF, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):151–60

[The glutamic acid decarboxylase disc test. An approach for the simplification and speeding up of E. coli detection] Schubert R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Dec; 187(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical analysis of cholinergic and GABAergic single neurons] Kato T. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1988 Dec; 8(4):475–81 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pentylenetetrazole inhibits glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase, and stimulates GABA aminotransferase in homogenates from rat cerebral cortex. Lacoste L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 66(9):1135–8

Inhibition of the NADP–linked glutamate dehydrogenase from Trypanosoma cruzi by sulfhydryl reagents. Juan SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(4):531–5

[Structural organization of glutamate dehydrogenase. 2. Inactivation and dissociation of immobilized hexamer induced by urea] Karabashian LV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov;14(11):1502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of a hexamer of glutamate dehydrogenase. 3. Effect of the coenzyme and substrate on the urea–induced dissociation and inactivation of the hexamer] Karabashian LV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan; 15(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cooperative inactivation of glutamate dehydrogenase of 2,2,6,6– tetramethyl–4–oxopiperidine–1–oxyl. Interpretation of results within the scope of a hexamer model with equivalent subunit orientation] Karabashian LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):1539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mutations affecting the synthesis of NADP–dependent glutamate dehydrogenase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Joannou CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):441–52

BLOOD

Leukocyte glutamate dehydrogenase activity in patients with degenerative neurological disorders. Aubby D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):893–902

Low leukocyte glutamate dehydrogenase activity does not correlate with a particular type of multiple system atrophy. Duvoisin RC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;51(12):1508–11

DEFICIENCY

Glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH) deficiency in different types of progressive hereditary cerebellar ataxia. Orsi L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Nov;78(5):394–400

Degenerative neurological disorders associated with deficiency of glutamate dehydrogenase. Kostić VS, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Feb;236(2):111–4

Decreased glutamate dehydrogenase protein in spinocerebellar degeneration. Kajiyama K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1078–80

Leukocyte glutamate dehydrogenase in patients with degenerative neurological disorders [letter] Plaitakis A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):424

Decreased viability of skin fibroblasts from patients with glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency. Tatsumi C, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):451–2

GENETICS

Assignment of the GDH loci to human chromosomes 10q23 and Xq24 by in situ hybridization. Jung KY, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):109–10

Identification of a functional promoter for the Escherichia coli gdhA gene and its regulation. Riba L, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):233–46

NAD–specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora crassa. cDNA cloning and gene expression during derepression. Vierula PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):1108–14

Nucleotide sequence and regulation of expression of the Aspergillus nidulans gdhA gene encoding NADP dependent glutamate dehydrogenase. Hawkins AR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jul;218(1):105–11

Nucleotide sequence of rat liver glutamate dehydrogenase cDNA. Amuro N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25; 17(6):2356

Nucleotide sequence of rat liver glutamate dehydrogenase cDNA. Das AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25; 17(6):2355

A restriction fragment length polymorphism at murine Glud locus co-segregates with Rib-1, Es-10, and Tcra on chromosome 14. Shaughnessy J Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2881

Multiple interactions of lysine-128 of Escherichia coli glutamate dehydrogenase revealed by site-directed mutagenesis studies. McPherson MJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Jul;2(2):147-52

IMMUNOLOGY

Glutamate dehydrogenase from human liver. III. Antibody-binding sites and properties of the antigen-antibody complex. Lehmann FG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1971 May 12;235(2):259-75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from Bacillus fastidiosus. Op den Camp HJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989; 55(4):303-11

Purification, properties, and metabolic roles of NAD+-glutamate dehydrogenase in Clostridium botulinum 113B. Hammer BA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988; 150(5):460-4

NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase in Metridium senile (L.). Bishop SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(1):185-7

Purification and characterisation of NAD-glutamate dehydrogenase from Aspergillus nidulans. Stevens L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;48(2):173-7

Induction, isolation, and some properties of the NADPH-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from the nonheterocystous cyanobacterium Phormidium laminosum. Martinez-Bilbao M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4897-902

METABOLISM

Glutamate metabolism of leukocytes and skin fibroblasts in spinocerebellar degeneration with lowered glutamate dehydrogenase activity. Tatsumi C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):468-75

Identification of histidyl peptide labeled by 2-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutylthio)adenosine 5'-monophosphate in an ADP regulatory site of glutamate dehydrogenase. Batra SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):277-85

Properties of purified liver glutamate dehydrogenase of aging rats. Prabhakaram M, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Dec;7(4):297-309

Interaction of caffeine and of theophylline with liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Prabhakaram M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan;18(1):217-25

Relationship between the conformation of glutamate dehydrogenase, the state of association of its subunit, and catalytic function. Strambini GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3808-14

Use of primary deuterium and 15N isotope effects to deduce the relative rates of steps in the mechanisms of alanine and glutamate dehydrogenases. Weiss PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4814-22

Kinetic mechanism of Halobacterium halobium NAD+-glutamate dehydrogenase. Bonete MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 24;990(2):150-5

Activation of glutamate dehydrogenase by L-leucine. Couée I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 16;995(1):97-101

NADPH production by the malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul; 74(1):471-4

Metabolism of glutamate and ammonia in astrocyte: an immunocytochemical study. Kaneko T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 2;457(1):160-4

Kinetics of serum glutamate dehydrogenase during short-term alcohol withdrawal. Weill J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 22;179(3):323-6

NAD-linked glutamate dehydrogenase in Trypanosoma cruzi. Cazzulo JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 64(1):129-31

Affinity labeling of a glutamyl peptide in the coenzyme binding site of NADP+-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium by 2-[(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thio]-1,N6-ethenoadenosine 2',5'-bisphosphate. Bansal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9827-35

Kinetic advantages of hetero-enzyme complexes with glutamate dehydrogenase and the alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Fahien LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12303-12

Characteristics of glutamate dehydrogenase, a new diagnostic marker for the genus Fusobacterium. Gharbia SE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Feb;134 (Pt 2):327-32

Purification and properties of NAD-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from Phycomyces spores. Van Laere AJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1597-601

Autophagy of mitochondria in rat liver assessed by immunogold procedures. Knecht E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Nov;36(11):1433-40

Differential modulation of glutamate metabolizing enzymes in mouse and chick cultured glial cells by insulin. Sena A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):189-94

Developmental changes in the intra-acinar distribution of succinate dehydrogenase, glutamate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphatase, and NADPH dehydrogenase in the rat liver. Sokal EM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):522-7

Abnormal glutamatergic mechanisms and branched-chain aminoacids in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Plaitakis A. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):157

Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Reynolds GP. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15; 2(8616):914

Enzyme histochemistry of glutamate dehydrogenase in ageing rat cerebellar cortex. Felici L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Mar;47(3):199-205

Glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase in leukocytes of patients with motor neuron disease. Hugon J, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul;39(7):956-8

Multiple interactions of lysine-128 of Escherichia coli glutamate dehydrogenase revealed by site-directed mutagenesis studies. McPherson MJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Jul;2(2):147-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of in vivo perfusion of glutamate dehydrogenase in the guinea pig cochlea on the VIIIth nerve compound action potential. Rebillard G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):379-82

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Aspartate aminotransferase and glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the rat brain during infrared laser exposure] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Mar-Apr; 29(2):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUTAMATE SYNTHASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

GLUTAMATES

Characterization of site-directed mutants in the lac permease of Escherichia coli. 2. Glutamate-325 replacements. Carrasco N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2533-9

Solution structure of recombinant hirudin and the Lys-47——Glu mutant: a nuclear magnetic resonance and hybrid distance geometry-dynamical simulated annealing study. Folkers PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21; 28(6):2601-17

Effect of distance and orientation between arginine-302, histidine-322, and glutamate-325 on the activity of lac permease from Escherichia coli. Lee JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2540-4

Kinetic and magnetic resonance studies of the glutamate-43 to serine mutant of staphylococcal nuclease. Serpersu EH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1539-48

Random tyrosine and glutamic acid-containing polymers are very powerful inhibitors of casein kinase-2. Meggio F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 17;1010(1):128-30

Carboxymethylation of an active site glutamic acid residue of ribonuclease F1 iodoacetate. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 May;71(5):687-92

A single glutamic acid residue plays a key role in the transcriptional activation function of lambda repressor. Bushman FD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1163-71

Behavioral discrimination between glutamate and the four basic taste substances in mice. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(3):365-70

Peripheral neural basis for behavioural discrimination between glutamate and the four basic taste substances in mice. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 92(3):371-6

Identification of a Glu greater than Lys substitution in the activation segment of human pepsinogen A-3 and -5 isozymogens by peptide mapping using endoproteinase Lys-C. Bank RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26; 238(1):105-8

Deprotonation of Glu9 destabilizes the alpha-helix in C-peptide of RNase A. Bierzyński A. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Oct;32(4):256-61

X-ray studies on crystalline complexes involving amino acids and peptides. XV. Crystal structures of L-lysine D-glutamate and L-lysine D-aspartate monohydrate and the effect of chirality on molecular aggregation. Soman J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Nov;32(5):352-60

Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency associated with the common S-type (Glu264——Val) mutation results from intracellular degradation of alpha 1-antitrypsin prior to secretion. Curiel DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10477-86

Decrease of anion selectivity caused by mutation of Thr501 and Gly502 to Glu in the hydrophobic domain of the colicin E1 channel. Shirabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1951-7

A single amino acid substitution in the beta-adrenergic receptor promotes partial agonist activity from antagonists. Strader CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16470-7

Horizontal cells isolated from catfish retina contain two types of excitatory amino acid receptors. O'Dell TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun;61(6):1097-109

Development of the epididymal adipose tissue in monosodium glutamate-induced obese mice. Ochi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;34(3):317-26

Synthesis of 4% Glu-containing Val1 and Ile1-polypentapeptides: model protein systems for demonstrating mechanochemical coupling. Zhang H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Apr;8(2):173-82

Structure of a Plasmodium falciparum gene that encodes a glutamic acid-rich protein (GARP). Triglia T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Nov;31(2):199-201

Site-directed mutagenesis of the catalytic residues Asp-52 and Glu-35 of chicken egg white lysozyme. Malcolm BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):133-7

Pathway of proton transfer in bacterial reaction centers: replacement of glutamic acid 212 in the L subunit by glutamine inhibits quinone (secondary acceptor) turnover. Paddock ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(17):6602-6

Effect of Glu-143 and His-231 substitutions on the catalytic activity and secretion of Bacillus subtilis neutral protease. Toma S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Jan;2(5):359-64

[Sorbitol-gelatin and glutamic acid-lactose solutions as stabilizers of reference preparations of measles virus (published erratum appears in Bol Of Sanit Panam 1989 Jan;106(1):31)] de Rizzo E, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Jul;105(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Enzyme reamination of phosphororganic analogs of aspartate and glutamate] Khurs EN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Apr;15(4):552-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for and study of cDNA coding synthesis of glutamate receptors of the human brain] Smirnova TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(3):756-9 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin A-fortified monosodium glutamate and vitamin A status: a controlled field trial. Muhilal, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1265-70

Vitamin A-fortified monosodium glutamate and health, growth, and survival of children: a controlled field trial. Muhilal, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1271-6

A cytotoxic agent can be generated selectively at cancer sites. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Dec;58(6):700-3

Cardiovascular effects of central administration of beta-endorphin in rats receiving neonatal injection of monosodium glutamate. Wong TM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jan;16(1):19-24

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline after exposure to quartz dust and glutamic acid] Morozova KI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid reserves of the blood in patients with schizophrenia and their correction in insulin coma] Turianitsa IM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(1):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monosodium glutamate and skin pathology in pediatric allergology. Botey J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Nov-Dec;16(6):425-8

Glutamate becomes neurotoxic via the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor when intracellular energy levels are reduced. Novelli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7;451(1-2):205-12

[Morphological and immunohistochemical studies on degenerative changes of the retina and the optic nerve in neonatal rats injected with monosodium-L-glutamate] Azuma N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 93(1):72-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Antibodies against neuroactive amino acids and neuropeptides. Combination of acetylcholinesterase cytochemistry with immunocytochemical double staining techniques for the demonstration of GABA and glutamate like immunoreactivities in thalamus, hippocampus, cerebellar and cerebral cortex of the rat. Veh RW, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:189-90

Quantitation of aspartate and glutamate in HPLC analysis of phenylthiocarbamyl amino acids. Mora R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):368-76

Glutamic acid-88 is close to SH-1 in the tertiary structure of myosin subfragment 1. Lu RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4826-9

Immunocytochemical evidence for glutamatergic cortico-cortical connections in monkeys. Conti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 11;462(1):148-53

Glutamate-like immunoreactivity revealed in rat olfactory bulb, hippocampus and cerebellum by monoclonal antibody and sensitive staining method. Liu CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(6):427-45

Identification of glutamic acid 186 affinity-labeled by 2,3-epoxypropyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside in soybean beta-amylase. Nitta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr; 105(4):573-6

gamma-Aminobutyric acid, glutamate, glycine and taurine analysis using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and ultraviolet detection of dansyl chloride derivatives. Saller CF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 27;487(1):167-72

Coexistence of glutamate and substance P in dorsal root ganglion neurons of the rat and monkey. Battaglia G, et

al. J Comp Neurol 1988 Nov 8;277(2):302–12
Contamination of commercially available quisqualic acid by glutamate–like and aspartate–like substances. Cha JH, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1989 Mar;27(2):143–8
Semisynthesis of Arg15, Glu15, Met15, and Nle15–aprotinin involving enzymatic peptide bond resynthesis. Beckmann J, et al. J Protein Chem 1989 Feb;8(1):101–13
Amino acid neurotransmitter deficits in adult Down's syndrome brain tissue. Reynolds GP, et al. Neurosci Lett 1988 Nov 22;94(1–2):224–7
Demonstration of intense glutamate–like immunoreactivity in the longitudinal nerve cords of the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Webb RA, et al. Parasitol Res 1989;75(7):545–8
Brain 3–hydroxybutyrate, glutamate, and GABA in a rat model of dietary obesity. Fisler JS, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 Mar;45(3):571–7
Glutamate and substance P coexist in primary afferent terminals in the superficial laminae of spinal cord. De Biasi S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(20):7820–4
Bipolar cells in the turtle retina are strongly immunoreactive for glutamate. Ehinger B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(21):8321–5
Ethylene–regulated expression of a tomato fruit ripening gene encoding a proteinase inhibitor I with a glutamic residue at the reactive site. Margossian LJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(21):8012–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antioxidants protect against glutamate–induced cytotoxicity in a neuronal cell line. Miyamoto M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Sep;250(3):1132–40
Treatment with polyamines can prevent monosodium glutamate neurotoxicity in the rat retina. Gilad GM, et al. Life Sci 1989;44(25):1963–9
Microinjection of a glutamate antagonist into the nucleus accumbens reduces psychostimulant locomotion in rats. Pulvirenti L, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Aug 28;103(2):213–8
[Effect of antagonists of excitatory amino acids on synaptic transmission in the electroreceptors (Lorenzini's ampullae) in skates] Akoev GN, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1988; 20(4):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transient accumulation of potassium glutamate and its replacement by trehalose during adaptation of growing cells of Escherichia coli K–12 to elevated sodium chloride concentrations. Dinnbier U, et al. Arch Microbiol 1988; 150(4):348–57
Effect of sulphate on glutamate synthesis by intact spinach (Spinacia oleracea) chloroplasts. Dumas R, et al. Biochem J 1989 May 1;259(3):769–74
Effects of pharmacological manipulations on basal and newly synthesized levels of GABA, glutamate, aspartate and glutamine in mouse brain cortex. Kapetanovic IM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4445–9
Beta–aminoglutaric acid is a major soluble component of Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus. Robertson DE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Sep 15;992(3):320–6
Positive regulation of glutamate biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Bohannon DE, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):4718–27
Glutamate synthesis in Streptomyces coelicolor. Fisher SH. J Bacteriol 1989 May;171(5):2372–7
Aspartate aminotransferase for synthesis of transmitter glutamate in the medulla oblongata: effect of aminooxyacetic acid and 2–oxoglutarate. Kihara M, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Apr;52(4):1127–34
Glutamine and 2–oxoglutarate as metabolic precursors of the transmitter pools of glutamate and GABA: correlation of regional uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Shank RP, et al. Neurochem Res 1989 Apr;14(4):371–6
Synthesis of glutamate and glutamine in dibutyryl cyclic AMP–treated astrocytes. Zielke HR, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):209–14

BLOOD

Mathematical modelling of the transport of low molecular weight solutes across biological membranes. The transport of Leu, His and Glu into human blood platelets. Walkowiak B, et al. Gen Physiol Biophys 1988 Oct;7(5):475–94
Metabolism of 3H– and 14C–labeled glutamate, proline, and alanine in normal and adrenalectomized rats using different sites of tracer administration and sampling. Said HM, et al. Metabolism 1989 Aug;38(8):718–27
Platelet levels of glutamate and aspartate in normal subjects [letter] D'Andrea G, et al. Stroke 1989 Feb;20(2):299–300

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some new 2–aryloxymethyl–3–substituted–quinazolin–4(3H)–ones. Khan A, et al. Pharmazie 1988 Dec;43(12):864–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biochemical characterization of an autoradiographic method for studying excitatory amino acid receptors using L–[3H]glutamate. Cincotta M, et al. Anal Biochem 1989 Feb 15;177(1):150–5

GENETICS

Functional consequences of glutamate, aspartate, glutamine, and asparagine mutations in the stalk sector of the Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Clarke DM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11246–51

HISTORY

The oxidation of glutamate by rat–heart sarcosomes. 1960 [classical article] Borst P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989; 1000:327–8
Commentary on 'The Oxidation of Glutamate by Rat–Heart Sarcosomes'. Slater EC. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989; 1000:323–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody directed against glutaraldehyde conjugated glutamate and immunocytochemical applications in the rat brain. Chagnaud JL, et al. Brain Res 1989 Feb 27;481(1):175–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

NMDA receptor activation by residual glutamate in glutamine preparations: a cautionary note regarding weak NMDA receptor agonists. Sands SB, et al. Brain Res 1989 Aug 21;495(1):193–7

METABOLISM

Glutamate metabolism of leukocytes and skin fibroblasts in spinocerebellar degeneration with lowered glutamate dehydrogenase activity. Tatsumi C, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Jun;79(6):468–75
Astrocytic pathology of methionine sulfoximine–induced encephalopathy. Yamamoto T, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1989;77(4):357–68
Na–dependent L–glutamate transport by eel intestinal BBMV: role of K+ and Cl–. Romano PM, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R180–8
Microbial methodological artifacts in [3H]glutamate receptor binding assays. Yoneda Y, et al. Anal Biochem 1989 Mar; 177(2):250–5
The neuroexcitotoxic amino acids glutamate and aspartate are altered in the spinal cord and brain in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Plaitakis A, et al. Ann Neurol 1988 Sep; 24(3):446–9
Effect of hydralazine–induced hypotension on glutamate, gamma–aminobutyric acid and some other amino acid levels in medullary regions of the rat. Kihara M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1989 May–Jun;299:86–97
Glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles of bovine cerebral cortex and electrochemical potential difference of proton across the membrane. Shioi J, et al. Biochem J 1989 Mar 1;258(2):499–504
Solubilization of a glutamate–binding protein from brain membranes. Kuonen DR, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1988 Aug;16(4):446–50
Physical location of the site for N–acetyl–L–glutamate, the allosteric activator of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase, in the 20–kilodalton COOH–terminal domain. Rodriguez–Aparicio LB, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Apr 4; 28(7):3070–4
Formation of 5–aminolevulinate via glutamate–1–semialdehyde and 4,5–dioxovalerate with participation of an RNA component in Scenedesmus obliquus mutant C–2A'. Breu V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Nov 17;967(2):135–40
Effect of palmitate, acetate and glucose on glutamine metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Medina MA, et al. Biochimie 1988 Jun;70(6):833–4
Effect of changing extracellular levels of magnesium on spontaneous activity and glutamate release in the mouse neocortical slice. Smith DA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Jun;97(2):475–82
Feline subthalamic nucleus neurons contain glutamate–like but not GABA–like or glycine–like immunoreactivity. Albin RL, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jul 3;491(1):185–8
Effects of potassium channel blockade on endogenous glutamate release from cerebellar slices. Barnes S, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 1;486(1):89–94
Potassium–induced release of endogenous glutamate and two as yet unidentified substances from the lateral line of Xenopus laevis. Bledsoe SC Jr, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jul 24;493(1):113–22
Glutaminase inhibition and the release of neurotransmitter glutamate from synaptosomes. Bradford HF, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jan 2;476(1):29–34
The effect of an uptake inhibitor (dihydrokainate) on endogenous excitatory amino acids in the lamprey spinal cord as revealed by microdialysis. Brodin L, et al. Brain Res 1988 Aug 16;458(1):166–9
Brain amino acid concentrations and Ca2+–dependent release in intractable depression assessed antemortem. Francis PT, et al. Brain Res 1989 Aug 14;494(2):315–24
L(+)–2–amino–4–phosphonobutyrate inhibits the release of both glutamate and dynorphin from guinea pig but not rat hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomes. Gannon RL, et al. Brain Res 1989 Aug 21;495(1):151–5
AP4 inhibits chloride–dependent binding and uptake of [3H]glutamate in rabbit retina. Mitchell CK, et al. Brain Res 1988 Sep 6;459(2):298–311
N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor autoradiography in rat brain after angular bundle kindling. Okazaki MM, et al. Brain Res 1989 Mar 20;482(2):359–64
Glutamate receptors and phosphoinositide metabolism: stimulation via quisqualate receptors is inhibited by N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor activation. Palmer E, et al. Brain Res 1988 Sep;464(2):161–5
Is senile dementia of the Alzheimer type associated with hippocampal plasticity? Represa A, et al. Brain Res 1988 Aug 9;457(2):355–9
L–beta–methylaminoalanine inhibits [3H]glutamate binding in the presence of bicarbonate ions. Richter KE, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):385–8
Release of endogenous N–acetylaspartylglutamate (NAAG) and uptake of [3H]NAAG in guinea pig cerebellar slices. Sekiguchi M, et al. Brain Res 1989 Mar 13;482(1):78–86
A conformationally restricted analogue of L–glutamate, the (2S,3R,4S) isomer of L–alpha–(carboxycyclopropyl)glycine, activates the NMDA–type receptor more markedly than NMDA in the isolated rat spinal cord. Shinozaki H, et al. Brain Res 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):355–9
L–glutamate binding sites of normal and atrophic human cerebellum. Tsiotos P, et al. Brain Res 1989 Feb 27; 481(1):87–96
Veratridine–induced release of endogenous glutamate from rat brain cortex slices: a reappraisal of the role of calcium. Villanueva S, et al. Brain Res 1988 Oct 4;461(2):377–80
Neurochemical characteristics of a postsynaptic density fraction isolated from adult canine hippocampus. Wu K, et al. Brain Res 1988 Aug 2;457(1):98–112
Reduced glutamate binding in rat dorsal vagal complex after nodose ganglionectomy. Lewis SJ, et al. Brain Res Bull 1988 Dec;21(6):913–6
Glutamate and dynorphin release from a subcellular fraction enriched in hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomes. Terrian DM, et al. Brain Res Bull 1988 Sep;21(3):343–51
Developmental induction of glutaminase in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Thomas JW, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1989 Jul;6(1):47–54
Release of exogenously supplied [3H]glutamate and endogenous glutamate from tissue slices of the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Webb RA. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Jul;66(7):889–94
Effect of furazolidone and nitrofurazone on brain gamma–amino butyric acid and glutamate concentrations in chickens. Ali BH. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1989 May; 16(5):363–6
Effect of furazolidone and nitrofurazone on brain gamma–amino butyric acid and glutamate concentrations in chickens. Ali BH. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1988 Dec; 15(12):959–63
Measurement of the transfer of the nitrogen moiety of intestinal lumen glutamic acid in man after oral ingestion of l–[15N]glutamic acid. Johnson AW, et al. Clin Sci 1988 Nov;75(5):499–502
Effects of L–glutamate infusion on the renal utilization of glutamate and glutamine in the dog kidney in vivo during chronic metabolic acidosis or alkalosis. Frindt G, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1988;63:114–24
Isolation, immunochemical characterization and localization of the kainate sub–class of glutamate receptor from chick cerebellum. Gregor P, et al. EMBO J 1988 Sep;7(9):2673–9
Effect of cortical kindling on [3H]D–aspartate uptake and glutamate metabolism in rats. Leach MJ, et al. Epilepsy Res 1987 Mar;1(2):145–8
Increased levels of amino acid neurotransmitters in the inferior colliculus of the genetically epilepsy–prone rat. Ribak CE, et al. Epilepsy Res 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):9–13
A combination of intracellular leucine with either glutamate or aspartate inhibits autophagic proteolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Caro LH, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 May 15;181(3):717–20
Long–term ingestion of ammonium increases acetylglutamate and urea levels without affecting the amount of carbamoyl–phosphate synthase. Felipo V, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Oct 1;176(3):567–71
Glutamate and aspartate immunoreactivity in cortico–cortical neurons of the sensorimotor cortex of rats. Giuffrida R, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;74(1):41–6
The actions of cyclopentane analogues of glutamic acid at binding sites for kainic and glutamic acids. McLennan H, et al. Exp Brain Res 1988;72(2):436–8
Extracellular concentrations of aspartate and glutamate in rat neostriatum following chemical stimulation of frontal cortex. Palmer AM, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;75(3):659–63
Latent iron deficiency alters gamma–aminobutyric acid and glutamate metabolism in rat brain. Shukla A, et al. Experientia 1989 Apr 15;45(4):343–5
Presynaptic effects of spider toxins: increase of high affinity uptake in the arthropod peripheral glutamatergic system. van Marle J, et al. Experientia 1989 Feb 15;45(2):155–6
Hormone mediated changes of brain glutamic acid system in amino acid imbalance. Chatterjee AK, et al. Horm Metab Res 1989 Mar;21(3):116–9
Myocardial metabolism of glutamate and left ventricular function in patients with coronary arterial disease. Pisarenko OI, et al. Int J Cardiol 1989 Apr;23(1):43–52
Spatial distribution of glutamate, taurine and GABA in teleosts and mammals retina: in vivo and in vitro study. Lima L, et al. Int J Dev Neurosci 1989;7(3):295–300
The biosynthetic implications of acetate and glutamate incorporation into (3R,5R)–carbapenam–3–carboxylic acid and (5R)–carbapen–2–em–3–carboxylic acid by Serratia sp. Bycroft BW, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1988 Sep;

41(9):1231–42
Molecular cloning of gltS and gltP, which encode glutamate carriers of Escherichia coli B. Deguchi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1314–9
Mechanism of L-glutamate transport in membrane vesicles from Bacillus stearothermophilus. de Vrij W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1118–25
Transformation of glutamate to delta-aminolevulinic acid by soluble extracts of Chlorobium vibrioforme. Rieble S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3782–7
Dual mechanism for stimulation of glutamate transport by potassium ions in Streptococcus mutans. Sato Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):4963–6
Characterization and partial purification of a chloride- and calcium-dependent glutamate-binding protein from rat brain. Brose N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5; 264(16):9619–25
Characterization of the solubilized and reconstituted ATP-dependent vesicular glutamate uptake system. Carlson MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5; 264(13):7369–76
Characterization of a H+-ATPase in rat brain synaptic vesicles. Coupling to L-glutamate transport. Cidon S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8281–8
The structure and biosynthesis of new tetrahydropyrimidine derivatives in actinomycin D producer Streptomyces parvulus. Use of 13C- and 15N-labeled L-glutamate and 13C and 15N NMR spectroscopy. Inbar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16014–22
Activation of glutamate by gamma-glutamate kinase: formation of gamma-cis-cycloglutamyl phosphate, an analog of gamma-glutamyl phosphate. Seddon AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11326–35
The importance of the link between Glu204 of the catalytic chain and Arg130 of the regulatory chain for the homotropic and heterotropic properties of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Stebbins JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14860–4
Murine elongation factor 1 alpha (EF-1 alpha) is posttranslationally modified by novel amide-linked ethanolamine-phosphoglycerol moieties. Addition of ethanolamine-phosphoglycerol to specific glutamic acid residues on EF-1 alpha. Whiteheart SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14334–41
Ischemic damage in hippocampal CA1 is dependent on glutamate release and intact innervation from CA3. Benveniste H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Oct; 9(5):629–39
Ischemic flow threshold for extracellular glutamate increase in cat cortex. Shimada N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Oct;9(5):603–6
Usefulness of trehalose fermentation and L-glutamic acid decarboxylation for identification of biochemically aberrant Providencia stuartii strains. Fischer R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):1969–72
Colocalization of fixative-modified glutamate and glutaminase but not GAD in rubrospinal neurons. Beitz AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 8;274(2):265–79
Putative glutamatergic and/or aspartatergic cells in the main and accessory olfactory bulbs of the rat. Fuller TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 8;276(2):209–18
Light and electron microscopic immunolocalization of rat submandibular gland mucin glycoprotein and glutamine/glutamic acid-rich proteins. Moreira JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Apr;37(4):515–28
Glutamate degradation in the ischemic dog heart: contribution to anaerobic energy production. Wiesner RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jan;21(1):49–59
Regulation of glutamate and aspartate release from slices of the hippocampal CA1 area: effects of adenosine and baclofen. Burke SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov; 51(5):1541–51
Spontaneous glutamate release by a "fibrous"-like cerebellar astroglial cell clone. Cambier D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):551–5
Frontal cortical and left temporal glutamatergic dysfunction in schizophrenia. Deakin JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun; 52(6):1781–6
Effects of acute hyperammonemia on cerebral amino acid metabolism and pHi in vivo, measured by 1H and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Fitzpatrick SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):741–9
Comparison of the properties of gamma-aminobutyric acid and L-glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles isolated from rat brain. Fykse EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar; 52(3):946–51
Effect of ischemia on the in vivo release of striatal dopamine, glutamate, and gamma-aminobutyric acid studied by intracerebral microdialysis. Globus MY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1455–64
Glutamate transport and not glutamate receptor binding is stimulated by gangliosides in a Ca2+-dependent manner in rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Hollmann M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):716–23
Depolarization increases chloride-dependent glutamate sequestration in synaptic membranes of rat cerebral cortex. Iwata H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):354–9
Release by electrical stimulation of endogenous glutamate, gamma-aminobutyric acid, and other amino acids from slices of the rat medulla oblongata. Kihara M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):261–7
Glutamate release from guinea-pig synaptosomes: stimulation by reuptake-induced depolarization. McMahon HT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):71–9
Methylmercury-induced movement and postural disorders in developing rat: high-affinity uptake of choline, glutamate, and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the cerebral cortex and caudate-putamen. O'Kusky JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):999–1006
L-[3H]glutamate binding to a membrane preparation from crayfish muscle. Syvertsen C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar; 52(3):755–60
Endogenous amino acid release from cultured cerebellar neuronal cells: effect of tetanus toxin on glutamate release. Van Vliet BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr;52(4):1229–39
Solubilization of quisqualate-sensitive [3H]glutamate binding activity from rat retina. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1501–7
Differential modulation of glutamate metabolizing enzymes in mouse and chick cultured glial cells by insulin. Sena A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):189–94
Release of glutamate and of free fatty acids in vasogenic brain edema. Baethmann A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr; 70(4):578–91
Regulation of glutamate and GABA transport by adrenoceptors in primary astroglial cell cultures. Hansson E, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(1):27–34
Glutathione, metabolism and function via the gamma-glutamyl cycle. Meister A. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 15; 15(2):177–90 (71 ref.)
Valproate doubles the anoxic survival time of normal developing mice: possible relevance to valproate-induced decreases in cerebral levels of glutamate and aspartate, and increases in taurine. Thurston JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(1):59–62
Astrocytic swelling in traumatic-hypoxic brain injury. Beneficial effects of an inhibitor of anion exchange transport and glutamate uptake in glial cells. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Aug;11(1):1–31
Changes with aging in the levels of amino acids in rat CNS structural elements. I. Glutamate and related amino acids. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jun; 14(6):555–62
Beta-DL-methylene-aspartate, an inhibitor of aspartate aminotransferase, potently inhibits L-glutamate uptake into astrocytes. Bender AS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul; 14(7):641–6
Increased seizure susceptibility induced by guanidinoethane sulfonate in E1 mice and its relation to glutamatergic neurons. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jan; 14(1):85–9
Study of amino acid formation during palmitate oxidation in rat brain mitochondria. Kawamura N. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jan;14(1):9–15
Changes in regional levels of putative neurotransmitter amino acids in brain under unilateral forebrain ischemia. Kolluri VR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul;14(7):621–5
Differential effects of ammonia and beta-methylene-DL-aspartate on metabolism of glutamate and related amino acids by astrocytes and neurons in primary culture. Lai JC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Apr; 14(4):377–89
Role of aspartate aminotransferase and mitochondrial dicarboxylate transport for release of endogenously and exogenously supplied neurotransmitter in glutamatergic neurons. Palaiologos G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Apr; 14(4):359–66
Isolation of metabolically distinct synaptosomes on Percoll gradients. Sherman AD. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jan; 14(1):97–101
Corticosterone decreases 3H-glutamate binding in rat hippocampal formation. Halpain S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Sep;48(3):235–41
Solubilization of stereospecific and quisqualate-sensitive activity of [3H]glutamate binding in the pituitary of the rat. Yoneda Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jun; 28(6):611–6
Intense non-quantal release of glutamate in an insect neuromuscular junction. Antonov SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2-3):204–8
The effects of calcium channel agonists and antagonists on the release of endogenous glutamate from cerebellar slices. Barnes S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 23;92(1):58–63
Reduction in [3H]glutamate binding in the visual cortex after unilateral orbital enucleation. Chalmers DT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27;97(3):298–304
Regional distribution of gamma-aminobutyrate and L-glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles isolated from rat brain. Fykse EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 8; 99(3):300–4
Intra-ischemic extracellular release of dopamine and glutamate is associated with striatal vulnerability to ischemia. Globus MY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 91(1):36–40
Extracellular accumulation of glutamate in the hippocampus induced by ischemia is not calcium dependent—in vitro and in vivo evidence. Ikeda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):202–6
Effect of antemortem and postmortem factors on [3H]glutamate binding in the human brain. Kornhuber J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2-3):312–7
The increase in [3H]glutamate release associated with long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus is blocked by commissural stimulation. Lynch MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28;103(2):191–6
Muscarinic inhibition of endogenous glutamate release from rat hippocampus synaptosomes. Marchi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):229–34
Loss of glycine-dependent radioligand binding to the N-methyl-D-aspartate-phencyclidine receptor complex in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Procter AW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 5;101(1):62–6
Glutamate immunoreactivity in rat dorsal root axons. Westlund KN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 2;96(1):13–7
Neurotransmitter systems in the outer plexiform layer of mammalian retina. Redburn DA. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988; 8:S127–36 (31 ref.)
Long-term potentiation in the hippocampus of the anaesthetized rat is not associated with a sustained enhanced release of endogenous excitatory amino acids. Anikszejn L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(2):387–92
Release of taurine from cultured cerebellar granule cells and astrocytes: co-release with glutamate. Holopainen I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;29(2):425–32
Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent glutamate release, energy status and cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in isolated nerve terminals following metabolic inhibition: possible relevance to hypoglycaemia and anoxia. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):175–82
Nordihydroguaiaretic acid blocks the synaptic component of long-term potentiation and the associated increases in release of glutamate and arachidonate: an in vivo study in the dentate gyrus of the rat. Lynch MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(3):693–701
Co-localization of glutamate and tubulin in putative excitatory neurons of the hippocampus and amygdala: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies. McDonald AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(2):405–21
Effects of the unilateral striatal lesion on neurotransmitter markers in the contralateral striatum and both substantia nigrae of the rat. Masuo Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec; 27(3):827–36
Neurochemical studies on quinolone antibiotics: effects on glutamate, GABA and adenosine systems in mammalian CNS. Dodd PR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 May; 64(5):404–11
Effect of inhibitors of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase on the uptake of glutamate and aspartate into cultured astroglial cells from the glycogen body and cerebral hemispheres of the embryonic chick. Jankásková B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(2):131–4
The role of excitatory amino acids and NMDA receptors in traumatic brain injury. Faden AI, et al. **Science** 1989 May 19;244(4906):798–800
[The sites of high affinity binding of L-[3H]glutamic acid in human platelets. A new type of platelet receptor?] Almazov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 May;53(5):848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[5-Alkyl(C19–C25) resorcinols as regulators of succinate and NAD-dependent substrate oxidation by mitochondria] Nenashev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 May;54(5):784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gamma-aminobutyric and glutamic acid levels in the brain of rats exposed to noise and vibration on ships] Stoianov AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The distribution of glutamate receptors in cultures of the motor area of the rat cerebral cortex studied by an immunoelectron microscopic method] Bobryshev IuV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Feb;31(2):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

L-glutamate transport in internally dialyzed barnacle muscle fibers. Horn LW. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):C442–50
Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid and L-glutamic acid by synaptosomes from postmortem human cerebral cortex: multiple sites, sodium dependence and effect of tissue preparation. Dodd PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 26; 490(2):320–31
L-[35S]cysteic acid selectively detects chloride-dependent L-glutamate transporters in synaptic membrane. Koyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):113–9
A spider toxin (JSTX) inhibits L-glutamate uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Pan-Hou H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):354–7
Glutamate uptake by brain synaptic vesicles. Energy dependence of transport and functional reconstitution in proteoliposomes. Maycox PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15423–8
Uptake of glutamic acid by Streptococcus salivarius subsp. thermophilus CNRZ 302. Bracquart P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 Feb;56(1):107–16
Dendrotoxin, 4-aminopyridine, and beta-bungarotoxin act at common loci but by two distinct mechanisms to induce Ca2+-dependent release of glutamate from guinea-pig cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Tibbs GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):201–6
Release-regulating D-2 dopamine receptors are located on striatal glutamatergic nerve terminals. Maura G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):680–4
A protein-free diet changes synaptosomal membrane fluidity and tyrosine and glutamate transport. Felipo V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 May;14(5):431–5
Inhibition by excitatory sulphur amino acids of the high-affinity L-glutamate transporter in synaptosomes and

in primary cultures of cortical astrocytes and cerebellar neurons. Griffiths R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Apr; 14(4):333–43

Ontogeny of glutamate accumulating activity in rat brain synaptic vesicles. Kish PE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):185–90

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of L-glutamic acid on airway function and reactivity in the rabbit. Nicholson A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Dec;25(3–4):267–72

Neurons in rostral VLM are inhibited by chemical stimulation of caudal VLM in rats. Agarwal SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R265–70

Pressor responses from electrical or glutamate stimulations of the dorsal or ventrolateral medulla. Chai CY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R709–17

Paraventricular stimulation with glutamate elicits bradycardia and pituitary responses. Darlington DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R112–9

Baroreceptor activation or glutamate coinjection facilitates depressor responses to ANF microinjection into NTS. McKitrick DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R405–9

Cardiovascular effects produced by L-glutamate stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area. Spencer SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H540–52

Adrenalectomy prevents obesity in glutamate-treated mice. Tokuyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E139–44

Inhibition of inositol phospholipid synthesis and norepinephrine-stimulated hydrolysis in rat brain slices by excitatory amino acids. Jope RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15;38(4):589–96

Influence of the extracellular glutamate concentration on the intracellular cyst(e)ine concentration in macrophages and on the capacity to release cysteine. Eck HP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Feb;370(2):109–13

Activation of protein kinase C induces a long-term depression of glutamate sensitivity of cerebellar Purkinje cells. An in vitro study. Crepel F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23;458(2):397–401

Chloride channels gated by extrajunctional glutamate receptors (H-receptors) on locust leg muscle. Dudel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):215–20

Pressor responses evoked by microinjections of L-glutamate into the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Gordon FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9;457(2):251–8

Excitatory amino acid–evoked release of [3H]GABA from hippocampal neurons in primary culture. Harris KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 13;482(1):23–33

Selective effects of serotonin upon excitatory amino acid–induced depolarizations of Purkinje cells in cerebellar slices from young rats. Hicks TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):371–6

Evoked release of endogenous adenosine from rat cortical slices by K+ and glutamate. Hoehn K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23;478(1):149–51

Excitatory amino acid receptors in piriform cortex do not show receptor desensitization. Hori N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9;457(2):350–4

Comparison of the antinociceptive effect of morphine and glutamate at coincidental sites in the periaqueductal gray and medial medulla in rats. Jensen TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):1–9

Inhibition of spinal nociceptive transmission from the midbrain, pons and medulla in the rat: activation of descending inhibition by morphine, glutamate and electrical stimulation. Jones SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20; 460(2):281–96

Excitatory and inhibitory neurotransmitters in the generation and degeneration of hippocampal neuroarchitecture. Mattson MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 30;478(2):337–48

Development and selective neurodegeneration in cell cultures from different hippocampal regions. Mattson MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19;490(1):110–25

Excitatory amino acid receptors intrinsic to synaptic transmission in nucleus tractus solitarii. Miller BD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 26;456(2):333–43

Plasticity of behavioural response to repeated injection of glutamate in cuneiform area of rat. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):394–7

Participation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and beta-adrenergic receptors in the facilitatory effect of noradrenaline on the response of cultured cerebellar neurons to glutamate. Mori-Okamoto J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19;490(1):64–72

Glutamate cytotoxicity in a neuronal cell line is blocked by membrane depolarization. Murphy TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 13;460(1):155–60

Effects of bath-applied L-glutamate and related chemicals on the afferent synapse of the Plotosus electroreceptor. Okano K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 2;457(1):79–88

Responses of isolated white perch horizontal cells to changes in the concentration of photoreceptor transmitter agonists. Perlman I, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 15;487(1):16–25

Antinociceptive effect of agonists microinjected into the anterior pretectal nucleus of the rat. Prado WA. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):147–54

TRH stimulation and L-glutamic acid inhibition of proximal gastric motor activity in the rat dorsal vagal complex. Raybould HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 28;495(2):319–28

Locally applied estrogens potentiate glutamate-evoked excitation of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Smith SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20;475(2):272–82

L-glutamate stimulation of the zona incerta in the rat decreases heart rate and blood pressure. Spencer SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):72–81

Cardiac responses to the microinjections of excitatory amino acids into the intermediolateral cell column of the rat spinal cord. Sundaram K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 13; 482(1):12–22

Glycine, like glutamate, microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of rat decreases arterial pressure and heart rate. Talman WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16; 477(1–2):7–13

Stimulation of the parabrachial nuclei with monosodium glutamate increases arterial pressure. Ward DG. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):383–90

Measurement of intracellular Ca2+ in cerebellar Purkinje neurons in culture: resting distribution and response to glutamate. Connor JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Sep; 21(3):353–61

Effects of hypophysectomy on the sleep of neonatally monosodium glutamate-treated rats. Zhang JX, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Dec;21(6):897–903

Postnatal changes in glutamate stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in rat neocortical synaptoneurosomes. Dudek SM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 May 1;47(1):123–8

Inflammatory edema induced by carrageenin in monosodium glutamate-treated rats. Limãos EA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(4):837–9

Noradrenaline induces short and long duration potentiation of glutamate excitations of cultured Purkinje neurons. Marshall KC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 66(6):848–53

Effects of intrahypothalamic injections of GABA, muscimol, pentobarbital, and L-glutamic acid on feed intake of satiated sheep. Wandji SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;67(1):5–9

Effects of neonatal monosodium-L-glutamate treatment on rat alveolar macrophages. Liu WK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(2–3):193–201

Cardiovascular effects of intracerebral injections of glutamate and kainate in rats. Lampa E, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):252–7

Characterization of deep dorsal horn neurones in the rat spinal cord in vitro: synaptic and excitatory amino acid induced excitations. King AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(1):171–5

Glutamate stimulates somatostatin release from diencephalic neurons in primary culture. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2360–6

Bidirectional transhemispheric interaction between amygdaloid kindling induced by excitatory amino acids and electrical stimulation. Mori N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):271–5

Monosodium L-glutamate–induced convulsions: changes in uptake and release of catecholamines in cerebral cortex and caudate nucleus of adult rats. Beas-Zárate C, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(1):20–7

Glutamic acid 71 and aspartic acid 66 control the binding of the second calcium ion in porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2. van den Bergh CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):307–13

Carbamyl glutamate prevents the potentiation of ammonia toxicity by sodium benzoate. O'Connor JE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;148(6):540–2

Stimulation of peripheral cholinergic nerves by glutamate indicates a new peripheral glutamate receptor. Aas P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 2;164(1):93–102

Intratectal glutamate suppresses pentylenetetrazole-induced spike-and-wave discharges. Redgrave P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 13;158(3):283–7

Neurotransmitters, neuropeptides and binding sites in the rat mediobasal hypothalamus: effects of monosodium glutamate (MSG) lesions. Meister B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(2):343–68

The projection from superior colliculus to cuneiform area in the rat. II. Defence-like responses to stimulation with glutamate in cuneiform nucleus and surrounding structures. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(3):626–39

Neuronal death in vitro: parallelism between survivability of hippocampal neurones and sustained elevation of cytosolic Ca2+ after exposure to glutamate receptor agonist. Ogura A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):447–58

Cytochalasin D inhibits L-glutamate–induced disc shedding without altering L-glutamate–induced increase in adhesiveness. Defoe DM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 May; 48(5):641–52

L-glutamate activates excitatory and inhibitory channels in Drosophila larval muscle. Delgado R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):337–42

Karyometry of the neurosecretory neurons of the hypothalamus of mice of various ages treated with sodium glutamate. Srebro Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1988; 36(1–2):95–102

Changes in the magnesium content in the blood serum of mice treated with sodium glutamate and kainic acid. Srebro Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1988;36(1–2):59–64

Effects of dineopentyl and dipinacoline ethers of glutamic acid on neuromuscular transmission in locust (Locusta migratoria). Ivlev SV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Apr; 8(2):163–9

Glutamate and kainate increase intracellular sodium activity in leech neuropile glial cells. Ballanyi K, et al. **GLIA** 1989; 2(1):51–4

Evidence that glutamate mediates axon-to-Schwann cell signaling in the squid. Lieberman EM, et al. **GLIA** 1989; 2(2):94–102

Glutamate opens Na+/K+ channels in cultured astrocytes. Sontheimer H, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(5):328–36

Effects of excitant amino acids on acoustic responses of inferior colliculus neurons. Faingold CL, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):127–36

Developmental changes in the chemosensitivity of rat brain synaptoneurosomes to excitatory amino acids, estimated by inositol phosphate formation. Guiramand J, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(3):257–66

Development of the neuronal system containing neuropeptide Y in the rat hypothalamus. Kagotani Y, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(4):359–74

Re: Airway effects of MSG [letter] Hosen H. **J Asthma** 1988; 25(2):111–2

Airway effects of monosodium glutamate in subjects with chronic stable asthma. Schwartzstein RM, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(3):167–72

Glutamate overcomes the salt inhibition of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Griep MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11294–301

L-glutamate–induced membrane hyperpolarization and behavioural responses in Paramecium tetraurelia. Preston RR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Nov;164(1):75–82

Effects of glutamic acid on cardiac function and energy metabolism of rat heart during ischaemia and reperfusion. Choong YS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 20(11):1043–51

Effects of intrastriatal blockade of glutamatergic transmission on the acquisition of T-maze and radial maze tasks. Hauber W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;78(1):29–41

Long-term cultures of neurons from adult frog brain express GABA and glutamate-activated channels [published erratum appears in J Neurobiol 1989 Sep;20(6):603] Wetzel DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Jun;20(4):255–70

Release of gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid from rat olfactory bulb and substantia nigra: differential modulation by glutamic acid. Jaffé EH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun; 52(6):1766–74

Glutamate stimulation of [3H]dopamine release from dissociated cell cultures of rat ventral mesencephalon. Mount H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr;52(4):1300–10

Glutamate-induced increase in intracellular Ca2+ in cerebral cortex neurons is transient in immature cells but permanent in mature cells. Wahl P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct; 53(4):1316–9

Voltage-clamp characterization of Cl- conductance gated by GABA and L-glutamate in single neurons of Aplysia. King WM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 May;61(5):892–9

An iontophoretic study of single somatosensory neurons in rat granular cortex serving the limbs: a laminar analysis of glutamate and acetylcholine effects on receptive-field properties. Lamour Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 60(2):725–50

GABA- and glutamate-mediated synaptic potentials in rat dorsal raphe neurons in vitro. Pan ZZ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Apr;61(4):719–26

L-glutamate increases internal free calcium levels in synaptoneurosomes from immature rat brain via quisqualate receptors. Benavides J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct; 8(10):3607–15

Hypobaric-ischemic conditions produce glutamate-like cytopathology in infant rat brain. Ikonomidou C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May;9(5):1693–700

Characterization of antinociception produced by glutamate microinjection in the nucleus tractus solitarius and the nucleus reticularis ventralis. Randich A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4675–84

Characterization of L-glutamate action on the release of endogenous dopamine from the rat caudate-putamen. Clow DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):722–8

Anisotonic media and glutamate-induced ion transport and volume responses in primary astrocyte cultures. Kimelberg HK. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(4):294–303

Attenuation of the behavioral response to quisqualic acid and glutamic acid diethyl ester by chronic haloperidol administration. Freed WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(18):1303–8

In vivo demonstration of the enhancement of MK-801 by L-glutamate. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(21):1593–9

Tricyclic antidepressants and dextromethorphan bind with higher affinity to the phencyclidine receptor in the absence of magnesium and L-glutamate. Sills MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):160–5

GABAA responses in hippocampal neurons are potentiated by glutamate. Stelzer A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 12; 337(6203):170–3

Multiple conductance channels in type-2 cerebellar astrocytes activated by excitatory amino acids. Usowicz MM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):380–3

Neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate increases plasma corticosterone in the rat. Dolnikoff MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Dec;48(6):645–9

Regulation of the central nervous system-pituitary-adrenal axis in rats after neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate. Magariños AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Aug;48(2):105–11

L-glutamate stimulates the efflux of newly taken up

glutamine from astroglia but not from synaptosomes of the rat. Albrecht J. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug;28(8):885–7
NMDA receptor regulation of neuronal morphology in cultured hippocampal neurons. Brewer GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 8;99(3):268–73
Microinjections of glutamate or morphine at coincident midbrain sites have different effects on nociceptive dorsal horn neurons in the rat. Carstens E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):185–91
Pertussis toxin pretreatment discriminates between pre- and postsynaptic actions of baclofen in rat dorsal raphe nucleus in vitro. Colmers WF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11; 93(2–3):300–6
Artefacts in recording glutamate-activated single channel currents from crayfish muscle. Dudel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 27;97(3):350–3
Prolonged time course of glutamate-operated single channel currents in neuromuscular preparations of small crayfish and a membrane current triggered by glutamate channel gating. Finger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 31; 91(2):183–8
Glutamate receptor agonists increase intracellular Ca2+ independently of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels in rat cerebellar granule cells. Holopainen I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 13;98(1):57–62
Effects of neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment on substance P binding sites in the rat retina. Lee CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 17;92(3):310–4
Glutamate induces a depolarization of adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons that is mediated predominantly by NMDA receptors. Lovinger DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 5;94(3):314–20
Microinjection of a glutamate antagonist into the nucleus accumbens reduces psychostimulant locomotion in rats. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28;103(2):213–8
Non-competitive antagonists of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors protect cortical and hippocampal cell cultures against glutamate neurotoxicity. Rondouin G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 31;91(2):199–203
Augmentation of glutamate responses by GABA in the rat's motorcortex in vivo. Walden J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19;101(2):209–13
Differences in glutamate-induced response properties between photoreceptors and horizontal cells. Tachibana M, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988;8:S59–67 (26 ref.)
Two different release mechanisms of 3H-GABA induced by glutamate in the rat olfactory bulb. Jaffe EH, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Aug;7(2):99–101
MSG effects on beta-endorphin and alpha-MSH in the hypothalamus and caudal medulla. Alessi NE, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):689–95
Impaired motor coordination in mice induced by 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid (APH), glutamic acid diethyl ester (GDEE), and other compounds. Freed WJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):733–6
Glutamate-induced K+ flux in the photoreceptor layer of isolated retina of cyprinid fish: possible consequences for second-order neurones. Djamgoz MB. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(3):235–9
Oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning in male rats: effect of neonatal monosodium glutamate and hypophysectomy. Argiolas A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(3):383–7
Pharmacological induction of use-dependent receptive field modifications in the visual cortex. Greuel JM, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 7;242(4875):74–7
Pharmacological aspects of excitatory synaptic transmission to second-order vestibular neurons in the frog. Cochran SL, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(1):102–23
Fade of the response to prolonged glutamate application in the rat hippocampal slice. Cole AE, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 4(1):11–8
Reciprocal zones of excitation and inhibition in the neostriatum. Rebec GV, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(6):633–5
[Effects of exciting the habenula by sodium glutamate on blood pressure and heart rate in rats] Gao YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;9(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pressor response induced by glutamate injection into caudal ventrolateral part of periaqueductal gray matter and its efferent pathway in brain-stem] Chu ZG, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;41(3):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The influence of blocking habenulae or medial forebrain bundles on the analgesic effect elicited by administration L-glutamic acid into the septa] Liu GJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;40(6):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Involvement of rat locus coeruleus in the analgesic effect induced by monosodium glutamate injection into the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus area] Zhang N, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;40(6):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of neonatal administration of monosodium glutamate on four neuropeptide concentrations in the rat brain] Hashigami Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 20;65(2):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epileptic seizure model utilizing additive effects of excitatory amino acids] Sato T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Aug;40(8):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of glutamic acid and glutathione on the secretory function of the stomach] Shlygin GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bimodal effect of serotonin on glutamate-induced ionic currents in Helix pomatia neurons] Diatlov VA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(3):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Properties of the response of frog motoneurons to glutamate application] Kalinina NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(6):776–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blocking action of Nephila clavata spider toxin on ionic currents activated by glutamate and its agonists in isolated hippocampal neurons] Kiskin NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(2):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the ultrastructure of cortical synapses during exposure to associated neurochemical stimuli] Kotliar BI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(2):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selective sensitivity of synaptosomal cyclases to glutamic acid] Rostomian MA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Nov–Dec;24(6):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective vulnerability of the brain: new insights into the pathophysiology of stroke. Collins RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 15;110(12):992–1000 (89 ref.)
Relationship between prostaglandin synthesis and release of acidic amino acid neurotransmitters. Terrian DM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 2):A2–9
Taste effects of 'umami' substances in hamsters as studied by electrophysiological and conditioned taste aversion techniques. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 7; 451(1–2):147–62
A "glutamatergic hypothesis" of schizophrenia. Rationale for pharmacotherapy with glycine. Deutsch SI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Feb;12(1):1–13 (56 ref.)
Role of excitatory amino acids in brain injury caused by hypoxia-ischemia, status epilepticus, and hypoglycemia. Clark GD. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Jun;16(2):459–74 (57 ref.)
Glutamatergic separation of ON and OFF retinal channels: possible modulation by glycine and acetylcholine. Jardon B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 21;162(2):215–24
Role of glutamine as a direct co-repressor of glutamine synthetase in Rhodobacter capsulatus E1F1. Romero F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Mar;49(1):111–3
Activation of polyphosphoinositide metabolism as a signal-transducing system coupled to excitatory amino acid receptors in astroglial cells. Milani D, et al. **GLIA** 1989; 2(3):161–9
Effect of spider venom on cochlear nerve activity consistent with glutamatergic transmission at hair cell-afferent dendrite synapse. Cousillas H, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov; 36(2–3):213–20
Hepatic encephalopathy in thioacetamide-induced acute liver failure in rats: characterization of an improved model and study of amino acid-ergic neurotransmission. Zimmermann C, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):594–601
Potassium-stimulated release of [3H]taurine from cultured GABAergic and glutamatergic neurons. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1309–15
Postnatal development of glutamatergic, GABAergic, and cholinergic neurotransmitter phenotypes in the visual cortex, lateral geniculate nucleus, pulvinar, and superior colliculus in cats. Fosse VM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb; 9(2):426–35
Stereotypic morphology of glutamatergic synapses on identified muscle cells of Drosophila larvae. Johansen J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb;9(2):710–25
Sprouting by intact Helisoma neurons: role for glutamate. Bulloch AG. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):384–95
Intracellular messengers in the generation and degeneration of hippocampal neuroarchitecture. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):447–64
Is L-glutamate a neurotransmitter of baroreceptor information in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius? Leone C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):953–62
Glutamate receptors of ganglion cells in the rabbit retina: evidence for glutamate as a bipolar cell transmitter. Massey SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov;405:635–55
The expression of mutant pilins in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: fifth position glutamate affects pilin methylation. Pasloske BL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):489–95
Modulation of glutamate-activated channels in primary culture of cortical neurons. Vinini S, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Aug;7(2):93–5
Inositolphospholipid-linked glutamate receptors mediate cerebellar parallel-fiber-Purkinje-cell synaptic transmission. Blackstone CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4316–20
A glutamate receptor regulates Ca2+ mobilization in hippocampal neurons. Murphy SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8737–41
New evidence that L-glutamate is a transmitter at the squid giant synapse. De Santis A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):219–22
More dimensions for glutamate toxicity [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1509–10
Responses of neurons in somatosensory cortical area II of cats to high-frequency vibratory stimuli during iontophoresis of a GABA antagonist and glutamate. Alloway KD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1988;6(2):109–40
Excitatory amino acids and the basal ganglia: implications for the therapy of Parkinson's disease [letter] Klockgether T, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Aug;12(8):285–6
The "forgotten" amino acid pyroglutamate [letter] Moret C, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Aug;9(8):278–9
[Dopaminergic regulation of the activity of peptidergic, GABAergic and glutamatergic neuronal systems in the striatum] Kerkerian L, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jan–Feb;15 Spec No:143–54 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Effects of adrenaline and prior exercise on the release of alanine, glutamine and glutamate from incubated rat skeletal muscle. Nie ZT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jul;136(3):395–401
Serotonin-glutamate interaction in rat cerebellum: involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes. Maura G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(3):389–95
Release of glutamate, aspartate, and gamma-aminobutyric acid from isolated nerve terminals. Nicholls DG. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):331–41 (135 ref.)
Ca2+-dependent regulation of presynaptic stimulus-secretion coupling. Verhage M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1188–94
Interaction acetylcholine-glutamate in rat hippocampus: involvement of two subtypes of M-2 muscarinic receptors. Marchi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar; 248(3):1255–60
Release of endogenous glutamate from rat cerebellar synaptosomes: interactions with adenosine and ethanol. Clark M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(22):1625–35
Release of endogenous excitatory amino acids and proteins by the mast cell degranulating peptide in the hippocampus. Anikszteja L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S123–4
Reversible shifts in the Ca2+-dependent release of aspartate and glutamate from hippocampal slices with changing glucose concentrations. Szerb JC, et al. **Synapse** 1987; 1(3):265–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticonvulsant activity of deaminated analogues of glutamic acid diethyl ester (GDEE). Freed WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30;459(1):157–62
Ammonia toxicity: comparative protective effect of various arginine and ornithine derivatives, aspartate, benzoate, and carbamyl glutamate. Zieve L, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Mar;1(1):25–35
[Effect of glycine-steatamide or glutamic acid palmitamide on oral dyskinesia, obtained by a single administration of haloperidol combined with GABA-linoleamide in rats] Vamvakidès A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(4):261–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The effect of neuropeptide Y on drinking in mice. Morley JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):129–37
Glycine reverses 7-Cl kynurenate blockade of glutamate neurotoxicity in cell culture. Shalaby I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 31;160(2):309–11
Development of hypothalamic obesity in growing rats. Remke H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(4):223–32
Effect of neonatal monosodium-L-glutamate treatment on the response of isolated uterine preparation to various uterine contraction stimulators. Wong CC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(5):673–7
Glutamate, a neurotoxic transmitter. Olney JW. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Jul;4(3):218–26 (64 ref.)
Glutamate neurotoxicity in culture depends on the presence of glutamine: implications for the role of glial cells in normal and pathological brain development. Simantov R. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1694–9
Delayed increase of Ca2+ influx elicited by glutamate: role in neuronal death. Manev H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):106–12
Hundred-fold increase in neuronal vulnerability to glutamate toxicity in astrocyte-poor cultures of rat cerebral cortex. Rosenberg PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28; 103(2):162–8
Effect of perinatal monosodium glutamate administration on visual evoked potentials of juvenile and adult rats. Rigdon GC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):121–8
A pharmacological analysis of food intake regulation in rats treated neonatally with monosodium L-glutamate (MSG). Dawson R Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb; 32(2):391–8
Gangliosides prevent glutamate and kainate neurotoxicity in primary neuronal cultures of neonatal rat cerebellum and cortex. Favaron M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7351–5
Effects of monosodium glutamate (MSG) on serum lipids, blood glucose and cholesterol in adult male mice. Ahluwalia P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Feb;45(2–3):195–8
[Specific lesion in habenular nucleus induced by the intraventricular injection of monosodium glutamate in mice] Wang GJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;9(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neurotoxic effects of glutamic acid] Wang GJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jul;19(3):209–12 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Glucose utilization in adipose tissue of rats in chronic somatotropin deficiency] Wilsdorf A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLUTAMIC-OXALOACETIC TRANSAMINASE see ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

GLUTAMIC-PYRUVIC TRANSAMINASE see ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

GLUTAMINASE

ANALYSIS

Interrelated effects of calcium and sulfhydryl reagents on renal phosphate-activated glutaminase. Kvamme E, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1988;63:156-60

GENETICS

Regulation of renal glutaminase gene expression during metabolic acidosis. Shapiro RA, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1988;63:141-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of phosphate-dependent glutaminase from isolated mitochondria of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Quesada AR, et al. Biochem J 1988 Nov 1;255(3):1031-5

METABOLISM

Glutaminase inhibition and the release of neurotransmitter glutamate from synaptosomes. Bradford HF, et al. Brain Res 1989 Jan 2;476(1):29-34

Metabolism of glutamate and ammonia in astrocyte: an immunocytochemical study. Kaneko T, et al. Brain Res 1988 Aug 2;457(1):160-4

Stimulation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor promotes the biochemical differentiation of cerebellar granule neurons and not astrocytes. Moran J, et al. Brain Res 1989 May 1;486(1):15-25

Effect of potassium depolarization on phosphate-activated glutaminase activity in primary cultures of cerebellar granule neurons and astroglial cells during development. Moran J, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1989 Mar 1; 46(1):97-105

Developmental induction of glutaminase in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Thomas JW, et al. Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1989 Jul;6(1):47-54

Glutaminase activity in the chick central nervous system during postnatal growth. Nehlig A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1978;61(1):65-7

Effect of cortical kindling on [3H]D-aspartate uptake and glutamate metabolism in rats. Leach MJ, et al. Epilepsy Res 1987 Mar;1(2):145-8

Maximal activities of glutaminase, citrate synthase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and lactate dehydrogenase in skin of rats and mice at different ages. Keast D, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Apr 10;247(1):132-4

Effect of thyroid deficiency on the regional development of glutaminase, a glutamatergic neuron marker, in the rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. Int J Dev Neurosci 1987;5(4):295-303

Response of rat liver glutaminase to pH. Mediation by phosphate and ammonium ions. Szweda LI, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15357-60

Has immunoblotting replaced electroimmunoprecipitation? Examples from the analysis of autoantigens and transglutaminase-induced polymers of the human erythrocyte membrane. Bjerrum OJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 May 26;470(2):351-67

Colocalization of fixative-modified glutamate and glutaminase but not GAD in rubrospinal neurons. Beitz AJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 1988 Aug 8;274(2):265-79

Development of glutaminase along the villus-crypt axis in the jejunum of rat. Nagy LE, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):907-13

Loss of glutaminase-positive cortical neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Akiyama H, et al. Neurochem Res 1989 Apr; 14(4):353-8

Glutaminase in the postnatally developing rat cerebellum: comparison of staining and immunocytochemistry activity. Wolf G, et al. Neurochem Res 1989 May;14(5):483-8

Functional intracellular glutaminase activity in intact astrocytes. Zielke HR, et al. Neurochem Res 1989 Apr; 14(4):327-32

GLUTAMINE

Failure of proglumide, a cholecystokinin antagonist, to potentiate clinical morphine analgesia. A randomized double-blind postoperative study using patient-controlled analgesia (PCA). Lehmann KA, et al. Anesth Analg 1989 Jan;68(1):51-6

Genetic engineering of EcoRI mutants with altered amino acid residues in the DNA binding site: physicochemical investigations give evidence for an altered monomer/dimer equilibrium for the Gln144Lys145 and Gln144Lys145Lys200 mutants. Geiger R, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2667-77

Orientation of actin monomer in the F-actin filament: radial coordinate of glutamine-41 and effect of myosin subfragment 1 binding on the monomer orientation [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1988 Nov 1;27(22):8508] Kasprzak AA, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4512-22

Alterations of the glutamine residues of human apolipoprotein AI propeptide by in vitro mutagenesis. Characterization of the normal and mutant protein forms. Roghani A, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7428-35

Synthesis and reactions of O-acetylated benzyl alpha-glycosides of 6-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-N-acetylmuramoyl-L- alanyl-D-isoglutamine esters: the base-catalysed isoglutamine in equilibrium glutamine rearrangement in peptidoglycan-related structures. Keglević D, et al. Carbohydr Res 1989 Feb 15;186(1):63-75

The glutamine residues reactive in transglutaminase-catalyzed cross-linking of involucrin. Simon M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18093-8

Factor IX San Dimas. Substitution of glutamine for Arg-4 in the propeptide leads to incomplete gamma-carboxylation and altered phospholipid binding properties. Ware J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11401-6

Hybrid cholecystokinin (CCK) antagonists: new implications in the design and modification of CCK antagonists. Kerwin JF Jr, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Apr;32(4):739-42

Intravenous use of glutamine in peptide form: clinical applications of old and new observations. Adibi SA. Metabolism 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):89-92 (18 ref.)

Pathway of proton transfer in bacterial reaction centers: replacement of glutamic acid 212 in the L subunit by glutamine inhibits quinone (secondary acceptor) turnover. Paddock ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep; 86(17):6602-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Glutamine in postoperative parenteral nutrition has a positive affect on nitrogen balance] Hammarqvist F, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Jan 25;86(4):229-31 (Swe)

[Glutamine--a forgotten amino acid in clinical nutrition] Vinnars E. Lakartidningen 1989 Jan 25;86(4):222-4 (Swe)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Spatial working memory in rats: the effect of the dipeptide gamma-L-glutamyl-taurine and haloperidol. Schulz H. Acta Physiol Hung 1988;72(3-4):263-7

Effects of three different cholecystokinin receptor antagonists on basal and stimulated insulin and glucagon secretion in mice. Karlsson S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Mar; 135(3):271-8

Possible sources of glutamine for parenteral nutrition: impact on glutamine metabolism. Abumrad NN, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E228-34

Cholecystokinin in the regulation of intestinal motility and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Thor P, et al. Am J Physiol 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G498-504

Effect of a new potent CCK antagonist, lorglumide, on caerulein- and bombesin-induced pancreatic secretion and growth in the rat. Scarpignato C, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Mar;96(3):661-9

Attenuation of dark-induced hyperlocomotion by a cholecystokinin antagonist in the nucleus accumbens. Crawley JN. Brain Res 1988 Nov 15;473(2):398-400

Cholecystokinin antagonist lorglumide reverses chronic haloperidol-induced effects on dopamine neurons. Jiang LH, et al. Brain Res 1988 Nov 8;473(1):165-8

Modulation by CR-1409 (lorglumide), a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, of trypsin inhibitor-enhanced growth of azaserine-induced putative preneoplastic lesions in rat pancreas. Douglas BR, et al. Cancer Res 1989 May 1; 49(9):2438-41

Synthesis and reactions of O-acetylated benzyl alpha-glycosides of 6-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-N-acetylmuramoyl-L- alanyl-D-isoglutamine esters: the base-catalysed isoglutamine in equilibrium glutamine rearrangement in peptidoglycan-related structures. Keglević D, et al. Carbohydr Res 1989 Feb 15;186(1):63-75

Synthesis and effect on gastric secretion of several di- or tripeptides related to proglumide. Iuchi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1988 Oct;36(10):3961-6

Proglumide potentiates morphine analgesia for acute postsurgical pain. Lavigne GJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1989 Jun;45(6):666-73

Loxiglumide. A new proglumide analog with potent cholecystokinin antagonistic activity in the rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Jun;34(6):857-64

Effects of a new proglumide analogue CR 1392 on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat. Otsuki M, et al. Digestion 1989;42(2):61-9

Proglumide antagonizes cholecystokinin effects on plasma glucose and insulin in rats in vivo. Verspohl EJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Jul 26;152(1-2):121-8

Pancreatic secretory and trophic response to caerulein in rats: effect of proglumide and lorglumide. Varga G, et al. Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1989;3(3):295-306

Differential effects of atropine and a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist on pancreatic secretion. Adler G, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Apr;96(4):1158-64

Influence of cholecystokinin antagonist on the effects of cholecystokinin and bombesin on azaserine-induced lesions in rat pancreas. Douglas BR, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):462-9

Effects of gastrin, proglumide, and somatostatin on growth of human colon cancer. Smith JP, et al. Gastroenterology 1988 Dec;95(6):1541-8

CCK receptor antagonism by loxiglumide and gall bladder contractions in response to cholecystokinin, sham feeding and ordinary feeding in man. Konturek JW, et al. Gut 1989 Aug;30(8):1136-42

Growth of colorectal carcinoma cells: regulation in vitro by gastrin, pentagastrin and the gastrin-receptor antagonist proglumide. Imdahl A, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1989; 115(4):388-92

A preliminary dose-ranging trial of proglumide for the treatment of refractory schizophrenics. Hicks PB, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989 Jun;9(3):209-12

Experimental acute pancreatitis induced by excessive doses of caerulein in rats; protective and therapeutic effects of trypsin inhibitor urinastatin and CCK receptor antagonist CR1392. Tani S. Kobe J Med Sci 1988 Apr;34(2):93-112

Treatment of biliary colic with loxiglumide [letter] Beglinger C, et al. Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):167

Utilization of intravenously administered N-acetyl-L-glutamine in humans. Magnusson I, et al. Metabolism 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):82-8

Availability of glutamine from peptides and acetylglutamine for human tumor-cell cultures. Ollenschläger G, et al. Metabolism 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):40-2

gamma-L-glutamyl-taurine (Litoralon) prevents the micronucleus formation induced by mitomycin C. Tóth S, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Sep-Oct;209(1-2):85-9

Effects of disulfiram and coprine on rat brain tryptophan hydroxylation in vivo. Nilsson GE, et al. Neurochem Res 1989 Jun;14(6):537-40

Effects of glutaurine treatment on electroshock-induced amnesia. Antiamnesic action of glutaurine. Balázs M, et al. Neuropeptides 1988 Aug-Sep;12(2):55-8

Antagonism of cholecystokinin function in the rostral and caudal nucleus accumbens: differential effects on brain stimulation reward. Vaccarino FJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Feb 13;97(1-2):151-6

Effect of a new cholecystokinin receptor antagonist CR 1392 on caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Otsuki M, et al. Pancreas 1989;4(2):237-43

The anti-CCK effect of glutaramic acid derivatives in anesthetized and conscious rats. Takács T, et al. Pancreas 1988;3(4):465-70

Unsulfated CCK-8 not blocked by proglumide or CR 1409 in the mouse abdominal irritant-induced stretching assay: possible central site of action. Ambrose FG, et al. Peptides 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):31-4

Cholecystokinin and cholecystokinin antagonists enhance postsynaptic excitability in the dentate gyrus. Sinton CM. Peptides 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):1049-53

The cholecystokinin receptor antagonist CR1409 increases plasma cholecystokinin in rats. Jansen JB, et al. Regul Pept 1989 Feb;24(2):209-13

Inhibitory effect of CR-1409, a competitive inhibitor of cholecystokinin, on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the conscious rat. Miyasaka K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Jun;155(2):165-72

[Treatment of peptic ulcer using proglumide (Milid)] Brailski Kh, et al. Vutr Boles 1989;28(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Gastrointestinal hormones and cancers of the gastrointestinal tract] Schusdziarra V. Z Gastroenterol 1989 Apr;27(4):233 (Ger)

[Potentiation of opiates by administration of baclofen and proglumide during the intraoperative period] Marsei R, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1988 Apr;54(4):137-40 (Ita)

[Possible potentiation of morphine analgesia by proglumide] Pagnoni B, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1988 Apr;54(4):131-6 (Ita)

[Inhibitory effect of a new proglumide derivative, loxiglumide, on CCK action in isolated rat pancreatic acini] Fujii M, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan; 86(1):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhibitory effect of CR 1409 (cholecystokinin antagonist) on pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats] Shiratori K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan;86(1):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of peptic ulcer with milide (proglumide)] Brailski Kh, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Mar;67(3):104-6 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of pharmacological manipulations on basal and newly synthesized levels of GABA, glutamate, aspartate and glutamine in mouse brain cortex. Kapetanovic IM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4445-9

Formation of alanine and glutamine in chick (Gallus domesticus) skeletal muscle. Wu G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989;93(3):609-13

Fixation and fate of bicarbonate in glutamine synthesis from alanine in guinea pig renal cortex. Michoudet C, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1988;63:96-100

Dynamic relationship between urea and glutamine synthesis in the mechanism of ammonia detoxication: a tracer study using 15NH4Cl in fulminant hepatic failure rats. Morimoto Y, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1988 Oct;23(5):538-45

Central respiratory effects of glutamine synthesis inhibition in dogs. Hoop B, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Sep; 65(3):1099-109

Glutamine and asparagine synthesis in the nematodes Heligmosomoides polygyrus and Panagrellus redivivus. Grantham BD, et al. J Parasitol 1988 Dec;74(6):1052-3

Contribution of plasma proteins to muscular de novo synthesis of glutamine. Komjati M, et al. Metabolism 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):52-5

Synthesis of glutamate and glutamine in dibutyryl cyclic

AMP-treated astrocytes. Zielke HR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1-2):209-14
Pyruvate carboxylation in glutamine synthesis from alanine by isolated guinea-pig renal cortical tubules. Michoudet C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul;412(1-2):7-11

BLOOD

Transport of glutamine across blood-facing membranes of perfused rat jejunum. Taylor PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):E550-8
Effects of hyperthermia on the peripheral metabolism of ammonia and glutamine. Jacob S, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):43-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Capillary-isotachophoretic determination of glutamine in cerebrospinal fluid of various neurological disorders. Hiraoka A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;22(4):293-6
Elevated cerebrospinal fluid glutamine in septic encephalopathy [letter] Mizock BA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):362-3
Inhibitory and excitatory amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid of chronic epileptic patients. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(3):221-30

GENETICS

Rhizobium meliloti 1021 has three differentially regulated loci involved in glutamine biosynthesis, none of which is essential for symbiotic nitrogen fixation. de Bruijn FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1673-82
Functional consequences of glutamate, aspartate, glutamine, and asparagine mutations in the stalk sector of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Clarke DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11246-51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

NMDA receptor activation by residual glutamate in glutamine preparations: a cautionary note regarding weak NMDA receptor agonists. Sands SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21;495(1):193-7

METABOLISM

Possible sources of glutamine for parenteral nutrition: impact on glutamine metabolism. Abumrad NN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):E228-34
Characteristics of glutamine transport in dog jejunal brush-border membrane vesicles. Bulus NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G80-5
Transport characteristics of glutamine in human intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Said HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G240-5
Hormonal and Na+ effect on renal glutamine uptake. Welbourne TC. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F1027-33
Reactions catalyzed by purified L-glutamine: keto-scyllo-inositol aminotransferase, an enzyme required for biosynthesis of aminocyclitol antibiotics. Lucher LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):452-9
Glutamine and ammonium handling by anaesthetized rats. Bladé C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Dec; 96(5):201-9
Glutamine as a major nitrogen carrier to the liver in suckling rat pups. Casado J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1; 256(2):377-81
Rates of utilization of glucose, glutamine and oleate and formation of end-products by mouse peritoneal macrophages in culture. Newsholme P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):211-8
The effect of ketone bodies on alanine and glutamine metabolism in isolated skeletal muscle from the fasted chick. Wu GY, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):139-44
Glutamine transport by rat basolateral membrane vesicles. Ghishan FK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 13; 979(1):77-81
Glucose, glutamine and ketone body utilisation by resting and concanavalin A activated rat splenic lymphocytes. O'Rourke AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 6; 1010(3):342-5
Transport of glutamine in rat intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Van Voorhis K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16;978(1):51-5
Glutamine and ketone-body metabolism in the small intestine of starved peak-lactating rats. Ardawi MS, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun;70(6):749-55
Glutamine and suicide [letter] Rubin RT. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):723-4
The effect of an uptake inhibitor (dihydrokainate) on endogenous excitatory amino acids in the lamprey spinal cord as revealed by microdialysis. Brodin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):166-9
Does PEPCK play a key role in amino acid oxidation? Curi R. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):27-30
The effects of fluorocitrate on renal glutamine, lactate, alanine, and oxygen metabolism in the dog. Fine A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):641-4
Glycolysis and glutaminolysis in perifused Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Segura JA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Jan;7(1):7-10
Alanylglutamine reduces muscle loss of alanine and glutamine in post-operative anaesthetized dogs. Roth E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Dec;75(6):641-8
Interaction of glutathione and glutamine in separated rat renal proximal tubules. Dass PD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 63:77-85
Effects of L-glutamate infusion on the renal utilization of glutamate and glutamine in the dog kidney in vivo during chronic metabolic acidosis or alkalosis. Frindt G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;63:114-24
Acid-base regulation of hepatic glutamine degradation. Häussinger D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;63:161-6
The effects of acivicin on glutamine transport by renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Sastrasinh M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;63:43-8
Role of the lung in glutamine homeostasis. Welbourne TC. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;63:178-82
Ammonia and glutamine metabolism in human liver slices: new aspects on the pathogenesis of hyperammonaemia in chronic liver disease. Kaiser S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;18(5):535-42
Asparaginase-induced derangements of glutamine metabolism: the pathogenetic basis for some drug-related side-effects. Ollenschläger G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;18(5):512-6
Glutamine dependency of human skin fibroblasts: modulation by hexoses. Wolfrom C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug; 183(2):303-18
Glutamine- vs glucose-supported motor activity in Schistosoma mansoni: physiological relevance of aerobic metabolism. Foster LA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Jul; 69(1):44-53
Maximal activities of glutaminase, citrate synthase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and lactate dehydrogenase in skin of rats and mice at different ages. Keast D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):132-4
Skeletal muscle glutamine metabolism during sepsis in the rat. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(4):419-23
13N isotope studies of glutamine assimilation pathways in Neurospora crassa. Calderón J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1772-4
Transport of glutamine by Streptococcus bovis and conversion of glutamine to pyroglutamic acid and ammonia. Chen GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):2981-5
Light and electron microscopic immunolocalization of rat submandibular gland mucin glycoprotein and glutamine/glutamic acid-rich proteins. Moreira JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Apr;37(4):515-28
Preliminary crystallographic analysis of glutamine-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Chen P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20;205(2):459-60
Neuronal glutamine utilization: pathways of nitrogen transfer studied with [15N]glutamine. Yudkoff M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):632-40
Burn injury alters intestinal glutamine transport. Pietsch JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Apr;46(4):296-9
Effect of parenteral glutamine peptide supplements on muscle glutamine loss and nitrogen balance after major surgery. Stehle P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):231-3
Metabolism of glutamine in lymphocytes. Brand K, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):29-33
Physiologic importance of glutamine. Bulus N, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):1-5 (55 ref.)
Local glutamine metabolism in wounds and inflammation. Caldwell MD. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):34-9 (46 ref.)
Availability of glutamine supplied intravenously as alanylglutamine. Fürst P, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):67-72 (50 ref.)
Intestinal glutamine metabolism. Hartmann F, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):18-24 (78 ref.)
Glutamine metabolism in the liver: overview and current concepts. Häussinger D. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):14-7 (39 ref.)
Influence of alanylglutamine infusion on gastrointestinal glutamine and alanine metabolism in anesthetized dogs. Karner J, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):73-7
Muscle glutamine concentration and protein turnover in vivo in malnutrition and in endotoxemia. Millward DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):6-13
Skeletal muscle glutamine transport, intramuscular glutamine concentration, and muscle-protein turnover. Rennie MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):47-51 (30 ref.)
Infusion of dipeptides as nutritional substrates for glutamine, tyrosine, and branched-chain amino acids in patients with acute pancreatitis. Steininger R, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):78-81
Glutamine and ornithine-alpha-ketoglutarate but not branched-chain amino acids reduce the loss of muscle glutamine after surgical trauma. Wernerman J, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):63-6
The effect of adenine nucleotides on the rate and fate of glutamine utilization by incubated mitochondria isolated from rat mesenteric lymph nodes. Curi R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Mar 16;86(1):71-6
Changes with aging in the levels of amino acids in rat CNS structural elements. I. Glutamate and related amino acids. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jun; 14(6):555-62
L-glutamate stimulates the efflux of newly taken up glutamine from astroglia but not from synaptosomes of the rat. Albrecht J. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug;28(8):885-7
Glutamine transport in muscle protein economy. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jul;47(7):215-7 (8 ref.)
Effect of valproate on lactate and glutamine metabolism by rat renal cortical tubules. Doval M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;190(4):357-64

PHARMACOKINETICS

A novel function of glutamine in cell culture: utilization of glutamine for the uptake of cystine in human fibroblasts. Bannai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):360-6
Effects of temperature on active amino acid transport in Escherichia coli strain 7. Eze MO, et al. **Microbios** 1989; 58(236-237):173-82
Glutamine and 2-oxoglutarate as metabolic precursors of the transmitter pools of glutamate and GABA: correlation of regional uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Shank RP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Apr;14(4):371-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Ammonium ions and glutamine inhibit sporulation of Coprinus cinereus basidia assayed in vitro. Chiu SW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jul;12(7):519-26
Differential sensitivity to beta-cell secretagogues in cultured rat pancreatic islets exposed to human interleukin-1 beta. Eizirik DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):752-9
Inhibition of protein breakdown by glutamine in perfused rat skeletal muscle. MacLennan PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1-2):133-6
A possible drug interaction between aspirin and L-glutamine on some experimental inflammatory and analgesic models. Jain P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 May;26(5):368-70
Cerebral glutamine metabolism: study of modulatory effects of glutamine on gamma-aminobutyric acid-ergic neurotransmission. Ferenci P, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug; 38(8 Suppl 1):25-8
Availability of glutamine from peptides and acetylglutamine for human tumor-cell cultures. Ollenschläger G, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):40-2
Regulation of leucine transport and oxidation in peripheral human lymphocytes by glutamine. Schauder P, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8 Suppl 1):56-8
Hypoxic neuronal injury in vitro depends on extracellular glutamine. Goldberg MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 22;94(1-2):52-7
Concerted hexose transport curb by tunicamycin is rendered irreversible by glucose or allose in medium containing L-glutamine. Ullrey DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4350-1

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional deficits after sustained stimulation of the perforant path. Rogers BC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):41-50
Structure-function studies on bacteriorhodopsin. X. Individual substitutions of arginine residues by glutamine affect chromophore formation, photocycle, and proton translocation. Stern LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14202-8
Glutamate neurotoxicity in culture depends on the presence of glutamine: implications for the role of glial cells in normal and pathological brain development. Simantov R. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1694-9
Activation of the bilateral corticostriatal glutamatergic projection by infusion of GABA into thalamic motor nuclei in the cat: an in vivo release study. Barbeito L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;28(2):365-74

SECRETION

Effects of adrenaline and prior exercise on the release of alanine, glutamine and glutamate from incubated rat skeletal muscle. Nie ZT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jul;136(3):395-401

THERAPEUTIC USE

Addition of glutamine to total parenteral nutrition after elective abdominal surgery spares free glutamine in muscle, counteracts the fall in muscle protein synthesis, and improves nitrogen balance. Hammarqvist F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):455-61

GLUTAMINE SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Glutamine synthetase specific activity and protein concentration in symbiotic Anabaena associated with Azolla caroliniana. Lee KY, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(4):345-55
Immunohistochemical localization of glutamine synthetase in human liver. Gebhardt R, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15;45(2):137-9
Localization of ammonia-metabolizing enzymes in human liver: ontogenesis of heterogeneity. Moorman AF, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):367-72
Modification of glutamine synthetase in Bacillus brevis AG 4. Tiwari RP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb; 26(1):48-51
Physical and chemical characterization of glutamine synthetase purified from Mycobacterium phlei. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;105(4):648-52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Oxidative modification of enzymes by stimulated neutrophils. Oliver CN. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:839–44

Substrate variability as a factor in enzyme inhibitor design: inhibition of ovine brain glutamine synthetase by alpha- and gamma-substituted phosphinothricins. Logusch EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):3043–51

Effects of varying doses of methionine sulfoximine on liver glutamine synthetase activity and time courses of blood and urinary nitrogenous compounds in the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):789–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of glutamine as a direct co-repressor of glutamine synthetase in Rhodobacter capsulatus E1F1. Romero F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Mar;49(1):111–3

GENETICS

Genetic determinants of glutamine synthetase in Drosophila melanogaster: a gene for glutamine synthetase I resides in the 21B3–6 region. Caggese C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Oct;26(9–10):571–84

Characterization of a cDNA clone for barley leaf glutamine synthetase. Baima S, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1989; 54(1):1–9

Murine glutamine synthetase: cloning, developmental regulation, and glucocorticoid inducibility. Magnuson SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;130(2):536–42

Heterogeneous expression of glutamine synthetase mRNA in rat liver parenchyma revealed by in situ hybridization and Northern blot analysis of RNA from periportal and perivenous hepatocytes. Gebhardt R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):89–93

The complete nucleotide sequence of the glutamine synthetase gene (glnA) of Bacillus subtilis. Nakano Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 1;48(1):81–6

Sequence of the Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase gene region. Strauch MA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):257–65

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Streptomyces coelicolor gene encoding glutamine synthetase. Wray LV Jr, et al. **Gene** 1988 Nov 30;71(2):247–56

Maize glutamine synthetase cDNAs: isolation by direct genetic selection in Escherichia coli. Snustad DP, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):1111–23

Role of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum ntrC gene product in differential regulation of the glutamine synthetase II gene (glnII). Martin GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec; 170(12):5452–9

Regulation of glutamine synthetase II activity in Rhizobium meliloti 104A14. Shatters RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):5087–94

Isolation, characterization, and complementation of Rhizobium meliloti 104A14 mutants that lack glutamine synthetase II activity. Somerville JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5079–86

Glutamine auxotrophs of Bacillus subtilis that overproduce glutamine synthetase antigen have altered conserved amino acids in or near the active site. Zhang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3572–4

Mouse glutamine synthetase is encoded by a single gene that can be expressed in a localized fashion. Kuo CF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 5;208(1):45–56

Positional and developmental regulation of glutamine synthetase expression in mouse liver. Kuo CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4966–71

Three regulatory systems control expression of glutamine synthetase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae at the level of transcription. Benjamin PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun;217(2–3):370–7

Overproduction of alfalfa glutamine synthetase in transgenic tobacco plants. Eckes P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun; 217(2–3):263–8

5'-flanking sequence of a glutamine synthetase gene specifying the beta subunit of the cytosolic enzyme from Phaseolus vulgaris L. Turton JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11367

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterisation of glutamine synthetase from Nocardia corallina. Illing N, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(6):497–507

Purification and partial characterization of glutamine synthetase from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Soliman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 2;994(2):138–41

Multiple forms of glutamine synthetase in Bacillus brevis AG 4. Tiwari RP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb; 26(1):43–7

Purification and properties of glutamine synthetase from the non-N2-fixing cyanobacterium Phormidium laminosum. Blanco F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1158–65

Glutamine synthetase from a cyanobacterium, Phormidium lapideum: purification, characterization, and comparison with other cyanobacterial enzymes. Sawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;104(6):917–23

METABOLISM

Studies on glutamine and asparagine synthetases from mixed rumen bacterial flora of buffaloes and cattle. Saini R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(1–2):95–100

Regulation of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Rhee SG, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1989;62:37–92 (140 ref.)

Multiple mechanisms by which glutamine synthetase levels are controlled in murine tissue culture cells. Sandrasagra A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):522–31

Tissue glutamine synthetase associated with ammonia detoxication and nitrogen metabolism in Clarias batrachus. Singh RA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Apr; 97(2):145–52

Oxidative modification of glutamine synthetase: covalent and conformational changes which control susceptibility to proteolysis. Levine RL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:541–4

Regulation of glutamine synthetase activity by phosphorylation instead of by adenylylation. Kimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30; 155(3):1133–8

Spin-labeled analogues of ATP, ADP and AMP: substitutes for normal nucleotides in biochemical systems. Ubom GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27;997(1–2):1–8

Electrophysiological and biochemical characterization of a continuous human astrocytoma cell line with many properties of well-differentiated astrocytes. Lomneth R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 1;486(1):95–107

Glutamine synthetase in kidneys of monkey and man. Horsburgh T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 60(4):501–3

Developmental expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and glutamine synthetase in serum-free aggregating cell cultures of fetal rat telencephalon. Monnet-Tschudi F, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(3):165–72

Effect of cortical kindling on [3H]D-aspartate uptake and glutamate metabolism in rats. Leach MJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1987 Mar;1(2):145–8

Functional hepatocyte heterogeneity. Vascular 2-oxoglutarate is almost exclusively taken up by perivenous, glutamine-synthetase-containing hepatocytes. Stoll B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):709–16

Effects of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors (aFGF and bFGF) on the proliferation and the glutamine synthetase expression of rat astroblasts in culture [published erratum appears in GLIA 1989;2(1):70] Perraud F, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(2):124–31

Age-dependent variation in the sensitivity of rat brain glutamine synthetase to L-methionine-DL-sulfoximine. Rao VL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(5):425–30

Regulation of glutamine synthetase in Streptomyces coelicolor. Fisher SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2378–83

o-Phosphotyrosyl glutamine synthetase: modification of the nucleotide ligation site of adenylylated glutamine synthetase. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan; 105(1):84–7

Identification of amino acid residues modified by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Di Ianni CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8686–91

The gamma-glutamyltransferase/glutamine synthetase activity ratio. A powerful marker for the acinar origin of hepatocytes. Lindros KO, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 May; 8(3):338–43

Differential modulation of glutamate metabolizing enzymes in mouse and chick cultured glial cells by insulin. Sena A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):189–94

Activities of neuronal and astrocytic marker enzymes in autopsied brain tissue from patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Lavoie J, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Dec; 2(4):283–90

Regulation of glutamine synthetase synthesis and activity by glucocorticoids and adrenoceptor activation in astroglial cells. Hansson E. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jun;14(6):585–7

[Inactivation of enzymes by active oxygen] Nakamura K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec;33(16):3074–9 **(Jpn)**

GLUTAMINYL-PEPTIDE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE see **PROTEIN-GLUTAMINE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

GLUTAMYL TRANSPEPTIDASE see **GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUTARALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

GLUTARALDEHYDE-STABILIZED GRAFTS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

GLUTARATES

BLOOD

The importance of recognizing secondary carnitine deficiency in organic acidaemias: case report in glutaric acidaemia type II. Mandel H, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(4):397–402

Acute profound dystonia in infants with glutaric acidemia. Bergman I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb;83(2):228–34 (24 ref.)

METABOLISM

Striatal degeneration in glutaric acidaemia type II. Chow CW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(5):554–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Selectivity of the antitumor action of 2 alkylating compounds with different carrier structures] Astardzhieva Z, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

Glutaric aciduria type II: review of the phenotype and report of an unusual glomerulopathy. Wilson GN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):395–401 (19 ref.)

Lipid storage myopathy due to glutaric aciduria type II: treatment of a potentially fatal myopathy. Turnbull DM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(5):667–72

CT-scan findings in an infant with glutaric aciduria type I. Yager JY, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Dec; 30(6):808–11 (12 ref.)

3-Methylglutaconic aciduria: a phenotype in which activity of 3-methylglutaconyl-coenzyme A hydratase is normal. Gibson KM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;148(1):76–82

Conservation of central nervous system glutaryl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase in fruit-eating bats with glutaric aciduria and deficient hepatic glutaryl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase. McMillan TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17258–61

Prenatal diagnosis of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria via enzyme activity measurements in chorionic villi, chorionic villous fibroblasts or amniocytes using a simple spectrophotometric method. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(4):430

Glutaric aciduria type I: enzymatic and neuroradiologic investigations of two kindreds. Amir N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):983–9

Megalencephaly in the neonatal period as the initial manifestation of glutaric aciduria type I. Iafolla AK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):1004–6

GLUTATHIONE

Vitamin A and glutathione-mediated free radical damage: competing reactions with polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin C. D'Aquino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1199–203

On the mechanism of the chromate reduction by glutathione: ESR evidence for the glutathionyl radical and an isolable Cr(V) intermediate. Shi XL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):137–42

Reductive addition of glutathione to p-benzoquinone, 2-hydroxy-p-benzoquinone, and p-benzoquinone epoxides. Effect of the hydroxy- and glutathionyl substituents on p-benzohydroquinone autoxidation. Brunmark A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(3–4):273–98

Kinetic study of the interaction of glutathione with four antitumor disulfides: possible mechanism for cellular glutathione depletion. Kirkpatrick DL. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(2–3):225–34

Non-enzymatic glutathione conjugation of 2-nitroso-6-methyldipyrido [1,2-a: 3',2'-d] imidazole (NO-Glu-P-1) in vitro: N-hydroxy-sulfonamide, a new binding form of arylnitroso compounds and thiols. Umemoto A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(1–2):57–69

Features of microsomal and cytosolic glutathione conjugation of hexachlorobutadiene in rat liver. Wallin A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;68(1–2):1–11

1,4-Reductive addition of glutathione to quinone epoxides. Mechanistic studies with h.p.l.c. with electrochemical detection under anaerobic and aerobic conditions. Evaluation of chemical reactivity in terms of autoxidation reactions. Brunmark A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989; 6(2):149–65

An ESR study of nonenzymatic reactions of nitroso compounds with biological reducing agents. Takahashi N, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;4(6):351–8

The reaction between nitracrine and glutathione: implications for hypoxic cell radiosensitization and cytotoxicity. Wilson WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Apr; 16(4):1001–5

The cooperative antioxidant role of glutathione with a lipid-soluble and a water-soluble antioxidant during peroxidation of liposomes initiated in the aqueous phase and in the lipid phase. Barclay LR. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16138–42

Reaction of o-phthalaldehyde with amino acids and glutathione. Application to high-performance liquid chromatography determination. Morineau G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 21;467(1):209–16

Technetium-99m HM-PAO stereoisomers: differences in interaction with glutathione. Ballinger JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;29(12):1998–2000

Effect of glutathione on photolytic degradation of doxorubicin hydrochloride. Asker AF, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Sep–Oct;42(5):153–6

The peroxidase/oxidase activity of soybean lipoxygenase—I. Triplet excited carbonyls from the reaction with isobutanal and the effect of glutathione. Schulte-Herbrüggen T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 May;49(5):697–704

The peroxidase/oxidase activity of soybean lipoxygenase—II. Triplet carbonyls and red photoemission during

polyunsaturated fatty acid and glutathione oxidation. Schulte-Herbrüggen T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 May;49(5):705–10

[Glutathione] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul; 33(9):1353–654 **(Jpn)**

[Dietary glutathione: possible physiological effects and applications] Furukawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1615–24 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Trends in glutathione research] Higashi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1639–42 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Scavenging of active oxygen by ascorbic acid and glutathione] Niki E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec;33(16):2973–8 **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of glutathione] Taniguchi N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1397–8 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of reduced glutathione (GSH) on dopamine (DA) and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) concentration in the mouse brain following intoxication with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Smialek M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(3):415–22

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The role of glutathionylspermidine and trypanothione in regulation of intracellular spermidine levels during growth of Crithidia fasciculata. Fairlamb AH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:667–74

Determinants of glutathione efflux and biliary GSH/GSSG ratio in perfused rat liver. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G482–90

Regulation of rat liver microsomal glutathione S-transferase activity by thiol/disulfide exchange. Aniya Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):330–4

Purification and characterization of glutathione disulfide-stimulated Mg2+-ATPase from human erythrocytes. Kondo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):1–8

Synthesis and nucleophilic reactivity of a series of glutathione analogues, modified at the gamma-glutamyl moiety. Adang AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):715–20

Substrate specificity of rat liver glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes for a series of glutathione analogues, modified at the gamma-glutamyl moiety. Adang AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):721–4

ATP-stimulated uptake of S-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)glutathione by plasma membrane vesicles from rat liver. Kunst M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 24;983(1):123–5

S-(4-azidophenacyl)[35S]glutathione photoaffinity labeling of rat liver plasma membrane-associated proteins. Kunst M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 26;982(1):15–23

Note on the activation of the heme-stabilized translational inhibitor of reticulocyte lysates by oxidized glutathione. Palomo C, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun;70(6):827–31

The ratio of oxidized/reduced glutathione as an index of oxidative stress in various experimental models of shock syndrome. Németh I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2-3):S53–7

Applications of tandem mass spectrometry to the characterization of derivatized glutathione conjugates. Studies with S-(N-methylcarbamoyl)glutathione, a metabolite of the antineoplastic agent N-methylformamide. Pearson PG, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1-12):51–6

Effects of sulfite on glutathione S-sulfonate and the glutathione status of lung cells. Keller DA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(1-2):145–56

Effect of acetaminophen on hepatic content and biliary efflux of glutathione disulfide in mice. Smith CV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(3-4):241–8

Enzymatic conjugation of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene with glutathione. Formation of 1-(glutathion-S-yl)-1,2,3,4,4-pentachlorobuta-1,3-diene and 1,4-bis(glutathion-S-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrachlorobuta-1,3-diene. Dekant W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Sep-Oct; 16(5):701–6

(8S)-(glutathion-S-yl)dihydromorphinone, a novel metabolite of morphine from guinea pig bile. Ishida T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):77–81

Effects of some S-blocked glutathione derivatives on the prevalent glyoxalase II (a form) of rat liver. Principato GB, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(3):175–80

Studies on the active site of rat glutathione S-transferase isoenzyme 4-4. Chemical modification by tetrachloro-1,4-benzoquinone and its glutathione conjugate. van Ommen B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):423–9

Influence of some ergot alkaloids on the cerebral reduced glutathione. Gorini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Nov; 43(11):887–90

Leukotriene C4 inhibits ATP-dependent transport of glutathione S-conjugate across rat heart sarcolemma. Implication for leukotriene C4 translocation mediated by glutathione S-conjugate carrier. Ishikawa T. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1-2):177–80

ATP stimulates the uptake of S-dinitrophenylglutathione by rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Kobayashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 21;240(1-2):55–8

Effect of oxidized glutathione on the barrier function of the corneal endothelium. Araie M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Dec;29(12):1884–7

Modulation of endothelial GSH concentrations: effect of exogenous GSH and GSH monoethyl ester. Tsan MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1029–34

Role of reversing factor in the inhibition of protein synthesis initiation by oxidized glutathione. Kan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15652–6

Characterization of a glutathione conjugate of the 1,4-benzosemiquinone-free radical formed in rat hepatocytes. Rao DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):17981–6

Glutathione disulfide formation occurring during hypoxia and reoxygenation of rat lung. Jenkinson SG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Oct;112(4):471–80

Exposure of striatal [corrected] synaptosomes to L-dopa increases levels of oxidized glutathione [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Jan;248(1):478] Spina MB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov; 247(2):502–7

Inhibition of proliferation of human promyelocytic leukaemia HL60 cells by S-D-lactoylglutathione in vitro. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(11-12):897–904

Transport of glutathione, glutathione disulfide, and glutathione conjugates across the hepatocyte plasma membrane. Akerboom TP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 173:523–34

Sequential oxidation and glutathione addition to 1,4-benzoquinone: correlation of toxicity with increased glutathione substitution. Lau SS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;34(6):829–36

2-Bromo-(diglutathion-S-yl)hydroquinone nephrotoxicity: physiological, biochemical, and electrochemical determinants. Monks TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 34(4):492–500

Anemia and chronic renal failure: the possible role of the oxidative state of glutathione [published erratum appears in Nephron 1989;52(4):following 373] Costagliola C, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):11–4

Trypanothione is the primary target for arsenical drugs against African trypanosomes. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2607–11

Dopamine turnover and glutathione oxidation: implications for Parkinson disease. Spina MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1398–400

Effects of glutathione isopropyl ester on glutathione concentration in ischemic rat brain. Noguchi K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;64(1):165–8

[Glutathione-related peptides] Murata K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1505–12 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glyoxalase I and its application to production of S-lactoylglutathione] Rhee H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1610–4 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and determination of glutathione derivatives] Ubuka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul; 33(9):1383–91 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the isoelectric point value of 3-mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase and its shift by treatment with oxidized glutathione. Ikeda T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Feb;43(1):1–7

Glutathione measurement by high-performance liquid chromatography separation and fluorometric detection of the glutathione-orthophthalaldehyde adduct. Neuschwander-Tetri BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun; 179(2):236–41

Determination of glutathione in biological material by flow-injection analysis using an enzymatic recycling reaction. Redegeld FA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1; 174(2):489–95

Dithiothreitol and amino acids interfere with the fluorometric determination of glutathione with orthophthaldehyde. Scaduto RC Jr. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):265–70

Glutathione and glutathione metabolizing enzymes in yeasts. Casalone E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988; 54(4):367–75

Cytotoxicity and glutathione depletion by 1-methyl-2-nitrosoimidazole in human colon cancer cells. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 15; 38(10):1667–71

The effect of methotrexate on hepatic levels of reduced glutathione in mice. Wiebkin P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 15;38(10):1551–4

Application of thermospray/high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry to the identification of glutathione conjugates derived from bioactive epoxides. Conchillo A, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1-12):339–44

Applications of tandem mass spectrometry to the characterization of derivatized glutathione conjugates. Studies with S-(N-methylcarbamoyl)glutathione, a metabolite of the antineoplastic agent N-methylformamide. Pearson PG, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1-12):51–6

Changes in tissue glutathione and mercury concentrations in rats following mercuric chloride injection through the hepatic portal vein. Sin WC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jun;42(6):942–8

Determination of intracellular reduced glutathione and glutathione related enzyme activities in cisplatin-sensitive and resistant experimental ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Chen G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Aug;46(3):207–11

Heterogeneity of glutathione content in human ovarian cancer. Lee FY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5244–8

Iron release from ferritin and generation of hydroxyl radical in the reaction system of alloxan with reduced glutathione; a role of ferritin in alloxan toxicity. Sakurai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4534–8

The simultaneous determination of oxidized and reduced glutathiones in liver tissue by ion pairing reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography with a coulometric electrochemical detector. Harvey PR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 14;180(3):203–12

The effects of 5% and 25% galactose diets on lens polyols, glutathione and protein glycation in male and female pigs. Birlouez-Aragon I, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 May; 8(5):449–57

Use of monochlorobimane for glutathione measurements in hamster and human tumor cell lines. Cook JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1321–4

The effect of cholesterol feeding on lipid peroxide, glutathione, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione transferase in the liver of rats. Uysal M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(3):339–42

Simultaneous determination of thiols and corresponding disulphides in mixtures by high-performance liquid chromatography with polarographic detection using a Dual-Tast Analyser. Dębowska B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25;455:336–43

Separation and detection of bis(alkylthio)selenides of penicillamine and glutathione by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Killa HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 31;465(2):359–68

Separation of thiols on Spheron Ara activated with 2-nitrophenyl-hydrazonopropandinitrile ligand. Podhradský D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25;455:344–8

Application of capillary isotachophoresis to the analysis of glutathione conjugates. Tsikas D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 24;470(1):191–9

Relationship between cell adenosine triphosphate and glutathione content and protection by glycine against hypoxic proximal tubule cell injury. Weinberg JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 May;113(5):612–22

On the measurement of glutathione with a luminometer. Lahti R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol -B-** 1988 Nov; 2(3):406–8

Glutathione in Tetrahymena thermophila. Wagner B. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan-Feb;36(1):92–5

Instability of reduced glutathione in commercial Belzer cold storage solution [letter] Astier A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):556–7

Hepatic glutathione content in patients with alcoholic and non alcoholic liver diseases. Altomare E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(12):991–8

Differences in the influence of diet on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity and glutathione content between young and old C57 black female mice. Carrillo MC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Jan;47(1):1–15

Toxicity of paracetamol in human hepatocytes. Comparison of the protective effects of sulfhydryl compounds acting as glutathione precursors. Larrauri A, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987-88 Fall;1(4):301–11

Cellular glutathione levels and sensitivity to radiation and antineoplastic agents in human ovarian cancer. Ozols RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;276:287–93

Changes in hepatic glutathione concentrations during carbon disulfide induced hepatotoxicity in the rat. Chengelis CP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;61(1):97–109

Effects of a cysteine precursor, L-2-oxothiazolidine-carboxylate, nutritional status, and sex on tissue glutathione and hepatic GSH-utilizing enzymes of CD-1 mice [published erratum appears in Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1988 Sep;61(3):432] Moslen MT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;61(1):49–63

Unilateral depletion of testicular glutathione levels in the rat following intratesticular injections of diethylmaleate and buthionine sulfoximine. Slott VL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;98(2):369–73

Renal glutathione depletion and nephrotoxicity of cadmium-metallothionein in rats. Suzuki CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 May;98(3):544–52

Relationship between hepatic glutathione content and carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity in vivo. Shimuzu M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Apr;47(1):95–102

[Glutathione status and malondialdehyde content in the liver and blood of the rat in the course of reversible and irreversible endotoxic shock] Kopprasch S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(6):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic effects of ethylene oxide on glutathione content and lipid peroxidation in rat liver] Katoh T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;43(5):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of glutathione and related compounds] Higashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul; 33(9):1365–9 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical review on the determination of glutathione in biological preparations] Higashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1370–82 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of glutathione by high performance liquid chromatography] Shibata H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1392–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of inhibition of glutathione synthesis on the metabolism and protein conjugation of [14C]captopril in the rat. Yeung JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1188–92

Effects of chronic inhibition of glutathione biosynthesis on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rats. Hassan AS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):131–8

Use of the inhibition of enzymatic antioxidant systems in order to evaluate their physiological importance. Michiels C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):435–41

Effects of buthionine sulfoximine on the development of ozone-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Sun JD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Oct;49(2):254–66

Schistosoma mansoni: influence of the female parasite on glutathione biosynthesis in the male. Siegel DA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Aug;69(2):116–24

Glutathione synthesis and export in experimental liver cirrhosis induced by thioacetamide: relations to ultrastructural changes. Kretzschmar M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;36(2):113–22

Glutathione formation in Penicillium chrysogenum: stimulatory effect of ammonium. Schwartz R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1117–21

Effect of buthionine sulfoximine, an inhibitor of glutathione biosynthesis, on the selenium-induced lethality in mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;48(2):283–6

Increased capacity for glutathione synthesis enhances resistance to radiation in Escherichia coli: a possible model for mammalian cell protection. Moore WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1461–4

[Genes for enzymes of glutathione biosynthesis] Kimura A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1600–9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte glutathione concentration as a measure of oxidant stress in patients undergoing dapsone therapy. Sheriff DS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;26 (Pt 2):199–200

Influence of exogenous iron and ascorbate on H2O2-induced glutathione oxidation in red cells. Baysal E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug;17(2):211–5

Susceptibility of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient red cells to primaquine enantiomers and two putative metabolites—I. Effect on reduced glutathione, methemoglobin content and release of hemoglobin. Agarwal S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15; 37(24):4605–9

The ratio of oxidized/reduced glutathione as an index of oxidative stress in various experimental models of shock syndrome. Németh I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2–3):S53–7

Elevated glutathione accelerates oxidative damage to erythrocytes produced by aromatic disulfide. Maede Y, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):312–7

Recommended methods for an additional red cell enzyme (pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase) assay and the determination of red cell adenosine-5'-triphosphate, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and reduced glutathione. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(2):131–8

Glutathione levels in the red blood cells of cattle. Agar NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(2):141–2

Effect of N-acetylcysteine on plasma cysteine and glutathione following paracetamol administration. Burgunder JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(2):127–31

Red cell glutathione as a marker of tobacco smoke-induced optic neuropathy. Costagliola C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Apr;48(4):583–6

Damage of erythrocytes by activated oxygen generated in hypoxic rat liver. Siems W, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;4(1):31–9

Erythrocyte lipid peroxidation, glutathione and vitamin E levels in cholesterol-fed rats. Uysal M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(2):198–201

Determination of cysteine, glutathione and N-acetylcysteine in plasma by ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography and post-column derivatization. Johannson M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 18;432:65–74

Variability of reduced glutathione levels in Massese ewes and its effect on daily milk production. Rizzi R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Aug;55(3):345–53

Decrease of the inhibition of lipid peroxidation by glutathione-dependent system in erythrocytes of non-insulin dependent diabetics. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 15;67(6):336–41

Impairment of glutathione metabolism in erythrocytes from patients with diabetes mellitus. Murakami K, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Aug;38(8):753–8

Blood glutathione: a biochemical index of life span enhancement in the diet restricted Lobund-Wistar rat. Lang CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;287:241–6

Role of glutathione and glutathione peroxidase in human platelet arachidonic acid metabolism. Hill TD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jul;38(1):21–32

The influence of glutathione depleting agents on human platelet function. Hill TD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 1;53(5):457–65

Nafenopin, a peroxisome proliferator, depletes hepatic vitamin E content and elevates plasma oxidised glutathione levels in rats. Lake BG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Feb; 45(2–3):221–9

Influence of glutathione on the formation of cysteine alkylation products in human hemoglobin. Evelo CT, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Nov 14;52(1–2):177–86

[Glutathione metabolism in erythrocytes] Kondo T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1466–73 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Animal model for research of glutathione metabolism with special reference to high GSH dog erythrocytes] Maede Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul; 33(9):1459–65 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Peroxidase-mediated formation of glutathione conjugates from polycyclic aromatic dihydrodiols and insecticides. Foureman GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15; 269(1):55–68

Synthesis of derivatives of phosphonic glutathione analogs. Witkowska HE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Feb; 33(2):154–61

DEFICIENCY

Glutathione deficiency in the epithelial lining fluid of the lower respiratory tract in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Cantin AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):370–2

Depletion of hepatic glutathione in rats impairs phagocytosis in vivo. Hennighausen G, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989; 13:326–9

Effect of cellular glutathione depletion on cadmium-induced cytotoxicity in human lung carcinoma cells. Kang YJ, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Dec;3(4):347–60

Glutathione deficiency in alcoholics: risk factor for paracetamol hepatotoxicity. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1153–7

Potentiation of cisplatin-induced lipid peroxidation in kidney cortical slices by glutathione depletion. Nakano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;50(2):87–92

Glutathione depletion by hyperphagia-induced obesity. Sastre J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(2):183–7

Effect of glutathione depletion on cation transport and metabolism in the rabbit lens. Reddy VN, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(3):191–9

Selective depletion and measurement of glutathione in periportal and pericentral regions in the perfused rat liver. Schön MR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Sep;42(3):265–72

HISTORY

On the discovery of glutathione. Meister A. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 May;13(5):185–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrence of antigen-induced otitis media by thiol compound. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):111–6

METABOLISM

Relation between biliary glutathione excretion and bile acid-independent bile flow. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G22–30

Determinants of glutathione efflux and biliary GSH/GSSG ratio in perfused rat liver. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G482–90

Alpha-adrenergic modulation of glutathione metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Estrela JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E801–5

Effect of membrane potential and cellular ATP on glutathione efflux from isolated rat hepatocytes. Fernandez-Checa JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):G403–8

Effect of an altered glutathione content on renal ischemic injury. Scaduto RC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):F911–21

Hepatic efflux of glutathione by the perfused rat liver: role of membrane potential difference. Wright TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):G547–55

The pulmonary effects of buthionine sulfoximine treatment and glutathione depletion in rats. Coursin DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1471–9

Prostaglandin-induced gastric mucosal protection against stress injury. Absence of a relationship to tissue glutathione levels. Victor BE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):289–96

Nutritional and metabolic aspects of glutathione. Beutler E. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1989;9:287–302 (166 ref.)

Formation of an adduct between fosfomycin and glutathione: a new mechanism of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. Arca P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct; 32(10):1552–6

Selective oxidation of mitochondrial glutathione in cultured rat adrenal cells and its relation to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-induced cytotoxicity. Hallberg E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):662–71

Role of cutaneous GSH in 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol 13-acetate-induced mouse skin tumor promotion. Kumar S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(6):371–4

Glutathione content and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in squamous cell head and neck cancer xenografts. Bier H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(3):166–9

Study of glutathione and glutathione related enzymes in acetaminophen-poisoned mice. Prevention by anethole trithione pretreatment. Warnet JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:322–5

Anterior chamber hydrogen peroxide: effects of 3-aminotriazole on peroxide kinetics and on the status of glutathione. Csukas S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:1035–8

Interactions of oxygen and sulfhydryls with free radicals in irradiated mammalian cells. Held KD. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:441–8

Thiyl free radical metabolites of thiol drugs and glutathione. Knecht KT, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:75–9

Hydrogen peroxide production in dopamine neurons. Spina MB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:1011–4

Singlet oxygen production from the peroxidase catalyzed formation of styrene glutathione adducts. Kanofsky JR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1051–4

Pulmonary and hepatic glutathione levels, glutathione shuttle enzymes and lipid peroxidation in rats exposed intratracheally to coal fly ash. Srivastava PK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Sep;17(3):509–16

Glutathione depletion by 2-nitroimidazole-1-acetohydroxamic acid as a radiosensitizer in hypoxic rat hepatocytes. Takanuki K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul;17(1):155–62

DT-diaphorase-catalysed reduction of 1,4-naphthoquinone derivatives and glutathionyl-quinone conjugates. Effect of substituents on autoxidation rates. Buffinton GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):561–71

Glutathione-dependent dechlorination of 1,6-dichloro-1,6-dideoxyfructose. Hughes HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):537–43

Glutathione replenishment capacity is lower in isolated perivenous than in periportal hepatocytes. Kera Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):411–7

Human microsomal glutathione S-transferase. Its involvement in the conjugation of hexachlorobuta-1,3-diene with glutathione. McLellan LI, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):87–93

Glutathione conjugation of nitro compounds by monkey glutathione S-transferases. Asaoka K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):2977–83

Glutathione conjugation and induction of a 32,000 dalton stress protein. Freeman ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):299–304

Effect of glutathione depletion on sulfate activation and sulfate ester formation in rats. Gregus Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4307–12

Glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in a human plasma cell line resistant to melphalan. Gupta V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1993–2000

Glutathione conjugation of the fluorophotometric epoxide substrate, 7-glycidoxycoumarin (GOC), by rat liver glutathione transferase isoenzymes. Hiratsuka A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15;38(16):2609–13

Interaction of haloacetonitriles with glutathione and glutathione-S-transferase. Lin EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15;38(4):685–8

The effect of ifosfamide and its metabolites on intracellular glutathione levels in vitro and in vivo. Lind MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1835–40

Dependence of mixed disulfide formation in alveolar macrophages upon production of oxidized glutathione: effect of selenium depletion. Loeb GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):3119–21

Selective potentiation by L-cysteine of apparent binding activity of [3H]glutathione in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 1; 38(9):1499–505

Buthionine sulfoximine-mediated depletion of glutathione in intracranial human glioma-derived xenografts. Skapek SX, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4313–7

Influence of electrophilic character and glutathione depletion on chemical dysmorphogenesis in cultured rat embryos. Stark KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15; 38(16):2685–92

Investigation of the role of serum lipoprotein-associated peroxides in Adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Release of reduced glutathione from rat hearts perfused with lipase-hydrolyzed very low density lipoprotein fractions obtained from Adriamycin-treated and control rats. Thayer WS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1923–9

Metabolic activation of the nephrotoxic haloalkene 1,1,2-trichloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propene by glutathione conjugation. Vamvakas S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2297–304

Glutathione-mediated redox cycling of alloxan. Mechanisms of superoxide dismutase inhibition and of metal-catalyzed OH. formation. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):271–7

Spectroscopic and kinetic evidence for the thiolate anion of glutathione at the active site of glutathione S-transferase. Graminski GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18; 28(8):3562–8

Interplay between lipoic acid and glutathione in the protection against microsomal lipid peroxidation. Bast A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16;963(3):558–61

Biochemical mechanism of GSH depletion induced by 1,2-dibromoethane in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Evidence of a GSH conjugation process. Botti B, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Sep 15;992(3):327–32
Protective effects of glutathione against lipid peroxidation in chronically iron–loaded mice. Kawabata T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 17;1004(1):89–94
Spermatogenic cell–somatic cell interactions are required for maintenance of spermatogenic cell glutathione. Li LY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):317–31
Metyrapone decreases the glutathione concentration in liver and kidney. Appenroth D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(4):355–8
Glutathione and related enzyme activity in human lung cancer cell lines. Carmichael J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Oct;58(4):437–40
Enhanced cytostatic activity of the sesquiterpene lactone eupatoriopicrin by glutathione depletion. Woerdenbag HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan;59(1):68–75
Changes in glutathione status and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine action in livers of rats given cysteine–deficient diets. Garcin H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):301–7
Administration of L–2–oxothiazolidine–4–carboxylate increases glutathione levels in rat brain. Mesina JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23;478(1):181–3
Temperature–dependent and –independent apparent binding activities of [3H]glutathione in brain synaptic membranes. Ogita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):37–46
Glutathione is present in high concentrations in cultured astrocytes but not in cultured neurons. Raps SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):398–401
Glutathione distribution in rat brain at different ages and the effect of intraventricular glutathione on gonadotropin levels in ovariectomized steroid–primed rats. Pasha KV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):617–9
Effects of selenium and mercury on glutathione and glutathione–dependent enzymes in experimental quail. Di Simplicio P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan; 42(1):15–21
Absorption of mercuric chloride and mercuric sulphide and their possible effects on tissue glutathione in mice. Sin YM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):307–14
The effect of dietary protein and sulfur amino acids on hepatic glutathione concentration and glutathione–dependent enzyme activities in the rat. Bauman PF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):1048–52
The effect of lung concentrations of glutathione and vitamin E on the pulmonary toxicity of 3–methylindole. Kubow S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;66(7):863–7
Influence of pH on the modification of thiols by carbamoylating agents and effects on glutathione levels in normal and neoplastic cells. Hu JJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(2):95–101
Quenching of DNA cross–link precursors of chloroethylnitrosoureas and attenuation of DNA interstrand cross–linking by glutathione. Ali–Osman F. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5258–61
Depletion of glutathione, heat shock protein synthesis, and the development of thermotolerance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Freeman ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15; 48(24 Pt 1):7033–7
Promotion of cystine uptake, increase of glutathione biosynthesis, and modulation of glutathione status by S–2–(3–aminopropylamino)ethyl phosphorothioic acid (WR–2721) in Chinese hamster cells. Issels RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2082–6
Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole pretreatment on aflatoxin B1–DNA binding and aflatoxin B1–glutathione conjugation in isolated hepatocytes from rats. Jhee EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1357–60
Identification of the glutathione conjugate of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide formed in the reaction catalyzed by murine glutathione transferases. Stanley JS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):587–91
Influence of cell cycle on glutathione–S–transferase, selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase and glutathione levels in human myeloid leukaemia cell lines. Tihan T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1709–12
Depletion of myocardial glutathione: its effects on heart function and metabolism during ischaemia and reperfusion. Chatham JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov;22(11):833–9
Relationship between 1–chloro–2,4–dinitrobenzene–induced cytoskeletal perturbations and cellular glutathione. Leung MF, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;5(1):51–66
Cystathionase activity and glutathione metabolism in redifferentiating rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Meredith MJ. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Dec;3(4):361–77
Glutathione and lipid peroxide levels in rat liver following administration of methapyrilene and analogs. Hernandez L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(2–3):217–24
Glutathione transferase catalyzed conjugation of benzo[a]pyrene 7,8–diol 9,10–epoxide with glutathione in human skin. Jernström B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 70(1–2):173–80
Hepatic actions of levonorgestrel: correlations between biochemical and morphological findings. Kretzschmar M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(1–2):157–66
GSH and reperfusion injury [letter] Goldfarb RD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):712–3
The role of hypothalamic glutathione in hypertensive animals. Murakami E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10 Suppl 1:347–52
Immunoenhancing property of dietary whey protein in mice: role of glutathione. Bounous G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):154–61
Interaction of glutathione and glutamine in separated rat renal proximal tubules. Dass PD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 63:77–85
Renal handling of glutathione. Heuner A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;63:49–52
The effect of hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation on the intracellular cardiac glutathione redox system. Davis PK, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;45(5):392–5
Ethanol–induced changes in lipid peroxidation and glutathione content in rat brain. Uysal M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Jun;23(3):227–30
Glutathione, glutathione S–transferase and glutathione reductase in human erythrocytes and lymphocytes as a function of sex. al–Turk WA, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Feb;1(3):237–43
Enzymatic conjugation of hexachloro–1,3–butadiene with glutathione. Formation of 1–(glutathion–S–yl)–1,2,3,4,4–pentachlorobuta–1,3–diene and 1,4–bis(glutathion–S–yl)–1,2,3,4–tetrachlorobuta–1,3–diene. Dekant W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Sep–Oct; 16(5):701–6
Role of glutathione and other thiols in cellular response to radiation and drugs. Biaglow JE, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(1):1–12 (9 ref.)
Bioactivation of nephrotoxic haloalkenes by glutathione conjugation: formation of toxic and mutagenic intermediates by cysteine conjugate beta–lyase. Dekant W, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(1):43–83 (181 ref.)
Effects of prolonged acetaminophen ingestion and dietary methionine on mouse liver glutathione. Reicks M, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1988;5(4):351–63
Involvement of glutathione peroxidase activity in the stimulation of 5–lipoxygenase activity by glutathione–depleting agents in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hatzelmann A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 1;180(3):527–33
A crystallographic study of the glutathione binding site of glutathione reductase at 0.3–nm resolution. Karplus PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):693–703
Brain leukotriene C4 binding sites are S–alkylglutathione binding sites. Goffinet AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14;161(1):99–101
Effect of inhibition of the glutathione redox cycle on the ultrastructure of peroxide–treated rabbit epithelial cells. Ikebe H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar;48(3):421–32
Raman spectroscopy of calf lens gamma–II crystallin: direct evidence for the formation of mixed disulfide bonds with 2–mercaptoethanol and glutathione. Yu NT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar;48(3):399–410
Effect of hydrogen peroxide administration on life span, superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS. **Exp Gerontol** 1988; 23(3):211–6
Noradrenergic control of ascorbic acid and glutathione concentrations in brown fat of cold–exposed rats. Mory G, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Sep 15;45(9):886–8
ATP stimulates the uptake of S–dinitrophenylglutathione by rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Kobayashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 21;240(1–2):55–8
Glutathione–dependent reduction of peroxides during ferryl– and met–myoglobin interconversion: a potential protective mechanism in muscle. Galaris D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(5):473–8
Inactivation of intracellular copper–zinc superoxide dismutase by copper chelating agents without glutathione depletion and methemoglobin formation. Kelner MJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(4):355–60
Oxidation and release of glutathione from myocardium during early reperfusion. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(1):31–5
The glutathione status of perfused rat hearts subjected to hypoxia and reoxygenation: the oxygen paradox. Darley–Usmar VM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 5(4–5):283–9
Effect of daunorubicin on subcellular pools of glutathione in cultured heart cells from neonatal rats. Galaris D, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(2):85–93
Effect of isoproterenol administration of rat heart glutathione status. Guarnieri C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986; 2(1–2):101–5
Myocardial glutathione alterations in acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Romero FJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;4(1):27–30
Glutathione status and cadmium neurotoxicity: studies in discrete brain regions of growing rats. Shukla GS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Aug;11(2):229–35
Inhibition of stress–induced gastric injury in the rat by glutathione. Hirota M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct; 97(4):853–9
Decreased activities of catalase and glutathione peroxidase and reduced glutathione content in uterine cervix cancer. Sieroń G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Nov;59(11):681–5
In vitro toxicity of hydrogen peroxide against normal vs. tumor rat hepatocytes: role of catalase and of the glutathione redox cycle. Mavier P, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1673–8
Elevation of glutathione levels and glutathione S–transferase activity in arsenic–resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee TC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 May;25(5):442–8
Distribution of nickel in diethylmaleate (DEM) pre–treated rats: protective role of glutathione and histidine. Srivastava RC, et al. **Ind Health** 1988;26(3):183–5
Glutathione & its redox system, superoxide anion & superoxide dismutases of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in essential hypertension. Rahman I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jul;88:64–70
Competitive dose–modification between ascorbate and misonidazole in human and hamster cells: effects of glutathione depletion. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct;54(4):601–10
Evaluation of nitroimidazole hypoxic cell radiosensitizers in a human tumor cell line high in intracellular glutathione. DeGraff WG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Apr;16(4):1021–4
The relationship between radiation response of human squamous carcinoma cells and specific metabolic changes induced by chronic hypoxia. Kwok TT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1301–5
Radiosensitization by misonidazole during recovery of cellular thiols following depletion by BSO or DEM. McNally NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May; 16(5):1331–4
1–Methyl–2–nitrosoimidazole: cytotoxic and glutathione depleting capabilities. Noss MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Apr;16(4):1015–9
BCNU–induced protection from hyperbaric hyperoxia: role of glutathione metabolism. Jenkinson SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2531–6
Modulation of endothelial GSH concentrations: effect of exogenous GSH and GSH monoethyl ester. Tsan MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1029–34
Hypoxia increases glutathione redox cycle and protects rat lungs against oxidants. White CW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2607–16
Prevention of cadmium–induced effects on regional glutathione status of rat brain by vitamin E. Shukla GS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct;8(5):355–9
Cyclosporin–mediated increase in kidney glutathione and effects on gamma–glutamyl–cycle enzymes. Mayer RD, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Fall;3:213–21
Mutagenicity of tetrachloroethene in the Ames test—metabolic activation by conjugation with glutathione. Vamvakas S, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Spring;4(1):21–7
The effects of mevinolin on the thiol/disulfide exchange between 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase and glutathione. Cappel RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9180–7
The role of glutathione in copper metabolism and toxicity. Freedman JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5598–605
Glutathione metabolism and its selective modification. Meister A. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17205–8 (36 ref.)
Thyroglobulin–mediated one– and two–electron oxidations of glutathione and ascorbate in thyroid peroxidase systems. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):12909–13
Characterization of a glutathione conjugate of the 1,4–benzosemiquinone–free radical formed in rat hepatocytes. Rao DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):17981–6
Detection of glutathione thiyl free radical catalyzed by prostaglandin H synthase present in keratinocytes. Study of co–oxidation in a cellular system. Schreiber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7936–43
Heterogeneity of cellular glutathione among cells derived from a murine fibrosarcoma or a human renal cell carcinoma detected by flow cytometric analysis. Shrieve DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14107–14
Comparison of intraocular solutions on glycolysis and levels of ATP and glutathione in the retina. Winkler BS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Nov;14(6):633–7
Direct evidence of intercellular sharing of glutathione via metabolic cooperation. Kavanagh TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):353–9
Utility of solution electrochemistry mass spectrometry for investigating the formation and detection of biologically important conjugates of acetaminophen. Getek TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 14;474(1):245–56
Hepatobiliary transport of glutathione and glutathione conjugate in rats with hereditary hyperbilirubinemia. Elferink RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):476–83
Effects of chronic ethanol feeding on rat hepatocytic glutathione. Relationship of cytosolic glutathione to efflux and mitochondrial sequestration. Fernandez–Checa JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1247–52
Levels of polyamines, glutathione and glutathione–spermidine conjugates during growth of the insect trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Shim H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):807–17
Cell cycle progression of glutathione–depleted human peripheral blood mononuclear cells is inhibited at S phase. Messina JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1971–81
Reduction of brain glutathione by L–buthionine sulfoximine potentiates the dopamine–depleting action of 6–hydroxydopamine in rat striatum. Pileblad E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):978–80
Transition metals, ferritin, glutathione, and ascorbic acid in parkinsonian brains. Riederer P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):515–20
Interaction of nefopam and orphenadrine with the cytochrome P–450 and the glutathione system in rat liver. Leurs R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;41(6):388–93

Reduction by acetylsalicylic acid of paracetamol-induced hepatic glutathione depletion in rats treated with 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl, phenobarbitone and pregnenolone-16-alpha-carbonitrile. van Bree L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 May;41(5):343–5

Metabolic changes in glutathione and metallothionein in newborn rat liver. Gallant KR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):631–7

Selective vulnerability of glutathione metabolism and cellular defense mechanisms in rat striatum to manganese. Liccione JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct;247(1):156–61

Stereoselectivity of glutathione conjugation: blood elimination of alpha-bromoisovalerylurea enantiomers and biliary excretion of the conjugates in unanesthetized normal or congenitally jaundiced rats. Polhuijs M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):874–8

Vulnerability of the thick ascending limb to glutathione depletion in rat kidney: effects of diuretics and indomethacin. Torres AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):247–53

The effect of glutathione content on renal function following warm ischemia. Yang HC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun; 46(6):633–6

Hepatic glutathione metabolism and lipid peroxidation in response to excess dietary selenomethionine and selenite in mallard ducklings. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(2):263–71

Modification of aflatoxin B1 biotransformation in vitro and DNA binding in vivo by dietary broccoli in rats. Ramsdell HS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):269–84

Sub-chronic effects of styrene and styrene oxide on lipid peroxidation and the metabolism of glutathione in rat liver and brain. Katoh T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Feb;14(1):1–9

Glutathione uptake and protection against oxidative injury in isolated kidney cells. Hagen TM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul;34(1):74–81

Intracellular distribution and depletion of glutathione in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug;34(2):229–33

Anti-hypoxic effect of glutathione depletors. Masukawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(5):311–8

Methods for depleting brain glutathione. Masukawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(6):417–24

Preventive effects of pyrroloquinoline quinone on formation of cataract and decline of lenticular and hepatic glutathione of developing chick embryo after glucocorticoid treatment. Nishigori H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(7):593–8

The hepatocellular transport of sulfobromophthalein-glutathione by clofibrate treated, perfused rat liver. Sorrentino D, et al. **Lipids** 1989 May; 24(5):438–42

Transport of glutathione, glutathione disulfide, and glutathione conjugates across the hepatocyte plasma membrane. Akerboom TP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 173:523–34

Protective role of glutathione and glutathione transferases in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Ketterer B. **Mutat Res** 1988 Dec;202(2):343–61 (129 ref.)

Generation of PM2 DNA breaks in the course of reduction of chromium(VI) by glutathione. Kortenkamp A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Feb;216(1):19–26

Effects of iron chelators and glutathione depletion on the induction and repair of chromosomal aberrations by tert-butyl hydroperoxide in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Ochi T. **Mutat Res** 1989 Aug;213(2):243–8

Influence of aging and drug treatment on the cerebral glutathione system. Benzi G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):371–5

Age-related effect induced by oxidative stress on the cerebral glutathione system. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 May;14(5):473–81

Marked reduction of rat brain glutathione following intracerebroventricular administration of the glutathione synthesis inhibitor L-buthionine sulfoximine. Pileblad E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):302–6

Low glutathione levels in brain regions of aged rats. Ravindranath V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19; 101(2):187–90

Amino acid transport and cellular glutathione. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Jan;47(1):26–8

Glutathione and cadmium toxicity. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Aug; 46(8):297–9 (22 ref.)

Renal tubular transport of glutathione in rat kidney. Heuner A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Sep;414(5):551–7

Glutathione-dependent inactivation of sodium-dependent phosphate transport across rat renal brush-border membrane. Suzuki M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Feb; 413(4):329–35

Effects of allopurinol on the glutathione status and thiobarbituric acid reactive substances (TBA-RS) in ischaemic rat intestine. Siems W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jun; 43(6):438–9

Glutathione metabolism in the lung: inhibition of its synthesis leads to lamellar body and mitochondrial defects. Mårtensson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul; 86(14):5296–300

Mitochondrial damage in muscle occurs after marked depletion of glutathione and is prevented by giving glutathione monoester. Mårtensson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):471–5

Dopamine turnover and glutathione oxidation: implications for Parkinson disease. Spina MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1398–400

The effect of aging on glutathione and cysteine levels in different regions of the mouse brain. Chen TS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;190(4):399–402

An LTC4 binding site in gastric mucosa is shared with glutathione. Pendley CE 2d, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Aug; 38(2):237–50

Subcellular localization of glutathione and thermal sensitivity. Freeman ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep; 115(3):461–71

Effect of dimethyl fumarate on the radiation sensitivity of mammalian cells in vitro. Held KD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):495–502

Importance of the glutathione level and the activity of the pentose phosphate pathway in cellular heat sensitivity. Konings AW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;109:109–25 (25 ref.)

Pathology and glutathione status in 3-methylindole-treated rodents. Adams JD Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 60(3):323–36

In vivo effects of doxorubicin and isoproterenol on reduced glutathione and H2O2 production in mouse heart. D'Alessandro N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;62(1):19–30

Interaction of methacrylonitrile with glutathione. Day WW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 62(2):267–78

Tissue and biliary glutathione disulfide in the perfused vitamin E-deficient rat liver. Hill KE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):373–83

Effects of chronic inhalation of ethylene oxide on lipid peroxidation and glutathione redox cycle in rat liver. Katoh T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 61(2):281–4

Effects of glutathione isopropyl ester on glutathione concentration in ischemic rat brain. Noguchi K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;64(1):165–8

Glutathione (GSH) content in livers from control and carbon tetrachloride poisoned rats treated with the calmodulin inhibitors thioridazine, imipramine or chlorpromazine. Villarruel MC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 60(3):397–400

Glutathione and its related enzymes in the small intestinal mucosa of rats: effects of starvation and diet. Ogasawara T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(3):195–204

Effects of oral S-adenosyl-L-methionine on hepatic glutathione in patients with liver disease. Vendemiale G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;24(4):407–15

Ree radical scavengers in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Honegger CG, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(1):25–7

Activity of gamma-GT and content of glutathione in xenotransplanted squamous cell carcinomas under cisplatin chemotherapy. Bier H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul; 165(7):537

Inhibition of fibrinolysis by cellular glutathione depletion in the rabbit. Lasierra J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Feb 15; 53(4):347–55

Glutathione metabolism and utilization of external thiols by cigarette smoke-challenged, isolated rat and rabbit lungs. Joshi UM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 96(2):324–35

2-Bromohydroquinone-induced toxicity to rabbit renal proximal tubules: the role of biotransformation, glutathione, and covalent binding. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;99(1):19–27

Depression of hepatic glutathione by opioid analgesic drugs in mice. Skoulis NP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;99(1):139–47

The role of glutathione in the detoxification of the insecticides methyl parathion and azinphos-methyl in the mouse. Sultatos LG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;96(1):168–74

Structure-nephrotoxicity relationships of glutathione pathway intermediates derived from organic solvents. Craan AG, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 May 31;56(1):47–61

Detection of reactive metabolites in vitro. Garle MJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jan;54(1):101–10

Choleresis and increased biliary efflux of glutathione induced by phenolic antioxidants in rats. Jaeschke H, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Nov 30;52(3):225–35

Centrally mediated opioid induced depression of hepatic glutathione: effects of intracerebroventricular administration of mu, kappa, sigma and delta agonists. James RC, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct;51(2–3):267–79

Role of P-450 activity and glutathione levels in 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane tissue distribution, renal necrosis and in vivo DNA damage. Låg M, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jun 16;56(3):273–88

Perturbation of glutathione by a central action of morphine. Skoulis NP, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Aug;57(3):287–302

Formation of toxic metabolites from drugs and other xenobiotics by glutathione conjugation. van Bladeren PJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Aug;9(8):295–9 (35 ref.)

Analysis of glutathione-dependent enzyme activities in two different rat hepatomas and in normal liver in relation to their role in resistance to oxidative stress. Rossi MA, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Dec 31;74(6):617–21

Lindane-induced oxidative stress. II. Time course of changes in hepatic glutathione status. Barros SB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Nov;18(11):1305–10

Metabolism of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene in mice: in vivo and in vitro evidence for activation by glutathione conjugation. Dekant W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jul;18(7):803–16

Identification of glutathione conjugate formed from loxistatin in rats. Fukushima K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 May; 19(5):521–9

Effect of 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz[a]anthracene and 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on enzyme activities and oxidation of glutathione in cultured rat adrenal cells. Hallberg E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Mar;19(3):315–27

Formation of ortho-phenylphenol glutathione conjugates in the rat liver. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 May; 19(5):499–507

[A table of senile forms of cataract. Clinical picture, prognosis, biochemistry and etiology] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):550–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ethanol administration on the concentrations of glutathione and alpha-tocopherol in rat liver] Toda T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1988 Sep; 23(3):234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metabolism and function of glutathione in plants] Asada K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1513–21 (68 ref.) (Jpn)

[Maintenance of a glutathione level in mammalian cells] Bannai S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul; 33(9):1442–9 (34 ref.) (Jpn)

[Dynamic aspects of glutathione metabolism as a modulator of metal toxicity] Hirayama K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1487–94 (52 ref.) (Jpn)

[Sex difference in GSH level and related enzyme activities] Igarashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul; 33(9):1474–9 (40 ref.) (Jpn)

[Transport of glutathione] Ishikawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1450–8 (59 ref.) (Jpn)

[Interaction of cysteine proteinase inhibitor with glutathione] Kominami E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul; 33(9):1417–22 (13 ref.) (Jpn)

[Glutathione and physical exercise] Ohno H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1480–6 (41 ref.) (Jpn)

[Glutathione metabolism and related enzymes] Sakamoto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1429–31 (0 ref.) (Jpn)

[Gamma-glutamyl cycle] Taniguchi N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1432–41 (55 ref.) (Jpn)

[Metabolic map around glutathione] Tateishi N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1358–62 (13 ref.) (Jpn)

[Glutathione and radical reactions] Yamazaki I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1399–404 (36 ref.) (Jpn)

[Glutathione and ascorbic acid metabolism and antioxidant enzyme activity in the tissues of vitamin E-deficient rats] Pentiuk AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr; 107(4):437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The retention mechanism of technetium-99m-HM-PAO: intracellular reaction with glutathione. Neirinckx RD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Dec;8(6):S4–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Antagonistic action of reductants against vanadate-induced EP decrease. Nakano T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:124–31

Microsomal glutathione-dependent protection against lipid peroxidation acts through a factor other than glutathione peroxidase and glutathione S-transferase in rat liver. Nagasaka Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct; 274(1):82–6

NAD-linked, GSH- and factor-independent aldehyde dehydrogenase of the methylotrophic bacterium, Hyphomicrobium X. Poels PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):240–5

Alloxan- and glutathione-dependent ferritin iron release and lipid peroxidation. Reif DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar;269(2):407–14

Inhibition of autoxidation of divicine and isouramil by the combination of superoxide dismutase and reduced glutathione. Winterbourn CC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;271(2):447–55

Natural inhibitors of complement. IV. Systemic toxicity of the complement inhibitor from pokeweed fruits and the effect of antioxidizing enzymes, glutathione and phenobarbital. Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Mar; 47(1):37–41

Identification of glutathione S-transferase as a substrate and glutathione as an inhibitor of in vitro calmodulin-stimulated protein methylation in rat liver cytosol. Neal TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):368–74

Under anaerobic conditions, soluble guanylate cyclase is specifically stimulated by glutathione. Niroomand F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):75–80

Adriamycin and its iron(III) and copper(II) complexes.

Glutathione-induced dissociation; cytochrome c oxidase inactivation and protection; binding to cardiolipin. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3663–9

Activity of soybean lipoxygenase in the absence of lipid hydroperoxide. Wiseman JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8810–3

The role of sulfhydryl compounds in mammalian melanogenesis: the effect of cysteine and glutathione upon tyrosinase and the intermediates of the pathway. Jara JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):296–303

Kinetics and mechanism of the glutathione–dependent reduction of dehydromethionine. Young PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):318–21

Administration of perfluorochemicals under hyperbaric oxygen pressure and treatment with free oxygen radical scavengers. Lutz J, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):395–402

Protective effect of reduced glutathione against cisplatin–induced renal and systemic toxicity and its influence on the therapeutic activity of the antitumor drug. Zunino F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(1–2):89–101

Effects of glutathione, as the dextran conjugate, on acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity. Kaneo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;37(1):218–20

Effects of some S–blocked glutathione derivatives on the prevalent glyoxalase II (a form) of rat liver. Principato GB, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(3):175–80

The non–enzymic glycosylation of bovine lens proteins by glucosamine and its inhibition by aspirin, ibuprofen and glutathione. Ajiboye R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jul; 49(1):31–41

Glutathione inhibits the glycation and crosslinking of lens proteins by ascorbic acid. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Nov;47(5):737–50

Glutathione and cysteine enhance and diethylmaleate reduces thiabendazole teratogenicity in mice. Ogata A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Feb;27(2):117–23

Patulin–induced ion flux in cultured renal cells and reversal by dithiothreitol and glutathione: a scanning electron microscopy (SEM) X–ray microanalysis study. Hinton DM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Spring;4(1):47–54

Glutathione regulates interleukin–2 activity on cytotoxic T–cells. Liang CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13519–23

Analysis of initial melanogenesis including tyrosinase transfer and melanosome differentiation through interrupted melanization by glutathione. Imokawa G. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):100–7

Deterioration of membrane morphology, phospholipids, and cytoskeletal protein in rat erythrocytes exposed to tert–butyl hydroperoxide: protection by exogenous glutathione fails in selenium deficiency. Suzuki T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;34(5):491–506

Reactivation of the androgen receptor from murine preputial gland by thioredoxin or GSH. Wiegand M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1A):53–8

Influence of glutathione on the mutagenicity of 2–chloroethylnitrosoureas. Mutagenic potential of glutathione derivatives formed from 2–chloroethylnitrosoureas and glutathione. Stahl W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Dec;206(4):459–65

Inhibition of GSH–dependent PGH2 isomerase in mammary adenocarcinoma cells by allicin. Shalinsky DR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jan;37(1):135–48

Do selenium and glutathione inhibit the toxic effects of mercury in marine lamellibranchs? Patel B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Oct 15;76(2–3):147–65

Distribution of mercury 203 in pregnant rats and their fetuses following systemic infusions with thiol–containing amino acids and glutathione during late gestation. Aschner M, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Aug;38(2):145–55

Modification of lethal, hypothermic and hyperphagic effects of sodium selenite by reduced glutathione in mice. Watanabe C, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct;51(2–3):167–76

[The influence of glutathione on radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Nishidai T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1632–8 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glutamic acid and glutathione on the secretory function of the stomach] Shlygin GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytospectrophotometric research on hemoglobin in human erythrocytes. I. The methemoglobin content in intact erythrocytes and its alteration under the influence of chromosmon, ascorbic acid, riboflavin and glutathione] Filev LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Mar;31(3):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low molecular weight and protein dinitrosyl complexes of non–heme iron as inhibitors of platelet aggregation] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct; 34(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutathione protects against exogenous oxidant injury to rabbit renal proximal tubules. Messana JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):F874–84

Cellular protection against damage by hydroperoxides: role of glutathione. Biaglow JE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:567–73

Protective role of intracellular glutathione against oxidized low density lipoprotein in cultured endothelial cells. Kuzuya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1466–72

Protective effect of glutathione against oxygen–induced growth inhibition of human diploid fibroblasts. Honda S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Feb;18(2):439–46

Role of glutathione and its associated enzymes in multidrug–resistant human myeloma cells. Bellamy WT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;38(5):787–93

Glutathione depletion in the guinea pig and its effect on the acute cochlear toxicity of ethacrynic acid. Lazenby CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3743–7

Effect of glutathione depletion on morphine toxicity in mice. McCartney MA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1; 38(1):207–9

Role of glutathione and dependent enzymes in anthracycline–resistant HL60/AR cells. Lutzky J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4120–5

The role of GSH depletion and toxicity in hydroquinone–induced development of enzyme–altered foci. Stenius U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):593–9

Careful consideration of the effects induced by glutathione depletion in rat liver and heart. The involvement of cytosolic and mitochondrial glutathione pools. Romero FJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(1–2):29–37 (53 ref.)

Role of glutathione in platelet function. Till U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):415–9 (36 ref.)

Heparin and glutathione: physiological decondensing agents of human sperm nuclei. Reyes R, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 May;23(1):39–47

Cellular glutathione content and K values. II. Sölen G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Feb;55(2):201–10

Role of glutathione in the aerobic radiation response. Biaglow JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May; 16(5):1311–4

The effect of alpha–tocopherol and alpha–tocopheryl quinone on the radiosensitivity of thiol–depleted mammalian cells. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1297–300

The effect of glutathione (GSH) depletion in vivo by buthionine sulfoximine (BSO) on the radiosensitization of SR 2508. Kramer RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1325–9

Isolation by flow cytometry of a human ovarian tumor cell subpopulation exhibiting a high glutathione content phenotype and increased resistance to adriamycin. Lee FY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1315–9

Glutathione modulation in cancer treatment: will it work? Mitchell JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May; 16(5):1289–95 (44 ref.)

Modification of SR 2508 sensitization in hypoxic V79 cells by manipulation of glutathione levels. Phillips TL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1335–9

Effect of thiol manipulation on chemopotentiation by nitroimidazoles. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1341–5

Effects of lipoxygenase and glutathione pathway inhibitors on leukemic cell line growth. Miller AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Mar;113(3):355–61

Increased melphalan activity in intracranial human medulloblastoma and glioma xenografts following buthionine sulfoximine–mediated glutathione depletion. Friedman HS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Apr 5; 81(7):524–7

Effect of glutathione on DNA repair in cisplatin–resistant human ovarian cancer cell lines. Lai GM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Apr 5;81(7):535–9

Glutathione depletion and oxidative stress: study with perfused bovine eye. Kishida K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Spring;1(1):85–99

Role of sulfhydryls in mucosal injury caused by ethanol: relation to microvascular permeability, gastric motility and cytoprotection. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):836–41

The role of brain glutathione in blood pressure regulation. Murakami E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1299–300

Glutathione, metabolism and function via the gamma–glutamyl cycle. Meister A. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 15; 15(2):177–90 (71 ref.)

Metabolism of cyanoacrylic compounds: toxicity and detoxification. Identification of mercapturic acids and the role of glutathione conjugation in the biotransformation of cyanoacrylic acids. Rietveld EC. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Oct 14;10(5):224–5

Relationship between intracellular GSH levels and hypoxic cell radiosensitivity. Astor MB, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 39(1–3):115–21

Role of glutathione and other endogenous thiols in radiation protection. Mitchell JB, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 39(1–3):269–74 (33 ref.)

Studies on the role of antioxidants in radioprotection. Stratford MR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;39(1–3):389–91

Elevation of intracellular glutathione levels following depletion and its relationship to protection against radiation and alkylating agents. Taylor YC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;39(1–3):293–9

Endogenous versus exogenous thiols in radioprotection. Vos O, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;39(1–3):169–77 (64 ref.)

Role of glutathione status in protection against ethanol–induced gastric lesions. Lu SC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(1):57–60

Effects of fasting and glutathione depletors on the GSH–dependent enzyme system in the gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. Siegers CP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989; 38(2):121–8

Repair of chromatin damage in glutathione–depleted V–79 cells: comparison of oxic and hypoxic conditions. Xue LY, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):89–99

[Biochemistry of thiol groups: the role of glutathione] Sies H. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Feb;76(2):57–64 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of enzyme activity by glutathione] Sugiyama T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1423–8 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A preliminary clinical study of cyclophosphamide with reduced glutathione as uroprotector. Nobile MT, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Jun 30;75(3):257–8

[Production and application of glutathione as a drug] Kimura A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1590–1 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glutathione as a medicine] Nishikori K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1625–31 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The mechanism of cytogenetic genotoxicity of exogenous glutathione in V–79 cells in vitro—implication of hydrogen peroxide and general traits of oxidative chromosome damage. Thust R. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Jun;4(2):241–57

Mutagenicity spectra in Salmonella typhimurium strains of glutathione, L–cysteine and active oxygen species. Glatt H. **Mutagenesis** 1989 May;4(3):221–7

GLUTATHIONE S–ALKYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE S–ARYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE S–EPOXIDETRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE PEROXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Selenium levels and glutathione peroxidase activity in blood, plasma and reproductive organs in dairy cows. Ropstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):431–5

Glutathione and glutathione metabolizing enzymes in yeasts. Casalone E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988; 54(4):367–75

Lipid peroxides, glutathione peroxidase, prostacyclin and cell cycle stages in normal and atherosclerotic Japanese quail arteries. Wang J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb; 75(2–3):219–25

Evidence for two selenium–binding proteins distinct from glutathione peroxidase in mouse liver. Bansal MP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Mar;10(3):541–6

Phylogenetic distribution of glutathione peroxidase. Smith J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):39–44

Immunohistochemical localization of glutathione peroxidase in ocular tissue [published erratum appears in Curr Eye Res 1989 Feb;8(2):229] Atalla LR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Oct;7(10):1023–7

A simultaneous visualization of the antioxidant enzymes glutathione peroxidase and catalase on polyacrylamide gels. Sun Y, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(2):67–75

The effect of cholesterol feeding on lipid peroxide, glutathione, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione transferase in the liver of rats. Uysal M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(3):339–42

Development of O2 tolerance in rabbits with no increase in antioxidant enzymes. Baker RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1679–84

Selenium content and glutathione peroxidase activity of milk from vegetarian and nonvegetarian women. Debski B, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb;119(2):215–20

Effect of adriamycin on the activities of superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in tissues of mice. Sazuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jan; 80(1):89–94

Subcellular localization of superoxide dismutases, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in developing rat cerebral cortex. Del Maestro R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Apr; 48(1):15–31

Biochemical parameters in various sections of bovine corpora lutea graviditatis during the course of pregnancy. Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Mar;36(3):200–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Use of the inhibition of enzymatic antioxidant systems in order to evaluate their physiological importance. Michiels C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):435–41

Effect of the redox state of the red blood cell components on the inactivation of glutathione peroxidase by divicine. Ciriolo MR, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986; 1(5):297–304

Glutathione peroxidase and catalase in liver, kidney, testis and brain regions of rats following cadmium exposure and subsequent withdrawal. Shukla GS, et al. **Ind Health** 1989; 27(2):59–69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Constitutive and Aroclor 1254-induced hepatic glutathione S-transferase, peroxidase and reductase activities in genetically inbred mice. Makary M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(2):425-9

BLOOD

High activities of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase in patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Saugstad OD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(3):281-5

Some aspects of antioxidant status in blood from alcoholics. Bjørneboe GE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Dec; 12(6):806-10

Serum vitamin E and blood glutathione peroxidase values of horses with degenerative myeloencephalopathy. Dill SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):166-8

Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity in asthmatic children. Bibi H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Nov;61(5):339-40

Glutathione peroxidase activity, selenium and lipid peroxides levels in blood of cancer children. Gromadzinska J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(3):177-83

Comparative effect of selenate and selenite on serum selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in selenium-depleted rats. Korpela H. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988; 32(5-6):347-51

Controlled human RBC modifications affecting the binding of cationic liposomes. Di Giulio A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jun;16(6):999-1007

Effect of erythropoietin on membrane lipid peroxidation, superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase of rat RBC. Chakraborty M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Aug;40(1):8-18

Antihuman plasma glutathione peroxidase antibodies: immunologic investigations to determine plasma glutathione peroxidase protein and selenium content in plasma. Avissar N, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):318-23

Catalase and glutathione peroxidase are equally active in detoxification of hydrogen peroxide in human erythrocytes. Gaetani GF, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):334-9

Adaptation of glutathione peroxidase assay to the Technicon RA-1000. Jacobson B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct; 34(10):2164-5

Comparative study: the antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in cord and maternal red blood cell haemolysates [letter] Novák Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Mar 15;180(1):103-5

Blood selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity of populations in New Zealand, Oregon, and South Dakota. Whanger PD, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Nov;2(14):2996-3002

Low serum selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity in patients receiving short-term total parenteral nutrition. Korpela H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(1):80-4

Selenium effects on glutathione peroxidase and the immune response of stressed calves challenged with Pasteurella hemolytica. Stabel JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb; 67(2):557-64

Plasma selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase. Cell of origin and secretion. Avissar N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15850-5

Serum selenium concentration, glutathione peroxidase activity and lipid peroxides in a co-twin control study on multiple sclerosis. Korpela H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun; 91(1-2):79-84

Erythrocyte antioxidant enzymes are reduced in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Imadaya A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov;15(11):1628-31

Superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase activities in equine erythrocytes. Ono K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):656-8

Role of glutathione and glutathione peroxidase in human platelet arachidonic acid metabolism. Hill TD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jul;38(1):21-32

Distribution of selenium and glutathione peroxidase in plasma compared in healthy subjects and rheumatoid arthritis patients. Borglund M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;48(1):27-32

Effects of dietary fish oil on malondialdehyde production and glutathione peroxidase activity in hyperlipidaemic patients. Olivieri O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):659-65

Changes in the activity of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase associated with magnetic fields. Braven J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jul 15;73(3):267-8

Serum selenium concentrations in newborns with hyperbilirubinemia. Yurdakök M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Mar;30(1):35-7

Relation between selenium content and glutathione-peroxidase activity in blood of cattle. Counotte GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jul;11(3):155-60

[Usual values of selenium and glutathione peroxidase in a Belgian population] Neve J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(3):138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antioxidant enzymes in asthmatic patients] Jadot G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 May;172(5):693-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of the antioxidant defense system and oxidative aggression in erythrocytes of low birth weight newborn infants and at various gestational ages] Cañas P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;59(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in glutathione peroxidase and lipid peroxides in cerebrospinal fluid and serum after subarachnoid hemorrhage--with special reference to the occurrence of cerebral vasospasm. Watanabe T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;28(7):645-9

DEFICIENCY

Glutathione peroxidase and selenium deficiency in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition: time course for development of deficiency and repletion of enzyme activity in plasma and blood cells. Cohen HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):132-9

GENETICS

Anthropological survey on red cell glutathione peroxidase (GPX1) polymorphism in central western Africa: a tentative hypothesis on the interaction between GPX1*2 and Hb beta °S allelic products. Destro-Bisol G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):217-24

The regulation of glutathione peroxidase gene expression relevant to species difference and the effects of dietary selenium manipulation. Toyoda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 14;1008(3):301-8

Gene for selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase maps to human chromosomes 3, 21 and X. McBride OW, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Dec;1(4):285-92

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for rabbit glutathione peroxidase. Akasaka M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2136

IMMUNOLOGY

Microinjection of antibodies against superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase. Michiels C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec;179(2):581-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a novel monomeric glutathione peroxidase from rat liver. Duan YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19003-8

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxides, spermatozoa quality and activity of glutathione peroxidase in bull semen. Slaweta R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 May-Jun;39(3):207-14

Thyroid inhibition and developmental increases in fetal rat lung antioxidant enzymes. Sosenko IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):L94-9

Micromethods in single muscle fibers. 2. Determination of glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase. Austin L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;174(2):575-9

Effects of durum wheat dietary selenium on glutathione peroxidase activity and Se content in long-term-fed rats. Ciappellano S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(1):22-30

Blood selenium concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activity. Lloyd B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar; 64(3):352-6

Organ-specific effects of naphthalene on tissue peroxidation, glutathione peroxidases and superoxide dismutase in the rat. Germansky M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;61(6):480-3

Glutathione peroxidase. Flohé L. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:663-8 (24 ref.)

Adverse effects of anti-tumor drug, cisplatin, on rat kidney mitochondria: disturbances in glutathione peroxidase activity. Sugiyama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1121-7

Activity of soybean lipoxygenase in the absence of lipid hydroperoxide. Wiseman JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8810-3

Expression of glyoxalase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in different bovine tissues. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 19;994(1):21-9

Photooxidation of cell membranes in the presence of hematoporphyrin derivative: reactivity of phospholipid and cholesterol hydroperoxides with glutathione peroxidase. Thomas JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14; 962(3):297-307

Antioxidant enzymes in lymphocytes from normal subjects and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: increased glutathione peroxidase activity in CLL B lymphocytes. Farber CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):32-5

A comparison of glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase activities in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and healthy adults. Braven J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;28(3):212-5

Anti-oxidant enzymes in fetal guinea pig brain during development and the effect of maternal hypoxia. Mishra OP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 1;470(2):173-9

The role of antioxidant enzymes in benzo(a)pyrene-induced carcinogenesis. Liotti FS, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989; 76(1):43-50

Adriamycin activation and oxygen free radical formation in human breast tumor cells: protective role of glutathione peroxidase in adriamycin resistance. Sinha BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3844-8

Influence of cell cycle on glutathione-S-transferase, selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase and glutathione levels in human myeloid leukaemia cell lines. Tihan T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1709-12

The level of antioxidant enzymes in alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Duran HA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(5):507-15

Glutathione peroxidase activity of glutathione S-transferase in rabbit liver. Miyaura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2523-30

Glutathione-related enzyme activities in testis of patients with malignant diseases. Aceto A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jul 31;183(1):83-6

Effect of fish oil supplementation on erythrocyte lipid pattern, malondialdehyde production and glutathione-peroxidase activity in psoriasis. Corrocher R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15;179(2):121-31

Hyperoxia decreases lung size of amphibian tadpoles without changing GSH-peroxidases or tissue peroxidation. Barja de Quiroga G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 92(4):581-8

Antioxidant and free radical-scavenging enzymes in chronically ethanol-consuming rats: controversy over hepatic lipid peroxidation. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Oct;22(1-2):161-4

Involvement of glutathione peroxidase activity in the stimulation of 5-lipoxygenase activity by glutathione-depleting agents in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hatzelmann A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 1;180(3):527-33

Glutathione-dependent enzymes in intact rod outer segments. Naash MI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Feb;48(2):309-18

Correlation among lung damage after radiation, amount of lipid peroxides, and antioxidant enzyme activities. Nozue M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Apr;50(2):239-52

Superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, catalase, and lipid peroxidation in the major organs of the aging rats. Cand F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(1):59-63

Factor analysis of the activities of superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in normal tissues and neoplastic cell lines. Bannister WH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;4(1):1-13

Changes in glutathione peroxidase activities and the oxidative burst of leukocytes during inflammation in the mouse and rat. Parnham MJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987; 4(3):183-8

Role of glutathione peroxidase in protecting mammalian spermatozoa from loss of motility caused by spontaneous lipid peroxidation. Alvarez JG, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 May; 23(1):77-90

Decreased activities of catalase and glutathione peroxidase and reduced glutathione content in uterine cervix cancer. Sieroń G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Nov;59(11):681-5

Alterations of the plasma selenium concentrations and the activities of tissue peroxide metabolism enzymes in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Dohi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Nov;20(11):671-5

Effect of methionine supplementation on lanthanum chloride and neodymium chloride induced alterations in enzymes of the antioxidant defence system and gamma-glutamyl cycle in chick liver. Ghosh N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug;25(4):336-40

Increased superoxide anion production and glutathione peroxidase activity in peritoneal macrophages from autoimmune-prone MRL/Mp-Ipr/Ipr mice. Rokutan K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(2):113-9

Antioxidant enzymatic activities and resistance to oxidative stress in primary and subcultured rat astroglial cells. Vanella A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(3):233-41

The role of selenium-dependent and selenium-independent glutathione peroxidases in the formation of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Hong Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13793-800

Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity and plasma vitamin E status in patients with psoriasis. Jain VK, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;15(6):487-90

Effect of hyperoxia acclimation on catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities and in vivo peroxidation products in various tissues of the frog Rana ridibunda perezi. López-Torres M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Oct;248(1):7-18

Oxygen toxicity protecting enzymes in the human brain. Marttila RJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(2):87-95

Longitudinal studies of the neurobiology of vitamin E and other antioxidant systems, and neurological function in the vitamin E deficient rat. Goss-Sampson MA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Oct;87(1):25-35

Recent developments in trace element metabolism and function: newer roles of selenium in nutrition. Burk RF. **J Nutr** 1989 Jul;119(7):1051-4 (34 ref.)

Follow-up study of lipid peroxides, superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in the synovial membrane, serum and liver of young and old mice with collagen-induced arthritis. Kasama T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(23):1887-96

Glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase, and thiobarbituric acid-reactive products in muscles of chickens and mice with genetic muscular dystrophy. Omaye ST, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 1;15(1):137-45

Effects of fish oil, corn oil and lard diets on lipid peroxidation status and glutathione peroxidase activities in rat heart. Nalbone G, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Mar;24(3):179-86

Effects of lead acetate on cerebral glutathione peroxidase and catalase in the suckling rat. Valenzuela A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Spring;10(1):63-9

Selenocysteine on glutathione peroxidase may be converted from phosphoserine on the apo-enzyme synthesized with

an opal suppressor phosphoseryl-tRNA. Mizutani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):203–6
Incorporation of selenium into glutathione peroxidase. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Nov;45(11):344–5 (11 ref.)
Radioprotection by antioxidant enzymes and enzyme mimetics. Kumar KS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 39(1–3):301–9 (44 ref.)
Reactivity of photochemically-generated lipid hydroperoxides in cell membranes with glutathione peroxidase. Thomas JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb;49(2):153–6
Selenocysteine's mechanism of incorporation and evolution revealed in cDNAs of three glutathione peroxidases. Mullenbach GT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Sep;2(3):239–46
Selenite-induced variation in glutathione peroxidase activity of three mammalian cell lines: no effect on radiation-induced cell killing or DNA strand breakage. Sandström BE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Feb;117(2):318–25
Increased indices of lipid peroxidation in stress-susceptible pigs and effects of vitamin E. Duthie GG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Mar;46(2):226–30
Ovothiol replaces glutathione peroxidase as a hydrogen peroxide scavenger in sea urchin eggs. Turner E, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 11;242(4880):939–41
Changes in activity of oxygen free radical scavengers and in levels of endogenous antioxidants during hepatic ischemia and subsequent reperfusion. Marubayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1317–8
Mitochondrial respiratory function, adenine nucleotides and antioxygenic enzymes in pig liver transplantation. Sakurada M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1321–2
[Effects of lipid peroxidation on cultured bovine smooth muscle cells] Zhen EZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;68(7):391–2 **(Chi)**
[Changes in blood selenium level and glutathione peroxidase activity and their clinical significance in primary liver cancer and benign liver diseases] Yang DH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;27(10):612–4, 652 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Correction of selenium deficiency in patients with renal failure undergoing hemodialysis] Saint-Georges MD, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 17;18(24):1195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of vitamin A therapy on the immune function and lipid peroxidation in patients with Sjögren syndrome] Szöcsik K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 25;129(39):2091–4 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Enzyme utilization of lipid peroxides in arteriosclerotic human aorta] Bondar TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a highly dispersed copper powder on superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities in experimental myocardial infarct] Konovalova GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptation to hypoxia on the antioxidant enzyme activity in the liver in animals that have undergone stress] Tverdokhlib VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov; 106(11):528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antioxidant enzymes reduce loss of blood-brain barrier integrity in experimental optic neuritis. Guy J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1359–63
Microinjection of antioxidant enzymes to protect cells from oxygen derived free radicals. Michiels C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:703–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of lipid peroxidation in hematoporphyrin derivative-sensitized photokilling of tumor cells: protective effects of glutathione peroxidase. Thomas JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1682–6
Role of selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase in antioxidant defenses in rat alveolar macrophages. Loeb GA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14 Suppl:921–36
Role of glutathione peroxidase in the radiation response of mouse kidney. Stevens GN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1213–7
Physiological significance of catalase and glutathione peroxidases, and in vivo peroxidation, in selected tissues of the toad Discoglossus pictus (Amphibia) during acclimation to normobaric hyperoxia. Barja de Quiroga G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(5):583–90
Glutathione depletion and oxidative stress: study with perfused bovine eye. Kishida K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Spring;1(1):85–99
Role of antioxidant enzymes in cell immortalization and transformation. Oberley LW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Dec;84(2):147–53 (24 ref.)
Lack of sex differences in antioxidant enzyme development in the fetal rabbit lung. Sosenko IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):16–9
[Selenium and glutathione peroxidase] Takahashi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1495–504 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Scavenging of active oxygen by glutathione peroxidases] Watabe T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec; 33(16):2949–56 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of antioxidant enzymes on experimental uveitis in rats. de Kozak Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(3):230–4
Anti-inflammatory effect of glutathione peroxidase on experimental lens-induced uveitis. Rao NA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(4):213–9

GLUTATHIONE REDUCTASE

Prediction of the packing arrangement of strands in beta-sheets of globular proteins. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Aug;7(4):473–90

ANALYSIS

Assay of glutathione reductase in crude tissue homogenates using 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Smith IK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):408–13
Glutathione and glutathione metabolizing enzymes in yeasts. Casalone E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988; 54(4):367–75
Isolation and sequence studies of cysteinyl peptides from Spirulina glutathione reductase: comparison of active site cysteine peptides with those of other flavoprotein disulfide oxidoreductases. Cui JY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):390–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Zn(II), Cd(II) and Cu(II) interactions on glutathione reductase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Serafini MT, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Apr;18(4):793–802
Nitrofuran inhibition of yeast and rat tissue glutathione reductases. Structure-activity relationships. Grinblat L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;38(5):767–72
Inactivation-reactivation of two-electron reduced Escherichia coli glutathione reductase involving a dimer-monomer equilibrium. Arscott LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3591–8
Mechanism of inhibition of erythrocyte glutathione reductase by mitomycin-C. Okuda J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 28;181(1):37–46
Characterization of the inhibition effect induced by nickel on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase. Cartañá J, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(1):1–5
Use of the inhibition of enzymatic antioxidant systems in order to evaluate their physiological importance. Michiels C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):435–41
[Glutathione reductase inhibition by nifurtimox and other 5-nitrofuran derivatives] Grinblat L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(5):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Constitutive and Aroclor 1254-induced hepatic glutathione S-transferase, peroxidase and reductase activities in genetically inbred mice. Makary M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(2):425–9
Induction of ascorbate peroxidase and glutathione reductase activities by interactions of mixtures of air pollutants. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987; 3(1–5):193–7

BLOOD

Human erythrocyte glutathione reductase: pH dependence of kinetic parameters. Wong KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3586–90
Genetic and other influences on red-cell flavin enzymes, pyridoxine phosphate oxidase and glutathione reductase in families with beta-thalassaemia. Anderson BB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr;42(4):354–60
Measurement of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase activity in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis treated with ketoconazole. Barraviera B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Nov;104(2):87–91
Elevated glutathione reductase activity coefficients in erythrocytes after treatment in vitro with inosine and adenine. Trout GE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 May; 191(1):12–7
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase activity in methemoglobin reduction by methylene blue and cystamine. Study on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient individuals, on normal subjects and on riboflavin-treated subjects. Barraviera B, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep-Oct;30(5):370–8
[Increasing the accuracy of determining the glutathione reductase activity of erythrocytes] Iusupova LB. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):19–21 **(Rus)**
[Complex determination of superoxide dismutase and glutathione reductase activity in the erythrocytes of patients with chronic diseases of the liver] Makarenko EV. **Lab Delo** 1988;(11):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Glutathione reductase in the south-western province of Saudi Arabia—genetic variation vs. acquired deficiency. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989; 22(1):37–42

GENETICS

Switching kinetic mechanism and putative proton donor by directed mutagenesis of glutathione reductase. Berry A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1264–9
Trypanothione reductase of Trypanosoma congolense: gene isolation, primary sequence determination, and comparison to glutathione reductase. Shames SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5014–9
Engineering of an intersubunit disulphide bridge in glutathione reductase from Escherichia coli. Scrutton NS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):46–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sheep brain glutathione reductase: purification and general properties. Acan NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19; 250(1):72–4

METABOLISM

Micromethods in single muscle fibers. 2. Determination of glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase. Austin L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;174(2):575–9
Dimer-tetramer equilibrium of glutathione reductase from the cyanobacterium Spirulina maxima. Rendón JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):255–63
Adaptations to plant pro-oxidants in a phytophagous insect model: enzymatic protection from oxidative stress. Pardini RS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:725–8
Chromium (V) and hydroxyl radical formation during the glutathione reductase-catalyzed reduction of chromium (VI). Shi XL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):627–34
NADPH-dependent disulphide reductases. Krauth-Siegel RL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):315–7
Crystallographic analysis of the binding of NADPH, NADPH fragments, and NADPH analogues to glutathione reductase. Pai EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4465–74
Glutathione reductase: solvent equilibrium and kinetic isotope effects. Wong KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):7091–6
Activity and kinetic characteristics of glutathione reductase in vitro in reverse micellar waterpool. Kumar A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 13;996(1–2):1–6
The effect of sulfhydryl oxidation on the morphology of immature hamster epididymal spermatozoa induced to acquire motility in vitro. Cornwall GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):141–55
A comparison of glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase activities in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and healthy adults. Braven J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;28(3):212–5
Anti-oxidant enzymes in fetal guinea pig brain during development and the effect of maternal hypoxia. Mishra OP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 1;470(2):173–9
Effect of vitamin E on survival, glutathione reductase and formation of chromium (V) in Chinese hamster V-79 cells treated with sodium chromate (VI). Sugiyama M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Apr;10(4):737–41
Glutathione-related enzyme activities in testis of patients with malignant diseases. Aceto A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jul 31;183(1):83–6
Glutathione, glutathione S-transferase and glutathione reductase in human erythrocytes and lymphocytes as a function of sex. al-Turk WA, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Feb;1(3):237–43
A crystallographic study of the glutathione binding site of glutathione reductase at 0.3-nm resolution. Karplus PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):693–703
A 'branched' mechanism of the reverse reaction of yeast glutathione reductase. An estimation of the enzyme standard potential values from the steady-state kinetics data. Rakauskienė GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16; 243(1):33–6
Antioxidant enzymes of larvae of the cabbage looper moth, Trichoplusia ni: subcellular distribution and activities of superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione reductase. Ahmad S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;4(6):403–8
Antioxidant enzymatic activities and resistance to oxidative stress in primary and subcultured rat astroglial cells. Vanella A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(3):233–41
Rat lung antioxidant enzyme activities and their specific proteins during hyperoxia. Crouch LS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):797–804
Titration studies on the active sites of pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase and yeast glutathione reductase as monitored by the charge transfer absorbance. Sahlman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8033–8
Oxygen toxicity protecting enzymes in the human brain. Marttila RJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(2):87–95
Modulation of embryonic glutathione reductase and phenytoin teratogenicity by 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Wong M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):336–42
Glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase, and thiobarbituric acid-reactive products in muscles of chickens and mice with genetic muscular dystrophy. Omaye ST, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 1;15(1):137–45
Glutathione reductase during and after brain ischemia in gerbils. Stanimirović D, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Dec; 3(4):293–6
Steady-state kinetic studies of glutathione reductase. Serafini MT, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun;45(2):199–202
Glutathione reductase activity and its relation with riboflavin

levels measured by methemoglobin reduction by cystamine in patients with malaria (preliminary report). Barraviera B, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Mar-Apr; 30(2):107-8

Physiological antioxidants and antioxidative enzymes in vitamin E-deficient rats. De AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Nov;44(1-2):47-54

[Biological parameters of so-called "senile cataracts"] Pau H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

One- and two-electron reduction of quinones by glutathione reductase. Cénas NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 23;973(3):399-404

Glutathione depletion and oxidative stress: study with perfused bovine eye. Kishida K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1985 Spring;1(1):85-99

Role of GSSG-reductase and a thiol oxidant diethylmaleate (DEM) in skin tumorigenesis induced by jute batching oil. Antony M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Sep;48(3):259-64

GLUTATHIONE SYNTHETASE see under **PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES**

GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES

Glutathione S-transferases: gene structure, regulation, and biological function. Pickett CB, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:743-64 (142 ref.)

Glutathione transferases--structure and catalytic activity. Mannervik B, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1988; 23(3):283-337 (233 ref.)

The glutathione S-transferases: an update. Boyer TD. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):486-96 (126 ref.)

Crystallization of GST2, a human class alpha glutathione transferase. Cowan SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 20; 208(2):369-70

ANALYSIS

Glutathione transferases as markers of preneoplasia and neoplasia. Sato K. **Adv Cancer Res** 1989;52:205-55 (367 ref.)

Simultaneous determination of cytosolic glutathione S-transferase and microsomal epoxide hydrolase activity toward benzo[a]pyrene-4,5-oxide by high-performance liquid chromatography. Eaton DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr;178(1):153-8

Glutathione and glutathione metabolizing enzymes in yeasts. Casalone E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988; 54(4):367-75

Characterization of a variant rat glutathione S-transferase by cDNA expression in Escherichia coli. Lai HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):423-32

Acidic glutathione transferase from human heart. Characterization and N-terminal sequence determination. Caccuri AM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Oct; 40(2):123-32

Glutathione conjugation of nitro compounds by monkey glutathione S-transferases. Asaoka K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):2977-83

Comparison of GST-P versus GGT as markers of hepatocellular lineage during analyses of initiation of carcinogenesis. Cameron RG. **Cancer Invest** 1988; 6(6):725-34

Elevation of the placental glutathione S-transferase form (GST-pi) in tumor tissues and the levels in sera of patients with cancer. Tsuchida S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15; 49(18):5225-9

Expression of the glutathione S-transferase placental form in human lung carcinomas. Eimoto H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2325-7

Camel brain glutathione S-transferase purification, properties, regional and subcellular distribution. Hunaiti AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(2):333-8

Acidic and basic forms of glutathione S-transferases from human placenta and comparison with human kidney glutathione S-transferase. Steisslinger HW, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(1):1-6

The subunit structure of a major glutathione S-transferase form, MT, in rat testis. Evidence for a heterodimer consisting of subunits with different isoelectric points. Ishikawa T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):551-7

Glutathione S-transferase, cytochrome P450, and uridine 5'-diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferase in human small intestine and liver. Peters WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):783-9

The effect of cholesterol feeding on lipid peroxide, glutathione, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione transferase in the liver of rats. Uysal M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(3):339-42

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to glutathione S-transferase-pi and application to immunohistochemical study. Aiso S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Aug; 37(8):1247-52

Differential localization of glutathione-S-transferase Yp and Yb subunits in oligodendrocytes and astrocytes of rat brain. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):876-83

Immunocytochemical localization of the major glutathione S-transferases in adult Schistosoma mansoni. Holy JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;75(2):181-90

[Histochemical study on glutathione S-transferase in patients with testicular tumor] Adachi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;80(3):396-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of 1,4-benzoquinone and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid with microsomal glutathione transferase from rat liver. Dierickx PJ. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Mar;96(1):1-5

Active site solvation contributes significantly to inactivation of the glutathione-S-transferases (GST). Adams PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):3124-6

Antagonism of glycerol trinitrate activity by an inhibitor of glutathione S-transferase. Yeates RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1749-53

Site-directed inactivation of human lung acidic glutathione S-transferase by 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene in the absence of glutathione. Corrigall AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 27;991(3):399-404

Effect of the glutathione S-transferase inhibitor, tienilic acid, on biliary excretion of sulphobromophthalein. Fehring SI, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(1):23-32

Perfluorodecanoic acid decreases the enzyme activity and the amount of glutathione S-transferases proteins and mRNAs in vivo. Schramm H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(1-2):127-43

Protection of glutathione S-transferase from bilirubin inhibition. Fukai F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 105(6):968-73

Studies on the mechanism of haloacetonitriles toxicity: inhibition of rat hepatic glutathione S-transferases in vitro. Ahmed AE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1; 100(2):271-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Liver damage after coal-tar treatment does not prevent induction of glutathione S-transferases in rat liver. Evelo CT, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:112-6

Differential expression of glutathione transferases by native and cultured human lymphocytes. Jones SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4586-90

Induction of rat liver glutathione transferase subunit 7 by lead nitrate. Di Ilio C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Aug; 46(3):167-71

Inducibility of glutathione S-transferases in hamsters. Gregus Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):89-94

Transformation of rat liver epithelial cells with v-H-ras or v-raf causes expression of MDR-1, glutathione-S-transferase-P and increased resistance to cytotoxic chemicals. Burt RK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2329-32

Induction of glutathione S-transferases in genetically inbred male mice by dietary ethoxyquin hydrochloride. Makary M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(2):171-4

Constitutive and Aroclor 1254-induced hepatic glutathione S-transferase, peroxidase and reductase activities in genetically inbred mice. Makary M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(2):425-9

Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene-induced forestomach neoplasia in mice by citrus limonoids. Lam LK, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(1):43-7

Identification of a common chemical signal regulating the induction of enzymes that protect against chemical carcinogenesis. Talalay P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8261-5

[Disulfiram and butylhydroxyanisole induction of glutathione-S- and UDP glucuronosyltransferase activities in the liver and its role in preventing the toxic action of diethylnitrosamine in rats] Kalinina EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep-Oct;51(5):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for erythrocyte acidic GSH S-transferase. Yoshizaki Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(1):56-7

Different affinity of erythrocyte glutathione-S-transferase to methyl chloride in humans. Peter H, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:128-32

Purification and partial characterization of the glutathione S-transferase of rat erythrocytes. Dirr HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 23;957(2):173-7

Serum glutathione-S-transferase-pi as a tumor marker for gastrointestinal malignancies. Niitsu Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;63(2):317-23

Measurements of glutathione S-transferase B1 in plasma after birth asphyxia: an early indication of hepatocellular damage. Beckett GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):995-9

Restoration of normal thyrotrophin secretion reduces the abnormally high serum glutathione S-transferase levels found in patients receiving thyroxine replacement therapy. Gow SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Sep; 29(3):249-56

Plasma hepatic glutathione S-transferase concentrations after insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in normal subjects and diabetic patients. Howie AF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Apr; 6(3):224-7

Nonequivalence of the two subunits of horse erythrocyte glutathione transferase in their reaction with sulfhydryl reagents. Ricci G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5462-7

[Relation of serum glutathione S-transferase activity and pathologic abnormalities of the liver] Hu DR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;27(5):269-71, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cytosolic glutathione transferases from rat liver. Primary structure of class alpha glutathione transferase 8-8 and characterization of low-abundance class Mu glutathione transferases. Alin P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15; 261(2):531-9

GENETICS

Expression of a cDNA encoding a rat liver glutathione S-transferase Ya subunit in Escherichia coli. Wang RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar;269(2):536-43

Control of expression of the human glutathione S-transferase pi gene differs from its rat orthologue. Dixon KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):815-22

Expression of Yb1 glutathione S-transferase using a baculovirus expression system. Hsieh JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1147-54

Identification of the trans-stilbene oxide-active glutathione transferase in human mononuclear leukocytes and in liver as GST1. Seidegård J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Apr; 27(3-4):253-61

The structure of the human glutathione S-transferase pi gene. Cowell IG, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):79-83

Observations on the transcriptional activity of the glutathione S-transferase pi gene in human haematological malignancies and in the peripheral leucocytes of cancer patients under chemotherapy. McQuaid S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr;59(4):540-3

Expression of anionic glutathione-S-transferase and P-glycoprotein genes in human tissues and tumors. Moscow JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1422-8

Regulatory elements controlling the basal and drug-inducible expression of glutathione S-transferase Ya subunit gene. Daniel V, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jul-Aug;8(6):399-408

N-terminal region of Proteus mirabilis glutathione transferase is not homologous to mammalian and plant glutathione transferases. Di Ilio C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19; 250(1):57-9

Structure of the human genomic glutathione S-transferase-pi gene. Morrow CS, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):3-11

Total chemical synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of a maize glutathione-transferase (GST) gene. Wosnick MA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):153-60

Differential regulation of glutathione S-transferases in cultured hepatocytes. Abramovitz M, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):235-9

Chromosomal localization of human glutathione transferase genes of classes alpha, mu and pi. Islam MQ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):338-42

Expression of an enzymatically active Yb3 glutathione S-transferase in Escherichia coli and identification of its natural form in rat brain. Abramovitz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17627-31

Structural and functional analysis of an enhancer GPEI having a phorbol 12-O-tetradecanoate 13-acetate responsive element-like sequence found in the rat glutathione transferase P gene. Okuda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16919-26

The genetic variation and the expression of human glutathione transferase mu. Seidegård J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 11:125-6

Elevation of pi class glutathione S-transferase activity in human breast cancer cells by transfection of the GST pi gene and its effect on sensitivity to toxins. Moscow JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):22-8

A Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA that encodes a product resembling the rat glutathione S-transferase P subunit. Weston K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2138

Two genes associated with liver cancer are regulated by different mechanisms in rasT24 transformed liver epithelial cells. Li YC, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun;4(6):795-8

Amplification and increased expression of alpha class glutathione S-transferase-encoding genes associated with resistance to nitrogen mustards. Lewis AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8511-5

Multiple regulatory elements and phorbol 12-O-tetradecanoate 13-acetate responsiveness of the rat placental glutathione transferase gene. Sakai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9456-60

Hereditary differences in the expression of the human glutathione transferase active on trans-stilbene oxide are due to a gene deletion. Seidegård J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7293-7

Regulation of the expression of some genes for enzymes of glutathione metabolism in hepatotoxicity and hepatocarcinogenesis. Pitot HC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;97(1):23-34

[The structure and regulatory elements of the rat glutathione S-transferase P gene] Okuda A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1582-9 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dog liver glutathione S-transferase and its strong immunoreactivity with rat transferase-P(7-7). Igarashi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4713-8

Monoclonal antibodies against rat glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes 2-2 and 3-3. Vos RM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Aug;8(4):475-80

Generation of polyclonal antibodies against purified rat whey acidic proteins and the synthesis of a tracer fusion protein suitable for use in radioimmunoassays. Krozowski Z. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1-2):15-22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of leukotriene C4 synthase from guinea pig lung. Izumi T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:90-3

Differential expression of alpha, mu and pi classes of isozymes of glutathione S-transferase in bovine lens, cornea, and retina. Ahmad H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):416-26

Purification and biochemical characterization of the rabbit pulmonary glutathione S-transferase: stereoselectivity and activity toward pyrene 4,5-oxide. Serabjit-Singh CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):184-94

Novel immunochemical characteristics of glutathione S-transferase isozymes of rat liver cytosol. Fukai F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov;17(5):945-51

Purification and characterization of three forms of glutathione transferase from Proteus mirabilis. Di Ilio C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):971-5

Selective elution of rodent glutathione S-transferases and glyoxalase I from the S-hexyglutathione-Sepharose affinity matrix. Hayes JD. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):913-22

Purification and characterization of a labile rat glutathione transferase of the Mu class. Kispert A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):789-93

Single-step purification and h.p.l.c. analysis of glutathione transferase 8-8 in rat tissues. Meyer DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):785-8

Purification and kinetic mechanism of the major glutathione S-transferase from bovine brain. Young PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):541-8

Electrophoretic and immunological analysis of glutathione transferase isoenzymes of human kidney carcinoma. Di Ilio C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1045-51

Immunohistochemical localization of human liver glutathione S-transferase (GST) isozymes with special reference to polymorphic GST1. Abei M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 1;995(3):279-84

Purification of acidic glutathione S-transferases from human lung, placenta and erythrocyte and the development of a specific radioimmunoassay for their measurement. Howie AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Sep 30;177(1):65-75

Comparative studies on the molecular weight of glutathione S-transferases from mammalian livers and an insect. Motoyama N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 63(4):451-4

Multiple forms of glutathione S-transferase from pig liver--reaction with methyl linoleate hydroperoxides. Williamson G. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(1):23-30

Purification and properties of glutathione transferase from Issatchenkia orientalis. Tamaki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1173-7

Glutathione transferase from bovine placenta. Preparation, biochemical characterization, crystallization, and preliminary crystallographic analysis of a neutral class PI enzyme. Schäffer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17405-11

An improved method for the separation and quantification of glutathione S-transferase subunits in rat tissue using high-performance liquid chromatography. Bogaards JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 19;474(2):435-40

Purification of glutathione S-transferases from rat liver and Walker 256 mammary carcinoma cells by high-performance liquid chromatography and a glutathione affinity column. LaCreta FP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):83-93

Leukotriene C4 synthase from rat basophilic leukemia cell microsomes. Soberman RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 163:353-7

Molecular and serological characteristics of the glutathione S-transferases of Schistosoma japonicum and Schistosoma mansoni. Tiu WU, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Nov; 10(6):693-706

[Glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes] Tsuchida S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jul;33(9):1564-73 (106 ref.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

The cell biology and biochemistry of leukotriene C4 biosynthesis. Soberman RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:21-5 (24 ref.)

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on carcinogen activating and detoxifying systems in rat upper alimentary tract tissue. Farinati F, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Jun; 13(3):357-60

Leukotriene C4 synthesis catalyzed by Dirofilaria immitis glutathione S-transferase. Weller PF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;40(2):171-5

Effect of vitamin A on rat hepatic mixed-function oxidases, glutathione transferase activity and generations of oxygen radicals. Ayalogu EO, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988; 32(2):75-82

Regulation of rat liver microsomal glutathione S-transferase activity by thiol/disulfide exchange. Aniya Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):330-4

Glutathione-S-transferases are major cytosolic thyroid hormone binding proteins. Ishigaki S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):265-72

Modulation of the activity of hepatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, adenosine triphosphatase, placental glutathione S-transferase and adenylate cyclase by acute administration of lead nitrate. Columbano A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(4):501-10

The role of glutathione transferase in the detoxication and repair of lipid and DNA hydroperoxides. Ketterer B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:669-74 (24 ref.)

Amino acid substitutions in the human glutathione S-transferases confer different specificities in the prostaglandin endoperoxide conversion pathway. Burgess JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31; 158(2):497-502

Identification of glutathione S-transferase as a substrate and glutathione as an inhibitor of in vitro calmodulin-stimulated protein methylation in rat liver cytosol. Neal TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):368-74

New products in the hepoxilin pathway: isolation of 11-glutathionyl hepoxilin A3 through reaction of hepoxilin A3 with glutathione S-transferase. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1230-4

Glutathione S-transferase is an in vitro substrate of Ca+ + -phospholipid-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C). Taniguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):903-7

Effect of fraction V powder from bovine serum on rat liver microsomal glutathione S-transferase activity. Nishino H. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jun;18(6):1269-77

Substrate specificity of rat liver glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes for a series of glutathione analogues, modified at the gamma-glutamyl moiety. Adang AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):721-4

The human glutathione S-transferases. Immunohistochemical studies of the developmental expression of Alpha- and Pi-class isoenzymes in liver. Hiley C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):255-9

Human microsomal glutathione S-transferase. Its involvement in the conjugation of hexachlorobuta-1,3-diene with glutathione. McLellan LI, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):87-93

Activation of rat liver microsomal glutathione transferase by limited proteolysis. Morgenstern R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):577-82

Human intestinal glutathione S-transferases. Peters WH, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):471-6

Positive correlation exists between glutathione S-transferase activity and aflatoxin formation in Aspergillus flavus. Saxena M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):567-70

The conjugation of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, a potent carcinogen, by mammalian glutathione transferases. 4-Nitroquinoline 1-oxide conjugation by human, rat and mouse liver cytosols, extrahepatic organs of mice and purified mouse glutathione transferase isoenzymes. Stanley JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):303-6

Isoenzymes of glutathione transferase in rat small intestine. Tahir MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):759-64

Glutathione transferases in rat hepatoma cells. Effects of ascites cells on the isoenzyme pattern in liver and induction of glutathione transferases in the tumour cells. Tahir MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):215-20

Detoxification of DNA hydroperoxide by glutathione transferases and the purification and characterization of glutathione transferases of the rat liver nucleus. Tan KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):841-5

Identification of a glutathione S-transferase associated with microsomes of tumor cells resistant to nitrogen mustards. Clapper ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15; 38(12):1915-21

Glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in a human plasma cell line resistant to melphalan. Gupta V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1993-2000

Microsomal and cytosolic epoxide hydrolase and glutathione S-transferase activities in the gill, liver, and kidney of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Baseline levels and optimization of assay conditions. Laurén DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;38(6):881-7

Interaction of haloacetonitriles with glutathione and glutathione-S-transferase. Lin EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15;38(4):685-8

Properties of the microsomal and cytosolic glutathione transferases involved in hexachloro-1:3-butadiene conjugation. Oesch F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):353-9

Spectroscopic and kinetic evidence for the thiolate anion of glutathione at the active site of glutathione S-transferase. Graminski GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18; 28(8):3562-8

Expression of glyoxalase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in different bovine tissues. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 19;994(1):21-9

Differential expression of alpha and pi isoenzymes of glutathione S-transferase in developing human kidney. Hiley C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 24; 990(3):321-4

Role of a partially purified glutathione S-transferase from rat liver nuclei in the inhibition of nuclear lipid peroxidation. Tirmenstein MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 6;995(2):174-80

Effect of nicardipine infusion on the release of glutathione S-transferase following halothane anaesthesia. Ray DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):553-9

Lack of influence of butylated hydroxytoluene on modification of lung microsome mediated aflatoxin B1-DNA binding: role of pulmonary glutathione S-transferase. Allameh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 1; 43(1-2):125-31

Effects of mace (Myristica fragrans, Houtt.) on cytosolic glutathione S-transferase activity and acid soluble sulfhydryl level in mouse liver. Kumari MV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 15;46(2):87-91

U.S.-Japan Cooperative Cancer Research Program Conference. Glutathione S-transferase and carcinogenesis. Pitot HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6249-51

Denitrosation of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea by class mu glutathione transferases and its role in cellular resistance in rat brain tumor cells. Smith MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2621-5

Glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in human renal carcinoma demonstrated by immunohistochemistry. Harrison DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1257-60

Effects of glutathione transferase activity on benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol metabolism and mutagenesis studied in a mammalian cell co-cultivation assay. Romert L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1701-7

Influence of cell cycle on glutathione-S-transferase, selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase and glutathione levels in human myeloid leukaemia cell lines. Tihan T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1709-12

Glutathione-S transferase activity in cultured human hepatocytes. Yves V, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Nov; 12(11):959-67

Glutathione transferase catalyzed conjugation of benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol 9,10-epoxide with glutathione in human skin. Jernström B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 70(1-2):173-80

Methyl linoleate ozonide as a substrate for rat glutathione S-transferases: reaction pathway and isoenzyme selectivity. Vos RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(2-3):269-78

Studies on the subunits of rabbit hepatic glutathione S-transferases. Miyaura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4527-33

Glutathione peroxidase activity of glutathione S-transferase in rabbit liver. Miyaura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2523-30

Glutathione-related enzyme activities in testis of patients with malignant diseases. Aceto A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jul 31;183(1):83-6

The comparative enzymology of the glutathione S-transferases from non-vertebrate organisms. Clark AG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(3):419-46 (178 ref.)

A comparison of the glutathione S-transferases of trout and rat liver. Nimmo IA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 63(3):423-7

Glutathione S-transferase of bovine iris and ciliary body: characterization of isoenzymes. Ahmad H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Feb;8(2):175-84

Conjugation of styrene oxide by the basic and acidic forms of glutathione transferase in the human fetal liver. Pacifici GM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(4):243-51

Glutathione, glutathione S-transferase and glutathione reductase in human erythrocytes and lymphocytes as a function of sex. al-Turk WA, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Feb;1(3):237-43

Intracellular binding and transport of hormones and xenobiotics by glutathione-S-transferases. Listowsky I, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1988;19(3-4):305-18 (51 ref.)

Xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme systems in test fish. III. Comparative studies of liver cytosolic glutathione S-transferases. Donnarumma L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):180-6

Studies on the active site of rat glutathione S-transferase isoenzyme 4-4. Chemical modification by tetrachloro-1,4-benzoquinone and its glutathione conjugate. van Ommen B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):423-9

Glutathione-dependent enzymes in intact rod outer segments. Naash MI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Feb;48(2):309-18

The influence of culture medium composition on drug metabolising enzyme activities of the human liver derived Hep G2 cell line. Doostdar H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1-2):15-8

Effect of phenobarbital on the expression of glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in cultured rat hepatocytes. Vandenberghe Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1-2):59-64

Glutathione S-transferase from bovine tissues: relationship between multiple forms, distribution and catalytic activity. Aceto A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;1(6):379-86

Antioxidant systems in tumour cells: the levels of antioxidant enzymes, ferritin, and total iron in a human hepatoma cell line. Bannister WH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986; 1(6):361-7

Cytosolic and microsomal glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in normal human liver and intestinal epithelium. Hayes PC, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):854-9

The glutathione S-transferases: an update. Boyer TD.

Hepatology 1989 Mar;9(3):486–96 (126 ref.)
Elevation of glutathione levels and glutathione S–transferase activity in arsenic–resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee TC, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 May;25(5):442–8
Enzymes functional in the syntheses of leukotrienes and related compounds. Shimizu T. Int J Biochem 1988; 20(7):661–6 (51 ref.)
Organic nitrate reductase: reassessment of its subcellular localization and tissue distribution and its relationship to the glutathione transferases. Taylor IW, et al. Int J Biochem 1989;21(1):67–71
Radiosensitizing and cytotoxic effects of nitroimidazoles in CHO cells expressing elevated levels of glutathione–S–transferase. Stratford IJ, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 May;16(5):1307–10
Altered activation/detoxication enzymology following neonatal diethylstilbestrol treatment. Lamartiniere CA, et al. J Biochem Toxicol 1988 Summer;3:87–103
Activation of rat liver microsomal glutathione S–transferase by reduced oxygen species. Aniya Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1998–2002
Distribution of glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes in human kidney: basis for possible markers of renal injury. Harrison DJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 1989 Jun;42(6):624–8
Advantages and limitations of stereological estimation of placental glutathione S–transferase–positive rat liver cell foci by computerized three–dimensional reconstruction. Imaida K, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 Apr;80(4):326–30
Glutathione S–transferases and chloroform toxicity in streptozotocin–induced disbetic rats. Aniya Y, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1989 Jul;50(3):263–9
Differences in the influence of diet on hepatic glutathione S–transferase activity and glutathione content between young and old C57 black female mice. Carrillo MC, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1989 Jan;47(1):1–15
Effects of aging and caloric restriction on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in the Fischer 344 rat. II: Effects on conjugating enzymes. Leakey JA, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1989 May;48(2):157–66 (43 ref.)
Purification of cytosolic glutathione transferases from Schistocephalus solidus (plerocercoid): interaction with anthelmintics and products of lipid peroxidation. Brophy PM, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1989 Sep;36(2):187–96
Protective role of glutathione and glutathione transferases in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Ketterer B. Mutat Res 1988 Dec;202(2):343–61 (129 ref.)
Antioxidant and redox enzymes in radioprotection. Biaglow JE, et al. Pharmacol Ther 1988;39(1–3):275–86 (21 ref.)
Metabolism of ethanol and carcinogens by glutathione transferases. Bora PS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4470–3
Leukotriene C4 synthase from human, rabbit and rat sources. Taylor GW, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1988 Oct; 34(1):51–2
Interactions of manganese with human brain glutathione–S–transferase. Vescovi A, et al. Toxicology 1989 Jul 17;57(2):183–91
Changes in activity of oxygen free radical scavengers and in levels of endogenous antioxidants during hepatic ischemia and subsequent reperfusion. Marubayashi S, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1317–8
Developmental regulation of glutathione S–transferases. Abramovitz M, et al. Xenobiotica 1988 Nov;18(11):1249–54
Age– and sex–related changes in epoxide hydrolase, UDP–glucuronosyl transferase, glutathione S–transferase, and PAPS sulphotransferase in Sprague–Dawley rats. Chengelis CP. Xenobiotica 1988 Nov;18(11):1225–37
[Glutathione S–transferase and steroid hormone] Homma H, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Jul;33(9):1574–81 (30 ref.) (Jpn)
[Glutathione conjugation reactions: metabolic inactivation and activation of carcinogens and other toxicants by glutathione S–transferases] Watabe T, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Jul;33(9):1405–16 (83 ref.) (Jpn)
[The role of glutathione transferases in inactivation of carcinogenic compounds] Mikstacka R. Postepy Biochem 1988;34(1–2):47–57 (60 ref.) (Pol)
[Enzyme utilization of lipid peroxides in arteriosclerotic human aorta] Bondar TN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Oct;106(10):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adaptation to hypoxia on the antioxidant enzyme activity in the liver in animals that have undergone stress] Tverdokhlib VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Nov; 106(11):528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of denervation on ligandin levels and glutathione S–transferase activity in the rat liver] Spiridonov VK, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of the glutathione conjugate of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide formed in the reaction catalyzed by murine glutathione transferases. Stanley JS, et al. Carcinogenesis 1989 Mar;10(3):587–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutathione conjugation of the fluorophotometric epoxide substrate, 7–glycidoxycoumarin (GOC), by rat liver glutathione transferase isoenzymes. Hiratsuka A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Aug 15;38(16):2609–13
Role of glutathione and dependent enzymes in anthracycline–resistant HL60/AR cells. Lutzky J, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4120–5
Enzymatic detoxification using lipophilic hollow–fiber membranes: IV. Glutathione conjugation reactions. Tsikas D, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1989 Feb;12(2):121–8
Glutathione transferases: a possible role in the detoxication and repair of DNA and lipid hydroperoxides. Ketterer B, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Sep;214(1):33–40 (41 ref.)
[Anti–cancer drug resistance and glutathione S–transferases] Sato K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):592–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Urinary levels of basic glutathione transferase as an indicator of proximal tubular damage in renal transplant recipients. Bäckman L, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1514–6

GLUTEAL REGION see BUTTOCKS

GLUTEN

Malignancy in coeliac disease—effect of a gluten free diet. Holmes GK, et al. Gut 1989 Mar;30(3):333–8
Laryngeal involvement in dermatitis herpetiformis: case report. Greenberg RD. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Apr; 20(4):690–1
Evaluation of soybean meal, corn gluten meal, blood meal and fish meal as sources of nitrogen and amino acids disappearing from the small intestine of steers. Titgemeyer EC, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Jan;67(1):262–75
Gluten–induced experimental IgA glomerulopathy. Coppo R, et al. Lab Invest 1989 Apr;60(4):499–506
Comparative investigations of partial amino acid sequences of prolamins and glutelins from cereals. VIII. Amino acid sequences of glutelin peptides. Wieser H, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1988 Jul;187(1):27–34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Macroamylasemia disappearance after gluten withdrawal [letter] Van Gossum A, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Jun; 34(6):964–6
Low gluten diet for adult coeliac disease [letter] Allison MC. Gut 1989 Jun;30(6):888
Low gluten diet in the treatment of adult coeliac disease: effect on jejunal morphology and serum anti–gluten antibodies. Montgomery AM, et al. Gut 1988 Nov; 29(11):1564–8
Coping with a coeliac diet after adolescence. Kokkonen J, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1989 Feb;43(4):261–5
Humoral and cellular immune response in growing rats fed a 10% gluten diet. Lotan RM. Isr J Med Sci 1989 Aug; 25(8):437–41
Transplantation of skin grafts in rats fed plant protein wheat gluten. Lotan RM. Isr J Med Sci 1989 Aug;25(8):433–7
[The gluten–free diet in children] Singer L. Cesk Pediatr 1988 Dec;43(12):718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diet among patients with celiac disease. Do patients comply with a gluten–free diet?] Løvik A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Apr 20;109(11):1153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The effect of an agluten diet on cellular immunity in adult patients with celiac disease] Gudkov RB, et al. Vopr Pitan 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):10–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The immunopathology of the small intestinal reaction in gluten–sensitivity. Marsh MN. Immunol Invest 1989 Jan–May;18(1–4):509–31
[Organization of diet therapy of children with celiac disease] Semenova NN, et al. Pediatriia 1989;(4):88–91 (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The transcription and translation in vitro of individual cereal storage–protein genes from wheat (Triticum aestivum, cv. Chinese Spring). Evidence for translocation of the translation products and disulphide–bond formation. Bulleid NJ, et al. Biochem J 1988 Sep 15;254(3):805–10
Molecular characterization of an active wheat LMW glutenin gene and its relation to other wheat and barley prolamin genes. Colot V, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Mar;216(1):81–90
Nucleotide sequences of the two high–molecular–weight glutenin genes from the D–genome of a hexaploid bread wheat, Triticum aestivum L. cv Cheyenne. Anderson OD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jan 11;17(1):461–2
Nucleotide sequence and encoded amino acid sequence of a genomic gene region for a low molecular weight glutenin. Pitts EG, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11376

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Scanning electron microscopy of histological relapse after gluten–challenge in coeliac disease. Magaudda L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1989 Jul;78(4):549–54
Early prediction of relapse during gluten challenge in childhood celiac disease. Mayer M, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 May;8(4):474–9

GENETICS

Structure and expression of the rice glutelin multigene family. Okita TW, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12573–81
The complete nucleotide sequence of new type cDNA coding for rice storage protein glutelin. Takaiwa F, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3289
[Gene for a rice storage protein glutelin] Takaiwa F. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1987 Jul;(30 Suppl):247–60 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

The pathogenetic potential of environmental antigens in IgA nephropathy. Coppo R. Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Nov; 12(5):420–4 (23 ref.)
Coeliac sprue: a centennial overview 1888–1988. Marsh MN, et al. Dig Dis 1988;6(4):216–28
Gluten IgA antibodies and coeliac disease [letter] Scott H, et al. Lancet 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):382–3
[Significance of anti–gluten IgA levels for detection and monitoring of celiac disease] Sabbah A, et al. Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1989 Jan;21(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies of intestinal lymphoid tissue. XII. Epithelial lymphocyte and mucosal responses to rectal gluten challenge in celiac sprue. Loft DE, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Jul;97(1):29–37
Early biochemical responses of the small intestine of coeliac patients to wheat gluten. Bailey DS, et al. Gut 1989 Jan; 30(1):78–85
Effects of dry corn gluten feed on feedlot cattle performance and fiber digestibility. Kampman KA, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Feb;67(2):501–12

GLUTEN ENTEROPATHY see CELIAC DISEASE

GLUTETHIMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Improved synthesis of o–iodoaminoglutethimide: a precursor for a potential adrenal scanning agent. Aboul–Enein HY, et al. Pharmazie 1988 Oct;43(10):725
[Glutethimide derivatives: inhibitors of steroid biosynthesis as tumor chemotherapy] Tschiersch B, et al. Pharmazie 1988 May;43(5):352–4 (33 ref.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the form(s) of cytochrome P–450 induced by ethanol and glutethimide in cultured chick hepatocytes. Sinclair JF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Feb 15; 38(4):657–64

POISONING

Fatalities associated with an acute overdose of glutethimide (Doriden) and codeine. Bender FH, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1988 Aug;30(4):332–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glutethimide and circulating 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in vitamin D intoxication. Iqbal SJ, et al. BMJ 1988 Oct 8; 297(6653):902–3
The use of glutethimide for treatment of essential tremor. McDowell FH. Mov Disord 1989;4(1):75–80

GLYBURIDE see GLIBENCLAMIDE

GLYCANS see POLYSACCHARIDES

GLYCERALDEHYDE

Sequence–dependent reactivity of model peptides with glyceraldehyde. Mori N, et al. Carbohydr Res 1989 Jun 15;189:49–63
Some factors that influence the nonenzymatic glycation of peptides and polypeptides by glyceraldehyde. Bai Y, et al. J Protein Chem 1989 Apr;8(2):299–315

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glyceraldehyde phosphate: an insulin secretagogue with possible effects on inositol phosphate formation in pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Feb 15;269(1):194–200
Metabolites of the glycolytic pathway modulate the activity of single cardiac Na+ channels. Kohlhardt M, et al. FASEB J 1989 Jun;3(8):1963–7

METABOLISM

Does glyceraldehyde enter pancreatic islet metabolism via both the triokinase and the glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase reactions? A study of these enzymes in islets. MacDonald MJ. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Apr; 270(1):15–22
Cross–linking of proteins by aldotriose: reaction of the carbonyl function of the keto amines generated in situ with amino groups. Acharya AS, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4522–9
NADPH–dependent reduction of glyceraldehyde: a

unusually high activity in the lens of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Del Corso A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Mar;65(3):235–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Delayed and atypical D-glyceraldehyde-induced insulin secretion from the perfused duodenum pancreas of chicken. Rideau N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan; 73(1):129–35

URINE

Urine glyceraldehyde excretion is elevated in the renal Fanconi syndrome. Jonas AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jan; 35(1):99–104

GLYCERALDEHYDE 3-PHOSPHATE see under **GLYCERALDEHYDE**

GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

Hysteresis and conformational drift of pressure-dissociated glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Ruan K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2144–53

Phosphorescence properties and protein structure surrounding tryptophan residues in yeast, pig, and rabbit glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Strambini GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10;28(1):160–6

D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase subunit cooperativity studied using immobilized enzyme forms. Douzhenkova IV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 2;957(1):60–70

Coenzyme-induced conformational changes in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Skarżyński T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):1097–118

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by pentalenolactone: kinetic and mechanistic studies. Cane DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):50–61

Inhibition of enzymes and oxidative damage of red blood cells induced by t-butylhydroperoxide-derived radicals. Van der Zee J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 14; 980(2):175–80

4-Chloroacetylpyridine adenine dinucleotide. A highly reactive and chromophoric affinity label of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from sturgeon. Tritsch D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15; 181(1):215–22

BLOOD

Association of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with the plasma membrane of the intact human red blood cell. Rogalski AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15; 264(11):6438–46

[Changes in glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, superoxide dismutase, and catalase activity in erythrocytes depending upon the rate of glucose utilization] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sequence comparison of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from the three urkingdoms: evolutionary implication. Hensel R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 35(1):81–5

Increased glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene expression in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Schek N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6354–9

Nucleotide sequence of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene from the mesophilic methanogenic archaebacteria Methanobacterium bryantii and Methanobacterium formicicum. Comparison with the respective gene structure of the closely related extreme thermophile Methanothermus fervidus. Fabry S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;179(2):405–13

Expression of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene from the extremely thermophilic archaebacterium Methanothermus fervidus in E. coli. Enzyme purification, crystallization, and preliminary crystal data. Fabry S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12; 237(1–2):213–7

Nucleotide sequence determination of the DNA region coding for Bacillus stearothermophilus glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and of the flanking DNA regions required for its expression in Escherichia coli. Branlant C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30; 75(1):145–55

Isolation and characterization of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Punt PJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15; 69(1):49–57

Isolation and complete sequence of a functional human glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene. Ercolani L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15335–41

Genomic organization of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene family of Caenorhabditis elegans. Huang XY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 5;206(3):411–24

The muridae glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase family. Riad-el Sabrouty S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Sep; 29(3):212–22

Increased expression of glycolysis-associated genes in oncogene-transformed and growth-accelerated states. Persons DA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(2):88–94

The chromatin structure at the promoter of a glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reflects its functional state. Pavlović B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5513–20

Differential regulation of the two glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes during Drosophila development. Sun XH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5200–5

Identification, molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a gene cluster encoding the class II fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and a putative second glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Alefounder PR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):723–32

Changes in skeletal muscle gene transcription induced by chronic stimulation. Brownson C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Nov;11(11):1183–9

Sequence of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene from Bacillus subtilis. Viaene A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1251

Regulation of the gene expression of a glycolytic enzyme in the Zucker rat. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Feb;47(2):59–61 (11 ref.)

Disparate evolution of yeasts and filamentous fungi indicated by phylogenetic analysis of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes. Smith TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7063–6

Site-directed mutagenesis of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase reveals the role of residue Ser148. Corbier C, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 May;2(7):559–62

Use of site-directed mutagenesis to probe the role of Cys149 in the formation of charge-transfer transition in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Mougin A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Apr;2(1):45–8

Intron existence predated the divergence of eukaryotes and prokaryotes. Shih MC, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 25; 242(4882):1164–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationship among glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in the genera Enterobacter and Escherichia. Trinel PA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 May–Jun;139(3):307–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from carp muscle. Marcinkowska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988; 35(2):83–94

Specific purification of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by hydrophobic chromatography on immobilized colchicine. Kocha T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 25;991(1):56–61

METABOLISM

Coregulation of electron transport and Benson-Calvin cycle activity in isolated spinach chloroplasts: studies on glycerate 3-phosphate reduction. Foyer CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):687–97

Does glyceraldehyde enter pancreatic islet metabolism via both the triokinase and the glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase reactions? A study of these enzymes in islets. MacDonald MJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr; 270(1):15–22

Bovine tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase form a complex. Filonenko VV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):481–8

Induction of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitory activity by acid-limited proteolysis of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kohama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):456–60

Interaction between D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and 3-phosphoglycerate kinase labeled by fluorescein-5'-isothiocyanate: evidence that the dye participates in the interaction. Sukhodolets MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):187–96

Adipose-tissue-specific increase in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and mRNA amounts in suckling pre-obese Zucker rats. Effect of weaning [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1989 Feb 1;257(3):following 934] Dugail I, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):483–7

An ultraviolet resonance Raman study of dehydrogenase enzymes and their interactions with coenzymes and substrates. Austin JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21; 28(4):1533–8

Noncovalent modulation by ATP of the acyl transfer from acyl-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase to phosphate. Malhotra OP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10; 28(1):124–8

Role of the histidine 176 residue in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase as probed by site-directed mutagenesis. Soukri A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2586–92

An examination of the role of arginine residues in the functioning of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Asryants RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 31;997(3):159–66

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase is a microtubule binding protein in a human colon tumor cell line. Launay JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 13; 996(1–2):103–9

Stereospecificity of C4 nicotinamide hydrogen transfer of the NADP-dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Levy LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 31;997(3):331–3

Catalytic mechanism and interactions of NAD+ with glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: correlation of EPR data and enzymatic studies. Wilder RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27;997(1–2):65–77

Enzymatic properties of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from fish muscle. Nakagawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(2):379–84

Association of rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. The biochemical and electron-microscopic evidence. Sukhodolets MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26; 238(1):161–6

The mechanism of chondrocyte hydrogen peroxide damage. Depletion of intracellular ATP due to suppression of glycolysis caused by oxidation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Baker MS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jan;16(1):7–14

[Interaction of immobilized dimer form of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit muscles with coenzyme] Duzhenkova IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;301(3):738–42 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the development of thermotolerance in Xenopus laevis embryos. Nickells RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 107(5):1901–9

GLYCERIC ACIDS

Crystal structure of the binary complex of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and its product, 3-phospho-D-glycerate. Lundqvist T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3643–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of glycolytic intermediates in a flow injection system using immobilized enzymes. Simon LM, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988;23(3–4):247–54

METABOLISM

Coregulation of electron transport and Benson-Calvin cycle activity in isolated spinach chloroplasts: studies on glycerate 3-phosphate reduction. Foyer CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):687–97

The interaction of 3-phosphoglycerate and other substrate analogs with the glyoxylate- and succinate-binding sites of isocitrate lyase. Ko YH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):155–60

Evidence for intermediate channelling in the glycolytic pathway of permeabilized L-929 cells. Clegg JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1409–14

URINE

D-glycerate kinase deficiency as a cause of D-glyceric aciduria. Van Schaftingen E. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 243(2):127–31

Primary hyperoxaluria and L-glyceric aciduria in the cat. Blakemore WF, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:215–7

GLYCERIDES

Enzymatic and physical characterization of diacylglycerol-phosphatidylcholine interactions in bilayers and monolayers. Cunningham BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10;28(1):32–40

Physiological levels of diacylglycerols in phospholipid membranes induce membrane fusion and stabilize inverted phases. Siegel DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2; 28(9):3703–9

Permeability studies of lipid vesicles from alkalophilic Bacillus firmus showing opposing effects of membrane isoprenoid and diacylglycerol fractions and suggesting a possible basis for obligate alkalophily. Clejan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 8;946(1):40–8

Modulation of the bilayer to hexagonal phase transition of phosphatidylethanolamines by acylglycerols. Epand RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 22;945(2):161–6

Repulsive interactions between uncharged bilayers. Hydration and fluctuation pressures for monoglycerides. McIntosh TJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 May;55(5):897–904

Synthetic lipid second messenger sn-1,2-didecanoylglycerol: a complete tumor promoter in mouse skin. Smart RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4455–8

Increased laminin concentrations in serum in hyperthyroidism. Kropf J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul; 35(7):1540

Fatty acids and glycerides. Lei Ken Jie MS.

Nat Prod Rep 1989 Jun;6(3):231–61 (730 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cosmetic allergy from stearic acid and glyceryl stearate. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):77–8
Contact dermatitis due to glyceryl monothioglycolate. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):71–2
[The other side of curly hair] van der Walle HB.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2345–8 (Dut)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A diacylglycerol analogue reduces neuronal calcium currents independently of protein kinase C activation. Hockberger P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 23;338(6213):340–2

ANALYSIS

Fecal diglycerides as selective endogenous mitogens for premalignant and malignant human colonic epithelial cells. Friedman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):544–8
Polymorphic forms of 1,2-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycerol: a combined X-ray and electron diffraction study. Dorset DL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Sep;48(1–2):19–28
Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of oleic acid and simple glycerides of oleic acid. Chang PS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 31;465(2):438–41
Measurement of intracellular diacylglycerols by acetylation and thin-layer chromatography. Hoskins JA, et al.
J Chromatogr 1989 May 30;490(2):439–43
Mass spectrometric analysis of endogenous diacylglycerols in normal and psoriatic skin. Mallet AI, et al.
J Chromatogr 1988 Nov 18;432:278–82
Quantitative analysis of retinal glycerolipid molecular species acetylated by acetolysis. Choe HG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Mar;30(3):454–7
Enhanced membrane permeability to phenol red by medium-chain glycerides: studies on the membrane permeability and microviscosity. Higaki K, et al.
Pharm Res 1988 May;5(5):309–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nystatin stimulates prostaglandin E synthesis and formation of diacylglycerol in human monocytes. Wiegand R, et al.
Agents Actions 1988 Jul;24(3–4):343–50
In vitro evidence for an inhibitor of lipogenesis in serum from overfed obese rats. Harris RB, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R326–36
Hydrolysis of inositol lipids: an early signal of human cytomegalovirus infection. Valyi-Nagy T, et al.
Arch Virol 1988;101(3–4):199–207
Endothelin stimulates a sustained 1,2-diacylglycerol increase and protein kinase C activation in bovine aortic smooth muscle cells. Lee TS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):381–6
Endothelin-induced biphasic formation of 1,2-diacylglycerol in cultured rabbit vascular smooth muscle cells—mass analysis with a radioenzymatic assay. Sunako M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Apr 28;160(2):744–50
Comparison of glycerolipid biosynthesis in non-green plastids from sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus) cells and cauliflower (Brassica oleracea) buds. Alban C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):775–83
Mechanisms whereby insulin increases diacylglycerol in BC3H-1 myocytes. Farese RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):175–84
Role of insulin and counter-regulatory hormones in the control of hepatic glycerolipid synthesis and low-density-lipoprotein catabolism in diabetes. Brindley DN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):43–6 (48 ref.)
Extracellular Ca2+ influences 1,2-diacylglycerol and inositol monophosphate formation in renal cortical slices stimulated with plasma obtained from uninephrectomized rats. Banfić H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 26; 1002(3):273–6
Formation of diacylglycerol by a phospholipase D-phosphatidate phosphatase pathway specific for phosphatidylcholine in endothelial cells. Martin TW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Oct 14;962(3):282–96
Stimulation of inositol phosphate and diacylglycerol production by RHC 80267, a diacylglycerol-lipase inhibitor, in rat gastric parietal cells: effects on hydrogen ion secretion. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 6;1001(2):191–5
Species pattern of phosphatidic acid, diacylglycerol, CDP-diacylglycerol and phosphatidylglycerol synthesized de novo in rat liver mitochondria. Riistow B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Apr 3;1002(2):261–3
Subcellular distribution of newly synthesized glycerolipids in intact and homogenized rat adipocytes. Giacobino JP.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1979;63(4):521–3
Phorbol ester-induced activation of protein kinase C leads to increased formation of diacylglycerol in human neutrophils. Fällman M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar; 181(1):217–25
Signal transduction in EJ-H-ras-transformed cells: de novo synthesis of diacylglycerol and subversion of agonist-stimulated inositol lipid metabolism. Chiarugi VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 31;252(1–2):129–34
Glucose-induced synthesis of diacylglycerol de novo is associated with translocation (activation) of protein kinase C in rat adipocytes. Ishizuka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):234–8
Long-lasting signals in mitogenesis and transformation [letter] Chiarugi V. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):565–6
Dissociation of inositol trisphosphate from diacylglycerol production in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts. Martins TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):683–91
Receptor-mediated phagocytosis in human neutrophils is associated with increased formation of inositol phosphates and diacylglycerol. Elevation in cytosolic free calcium and formation of inositol phosphates can be dissociated from accumulation of diacylglycerol. Fällman M, et al.
J Clin Invest 1989 Sep;84(3):886–91
Pretreatment of cloned helper T lymphocytes with IL-2 induces unresponsiveness to antigen and concanavalin A, associated with decreased inositol phosphate and diacylglycerol production. Schell SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1499–505
Agonist-induced hydrolysis of phosphoinositides and formation of 1,2-diacylglycerol in adult human keratinocytes. Talwar HS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):241–5
Interleukin-1 induces a pertussis toxin-sensitive increase in diacylglycerol accumulation in mouse thymoma cells. Dobson PR, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;2(3):R5–7
The effect of ASP on the adipocyte of the morbidly obese. Walsh MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May;46(5):470–3

BLOOD

Diacylglycerol generation and phosphoinositide turnover in human neutrophils: effects of particulate versus soluble stimuli. Burnham DN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):345–53
Mass determination of receptor-mediated accumulation of phosphatidate and diglycerides in human neutrophils measured by Coomassie blue staining and densitometry. Agwu DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):79–86
1,2-Diacylglycerol accumulation in human neutrophils does not correlate with respiratory burst activation. Koenderman L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 243(2):399–403
Choline-linked phosphoglycerides. A source of phosphatidic acid and diglycerides in stimulated neutrophils. Agwu DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1405–13
The role of endogenously formed diacylglycerol in the propagation and termination of platelet activation. A biochemical and functional analysis using the novel diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor, R 59 949. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3274–85
Dynamics of the diradylglycerol responses of stimulated phagocytes. Dougherty RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11263–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel lipid analogs with cytostatic and cytocidal activity. Crumpton SC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1361–6
Iodoaryl analogues of dioctanoylglycerol and 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol as probes for protein kinase C. Strawn LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep;32(9):2104–10
Synthesis and evaluation of iodinated analogues of diacylglycerols as potential probes for protein kinase C. Strawn LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar;32(3):643–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mixed triglyceride breath test: a noninvasive test of pancreatic lipase activity in the duodenum. Vantrappen GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1126–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of EL4 cell resistance to syngeneic macrophage-mediated lysis by protein kinase C ligands; effects of cultured TPA-treated target cell and protein phosphorylation. Essani N, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct; 65(2):165–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of 1-alkyl-2-acyl-3-(2',3'-diacylglycerol)glycerols, a new type of lipid class, in harderian gland tumors of mice. Kasama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9453–61

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid incorporation into lipids of term human amnion. Olson DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 159(4):995–1001
PTH elevates inositol polyphosphates and diacylglycerol in a rat osteoblast-like cell line. Civitelli R, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E660–7
Diacylglycerol metabolism in isolated aortic smooth muscle cells. Severson DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C11–7
Interference of electron transport inhibitors with desaturation of monogalactosyl diacylglycerol in intact chloroplasts. Andrews J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1; 270(2):611–22
Rapid hydrolysis of diacylglycerol formed during phosphatidate phosphatase assay by lipase activities in rat liver cytosol and microsomes. Ide H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 May 15;271(1):177–87
Diacylglycerol provides arachidonic acid for lipoxygenase products that mediate angiotensin II-induced aldosterone synthesis. Natarajan R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Oct 31;156(2):717–24
Stimulation of phosphorylcholine turnover and diacylglycerol production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Novel assay for phosphorylcholine. Truett AP 3d, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):909–13
Receptor regulation of choline phospholipid hydrolysis. A novel source of diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid. Löffelholz K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 15; 38(10):1543–9 (72 ref.)
Lysophosphatidylcholine metabolism to 1,2-diacylglycerol in lymphoblasts: involvement of a phosphatidylcholine-hydrolyzing phospholipase C. Nishijima J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2902–9
Secretagogue-induced diacylglycerol accumulation in isolated pancreatic islets. Mass spectrometric characterization of the fatty acyl content indicates multiple mechanisms of generation. Wolf BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4291–301
In vivo studies on stereospecificity of the monoglyceride kinase, lysophosphatidic acid acyltransferase, phosphatidic acid phosphatase and CDP-diglyceride synthase of Streptococcus mutans BHT using the stereoisomers of the ether lipid, dodecylglycerol. Cabacungan EA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Sep 23;962(2):241–7
Diacylglycerol-phosphatidylethanolamine exchange in Escherichia coli. Proulx P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 8;1003(2):217–20
Diacylglycerol modulates action potential frequency in GH3 pituitary cells: correlative biochemical and electrophysiological studies. Gammon CM, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Feb 13;479(2):217–24
Differential accumulation of diacyl and plasmalogenic diglycerides during myocardial ischemia. Ford DA, et al.
Circ Res 1989 Jan;64(1):173–7
Diacylglycerol metabolism and properties of protein kinase C in aorta. Dell KR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Dec; 11(6):446–51
Relationship between diacylglycerol levels and extracellular Ca2+ in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Kifor O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2723–9
Diacylglycerol breakdown in plasma membrane of rat intestinal epithelial cells. Effect of E. coli heat-stable toxin. Banik ND, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):201–4
1,2-sn-diacylglycerol accumulates in choline-deficient liver. A possible mechanism of hepatic carcinogenesis via alteration in protein kinase C activity? Blusztajn JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):267–70
Evidence for a protein kinase C-directed mechanism in the phorbol diester-induced phospholipase D pathway of diacylglycerol generation from phosphatidylcholine. Cabot MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):85–90
Sterically hindered analogues of diacylglycerols. Synthesis, binding to the phorbol ester receptor and metabolism in A549 human lung carcinoma cells. Laughton CA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):320–4
Dependence of secretory responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone on diacylglycerol metabolism. Studies with a diacylglycerol lipase inhibitor, RHC 80267. Chang JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15; 263(35):18614–20
Quantitative changes in polyphosphoinositides 1,2-diacylglycerol and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate by platelet-derived growth factor and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Fukami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14985–9
Endothelin stimulates diacylglycerol accumulation and activates protein kinase C in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Griendling KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8237–40
Rapid dephosphorylation of protein kinase C substrates by protein kinase A activators results from inhibition of diacylglycerol release. McAtee P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11193–9
Muscarinic receptor activation of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Relationship to phosphoinositide hydrolysis and diacylglycerol metabolism. Martinson EA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14748–54
Multiple sources of 1,2-diacylglycerol in isolated rat pancreatic acini stimulated by cholecystokinin. Involvement of phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Matozaki T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14729–34
Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis, diacylglycerol release, and gene expression in response to endothelin, a potent new agonist for fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Muldoon LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25; 264(15):8529–36
Molecular species analysis of 1,2-diglycerides stimulated by alpha-thrombin in cultured fibroblasts. Pessin MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8729–38
Stimulation of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis, diacylglycerol release, and arachidonic acid production by oncogenic ras is a consequence of protein kinase C activation. Price BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16638–43
Facilitated diacylglycerol exchange between insect hemolymph lipophorins. Properties of Manduca sexta lipid transfer particle. Ryan RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14140–5

A novel vasoactive peptide endothelin stimulates mitogenesis through inositol lipid turnover in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Takuwa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7856–61

On the biological occurrence and regulation of 1-acyl and 1-O-alkyl-diradylglycerols in human neutrophils. Selective destruction of diacyl species using Rhizopus lipase. Tyagi SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):12977–82

Involvement of protein kinase C in platelet-activating factor-stimulated diacylglycerol accumulation in murine peritoneal macrophages. Uhing RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9224–30

Induction of the metastatic phenotype by transfection of the nuclear oncogene p53: increases in cytoplasmic diacylglycerol levels and reduction in class I major histocompatibility antigen expression are not sufficient to explain the changes in metastatic capacities. Pohl J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(2):145–7

Elevation of liver diacylglycerols and molecular species of diacylglycerols in rats fed a lipogenic diet. Ontko JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 May;30(5):691–9

Iodoaryl analogues of dioctanoylglycerol and 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol as probes for protein kinase C. Strawn LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep;32(9):2104–10

Metabolism of dioctanoylglycerol by isolated cardiac myocytes. Hee-Cheong M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Aug;21(8):829–37

Influence of different dietary fats on the incorporation of exogenous fatty acids into rat adipose glycerides. Lhuillery C, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1447–54

Influence of high-protein diets on brain phospholipid, ganglioside and monogalactosyl glycolipid content previously altered by long-term low-protein and ethanol administration. Vrbaški SR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jul; 49(4):369–74

Increased 1,2-diacylglycerol content in myopathic hamster hearts at a prenecrotic stage. Okumura K, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(17):1371–7

cAMP- and diacylglycerol-mediated pathways elevate cytosolic free calcium concentration via dihydropyridine-sensitive, omega-conotoxin-insensitive calcium channels in normal rat anterior pituitary cells. Schöfl C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan-Feb;339(1-2):1–7

The incorporation of intracranially injected glycerol into brain glycerides of young rats born to normal and alcohol-fed mothers. Pistolesi R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Sep;13(9):817–21

Elevation of 1,2-diacylglycerol in ras-transformed neonatal liver and pancreas of transgenic mice. Wilkison WO, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 May;4(5):625–8

Tissue culture model of adenoma invasion implicating diglycerides from fecal fat degradation as promoting agents. Friedman EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:151–5

Modification of protein kinase C (PKC) activity and diacylglycerol (DAG) accumulation in hepatocytes in continuous endotoxemia. Spitzer JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:575–88

What is the fate of diacylglycerol produced at the Golgi apparatus? Pagano RE. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun; 13(6):202–5

[Pathways of insulin secretion: the role of calcium and other intracellular messengers] Wollheim CB, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:29–36 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Membrane receptors and the metabolism of phosphatidylinositols: inositol triphosphate and diacylglycerol as secondary transmitters of information] Nowak JZ. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 32:1–52 **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Response of aequorin-loaded platelets to activators of protein kinase C. Ware JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C35–43

Adriamycin interacts with diacylglycerol to inhibit human leukemia protein kinase C. Zhao FK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):225–9

Synergism between protein kinase C activator and fatty acids in stimulating superoxide anion production in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ozawa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):491–6

Diacylglycerols, unlike phorbol esters, do not induce homologous desensitization or down-regulation of protein kinase C in Swiss 3T3 cells. Issandou M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):201–8

1-Oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol promotes immunoglobulin production independent of cell proliferation in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1319–26

Phosphatidylcholine synthesis in platelets is stimulated by diacylglycerol but not by phorbol ester. Muir JG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jun;16(6):1145–51

The diacylglycerol analogue, 1,2-sn-dioctanoylglycerol, induces an increase in cytosolic free Ca2+ and cytosolic acidification of T lymphocytes through a protein kinase C-independent process. Ebanks R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):689–98

Phospholipase A2 inhibitors: monoacyl, monoacylamino-glycero-phosphocholines. De Haas GH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):274–6

Interaction of diacylglycerols with phosphatidylcholine vesicles as studied by differential scanning calorimetry and fluorescence probe depolarization. Ortiz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):9030–6

Structure-activity relationship of synthetic branched-chain distearoylglycerol (distearin) as protein kinase C activators. Zhou QZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7361–5

Effects of exogenous phospholipase enzymes, arachidonic acid and 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol on ketogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Chihara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 15;1012(1):5–9

Hepatic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferases: effect of monoacylglycerol analogs on mitochondrial and microsomal activities. Coleman RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):367–74

The effect of added monoacylglycerols on the removal from plasma of chylomicron-like emulsions injected intravenously in rats. Mortimer BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 26;1002(3):359–64

Protein kinase C and membrane transport: divergent responses of Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport and sugar transport to exogenous diacylglycerol. O'Brien TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 3;945(1):41–50

Correlation of intracellular and extracellular calcium ion concentrations with synergy between 1,2-dioctanoyl-sn-glycerol and ionomycin in platelet arachidonic acid mobilization. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 15;1012(1):87–96

Effects of diacylglycerol and inositol trisphosphate on steroidogenesis by ovarian granulosa from pigs. Sadighian JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):294–9

Attenuation of hen granulosa cell steroidogenesis by a phorbol ester and 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol. Tilly JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):1–8

The high sensitivity of cells transformed by E1A gene of adenovirus type 12 to diacylglycerol-mediated cell killing. Shimura H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):143–9

Inhibition of MCF-7 cell growth by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and 1,2-dioctanoyl-sn-glycerol: distinct effects on protein kinase C activity. Issandou M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6943–50

Effects of bryostatins and retinoic acid on phorbol ester- and diacylglycerol-induced squamous differentiation in human tracheobronchial epithelial cells. Jetten AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3990–5

Tyrosine phosphorylation of a Mr 63,000 protein induced by an endogenous mitogen in human colon carcinoma cells, but not in normal colonocytes. Marian B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4231–6

Activation of mouse macrophages by alkylglycerols, inflammation products of cancerous tissues. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6044–9

Comparison of epidermal protein kinase C activity, ornithine decarboxylase induction and DNA synthesis stimulated by TPA or dioctanoylglycerol in mouse strains with differing susceptibility to TPA-induced tumor promotion. Mills KJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):833–8

Differential effects of diacylglycerols and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on protein phosphorylation and cell proliferation of tumor promoter-dependent leukemia cell line A65T. Yamamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1857–62

Effect of medium chain glycerides on enteral and rectal absorption of beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Unowsky J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(4):272–6

Lithium-induced teratogenesis in frog embryos prevented by a polyphosphoinositide cycle intermediate or a diacylglycerol analog. Busa WB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr; 132(2):315–24

The effect of monooleoylglycerol on insulin secretion from isolated perifused rat islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun;32(6):360–4

Mechanisms by which a phorbol ester and a diacylglycerol analog inhibit hen granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Tilly JL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;6(2):155–66

Activators of protein kinase C depolarize insulin-secreting cells by closing K+ channels. Wollheim CB, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2443–9

The effects of protein kinase-C agonists on parathyroid hormone release and intracellular free Ca2+ in bovine parathyroid cells. Membreño L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):789–97

Quin2-induced metaphase arrest in stamen hair cells can be reversed by 1,2-dioctanoylglycerol but not by 1,3-dioctanoylglycerol. Larsen PM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):212–9

Differential effect on inositol-phospholipid hydrolysis, cytosolic-free Ca2+ concentration, protein kinase C activity and protein phosphorylation of 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol growth-stimulated ascites tumor cells. Seibicke S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 46(3):403–10

Inhibition of the CD3-mediated calcium signal by protein kinase C activators in human T (Jurkat) lymphoblastoid cells. Tordai A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;20(1):47–52

Mechanism of antifertility action of neem oil. Riar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Oct;88:339–42

Stimulation of neurite outgrowth in vitro by a glycero-ganglioside. Cannella MS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(4):319–26

Guanine nucleotides activate cytosolic phospholipase C of ascites tumour cells stimulated by 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol. Strosznajder J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(5):291–6

Selective priming of rate and duration of the respiratory burst of neutrophils by 1,2-diacyl and 1-O-alkyl-2-acyl diglycerides. Possible relation to effects on protein kinase C. Bass DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19610–7

Regulation of phospholipase D in HL-60 granulocytes. Activation by phorbol esters, diglyceride, and calcium ionophore via protein kinase- independent mechanisms. Billah MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9069–76

Stimulation of protein phosphorylations in frog rod outer segments by protein kinase activators. Suppression of light-induced changes in membrane current and cGMP by protein kinase C activators. Binder BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8857–64

Bombesin, diacylglycerols, and phorbol esters rapidly stimulate the phosphorylation of an Mr = 80,000 protein kinase C substrate in permeabilized 3T3 cells. Effect of guanine nucleotides. Erusalimsky JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19188–94

Activation of protein kinase C by naturally occurring ether-linked diglycerides. Ford DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13818–24

Phorbol ester, 1,2-diacylglycerol, and collagen induce inhibition of arachidonic acid incorporation into phospholipids in human platelets. Fuse I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3890–5

Structural studies on the diglyceride-mediated activation of protein kinase C. Molleyres LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14832–8

Synthetic diacylglycerols trigger an increase of intracellular free calcium in promyelocytic HL60 cells. Restrepo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):776–81

Comparison of phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate and dioctanoyl-sn-glycerol in the activation of EL4/6.1 thymoma cells. Stoeck M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar; 138(3):541–7

Diacylglycerol and calcium induce rapid enhancement of A-system amino acid transport by independent mechanisms in human T-lymphocytes. Woodlock TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct;141(1):33–9

Diacylglycerol-induced shape changes, movements and altered F-actin distribution in human neutrophils. Zimmermann A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):657–66

Biochemical and histological studies of reproductive organs in cyclic and ovariectomized rats supporting a non-hormonal action for neem oil. Tewari RK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 May;25(3):281–93

Human T cell activation by phorbol esters and diacylglycerol analogues. Berry N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1; 143(5):1407–13

Is AL721 really a lipid fluidity modulating agent? [letter] Offner FA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Dec;91(6):607–8

Inhibition of electrical coupling in pairs of murine pancreatic acinar cells by OAG and isolated protein kinase C. Somogyi R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jun;108(3):273–82

1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol and A23187 potentiate axolemma- and myelin-induced Schwann cell proliferation. Saunders RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1760–4

Activators of protein kinase C selectively enhance inactivation of a calcium current component of cultured sensory neurons in a pertussis toxin-sensitive manner. Gross RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun;61(6):1259–69

Inositol trisphosphate and activators of protein kinase C modulate membrane currents in tail motor neurons of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 61(2):302–10

Inhibition of voltage-gated K channels in synaptosomes by sn-1,2-dioctanoylglycerol, an activator of protein kinase C. Colby KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4685–92

Protein kinase C activators block specific calcium and potassium current components in isolated hippocampal neurons. Doerner D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov; 8(11):4069–78

Activators of protein kinase C enhance cyclic AMP accumulation in cerebral cortical and diencephalic neurons in primary culture. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):195–201

In vivo effects of Sn-1,2-dioctanoylglycerol, TPA and A23187 on hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Singh BB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;17(9–10):517–21

Absorption enhancement of rectally infused cefoxitin by medium chain monoglycerides in conscious rats. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Oct;77(10):847–9

Studies on intestinal lymphatic absorption of drugs. II. Glyceride prodrugs for improving lymphatic absorption of naproxen and nicotinic acid. Sugihara J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug;11(8):555–62

Membrane-permeable diacylglycerol, its application to platelet secretion, and regulation of platelet protein kinase C. Kajikawa N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;169:430–42

Regulation of multiple basic fibroblast growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts by protein kinase C activators. Murphy PR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 2(12):1196–201

Adenosine effects upon the spontaneous quantal transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction in the presence of protein kinase C-blocking and -activating agents. Brănişteanu DD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 13; 98(1):96–100

Induction of neurite outgrowth from chick embryonic

Nat Prod Rep 1989 Jun;6(3):231–61 (730 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cosmetic allergy from stearic acid and glyceryl stearate. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):77–8
Contact dermatitis due to glyceryl monothioglycolate. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):71–2
[The other side of curly hair] van der Walle HB.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2345–8 (Dut)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A diacylglycerol analogue reduces neuronal calcium currents independently of protein kinase C activation. Hockberger P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 23;338(6213):340–2

ANALYSIS

Fecal diglycerides as selective endogenous mitogens for premalignant and malignant human colonic epithelial cells. Friedman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):544–8
Polymorphic forms of 1,2-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycerol: a combined X-ray and electron diffraction study. Dorset DL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Sep;48(1–2):19–28
Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of oleic acid and simple glycerides of oleic acid. Chang PS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 31;465(2):438–41
Measurement of intracellular diacylglycerols by acetylation and thin-layer chromatography. Hoskins JA, et al.
J Chromatogr 1989 May 30;490(2):439–43
Mass spectrometric analysis of endogenous diacylglycerols in normal and psoriatic skin. Mallet AI, et al.
J Chromatogr 1988 Nov 18;432:278–82
Quantitative analysis of retinal glycerolipid molecular species acetylated by acetolysis. Choe HG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Mar;30(3):454–7
Enhanced membrane permeability to phenol red by medium-chain glycerides: studies on the membrane permeability and microviscosity. Higaki K, et al.
Pharm Res 1988 May;5(5):309–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nystatin stimulates prostaglandin E synthesis and formation of diacylglycerol in human monocytes. Wiegand R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul;24(3–4):343–50
In vitro evidence for an inhibitor of lipogenesis in serum from overfed obese rats. Harris RB, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R326–36
Hydrolysis of inositol lipids: an early signal of human cytomegalovirus infection. Valyi-Nagy T, et al.
Arch Virol 1988;101(3–4):199–207
Endothelin stimulates a sustained 1,2-diacylglycerol increase and protein kinase C activation in bovine aortic smooth muscle cells. Lee TS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):381–6
Endothelin-induced biphasic formation of 1,2-diacylglycerol in cultured rabbit vascular smooth muscle cells—mass analysis with a radioenzymatic assay. Sunako M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Apr 28;160(2):744–50
Comparison of glycerolipid biosynthesis in non-green plastids from sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus) cells and cauliflower (Brassica oleracea) buds. Alban C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):775–83
Mechanisms whereby insulin increases diacylglycerol in BC3H-1 myocytes. Farese RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):175–84
Role of insulin and counter-regulatory hormones in the control of hepatic glycerolipid synthesis and low-density-lipoprotein catabolism in diabetes. Brindley DN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):43–6 (48 ref.)
Extracellular Ca2+ influences 1,2-diacylglycerol and inositol monophosphate formation in renal cortical slices stimulated with plasma obtained from uninephrectomized rats. Banfić H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 26; 1002(3):273–6
Formation of diacylglycerol by a phospholipase D-phosphatidate phosphatase pathway specific for phosphatidylcholine in endothelial cells. Martin TW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Oct 14;962(3):282–96
Stimulation of inositol phosphate and diacylglycerol production by RHC 80267, a diacylglycerol-lipase inhibitor, in rat gastric parietal cells: effects on hydrogen ion secretion. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 6;1001(2):191–5
Species pattern of phosphatidic acid, diacylglycerol, CDP-diacylglycerol and phosphatidylglycerol synthesized de novo in rat liver mitochondria. Rüstow B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Apr 3;1002(2):261–3
Subcellular distribution of newly synthesized glycerolipids in intact and homogenized rat adipocytes. Giacobino JP.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1979;63(4):521–3
Phorbol ester-induced activation of protein kinase C leads to increased formation of diacylglycerol in human neutrophils. Fällman M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar; 181(1):217–25
Signal transduction in EJ-H-ras-transformed cells: de novo synthesis of diacylglycerol and subversion of agonist-stimulated inositol lipid metabolism. Chiarugi VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 31;252(1–2):129–34
Glucose-induced synthesis of diacylglycerol de novo is associated with translocation (activation) of protein kinase C in rat adipocytes. Ishizuka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):234–8
Long-lasting signals in mitogenesis and transformation [letter] Chiarugi V. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):565–6
Dissociation of inositol trisphosphate from diacylglycerol production in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts. Martins TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):683–91
Receptor-mediated phagocytosis in human neutrophils is associated with increased formation of inositol phosphates and diacylglycerol. Elevation in cytosolic free calcium and formation of inositol phosphates can be dissociated from accumulation of diacylglycerol. Fällman M, et al.
J Clin Invest 1989 Sep;84(3):886–91
Pretreatment of cloned helper T lymphocytes with IL-2 induces unresponsiveness to antigen and concanavalin A, associated with decreased inositol phosphate and diacylglycerol production. Schell SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1499–505
Agonist-induced hydrolysis of phosphoinositides and formation of 1,2-diacylglycerol in adult human keratinocytes. Talwar HS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):241–5
Interleukin-1 induces a pertussis toxin-sensitive increase in diacylglycerol accumulation in mouse thymoma cells. Dobson PR, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;2(3):R5–7
The effect of ASP on the adipocyte of the morbidly obese. Walsh MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May;46(5):470–3

BLOOD

Diacylglycerol generation and phosphoinositide turnover in human neutrophils: effects of particulate versus soluble stimuli. Burnham DN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):345–53
Mass determination of receptor-mediated accumulation of phosphatidate and diglycerides in human neutrophils measured by Coomassie blue staining and densitometry. Agwu DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):79–86
1,2-Diacylglycerol accumulation in human neutrophils does not correlate with respiratory burst activation. Koenderman L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 243(2):399–403
Choline-linked phosphoglycerides. A source of phosphatidic acid and diglycerides in stimulated neutrophils. Agwu DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1405–13
The role of endogenously formed diacylglycerol in the propagation and termination of platelet activation. A biochemical and functional analysis using the novel diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor, R 59 949. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3274–85
Dynamics of the diradylglycerol responses of stimulated phagocytes. Dougherty RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11263–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel lipid analogs with cytostatic and cytocidal activity. Crumpton SC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1361–6
Iodoaryl analogues of dioctanoylglycerol and 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol as probes for protein kinase C. Strawn LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep;32(9):2104–10
Synthesis and evaluation of iodinated analogues of diacylglycerols as potential probes for protein kinase C. Strawn LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar;32(3):643–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mixed triglyceride breath test: a noninvasive test of pancreatic lipase activity in the duodenum. Vantrappen GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1126–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of EL4 cell resistance to syngeneic macrophage-mediated lysis by protein kinase C ligands; effects of cultured TPA-treated target cell and protein phosphorylation. Essani N, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct; 65(2):165–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of 1-alkyl-2-acyl-3-(2',3'-diacylglycerol)glycerols, a new type of lipid class, in harderian gland tumors of mice. Kasama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9453–61

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid incorporation into lipids of term human amnion. Olson DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 159(4):995–1001
PTH elevates inositol polyphosphates and diacylglycerol in a rat osteoblast-like cell line. Civitelli R, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E660–7
Diacylglycerol metabolism in isolated aortic smooth muscle cells. Severson DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C11–7
Interference of electron transport inhibitors with desaturation of monogalactosyl diacylglycerol in intact chloroplasts. Andrews J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1; 270(2):611–22
Rapid hydrolysis of diacylglycerol formed during phosphatidate phosphatase assay by lipase activities in rat liver cytosol and microsomes. Ide H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 May 15;271(1):177–87
Diacylglycerol provides arachidonic acid for lipoxygenase products that mediate angiotensin II-induced aldosterone synthesis. Natarajan R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Oct 31;156(2):717–24
Stimulation of phosphorylcholine turnover and diacylglycerol production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Novel assay for phosphorylcholine. Truett AP 3d, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):909–13
Receptor regulation of choline phospholipid hydrolysis. A novel source of diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid. Löffelholz K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 15; 38(10):1543–9 (72 ref.)
Lysophosphatidylcholine metabolism to 1,2-diacylglycerol in lymphoblasts: involvement of a phosphatidylcholine-hydrolyzing phospholipase C.
Nishijima J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2902–9
Secretagogue-induced diacylglycerol accumulation in isolated pancreatic islets. Mass spectrometric characterization of the fatty acyl content indicates multiple mechanisms of generation. Wolf BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4291–301
In vivo studies on stereospecificity of the monoglyceride kinase, lysophosphatidic acid acyltransferase, phosphatidic acid phosphatase and CDP-diglyceride synthase of Streptococcus mutans BHT using the stereoisomers of the ether lipid, dodecylglycerol. Cabacungan EA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Sep 23;962(2):241–7
Diacylglycerol-phosphatidylethanolamine exchange in Escherichia coli. Proulx P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 8;1003(2):217–20
Diacylglycerol modulates action potential frequency in GH3 pituitary cells: correlative biochemical and electrophysiological studies. Gammon CM, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Feb 13;479(2):217–24
Differential accumulation of diacyl and plasmalogenic diglycerides during myocardial ischemia. Ford DA, et al.
Circ Res 1989 Jan;64(1):173–7
Diacylglycerol metabolism and properties of protein kinase C in aorta. Dell KR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Dec; 11(6):446–51
Relationship between diacylglycerol levels and extracellular Ca2+ in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Kifor O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2723–9
Diacylglycerol breakdown in plasma membrane of rat intestinal epithelial cells. Effect of E. coli heat-stable toxin. Banik ND, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):201–4
1,2-sn-diacylglycerol accumulates in choline-deficient liver. A possible mechanism of hepatic carcinogenesis via alteration in protein kinase C activity? Blusztajn JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):267–70
Evidence for a protein kinase C-directed mechanism in the phorbol diester-induced phospholipase D pathway of diacylglycerol generation from phosphatidylcholine. Cabot MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):85–90
Sterically hindered analogues of diacylglycerols. Synthesis, binding to the phorbol ester receptor and metabolism in A549 human lung carcinoma cells. Laughton CA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):320–4
Dependence of secretory responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone on diacylglycerol metabolism. Studies with a diacylglycerol lipase inhibitor, RHC 80267. Chang JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15; 263(35):18614–20
Quantitative changes in polyphosphoinositides 1,2-diacylglycerol and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate by platelet-derived growth factor and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Fukami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14985–9
Endothelin stimulates diacylglycerol accumulation and activates protein kinase C in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Griendling KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8237–40
Rapid dephosphorylation of protein kinase C substrates by protein kinase A activators results from inhibition of diacylglycerol release. McAtee P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11193–9
Muscarinic receptor activation of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Relationship to phosphoinositide hydrolysis and diacylglycerol metabolism. Martinson EA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14748–54
Multiple sources of 1,2-diacylglycerol in isolated rat pancreatic acini stimulated by cholecystokinin. Involvement of phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Matozaki T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14729–34
Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis, diacylglycerol release, and gene expression in response to endothelin, a potent new agonist for fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Muldoon LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25; 264(15):8529–36
Molecular species analysis of 1,2-diglycerides stimulated by alpha-thrombin in cultured fibroblasts. Pessin MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 May 25;264(15):8729–38
Stimulation of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis, diacylglycerol release, and arachidonic acid production by oncogenic ras is a consequence of protein kinase C activation. Price BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16638–43
Facilitated diacylglycerol exchange between insect hemolymph lipophorins. Properties of Manduca sexta lipid transfer particle. Ryan RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14140–5

A novel vasoactive peptide endothelin stimulates mitogenesis through inositol lipid turnover in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Takuwa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7856–61

On the biological occurrence and regulation of 1-acyl and 1-O-alkyl-diradylglycerols in human neutrophils. Selective destruction of diacyl species using Rhizopus lipase. Tyagi SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):12977–82

Involvement of protein kinase C in platelet-activating factor-stimulated diacylglycerol accumulation in murine peritoneal macrophages. Uhing RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9224–30

Induction of the metastatic phenotype by transfection of the nuclear oncogene p53: increases in cytoplasmic diacylglycerol levels and reduction in class I major histocompatibility antigen expression are not sufficient to explain the changes in metastatic capacities. Pohl J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(2):145–7

Elevation of liver diacylglycerols and molecular species of diacylglycerols in rats fed a lipogenic diet. Ontko JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 May;30(5):691–9

Iodoaryl analogues of dioctanoylglycerol and 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol as probes for protein kinase C. Strawn LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep;32(9):2104–10

Metabolism of dioctanoylglycerol by isolated cardiac myocytes. Hee-Cheong M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Aug;21(8):829–37

Influence of different dietary fats on the incorporation of exogenous fatty acids into rat adipose glycerides. Lhuillery C, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1447–54

Influence of high-protein diets on brain phospholipid, ganglioside and monogalactosyl glycolipid content previously altered by long-term low-protein and ethanol administration. Vrbaški SR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jul; 49(4):369–74

Increased 1,2-diacylglycerol content in myopathic hamster hearts at a prenecrotic stage. Okumura K, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(17):1371–7

cAMP- and diacylglycerol-mediated pathways elevate cytosolic free calcium concentration via dihydropyridine-sensitive, omega-conotoxin-insensitive calcium channels in normal rat anterior pituitary cells. Schöfl C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan-Feb;339(1-2):1–7

The incorporation of intracranially injected glycerol into brain glycerides of young rats born to normal and alcohol-fed mothers. Pistolesi R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Sep;13(9):817–21

Elevation of 1,2-diacylglycerol in ras-transformed neonatal liver and pancreas of transgenic mice. Wilkison WO, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 May;4(5):625–8

Tissue culture model of adenoma invasion implicating diglycerides from fecal fat degradation as promoting agents. Friedman EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;279:151–5

Modification of protein kinase C (PKC) activity and diacylglycerol (DAG) accumulation in hepatocytes in continuous endotoxemia. Spitzer JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:575–88

What is the fate of diacylglycerol produced at the Golgi apparatus? Pagano RE. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun; 13(6):202–5

[Pathways of insulin secretion: the role of calcium and other intracellular messengers] Wollheim CB, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:29–36 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Membrane receptors and the metabolism of phosphatidylinositols: inositol triphosphate and diacylglycerol as secondary transmitters of information] Nowak JZ. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 32:1–52 **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Response of aequorin-loaded platelets to activators of protein kinase C. Ware JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C35–43

Adriamycin interacts with diacylglycerol to inhibit human leukemia protein kinase C. Zhao FK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):225–9

Synergism between protein kinase C activator and fatty acids in stimulating superoxide anion production in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ozawa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):491–6

Diacylglycerols, unlike phorbol esters, do not induce homologous desensitization or down-regulation of protein kinase C in Swiss 3T3 cells. Issandou M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):201–8

1-Oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol promotes immunoglobulin production independent of cell proliferation in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1319–26

Phosphatidylcholine synthesis in platelets is stimulated by diacylglycerol but not by phorbol ester. Muir JG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jun;16(6):1145–51

The diacylglycerol analogue, 1,2-sn-dioctanoylglycerol, induces an increase in cytosolic free Ca2+ and cytosolic acidification of T lymphocytes through a protein kinase C-independent process. Ebanks R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):689–98

Phospholipase A2 inhibitors: monoacyl, monoacylamino-glycero-phosphocholines. De Haas GH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):274–6

Interaction of diacylglycerols with phosphatidylcholine vesicles as studied by differential scanning calorimetry and fluorescence probe depolarization. Ortiz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 13;27(25):9030–6

Structure-activity relationship of synthetic branched-chain distearoylglycerol (distearin) as protein kinase C activators. Zhou QZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7361–5

Effects of exogenous phospholipase enzymes, arachidonic acid and 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol on ketogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Chihara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 15;1012(1):5–9

Hepatic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferases: effect of monoacylglycerol analogs on mitochondrial and microsomal activities. Coleman RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):367–74

The effect of added monoacylglycerols on the removal from plasma of chylomicron-like emulsions injected intravenously in rats. Mortimer BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 26;1002(3):359–64

Protein kinase C and membrane transport: divergent responses of Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport and sugar transport to exogenous diacylglycerol. O'Brien TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 3;945(1):41–50

Correlation of intracellular and extracellular calcium ion concentrations with synergy between 1,2-dioctanoyl-sn-glycerol and ionomycin in platelet arachidonic acid mobilization. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 15;1012(1):87–96

Effects of diacylglycerol and inositol trisphosphate on steroidogenesis by ovarian granulosa from pigs. Sadighian JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):294–9

Attenuation of hen granulosa cell steroidogenesis by a phorbol ester and 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol. Tilly JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):1–8

The high sensitivity of cells transformed by E1A gene of adenovirus type 12 to diacylglycerol-mediated cell killing. Shimura H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):143–9

Inhibition of MCF-7 cell growth by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and 1,2-dioctanoyl-sn-glycerol: distinct effects on protein kinase C activity. Issandou M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6943–50

Effects of bryostatins and retinoic acid on phorbol ester- and diacylglycerol-induced squamous differentiation in human tracheobronchial epithelial cells. Jetten AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3990–5

Tyrosine phosphorylation of a Mr 63,000 protein induced by an endogenous mitogen in human colon carcinoma cells, but not in normal colonocytes. Marian B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4231–6

Activation of mouse macrophages by alkylglycerols, inflammation products of cancerous tissues. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6044–9

Comparison of epidermal protein kinase C activity, ornithine decarboxylase induction and DNA synthesis stimulated by TPA or dioctanoylglycerol in mouse strains with differing susceptibility to TPA-induced tumor promotion. Mills KJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):833–8

Differential effects of diacylglycerols and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on protein phosphorylation and cell proliferation of tumor promoter-dependent leukemia cell line A65T. Yamamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1857–62

Effect of medium chain glycerides on enteral and rectal absorption of beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Unowsky J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(4):272–6

Lithium-induced teratogenesis in frog embryos prevented by a polyphosphoinositide cycle intermediate or a diacylglycerol analog. Busa WB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr; 132(2):315–24

The effect of monooleoylglycerol on insulin secretion from isolated perifused rat islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun;32(6):360–4

Mechanisms by which a phorbol ester and a diacylglycerol analog inhibit hen granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Tilly JL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;6(2):155–66

Activators of protein kinase C depolarize insulin-secreting cells by closing K+ channels. Wollheim CB, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2443–9

The effects of protein kinase-C agonists on parathyroid hormone release and intracellular free Ca2+ in bovine parathyroid cells. Membreño L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):789–97

Quin2-induced metaphase arrest in stamen hair cells can be reversed by 1,2-dioctanoylglycerol but not by 1,3-dioctanoylglycerol. Larsen PM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):212–9

Differential effect on inositol-phospholipid hydrolysis, cytosolic-free Ca2+ concentration, protein kinase C activity and protein phosphorylation of 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol growth-stimulated ascites tumor cells. Seibicke S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 46(3):403–10

Inhibition of the CD3-mediated calcium signal by protein kinase C activators in human T (Jurkat) lymphoblastoid cells. Tordai A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;20(1):47–52

Mechanism of antifertility action of neem oil. Riar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Oct;88:339–42

Stimulation of neurite outgrowth in vitro by a glycero-ganglioside. Cannella MS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(4):319–26

Guanine nucleotides activate cytosolic phospholipase C of ascites tumour cells stimulated by 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol. Strosznajder J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(5):291–6

Selective priming of rate and duration of the respiratory burst of neutrophils by 1,2-diacyl and 1-O-alkyl-2-acyl diglycerides. Possible relation to effects on protein kinase C. Bass DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19610–7

Regulation of phospholipase D in HL-60 granulocytes. Activation by phorbol esters, diglyceride, and calcium ionophore via protein kinase- independent mechanisms. Billah MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9069–76

Stimulation of protein phosphorylations in frog rod outer segments by protein kinase activators. Suppression of light-induced changes in membrane current and cGMP by protein kinase C activators. Binder BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8857–64

Bombesin, diacylglycerols, and phorbol esters rapidly stimulate the phosphorylation of an Mr = 80,000 protein kinase C substrate in permeabilized 3T3 cells. Effect of guanine nucleotides. Erusalimsky JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19188–94

Activation of protein kinase C by naturally occurring ether-linked diglycerides. Ford DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13818–24

Phorbol ester, 1,2-diacylglycerol, and collagen induce inhibition of arachidonic acid incorporation into phospholipids in human platelets. Fuse I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3890–5

Structural studies on the diglyceride-mediated activation of protein kinase C. Molleyres LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14832–8

Synthetic diacylglycerols trigger an increase of intracellular free calcium in promyelocytic HL60 cells. Restrepo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):776–81

Comparison of phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate and dioctanoyl-sn-glycerol in the activation of EL4/6.1 thymoma cells. Stoeck M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar; 138(3):541–7

Diacylglycerol and calcium induce rapid enhancement of A-system amino acid transport by independent mechanisms in human T-lymphocytes. Woodlock TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct;141(1):33–9

Diacylglycerol-induced shape changes, movements and altered F-actin distribution in human neutrophils. Zimmermann A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):657–66

Biochemical and histological studies of reproductive organs in cyclic and ovariectomized rats supporting a non-hormonal action for neem oil. Tewari RK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 May;25(3):281–93

Human T cell activation by phorbol esters and diacylglycerol analogues. Berry N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1; 143(5):1407–13

Is AL721 really a lipid fluidity modulating agent? [letter] Offner FA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Dec;91(6):607–8

Inhibition of electrical coupling in pairs of murine pancreatic acinar cells by OAG and isolated protein kinase C. Somogyi R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jun;108(3):273–82

1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol and A23187 potentiate axolemma- and myelin-induced Schwann cell proliferation. Saunders RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1760–4

Activators of protein kinase C selectively enhance inactivation of a calcium current component of cultured sensory neurons in a pertussis toxin-sensitive manner. Gross RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun;61(6):1259–69

Inositol trisphosphate and activators of protein kinase C modulate membrane currents in tail motor neurons of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Feb; 61(2):302–10

Inhibition of voltage-gated K channels in synaptosomes by sn-1,2-dioctanoylglycerol, an activator of protein kinase C. Colby KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4685–92

Protein kinase C activators block specific calcium and potassium current components in isolated hippocampal neurons. Doerner D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov; 8(11):4069–78

Activators of protein kinase C enhance cyclic AMP accumulation in cerebral cortical and diencephalic neurons in primary culture. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):195–201

In vivo effects of Sn-1,2-dioctanoylglycerol, TPA and A23187 on hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Singh BB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;17(9–10):517–21

Absorption enhancement of rectally infused cefoxitin by medium chain monoglycerides in conscious rats. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Oct;77(10):847–9

Studies on intestinal lymphatic absorption of druga. II. Glyceride prodrugs for improving lymphatic absorption of naproxen and nicotinic acid. Sugihara J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug;11(8):555–62

Membrane-permeable diacylglycerol, its application to platelet secretion, and regulation of platelet protein kinase C. Kajikawa N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;169:430–42

Regulation of multiple basic fibroblast growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts by protein kinase C activators. Murphy PR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 2(12):1196–201

Adenosine effects upon the spontaneous quantal transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction in the presence of protein kinase C-blocking and -activating agents. Brănişteanu DD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 13; 98(1):96–100

Induction of neurite outgrowth from chick embryonic

ganglia explants by activators of protein kinase C. Hsu L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 8;99(3):257–62

Rectal absorption enhancement of des-enkephalin-gamma-endorphin (DE gamma E) by medium-chain glycerides and EDTA in conscious rats. van Hoogdalem EJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jan;6(1):91–5

The effect of a cell-permeable diacylglycerol analogue on single Ca2+ (Ba2+) channel currents in the insulin-secreting cell line RINm5F. Velasco JM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 May;74(3):367–70

Multimodal control of pituitary gonadotropin biosynthesis. Effects of gonadal steroids, GnRH, cyclic AMP and diacylglycerols. Counis R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(4B):1193–205

1-Oleolyl-2-glycerol stimulates immunoglobulin production in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells independent of T-cell activation. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):203–4

AL 721: a potent membrane modulating agent of human T-lymphocytes? Offner FA, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 9;100(17):597–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Bradykinin-induced translocation of protein kinases C in neuroblastoma NCB-20 cell: dependence on 1,2-diacylglycerol content and free calcium. Fu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1279–86

Roles of myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and myo-diacylglycerol in vascular smooth muscles as second messengers: in relation to actions of acetylcholine. Itoh T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):488–9

Effects of diacylglycerol and inositol trisphosphate on steroidogenesis by ovarian granulosa from pigs. Sadighian JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):294–9

Activation of human T cells with the physiological regulator of protein kinase C. Subramaniam A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;116(2):439–49

Regulation of gene expression by the intracellular second messengers IP3 and diacylglycerol. Kimmel AR, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):351–8

The inositol phosphate/diacylglycerol pathway in MA-10 Leydig tumor cells. Activation by arginine vasopressin and lack of effect of epidermal growth factor and human choriogonadotropin. Ascoli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6674–81

Different requirements for protein kinase C activation and Ca2+-independent insulin secretion in response to guanine nucleotides. Endogenously generated diacylglycerol requires elevated Ca2+ for kinase C insertion into membranes. Regazzi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):9939–44

Diacylglycerol, but not inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, accounts for platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated proliferation of BALB 3T3 cells. Suzuki-Sekimori R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):432–8

Glucose transport [letter] Amir S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 8;336(6199):528

Mechanism of activation of protein kinase C: role of diacylglycerol and calcium second messengers. Hannun YA, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;42:229–40 (27 ref.)

[Neuromodulation by second messengers] Higashida H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1988 Dec;8(4):493–6 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biologic contrasts between medullipin I and vasoactive glyceryl compounds. Muirhead EE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Aug;298(2):93–103

Chemical dissolution of gallstones: in vitro studies. Oldershaw JH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):987–90

[A new therapeutic approach to retained biliary calculi. Results in 6 patients] Pozzi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31;44(10):1441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

sn-1,2-didecanoylglycerol effectively induces epidermal ornithine decarboxylase but only weak hyperplasia in mouse skin. Hirabayashi N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec; 9(12):2215–20

Comparison of the effect of sn-1,2-didecanoylglycerol and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on cutaneous morphology, inflammation and tumor promotion in CD-1 mice. Smart RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec; 9(12):2221–6

Toxicity of rac-1(3)-myristoyl glycerol to mice. Tove SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1463–9

GLYCERIN

Enhanced in vivo H2O2 generation by rat kidney in glycerol-induced renal failure. Guidet B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):F440–5

Preferred conformation and dynamics of the glycerol backbone in phospholipids. An NMR and X-ray single-crystal analysis. Hauser H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9166–74

Effects of temperature and glycerol on the resonance Raman spectra of cytochrome c peroxidase and selected mutants. Smulevich G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13; 28(12):5058–64

Clinical experience with glycerol-preserved donor skin treatment in partial thickness burns. Hermans MH. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1989 Feb;15(1):57–9

Modelling the growth response of Staphylococcus xylosus to changes in temperature and glycerol concentration/water activity. Chandler RE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;66(6):543–8

Study of shellac glycerol esters as microencapsulating materials. Labhasetwar VD, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jan-Mar;6(1):115–8

Estimation of surface polarity of silicas by absorption spectroscopy of glycerin suspensions of adsorbed 6-nitrobenzoindolinopyran. Jozwiakowski MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Oct;4(5):398–401

Hepatic blood flow and drug metabolism in glycerol-rechallenged rats. Nakatani T, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(4):235–7

[Comparative studies of the cryopreservation of mouse embryos with glycerin supplemented with sucrose or royal jelly] Visintin JA, et al. **DTW** 1988 Oct;95(9):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia with retrogasserian glycerol injection. Preliminary results] Orlandini G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synovisol as an irrigant for electrosurgery of joints. Marshall GJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(3):187–93

Transoval trigeminal cisternography and glycerol injection in trigeminal neuralgia. Van de Velde C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Apr;72(2):83–7

[Comparison of percutaneous heat- and glycerol-induced root lesions in essential trigeminal neuralgia] Vladyka V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Sep;51(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results (in vitro and in vivo) of cryopreservation of human thrombocytes with glycerol] Zapff G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(5):755–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined ambulatory treatment of subcutaneous paronychia using cryoglycerin] Kabanov AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (1):67 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephropathy induced by intramuscularly administered glycerol and contrast media in rats. A comparison between diatrizoate, iohexol and ioxilan. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):217–22

Effects of iodinated glycerol on thyroid function studies in elderly nursing home residents. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Oct;36(10):911–3

More on the toxicity of iodinated glycerol [letter] Gomolin IH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 May;37(5):486–7

[Enemas of glycerol and acute kidney failure] Casado Flores J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Feb;30(2):145–6 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biradical tetraether lipids from thermoacidophilic archaebacteria. Gulik A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 238:37–45

Cremophor EL, a widely used parenteral vehicle, is a potent inhibitor of protein kinase C. Zhao FK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1359–67

Identification of components in iodinated glycerol. Cannon JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jan;78(1):48–51

Encephalopathy associated with fat embolism induced by solvent for cyclosporin [letter] Krupp P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):168–9

ANALYSIS

Automatic luminometric kinetic assay of glycerol for lipolysis studies. Hellmér J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15; 177(1):132–7

A new linear plot for standard curves in kinetic substrate assays extended above the Michaelis-Menten constant: application to a luminometric assay of glycerol. Lundin A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):125–31

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method with fluorimetric detection for the determination of glycerol using an immobilized enzyme column reactor. Kiba N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 16;456(2):398–404

BIOSYNTHESIS

A comparative study of D-lactate, L-lactate and glycerol formation by four species of Leishmania and by Trypanosoma lewisi and Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Darling TN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Sep; 30(3):253–7

BLOOD

Studies with etofibrate in the rat. Part I: Effects on glycerol, free fatty acid and triacylglycerol metabolism. Herrera E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 4;963(1):42–52

Elimination of free glycerol interference in a colorimetric enzymic triglyceride assay. Artiss JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 15;182(1):109–16

[Characteristics of phospholipid-glycerol metabolism in erythrocyte membranes during acoustic stress] Melkonian MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Glycerol erythrocyte lysis test in the 1st month of life in neonates at term and premature infants] Montagna O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Feb;41(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Structure and regulation of controlling sequences for the Streptomyces coelicolor glycerol operon. Smith CP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5;204(3):569–80

METABOLISM

A 13C comparative nuclear magnetic resonance study of organic solute production and excretion by the yeasts Hansenula anomala and Saccharomyces cerevisiae in saline media. Bellinger Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 May; 34(5):605–12

Glycerol metabolism in the adult dog heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis. Hutchison WF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(4):399–401

Exercise-induced fall in insulin and increase in fat metabolism during prolonged muscular work. Wasserman DH, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Apr;38(4):484–90

Roles of glycerol and glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (NAD+) in acquired osmotolerance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blomberg A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):1087–92

Lipid modification of Escherichia coli penicillin-binding protein 3. Hayashi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov; 170(11):5392–5

Glycerol metabolism in a freeze-tolerant arctic insect: an in vivo 13C NMR study. Kukal O, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(2):175–83

Cold-induced mitochondrial degradation and cryoprotectant synthesis in freeze-tolerant arctic caterpillars. Kukal O, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;158(6):661–71

Glycerol oxidation in discrete areas of rat brain from young, adolescent, and adult rats. McKenna MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;20(2):224–30

Metabolic interactions between glucose, glycerol, alanine and acetate in Leishmania braziliensis panamensis promastigotes. Darling TN, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Mar-Apr;36(2):217–25

Pathways for the synthesis of sorbitol from 13C-labeled hexoses, pentose, and glycerol in renal papillary tissue. Jans AW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Mar;9(3):419–22

Glycerol as an indicator of lipid degradation in bicuculline-induced seizures and experimental cerebral ischemia. Paschen W, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Mar; 1(1):37–44

Effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic agents on glycerol and free fatty acid release from isolated adipocytes of normal and diabetic rats. Kamei I, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;51(1–4):17–23

The incorporation of intracranially injected glycerol into brain glycerides of young rats born to normal and alcohol-fed mothers. Pistolesi R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Sep;13(9):817–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of subconvulsive doses of bicuculline on the incorporation of radioactive precursors into glycerolipids in rat brain areas. Arienti G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;10(3):329–36

Glycerol uptake mutants of the hyphal fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Visser J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):655–9

[Intraindividual comparison of the elimination kinetics of Lipofundin S and Intralipid in consecutive lipid tolerance tests] Leonhardt W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Aug; 15(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Glycerol, sodium phosphate, and sodium chloride permit the solubilization and partial purification of rat hepatic alpha 1-receptors by 3-(3-cholamidylpropyl)-dimethylammonio-1-propanesulfonate. Parini A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;176(2):375–81

Survival of human sperm following controlled- and noncontrolled-rate cryopreservation. Hammitt DG, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Jul-Aug;21(4):311–7

Effect of glycerol and dihydroxyacetone on hepatic lipogenesis. Carmona A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):130–8

Comparison in inhibitory effects of lipolysis products on cholesterol esterification. Homma Y. **Artery** 1989; 16(5):233–47

Cell swelling induced by the permeant molecules urea or glycerol induces immediate high amplitude thyrotropin and prolactin secretion by perifused adenohypophyseal cells. Wang X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):471–5

The effect of glycerol on the activity of beta-glucosidase from Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat. Umezurike GM. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):73–6

Assembly of pure tubulin in the absence of free GTP: effect of magnesium, glycerol, ATP, and the nonhydrolyzable GTP analogues. O'Brien ET, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1413–22

The influence of glycerol on hydrogen isotope exchange in lysozyme. Gregory RB. **Biopolymers** 1988 Nov; 27(11):1699–709

Sustained azoospermia in squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus, resulting from a single intratesticular glycerol injection. Wiebe JP, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Apr;39(4):447–57

The effect of intravenous mannitol or oral glycerol on intraocular pressure in dogs. Lorimer DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Jul;79(3):249–58

The effect of glycerol-related osmotic changes on post-thaw motility and acrosomal integrity of ram spermatozoa. Fiser PS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Feb;26(1):64–9

Subcellular changes in the endolymphatic sac after administration of hyperosmolar substances. Erwall C, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 1;35(1):109–18

The endolymphatic sac and inner ear homeostasis. I: Effect of glycerol on the endolymphatic sac with or without colchicine pretreatment. Takumida M, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):1–16

The endolymphatic sac and inner ear homeostasis. II: Effect of glycerol on the sensory end organs with or without colchicine pretreatment. Takumida M, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):17–28

Influence of glycerol on the activity and tetramer-dimer state of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Yamamoto S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(11):1267–71

Effects of glycerol concentration, equilibration time and temperature of glycerol addition on post-thaw viability of boar spermatozoa frozen in straws. Almlid T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Nov;66(11):2899–905

Acceleration of starvation- and glycerol-induced myxospore formation by prior heat shock in Myxococcus xanthus. Killeen KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5200–7

Oxygen exchange reaction during ATP hydrolysis by glycerinated muscle fibers, myofibrils, and synthetic actomyosin filaments. Yasui M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;105(4):644–7

Inhibition of heat shock (stress) protein induction by deuterium oxide and glycerol: additional support for the abnormal protein hypothesis of induction. Edington BV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):219–28

Amelioration of glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rat with 8-phenyltheophylline: timing of intervention. Bowmer CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 40(10):733–5

Contraction of rat skeletal muscle after glycerol treatments. Bruton JD. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(6):897–903

The effect of lithium and nitrate on potassium contractures in a glycerol-treated slow-twitch muscle of the rat. Bruton JD. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(5):735–9

The kinetics of swelling in muscle exposed to hypertonic glycerol solution. Hummel Z. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(3):241–7

Effect of glycerol treatment on pulmonary lipid metabolism in mice. Yano T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 61(3):417–20

Cryopreservation of human platelets with 1.4M glycerol at −196 degrees C. Arnaud FG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 15;53(6):585–94

[Restoration of neuronal activity after severe global ischemia. Effects of mannitol and glycerol] Mabuchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 May;28(5):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in glycerol rechallenged acute renal failure rats] Iwai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug;30(8):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in systemic hemodynamics in glycerol-rechallenged acute renal failure rats] Iwai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):777–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycerinated myocardiocyte fibers in the rat myocardium as one of the models in a preclinical assessment of antianginal agents] Dzhanpoladian EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hearing in patients with Ménière's disease after exposure to low ambient pressure and after ingestion of glycerol and urea. Larsen HC, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:144–7

Effect of acute medical reduction of intraocular pressure on the visual field and optic disc in ocular hypertension. Farinelli AC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;23(5):216–8

Glycerol-insulin raises circulating insulin antibodies in type I diabetic patients treated with permanently implanted devices. Micossi P, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov; 37(11):1029–32

Preliminary observations on glycerol in spinal cord and root disease. Caplan LR. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):873

Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by thermocoagulation, glycerolization, and percutaneous compression of the gasserian ganglion and/or retrogasserian rootlets: long-term results and therapeutic protocol. Fraioli B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Feb;24(2):239–45

[Effect of glycerol and amino-acid infusion in postoperative patients] Li AH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 26(7):416–8, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ambulatory treatment of suppurative wounds with cooled glycerin] Bozhenkov IuG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; (6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of detergent and glycerin on the efficacy of nasal immunotherapy with allergens and on the level of the lymphocyte subpopulation in the organs of local immunity] Sukhodoeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Nov;(11):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The genotoxic activity of glycerol in an in vitro test battery. Doolittle DJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jul;26(7):631–5

Effects of glycerol on lung and liver tumor development. Witschi H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jul; 13(1):174–80

General effects of hyperosmolar agents on the endolymphatic sac. Erwall C. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov;36(2–3):277–86

URINE

Glyceroluria with adrenocortical insufficiency, developmental delay and early death. Søvik O, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(3):304–5

GLYCEROL see **GLYCERIN**

GLYCEROL ETHERS see **GLYCERYL ETHERS**

GLYCEROL KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

GLYCEROL PHOSPHATE ETHERS see **PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS**

GLYCEROL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS**

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

BLOOD

Adipogenic activity in sera from obese children before and after weight reduction. Hauner H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):63–7

[Lymphocyte and thrombocyte dehydrogenase activity in the early neonatal period in newborn infants with intrauterine hypotrophy] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (8):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic status of circulating leukocytes in acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Biosynthesis and import into the mitochondrion of L-3-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, and the effect of thyroid hormone deficiency on gene expression. Clay VJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 23;975(1):112–8

Single amino acid substitutions in sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase allozymes from Drosophila virilis. Tominaga H, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Mar 15;45(3):312–4

The epistasis of Adh and Gpdh allozymes and variation in the ethanol tolerance of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. McKechnie SW, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Dec;52(3):179–84

Analysis of microdifferentiation in a Spanish cellar population of Drosophila melanogaster. Aguadé M, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Nov 16;75(1):3–9

Association of allozyme heterozygosity and sternopleural chaetae number in Drosophila melanogaster. Shereif NA, et al. **Genetica** 1988 Jun 30;76(3):209–17

Genotype-by-environment and epistatic interactions in Drosophila melanogaster: the effects of Gpdh allozymes, genetic background and rearing temperature on larval developmental time and viability. Barnes PT, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug;122(4):859–68

A genetic analysis of the alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Davis MB, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):755–66

Cell-free synthesis of a putative precursor to the rat liver mitochondrial glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Garrib A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19821–6

An ubiquitously expressed gene 3.5 kilobases upstream of the glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene in mice. Johnston LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):935–45

Regulation of gene expression by insulin in adipose cells: opposite effects on adipsin and glycerophosphate dehydrogenase genes. Dani C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1–2):199–208

Differential regulation of oligodendrocyte markers by glucocorticoids: post-transcriptional regulation of both proteolipid protein and myelin basic protein and transcriptional regulation of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase. Kumar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6807–11

Polymorphism for the number of tandemly multiplicated glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Takano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5000–4

Structural characterization of the alpha-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-encoding gene of Drosophila melanogaster. von Kalm L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5020–4

METABOLISM

Functional development of the visual system in normal and protein-deprived rats. VII. Lamination of oxidative enzyme activity in the visual cortex during post-natal development. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Aug; 136(4):589–96

Role of cardiolipin in the functioning of mitochondrial L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Beleznai Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):132–9

Kinetic properties of a sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase purified from the unicellular alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Klöck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 31;991(2):347–52

Mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in active and torpid ground squirrels, Spermophilus richardsoni. Demeneix BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(4):333–7

Influence of thyroid status on the membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Unique localization of L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Beleznai Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):247–50

Roles of glycerol and glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (NAD+) in acquired osmotolerance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blomberg A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):1087–92

Enzyme studies in human transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Mitchell I, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May; 141(5):1234–7

Menadione-linked alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity of motoneurons in rat soleus and extensor digitorum longus neuron pools. Ishihara A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 May;14(5):455–8

Reexamination of the kinetics of the transfer of NADH between its complexes with glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and with lactate dehydrogenase. Chock PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8870–4

Direct transfer of NADH between alpha-glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase: fact or misinterpretation? Srivastava DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6464–8

GLYCEROPHOSPHATE ETHERS see **PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS**

GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

Binding of a neuropeptide, substance P, to neutral and negatively charged lipids. Seelig A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2490–6

In vitro solubility of calcium glycerophosphate versus conventional mineral salts in pediatric parenteral nutrition solutions. Hanning RM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):67–72

ANALYSIS

Composition and synthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acyl groups in the embryonic brain of the trisomy-16 mouse. Brooksbank BW, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988; 6(2):193–201

[Determination of the caffeine content in syrup vitamin B1 and glycerophosphate using the first derivative ratio method] Dong SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 23(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Levamisole and inorganic pyrophosphate inhibit beta-glycerophosphate induced mineralization of bone formed in vitro. Tenenbaum HC. **Bone Miner** 1987 Oct; 3(1):13–26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of glycerolipid biosynthesis in non-green plastids from sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus) cells and cauliflower (Brassica oleracea) buds. Alban C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):775–83

Effect of treatment of isolated mitochondrial membranes with phosphatidylinositol-cholesterol liposomes on the biosynthesis and composition of polyglycerophosphatides. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1988 Jan–Mar; 5(1):47–57

BLOOD

Choline-linked phosphoglycerides. A source of phosphatidic acid and diglycerides in stimulated neutrophils. Agwu DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1405–13

HISTORY

A 'nova' in phosphate metabolism, GPG, and discovery of phosphatidylglycerol: a commentary on 'Plant Phospholipids. I. Identification of the Phosphatidyl Glycerols'. Benson AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989; 1000:447–51

METABOLISM

alpha-Glycerophosphate shuttle in a clonal beta-cell line. Meglasson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E173–8

The binding of beta-glycerophosphate to glycogen phosphorylase b in the crystal. Oikonomakos NG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):62-8

Generation of alpha-L-glycerophosphate in the lens. Cheng HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):281-5

Incorporation of arachidonic acid into lipids of the isolated perfused rat lung. Chilton FH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2763-71

Phosphoglycerol substituents present on the cyclic beta-1,2-glucans of Rhizobium meliloti 1021 are derived from phosphatidylglycerol. Miller KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4569-75

Murine elongation factor 1 alpha (EF-1 alpha) is posttranslationally modified by novel amide-linked ethanolamine-phosphoglycerol moieties. Addition of ethanolamine-phosphoglycerol to specific glutamic acid residues on EF-1 alpha. Whiteheart SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14334-41

PHARMACOLOGY

Mineralization induced by beta-glycerophosphate in cultures leads to a marked increase in collagenase synthesis by mouse osteogenic MC3T3-E1 cells under subsequent stimulation with heparin. Sakamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):773-80

Control of the fructose 6-phosphate/fructose 2,6-bisphosphate cycle by sn-glycerol 3-phosphate. Frenzel J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(6):461-70

In vitro mineralization of fetal rat parietal bones in defined serum-free medium: effect of beta-glycerol phosphate. Gronowicz G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Jun;4(3):313-24

GLYCERYL ETHERS

1-O-methyl-rac-glycerol: a new agent for the cryopreservation of mononuclear cells. Schuff-Werner P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Dec;25(6):487-94

ANALYSIS

Relative gas-liquid chromatographic retention factors of trimethylsilyl ethers of diradylglycerols on polar capillary columns. Myher JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 2; 471:187-204

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel lipid analogs with cytostatic and cytocidal activity. Crumpton SC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1361-6

Synthesis and hypolipidemic activity of some new esters of glycerol and 2-O-methyl-glycerol with nicotinic and 5-fluoro-nicotinic acids. Dall'Asta L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Mar;128(3):106-10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of 1-alkyl-2-acyl-3-(2',3'-diacylglycerol)glycerols, a new type of lipid class, in harderian gland tumors of mice. Kasama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9453-61

METABOLISM

Differential accumulation of diacyl and plasmalogenic diglycerides during myocardial ischemia. Ford DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jan;64(1):173-7

The role of peroxisomes in glycerol ether lipid metabolism. Hajra AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;282:99-116 (79 ref.)

Aberration in de novo ether lipid biosynthesis in peroxisomal disorders. van den Bosch H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 282:139-50 (42 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of human leukocyte histamine release by sn-1,2-isopropylidene-3-decanoyl-glycerol and decanoic acid cyclopentyl methylester in comparison with effects of synthetic diacylglycerols and a phorbol ester. Bergstrand H, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Jan;44(1):6-17

Activation of mouse macrophages by alkylglycerols, inflammation products of cancerous tissues. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6044-9

1-O-hexadecyl-2-O-methylglycerol, a novel inhibitor of protein kinase C, inhibits the respiratory burst in human neutrophils. Kramer IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5876-84

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

Sublingual nitroglycerin. I. Comparative evaluation of the physical stability of commercially available tablets. Lagas M, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Dec 9;10(6):246-53

[A solution for escaping controlled hypotension? Combination of enflurane and nitroglycerin in 51 cases of ORL surgery] Mechelany-Leroy L, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Mar;29(3):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Escape or tachyphylaxis. Hypotension controlled by nitroglycerin is amenable to stabilization by enflurane (letter)] Mechelany-Leroy L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Sep;36(5):339 (Fre)

[The study of tissue blood flow during controlled hypotension with nitroglycerin in dogs under halothane anesthesia] Mizuma K. **Masui** 1988 Dec;37(12):1498-509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of venodilatory effects of nitroglycerin spray and tablets in healthy volunteers. Fanelli C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):637-9

Tolerance with low dose intravenous nitroglycerin therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):581-7

Effects of dosing intervals on the development of tolerance to high dose transdermal nitroglycerin. Nabel EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):663-9

Automatic control of arterial pressure after cardiac surgery. Evaluation of a microcomputer-based control system using glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitroprusside. Colvin JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):37-41

Topical nitroglycerin facilitates intravenous regional techniques in patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Foley K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):1029

Intravenous nitroglycerin for uterine relaxation in the postpartum patient with retained placenta [letter] Peng AT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):172-3

Effects of nitroglycerin on myocardial excursions and velocities in the early hours of acute myocardial infarction. Kounis NG, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Sep;40(9):783-90

Cost minimisation study of transdermal glyceryl trinitrate in reducing failures of peripheral intravenous infusion. Khawaja HT, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):97

Improved comfort and patient acceptance in a novel transdermal nitroglycerin delivery system. Hougham AJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989;11(1):15-22

Improved skin adherence and patient acceptance in a new transdermal nitroglycerin delivery system. Hougham AJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989;11(1):23-31

Drug release rates from four sizes of a new transdermal nitroglycerin adhesive patch. Riedel DJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):409-16

Performance of a new transdermal nitroglycerin adhesive patch formulation. Riedel DJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Mar-Apr;11(2):225-31

Adhesion-to-skin performance of a new transdermal nitroglycerin adhesive patch. Wick KA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):417-24

Comparative clinical trial of the tolerability, patient acceptability and efficacy of two transdermal glyceryl trinitrate patches ('Deponit' 5 and 'Transiderm-Nitro' 5) in patients with angina pectoris. Vallé-Jones C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(5):331-9

Transdermal nitroglycerin in angina pectoris. Abrams J. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10 Suppl A:11-9

Haemodynamic studies with a phasic release nitroglycerin patch system. Bergbauer M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May; 10 Suppl A:30-5 (27 ref.)

Antiischaemic effects of phasic release nitroglycerin system during acute and sustained therapy. Krepp HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10 Suppl A:36-42

Antianginal efficacy of a new nitroglycerin patch. Parker JO. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10 Suppl A:43-9 (37 ref.)

Principles of transdermal nitroglycerin administration. Wolff HM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10 Suppl A:26-9

Influence of ethanol on the delivery of intravenous nitroglycerin solutions. Leor R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(3):307-10

Update on nitroglycerin use. Andrien P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jan;18(1):100-1

Low dose of nitroglycerin failed to improve splanchnic hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis: evidence for an impaired cardiopulmonary baroreflex function. Moreau R, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):93-7

Efficacy of a new transdermal nitroglycerin system in the treatment of stable angina pectoris. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Nov-Dec;39(6):41-5

Long-term survival and risk stratification in patients with angina at rest undergoing medical treatment. De Servi S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):43-50

Individual responses to transdermal nitrates after chronic administration in angina pectoris. Scardi S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;21(1):21-32

Sublingual nitroglycerin: improving patient compliance with a demonstration dose. Kelly JM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Oct-Dec;1(4):251-4

Transdermal nitroglycerin [editorial] Conti CR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):426-7

Intermittent transdermal nitroglycerin therapy in the treatment of chronic stable angina. DeMots H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):786-95

Effect of cutaneous nitroglycerin patches on coronary artery diameter: issues concerning development of tolerance. Moreyra AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):428-33

Intermittent transdermal nitroglycerin therapy in the treatment of chronic stable angina. Parker JO. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):794-5

Limited usefulness of intermittent nitroglycerin patches in stable angina. Waters DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):421-5

Recent advances in transdermal delivery systems. Szycher M. **J Biomater Appl** 1986 Oct;1(2):207-38

Topical nitroglycerin ointment as an aid to insertion of peripheral venous catheters in neonates. Maynard EC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):474-6

Topical nitroglycerin: a potential treatment for impotence. Owen JA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):546-8

Quality of life on angina therapy [letter] Fletcher A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):959

Nitroglycerin patches—do they work? **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Jul 14;31(796):65-6

Alteration of intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, autoregulation and carbondioxide-reactivity by hypotensive agents in baboons with intracranial hypertension. Hartmann A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Mar;32(2):37-43

Treating reflex sympathetic dystrophy with transdermal nitroglycerin [letter] Hyland WT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):195

[Nitroglycerin infusion in pulmonary embolism (letter)] Nygård E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 31; 150(44):2669-70 (Dan)

[Efficacy and innocuousness of percutaneous trinitrine administered by a peripheral venous approach in children (letter)] Vaksmann G, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Oct-Dec; 43(6):506 (Fre)

[Development of tolerance in continuous nitroglycerin infusion] Niestegge H, et al. **Herz** 1989 Feb;14(1):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of a staged diagnostic-therapeutic program for the disease course in patients following unstable angina pectoris during a follow-up period of 3 1/2 years] Brunke W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 1;44(11):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitrate tolerance and its management by N-acetylcysteine (studies of patients with severe chronic heart failure)] Bodemann T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):328-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic control of high-dose nitroglycerin therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Herpai Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1589-94, 1599 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Vasodilator therapy utilizing nitroprusside and nitroglycerin after coronary artery surgery] Hayase S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Mar;42(3):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Update in drug delivery system in the field of cardiovascular system] Satoh Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jun; 47(6):1347-52 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness and adverse effects of transdermal nitroglycerin in the form of plasters in patients with stable coronary disease] Kośmicki M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(12):758-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of transdermal nitroglycerin in the treatment of patients with stable angina pectoris and its effect on selected hemodynamic parameters] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 1;41(15):977-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The advantageous effects of a prolonged intravenous load with a nitroglycerin solution on the lesser circulation in patients with chronic heart failure] Kazel DV, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemodynamic changes on cardiac rhythm disorders: experience with long-term intravenous administration of nitroglycerin in patients with chronic heart failure] Kazel DV, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of the anti-anginal effect of nitroglycerin and its blood level in patients with stable exertion-induced stenocardia] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct; 28(10):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aggregative function of thrombocytes and the status of the anticoagulation system of the blood in patients with ischemic heart disease during treatment with nitroderm] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar; 67(3):72-3 (Rus)

[Monotherapy of patients with stenocardia with individually administered doses of delayed-action nitrates (Working Group for Cooperative Studies on Anti-anginal Drugs)] **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sublingual nitroglycerin in spray form. An alternative in the treatment of angina pectoris] Gerová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 15;127(29):918-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Significance of nitroglycerin-induced hypotension with inferior wall acute myocardial infarction. Ferguson JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):311-4

Cardiac arrest in an explosives factory worker due to withdrawal from nitroglycerin exposure. Ben-David A. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(6):719-22

Acute gouty arthritis and intravenous nitroglycerin. Shergy WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2505-6

Ageusia associated with transdermal nitroglycerin. Ewing RC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Feb;8(2):146-7

[Cardiocirculatory findings in a group of workers exposed to nitro derivatives. A pathogenetic hypothesis of withdrawal hazard] Taccola A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1987 May-Jul;9(3-4):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of prolecofen in the treatment of arrhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Old age and antihypertensive therapy—causes of nitroglycerin-induced syncope] Nilsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 14;85(50):4423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Differential formation of dinitrate metabolites from glyceryl trinitrate in subcellular fractions of rabbit liver. Lau DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):543–6

Simultaneous determination of glyceryl trinitrate and its metabolites, 1,2- and 1,3-glyceryl dinitrate, in plasma using capillary gas chromatography [letter] Langseth-Manrique K. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 14;489(2):462–3

Kinetic mechanisms for the concentration dependency of in vitro degradation of nitroglycerin and glyceryl dinitrates in human blood: metabolite inhibition or cosubstrate depletion? Chong S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Apr; 78(4):295–302

ANALYSIS

Chemical stability of sublingual nitroglycerin tablets carried on paramedic vehicles [letter] Rottman SJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):681–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of glycerol trinitrate activity by an inhibitor of glutathione S-transferase. Yeates RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1749–53

BLOOD

Kinetic mechanisms for the concentration dependency of in vitro degradation of nitroglycerin and glyceryl dinitrates in human blood: metabolite inhibition or cosubstrate depletion? Chong S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Apr; 78(4):295–302

Plasma nitroglycerin levels, blood pressure and apical heart rate variations to site of application of nitroglycerin ointment. Conant CC. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Oct;13(10):56, 58, 63–4

Capillary gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of nitroglycerin and its denitration products in plasma. Carlin AS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Feb;5(2):99–102

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effects of nitroglycerin on regional myocardial contractile dysfunction produced by treadmill exercise or isoprenaline stimulation in dogs. Schneider W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1141–50

[Prediction of true and false positive responses to exertion by a second exercise under sublingual nitroglycerin. Multivariate analysis] Guillot JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Apr;82(4):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitroglycerin and angina with angiographically normal coronary vessels. Clinical effects and effects on esophageal motility] Millaire A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jan; 82(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of body position on circulation during a functional test with nitroglycerin] Silenko OV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):66–71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide formation during microsomal hepatic denitration of glyceryl trinitrate: involvement of cytochrome P-450. Servent D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1210–6

Differential formation of dinitrate metabolites from glyceryl trinitrate in subcellular fractions of rabbit liver. Lau DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):543–6

Simultaneous determination of glyceryl trinitrate and its metabolites, 1,2- and 1,3-glyceryl dinitrate, in plasma using capillary gas chromatography [letter] Langseth-Manrique K. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 14;489(2):462–3

Relationship between biotransformation of glyceryl trinitrate and cyclic GMP accumulation in various cultured cell lines. Bennett BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul; 250(1):316–23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of nitroglycerin and metabolites in humans following oral dosing. Yu DK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):557–65

Differential biotransformation of glyceryl trinitrate by red blood cell–supernatant fraction and pulmonary vein homogenate. Marks GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 May;67(5):417–22

Pharmacokinetic activity of nitrites evaluated by digital pulse volume recording. Bass A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):395–7

Ethanol:water mutually enhanced transdermal therapeutic system. I: Nitroglycerin solution properties and membrane transport. Berner B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Apr; 78(4):314–8

Ethanol: water mutually enhanced transdermal therapeutic system II: skin permeation of ethanol and nitroglycerin. Berner B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 May;78(5):402–7

The effect of vehicle additives on the transdermal delivery of nitroglycerin. Loftsson T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Oct; 4(5):436–7

Sublingual nitroglycerin. II. In vitro and in vivo availability of Nitrostat and Nitrobaat tablets. Lagas M, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Dec 9;10(6):254–8

Tissue distribution of glyceryl trinitrate and the effect on cGMP levels in rat. Torfgård K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Apr;64(4):369–72

[Biological availability of glycerol trinitrate after sublingual administration] Rietbrock N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Feb;39(2):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Aging reduces venous distensibility and the venodilatory response to nitroglycerin in normal subjects. Gascho JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1267–70

Nicorandil as a hybrid between nitrates and potassium channel activators. Taira N. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20; 63(21):18J–24J (38 ref.)

Effects of propranolol and nitroglycerin on cephalad collateral venous flow in patients with cirrhosis: evaluation using transesophageal real-time two-dimensional Doppler echography. Sukigara M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1248–54

Comparison of relaxation induced by glyceryl trinitrate, isosorbide dinitrate, and sodium nitroprusside in bovine airways. Gruetter CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 May; 139(5):1192–7

The effect of nitroglycerin on response to tracheal intubation. Assessment by radionuclide angiography. Hart AP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):718–23

Nitroglycerine, succinylcholine and intraocular pressure [letter; comment] Jantzen JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul; 69(1):139–41. **Comment on:** Anesth Analg 1988 Jul;67(7):631–6

Effects of calcium antagonists and nitroglycerin on atrial natriuretic peptide in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Iwasaki T, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jan; 40(1):24–8

Different responses of coronary artery and internal mammary artery bypass grafts to ergonovine and nitroglycerin in variant angina. Kitamura S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):756–60

Effects of nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on cGMP content and PGI2 formation in aorta and vena cava. Tsai SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):61–5

Neither nitric oxide nor nitroglycerin accounts for all the characteristics of endothelially mediated vasodilatation of pig coronary arteries. Bény JL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988; 25(6):308–11

Effect of the combination of alinidine and other anti-anginal drugs on heart rate and blood pressure in healthy volunteers. Harron DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;27(1):23–9

Glyceryl trinitrate and platelet aggregation: effects of N-acetyl-cysteine. Hogan JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;27(5):617–9

Pulmonary gas exchange effects by nitroglycerin, dopamine and dobutamine during one-lung ventilation in man. Nomoto Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):273–7

Nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarction. Jugdutt BI. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;5(2):110–6 (26 ref.)

Synthetic nitrovasodilators are effective, in vitro, in relaxing penile tissue from impotent men: the findings and their implications. Heaton JP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;67(1):78–81

Nitric oxide–induced vasodilation of organic nitrate–tolerant rabbit aorta. Slack CJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1344–6

Reflected pressure waves in the ascending aorta: effect of glyceryl trinitrate. Fitchett DH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jul;22(7):494–500

Effects of glyceryl trinitrate on functionally regressed newly developed collateral vessels in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Sep;22(9):639–47

Effect of in vitro organic nitrate tolerance on relaxation, cyclic GMP accumulation, and guanylate cyclase activation by glyceryl trinitrate and the enantiomers of isoidide dinitrate. Bennett BM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct; 63(4):693–701

Synergistic disaggregation of platelets by tissue-type plasminogen activator, prostaglandin E1, and nitroglycerin. Stamler JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):796–804

Effects of magnesium on the tone of isolated human coronary arteries. Comparison with diltiazem and nitroglycerin. Kimura T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1118–24

Does nitroglycerin induce heparin resistance? Lepor NE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):432–4

The influence of nitroglycerine on the inducibility of sustained ventricular tachycardia in coronary artery disease. Probst P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:136–8

Sustained dilatation of large coronary artery by alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious dogs: a comparison with nitroglycerin. Adachi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 28;161(2–3):189–96

Effects of sulfhydryl-containing compounds on nitroglycerin-induced coronary dilatation in isolated working rat hearts. Hütter J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;156(2):215–22

Desensitization of guanylate cyclase in nitrate tolerance does not impair endothelium-dependent responses. Mülsch A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 13;158(3):191–8

Relationship between oxygen transport and oxygen uptake in patients with cirrhosis: effects of vasoactive drugs. Moreau R, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):427–32

The haemodynamic effects of sublingual nitroglycerin spray in severe left ventricular failure. Edwards JD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(4):247–9

Effect of nitroglycerin-induced reduction of left ventricular filling pressure on diastolic filling in acute dilated heart failure. Lavine SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):233–41

Effects of posture on the venodilatory response to nitroglycerin. Gascho JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun; 66(6):2585–8

Persistence of the response to SIN1 on isolated coronary arteries rendered tolerant to nitroglycerin in vitro or in vivo. Berkenboom G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;12(3):345–9

Comparison of the effects of nifedipine and nitroglycerin on hemodynamic determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption and supply during exertional angina. Choong CY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;13(3):361–9

Determinants of in vitro nitroglycerin tolerance induction and reversal: influence of dose regimen, nitrate-free period, and sulfhydryl supplementation. Henry PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):31–7

Prostaglandin E1 and nitroglycerin effects on canine epicardial conductance and distal coronary resistance vessels. Miller WL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):260–7

Differential inhibitory effects of nitroglycerin on contractile responses to the alpha-adrenoceptor agonists, methoxamine and clonidine, in rabbit aorta. Shibata S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;13(2):245–52

Discrepancy between initial and steady-state resistance vessel responsiveness to short-term nitroglycerin exposure in the hindlimb of conscious dogs. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;12(2):144–51

Tolerance to nitroglycerin is caused by reduced guanylate cyclase activation. Romanin C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jan;21(1):41–8

Alpha adrenoceptor subtypes and receptor reserve in human versus canine saphenous vein: sensitivity to blockade by nitroglycerin. Eskinder H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):941–8

Nitroglycerin-induced tolerance affects multiple sites in the organic nitrate bioconversion cascade. Henry PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):762–8

Quantitative estimation of compliance of human systemic veins by occlusion plethysmography with radionuclide—methodology and the effect of nitroglycerin. Takatsu H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar;53(3):245–54

Hemodynamic studies of nitroglycerin in dogs using an open loop method. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May; 29(3):349–57

Glyceryl trinitrate inhibits phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and protein kinase C activity in bovine mesenteric artery. Ahlner J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(15):1241–8

Effect of intermittent exposure and drug-free intervals on the in vitro vascular tolerance to nitroglycerin. Kowaluk E, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(17):1157–63

Circulatory counter-regulations induced by continuous administration of nitroglycerin. Imhof PR, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;11(6):409–14

Biphasic relaxant curves to glyceryl trinitrate in rat aortic rings. Evidence for two mechanisms of action. Malta E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 339(1–2):236–43

Endothelium- and sydnonimine-induced responses of native and cultured aortic smooth muscle cells are not impaired by nitroglycerin tolerance. Mülsch A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 May; 339(5):568–74

Inhibitory effects of nitroglycerin on contractile responses to methoxamine and clonidine in isolated rabbit renal and femoral arteries. Ito M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 37(5):293–304

Diabetic duration and rat aortic responsiveness to histamine and nitroglycerin. Tanz RD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:177–80

Cardiovascular effects of nitroglycerin and perhexiline in dogs with myocardial ischemia. Daniell HB. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;63(2):285–8

[Hemodynamic effect of certain vasodilators on the major and lesser circulation] Romoda T. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 21; 129(34):1791–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Disappearance of collateral coronary vessels after administration of nitroglycerin. Report of a case] Santoro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nitrate tolerance] Kinoshita M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jun; 36(6):615–23 **(Jpn)**

[Improvement in myocardial perfusion during exercise after nitroglycerin infusion in coronary artery diseases—evaluation by exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy] Ohteki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Aug;41(9):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial and venous dilation using nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate during cardiopulmonary bypass] Niimi Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 Dec;37(12):1492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anti-angina agents on the intensity of lipid peroxidation in the myocardium and liver of rats under hyperbaric oxygenation] Nikolaĭ SL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the effects of corinfar and nitroglycerin on coronary blood flow and myocardial function] Kostko SZ. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches to the study of the mechanism of action of nitrates] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;

60(8):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of isoflurane and nitroglycerin on the intraocular pressure] Cárceles MD, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1988 Nov-Dec;35(6):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

[Coronary and vascular pathology in dynamite workers] Vandevoir D, et al. Phlebologie 1989 Apr-Jun;42(2):223-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitropaste for prevention and relief of vascular spasm. Erba M, et al. AJNR 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):155-6
Simultaneous infusion of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside to offset adverse effects of vasopressin during portosystemic shunting. Sirinek KR, et al. Am J Surg 1989 Jan;157(1):33-7
The combined use of noradrenaline, amrinone and nitroglycerin in the management of severe low cardiac output after coronary artery surgery. Nakatsuka M, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1988 Nov;16(4):485-7
Prostaglandin E1 and nitroglycerin reduce pulmonary capillary pressure but worsen ventilation-perfusion distributions in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Radermacher P, et al. Anesthesiology 1989 Apr; 70(4):601-6
Effect of transdermal glyceryl trinitrate on the survival of peripheral intravenous infusions: a double-blind prospective clinical study. Khawaja HT, et al.
Br J Surg 1988 Dec;75(12):1212-5
Effect of nitroglycerin and ibuprofen on left ventricular topography and rupture threshold during healing after myocardial infarction in the dog. Jugdutt BI.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Apr;66(4):385-95
Role of nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarction. Flaherty JT. Cardiology 1989;76(2):122-31 (12 ref.)
Intravenous nitroglycerin therapy to limit myocardial infarct size, expansion, and complications. Effect of timing, dosage, and infarct location [published erratum appears in Circulation 1989 May;79(5):1151] Jugdutt BI, et al.
Circulation 1988 Oct;78(4):906-19
Dynamic mitral regurgitation. An important determinant of the hemodynamic response to load alterations and inotropic therapy in severe heart failure. Keren G, et al.
Circulation 1989 Aug;80(2):306-13
A comparison of sublingual nifedipine versus nitroglycerin in the treatment of acute angina pectoris. Mooss AN, et al. DICP 1989 Jul-Aug;23(7-8):562-4
Haemodynamic, anti-anginal and anti-ischaemic effects of sublingual nitroglycerin: dose-response, duration and time of onset of action. Nyberg G, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1988;34(6):561-7
Measurements of the effects of percutaneous nitroglycerin on left ventricular performance in patients with coronary artery disease with a cardiac probe. He ZX, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(7-8):374-7
Myocardial salvage with streptokinase combined with nitroglycerine and verapamil in acute myocardial infarction. Lee KJ, et al. Int J Cardiol 1988 Dec; 21(3):279-91
Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in an experimental model of acute aortic regurgitation. Klepzig HH, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Mar 15;13(4):927-35
Late thrombolytic therapy preserves left ventricular function in patients with collateralized total coronary occlusion: primary end point findings of the Second Mount Sinai-New York University Reperfusion Trial. Rentrop KP, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Jul;14(1):58-64
Vasopressin and vasopressin plus nitroglycerin for portal hypertension. Effects on systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics and coronary blood flow. Rector WG Jr, et al. J Hepatol 1989 May;8(3):308-15
Recent developments in the use of nitrates for treatment of angina pectoris. Ankier SI, et al. J Int Med Res 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):249-56 (61 ref.)
Intravenous nitroglycerin as an experimental model of vascular headache. Basic characteristics. Iversen HK, et al. Pain 1989 Jul;38(1):17-24
Follow-up the haemodynamic effect of nitroglycerin and determination of the optimal dose using the non-invasive and invasive methods in patients treated at the intensive care unit. Moser G, et al. Ther Hung 1989;37(1):32-9
[Inhibition of the heparin effect by nitroglycerin] Pizzulli L, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Nov 25;113(47):1837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of coronary spasm during general anesthesia successfully treated with nitroglycerin and verapamil] Asao Y, et al. Masui 1989 Mar;38(3):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Positive effect of nitroglycerin in patients with combined mitral valve defects] Górski W, et al. Kardiol Pol 1988; 31(3):154-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of a static exercise test for evaluating anti-angina effects of drugs in patients with ischemic heart disease at a polyclinic] Gel'gat EB, et al. Kardiologiia 1988 Oct; 28(10):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of peripheral vasodilators on the oxygen system of the body and central hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Nazarov AM, et al. Kardiologiia 1988 Nov;28(11):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of nitroglycerin on the external respiration function and central hemodynamics in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Mar'iandyshev AO, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1989;(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of nitrong in the treatment of chronic pulmonary heart disease in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al.
Sov Med 1989;(5):76-9 (Rus)
[Effect of antianginal drugs on the exertion electrocardiogram] Moragrega Adame JL, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1976 May-Jun;46(3):317-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A comparison of 2 nitrates. 5-ISMN or nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris?] Johansson BW.
Lakartidningen 1989 May 31;86(22):2097-9 (Swe)

TOXICITY

The effect of nitroglycerin ointment on the external ocular structures of rabbits. Zalta AH, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol 1985 Spring;1(1):71-7

GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE

ANALYSIS

Glycerylphosphorylcholine levels in the coagulational groups of human ejaculates. Mandal A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1989 Jun;90:186-90
Glycerophosphocholine in seminal plasma of fertile and infertile men. Mieusset R, et al. Int J Androl 1988 Oct; 11(5):405-13
Assessment of male infertility: correlation between results of semen analysis and phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy [published erratum appears in Urology 1989 Apr;33(4):259M] Bretan PN, et al. Urology 1989 Feb; 33(2):116-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pathways for organic osmolyte synthesis in rabbit renal papillary tissue, a metabolic study using 13C-labeled substrates. Jans AW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Sep 16;971(2):157-62

BLOOD

Molecular species of glycerophospholipids and sphingomyelins of human plasma: comparison to red blood cells. Myher JJ, et al. Lipids 1989 May;24(5):408-18

METABOLISM

Lysophosphatidylcholine as an intermediate in phosphatidylcholine metabolism and glycerophosphocholine synthesis in cultured cells: an evaluation of the roles of 1-acyl- and 2-acyl-lysophosphatidylcholine. Morash SC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Aug 8;1004(2):221-9
Examination of the potential role of the glycerophosphorylcholine (GFC) pathway in the biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine by liver and lung. Veldhuizen RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Sep 25; 1005(2):157-61

GLYCINE

Imperfect collagenesis in osteogenesis imperfecta. The consequences of cysteine-glycine substitutions upon collagen structure and metabolism. Steinmann B, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;543:47-61 (83 ref.)
Changes in collagen stability and folding in lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta. The effect of alpha 1 (I)-chain glycine-to-arginine substitutions. Baker AT, et al.
Biochem J 1989 Jul 1;261(1):253-7
Substitution of valine for glycine-558 in the congenital dysthrombin thrombin Quick II alters primary substrate specificity. Henriksen RA, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2078-82
Site-directed mutagenesis of the cysteinyl residues and the active-site serine residue of bacterial D-amino acid transaminase. Merola M, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Jan 24; 28(2):505-9
High-resolution NMR studies of fibrinogen-like peptides in solution: structural basis for the bleeding disorder caused by a single mutation of Gly(12) to Val(12) in the A alpha chain of human fibrinogen Rouen. Ni F, et al.
Biochemistry 1989 Apr 4;28(7):3106-19
Effect of the substitution Ala——Gly at each of five residue positions in the C-peptide helix. Strehlow KG, et al.
Biochemistry 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2130-3
Formation of a pyridinium derivative by reaction of 4-hydroxypentenal with glycine. Napetschnig S, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1988;68(3-4):165-77
Epileptic discharges induced by intermittent light stimulation in photosensitive baboons: a current source density study. Silva-Barrat C, et al. Epilepsy Res 1988 Jan-Feb;2(1):1-8
6,7-Dinitro-quinoxaline-2,3-dion and 6-nitro,7-cyano-quinoxaline-2,3-dion antagonise responses to NMDA in the rat spinal cord via an action at the strychnine-insensitive glycine receptor. Birch PJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Oct 26;156(1):177-80
The genetics of tasting in mice. V. Glycine and cycloheximide. Lush IE, et al. Genet Res 1988 Dec; 52(3):207-12
Influence of a glycine or proline substitution on the functional properties of a 14-amino-acid analog of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Waldman SA, et al.
Infect Immun 1989 Aug;57(8):2420-4
A single base mutation that converts glycine 907 of the alpha 2(I) chain of type I procollagen to aspartate in a lethal variant of osteogenesis imperfecta. The single amino acid substitution near the carboxyl terminus destabilizes the whole triple helix. Baldwin CT, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):3002-6
Substitution of cysteine for glycine within the carboxyl-terminal telopeptide of the alpha 1 chain of type I collagen produces mild osteogenesis imperfecta. Cohn DH, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14605-7
Decrease of anion selectivity caused by mutation of Thr501 and Gly502 to Glu in the hydrophobic domain of the colicin E1 channel. Shirabe K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1951-7
Site-directed mutagenesis of Pro-17 located in the glycine-rich region of adenylate kinase. Tagaya M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):990-4
A substitution of cysteine for glycine 748 of the alpha 1 chain produces a kink at this site in the procollagen I molecule and an altered N-proteinase cleavage site over 225 nm away. Vogel BE, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 15; 263(35):19249-55
A lethal variant of osteogenesis imperfecta has a single base mutation that substitutes cysteine for glycine 904 of the alpha 1(I) chain of type I procollagen. The asymptomatic mother has an unidentified mutation producing an overmodified and unstable type I procollagen. Constantinou CD, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Feb;83(2):574-84
Conformational effects of the substitution of Arg for Gly 13 in the ras oncogene-encoded P21 protein. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. J Protein Chem 1988 Aug;7(4):349-54
The synthesis of glycine conjugated 3-oxo-bile acids. Henly PJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1988 Oct;31(4A):443-6
Sequence of cDNA for a novel light-induced glycine-rich protein. Kaldenhoff R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2853
G6PD mahidol, a common deficient variant in South East Asia is caused by a (163)glycine——serine mutation. Vulliamy TJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5868
Ligand binding to synthetic mutant myoglobin (His-E7——Gly): role of the distal histidine. Braunstein D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov; 85(22):8497-501
Identification of resonances from an oncogenic activating locus of human N-RAS-encoded p21 protein using isotope-edited NMR. Burk SC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Feb;86(3):817-20
Molecular basis of adult-onset and chronic GM2 gangliosidoses in patients of Ashkenazi Jewish origin: substitution of serine for glycine at position 269 of the alpha-subunit of beta-hexosaminidase [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(14):5625] Paw BH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr; 86(7):2413-7
[Studies on the stability of ternary complexes of glycine and DL-alanine with Cu(II), Ni(II), Co(II) and Zn(II)] He XW, et al. Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Sep; 19(3):320-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The Maillard reaction. 18. Radical inhibition of browning by sulfur compounds] Kroh L, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1989 Feb;188(2):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycine-dependent cryotransformation of Bacillus cereus by plasmid DNA] Loginova OG, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Nov;(11):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of an oral rehydration solution with glycine and glycylglycine in infants with acute diarrhoea [letter] Velásquez-Jones L, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1989 Feb;35(1):47

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Osteomalacia from Al and Mg antacids. Report of a case of bilateral hip fracture. Neumann L, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1989 Jun;60(3):361-2
Allylglycine and brain excitability. Electrophysiological investigation in cats. Moyanova S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1989;15(1):47-53
The interaction of the cardioprotective agent ICRF-187 [+)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yL)propane); its hydrolysis product (ICRF-198); and other chelating agents with the Fe(III) and Cu(II) complexes of adriamycin. Hasinoff BB. Agents Actions 1989 Mar;26(3-4):378-85
Quantitative HPLC analysis of acidic opines by phenylthiocarbamyl derivatization. Sato M, et al.
Anal Biochem 1988 Nov 1;174(2):623-7
Metabolism of glyphosate in Pseudomonas sp. strain LBr. Jacob GS, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Dec; 54(12):2953-8
Organic aciduria and butyryl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency in BALB/cByJ mice. Schiffer SP, et al. Biochem Genet 1989 Feb;27(1-2):47-58
Identification of N-myristoylated proteins by reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography of an azlactone derivative of N-myristoylglycine. Goddard C, et al.
Biochem J 1988 Aug 1;253(3):839-43
Mechanism of hypoglycaemic action of

methylenecyclopropylglycine. Melde K, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):921–4

Selective labeling of the erythrocyte hexose carrier with a maleimide derivative of glucosamine: relationship of an exofacial sulfhydryl to carrier conformation and structure. May JM. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1718–25

Simple determination of forphenicinol in human plasma and erythrocytes by HPLC with native fluorescence detection. Kai M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Aug;1(4):143–6

Stable isotope dilution analysis of n-hexanoylglycine, 3-phenylpropionylglycine and suberylglycine in human urine using chemical ionization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry selected ion monitoring. Rinaldo P, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jul;18(7):471–7

Anticancer efficacy of 2-chloroethylnitrosocarbamoyl derivatives of L-alanine, glycine, their di- and tripeptide homologues and the respective amides in methylnitrosourea-induced rat mammary carcinoma. Klenner T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):335–40

Kainyl-bovine serum albumin: a novel ligand of the kainate sub-type of glutamate receptor with a very high binding affinity. Eshhar N, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):57–70

Effects of the herbicides 2,4-D, glyphosate, hexazinone, and triclopyr on the growth of three species of ectomycorrhizal fungi. Estok D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jun;42(6):835–9

Effect of glyphosate (Roundup formulation) on periphytic algal photosynthesis. Goldsborough LG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):253–60

Drift response of stream invertebrates to aerial applications of glyphosate. Kreutzweiser DP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Mar;42(3):331–8

In vivo 31P MRS in new antineoplastic agents evaluation on experimental tumor models. Le Moyec L, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;10(1):31–45

Esterase-like activity of human serum albumin. VI. Reaction with p-nitrophenyl glycinate. Kurono Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;36(10):4068–74

Interrelation of urinary and plasma levels of guanidinoacetic acid with alteration in renal activity of glycine amidinotransferase in acute renal failure rats. Kuwagaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;37(3):781–4

Definitive liquid-chromatographic demonstration that N-ethylglycine is the metabolite of lidocaine that interferes in the Kodak sarcosine oxidase-coupled method for creatinine. Roberts RT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec; 34(12):2569–72

Heterologous gene expression of the glyphosate resistance marker and its application in yeast transformation. Kunze G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Feb;15(2):91–8

N,N dimethylglycine and epilepsy. Gascon G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):90–3

Rapid determination of glyphosate in postmortem specimens using 31P NMR. Dickson SJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):284–6

Orally absorbable D-forphenicinol-cephalosporins. Koyama Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;42(6):993–9

Liquid chromatographic method for quantitation of glyphosate and metabolite residues in organic and mineral soils, stream sediments, and hardwood foliage. Thompson DG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr; 72(2):355–60

Stability of firefly luciferase in tricine buffer and in a commercial enzyme stabilizer. Hall MS, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):41–4

Substitutes for N-phenylglycine in adhesive bonding to dentin. Johnston AD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Sep; 68(9):1337–44

N- and 2-substituted N-(phenylsulfonyl)glycines as inhibitors of rat lens aldose reductase. DeRuiter J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):145–51

Selective amidation of carboxyl groups of the intermolecular contact regions of hemoglobin S: structural aspects. Acharya AS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Apr;8(2):231–7

Chelation of intestinal phosphate absorption and experimental glomerulosclerosis. Shimamura T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;58(3):163–7

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to amphoteric and quaternary ammonium biocides. Jones MV, et al. **Microbios** 1989;58(234):49–61

Dimethylglycine and chemically related amines tested for mutagenicity under potential nitrosation conditions. Hoorn AJ. **Mutat Res** 1989 Apr;222(4):343–50

Medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Diagnosis by stable-isotope dilution measurement of urinary n-hexanoylglycine and 3-phenylpropionylglycine [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1989 May 4;320(18):1227] Rinaldo P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 17;319(20):1308–13

Urinary excretion rate of guanidinoacetic acid as a new marker in hypertensive renal damage. Takano Y, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(3):273–7

Injection of L-allylglycine into the posterior hypothalamus in rats causes decreases in local GABA which correlate with increases in heart rate. Abshire VM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1171–7

Analysis of glyphosate and (aminomethyl) phosphonic acid in a suspected poisoning case. Kageuka M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;42(2):128–32

Condensation of oligoglycines with trimeta- and tetrametaphosphate in aqueous solutions. Yamanaka J, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1988;18(3):165–78

Facilitated transport of basic and acidic drugs in solutions through snakeskin by a new enhancer—dodecyl N,N-dimethylamino acetate. Fleeker C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jun;6(6):443–8

Studies of neutralizing properties of antacid preparations. Part 5: Dissolution kinetics of dihydroxyaluminum aminoacetate. Kokot Z. **Pharmazie** 1989 Apr;44(4):274–5

Efficient gene transfer into mammalian primary endocrine cells with lipopolyamine-coated DNA. Behr JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6982–6

Exposure to Roundup [letter] Jensen PC. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):934

Toxicologic and immunologic evaluations of N-(all-trans-retinoyl)-DL-leucine and N-(all-trans-retinoyl)glycine. Lindamood C 3d, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;96(2):279–95

Metabolism of a new radioprotector; S-acetyl-N-glycyl cysteamine. I. Absorption, distribution and excretion metabolites in mice bearing EMT6 tumours. Maurizis JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Oct;18(10):1119–28

[Effect of glycine-steatamide or glutamic acid palmitamide on oral dyskinesia, obtained by a single administration of haloperidol combined with GABA-linoleamide in rats] Vamvakidès A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(4):261–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration, by glycine betaine, of growth and enzyme activities of Escherichia coli Lac-mutants] Bernard T, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;307(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New amino acid derivatives with oncolytic action] Zangger J. **Krebsarzt** 1969;24(6):347–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of the herbicide glyphosate and its chief metabolite aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA) in drinking water with the aid of HPLC] Gauch R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Jan;188(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guanidino compounds in liver diseases—clinical evaluation of guanidino acetic acid in acute hepatic failure] Park K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):47–52 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of amino acid derivatives of beta-carboline on the evoked activity of hippocampal neurons] Glushankov PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amino acid derivatives of beta-carboline-3-carboxylate on rat behavior] Pliashkevich IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):586–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating action of polyphosphates on peptide formation from glycine and phenylalanine amides under abiogenic conditions] Chetkauskaite AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jul–Aug;24(4):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of formaldehyde metabolism and its metabolic precursors in patients with multiple sclerosis] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The nucleolar protein, B-36, contains a glycine and dimethylarginine-rich sequence conserved in several other nuclear RNA-binding proteins. Christensen ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1278–83

Carboxyl terminal glycine extended progastrin (gastrin-G) in human gastric mucosa and gastrinomas. Azuma T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15;179(2):201–3

Site-directed mutagenesis of Gly-15 and Gly-20 in the glycine-rich region of adenylate kinase. Yoneya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):158–60

D-serine dehydratase from Escherichia coli. DNA sequence and identification of catalytically inactive glycine to aspartic acid variants. Marceau M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16926–33

The glycine-rich region of Escherichia coli D-serine dehydratase. Altered interactions with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate produced by substitution of aspartic acid for glycine. Marceau M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16934–41

Simultaneous analysis of different species involved in hexaglycine hydrolysis. Kalonia DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 28;475:416–20

gamma-Aminobutyric acid, glutamate, glycine and taurine analysis using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and ultraviolet detection of dansyl chloride derivatives. Saller CF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 27;487(1):167–72

Localization of GABA and glycine in goldfish retina by electron microscopic postembedding immunocytochemistry: improved visualization of synaptic structures with LR white resin. Studholme KM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Dec;17(6):859–70

Immunohistochemical evidence for convergence of GABA-containing and glycine-containing axon terminals on single spinal motoneurons of the rat. Yoshida M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989;36(1):17–21

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of oligoglycines (one to six amino acid residues). Tucker IG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jan;6(1):100–2

Non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia: glycine/serine ratio in amniotic fluid—an unreliable method for prenatal diagnosis. Garcia-Muñoz MJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jul;9(7):473–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and biological activity of a GABAA agonist which has no effect on benzodiazepine binding and of structurally related glycine antagonists. Byberg JR, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 May;1(4):261–74

Selectivity of quinoxalines and kynurenines as antagonists of the glycine site on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Kleckner NW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;36(3):430–6

Copulatory pelvic thrusting in the male rat is insensitive to the perispinal administration of glycine and GABA antagonists. Morali G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):169–73

Indole-2-carboxylic acid: a competitive antagonist of potentiation by glycine at the NMDA receptor. Huettner JE. **Science** 1989 Mar 24;243(4898):1611–3

BLOOD

Abnormalities of the brain in nonketotic hyperglycinemia: MR manifestations. Press GA, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Mar–Apr; 10(2):315–21

Transurethral resection of the prostate, serum glycine levels, and ocular evoked potentials. Wang JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):36–41

Bile acid glycine and taurine conjugates in serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic treatment. Chretien Y, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1110–5

Excretion of hippuric acid during sodium benzoate therapy in patients with hyperglycinaemia or hyperammonaemia. Barshop BA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(1):72–9

Clinical effects of serine medication in non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia due to deficiency of P-protein of the glycine cleavage complex. Wijburg FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:218–20

Transient nonketotic hyperglycinemia in neonates. Luder AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):1013–5

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: studies in an atypical variant. Singer HS, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):286–8

Non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia: glycine/serine ratio in amniotic fluid—an unreliable method for prenatal diagnosis. Garcia-Muñoz MJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jul;9(7):473–6

[Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: a case report] Ishikawa A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Nov;20(6):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of the glycine labelling method to the cerebellum, hippocampus and spinal cord. Rojik I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(3–4):393–407

[Incorporation of 15N in VLDL and LDL: in vivo synthesis of apolipoprotein B in the post-absorptive and fasting state] Schauder P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 1;67(5):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

On the effect on specificity of Thr246——Gly mutation in L-lactate dehydrogenase of Bacillus sterothermophilus. Bur D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):59–63

P-glycoprotein gene (MDR1) cDNA from human adrenal: normal P-glycoprotein carries Gly185 with an altered pattern of multidrug resistance. Kioka N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):224–31

Mutation of glycine 49 to valine in the alpha subunit of GS results in the constitutive elevation of cyclic AMP synthesis. Woon CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30; 28(11):4547–51

METABOLISM

Localization of the glycine receptors in the rat central nervous system: an immunocytochemical analysis. Murakami T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;236:71–80

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia in a patient with the 9p- syndrome. Burton BK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr; 32(4):504–5

Brain neurotransmitters in glycine encephalopathy. Kish SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Sep;24(3):458–61

The effects of cerebral hemidecortication on the eruption rate and uptake of [3H]-glycine by the periodontal ligament of the rat incisor. Tse M do C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(8):605–11

Identification and evaluation of O-alkyl substituted hydroxamic acids as potent in vitro inhibitors of the hepatic glycine cleavage system and investigation of their action on in vivo central nervous system glycine concentration. Johnson G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr; 39(4):432–7

The formation of glyoxylate from glycine by melanin. Baich A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31; 159(3):1161–4

Chemical modification of the glycine receptor with fluorescein isothiocyanate specifically affects the interaction of glycine with its binding site. Ruiz Gómez A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14; 160(1):374–81

Resolution and characterization of the glycine-cleavage reaction in pea leaf mitochondria. Properties of the forward reaction catalysed by glycine decarboxylase and serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Bourguignon J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):169–78

Characteristics and adaptive regulation of glycine transport

in cultured glial cells. Zafra F, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):403–8

pH–dependent glycine uptake in the presence and absence of sodium ions from rat small intestine. Kapoor M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Oct;40(2):118–22

Substitution of valine for glycine–558 in the congenital dysthrombin thrombin Quick II alters primary substrate specificity. Henriksen RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2078–82

Taurine and glycine conjugation and sulfation of lithocholate in primary hepatocyte cultures. Galle PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 28;1003(3):250–3

Reconstitution and partial purification of the sodium and chloride–coupled glycine transporter from rat spinal cord. Lopez–Corcuera B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7;983(2):247–52

The role of chloride ions on the transport of glycine in plasma membrane vesicles from glial cells. Zafra F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 27;979(2):147–52

Efflux and exchange of glycine by plasma membrane vesicles isolated from glioblastoma cells. Zafra F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 22;946(2):202–8

Predominant conjugation with glycine of biliary and lumen bile acids in rats fed on pectin. Ide T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):545–57

The excretion of 5–oxoproline in urine, as an index of glycine status, during normal pregnancy. Persaud C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr;96(4):440–4

What confers specificity on glycine for its receptor site? Tokutomi N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):353–60

Feline subthalamic nucleus neurons contain glutamate–like but not GABA–like or glycine–like immunoreactivity. Albin RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3;491(1):185–8

CNQX (6–cyano–7–nitroquinoxaline–2,3–dione) antagonizes NMDA–evoked [3H]GABA release from cultured cortical neurons via an inhibitory action at the strychnine–insensitive glycine site. Harris KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):185–9

Age–dependent changes in brain glycine concentration and strychnine–induced seizures in the rat. Hunter C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 20;482(2):247–51

Quinoxaline derivatives are high–affinity antagonists of the NMDA receptor–associated glycine sites. Kessler M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12;489(2):377–82

Consequences of fluid absorption during transurethral resection of the prostate using distilled water or glycine 1.5 per cent. Beal JL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):278–82

Solubilization and reconstitution of the sodium–and–chloride–coupled glycine transporter from rat spinal cord. Lopez–Corcuera B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):519–24

Radiohistochemical demonstration of NMDA/glycine–channel activation in rat hippocampus. Hosford DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 14; 151(3):501–3

1–Aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylic acid (ACC) mimics the effects of glycine on the NMDA receptor ion channel. Nadler V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;157(1):115–6

Glycine–immunoreactivity in the auditory brain stem of the chick. Code RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15; 40(1–2):167–72

Effect of pH on sodium dependent and independent glycine uptake in rat small intestine. Kapoor M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;25(3):276–8

Glycinergic systems in the brain stem of developing and adult mice: effects of taurine. Kontro P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(5–6):461–70

Comparison of fluorescence characteristics of products of peroxidation of membrane phospholipids with those of products derived from reaction of malonaldehyde with glycine as a model of lipofuscin fluorescent substances. Shimasaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov; 104(5):761–6

Regulation of hepatic glycine catabolism by glucagon. Jois M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3347–51

Gly–Gly–X, a novel consensus sequence for the proteolytic processing of viral and cellular proteins. López–Otín C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9107–10

Neuroanatomical distribution of receptors for three potential inhibitory neurotransmitters in the brainstem auditory nuclei of the cat. Glendenning KK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 8;275(2):288–308

Localization of glycine–containing neurons in the Macaca monkey retina. Hendrickson AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 22;273(4):473–87

Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity and glycine high–affinity uptake colocalize to an interplexiform cell of the Xenopus laevis retina. Smiley JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 22;274(4):608–18

The subcellular metabolism of glyoxylate in primary hyperoxaluria type 1: the relationship between glycine production and oxalate overproduction. Thompson GN, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:212–4

Evaluation and synthesis of aminohydroxyisoxazoles and pyrazoles as potential glycine agonists. Drummond J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep;32(9):2116–28

A glycine site associated with N–methyl–D–aspartic acid receptors: characterization and identification of a new class of antagonists. Kessler M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr; 52(4):1319–28

1–Aminocyclopropane carboxylic acid: a potent and selective ligand for the glycine modulatory site of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Marvizón JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):992–4

Characterization of a [3H]glycine recognition site as a modulatory site of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Monahan JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug; 53(2):370–5

Glycine binding to rat cortex and spinal cord: binding characteristics and pharmacology reveal distinct populations of sites. White WF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):503–12

HA–966 antagonizes N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors through a selective interaction with the glycine modulatory site. Foster AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jun;9(6):2191–6

Effects of low protein intake on protein metabolism of Papua New Guinea highlanders studied with [15N]glycine. Oi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;34(4):353–62

Glycine involvement in DDT–induced myoclonus. Truong DD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(1):77–87

Uptake and K+–stimulated release of [14C]glycine from frog retinal synaptosomal fractions. Salceda R. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jan;14(1):49–54

Colocalization of GABA and glycine immunoreactivities in a subset of retinal neurons in tiger salamander. Yazulla S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1–3):37–41

Nitrogen–15 NMR studies of rat liver in vitro and in vivo. Gründer W, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Apr;34(4):457–63

Active transport of gamma–aminobutyric acid and glycine into synaptic vesicles. Kish PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3877–81

Effect of serotonergic afferents on quantal release at central inhibitory synapses. Mintz I, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 14; 245(4914):190–2

[Etiologic analysis of familial hyperglycinemia and its application in prenatal diagnosis] Tada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Aug;46(8):1865–77 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation of the in vitro 14C–glycine absorption by murine and human leukemic cells with the antitumor effect of vincristine] Sidorova TA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Serum amino acid patterns and toxicity symptoms following the absorption of irrigant containing glycine in transurethral prostatic surgery. Hahn RG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug;32(6):493–501

Bicarbonate enhances sodium absorption from glucose and glycine rehydration solutions. An in vivo perfusion study of rat small intestine. Patra FC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):379–83

Fibronectin turnover in the premature neonate measured with [15N]glycine. Polin RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Feb; 49(2):314–9

Glycine high–affinity uptake labels a subpopulation of somatostatin–like immunoreactive cells in the Rana pipiens retina. Smiley JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21;495(1):31–44

[Effect of papaverine on monosaccharide and glycine transport in the small intestine in vitro] Gurman EG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The stabilization of beta–lactoglobulin by glycine and NaCl. Arakawa T. **Biopolymers** 1989 Aug;28(8):1397–401

Caesium ions: a glycine–activated channel agonist in rat spinal cord neurones grown in cell culture. Smith SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;96(4):940–8

Modulation of glutamate receptors by phencyclidine and glycine in the rat cerebellum: cGMP increase in vivo. Danysz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):270–6

Potassium ions play a role in the glycine–induced inhibition of rat substantia nigra zona compacta neurones. Mercuri NB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 11;462(1):199–203

Modulation of NMDA receptor–mediated responses by glycine and D–serine in the rat thalamus in vivo. Salt TE. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):403–6

Glycine, like glutamate, microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of rat decreases arterial pressure and heart rate. Talman WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16; 477(1–2):7–13

Effect of MK–801, kynurenate, glycine, dextrorphan and 4–acetylpyridine on striatal toxicity of quinolinate. Zhu SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):356–60

A "glutamatergic hypothesis" of schizophrenia. Rationale for pharmacotherapy with glycine. Deutsch SI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Feb;12(1):1–13 (56 ref.)

Zinc and glycine do not modify low–magnesium–induced epileptiform activity in the immature neocortex in vitro. Hegstad E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):174–7

Equilibrium analysis of [3H]TCP binding: effects of glycine, magnesium and N–methyl–D–aspartate agonists. Johnson KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 26;152(1–2):141–6

Glycine and kynurenate modulate the glutamate receptors in the myenteric plexus and in cortical membranes. Moroni F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 12;163(1):123–6

Glycine reverses 7–Cl kynurenate blockade of glutamate neurotoxicity in cell culture. Shalaby I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 31;160(2):309–11

Anticonvulsant effects of MK–801 and glycine on hippocampal afterdischarge. Peterson SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 May;104(2):113–7

Glycine and other amino compounds prevent chromatin precipitation at physiological ionic strength. Buche A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):367–70

Effect of threonine and glycine concentrations on threonine aldolase activity of yogurt microorganisms during growth in a modified milk prepared by ultrafiltration. Marranzini RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May;72(5):1142–8

Relationship between cell adenosine triphosphate and glutathione content and protection by glycine against hypoxic proximal tubule cell injury. Weinberg JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 May;113(5):612–22

Conductance states activated by glycine and GABA in rat cultured spinal neurones. Smith SM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Apr;108(1):45–52

Glycine potentiates the stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis by excitatory amino acids in primary cultures of cerebellar neurons. Nicoletti F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):724–7

Reduced glycine stimulation of [3H]MK–801 binding in Alzheimer's disease. Procter AW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):698–704

Effects of prolonged light exposure, GABA, and glycine on horizontal cell responses in tiger salamander retina. Yang XL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 May;61(5):1025–35

Glycine potentiates strychnine–induced convulsions: role of NMDA receptors. Larson AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct; 8(10):3822–6

Effects of addition of arginine, cystine, and glycine to the bovine milk–simulated amino acid mixture on the level of plasma and liver cholesterol in rats. Yoshida K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;34(6):567–76

Inhibitory neuromodulators do not alter the course of experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Rzepczynski D, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Sep;3(3):211–6

Regulation of NMDA receptor desensitization in mouse hippocampal neurons by glycine. Mayer ML, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):425–7

Glycine enhances NMDA–receptor mediated synaptic potentials in neocortical slices. Thomson AM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):422–4

Amplification by glycine of the effect of the GABA transport inhibitor THPO on synaptosomal GABA level. Wood JD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Oct;13(10):917–21

Glycine and D–serine increase the affinity of N–methyl–D–aspartate sensitive glutamate binding sites in rat brain synaptic membranes. Fadda E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1183–5

Glycine and D–serine act as positive modulators of signal transduction at N–methyl–D–aspartate sensitive glutamate receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Wroblewski JT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 May;28(5):447–52

Glycine action on N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in rat hippocampal neurons. Chizhmakov IV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):131–6

Glycine reverses the effect of HA–966 on NMDA responses in cultured rat cortical neurons and in chick retina. Drejer J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10;98(3):333–8

Characteristics of glycine–activated conductances in cultured medullary neurons from embryonic rat. Lewis CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):185–90

Glycine potentiates NMDA responses in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Minota S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):237–42

Loss of glycine–dependent radioligand binding to the N–methyl–D–aspartate–phencyclidine receptor complex in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Procter AW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 5;101(1):62–6

Glycine modulation of NMDA–evoked release of [3H]acetylcholine and [3H]dopamine from rat striatal slices. Ransom RW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):323–8

Peculiarities of receptor–channel complexes for inhibitory mediators in the membranes of lamprey spinal cord neurones. Safronov BV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 102(1):82–6

Characterization of GABA– and glycine–induced currents of solitary rodent retinal ganglion cells in culture. Tauck DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct;27(1):193–203

The effects of strychnine on neurons in cat somatosensory cortex and its interaction with the inhibitory amino acids, glycine, taurine and beta–alanine. Tremblay N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep;26(3):745–62

Two classes of N–methyl–D–aspartate recognition sites: differential distribution and differential regulation by glycine. Monaghan DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9836–40

[Effects of noradrenaline,glycine, gamma–aminobutyric acid and L–glutamic acid on spinal field potentials in the rat] Yang B, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr;41(2):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interpretation of the influence of immunoglobulins and glycine on bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics in vitro] Gillissen G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May;37(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotonin modulation of glycine–induced ionic currents in mollusk neurons] Diatlov VA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(3):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of glycine and gamma–aminobutyric acid on the spinal cord neurons in the lamprey] Safronov BV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(6):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strychnine and bicuculline on responses evoked by application of inhibitory mediators in neurons of the

lamprey spinal cord] Safronov BV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(1):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Patch-clamp analysis of GABA- and glycine-gated chloride channels. Bormann J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988; 45:47–60

Development and characterization of commissural interneurones in the spinal cord of Xenopus laevis embryos revealed by antibodies to glycine. Roberts A, et al. **Development** 1988 Jul;103(3):447–61

Glutamatergic separation of ON and OFF retinal channels: possible modulation by glycine and acetylcholine. Jardon B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 21;162(2):215–24

NMDA-induced hippocampal [3H]norepinephrine release is modulated by glycine. Ransom RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 26;156(1):149–55

Structural requirements for activation of the glycine receptor that modulates the N-methyl-D-aspartate operated ion channel. Snell LD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 26; 156(1):105–10

Glycine-immunoreactive projection of the cat lateral superior olive: possible role in midbrain ear dominance. Saint Marie RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 15; 279(3):382–96

Na- and Cl-dependent glycine transport in human red blood cells and ghosts. A study of the binding of substrates to the outward-facing carrier. King PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Feb;93(2):321–42

Evidence that glycine mediates the postsynaptic potentials that inhibit lumbar motoneurons during the atonia of active sleep. Chase MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;9(3):743–51

Modulation of excitatory synaptic transmission by glycine and zinc in cultures of mouse hippocampal neurons. Forsythe ID, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;8(10):3733–41

Evidence for glycine as an inhibitory neurotransmitter of vestibular, reticular, and prepositus hypoglossi neurons that project to the cat abducens nucleus. Spencer RF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2718–36

GPA1Val-50 mutation in the mating-factor signaling pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyajima I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2289–97

Glycine regulation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-gated ion channel in hippocampal membranes. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;36(2):273–9

Anion regulation of [3H]strychnine binding to glycine-gated chloride channels is explained by the presence of two anion binding sites. Marvizón JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 34(6):806–13

Neurobiology. Glycine maintains excitement [news] Foster AC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):377–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute and chronic-intermittent isovaleric acidemia: diagnosis and glycine therapy. Elsas LJ 2d, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Aug;30(4):442–51

Systemically administered glycine protects against strychnine convulsions, but not the behavioural effects of high pressure, in mice. Halsey MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989; 408:431–41

Therapeutic trial with glycine in myoclonus. Truong DD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(3):222–32

[New amino acid derivatives with oncolytic action] Zangger J. **Krebsarzt** 1969;24(6):347–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a saline solution, with oligosaccharides and glycine, for oral rehydration] Briones M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul;45(7):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Intrathecal GABA, glycine, taurine or beta-alanine elicits dyskinetic movements in mice. Larson AA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Feb;32(2):505–9

GLYCINE CHOLATE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCINE MAX see **SOYBEANS**

GLYCOCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHOLATE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHOLIC ACID

Purification and characterization of bile salt hydrolase from Clostridium perfringens. Gopal-Srivastava R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Aug;29(8):1079–85

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of anaesthetic agents on bile flow and biliary excretion of 131I-cholylglycyltyrosine in the rat. Mills CO, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;62(3):311–5

The synthesis of glycine conjugated 3-oxo-bile acids. Henly PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct;31(4A):443–6

BLOOD

Comparison of maximal postprandial serum cholylglycine concentration with the retention of 75Se-homotaurocholic acid in ileal dysfunction. Karbach U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 May;27(5):258–62

[The content of cholylglycine in the blood serum in cholelithiasis during treatment with litholytic preparations of bile acids] Bocharova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of intranasal growth hormone-releasing hormone and corticotropin-releasing hormone administration on growth hormone and cortisol release: improved bioavailability by means of sodium-glycocholate. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):821–4

Effect of sodium glycocholate and polyoxyethylene-9-lauryl ether on the hydrolysis of varying concentrations of insulin in the nasal homogenates of the albino rabbit. Hayakawa E, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(2):167–74

SECRETION

[Evaluation of the excretory function of the liver in inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract (data of radioimmunologic analysis of cholylglycine level)] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOCONJUGATES

Chemistry and biology of cell surface glycoconjugates. Reuter G, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:51–79 (130 ref.)

The use of enzymes for structural determination of complex carbohydrates. Li YT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 228:787–801

IXth International Symposium on Glycoconjugates. Lille, France, 6–8 July 1987. Proceedings. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov; 70(11):1433–706

18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Glycobiology. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13A:101–46

ANALYSIS

Lectin binding on carbohydrate compounds of the flask cells in the claw-frog kidney. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;84(2):217–25

Visualization of carbohydrate chains in rabbit salivary glands by means of enzymatic degradation and plant lectins. Menghi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;84(2):163–77

Endogenous glycoconjugates and their binding sites in the cerebral microvasculature. Debbage PL, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:399–403

Detection and characterization of glycoconjugates in normal and malignant tissues by lectins. Fischer J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:191–207

Effect of selected denervations on glycoconjugate composition and tissue morphology during the initiation phase of limb regeneration in adult Ambystoma. Young HE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb;223(2):223–30

Glycoconjugates in normal wound tissue matrices during the initiation phase of limb regeneration in adult Ambystoma. Young HE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb;223(2):231–41

Detection and differentiation of glycoconjugates in various cell types by lectin histochemistry. Spicer SS, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(3):307–20 (52 ref.)

The glycoconjugates of mammalian parasites with particular reference to Trypanosoma cruzi. Allen AK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Jun;16(3):257–9

Changes in cell-surface glycoconjugates during embryonic development demonstrated using lectins and other probes. Kimber SJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):23–7 (32 ref.)

Lectins in histochemistry. A survey. Danguy A, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(3):93–106 (217 ref.)

Histochemistry of glycoconjugates in the major vestibular glands (Bartholin's glands) of the cat at an estrous stage. Kimura J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(5):473–81

Trypanosoma cruzi: studies on the interactions of lectins with glycoconjugates of different zymodemes. Stevens AF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Dec;67(2):324–33

Glycoconjugates of the human sperm surface: distribution and alterations that accompany capacitation in vitro. Cross NL, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Jan;16(1):23–35

Heterogeneity of apical glycoconjugates in kidney collecting ducts: further studies using simultaneous detection of lectin binding sites and immunocytochemical detection of key transport enzymes. Holthöfer H, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Sep;20(9):471–7

Endogenous sugar receptor pattern in human glioblastomas and gangliocytomas studied by histochemical application of biotinylated (neo)glycoproteins and affinity chromatography. Gabius HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 91(1):5–11

Distribution of glycoconjugates on the plasma membrane and on membranes of the open-canalicular system in human platelets. A cytochemical study. Kawakami H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(1):1–4

Ultrastructural identification of sulphated glycoconjugates in the Golgi apparatus in human colonic absorptive cells. Malchiodi Albedi F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(1):73–9

Enzymatic degradation and quantitative lectin labeling for characterizing glycoconjugates which act as lectin acceptors in cat submandibular gland. Menghi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(5):331–8

Changes of glycoconjugates in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhang SM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(2):171–5

Glycoconjugate distribution in normal human endometrium. A lectin histochemical study. Duncan DA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(3):236–48

Man, apes, and Old World monkeys differ from other mammals in the expression of alpha-galactosyl epitopes on nucleated cells. Galili U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17755–62

Glycoconjugates on corneal epithelial surface: effect of neuraminidase treatment. Hazlett LD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Aug;37(8):1215–24

Lectins as probes to Pneumocystis carinii surface glycocomplexes. De Stefano JA, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan-Feb;36(1):65S–66S

Differences in glycoconjugates of adrenocorticotropic hormone-secretory granules between nonadenomatous pituitary cells and adenoma cells as detected by double labeling. Hori T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jul;23(1):52–7

Parasite glycoconjugates: towards the exploitation of their structure. Ferguson MA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Sep; 10(5):465–79 (57 ref.)

Expression of glycoconjugates on normally developing and immunologically impaired Hymenolepis diminuta. Schmidt J. **Parasitol Res** 1988;75(2):155–61

A postembedding staining method of intensifying alcian blue reactions of acidic glycoconjugates with phosphotungstic acid in electron microscopy. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(1):90–101

[Characterization of surface and intracellular glycoconjugates in larval forms of Echinococcus multilocularis using lectins] Leducq R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(5):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood group isoantigen and lectin binding studies in the human bladder cancer] Yagi S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):682–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of glycoconjugates in tissues of mammals revealed by means of labeled lectins] Gaĭdar IuA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jul;95(7):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the distribution of surface membrane glycoconjugates in spinal cord and spinal ganglia neurons cultured in a monolayer] Koval' LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(2):481–3 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of glycoconjugates during development of the vertebrate nervous system. Schwarting GA, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jul;9(1):19–23 (27 ref.)

BLOOD

Studies on cell surface glycoconjugates specific for cold agglutinin from Achatina fulica snail on erythrocytes of human patients with leukemia. Mitra D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb-Apr;25(1–2):200–3

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of tauro- and glyco-conjugated bile acids in human serum. Labbé D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 30;490(2):275–84

Serum glycoconjugates in patients with anemia and myeloid leukemia. Patel PS, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Dec 31;74(6):639–44

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The role of organic synthesis in glycoconjugate research: selected examples. Sinay P. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov; 70(11):1455–8

A new reagent for the preparation of glycoconjugates. Moroder L. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May; 369(5):381–5

Synthesis of glycoconjugates derived from various lipopolysaccharides of the Vibrionaceae family. Banoub JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):651–7

GENETICS

[New results on the molecular basis of blood group active glycoconjugates] Hanfland P. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 21:220–8 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The molecular immunology of complex carbohydrates. Proceedings of a international symposium. September 13–15, 1985, College Station, Texas. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;228:1–868

Premalignant and malignant oral lesions are associated with changes in the glycosylation pattern of carbohydrates related to ABH blood group antigens. Dabelsteen E, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Sep;96(9):813–9

Blood group related carbohydrate antigens in human fetal pancreas. Philipsen EK, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Dec; 96(12):1109–17

Schistosome glycoconjugates as antigens and their relevance in experimental and human schistosomiasis. Simpson AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Jun;16(3):264–5

Metacyclic neutralizing effect of monoclonal antibody 10D8 directed to the 35- and 50-kilodalton surface glycoconjugates of Trypanosoma cruzi. Yoshida N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1663–7

Abnormal expression of alpha-galactosyl epitopes in man. A trigger for autoimmune processes? Galili U. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):358–61 (31 ref.)

Antibodies to glycoconjugates in human motor neuron

disease. Latov N, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1988 Jun; 8(3):181-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and quantification of muropeptides with high-performance liquid chromatography. Glauner B. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):451-64

Characterization and anticoagulant properties of rodent sublingual gland extracts. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(3):279-86

Further novel amido sugars within the glycopeptidolipid antigens of Mycobacterium avium. Bozic CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14984-91

METABOLISM

Glycoconjugates in exfoliation syndrome. A lectin histochemical study of the ciliary body and lens. Hietanen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;67(3):288-94

Histocytochemistry of glycoconjugates in tonsillar tissues. Fukami K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 454:33-8

Glycoconjugates and tumor metastasis. Irimura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;228:677-704 (95 ref.)

Ethanol promotes hydrolysis of 3H-labeled sialoconjugates from brain of mice in vitro. Mathew J, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Nov-Dec;5(6):499-503

Topographical and planar distribution of Helix pomatia lectin-binding glycoconjugates in secretory granules and plasma membrane of pancreatic exocrine acinar cells of the rat: demonstration of membrane heterogeneity. Kan FW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):165-76

Human neutrophil elastase causes glycoconjugate release from the epithelial cell surface of hamster trachea in organ culture. Breuer R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Mar; 139(3):779-82

Glycoconjugate abnormalities in cultured keratoconus stromal cells. Yue BY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec; 106(12):1709-12

Glycoconjugates and cell adhesion: the adhesive proteins laminin, thrombospondin and von Willebrand's factor bind specifically to sulfated glycolipids. Ginsburg V, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov;70(11):1651-9 (79 ref.)

Change in glycoconjugate for the binding site of the lectin Ulex europeus 1 following malignant transformation of prostatic epithelium. Abel PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):183-5

Synthesis and release of glycoconjugates in vitro by human ovarian carcinoma cells isolated from effusions. Allen HJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 May;10(3):219-26

Ulex Europaeus-I: a marker for differentiation of (pre)cancerous lesions induced in the rat pancreas by azaserine. Takiyama Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov; 9(11):2087-92

Demonstration by lectin cytochemistry of rod and cone photoreceptors in the lamprey retina. Ishikawa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):227-32

The appearance of glycoconjugates associated with cortical granule release during mouse fertilization. Lee SH, et al. **Development** 1988 Mar;102(3):595-604

Cellular glycoconjugates and their potential endogenous receptors in the cerebral microvasculature of man: a glycohistochemical study. Debbage PL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;46(3):425-34

Evidence of altered structural and secretory glycoconjugates in the jejunal mucosa of patients with gluten sensitive enteropathy and subtotal villous atrophy. Vecchi M, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):804-10

Glycoconjugates of the intestinal epithelium of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus): a lectin histochemistry study. Alroy J, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Apr;21(4):187-93

Characterization of glycoconjugates in an embryonic human epithelial line and changes consequent to adaptation to a hyperosmotic medium. Bolognani Fantin AM, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Feb;21(2):79-88

Comparison of glycoconjugates at the surface of developing type II pneumocytes and Clara cells. Honda T, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Apr;21(4):241-7

The cytochemistry of glycoconjugates in the planum nasolabial gland of the goat as studied by electron microscopic methods. Tsukise A, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Nov;20(11):617-23

Distribution and changes of glycoconjugates in rat colonic mucosa during development. A histochemical study using lectins. Calderó J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(4):261-70

Glycoconjugate with terminal galactose. A selective property of macrophages in developing rat lung. Honda T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(1):61-7

Histochemical properties of sulfated glycoconjugates in developing enameloid matrix of the fish Polypterus senegalus. Kogaya Y. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(3):185-90

Histochemistry of glycoconjugates in the gallbladder epithelium of ten animal species. Madrid JF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(5):437-43

Glycoconjugates in normal human kidney. A histochemical study using 13 biotinylated lectins. Truong LD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(1):51-60

Changes in glycoconjugates in rat submandibular gland after chronic treatment with reserpine and isoproterenol. Versura P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(4):285-8

Polarization of plasma membrane glycoconjugates in amphibian epidermis during metamorphosis. Villalba JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(6):453-8

Abstracts of papers presented at the joint meeting of the groups "membranes" and "glycoconjugates" of the Italian Biochemical Society. June 3-4, 1988, Alghero. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 May-Jun;38(3):217A-248A

Increased sulfation of glycoconjugates by cultured nasal epithelial cells from patients with cystic fibrosis. Cheng PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):68-72

Microscopic and biochemical characterization of lectin binding sites in the cephalopod retina. Taba A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 22;283(4):559-67

Mouse macrophage hemagglutinin (sheep erythrocyte receptor) with specificity for sialylated glycoconjugates characterized by a monoclonal antibody. Crocker PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1333-46

Intracellular binding of wheat germ agglutinin by Golgi complexes, phagosomes, and lysosomes of Paramecium multimicronucleatum. Allen RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb;37(2):195-202

Affinity cytochemical differentiation of glycoconjugates of small intestinal absorptive cells using Pisum sativum and Lens culinaris lectins. Pavelka M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jun;37(6):877-84

Comparison of fixatives for maximal retention of radiolabeled glycoconjugates for autoradiography, including use of sodium sulfate to release unincorporated [35S]-sulfate. Young HE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb; 37(2):223-8

Effect of gentamicin on the carbohydrates of the vestibular end organs: an investigation by the use of FITC-lectins. Takumida M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr;103(4):357-62

Alterations in glycoconjugate expression following malignant transformation of human oropharyngeal squamous mucosa. Freije SA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Feb;99(2):197-203

Lectin histochemistry of normal lung and pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Kawai T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Nov; 1(6):485-92

Mapping of receptors for carbohydrate constituents of glycoconjugates in well-differentiated and malignant ependymomas: a glycohistochemical study. Dimitri T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;15(2):121-34

Effect of sodium butyrate, a differentiating agent, on cell surface glycoconjugates of a human pancreatic cell line. Bloom EJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(1):59-64

Vitamin A-induced suppression/enhancement of protein glycosylation and neurulation. Ersahin Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(6):293-303

Synthesis and release of glycoconjugates bearing N-linked oligosaccharides by ovarian carcinoma cells isolated from effusions. Allen HJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1989;10(2):95-102

Regional distribution of glycoconjugates in normal, transitional and neoplastic human colonic mucosa. A histochemical study using lectins. Calderó J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(4):347-56

Sialic acid is cleaved from glycoconjugates at the cell surface when influenza virus neuraminidases are expressed from recombinant vaccinia viruses. Els MC, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):346-51

[Immunochemical study of surface glycoconjugates of yeast-like fungus of the Candida genus] Pekelis MV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 May-Jun;25(3):390-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary aspects of studying glycoconjugates of animal cell membranes] Avrova NF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Mar-Apr;25(2):151-66 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of mammal submandibular gland glycoderivatives on human hemostatic system. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(3):263-70

Inhibition of Leishmania donovani promastigote internalization into murine macrophages by chemically defined parasite glycoconjugate ligands. Palatnik CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):754-63

[Effect of glycoconjugates in blastocyst implantation: anti-implantation activity of concanavalin A in mice] Chen HL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr;40(2):202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein-carbohydrate complementarity in mammalian gamete recognition. Macek MB, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 May;20(1):93-109 (97 ref.)

Activation of phospholipase D by the fucose-sulfate glycoconjugate that induces an acrosome reaction in spermatozoa. Domino SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9412-9

Removal of N-linked carbohydrates decreases the infectivity of herpes simplex virus type 1. Kühn JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2847-58

Are glycoconjugates and their endogenous receptors involved in the fusion of mononuclear macrophages resulting in multinucleate giant cells? Histochemical and electron microscopic determination of endogenous sugar-binding proteins (lectins) in mononuclear macrophages and multinucleate giant cells appearing in granulomatous foreign body reaction. Bardosi A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Apr;21(2):229-38

SECRETION

Substance P receptor-mediated secretion of respiratory glycoconjugate from feline airways in vitro. Lundgren JD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989;15(1):17-29

Vectorial secretion of proteoglycans by polarized rat uterine epithelial cells. Carson DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 107(6 Pt 1):2425-35

URINE

Novel lysosomal glycoaminoacid storage disease with angiokeratoma corporis diffusum. Kanzaki T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):875-7

GLYCODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOGEN

The iodine-staining properties and fine structure of some mammalian and invertebrate glycogens. Craig SA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Aug 15;179:327-40

ANALYSIS

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinoma arising from minor salivary glands of the uvula. A case report. Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Sep;38(9):1227-34

Effect of insulin on the glycogen content of the rat small intestinal mucosa. Várkonyi T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(1):77-80

An NADH-linked luciferase assay for glycogen: the preparation of glycogen-free, viable human eccrine sweat glands. Welch C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 1; 176(2):228-33

Carbon-13 NMR of glycogen: hydration response studied by using solids methods. Jackson CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5024-8

The relationships between glycogen stores and muscle ultimate pH in commercially slaughtered pigs. Warriss PD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jul-Aug;145(4):378-83

Human nasal septal cartilage: analysis of intracellular enzyme activities, glycogen content, cell density and clonal proliferation of septal chondrocytes of healthy adults and acromegalic patients. Vetter U, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;18(4):243-54

Multisite phosphorylation of the glycogen-binding subunit of protein phosphatase-1G by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and glycogen synthase kinase-3. Dent P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1-2):67-72

Histological studies of normal and mutant mouse embryo hearts (a glycogen content study). Matta CA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(1):9-12

Application of the ferrocyanide-reduced osmium method for mineralizing cartilage: further evidence for the enhancement of intracellular glycogen and visualization of matrix components. Lewinson D. **Histochem J** 1989 May; 21(5):259-70

Glycogen and triacylglycerol concentrations in gastric mucosa in patients with diabetes mellitus (type I). Namiot Z, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug;20(8):527-8

Tissue alpha-glucosidase activity and glycogen content in patients with generalized glycogenosis. Steinitz K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May-Jun;3(3):411-21

Rapid determination of glycogen and sugars in mosquitoes. Van Handel E. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Sep; 1(3):299-301

Anesthetic effects on liver and muscle glycogen concentrations: rest and postexercise. Musch TI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2895-900

Improved chondrocyte morphology and glycogen retention in the secondary center of ossification following osmium-potassium ferrocyanide fixation. Shepard N, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jan;11(1):83-9

Relationships between pre-ischemic ATP and glycogen content and post-ischemic recovery of rat heart. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 20(12):1151-62

Effects of exercise training on the amylase activity and glycogen content in rat submandibular gland. Komabayashi T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Sep;28(3):293-7

Morphological changes induced by colchicine in neutrophils interfere with the distribution of glycogen particles. Pimenta PF, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Dec; 11(2):133-43

Gastric cancer with special references to WHO and Laurén's classifications: glycogen and triacylglycerol concentrations in the tumor. Namiot Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(3):363-8

Meal associated changes in brown fat thermogenesis and glycogen. Glick Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb; 45(2):243-8

The structure of placental glycogen. Blows JM, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):493-500

Glycogen metabolism in the rat visceral yolk sac. I. Glycogen content and gestational age. Hartfield PJ, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):45-54

[Glycogen in the fetal intestinal epithelium] Wille KH. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(2):129-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zonal variability and seasonal changes of the content of glycogen and glucose in the Mytilus mantle] Crespo CA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun;45(2):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of hepatic glycogenesis in the fetal rat. Gruppuso

PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):E49–54

Comparison of 3H–galactose and 3H–glucose as precursors of hepatic glycogen in control–fed rats. Michaels JE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 May;224(1):22–8

Glycogen synthesis from glucose and fructose in hepatocytes from diabetic rats. Ciudad CJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Dec;267(2):437–47

Use of deuterium labelled glucose in evaluating the pathway of hepatic glycogen synthesis [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):557] Goodman MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):522–7

Effects of hypothyroidism on the sensitivity of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis to insulin in the soleus muscle of the rat. Dimitriadis GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15; 257(2):369–73

Skeletal–muscle glycogen synthesis during the starved–to–fed transition in the rat. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):855–9

Impaired insulin–like growth factor I–mediated stimulation of glucose incorporation into glycogen in vivo in the ob/ob mouse. Cascieri MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun; 32(6):342–7

Inhibitory effects of estradiol on glycogen synthesis in primary cell cultures of human endometrium. Ishihara S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Oct;35(5):691–6

Post–exercise glycogen resynthesis in trained high–protein or high–fat–fed rats after glucose feeding. Satabin P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):591–5

Glycogen synthesis in the obliquely striated muscle of Ascaris suum. Ghosh P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15; 183(3):679–85

A self–glucosylating protein is the primer for rabbit muscle glycogen biosynthesis [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1989 May;3(7):1873] Lomako J, et al.
FASEB J 1988 Dec;2(15):3097–103

Glycogen synthesis during exercise and rest with carbohydrate feeding in males and females. Kuipers H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 May;10 Suppl 1:S63–7

Glycogenesis in muscle and liver during exercise. Hutber CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2811–7

Glycogen synthesis from lactate in a chronically active muscle. Talmadge RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May; 66(5):2231–8

Genetic regulation of glycogen biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: in vitro effects of cyclic AMP and guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate and analysis of in vivo transcripts. Romeo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2773–82

Studies of glycogen synthesis and the Krebs cycle by mass isotopomer analysis with [U–13C]glucose in rats. Katz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12994–3004

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Use of site–directed mutagenesis to probe the role of tyrosine 114 in the catalytic mechanism of ADP–glucose synthetase from Escherichia coli. Kumar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14634–9

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Determination of the amino acid changes that alter the regulatory properties of a mutant Escherichia coli ADP–glucose synthetase. Kumar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10464–71

Effect of diet restriction on glucose metabolism and insulin responsiveness in aging rats. Kalant N, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1988 Dec;46(1–3):89–104

Pathways of hepatic glycogen formation in humans following ingestion of a glucose load in the fed state. Magnusson I, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jun;38(6):583–5

Synthesis and degradation of glycogen by Schistosoma mansoni worms in vitro. Tielens AG, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Feb;98 (Pt 1):67–73

Effects of Ginkgo biloba extract on glucose transport and glycogen synthesis of cultured smooth muscle cells from pig aorta. Bruel A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 21(4):421–9

Glycogenesis and lipogenesis from 14C–glucose in vivo in rats irradiated with fractionated doses of gamma rays. Paulíková E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(4):333–41

Direct observation of glycogen synthesis in human muscle with 13C NMR. Jue T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4489–91

[The action of cyclosporin A (CSA) on glycogen synthesis processes in rats in vivo] Hopps V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of amines on insulin–stimulated processes: the transport of sugars and synthesis of glycogen in frog sartorius muscles] Vinogradova NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jan;31(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Enzyme activity and glycogen level of leukocytes of patients with schizophrenia in relation to the nature of depressive states] Idrisov IM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(9):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Analysis of the Escherichia coli glycogen gene cluster suggests that catabolic enzymes are encoded among the biosynthetic genes. Romeo T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30; 70(2):363–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat skeletal muscle lysosomes contain glycogen. Calder PC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(5):561–7

Glycogen–bound polyphosphate kinase from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Skórko R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5162–4

Comparative study of nuclear and cytoplasmic glycogen isolated from mutant HD33 ascites cells. Kopun M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Feb;39(2):185–95

METABOLISM

Fluostigmine effect on glycogen level in the skeletal muscle. Faff J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):300–6

Topographical localization of muscle glycogen: an ultrahistochemical study in the human vastus lateralis. Fridén J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar;135(3):381–91

Adrenaline–mediated glycogenolysis in different skeletal muscle fibre types in the anaesthetized rat. Jensen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jun;136(2):229–33

Increased IMP content in glycogen–depleted muscle fibres during submaximal exercise in man. Norman B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1988 May;133(1):97–100

Skeletal muscle glucolysis, glycogenolysis and glycogen phosphorylase during electrical stimulation in man. Ren JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May;133(1):101–7

Mechanisms limiting glycogen storage in muscle during prolonged insulin stimulation. Richter EA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E621–8

Glucagon is a primary controller of hepatic glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis during muscular work. Wasserman DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E108–17

Phosphorylase a formation in protein–glycogen particles isolated from fast–twitch muscle of euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Leijendekker WJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Oct;274(1):120–9

Effect of exposure to cold and fasting on the placental glycogen and triglyceride content in the rat. Górski J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(3):151–5

Changes of glycogen metabolism in phosphorylcreatine–depleted muscles taken from rats fed with beta–guanidine propionate. De Tata V, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1989 Feb;97(1):123–32

Evolution of glycogen and blood metabolites after controlled suckling at two periods of lactation in young rabbits. Mottaz P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Apr; 97(2):153–62

The vacuolated glycogen–laden leukemic lymphocytes of a T–cell lymphoproliferative disorder. Krauss JS, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Aug;113(8):937–40

The induction of glycogenolysis in the perfused liver by platelet activating factor is mediated by prostaglandin D2 from Kupffer cells. Kuiper J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1288–95

Glycogen–bound type–1 phosphatase: isolation and dissociation of a complex containing undegraded G–subunit. Villa–Moruzzi E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1465–71

Compartmentalized protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation in glycogen particles from rabbit skeletal muscle. Gruppuso PA, et al.
Biochem Int 1988 Jun;16(6):1027–32

Insulin controls key steps of carbohydrate metabolism in cultured HT29 colon cancer cells. Babia T, et al.
Biochem J 1989 Jul 1;261(1):175–9

Calcium rather than cyclic AMP is an intracellular messenger of parathyroid hormone action on glycogen metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Mine T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):889–94

Glucose formation in human skeletal muscle. Influence of glycogen content. Sahlin K, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):911–3

The hepatic glycogenolysis induced by reversible ischaemia or KCN is exclusively catalysed by phosphorylase a. Vandebroeck A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):685–8

Fatty acid alters glycogen metabolism in contracting vascular smooth muscle. Barron JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 15;1012(1):69–73

Glycogenolysis during recovery from muscular work. The time course of phosphorylase activity is dependent on Pi concentration in the abdominal muscle of the shrimp Crangon crangon. Kamp G. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jun;370(6):565–73

Lung glycogen metabolism in suckling rats: a comparative study. Maritz GS. **Biol Neonate** 1988;54(2):100–6

In vitro selective glycogen depletion of frog twitch and slow muscle fibres. Kiessling A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(5–6):S455–8

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the mechanism of regulation of glycogenolysis in contracting skeletal muscle. Sugi H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(5–6):S335–40

Agonist–induced glycogenolysis in rabbit retinal slices and cultures. Ghazi H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 96(4):895–905

Age–dependent supersensitivity to the glycogenolytic effect of K+ in the cerebral cortex of the spontaneously epileptic quaking mouse mutant. Hof PR, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1989 Mar 1;46(1):107–13

Glycogen utilization in rat respiratory muscles during intense running. Green HJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;66(7):917–23

Influence of cholinergic and adrenergic blocking drugs on hyperglycemia and brain glycogenolysis in diazinon–treated animals. Husain K, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Sep;66(9):1144–7

Metabolic and endocrine responses to prolonged exercise in rats under beta 2–adrenergic blockade. Trudeau F, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Mar;67(3):192–6

Regulation of skeletal muscle glycogenolysis during exercise. Hargreaves M, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Dec; 13(4):197–203 (79 ref.)

Effect of glucose polymer ingestion on glycogen depletion during a soccer match. Leatt PB, et al.
Can J Sport Sci 1989 Jun;14(2):112–6

Effect of tunicamycin on glycogen accumulation in the stratum intermedium and odontoblasts of rat incisor. Chardin H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun;256(3):519–27

Urinary excretion of a glucose–containing tetrasaccharide. A parameter for increased degradation of glycogen. Kumlien J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 15;176(1):39–48

Glycogen metabolism in the snail, Biomphalaria glabrata. Chiang PK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(1):9–12

Glycogen synthase in the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta—II. Control of enzyme activity by glucose and glycogen. Dendinger JE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1977;58(3):231–6

Metabolic regulation during early frog development: glycogenic flux in Xenopus oocytes, eggs, and embryos. Dworkin MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr;132(2):512–23

Muscle glycogen depletion patterns during draught work in Standardbred horses. Gottlieb M. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Mar; 21(2):110–5

Glycogen degradation during isometric exercise at low contraction force. Hultman E, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1988;58(3):225–7

Regulation of glycogen metabolism in rat respiratory muscles during exercise. Namiot Z, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(1–2):120–4

The antiglycogenolytic action of 1–deoxynojirimycin results from a specific inhibition of the alpha–1,6–glucosidase activity of the debranching enzyme. Bollen M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1989 May 15;181(3):775–80

The glycogen–binding subunit of protein phosphatase–1G from rabbit skeletal muscle. Further characterisation of its structure and glycogen–binding properties. Hubbard MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):457–65

Schistosoma mansoni: rapid turnover of glycogen by adult worms in vivo. Tielens AG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Feb; 68(2):235–7

Dose–related neurochemical changes in the levels of gangliosides and glycogen in various regions of the rat brain and spinal cord following methyl parathion administration. Khan NA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;35(1):61–5

Glycogen accumulation in normal and irradiated minced muscle autografts on frog gastrocnemius. Malhotra RK, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;36(3):177–80

Calcitonin gene–related peptide–1 (CGRP–1) is a potent regulator of glycogen metabolism in rat skeletal muscle. Leighton B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):357–61

Variations in cell size and buoyant density of Escherichia coli K12 during glycogen accumulation. Mas J, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Jan 15;48(2):231–6

Age–related changes of glycogen metabolism in human fetal heart. Dasgupta J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;26(2):123–5

In vitro survival and endogenous glycogen utilization of the acanthocephalans, Acanthosentis oligospinus Anantaraman, 1969 and Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser, 1811). Najib MA. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;26(9):720–3

Glycogen content & structure & some enzymes of glycogen metabolism in human foetal organs. Ghosh S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1989 Apr;90:147–53

Regulation of lysosomal glycogen metabolism: studies of the actions of mammalian acid alpha–glucosidases. Calder PC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(5):569–76

A small subset of cortical astrocytes in culture accumulates glycogen. Rosenberg PA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987; 5(3):227–35

Adipose tissue glycogen. Turnover and characterization after labeling with glucose in vivo. Gutman A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1967 May–Jun;3(3):427–39

Sustained nonoxidative glucose utilization and depletion of glycogen in reperfused canine myocardium. Schwaiger M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):745–54

Hyperammoniemia during prolonged exercise: an effect of glycogen depletion? Broberg S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2475–7

Intensity and duration of exercise effects on skeletal muscle cAMP, phosphorylase, and glycogen. Goldfarb AH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Jan;66(1):190–4

Effect of carbohydrate ingestion on exercise metabolism. Hargreaves M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1553–5

Glycogen supercompensation in rat soleus muscle during recovery from nonweight bearing. Henriksen EJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Jun;66(6):2782–7

Muscle glycogen storage after different amounts of carbohydrate ingestion. Ivy JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):2018–23

Carbohydrate balance in competitive runners during successive days of intense training. Kirwan JP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1988 Dec;65(6):2601–6

Effect of hepatic vagotomy on postexercise substrate levels in food–restricted rats. Lavoie JM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Apr;66(4):1965–9

Metabolite changes in the loaded hypoperfused and failing diaphragm. Lockhat D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct; 65(4):1563–71

Muscle glycogen utilization during shivering thermogenesis in humans. Martineau L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov; 65(5):2046–50

Peripheral effects of endurance training in young and old subjects. Meredith CN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun; 66(6):2844–9

Effect of aortic arterial catheterization on tissue glycogen content. Moore RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec; 65(6):2752–6

Influence of skeletal muscle glycogen on passive rewarming after hypothermia. Neufer PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):805–10

Muscle glycogen storage postexercise: effect of mode of carbohydrate administration. Reed MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):720–6

Muscle glycogenolysis and H+ concentration during maximal intermittent cycling. Spriet LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):8–13

Effect of liver glycogen content on glucose production in running rats. Vissing J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan; 66(1):318–22

Thermoregulation during cold water immersion is unimpaired by low muscle glycogen levels. Young AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1809–16

Cerebral glucose and glycogen metabolism in diazinon-treated animals. Matin MA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1987 Fall-Winter;2:265–70

Stabilization of glycogen stores and stimulation of glycogen synthesis in hepatocytes by phenacyl imidazolium compounds. Harris RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14674–80

Correction of chronic hyperglycemia with vanadate, but not with phlorizin, normalizes in vivo glycogen repletion and in vitro glycogen synthase activity in diabetic skeletal muscle. Rossetti L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):892–9

Cortical granule-specific components are present within oocytes and accessory cells during sea urchin oogenesis. Wessel GM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Sep;37(9):1409–20

Effects of extracellular potassium on glycogen stores of astrocytes in vitro. Cambray-Deakin M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1846–51

Effects of neurotransmitters on astrocyte glycogen stores in vitro. Cambray-Deakin M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec; 51(6):1852–7

Regulation of glycogen content in primary astrocyte culture: effects of glucose analogues, phenobarbital, and methionine sulfoximine. Swanson RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May; 52(5):1359–65

Regulation of glycogen in the dentate gyrus of the in vitro guinea pig hippocampus; effect of combined deprivation of glucose and oxygen. Lipton P. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 May;28(1–2):147–54

Exercise training and dietary chromium effects on glycogen, glycogen synthase, phosphorylase and total protein in rats. Campbell WW, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):653–60

Transmitter-induced glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in leech segmental ganglia. Pennington AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(4):218–28

Effect of in vivo cold-exposure on intracellular glycogen reserves in the "Starling type" avian pectoralis. Parker GH, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 15;15(8):1415–23

Effect of intravenous caffeine on muscle glycogenolysis in fasted exercising rats. Arogyasami J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Apr;21(2):167–72

Effect of caffeine on glycogenolysis during exercise in endurance trained rats. Arogyasami J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Apr;21(2):173–7

Role of cyclic AMP and inorganic phosphate in the regulation of muscle glycogenolysis during exercise. Chasiotis D. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Dec;20(6):545–50

Effect of sulfonylureas on hepatic glycogen metabolism: activation of glycogen phosphorylase. Mojena M, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 May;38(5):466–70

Relationship between the cytoplasmic activator of adenylate cyclase and glycogen metabolism in rat lung. Nijjar MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Sep;83(1):73–80

The rate of degradation of liver glycogen phosphorylase is specifically decreased in the C57BL/KsJ-db/db mouse. Roesler WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 1; 87(2):147–52

Regional brain glycogen stores and metabolism during complete global ischaemia. Swanson RA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Mar;11(1):24–8

The effects of repeated exposure to anoxia on intracellular calcium, glycogen and lactate in isolated ferret heart muscle. Lee JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Nov;413(1):83–9

Amylin found in amyloid deposits in human type 2 diabetes mellitus may be a hormone that regulates glycogen metabolism in skeletal muscle. Cooper GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7763–6

Natural-abundance 13C NMR study of glycogen repletion in human liver and muscle. Jue T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1439–42

Mitochondrial myopathy, Fanconi syndrome with impaired glycogen and galactose metabolism. Hurvitz H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;306:143–8

Glycogen metabolism and post-exercise ketosis in carbohydrate-restricted trained and untrained rats. Adams JH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jan;74(1):27–34

Fine structure of the Malpighian tubules of chironomus larva in relation to glycogen storage and fate of hemoglobin. Jarial MS. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(3):355–80

A longitudinal study of starvation in piglets and the introduction of a modified liver biopsy technique. van Lith PM, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jul;10(3):145–50

[The effects of acupuncture at "Renzhong" point on hemorrhagic shock's myocardial glycogen and phosphorylase. A histochemical study] Xia YQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(4):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on muscular glycogen in spleen-deficient rats treated with a jian pi yi qi decoction] Xiong H, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;9(2):96–7, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enzyme activity of cardiac glycogen metabolism: study of an in situ hypoxia protocol in the rat] Grably S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Apr;97(2):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effect of pentoxifylline on the metabolism of glycogen and the secretory process in the parotid and lacrimal extraorbital glands in rats] Mauduit P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;36(8 Pt 2):1060–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycogen metabolism disorders in tenotomized muscles] Józsa L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Jul; 28(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A study of progestin, glucocorticoid binding and glycogen content in rat endometrium before and after implantation: effect of antiprogesterone RU-38486] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 20;64(10):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of glycogen metabolism in the rat fetal brain] Ohtsuka S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 40(11):1725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the activity of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase by glycogen] Zemskova MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Apr;54(4):662–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of asthma of effort] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen-containing cells in the maternal and embryonic portions of the placenta in the rat and the common vole Microtus subarvalis] Zybina TG. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Oct; 30(10):1180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscles of the sea carp Diplodus annularis L.] Silkin IuA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;60(4):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the glycogen level in the liver, heart and skeletal muscles of rodents during exposure to plague toxin] Kratinov AG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul–Aug; 17(4):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary defects of glycogenolysis and glycolysis enzymes in neuromuscular diseases (a review)] Rozenfel'd EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):115–22 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Muscle glycogen availability and temperature regulation in humans. Martineau L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan; 66(1):72–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence of glycogen in the developing lung of the chick embryo: possible contribution to surfactant. Hylka VW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 93(4):677–83

GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME see GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME SYSTEM

GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME SYSTEM

Electron microscopy of glycogen degrading enzymes. Scraba DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 21;240(1–2):133–8

BLOOD

Debrancher enzyme activity in blood cells of families with type III glycogen storage disease. A method for diagnosis of heterozygotes. Chayoth R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May–Jun;3(3):422–6

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of malQ, the structural gene for the Escherichia coli enzyme amylomaltase. Pugsley AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):473–9

GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE

Oxy radical-initiated protein S-thiolation and enzymic dethiolation. Thomas JA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:365–8

Electron microscopy of glycogen degrading enzymes. Scraba DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 21;240(1–2):133–8

ANALYSIS

A stopped-flow assay for glycogen phosphorylase appropriate to measure catalytic activity at high enzyme concentrations. Company M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep; 173(2):235–40

Human brain-type glycogen phosphorylase: quantitative localization in human tissues determined with an immunoassay system. Kato K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1425–32

Glycogen phosphorylase activation by two different alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes: methoxamine selectively stimulates a putative alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtype (alpha 1a) that couples with Ca2+ influx. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):166–76

[Effect of pH on conformation and kinetic properties of phosphorylase from bovine skeletal muscles] Skolysheva LK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Sep;53(9):1496–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase by D-gluconohydroximo-1,5-lactone-N-phenylurethane. Papageorgiou AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 1;272(2):376–85

Desensitization of alpha 1 adrenoceptor-stimulated glycogen phosphorylase activity in vascular smooth muscle. Munoz E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):278–84

[Inhibition of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b by 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid, 3'-chloro- and 3',6'-dichloromethotrexates] Klinov SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Sep;14(9):1162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b by heterocyclic vitamins and coenzymes] Klinova NI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov;14(11):1520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphorylase synthesis in diabetic hepatocytes and cardiomyocytes. Rulfs J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):E74–80

Regulation of phosphorylase A formation and calcium content in aortic smooth muscle and smooth muscle cells: effects of atrial natriuretic peptide II. Cornwell TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):524–30

Characteristics of acetylcholine-induced phosphorylase a activity in uterine segments as a substitute for contractile response to acetylcholine. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;48(3):307–16

BLOOD

Immunenzymometric assay for the heart specific glycogen phosphorylase BB in human serum using monoclonal antibodies. Hofmann U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2–3):S132–6

[Glycogen phosphorylase as a marker for damage to the heart muscle] Krause EG, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(1):21–4 **(Ger)**

[Immunoinhibition test for human glycogen phosphorylase BB in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Rabitzsch G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):25–7 **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Muscle glycogen phosphorylase deficiency. Moses SW. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;25(2):61–3

Myophosphorylase B deficiency and malignant hyperthermia. Isaacs H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Mar;12(3):203–5

GENETICS

Abnormal expression of glycogen phosphorylase genes in regenerated muscle. Gorin F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):C495–503

Glycogen phosphorylase in Dictyostelium discoideum: demonstration of two developmentally regulated forms, purification to homogeneity, immunochemical analysis, cAMP induction, in vitro translation, and molecular cloning. Rutherford CL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4–5):469–81

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the glycogen phosphorylase gene from Escherichia coli. Choi YL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):193–8

Studies on the expression and evolution of the glycogen phosphorylase gene family in the rat. Crerar MM, et al. **Genome** 1988 Aug;30(4):582–90

The genes for beta-myosin heavy chain and glycogen phosphorylase are discoordinately regulated during compensatory growth of plantaris muscle in the adult rat. Crerar MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Apr 11; 86(2):115–23

Molecular analysis of GPH1, the gene encoding glycogen phosphorylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hwang PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1659–66

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence for human muscle glycogen phosphorylase (pMCMP1) on chromosome II [PYGM]. Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10403

HISTORY

Commentary on 'The Phosphorylase b to a Converting Enzyme of Rabbit Skeletal Muscle". Fischer EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:297–301

The phosphorylase b to a converting enzyme of rabbit skeletal muscle. 1956 [classical article] Krebs EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:302–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of two muscle enzymes by chromatography on immobilized ferric ions. Chaga G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Aug;11(4):424–31

METABOLISM

Skeletal muscle glucolysis, glycogenolysis and glycogen phosphorylase during electrical stimulation in man. Ren JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May;133(1):101–7

Phosphorylase activity in needle biopsy samples—factors influencing transformation. Ren JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May;133(1):109–14

Regulation of glycolytic enzymes during anoxia in the turtle Pseudemys scripta. Brooks SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R278–83

Hepatic sexual dimorphism: ontogeny and influence of adult gonadectomy. Studer RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar; 256(3 Pt 1):E392–400

Phosphorylase a formation in protein–glycogen particles isolated from fast–twitch muscle of euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Leijendekker WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):120–9

The binding of beta–glycerophosphate to glycogen phosphorylase b in the crystal. Oikonomakos NG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):62–8

The mechanisms of reduction of protein mixed disulfides (dethiolation) in cardiac tissue. Park EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):47–54

Reduction of protein mixed disulfides (dethiolation) by Escherichia coli thioredoxin: a study with glycogen phosphorylase b and creatine kinase. Park EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):25–31

Role of calcium in the phenylephrine–induced activation of phosphorylase "A" in isolated liver cells. Saz JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):480–5

Effect of cellular Ca2+ loading on alpha 1–agonist or protein kinase C activators–mediated stimulation of phosphorylase "a" in liver cells. Saz JM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jul; 19(1):107–13

Prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha affect glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in isolated hepatocytes. Gómez–Foix AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):93–7

The hepatic glycogenolysis induced by reversible ischaemia or KCN is exclusively catalysed by phosphorylase a. Vandebroeck A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):685–8

Channels at the catalytic site of glycogen phosphorylase b: binding and kinetic studies with the beta–glycosidase inhibitor D–gluconohydroximo–1,5–lactone N–phenylurethane. Barford D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6733–41

Fluorinated and deoxygenated substrates as probes of transition–state structure in glycogen phosphorylase. Street IP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1581–7

Glycogenolysis during recovery from muscular work. The time course of phosphorylase activity is dependent on Pi concentration in the abdominal muscle of the shrimp Crangon crangon. Kamp G. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jun;370(6):565–73

On the release of glycogen phosphorylase from heart muscle: effect of substrate depletion, ischemia and of imipramine. Krause EG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2–3):S77–82

Changes of glycogen phosphorylase isozyme pattern, in rat tissues during pre– and postnatal development. Richter F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):743–52

The Fourier transforms of the laser–induced absorption decay from glycogen phosphorylase and DOPA decarboxylase. Ledbetter JW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Sep;31(3):259–67

Kinetic study on the dimer–tetramer interconversion of phosphorylase b by a stopped–flow X–ray scattering method. Wang ZX, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 May; 33(2):153–60

The sequence around the phosphorylation site of the porcine heart type phosphorylase isoenzyme. Dombrádi V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):717–21

Changes in serum glucose and lipids, and liver glycogen and phosphorylase during vitellogenesis in nature in the flounder (Platichtys flesus, L.). Petersen IM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(2):167–71

Comparative activities of glycogen phosphorylase and gamma–amylase in livers of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and goldfish (Carassius auratus). Picukans I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):455–7

Comparative studies on catecholamine content and glycogen phosphorylase activity in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ilieva T, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(1):55–63

Control of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in hepatocytes from diabetic rats. Effects of glucagon, vasopressin, and vanadate. Rodríguez–Gil JE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):793–8

The relationship between the two forms of glycogen phosphorylase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Naranan V, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jun;38(1):1–10

Dose dependent reversal by i.v. glucose administration of the stimulation of rat liver glycogen phosphorylase by epinephrine infusion. Németh S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1988 Dec;22(4):249–54

Increased phospholipid methylation and glycogen phosphorylase activation after a single dose of dexamethasone in mouse liver. Marino A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;92(3):314–22

Glycogen phosphorylase activation by progesterone in liver. Sancho MJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 92(2):154–60

Absence of myophosphorylase in ethanol induced cardiomyopathy. Baruah JK, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 33(4):197–200

Effects of cadmium exposure on glycogen phosphorylase activity in rat placenta as demonstrated by histochemical means. Hazelhoff Roelfzema W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 91(4):305–8

Activation and inactivation of glycogen phosphorylase isoenzymes purified from diabetic rat heart. Berndt N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(4):355–60

Intensity and duration of exercise effects on skeletal muscle cAMP, phosphorylase, and glycogen. Goldfarb AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):190–4

Modification of essential carboxyl group in rabbit muscle phosphorylase by water–soluble carbodiimide. Takagi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;105(6):933–8

Thermodynamic analysis of the activation of glycogen phosphorylase b over a range of temperatures. Barón C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12872–8

Temporal integration of alpha 1–adrenergic responses in BC3H–1 muscle cells. Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase activity. Toranji S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11558–64

Hormonal regulation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;26(11):679–84

Exercise training and dietary chromium effects on glycogen, glycogen synthase, phosphorylase and total protein in rats. Campbell WW, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):653–60

Effect of sulfonylureas on hepatic glycogen metabolism: activation of glycogen phosphorylase. Mojena M, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 May;38(5):466–70

Glycogen phosphorylase b' in Dictyostelium: stability and endogenous phosphorylation. Naranan V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Sep;83(1):89–104

The rate of degradation of liver glycogen phosphorylase is specifically decreased in the C57BL/KsJ–db/db mouse. Roesler WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 1; 87(2):147–52

Allosteric enzymes. Control by phosphorylation [news] [published erratum appears in Nature 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):624] Perutz MF. **Nature** 1988 Nov 17; 336(6196):202–3

Structural changes in glycogen phosphorylase induced by phosphorylation. Sprang SR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 17; 336(6196):215–21

Liver phosphorylase activation during early phase of feeding behavior: a neurohumoral regulation. Hell NS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):383–7

Domain separation in the activation of glycogen phosphorylase a. Goldsmith EJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 4;245(4917):528–32

[The effects of acupuncture at "Renzhong" point on hemorrhagic shock's myocardial glycogen and phosphorylase. A histochemical study] Xia YQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(4):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enzyme activity of cardiac glycogen metabolism: study of an in situ hypoxia protocol in the rat] Grably S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Apr;97(2):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b with riboflavin, its tetraacetyl derivative and their analogs] Klinov SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Aug;14(8):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The family of glycogen phosphorylases: structure and function. Newgard CB, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1989;24(1):69–99 (158 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of fat body glycogen phosphorylase activity in larval Manduca sexta during starvation. Siegert KJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;71(2):205–11

The allosteric transition of glycogen phosphorylase. Barford D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 24;340(6235):609–16

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE

Glycogen storage disease in Israel. A clinical, biochemical and genetic study. Levin S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May–Jun;3(3):397–410

[A case of glycogen storage disease type VIII found at the age of 62] Tsukashima A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;85(8):1551–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Branching enzyme activity of cultured amniocytes and chorionic villi: prenatal testing for type IV glycogen storage disease. Brown BI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;44(3):378–81

Use of platelets, mononuclear and polymorphonuclear cells in the diagnosis of glycogen storage disease type VI. Dahan N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(3):253–60

[Determination of blood level of muscle enzymes in glycogenoses with liver involvement: a diagnostic criterion] Labrune P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 May; 36(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycogen storage disease with normal acid maltase: skeletal and cardiac muscles. Tachi N, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):60–3

Genetic aspects of muscle glycogenosis. Moses SW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;306:149–61 (27 ref.)

Lysosomal glycogen storage disease without deficiency of acid alpha–glucosidase. Ullrich K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;306:163–71

GENETICS

Debrancher enzyme activity in blood cells of families with type III glycogen storage disease. A method for diagnosis of heterozygotes. Chayoth R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May–Jun;3(3):422–6

Branching enzyme in erythrocytes. Detection of type IV glycogenosis homozygotes and heterozygotes. Shin YS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:252–4

Disorders of glycogen metabolism of muscle. Servidei S, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):159–78 (113 ref.)

METABOLISM

Glucose recycling and production in glycogenosis type I and III: stable isotope technique study. Kalderon B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E346–53

Mitochondrial myopathy, Fanconi syndrome with impaired glycogen and galactose metabolism. Hurvitz H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;306:143–8

[31P–NMR studies of a case of type III glycogenosis] Kawai M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 May;28(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Glycogenosis with amylopectinoid deposits in a 13–year–old girl. Tuñón T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 May–Jun; 7(3):100–4

[Ultrastructural analysis of the phenomenon of splitting of muscle fibers] Sawicka E. **Patol Pol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 39(3):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transient acute cortical blindness associated with hypoglycemia. Garty BZ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):169–70

[Long–term course of hepatic glycogenosis. A retrospective study of 76 cases] de Parscau L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Nov;45(9):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Novel lysosomal glycoaminoacid storage disease with angiokeratoma corporis diffusum. Kanzaki T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):875–7

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE I

[Glycogenoses type Ib and Ic] de Parscau L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(8):661–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycogenosis IB in an infant] Stanković T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Oct;116(10):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inverted eyelashes in patients with type Ia glycogen storage disease. Hayasaka S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(3):209–11

Glycogen storage disease and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] de Parscau L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):337

Glycogen storage disease associated with Niemann–Pick disease [letter] Narita T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 23;320(12):810–1

DIAGNOSIS

A direct method for the diagnosis of human hepatic type Ib and type Ic glycogen–storage disease. Waddell ID, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jun;76(6):573–9

DIET THERAPY

Outcome of the treatment of glycogen storage disease. Fernandes J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Aug;30(4):457–61

Effect of cornstarch formula in an infant with type I glycogen storage disease. Ogata T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):547–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of the human hepatic microsomal glucose–6–phosphatase enzyme. Burchell A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):153–6

GENETICS

Glycogen storage disease Ib: modification of alpha 1–antitrypsin glycoprotein microheterogeneity. Heyne K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):341–3

METABOLISM

Glucose recycling and production in glycogenosis type I and III: stable isotope technique study. Kalderon B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E346–53

Glucose recycling and production in children with glycogen storage disease type I, studied by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and (U-13C)glucose. Kalderon B, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):305–8

Estimation of glucose carbon recycling in children with glycogen storage disease: A 13C NMR study using [U-13C]glucose. Kalderon B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4690–4

PATHOLOGY

[Present-day status of glycogenosis Ib. Report of a new case] Morena Hinojosas V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 28(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperfiltration and renal disease in glycogen storage disease, type I. Baker L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun;35(6):1345–50

THERAPY

Gastric drip feeding in patients with glycogen storage disease type I: its effects on growth and plasma lipids and apolipoproteins. Fernandes J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr; 25(4):327–31

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE II

Pompe's disease: report of a neonatal case. Chen MR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;87(10):1017–20

COMPLICATIONS

Complete heart block with myocardial membrane-bound glycogen and normal peripheral alpha-glucosidase activity. Tripathy D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15; 109(12):985–7

Pompe's disease presenting as supraventricular tachycardia. Fung KP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Apr;25(2):101–2

DIAGNOSIS

[Adult Pompe disease with normal acid alpha-glucosidase activity in leukocytes] Minato S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Apr;28(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease) in a 6-month-old child] Chernova NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):102–3 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Outcome of the treatment of glycogen storage disease. Fernandes J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Aug;30(4):457–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycogenosis type II: protein and DNA analysis in five South African families from various ethnic origins. Van der Ploeg AT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;44(6):787–93

Lymphocyte alpha-glucosidase in late-onset glycogenosis type II. Kuriyama M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr; 46(4):460–2

Prospect for enzyme therapy in glycogenosis II variants: a study on cultured muscle cells. van der Ploeg AT, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Sep;235(7):392–6

Mature 98,000-dalton acid alpha-glucosidase is deficient in Japanese quails with acid maltase deficiency. Suhara Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Aug;12(8):670–8

Partial characterization of leucocyte alpha-glucosidase in late onset glycogenosis type II. Kohriyama T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Apr;157(4):355–63

METABOLISM

Tissue alpha-glucosidase activity and glycogen content in patients with generalized glycogenosis. Steinitz K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May-Jun;3(3):411–21

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative histological study of the sural nerve in a child with acid maltase deficiency (glycogenosis type II). Origuchi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Nov-Dec;2(6):346–9

THERAPY

Respiratory insufficiency in acid maltase deficiency: the effect of high protein diet. Demey HE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):321–3

[Nightly home artificial respiration in juvenile Pompe's disease with pulmonary hypertension and right cardiac insufficiency] Budde-Steffen C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 14;114(28–29):1114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Inhibition of alpha-glucosidase in cattle by Castanospermum australe: an attempted phenocopy of Pompe's disease. Reichmann KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Mar;66(3):86–9

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE III see under **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE**

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE IV see under **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE**

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE V

COMPLICATIONS

Hemodialysis for acute renal failure in a patient with life-long myalgias after exercise [clinical conference] Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(6):490–7

Pattern dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium in a patient with McArdle's disease. Leonardy NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):741–2

Acute renal failure in a woman with McArdle's disease. Kleinman DS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 21;149(10):555, 557

Acute renal failure due to McArdle's disease. McMillan MA, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989;11(1):23–5

[Acute renal failure in McArdle's disease] de Rivas Pie P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 1;91(10):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myophosphorylase B deficiency and malignant hyperthermia. Isaacs H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Mar;12(3):203–5

[McArdle disease: differential diagnosis of the increase in creatine kinase induced by the exercise test] Frick E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 31;118(52):1993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

McArdle disease in a Druze family. Sarova-Pinhas I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;25(2):64–8

METABOLISM

McArdle's disease: biochemical and molecular genetic studies. Servidei S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Dec;24(6):774–81

MORTALITY

Fatal infantile muscle phosphorylase deficiency. Milstein JM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Jul;4(3):186–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

McArdle's disease aggravates nuchal and cranial muscle contraction pains [letter] Yamut BI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):361–2

The effect of three test meals on exercise tolerance of an individual with McArdle's disease. Hopewell R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Dec;7(6):485–9

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE VI see under **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE**

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE VII see under **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE**

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE VIII see under **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHASE see **GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE

Amino-terminal sequence analysis of rat heart and muscle glycogen synthase: homology to the rabbit enzyme and the implications for hormonal control. Jaspers SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):630–6

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of glycogen synthase with monoclonal antibodies. Lane RD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 May;18(5):961–70

Insulin receptor function and glycogen synthase activity in skeletal muscle biopsies from patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effects of physical training. Bak JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul; 69(1):158–64

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha affect glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in isolated hepatocytes. Gómez-Foix AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):93–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation/dephosphorylation of rabbit muscle glycogen synthase by the catalytic subunits of protein phosphatase-1 and 2A. Farkas I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988; 23(3–4):231–46

GENETICS

Human muscle glycogen synthase cDNA sequence: a negatively charged protein with an asymmetric charge distribution. Browner MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1443–7

HISTORY

Commentary on 'Insulin-Mediated Effect on the Activity of UDPG-Glycogen Transglucosylase of Muscle'. Larner J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:311–3

Insulin-mediated effect on the activity of UDPG-glycogen transglucosylase of muscle. 1960 [classical article] Villar-Palasi C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989; 1000:314–6

METABOLISM

Regulation of glycogen synthesis in the liver. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov 28;85(5A):77–85 (68 ref.)

An improved assay for hepatic glycogen synthase in liver extracts with emphasis on synthase R. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):311–9

Polyamines stimulate the activity of glycogen synthase (casein) kinase-1 from bovine kidney and different rat tissues. Singh TJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15; 267(1):167–75

Modulation of glycogen synthase kinase activity of skeletal and smooth muscle casein kinase I by spermine. Hegazy MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31; 156(2):653–9

Extracts of brewer's yeast contain GABA which enhances activation of glycogen synthetase by insulin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Holdsworth ES, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec; 17(6):1107–16

Contraction-mediated inactivation of glycogen synthase is accompanied by inactivation of glycogen synthase phosphatase in human skeletal muscle. Kida Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):901–4

Effect of nutritional status on insulin sensitivity in vivo and tissue enzyme activities in the rat. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):699–707

Pyruvate dehydrogenase and glycogen synthase activity at transition from fasted to fed state. Madar Z. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Apr;41(2):93–104

The substrate and sequence specificity of the AMP-activated protein kinase. Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase kinase. Carling D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 15;1012(1):81–6

Inhibitory effect of polycations on phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by glycogen synthase kinase 3. Hegazy MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 10; 1011(2–3):198–204

Frog liver glycogen synthase. In vitro and in vivo interconversions between I and D forms. Castiñeiras MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(4):277–84

Hormonal regulation of trehalose metabolism in the blowfly Phormia Regina Meig.: effects of cardiacectomy and allatectomy at the subcellular level. Chen AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(4):339–44

Glycogen synthase in the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta—II. Control of enzyme activity by glucose and glycogen. Dendinger JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(3):231–6

Glycogen synthase in the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta—I. Enzyme activity during development and with crowding. Dendinger JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(2):215–9

Control of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in hepatocytes from diabetic rats. Effects of glucagon, vasopressin, and vanadate. Rodríguez-Gil JE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jun;38(6):793–8

Regulation of skeletal muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase and glycogen synthase in man. Mandarino LJ. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1989 Sep;5(6):475–86 (17 ref.)

Glycogen synthesis in the obliquely striated muscle of Ascaris suum. Ghosh P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15; 183(3):679–85

Decreased insulin sensitivity and muscle enzyme activity in elderly subjects. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;18(5):493–8

Synergistic phosphorylation of rabbit muscle glycogen synthase by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and casein kinase I. Implications for hormonal regulation of glycogen synthase. Flotow H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9126–8

Hormonal regulation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;26(11):679–84

Impaired insulin-stimulated muscle glycogen synthase activation in vivo in man is related to low fasting glycogen synthase phosphatase activity. Freymond D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1503–9

Correction of chronic hyperglycemia with vanadate, but not with phlorizin, normalizes in vivo glycogen repletion and in vitro glycogen synthase activity in diabetic skeletal muscle. Rossetti L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):892–9

Exercise training and dietary chromium effects on glycogen, glycogen synthase, phosphorylase and total protein in rats. Campbell WW, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Apr;119(4):653–60

[Enzyme activity of cardiac glycogen metabolism: study of an in situ hypoxia protocol in the rat] Grably S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Apr;97(2):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

GLYCOGENOSIS see GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE

GLYCOGENOSIS 1 see GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE I

GLYCOGENOSIS 2 see GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE II

GLYCOGENOSIS 5 see GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE V

GLYCOHEMOGLOBIN A see HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

GLYCOLATES

see related
POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

Preparation and characterization of lactic/glycolic acid polymers and copolymers. Deasy PB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jul–Sep;6(3):369–78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alpha hydroxy acids: procedures for use in clinical practice. Van Scott EJ, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Mar;43(3):222–8

Dissolution studies of microencapsulated 4–sulphonamidophenoxyacetic acid: effect of preparative variables on dissolution. Dragan D, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Jul–Sep;2(3):223–34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenoxy herbicides and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in New Zealand: frequency and duration of herbicide use [letter] Pearce N. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Feb;46(2):143–4

Malignant lymphomas in agricultural and forestry workers in England and Wales. Balarajan R. **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):585–92

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric assay of hydroxylated by–products in penicillin V fermentations and its application in screening of mutant penicillin producer strains on agar media. Palotás B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):288–90

Triclopyr persistence in northern Idaho forest vegetation. Whisenant SG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 May;42(5):660–5

Rapid gas chromatographic method using nitrogen–phosphorus detection for N–nitrosodimethylamine in 2,4–D and MCPA herbicide formulations. Scharfe RR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 May–Jun;72(3):508–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune mechanisms in tienilic acid associated hepatotoxicity. Neuberger J, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr; 30(4):515–9

METABOLISM

Oxygenation of methyl cyclohexylphenylglycolate, a constitutional unit of drugs, catalysed by iron(II) acetonitrile solvate. Monden R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 May;36(5):1926–9

Phenoxyacetic acid degradation by the 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (TFD) pathway of plasmid pJP4: mapping and characterization of the TFD regulatory gene, tfdR. Harker AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):314–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Activity of agricultural chemicals to modify mitomycin C induced growth inhibition of Bacillus subtilis in the rec assay. Yamamoto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Aug; 155(4):385–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative studies on the effects of the nootropic drug adafenoxate and of the cerebral vasodilator flunarizine on arterial smooth muscles. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(3):10–6

Effect of the glutathione S–transferase inhibitor, tienilic acid, on biliary excretion of sulphobromophthalein. Fehring SI, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;69(1):23–32

Age–related change in the multiple unit activity of the rat brain parietal cortex and the effect of centrophenoxine. Roy D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(3):161–74

Effects of centrophenoxine on cholinephosphotransferase activity in maternal and fetal guinea pig lung. Stith IE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Jul;15(4):587–96

Acute effects of centrophenoxine short term administration on counting behavior in rats. Idrobo F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;42(3–4):309–13

Differential effect of clomipramine treatment on m–chlorophenylpiperazine–induced increases in plasma prolactin and corticosterone in rats. Wozniak KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):265–7

Glycolic acid and tryptophan effects on feed intake and hypothalamic indoleamines in chicks. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):585–9

Hyperthermia induced by m–CPP in the rat and its modification by antidepressant treatments. Wozniak KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(2):269–74

POISONING

Delayed sudden death after ingestion of MCPP and ioxynil: an unusual presentation of hormonal weedkiller intoxication. Dickey W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep; 64(755):681–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gerontopsychological studies using NAI ('Nürnberger Alters–Inventar') on patients with organic psychosyndrome (DSM III, Category 1) treated with centrophenoxine in a double blind, comparative, randomized clinical trial. Pék G, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Jul;9(1):17–30 (35 ref.)

[Therapy of hyperlipidemia. Clinical experience with clinofibrate] Avellone G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Apr 15; 129(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Effects of commercial chlorophenolate, 2,3,7,8–TCDD, and pure phenoxyacetic acids on hepatic peroxisome proliferation, xenobiotic metabolism and sister chromatid exchange in the rat. Mustonen R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(3):203–8

Effects of the herbicides 2,4–D, glyphosate, hexazinone, and triclopyr on the growth of three species of ectomycorrhizal fungi. Estok D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jun;42(6):835–9

Comparative study on cerebrovascular injuries by three chlorophenoxyacetic acids (2,4–D, 2,4,5–T and MCPA). Elo HA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):65–8

Teratological evaluation of the phenoxyacid herbicide MCPA in the regenerating forelimb of the adult newt. Arias E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Feb;17(1):30–7

Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of the phenoxyherbicide MCPA to an urodele amphibian. Zavanella T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):114–22

[Pathomorphologic and hematologic studies of the immunotoxicity of the phenoxyalkane acid mecoprop in rats] Moeller T, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May; 35(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Levels of 4–chloro–2–methylphenoxyacetic acid (MCPA) in the urine of northern italy occupationally exposed agricultural workers. De Felip E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):170–5

An improved method for the determination in urine of alkoxyacetic acids. Groeseneken D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(4):249–54

Renal handling of 2–methyl–4–chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCPA) in rats. Bräunlich H, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug;9(4):255–8

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric method to assess residues of 2–methyl–4–chlorophenoxyacetic acid in human urine. De Felip E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 14; 489(2):404–10

Derivatization and high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of urinary glycolic acid [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr 1989 Jun 23;472(2):450] Petrarulo M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 10;465(1):87–93

GLYCOLIPIDS

Solution structure of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor glycan of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoprotein. Homans SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2881–7

Influence of head–group interactions on the miscibility of synthetic, stereochemically pure glycolipids and phospholipids [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8694] Koynova RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4612–9

The physical properties of glycosyldiacylglycerols. Calorimetric studies of a homologous series of 1,2–di–O–acyl–3–O–(beta–D–glucopyranosyl)–sn–glycerols. Mannock DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6; 27(18):6852–9

Glycolipid membrane surface structure: orientation, conformation, and motion of a disaccharide headgroup. Renou JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1804–14

Interactions of the local anesthetic tetracaine with glyceroglycolipid bilayers: a 2H–NMR study. Auger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 6;981(2):351–7

Dynamics and orientation of glycolipid headgroups by 2H–NMR: gentiobiose. Carrier D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 24;983(1):100–8

Preparation of neo–galactosylated liposomes and their interaction with mouse peritoneal macrophages. Haensler J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 8;946(1):95–105

Phase behaviour of mixtures of lipid X with phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 13;979(3):379] Lipka G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 27;979(2):239–50

Phenolic glycolipids of Mycobacterium bovis: new structures and synthesis of a corresponding serореactive neoglycoprotein. Chatterjee D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):322–30

A library of oligosaccharide probes (neoglycolipids) from N–glycosylated proteins reveals that conglutinin binds to certain complex–type as well as high mannose–type oligosaccharide chains. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13834–9

Three major surface antigens of Schistosoma mansoni are linked to the membrane by glycosylphosphatidylinositol. Pearce EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):979–84

Polarized apical distribution of glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored proteins in a renal epithelial cell line. Lisanti MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9557–61

[The pathogenesis of trehalose dimycolate–induced hemorrhagic pneumonia induced in mice as animal model of human alveolar hemorrhagic syndrome] Sakamoto Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 27(2):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Carbohydrate antigens in embryo and their clinical application] Kannagi R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:37–68 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Decreased mitogenic response of murine spleen cells following intraperitoneal injection of serovar–specific glycopeptidolipid antigens from the Mycobacterium avium complex. Hooper LC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 239:309–25

Phenotypes of infiltrating cells in trehalose dimycolate–induced interstitial pneumonitis. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2098–106

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathogenesis of trehalose dimycolate–induced interstitial pneumonitis. IV. Evidence against roles for immunoglobulins and the complement system. Seggev JS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(4):431–44

ANALYSIS

Ceramide lactoside in amniotic fluid: high concentration in chorioamnionitis and in preterm labor. Hallman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):313–8

Direct analysis of glycolipids on thin–layer plates by matrix–assisted secondary ion mass spectrometry: application for glycolipid storage disorders. Kushi Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;175(1):167–76

Plasma desorption mass spectrometric analysis of mycobacterial glycolipids. Jardine I, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Mar 1;61(5):416–22

Evidence for a phosphatidylinositol anchor in glycolipid antigens of Leishmania major. Sevlever D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jul;19(1):59–66

Transverse and lateral distribution of phospholipids and glycolipids in the membrane of the bacterium Micrococcus luteus. de Bony J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2; 28(9):3728–37

Influence of glycolipid oligosaccharide and long–chain base composition on the thermotropic properties of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine large unilamellar vesicles containing gangliosides. Masserini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5029–34

Further specific triglycosyl phenol phthiocerol diester from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Daffé M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 3;1002(2):257–60

Structural and compositional difference in the neutral glycolipids between epithelial and non–epithelial tissue of the mouse small intestine. Umesaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 6;1001(2):157–62

Particular matrix for fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric analysis of phenolic glycolipid antigens isolated from pathogen mycobacteria. Rivière M, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):275–8

Elevation of sialyl stage–specific mouse embryonic antigen levels in pleural effusion in patients with adenocarcinoma of the lung. Iguchi H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 1; 63(7):1327–30

Monoclonal antibodies directed to a disulfated glycosphingolipid, SB1a (GgOse4Cer–II3IV3–bis–sulfate), associated with human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hiraiwa N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6769–74

Stage–specific expression of SSEA–1–related antigens in the developing lung of human embryos and its relation to the distribution of these antigens in lung cancers. Miyake M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7150–8

G.L.C.–M.S. of N–(1–deoxyalditol–1–yl)octadecylamine derivatives in the analysis of methanolysates of neoglycolipids obtained by reductive amination. van Dam JE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Apr 1;187(1):25–34

Phase behaviour of lipid X. Lipka G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Oct;48(3–4):267–80

SSEA–1 is a specific marker for the spinal sensory neuron lineage in the quail embryo and in neural crest cell cultures. Sieber–Blum M. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug;134(2):362–75

Oxidation of glycolipids in liposomes by galactose oxidase. Lampio A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):87–91

Neutral glycolipids of atherosclerotic plaques and unaffected human aorta tissue. Prokazova NV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):167–71

Characterization of the cross–reacting determinant (CRD) of the glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoprotein. Zamze SE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):527–34

Murine embryonal carcinoma cell-surface sialyl LeX is present on a novel glycoprotein and on high-molecular-weight lactosaminoglycan. Rosenman SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):326-40

Human leukocyte markers defined by monoclonal antibodies. I. Expression of X-hapten structure on cells of myeloid lineage. Koubek K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(6):913-26

Evidence for occurrence of passively adsorbed I antigen activity on a cultured strain of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Uemura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3015-20

High-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of glycosphingolipids: I. Structural characterization of molecular species of GlcCer and IV3 beta Gal-Gb4Cer. Suzuki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):829-33

Glycolipids of metastatic tissue in liver from colon cancer: appearance of sialylated Le(x) and Le(x) lipids. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;103(6):998-1003

Lipid analysis of the glycoinositol phospholipid membrane anchor of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Palmitoylation of inositol results in resistance to phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Roberts WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18766-75

New-found phenolic glycolipids in Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Presence of a diglycosylated glycolipid. Vercellone A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7447-54

Complementary DNA for the folate binding protein correctly predicts anchoring to the membrane by glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol. Lacey SW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):715-20

Blast-1 possesses a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol (GPI) membrane anchor, is related to LFA-3 and OX-45, and maps to chromosome 1q21-23. Staunton DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):1087-99

Polarity of neutral glycolipids, gangliosides, and sulfated lipids in MDCK epithelial cells. Nichols GE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Sep;29(9):1205-13

Glycolipid stage-specific embryonic antigens (SSEA-1) in kidneys of male and female C57BL/6J and beige adult mice. Williams MA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1613-9

Expression of lacto series type 2 antigens in human renal cell carcinoma and its clinical significance. Fukushi Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Mar 1;81(5):352-8

Region-specific appearance of myelin constituents in the developing rat spinal cord. Schwab ME, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Apr;18(2):161-9

A Thy-1 negative lymphoma cell variant defective in the formation of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol membrane protein anchors. Teng MH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Apr; 26(4):391-402

Lipid composition of myelin and protein—lipid complex in a neurological rabbit mutant. Wikel H, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1988 Apr;8(2):109-19

Glycolipids and gliomas. A review. Yates AJ. **Neurochem Pathol** 1988 Jun;8(3):157-80 (116 ref.)

A zonal pattern of neuroglial cells during the development of the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Lakke EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2-3):146-51

Clinical usefulness of sialyl SSEA-1 antigen as tumor marker for ovarian cancer as compared with CA125, CA19-9, TPA, IAP, CEA and ferritin. Yabushita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41(2):217-24

Deuterium NMR as a monitor of organization and dynamics at the surface of membranes: the glycolipids. Smith IC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:13-22 (10 ref.)

Isolation, purification and quantification of phenolic glycolipid-1 from human leprosy skin tissues. Venkatesan K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):321-3

[A comparison of the sialyl SSEA-1 antigen and CEA in the histology of malignant mesothelioma, with special reference to adenocarcinoma of the lung] Kishimoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Nov;34(14):1951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of sialylated LewisX as a tumor-associated carbohydrate antigen in the sera of patients with gastric cancer] Nakagoe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Mar; 35(4):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sialyl Lewis(x)-I (SLX) as a tumor-associated carbohydrate antigen in sera in patients with gastric and colorectal cancer--evaluation according to clinico-pathological factors] Nakagoe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr; 16(4 Pt 1):819-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of various tumor markers, with special reference to sialyl SSEA-1 antigen in lung cancer] Satoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Oct;15(10):2917-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural analysis of human epidermal glycolipids] Hamanaka S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 98(11):1085-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of LeX antigens in renal adenocarcinoma differentiation and the prognosis] Fukushi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;79(6):1090-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of serum sialyl Le(x)-i measurement in patients with ovarian cancer] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;41(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sialylated Lewis(x) and sialylated Lewis(a) as tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens in sera of patients with gastric cancer--usefulness of combination assay of these two antigens] Nakagoe T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;86(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and analyses of sugar chains] Hase S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:1-12 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on the level and metabolism of glycolipids in the rat brain] Selevich MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Sep-Oct;60(5):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of phenolic glycolipids in M. microti. Thurman P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:74

Changes in activities of some enzymes of glycerolipid synthesis in brown adipose tissue of cold-acclimated rats. Darnley AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):351-5

Biosyntheses of galactosyl lipids and polysaccharide in Streptococcus mutans. Chiu TH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):359-66

Factors regulating the expression of the neutral glycolipids in the mouse small intestinal mucosa. Umesaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 6;1001(2):163-8

Solubilized glycosyltransferases and biosynthesis in vitro of glycolipids. Basu S, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov; 70(11):1551-63

Biosynthesis of the cancer-associated sialyl-Lex determinant in human amniotic fluid. Mitsakos A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Aug;369(8):661-5

Biosynthesis of cancer-associated sialyl-X antigen by a (1——3)-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase of human amniotic fluid. Hanisch FG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15; 178:23-8

A novel pathway for glycan assembly: biosynthesis of the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchor of the trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein. Masterson WJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10;56(5):793-800

Inhibition of phenolic glycolipid-I synthesis in extracellular Mycobacterium leprae as an indicator of antimicrobial activity. Harris EB, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Dec;56(4):588-91

Biosynthesis of the glycosyl phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor of the trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein. Origin of the non-acetylated glucosamine. Doering TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11168-73

Stage-specific surface antigens during the morphogenesis of Trypanosoma cruzi: developmentally regulated expression of a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchored glycoprotein of amastigotes. Andrews NW, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:561-2

[Synthesis and degradation of sugar chains and their regulation] Honke K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:13-25 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Structures of the eight- to nine-sugar glycolipids of human blood group A erythrocytes. Breimer ME, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15;178:111-20

Globo-A—a new receptor specificity for attaching Escherichia coli. Senior D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12; 237(1-2):123-7

Detection of phenolic glycolipid I of Mycobacterium leprae and antibodies to the antigen in sera from leprosy patients and their contacts. Cho SN, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988; 29(3):219-24

[Evaluation of sialyl SSEA-1 antigen in patients with lung cancer] Shiota T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May 20;24(5):1067-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparative in vitro generation of lacto-series type 1 chain glycolipids catalyzed by beta 1——3-galactosyltransferase from human colonic adenocarcinoma Colo 205 cells. Holmes EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct; 274(1):14-25

Improved procedure for the construction of neoglycolipids having antigenic and lectin-binding activities, from reducing oligosaccharides. Stoll MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):661-4

Synthesis and immunoreactivity of neoglycoproteins containing the trisaccharide unit of phenolic glycolipid I of Mycobacterium leprae. Chatterjee D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 1;183(2):241-60

Synthesis of a dimeric Lewis X hexasaccharide derivative corresponding to a tumor-associated glycolipid. Nilsson M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Nov 15;183(1):71-82

Synthesis of 6,6'-di-O-mycoloyl- and corynomycoloyl-(alpha-D-galactopyranosyl alpha-D-galactopyranoside) via triflates. Liav A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Jul;51(1):9-13

DEFICIENCY

Biosynthesis and function of LFA-3 in human mutant cells deficient in phosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins. Hollander N, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4283-90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of eluates of filter paper blood spots in ELISA for the serodiagnosis of leprosy. Dhandayuthapani S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 May;89:150-7

Use of phenolic glycolipid 1 for serodiagnosis of leprosy in a high prevalence village in Papua New Guinea. Baumgart K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(6):1030-2

GENETICS

A single autosomal gene controlling the expression of the extended globoglycolipid carrying SSEA-1 determinant is responsible for the expression of two extended globogangliosides. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):722-9

Two genes controlling the expression of extended globoglycolipids in mouse kidney are closely linked to each other on chromosome 19. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):680-3

Detection of ABO blood group-active glycolipids extracted from red cell membrane and heat hematoma using TLC-immunostaining. Ota M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 100(2-3):215-21

IMMUNOLOGY

Human gut wall reactivity to monoclonal antibodies against M. avium glycolipid in relation to Crohn's disease (preliminary results). Blaauwgeers JL, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:138-40

PLG I antigen and antibody detection in the control of leprosy in French Polynesia. Chanteau S, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:128-9

Specificity and antigenicity of mycoside G and other glycolipids from Mycobacterium marinum. Cruaud P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:94-7

Demonstration of PGL I antigens in skin biopsies in indeterminate leprosy patients: comparison with serological anti PGL I levels. Huerre M, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:125-7

Evaluation of a phenolglycolipid antigen (PGL-Tb 1) from M. tuberculosis in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis: comparison with PPD antigen. Martín Casabona N, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:89-93

Comparative studies of antigenic glycolipids of mycobacteria related to the leprosy bacillus. Minnikin DE, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:51-4

Serological specificity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis glycolipids. Papa F, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:98-101

Detection of antibodies against purified mycobacterial phenolic-glycolipids (PGL's): a sensitive solidphase multiple-antigen-immuno-assay (MAIA). Roth F, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:133-5

The use of PGL-Tb 1 from M. tuberculosis in the serological diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis: a preliminary report. Torgal-Garcia J, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:136-7

Immunological response to homologous and heterologous phenolic glycolipid antigens in tuberculosis and leprosy. Torgal-Garcia J, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:102-6

Antigenic relationship between Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium. Camphausen RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1307-10

Specificity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis phenolic glycolipid (PGL-Tb1) antiserum. Papa F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;139(5):535-45

Preliminary evaluation of a Mycobacterium tuberculosis phenolglycolipid antigen in the serologic diagnosis of tuberculosis. Torgal-Garcia J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 May-Jun;139(3):289-94

Carbohydrate-specific monoclonal antibodies bind to human granulocytes and stimulate antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Spitalnik PF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):168-76

Sialyl SSEA-1 antigen as a carbohydrate marker of human natural killer cells and immature lymphoid cells. Ohmori K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):255-61

In vivo antitumor effect of methotrexate conjugated to a monoclonal IgM antibody specific for stage-specific embryonic antigen-1, on MH-15 mouse teratocarcinoma. Persiani S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 29(3):167-70

Effect of multidrug therapy on the levels of antibodies to Mycobacterium leprae glycolipid-1 in the leprosy spectrum. Vaishnavi C, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Oct; 60(4):530-4

Adjuvant effects of trehalose dimycolate on the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):912-7

Biological activities of monoclonal antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae membrane glycolipids. Chandler DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1131-6

Monoclonal antibodies to glycolipids of the isoglobo-series detect tumor-associated antigens in rats. Brodin NT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;43(2):317-26

Use of anti-M. leprae phenolic glycolipid-I antibody detection for early diagnosis and prognosis of leprosy. Agis F, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Dec; 56(4):527-35

Serologic responses to Mycobacterium leprae-specific phenolic glycolipid-I antigen in sooty mangabey monkeys with experimental leprosy. Gormus BJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Dec;56(4):537-45

Antibodies to mycobacterial peptidoglycolipid and to crude protein antigens in sera from different categories of human subjects. Wayne LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;

26(11):2300–6

Human cytomegalovirus induces stage–specific embryonic antigen 1 in differentiating human teratocarcinoma cells and fibroblasts. Andrews PW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1347–59

Expression of a cross–reactive idiotope on naturally occurring murine antibodies against 3–fucosyllactosamine, levan, and dextran. Kimura H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3477–81

Antibodies to 5'–nucleotidase (CD73), a glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored protein, cause human peripheral blood T cells to proliferate. Thompson LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1815–21

Detection of the L2/HNK–1 carbohydrate epitope on glycoproteins and acidic glycolipids of the insect Calliphora vicina. Dennis RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1490–6

Identification of a sulfoglycolipid epitope shared by cells of neuroectodermal and hematopoietic origin. Schriever F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Aug;23(3):233–40

IgM gammopathy and polyneuropathy react with an antigenic glycolipid present in human central nervous system. Jauberteau MO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13; 97(1–2):181–4

The relative antigenic ratios of the structurally varied blood group A– and B–active glycolipids in the human erythrocyte membrane. Uchima E, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;42(6):509–14

Immunological studies with liposome–bound corynetoxins. McWilliam AS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jul; 19(1):21–30

Antibodies to Escherichia coli J5 core glycolipids in gnotobiotic and conventionally reared piglets. McVey DS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Mar;19(3):283–9

[Relationship between anti–glycolipid antibodies and alternative complement pathway in pediatric renal glomerular diseases] Mimura A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug;30(8):943–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standardization of ICO–G2 monoclonal antibodies against X–hapten] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibodies to glial glycolipid antigens on miniature end–plate potentials] Vinogradova IM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(2):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surface glycolipid antigen specific for the internal cell mass of the mouse blastocyst and of the stem cells of murine teratocarcinoma F9] Anfimova ML, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective activity of preparations of blood plasma from donors with a high titer of natural antibodies to Re–glycolipid of gram–negative bacteria] Rudik AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul;(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic demonstration of the activity of a Mycobacterium leprae antigen obtained by chemical synthesis] González–Abreu Castells E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Apr;41(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Relationships between structure and biological activity of the mycolic acid–containing glycolipids from Nocardia asteroides "sensu stricto" and related species. Han Y, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:130–2

Immunological characteristics of the glycolipid antigen of Leptospira interrogans serovar lai. Masuzawa T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2502–6

A family of glycoinositol phospholipids from Leishmania major. Isolation, characterization, and antigenicity. McConville MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):757–66

The major surface antigen, P30, of Toxoplasma gondii is anchored by a glycolipid. Nagel SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5569–74

Structural characterization of the glycoinositol phospholipid membrane anchor of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Roberts WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18776–84

Structural analysis of glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol antigens of Leishmania major. Rosen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10457–63

Characterization of novel glycolipids from the giant cockroach (Blaberus colosseus). Stoskopf MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4964–71

Identification of partially methylated methyl glycosides by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of trimethylsilyl derivatives. Application to mycobacterial glycolipid antigen analysis. Rivière M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 8;445(1):87–95

[Isolation and identification of products of accumulation in Fabry disease] Baskaeva EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Structure and function of mycobacterial glycolipids and glycopeptidolipids. Chatterjee D, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:81–4 (63 ref.)

Interaction of viruses, bacteria and bacterial toxins with host cell surface glycolipids. Aspects on receptor identification and dissection of binding epitopes. Bock K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;228:153–86 (72 ref.)

Glycolipids and glycoproteins in plasma membrane of hepatocellular cancer. Gu TJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 228:705–22 (50 ref.)

Ethanol–induced hydrolysis of brain sialoglycoconjugates in the rat: effect of sialic acid in antagonizing ethanol intoxication. Cherian L, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Jun; 13(3):435–8

Interference of electron transport inhibitors with desaturation of monogalactosyl diacylglycerol in intact chloroplasts. Andrews J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1; 270(2):611–22

Escherichia coli K99 binds to N–glycolylsialoparagloboside and N–glycolyl–GM3 found in piglet small intestine. Kyogashima M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr; 270(1):391–7

Sulfated glycolipids and cell adhesion. Roberts DD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):405–15 (88 ref.)

A role of carbohydrate–carbohydrate interaction in the process of specific cell recognition during embryogenesis and organogenesis: a preliminary note. Eggens I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):913–20

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol is involved in the membrane attachment of proteins in granules of chromaffin cells. Fouchier F, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):103–8

Accumulation of a globo–series glycolipid having Gal alpha 1–3Gal in PC12h pheochromocytoma cells. Ariga T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5335–40

Glycolipid glycosyltransferases in human embryonal carcinoma cells during retinoic acid induced differentiation. Chen C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2229–38

Drosophila acetylcholinesterase: demonstration of a glycoinositol phospholipid anchor and an endogenous proteolytic cleavage. Haas R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6453–7

Glycolipids of human large intestine: difference in glycolipid expression related to anatomical localization, epithelial/non–epithelial tissue and the ABO, Le and Se phenotypes of the donors. Holgersson J, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov;70(11):1565–74

Interactions of thrombospondin with sulfated glycolipids and proteoglycans of human melanoma cells. Roberts DD. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6785–93

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed against a sulphoglycolipid that is evolutionarily conserved and developmentally regulated in rat brain. Borroni E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):373–80

Malignant cell glycoproteins and glycolipids. Alhadeff JA. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1989;9(1):37–107 (515 ref.)

Glycoproteins and glycolipids of rat small intestinal microvillus and basolateral membranes. Morita A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):596–605

Cholinesterases from flounder muscle. Purification and characterization of glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored and collagen–tailed forms differing in substrate specificity. Stieger S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):633–42

Presence of an alpha–galactolipid on the cell surfaces of endothelial cells of human kidney. Faraggiana T, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Apr;21(4):235–40

Effect of subconvulsive doses of bicuculline on the incorporation of radioactive precursors into glycerolipids in rat brain areas. Arienti G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;10(3):329–36

Accumulation of unique globo–series glycolipids in PC 12h pheochromocytoma cells. Ariga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1516–21

Biosynthesis of a variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma brucei. Processing of the glycolipid membrane anchor and N–linked oligosaccharides. Bangs JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17697–705

Analysis of the signal for attachment of a glycophospholipid membrane anchor. Caras IW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr; 108(4):1387–96

Endocytosis from coated pits of Shiga toxin: a glycolipid–binding protein from Shigella dysenteriae 1. Sandvig K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1331–43

Sulfogalactolipid binding protein SLIP 1: a conserved function for a conserved protein. Law H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec;137(3):462–8

Anti–peripheral nerve myelin antibodies in Guillain–Barre syndrome bind a neutral glycolipid of peripheral myelin and cross–react with Forssman antigen. Koski CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):280–7

Immunogold labeling method for Mycobacterium leprae–specific phenolic glycolipid in glutaraldehyde–osmium–fixed and Araldite–embedded leprosy lesions [published erratum appears in J Histochem Cytochem 1989 Sep;37(9):1455] Boddingius J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Apr;37(4):455–62

Expression of a binding structure for sialic acid–containing glycoconjugates on rat bone marrow–derived macrophages and its modulation by IFN, TNF–alpha, and dexamethasone. Gessl A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4372–7

Stimulation of oligodendrocyte differentiation in culture by growth in the presence of a monoclonal antibody to sulfated glycolipid. Bansal R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(2–4):260–7

Influence of high–protein diets on brain phospholipid, ganglioside and monogalactosyl glycolipid content previously altered by long–term low–protein and ethanol administration. Vrbaški SR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jul; 49(4):369–74

Sequence and expression of the glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C of Trypanosoma brucei. Carrington M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 15;33(3):289–96

Verotoxin receptor glycolipid in human renal tissue [published erratum appears in Nephron 1989;51(4):582] Boyd B, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):207–10

Nerve growth factor stimulates the hydrolysis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol in PC–12 cells: a mechanism of protein kinase C regulation. Chan BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1756–60

In vitro attachment of glycosyl–inositolphospholipid anchor structures to mouse Thy–1 antigen and human decay–accelerating factor. Fasel N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):6858–62

[Glycolipid alterations in human kidney carcinoma] Sakakibara N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;64(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycosphingolipids in human uterine endometrium: expression of sulfoglycolipids and its fluctuation during menstrual cycle] Kubushiro K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 41(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age–associated changes in glycoconjugates] Waki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:131–9 **(Jpn)**

[Glycophospholipid–linked membrane proteins of human erythrocytes] Sugita Y. **Seikagaku** 1988 Jun;60(6):441–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycolipids: structure, enzymatic conversions and metabolic disorders in human diseases] Uzbekov MG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul–Aug;17(4):339–56 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Essential structure of cord factor analogues for TNF–priming, tumor–regressing and granuloma–forming activity in mice. Natsuhara Y, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:121–2

Granuloma formation and cytokine–inducing activities of glycolipids containing mycolic acids from Nocardia rubra. Oka S, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1989;7 Suppl 1:123–4

Inhibitory effects on protein kinase C activity by lipophosphoglycan fragments and glycosylphosphatidylinositol antigens of the protozoan parasite Leishmania. McNeely TB, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):601–4

Purple–to–blue transition of bacteriorhodopsin in a neutral lipid environment. Szundi I, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Aug; 54(2):227–32

Endotoxin–induced production of plasminogen activator inhibitor by human monocytes is autonomous and can be inhibited by lipid X. Schwartz BS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun; 73(8):2188–95

The lipopolysaccharide–induced stimulation of peritoneal macrophages involves at least two signal pathways. Partial stimulation by lipid A precursors. Benninghoff B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):589–94

Trehalose dimycolate enhances resistance to infection in neutropenic animals. Madonna GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2495–501

Tumor necrosis factor (cachectin) mediates induction of cachexia by cord factor from mycobacteria. Silva CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3067–71

Effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis–derived sulfolipid I on human phagocytic cells. Zhang L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2876–83

Correlation between augmented resistance to influenza virus infection and histological changes in lung of mice treated with trehalose–6,6'–dimycolate. Azuma M, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Oct;7(5):473–82

Mouse cachexia induced by trehalose dimycolate from Nocardia asteroides. Silva CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1629–33

Suppression of monocyte oxidative response by phenolic glycolipid I of Mycobacterium leprae. Vachula M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1696–701

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in rats: prevention by pyrogenic diphosphoryl lipid A and potentiation by nontoxic monophosphoryl lipid A and lipid X. Smith RM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 62(2):221–34

[An immune adjuvant activity of mycolic acid–containing glycolipid, trehalose–2,3,6'–trimycolate, derived from Gordona aurantiaca] Ohtsubo Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;44(2):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol: a versatile anchor for cell surface proteins. Low MG. **FASEB J** 1989 Mar;3(5):1600–8 (40 ref.)

The function of glycosyl phosphoinositides in hormone action. Saltiel AR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 26; 320(1199):345–58 (88 ref.)

Reversible inhibition of oligodendrocyte progenitor differentiation by a monoclonal antibody against surface galactolipids. Bansal R, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6181-5
Microbial glycolipids: possible virulence factors that scavenge oxygen radicals. Chan J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(7):2453-7
Mechanism of membrane anchoring affects polarized expression of two proteins in MDCK cells. Brown DA, et al. Science 1989 Sep 29;245(4925):1499-501
Commitment of neural crest cells to the sensory neuron lineage. Sieber-Blum M. Science 1989 Mar 24; 243(4898):1608-11
Ability of smooth and rough variants of Mycobacterium avium and M. intracellulare to multiply and survive intracellularly: role of C-mycosides. Rastogi N, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1989 Jan; 270(3):345-60
[Structure and function of glycoconjugates on erythrocyte membrane] Iwamori M. Rinsho Byori 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:89-100 (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endotoxin biosynthetic precursors: biologic and therapeutic activities. Proctor RA. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;299:169-79 (54 ref.)

TOXICITY

Lethal toxicity and adjuvant activities of synthetic TDM and its related compounds in mice. Sakurai T, et al. Vaccine 1989 Jun;7(3):269-74
[Granuloma formation in mice by liposomes of new glycolipid containing mycolic acids, "trehalose 2,3,6'-trimycolate"] Yokoi F, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1989 Jan;109(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Detection of leprosy antigenuria through DOT-ELISA. Singh NB, et al. Indian J Lepr 1988 Oct;60(4):526-9

GLYCOLS

Mosquito repellents: monocarboxylic esters of aliphatic diols. McGovern TP, et al. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1988 Sep; 4(3):314-21
Differences in crystal properties and ligand affinities of an antifluorescyl Fab (4-4-20) in two solvent systems. Gibson AL, et al. Proteins 1988;3(3):155-60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cardiocirculatory findings in a group of workers exposed to nitro derivatives. A pathogenetic hypothesis of withdrawal hazard] Taccola A, et al. G Ital Med Lav 1987 May-Jul;9(3-4):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Virus infection as a stressor: influenza virus elevates plasma concentrations of corticosterone, and brain concentrations of MHPG and tryptophan. Dunn AJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 Mar;45(3):591-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cardiac norepinephrine kinetics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Brush JE Jr, et al. Circulation 1989 Apr; 79(4):836-44

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of noradrenaline and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in plasma with high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. Okada M, et al. Anal Biochem 1988 Dec;175(2):562-8
Plasma catecholamine metabolites and treatment response at neuroleptic steady state. Bowers MB Jr, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Mar 15;25(6):734-8
Acute and subacute effects of ECT on plasma HVA, MHPG, and prolactin. Devanand DP, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Aug;26(4):408-12
Determination of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol (DHPG) by HPLC with coulometric detection, and correlation with 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in human plasma. Karege F, et al. Biomed Chromatogr 1987 Feb; 2(1):30-3
Determination of serum catecholamine metabolites in neuroblastoma by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Tang QM, et al. Biomed Chromatogr 1986 Feb;1(1):7-11
Free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol determined in plasma by liquid chromatography with coulometric detection. Hariharan M, et al. Clin Chem 1989 Feb; 35(2):202-5
Plasma dihydroxyphenylglycol (DHPG) as an index of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Christensen NJ, et al. Clin Physiol 1988 Dec;8(6):577-80
Plasma dihydroxyphenylglycol for estimation of noradrenaline neuronal re-uptake in the sympathetic nervous system in vivo. Eisenhofer G, et al. Clin Sci 1989 Feb;76(2):171-82
Plasma concentrations of noradrenaline and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol under conditions of enhanced sympathetic activity. Ludwig J, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1988;35(3):261-7
Raised plasma concentrations of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in cirrhotic patients with or without hepatic encephalopathy. Echizen H, et al. Gut 1989 May;30(5):656-64
Tourette's syndrome: clinical and neurochemical correlates. Riddle MA, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1988 Jul;27(4):409-12
Source and physiological significance of plasma 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol. Eisenhofer G, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1988 Sep;24(1-2):1-14
Determination of free and sulphate-conjugated 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol in human plasma by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Candito M, et al. J Chromatogr 1988 Aug 19; 430(1):198-202
Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of norepinephrine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in human plasma. Premel-Cabic A, et al. J Chromatogr 1988 Dec 29; 434(1):187-90
Plasma 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol as indicators of central noradrenergic activity. A comparative study on control subjects and depressed patients. Azorin JM, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1988;20(2):67-73
Assessment of brain dopamine metabolism from plasma HVA and MHPG during debrisoquin treatment: validation in monkeys treated with MPTP. Kopin IJ, et al. Neuropsychopharmacology 1988 May;1(2):119-25
Low MHPG and continuing treatment in panic disorder. Edlund MJ, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1989; 13(5):701-7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Biogenic amine metabolites in human CSF after hypoxia due to cardiac arrest. Odink J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Jul;80(1):6-11
Fluoxetine treatment of depression. Clinical effects, drug concentrations and monoamine metabolites and N-terminally extended substance P in cerebrospinal fluid. Mårtensson B, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Jun; 79(6):586-96
Relationships between clinical symptoms and monoamine metabolite concentrations in biochemically defined subgroups of depressed patients. Nordin C. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Dec;78(6):720-9
Psychobiological concomitants of history of suicide attempts among violent offenders and impulsive fire setters. Virkkunen M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Jul; 46(7):604-6
Concentration gradient of CSF monoamine metabolites in children and adolescents. Kruesi MJ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1988 Sep;24(5):507-14
The effect of electroconvulsive therapy on CSF amine metabolites in schizophrenic patients. Cooper SJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Jan;152:59-63
Monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid during and after acute cerebral ischemia. Tang HZ, et al. Mol Chem Neuropathol 1989 Apr;10(2):77-85
Selective attention in Alzheimer's disease: CSF correlates of behavioral impairments. Freed DM, et al. Neuropsychologia 1988;26(6):895-902
Biochemical correlates of suicidal behavior in arsonists. Lester D. Psychol Rep 1989 Feb;64(1):258
Vasopressin levels in CSF of Alzheimer patients: correlations with monoamine metabolites and neuropsychological test performance. Jolkkonen J, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1989;14(1-2):89-95

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Azido glycols: potent, low molecular weight renin inhibitors containing an unusual post scissile site residue. Rosenberg SH, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Jun;32(6):1371-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concurrent separation of catecholamines, dihydroxyphenylglycol, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and neuropeptide Y in superfusate and tissue extract. Hunter LW, et al. Anal Biochem 1988 Sep;173(2):340-52

METABOLISM

Measurement of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in mouse brain by h.p.l.c. with electrochemical detection, as an index of noradrenaline utilisation and presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor function. Heal DJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Mar;96(3):547-56
CNS 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol: its peripheral assessment by isotopic dilution and theoretical significance. Tang SW, et al. Brain Res Bull 1978 Nov-Dec;3(6):669-74
Concentrations of catecholamines and indoleamines in the central nervous system of Wriggle mouse Sagami. Kumazawa T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989; 93(1):167-9
Unchanged regional norepinephrine glycol metabolite levels in rat brain two months after amygdala kindling. Okazaki MM, et al. Epilepsy Res 1988 Mar-Apr;2(2):72-8
Spontaneous and ouabain-induced efflux of catecholamines and dihydroxyphenylglycol in two canine blood vessels. Branco D, et al. Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1988;2(6):477-91
Cardiac 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol (DHPG) and catecholamine levels during perindopril therapy of chronic left ventricular failure in rats. Howes LG, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1989 Feb;9(1):15-21
Cardiac 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol (DHPG) and catecholamine levels in a rat model of left ventricular failure. Howes LG, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Feb;13(2):348-52
Catecholamine content changes in brain regions of spontaneously hypertensive rats under immobilization stress. Nomura M, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Mar;52(3):933-7

PHARMACOLOGY

A new class of orally active glycol renin inhibitors containing phenyllactic acid at P3. Hanson GJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Apr 14;160(1):1-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamic noradrenergic and sympathoadrenal control of glycemia after stress. Smythe GA, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E231-5

TOXICITY

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of the genotoxic potential of 2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol. Slesinski RS, et al. Toxicology 1988 Dec 30;53(2-3):179-98

URINE

The 24-hour pattern of urinary MHPG excretion in depressives and normals. Van Bemmel AL, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Sep;78(3):298-303
Biochemical classifications of diagnostic subgroups and D-type scores [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Jul;46(7):616] Potter WZ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Mar;46(3):269-71
Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders. X. Urinary catecholamines, their metabolites, and D-type scores in subgroups of depressive disorders [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Sep;46(9):860] Schatzberg AF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Mar;46(3):260-8
Urinary catecholamine metabolite and tribulin output during lactate infusion. Clow A, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1988 Jan; 152:122-6
Low level of urinary 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid (5 HIAA) in obese children having concomitantly high 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyl glycol (MHPG) excretion. Popa M, et al. Endocrinologie 1989 Jan-Mar;27(1):29-34
Neuropsychological correlates of urinary amine metabolites in Tourette's syndrome. Bornstein RA, et al. Int J Neurosci 1988 Sep;42(1-2):113-20
Influences on cortisol and noradrenergic turnover of healthy controls and depressed patients during L-tryptophan loading. Maes M, et al. J Affective Disord 1989 Sep-Oct; 17(2):173-82
The evaluation of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylglycol sulfate as a possible marker of central norepinephrine turnover. Studies in healthy volunteers and depressed patients. Filser JG, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1988;22(3):171-81
Alprazolam response in major depression: relationship with urinary levels of MHPG-sulfate. Gattaz WF, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry 1988 Nov;21(6):374-5
Urinary MHPG-sulfate and urinary MHPG-glucuronide, two possible markers of the central or peripheral norepinephrine metabolism in man. The effect of alprazolam treatment. Müller WE, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry 1988 Nov;21(6):371-3
[A method of determining 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol, a metabolite of noradrenaline, in urine] Bol'shakova TD, et al. Lab Delo 1988;(5):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLYCOLYSIS

Skeletal muscle glucolysis, glycogenolysis and glycogen phosphorylase during electrical stimulation in man. Ren JM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1988 May;133(1):101-7
Effect of cellular inhibitors on the infection of various susceptible cells with vesicular stomatitis virus. Superti F, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1988 Nov;32(6):487-93
The role of cyclic AMP in rapid and long-term regulation of gluconeogenesis and glycolysis. Pilkis SJ, et al. Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1988;22:175-91 (70 ref.)
Hypoxic liver cell death: critical Po2 and dependence of viability on glycolysis. Anundi I, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 1):G58-64
Regulation of glycolytic enzymes during anoxia in the turtle Pseudemys scripta. Brooks SP, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R278-83
Glycolytic and oxidative metabolism in primary renal proximal tubule cultures. Dickman KG, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):C333-40
Effects of glucose and insulin on fetal glucose oxidation and oxygen consumption. Hay WW Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E704-13
Organ-specific control of glycolysis in anoxic turtles. Kelly DA, et al. Am J Physiol 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R774-9
Carbohydrate metabolism by primary cultures of rabbit

proximal tubules. Tang MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar; 256(3 Pt 1):C532–9

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and glycolysis in ascites tumor cells. Wolf FI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:259–60

Hormonal regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis and glycolysis. Pilkis SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988; 57:755–83 (268 ref.)

Reevaluation of the "glycolytic complex" in muscle: a multitechnique approach using trout white muscle. Brooks SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):13–22

Sensitivity of yeast glycolytic enzymes to chloroquine [published erratum appears in Arch Microbiol 1989;151(1):90] Manhart A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988; 150(3):309–12

Effect of chronic exercise on glucose uptake and activities of glycolytic enzymes measured regionally in rat heart. Kainulainen H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 84(2):174–90

Evidence for intermediate channelling in the glycolytic pathway of permeabilized L–929 cells. Clegg JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1409–14

Insulin controls key steps of carbohydrate metabolism in cultured HT29 colon cancer cells. Babia T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):175–9

Zonation of glycogen and glucose syntheses, but not glycolysis, in rat liver. Chen KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):99–104

Glycolysis in permeabilized L–929 cells. Clegg JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):335–44

Study of the flux and transition time control coefficient profiles in a metabolic system in vitro and the effect of an external stimulator. Torres NV, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):763–9

Underestimation of D–glucose phosphorylation as measured by 3H2O production from D–[2–3H]glucose. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Aug;40(1):35–41

Topogenesis of glycolytic enzymes in Trypanosoma brucei. Opperdoes FR. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;53:123–9 (16 ref.)

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Feedback control of D–glucose oxidation by functional events. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7;971(3):246–54

Measurement of 'in situ' mitochondrial membrane potential in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during aerobic glycolysis. Sánchez Olavarría J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 5;935(3):322–32

Circuit analysis of the oscillatory state in glycolysis. Boiteux A, et al. **Biosystems** 1989;22(3):231–40

The enzymes of the glycolytic pathway in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum malaria parasites. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):1922–5

The relation between inhibition of glycolysis and stimulation of oxygen uptake due to glucagon in livers from rats in different metabolic conditions. Bazotte RB, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Oct;6(4):225–30

IMP production by ATP–depleted adult rat heart cells. Effects of glycolysis and alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation. Hohl CM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):754–60

Comparative levels of muscle glycolytic enzymes in mammals, fish, echinoderm and molluscs. Avelar PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(2):143–8

Long–term control on renal carbohydrate metabolism—II. Effect of starve–feed cycles on renal tubule glycolysis. Garcia–Salguero L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(1):67–74

Glycolytic end products of the adult dog heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis. Hutchison WF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(1):71–3

The Pasteur effect in rat jejunum and the influence of nematode infections. Scofield AM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(4):295–8

Reduced anaerobic glycolysis in oral contraceptive users. Vijayalakshmi R, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jul;38(1):91–7

Metabolic regulation during early frog development: flow of glycolytic carbon into phospholipids in Xenopus oocytes and fertilized eggs. Dworkin MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Apr; 132(2):524–8

Activity of enzymes of glucose and triglyceride metabolism in adipose and muscle tissue from normal pregnant women at term. Anderson O, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Mar; 6(2):131–6

Remarks on the supramolecular organization of the glycolytic system in vivo. Batke J. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):13–6

Maximal activities of glutaminase, citrate synthase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and lactate dehydrogenase in skin of rats and mice at different ages. Keast D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):132–4

The role of glycolysis and hexose monophosphate pathway in the hypoxic toxicity of misonidazole. De Groot H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1–5):93–8

Tumor blood flow: the principal modulator of oxidative and glycolytic metabolism, and of the metabolic micromilieu of human tumor xenografts in vivo. Kallinowski F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):266–72

High resolution deuterium NMR studies of bacterial metabolism. Aguayo JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19552–7

Inhibition of glycolysis alters potassium ion transport and mitochondrial redox activity in rat brain. Raffin CN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Dec;8(6):857–65

Total ischemia III: Effect of inhibition of anaerobic glycolysis. Jennings RB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:37–54

Influence of environment on glycolysis in streptococci. Iwani Y. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1988 Apr;61(1):1–20 (119 ref.)

Enzymes of glucose metabolism in cultured human gliomas: neoplasia is accompanied by altered hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase levels. Dominguez JE, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Mar;2(1):17–30

Carbon dioxide abolishes the reverse Pasteur effect in Leishmania major promastigotes. Darling TN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 1;33(2):191–202

Increased expression of glycolysis–associated genes in oncogene–transformed and growth–accelerated states. Persons DA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(2):88–94

Interactions between glycolysis and mixed function oxidation: studies with 7–ethoxycoumarin in perfused livers from beta–naphthoflavone–treated rats. Belinsky SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):512–8

Energy supply of the mitotic cell cycle and the Na+/H+–antiport in ascites tumors. Kazmin SD, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(2):139–47

Cytosolic–mitochondrial interactions (mitochondrial control of glycolysis). Brandt RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 292:497–506

Regulation of glycolysis in sea bass liver: phosphofructokinase isozymes. Fideu MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun;45(2):179–86

Metabolic regulation of glycolysis in sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) muscle. I. Kinetic study and characteristic modulators of pyruvate kinase. Fideu MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Dec;44(4):381–6

Old pathway—new concept: control of glycolysis by metabolite–modulated dynamic enzyme associations. Ovádi J. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Dec;13(12):486–90 (28 ref.)

Glycolytic enzyme activities in breast cancer metastases. Hennipman A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(5):241–8

Is the phosphofructokinase–reaction obligatory for glucose fermentation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae? Heinisch J, et al. **Yeast** 1985 Dec;1(2):173–5 (26 ref.)

Overproduction of glycolytic enzymes in yeast. Schaaff I, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):285–90

[Regulation of genetic expression of the enzymes of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in the liver of the diabetic] Munnich A. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;:203–12 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemias in childhood. Pathophysiologic reflections and examples of hypoglycemias in hereditary disorders of carbohydrate metabolism] Baerlocher K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Sep;136(9):597–605 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Several properties of human red cells subjected to hypotonic dialysis and resealing to use them as vehicles for bioreactors] Rossi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jan;65(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycolytic oscillations in the rabbit corneal epithelium] Tsubota K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 92(6):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of glycolysis and pentose phosphate pathway in novobiocin sensitive and novobiocin resistant staphylococci] Vinnikov AI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jan;34(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability and distribution of stationary states in glycolysis] Shlygin VV. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jul;53(7):1153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and characteristics of the regulation of glycolytic proteins in Staphylococcus aureus] Vinnikov AI. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(10):86–9 **(Rus)**

[Functional restructuring of the bush–like receptor during the suppression of anaerobic glycolysis] Lukashin VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic characteristics of the myocardium and muscle tissue of the thigh in rats] Mardashko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothetical structure of the glycolytic enzyme complex (glycolytic metabolon) formed on erythrocyte membranes] Kurganov BI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 22(6):1605–13 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylglyoxal shunt of glycolysis in aninal muscles] Alekseev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug; 60(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early reversible changes in the glycolytic system of rat tissues in ischemia] Tamarina NZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;61(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of achieving the Pasteur effect by ascites carcinoma cells in vivo] Tagi–zade SB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul–Aug;17(4):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of human milk enzymes on carbohydrate metabolism during adaptation of newborn infants in the early neonatal period] Nabukhotnyĭ TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun; (3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary defects of glycogenolysis and glycolysis enzymes in neuromuscular diseases (a review)] Rozenfel'd EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):115–22 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On the mechanism of glycolysis stimulation by mitochondria from Guérin epithelioma. Tomasiak M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988;35(3):177–90

ACTH stimulates fructose 2,6–bisphosphate synthesis and glycolysis in Y–1 adrenal tumor cells. de Miguel C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul;17(1):69–76

Effects of hypothyroidism on the sensitivity of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis to insulin in the soleus muscle of the rat. Dimitriadis GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15; 257(2):369–73

Vanadate raises fructose 2,6–bisphosphate concentrations and activates glycolysis in rat hepatocytes. Gómez–Foix AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):507–12

Insulin regulation of glucose metabolism in HT29 colonic adenocarcinoma cells: activation of glycolysis without augmentation of glucose transport. Franklin CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 28;972(1):60–8

Compartmentation of glycolysis in trypanosomes: a potential target for new trypanocidal drugs. Michels PA. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(2):157–64 (40 ref.)

Permissive action of triiodothyronine on the long–term increase of glycolysis by insulin in cultured rat hepatocytes. Rosa J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Sep; 369(9):997–1003

Interactions of zinc with fluoride on growth, glycolysis and survival of Streptococcus mutans GS–5. Izaguirre–Fernández EJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(1):18–25

Inhibition of the glycolytic pathway by methylglyoxal in human platelets. Leoncini G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Jan;7(1):65–70

Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in mouse liver. Effect of glucagon on gluconeogenic/glycolytic flux in isolated perfused livers. Cook DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(1):33–9

Muscle bio–energetics in acute glycolytic block: in vivo phosphorus–nuclear magnetic resonance study of iodo–acetate injected rats. Argov Z, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):808–15

Stimulation by insulin of glycolysis in cultured hepatocytes is attenuated by extracellular ATP and puromycin through purine–dependent inhibition of phosphofructokinase 2 activation. Probst I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15; 182(2):387–93

Glycolysis in P–glycoprotein–overexpressing human tumor cell lines. Effects of resistance–modifying agents. Broxterman HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24; 247(2):405–10

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: the catabolism of glycolytic intermediates by digitonin–permeabilized bloodstream trypomastigotes and some aspects of regulation of anaerobic glycolysis. Kiaira JK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(10):1165–70

Suramin inhibits cell growth and glycolytic activity and triggers differentiation of human colic adenocarcinoma cell clone HT29–D4. Fantini J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10282–6

Effect of lonidamine on human malignant gliomas: biochemical studies. Paggi MG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov;6(3):203–9

Modulation of glycolysis in neuroepithelial tumors. Floridi A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):55–64 (65 ref.)

The mechanism of chondrocyte hydrogen peroxide damage. Depletion of intracellular ATP due to suppression of glycolysis caused by oxidation of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Baker MS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jan;16(1):7–14

Metabolic adaptation of the renal carbohydrate metabolism. II. Effects of a high carbohydrate diet on the gluconeogenic and glycolytic fluxes in the proximal and distal renal tubules. Garcia–Salguero L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jan 23;85(1):91–100

The effect of buthobendin on glycolysis in rabbit myocardial slices in vitro. Marchut E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):167–72

[The discovery and role of fructose–2,6–diphosphate] Van Schaftingen E. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 51(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoiodoacetic acid–induced arthropathy of the rabbit knee—a contribution to the pathogenesis of arthrosis] Regling G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 May; 36(5):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLYCOPEPTIDES

Efficient coupling of glycopeptides to proteins with a heterobifunctional reagent. Lee RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1856–61

Change in membrane fluidity induced by lectin–mediated phase separation of the membrane and agglutination of phospholipid vesicles containing glycopeptides. Ohtoyo T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6458–63

On the utility of 13C–n.m.r. spectroscopy in the identification of the primary structures of manno–oligosaccharides and glycopeptides. Cumming DA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Aug 15;179:369–80 (34 ref.)

Aleuria aurantia agglutinin. A new isolation procedure and further study of its specificity towards various glycopeptides and oligosaccharides. Debray H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jan 15;185(1):15–26

ANALYSIS

N–acetylneuraminic acid and N–glycolylneuraminic acid in glycopeptides of colonic tumor and mucosa in rats treated with carrageenan and 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Arakawa S,

et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15; 159(2):452–6

Comparison of glycopeptide in lung cancer tissues of different histological types. **Masuda H, et al.** **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Dec;40(3):253–9

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of autoproteolysis products of human seminal plasma. Mazzini MN, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(4):152–5

Mass spectrometry of L-beta-aspartamido carbohydrates isolated from ovalbumin. Wang TH, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):335–8

Glycosylation of human leukocyte locus A molecules is dependent on the cell type. Merlu B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):755–60

Detection of glycated polypeptides in human aqueous humor by lectin-binding analysis. Millard CB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):271–9

Purification and partial characterization of a hepatocyte antiproliferative glycopeptide. Auger G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Aug;40(4):439–51

Amniotic fluid glycoasparagines in fetal aspartylglycosaminuria. Mononen I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(2):194–8

Desmoglein II-derived glycopeptides in human epidermis. King IA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jan;92(1):22–6

Identification of protein-bound oligosaccharides on the surface of growth cones that bind to muscle cells. Ambron RT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Sep;20(6):549–68

Characterization of protein-linked glycoconjugates produced by identified neurons of Aplysia californica. Gabel CA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Sep;20(6):530–48

[Eremomycin--a new antibiotic of the polycyclic glycopeptide group] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 May;34(5):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of high molecular weight polylactosamine-type glycopeptides in rat Zajdela hepatoma ascites cells. Saunier B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 10; 1011(2-3):110–6

Decreased fucose incorporation in cell surface carbohydrates is associated with inhibition of invasion. Bolscher JG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):557–69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Transformation of glycyrrhizic acid. Synthesis of glycopeptides of glycyrrhizic acid monomethyl ether, having anti-inflammatory and immunostimulating action] Tolstikov GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Mar;15(3):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to mycobacterial peptidoglycolipid and to crude protein antigens in sera from different categories of human subjects. Wayne LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2300–6

Prophylactic activity against Sendai virus infection and macrophage activation with lipophilic derivatives of N-acetylglucosaminylmuramyl tri- or tetrapeptides. Iida J, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Jun;7(3):225–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The putative 'link' glycopeptide associated with mucus glycoproteins. Composition and properties of preparations from the gastrointestinal tracts of several mammals. Roberton AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):637–47

A glycopeptide from adenocarcinoma tissue of human lung. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Aug; 40(1):1–7

Purification, measurement, and tissue distribution of a dansyl-derivatized glycopeptide from low-molecular weight follicle-stimulating hormone-inhibitor-containing fractions of porcine follicular fluid. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):407–15

N-linked oligosaccharide changes with oncogenic transformation require sialylation of multiantennae. Santer UV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):249–60

Glycosylation of glycoproteins 52 and 65 encoded by the polycythemia-inducing strain of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Isolation of glycopeptides containing individual glycosylation sites. Strube KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):119–24

Photolabeled tryptic degradation products of benzodiazepine-binding proteins are glycopeptides. Implications for localization of cleavage sites. Schmitz E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):433–8

Ostrich MSEL-neurophysin belongs to the class of two-domain "big" neurophysin as indicated by complete amino acid sequence of the neurophysin/copeptin. Lazure C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jan;33(1):46–58

Novel polyfucosylated N-linked glycopeptides with blood group A, H, X, and Y determinants from human small intestinal epithelial cells. Finne J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5720–35

Occurrence of sulfate in the asparagine-linked complex carbohydrate units of thyroglobulin. Identification and localization of galactose 3-sulfate and N-acetylglucosamine 6-sulfate residues in the human and calf proteins. Spiro RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14351–8

METABOLISM

A type VI collagen-related glycopolypeptide is the major concanavalin A-binding component in pig skin. King IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):79–86

Interactions of concanavalin A with asparagine-linked glycopeptides: formation of homogeneous cross-linked lattices in mixed precipitation systems. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8762–7

Specificity of milk-clotting enzymes towards bovine kappa-casein. Drohse HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 1;995(3):221–4

Comparative studies on the gastric glycopeptide in eleven animal species. Masuda H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(2):163–5

Interactions of concanavalin A with asparagine-linked glycopeptides. Structure/activity relationships of the binding and precipitation of oligomannose and bisected hybrid-type glycopeptides with concanavalin A. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2; 178(3):721–6

Specific and nonspecific inhibition of adhesion of oral actinomyces and streptococci to erythrocytes and polystyrene by caseinoglycopeptide derivatives. Neeser JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3201–8

IL-2, a lectin with specificity for high mannose glycopeptides. Sherblom AP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):939–44

PHARMACOLOGY

A tachykinin receptor antagonist inhibits and an inhibitor of tachykinin metabolism potentiates toluene diisocyanate-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Sheppard D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Sep; 138(3):547–51

Escherichia coli susceptible to glycopeptide antibiotics. Shlaes DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb; 33(2):192–7

Abrogation of the mitogenic activity of bombesin by a cell surface sialoglycopeptide growth inhibitor. Johnson TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15; 161(2):468–74

Fibroblast growth inhibitor. Rogalsky V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(8):547–53

Enkephalinase inhibition increases plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels, glomerular filtration rate, and urinary sodium excretion in rats with reduced renal mass. Lafferty HM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):640–6

Tachykinins mediate bronchoconstriction elicited by isocapnic hyperpnea in guinea pigs. Ray DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1108–12

Inhibition of neutral endopeptidase potentiates neurogenic inflammation in the rat trachea. Umeno E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2647–52

Activity of various glycopeptides against an inducibly vancomycin-resistant strain of Enterococcus faecium (D366). Shlaes DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun; 159(6):1132–5

Human satietin: rapid development of tolerance and its specificity to feeding behavior in rats. Mendel VE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):21–6

Ingestion, body weight and activity of rats receiving repeated intracerebroventricular infusions of rat satietin. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):445–52

[Effect of glucomacropeptide on the cellular interrelations of the humoral immune response] Kenarova B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1988;23:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The action of heart factor H1 on the synthesis and uptake of dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat heart] Chiflikian MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jul;74(7):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous sleep-promoting substances and sleep regulation. Borbély AA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1989 Apr; 69(2):605–70 (430 ref.)

Ability of smooth and rough variants of Mycobacterium avium and M. intracellulare to multiply and survive intracellularly: role of C-mycosides. Rastogi N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan; 270(3):345–60

SECRETION

Unregulated secretion of an exogenous glycotripeptide by rat islets and HIT cells. Gold G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):457–62

An extracellular blood-anticoagulant glycopeptide produced exclusively during vegetative growth by Myxococcus xanthus and other myxobacteria is not co-regulated with other extracellular macromolecules. Masson PJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Mar;134 (Pt 3):801–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New antibiotics in 1988] Perronne C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(9):969–72 **(Fre)**

URINE

Isolation and structural characterization of sialic-acid-containing glycopeptides of the O-glycosidic type from the urine of two patients with an hereditary deficiency in alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase activity. Linden HU, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jul; 370(7):661–72

GLYCOPHORIN see under **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

GLYCOPROTEIN BETA-GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT

ANALYSIS

Structural differences found in the sugar chains of eutopic and ectopic free alpha-subunits of human glycoprotein hormone. Kawano T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):787–96

Improved measurement of free alpha subunit of glycoprotein hormones by assay with use of a monoclonal antibody. Whitcomb RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2022–5

Identification and characterization of subpopulations of the free alpha-subunit that vary in their ability to combine with chorionic gonadotropin-beta. Beebe JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1613–24

Simultaneous production of the alpha-subunit of glycoprotein hormones and other hormones in pituitary adenomas. Jautzke G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Sep; 183(5):601–5

Production of the alpha-subunit of glycoprotein hormones by pituitary adenomas. Landolt AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Sep;183(5):610–2

Immunoelectron microscopic studies of GH and alpha subunit in GH secreting pituitary adenomas. Osamura RY. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Sep;183(5):569–71

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of glycoprotein subunits in the FSH producing pituitary adenomas. Osamura RY. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Sep;183(5):606–9

[Chorionic gonadotrophic hormone and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Immunohistochemical characterization of HCG and its alpha and beta subunits] Fetissof F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(4–5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit levels, alkaline phosphatase activity, and DNA replication by antimetabolites in HeLa cultures. Cox GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):49–66

Effects of adenine nucleotides on choriogonadotropin alpha and beta subunit synthesis. Otani F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):6–11

[The alpha subunit of glycoprotein hormones] Denti L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Apr–Jun;13(2):119–31 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum free thyrotropin subunit in congenital isolated thyrotropin deficiency. Miyai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun;35(3):517–21

[Changes in serum levels of glycoprotein hormone alpha subunits in patients with alphoma-type pituitary tumors during LHRH and TRH stimulation tests] Waśko R. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

CRE-binding proteins interact cooperatively to enhance placental-specific expression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene. Nilson JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;564:77–85

Primary structure of two mRNAs encoding putative salmon alpha-subunits of pituitary glycoprotein hormone. Kitahara N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(3):551–6

The human chorionic gonadotrophin alpha subunit gene in gestational trophoblastic disease. 1. Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in hydatidiform moles. Fisher RA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Dec;5(4):237–45

Organization and nucleotide sequence of the mouse alpha-subunit gene of the pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Gordon DF, et al. **DNA** 1988 Dec;7(10):679–90

Regulation of the transfected human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene by dexamethasone and thyroid hormone. Gurr JA, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):473–80

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding the alpha-subunit of the rat pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Burnside J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):67–74

Recombinant vaccinia virus expresses immunoreactive alpha subunit of ovine luteinizing hormone which associates with beta-hCG to generate bioactive dimer. Lall L, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):510–4

Characterization of the cAMP responsive elements from the genes for the alpha-subunit of glycoprotein hormones and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Conserved features of nuclear protein binding between tissues and species. Bokar JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19740–7

Thyroid hormone regulation of the rat glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene promoter activity. Burnside J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6886–91

Distinct adjacent protein-binding domains in the glycoprotein hormone alpha gene interact independently with a cAMP-responsive enhancer. Jameson JL, et al.

J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16190–6

Expression and regulation of the pituitary- and placenta-specific human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene is restricted to the pituitary in transgenic mice. Fox N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5470–6

Effect of triiodothyronine treatment on thyrotrophin beta- and alpha-messenger RNAs in the pituitary of the euthyroid rat. Franklyn JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;60(1):1–5

Molecular cloning of cDNAs for precursors of porcine pituitary glycoprotein hormone common alpha-subunit and of thyroid stimulating hormone beta-subunit. Hirai T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1–2):209–17

Enhancer and promoter element interactions dictate cyclic adenosine monophosphate mediated and cell-specific expression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-gene. Jameson JL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):763–72

Regulation of pituitary alpha-subunit, beta-luteinizing hormone and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid by gonadotropin-releasing hormone and estradiol in hypogonadal mice. Stanley HF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;2(12):1302–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies directed to human and equine chorionic gonadotropins as probes for the topographic analysis of epitopes on the human alpha-subunit. Bidart JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):923–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit-like material secreted by HeLa cells. Cox GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6474–87

METABOLISM

Influence of cyclic nucleotides on the processing of the carbohydrate part of the alpha-subunit of human choriogonadotropin by first trimester human placenta tissue. Hilf G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):26–33

Differential susceptibility to N-glycanase at the individual glycosylation sites of mouse thyrotropin and free alpha-subunits. Miura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov; 123(5):2207–13

A pituitary thyrotrophinoma causing thyrotoxicosis and amenorrhoea/galactorrhoea: studies of alpha-subunit in the tumour and in blood. Fisken RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):298–9

SECRETION

Kinetics of secretion of luteinizing hormone subunits and free alpha, and effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone. Vogel DL, et al. **J Androl** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):180–7

GLYCOPROTEIN SIALYLTRANSFERASES see **SIALYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOPROTEINS

Physicochemical aspects of heparin cofactor II. Pratt CW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:104–15 (83 ref.)

Protein S deficiency [letter] Dix JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Nov;112(11):1082

Fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry strategies for analysing glycoprotein glycans. Thomas-Oates JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):243–5 (16 ref.)

Effects of glycosylation on the conformation and dynamics of O-linked glycoproteins: carbon-13 NMR studies of ovine submaxillary mucin. Gerken TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5536–43

Role of glycosylation on the conformation and chain dimensions of O-linked glycoproteins: light-scattering studies of ovine submaxillary mucin. Shogren R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5525–36

Structures of antifreeze peptides from the antarctic eel pout, Austrolycicthys brachycephalus. Cheng CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27;997(1–2):55–64

Complete amino-acid sequence of the naturally occurring A2 activator protein for enzymic sphingomyelin degradation: identity to the sulfatide activator protein (SAP-1). Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Dec;369(12):1361–5

A model for mucus glycoprotein structure. Comparison with submaxillary mucins. Silberberg A. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(5):799–801

A model for mucus glycoprotein structure. Silberberg A. **Biorheology** 1987;24(6):605–14

The determination of complex carbohydrate structure by using carbonyl carbon resonances of peracetylated derivatives. Goux WJ. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 31; 184:47–65

Synthesis of four structural elements of xylose-containing carbohydrate chains from N-glycoproteins. Kerékgyártó J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Feb 15;186(1):51–62

Diversity in the lipocortin/calpactin family. Crompton MR, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 7;55(1):1–3 (26 ref.)

Interference of the carbohydrate moiety in coomassie brilliant blue R-250 protein staining. Osset M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Apr;10(4):271–3

Plasminogen activator inhibitors—a review. Kruithof EK. **Enzyme** 1988;40(2–3):113–21 (86 ref.)

Conformational analysis of the sialyl alpha(2——3/6)N-acetyllactosamine structural element occurring in glycoproteins, by two-dimensional NOE 1H-NMR spectroscopy in combination with energy calculations by hard-sphere exo-anomeric and molecular mechanics force-field with hydrogen-bonding potential. Breg J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):727–39

A phosphodiester bridge between two arabinose residues as a structural element of an extracellular glycoprotein of Volvox carteri. Holst O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):345–50

Complete amino acid sequence of a new murine T-cell growth factor P40. Simpson RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):715–22

Carbohydrate structure of glycoprotein 65 encoded by the polycythemia-inducing strain of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Strube KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;179(2):441–50

Evidence for a single glycan moiety in rabbit serum transferrin and location of the glycan within the polypeptide chain. Evans RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):39–42

The effect of gentamicin on the glycocalyx and the ciliary interconnections in vestibular sensory cells: a high resolution scanning electron microscopic investigation. Takumida M, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jan;37(2):163–70

Phenolic glycolipids of Mycobacterium bovis: new structures and synthesis of a corresponding seroreactive neoglycoprotein. Chatterjee D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):322–30

Structure-function relationships in a winter flounder antifreeze polypeptide. I. Stabilization of an alpha-helical antifreeze polypeptide by charged-group and hydrophobic interactions. Chakrabartty A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11307–12

Novel O-linked carbohydrate chains in the cellulase complex (cellulosome) of Clostridium thermocellum. 3-O-Methyl-N-acetylglucosamine as a constituent of a glycoprotein. Gerwig GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):1027–35

Insulin and epidermal growth factor stimulate phosphorylation of a 170-kDa protein in intact hepatocytes immunologically related to lipocortin I. Karasik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18558–62

Cloning and expression of a cDNA coding for a rat liver plasma membrane ecto-ATPase. The primary structure of the ecto-ATPase is similar to that of the human biliary glycoprotein I. Lin SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14408–14

A library of oligosaccharide probes (neoglycolipids) from N-glycosylated proteins reveals that conglutinin binds to certain complex-type as well as high mannose-type oligosaccharide chains. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13834–9

Phospholipid binding properties of human placental anticoagulant protein-I, a member of the lipocortin family. Tait JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7944–9

18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Glycobiology. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13A:101–46

Evidence for heterogeneity in the 160/165 x 10(3) Mr glycoprotein components of desmosomes. Jones JC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Nov;88 (Pt 4):513–20

Structure and refinement of the oxidized P21 form of uteroglobin at 1.64 A resolution. Bally R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5;206(1):153–70

Detecting distant homologies of mosaic proteins. Analysis of the sequences of thrombomodulin, thrombospondin complement components C9, C8 alpha and C8 beta, vitronectin and plasma cell membrane glycoprotein PC-1. Patthy L. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20;202(4):689–96

Protein inhibitors of crystal growth. Kaiser ET, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):750–2 (13 ref.)

Conformational change of rubella virus spike proteins induced by 2-mercaptoethanol. Katow S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1988 Jun;41(3):109–15

Fibronectins and vitronectin. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4; 1(8636):474–6 (24 ref.)

Thrombospondin: phenomenology to function. Asch AS, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1989;9:157–76 (121 ref.)

Type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Loskutoff DJ, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1989;9:87–115 (191 ref.)

Structural similarity of the type-specific group B streptococcal polysaccharides and the carbohydrate units of tissue glycoproteins: evaluation of possible cross-reactivity. Häyrinen J, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Jun; 7(3):217–24

[Tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor] Sakata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr; 47(4):752–8 **(Jpn)**

[Principles of spatial organization of group-specific glycoproteins] Lipkind GM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jun; 15(6):821–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the ability of a 98-kilodalton pseudorabies virus diagnostic antigen to detect latent infections induced by low-dose exposure to the virus. McGinley MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1489–93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Adult nephritis models; pathogenesis of nephritogenoside nephritis —its relationship with the immune complex mechanism] Shibata S. **Arerugi** 1988 Dec;37(12):1123–9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Sugars on cell surfaces—lectins as detector molecules. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:1–446

Lectins as neuroanatomical tracers. Büttner-Ennever JA, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:141–51 (60 ref.)

Detection and characterization of glycoconjugates in normal and malignant tissues by lectins. Fischer J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:191–207

Lectin cytochemistry in scanning electron microscopy. Horisberger M. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988; 36:101–11 (20 ref.)

Exogenous enzymatic modulation of lectin binding sites in human tissue. Development of hemolysis in hemolytic-uremic syndrome (HUS) considering alteration of the glycocalyx in the erythrocyte membrane. Klein PJ, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:169–77

A lectin-like receptor on rat macrophage membranes: colloidal gold probes for detection, localization and description of biological function. Kolb-Bachofen V, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:153–7 (21 ref.)

Highly glycosylated domains are present at the membrane of the transmost element of the Golgi apparatus in rabbit luteal cells. Quatacker J. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988; 36:301–3

Light and electron microscopical detection of sugar residues in tissue sections by gold labeled lectins and glycoproteins. II. Applications in the study of the topology of Golgi apparatus glycosylation steps and the regional distribution of lectin binding sites in the plasma membrane. Roth J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:125–40 (63 ref.)

Light and electron microscopical detection of sugar residues in tissue sections by gold labeled lectins and glycoproteins. I. Methodological aspects. Roth J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:81–99 (62 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of a tumor-associated vertebrate lectin, recognized by activated macrophages. Takacs BJ, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988; 36:217–25

Electron microscopic demonstration of carbohydrates and lipoteichoic acid in cell envelopes of streptococci by lectins labelled with ferritin or gold. Wagner M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:409–13

Light and electron microscopic lectin histochemistry using fluorochromes and ferritin as labels. Wagner M. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:115–23 (15 ref.)

Lectinhistochemical observations on the bronchial glands and the goblet cells of the airway epithelium of marine diving mammals. Welsch U, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:255–61

Comparative lectin histochemical investigation of the taste buds of different vertebrates. Witt M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:405–8

Immunohistochemical study of lung adenocarcinoma using monoclonal antibody for 60-kilodalton antigen in type II pneumocytes and nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial cells. Comparison with two antisurfactant apoprotein antibodies. Suehiro T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):150–8

Presence of type IV collagen and vitronectin in elastosis [letter] Verhoeven D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr; 91(4):505

Immunohistochemistry of gross cystic disease fluid protein (GCDFP-15) in 65 benign sweat gland tumors of the skin. Mazoujian G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):28–35

Low protein S in essential thrombocythemia with thrombosis. Conlan MG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Oct;32(2):88–93

Serum complement activation in central nervous system disease in Sjögren's syndrome. Alexander EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):513–8

Clinico-pathological variability in the childhood neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses and new observations on glycoprotein abnormalities. Wisniewski KE, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1988;5:27–46

Cell surface molecules of human melanoma. Immunohistochemical analysis of the gp57, GD3, and mel-CSPG antigenic systems. Garin-Chesa P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):295–303

Aldosterone-induced proteins: purification and localization of GP65,70. Szerlip HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr; 256(4 Pt 1):C865–72

Determination of the carbohydrate composition of mammalian glycoproteins by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Elwood PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;175(1):202–11

Methods for assaying nonenzymatic glycosylation. Furth AJ. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):347–60 (71 ref.)

A colorimetric assay for the simultaneous measurement of plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitors in serum-free conditioned media from cultured cells. Leprince P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar; 177(2):341–6

A lectin-immunofluorometric assay using an immobilized Bandeiraea simplicifolia II lectin for the determination of galactosylation variants of glycoproteins. Parkkinen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):383–7

Improved resolution of glycoproteins by chromatography with concanavalin A immobilized on microparticulate silica via temperature-programmed elution. Bergold AF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 May 15;61(10):1117–28

Ultrastructural evidence that specialized regions of the murine oviduct contribute a glycoprotein to the extracellular matrix of mouse oocytes. Kapur RP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jul;221(3):720–9

Zona pellucida glycoproteins. Wassarman PM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:415–42 (97 ref.)

Immunohistochemical evaluation of nonspecific cross reactive antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in urinary bladder carcinoma. Asamoto M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):319–26

Structural studies on the carbohydrate moieties of human liver alpha-L-fucosidase. Argade SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):227–47

Evidence for the presence of a very high concentration of arylsulfatase A in the pig thyroid: identification of arylsulfatase A subunits as the two major glycoproteins in purified thyroid lysosomes. Selmi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):170–9

Detection of drug resistance in human ovarian carcinoma. Volm M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(2):123–8

Detection of glycoproteins as tumor-associated Hanganutziu-Deicher antigen in human gastric cancer cell line, NUGC4. Fukui Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1149–54

Properties of three monoclonal antibodies that recognize an 80-kDa phytohemagglutinin-binding glycoprotein from porcine lymphocytes. Faucher S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Apr–May;67(4–5):224–32

Tissue specificity of chromatin glycoproteins recognized by concanavalin A. Ferraro A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Feb; 18(2):405–14

Gastric mucin hydrophobicity: effects of associated and covalently bound lipids, proteolysis, and reduction. Gwozdzinski K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov;17(5):907–17

Normal and abnormal glycosylation probed by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Dell A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):17–9 (15 ref.)

Comparative structural study of N-linked oligosaccharides of urinary and recombinant erythropoietins. Tsuda E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5646–54

Lectin affinity bioassay: an assay method for glycoprotein enzyme. Electricwala A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 27;990(1):53–8

Proline-rich protein is a glycoprotein and an acute phase reactant. Funskoshi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 4;963(1):98–108

The influence of poly(ethylene glycol) on the molecular dynamics within the glycocalyx. Pratsch L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 14;980(2):146–54

Novel fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric procedures for glycoprotein analysis. Dell A, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov;70(11):1435–44

Sulfated oviductal glycoproteins in the rabbit: quantitation by competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Erickson-Lawrence MF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun; 40(6):1299–310

Concentration of acrosome stabilizing factor (ASF) in rabbit epididymal fluid and species specificity of anti-ASF antibodies. Reynolds AB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar; 40(3):673–80

Cell-substratum interactions: serum spreading factor. Lydon MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Nov;9(6):525–7

Cesium ion liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry of membrane-bound glycoproteins: structural and topological considerations of acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Poulter L, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):25–30

Several epitopes of p85 glycoprotein (CDw44) are dependent on intact disulphide bonds. Isolation of cDNA clones requires a polyclonal antibody raised against the reduced protein. Rogers I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Aug;8(4):359–68

Expression of nonspecific cross-reacting antigen species in myeloid leukemic patients and healthy subjects. Noworolska A, et al. **Blut** 1989 Feb;58(2):69–73

Vitronectin colocalizes with Ig deposits and C9 neoantigen in discoid lupus erythematosus and dermatitis herpetiformis, but not in bullous pemphigoid. Dahlbäck K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;120(6):725–33

Biochemical nature and cellular origin of amyloid enhancing factor (AEF) as determined by anti-AEF antibody. Alizadeh-Khiavi K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Oct; 69(5):605–19

Plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) in plasma and platelets. Booth NA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov; 70(3):327–33

Vitronectin (S protein) is associated with platelets. Parker CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Feb;71(2):245–52

Characterization of novel glycoprotein components of synaptic membranes and postsynaptic densities, gp65 and gp55, with a monoclonal antibody. Hill IE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27;461(1):27–43

Sulfated glycoconjugates in rat incisor secretory ameloblasts and developing enamel matrix. Kogaya Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Nov;43(5):307–18

The Bacteroides glycocalyx as visualized by differential interference contrast microscopy. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Nov;34(11):1189–95

Presence of bacterial glycocalyx and fimbriae on Pasteurella haemolytica in feedlot cattle with pneumonic pasteurellosis. Morck DW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):167–71

Reactivity of the monoclonal antibody B72.3 with fetal antigen: correlation with expression of TAG-72 in human carcinomas. Stanick D, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988; 6(3):279–87

Alterations in plasminogen activator and inhibitor activity during the differentiation of a human neuroblastoma cell line, SMS-KAN. Benjamin LA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):101–8

Analysis of expression of cell surface antigen Mr 74,000 phosphoglycoprotein in normal, oncogene-transformed, and neoplastic rat cell lines. Ames RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2312–9

A Mr 58,000 glycoprotein specifically expressed in developing hamster pancreas and reexpressed in hamster and human pancreatic carcinomas. Heredia A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6906–11

Characterization of a malignant phenotype-associated cell surface glycoprotein common to various human tumor cells and preferentially expressed on adenocarcinoma of the lung. Motté P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1349–56

Distribution and physical properties of BCA200, a Mr 200,000 glycoprotein selectively associated with human breast cancer. Ring DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1; 49(11):3070–80

Identification of a human homologue of the murine tumor rejection antigen GP96. Srivastava PK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1341–3

Mucus glycoprotein gels. Role of glycoprotein polymeric structure and carbohydrate side-chains in gel-formation. Sellers LA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15;178:93–110

A human lymphocyte homing receptor, the hermes antigen, is related to cartilage proteoglycan core and link proteins. Goldstein LA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):1063–72

A lymphocyte molecule implicated in lymph node homing is a member of the cartilage link protein family. Stamenkovic I, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 24;56(6):1057–62

Wheat germ agglutinin fracture-label of Golgi apparatus membranes in proliferating cells. Lotti LV, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Aug;12(8):597–605

The structure of nephritogenoside. Takeda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;37(1):54–6

A group of non-Y encoded Drosophila hydei primary spermatocyte nuclear glycoproteins exhibits epitopes depending on formation of Y chromosomal giant lampbrush loops. Tschendorf G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Aug; 98(2):144–52

Unusually high concentrations of Zn alpha 2-glycoprotein and the lack of alpha 2HS-glycoprotein in human ejaculates. Bürgi W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug; 35(8):1649–50

Glomerular endothelial glycocalyx. Avasthi PS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;68:104–13

Hair protein glycation as a long-term index of blood glucose in diabetics. Oimomi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):305–8

Protein database development: identification of glycosylated and phosphorylated proteins in unfractionated rat fibroblast lysates. Krauss MR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Feb; 10(2):158–63

Structures of O-glycosidically linked oligosaccharides isolated from human meconium glycoproteins. Capon C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):139–52

Preliminary assignments of the aromatic and some methyl group resonances of the 1H-NMR spectrum of the oxidized form of uteroglobin. Application to the interaction of oxidized uteroglobin with progesterone. Jamin N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):219–26

Isolation and structural characterization of low-molecular-mass monosialyl oligosaccharides derived from respiratory-mucus glycoproteins of a patient suffering from bronchiectasis. Van Halbeek H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):443–60

Thrombospondin in malignant and non-malignant breast tissue. Pratt DA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb; 25(2):343–50

Human trophoblast glycoproteins defined by monoclonal antibody 1D2. Hole N, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988; 56(1–2):39–48

Hydrophobic surfactant-associated proteins: electrophoretic and immunologic analyses and cellular localization in human lung. Katyal SL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988; 14(5):655–69

Leishmania donovani: identification of glycoproteins released by promastigotes during growth in vitro. Bates PA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Dec;67(2):199–209

Elucidation of multiple forms of nephrocalcin by 31P-NMR spectrometer. Nakagawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 250(2):187–90

The inhibitor of F VIIa in plasma measured with a sensitive chromogenic substrate assay: comparison with antithrombin, protein C and heparin cofactor II in a clinical material. Abildgaard U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(3):274–7

Ultrastructural localization of labeled acrosomal glycoproteins during in vivo fertilization in the rabbit. Kopecný V, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 May;17(1):35–42

A glycoprotein of oviductal origin alters biochemical properties of the zona pellucida of hamster egg. Oikawa T, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):113–22

A nonsialylated high-molecular-weight glycoprotein defined by a monoclonal antibody to adenocarcinoma of the uterine endometrium. Inoue M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jun; 33(3):344–50

Thrombopoietin-like factor in urinary extracts of a patient with prostatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Putintseva EG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(3):185–7

Histochemical studies of the colonic epithelial glycoproteins of the normal rabbit. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Oct;20(10):533–50

A new method for the histochemical demonstration of O-acyl sugars in human colonic epithelial glycoproteins. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Sep;20(9):510–8

Some comments on the mechanism of the periodic acid-Schiff-Alcian blue method. Reid PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Nov;20(11):651–4

Lipocortin-1 immunoreactivity in central and peripheral nervous system glial tumors. Johnson MD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Aug;20(8):772–6

Reactivity of CO17-1A and B72.3 in benign and malignant pancreatic diseases. Takiyama Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep;20(9):832–8

Terminal complement complex (TCC) and S-protein (vitronectin) on follicular dendritic cells in human lymphoid tissues. Halstensen TS, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct;65(2):193–7

The Ca2+-dependent protease inhibitor of rat ventral prostate: properties of the inhibitor and effects of castration on Ca2+-dependent protease and inhibitor activities. Theis JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(9):909–16

TAG-72 serum determination in early and advanced gastric cancer [letter] Farinati F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;44(2):378–9

Comparative studies on the expression of tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72), CA 19-9 and DU-PAN-2 in normal, benign and malignant pancreatic tissue. Takasaki H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;42(5):681–6

Tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72) expression in ulcerative colitis. Thor A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):810–5

Studies on the surface coat (glycocalyx) of the dauer larva of Anguina agrostis. Bird AF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 May;19(3):235–40

Saliva concentrations of some selected proteins and glycoprotein markers in man after supplementary intake of beta-carotene. Lumikari M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(2):171–7

Reduction-modifiable properties of Moloney murine leukemia virus gp70 as an indicator of envelope glycoprotein heterogeneity. Trauger R, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(3):137–47

Cellular glycoproteins correlating with pulmonary-colonizing potential in B16 melanoma. Narita T. **Invasion Metastasis** 1989;9(1):1–14

Glycoprotein distribution in non-histone chromatin proteins from pig liver. Ferraro A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Jul-Aug;37(4):213–8

Structure of full-length cDNA coding for sulfatide activator, a Co-beta-glucosidase and two other homologous proteins: two alternate forms of the sulfatide activator. Nakano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):152–4

Bowringia milbraedii agglutinin. Specificity of binding to early processing intermediates of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide and use as a marker of endoplasmic reticulum glycoproteins. Animashaun T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4657–63

Placental prolactin-like protein A. Identification and characterization of two major glycoprotein species with antipeptide antibodies. Deb S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14348–53

Multiple distinct membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycans in human lung fibroblasts. Lories V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):7009–16

Complex-type asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in glycoproteins synthesized by Schistosoma mansoni adult males contain terminal beta-linked N-acetylgalactosamine. Nyame K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3235–43

Topography and microfilament core association of a cell surface glycoprotein of ascites tumor cell microvilli. Sheng Z, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Aug;40(4):453–66

A calcium-binding, asparagine-linked oligosaccharide is involved in skeleton formation in the sea urchin embryo. Farach-Carson MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 109(3):1289–99

Tenascin/hexabrachion in human skin: biochemical identification and localization by light and electron microscopy. Lightner VA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2483–93

Unique distribution of the extracellular matrix component thrombospondin in the developing mouse embryo. O'Shea KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2737–48

Thrombospondin is an osteoblast-derived component of mineralized extracellular matrix. Robey PG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):719–27

Gas chromatographic determination of glycoprotein amino sugars as O-pentafluorobenzyloxime acetates. Biondi PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 21;467(1):315–20

Determination of monosaccharides in glycoproteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on 2.1-mm narrowbore columns. Gisch DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 29;443:299–308

Analysis of tissue glycoprotein sugar chains by two-dimensional high-performance liquid

chromatographic mapping. Hase S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):51–60

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of human urine protein 1. Evidence for homology with rabbit uteroglobin. Jackson PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 28;452:359–67

Structural characterization of glycoproteins. Putnam FW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 29;443:267–84 (37 ref.)

Rapid high-performance affinity chromatography on micropellicular sorbents. Várady L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 23;458:207–15

Plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor in human preovulatory follicular fluid. Jones PB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1039–45

Mucus glycoprotein and mucosal protection. Ishihara K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 1:S24–7

Detection of a tumor-associated glycoprotein antigen in serum and urine of melanoma patients by murine monoclonal antibody (AD1-40F4) in enzyme immunoassay. Euhus DM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(3):184–90

Quantitative assay of glycocalyx produced by viridans group streptococci that cause endocarditis. Dall L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2039–41

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays of bovine lactoferrin and a 39-kilodalton protein found in mammary secretions during involution. Rejman JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Feb; 72(2):555–60

Formation and ways of detecting advanced glycation end-products in isolated human glomerular basement membrane and human serum albumin nonenzymatically glycated in vitro. Sensi M, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):88–91

Proteins specified by bovine herpesvirus type 4: structural proteins of the virion and identification of two major glycoproteins by using monoclonal antibodies. Dubuisson J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1743–53

Polypeptides of pneumonia virus of mice. II. Characterization of the glycoproteins. Ling R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun; 70 (Pt 6):1441–52

Glycoproteins of Pneumocystis carinii: characterization by electrophoresis and microscopy. Pesanti EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1353–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of age-related deposition of vitronectin (S-protein of complement) and terminal complement complex on dermal elastic fibers. Dahlbäck K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May; 92(5):727–33

Purification and characterization of P400 protein, a glycoprotein characteristic of Purkinje cell, from mouse cerebellum. Maeda N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec; 51(6):1724–30

The serum concentrations of TAG-72 antigen measured with CA 72-4 IRMA in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Preliminary data. Gadducci A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan-Mar;33(1):32–6

A survey of lectin binding in Paramecium. Allen RD, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Aug;35(3):400–7

Production of monoclonal antibodies directed against carbohydrate moieties of cell surface glycoproteins. Fukui S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Oct;79(10):1119–29

Glycoprotein GP57/51 of Trypanosoma cruzi: structural and conformational epitopes defined with monoclonal antibodies. Murta AC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:419–22

Plasminogen activators and their inhibitors. Loskutoff DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:293–302

46-53 kilodalton glycoprotein from the surface of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Clark JT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jan 1;32(1):15–24

Polymorphism of a 35-48 kDa Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen. Fenton B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Apr;34(1):79–86

Thomsen-Friedenreich (T)-active glycoproteins and a blood group N antigen precursor with T activity from human liver metastatic carcinomas. Otsuka K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Aug;75(8):407–9

Common chronic lymphatic leukemia antigen (cCLLa); distribution, fate and clinical applications. Faguet GB. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(5–6):305–10

Is the profile of binding of a panel of neoglycoproteins useful as a diagnostic marker in human lung cancer? Kayser K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Jun;184(6):621–9

Prenatal relationship of surfactant lipid and protein constituents in infants with respiratory distress syndrome: a preliminary communication. Wilbur DB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(2):109–12

The concentration of the 35-kDa surfactant apoprotein in amniotic fluid from normal and diabetic pregnancies. Synder JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec;24(6):728–34

Role of protein N-glycosylation in pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Montefiori DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9248–52

Characterization of mannoproteins from a virulent Candida albicans strain and its derived, avirulent strain. Calderone RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 2:S423–7

The chemical composition of specific antigenic protein of Guerin epithelioma. Palka JA, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1984–85;29–30:3–8

Impaired fibrinolysis in obstructive jaundice—evidence from clinical and experimental studies. Colucci M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):25–9

A study of proteins C and S in patients with prostatic disease [letter] Esparaz B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30; 60(1):122

Determination of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) in plasma using two different anticoagulants and methods. Rydzewski A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 15;55(2):285–9

Coagulation cascade, fibrinolytic system, antithrombin III, protein C and protein S in patients maintained on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 15;53(2):173–80

Measurement of tPA and tPA–PAI-1 complexes by ELISA, using monoclonal antibodies: clinical relevance. Amiral J, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1988;8:99–113

Nuclear and cytoplasmic glycosylation: novel saccharide linkages in unexpected places. Hart GW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Oct;13(10):380–4 (30 ref.)

Immunophenotypic analysis of colorectal carcinomas with monoclonal antibodies 47D10 and anti-carcinoembryonic antigen. Keep JC, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1989;10(3):153–63

Definition of the carboxy termini of the three glycoproteins specified by dengue virus type 2. Wright PJ, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jul;171(1):61–7

[Experimental verification of the reliability of biochemical diagnostic methods during tumor growth. I. Changes in proteins and glycoproteins in the blood of rats] Polívková J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Sep;90(8–9):234–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Specific changes in the proteoglycans and link proteins in cartilage in human osteoarthritis] Vilamitjana J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Feb;56(2):181–5 (Fre)

[Histocytochemistry of lectin binding sites on epididymal sperm] Sinowatz F, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988; 36:159–68 (Ger)

[Pretreatment evaluation of CA 72.4 in patients with carcinoma of the stomach (0–IV stage) versus CEA, TPA, CA 19–9, FER] Buda F, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1989 Apr-Sep; 9(2–3):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The serum fructosamine test in the control plan of glucose homeostasis] Pensabeni L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Sep;23(3):302–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The duality of Heymann nephritis antigen and immunogenoside—a minute quantity of a membranous nephritis-causing substance contained in somewhat crude nephritogenoside] Shibata S. **Arerugi** 1988 Jul; 37(7):397–403 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

[Two aspects of Masugi nephritis and nephritogenoside (published erratum appears in Arerugi 1988 Dec;37(12):1129)] Shibata S. **Arerugi** 1988 Apr;37(4):191–6 (25 ref.) (Jpn)

[Research in similarities between EEP34 and lipocortin] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 93(1):132–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of immunosuppressive factors (IAP-immunosuppressive acidic protein, IS-immunosuppressive substance) in head and neck cancer] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Apr; 92(4):588–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of Gla proteins by dot method and clinical study (protein S, protein C, and prothrombin)] Osaki A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 40(10):1535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructural cytochemistry of epithelial gland-like component in synovial sarcoma] Mii Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;63(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Structure and analyses of sugar chains] Hase S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:1–12 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of a new tumor marker, BCA 225, in breast cancer] Ishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar; 37(3):301–5 (Jpn)

[Usefulness of tumor markers of glycoprotein] Ishii M. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:69–77 (Jpn)

[Changes in coagulation inhibitors (AT III, protein C, protein S) in patients with liver cirrhosis] Kobayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:93–7 (Jpn)

[Molecular markers of hemostatic mechanisms—interaction of plasminogen activator and its inhibitor] Sakata Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):256–60 (Jpn)

[Fundamental studies and the reference values of cancer associated antigen TAG-72 (CA72-4)] Shitara M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Oct;36(10):1177–81 (Jpn)

[Immuno turbidimetric assay of heparin cofactor II] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):947–51 (Jpn)

[Application of lectin affinity electrophoresis to analysis of altered sugar chains under pathological conditions] Taketa K. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:140–8 (Jpn)

[In vivo effect of L-thyroxine on carbohydrate content of glycoproteins in subcellular fractions of the rat liver] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Nov-Dec; 34(6):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Embryonic prealbumin as a tumor marker] Tatarinov IuS. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(3):259–63 (31 ref.) (Rus)

[Identification of the antigenic components of the host cell in isolated glycoproteins of the influenza virus] Rovnova ZI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum TAG-72 in women with breast cancer: an example of serum/tissue discrepancy of a tumor marker (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 14;92(1):39 (Spa)

[Behavior of serum CA 72.4 in patients with non-tumor pathologies. Preliminary results (letter)] Sagredo E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 21;92(2):78–9 (Spa)

[Improving the diagnostic efficacy of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gastric cancer by the simultaneous administration of Ca 72.4 (letter)] Sagredo E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):336–7 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the anticoagulant activity of protein S by prothrombin. Mitchell CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 82(6):2142–7

Blocking of the fibrinolytic antiactivator by substituted benzoates. Nanninga L, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jun 16; 14(12):2507–11

Modulation of heparin cofactor II function by S protein (vitronectin) and formation of a ternary S protein–thrombin–heparin cofactor II complex. Preissner KT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):399–406

Acid treatment of plasma for the inactivation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1). de Maat MP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 1;52(5):425–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Radioautographic and cytochemical studies on the synthesis and intracellular transport of glycoproteins. Bennett G. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:9–49 (196 ref.)

Synthesis of lens capsule and plasma membrane glycoproteins by lens epithelial cells and fibers in the rat. Haddad A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Nov;183(3):212–25

Evidence that mouse renal proximal tubule cells produce nephrocalcin. Sirivongs D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep; 257(3 Pt 2):F390–8

Processing of hydrophobic pulmonary surfactant protein B in rat type II cells. Weaver TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):L100–8

Structure and biosynthesis of prokaryotic glycoproteins. Lechner J, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:173–94 (80 ref.)

Effects of estrogen and tamoxifen on secretory glycoprotein synthesis in mouse Leydig cell tumor in vivo. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):557–62

Loss of cytomegalovirus infectivity after treatment with castanospermine or related plant alkaloids correlates with aberrant glycoprotein synthesis. Taylor DL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Nov;10(1–3):11–26

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 is a potent inducer of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 in human glioblastoma and carcinoma cell lines. Helseth E, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Sep;96(9):845–9

Studies on asparagine-linked protein glycosylation in differentiating skeletal muscle cells. Miller KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):242–54

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in B lymphocytes: induction of protein N-glycosylation, RNA synthesis, and DNA synthesis by phorbol ester plus ionomycin is blocked by protein kinase inhibitors. Rush JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 15;267(1):305–16

Expression of an NCA cDNA in NIH/3T3 cells yields a 110K glycoprotein, which is anchored into the membrane via glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol. Kolbinger F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1126–34

Effect of inhibitors of glycoprotein processing on integrin and the adhesion of myoblasts to extracellular matrix proteins. Trudel GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1338–43

Bromoconduritol treatment delays intracellular transport of secretory glycoproteins in human hepatoma cell cultures. Yeo KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1013–9

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. The use of oligosaccharide substrates and HPLC to study the sequential pathway for N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases I, II, III, IV, V, and VI in the biosynthesis of highly branched N-glycans by hen oviduct membranes. Brockhausen I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1134–51

Synthesis and initial processing of gastric apomucin. Zalesna G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Apr;18(4):775–84

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-type I is a major biosynthetic product of retinal microvascular endothelial cells and pericytes in culture. Canfield AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):529–35

Biosynthesis and molecular cloning of sulfated glycoprotein 1 secreted by rat Sertoli cells: sequence similarity with the 70-kilodalton precursor to sulfatide/GM1 activator. Collard MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4557–64

Protein matrix effects on glycan processing by mannosidase II and sialyl transferase from rat liver. Shao MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):4077–83

Dissecting glycoprotein biosynthesis by the use of specific inhibitors. McDowell W, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov; 70(11):1535–49 (102 ref.)

Structure and biosynthesis of prokaryotic glycoproteins. Wieland F. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov;70(11):1493–504

Stimulation by 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone of glycoprotein and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in human placenta in vitro. Burton A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 55(3):151–5

Tissue and cell specificity of immobilin biosynthesis. Ruiz-Bravo N. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):901–11

Regulation and secretion of plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in a human leukemic cell line (K562). Oliver LJ,

et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1321–7
Tumor necrosis factor increases the production of plasminogen activator inhibitor in human endothelial cells in vitro and in rats in vivo. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1467–73
Influence of vitamin A status and DDT on vitamin A-dependent protein mannosylation in rat liver. Azais-Braesco V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 69(2–3):259–67
Characterization of thrombospondin synthesis, secretion and cell surface expression by human tumor cells. Varani J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):265–76
2-D electrophoresis distribution of stable 14C-glycation products from pig lens crystallins in relation to diabetic cataract formation. Vidal P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Apr 1;6(3):233–6
Enzymatic introduction of a fluorescent sialic acid into oligosaccharide chains of glycoproteins. Gross HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):583–9
Expression of yeast invertase in oocytes from Xenopus laevis. Secretion of active enzyme differing in glycosylation. Roitsch T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):733–9
The assembly of the major desmosome glycoproteins of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Penn EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):13–6
Regulation of antifreeze protein production in winter flounder: a unique function for growth hormone. Idler DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):327–34
Co-localization of elements required for phorbol ester stimulation and glucocorticoid repression of proliferin gene expression. Mordacq JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun; 3(6):760–9
Regulation of glycoprotein synthesis by dexamethasone: effects on dolichol-linked sugar intermediates and nucleotide sugar pyrophosphatase activity. Sarkar M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr;25(1–2):137–43
Studies on the biosynthesis and regulation of asparagine-linked glycoproteins in the lactating mammary gland. Vijay IK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr;25(1–2):127–32
Study of the N-glycoprotein biosynthesis through dolichol intermediates in the mitochondrial membranes. Levrat C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(3):265–78
Cotranslational fatty acylation of mucus glycoprotein. Addition of palmitic acid to peptidyl-tRNA occurs prior to peptide chain completion and its release. Slomiany A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(12):1381–90
Sulfated glycoproteins synthesized by the corneal epithelium of chick embryo having the same molecular weights as cytokeratin polypeptides. Yonekura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):648–57
The localization of sulfated glycoconjugates synthesized by the corneal epithelium of chick embryos. Yonekura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):658–66
Enhanced synthesis and secretion of type IV collagen and entactin during adipose conversion of 3T3-L1 cells and production of unorthodox laminin complex. Aratani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16163–9
Palmitylation of viral membrane glycoproteins takes place after exit from the endoplasmic reticulum. Bonatti S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12590–5
Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Detection and characterization of a novel branching enzyme from hen oviduct, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:GlcNAc beta 1-6 (GlcNAc beta 1-2)Man alpha-R (GlcNAc to Man) beta-4-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase VI. Brockhausen I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11211–21
Biosynthesis of gastric mucus glycoprotein of the rat. Dekker J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10431–7
Effect of dexamethasone on prostaglandin synthesis and on lipocortin status in human endothelial cells. Inhibition of prostaglandin I2 synthesis occurring without alteration of arachidonic acid liberation and of lipocortin synthesis. Hullin F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3506–13
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification of the alpha-mannosidase which removes one specific mannose residue from Man9GlcNAc. Jelinek-Kelly S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14757–63
Alteration of terminal glycosylation sequences on N-linked oligosaccharides of Chinese hamster ovary cells by expression of beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase. Lee EU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13848–55
Nanomelic chondrocytes synthesize a glycoprotein related to chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan core protein. O'Donnell CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17749–54
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Characterization of alpha-1,6-mannosyltransferase which initiates outer chain formation. Romero PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1946–50
Monocyte synthesis of thrombospondin. The role of platelets. Schwartz BS. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7512–7
Purification and characterization of UDP-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine:dolichol phosphate N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-1-phosphate transferase involved in the biosynthesis of asparagine-linked glycoproteins in the mammary gland. Shailubhai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15964–72
Expression of cytotactin in the normal and regenerating neuromuscular system. Daniloff JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):625–35
Differentiation of HL-60 cells is associated with an increase in the 35-kDa protein lipocortin I. William F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec;137(3):402–10
Synthesis and processing of the bovine enteric coronavirus haemagglutinin protein. Hogue BG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):345–52
Temperature-sensitive mutants of bovine herpesvirus type 1: mutants which make unaltered levels of 'early' glycoproteins but fail to synthesize a 'late' glycoprotein. Nelson R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):125–32
Secretion of the 43 kDa glycoprotein antigen by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Stambuk BU, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988;26(6):367–73
Dolichol-linked oligosaccharide and glycoprotein biosyntheses in glial cells in primary culture: development and enzymatic correlates. Ishii S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):463–72
Variability in the response of the rabbit uterus to progesterone as influenced by prolactin. Daniel JC Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):13–21
Aldosterone-induced glycoproteins: further characterization. Szerlip HM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jun;32(6):815–22
Production of protease inhibitors by postsurgical macrophages. Fukasawa M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Mar; 46(3):256–61
Effect of mutations and deletions in a bicistronic mRNA on the synthesis of influenza B virus NB and NA glycoproteins. Williams MA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan; 63(1):28–35
Extracellular matrix in bone marrow cell cultures. Synthesis of a 45k non-collagenous protein and a 17k protein sensitive to bacterial collagenase. Boman TE, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar;9(2):99–108
Stage-specific surface antigens during the morphogenesis of Trypanosoma cruzi: developmentally regulated expression of a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchored glycoprotein of amastigotes. Andrews NW, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:561–2
Variation in herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins produced in kidney cells from different species. Al-Ahdal MN, et al. **Microbios** 1989;58(234):7–15
Synthesis of glycocalyx and associated structures in vestibular sensory cells. Takumida M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(2):116–23
Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I induces its own specific carrier protein in hypophysectomized and diabetic rats. Zapf J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3813–7
S-protein is synthesized by human monocytes and macrophages in vitro. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jan;29(1):15–21
Insulin stimulates the synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 by the human hepatocellular cell line Hep G2. Alessi MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):491–4
Stimulated production of urokinase and plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 by the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Alving BM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 15;51(2):175–85
Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) stimulates plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) production by endothelial cells and decreases blood fibrinolytic activity in the rat. Dosne AM, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1988;8:115–22
Maturation of Japanese encephalitis virus glycoproteins produced by infected mammalian and mosquito cells. Mason PW. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):354–64
Intracellular accumulation of Punta Toro virus glycoproteins expressed from cloned cDNA. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):251–60
Expression of the fusion glycoprotein of human parainfluenza type 3 virus in insect cells by a recombinant baculovirus and analysis of its immunogenic property. Ray R, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Feb;12(2):169–80
[Synthesis and degradation of sugar chains and their regulation] Honke K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:13–25 **(Jpn)**
[The biosynthesis of carbohydrate chains of glycoproteins and their heterogeneity] Derevitskaia VA. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Dec;14(12):1605–25 (218 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Definition of CD 11a, b, c, and CD 18 glycoproteins on chemotactically deficient granulocyte membranes in patients affected by myeloid disorders. Ricevuti G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(3):126–30
Electron microscopic visualization of receptor internalization induced by a monoclonal antibody recognizing the monocyte specific glycoprotein CD 14. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;85(2):167–73
Reduction in plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) with omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid (PUFA) intake. Mehta J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1201–6
Protein S and C antigen levels in proteinuric patients: dependence on type of glomerular pathology. Allon M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jun;31(2):96–101
Heparin cofactor II in adults and infants with thrombosis and DIC. Chuansumrit A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jun; 31(2):109–13
Coagulation studies in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, with special reference to von Willebrand factor and protein S. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jan;30(1):14–21
Stimulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor activity in human monocytes infected with dengue virus. Krishnamurti C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan; 40(1):102–7
Protein S and thrombosis. Graves-Hoagland RL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 May–Jun;19(3):208–15
Structural study of the sugar chains of human platelet thrombospondin. Furukawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):302–12
Plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in angina pectoris. Influence of plasma insulin and acute-phase response. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 May–Jun; 9(3):362–7
Vitronectin is phosphorylated by a cAMP-dependent protein kinase released by activation of human platelets with thrombin. Korc-Grodzicki B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1131–8
Platelet plasminogen activator inhibitor: purification and characterization of interaction with plasminogen activators and activated protein C. Fay WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11;28(14):5773–8
Vitronectin exists in two structurally and functionally distinct forms in human plasma. Izumi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 24;990(2):101–8
Changes in the plasma levels of type 1 and type 2 plasminogen activator inhibitors in normal pregnancy and in patients with severe preeclampsia. Estellés A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep; 74(4):1332–8
Activation and complexation of protein C and cleavage and decrease of protein S in plasma of patients with intravascular coagulation. Heeb MJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):455–61
Polymorphism of vitronectin [letter] Sun WH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):353–4
Fucosylated forms of alpha-1-antitrypsin that predict unresponsiveness to chemotherapy in ovarian cancer. Thompson S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):589–93
Histidine-rich glycoprotein binding to activated human platelets. Lerch PG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct; 70(2):219–24
Protein S and C4b-binding protein in fetal and neonatal blood. Melissari E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct; 70(2):199–203
Protein S in the first year of life. Sthoeger D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul;72(3):424–8
Protein S and protein C levels in Chinese women during pregnancy, delivery and the puerperium. Lao TT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;96(2):167–70
Monocyte-dependent, serum-borne suppressor of induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells in lymphocytes from melanoma patients. Itoh K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(1):57–62
Adsorption of vitronectin in human serum onto plastics is augmented by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Apr;14(2):151–62
Diurnal variation of tissue-type plasminogen activator and its rapid inhibitor (PAI-1). Angleton P, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):101–6
Dependence of fibrinolytic activity on the concentration of free rather than total tissue-type plasminogen activator in plasma after pharmacologic administration. Lucore CL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1204–13
Standardization of methods for measuring plasminogen activator inhibitor activity in human plasma. Chandler WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):787–93
Increased concentrations of heparin cofactor II in diabetic patients, and possible effects on thrombin inhibition assay of antithrombin III. Gram J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan; 35(1):52–5
Functional activity of protein S determined with use of protein C activated by venom activator. Kobayashi I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1644–8
Plasma protein S in disseminated intravascular coagulation, liver disease, collagen disease, diabetes mellitus, and under oral anticoagulant therapy. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 30;182(2):195–208
Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI) is bound to vitronectin in plasma. Wiman B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):125–8
Glycoproteins as markers of pancreatic damage in acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988;3 Suppl 1:S43–52 (13 ref.)
Purification of a protein from bovine plasma that binds to type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor and prevents its interaction with extracellular matrix. Evidence that the protein is vitronectin. Mimuro J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):936–9
Human serum does not contain a high affinity estrogen-binding glycoprotein different from sex hormone-binding globulin. Reny JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;68(5):938–45
Fibrinolytic variables are related to age, sex, blood pressure, and body build measurements: a cross-sectional study in Norsjö, Sweden. Sundell IB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(8):719–23
Plasma heparin cofactor II in alcoholic liver disease. Andersson TR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):79–84
The immune response and the eye. III. Anterior chamber-associated immune deviation can be adoptively transferred by serum. Ferguson TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):821–6
Plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor activities in men with coronary artery disease. Oseroff A,

et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):88–93
Regulation of fibrinolysis in aortic surgery. Gomez MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):384–8
Tissue-type plasminogen activator and fast-acting plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma. Verheijen JH. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:302–9
Detection of a uteroglobin-like phospholipase A2 inhibitory protein in the circulation of rabbits. Kikukawa T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;62(2):177–87
Inhibition of growth of nonbasal planes in ice by fish antifreezes. Raymond JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):881–5
Functional determination of tPA, PAI and fibrinogen in endotoxin shock of the pig. Spannagl M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:395–9
Acute phase response in the dog following surgical trauma. Conner JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul;45(1):107–10
The effect of body build, diet and endocrine factors on the extrinsic fibrinolytic system in healthy young women. Sundell IB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Oct; 48(6):557–64
Circadian fluctuations of plasminogen activator inhibitor and tissue plasminogen activator levels in plasma of patients with unstable coronary artery disease and acute myocardial infarction. Huber K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22; 60(3):372–6
Modified crossed immunoelectrophoresis to study with whole plasma the reversible complex formation of histidine-rich glycoprotein with plasminogen. Kluft C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):411–4
Plasminogen activator inhibitor activity in bacterial infection. Páramo JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):451–4
Evidence for a discrete binding protein of plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma. Wiman B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):392–5
Acid treatment of plasma for the inactivation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1). de Maat MP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 1;52(5):425–30
Relationship between smoking and fibrinolytic system with special reference to t-PA and PA inhibitor. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1;51(3):303–11
The levels of protein C and protein S in plasma in patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Saito M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 1;52(5):479–86
Behavior of protein S during long-term oral anticoagulant therapy. Takahashi H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1; 51(3):241–9
Changes in various parameters of fibrinolysis in persons infused with tissue plasminogen activator: special reference to plasminogen activator inhibitor. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1988;8:23–33
Measurements of the concentration of free plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) and its complex with tissue plasminogen activator in human plasma. Takada Y, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1988;8:15–22
Alterations in plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor levels during liver transplantation. Virji MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3540–1
Preliminary studies on the acid soluble glycoproteins in serum and their diagnostic value for acute inflammatory diseases in cattle. Nagahata H, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989; 13(4):257–63
[Changes in plasma tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor in acute myocardial infarction and its clinical significance] Jia HY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 16(4):214–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Checkout of cancer-specific proteins and application in diagnosis of lung cancer] Zhang QH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;27(9):541–3, 586–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quantification of a specific inhibitor (PAI-1) of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) in the plasma] Masson C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the reaction of wheat germ agglutinin with serum glycoproteins. Lectins as reagents. III] Lorentz K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Sep;26(9):549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrinolytic therapy—plasminogen activator inhibitors] Hönigl K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A correlation between the evaluation of assay results of immuno-suppressive substance (IS) in the blood and other parameters in patients with gastric cancer] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Nov;34(14):1969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphotypes of serum crystallograms and various indices of glycoprotein metabolism in patients with toxic goiter] Savina LV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of plasminogen activator of urokinase type with human serum] Vakulina OP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coagulation inhibitors in patients with neoplasms] Páramo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 11;92(5):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and immunoreactivity of neoglycoproteins containing the trisaccharide unit of phenolic glycolipid I of Mycobacterium leprae. Chatterjee D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 1;183(2):241–60

DEFICIENCY

Multiple arteriovenous malformations of the small intestine in a patient with protein S deficiency. Guarner J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;92(3):374–8
Deep venous thrombosis, inflammatory bowel disease, and protein S deficiency. Wyshock E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov;90(5):633–5
History and implications of the neutrophil glycoprotein deficiencies. Styrt B. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Aug;31(4):288–97 (112 ref.)
Acquired functional protein S deficiency, cerebral venous thrombosis, and coumarin skin necrosis in association with antiphospholipid syndrome: report of two cases. Moreb J, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):207–10
Clinical, pathological, and biochemical studies on an infantile case of sulfatide/GM1 activator protein deficiency. Wenger DA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):255–65
Familial protein S deficiency with a variant protein S molecule in plasma and platelets. Schwarz HP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):213–21
Necrosis of skin induced by coumarin in a patient deficient in protein S. Grimaudo V, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28; 298(6668):233–4
Replacement therapy for a homozygous protein C deficiency-state using a concentrate of human protein C and S. Vukovich T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec; 70(4):435–40
A Dutch family with hereditary protein S deficiency. Petersen EJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;34(5–6):243–50
Inherited deficiency of functional and free form protein S. Iijima K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 52(1):126–33
Transient ischemic attack: a complication of mitral valve prolapse in pregnancy [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):297–8. **Comment on:** Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1028–30
Plasma protein S deficiency and thromboembolic disease. Griffin JH, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1987;15:39–49 (80 ref.)
Familial type I protein S deficiency associated with severe venous thrombosis—a study of five cases [letter] Boyer-Neumann C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30; 60(1):128
Severe arterial cerebral thrombosis in a patient with protein S deficiency (moderately reduced total and markedly reduced free protein S): a family study. Girolami A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):144–7
[Superficial femoral artery thrombosis associated with protein S deficiency and rheumatoid pelvispondylitis] Millaire A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(3):263–4 **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy in a patient with congenital protein S deficiency. The value of low molecular weight heparin (letter)] Baudot N, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 8;17(34):1761 **(Fre)**
[Protein-S deficiency in young patients with thrombotic brain infarction] Schäfer HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 22;119(16):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial deficiency of protein S associated with thrombophilia] Velasco F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 8;92(13):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Endogenous sugar receptor pattern in human glioblastomas and gangliocytomas studied by histochemical application of biotinylated (neo)glycoproteins and affinity chromatography. Gabius HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 91(1):5–11
Histopathologic evaluation of application of labeled neoglycoproteins in primary bronchus carcinoma. Kayser K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Apr;20(4):352–60

GENETICS

Potential attenuation of fibrinolysis by growth factors released from platelets and their pharmacologic implications. Fujii S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1505–11
Genetic polymorphism of plasma alpha 1 B-glycoprotein and transferrin in arctic and silver foxes. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(3):237–44
Plasminogen activator inhibitor 2. Isolation and characterization of the promoter region of the gene. Kruithof EK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):383–8
cDNA-cloning, sequencing and expression in glucocorticoid-stimulated quiescent Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts of mouse lipocortin I. Philipps C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):155–62
The human protein S locus: identification of the PS alpha gene as a site of liver protein S messenger RNA synthesis. Ploos van Amstel HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1033–8
Progesterone-dependent binding of a trans-acting factor to the uteroglobin promoter. Rider V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1368–75
Identification of an androgen-repressed mRNA in rat ventral prostate as coding for sulphated glycoprotein 2 by cDNA cloning and sequence analysis. Bettuzzi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):293–6
Rat pulmonary surfactant protein A is expressed as two differently sized mRNA species which arise from differential polyadenylation of one transcript. Fisher JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 7;950(3):338–45
The precursor of sulfatide activator protein is processed to three different proteins. Fürst W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369(5):317–28
Molecular biology of the extracellular matrix proteins. Kornblihtt AR, et al. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1988 Nov; 63(4):465–507 (252 ref.)
Thrombin regulation of mRNA levels of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Dichek D, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):222–8
Partial protein S gene deletion in a family with hereditary thrombophilia. Ploos van Amstel HK, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):479–83
Genomic organization of a sex specific gene: the primary sperm receptor of the mouse zona pellucida. Chamberlin ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;131(1):207–14
Expression of an embryonic spicule matrix gene in calcified tissues of adult sea urchins. Richardson W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;132(1):266–9
Characterization of cDNA encoding human pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein from placenta and extraplacental tissues and their comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen. Chan WY, et al. **DNA** 1988 Oct; 7(8):545–55
Genetic variations of human serum beta 2-glycoprotein I demonstrated by isoelectric focusing. Richter A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jul;9(7):317–22
A novel 34-kd protein co-isolated with the IgM molecule in surface IgM-expressing cells. Hombach J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3451–6
Functional redundancy in the tissue-specific enhancer of the Drosophila Sgs-4 gene. Jongens TA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2559–67
Molecular cloning of murine p68, a Ca2+-binding protein of the lipocortin family. Moss SE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):21–7
The organization of the human-plasminogen-activator-inhibitor-1 gene. Implications on the evolution of the serine-protease inhibitor family. Strandberg L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):609–16
Glycosylation of glycoproteins 52 and 65 encoded by the polycythemia-inducing strain of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Isolation of glycopeptides containing individual glycosylation sites. Strube KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):119–24
Cell-free translation of mRNA encoding an arterial smooth muscle cell proteoglycan core protein. Sandell LJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;46(2):253–8
Glycogen storage disease Ib: modification of alpha 1-antitrypain glycoprotein microheterogeneity. Heyne K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):341–3
cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequence of lipocortin-like 33 kDa protein in guinea pig neutrophils. Sato EF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):108–12
Cloning and sequencing of cDNA for the rat plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Zeheb R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20; 73(2):459–68
Phenotypic effects of apolipoprotein structural variation on lipid profiles. I. APO H and quantitative lipid measures in the healthy women study. Eichner JE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(2):311–8
Glycoproteins that exhibit extensive size polymorphisms in Dictyostelium discoideum. Smith E, et al. **Genetics** 1989 May;122(1):59–64
Localization of human platelet proteoglycan gene to chromosome 10, band q22.1, by in situ hybridization. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;82(1):87–8
Four variants of human plasma Zn-alpha 2-glycoprotein (ZAG) in the Japanese population. Nakayashiki N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):293–5
Genetic studies of human apolipoproteins. VIII. Role of the apolipoprotein H polymorphism in relation to serum lipoprotein concentrations. Sepehrnia B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):118–22
env-Related glycoprotein gene of Friend spleen focus-forming virus: mutational analysis of its leukaemogenic function. Amanuma H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(92):171–80 (33 ref.)
Multiple thermolabile and temperature-sensitive lesions in mutant tl17 of vesicular stomatitis virus. Fan W, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(3):148–55
Cell lines that express stably env gene products from three strains of HIV-1. Terwilliger E, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1988;1(4):317–23
Heparin cofactor IIOslo. Mutation of Arg-189 to His decreases the affinity for dermatan sulfate. Blinder MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5128–33
Characterization of dolichol diphosphate oligosaccharide: protein oligosaccharyltransferase and glycoprotein-processing glucosidases occurring in trypanosomatid protozoa. Bosch M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17360–5
Effects of cellular transformation on expression of plasminogen activator inhibitors 1 and 2. Evidence for independent regulation. Cohen RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8375–83
Structural analysis and expression of the human thrombospondin gene promoter. Donoviel DB, et al.

J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18590-3
Polypeptide structure of germin as deduced from cDNA sequencing. Dratewka-Kos E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4896-900
Glycosylation at specific sites of erythropoietin is essential for biosynthesis, secretion, and biological function. Dubé S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17516-21
Regulation of glycosylation. The influence of protein structure on N-linked oligosaccharide processing. Hubbard SC. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19303-17
Sequence conservation in potential regulatory regions of the mouse and human leukocyte common antigen gene. Johnson NA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6220-9
Selective inhibition of glycoprotein-processing enzymes. Differential inhibition of glucosidases I and II in cell culture. Kaushal GP, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17278-83
Structure of the gene for cartilage matrix protein, a modular protein of the extracellular matrix. Exon/intron organization, unusual splice sites, and relation to alpha chains of beta 2 integrins, von Willebrand factor, complement factors B and C2, and epidermal growth factor. Kiss I, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15; 264(14):8126-34
Identification of a carcinoembryonic antigen gene family in the rat. Analysis of the N-terminal domains reveals immunoglobulin-like, hypervariable regions. Kodelja V, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6906-12
Characterization of the promoter region of the human thrombospondin gene. DNA sequences within the first intron increase transcription. Laherty CD, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11222-7
Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding the 53,000-dalton glycoprotein of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Leberer E, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3484-93
Regulation of the expression of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in Hep G2 cells by epidermal growth factor. Lucore CL, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15845-8
Partial primary structure of the 48- and 90-kilodalton core proteins of cell surface-associated heparan sulfate proteoglycans of lung fibroblasts. Prediction of an integral membrane domain and evidence for multiple distinct core proteins at the cell surface of human lung fibroblasts. Marynen P, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 25;264(12):7017-24
Plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 protein, mRNA and gene transcription are increased by phorbol esters in human rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Mayer M, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15688-93
Regulation of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene expression in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Induction by transforming growth factor-beta, lipopolysaccharide, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Sawdey M, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10396-401
A new class mutation of low density lipoprotein receptor with altered carbohydrate chains. Shite S, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19286-9
A collagen-binding glycoprotein from bovine platelets is identical to propolypeptide of von Willebrand factor. Takagi J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10425-30
Partial structure of the gene for chicken cartilage proteoglycan core protein. Tanaka T, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15831-5
Structure of the gene for human plasminogen activator inhibitor-2. The nearest mammalian homologue of chicken ovalbumin. Ye RD, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5495-502
Amino acid sequence and domain structure of entactin. Homology with epidermal growth factor precursor and low density lipoprotein receptor. Durkin ME, et al. J Cell Biol 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2749-56
Complete thrombospondin mRNA sequence includes potential regulatory sites in the 3' untranslated region. Hennessy SW, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Feb;108(2):729-36
A population of murine hematopoietic progenitors expresses an endogenous retroviral gp70 linked to the Rmcf gene and associated with resistance to erythroleukemia. Buller RS, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Mar 1;169(3):865-80
The primary structure of the human leukocyte antigen CD37, a species homologue of the rat MRC OX-44 antigen. Classon BJ, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1497-502
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA for a new mouse T cell growth factor (P40). Van Snick J, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Jan 1;169(1):363-8
Cloning and in vitro expression of the gene for the E3 haemagglutinin glycoprotein of bovine coronavirus. Parker MD, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):155-64
Identification and nucleotide sequence of a gene in equine herpesvirus 1 analogous to the herpes simplex virus gene encoding the major envelope glycoprotein gB. Whalley JM, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):383-94
Expression in recombinant vaccinia virus of the equine herpesvirus 1 gene encoding glycoprotein gp13 and protection of immunized animals. Guo PX, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct;63(10):4189-98
Sindbis virus ts103 has a mutation in glycoprotein E2 that leads to defective assembly of virions. Hahn CS, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3459-65
Effects and virulences of recombinant vaccinia viruses derived from attenuated strains that express the human T-cell leukemia virus type I envelope gene. Shida H, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4474-80
Adenovirus E1A represses transcription of the cellular JE gene. Timmers HT, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1470-3
Replacement of the pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gIII gene with its postulated homolog, the glycoprotein gC gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Whealy ME, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):4055-9
Abnormal intracellular sorting of O-linked carbohydrate-deficient interleukin-2 receptors. Kozarsky KF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3357-63
Wolffish antifreeze protein genes are primarily organized as tandem repeats that each contain two genes in inverted orientation. Scott GK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Sep; 8(9):3670-5
Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants with multiple glycosylation defects for production of glycoproteins with minimal carbohydrate heterogeneity. Stanley P. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Feb;9(2):377-83
Glucocorticoid and cyclic nucleotide regulation of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator-inhibitor gene expression in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Heaton JH, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Jan;3(1):185-92
Follistatin gene expression in the ovary and extragonadal tissues. Shimasaki S, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Apr; 3(4):651-9
The primary structure of rat beta 2-glycoprotein I. Aoyama Y, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6401
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding P400 protein in the mouse cerebellum. Furuichi T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5385-6
Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding zona pellucida glycoprotein ZP3—the mouse sperm receptor. Kinloch RA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2861-3
RFLP for Sst I (Sac I) at the human plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 (PAI-1) gene locus. Kondo I, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2375
Mouse lipocortin I cDNA. Sakata T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11818
A mechanism of c-raf-1 activation: fusion of the lipocortin II amino-terminal sequence with the c-raf-1 kinase domain. Mitsunobu F, et al. Oncogene 1989 Apr;4(4):437-42
E1A products of adenoviruses reduce the expression of cellular proliferation-associated genes. Timmers HT, et al. Oncogene Res 1988;3(1):67-76
Molecular biology of the Sertoli cell. Griswold MD, et al. Oxf Rev Reprod Biol 1988;10:124-61 (171 ref.)
The uteroglobin gene, structure and interaction with the progesterone-receptor. Savouret JF, et al. Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes 1984;1:192-214 (75 ref.)
Changes in brain gene expression shared by scrapie and Alzheimer disease. Duguid JR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7260-4
Protection of rhesus monkeys from fatal Lassa fever by vaccination with a recombinant vaccinia virus containing the Lassa virus glycoprotein gene. Fisher-Hoch SP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jan;86(1):317-21
Human platelet glycoprotein IX: an adhesive prototype of leucine-rich glycoproteins with flank-center-flank structures. Hickey MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6773-7
A detailed structural model of cytotactin: protein homologies, alternative RNA splicing, and binding regions. Jones FS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar; 86(6):1905-9
Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a lumenal calcium binding glycoprotein from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Leberer E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug;86(16):6047-51
Developmental expression of ZP3, a mouse zona pellucida gene. Dean J, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;294:21-32 (13 ref.)
Regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 mRNA in human endothelial cells. van den Berg EA, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Aug 30;60(1):63-7
Interleukin-1, endotoxin or tumor necrosis factor/cachectin enhance the level of plasminogen activator inhibitor messenger RNA in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Medina R, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Apr 1;54(1):41-52
Human histidine-rich glycoprotein gene: evidence for evolutionary relatedness to cystatin supergene family. Koide T. Thromb Res Suppl 1988;8:91-7
Recombinant fowlpox virus inducing protective immunity in non-avian species. Taylor J, et al. Vaccine 1988 Dec; 6(6):497-503
Location, sequence, transcriptional mapping, and temporal expression of the gp64 envelope glycoprotein gene of the Orgyia pseudotsugata multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Blissard GW, et al. Virology 1989 Jun;170(2):537-55
Rift Valley fever virus M segment: phlebovirus expression strategy and protein glycosylation. Kakach LT, et al. Virology 1989 Jun;170(2):505-10
Biological evaluation of glycoproteins mapping to two distinct mRNAs within the BamHI fragment 7 of pseudorabies virus: expression of the coding regions by vaccinia virus. Kost TA, et al. Virology 1989 Aug; 171(2):365-76
Antigenic variants of bovine leukemia virus (BLV) are defined by amino acid substitutions in the NH2 part of the envelope glycoprotein gp51. Portetelle D, et al. Virology 1989 Mar;169(1):27-33
Vaccinia virus recombinants expressing rabiesvirus glycoprotein protect against rabies. Esposito J, et al. Virus Genes 1987 Nov;1(1):7-21
[Protein cofactors of coagulation and fibrinolytic systems—high molecular weight kininogen, factor V, factor VIII, thrombomodulin, protein S, and HRG] Koide T. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Apr;47(4):816-27 (Jpn)

HISTORY

Early work on the glycoprotein of egg albumin [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1988 Dec;13(12):469] Neuberger A. Trends Biochem Sci 1988 Oct;13(10):398-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogold detection of glycoprotein antigens in sea urchin embryos. Benson NC, et al. Am J Anat 1989 Jun-Jul; 185(2-3):177-82
Glycoprotein-specific immune responses in cats after exposure to feline herpesvirus-1. Burgener DC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Oct;49(10):1673-6
Teratogenic antibodies are directed against a coated-pit glycoprotein. Leung CC, et al. Anat Rec 1989 Apr; 223(4):363-7
A monoclonal antibody with anti-lipomodulin activity reverses a beta-adrenergic response. Paul NL, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;540:467-9
Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide and group B streptococcus serotype II glycocalyx have a common major antigenic determinant. Linko L, et al. APMIS 1988 Sep; 96(9):805-12
Studies on phagocytosis of mucoid and nonmucoid variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Induction of heterologous immunity by mucoid strains of P. aeruginosa. Gościniak G, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1988;36(2):185-93
Studies on phagocytosis of mucoid and nonmucoid variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. III. Polyvalent serum against three mucoid immunotypes potentiates phagocytosis of all (7) mucoid immunotypes. Gościniak G, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1988;36(2):195-203
Studies on phagocytosis of mucoid and nonmucoid variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Induction of homologous immunity by nonmucoid strains of P. aeruginosa. Gościniak G, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1988;36(2):177-84
Affinity-purified site-directed antibody recognizes the entire annexin protein family. Kaetzel MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 May 15;160(3):1233-7
Production and characterization of antibodies to advanced glycation products on proteins. Nakayama H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 31;162(2):740-5
The role of intercellular adhesion molecules in inflammatory skin reactions. Lange Wantzin G, et al. Br J Dermatol 1988 Aug;119(2):141-5 (32 ref.)
Characterization of human neutrophil glycoproteins expressing the CD15 differentiation antigen (3-fucosyl-N-acetyllactosamine). Albrechtsen M, et al. Br J Haematol 1989 Jul;72(3):312-20
Characterization and biodistribution of recombinant and recombinant/chimeric constructs of monoclonal antibody B72.3. Colcher D, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Apr 1; 49(7):1738-45
Immunohistochemical study of complement S protein (Vitronectin) in normal and diseased human kidneys: relationship to neoantigens of the C5b-9 terminal complex. Bariety J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1989 Jan;75(1):76-81
Complement S-protein (vitronectin) is associated with cytolytic membrane-bound C5b-9 complexes. Bhakdi S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1988 Dec;74(3):459-64
Membrane glycoproteins immunologically related to the human insulin receptor are associated with presumptive neuronal territories and developing neurones in Drosophila melanogaster. Piovant M, et al. Development 1988 May; 103(1):145-56
Characterization of an antigenically related family of cell-type specific proteins implicated in slug migration in Dictyostelium discoideum. Alexander S, et al. Differentiation 1988 Jul;38(2):82-90
Significant immunological cross-reactivity of plant glycoproteins. Laine AC, et al. Electrophoresis 1988 Dec; 9(12):841-4
Anti-viral protection and prevention of lymphocytic choriomeningitis or of the local footpad swelling reaction in mice by immunization with vaccinia-recombinant virus expressing LCMV-WE nucleoprotein or glycoprotein. Hany M, et al. Eur J Immunol 1989 Mar;19(3):417-24
PB76: a novel surface glycoprotein preferentially expressed on mouse pre-B cells and plasma cells detected by the monoclonal antibody G-5-2. Strasser A. Eur J Immunol 1988 Nov;18(11):1803-10
In vivo labelling of granulocytes with 99mTc anti-NCA monoclonal antibodies for imaging inflammation. Joseph K, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(7-8):367-73
Schistosoma mansoni: ultrastructural demonstration of a miracidial glycocalyx that cross-reacts with antibodies raised against the cercarial glycocalyx. Chiang CP, et al. Exp Parasitol 1988 Oct;67(1):63-72
Intact teratogenic immunoglobulins may reach the rat embryo. Leung CC, et al. Experientia 1988 Dec 1; 44(11-12):1017-8
Use of a synthetic peptide adjuvant for the immunization of baboons with denatured and deglycosylated pig zona pellucida glycoproteins. Dunbar BS, et al. Fertil Steril 1989 Aug;52(2):311-8

Analysis of the biological properties of antibodies raised against intact and deglycosylated porcine zonae pellucidae. Henderson CJ, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Apr;16(4):323–41

Detection of antibodies to varicella-zoster virus proteins in sera from the elderly. Vafai A, et al. **Gerontology** 1988; 34(5–6):242–9

Histochemical characteristics of glycoproteins in the bile duct system of mice immunized with swine serum. Itagaki S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(3):207–14

Interaction of immunoliposomes with avian myeloblastosis virus and virus transformed cells. Dhananjaya KV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Dec;26(12):965–8

Mannan as an antigen in cell-mediated immunity (CMI) assays and as a modulator of mannan-specific CMI. Domer JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):693–700

Glycoproteins composed of major surface immunodeterminants of Pneumocystis carinii. Tanabe K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1363–8

Immunity in mice vaccinated with a molecular weight 60,000 glycoprotein secreted by adult Nematospiroides dubius. Monroy FG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Feb;19(1):71–6

Diagnosis of ovarian cancer with radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies: our experience using 131I-B72.3. Mansi L, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(2):127–35

Tumor targeting with monoclonal antibody B72.3. Schlom J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(2):137–42 (27 ref.)

Studies concerning the effect of external irradiation on localization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody B72.3 to human colon carcinoma xenografts. Shrivastav S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Mar;16(3):721–9

Improved HIV antiglycoprotein antibody detection by immunoblotting on a hydrophobic membrane. Lauritzen E, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1988;1(4):333–9

Chronic experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig. Presence of anti-M2 antibodies in central nervous system tissue and the possible role of M2 autoantigen in the induction of the disease. Lebar R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Apr;2(2):115–32

A novel brain-specific antigen: a glycoprotein electrophoretically similar to but immunochemically different from type B nucleoside diphosphatase. Sano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):457–60

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of antibodies to the envelope glycoprotein of rabies virus. Grassi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):899–902

Determination of antibody response to influenza virus surface glycoproteins by kinetic enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Snyder MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):2034–40

Preferential differentiation of T cell receptor specificities based on the MHC glycoproteins encountered during development. Evidence for positive selection. Marulić-Galelić S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1; 169(5):1619–30

Characterization of a new virus-neutralizing epitope that denotes a sequential determinant on the rabies virus glycoprotein. Bunschoten H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb; 70 (Pt 2):291–8

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine coronavirus glycoproteins E2 and E3: demonstration of in vivo virus-neutralizing activity. Deregt D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):993–8

A hamster model of equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1) infection; passive protection by monoclonal antibodies to EHV-1 glycoproteins 13, 14 and 17/18. Stokes A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1173–83

A monoclonal antibody raised to lipomodulin recognizes T suppressor factors in two independent hapten-specific suppressor networks. Steele JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2213–20

Immunity to whole varicella-zoster virus antigen and glycoproteins I and p170: relation to the immunizing regimen of live attenuated varicella vaccine. Diaz PS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1245–52

An enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot assay and glycoprotein antigens for diagnosing human cysticercosis (Taenia solium). Tsang VC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan; 159(1):50–9

Production and characterisation of a monoclonal antibody to a cell-surface, glucomannoprotein constituent of Candida albicans and other pathogenic Candida species. Cassone A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Dec;27(4):233–8

The role of extracellular slime in opsonophagocytosis of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Kristinsson KG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Nov;27(3):207–13

Neutralizing activity of antibodies against the major herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins. Eing BR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):59–65

Detection of the L2/HNK-1 carbohydrate epitope on glycoproteins and acidic glycolipids of the insect Calliphora vicina. Dennis RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1490–6

Marked differences in the antigenic structure of human respiratory syncytial virus F and G glycoproteins. García-Barreno B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):925–32

Polymorphism of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones that recognize a defined nine-amino-acid immunodominant domain of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus glycoprotein. Joly E, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):1845–51

Herpes simplex virus (HSV)-specific proliferative and cytotoxic T-cell responses in humans immunized with an HSV type 2 glycoprotein subunit vaccine. Zarling JM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4481–5

In vitro targeting and cytotoxicity of adriamycin in liposomes bearing monoclonal antibody against rat or human gp125 cell proliferation-associated antigen. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr;80(4):380–6

Identification and purification of a 72 kDa antigen of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis present on the surface and in the cytoplasm of the promastigotes and its specific recognition by sera from mucocutaneous leishmaniasis patients. Kutner S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:431–4

Carbohydrate epitopes (Galf——Manp) recognized by antibodies that inhibit trypomastigote interiorization into mammalian cells. Zingales B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:240–2

A surface antigen of Trypanosoma cruzi involved in cell invasion (Tc-85) is heterogeneous in expression and molecular constitution. Abuin G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jul;35(3):229–37

Non-specific cross-reacting antigen: characterization of specific and cross-reacting epitopes. Schwarz K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 May;26(5):467–75

Determination of antibodies to Candida albicans cell wall components by immunodiffusion, ELISA and its rapid modification. Pavliak V, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Aug; 31(8):426–32

Identification of murine placental glycoproteins in relation to in vivo and in vitro immunomodulatory properties against H-2 antigens. Gupta GS, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988; 9(4):167–75

Nephritogenic glycoprotein. XIII. Isolation and its immunochemical characterization of the antigenic substance of membranous glomerulonephritis induced by a single injection of crude nephritogenoside in homologous animals. Shibata S, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):243–9

Bovine monoclonal antibody to bovine leukemia virus glycoprotein GP51 from bovine-murine hybridoma. Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 50(5):1136–8

Evaluation of lupus anticoagulants: antiphospholipid antibodies, endothelium associated immunoglobulin, endothelial prostacyclin secretion, and antigenic protein S levels. Walker TS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1; 51(3):267–81

Interleukin-2 production in vitro: a new approach to the study of rabies vaccine immunogenicity as appraised by testing different glycoprotein presentations. Perrin P, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Aug;6(4):331–8

Comparison of two ELISAs for detecting antibodies to glycoprotein I of Aujeszky's disease virus. Van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 15;125(3):63–4

Analysis of lettuce necrotic yellows virus structural proteins with monoclonal antibodies and concanavalin A. Dietzgen RG, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):486–94

Epitope model of tick-borne encephalitis virus envelope glycoprotein E: analysis of structural properties, role of carbohydrate side chain, and conformational changes occurring at acidic pH. Guirakhoo F, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):90–9

Synthetic peptides approach to identification of epitopes on bovine leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein gp51. Portetelle D, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):34–41

Comparison of six different murine coronavirus JHM variants by monoclonal antibodies against the E2 glycoprotein. Taguchi F, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):233–5

Monoclonal antibodies that cross-react with the E1 glycoprotein of different alphavirus serogroups: characterization including passive protection in vivo. Wust CJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jun;13(2):101–12

Characterization of an iscom prepared with envelope glycoproteins of bovine herpesvirus type 1. Merza M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Nov;35(9):695–703

[Alpha fetoprotein: a glycoprotein with immunoregulatory action?] Dammacco F. **Ric Clin Lab** 1976 Jan–Mar;6 Suppl 1:71–3 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of proteolysis-resistant fragments carrying P-type antigenic determinants in chordin and immunologically related human brain antigen] Preobrazhenskii AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Nov; 53(11):1850–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural concepts of the human blood group A, B, H, Le(a), Le(b), I and i active glycoproteins purified from human ovarian cyst fluid. Wu AM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 228:351–94 (45 ref.)

Separation of neutral reducing oligosaccharides derived from glycoproteins by HPLC on a hydroxylated polymeric support. Bendiak B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15; 175(1):96–105

Diversity of rat brain cysteine proteinase inhibitors: isolation of low-molecular-weight cystatins and a higher-molecular weight T-kininogen-like glycoprotein. Marks N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;267(2):448–58

Affinity of osteogenin, an extracellular bone matrix associated protein initiating bone differentiation, for concanavalin A. Paralkar VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):419–24

Purification of erythropoiesis-stimulating activity (ESA) from one Actinomycetes strain. Sugie M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):888–94

Purification and partial characterization of a plasminogen activator inhibitor from the human glioblastoma, U138. Rehemtulla A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 66(12):1270–7

Modification of porcine zona pellucida with fluorescein isothiocyanate: evidence for the presence of a structural unit consisting of glycoproteins in the mammalian egg coat. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov;17(5):935–44

Isolation of allergenically active glycoprotein from Prosopis juliflora pollen. Thakur IS. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar; 18(3):605–13

Purification of a unique glycoprotein that enhances phenol oxidase activity in scorpion (Heterometrus bengalensis) haemolymph. Datta TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1; 260(2):525–9

Isolation and structural analysis of rat gastric mucus glycoprotein suggests a homogeneous protein backbone. Dekker J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):717–23

Purification and characterization of the P-80 glycoprotein from human brain. Girgrah N, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):351–6

Characterization of isoelectric subspecies of asialo-beta 2-glycoprotein I. Gries A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1; 260(2):531–4

Purification of two glycoproteins expressing beta 1-6 branched Asn-linked oligosaccharides from metastatic tumour cells. Laferte S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15; 259(2):569–76

Identification of the core proteins in proteoglycans synthesized by vascular endothelial cells. Lindblom A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):145–53

Dendrotoxin acceptor from bovine synaptic plasma membranes. Binding properties, purification and subunit composition of a putative constituent of certain voltage-activated K+ channels. Parcej DN, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):899–903

Analysis of the multiple forms of Gaucher spleen sphingolipid activator protein 2. Paton BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):77–84

Protein components of human tracheobronchial mucin: partial characterization of a closely associated 65-kilodalton protein. Ringler NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8056–63

Placental anticoagulant proteins: isolation and comparative characterization four members of the lipocortin family. Tait JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6268–76

Purification of high and low molecular weight plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 from fibrosarcoma cell-line HT 1080 conditioned medium. Lindahl T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 23;994(3):253–7

Isolation and characterization of sulfated glycoprotein from human pancreatic juice. Yokoyama M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 13;967(1):34–42

Structural relationship between the two small hydrophobic apoproteins in bovine pulmonary surfactant. Yu SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 11;1005(1):93–6

Structural fingerprinting of Asn-linked carbohydrates from specific attachment sites in glycoproteins by mass spectrometry: application to tissue plasminogen activator. Carr SA, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov;70(11):1445–54

Purification and characterization of an agglutinin from mucus of the snail Achatina fulica. Mitra D, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Dec;70(12):1821–9

Identification of a major secretory glycoprotein from rat epididymis: interaction with spermatozoa. Iusem ND, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):307–16

Detection and quantification of ligand leakage from lectin affinity columns. Walzel H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(4):221–6

Purification and composition of the human tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72) defined by monoclonal antibodies CC49 and B72.3. Sheer DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6811–8

Purification and partial characterization of a malignancy-associated glycoprotein. Taddei-Peters WC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Oct 15;182(1):135–47

Novel purification of vitronectin from human plasma by heparin affinity chromatography. Yatohgo T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Aug;13(4):281–92

Purification of dolabellanin-C an antineoplastic glycoprotein in the body fluid of a sea hare, Dolabella auricularia. Kisugi J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Winter;13(1):3–8

Purification of axonin-1, a protein that is secreted from axons during neurogenesis. Ruegg MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan; 8(1):55–63

Trichokirin, a ribosome-inactivating protein from the seeds of Trichosanthes kirilowii Maximowicz. Purification, partial characterization and use for preparation of immunotoxins. Casellas P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):581–8

Structural and functional studies on rabbit liver glycogenin. Smythe C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):205–9

A four-step procedure for the purification of thrombopoietin. McDonald TP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep;17(8):865–71

Chemical composition and tissue distribution of the human CDw44 glycoprotein. Flanagan BF, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jun;67(2):167–75

Malignancy-related cell surface mucin-type glycoproteins. Bhavanandan VP. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb-Apr;25(1-2):36–42 (39 ref.)

Extraction and identification of a 31,000 mol.wt glycoprotein antigen of Ostertagia circumcincta by sera from resistant

sheep. McGillivery DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 19(5):473–8

A simplified method for purification of an antitumor acidic glycoprotein from Streptococcus pyogenes (Su strain) by immunoadsorbent chromatography. Yoshida J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;42(3):448–53

Two types of rat gastric mucus glycoprotein subunits. Ohara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;103(6):1050–3

Detection and partial characterization of a specific plasminogen activator inhibitor in human chondrocyte cultures. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec; 104(6):960–7

Purification and characterization of a plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 binding protein from human plasma. Identification as a multimeric form of S protein (vitronectin). Declerck PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15454–61

Analysis of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor and a novel trypsin inhibitor, pre-alpha-trypsin inhibitor, from human plasma. Polypeptide chain stoichiometry and assembly by glycan. Enghild JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15975–81

Isolation of new phosphorylated glycoprotein from mineralized phase of bone that exhibits limited homology to adhesive protein osteopontin. Gorski JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15938–45

Purification and characterization of trehalase inhibitor from hemolymph of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):16165–9

Structural relationship, biosynthesis, and immunocytochemical localization of uteroferrin-associated basic glycoproteins. Murray MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4143–50

Characterization of a novel glycoprotein isolated from the basement membrane matrix of the Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm tumor. Robinson LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5141–7

The activator protein for glucosylceramide beta-glucosidase from guinea pig liver. Improved isolation method and complete amino acid sequence. Sano A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19597–601

Structural studies of fertilization-associated carbohydrate-rich glycoproteins (hyosophorin) isolated from the fertilized and unfertilized eggs of flounder, Paralichthys olivaceus. Presence of a novel penta-antennary N-linked glycan chain in the tandem repeating glycopeptide unit of hyosophorin. Seko A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15922–9

Affinity purification of active plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) using immobilized anhydrourokinase. Demonstration of the binding, stabilization, and activation of PAI-1 by vitronectin. Wun TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7862–8

Echinonectin: a new embryonic substrate adhesion protein. Alliegro MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2319–27

Characterization of a 125K glycoprotein associated with bovine epithelial desmosomes. Jones JC. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Feb;89 (Pt 2):207–16

Purification and separation of multiple forms of lactophorin from bovine milk whey and their immunological and electrophoretic properties. Kanno C. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr; 72(4):883–91

Biochemical analysis of a novel H-2 class I-like glycoprotein expressed in five AKR-(Gross virus) derived spontaneous T cell leukemias. Labeta MO, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1245–53

An 80 to 85 kilodalton human phosphoglycoprotein associated with cell activation. Omary MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3492–7

Identification of a widely distributed 90-kDa glycoprotein that is homologous to the Hermes-1 human lymphocyte homing receptor. Pals ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1; 143(3):851–7

Purification of uteroglobin using monospecific antibodies coupled to divinylsulphone-activated agarose. Dannhorn DR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 May 12;119(2):223–30

Oligosaccharide composition, localization, and developmental changes of a CNS-specific (F3–87–8) glycoprotein. Ripellino JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct; 53(4):1103–8

Purification and characterization of Eikenella corrodens aggregating factor from submandibular-sublingual saliva. Ebisu S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Sep;23(5):328–33

Characterization of a plasminogen activator and its inhibitor in human mesangial cells. Lacave R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar;35(3):806–11

Human plasma thrombopoietin [letter] Kelemen E, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan;3(1):89

Phospholipase A2 and lipocortins, antiphospholipase proteins. Di Rosa M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 163:23–31

Platelet histidine-rich glycoprotein. Leung LL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;169:268–76

Purification and characterization of human plasma Zn-alpha 2-glycoprotein. Ohkubo I, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988; 18(4):413–30

Oligomeric structure of a prototype retrovirus glycoprotein. Einfeld D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8688–92

Molecular structure and functional characterization of a human complement cytolysis inhibitor found in blood and seminal plasma: identity to sulfated glycoprotein 2, a constituent of rat testis fluid. Jenne DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7123–7

[Identification of Candida albicans products inhibiting macrophage activity] Kaczmarski W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Identification and characteristics of concanavalin A-binding neurospecific glycoproteins in human brain and brain tumors] Berezin VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Oct; 53(10):1745–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractionation of chicken egg glycoproteins and their purification using preparative HPLC] Piskarev VE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Sep;14(9):1171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A factor from the venom of the Central Asiatic cobra Naja naja oxiana, which inactivates component C4 of human complement] Kozlov LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Light microscopic quantitative investigation on the effects of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on the lectin binding pattern in rat gastric mucosa injured by ethanol or sodium taurocholate. Fringes B, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:263–72

Evidence for increased amyloid enhancing factor activity in Alzheimer brain extract. Ali-Khan Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(1):82–90

Cytochemical identification of secreted carbohydrates in the endolymphatic sac. Takumida M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov-Dec;106(5–6):417–27

Glycolipids and glycoproteins in plasma membrane of hepatocellular cancer. Gu TJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 228:705–22 (50 ref.)

Deposits of terminal complement complex and S-protein on follicular dendritic cells in human lymphoid tissue. Halstensen TS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:185–9

Carbohydrate regulated transendothelial transport of proteins. Williams SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 242:179–83

Studies on carbohydrate moieties of glycoproteins in established adjuvant induced arthritis. Reddy GK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Aug;25(1–2):63–70

Abnormal fibrinolysis in healthy male cigarette smokers: role of plasminogen activator inhibitors. Haire WD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 May;31(1):36–40

Identification of a 185 kd Maclura pomifera agglutinin binding glycoprotein as a candidate for a differentiation marker for alveolar type II cells in adult rat lung. Weller NK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):277–85

Effect of puromycin aminonucleoside on HSPG core protein content of glomerular epithelial cells. Kasinath BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):F590–6

Studies of the receptors on melanoma cells for Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Sherwood JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;40(2):119–27

Reconstitution of tubular myelin from synthetic lipids and proteins associated with pig pulmonary surfactant. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):75–81

The Runne Shaw memorial lecture. Amyloidoses of brain: transmissible and non-transmissible dementias. Gajdusek DC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):98–9

Stabilization of glycoenzymes by cross-linking of their carbohydrate chains. Barbarić S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:173–9

Interaction of heparin with histidine-rich glycoprotein. Lijnen HR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:181–5 (27 ref.)

Heparin cofactor II activation by dermatan sulfate. Tollefsen DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:116–22 (20 ref.)

Glycosylation in the nucleus and cytoplasm. Hart GW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:841–74 (184 ref.)

Endogenous sugar receptor (lectin) profiles of human retinoblastoma and retinoblast cell lines analyzed by cytological markers, affinity chromatography and neoglycoprotein-targeted photolysis. Griegel S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May-Jun;9(3):723–30

Rat liver chitobiase: purification, properties, and role in the lysosomal degradation of Asn-linked glycoproteins. Aronson NN Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 1;272(2):290–300

Characterization of the maturation-associated galactose oxidase-sensitive glycoproteins of rat caudal sperm plasma membrane and epididymal fluid. Goldin BF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):208–18

Only trace amounts of fatty acids are found in pure mucus glycoproteins. Hansson GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):197–200

Effects of omeprazole on rat gastric mucus glycoproteins with acetylsalicylic acid-induced gastric damage. Ohara S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Nov-Dec; 296:192–201

A histochemical study of the main excretory duct of the human submandibular gland. Perra MT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(7):525–30

Co-translational processing and intracellular transport of rat salivary mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(11):807–18

Enzymatic sulphation of mucus glycoprotein in rat sublingual salivary gland. Slomiany A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988; 33(9):669–76

Rheologic studies on middle ear effusions and their mucus glycoproteins. FitzGerald JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;115(4):462–8

Involvement of nonarticular cartilage, as demonstrated by release of a cartilage-specific protein, in rheumatoid arthritis. Saxne T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Sep; 32(9):1080–6

Kinetics of the inhibition by plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 of urokinase isolated from human urine and recombinant microorganisms. Further evidence for correct tertiary structure of recombinant urokinase. Cramer J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug;38(8):1196–8

Immunoelectron-microscopic localization of S-protein/vitronectin in human atherosclerotic wall. Niculescu F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Aug; 78(2–3):197–203

Inhibition of neuroglandular antigen (NGA) glycosylation by phorbol ester in human melanoma cells. Feyles V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15; 158(3):837–43

Identification of the beta-endorphin-binding subunit of the SC5b-9 complement complex: S protein exhibits specific beta-endorphin-binding sites upon complex formation with complement proteins. Hildebrand A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):799–806

Production of proteases type plasminogen activator and their inhibitor in cornea. Mirshahi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1021–5

Vitronectin is a substrate for transglutaminases. Sane DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30; 157(1):115–20

Lack of phosphorylation of lipocortin I in A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells treated with phorbol esters. William F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):474–9

Accumulation of unglycosylated liver secretory glycoproteins in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Yeo TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15; 160(3):1421–8

Transfer of N-acetylglucosamine to endogenous glycoproteins in the nucleus and in non-nuclear membranes of rat hepatocytes: electrophoretic analysis of the endogenous acceptors. Galland S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul;17(1):59–67

Concanavalin A interacts with lysozyme: a model for understanding lectin—glycoprotein interactions. Vaidya S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Oct;17(4):647–53

Inhibition of glycoprotein oligosaccharide processing in vitro and in influenza-virus-infected cells by alpha-D-mannopyranosylmethyl-p-nitrophenyltriazene. McDowell W, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):991–8

Extremely rapid endocytosis mediated by the mannose receptor of sinusoidal endothelial rat liver cells. Magnusson S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):651–6

Role of basic amino acids in the interaction of bindin with sulfated fucans. DeAngelis PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8189–94

Fragmentation of an endogenous inhibitor upon complex formation with high- and low-Ca2+-requiring forms of calcium-activated neutral proteases. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):449–55

In vitro protein kinase C phosphorylation sites of placental lipocortin. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4253–8

Australine, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid that inhibits amyloglucosidase and glycoprotein processing. Tropea JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2027–34

Analysis of the assembly of laminin and the laminin-entactin complex with laminin chain specific monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Wu C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8780–7

Modifications of glycosylation patterns in macrophages upon activation. Afroun S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 16;971(2):137–47

Enzymatic deglycosylation of human thyroglobulin: fluorescence studies. Grimaldi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 2;957(1):105–10

Concanavalin A variants of the fetoacinar pancreatic protein in the developing human pancreas and other biological sources. Imperial S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 13;967(1):25–33

Identification of platelet membrane thrombospondin binding molecules using an anti-thrombospondin antibody. Kieffer N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 15;967(3):408–15

In vivo catabolism of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin is mediated by the Serpin receptor which binds alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor, antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II. Pizzo SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):158–62

Structural changes induced in the sugar chains of glycoproteins by malignant transformation of producing cells and their clinical application. Kobata A. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov;70(11):1575–85

Lysosomal catabolic pathway of N-glycosylprotein glycans. Strecker G, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov;70(11):1505–10

The occurrence of serine phosphate in glycogenin: a possible regulatory site. Lomako J, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Oct; 1(3):261–4

Evidence for the tight binding of human mucus proteinase inhibitor to highly glycosylated macromolecules in sputum. Van-Seuningen I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jul; 370(7):749–55

Alteration of the spermatozoal glycocalyx and its effect on duration of fertility in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Froman DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):615–21

Characterization of a high molecular weight glycoprotein secreted by the peri-implantation bovine conceptus. Newton GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):553–60

Uncoordinated expression of fibrinogen compared with thrombospondin and von Willebrand factor in maturing human megakaryocytes. Cramer EM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr; 73(5):1123–9

Thrombospondin interaction with plasminogen. Evidence for binding to a specific region of the kringle structure of plasminogen. DePoli P, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):976–82

A moderate fish intake increases plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 in human volunteers. Emeis JJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):233–7

A comparison between activated protein C and des-1-41-light chain-activated protein C in reactions with type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Gladson CL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):173–81

Uncoupling in the expression of platelet GP IIb/IIIa in human endothelial cells and K562 cells: absence of immunologic crossreactivity between platelet GP IIb and the vitronectin receptor alpha chain. Kieffer N, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1209–15

A potent dopamine-releasing factor is present in high concentrations in the rat adrenal gland. Chang GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;463(2):385–9

Effect of tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation, on the high-affinity transport of acidic amino acid neurotransmitters in C6 glioma cells. Deas J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):84–90

Interactions of thrombospondin with sulfated glycolipids and proteoglycans of human melanoma cells. Roberts DD. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6785–93

95 kd sperm proteins bind ZP3 and serve as tyrosine kinase substrates in response to zona binding. Leyton L, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1123–30

Androgen-dependent nuclear proteins in rat ventral prostate are glycoproteins associated with the nuclear matrix. Carmo-Fonseca M. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Aug; 12(8):607–20

Developmentally regulated proteolytic processing of a yolk glycoprotein complex in embryos of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Lee GF, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jan;26(1):5–17

Pinealocytes immunoreactive with antisera against secretory glycoproteins of the subcommissural organ: a comparative study. Rodríguez EM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988; 254(3):469–80

Immunocytochemical localization of hypocalcin in the endocrine cells of the corpuscles of Stannius in three teleost species (trout, flounder and goldfish). Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar;255(3):651–6

Immunological approaches to the study of synaptic glycoproteins. Beesley PW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(1):255–66 (108 ref.)

Phosphonoglycoprotein from Metridium senile—heterogeneity of glycoproteins containing aminoethylphosphonic acid. Hurley JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(3):253–9

Malignant cell glycoproteins and glycolipids. Alhadeff JA. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1989;9(1):37–107 (515 ref.)

A glycoprotein from the liver constitutes the inner layer of the egg envelope (zona pellucida interna) of the fish, Oryzias latipes. Hamazaki TS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):101–10

Developmental expression and intracellular location of P400 protein characteristic of Purkinje cells in the mouse cerebellum. Maeda N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):67–76

Characterization of a proteinase that cleaves zona pellucida glycoprotein ZP2 following activation of mouse eggs. Moller CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;132(1):103–12

Structure of a major yolk glycoprotein and its processing pathway by limited proteolysis are conserved in echinoids. Scott LB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;132(1):91–102

Germ cell-Sertoli cell interactions: analysis of the biosynthesis and secretion of cyclic protein-2. Wright WW. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):45–56

Inhibition of N-linked glycosylation in Dictyostelium discoideum: effects of aggregate formation. Sadeghi H, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jul;38(2):99–103

Differential regulation of glycoprotein sulfation and fucosylation during growth of Dictyostelium discoideum. Tschursin E, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Mar;40(1):1–9

Altered lectin binding by colonic epithelial glycoconjugates in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Rhodes JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1359–63

Changes of rat gastric mucus glycoproteins in cytoprotection: influences of prostaglandin derivatives. Ishihara K, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(3):162–71

p36, the major cytoplasmic substrate of src tyrosine protein kinase, binds to its p11 regulatory subunit via a short amino-terminal amphiphatic helix. Johnsson N, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Aug;7(8):2435–42

Isolation and structural analysis of a peptide containing the novel tyrosyl-glucose linkage in glycogenin. Smythe C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2681–6

Immunological characterization and immunocytochemical localization of oviduct-specific glycoproteins in the baboon (Papio anubis). Verhage HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2464–72

The large glycoprotein subunit of the skeletal muscle voltage-sensitive calcium channel. Deglycosylation and development. Burgess AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 15;178(2):527–33

Analysis of glycoproteins released from benign and malignant human breast: changes in size and fucosylation with malignancy. Rye PD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan;25(1):65–72

The build-up of the thrombospondin extracellular matrix. An apparent dependence on synthesis and on preformed fibrillar matrix. Dreyfus M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):275–82

Association of thrombospondin of endothelial cells with other matrix proteins and cell attachment sites and migration tracks. Vischer P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 47(1):36–46

Glycoprotein glycans may not be necessary for the differentiation of skeletal myoblasts. Clarke E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan;180(1):178–88

Retinal pigment epithelial cells produce a latent fibrinolytic inhibitor that is antigenically and biochemically related to type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor produced by vascular endothelial cells. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):195–203

Plasminogen activator and its inhibitor in the experimental corneal wound. Tervo T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar; 48(3):445–9

Photolabeled tryptic degradation products of benzodiazepine-binding proteins are glycopeptides. Implications for localization of cleavage sites. Schmitz E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):433–8

Degradation of intestinal glycoproteins by Bacteroides vulgatus. Ruseler-van Embden JG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Mar;49(1):37–41

Immunocytochemical demonstration of a novel system of neuroendocrine peptidergic neurons in the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis, with antisera to the teleostean hormone hypocalcin and mammalian parathyroid hormone. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;75(1):29–38

Early effects of gentamicin on inner ear glycocalyx cytochemistry. de Groot JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 1; 35(1):39–45

Lectin binding sites of glycoproteins as revealed by lectin-gold-silver and lectin-peroxidase-diaminobenzidine methods. Fujimori O, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Nov; 20(11):603–9

Distribution of lectin binding glycoprotein in osteoclasts. Illés T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(1):55–9

Erythrocyte deficiency in calpain inhibitor activity in essential hypertension. Pontremoli S, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Nov;12(5):474–8

The colonic goblet cell and glycoprotein heterogeneity. Podolsky DK. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan–May; 18(1–4):485–97 (52 ref.)

Binding and uptake of glycoproteins to brain synaptosomes. Naoi M. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr; 25(1–2):66–9

Effect of serpasil administration on changes in the metabolism of glycoproteins in hypercholesterolemic rats. Verghese S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;25(3):279–82

Lens glycoproteins in cataracts in non-diabetics and diabetics. Rajendran B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987; 35(5–6):217–22

The effect of beta 2-glycoprotein I on the dextran sulfate and sulfatide activation of the contact system (Hageman factor system) in the blood coagulation. Schousboe I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(8):787–92

Enzymatic sulfation of mucus glycoprotein in rat submandibular salivary gland. Slomiany BL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(2):165–71

The effect of cervical dilatation by laminaria tent in first trimester legal abortions on blood loss related to fibrinolytic activity in the decidua and placenta. Jonasson A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):73–7

Enhancement of calcium sensitivity of lipocortin I in phospholipid binding induced by limited proteolysis and phosphorylation at the amino terminus as analyzed by phospholipid affinity column chromatography. Ando Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6948–55

Interaction of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor with the enzymes of the contact activation system. Berrettini M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11738–43

Characterization of the solubilized and reconstituted ATP-dependent vesicular glutamate uptake system. Carlson MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5; 264(13):7369–76

Purification and characterization of a plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 binding protein from human plasma. Identification as a multimeric form of S protein (vitronectin). Declerck PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15454–61

Purification and characterization of an alpha-1,2-mannosidase involved in processing asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Forsee WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3869–76

A novel beta-endorphin binding protein. Complement S protein (= vitronectin) exhibits specific non-opioid binding sites for beta-endorphin upon interaction with heparin or surfaces. Hildebrand A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15; 264(26):15429–34

Rapid purification and partial characterization of human platelet glycoprotein IIIb. Interaction with thrombospondin and its role in platelet aggregation. McGregor JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):501–6

Binding of type I plasminogen activator inhibitor to the extracellular matrix of cultured bovine endothelial cells. Mimuro J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5058–63

Characterization of interaction of active-site serine mutants of tissue-type plasminogen activator with plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Monge JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10922–5

Adenosine deaminase in cell transformation. Biophysical manifestation of membrane dynamics. Porat N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14608–11

Interaction of plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) with vitronectin. Salonen EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15; 264(11):6339–43

The relation between glycosylation and activity of guinea pig lipoprotein lipase. Semb H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4195–200

The effect of the protein matrix on glycoprotein processing by oviduct Golgi enzymes. Shao MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6245–51

Kinetics of inactivation of membrane-bound factor Va by activated protein C. Protein S modulates factor Xa protection. Solymoss S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14884–90

Analysis of the glycosylation and phosphorylation of the lysosomal enzyme, beta-hexosaminidase B, by site-directed mutagenesis. Sonderfeld-Fresko S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7692–7

Heparan sulfate-mediated binding of epithelial cell surface proteoglycan to thrombospondin. Sun X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2885–9

Binding site for vitamin K-dependent protein S on complement C4b-binding protein. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17034–9

Endocytic uptake of nonenzymatically glycosylated proteins is mediated by a scavenger receptor for aldehyde-modified proteins. Takata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14819–25

Reconstitution of protein transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex in yeast: the acceptor Golgi compartment is defective in the sec23 mutant. Ruohola H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1465–76

Down-regulation of proteolytic activity in 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-induced K562 leukemia cell cultures: depletion of active urokinase by excess type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Alitalo R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):119–30

Receptor-mediated uptake of a mannose-6-phosphate bearing glycoprotein by isolated chicken osteoclasts. Blair HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec;137(3):476–82

Chinese hamster ovary cell adhesion to human platelet thrombospondin is dependent on cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Kaesberg PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):994–1001

Interaction between plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 (PAI-1) bound to fibrin and either tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) or urokinase-type plasminogen activator (u-PA). Binding of t-PA/PAI-1 complexes to fibrin mediated by both the finger and the kringle-2 domain of t-PA. Wagner OF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug; 84(2):647–55

Comparative evaluation of mitogenicity and basement-membrane-degrading activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa slime glycolipoprotein and alginate. Anastassiou ED, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):490–4

Vitronectin (serum spreading factor): its localisation in normal and fibrotic tissue. Reilly JT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;41(12):1269–72

Mannoprotein of the yeast cell wall as primary receptor for the killer toxin of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain 28. Schmitt M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Dec;133 (Pt 12):3347–54

Heterogenous distribution of type IV collagen, entactin, heparan sulfate proteoglycan, and laminin among renal basement membranes as demonstrated by quantitative immunocytochemistry. Desjardins M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jun;37(6):885–97

Evidence for receptor-mediated uptake of adenosine deaminase in rabbit kidney. Schrader WP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Dec;36(12):1481–7

Glycosylation influences intracellular transit time and secretion rate of human prorenin in transfected cells. Paul M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S487–9

Modulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 expression by U-937 mononuclear phagocytes. Effects of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and phorbol ester. Gyetko MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2693–8

Modulation of mRNA levels for urinary- and tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitors 1 and 2 in human fibroblasts by interleukin 1. Michel JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):890–5

Expression of I-A by macrophages from Bcgr and Bcgs mice. Transient expression of I-A is due to degradation of MHC class II glycoproteins. Vespa L, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):214–20

Inflammatory cells degrade inter-alpha inhibitor to liberate urinary proteinase inhibitors. Pratt CW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Jan;45(1):1–9

Acrylamide-induced increases in deposition of axonally transported glycoproteins in rat sciatic nerve. Harry GJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr;52(4):1240–7

Histochemical studies on lectin binding patterns in postoperative maxillary cysts. Gunge M.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1988 Jun;30(2):95–103
Distribution of 3H–fucose in the transseptal ligament of the mouse. Johnson RB. J Periodont Res 1988 Nov;23(6):363–9
Cytochemical detection of receptors specific for N–linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins in the membrane of the human spermatozoon and their distribution in the different zones of that membrane. de Cerezo JM, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1988 Dec;14(3):213–23
Processing of the gp55–116 envelope glycoprotein complex (gB) of human cytomegalovirus. Britt WJ, et al.
J Virol 1989 Jan;63(1):403–10
Varicella–zoster virus glycoprotein oligosaccharides are phosphorylated during posttranslational maturation. Gabel CA, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct;63(10):4264–76
Posttranslational modifications distinguish the envelope glycoprotein of the immunodeficiency disease–inducing feline leukemia virus retrovirus. Poss ML, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan;63(1):189–95
Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope glycoproteins: dimerization of the glycoprotein precursor during processing. Rey MA, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):647–58
Soluble gp350/220 and deletion mutant glycoproteins block Epstein–Barr virus adsorption to lymphocytes. Tanner J, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4452–64
Addition of high–mannose sugars must precede disulfide bond formation for proper folding of Sendai virus glycoproteins. Vidal S, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb; 63(2):892–900
The E3 protein of bovine coronavirus is a receptor–destroying enzyme with acetylesterase activity. Vlasak R, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4686–90
Effects of metaraminol on the secretion of fluid and glycoproteins from the rat submandibular gland. Iwabuchi Y, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1989 Apr;49(4):491–500
Does oxygen free radical increased formation explain long term complications of diabetes mellitus? Gillery P, et al. Med Hypotheses 1989 May;29(1):47–50 (23 ref.)
Binding of F41 and K99 fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to glycoproteins from bovine and porcine colostrum. Lindahl M. Microbiol Immunol 1989;33(5):373–9
Selective removal of alpha heavy–chain glycosylation sites causes immunoglobulin A degradation and reduced secretion. Taylor AK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Oct; 8(10):4197–203
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha regulates mRNA for urokinase–type plasminogen activator and type–1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in human neoplastic cell lines. Georg B, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1989 Jan; 61(1):87–96
Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1: cell–specific and differentiation–induced expression and regulation in human cell lines, as determined by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Lund LR, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1988 Nov; 60(1):43–53
Intracellular transport and neuronal activation of phospholipid and glycoprotein synthesis during axonal regeneration of cranio–spinal nerves. Alberghina M, et al. Mol Chem Neuropathol 1989 Jun;10(3):137–55
Antipeptide monoclonal antibodies inhibit the binding of rabies virus glycoprotein and alpha–bungarotoxin to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Bracci L, et al.
Mol Immunol 1988 Sep;25(9):881–8
Evidence that serum amyloid P component binds to mannose–terminated sequences of polysaccharides and glycoproteins. Kubak BM, et al. Mol Immunol 1988 Sep; 25(9):851–8
Characterization of a broadly expressed human leucocyte surface antigen MEM–43 anchored in membrane through phosphatidylinositol. Stefanová I, et al. Mol Immunol 1989 Feb;26(2):153–61
Effect of vitamin A deficiency in rats on glycosylation of glycoproteins. Nutr Rev 1989 Feb;47(2):56–7 (7 ref.)
Chemical signals of fish skin for the attachment response of Acanthostomum brauni cercariae. Haas W, et al.
Parasitol Res 1988;74(6):552–7
Ontogeny of epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase and of lipocortin–1 in the ovine lung. Johnson MD, et al.
Pediatr Res 1989 May;25(5):535–41
Accessibility of receptor–bound urokinase to type–1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Cubellis MV, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jul;86(13):4828–32
Role of oligosaccharides in the processing and maturation of envelope glycoproteins of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Pal R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3384–8
In vitro galactosylation of a 110–kDa glycoprotein by an endogenous cell surface galactosyltransferase correlates with the invasiveness of adrenal carcinoma cells. Penno MB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Aug; 86(16):6057–61
Brefeldin A inhibits oligosaccharide processing of glycoproteins in mouse hypothyroid pituitary tissue at several subcellular sites. Perkel VS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Mar;190(3):286–93
Effect of sofalcone on gastric mucous glycoprotein in experimental gastritis induced by sodium taurocholate. Murakami S, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1988 Dec; 62(3):461–82
Laboratory detection of aspartylglycosaminuria. Mononen I, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1988;191:7–11
Binding and diffusion characteristics of 14C EDTA and 99mTc DTPA in respiratory tract mucus glycoprotein from patients with chronic bronchitis. Cheema MS, et al. Thorax 1988 Sep;43(9):669–73
Renal and hepatic handling of endogenous tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA) and its inhibitor in man. Brommer EJ, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Jun 16; 59(3):404–11
Activated protein C increases fibrin clot lysis by neutralization of plasminogen activator inhibitor—no evidence for a cofactor role of protein S. de Fouw NJ, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Oct 31;60(2):328–33
Intraoperative evolution of coagulation parameters and t–PA/PAI balance in orthotopic liver transplantation. Arnoux D, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Aug 1;55(3):319–28
A monoclonal antibody, 7G5 (CD7), induces modulation of Tp40 and inhibits proliferation in the allogeneic and autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions. Lazarovits AI, et al. Transplant Proc 1988 Dec;20(6):1253–7
Immunohistochemical localization of S protein/vitronectin in human atherosclerotic versus arteriosclerotic arteries. Guettier C, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1989;414(4):309–13
Amyloid enhancing factor (AEF) in the aging mouse. Yokota T, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1989;414(6):511–4
(Neo)glycoproteins as tools in neuropathology: histochemical patterns of the extent of expression of endogenous carbohydrate–binding receptors, like lectins, in meningiomas. Bardosi A, et al. Virchows Arch [B] 1988; 56(1):35–43
Different palmitoylation of paramyxovirus glycoproteins. Veit M, et al. Virology 1989 Jan;168(1):173–6
[From glycoproteinosis to the understanding of normal and pathological catabolism of N–glycosylproteins in the lysosomes] Montreuil J, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1988 Oct;172(7):979–85 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Persistent changes in tissue–type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor fibrinolytic parameters in patients following juvenile ischemic cerebral infarct] Baumgartner C, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1988 Nov 15; 66(22):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of acid secretagogues or HCl on rat gastric mucus glycoproteins] Ohkawa H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;85(7):1369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Age–associated changes in glycoconjugates] Waki H, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:131–9 (Jpn)
[Status of gastric juice glycoproteins in patients with perforated duodenal ulcer] Sakhautdinov VG, et al.
Vestn Khir 1989 Mar;142(3):51 (Rus)
[Changes in lipid metabolism and renewal of sialic acids in the composition of glycoproteins of adipose tissue during carbohydrate loading] Gashimova AD, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rat aglycotransferrin and human monoglycotransferrin: production and metabolic properties. Regoeczi E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Feb 1;268(2):637–42
Biodistribution of neoglycoproteins in mice bearing solid Ehrlich tumor. Kojima S, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1988;114(5):468–72
Macromolecular transport in rabbit blastocysts: evidence for a specific uteroglobin transport system. Robinson DH, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1989 May;63(1–2):227–37
[Cellular specificity of lectin binding in the kidney of the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Wittmann P, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1989 Jun;18(2):122–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystal aggregation by urine proteins. Hess B, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):F99–106
Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by ovine trophoblast protein–1 and a high molecular weight glycoprotein produced by the peri–implantation sheep conceptus. Newton GR, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol 1989 Mar; 19(3):99–107
Investigation on extracellular slime from Pseudomonas aeruginosa as interferon inducer in mice.
Cembrzyńska–Nowak M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1988;36(2):167–76
Kinetic analysis of the interaction between plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 and tissue–type plasminogen activator. Masson C, et al. Biochem J 1988 Nov 15;256(1):237–44
Effect of oversulphated chondroitin and dermatan sulphate upon thrombin and factor Xa inactivation by antithrombin III or heparin cofactor II. Scully MF, et al. Biochem J 1988 Sep 1;254(2):547–51
Functional characteristics of receptor–bound urokinase on human monocytes: catalytic efficiency and susceptibility to inactivation by plasminogen activator inhibitors. Kirchheimer JC, et al. Blood 1989 Sep;74(4):1396–402
Heparin binds to human monocytes and modulates their procoagulant activities and secretory phenotypes. Effects of histidine–rich glycoprotein. Leung L, et al. Blood 1989 Jan;73(1):177–84
Endotoxin–induced production of plasminogen activator inhibitor by human monocytes is autonomous and can be inhibited by lipid X. Schwartz BS, et al. Blood 1989 Jun; 73(8):2188–95
The mechanism of the inotropic action of striatoxin, a novel polypeptide toxin from a marine snail, in isolated cardiac muscle. Ohizumi Y, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1988 Nov; 95(3):867–75
Immunomodulation of experimental murine herpes simplex keratitis: II. Glycoprotein D protection. Foster CS, et al. Curr Eye Res 1988 Nov;7(11):1051–61
Inositolphospholipid–accelerated activation of prekallikrein by activated factor XII and its inhibition by beta 2–glycoprotein I. Schousboe I. Eur J Biochem 1988 Oct 1;176(3):629–36
The effect of partially purified thrombopoietin on guinea pig megakaryocyte ploidy in vitro. Hill RJ, et al.
Exp Hematol 1989 Sep;17(8):903–7
Lipocortin I and lipocortin II inhibit phosphoinositide– and polyphosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C. The effect results from interaction with the substrates. Machoczek K, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):207–12
Synthetic peptide from lipocortin I has no phospholipase A2 inhibitory activity. van Binsbergen J, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Apr 24;247(2):293–7
Identification of an endothelial cell product as an inhibitor of tissue factor activity. Colburn P, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1988 Nov;24(11):1133–6
The role of glycocalyx in surface phagocytosis of Bacteroides spp., in the presence and absence of clindamycin. Veringa EM, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 May;23(5):711–20
Sedimentation equilibrium analysis of five lipocortin–related phospholipase A2 inhibitors from human placenta. Evidence against a mechanistically relevant association between enzyme and inhibitor. Ahn NG, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18657–63
Structure–function relationship in a winter flounder antifreeze polypeptide. II. Alteration of the component growth rates of ice by synthetic antifreeze polypeptides. Chakrabartty A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 5; 264(19):11313–6
Antithrombin activity of fucoidan. The interaction of fucoidan with heparin cofactor II, antithrombin III, and thrombin. Church FC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3618–23
Antithrombin activity of a peptide corresponding to residues 54–75 of heparin cofactor II. Hortin GL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):13979–82
Catabolism of tissue–type plasminogen activator by the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Modulation by plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1. Morton PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7228–35
Affinity purification of active plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 (PAI–1) using immobilized anhydrourokinase. Demonstration of the binding, stabilization, and activation of PAI–1 by vitronectin. Wun TC, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 15;264(14):7862–8
Novel action of carnitine: inhibition of aggregation of dispersed cells elicited by clusterin in vitro. Fritz IB, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 Jul;140(1):18–28
Inhibition of O2– generation by dexamethasone is mimicked by lipocortin I in alveolar macrophages.
Maridonneau–Parini I, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Jun; 83(6):1936–40
Evaluation of the antiinflammatory and phospholipase–inhibitory activity of calpactin II/lipocortin I. Northup JK, et al. J Clin Invest 1988 Oct;82(4):1347–52
Bleeding diathesis due to decreased functional activity of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Schleef RR, et al.
J Clin Invest 1989 May;83(5):1747–52
Recombinant plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 reverses the bleeding tendency associated with the combined administration of tissue–type plasminogen activator and aspirin in rabbits. Vaughan DE, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Aug;84(2):586–91
Ionic and total calcium levels in the blood of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla): effects of stanniectomy and hypocalcin replacement therapy. Hanssen RG, et al.
J Exp Biol 1989 Jan;141:177–86
Rainbow trout hypocalcin stimulates bone resorption in embryonic mouse calvaria in vitro in a PTH–like fashion. Lafeber FP, et al. J Exp Biol 1989 May;143:165–75
Serpin–resistant mutants of human tissue–type plasminogen activator. Madison EL, et al. Nature 1989 Jun 29; 339(6227):721–4
Novel anti–inflammatory peptides from the region of highest similarity between uteroglobin and lipocortin I. Miele L, et al. Nature 1988 Oct 20;335(6192):726–30
Saposin A: second cerebrosidase activator protein. Morimoto S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(9):3389–93
Suppression of lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells by immunosuppressive substance. Hamada F, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 Jul;65(1):81–95
Resolution and reconstitution of interplatelet recognition during aggregation. Agam G, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Jun 16;59(3):504–6
The anticoagulant properties of a modified form of protein S. Mitchell CA, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Oct 31; 60(2):298–304
Modulation of heparin cofactor II function by S protein (vitronectin) and formation of a ternary S protein–thrombin–heparin cofactor II complex. Preissner

KT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):399–406
Structural features of heparin and their effect on heparin cofactor II mediated inhibition of thrombin. Kim YS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 1;53(1):55–71
Effect of urinary trypsin inhibitor on osteoarthritis. Matsuo O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Nov 1;52(3):237–45
[Effects of ulinastatin on alpha-thrombin and the activation of protein C and factor XIII induced by thrombin] Fukutake K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):416–20 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory hair fusion and glycocalyx changes following gentamicin exposure in the guinea pig vestibular organs. Takumida M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):39–47
The glycocalyx of inner ear sensory and supporting cells. Takumida M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 458:84–9
Sensory hair fusion and glycocalyx changes after gentamicin exposure in the guinea pig. Takumida M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:78–82
Current status of thrombopoietin. McDonald TP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:243–53 (69 ref.)
Lipocortins. Rothhut B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 245:209–15 (18 ref.)
Crystal adsorption and growth slowing by nephrocalcin, albumin, and Tamm–Horsfall protein. Worcester EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):F1197–205
Developmental expression of the sperm receptor of the mouse zona pellucida. Dean J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 564:281–8
Mechanisms of signal transduction in mouse spermatozoa. Kopf GS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;564:289–302
Investigation of the role of glycans for the biological activity of Semliki Forest virus grown in Aedes albopictus cells using inhibitors of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides trimming. Naim HY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(1–2):73–89
Phospholipase A2 inhibitory activity in thymocytes of dexamethasone-treated mice—possible implication of lipocortins. Errasfa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):53–60
Saposin D: a sphingomyelinase activator. Morimoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):403–10
Role of cell surface glycoproteins in embryo cell adhesion to extracellular matrix. Aubery M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):27–8
Inhibition of eicosanoid and PAF formation by dexamethasone in rat inflammatory polymorphonuclear neutrophils may implicate lipocortin 5'. Fradin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):248–57
Differential scanning calorimetric analysis of antifreeze protein activity in the common mealworm, Tenebrio molitor. Hansen TN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 23;957(2):217–21
Receptor-mediated activation of detergent-solubilized guanylate cyclase. Bentley JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct; 39(3):639–47
Heparin cofactor II–proteinase reaction products exhibit neutrophil chemoattractant activity. Hoffman M, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1682–5
Biogenesis of the vitronectin receptor in human endothelial cell: evidence that the vitronectin receptor and GPIIb–IIIa are synthesized by a common mechanism. Polack B, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1519–24
Histidine-rich glycoprotein does not interfere with interactions between antithrombin III and heparin-like compounds on vascular endothelial cells. Shimada K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):191–3
Eleventh Gaddum memorial lecture. Lipocortin and the mechanism of action of the glucocorticoids. Flower RJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;94(4):987–1015 (88 ref.)
Effects of injection routes of growing tumors and PSK or OK-432 on antiproliferative activity of mouse serum. Ryoyama C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 28(2):101–6
Are nuclear lectins and nuclear glycoproteins involved in the modulation of nuclear functions? Hubert J, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jul;27(2):69–81 (102 ref.)
Glycoproteins modulate adhesion in terminally differentiated keratinocytes. Brysk MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep; 253(3):657–63
Relationship between the M42 antigen of mouse sperm and the acrosome reaction induced by ZP3. Leyton L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;132(1):174–8
A self-glucosylating protein is the primer for rabbit muscle glycogen biosynthesis [published erratum appears in **FASEB J** 1989 May;3(7):1873] Lomako J, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Dec;2(15):3097–103
Antithrombin action of phosvitin and other phosphate-containing polyanions is mediated by heparin cofactor II. Church FC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12; 237(1–2):26–30
Polyclonal antibodies to a 32-kDa deglycosylated polypeptide from porcine zonae pellucidae will prevent human gamete interaction in vitro. Henderson CJ, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Nov;18(3):251–65
Influence of proteins in rat cauda epididymidal lumen fluid on cauda sperm motility. Turner TT, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Nov;18(3):267–78
Comparative biochemistry and physiology of teleocalcin from sockeye and coho salmon. Wagner GF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;72(2):237–46
Uteroglobin as a progesterone-binding protein in the preimplantation uterine epithelium of the rabbit: biochemical studies. Bochskani R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):844–50
Mediation of adherence of streptococci to human endothelial cells by complement S protein (vitronectin). Valentin-Weigand P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov; 56(11):2851–5
Inhibition of thromboxane A synthesis in U937 cells by glucocorticoids. Lack of evidence for lipocortin 1 as the second messenger. Bienkowski MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6536–44
Chemical modification of surfactant protein A alters high affinity binding to rat alveolar type II cells and regulation of phospholipid secretion. Kuroki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17596–602
Isolation and characterization of a platelet membrane protein related to the vitronectin receptor. Lam SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3742–9
Sialic acid-dependent adhesion of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to purified glycoproteins. Roberts DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9289–93
Human pulmonary surfactant protein (SP-A), a protein structurally homologous to C1q, can enhance FcR- and CR1-mediated phagocytosis. Tenner AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13923–8
Echinonectin: a new embryonic substrate adhesion protein. Alliegro MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2319–27
Cell attachment to thrombospondin: the role of ARG-GLY-ASP, calcium, and integrin receptors. Lawler J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2351–61
Evidence that aggregation of mouse sperm receptors by ZP3 triggers the acrosome reaction. Leyton L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2163–8
Inactivation of human factor VIII by activated protein C. Cofactor activity of protein S and protective effect of von Willebrand factor. Koedam JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1236–43
Freezing avoidance and the distribution of antifreeze glycopeptides in body fluids and tissues of Antarctic fish. Ahlgren JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul;137:549–63
Monocyte suppressor factor is plasminogen activator inhibitor inhibition of membrane bound but not soluble IL-1. Goeken NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15; 143(2):603–8
Characterization of keratinocyte plasminogen activator inhibitors and demonstration of the prevention of pemphigus IgG-induced acantholysis by a purified plasminogen activator inhibitor. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Mar;92(3):310–4
Participation of multiple factors, including proliferin, in the inhibition of myogenic differentiation. Wilder EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):430–41
Glycocalyx and ciliary interconnections of the vestibular end organs: an investigation by high-resolution scanning electron microscopy. Takumida M. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(3):137–43
Elastonectin and the elastin receptor. Robert L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(6):736–41
A glycosylation mutation affects cell fate in chimeras of Dictyostelium discoideum. Houle J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3679–83
The biological role of the carbohydrate moiety of human plasma glycoproteins. Bürgi W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 300:23–45 (164 ref.)
Thrombospondin promotes the aggregation of platelets. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;283:211–7
Structure and function of human amphiregulin: a member of the epidermal growth factor family. Shoyab M, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1074–6
Interactions of protein S with membranes. Walker FJ. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr;14(2):216–21 (48 ref.)
Activated protein C increases fibrin clot lysis by neutralization of plasminogen activator inhibitor—no evidence for a cofactor role of protein S. de Fouw NJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):328–33
Glycoproteins: what are the sugar chains for? Paulson JC. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Jul;14(7):272–6 (39 ref.)
Glycocalyx electrostatic potential profile analysis: ion, pH, steric, and charge effects. Schnitzer JE. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;61(5):427–46
[Studies on ovarian plasminogen activators and their inhibitor] Liu YX. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct; 40(5):421–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Glycated proteins: the diabetic memory] Forzy G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(3):155–62 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regulation of hemostasis: the protein C–protein S system] Rauïs-Morret M. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Mar;10(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Constitutional dysfunction of heparin cofactor II with a tendency for venous thrombosis] Marbet GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 29;118(43):1586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible roles of adhesive factor, stromal fibronectin, and peanut agglutinin receptor in subarachnoid dissemination of brain tumor cells] Kuratsu J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;29(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of bile glycoprotein in intrahepatic calculus formation] Sasaki M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 90(2):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glycosaminoglycans and inhibitors (antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II)] Sakuragawa N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr;47(4):759–65 **(Jpn)**
[Serpin family proteins in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis (AT III, HC II, PCI, PAI-1, C1INA)] Suzuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr;47(4):805–15 **(Jpn)**
[Structure and function of glycoconjugates on erythrocyte membrane] Iwamori M. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:89–100 **(Jpn)**
[Function of carbohydrate chains serving as tumor-markers and differentiation markers] Muramatsu T. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:27–36 **(Jpn)**
[Regulatory mechanisms of PAI-1 on fibrinolysis in vascular endothelial cells] Sakata Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:149–55 **(Jpn)**
[The role of C4bp in the anticoagulant protein C.S pathway] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;Spec No 81:82–92 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Influence of low-intensity laser radiation on the formation of liquid crystalline structures in a solution of glycoproteins] Skopinov SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural-functional characteristics of the surface of the blood mononucleocytes in children suffering from chronic dermatoses. I. The correction of the glycocalyx structure by UV irradiation of the blood and in the course of treatment with an autotransfusion of UV-irradiated blood] Finkel'shtein BB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 May;30(5):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of Yersinia enterocolitica on intestinal mucin secretion. Mantle M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):G319–27
Ca2+-dependent and -independent secretagogue action on gastric mucus secretion in rabbit mucosal explants. Seidler U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):G739–46
Characterization of two glycoproteins of human pancreatic juice: P35, a truncated protease E and P19, precursor of protein X. Guy-Crotte O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):318–22
Inhibition of endothelial secretion of tissue-type plasminogen activator and its rapid inhibitor by agents which increase intracellular cyclic AMP. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 11;1012(2):207–13
Effect of steroid hormones on sulfated oviductal glycoprotein secretion by oviductal explants in vitro. Erickson-Lawrence MF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun; 40(6):1311–9
Monoclonal antibody C1B8A8 recognizes a ventricular secretory product elaborated in the bovine subcommissural organ. Meiniel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):611–5
Histochemical and radioautographic study of glycoprotein secretion in the epithelium lining the uterine tubes of mice. Teixeira ML, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):209–16
Composition of glycoproteins secreted by tracheal explants from various animal species. Kaizu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(3):195–200
Effects of hypertonic solutions on conjunctival epithelium and mucinlike glycoprotein discharge. Huang AJ, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):15–20
Medical therapy of glycoprotein hormone-secreting pituitary tumors. Oppenheim DS, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;18(2):339–58 (116 ref.)
Effects of intraluminal prostaglandin E2 in vivo on secretory behavior and ultrastructural changes in mouse gallbladder epithelium. Wahlin T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 95(6):1632–5
Cyclic AMP potentiates phorbol ester stimulation of tissue plasminogen activator release and inhibits secretion of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from human endothelial cells. Santell L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16802–8
CCK- and VIP-induced glycoprotein secretion from mouse gallbladder epithelium following vagotomy: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Axelsson H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Sep;47(3):260–5
A comparative study of the effects of four choline esters on the secretion of fluid and glycoprotein from rat submandibular glands. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;48(2):175–84
Effects of dobutamine and terbutaline on the secretion of glycoproteins from the acinar cells of the rat submandibular gland. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 47(3):301–10
Secretion of thrombospondin from human blood platelets. Slayter HS. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;169:251–68
Primary culture of teleocalcin cells from rainbow trout corpuscles of Stannius: regulation of teleocalcin secretion by calcium. Wagner GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;62(1):31–9
Influence of nicotine and cotinine on the expression of plasminogen activator activity in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Kuo BS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28; 61(1):70–6
[Experimental models of gastric ulcers. Changes in the

secretion of gastric glycoproteins in selected types] Cížková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 10;128(7):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolytic system of macrophages] Ogura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Mar;47(3):543–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the mucous glycoprotein secretion of the gallbladder in guinea pigs: relation to the gallstone formation] Tazuma S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;85(10):2271 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind study of hyposensitization with an alginate conjugated extract of D. pteronyssinus (Conjuvac) in patients with perennial rhinitis. 1. Clinical aspects. Corrado OJ, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Feb;44(2):108–15

Postnatal prevention and treatment of surfactant deficiency. Robertson B. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jul; 32(1):11–12

Ulinastatin gives rise to an effectual diuresis in oliguric acute renal failure [letter] Aoike I, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):368–9

Human recombinant lipocortin I has acute local anti-inflammatory properties in the rat paw edema test. Cirino G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3428–32

[Protective effects of ulinastatin on hepatic oxygen metabolism during halothane anesthesia in the presence of graded hypoxic hypoxemia] Matsumoto N, et al. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ulinastatin on operative stress in major surgery] Ota K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Cytocidal effect caused by the envelope glycoprotein of a newly isolated avian hemangioma-inducing retrovirus. Resnick-Roguel N, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4325–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

SC5b-7, SC5b-8 and SC5b-9 complexes of complement: ultrastructure and localization of the S-protein (vitronectin) within the macromolecules. Preissner KP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):69–75

Complete amino acid sequence and structure characterization of the taste-modifying protein, miraculin. Theerasilp S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6655–9

Functional mapping of cytotactin: proteolytic fragments active in cell-substrate adhesion. Friedlander DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2329–40

The primary structure of the human leukocyte antigen CD37, a species homologue of the rat MRC OX-44 antigen. Classon BJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1497–502

Model for intracellular folding of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120. Fennie C, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):639–46

Ultrastructural localization of the Charcot-Leyden crystal protein (lysophospholipase) to granules and intragranular crystals in mature human basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;60(4):557–67

Dark-field electron microscopy of platelet adhesive macromolecules. Slayter HS. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 169:326–35

URINE

Urinary Charcot-Leyden crystals in the hypereosinophilic syndrome with acute renal failure. Hirszel P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Oct;12(4):319–22

Determination of a urinary trypsin low molecular weight inhibitor: preliminary results in man. Raspi G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;68:188–91

Measurement of urinary trypsin inhibitor in urine, plasma and cancer tissues of patients with stomach cancer. Nishino N, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(2):112–9

A human urine-derived interleukin 1 inhibitor. Homology with deoxyribonuclease I. Rosenstreich DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1767–79

Mucins obtained from patients with enterocutaneous urinary diversions. Mårtensson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):633–40

A new spectrophotometric method for measuring calcium oxalate monohydrate crystal aggregation in the absence of supersaturation: inhibitory effects of urinary glycoproteins. Hess B, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(3):149–50

[Development of enzyme immunoassay for urinary Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein using microtiter plates] Takedachi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;36(11):1352–5 **(Jpn)**

GLYCOPYRROLATE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS

Cetylpyridinium chloride as a fixative for glycosaminoglycans in histologic sections [letter] Scott JE. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jul;125(7):1002

The effect of glycosaminoglycans on the crystallisation of calcium oxalate. Kohri K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jun; 63(6):584–90

Effect of glycosaminoglycans and divalent cations on the thermal properties of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Voszka I, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Jul;51(1):67–71

Transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) receptor proteoglycan. Cell surface expression and ligand binding in the absence of glycosaminoglycan chains. Cheifetz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):12025–8

Structure of a collagen-GAG dermal skin substitute optimized for cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Boyce ST, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Oct; 22(10):939–57

Healing of cutaneous and mucosal wounds grafted with collagen-glycosaminoglycan/silastic bilayer membranes: a preliminary report. Bertolami CN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(11):971–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A dose escalation study of ORG 10172 (low molecular weight heparinoid) in stroke. Biller J, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):262–5

[Effect of various glycosaminoglycans on laser-induced thrombus formation in the rat mesentery in correlation to inhibition of blood coagulation] Krupinski K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;23:257–9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal blood loss in haemodialysis patients during use of a low-molecular-weight heparinoid anticoagulant. Frei U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):435–9

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization of scleroderma-inducing glycosaminoglycan. Ishikawa H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(5):378–84

Alcian yellow as a fluorescent dye. Stockert JC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;85(1):59–63

Glycosaminoglycan containing fat-storing cells in hepatic fibrogenesis. Szende B, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988; 36(3–4):241–51

Histochemical evaluation of the glycosaminoglycans in vasoconstricted human cerebral arteries after subarachnoid haemorrhage. von Holst H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;98(3–4):164–6

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans in amyloid plaques of prion diseases. Snow AD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 77(4):337–42

Glycosaminoglycans in human breast cancer. Olsen EB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(6):539–42

Glycosaminoglycans in patellar cartilage. Olsen EB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb;60(1):23–5

Determination of iduronic acid and glucuronic acid in glycosaminoglycans after stoichiometric reduction and depolymerization using high-performance liquid chromatography and ultraviolet detection. Karamanos NK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):410–9

A quantitative solid-phase assay for identifying radiolabeled glycosaminoglycans in crude cell extracts. Rapraeger A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):361–5

Measurement of sulphated glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycan fragments in arthritic synovial fluid. Carroll G. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jan;48(1):17–24

Quantification and analysis of the glycosaminoglycans in human odontogenic cyst linings. Smith G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(9):623–6

The status of sulphated isomers of glycosaminoglycans in fluorosed human teeth. Susheela AK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(10):765–7

Acidic glycosaminoglycans in human atherosclerotic cerebral arterial tissues. Murata K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jul; 78(1):69–79

Effect of repeated endotoxin treatment and hypercholesterolemia on preatherosclerotic lesions in weaned pigs. Part II. Lipid and glycosaminoglycan analysis of intima and inner media. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Aug;72(2–3):173–81

Energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in cartilage matrix stained with alcian blue 8GX. Módis L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988; 32(4):415–28

Heparitinases facilitate separation of disaccharides of heparan sulfate isomers in human arteries using high-performance liquid chromatography. Murata K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jul;19(1):155–62

Composition of glycosaminoglycans in human pancreatic cancer. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Jun;41(3):193–200

Collagen crosslinking and cartilage glycosaminoglycan composition in normal and scoliotic chickens. Greve C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17;967(2):275–83

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of heparin in admixture with dermatan sulfate and other glycosaminoglycans. 2-D spectra of the chondroitin sulfates. Holme KR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Mar 15;186(2):301–12

Glycosaminoglycan variants in the C2 muscle cell line. Gordon H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Sep;135(1):1–11

Glycosaminoglycans of the rat renomedullary interstitium: ultrastructural and biochemical observations. Pitcock JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Dec;49(3):373–87

The glycosaminoglycans of the macrophage-like cell line PeMa in suspension and monolayer culture. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(4):245–52

Glycosaminoglycans in human gallbladder basement membrane: nature and quantitative changes in chronic cholecystitis. Hussein KA, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Aug; 20(8):449–54

Glycosaminoglycans in lung carcinoma. Kawai T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Nov;19(11):1288–92

Consistent metachromasia and dichroism induced in dimethylmethylene blue by glycosaminoglycans. Pal MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug;25(4):368–72

A dot blot assay for sulfated glycosaminoglycans. Scheerer J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 May;18(3):221–6

Bone mineral and glycosaminoglycans in newborn and mature rabbits. Grynpas MD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Apr;3(2):159–64

Glycosaminoglycan content in the media of cultured dermal fibroblasts derived from burn scar and normal skin. Nogami R, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;16(1):42–6

Autometallography for histochemical visualization of rat incisor polyanions with cuprolinic blue. Lormée P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb;37(2):203–8

Glycosaminoglycans in cortical autopsy samples from Alzheimer brain. Jenkins HG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov; 51(5):1641–5

Glycosaminoglycan composition of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: a comparison with PC12D cells, a new subline of PC12 cells. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):889–95

Histochemical localization at the electron microscopic level of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in the rat gingiva. Kogaya Y, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May;24(3):199–206

Relationship between glycosaminoglycans and pregnancy-induced sclerosis in bovine uterine arteries. Kamiya S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 50(5):1055–9

Different contents of glycosaminoglycans in a human neoplastic salivary duct cell line and its subclone with a myoepithelial phenotype. Shirasuna K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(3):175–80

[Indirect spectrophotometric microdetermination of sulfated glycosaminoglycans with dimethylmethylene blue] Müller G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(3):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycosaminoglycans as a defense mechanism of the urothelium, in children] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Apr;41(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the organic bone matrix and cartilage of rats by the prolonged use of sodium fluoride] Fernández Lemos SM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of IGF-I on the synthesis and processing of glycosaminoglycan in cultured chick chondrocytes. Kemp SF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):245–50

Differential regulation of glycosaminoglycan, fibronectin, and collagenase production in cultured human dermal fibroblasts by interferon-alpha, -beta, and -gamma. Duncan MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(1):11–8

Hydrocortisone stimulation of proliferation and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in rabbit craniofacial chondrocytes in vitro. Takigawa M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(12):893–9

Suppression of glycosaminoglycan synthesis by articular cartilage, but not of hyaluronic acid synthesis by synovium, after exposure to radiation. Hugenberg ST, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Apr;32(4):468–74

Some recombinant human cytokines stimulate glycosaminoglycan synthesis in human synovial fibroblast cultures and inhibit it in human articular cartilage cultures. Yaron I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Feb;32(2):173–80

Effect of n-butyrate on the synthesis of sulfated glycosaminoglycans and hyaluronate by rat liver fat-storing cells (Ito cells). Gressner AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3771–6

Inhibition of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in anatomically intact rat patellar cartilage by paracetamol-induced serum sulfate depletion. van der Kraan PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3683–90

Stimulation by 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone of glycoprotein and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in human placenta in vitro. Burton A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 55(3):151–5

Newly synthesized proteoglycans in pseudoachondroplasia. Beck M, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(6):367–70

Effect of sulfate concentration on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in explant cultures of bovine articular cartilage. Brand HS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Feb;13(2):153–62

Purification of a glycosaminoglycan-stimulatory lymphokine from supernatants of in vitro-activated human mononuclear cells. Tsao M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;50(1 Pt 1):122–31

Patterns of sulfated glycosaminoglycan synthesis and accumulation in hepatic granulomas induced by schistosomal infection. da Silva LC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Jun;50(3):411–20

p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-xyloside modulates proteoglycan synthesis and secretory differentiation in mouse mammary epithelial cell cultures. Parry G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;24(12):1217–22

Recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha and recombinant human interleukin-1 beta stimulate cartilage matrix degradation and inhibit glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Smith RJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Aug;13(4):367–82

Effects of an in vivo D-penicillamine treatment on

glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis by synovial fibroblasts from arthritic-rendered rabbits. Legendre P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(3):121-32

Effects of vanadate on tyrosine phosphorylation and the pattern of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in rabbit chondrocytes in culture. Owada MK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):484-92

Comparison of sulphated glycosaminoglycan and hyaluronate synthesis and secretion in cultured hepatocytes, fat storing cells, and Kupffer cells. Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;27(3):141-9

Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in cultured human dermal fibroblasts by interleukin 1. Induction of hyaluronic acid synthesis by natural and recombinant interleukin 1s and synthetic interleukin 1 beta peptide 163-171. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb; 83(2):629-36

Fibroblastic subpopulations in uninjured and wounded rabbit oral mucosa. Bronson RE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan; 68(1):51-8

Pentoxifylline inhibits normal human dermal fibroblast in vitro proliferation, collagen, glycosaminoglycan, and fibronectin production, and increases collagenase activity. Berman B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4):605-10

Differential regulation of collagen, glycosaminoglycan, fibronectin, and collagenase activity production in cultured human adult dermal fibroblasts by interleukin 1-alpha and beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha and beta. Duncan MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5):699-706

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by human keratinocytes: cell growth and medium calcium effects. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Nov;91(5):492-8

Regulation of sulfated glycosaminoglycan production by prostaglandin E2 in cultured lung fibroblasts. Karlinsky JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):176-84

Radiation synovectomy stimulates glycosaminoglycan synthesis by normal articular cartilage. Myers SL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jul;114(1):27-35

Synthesis of proteoglycans in rat mucosal keratinocytes. Arnlaugsson S, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov; 17(9-10):489-95

Biosynthetic response of cartilage explants to dynamic compression. Sah RL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(5):619-36

The effect of low sulfate concentrations on the glycosaminoglycan synthesis in anatomically intact articular cartilage of the mouse. van der Kraan PM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(5):645-53

Scleromyxedema serum increases proliferation but not the glycosaminoglycan synthesis of dermal fibroblasts. Ferrarini M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;16(6):837-41

Effect of chemotherapy on hepatic collagen and glycosaminoglycan metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Schiltz JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(6):868-73

BLOOD

Circulating levels of sialic acid and glycosaminoglycans: a diagnostic test for ankylosing spondylitis. Susheela AK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Oct;47(10):833-7

Factor, present in plasma, inhibiting the interaction of low density lipoprotein with arterial proteoglycan. Kempen HJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Aug;78(2-3):137-44

Plasma levels of highly sulphated glycosaminoglycans are raised in patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia. Craig JI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep;70(1):27-9

Serum and urine glycosaminoglycans in myeloid leukemia and myelodysplasia. Luikart SD, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan; 3(1):48-50

Erythrocyte charge, glycosaminoglycans and diabetic nephropathy [letter] Gambaro G, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(3):422-3

[Plasma glycosaminoglycans in the pathogenesis of congenital hemorrhagic diathesis] Katsadze IuL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov;33(11):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum glycosaminoglycans in assessing the degree of activity in systemic lupus erythematosus] Piriev BA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Apr-Jun;(2):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of a model extracellular matrix that induces partial regeneration of adult mammalian skin. Yannas IV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(3):933-7

CLASSIFICATION

[Sulodexide and defibrotide are not low molecular weight heparins (letter)] Serneri GG. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jan; 34(1):97-8 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: studies with a new low molecular weight heparinoid, Org 10172. Chong BH, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1592-6

Antibodies to glycosaminoglycans and cardiolipin in patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Cheng HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug;72(4):594

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and quantitation of proteoglycans extracted from cell culture medium and cultured cartilage slices. Hronowski LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1; 174(2):501-11

Presence of glycosaminoglycans in purified AA type amyloid fibrils associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Magnus JH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Mar;48(3):215-9

Extraction and analysis of glycosaminoglycans from intima-media of single rabbit aortae: effect of balloon catheter de-endothelialization on the content and profile of glycosaminoglycans. van der Heiden R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2-3):203-13

Glycosaminoglycan free chains. External plasma membrane components distinct from the membrane proteoglycans. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8662-9

Separation and evaluation of changing pattern of glycosaminoglycans in 3-methyl cholanthrene induced fibrosarcoma. Asokan R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(3):273-9

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycan (GAG) metabolism as a potential target to prevent metastasis formation. Kopper L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:367-75

Measurement of the affinities of heparins, naturally occurring glycosaminoglycans, and other sulfated polymers for antithrombin III and thrombin. Dawes J. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):177-86

Research on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. XXI. The influence of atherogenic diet and hypothyroidism on the content of collagen, elastin, supporting proteins and glycosaminoglycans in the aorta wall of rabbits. Tomaszewski J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:113-24

Increased acrosome-reaction inducing activity of glycosaminoglycans by partial hydrolysis. Delgado NM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(3):223-8

Glycosaminoglycans in human gingival crevicular fluid during orthodontic movement. Last KS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(12):907-12

The effect of the outer membrane fraction of Bacteroides gingivalis W50 on glycosaminoglycan metabolism by human gingival fibroblasts in culture. Smalley JW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(8):547-53

Fluoride-induced changes in the tooth glycosaminoglycans: an in vivo study in the rabbit. Susheela AK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(4):328-30

Interaction of lipoprotein Lp(a) and low density lipoprotein with glycosaminoglycans from human aorta. Bihari-Varga M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):851-7

Molecular modeling of protein-glycosaminoglycan interactions. Cardin AD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):21-32

Relationship of sulfated glycosaminoglycans and cholesterol content in normal and arteriosclerotic human aorta. Hollmann J, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):154-8

Extracellular-superoxide dismutase association with cell surface-bound sulfated glucosaminoglycans. Karlsson K, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:647-50

Transforming growth factor-beta causes partial inhibition of interleukin 1-stimulated cartilage degradation in vitro. Andrews HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):144-50

Binding of human extracellular superoxide dismutase C to sulphated glycosaminoglycans. Karlsson K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):29-33

Change of glycosaminoglycan in pus of patients with purulent pleurisy. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Apr;41(2):155-63

Binding and internalization of exogenous glycosaminoglycans in weakly and highly metastatic rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Redini F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 31; 991(2):359-66

Effects of systemic glucocorticoids on the degradation of glycosaminoglycans in the mandibular condylar cartilage of newborn mice. Weiss A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Sep; 1(4):335-46

Enhanced axonal transport of glycosaminoglycans in regenerating goldfish optic nerve. Coughlin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):326-30

A comparative ultrahistochemical study of glycosaminoglycans with cuprolinic blue in bone formed in vivo and in vitro. Nefussi JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Jan;44(1):11-9

Soluble complex formation between low-density lipoprotein and glycosaminoglycans. A 2H and 31P-NMR, and quasi-elastic light scattering study. Fenske DB, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Nov;49(1-2):15-29

Comparative study on Lewis lung tumour lines with 'low' and 'high' metastatic capacity. III. Glycosaminoglycan synthesis, transport and degradation in cell lines. Pogány G, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):659-69

Biochemical heterogeneity within the maturing rabbit medial collateral ligament. Frank C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov; (236):279-85

Induction of articular cartilage degradation by recombinant interleukin 1 alpha and 1 beta. Smith RL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;18(4):307-16

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan synthesis and reutilization of beta-D-xyloside-initiated chondroitin/dermatan sulfate glycosaminoglycans in fetal kidney branching morphogenesis. Klein DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 133(2):515-28

Connective tissue, glycosaminoglycans, and diseases of the thyroid. Smith TJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1989 Aug;10(3):366-91 (316 ref.)

Interactions between fibronectin, glycosaminoglycans and native collagen fibrils: an EM study in artificial three-dimensional extracellular matrices. Cidadão AJ. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;48(2):303-12

Detection of glycosaminoglycans in the Golgi complex of chondrocytes. Velasco A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 47(2):241-50

Changes in glycosaminoglycan sulfation and protein kinase C subcellular distribution during differentiation of the human colon tumor cell line Caco-2. Levy P, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Jun 15;45(6):588-91

Dynamics of hepatic connective tissue matrix constituents during murine Schistosoma mansoni infection. el-Menoza S, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):50-6

Receptors on lymphocytes for endogenous splenic glycosaminoglycans. Bradbury MG, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Apr;66(4):546-53

Distinctive fibroblastic subpopulations in skin and oral mucosa demonstrated by differences in glycosaminoglycan content. Bronson RE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;24(11):1121-6

Association of proteoglycans with other extracellular matrix macromolecules in liver. Unnikrishnan VS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Oct;26(10):784-9

Developing rat cerebellum--I. Effects of abnormal thyroid states and undernutrition on sulfated glycosaminoglycans. Normand G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(4):323-8

Interactions between human extracellular superoxide dismutase C and sulfated polysaccharides. Adachi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8537-41

Interaction of heparin with human basic fibroblast growth factor: protection of the angiogenic protein from proteolytic degradation by a glycosaminoglycan. Sommer A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):213-20

Histochemical analysis of newly synthesized and accumulated sulfated glycosaminoglycans during musculogenesis in the embryonic chick leg. Young HE, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Jul;201(1):85-103

Developmental and age-related changes in rat brain glycosaminoglycans. Jenkins HG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov;51(5):1634-40

Studies on interleukin-1 beta induced glycosaminoglycan release from rat femoral head cartilage in-vitro. Clay K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;41(7):503-4

The effects of "matrigenin" activity from bovine bone on the glycosaminoglycans of bovine articular cartilage in culture. A model for cartilage repair by bone derived factors. Brown S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;16(2):209-16

The changes of glycosaminoglycan in the growth of urethane-induced mouse mammary tumors. Yamamoto H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Apr;62(1):29-37

The potential significance of sulphated glycosaminoglycans as a common constituent of all amyloids: or, perhaps amyloid is not a misnomer. Kisilevsky R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Aug;26(4):231-6 (55 ref.)

Turnover of sulphur compounds in the endolymphatic sac: an autoradiographic study in the Mongolian gerbil. Barbara M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(1):1-7

Scanning electron microscope, freeze etching and glycosaminoglycan cytochemical studies of the cerebellar climbing fiber system. Castejón OJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Dec;2(4):2181-93

Conformational flexibility: a new concept for explaining binding and biological properties of iduronic acid-containing glycosaminoglycans. Casu B, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun;13(6):221-5 (29 ref.)

[Effects of antirheumatics on the glycosaminoglycan distribution pattern of fetal tibia cultured in vitro] Karzel K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Sep;38(9):1327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation of glycosaminoglycan in the growth of transplantable tumors derived from a spontaneous ddY mouse mammary tumor] Yamamoto H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jan;38(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycosaminoglycans in the serum and urine and their significance in clinical diagnosis] Wlad H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 22;43(34):1075-8 **(Pol)**

[Glycosaminoglycans at the early stages of osteogenesis of the human long tubular bones] Asfandiiarov RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jan;96(1):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The metabolism of connective tissue biopolymers in burns] Kliatskin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(3):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of beta-glucuronidase activity and glycosaminoglycan concentration in synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in estimating local inflammation] Astakhova TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(5):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary lysosomal diseases] Mirenburg TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul-Aug; 34(4):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Safety and pharmacokinetics of the low molecular weight heparinoid Org 10172 administered to healthy elderly volunteers. Stickema JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989

Jan;27(1):39–48
Surface interaction between glycosaminoglycans and calcium oxalate. Angell AH, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May;141(5):1255–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of mesangial cell migration by extracellular matrix components. Inhibition by heparinlike glycosaminoglycans. Person JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):609–14
Effects of 3-glucosaminoglycan sulfate on hemorheologic parameters in hyperlipidemic peripheral vascular disease (PVD) patients: a preliminary double-blind crossover study. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Apr;40(4 Pt 1):255–9
Effects of glycosaminoglycans and protamine chloridrate on platelet aggregation induced by collagen and thrombin. Luzzatto G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Mar;40(3):170–4
Glycosaminoglycan polysulfate-induced stimulation of hyaluronic acid synthesis in rabbit knee synovial membrane: involvement of binding protein and calcium ion. Nishikawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):201–9
Retardation of articular cartilage degradation by glycosaminoglycan polysulfate, pentosan polysulfate, and DH-40J in the rat air pouch model. Francis DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 May;32(5):608–16
Inhibition by glycosaminoglycans of CaCO3 (calcite) crystallization. Grant D, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1; 259(1):41–5
Modulation of bone resorption by glycosaminoglycans: effects of parathyroid hormone and interleukin-1. Cochran DL, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(5):331–5
Adhesion of neural cells to extracellular matrix constituents. Involvement of glycosaminoglycans and cell adhesion molecules. Werz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 1; 471(2):225–34
Exogenous glycosaminoglycans modulate extracellular and intracellular accumulation of newly synthesized glycosaminoglycans by embryonic chick skin fibroblasts. Evangelisti R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 May; 13(5):437–46
Interactions between basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) and glycosoaminoglycans in promoting neurite outgrowth. Walicke PA. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Oct;102(1):144–8
Heparan sulphate with no affinity for antithrombin III and the control of haemostasis. Scully MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):11–4
Effect of heparin and related glycosaminoglycans (GAGs) on thrombin-induced platelet aggregation and release. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Nov–Dec;73(6):471–5
Effects of glycosaminoglycans and proteinase inhibitors on astroglia-induced detachment of cultured rat cerebellar neurons. Gilad GM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989; 7(2):133–43
Influence of glycosaminoglycans on neurite morphology and outgrowth patterns in vitro. Verna JM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(4):389–99
Glycosaminoglycans facilitate the movement of fibroblasts through three-dimensional collagen matrices. Docherty R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Feb;92 (Pt 2):263–70
Chemicals influencing maturation, activation, and degeneration of bovine oocytes in culture. Sato E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3482–8
Induction of fibrinolysis by polyanions in human plasma. Klauser RJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):324–7
Regulation of smooth muscle proliferative phenotype by heparinoid—matrix interactions. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Mar;9(3):94–8 (27 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of glycosaminoglycans in the bladder. Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(2):167–8
Structure and biology of proteoglycans. Ruoslahti E. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:229–55 (165 ref.)
Glycosaminoglycans vary in accumulation along the neuraxis during spinal neurulation in the mouse embryo. Copp AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;130(2):573–82
Characterization and quantitation of wound matrix in the fetal rabbit. DePalma RL, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Jun; 9(3):224–31
Structure and biological activity of mammalian glycosaminoglycans. Casu B. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989;23:56–67 (21 ref.)
[Glycosaminoglycans and inhibitors (antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II)] Sakuragawa N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr;47(4):75–65 (Jpn)
[Glycosaminoglycans: interactions with biomolecules and their functional role] Erzinkian KL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):655–65 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of glycosaminoglycans in regulation of medullary hematopoiesis in stress] Dygal AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

[Glycosaminoglycan pooling in cultured human cutaneous fibroblasts: effect of donor age] Hayashibara T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(4):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of 3-glucosaminoglycan sulfate on hemorheologic parameters in hyperlipidemic peripheral vascular disease (PVD) patients: a preliminary double-blind crossover study. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Apr;40(4 Pt 1):255–9
Relative efficacy of heparin and related glycosaminoglycans as antithrombotic drugs. Thomas DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:313–22
Prophylactic treatment of canine osteoarthritis with glycosaminoglycan polysulfuric acid ester. Altman RD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):759–66
Antithrombotic and bleeding effects of glycosaminoglycans with different degrees of sulphation. Van Ryn-McKenna J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Feb;71(2):265–9
Effects of intramuscular polysulfated glycosaminoglycan on chemical and physical defects in equine articular cartilage. Trotter GW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):224–30
Clinical efficacy of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee joint: a double blind controlled study. Chamchan U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Mar;72(3):123–8
Glycosaminoglycan polysulfate in old-age dementias: a factor-analytic study of change in psychopathologic symptoms. Morey LC, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988; 19(3):135–8
Local glycosaminoglycan polysulphate injection therapy in osteoarthritis of the hand. A placebo-controlled clinical study. Pastinen O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988; 17(3):197–202
Comparison of two experimental thrombosis models in rats effects of four glycosaminoglycans. Vogel GM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):399–410
Use of polysulphated glycosaminoglycan in equine lameness. Collins EA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 28;124(4):89–90
[Sulodexide treatment approach in patients with atherosclerotic vascular disease with various localizations] Capone-Braga M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jan 15;120(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A heparin-glucuronylglucosaminoglycan combination for topical use. An evaluation of the therapeutic effects in induced experimental muscle damage and in minor sports injuries] Dragani L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Apr; 80(4):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physico-chemical and medico-biological principles of creating "artificial skin"] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):140–2 (13 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

Pitfalls in the use of chondroitinase ABC to characterise urinary glycosaminoglycans. Hancock MR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May;26 (Pt 3):298–9
Increased urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with limited joint mobility. Priestley GC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec; 27(6):462–4
Dimethylmethylene blue-based spectrophotometry of glycosaminoglycans in untreated urine: a rapid screening procedure for mucopolysaccharidoses. de Jong JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1472–7
Diagnostic test for mucopolysaccharidosis. I. Direct method for quantifying excessive urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion. Whitley CB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar; 35(3):374–9
Binding of glycosaminoglycan inhibitors to calcium oxalate crystals in relation to ionic strength. Fellström B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 14;180(3):213–220
Urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans in neoplastic diseases of children [letter] Strisciuglio P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;148(6):584
Comparative study of 24-hour urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans by renal stone formers and healthy adults. Sidhu H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(1):45–7
Effect of diclofenac-Na on 24-hour urinary excretion of creatinine, calcium, uric acid and glycosaminoglycans in adult patients with recurrent calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Hemal AK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):44–6
The excretion of glycosaminoglycans in the urine of stone formers. Teotia M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Nov;36(11):640–2
Methods for analysis of urinary glycosaminoglycans. Kodama C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 29;429:293–313 (78 ref.)
Screening tests for glycosaminoglycans in urine: experience from regional interlaboratory surveys. Rattenbury JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):936–9
High urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans: a possible marker of glomerular involvement in diabetes. Gambaro G, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 May;38(5):419–20
Effects of imidazole-2-hydroxibenzoate on glycosaminoglycan and albumin urinary excretion in type I diabetic patients. Baggio B, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):45–9
Uric acid and its relationship with glycosaminoglycans in normal and stone-former subjects. Conte A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):162–5
Increased urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans in pregnancy and in diabetes mellitus: a protective factor against nephrolithiasis [letter] Gambaro G, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):62–3
Glycosaminoglycans and urine flow rate. Hotz P, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):271–3
Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in normal and stone-forming subjects: significant disturbance in recurrent stone formers. Nikkilä MT. **Urol Int** 1989;44(3):157–9
[Urinary glycosaminoglycans in joint diseases] Kosiagin DV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Oct–Dec;(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLYCOSIDASES see GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES

GLYCOSIDE ANTIBIOTICS see ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE

GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES

Visualization of carbohydrate chains in rabbit salivary glands by means of enzymatic degradation and plant lectins. Menghi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;84(2):163–77
The use of enzymes for structural determination of complex carbohydrates. Li YT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 228:787–801
Temperature dependent pH-instability of some alpha-L-arabinofuranosidases. Butschak G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(3):165–70
Domain structure of cellobiohydrolase II as studied by small angle X-ray scattering: close resemblance to cellobiohydrolase I. Abuja PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):180–5
Collagen-like sequences stabilize homotrimers of a bacterial hydrolase. Charalambous BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep; 7(9):2903–9
Involvement of heparanase in tumor metastasis and angiogenesis. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Sep–Oct;24(9–10):464–70
Biochemical method for molecular weight determinations of proteins and other macromolecules. Sampietro AR, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Oct;17(2):127–33
The asparagine-linked oligosaccharides on bovine fetuin. Structural analysis of N-glycanase-released oligosaccharides by 500-megahertz 1H NMR spectroscopy. Green ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18253–68
Histochemical analysis of the chemical structure of blood group-related carbohydrate chains in serous cells of human submandibular glands using lectin staining and glycosidase digestion. Ito N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1115–24

ANALYSIS

An enzyme histochemical study on phosphatases and glycosidases in the ductus epididymidis and ductus deferens of Phodopus sungorus under different photoperiods. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989; 37:203–7
A fluorescence assay for enzymes that cleave glycosidic linkages to produce reducing sugars. O'Neill RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):11–5
Substrate specificity of bleomycin hydrolase. Sebti SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):141–7
Multicenter evaluation of a specific pancreatic isoamylase assay based on a double monoclonal-antibody technique. Tietz NW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2096–102
O-linked mannose composition of secreted invertase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mormeneo S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Feb;48(3):271–4
Homologues of catalytic domains of Cellulomonas glucanases found in fungal and Bacillus glycosidases. West CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1–2):167–72
Primary structure of a hormonally regulated beta-glucanase of Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. De Loose M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):13–23
Amniotic fluid isoamylase activity in uneventful pregnancies. Goepel E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(4):173–8
Cytochemical methods for the localization of invertase activity in piant tissues. Chapman J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(3):215–7
Activity stain for polygalacturonase. McKeon TA. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25;455:376–81
Hypothermia and combined post-mortem determination of amylase and isoamylase in the serum and the vitreous humour. Devos C, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Jul;29(3):218–28

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alpha-sarcin impairs the N-glycosidase activity of ricin on ribosomes. Sperti S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):857–61
Effect of inhibitors of glycoprotein processing on integrin and the adhesion of myoblasts to extracellular matrix proteins. Trudel GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1338–43
Inhibitory effect of tannin on poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase from human placenta. Tanuma S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Apr;18(4):701–8
Change in specificity of glycosidase inhibition by N-alkylation of amino sugars. al Daher S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):613–5
Incompletely processed LH molecules synthesized by rat gonadotrophs treated with inhibitors of oligosaccharide processing. Hattori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 15;992(3):272–80
Acarbose is a competitive inhibitor of mammalian lysosomal acid alpha-D-glucosidases. Calder PC, et al.

Carbohydr Res 1989 Aug 1;191(1):71–8
Synthesis of 6–deoxy–6–fluorosucrose, and its inhibition of Leuconostoc and Streptococcus D–glucansucrases. Eklund SH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jun 15;177:253–8
Inhibition of intracellular bleomycin hydrolase activity by E–64 leads to the potentiation of the cytotoxicity of peplomycin against Chinese hamster lung cells. Nishimura C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jan;80(1):65–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dietary CHO and stimulation of carbohydrases along villus column of fasted rat jejunum. Morrill JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):G158–65
Production of xylanase by the ruminal anaerobic fungus Neocallimastix frontalis. Mountfort DO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):1016–22
Expression of yeast invertase in oocytes from Xenopus laevis. Secretion of active enzyme differing in glycosylation. Roitsch T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):733–9
Stimulation of xylanase synthesis in Cryptococcus albidus by cyclic AMP. Morosoli R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 1;48(1):57–60
Effect of antibiotics on synthesis of cell wall degrading enzymes by Fusarium oxysporum and Fusarium moniliforme. Mehta A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1988 Feb–May;30(1–2):27–30
Production, purification and properties of Geotrichum candidum polygalacturonase: regulation of production by pyruvate. Shastri PN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug;25(4):331–5
Induction and metabolite regulation of levanase synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Martin I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr; 171(4):1885–92
Production of isoamylase by Pseudomonas amyloderamosa mutant strain JD210. Houng JY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Jan;13(1):9–14
Alteration of intestinal sucrase–alpha–dextrinase structure in the congenitally diabetic BB rat. Gray GM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:214–23

BLOOD

Total amylase and pancreatic isoamylase in serum and urine: considerations from data on biological variation. Cummings ST, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul;26 (Pt 4):335–40
Characteristics of leukocyte and plasma methylumbelliferyl–alpha–L–iduronide iduronidase. Den Tandt WR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Feb; 41(1):18–24
Sensitivity and specificity of canine serum total amylase and isoamylase activity determinations. Jacobs RM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):473–5
The effect of glycosidases on the survival of rat erythrocytes in circulation. Gutowski KA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15;178:307–13
Chronobiological study of several enzymes of lysosomal origin in human plasma. Goi G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Apr–Jun;16(2):93–103
Time–resolved immunofluorometric assay of human pancreatic isoamylase in serum, with use of two monoclonal antibodies. Diamandis EP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1915–20
Amylase, isoamylase, and lipase activities in cyclosporine–treated rats. Elalamy I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2583
Direct, rapid assay of pancreatic isoamylase activity by use of monoclonal antibodies with low affinity for macroamylasemic complexes. Rosenblum JL. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2463–8
Monoclonal antibodies to enzymes. Rosalki SB. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jul 31;183(1):45–58 (92 ref.)
Comparative studies on six blood serum glycosidases from several mammalian species. Garcia MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):151–5
Comparative study on the activity, pH optimum and thermal stability of some glycosidases and acid phosphatase from pig and mule leukocytes. Sevillano FI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(4):413–7
Serum amylase, isoamylase, and lipase in the acute abdomen. Their diagnostic value for acute pancreatitis. Lin XZ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):47–52
Serum isoamylase activities in pancreatic diseases. Na Patalung BO, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Nov; 71(11):632–6
Measurement of secretion of lysosomal acid glycosidases. Holmsen H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;169:336–42
[Determination of blood pancreatic isoamylase after inhibition of salivary isoamylase with monoclonal antibodies] Zoni L. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan–Mar; 8(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fluorometric determination of alpha–L–iduronidase activity in leukocytes and blood plasma in Hurler's disease] Gusina NB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(7):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Severe acute pancreatitis and normal serum amylase activity due to pancreatic isoamylase deficiency. Borgström A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):644–6

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of genes from Ruminococcus flavefaciens encoding xylanase and beta(1–3,1–4)glucanase activities. Flint HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May; 55(5):1230–3
Cloning and expression of a Bacteroides succinogenes mixed–linkage beta–glucanase (1,3–1,4–beta–D–glucan 4–glucanohydrolase) gene in Escherichia coli. Irvin JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2672–6
Identification of the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens xylosidase gene (xylB) coding region and its expression in Escherichia coli. Sewell GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 55(2):306–11
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a xylanase gene from Bacteroides ruminicola 23. Whitehead TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):893–6
Identification of two distinct Bacillus circulans xylanases by molecular cloning of the genes and expression in Escherichia coli. Yang RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):568–72
Hyperexpression of a Bacillus circulans xylanase gene in Escherichia coli and characterization of the gene product. Yang RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May; 55(5):1192–5
Hybrid bacillus endo–(1–3,1–4)–beta–glucanases: construction of recombinant genes and molecular properties of the gene products. Borriss R, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1989;54(2):41–54
Processing and secretion of barley (1–3,1–4)–beta–glucanase in yeast. Olsen O, et al. **Carlsberg Res Commun** 1989; 54(2):29–39
Microbial amylolytic enzymes. Vihinen M, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1989;24(4):329–418 (658 ref.)
Base substitutions in the 5' non–coding regions of two naturally occurring yeast invertase structural SUC genes cause strong differences in specific invertase activities. Parets–Soler A. **Curr Genet** 1989 Apr;15(4):299–301
Structural requirements for protein N–glycosylation. Influence of acceptor peptides on cotranslational glycosylation of yeast invertase and site–directed mutagenesis around a sequon sequence. Roitsch T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):525–9
The identification, molecular cloning and characterisation of a gene from Phanerochaete chrysosporium that shows strong homology to the exo–cellobiohydrolase I gene from Trichoderma reesei. Sims P, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):411–22
Chromosomal mapping of lysosomal enzyme structural genes in the domestic cat. Gilbert DA, et al. **Genomics** 1988 May; 2(4):329–36
Assignment of the feline alpha–L–iduronidase gene to chromosome D4. Schuchman EH, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr;4(3):442–4
Sequence analysis of the agrA gene encoding beta–agarase from Pseudomonas atlantica. Belas R. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan; 171(1):602–5
Klebsiella pneumoniae pulS gene encodes an outer membrane lipoprotein required for pullulanase secretion. D'Enfert C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3673–9
Transcription of the isoamylase gene (iam) in Pseudomonas amyloderamosa SB–15. Fujita M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4320–5
Cloning of a Thermomonospora fusca xylanase gene and its expression in Escherichia coli and Streptomyces lividans. Ghangas GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):2963–9
Nucleotide sequence and deletion analysis of the xylanase gene (xynZ) of Clostridium thermocellum. Grépinet O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4582–8
Cell–associated pullulanase from Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron: cloning, characterization, and insertional mutagenesis to determine role in pullulan utilization. Smith KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2116–23
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of an extremely thermostable oligo–1,6–glucosidase gene from Bacillus thermoglucosidasius. Watanabe K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1219–22
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SEC14 gene encodes a cytosolic factor that is required for transport of secretory proteins from the yeast Golgi complex. Bankaitis VA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1271–81
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the isoamylase gene from a strain of Pseudomonas sp. Tognoni A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):37–45
Intragenic revertants of yeast invertase variants with secretion–defective leader sequences. Preuss D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1452–64
The naturally occurring silent invertase structural gene suc2 zero contains an amber stop codon that is occasionally read through. Gozalbo D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr; 216(2–3):511–6
The nucleotide sequence of a carboxymethylcellulase gene from Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa. Hall J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul;213(1):112–7
Expression of a cloned beta–glucanase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens in an Escherichia coli relA strain after plasmid amplification. Hecker M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):181–3
Complete nucleotide sequence of the xylanase gene from the yeast Cryptococcus albidus. Boucher F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9874
Nucleotide sequence of a gene from Caldocellum saccharolyticum encoding for exocellulase and endocellulase activity. Saul DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 11;17(1):439
Mechanism by which cellulose triggers cellobiohydrolase I gene expression in Trichoderma reesei. el–Gogary S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6138–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against different domains of cellobiohydrolase I and II from Trichoderma reesei. Mischak H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 27; 990(1):1–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunopurification and characterization of human alpha–L–iduronidase with the use of monoclonal antibodies. Clements PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1; 259(1):199–208
Purification and properties of a 1,3–1,4–beta–D–glucanase (lichenase, 1,3–1,4–beta–D–glucan 4–glucanohydrolase, EC 3.2.1.73) from Bacteroides succinogenes cloned in Escherichia coli. Erfle JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1; 255(3):833–41
Chemical modification of a xylanase from a thermotolerant Streptomyces. Evidence for essential tryptophan and cysteine residues at the active site. Keskar SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):49–55
Characterization of beta–fructosidase, an extracellular glycoprotein of carrot cells. Laurière C, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov;70(11):1483–91
Purification, characterization and subcellular localization of pig liver alpha–L–iduronidase. Ohshita T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):201–7
The pectinolytic enzyme of Selenomonas ruminantium. Heinrichova K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 66(2):169–74
Purification and properties of an endo–1,4–beta–glucanase from Clostridium josui. Fujino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):4076–9
Purification of Clostridium thermocellum xylanase Z expressed in Escherichia coli and identification of the corresponding product in the culture medium of C. thermocellum. Grépinet O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct; 170(10):4576–81
Purification and characterization of glycosphingolipid–specific endoglycosidases (endoglycoceramidases) from a mutant strain of Rhodococcus sp. Evidence for three molecular species of endoglycoceramidase with different specificities. Ito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9510–9
Isolation and characterization of ceramide glycanase from the leech, Macrobdella decora. Zhou B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12272–7
Chitosanase from Streptomyces griseus. Ohtakara A. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;161:505–10

METABOLISM

Influence of long–term treatment with hydrazinophthalazines on the activity of lysosomal exoglycosidases in rat tissues. Olczyk K, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(2):161–9
Heparan sulfate degradation in tumor cell invasion and angiogenesis. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 233:201–10 (24 ref.)
Sequential changes of lamellar body hydrolases during ozone–induced alveolar injury and repair. Glew RH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 May;134(5):1143–50
Stabilization of glycoenzymes by cross–linking of their carbohydrate chains. Barbarić S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;542:173–9
Mode of action and synergism of cellulases from Penicillium funiculosum. Mishra C, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Nov;19(2):139–50
N–glycosylation of purified rat and rabbit hepatic UDP–glucuronosyltransferases. Green MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):72–8
Bleomycin hydrolase is a unique thiol aminopeptidase. Nishimura C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):788–96
Liberation of oligosaccharides from glycosphingolipids on PC12 cell surface with endoglycoceramidase. Rasilo ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):1093–9
Binding specificity and reactivity studies on a broad–specificity beta–glycosidase from porcine kidney. Huber RE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;66(8):830–8
A cell–associated oligo–1,6–alpha–glucosidase from an extremely thermophilic anaerobic bacterium, Thermoanaerobium Tok6–B1. Plant AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):865–8
One–proton catalysis by the alpha–L–arabinofuranosidase III of Monilinia fructigena. Selwood T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):899–901
The role of cellulase concentration in determining the degree of synergism in the hydrolysis of microcrystalline cellulose. Woodward J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):895–9
Hydrolysis of cellulose by a mixture of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase and Aspergillus niger endoglucanase. Lee NE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 15; 967(3):437–40
Intracellular degradation of bleomycin hydrolase in two Chinese hamster cell lines in relation to their peplomycin susceptibility. Nishimura C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 15;1012(1):29–35
Vitamin D deficiency, pancreatic and small intestinal enzyme

development in rats. Jirapinyo P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 54(1):20–8

Alteration in sialidase and other glycosidase activities in the kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats: persistence after preventive treatment with hydralazine. Cohen-Forterre L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;66(7):884–8

Physical association of base excision repair enzymes with parental and replicating DNA in BHK-21 cells. Lee KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3037–44

Reduction of the adherence of Streptococcus sobrinus insoluble alpha-D-glucan by endo-(1——3)-alpha-D-glucanase. Inoue M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Nov 1;182(2):277–86

Enzymic synthesis of di- and tri-saccharide glycosides, using glycosidases and beta-D-galactoside 3-alpha-sialyl-transferase. Nilsson KG. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jun 1;188:9–17

Effect of endoglycosidase F-peptidyl N-glycosidase F preparations on the surface components of the human erythrocyte. Tanner MJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15; 178:203–12

Synthesis of (Z)-3,7-anhydro-1,2-dideoxy-2-deuterio-D-gluco-oct-2- enitol, a prochiral substrate for probing the catalytic functioning of of glucosylases. Weiser W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 1;183(2):287–99

A protein component of Drosophila polar granules is encoded by vasa and has extensive sequence similarity to ATP-dependent helicases. Hay B, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):577–87

Acid glycohydrolase in Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus) with spontaneous diabetes--V. Subcellular distribution in the kidney. Chang AY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):557–61

Alterations in glycohydrolase activities in streptozotocin-diabetic Chinese hamsters (Cricetulus griseus). Chang AY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 63(3):341–4

Differential susceptibility to N-glycanase at the individual glycosylation sites of mouse thyrotropin and free alpha-subunits. Miura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov; 123(5):2207–13

Mutagenicity of rutin and the glycosidic activity of cultured cell-free microbial preparations of human faeces and saliva. Laires A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jul;27(7):437–43

Acrosomal enzymes and ultrastructure of unfrozen and cryotreated human spermatozoa. Mack SR, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Dec;18(4):375–83

Generalized undifferentiated epithelioma [letter] Marcelis L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):956

Patterns of glycosidases in the histiocytic cell line U-937. Effects of agents inducing cell differentiation. Bjare U, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(11):1291–8

Modulation of enzymatic activities during spontaneous and induced differentiation in a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line CAPAN-1. Bensaadi N, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 May;4(4):391–406

Influence of mucin on glycosidase, protease and arylamidase activities of human gut bacteria grown in a 3-stage continuous culture system. Macfarlane GT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 May;66(5):407–17

Postprandial variations in the activity of polysaccharide-degrading enzymes in microbial populations from the digesta solids and liquor fractions of rumen contents. Williams AG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;66(1):15–26

Deoxyglucose-resistant mutants of Neurospora crassa: isolation, mapping, and biochemical characterization. Allen KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):53–8

Pattern of action of Bacillus stearothermophilus neopullulanase on pullulan. Imanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jan;171(1):369–74

Substrate specificities of exo- and endo-type cellulases in the hydrolysis of beta-(1——3)- and beta-(1——4)-mixed D-glucans. Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan; 105(1):127–32

Translocation of a fragment of invertase across microsomal vesicles isolated from Neurospora crassa requires the hydrolysis of a nucleoside triphosphate. Addison R. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14281–7

The transforming growth factor-beta receptor type III is a membrane proteoglycan. Domain structure of the receptor. Cheifetz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16984–91

Thermodynamics of the hydrolysis of sucrose. Goldberg RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):9901–4

Differences in active site structure in a family of beta-glucan endohydrolases deduced from the kinetics of inactivation by epoxyalkyl beta-oligoglucosides. Høj PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4939–47

Effect of swainsonine on rat epididymal glycosidases. Skudlarek MD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):611–7

Differentiating human leukemia cells express heparanase that degrades heparan sulfate in subendothelial extracellular matrix. Yahalom J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(9):711–7

Extracellular invertase in Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus salivarius. Chassy BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 15;15(6):1173–80

Mutant invertase proteins accumulate in the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Bielefeld M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Feb;215(3):401–6

Cultured neonatal rat oligodendrocytes are enriched in acid hydrolase activities. Bradel EJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Oct;13(10):929–36

Regulation of protein adenosine diphosphate ribosylation in bovine lens during aging. Bizec JC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(3):175–83

Metabolic inactivation of bleomycin analogs by bleomycin hydrolase. Sebti SM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;38(3):321–9 (48 ref.)

Homology of lysosomal enzymes and related proteins: prediction of posttranslational modification sites including phosphorylation of mannose and potential epitopic and substrate binding sites in the alpha- and beta-subunits of hexosaminidases, alpha-glucosidase, and rabbit and human isomaltase. Barnes AK, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(3):182–9

[Synthesis and degradation of sugar chains and their regulation] Honke K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:13–25 **(Jpn)**

[Change in intracellular activity and secretion of various lysosomal glycosidases of human fibroblasts cultured in medium with sucrose] Ivleva TS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Dec;53(12):2010–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of glycosidases and proteinases on cobalamin binding and physicochemical properties of purified saturated haptocorrin and intrinsic factor. Guéant JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 2;957(3):390–8

Enzymatic alteration of the ability of mouse egg plasma membrane to interact with sperm. Boldt J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):19–27

Alginase treatment of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa enhances phagocytosis by human monocyte-derived macrophages. Eftekhar F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov; 56(11):2788–93

Capsule degradation in azotobacter. Pike L, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 1;15(9):1657–64

N-glycosidase treatment of Colo 205 cells interferes with hIFN-gamma induced HLA-DR expression. Fischer T, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Fall;8(3):305–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the Pseudomonas solanacearum polygalacturonase encoded by pglA and its involvement in phytopathogenicity. Schell MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4501–8

Multiplicity of beta-1,4-xylanase in microorganisms: functions and applications. Wong KK, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Sep;52(3):305–17 (161 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiation-induced inactivation of external yeast invertase in dilute aqueous solution. Nagrani S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Feb;55(2):191–200

SECRETION

Secretion and processing of the Bacillus subtilis endo-beta-1,3-1,4-glucanase in Escherichia coli. Gormley EP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Nov;2(6):813–9

Klebsiella pneumoniae strain K21: evidence for the rapid secretion of an unacylated form of pullulanase. Kornacker MG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;3(4):497–503

URINE

Total amylase and pancreatic isoamylase in serum and urine: considerations from data on biological variation. Cummings ST, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul;26 (Pt 4):335–40

GLYCOSIDES

Partition behavior of a nonionic detergent, octyl glucoside, between membrane and water phases, and its effect on membrane permeability. Ueno M. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5631–4

Preparation of hemoglobin-containing liposomes using octyl glucoside and octyltetraoxyethylene. Jopski B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16;978(1):79–84

Preparation and properties of large octylglucoside dialysis/adsorption liposomes. Schwarz D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(7):609–21

Reference ranges for alpha-amylase in serum and urine with 4,6-ethylidene-(G7)-1-4-nitrophenyl-(G1)-alpha,D-maltoheptaoside as substrate. Hohenwallner W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Feb;27(2):97–101

Evaluation of a new alpha-amylase assay using 4.6-ethylidene-(G7)-1-4-nitrophenyl-(G1)-alpha-D-maltoheptaoside as substrate. Kruse-Jarres JD, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Feb;27(2):103–13

Rapid fluorogenic assay for differentiation of the Candida parapsilosis group from other Candida spp. Smitka CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):203–6

Kainate receptors in Xenopus central nervous system: solubilisation with n-octyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside. Henley JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):31–7

Extraction of protective components of Rickettsia rickettsii with n-octyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside. McDonald GA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 2:S382–5

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of gastrodin and its metabolite by HPLC. Liu KX, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987 Feb; 2(1):17–9

Comparison of 252Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry in identification of simple monoglucosyl conjugates. Fales HM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jan; 18(1):71–6

Laser-desorption/Laser-ionization mass spectrometry of biomolecules. Grotemeyer J, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1-12):143–9

Phytochemical studies of seeds of medicinal plants. I. Two sulfated triterpenoid glycosides, sulfapatrinosides I and II, from seeds of Patrinia scabiosaefolia FISCHER. Inada A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4269–74

Studies on chemical constituents of antitumor fraction from Periploca sepium. IV. Structures of new pregnane glycosides, periplocosides D, E, L, and M. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;36(6):2084–9

Studies on chemical constituents of antitumor fraction from Periploca sepium. V. Structures of new pregnane glycosides, periplocosides J, K, F and O. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4441–6

Structures of O-glycosidically linked oligosaccharides isolated from human meconium glycoproteins. Capon C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):139–52

Primary structure of twenty three neutral and monosialylated oligosaccharides O-glycosidically linked to the human secretory immunoglobulin A hinge region determined by a combination of permethylation analysis and 400-MHz 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Pierce-Crétel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15;182(2):457–76

Distribution of two metabolically related fluorophors in human lens measured by laser microprobe. Yu NT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):189–94

Determination of geniposide, gardenoside, geniposidic acid and genipin-1-beta-gentiobioside in Gardenia jasminoides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Oshima T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 25;455:410–4

Identification of partially methylated methyl glycosides by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of trimethylsilyl derivatives. Application to mycobacterial glycolipid antigen analysis. Rivière M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 8;445(1):87–95

Reversed-phase chromatography of novel biologically effective aminoacridine-N-glycosides by OPLC. Kovács-Hadady K, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1989 May; 27(5):221–4

Treatments for reducing total vicine in Egyptian faba bean (Giza 2 variety). Abd Allah MA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(3):201–10

[Studies on the quality of Gastrodia elata Bl. cultivated with various kinds of fungus-growing materials] Wang YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;14(3):15–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of glucosides and galactosides as N-butaneboronate derivatives by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry] Fang YW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(12):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyanogenic glucosides: the biosynthetic pathway and the enzyme system involved. Halkier BA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;140:49–66 (35 ref.)

Enzymatic synthesis of p-nitrophenyl alpha-maltopentaoside in an aqueous-methanol solvent system by maltotetraose-forming amylase: a substrate for human amylase in serum. Usui T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;103(6):969–72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of 6-O-(N-heptylcarbamoyl)-methyl-alpha-D-glucopyranoside, a new surfactant for membrane studies. Plusquellec D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 15; 179(1):145–53

Efficient coupling of glycopeptides to proteins with a heterobifunctional reagent. Lee RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1856–61

A facile regio- and stereo-selective synthesis of alpha-glycosides of N-acetylneuraminic acid. Murase T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 31;184:c1–4

Glucosylations of pregn-5-ene-3 beta,20R-diol. Oliver JE, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Sep;52(3):265–78

[Synthesis of 5-bromosalicyl-4'-chloroanilide-O-beta-D-xylopyranoside and other transport forms enzymatically activated by microbes] Schwabe K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Dec;43(12):834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of (2-acrylamidoethyl)-3-O-(3,6-dideoxy-alpha-D-xylo-hexopyranosyl)-alpha and beta-rhamnopyranosides for preparation of polyacrylamide copolymers with the specificity of O:8 factor of Salmonella] Cherniak AIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan;15(1):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of the polysaccharide common antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its L-analog in the form of 6-aminohexyl glycosides] Tsvetkov IuE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Feb;15(2):231–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Identification of glutamic acid 186 affinity-labeled by 2,3-epoxypropyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside in soybean

beta-amylase. Nitta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr; 105(4):573–6

[A study of various properties of beta-galactocerebrosidase from human chorion using synthetic fluorescent substrates] Petushkova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Sep;53(9):1539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulatory potency of the beta-galactoside-specific lectin from mistletoe extract (Iscador) on the host defense system in vivo in rabbits and patients. Hajto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4803–8

Possible role of human natural anti-Gal antibodies in the natural antitumor defense system. Castronovo V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Feb 1;81(3):212–6

Interaction between anti-Gal and human tumor cells: a natural defense mechanism? [editorial] Galili U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Feb 1;81(3):178–9

Activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages by mannophosphoinositides of mycobacteria. Mehta PK, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(1):21–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of soluble beta-galactoside-binding lectins from mammalian liver. Ali N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 21;992(1):30–4

Structure of a mutagen from roasted seeds of Moringa oleifera. Villasenor IM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun; 10(6):1085–7

Chemical studies on Chinese traditional medicine, dangshen. I. Isolation of (Z)-3- and (E)-2-hexenyl beta-D-glucosides. Mizutani K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2689–90

Production and purification of a recombinant human 14 kDa beta-galactoside-binding lectin. Hirabayashi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):161–5

Isolation of biologically active plant constituents by liquid chromatography. Marston A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 19;450(1):3–11

Isolation of a yeast heptaglucoside that inhibits monocyte phagocytosis of zymosan particles. Janusz MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):959–65

Polypodoside A, an intensely sweet constituent of the rhizomes of Polypodium glycyrrhiza. Kim J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):1166–72

Isolation and characterization of taxifolin 6-C-glucoside from Garcinia epunctata. Mbafor JT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):417–9

Isolation and structure of the cytostatic lignan glycoside phyllanthostatin A. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):1104–12

Isolation and structural elucidation of three new pyridoxine-glycosides in rice bran. Tadera K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;34(2):167–77

Iridoids and secoiridoids from Guettarda platypoda. Aquino R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20 Suppl 5:105–8

Glycosides of the Magydaris pastinacea L. Cerri R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20 Suppl 5:109–12

Novel glucoalkaloids from Rauwolfia cell cultures—acetylrauglucine and related glucosides. Ruyter CM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Jul-Aug;43(7–8):479–84

[Antibacterial constituents of the unripe fruit of Forsythia suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl] Kuang HX, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jul;13(7):32–4, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antipyretic and analgesic constituents of the leaves of Populus tomentosa Carr] Shen QL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Apr;13(4):36–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Recent development of chemical studies on some medicinal plants of Astragalus spp] He K, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;23(11):873–80 (50 ref.) (Chi)

[Studies on chemical components of Viscum coloratum: IV. Structure of viscumneoside IV] Kong DY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(9):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical components of Viscum coloratum. III. Structure of viscumneoside III, V and VI] Kong DY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(8):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Rapid detection of total and fecal coliforms in water by enzymatic hydrolysis of 4-methylumbelliferone-beta-D-galactoside. Berg JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):2118–22

Solubilization and hydrodynamic properties of pig atrial muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in dodecyl beta-D-maltoside. Peterson GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):553–60

The galactose-recognizing system of rat peritoneal macrophages; identification and characterization of the receptor molecule. Kelm S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Aug;369(8):693–704

Carbohydrate specificity of the galactose-recognizing receptor of rat peritoneal macrophages. Lee H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Aug;369(8):705–14

Protein phosphorylation regulates transcription of the beta-glucoside utilization operon in E. coli. Amster-Choder O, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):847–55

Metabolism of paeoniflorin and related compounds by human intestinal bacteria. IV. Formation and structures of adducts of a metabolic intermediate with sulfhydryl compounds by Lactobacillus brevis. Akao T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;36(8):3043–8

Localization and catabolism of cyanogenic glycosides. Poulton JE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;140:67–91 (44 ref.)

Mechanism of action of human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylase on 4,6-ethylidene-alpha-4-nitrophenyl-maltoheptaoside substrate [letter] Hägele EO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan; 35(1):188–9

Regulation of the bgl operon of Escherichia coli by transcriptional antitermination. Schnetz K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3271–7

Dynamic interactions between enzyme activity and the microstructured environment. Chopineau J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):459–63

Endogenous beta-galactoside-binding lectin expression is suppressed in retinol-induced mucous metaplasia of chick embryonic epidermis. Oda Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May; 182(1):33–43

Rat lung 29 kD beta-galactoside-binding lectin is secreted by bronchiolar Clara cells into airways. Wasano K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(6):447–51

Isolation and characterization of the chick 14K beta-galactoside-binding lectin gene. Ohyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;104(2):173–7

Cytokeratin 13 contains O-glycosidically linked N-acetylglucosamine residues. King IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14022–8

Galactoside-dependent proton transport by mutants of the Escherichia coli lactose carrier. Replacement of histidine 322 by tyrosine or phenylalanine. King SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7390–4

Metabolism of swertiamarin from Swertia japonica by human intestinal bacteria. el-Sedawy AI, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Apr;55(2):147–50

[Studies on antibacterial constituents of Gerbera anandria (L.) Sch.-Bip.: the metabolite of gerberinside and related compounds by human intestinal bacteria in vitro] Gu LH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;23(7):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution of two 99mTc-cardiac glycosides with end glucose unit: effect of lipophilicity on their relative myocardial accumulation. Sarkar HS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(1):41–6

Comparative effects on TXA2 biosynthesis of products extracted from Lippia multiflora Moldenke leaves. Pham HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Nov;34(2):83–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of toki-shakuyaku-san on ovulation induced by human menopausal gonadotropin in rats. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(3–4):169–72

Effect of Japanese kampo medicine on hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian function in women with ovarian insufficiency. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1–2):47–55

Blended effects of herbal components of tokishakuyakusan on rat corpus luteum function in vivo. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(3–4):107–16

Effects of Tokishakuyakusan and its components on rat corpus luteum function in vitro. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1–2):11–9

Tokishakuyakusan stimulates cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and progestin production by corpora lutea. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1–2):21–8

Hachimijiogan and Tokishakuyakusan enhance deoxyribonucleic acid alpha-nucleotidyltransferase activity in relationship to DNA synthesis by ovarian follicles via a cyclic AMP system. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1988; 16(1–2):37–46

Kurloff cell proteoglycans: presence of two main size-populations of intracellular protease-resistant proteochondroitin sulphate. Effect of D-xyloside. Letaïef SE, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(3):257–63

Electrical and mechanical effects of new aminosteroids on guinea-pig isolated ventricular muscle. Adamantidis MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1063–74

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan synthesis and reutilization of beta-D-xyloside-initiated chondroitin/dermatan sulfate glycosaminoglycans in fetal kidney branching morphogenesis. Klein DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 133(2):515–28

Effects of beta-D-xylosides on proliferation and matrix formation of adherent fibroblastic cells in mouse bone marrow culture. Nagasaka T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct; 17(9):923–8

Comparative hemodynamic study of a new aminosteroid: LND-623 with its 20 alpha-isomer: LND-369, and with digoxin and digoxigenin-rhamnoside in the anesthetized dog. Weissenburger J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 3(1):67–78

p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-xyloside modulates proteoglycan synthesis and secretory differentiation in mouse mammary epithelial cell cultures. Parry G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;24(12):1217–22

Hepatoprotective activity of kutkin—the iridoid glycoside mixture of Picrorhiza kurrooa [published erratum appears in Indian J Med Res 1988 Dec;88:iv] Ansari RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Apr;87:401–4

Temperature dependence of the atractyloside-induced mitochondrial Ca2+ release. Chávez E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(7):731–6

Anticomplementary activity of the constituents of Eucommia ulmoides bark. Oshima Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jul-Aug;23(2–3):159–64

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Cynoglossum creticum. Synthesis of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids echinatine, rinderine, and analogues. Asibal CF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jan-Feb;52(1):109–18

Effect of tannin on oxidative damage of ocular lens. Fukaya Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(2):166–75

Anti-hepatotoxic activity of extracts and constituents of Buddleja species. Houghton PJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Apr;55(2):123–6

New antihepatotoxic naphtho-pyrone glycosides from the seeds of Cassia tora. Wong SM, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Jun;55(3):276–80

Functional reconstitution of a proton-translocating system responsive to fusicoccin. Aducci P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7849–51

Inhibition of rat brain Na+-K+-ATPase by triterpene glycosides from holothurians. Gorshkova IA, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(8):927–36

Physicochemical characteristics of interaction of toxic triterpene glycosides from holothurians with rat brain Na+-K+-ATPase. Gorshkova IA, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(8):937–45

[Comparison studies on pharmacological properties of injectio gastrodia elata, gastrodin-free fraction and gastrodin] Huang JH. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr; 11(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of polydatin on platelet aggregation in rabbits] Shan CW. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;23(5):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Disorganization of the structure of gap junctions isolated from rat liver and treated by the action of a mixture of 2 detergents] Mazet F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 307(12):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of shakuyaku-kanzo-to, shakuyaku, kanzo, paeoniflorin, glycyrrhetinic acid and glycyrrhizin on ovarian function in rats] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 20; 64(11):1124–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of iridoids on sex- and learning-behaviours in chronic stressed mice] Imai T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;108(6):572–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of holotoxin A1 on microviscosity of model and biological membranes] Aminin DL, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Mar-Apr;34(2):318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Podophyllum derivatives (CPH 82) compared with placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Larsen A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;28(2):124–7

Vitiligo repigmentation with Anapsos (Polypodium leucotomos) [letter] Mohammad A. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;28(7):479

A clinical investigation with Holter's monitoring of the antiarrhythmic effect of adonisidum. Chen SX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):35–9

[Effect of leiocarposide on experimental urinary calculi in rats] Chodera A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988;45(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Differential effects of p-nitrophenyl-D-xylosides on mouse blastocysts and uterine epithelial cells. Farach MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):443–55

Sennosides do not kill myenteric neurons in the colon of the rat or mouse. Kiernan JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 30(3):837–42

Enhanced potency of a molluscicidal glycoside isolated from Tetrapleura tetraptera on Biomphalaria glabrata. Adewunmi CO, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Dec;54(6):550–1

URINE

Isolation and structural characterization of sialic-acid-containing glycopeptides of the O-glycosidic type from the urine of two patients with an hereditary deficiency in alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase activity. Linden HU, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jul; 370(7):661–72

N1-glucosides as urinary metabolites of sulphadimidine, sulphamerazine and sulphamethoxazole. Ahmad B, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jul-Sep; 13(3):177–83

GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

Thermodynamic-geometric correlations for the morphology of self-assembled structures of glycosphingolipids and their mixtures with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Maggio B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 22;945(2):145–60

Characterization of two glucuronic acid–containing glycosphingolipids in larvae of the green–bottle fly, Lucilia caesar. Sugita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):15028–33

ANALYSIS

Supercritical fluid chromatography of glycosphingolipids. Kuei J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jul;172(1):228–34

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)–based quantification and identification of in vitro enzyme–catalyzed glycosphingolipid synthesis and degradation products with carbohydrate sequence–specific monoclonal antibodies. Stults CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):151–6

In vivo requirement for asialo GM1 and Thy1 positive leukocytes for antitumor effect of rIL–2 +/– rIFN–gamma. Silagi S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1265–9

The glycosphingolipid composition and glycosyltransferase activities of the small intestinal mucosa of testosterone–treated rats. Dahiya R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;67(1):42–7

Specific staining on thin–layer chromatograms of glycosphingolipids of neolacto series and gangliosides with a terminal N–acetylneuraminyl residue by different procedures with wheat germ agglutinin. Higashi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):333–9

Novel isoglobo–neolacto–series hybrid glycolipid detected by a monoclonal antibody is a rat colon tumor–associated antigen. Thurin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 26;1002(3):267–72

Monoclonal antibodies directed to a disulfated glycosphingolipid, SB1a (GgOse4Cer–II3IV3–bis–sulfate), associated with human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hiraiwa N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6769–74

Complete 1H–NMR spectral assignments for globotriaosyl–Z– and isoglobotriaosyl–E–ceramide. Dabrowski J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Nov; 49(1–2):31–7

Glycosphingolipids in lectin–resistant variants of mouse Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Ugorski M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;43(1):93–101

Comparative monolayer investigations of surface properties of negatively charged glycosphingolipids from vertebrates (gangliosides) and invertebrates (SGL–II, lipid IV). Beitinger H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr; 105(4):664–9

High–performance liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry of glycosphingolipids: I. Structural characterization of molecular species of GlcCer and IV3 beta Gal–Gb4Cer. Suzuki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):829–33

Structure of the phosphosaccharide–inositol core of the Leishmania donovani lipophosphoglycan. Turco SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6711–5

Simultaneous fractionation of four placental neutral glycosphingolipids with a continuous gradient. Strasberg P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jan;30(1):121–7

[Monoclonal anti–Le(b)—a modified method] Hitzler W. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:276–8 **(Ger)**

[The composition of glycosphingolipids and the effect of neuraminidase on cultured glioma cell lines] Li ZX, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Apr;41(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of tumour–related glycosphingolipids. Basu M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr; 25(1–2):112–8

Resolution of glycosyltransferases involved in the biosynthesis in vitro of cell surface glycosphingolipids. Basu S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr; 25(1–2):119–26

Role of low density lipoprotein receptors in the regulation of synthesis of lactosylceramide in cultured normal human proximal tubular cells. Chatterjee S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr;25(1–2):85–9

Glycosphingolipid biosynthesis during myogenesis of rat L6 cells in vitro. Leskawa KC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Sep;83(1):47–54

BLOOD

Defective glycosylation of erythrocyte membrane glycoconjugates in a variant of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II: association of low level of membrane–bound form of galactosyltransferase. Fukuda MN, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1331–9

Globo–A—a new receptor specificity for attaching Escherichia coli. Senior D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12; 237(1–2):123–7

Identification of N–glycolylneuraminic acid–containing gangliosides of cat and sheep erythrocytes. 252Cf fission fragment ionization mass spectrometry in the analysis of glycosphingolipids. Furukawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14939–47

CDw17: a neutrophil glycolipid antigen regulated by activation. Symington FW. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15; 142(8):2784–90

Biochemical characterization of peripheral blood in an outpatient with atypical Gaucher's disease type I like myelodysplastic syndrome. Taketomi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Apr;59(2):85–8

[A novel blood group A– and O (H) –antigens—glycosphingolipids from porcine erythrocytes] Sako F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;63(4):534–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthetic approaches to tumor–associated glycosphingolipids] Ito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):683–701 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A polarized epithelial cell mutant deficient in translocation of UDP–galactose into the Golgi complex. Brändli AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16283–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural aspects of blood group glycosphingolipids in the gastrointestinal tract. Hansson GC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 228:465–94 (74 ref.)

Antibodies to sulfated glucuronic acid containing glycosphingolipids in neuropathy associated with anti–MAG antibodies and in normal individuals. McGinnis S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:442–4

Immunogenic properties of mannose–containing ceramide tetrassaccharide from fresh–water bivalve, Hyriopsis schlegelii. Sugita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 23;962(2):159–65

Antibodies against platelet glycosphingolipids: detection in serum by quantitative HPTLC–autoradiography and association with autoimmune and alloimmune processes. Koerner TA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):274–84

Human monoclonal antibodies to glycolipids and other carbohydrate antigens: dissection of the humoral immune response in cancer patients [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5236] Lloyd KO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3445–51 (64 ref.)

Production and characterization of a mouse monoclonal antibody to the glycolipid asialo–GM1. Jacquemart F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Aug;7(4):323–31

Monoclonal antibodies to glycolipids of the isoglobo–series detect tumor–associated antigens in rats. Brodin NT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;43(2):317–26

Monoclonal antibody–defined antigen of human uterine endometrial carcinomas is Leb. Iwamori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May;105(5):718–22

Gal–Gal pili vaccines prevent pyelonephritis by piliated Escherichia coli in a murine model. Single–component Gal–Gal pili vaccines prevent pyelonephritis by homologous and heterologous piliated E. coli strains. Pecha B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):2102–8

Differential expression of the ASGM1 antigen on anti–reovirus and alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL). Parker SE, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1988 Aug; 15(4):215–26

Antibodies against ganglioside GT3 in the sera of patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Gillard BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3826–32

Anti–ASGM1, NK cell, activated T cell, and graft–vs–host disease [letter] Sriprachya–anunt S. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):188

The immunochemical structure and surface arrangement of Leishmania donovani lipophosphoglycan determined using monoclonal antibodies. Tolson DL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 15;35(2):109–18

Treatment of mice with anti–asialo–GM1 antibody or poly–I:C: effects on metastasis dissociable from modulation of macrophage antitumor activity. Riser BL, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(5–6):305–15

Protection of mice against acute lethal graft–versus–host disease by treatment with anti–asialo GM1 antibody. Alopecia dermatitis in long–term survivors. Cipriano D, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):922–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the glycosphingolipids of pig cortical bone and cartilage. Fukaya N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 17;1004(1):108–16

Mono–sulfated globopentaosylceramide from human kidney. Nagai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16229–37

Isolation and characterization of four major neutral glycosphingolipids from the liver of the English sole (Parophrys vetulus). Presence of a novel branched lacto–ganglio–iso–globo hybrid structure. Ostrander GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18716–25

Separation of derivatized glycosphingolipids into individual molecular species by high performance liquid chromatography. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Apr; 30(4):616–27

High–performance liquid chromatography of membrane lipids: glycosphingolipids and phospholipids. McCluer RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;172:538–75

METABOLISM

IgM binding to sialosyllactosaminylparagloboside in a patient with polyradiculoneuropathy due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Inuzuka T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jul;78(1):53–7

Animal glycosphingolipids as membrane attachment sites for bacteria. Karlsson KA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:309–50 (221 ref.)

The glycosphingolipid composition of the human hepatoma cell line,Hep–G2. Spitalnik PF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):578–91

Liberation of oligosaccharides from glycosphingolipids on PC12 cell surface with endoglycoceramidase. Rasilo ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):1093–9

Interaction of Shigella toxin with globotriaosyl ceramide receptor–containing membranes: a fluorescence study. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):126–32

Accumulation of a globo–series glycolipid having Gal alpha 1–3Gal in PC12h pheochromocytoma cells. Ariga T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5335–40

Estrogen–induced alterations of the acidic and neutral glycosphingolipids of rat kidney. Dahiya R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14;962(3):390–5

Thin layer chromatography overlay technique in the analysis of the binding of the solubilized protoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki to an insect glycosphingolipid of known structure. Dennis RD, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Feb;1(1):31–7

A new approach to the modification of cell membrane glycosphingolipids: ganglioside composition of JTC–12 P3 cells altered by feeding with galactose as a sole carbohydrate source in protein– and lipid–free synthetic medium. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec; 179(2):507–16

Quantitation of the rabbit intestinal glycolipid receptor for Shiga toxin. Further evidence for the developmental regulation of globotriaosylceramide in microvillus membranes. Mobassaleh M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):384–91

Liposome–bearing glycosphingolipids: model membrane system for studying molecular mechanism of cell surface carbohydrate–mediated processes. Podder SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr;25(1–2):156–65

Modulation of glycosphingolipid metabolism in cell culture. Wiegandt H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr;25(1–2):180–4

Binding of cholera toxin to pig intestinal mucosa glycosphingolipids: relationship with the ABO blood group system. Bennun FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar; 57(3):969–74

Globotetraosylceramide is recognized by the pig edema disease toxin. DeGrandis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12520–5

Human myelogenous leukemia cell line HL–60 cells resistant to differentiation induction by retinoic acid. Decreased content of glycosphingolipids and granulocytic differentiation by neolacto series gangliosides. Kitagawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16149–54

Rapid method to detect shiga toxin and shiga–like toxin I based on binding to globotriosyl ceramide (Gb3), their natural receptor. Ashkenazi S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1145–50

Accumulation of glycosphingolipids in spinal and sympathetic ganglia of a symptomatic heterozygote of Fabry's disease. Hozumi I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 May; 90(3):273–80

Inhibition of the synthesis of glycosphingolipids affects the translocation of proteolipid protein to the myelin membrane. Pasquini JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Mar; 22(3):289–96

Dexamethasone–induced alterations in the glycosphingolipids of rat kidney. Dahiya R, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep;23(9):863–8

Sialylation of lacto–N–neotetraosyl ceramide by a solubilized sialyltransferase(s) from chicken skeletal muscle: effect of phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin. Dasgupta S, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jun;24(6):550–4

Verotoxin receptor glycolipid in human renal tissue [published erratum appears in Nephron 1989;51(4):582] Boyd B, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):207–10

[Glycosphingolipids in human uterine endometrium: expression of sulfoglycolipids and its fluctuation during menstrual cycle] Kubushiro K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 41(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncogenic alterations of glycosphingolipids and their monoclonal antibodies] Taki T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1989 Mar; 61(3):177–93 (96 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of phospholipase A2 activity by neutral and anionic glycosphingolipids in monolayers. Bianco ID, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):95–9

Inhibitory effects on protein kinase C activity by lipophosphoglycan fragments and glycosylphosphatidylinositol antigens of the protozoan parasite Leishmania. McNeely TB, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):601–4

Persistence at low temperature of the P beta' ripple in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multilamellar vesicles containing either glycosphingolipids or cholesterol. Rock P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 13;979(3):347–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue localization and migration of murine spleen macrophages carrying the Forssman glycosphingolipid

antigen. Conradt P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 237:577–82

Proposal for a function of the Leishmania donovani lipophosphoglycan. Turco SJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Jun; 16(3):259–61

Effect of IL-2 in vitro on CTL generation in spleen cells of young and old mice: asialo GM1+ cells are required for the apparent restoration of the CTL response. Bloom ET, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Mar;119(1):73–84

Purification and characterization of glycosphingolipid-specific endoglycosidases (endoglycoceramidases) from a mutant strain of Rhodococcus sp. Evidence for three molecular species of endoglycoceramidase with different specificities. Ito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9510–9

Adhesion of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to sulfated glycolipids and inhibition by dextran sulfate. Krivan HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9283–8

GLYCOSURIA

Urinary excretion of 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol accompanying glucose excretion in diabetic patients. Akanuma Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Nov;31(11):831–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudoglycosuria and ciprofloxacin [letter] Drysdale L, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):961

[Studies of trichloroethylene-induced glycosuria: blood glucose and renal glucose reabsorption in rats exposed to trichloroethylene] Arai H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Mar; 31(2):52–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Insulin infusions in infants of birthweight less than 1250 g and with glucose intolerance. Heron P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec;24(6):362–5

DIAGNOSIS

Underestimation of urinary glucose by an automated urine dipstick analyzer based on glucose oxidase with iodine as indicator chromogen [letter] Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1804–5

[The use of polyurethane membranes in the enzymatic-amperometric determination of glucose in urine] Hanke G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(7):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol consumption and impaired glycoregulation results in a population of 6665 salaried employees. Lombrail P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):371–6

Measurement of urinary para-aminohippuric acid in glycosuric diabetics. Dalton RN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul;34(1):117–20

Effects of castration and androgen on glycosuria appearance in the diabetic KK mice induced by monosodium glutamate administration. Nonaka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1121–3

Renal glycosuria in pyelonephritis [letter] Trachtman H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4 Pt 2):652–3

GENETICS

Familial glycosuria and amino-aciduria associated with low serum alkaline phosphatase. Klajman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May–Jun;3(3):392–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phlorizin-induced glycosuria does not prevent gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Gouvea WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Apr;35(4):1041–8

URINE

Quantification of urinary glucose and protein with test-strips through reflectometric analysis. Yamane N, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct;21(5):271–5

Interference of new penicillins and cephalosporins with urine glucose monitoring tests. McCue JD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):504–5

VETERINARY

Comparative studies on the effect of continuous intravenous infusion of some sulphonamides on blood and urine glucose levels in buffaloes. Ramadan A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 96(7):376–7

GLYCOSYLATED HEMOGLOBIN A see HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

GLYCOSYLATION

see related

PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL

Methods for assaying nonenzymatic glycosylation. Furth AJ. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):347–60 (71 ref.)

Glycobiology. Rademacher TW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1988;57:785–838 (298 ref.)

Normal and abnormal glycosylation probed by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Dell A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb;17(1):17–9 (15 ref.)

Glycation of calmodulin: chemistry and structural and functional consequences. Kowluru RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2220–8

Role of advanced glycosylation products in complications of diabetes. Cerami A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Nov–Dec; 11 Suppl 1:73–9 (41 ref.)

Pharmacological modulation of the advanced glycosylation reaction. Brownlee M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:235–48 (38 ref.)

"Autoxidative glycosylation": free radicals and glycation theory. Wolff SP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;304:259–75 (31 ref.)

Inhibition of terminal N- and O-glycosylation specific for herpesvirus-infected cells: mechanism of an inhibitor of sugar nucleotide transport across Golgi membranes. Olofsson S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):440–50

GLYCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

GLYCYLGLYCINE see under DIPEPTIDES

GLYCYRRHETIC ACID see GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID

GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanism of inhibitory effect of glycyrrhizin on replication of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Ito M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Dec 11;10(6):289–98

Glycyrrhizin stimulates growth of Eubacterium sp. strain GLH, a human intestinal anaerobe. Akao T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):2027–30

Severe hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis due to ingestion of liquorice during Ramadan. Achar KN, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Aug;19(4):365–7

Inhibitory effect of glycyrrhizin on polypeptide phosphorylation by polypeptide-dependent protein kinase (kinase P) in vitro. Ohtsuki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):597–604

Effects of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetinic acid on (Na+ + K+)-ATPase of renal basolateral membranes in vitro. Itoh K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan;18(1):81–9

Effects of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetinic acid on dexamethasone-induced changes in histamine synthesis of mouse mastocytoma P-815 cells and in histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Imanishi N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2521–6

Effect of fluoride and glycyrrhizin mouthrinses on artificial caries lesions in vivo. Deutchman M, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(3):206–8

Binding of glycyrrhizin to human serum and human serum albumin. Ishida S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;37(1):226–8

Combination therapy of glycyrrhizin withdrawal and human fibroblast interferon for chronic hepatitis B. Hayashi J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989;11(1):161–9

Glycyrrhizin gel as vehicle for idoxuridine topical preparation: skin permeation behaviour. Touitou E, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Nov;3(3):267–72

The antinatriuretic and kaliuretic effects of the glucocorticoids corticosterone and cortisol following pretreatment with carbenoxolone sodium (a liquorice derivative) in the adrenalectomized rat. Souness GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1588–90

Prevention of hepatotoxic responses to chemicals by glycyrrhizin in rats. Shibayama Y. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Aug;51(1):48–55

Cimetidine, carbenoxolone and gastric mucus [letter] Guslandi M. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1293–4

The pathogenesis of pseudohyperaldosteronism from carbenoxolone. Armanini D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 May;12(5):337–41

Determination of the partition coefficients, acid dissociation constants, and intrinsic solubility of carbenoxolone. Blanchard J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jun;77(6):548–52

Cardiovascular action of a new carbenoxolone derivative. Filczewski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 May–Jun; 40(3):233–9

Effects of glycyrrhizin (SNMC: stronger Neo-Minophagen C) in hemophilia patients with HIV infection. Mori K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 May;158(1):25–35

[Studies and uses of glycyrrhizins as drugs] Hu ZH. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;23(7):553–60 (148 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the neutralizing activity on gastric acidity of a carbenoxolone-antacid formulation using computerized gastric pH-metry in healthy volunteers] Passaretti S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 15;124(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of glycyrrhizin on the production of platelet-activating factor from rat peritoneal exudate cells] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Apr;38(4):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of daily intake of glycyrrhizic acid according to the market basket studies in Japan (I)] Kamikura M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988;(106):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of shakuyaku-kanzo-to, shakuyaku, kanzo, paeoniflorin, glycyrrhetinic acid and glycyrrhizin on ovarian function in rats] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 20; 64(11):1124–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with hypokalemic myopathy due to glycyrrhizin] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;76(5):744–5 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudoaldosteronism with hypokalemic myopathy due to Neo-Umor (glycyrrhizin)] Taira K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;77(8):1284–5 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of non-A, non-B hepatitis with glycyrrhizin] Ohta W, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2681–8 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of glycyrrhizin and caffeine on two-stage carcinogenesis in mice] Yasukawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;108(8):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transformation of glycyrrhizic acid. Synthesis of glycopeptides of glycyrrhizic acid monomethyl ether, having anti-inflammatory and immunostimulating action] Tolstikov GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Mar;15(3):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological study of the anti-inflammatory agent glyderinine] Azimov MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Preparation of [3 alpha-3H]3 beta-hydroxy-18 beta- and 3 alpha-hydroxy-18(beta and alpha)-glycyrrhetic acid and radioimmunoassay of glycyrrhetic acid. Kanaoka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3264–70

BLOOD

Improvement of selectivity and sensitivity by column switching in the determination of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetic acid in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. de Groot G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 2;456(1):71–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetinic acid on dexamethasone-induced changes in histamine synthesis of mouse mastocytoma P-815 cells and in histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Imanishi N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2521–6

Effects of inhibition of intercellular communication on repair of damage induced by ionizing radiation. Madhoo J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Mar;62(735):281–2

Inhibitory effect of glycyrrhetinic acid on testosterone production in rat gonads. Sakamoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Apr;35(2):333–42

Licorice inhibits corticosteroid 11 beta-dehydrogenase of rat kidney and liver: in vivo and in vitro studies. Monder C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):1046–53

Mineralocorticoid effector mechanism of liquorice derivatives in human mononuclear leukocytes. Armanini D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 May;12(5):303–6

Promotion of nasal absorption of insulin by glycyrrhetinic acid derivatives. I. Mishima M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jan;12(1):31–6

[Effect of shakuyaku-kanzo-to, shakuyaku, kanzo, paeoniflorin, glycyrrhetinic acid and glycyrrhizin on ovarian function in rats] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 20; 64(11):1124–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modulation by glycyrrhetinic acid derivatives of TPA-induced mouse ear oedema. Inoue H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;96(1):204–10

TOXICITY

[Preclinical toxicologic study of glyciram] Tataurova TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov–Dec;51(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCYRRHIZA

Severe hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis due to ingestion of liquorice during Ramadan. Achar KN, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Aug;19(4):365–7

Mineralocorticoid effector mechanism of liquorice derivatives in human mononuclear leukocytes. Armanini D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 May;12(5):303–6

Effects of licorice on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy volunteers. Forslund T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Feb;225(2):95–9

Pharmacological research on the effect of licorice. Ren J, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):307–9 (26 ref.)

[Studies on the anti-virus effect of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fish. polysaccharide] Chang YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;14(4):236–8, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[9,12,13-Trihydroxy-10(E)-octadecenoic and 9,12,13-trihydroxy-10,11-epoxy-octadecanoic acids--new antistress substances isolated from licorice] Shirinian EA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Antioxidant and antimicrobial constituents of licorice: isolation and structure elucidation of a new benzofuran derivative. Demizu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3474–9

Two antimicrobial flavanones from the leaves of Glycyrrhiza glabra. Fukui H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct; 36(10):4174–6

Two new flavonoids and other constituents in licorice root: their relative astringency and radical scavenging effects. Hatano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun; 36(6):2090–7

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus phenolics from licorice. Hatano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun; 36(6):2286–8

GLYMIDINE see under SULFONAMIDES

GLYOXAL see under ALDEHYDES

GLYOXYLATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A comparison of methods for the determination of intrarenal calcium oxalate crystallization after glyoxalate administration in rabbits] Janitzky VV, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(6):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Travelling to, and along, the glyoxylate bypass: a commentary on 'Synthesis of C4-Dicarboxylic Acids from Acetate by a 'Glyoxylate Bypass' of the Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle'. Kornberg HL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989; 1000:271–4

Synthesis of C4-dicarboxylic acids from acetate by a "glyoxylate bypass" of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. 1957 [classical article] Kornberg HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:275–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The formation of glyoxylate from glycine by melanin. Baich A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31; 159(3):1161–4

METABOLISM

Glyoxylate cycle in the epiphyseal growth plate: isocitrate lyase and malate synthase identified in mammalian cartilage. Davis WL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Apr; 223(4):357–62

Control of flux through the citric acid cycle and the glyoxylate bypass in Escherichia coli. Holms WH. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:17–31 (36 ref.)

Regulation of the enzymes at the branchpoint between the citric acid cycle and the glyoxylate bypass in Escherichia coli. Nimmo HG, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:93–101 (29 ref.)

Glyoxylate cycle in the rat liver: effect of vitamin D3 treatment. Davis WL, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Mar;3(5):1651–5

The subcellular metabolism of glyoxylate in primary hyperoxaluria type 1: the relationship between glycine production and oxalate overproduction. Thompson GN, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:212–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of benzoate toxicity by glyoxylate. Inhibition of pyruvate carboxylase and the urea cycle. Cyr DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2919–23

[Effects of glyoxylate on the preservation parameters of red cells] Saint-Blancard J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988; 46(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Glyoxal: an artefact from metronidazole and glyoxylic acid in urinary organic acid analysis. Mills GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):673

Kinetic interpretation of the exposure test for styrene. Wieczorek H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 61(1–2):107–13

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of glyoxylic acid in urine. Petrarulo M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Nov 18;432:37–46

[Correction of MPEL of styrene in the air of the work area and the substantiation of safe levels of its metabolites in the urine of workers] Ulanova IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GM ALLOTYPES see IMMUNOGLOBULIN GM ALLOTYPES

G(M1) GANGLIOSIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

GM1 ganglioside protects against the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced degeneration of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons in the black mouse. Janson AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 132(4):587–8

Microencapsulated monosialoganglioside GM1: physical properties and in vivo effects. Maysinger D, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Jan–Mar;6(1):35–42

Trial of ganglioside GM1 in acute stroke [see comments] Hoffbrand BI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;51(9):1213–4. **Comment in:** J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 May;52(5):685–6

Cytological and cytochemical (RNA) studies on rubral neurons after unilateral rubrospinal tractotomy: the impact of GM1 ganglioside administration. Barron KD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Mar;22(3):331–7

GM1 ganglioside protects nucleus basalis from excitotoxin damage: reduced cortical cholinergic losses and animal mortality. Mahadik SP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Aug; 20(4):479–83

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and characterization of N-parinaroyl ganglioside GM1: effect of choleragen binding on fluorescence anisotropy in model membranes. Song WX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4194–200

A photoreactive derivative of radiolabeled GM1 ganglioside: preparation and use to establish the involvement of specific proteins in GM1 uptake by human fibroblasts in culture. Sonnino S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10;28(1):77–84

Immunohistological detection of fucosyl-GM1 ganglioside in human lung cancer and normal tissues with monoclonal antibodies. Brezicka FT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1; 49(5):1300–5

Alpha 2- and beta-adrenergic receptors and adenosine A1 receptor of FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells in relation to fucosyl GM1 ganglioside. Kosugi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun; 124(6):2707–10

Islet cell-activating protein reverses anti-fucosyl GM1 ganglioside antibody-induced inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Kosugi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar; 124(3):1230–4

Metabolism of exogenous gangliosides GM1 and chemically modified GM1 in mice. Ogura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;104(1):87–92

Accumulation of arachidonic acid cyclo- and lipoxygenase products in rat brain during ischemia and reperfusion: effects of treatment with GM1-lactone. Petroni A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):747–52

Effects of gangliosides on the formation of eicosanoids in rat brain cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Bertazzo A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20 Suppl 5:95–8

Selective working memory impairments following intradentate injection of colchicine: attenuation of the behavioral but not the neuropathological effects by gangliosides GM1 and AGF2. Emerich DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):93–101

Influence of monosialoganglioside inner ester on neurologic recovery after global cerebral ischemia in monkeys. Cahn R, et al. **Stroke** 1989 May;20(5):652–6

ANALYSIS

Thermodynamics of intersubunit interactions in cholera toxin upon binding to the oligosaccharide portion of its cell surface receptor, ganglioside GM1. Schön A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5019–24

Identification of alpha-galactose (alpha-fucose)-asialo-GM1 glycolipid expressed by subsets of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14585] Chou DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3409–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of antibodies to gangliosides GM1 and GD1b. Genetic control of fine antigenic specificity. Ito H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:258–60

Patterns of serum IgM antibodies to GM1 and GD1a gangliosides in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Pestronk A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jan;25(1):98–102

Antibodies to GM1 and GD1b in patients with motor neuron disease without plasma cell dyscrasia. Shy ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 May;25(5):511–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of gangliosides of the GM1b type on high-performance thin-layer chromatography plates by immunostaining after neuraminidase treatment. Müthing J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;173(1):10–7

METABOLISM

Discrimination of human dorsal root ganglion cells by anti-fucosyl GM1 antibody. Kusunoki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):391–5

Astrocytes in cell culture incorporate GM1 ganglioside. Masco D, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(4):231–40

Metabolism of exogenous gangliosides GM1 and chemically modified GM1 in mice. Ogura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;104(1):87–92

Binding of Vibrio cholera toxin and the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli to GM1, derivatives of GM1, and nonlipid oligosaccharide polyvalent ligands. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13233–7

Interaction of the B subunit of cholera toxin with endogenous ganglioside GM1 causes changes in membrane potential of rat thymocytes. Mulhern SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):21–8

Investigations on the incorporation of a tritiated ganglioside, GM1, in the injured and intact sciatic nerves of the rat. Lang W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):929–34

Immunocytochemical evidence for the localization of the GM1 ganglioside in carbonic anhydrase-containing and RT 97-immunoreactive rat primary sensory neurons. Robertson B, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Feb;18(1):77–86

Incorporation of exogenous ganglioside GM1 into neuroblastoma membranes: inhibition by calcium ion and dependence upon membrane protein. Leskawa KC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jun;14(6):547–54

Topography of monosialoganglioside (GM1) in rat brain using monoclonal antibodies. Laev H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17;102(1):7–14

A case of GM1 gangliosidosis type I. Cabral A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Mar;10(1):63–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Monosialoganglioside GM1 increases survival of thymocytes. Ernström U, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Feb;9(1):119–27

GM1 ganglioside-induced recovery of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons after MPTP: an immunohistochemical study. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):297–303

Differential actions of neurotrophic factors on lesion-induced damage of the serotonergic neurons projecting to the hippocampus. Lombardi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 23; 458(2):348–52

Brief ganglioside treatment produces delayed enhancement of functional recovery after medial septal lesions. Poplawsky A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 28;495(2):396–400

Exogenous GM1 gangliosides protect against retrograde degeneration following posterior neocortex lesions in developing hamsters. Sabel BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):373–80

GM1 ganglioside attenuates the behavioral deficits but not the granule cell damage produced by intradentate colchicine. Walsh TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23; 478(1):24–33

GM1 ganglioside counteracts cholinergic and behavioral deficits induced in the rat by intracerebral injection of vincristine. Di Patre PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):43–50

Enhanced sprouting of retinotectal fibers after early superior colliculus lesions in hamsters treated with gangliosides. Sabel BA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):365–76

GM1 ganglioside treatment promotes recovery of striatal dopamine concentrations in the mouse model of MPTP-induced parkinsonism. Schneider JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Aug;105(2):177–83

Destruction of specific hippocampal cell fields increases ornithine decarboxylase activity: modulation of the biochemical but not the histological changes by ganglioside GM1. Walsh TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Jul;105(1):54–61

Non-selective afferent innervation develops in embryonic mouse spinal cord-dorsal root ganglia explants chronically exposed to GM1 ganglioside. Baker RE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(1):87–92

Glutamate transport and not glutamate receptor binding is stimulated by gangliosides in a Ca2+-dependent manner in rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Hollmann M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):716–23

Ganglioside GM1 actions on cell-substratum adhesion and DNA synthesis by cultured astroglial cells. Pettmann B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Aug;20(4):442–50

The effects of exogenous GM1 ganglioside on neurotoxin induced damage of cerebral serotonin nerve terminals in adult rats. Kojima H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(2):49–61

Dose- and time-dependent hippocampal cholinergic lesions induced by ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion: effects of nerve growth factor, GM1 ganglioside, and vitamin E. Johnson GV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Aug;13(8):685–92

Behavioural and morphological changes following treatment with GM-1 ganglioside of rats with an electrolytic lesion of the substantia nigra. Jackson EA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jun;28(6):543–55

Lesioning and recovery of the serotoninergic hippocampal afferents: differential effects of GM1 ganglioside. Lombardi G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1085–8

Effects of nerve growth factor and GM1 ganglioside on the number and size of cholinergic neurons in rats with unilateral lesion of the nucleus basalis. Casamenti F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 14;103(1):87–91

Limited neocortical devascularizing lesions causing deficits in memory retention and choline acetyltransferase activity—effects of the monosialoganglioside GM1. Elliott PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):63–76

Selective working memory impairments following intradentate injection of colchicine: attenuation of the behavioral but not the neuropathological effects by gangliosides GM1 and AGF2. Emerich DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jan;45(1):93–101

Gangliosides potentiate in vivo and in vitro effects of nerve growth factor on central cholinergic neurons. Cuello AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2056–60

Effect of GM1 ganglioside after focal cerebral ischemia in halothane-anesthetized cats. Urbanics R, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jun;20(6):795–802

Effects of fimbria-fornix transection and ganglioside treatments on histochemical staining for

glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the lateral septum. Fass B, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(1):70-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Antisera to the ganglioside GM1 do not have anti-myelin or anti-axon activities in vitro. Bourdette DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 23;478(1):175-80

Inhibition of protein kinase C-dependent cellular proliferation by interaction of endogenous ganglioside GM1 with the B subunit of cholera toxin. Spiegel S. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16512-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trial of ganglioside GM1 in acute stroke [letter; comment] Appollonio I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):685-6. **Comment on:** J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Sep;51(9):1213-4

Administration of GM1 ganglioside eliminates neuroleptic-induced sensorimotor deficits in MPTP-treated mice. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5;92(2):207-12

GM1 ganglioside therapy in acute ischemic stroke. Italian Acute Stroke Study—Hemodilution + Drug. Argentino C, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Sep;20(9):1143-9

G(M2) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

G(M3) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

GNATHOSTOMA see under **THELAZIOIDEA**

GNOTOBIOTICS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

GOALS

Changes of drinking goals in a two-year out-patient alcoholic treatment program. Ojehagen A, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989; 14(1):1-9

Preschoolers' goal setting with contracting to facilitate maintenance. Guevremont DC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1988 Jul;12(3):404-23

Who intends to participate in health promotion programs after retirement? Godin G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jul-Aug;79(4):260-3

Predicting positive goal attainment and symptom reduction from early group climate dimensions. Braaten LJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Jul;39(3):377-87

Attempted suicide in youth: its relationship to school achievement, educational goals, and socioeconomic status. Lewis SA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Aug; 16(4):459-71

Goal-directed treatment planning and the principles of brief hospitalization. Nurcombe B. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;28(1):26-30

Work-site health promotion: the effects of a goal-setting program on nutrition-related behaviors. Berry MW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):914-20, 923

Health behavior as goal-directed action. Eiser JR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Dec;11(6):523-35

Models, methods, and goals. Feinstein AR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(4):301-8

Orderly endings: do men know when they will retire? Ekerdt DJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):S28-35

Student career goal changes during doctoral education in nursing. Zebelman ES, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Feb; 28(2):53-60

Personal striving differentiation and affective reactivity. Emmons RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Mar; 56(3):478-84

Goal utility, task satisfaction, and the self-appraisal hypothesis of type A behavior. Freedman SM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Mar;56(3):465-70

Personal goals and interpersonal support and hindrance as factors in psychological distress and well-being. Ruehlman LS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Aug;55(2):293-301

Meaning in life depth in the active married elderly. Ebersole P, et al. **J Psychol** 1989 Mar;123(2):171-8

Aim versus blame. Using an outcome specification model. Pesut DJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 May; 27(5):26-30

Investigation of use of goal attainment scaling to evaluate individual progress of clients with severe and profound mental retardation. Bailey DB Jr, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Oct;26(5):289-95

Goal abdominal measurements: a method to help male soldiers monitor their progress in the Army Weight Control Program. Bolan JL, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Nov; 153(11):559-61

Parental goals and Italian infant care. New RS. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Summer;(40):51-63

Perceived goal-difficulty, locus of control, and performance ratings. Bigoness WJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct; 63(2):475-82

Objectively speaking. Hulse SF. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Nov-Dec;60(2):147-9

Planning, motivation, and evaluation in orientation to the future: a latent structure analysis. Nurmi JE. **Scand J Psychol** 1989;30(1):64-71

[Spatial-temporal structure of the organization of goal-directed behavior under the action of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol] Machula AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep-Oct;51(5):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stage of the cessation of the so-called dominant and goal-directed behavior] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1988;26:59-77 **(Rus)**

GOATS

Estimation of direct and indirect losses due to Johnes disease in New South Wales, Australia. Scott-Orr H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:411-4

Peste des Petits Ruminants and cost effectiveness of its prevention in Niger. van den Ende M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;84:126-8

Identification and control of paratuberculosis in a large goat herd [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1989 Jan;50(1):172] Gezon HM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov; 49(11):1817-23

Fine structure of boundary tissue of the seminiferous tubules in the scrotal and abdominal testes of naturally unilateral cryptorchid West African dwarf goats. Ezeasor DN. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(2):151-60

Prevalence of disease conditions and pregnancy in sheep and goats seen over a three year period in Enugu abattoir, Nigeria. Wosu LO. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Mar;47(1):57-64

Isolation and typing of a strain of Chlamydia psittaci from Angora goats. Brown AS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Sep; 65(9):288-9

Pathological changes in the mammary gland and biochemical changes in milk of the goat following oral dosing with leaf of the avocado (Persea americana). Craigmill AL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):206-11

Comparison of counter immunoelectrophoresis with mouse protection assay in the detection of epsilon toxin in the intestinal contents of goats. Hornitzky M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):121-2

Experimental chlamydial mastitis in goats. Koul S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Dec;65(12):399-400

Experimental Eperythrozoon ovis infection in goats. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul;66(7):221-2

A serological survey of Eperythrozoon ovis in goats and sheep in Tasmania. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr; 66(4):122-3

Toxicity of a closantel-albendazole mixture in a flock of sheep and goats. Obwolo MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul; 66(7):229-30

Evaluation of four serological tests for the diagnosis of caprine melioidosis. Thomas AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Sep;65(9):261-4

Transplantation of cryogenically preserved mandibular condyles in the adult and juvenile goat. Bifano CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 2):A76-80

An epidemic of fatal posterior paralysis and sudden death in goats: a case report. Maselle RM, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1989;27(2):211-5

A retrospective study of hepatic abscesses in goats: pathological and microbiological findings. Rosa JS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jan-Feb;145(1):73-6

Caprine arthritis encephalitis—a model for AIDS? Straub OC. **Intervirology** 1989;30 Suppl 1:45-50 (46 ref.)

Ethylene glycol toxicosis in a pygmy goat. Boermans HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):694-6

Dot enzyme immunoassay for visual detection of peste-des-petits-ruminants virus antigen from infected caprine tissues. Obi TU, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):2096-9

Detection of antibodies to caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus by protein G enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoblotting. Zanoni R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):580-2

Fracture-associated osteogenic sarcoma and a mandibular osteoma in two goats. Steinberg H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May;100(4):453-57

Haemonchosis in sheep and goats in Sierra Leone. Asanji MF. **J Helminthol** 1988 Sep;62(3):243-9

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of triclabendazole in goats with induced fascioliasis. Kinabo LD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;11(3):254-9

Research stanchion and transporter for small ruminants. Forte VA Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;38(4):478-81

Morphology of goat milk-derived mammary epithelial cells cultured in collagen gel. Kawano A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;50(6):1252-8

Culture conditions and cell morphology of goat milk-derived mammary epithelial cells in plate culture. Tateyama S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;50(6):1192-9

Rift Valley fever among domestic animals in the recent West African outbreak. Ksiazek TG, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jan-Feb;140(1):67-77

Clinico-pathological aspects of naturally-occurring contagious caprine pleuropneumonia in the Sudan. Abdelsalam EB, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988; 41(1):52-4

Clinical and pathological responses of West African dwarf goats (Fouta Djallon) infected with Nigerian strain of Wesselsbron virus. Baba SS, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(4):329-35

The effect of levamisole (L. tetramisole) treatment on the susceptibility to Fasciola gigantica infection in goats. Goraish IA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988; 41(3):283-7

Contagious caprine pleuropneumonia: some observations in a field vaccination trial using inactivated Mycoplasma strain F38. Litamoi JK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 May;21(2):146-50

Rhododendron macrophyllum poisoning in a group of goats and sheep. Casteel S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Apr; 31(2):176-7

Experimental Chrozophora plicata poisoning in goats and sheep. Galal M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Oct; 30(5):447-52

Toxicity of Reldan (Chlorpyrifos-methyl) in Nubian goats. Mohamed OS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Feb;31(1):60-3

A mouse lethal dose assay for detection and titration of Cowdria ruminantium (Kwanyanga strain) in goats and ticks. Endris RG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 19(2):151-65

In vivo and in vitro characteristics of contagious ecthyma virus isolates: host response mechanism. Hussain KA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jan;19(1):23-36

Otic pathology of caprine beta-mannosidosis. Render JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov;25(6):437-42

Microbiological and pathological evaluation of vaccination against naturally occurring caprine pasteurellosis. Zamri-Saad M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 18;124(7):171-2

Respiratory and pulmonary haemodynamic changes during experimental organophosphate poisoning in goats. Bakima M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(2):127-33

[Brucella ovis as a possible cause of epididymitis in Angora goat rams (letter)] Vermeulen SO, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Dec;59(4):177-9 **(Afr)**

[Caseous lymphadenitis in goats in Gelderland: prospects for its control] ter Laak EA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Dec 15;113(24):1362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of Rift Valley fever in western Africa. I. Serologic survey in domestic ruminants of Burkina Faso] Akakpo AJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989; 82(3):321-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oestrus ovis infestation in small ruminants in Burkina Faso] Belem AM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988; 41(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sero-epidemiological survey on infectious abortion in small ruminants in Mauritania] Chartier C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(1):23-34 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of trematodosis in livestock in the Kolda region, Casamance (Senegal)] Diaw OT, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(3):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 foci of contagious ecthyma in sheep and goats in Senegal] Sarr J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(4):337-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the pathogenicity of 3 Mycoplasma capricolum strains in adult and newborn goats] Taoudi A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(4):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report: adenocarcinoma of the intestines in a goat] Wohlsein P, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr;96(4):222-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lentiviruses in sheep and goats: a review of the literature] Peterhans E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Dec; 130(12):681-700 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplasms of the gallbladder in chamois of the maritime Alps] Biolatti B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Oct; 130(10):591-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the caprine hemal node. Ezeasor DN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(1):16-23

The rete testis of the goat, a morphological study. Goyal HO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(2):151-7

Peripolar cells form the majority of granulated cells in the kidneys of antelopes and goats. Mbassa GK. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(2):158-63

Ultrasonographic evaluation of induced testicular lesions in male goats. Eilts BE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug; 50(8):1361-4

Cytological, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of GH cells of pars distalis adenohipophysaria of kids (Capra hircus). Gomez MA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Jun;18(2):165-76

A stereotaxic atlas of the medulla oblongata of the goat's brain. Tindal JS, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Dec;155:195-202

Pulmonary endocrine cells in various species in the Himalaya. Gosney J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jul;99(1):93-100

Architecture and consequent physiological properties of the semitendinosus muscle in domestic goats. Gans C, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Mar;199(3):287-97

Fine structure of the oviductal epithelium in pregnant local Ugandan goat. Epelu-Opio J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(6):977-84

[Corrosion anatomical studies of the rete mirabile and the brain basal vessels of pygmy goats] Draehmpaehl D. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(4):585-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of the nucleus of the solitary tract of the sheep and goat] Störmer R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988; 29(6):633-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The structure of the arteries at the base of the brain in young and adult dwarf goats. 2. Age-associated changes] Draehmpaehl D. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989; 103(1):108-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the arteries at the base of the brain in young

and adult pygmy goats. 1. Microscopic structure and physiological aspects] Draehmpaehl D. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(6):1025–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Light microscopic studies of the intramural coronary arteries in the trabecula septomarginalis of the right heart ventricle of cattle, swine and dwarf goats] Lorenz G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(1):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The ependymal lining of the infundibular recess in males and hermaphrodites in small ruminants in scanning electron microscopy] Rajtová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Feb; 34(2):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD

Temporary lack of ANP response to intravenous saline loads in goat kids. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr; 135(4):591–2

Evaluation of red blood cell fragility in Pygmy goats. Fairley NM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1598–600

Dexamethasone-induced serum biochemical changes in goats. Maddux JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov; 49(11):1937–40

Effect of trenbolone and testosterone on the plasma elimination rates of sulfamethazine, trimethoprim, and antipyrine in female dwarf goats. van Miert AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2060–4

Red cell enzymes—V. Enzyme activities in the red blood cells of Saanen and Angora goats. Agar NS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(2):239–40

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol levels in camel, sheep and goat. Shany S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(2):139–40

Immunochemical comparison of human and goat haptoglobin and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Travis JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;56(3):347–9

A new major transmembrane glycoprotein, gp155, in goat erythrocytes. Isolation and characterization of its association to cytoskeleton through binding with band 3-ankyrin complex. Inaba M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17763–71

Effect of indomethacin administration on glucose homeostasis and pancreatic hormones in lactating goats. Jacquemet N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May;72(5):1302–7

Haematological and serum changes in goats experimentally intoxicated with sodium selenite. Ahmed KE, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(4):319–25

[Hematologic parameters of Probstheidaer pigmy goats in relation to pregnancy and lactation] Fortagne M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar;43(2):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Presence of a distinct 24-hour melatonin rhythm in the ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of the goat. Kanematsu N, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(2):143–52

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the nucleolus in early goat embryos. Chartrain I, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Nov;18(3):201–13

Ultrastructure of in vivo fertilization in the goat. Crozet N, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Oct;18(2):191–9

Early organogenesis of the caprine stomach. Mutoh K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):474–84

[Intrauterine developmental stages of the really gastric compartments of the goat (Capra hircus)] Molinari E, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Jun;17(2):121–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

A human major histocompatibility complex (MHC) DNA probe recognizes goat genes. Nesse LL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):193–8

Blood genetic marker studies of a sheep–goat hybrid and its back-cross offspring. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(2):179–86

Genetic relationships between 14 native Spanish breeds of goat. Tuñón MJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(2):205–12

Hemoglobin types in Saanen goats and Barbary sheep: genetic and comparative aspects. Braend M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Aug;26(7–8):511–8

Dysmyelinogenesis in caprine beta-mannosidosis: ultrastructural and morphometric studies in fetal optic nerve. Lovell KL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987; 5(3):243–53

High-resolution G-banded karyotype and idiogram of the goat: a sheep–goat G-banded comparison. Mensher SH, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):150–5

Mapping of the goat beta-globin gene cluster to a region of chromosome 7 by in situ hybridization. Simi LB, et al. **J Hered** 1989 May–Jun;80(3):246–9

Pigment types in sheep, goats, and llamas. Sponenberg DP, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1988;1(6):414–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of selenium deficiency on the feed consumption and growth of goats. Anke M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr–May;39(4–5):473–81

The influence of sulphur, molybdenum and cadmium exposure on the growth of goat, cattle and pig. Anke M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):221–8

[Effect of natural infestation by Amblyomma variegatum ticks on the growth of Creole cattle and goats] Stachurski F, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(4):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune response of goats to leptospirosis. Siddique IH, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(3):283–7

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in goats. VI. Clinical and pathological changes after intravenous inoculation of the organism. Holstad G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):281–6

A comparison of lymphocyte antigen specificities in Norwegian and Swiss goats. Nesse LL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(1):71–7

The use of a microagglutination assay for the detection of antibodies to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in naturally infected sheep and goat flocks. Menzies PI, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):313–8

In vitro determination of phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Brucella melitensis by goat's polymorphonuclear phagocytes. Gallego MC, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(1–2):9–15

Serological examinations of slaughtered animals (cattle and goats) in the slaughter-house of Colombo/Sri Lanka towards antibodies against brucellosis, Q-fever, RMSF-rickettsia-group, listeriosis, echinococcosis and adenoviruses. Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:77–80

Evidence for linkage between the caprine leucocyte antigen (CLA) system and susceptibility to CAE virus-induced arthritis in goats. Ruff G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988; 28(5):303–9

Protection of goats against Caribbean and African heartwater isolates by the Ball 3 heartwater vaccine. Brown CC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 May;21(2):100–6

Seroprevalence of anaplasmosis and babesiosis in livestock on St Lucia, 1983. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Aug;20(3):137–9

Prevalence of serum antibodies to bluetongue virus in indigenous goats in Zimbabwe revealed by a blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Feb;21(1):58

Detection of antibody to mycoplasma F38 in goat sera by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Wamwayi HM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Feb;21(1):43–9

Duration of maternal immunity to peste des petits ruminants. Ata FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 3;124(22):590–1

Optimum age to vaccinate for contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. King GJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 26; 123(22):572–3

Prevalence of rinderpest antibodies in sheep and goats in southern India. Ramesh Babu NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 3;123(23):595–7

The immune response of West African dwarf goats to chicken red blood cells. Ayeni O. **Vet Res Commun** 1988; 12(2–3):191–4

[Prevalence of antibodies against Rift Valley fever virus in sheep and goats in Senegal] Guillaud M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Oct–Dec;139(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Interrelationships between water, food and digestible energy intake in desert and temperate goats. Silanikove N. **Appetite** 1989 Jun;12(3):163–70

Some properties of liver alkaline phosphatase from the goat Capra hircus. Eze LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(2):227–32

Comparison of hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme activities in several agricultural species. Short CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(2):419–24

Effect of tick-borne fever (Ehrlichia phagocytophila) and trypanosomiasis (Trypanosoma brucei 1066) on the pharmacokinetics of sulfadimidine and its metabolites in goats. van Gogh H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jan–Feb; 17(1):1–6

Normal-sized thyroglobulin messenger ribonucleic acid in Dutch goats with a thyroglobulin synthesis defect is translated into a 35,000 molecular weight N-terminal fragment. Sterk A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan; 124(1):477–83

Isolation and some properties of mammalian hepatic membrane lectins. Ali N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27; 246(1–2):163–5

The activities of aminopyrine N-demethylase, aniline 4-hydroxylase and UDP-glucuronyltransferase in tissues of camels, desert sheep and Nubian goats. el Sheikh HA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(5):713–7

Technetium metabolism by lactating goats. Ennis ME Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Aug;57(2):321–30

Technetium metabolism in goats and swine. Jones BE. **Health Phys** 1989 Aug;57(2):331–6

Use of an enzyme immunoassay to determine concentrations of progesterone in caprine plasma and milk. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):664–8

Effect of different oxygen concentrations in the gas phase on biochemical activities of goat mammary tissue in organ culture. Skarda J, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 Feb;56(1):1–5

Metabolic adaptations in goat mammary tissue during long-term incomplete milking. Wilde CJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 Feb;56(1):7–15

Volatile fatty acid uptake and propionate metabolism in ruminant hepatocytes. Aiello RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):942–9

Paracellular leakage of lipoprotein lipase across the mammary epithelium of the goat. Azzara CD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May;72(5):1159–68

Metabolic adaptations in mammary gland during the declining phase of lactation. Wilde CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Jun;72(6):1679–92 (44 ref.)

Some pharmacokinetic data of aditoprim and trimethoprim in healthy and tick-borne fever infected dwarf goats. Knoppert NW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun; 11(2):135–44

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of sulphadimidine in kids at 12 and 18 weeks of age. Nouws JF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Mar;12(1):19–24

The effect of testosterone and rutting on the metabolism and pharmacokinetics of sulphadimidine in goats. Nouws JF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(2):145–54

Has bovine somatotropin (BST) an effect upon drug disposition? Comparative studies in goats and cattle with sulphadimidine and antipyrine after parenteral administration of BST, zeranol and proligestone. Witkamp RF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;12(2):163–78

Effects of butyric acid and analogues on amylase release from pancreatic segments of sheep and goats. Katoh K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jan;413(3):256–60

The metabolic response to skin temperature. Kuhnen G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Sep;412(4):402–8

Can zeolites decrease the uptake and accelerate the excretion of radio-caesium in ruminants? Forberg S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Feb;79(1):37–41

Pregnancy toxemia and ketosis of ewes and does. Marteniuk JV, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Jul; 4(2):307–15

The effect of food deprivation on the rate of sulfamethazine elimination in goats. Abdullah AS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(6):441–6

Pharmacokinetic data on doxycycline and its distribution in different biological fluids in female goats. Jha VK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(1):11–6

Disposition kinetics and distribution of demeclocycline in various biological fluids in female goats. Jha VK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(3):225–30

Metabolism of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile, 2,6-dichlorothiobenzamide in rodents and goats. Bakke JE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Sep;18(9):1063–75

[Estimation of body water in the lactating goat by injection of urea] Bas P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the digestion of straw in lactating goats by means of nylon bags moving through the intestines] Laurent F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secretion of fatty acids into milk as a function of the characteristics of the diet and the nutritional status of the goat at the onset of lactation] Sauvant D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma capricolum in an outbreak of polyarthritis and pneumonia in goats. Bölske G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(3–4):331–8

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in goats. VII. Clinical, pathological, serological and hematological changes after subcutaneous inoculation of the organism. Holstad G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(3–4):287–94

Wesselsbron virus infection in West African dwarf goats (Fouta djallon): virological and immunological studies. Baba SS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Jan;33(1):81–6

Prevalence and characterization of Staphylococcus aureus in young goats. de Centorbi ON, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1494–6

Caprine retroviral encephalitis in previously infected and in specific pathogen-free goats. Johnson GC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:649–51

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis: biochemical properties, production of toxin and virulence of ovine and caprine strains. Pépin M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(1):111–5

Rhodococcus equi infection in goats. Carrigan MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Oct;65(10):331–2

Comparison of caprine arthritis-encephalitis viruses from goats with arthritis and goats with chronic interstitial pneumonia. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Aug; 65(8):254–7

Effect of tick-borne fever on liver and kidney function in dwarf-cross goats. Watson AD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Nov-Dec;144(6):581–9

The epizootiology of caprine herpesvirus (BHV-6) infections in goat populations in Greece. Koptopoulos G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(3–4):199–205

Correlation of humoral immune response with clinical presentation, pulmonary lesions and mortality patterns of goats experimentally infected with peste des petits ruminants virus. Olaleye OD, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 57(230–231):141–7

Enzootic ataxia and caprine arthritis/encephalitis virus infection in a New England goat herd [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Feb 1;194(3):394] Lofstedt J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 15;193(10):1295–8

Use of California Mastitis Test, N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase, and antitrypain to diagnose caprine subclinical mastitis. Maisi P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Aug;55(3):309–14

Hyaluronidase enhances cell fusion and synthesis of viral DNA during infection with caprine arthritis encephalitis virus. Pyper JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Dec; 5(6):399–406

Isolation of enterobacteria from diarrhoeic West African dwarf goats. Ugochukwu EI, et al. **Microbios** 1988; 55(224–225):155–60

Keratinophilic fungi on the hair of goats from the West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Nov;104(2):103–8

Outbreak of pneumonia caused by Pasteurella haemolytica infection in Shiba goats in Japan. Hayashidani H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):960–2

Experimental infections of goats with Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides, LC type. Bölske G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Mar;46(2):247–52

Capripox virus in sheep and goats in Sudan. Hajer I, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(2):125–8

Seroprevalence of caprine arthritis encephalitis in the Jamaican goat population. Grant GH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Aug;20(3):181–2

Experimental infection of pregnant goats with swine fever virus. Shimizu M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Jul;20(3):207–14

Attempted experimental infection of the preputial cavity of three male goats with Campylobacter species. Ellis B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 26;123(22):568

Development and distribution of rinderpest virus antigen in experimentally infected goats. Wafula JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 20;123(8):199–200

Serological comparisons of antigenically related herpesviruses in cattle, red deer and goats. Nixon P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):355–62

[Syncytia formation in cultures and analysis of the protein composition of various strains of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus (CAEV)] Blondin I, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The mammary gland: target organ for infection with the caprine arthritis and encephalitis virus] Lerondelle C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Identification of type 5 oviadenoviruses in goats in Senegal] Nguyen-Ba-Vy, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988; 41(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosome-induced ovarian dysfunction. Evidence of higher residual fertility in trypanotolerant small East African goats. Mutayoba BM, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Sep;45(3):225–37

Immunological clearance of 75Se-labelled Trypanosoma brucei in goats. Whitelaw DD, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Mar;46(2):101–6

Efficacy of levamisole against immature and mature nematodes in goats with induced infections. Coles GC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1074–5

Coccidiosis in goats and aspects of epidemiology. Kanyari PW. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Aug;65(8):257–8

Recognition of the sucking louse Linognathus africanus on goats. O'Callaghan MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jul; 66(7):228–9

Evaluation of three strategic prophylactic programmes against helminthiasis of traditionally managed West African dwarf sheep and goats in Nigeria. Omeke BC. **Br Vet J** 1988 Nov–Dec;144(6):590–5

Studies on the prevalence and laboratory transmission of fascioliasis in animals in the Kashmir Valley. Sharma RL, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jan–Feb;145(1):57–61

Ear mites from domestic goats in Florida. Friel J, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1988 Jul;4(4):345–51

Monitoring of naturally acquired and artificially induced immunity to Amblyomma variegatum and Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks under field and laboratory conditions. Jongejan F, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1989 Aug;7(3):181–99

Population evolution of the free-living stage of goat gastrointestinal nematodes on herbage under tropical conditions in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Aumont G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Aug;19(5):539–46

Absence of pre-natal or milk-borne infection of kids with the lungworm Muellerius capillaris. Cabaret J. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(8):1105–6

Effects of irrigation on appearance and survival of infective larvae of goat gastro-intestinal nematodes in Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Gruner L, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Jul;19(4):409–15

Cerebrospinal nematodiasis in a goat herd. Kopcha M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 15;194(10):1439–42

Foot abscess in goats in relation to the seasonal abundance of adult Amblyomma hebraeum and adult Rhipicephalus glabroscutatum (Acari: Ixodidae). MacIvor KM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Sep;58(3):113–8

A field evaluation of benzimidazole and nonbenzimidazole drugs in a herd of dairy goats. Uhlinger C, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):113–6

Eimeria capricornis n.sp., E. nihonis n.sp., E. naganoensis n.sp., and E. kamoshika n.sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the Japanese serow, Capricornis crispus. Inoue I. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):163–8

The experimental receptivity of Helicella (Helicella) itala and Cepaea nemoralis (Mollusca, Helicidae) to larvae of Muellerius sp. and Neostrongylus linearis (Nematoda, Protostrongylidae) from chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra). Diez-Baños P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(6):488–94

The fine structure of cysts of Sarcocystis moulei from goats. Ghaffar FA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(5):416–8

Attempts to protect goats against challenge with Trypanosoma vivax by initiation of primary infections with large numbers of metacyclic trypanosomes. Vos GJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Dec;97 (Pt 3):383–92

Extravascular foci of Trypanosoma vivax in goats: the central nervous system and aqueous humor of the eye as potential sources of relapse infections after chemotherapy. Whitelaw DD, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Aug;97 (Pt 1):51–61

Interference between drug-resistant and drug-sensitive stocks of Trypanosoma congolense in goats. Sones KR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Jul;47(1):75–7

Leishmaniasis in Kenya: description of leishmaniasis of a domestic goat from Transmara, Narok District, Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;40(2):91–6

Seasonal prevalence of gastrointestinal nematodes of goats in Pernambuco State, Brazil. Charles TP. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Mar;30(4):335–43

Lesions in goats fed Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Dubey JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jul 15;32(2–3):133–44

Interference in the establishment of tsetse-transmitted Trypanosoma congolense, T. brucei or T. vivax superinfections in goats already infected with T. congolense or T. vivax. Dwinger RH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jan; 30(3):177–89

Response of goats to repeated infections with Fasciola gigantica. Haroun EM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Mar; 30(4):287–96

Occurrence of human serum-resistant Trypanosoma congolense in goats and sheep in Nigeria. Joshua RA. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 May;31(2):107–13

Comparative trypanotolerance of the small east African breed of goats from different localities to Trypanosoma congolense infection. Mutayoba BM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 May;31(2):95–105

Coccidia of domestic and feral goats in South Australia. O'Callaghan MG. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Mar;30(4):267–72

Mortality in calves, lambs and kids caused by severe infestation with the cat flea Ctenocephalides felis felis (Bouché, 1835) in Israel. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Mar;30(4):351–6

Ultrastructural pathology of hemopoietic organs in Trypanosoma vivax infection of goats. Anosa VO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):78–83

Benzimidazole resistance in nematodes of goats. Scott EW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 6;124(18):492

Development and survival of free-living stages of gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and goats on pasture in the Nigerian derived savanna. Chiejina SN, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(2):103–12

Experimental infection of sheep and goats with Muellerius capillaris (Protostrongylidae, Nematoda). Sauerländer R. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Aug;35(7):525–48

[The frequency and geographic distribution of Giardia infections in ruminants in Switzerland] Taminelli V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(5):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of fenbendazole for controlling helminths in small zoo ruminants] Barutzki D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989; 17(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Erythrophagocytosis in the caprine hemal node. Ezeasor DN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(4):341–5

The influence of sympathomimetic and sympatholytic agents on the salivary flow rate and concentration of Ca, P and protein in the parotid gland of the goat. Isac MD, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(3–4):291–6

The use of a testosterone intravaginal device to detect oestrus in goats. Del Campo CH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988; 83:101–9

Effects of some managerial factors on postpartum reproduction in buffaloes and goats. Perera BM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;83:91–9

Stimulated esophageal groove closure in adult goats. Mikhail M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1713–5

Effects of age and season on the type and occurrence of sperm abnormalities in Nubian bucks. Skalet LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1284–9

The effect of selenium deficiency on reproduction and milk performance of goats. Anke M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Apr–May;39(4–5):483–90

Effect of supplementary feeding and zeranol on puberty in feral Cashmere goats. Wolde-Michael T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):124–6

Effect of varying concentrate feeding levels on some traits in lactating goats. Ndemanisho EE. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1988;26(4):407–12

Inhibitory effect of GABA on cerebrovascular sympathetic neurotransmission. Miranda FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):45–52

Evaluation of mammary blood flow measurements in lactating goats using the ultrasound Doppler principle. Christensen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 92(3):385–92

Epidural analgesia with 0.75% bupivacaine for laparotomy in goats. Trim CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1; 194(9):1292–6

Selection among nonlinear models for rate of passage studies in ruminants. Quiroz RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Nov; 66(11):2977–86

Kidding rates of angora goats passively immunized against estrogens. Roberts AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct; 66(10):2443–7

Effects of altered CSF [H+] on ventilatory responses to exercise in the awake goat. Smith CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):921–7

The dynamics of quadrupedal locomotion. Pandy MG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Aug;110(3):230–7

Milk production in concurrently pregnant and lactating goats mated out of season. Knight CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Nov;55(4):487–93

Diphasic analysis of lactation curves in dairy goats. Gipson TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):1035–44

Milk production and composition in cows and goats fed alpha-ketoisocaproate. Vandehaar MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3352–61

Induction of the acrosome reaction in goat spermatozoa in simple physiological salt solution. Kusunoki H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jun;250(3):346–8

Induction of the acrosome reaction in ejaculated goat spermatozoa by preincubation in chemically defined medium. Kusunoki H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Mar; 249(3):322–8

Effect of ionic composition of milk on transepithelial potential in the goat mammary gland. Blatchford DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:533–41

Evidence for prostaglandin involvement in early luteal regression of the superovulated nanny goat (Capra hircus). Battye KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):425–30

Appetite-modulating drugs in dwarf goats, with special emphasis on benzodiazepine-induced hyperphagia and its antagonism by flumazenil and RO 15-3505. Van Miert AS, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;12(2):147–56

Superovulation response of upgraded indigenous Philippine goat (Capra hircus). Ocampo MB, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;36(3–4):249–55

Mechanics of arteries forming the carotid rete of goat and cattle. García-Villalón AL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Mar; 37(2):204–17

Influence of autonomic nervous activity on variations in the R-R intervals in adult goats. Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):574–81

Social modulation of pituitary-adrenal responsiveness and individual differences in behavior of young domestic goats. Lyons DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(4):451–8

Sexual behavior of male dairy goats: effects of deafferentation of the genitalia. Metzler JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(2):207–12

Mechanics of breathing in goats. Bakima M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Nov;45(3):332–6

Central-peripheral chemoreceptor ventilatory interaction in awake goats. Daristotle L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jun; 76(3):383–91

Effect of fatiguing resistive loads on the level and pattern of respiratory activity in awake goats. Oliven A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Sep;73(3):311–24

Condition scoring scheme for small east African goats in Zimbabwe. Honhold N, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 May;21(2):121–7

Productivity of the small East African goat and its crosses with the Anglo-Nubian and the Alpine in Rwanda. Wilson RT, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Nov;20(4):219–28

Comparative observations of fever and associated clinical, haematological and blood biochemical changes after parenteral administration of poly I: poly C, interferon-alpha 2a and Escherichia coli endotoxin in goats. Koot M, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jan;11(1):41–50

Superovulatory response in pashmina goats [letter] Mahmood S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 29;125(5):117

Tolerance of goats to experimental grain engorgement and intraruminal lactic acid injection. Mgasa MN, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(2–3):143–7

[Effect of dietary restriction on the flow of organic matter and nitrogen in the digestive tract of goats] Brun-Bellut J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of twice-daily injections of GRF 1–29 on production, feed intake and nutritional status of lactating goats] Sauvant D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Nitrogen metabolism and urinary excretion of purines in goat kids. Lindberg JE. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):309–21

GOITER

Hypothyroidism and goitre. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;2(3):531–796

Amyloid goiter. Talmi YP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug; 18(5):251–3

[A case of aberrant thyroid goiter in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Boenko SK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):72–3 (Rus)

BLOOD

Erythrocyte phosphofructokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in thyroid disorders. Kwiatkowska D, et

al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(6):449–55
[Alkaline phosphatase of granulocytes in patients before and after the surgical treatment of neutral goiter] Kucharzewski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 15;41(6):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphotypes of serum crystallograms and various indices of glycoprotein metabolism in patients with toxic goiter] Savina LV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several aspects of the pathogenesis of disturbances of hemostasis in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Olelnik VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipids of blood and erythrocyte membranes in healthy persons and in patients with diffuse toxic goiter, residing in the European North of the USSR] Shatsova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Goitrogens. Gaitan E. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;2(3):683–702 (78 ref.)
Hypothyroidism and goitre during interleukin-2 therapy without LAK cells [letter] van Liessum PA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):224

COMPLICATIONS

Advanced upper airway obstruction caused by cervical goiter. Chiriboga M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Mar; 297(3):176–7
Thyroid disorders in female psychiatric patients with panic disorder or agoraphobia. Orenstein H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;145(11):1428–30
C-cell hyperplasia of the thyroid in a patient with goitrous hypothyroidism and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Libbey NP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Jan;13(1):71–7
Acromegaly and hyperthyroidism associated with McCune–Albright syndrome. Misaki M, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(1):26–7
Mild familial goitrous hypothyroidism associated with prolonged 131-iodine retention: possible defect in thyroglobulin synthesis. McKenna TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Apr;12(4):229–34
Tracheomalacia from compressing goiter: management after thyroidectomy. Geelhoed GW. **Surgery** 1988 Dec; 104(6):1100–8
HLA-A,B,C and DR antigens in Chinese with non-insulin-dependent diabetes: comparison with goitrous diabetics. Huang HS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;88(1):43–7
[Malignization of goiter] Pavlovskil MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The combination of diffuse toxic goiter and thyroid cancer] Tsarikovskaia NG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):53–4 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Abnormal properties of thyroglobulin in mice with inherited congenital goiter (cog/cog). Basche M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1822–9
Normal-sized thyroglobulin messenger ribonucleic acid in Dutch goats with a thyroglobulin synthesis defect is translated into a 35,000 molecular weight N-terminal fragment. Sterk A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan; 124(1):477–83
[A case of Pendred's syndrome] Vürbanov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of thyroid volume measured by ultrasonography in the diagnosis of goitre. Berghout A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Apr;28(4):409–14
Spirometry in euthyroid goitre. Meenakshi S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;86(7):185–7
[Hydatid cyst of the thyroid. Apropos of a case in the Republic of Niger] Audoin J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3):360–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIET THERAPY

Daily iodine intake in healthy children and adults and in goitrous patients in nonendemic Yugoslav area. Solter M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;92(2):189–93

DRUG THERAPY

Natural course of iodine-induced thyrotoxicosis (Jodbasedow) in endemic goiter area: a 5 year follow-up. Martins MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Apr; 12(4):239–44
[Thyroxine vs iodine and thyroxine. Comparison of the TSH suppression test] Kahaly G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 14;119(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various beta-adrenolytic drugs and calcium channel blockers (nifedipine) on serum levels of T3 and T4 in patients with hyperthyroidism and simple goiter] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of indomethacin in treating euthyroid goiter] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 34(6):42–5 (Rus)
[Effect of merkazolyl on the level of thyrostimulating immunoglobulins of the blood in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Olelnik VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of mercasolyl on immunologic indicators in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and strategy of goitre control in Malawi. Swennen B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Nov;64(11):759–71
Postoperative recurrence of simple goiter and replacement therapy. Study of 210 patients. Ronga G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(1):57–61
Thyroid function in neonates from goitrous and nongoitrous iodine-sufficient areas. Gaitan E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):359–63
Autoimmune thyroiditis in patients with non-toxic goiter. Rajatanavin R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Dec; 71(12):659–65
[Cancer of the thyroid gland in a goiter-endemic region] Privalov Va, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):113–5 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ultrasonographically determined thyroid size in pregnancy and post partum: the goitrogenic effect of pregnancy. Rasmussen NG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1216–20
Amyloid goiter with hypothyroidism. Kanoh T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):542–4
Aetiology of simple goitre. Thomas GA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;2(3):703–18 (68 ref.)
[The role of iodine in goitrogenesis] Beckers C. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(4–5):298–301 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of goitrogenic factors distinct from iodine deficiency in the etiology of goiter] Delange F. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(4–5):302–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental goitrogenesis] Denef JF, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(1):1–15 (188 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histopathogenesis of goiters] Gerber H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(4–5):295–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of goiter] Ventz M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(10):501–6 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[How to recognize and treat iodine deficiency which manifests as goiter?] Horster FA. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jan 31; 120(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lingual goiter in a 14-year-old girl] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Growth-stimulating activity: A new factor in the pathogenesis of autoimmune lesions of the thyroid gland. (Apropos of an article by V. I. Kandor "Euthyroid goiter: autoimmune component of pathogenesis")] Levit ID. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):39–41 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of euthyroid goiter] Nazarov AN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):35–9 (66 ref.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Primordial birdheaded nanism associated with progressive ataxia, early onset insulin resistant diabetes, goiter and primary gonadal insufficiency. A new syndrome. Bangstad HJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):488–93

IMMUNOLOGY

The goitre of the BB/O rat: an animal-model for studying the role of immunoglobulins stimulating growth of thyroid cells. Voorby HA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May; 76(2):290–5
[Antibodies to the plasma membranes of thyrocytes in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during treatment with mercazole] Saarma VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Intrathyroidal dendritic cells, epitheloid cells, and giant cells in iodine deficient goiter. Wilders-Truschnig MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):219–25
Hormone-containing peptides from normal and goiter human thyroglobulins. Dziadik-Turner C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):377–85
Iodine intake in Ireland—an update. Smyth PP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;157(12):377–9
Thyroid autoregulation. Inhibition of goiter growth and of cyclic AMP formation in rat thyroid by iodinated derivatives of arachidonic acid. Pisarev MA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Oct;11(9):669–74

PARASITOLOGY

Microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti in fine-needle aspirate from a colloid goiter [letter] Das DK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(1):114–5

PATHOLOGY

Clinical approach to goitre. Fenzi G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;2(3):671–82 (41 ref.)
Transforming growth factor beta regulates thyroid growth. Role in the pathogenesis of nontoxic goiter. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar; 83(3):764–70
Role of smoking in goiter morphology and thyrotropin response to TRH in untreated goitrous women. Lio S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Feb;12(2):93–7
[The use of image analysis in nutritional toxicology—determination of goitrogenic effects] Bleyl DW, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue quantification of the thyroid follicular adenoma and adenomatous goiter] Yamane Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):970–3 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Euthyroid hyperplasia of the thyroid—a pressing problem of modern endocrinology] Zel'ser ME. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):43–5 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Status of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Natarov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Are there regional differences in Tc uptake?] Wieler H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Aug;28(4):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of fractionated radioiodine therapy in 696 patients with hyperthyroidism and 690 patients with non-toxic goiter] Klein B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Aug; 28(4):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Transverse submammary skin incision for thyroidectomy. Aghaji MA. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct;75(10):1034
Nuclear thyroid hormone receptor binding in human mononuclear blood cells after goitre resection. Kvetny J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Mar;21(3):142–4
[Thyroidectomy and cosmetic problems with scars] Løntoft E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 14;150(46):2813–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Long-term laryngoscopic follow-up in vocal cord paralysis following struma surgery] Weitensfelder W, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jan;60(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the ultrasonic aspirator in surgery of benign goiter] Jung D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun; 56(1–2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paralyses of the recurrent laryngeal nerve following strumectomy in late follow-up] Kull C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current aspects of prevention of struma recurrence] Pimpl W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(9):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Can the rate of recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis be reduced by a modified surgical technic in struma surgery?] Rieger R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(9):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporary and permanent recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis following thyroid surgery. Modifying factors: the educational status of the surgeon] Weitensfelder W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(9):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remote results of the surgical treatment of non-toxic goiter] Jaroszewicz S. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988;34:137–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of 286 patients with goiter in the Algerian People's Democratic Republic] Aristarkhov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[What is new in goiter surgery?] Mededovič I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988;35(1):57–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPY

[Treatment of endemic and sporadic goiter] Hazard J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(4–5):306–11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation between drug and surgical methods of treatment of diffuse toxic goiter (15 years of experience of the endocrinology service of Chelyabinsk oblast] Levit ID, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):116–8 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Goitrogenic effects in offspring of swine fed sulfadimethoxine and ormetoprim in late gestation. Blackwell TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15;194(4):519–23

GOITER, ENDEMIC

Determination of SCN—in vegetables by gas chromatography in relation to endemic goiter. Olea Serrano MR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 12(6):307–9
Studies on the goiter endemia in Sicily. Vigneri R. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Dec;11(11):831–43

BLOOD

Vitamin A status and endemic goiter. Keyvani F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(2):155–60

Serum thyrotropin, thyroxin and triiodothyronine concentrations in maternal and cord blood of goitrous and non-goitrous pregnant women living in the Black Sea Region of Turkey. Teziç T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1988 Jul-Sep;30(3):153–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antithyroid and goitrogenic effects of millet: role of C-glycosylflavones. Gaitan E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):707–14

[A preliminary study of the interaction of iodide and fluoride in experimental iodide-goiter and fluorosis] Zhao WY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 22(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

Usefulness of fine needle aspiration of the thyroid in an endemic goiter region. Harach HR. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan-Feb;33(1):31–5

[Synchronous occurrence of neoplasias of the thyroid gland and hyperthyroid nodular struma in an endemic area] Haid A, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jan;60(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic thyroiditis in a young population with goiter] Michaud P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Thyroid gland volumes of healthy adults in an area with endemic goiter] Oberhofer R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Endemic goitre and iodine deficiency disorders—aetiology, epidemiology and treatment. Eastman CJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;2(3):719–35 (59 ref.)

[Treatment of diffuse nontoxic goiter with low doses of thyroidin] Sazonova SN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):41–2 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of superoxide dismutase in endemic goiter tissue. Sugawara M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec; 67(6):1156–61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Anomalously low endemic goiter prevalence among Efe pygmies. Dormitzer PR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Apr;78(4):527–31

The prevalence of endemic goitre in the Keningau Division of Sabah. Chen PC, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989; 3(1):78–81

Endemic goitre in Sri Lanka. Fernando MA, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(1):11–8

Endemic goitre and iodine deficiency disorders—aetiology, epidemiology and treatment. Eastman CJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;2(3):719–35 (59 ref.)

Iodine deficiency disorders in Europe. Delange F, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(3):317–25 (76 ref.)

Iodine deficiency disorders in Zimbabwe. No change in prevalence of endemic goitre in Wedza District, as shown by school surveys carried out 18 years apart. Todd CH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):304–6

Goiter prevalence and thyroid volume by ultrasonographic volumetry in two groups of schoolchildren and adolescents from east Slovakia. Tajtáková M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Jun;23(2):85–96

Goitre in school girls of the Mewat area of Haryana. Gaur DR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Mar;26(3):223–7

Endemic goitre in rural children. Hayat J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Mar;26(3):279–81

Goiter and iodine deficiency in Europe. The European Thyroid Association report as updated in 1988. Gutekunst R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Mar;12(3):209–20 (144 ref.)

Endemic goiter and iodine deficiency in Yugoslavia [letter] Kusić Z. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jun;12(6):441–2

Partial beneficial effects of the so called "silent iodine prophylaxis" on iodine deficiency disorders (IDD) in northeastern Sicily endemia. Vermiglio F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Feb;12(2):123–6

The prevalence of endemic goitre among Penans of the Baram. Chen PC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Jun; 43(2):159–61

Frequency of medullary thyroid carcinoma in an endemic goiter area. Schmid KW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Mar; 2(2):90–3

The prevalence of endemic goitre among a rural population in some parts of Donga-Mantung division, Cameroon. Tembon AC. **Public Health** 1988 Jul;102(4):365–71

[Incidence of the most frequently occurring diseases causing hyperthyroidism syndrome] Konrády A. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 10;130(37):1967–71 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Audiological and neuropsychological development study in a sample of school children from a low-iodine area of the Central Apennines that is endemic for cretinism] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Apr-Jun;14(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endemic goiter in Italy: current status] Roti E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Apr-Jun;13(2):77–86 (85 ref.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Endemic goitre and iodine deficiency disorders—aetiology, epidemiology and treatment. Eastman CJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;2(3):719–35 (59 ref.)

[Endemic struma and its relation to various drinking water factors in 4 communities of the Suhl district] Sauerbrey G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 1;44(9):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

An investigation of endemic goitre during the centuries in sacral figurative arts. Giampalmo A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(3):297–307

["Goiters and the associated idiocy in several countries. Attempts of Vincenzo Malacarne from Saluzzo". Current interpretation of endemic cretinism] Costa A. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jan-Mar;14(1):19–28 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Parathormone and calcitonin secretion in endemic goiter. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;27(1):3–8

PATHOLOGY

Normal thyroid size versus goiter—postmortem thyroid weight and ultrasonographic volumetry versus physical examination. Langer P. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Jun; 23(2):67–76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Towards the eradication of iodine-deficiency disorders in Brazil through a salt iodination programme. Medeiros-Neto GA. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(5):637–42

Interdisciplinary aspects of iodine prophylaxis in German Democratic Republic. Bauch K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Jun;23(2):77–84

Iodised salt [letter] [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Dec;36(12):693] Arya TV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct;36(10):622

Thyroid volume of East Slovakian adolescents determined by ultrasound 40 years after the introduction of iodized salt. Tajtáková M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 1; 66(17):749–51

Biocultural belief and iodine prophylaxis. Lellep Fernandez R. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(6):587–96 (28 ref.)

[Initial results of a preventive iodine program in East Germany—incidence of goiter and the iodine supply in children before and after the preventive use of iodine] Hesse V, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 May;56(5):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iodine deficiency in childhood despite prevention. Current data from the Vienna area] Blümel P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 28;101(9):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of iodized mineral substance mixtures for cattle and swine on iodine requirements and struma prevention] Anke M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 15;44(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Manifestation of hyperthyroidism before and following alimentary iodine administration. Follow-up studies in Brandenburg 1983–1988] Schröder F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Complications in bland struma surgery. A retrospective study based on 2,035 personal cases] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(9):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of endemic nodular goiter] Abduzhalilov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):92–3 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of endemic and sporadic goiter] Hazard J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(4–5):306–11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of endemic struma] Köbberling J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Aug;29(8):550–4 (30 ref.) (Ger)

[Results of the definitive treatment of autonomy in iodine deficiency goiter (published erratum appears in Nuklearmedizin 1989 Apr;28(2):124)] Emrich D, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Feb;28(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of euthyroid goiter] Bürgi H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 17;118(50):1881–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC see **GRAVES' DISEASE**

GOITER, INTRATHORACIC see **GOITER, SUBSTERNAL**

GOITER, NODULAR

[Normally functioning goiter: reflections on the clinical course. A 30-year follow up] Trotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Nov;79(11):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Does thyroid function influence serum beta 2-microglobulin? Mulder H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Apr;34(3–4):182–8

[Variations in serum calcium and magnesium levels in hyperthyroid and euthyroid patients undergoing total thyroidectomy: preliminary observations] Mancini A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr-Jun;8(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[The transformation of Basedow's struma into nodular goiter: a reason for recurrence of hyperthyroidism] Studer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 18;119(7):203–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forms of the compression syndrome in nodular and retrosternal struma in advanced age] Oravec D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of fine needle aspiration of the thyroid in an endemic goiter region. Harach HR. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan-Feb;33(1):31–5

Amyloid goiter. Diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid. Lucas A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jan;12(1):43–6 (17 ref.)

[Comparison of scintigraphic, ultrasonic, intraoperative and histopathological examinations in the evaluation of nodular changes in the thyroid gland] Rusiniak L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 3;43(40):1303–5 (Pol)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of nodular lesions of the thyroid] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;34(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Changes in serum thyroid hormone, thyrotropin and thyroglobulin concentrations during thyroxine therapy in patients with solitary thyroid nodules. Morita T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):227–30

[Therapy with L-thyroxine in thyroid struma. Study with ultrasonic evaluation] Peta M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Thyroid peroxidase activity in human nodular goiters. Moura EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):31–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Nontoxic nodular goiter and papillary thyroid carcinoma are not associated with peripheral blood lymphocyte sensitization to thyroid cells. Aguayo J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):145–9

METABOLISM

Analysis of lectin binding in benign and malignant thyroid nodules. Sasano H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb; 113(2):186–9

Lack of correlation between peroxidase activity and iodothyronine levels in human and murine thyroid tissues. Rosenthal D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):123–7

PATHOLOGY

Natural heterogeneity of thyroid cells: the basis for understanding thyroid function and nodular goiter growth. Studer H, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1989 May;10(2):125–35 (109 ref.)

Ectopic bone in multinodular goiter. Tzanakakis GN, et al. **R I Med J** 1989 May;72(5):171–2

[Development of malignant neoplasms in various thyroid diseases] Nawrocka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 1; 41(5):300–4 (22 ref.) (Pol)

[Thyroid cancer associated with a multinodular goiter in a child] Sido PG, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1988 Jul-Sep; 37(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Aspiration cytology of nodular goiter: cytohistological correlation and selectivity of the method] Harach HR. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(5):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of hypercalcemia and calcitonin on changes in the left-ventricular systolic time interval and T3 and T4 secretion in hyperthyroidism and euthyroid goiter] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic efficacy of dynamic radiothallium uptake in thyroid nodules determined by computer-assisted scintigraphy. Reevaluation of a radioisotopic procedure. Palermo F. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Aug;28(4):114–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Reduction of size of thyroid with radioactive iodine in multinodular non-toxic goitre. Hegedüs L, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 10;297(6649):661-2

131-I radioiodine therapy for hyperthyroidism in patients with Graves' disease, uninodular goitre and multinodular goitre. Danaci M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 23; 101(858):784-6

SURGERY

Surgical significance of non-toxic iodine-avid goitre. Kalra M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):392-4

Simple nodular goiter. Treatment of 58 cases. Astini C, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(2):145-8

Pre-operative use of thyroxine to reduce vascularity and bulk of hypervascular multinodular thyroid goitre. A case report. Mokoena T, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Dec; 26(4):169-70

[Subtotal thyroidectomy of multinodular goiter. Apropos of 223 cases] Demard F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(10):735-41 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extensiveness of resection of the thyroid gland in the treatment of euthyroid nodular goiter] Barcikowski S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(6):421-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of recurrent goiter] Dzhaubaev MO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):123-4 (Rus)

[Various problems of surgical treatment of different forms of goiter in children and adolescents] Bochkovskiĭ FI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):62-4 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of endemic nodular goiter] Abduzhalilov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):92-3 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Results of the definitive treatment of autonomy in iodine deficiency goiter (published erratum appears in Nuklearmedizin 1989 Apr;28(2):124)] Emrich D, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Feb;28(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GOITER, SUBSTERNAL

[Cervico-mediastinal goiter] Miani S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Superior vena caval syndrome due to substernal goitre. Wesseling GJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jul;1(7):666-9

Emergency surgical management of retrosternal goiter causing tracheal compression. Abrescia F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(2):149-53

[Forms of the compression syndrome in nodular and retrosternal struma in advanced age] Oravec D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thyroid carcinoma in diving goiter. Its incidence and diagnostico-therapeutic problems] Tambussi U, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul;80(7):763-4 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Substernal goiter versus intrathoracic aberrant thyroid: a critical difference. Hall TS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(6):684-5

[Intrathoracic goiter in the posterior mediastinum] Sciuk J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Dec;41(12):512-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen image of the trachea in the supine position in substernal struma: a further possibility in avoiding radioiodine diagnosis] Schröder F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 1;43(19):556-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Fiberoptic endobronchial intubation for resection of an anterior mediastinal mass. Younker D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):144-6

Operative treatment of substernal goiters. Shaha AR, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jul-Aug;11(4):325-30

Substernal extension of thyroid swelling. Sharma A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul;34(3):142-5

[Intrathoracic struma] Röher HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jun; 60(6):384-90 (20 ref.) (Ger)

[Etiopathogenic, physiopathological, clinical and therapeutic considerations on intrathoracic goiter. Presentation of cases] Gallo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 30; 43(22):1909-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GOITROGENS see THYROID ANTAGONISTS

GOLD

Lectin cytochemistry in scanning electron microscopy. Horisberger M. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988; 36:101-11 (20 ref.)

A lectin-like receptor on rat macrophage membranes: colloidal gold probes for detection, localization and description of biological function. Kolb-Bachofen V, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:153-7 (21 ref.)

Light and electron microscopical detection of sugar residues in tissue sections by gold labeled lectins and glycoproteins. II. Applications in the study of the topology of Golgi apparatus glycosylation steps and the regional distribution of lectin binding sites in the plasma membrane. Roth J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:125-40 (63 ref.)

Light and electron microscopical detection of sugar residues in tissue sections by gold labeled lectins and glycoproteins. I. Methodological aspects. Roth J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:81-99 (62 ref.)

Pulmonary tuberculosis in South African gold miners. Cowie RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 May;139(5):1086-9

Plaque-lift testing of expression vector lambda gt11 with gold-labeled immunoglobulins. Pohl HE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):414-21

Preparation of colloidal gold for staining proteins electrotransferred onto nitrocelluloae membranes. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jul;172(1):104-7

The correction of seventh nerve palsy lagophthalmos with gold lid load (16 years experience). Neuman AR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Feb;22(2):142-5

Attenuated response to cold of brown adipose tissue of mice made obese with gold thioglucose. Eley J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;67(2):116-21

Chitosan-colloidal gold complexes as polycationic probes for the detection of anionic sites by transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Horisberger M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;90(3):165-75

Status of direct gold in dental education. Nuckles DB. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Aug;53(8):489-90

Ultrastructural localization of DNA on ultrathin sections of resin-embedded tissues by the lactoferrin-gold complex. Benhamou N. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 May; 12(1):1-10

Removal of background label in immunocytochemistry with the apolar Lowicryls by using washed protein A-gold-precoupled antibodies in a one-step procedure. Dürrenberger MB. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Feb; 11(2):109-16

Silver enhancement of gold probes (5-40 nm): single and double labeling of antigenic sites on cell surfaces imaged with backscattered electrons. Namork E, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Feb;11(2):102-8

The location of filamentous hemagglutinin and pertussis toxin antigens of Bordetella pertussis by immunoelectron microscopy. Watanabe H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(3):172-81

A new lectin-gold complex for ultrastructural localization of galacturonic acids. Benhamou N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Nov;36(11):1403-11

Ultracytochemistry of calmodulin binding sites in myocardial cells by staining of frozen thin sections with colloidal gold-labeled calmodulin. Fujimoto K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb;37(2):249-56

Colloidal gold immunostaining on deplasticized ultra-thin sections. Mar H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1387-95

Binding and internalization of gold-labeled IFN-gamma by human Raji cells. Filgueira L, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3436-9

Experimental demonstration of lateral cohesion in a layer of adsorbed protein and in layers of gold-antibody complexes bound to surface immobilised antigen. Nygren H. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1-2):107-14

Bifunctional antitumor compounds: syntheis and characterization of a Au(III)-streptonigrin complex with thiol-modulating properties. Moustatih A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1426-31

Conditions required for detection of specimen-specific SE-I secondary electrons in an analytical SEM. Apkarian RP. **J Microsc** 1989 May;154 (Pt 2):177-88

Neuronal imaging with colloidal gold. van den Pol AN. **J Microsc** 1989 Jul;155 (Pt 1):27-59 (156 ref.)

Effect of gold shielding on the dosimetry of an 125I seed at close range. Wu A, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jul-Aug; 15(4):627-8

Gold leaf as an alternative retrograde filling material. Waikakul A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jun;67(6):746-9

Exposure to dust in the reprocessing of mine waste dumps [letter] Rees D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 6;75(9):450-1

Development of a community intervention programme on miners' health and working environment in Nicaragua. Aragon A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(4):237-40

Observations of colloidal gold labelled platelet microtubules: high voltage electron microscopy and low voltage-high resolution scanning electron microscopy. Albrecht RM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Mar;3(1):273-7; discussion 277-8

Ultrastructural detection of RNA in leukemic cells by the RNase-gold method. Ishikawa K, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):405-12

[Visceral paracoccidioidomycosis in a gold miner from Brazil] Köhler C, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Aug;31(8):395-403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Various problems of occupational hygiene in gold mines in relation to the introduction of new technology in high-altitude Armenian S.S.R.] Melkonian AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):44-6 (Rus)

[Results of studying the piecework method of manufacturing dental prostheses from precious metals] Gusev IuP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;67(4):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mercury poisoning in goldsmiths after working with dental gold] Blomqvist AM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 23; 86(34):2782-3 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of intraperitoneally administered gold thioglucose on growth, food consumption and accumulation of gold in various organs of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 90(2):461-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The natural course of gold and penicillamine nephropathy: a longterm study of 54 patients. Hall CL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;252:247-56

Adverse reactions to gold compounds. Cohen MA. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1988 Winter; 7(4):163-78 (104 ref.)

Categorizing patients with gold dermatitis as "treatment failures" [letter] Fremont-Smith K. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Apr;32(4):507-9

Gold and D-penicillamine and the gastrointestinal tract. Rangachari PK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 3(2):411-23 (50 ref.)

Leucopenia in rheumatoid arthritis: relationship to gold or sulphasalazine therapy. Amos RS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;27(6):465-8

Cancer caused by radioactive gold rings [letter] Callary EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):507

Gold-naproxen pneumonitis. A toxic drug interaction? McFadden RG, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):216-8

Gold-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Agarwal R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;7(1):89-90

Increased renal tubular cell excretion by patients receiving chronic therapy with gold and with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Ganley CJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jul;46(1):51-5

Evaluation of the renal injury from gold salts and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Giordano N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Sep;7(3):342-6

Ocular chrysiasis. Tierney DW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Dec;59(12):960-2

Intravenous cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone for the treatment of bronchiolitis obliterans and interstitial fibrosis associated with crysotherapy. Fort JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):850-4

Aplastic anemia in adult onset Still's disease during gold therapy [letter] Kahl LE. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec; 15(12):1877-8

Gold nephropathy. Hall CL. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):265-72 (90 ref.)

Some extra-articular manifestations of arthritis and complications of therapy. A pictorial essay. Kattan KR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Nov;26(6):1277-93 (65 ref.)

[Morvan's fibrillary chorea in patients on chrysotherapy for rheumatoid polyarthritis] Masson C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jan;56(1):27-30 (25 ref.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary complications of various drug use] Wieczorek U, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 1;41(7):443-6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The prevention of chrysotherapy complications in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allergic dermatitis caused by gold. Description of a new case] Camarasa JG, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(3):187-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus caused by chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Balsa A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May;182(9):505-6 (Spa)

[Bronchiolitis and rheumatoid arthritis: presentation of a case associated with therapy with gold salts (letter)] García Flores A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May;182(9):501-2 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Measuring the skin dose from radioactively contaminated gold rings using LiF thermoluminescent powder. Eheman CR, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Apr;56(4):547-50

Variability in gold bead density in cells. Quantitative immunocytochemistry. Hammel I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(6):527-30

Determination of gold in animal tissue by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Kehoe DF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov-Dec;71(6):1153-5

133Xe for the x-ray fluorescence assessment of gold in vivo. Scott J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jul;33(7):859-64

Location and identification of colloidal gold particles on the cell surface with a scanning electron microscope and energy dispersive analyzer. Eskelinen S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1765-74

Autometallographic demonstration of gold in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Graudal H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Sep-Oct;47(5):347-50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Distribution and movement of membrane-associated platelet glycoproteins: use of colloidal gold with correlative

video-enhanced light microscopy, low-voltage high-resolution scanning electron microscopy, and high-voltage transmission electron microscopy. Albrecht RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):149-64

Immunogold detection of glycoprotein antigens in sea urchin embryos. Benson NC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul; 185(2-3):177-82

Cytochemical studies of lipid metabolism: immunogold probes for lipoprotein lipase and cholesterol. Blanchette-Mackie EJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul; 185(2-3):255-63 (32 ref.)

Immunogold-labeled microtubule crossbridges in platinum-carbon replicas of the marginal band of erythrocyte cytoskeletons. Centonze VE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):327-34

Localization and quantification of hormones, ligands, and mRNA with affinity-gold probes. Childs GV, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):223-35

Use of immunogold preembedding technique to detect hepatitis A viral antigen in infected cells. Cromeans T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):314-20

Applications of immunogold-silver enhancement: testing of monoclonal antibodies and detection of human cytomegalovirus in histologic specimens. Dankner WM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):310-3

Detection of gold probes with video-enhanced contrast microscopy: nanovid microscopy. De Brabander M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):282-95

Comparison of detecting sensitivities of different sizes of gold particles with electron-microscopic immunogold staining using atrial natriuretic peptide in rat atria as a model. Gu J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):264-70

Localization of nucleic acid sequences by EM in situ hybridization using colloidal gold labels. Hamkalo BA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):197-204

Localization of cellular regulatory proteins using postembedding immunogold labeling. Hand AR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):183-96

Use of the protein A-gold immunocytochemical and enzyme-gold cytochemical techniques in studies of vitellogenesis. Herbener GH. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul; 185(2-3):244-54

Gold labeling of cell monolayers grown on dextran beads. Hogan ME, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul; 185(2-3):296-300

Immunogold-silver labeling in histology. In't Veld PA. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):321-6

Immunogold-surface replica study of ADP-induced ligand binding and fibrinogen receptor clustering in human platelets. Isenberg WM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul; 185(2-3):142-8

Teratogenic antibody internalization by rat visceral yolk-sac endoderm in vitro: an ultrastructural colloidal gold tracer study [published erratum appears in Am J Anat 1989 May;185(1):101] Leung CC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Oct; 183(2):125-9

Double-labeling immunogold electron-microscopic study of hormonal colocalization in nontumorous and adenomatous rat pituitaries. Losinski NE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul; 185(2-3):236-43

Quantitative aspects of immunogold labeling in embedded and in nonembedded sections. Slot JW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):271-81

Mapping gold-labeled receptors on cell surfaces by backscattered electron imaging and digital image analysis: studies of the IgE receptor on mast cells. Stump RF, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):128-41

Use of colloidal gold in diagnostic surgical pathology. Warhol MJ. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):301-9

Use of colloidal gold cytochemistry in the study of the basic cell biology of cancer. Willingham MC. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):109-27

Combination of the APAAP and the IGSS techniques for double-labeling with two different monoclonal antibodies. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Feb;11(1):29-32

Demonstration and elimination of artifacts associated with gold staining of proteins on nitrocellulose membranes after separation by sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bath ML. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Mar; 9(3):148

Elderberry bark lectin—gold techniques for the detection of Neu5Ac (alpha 2,6) Gal/GalNAc sequences: applications and limitations. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Sep;20(9):478-90

Lectin-gold cytochemistry of the Golgi apparatus in rabbit luteal cells, with special emphasis on the formation of a lysosomal-type membrane. Quatacker JR. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(5):399-404

Enzyme-gold affinity labelling of cellulose. Berg RH, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Apr;8(4):371-9

A modified gold chloride technique for optimal impregnation of nerves within corneal whole mounts and dura of the albino rat. Silverberg KR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Feb;37(2):269-71

Identification of the interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2R) on human leukemic T cells using colloidal gold and scanning electron microscopy. Helinski EH, et al. **J Med** 1988; 19(5-6):353-68

The use of albumin-gold to follow lysosome-phagosome fusion. De Carvalho TU, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Oct;20(4):773-6

Detection by immunogold techniques of HIV antigens in Lowicryl ultrathin sections of infected cells. Grigoriev VB, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 May;184(5):494-7

Ultrastructural immuno-gold localization of immune deposits in human renal biopsies [letter] Herrera GA. **Pathology** 1988 Oct;20(4):396-7

[Protein A-gold technique] Yokota S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;(30 Suppl):150-6 (25 ref.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructural localization of neutral DNAse in hepatocytes by immune electron microscopy using colloidal gold] Abramova ZI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(7):98-105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of colloidal gold-labelled antibodies for demonstrating viral antigens] Kadoahnikov IuP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Mar-Apr;34(2):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Gold, frankincense and myrrh [letter] Cameron A. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):124

Gold, frankincense and myrrh. Hillson RM. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):542-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Thrombocytopenia associated with auranofin therapy: evidence for a gold-dependent immunologic mechanism. Kosty MP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Apr;30(4):236-9

METABOLISM

A novel lectin-gold density perturbation eliminates plasma membrane contaminants from Golgi-enriched subcellular fractions. Gupta DK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 48(1):64-70

Hepatic metabolism of colloidal gold-low-density lipoprotein complexes in the rat: evidence for bulk excretion of lysosomal contents into bile. Renaud G, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):380-92

Autometallographic demonstration of gold uptake in cultured synovial fluid cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jacobsen E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(3):161-4

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo effects of aurothioglucose and sodium thioglucose on rat tissue sulfhydryl levels and plasma sulfhydryl reactivity. Hu ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Aug; 25(1-2):132-8

Lack of effect of gold salts on acetylcholine or histamine contraction of canine tracheal and bronchial smooth muscle. Ledford DK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Mar-Apr;298:237-46

Synthesis, antiinflammatory and antiarthritic properties of a new tiopronine gold derivative. Coppi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Jan;128(1):22-4

Goldthioglucose causes brain norepinephrine and serotonin depletion correlated with increased body weight. Silva E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19;490(1):192-5

Mechanism of inhibition of human neutrophil collagenase by Gold(I) chrysotherapeutic compounds. Interaction at a heavy metal binding site. Mallya SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1594-601

Antimicrobial and anticancer activity of tetrahedral, chelated, diphosphine silver(I) complexes: comparison with copper and gold. Berners-Price SJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Aug;33(4):285-95

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on interleukin 1-induced cartilage proteoglycan resorption in-vitro: inhibition by aurothiophosphines but no influence from perturbed eicosanoid metabolism. Rainsford KD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;41(2):112-7

Do gold drugs inhibit interleukin-1? Evidence from an in vitro lymphocyte activating factor assay. Haynes DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):775-8

Gold(I) compounds and human neutrophil collagenase [letter] Sorsa T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):1009-10

Effects of aurothioglucose on iron-induced rat liver microsomal lipid peroxidation. Beckman JK, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep;23(9):899-903

Covalent binding to alpha-macroglobulins of a protein with free SH groups produced by activated B cells: blocking by D-penicillamine and gold compounds. Schlesinger C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Mar;26(3):255-67

Selective inhibition of endothelium-dependent relaxation by gold-containing compounds. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(2):93-100

THERAPEUTIC USE

Variable responses to gold (I)-thiolates (chrysotherapy) in two models of rat polyarthritis. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1988;24:184-8

Mechanisms of gold resistance. Wollheim FA. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1988;24:178-83

The effect of continuing penicillamine and gold treatment on the course of penicillamine and gold nephropathy. Hall CL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;28(1):53-7

Combination therapy with gold and hydroxychloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis: a prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Scott DL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;28(2):128-33

Antiarthritic synergism of combined oral and parenteral chrysotherapy. I. Studies in adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats. Finkelstein AE, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Aug; 12(4):373-82

Antiarthritic synergism of combined oral and parenteral chrysotherapy. II. Increased inhibition of activated leukocyte oxygen burst by combined gold action. Finkelstein AE, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Aug;12(4):383-90

Meta-analysis of injectable gold in rheumatoid arthritis. Clark P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;16(4):442-7

Waaler Rose titres may decrease but increase again during chrysotherapy. Graudal HK. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:261-4

[The effect of a gold complex on experimental arthritis induced by immunization with type II collagen] Novotná J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 6;128(2):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of the usefulness of delayed-action preparations in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis by analyzing the therapeutic maintenance dose] Dougados M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jan;56(1):89-92 (Fre)

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of gold preparations and D-penicillamine and their tolerance in rheumatoid arthritis. I. The effect on the indicators of their activity and tolerance] Slobodina GA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Jan-Mar;(1):8-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Pathogenesis of gastric mucosal damage induced by intraperitoneal administration of gold thioglucose in rats. Watanabe H. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):357-64

GOLD ALLOYS

A new ion-coating surface treatment of alloys for dental adhesive resins. Tanaka T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1376-80

Comparison of casting ability of castable ceramic and type III gold. Hoard RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jan; 61(1):45-7

Scanning electron microscopic evaluation of clinically cemented cast gold restorations. Lofstrom LH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):664-9

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part VI: Laboratory costs of castings from noble and alternative ceramic metal alloys. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Aug;60(2):164-71

Adhesive bonding of composites to a casting alloy. Naegeli DG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):279-83

Surface treatment of gold alloys for adhesion. Tanaka T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Sep;60(3):271-9

Microleakage of core materials for complete cast gold crowns. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun; 61(6):659-64

ANALYSIS

Precious metal content of alloys [letter] Turner CH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):118-9

Au, Cu, Sn, Zn and Ag ion release from some Cd-free gold solders. Lappalainen R, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989; 85(1):25-8

GOLD COLLOID, RADIOACTIVE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of chronic joint effusion by chemical or radioisotope synoviorthesis] Jonderko G. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(10):743-6 (44 ref.) (Pol)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Processing of colloidal gold particles in the glomerular mesangium and macula densa of the duck kidney. Ditrich H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(6):891-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Further facts in pleural recurrence prevention by radio-colloidal gold in operated breast cancer] Sattler A. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekampf Krebskr** 1970;25(1):6-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of radioactive colloidal gold (Au-198) in the combined treatment of cancer of the rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(6):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GOLD RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[An experimental study of liver perfusion using non-diffusible radiotracers: differentiation of the arterial and portal venous components by deconvolution analysis of first-pass time-activity curves] Szabó Z, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Oct;27(5):209-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biokinetics and dosimetry for 195Au, evaluated in an animal model. Andersson L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(7-8):393-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: radioactive gold seed implant plus external irradiation. Gutierrez AE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Dec;15(6):1317–22

Procedures for interstitial radioactive gold grains. Sharma SC. **Med Dosim** 1989;14(1):23–5

Dose anisotropy around an Au–198 seed source. Jani SK, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Jul–Aug;16(4):632–5

Combined therapy with interstitial gold (198Au) implantation and external irradiation in the management of prostatic cancer. Fritjofsson A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:177–84

[Interstitial radiotherapy of thyroid cancer using 198Au–comizol] Rozdilsky SI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(6):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with intraluminal irradiation using 198Au grains in the treatment of bile duct carcinoma] Hiratsuka J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Feb;35(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radioisotope synovectomy in multi–modality treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Oliunin IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GOLD THIOGLUCOSE see under GOLD

GOLD THIOMALATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined suppressive drug treatment in severe refractory rheumatoid disease: an analysis of the relative effects of parenteral methylprednisolone, cyclophosphamide, and sodium aurothiomalate. Walters MT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Nov;47(11):924–9

[Basic and clinical study on combined immunomodulator therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Hoshi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1988 Dec;28(6):457–9 (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical, immunohistochemical, and electron–microscopic findings in gold dermatitis. Ranki A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Feb;11(1):22–8

Pseudo–cyanosis: time to reclassify cyanosis? [letter] Familton MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):257

HLA types in patients with rheumatoid arthritis developing leucopenia after both gold and sulphasalazine treatment. Blicdal H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jul;48(7):539–41

Gold–induced colitis [letter] Kirkham B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;28(3):272–3

Immunogenetic and racial determinants of gold toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis. Fraser PA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;80(2):162–5

Adult acquired combined immune deficiency in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis on gold. Haskard DO, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):548–9

Late onset gold induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Cook DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Sep;15(9):1450–1

Aplastic anemia in adult onset Still's disease during gold therapy [letter] Kahl LE. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec; 15(12):1877–8

Nitritoid reactions and angiotension–converting–enzyme inhibitors [letter] Healey LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 14;321(11):763

Panhypogammaglobulinaemia caused by gold therapy. Pearson SL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):343–4

[Morvan's chorea caused by treatment with gold salts (letter)] Aumaitre O, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 12;17(40):2140 (Fre)

[A new case of gold–induced hepatitis during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Tebib J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jul–Sep;55(9):705–7 (5 ref.) (Fre)

[Gold–induced systemic lupus erythematosus] Körholz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Sep;136(9):644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of rheumatoid arthritis complicated with prolonged pneumonia and pulmonary edema possibly caused by gold sodium thiomalate–induced hypogammaglobulinemia] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 77(7):1041–5 (Jpn)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of gold sodium thiomalate in rabbits. Melethil S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Aug;4(4):332–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacologic modulation of TNF production by endotoxin stimulated macrophages: in vitro and in vivo effects of auranofin and other chrysotherapeutic compounds. Evans GF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):329–34

Low–dose gold compounds inhibit fibroblast proliferation and do not affect interleukin–1 secretion by macrophages. Matsubara T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Oct; 31(10):1272–80

Sodium aurothiomalate inhibits T cell responses to interleukin–2. Harth M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(2):141–56

Biological action of colorless and yellow solutions of gold sodium thiomalate on thrombin activity and the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Kean WF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Dec;77(12):1033–6

Do gold drugs inhibit interleukin–1? Evidence from an in vitro lymphocyte activating factor assay. Haynes DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):775–8

Effects of sodium aurothiomalate on the polyclonal immunoglobulin secretion by human mononuclear cells in vitro. Riestra JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):779–84

Effects of gold coordination complexes on neutrophil function are mediated via inhibition of protein kinase C. Parente JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;35(1):26–33

Effect of gold salt treatment on the receptor binding activity of monocytes and macrophages isolated from rats with adjuvant arthritis. Haynes DR, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988; 8(4):159–64

Effect of auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate on interleukin–1 production from human monocytes in vitro. Remvig L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(4):255–62

Partial cross–resistance between auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate in cultured human cells. Rugstad HE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(3):175–81

POISONING

Gold sodium thiomalate toxicity in cadmium–sensitive and cadmium–resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nedelman MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;191(2):179–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myocrisin. Capell HA. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1988;24:158–66 (22 ref.)

Impaired delayed type cutaneous hypersensitivity in rheumatoid arthritis reversed by chrysotherapy. Smith MD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Feb;48(2):108–13

Should one use second–line agents such as gold and D–penicillamine in a patient with active rheumatoid arthritis and asymptomatic microscopic haematuria for which no cause can be determined? Bird HA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;28(1):39

Comparison of etretinate (Tigason) and parenteral gold in the treatment of psoriatic arthropathy. Seppälä J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;7(4):498–503

Antiarthritic synergism of combined oral and parenteral chrysotherapy. II. Increased inhibition of activated leukocyte oxygen burst by combined gold action. Finkelstein AE, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Aug;12(4):383–90

Antiarthritic synergism of combined oral and parenteral chrysotherapy. I. Studies in adjuvant–induced arthritis in rats. Finkelstein AE, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Aug; 12(4):373–82

Gold sodium thiomalate compared to low dose methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis—a randomized, double blind 26–week trial. Morassut P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;16(3):302–6

A randomized controlled trial of parenteral methotrexate compared with sodium aurothiomalate (Myochrysine) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Suarez–Almazor ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):753–6

Comparisons of sulfasalazine to gold and placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Williams HJ. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988 Sep;16:9–13 (17 ref.)

[An analysis of the morbid condition in adjuvant arthritic rats and a new method for evaluating anti–rheumatic drugs] Kanezuka T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 92(2):127–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of gold preparations and D–penicillamine and their tolerance in rheumatoid arthritis. I. The effect on the indicators of their activity and tolerance] Slobodina GA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Jan–Mar;(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GOLDENHAR SYNDROME see under MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

GOLDFISH see under CYPRINIDAE

GOLF see under SPORTS

GOLGI APPARATUS

Nucleolar extrusions and location of the Golgi apparatus in the caudal neurosecretory motoneurons of anurans (Amphibia). Chapra R. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988; 36(4):395–402

ANALYSIS

Highly glycosylated domains are present at the membrane of the transmost element of the Golgi apparatus in rabbit luteal cells. Quatacker J. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988; 36:301–3

Nascent very low density lipoproteins from rat hepatocytic Golgi fractions are enriched in phosphatidylethanolamine. Hamilton RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):162–73

Identification of glucose transporters in plasma membrane and Golgi vesicle fractions prepared from lactating rat mammary gland. Madon RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Jun;17(3):450–1

Wheat germ agglutinin fracture–label of Golgi apparatus membranes in proliferating cells. Lotti LV, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Aug;12(8):597–605

Ultrastructural identification of sulphated glycoconjugates in the Golgi apparatus in human colonic absorptive cells. Malchiodi Albedi F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(1):73–9

A novel 58–kDa protein associates with the Golgi apparatus and microtubules. Bloom GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16083–92

Identification, by a monoclonal antibody, of a 53–kD protein associated with a tubulo–vesicular compartment at the cis–side of the Golgi apparatus. Schweizer A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1643–53

Differential extractability of influenza virus hemagglutinin during intracellular transport in polarized epithelial cells and nonpolar fibroblasts. Skibbens JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):821–32

Identification of a novel protein (G210) specific to the Golgi apparatus. Hogue–Angeletti R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Aug;37(8):1177–82

Identification of lipoprotein–binding proteins in rat liver Golgi apparatus membranes. Harrison JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Nov;29(11):1439–49

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytochemical study of the Golgi apparatus and related organelles of the secretory ameloblasts of rat molar tooth germs cultured with and without colchicine. Matsuo S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(6):433–41

Swelling of the Golgi apparatus and decrease of galactosyltransferase in polyamine–deficient bovine lymphocytes and epithelium of mouse small intestine. Sakamaki Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1; 38(7):1083–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective effect of nerve growth factor on some Golgi and lysosomal enzyme activities of rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Rhodes CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jul;272(1):175–84

The role of a cathepsin D–like activity in the release of Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc alpha 2–6–sialyltransferase from rat liver Golgi membranes during the acute–phase response. Lammers G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):623–31

Identity of GA1, GM1a and GD1b synthase in Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Iber H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8; 248(1–2):18–22

Identity of GD1C, GT1a and GQ1b synthase in Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Iber H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1–2):124–8

Thiamine pyrophosphatase (nucleoside diphosphatase) in the Golgi apparatus is distinct from microsomal nucleoside diphosphatase. Sano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr; 103(4):678–81

Intracellular transport, sorting, and turnover of acetylcholinesterase. Evidence for an endoglycosidase H–sensitive form in Golgi apparatus, sarcoplasmic reticulum, and clathrin–coated vesicles and its rapid degradation by a non–lysosomal mechanism. Rotundo RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3146–52

Two glycosphingolipid sialyltransferases are localized in different sub–Golgi compartments in rat liver. Trinchera M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15766–9

Proton ATPases in Golgi vesicles and endoplasmic reticulum: characterization and reconstitution of proton pumping. Lowe A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:611–9

Cell surface and Golgi pools of beta–1,4–galactosyltransferase are differentially regulated during embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation. Lopez LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2370–7

Isolation of a rat liver Golgi mannosidase II clone by mixed oligonucleotide–primed amplification of cDNA. Moremen KW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5276–80

Both GA2, GM2, and GD2 synthases and GM1b, GD1a, and GT1b synthases are single enzymes in Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Pohlentz G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7044–8

IMMUNOLOGY

An anti–organelle antibody in pathology. The chromatolytic reaction studied with a monoclonal antibody against the Golgi apparatus. Croul SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov; 133(2):355–62

The localization of an antiorganelle monoclonal antibody (10A8) in the Golgi apparatus of rat cells. Mezitis SG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:256–8

Anti–Golgi complex autoantibodies in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Blaschek MA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(4):291–6

METABOLISM

Radioautographic and cytochemical studies on the synthesis and intracellular transport of glycoproteins. Bennett G. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:9–49 (196 ref.)

Light and electron microscopical detection of sugar residues in tissue sections by gold labeled lectins and glycoproteins. II. Applications in the study of the topology of Golgi apparatus glycosylation steps and the regional distribution of lectin binding sites in the plasma membrane. Roth J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:125–40 (63 ref.)

A comparison of acetylation in vitro of microsomal, homogenate, and Golgi fractions of rat liver. Sambasivam H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1152–61

Translocation of nucleotide sugars and nucleotide sulphate

across membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Milla M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Jun; 17(3):447–8

Isolation of exocytic carrier vesicles from BHK cells. de Curtis I, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):719–27

Selective recycling of the mannose 6–phosphate/IGF–II receptor to the trans Golgi network in vitro. Goda Y, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 21;55(2):309–20

Rapid redistribution of Golgi proteins into the ER in cells treated with brefeldin A: evidence for membrane cycling from Golgi to ER. Lippincott–Schwartz J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10;56(5):801–13

Dissection of a single round of vesicular transport: sequential intermediates for intercisternal movement in the Golgi stack. Orci L, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):357–68

The dynamics of somatogenic and lactogenic growth hormone binding: internalization to Golgi fractions in the male rat. Bick T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep; 125(3):1718–22

Reduced temperature does not prevent transport of lysosomal integral membrane proteins from endoplasmic reticulum and through the Golgi system to lysosomes. Morales PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):407–12

O–glycosylation of leukosialin in K562 cells. Evidence for initiation and elongation in early Golgi compartments. Piller V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):123–35

A novel lectin–gold density perturbation eliminates plasma membrane contaminants from Golgi–enriched subcellular fractions. Gupta DK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 48(1):64–70

Reclustering of scattered Golgi elements occurs along microtubules. Ho WC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr; 48(2):250–63

Coupled induction of exocrine proteins and intracellular compartments involved in the secretory pathway in AR4–2J cells by glucocorticoids. Swarovsky B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;47(1):101–11

Detection of glycosaminoglycans in the Golgi complex of chondrocytes. Velasco A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 47(2):241–50

Transport of influenza virus envelope proteins from the Golgi complex to the apical plasma membrane in MDCK cells: pH–controlled interaction with a cycling receptor is not involved. Daniels–Holgate PU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):407–10

Transport of CMP–N–glycoloylneuraminic acid into mouse liver Golgi vesicles. Lepers A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):245–50

Inhibition of liver Golgi glycosylation activities by carbonyl products of lipid peroxidation. Marinari UM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1–5):319–24

Intracellular synthesis of Epstein–Barr virus membrane antigen gp350/220. Inhibitory effect of monensin on its expression. Bertoni G, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(2):61–73

Differential association of rat liver heparan sulfate proteoglycans in membranes of the Golgi apparatus and the plasma membrane. Brandan E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10520–6

A polarized epithelial cell mutant deficient in translocation of UDP–galactose into the Golgi complex. Brändli AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16283–90

Mechanism of phosphorylation in the lumen of the Golgi apparatus. Translocation of adenosine 5'–triphosphate into Golgi vesicles from rat liver and mammary gland. Capasso JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5233–40

Transport of surface mannose 6–phosphate receptor to the Golgi complex in cultured human cells. Jin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7675–80

Newly synthesized calsequestrin, destined for the sarcoplasmic reticulum, is contained in early/intermediate Golgi–derived clathrin–coated vesicles. Thomas K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3140–5

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SEC14 gene encodes a cytosolic factor that is required for transport of secretory proteins from the yeast Golgi complex. Bankaitis VA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1271–81

Calcium and GTP: essential components in vesicular trafficking between the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Beckers CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr; 108(4):1245–56

Pre–Golgi degradation of newly synthesized T–cell antigen receptor chains: intrinsic sensitivity and the role of subunit assembly. Bonifacino JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul; 109(1):73–83

Low cytoplasmic pH inhibits endocytosis and transport from the trans–Golgi network to the cell surface. Cosson P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):377–87

Brefeldin A redistributes resident and itinerant Golgi proteins to the endoplasmic reticulum. Doms RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):61–72

Reconstitution of protein transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex in yeast: the acceptor Golgi compartment is defective in the sec23 mutant. Ruohola H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1465–76

Binding of an N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive fusion protein to Golgi membranes requires both a soluble protein(s) and an integral membrane receptor. Weidman PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 May;108(5):1589–96

Endocytic pathway of high density lipoprotein via trans–Golgi system in rat resident peritoneal macrophages. Takahashi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Sep;61(3):270–7

Preparation of semiintact Chinese hamster ovary cells for reconstitution of endoplasmic reticulum–to–Golgi transport in a cell–free system. Beckers CJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;31:91–102

A fluorescent derivative of ceramide: physical properties and use in studying the Golgi apparatus of animal cells. Pagano RE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;29:75–85

Reconstitution of transport from the ER to the Golgi complex in yeast using microsomes and permeabilized yeast cells. Ruohola H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;31:143–54

Proteolytic processing of pro–ACTH/endorphin begins in the Golgi complex of pituitary corticotropes and AtT–20 cells. Schnabel E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 3(8):1223–35

Vesicular transport between the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi stack requires the NEM–sensitive fusion protein. Beckers CJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):397–8

Vesicle fusion following receptor–mediated endocytosis requires a protein active in Golgi transport. Diaz R, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):398–400

A fusion protein required for vesicle–mediated transport in both mammalian cells and yeast. Wilson DW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):355–9

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of synaptophysin in a Golgi subcompartment of developing hypothalamic neurons. Tixier–Vidal A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep; 26(3):847–61

Vitamin D–regulated, ATP–dependent calcium transport by intestinal Golgi vesicles during maturation in the rat. Arab N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):58–62

Type–C Niemann–Pick disease: low density lipoprotein uptake is associated with premature cholesterol accumulation in the Golgi complex and excessive cholesterol storage in lysosomes. Blanchette–Mackie EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8022–6

Purification of an N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive protein catalyzing vesicular transport. Block MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7852–6

Dissection of Semliki Forest virus glycoprotein delivery from the trans–Golgi network to the cell surface in permeabilized BHK cells. de Curtis I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8052–6

Molecular sorting in the secretory pathway. Chung KN, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):192–7

A role for GTP–binding proteins in vesicular transport through the Golgi complex. Melançon P, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1989;44:175–88

What is the fate of diacylglycerol produced at the Golgi apparatus? Pagano RE. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun; 13(6):202–5

PHYSIOLOGY

ATP–dependent fusion of liposomes with the Golgi apparatus of perforated cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2; 55(5):797–805

The GTP–binding protein Ypt1 is required for transport in vitro: the Golgi apparatus is defective in ypt1 mutants. Bacon RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1015–22

Mitotic Golgi fragments in HeLa cells and their role in the reassembly pathway. Lucocq JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):463–74

Potassium depletion inhibits the intracellular transport of secretory proteins between the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi complex. Judah JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Feb; 92 (Pt 2):173–85

Immunoperoxidase localization of bile salts in rat liver cells. Evidence for a role of the Golgi apparatus in bile salt transport. Lamri Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct; 82(4):1173–82

Involvement of the Golgi apparatus in sorting of materials to opposite ends of frog rod retinal photoreceptors. Schmied R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Apr;20(3):115–38

Morphodynamic reactive response of the pineal gland of rats chronically exposed to stable strong magnetic field. Milin J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep;26(3):1083–92

Clathrin: a role in the intracellular retention of a Golgi membrane protein. Payne GS, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 22; 245(4924):1358–65

Inhibition of terminal N– and O–glycosylation specific for herpesvirus–infected cells: mechanism of an inhibitor of sugar nucleotide transport across Golgi membranes. Olofsson S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):440–50

[Golgi body] Akazawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;(30 Suppl):43–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of vitamin A in the functioning of Golgi apparatus] Dushelko AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec;60(6):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation of secretion granules in the Golgi apparatus of plasma cells in the rat. Rambourg A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jan;184(1):52–61

Formation of secretion granules in the Golgi apparatus of pancreatic acinar cells of the rat. Rambourg A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Nov;183(3):187–99

Rapid fragmentation and reorganization of Golgi membranes during frustrated phagocytosis of immobile immune complexes by macrophages. Bainton DF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan;134(1):15–26

Granule formation and polarity of the Golgi apparatus in neutrophil granulocytes of the rat. Tang XM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb;223(2):128–38

Tridimensional analysis of the formation of secretory vesicles in the Golgi apparatus of absorptive columnar cells of the mouse colon. Rambourg A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 65(3):247–56

Purification of a novel class of coated vesicles mediating biosynthetic protein transport through the Golgi stack. Malhotra V, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):329–36

The t complex polypeptide 1 (TCP–1) is associated with the cytoplasmic aspect of Golgi membranes. Willison K, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):621–32

Golgi–cilium complex in rabbit ciliary process cells. Tenkova T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Oct;13(5):455–8

Substructure of cisternal organelles of neuronal perikarya in immature rat brains revealed by quick–freeze and deep–etch techniques. Gotow T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr;256(1):53–64

Localization of wheat–germ agglutinin–binding sites in the Golgi complex of cultured rat atrial myocytes. Iida H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Aug;257(2):325–31

Biochemical, kinetic and cytochemical approaches resolve Golgi subcompartments of IgM–secreting rat myeloma cells. Gupta DK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;48(1):52–63

Lectin–gold cytochemistry of the Golgi apparatus in rabbit luteal cells, with special emphasis on the formation of a lysosomal–type membrane. Quatacker JR. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(5):399–404

Ultrastructure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells accumulating Golgi organelles. Svoboda A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(10):603–12

An intrinsic membrane glycoprotein of the golgi apparatus with O–linked N–acetylglucosamine facing the cytosol. Capasso JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19778–82

Brefeldin A causes disassembly of the Golgi complex and accumulation of secretory proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18545–52

MG–160. A novel sialoglycoprotein of the medial cisternae of the Golgi apparatus [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4264] Gonatas JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):646–53

Isolation of a vesicular intermediate in the cell–free transfer of membrane from transitional elements of the endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi apparatus cisternae of rat liver. Paulik M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17738–48

The dynamic nature of the Golgi complex. Griffiths G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):277–97

Reconstitution of the Golgi apparatus after microinjection of rat liver Golgi fragments into Xenopus oocytes. Paiement J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1257–69

Differential morphometric values induced in Golgi apparatus of higher plant cells by aldehyde and permanganate fixation. Gonzalez–Reyes JA, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jan;11(1):1–8

Complementary observation on fractured intracellular structures, especially the Golgi apparatus, by scanning electron microscopy. Inoué T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(6):333–6

The reorientation of the Golgi apparatus and the microtubule–organizing center in the cytotoxic effector cell is a prerequisite in the lysis of bound target cells. Kupfer A, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1985;2(1):37–49

Morphological differentiation of the Müller cell: Golgi and electron microscopy study in the chick retina. Prada FA, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Jul;201(1):11–22

Subpopulations of microtubules with differential sensitivity to nocodazole: role in the structural organization of the Golgi complex and the lysosomal system. Thyberg J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Apr;21(2):259–74

Focal dendritic swellings in Purkinje cells in mucopolysaccharidoses types I, II and III. A Golgi and ultrastructural study. Ferrer I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):315–23

Golgi apparatus in chick skeletal muscle: changes in its distribution during end plate development and after denervation. Jasmin BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7218–22

Reconstitution of Golgi vesicle CMP–sialic acid and adenosine 3'–phosphate 5'–phosphosulfate transport into proteoliposomes. Milla ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1786–90

Purification and reconstitution of the proton–translocating ATPase of Golgi–enriched membranes. Young GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9590–4

The Golgi apparatus of the pancreatic acinar cells observed by scanning electron microscopy. Naguro T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:249–56

Golgi apparatus subcompartments as visualized by means of lectincytochemistry. Pavelka M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:85–92

A 115–kD polypeptide immunologically related to erythrocyte band 3 is present in Golgi membranes [published erratum appears in Science 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1624] Kellokumpu S, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 2;242(4883):1308–11

[Changes of Golgi complex during the induced differentiation of human gastric adenocarcinoma cells in vitro] Li QF, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;22(1):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of high resolution scanning electron microscopy in osteopathic surgery] Tanaka K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;63(4):370–6 **(Jpn)**

GOLGI-MAZZONI CORPUSCLES see under MECHANORECEPTORS

GONADAL DYSGENESIS

Aspartylglucosaminuria in a Puerto Rican family: additional features of a panethnic disorder. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):527–32

[Iridogoniodysgenesis associated with somatic anomalies] Ilari M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial 46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis and gonadoblastoma/dysgerminoma: case report. Berg FD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Feb;32(2):261–7

[The role of environmental and genetic factors in the development of pathology of the reproductive system in girls] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ectopy of the accessory third testicle in the posterior urethra] Dutov VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):56 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The role of laparoscopy in management of nonpalpable testes. Bloom DA, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(9–10):465–70 (21 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of a fetus with an extra idic(X)(q27). Dallapiccola B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Apr;9(4):293–5

Splenic gonadal fusion. Walther MM, et al. **Urology** 1988 Dec;32(6):521–4 (39 ref.)

[H–Y antigen and development of a testis in a girl with XY karyotype] Fedder J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 24; 151(17):1060–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A case of supernumerary ovaries diagnosed during cesarean section] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Nov; 40(11):671–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Gonadal dysgenesis: a review of 15 years' management. Tang GW, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar; 15(1):11–6

Hyperreninemia and hypertension observed during Kaufmann therapy of patients with gonadal dysgenesis and hypopituitarism. Okada Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr; 36(2):211–8

GENETICS

Sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with 46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis. Alfonso F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1099–101

The Perrault syndrome: clinical report and review. Nishi Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):623–9 (11 ref.)

Trisomy 8p by malsegregation of a t(5;8)(p15;p11)mat in a case of XY pure gonadal dysgenesis. Memo L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(3):181–5 (16 ref.)

Chromosome studies and fertility treatment in women with ovarian failure. Hens L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Aug; 36(2):81–91

Nonreciprocal gonadal dysgenesis in Chironomus thummi hybrids: temperature sensitivity of female sterility. Hägele K. **Dev Genet** 1987;8(1):17–26

Hypothesis: a Y-chromosomal gene causes gonadoblastoma in dysgenetic gonads. Page DC. **Development** 1987;101 Suppl:151–5

Ovarian failure in a chromosomally competent adolescent female: a case report. Caison-Sorey TJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(4):195–7

46XY siblings with inadequate virilization and CNS deficiency. Hoffman RP, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 29(5–6):207–10

Molecular analysis of 46,XY females and regional assignment of a new Y-chromosome-specific probe. Cantrell MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;83(1):88–92

XO/XY mosaicism in delayed puberty. Aranoff GS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Nov;9(6):501–4

Hormonal characterization of female SL/Ni mice: a small thymus gland strain exhibiting ovarian dysgenesis. Michael SD, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Mar;12(4):277–86

Cohabitation of KP and full-length P elements in the genome of MR strains inducing P-M-like hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Monastirioti M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Dec;215(1):94–9

METABOLISM

Inherited impairment of nuclear androgen uptake as a cause of familial androgen insensitivity. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Aug;28(4):317–29

[Extra-gonadal sources of steroidal sex hormones in man] Stárka L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Nov;34(11):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral biorchism associated with contralateral rudimentary uterus. Madarikan BA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun;24(6):607

Pure gonadal dysgenesis and gonadal tumors: report of three cases and review of literature. Delighdisch L, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Sep;55(4):313–7 (13 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Successful twin pregnancy after embryo donation to a patient with XY gonadal dysgenesis. Sauer MV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):380–1

In-vivo and in-vitro endocrine investigation of pure gonadal dysgenesis. Wilson SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Nov;29(5):485–94

Skeletal maturation in streak gonad syndrome. Bösze P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(1):44–51

Pubertal development with gonadal dysgenesis. Starks GC. **Mo Med** 1986 May;83(5):275–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Small penis and the male sexual role. Reilly JM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 2):569–71; discussion 572

VETERINARY

X-chromosomal monosomy (77,X0) in a Doberman Pinscher with gonadal dysgenesis. Smith FW Jr, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):90–5

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 45,X see TURNER'S SYNDROME

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 45,XO see TURNER'S SYNDROME

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 46,XY see under GONADAL DYSGENESIS

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, MIXED see under GONADAL DYSGENESIS

GONADOLIBERIN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, GONADOLIBERIN

GONADOTROPIN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN

GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, GONADOLIBERIN

GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONES see PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

GONADOTROPINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of different regimens of human gonadotropins for superovulation of rhesus monkeys: ovulatory response and subsequent luteal function. Vandevoort CA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):85–91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: an update review. Golan A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Jun;44(6):430–40 (89 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of subunits from two distinct salmon gonadotropins. Suzuki K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;71(2):302–6

[Method and evaluation of hormone assays in practical obstetrics and gynecology] Tanizawa O. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 40(8):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antigonadotropic action of prostaglandin F2 alpha is not mediated by elevated cytosolic calcium levels in rat luteal cells. Pepperell JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):144–51

Testosterone administration inhibits gonadotropin secretion by an effect directly on the human pituitary. Sheckter CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):397–401

Investigations of the structure–function relationships of flavonoid compounds with antigonadotropic activity. Gumbinger HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:345–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Ambivalent effect of thyroxine on the expression of gonadotropin genes in normal and orchidectomized rats] Lerrant Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;36(8):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endocrine aspects of the female climacteric] Ciarrocchi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 May;40(5):307–10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Glutathione distribution in rat brain at different ages and the effect of intraventricular glutathione on gonadotropin levels in ovariectomized steroid-primed rats. Pasha KV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):617–9

Beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin release and gonadotropin secretion after acute exercise in physically conditioned males. Elias AN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):522–7

Endocrinological studies in the hypertelorism–hypospadias (BBB) syndrome [letter] Cavallo L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;148(1):89

Immunoradiometric assays of total renin and gonadotropins in serum during the menstrual cycle. De Hertogh R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):209–15

Estrogen-induced vitellogenin production by triploid coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch), and its effect on plasma and pituitary gonadotropin. Benfey TJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;75(1):83–7

Effects of photoperiod and temperature on gonadal maturation, and plasma steroid and gonadotropin levels in a cyprinid fish, the honmoroko Gnathopogon caerulescens. Okuzawa K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 75(1):139–47

Serotonin stimulates gonadotropin release in female and male goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Somoza GM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;72(3):374–82

Direct evidence that 17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one functions as a goldfish primer pheromone: preovulatory release is closely associated with male endocrine responses. Stacey NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;75(1):62–70

Serum gonadotropins in postmenopausal women after long-term verapamil treatment. Hulthén UL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 4:S63–4

Pulsatile gonadotropin secretion after discontinuation of long term gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) administration in a subset of GnRH-deficient men. Finkelstein JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug; 69(2):377–85

Acute effects of progesterone and the antiprogestin RU 486 on gonadotropin secretion in the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Permezel JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;68(5):960–5

Effects of long-term testosterone administration on gonadotropin secretion in agonadal female to male transsexuals compared with hypogonadal and normal women. Spinder T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):200–7

Effect of aldrin on spermatogenesis, plasma gonadotrophins and testosterone, and testicular testosterone in the rat. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):75–81

Influence of intracerebroventricular (ICV) injection of ACTH (1–24) on plasma gonadotropin in female rats: dose–response study. Ortega E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(17):1349–54

Effects of elevated gonadotropin levels on thyroid function in the male rat. Steger RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(1):85–90

Change in the basal secretion of gonadotropins and LH-RH content of the hypothalamus of male rats on local administration of catecholamines into hypothalamic nuclei. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;18(6):522–5

[Improvement in the interpretation of the LH–LH perfusion test (letter)] Weill J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 46(2):154 (Fre)

[Gonadotropic function during its use and after its cessation of a triphasic combination of gestodene] Levaillant JM, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;83(10):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypophyseal–gonadal and hypophyseal–corticoadrenal system in healthy persons and in patients with ischemic heart disease aged 60–89 years] Kovalenko AN. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Gonadotropins, LHRH and analogs] Delfosse M. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DEFICIENCY

Gonadotropin deficiency as a significant association of complex glycerol kinase deficiency: a case report with cytogenetic and molecular-genetic studies. Yoshimoto M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):615–20

Growth hormone, suspected gonadotrophin deficiency, and ring 18 chromosome. Abusrewil SS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Sep;63(9):1090–1

Mode of inheritance in familial cases of primary gonadotropic deficiency. Chaussain JL, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 29(5–6):202–6

The influence of gonadal function and the effect of gonadal suppression treatment on final height in growth hormone (GH)-treated GH-deficient children. Hibi I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):221–6

Two-year comparison of testicular responses to pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone and exogenous gonadotropins from the inception of therapy in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Liu L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1140–5

Stimulation of serum inhibin concentrations by gonadotropin-releasing hormone in men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Sheckter CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1221–4

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in severe beta-thalassemia: effect of chelation and pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone therapy. Wang C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):511–6

Neurologic findings in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Schwankhaus JD, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):223–6

Hypogonadotropinemia in non-thyroidal, non-pituitary

critically ill post-menopausal women. Lee YJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;87(8):765–72

[A case of isolated gonadotropin deficiency secondary to glioma in septum pellucidum] Kitamura M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Dec;34(12):2193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gonadotropic insufficiency in men with disorders of spermatogenesis] Potin VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of functional retardation of physical and sexual development in adolescents. Status of somatotropic and gonadotropic function] Zarubina NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The frequency of gonadotropin–releasing–hormone stimulation differentially regulates gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Dalkin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):917–24

Metabolic interfaces between growth and reproduction. II. Characterization of changes in messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations of gonadotropin subunits, growth hormone, and prolactin in nutritionally growth–limited lambs and the differential effects of increased nutrition. Landefeld TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):351–6

Primary structures of carp gonadotropin subunits deduced from cDNA nucleotide sequences. Chang YS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Dec;32(6):556–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterisation of antibodies to urinary gonadotrophin peptide. Kardana A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 10;118(1):53–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of two distinct gonadotropins from chum salmon pituitary glands. Suzuki K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;71(2):292–301

METABOLISM

Comparative histochemistry of the mucoproteic cells of the hypophysis from Rhamdia hilarii, Hypostomus punctatus, Prochilodus scrofa and Cyprinus carpio (Teleostei). Immunohistochemical identification of the gonadotropic cells. Val–Sella MV, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988; 1(4):137–41

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of the frog (Rana pipiens) pars distalis with special reference to folliculo–stellate cell function during in vitro superfusion. Gracia–Navarro F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jun; 256(3):623–30

Immunoreactivity to gonadotropin–releasing hormone and gonadotropic hormone in the brain and pituitary of the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Schäfer H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):227–35

Effects of a pure antiandrogen on gonadotropin secretion in normal women and in polycystic ovarian disease. Couzinet B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):42–50

Estrous cycle delay and inhibition of gonadotropin and prolactin release during sympathetic nerve degeneration after superior cervical ganglionectomy of rats. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Jul;50(1):59–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of action of 2–hydroxyestradiol on steroidogenesis in ovarian granulosa cells: interactions with catecholamines and gonadotropins involve cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Spicer LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan; 40(1):87–95

Gonadotropin regulation of rat ovarian lysosomes: existence of a hormone specific dual control mechanism. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Jun;8(3):279–85

Drugs used in in vitro fertilisation procedures. Messinis IE. **Drugs** 1989 Jul;38(1):148–59 (91 ref.)

Steroid hormone receptors in the uterus and ovary of immature rats treated with gonadotropins. Arakawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr;36(2):219–28

Effects of porcine follicular fluid on male pronucleus formation in porcine oocytes matured in vitro. Naito K, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Nov;21(3):289–95

Development of sensitivity to maturation–inducing steroids in the oocytes of the daily spawning teleost, the kisu Sillago japonica. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;72(2):264–71

Gonadotropin stimulation of K+ secretion and Na+ absorption by brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) sperm duct epithelium. Marshall WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;75(1):118–28

Mechanism involved in gonadotropin stimulation of ovarian steroidogenesis. Deb S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug;25(4):344–9

Super high estradiol response to gonadotropin stimulation in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization. Diamond MP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):81–4

The duration of pituitary suppression by means of intranasal gonadotropin hormone–releasing hormone analogue administration does not influence the ovarian response to gonadotropin stimulation and success rate in a gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) program. Remorgida V, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):76–80

In–vitro and in–vivo responsiveness of the corpus luteum of the mare to gonadotrophin stimulation. Kelly CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):593–600

Ovulatory response of chlordecone (Kepone)–exposed mice to exogenous gonadotropins. Swartz WJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct;51(2–3):147–53

[Regression of mullerian ducts in the female chick embryo treated by norethindrone and gonadotropins] Stoll R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(6):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of prolonged exposure to gamma rays and hormonal stimulation with serum gonadotropin on the levels of catecholamines in the hypothalamus, epiphysis and adrenal glands in sheep] Pástorová B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Mar;34(3):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal changes during development in Turner's syndrome. Van Vliet G. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 343:31–7 (28 ref.)

Mutagenesis and gene transfer define site–specific roles of the gonadotropin oligosaccharides. Matzuk MM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):48–53 (70 ref.)

Regulation of heat shock protein synthesis by gonadotropins in cultured granulosa cells. Ben–Ze'ev A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2584–94

Decreased inhibin gene expression in preovulatory follicles requires primary gonadotropin surges. Woodruff TK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2193–9

Inhibition of gonadotropic and ovarian function by intranasal administration of D–Ser (TBU)6–EA10–LHRH in normo–ovulatory women and patients with polycystic ovary disease. Smitz J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Oct; 11(9):647–52

Studies on follicular atresia: role of gonadotropins and gonadal steroids in regulating cathepsin–D activity of preovulatory follicles in the rat. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1–2):133–42

SECRETION

The inhibitory effect of synthetic steroids on proestrous gonadotropin release in the rat. Ohkawa T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;15(2):183–9

Metabolic interfaces between growth and reproduction. I. Nutritional modulation of gonadotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone secretion in the growth–limited female lamb. Foster DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):342–50

Further studies on the role of the gonads in determining the ontogeny of gonadotropin secretion in the guinea pig (Cavia porcelus). Fraser MO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):906–11

In the rat, interleukin–1 alpha acts at the level of the brain and the gonads to interfere with gonadotropin and sex steroid secretion. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May; 124(5):2105–9

Acute inhibition of gonadotropin secretion by corticotropin–releasing hormone in the primate: are the adrenal glands involved? Xiao E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1632–7

Control of gonadotropin release in the Atlantic croaker (Micropogonias undulatus): evidence for lack of dopaminergic inhibition. Copeland PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):474–83

Dopamine inhibition of gonadotropin and alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone release in vitro from the pituitary of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Omeljaniuk RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun; 74(3):451–67

Evidence for the involvement of endogenous opioids in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in male goldfish, Carassius auratus. Rosenblum PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;73(1):21–7

Decreased follicular phase gonadotropin secretion is associated with impaired estradiol and progesterone secretion during the follicular and luteal phases in normally menstruating women. Schweiger U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;68(5):888–92

Evaluation of the human gonadotroph free alpha–subunit secretory pools by administration of gonadotropin hormone–releasing hormone into normal subjects at different phases of the ovarian cycle. Balin MS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jun;12(6):373–81

Effects of an LHRH antagonist on gonadotrophin and oestradiol secretion, follicular development, oestrus and ovulation in Holstein heifers. Rieger D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):157–64

Antihormonal activities of 5 alpha–reductase and aromatase inhibitors. Zoppi S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Oct; 31(4B):677–83

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus: XIX: The effect of a potent luteinizing hormone–releasing factor agonist on gonadotropin and testosterone release in the fetus and neonate. Clark SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):347–52

The effects of reserpine and LHRH or salmon GnRH analogues on gonadotropin release, ovulation and spermiation in common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Sokołowska M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4A):889–97

[Endogenous opioids and their effects on reproduction] effects] Behrens S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(3):213–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Growth hormone facilitates ovulation induction by gonadotrophins. Homburg R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Jul;29(1):113–7

Improved pregnancy outcome with the addition of leuprolide acetate to gonadotropins for in vitro fertilization. Chetkowski RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):250–5

Control of oestrus and ovulation in peri–pubertal gilts with allyltrenbolone or a combination of natural gonadotrophins. Varley MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 25;124(8):186–9

URINE

[Preliminary study on the determination of urinary gonadotrophin in the aged] Cheng SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;27(3):150–2, 196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC

Choriogonadotropin discriminatory zone and ultrasonography [letter] Askew G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):2019

Immunobiology of human chorionic gonadotropin. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Apr;26(4):243–51 (91 ref.)

Stability of an antifertility vaccine consisting of gonadotropin subunits linked to tetanus toxoid. Alam A, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Apr;7(2):129–31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Periovulatory serum prolactin and progesteron secretion in gonadotropin stimulated cycles. Meden–Vrtovec H, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jul–Aug;19(4):213–6

Early pregnancy support in an in vitro fertilization program: does human chorionic gonadotropin reduce the miscarriage rate? Baber RJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;14(4):453–5

Down–regulation of testicular aromatization in the horse. Zwain I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):503–10

Luteal hCG in ovulation induction [letter] Corsan GH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):549–50

Undescended testis: comparison of two protocols of treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin. Effect on testicular descent and hormonal response. Forest MG, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):198–205; discussion 205–6

Three injections of human chorionic gonadotropin are as effective as ten injections in the treatment of cryptorchidism. Hesse V, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 30(4–5):193–7

Inability to demonstrate an ultrashort loop feedback mechanism for luteinizing hormone in humans. Kyle CV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):170–6

Two–year comparison of testicular responses to pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone and exogenous gonadotropins from the inception of therapy in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Liu L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1140–5

The importance of luteinizing hormone in the control of inhibin and progesterone secretion by the human corpus luteum. McLachlan RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1078–85

Delayed human chorionic gonadotropin administration for in–vitro fertilisation [letter] Conaghan J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1323–4

Circulating sex steroids after induction of luteinized unruptured follicles in adult guinea pigs. Westfahl PK. **Steroids** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):101–14

[Fertilization in vitro with frozen donor sperm after ovocyte stimulation with an LH–RH analog, HMG, and HCG using a short–term protocol] Sagot P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(5):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of turinal and progesterone combined with chorionic gonadotropin on cellular immunity during the treatment of threatened abortion in the first and second trimesters] Zhuchenko PG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec; (12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factors affecting fetal loss in induction of ovulation with gonadotropins: increased abortion rates related to hormonal profiles in conceptual cycles. Lam SY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):621–8

The role of gonadotropins in the etiology of ectopic pregnancy. Oelsner G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep; 52(3):514–6

Treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin induces inflammation–like changes in the testicular microcirculation in adult unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Bergh A. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):207–9

Unilateral pleural effusion as the presenting feature of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Anderson K, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):338–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure–kinetic relationships of choriogonadotropin and

related molecules. Liu L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E721–4

ANALYSIS

Comparison of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin in term placentas from normal women and those with insulin-dependent and gestational diabetes. Elkind-Hirsch KE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):71–8

Heterophile antibodies and false-positive assays for human chorionic gonadotropin [letter] Letterie GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1598–9

Heterogeneity of proteins in commercial preparations of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) demonstrated by Western blotting. Morse JH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Aug;17(4):134–40

Evidence for impaired subunit interaction in chemically deglycosylated human choriogonadotropin. Merz WE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1271–8

Adsorptive stripping voltammetry of human chorionic gonadotropin and two of its specific antibodies. Rodriguez Flores J, et al. **Biosensors** 1989;4(1):1–13

Immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotrophin from the cyst fluid and CSF of patients with craniopharyngioma. Harris PE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Nov; 29(5):503–8

Identification and characterization of subpopulations of the free alpha-subunit that vary in their ability to combine with chorionic gonadotropin-beta. Beebe JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1613–24

beta-HCG-positive seminoma of testis weighing 1 kg in a 59-year-old man. Steffens J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989; 16(2):151–2

Human chorionic gonadotropin levels in various compartments in disturbed early pregnancy. Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):351–3

Beta-human chorionic gonadotropin levels in cul-de-sac [letter] Dericks-Tan JS. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):828–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin localization and morphometric characterization of human granulosa-luteal cells obtained during in vitro fertilization cycles. Whitman GF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):475–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin in gastric carcinoma. A useful marker for bone metastasis. Yonemura Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr-Jun;74(2):84–7

Existence of associated, non-associated, and oligomeric forms of human chorionic gonadotropin subunits in placental extracts. Tominaga N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 105(6):992–7

Tissue levels of active and total renin, angiotensinogen, human chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol, and progesterone in human placentas from different methods of delivery. Lenz T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):31–7

The development and evaluation of Sevatest ELISA hCG Micro I. kit as a test for pregnancy. Podroužek P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):467–76

Human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in cholangiocarcinoma in relation to the expression of ras p21: an immunohistochemical study. Nonomura A, et al. **Liver** 1989 Aug;9(4):205–15

An evaluation and survey of enzyme immunoassay and fluorometric enzyme immunoassay tests for TSH and HCG. Armbruster DA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Aug;154(8):387–91

Carbohydrate moieties of small placental hCG: requirement of mannose structure for biological activity. Wang HY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;62(1):13–22

Comparison of AFP and beta-hCG levels in infiltrating duct mammary carcinoma at different stages of malignancy. Loganath A, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):275–8

Differentiation in human chorionic villus cultures: hCG and HLA expression. Phillips CN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Apr; 9(4):227–42

Heterogeneity of human chorionic gonadotropin in various biological fluids as revealed by chromatofocusing. Huang SC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Jan; 13(1):64–9

A chromatofocusing study of human chorionic gonadotropin in biological fluids in normal pregnancy, pre-eclampsia and choriocarcinoma. Huang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;87(11):1036–44

Detection of AFP and HCG in metastatic testicular cancer after treatment with chemotherapy or radiation therapy. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Urology** 1989 Jan;33(1):74–7

Human chorionic gonadotrophin expression and histological findings as predictors of response to radiotherapy in carcinoma of the bladder. Martin JE, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(3):273–7

[Ectopic HCG in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder by immuno-histochemical survey] Wu WY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chorionic gonadotrophic hormone and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Immunohistochemical characterization of HCG and its alpha and beta subunits] Fetissof F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(4–5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropin, as a tumor marker, in body fluid and tumor tissues of germ cell tumors] Kurisaka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Apr;41(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of primary gastric choriocarcinoma] Kinukawa N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;36(11):1340–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of human chorionic gonadotropin] Ayala AR. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Mar-Apr;124(3–4):111–8 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hCG- and cAMP-stimulated progesterone production in MA-10 mouse Leydig tumor cells by ketoconazole. Chaudhary LR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jan; 18(1):251–62

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody which inhibits the biological activity of human chorionic gonadotrophin in human corpora lutea. Hahlin M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):152–7

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody inhibiting the biological activity of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Kloosterboer H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):147–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of various hormones on human chorionic gonadotropin production in early and late placental explant cultures. Ahmed NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1220–7

Ectopic beta-human chorionic gonadotropin production by a dermoid cyst. Downey GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):449–51

Effects of adenine nucleotides on choriogonadotropin alpha and beta subunit synthesis. Otani F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):6–11

Chorionic gonadotropin synthesis by human tumor cell lines: examination of subunit accumulation, steady-state levels of mRNA, and gene structure. Cosgrove DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):44–54

Placental histology and the production of human choriogonadotrophin and its subunits in pregnancy. Hay DL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;95(12):1268–75

Fibroblast growth factor enhances human chorionic gonadotropin synthesis independent of mitogenic stimulation in Jar choriocarcinoma cells. Oberbauer AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2696–700

Conformational intermediates in the production of the combinable form of the beta-subunit of chorionic gonadotropin. Ruddon RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb; 124(2):862–9

Expression of biologically active human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits by recombinant vaccinia virus. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):87–93

The capacity for differentiation and production of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in human embryonal carcinoma cell lines. Sekiya S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(4):373–83

Ca2+, but not membrane lipid hydrolysis, mediates human chorionic gonadotropin production by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in human term placenta. Bélisle S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul; 69(1):117–21

Differential effects of 8-bromo-cyclic AMP on human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), progesterone and estrogen production by term placental cells. Rodway M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(18):1451–8

Human chorionic somatomammotropin gene expression in primary placental cell cultures. Klassen ME, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):321–9

[Synthesis of ectopic human chorionic gonadotropins and its significance in gynecologic and colorectal tumors] Göcze P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1583–4, 1587–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

A new pituitary protein 7B2 is increased in patients with high alpha- or beta-hCG. Leonhardt U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar;120(3):289–94

Combined use of serial serum human chorionic gonadotropin testing, ultrasound and panoramic diagnostic microhysteroscopy in the early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. La Sala GB. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Mar-Apr; 19(2):83–7

Serum relaxin and steroid hormones in spontaneous abortions. Seki K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(6):483–6

Transvaginal sonography in the evaluation of normal early pregnancy: correlation with HCG level. Bree RL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):75–9

Discriminatory human chorionic gonadotropin zone "demilitarized" [letter] Kadar N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1255–7

Radioimmunoassay of free beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in diagnosis of high-risk and low-risk gestational trophoblastic disease. Khazaeli MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):444–9

Serial human chorionic gonadotropin determinations by fluoroimmunoassay for differentiation between intrauterine and ectopic gestation. Lindblom B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):397–400

Reliability of patient history in determining the possibility of pregnancy. Ramoska EA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):48–50

Ectopic production of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in osteosarcoma. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):416–9

Maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome in early pregnancy [published erratum appears in BMJ 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1029] Wald NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8; 297(6653):883–7

Cigarette smoking in pregnancy results in marked decrease in maternal hCG and oestradiol levels. Bernstein L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jan;96(1):92–6

A longitudinal study of circulating progesterone, oestradiol, hCG and hPL during pregnancy in type I diabetic mothers. Stewart MO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr; 96(4):415–23

Serum lactate dehydrogenase and human choriogonadotrophin in seminoma. Fossâ A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Apr;63(4):408–15

Evidence for free beta-subunit secretion in so-called human chorionic gonadotropin-positive seminoma. Mann K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2378–82

Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in sera drawn 1 to 12 years before diagnosis of cervical malignancy. Aaran RK, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;13(1):9–12

An algorithm for testing and reporting serum choriogonadotropin at clinically significant decision levels with use of "pregnancy test" reagents. Bandi ZL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):545–51

Three nonisotopic methods for human choriogonadotropin evaluated. Banfi G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1545–6

Clinically significant decision levels of hCG [letter] Higgins T. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1801

Discordant hCG measurements in a patient with a carcinoma. Remaley AT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):1259–60

Beta-hCG vs intact hCG assays in the detection of trophoblastic disease. Rinker AD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1799–800

Quantification of choriogonadotropin: differential cross-reactivities of the free hCG beta-subunit with eight different monoclonal antibody-based hCG and (hCG + beta) "sandwich"-type assays. Thomas CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1791–2

Serum human chorionic gonadotrophin levels in early pregnancy. Ooi DS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 May 31; 181(3):281–92

Biological and immunological activity of human chorionic gonadotrophin in maternal serum during early pregnancy. Ranta T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Nov; 29(5):495–501

Studies with choriocarcinoma and normal pregnancy serum chorionic gonadotrophin. Mwenda JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):2–9

Serum progesterone and human chorionic gonadotropin in very early pregnancy: implications for clinical management. Riss PA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Aug;32(2):71–7

The incidence and significance of serum hCG and CEA in patients with gastrointestinal malignant tumors. Birkenfeld S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;15(2):103–8

Persistent ectopic gestation [letter] Holtz G. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):550

Human chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol, and progesterone profiles in conception and nonconception cycles in an in vitro fertilization program. Hutchinson-Williams KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep;52(3):441–5

Persistent tubal ectopic gestation: patterns of circulating beta-human chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone, and management options. Vermesh M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):584–8 (22 ref.)

Predicting pregnancy outcome after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer using estradiol, progesterone, and human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit. Yamashita T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):304–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin. Fukunaga FH. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Apr;48(4):143, 146

Studies on chorionic gonadotrophin hormone in rhesus monkeys—disappearance rates. Garcia M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):39–43

Early pregnancy wastage following late implantation of embryos after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Hamori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):714–7

Circulating levels of placental protein 12 and chorionic gonadotrophin following RU 38486 and gemeprost for termination of first trimester pregnancy. Olajide F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):337–40

Declining beta-HCG levels: an indicator for expectant approach in ectopic pregnancy. Adoni A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Mar-Apr;31(1):40–2

Serum methotrexate and human chorionic gonadotropin concentrations during five-day chemotherapy for low-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Hilgers RD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):421–5

Persistence of remnants of hormonally active tubal trophoblast 3 months following linear salpingostomy in the face of undetectable serum beta human chorionic gonadotropin. Katz E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):79–81

In vivo release of beta human chorionic gonadotropin by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone stimulation and its clinical application as a remission criterion in patients with gestational trophoblastic disease. Kim SJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):193–8

Serum specific protein 1 and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin concentrations in patients with suspected ectopic pregnancies. Sterzik K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;28(3):253–6

Seminoma testis with elevated serum beta-HCG—a category of germ-cell cancer between seminoma and nonseminoma. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(2):175–84

(48 ref.)
Evaluation of a new chemiluminescence immunoassay for the determination of human chorionic gonadotropin in serum. Luppa P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;26(11):705–13
Ectopic pregnancy. What to do during the 20-day window. Daus K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Feb;34(2):162–6
Expectant management of persistent ectopic pregnancy. A case report. Letterie GS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Mar; 34(3):250–2
Ultrasonography and non-quantitative chorionic gonadotropin assay in diagnosis of subacute ectopic pregnancy [letter] Byrne P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18; 1(8634):386–7
Improving methods of screening for Down's syndrome [letter] White I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 9; 320(6):401–2
Human chorionic gonadotropin and free subunits' serum levels in patients with partial and complete hydatidiform moles. Berkowitz R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug; 74(2):212–6
Human chorionic gonadotropin assays and their uses. Tyrey L. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;15(3):457–75 (76 ref.)
Human chorionic gonadotropin levels in pregnancies with aneuploid fetuses. Bogart MH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jun;9(6):379–84
Sol particle immunoassays for polypeptide hormones. Bosch AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;285:201–3
Immunoconcentration tests for human chorionic gonadotropin. Valkirs G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 285:39–46
Comparison of human chorionic gonadotrophin concentrations in the sera of patients with normal and abnormal pregnancy measured by radio-immunoassay and immunoradiometric assay. Norman RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 1;75(7):318–9
Human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits in pre-eclampsia. Huang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;88(2):132–6
Passive transfusion of human chorionic gonadotropin from plasma donated during pregnancy. Kruskall MS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(2):71–4
[Changes in serum human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with hydatidiform mole following evacuation] Wang X. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;23(6):362–4, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical significance of pregnancy-specific beta glycoprotein, human placental lactogen and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in the serum of patients with trophoblastic diseases] Zhang WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;69(4):206–8, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of hCG serum levels in choriocarcinoma using monoclonal antibodies] Vlachová J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Apr;54(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biological markers and germinal tumors of the testis. Value and limitations of the assay of chorionic gonadotrophin hormone and alpha-fetoprotein] Bassoulet J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(8):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decrease of HCG level after conservative laparoscopic treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy] Pouly JL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The hook effect as a cause of falsely lowered beta-HCG values (letter)] Dahlmann N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6;114(1):36–7 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative hCG spot test of the serum and peritoneal fluid in intrauterine and tubal pregnancy] Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jul;48(7):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of hormonal and sonographic parameters in the diagnosis of disordered and normal early pregnancy] Wiedemann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Mar; 49(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HCG and SP-1 as markers in trophoblast tumors. The HCG/SP-1 ratio] Than GN, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988; 28(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring the course of serum beta-HCG in disordered early pregnancies] von Rechenberg KN, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of pregnancy protein-1 (SP1) in the serum of a patient with beta-HCG negative choriocarcinoma] Göldel N, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jul 15;83(15):490–1 **(Ger)**
[Tubal pregnancies: early pregnancy factor, progesterone, beta-HCG and vaginal sonography as differential diagnostic parameters] Mesrogli M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 May-Jun;192(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percentile change in the beta-HCG concentration in maternal serum in disordered early pregnancy] von Rechenberg KN. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 193(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of sulprostone on prolactin, HPL, HCG, progesterone and estradiol serum level in abortion induction in the first trimester in primigravidae] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(13):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of serum determination of beta-HCG in patients with breast cancer] Tolino A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Nov;40(11):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Retroperitoneal germ cell tumors with high level of serum and urine hCG in an adult: a case report] Nakajima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Feb;35(2):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum levels of alpha fetoprotein (AFP), B-chorionic gonadotropin (BHCG), ferritin and prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) in patients with cancer of the stomach] Bukowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15;41(14):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Diagnostic value of ratio of serum hCG level to CSF in the brain metastasis of choriocarcinoma] Wang YN. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct; 10(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of diphtheria toxin fragment A coupled to hormone. Oeltmann TN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 165:204–10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Laparoscopy: its selected use in patients with unilateral nonpalpable testis after human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation. Naslund MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul; 142(1):108–10
Comparative study of sensitivity and specificity of beta monoclonal agglutination inhibition and sandwich immunometric assay tests in the diagnosis of pregnancy. Khan AS, et al. **JPMA** 1989 May;39(5):131–3

GENETICS

Hormonal regulation of thyrotropin and gonadotropin gene expression. Chin WW. **Clin Res** 1988 Sep;36(5):484–93 (66 ref.)
Chorionic gonadotrophin-beta mRNA, a trophoblast marker, is expressed in human 8-cell embryos derived from tripronucleate zygotes. Bonduelle ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):909–14
Cyclic AMP and phorbol esters interact synergistically to regulate expression of the chorionic gonadotropin genes. Andersen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15578–83
Site-specific mutagenesis defines the intracellular role of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit. Matzuk MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):17106–11
Loss of tumorigenic potential by human lung tumor cells in the presence of antisense RNA specific to the ectopically synthesized alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Rivera RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2423–34
Amplification or rearrangement of the beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin (beta-hCG)—human LH gene cluster is not responsible for the ectopic production of beta-hCG by bladder tumour cells. Iles RK, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;2(2):113–7
Isolation and characterization of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit (CG beta) gene cluster: regulation of transcriptionally active CG beta gene by cyclic AMP. Jameson JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5100–7
Effects of 8-bromo-cAMP on expression of endocrine functions by cultured human trophoblast cells. Regulation of specific mRNAs. Ringler GE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;61(1):13–21
Role of the beta 93-100 determinant loop sequence in receptor binding and biological activity of human luteinizing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin. Keutmann HT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;3(3):526–31
Presence of beta hCG mRNA in the human pituitary. van Strien A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5406

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin by germ cell tumors in vivo and in vitro. Motoyama T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 May;38(5):577–90
Comparison of Corynebacterium parvum and Bordetella pertussis with Freund's complete adjuvant as immunopotentiators for beta-human chorionic gonadotropin linked to an atoxic fragment of tetanus toxin. Covey DC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):17–20
Effect of in vivo treatment with anti-idiotype on the immune response to anti-human chorionic gonadotropin. Quadri A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 139(6):701–8
Screening of monoclonal antibodies for hCG for affinity and specificity. Leblond L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 66(8):910–6
Alterations in antigenic structure of gonadotropins following deglycosylation. Sairam MR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Jun; 8(3):271–8
Monoclonal antibodies directed to human and equine chorionic gonadotropins as probes for the topographic analysis of epitopes on the human alpha-subunit. Bidart JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):923–9
Characterization of a small immunoreactive HCG-like component isolated from urine of a patient with choriocarcinoma. Koyama K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;92(2):199–210
Immunochemical and biological characteristics of a human autoantibody to human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone. Pala A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1317–21
An improved immunogen for anti-human chorionic gonadotropin vaccine eliciting antibodies reactive with a conformation native to the hormone without cross-reaction with human follicle stimulating hormone and human thyroid stimulating hormone. Talwar GP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Dec;14(3):203–12
Production of monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin. Chen RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Oct;12(4):236–40
[Monoclonal antibodies against the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin] Fidler R, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a small immunoreactive HCG-like component isolated from urine of a patient with choriocarcinoma. Koyama K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;92(2):199–210

METABOLISM

The dynamic changes of several reproductive hormones during termination of early pregnancy by RU486 in combination with PG-05 in Chinese women. Yang XL, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1988 Dec;4(4):319–26
Pattern of human chorionic gonadotropin binding in the polycystic ovary. Brawer J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):474–80
Effects of cations on binding of human choriogonadotropin. McIlroy PJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1258–64
Effect of deglycosylation on the structure and hormone-binding activity of the lutropin receptor. Keinänen KP. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):719–24
Binding of 125I-labelled human chorionic gonadotropin to cell membrane receptors in rabbit ovarian slices. YoungLai EV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;66(4):337–41
O-glycosylation of the alpha-subunit does not limit the assembly of chorionic gonadotropin alpha beta dimer in human malignant and nonmalignant trophoblast cells. Peters BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1602–12
Human chorionic gonadotropin-ricin A chain hybrid protein: a hormone analog for the study of signal transduction. Sakai A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;105(2):275–80
Spontaneous, gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced, and progesterone-inhibited pulsatile secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin in the first trimester placenta in vitro. Barnea ER, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul; 69(1):215–7
Physiological studies of human chorionic gonadotropin and free subunits in the amniotic fluid compartment compared to those in maternal serum. Ozturk M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1117–21
Metabolic clearance rate and urinary clearance of purified beta-core. Wehmann RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):510–7
Interleukin-1 stimulates human chorionic gonadotropin secretion by first trimester human trophoblast. Yagel S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;68(5):992–5
Immunochemical analysis of the human chorionic gonadotrophin-like material secreted by 'normal' and neoplastic urothelial cells. Iles RK, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;2(2):107–12
Human choriogonadotropin entrapped into liposomes: characterization, biologic effects and interaction with purified mouse Leydig cells in vitro. Lorenzen A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):227–38
Human embryonal extracts modulate placental function in the first trimester: effects of visceral tissues upon chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone secretion. Barnea ER, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):331–44
Oestrogen synthetase (aromatase) and hormone secretion in primary cultures of human placental trophoblast cells. Effects of cyclic AMP addition at the start of culture in attached and unattached cell populations. Lobo JO, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):377–85
Studies on the mechanism of action of prostaglandin F2 alpha induced luteolysis in rats. Rajkumar K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Oct;36(4):547–64
[Down-regulation of rat and human testicular hCG receptors by hCG] Namiki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Oct; 34(10):1771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structural changes in human chorionic gonadotropin in trophoblastic diseases] Nishimura R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Nov;Spec No 79:78–88 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Structure-kinetic relationships of choriogonadotropin and related molecules. Liu L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E721–4
Disappearance of exogenously administered human chorionic gonadotropin. Damewood MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Sep; 52(3):398–400
The regulation of the proliferation and differentiation of rat Leydig cell precursor cells after EDS administration or daily HCG treatment. Teerds KJ, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):343–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Ovulation monitored by serum 17 beta-estradiol and ultrasound: differential ovarian response to human gonadotropins in various anovulatory states. Padova G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Sep-Oct;19(5):283-6

Response to human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with ovarian tumors. Scirpa P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(7):589-94

Influence of pituitary hormones (hCG, TSH, Pr, GH) on testosterone level and on the functional activity of the Leydig cell in rat fetuses. Dobozy O, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):159-63

Effect of toki-shakuyaku-san on ovulation induced by human menopausal gonadotropin in rats. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(3-4):169-72

Trophic effects of first-trimester human trophoblasts and human chorionic gonadotropin on lymphocyte proliferation. Yagel S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):946-53

Increase in ovarian leukotrienes during hormonally induced ovulation in the rat. Espey LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):E753-9

Modulation of rat testes lipid composition by hormones: effect of PRL and hCG. Sebokova E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E442-8

17-a-OH-progesterone to testosterone plasma ratios and their modification after HCG in normal men and in patients with idiopathic infertility. Abbaticchio G, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Sep-Oct;20(5):441-6

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin, androgens, adrenocorticotropin hormone, dexamethasone and hyperprolactinemia on plasma sex steroid-binding protein. Forest MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;538:214-34

Induction of testicular DNA synthesis in vitro by hCG and hMG treatments in men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(1):39-43

Effectiveness of hMG-hCG treatment for DNA/RNA syntheses in subfertile human testis in vitro. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;22(2):167-72

In vitro responsiveness of human testicular DNA synthesis to gonadotropins. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 22(2):161-5

Plasminogen activator secretion in the rat seminiferous epithelium after hypophysectomy and gonadotropin treatment. Toppari J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(3):219-27

Selective induction of heme oxygenase-1 isozyme in rat testis by human chorionic gonadotropin. Kutty RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):100-7

Sex hormone status of male patients with rheumatoid arthritis: evidence of low serum concentrations of testosterone at baseline and after human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation. Cutolo M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Oct;31(10):1314-7

Transient activation of c-myc protooncogene expression in Leydig cells by human chorionic gonadotropin. Lin T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30; 157(1):121-6

In vivo toxicity of cisplatin and carboplatin on the Leydig cell function and effect of the human choriogonadotropin. Azouri H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15; 38(4):567-71

Stimulation of cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme activity by cAMP and hCG in MA-10 Leydig tumor cells. Chaudhary LR, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Dec;70(12):1799-806

Human chorionic gonadotropin affects tissue levels of progesterone and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the metestrus rat uterus in vitro. Bonnamy PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):511-6

Rapid Leydig cell proliferation and luteinizing hormone receptor replenishment in the neonatal rat testis after a single injection of human chorionic gonadotropin. Kuopio T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):135-43

Flow cytometric quantification of rat spermatogenic cells after hypophysectomy and gonadotropin treatment. Toppari J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):623-34

Dose response of luteinized porcine granulosa cells in vitro to prolactin: dependency on pre-exposure to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Chedrese PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1337-40

Ultrastructure of the ovarian medulla in the newly hatched chick treated with human chorionic gonadotropin. González del Pliego M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep; 253(3):665-70

Focal disruption of spermatogenesis in the testis of adult rats after a single administration of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Kerr JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul; 257(1):163-9

Intravitreal human chorionic gonadotropin decreases intraocular pressure in rabbits: mechanism of action. Liu JH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Oct;7(10):1035-40

The influence of exogenous pituitary growth hormone on the ovulatory response to PMSG and hCG and the LH response to estradiol benzoate in prepubertal gilts. Kirkwood RN, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 5(4):317-22

The possible luteotrophic effect of guinea-pig chorionic gonadotrophin. Mwenda JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):15-20

Effect of pineal treatment on rat HDL-cholesterol under basal conditions and under stimulation with HCG. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;27(1):9-16

Synergistic effect of human chorionic gonadotropin and extracellular matrix on in vitro differentiation of human granulosa cells: progesterone production and gap junction formation. Amsterdam A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr; 124(4):1956-64

Regulation of cytoskeletal protein organization and expression in human granulosa cells in response to gonadotropin treatment. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):1033-41

Design of a long-lived thyrotropin antagonist from derivatives of human chorionic gonadotropin. Hoermann R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):223-32

Human chorionic gonadotropin-induced heterologous desensitization of rabbit luteal adenylyl cyclase is associated with altered receptor and G-protein function. Jena BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1932-41

Stimulation of testosterone production in the cynomolgus monkey in vivo by deglycosylated and desialylated human choriogonadotropin. Liu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan; 124(1):175-80

Developmental changes in luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin steroidogenic responsiveness in marmoset granulosa cells: effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and androgens. Shaw HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1669-77

Increase in ovarian 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid during ovulation in the gonadotropin-primed immature rat. Tanaka N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1373-7

Regulation of blood flow to the rabbit corpus luteum: effects of estradiol and human chorionic gonadotropin. Wiltbank MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):605-11

Androgen and oestrogen response to a single injection of hCG in cryptorchid horses. Silberzahn P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Mar;21(2):126-9

Influence of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and hCG internalization by granulosa cells on the rate of in vitro fertilization and embryonic development of human oocytes. Whitman G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):607-11

Stimulation of uterine prolactin secretion by human chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone in the cynomolgus monkey. Ying YK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):976-9

Hormonal regulation of differentiation of human fetal prostate and Leydig cells in vitro. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(3):113-7

Gonadotropin-induced murine oocyte maturation in vivo is not associated with decreased cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the oocyte-cumulus cell complex. Eppig JJ, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jun;20(2):125-31

Effects of induced ovulation by pregnant mare's serum and human chorionic gonadotropin on the sex ratio of mouse fetuses. Sakai N, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Apr;16(4):319-22

Effect of exogenous hormones on the ovulation of primary and secondary oocytes in LT/Sv strain mice. Speirs S, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Oct;21(2):179-84

Reduction of testicular human chorionic gonadotropin receptors by human chorionic gonadotropin in vivo and in vitro. Namiki M, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(4):156-61

Effects of varying doses of HCG on the evolution of preovulatory rabbit follicles and oocytes. Bomsel-Helmreich O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug; 4(6):636-42

Delayed occurrence of an LH surge after HCG administration during ovarian stimulation with gonadotrophins: effect of LHRH treatment. Rojas FJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):643-6

Prolactin and gonadotrophin interactions on progesterone formation in cultured human granulosa cells. Sjögren A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):601-5

Neonatally androgenized rats with polycystic ovaries induced to ovulate by hCG mate but fail to conceive. Shanbhag AB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):418-25

Treatment with an LHRH agonist or hCG increases interstitial fluid volume and permeability to Evans blue in the mouse testis. Bergh A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Oct; 11(5):449-56

Sonographic study of the endometrial responses to ovarian hormones in patients receiving ovarian stimulation. Sakamoto C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec; 27(3):407-14

Effects of chronic sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemia on plasma testosterone and its responses to hCG in normal men. Oseko F, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):231-3

Systemic progesterone concentration following human chorionic gonadotropin administration at various times during the estrous cycle in beef heifers. Breuel KF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1564-72

Induction of fertile estrus in prepuberal gilts by treatment with a combination of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin. Britt JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1148-53

The inositol phosphate/diacylglycerol pathway in MA-10 Leydig tumor cells. Activation by arginine vasopressin and lack of effect of epidermal growth factor and human choriogonadotropin. Ascoli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6674-81

Protein kinase C activity can desensitize the gonadotropin-responsive adenylate cyclase in Leydig tumor cells. But hCG-induced desensitization does not involve protein kinase C activation. Inoue Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8504-8

Digoxin-like immunoreactive factor(s) in human gonadotropin stimulated follicular fluid. Jakobi P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):209-11

Inability to demonstrate an ultrashort loop feedback mechanism for luteinizing hormone in humans. Kyle CV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):170-6

Testosterone synthesis and adenylate cyclase activity in the early human fetal testis appear to be independent of human chorionic gonadotropin control. Word RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):204-8

Heterogeneity in the luteal population following superovulation with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin in the sheep. Hunter MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;121(3):459-65

Macrophage activation enhances the human chorionic gonadotrophin-induced disruption of spermatogenesis in the rat. Kerr JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 May;121(2):285-92

Effect of a single injection of human chorionic gonadotrophin on testosterone levels in testicular interstitial fluid, and in testicular and peripheral venous blood in adult rats. Maddocks S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 May;121(2):311-6

Ovarian hyperstimulation inhibits embryo implantation in the mouse. Fossum GT, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):7-10

The effect of hCG on cyclic AMP in rabbit ciliary processes. Bausher L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Summer; 3(2):101-9

Intravitreal injection of purified human chorionic gonadotropin lowers IOP in rabbits. Putterman GJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Spring;2(2):121-9

Seasonal changes in plasma testosterone concentrations in response to administration of hCG in a desert rodent, the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Khammar F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):171-5

Ovarian response to hCG treatment during the oestrous cycle in heifers. Price CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May; 86(1):303-8

Changes in the concentrations of steroids and prostaglandin F in preovulatory follicles of the mare after administration of hCG. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov; 84(2):557-61

Regulation of gonadotropin-stimulable adenylyl cyclase of the primate corpus luteum. Rojas FJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1B):175-82

Human chorionic gonadotrophin-induced suppression of serum inhibin involves reduction in ovarian inhibin alpha-subunit messenger RNA levels in the pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin-primed female rat. Davis SR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;61(1):123-8

Prolactin inhibits hCG-stimulated steroidogenesis and cAMP accumulation, possibly by increasing phosphodiesterase activity, in rat granulosa cell cultures. Gitay-Goren H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;61(1):69-76

Transiently elevated levels of c-fos and c-myc oncogene messenger ribonucleic acids in cultured murine Leydig tumor cells after addition of human chorionic gonadotropin. Czerwiec FS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):105-9

Gonadotropin regulation of the rat proopiomelanocortin promoter: characterization by transfection of primary ovarian granulosa cells. Young SL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):15-21

Blood LH level and induced ovulation after hCG and PMSG treatment in ovarian quiescent cattle. Kamomae H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):467-73

The estrogen 2-hydroxylase activity of the gonadotropin-stimulated hypophysectomized immature rat ovary. Chakraborty C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;189(2):189-95

Ovulatory response to the sequential administration of follicle stimulating hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin by autografted ovary in unilaterally ovariectomized adult rat with peripheral denervation induced by guanethidine treatment. Ayala ME, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Apr-Jun; 40(2):149-55

Gonadotrophin stimulation in children with abnormal sexual development. Garg SK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 2; 76(5):199-201

[Follicular development in stimulated cycles] Zhao WX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;23(6):326-9, 386 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of human chorionic gonadotrophin and progesterone on small intestinal migrating myoelectric complex in rats] Wan Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr;41(2):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The content of tyrosine in rat luteal cell and the changes caused by hCG, cAMP and progesterone] Zhang Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;41(1):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The course of ovulation in gilts after the partial replacement of HCG by GnRH for ovulation stimulation] Schlegel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Jan;43(1):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thyroid and adrenal response to acute stimulation with HCG: effects of bilateral ovariectomy] Banchini A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Apr-Jun;13(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on steroidogenesis of the PMSG-hCG primed rat ovary in luteolysis] Takagi K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 20;64(10):1024-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fertilization in vitro—embryo transfer (IVF-ET). I. Evaluation of the quality and degree of maturity of oocytes

after patients' stimulation with clomiphene, hMG and hCG] Wolczyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 May;59(5):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of destruction of the lateral septal nucleus on the sensitivity of the testes to chorionic gonadotropin] Kiriliuk ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Immune neuroendocrine interactions: implications for reproductive physiology. Blalock JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;564:261–6 (22 ref.)

Characterization of adrenergic control of the Leydig cell steroidogenesis: identification of both stimulatory and inhibitory components. Favaretto AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):539–43

Human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone reverse the blockade of ovulation in pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin–primed immature rats by the anti–androgenic drug, hydroxyflutamide. Chandrasekhar Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):783–7

Urinary excretion of free glucocorticosteroids and testosterone in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): effects of long–acting corticotrophin and human gonadotrophin. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):789–95

Gonadotrophin dependence of steroidogenesis by human corpora lutea of different ages during the menstrual cycle. Yamoto M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(3):225–31

The role of early post–implantation beta–HCG levels in the outcome of pregnancies following in–vitro fertilization. Dor J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):663–7

Sialic acids, but not their linkage to galactose residues, are required for full expression of the biological activity of human chorionic gonadotropin. Amano J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;105(3):339–40

Site specificity of the chorionic gonadotropin N–linked oligosaccharides in signal transduction. Matzuk MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2409–14

Second messenger systems and progesterone secretion in the small cells of the bovine corpus luteum: effects of gonadotropins and prostaglandin F2a. Davis JS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 May;32(5):643–9

Indomethacin inhibits hCG and GnRH agonist–induced secretion of plasminogen activator by granulosa and theca interstitial cells of hypophysectomized rats. Liu YX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jul;31(7):807–17

[Effect of twenty–one kinds of amino acids on progesterone production of rat luteal cells induced by hCG] Zhang Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;40(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chorionic gonadotropin] Szewczuk A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 Mar–Apr;42(2):140–72 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of chorionic gonadotropin in regulating the humoral immune response] Kevorkov NN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Effects of fetal sex, stage of gestation, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and gonadotropin releasing hormone on secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by placental explants in vitro. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1332–7

Regulation of human trophoblast function by glucocorticoids: dexamethasone promotes increased secretion of chorionic gonadotropin [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1989 Jun;124(6):3002] Ringler GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1625–31

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix with beta–hCG production: a case report and review of the literature. Collins RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Apr;33(1):99–107 (57 ref.)

Chorionic gonadotropin secretion by human embryos in vitro. Hay DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec; 67(6):1322–4

Pulsatile secretion of chorionic gonadotropin during the normal menstrual cycle. Odell WD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):528–32

Early secretion of chorionic gonadotrophin by marmoset embryos in vivo and in vitro. Hearn JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;119(2):249–55

Gamete intrafallopian transfer and plasma chorionic gonadotropin dynamics: evidence of a delayed appearance. Remorgida V, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):195–8

Effect of lipoxygenase products on choriogonadotropin secretion by cultured human choriocarcinoma JEG–3 cells pre– and post–stimulation with epidermal growth factor and a phorbol ester. Ilekis J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1–2):155–8

Effect of gonadal steroids on gonadotropin–releasing hormones stimulated human chorionic gonadotropin release by trophoblast cells. Iwashita M, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):103–12

A role for calcium in gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) stimulated secretion of chorionic gonadotrophin by first trimester human placental minces in vitro. Mathialagan N, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):61–70

Inhibin and activin modulate the release of gonadotropin–releasing hormone, human chorionic gonadotropin, and progesterone from cultured human placental cells. Petraglia F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5114–7

[Effect of tyrosine on progesterone and hCG production by human trophoblast cells in vitro] Yang XS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr;41(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Modification of hCG secretion by biological modulators of cell response and cytostatics in the normal placenta and choriocarcinoma cells] Marth C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:62–3 (Ger)

[In vitro culture of humans trophoblastic tissue: evaluation of its functionality in basic conditions and after administration of potentially toxic substances] Zanini PG. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary intracranial, AFP and/or HCG producing tumors with special reference to results of the treatment] Sakai N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Dec;15(12):3297–300 (Jpn)

[A case of HCG–producing suprasellar germinoma with hypothalamic syndrome associated with acute renal failure] Bando H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 77(9):1428–34 (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormonal therapy for cryptorchidism with a combination of human chorionic gonadotropin and follicle–stimulating hormone. Success and relapse rate. Saggese G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):980–2

Trial of support treatment with human chorionic gonadotrophin in the luteal phase after treatment with buserelin and human menopausal gonadotrophin in women taking part in an in vitro fertilisation programme. Smith EM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1483–6

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on growth velocity and biological growth parameters in adolescents with thalassaemia major. Bozzola M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):300–3

Ovarian superstimulation in the treatment of infertility due to peritubal and periovarian adhesions. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):834–7

Enzyme immune assay determination of CA–125 in serum, peritoneal fluid, and follicular fluid from women with minimal endometriosis after ovarian hyperstimulation. Eisermann J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):344–7

Unexplained infertility: evaluation of treatment with clomiphene citrate and human chorionic gonadotropin. Fisch P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):828–33

HCG support during HMG/HCG therapy [letter] Maier D. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):366–8

Treatment of cryptorchidism with human chorionic gonadotropin or gonadotropin releasing hormone. A double–blind controlled study of 243 boys. Christiansen P, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):187–92

Hormonal treatment of cryptorchidism. de Muinck Keizer–Schrama SM. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):178–86 (51 ref.)

Surgical and hormonal therapy for cryptorchidism: an overview. Rajfer J. **Horm Res** 1988;30(4–5):139–43

The value of GnRH analogue therapy in IVF in women with unexplained infertility. Ashkenazi J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):667–9

Blunted LH surge after HCG administration in cycles superovulated for in–vitro fertilization. Hamori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May;4(4):392–5

Endometrial biopsies during treatment with subcutaneous pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone and luteal–phase human chorionic gonadotropin. Campbell BF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):329–33

Ovarian stimulation during gonadotropin treatment after hCG administration monitored by ultrasound and serum estradiol and progesterone. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):259–64

Virilizing granulosa cell tumor responsive to human chorionic gonadotropin and oral contraceptive with 8–year followup. Zaydon C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):87–90

Increases in bone density during treatment of men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Finkelstein JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):776–83

Practice management for ovulation induction. Bonaventura LM. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jan;34(1 Suppl):86–9

Monitoring gonadotropin therapy. Caldwell BV. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jan;34(1 Suppl):95–9

Experience with ultrasound. March CM. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jan;34(1 Suppl):100–3

Acquired undescended (ascended) testis: effects of human chorionic gonadotropin. Belman AB. **J Urol** 1988 Nov; 140(5 Pt 2):1189–90

Gonadotropin–induced fertility in a man with congenital hypogonadism after prolonged prior testosterone therapy. Johnson VP, et al. **S D J Med** 1988 Dec;41(12):5–7

Leydig cell insufficiency—diagnosis and treatment. Hammar M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;110:41–5

Hormonal treatment of cryptorchidism: role of pituitary gonadal axis. De Muinck Keizer–Schrama SM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1988 May;6(2):84–95 (101 ref.)

[In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer after induction of ovulation by menotropin] Xu LL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;68(9):500–2, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Correlations between lymphocytes and female hormonal factors (letter)] Deák Bárdos G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 19; 129(25):1343 (Hun)

[Evaluation of the secretion of GH and GH–releasing hormone (GHRH) in adolescents with thalassemia treated with chorionic gonadotropins] Valtorta A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Testicular follicle–stimulating hormone receptors and effectiveness of human menopausal gonadotropin–human chorionic gonadotropin treatment in idiopathic male infertility] Namiki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jun; 34(6):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of an undescended testis with human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG)] Orkiszewski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of the combination treatment of cryptorchidism with human chorionic gonadotropin and human menopausal gonadotropin] Prados R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May; 182(8):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[The fertility performance (litter characteristics) of laboratory mice over 6 generations after the administration of chlormadinone acetate and human chorionic gonadotropin] Lusky K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Jan;43(1):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Preliminary X–ray diffraction analysis of human chorionic gonadotropin. Harris DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6705–6

URINE

Small scale sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin using a new micro–transferable plastic bead as solid phase. Ruan KH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;25 (Pt 6):645–9

Ectopic pregnancy [letter] Norman RJ. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5; 297(6657):1195–6

Urinary gonadotrophin peptide—isolation and purification, and its immunohistochemical distribution in normal and neoplastic tissues. Kardana A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Sep; 58(3):281–6

A comparative evaluation of ELISA and latex agglutination tests for detection of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in urine for pregnancy. Ambedkar SS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1988 Feb–May;30(1–2):12–5

Urinary estrone glucuronide, pregnanediol glucuronide and human chorionic gonadotrophin in threatened abortion. Ishwad PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug; 27(1):107–11

Altered glycosylation is induced in both alpha– and beta–subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin produced by choriocarcinoma. Endo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;103(6):1035–8

An improved latex agglutination–inhibition test for the detection of human chorionic gonadotropin in urine. Lim PL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 8;117(1):137–9

Origin and occurrence of human chorionic gonadotropin beta–subunit core fragment. Cole LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(9):825–30

Immunochemical criteria for successful matching of monoclonal antibodies to immunoassays of peptide hormones for assessment of pregnancy and ovulation. Porter P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;285:181–200

A sensitive bedside urine test for human chorionic gonadotrophin in suspected ectopic pregnancy. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 21;75(2):49–50

[Changes in the diagnosis and therapy of extra–uterine pregnancy] Lübke F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Feb;49(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the Polish diagnostic kit GRAVIPOL 1 for detection of early pregnancy, and other pregnancy tests] Gerber J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Dec; 59(12):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of beta HCG determination and ultrasonic examination in the early diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Poljak B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Sep–Dec;28(5–6):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC, HUMAN see **GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC**

GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE

PMSG–induced persistent estrus in rats as a model for polycystic ovary disease: characteristics and restoration to the normal cycle. Farudate S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Apr;38(2):121–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of duration and concentration of plasma progesterone on the fertility of post–partum cows treated with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and intravaginal progesterone. Munro RK. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Feb;66(2):43–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ovarian cysts in early pregnancy associated with the use of gonadotropins with abortive intention (2 cases) (letter)] Camargo Júnior HS. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 105(6):347 **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

[The use of Leydig interstitial cells preserved by deep freezing in the testosterone production assay] Tiemann U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 May;42(3):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mode of action of indomethacin, aspirin and melatonin on the blockage of the first ovulation in immature rat pretreated with PMSG. Tamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;50(4):491–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Gonadotropin–dependent metabolism of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in the ovary of rhesus monkey. Bengtsson M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1869–72

Effects of an antiandrogen, flutamide, on oocyte quality and embryo development in rats superovulated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Yun YW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):279–86

Human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone reverse the blockade of ovulation in pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin–primed immature rats by the anti–androgenic drug, hydroxyflutamide. Chandrasekhar Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):783–7

Immunohistochemical localization of tissue–type plasminogen activator in ovaries before and after induced and spontaneous ovulation in the rat. Cajander SB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):1–8

The influence of exogenous pituitary growth hormone on the ovulatory response to PMSG and hCG and the LH response to estradiol benzoate in prepubertal gilts. Kirkwood RN, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 5(4):317–22

Quantitative determination of follicle size distribution in the guinea pig ovary after hemicastration and PMSG treatment. Fujimori K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr; 36(2):175–85

Pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin stimulates inhibin subunit gene expression in the immature rat ovary: dose response characteristics and relationships to serum gonadotropins, inhibin, and ovarian steroid content. Davis SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2399–407

Preimplantation embryo development and serum steroid levels in immature rats induced to ovulate or superovulate with pregnant mares' serum gonadotropin injection or follicle–stimulating hormone infusions. Leveille MC, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 May;23(1):127–38

Effects of induced ovulation by pregnant mare's serum and human chorionic gonadotropin on the sex ratio of mouse fetuses. Sakai N, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Apr;16(4):319–22

Pregnant mares' serum gonadotropin source influences fertilization and fresh or thawed embryo development, but the effect is genotype specific. Schmidt PM, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 May;23(1):11–20

Effect of exogenous hormones on the ovulation of primary and secondary oocytes in LT/Sv strain mice. Speirs S, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Oct;21(2):179–84

Effects of a superovulatory dose of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin on follicular steroid contents and oocyte maturation in rats. Yun YW, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jul; 23(3):289–98

Effects of superovulatory doses of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin on oocyte quality and ovulatory and steroid hormone responses in rats. Yun YW, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Feb;16(2):109–20

The effect of corticosterone on the response of the ovary to pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin in sexually immature pullets. Petitte JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):377–84

Induction of fertile estrus in prepuberal gilts by treatment with a combination of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin. Britt JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 May;67(5):1148–53

Heterogeneity in the luteal population following superovulation with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin in the sheep. Hunter MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;121(3):459–65

Ovarian hyperstimulation inhibits embryo implantation in the mouse. Fossum GT, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Feb;6(1):7–10

Flow cytofluorometric analysis of granulosa cell proliferation in rats. Hirshfield AN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):231–8

Effect of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin on increased ovulation in guinea pigs with synchronized estrous cycle. Kosaka T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jan;38(1):81–3

Human chorionic gonadotrophin–induced suppression of serum inhibin involves reduction in ovarian inhibin alpha–subunit messenger RNA levels in the pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin–primed female rat. Davis SR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;61(1):123–8

Radioimmunoassay of rat serum inhibin: changes after PMSG stimulation and gonadectomy. Robertson DM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;58(1):1–8

Blood LH level and induced ovulation after hCG and PMSG treatment in ovarian quiescent cattle. Kamomae H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):467–73

The effect of PMSG on ovarian function in ovarian quiescent heifers. Kamomae H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;50(6):1222–31

[Experimental studies on the stimulation of prenatal development in swine by PMSG treatment in early pregnancy. 2. Analytic studies of hormones in young sows after PMSG treatment on the 11th day of pregnancy] Kanitz E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 May; 43(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the stimulation of prenatal development in swine by PMSG treatment in early pregnancy. 1. Clinical results of embryonic development in young slaughtered sows and litter results in young and old sows after PMSG treatment on the 11th day of pregnancy] Spitschak K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 May;43(3):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on steroidogenesis of the PMSG–hCG primed rat ovary in luteolysis] Takagi K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 20;64(10):1024–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural and functional indices of disturbances of oocyte maturation in androgenized rats after induction of ovulation with pregnant mare's serum and luliberin] Kitaev EM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Nov;30(11):1379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and biochemical changes in the hypothalamus in hormonally stimulated sheep] Staníková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jan;34(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GONADOTROPINS, HUMAN MENOPAUSAL see **MENOTROPINS**

GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY

The complete amino acid sequences of beta–subunits of two distinct chum salmon GTHs. Itoh H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;71(3):438–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gonadotropin therapy of female infertility. Dale PO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Mar;120(3):395–9

ANALYSIS

Experimental model of varicocele. Shafik A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(4):298–303

Plasma and pituitary gonadotropins and prolactin after hysterectomy and treatment with uterine extracts in female rats. A kinetic study. Biro J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;92(2):137–44

Development of salmon GTH I and GTH II radioimmunoassays. Suzuki K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;71(3):459–67

The interpretation of pituitary gonadotrophin assays—a continuing challenge. Hutchinson JS. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;118(2):169–71 (49 ref.)

[A quantitative immunocytochemical study on the gonadotrophs in the female rats during the estrous cycle] Chou SK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct;40(5):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of gonadotropin suppression on the induction of ovulation in premature ovarian failure patients. Surrey ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):36–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study of nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. With special reference to gonadotroph adenomas] Miyazaki H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 May;28(5):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Gonadal function in male patients on maintenance hemodialysis, chronic hepatitis B virus carriers. Stefanović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(5):383–9

Evaluation of pituitary gonadal axis in erectile impotence. Rosen LS. **Ala Med** 1988 Sep;58(3):27, 29–30

Hormone profiles in Klinefelter's syndrome with and without testicular epidermoid cyst. Sasagawa I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;21(3):205–9

The effect of residual beta cell activity on menstruation and the reproductive hormone profile of insulin–dependent diabetics. Prelević GM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 244(4):207–13

Serum gonadotrophin concentrations in men with peripheral vascular disease and impotence. Fonseca VA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):163–4

Prolonged hypogonadism in male patients with rheumatoid arthritis during flares in disease activity. Gordon D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;27(6):440–4

Cluster headache in the male: sex steroid pattern and gonadotropic response to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Murialdo G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Jun;9(2):91–8

Gonadotrophin, growth hormone and prolactin secretion in children with primary hypothyroidism. Buchanan CR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Oct;29(4):427–36

Acute pituitary–ovarian response during chronic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist administration in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Faure N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Oct;29(4):403–10

Influence of follicular ablation during lactation on postweaning interval to estrus, ovulation rate, and endocrine function in sows. Cox NM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;4(2):87–93

Concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin following transection of the pituitary stalk in ovariectomized ewes. Gust CM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;4(2):103–10

Prolactin suppression by bromocriptine stimulates aromatization of testosterone to estradiol in women. Martikainen H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):51–4

Endocrine changes associated with a dietary–induced increase in ovulation rate (flushing) in gilts. Flowers B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;67(3):771–8

Effect of morphine on serum gonadotropin concentrations in postpartum beef cows. Peck DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Nov;66(11):2930–6

Recovery of hormone secretion after chronic gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist administration in women with polycystic ovarian disease. de Ziegler D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1111–7

Plasma gastrointestinal hormones during spontaneous and induced menstrual cycles. Holst N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1160–6

Effect of a new synthetic hexapeptide to selectively stimulate growth hormone release in healthy human subjects. Ilson BE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):212–4

Reproductive hormones in menstrual blood. Zhou JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;69(2):338–42

Circulating reproductive hormones and hypothalamic oestradiol and progestin receptors in infertile Zucker rats. Whitaker EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):331–6

Sex steroid and gonadotropin changes during phenobarbital therapy in epilepsy [letter] Murialdo G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jun;11(6):463–4

Ovarian cyclicity, hormones, and behavior as markers of aging in female pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Short R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):B131–8

Serum levels of gonadotrophins and steroid hormones in the post–menopause and later life. Rozenberg S, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Oct;10(3):215–24

Endocrinologic evaluation of impotence. Baskin HJ. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):446–9

[Pituitary gonadotropin production in uterine hemorrhages in the premenopause] Rachev E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Disorders of the menstrual cycle in women after entering a military training center. III. FSH, LH, prolactin, estradiol, progesterone and psychological stress 2 months after entering the center] Cížková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Sep;53(8):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[24–hour integrated concentration of LH, FSH, TSH and PRL in subjects with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism treated with pulsatile LHRH] Torre R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1988 Oct–Dec;13(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urination disorders, endocrine features and sexual activity in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy under treatment with mepartricin] Scarpa RM, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Apr–Jun;40(2 Suppl):18–20 **(Ita)**

[Hormonal parameters in the polycystic ovary syndrome] Alieva ZA, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988; 119:549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic and ovarian hormone levels in the course of the menstrual cycle of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Tanchev S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the hormonal indices and the cytologic characteristics of the germ cells] Kitaev EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jun;74(6):871–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic and sex hormones in women with systemic lupus erythematosus] Ivanova AV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Jan–Mar;(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of gonadotropic and steroid hormones in patients with internal endometriosis treated by transcerebral ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic fields] Perfil'eva IF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May–Jun; (3):66–8 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Influence of gonadal function on final height in hGH–treated GH–deficient children. Hibi I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988;30 Suppl:39–42

Hypogonadotropic secondary amenorrhea in diabetes: effects of central opiate blockade and improved metabolic control. O'Hare JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1080–4

Isolated gonadotropin deficiency in a boy with hypotelorism and median facial defect. Hirsch HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):656–7

Hypothalamic–pituitary dysfunction and Hirschsprung's

disease in the Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Radetti G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Nov;43(3):249–52

X-ring Turner's syndrome with combined immunodeficiency and selective gonadotropin defect. Donti E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Apr;12(4):257–63

[Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism associated with involvement of the higher optic pathways. Apropos of 2 cases] Saraniti G, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epiphysiolysis of the femur head in hypogonadism of pituitary origin] Junk S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathophysiology of the polycystic ovary syndrome] Alieva EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):3–6 (69 ref.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Gonadal and sex steroid feedback regulation of gonadotrophin mRNA levels and secretion in neonatal male and female rats. Pakarinen P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(2):139–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of pituitary gonadotropic hormone from Indian teleosts: freshwater murrel (Channa punctatus) and carp (Catla catla). Banerjee PP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;73(1):118–28

Purification of maturational gonadotropin from Atlantic croaker (Micropogonias undulatus) and development of a homologous radioimmunoassay. Copeland PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;73(3):425–41

METABOLISM

Binding overlap and internalization of gonadotropin and thyrotropin in neonatal rat testicle and ovary cell cultures and the Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell line. Gruszczynska M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988;39(1):39–47

Pituitary receptors for gonadotropin–releasing hormone in relation to changes in pituitary and plasma gonadotropins in ovariectomized hypothalamo/pituitary–disconnected ewes. II. A marked rise in receptor number during the acute feedback effects of estradiol. Clarke IJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):349–54

Hormonal and biochemical evaluation of azoospermic men in Cameroon. Fomulu JN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Nov; 64(11):751–8

Pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin stimulates inhibin subunit gene expression in the immature rat ovary: dose response characteristics and relationships to serum gonadotropins, inhibin, and ovarian steroid content. Davis SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2399–407

Estrogen–induced vitellogenin production by triploid coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch), and its effect on plasma and pituitary gonadotropin. Benfey TJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;75(1):83–7

Requirement of extracellular calcium in fish pituitary gonadotropin release by gonadotropin hormone–releasing hormone. Jamaluddin M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 May;74(2):190–8

A comparison of the suppressive effects of testosterone and a potent new gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist on gonadotropin and inhibin levels in normal men. Bagatell CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):43–8

Effect of inhibin from primate Sertoli cells and GnRH on gonadotropin subunit mRNA in rat pituitary cell cultures. Attardi B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1236–42

Sex hormone profile in cirrhosis liver. Thillai Thiruvadi Vallal S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 9(4):199–210

[Peripheral biogenic monoamines and the hormonal profile in women with hypertension in the perimenopausal period] Stanosz S. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988;34:211–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACOLOGY

Developmental changes in steroidogenic responses of ovarian follicles of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) to chum salmon gonadotropin during oogenesis. Kanamori A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;72(1):13–24

[Luliberin alters the effects of gonadotropins and arginine vasotocin on steroid hormone production by mouse ovaries in vitro] Sirotkin AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Sep; 74(9):1333–6 (Rus)

[Morphologic and biochemical changes in the hypothalamus in hormonally stimulated sheep] Staníková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jan;34(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sleep deprivation and adaptive hormonal responses of healthy men. González–Santos MR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;22(3):203–7

Steroidogenic activities of two distinct salmon gonadotropins. Suzuki K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;71(3):452–8

Growth and development in children after bone marrow transplantation. Sanders JE, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 30(2–3):92–7

Effect of short–term starvation on reproductive hormone gene expression, secretion and receptor levels in male rats. Bergendahl M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;121(3):409–17

SECRETION

Actions of 17 beta–estradiol on gonadotropin release induced by drugs that activate intracellular signal transduction mechanisms in rat anterior pituitary cells. Liu TC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):787–96

The GNRH/gonadotropin axis in the ewe, cow and sow. Clarke IJ. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;6(1):1–14 (114 ref.)

Endogenous human growth hormone (GH) modulates the effect of gonadotropin–releasing hormone on pituitary function and the gonadotropin response to the negative feedback effect of testosterone in adult male transgenic mice bearing human GH gene. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2717–22

Induction of gonadotropin surge by steroid hormone implantation in ovariectomized and sexually regressed female goldfish. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;73(3):469–76

Endocrine dynamics during pulsatile GnRH administration in patients with hypothalamic amenorrhea and polycystic ovarian disease. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989;3(1):21–34

Effect of exogenous and endogenous gonadotropin–releasing hormone on prolactin secretion in perimenopausal women. Cano A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(4):308–12

Prolactin and gonadotrophin dynamics in response to antagonists of LHRH and dopamine in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys: a dissection of their common secretion. Geisthoevel F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):591–5

Gonadotropin release by clinically nonfunctioning and gonadotroph pituitary adenomas in vivo and in vitro: relation to sex and effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone, gonadotropin–releasing hormone, and bromocriptine. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1128–35

Suppression and recovery of pituitary gonadotrophin secretion in intact and orchidectomized rats treated neonatally with a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone antagonist. Kolho KL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 122(2):519–26

The endocrine consequences of multiple folliculogenesis. Messinis IE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1988;36:27–37 (63 ref.)

[Three cases of Klinefelter syndrome in childhood—endocrinological and gonadal changes in puberty] Shinohara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;80(4):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Factors regulating the synthesis and release of arginine vasotocin and its role in mammals] Kniażewski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 25;43(17):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relation of therapeutic and hormonal reactions to thymoleptics in patients with endogenous depression. II. Secretion of gonadotropins and prolactin] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relations between therapeutic and hormonal response to neuroleptics of patients with paranoid schizophrenia. II. Secretion of prolactin and gonadotropins] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of immobilization stress on the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis in male hamadryas baboons (Papio hamadryas)] Katsiia GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a single dose of parlodel on the secretion of various hormones in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolactin, gonadotropic hormone and estradiol secretion in the hyperprolactinemia syndrome] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GONADS

see related
SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

Sex steroids do not influence somatic growth in childhood. Campos SP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):942–3

ANALYSIS

Histones from gonads of the star–fish Asterias rubens. Vanhoutte–Durand G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(2):121–6

CYTOLOGY

Sexual phenotype of avian chimeric gonads with germinal and stromal cells of opposite genetic sexes. Hajji K, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(3):107–16

Temperature–dependent gonadal differentiation in the turtle Emys orbicularis: concordance between sexual phenotype and serological H–Y antigen expression at threshold temperature. Zaborski P, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jun; 38(1):17–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of type of immunosuppressive therapy on secretion of somatotropin and function of the pituitary–adrenal and pituitary–gonadal axis in patients with a kidney transplant. Nieszporek T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(1):65–9

Ethanol, its metabolism and hepatotoxicity as well as its gonadal effects: effects of sex. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;41(1–2):27–48 (175 ref.)

[Gonads and the cytostatic treatment of malignant lymphomas] Fauser BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 27;132(35):1606–9 (Dut)

EMBRYOLOGY

An in vitro model of gonad differentiation in the chick embryo. Roller cultures in gas permeable biofoil bags. Drews U, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(6):529–36

On cell contribution to gonadal soma formation in quail–chick chimeras during the indifferent stage of gonadal development. Rodemer–Lenz E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 179(3):237–42

Sexual differentiation of the gonads and of the reproductive tract. Wilson JD. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(6):322–30 (26 ref.)

The primordial germ cells in amniotes: their migration in vivo and behaviors in vitro. Fujimoto T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:13–21 (17 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Arylsulfatase of sea urchin sperm—distribution of arylsulfatase in the gonads and gametes of echinoderms. Moriya T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 64(3):293–6

Evidence for a change in expression of DNA ligase genes in the Pleurodeles waltlii germ line during gonadogenesis. Lesimple M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;135(2):241–9

[Localization of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the gonads of bivalve molluaks—the sea pecten (Patinopecten yessoensis Jay) and Gray's mussel (Crenomytilus grayanus Dunker)] Varaksina GS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Nov;95(11):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Elevation of sex steroids and inhibition of UDP–glucuronyltransferase are out of phase during gonadal maturation in the common carp. Sikoki FD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(2):267–72

PHYSIOLOGY

In the rat, interleukin–1 alpha acts at the level of the brain and the gonads to interfere with gonadotropin and sex steroid secretion. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May; 124(5):2105–9

Pituitary–gonadal response to extreme cold exposure in healthy men. Solter M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jun; 21(6):343–4

Gonadal function after chemotherapy and irradiation for childhood malignancies. Clayton PE, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 30(2–3):104–10 (44 ref.)

Regulation of melatonin in the harderian glands of golden hamsters. Hoffman RA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(1):63–71

Seasonal endocrine cycles in the European hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus. Fowler PA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):259–72

[Alcohol and endocrine pathology (editorial)] Marañón Cabello A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):277–9 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Embryonal carcinoma in two cases of androgen insensitivity syndrome: clinical, endocrinological and pathological features. Lecca U, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988; 9(6):489–96

Melatonin and pituitary–gonadal function in disorders of eating behavior. Ferrari E, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989; 7(2):115–24

Different reactivity of the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal–axis in depression and normal controls. Rupprecht R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):438–9

[The status of the pituitary–gonadal system and immunologic parameters in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Aliushin ML, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gonad protection for the paediatric patient. Gyll C. **Radiography** 1988 Jan–Feb;54(613):9–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Angiotensin II receptors in the gonads. Aguilera G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 May;2(5 Pt 1):395–402

GONANES

METABOLISM

Binding characteristics of progesterone and antiprogestin ZK 98.299 in human endometrial and myometrial cytosol. Puri CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 10; 1011(2–3):176–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of epostane, ZK 98299, and ZK 98734 on the interruption of pregnancy in the rat. Snyder BW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):549–54

Gonadal and pituitary responses to progesterone antagonist ZK 98.299 during the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle in bonnet monkeys. Puri CP, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Feb;39(2):227–43

Ripening of the uterine cervix of the guinea-pig after treatment with the progesterone antagonist onapristone (ZK 98.299): an electron microscopic study. Hegele-Hartung C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May; 4(4):369–77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of the progesterone antagonists ZK 98.299 and RU 38.486 in the hormone-dependent MXT mammary tumor model of the mouse and the DMBA- and the MNU-induced mammary tumor models of the rat. Schneider MR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr; 25(4):691–701

GONDERIASIS see THEILERIASIS

GONGYLONEMA see SPIRUROIDEA

GONIOSCOPY

Gonioscopic findings in trabeculectomies in young children. Hauviller V. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May–Jun;26(3):133–5

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple grip/protector for gonio, fundus, and indirect ophthalmoscopic lenses [letter] Wilson RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;106(12):1650

[Comparative studies of the width of the anterior chamber angle using echography and gonioscopy] Makabe R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan;194(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GONIOTOMY see TRABECULECTOMY

GONOCOCCUS see NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE

GONORRHEA

Gonococcal chorioamnionitis associated with sepsis: a case report. Smith LG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 160(3):573–4

Gonorrhea in the newborn. Alexander ER. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;549:180–6

Gonococcal infections. Dallabetta G, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;1(1):25–54 (143 ref.)

Gonococcal endocarditis. Olsen-Noll CG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;29(3):305, 309–10

Gonorrhea: an overview for North Carolina physicians. Ingram CW. **N C Med J** 1989 Mar;50(3):129–30

Gonorrhea: not a new problem but a serious one. Fogel CI. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;23(4):885–97 (31 ref.)

[Gonococcal endocarditis with aortic valve abscess] Schneider R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988; 125(1):51–64 (Fre)

[Perihepatitis (Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome)] Hagay JZ, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 15;116(6):325–7 (33 ref.) (Heb)

[Treatment of gonococcal urethritis with norfloxacin] Mitsuya H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

A life-threatening gonococcal infection. Shafer RW, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 15;24(5):26, 29

Genital gonorrhoea in women: a serovar correlation with concomitant rectal infection. Coghill DV, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Mar;18(2):131–41

Association of recurrent chlamydial infection with gonorrhea. Batteiger BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr; 159(4):661–9

Prevalence of chlamydial infection in patients with gonococcal urethritis. Charuwichitratrana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 May;72(5):280–3

Chronic gonococcal arthritis. Livneh A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;16(2):245–6

Adult penicillinase-producing gonococcal keratoconjunctivitis. Saad N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):710–1

Concomitant infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis in pregnancy. Christmas JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):295–8

Brachial plexitis complicating disseminated gonococcal infection. Maroun B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Feb; 65(760):118–9

Gonococcal conjunctivitis [letter] Kaye G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jun 3;75(11):552

Gonococcal wound infection. Rutherford EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1194 (3 ref.)

Disseminated infection caused by penicillin-resistant gonococci in two Jamaicans. Venkatesh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Dec;37(4):240–2

[Cutaneous signs of disseminated gonococcal infections. An update apropos of 2 cases] Zukervar P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):128–31 (26 ref.) (Fre)

[Gonococcus-associated arthritis] Bodmer K. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Apr;46(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Profuse urethrorrhagia as a complication of gonorrheal cavernitis] Datuashvili TD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (10):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The possibility of preventing post-gonorrhea diseases in women] Lysenko OV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gonorrheal ophthalmia in a woman with specific involvement of the urogenital tract] Tsveer VL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(5):61–2 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Gonococcal conjunctivitis mimicking orbital cellulitis in a young adolescent [letter] Legido A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Apr;143(4):443–4

Interferon-gamma in the diagnosis and pathogenesis of pelvic inflammatory disease. Grifo JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):26–31

The red eye [letter] O'Farrell N, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27; 297(6647):561

Infection with Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in women with lower abdominal pain admitted to a gynaecology unit. Scott GR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Apr;96(4):473–7

Utility of monoclonal antibody coagglutination to identify Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Young H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):8–13

Gonococcal arthritis case report. Hirsch E, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;79(4):190–4

Comparison of dot blot with in-situ hybridization for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urethral exudate. Schoone GJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 May;66(5):401–5

Evaluation of a prototype DNA probe test for the noncultural diagnosis of gonorrhea. Granato PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):632–5

Direct detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with monoclonal antibodies characterized by serotyping reagents. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):1700–3

Enzyme immunoassay (EIA) in the rapid diagnosis of gonorrhoea. Hossain A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):425–31

Pharyngeal gonorrhea screening in adolescents: is it necessary? Brown RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct; 84(4):623–5

Gonococcal meningitis: case report and review of the literature. Cash JM, et al. **S D J Med** 1988 Nov;41(11):5–7 (12 ref.)

Comparison of the QuadFERM+ 2-hr identification system with conventional carbohydrate degradation tests for confirmatory identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Gradus MS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;16(2):57–9

Gonococcal urethritis diagnosed from enzyme immunoassay of urine sediment. Roongpisuthipong A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec;15(4):192–5

Effectiveness of Gonozyme for detection of gonorrhea in low-risk pregnant and gynecologic populations. Thomason JL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;16(1):28–31

[The Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Acute gonococcal infection of the female genital organs: a report of 7 cases] Wu M. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;23(4):221–3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the detection of antibodies to Neisseria gonorrheae using pilus antigen] Ziems KD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The modern diagnosis of gonorrhea] Kohl PK. **Z Hautkr** 1989 May 15;64(5):403–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New procedure for transport and enrichment for improving the culture evidence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Gernand K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(5):291–2 (Ger)

[Immunoenzyme tests Gonozyme and Chlamydiazyme as new methods of the screening studies of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis infections] Zaba R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 18;43(29):948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhea] Bednova VN. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):56–9 (25 ref.) (Rus)

[A nutrient medium for the bacteriologic diagnosis of gonorrhea] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;50(1):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics and treatment of chronic gonorrheal-chlamydial-ureaplasmal infection in men] Vasil'ev MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(9):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the use of an immunoenzyme analysis method in the diagnosis and removal from the rolls of patients with urogenital gonorrhea] Vladimirov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(5):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gonococcal conjunctivitis with single-dose intramuscular ceftriaxone. Haimovici R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):511–4

Management of antibiotic-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Judson FN. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1;110(1):5–7 (18 ref.)

Clinical comparison of single-oral-dose cefuroxime axetil and amoxicillin with probenecid for uncomplicated gonococcal infections in women. Baddour LM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):801–4

Multicenter randomized study of single-dose ofloxacin versus amoxicillin-probenecid for treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal infection. Black JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb;33(2):167–70

Single dose therapy with Ro 23–6240 in patients suffering from acute, non-complicated gonococcal infection. Eugster H, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):546–7

Lack of disturbance of the gut flora associated with the use of aztreonam for the treatment of gonorrhea. Mulcahy F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):544–6

Efficacy of a new quinolone in acute male gonorrhea. Szarmach H, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):548

Metronidazole and spiramycin therapy of mixed Bacteroides spp. and Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection in mice. Brook I. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(2):105–12

An open evaluation study of sulbactam/ampicillin with or without probenecid in the treatment of gonococcal infections in Lagos. Odugbemi T. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 7:89–91

Use of sulbactam/ampicillin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal infection. Rotowa NA, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 7:92–3

Clinical trial of norfloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis: preliminary report. Cristiano P. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(1):33–5

Efficacy and safety of a single 400 mg oral dose of cefixime in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea [letter] Kuhlwein A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;8(3):261–2

Enoxacin as one day oral treatment of men with anal or pharyngeal gonorrhoea. Bakhtiar M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Dec;64(6):364–6

Who defaults after treatment for gonorrhoea? Randomised controlled study of effect of an educational leaflet. Bewley S. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Aug;64(4):241–4

Treating genitourinary and pharyngeal gonorrhoea with single dose ceftriaxone. Christophersen J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):14–7

Cefuroxime axetil to treat gonorrhea [letter] Das RP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Dec;64(6):394

Low dose oral ofloxacin to treat gonorrhoea in Hong Kong [letter] Heap BJ. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jun;65(3):198

Single dose oral norfloxacin or intramuscular spectinomycin to treat gonorrhoea (PPNG and non-PPNG infections): analysis of efficacy and patient preference. Panikabutra K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Aug;64(4):235–40

Single dose ciprofloxacin to treat women with gonorrhoea [letter] Shanmugaratnam K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Apr;65(2):129

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in male with norfloxacin. Dey SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 33(3):45–7

Results of treatment of uncomplicated urogenital gonorrhoea with enoxacin compared with ceftriaxone. Calderón E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(4):247–51

Fleroxacin versus standard therapy in gonococcal urethritis. Lassus A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Oct;22 Suppl D:223–5

The efficacy of ofloxacin against infection caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis. Richmond SJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22 Suppl C:149–53

Ceftriaxone treatment of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections in children. Rawstron SA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jul;8(7):445–8

Role of ceftriaxone in sexually transmitted diseases. Le Saux N, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):299–309 (112 ref.)

Treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis with cefoxitin: comparison with penicillin. Siegel MS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):183–8

Ciprofloxacin versus amoxycillin and probenecid in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Lassus A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;60:58–61

Norfloxacin in the treatment of gonorrhea due to penicillinase and non-penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrheae: a review. Lee CT, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988; 56:49–54 (30 ref.)

Single dose enoxacin for the treatment of uncomplicated urogenital gonorrhea. Albrecht LM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;16(2):114–7

Therapy of uncomplicated gonorrhea due to antibiotic-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kraus SJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec;15(4):234–43 (47 ref.)

[Acute gonorrheal urethritis: report of 30 cases] Gu TH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;26(2):107–8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Emergence of strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae spectinomycin- resistant in Libreville (Gabon): 1st case] Méfane C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(3):430 (Fre)

[Ambulatory treatment of gonorrhea using ceftriaxone (multicenter study)] Reusser P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Feb;109(2):151–2 (Fre)

[Gonococcal diseases today—a review of the diagnostic and

therapeutic development of the past years] Krempl-Lamprecht L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15; 64(6):439-43 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to 10 antibiotics and response of gonococcal urethritis to rifampicin] Alessi E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Oct;123(10):505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Amoxicillin in the treatment of gonorrhea] Melby K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 10;108(28):2397-8, 2355 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Albamycin T in the treatment of gonorrhea] Owsińska H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 May-Jun;75(3):204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Further observations on the effect of rosoxacin in men with gonorrhea] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jul-Aug;75(4):314-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Kanamycin levels in treating patients with acute and subacute gonorrhea] Vladimirov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jan;34(1):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the variability of gonococci in the development of therapeutic-prophylactic measures in gonorrhea] Mavrov II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;49(4):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Predicting the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy in the treatment of gonorrhea] Stepanenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Mar-Apr;51(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The level of penicillin in the blood serum during treatment of gonococcal infection with various doses of bicillin-3 and its combination with etamid] Budiev AIu, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(3):74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The combined therapy of gonorrhea and gonorrheal-chlamydial infection in patients who abuse alcohol] Khil'kevich ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(11):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative results in treating gonorrhea with vibramycin, benemycin and sodium fucidin] Kilichev RM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(10):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Klaforan in the treatment of newly diagnosed gonorrhea in men] Murko MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (5):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Should women be tested for gonococcal infection of the cervix during routine gynecologic visits? An economic appraisal. Phillips RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar; 86(3):297-302

The incremental cost of screening, diagnosis, and treatment of gonorrhea and chlamydia in a family planning clinic. Begley CE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr-Jun;16(2):63-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Oral contraceptive use and the risk of chlamydial and gonococcal infections. Louv WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):396-402

Gonorrhea rates: what denominator is most appropriate? [letter] Ayiomamitis A. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jan; 79(1):101

Gonorrhea rates: what denominator is most appropriate? [letter] Marx R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug; 79(8):1057-8

Pediatric gonorrhea: is it receiving adequate attention? Odugbemi T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;18(1):32-4

High rates of penicillinase--producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae (PPNG) strains continue to be observed in Quebec. Rousseau D. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Dec 10;14(49):221-2 (Eng, Fre)

Symptomless gonorrhoea in women in Maiduguri (north eastern Nigeria) [letter] Iquatt B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Oct;64(5):349

Analysis of an outbreak of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Rhode Island, 1987. Debuono BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2125-7

Localized outbreak of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Paradigm for introduction and spread of gonorrhea in a community. Handsfield HH, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28;261(16):2357-61

Changing patterns in gonococcal infection in Australia, 1981-1987. Australian Gonococcal Surveillance Programme. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):609-12

Gonococcal conjunctivitis in Central Australia [letter] Brennan R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):48-9

Gonorrhea in children. Kansas City, 1982 to 1984. Giedinghagen DH, et al. **Mo Med** 1986 Jun;83(6):329-32

Tetracycline-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Dec;88(12):665-6

A cluster of cases of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in an adolescent detention center. Alcabes P, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Sep;88(9):495-6

A reappraisal of the epidemiology of phenotypes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Bell TA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr-Jun; 16(2):118-21

Frequency in the United States of non-beta-lactamase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae possessing the 24.5-Mdal conjugative plasmid. Knapp JS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr-Jun;16(2):79-83

A time series analysis of gonorrhea surveillance data. Schnell D, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):343-52; discussion 363

Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in asymptomatic family planning patients in rural New Mexico. Bell TA, et al. **West J Med** 1989 May;150(5):543-4

[Gonorrhea in Funen during 1984-1987] Brandrup F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 7;150(45):2733-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prevalence of positive gonococcal and chlamydial findings in women applying for termination of pregnancy. A screening evaluation] Prien-Larsen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 26;151(26):1671-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Morbidity caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis in mothers and children in Kenya] Piot P, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1988;50(4):367-92 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Epidemiologic aspects of infections due to Neisseria gonorrhoea in Belgium] Walckiers D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occurrence of gonorrhea, Chlamydia infection and urethritis in permanent partners of women with acute salpingitis] Johansson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 14; 85(37):2974-6 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

[Venereal diseases in children and sexual abuse] Verdich JU. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 27;151(9):555-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Gonorrhea, Chlamydia infection, Trichomonas vaginitis and candidiasis in drug addicts. Second report] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Sep-Oct;75(5):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gonococcal vaginitis in a newborn infant] Sanz Sanz F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jul;29(1):71-2 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immune response to gonococcal infections. Brooks GF, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2 Suppl:S5-10 (61 ref.)

Cellular immune responses during gonococcal and meningococcal infections. Cooper MD, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2 Suppl:S29-34 (40 ref.)

Epidemiologic evidence for the development of serovar-specific immunity after gonococcal infection. Plummer FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1472-6

Serum antibody response to the 70,000-molecular-weight neisserial common antigen in humans infected by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Aoun L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 26(9):1898-900

Class specific antibody response to gonococcal infection. Miettinen A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;42(1):72-6

Antibodies to the C epitope of Neisseria gonorrhoeae are present in patients with gonorrhoea and absent in normal sera. Demarco de Hormaeche R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1289-97

Presence of antibodies to the major anaerobically induced gonococcal outer membrane protein in sera from patients with gonococcal infections. Clark VL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Nov;5(5):381-90

[Increased phagocytosis of N. gonorrhoeae by human granulocytes in vitro after addition of cervicovaginal secretions or serum from patients with gonorrhoea] Koch HJ, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1988;34(4):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of secretory IgA (SIgA), serum IgA (7S-IgA) and IgG in cervico-vaginal secretions in gonorrhea] Koch HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(6):351-4 (Ger)

[Blood T-helper and T-suppressor count of patients with gonorrheal orchido-epididymitis] Glozman VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(5):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Expression of outer membrane protein II by gonococci in experimental gonorrhea. Swanson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2121-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Vaginal flora of women admitted to hospital with signs of sepsis following normal delivery, cesarean section or abortion. The Puerperal Sepsis Study Group. Mason PR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Mar;35(3):344-51

Molecular epidemiology of gonorrhea. Sarafian SK, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2 Suppl:S49-55 (75 ref.)

Sampling methods for monitoring changes in gonococcal populations. Bindayna KM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Aug;103(1):203-9

Chlamydia infect the placenta less often than gonococci [letter] Frost E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Oct; 64(5):349-50

Rising incidence of penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Paris, France, in 1985-7 [letter] Lassau F, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):60

Neisseria gonorrhoeae dissemination and gonococcal meningitis. Anan TJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Apr-Jun;2(2):123-5

Comparison of isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae causing meningitis and report of gonococcal meningitis in a patient with C8 deficiency. Del Rio C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1045-9

Evaluation of a method for rapid detection of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urethral exudates. Herve VM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 27(1):227-8

Comparison of GC-Lect and modified Thayer-Martin media for isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Reichart CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):808-11

Fluorescent-antibody-negative penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Walton DT. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1885-6

Determinants of emergence of antibiotic-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hook EW 3d, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May; 159(5):900-7

Identification and comparative analysis of the lactoferrin and transferrin receptors among clinical isolates of gonococci. Lee BC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Mar;28(3):199-204

A potential role for the major iron-regulated protein expressed by pathogenic Neisseria species. Morse SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 2:S306-10 (32 ref.)

High-level penicillin-resistant gonococcal infections in Port Elizabeth. Meiring JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Feb 4; 75(3):118-9

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in various seaport cities of Latin America. Escamilla J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jul-Sep;15(3):141-3

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Dade County, Florida: phenotypic characterization of isolates from 1983, 1984, and 1986. Zenilman JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jul-Sep;15(3):158-63

[Lectin typing as an efficient epidemiological marker system for Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections] Korting HC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(4):506-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organization of interlaboratory quality control of the bacterioscopic diagnosis of gonorrhea and trichomoniasis] Fedotova TI. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):69-70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Gonorrheal vulvovaginitis, labial fusion and imperforate hymen. Runsza ME. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):381-2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gonococcal vaccines. Tramont EC. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Apr;2 Suppl:S74-7 (57 ref.)

The military preventive medicine role in surveillance of the gonococcus [letter] Papadimos TJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 May;154(5):272-4

Efficacy of neonatal ocular prophylaxis for the prevention of chlamydial and gonococcal conjunctivitis. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 23; 320(12):769-72

Epidemiologic aspects of control of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rothenberg R, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Oct-Dec;15(4):211-6 (32 ref.)

Seasonal control for an endemic disease with seasonal fluctuations. Cromer TL. **Theor Popul Biol** 1988 Apr; 33(2):115-25

[The effectiveness of neonatal ocular prophylactic treatment for preventing chlamydial or gonococcal conjunctivitis] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1989 May 15;64(5):347 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Various approaches to the length of time of outpatient observation of male patients with gonorrhea] Amozov ML, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(3):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ethymisole and inductothermy in the treatment of patients with chronic gonorrhea] Barabanov LG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Disseminated gonococcal infection [letter] Fernandez-Guerrero ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan; 149(1):227

The gonococcus and the toilet seat revisited [letter] Ascher DP. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar;8(3):191

The impact of a clinic-based educational videotape on knowledge and treatment behavior of men with gonorrhea. Solomon MZ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jul-Sep; 15(3):127-32

URINE

Use of a leukocyte esterase dipstick to detect Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae urethritis in asymptomatic adolescent male detainees [see comments] O'Brien SF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec; 78(12):1583-4, **Comment in:** Am J Public Health 1989 Jul;79(7):902-3

GONOSOMES see SEX CHROMOSOMES

GONYAULAX see DINOFLAGELLIDA

GONYAULAX TOXIN see SAXITOXIN

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

Goodpasture's syndrome: report of a case. Wang WJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;87(11):1112–6

[Goodpasture's syndrome] Savenkov DI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(11):65–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent massive alveolar hemorrhage, crescentic glomerulonephritis, and necrotizing vasculitis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Naschitz JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):406–8

Goodpasture's syndrome associated with pulmonary eosinophilic vasculitis. Komadina KH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;15(8):1298–301

Good therapeutical response of Goodpasture's syndrome with severe renal failure [letter] Salvidio G, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(3):285

[Goodpasture's syndrome from the ophthalmologic viewpoint] Köhler U. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Oct; 29(10):703–5 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Goodpasture's syndrome mimicking idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Katz SM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):280–6

[Variations of Goodpasture's syndrome?] Sonnabend M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jun;42 Suppl 1:238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome. Clinical case and diagnostic problems] Cremonte LG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun; 80(6):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Goodpasture's syndrome] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):885–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Goodpasture's syndrome] Martovitskaia AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):141–2 **(Rus)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome] Lapchinskiĭ ID, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):94–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hodgkin's disease occurring in a patient treated successfully for Goodpasture's syndrome. Pokorny CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Nov;42(11):477–8

ETIOLOGY

Severe Goodpasture's syndrome after glue sniffing [letter] Robert R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):483–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of the human Goodpasture target antigen. Weber M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Nov; 74(2):289–94

Identification of Goodpasture antigens in human alveolar basement membrane. Yoshioka K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):419–24

Characterization of the NC1 domain of collagen type IV in glomerular basement membranes (GBM) and of antibodies to GBM in a patient with anti–GBM nephritis. Thorner PS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;31(3):160–8

A rapid assay for circulating anti–glomerular basement membrane antibodies in Goodpasture syndrome. Saxena R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 10;118(1):73–8

Heterogeneity of Goodpasture's antigen. Price RG, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Oct;156(2):97–9 (27 ref.)

Goodpasture syndrome: molecular architecture and function of basement membrane antigen. Hudson BG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Sep;61(3):256–69 (100 ref.)

[Goodpasture's syndrome. Antiglomerular basal membrane antibody–mediated glomerulonephritis] Pagsberg K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 21;151(34):2141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Surgical pathology of the lung in anti–basement membrane antibody–associated Goodpasture's syndrome. Lombard CM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 May;20(5):445–51

Pulmonary–renal syndrome: clinical similarity amidst etiologic diversity. Bonsib SM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Mar; 2(2):129–37

[33–year–old man with a diffuse alveolar pattern and progressive deterioration of lung and kidney functions (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May;182(9):492–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Current aspects of Goodpasture's syndrome] Carré P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(4):319–30 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GORDIUS see HELMINTHS

GORILLA GORILLA

Effects of hand–rearing on the behavioral development of infant and juvenile gorillas (Gorilla g. gorilla). Meder A. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 May;22(4):357–76

Lingual abscess in a lowland gorilla. Hinshaw KC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1227–8

Spondyloarthropathy in gorillas. Rothschild BM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 May;18(4):267–76 (74 ref.)

[Neurodermatitis in primates: a case description of a female gorilla] Hog M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Mar;40(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Multifactorial analysis of the facial parameters of the adult gorilla] Sellier–Fustier M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma alpha–tocopherol, retinol, cholesterol, and mineral concentrations in captive gorillas. McGuire JT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989;18(2):155–61

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the gorilla immunoglobulin alpha 1 gene. Kawamura S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25; 17(16):6732

Divergent evolution of part of the involucrin gene in the hominoids: unique intragenic duplications in the gorilla and human. Teumer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1283–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of virus transmission to offspring from a gorilla positive for HTLV–I–related antibodies and provirus [letter] Srivastava BI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1188

PHYSIOLOGY

Handedness and bimanual coordination in the lowland gorilla. Fagot J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(2):89–95

[Significance of the curve of the sagittal odontogenic trajectory of facial points during odontogenesis in the gorilla, in the vestibular plane] Fustier PH, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental odontogenic trajectories, in the gorilla, in the vestibular 3–dimensional reference plane] Pajoni–Duport D, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:833–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GOSSYPIUM see COTTON

GOSSYPOL

[Clinical experience with a gossypol–releasing IUD] Zhou SW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 23(3):166–8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of gossypol acetic acid on the absorptive and digestive functions of rat intestine. Chadha S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec;17(6):1117–33

Inhibition kinetics of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes by gossypol acetic acid. Gupta GS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul;17(1):25–34

Inhibitory effects of gossypol analogs on human sperm motility. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jun; 39(6):687–97

Adverse effects of gossypol analogs on TM4 cell mitochondrial function. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jun;39(6):677–85

Effect of gossypol acetic acid on spermatozoal ATPases activity and fertility in chicken. Mohan J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Dec;26(12):1005–6

The effect of gossypol acetic acid on the different stages of the spermatogenic cycle in the rat. Kainz V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Dec;11(6):533–46

Reproductive endocrine function in gossypol–treated male rats. de Peyster A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):362–71

Effect of gossypol on the thyroid in young rats. Rikihisa Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 May;100(4):411–7

Studies on antifertility effects of gossypol acetic acid in domestic cocks. Mohan J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan; 85(1):73–8

Ultrastructural observation on influence of gossypol on the hormone–secreting cells of pituitary–testis axis of rats. Yu MQ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(4):229–31

Variable sister–chromatid exchange response in human lymphocytes exposed in vitro to gossypol acetic acid. Best RG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Oct;206(2):227–33

Reversibility of the effects of gossypol acetic acid, an antispermatogenic/antifertility agent on the intestinal structure and functions of male albino rats. Chadha S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(3):205–19

[Effects of gossypol acetic acid on heart mitochondrial membranes ATPase] Dou SJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of gossypol acetate on the testicular HCG reactivity and its receptor in the rats] Fang L, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;21(3):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interferonogenic activity of low–molecular compounds of plant origin] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 33(6):750–2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The correlation between the gossypol contents in blood plasma, rete testis fluid, and cauda epididymal fluid following chronic treatment with gossypol in rats. Wang JM, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):397–402

BLOOD

Determination of gossypol enantiomers in plasma after administration of racemate using high–performance liquid chromatography with precolumn chemical derivatisation. Wu DF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:141–8

[Determination of (+)- and (–)-gossypol in human plasma using high performance liquid chromatography with pre–column chemical derivatization] Wu DF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(12):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The entry of gossypol across the blood–testis barrier in rats. Wang JM, et al. **Contraception** 1989 May;39(5):569–75

Incorporation of gossypol and formation of its protein conjugates in mouse transformed Sertoli (TM4) cells. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **J Androl** 1989 May–Jun; 10(3):195–201

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interspecies comparison of pharmacokinetic profile and bioavailability of (+/–)-gossypol in male Fischer–344 rats and male B6C3F mice. Abou–Donia MB, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Apr;55(1–2):37–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Structural changes of the guinea pig prostatic epithelial cells after gossypol treatment. Wong YC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(1):18–25

Metabolism of round spermatids in the rat: effect of gossypol on the glucose transport. Nakamura M, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):411–6

Effects of gossypol on the antioxidant defense system of the rat testis. Bender HS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;21(1):59–70

Effect of ace–inhibitors, calmodulin antagonists, acetylcholine receptor blocking, and alpha receptor blocking agents on motility of human sperm. Placzek R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;21(1):1–10

Gossypol as anti–fertility agent in female rats. Ahmed AA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Nov;42(6):944–7

Primary mitochondrial activity of gossypol in yeast and mammalian cells. Bugeja V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4217–24

Antioxidant and pro–oxidant actions of the plant phenolics quercetin, gossypol and myricetin. Effects on lipid peroxidation, hydroxyl radical generation and bleomycin–dependent damage to DNA. Laughton MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;38(17):2859–65

Failure of oral gossypol to inhibit hepatic microsomal and cytosolic drug–metabolising enzymes. Rajpurohit R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4590–2

Metabolism of round spermatids: gossypol induces uncoupling of respiratory chain and oxidative phosphorylation. Nakamura M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):771–8

Modulation of 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide–induced, topoisomerase II–mediated DNA cleavage by gossypol [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1989 Jun 1;49(11):3142] Adlakha RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2052–8

A histopathologic study of the effects of gossypol on the female rat. Bender HS, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Nov; 38(5):585–92

Gossypol and Na+, K+ ATPase from human erythrocytes. Drayer DE, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Nov;38(5):579–83

Gossypol inhibition of Ca++ uptake and Ca++–ATPase in human ejaculated spermatozoal plasma membrane vesicles. Kanwar U, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Apr; 39(4):431–45

Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro by gossypol. Polsky B, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jun; 39(6):579–87

Studies on mechanism(s) of antifertility action of gossypol in rat and hamster. Srivastava A, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Mar;39(3):337–55

Adverse effects of gossypol analogs on TM4 cell mitochondrial function. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jun;39(6):677–85

Inhibitory effects of gossypol analogs on human sperm motility. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Jun; 39(6):687–97

Biological activity in the repopulating rat spermatocyte after the withdrawal of gossypol treatment: II. The activity for the synthesis of cellular and nuclear basic proteins. Ye BK, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Aug;40(2):243–50

Biological activity in the repopulating rat spermatocyte after the withdrawal of gossypol treatment: I. The activity for DNA synthesis. Zhang SF, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Aug; 40(2):233–42

Action of gossypol on rat germinal cells. II. The acrosome. Baccetti B, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Jan;16(1):10–21

Antiproliferative effect of gossypol and its optical isomers on human reproductive cancer cell lines. Band V, et al.

Gynecol Oncol 1989 Mar;32(3):273–7
Gossypol and testicular lipids of adult rats. Sheriff DS. Horm Metab Res 1988 Nov;20(11):691–2
The inhibitory effect of gossypol on human sperm motility: relationship with time, temperature and concentration. Hong CY, et al. Hum Toxicol 1989 Jan;8(1):49–51
Differential effects of (+) and (–) gossypol enantiomers on mitochondrial function and proliferation of cultured TM4 cells. Tanphaichitr N, et al. J Androl 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):270–7
Effect of feeding gossypol in cottonseed meal on growth, semen quality, and spermatogenesis of yearling Holstein bulls. Jimenez DA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1989 Jul;72(7):1866–75
Gossypol–induced modifications in the microenvironment of rat epididymal spermatozoa. Soufir JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 Jul;86(2):427–34
A structural and cytochemical study of the effects of gossypol on the epithelial cells of the guinea–pig seminal vesicle. Wong YC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1988 Nov;84(2):659–68
Effect of gossypol on the morphology, motility and metabolism of a flagellated protist, Dunaliella bioculata. Druez D, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1989 Apr; 21(2):367–74
Inhibition by gossypol of cyclic nucleotide–independent phosvitin kinase from pig testis. Katoh N, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Feb;51(1):105–9
Effects of gossypol on the activity of rabbit kidney Na,K–ATPase and the functions of human erythrocyte membrane. Fu YF, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1988; 268B:385–92
Early effects of gossypol on the testis and epididymis in the rat. Radigue C, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1988;28(5):1329–38
[Effect of racemic, (+),(–) gossypol on rat testis, epididymis, liver and kidney] Zhou LF. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1988 Dec; 10(6):442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

POISONING

Gossypol toxicosis [letter] Jones LA. Am J Vet Res 1988 Aug;49(8):1435
Cottonseed meal (gossypol) toxicosis in a swine herd. Haschek WM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Sep 1; 195(5):613–5
Gossypol toxicosis [letter] Jones LA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Aug 1;193(3):292–3
Gossypol as a toxicant in livestock. Morgan SE. Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1989 Jul;5(2):251–62 (22 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An in vitro and in vivo study of antitumor effects of gossypol on human SW–13 adrenocortical carcinoma. Wu YW, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3754–8
Schistosoma mansoni: effect of gossypol on infections in mice. Ruppel A, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Jun;39(2):136–8
[Clinical and experimental study of gossypol in the treatment of dysfunctional menorrhagia, endometriosis and fibromyoma of the uterus] Ye XQ. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;8(4):216–7, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observation on blood biochemical indices after gossypol treatment in gynecological cases] Wang YF. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1988 Jun; 10(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Gossypol and other nonhormonal substances for the inhibition of male fertility] Glander HJ. Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(12):772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Effect of gossypol on testes & epididymis of albino rats. Kaur P, et al. Indian J Med Res 1988 Apr;87:368–76

GOUT

Gout: how presentation, diagnosis, and treatment differ in the elderly. Campbell SM. Geriatrics 1988 Nov;43(11):71–7 (20 ref.)
Clinical aspects of monosodium urate monohydrate crystal deposition disease (gout). Becker MA. Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1988 Aug;14(2):377–94 (93 ref.)

BLOOD

Relationship between hypertriglyceridemia and uric acid production in primary gout. Matsubara K, et al. Metabolism 1989 Jul;38(7):698–701
Lipid studies in primary gout. Yu TF, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1989 Jan;56(1):11–6
A structural approach to pathological crystallizations. Gout: the possible role of albumin in sodium urate crystallization. Perl–Treves D, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Nov 22;235(1279):145–59

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclosporine–induced hyperuricemia and gout. Lin HY, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 3;321(5):287–92

COMPLICATIONS

Erosion of the patella secondary to gout. A case report. Cohn BT, et al. Am J Sports Med 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):421–3
Cervical gout [letter] Sabharwal S, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1988 Oct;27(5):413–4
Amyloidosis secondary to gout. Identification with a monoclonal antibody to amyloid protein A. Jacobelli S, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1988 Dec;7(4):534–7
Tuberculous arthritis presenting as tophaceous gout. Hoppmann RA, et al. J Rheumatol 1989 May;16(5):700–2
Allopurinol hypersensitivity in a patient with coexistent systemic lupus erythematosus and tophaceous gout. McDonald J, et al. J Rheumatol 1988;15(5):865–8
Concomitant gout and rheumatoid arthritis. Martínez–Cordero E, et al. J Rheumatol 1988 Aug; 15(8):1307–11
Digital flexion contractures secondary to tophaceous gout. A report of three cases. Caudle RJ, et al. Orthopedics 1989 May;12(5):731–5 (13 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Tophaceous gout involving the fourth toes bilaterally. Addante AR, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1988 Nov; 78(11):599–603
Hyperuricemia in the diagnosis of gout. Wallace SL. J Gen Intern Med 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):178–9
Gout, pseudogout and rheumatoid arthritis in an elderly patient. Pistiner M, et al. Med Interne 1982 Jan–Mar; 20(1):55–8
Case report 539. Tophaceous gout of the patella. Walot I, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1989;18(3):233–6
[Tophus of the base of the skull] Vogl T, et al. ROFO 1989 May;150(5):613–4 (Ger)
[Evaluation of hyperuricemia caused by fructose in a status of altered uric acid metabolism] Menghini S, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1987 Dec;23(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Is gout correctly diagnosed?] Pascual Gómez E. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Jun 25;91(5):175–6 (23 ref.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

[Common sense and nonsense in diet therapy. Hyperuricemia and gout] Wolfram G. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1988; 94:389–96 (40 ref.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Allopurinol hepatotoxicity. Tam S, et al. Am J Med 1989 Mar;86(3):357–8
Gout [editorial] Reppun JI. Hawaii Med J 1989 Jul;48(7):259
Therapy in gout. Wallace SL, et al. Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1988 Aug;14(2):441–57 (82 ref.)
The effect of allopurinol on lysosomal enzyme release. Mikuliková D, et al. Z Rheumatol 1989 Jan–Feb;48(1):26–9
[Medications against gout] Gast LF, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Oct 1;132(40):1827–31 (Dut)
[Hypersensitivity angiitis following allopurinol therapy] Wöss E, et al. Fortschr Med 1988 Dec 20;106(36):730–1, 729 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential indications for uricosuric drugs and allopurinol] Gröbner W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989 Mar 1;67(5):313–5 (Ger)
[Dose response relations of allopurinol] Mertz DP. Klin Wochenschr 1988 Aug 15;66(16):747–8 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. The molecular defect in a patient with gout (HPRTAshville). Davidson BL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 5;264(1):520–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Obesity as a risk factor in gout] Yamanouchi T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Nov;46(11):2467–70 (Jpn)
[Prevalence of excess blood uric acid and gout in a sample of a rural Castillian population 40–50 years of age] González Buitrago JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1988 May; 182(9):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol and gout. Scott JT. BMJ 1989 Apr 22; 298(6680):1054
The inflammatory reaction to crystals. Terkeltaub RA, et al. Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1988 Aug;14(2):353–64 (60 ref.)
[A case of partial deficiency of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase] Fujita K, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 May;77(5):717–21 (Jpn)
[Uric acid metabolism disorders associated with alcoholism] Nishioka K. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Aug;46(8):1764–8 (Jpn)

GENETICS

[Chromosomal instability related to disordered replication and repair processes of DNA synthesis in the cells of patients with gouty nephropathy] Zasukhina GD, et al. Genetika 1988 Jun;24(6):1098–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical importance of changes in antibody immunity in gout] Hrnčíř Z, et al. Vnitr Lek 1989 Jan;35(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Hyperuricemia, gout, and autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Mejías E, et al. Am J Med Sci 1989 Mar; 297(3):145–8
Subcutaneous cholesterol crystal deposition and tophus formation [letter] Fam AG. Arthritis Rheum 1989 Sep; 32(9):1190–1
Urate metabolism and gout—a perspective. Emmerson BT. Aust N Z J Med 1988 May;18(3):319–26 (62 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Development of the gout tophus. An hypothesis. Palmer DG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Feb;91(2):190–5
Tophaceous gout of the axial skeleton. Arnold MH, et al. Aust N Z J Med 1988 Dec;18(7):865–7
[Gouty tophus of the temporomandibular joint] Suba Z, et al. Fogorv Sz 1989 Feb;82(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional status of the liver in podagra] Bobokhodzhaev MKh, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Feb;67(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Common arthritic manifestations. Wallace R, et al. Del Med J 1988 Nov;60(11):669–71
Case report 536: Chronic tophaceous gout in a 17–year–old male. Garagiola DM, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1989;18(5):377–9
Recurrent rupture of a popliteal cyst in a patient with chronic tophaceous gout. Rumfeld WR, et al. Z Rheumatol 1988 May–Jun;47(3):182–3

URINE

Renal excretion of hypoxanthine and xanthine in primary gout. Puig JG, et al. Am J Med 1988 Oct;85(4):533–7

GOUT SUPPRESSANTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of crystal–induced arthropathies. Diamond HS. Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1989 Aug;15(3):557–67 (27 ref.)

GOUTY ARTHRITIS

Clinical pattern of females with crystal–induced arthritis: gout and pseudogout. Deesomchok U, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Apr;72(4):212–7
Polyarticular gout [editorial] Lancet 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):703–4
Gouty arthritis in the adult. Cornelius R, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1988 Nov;26(6):1267–76 (43 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute gouty arthritis and intravenous nitroglycerin. Shergy WJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 1988 Nov;148(11):2505–6
Saturnine gout. Poór G, et al. Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1989 Apr;3(1):51–61 (52 ref.)
[Pyrazinamide, hyperuricemia and gouty arthritis (letter)] Auvergne B, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1988 Oct; 55(10):797 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute gouty arthritis in 4 patients with systemic sclerosis. Durback MA, et al. J Rheumatol 1988 Oct;15(10):1503–5
[Simultaneous septic and gouty arthritis (letter)] Poiraudeau S, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1988 Dec;55(12):1039 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory arthritis of the subtalar joint. Berger RG. Am J Med 1989 Jul;87(1):117–8
Polyarticular gout [letter] Hull RG. Lancet 1989 May 20; 1(8647):1142

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the natural history of untreated acute gouty arthritis vs acute gouty arthritis treated with non–steroidal–anti–inflammatory drugs [letter] Arnold MH, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1988 Oct;26(4):488–9
Ketoprofen versus indomethacin in patients with acute gouty arthritis: a multicenter, double blind comparative study. Altman RD, et al. J Rheumatol 1988 Sep;15(9):1422–6
A survey of current prescribing practices of antiinflammatory and urate lowering drugs in gouty arthritis in the province of Ontario. Bellamy N, et al. J Rheumatol 1988 Dec; 15(12):1841–7
[Antalgic efficacy of tiaprofenic acid in models of acute rheumatic pain] Marcolongo R, et al. Clin Ter 1989 Feb 15;128(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Gout in the heart transplant recipient: physiologic puzzle and therapeutic challenge. Kahl LE, et al. Am J Med 1989 Sep;87(3):289–94

HISTORY

Triumph and tragedy. Ikezaki FM. Hawaii Med J 1989 Jul;

48(7):268–77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical importance of determining circulating immune complexes in patients with gouty arthritis] Shalamberidze LP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Oct-Dec;(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Urate-mediated inflammation in nodal osteoarthritis: clinical and roentgenographic correlations. Lally EV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jan;32(1):86–90

[Disorders of purine metabolism as an etiological factor in renal pathology] Balkarov IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of crystal-induced arthropathies. Diamond HS. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;15(3):557–67 (27 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gouty arthritis. A case report. Smith LD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;78(12):642–4

GOVERNING BOARD

Are boards gaining more control over executive decisions? Chapman-Cliburn G. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 5;62(23):44–8

CEOs in jeopardy: reading the warning signs. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 20;63(12):90

CEOs should spend more time with boards. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 20;63(14):72

National Dairy Council and National Dairy Board [letter] Speckmann EW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 May;89(5):622

Organizational and decision unit characteristics and board influence in independent versus multihospital system-affiliated hospitals. Provan KG. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Sep;29(3):239–52

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Directors' and officers' liability. Krzys TJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Fall;16(1):62–9

[Stages of the Great Way (on the 70th anniversary of Lenin's decree on the creation of People's Commissariat on Public Health] Potulov BM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):3–8 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Board effectiveness: how the CEO can help. Bartman TI. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Jun;66(5):21–3

Board composition law: nuisance or benefit? Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):44, 46

CEO–board relations: an update. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):38–42

Full-time coordinators meet governance head-on. Lappa K. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 20;63(14):54–5

GOVERNMENT

The state action doctrine and the Local Government Antitrust Act: the restructured public hospital model. McDowell TN Jr, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1988; 14(2–3):171–219

The White House nurses. Gierlich C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Mar;89(3):334–6

1988—a landmark year for state AIDS legislation. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug;79(8):1005

Long-term care: the need for, and limits of, an effective federal role. Somers AR. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1; 110(1):3–5

American College of Surgeons offers Congress a new deal. Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):496

Modern practice management. The influence of government and other problems. Jackson AR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;18(1):31–3 (18 ref.)

Pride and prejudice [editorial] Lock S. **BMJ** 1989 May 6; 298(6682):1197

Science, government, and information: 1988 perspective. Weinberg AM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Jan;77(1):1–7

The current federal budget: how it can affect dentists. MacKenzie RM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Aug;55(8):623–4

Managing local government opposition to community-based residential facilities for the mentally disabled. Hogan R. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Spring;25(1):33–41

Survey on prerefferal practices: responses from State deparetments of education. Carter J, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Jan;55(4):298–302

A world without Roe: how different would it be? Glendon MA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul-Aug;19(4):30–1

Maximizing the role of state legislators in the development of public mental health policy. Trupin E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;40(6):637–8

Hospitals lose as states mandate data agencies. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):62, 65

Medicaid budget prompts lawsuit in Michigan. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):46

State budget woes may spark a battle for bucks. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):71

Parliament and disability in Britain. Bochel HM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(2):103–8

It's time to change: the academy needs an assembly of state representatives. Weary PE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):838–41

State standards: local government influences on dental practice. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):417–20, 423–5

New alliances and partnerships in American science and engineering. Phillips DI. **J Dent Res** 1988 Oct; 67(10):1356–9

Bureaucratic harassment must stop [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;76(2):231

Cancer-related legislation. II. The 101st Congress. Knipmeyer MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 6; 81(17):1286–9

HIV infections become reportable on June 1 [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):295

Public policy. The role of Federal Government in child care. Scearse PD. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Nov-Dec;4(6):397, 458

The eclipse of health departments and local governments in American environmental regulation. Rabe BG. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Autumn;9(3):376–92

Somethin' he et, no doubt [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;82(8):442–4

Medical progress and the U.S. Constitution: two centuries. Anderson PC. **Mo Med** 1987 Jul;84(7):339–40

Survey of cancer control attitudes among Missouri state legislators. Davis JR, et al. **Mo Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):95–8

How each state stands on legislative issues affecting advanced nursing practice. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Jan;14(1):27–34

President Bush and you [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Nov 15;84(7):13–4, 16

Medical and financial implications of discontinuing a statewide free insulin program involving 3,720 people. Nicholas WC, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jan;82(1):13–7

[Dr. Jost Walbaum, the head of the Health Department in the so-called General Government] Sterkowicz S. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):136–40 **(Pol)**

[Physicians in the administration—will the county council risk that? (interview by Kristina Johnson)] Doctare C. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 21;85(38):3016–7 **(Swe)**

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

In-house quality assurance program in a state cytology laboratory. Gardner NM. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 33(4):487–8

Uncle Wilfred [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Dec; 38(6):99

The Consumer Product Safety Commission's opposition to consumer product safety: lessons for public health advocates. Christoffel T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Mar;79(3):336–9 (36 ref.)

House Committee endorses expenditure targets. Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;107(8):1125

Intersectoral coordination for health. Abdul Khalid bin Sahan TS. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(3):163–6

The General Medical Council's role in medical quality assurance. Walton J. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Dec;8(31):201–4

Superfund strategies and technologies: a role for biotechnology. Hirschhorn JS. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 45:419–29

Environmental Protection Agency actions to stimulate use of biotechnology for pollution control and cleanup. Williams ME. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;45:373–9

MRC directed research on AIDS [news] **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8; 297(6653):881–2

Federal resources for injury control. Brown ST, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;64(7):857–63

EPA, environmental release, and the regulatory process. Farnham P. **FASEB J** 1989 Apr;3(6):1687–8

'Deliberate releases' in Europe: over-regulation may be the biggest threat of all [editorial] Young FE, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):1–2

The Health Promotion Directorate. Health and Welfare Canada. **Hygie** 1988 Sep;7(3):42–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Future role of the Agency for International Development in world-wide malaria control programs. Cowper LT. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Sep;3(3):489–93

Federal service: one of the best-kept secrets around. Ahl AS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1486–7

Sources of federal employment opportunities for veterinarians. Menning EL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):658–61

Researchers flood USDA with comments on proposed animal welfare regulations [news] Kumar S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 6;81(17):1277–8

SNM/ACNP petition NRC to change 10 CFR 35 [news] **J Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;30(8):1296

Med-waste regulations pose backdoor threat to nuclear medicine. Brill DR. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;30(9):1431–4

EPA's proposed radionuclide emission standards stir up opposition. Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;30(9):1435–9, 1442–3

Building an infrastructure for international health promotion and disease prevention: the Peace Corps Fellows Program. Gudmundsen, AM. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):172, 236

Federal influences on the development of trauma registers. Scheib BT, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun;29(6):835–41

Coast Guard turns to Public Health Service, civilian physicians to meet medical needs [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 May 19;261(19):2784

Government agencies directory. **JAPCA** 1989 Apr; 39(4):525–55

EPA sets up two-year pilot program for tracking medical waste [news] **JAPCA** 1989 May;39(5):568–7

Nuclear regulatory commission report. Redmond PW. **Med Dosim** 1988;13(2):87–93

DRGs: from development to applications in the Department of Defense. Glick DF. **Milit Med** 1989 May;154(5):255–9

Informed consent for federal clinicians. Kapp MB. **Milit Med** 1989 May;154(5):238–42

Animal experimentation: raids cause French workers to take stock [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):407

Benveniste under review [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):89

Animal experimentation: Australian code of practice [news] Ewing T. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):412

Laboratory animals. New regulations proposed [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):88

Direct reimbursement to nurse practitioners: the importance of the Federal Employees Health Care Freedom of Choice Act (H.R. 382). Knox JT. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Nov; 13(11):52–4

The activities of the nutrition section: alternatives to intersectoral nutrition planning. Ross JS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Jun;31(2):141–5

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency procedures and policies to estimate risk of injury to the male reproductive system. Francis EZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:3–16; discussion 17–20

EPA as a public health agency. Goldstein BD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;8(3):328–34

A strategy for reducing the impact of pesticides on groundwater in the U.S. Eiden C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;79:341–7; discussion 387–95

New hands on the purse strings. Booth W, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 13;243(4888):160

AIDS panel urges new focus [news] Byrne G. **Science** 1989 Feb 17;243(4893):887

NAS weighs in with 7-lb diet guide [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 Mar 10;243(4896):1282–3

Ethics in science. Representative Roe rides to the rescue [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):24

Open season on USDA [news] Jasny B. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1755

EPA drafts new research agenda [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1989 Jun 16;244(4910):1253

NSF peer review under fire from Nader group [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1989 Jul 21;245(4915):250

Ethics in science. Science advisers need advice [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):20–2

Research at USAMRIID [letter] Novak JM. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):168

NSF's summer of discontent [news] Palca J. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):927

Government playing hardball on MD antitrust activity. McGinn PR. **Tex Med** 1989 Mar;85(3):22–3

[Animal welfare commissions—their functions and problems] Schulze W. **DTW** 1989 Mar;96(3):133–5 **(Ger)**

[The joint work experience of the department of pediatrics of a medical institute and of the public health section of a territorial executive committee and of a branch trade union in promoting the health of children who are frequently ill] Kurshin MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(8):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Scientific information support for research work in the Research Institute of Forensic Medicine of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR] Mel'nikov IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Technological development in the context of the National Health Program] Martuscelli-Quintana J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Nov-Dec;30(6):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Forensic psychiatry remains subjected to the government?] Wiklund N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 12; 86(15):1337–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Peer review (continued) [letter] **Nature** 1989 Aug 24; 340(6235):588

HISTORY

The Drug Czar: no "Walter Wallflower" [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1989 Mar 10;243(4896):1287

[70 years of the State Institute for Drug Control] Drábek P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Sep;37(7):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiobiological studies in the Central Scientific Research Roentgenoradiology Institute of the USSR Ministry of Public Health in the past 70 years] Khanson KP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Department of Radiation Diagnosis of the Central Scientific Research Roentgenoradiology Institute] Tiutin LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Central Scientific Research Roentgenoradiology Institute of the USSR Ministry of Public Health—70th anniversary (on the history of the Institute)] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patronage assistance to military institutions in the Vologda district during World War II] Efimova VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):58–61 **(Rus)**

[The 70th anniversary of the founding of the Central Scientific Research Institute of the USSR Ministry of Health] **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):5-6 (Rus)

[The history of the organization and activities of the State Institute of Physiotherapy] Obrosov AN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):64-6 (Rus)

[The basic stages in the development of public health in the Ukrainian SSR (on the 70th anniversary of the formation of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the Ukrainian SSR)] Romanenko AE. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):1-5 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Epilogue. Establishment of the Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Taylor WR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul-Aug;33(4):489-90

France against AIDS [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):276

New project begins testing ways to cut red tape [news] Anderson LF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Aug 16;81(16):1215-6

Government and occupational health practice: the perspective of a regulatory authority. Carter JT. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:221-4

Bush makes some science appointments [news] Culliton BJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 6;243(4887):24

NSF opens high-speed computer network [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1989 Jan 6;243(4887):22-3

[International relations of the Central Scientific Research Roentgenoradiology Institute of the USSR Ministry of Public Health] Komarov EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Departmental metrological service of the USSR Ministry of Public Health in the field of measurement of ionizing radiation] Kononenko AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The Stomatology All-Union Scientific and Manufacturing Association] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;67(5):4-6 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Statistical data. The system of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):71-3 (Rus)

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

see related
OVUM

Sonographic definition of the empty follicle syndrome. Hilgers TW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Aug;8(8):411-6

[Transvaginal aspiration of follicular fluid using a sonographic vaginal probe in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 May;53(4):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

Presence of biogenic amines in human follicular fluid and seminal plasma. Sosa A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(3):245-8

Angiotensin II/III and substance P in human follicular fluid obtained during IVF: relation of the peptide content with follicular size. Jarry H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):277-82

The serum protein content of human follicular fluid and its correlation with the maturity of oocytes. Nagy B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(1):71-5

Neurotransmitters and sex-hormone profiles in the human serum and ovarian follicular fluid of in vitro fertilization participants. Kamberi IA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:190-6

Epidermal growth factor and its receptor in human ovarian follicles. An immunohistochemical study. Balboni GC, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1988 Jul-Sep;93(3):205-15

Maturity and in vitro fertilization of superovulated human oocytes in relation to various hormone levels in follicular fluids. Chang YS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):259-65

FSH, LH, PRL and E2 levels in follicular fluid and serum of patients undergoing follicle stimulation with different protocols for IVF. Shin MT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):227-32

Inhibin alpha-subunit monomer is present in bovine follicular fluid. Sugino K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1323-9

The isolation and physiology of inhibin and related proteins. de Kretser DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):33-47 (149 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-alpha in the adult bovine ovary: identification in growing ovarian follicles. Lobb DK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May;40(5):1087-93

Purification, measurement, and tissue distribution of a dansyl-derivatized glycopeptide from low-molecular weight follicle-stimulating hormone-inhibitor-containing fractions of porcine follicular fluid. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):407-15

Relationship between concentrations of immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor-I in follicular fluid and various biochemical markers of differentiation in bovine antral follicles. Spicer LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):573-80

Prorenin in the cells of the mature human ovarian follicle. Glorioso N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(6):1325-7

Localization of transferrin and its receptor in ovarian follicular cells: morphologic studies in relation to follicular development. Aleshire SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):444-9

Pretreatment of sperm with human follicular fluid for borderline male infertility. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):863-8

Relationship between serum estrogen and level of apolipoprotein E in human ovarian follicular fluid. Brown SA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):639-43

Enzyme immune assay determination of CA-125 in serum, peritoneal fluid, and follicular fluid from women with minimal endometriosis after ovarian hyperstimulation. Eisermann J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):344-7

Cortisol levels in human follicular fluid. Fateh M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):538-41

Endocrine profile of follicles containing oocytes with subsequent polyploid fertilization. Webster BW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Nov;50(5):727-31

Effects of porcine follicular fluid on male pronucleus formation in porcine oocytes matured in vitro. Naito K, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Nov;21(3):289-95

Partial characterization of a fraction from human follicular fluid that initiates the human sperm acrosome reaction in vitro. Siiteri JE, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 May;20(1):25-42

Developmental changes in the properties of gonadotropin receptors in the ovarian follicles of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) during oogenesis. Kanamori A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;72(1):25-38

Levels of the antiprogestin RU 486 and its metabolites in human blood and follicular fluid following oral administration of a single dose. Cekan S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):131-5

Immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor I in human follicular fluid. Geisthoevel F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):35-8

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) in human preovulatory follicles. Westergaard LG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):257-60

In vitro fertilization and primary embryonic cleavage are possible in 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency despite extremely low intrafollicular 17 beta-estradiol. Rabinovici J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Mar;68(3):693-7

Quantitative autoradiographic study of FSH binding sites in prepubertal ovaries of three strains of rats. Monniaux D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):151-62

Inverse relationships between steroid concentration and volume in preovulatory follicles of the golden hamster. Goverde HJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;31(6):927-30

Human testis cytosol and ovarian follicular fluid contain high amounts of interleukin-1-like factor(s). Khan SA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2-3):221-30

Expression of proopiomelanocortin-related peptides in human follicular fluid. Facchinetti F, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep-Oct;9(5):1089-92

Ovarian follicular fluid eicosanoid concentrations during the pre-ovulatory period in humans. Priddy AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Aug;38(2):197-202

Effect of porcine follicular fluid on LH and FSH secretion in rats. Demura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Oct;156(2):157-63

Ovarian serotonin during oocyte development and ovulation in the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Paczoska-Eliasiewicz H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Sep;35(8):617-21

[Presence of an oncofetal antigen, beta 2-microglobulin in the preovulation follicular fluid [letter]] Moncharmont P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 4;18(9):492-3 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Clinical, morphological and endocrinological studies in post-weaning anoestrous sows. Rojanasthien S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1988;83:117-27

Transabdominal versus transvaginal ultrasound scanning of ovarian follicles: are they comparable? Gonzalez CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):657-9

Structure of the zona pellucida and cumulus oophorus in three species of native Australian rodents. McGregor L, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):279-87

Gonadotropin-induced ovulation in a reptile (Anolis carolinensis): histological observations. Jones RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;72(2):312-22

Comparison of transabdominal and transvaginal pelvic ultrasonography for ovarian follicle assessment in in vitro fertilisation. O Shea RT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(1):52-5

Correlation of follicular diameter with oocyte recovery and maturity at the time of transvaginal follicular aspiration. Scott RT, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):73-5

[Prediction of ovulation based on the serum estradiol level and the diameter of the follicle] Zalányi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 22;130(4):173-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood vascular wreath of rat ovarian follicle, with special reference to its changes in ovulation and luteinization: a scanning electron microscopic study of corrosion casts. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Oct;51(4):299-313

Morphological studies of the microcirculatory system of periovulatory ovine follicles. Cavender JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):989-97

Development of the perifollicular capillary network. Autoradiographic and morphometric studies in the rabbit ovary. Kranzfelder D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Feb;30(2):163-71

Effect of indomethacin on the vascular architecture of preovulatory ovine follicles: possible implication in the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):153-5

CYTOLOGY

Morphological observations on follicular oocytes recovered during pregnancy in sheep and goats. Dell'Aquila ME, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jun;64(6):515-22

Cytodifferentiation of ovarian follicle cells during oocyte growth and maturation. Nagahama Y. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:9-14 (22 ref.)

The kinetics of pre-antral follicle development in ovaries of CBA/Ca mice during the first 14 weeks of life. Faddy MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Nov;20(6):551-60

Human chorionic gonadotropin localization and morphometric characterization of human granulosa-luteal cells obtained during in vitro fertilization cycles. Whitman GF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):475-9

Formation of the rupture site in preovulatory hamster follicles: morphological and morphometric analysis of thinning of the granulosa and thecal layers. Martin GG, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Aug;17(4):303-20

Effect of follicle somatic cells during pig oocyte maturation on egg penetrability and male pronucleus formation. Mattioli M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jun;20(2):177-83

The number of clonal precursors of the follicular epithelium in the mouse ovary. Telfer E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):105-10

The ontogeny of immunoreactive, endogenous FSH and LH in the rat ovary during early folliculogenesis. Mulheron GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):91-7

[Kinetic aspects of follicle development in the rat] Hirshfield AN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jan-Feb;20(1):5-27 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist inhibits physiologic ovarian follicular loss in rats. Ataya K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jul;121(1):55-60

A heterogeneous population of alpha 1-adrenoceptors mediates contraction of the isolated follicle wall from the bovine ovary. Kannisto P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Aug;133(4):563-71

Hachimijiogan and Tokishakuyakusan enhance deoxyribonucleic acid alpha-nucleotidyltransferase activity in relationship to DNA synthesis by ovarian follicles via a cyclic AMP system. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1-2):37-46

The effects of an aromatase inhibitor and a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor upon the occurrence of polyovular follicles, persistent anovulation, and permanent vaginal stratification in mice treated neonatally with testosterone. Iguchi T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):689-97

Ovarian follicle dynamics in immature rats treated with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist (Org. 30276). Van Cappellen WA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1247-56

"Sunday start" multiphasic oral contraception: ovulation prevention and delayed follicular atresia in primates. Danforth DR, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Mar;39(3):321-30

Pure follicle stimulating hormone does not enhance follicular recruitment in clomiphene citrate/gonadotropin combinations. Quigley MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):562-6

Effects of a superovulatory dose of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin on follicular steroid contents and oocyte maturation in rats. Yun YW, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):289-98

Effects of varying doses of HCG on the evolution of preovulatory rabbit follicles and oocytes. Bomsel-Helmreich O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug;4(6):636-42

Ovarian response and outcome of in-vitro fertilization in patients treated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogues in different phases of the menstrual cycle. Pellicer A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):285-9

Effects of preovulatory tamoxifen in regularly cycling women on folliculogenesis, oocyte recovery and luteal function. Thatcher SS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Nov;3(8):935-8

Effect of the mode of clomiphene citrate administration on ovarian response in an in vitro fertilization program. Rönnberg L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(5):334-7

Pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist to gilts actively immunized against gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Traywick GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Sep;66(9):2209-15

Influence of infusion of prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF 2 alpha) and weaning on surface and histologic populations of ovarian follicles in early postpartum beef cows. Villeneuve P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;66(12):3174–84

Digoxin–like immunoreactive factor(s) in human gonadotropin stimulated follicular fluid. Jakobi P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):209–11

Induction of persistent ovarian follicular structures following administration of progesterone near the onset of estrus in dairy cattle. Lee CN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec; 71(12):3505–8

Increased human menopausal gonadotropin dose during the early follicular phase: effect on follicular recruitment and treatment outcome. Blankstein J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):112–7

Initiation of follicular maturation during mid–pregnancy by the administration of LH in the rat. Taya K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):51–60

Experience with ultrasound. March CM. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jan;34(1 Suppl):100–3

A controlled study of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist (buserelin) for the induction of folliculogenesis before in vitro fertilization. MacLachlan V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 11;320(19):1233–7

LH–stimulation of the adenylyl cyclase system in follicles and oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Mancebo MJ. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun;45(2):111–6

[Hormone profile and follicle development in ovarian stimulation treatment for in vitro fertilization. II. Prolactin, estradiol and progesterone profile] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(9):567–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulatory action of shakuyaku on aromatase activity in cultured rat follicles] Ota H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;41(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical changes in acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the growing follicles and corpora lutea of the rat ovary. Sangha GK, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988–89;26(1):43–9

Induction of ovarian cysts in progesterone–synchronized immature rats: evidence that suppression of follicular aromatase activity is not a prerequisite for the induction of cystic follicles. Bogovich K. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr; 124(4):1646–53

Homologous desensitization of ovarian luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin–responsive adenylyl cyclase is dependent upon GTP. Ekstrom RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):956–63

Periovulatory expression of cholesterol side–chain cleavage cytochrome P–450 in cumulus cells. Goldschmit D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):369–78

Renin and prorenin–like activities in bovine ovarian follicles. Schultze D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1389–98

Human follicular fluid protease and antiprotease activities: a suggested correlation with ability of oocytes to undergo in vitro fertilization. Milwidsky A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):274–80

Prostaglandin E2–9–ketoreductase activity of preovulatory ovine follicles. Murdoch WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Nov; 66(11):2924–9

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase–alpha activity in hamster follicles during the estrous cycle: roles of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Roy SK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):157–66

Separation of the complex formed between the regulatory and catalytic subunits of cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinase and topoisomerase I activity in preovulatory follicle–enriched immature rat ovaries. Hunzicker–Dunn M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):780–9

Significance of follicular cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways of metabolism of arachidonate in sheep. Carvalho CB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 May;37(5):553–8

[Detection of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in follicular fluid—initial report] Seliger E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(20):1312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ovarian follicular maturation in women. II. Reversal of estrogen inhibited ovarian folliculogenesis by human gonadotropin. Archer DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct; 50(4):555–61

[Ultrasound monitoring of follicle development, ovulation and corpus luteum formation in infertile women] Zhu Q. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(2):69–71, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of T cell subsets in follicular fluid [letter] Hill JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):736–7

Plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor in human preovulatory follicular fluid. Jones PB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1039–45

Results of in vitro fertilization in women with antisperm antibodies in serum, cervical mucus, and follicular fluid. Potashnik G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):199–201

Qualitative variation in the immune response to ovarian follicular fluid proteins in cattle. Spooner RL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Nov;14(2):151–63

[Identification of a human sperm antigen to infertile women's serum and follicular fluid with high sperm immobilizing activity] Ohashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 41(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Follicular fluid cyclic nucleotides, prostaglandin E2, leukotriene B4, oestradiol, progesterone and luteinizing hormone in women stimulated by clomiphene and gonadotropins. Heinonen PK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6):325–8

Changes in the organization of the extracellular matrix in ovarian follicles during the preovulatory phase and atresia. An immunofluorescence study. Bortolussi M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(1):31–8

Estradiol–induced blockade of ovulation in the cow: effects on luteinizing hormone release and follicular fluid steroids. Engelhardt H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1287–97

In vitro effects of cycloheximide and luteinizing hormone on the estradiol–to–progesterone shift in follicular steroidogenesis. Greenwald GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):729–34

Unilateral ovariectomy increases inhibin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in newly recruited follicles. D'Agostino J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):310–7

Tumor necrosis factor alpha alters follicular steroidogenesis in vitro. Roby KF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec; 123(6):2952–4

Use of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist during ovarian stimulation leads to significant concentrations of peptide in follicular fluids. Loumaye E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):256–63

Developmental changes in steroidogenic responses of ovarian follicles of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) to chum salmon gonadotropin during oogenesis. Kanamori A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;72(1):13–24

Involvement of 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the control of follicular steroidogenesis of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Kanamori A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;72(1):39–53

Influence of follicular development on steroid production in the medaka (Oryzias latipes) ovarian follicle in response to exogenous substrates. Sakai N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;71(3):516–23

Gonadotropin–stimulated estradiol production in small ovarian follicles of the hen is suppressed by physiological concentrations of prolactin in vitro. Zadworny D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):468–73

Inhibin and renin in follicular fluids of patients with one or two ovaries stimulated with a GnRH agonist and gonadotrophins. Pampfer S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 May; 4(4):396–402

Isolation and characterization of a gonadotropin receptor binding inhibitor from porcine follicular fluid. Bhat PJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jan;33(1):59–66

Inhibin and activin–like activity in fluids from male and female gonads: different molecular weight forms and bioactivity/immunoactivity ratios. Grootenhuis AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):293–301

Effect of pentobarbitone sodium and bromocriptine on follicular oestradiol production in the rat. Uilenbroek JT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):327–33

Changes in the concentrations of steroids and prostaglandin F in preovulatory follicles of the mare after administration of hCG. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov; 84(2):557–61

Formation of lipoidal steroids in follicular fluid. Roy R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Aug;33(2):257–62

Antibiotic–associated inhibition of steroidogenesis during short–term culture of ovarian tissues of the domestic fowl. Robinson FE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Oct;67(10):1486–9

Effect of a steroidal (prednisolone) and nonsteroidal (indomethacin) antiinflammatory agent on ovulation and follicular accumulation of prostaglandin F2 alpha in sheep. Murdoch WJ. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Mar;37(3):331–4

Hormonal regulation of estradiol biosynthesis, aromatase activity, and aromatase mRNA in rat ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. Richards JS, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Oct–Dec; 50(4–6):393–409

[Changes of hormone levels in follicular fluid in women with normal menstruation] Xiao S, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;41(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Follicle size by ultrasound versus cervical mucus quality: normal and abnormal patterns in spontaneous cycles. Daly DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Apr;51(4):598–603

Ovarian tumorlike structures, biovular follicles, and binucleated oocytes in children: their frequency and possible pathologic significance. Manivel JC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(3):283–92

[Transvaginal, ultrasound–controlled follicle puncture] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Sep; 48(9):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with transvaginal vagino–sonographically controlled follicle aspiration in an in vitro fertilization program] Sydow P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(20):1272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

In utero exposure of mice to diethylstilbestrol alters neonatal ovarian follicle growth and development. Wordinger RJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(4):312–8

Four years of experience with ultrasound–guided follicle aspiration. Feichtinger W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 541:138–42

Patients' experience of transvaginal follicle aspiration under local anesthesia. Hammarberg K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:134–7

Luteinizing–hormone–releasing hormone agonist treatment in patients with previously failed folliculogenesis during in vitro fertilization therapy. MacLachlan V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;541:60–74 (60 ref.)

Developmental competence of domestic cat follicular oocytes after fertilization in vitro. Goodrowe KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):355–72

Influence of follicular maturation on luteinizing hormone and guanosine 5'–O–thiotriphosphate–promoted breakdown of phosphoinositides and calcium mobilization in chicken granulosa cells. Hertelendy F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun; 40(6):1144–51

Rescue of atretic follicles in vitro and in vivo. Hirshfield AN. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):181–90

Quantitative cytochemistry of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in avian granulosa cells during follicular maturation. Marrone BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May;40(5):1007–11

Effect of electrocautery of nonovulated day 1 follicles on subsequent morphological variation among day 11 porcine embryos. Pope WF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov; 39(4):882–7

The effect of human follicular fluid on endothelial cells: proliferation and DNA synthesis. Rose BI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):88–95

Ovarian follicular dynamics during the estrous cycle in heifers monitored by real–time ultrasonography. Sirois J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):308–17

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates oocyte maturation, steroidogenesis, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in isolated preovulatory rat follicles. Törnell J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):213–20

Role of cumulus cells and serum on the in vitro maturation, fertilization, and subsequent development of rat oocytes. Vanderhyden BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):720–8

The three–dimensional structure of the zona pellucida in growing and atretic ovarian follicles of the mouse. Scanning and transmission electron–microscopic observations using ruthenium red and detergents. Familiari G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Aug;257(2):247–53

The use of ultrasound in infertility. Hecht BR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;32(3):541–9

Luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Haines CJ. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Dec;5(6):321–32 (28 ref.)

Intrafollicular factors regulating human ovarian follicular development and oocyte meiosis. Westergaard LG. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Jun;35(3):270–81 (118 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo studies reveal that hamster oocyte meiotic arrest is maintained only transiently by follicular fluid, but persistently by membrana/cumulus granulosa cell contact. Racowsky C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug; 134(2):297–306

Influence of follicular ablation during lactation on postweaning interval to estrus, ovulation rate, and endocrine function in sows. Cox NM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;4(2):87–93

Ovarian follicular dynamics in heifers: test of two–wave hypothesis by ultrasonically monitoring individual follicles. Knopf L, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 6(2):111–9

Intragonadal regulation of follicular maturation. Tonetta SA, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1989 May;10(2):205–29 (378 ref.)

Quantitative determination of follicle size distribution in the guinea pig ovary after hemicastration and PMSG treatment. Fujimori K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr; 36(2):175–85

Institution of combined treatment with testosterone and charcoal–extracted porcine follicular fluid immediately after orchidectomy prevents the postcastration hypersecretion of follicle–stimulating hormone in the hypothalamus–lesioned rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) receiving an invariant intravenous gonadotropin–releasing hormone infusion. Abeyawardene SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1310–8

Insulin–like growth factor I gene expression in the rat ovary is confined to the granulosa cells of developing follicles. Oliver JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2671–9

Decreased inhibin gene expression in preovulatory follicles requires primary gonadotropin surges. Woodruff TK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2193–9

Prostaglandin F2 alpha, progesterone and estradiol concentrations in human follicular fluid and their relation to success of in vitro fertilization. Suchanek E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Aug;28(4):331–9

Prediction of outcome in human in vitro fertilization based on follicular and stimulation response variables. Nayudu PL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):117–25

Studies on folliculogenesis and in vitro fertilization outcome after the administration of follicle–stimulating hormone at different times during the menstrual cycle. Sharma V, et

al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Feb;51(2):298–303
Influence of cumulus cell processes on oolemma permeability and lethality of isolated mouse oocytes cultured in Ca2+-free medium. De Felici M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):245–53
Effect of defolliculation and 17 alpha-hydroxy, 20 beta-dihydroprogesterone on cyclic AMP level in full-grown oocytes of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Finet B, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):241–52
Identification of sterol acceptors that stimulate cholesterol efflux from human spermatozoa during in vitro capacitation. Langlais J, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jun; 20(2):185–201
Follicular factors influence oocyte fertilizability by modulating the intercellular cooperation between cumulus cells and oocyte. Mattioli M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Nov; 21(3):223–32
Follicular characteristics associated with viable pregnancy after in vitro fertilization in humans. Nayudu PL, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Sep;18(1):37–55
Inhibition of progesterone-mediated maturation of oocytes of Xenopus laevis by oocyte maturation inhibitor from pig follicular fluid: development of a routine assay for the inhibitor with Xenopus oocytes. Pomerantz SH, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Jul;17(3):267–78
An influx of extracellular calcium is required for initiation of the human sperm acrosome reaction induced by human follicular fluid. Thomas P, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Aug; 20(4):397–411
Ultrastructural studies of the early events of the human sperm acrosome reaction as initiated by human follicular fluid. Yudin AI, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 May;20(1):11–24
Induction of multiple follicular development as a therapy for unexplained or male-related infertility. Fioretti P, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989;3(1):45–53
A comparison of the effects on follicular development between clomiphene citrate, its two separate isomers and spontaneous cycles. Glasier AF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Apr;4(3):252–6
Effect of cumulus cell mass and follicle quality on in-vitro maturation of cynomolgus monkey oocytes. Lefèvre B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Oct;3(7):891–3
The role of follicular fluid in inducing the acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa incubated in vitro. Mortimer D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Feb;4(2):169–74
Factors influencing the outcome of successive IVF treatment cycles in attaining a follicular puncture. Scholtes MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug;3(6):755–9
Regulation of oocyte maturation: communication in the rat cumulus–oocyte complex. Sherizly I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug;3(6):761–6
Pneumoperitoneum induced pH changes in follicular and Douglas fluids during laparoscopic oocyte retrieval in humans. Verbessem D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug; 3(6):751–4
Evaluation of stimulated cycles with multiple follicular development but low oocyte retrieval. Pellicer A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):37–41
Ultrasonic assessment of ovulation in cyclofenil induced ovulatory cycles. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):231–8
Effects of litter size and light regimen imposed during lactation on ovarian follicular population at weaning in third-parity sows. Simoneau C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct; 66(10):2606–13
Treatment with bovine follicular fluid suppresses follicular development in gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-treated anoestrous ewes. Hunter MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 119(1):95–100
Characterization of follicular fluid stimulatory factor upon FSH-induced granulosa cell differentiation. Bar-Ami S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Dec;11(11):777–83
Monitoring gonadotropin-stimulated cycles for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Kreiner D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Aug;5(4):230–3
Development of preovulatory follicles expected to form short-lived corpora lutea in beef cows. Braden TD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jan;85(1):97–104
Effects of streptozotocin- and alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus on mouse follicular and early embryo development. Diamond MP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):1–10
Morphological and biochemical characteristics during ovarian follicular development in the pig. Grant SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):171–83
Histological evidence for heterogeneity in the development of preovulatory pig follicles. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):165–70
The endocrine consequences of multiple folliculogenesis. Messinis IE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1988;36:27–37 (63 ref.)
FSH and the control of follicular growth. Glasier AF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1B):167–70 (13 ref.)
Abdominal ultrasonography versus transvaginal scanning: accuracy in follicular development evaluation and prediction for oocyte retrieval in stimulated cycles. Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. **JCU** 1989 Sep;17(7):469–73
Angiogenesis induced by the lipid fraction prepared from bovine follicular fluid. Sato E. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):930–2
Ovarian follicular growth and maturation in the domestic pigeon and guinea fowl (Numida meleagris). Birrenkott GP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;67(12):1783–6
Spatial relationship of follicular cells in the control of meiosis. Dekel N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;267:87–101 (50 ref.)
A postulated role for follicle regulatory protein in follicle selection. diZerega GS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 267:201–26 (104 ref.)
Constituents of human follicular fluid: a non-invasive method for the assessment of the maturation and quality of oocytes. Laufer N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;267:315–34 (48 ref.)
The ontogeny of primordial follicles in the mouse ovary. Merchant-Larios H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 296:55–63
Smooth muscle component in the developing ovarian follicle of the sheep and other mammals. Muglia U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:103–9
Plasma levels of progesterone in the domestic hen related to the maturation of ovarian follicles, and changes in the secretion of progesterone by granulosa cells cultured for 24 hours. Williams J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4B):1081–91
Predicting ovulation in the mare on the basis of follicular growth and serum oestrone sulphate and progesterone levels. Koskinen E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Apr;36(4):299–304
[Selection of the dominant follicle. II] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 May;54(4):284–300 (181 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Selection of the dominant follicle. I] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Apr;54(3):200–14 **(Cze)**
[Steroid hormone concentrations in the follicular fluid of the bovine ovary during follicular development] Götze M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Sep;42(5):702–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follicular development in cattle; changes in their count and size during the ovarian cycle] Kähn W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 1;102(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic studies of the preovulatory follicle development in the mare (published erratum appears in DTW 1989 Jan;96(1):31)] Will K, et al. **DTW** 1988 Oct; 95(9):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The follicular luteinization syndrome] Marchino GL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Sep;40(9):505–10 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of follicular ripening and ovulation in human. Jakobovits AA, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(2):179–90 (55 ref.)
The potentiating effect of growth hormone on follicle stimulation with human menopausal gonadotropin in a panhypopituitary patient. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Aug;52(2):328–31
Treatment validation of ultrasound-defined abnormal follicular dynamics as a cause of infertility. Daly DC. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):51–7
The luteinized unruptured follicle and other ovulatory dysfunctions. Katz E. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Dec;50(6):839–50 (72 ref.)
Follicular fluid pH changes following intraperitoneal exposure of Graafian follicles to carbon dioxide: a comparative study with follicles exposed to ultrasound. Daya S. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Aug;3(6):727–30
[The LUF syndrome. A possible cause of unexplained infertility] Pedersen IM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 24; 151(30):1939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SECRETION

Follicular fluid histamine concentrations in infertile women with pelvic adhesions. Shrivastav P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(8):727–9
A comparison of follicular fluid levels of insulin-like growth factor-1 in normal dominant and cohort follicles, polycystic and multicystic ovaries [published erratum appears in Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1988 Dec;29(6):694] Eden JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Sep;29(3):327–36
Leuprolide acetate: serum and follicular fluid concentrations and effects on human fertilization, embryo growth, and granulosa-lutein cell progesterone accumulation in vitro. Dodson WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):612–7
Distribution of T cell subsets in follicular fluid. Droesch K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):618–21
Enhanced progesterone and testosterone secretion and depressed estradiol secretion in vitro from small white follicle cells of incubating turkey hens. Porter TE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;74(3):400–5
Conjugated and unconjugated C-21, C-19 and C-18 steroid concentrations in human follicular fluid from hyperstimulated follicles. Prévost J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;1(4):331–8
Is follicular fluid steroid content representative of follicular steroid secretion? Zimmermann RC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jan;4(1):29–32
Lipid and lipoprotein contents of human follicular fluid. Suchanek E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Sep; 26(9):543–7
Human follicular fluid: prolactin is biologically active and ovum fertilization correlates with estradiol concentration. Subramanian MG, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Jun;5(3):129–33
Correlation of follicular steroid hormone profiles with ovarian cyclicity in sows. Babalola GO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep;84(1):79–87
Extended exposure to follicular fluid is required for significant stimulation of the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Stock CE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May; 86(1):401–11
Anti-müllerian hormone in sheep follicles. Bézard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4B):1105–12
Morphological and functional features of ovine follicles in perifusion with pulsatile hormone delivery. Terqui M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4B):1093–104

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation of the rupture site in preovulatory hamster and mouse follicles: loss of the surface epithelium. Talbot P, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Aug;17(4):287–302
Ultrastructural and histochemical investigations of Call-Exner bodies in rabbit Graafian follicles. Gosden RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):519–26

GRADENIGO SYNDROME see **OTITIS MEDIA**

GRADUATE RECORDS EXAMINATION see **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

GRAFFI VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC

Graft-induced polyclonal activation of B cells. I. Alloantigen-induced humoral response in mice. Paczek L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(6):735–41
Graft-induced polyclonal activation of B cells. II. Humoral response of renal allograft recipients (RAR). Paczek L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(6):743–52
Induction of indomethacin-sensitive suppressor cells by xenogeneic blood transfusion in mice. Kubera M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(1-2):73–82
Suppression of antigraft immunity by preimmunization. V. Characterization of suppressor T memory cells. Molendijk A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Feb;178(4–5):351–60
Cutaneous manifestations of immunosuppression in organ transplant recipients. Abel EA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):167–79 (76 ref.)
Mechanisms maintaining antibody-induced enhancement of allografts. II. Mediation of specific suppression by short lived CD4+ T cells. Pearce NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):499–506
Depletion of accessory cells strongly reduces immunogenicity of T-depleted bone marrow, and thus may facilitate its engraftment. Dreger P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2949–51
Immunotherapy using interleukin-2 diphtheria toxin chimer prolongs murine allografts. Mackie JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2718–9
Prolongation of mouse allogenic skin grafts on long-term bearers of adult and neonatal pancreatic tissue allografts. Markees TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2676–7
Pancreatic islets enhance hepatocellular survival in combined hepatocyte-islet-cell transplantation. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2689–90
The effect of pretreatment with class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens on hepatic or cardiac allograft survival in the rat. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3555
Immunosuppressive effect of the anti-IL-2-receptor monoclonal antibody, AMT-13, on organ-cultured fetal pancreas allograft survival. Burkhardt K, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):726–31
Effect of T cell supplementation to fetal liver cells transplanted into isogeneic mice. Navarro J, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):779–82
Augmentation of donor-specific transfusion and cyclosporine effects with dietary linoleic acid. Perez RV, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):937–40
Induction of a suppressive serum factor, prevention of sensitization, and prolongation of kidney graft survival in rats by transfusion with antibody-coated blood cells. Terness P, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):812–9
Promotion of incompatible allograft acceptance in rhesus monkeys given posttransplant antithymocyte globulin and donor bone marrow. II. Effects of adjuvant immunosuppressive drugs [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1989 May;47(5):928] Thomas JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):209–15
Lack of secondary suppressor response in enhanced allografted rats with endogenous suppressor activity in spleen and diminished cytotoxic T cell response. Weir MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):731–9
[Intestinal microbiocenosis in patients receiving immunosuppressive drugs] Amanov N, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):68–70 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Prolongation of skin allograft survival by pretreatment of allograft with monoclonal antibody and steroids. Levinson R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):623–8
Effect of elimination of OX-19+ and OX-8+ T-cell subsets upon pancreatic allograft survival. Roza AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Apr;46(4):395–9

The effect of anti-interleukin 2 monoclonal antibody treatment on the survival of rat cardiac allograft. Sakagami K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Mar;46(3):262–6

[Immunological analysis of allogenic skin grafts: prolongation of the survival of skin grafts in mice] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GRAFT OCCLUSION, VASCULAR

see related
VASCULAR PATENCY

The failing femoro distal graft. Wolfe JH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;1(5):295–6

Occlusion of the coronary perfusion graft: an exceptional complication after reconstruction of the ascending aorta with the Cabrol technique [letter] Mestres CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):302–3

BLOOD

Factors influencing aorto–coronary vein graft deterioration: influence of the plasma lipids. Lawrie M. **Beitr Infusionsther** 1988;23:97–102

Mechanisms of vascular graft thrombosis: role of altered canine platelet sensitivity to thromboxane. McGoff MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 15;55(6):695–707

COMPLICATIONS

Acute ischaemia in the donor limb after occlusion of axillo–femoral grafts. Cuschieri RJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;3(3):267–9

[Value of nuclear magnetic resonance in the detection of false aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Marzelle J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Feb;38(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Color flow duplex screening of infrainguinal grafts combining low- and high-velocity criteria. Sladen JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Aug;158(2):107–12

Thermal coronary angiography: a method for assessing graft patency and coronary anatomy in coronary bypass surgery. Mohr FW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):441–9

Is the shunt patent? Schutz JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):472

The influence of duplex scanning on early patency rates of in situ bypass to the tibial vessels. Cullen PJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;1(3):340–6

Runoff resistance and early graft failure in infrainguinal bypass surgery. Peterkin GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Oct; 123(10):1199–201

Femorodistal vein bypass graft stenoses [see comments] Grigg MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):737–40. **Comment in:** Br J Surg 1989 Jan;76(1):103–4

Femorodistal graft stenoses [letter; comment] McShane MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):103–4. **Comment on:** Br J Surg 1988 Aug;75(8):737–40

Noninvasive cardiac output monitoring during exercise before and after coronary artery bypass surgery. Nanna M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):25–8

Magnetic resonance evaluation of patency of stented polytetrafluoroethylene graft connecting right atrium to pulmonary artery. Nawa S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):1105–7

Early detection of stenosis of femoro-distal grafts. A surveillance study using colour-duplex scanning. Disselhoff B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;3(1):43–8

Duplex ultrasound monitoring of arterial grafts [letter] Grigg M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;2(4):275

Duplex ultrasound assessment of femorodistal grafts: correlation with angiography. McShane MD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(6):409–14

Duplex ultrasound monitoring of arterial grafts: prospective evaluation in conjunction with ankle pressure indices after femorodistal bypass. McShane MD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(6):385–90

The detection of early femoro-distal vein graft stenosis by treadmill exercise testing. Benveniste GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):723–6

MR imaging of pseudoaneurysms in aortocoronary bypass graft. Sherry CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):426–9

Noninvasive assessment of microvessels with the duplex scanner. Dooley TW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul; 14(4):670–3

The pulse oximeter in free muscle flap surgery. "A microvascular surgeon's sleep aid". Menick FJ. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jul;4(4):331–4

Vascular patency of fibular free graft: assessment by Doppler color-flow imager: a case report. Stevenson TR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Oct;4(5):409–13

Postoperative follow-up of renal artery reconstruction with duplex ultrasound. Eidt JF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Dec; 8(6):667–73

Detection and grading of femorodistal vein graft stenoses: duplex velocity measurements compared with angiography. Grigg MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Dec;8(6):661–6

Duplex ultrasound scanning in the assessment of arteriovenous fistulas created for hemodialysis access: comparison with digital subtraction angiography. Tordoir JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;10(2):122–8

[Non-invasive morphologic and functional assessment of arteriovenous fistula in dialysis patients with duplex sonography] Kathrein H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Feb; 10(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex sonography of sortic and bifurcation prostheses] Gritzmann N, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:33–7 (Ger)

[Assessment of umbilical vein transplants using digital subtraction angiography, duplex sonography and color-coded Doppler sonography] Gritzmann N, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:30–2 (Ger)

[Noninvasive assessment of Cimino–Brescia fistulas and polytetrafluoroethylene shunts with duplex sonography] Kathrein H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:39–41 (Ger)

[New approaches in the diagnosis and therapy of arteriovenous hemodialysis shunts] Vorwerk D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;23:75–8 (Ger)

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography and duplex sonography of hemodialysis shunts] Zwicker C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:42–4 (Ger)

[Duplex sonographic follow-up after carotid thrombendarterectomy and patch-plasty] Zwicker C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:15–7 (Ger)

[Use of the method of discriminant analysis for the prognosis of early thrombosis of Lavsan vascular prostheses following surgery of occlusions of the iliac arteries] El'kov AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(7):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pulsed-spray pharmacomechanical thrombolysis: preliminary clinical results. Bookstein JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):1097–100

Acute myocardial infarction complicating recanalization of aortocoronary bypass grafts with urokinase therapy. McKeever LS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):683–5

Low-dose fibrinolytic therapy for recent lower extremity thromboembolism. Sniderman KW, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Apr;40(2):98–103

Fibrinolytic therapy in peripheral arterial grafts utilizing the "crossed two catheter" technique. Shewchun J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):110–2

Late thrombotic occlusion of saphenous vein grafts: successful recanalization using thrombolytic therapy. Grill HP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(4):252–9

Scintigraphic demonstration of restored Denver peritoneovenous shunt patency using urokinase. Balon H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Apr;14(4):310–1

Salvage of occluded arterial bypass grafts by means of thrombolysis. Gardiner GA Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Mar;9(3):426–31

Regional infusion of urokinase into occluded lower-extremity bypass grafts: long-term clinical results. Durham JD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):83–7

[Naftidrofuryl in patients with prosthetic femoral-popliteal bypass] Noppeney T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;24:60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Coronary artery bypass grafting with saphenous vein. Grondin CM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I24–9 (62 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Failure of peripheral arterial reconstruction. Whittemore AD. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;550:74–80

Diastolic segmental compression of saphenous vein bypass graft. Chokshi SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug; 118(2):402–4

Infrageniculate thin-walled PTFE bypass: preliminary study of 53 cases. Barral X, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 1(3):347–50

Thrombosis of axillary-femoral bypass secondary to prosthesis suspension belt. Rook JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jul;70(7):559–61

Experience with the Hemasite vascular prosthesis. Viron B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;13(2):159–62

Factors influencing acute thrombus formation on carotid artery vascular grafts. Torem S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):916–20

Hydrophilic polyurethane versus autologous femoral vein as substitutes in the femoral arteries of dogs: quantification of platelets and fibrin deposits. Teijeira FJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Mar;10(2):80–4

Venospastic phenomena of saphenous vein bypass grafts: possible causes for unexplained postoperative recurrence of angina or early or late occlusion of vein bypass grafts. Maleki M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul;62(1):57–60

Choice of material for above-knee femoropopliteal bypass graft. Michaels JA. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):7–14 (83 ref.)

Graft occlusion following aortofemoral bypass for peripheral ischaemia. Naylor AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):572–5

Emergency balloon angioplasty and digital subtraction angiography in the management of an acute iatrogenic occlusive dissection of a saphenous vein graft. Roy P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):176–9

An investigation into the causes of failure of PTFE grafts. Taylor RS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;1(5):335–43

Behavior of platelets and leukocytes on the luminal surface of small caliber polyurethane grafts. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):609–13

Thromboembolic potential of synthetic vascular grafts in baboons. Schneider PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul; 10(1):75–82

Effects of intramural thrombus on haemodynamic performance of 5–6 mm.id vascular prostheses. Santiago EJ, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:447–50

Posttransplantation complications of lower limb polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in children. O'Regan S, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):90–2

The natural history of obliterative bronchiolitis and occlusive vascular disease of patients following heart–lung transplantation. Scott JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2592–3

Mechanical obstruction of the portal vein as a cause of vascular thrombosis after pancreatic transplantation in humans. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct; 20(5):1059–61

Factors contributing to success and failure of femorotibial bypass grafts. Courtney DF, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Dec; 12(6):768–76 (78 ref.)

[The femoro-popliteal bypass with Gore-Tex: what are the results after 10 years?] Klein P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombogenicity of vascular prostheses in the short-term carotid artery test. A modified in vitro evaluation model] Kogel H, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(3):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Small parietal thromboses in artificial bypass grafts: a rare complication?] Dock W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:65–6 (Ger)

[Factors influencing the duration of function of arteriovenous vascular anastomoses in hemodialysis] Scholz VH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Oct;81(10):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anastomotic aneurysm] Harnoss BM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Smoking after vascular surgery impairs surgical results] Bergquist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 16; 85(46):3919–22 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical features of obstructed saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts. Brody JI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):477–82

PATHOLOGY

Morphological aspects of the aortofemoral graft thrombosis. Majewski W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Sep–Oct; 88(5):354–8

Anastomotic false aneurysms with aortic Dacron graft after twenty-five years. Guidoin R, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;1(3):369–73

The histology of seeded PTFE grafts in humans. Herring MB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):96–103

Deterioration of in-situ vein bypasses: anatomic study of 11 cases. Sassoust G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(4):345–8

Distal anastomotic intimal hyperplasia: histopathologic character and biogenesis. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;3(1):26–33

Comparative analysis of structural change in a free autovenous graft and in a transplant with spiral reinforcement after correction of experimental arterial defects. Pshenisnov KP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(3):218–24

Distal anastomotic intimal hyperplasia: biogenesis and etiology. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug; 2(4):245–56

The influence of postoperative vessel occlusion on the viability of free microvascular skin-fat flaps and island flaps in rats. Oswald P, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Oct; 4(5):403–7

Intimal hyperplasia in end-to-end versus end-to-side arterial anastomosis. Becquemin JP, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983; 1 Suppl 1:396–9

Vascular grafting in the management of thrombotic disorders. Greisler HP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr; 15(2):206–14 (30 ref.)

The rate of re-endothelialization correlates inversely with the degree of the following intimal thickening in vein grafts. Electron microscopic and immunohistochemical studies. Shiokawa Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 415(3):225–35

Intraluminal thrombosis of coronary arteries in fatal myocardial infarctions and in failed aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Kern WH. **West J Med** 1988 Oct; 149(4):426–8

[Long-term tissue changes in biological vascular implants] Huk I, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:80–4 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics of vein graft stenosis. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Dec;8(6):688–95

[Significance of the vascular endothelium in heart surgery] Lüscher TF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):529–34 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Introduction to intravascular stents. Schatz RA. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Aug;6(3):357–72 (27 ref.)

Mechanisms responsible for inhibition of vein-graft arteriosclerosis by fish oil. Sarris GE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I109–23

Distal embolisation from the surface of PTFE grafts in vivo

and the effect of low molecular weight dextran. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;2(2):121–5
Great saphenous vein protection in arterial reconstructive surgery. Deriu GP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun; 3(3):253–60
The effect of indobufen on the thrombogenic potential of a Dacron prosthesis in an artificial circulation. Sheehan SJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;2(4):223–7
Arterial repair of the lower limbs: prevention of prosthetic grafts occlusion by LMW-heparin. Benedetti-Valentini F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;7(3 Suppl):29–32
Problems in the construction of a small diameter graft. Callow AD. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;7(3):246–53 (75 ref.)
The effect of low molecular weight dextran on early platelet deposition onto vascular grafts. Al-Huneidi W, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;7(3):266–9
Endothelial cell seeding on PTFE vascular prostheses using a standardized seeding technique. Gerlach J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;12(4):270–5
Antithrombogenic heparin-bound polyurethanes. Ito Y. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Oct;2(2):235–65 (158 ref.)
Enhanced patency of small-diameter tubings after surface immobilization of heparin fragments. A study in the dog. Arnander C. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Mar;23(3):285–94
Effect of preclotting and precoating agents on seeded venous grafts. Vo NM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):604–8
Dipyridamole [letter] Loeliger EA. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19; 2(8660):443
Trial of low-dose aspirin plus dipyridamole versus anticoagulants for prevention of aortocoronary vein graft occlusion. Pfisterer M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):1–7
Decreased thrombogenicity of vascular prostheses following gas denucleation by hydrostatic pressure. Demas CP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):1042–5
[Development of a small-lumen vascular prosthesis coated with autologous endothelial cells] Lehmann K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The results of an investigation of the various factors influencing the late patency ratio of coronary bypass grafting] Nakai Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of aortocoronary bypass graft patency by intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography compared to selective graft angiography. Grigg LE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):651–5
Effect of respiration on angiographic assessment of saphenous vein graft stenoses. Laramee LA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):243–5
Lower-extremity in situ saphenous vein grafts: angiographic interventions. Sniderman KW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar; 170(3 Pt 2):1023–7
[Small parietal thrombi in artificial bypass grafts] Dock W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Feb;150(2):202–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single-vessel forearm arterial repairs. Patency rates using nuclear angiography. Stricker SJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jul;12(7):963–5
Radionuclide angiography in the evaluation of arterial and venous grafts. Rudavsky AZ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul; 18(3):261–8

SURGERY

Reoperation in patients with graft disease: pitfalls and rewards. Grondin CM. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:100–9
Late results after coronary reoperation. Tollenaere PJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:145–51
Femorofemoral cross-perineal infrascrotal bypass [letter] Johnson HA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(4):425
Transiliac bypass for infected femoral end of an aortofemoral graft. Brzezinski W, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Mar;32(2):121–3
Re-operation for recurrent coronary artery and graft disease. A review of 73 patients in a group of 2573 consecutive first operations. Nair UR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):656–60

THERAPY

Short-duration, high-dose urokinase infusion for recanalization of occluded saphenous aortocoronary bypass grafts. Marx M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul; 153(1):167–71
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of a totally occluded venous bypass graft: a challenge that should be resisted. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):88–90
Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty for obstruction of the suprahepatic inferior vena cava and cavo-atrial graft stenosis. Dev V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):397–9
Leeches. Objective monitoring of altered perfusion in congested flaps. Hayden RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;114(12):1395–9
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of left internal mammary artery grafts: two years' experience with a femoral approach. Bell MR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 May; 61(5):417–20
PTCA following coronary bypass surgery. Zalewski A, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(2):115–27 (27 ref.)
Self-expanding stents for the treatment of a long venous stenosis in a dialysis shunt: case report. Günther RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):29–31
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenotic saphenous vein right coronary bypass grafts utilizing a peripheral balloon dilatation catheter without a guiding catheter. Arafah M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jun; 17(2):92–6
Large air embolus complicating coronary angioplasty. Haraphongse M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul; 17(3):168–71
Improved method for transcatheter retrieval of intracoronary detached angioplasty guidewire segments. Serota H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):248–51
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in diffuse subtotally occluded vein grafts. Shimshak TM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jun;17(2):99–104
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of a stenosis at the origin of the left internal mammary artery graft: a case report. Vivekaphirat V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(3):176–8
Restoring the function of a proximally stenosed or occluded sequential aortocoronary venous graft by PTCA of a bypassed native vessel: the 'back-door technique'. Plokker HW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1098–103
Angioplasty for a failing vein graft. Parvin SD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;3(3):283–4
Limitations of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of femoro-distal graft stenoses. Thompson JF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;3(3):209–11
Thrombolysis of graft occlusion using high dose urokinase. An alternative to surgical treatment? Mingoli A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(1):79–84
Caveats of balloon dilation of conduits and conduit valves. Ensing GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):397–400
Percutaneous excimer laser angioplasty of aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Litvack F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):803–8
Balloon dilation of postoperative right ventricular outflow obstructions. Zeevi B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):401–8; discussion 409–12
Salvage of in situ femoropopliteal and femorotibial saphenous vein bypass with interventional radiology [letter] Thompson JF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;9(1):178–9
Peroperative monitoring of distal transluminal dilatation. McShane MD, et al. **JCU** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(9):659–62
Successful coronary angioplasty for the remaining coronary artery with two completely occluded arteries with prior bypass grafting. Mikuriya Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):110–3
Thrombosed polytetrafluoroethylene hemodialysis fistulas: salvage with combined thrombectomy and angioplasty. Smith TP, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):507–8
A simplified technique for thrombectomy of vein grafts. Konigsberg SF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr; 168(4):355–6
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the brachiocephalic vein in sarcoidosis with superior inflow obstruction] Werner WR, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Sep; 28(9):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic occlusion of an erroneously implanted aortocoronary venous bypass using transluminal balloon embolization] Jost S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Nov;77(11):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PTCA for completely occluded saphenous aortocoronary graft] Yasuura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Aug;41(9):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GRAFT REJECTION

Duplex sonography of normal renal allografts. Schwaighofer B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):53–6
HLA class II antigens: structure, function, and expression in immunodeficiencies, autoimmune diseases, and allograft rejection. Touraine JL, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1989;18:325–34 (29 ref.)
Platelet-activating factor in organ transplant rejection. Foegh ML, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:377–82
Intrahepatic cholangiographic abnormalities in liver transplants: correlation with biopsy evidence of rejection and other disorders. Bauman J, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb; 152(2):275–9
Periportal low-attenuation areas on CT: value as evidence of liver transplant rejection. Kaplan SB, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):285–7
Maximal coronary vasodilator capacity of orthotopic heart transplants in patients with and without rejection. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):513–8
Characterization of human cardiac infiltrating cells post transplantation. I. Phenotypic and functional alloreactivity. Ahmed-Ansari A, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988; 2(3):193–210
Premortem histologic evidence of chronic vascular rejection obtained from percutaneous endomyocardial biopsy: report of a case. Huntrakoon M, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988 Apr;2(1):91–6
Monoclonal immunoglobulin deposition disease in a renal allograft: probable recurrent disease in a patient without myeloma. Alpers CE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May; 13(5):418–23
De novo membranous glomerulonephropathy in renal allografts: a report of ten cases and review of the literature. Truong L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Aug;14(2):131–44 (59 ref.)
Effect of factors unrelated to tissue matching on corneal transplant endothelial rejection. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15;107(6):647–54
Corneal allograft rejection following immunization. Steinemann TL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15; 106(5):575–8
Monitoring of intestinal transplant rejection. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar;157(3):318–22
Lung rejection and bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine and ultrasonically nebulized distilled water in heart-lung transplantation patients. Higenbottam T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):52–7
Dynamic changes in soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels after lung or heart-lung transplantation. Lawrence EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):789–96
The radiographic appearances of infection and acute rejection of the lung after heart-lung transplantation. Millet B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):62–7
Monitoring of heart allograft rejection by simultaneous measurement of serum beta 2-microglobulin and urinary neopterin. Schmitt F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(5):237–41
Donor-directed cytotoxic T cells and other inflammatory components of acute allograft rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:86–105 (48 ref.)
Cellular interactions resulting in skin-allograft rejection. Rosenberg AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:76–85
Postoperative monitoring of allogeneic limb transplantation in rats. Hovius SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Dec; 21(6):559–65
The late results of renal transplantation and the importance of chronic rejection as a cause of graft loss. Foster MC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):44–7
Exploratory analysis of time-dependent risk for infection, rejection, and death after cardiac transplantation. Greene PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):650–4
Noninvasive detection of cardiac allograft rejection by analysis of the unipolar peak-to-peak amplitude of intramyocardial electrograms. Rosenbloom M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):407–11
The treatment of advanced cardiac allograft rejection. Sweeney MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):378–81
Early arteriolopathy following "high-dose" cyclosporine in kidney transplantation. Larsen S, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988; 4:66–73
Monitoring of canine pancreas allograft function with measurements of urinary amylase. Ekberg H, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):583–6
Monitoring of canine pancreas allograft function with measurements of urinary amylase. Ekberg H, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):583–6
The diagnosis of acute cardiac rejection by endomyocardial biopsy. Billingham ME. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):83–102
Measurement of cardiothoracic ratio and cardiac volume. A simple screening method for detection of acute rejection after orthotopic heart transplantation. Grabenwoeger F, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):116–8
Fourier transform of electrocardiogram for noninvasive recognition of acute rejection after orthotopic heart transplantation in man. Haberl R, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988; (43):128–32
Noninvasive patient control after heart transplantation. A 6-year experience at the Munich University Hospital. Kemkes BM, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):119–27
Immunological diagnosis of rejection in heart transplant recipients. Molajoni ER, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):142–5
Role of beta 2-microglobulin in the monitoring of patients after orthotopic heart transplantation. Prischl F, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):111–5
Monitoring of cardiac transplants with beta 2-microglobulin, cytoimmunological monitoring and endmyocardial biopsy: what's their value in detecting rejection? Semik M, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):133–6
Treatment with cyclosporin and risks of graft rejection in male kidney and heart transplant recipients with non-O blood. Hendriks GF, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8; 297(6653):888–90
Monitoring of renal transplants with ultrasound. Nicholson ML, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):296
Second marrow infusion for poor graft function after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Bolger GB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 May;1(1):21–30
Mechanism of graft failure in HLA-matched and HLA-mismatched bone marrow transplant recipients. Bosserman LD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 May; 4(3):239–45
Leukemic relapse in host cells almost 7 years after bone marrow transplantation for acute promyelocytic leukemia in first complete remission [letter] Kamani N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):455–6
Prevention of graft rejection in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: I. Preclinical studies with antithymocyte globulins. Malilay GP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4(1):107–12
Anti LFA1 monoclonal antibody for the prevention of graft

rejection after T cell-depleted HLA-matched bone marrow transplantation for leukemia in adults. Maraninchi D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Mar;4(2):147–50
Graft failure in patients receiving T cell-depleted HLA-identical allogeneic marrow transplants. Martin PJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Sep;3(5):445–56
Low rejection rate when using unrelated or haploidentical donors for children with leukemia undergoing marrow transplantation. Trigg ME, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Jul;4(4):431–7
Value of the gamma camera renogram in the differential diagnosis of acute tubular necrosis and rejection in the early post-transplant period. Comparison with biopsy findings. Notghi A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jun;63(6):594–9
Imaging necrotic myocardium: detection with 99mTc-pyrophosphate and radiolabeled antimyosin. Khaw BA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):577–88 (52 ref.)
A new technique of experimental heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Dasmahapatra HK, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1988 Apr;22(4):296–9
Assessment of severity of cardiac rejection in heterotopic heart transplantation using indium-111 antimyosin and magnetic resonance imaging. Nishimura T, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1988 Feb;22(2):108–12
Avian spinal cord chimeras. Further studies on the neurological syndrome affecting the chimeras after birth. Kinutani M, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Mar;26(2):145–62
Cellular stimuli for rejection of sarcoma I tumor allografts by BALB/c recipient mice. Smith DM, et al.
Cell Immunol 1989 Feb;118(2):358–67
Enhanced H-2 expression and T-cell-dependent rejection after intracerebral transplantation of the murine lymphoma YAC-1. Yamasaki T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 May; 120(2):387–95
Infection versus rejection in renal transplantation. Stathakis C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):494–5
Immunologic monitoring of the cardiac transplant patient. Kotylo PK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):834–6
The cardiopulmonary response to OKT3 in orthotopic cardiac transplant recipients. Stein KL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):817–21
Neopterin and interferon gamma serum levels in renal allograft recipients. Khoss AE, et al.
Child Nephrol Urol 1988–89;9(1–2):46–9
Magnetic resonance imaging with gadolinium-DTPA for detecting cardiac transplant rejection in rats. Konstam MA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III87–94
Severe impairment of coronary reserve during rejection in patients with orthotopic heart transplant. Nitenberg A, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):59–65
Increasing pericardial effusion in cardiac transplant recipients. Valantine HA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar; 79(3):603–9
C-reactive protein: a better indicator of complications other than acute rejection in renal allograft recipients? Dyck RF.
Clin Biochem 1988 Dec;21(6):359–62
Serum prolactin as a rejection marker in heart transplantation. Cosson C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):492–3
The in-vitro inhibition of rat alloantigen presentation by immunotoxins—implications for allografting. Wiley KN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):132–7
Rejection of bone marrow transplant and resistance of alloantigen reactive cells to in vivo deoxyadenosine in adenosine deaminase deficiency. Cowan MJ, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1988 Nov;49(2):242–50
Discriminating rejection from CMV infection in renal allograft recipients using flow cytometry. Siegel DL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 May;51(2):157–71
Intrarenal manometry in the diagnosis of acute rejection superimposed on acute tubular necrosis in renal transplantation. García R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jul; 32(1):21–6
Discontinuation of cyclosporin with low incidence of rejection in human renal transplantation [letter] García R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jul;32(1):46–7
The significance of poor renal transplant concentrating ability as assessed by I-131 Hippuran imaging. Kim DY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;13(10):716–20
Donor-specific rejection. Mehta RC, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1989 Jan;14(1):68–9
Radionuclide detection of abnormal ventricular filling patterns in rejecting human allografts. Tatum JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;14(3):175–8
Hearing loss associated with muromonab-CD3 therapy [letter] Michals M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;7(12):867–8
Ultrasound changes in the transplant kidney. Cochlin DL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jul;39(4):373–6
Late ureteric stenosis after kidney transplantation: a possible consequence of rejection. Faenza A, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 1989;70:75–80
Predisposing factors in corneal graft rejection. Hoffmann F, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):215–9
Unilateral graft rejection after bilateral antigenically identical corneal transplantation. Olkowski JD, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Sep;8(3):230–2
Rejection of renal allografts: prediction with a new peripheral blood assay. Kelly M, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 46(1):13–5
Inhibition of allograft rejection and organ-specific autoimmune disease by anti-interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2R)-targeted immunotherapy. The action of anti-IL-2R monoclonal antibodies and synergistic effect of cyclosporin A. Diamantstein T, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1988;69:177–84 (29 ref.)
Surgical manoeuvres to reduce the impact of corneal allograft rejection. Coster DJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:156–64 (29 ref.)
Insulin-pump treatment of pancreas-graft rejection. Bartoš V, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:71–3
Markers for pancreas-graft rejection in humans. Brattström C, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:57–62
Improvement of canine pancreas-allograft survival with diagnosis of rejection by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Ekberg H, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:109–10
Pancreas-specific protein. New serum marker for graft rejection in pancreas-transplant recipients. Fernstad R, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:55–6
Rejection of kidney and pancreas after pancreas-kidney transplantation. Margreiter R, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:79–81
Oxygen free-radical scavengers and immune destruction of murine islets in allograft rejection and multiple low-dose streptozocin-induced insulitis. Mendola J, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Mar;38(3):379–85
Quantitative analysis of microvasculature of rat pancreas transplants in acute rejection. Nakai I, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:111–3
OKT3 rescue therapy in pancreas-allograft rejection. Stratta RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:74–8
Early detection of rejection in pancreas transplantation. Stratta RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:63–7
Role of CD4+ T-lymphocytes in rejection by mice of fetal pig proislet xenografts. Wilson JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:217–9
Muromonab CD3. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic potential. Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Jun; 37(6):871–99 (118 ref.)
Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac allograft rejection. Ciliberto GR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):400–8
Decrease of transplantability by the immunopotentiators, OK-432 and interleukin-2: experiments on a human hepatoma cell line in nude mice. Saito H, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Jan;25(1):79–89
Acute rejection of allogeneic hemopoietic progenitors by genetically resistant mice. Shimamura K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1989 Jul;19(7):1165–70
Lung rejection after transplantation. Higenbottam TW.
Eur Respir J 1989 Jan;2(1):1–2
Histological signs of immune reactions against allogeneic solid fetal neural grafts in the mouse cerebellum depend on the MHC locus. Date I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 73(1):15–22
Hybrid resistance to parental bone marrow-derived cultured mast cells in the skin but not in the peritoneal cavity of (WB X C57BL/6)F1-W/Wv mice. Nakano T, et al.
Exp Hematol 1988 Dec;16(11):908–11
Patterns of leukocyte chemotaxis to bile after liver transplantation. Adams DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):433–8
Histologic pattern of small bowel allograft rejection in the rat. Mucosal biopsies do not provide sufficient information. Schmid T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1529–32
Immunogenicity of fetal tissue [letter] Tuch B.
Hastings Cent Rep 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):44
Using OKT3 to reverse cardiac allograft rejection. Rogers KR, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Sep;18(5):490–6
Biliary beta 2-microglobulin in liver allograft rejection. Adams DH, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1565–70
A histometric analysis of chronically rejected human liver allografts: insights into the mechanisms of bile duct loss: direct immunologic and ischemic factors. Oguma S, et al.
Hepatology 1989 Feb;9(2):204–9
H-Y antigenicity of human fibroblasts. Jorgensen C, et al.
Hum Genet 1989 Jan;81(2):182
Remarks on the article "H-Y antigenicity of human fibroblasts" by C. Jorgensen and E.J. Eichwald. Wiberg UH. **Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;81(3):302–3
Human allograft-derived T-cell lines: donor class I- and class II-directed cytotoxicity and repertoire stability in sequential biopsies. Miceli MC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Jul;22(3):185–98
Histopathologic diagnosis of rejection in lung allografts [letter] Kemnitz J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Aug;20(8):817
Bile duct injury as a part of diagnostic criteria for liver allograft rejection. Kemnitz J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Feb; 20(2):132–43
Diagnostic reliability of endomyocardial biopsy for assessment of cardiac allograft rejection. Zerbe TR, et al.
Hum Pathol 1988 Nov;19(11):1307–14
Mode of alloantibody-mediated blockade of allo-sensitization for tumor allograft rejection. Lai H, et al.
Immunobiology 1989 Mar;179(1):33–43
Characteristics of cell mediating spontaneous resistance to bone marrow allografts. Miller SC, et al.
Immunobiology 1988 Dec;178(3):191–202
Genetic control of rat heart allograft rejection: effect of different MHC and non-MHC incompatibilities.
Klempnauer J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(2):81–8
T-cell subsets, bm mutants, and the mechanisms of allogeneic skin graft rejection. Auchincloss H Jr, et al.
Immunol Res 1989;8(2):149–64 (42 ref.)
Renal allograft rejection: possible involvement of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Kirby JA, et al.
Immunology 1989 May;67(1):62–7
Significance of transplant perfusion index in the diagnosis of acute rejection in live related renal allograft recipients. Padhy AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Apr;90:113–23
Cardiac transplantation. Valantine HA, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1989;15(5):283–9 (21 ref.)
Histopathology of rejected orthotopic corneal grafts in the rat. Callanan DG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):413–24
Extraneous factors affecting resistive index. Pozniak MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):899–904
Transverse striate leukonychia associated with acute rejection of renal allograft. Held JL, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Mar;20(3):513–4
The role of allogeneic epidermis in murine graft rejection. Lerner-Tung MB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):151–5
Diagnosis of acute and chronic cardiac rejection by magnetic resonance imaging: a non-invasive in-vivo study. Aherne T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep-Oct; 29(5):587–90
Noninvasive assessment of acute rejection after orthotopic heart transplantation: value of changes in cardiac volume and cardiothoracic ratio. Laczkovics A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):582–6
Diagnostic validity of multivariate combinations of biochemical analytes as markers for rejection and infection in the follow-up of patients with heart transplants. Hölzel WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov; 26(11):667–71
Behavioral and anatomical correlates of immunologically induced rejection of nigral xenografts. Carder RK, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1988 Nov 15;277(3):391–402
Integrity of the blood-brain barrier in retinal xenografts is correlated with the immunological status of the host. Young MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 1;283(1):107–17
Cellular requirements for renal allograft rejection in the athymic nude rat. Bolton EM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):1931–46
Influence of the thymus on the capacity of female mice to reject male skin grafts. De Pirro ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1;169(5):1829–33
Xenogeneic skin graft rejection is especially dependent on CD4+ T cells. Pierson RN 3d, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):991–6
Identification of a subset of murine natural killer cells that mediates rejection of Hh-1d but not Hh-1b bone marrow grafts. Sentman CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1; 170(1):191–202
The specificity of rejection and the absence of susceptibility of pancreatic islet beta cells to nonspecific immune destruction in mixed strain islets grafted beneath the renal capsule in the rat. Sutton R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):751–62
Coronary blood flow and thallium 201 uptake in rejecting rat heart transplantations. Bergsland J, et al.
J Heart Transplant 1989 Mar-Apr;8(2):147–53
Propagation and characterization of lymphocytes from rejecting human cardiac allografts. Carlquist JF, et al.
J Heart Transplant 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):397–406
Chronic rejection in human heart transplantation. Chomette G, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):292–7
Long-term follow-up of heart transplant recipients treated with murine antihuman mature T cell monoclonal antibody (OKT3): the Loyola experience. Costanzo-Nordin MR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul-Aug;8(4):288–95
Increased cardiac allograft rejection in female heart transplant recipients. Crandall BG, et al.
J Heart Transplant 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):419–23
Are serum zinc and copper levels useful as acute rejection markers in heart transplantation? Domínguez JP, et al.
J Heart Transplant 1989 May-Jun;8(3):264–7
Cyclosporine and azathioprine immunosuppression without maintenance steroids: a prospective randomized trial. Esmore DS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May-Jun; 8(3):194–9
Can we assess the changes of ventricular filling resulting from acute allograft rejection with Doppler echocardiography? Forster T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov-Dec; 7(6):430–4
Myocardial tissue blood flow in allotransplanted rat heart with a special reference to acute rejection. Hamano K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan-Feb;8(1):48–52
Cytoimmunologic monitoring and heart transplantation. Hanson CA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov-Dec; 7(6):424–9
Neopterin as a new marker to detect acute rejection after heart transplantation. Havel M, et al.
J Heart Transplant 1989 Mar-Apr;8(2):167–70
OKT3 monoclonal antibody given for ten versus fourteen days as immunosuppressive prophylaxis in heart transplantation. Hegewald MG, et al.
J Heart Transplant 1989 Jul-Aug;8(4):303–9; discussion 309–10
Rejection prophylaxis with murine monoclonal CD-3 antibody (OKT3): considerations for early hospital discharge. Herrick CM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan-Feb;8(1):67–70
Transbronchial biopsy has eliminated the need for endomyocardial biopsy in heart-lung recipients.
Higenbottam T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov-Dec; 7(6):435–9
OKT3-induced hypotension in heart allograft recipients

treated for steroid-resistant rejection. Hosenpud JD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar-Apr;8(2):159-65; discussion 165-6

Histologic changes in heart-lung transplant recipients during rejection episodes and at routine biopsy. Hutter JA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):440-4

Emergency heart retransplantation with a positive donor crossmatch. Ippoliti G, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar-Apr;8(2):184-8

Systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve as a manifestation of heart transplant rejection. Johnson DE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):289-91

Predictive implications of bioptic diagnosis in cardiac allografts. Kemnitz J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul-Aug;8(4):315-29

Impacts of low-dose steroids and prophylactic monoclonal versus polyclonal antibodies on acute rejection in cyclosporine- and azathioprine-immunosuppressed cardiac allografts. Laufer G, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May-Jun;8(3):253-61

Serial myocardial T2 relaxation time measurements in normal subjects and heart transplant recipients. Lund G, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):274-9

Selective use of OKT3 in heart transplantation with the use of risk factor analysis. Macris MP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul-Aug;8(4):296-302

Clinical experience with Muromonab-CD3 monoclonal antibody (OKT3) in heart transplantation. Macris MP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul-Aug;8(4):281-7

Benefits of avoidance of induction immunosuppression in heart transplantation. Menkis AH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul-Aug;8(4):311-4

Prediction of acute cardiac rejection by changes in left ventricular volumes. Novitzky D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):453-5

Early rejection prophylaxis in heart transplantation: is cytolytic therapy necessary? [editorial] Renlund DG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May-Jun;8(3):191-3 (21 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of human orthotopic heart transplantation: correlation with endomyocardial biopsy. Revel D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar-Apr; 8(2):139-46

Studies of major histocompatibility complex class I/II expression on sequential human heart biopsy specimens after transplantation. Sell KW, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):407-18

Lymphocyte growth from cardiac allograft biopsy specimens with no or minimal cellular infiltrates: association with subsequent rejection episode. Weber T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May-Jun;8(3):233-40

Use of power spectral analysis of respiratory sinus arrhythmia to detect graft rejection. Zbilut JP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):280-8

Use of lymphokine-activated killer cells to prevent bone marrow graft rejection and lethal graft-vs-host disease. Azuma E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1524-9

T lymphocyte cloning from rejected human kidney allograft. Recognition repertoire of alloreactive T cell clones. Bonneville M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15; 141(12):4187-95

Characterization of primary T cell subsets mediating rejection of pancreatic islet grafts. Gill RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2176-8

Recovery of activated cytotoxic T cells from minor H incompatible tumor graft rejection sites. Ksander BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):426-31

T cell receptor beta-chain selection in human allograft rejection. Miceli MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1; 142(1):81-6

Effector cell expression of NK1.1, a murine natural killer cell-specific molecule, and ability of mice to reject bone marrow allografts. Sentman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1847-53

A novel cell type responsible for marrow graft rejection in mice. T cells with NK phenotype cause acute rejection of marrow grafts. Yankelevich B, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3423-30

Tryptophan degradation in transplanted tumor cells undergoing rejection. Yoshida R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2819-23

Indium-111 antimyosin scintigraphy to assess myocardial damage in patients with suspected myocarditis and cardiac rejection. Carrió I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1893-900

Calculation of portal contribution to hepatic blood flow with 99mTc-microcolloids. A noninvasive method to diagnose liver graft rejection. Martin-Comin J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;29(11):1776-80

Detecting rejection of canine cardiac allograft with indium-111 lymphocytes [letter] Petronis J. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;29(12):2018-9

Uptake of myocardial imaging agents by rejecting and nonrejecting cardiac transplants. A comparative clinical study of thallium-201, technetium-99m, and gallium-67. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;30(9):1464-9

Experience with endomyocardial biopsy in 23 patients with heart transplants. Zuhdi N, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;82(3):109-11

In vivo transmural potential difference: an early monitor of rejection in small bowel transplantation. Lee MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):767-70

Alteration in gastrointestinal peptide tissue levels in rejecting small bowel transplants. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul:24(7):629-33

Leakage of intraluminal low molecular weight polyethylene glycol as a marker of small bowel transplant rejection. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan;24(1):64-8; discussion 68-9

Decreased immunogenicity of fetal kidneys: the role of passenger leukocytes. Velasco AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan;24(1):59-63; discussion 63

Sensitivity of scintigraphy with 111In-lymphocytes for detection of cardiac allograft rejection. Eisenberg SB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Dec;45(6):549-55

Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of canine pancreas allograft provides diagnosis of treatable rejection. Ekberg H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Oct;47(4):348-53

51Cr-EDTA: a marker of early intestinal rejection in the rat. Grant D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May;46(5):507-14

Urinary polyamines as markers of cardiac allograft rejection. A clinical evaluation. Carrier M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):806-10

Diagnosis of lung allograft rejection by bronchial intraepithelial Leu-7 positive T lymphocytes. Hruban RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;96(6):939-46

Duplex Doppler sonography of renal transplants. Correlation with histopathology. Fleischer AC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Feb;8(2):89-94

Cytomegalovirus infection is associated with cardiac allograft rejection and atherosclerosis. Grattan MT, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23-30;261(24):3561-6

Tc-99m DTPA dynamic renal scintigraphy in the evaluation of renal transplants: the importance of perfusion index in the diagnosis of renal allograft rejection. Siraj QH, et al. **JPMA** 1988 May;38(5):139-48

Confirmation of the utility of fine needle aspiration biopsy of the renal allograft. Helderman JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Sep;34(3):376-81

A rapid laser immunonephelometric assay for serum amyloid A (SAA) and its application to the diagnosis of kidney allograft rejection. Hocke G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 17;67(8):447-51

Soluble interleukin-2 receptors in serum and bile of liver transplant recipients. Adams DH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):469-71

Diagnosis of renal allograft rejection by macrophage immunostaining with a CD14 monoclonal antibody, WT14. Bogman MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):235-8

Participation of dendritic cells in vascular lesions of chronic rejection of human allografts. Oguma S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):933-6

Potential various appearances of hyperacute rejection in human liver transplantation. Gubernatis G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(4):240-4

Acute vascular rejection treated by plasma exchange. Fassbinder W, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:115-7

Classification and terminology of hepatic allograft rejection: whither bound? Ludwig J. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jun; 64(6):676-9

Immunohistologic pattern of the portal T-lymphocyte infiltration in hepatic allograft rejection. Perkins JD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 May;64(5):565-9

Immunoglobulin class and specificity of lymphocytotoxic antibodies after kidney transplantation. Marcén R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):809-13

Peripheral blood morphology: could it be of value in prediction and diagnosis of renal allograft rejection? Moustafa FE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(4):302-5

The importance of urinary thromboxane B2 excretion in the diagnosis of acute renal rejection. Ortuño J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):305-11

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of renal transplant artery stenosis in patients with rejection nephropathy. Stříbrná J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):312-6

Is there a therapeutic range for monitoring plasma cyclosporin in renal allograft recipients? Ubhi CS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):814-9

An evaluation of technetium-99m tin colloid--its value in the diagnosis of renal transplant rejection. Wijeyesinghe EC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(2):209-13

OKT3 therapy in highly immunized patients after renal transplantation [letter] Brüindermann H, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):432

Beta-2-microglobulin for differentiation between ciclosporin A nephrotoxicity and graft rejection in renal transplant recipients. Prischl F, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):330-7

Monitoring of serum neopterin levels for diagnosis of acute rejection of renal allografts [letter] Reibnegger G, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):100

T suppressor cell index in transplant rejection [letter] Tripathi K, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):122-3

Clinical studies with 111In-labelled platelets. Goldman MD. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Oct;9(10):809-12 (18 ref.)

Leukocytes in the graft bed associated with corneal graft failure. Analysis by immunohistology and actuarial graft survival. Williams KA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jan; 96(1):38-44

A novel assay for pancreatic cellular damage: III. Use of a pancreas-specific protein as a marker of pancreatic graft dysfunction in humans. Fernstad R, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(1):44-52

Association of parainfluenza virus type 3 infection with allograft rejection in a liver transplant recipient. Herzog KD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):534-6

Acute humoral rejection of an ABO-unmatched liver allograft in a pediatric recipient [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pathol 1989;9(2):following 211] Brantley SG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(5):467-75

Acute renal transplant rejection in children: assessment by Duplex Doppler sonography. Vergesslich KA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(6):474-8

Direct monitoring of nutritive blood flow in a failing skin flap: the hairless mouse ear skin-flap model. Barker JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug;84(2):303-13

Evidence that the effector mechanism of skin allograft rejection is antigen-specific. Rosenberg AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7739-42

Intraventricular brain allografts and xenografts: studies of survival and rejection with and without systemic sensitization. Freed WJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 78:233-41 (17 ref.)

Defining the mechanisms that govern immune acceptance or rejection of neural tissue. Lampson LA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:243-7

Patterns of graft rejection after bone marrow transplant in thalassemia. Galimberti M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 309:223-9

Renal allografts: prospective analysis of Doppler sonography. Allen KS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):371-6

Acute allograft rejection in liver transplant recipients: lack of correlation with loss of hepatic artery diastolic flow. Longley DG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):417-20

Liver transplant rejection: value of the resistive index in Doppler US of hepatic arteries. Marder DM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):127-9

Pancreatic transplant rejection: assessment with duplex US. Patel B, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):131-5

Cellular and molecular immunology of tissue transplantation. La Rosa FG, et al. **Rev Is Biol Celular** 1988;17:1-114 (418 ref.)

Immune monitoring of blood in heart transplant recipients: application of flow cytometry. Garner RJ, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 Feb;6(1):83-90

The molecular basis of renal transplant rejection. Krensky AM, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1):116-9 (24 ref.)

Assessment of the viability of skin grafts. Wahner HW. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;18(3):255-60

Energy metabolism during transplantation rejection. Luketich JD, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):209-14; discussion 214-5

Humoral immune responses after cardiac transplantation: correlation with fatal rejection and graft atherosclerosis. Rose EA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):203-7; discussion 207-8

Influences of tumor cell number upon rejection ability and morphologic response of murine spleen. Hsu KY. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;87(6):595-601

Clinical experience in the management of pulmonary opportunist infection and rejection in recipients of heart-lung transplants. Penketh AR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Oct; 43(10):762-9

"Immune" functions of parenchymal cells might contribute to their susceptibility to rejection. Fabre JW. **Transpl Int** 1988 Oct;1(3):165-7 (32 ref.)

A common antidonor reactive serological pattern in patients with failed kidney regrafts. Groth J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Dec;1(4):219-21

HLA compatibility and different features of liver allograft rejection. Gubernatis G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Oct; 1(3):155-60

The accuracy of aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of rejection following orthotopic liver transplantation. Kirby RM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Oct;1(3):119-26

Antithymocyte globulin for steroid resistant rejection in renal transplant recipients immunosuppressed with triple therapy. Richardson AJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Apr;2(1):27-32

Early diagnosis and treatment of pancreas allograft rejection. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Apr;1(1):6-12

Fifth International Workshop on Aspiration Cytology and Other Noninvasive Methods of Diagnosis of Rejection in Transplantation. March 27-29, 1989, Washington, DC. Proceedings. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3567-654

Hypercholesterolemia does not exacerbate arterial intimal thickening in chronically rejecting rat cardiac allografts. Adams DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):437-9

Prediction of acute rejection before kidney transplantation treated with donor specific transfusion plus azathioprine. Aikawa A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1839-41

Acute rejection in the cyclosporine era. Alsina J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):56-62

Diagnosis of pancreas transplant rejection: use of noninvasive tests to assess initial dysfunction in combined pancreas-kidney transplants. Ames SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3639-42

Functional image diagnosis of kidney transplants using ultrasonic Doppler flowmetry and magnetic resonance imaging. Arima M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1907-11

Use of monoclonal antibodies to study in vivo and in vitro-activated lymphocytes. Aversa GG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):349-50

An immune monitoring program for controlling immunosuppressive therapy. Baehr RV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1189-91

Antibodies and graft rejection. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):605–8 (60 ref.)
Antiidiotypic responses in the suppression of allograft rejection. Batchelor JR. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):57–8 (18 ref.)
The role of donor and recipient factors in initial renal graft non-function. Belli LS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct; 20(5):861–4
Survival of cytotoxic T-cell clones (Tc) in vivo and their ability to effect skin allograft rejection in T-cell depleted mice. Berens ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):138–9
Hyperacute rejection in liver transplantation: a case report. Bird G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3742–4
Single center randomized trial using ATG v OKT3 treatment in steroid resistant rejection crises after kidney transplantation. Blümke M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1747
Immunohistologic staining of renal transplant biopsies with monoclonal antibody WT14: a new parameter for the diagnosis of rejection. Bogman MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1886–7
Phenotype and function of extrathymic cells invading rejecting renal allografts in the nude rat. Bolton EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):344–5
Increased risk of rejection in renal transplant recipients with in vitro cyclosporin-resistant lymphoid responses. Bowes LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1470–1
Ability of a CD4-positive, MRC OX22 "low" T-cell subpopulation to initiate renal allograft rejection in the athymic nude rat. Bradley JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):326–7
Monitoring of CD4+ CD28- T-helper cells in renal transplant recipients. Brando B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1192–3
Risk factors in the development of antibodies to vascular endothelial cells. Brasile L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):716–7
Prevention of renal allograft rejection by perfusion with antileukocyte common monoclonal antibodies is dependent on good uptake of antibody by interstitial dendritic cells. Brewer Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1772–3
Transfer of cytomegalovirus infection via renal allografts: role of immunosuppressive regimens on the transfer rate, and effect of cytomegalovirus infections on renal allograft rejection; study in a rat model. Bruning JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2089–90
DNA analysis of circulating blood mononuclear cells for diagnosis of rejection in heart transplant patients. Caca K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2523–4
Anti-IL2 receptor monoclonal antibody (33B3.1) in prophylaxis of early kidney rejection in humans: a randomized trial versus rabbit antithymocyte globulin. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1769–71
Treatment of acute kidney rejection episodes with monoclonal antibody directed against IL2 receptor: a pilot study. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1785–6
Are OKT3 binding sites on T cells modulated or merely converted (blindfolded) by OKT3 during therapy? Carreno M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):987–8
Clinical significance of a blood vessel crossmatch in patients with a positive current T cell crossmatch [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):following Table of Contents] Cerilli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):758–9
The successful use of repeated courses of OKT3 for hepatic allograft rejection using %T3 cells to adjust dose. Colonna JO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2247–8
A critical analysis of serum and urine interleukin 2 receptor assays in renal allograft recipients. Colvin RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1863
Pre-operative interleukin 2 and interleukin 2 receptor levels may predict subsequent renal allograft rejection. Cornaby AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1861–2
Immunosuppression for corneal transplantation and treatment of graft rejection. Coster DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3125–6 (19 ref.)
Early microvascular changes in small intestinal allografts. Crane PW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2906
Serum guanase: a biochemical indicator of rejection in liver transplant recipients. Crary GS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2315–6
Differential effects of immunosuppressive agents on mononuclear cells infiltrating human renal allografts. Cunningham PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):194–5
Non-complement-fixing antibodies as indicators for impending renal allograft rejection. Daniel V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):702–3
Nonspecific increase of interleukin-2 receptor serum levels during immune events in heart transplantation. De Maria R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):440–1
Antibody mediated rejection of human liver allografts: transplantation across ABO blood group barriers. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2217–20
Doppler echocardiography: an excellent noninvasive method for the detection of acute cardiac allograft rejection. Desruennes M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3634–8
Host-graft relationship in accelerated rejection of rat cardiac allografts. DiStefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):496–7
CMV infection and vascular rejection in renal transplant patients. Dittmer R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3600–1
Immunocytology of urinary sediments in the diagnosis of rejection of renal allografts. Dooper PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1873
Immunocytology of urinary sediments in renal transplant patients with deteriorating graft function. Dooper PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3596–7
Renal transplantation efficacy is dependent on pretransplantation immunologic monitoring. Drannik GN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1926–9
Cellular aspects of intragraft immunity in liver transplantation. Duquesnoy RJ. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3629–30
Is there hyperacute rejection of the liver? Duquesnoy RJ. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3506–7
The predictive role of immunologic tests in liver transplant rejection. Edwards LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):2282–3
The role of fine needle aspiration biopsy in clinical transplantation. Egidi F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3576–7
Kinetics of increased class II antigen expression in canine pancreas allograft rejection. Ekberg H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):510–2
Duplex Doppler studies in acute renal transplant rejection. Evans C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1897–8
Importance of PDGF receptor expression in accelerated atherosclerosis-chronic rejection. Fellström B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3689–91
Strategies in chronic rejection of transplanted organs: a current view on pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Fellström B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1435–9 (36 ref.)
Correlation of interleukin-2 receptor positive circulating lymphocytes and acute cardiac rejection. Fieguth HG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2517–8
Effector T-cell repertoire selection in human allograft rejection. Finn OJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):346–8
Immune monitoring during retreatment with OKT3. First MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1753–4
Eicosanoids and platelet activating factor mechanisms in organ rejection. Foegh ML. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec; 20(6):1260–3 (21 ref.)
The diagnosis of renal allograft rejection: an improved assessment of graft infiltration using image analysis. Foot RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1905–6
Patterns of donor major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in rat heart grafts and a model of chronic vascular rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):447–8
Study of eosinophilia and hepatic dysfunction as a predictor of rejection in human liver transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):676–7
Suppression of second-set rejection by cyclosporine-resistant suppressor cells in a rat renal allograft model. Freitas Rodrigues MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):365–6
Discrepancy between renal and pancreatic rejection in combined transplantation. Frisk B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2835–6
Changes in mononuclear cell DNA profiles during rejection in a cardiac transplant patient. Fuhr JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2527–8
Monocytes and macrophages in the rejection of human cardiac allografts. Gassel AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2514–6
Interleukin-2 assay in serum and urine as a means of monitoring pancreatic allograft rejection. Georgi BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2784–5
Rat cardiac allografts protected with cyclosporin A are rejected in the presence of LS-2616 (Linomide). Gerdin B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):853–5
Reliability of fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of acute rejection in the course of renal transplant. Giacchino F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3605–6
Mast cells in ureters from rejected allografts. Greenstein SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):286–8
Rejection treatment by polyclonal antibodies in kidney transplantation: reliable therapy without severe side effects. Greger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):9–11
The development of a positive donor-specific cross-match after kidney transplantation is detrimental to the graft. Greger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):750
Antilymphoblast globulin (ALG) as initial prophylaxis against rejection following liver transplantation. Greig PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2244–6
Induction of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens (MHC) in rejecting human liver grafts. Gridelli B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2215–6
Different features of acute liver allograft rejection, their outcome and possible relationship to HLA-compatibility. Gubernatis G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2213–4
Rejection of ABO incompatible liver allografts in man. Gugenheim J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2223–4
Expression of HLA-DR on tubular cells: an aid in diagnosis of renal allograft rejection with FNAB. Guiraudon C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3602
Fine needle aspiration biopsies of kidney allografts: results in 117 consecutive cases. Guiraudon C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3593
The mediators of inflammation (interleukin 1, interferon-tau, and tumor necrosis factor) and their relevance to rejection. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):26–30 (43 ref.)
Myocardial tissue blood flow in allo-transplanted rat hearts with a special reference to acute rejection and capillary changes in the myocardium. Hamano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):461–2
Functional analysis of infiltrating cells from rat renal allografts during ongoing rejection. Hamashima T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3264–5
Phenotypic analysis of mononuclear cells infiltrating rat renal allografts during ongoing rejection. Hamashima T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):356–7
Cytoimmunologic monitoring (CIM) for differentiation between cardiac rejection and viral, bacterial, or fungal infection: its specificity and sensitivity. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3631–3
Preformed natural antibodies (PNAB) and possibilities of modulation of hyperacute xenogeneic rejection (HXAR). Hammer C. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):522–3
Production and use of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to rat interleukin-2. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):994–6
Role of gamma-interferon in islet allograft rejection: class I MHC antigen induction. Hao LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2697–9
Aspiration cytology in kidney transplants: the method of processing affects the diagnosis. Harfmann P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3728–9
Doppler assessment in renal transplantation. Harris DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1895–6
Low dose immunosuppression for septic liver transplantation patients. Hart ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2234–5
Experimental study on the relationship between prostaglandin production and acute pancreatic rejection. Hashimoto T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):505–6
Local events in graft rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3716–20 (21 ref.)
Differential in vivo function of splenocytes and lymphocytes harvested from rejecting allografts. Heidecke CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):184–5
Analysis of the IL-2 receptor by monoclonal antibody of fine needle aspiration specimens. Helderman JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3574–5
The influence of ABO blood groups on the incidence of cardiac allograft rejection in males. Hendriks GF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):803
Hepatic artery thrombosis (HAT) after orthotopic transplantation (OLT)—the influence of technical factors and rejection episodes. Hesselink EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2468
Pregraft donor strain transfusions of blood and red blood cells fail to decrease the rate of rejection of rodent foetal pancreas allografts. Hibberd AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2721–2
Differentiation between acute rejection and infection in liver transplant patients. Höckerstedt K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2317–8
Fine needle aspiration biopsy in liver transplants. Höckerstedt K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3625–6
Antirejection treatment with anti-thymocyte globulin in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine as basic immunosuppression. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):12–3
Use of rabbit globulin anti-CD4+ lymphocyte clone derived from a rejected kidney in the prevention of rejection in kidney transplantation: a pilot study. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1587–8
Concomitant low-dose cyclosporine and OKT3 therapy for renal transplant rejection. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1755–7
The characteristic histological changes associated with rejection in heart-lung transplant recipients. Hutter JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):435–6
Humoral rejection with negative crossmatches. Ianhez L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):720–1
Effector mechanism of H-Y and non-H-2 incompatible skin graft rejection in mice. Ichikawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):156–7
Expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens in rejecting human heart grafts. Ippoliti G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):445–6
Usefulness of CD3 or CD6 anti-T monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of acute corneal graft rejection. Ippoliti G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3133–4
Immunopharmacologic effects of immunosuppressive agents explored by a new effector monocyte generation assay. Ishibashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1854–8
Renal transplantation in amyloidosis. Isoniemi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2039–40
Frequency of T cytotoxic cells correlates with the immune

status of organ allograft recipients. Ito T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3282–5
Transplantation of rat kidneys following perfusion with anti-Ia monoclonal antibody. Jablonski P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1123–4
Urinary amylase and immunoreactive metabolites of thromboxane B2 and 6keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in rat pancreatic allograft rejection. Johnson BF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2788–90
Multicenter comparison of rejection reversal: rabbit anti-human lymphocyte serum (ATS) versus horse anti-human lymphocyte globulin (ATGAM). Johnson K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1734–5
Further characterization of the role of the lipoxygenase pathway in the in vivo allograft response. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1274–5
Arachidonic acid metabolites and the in vivo allograft response: correlation with the development of allospecific cytotoxicity. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr; 21(2):3335–6
Fine needle aspiration biopsy during and after OKT3. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3594–5
Are FNAB correction factors correct? Jørgensen KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3603–4
Human kidney specific non-MHC antigen: isolation and characterization using eluates from rejected renal allografts. Joyce S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):628–9
Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage and pulmonary alveolar surfactant for diagnosis of rejection and infection in heart-lung transplantation. Jurmann MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2581–2
Cytoimmunological monitoring to detect rejection after heart transplantation. Jutte NH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2519–20
The impact of cyclosporine on the practice of renal transplantation. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3 Suppl 1):63–9 (17 ref.)
Case presentations in renal transplantation. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3 Suppl 1):70–96
Humoral rejection in two HLA identical living related donor kidney transplants. Kalil J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):711–3
An analysis of corneal graft rejection in the rat. Katami M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3147–9
Renal pelvic urothelial lesions in allograft rejection. Katz JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):289–92
Effect of L3T4 and Lyt-2 monoclonal antibodies on islet xenograft (rat to mouse) rejection. Kawai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2709–10
Elimination of antibodies in transplanted patients using cryofiltration. Kawamura A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):730–2
Criteria for the histopathological classification of liver allograft rejection and their clinical relevance. Kemnitz J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2208–10
The effects of OKT3 anti-rejection therapy on in situ allograft infiltrating lymphocytes. Kerr PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):977–8
The immune response to intraparenchymal fetal CNS transplants. Kerr RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3166–8 (25 ref.)
The influence of HLA matching, donor/recipient sex, and incidence of acute rejection on survival in cardiac allograft recipients receiving cyclosporin A and azathioprine. Khaghani A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):799–800
Contribution of T-cell subset monitoring of renal transplant recipients in the cyclosporine era. Khanuja PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1852–3
Paradoxical effects of acute rejection in long-term kidney allografts after pretreatment with thoracic duct drainage. Kinukawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2192–3
Reproducibility and reliability of cytoimmunological monitoring (CIM) of heart transplanted patients (HTP). Klanke D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2512–3
Pancreatic juice cytology (PJC) for early detection of pancreas allograft rejection. Klima G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2782–3
The role of class I antigens in hyperacute rejection of hepatic allografts in rats. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3557
Major histocompatibility antigen expression in rejection: cause or consequence? Koene RA. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):602–4 (21 ref.)
The correlation of mononuclear cell growth liver transplant biopsy cultures with histologic evidence of rejection and allograft dysfunction. Kolbeck PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2394–6
Infections in pediatric liver recipients treated for acute rejection. Koneru B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2251–2
Postoperative endogenous serum cortisol levels as an index of acute rejection and severe infection in renal allograft recipients. Kozaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1864–6
A randomized trial comparing the efficacy of OKT3 used to prevent or to treat rejection. Kreis H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1741–4
Rejection and blood flow in auxiliary partial canine liver homografts. Ku Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2228–9
Recent experience with pancreatic juice cytology in monitoring pancreatic graft rejection. Kubota K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3643–5
Magnetic resonance imaging to detect heart transplant rejection: sensitivity and specificity. Kurland RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2537–43
Modified two-dimensional electrophoresis of urinary proteins for monitoring early stages of kidney transplantation. Lapin A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1880–1
Correlation of cytologic findings to activation markers in acute liver rejection. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2290–1
Duplex imaging of the renal transplant. Leichtman AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3607–10
Fine needle aspiration biopsy, serum beta 2-microglobulin, and urine thromboxane in renal allografts. Lim LK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3583–4
Combined measurements of urinary neopterin, beta 2-microglobulin and serum gamma-interferon for early detection of renal graft rejection following change from cyclosporin A to immunosuppressive combination therapy. Lin CY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1874–7
Evidence of altered dihydropyridine receptor binding capacity following cardiac transplantation. Lord C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3341–3
Cellular events associated with induced rejection of neural xenografts placed into neonatal rat brains. Lund RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3174–5
Cell surface phenotype of mononuclear cells infiltrating bile ducts during acute and chronic liver allograft rejection. McCaughan GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2201–2
Correlation of HLA class II antigen induction and cellular infiltration in renal allograft rejection. McWhinnie DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):320–1
Immunohistology or conventional histology for the diagnosis of renal allograft rejection? McWhinnie DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1888–9
Lymphokine determinations for monitoring the renal allograft. Madras PN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3571–3
Direct cytotoxic effect of cytokines in kidney parenchyma: a possible mechanism of allograft destruction. Maessen JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):309–10
Duplex Doppler evaluation of renal allograft dysfunction. Marchal G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1893–4
Immunomodulation of vascular endothelium: induction of Ia antigen expression in rejecting venous allografts. Marin ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3709–13
Serum immunoreactive anionic trypsin is diagnostic for rejection of vascularized pancreas allograft. Marks WH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2786–7
Cystoscopically directed biopsy technique in canine pancreaticoduodenal transplantation. Marsh CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2816–7
Monitoring of cyclosporine blood levels with polyclonal and monoclonal assays during episodes of renal graft dysfunction. Martinez L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1490–1
Renal allograft rejection induces MHC class II upregulation in autologous kidney and liver of the recipient. Miller SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):328
The mechanism of discordant xenograft rejection. Miyagawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):520–1
Rabbit antibodies accompanying graft rejection and other tissue destruction. Miyata M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):196–200
Analysis of renal transplant using fine needle aspiration biopsies with monoclonal antibodies. Mizuiri S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3452–4
Interleukin-2 receptor positive cell levels in cyclosporin-versus azathioprine-treated renal transplant patients. Möhring K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1469
Fractional excretion of sodium during acute rejection superimposed on acute tubular necrosis in the immediate post-transplant period. Morales JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):63–5
Histologic findings in acute renal allograft rejection with triple drug immunosuppressive therapy: a retrospective analysis. Moreno RF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):5–6
The sequence of exocrine and endocrine damage during vascularized rat pancreatic allograft rejection. Morris GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):498–9
Anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies for in vivo treatment of cardiac allograft rejection in mice. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1020–1
OKT3 immunoprophylaxis in human liver transplantation. Mühlbacher F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2253–4
Induction and mechanisms of unresponsiveness in a rat renal allograft model after recipient pretreatment with specific antigen and cyclosporin and donor pretreatment with irradiation and cyclophosphamide. Müller GH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):385–7
Infection in OKT3-treated patients receiving additional antirejection therapy. Munda R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1763–5
Quantitative analysis of the microvasculature of rat pancreas transplants during the acute rejection process. Nakai I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):502–4
Biochemical monitoring of acute rejection with BLT serine esterase activity. Nakajima H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1187–8
Patterns of immune activation during the first four weeks in liver transplant patients. Nashan B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3623–4
Diagnosis of pancreatic rejection with Tc-99m DTPA scintigraphy. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2791–2
Diagnosis of acute cardiac rejection by changes in left ventricular volumes. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2533
Expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II antigens and HLA-DR incompatibility. Oba S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):323–4
Urinary thromboxane B2 as indicator of pancreatic allograft rejection in nonimmunosuppressed dogs. Odor-Morales A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3646–9
Chronic liver allograft rejection and obliterative arteriopathy: possible pathogenic mechanisms. Oguma S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2203–7
Evaluation of the renal allograft by quantitative duplex sonography and radioisotope renogram. Oh HK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1917–8
Allogeneic lymphocytes are rejected in hyperacute fashion by enhanced rats bearing a heart allograft from the same donor. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):244–5
Efficacy of a new treatment for chronic rejection: thymic hormones with immunosuppression. Orlowski T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2161–2
Pulmonary function monitoring allows diagnosis of rejection in heart-lung transplant recipients. Otulana BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2583–4
Effects of gamma interferon and interleukin-2, and of gamma-interferon antibodies, on the rat immune response against allografts. Paineau J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):999–1001
Lung transplantation in the rat: cellular mechanisms of allograft rejection. Pepper JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):470–2
Soluble interleukin 2 receptor level in liver allograft recipients: an indicator of rejection. Perkins JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2275–6
Endocrine function of the rejecting rat pancreas. Perks G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):500–1
The role of individual minor histocompatibility antigens in cardiac allograft rejection. Peugh WN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):801–2
CD4+ lymphocytes play a dominant role in murine xenograft rejection. Pierson RN 3d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):519
Detection of anti-idiotypic antibodies to HLA (anti-anti-HLA antibodies) by use of human monoclonal antibodies. Pistillo MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):760–1
Suppression of second set rejection of skin allografts by donor bone marrow cells. Pourshadi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):264
Immunohistological analysis of the early renal allograft biopsy. Raftery MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):280–1
Vascular immunoobliterative disease: a common cause of graft failure. Reemtsma K. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3706
Site of influx of inflammatory leukocytes into rejecting renal allograft parenchyma. Renkonen R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):329–30
Relevance of immunological parameters to detect allograft rejection in heart transplant recipients. Renna Molajoni E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2534–6
Immunohistology of liver allografts in recipients managed with prophylactic OKT3. Rohrer RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2249–50
Antigen specific effector mechanisms in skin allograft rejection. Rosenberg AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):131–2
Effect of massive transfusion during liver transplantation on rejection and infection. Rouch DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1135–7
Noncompliance in organ transplant recipients. Rovelli M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):833–4
Chronic renal allograft rejection and cyclosporine. Rowe PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):7–8
The relative importance of local versus systemic immune response in allograft rejection. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):149–50
Characteristics of alloreactive rat T cell lines established from low and high rejecting orthotopic liver transplants. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3286–8
In situ and systemic cellular immunity associated with orthotopic rat liver allograft acceptance or rejection. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):416–20
Reassessment of the role of class II antigens in skin graft rejection. Sachs DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):595–7
Rejection/acceptance of xenografts. Sakakibara N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):524–6
Portal and arterial thrombosis in liver transplantation: a frequent event in severe rejection. Samuel D, et al.

Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2225–7

The composition of inflammatory cells infiltrating rejecting heart allografts in rats is not reflected in the blood or lymph. Sanden M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):467

Can criteria present on hepatic allograft biopsy determine the presence or absence of rejection? Sankary HN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2284–5

Can serum liver function tests differentiate rejection from other causes of liver dysfunction after hepatic transplantation? Sankary HN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):669–70

Thromboxane B2 and lung transplantation: correlation of rejection with levels detected in bronchoalveolar lavage. Santillan-Doherty P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3650–2

Clinical usefulness of a semiquantitative scoring system for liver transplant aspiration cytology. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3621–2

Acute humoral rejection in a heart transplant recipient. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2529–30

Role of anti-donor antibodies in bone marrow transplant rejection: evaluation by flow cytometry and effect of plasma exchanges. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2974–5

Monoclonal antibody identification of nucleated cells in urine: diagnosis of allograft rejection. Segasothy M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1878–9

Early rejection following donor-specific transfusion prior to HLA-mismatched living related renal transplantation. Selis RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1173–4

The predictive value of renal cortical perfusion indices during acute allograft rejection crises. Shabtai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1899–900

Implication of IgA and complement in the alterations in renal blood flow associated with allograft rejection. Shabtai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):352–3

Specificity of immune complex/complement deposits in the mediation of immunologic injury to renal allografts. Shabtai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):278–9

Pathology and immunopathology of solid organ graft rejection. Sibley RK. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):14–7 (36 ref.)

Mechanism of rejection of fetal pig proislet xenografts in mice. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2728–9

Cytologic examination of urinary sediment in renal allograft recipients. Simpson MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3578–80

Origin of elevated IL-2 and IL-2R in the urine of rejecting renal allograft recipients. Simpson MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):299–300

Monitoring the response to anti-rejection therapy with serum neopterin. Smillie AE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1869–70

Interleukin-2 receptor as an immunodiagnostic tool to differentiate rejection from nephrotoxicity. Smith AY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1462–4

Elevation in urinary prostaglandin (PGE2) as an early marker of pancreas allograft rejection. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2771–3

Use of duplex ultrasound scanning in renal transplantation. Soper WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1903–4

Patterns of macrophage immigration and differentiation in human liver grafts. Steinhoff G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):398–400

A comparative assessment of two quantitative analyses of fine-needle aspirate biopsies in comparison to core biopsy specimens post-renal transplantation. Steinmuller DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1882–5

Rejection mechanism of class I disparate heart allografts in a rat model. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3303–6

Graft rejection and graft-versus-host disease in marrow transplantation. Storb R. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2915–8 (20 ref.)

Risk factors for rejection in a donor-specific transfusion plus azathioprine protocol. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1092–5

Reversal of ongoing liver graft rejection by administration of serum from liver-transplanted rats. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):431–2

Enhanced expression of a novel cytotoxicity-linked serine esterase by T lymphocytes during allograft rejection. Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):301

Specificity of pancreatic islet allograft rejection in mixed strain rat islet transplants. Sutton R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2680–1

Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor as a marker for early detection of rejection in canine pancreas allotransplantation. Suzuki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2793–4

Early detection of lung rejection by measurement of bronchial mucosal blood flow using laser Doppler flowmeter. Tanabe H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2590–1

Experimental model of chronic renal allograft rejection in rats and therapeutic efficacy of a new selective thromboxane A2 (TXA2) synthetase inhibitor (CV-4151). Tanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):293–5

Immunohistochemical analysis of antigen presenting cells (APCs) in renal allograft rejection. Tanaka I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):351

Serial radionuclide determinations of graft perfusion in pancreas transplantation. Teule GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2795–6

Aggressive needle biopsy protocol prevents loss of renal allografts to undetected rejection during early posttransplant dysfunction. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1890–2

Studies of radioimmunoreactive urinary insulin (RUI) in the human: a new test for diagnosis of pancreas rejection. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2797–8

Two-color fluorescence activated flow cytometric analysis of T cells in fine needle aspirates for diagnosis of rejection. Thomas JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3611–3

Advances in the understanding of rejection mechanisms. Tilney NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):10–3 (84 ref.)

Regulation of human allograft rejection: kidney-infiltrating suppressor inducer and suppressor effector T-cells are reduced during rejection. Totterman TH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):359–60

Cholera toxin induced tolerance to murine allografts. Tsugita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):276–7

A review of the Uppsala experience of Biopty-Cut renal transplant biopsies. Tufveson G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3581–2

Diagnosis of pancreatic graft rejection by pancreatic juice cytology. Tydén G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2780–1

Comparison of cyclosporine (CSA) blood levels and RIA/HPLC ratios among renal transplant patients with normal allograft function, CSA nephrotoxicity or rejection. Veremis SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1476–7

Long-term experience with fine needle aspiration in kidney transplant patients. von Willebrand E. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3568–70

In vivo microscopy of recirculation and allograft rejection in the rabbit ear-chamber. Wadström J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):67–9

A high incidence of early acute rejection does not correlate with the number of late rejections following heart transplantation. Wahlers T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2531–2

Treatment of acute cellular kidney allograft rejection with T10B9.1A-31A anti T-cell monoclonal antibody. Waid TH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1778–84

Usefulness and limitations of Doppler ultrasonography in the evaluation of postoperative renal allograft dysfunction. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1901–2

Anti-Leu2a (anti-CD8) monoclonal antibody therapy: antibody-mediated cell clearance in vivo requires Fc-FcRII interaction. Wee SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):117–8

OKT3 delays rejection crises after heart transplantation. Weimar W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2497–8

Cyclosporin therapy for treatment of rat heart allograft rejection. Westra AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):963–4

Reduced heart rejection in combined heart-lung transplants. Westra AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):455–6

Cytoimmunologic monitoring for the diagnosis of acute rejection after heart transplantation. Wijngaard PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2521–2

Prevention of islet allograft rejection in experimental diabetes of the rat without immunosuppression of the host. Woehrle M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2705–6

Cytotoxic cells alone are not sufficient to mediate renal graft rejection. Wood KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):338–9

Neopterin: a biochemical marker in the process of organ transplantation. Zachariah NY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2294–6

Contrast of mediators: identification of cells and cytokines in human heart tissue with acute rejection and myocarditis. Zerbe TR. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):443–4

Determination of serum OKT3 levels with flow cytometry. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):989–91

Morphologic features of rejection in long-surviving canine small bowel transplants. Banner B, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):665–9

Regulation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte-mediated graft rejection following bone marrow transplantation. Bierer BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):835–9

Microvascular destruction in renal transplant rejection. Bishop GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):408–14

The effect of cytomegalovirus infection on renal allograft function and rejection in a rat model. Bruning JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):742–4

Lung biopsy evaluation of acute rejection versus opportunistic infection in lung transplant patients. Cagle PT, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):713–5

Xenograft transplantation [letter] Cooper DK. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):408

Serial monitoring of peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets in cardiac allograft rejection in the rat. Eidelman FJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1079–81

Early diagnosis of rejection of canine pancreas allografts by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Ekberg H, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):485–9

Rejection of cultured keratinocyte allografts in the rat. Clinical implications and a possible clue to the enigma of skin graft rejection. Fabre JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):306–15

Tubular expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 during renal allograft rejection. Faull RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):226–30

Successful retreatment of allograft rejection with OKT3. First MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):88–91

Plasma interleukin 2 receptor levels in renal allograft dysfunction. Forsythe JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul; 48(1):155–7

Blood and graft eosinophilia as predictors of rejection in human liver transplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):72–4

Pharmacokinetic study of orthoclone OKT3 serum levels during treatment of acute renal allograft rejection. Goldstein G, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):587–9

Acute cellular rejection during effective early prophylactic OKT3 monoclonal antibody treatment after renal transplantation. Haak HH, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug; 48(2):352–4

Short-term immunologic memory in the allograft response of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Hartman RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):920–2

Transbronchial lung biopsy for the diagnosis of rejection in heart-lung transplant patients. Higenbottam T, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):532–9

Hyperacute rejection of the transplanted mouse heart. Hisatake G, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):996–1000

Evidence that the expression of class II MHC antigens is not diagnostic of lung allograft rejection. Hruban RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):529–30

The role of CD8+ and CD4+ cells in rejection of multiple minor H-disparate skin grafts. Ichikawa T, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):909–10

Hyperacute allograft rejection mediated by anti-vascular endothelial cell antibodies with a negative monocyte crossmatch. Jordan SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct; 46(4):585–7

Pancreatic enzymes in serum and urine as indicators of pancreatic allograft rejection in the pig. Källén R, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):376–81

Eosinophil cells in dog kidney transplants during rejection. Kormendi F, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):919–20

Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor as a marker for early detection of rejection in canine pancreas allotransplantation. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):493–5

Postpartum renal failure in a renal transplant patient. Lederer ED, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):717–9

The induction of allograft tolerance in immune rats. Lim SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):915–7

Immunohistochemical analyses of skin graft rejection in mice. Kinetics of lymphocyte infiltration in grafts of limited immunogenetic disparity. Mayer TG, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):890–9

Randomized prospective trial of OKT3 for early prophylaxis of rejection after liver transplantation. Millis JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):82–8

Donor-specific lysis of human kidney proximal tubular epithelial cells by renal allograft-infiltrating lymphocytes. Miltenburg AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug; 48(2):296–302

The mechanism of discordant xenograft rejection. Miyagawa S, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):825–30

Efficacy of OKT3 retreatment for refractory cardiac allograft rejection. O'Connell JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May; 47(5):788–92

In vivo mechanisms of alloreactivity. V. Influence of graft implantation on the activation and redistribution of graft-reactive CTL. Orosz CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):519–23

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor level as an indicator of liver allograft rejection. Perkins JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):77–81

Abrogation of alloreactive spleen cell-induced second-set skin graft rejection in mice with donor-specific bone marrow cells. Pourshadi M, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):844–7

Mediation of antigen-induced suppression of renal allograft rejection by a CD4 (W3/25+) T cell. Quigley RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):684–8

Acute graft rejection in the late survivors of renal transplantation. Clinical and histological observations in the second decade. Rao KV, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):290–2

Interleukin 2 receptor expression on peripheral blood lymphocytes in association with renal allograft rejection. Reed MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):361–6

Site of influx of inflammatory white cells into a rejecting rat renal allograft. Renkonen R, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):577–9

A prospective comparison of murine monoclonal CD-3 (OKT3) antibody-based and equine antithymocyte globulin-based rejection prophylaxis in cardiac

transplantation. Decreased rejection and less corticosteroid use with OKT3. Renlund DG, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):599–605

Association of antiidiotypic antibody with successful second transplant of a kidney sharing HLA antigens with the previous hyperacutely rejected first kidney. Rodey GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):54–7

Similarities in long-term alloreactive T cell lines propagated from transfusion-enhanced and control-rejecting rat renal allografts. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):390–4

An analysis of the determinants of hepatic allograft rejection using stepwise logistic regression. Sankary H, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):74–7

Endomyocardial biopsies after heart transplantation. The presence of immunoglobulin/immune complex deposits. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):435–8

Acute humoral rejection after heart transplantation. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):603–5

Posttransplant antidonor antibodies and graft rejection. Evaluation by two-color flow cytometry. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):287–90

Diagnosis of rejection in renal allograft biopsies using the presence of activated and proliferating cells. Serón D, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):811–6

The effect of idarubicin monoclonal antibody treatment of first-set rejection of murine skin allografts. Smyth MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):77–9

Eosinophil granule major basic protein in acute renal allograft rejection. Ten RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun; 47(6):959–63

Indication for routine allograft nephrectomy in cases of irreversible rejection. Thomas PP, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):155

Effects of thymectomy on skin allograft rejection in adult recipient mice treated with supralethal irradiation followed by syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tomita Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):516–9

Immunologic diagnosis of kidney rejection using FACS analysis of graft-infiltrating functional and activated T and NK cell subsets. Tötterman TH, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):817–23

Propagation of alloreactive lymphocytes from histologically negative endomyocardial biopsies from heart transplant patients. Association with subsequent histological evidence of allograft rejection. Weber T, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):430–5

[The value of active T-rosette-forming cells in urine in diagnosis of acute reject reaction] Xiao XR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;26(6):367–9, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early acute tubulointerstitial nephropathy in transplanted kidneys] Herout V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Apr;35(4):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of kidney graft rejection with a monoclonal antibody (Orthoclone OKT-3)] Ladefoged SD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 28;150(48):2974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immunology of transplantation] Chatenoud L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988;45 Suppl 1:693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic diagnosis of rejection after heart transplantation] Nézelof C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988;45 Suppl 1:769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryotherapy of metastatic B16 melanoma. Consequences of the immunogenic potential] Bellangeon M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the study of renal transplants: value and limits] Van Gansbeke D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rejection of discordant xenografts of the liver and heart] Settaf A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Jun-Jul;126(6–7):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Orthoclone OKT3 in salvage treatment of primary acute renal allograft rejection resistant to steroids and antilymphocyte globulins] Guérin C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(6):282–3 **(Fre)**

[Immunomodulation by in vivo monoclonal antibodies during bone marrow grafts: parameters of biological monitoring] Racadot E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(6):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of pancreatic allograft rejection: the value of urinary amylase determination] Meurisse M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Jun 1;44(11):388–95 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic procedures in kidney transplant rejection (letter)] Becker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 18;114(33):1265–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of kidney transplant rejection. The value of scintigraphy, sonography and NMR tomography] Kaiser WA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 25; 113(47):1830–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic-cytologic monitoring following heart transplantation] Lersch C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 20;106(27):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy following heart transplantation: results and complications] Furrer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why HLA-typing in keratoplasty? A review] Baumgartner I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):629–33 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurable prognosis following kidney transplantation] Hillebrand G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Sep 1;40(5):124–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic validity of clinico-biochemical parameters in postoperative monitoring of heart transplant patients] Hölzel W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):13–4 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis in heart transplant patients] Müller MM. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):11–2 **(Ger)**

[An attempt to optimize the diagnosis of rejection after allogeneic kidney transplantation using urinary enzymes and multivariate statistics] Pantscheva-Haschen R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(4):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of early urologic complications on the prognosis of kidney transplantation] Konert J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Jul;82(7):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the transplanted kidney and basic renal disease of the recipient] Nizze H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Jan; 82(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac transplantation: role of echocardiography in the diagnosis of rejection] Ciliberto GR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomohistopathological picture of renal explants. Correlations with elementary lesions and survival of the graft] Sacchi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Nov-Dec; 79(1064):681–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-histopathologic correlations between needle biopsy diagnosis in transplanted kidney and renal explant] Sacchi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Nov-Dec;80(1070):665–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgenologic pathologic evaluation of allograft rejection in heart-lung transplantation—an experimental study in Japanese monkey] Kawauchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;37(3):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological and histopathological evaluation of the transplanted canine hearts—possibility for electrophysiological monitoring of acute rejection] Kitamura M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 36(6):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Verification of the ultrasonographic image of transplanted kidney during graft rejection] Benendo-Kapuścińska B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Mar-Apr;52(2):66–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamic activity of the splenic lymphocytes during the modelling of chronic denervation-delymphatization of the kidneys in mice] Shestakova NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in diagnosing the status of renal transplant with delayed function] Rozenta˘ RL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of ambulatory treatment of patients with a transplanted kidney] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (7):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the usefulness of various perfusion indices in the diagnosis of acute rejection crisis in renal transplantation] Llamas Elvira JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indium-111-antimyosin for the evaluation of myocardial damage in patients with suspected myocarditis and cardiac rejection] Carrió I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988;41 Suppl 2:70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Necrosis of the bile ducts as an expression of uncontrollable rejection in the liver transplant between ABO incompatible groups] Moreno González E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extracorporeal circulation in severe failure in a patient with transplanted heart—waiting for a new heart] Westerlind A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 15;86(11):960–2 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversing cardiac transplant rejection with Orthoclone OKT3. Dault LA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jul;89(7):953–5

Early induction of MHC antigens in human liver grafts. An immunohistologic study. Gouw AS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Oct;133(1):82–94

Incidence and severity of acute cardiac allograft rejection with two different low-dose cyclosporine maintenance protocols. Laufer G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct; 46(4):382–8

Persisting acute rejection in heart transplantation: ciclosporin and azathioprine therapy. Dubois C, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):33–4

Cytokines in the regulation of allograft rejection. Huber C, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):103–10 (21 ref.)

The use of low-dose methotrexate for the treatment of allograft rejection is associated with significant drug toxicity. Robinson JA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):35–8

Short-term boost of oral steroids for treatment of acute rejection following cardiac transplantation. Wahlers T, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):19–22

Influence of the PG-analogues iloprost, nalador and nileprost on rejection time and TXB2 content of murine tail skin allografts. Becker K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S117–20

Influence of the specific antagonist of PAF-acether, BN 52021, and of Ginkgo extract on the rejection of murine tail skin allografts and the PAF-acether mortality in mice in particular consideration of the role of TXB2. Becker K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S165–8

Graft failure following bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: risk factors and treatment results. Champlin RE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):606–13

Reversal of recalcitrant cardiac allograft rejection with methotrexate. Costanzo-Nordin MR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III47–57

Distinct phenotypic composition of diffuse interstitial and perivascular focal infiltrates in renal allografts: a morphometric analysis of cellular infiltration under conventional immunosuppressive therapy and under cyclosporine A. Guettier C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Aug; 30(2):97–105

Accurate diagnosis of renal transplant rejection by indium-111 platelet imaging despite postoperative cyclosporin therapy. Collier BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;13(8):606–10

Effect of ciclosporin on allogeneic hepatocyte transplantation: a morphological study. Maganto P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(4):248–53

Suppression of allograft immunity by 3,4,5,3',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl. I. Effects of exposure on tumor rejection and cytotoxic T cell activity in vivo. Kerkvliet NI, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Jul-Aug; 16(1):1–12

Reversal of acute rejection episodes by deoxyspergualin (NKT-01) in dogs receiving renal allografts. Itoh J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;41(10):1503–5

Randomized study of high dose oral cyclosporine therapy for mild acute cardiac rejection. Kobashigawa J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan-Feb;8(1):53–8

Methylprednisolone pulsing of heart transplant patients in the home. Miska PT, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep-Oct;7(5):353–5

Prednisone when used as treatment for rejection correlates with poor outcome. Toussaint RM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 May;81(5):499–503

Effects of the thromboxane synthesis inhibitor CGS-12970 on experimental acute renal allograft rejection. Mangino MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):23–8

Early results of single lung transplantation in patients with end-stage pulmonary fibrosis. McGregor CG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):350–4

Penetrating keratoplasty in the rat: a model for the study of immunosuppressive treatment of graft rejection. Herbort CP, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(2):212–20

Chronic thromboxane inhibition preserves function of rejecting rat renal allografts. Coffman TM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jan;35(1):24–30

Selective conversion from azathioprine to cyclosporin for steroid-resistant rejection in renal transplants: an alternative therapy. Crowson MC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(2):129–32

High- and low-dose regimens of cyclosporin in renal transplantation: immunosuppressive efficacy and side-effects. Kootte AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):666–70

Low-dose vs high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone therapy for acute renal allograft rejection in patients receiving cyclosporin therapy. Lui SF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):387–9

Cyclosporin A (CsA): pharmacokinetics, clinical monitoring and pharmacodynamics in bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Carreras Pons E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 309:325–32 (23 ref.)

Infection and rejection of primary hepatic transplant in 93 consecutive patients treated with triple immunosuppressive therapy. Ascher NL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec; 167(6):474–84

The enhancing effect of cyclosporine A and sulfasalazine on the prevention of rejection in rat cardiac allografts. Wanders A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Jul;1(2):113–5

Inhibition of chronic kidney allograft rejection by cyclosporine. Abbud-Filho M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1660–2

Delayed graft function following cadaver renal transplantation in the cyclosporine era: analysis of acute rejection and graft survival. Bauma WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1276–7

Therapeutic use of the OKT3 anti-T cell monoclonal antibody: mode of action and side effects. Chatenoud L. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):79–83

Administration schedule of 15-deoxyspergualin and combination therapy with cyclosporin A in rat tail skin transplantation. Dickneite G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1097–8

Evidence of a blunted response to ouabain in canine transplanted heart with acute rejection. Dumont L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1228–30

Immunosuppressive effect of deoxyspergualin on acute renal allograft rejection in dogs. Fukao K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1090–3

Cyclosporine as treatment for corticosteroid-resistant rejection episodes in renal transplantation. Garcia VD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1643–5

Does the addition of azathioprine (Aza) to CyA monotherapy after a first rejection prevent a second rejection episode in kidney transplant patients? Hourmant M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1589–90

Suppression of corneal graft rejection in rabbits by a new

immunosuppressive agent, FK-506. Kobayashi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3156–8

Differential effects of azathioprine (Aza), cyclosporine A (CsA) and dexamethasone (Dexa) on lymphokine mediated inflammation (LMI) in rejecting allografts. Mellert J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):98–9

Fetal islet but not kidney allografts are rejected in miniature swine treated with cyclosporine and azathioprine. Nagata M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2661–2

15–Deoxyspergualin: a powerful rescue drug for rejection in canine kidney grafting. Niiya S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1076

Fewer rejection episodes in kidney graft recipients with aluminum accumulation in bone: an immunosuppressive effect of aluminum toxicity. Nordal KP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2046–7

Glomerular rejection in kidney allografts under cyclosporin. Onitsuka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1680–2

Graft rejection can be treated effectively by local immunosuppression. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1127–9

Synergistic effect of 15–deoxyspergualin and cyclosporin A in pancreatic transplantation. Schubert G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1096

Prednisone used as treatment for rejection correlates with poor outcome. Toussaint RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1712–5

Comparison of immunosuppressive agents for prevention of graft rejection in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Uharek L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3042–4

Differences in post–cyclosporin A (CyA) graft acceptance following individual and combined kidney and pancreas transplantation in the rat. Vogt P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2843–4

OKT3 treatment of steroid– and/or anti–thymocyte globulin–resistant renal allograft rejection occurring on triple baseline immunosuppression including cyclosporine A. Widmer U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):90–5

Effect of discontinuing or restricting cyclosporine on late renal allograft rejection and function. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1641–2

Efficacy of didemnin B in suppressing allograft rejection in mice and rats. Yuh DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):1141–3

Anti–interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody in the treatment of ongoing acute rejection episodes of human kidney graft—a pilot study. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):454–7

Influence of low–dose cyclosporine on the outcome of treatment with OKT3 for acute renal allograft rejection. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):272–7

The relationship between cyclosporine pharmacokinetic parameters and subsequent acute rejection in renal transplant recipients. Kasiske BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):716–22

The effects of OKT3 therapy on infiltrating lymphocytes in rejecting renal allografts. Kerr PG, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):33–6

Sensitivity of graft rejection in rats to local immunosuppressive therapy. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):820–5

Therapeutic effect of 15–deoxyspergualin on acute graft rejection detected by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectrography, and its effect on rat heart transplantation. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):669–72

Abolition of the effect of cyclosporine on rat cardiac allograft rejection by the new immunomodulator LS–2616 (Linomide). Wanders A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):216–7

Treatment of acute cellular rejection in renal transplantation patients on ciclosporin with antithymocyte globulin. Arndt R, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(3):139–44

Effects of photochemical donor pretreatment on the pattern of dog renal allograft infiltrating cells. Kaden J, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(2):131–4

[Current status of immunosuppression in organ transplantation] Wonigeit K. **Chirurg** 1988 Jul;59(7):447–53 (19 ref.) (Ger)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of acute graft rejection in heart transplant patients under cyclosporin therapy] Angermann CE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[PUVA treatment of organ transplants—experimental and clinical results] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Jan;82(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic rejection and its treatment after kidney transplantation] Teraoka S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct;30(10):1237–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunosuppressive measures in renal transplantation] Ianhez LE. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1987 Sep–Oct; 33(9–10):199–200 (Por)

[Antithrombotic preparations in the combined therapy of the acute reaction of the rejection of a kidney allograft] Baran Ela, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of intravenous cyclosporin in the treatment of episodes of irreversible rejection in renal transplantation] Morales J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Dec;115(12):1172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ex vivo irradiation of donor spleen on pancreas allograft rejection in the dog. Hong JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1132–3

Total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) in the cyclosporine era—use of TLI in resistant cardiac allograft rejection. Levin B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1793–5

The use of total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) for prevention of rejection of T–lymphocyte depleted bone marrow allografts in non–malignant hematological disorders. Slavin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3053–4

The effect of ultraviolet B irradiation on delayed–type hypersensitivity, cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity, and skin graft rejection. Tamaki K, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):372–6

GRAFT SURVIVAL

Increased survival of ischaemic musculocutaneous flaps in rats after acupuncture. Jansen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr;135(4):555–8

Induction of Ia antigen expression on murine islet parenchymal cells does not diminish islet allograft survival. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):237–42

Duplex imaging of in situ saphenous vein bypass grafts and late failure reduction. Bartlett ST, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Dec;156(6):484–7

The effect of hemoglobin and hematocrit levels on free flap survival. Velanovich V, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Nov; 54(11):659–63

Survival of frozen bone allograft. Broström LA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(2):85–9

The effect of time of vascular island skin flap elevation on tolerance to warm ischemia. Angel MF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 May;22(5):426–8

Correlation of postoperative bone scintigraphy with healing of vascularized fibula transfer: a clinical study. Greenberg BM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Aug;23(2):147–54

Immediate skin grafting on microvascular free tissue transfers. Lineaweaver W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Aug; 21(2):124–6

The effect of tension on muscle flaps. Manstein CH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;21(2):116–20

Skin graft survival—the bacterial answer. Perry AW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jun;22(6):479–83

The late results of renal transplantation and the importance of chronic rejection as a cause of graft loss. Foster MC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):44–7

Donor deep hypothermia or donor pretreatment with prostaglandin E1 and single pulmonary artery flush for heart–lung graft preservation: an experimental primate study. Harjula A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov; 46(5):553–5

Limb salvage in the elderly. McLoughlin RF, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;3(1):11–3

Two phases of engraftment established by serial bone marrow transplantation in mice. Jones RJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):397–401

Recipients of HLA–identical sibling marrow transplants with severe aplastic anemia engraft more quickly, and those with chronic myeloid leukemia more slowly, than those with acute leukemia. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4(1):23–7

The recovery of resistance to alloengraftment following lethal irradiation and administration of T cell–depleted syngeneic bone marrow. Chester CH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Mar;4(2):195–200

Clonogenic assays and engraftment in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gerhartz HH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec;1(2):221–6

Genotypic analysis of engraftment in thalassemia following bone marrow transplantation using synthetic oligonucleotides. Ugozzoli L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Mar;4(2):173–80

Cell transplantation [editorial] Sang H, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):1

Raphe–cell transplantation into the hippocampus of the hydrocephalic rat brain. Tsubokawa T, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):67–74

Rapid migration of grafted cortical astrocytes from suspension grafts placed in host thoracic spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):205–11

Neo–pathway formation of dissociated neural grafts demonstrated by immunocytochemistry, fluorescent microspheres, and retrograde transport. Jaeger CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):225–37

Somatic activation of thalamic neurons transplanted into lesioned somatosensory thalamus. Juliano SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 30;478(2):356–60

Expression of Ia antigen on vascular endothelial cells in mouse cerebral tissue grafted into the third ventricle of rat brain. Kohsaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10; 484(1–2):340–7

Fetal hypothalamic transplants promote survival and functional regeneration of axotomized adult supraoptic magnocellular neurons. Marciano FF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):135–42

Rapid growth of host afferents into fetal thalamic transplants. Nothias F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 1;463(2):341–5

Survival of adult 5–HT neurons following intraocular transplantation. Skirboll SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10; 484(1–2):257–67

Graft derived reafferentation of host spinal cord is not necessary for amelioration of lesion–induced deficits: possible role of migrating grafted astrocytes. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jan;22(1):139–46

Morphological and functional studies of rat tectal transplants. Golden GT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb;22(2):461–8

Vascularization of fetal cell suspension grafts in the excitotoxically lesioned adult rat thalamus. Dusart I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Aug 1;48(2):215–28

Quantitative assessment of dendritic branching and spine densities of neurons of hippocampal embryonic tissue transplanted into juvenile neocortex. Murthy SK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Mar 1;46(1):33–45

Effect of splenectomy on allograft survival and leukocyte migration in rat cardiac transplantation. Kuromoto N, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1987 Jul;33(1):20–6

The mesh skin graft—true expansion rate. Peeters R, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Jun;14(3):239–40

Cadaveric renal transplantation under the American organ allocation system. Shapiro R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 70:30–40

Donor eyes. A comparison of characteristics and outcomes for Eye Bank and local tissue. Chipman ML, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):62–6

Herpes simplex infection in relation to kidney allograft survival. Spencer ES, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Oct; 35(5):499–500

Improvement of canine pancreas–allograft survival with diagnosis of rejection by fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Ekberg H, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:109–10

Influence of serum amylase and plasma glucose levels in pancreas cadaver donors on graft function in recipients. Hesse UJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:1–3

Kidney–graft survival in simultaneous kidney–pancreas transplantation. LeFrancois N, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:38–9

Abdominal intratesticular islet–xenograft survival in rats. Selawry HP, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:220–3

Fetal pancreas transplantation in miniature swine. II. Survival of fetal pig pancreas allografts cultured at room temperature. Yoneda K, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38 Suppl 1:213–6

Long–term survival of kidney allografts in dogs after withdrawal of immunosuppression with ciclosporin and azathioprine. Davies HS, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989; 21(2):65–75

Restoration of ATP contents in the transplanted liver closely relates to graft viability in dogs. Higashi H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(2):76–82

Long–term potentiation of evoked and spontaneous neuronal activity in the grafted hippocampus. Buzsáki G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(2):401–8

Time–course of recovery of dopamine neuron activity during reinnervation of the denervated striatum by fetal mesencephalic grafts as assessed by in vivo voltammetry. Forni C. et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(1):75–87

Human fetal spinal cord xenografts survive in the eye of athymic nude rat hosts. Henschen AF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(2):317–26

Hippocampal neurons transplanted into ischemically lesioned hippocampus: electroresponsiveness and reestablishment of circuitries. Mudrick LA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(2):333–42

Survival and function of aggregate cultures of rat fetal dopamine neurons grafted in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Strecker RE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(2):315–22

Enhanced host perforant path innervation of neonatal dentate tissue after grafting to axon sparing, ibotenic acid lesions in adult rats. Tønder N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 75(3):483–96

Survival and immunogenicity of dissociated allogeneic fetal neural dopamine–rich grafts when implanted into the brains of adult mice. Widner H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(1):187–97

Transplantation of retinal pigment epithelial cells to immature and adult rat hosts: short– and long–term survival characteristics. Li LX, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Nov; 47(5):771–85

Adrenal medullary autografts into the basal ganglia of Cebus monkeys: graft viability and fine structure. Hansen JT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Oct;102(1):65–75

Effect of neonatal spleen and thymus implants on H–Y incompatible skin grafts. Skowron–Cendrzak A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(1–2):101–4

Applications of molecular biology to transplantation tolerance. Sundt TM 3d, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Nov; 9(11):342–4 (29 ref.)

Inability of fetal skin to induce allograft tolerance in fetal lambs. McCullagh P. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):489–95

Transplantation of in vitro–cultured epidermis bearing melanocytes for repigmenting vitiligo. Falabella R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):257–64

Treatment of skin ulcers with cultured epidermal allografts. Phillips TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):191–9

Low sensitisation rate with donor specific transfusion. Hariharan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May; 36(5):325–6

The effect of immunosuppression on vascularised allografts. A preliminary report. Doi K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):576–82

Prolongation of skin allograft survival by pretreatment of allograft with monoclonal antibody and steroids. Levinson R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):623–8

Time course of neocortical graft innervation by AChE–positive fibers. Clinton RJ Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 22;277(4):557–77

Effect of ABO blood type on survival of heart transplant patients treated with cyclosporine. Nakatani T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):27–33

Optimalization of immunosuppression after xenogeneic heart transplantation in primates. Reichenspurner H, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):200–7; discussion 207–8

Tolerance induction of allo–class I H–2 antigen–reactive Lyt–2+ helper T cells and prolonged survival of the corresponding class I H–2–disparate skin graft. Azuma T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):1–8

Tolerance induction of allo–class II H–2 antigen–reactive L3T4+ helper T cells and prolonged survival of the corresponding class II H–2–disparate skin graft. Hori S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1447–52

Cardiac allotransplantation across major blood group barriers in the baboon. Cooper DK, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988; 17(6):333–46

Aged adrenal medullary tissue survives intraocular grafting, forms nerve fibers and responds to nerve growth factor. Strömberg I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):162–71

Implantation of rabbit embryo brain fragments into newborn mice: integration and survival of xenogeneic astrocytes. Suard IM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):172–9

The importance of venous drainage in rat flaps: an experimental study. Fukui A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Jan;5(1):19–30

Factors influencing the failure of microsurgical composite tissue transplantation. Fukui A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jul;4(4):285–90

The influence of postoperative vessel occlusion on the viability of free microvascular skin–fat flaps and island flaps in rats. Oswald P, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Oct; 4(5):403–7

Vascularized bone transfer: evaluation of viability by postoperative bone scan. Zinberg EM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Oct;2(1):13–9

Pretransplant hyperthermia promotes permanent survival of murine thyroid allografts. Bartlett ST, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Apr;46(4):370–3

Specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in burns. Clark GT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May;46(5):401–4

Factors influencing patient and graft survival in 300 cadaveric pediatric renal transplants. Churchill BM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5 Pt 2):1129–33

Flank donor nephrectomy: efficacy in the donor and recipient. Streem SB, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May; 141(5):1099–101

Does compliance mismatch alone cause neointimal hyperplasia? Okuhn SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan; 9(1):35–45

The successful outcome of second kidney transplantation and its contributing factors. Yasumura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar;19(2):163–70

The role of adaptation in allograft acceptance [clinical conference] Koene RA. **Kidney Int** 1989 Apr;35(4):1073–86 (76 ref.)

Lignocaine metabolite formation as a measure of pre–transplant liver function. Oellerich M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):640–2

Donor kidneys of infants and very young children are unacceptable for transplantation [letter] Ruder H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):168

Intraoperative blood loss and patient and graft survival in orthotopic liver transplantation: their relationship to clinical and laboratory data. Motschman TL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Mar;64(3):346–55

Effect of HLA compatibility on engraftment of bone marrow transplants in patients with leukemia or lymphoma. Anasetti C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 26;320(4):197–204

Survival on renal replacement therapy: data from the EDTA Registry. Brunner FP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(2):109–22

Retrospective comparative study on the influence of preservation solutions on human renal allograft function and survival. Lam FT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(3):300–4

Immunoglobulin class and specificity of lymphocytotoxic antibodies after kidney transplantation. Marcén R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):809–13

Is there a therapeutic range for monitoring plasma cyclosporin in renal allograft recipients? Ubhi CS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):814–9

Thermovision control of neurotransplant in rats. Volovik MG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 18(6):492–7

Restricted fiber growth from substance P–immunoreactive brain neurons grafted to the anterior eye chamber of the rat. Bjelke B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17;102(1):15–9

Survival of adenohypophyseal homologous transplants in the rat striatum associated with prolactin–like immunoreactivity in the surrounding neuropil of the striatum. Bjelke B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11; 93(2–3):139–45

Transplantation of immature murine brain tissue into the anterior eye–chamber of adult rats. Jensen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):17–22

Neocortical transplants grafted into the newborn rat brain demonstrate a blood–brain barrier to macromolecules. Swenson RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1–3):35–9

Replacement of missing motoneurons by embryonic grafts in the rat spinal cord. Sieradzan K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(1):115–30

Development of dopamine innervation and turning behavior in dopamine–depleted infant rats receiving unilateral nigral transplants. Snyder–Keller AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 30(3):779–94

Connectivity of striatal grafts implanted into the ibotenic acid–lesioned striatum—II. Cortical afferents. Wictorin K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(2):297–311

Connectivity of striatal grafts implanted into the ibotenic acid–lesioned striatum—III. Efferent projecting graft neurons and their relation to host afferents within the grafts. Wictorin K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;30(2):313–30

Technique of intraocular lens placement to facilitate graft survival in pseudophakic eyes. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Aug;20(8):595–8

Effect of donor epithelium on corneal transplant survival. Stulting RD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):803–12 (40 ref.)

The vascular anatomy of rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps based on the deep superior epigastric system. Moon HK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):815–32

Fixation effects on membranous and endochondral onlay bone–graft resorption. Phillips JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):872–7

Enhanced survival of full–thickness skin grafts following the application of DC electrical fields. Politis MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug;84(2):267–72

Intraventricular brain allografts and xenografts: studies of survival and rejection with and without systemic sensitization. Freed WJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 78:233–41 (17 ref.)

Defining the mechanisms that govern immune acceptance or rejection of neural tissue. Lampson LA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:243–7

Effect of prolonged monoclonal antibody administration on cardiac allograft survival in the rat. Roza AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Sep;30(3):333–8

Engraftment of T–depleted major histocompatibility complex–mismatched bone marrow in T–deficient versus natural killer–deficient recipients. Schofer O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 May;29(5):627–9

Bacterial urinary tract infection in cyclosporine–A immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Hansen BL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):425–7

Evaluation of bone graft viability. Moskowitz GW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;18(3):246–54

Temporal analysis of vascularized and nonvascularized rib grafts in canine spine surgery. Shaffer JW, et al. **Spine** 1989 Jul;14(7):727–32

A crucial effect of splenectomy on prolonging cardiac xenograft survival in combination with cyclosporine. Monden M, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):535–42

Trophic factors from pancreatic islets in combined hepatocyte–islet allografts enhance hepatocellular survival. Ricordi C, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):218–23

Whole body gas exchange: amino acid and lactate clearance as indicators of initial and early allograft viability in liver transplantation. Svensson KL, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr; 105(4):472–80

A study on OX39, a murine anti–rat interleukin 2 receptor antibody. A report on receptor binding and effects on allograft survival. Jacques Y, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Jul; 1(2):58–63

A requirement for continued graft presence in the maintenance of systemic tolerance induced by cyclosporin A (CyA) in rats. Lim SM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Apr; 2(1):13–5

Failure to prolong pancreatic islet allograft survival in rats with donor–specific blood transfusions and immunosuppression. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Oct;1(3):146–8

Does initial graft function in cadaveric renal transplantation have a benefit for the 1–year graft survival rate? Albrecht K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):931

Blood ketone body ratio as an indicator of graft viability in rat liver allotransplantation. Asonuma K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1335–7

Donor–specific serum transfusion prolongs survival of orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Basquerizo A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1179–80

Preservation by pulsatile perfusion improves early renal allograft function. Barber WH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):865–8

Successful renal allografts in recipients with a positive standard, DTE negative cross–match. Barger BO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):746–7

Kidney graft survival and immunologic changes in patients conditioned with donor–specific transfusions prior to transplantation. Bean MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec; 20(6):1084–6

Combined cold storage–perfusion preservation of the kidney with a new synthetic perfusate. Belzer FO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1240–1

Prolonged survival of allotransplanted lungs in beagles conditioned with short term immunotherapy. Blumenstock DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):494–5

Effects of donor splenocytes treated with mitomycin C on rat hepatic, cardiac, and intestinal allografts. Bollinger RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):213–4

Prolongation of graft survival in sensitized xenotransplantation. Bouwman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):551–2

Prolongation of graft survival in hamster to rat xenografting. Bouwman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):540–1

Effect of the MHC on the immunogenicity of vascular allografts in miniature swine. Bray J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):683–4

Kidney transplantation in children—data from the EDTA registry. The EDTA Registry Committee. Broyer M. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1985–8

Long–term outcome of renal transplantation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bumgardner GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2031–2

The synergistic effect of anti–CD4 monoclonal antibodies and cyclosporin A on murine fetal islet allograft survival. Burkhardt K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2663–4

HLA–B, DR matching and cadaver renal allograft survival in New England. New England Organ Bank. Carpenter CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):663–4

Optimal use of cadaver donor kidneys: high–risk donors and low–risk recipients. Cecka JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1417–8

Depletion of RT6+ T lymphocytes prolongs skin allograft in rats. Chen–Woan M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):165–8

Influence of antimucin antibody in kidney transplantation. Chia D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):698–9

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival by pretransplant administration of cyclosporine and donor–specific dendritic cells. Choti M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):478–9

DR phenotype matching and transfusion in patients treated with cyclosporine. Cicciarelli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1082–3

Arguments against HLA–A, –B, –DR mismatching in kidney transplant recipients. Cicciarelli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):659–60

Triple immunosuppressive therapy in immunologic high–risk renal allograft recipients. Cole E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2026–7

Can cardiac allografts and xenografts be transplanted across the ABO blood group barrier? Cooper DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):549–50

Peroperative transfusions. Corry RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1079–81

A comparison of 51chromium and Hoechst 33342 for monitoring lymphocyte migration in vivo. Cranston D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):192–3

Improved cadaver transplant survival using individualized quintuple immunosuppression. Cunningham PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1615–6

Recombinant interleukin–2 (IL–2) can reverse the blood transfusion effect. Dallman MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1165–7

Prevention of transfusion–induced sensitization by heating of donor blood. de Bruin RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1181–2

Bone marrow cells that prolong graft survival in ALS–treated mice: characterization for markers related to lymphocyte ontogeny. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):267–8

Bone marrow cells that prolong graft survival in ALS–treated mice: suppressor activity in mixed cell culture. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):228–30

Kinetics of increased class II antigen expression in canine pancreas allograft rejection. Ekberg H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):510–2

The influence of MHC subregions on the induction of suppressor cells after orthotopic rat liver transplantation. Engemann R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):427–8

Factors influencing the improvement in cadaveric renal transplant survival in pediatric recipients. Ettenger RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1693–5

Anti–HLA antibodies and heart allograft survival. Fenoglio J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):807–9

The influence of HLA matching and lymphocytotoxic antibody status in heart–lung allograft recipients receiving cyclosporin and azathioprine. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):797–8

Does ATN influence renal transplant function negatively? Fischer J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):908–9

Comparison of the effect of protein micelles containing purified class I MHC antigen and a cytosolic preparation containing water soluble class I molecules on rat renal allograft survival. Foster S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):375–6

Optimal results in cadaveric renal transplantation with low–dose cyclosporine and steroids combined with prophylactic anti–lymphocyte globulin. Fries D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):23–5

Phenotypic characterization of T–suppressor lymphocytes induced by orthotopic rat liver transplantation. Gassel HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):429–30

Multiple injections of KCl-extracted donor-antigen in combination with a short course of cyclosporine therapy induces prolonged heart allograft survival in rats. Goto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3300-2

The immunologically privileged site for islet cell transplantation. Gotoh M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2691-2

Effect of specific and nonspecific alloantigen stimulation on islet allograft survival. Gotoh M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2746-7

Use of posttransplant-administered peripheral blood lymphocytes for prolonging allograft survival in ALS-treated mice. Gozzo JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):269-70

Regulation of the activity of graft survival-prolonging bone marrow cells. Gozzo JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):271-2

The development of a positive donor-specific cross-match after kidney transplantation is detrimental to the graft. Greger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):750

Does drug abuse in the donor have a harmful effect on kidney graft quality and graft survival? Groenewoud AF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1932-3

Living-related donor kidney transplantation. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2194-5

Total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine prolongs cardiac allograft survival in the sensitized rat model. Harland RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1118-9

Effect of cyclosporin A supplementation and on renal allograft survival in ALS plus bone marrow treated dogs. Hartner WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):959-60

Effect of timing of bone marrow injection on the prolongation of skin grafts in ALS-treated mice. Hartner WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):242-3

Serum amylase and plasma glucose levels in pancreas cadaver donors: correlation with functional status of the pancreatic graft. Hesse UJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2765-6

Manipulations of arachidonic acid metabolism using a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor in transfusion-induced immunosuppression. Heyd TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1186-9

Donor bone marrow cell induced prolongation of murine cardiac allografts. Hoshinaga K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):491-3

Useful parameters for predicting posttransplant liver viability. Hoshino T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):987-91

Kidney transplantation in older patients. Howard RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2020-1

Renal function and donor age: five years' experience with cyclosporin A. Hoyer PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1930-1

Regulation of class I antigens responsible for prolonged graft survival after organ culture. Hullett DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):240-1

Follow-up of 105 kidney transplant recipients with more than ten years of function. Ianhez LE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2190-1

Effector mechanism of H-Y and non-H-2 incompatible skin graft rejection in mice. Ichikawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):156-7

Renal transplantation in pediatric recipients. Ildstad ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1936-7

Renal transplantation in amyloidosis. Isoniemi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2039-40

Prospective study of kidney transplantation across positive T warm crossmatches. Iwaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):693

Long-term enhancement of rat renal allografts by serum from liver grafted rats. Kamada N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):433-4

Importance of transplant site for prolongation of islet xenograft survival (rat to mouse) after low-temperature culture and cyclosporin A. Kamei T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2693-4

Comparison of graft survival between orthotopic and heterotopic segmental pancreas allotransplantation. Kaneko G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2806-8

Analysis of immunomodulation induced by donor-specific blood transfusion (DST): establishment of a human-mouse hybridoma secreting the MLR inhibiting factor. Kawamura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1802-5

ATN influence on renal transplant function. Keller H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1282

Transfusions in nonrenal transplantation. Kerman RH. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1071-3

The influence of HLA matching, donor/recipient sex, and incidence of acute rejection on survival in cardiac allograft recipients receiving cyclosporin A and azathioprine. Khaghani A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):799-800

Depletion of donor class II MHC positive passenger cells and reduction of immunogenicity in longstanding rat heart allografts. Klempnauer J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):487

Prolonged function of intrasplenic canine pancreatic fragment autografts. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2619-20

Renal transplantation of organs from donors over 50 years of age. Korb SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1940-1

Late function in 48 cadaver renal allografts preserved for 48 to 76 hours. Kumar MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):940-1

Chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in renal transplantation: is it the effect of preservation? Kumar MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1552-3

Interleukin 2 receptor directed therapy in rat recipients of cardiac allografts: synergistic and antagonistic interactions with the gamma interferon network. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):992-3

Long-term outcome in renal patients beyond five years after kidney transplantation. Längle F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2176-8

The status of rehabilitation, morbidity, and mortality of long-term survivors of pediatric kidney transplants. Lee HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1989-91

Transplantation tolerance to MHC antigens in chicken B cell chimeras: effect of chimerism on the transferability of tolerance. Lehtonen L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):252-6

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival by suppressor T cells (Ts) generated in vitro using cyclosporine. Lenrow DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):473-4

Splenectomy abrogates the ability of thoracic duct lymphocytes of tolerant rats to transfer suppression. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):480-1

Does depletion of donor dendritic cells in an organ allograft lead to prolongation of graft survival on transplantation? Lloyd DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):482-3

The effect of HLA lymphocytotoxic antibody status and crossmatch result on cardiac transplant survival. McCloskey D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):804-6

Monoclonal antibody-drug/toxin immunoconjugates in transplantation. McKenzie IF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):823-5 (10 ref.)

Induction of immunological unresponsiveness using recipient cells transfected with donor class I or class II MHC genes. Madsen JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):477

Effects of anti-L3T4 and anti-LYT2 monoclonal antibody therapy on cardiac allograft survival in presensitized recipients. Madsen JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1022

Prolonged rat cardiac preservation with UW lactobionate solution. Makowka L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1350-2

Effect of lymphokine-induced MHC antigen expression on islet allograft survival. Markmann JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2723-4

Effect of HLA matching supersedes many others for long-term cadaver kidney transplants. Milgrom M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):675-6

Relevance of donor liver selection and graft viability in a liver transplantation program. Mora NP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):978-9

Immunopharmacology of FK-506. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1042-4

Anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies for in vivo treatment of cardiac allograft rejection in mice. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1020-1

Effect of anastomosis time and intraoperative organ cooling on primary function in renal transplantation. Müller GH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1239

Total lymphoid irradiation—current status. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):826-8

Survival into the second decade following kidney transplantation in type I diabetic patients. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2012-5

Prolongation of rat kidney allograft survival induced by the synergistic effect of a small dose of cyclosporin directly injected into the thoracic duct and splenectomy. Nakaji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):961-2

Renal allograft survival in CSA-treated patients with positive donor-specific B cell crossmatches. Noreen HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):691-2

The long-term results of thoracic duct drainage in living related kidney transplantation. Ohshima S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1972-3

Effect of HLA matching in heart transplantation. Collaborative Heart Transplant Study. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):794-6

Comparison of the transfusion effect in North America and Europe. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1069-70

The role of HLA matching and blood transfusions in the cyclosporine era. Collaborative Transplant Study. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):609-12

Effects of gamma interferon and interleukin-2, and of gamma-interferon antibodies, on the rat immune response against allografts. Paineau J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):999-1001

Modulation of the HLA-A, -B, -DR matching effect by cyclosporin therapy. Persijn GG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):656-8

Positive B cell crossmatches: specificity of antibody and graft outcome. Phelan DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):687-8

The induction of immunologic unresponsiveness by antigen pretreatment is mediated by a CD4 T cell that appears transiently in the spleen and subsequently in the TDL. Quigley RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):377-8

A past positive crossmatch does not affect allograft survival for cyclosporine-immunosuppressed primary and secondary renal transplant recipients. Quinn T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):704

Prolonged cold ischemia time exerts an independent adverse effect on graft survival in recipients of cadaver renal transplants. Rao KV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct; 20(5):942-3

Effect of plasma exchange on guinea pig-to-rat heart xenografts. Reding R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):534-6

Anti-TAC MOAB prolongs renal allografts in cynomolgus monkeys. Reed MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1028-30

Pancreatic islets enhance hepatocellular survival in combined hepatocyte-islet-cell transplantation. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2689-90

In situ and systemic cellular immunity associated with orthotopic rat liver allograft acceptance or rejection. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):416-20

Donor-specific cytotoxic T-cell alloreactivity in successfully engrafted high-risk cornea patients. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3153-5

Repeated DR mismatching need not be hazardous to kidney graft survival. Salmela K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):677-8

The use of HLA-mismatched living related donors for renal transplantation is justified by the highly successful long-term results. Samhan M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):800-1

The benefits of HLA matching on renal transplantation relative to cyclosporine use and organ sharing. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):661-2

15-Deoxyspergualin—a new perspective of immunosuppresive therapy in experimental xenogeneic kidney transplantation (XKTP). Saumweber D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):542

Kidney transplantation in the inbred rat preimmunized with donor strain spleen cells. Seki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):395-7

Long-term patient and renal allograft survival in HBsAg infection: a recent update. Sengar DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3358-9

Hemolysis in ABO-compatible liver transplantation—only after O grafts? Shanwell A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3532

Engraftment of allogeneic bone marrow following administration of anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies and low-dose irradiation. Sharabi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):233-5

DNA typing of HLA class II antigens is informative in kidney transplantation. Shimoyama H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):643

Synergistic efficacy of staged total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine in the preoperative preparation of high-risk hyperimmunized canine renal allograft recipients. Sonoda K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1116-7

Blood transfusions do not contribute to long-term pancreas graft survival. Spillenaar Bilgen EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1183-4

The effect of reduction of class II antigens on the survival of pancreatic allografts. Spillenaar-Bilgen EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):515-6

Liver transplantation: an unfinished product. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2197-200

Induction of unresponsiveness after local low-dose cyclosporine administration. Stepkowski S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1120-2

Reversal of ongoing liver graft rejection by administration of serum from liver-transplanted rats. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):431-2

Long-term outcome of pancreas transplants functioning at one year. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2845-9

Selective sparing of T suppressor cells by anti interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibodies (IL-2R mAbs) in vitro correlates with their therapeutic effects in vivo. Tanaka K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):475-6

Mechanism of action of interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2R) monoclonal antibody (MAb) therapy: target cell depletion or inhibition of function? Tellides G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):997-8

Long-term survival of kidney grafts. Terasaki P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):615-7

Mechanism of immunosuppression in long surviving (LS) monkey allograft recipients. Thomas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):388-90

Induction of Ia in rat pancreas allografts: the effect of donor specific blood transfusion pretreatment or cyclosporin A. Thomson NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):507-9

The effect of HLA-matching, cyclosporin-A, and transplant year on annual kidney graft survival. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3723-4

What crossmatches are required in organ transplantation? Ting A. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):613-4

Orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat: the effect of RT2 matching on survival. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3266-7

Changes in renal graft function during second year post transplantation in patients on cyclosporine (CyA) compared to conventional immunosuppression. Tufveson G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1532-3

The effect of historical crossmatches and sensitization of renal allograft survival. Turka LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):696–7

Prolonged cardiac xenograft survival by 15-deoxyspergualin combined with splenectomy. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):532–3

Transfusion-induced skin allograft enhancement across an H-2 class-I mismatch is caused by a clonal deletion of donor-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte precursors within the allograft. van Twuyver E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1169–70

Multiple organ procurement is not detrimental to cadaveric kidney allograft function and survival. Vaughn WK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):835–8

Influence of donor/recipient HLA-DR antigen disparities on cadaver kidney graft survival: an alternative for recipient selection. Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):679–81

Interaction between prognostic factors for corneal allograft survival. Völker-Dieben HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3135–8

Are DST/allograft-induced suppressor cells donor specific? Wakely E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):488–90

Prolongation effect of a small dose of FK506, cyclosporine, or azathioprine on renal allografts in dogs treated with fractionated lymphoid irradiation and donor bone marrow cell infusion. Watanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):1112–5

Tolerance induction to murine class II MHC molecules by anti-CD4 antibody. Wheelahan J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):246–7

Procedure in highly immunized patients treated with kidney transplants. Wilms H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):773

The role of RT1.a major histocompatibility antigens in prolonging the survival of hepatic allografts in the rat. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):792–3

Successful islet allografting requires depletion of both Lyt-2+ and L3T4+ cells. Yamamoto H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2707–8

Beneficial effect of bilateral native nephrectomy on long-term survival of living related kidney allografts. Yasumura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1967–9

The role of antigen-presenting cells in the survival of murine-cultured keratinocyte allografts. Yeoman H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):263

Prolongation of rat renal allograft survival by portal venous inoculation with donor lymphocytes. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3268–70

Renal allograft and patient survival in combined pancreas/kidney transplantation. Zantvoort FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2831–2

Cold ischemia period and first renal allograft survival in the cyclosporin era. Zantvoort FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1242

The identification of lymphocyte phenotypes in peripheral blood of long-term renal allograft patients. Ziegelbaum M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):373–4

Successful renal allografts in recipients with crossmatch-positive, dithioerythritol-treated negative sera. Race, transplant history, and HLA-DR1 phenotype. Barger B, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):240–5

Effect of factors inhibiting HLA-DR antibodies before transplantation on kidney graft survival. Bierens de Haan D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):581–4

An increase in the survival of murine H-2-mismatched cultured fetal pancreas allografts using depleting or nondepleting anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies, and a further increase with the addition of cyclosporine. Burkhardt K, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):771–5

Persistence of dendritic cells and allograft antigenicity despite prolonged interim hosting of cardiac allografts in rats. Burris DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1085–7

Prolongation of skin allograft survival in antilymphocyte serum-treated mice by posttransplant administration of peripheral blood lymphocytes. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):163–5

Specific unresponsiveness in rats with prolonged cardiac allograft survival after treatment with cyclosporine. II. Sequential changes in alloreactivity of T cell subsets. Hall BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1030–3

Immunological unresponsiveness to hepatic allografts in rats. Immunological reactivities of the recipient to donor antigens. Hasuike Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun; 47(6):1043–7

Prolonged minor allograft survival in intravenously primed mice. Effect of recipient's age and of prior immunity to minor H antigens on the priming cells. Johnson LL. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1017–20

Effect of transplantation site and alpha L3T4 treatment on survival of rat, hamster, and rabbit islet xenografts in mice. Lacy PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):761–6

Stability of renal allograft function associated with long-term cyclosporine immunosuppressive therapy—five year follow-up [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1989 Jul;48(1):177] Lewis RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):266–72

Evidence that graft survival is not related to parenchymal cell viability in rat liver transplantation. The importance of nonparenchymal cells. Marzi I, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):463–8

Influence of HLA matching on survival of second kidney transplants in cyclosporine-treated recipients. Opelz G. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):823–7

Influence of cadaveric organ source on delayed renal allograft function. Scandling JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):245–9 (21 ref.)

Correlation of fetal kidney and testis congenic graft survival with reduced major histocompatibility complex burden. Statter MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):651–60

Reliable indices for the determination of viability of grafted liver immediately after orthotopic transplantation. Bile flow rate and cellular adenosine triphosphate level. Sumimoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):506–9

The benefit and underutilization of sharing kidneys for better histocompatibility. Takiff H, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan; 47(1):102–5

Time trend in annual kidney graft survival. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):686–90

Cardiac allograft prolongation in mice treated with combined posttransplantation total-lymphoid irradiation and anti-L3T4 antibody therapy. Trager DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):587–91

In vivo activity of mixed lymphocyte response-generated suppressor cells and ability to prolong cardiac allograft survival in rats. Turka LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):388–90

The role of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens in prolonging the survival of hepatic allografts in the rat. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):171–7

Trophic mechanisms are not enough [letter] Dunnett S, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Jul;12(7):257

[18 and one-half years' survival after cardiac graft. Clinical course and anatomical findings] Montiès JR, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viability of pancreatic transplants] Steiner E, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jul;59(7):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential effect of incompatibilities of the HLA-A and HLA-B locus on the success of corneal transplants] Baumgartner I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jul; 193(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in the epithelium of myocutaneous pectoralis major islands flaps. A light and electron optic study] Beigel A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;67(11):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative monitoring of a free jejunum transplant] Bootz F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;67(11):606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lateral forehead flap in the management of defects of the exterior aspect of the nose] Rauchfuss A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;67(11):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritonealization with omental mesh autograft] Caramanico L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 30;43(22):1955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomohistopathological picture of renal explants. Correlations with elementary lesions and survival of the graft] Sacchi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Nov–Dec; 79(1064):681–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological take rates of fresh human tumors in the subrenal capsular space of cyclosporin A treated mice] Yamada H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 1):2613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolongation of rat renal allograft survival by portal administration with allogenic cells] Hamashima T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1317 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of perioperative intraportal administration of donor lymphocytes on skin allografts in rat: preliminary report] Lee CJ, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 90(3):456 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of orthotopic liver transplantation in dog—with reference to change of hepatic function, serum insulin, glucagon, c-AMP after liver transplantation and the viability of the graft] Ohno Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1192–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical result of renal transplantation. 100 times in 97 cases] Aso Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;79(9):1488–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation of host-immunocompetence and host-humoral states to the take incidence and proliferative activity of implantation C-6 glioma cells] Shibata I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Apr;41(4):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental transplantation of allogeneic spleen tissue] Majewski W. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988;34:161–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomo-experimental parallels in the elaboration of methods of increasing the viability of non-free muscle flaps used for sphincteroplasty] Tat'ianchenko VK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jun;94(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ensuring the viability of gastric transplants used in esophagoplasty using hemomotordynamic monitoring] Sigal ZM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of contrast media on renal graft function and survival after cerebral angiography of cadaveric donors. Hietala SO, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):317–9

Efficacy of verapamil in the salvage of failing random skin flaps. Nichter LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Sep; 21(3):242–5

A comparative analysis of the ability of five classes of pharmacological agents to augment skin flap survival in various models and species: an attempt to standardize skin flap research. Waters LM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Aug; 23(2):117–22

Enhanced survival but reduced engraftment in murine recipients of recombinant granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor following transplantation of T-cell-depleted histoincompatible bone marrow. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1148–54

Engraftment rates related to busulphan and cyclophosphamide dosages for displacement bone marrow transplants in fifty children. Hobbs JR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec;1(2):201–8

Augmentation of skin flap survival by parenteral pentoxifylline. Roth AG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Sep; 41(5):515–20

Immunological reaction and blood-brain barrier in mouse-to-rat cross-species neural graft. Nakashima H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20;475(2):232–43

Influence of nitrous oxide on rat skin allograft. Kripke BJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;21(4):230–5

Effects of blood transfusion and cyclosporin on rabbit corneal graft survival. Liu EY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 May; 8(5):523–31

Intracerebral xenografts of dopamine neurons: the role of immunosuppression and the blood-brain barrier. Brundin P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):195–207

NGF treatment promotes development of basal forebrain tissue grafts in the anterior chamber of the eye. Eriksdotter-Nilsson M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 74(1):89–98

A primate model of Huntington's disease: cross-species implantation of striatal precursor cells to the excitotoxically lesioned baboon caudate-putamen. Isacson O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;75(1):213–20

Prolonged intrastecular islet allograft survival is not dependent on local steroidogenesis. Selawry HP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Sep;20(9):562–5

In vivo mechanisms of alloreactivity—IV. Cyclosporine differentially impairs accumulation of donor-reactive CTL but not donor-reactive alloantibody in murine sponge matrix allografts. Orosz CG, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(3):305–16

Suppression of experimental autoimmune diseases and prolongation of allograft survival by treatment of animals with low doses of heparins. Lider O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):752–6

Sulfinpyrazone prolongs survival and decreases platelet uptake of heart allografts. Bergsland J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):549–52

Effect of in vitro culture and cyclosporine A treatment on adrenal medulla allograft survival. Ricordi C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jul;47(1):20–3

Cyclosporine versus azathioprine: a review of 200 consecutive cadaver renal transplant recipients. Kropp KA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul;142(1):28–31

Efficacy of azathioprine versus cyclosporine on kidney graft survival in transfused and nontransfused unmatched mongrel dogs. Finco DR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):61–6

The beneficial effect of superoxide dismutase on the rat liver graft. Mizuta T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar;19(2):208–12

Rapamycin for immunosuppression in organ allografting [letter] Calne RY, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):227

The use of pentoxifylline in a pig random skin flap model. Knox RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):582–5

Controlled trial of azathioprine and cyclosporin to prevent anti-HLA antibodies due to third-party transfusion. Raftery MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):671–6

Fluorometric analysis of an attempt to reclaim ischemic flaps in rats with Fluosol. Campbell SP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Sep;84(3):484–91

The lack of effect of pentoxifylline on random skin flap survival. Chu BC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb; 83(2):315–8

Cardiac allograft survival in mice treated with IL-2-PE40. Lorberboum-Galski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1008–12

Increased skin flap survival and arterial dilation by calcitonin gene-related peptide. A study in the pig. Hedén P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(1):11–6

Synergistically enhanced immunosuppressive effect by combined use of cyclosporine and mizoribine. Amemiya H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):956–8

A new immunosuppressive agent, 15-deoxyspergualin, in dog renal allografting. Amemiya H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3468–70

Prolonged limb allograft survival with short-term treatment with FK-506 in rats. Arai K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3191–3

Cyclosporin-induced autoimmunity: a role for marrow-derived cells presenting self antigens in the thymus. Babcock SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):220–1

Triple therapy improves the survival of cadaver renal allografts affected by acute tubular necrosis. Bakran A, et

al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1278–9
Treatment with a diphtheria toxin–related interleukin 2 fusion protein prolongs cardiac allograft survival in mice. Barrett LV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1130–1
Delayed graft function following cadaver renal transplantation in the cyclosporine era: analysis of acute rejection and graft survival. Bauma WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1276–7
Modulation of the immune response by interferon gamma administration in a rat cardiac allograft model. Bouwman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):465–6
Prolongation of allograft and xenograft survival with 15–deoxyspergualin. Corry RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):530–1
Long–term survival and tolerance in allogeneic rat small bowel transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine. Diflo T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2885–6
Improved results of preservation of hepatic grafts preflushed with albumin and prostaglandins. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):992–3
Rat cardiac allografts protected with cyclosporin A are rejected in the presence of LS–2616 (Linomide). Gerdin B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):853–5
Treatment of primary liver graft non–function with prostaglandin E1 results in increased graft and patient survival. Greig PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2385–8
Triple–drug regimen (TDR) of AZA + CsA + P: new definition of factors influencing kidney graft survival at a single center. Hiesse C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1646–7
Sex differences in the prolongation of allogeneic skin graft survival in rats treated with cyclosporin A: effects of orchiectomy and pregnancy. Hirasawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):881–4
Effects of FK506 and 15–deoxyspergualin in rat orthotopic liver transplantation. Inagaki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1069–71
Effect of 15–deoxyspergualin on the survival of thyroid allografts in mice. Kamata K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1099–103
Long–term follow–up of cyclosporine–treated renal allograft recipients. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec; 20(6):1239–42
Improved renal transplant survival with cyclosporin in patients without high molecular weight serum Fc gamma–receptor blocking activity. McMillan MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):876–7
Effects of 15–deoxyspergualin and FK506 on the histology and survival of hamster–to–rat cardiac xenotransplantation. Nakajima K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):546–8
Is long–term triple drug therapy required for maintaining kidney allograft tolerance? Effect of azathioprine withdrawal at three months posttransplantation. Oncevski A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1625–6
Improved graft survival after concanavalin A donor and graft pretreatment in sensitized recipients. Rodriguez S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):959–61
Graft rejection can be treated effectively by local immunosuppression. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1127–9
Analysis of long–term acceptance of xenografts in rats induced by short–term administration of FK506. Sakamoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):527–9
Pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation with cyclosporine and FK506. Sato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1074–5
Cyclophosphamide inhibition of anamnestic humoral immunity. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1147–9
Delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH) response and skin graft survival in 9–(1, 3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl) guanine (DHPG) treated mice. Shelby J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1150–1
Successful orthotopic total bowel allotransplantation in the rat utilizing low–dose cyclosporine therapy. Shimazu R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2877–8
Prolonged simple cold storage does not adversely affect renal allograft outcome in patients receiving cyclosporine. Shoakes D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1280–1
Didemnin B prolongs rat heart allograft survival. Stevens DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1139–40
Effect of 15–deoxyspergualin on rejection detected by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and in vivo mechanisms of action in rat heart transplantation. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1094–5
Elective conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine and prednisolone in patients after cadaveric renal transplantation: observations on graft survival and renal function. Tegzess AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1635–7
Evaluation of continuous low–dose intravenous cyclosporine in ATN kidneys. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):907
Orthotopic liver transplantation in rats receiving FK506. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1064–5
Histoincompatible skin and marrow grafts in mice given cholera toxin. Tsuru S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):1158–60
Prolongation of heart xenograft survival in the rat: effectiveness of cyclosporine in preventing early xenoantibody rebound after membrane plasmapheresis. Van de Stadt J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):543–5
Prolongation of islet and pancreas graft survival in spontaneous diabetic BB/W rats by perioperative cyclosporin or 15–deoxyspergualin therapy. von Specht BU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):965–7
Prolongation of graft survival in allogeneic limb transplantation by 15–deoxyspergualin. Walter P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3186
Effects of a novel immunosuppressive agent, FK–506, on islet allograft survival in the rat. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2720
Comparative studies of FK506 and cyclosporine in canine orthotopic hepatic allograft survival. Yokota K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1066–8
Survival and function of peripheral nerve allografts after cessation of long–term cyclosporin immunosuppression in rats. Yu LT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3178–80
Synergistic effect of cyclosporine and mizoribine on survival of dog renal allografts. Amemiya H, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):768–71
The influence of interleukin 2 on the persistence of tolerance. Desquenne–Clark L, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov; 46(5):774–5
Ability of 3M KC1–extracted histocompatibility antigen to potentiate the immunosuppressive effect of cyclosporine to prolong the survival of heterotopic rat cardiac allografts. Didlake R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):743–7
Sex–associated differences in the survival of skin grafts in rats. Enhancement of cyclosporine immunosuppression in male compared with female recipients. Enosawa S, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):933–7
Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival in murine recipients treated with a diphtheria toxin–related interleukin–2 fusion protein. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):327–30
The influence of pretransplant and posttransplant immunosuppression on cardiac graft survival in the donor–specific transfusion model in mice. Comparison of the effects of cyclophosphamide, procarbazine, cyclosporine, and cortisone. Lasek W, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):913–5
Prolongation of pancreatic islet xenograft survival and thymus alteration by 15–deoxyspergualin. Nakajima Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):351–2
Interleukin–2–diphtheria toxin fusion protein prolongs murine islet cell engraftment. Pankewycz O, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):318–22
Amelioration of chronic renal allograft dysfunction in cyclosporine–treated patients by addition of azathioprine. Rocher LL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):249–54
Prolongation of heterotopic heart allograft survival by local delivery of continuous low–dose cyclosporine therapy. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):17–23
Variable allograft responses to pretreatment with donor splenocytes treated with mitomycin C in the rat. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):360–3
The synergistic effect of low–dose cyclosporine and fluocinolone acetonide on the survival of rat allogeneic skin grafts. Zhao XF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct; 46(4):490–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transient engraftment of T cell–depleted allogeneic bone marrow in mice improves survival rate following lethal irradiation. Lapidot T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Mar;3(2):157–64
Effect of gamma–irradiation on mouse pancreatic islet–allograft survival. Kanai T, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan; 38 Suppl 1:154–6
A single dose of UV radiation suppresses delayed type hypersensitivity responses to alloantigens and prolongs heart allograft survival in mice. Mottram PL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct–Dec;66 (Pt 5–6):377–85
Decline of hemopoietic stem cells during serial transplants in lethally irradiated recipients. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Apr;28(4):265–9
Effect of ex vivo allograft irradiation combined with cyclosporine therapy in a pig intestinal transplant model. Grant D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2879–80
Long–term survival of rat islet allografts after pretreatment with low dose gamma irradiation. James RF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2725–6
Total lymphoid irradiation allows allogeneic bone marrow engraftment without GVHD in dogs but requires MHC matching. Stewart GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2962–3
Gamma irradiation of isolated rat islets pretransplantation produces indefinite allograft survival in cyclosporine–treated recipients. James RF, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):929–33

GRAFT–VERSUS–HOST DISEASE see GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE

GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE

see related
GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

Pathogenesis and pathology of graft–vs.–host disease. Wagner JE Jr, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Summer;11(2):196–212 (174 ref.)
Oncology nurses' knowledge of graft–versus–host disease in bone marrow transplant patients. Copel LC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Aug;12(4):243–9
Immunopharmacological studies of ribavirin, a broad–spectrum antiviral agent. Borghi C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):660–3
Graft versus host of the liver: clinical, morphological and immunological aspects. Miglio F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:239–47 (19 ref.)
[Changes in the skin due to the graft–versus–host reaction. 1. Pathogenesis and diagnosis] Dobrić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Dec;110(12):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of graft–versus–host disease after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Jones RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):754–7
Syngeneic graft–versus–host disease induced by cyclosporine. A re–reappraisal [letter] Marcos MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1096

COMPLICATIONS

Graft–v–host disease is associated with autoimmune–like thrombocytopenia. Anasetti C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar; 73(4):1054–8
Influence of acute and chronic graft–versus–host disease on relapse and survival after bone marrow transplantation from HLA–identical siblings as treatment of acute and chronic leukemia [published erratum appears in Blood 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1180] Sullivan KM, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1720–8
Late onset transfusion–dependent anaemia with thrombocytopenia secondary to marrow fibrosis and hypoplasia associated with chronic graft–versus–host disease. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Dec;2(4):445–9
Widespread pulmonary fibrosis as a major clinical manifestation of chronic graft–versus–host disease. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan; 4(1):129–32
Obstruction of nasolacrimal ducts closely related to graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Hanada R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4(1):125–6
Severe cystitis as a manifestation of chronic graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Ruutu T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec;62(6):612–3
Bronchiolitis obliterans and airways obstruction associated with graft–versus–host disease. Epler GR. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Dec;9(4):551–6 (35 ref.)
Genetics of experimental lupus nephritis: non–H–2 factors determine susceptibility for renal involvement in murine chronic graft–versus–host disease. Bruijn JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):284–9
[Post–transfusion graft–versus–host disease as the etiology of post–operative erythroderma following open heart surgery—a report of 2 cases confirmed by HLA typing and skin biopsy] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1390–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome mimicking acute graft–vs–host disease in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Goldberg NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jan;125(1):85–7
Consensus among bone marrow transplanters for diagnosis, grading and treatment of chronic graft–versus–host disease. Committee of the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 May;4(3):247–54
The clinical diagnosis of acute graft–versus–host disease: a diversity of views amongst marrow transplant centers. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Jan; 3(1):5–10
Gastric recurrence of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia mimicking graft–versus–host disease. Weisdorf D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):559–61
Immunophenotyping of peripheral blood lymphocytes in the diagnosis of acute graft–versus–host disease. Jennings CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2999–3003

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of chronic graft–v–host disease in a rat model. Vogelsang GB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):507–11
PUVA therapy for drug–resistant graft–versus–host disease. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec; 1(2):227–36
Avascular necrosis of the femoral head secondary to corticosteroid therapy for graft–versus–host disease after marrow transplantation: effective therapy with hip arthroplasty. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Dec;2(4):421–6
A randomized trial comparing use of cyclosporin and methotrexate for graft–versus–host disease prophylaxis in bone marrow transplant recipients with haematological malignancies. Ringdén O, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 May;1(1):41–51

Thalidomide for treatment of graft–versus–host disease. Vogelsang GB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Sep; 3(5):393–8 (18 ref.)

Thalidomide for chronic graft–versus–host disease in children [letter] Heney D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1317

Thalidomide for graft–versus–host disease [letter] McCarthy DM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1135

Chronic graft–versus–host disease, obliterative bronchiolitis, and graft–versus–leukemia effect: case histories. Sullivan KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3 Suppl 1):51–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Fatal graft versus host disease after platelet transfusions in a child with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Strobel S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):312–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Post–transfusion graft–versus–host disease in immunocompetent patients after cardiac surgery in Japan [letter] Juji T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 6;321(1):56

Graft–versus–leukemia reactions in humans. The Advisory Committee of the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2989–92

ETIOLOGY

Graft–versus–host disease following sibling allogeneic bone marrow transplantation—the Singapore experience. Lim SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 May;18(3):317–9

The eye in bone marrow transplantation. III. Conjunctival graft–vs–host disease. Jabs DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1343–8

Microangiopathy in patients on cyclosporine prophylaxis who developed acute graft–versus–host disease after HLA–identical bone marrow transplantation. Holler E, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):2018–24

Human marrow T cell dose correlates with severity of subsequent acute graft–versus–host disease. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Jun;2(1):51–7

Factors influencing the risk of acute and chronic graft–versus–host disease in humans: a preliminary report from the IBMTR. Bortin MM, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:222–4

Cytokines as mediators of graft–versus–host disease. Cohen J. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 May;3(3):193–7 (29 ref.)

Graft–versus–host disease following transplantation of 'one log' versus 'two log' T–lymphocyte–depleted bone marrow from HLA–identical donors. Löwenberg B, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1986 Dec;1(2):133–40

Factors predicting chronic graft–versus–host disease and survival after marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Niederwieser D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Mar; 4(2):151–6

Unusual localization of cutaneous chronic graft–versus–host disease in the radiation fields in four cases. Socie G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4(1):133–5

The mixed epidermal cell lymphocyte–reaction is the most predictive factor of acute graft–versus–host disease in bone marrow graft recipients. Bagot M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Dec;70(4):403–9

Critical care issues in bone marrow transplantation. Brochstein JA. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Jan;4(1):147–66 (103 ref.)

Graft versus host disease after transfusions of non–irradiated blood cells in patients having received autologous bone marrow. A report of 4 cases following ablative chemotherapy for solid tumors. Postmus PE, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1988 May;24(5):889–94

Neuraminidase pretreatment of donor lymphocytes and graft–versus–host disease. Stacey NH, et al.
Exp Hematol 1989 Mar;17(3):273–7

Syngeneic or autologous graft–versus–host disease. Santos GW. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Mar;7(2):92–9 (39 ref.)

Fulminant transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease in a premature infant. Berger RS, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):945–50

Post–transfusion graft–versus–host disease following open heart surgery. Report of six cases. Sakakibara T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):687–91

Acute graft–vs.–host disease and interstitial pneumonitis interrelated problems following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: effects of intravenous immune globulin and other interventions. Champlin RE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Aug;12 Suppl D:29–33

Effects of T cell depletion in radiation bone marrow chimeras. I. Evidence for a donor cell population which increases allogeneic chimerism but which lacks the potential to produce GVHD. Sykes M, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2282–8

Lethal graft–vs–host disease induced by a class II MHC antigen only disparity is not mediated by cytotoxic T cells. Thiele DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3377–82

Transfusion associated graft–versus–host disease in autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Mulder NH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):735–6

Cyclosporine and graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 15;319(24):1607–8

The role of blood from HLA–homozygous donors in fatal transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease after open–heart surgery. Thaler M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 6;321(1):25–8

Infectious complications of marrow transplant: risk factors for infection. Meyers JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 309:357–66 (24 ref.)

Hepatic complications of bone marrow transplantation. Sale GE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:349–56 (15 ref.)

Long–term complications of bone marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:367–74 (22 ref.)

Fatal erythroderma (suspected graft–versus–host disease) after cholecystectomy. Retrospective analysis. Otsuka S, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(6):544–8

Rat cytomegalovirus can be transferred by bone marrow cells but does not affect the course of acute graft–versus–host disease. Bos GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3050–2

The existence of graft–versus–host disease in long–term surviving fully allogeneic rat small bowel transplant recipients. Diflo T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2875–6

Implication of a gene distal to HLA–A in the etiology of graft–versus–host disease. Hopkins KA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2971–3

Abrogation or exacerbation of graft–versus–host disease by transfusing hematopoietic stem cell donors with recipient–specific blood. Muirhead DY. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1090–1

Acute graft–versus–host disease after lung transplantation. Prop J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2603–4

Graft rejection and graft–versus–host disease in marrow transplantation. Storb R. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2915–8 (20 ref.)

Induction of autologous graft–versus–host disease. Vogelsang GB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2997–8

T–lymphocytes are necessary for fatal graft vs host disease after small bowel transplantation. Wallander J, et al.
Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2896–7

Pretransplant herpesvirus serology and acute graft–versus–host disease. Boström L, et al.
Transplantation 1988 Oct;46(4):548–52

[Graft–versus–host disease–like syndrome following blood transfusion in a patient with duodenal ulcer] Nozaki S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;99(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Graft versus host disease in a human T cell leukemia virus–I carrier] Basyuda H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;37(3):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute graft–versus–host disease in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia following consolidation therapy and platelet transfusions] Takanashi M, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1988 Nov;29(11):2136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recovery of marrow myeloid progenitors (CFU–GM) after bone marrow transplantation, especially associated with chronic graft–versus–host disease (GVHD)] Takatsu H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post–transfusion graft versus host disease in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Tomás Martínez JF, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Apr 8;92(13):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine graft–versus–host disease as a model for the development of autoimmunity. Relevance of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Via CS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 532:44–50

Bone marrow transplantation in the rat. Lytic functions of inflammatory leukocytes during acute graft–versus–host disease. Renkonen R, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Feb;97(2):147–52

T–lymphocyte subsets in the lesional skin of allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplant patients. Paller AS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Dec;124(12):1795–801

Successful in vitro graft–versus–tumor effect against an Ia–bearing tumor using cyclosporine–induced syngeneic graft–versus–host disease in the rat. Geller RB, et al.
Blood 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1165–71

CD4+ T cells appear capable of initiating graft–versus–host disease across non–major histocompatibility complex (MHC) barriers in man. Atkinson K, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1987 Jun;2(1):79–84

Study of a human minor alloantigen in relation to clinical graft–versus–host disease. Elkins WL, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1987 Apr;1(4):397–403

Immunological recovery after bone marrow transplantation: role of age, graft–versus–host disease, prednisolone treatment and infections. Paulin T, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1987 Feb;1(3):317–28

The mechanism of graft–host–tolerance in murine radiation chimeras transplanted across minor histocompatibility barriers. Perreault C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4(1):83–7

Expression of MHC class I and II antigens by keratinocytes and enterocytes in acute graft–versus–host disease. Newcastle Bone Marrow Transplant Group. Sviland L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 May;4(3):233–8

Mechanism of immune dysfunction associated with minor antigen graft–vs–host disease in mice. Hamilton BL, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1988;12(1–6):657–62

Maternally induced graft–vs–host disease to minor antigens as a possible etiology of an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in mice. Hamilton MS, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1988;12(1–6):205–10

T cell subsets mediating lethal graft versus host disease: demonstration that synergy between CD4+ and CD8+ T cells is the predominant mechanism in low responder rat strains. Pearce NW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Sep; 122(2):517–23

Natural suppressor–like cells in local graft–vs–host disease. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Feb; 118(2):516–25

Cyclosporin A induces a selective, reversible suppression of T–helper lymphocyte regeneration after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation: association with syngeneic graft–versus–host disease in rats. Bos GM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1988 Dec;74(3):443–8

On the feasibility of inducing tolerance in man: a study in the cynomolgus monkey. Brent L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Apr;21(1):55–61

Idiotypic regulation of T cells in graft–versus–host disease and autoimmunity. Wilson DB. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Feb; 107:159–77 (45 ref.)

T–cell interactions in autoimmunity: insights from a murine model of graft–versus–host disease. Via CS, et al.
Immunol Today 1988 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):207–13 (28 ref.)

Requirements for the induction and adoptive transfer of cyclosporine–induced syngeneic graft–versus–host disease. Fischer AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):1031–41

Host resistance to cyclosporine induced syngeneic graft–versus–host disease. Requirement for two distinct lymphocyte subsets. Fischer AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):827–32

Allogeneic MHC antigen requirements for lupus–like autoantibody production and nephritis in murine graft–vs–host disease. Portanova JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3370–6

Immunodeficiency in graft–versus–host disease (GVHD). II. Effects of GVHD–induced suppressor cells on CD4+ T cell clones. Wall DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):74–8

Generation of self–macrophage–toxic non–T cells in the MHC–homozygous F1 spleen cells co–cultured with parental cells: possible involvements of host cells in impaired immunity in GVH disease. Hosono M, et al.
Jpn J Exp Med 1988 Dec;58(6):261–7

Transfusions and graft–versus–host disease [editorial]
Lancet 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):529–30

Autoreactive B–cell repertoire in mice with chronic graft versus host disease. Rolink AG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Nov;25(11):1217–22

Graft–versus–host disease as adoptive immunotherapy in patients with advanced hematologic neoplasms. Sullivan KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 30;320(13):828–34

Novel T–lymphocyte population in combined immunodeficiency with features of graft–versus–host disease. Wirt DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 10; 321(6):370–4

Cyclosporin–induced autoimmunity: a role for marrow–derived cells presenting self antigens in the thymus. Babcock SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):220–1

T–helper lymphocytes and syngeneic graft–versus–host disease. Bos GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3016–7

Role of recombinant interleukin–2 (rIL–2) and large granular lymphocytes (LGLs) in acute rat graft–versus–host disease (GVHD). Clancy J Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):88–9

Induction of long–term transplantation tolerance, chimerism, and host–versus–graft disease: interrelationship and cellular requirements. DeNardin AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):265–6

Regulation of syngeneic graft–versus–host disease by autosuppressor mechanisms. Hess AD, et al.
Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3013–5

Inhibition by deoxyspergualin of allo–reactive cytotoxic activity in mouse graft–versus–host disease. Nemoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3028–30

Autoreactive T cells isolated during graft–versus–host disease (GvHD) may be involved in the generation of an anti–leukemic effect after bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Schneider EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):3018–21

Effector cells of lethal graft–versus–host disease (GVHD) in nude mice. Uenaka A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):3031–2

Incidence of anti–host cytotoxic and proliferative T cell responses after HLA–identical bone marrow transplantation (BMT). van Els C, et al.
Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2987–8

Graft–versus–host disease in fully allogeneic small bowel transplantation in the rat. Diflo T, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):7–11

Evidence that large granular lymphocytes of donor origin mediate acute graft–versus–host disease. Ferrara JL, et al.
Transplantation 1989 Jan;47(1):50–4

Phenotype and function of T lymphocytes infiltrating the skin during graft–versus–host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kasten–Sportès C, et al.
Transplantation 1989 Apr;47(4):621–4

Graft–versus–host resistance induced by tolerant cell populations. Evidence against clonal deletion as a mechanism of transplantation tolerance. Wotherspoon JS,

et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):528–32
[Effects of allogeneic LAK cells on the function of immune system of the recipients] Zhang HT.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;10(5):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Graft versus host reaction and hybrid resistance in experimental models and clinical practice] Clerici M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(3):177–96 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro production of IFN–beta and IFN–gamma during graft vs host disease. Cleveland MG, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3349–56
IFN–beta production by macrophages obtained from mice undergoing graft vs host disease. Cleveland MG, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3823–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus immunity and T lymphocytes in bone marrow donors and acute graft–versus–host disease. Gratama JW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec; 1(2):141–6

MORTALITY

Predictors of death from chronic graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Wingard JR, et al.
Blood 1989 Sep;74(4):1428–35

PATHOLOGY

Significance of mucosal vs salivary gland changes in lip biopsies in the diagnosis of chronic graft–vs–host disease. Nakhleh RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Aug; 113(8):932–4
Skin explant culture as a model for cutaneous graft–versus–host disease in humans. Dickinson AM, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1988 Jul;3(4):323–9
Renal involvement in chronic graft–versus–host disease: a report of two cases. Gomez–Garcia P, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1988 Jul;3(4):357–62
Cellular infiltrates in the target organs associated with acute graft–versus–host disease. Renkonen R, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1987 Dec;2(4):333–46 (120 ref.)
DNA synthesis in human blood mononuclear cells correlates with severity of acute graft–versus–host disease. Ringdén O. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Oct;2(3):259–69
The pancreas in acute graft versus host disease in man. Foulis AK, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Feb;14(2):121–8
Subacute radiation dermatitis: a histologic imitator of acute cutaneous graft–versus–host disease. LeBoit PE.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):236–41
Mixed lymphocyte reactions do not predict severity of graft versus host disease (GVHD) in HLA–DR compatible, sibling bone marrow transplants. Lim SH, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1988 Nov;41(11):1155–7
Hepatic homing of mononuclear inflammatory cells isolated during murine chronic graft–vs–host disease. Howell CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):476–83
In vivo demonstration of microvascular pathology by intravital microscopy in experimental chronic graft–versus–host disease: analogy with scleroderma. Bos G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Sep;15(9):1339–45
Biopsy interpretation in bone marrow transplantation. Snover DC. **Pathol Annu** 1989;24 Pt 2:63–101 (48 ref.)
Immune–related injury to endothelium associated with acute graft–versus–host disease in the rat. Beschorner WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3025–7
Immunopathology of graft–versus–host disease in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Nakhleh RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):61–5
HLA–DR expression in epidermal keratinocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Relationship to histology, rash, marrow purging, and systemic graft–versus–host disease. Sloane JP, et al.
Transplantation 1988 Dec;46(6):840–4
[Graft versus host reaction in an infant with DiGeorge syndrome] Wintergerst U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Jun;137(6):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal involvement of chronic graft–versus host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Ooi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 85(8):1546–50 (Jpn)
[Changes in the skin in transplantation versus host reaction. 2. Our clinical findings from observations using light microscopy and electron microscopy] Dobrić I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 1989 Mar;111(3):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Complete sequential regeneration of graft–vs.–host–induced severely dysplastic thymuses. Implications for the pathogenesis of chronic graft–vs.–host disease. Ghayur T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Oct;133(1):39–46
Hemorrhagic cystitis—a manifestation of graft versus host disease? Ost L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Jun; 2(1):19–25
Poor graft function associated with graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Peralvo J, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1987 Oct;2(3):279–85
Age–related factors in the induction of syngeneic GVHD. Fischer AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3033–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of transfusion–associated graft–vs–host disease. Holland PV. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Mar;113(3):285–91 (95 ref.)
Methotrexate and cyclosporine versus cyclosporine alone for prophylaxis of graft–versus–host disease in patients given HLA–identical marrow grafts for leukemia: long–term follow–up of a controlled trial. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1729–34
Cyclosporin A versus methotrexate, followed by rescue with folinic acid as prophylaxis of acute graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Torres A, et al. **Blut** 1989 Feb;58(2):63–8
Use of trimetrexate for the prevention of graft–versus–host disease. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):421–4
Bone marrow transplantation for patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia: T–cell depletion with Campath–1 reduces the incidence of graft–versus–host disease but may increase the risk of leukaemic relapse. Apperley JF, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1986 May;1(1):53–66
Donor bone marrow treatment with T101 Fab fragment–ricin A–chain immunotoxin prevents graft–versus–host disease. Laurent G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul; 4(4):367–71
Laboratory control in predicting clinical efficacy of T cell–depletion procedures used for prevention of graft–versus–host disease: importance of limiting dilution analysis. Marciniak E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Nov;3(6):589–98
Effects of treating marrow with a CD3–specific immunotoxin for prevention of acute graft–versus–host disease [published erratum appears in Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Mar;4(2):215] Martin PJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Sep;3(5):437–44
T cell depleted bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloblastic leukaemia: the way ahead. Prentice HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:225–8 (24 ref.)
Cyclosporine and methylprednisolone for prophylaxis of acute graft–versus–host disease. Shepherd JD, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1988 Nov;3(6):553–8
Prevention of graft–versus–host disease by immunosuppressive agents after transplantation of DLA–nonidentical canine marrow. Storb R, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1986 Dec;1(2):167–77
Achieving alloengraftment without graft–versus–host disease: approaches using mixed allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sykes M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1988 Sep;3(5):379–86 (20 ref.)
Graft–versus–host disease prevention by methotrexate combined with cyclosporin compared to methotrexate alone in patients given marrow grafts for severe aplastic anaemia: long–term follow–up of a controlled trial. Storb R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug;72(4):567–72
T–cell depletion versus methotrexate as GvHD–prophylaxis in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia. Wiesneth M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Sep;41(3):243–9
Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. IX. T–cell depletion in marrow donors with C1q high and low affinity antibodies for suppression of GVHD in fully mismatched mice. Antica M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct; 17(9):942–7
GVHD protection and I–J: manifestations of specificity–related T–cell determinants. Rammensee HG. **Immunol Today** 1988 Mar;9(3):70–2
Ex vivo treatment of murine splenocyte–supplemented bone marrow inocula with mafosfamide prior to allogeneic transplantation in an attempt to prevent lethal graft–versus–host disease without compromising engraftment. Kohn FR, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1988;10(3):387–98
Use of lymphokine–activated killer cells to prevent bone marrow graft rejection and lethal graft–vs–host disease. Azuma E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1524–9
Locally administered monoclonal antibodies to lymphocyte function–associated antigen 1 and to L3T4 prevent cutaneous graft–vs–host disease. Shiohara T, et al.
J Immunol 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2261–7
Anti–ASGM1, NK cell, activated T cell, and graft–vs–host disease [letter] Sriprachya–anunt S. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):188
Effect of methotrexate on relapse after bone–marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):535–7
Prevention of acute graft–versus–host disease by monoclonal antibody to interleukin–2 receptor [letter] Blaise D, et al.
Lancet 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1333–4
Role of immunosuppressive drugs for prevention of graft–v–host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Devergie A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(2):73–5
Cyclosporin A (CsA): pharmacokinetics, clinical monitoring and pharmacodynamics in bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Carreras Pons E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 309:325–32 (23 ref.)
Cyclosporine in children. Polchi P, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;3C9:333–48
A trial of alloreactive T–cell depletion using biotinylated galactose oxidase for the prevention of acute graft–versus–host diseases. Yabe H, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1988 Dec;13(4–5):227–38
Selective depletion of marrow–T cytotoxic lymphocytes (CD8) in the prevention of graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone–marrow transplantation. Maraninchi D, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Jul;1(2):91–4
Selective depletion of CD8 positive T–lymphocytes for prevention of graft–versus–host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Champlin R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2947–8
Prevention of graft–versus–host disease in neonatal F1 hybrid mice by pre–immunisation of their mother with paternal spleen cells. DeGiorgi L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):3045–9
Effect of ex vivo allograft irradiation combined with cyclosporine therapy in a pig intestinal transplant model. Grant D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2879–80
A new approach to the prevention of graft–versus–host disease using XomaZyme–H65 following histo–incompatible partially T–depleted marrow grafts. Henslee PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3004–7
UVB irradiated allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in rats: prevention of graft versus host disease without immunosuppression. Pepino P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2995–6
The use of melphalan in conjunction with total body irradiation as treatment for acute leukaemia. Powles RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2955–7 (0 ref.)
Orthotopic small bowel transplantation in rats: pretreatment of the donor with the aim of ameliorating graft–versus–host disease. Saat RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2892–3
Total lymphoid irradiation allows allogeneic bone marrow engraftment without GVHD in dogs but requires MHC matching. Stewart GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2962–3
Combination prophylactic immunosuppression in bone marrow transplantation. Szer J. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):3011–2
Results of four different protocols for prophylaxis against graft–versus–host disease. Tollemar J, et al.
Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3008–10
Protection of mice against acute lethal graft–versus–host disease by treatment with anti–asialo GM1 antibody. Alopecia dermatitis in long–term survivors. Cipriano D, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):922–4
T cell depletion for graft–versus–host–disease prophylaxis. A perspective on engraftment in mice and humans. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):751–60 (127 ref.)
[In vitro manipulation of bone marrow cells for bone marrow transplantation] Morishima Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov;15(11):3034–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Shibata H.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Nov;15(11):3044–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cyclosporine as prophylaxis for graft versus host disease in adults undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Matsushita T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of the complement fixation reaction for preventing the homologous blood syndrome] Sumbatov LA, et al.
Grudn Khir 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of acute graft versus host disease using 3 prophylactic schemes] Conde E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 3;93(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prevention of graft versus host disease by in vitro depletion of T lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies (Campath–1) in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation] Iriondo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 22;91(13):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium–67 uptake in the salivary glands in chronic graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Yamauchi K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 May;14(5):330–2

RADIOTHERAPY

[Neonatal exchange transfusion with irradiated whole blood. Preliminary results] Mettey R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Jun–Jul;46(6):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Treatment of acute graft–versus–host disease with monoclonal antibody to IL–2 receptor [letter] Hervé P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1072–3
Induction of stable chimerism and elimination of graft–versus–host disease by depletion of T lymphocytes from bone marrow using immunomagnetic beads. Hoffman AL, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):354–63
[Therapy of a patient with graft versus host reaction following allogenic bone marrow transplantation with the monoclonal antibody OKT3 (Orthoclone OKT3)] Jung G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;30(6):386–8 (Ger)
[A successfully–treated case of graft–versus–host disease after mitral value replacement] Kainuma Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct;36(10):2290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

A study on graft-versus-host reaction (GVHR) by Simonsen's splenomegaly assay. Cells and antigen systems involved in induction of GVHR. Onoé K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Feb;39(2):101–10

Histologic studies on the hepatic lesions induced by graft-versus-host reaction in MHC class II disparate hosts compared with primary biliary cirrhosis. Saitoh T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Aug;135(2):301–7

Anaphylactoid reactions to vascular graft material presenting with vasodilation and subsequent disseminated intravascular coagulation. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):331–8

The graft-vs-host reaction. An istrogenic model for a number of skin disorders [editorial] Goltz RW. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Dec;124(12):1849–50

Mathematical analysis of haemopoietic grafted cell renewal and migration through the allogeneic or syngeneic mouse host. Spach C, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Jul;21(4):285–99

The therapeutic efficacy of an anti-IL-2 receptor monoclonal antibody correlates with an increase in serum soluble IL-2 receptor levels. Volk HD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):121–5

Ontogeny of the GVH-R inducing capacity, in conventional and germ-free chickens. Desveaux-Chabrol J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Winter;13(1):65–71

Proliferation of pulmonary macrophages during the early phase of an acute graft-versus-host reaction in mice. Gartner JG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(6):781–96

B (MHC) antigen dependent modulation of GvH reactivity by neonatal thymectomy and alloimmunization. Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(3):121–36

Immunomodulatory action of double-stranded RNA in unirradiated and irradiated mice. Sula K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(3):113–20

Separate effects of irradiation and of graft-versus-host reaction on rat mucosal mast cells. Cummins AG, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar;30(3):355–60

Effect of graft-versus-host reaction on thymic function. Fukuzawa M, et al. **Immunol Res** 1988;7(3):239–46 (26 ref.)

The cellular basis of the local graft-versus-host reaction in rat kidney. Bolton EM, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct; 65(2):285–91

Local xenogeneic graft-versus-host reaction: a measure of T-cell function in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Burek B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Oct;27(2):69–72

Graft-versus-host-related immunosuppression is induced in mixed chimeras by alloresponses against either host or donor lymphohematopoietic cells. Sykes M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2391–6

Immune dysfunction associated with graft-vs-host reaction in mice transplanted across minor histocompatibility barriers. II. Reversible defect in T-dependent antibody responses. Budhecha S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1; 142(11):3740–5

Active suppression of host-vs graft reaction in pregnant mice. IX. Soluble suppressor activity obtained from allopregnant mouse decidua that blocks the cytolytic effector response to IL-2 is related to transforming growth factor-beta. Clark DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3833–40

Modulation of F1 cytotoxic potentials by graft-vs-host reaction. Cooperative non-H-2- and H-2D region-gene control of F1 natural resistance to graft-vs-host reaction-associated immunosuppression. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1495–9

Interstitial pneumonitis during murine cytomegalovirus infection and graft-versus-host reaction: effect of ganciclovir therapy. Shanley JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1391–4

Cutaneous graft-versus-host reaction lacks evidence of cutaneous cytomegalovirus by the immunoperoxidase technique. Horn TD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 93(1):92–5

Pneumopathies of the graft-versus-host reaction. Alveolitis associated with an increased level of tumor necrosis factor mRNA and chronic interstitial pneumonitis. Piguet PF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jul;61(1):37–45

Giardia muris infection in mice with concurrent graft-versus-host reaction. Ferguson A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Sep;10(5):589–92

Postoperative erythrodermia (POED), a type of graft-versus-host reaction (GVHR)? Mori S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec;184(1):53–9

Phenotypic and functional analysis of T cells derived from mice developing a lethal graft-versus-host reaction (GVHR) to non-H-2 antigens. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3039–41

Pathological findings with graft-versus-host reactions induced by intestinal transplantation in the rat. Garcia B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2890–1

Renal parenchymal damage in the local renal GVH reaction is mediated by CD4+ cells. Gracie JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):331–2

Graft-versus-host reactions induced by intestinal transplantation in the rat produce host immunosuppression. Grant D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1279–80

Fate of donor T cells in systemic graft-versus-host reaction. Matsubayashi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3036–8

Lethal graft-versus-host reaction against non-H-2 antigens. I. Prevention of GVH-associated immunodeficiency by preimmunizing the donor against host-specific non-H-2 antigens. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr; 47(4):704–12

Inflammatory myopathy in F1 hybrid mice with acute graft-versus-host reactions. Gartner JG, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):328–31

An analysis of pulmonary natural killer cell activity in F1-hybrid mice with acute graft-versus-host reactions. Gartner JG, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):879–86

Immune dysfunction associated with graft-versus-host reaction in mice transplanted across minor histocompatibility barriers. I. Depressed antigen-specific antibody responses to bacteriophage phi chi 174. Hamilton BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1061–7

Specific resistance to local graft-versus-host reaction in F1 hybrids pretreated intravenously with parent-strain spleen cells. Role of cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against receptors for the major histocompatibility complex. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct; 46(4):570–4

Induction of intestinal graft-versus-host reactions across mutant major histocompatibility antigens by T lymphocyte subsets in mice. Mowat AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):857–63

Promotion of fetal liver engraftment by T cells in a murine semiallogeneic model without graft-versus-host reaction. Navarro J, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):871–6

Glomerulonephritis in parental kidney grafts during chronic graft-versus-host reaction in F1 mice. Salvidio G, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1083–5

Prevention of the graft-versus-host reaction in newborn mice by antibodies to tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Shalaby MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1057–61

[Immune restoration of local xenogeneic graft-versus-host reaction in cancer patients in vitro and reversal of cyclophosphamide-induced immune suppression in the rat in vivo by fractionated Astragalus membranaceus] Chu DT, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;9(6):351–4, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alloimmunity and autoimmunity. I. Skin aspects] Janin A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(3):170–4 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Di George syndrome with "graft versus host" reaction] Meyer U, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Nov;9(6):363–5 **(Ger)**

[Graft versus host reaction and hybrid resistance in experimental models and clinical practice] Clerici M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(3):177–96 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the skin due to the graft-versus-host reaction. 1. Pathogenesis and diagnosis] Dobrić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Dec;110(12):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on aziridine derivatives. III. Synthesis and immunopharmacological activity of aziridine derivatives of propionic acid. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):249–67

The antiinflammatory and immunosuppressive activity of HEPIDA-Ca and HEPIDA-Zn complex compounds. Samochocka K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):377–80

Immune restoration and/or augmentation of local graft versus host reaction by traditional Chinese medicinal herbs. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):70–3

The role of prostaglandin E in the natural suppressor activity of spleen cells from newborn rats. Bubak-Šatora M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(3):202–6

Lipopolysaccharide-induced suppression of graft-versus-host reactivity in mice. Molendijk A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Sep;177(4–5):371–81

The effects of E series prostaglandins on blastogenic responses in vitro and graft vs. host responses in vivo. Duffie GP, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988; 10(4):597–615

Inhibition of graft-vs-host induced immunodeficiency with immunosuppressive therapy. Smith SR, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(4):545–78

Immunomodulation by low-dose methotrexate. I. Methotrexate selectively inhibits Lyt-2+ cells in murine acute graft-versus-host reactions. Gibbons JJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1867–73

Antigen-specific modulation of graft-versus-host reactions by two distinct placental factors. Bobé P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Dec;28(6):705–17

The effect of cyclosporine on macrophage oxidative burst potential during graft-versus-host reactions in mice. Goldin H, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):548–52

The effects of polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid on the graft-versus-host reaction. III: Increased severity of the reaction with delayed pI:C treatment. Peres A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):80–4

[Effect of manganese dichloride on the graft vs host activity of splenic lymphocytes in mice] Divanian Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GRAIN see **CEREALS**

GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA

Indications for alcohol or bland soap in removal of aerobic gram-negative skin bacteria: assessment by a novel method. Eckert DG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jul; 10(7):306–11

ANALYSIS

Major outer membrane proteins unique to reproductive cells of Hyphomonas jannaschiana. Shen N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2226–8

CLASSIFICATION

Novel application of video image processing to biochemical and antimicrobial susceptibility testing. D'Amato RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1492–5

Application of numerical systematics to the phenotypic differentiation of legionellae. Fox KF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):1952–5

[Differentiation among species of the genus Azospirillum] Alvarez R. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activities of PD 117,596 and reference antibiotics against 448 clinical bacterial strains. Smith RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep;32(9):1450–5

Influence of newer beta-lactams on normal human intestinal microflora. Nord C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):58–9 (17 ref.)

Comparative in vitro activity of imipenem, the first thienamycin antibiotic: a review of a multi-center study. Satta G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):69–71

Clinical efficacy of carumonam. Drabu YJ, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(10):665–7

In vitro activity of florphenicol. Graham R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;7(5):691–4

Impact of Lactobacillus acidophilus on the normal intestinal microflora after administration of two antimicrobial agents. Lidbeck A, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):329–36

In-vitro activity of lomefloxacin (SC-47111) and other quinolones. Sun ZM, et al. **Infection** 1989 May-Jun; 17(3):165–7

The in-vitro activity of PD127,391, a new quinolone. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug;22(2):135–41

Comparative in-vitro activity of tigemonam, a new monobactam. Rylander M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22(3):307–13

In-vitro susceptibility to aztreonam. Lim VK. **Malays J Pathol** 1988 Aug;10:61–4

[Modification of aerobic digestive flora in patients in intensive care during and after treatment with cefmenoxime] Poisson DM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May;37(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of aztreonam in gram-negative infections of the biliary tract] Pedretti G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1988 Jan-Dec;35(1–3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of gram-negative opportunistic bacteria isolated from the feces of newborn infants with intestinal infections] Litineva LA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jan;34(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterase activities in Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens strains. Hespell RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):1917–22

Characterization of an FMN-containing cyclohexanone monooxygenase from a cyclohexane-grown Xanthobacter sp. Trower MK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15; 181(1):199–206

Restriction endonucleases of a new type. Petrulytė M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):89–91

The extracellular nuclease from Alteromonas espejiana: an enzyme highly specific for nonduplex structure in nominally duplex DNA. Gray HB Jr, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1981;2:169–203 (78 ref.)

Posttranslational regulatory system for nitrogenase activity in Azospirillum spp. Fu HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):4679–85

Reactivity with ubiquinone of quinoprotein D-glucose dehydrogenase from Gluconobacter suboxydans. Matsushita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr; 105(4):633–7

GENETICS

Use of transmissible plasmids as cloning vectors in Caulobacter crescentus. Schoenlein PV, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):321–9

Nucleotide sequences of 5S ribosomal RNAs from three marine eubacteria: Shewanella hanedai, Alteromonas colwelliana and Vibrio mediterranei. Ortiz-Conde BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4881

Plasmid localization and mapping of two Azospirillum brasilense loci that affect exopolysaccharide synthesis. Michiels K, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Mar;21(2):142–6

[The role of chemotaxis genes in establishing the associative relations between Azospirillum brasilense and wheat] Bakanchikova TI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Apr;(4):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Epidemiology of pharyngeal colonization of infants with

aerobic gram-negative rod bacteria. Baltimore RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):91–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A pink-pigmented, oxidative, nonmotile bacterium as a cause of opportunistic infections. Korvick JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1449–51

Isolation of Weeksella zoohelcum in septicaemia [letter] Noell F, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):332

[Fatal infection after a dog bite. Septicemia caused by Dysgonic fermenter 2 bacteria] Holter J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 28;109(6):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METABOLISM

Degradation of monomethylhydrazine by two soil bacteria. Ou LT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Dec;41(6):851–7

Temperature inhibition of siderophore production in Azospirillum brasilense. Bachhawat AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):4092–4

GRAM-NEGATIVE ANAEROBIC BACTERIA

ANALYSIS

Outer membrane protein composition of Hafnia alvei. Witkowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988; 36(6):711–5

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of CDC group DF-3 by cellular fatty acid analysis. Wallace PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):735–7

Evaluation of the RapID ANA system as a four-hour method for anaerobe identification. Downes J, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):256–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of newer beta-lactams on normal human intestinal microflora. Nord C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):58–9 (17 ref.)

In-vitro activity of pristinamycin and its components against gram-negative anaerobic bacilli and Gardnerella vaginalis. Weber P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun; 23(6):825–30

ENZYMOLOGY

The pectinolytic enzyme of Selenomonas ruminantium. Heinrichova K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 66(2):169–74

Purification and characterization of oxalyl-coenzyme A decarboxylase from Oxalobacter formigenes. Baetz AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2605–8

Similarity of Escherichia coli propanediol oxidoreductase (fucO product) and an unusual alcohol dehydrogenase from Zymomonas mobilis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conway T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3754–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the syntrophic anaerobic acetogen, strain PA-1, with glucose or succinate as energy source. Brulla WJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 May;55(5):1289–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell surface protein antigen from Wolinella recta ATCC 33238T. Kokeguchi S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):1210–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case report of Anaerobiospirillum causing septicemia [letter] Yuen KY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):153–4

METABOLISM

Transformation of tetrachloromethane to dichloromethane and carbon dioxide by Acetobacterium woodii [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Jun;55(6);1663] Egli C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2819–24

Carbon dioxide fixation and mixotrophic metabolism by strain DCB-1, a dehalogenating anaerobic bacterium. Stevens TO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):2944–8

Anaerobic metabolism of cyclohexanol by denitrifying bacteria. Dangel W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988; 150(4):358–62

Oxalate:formate exchange. The basis for energy coupling in Oxalobacter. Anantharam V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7244–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological characterization of strain DCB-1, a unique dehalogenating sulfidogenic bacterium. Stevens TO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):2938–43

GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIA

Airborne endotoxin associated with industrial-scale production of protein products in gram-negative bacteria. Palchak RB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Aug; 49(8):420–1

Bilophococcus magnetotacticus gen. nov. sp. nov., a motile, magnetic coccus. Moench TT. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(6):483–96

Properties and participation of "free" endotoxin in the toxic activity of Morganella morganii. Bartková G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(4):323–8

Incidence of transport medium contamination in cadaver kidney procurement. Benoit G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):895

[Immunotropic properties of lipopolysaccharides of gram-negative bacteria] Sibiriak SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Nov;33(11):871–7 (Rus)

[Light optical and electron microscopic study of the microflora of the parchment of an ancient Greek manuscript] Poglazova MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;57(4):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Bacterial cell walls and membranes. Discovery of the teichoic acids. Baddiley J. **Bioessays** 1989 Jun;10(6):207–10 (27 ref.)

Two-dimensional gas chromatography with electron-capture detection used in the determination of specific peptidoglycan and lipopolysaccharide constituents of gram-negative bacteria in infected human urine. Sonesson A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 5;490(1):71–9

Cellular fatty acid composition of Kingella species, Cardiobacterium hominis, and Eikenella corrodens. Wallace PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1592–4

[Molecular weight determination of lipopolysaccharides from rough-type gram-negative bacteria by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Amano K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;43(5):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Lysobactin, a novel antibacterial agent produced by Lysobacter sp. I. Taxonomy, isolation and partial characterization. O'Sullivan J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;41(12):1740–4

A numerical taxonomic study of non-motile non-fermentative gram-negative bacteria from foods. Shaw BG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;65(1):7–21

Pneumonia and meningitis caused by a new nonfermentative unknown gram-negative bacterium. Casalta JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1446–8

Application of gas-liquid chromatography to the routine identification of nonfermenting gram-negative bacteria in clinical specimens. Veys A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1538–42

Evaluation of the Microbact-24E bacterial identification system. Ling JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;41(8):910–4

Differentiation of some gram-negative glucose nonfermenting bacteria using miniaturized carbon sources assimilation tests. Kämpfer P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Aug; 186(5–6):468–77

[Experience with the use of a classification of the features of microorganisms for studying the species composition of gram negative bacteria] Gafko VE. **Lab Delo** 1989; (3):75–7 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

An in-vitro study on ciprofloxacin and other anti-microbials against gram-negative bacteria isolated from patients in Ibadan, Nigeria. Rotowa NA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Mar;18(1):63–7

Altered aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics in the critically ill. Beckhouse MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov; 16(4):418–22

Antibacterial effect of etoposide in vitro. Calame W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep;32(9):1456–7

Activity of cefepime against ceftazidime- and cefotaxime-resistant gram-negative bacteria and its relationship to beta-lactamase levels. Fung-Tomc J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):498–502

In vitro activity of carumonam (Ro 17-2301; AMA-1080) versus enteropathogenic and nonfermentative gram-negative rods and Legionella pneumophila. Hohl P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct;32(10):1593–4

Photokilling of bacteria by the natural dye curcumin. Dahl TA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;151(2):183–5

Epidemiological surveillance of the resistance to antimicrobial agents in pathogenic or potentially pathogenic germs of medical interest. Dorobăţ O, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1988 Jul-Dec; 47(3–4):163–203

Quantitative relationship between sensitivity to beta-lactam antibiotics and beta-lactamase production in gram-negative bacteria—I. Steady-state treatment. Frère JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 1;38(9):1415–26

Quantitative relationship between sensitivity to beta-lactam antibiotics and beta-lactamase production in gram-negative bacteria—II. Non-steady-state treatment and progress curves. Frère JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 1; 38(9):1427–33

Antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics in mice of two new derivatives of norfloxacin. Balsari A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):176–8

1-Chloropiperazinic derivative (ER 311) of norfloxacin: antibacterial activity in vitro and pharmacokinetic properties in mice. Dubini F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):178–80

In vitro activity of RO 19-5247 (T-2525) against intestinal pathogens, glucose non-fermentative gram-negative rods, Legionella and Serratia. Hohl P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):98–101

Comparative activities of three new antibacterial agents with aztreonam against gram-negative bacilli. Kafetzis DA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):110–2

Sensitivity of hospital strains to amikacin. Kędzia W, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):121–2

Comparative in vitro study of the antibacterial effect of cefotetan against gram-positive and gram-negative aerobic and anaerobic strains from fresh clinical isolates. Klietmann W, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):92–3

In vitro activity of Ro 17-2301, a new monobactam, against gram-negative bacteria resistant to aminoglycosides. Landinez R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):112–4

Susceptibility of 89,517 gram-negative isolates to aztreonam and other antibiotics. Lindsay G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):106

In vitro activity of E-3846, a new fluoroquinolone, against gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Moros M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):149–51

In vitro evaluation of CM 40876, a new third-generation cephalosporin. Raimondi A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):103–6

Present-day susceptibility of urinary pathogens. Sabbour M. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):37–9

Worldwide assessment of the activity of cefotetan against clinical isolates. Turner PJ, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Aug; 7(4):274–7

Induction potency of various beta-lactam derivatives in gram-negative rods. Cullmann W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(1):43–53

In vitro activities of A-56619 (difloxacin) and A-56620, two aryl fluoroquinolones. Digranes A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(4):298–307

Sensitivity of clinical isolates from German hospitals to amoxicillin/clavulanic acid (Augmentin) compared with other antibiotics. Focht J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(4):332–40

In vitro activity of cefteram against predominantly enteropathogenic and glucose nonfermentative gram-negatives. Hohl P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989; 35(4):242–5

In vitro activity of fleroxacin (Ro23-6240), a new fluorinated 4-quinolone against isolates from cancer patients. Rolston K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(6):448–54

Comparative in vitro antibacterial activity of aztreonam against clinical isolates of gram-negative bacteria. Shibl AM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35 Suppl 1:72–6

Comparative activity of newer antibiotics against gram-negative bacilli. Knapp CC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):161–6

Newer antibiotics and resistant bacteria [editorial] Rehm SJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):119–21

Prevention and control of resistance to the quinolones. Vellend H. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Feb;12(1):74–5

Activity of cefotaxime/desacetylcefotaxime with two aminoglycosides against gram-negative pathogens: an example of interactive synergy. Jenkins SG. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb;12(1):51–5

Synergistic interaction of cefotaxime and its metabolite desacetylcefotaxime demonstrated by drug-impregnated disks. Stevens DL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb;12(1):73–80

Development of gentamicin resistance in gram-negative bacteria in Czechoslovakia and correlation with its usage. Kettner M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(8):511–7

Microbiological characterization of dactimicin: antibacterial activity towards gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Stefani S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989; 15(3):119–23

Sensitivity patterns of bacteria isolated from patients at Sidamo Regional Hospital. Lindtjorn B, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jan;27(1):27–31

Dactimicin, a new aminoglycoside: in vitro activity, post-antibiotic effect and interaction with other antibiotics. Paglia P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul; 8(7):639–43

Surveillance of antibiotic resistance in South East Asia. Williams JD, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):207–13

Transfer of low level trimethoprim resistance in faecal isolates obtained from apparently healthy Nigerian students. Lamikanra A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jun;50(3):275–8

In vitro antibacterial activity of imipenem and other agents against gram-negative and gram-positive strains isolated from clinical specimens. Bartoloni A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1988 Jan-Dec;35(1–3):1–5

In vitro antibacterial activity of aztreonam against gram-negative bacilli isolated in 1985. Miyake Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Sep;37(3):115–7

Bacterial flora of ulcers treated by three types of dressings. Cherian E, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jul;60(3):389–92

Antibacterial activity of local anaesthetics procaine & lignocaine. Dastidar SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 May; 87:506–8

Lytic effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase on gram-positive and -negative bacteria. Kaur M, et al.

Int J Med Microbiol 1989 Jul;271(2):153–7

Interpretative criteria for the agar diffusion susceptibility test with azithromycin. Barry AL, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Nov;22(5):637–41

In-vitro activity of tigemonam, an oral monobactam, against gram-negative rods, including variants in beta-lactamase-production. Brown J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Feb;23(2):201–7

A seven year survey of antibiotic susceptibility and its relationship with usage. Courcol RJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Mar;23(3):441–51

Comparison of disc-diffusion and plate-incorporation susceptibility testing of gram-negative bacilli to ticarcillin, piperacillin and ticarcillin/clavulanate. Elston RA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Feb;23(2):285–7

Use of a continuous culture system for susceptibility testing of gram-negative bacterial isolates to piperacillin. Godwin PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Dec;22(6):899–904

The comparative in-vitro activity of ofloxacin. Grüneberg RN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22 Suppl C:9–19

Postantibiotic effect of aminoglycosides on gram-negative bacteria evaluated by a new method. Isaksson B, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Jul;22(1):23–33

Activity of cefepime (BMY-28142) and cefpirome (HR 810) against gram-negative bacilli resistant to cefotaxime or ceftazidime [letter] Jones RN, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Jan;23(1):163–5

In-vitro susceptibility of nosocomial gram-negative bloodstream pathogens to quinolones and other antibiotics—a statistical approach. Martin MA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Mar;23(3):353–61

Enhanced susceptibility of gram-negative bacteria to phagocytic killing by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes after brief exposure to aztreonam. Pruul H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):675–86

In-vitro interactions of FCE 22101 with aminoglycosides against gram-negative rods. Said AA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Mar;23 Suppl C:103–8

Comparison of killing of gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria by pure singlet oxygen. Dahl TA, et al.
J Bacteriol 1989 Apr;171(4):2188–94

Ofloxacin: in vitro activity against recently isolated gram-negative bacterial strains. Chiaradia V, et al.
J Chemother 1989 Apr;1(2):80–3

A model for testing antiseptic efficacy: a preliminary study on Betadine and Germidine. Thamlikitkul V, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:29–32

Synthesis and antimicrobial properties of substituted beta-aminoxypropionyl penicillins and cephalosporins. Balsamo A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jun;32(6):1398–401

Antibacterial activity of norfloxacin against bacterial isolates from the urinary tract. Qadri SM, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1989 Apr;81(4):382–5

Cephaloridine resistance in gram-negative bacteria isolated in Scotland. Reid AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 40(8):571–3

Antibiotic-resistance patterns of soil bacteria (gram-negative rods) from the Krakatau islands (Rakata) and west Java, Indonesia, in 1984. Graves SR, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Dec 19; 322(1211):317–26

Antibiotic-resistance patterns and relative concentrations of bacteria (gram-negative rods) from ash deposits of various ages on the Krakatau islands. Graves SR, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Dec 19; 322(1211):327–37

Comparison of photodynamic action by Rose Bengal in gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Dahl TA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov;48(5):607–12

Bactericidal and bacteriolytic action of peptide antibiotic AS-48 against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and other organisms. Gálvez A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Jan;140(1):57–68

New developments in resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics among nonfastidious gram-negative organisms.
Proceedings of a symposium. Bowness-on-Windermere, U.K., 14–16 September 1987. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug; 10(4):677–914

Infections due to endemic, multiply resistant gram-negative rods: sensitivity to and therapy with cefoxitin. Alford RH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):175–82

Permeation of beta-lactam antibiotics into Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and other gram-negative bacteria. Livermore DM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug; 10(4):691–8 (59 ref.)

Beta-lactam antibiotics and beta-lactamases: two sides of a continuing story. Richmond MH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):30–8 (31 ref.)

Effect of interaction between outer membrane permeability and beta-lactamase production on resistance to beta-lactam agents in gram-negative bacteria. Sawai T, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):761–4

Cefoxitin and cephamycins: microbiological studies. Stapley EO, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):73–89 (55 ref.)

Accuracy of microdilution and the AutoMicrobic System in detection of beta-lactam resistance in gram-negative bacterial mutants with derepressed beta-lactamase. Washington JA 2d, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug; 10(4):824–9

Susceptibility to beta-lactam antibiotics and gentamicin of gram-negative bacilli isolated from hospitalized patients: a Swedish multicenter study. Dornbusch K, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1988;20(6):641–7

The in vitro activity of beta-lactam antibiotics against hospital pathogens [letter] Noone P, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1988;20(4):461

Comparison of in vitro susceptibilities among gram-negative rods. Westblom TU, et al. **W V Med J** 1989 Jul;85(7):279–80

[Antibiotic resistance of gram-negative bacteria from blood cultures] Jensen KT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 10; 150(41):2459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Determination of the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics by an agar diffusion method and use of the API ATB system: a comparative study] Reynaud AE, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1989;47(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlorhexidine as a vaginal antiseptic in obstetrics] Ketscher KD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(15):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aztreonam: monocenter microbiological study with prevention experience in surgery] Malcangi A, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1987 Jan–Dec;80(1–12):237–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical laboratory approach for estimating effective administrative dose of cefoperazone. Evaluation of disc susceptibility test and its interpretation system] Matsuo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Oct;41(10):1418–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical laboratory approach for estimating effective administrative dose of cefuzonam. Evaluation of disc susceptibility test and its interpretation system] Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Oct;41(10):1407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the antibacterial activity of nitrofurantoin preparations induced by peptone and hydrolysates] Marica D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;34(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[In vitro activity of mezlocillin and azlocillin on hospital bacterial strains] Rusu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;33(4):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The action of combinations of the nonapeptide polymyxin B with antibiotics on gram-negative bacteria] Bairamashvili DI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Aug;33(8):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to cephalosporin antibiotics of infectious causative agents in surgery] Bekbergenov BM, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1988 Aug;33(8):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of nonfermenting gram-negative bacteria] Iskhakova KhI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Nov; 33(11):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic characteristics of bacteria treated with human blood serum and immunoglobulin] Bykov AS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Aug;(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of depsidone chlorate 1'-chloropannarine] Díaz B, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological comparison of constitutive beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria by neutralization in zymogram gels: properties of anti-TEM-1 and anti-TEM-2 sera. Paul G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 139(4):435–51 (62 ref.)

Purification and N-terminal amino-acid sequences of bacterial malate dehydrogenases from six actinomycetales strains and from Phenylobacterium immobile, strain E. Rommel TO, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jul; 370(7):763–8

The stereospecificity of the ferrous-ion-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase from Zymomonas mobilis. Glasfeld A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15;180(2):373–5

Pyruvate decarboxylase is like acetolactate synthase (ILV2) and not like the pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 subunit. Green JB. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):1–5

Effective cooling allows sonication to be used for liberation of beta-lactamases from gram negative bacteria [letter] Bush K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jul;24(1):82–4

The effects of clavulanic acid and sulbactam on beta-lactamase biosynthesis. Farmer TH, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Aug;22(2):105–11

Modulation of alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzyme levels in Zymomonas mobilis by iron and zinc. Mackenzie KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1063–7

Analysis of prepro-alpha-lytic protease expression in Escherichia coli reveals that the pro region is required for activity. Silen JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1320–5

The alpha-lytic protease gene of Lysobacter enzymogenes. The nucleotide sequence predicts a large prepro-peptide with homology to pro-peptides of other chymotrypsin-like enzymes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13962] Epstein DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16586–90

Enzymes in the D-alanine branch of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan assembly. Walsh CT. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2393–6 (62 ref.)

Inducible beta-lactamases: clinical and epidemiologic implications for use of newer cephalosporins. Sanders WE Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):830–8 (54 ref.)

Plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases among aminoglycoside resistant gram-negative bacilli. Huovinen S, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1989;21(3):303–9

Growth dependent enzymatic profiles of some gram-negative nonfermentative bacteria of clinical significance. Kämper P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(4):460–7

[Enzyme kinetics of cefotaxime hydrolysed by beta-lactamases extracted from gram-negative bacilli] Yan SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep; 9(5):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 gene encoding ampicillin resistance. Verreth C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Aug;55(8):2056–60

Differential regulation of lambda pL and pR promoters by a cI repressor in a broad-host-range thermoregulated plasmid marker system. Winstanley C, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Apr;55(4):771–7

Specialized vectors for members of Rhizobiaceae and other gram-negative bacteria. Gallie DR, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:333–42 (23 ref.)

Broad-host-range plasmid cloning vectors for gram-negative bacteria. Schmidhauser TJ, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988; 10:287–332 (191 ref.)

Mobilization and transfer of Azospirillum lipoferum plasmid by the Tn5-Mob transposon into a plasmid-free Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain. Bally R, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1988 Dec;34(12):1354–7

Gram-negative endotoxin: a biologically active lipid. Raetz CR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:973–82 (53 ref.)

A broad-host-range shuttle system for gene insertion into the chromosomes of gram-negative bacteria. Barry GF. **Gene** 1988 Nov 15;71(1):75–84

Versatility of a vector for expressing foreign polypeptides at the surface of gram-negative bacteria. Charbit A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):181–9

Omegon-Km: a transposable element designed for in vivo insertional mutagenesis and cloning of genes in gram-negative bacteria. Fellay R, et al. **Gene** 1989; 76(2):215–26

A simple procedure for transferring genes cloned in Escherichia coli vectors into other gram-negative bacteria: phenotypic analysis and mapping of TOL plasmid gene xylK. Harayama S, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 15;78(1):19–27

Improved broad-host-range plasmids for DNA cloning in gram-negative bacteria. Keen NT, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):191–7

A novel vector allowing the expression of genes in a wide range of gram-negative bacteria. Kozlowski M, et al.
Gene 1988 Oct 15;70(1):199–204

Molecular analysis of the gene encoding alpha-lytic protease: evidence for a preproenzyme. Silen JL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 30;69(2):237–44

Ntr-like promoters and upstream regulatory sequence ftr are required for transcription of a developmentally regulated Caulobacter crescentus flagellar gene. Mullin DA, et al.
J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3218–27

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the principal acid phosphatase, the phoC+ product, from Zymomonas mobilis. Pond JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):767–74

Wide distribution of homologs of Escherichia coli Kdp K+-ATPase among gram-negative bacteria. Walderhaug MO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):1192–5

Analysis of the Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin gene. Delineation of unique features and comparison to homologous toxins. Lally ET, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15451–6

Use of a non-radioactive hybridisation assay for direct detection of gram-negative bacteria carrying TEM beta-lactamase genes in infected urine. Carter GI, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1989 Feb;28(2):113–7

Lambda vehicles provide new tools for genetic analysis of gram-negative bacteria. Palva ET, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Oct;3(4):227–30 (26 ref.)

Development of gene probes and evolutionary relationships of the PSE-4 bla gene to plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria. Boissinot M, et al.
Mol Cell Probes 1989 Jun;3(2):179–88

Transformation of various species of gram-negative bacteria belonging to 11 different genera by electroporation. Wirth R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Mar;216(1):175–7

The distribution and divergence of DNA sequences related to the Tn21 and Tn501 mer operons. Gilbert MP, et al.
Plasmid 1988 Sep;20(2):127–36

Host-specific effects of the korA-korB operon and oriT region on the maintenance of miniplasmid derivatives of broad host-range plasmid RK2. Schmidhauser TJ, et al.
Plasmid 1989 Mar;21(2):99–112

Genetic basis of induction and overproduction of chromosomal class I beta-lactamase in nonfastidious gram-negative bacilli. Lindberg F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):782–5 (15 ref.)

[Current aspects of bacterial resistance to antibiotics] Brisson-Noel A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(2):98–101 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic determinants of antibiotic resistance in gram negative bacteria] Anisimova LA, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Nov;(11):3–12 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the horizontal transfer of mercury resistance genes

in natural populations of bacteria using antibodies to mercury reductases] Bogdanova ES, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Dec;(12):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rapid quantification of bacterial and fungal growth in burn wounds: biopsy homogenate Gram stain versus microbial culture results. Taddonio TE, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Jun;14(3):180–4

Bacterial colonization of the tracheobronchial tree. Salata RA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Dec;9(4):623–33 (124 ref.)

[Colony count and LPS content of gram-negative bacteria in cold storage foods and water] Weber-Frick C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Feb; 187(3):181–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral recognition of lipopolysaccharide core antigens of gram-negative bacteria in neonatal swine. Tyler JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):126–30

Molecular cloning of a gene encoding a Chlamydia psittaci 57-kDa protein that shares antigenic determinants with ca. 60-kDa proteins present in many gram-negative bacteria. Menozzi FD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Mar; 49(1):59–63

Role of lipopolysaccharide in induction of Ia expression during infection with gram-negative bacteria. Marshall NE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1556–60

The human antibody response during natural bacteremic infection with gram-negative bacilli against lipopolysaccharide core determinants. Cross AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):225–36

Purification of cross-reacting protein antigen shared by Yersinia enterocolitica and other gram-negative bacteria with monoclonal antibody. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(8):683–8

Determination of antibodies against bacterial lipopolysaccharides and lipid A by immunoblotting. Fink PC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:1043–51

Outer-membrane antigens of gram-negative pathogens: summary of session. Munson RS Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 2:S317–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intracellular bacilli in vaginal smears in a case of malacoplakia of the uterine cervix [letter] Kapila K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May–Jun;33(3):410–1

Comparison of rapid NFT and API 20E with conventional methods for identification of gram-negative nonfermentative bacilli from pharmaceuticals and cosmetics. Palmieri MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2838–41

A modified Brown and Hopps stain for identification of gram-positive and gram-negative microorganisms in glycol methacrylate-embedded tissues. Schwartz DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):181–3

Oropharyngeal colonisation with fungi and gram-negative rods in patients treated with radiotherapy of the head and neck. Makkonen TA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;27(4):334–40

Peritonitis due to Methylobacterium mesophilicum complicating ambulatory peritoneal dialysis—British Columbia. Dewar JW, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Dec 3;14(48):217–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pasteurellosis and bacteria EF 4, M5 and II J: pathogenic role in man followiag animal bites and bacterial sensitivity. Canton P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):26–8

Aztreonam in the therapy of severe gram-negative infections. Davies A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):389–90

Detection of gram-negative bacteria in urine by the chromogenic limulus assay. Nurminen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):529–31

Isolation of Weeksella virosa (formerly CDC group IIf) from a vaginal sample [letter] Reina J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;8(6):569–70

A halophilic bacterium as the suspected cause of food poisoning. Seligmann R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May–Jun; 3(3):456–8

Bacterial culture of blood from critically ill dogs and cats: 100 cases (1985–1987). Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):113–7

Cardiobacterium hominis endocarditis. Report of one case and review of the literature. Kiwan Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):281–3 (17 ref.)

Dysgonic fermenter 3 bacteremia in a neutropenic patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Aronson NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2213–5

CDC group HB-5 as a cause of genitourinary infections in adults. Baddour LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May; 27(5):801–5

T-mod pathway, a reduced sequence for identification of gram-negative urinary tract pathogens. Berlutti F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1646–9

Pseudoappendicitis caused by Plesiomonas shigelloides. Fischer K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2675–7

Identification of Neisseria spp., Haemophilus spp., and other fastidious gram-negative bacteria with the MicroScan Haemophilus-Neisseria identification panel. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):869–73

Evaluation of the Titertek-NF system for identification of gram-negative nonfermentative and oxidase-positive fermentative bacteria. Kämpfer P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1201–5

Evidence for a feline reservoir for dysgonic fermenter 2 keratitis. Paton BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2439–40

New spiral bacterium in gastric mucosa. McNulty CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):585–91

Bacterial isolates from laboratory colonies of Anopheles annularis. Biswas S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Jun; 20(2):118–22

Conventional tube and microplate Limulus amoebocyte lysate procedures for determination of gram-negative bacteria in milk. May SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 May; 72(5):1137–41

DF-2 septicaemia following a dog bite in the absence of local inflammation [letter] Cook N, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jan; 18(1):89–90

Patients colonized by antibiotic resistant bacteria—a potential source of infections in the medical wards. Danchaivijitr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:33–8

Automated biochemical identification of bacterial fish pathogens using the Abbott Quantum II. Teska JD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan;25(1):103–7

Microbial contamination of continuous drip feedings. Freedland CP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):18–22

Giant gram-negative noncultivable endospore-forming bacteria in rodent intestines. Kunstýř I, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Oct;75(10):525–7

Dysgonic fermenter 2 septicemia [letter] Andrew JH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):1063–5

Rapid identification of Haemophilus somnus, Histophilus ovis and Actinobacillus seminis using the API ZYM system. Cousins DV, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 May;17(1):75–81

[Diagnosis of aerobic gram-negative bacteria by the detection of volatile metabolites using gas chromatography] Grametbauer P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Jul;37(4):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endotoxin in experimental mesenteric infarction] Gögler H. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic resistance of gram-negative bacteria isolated at a hospital intensive care unit] Balázs K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 2;130(14):725–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of screening of bacteriuria—rapid detection of gram-negative bacteriuria by using the chromogenic limulus lysate microassay] Narita T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of manual methods and enterotube II (Roche) for the identification of gram-negative enteric bacteria isolated from feces] Hasçelik G. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Oct; 21(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Activation of glomerular mesangial cells by gram-negative bacterial cell wall components. Lovett DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):472–84

Isolation and characterization of quinoline-degrading bacteria from subsurface sediments. Brockman FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Apr;55(4):1029–32

Structural basis for regulation in gram-negative bacterial citrate synthases. Duckworth HW, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;54:83–92 (25 ref.)

Quinolone antimicrobial agents: mechanism of action and resistance development. Bryan LE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Feb;12(1):14–9 (28 ref.)

Antibiotic uptake into gram-negative bacteria. Hancock RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;7(6):713–20 (32 ref.)

Pathway and sites for energy conservation in the metabolism of glucose by Selenomonas ruminantium. Melville SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5298–304

Regulation of carbon flow in Selenomonas ruminantium grown in glucose-limited continuous culture. Melville SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5305–11

Bacterial periplasmic binding protein tertiary structures. Adams MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15739–42 (42 ref.)

Utilization of histidine by Caulobacter crescentus. Ferber DM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Aug;134 (Pt 8):2149–54

Penicillin-binding proteins of gram-negative bacteria. Spratt BG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):699–711 (56 ref.)

Mechanisms for secretion of extracellular proteins by gram-negative bacteria. Hirst TR, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jul;13(7):265–9 (38 ref.)

[Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds] Lingens F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;80:39–60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen regulation in microorganisms] Huth J, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(3):179–94 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extracellular lipopolysaccharide of gram-negative bacteria] Zdorovenko GM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug; 50(4):98–107 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Biological characterization of ecovars of gram-negative bacteria circulating in the burn ward] Nikiforov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul;(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective activity of preparations of blood plasma from donors with a high titer of natural antibodies to Re-glycolipid of gram-negative bacteria] Rudik AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul;(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Magnetite and magnetotaxis in microorganisms. Frankel RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;238:321–30

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics as a function of outer membrane permeability. Nikaido H. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl A:17–22 (35 ref.)

Ammonium inhibition of nitrogenase activity in Herbaspirillum seropedicae. Fu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3168–75

O-antigen from Bradyrhizobium japonicum lipopolysaccharide inhibits intercellular (symplast) communication between soybean (Glycine max) cells. Gharyal PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12119–21

Infection with a gram-negative organism stimulates gingival collagenase production in non-diabetic and diabetic germfree rats. Chang KM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jul; 23(4):239–44

[Adherence of gram negative bacteria to human tracheobronchial mucin] Katoh O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 26(11):1182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and function of porins from gram-negative bacteria. Benz R. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:359–93 (142 ref.)

Adaptive alterations in the outer membrane of gram-negative bacteria during human infection. Gilleland HE Jr. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Apr;34(4):499–502 (42 ref.)

Biological activities of outer membrane vesicles. Mayrand D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jun;35(6):607–13 (59 ref.)

Ultrastructure of the flagellar basal body complex of Centipeda periodontii. Berthold P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 May;99(2):150–5

Structure and functions of the cell envelope of gram-negative bacteria. Nikaido H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 2:S279–81 (13 ref.)

[The action of low-frequency ultrasound on gram-positive and gram-negative pyogenic microflora in vitro] Ukhov AIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;49(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRAM-NEGATIVE CHEMOLITHOTROPHIC BACTERIA

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycogen-bound polyphosphate kinase from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Skórko R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5162–4

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the beta-subunit of a possible non-F0F1 type ATP synthase from the acidothermophilic archaebacterium, Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Denda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17251–4

Evolution of the vacuolar H+-ATPase: implications for the origin of eukaryotes. Gogarten JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6661–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid bacterial swimming measured in swarming cells of Thiovulum majus. Garcia-Pichel F. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3560–3

GRAM-POSITIVE BACTERIA

Clinical efficacy and safety of teicoplanin in the treatment of gram-positive infections. Kempf P, et al. **Infection** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):177–81

Incidence of transport medium contamination in cadaver kidney procurement. Benoit G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):895

[Light optical and electron microscopic study of the microflora of the parchment of an ancient Greek manuscript] Poglazova MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;57(4):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Scanning tunnelling microscopy of biomacromolecules. Guckenberger R, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Dec;152 (Pt 3):795–802

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial effect of etoposide in vitro. Calame W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep;32(9):1456–7

In vitro activities of PD 117,596 and reference antibiotics against 448 clinical bacterial strains. Smith RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep;32(9):1450–5

Photokilling of bacteria by the natural dye curcumin. Dahl TA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;151(2):183–5

Epidemiological surveillance of the resistance to antimicrobial agents in pathogenic or potentially pathogenic germs of medical interest. Dorobăţ O, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Dec; 47(3–4):163–203

Antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics in mice of two new derivatives of norfloxacin. Balsari A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):176–8

1-Chloropiperazinic derivative (ER 311) of norfloxacin: antibacterial activity in vitro and pharmacokinetic properties in mice. Dubini F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):178–80

Comparative activity against Enterobacteriaceae and gram-positive bacteria. Gialdroni Grassi G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):62–4

Comparative in vitro study of the antibacterial effect of cefotetan against gram-positive and gram-negative aerobic and anaerobic strains from fresh clinical isolates. Klietmann W, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):92–3

In vitro activity of E-3846, a new fluoroquinolone, against gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Moros M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):149–51

Comparative in vitro activity of imipenem, the first thienamycin antibiotic: a review of a multi-center study. Satta G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):69–71

Worldwide assessment of the activity of cefotetan against clinical isolates. Turner PJ, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Aug; 7(4):274–7

Sensitivity of clinical isolates from German hospitals to amoxicillin/clavulanic acid (Augmentin) compared with other antibiotics. Focht J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(4):332–40

In vitro activity of fleroxacin (Ro23–6240), a new fluorinated 4-quinolone against isolates from cancer patients. Rolston K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(6):448–54

In vitro activity of Ro 23–9424, ceftazidime, and eight other newer beta-lactams against 100 gram-positive blood culture isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):143–7

Microbiological characterization of dactimicin: antibacterial activity towards gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Stefani S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989; 15(3):119–23

Sensitivity patterns of bacteria isolated from patients at Sidamo Regional Hospital. Lindtjorn B, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jan;27(1):27–31

In vitro activity of florphenicol. Graham R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;7(5):691–4

In vitro activity of trospectomycin (U–63366F), a novel spectinomycin analog, against gram-positive isolates from cancer patients. Rolston K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;8(3):254–60

Comparative in vitro activity of the two new 4-quinolones S-25930 and S-25932 against gram-positive bacteria isolated from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;7(5):681–3

Bacterial flora of ulcers treated by three types of dressings. Cherian E, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jul;60(3):389–92

Antibacterial activity of local anaesthetics procaine & lignocaine. Dastidar SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 May; 87:506–8

In-vitro activity of lomefloxacin (SC-47111) and other quinolones. Sun ZM, et al. **Infection** 1989 May–Jun; 17(3):165–7

Lytic effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase on gram-positive and -negative bacteria. Kaur M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jul;271(2):153–7

Pharmacologic features of clindamycin in dogs and cats. Harari J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):124–5

Interpretative criteria for the agar diffusion susceptibility test with azithromycin. Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Nov;22(5):637–41

Effect of spiramycin on adhesiveness and phagocytosis of gram-positive cocci. Desnottes JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:25–32

The comparative in-vitro activity of ofloxacin. Grüneberg RN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22 Suppl C:9–19

The in-vitro activity of PD127,391, a new quinolone. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Aug;22(2):135–41

Comparative inhibitory and bactericidal activities of FCE 22101 against gram-positive cocci and anaerobes in vitro. Maskell JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23 Suppl C:65–74

In-vitro activity of clarithromycin (A-56268; TE-031) against gram-positive bacteria [letter] Rolston K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Mar;23(3):455–7

Interaction of teicoplanin with other antimicrobial agents against gram-positive aerobes. Watt B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Apr;23(4):657–8

Comparison of killing of gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria by pure singlet oxygen. Dahl TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr;171(4):2188–94

Root canal microflora: qualitative changes after endodontic instrumentation. Cavalleri G, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Apr; 1(2):101–2

A model for testing antiseptic efficacy: a preliminary study on Betadine and Germidine. Thamlikitkul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:29–32

Synthesis and antimicrobial properties of substituted beta-aminoxypropionyl penicillins and cephalosporins. Balsamo A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jun;32(6):1398–401

A novel luminometer for rapid antimicrobial susceptibility tests on gram-positive cocci by ATP bioluminescence. Wheat PF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Aug;29(4):277–82

Erythromycin, miocamycin and clindamycin towards adhesivity and phagocytosis of gram-positive bacteria. Mascellino MT, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jul;11(3):231–41

Glaucium flavum Crantz. IV.Antimicrobial activity. Cabo J, et al. **Microbios** 1988;56(228–229):177–80

Comparison of photodynamic action by Rose Bengal in gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Dahl TA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov;48(5):607–12

Bactericidal and bacteriolytic action of peptide antibiotic AS-48 against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and other organisms. Gálvez A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Jan;140(1):57–68

Cefoxitin and cephamycins: microbiological studies. Stapley EO, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):73–89 (55 ref.)

[Resistance to antibiotics in gram-positive bacteria from blood cultures] Jensen KT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 5;150(49):3056–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chlorhexidine as a vaginal antiseptic in obstetrics] Ketscher KD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(15):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of ceftizoxime against gram-positive strains isolated in a hospital environment] Grassi L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1988 Jan–Dec;35(1–3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical laboratory approach for estimating effective administrative dose of cefoperazone. Evaluation of disc susceptibility test and its interpretation system] Matsuo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Oct;41(10):1418–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical laboratory approach for estimating effective administrative dose of cefuzonam. Evaluation of disc susceptibility test and its interpretation system] Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Oct;41(10):1407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activity of mezlocillin and azlocillin on hospital bacterial strains] Rusu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;33(4):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Sensitivity to cephalosporin antibiotics of infectious causative agents in surgery] Bekbergenov BM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Aug;33(8):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the antibacterial activity and chemotherapeutic efficacy of the novel glycopeptide eremomycin] Malikova IV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jan; 34(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic characteristics of bacteria treated with human blood serum and immunoglobulin] Bykov AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug;(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of depsidone chlorate 1'-chloropannarine] Díaz B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in gram-positive bacteria: properties, mechanism, and regulation. Reizer J, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1988; 15(4):297–338 (250 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for cytochrome oxidase subunit I from the thermophilic bacterium PS3. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;103(4):606–10

Preformed enzyme profiles of reference strains of gram-positive anaerobic cocci. Murdoch DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Sep;27(1):65–70

Partition of autolysins between the medium, the internal part of the wall, and the surface of the wall of gram-positive rods. Koch AL. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Oct 21;134(4):463–72

GENETICS

Promoter probe plasmids for gram-positive bacteria. Lovett PS, et al. **Biotechnology** 1988;10:363–84 (61 ref.)

Primary structure and organization of the gene for a procaryotic, cell envelope-located serine proteinase. Vos P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13579–85

The family of highly interrelated single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid plasmids. Gruss A, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jun;53(2):231–41 (84 ref.)

Application of electroporation for transfer of plasmid DNA to Lactobacillus, Lactococcus, Leuconostoc, Listeria, Pediococcus, Bacillus, Staphylococcus, Enterococcus and Propionibacterium. Luchansky JB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Sep;2(5):637–46

Characterization of a gram-positive broad-host-range plasmid isolated from Lactobacillus hilgardii. Josson K, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Jan;21(1):9–20

[Current aspects of bacterial resistance to antibiotics] Brisson-Noel A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(2):98–101 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the horizontal transfer of mercury resistance genes in natural populations of bacteria using antibodies to mercury reductases] Bogdanova ES, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Dec;(12):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rapid quantification of bacterial and fungal growth in burn wounds: biopsy homogenate Gram stain versus microbial culture results. Taddonio TE, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Jun;14(3):180–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A modified Brown and Hopps stain for identification of gram-positive and gram-negative microorganisms in glycol methacrylate-embedded tissues. Schwartz DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):181–3

Bacterial culture of blood from critically ill dogs and cats: 100 cases (1985–1987). Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):113–7

Patients colonized by antibiotic resistant bacteria—a potential source of infections in the medical wards. Danchaivijitr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:33–8

[The distribution of gram-positive aerobic cocci in the environment] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;49(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The source of variation in ureolysis in artificial plaques cultured from human salivary bacteria. Sissons CH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(10):721–6

Biosynthesis of linkage units for teichoic acids in gram-positive bacteria: distribution of related enzymes and their specificities for UDP-sugars and lipid-linked intermediates. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):940–6

PATHOGENICITY

Gram-positive bacteria: an overview and summary of session. Anthony BF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 2:S345–50 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for high affinity binding-protein dependent transport systems in gram-positive bacteria and in Mycoplasma. Gilson E, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1; 7(12):3971–4

Vancomycin-resistant gram-positive bacteria isolated from human sources. Ruoff KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2064–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The action of low-frequency ultrasound on gram-positive and gram-negative pyogenic microflora in vitro] Ukhov AIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;49(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRAMICIDINS

The membrane as an environment of minimal interconversion. A circular dichroism study on the solvent dependence of the conformational behavior of gramicidin in diacylphosphatidylcholine model membranes. Killian JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4848–55

NMR study of the interactions of polymyxin B, gramicidin S, and valinomycin with dimyristoyllecithin bilayers. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26; 27(15):5686–92

Characterization of complex gramicidin monolayers by light reflection and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Dhathathreyan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 6;944(2):265–72

The different influences of ether and ester phospholipids on the conformation of gramicidin A. A molecular modelling study. Meulendijks GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 13;979(3):321–30

Single channels and surface potential of linear gramicidins. Heitz F, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jan;71(1):83–8

Lateral order in mixed lipid bilayers and its influence on ion translocation by gramicidin: a model for the structure–function relationship in membranes. Henkel T, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jan;71(1):89–98

Dielectric spectroscopy of L-alpha-lysolecithin-packaged gramicidin A. Buchet R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Dec; 32(2–3):199–209

Energetics of ion permeation through membrane channels. Solvation of Na+ by gramicidin A. Aqvist J, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Jul;56(1):171–82

Water and polypeptide conformations in the gramicidin channel. A molecular dynamics study. Chiu SW, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Aug;56(2):253–61

Open channel noise. IV. Estimation of rapid kinetics of formamide block in gramicidin A channels. Heinemann SH, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Oct;54(4):757–64

Thermodynamic parameters for the binding of divalent cations to gramicidin A incorporated into a lipid environment by Tl-205 nuclear magnetic resonance. Hinton JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Feb;55(2):327–30

Application of Brownian motion theory to the analysis of membrane channel ionic trajectories calculated by molecular dynamics. Jakobsson E, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Oct;54(4):751–6

Solvent history dependence of gramicidin A conformations in hydrated lipid bilayers. LoGrasso PV, et al.

Biophys J 1988 Aug;54(2):259–67
The effects of viscosity on gramicidin tryptophan rotational motion. Scarlata SF. **Biophys J** 1988 Dec;54(6):1149–57
Determination of the structure of a membrane-incorporated ion channel. Solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance studies of gramicidin A. Smith R, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Aug; 56(2):307–14
Theoretical study of the antiparallel double-stranded helical dimer of gramicidin as an ion channel. Sung SS, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Sep;54(3):510–26
Interfacial properties of gramicidin and gramicidin-lipid mixtures measured with static and dynamic monolayer techniques. Tournois H, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Mar; 55(3):537–69
Mixed monolayers of linear gramicidins and phospholipid. Surface pressure and surface potential studies. Van Mau N, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Sep;54(3):563–7
Structure of the ion channel peptide antibiotic gramicidin A. Langs DA. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jan;28(1):259–66
The effect of gramicidin A on phospholipid bilayers. Cornell BA, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(2):113–9
A model for gramicidin A'-phospholipid interactions in bilayers. Cornell BA, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988; 16(5):299–306
HPLC study on the 'history' dependence of gramicidin A conformation in phospholipid model membranes. Bañó MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):67–71
Changes of the energy profile of gramicidin A ionic channel dependent on the ratio of cations of different species in the flux passing through the channel. Lev AA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Oct;7(5):547–53
Unnecessary addition of ethylenediamine hydrochloride to "generic" nystatin creams. Fisher AA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jan;20(1):129–30

ANALYSIS

Dielectric relaxation spectroscopy on dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine-packaged gramicidin A. Buchet R. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Aug;47(4):299–307
Salivary levels of gramicidin after use of a tyrothricin-containing gargle/mouth-wash and tyrothricin lozenges. Matula C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(4):259–61
Anomalous volume change of gramicidin A in ethanol solutions. Derechin M, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 1; 15(3):403–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Organization of the biosynthesis genes for the peptide antibiotic gramicidin S. Krause M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4669–74
[The cell wall of Bacillus brevis producing gramicidin S, a cyclodecapeptide antibiotic] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec;57(6):1017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Gramicidin A analogs: influence of the substitution of the tryptophans by naphthylalanines. Daumas P, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jan;71(1):77–81
Solid phase peptide synthesis of 15N-gramicidins A, B, and C and high performance liquid chromatographic purification. Fields CG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Apr;33(4):298–303
Synthesis and ionic channels of a linear gramicidin containing naphthylalanine instead of tryptophan. Ranjalahy-Rasoloarijao L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Apr;33(4):273–80

METABOLISM

Conformation of gramicidin in relation to its ability to form bilayers with lysophosphatidylcholine. Killian JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7295–301
Synthesis and channel properties of [Tau 16]gramicidin A. Roeske RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 10; 982(2):223–7
Properties of gramicidin A channels in erythrocyte membranes. Blaskó K, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jan; 71(1):99–104
Selectivity for cations in potassium and gramicidin channels of the muscle fibre membrane. Shvinka NE, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(6):481–7
Tl-205 nuclear magnetic resonance determination of the thermodynamic parameters for the binding of monovalent cations to gramicidins A and C. Hinton JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Sep;54(3):527–33
Transmembrane channels based on tartaric acid-gramicidin A hybrids. Stankovic CJ, et al. **Science** 1989 May 19; 244(4906):813–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of free and liposomal amphotericin B and gramicidin S alone and in combination on potassium leakage from human erythrocytes and Candida albicans. Midez JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb;33(2):152–5
Nature of proton cycling during gramicidin uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation. Luvisetto S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1100–8
Local protons and uncoupling of aerobic and artificial delta muH-driven ATP synthesis. Luvisetto S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1109–16
Mechanism of uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by gramicidin. Rottenberg H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4355–60
Stimulation of cation transport in mitochondria by gramicidin and truncated derivatives. Rottenberg H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4361–7
Mechanism of membrane damage induced by the amphipathic peptides gramicidin S and melittin. Katsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7;983(2):135–41
A mismatch between the length of gramicidin and the lipid acyl chains is a prerequisite for HII phase formation in phosphatidylcholine model membranes. Killian JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 30;978(2):341–5
Cholesterol-dependent gramicidin A channel inactivation in red blood cell membranes and lipid bilayer membranes. Schagina LV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16; 978(1):145–50
Relationship between gramicidin conformation dependent induction of phospholipid transbilayer movement and hexagonal HII phase formation in erythrocyte membranes. Tournois H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 8; 946(1):173–7
Influence of gramicidin S on cardiac membrane Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase activities and contractile force development. Zhao DY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):546–52
[Effect of salts on the lytic activity of gramicidin S and its derivatives] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Sep;33(9):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physicochemical mechanisms of the action of gramicidin S on a model membrane] Kocherginskiĭ NM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jul;33(7):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The action of gramicidin S on the ionic permeability of bilayer lipid membranes] Korolev PN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of gramicidin S on lipid bilayer organization] Korolev PN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(1):37–42 **(Rus)**
[The cation specificity of the potassium and gramicidin channels of muscle fiber membrane] Shvinka NE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Sep;30(9):1101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparative study to compare the efficacy of Locoid C with Tri-Adcortyl in children with infected eczema. Meenan FO. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 May;42(5):200–2

GRAMINEA see **GRASSES**

GRANA see **CHLOROPLASTS**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, EDUCATIONAL see **TRAINING SUPPORT**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, GOVERNMENT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, RESEARCH see **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

GRANULATION TISSUE

Effects of granulation tissue conditioned medium on the in vitro differentiation of keratinocytes. Huang CC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(6):325–9
Pulse labeling of hydroxyproline and leucine in reproductive tissues: a model for assessment of degree of reactivity. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):219–23

ANALYSIS

Time-dependent changes of collagen crosslinks in the socket after tooth extraction in rabbits. Kuboki Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;67(6):944–8
[Localization of basement membrane collagen (type IV) in foreign body granulation tissue] Ishida A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;55(4):346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of prednisolone and human epidermal growth factor on angiogenesis in granulation tissue of gastric ulcer induced by acetic acid. Hase S, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 42(3):135–42
Two- and three-dimensional ultrastructure of endothelium and pericyte interdigitations in capillary of human granulation tissue. Wakui S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(2):136–42

CYTOLOGY

Fibroblastic subpopulations in uninjured and wounded rabbit oral mucosa. Bronson RE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan; 68(1):51–8
Characterization of one phenotype of human periodontal granulation-tissue fibroblasts. Larjava H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jan;68(1):20–5

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of biosynthetic human growth hormone on biomechanical properties and collagen formation in granulation tissue. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug;20(8):490–3

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins in human cholesteatoma and granulation tissue. Jung TT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 May;9(3):197–200
Collagen degradation by experimentally-induced subcutaneous granulation tissue in the rat. Asman B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(1):65–70
Collagen type IV and procollagen type III during granulation tissue formation: a serological, biochemical, immunohistochemical and morphometrical study on the viscose cellulose sponge rat model. Hørslev-Petersen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;18(4):352–9
[Ascorbic acid and hydroxyproline levels in the serum and granulation tissue of rats with aseptic and infected wounds] Novikova AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 106(9):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the content of transferrin, ceruloplasmin, iron, and copper in blood serum and granulation tissue in wound healing in an experiment] Mamedov LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ligneous conjunctivitis after pingueculae removal in an adult. Girard LJ, et al. **Cornea** 1989;8(1):7–14
Excessive granulation tissue of periodontal origin in a horse. Verstraete FJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep;20(5):380–2
Granulation at the porta hepatis following hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia: the healing of experimental hepatoenterostomy. Takemoto H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;24(3):271–5
[Various mechanisms of reducing the vascular system of granulation tissue in the process of its maturation] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Early soft tissue ingrowth into porous block hydroxyapatite. Butts TE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May; 47(5):475–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of granulation tissue, dental calculus and contaminated root cementum on periodontal wound healing. An experimental study in monkeys. Blomlöf L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Jan;16(1):27–32
[Intercellular relationships in the dynamic development and maturation of granular tissue in suppurative wounds of the maxillofacial area studied by correlation analysis] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Implants of hypertrophic scars and keloids into the nude (athymic) mouse: viability and morphology. Kischer CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):672–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Improved textured surfaces for implantable prostheses. Whalen RL. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):887–92
Two- and three-dimensional ultrastructural observation of two cell angiogenesis in human granulation tissue. Wakui S. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(2):127–39

GRANULOCYTES

Differential cell counting in fraction-collected milk from dairy cows. Ostensson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988; 29(3–4):493–500
Experimental studies on the adult respiratory distress syndrome: elastase infusion in normal and agranulocytic minipigs. Burchardi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 240:149–57
Granulocyte versus WBC monitoring [letter] Stewart DJ. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;11(5):602
Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: a preliminary report. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):178–82
Separation of avian heterophils from blood using Ficoll-Hypaque discontinuous gradients. Andreasen CB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):163–7
Interleukin-4 induces secretion of CSF for granulocytes and CSF for macrophages by peripheral blood monocytes. Wieser M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1105–8
Circulating colony-forming units of granulocytes and monocytes/macrophages in systemic lupus erythematosus. López-Karpovitch X, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jul; 77(1):43–6
Indium-111 labeled purified granulocytes in the diagnosis of synthetic vascular graft infection. Forstrom LA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;13(12):859–62
Image quality and radiopharmaceutical parameters of indium-111 granulocytes in scintigraphy of inflammatory bowel disease. Arndt JW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(4):197–200
Kinetic data of in-vivo labeled granulocytes in humans with a murine Tc-99m-labelled monoclonal antibody. Becker

W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(7):361–6
False-positive granulocyte scintigraphy in a patient with acute leukemia. Holl G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(12):628
In vivo labelling of granulocytes with 99mTc anti-NCA monoclonal antibodies for imaging inflammation. Joseph K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(7–8):367–73
Scintigraphic assessment of bowel involvement and disease activity in Crohn's disease using technetium 99m–hexamethyl propylene amine oxine as leukocyte label. Schölmerich J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov; 95(5):1287–93
Effect of recombinant human interleukin 3, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on human BFU-e in serum-free cultures. Misago M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jan;7(1):39–49
Association of granulocytosis with poor prognosis in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia and translocation of chromosomes 8 and 21. O'Brien S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;7(8):1081–6
Amelioration of chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia by GM-CSF: apparent dose and schedule dependency [letter] Edmonson JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4;81(19):1510–2
Is lung sequestration of indium-111-labeled granulocytes organ specific? Williams JH Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;30(9):1531–7
Establishment of a hemopoietic stimulating factor producing murine leukemia cell lines: pathogenesis of granulocytosis in L8313 bearing mice. Sawada H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(9):763–71
Effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on neutropenia in patients with congenital agranulocytosis. Bonilla MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1574–80
Effects of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in a patient with idiopathic neutropenia. Jakubowski AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 5;320(1):38–42
Radiolabelled granulocytes in inflammatory bowel disease: diagnostic possibilities and clinical indications. Becker W, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Oct;9(10):693–701 (34 ref.)
Imaging of inflammation with granulocytes labelled in vivo. Joseph K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Oct;9(10):763–9
Lung diseases—the use of labelled granulocytes. Lavender JP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Oct;9(10):703–5
Granulocyte kinetics and methods of evaluating cell performance. Peters AM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Oct; 9(10):687–92 (8 ref.)
In vivo labelling of granulocytes using 123I-tagged anti-granulocyte antibodies [published erratum appears in Nucl Med Commun 1989 Feb;10(2):98] Seybold K. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Oct;9(10):745–52
Diagnosis of pyogenic liver abscess via liver scanning with indium-111 labelled granulocytes. Denison H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(3):345–8
Clinical experience with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Morstyn G, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2 Suppl 2):9–13
Granulocyte isolation from whole blood of goat, sheep, cattle, horse, dog, pig, and man. Reifenberg K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 May;36(3):191–8
[Improved scintigraphic imaging using cell separator-enriched. indium-111-oxinate marked granulocytes] Taborski U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 21:130–2 **(Ger)**
[A mathematical model of the dynamics of granulocytopoiesis in mammals] Zukhbaia TB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):796–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Granulopoiesis and cytogenetic studies in chronic myeloid leukemia: their correlation with the clinical stage of the disease] Bianchi de Di Risio CC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Jun;33(3):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Tissue-specific expression and developmental regulation of the human fgr proto-oncogene. Ley TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):92–9
L1, a major granulocyte protein: antigenic properties of its subunits. Berntzen HB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):647–52
Evaluation of granulocyte-releasing products and chemiluminescence during cytapheresis. Lindena J, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jun;29(5):424–8
[Investigation of the candidacidal activity of antimicrobial peptide extracts from rabbit neutrophils] Wang XX, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;19(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Density of adrenergic beta receptors in granulocytes and adrenergic alpha 2 receptors in the blood platelets of elderly persons] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 13; 43(24):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Degree of structural homology of lactoferrins from milk and neutrophilic granulocytes] Kokriakov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Nov;53(11):1837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Endocrine, hematological and immunological changes in surgical patients undergoing general anesthesia. Costa A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(1):41–9

CYTOLOGY

Granulated metrial gland cells. Peel S. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1989;115:1–112 (196 ref.)
Reproducible cloning assays for in vitro growth of canine hematopoietic progenitor cells and their potential applications in investigative hematotoxicity. Deldar A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1393–401
Separation of bovine lymphocytes and granulocytes from blood by use of elutriation. Khansari N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1263–5
Light microscopic study of granulocytes of Pygoscelid penguins (Pygoscelis adeliae) of Antarctica. Zinsmeister VA. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1402–6
The effects of oxidizing species derived from molecular oxygen on the proliferation in vitro of human granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:177–84
Granulomonopoiesis and production of granulomonopoietic regulating factors in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Lòpez-Karpovitch X, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:241–7
The molecular regulators of macrophage and granulocyte development. Role of MGI-2/IL-6. Sachs L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:417–35, discussion 435–7 (107 ref.)
Murine granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: actions on normal and leukemic cells. Nicola NA. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):207–15
Recombinant human granulocyte–colony stimulating factor: in vivo effects on myelopoiesis in primates. Welte K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):102–6 (15 ref.)
Locomotion of white blood cells: a biophysical analysis. de Boisfleury-Chevance A, et al. **Blood Cells** 1989; 15(2):315–33
Effects of recombinant multi-CSF, GM-CSF, G-CSF and M-CSF on the proliferation and maturation of human AML in vitro. Löwenberg B, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(2–3):539–49
Defined, serum-free culture conditions for the GM-micro-clonogenic assay using agar-capillaries. Echarti C, et al. **Blut** 1989 Aug;59(2):171–6
Three cases of myelodysplastic-myeloproliferative disorder with abnormal chromatin clumping in granulocytes [letter] Brizard A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):294–5
Differential activity of recombinant colony-stimulating factors in supporting proliferation of human peripheral blood and bone marrow myeloid progenitors in culture. Caracciolo D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul;72(3):306–11
Mouse peritoneal macrophages produce CFU-gm and CFU-meg growth-promoting factors. Sugimoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988;56(1–2):29–38
Monocytes enhance gamma-interferon-induced inhibition of myeloid progenitor cell growth through secretion of tumor necrosis factor. Cannistra SA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Nov; 16(10):865–70
Establishment and characterization of a granulocytic subclone (UM 384) from the monoblastic cell line U 937. Champelovier P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):779–84
Bone marrow response to single small doses of irradiation: implications for stem cell functional organization. Nečas E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Nov;16(10):871–5
Human myelogenous leukemia cell line HL-60 cells resistant to differentiation induction by retinoic acid. Decreased content of glycosphingolipids and granulocytic differentiation by neolacto series gangliosides. Kitagawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16149–54
Relative contribution of the leukocyte molecules Mo1, LFA-1, and p150,95 (LeuM5) in adhesion of granulocytes and monocytes to vascular endothelium is tissue- and stimulus-specific. Arnaout MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):305–9
Proliferative activity in endometrial stromal granulocytes throughout menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Pace D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;42(1):35–9
In vitro effect of lithium on carbamazepine-induced inhibition of murine and human bone marrow-derived granulocyte-macrophage, erythroid, and megakaryocyte progenitor stem cells. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):109–16
Granulocyte-macrophage colony formation in vitro using human non-phagocytic bone marrow cells. Ohhara N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(6):405–9
[Granular cells of the endometrium] Loubet A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(2):92–9 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of testosterone on in vitro proliferation of bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-GM). I. Observations in normal subjects] De Caro L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Mar;65(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of testosterone on the in vitro proliferation of bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage cells (CFU-GM). II. Observations in hypogonadal subjects] De Caro L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Mar;65(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methods for the study of growth in vitro of granulocyte-macrophage progenitors (CFU-GM)] Ghizzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 May;64(5):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Formation of mixed granulocyte-erythroblast colonies in vivo in diffusion chamber culture] Hansz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Regulation of monocyto- and granulocytopoiesis] Kondracka EE, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 May–Jun;42(3):296–314 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Emperipolesis and interrelations of megakaryocytes and neutrophilic granulocytes in the bone marrow of healthy dogs] Vlasov PA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Feb; 96(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptation of autologous mononuclear cells and granulocytes, separated on a ficoll–verografin gradient, for carrying out the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Adamenko GP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Granulocytopoiesis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In vitro granulomonocytopoiesis during and after treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] León Moreno P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of thiopental on granulocyte oxidative microbicidal capacity. Salo M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 May; 33(4):339–42
In vivo dose-response effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on increase in granulocytes after peripheral blood stem cell autotransplantation. Takaue Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(4):210–2
Effect of lithium on chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear granulocytes and mononuclear cells of peripheral blood. Balázs C, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989; 46(1):31–42
Human granulopoiesis in vitro—medium-dependent growth regulation by a granulocyte-derived inhibitor. Helgestad J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May;133(1):41–7
Tolfenamic acid inhibits leukotriene synthesis in human granulocytes. Alanko J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan; 26(1–2):254–5
Responses of neutrophilic granulocytes in vitro of asthmatic and healthy subjects and the degree of inhibition by several drugs. Neijens HJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan; 26(1–2):108–10
Superoxide anion may trigger DNA strand breaks in human granulocytes by acting at a membrane target. Birnboim HC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:83–93; discussion 93–4
Splenopentin—influence on antibody formation in immunosuppressed animals and on phagocytic capability of human granulocytes. Diezel W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(3):161–4
Influence of various concentrations of cefotiam and ceftizoxime on the phagocytosis of gonococci by polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Korting HC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):428–31
Studies on the anti-inflammatory activity of ebselen. Ebselen interferes with granulocyte oxidative burst by dual inhibition of NADPH oxidase and protein kinase C? Cotgreave IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15; 38(4):649–56
Effects of human interleukin-3 on granulocytic colony-forming cells in human bone marrow. Bot FJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1157–60
Interleukin-1 accelerates murine granulocyte recovery following treatment with cyclophosphamide. Stork L, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):938–44
Effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on intracellular pH in mature granulocytes. Sullivan R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov; 72(5):1665–73
Effects of isoferritins on human granulocytes. Hann HW, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;63(12):2492–6
Human granulocytes and granulocytes from other species demonstrate differences in chemotactic responsiveness to oxidized N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Harvath L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 92(1):97–100
Inhibitory effects of nedocromil sodium on the in vitro induced migration and leukotriene formation of human granulocytes. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Drugs** 1989;37 Suppl 1:9–18; discussion 69–77
Interference of Staphylococcus aureus lipase with human granulocyte function. Rollof J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):505–10
Cyclophosphamide induced generation of giant hypersegmented granulocytes in rat bone marrow: cell cycle distribution and silver nucleolar staining. Kotelnikov VM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(5):737–45
Cephalosporin-induced alterations in erythroid (CFU-E) and granulocyte-macrophage (CFU-GM) colony-forming capacity in canine bone marrow. Deldar A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct;11(3):450–63
Antiinflammatory drugs—lysosomal membrane stabilization in normal and activated phagocytic cells. Rao AB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 May;26(5):365–7
Impermeant stilbene disulfonic acids block chemotactic peptide receptor function on human granulocytes. Skubitz KM, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Feb;13(1):31–45
Opioid-induced modification of granulocyte function. Marcoli M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(4):425–33
A stereoselective blockade by naloxone of opioid and

non-opioid-induced granulocyte activation. Marcoli M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(1):57-61

Effect of cetirizine on mast cell-mediator release and cellular traffic during the cutaneous late-phase reaction. Charlesworth EN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 May; 83(5):905-12

The effect of pentamidine salts on the in-vitro responses of neutrophilic granulocytes. Arnott MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Apr;23(4):557-64

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSFrh) on transmembrane electrical potentials in granulocytes: relationship between enhancement of ligand-mediated depolarization and augmentation of superoxide anion (O_2^-) production. Sullivan R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):361-9

Substance P induces granulocyte infiltration through degranulation of mast cells. Matsuda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):927-31

Interferons affect oxygen metabolism in human neutrophil granulocytes. Lappegård KT, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Oct;8(5):665-77

Rapid cell death induced by methyl mercury in suspension of cerebellar granule neurons. Sarafian T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Jan;48(1):1-10

Influence of thymus factor (TFX "Polfa") on the ability of granulocytes to absorb neutral latex particles and Staphylococcus aureus in patients treated for long-time periods with corticosteroids. Matusiewicz R, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Apr-Jun;20(2):132-4

Butyric acid: inhibition of non-leukemic and chronic myeloid leukemia granulocyte macrophage clonal growth. Januszewicz E, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988; 5(4):259-63

Inhibitory effects of nasal drops components on granulocyte chemotaxis. Håkansson B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Apr;64(4):321-3

Oral corticosteroids and histamine releasability of basophil granulocytes. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 54(2):115-8

The effect of diethylcarbamazine on the in vitro serum-mediated adherence of feline granulocytes to microfilariae of Brugia pahangi. Johnson P, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Dec;39(4):291-4

The influence of thyroid hormones on colony growth of peripheral CFU-GM from normal and leukemic subjects. Notario A, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Oct 31;74(5):507-12

Effects of leukocidin from Fusobacterium necrophorum on bovine peripheral leukocytes in vitro. Kanoe M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jun; 268(4):463-9

[Observation of acenocoumarol-induced granulocytosis] Herrmann KS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15; 66(14):639-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative-kinetic aspects of granulocytic resistance to infection in hematologic systemic diseases with reference to antineoplastic chemotherapy] Sommer S. **Z Aratl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(11):513-5 **(Ger)**

[In vitro effects of morphine and opioid peptides on granulocyte migration] Pasotti D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan-Mar;8(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of verapamil on the granulocyte activity studied by the NBT test in patients with hay fever and non-atopic bronchial asthma] Jankowska R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Aug;56(8):352-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of lipoxin B on colony-forming capacity of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in diffusion chambers] Popov GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;107(1):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of granulocytes] Smoligovets EO, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of granulocyte elastase specific IgG split products in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Eckle I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:531-4

PMN elastase and leukocyte neutral proteinase inhibitor (LNPI) from granulocytes as inflammation markers in experimental-septicemia. Geiger R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:465-71

Lysosomal enzymes and granulocyte elastase in synovial fluid after multiple traumatic injuries. Hörl M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:519-22

Glutathione peroxidase and selenium deficiency in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition: time course for development of deficiency and repletion of enzyme activity in plasma and blood cells. Cohen HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):132-9

Endothelial cell-derived high molecular weight von Willebrand factor is converted into the plasma multimer pattern by granulocyte proteases. Tsai HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):980-5

Neutral maltase of human granulocytes: localization on the extracytoplasmic side of the plasma membrane and some properties. Stio M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Oct;40(2):186-96

Characterization of monoamine oxidase activity present in human granulocytes and lymphocytes. Balsa MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 18;992(2):140-4

Pyruvate kinase during in vitro differentiation of GM-CFC haemopoietic precursor in mice: modulation by L-alanine and L-phenylalanine. Cuenllas E, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jun; 71(6):763-6

Role of medullasin in granulocytes in biophylaxis. Elastinolytic activity and the potentiation of cytostatic activity of human monocytes. Aoki Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:101-5

Plasma concentrations of granulocytic elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complex in patients with severe head injury, multiple trauma or cerebral bleeding. Harm K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;22(2):149-53

Relationship between neopterin and granulocyte elastase plasma levels and the severity of multiple organ failure. Pacher R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):221-6

Regulation of phospholipase D in HL-60 granulocytes. Activation by phorbol esters, diglyceride, and calcium ionophore via protein kinase- independent mechanisms. Billah MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9069-76

Demonstration that spleen green hemeprotein is identical to granulocyte myeloperoxidase. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4559-63

Studies on the regulation, biosynthesis, and activation of 5-lipoxygenase in differentiated HL60 cells. Kargman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13313-20

Rapid and simple methods for the investigation of lipoxygenase pathways in human granulocytes. Veenstra J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 14;431(2):413-7

Changes in lysosomal enzyme activities recognized in granulocytes from patients with carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Okada T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct 20;23(10):2559-67

Granulocyte elastase-mediated proteolysis of alpha 1-antitrypsin in cystic fibrosis bronchopulmonary secretions. Cantin A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(1):12-7

Plasma levels of granulocyte elastase and neopterin in patients with MOF. Pacher R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 308:683-8

Release of granulocyte elastase and complement changes during hysterectomy. Wanscher M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 May;49(3):255-8

[Comparative study of the kinetic properties of the neutral maltase of human granulocytes and of the kidney maltase of the rat] Stio M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988; 182(3):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaline phosphatase of granulocytes in patients before and after the surgical treatment of neutral goiter] Kucharzewski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 15;41(6):364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamic cytochemical indices of the blood of flight personnel] Pashchenko PS. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase and myeloperoxidase in patients with ischemic heart disease] Terletskaia LM. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma and leukocytic bactericidal activity in the course of chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Wysocka J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1987;28(1-4):99-107

Anti-granulocyte antibodies in immune neutropenia and autoimmune disorders. Sipos A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988-89;29(1-2):97-100

Interaction between cell wall synthesis inhibitors and human granulocytes and monocytes. van den Broek PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988-89;29(1-2):163-5

Function of peripheral blood granulocytes in infants with protracted enteropathy. Zaba R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar;78(2):323-4

In vitro granulocyte migration from bone marrow, tissues and blood vessels in atopic patients. Matusiewicz R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):167-70

The ability of granulocytes to engulf latex particles and Staphylococcus aureus in healthy children of parents with atopic asthma. Matusiewicz R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 May; 62(5):445-8

Effect of granulocyte inhibitory factor on granuloma formation in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Nogueira-Machado JA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Aug;82(4):377-82

Carbohydrate-specific monoclonal antibodies bind to human granulocytes and stimulate antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Spitalnik PF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 15;271(1):168-76

Influence of thymus factor (TFX "Polfa") on migration of granulocytes in vivo and in vitro in patients treated for a long time with corticosteroids. Matusiewicz R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(3):361-5

The ability of granulocytes from patients with atopy to engulf neutral latex particles and Staphylococcus aureus. Matusiewicz R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987; 35(6):781-5

Immune-mediated agranulocytosis related to drugs and their metabolites: mode of sensitization and heterogeneity of antibodies. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun; 72(2):127-32

Maternal alloimmunization to HLA, platelet and granulocyte-specific antigens during pregnancy: its influence on cord blood granulocyte and platelet counts. Skacel PO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):119-23

Utility of combining antigranulocyte with antileukocyte antibodies in differentiating Hodgkin's disease from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;62(12):2475-81

Arthropod immune system. V. Activated immunocytes (granulocytes) of the German cockroach, Blattella germanica (L.) (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) show increased number of microtubules and nuclear pores during immune reaction to foreign tissue. Han SS, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Aug;13(4):333-43

The degranulation response in differentiated HL-60 cells. Meagher LC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):483-8

Granulocyte activation during haemodialysis in the absence of complement activation: inhibition by calcium channel blockers. Haag-Weber M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;18(4):380-5

Contribution of granulocytes and monocytes to resistance against experimental disseminated Candida albicans infection. van 't Wout JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;7(6):736-41

The granulocyte factor abrogates the alloantigen-induced delayed type hypersensitivity suppression in mice. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(4):248-54

Detection of antibodies to the antigens involving differentiation of myeloid cells in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kitagawa H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jun 1;21(3):227-35

The antigen/receptor specificity of antigranulocyte antibodies in patients with SLE. Sipos A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Dec;19(4):329-34

Granulocyte precursors are the principal cells in bone marrow that stimulate allospecific cytolytic T-lymphocyte responses. Czitrom AA, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Aug; 64(4):655-60

Induction of inflammatory mediators (histamine and leukotrienes) from rat peritoneal mast cells and human granulocytes by Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from burn patients. Bergmann U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul; 57(7):2187-95

Nedocromil sodium and cromolyn (sodium cromoglycate) selectively inhibit antibody-dependent granulocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Rand TH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(2):151-8

Effects of granulocytes on human neuroblastoma cells measured by chemiluminescence and chromium-51 release assay. Bruchelt G, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):93-6

CD3-negative lymphoproliferative disease of granular lymphocytes containing Epstein-Barr viral DNA. Kawa-Ha K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):51-5

Complement-mediated phagocytosis of herpes simplex virus by granulocytes. Binding or ingestion. Van Strijp JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):107-12

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody, OVB1, which binds to a unique determinant in human ovarian carcinomas and myeloid cells. Kurrasch RH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jan;37(1):57-67

Functional and biochemical analysis of CD16 antigen on natural killer cells and granulocytes. Lanier LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3478-85

Granulocyte-associated immunoglobulins in renal transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus infection. Debure A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1338-40

Characterization of gp39, a B-lymphocyte associated differentiation antigen which is also present on granulocytes and macrophages. Lauzon GJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Sep;25(9):829-41

Comparison of 123I monoclonal granulocyte antibody and 99Tcm-HMPAO-labelled leucocytes in the detection of inflammation. Vorne M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Sep;9(9):623-9

Simultaneous expression of activated lymphoid cell-associated and granulocytic cell-associated antigens on Hodgkin's and Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease. Abe M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug; 183(4):418-24

Serologic comparison of anti-granulocyte and anti-VEC cytotoxicity of human myelomonocytic antigen system (HMMA) and vascular endothelial cell system (VEC). Clarke JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):647-8

Ability of monoclonal anti-D antibodies to promote the binding of red cells to lymphocytes, granulocytes and monocytes. Merry AH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(1):48-53

Detection of granulocyte antibodies using flow cytometric analysis of leucocyte immunofluorescence. Veys PA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(1):42-7

Granulocyte activating factor released from Propionibacterium acnes. A possible mediator of inflammation in acne vulgaris. Pulverer G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 270(1-2):246-51

[Anti-leukocyte antibodies--a new diagnostic test for Wegener's granulomatosis] Soppi E, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(3):267-72 (14 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Increased phagocytosis of N. gonorrhoeae by human granulocytes in vitro after addition of cervicovaginal secretions or serum from patients with gonorrhoea] Koch HJ, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1988;34(4):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa by pulmonary macrophages and granulocytes] Hürter T. **Pneumologie** 1989 Mar;43(3):147-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of chemiluminescence of human granulocytes by monocyte factors from patients with chronic polyarthritis and arthrosis] Meske S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 May-Jun;

47(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of antigranulocyte antibody positive Felty's syndrome and its efficacy of plasmapheresis] Suzuki T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Feb;29(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of phagocytes in diseases of the digestive system] Hermanowicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Oct; 74(4):288–93 (Pol)
[Granulocyte defects in atopic asthma] Matusiewicz R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Nov–Dec;74(5–6):359–62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of extradural marcaine analgesia on the phagocytic activity of granulocytes in the NBT test] Gajdosz R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 1;41(15):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of sympathetic nerve block on changes in vascular and tissue granulocyte pools] Gajdosz R. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 1;41(15):1014–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intercellular contact interactions stimulate production of superoxide radical in granulocytes and macrophages] Subbotin SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 301(5):1265–8 (Rus)
[The expression of antigens, detectable with ICO–series monoclonal antibodies, on the surfaces of cells forming granulocyte and macrophage colonies in semiliquid agar] Savel'eva EV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hypoprotein nutrition, phospholipid content and the phagocytic ability of rat peripheral blood granulocytes. Study II. Todorović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988; 42(5):363–72
Phospholipase A2 of human monocytes with molecular weight of 73 kD induces the production of prostaglandin derivatives and leukotriene B4 in the suspension of human neutrophil granulocytes. Sipka S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(1–2):51–3
Hemodialysis with cuprophane membranes leads to alteration of granulocyte oxidative metabolism and leukocyte sequestion in the lung. Kolb G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:377–84
Effect of immunosuppression on the release of main granulocyte components: in vivo and in vitro studies. Wanner C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:385–9
The effect of adherence on the generation of reactive oxygen species by human neutrophilic granulocytes. Neumann M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):183–5
Granulocyte chemotactic protein/interleukin–8 induces plasma leakage and neutrophil accumulation in rabbit skin. Rampart M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jul;135(1):21–5
Granulocyte–activating mediators (GRAM): III. Further functional characterization of monocyte–derived GRAM. Kapp A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(6):346–53
Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor increases granulocyte cell–surface complement receptor number. Reed D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Nov;123(11):1333–6
Transcellular conversion of endogenous arachidonic acid to lipoxins in mixed human platelet–granulocyte suspensions [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28;159(1):370] Edenius C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):801–7
Histamine incorporation into murine myeloblasts and promyelocytes. Formation of a histamine transport system. Nakaya N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1; 37(23):4523–30
Lipid peroxidation of human granulocytes (PMN) and monocytes by iron complexes. Hoepelman IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug;72(4):584–8
Complete recovery of marrow function after treatment with anti–lymphocyte globulin is associated with high, whereas early failure and development of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria are associated with low endogenous G–CSA–release. Nissen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug; 72(4):573–7
Enhancement of superoxide anion release by granulocytes harvested from patients receiving granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Sullivan R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):475–9
Aztreonam uptake by professional phagocytic cells. Mastroeni P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):232–3
Determination of magnesium in granulocytes. Hosseini JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1404–7
A sensitive and specific chemiluminescence method for estimating the ability of human granulocytes and monocytes to generate O2–. Nishida A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15;179(2):177–81
Effect of metallothionein on granulocyte chemotaxis and superoxide generation. Hanada K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:143
Novel transcellular interaction: conversion of granulocyte–derived leukotriene A4 to cysteinyl–containing leukotrienes by human platelets. Edenius C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):81–6
Membrane anchoring and spontaneous release of CD16 (FcR III) by natural killer cells and granulocytes. Lanier LL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):775–8
Insufficient binding of monoclonal antibody Mabgc to granulocytes in vivo and in vitro [letter] Weiler V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(12):637–8
Interactions of basophilic granulocytes and fat metabolism as indicators in thrombophilia. Frick G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(3):383–7
A novel interleukin stimulating free radical production by granulocytes. Maly FE, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987; 3(1–5):57–67
Effects of psoriatic scale extracts on oxidative metabolic responses in granulocytes assessed by chemiluminescence. Kato T, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Feb;13(1):59–66
Iododeoxyuridine (IdUrd) incorporation into DNA of human hematopoietic cells, normal liver and hepatic metastases in man: as a radiosensitizer and as a marker for cell kinetic studies. Speth PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1247–50
Structure of the cDNA encoding transcobalamin I, a neutrophil granule protein. Johnston J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15754–7
Dual mechanisms in priming of the chemoattractant–induced respiratory burst in human granulocytes. A Ca2+–dependent and a Ca2+–independent route. Koenderman L, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):623–8
Tumor necrosis factor as an activator of human granulocytes. Potentiation of the metabolisms triggered by the Ca2+–mobilizing agonists. Yuo A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1678–84
Stimulation of granulocytic cell iodination by pine cone antitumor substances. Unten S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Feb;45(2):168–75
Studies on the mechanisms of granulocyte dysfunctions in severely burned patients—evidence for altered leukotriene generation. Köller M, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Apr; 29(4):435–45
Granulocyte–mediated injury to herpes simplex virus–infected human endothelium. Visser MR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;60(2):296–304
Regulation of the mRNA for monocyte–derived neutrophil–activating peptide in differentiating HL60 promyelocytes. Kowalski J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May; 9(5):1946–57
Effects of lithium ions on the metabolism of inositol phospholipids: studies with human granulocytes. van Calker D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Nov;21(6):434–5
Decreased expression of leukotriene B4 receptor sites on polymorphonuclear granulocytes of severely burned patients. Brom J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Dec; 34(3):153–9
The expression of CR1 and CR3 on non–modulated and modulated granulocytes of healthy blood donors as measured by flow cytofluorometry. Hed J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Sep;28(3):339–44
Granulocytes, platelet activating factor, and stroke [letter] Joseph R, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Aug;20(8):1116
Generation of free oxygen radicals from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes by cytokines from human mononuclear cells, treated with quartz dust DQ12 or coal mine dust TF–1—new aspects in pathogenesis of pneumoconiosis. Maly ER. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Dec; 187(2):142–65
[Effect of cigarette–smoke tar on oxygenation activity of granulocytes detected by luminol– and lucigenin–enhanced chemiluminescence response of rabbit whole blood] Zhang RQ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;11(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Weight–dependent changes in the hematology of anorexia nervosa] Herpertz–Dahlmann B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Nov;136(11):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interrelation of degradation processes of purine nucleotides and their biosynthetic transformation in the blood cells of patients with acute leukemia] Filanovskaia LI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degradation of purines in leukocytes in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemias] Filanovskaia LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in differentiated human promyelocytic HL–60 cells. Pientong C, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):468–76

PATHOLOGY

The ability of granulocytes of bone marrow tissue and vascular pools in atopic patients to absorb latex particles and Staphylococcus aureus. Matusiewicz R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):407–11
Suppression by bone marrow but not by blood T lymphocytes of autologous and allogeneic granulocytic stem cells in a case of lymphoproliferative T–cell syndrome. Marinof C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 May;31(1):65–6
M cells and granular mononuclear cells in Peyer's patch domes of mice depleted of their lymphocytes by total lymphoid irradiation. Ermak TH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Mar;134(3):529–37
Modulatory effects of Schistosoma mansoni infection on bone marrow granulopoietic and erythropoietic activity in mice. Kamal KA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Jan–Feb; 19(1):56–64
Histopathology of nude mice induced by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Takanari H, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Nov–Dec; 18(6):468–75
Granulocytic differentiation of HL–60 cells is not regulated by DNA de novo methylation. Gieseler F, et al. **Blut** 1989 Mar;58(3):159–63
Myeloid progenitor cells (CFU–GM) predict engraftment kinetics in autologous transplantation in children. Emminger W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul; 4(4):415–20
Normal myeloid progenitors (CFU–GM) in multiple myeloma: a preliminary study in view of autologous BMT. Lemoli RM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul; 4(4):373–7
Improved CFU–GM recoveries from marrows of neuroblastoma patients using a slightly modified immunomagnetic depletion technique [letter] Lopez M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):453–4
Immunophenotypic and enzymatic studies do not support the concept of mixed monocytic–granulocytic differentiation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia (M3): a study of 44 cases. Scott CS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):505–9
Down–regulation of a Mr 90,000 heat shock cognate protein during granulocytic differentiation in HL–60 human leukemia cells. Yufu Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1; 49(9):2405–8
Polycythemic mice—an appropriate model for investigation of granulopoiesis. Stojanović N, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jan–Feb;74(1):19–24
Granulocytosis associated with malignant neoplasms: a clinicopathologic study and demonstration of colony–stimulating activity in tumor extracts. Kitamura H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep;20(9):878–85
The effect of a calf thymus acid lysate on bone marrow cell growth in vitro. Vasilopoulos G, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(4):523–36
Interleukin 1–dependent paracrine granulopoiesis in chronic granulocytic leukemia of the juvenile type. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1430–6
Effects of the in vivo administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor following cytotoxic chemotherapy on granulocytic precursors in patients with malignant lymphoma. Ema H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun;80(6):577–82
Quantitative morphological aspects of granulocytic differentiation induced in HL–60 cells by dimethylsulfoxide and retinoic acid. Dufer J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(7):621–7
Heterogeneous colony forming ability in vitro of the abnormal clone–derived granulocyte–macrophage precursors in myelodysplastic syndromes. Okuda T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(8):687–92
Undetectable peripheral blood CFU–GM as a prognostic indicator in myelodysplastic syndrome. Tennant GB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(11–12):961–2
Peritonitis and massive granulocytic infiltration of the spleen in adult Still's disease. Poralla T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;47(5):364–5
[Incidence and prognostic significance of Auer rods in children with acute myeloid leukemia in the studies AML–BFM–78 and –83] Vormoor J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;201(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of serum growth regulators of granulocyte–macrophage colonies (GM) in surgically treated breast cancer] Kondracka EE, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of serum regulators of the growth of granulocyte–macrophage (GM) colonies in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in children] Swiderska J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Oct–Dec;38(4):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reserves of bone marrow granulocytes in patients with chronic renal failure treated conservatively and by dialysis procedures] Dragański K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jun; 73(6):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The count of large granule–containing lymphocytes in patients with lymphoproliferative diseases] Zlochevskaia LL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

CR1–expression and C3b–mediated phagocytosis of granulocytes in purulent maxillary secretion and peripheral blood from patients with sinusitis. Berg O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):130–5
Contrast medium induced changes in granulocyte adherence in vitro and during angiography. Lang EV, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):585–8
Influence of radiographic contrast media on phagocytosis. Rasmussen F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):589–92
White cell–endothelium interaction during postischemic reperfusion of skin and skeletal muscle. Messmer K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:95–8
Stimulation of human neutrophilic granulocytes by two monocyte–derived cytokines. Kownatzki E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):180–2
Free radical and granulocyte–mediated injury during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Engler RL. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):19E–23E (52 ref.)
Chronic myeloid leukemia associated with pure red cell aplasia and terminating in promyelocytic transformation. Mijović A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jun;31(2):128–30
Large granular lymphocytes from B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients inhibit normal B cell proliferation. Perri RT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jul;31(3):166–72
Role of xanthine oxidase and granulocytes in

ischemia–reperfusion injury. Granger DN. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1269–75 (46 ref.)
Mechanism of staphylococcal serine proteinase inactivation by lymphocytes and granulocytes. Ochalek T, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989;55(4):383–92
New trends in coronary artery disease: the role of granulocyte activation. Ricevuti G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Aug;78(2–3):261–5
Influence of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on granulocyte functions. Klausmann M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):265–9
Phospholipase D in homogenates from HL–60 granulocytes: implications of calcium and G protein control. Anthes JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30; 163(1):657–64
Gene structure and function of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Nagata S. **Bioessays** 1989 Apr; 10(4):113–7 (25 ref.)
Influence of prostaglandins and PG–analogues on the mortality of PAF–acether in mice and the TXB2 release from human granulocytes. Becker K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S169–72
Apparent viscosity and cortical tension of blood granulocytes determined by micropipet aspiration. Evans E, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Jul;56(1):151–60
Evidence for a novel in vivo control mechanism of granulopoiesis: mature cell–related control of a regulatory growth factor. Layton JE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep; 74(4):1303–7
Characterization of human marrow stromal cells: role in progenitor cell binding and granulopoiesis. Liesveld JL, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1794–800
Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (CSF) and multilineage CSF recruit human monocytes to express granulocyte CSF. Oster W, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):64–7
Regulation of granulopoiesis: the lactoferrin co ntroversy. Bagby GC Jr. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(2):386–99 (110 ref.)
Pathogenic effects of monocytopenia, granulocytopenia and dexamethasone on the course of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis in rabbits. Bayer AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(4):278–88
Granulocytes, platelet–activating factor, and myocardial injury [letter] Joseph R, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun; 79(6):1401
Isolation and functional studies of granulated lymphocytes in first trimester human decidua. Ritson A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Aug;77(2):263–8
Human whole–blood granulocyte aggregation in vitro. Fisher TC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Feb;76(2):183–7
Galvanotaxis of human granulocytes. Dose–response curve. Rapp B, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(5):313–9
Purification of granulocyte chemotactic peptide/interleukin–8 reveals N–terminal sequence heterogeneity similar to that of beta–thromboglobulin. Van Damme J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):337–44
Phagocytosis of bacterial aggregates by granulocytes. Galdiero F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;4(4):456–60
Cell–mediated inhibition of granulopoiesis in vitro in patients with acute myeloid leukemia in remission. Sallerfors B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Feb;42(2):164–72
The chemotactic activity for granulocytes produced by virally infected fibroblasts is identical to monocyte–derived interleukin 8. Van Damme J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jul;19(7):1189–94
Neutrophil–induced decrease in wound margin strength after intestinal anastomosis—influence on collagen and mechanisms of granulocyte action. Högström H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(4):260–6
Phagocytic activity of blood cells in diabetic risk probands and newly diagnosed type 1 diabetics. Köhler E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;91(3):259–64
Analysis of peripheral blood granulocyte–macrophage colony growth by limiting dilution assay. Ventura GJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):125–9
Evidence that the macrophage–granulocyte inducer (MGI) is produced during cell proliferation, stored in G0, released in G1, cell specific, and induces the secretion of other colony–stimulating activities (CSA). Zambrano IR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):267–72
Granulocyte independence of pulmonary oxygen toxicity in the rat. Boyce NW, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 May; 15(3):491–8
Modulation of human granulopoiesis by macrophage–derived growth regulators. Hansz J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(1):3–7
Is lysosomal fusion required for the granulocyte chemiluminescence reaction? Dahlgren C. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(4):399–403 (32 ref.)
Granulocyte–related bioincompatibility of hemodialysis: inhibition of oxidative metabolism, degranulation reaction, enzyme release and leukocyte sequestration in the lung. Kolb G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 May;12(5):294–8
Granulopoiesis in tadpoles of Rana esculenta. Survey of the organs involved. Frank G. **J Anat** 1988 Oct;160:59–66
An elevation in the concentration of free cytosolic calcium is sufficient to activate the oxidative burst of granulocytes primed with recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Sullivan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6302–9
Adhesion and locomotion of granulocytes under flow conditions. Doroszewski J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jun;90 (Pt 2):335–40
Effects of recombinant human colony stimulating factors (CSF) (granulocyte–macrophage CSF, granulocyte CSF, and CSF–1) on human monocyte/macrophage differentiation. Geissler K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):140–6
Both granulocyte–macrophage CSF and macrophage CSF control the proliferation and survival of the same subset of alveolar macrophages. Lin HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):515–9
Human vascular endothelial cells, granulopoiesis, and the inflammatory response. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):48S–52S (50 ref.)
Development and death of external granular layer cells in the weaver mouse cerebellum: a quantitative study. Smeyne RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May;9(5):1608–20
Proto–oncogene expression during early myeloid differentiation of normal peripheral blood progenitor cells. Baer MR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(2):165–72
Necrotaxis and galvanotaxis. Gruler H. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;162:115–27
Inhibitor of normal granulopoiesis produced by cells of MDS patients. Cukrová V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(1):83–9
The effects of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor on in vitro cord blood granulocyte function. Frenck RW Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):43–8
Changes in heterophils following antigen injection in immature male chickens. Trout JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Dec;67(12):1775–7
Serum mediated depression of chemiluminescence response of granulocytes in hemorrhagic shock. Bühren V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:523–5
The biological activities and uses of recombinant granulocyte–macrophage and multi–colony stimulating factors. Nathan DG, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1987;15:1–18 (130 ref.)
Cell movement and symmetry of the cellular environment. Gruler H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):754–64
[Evaluation of granulocyte function] Matzner Y. **Harefuah** 1988 Nov 1;115(9):237–43 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The role of granulocytic chalone and antichalone in regulating granulocytopoiesis under stress] Bala IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Granulocytic chalone and antichalone as homeostatic factors in the functional system of the blood in aseptic inflammation] Bala IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Granulocyte migration activity in the dynamics of experimental systemic candidiasis] Kubas' VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of cortisol in the peripheral granulocyte response to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in man. Fisher BM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 May;21(5):253–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of He–Ne laser on the inflammatory response in vivo and in vitro] Ricevuti G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Value of scintigraphy using labelled polynuclears in the diagnosis of infection of a joint prosthesis] Martin A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(7):604–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Granulocyte transfusion therapy and amphotericin B: adverse reactions? Dutcher JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jun; 31(2):102–8
The effects of transplantation of granulocyte–macrophage progenitors on bone resorption in osteopetrotic rats. Schneider GB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Apr; 3(2):225–32
Current status of granulocyte transfusions to treat neonatal sepsis. Strauss RG. **J Clin Apheresis** 1989;5(1):25–9 (15 ref.)
Sudden death following white cell transfusion in a premature infant. Zylberberg R, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Spring; 7(2):90–2
Neutrophil kinetics in the fetus and neonate and the clinical utility of granulocyte transfusion in neonatal medicine. Christensen RD, et al. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1986;(28):32–42 (50 ref.)
Combined therapy with granulocyte transfusion, intravenous opsonins and antibiotics for overwhelming Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in neutropenic cancer patients. Engelhard D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 May; 8(5):332–4
Granulocyte transfusion therapy in a child with chronic granulomatous disease and multiple red cell alloantibodies. Depalma L, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jun;29(5):421–3
[Current status of the research on blood component transfusion and its clinical significance] Cheng GL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;27(2):123–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of high and low molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch on the cellular composition of granulocyte concentrates] Aulmann HM, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 21:127–9 **(Ger)**
[Blood cell substitution within the scope of hematologic intensive therapy for supportive hemotherapy with erythrocyte, thrombocyte and granulocyte concentrates] Helbig W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 15; 43(20):561–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of granulocyte concentrates in the treatment of malignant disorders of hematopoiesis] Mociková K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Jan;35(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Granule formation and polarity of the Golgi apparatus in neutrophil granulocytes of the rat. Tang XM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb;223(2):128–38
Granulopoiesis in the head kidney of Sparus auratus. Zuasti A, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1988 Dec;51(5):425–31
Expression of complement receptors type 1 (CR1) and type 3 (CR3) on circulating granulocytes in experimentally provoked asthma. Arm JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Mar;83(3):649–55
Dendritic development of Purkinje and granule cells in the cerebellar cortex of rats treated postnatally with alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Schweitzer L, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Jan;48(1):11–22
Demonstration of eosinophilic granulocytes in Schistosoma granulomata using naphthalene black [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(3):357] Ball MT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):261
[Cytoplasmic changes in neutrophilic granulocytes. Diagnostic characteristics in septicemia] Lybecker H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 21;150(47):2884–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

GRANULOCYTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID**

GRANULOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC**

GRANULOCYTIC LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC, STABLE–PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC–PHASE**

GRANULOCYTOPENIA see **AGRANULOCYTOSIS**

GRANULOMA

see related
TUBERCULOMA

Bronchocentric granulomatosis. Disease or diagnosis? [editorial] Myers JL. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):3–4
Absence of cinoxacin–induced DNA fragmentation and mutations in the rat granuloma pouch. Pino A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;13(2):112–5
Xanthogranuloma of the spermatic cord. Pak K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(3–4):277–80
Plasma cell granuloma of the thyroid gland. Talmi YP, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):184–7
Perforating granuloma annulare. Wright AL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;28(7):466–7
Caseating granuloma and sarcoidosis [letter] Mathur RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Nov;36(11):676
Cholesterol granuloma of the paranasal sinuses. Bütler S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Aug;103(8):776–9
Radiographic diagnosis, surgical treatment, and long–term follow–up of cholesterol granulomas of the petrous apex. Thedinger BA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Sep;99(9):896–907
[Plasma cell granuloma of the lung and mediastinum in a ten year old girl] Schuster A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Nov;136(11):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide. Relation to biosynthesis of collagen type III in experimentally induced granulation tissue in rats. Hørslev–Petersen K, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Sep;96(9):793–804
Suppression of interleukin 2 production by sera obtained from hypersensitivity granuloma–bearing mice with defective T cell–mediated immune responses. Kobayashi K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Feb;178(4–5):329–39
Monocyte–modulating activities in the sera of patients with granuloma annulare. Baba T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;15(3):248–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of a silica air–pouch granuloma in rat. Paska W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul;24(3–4):283–91
Pulmonary granulomatosis secondary to pentazocine abuse mimicking connective tissue diseases. Newell GC, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):890–2
Methyldopa–induced syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion and bone marrow granulomatosis. Varkel Y, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep; 22(9):700–1
Fibrin ring granulomas and allopurinol. Stricker BH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1199–203
Silica granuloma of a lymph node. Ligthelm AJ, et al.

Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Dec;17(6):352-3

Aluminum-induced granulomas in a tattoo. McFadden N, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):903-8

Pulmonary talc granulomatosis due to intravenous ritalin. Williams J, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1988 Sep;81(9):560-1

Morphogenesis and pathogenesis of chronic lung diseases. XVIII. Influence of cyclophosphamide on the evolution toward fibrosis of experimental lung granulomas: a quantitative analysis. Eskenasy A, et al. Med Interne 1982 Oct-Dec;20(4):299-306

[Paraffinoma of the breasts] Tepavicharova P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1988;41(4):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Granulomatous dermatitis caused by surfen in diabetics treated with Insulin-depot-S-Richter] Jermendy G, et al. Orv Hetil 1989 Aug 20;130(34):1825-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Granuloma formation in mice by liposomes of new glycolipid containing mycolic acids, "trehalose 2,3,6'-trimycolate"] Yokoi F, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1989 Jan;109(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rectal lesions caused by barium: baritoma] Codina Cazador A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Jul;74(1):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Unclassifiable pulmonary granulomatoses] Solov'eva IP, et al. Probl Tuberk 1988;(10):63-5 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomatous uveitis in Crohn's disease. A clinicopathologic case report. Salmon JF, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 May;107(5):718-9

Ranula and sarcoid granuloma of a sublingual gland. Takimoto T, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1989;16(1):39-42

Prolapse of the vaginal vault associated with a large granuloma of the sigmoid colon. Case report. Nel RW, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Sep;95(9):949-50

Dermatomyositis and granulomatous myopathy associated with sarcoidosis. Lipton JH, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1988 Nov;15(4):426-9

The association of progressive, atrophying, chronic, granulomatous dermohypodermitis with Hodgkin's disease. Benisovich V, et al. Cancer 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2425-9 (16 ref.)

Orofacial granulomatosis with positive Kveim test [letter] Gratton CE. Clin Exp Dermatol 1988 Nov;13(6):419

Association of renal xanthogranuloma and urological neoplasia. Ballesteros JJ, et al. Eur Urol 1988; 15(3-4):306-10 (21 ref.)

Granuloma annulare, necrobiosis lipoidica, and diabetic disease. Binazzi M, et al. Int J Dermatol 1988 Oct; 27(8):576-9

Renal granuloma and mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in leprosy. Al-Mohaya SA, et al. Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1988 Dec;56(4):599-602

Granuloma annulare in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infections. Ghadially R, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):232-5

Atypical granuloma annulare in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Jones SK, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):299-300

Granuloma annulare temporally associated with carcinoma of the breast. Stewart KA, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):309-11

Spinous, follicular lichen nitidus associated with perifollicular granulomas. Madhok R, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1988 Aug; 15(4):245-8

Superficial granulomatous pyoderma: clinicopathologic spectrum. Quimby SR, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Jan; 64(1):37-43

Superficial granulomatous pyoderma [editorial] Schroeter AL. Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Jan;64(1):123-4

Idiopathic granulomatosis manifesting as fever of unknown origin. Telenti A, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Jan; 64(1):44-50

[Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia] Poiares-Baptista A, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988; 115(11):1147-8 (Fre)

[Idiopathic granulomatous hepatitis and lymphoma of serous membranes] Buffet C, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 Mar;13(3):305-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obstructive jaundice caused by granulomatous stenosis of the extrahepatic bile ducts in sarcoidosis] Kusielewicz D, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1988 Aug-Sep;12(8-9):664-7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of nephrotic syndrome accompanied with cholesterol granuloma] Ikeda K, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Apr;30(4):437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of cerebral amyloid angiopathy associated with granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system] Yamazaki T, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1988 Oct; 28(10):1164-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma cell granuloma of the lung and thrombocytosis: apropos of a case] Morell Bernabé JJ, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1989 Mar;30(3):215-6 (Spa)

[Hepatic granulomas with fibrinoid ring in visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) (letter)] Marazuela M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Mar 25;92(11):439 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital gingival granular cell tumour. Solanki RL, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 Sep;25(9):891-3

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver. Report of the fine needle aspiration cytologic findings in a case initially misdiagnosed as malignant. Lupovitch A, et al. Acta Cytol 1989 Mar-Apr;33(2):259-62

Spermatic granuloma. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Pérez-Guillermo M, et al. Acta Cytol 1989 Jan-Feb;33(1):1-5

Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex: MR and CT evaluation. Greenberg JJ, et al. AJNR 1988 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1205-14

Xanthogranuloma of the third ventricle. Wiot JG, et al. AJNR 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5 Suppl):S57

Granulomatous colitis 10 years after presentation with isolated Crohn's gastritis [letter] Oren R, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Apr;84(4):449-50

Differential clinical and radiographic features of cholesterol granulomas and cholesteatomas of the petrous apex. Smith PG, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1988 Nov-Dec;97(6 Pt 1):599-604

Granulomatous mastitis caused by histoplasma and mimicking inflammatory breast carcinoma. Osborne BM. Hum Pathol 1989 Jan;20(1):47-52

Intramedullary spinal Histoplasma granuloma. Case report. Voelker JL, et al. J Neurosurg 1989 Jun;70(6):959-61

Overlap of granulomatous vasculitis and sarcoidosis: presentation with uveitis, eosinophilia, leg ulcers, sinusitis, and past foot drop. Petri M, et al. J Rheumatol 1988 Jul; 15(7):1171-3

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver. Standiford SB, et al. J Surg Oncol 1989 Apr;40(4):283-7

Observations on granuloma multiforme in Uganda [letter] Huskinson RA. Lepr Rev 1988 Sep;59(3):270-1

MRI of thorotrastoma. Keidan RD, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1988 Nov-Dec;6(6):717-20

Case for diagnosis. Multiple pyogenic granulomata. Barrett TL, et al. Milit Med 1988 Sep;153(9):487, 489

Intracranial Aspergillus granuloma originating in the sphenoidal sinus--case report. Tsuboi K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1988 Oct;28(10):1014-9 (23 ref.)

Intracranial plasma cell granuloma. Gangemi M, et al. Neurosurgery 1989 Apr;24(4):591-5

Transient abdominal granulomas in children. Fleckenstein JL, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Apr;8(4):228-32

Cholesterol granulomas of the middle ear cavities: MR imaging. Martin N, et al. Radiology 1989 Aug;172(2):521-5

Hepatic granuloma manifested as a pseudotumor with calcification: report of a case. Yuan CY, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1988 Nov;87(11):1121-4

[Cholesterol granuloma of the middle ear. Apropos of 3 cases] Julien N, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1989; 106(3):145-51 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sonographic findings in silicone-induced granulomas and lymphadenopathy following mammaplastic surgery] Herzog P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Jul 28; 114(30):1157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant fibrous mesothelioma and granulomas (letter)] Esquirol Puig X, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Feb 11; 92(5):198 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: response to alkylating agents in six patients. Ginsburg WW, et al. Ann Intern Med 1989 Sep 1;111(5):384-8

PUVA therapy of diffuse granuloma annulare. Hindson TC, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1988 Jan;13(1):26-7

Steroid therapy for plasma cell granuloma of the larynx. Fradis M, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1988 Aug;67(8):558, 561, 564

Effect of topical beta-aminopropionitrile on connective tissue of granulomas. Lata A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1988 Apr; 26(4):304-6

Agranulocytosis caused by dapsone therapy for granuloma annulare. Potter MN, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jan; 20(1):87-8

Comparative study of clindamycin, imipenem, oxacillin and vancomycin in the infected granuloma pouch model. Brauner E, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Jun; 23(6):891-8

The treatment of aspergillosis and aspergilloma with itraconazole, clinical results of an open international study (1982-1987). De Beule K, et al. Mycoses 1988 Sep; 31(9):476-85

[Clofazimine--therapeutic alternative in necrobiosis lipoidica and granuloma anulare] Mensing H. Hautarzt 1989 Feb; 40(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case report of non-specific granulomatous prostatitis: successful treatment with chlormadinone acetate] Komeda H, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1988 Oct;34(10):1815-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effectiveness of tetracycline in the treatment of rosacea associated with epithelioid granulomas] Dobrić I, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 1989;43(2):127-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased tissue fibrinolytic activity in granuloma annulare. Misch KJ, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1987 Nov;12(6):437-9

Increased serum immunoreactive prolyl hydroxylase in rats with carrageenan-induced granuloma and adjuvant arthritis. Matsumoto E, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1988 Oct; 49(2):243-53

[Lysozyme-positive cells and ultrastructural findings in granulomatous and histiocyte-proliferative skin diseases] Shimada K. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb; 99(2):101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bone marrow granulomas: clinicopathologic findings in 72 cases and review of the literature. Bhargava V, et al. Hematol Pathol 1988;2(1):43-50 (34 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Intraperitoneal granulomatous foreign body reaction after accidental perforation of the abdominal wall. Case report. Lamng C, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1988 Nov-Dec; 154(11-12):683-4

Postoperative starch granuloma revealed as femoral herniation. A case report. Ohtsuki Y, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1988 Sep;38(9):1235-40

Two pyogenic granulomas arising in an epidermoid cyst. Hunt SJ. Am J Dermatopathol 1989 Aug;11(4):360-3

Granuloma formation by artificial microparticles in vitro. Macrophages and monokines play a critical role in granuloma formation. Shikama Y, et al. Am J Pathol 1989 Jun;134(6):1189-99

Effect of granulocyte inhibitory factor on granuloma formation in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Nogueira-Machado JA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Aug;82(4):377-82

Diffuse storage of vegetal wax hydrocarbons of dietary origin. Pathologic and chemical findings in a case. Duboucher C, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Apr; 113(4):423-8

Brawny cutaneous induration and granulomatous panniculitis in large cell non-Hodgkin's (T suppressor/cytotoxic cell) lymphoma. Ashworth J, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Apr; 120(4):563-9

Peritoneal keratin granulomas from transtubal spread of endometrial carcinoma with squamous metaplasia (adenoacanthoma). Case report. Wotherspoon AC, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Feb;96(2):236-40

Suture granuloma [letter] Hunter DC, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Nov;75(11):1149-50

Palisading lower urinary tract granuloma. Castrillon JV, et al. Br J Urol 1988 Nov;62(5):489-91

The role of monokines in granuloma formation in mice: the ability of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha to induce lung granulomas. Kasahara K, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Jun;51(3):419-25

Granuloma formation in herpes zoster scars. Wright AL, et al. Dermatologica 1989;179(1):45-6

T-cell depletion by monoclonal antibodies does not prevent granuloma formation in mice. Pinceli C, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1988;56(5):229-35

Pulmonary gallium uptake in rats with granulomatosis induced by complete Freund adjuvant. Stanislas-Leguern G, et al. Exp Lung Res 1988;14(4):445-58

Effects of continuously administered murine interleukin-1 alpha: tolerance development and granuloma formation. Otterness IG, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Sep;57(9):2742-50

Palisading granuloma after typhoid-paratyphoid immunization [letter] Dereure O, et al. Int J Dermatol 1989 May;28(4):272-3

Remission of human immunodeficiency virus-associated generalized granuloma annulare under zidovudine therapy [letter] Leenutaphong V, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Dec;19(6):1126-7

Aggressive granulomatous lesions after hip arthroplasty. Tallroth K, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1989 Aug; 71(4):571-5

Chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection: a cause of granulomatous hepatitis? Biest S, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;11(3):343-6

Granulomas of the kidney induced by Bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG) [letter] Kondratowicz GM, et al. J Clin Pathol 1989 Apr;42(4):442

Trichophytic granuloma associated with bullous pemphigoid. Ueda-Furukawa M, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1988 Aug; 15(4):339-41

Hand infections with Mycobacterium chelonei: a case report and review of the literature. Anouchi YS, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1988 Aug;13(3):331-2 (7 ref.)

The molecular basis of granuloma formation in schistosomiasis. II. Analogies of a T cell-derived suppressor effector factor to the T cell receptor. Perrin PJ, et al. J Immunol 1989 Feb 1;142(3):985-91

Immunoregulation of hepatic fibrosis in murine schistosomiasis japonica. Olds GR, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Apr;159(4):798-801

The development during pregnancy of pyogenic granulomas superimposed upon a congenital hemangioma: a case report. Tervahartiala B, et al. J Periodontol 1989 Jun;60(6):358-61

The pathogenesis of liver fibrosis in schistosomiasis japonica: sequential qualitative and quantitative immunohistochemical study of extracellular components in schistosomal egg granulomas in murine liver. Xu YH, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1988;8(2):65-73

Persistent acid-fast bacilli following intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Linn R, et al. J Urol 1989 May; 141(5):1197-8

Eosinophilic sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia not caused by exogenous lipids. Matsuda T, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):1021–4

Lymphedema, lymphocytic myocarditis, and sarcoidlike granulomatosis. Manifestations of Whipple's disease. Southern JF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 10;261(10):1467–70

Cowden disease in a young girl: gynecologic and immunologic overview in a case and in the literature. Guérin V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):890–2 (27 ref.)

Metastatic Crohn's disease. McGillis ST, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Aug;151(2):203–5 (10 ref.)

[Chronic eosinophilic infiltrating pneumonia followed by angiitis of Churg–Strauss type (letter)] Chaouat D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(3):228–30 (Fre)

[Pseudotumor exophthalmos caused by mucorales granuloma] Awad-Michel A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 May;88(5):691–4, 696 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Choroidal granuloma in sarcoidosis. Discussion apropos of 2 cases] Ryckewaert M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(11):773–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post-traumatic inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung. Description of a case] Freschi P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The foreign body granuloma after pyeloplasty: report of a case] Ishida A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Mar;35(3):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fibronectin and its role in granuloma formation] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(7):91–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intracranial granuloma as a late complication of subdural hematoma] Lainez JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Mar–Apr;52(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome. Oligosymptomatic form developed during medical treatment of a phobic depressive process] Bagan Sebastian JV, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Granuloma of the bone marrow (letter)] Guerra Vales JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):51 (Spa)

[Granulomatous hepatitis caused by cytomegalovirus in an immunocompetent adult (letter)] Colomina J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):727–8 (Spa)

[Granulomatous peritonitis due to starch. Apropos of a case] Urdiales Cabal G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr;75(4):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bone marrow granuloma caused by Q fever—a rarely notified etiology] Schvarcz R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 12;85(41):3381–2 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of induction of anti–embryonation immunity on liver granulomas, spleen weight and portal pressure in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Garcia EG, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Mar;46(2):93–9

Granuloma formation in Schistosoma japonicum infected nude mice: the effects of reconstitution with L3T4+ or Lyt2+ splenic cells. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan;40(1):66–71

Circulating immune complexes in granuloma annulare. Peserico A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(5):325–6

B-cell–mediated depression of the granulomatous response to BCG in mice. Campa M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;119(2):279–85

Anti–collagen antibodies in granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica. Evans CD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul;13(4):252–4

Immunosuppression induced by talc granulomatosis in the rat. Radić I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):316–21

Inhibition of tumor metastasis by carrageenan–induced granulomas. Kort WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):117–25

Malignant granular cell tumour of the neck: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of a case. Thunold S, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jun;14(6):655–7

T cell subsets in DTH, protection and granuloma formation in primary and secondary Listeria infection in mice: superior role of Lyt-2+ cells in acquired immunity. Mielke ME, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Nov;19(3):211–5 (57 ref.)

Accessory cell function of dendritic cells from lymph nodes containing Mycobacterium leprae induced granulomas. Verghese S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 87(4):392–9

Four monoclonal antibodies, AMH–1, –2, –3, and –4, give varied reactivities with monocytes, alveolar macrophages, and epithelioid–cell granulomas. Akiyama J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;8(5):372–80

Immunohistologic characterization of epitheloid cells in Crohn's granulomas. Miura M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jan;28(1):11–4

Immunohistochemical staining of neoplastic and inflammatory plasma cell lesions in feline tissues. Kyriazidou A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Apr;100(3):337–41

Differential immunoregulation of granulomatous inflammation, portal hypertension, and hepatic fibrosis in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Olds GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3605–11

The molecular basis of granuloma formation in schistosomiasis. III. In vivo effects of a T cell–derived suppressor effector factor and IL–2 on granuloma formation. Perrin PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15; 143(2):649–54

Characterization of granuloma T lymphocyte function from Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Ragheb S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3239–46

In situ localization of T lymphocyte subsets in human paracoccidioidomycosis. Moscardi–Bacchi M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(3):149–58

An immunoelectronmicroscopical study of the expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II antigens in guinea pig sciatic nerves following induction of intraneural mycobacterial granulomas. Cowley SA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Aug;23(3):223–31

Pulmonary granuloma formation in murine toxocariasis: transfer of granulomatous hypersensitivity using bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Kayes SG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):950–6

Granulomatous hypersensitivity to Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens in human schistosomiasis. I. Granuloma formation and modulation around polyacrylamide antigen–conjugated beads. Doughty BL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987; 82 Suppl 4:47–54

Immunopathology of leprosy granulomas. Modlin RL, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988;10(4):359–74 (58 ref.)

[Two monoclonal antibodies, AMH–2 and AMH–3, reactive with alveolar macrophages and epithelioid cell granulomas] Akiyama J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;26(6):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Granuloma formation and macrophage] Hotchi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Mar;47(3):658–63 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Biochemical and immunohistochemical comparison of collagen in granuloma annulare and skin sarcoidosis. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(4):277–83

Calcium oxalate in sarcoid granulomas. With particular reference to the small ovoid body and a note on the finding of dolomite. Reid JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov; 90(5):545–58

Distribution of cefpirome (HR 810) to exudate in the croton oil–induced rat granuloma pouch and its therapeutic effects on experimental infections in the pouch. Arai S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep;32(9):1396–9

Alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) in granulomatous inflammation of the mouse. Trojan J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Aug; 70(4):469–78

Morphology of the fibrinogen exudate during evolution of a mycobacterial–induced murine eye granuloma. O'Rourke J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Dec;7(12):1207–19

Comparison of lipid accumulation and metabolism in carrageenan–induced granulomas to aorta and blood monocytes of normal and cholesterol–fed rabbits. Bell FP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Jun;50(3):327–36

Patterns of sulfated glycosaminoglycan synthesis and accumulation in hepatic granulomas induced by schistosomal infection. da Silva LC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Jun;50(3):411–20

Deficiency of interleukin–2 production upon addition of soluble egg antigen to cultures of isolated hepatic granulomas or hepatic granuloma cells from mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2339–44

Monokine production by hypersensitivity (Schistosoma mansoni egg) and foreign body (Sephadex bead)–type granuloma macrophages. Evidence for sequential production of IL–1 and tumor necrosis factor. Chensue SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1281–6

Tachykinin production in granulomas of murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3256–61

Copper levels in the bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid and blood of talcosis patients. A case series. Avolio G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):121–3

Stimulation of phospholipase A2 and vascular permeability by an extract of granuloma induced in the rat by carrageenin. Nakamae J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;62(1):67–78

MICROBIOLOGY

Granulomatous gastritis associated with Campylobacter pylori. Dhillon AP, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Aug;97(8):723–7

Electron microscopic detection of Whipple's bacillus in sarcoidlike periodic acid–Schiff–negative granulomas. Spapen HD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Apr;34(4):640–3

Granulomatous pulmonary reactions after instillation of Mycobacterium gordonae. Light and electron microscopic investigations on the rat model. Fasske E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(3):149–61

Subcutaneous granuloma caused by Phialophora richardsiae: case report and review of the literature. Guého E, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 May;32(5):219–23 (18 ref.)

Primary paranasal Aspergillus granuloma in Saudi Arabia. Dawlatly EE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jul;40(3):247–50

[Granulomatous hepatitis in cytomegalovirus infection] Szabó Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Apr; 29(2):145–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PARASITOLOGY

Granulomatous peritonitis caused by Ascaris eggs: a report of three cases. Walter N, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb; 92(1):17–9

Hepatic granuloma in a man from North America caused by a nymph of Linguatula serrata. Baird JK, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Apr;20(2):198–9

[Liver biopsy findings in AIDS (letter)] Marcial Rojas R. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Nov;80(11):436 (Spa)

[Chagasic granuloma of the brain in a patient with lymphoblastic leukemia] Corona S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jul;116(7):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of supernatants of dermal leprosy granulomas on lymphocyte morphology and function. Narayanan RB, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1988 Jan–Mar;(108):17–27

Plasma cell granuloma of the hypothalamic region. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;99(3–4):152–6

Macrophages in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid do not represent macrophages in granulomas of the lungs of BCG–infected mice. Nibbering PH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jan;26(1–2):132–3

Cavitating and noncavitating granulomas in AIDS patients with Pneumocystis pneumonitis. Klein JS, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):753–4

Hepatic granuloma resulting from Enterobius vermicularis. Mondou EN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;91(1):97–100

Plasma cell granuloma (inflammatory pseudotumor) of the breast. Pettinato G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov; 90(5):627–32

A comparative histopathologic study of generalized and localized granuloma annulare. Friedman–Birnbaum R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Apr;11(2):144–8

Rheumatoid nodule and subcutaneous granuloma annulare. A comparative histologic study. Patterson JW. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Feb;10(1):1–8

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. A clinical and pathologic study of twelve cases. Dao AH, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jan; 55(1):32–5

Distribution of Langerhans cells in oral inflammatory hyperplastic lesions. Markopoulos AK, et al. **Ann Dent** 1988 Summer;47(1):9–12

A case of granulomatous sialadenitis of the submandibular gland. Therkildsen MH, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jan;97(1):75–8

Granulomatous perioral dermatitis in children. Frieden IJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Mar;125(3):369–73

Diffuse, ulcerating plaques and nodules. Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma (NXG) with paraproteinemia. Furner BB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb;125(2):287–8, 290

Cholesterol granulomas of petrous apex [letter] Benecke JE Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Nov; 114(11):1334

Pathologic quiz case 1. Plasma cell granuloma. Drucker C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Aug; 115(8):998–1000

The clinical features and pathogenesis of myringitis granulosa. Makino K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 245(4):224–9

Granulomatous lobular mastitis. Galea MH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jul;59(7):547–50 (18 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of tuberculous cervical lymphadenopathy. Lau SK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):947–50

Intrinsic vascularization of granuloma in experimental paracoccidioidomycosis. Lenzi HL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):945–7

Factors influencing blood supply in wound granuloma quantitated by a new in vivo technique. Mahadevan V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15;49(2):415–9

Expression of the tumor–specific and calcium–binding protein oncomodulin during chemical transformation of rat fibroblasts. Sommer EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15; 49(4):899–905

The activated macrophage and granulomatous inflammation. Adams DO, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1989;79:151–67 (88 ref.)

Foreign body epithelioid granuloma after cosmetic eyebrow tattooing. Yang DS, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Mar;43(3):244–7

Acquired gluteal myospherulosis secondary to intramuscular injections of petrolatum–based hormones: a case report diagnosed by fine–needle aspiration cytology. Vuong PN. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(2):137–9

Pyogenic granuloma of the external auditory canal [letter] Casler JD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Mar;68(3):266–7

Talc granulomatosis in the rat: the relationship between osteoblast insufficiency and adjacent bone marrow hyperplasia. Vukičević S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct; 16(9):735–40

Plasma cell granuloma of CNS [letter] **Histopathology** 1988 Sep;13(3):361–2

Plasmacytoid monocytes (so–called plasmacytoid T cells) in granulomatous lymphadenitis. Facchetti F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jun;20(6):588–93

Tuberculoid granuloma in a clinically normal looking skin. Haldar SR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Apr;60(2):277–9

Involvement of palate and cheek in leprosy. Kumar B, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Apr;60(2):280–4

Cholesterol granuloma of the jaws. Report of a case. Hirshberg A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug; 17(4):230–1 (20 ref.)

Oral pulse granuloma: clinical and histopathological features. A review of 62 cases. Talacko AA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec;17(6):343–6 (19 ref.)

Generalized granuloma annulare: histopathology and

immunopathology. Systematic review of 100 cases and comparison with localized granuloma annulare. Dabski K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jan;20(1):28–39

Generalized granuloma annulare: clinical and laboratory findings in 100 patients. Dabski K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jan;20(1):39–47

Exanthematous elastolytic granuloma [letter] Puig L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):564–5

Rheumatoid papules: lesions showing features of vasculitis and palisading granuloma. Smith ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):348–52 (16 ref.)

Plantar pyogenic granuloma. Hirsh SP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;78(9):469–73 (22 ref.)

Iatrogenic prostatic granulomata [letter] Ramani P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):1025

Disseminated granulomatous disease in a cat caused by larvae of Toxocara canis. Parsons JC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Oct;99(3):343–6

Histopathologic features of superficial granulomatous pyoderma. Winkelmann RK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 16(2):127–32

Intravenous pyogenic granuloma of the hand. DiFazio F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):310–2

Nasal granuloma gravidarum. McShane DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Sep;102(9):828–30

Granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system: protean manifestations and response to treatment. Koo EH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 51(9):1126–33

Primary intracranial plasma-cell granuloma. Case report. Cannella DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):785–8

Macrophages in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid are not representative of macrophages in granulomas of the lungs of BCG-infected mice. Nibbering PH, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Mar;157(3):253–61

Plasma cell granuloma of the adrenal gland and the thyroid: report of two cases. De Mascarel A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;41(2):139–42

Isolated necrotizing granulomatous vasculitis of the spermatic cords. Karnauchow PN, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Feb; 141(2):379–81

A canine model of beryllium-induced granulomatous lung disease. Haley PJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Aug;61(2):219–27

Leproma of the metaphysis [letter] Andersen JG. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Jun;59(2):186

Comparative histology of skin and nerve granulomas in leprosy patients. Mukherjee A, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Jun; 59(2):177–80

Idiopathic granulomatosis manifesting as fever of unknown origin [letter] Colby TV. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 May; 64(5):597

Inoperable plasma cell granuloma of the heart: spontaneous decrease in size during an 11-month period. Pearson PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Oct;63(10):1022–5

Extra-tissular Schistosoma mansoni egg granulomata in the peritoneal cavity of mice. Melro MC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:245–52

Induced tolerance to Schistosoma mansoni antigens modulates periovular granuloma. Sadigursky M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:269–71

Significance of crystalline inclusions in lung granulomas. Visscher D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Nov;1(6):415–9

Electron microscopic cytochemical analysis of hepatic granuloma induced by Cryptococcus neoformans. Baba T. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Oct;104(1):37–46

Histological and ultrastructural study of the inflammation evoked by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis antigen in previously immunized mice. Defaveri J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Jan;105(1):53–8

Connective matrix organization in chronic granulomas of experimental paracoccidioidomycosis. Kerr IB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Jul;103(1):11–20

Histopathology of chromoblastomycosis. Uribe F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Jan;105(1):1–6

Invasive and granulomatous pulmonary aspergillosis with cerebral dissemination. Costabel U, et al. **Mycoses** 1988; Suppl 1:29–38

Granuloma annulare of the buccal mucosa in association with AIDS. Green TL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar;67(3):319–21 (21 ref.)

Granulomatous cheilitis. A review and report of a case. Shaikh AB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 May;67(5):527–30 (23 ref.)

Light microscope observations of granulomatous reactions against developing Porocephalus crotali (Pentastomida: Porocephalida) in mouse and rat. Ambrose NC, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Aug;97 (Pt 1):27–42

The xanthogranulomatous process. Xanthogranulomatous inflammation. Cozzutto C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug;183(4):395–402 (93 ref.)

Granulomatous lobular mastitis: report of a case with previously undescribed histopathological abnormalities. Axelsen RA, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Oct;20(4):383–9 (17 ref.)

Bronchocentric granulomatosis in a nonasthmatic adolescent. Giroir BP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar;8(3):181–3

Paracoccidioidomycosis: a sequential histopathologic study of lesions in experimentally-infected rats. Kerr IB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):336–50

Morphology of sarcoid and sarcoid-like granulomas: diagnostic and prognostic-related problems. Barbolini G. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Sep;5(2):160–1

Granulomatous diseases of the lung that mimic respiratory infections. Marinelli WA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Sep;3(3):181–202 (134 ref.)

Granulomatous vasculitides of the lung: a clinicopathologic approach to diagnosis and treatment. Warren J, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):481–91 (115 ref.)

Granulomatous angiitis masquerading as a mass lesion. Magnetic resonance imaging and stereotactic biopsy findings in a patient with occult Hodgkin's disease. Johnson M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jan;31(1):49–53

Epithelial cyst in cerebellopontine angle with xanthogranulomatous changes simulating cholesterol granuloma. Schwartz AM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun; 31(6):454–8

Epithelioid granulomatosis with initial and predominant manifestation in spleen. Morphological and immunohistochemical analysis of six cases. Falk S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;414(1):69–76

[Non-specific granulomatous prostatitis] Sørensen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 30;151(5):287–90 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(12):1297–9 (Fre)

[Post-zoster granuloma anulare] Kleber R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Feb;40(2):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma in paraproteinemia] Rappersberger K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jun;40(6):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vasculitis and granulomatosis in the respiratory tract] Gross WL, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Aug;16(4):125–34 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histomorphology and immunopathology of granulomatous inflammation] Heymer B. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Aug; 16(4):135–42 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholesterol granuloma of the orbits—clinicopathologic study] Daus W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug; 193(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Generalized retroperitoneal xanthofibrogranulomatosis with brain involvement] Grunow N, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Sep; 9(5):305–8 (Ger)

[Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitals] Dimitrowa J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Mar 15;64(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Granulomatous rosacea associated with ulcerative colitis: 2 case reports] Sigl I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15; 64(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The histomorphology of granulomatous lipid pneumonia due to dietary fat aspiration in achalasia of the esophagus (megaesophagus)] Jäger J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(7):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Idiopathic hepatosplenic granulomatosis] Nalli G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jan;80(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intrascrotal sclerosing lipogranuloma: a case report] Iwakawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Feb;35(2):357–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Four cases of sperm invasion] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Feb;35(2):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of plasma cell granuloma and a review of the literature with reference to its pathogenesis] Fujiyoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 26(6):665–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis diagnosed by open lung biopsy] Sugama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;27(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological studies of gallbladder diseases. XI. Xanthogranuloma of the gallbladder] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):381–4 (Jpn)

[Xanthogranuloma of the choroid plexus: a case report] Lynch JC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Jun;46(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Diagnosis and evaluation of sarcoidosis by biopsy] Braude VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(7):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oleogranuloma of the genitalia] Belov AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hepatic granulomatosis (editorial)] Guma CL. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(4):351–2 (Spa)

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with splenic granulomatous reaction] Urbano-Ispizua A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 6;92(17):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ring hepatic granulomas caused by cytomegalovirus (letter)] Vaquero Pérez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 5; 91(15):599 (Spa)

[Q fever: hepatic pathology] Mayol Belda MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The inducing role of tumor necrosis factor in the development of bactericidal granulomas during BCG infection. Kindler V, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10;56(5):731–40

Hepatic granuloma as a model of inflammation and repair: an overview. Wahl SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:605–22 (67 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative effect of tiaprofenic acid and piroxicam alone and as adjuvants to antibilharzial therapy on pulmonary granuloma in unsensitized mice. Botros SS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(5):601–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary angiitis and granulomatosis: a review. Weisbrod GL. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Jun;40(3):127–34 (125 ref.)

Radiological help? [letter] Phelps PD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 May;103(5):553

Solitary pulmonary granuloma with marked enhancement on dynamic CT scanning. Stark P, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Oct; 28(10):489–90

Mediastinal histoplasmosis granuloma: evaluation with CT. Landay MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):657–9

SURGERY

Tumoural form of cerebellar Schistosomiasis mansoni. Report of a surgically treated case. Cabral G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;99(3–4):148–51

Pyogenic granuloma of the tongue treated by carbon dioxide laser. Modica LA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1036–8

Symptomatic xanthogranuloma of the third ventricle: report of two cases and review of the literature. Montaldi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):200–5 (21 ref.)

[The carbon dioxide laser in tracheobronchial diseases in children. A prospective study of 11 cases] Garabedian EN, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(3):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erythremia, hyperthermia and surgery or: a surgical solution to a medical problem] de Torrente A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Dec;108(12):1023–7 (Fre)

[Surgery of periungual granuloma] Greco I, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):543–4 (9 ref.) (Ita)

[A case of remove of foreign body granuloma after extraperiosteal sponge plombage 20 years ago] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 36(10):2332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of oleogranuloma of the penis] Iasinskii BV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):54–5 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Occurrence of coligranulomatosis in coturnix quail in Uberlândia, Minas Gerais, Brazil. da Silva PL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):590–3

Cecal and hepatic granulomas in chickens associated with Heterakis gallinarum infection. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):836–8

Coccidioidomycosis in a ring-tailed lemur. Burton M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1209–11

Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Alternaria alternata in a cat. Dhein CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1; 193(9):1101–3

Sperm granuloma in a stallion. Held JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 15;194(2):267–8

Paraparesis caused by epidural granuloma in a cat. Kraus KH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 15;194(6):789–90

Granulomatous uveitis in an owl. Miller WW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1;193(3):365–6

Fungal meningoencephalitis in a laboratory rat. Moody KD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1152–3

Diet-associated systemic granuloma in African cichlids. Noga EJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1145–8

Ulcerative stomatitis and subcutaneous granulomas caused by Mycobacterium chelonei in a boa constrictor. Quesenberry KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1131–2

Pasteurella haemolytica-like bacterium from a progressive granuloma of cattle in Brazil. Ribeiro GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1401–2

Immunohistochemical localization of immunoglobulins in bovine granulomatous lesions. Momotani E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Feb;100(2):129–36

The distribution of ferritin, lactoferrin and transferrin in granulomatous lymphadenitis of bovine paratuberculosis. Momotani E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Aug;99(2):205–14

[Micronema deletrix as the cause of a granulomatous nephritis in a horse] Liebler EM, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr;96(4):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GRANULOMA, EOSINOPHILIC see **EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA**

GRANULOMA GANGRAENESCENS see **GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE**

GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL

Multicentric giant-cell reparative granuloma. A case in the foot. Robinson D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Apr; 60(2):232–4

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell reparative granuloma of the humerus. Thomas IH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):596–8

Multiple recurrence and foreign-body granuloma after total removal of falx meningioma—case report. Tanaka A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;28(10):1001–4

Case report: idiopathic giant cell granuloma of the hypophysis: an unusual cause of panhypopituitarism.

Siqueira E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jul;32(1):68–71
[Horton's disease revealed by a trismus. 2 new cases] Taillan B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Nov;55(11):955–6 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Giant cell reparative granuloma in temporal bone—report of a case] Lin CL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Mar 20;12(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

A peripheral giant-cell granuloma manifestation of primary hyperparathyroidism: report of case. Burkes EJ Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):62–4
Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting with a maxillary tumour and hydrocephalus. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Dec;102(12):1164–7

METABOLISM

Distribution of lectin binding glycoprotein in osteoclasts. Illés T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(1):55–9

PATHOLOGY

Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma. Boneschi V, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Jun;10(3):224–8
Giant cell reaction in a phalangeal bone. Dwyer RT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jul;59(7):586–9
Fine structure and possible histogenesis of granular cell 'tumours' of the gum and the labia. Dastur DK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1988 Jun;25(2):57–69
Central giant cell granulomas of the jaws. Nuclear DNA analysis using image cytometry. Eckardt A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;18(1):3–6
Papular lesions associated with annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma. Kato H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 21(2 Pt 2):398–400
Bilateral giant cell granulomata of the mandible: report of case. Cassatly MG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Nov; 117(6):731–3
Comparison of giant cell granuloma of the jaw and non-ossifying fibroma. Slootweg PJ. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):128–32
Giant cell reparative granuloma of the bladder associated with transitional cell carcinoma. Lidgi S, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul;142(1):120–2
A clinical and histomorphologic comparison of the central giant cell granuloma and the giant cell tumor. Auclair PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug; 66(2):197–208
Features of central giant cell granuloma of the jaws xenografted in nude mice. Cohen MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug;66(2):209–17
Granulomatous myocarditis with unusual histologic features. Agosti SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1180–3
Giant cell lesion of the jaw. Case report. Bondi R, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Aug 31;74(4):479–84
[Buccal histoplasmosis. Apropos of a case with a difficult histopathologic diagnosis] Loubière R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(4–5):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central reparative giant cell granuloma of the jaw. Morphological study] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchocentric granulomatosis] Stumpner J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Jan;43(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GRANULOMA, HODGKIN'S see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

Female genital granuloma venereum at University Teaching Hospital, Lusaka. Sikazwe NC. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Aug; 64(8):516–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Donovanosis. Presentation of a case] Ena P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Apr;123(4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A study of 255 cases of granuloma inguinale. Sayal SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;32(4):91–7
Pattern of epidemics of donovanosis in the "nonendemic" region. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(6):396–9

PATHOLOGY

Granuloma inguinale of cervical lymph nodes simulating tuberculous lymphadenitis: two case reports and review of published reports. Freinkel AL. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Oct;64(5):339–43 (22 ref.)
An ultrastructural study of donovanosis. Chandra M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 May;89:158–64
Granuloma inguinale (donovanosis) in women. Wysoki RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Aug;33(8):709–13
A clinicopathological study of granuloma inguinale in Barbados. Prussia PR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Sep; 37(3):171–4
[Granuloma venereum (inguinale)] Bandemir B. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(11):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Mutilating granuloma inguinale after rape. A case report. O'Farrell N. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 15;76(2):72–3

GRANULOMA, LARYNGEAL see under **LARYNGEAL DISEASES**

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE

[Malignant midline granuloma, diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Trotoux J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic midline destructive disease] Nilssen DE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 10;108(28):2385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis—evidence of a clonal T-cell origin and an association with lethal midline granuloma. Whittaker S, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Aug;68(256):645–55

DIAGNOSIS

Current concepts of the lethal midline granuloma syndrome. Pickens JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun; 100(6):623–30 (41 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nation-wide study of lethal mid-line granuloma in Japan: frequencies of wegener's granulomatosis, polymorphic reticulosis, malignant lymphoma and other related conditions. Aozasa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15; 44(1):63–6

ETIOLOGY

Heterogeneous malignant non Hodgkin's lymphomas as a causative disorder in lethal midline granuloma. Laeng RH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(3):265–73

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of insulin-like growth factor I in inflammatory lesions in Wegener's granulomatosis and idiopathic midline destructive disease. Hansson HA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(3):133–41

PATHOLOGY

Midline granuloma. Nanavati NJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):339–41
Lethal midline granuloma and lymphoproliferative disorders. Atichartakarn V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 May; 72(5):243–9
Malignant lymphoma presenting as a midline lethal granuloma. Platt JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):511–3
[Midline malignant reticulosis (MMR) and peripheral T-cell lymphoma—a clinicopathologic study of 78 cases] Li JX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Malignant midline granuloma and T-cell lymphoma. Apropos of a case] Delmas M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is Stewart's malignant midline granuloma a peripheral T-cell lymphoma? Apropos of 5 cases] Dubois A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Granuloma gangraenescens with bilateral anterior uveitis] Schenck F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(6):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of malignant midline granuloma] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of lethal midline granuloma. 5 case reports. Ovtchinnikoff S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Aug; 8(3):145–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of "idiopathic midline destructive disease" by irradiation. A case report. Ruey-Bin C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;16(8):375–8

GRANULOMA, MALIGNANT see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

GRANULOMA, PERIAPICAL see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL see under **GRANULOMA**

GRANULOMA, PSEUDOPYOGENIC see **ANGIOLYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA WITH EOSINOPHILIA**

GRANULOMA VENEREUM see **GRANULOMA INGUINALE**

GRANULOMATOSIS, LYMPHOMATOID see **LYMPHOMATOID GRANULOMATOSIS**

GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE, CHRONIC

New perspectives in chronic granulomatous disease [published erratum appears in J Clin Immunol 1989 Jul;9(4):368] Ezekowitz RA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;8(6):419–25 (43 ref.)

BLOOD

Leukotriene B4 metabolism in neutrophils of patients with chronic granulomatous disease: phorbol myristate acetate decreases endogenous leukotriene B4 via NADPH oxidase-dependent mechanism. Hamasaki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;19(4):404–11
Membrane glycoproteins of neutrophils and related diseases. Ricevuti G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 73(5):415–22 (49 ref.)
Studies on the molecular mechanisms of human Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis. Amplification of ingestion is dependent on the generation of reactive oxygen metabolites and is deficient in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Gresham HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct; 82(4):1192–201
Modulation of neutrophil mediated pulmonary damage: lessons learned from clinical disorders of neutrophils. Boxer LA. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1986;(28):20–31 (13 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Retinoid-associated hypertriglyceridemia in chronic granulomatous disease. Kemp A, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):360–1
Prostatitis in chronic granulomatous disease. Zach TL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3):353–4
Incidence, severity, and prevention of infections in chronic granulomatous disease. Mouy R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 114(4 Pt 1):555–60
Bilateral complete ureteral obstruction and renal insufficiency secondary to granulomatous disease. Casale AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):812–4
Urinary tract disorders in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Aliabadi H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 14;321(11):706–8
Nocardia pneumonia in a neonate with chronic granulomatous disease. Johnston HC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):526–8
Varicella-zoster virus infection in chronic granulomatous disease. Kobayashi S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):809–10
Chorioretinal lesions in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Clinicopathologic correlations. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(4):270–4
[A patient with recurrent bacterial infections] Weening RS. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Oct;56(5):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Streptococcus group B tardive meningitis revealing chronic septic granulomatosis] Garel D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Jan;36(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic septic granulomatosis. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Mouy R. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Jun;36(6):374–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Natural history of chronic granulomatous disease. Kamani N, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(6):314–7
Disseminated lupus vulgaris presenting as granulomatous folliculitis. Hruza GJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(6):388–92
Sporothrix tenosynovitis—differential diagnosis of granulomatous inflammatory disease of the joints. Schwartz DA. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr;16(4):550–3
[Radiologic case of the month. Septic granulomatosis: the contribution of hepatic echography] Monfort-Gouraud M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Jan;46(1):51–2 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Continuous treatment with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxypyrazine of immunocompromised patients] González B, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;58(6):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of cytochrome b558 in chronic granulomatous disease demonstrated by monoclonal antibody 7D5. Nakamura M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89; 29(1–2):179–83
Flow cytometric analysis of oxidase activity of neutrophils from chronic granulomatous disease patients. Hassan NF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;239:73–8
The 47-kDa protein involved in the NADPH:O2 oxidoreductase activity of human neutrophils is phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase

without induction of a respiratory burst. Kramer IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 16;971(2):189–96

A phosphoprotein of Mr 47,000, defective in autosomal chronic granulomatous disease, copurifies with one of two soluble components required for NADPH:O2 oxidoreductase activity in human neutrophils. Bolscher BG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):757–63

Functional defect in neutrophil cytosols from two patients with autosomal recessive cytochrome-positive chronic granulomatous disease. Curnutte JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1236–40

The electron transport chain of the microbicidal oxidase of phagocytic cells and its involvement in the molecular pathology of chronic granulomatous disease. Segal AW. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1785–93 (97 ref.)

Genetic variants of chronic granulomatous disease: prevalence of deficiencies of two cytosolic components of the NADPH oxidase system. Clark RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 7;321(10):647–52

Cytosolic components of the respiratory burst oxidase: resolution of four components, two of which are missing in complementing types of chronic granulomatous disease. Curnutte JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb; 86(3):825–9

Two cytosolic neutrophil oxidase components absent in autosomal chronic granulomatous disease. Volpp BD, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 2;242(4883):1295–7

GENETICS

Analysis of the gene and gene product in patients with X linked chronic granulomatous disease (XL-CGD). Frey D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(1–2):185–9

Molecular genetics of chronic granulomatous disease. Orkin SH. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1989;7:277–307 (118 ref.)

Chronic granulomatous disease in two Chinese families. Lin YZ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1988 Dec; 6(2):121–8

Absence of both the 91kD and 22kD subunits of human neutrophil cytochrome b in two genetic forms of chronic granulomatous disease. Parkos CA, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1416–20

Localization of the human X-linked gene for chronic granulomatous disease to the mouse X chromosome: implications for X-chromosome evolution. Brockdorff N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(2):124–5

Novel approaches for cloning human genes: the chronic granulomatous disease (CGD). Royer-Pokora B. **Dis Markers** 1987 Mar;5(1):57–8

"Forward" and "reverse" genetics of inherited human disorders: the thalassemia syndromes and chronic granulomatous disease. Orkin SH. **Harvey Lect** 1987–88; 83:57–76 (58 ref.)

Gastric outlet obstruction in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Saul RA. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):505

X-linked chronic granulomatous disease: more than two years later. Orkin SH. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Feb;6(1):1–5 (19 ref.)

Nsi I RFLP at the X-linked chronic granulomatous disease locus (CYBB). Battat L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3619

Recombinant 47-kilodalton cytosol factor restores NADPH oxidase in chronic granulomatous disease. Lomax KJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 28;245(4916):409–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical manifestations of various phagocytic defects. Bernatowska-Matuszkiewicz E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(1–2):209–11

CGD associated with cytochrome B deficiency: granulocyte function tests 25 months after bone marrow transplantation. Manzionna MM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89; 29(1–2):229–32

Antigen presentation by monocytes of CGD-patients and by phenylbutazone treated monocytes of normal peripheral blood. Zegers BJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89; 29(1–2):55–7

Acquired chronic granulomatous disease and Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Boudes P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;28(4):361–2

Deficiency in immune complex uptake by chronic granulomatous disease neutrophils. Petty HR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jul;90 (Pt 3):425–32

METABOLISM

The electron transport chain of the microbicidal oxidase of phagocytic cells and its involvement in the molecular pathology of chronic granulomatous disease. Segal AW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Jun;17(3):427–34

Two forms of autosomal chronic granulomatous disease lack distinct neutrophil cytosol factors. Nunoi H, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 2;242(4883):1298–301

PATHOLOGY

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Report of two cases with unusual involvement of the gastric antrum and spleen. Orduña M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):67–70

Pigmented, lipid-laden histiocytes in the central nervous system in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Riggs JE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Jan;4(1):61–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic granulomatous disease—pieces of a cellular and molecular puzzle. Babior BM, et al. **Blood Rev** 1987 Dec; 1(4):215–8 (35 ref.)

The molecular and cellular pathology of chronic granulomatous disease. Segal AW. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;18(5):433–43 (91 ref.)

The microbicidal oxidase of phagocytic cells and its involvement in the molecular pathology of chronic granulomatous disease. Segal AW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 282:225–34 (59 ref.)

SURGERY

Marrow transplantation in chronic granulomatous disease: an update, with 6-year follow-up. Kamani N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):697–700

THERAPY

Developments in the treatment of patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Weening RS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(1–2):223–7

Current therapy for chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Naumovski L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):1066

Granulocyte transfusion therapy in a child with chronic granulomatous disease and multiple red cell alloantibodies. Depalma L, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jun;29(5):421–3

GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR

ANALYSIS

Epidermal growth factor receptors in spontaneous ovarian granulosa cell tumors of SWR-derived mice. Tennent BJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):477–82

COMPLICATIONS

Virilizing granulosa cell tumor responsive to human chorionic gonadotropin and oral contraceptive with 8-year followup. Zaydon C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):87–90

[Isosexual precocious pseudopuberty caused by juvenile granulosa cell tumor] Durá Travé T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):387–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inhibin: from hypothesis to clinical application [editorial; comment] Bremner WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21; 321(12):826–7. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 21;321(12):790–3

Inhibin as a marker for granulosa-cell tumors [see comments] Lappöhn RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21; 321(12):790–3. **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 21;321(12):826–7

PATHOLOGY

Cystic juvenile granulosa cell tumor of the ovary. Spaun E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(2):177–80

A case of ovarian granulosa cell tumor with invasive adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. A case report and review of the Japanese literature. Nakamura S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jul;38(7):947–51 (13 ref.)

Juvenile granulosa cell tumors of the ovary. Biscotti CV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):40–6

Juvenile granulosa cell tumor of the testis. Nistal M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Nov;112(11):1129–32

Huge warty granular cell tumor. Andreano JM, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Jun;43(6):548–50

Inhibition of ovarian cancer cell proliferation in vivo and incorporation of 3H-thymidine in vitro after follicle regulatory protein administration. Rodgers KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):66–74

Juvenile granulosa cell tumor. Scully RE. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(4):423–7

Immunohistochemistry of ovarian granulosa cell tumours. The value of tissue specific proteins and tumour markers. Chadha S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(5):439–45

[Clinical aspects and prognosis of granulosa cell tumors of the ovary] Scharl A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Aug;48(8):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulosa cell tumor of the hard palate. Case report] Marzullo C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Apr;37(4):261–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Granulosa cell tumor with multiple localizations] Abrate M, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Jul–Aug;80(1068):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[An unusual case of granulosa cell tumor of the lip] Sammartino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jul;37(7):533–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary; evaluation of therapeutic results] Ptáčková B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 May; 54(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Granulosa cell tumor of the adult testis: ultrastructural and ultrasonographic characteristics. Gaylis FD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jan;141(1):126–7

VETERINARY

Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a juvenile granulosa cell tumor in an equine neonate. Green SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1417–9

Small-colon rupture attributable to granulosa cell tumor in a mare. Wilson DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):681–2

Diagonal paramedian approach for removal of ovarian tumors in the mare. Moll HD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec;16(6):456–8

GRANULOSA CELLS

ANALYSIS

Lectin binding sites of cultured ovarian Sertoli cell tumors and follicular granulosa cells. Stoica G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):687–94

Changes in cytosolic free calcium ion concentrations in individual rat granulosa cells: effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Wang J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1912–7

Identification of a specific receptor for erythroid differentiation factor on follicular granulosa cell. Sugino H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15249–52

A monoclonal antibody recognizes a 39 kDa protein expressed in atretic granulosa cells. Erickson GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;60(2–3):177–87

Development of an enzyme-linked immunoassay for follicle regulatory protein. Rodgers K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;285:221–36

CLASSIFICATION

Human chorionic gonadotropin localization and morphometric characterization of human granulosa-luteal cells obtained during in vitro fertilization cycles. Whitman GF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Mar;51(3):475–9

CYTOLOGY

Gamma-interferon inhibits rat granulosa cell differentiation in culture. Gorcose WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):891–7

Cultivation of rat granulosa cells in a serum-free chemically defined medium—a useful model to study lipoprotein metabolism. Azhar S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 25;963(2):139–50

A granulosa cell differentiation-stage-specific cytotoxic activity in bovine and rat sera. Lowsky R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1265–73

Synergistic effect of human chorionic gonadotropin and extracellular matrix on in vitro differentiation of human granulosa cells: progesterone production and gap junction formation. Amsterdam A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr; 124(4):1956–64

Interleukin-1 stimulates growth and inhibits progesterone secretion in cultures of porcine granulosa cells. Fukuoka M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):884–90

Usefulness of granulosa cells culture for testing of FSH activity. Weglarz L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 92(1):115–8

Formation of the rupture site in preovulatory hamster follicles: morphological and morphometric analysis of thinning of the granulosa and thecal layers. Martin GG, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Aug;17(4):303–20

Characterization of follicular fluid stimulatory factor upon FSH-induced granulosa cell differentiation. Bar-Ami S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Dec;11(11):777–83

Alterations in the cell cycle characteristics of granulosa cells during the periovulatory period: evidence of ovarian and oviductal influences. Schuetz AW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jan;249(1):105–10

Morphological and biochemical characteristics during ovarian follicular development in the pig. Grant SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):171–83

Flow cytofluorometric analysis of granulosa cell proliferation in rats. Hirshfield AN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):231–8

Cytophotometric assessment of granulosa cell protein and nucleic acid levels during the estrous cycle in rats treated with T-2 toxin. Miller-Patrick K, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(26):2231–9

Effects of interleukins 1, 2 and 3 on follicle-stimulating hormone-induced differentiation of rat granulosa cells. Kasson BG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar; 62(1):103–11

Structure-function relationships in the differentiating granulosa cell. Amsterdam A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:121–30 (26 ref.)

[Factors regulating the differentiation of somatic cells of mammalian ovarian follicles] Nikitin AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Oct;30(10):1155–71 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo and in vitro effects of androgens on rat ovarian granulosa cells. Anderson E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):782–8

Interleukin-1 beta is more potent than interleukin-1 alpha

in suppressing follicle-stimulating hormone-induced differentiation of ovarian granulosa cells. Gottschall PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15; 163(2):764–70

Synergistic effect of insulin and follicle-stimulating hormone on biochemical and morphological differentiation of porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Amsterdam A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):379–90

Discordance in the effects of interleukin-1 on rat granulosa cell differentiation induced by follicle-stimulating hormone or activators of adenylate cyclase. Gottschall PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1074–85

Mechanism of action of 2-hydroxyestradiol on steroidogenesis in ovarian granulosa cells: interactions with catecholamines and gonadotropins involve cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Spicer LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan; 40(1):87–95

Effects of prolactin on the morphology of cultured rat granulosa cells. Gitay-Goren H, et al. **Cytobios** 1988; 56(225):89–99

Mechanisms by which a phorbol ester and a diacylglycerol analog inhibit hen granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Tilly JL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;6(2):155–66

Effect of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist (Buserelin) on steroidogenesis of cultured human preovulatory granulosa cells. Parinaud J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):597–602

Influence of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and hCG internalization by granulosa cells on the rate of in vitro fertilization and embryonic development of human oocytes. Whitman G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Oct;50(4):607–11

Refractoriness to follicle-stimulating hormone in rat ovarian granulosa cells—a concentration- and time-dependent phenomenon. Johanson C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Aug; 4(6):629–35

Ovarian transforming growth factor-beta (TGF beta): cellular site(s), and mechanism(s) of action. Adashi EY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;61(2):247–56

Catecholestrogens inhibit proliferation and DNA synthesis of porcine granulosa cells in vitro: comparison with estradiol, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, gonadotropins and catecholamines. Spicer LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;64(1):119–26

Effects of epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I on the levels of mRNA encoding aromatase cytochrome P-450 of human ovarian granulosa cells. Steinkampf MP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 59(1-2):93–9

An in vitro study of the effects of androgens on the cytoskeleton of ovarian granulosa cells with special reference to actin. Anderson E, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988; 20(6):855–74

[Effects of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha on plasminogen activator activity in rat granulosa cells] Lu YL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;21(3):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ENZYMOLOGY

Rat Leydig cell and granulosa cell 17-ketosteroid reductase activity: subcellular localization and substrate specificity. Barbieri RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 159(6):1564–9

Quantitative cytochemistry of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in avian granulosa cells during follicular maturation. Marrone BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May;40(5):1007–11

Adenylyl cyclase of perifused porcine granulosa cells remains responsive to pulsatile, but not continuous stimulation with follicle-stimulating hormone. Woody CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2261–7

Alterations in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and phosphofructokinase activity in the hormonally induced G-XII cell line. Malik AK, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988; 56(5):264–9

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone activates phospholipase D in ovarian granulosa cells. Possible role in signal transduction. Liscovitch M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11762–7

Comparison of pregnenolone synthesis by cytochrome P-450scc in mitochondria from porcine corpora lutea and granulosa cells of follicles. Tuckey RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5704–9

Insulin-like growth factor-I regulates aromatase activity in human granulosa and granulosa luteal cells. Erickson GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):716–24

Adenosine 3',5-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in granulosa cells from Booroola x Romney ewes with and without the F gene. McNatty KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):287–93

Granulosa cell aromatase bioassay for follicle-stimulating hormone. Dahl KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 168:414–22

Use of the granulosa cell aromatase bioassay for measurement of bioactive follicle-stimulating hormone in urine and serum samples of diverse species. Dahl KD, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Oct-Dec;50(4-6):375–92 (45 ref.)

Aromatase activity in granulosa cells: regulation by growth factors. Dorrington JH, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Oct-Dec; 50(4-6):411–21

Regulation of the synthesis of aromatase cytochrome P-450 in human adipose stromal and ovarian granulosa cells. Mendelson CR, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jul-Sep;50(1-3):51–9

METABOLISM

Inhibin production by porcine granulosa and luteal cells: development and biological validation of a RIA. Michel U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;120(4):511–8

Localization of cellular regulatory proteins using postembedding immunogold labeling. Hand AR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):183–96

Acute effects of phorbol esters on receptor-mediated IP3, cAMP, and progesterone levels in rat granulosa cells. Davis JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):E368–74

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits follicle-stimulating hormone-induced differentiation in cultured rat granulosa cells. Darbon JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):1038–46

Induction of follicle stimulating hormone receptor by erythroid differentiation factor on rat granulosa cell. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):668–74

Gonadotropin stimulated protein phosphorylation in porcine granulosa cells. Myers LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):442–7

Fibroblast growth factor regulates the expression of luteinizing hormone receptors in cultured rat granulosa cells. Oury F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):634–43

Rabbit placental-conditioned medium stimulates progesterone accumulation by granulosa-lutein cells in culture: preliminary characterization of a placental luteotropic hormone. Gadsby JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):239–49

Influence of follicular maturation on luteinizing hormone and guanosine 5'-O-thiotriphosphate-promoted breakdown of phosphoinositides and calcium mobilization in chicken granulosa cells. Hertelendy F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun; 40(6):1144–51

Disparate effects of estrogens on in vitro steroidogenesis by mammalian and avian granulosa cells. Hutz RJ. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):709–13 (72 ref.)

Effects of diacylglycerol and inositol trisphosphate on steroidogenesis by ovarian granulosa from pigs. Sadighian JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb;40(2):294–9

Attenuation of hen granulosa cell steroidogenesis by a phorbol ester and 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol. Tilly JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):1–8

Synergistic stimulation of prostaglandin E2 production by calcium ionophore and protein kinase C activator in rat granulosa cells. Wang J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 May; 40(5):1000–6

Phorbol ester inhibits luteinizing hormone-, forskolin-, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced progesterone production in chicken granulosa cells. Asem EK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;67(2):122–5

Dose response of luteinized porcine granulosa cells in vitro to prolactin: dependency on pre-exposure to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Chedrese PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;66(10):1337–40

Effect of prolactin and cyclic AMP on 125I-labelled low density lipoprotein uptake and metabolism by luteinized porcine granulosa cells in culture. Rajkumar K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1450–4

Effect of calcium ionophore A23187 on pregnenolone metabolism to progesterone in rat granulosa cells. Tsang BK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;66(7):960–3

Enhancement of the response of hen granulosa cells to LH with norepinephrine in vitro. Chotesangasa R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):225–9

Regulation of heat shock protein synthesis by gonadotropins in cultured granulosa cells. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2584–94

Regulation of cytoskeletal protein organization and expression in human granulosa cells in response to gonadotropin treatment. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):1033–41

Autoregulation of acute progesterone and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses to follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) in porcine granulosa cells: effects of FSH, cholera toxin, forskolin, and pertussis toxin. Ford KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2367–73

Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) unmasks specific high affinity FSH-binding sites in cell-free membrane preparations of porcine granulosa cells. Ford KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2374–81

Inhibitory effects of interleukin-1 on luteinizing hormone-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation by cultured porcine granulosa cells. Fukuoka M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):136–43

Epidermal growth factor stimulates tissue plasminogen activator activity and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured rat granulosa cells: mediation by pathways independent of protein kinases-A and -C. Galway AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):126–35

Lymphokines from concanavalin-A-stimulated lymphocytes regulate rat granulosa cell steroidogenesis in vitro. Gorospe WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2462–71

Steroidogenesis of porcine granulosa cells from small and medium-sized follicles: effects of follicle-stimulating hormone, forskolin, and adenosine 3,5'-cyclic monophosphate versus phorbol ester. Hylka VW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1204–9

The production of transforming growth factor-beta activity by rat granulosa cell cultures. Kim IC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1345–51

An adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate-responsive deoxyribonucleic acid element confers forskolin sensitivity on gene expression by primary rat granulosa cells. Kurten RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1345–57

GnRH receptors in human granulosa cells: anatomical localization and characterization by autoradiographic study. Latouche J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep; 125(3):1739–41

Inhibitory sites of androgens and estradiol in progesterone biosynthesis in granulosa cells of the domestic hen. Lee HT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):760–5

In vitro membrane desialylation in porcine granulosa cells unmasks functional receptors for follicle-stimulating hormone. Nishimori K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun; 124(6):2659–65

Insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in the rat ovary is confined to the granulosa cells of developing follicles. Oliver JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2671–9

Human granulosa cells synthesize low molecular weight insulin-like growth factor-binding protein. Suikkari AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):1088–90

An insulin-like growth factor-binding protein in ovarian follicular fluid blocks follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated steroid production by ovarian granulosa cells. Ui M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug; 125(2):912–6

Insulin-like growth factor type I (somatomedin-C) stimulates high density lipoprotein (HDL) metabolism and HDL-supported progesterone biosynthesis by swine granulosa cells in vitro. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):3069–76

Glucocorticoids stimulate plasminogen activator production by rat granulosa cells. Wang C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1595–601

Perturbation of intracellular calcium ion concentration in single rat granulosa cells by angiotensin II. Wang J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):1094–6

Stimulation of progesterone and prostaglandin E2 production by lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Wang J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):154–8

Na+/H+ exchange in granulosa cells of the three largest preovulatory follicles of the domestic hen. Asem EK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;75(1):129–34

Effects of diverse mammalian and nonmammalian gonadotropins in a rat granulosa cell bioassay for follicle-stimulating hormone. Dahl KD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;73(3):368–73

Elevated tissue type plasminogen activator in human granulosa cells correlates with fertilizing capacity. Deutinger J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):597–9

Prolactin and gonadotrophin interactions on progesterone formation in cultured human granulosa cells. Sjögren A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jul;3(5):601–5

Progesterone production from granulosa cells of individual human follicles derived from diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Diamond MP, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 May-Jun; 34(3):204–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits gonadotropin hormonal action in nontransformed ovarian granulosa cells. A modulatory noncytotoxic property. Adashi EY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11591–7

Antigonadotropic effects of the bovine ovarian gonadotropin-releasing hormone-binding inhibitor/histone H2A in rat luteal and granulosal cells. Aten RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11072–5

Regulation of apolipoprotein E biosynthesis by cAMP and phorbol ester in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Wyne KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):981–9

Endocytosis of follicle-stimulating hormone by ovarian granulosa cells: analysis of hormone processing and receptor dynamics. Sanford JC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):154–64

Formation of 4-oestrene-3,17-dione (19-norandrostenedione) by porcine granulosa cells in vitro is inhibited by the aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxyandrostenedione and the cytochrome P-450 inhibitors aminoglutethimide phosphate and ketoconazole. Khalil MW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):251–60

Evidence for differences in low density lipoprotein processing by porcine granulosa and luteal cells in vitro: effect of addition of serum for plating of granulosa cells on lipoprotein metabolism. Rajkumar K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;122(2):557–64

Augmentation by epidermal growth factor of basal and stimulated progesterone production by human luteinized granulosa cells. Richardson MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 May;121(2):397–402

Sodium-dependent intracellular pH regulation in granulosa cells of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Asem EK, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;1(2):95–103

Granulosa cell steroidogenesis and follicular fluid steroid concentrations after the onset of oestrus in cows. Hansen TR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):409–16

Binding characteristics of 125I-labelled human FSH to granulosa cells from Booroola ewes which were homozygous, heterozygous or non-carriers of a major gene(s) influencing their ovulation rate. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):27–38

Influence of A23187 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on progestagen production by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Tsang BK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):373–81

Influence of kaurenol on basal, LH- and forskolin-stimulated

progesterone and cAMP production in avian granulosa cells. Hertelendy F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul; 33(1):53–7

Sodium–dependent regulation of steroidogenesis in rat granulosa cells: possible involvement of a Na+/H+ antiport. Li M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Mar; 32(3):453–8

Comparative effects of etomidate and its fluoro analogue, R 8110 on testicular, adrenal and ovarian steroid biosynthesis. De Coster R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;11(4):345–53

Biphasic action of retinoids on gonadotropin receptor induction in rat granulosa cells in vitro. Bagavandoss P, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(20):1607–14

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin, prostaglandin F2 alpha and protein kinase C activators on the cyclic AMP and inositol phosphate second messenger systems in cultured human granulosa–luteal cells. Davis JS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;65(1–2):187–93

Studies on follicular atresia: role of gonadotropins and gonadal steroids in regulating cathepsin–D activity of preovulatory follicles in the rat. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1–2):133–42

Prolactin inhibits hCG–stimulated steroidogenesis and cAMP accumulation, possibly by increasing phosphodiesterase activity, in rat granulosa cell cultures. Gitay–Goren H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;61(1):69–76

Dynamic response to follicle–stimulating hormone of secretion of progesterone by superfused rat ovarian granulosa cells. Kadota C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;59(3):213–20

Mechanism(s) by which activation of protein kinase C is coupled to prostacyclin synthesis in granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May; 63(1–2):219–26

Interactions of protein kinase C with receptor– and non–receptor–mediated cyclic AMP generation in swine granulosa cells. Wheeler MB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;59(3):195–203

Transforming growth factor beta enhances basal and FSH–stimulated inhibin production by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Zhang ZW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug; 58(2–3):161–6

Hormonal regulation of tissue–type plasminogen activator messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat granulosa cells: mechanisms of induction by follicle–stimulating hormone and gonadotropin releasing hormone. Ohlsson M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Sep;2(9):854–61

Gonadotropin regulation of the rat proopiomelanocortin promoter: characterization by transfection of primary ovarian granulosa cells. Young SL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jan;3(1):15–21

Cotransfection of granulosa cells with simian virus 40 and Ha–RAS oncogene generates stable lines capable of induced steroidogenesis. Amsterdam A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7582–6

[Study of the aromatization capacity of human granulosa cells in vitro] Skrzypczak J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Feb; 59(2):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiologic characterization of transformed and cloned rat granulosa cells. Fitz TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Feb; 40(2):250–8

Regulation of tropomyosin expression in the maturing ovary and in primary granulosa cell cultures. Ben–Ze'ev A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Sep;135(1):191–201

Somatic cell–oocyte interactions in mouse oogenesis: stage–specific regulation of mouse oocyte protein phosphorylation by granulosa cells. Colonna R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May;133(1):305–8

In vitro and in vivo studies reveal that hamster oocyte meiotic arrest is maintained only transiently by follicular fluid, but persistently by membrana/cumulus granulosa cell contact. Racowsky C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug; 134(2):297–306

Rat ovarian insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) gene expression is granulosa cell–selective: 5'–untranslated mRNA variant representation and hormonal regulation. Hernandez ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):572–4

Developmental changes in luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin steroidogenic responsiveness in marmoset granulosa cells: effects of follicle–stimulating hormone and androgens. Shaw HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1669–77

Down–regulation of membrana granulosa cell gap junctions is correlated with irreversible commitment to resume meiosis in golden Syrian hamster oocytes. Racowsky C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;49(2):244–51

Development of the perifollicular capillary network. Autoradiographic and morphometric studies in the rabbit ovary. Kranzfelder D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Feb;30(2):163–71

Ionic currents in avian granulosa cells. Schwartz JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):169–72

Actin synthesis is not regulated by granulosa cells in mouse growing and preovulatory oocytes. Canipari R, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jun;20(2):115–24

Meiotic resumption and gap junction modulation in the cultured rat cumulus–oocyte complex. Wert SE, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Feb;22(2):143–62

Effects of sera, hormones and granulosa cells added to culture medium for in–vitro maturation, fertilization, cleavage and development of bovine oocytes. Fukui Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):501–6

Luteal hypoplasia and in vitro granulosa cells proliferation in cows. Ohnami Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Apr;62(1):11–9

Molecular mechanisms in the hormonal regulation of plasminogen activator activity in ovarian granulosa cells and cumulus–oocyte complexes. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;267:227–57 (41 ref.)

Regulation of steroidogenic function during luteinization. Mori T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;294:117–28 (15 ref.)

Involvement of cyclic AMP in the functions of granulosa and luteal cells: regulation of steroidogenesis. Strauss JF 3d, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;267:177–200 (48 ref.)

SECRETION

Rat granulosa cell apolipoprotein E secretion. Regulation by cell cholesterol. Wyne KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16530–6

Greatly elevated and sustained secretion of oxytocin by bovine granulosa cells in serum–free culture. Luck MR. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Sep;251(3):361–6

Stimulation of progesterone secretion by cultured human granulosa cells with melatonin and catecholamines. Webley GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):669–77

Interleukin–1 suppresses follicle–stimulating hormone–induced estradiol secretion from cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Gottschall PE, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jul;15(3):281–90

Secretion of inhibin by chicken granulosa cells in vitro. Akashiba H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Nov;67(11):1625–31

Plasma levels of progesterone in the domestic hen related to the maturation of ovarian follicles, and changes in the secretion of progesterone by granulosa cells cultured for 24 hours. Williams J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(4B):1081–91

Indomethacin inhibits hCG and GnRH agonist–induced secretion of plasminogen activator by granulosa and theca interstitial cells of hypophysectomized rats. Liu YX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jul;31(7):807–17

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Collagen matrix influences the morphologic features and steroid secretion of human granulosa cells. Ben–Rafael Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1570–4

GRAPES see **FRUIT**

GRAPHITE see under **CARBON**

GRASSES

see related
POLLEN

Multidisc RAST: a reliable method for screening of specific IgE antibodies in serum? Pletscher M, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Oct;43(7):530–5

Procedure for isolating the endophyte from tall fescue and screening isolates for ergot alkaloids. Bacon CW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2615–8

Purple pigeon grass (Setaria incrassata): a potential cause of nutritional secondary hyperpharathyroidism of grazing horses. McKenzie RA. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Oct;65(10):329–30

The effects of intake of lucerne (Medicago sativa L.) and orchard grass (Dactylis glomerata L.) hay on the motility of the forestomach and digesta flow at the abomaso–duodenal junction of the sheep. Malbert CH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 May;61(3):699–714

Particle breakdown and rumen digestion of fresh ryegrass (Lolium perenne L.) and lucerne (Medicago sativa L.) fed to cows during a restricted feeding period. Waghorn GC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar;61(2):409–23

Contact dermatitis from Setaria viridis Beauv. (green bristle grass) in Japanese children. Nakamura T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Feb;20(2):156–7

Effects of induced fescue toxicosis on plasma and tissue catecholamine concentrations in sheep. Henson MC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;4(1):7–15

Decrease in ovine milk radiocesium following removal of sheep from a contaminated pasture. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jul;57(1):183–6

Delayed phalaris grass toxicosis in sheep and cattle. Nicholson SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 1; 195(3):345–6

Duodenal nutrient flow and digestibility in Holstein steers fed formaldehyde– and formic acid–treated alfalfa or orchardgrass silage at two intakes. Glenn BP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):513–28

Effects of ingestive mastication on particle dimensions and weight distribution of coastal bermudagrass hay fed to steers at four levels. Luginbuhl JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Feb;67(2):538–46

Passage of chromium–mordanted and rare earth–labeled fiber: time of dosing kinetics. Pond KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):1020–8

Grazing selectivity and in vivo digestibility of switchgrass strains selected for differing digestibility. Ward MG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1418–24

Supplementation of cows grazing tropical grass swards with concentrates varying in protein level and degradability. Delgado I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):995–1001

Neurological disorders in sheep during signal grass (Brachiaria decumbens) toxicity. Abdullah AS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Apr;31(2):128–9

[Study of hepatic steatosis at the start of lactation in dairy cows consuming grass silage] Mazur A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28 Suppl 1:171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The feed value of pasto estrella (Cynodon nlemfuensis) of Panamanian origin in Cuba. 2. Relation of easily determined parameters of feed value and the digestibility of organic substances] Losand B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jun; 38(6):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hay dust exposure test in the diagnosis of farmer's lung: dust measurements and testing of control probands] Vogelmeier C, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Oct; 42(10):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of working conditions in the manufacture of grass meal] Iankauskas RA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):76–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of acid–detergent fiber and crude protein in forages by near–infrared reflectance spectroscopy: collaborative study. Barton FE 2d, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1162–7

Near infrared reflectance spectroscopy for predicting intake of digestible organic matter by cattle. Lippke H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Nov;71(11):2986–91

Changes in the polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon content of wheat grain and pasture grassland over the last century from one site in the U.K. Jones KC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:117–30

[Identification of orchard grass (Dactylis glomerata) pollen allergens by immunoblotting] Urisu A, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Apr;37(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and characterization of gliadins from Aegilops squarrosa seeds] Odintsova TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Mar; 54(3):396–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The site of action of some selective graminaceous herbicides is identified as acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Harwood JL. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Sep;13(9):330–1 (7 ref.)

GENETICS

[Nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNA genes of polyploid species of wheat and Aegilops species] Vakhitov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of Timothy and other grass pollen extracts identified by monoclonal antibodies. Müller WD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):315–20

Human immune responsiveness to Lolium perenne pollen allergen Lol p III (rye III) is associated with HLA–DR3 and DR5. Ansari AA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 May; 25(1):59–71

Characterization of grass pollen–specific IgE, IgA, IgM classes and IgG subclasses in allergic patients. Desvaux FX, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 89(2–3):281–7

Induction of T–helper cell activity by fragments of rye grass pollen extract produced by digestion with chymotrypsin. Standring R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 87(4):337–41

Double–blind, . placebo–controlled immunotherapy with mixed grass–pollen allergoids. II. Comparison between parameters assessing the efficacy of immunotherapy. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 1):439–46

Recognition of pollen and other particulate aeroantigens by immunoblot microscopy. Schumacher MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Oct;82(4):608–16

Seasonal variation in specific IgE antibodies of grass–pollen hypersensitive patients depends on the steady state IgE concentration and is not related to clinical symptoms. Somville MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):486–94

Characterization with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies of a new major allergen from grass pollen in the group I molecular weight range. van Ree R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;83(1):144–51

Identification and localization of allergenic determinants on grass group I antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Esch RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):179–84

Isolation and characterization of a major cross–reactive grass group I allergenic determinant. Esch RE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jun;26(6):557–61

MICROBIOLOGY

Reactivity of dorsal pedal vein of cattle to selected alkaloids associated with Acremonium coenophialum–infected fescue grass. Solomons RN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb; 50(2):235–8

Effects of metoclopramide on steers grazing endophyte–infected fescue. Lipham LB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):1090–7

PARASITOLOGY

[Development and survival of free-living stages of Trichostrongylidae of sheep on irrigated pastures in Zaragoza (Spain)] Uriarte J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989; 20(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GRASSHOPPERS

ANALYSIS

Immunohistological demonstration of a substance related to neuropeptide Y and FMRFamide in the cephalic and thoracic nervous systems of the locust Locusta migratoria. Rémy C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):189–95

Further characterisation of the [35S]-TBPS binding site of the GABA receptor complex in locust (Schistocerca gregaria) ganglia membranes. Brown MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):9–13

Isolation and structure of two novel 6-kDa dimeric peptides from the corpora cardiaca of the insect Locusta migratoria. Molecular mass determination by mass spectrometry. Hietter H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):77–84

Amino acid sequence of locust neuroparsins. Girardie J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):4–8

Isolation and reconstitution of the high-affinity choline carrier. Knipper M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13; 245(1–2):235–7

The presence of a pregnenolone-binding factor in the copulatory organ of the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria migratorioides R. & F. Paesen G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;72(3):402–7

Sequence analyses of two neuropeptides of the AKH/RPCH-family from the lubber grasshopper, Romalea microptera. Gäde G, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):681–8

NPY-like peptides occur in the nervous system and midgut of the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria and in the brain of the grey fleshfly, Sarcophaga bullata. Schoofs L, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):1027–36

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of the tracheal air sac system in a grasshopper Chrotogonus senegalensis (Kraus)—Orthoptera: Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae. Maina JN. **Anat Rec** 1989 Apr; 223(4):393–405

Projection areas and branching patterns of the tympanal receptor cells in migratory locusts, Locusta migratoria and Schistocerca gregaria. Halex H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Sep;253(3):517–28

Morphology of a new population of spiking local interneurones in the locust metathoracic ganglion. Nagayama T. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 8;283(2):189–211

Organization of a sensory neuropile in the auditory pathway of two groups of Orthoptera. Römer H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 8;275(2):201–15

The tritocerebral commissure 'dwarf' (TCD): a major GABA-immunoreactive descending interneuron in the locust. Tyrer NM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Dec; 164(2):141–50

Morphology and response characteristics of the cercus-to-giant interneuron system in locusts to low-frequency sound. Shen JX, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 74:285–90

CYTOLOGY

Structure of a tonically transmitting synapse between identified interneurone in the locust brain. Simmons PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 1;283(1):129–42

Regional specialisation for synaptic input and output on a locust intersegmental interneurone with multiple spike-initiating zones. Watson AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 22;279(4):515–27

DRUG EFFECTS

Presynaptic effects of spider toxins: increase of high affinity uptake in the arthropod peripheral glutamatergic system. van Marle J, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15;45(2):155–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Selective recognition between embryonic afferent neurons of grasshopper appendages in vitro. Condic ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;135(2):221–30

Pre-axonogenesis migration of afferent pioneer cells in the grasshopper embryo. Bentley D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Aug;251(2):217–23

Transient pioneer neurons are essential for formation of an embryonic peripheral nerve. Klose M, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):982–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuropeptide-degrading endopeptidase activity of locust (Schistocerca gregaria) synaptic membranes. Isaac RE. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):843–7

A concentration-dependent localization of octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in locust skeletal muscle. Swales LS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(3):255–60

Histochemical localization of octopamine- and proctolin-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in a locust skeletal muscle. Swales LS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 90(3):233–9

Purification and characterization of Locusta migratoria chymotrypsin. Sakal E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Dec;32(6):590–8

Uracil-DNA glycosylase in insects. Drosophila and the locust. Morgan AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):9911–4

GENETICS

Cloning of putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes from the locust. Marshall J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):463–5

Influence of age on chiasma number in male Locusta migratoria. Diez M, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Sep 30;74(1):7–11

Localization of NORs in spermatogonial metaphase chromosomes of six species of grasshoppers. Yadav JS, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Oct 15;74(2):155–60

Orientation and segregation of Robertsonian trivalents in Dichroplus pratensis (Acrididae). Bidau CJ, et al. **Genome** 1988 Dec;30(6):947–55

Cytological basis of the B chromosome accumulation mechanism in the grasshopper Heteracris littoralis (Ramb). Cano MI, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):91–5

Interactions between heat-induced chiasma frequency changes in Schistocerca gregaria. Henderson SA. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):45–9

The superimposition of heat-induced chiasma frequency changes in Locusta migratoria. Henderson SA, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):77–84

A quantitative study of chiasma terminalization in the grasshopper Chorthippus jucundus. Santos JL, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):51–7

METABOLISM

Evidence for a Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism in the neuroendocrine cells of the locust corpus cardiacum. Pannabecker T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):180–4

The development of GABA-like immunoreactivity in the thoracic ganglia of the locust Schistocerca gregaria. O'Dell DA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988;254(3):635–46

Immunohistochemical investigation of locust neuroparsin-like substances in several insects, in some other invertebrates, and vertebrates. Tamarelle M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(5):431–5

Effect of taurine on neurotransmitter release from insect synaptosomes. Whitton PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov; 51(5):1356–60

Activities of octopamine and synephrine stereoisomers on octopaminergic receptor subtypes in locust skeletal muscle. Evans PD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 40(12):855–61

Characterization of three hydroxylases involved in the final steps of biosynthesis of the steroid hormone ecdysone in Locusta migratoria (Insecta, Orthoptera). Kappler C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;31(6):891–8

Immunohistochemical and electrophysiological evidence that locust ocellar photoreceptors contain and release histamine. Schlemermeyer E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24; 99(1–2):73–8

PARASITOLOGY

Orthoptera as intermediate hosts of Staphylocystis furcata (Stieda, 1862) (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae). Ryšavý B. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(1):43–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The action of GABA receptor agonists and antagonists on muscle membrane conductance in Schistocerca gregaria. Murphy VF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;95(3):713–22

Chloride channels gated by extrajunctional glutamate receptors (H-receptors) on locust leg muscle. Dudel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):215–20

Single channel studies of non-competitive antagonism of a quisqualate-sensitive glutamate receptor by argiotoxin636—a fraction isolated from orb-web spider venom. Kerry CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):312–27

Ionic dependence of depolarization-mediated adipokinetic hormone release from the locust corpus cardiacum. Pannabecker T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):38–47

Effects of D2O on the movement of chromosomes and the shortening of kinetochore spindle fibers in anaphase in dividing spermatocytes of the grasshopper, Mongolotettix japonicus. Sumitro SB, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Jun; 14(3):345–52

Flight-induced inhibition of the cerebral median peptidergic neurosecretory system in Locusta migratoria. Diederen JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;71(2):257–64

The effect of temperature on the tuning and physiology of insect auditory receptors. Oldfield BP. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15;35(2–3):151–8

A population of ascending intersegmental interneurones in the locust with mechanosensory inputs from a hind leg. Laurent G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Sep 1;275(1):1–12

Responses of spiking local interneurones in the locust to proprioceptive signals from the femoral chordotonal organ. Burrows M. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Dec;164(2):207–17

Evolutionary adaptation of a reflex system: sensory hysteresis counters muscle 'catch' tension. Zill SN, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Nov;164(1):43–8

Enhancement of desensitization of quisqualate-type glutamate receptor by the dissociative anaesthetic ketamine. Ashford ML, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;141:73–86

In vitro study of the action of adipokinetic hormone in locusts. Chino H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Apr;30(4):571–8

An evaluation of the role of identified interneurons in triggering kicks and jumps in the locust. Gynther IC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;61(1):45–57

Motor neuronal receptive fields delimit patterns of motor activity during locomotion of the locust. Laurent G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;8(11):4349–66

A local circuit interaction in the flight system of the locust. Robertson RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;8(10):3929–36

Comments on a model of egg development and diapause: a reply to Susan Scott. Hilbert DW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jan 9;136(1):121–3

Comments on a model of egg development and diapause. Scott SM. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jan 9;136(1):117–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic detection of corneal anti-reflection coating in the grasshopper, Epacromia dorsalis and its physiological significance. Dey S. **Vision Res** 1988;28(9):975–7

GRAVES' DISEASE

Neonatal Graves disease. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Mar;26(3):281–3

Graves' disease: the thyroid in 'overdrive'. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):831–4

Prediction of later development of thyrotoxicosis or central hypothyroidism from the cord serum thyroid-stimulating hormone level in neonates born to mothers with Graves disease. Tamaki H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):318–21

Diagnosis and treatment of Graves' disease. Results of a survey of Dutch internists. Haak A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Feb;34(1–2):64–71

BLOOD

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in states of altered thyroid function. Yamaji T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Apr; 35(2):343–8

Insulin binding to monocytes and in vivo peripheral insulin sensitivity are normal in Graves' disease. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Dec;11(11):795–800

Increment in the Ta1+ cells in the peripheral blood and thyroid tissue of patients with Graves' disease. Eguchi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4233–40

Mechanism and significance of abnormal blood level of beta 2-microglobulin in patients with Graves' disease. Han XL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(1):35–40

Stimulation of active oxygen formation by serum of patients with Graves' disease. Taniguchi H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;34(5):197–200

Amelioration of Graves' disease during pregnancy [letter] Wu RH, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Oct;88(10):552–3

Does thyroid function influence serum beta 2-microglobulin? Mulder H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Apr;34(3–4):182–8

[Dynamic thyroid hormone levels during the thyrostatic treatment of Basedow's disease] Vürbanov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Lipoprotein metabolism in patients with disordered thyroid gland function before and following therapy] Rassoul F, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variations in serum calcium and magnesium levels in hyperthyroid and euthyroid patients undergoing total thyroidectomy: preliminary observations] Mancini A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The importance of cytochemical studies of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(12):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thyroid hormones, thyrotropin, cortisol and corticotropin in postoperative recurrence of diffuse toxic goiter] Karachentsev IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the clinical picture, hormonal status and humoral immunity in older patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Natarov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acid mucopolysaccharide content of the blood in patients with diffuse toxic goiter and ophthalmopathy] Olelnik VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical criteria for the assessment of disease activity in Graves' ophthalmopathy: a novel approach. Mourits MP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;73(8):639–44

COMPLICATIONS

Hypokalaemic, hypophosphatemic thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Nora NA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Mar; 13(3):247–9 (12 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus and thyrotoxicosis: a hitherto little recognised association. Rodrigué S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 May;48(5):424–7

Echocardiographic studies on the relationship between atrial fibrillation and atrial enlargement in patients with

hyperthyroidism of Graves' disease. Iwasaki T, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):10–7

Insulin autoimmune syndrome in methimazole or carbimazole treated Chinese patients of Graves' disease. Lin HD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;42(3):163–8

The development of a solitary toxic thyroid nodule following Graves' disease. Ikekubo K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct; 13(10):748–50

A patient with Graves' disease who developed hypothyroidism associated with thyroid stimulation blocking immunoglobulin during anti-thyroid drug therapy. Inomata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun; 35(3):379–84

A case of Graves' disease associated with an autonomously functioning thyroid nodule (AFTN) (Marine–Lenhalt syndrome) which spontaneously became a cold nodule. Konno N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Oct;35(5):753–8

Results of radiotherapy for thyroid ophthalmopathy. Sandler HM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Oct; 17(4):823–7

A case of Graves' disease associated with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. O'Brien D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;158(6):155

Role of thyrotropin receptor antibodies in the development of hyperthyroidism: follow-up studies on nine patients with Graves' disease. Kasagi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun;68(6):1189–94

Sweet's syndrome in a patient with Basedow's disease. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct; 15(5):451–3

Temporal relationship between onset of Graves' ophthalmopathy and onset of thyroidal Graves' disease. Wiersinga WM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Sep; 11(8):615–9

Computed tomography in Graves' ophthalmopathy—evaluation regarding the muscle size and density units. Uhlenbrock D. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988; 11(1):45–51

Dysthyroid optic neuropathy without extraocular muscle involvement. Anderson RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Aug;20(8):568–74

Enlargement of levator palpebrae superioris muscle fibers in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Small RG. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Apr;96(4):424–30

Graves' disease presenting as pyrexia of unknown origin. Shaked Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):209–12 (24 ref.)

Medullary thyroid cancer and Graves' disease. Schwartz RW, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jun;105(6):804–7

[A clinical study of chronic thyrotoxic myopathy] Chen QT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;27(9):535–8, 586 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endocrine orbital diseases] Sibl O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 May;38(3):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Compressive optic neuropathy and dysthyroidal ophthalmopathy. Therapeutic approach] Pelosse B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):201–3, 206 **(Fre)**

[Orbital disease and hyperthyroidism. Means syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Maurin JF, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Oct;2(4):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synchronous occurrence of neoplasias of the thyroid gland and hyperthyroid nodular struma in an endemic area] Haid A, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jan;60(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unrecognized primary hyperparathyroidism in simultaneous presence of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Joint occurrence of parathyroid adenoma, type I diabetes mellitus, Basedow disease, pernicious anemia and stomach carcinoid] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Dec 9; 83(24):844–5, 854 **(Ger)**

[The transformation of Basedow's struma into nodular goiter: a reason for recurrence of hyperthyroidism] Studer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 18;119(7):203–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The special case. Thyrogenic acropachy] Gossmann HH, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 May–Jun;48(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Churg–Strauss syndrome following autoimmune thyroiditis associated with Basedow's disease] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 4;129(36):1927–30 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with acromegaly complicated with hyperthyroidism] Kawakubo A, et al. **Masui** 1989 May;38(5):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolism in patients with thyrotoxic atrial fibrillation] Sugimoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 78(4):577–8 **(Jpn)**

[Step-by-step treatment of progressive edematous-infiltrative ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease. Results of the first stage of treatment with glucocorticoids and glucocorticoids with azathioprine] Pilarska K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(5):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Step-by-step treatment of progressive edematous-infiltrative ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease. Results of the treatment by plasmapheresis (stage II) and cobalt teletherapy of orbital tissues (stage III)] Pilarska K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(5):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unusual association of Graves' disease and Bartter's syndrome (letter)] Barceló Valcárcel JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 4;92(4):158 **(Spa)**

[Scleroderma and Graves–Basedow disease] Muñoz y Fernández JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 10; 91(20):786–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reversible right ventricular dysfunction caused by thyrotoxicosis (letter)] Palaudarias Isac A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 12;91(16):638 **(Spa)**

[Bronchial asthma and hyperthyroidism. Considerations apropos of 2 cases] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):32–4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Grave's disease. Appearance in cytologic smears from fine needle aspirates of the thyroid gland. Jayaram G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jan–Feb;33(1):36–40

Unusual complication of use of a Hertel exophthalmometer in a patient with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Pope RM. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):365

The use of real-time orbital ultrasound in Graves' ophthalmopathy: a comparison with computed tomography. Given-Wilson R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Aug; 62(740):705–9

Diagnostic evaluation of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Bahn RS, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 17(3):527–45 (55 ref.)

Graves disease presenting as painful thyroiditis. Alves C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):603–4

Clinical presentation of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Wiersinga WM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(2):73–82

Graves ophthalmopathy: MR imaging of the orbits. Hosten N, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):759–62

[The significance of microsomal antibodies, thyroglobulin antibodies, thyrotropin receptor antibodies in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Horster FA. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Aug;29(8):538–40 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Results of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography studies in endocrine orbitopathy] Pedrosa P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the orbit in endocrine orbitopathy] Hosten N, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Nov; 41(11):400–5 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice. Patient: W.P., born 1931, real estate manager] Noll G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 8;77(45):1238–40 **(Ger)**

[TSH receptor antibody determination using the TSH radioreceptor antibody assay in clinical practice] Hampel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Feb 15;44(4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution ultrasound of the thyroid in patients with Graves' disease] Iwasawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar 25; 49(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Resistant hyperthyroidism induced by sodium iopodate used as treatment for Graves' disease. Caldwell G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;120(2):215–6

Prospective multicentre study on the prediction of relapse after antithyroid drug treatment in patients with Graves' disease [published erratum appears in Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Aug;121(2):304] Schleusener H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;120(6):689–701

Extended long-term drug monotherapy of Graves' disease. Tadžer I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(3):181–7

Adverse effects related to thionamide drugs and their dose regimen. Werner MC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Apr; 297(4):216–9

Bromocriptine therapy for thyroid ophthalmopathy. Lopatynsky MO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15; 107(6):680–1

Methylprednisolone and Graves' ophthalmopathy [letter] Dandona P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):830

Optimum duration of antithyroid drug treatment determined by assay of thyroid stimulating antibody in patients with Graves' disease. Edan G, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11; 298(6670):359–61

Intravenous methylprednisolone in the treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Kendall-Taylor P, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1574–8

Comparison of methimazole, methimazole and sodium ipodate, and methimazole and saturated solution of potassium iodide in the early treatment of hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Roti E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Mar;28(3):305–14

Immunomodulation by methimazole therapy in Graves' disease: rapid changes in activation stage of circulating regulatory T cell subsets, B cells and NK cells. Karlsson FA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Nov;74(2):258–63

Systemic management of dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Fells P. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):198–200 (12 ref.)

Development of spontaneous hypothyroidism in patients with Graves' disease treated with antithyroidal drugs: clinical, immunological, and histological findings in 26 patients. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul; 69(1):49–53

Ophthalmopathy and thyroid stimulation [letter] Karlsson F, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):691

Radioiodine and aggravation of Graves' ophthalmopathy [letter] Vestergaard H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):47

Methylprednisolone pulse therapy in severe dysthyroid optic neuropathy. Guy JR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul; 96(7):1048–52; discussion 1052–3

Prediction of remission after antithyroid drug treatment in Graves' disease. Young ET, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Feb; 66(250):175–89

[Clinical significance of propranolol therapy in patients with Graves' disease] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;27(4):234–6, 261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of treatment of endocrine orbitopathy] Eitel B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with deflazacort associated with a thyrostatic therapy in a case of juvenile Basedow's ophthalmopathy. Clinical and hematochemical evaluation of therapeutic results] Letizia C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Feb 28;128(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of the blood kallikrein–kinin system in patients with diffuse toxic goiter under the influence of thyrostatic therapy and prodectin] Matiashina GI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thyroid peroxidase activity–inhibiting immunoglobulins in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):730–4

DNA polymerase beta in human thyroid of Graves' disease and thyroid tumors. Nagasaka A, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Nov;37(11):1051–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Studies on the occurrence of ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease. Marcocci C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;120(4):473–8

Incidence and causes of hyperthyroidism in blacks. Kalk WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Feb 4;75(3):114–7 (34 ref.)

[Incidence of the most frequently occurring diseases causing hyperthyroidism syndrome] Konrády A. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 10;130(37):1967–71 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Graves' hyperthyroidism following primary hypothyroidism: sequential changes in various activities of thyrotropin receptor antibodies. Cho BY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;120(4):447–50

Graves' ophthalmopathy [editorial] Smith RJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):322

Target organ defects in thyroid autoimmune disease. Sundick RS. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(1):39–60 (74 ref.)

Hyperthyroidism in a cocaine-dependent patient. Burton KR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;50(8):305–6

[The role of Coxsackie viruses in the pathogenesis of diffuse toxic goiter] Aleksandrova GF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Linkage of HLA-DR beta specific restriction fragment length polymorphisms with Graves' disease. Boehm BO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):251–6

HLA class II DNA genotypes in Graves' disease: clues to inheritance of the HLA–linked component of susceptibility. Fletcher J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Nov; 29(5):539–47

Differentiation of autoimmune ophthalmopathy from Graves' hyperthyroidism by analysis of genetic markers. Kendall-Taylor P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Jun; 28(6):601–10

Immunogenetics of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Jun;28(6):619–28

C4A gene deletion: association with Graves' disease. Ratanachaiyavong S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 3(2):145–53

A Graves' disease of identical twins with mental disorder. Mizukami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Dec; 42(4):777–83 (25 ref.)

Familial thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Kufs WM, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Apr;150(4):461–3

[Familial Graves' disease with HLA] Nao TS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;27(6):352–4, 389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Activated interstitial and intraepithelial thyroid lymphocytes in autoimmune thyroid disease. Cohen SB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):161–6

T lymphocyte activation in euthyroid Graves' ophthalmopathy: soluble interleukin 2 receptor release, cellular interleukin 2 receptor expression and interleukin 2 production. Lai KN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 May;120(5):602–9

Anti-TSH antibodies in Graves' disease and their failure to interact with TSH receptor antibodies. Ochi Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun;120(6):773–7

Detectability of thyroid anti-microsomal antibodies, changes in thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins (TSI) and thyrotropin-binding-inhibiting immunoglobulins (TBII) during methimazole treatment of Graves' disease patients. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(1):23–30

Antigenic alterations in autoimmune thyroid diseases.

Observations and hypotheses. Wick MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):77–81

T and B cell reactivity to extraocular and skeletal muscle in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Weetman AP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):323–7

Studies on thyrotrophin receptor antibodies in patients with euthyroid Graves' disease. Kasagi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Oct;29(4):357–66

Demonstration of blocking immunoglobulins G, having a heterogeneous behaviour, in sera of patients with Graves' disease: possible coexistence of different autoantibodies directed to the TSH receptor. Macchia E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Feb;28(2):147–56

T lymphocytes in Graves' disease [letter] Volpé R. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Aug;29(2):195–6

Depressed natural killer activity in Graves' disease and during antithyroid medication. Wang PW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Feb;28(2):205–14

Graves' disease: changes in TSH receptor and anti-microsomal antibodies after thyroidectomy. De Bruin TW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jun;72(3):481–5

Thyroglobulin antibodies in Graves' disease are associated with T-cell receptor beta chain and major histocompatibility complex loci. Demaine AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jul;77(1):21–4

Circulating monocyte migration inhibitory factor in serum of Graves' ophthalmopathy patients: a parameter for disease activity? van der Gaag R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Feb;75(2):275–9

Terminal complement complexes and C1/C1 inhibitor complexes in autoimmune thyroid disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jul;77(1):25–30

Immunohistochemical analysis of the retrobulbar tissues in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Feb;75(2):222–7

Absence of gradient of thyrotropin receptor antibody and T cell subset distribution between thyroid and peripheral venous blood in patients with Graves' disease prepared for surgery with carbimazole and potassium iodide. Wilson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):265–8

Recent advances in the understanding of humoral and cellular mechanisms implicated in thyroid autoimmune disorders. Mariotti S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;50(1 Pt 2):S73–84 (63 ref.)

Thyroid antigen-mediated glomerulonephritis in Graves' disease. Sato Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jan;31(1):49–52

Anterior pituitary cell antibodies detected in Hashimoto's thyroiditis and Graves' disease. Kobayashi I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Oct;35(5):705–8

Hyperglucagonemia of insulin autoimmune syndrome induced by methimazole in a patient with Graves' disease. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Feb;36(1):125–34

Humoral and cellular immunological factors as possible markers of clinical relapse in HLA-typed Graves' patients followed with time. Di Mario U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 May;21(5):267–71

Methimazole blocks Graves' IgG but not interferon-gamma HLA-DR expression by thyroid cells. Bodolay E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jul;18(3):167–71

Analysis of T-cell receptor usage in activated T-cell clones from Hashimoto's thyroiditis and Graves' disease. Lipoldova M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Feb;2(1):1–13

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA that encodes a 70-kDa novel human thyroid autoantigen. Chan JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3651–4

Presence of antibodies in the sera of patients with Graves' disease recognizing a 23 kilodalton fibroblast protein. Bahn RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):622–8

Decreased lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 molecule expression on peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with Graves' disease. Guerin V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Sep;69(3):648–53

Association of HLA antigen and restriction fragment length polymorphism of T cell receptor beta-chain gene with Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Ito M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):100–4

Demonstration of interleukin-1 beta on perifollicular endothelial cells in the thyroid glands of patients with Graves' disease. Miyazaki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):738–44

Evidence against the importance in the disease process of antibodies to bovine thyroid-stimulating hormone found in some patients with Graves' disease. Noh J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):107–13

The significance of antithyroglobulin and antithyroidal microsomal antibodies in patients with hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease treated with antithyroidal drugs. Takaichi Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jun; 68(6):1097–100

Biological activity of autoantibodies associated with Graves' dermopathy. Tao TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):90–9

Phenotypic analyses and concanavalin-A-induced suppressor cell dysfunction of intrathyroidal lymphocytes from patients with Graves' disease. Ueki Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;67(5):1018–24

Kappa/lambda immunoglobulin distribution in Graves' thyroid-stimulating antibodies. Simultaneous analysis of C lambda gene polymorphisms. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1306–12

Cross-reaction of eye muscle antibodies with thyroid tissue in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Weightman D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):201–6

A study of the binding of Graves' immunoglobulins to orbital antigens. Banovac K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jul-Aug;11(7):483–8

Difference in species specificity of TSH receptor antibodies in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. de Bruin TW. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jun;11(6):403–8

Binding of thyrotropin to selected Mycoplasma species: detection of serum antibodies against a specific Mycoplasma membrane antigen in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Sack J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Feb;12(2):77–86

Improvement of infiltrative ophthalmopathy in parallel with decrease of thyroid-stimulating antibody (TSAb) activity in two patients with hypothyroid Graves' disease. Tamaki H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jan;12(1):47–53

Autoimmunity in Graves' ophthalmopathy: a review. Weetman AP. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):153–8 (66 ref.)

Graves' disease: the thyroid not the pancreas [letter] Scadding JG. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1429

Graves' disease: clinical correlation with autoantibody activity. Valente WA. **Md Med J** 1988 Nov;37(11):866–9 (15 ref.)

Thyroid-stimulating antibodies of Graves' disease in thyroid cancer [letter] Röher HD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 22;319(25):1669–70

Immunoglobulin allotypes in Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Aug;32(2):71–3

Autoimmune endocrine diseases. De Baets MH. **Year Immunol** 1989;4:264–75 (43 ref.)

[Antithyrotropin receptor antibodies in a series of Basedow's disease] Vidal E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988; 139(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Two cases of untreated Graves' disease associated with anti-thyroid hormone antibodies] Komaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):694–5 (Jpn)

[Autoantibodies of the G and M classes directed against eyeball antigens in patients with Graves-Basedow disease] Adler G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Indicators of humoral immunity in the surgical treatment of toxic goiter] Kalaida LP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of interleukin 2 production in patients with diffuse toxic goiter under the influence of treatment] Shatsova EN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Natural killer activity in diffuse toxic goiter] Shapova EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in various indicators of the immune system in patients with diffuse toxic goiter after surgical treatment] Nugmanova LB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):55 (Rus)

[Graves' disease in childhood] Maldonado Regalado S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Dec;29(6):440–4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Induction of peroxidase and thyroglobulin by TSH in cultured thyroid cells from patients with Basedow's disease and its inhibition by actinomycin D. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Feb;39(2):121–6

Graves' disease and thyroxine-binding globulin excess [letter] Li Calzi L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):705

Relationship among thyrotropin (TSH), thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins, and results of triiodothyronine (T3) suppression test in patients with Graves' disease. Horimoto M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Dec;35(6):841–8

Production of and response to interleukin-2 in Graves' disease. Eisenstein Z, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep; 8(5):349–55

Analysis of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor and effect of EGF on the growth of cultured Graves' and non-neoplastic human thyroid cells. Miyamoto M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Feb;12(2):111–7

Receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and regulation of thyroglobulin secretion by ANP in human thyroid cells. Sellitti DF, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(9):793–801

Decrease of the prostaglandin I2 binding capacity in thyroids from patients with Graves' disease. Virgolini I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Aug; 37(2):121–8

[Osteocalcin and other biological parameters of phosphocalcium metabolism in Basedow's disease] Fouquet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 May;56(6):459–62 (Fre)

[Loss of high-affinity prostacyclin binding sites in patients with Basedow's disease] Virgolini I, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Feb;28(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of carbimazole and dexamethasone on the TSH bond (TBII) inhibiting immunoglobulins in Graves-Basedow disease] Obiols Alfonso G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov; 183(8):401–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Retrovirus-like sequences in Graves' disease: implications for human autoimmunity. Ciampolillo A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1096–100

PATHOLOGY

Graves' ophthalmopathy: I. Simple CT estimates of extraocular muscle volume. Hallin ES, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;72(9):674–7

Graves' ophthalmopathy: II. Correlation of clinical signs with measures derived from computed tomography. Hallin ES, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;72(9):678–82

Correlation between NMR scans of extraocular muscles and clinical symptoms in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Troelstra A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct-Nov;70(2-3):243–9

Changes in the orbital tissues and muscles dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Bleeker GM. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):193–7 (8 ref.)

High endothelial venules present in lymphoid cell accumulations in thyroids affected by autoimmune disease: a study in men and BB rats of functional activity and development. Kabel PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):744–51

Plasma membrane shedding and colloid vacuoles in hyperactive human thyroid tissue. Nilsson M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(2):85–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of thyroid nodules--prediction of relapse in Graves' disease. Introduction of a Special Report [editorial] Burger AG. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 May; 120(5):545–6

Insulin resistance in Graves' disease: a quantitative in-vivo evaluation. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;18(6):607–13

Stress and auto-immune endocrine diseases. Leclère J, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(1-2):90–3

[Mechanisms of glycemic homeostasis disorders in hyperthyroidism] Barreto ND, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The role of the thyroid in the female reproductive system] Sosnova EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):6–11 (71 ref.) (Rus)

[Functional status of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal system in girls of pubertal age in diffuse toxic goiter and hypothyroidism] Varlamova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamic thyroid function after the surgical treatment of patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Galkin RA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of the reproductive system in pre- and pubescent girls with diffuse toxic goiter and hypothyroidism] Varlamova TM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Buinov BB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul; (7):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of Grave's ophthalmopathy. Diagnosis, management, and posttherapeutic evaluation. Shah KJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Mar;13(1):58–61

[Analysis of CT scanning of ophthalmic Graves' disease] Song GX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 24(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Roentgenometric evaluation of the orbital content in thyroid-related ophthalmopathy by computerized tomography] Sosnowski P. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Sep-Oct;51(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thyroid uptake of gallium in Graves' disease. Allard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;13(9):663–6

The pyramidal lobe--a helpful criterion in the differential diagnosis of thyroid diseases. Wahl R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 15;67(12):647

RADIOTHERAPY

Outcome following standardized 185 MBq dose 131I therapy for Graves' disease. Watson AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 May;28(5):487–96

Radioiodine uptake following iodine-131 therapy for Graves' disease: an early indicator of need for retreatment. Carpentier WR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jan;14(1):15–8

Early prediction of hypothyroidism following 131I treatment for Graves' disease. Wilson R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(4):180–3

Retinopathy after irradiation for Graves' ophthalmopathy [letter] Nikoskelainen E, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16; 2(8664):690–1

131-I radioiodine therapy for hyperthyroidism in patients with Graves' disease, uninodular goitre and multinodular goitre. Danaci M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 23; 101(858):784–6

Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid following radioactive iodine treatment for Graves' disease. Staffurth JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Nov;64(757):878–80

[Radiotherapy of endocrine orbital disease] Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4; 114(31-32):1214–20 (47 ref.) (Ger)

[Quantitative results following consecutive corticoid and radiotherapy in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Esser J, et al.

Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of Basedow hyperthyroidism. Results of a 1987 West German survey] Auf mkolk M, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 16;83(18):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Graves–Basedow disease with individualized doses of I–131] Simó R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 7;90(18):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Short–term course of Graves–Basedow disease treated with I131. Prevalence of transient hypothyroidism] Virgili N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(6):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Medial and lateral wall decompression for thyroid ophthalmopathy. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):160–6

Esmolol for perioperative management of thyrotoxic goiter. Thorne AC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):291–4

Thyroidectomy for Graves' disease: is hypothyroidism inevitable? Davenport M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar;71(2):87–91

Graves' ophthalmopathy: III. Effect of transantral orbital decompression on optic neuropathy. Hallin ES, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;72(9):683–7

Serum parathyroid hormone concentration measured by highly sensitive assay in post–thyroidectomy hypocalcemia of patients with Graves' disease. Hamada N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr;36(2):281–8

Eyelid surgery in dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Hedin A. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 2):201–6 (18 ref.)

Long term thyroid function after subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease. Busnardo B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 May;11(5):371–4

Long–term follow–up and recent observations on 305 cases of orbital decompression for dysthyroid orbitopathy. Warren JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jan;99(1):35–40

Myasthenia gravis and Graves' disease [letter] Wolfe LK. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1334–5

Upper eyelid retraction in Graves' ophthalmopathy: a new surgical technique and a study of the abnormal levator muscle. Small RG. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1989; 86:725–93

The effect of subtotal thyroidectomy on Graves' ophthalmopathy. Levitt MD, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Oct; 12(5):593–7

[Changes in exophthalmos after subtotal thyroidectomy for hyperthyroidism] Huo BZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;26(1):10–2, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Basedow's disease: recurrence after surgical treatment. Study of a series of 88 patients] Ozoux JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Jul;125(6–7):408–12 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe Basedow's exophthalmia. Indications for surgical treatment apropos of a case] Péron JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(6):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent postoperative hyperthyroidism—a surgical problem] Frilling A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 30;138(18):450–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transpalpebral decompression operation in endocrine orbitopathy (exophthalmos)] Olivari N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 30;138(18):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of surgical treatment of Graves' disease] Kasuga Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 90(3):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent goiter] Dzhaubaev MO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Various problems of surgical treatment of different forms of goiter in children and adolescents] Bochkovskiĭ FI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the function of a free transplant of the thyroid gland] Ismailov SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of immunoregulators in the complex preoperative preparation of patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):98–100 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of Graves' disease and the course of ophthalmopathy. Sridama V, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul; 87(1):70–3

Differential immunosuppressive action of carbimazole and propylthiouracil. Wilson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):312–5

The management of hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease in Japan in 1988. The Japan Thyroid Association. Nagayama Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr;36(2):299–314

A comparative evaluation of the surgical and radioiodine treatments for Graves' disease. Harada T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jan;19(1):29–37

Immunosuppressant therapy of thyroid eye disease. Kahaly G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1;66(21):1049–59 (93 ref.)

Beneficial effects of intensive plasma exchange followed by immunosuppressive therapy in severe Graves' ophthalmopathy. Glinoer D, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(3):133–40

Therapeutic outcome of prednisone medication and of orbital irradiation in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Wiersinga WM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(2):75–84

Endocrine exophthalmos conservative management. Haddad HM. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;3(3):163–6

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism (excluding ocular manifestations)] Lainée J. **Therapie** 1989 Jan–Feb; 44(1):49–54 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy related follow–up studies of visually evoked cortical potentials in patients with endocrine ophthalmopathy (stage 6)] Esser J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategies in immunogenic hyperthyroidism and endocrine ophthalmopathy] Pickardt CR. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Aug;29(8):555–8 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term study of endocrine ophthalmopathy and retrospective assessment of therapeutic measures] Kahaly G, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Mar 15;84(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Graves–Basedow disease] Angel M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 7;90(18):748–54 (83 ref.) **(Spa)**

GRAVITATION

Effects of hypergravity environment of the ultrastructure of the golden hamster parathyroid gland. Shoumura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(1):79–85

Effects of hypergravity environment on the parathyroid gland of the isoproterenol–treated hamster. Shoumura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(2):171–6

Peristalsis in pharyngeal constrictor musculature in relation to positioning and gravity. Borgström PS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):183–5

Caloric testing of the vestibular function during orbital flight. Clarke AH, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:31–5

Eye movements induced by calorization of the vertical semicircular canals. A study in pigeon. de Jong HA, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:36–8

Determinants of space perception in space flight. Mittelstaedt H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:18–23

The relative effect of saccular and somatosensory information on spatial perception and control. Mittelstaedt H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:24–30

Pupil size and microgravity. Oosterveld WJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:9–12

Sensitivity to gravitational changes [letter] Berg JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1362

Gravitational effects on nystagmus and on perception of orientation. Lackner JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 545:93–104

Organizational principles of velocity storage in three dimensions. The effect of gravity on cross–coupling of optokinetic after–nystagmus. Raphan T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;545:74–92

Exercise during gravity inversion: acute and chronic effects. Vehrs PR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 69(11):950–4

G–induced loss of consciousness [letter] Cramer FS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Oct;59(10):996

Ocular torsion in upright and tilted positions during hypo– and hypergravity of parabolic flight. Diamond SG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Dec;59(12):1158–62

High–G stress and orientational stress: physiologic effects of aerial maneuvering. Gillingham KK. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 2):A10–20

A preliminary report on a new anti–G maneuver. Guo HZ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Oct;59(10):968–72

Vasodepressor syncope induced by lower body negative pressure: possible relevance to +Gz–stress training—a case report. Hilton F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jan; 60(1):61–3

Monitoring fluid shifts in humans: application of a new method. Hinghofer–Szalkay H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jan;60(1):23–8

A comparative study of G–induced neck injury in pilots of the F/A–18, A–7, and A–4. Knudson R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug;59(8):758–60

Increased G tolerance following head suction in spite of increases in the transluminal carotid sinus pressure gradient [letter] Letarte P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Oct; 59(10):998

Adaptation to repeated presyncopal lower body negative pressure exposures. Lightfoot JT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jan;60(1):17–22

Deploying and testing an expandable surgical chamber in microgravity [published erratum appears in Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Jul;60(7):715] Markham SM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jan;60(1):76–9

Human mononuclear cell function after 4 degrees C storage during 1–G and microgravity conditions of spaceflight. Meehan R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul; 60(7):644–8

A system to measure lower body volume changes during rapid onset high–G acceleration. Montgomery LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):1098–102

Erythrocyte agglutination in microgravity. Morehead RT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):235–40

G–induced loss of consciousness [letter] Morey WA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Apr;60(4):377

Effects of dipyridamole on the cardiovascular response to +Gz stress in miniature swine. Peterson DF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):218–25

Period prevalence of acute neck injury in U.S. Air Force pilots exposed to high G forces. Vanderbeek RD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Dec;59(12):1176–80

G–induced loss of consciousness [letter] van Patten RE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug;59(8):787

Observations on the neurophysiologic theory of acceleration (+Gz) induced loss of consciousness. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jun;60(6):589–93

Methods for describing and quantifying +Gz–induced loss of consciousness. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Aug;60(8):798–802 (11 ref.)

Acceleration tolerance of asymptomatic aircrew with mitral valve prolapse and significant +Gz–induced ventricular dysrhythmias. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug;59(8):711–7

Effect of different body postures on the pressures generated during an L–1 maneuver. Williams CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Oct;59(10):920–7

Circulating lactate and FFA during exercise: effect of reduction in plasma volume following exposure to simulated microgravity. Williams DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):1042–6

Effects of microgravity on liposome–reconstituted cardiac gap junction channeling activity. Claassen DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):358–62

The effects of gravitational forces on reproduction and development. Little BB, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Nov; 14(11):3–5

The effects of gravity inversion on exercise–induced spinal loading. Boocock MG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Nov; 31(11):1631–7

Effects of microgravity on brain neurotransmitter receptors. Miller JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 28; 161(2–3):165–71

Scintigraphic regional lung dimensions in upright and head–down men. Demedts M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1927–34

Effect of cardiac output on gravity–dependent and nondependent inequality in pulmonary blood flow. Hakim TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1570–8

Thermoregulation in hypergravity–acclimated rats. Monson CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):383–9

Proceedings of the tenth annual meeting of the IUPS Commission on Gravitational Physiology. International Union of Physiological Sciences. October 9–14, 1988, Montreal, Canada. Dedicated to Dr. Wilbur Rounding Franks. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S1–100

Carotid baroreflex response following 30 days exposure to simulated microgravity. Convertino VA, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S67–8

Continuing studies of "cells" flight hardware. Duke J, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S57–8

Temperature regulation in rats exposed to a 2 G field. Ishihama LM, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S61–2

Changes in kidney response to ADH under hypogravity: rat models and possible mechanisms. Ivanova LN, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S16–8

Gravitational influence on systemic arterial dynamics using a 3–element Windkessel model. Latham RD, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S82–3

Immunocompetent cells producing humoral mediators of bone tissue mineral metabolism during space flight simulation. Lesniak AT, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S53–6

Hemodynamics of leg veins during a 30 days bed rest—effect of lower body negative pressure (LBNP). Louisy F, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S86–7

Calcium homeostasis in prolonged hypokinesia. Morukov BV, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S37–40

The effect of microgravity on the reproductive function of male–rats. Serova LV, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S29–30

Microgravity–induced changes in human bone strength. Stupakov GP, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S41–4

Pilot performance is increased after alternating hypo– and hypergravity states. Sýkora J, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb; 32(1 Suppl):S92–3

Difference in cardiovascular responses to blood pooling patterns between LBNP and head up tilting stimulated after supine cycling in woman. Torikoshi S, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S88–9

Interserosal pressures and circulatory homeostasis during changes in the gravitational inertial force environment. Wood EH, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S8–11

Increasing central blood volume with head–down tilting would inhibit water intake during mild pedaling at 25 degrees C and 35 degrees C room temperatures in woman. Yokozawa K, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S90–1

Compaction stasis due to gravitational red cell migration and floatational plasma skimming. Reversal of the fahraeus effect due to pathological RCA–formation in plastic tubes and mesenteric venules. Göbel W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(3):243–51

Storage of platelets in earth orbit. Effect of gravity and the formulation of plastic storage containers on platelet IgG and C3. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(2):116–9

[Analysis of "rising up mechanism" in months–old infants—determination of contact area and center of gravity

by pedoscope] Ando T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 80(2):125–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrastructural analysis of atrial cardiomyocytes of rats exposed to acceleration +5Gz] Artemian NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytologic study of spermatogenesis in rats exposed to hypergravitation] Balkova. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):81–2 (Rus)
[Calculation of the effectiveness of an indirect method of evaluation of +GZ tolerance using a circulation simulation model] Palets BL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):85–8 (Rus)
[Homeostatic reactions of the blood of experimental rats after "Kosmos-1667" flight] Popova IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of the cardiovascular system to static load after changes in body position] Silenko OV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of weightlessness on the functions of perception and the reproduction of gravitational vertical in response to optokinetic stimulation] Sokolov AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic reactions to modified orthostatic test in persons with different +Gz tolerance] Suvorov PM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dehydrogenase activity of the liver in rats following 30 days' exposure to hypergravity] Vetrova EG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of enkephalin- and angiotensin II-forming peptidases in the brain and peripheral tissues in chronic stress due to hypergravity] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The orthostatic stability of athletes of various specializations and its change under the effect of decreased gravity] Dronenko SV. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):62 (Rus)
[Effect of background spinal changes on the development of injuries in flight personnel under G-loads] Poletaev RV. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):43–5 (Rus)
[Increase in the effectiveness of shaping flight habits with the use of a G-load simulation system in the trainer] Zhernavkov VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):45–8 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non-ejection cervical spine injuries due to +Gz in high performance aircraft. Schall DG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 May;60(5):445–56

GRAVITY SUITS see G SUITS

GRAWITZ TUMOR see CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL

GRAYLINGS see SALMONIDAE

GREASY PIG DISEASE see EPIDERMITIS, EXUDATIVE, OF SWINE

GREEN FROG see RANA ESCULENTA

GRIEF

Grief in multifetal death. Sainsbury MK. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(2):181–5
Experience of parental loss and later suicide: data from published biographies. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 May;79(5):450–2
Helping families get through the holidays after the death of a child. Wasserman AL. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Dec; 142(12):1284–6
Support groups for bereaved preschool and school-age children. Masterman SH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Oct;58(4):562–70
Consultation to a clinic following suicide. Young JJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jul;59(3):473–6
S. Weir Mitchell's visual hallucinations as a grief reaction [letter] Schneck JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):409
Perinatal loss and parental bereavement. Theut SK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):635–9
Mourning and longing from generation to generation. Shoshan T. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Apr;43(2):193–207
Psychological care of survivors of a fire. Jaffa T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Aug;64(8):1187–8
Potential for unresolved grief in survivors of persons with AIDS. Houseman C, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Oct; 2(5):296–301 (21 ref.)
Vietnam: resolving the death of a loved one. Provost PK. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Feb;3(1):29–33
Why not try hypnosis? [letter] Wadsworth R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Dec;17(12):1028–9
Seeing the body after death [editorial] Cathcart F. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):997–8
Management of perinatal loss of a twin [letter] Davis JA. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1613
Grief and rehousing. Archer J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 4):377–9
Predicting adjustment to perinatal death. Murray J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Sep;61 (Pt 3):237–44
Compensation psychosis [letter] Pilowsky L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:868–9
Delusional double mourning: a complication of bereavement in dementia. Herrmann N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;33(9):851–2
Mourning and grief as healing processes in psychotherapy. Olders H. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 May;34(4):271–8
DSM-III-R and the phenomenology of childhood bereavement: a review. Vida S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;34(2):148–55 (37 ref.)
The unseen tears of children: a Chinese boy who vomited for 14 months. Wong CK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 33(8):751–3
Shared life space and sibling bereavement responses. Davies B. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Dec;11(6):339–47
Mummification and folie à deux. Boughton DP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):26–30
Depressions of bereavement. Jacobs S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):218–24
Grief, alcohol dependence and women. Blankfield A. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Aug;24(1):45–9
Atypical panic attacks and lack of resolution of mourning. Zeanah CH. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;10(5):373–7
Attachment, loss and rediscovery. Vaillant GE. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1988;10(2):148–64
Mourning and reminiscence: parallel psychotherapeutic processes for elderly people. Viney LL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;28(4):239–49
Group properties and outcomes: a study of group norms in self-help groups for widows and widowers. Lieberman MA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Apr;39(2):191–208
Postponing pregnancy after perinatal death: perspectives on doctor advice. Davis DL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;28(4):481–7
Panic and nausea instead of grief in an adolescent [clinical conference] Smith GR Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;27(4):509–13
The "haunted" child: grief, hallucinations, and family dynamics. Yates TT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;27(5):573–81
Adaptation following perinatal loss: a critical review. Zeanah CH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 28(4):467–80 (90 ref.)
Leaving, longing, and loving: a developmental perspective of migration. de Vryer MA. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 Sep; 38(2):75–80
Psychological consequences of AIDS-related bereavement among gay men. Martin JL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Dec;56(6):856–62
The myths of coping with loss. Wortman CB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Jun;57(3):349–57 (78 ref.)
Psychiatric morbidity among the children of Abou Seer. Shaheen O, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 May;177(5):306
Anticipatory grief: the term is a misnomer but the phenomenon exists. Rando TA. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May; 4(1-2):70–3
After a death ... interpreting the silence [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):5–6
Perinatal grief and loss. Costello A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Fall;8(4):361–70
The rationale for supportive care after perinatal death. Lake MF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Spring;7(2):85–9
Bereavement and AIDS. A framework for intervention. Pheifer WG, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Oct;26(10):21–6
The imperative for a national initiative in death-related phenomena. Crase D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Feb; 59(2):79–80
A piece of my mind. So long, coffee shop. Cohen RL. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1234
A piece of my mind. The empty times. Devassy KS. **JAMA** 1989 May 12;261(18):2699
Useful advice to patient whose spouse has died: 'establish a routine, mingle with other people' [news] Raymond C. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10;261(6):814–5
As birth and death coincide. Johannsen L. **MCN** 1989 Mar–Apr;14(2):89–92
Nursing care to ease parents' grief. Null S. **MCN** 1989 Mar–Apr;14(2):84–9
Comfort for the grieving [letter] Irvine P. **Minn Med** 1988 Nov;71(11):671
Making peace with death. Physicians help heal the pain of loss. Saetre S. **Minn Med** 1988 Jul;71(7):418–23
Self-reported adjustment, chronic sorrow, and coping of parents of children with Down syndrome. Damrosch SP, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;38(1):25–30
The call: anticipatory guidance for the death of a family's newborn. Drell MJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Jan;8(7):196–9
Supporting the SIDS family. Mandell F, et al. **Pediatrician** 1988;15(4):179–82 (7 ref.)
The surviving child in the SIDS family. Mandell F, et al. **Pediatrician** 1988;15(4):217–21
Women in grief. Hainsworth M. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1987–88;24(3–4):85–90 (23 ref.)
Grief and genetic counselling in recurrent abortion. Kibirige MS. **Practitioner** 1988 Feb 8;232(1442):94, 96
Stillbirth—a patient's perspective. Mitchell S. **Practitioner** 1988 Dec;232(1460):1368–71
The CRH stimulation test in bereaved subjects with and without accompanying depression. Roy A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Aug;25(2):145–56
A mother dies, a child denies: the reparative psychoanalytic process. A case study. Karme L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Summer;75(2):263–98
Family intervention and parental involvement in the facilitation of mourning in a 4-year-old boy. Muir E, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988;43:367–83
Redefining the revenant. Guilt and sibling loss in Guntrip and Freud. Rudnytsky PL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988; 43:423–32
Posttraumatic stress syndrome-like symptoms among AIDS caregivers. Trice AD. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct;63(2):656–8
Hidden grief reactions on a psychiatric consultation service. Swenson JR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Summer; 30(3):300–6
Three somatic responses in grief. Lewis JD. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;49(1):25–30
Psychosocial aspects of veterinary clinical oncology. Crow SE. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Feb;1(1):84–90
Sadness, depression and social reciprocity in highland Ecuador. Tousignant M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(9):899–904
Bereavement and loss in two Muslim communities: Egypt and Bali compared. Wikan U. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(5):451–60
Development of the Grief Experience Questionnaire. Barrett TW, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Summer; 19(2):201–15
[Grief and health in older persons] Tecklenburg U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Mar 7;78(10):251–3 (Fre)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of grief] Bron B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 25;114(34):1294–9 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[The management needs of the bereaved following loss of a partner] Böhme S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Feb;41(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of patient education at the bedside and saying good-by for managing grief by those left behind] Böhme S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):837–8 (Ger)
[Grief and depression in the aged] Bron B. **Z Gerontol** 1989 May–Jun;22(3):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of survivors. Aspects of patient and therapist behavior] Blumenthal-Barby K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Aug;34(8):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decoupling or ultra-short therapy of torticollis] Drees A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1989;35(1):38–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Widowhood and grief reaction in Brazil. A pilot study] Stubbe H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1989;35(3):277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction to mourning in elderly subjects] De Leo D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jan–Mar;30(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of mourning and affective losses in the etiology of depressive states] Ionescu G. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Apr–Jun; 33(2):81–93 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Photographs of infants dying perinatally help the parents' grief] Larson A. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 24;86(21):2020 (Swe)

GRIPPE see INFLUENZA

GRISEOFULVIN

[Induction of experimental protoporphyria in hairless mice griseofulvin—strain differences in murine protoporphyria] Yamashita K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 98(7):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to griseofulvin in patients with circulating anti-SSA/Ro and SSB/La autoantibodies. Miyagawa S, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):100–2
Falsely elevated urinary level of vanillylmandelic acid induced by griseofulvin. Rampini E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb;125(2):269–70
Erythema multiforme due to griseofulvin. Rustin MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;120(3):455–8
Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus lesions precipitated by griseofulvin. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):343–6
Toxic epidermal necrolysis from griseofulvin [letter] Taylor B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):565–7
Photosensitivity induced by griseofulvin. Kawabe Y, et al. **Photodermatol** 1988 Dec;5(6):272–4

ANALYSIS

Spray drying of griseofulvin solution forming its solvate. Tsuda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun; 36(6):2193–6
[Spray products of sparingly soluble drugs. 1. In vitro study of spray products of griseofulvin in starch excipient products: starch acetate, cross-linked starch and starch gel] Traue J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 May;43(5):369 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Binding, excitation energy transfer and photosensitization in

griseofulvin–DNA mixtures. Neely WC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):181–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro skin penetration of griseofulvin in rat and human skin from an ointment dosage form. Ritschel WA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov;38(11):1630–2

Characteristics of drug–phospholipid coprecipitates. II: Bioavailability studies of griseofulvin in rats. Venkataram S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Nov;77(11):933–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of hepatic heme-binding Z protein in mice by the porphyrogenic carcinogens griseofulvin and hexachlorobenzene. Vincent SH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 May;45(2):109–14

The effect of chlorinated chemicals on porphyrin metabolism—the synergistic effect with chlorinated chemicals and low concentrations of griseofulvin. Nonaka S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):221–6

In vivo suppression of stearyl CoA desaturase activity by griseofulvin: evidence against the involvement of lipid peroxidation. Williams MT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;96(3):541–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tinea imbricata in a British nurse. Logan RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jul;13(4):232–3

Oral griseofulvin therapy in molluscum contagiosum. Mukul, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;32(4):104–6

Double-blind comparison of itraconazole with griseofulvin in the treatment of tinea corporis and tinea cruris. Bourlond A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(6):410–2

Griseofulvin and ketoconazole in the treatment of dermatophyte infections. Lambert DR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;28(5):300–4 (33 ref.)

Double-blind comparison of itraconazole with griseofulvin in the treatment of tinea pedis and tinea manuum. Van Hecke E, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Dec;31(12):641–9

[A comprehensive assessment of the phagocytic activity of the blood neutrophils in patients with rubromycosis treated with griseofulvin and nizoral] Belukha UK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with zooanthroponotic microsporosis with griseofulvin in combination with alpha-tocopherol] Leshchenko VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROIN

Hydatid cyst in the groin—a case report. Zafar A, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Sep;38(9):245

Longstanding groin pain in athletes. A multidisciplinary approach. Ekberg O, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Jul;6(1):56–61

[Right inguino-pelvic cystic lymphangioma (published erratum appears in Chir Pediatr 1988;29(5):294)] Hoeffel JC, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Results of a bovine collagen vascular graft (Solcograft-P) in infra-inguinal positions. Schröder A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(5):315–21

INJURIES

Groin pain in athletes. Zimmerman G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Dec;17(12):1046–52

Coverage of acute vascular injuries of the axilla and groin with transposition muscle flaps: case reports. Strinden WD, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Apr;29(4):512–6

INNERVATION

Plasma bupivacaine concentrations following ilioinguinal–iliohypogastric nerve blockade in children. Epstein RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):773–6

PATHOLOGY

The inguinal hernia: not always straightforward, not always a hernia. Sherman HF. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 7(1):21–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Inguinal and hip pain] Lindgren KA, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(13):1001–3 **(Fin)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in the investigation of groin masses following femoral catheterization. Bourgeois DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Dec;11(6):336–9

SURGERY

Sartorius transposition to protect vascular grafts in the groin. Scher KS. **Am Surg** 1989 Mar;55(3):158–61

The use of the anteromedial thigh fasciocutaneous flap in the reconstruction of the lower abdomen and inguinal region; a report of two cases. Hayashi A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;41(6):633–8

Groin infections following vascular surgery: obturator bypass (BYP) versus "biologic coverage" (TRP)—a comparative analysis. Kretschmer G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb; 3(1):25–9

Groin flap design and versatility. Chuang DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):100–7

GROMMET INSERTION see **MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION**

GRONBLAD–STRANDBERG SYNDROME see **PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM**

GROOMING

Uterine positions and schedules of urination: correlates of differential maternal anogenital stimulation. Clark MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 May;22(4):389–400

Interspecific social grooming in a mixed troop of tamarins, Saguinus mystax and Saguinus fuscicollis (Platyrrhini: Callitrichidae), in an outdoor enclosure. Heymann EW, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1988;50(3–4):221–5

Development of social grooming between mother and offspring in wild chimpanzees. Nishida T. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1988;50(1–2):109–23

Comparison of the physical characteristics of grooming in two species of macaques (Macaca nemestrina and M. radiata). Boccia ML. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Jun; 103(2):177–83

Relation of autogrooming to sexual behavior in male rats. Sachs BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):637–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioral effects of bombesin. Cowan A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;547:204–9

The induction of grooming and vacuous chewing by a series of selective D–1 dopamine receptor agonists: two directions of D–1:D–2 interaction. Murray AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 7;160(3):377–84

Grooming behavior induced by substance P. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 13; 154(2):217–20

Increased grooming behaviour is induced by apomorphine in mice treated with discriminant benzamide derivatives. Vasse M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 26;156(1):1–11

The influence of repeated treatment with imipramine, (+)- and (–)-oxaprotiline on behavioural effects of dopamine D–1 and D–2 agonists. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989; 76(1):29–38

Involvement of opioid and dopaminergic systems in isolation-induced pinning and social grooming of young rats. Niesink RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Apr; 28(4):411–8

Bombesin-induced behavior in infant rats. Jackson HC, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):529–31

LHRH antagonizes yawning and genital grooming induced by apomorphine in rats. Mora S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):717–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Progressive degradation of serial grooming chains by descending decerebration. Berridge KC. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;33(3):241–53

Interactions between simultaneously activated behavioral systems in the rat. Lammers JH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):784–9

Cryptopsychobiology: the appearance, disappearance, and reappearance of a species-typical action pattern during early development. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Apr;103(2):246–53

Perioral somatosensory determinants of nursing behavior in Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus). Stern JM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Sep;103(3):269–80

Penile desensitization does not affect postcopulatory genital autogrooming in rats: evidence for central motor patterning. Bitran D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 May; 45(5):1001–6

On the physiology of grooming in a pigtail macaque. Boccia ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):667–70

Beta-endorphin concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid of monkeys are influenced by grooming relationships. Keverne EB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989; 14(1–2):155–61

[Changes in the segmental reactions in the decerebrate cat during scratching and locomotion] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(3):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific grooming in rats during the solution of an extrapolation task] Semiokhina AF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROSS VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic changes in gp70 associated with the adult variant of Gross murine leukemia virus, WB91. Jones SM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Jun;1(3):275–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Novel class I-like molecule expressed on a murine leukemia virus-transformed cell line. Klyczek KK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jan;118(1):222–8

GROUNDNUTS see **PEANUTS**

GROUNDSEL see **SENECIO**

GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS, PREPAID see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION see under **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

GROUP PRACTICE

HSOs: Ontario's answer to HMOs? [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1989 Apr 15;140(8):897] Weinkauf DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1; 140(5):515–9 (17 ref.)

Factors affecting pediatric preventive care utilization in a prepaid group practice. Horwitz SM, et al. **Pediatrician** 1988;15(3):112–8

Prepaid group practice effects on the utilization of medical services and health outcomes for children: results from a controlled trial [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1989 May;83(5):678] Valdez RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb; 83(2):168–80

Patients attending casualty from one group practice. Hobday PJ. **Practitioner** 1988 May 9;232(1448):552, 554–5

[Balint-inspired general practice groups] Jaatun MG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Mar 10;109(7–8):804–5 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Should a hospital rescue a failing group practice? Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):56, 58

Humana's group health results reveal profit. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 5;62(23):62

Cost-justification analysis of prenatal maternal serum alpha-feto protein screening. Taplin SH, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Dec;26(12):1185–202

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Tax reform legislation and the formation of optometric group practices. Cobb CH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Feb; 60(2):137–40

Physician employment contracts. Korenchuk KM. **N C Med J** 1989 May;50(5):254–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The uniqueness of a professionally dominated organization. Fogel DS. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Summer; 14(3):15–24 (16 ref.)

Setting up an adolescent clinic in a suburban pediatric office group practice. Stoltz PK, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(4):232–7

High turnover hasn't hit medical group administrators—yet. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):58

Effects of a faculty prepaid group practice in a pediatric primary care clinic. Torphy DE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Nov;63(11):839–47

Providing better business for doctors. Munger CB. **Mich Med** 1989 Mar;88(3):38–9

Is smoking consistent with daily practice at a health-care facility? Hanson AS, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 May; 58(5):64–8, 73

Developing a computerised preventive programme. The Chrisp Street Practice. **Practitioner** 1987 Dec; 231(1440):1634, 1636, 1638–9

[Group practice in primary health care] Passerini G. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Oct;39(4–5):303–11 **(Ita)**

[Form of practice—special group practice. Advantages and shortcomings—how can we influence them?] Hessling SE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2602–4 **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Current and future needs for occupational medicine physicians in nonindustrial settings: a survey of multispecialty group medical practices and health maintenance organizations. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Dec;30(12):928–33

Large medical group-practice organizations and employed physicians: a relationship in transition. Madison DL, et al. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(2):240–82

UTILIZATION

Non-returning patients: a survey of inactive patients in a suburban practice. Merenstein JH, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):206–10

Language concordance as a determinant of patient compliance and emergency room use in patients with asthma. Manson A. **Med Care** 1988 Dec;26(12):1119–28

GROUP PRACTICE, PREPAID see under **GROUP PRACTICE**

GROUP PROCESSES

see related
SOCIAL CHANGE

The valence theory of Bion and the significance of (DSM-III) diagnoses for inpatient group behavior. Karterud S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):462-70

Alcohol and social influence: female yielding to male and female group pressure. Gustafson R. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988; 23(6):501-5

The return to community. Heller K.
Am J Community Psychol 1989 Feb;17(1):1-15

Independent living skills groups in a level I fieldwork experience. Neistadt ME, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Dec;42(12):782-6

Group process and social climate of GROW, a community mental health organisation. Young J, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;23(1):117-23

Communication as group process media of aircrew performance. Kanki BG, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 May;60(5):402-10

Hysterical behaviour in patriarchal communities. Four cases, one with Ganser-like symptoms. Weller MP.
Br J Psychiatry 1988 May;152:687-95

Age structure, the life course and "aged heterogeneity": prospects for research and theory. Dannefer D, et al.
Compr Gerontol [B] 1988 Apr;2(1):1-10

Managers, groups, and people: some considerations in information system change. Mann GJ.
Health Care Manage Rev 1988 Fall;13(4):43-8

Predicting positive goal attainment and symptom reduction from early group climate dimensions. Braaten LJ.
Int J Group Psychother 1989 Jul;39(3):377-87

An analysis of pretraining work behavior as a composition variable in group psychotherapy. Connelly JL, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1989 Apr;39(2):173-89

Video self-portraits: a novel approach to group psychotherapy with young adults. Cox E, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1989 Apr;39(2):237-53

A comparative study of six different inpatient groups with respect to their basic assumption functioning. Karterud S.
Int J Group Psychother 1989 Jul;39(3):355-76

Group properties and outcomes: a study of group norms in self-help groups for widows and widowers. Lieberman MA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Apr;39(2):191-208

Making society's groups more therapeutic. Rutan JS, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1989 Jan;39(1):3-16

Professionals in mutual help groups: impact on social climate and members' behavior. Toro PA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1988 Aug;56(4):631-2

Occupational prestige in the health care delivery system. Aguirre BE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Sep; 30(3):315-29

Group exercise improves patient compliance in mild to moderate hypertension. Gleichmann UM, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1989 May;7(3):S77-80

Group work with adolescent PKU girls and their mothers. Cohen BE, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(2):199-206

Improving work group decision-making effectiveness. Schoonover-Shoffner K. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Jul-Aug; 19(7):10-6

Group activities: their role screening as placement indicators in hospice volunteer training. Dubik-Unruh S, et al.
J Palliat Care 1988 Sep;4(3):33-7

The evolution of reciprocity in sizable groups. Boyd R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jun 7;132(3):337-56

Active, small group learning with a large group in a lecture theatre: a practical example. Schwartz PL. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):81-6

Hemisphericity and creativity. Group process and the dream factory. Loye D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Sep; 11(3):415-26 (37 ref.)

Cohesion, alliance and outcome in group psychotherapy. Budman SH, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(3):339-50

Group dynamics as an emotional turmoil precipitating psychotic manifestations. Küfferle B. **Psychopathology** 1988;21(2-3):111-5

Focus groups—some suggestions. Palm L, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988;1:91-5

[A method for comparing individual and group purposeful sensorimotor activity] Samko IuN, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1989 Mar-Apr;15(2):158-61 (Rus)

[Characteristics of neurophysiologic changes in experimental stress induced by long-term group isolation in rats] Rasulov MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Aug;74(8):1087-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Emotiogenic properties of the symmetrical parts of the lateral hypothalamus in rats raised in association and in isolation] Petrov ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 May-Jun;38(3):553-5 (Rus)

GROUP SPECIFIC COMPONENT see VITAMIN D-BINDING PROTEIN

GROUP STRUCTURE

Age structure, the life course and "aged heterogeneity": prospects for research and theory. Dannefer D, et al.
Compr Gerontol [B] 1988 Apr;2(1):1-10

An intergenerational women's group. Fogler J.
Gerontologist 1989 Apr;29(2):268-71

An analysis of pretraining work behavior as a composition variable in group psychotherapy. Connelly JL, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1989 Apr;39(2):173-89

Rejoinder to the critique of "group psychotherapy with schizophrenic patients: the pairing group" (January, 1986). Johnson D. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Jul;39(3):421-3

The heterogeneous group for chronically physically ill and physically healthy but emotionally disturbed children and adolescents. Kennedy JF. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Jan; 39(1):105-25

Group properties and outcomes: a study of group norms in self-help groups for widows and widowers. Lieberman MA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Apr;39(2):191-208

A comparison of homogeneous and heterogeneous group psychotherapy models for chronic psychiatric outpatients. de Bosset F. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Nov;13(4):212-4

[Evaluation of psychotherapy exemplified by a comparison of open and closed therapy groups—II] Eichhorn H.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1988 Sep-Oct; 38(9-10):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of psychotherapy exemplified by a comparison of open and closed therapy groups—I] Eichhorn H.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1988 Sep-Oct; 38(9-10):333-6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The sequential structures of social behavior and their developmental changes in rats bidirectionally selected for emotionality] Annen Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Feb; 59(6):326-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GROUP THERAPY see PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

GROWTH

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Somatomedins and growth. De Vroede M.
Acta Clin Belg 1988;43(6):407-10 (18 ref.)

Lack of correlation of serum estradiol with growth velocity during male pubertal growth. Belgorosky A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 May;120(5):579-83

Endocrine function and growth in children with CNS tumors—with special emphasis on germinoma. Fujieda K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988;30 Suppl:61-7

Studies on the secular trend of growth of Korean children in three decades. Ko KW.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1987 Feb;29(1):91-5

A new interpretation of child ecology for the growth and development of children. Kobayashi N.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1987 Feb;29(1):104-7

Growth as a mirror of the condition of society: secular trends and class distinctions. Tanner JM.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1987 Feb;29(1):96-103 (15 ref.)

Growth of Japanese fetuses—analysis from the viewpoint of population and biological growth curves. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Apr;29(2):229-32

Reference values of anthropometric measurements in Dutch children. The Oosterwolde Study. Gerver WJ, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1989 Mar;78(2):307-13

5th International Symposium on Growth and Growth Disorders. Proceedings of a meeting. Berlin (West), 8-9 April 1988. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;347:1-165

Growth and growth disorders. Proceedings of an international symposium. Paris, France, 6-7 November 1987. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;343:1-246

6th International Symposium on Growth and Growth Disorders. Proceedings of a meeting. Brussels, Belgium, 28-29 October 1988. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 349:1-172

Growth and nutritional status of rural preschool children in Saudi Arabia. Serenius F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1988;346:104-20

Attained growth of privileged Saudi children during the first three years of life. Serenius F.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1988;346:80-92

Growth and nutritional status of less privileged urban children in Saudi Arabia. Serenius F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1988;346:93-103

A comparative study of the growth status of children with and without SS disease at Ilorin, Kwara State, Nigeria. Ebomoyi E, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Mar;18(1):69-74

Bile-salt-activated lipase: effect on kitten growth rate. Wang CS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar;49(3):457-63

Strength, flexibility, and maturity in adolescent athletes. Pratt M. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):560-3

Growth studies in infants and children with Down's syndrome and elevated levels of thyrotropin. Sharav T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Dec;142(12):1302-6

Growth pattern in boys with fragile X. Brøndum Nielsen K. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May-Jun;30(1-2):143-7

Growth rate in adolescents with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Hamburger SD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 146(5):652-5

Drinking water source, diarrheal morbidity, and child growth in villages with both traditional and improved water supplies in rural Lesotho, southern Africa. Esrey SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1451-5

The relationship between rapid growth and pulmonary hemodynamics in the fast-growing broiler chicken. Peacock AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun; 139(6):1524-30

On the temporal relationships between lung function and somatic growth. Sherrill DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):638-44

Circumpubertal growth spurt related to vertical dysplasia. Nanda SK, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Summer;59(2):113-22

Variability in stature growth. Harrison GA, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1989 Jan-Feb;16(1):45-51

A longitudinal study of serum ferritin concentration during the female adolescent growth spurt. Kagamimori S, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1988 Nov-Dec;15(6):413-9

Growth patterns of school-children in Bahrain. Musaiger AO, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Mar-Apr;16(2):155-67

Age at menarche and postmenarcheal growth in rural Bangladeshi females. Riley AP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Jul-Aug;16(4):347-59

The adolescent growth spurt of height among rural Indian boys in relation to childhood nutritional background: an 18 year longitudinal study. Satyanarayana K, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1989 Jul-Aug;16(4):289-300

Perthes' disease: growth and aetiology. Burwell RG.
Arch Dis Child 1988 Nov;63(11):1408-12 (44 ref.)

Growth and other factors affecting peak expiratory flow rate. Carson JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):96-102

Standards for the predictive accuracy of short term body height and lower leg length measurements on half annual growth rates. Hermanussen M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb;64(2):259-63

Special growth charts. Hulse JA. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct; 63(10):1179-80 (15 ref.)

High alkaline phosphatase activity and growth in preterm neonates. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul; 64(7):902-9

The development of the placental villus during normal pregnancy: morphometric data base. Stoz F, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1988;244(1):23-32

Research in dentistry: growth and development. Townsend G. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):375-8

Congenital hypothyroidism: decreased growth velocity in the first weeks of life. Leger J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 55(4-5):218-23

Retardation of growth and epithelial differentiation in suckling mice by anti-EGF antisera. Zschiesche W.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1989;48(1):103-9

A note on comparing growth curves for human height. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Dec;44(4):985-93

A lifetime asymptotic growth curve for human height. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Dec;44(4):995-1003

Growth, ascorbic acid and iron contents of tissues of young guinea-pigs whose dams received high or low levels of dietary ascorbic acid or Fe during pregnancy and suckling. Bates CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Nov;60(3):487-97

Impact of maternal iron deficiency on quality and quantity of milk ingested by neonatal rats. O'Connor DL, et al.
Br J Nutr 1988 Nov;60(3):477-85

Growth and malnutrition among preschool children in Democratic Yemen. Bågenholm G, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988; 66(4):491-8

Are sex differences in child motor activity level a function of sex differences in maturational status? Eaton WO, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Aug;60(4):1005-11

Growth hormone secretion in children determined by time series analysis. Hindmarsh PC, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1988 Jul;29(1):35-44

The effects of gravitational forces on reproduction and development. Little BB, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Nov; 14(11):3-5

Growing pains. Doughty RA. **Del Med J** 1988 Nov; 60(11):641-4

Intracellular signals for developmental hemoglobin switching. Ramseyer LT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):262-71

Cross-sectional growth study in patients with Turner's syndrome. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Aug; 35(4):631-8

Metabolic interfaces between growth and reproduction. I. Nutritional modulation of gonadotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone secretion in the growth-limited female lamb. Foster DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):342-50

Metabolic interfaces between growth and reproduction. II. Characterization of changes in messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations of gonadotropin subunits, growth hormone, and prolactin in nutritionally growth-limited lambs and the differential effects of increased nutrition. Landefeld TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):351-6

Growth enhancement of transgenic mice expressing human insulin-like growth factor I. Mathews LS, et al.
Endocrinology 1988 Dec;123(6):2827-33

Effects of a natural versus artificial environment on the tempo of maturation in female rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2653-61

Do children on macrobiotic diets show catch-up growth? A population-based cross-sectional study in children aged 0-8 years. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec; 42(12):1007-16

Nutritional status of infants aged 4 to 18 months on macrobiotic diets and matched omnivorous control infants: a population-based mixed-longitudinal study. II. Growth and psychomotor development. Dagnelie PC, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1989 May;43(5):325-38

Stunting, severe malnutrition and mental development in young children. Grantham-McGregor S, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1989 Jun;43(6):403-9

The Kingston project. I. Growth of malnourished children during rehabilitation in the community, given a high energy supplement. Heikens GT, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Mar; 43(3):145–60 (80 ref.)

Dentofacial orthopaedics in relation to chronological age, growth period and skeletal development. An analysis of 72 male patients with Class II division 1 malocclusion treated with the Herbst appliance. Hägg U, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Aug;10(3):169–76

Short stature: a common feature in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Eiholzer U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 147(6):602–5

Transient growth deceleration in normal short children. A potential source of bias in growth studies. Polychronakos C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):582–3

Noonan syndrome: growth and clinical manifestations in 144 cases. Ranke MB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 148(3):220–7

Correlation between erythropoietic activity and body growth rate in hypertransfused polycythemic growing rats as the result of an erythropoietin-dependent operating mechanism. Bozzini CE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):77–80

Oxidative influence on development and differentiation: an overview of a free radical theory of development. Allen RG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(6):631–61 (304 ref.)

Application of methods used in survival analysis to growth and nutritional studies. Hoogendijk WJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Winter;52(4):161–7

Physical growth of Swiss children from birth to 20 years of age. First Zurich longitudinal study of growth and development. Prader A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta Suppl** 1989 Jun;52:1–125

Growth and development in children treated for cancer. 27th annual meeting of the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. Copenhagen, June 26–29, 1988. Proceedings. **Horm Res** 1988;30(2–3):51–128

Growth and growth hormone in children after bone marrow transplantation. Borgström B, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 30(2–3):98–100

Growth and development in children after bone marrow transplantation. Sanders JE, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 30(2–3):92–7

Growth and pituitary function in children treated for brain tumours or acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Shalet SM, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(2–3):53–61 (38 ref.)

Kinetics of biological growth and aging. Chakrabarti CG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;25(5):447–9

On a thermodynamic model of biological growth. Chakrabarti CG. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb; 26(1):61–2

Effect of mid-day meal programme on physical growth & mental function. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jun;90:163–74

Percentile growth charts for Punjabi infants. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):773–82

Growth of south Indian children during 6–12 years of age in relation to birthweight and gestational age. Lakshmanudu M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 25(3):237–43

Endocrine status and growth after malignancy treated in childhood or adolescence. Vilska S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):283–90

Growth and pubertal development of young female gymnasts and swimmers: a correlation with parental data. Theintz GE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Apr;10(2):87–91

HIV and hemophilic children's growth. Jason J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(3):277–82

Cytoplasmic genetic effects and growth of hybrid mice. Brown DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):887–94

Epidemiology of fractures of the distal end of the radius in children as associated with growth. Bailey DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1225–31

Relationship between change in height and changes in serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in adolescent males: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Chiang YK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(5):409–15

Genetic and environmental factors in the longitudinal growth of rats: I. Body weight and overall craniofacial size. Nonaka K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(4):319–27

Genetic and environmental factors in the longitudinal growth of rats: II. Ventrodorsal craniofacial size. Nonaka K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(4):329–35

Genetic and environmental factors in the longitudinal growth of rats: III. Craniofacial shape change. Nonaka K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(4):337–44

Growth and growth hormone secretion. Brook CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;119(2):179–84 (15 ref.)

Genetic control of juvenile growth rate in mice: variation between a congenic strain and its background strain. Lutz SE, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):264–7

Maternal comprehension of growth charts in northeast Thailand. Hughson HC, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Dec; 71(12):666–70

The effects of exercise on catch-up growth of rats recovering from early undernutrition. Ocken DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1410–6

Taurine in development. Sturman JA. **J Nutr** 1988 Oct; 118(10):1169–76 (124 ref.)

Relationship of procollagen type III propeptide-related antigens in serum to somatic growth in healthy children and patients with growth disorders. Danne T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):257–60

Bone mineral content, serum vitamin D metabolite concentrations, and ultraviolet B light exposure in infants fed human milk with and without vitamin D2 supplements. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):204–12

Growth velocity, growth hormone therapy, and serum concentrations of the amino-terminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Trivedi P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 114(2):225–30

The use of serum levels of procollagen propeptides to predict growth velocity [editorial] Graham MJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Feb;8(2):143–5

Longitudinal assessment of type I procollagen in children with inflammatory bowel disease subjected to surgery. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan; 8(1):68–74

Growth of South African Indian schoolchildren in different social classes. Walker AR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Apr; 109(2):54–6

Feeding practices and growth in Yemeni children. Jumaan AO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Apr;35(2):82–6

Anthropometric study of Dominican pre-school children [letter] Patterson AW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 35(2):93–4

Growth and morbidity of breast-fed and artificially-fed infants in urban south Indian families. Unni JC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Aug;34(4):179–81

Effect of whey proteins, their oligopeptide hydrolysates and free amino acid mixtures on growth and nitrogen retention in fed and starved rats. Poullain MG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):382–6

Are diarrhoea control programmes likely to reduce childhood malnutrition? Observations from rural Bangladesh. Briend A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5; 2(8658):319–22 (39 ref.)

Cell-surface peptidases as modulators of growth and differentiation. Kenny AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30; 2(8666):785–7 (29 ref.)

Pharmacologic issues in adolescence. Berger-Roochvarg LR. **Md Med J** 1988 Dec;37(12):959–61

Transgenic mice in the study of development. DeLoia JA, et al. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1987;(29):41–6 (31 ref.)

Recombinant DNA technology: a fundamental tool for studying development. Miller WL. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1987;(29):27–34 (62 ref.)

On the nature of growth and new growth based on experiments designed to reveal a structure and function for laboratory space. Part I. A synopsis of experimental results and discussion (thermodynamics aspects, transmission of cell radiations, the role of oxygen). Reid BL. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Jun;29(2):105–26

On the nature of growth and new growth based on experiments designed to reveal a structure and function for laboratory space. Part III. Vorticeal behaviour. Dielectrics and matter responsiveness to fields. The primacy of pressure. Reid BL. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Jul; 29(3):199–216

On the nature of growth and new growth based on experiments designed to reveal a structure and function for laboratory space. Part II. An approach to the structure of space through quantum field theory with examples of possible biological relevance. Reid BL. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Jun;29(2):127–44

Does "blood-vessel thrust' influence the growth of the body? Sutton PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Apr;28(4):275–6

The growth of healthy Australian infants in relation to infant feeding and social group. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):306–8, 310–1

Growth of segment principal moments of inertia between four and twenty years. Jensen RK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Dec;20(6):594–604 (51 ref.)

Formula with reduced protein content: effects on growth and protein metabolism during weaning. Axelsson IE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep;24(3):297–301

Gastric drip feeding in patients with glycogen storage disease type I: its effects on growth and plasma lipids and apolipoproteins. Fernandes J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr; 25(4):327–31

A new model for predicting energy requirements of children during catch-up growth developed using doubly labeled water. Fjeld CR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):503–8

Benefit of moderate dietary protein restriction on growth in the young animal with experimental chronic renal insufficiency: importance of early growth. Friedman AL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):509–13

Zinc, copper, and growth status in children and adolescents. Laitinen R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):323–6

A mathematical procedure for estimating the spatial relationships between lung function, somatic growth, and maturation. Sherrill DL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Mar; 25(3):316–21

Growth of children with cerebral palsy [letter] **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):587–9

Birth weight and childhood growth. Binkin NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Dec;82(6):828–34

Growth of vegetarian children: The Farm Study. O'Connell JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):475–81

Growth in children with cerebral palsy fed via gastrostomy. Rempel GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Dec;82(6):857–62

Growth and endocrine function after bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia major. Manenti F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:273–80

Growth and development after bone marrow transplantation. Sanders JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:375–82

Assessment of growth: is one international growth reference sufficient? Edwards J, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Mar; 6(1):35–42

Gas exchange and development of chicken embryos with widely altered shell conductance from the beginning of incubation. Okuda A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Nov; 74(2):187–97

The gastrointestinal tract in growth and reproduction. Uvnäs-Moberg K. **Sci Am** 1989 Jul;261(1):78–83

Growth and blood pressure. Ibsen KK. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;9(3):217–21

Protein-energy requirements of children with chronic renal insufficiency: report from the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group and the Infant Diet Protein Study Group. Uauy R, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar; 9(1):24–30

Protein metabolism in chronic renal failure. Wassner SJ, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1):19–23 (32 ref.)

Growth curves of adolescent students in Changhua City, Taiwan. Lai ES, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;87(6):633–40

[Application of canonical correlation analysis in growth and development data] Xia JL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;22(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A growth graph for evaluating head circumference, body height and body proportions of children from 0 to 3 years of age in Czechoslovakia] Prokopec M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Mar;44(3):156–8 (Cze)

[Graphic aids for the evaluation of growth in children] Prokopec M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Feb;44(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Perinatal growth. A practical perinatal growth curve] Greisen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 10;151(28):1813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Physiologic variations in plasma osteocalcin in the child and the adolescent] Mariani R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Apr;36(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regulation of the expression of the hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene during development and nutrition transitions] Girard J. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:161–73 (72 ref.) (Fre)

[Statural, bone and dental growth in Greek girls of the Athenian region] Agathos D, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1987;58 Pt 2:507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[(Proto)-oncogenes, cellular growth and development] Morello D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1687–98 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differences in growth and development of patients with cleft lip and palate and normal subjects] Geier M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Oct;49(5):444–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of body measurements in the physical examination of infants and children] Méhes K. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 25;129(39):2067–71 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Diabetes and growth. An auxological follow-up of 36 diabetic children] Calisti L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Oct;40(10):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Height-weight standards in Lomellina children 0 to 7 years of age: percentile graphs] Garibaldi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jan;41(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Body proportions in obesity during growth] Rusconi R. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Oct;40(10):612 (Ita)

[Growth, skeletal and dental age in chronic diarrhea in childhood] Balli MP, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 May-Jun;10(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bypass operation adaptable to stature increase in child with atypical coarctation of the aorta] Suzuki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jun;42(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative study on three methods for working out the maximum increment age—based on the data of the Harpenden Growth Study] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;43(3):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Growth and development in infants with a birthweight of less than 1501 grams] Hanch-Hansen V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 10;109(22):2129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[New Norwegian percentage charts for height, weight and head circumference for age groups 0–17 years] Knudtzon J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20; 108(26):2125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Evaluation of psychosomatic development and selected laboratory parameters of infants treated by exchange transfusion for serologic incompatibility] Slowik J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psychophysical development of children with chronic diarrhea] Rujner J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 15; 41(20):1341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Phenylketonuria—physical and mental development of phenylketonuric children subjected to early treatment] Cabral A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Growth and nutritional status of children (letter)] dos Anjos LA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Oct;22(5):464–5 (Por)

[Growth profile of children attending a supplementary food program] Lerner BR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Oct; 22(5):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Operationalization of the concept of social class in epidemiologic studies] Lombardi C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Aug;22(4):253–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Renin and converting enzyme, components of an angiotensin-forming protease system, with reference to growing organisms] Goţia S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec;92(4):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The interrelation of adaptation and disease in phylogeny and ontogeny] Galankin VN. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(10):73–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cold exposure on energy processes in the tissues and on the growth of rats in the early postnatal period] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(9):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency and phase correlations of the biorhythms of metabolic indices in mice during their postnatal ontogeny] Weinert D, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec; 106(12):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indicators of physical development of younger schoolchildren in Nagorny Karabakh] Agasian AB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):87–8 (Rus)

[Age-related dynamics of physical development of schoolchildren with various patterns of motor activity] Eremeev VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodologic basis of setting up an automated information system for the study of physical development of children in relation to the effects of environmental factors] Prusakov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):31–6 (Rus)

[Physical development of students at vocational and secondary schools] Sobchak Z, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan; (1):53–6 (Rus)

[So-called motivational-emotional dominants in the realization of behavior at different stages of the ontogenetic development of animals] Kassil' VG. **Nerv Sist** 1988; 26:148–64 (Rus)

[The principle of the energy minimum in ontogeny and the channeling of developmental processes] Ozerniuk ND. **Ontogenez** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):117–27 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the surface area and shape of growing organisms] Timchenko GV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jan–Feb;20(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Growth process and sex maturation in girls with dysplastic scoliosis] Kon II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan; (1):39–43 (Rus)

[Health status and the characteristics of autonomic reactions in infants engaged in swimming] Serebriakova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurological and neuropsychological characteristics of the functional turn in the critical preschool period] Skvortsov IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity to tuberculin in schoolchildren of different levels of physical development] Palziev RD. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical development of children in Astrakhan] Iakovlev IuG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria of age determination of the female population of various aboriginal nationalities of Kamchatka] Pashkova VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the state of health and nutrition of young children from rural and urban areas of the Uzbek SSR] Ashurov AR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of copper deficiency on growth and bone tissue formation] Smoliar VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The volume rate of lymph flow in dogs in postnatal ontogeny] Bulekbaeva LE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jul–Aug;24(4):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of the theory of systemogenesis at the present stage] Shulelkina KV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):3–19 (88 ref.) (Rus)

[Growth in obese children] Bojić-Miličević G. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(9–10):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Body growth in low birth weight premature children up to 5 years of age] Mahel'ová O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Mar;44(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Socioeconomic status and growth in school children] Izquierdo Gómez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 29(4):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intensive psychosensorial stimulation of malnourished children. I. Effects on psychomotor development and physical growth] Puentes-Rojas R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 May;46(5):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intellectual development and somatic growth in students suffering from malnutrition early in life] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 May;46(5):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A revision of growth charts of infants is justified. The growth pattern, not weight or length, should be the basis] Karlberg P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 19;85(42):3452–3 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Final height of patients with idiopathic growth hormone deficiency after long-term growth hormone treatment. Committee for Treatment of Growth Hormone Deficient Children, Growth Science Foundation, Japan. Hibi I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Apr;120(4):409–15

Turner's syndrome: treatment of 203 patients with recombinant human growth hormone for one year. A multicentre study. Takano K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 May;120(5):559–68

The effects of treatment combining an agonist of gonadotropin-releasing hormone with growth hormone in pubertal patients with isolated growth hormone deficiency. Toublanc JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jun; 120(6):795–9

Growth response to daily subcutaneous administration of growth hormone. Kikuchi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):557–63

Immunological and endocrinological response to growth hormone therapy in short children. Bozzola M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):675–80

Turner syndrome: effect of hormone therapies on height velocity and adult height. Lenko HL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):699–704

A controlled trial of methionyl growth hormone therapy in prepubertal children with short stature, subnormal growth rate and normal growth hormone response to secretagogues. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Wit JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):426–35

Effects of ethanol administered during pregnancy and lactation on the offspring survival, growth and exploratory behavior. Vaglenova J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(2):33–9

Antagonist to GH-releasing factor inhibits growth and renal Pi reabsorption in immature rats. Mulroney SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):F29–34

Treatment with a single dose of albendazole improves growth of Kenyan schoolchildren with hookworm, Trichuris trichiura, and Ascaris lumbricoides infections. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul;41(1):78–87

A retrospective review of the effects of one year of triamcinolone acetonide aerosol treatment on the growth patterns of asthmatic children. Brown DC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jul;63(1):47–51

Animal studies of prenatal delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: female embryolethality and effects on somatic and brain growth. Hutchings DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 562:133–44

Methylphenidate and growth in hyperactive children. A controlled withdrawal study. Klein RG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;45(12):1127–30

Effect of D- or L-methionine and cysteine on the growth inhibitory effects of feeding 1% paracetamol to rats. McLean AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15; 38(2):347–52

Effect of the beta-agonist cimaterol on growth and composition of neonatal rats selected for large and small body size. Chromiak JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 55(2):111–8

Effects of high dietary contents of calcium and phosphorus on mineral metabolism and growth of vitamin D-deficient suckling and weaned rats. Clark SA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Jul;2(4):257–70

The effect of low dietary calcium and calcium supplementation on calcium metabolism and bone in the immature, growing rat. Thomas ML, et al. **Bone Miner** 1988 Apr;4(1):73–82

Growth and growth hormone responses to oxandrolone in boys with constitutional delay of growth and puberty (CDGP). Clayton PE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Aug;29(2):123–30

Cholinergic muscarinic blockade produces short-term suppression of growth hormone secretion in children with tall stature. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Sep;29(3):289–96

Recombinant DNA-derived human insulin-like growth factor II (hIGF-II) stimulates growth in hypophysectomized rats. Shaar CJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(3):403–11

A comparison of subcutaneous and intramuscular administration of human growth hormone (hGH) and increased growth rate by daily injection of hGH in GH deficient children. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Jun;35(3):477–84

Treatment of 80 patients with Turner's syndrome with recombinant human growth hormone (YM–17798) for one year: the results of a multicentric study in Japan. Committee for the Treatment of Turner's Syndrome. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Apr;36(2):253–60

Inhibition of pulsatile growth hormone (GH) secretion and somatic growth in immature rats with a synthetic GH-releasing factor antagonist. Lumpkin MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1154–9

Effects of chronic ingestion of south Louisiana crude oil on mallard ducklings. Szaro RC, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec; 17(3):426–36

Growth response to growth hormone therapy following cranial irradiation. Clayton PE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):593–6

New aspects of oestrogen/gestagen-induced growth and endocrine changes in individuals with Turner syndrome [letter] Pelz L. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):663–4

Growth response after administration of pharmacological doses of growth hormone in rats. Brandt T, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Winter;52(4):193–200

Growth-stimulating effects of somatomedin-/insulin-like peptides in Snell dwarf mice. van Buul-Offers S, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(5–6):229–36

Effect of growth hormone on growth and myelination in the neonatal hypothyroid rat. King RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;119(1):117–25

Oxandrolone therapy in six boys with the Prader-Willi syndrome. Holm VA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):325–7

Increased erythrocyte protoporphyrins and blood lead—a pilot study of childhood growth patterns. Angle CR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;26(2):149–56

Dermal toxicity of a high-boiling (bp 250–450 degrees C) coal liquefaction product in the rat—II. Chu I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(4):509–25

Linseed and cod liver oil induce rapid growth in a 7-year-old girl with N-3- fatty acid deficiency. Bjerve KS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):521–5

Adrenal precursor C19 steroids are potent stimulators of growth of androgen-sensitive mouse mammary carcinoma Shionogi cells in vitro. Bégin D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2–3):213–9

Glucocorticoids stimulate the growth of mouse mammary carcinoma Shionogi cells in culture. Labrie F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2–3):207–11

Effects of gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha on thyroid cells: induction of class II antigen and inhibition of growth stimulation. Zakarija M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;58(2–3):129–36

Effects of prenatal exposure to neuroleptic drugs on children's growth. Platt JE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 Sep;1(3):205–12

Linear growth of children with nephrotic syndrome: effect of alkylating agents. Padilla R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep; 84(3):495–9

Fetal and infant lead exposure: effects on growth in stature. Shukla R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct;84(4):604–12

Zinc supplementation in infants with a nutritional pattern of failure to thrive: a double-blind, controlled study. Walravens PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):532–8

Effect of growth hormone dosing on ultimate weight and length of XO mice. Jørgensen KD, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 May;64(5):434–9

Mechanisms by which lead depresses linear and ponderal growth in weanling rats. Hammond PB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;99(3):474–86

Somatic growth and renal function in pediatric renal transplantation with alternate-day steroid immunosuppression using cyclosporine (CsA) in Japan. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1698–700

[Thrombocyte growth factor—its participation in normal and malignant development, atherosclerosis and other pathological states] Mitev V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988; 27(2):55–61 (14 ref.) (Bul)

[Does therapy of hyperandrogenic conditions with cyproterone acetate improve the prognosis for growth in boys?] Stárka L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jul;43(7):425–9 (Cze)

[Feeding of broilers with rape extract meal treated with copper ions with consideration of the iodine supply—effect on growth and thyroid hormone status] Schöne F, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(2):221–3 (Ger)

[Considerations on forecasting [corrected] growth after cessation of oxandrolone therapy (published erratum appears in Minerva Pediatr 1989 Jan;41(1):X)] Rusconi R. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Oct;40(10):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The morphogenetic function of neuropeptides] Shelman IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 May;75(5):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of insulin on anabolic processes and growth in hypothyroid rats at various age periods] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jul–Aug;24(4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effects of the plant growth regulator 3-benzylbenzothiazolium bromide on growth processes in Japanese quail] Paulov S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Sep; 33(9):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Endocrine disorders and growth after cranial radiation. Rappaport R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988; 30 Suppl:55–60

The effect of the number of fractions of cranial irradiation on growth in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Brämswig JH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar; 78(2):296–302

Growth in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia with and without prophylactic cranial irradiation. Moëll C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):688–92

Differential effects of 18- and 24-Gy cranial irradiation on growth rate and growth hormone release in children with prolonged survival after acute lymphocytic leukemia. Cicognani A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Nov; 142(11):1199–202

Growth in children following irradiation for bone marrow transplantation. Bushhouse S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Summer;11(2):134–40

The effects of prenatal X irradiation on the appearance of

reflexes and physiologic markers in the neonatal rat. Jensh RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec;116(3):416–26

[The stimulating action of low doses of ionizing radiation on glucokinase synthesis in the liver of developing rats] Slozhenikina LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug; 29(4):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH DISORDERS

see related
BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL
DWARFISM
GIGANTISM

Association of severe microcephaly, short palpebral fissures, micrognathia, growth retardation and early death: a new syndrome. Madokoro H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1987 Feb;29(1):186–8

Growth and growth disorders. Proceedings of an international symposium. Paris, France, 6–7 November 1987. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;343:1–246

6th International Symposium on Growth and Growth Disorders. Proceedings of a meeting. Brussels, Belgium, 28–29 October 1988. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 349:1–172

5th International Symposium on Growth and Growth Disorders. Proceedings of a meeting. Berlin (West), 8–9 April 1988. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;347:1–165

A syndrome of primary gonadal failure, short stature, mitral valve prolapse, and mental retardation. Cantalamessa L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 May;33(1):117–20

Short stature, abnormal ears, monodactylous tetraectrodactyly, cleft palate in a Brazilian boy. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov; 31(3):559–64

Management of constitutional delay of growth and puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Sep;63(9):1104–10 (30 ref.)

Kenny–Caffey syndrome. Case report and literature review. Abdel-Al YK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Apr; 28(4):175–9 (14 ref.)

Final height in a group of untreated children with constitutional growth delay. Volta C, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1988 Nov;43(3):171–6

An autosomal recessive disorder with retardation of growth, mental deficiency, ptosis, pectus excavatum and camptodactyly. Khaldi F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(5):432–5

[Dubowitz syndrome. Presentation of a case] De los Cobos-Villaseñor LF. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Aug;45(8):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Growing pains. Syndrome or chimera?] Arnal Guimerá MC. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 7;90(18):743–4 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Immunoreactive somatomedin C in children from Morocco: a biological marker of nutritional growth retardation? Bouhaddioui L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(1):59–63

Growth deficiency with high circulating growth hormone levels: the insulin stimulation test in 39 children. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;27(1):17–28

Correlation between pituitary growth hormone reserve and degree of growth failure in children with short stature. Kajiwara S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):584–7

Transient growth deceleration in normal short children. A potential source of bias in growth studies. Polychronakos C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):582–3

Physiological growth hormone secretion in children with short stature and intra-uterine growth retardation. Ackland FM, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(6):241–5

Adrenal androgens in children with short stature. Lew LQ, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(4):151–5

Zinc in growth and development and spectrum of human zinc deficiency. Prasad AS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Oct; 7(5):377–84 (14 ref.)

Relationship of procollagen type III propeptide-related antigens in serum to somatic growth in healthy children and patients with growth disorders. Danne T, et al.
J Pediatr 1989 Feb;114(2):257–60

Growth velocity, growth hormone therapy, and serum concentrations of the amino-terminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Trivedi P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 114(2):225–30

Cholinergic enhancement of pyridostigmine potentiates spontaneous diurnal but not nocturnal growth hormone secretion in short children. Ghigo E, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1989 Feb;49(2):134–7

[Improvement in the interpretation of the LH–LH perfusion test (letter)] Weill J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 46(2):154 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Growth of school children with polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning or Yusho. Yoshimura T, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec;17(3):416–25

Deferoxamine-induced growth retardation in patients with thalassemia major. De Virgiliis S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 113(4):661–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Growth disorders. Recommendations for a practice-oriented classification] Teller WM. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Feb;137(2):67–72 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a child with familial Russell–Silver syndrome. Chitayat D, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1988 Dec;31(4):909–14

Recurrent tonsillitis and growth in children. Grace A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Nov;16(2):91–3

Abnormalities of growth in 7- to 18-year-old psychiatric patients. Karlsson A, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Mar;28(2):269–73

Hypertrichosis cubiti (hairy elbows) and short stature: a recognisable association. MacDermot KD, et al.
J Med Genet 1989 Jun;26(6):382–5

Inhibition of scoliosis in the growing rabbit by unilateral rib-growth stimulation. Agadir M, et al. **Spine** 1988 Sep; 13(9):1065–9

CONGENITAL

Retarded skeletal maturation in Weaver syndrome. Fretzayas A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Nov;77(6):930–2

A syndrome of progressive pancytopenia with microcephaly, cerebellar hypoplasia and growth failure. Hreidarsson S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Sep;77(5):773–5

Omodysplasia. Maroteaux P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):371–5

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of growth hormone-releasing hormone tests in short children. Butenandt O.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;349:93–9; discussion 100

Auxological and biochemical assessment of short stature. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 343:73–6 (21 ref.)

Syndromes associated with growth deficiency. Rimoin DL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;349:3–10 (6 ref.)

A comparative study of the growth status of children with and without SS disease at Ilorin, Kwara State, Nigeria. Ebomoyi E, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Mar;18(1):69–74

Recording growth and development in children with inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Evans M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 13;298(6683):1312–3. **Comment on:** BMJ 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):865–6

How well trained is the field level Anganwadi worker in detecting growth retardation and faltering in the 'under sixes'? Gopaldas T. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):41–6

Ultrasonic prediction of growth discordancy by intertwin difference in abdominal circumference. Blickstein I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;29(2):121–4

Clinical problems in adolescent medicine. D'Angelo LJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):64–73

Severe Silver–Russell syndrome. Donnai D, et al.
J Med Genet 1989 Jul;26(7):447–51

The SHORT syndrome: further delineation and natural history. Lipson AH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;26(7):473–5 (6 ref.)

Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency and the treatment of short stature [letter; comment] Rotenstein D. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):30–1. **Comment on:** JAMA 1989 Feb 17;261(7):1020–4

Growth failure in infancy. Goldbloom RB. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Aug;9(2):57–61 (11 ref.)

Recognising growth disorders. Parkin M. **Practitioner** 1988 May 9;232(1448):534, 536, 538–9

[Genetic diagnosis of growth disorders] Goossens M.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1988;49(4–5):313–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment with human growth hormone in children with non-growth hormone deficient short stature. Kaplan SL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988;30 Suppl:35–8

A controlled trial of methionyl growth hormone therapy in prepubertal children with short stature, subnormal growth rate and normal growth hormone response to secretagogues. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Wit JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):426–35

Growth hormone treatment in short children—short-term and long-term effects on growth. Albertsson-Wikland K. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;343:77–84

Simplified growth hormone therapy—first clinical experience with the KabiPen. Albertsson-Wikland K.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1988;343:103–6

Use of continuous subcutaneous growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH (1-29)NH2) infusions to augment growth hormone secretion and to promote growth. Brain C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;349:109–13; discussion 123–4

Growth and growth hormone therapy of children treated for leukaemia. Cowell CT, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1988;343:152–61

Accelerated growth following treatment of children with chronic renal failure with recombinant human growth hormone (somatrem): a preliminary report. Lippe B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;343:127–31

Role of growth hormone in growth failure of uraemia—perspectives for application of recombinant growth hormone. Mehls O, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1988;343:118–26

Growth promoting activity of IGF-I in the rat. Robinson IC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;347:93–103

GHRH treatment: studies in an animal model. Shakutsui S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;349:101–7; discussion 108

Modification of 24-hour growth hormone secretion after continuous subcutaneous infusion of growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH (1-29)NH2) in short children with low 24-hour growth hormone secretion. Tauber MT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 349:117–22; discussion 123–4

Somatonorm post-marketing surveillance study (UK and Ireland, 1986–1987): a preliminary report. Wild RN.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1988;343:89–94

Clinical experience with Genotropin in growth hormone deficient children. Wilton P, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1988;343:95–101

Growth response of growth hormone-deficient patients to 0.06 mg/kg compared with 0.10 mg/kg three times per week of biosynthetic growth hormone [letter] Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jun;143(6):642–3

Treatment of growth deficiency. Brook CG.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1988 Aug;29(2):197–204 (18 ref.)

Growth and growth hormone responses to oxandrolone in boys with constitutional delay of growth and puberty (CDGP). Clayton PE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Aug;29(2):123–30

The relationship between the response to growth hormone therapy and pre-treatment growth hormone secretory status. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 May;28(5):559–63

Cholinergic muscarinic blockade produces short-term suppression of growth hormone secretion in children with tall stature. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Sep;29(3):289–96

Human growth hormone-releasing hormone (hGH-RH; hGRF) treatment of four patients with GH deficiency. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Oct;35(5):775–81

The effect of gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogue on height prognosis in growth hormone deficiency and normal puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 148(3):200–2

The effect of human growth hormone therapy on skinfold thickness in growth hormone-deficient children. Wit JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):588–92

Subcutaneous treatment with growth hormone-releasing hormone for short stature. Hernández M, et al.
Horm Res 1988;30(6):252–7

Augmentation of growth hormone secretion in children with constitutional growth delay by short term clonidine administration: a pulse amplitude-modulated phenomenon. Loche S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb; 68(2):426–30

Serum aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen: a potential predictor of the response to growth hormone therapy. Tapanainen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Dec;67(6):1244–9

Clonidine treatment in children with short stature. Loche S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Nov;11(10):763–7 (38 ref.)

Growth hormone testing in short children and their response to growth hormone therapy. Lin TH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul;115(1):57–63

Ethical issues in growth hormone therapy [see comments] Lantos J, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 17;261(7):1020–4 (62 ref.) . **Comment in:** JAMA 1989 Jul 7;262(1):30–1

Alternatives to growth hormone [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):820–2

Beneficial effects of growth hormone treatment in GH-deficient adults. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1221–5

Clonidine for short stature [letter; comment] Müller EE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1395. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):508

Lack of benefit of clonidine treatment for short stature in a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Pescovitz OH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):874–7

Clonidine for short stature [letter] Pintor C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1191

Clonidine for short stature [letter] [see comments] Suri D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):508. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1395

Testosterone treatment in adolescent boys with constitutional delay in growth and development. Richman RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 1988 Dec 15;319(24):1563–7

Testosterone treatment for delayed growth [letter] Waller K. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 4;320(18):1217–8

The response to treatment with pituitary growth hormone: the New Zealand experience. Livesey JH, et al.
N Z Med J 1989 Aug 9;102(873):399–402

Acceleration of growth rate in growth hormone-deficient children treated with human growth hormone-releasing hormone. Thorner MO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Aug; 24(2):145–51

The use of human recombinant growth hormone for treatment of growth failure in uremia. Mehls O, et al.
Semin Nephrol 1989 Mar;9(1):43–8 (48 ref.)

[Present views on therapy with growth hormone] Lebl J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Aug;43(8):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment with growth hormone: results and new

perspectives] Rappaport R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(4–5):319–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of growth hormone deficiencies by GHRH] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 May; 36(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Growth disorders] Boscherini B, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Considerations on forecasting [corrected] growth after cessation of oxandrolone therapy (published erratum appears in Minerva Pediatr 1989 Jan;41(1):X)] Rusconi R. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Oct;40(10):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Indications for and technic of treatment with human growth hormone] Hernández M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 29 Suppl 32:169–72 (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Growth survey of schoolchildren in Akita Prefecture: preliminary report. Okamura T. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;349:73–6; discussion 81–3

[Politico–administrative distribution of nutritional status according to a height census of 1st grade school children in Panama] Parillón C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar;38(1):42–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Growth hormone secretion and response to growth hormone therapy after treatment for brain tumour. Lannering B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;343:146–51

Growth impairment following treatment for childhood brain tumours. Shalet SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 343:137–45 (28 ref.)

Incidence of neurosecretory dysfunction among children aged 6–14 years in Rehovot, Israel. Zadik Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;349:77–80; discussion 81–3

Protein–calorie malnutrition in squirrel monkeys: adaptive response to calorie deficiency. Ausman LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):19–29

A growth–limiting, mild zinc–deficiency syndrome in some southern Ontario boys with low height percentiles. Gibson RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1266–73

Nutritional supplementation: effects on child stunting because of diarrhea. Lutter CK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul; 50(1):1–8

Growth failure. A complication of dietary treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Lifshitz F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 May;143(5):537–42

Height and weight following lead poisoning in childhood. Sachs HK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jul;143(7):820–2

Growth failure in boys with hemophilia and HIV infection. Kaufman FR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Fall;11(3):292–4

Delayed growth and sexual maturation in sickle cell disease. Wethers DL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:137–42

Chronic renal failure and growth. Rees L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):573–7

A case of partial physeal closure following compression injury. Skak SV. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(3):185–8

Failure to record variables of growth and development in children with inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Barton JR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):865–6. **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 May 13;298(6683):1312–3

Dietary maladvice as a cause of hypothyroidism and short stature. Labib M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):232–3

ABC of child abuse. Emotional abuse and delay in growth. Skuse DH. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):113–5

Cyclical Cushing's syndrome presenting as short stature in a boy with recurrent atrial myxomas and freckled skin pigmentation. Carson DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Feb;28(2):173–80

Growth of abused children. Contrasted with the non–abused in an urban poor community. Karp RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Jul;28(7):317–20

Disturbed growth in uremia: are hormonal factors responsible? Mehls O, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;64:34–42 (39 ref.)

Growth in uremic children. Tazzari R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:194–201

Growth response to growth hormone therapy following craniospinal irradiation. Clayton PE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):597–601

Excessive growth in a child with craniopharyngioma and growth hormone deficiency. Wit JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):658–61

Home nocturnal supplemental nasogastric feedings in growth–retarded adolescents with Crohn's disease. Aiges H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):905–10

Decreased height velocity in children and adolescents before the diagnosis of Crohn's disease. Kanof ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1523–7

Precocious or early puberty and growth failure in girls treated for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Leiper AD, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(2–3):72–6

Factors contributing to the impairment of growth in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Logghe KA, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(2–3):62–7

Blunted pubertal growth after leukemia: a new pattern of growth hormone insufficiency. Moëll C, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;30(2–3):68–71

Growth failure in the head–irradiated rat. Mosier HD. **Horm Res** 1988;30(2–3):77–83

Nutritional consequences of inflammatory bowel disease on growth. Kirschner BS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Aug;7(4):301–8 (56 ref.)

Transient partial growth hormone deficiency due to zinc deficiency. Nishi Y, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Apr; 8(2):93–7

Nutrition and growth retardation in 10 children with congenital deaf–blindness. Thommessen M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):69–73

A prospective study of the development of growth hormone deficiency in children given cranial irradiation, and its relation to statural growth. Brauner R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):346–51

Short stature. Etiology, diagnosis, and treatment [clinical conference] Linder B, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 2; 260(21):3171–5

Short stature and malnutrition in cystic fibrosis [letter] Dodge JA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):331–2

Short stature and malnutrition in cystic fibrosis [letter] Tedeschi A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):100

Growth and endocrine disorders secondary to cranial irradiation. Rappaport R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun; 25(6):561–7 (77 ref.)

Quantitation of growth deficits in children with renal diseases. Abitbol C, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar; 9(1):31–6

Growth failure in children with renal tubular acidosis. Donckerwolcke R, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1):72–4 (19 ref.)

[A patient with psychosocial growth retardation] Geertsma A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 29;132(44):2022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Growth in children with non–dialysis dependent chronic kidney insufficiency] Oetliker O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 17;119(24):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skeletal changes in thalassemia] Alaiyan H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;126(4):437–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current views on the safety of using ultrasonics in the diagnosis] Kalina Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 19; 43(38):1237–40 (50 ref.) (Pol)

[Post–traumatic impairment of the growth of the proximal part of the femur] Berenshtein MD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Sep;(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extrapulmonary complications in children with mucoviscidosis] Kapranov NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (7):65–70 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of functional retardation of physical and sexual development in adolescents. Status of somatotropic and gonadotropic function] Zarubina NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Etiopathogenesis and clinical manifestations of growth hormone deficiency] Pombo M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:156–61 (Spa)

[Growth in patients with a renal transplant] Ferraris JR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Aug;45(8):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Growth in children receiving a renal transplant] Santos–Atherton D. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Aug; 45(8):483–4 (13 ref.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Genetics of growth hormone and its disorders. Phillips JA 3d, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1989;18:305–63 (173 ref.)

Developmental delay, short stature, and minor facial anomalies in a child with ring chromosome 16. Chodirker BN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):145–51

Weaver syndrome: the changing phenotype in an adult. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 May;33(1):127–9

Kabuki make–up (Niikawa–Kuroki) syndrome: a study of 62 patients. Niikawa N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov; 31(3):565–89 (24 ref.)

Somatic and intellectual development in a patient with 47,XX,psu dic(X)(p11.2) chromosome constitution. Ocrant I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):536–9

A girl with the Pitt–Rogers–Danks syndrome. Oorthuys JW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):140–1

Sibs with growth deficiency, delayed bone age, congenital hip dislocation, and iridocorneal abnormalities with glaucoma. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar; 32(3):330–2

A new syndrome with mental retardation, short stature and an Xq duplication. Thode A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun;30(1–2):239–50

A child with sclerocornea, short limbs, short stature, and distinct facial appearance. Thompson EM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;30(3):719–24 (8 ref.)

GOMBO syndrome of growth retardation, ocular abnormalities, microcephaly, brachydactyly, and oligophrenia: a possible "new" recessively inherited MCA/MR syndrome. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):15–8

Metabolic interfaces between growth and reproduction. II. Characterization of changes in messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations of gonadotropin subunits, growth hormone, and prolactin in nutritionally growth–limited lambs and the differential effects of increased nutrition. Landefeld TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):351–6

Siblings with chromosome mosaicism, microcephaly, and growth retardation: the phenotypic expression of a human mitotic mutant? Tolmie JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct; 80(2):197–200

Molecular defects in the insulin receptor in patients with leprechaunism and in their parents. Reddy SS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):165–70

Frontonasal dysplasia, congenital heart defect, and short stature: a further observation. Meinecke P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):408–9

[The GAPO syndrome (growth retardation, alopecia, pseudo–anodontia, optic atrophy). A new case report] Manouvrier–Hanu S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug; 36(4):373–8 (8 ref.) (Fre)

[Partial trisomy 3q. Contribution of a new case to the literature] Elorza Arizmendi JF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):391–3 (12 ref.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis by DNA analysis in familial isolated growth hormone deficiency type I–A] Campos JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 25;92(7):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Correlative study of radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay of serum growth hormone (GH): screening for bioinactive GH in short statures. Igarashi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Apr;29(2):269–76

Twelve–hour spontaneous nocturnal growth hormone secretion in growth retarded patients. Spadoni GL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Oct;27(10):473–8

Metabolic interfaces between growth and reproduction. I. Nutritional modulation of gonadotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone secretion in the growth–limited female lamb. Foster DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):342–50

Growth hormone secretion during sleep. I. Comparison with GH responses to conventional pharmacologic stimuli in pubertal and early pubertal short subjects. Effects of treatment with human GH in patients with discrepant measurements of GH secretion. Garnier P, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(4):133–9

Insulin receptor function in fibroblasts from patients with leprechaunism. Differential alterations in binding, autophosphorylation, kinase activity, and receptor–mediated internalization. Reddy SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1359–65

Growth hormone (GH) release after administration of GH–releasing hormone in relation to endogenous 24–h GH secretion in short children. Gelander L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):61–8

Syndromic paucity of intrahepatic bile ducts: growth retardation and somatomedin C deficiency [letter] Sacher M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 7(6):939–40

[A case of leprechaunism with disorders of insulin–like growth factor–I(IGF–I)/somatomedin C(SMC) binding protein and its receptor] Funakoshi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 20;65(2):99–112 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

A unique association of short stature, dysmorphic features, and speech impairment (Floating–Harbor syndrome). Robinson PL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):703–6

Marshall–Smith syndrome: new aspects. Roodhooft AM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Nov;19(4):179–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response to growth hormone–releasing hormone as evidence of hypothalamic defect in optic nerve hypoplasia. Leaf AA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):436–9

Special growth charts. Hulse JA. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct; 63(10):1179–80 (15 ref.)

The effect of partial periosteal division on growth of the long bones. An experimental study in rabbits. Dimitriou CG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):265–9

Correlation of the parameters of 24–hour growth hormone secretion with growth velocity in 93 children of varying height. Rochiccioli P, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(3):115–8

Acquisition of acoustic startle response in relation to growth and thyroid function in rats. Schneider BF, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(2):99–106

Elevated growth velocity in children with Perthes' disease. Cannon SR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 May–Jun; 9(3):285–92

Rats stunted by high–dose glucocorticoid treatment are capable of undergoing catch–up growth after fasting. Mosier HD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):373–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alternate day prednisone therapy in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: adrenal androgen suppression and normal growth. Linder B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):191–5

Strategies for optimizing growth in children with kidney transplants. Tejani A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):229–33

[Growth monitoring of preschool children] Seipelt H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(3):169–76 (Ger)

SURGERY

Principles of physeal bridge resection. Burke SW. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:337–41 (15 ref.)

Epiphyseolysis for partial growth plate arrest. Results after four years or at maturity. Broughton NS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Jan;71(1):13–6

[Distraction of the limbs] Maquet P. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Dec 1;43(23):757–60 (Fre)

THERAPY

The effect of testosterone therapy on spontaneous growth hormone secretion in boys with constitutional delay. Chalew SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Dec;142(12):1345–8

Growth hormone: past, present, and future. Schaefer FV, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;82(4):159–64 (12 ref.)

URINE

Effect of a recombinant human growth hormone preparation on the urinary 15nitrogen balance in growth-hormone-deficient children. Zachmann M, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(4):140–2

VETERINARY

[Differences in growth in young cattle caused by worm infections. Greater loss in yearlings and cows than in calves (news)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jun 1;114(11):632–3 (Dut)

GROWTH FACTOR, MAST CELL see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

GROWTH FACTORS see **GROWTH SUBSTANCES**

GROWTH HORMONE, PITUITARY see **SOMATOTROPIN**

GROWTH HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN**

GROWTH HORMONE-RELEASING FACTOR see **SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

GROWTH HORMONE-RELEASING FACTOR 44 see **SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING HORMONE see **SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

GROWTH INHIBITORS

The epidermal G1-chalone: an endogenous tissue-specific inhibitor of epidermal cell proliferation. Richter KH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:204–10 (31 ref.)

Hydrodynamic and circular dichroic analysis of mammary-derived growth inhibitor (MDGI). Behlke J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30; 161(1):363–70

E-series prostaglandins are potent growth inhibitors for some B lymphomas. Phipps RP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun; 19(6):995–1001

Differential activity of saporin 6 on normal and leukemic hemopoietic cells. Gasperi-Campani A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):755–9

Suppressive biological activity of a synthetic pentapeptide on highly enriched human and murine marrow hematopoietic progenitors: synergism with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct;17(9):935–41

Growth inhibitory activity of atrial natriuretic factor in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Appel RG. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):135–8

Inhibition of spontaneous growth and induced differentiation of murine erythroleukaemia cells by paraquat and atrazine. Magnelli L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Feb;27(2):125–8

Site-selective 8-chloro-cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate as a biologic modulator of cancer: restoration of normal control mechanisms. Cho-Chung YS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 5;81(13):982–7 (52 ref.)

Inhibition of interferon-gamma antiviral and antiproliferative activities by ras oncogene expression. Gariglio M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 5;81(13):1014–20

Partial purification of a polypeptide extract derived from ovine pineal that suppresses the growth of human melanoma cells in vitro. Noteborn HP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;6(4):385–96

[Effect of tissue-specific proliferation inhibitors on the level of mitotic activity and cell adhesion in disordered innervation] Eletskii IuK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A monoclonal antibody (LYP18) directed against the blood platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex inhibits human melanoma growth in vivo. Boukerche H, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):909–12

Effects of interleukin-1 on hematopoietic progenitors: evidence of stimulatory and inhibitory activities in a primate model. Gasparetto C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1; 74(2):547–50

Inhibition of early murine hemopoietic progenitor cell proliferation after in vivo locoregional administration of transforming growth factor-beta 1. Goey H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):877–80

ANALYSIS

Autocrine tumor cell growth-inhibiting activities from human malignant melanoma. Bogdahn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5358–63

Purification and partial characterization of a hepatocyte antiproliferative glycopeptide. Auger G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Aug;40(4):439–51

Leukaemia inhibitory factor is identical to the myeloid growth factor human interleukin for DA cells. Moreau JF, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):690–2

[Reduction of germ cell number induced in vitro by the testis in fetal rat ovary may be caused by factors other than anti-Müllerian hormone] Charpentier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and isolation of reuterin, a growth inhibitor produced by Lactobacillus reuteri. Talarico TL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1854–8

The growth inhibitor of African green monkey (BSC-1) cells is transforming growth factors beta 1 and beta 2. McPherson JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18; 28(8):3442–7

Interleukin-4 induces a substance in bone marrow stromal cells that reversibly inhibits factor-dependent and factor-independent cell proliferation. Peschel C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1130–41

Biochemical characterization of murine leukaemia inhibitory factor produced by Krebs ascites and by yeast cells. Gough NM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):431–42

Induction of tumor growth inhibitory factor (TGIF) in human mononuclear cells by OK-432, a streptococcal preparation. Katano M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(3):198–204

Inhibitory substances produced by Streptococcus salivarius and colonization of the upper respiratory tract with group A streptococci. Huskins WC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun;102(3):401–12

In vivo modulation of myelopoiesis by prostaglandin E2. IV. Prostaglandin E2 induction of myelopoietic inhibitory activity. Gentile PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15; 141(8):2714–20

Fatal syndrome in mice engrafted with cells producing high levels of the leukemia inhibitory factor. Metcalf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5948–52

Kupffer cells may autoregulate interleukin 1 production by producing interleukin 1 inhibitor and prostaglandin E2. Shirahama M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Dec; 28(6):719–25

Production of mammastatin, a tissue-specific growth inhibitor, by normal human mammary cells. Ervin PR Jr, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 30;244(4912):1585–7

BLOOD

Inhibitor of granulocyte-macrophage colony formation in plasma of mice rendered aplastic by allogeneic lymph node cells. Chiu KM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):335–9

[Activity of serum growth regulators of granulocyte-macrophage colonies (GM) in surgically treated breast cancer] Kondracka EE, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 May-Jun;38(3):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Genomic cloning and heterologous expression of human differentiation-stimulating factor. Lowe DG, et al. **DNA** 1989 Jun;8(5):351–9

The gene for human leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) maps to 22q12. Sutherland GR, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan; 3(1):9–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to a monoclonal antibody raised against anti-müllerian hormone exhibit anti-müllerian biological activity. Lefèvre G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;62(1):125–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a murine leukemia inhibitory factor from Krebs ascites cells. Hilton DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep;173(2):359–67

Purification of murine liver-derived inhibitory protein. Wang SR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;21(3):179–87

Evidence for inhibitory activity against cell proliferation in bovine liver. Campion DR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Oct;5(4):299–306

Large-scale preparation of an inhibitory factor secreted by mouse 3T3 cells on microcarriers. Chatelain G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jan;25(1):3–5

Multiple forms of growth inhibitors secreted from cultured rat liver cells: purification and characterization. Mashima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;103(6):1020–6

Isolation and amino-terminal sequence of a novel cellular growth inhibitor (inhibitory diffusible factor 45) secreted by 3T3 fibroblasts. Blat C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6021–4

Wheat rootlet growth inhibition test of Rwandese medicinal plants: active principles of Tetradenia riparia and Diplolophium africanum. van Puyvelde L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec;24(2–3):233–46

METABOLISM

Interleukin-2 receptor/p55(Tac)-inducing activity in porcine follicular fluids. Takakura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):618–23

Mullerian inhibiting substance in the adult rat ovary during various stages of the estrous cycle. Ueno S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):1060–6

Inhibition of growth of Leishmania mexicana mexicana by Leishmania mexicana amazonensis during "in vitro" co-cultivation. Pacheco RS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Oct-Dec;82(4):537–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Human granulopoiesis in vitro—medium-dependent growth regulation by a granulocyte-derived inhibitor. Helgestad J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May;133(1):41–7

Effect of interferons on the activation of murine peritoneal macrophages to inhibit the growth of Listeria monocytogenes. Badger AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 239:201–15

Quantitative assessment of the biological effects of follicle regulatory protein on dihydrotestosterone-maintained spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized rat. Ahmad N, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Aug;224(4):508–13

Abrogation of the mitogenic activity of bombesin by a cell surface sialoglycopeptide growth inhibitor. Johnson TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15; 161(2):468–74

Almitrine, a new kind of energy-transduction inhibitor acting on mitochondrial ATP synthase. Rigoulet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 3;975(3):325–9

Response of different mammary epithelial cell lines to a mammary derived growth inhibitor (MDGI). Lehmann W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(1):143–51

Fibroblast growth inhibitor. Rogalsky V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(8):547–53

Suppressive effects in vivo of purified recombinant human H-subunit (acidic) ferritin on murine myelopoiesis. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):74–9

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in chick embryo retinas, in vitro, by a factor from fetal bovine serum. Tesoriere G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 May 1;47(1):19–25

Inhibition of murine hepatic tumor growth by liposomes containing a lipophilic muramyl dipeptide. Brodt P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(1):54–8

Prostaglandin E2 enhances, and leukotriene C4 inhibits, interleukin-1 inhibition of WEHI-3B cell growth. Elliott GR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;28(1):74–6

Inhibition of tumor cell proliferation by a novel growth regulator from placenta: modulation of membrane phosphorylation and oncogene expression. Csaikl U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Mar;44(3):227–31

Modulation of the growth-inhibitory effects of progestins and the antiestrogen hydroxyclomiphene on human breast cancer cells by epidermal growth factor and insulin. Koga M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 1;49(1):112–6

Enhancement of methylnitrosourea-induced skin tumorigenesis and carcinogenesis in hairless mice by pretreatment with a mitosis-inhibiting epidermal pentapeptide. Iversen OH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb; 10(2):241–4

Inhibitor production by normal rat tracheal epithelial cells influences the frequency of spontaneous and X-ray-induced enhanced growth variants. Terzaghi-Howe M. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):967–71

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. XXIV. Porcine follicular fluid "inhibins" selectively suppress plasma follicle-stimulating hormone in the ovine fetus. Albers N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):675–8

Correlation between ribosylation of pertussis toxin substrates and inhibition of peptidoglycan-, muramyl dipeptide- and lipopolysaccharide-induced mitogenic stimulation in B lymphocytes. Dziarski R. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):125–30

Control of DNA replication and cell growth by inhibiting the export of mitochondrially derived citrate. Rao S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):341–52

Effect of a mammary-derived growth inhibitor on the expression of the oncogenes c-fos, c-myc and c-ras. Lehmann W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):185–7

Serum-free, chemically defined medium to evaluate the direct effects of growth factors and inhibitors on proliferation and function of neonatal rat cardiac muscle cells in culture. Suzuki T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;25(7):601–6

Characterization of the selective inhibition of growth of virulent Legionella pneumophila by supplemented Mueller-Hinton medium. Catrenich CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1862–4

Beta interferon inhibits Toxoplasma gondii growth in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Schmitz JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3254–6

Growth inhibition of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma in athymic mice by anti-epidermal growth factor receptor

monoclonal antibodies. Guan E, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jul;7(4):242–56

Microinjection of a 19–kDa guanine nucleotide–binding protein inhibits maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Bahnson TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14824–8

Inhibitory diffusible factor 45 bifunctional activity. As a cell growth inhibitor and as an insulin–like growth factor I–binding protein. Blat C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12449–54

Partial characterization of a glucocorticoid suppressible mitogenic activity secreted from a rat hepatoma cell line hypersensitive to the antiproliferative effects of glucocorticoids. Cook PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14151–8

Tyrphostins inhibit epidermal growth factor (EGF)–receptor tyrosine kinase activity in living cells and EGF–stimulated cell proliferation. Lyall RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14503–9

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on mouse mammary tumor (GR) cells: evidence for receptors, cellular uptake, inhibition of growth and alteration in morphology at physiologic concentrations of hormone. Gross M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Oct;1(5):457–67

Regulation of proliferation in a murine colony–stimulating factor–dependent myeloid cell line: superinduction of c–fos by the growth inhibitor 8–Br–cyclic adenosine 3'\5' monophosphate. Harel–Bellan A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Nov;38(3):145–53

Inhibition of tumor cell growth by interferon–gamma is mediated by two distinct mechanisms dependent upon oxygen tension: induction of tryptophan degradation and depletion of intracellular nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Aune TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep; 84(3):863–75

Inhibition of osteoclast–like cell formation by bisphosphonates in long–term cultures of human bone marrow. Hughes DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):1930–5

Anchorage–independent growth of synoviocytes from arthritic and normal joints. Stimulation by exogenous platelet–derived growth factor and inhibition by transforming growth factor–beta and retinoids. Lafyatis R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1267–76

Immune interferon inhibits proliferation and induces 2'–5'–oligoadenylate synthetase gene expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Warner SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1174–82

Inhibition of the growth of IL–3–dependent mast cells from murine bone marrow by recombinant granulocyte macrophage–colony–stimulating factor. Bressler RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):135–9

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 selectively inhibits IL–3–dependent mast cell proliferation without affecting mast cell function or differentiation. Broide DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1591–7

Anti–proliferative effect of IFN–gamma in immune regulation. II. IFN–gamma inhibits the proliferation of murine bone marrow cells stimulated with IL–3, IL–4, or granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Gajewski TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2635–42

Antiproliferative effect of IFN–gamma in immune regulation. III. Differential selection of TH1 and TH2 murine helper T lymphocyte clones using recombinant IL–2 and recombinant IFN–gamma. Gajewski TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):15–22

Normal B cell precursors responsive to recombinant murine IL–7 and inhibition of IL–7 activity by transforming growth factor–beta. Lee G, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1; 142(11):3875–83

Cell cycle progression of glutathione–depleted human peripheral blood mononuclear cells is inhibited at S phase. Messina JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1974–81

IL–4–responsive human helper T cell clones are resistant to growth inhibition by tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Pawelec GP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):902–6

Effect of triphenylacrylonitrile derivatives on estradiol–receptor binding and on human breast cancer cell growth. Bignon E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Sep; 32(9):2092–103

Studies on bioactive compounds. 13. Synthesis and lack of growth–inhibitory properties of cyclohexane–1,2,4–triol 1,2–diesters, which resemble ring C of the phorbol ester molecule. Laughton CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb; 32(2):428–33

Comments on "The molecular basis for the differential sensitivity of B and T lymphocytes to growth inhibition by thymidine and 5–fluorouracil" [letter] Srivastava BI. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(8):699

Inhibition of proliferation of human promyelocytic leukaemia HL60 cells by S–D–lactoylglutathione in vitro. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(11–12):897–904

Clonal suppression of HL60 and U937 cells by recombinant human leukemia inhibitory factor in combination with GM–CSF or G–CSF. Maekawa T, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Apr;3(4):270–6

Actions and interactions of G–CSF, LIF, and IL–6 on normal and leukemic murine cells. Metcalf D. **Leukemia** 1989 May; 3(5):349–55

Selective inhibition of growth–related gene expression in murine keratinocytes by transforming growth factor beta. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3088–93

The biochemical basis for growth inhibition by L–phenylalanine in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Bhatnagar RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):429–35

Inhibition of ovarian cancer cell proliferation in vivo and incorporation of 3H–thymidine in vitro after follicle regulatory protein administration. Rodgers KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):66–74

In vitro inhibition of Trichomonas vaginalis growth by some ortho–phenacyloxy–benzyl alcohols and their derivatives. Chiarini F, et al. **Parassitologia** 1987 Apr;29(1):87–91

Growth–inhibitory properties of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Hultgårdh–Nilsson A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Aug;22(3):267–74

[In vitro measurement of the inhibitory effect of macrolides, lincosamides and synergestines on the growth of Toxoplasma gondii] Derouin F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;36(10):1204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of treatment with ethyl methanesulfonate on cellular growth of a line of human neuroblastoma] Brambilla Bas M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Nov;64(11):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth factor and growth inhibitor for hepatocyte proliferation] Nakamura T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):481–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of growth inhibitory epidermal pentapeptide. Elgjo K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 548:197–203

A 70–kd polypeptide secreted by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells that suppresses proliferation of a human glioblastoma cell line. Hemesath TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:333–6

A tumor growth inhibitory factor and a tumor growth promoting factor isolated from unfertilized ova of shad (Alosa sapidissima). Sheid B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):713–9

Life after LIF? Burgess AW. **Bioessays** 1989 May;10(5):166–9 (31 ref.)

Inhibition of colony–stimulating factor–1 activity by monoclonal antibodies to the human CSF–1 receptor. Sherr CJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1786–93

Identification of plasma membrane glycoproteins involved in the contact–dependent inhibition of growth of diploid human fibroblasts. Renauer D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):504–14

Differential secretion of stimulatory–inhibitory CFU–GM activity by stromal cells from different compartments of mouse bone femur. Gupta V. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):188–90

Inhibition of erythropoiesis by a soluble factor in murine malaria. Miller KL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May; 17(4):379–85

Candidacidal activities of proteins partially purified from rat epidermis. Kashima M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan; 57(1):186–90

Inhibition of human megakaryocytopoiesis in vitro by platelet factor 4 (PF4) and a synthetic COOH–terminal PF4 peptide. Gewirtz AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May; 83(5):1477–86

Hepatocyte–stimulating factor III shares structural and functional identity with leukemia–inhibitory factor. Baumann H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1163–7

A monoclonal antibody to a human mast cell/myeloid leukaemia–specific antigen binds to normal haemopoietic progenitor cells and inhibits colony formation in vitro. Cambareri AC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(11–12):929–39

Modulation of hemopoiesis by novel stromal cell factors. Zipori D. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):9S–15S

Strategies for inhibiting multistage carcinogenesis based on signal transduction pathways. Weinstein IB. **Mutat Res** 1988 Dec;202(2):413–20 (82 ref.)

Myeloid leukaemia inhibitory factor maintains the developmental potential of embryonic stem cells. Williams RL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):684–7

SECRETION

Does myeloma secrete an osteoblast inhibiting factor? Evans CE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):288–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Autocrine growth factors as therapeutic targets in lung cancer. Mulshine JL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1 Suppl):31S–34S (26 ref.)

[Effect of a growth hormone inhibitor on the course of Duchenne's myopathy (letter)] Serratrice G, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 19;17(41):2201 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Field studies on the impact of a new benzoylphenylurea insect growth regulator (UC–84572) on selected aquatic nontarget invertebrates. Ali A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jan;42(1):134–41

Inhibitory effect of azidothymidine, 2'–3'–dideoxyadenosine, and 2'–3'–dideoxycytidine on in vitro growth of hematopoietic progenitor cells from normal persons and from patients with AIDS. Ganser A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):321–5

Nitric oxide–generating vasodilators and 8–bromo–cyclic guanosine monophosphate inhibit mitogenesis and proliferation of cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Garg UC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1774–7

Caffeine, an exquisitely specific inhibitor of osteogenic differentiation. Runner MN. **Teratology** 1988 Dec; 38(6):599–606

GROWTH PLATE

ABNORMALITIES

Short rib syndrome without polydactyly [letter; comment] Chen K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):346–7. **Comment on:** J Med Genet 1988 May;25(5):349–50

ANALYSIS

Chondroitin sulfates of the epiphysial cartilages of different mammals. Mourão PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(1):115–7

Adenine, guanine, and inosine nucleotides of chick growth cartilage: relationship between energy status and the mineralization process. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Jun;3(3):347–52

Demonstration of growth hormone receptors in cultured rat epiphyseal chondrocytes by specific binding of growth hormone and immunohistochemistry. Nilsson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;122(1):69–77

Freeze–substitution staining of rat growth plate cartilage with alcian blue for electron microscopic study of proteoglycans. Maitland ME, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Mar;37(3):383–7

Type X collagen in avian tibial dyschondroplasia. Bashey RI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jan;60(1):106–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Metaphyseal aspects of stapling. An experimental study in pigs. Karbowski A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(4):195–202

The effect of a penetrating biodegradable implant on the growth plate. An experimental study on growing rabbits with special reference to polydioxanone. Mäkelä EA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):300–8

Growth plate structure and function. Hunziker EB. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(1–2):9–13 (22 ref.)

Relationship between the rate of longitudinal bone growth and physeal thickness in the growing fowl. Thorp BH. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul;45(1):83–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Oxygen gradients in two regions of the epiphyseal growth plate. Silverton SF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:809–15

Cellular turnover at the chondro–osseous junction of growth plate cartilage: analysis by serial sections at the light microscopical level. Farnum CE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989; 7(5):654–66

CYTOLOGY

Cellular heterogeneity and insulin–like growth factor I immunoreactivity among epiphysial growth plate chondrocytes in the pig. Simon MR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(1):66–9

Role of prostaglandins in differentiation of growth plate chondrocytes. Kemick ML, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:423–6

Chondrocytes dedifferentiated by serial monolayer culture form cartilage nodules in nude mice. Takigawa M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Sep;2(6):449–62

Effect of transforming growth factor–beta on DNA synthesis by growth plate chondrocytes: modulation by factors present in serum. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Dec;43(6):352–8

Separation of rabbit epiphyseal chondrocytes in various stages of differentiation. Ralphs JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Nov;254(2):393–8

Detection of glycosaminoglycans in the Golgi complex of chondrocytes. Velasco A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 47(2):241–50

Expression of the human chondrocyte phenotype in vitro. Aulthouse AL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jul; 25(7):659–68

Countercurrent centrifugal elutriation. High–resolution method for the separation of growth–plate chondrocytes. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Apr; 71(4):607–20

DRUG EFFECTS

A recombinant IGF–1 analogue stimulates [3H]thymidine incorporation in human epiphyseal growth cartilage in vitro. Ashton IK. **Bone Miner** 1986 Jun;1(3):211–6

Effect of synthetic human parathyroid hormone on the levels of alkaline phosphatase activity and formation of alkaline phosphatase–rich matrix vesicles by primary cultures of chicken epiphyseal growth plate chondrocytes. Chin JE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Oct;1(5):421–36

Effects of cations on cartilage structure: swelling of growth plate and degradation of proteoglycans induced by chelators of divalent cations [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1989 Mar;44(3):234] Campo RD. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Aug;43(2):108–21

Effect of vitamin D metabolites on the expression of alkaline phosphatase activity by epiphyseal hypertrophic chondrocytes in primary cell culture. Hale LV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Dec;1(6):489–95

Effect of somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone on cultured growth plate and articular chondrocytes. Trippel SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan; 25(1):76–82

Effect of growth hormone on epiphyseal growth plates in zinc deficiency. Kurtogu S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Dec;12(5–6):325–9

Epiphyseal lesions of the femur and tibia in rats following oral chronic administration of zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate (ziram). Enomoto A, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jan;54(1):45–58

EMBRYOLOGY

Collagen distribution in endochondral cartilage obtained in vitro from dedifferentiated cells. Tacchetti C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:97–9

Problems in the immunolocalization of type IX collagen in fetal calf cartilage using a monoclonal antibody. Vilamitjana J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;18(4):277–92

Comment on 'Experimental determination of the linear biphasic constitutive coefficients of human fetal proximal femoral chondroepiphysis' [letter] McCutchen CW. **J Biomech** 1988;21(8):691

ENZYMOLOGY

The immunohistochemical localization of superoxide dismutase activity in the avian epithelial growth plate. Davis WL, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Apr;21(4):210–5

Immunolocalization of metalloproteinases and their inhibitor in the rabbit growth plate. Brown CC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Apr;71(4):580–93

Certain vitamin D metabolites potentiate the expression of parathyroid hormone bioactivity. Bradbeer JN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Feb;3(1):47–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone on bone-matrix induced endochondral bone formation. Kapur SP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Feb;44(2):108–13

Growth plate regulation: the somatomedins. Trippel SB. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(1–2):43–7

Limb allografts in skeletally immature rats with cyclosporin: behavior of the growth plate. Hotokebuchi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3183–5

[Distraction epiphysiolysis of the proximal tibia using the Berlin external fixator—experiences and results] Marks P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Jun;35(6):241–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of normal rat epiphyseal chondrocytes with monoclonal antibodies recognizing different leucocyte markers. Malejczyk J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Mar; 75(3):477–80

INJURIES

A case of partial physeal closure following compression injury. Skak SV. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(3):185–8

Juvenile fracture of tillaux. A distal tibial epiphyseal fracture. Simon WH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jun; 79(6):295–9

A histological study of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis following physeal injuries in rabbits. Whalen JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Oct;70(9):1383–92

Stress injury of the distal radial growth plate. Carter SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;70(5):834–6

Identification of epiphyseal ankle injuries. Tisa LM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;27(4):345–9 (11 ref.)

Wrist pain and distal growth plate closure of the radius in gymnasts. Albanese SA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):23–8

Irreducible fracture of the proximal tibial physis in an adolescent. Ciszewski WA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Aug; 18(8):891–3

[Injuries of the growth cartilage of the humeral ulnar condyle in children] Havránek P. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Oct;55(5):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Malunion and growth disorders following fractures of the condylus radialis humeri in children] Kröpfl A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Jun;15(3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth disorders of the para-articular end of the femur following surgical treatment of pediatric femoral fractures] Rettig H. **Z Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;126(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Glyoxylate cycle in the epiphyseal growth plate: isocitrate lyase and malate synthase identified in mammalian cartilage. Davis WL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Apr; 223(4):357–62

The ultrastructural distribution of proteoglycans in normal and rachitic growth cartilage from the mandibular condyle of the rat. Appleton J. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(5):379–81

Effect of relaxin on the phenotype of collagens synthesized by cultured rabbit chondrocytes. Bonaventure J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 18;972(2):209–20

Pentose phosphate shunt metabolism by cells of the chick growth cartilage. Silverton SF, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(1):45–51

Epiphyseal growth plate cartilage and chondrocytes in mineralising cultures produce a low molecular mass angiogenic procollagenase activator. Brown RA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Nov;3(2):143–58

Subcellular regulation of the ionized calcium pool in isolated growth-plate chondrocytes. Iannotti JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 May;(242):285–93

Enhanced expression of TGF-beta and c-fos mRNAs in the growth plates of developing human long bones. Sandberg M, et al. **Development** 1988 Mar;102(3):461–70

Pulsatile intravenous growth hormone (GH) infusion to hypophysectomized rats increases insulin-like growth factor I messenger ribonucleic acid in skeletal tissues more effectively than continuous GH infusion. Isgaard J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2605–10

Identification of phospholipid-dependent calcium-binding proteins as constituents of matrix vesicles. Genge BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10917–21

Correlation between loss of alkaline phosphatase activity and accumulation of calcium during matrix vesicle-mediated mineralization. Genge BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18513–9

Redox studies of the epiphyseal growth cartilage: pyridine nucleotide metabolism and the development of mineralization. Kakuta S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Oct;1(5):433–40

Immunochemical and biochemical comparisons between embryonic chick bone marrow and epiphyseal cartilage chondroitin/dermatan sulphate proteoglycans. Sorrell JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Sep;91 (Pt 1):81–90

Atrial natriuretic peptide and sodium nitroprusside stimulate cyclic GMP accumulation by avian skin fibroblasts and epiphyseal growth-plate chondroprogenitor cells. Pines M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):319–24

Proliferative and synthetic response of bovine growth plate chondrocytes to various capacitively coupled electrical fields. Brighton CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(5):759–65

Cytosolic ionized calcium concentration in isolated chondrocytes from each zone of the growth plate. Iannotti JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(4):511–8

Elevated activity of myeloid growth factor in bone marrow adjacent to joints affected by rheumatoid arthritis. Owaki H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May;16(5):572–7

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in the cartilaginous plates in relation to intervertebral disc lesions. Yasuma T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jun;38(6):735–50

Percutaneous biopsy of the proximal humeral growth plate in dogs. Breur GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep; 49(9):1529–32

A morphologic and biochemical evaluation of the spider syndrome in Suffolk sheep. Troyer DL, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Dec;17(4):289–300

Comparative histopathology of the growth cartilage in short-rib polydactyly syndromes type I and type III and in chondroectodermal dysplasia. Erzen M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(3):144–50

Achondroplastic mice: morphological investigations of epiphyseal cartilage and bone. Bonucci E, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:91–6

Growth plate cartilage studies in achondroplasia. Horton WA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:81–9

Mucopolysaccharidosis-like cellular alterations in chondrocytes of rats treated with tilorone. Lüllmann-Rauch R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Oct; 49(2):279–89

Approaches to investigating growth plate cartilage in the human chondrodysplasias. Horton WA. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(1–2):85–9 (40 ref.)

Histochemical, immunofluorescence, and ultrastructural differences in fetal cartilage among three genetically distinct chondrodystrophic mice. Seegmiller RE, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Dec;38(6):579–92

[Morphological characteristics of lesions of the cartilaginous growth plate in several forms of osteochondrodysplasias] Barer FS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Apr;(4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of the growth plate. Langenskiöld A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(2):113–23

Acetabular dysplasia in the rat induced by injury to the triradiate growth cartilage. Gil Garay E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Oct;59(5):516–9

Longitudinal growth of the rabbit femur after vascular and periosteal interference. Kuijpers-Jagtman AM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(5):349–58

Effects of B-aminopropionitrile on mineralization during endochondral ossification in chick tibia. Sandhu HS, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(5):449–54

Crystals in calcified epiphyseal cartilage and cortical bone of the rat. Arsenault AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Oct; 43(4):219–25

FT-IR microscopy of endochondral ossification at 20 mu spatial resolution [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1989 Jul;45(1):62] Mendelsohn R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Jan;44(1):20–4

The effect of partial periosteal division on growth of the long bones. An experimental study in rabbits. Dimitriou CG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):265–9

Physeal arrest about the knee associated with non-physeal fractures in the lower extremity. Hresko MT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):698–703

The influence of vitamin D metabolites on the calcification of cartilage matrix and the C-propeptide of type II collagen (chondrocalcin). Hinek A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Aug;3(4):421–9

Epiphyseal plate sparing fixation for Salter-Harris IV ankle fractures. Thomas JL. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr; 28(2):120–3

Effect of aging on tensile mechanical properties of the rabbit distal femoral growth plate. Guse RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(5):667–73

Extracellular matrix alterations during endochondral ossification in humans. Horton WA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(6):793–803

Regeneration of growth plate cartilage induced in the neonatal rat hindlimb by reamputation. Libbin RM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(5):674–82

Mechanism of mineral formation in bone. Anderson HC. **Lab Invest** 1989 Mar;60(3):320–30 (138 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of thyroid hormone and growth hormone on recovery from hypothyroidism of epiphyseal growth plate cartilage and its adjacent bone. Lewinson D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):937–45

RADIOGRAPHY

Growth plate: roentgenologic findings in a case of tyrosinosis. Morrison S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):599–600

[Determination of intramedullary extension of osteosarcomas using CT with special reference to the epiphyseal groove] Schurawitzki H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 May–Jun; 127(3):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Epiphyseal distraction. Hemichondrodiatasis. Aldegheri R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Apr;(241):128–36

Principles of physeal bridge resection. Burke SW. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:337–41 (15 ref.)

Bone formation and remodeling after symmetric and asymmetric physeal distraction. Peltonen J. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):191–6

Effect of distal femoral growth plate fusion on femoral-tibial length. Wagner SD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 16(6):435–9

[Epiphysiodesis as a means of controlling growth (calculation of angle function for planning the correction of axis errors)] Wanivenhaus A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;127(1):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Facial growth after treatment of unilateral temporomandibular joint ankylosis in childhood without growth centre transplantation. A serial cephalomorphometric study. Farmand M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;17(6):260–70

Orthotopic knee grafts in rats: a model for growth plate transplantation. Manfrini M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988; 9(4):242–5

An experimental study on free autogenous bone transplantation including a growth zone—effects of age factor on growth capacity. Muraoka H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;63(4):320–34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the tibial epiphyseal growth plate in microphthalmic (mi/mi) mice. Paxinos-Maroudas D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(2):77–84

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of the growth plate in achondroplasia. Ippolito E, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 48:61–71

Septal distribution and the relationship of matrix vesicle size to cartilage mineralization. Reinholt FP, et al. **Bone Miner** 1988 Apr;4(1):63–71

Ultrastructural demonstration of increased sulfated proteoglycans and calcium associated with chondrocyte cytoplasmic processes and matrix vesicles in rat growth plate cartilage. Takagi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):1025–33

An ultrastructural study of slipped capital femoral epiphysis: pathogenetic considerations. Ippolito E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(2):252–9

Demonstration of type I and type II somatomedin receptors on bovine growth plate chondrocytes. Trippel SB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(6):817–26

Electron microscope studies of the early stage of the calcification process: role of matrix vesicles. Bonucci E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:109–14

GROWTH RETARDATION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

GROWTH SUBSTANCES

Tumour growth factors. Ernberg IT.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1989;549:11–6 (14 ref.)

Polyamines as growth substances in higher plants. Bagni N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:547–58 (20 ref.)

Chemical and biochemical properties of human angiogenin. Vallee BL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;234:41–53 (41 ref.)

Various human hematopoietic growth factors (interleukin-3, GM-CSF, G-CSF) stimulate clonal growth of nonhematopoietic tumor cells. Berdel WE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):80–3

Responsiveness of B-cll cells to growth factors [letter] Drexler HG. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1435–6

Identification and analysis of human erythropoietin receptors on a factor-dependent cell line, TF-1. Kitamura T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):375–80

Polypeptides controlling hematopoietic cell development and activation. I. In vitro results. Herrmann F, et al. **Blut** 1989 Mar;58(3):117–28 (163 ref.)

Autocrine growth factors as therapeutic targets in lung cancer. Mulshine JL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1 Suppl):31S–34S (26 ref.)

Mesoderm-inducing factors: a small class of molecules. Godsave SF, et al. **Development** 1988 Mar;102(3):555–66

Complete amino acid sequence of a new murine T-cell growth factor P40. Simpson RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):715–22

The complete amino acid sequence of bovine milk angiogenin. Maes P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5; 241(1–2):41–5

Differentiation inducers of human myeloid leukaemia cell lines. Hassan HT. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(6):887–96 (66 ref.)

Endothelial cell growth factor derived from a human glioblastoma cell line and possible association with tumor angiogenesis. Hokamura K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;80(4):170–8

Partial purification of rat hepatic stimulator substance and characterization of its action on hepatoma cells and normal hepatocytes. Fleig WE, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb; 9(2):240–8

A proposed growth regulatory function for the serologically detectable sex-specific antigen H-Ys. Heslop BF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):99–104 (65 ref.)

Improved antenatal sex determination of baboon amniocytes using Chang Medium growth factor supplement. Groelke JW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;25(3 Pt 1):223–4

18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Growth regulation of cancer-II. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989; 13B:73–159

Ewing sarcoma growth factor as a supplement for the cloning of hybridomas. King IC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Mar 31;118(2):297–9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. La Londe JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 20;205(4):783–5

Attachment of peptide growth factors to implantable collagen. Stompro BE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May; 46(5):413–21

Peptide regulatory factors and malignancy. Steel CM. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):30–4 (41 ref.)

Estrogen-induced mitogens in breast cancer and their prognostic value. Vignon F, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1989;113:29–31 (23 ref.)

Hematopoietic colony-stimulating factors. Andreeff M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Jun;16(3):211–29 (142 ref.)

The interleukins as lymphocyte growth factors. Henney CS. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):22–5 (27 ref.)

[Purification of porcine bone morphogenetic protein and study of its osteo-inductive activity] Hu XB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;26(1):52–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Extraction of swine bone morphogenetic protein and observations on its osteoinductive bioactivity by heterogenic intramuscular implantations and repair of experimental skull defects] Jiang DD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;26(1):56–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hematopoietic growth factors] Cukrová V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 11;127(46):1414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Colony promoting activity in porcine kidney extract] Kashiwakura I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 108(10):984–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Growth response of growth hormone-deficient patients to 0.06 mg/kg compared with 0.10 mg/kg three times per week of biosynthetic growth hormone [letter] Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jun;143(6):642–3

Topical growth factors and wound contraction in the rat: Part I. Literature review and definition of the rat model. Richey KJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Aug;23(2):159–65 (46 ref.)

Enhanced survival but reduced engraftment in murine recipients of recombinant granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor following transplantation of T-cell-depleted histoincompatible bone marrow. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1148–54

Neutrophil migration is defective during recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor infusion after autologous bone marrow transplantation in humans. Peters WP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1310–5

Recombinant human granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) given as daily short infusions—a phase I dose-toxicity study. Steward WP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan;59(1):142–5

Bone formation and static changes in the thoracic spine at uni- or bilateral experimental spondylodesis with demineralized bone matrix (DBM). Ragni PC, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jun;15(2):237–52

Hematopoietic responses in patients with advanced malignancy treated with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Herrmann F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;7(2):159–67

Subcutaneous granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome: toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and hematological effects. Thompson JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 May;7(5):629–37

The effect of human recombinant macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) on the murine mononuclear phagocyte system in vivo. Hume DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3405–9

Omental angiogenic lipid fraction and bone repair. An experimental study in the rat. Nottebaert M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(2):157–69

Treatment of RAEB-t with intensive chemotherapy and GM-CSF. Brito-Babapulle F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(7):605–7

GM-CSF with ganciclovir for the treatment of CMV retinitis in AIDS [letter] Grossberg HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1560

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and low-dose cytosine arabinoside in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. A pilot study. Ganser A, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Feb;12(1):13–5

GM-CSF treatment in aplasia after cytotoxic therapy. Gattringer C, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Feb;12(1):16–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and vasculitis [letter] Dreicer R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):91–2

GM-CSF treatment and hypokalemia [letter] Viens P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 1;111(3):263

Granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor induced changes in cellular adhesion molecule expression and adhesion to endothelium: in-vitro and in-vivo studies in man. Devereux S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Mar; 71(3):323–30

Occupational exposure to zeranol, an animal growth promoter. Aw TC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 May; 46(5):341–6

Enhancement of alloimmunization: a potential hazard of GM-CSF treatment in patients with severe aplastic anemia? [letter] Kuentz M, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):654–5

ANALYSIS

Tumor cell growth fractions in human malignant melanomas and the correlation to histopathologic tumor grading. Kaudewitz P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 May;134(5):1063–8

The major maturation glycoprotein found on rat cauda epididymal sperm surface is linked to the membrane via phosphatidylinositol. Moore A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Apr 28;160(2):460–8

Expression of human interleukin-3 (multi-CSF) is restricted to human lymphocytes and T-cell tumor lines. Niemeyer CM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):945–51

Purification and characterization of phosphohexose isomerase from human gastrointestinal carcinoma and its potential relationship to neuroleukin. Baumann M, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7018–21

A functional analysis of hematopoietic growth factor production from class I and class II human alloreactive T cell clones [published erratum appears in Int J Cell Cloning 1989 Jan;7(1):67] Mangan KF, et al.
Int J Cell Cloning 1988 Sep;6(5):324–40

Differential growth factor content of uterine luminal fluids from large white and prolific Meishan pigs during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Simmen RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jun;67(6):1538–45

Immobilized metal-ion affinity chromatography of human growth hormone. Maisano F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 23;472(2):422–7

Cytokines in chronic inflammatory arthritis. II. Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in rheumatoid synovial effusions. Xu WD, et al.
J Clin Invest 1989 Mar;83(3):876–82

Glomerular localization of platelet secretory proteins in mesangial proliferative lesions induced by habu snake venom. Barnes JL. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1075–82

The human B lymphocyte and carcinoma antigen, CDw40, is a phosphoprotein involved in growth signal transduction. Paulie S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):590–5

Expression of growth factors and growth factor receptors in soft tissue tumors. Implications for the autocrine hypothesis. Perosio PM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb; 60(2):245–53

Development of neuronal polarity: GAP-43 distinguishes axonal from dendritic growth cones. Goslin K, et al.
Nature 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):672–4

Quantitative immunoassay of recombinant murine neuroleukin. Spear GT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Oct; 27(1):41–8

Growth factors in human tumors. Kruślin B, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1989;189(2):91–9

[Determination of the growth fraction using monoclonal antibody Ki-67 in breast cancers] Lellé RJ, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1988;17(4):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental embryologic, biochemical and molecular biology approaches to the identification of embryonic inducers] Mikhallov AT. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 50(2):149–57 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

C-terminal angiogenin peptides inhibit the biological and enzymatic activities of angiogenin. Rybak SM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):535–43

Tight-binding inhibition of angiogenin and ribonuclease A by placental ribonuclease inhibitor [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2354] Lee FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10;28(1):225–30

Regulation of the activity of a new inhibitor of angiogenesis by a cancer suppressor gene. Rastinejad F, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):345–55

Eskimo plasma constituents, dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid inhibit the release of atherogenic mitogens. Smith DL, et al.
Lipids 1989 Jan;24(1):70–5

[Tumor necrotic factor as an inhibitor of angiogenesis] Sopotsinskaia EB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of growth factor/receptor genes in postthymic T cell malignancies. Su IJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Sep; 135(3):439–45

Evidences that fibroblasts and epithelial cells produce a specific type of macrophage and granulocyte inducer, also known as colony-stimulating factor, and that monocyte-macrophages can produce another factor with proliferative inducing activity on myeloid cells and differentiative activity on macrophages. Zambrano IR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:141–55

Recombinant hemopoietic growth factors. Molecular cloning and potential therapeutic applications. Steinheider G.
Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jun;38(6):851–4 (96 ref.)

Interleukin-1 stimulates proliferation of acute myeloblastic leukemia cells by induction of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor release. Delwel R, et al.
Blood 1989 Aug 1;74(2):586–93

Production of colony-stimulating activity by human natural killer cells: analysis of the conditions that influence the release and detection of colony-stimulating activity. Pistoia V, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):156–64

Granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating activity production by cultured human thymic nonlymphoid cells is regulated by endogenous interleukin-1. Ridgway D, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1230–6

Erythroid burst-promoting activity produced by interleukin-1-stimulated endothelial cells is granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Segal GM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1364–7

Production of growth factors by malignant lymphoma cell lines. Tweeddale M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):572–8

Down regulation of myelopoiesis by mediators inhibiting the production of macrophage-derived granulomonopoietic enhancing activity (GM-EA). Wang SY, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2001–6

Epiphyseal growth plate cartilage and chondrocytes in mineralising cultures produce a low molecular mass angiogenic procollagenase activator. Brown RA, et al.
Bone Miner 1987 Nov;3(2):143–58

The roles of stem cell self-renewal and autocrine growth factor production in the biology of myeloid leukemia. Metcalf D. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2305–11 (71 ref.)

Induction of hybridoma growth factor (HGF), identical to IL-6, in human fibroblasts by IL-1: use of HGF activity in specific and sensitive biological assays for IL-1 and IL-6. Van Damme J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1988;69:31–8

A lethal myeloproliferative syndrome in mice transplanted with bone marrow cells infected with a retrovirus expressing granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Johnson GR, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):441–8

Selective production of interleukin 3 (IL3) and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in vitro by murine L3T4+ T cells: lack of spontaneous IL3 and GM-CSF production by Ly-2-/L3T4- lpr subset. Davignon JL, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1988 Sep;18(9):1367–72

Production of macrophage-, granulocyte-, granulocyte-macrophage- and multi-colony-stimulating factor by peripheral blood cells. Oster W, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1989 Mar;19(3):543–7

Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha additively increase the levels of granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (CSF) mRNA in human fibroblasts. Seelentag W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):209–12

Simultaneous production of interleukin 6, interferon-beta and

colony-stimulating activity by fibroblasts after viral and bacterial infection. Van Damme J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):163–8

Production and response to an autologous growth factor isolated from human leukemia cells [published erratum appears in Exp Cell Res 1989 Aug;183(2):514] Heil MF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan;180(1):281–6

Evidence that the macrophage-granulocyte inducer (MGI) is produced during cell proliferation, stored in G0, released in G1, cell specific, and induces the secretion of other colony-stimulating activities (CSA). Zambrano IR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):267–72

Carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic fluorene derivatives: induction of thymocyte stimulating serum factors by 2-acetylaminofluorene (AAF) and their synergy with lymphocyte mitogens. Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 34(4):217–21

Okadaic acid, a specific protein phosphatase inhibitor, induces maturation and MPF formation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Goris J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13; 245(1-2):91–4

B lymphocyte derived hematopoietic growth factors. Pluznik DH, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Jan-May;18(1–4):103–16

Elevated levels of GM-CSF and IL-1 in the serum, peritoneal and pleural cavities of GM-CSF transgenic mice. Gearing AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jun;67(2):216–20

Production of growth factors related to fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor by human embryonal carcinoma cells. Tiesman J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;24(12):1209–16

Ontogeny and cellular origin of an interleukin-1-like factor in the reproductive tract of the male rat. Syed V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Oct;11(5):437–47

Hematopoietic growth factor production by cultured cells of human nasal polyp epithelial scrapings: kinetics, cell source, and relationship to clinical status. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1091–100

Partial characterization of a glucocorticoid suppressible mitogenic activity secreted from a rat hepatoma cell line hypersensitive to the antiproliferative effects of glucocorticoids. Cook PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14151–8

In vitro stimulation of fibroblast activity by factors generated from human monocytes activated by biomedical polymers. Miller KM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Aug; 23(8):911–30

Production of hematopoietic colony-stimulating factors by human natural killer cells. Cuturi MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Feb 1;169(2):569–83

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and tumor necrosis factor-beta (lymphotoxin) stimulate the production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and IL-1 in vivo. Kaushansky K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3410–5

Synergistic activation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor production by IL-1 and IL-2 in murine Th1 cells. Quill H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2242–7

Identification of components of differentiation-inducing activity of human T-cell lymphoma cells by induction of differentiation in human myeloid leukemia cells. Hemmi H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 21;81(12):952–6

Growth factor production by sarcoma cells in primary culture. Bell RS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(4):468–73

Angiogenic activity of maternal and fetal placental tissues of ewes throughout gestation. Millaway DS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):689–96

Establishment of a hemopoietic stimulating factor producing murine leukemia cell lines: pathogenesis of granulocytosis in L8313 bearing mice. Sawada H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(9):763–71

Lymphocyte- and macrophage-derived growth factors. Wahl SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:715–31

Growth factor induction by the adenovirus type 5 E1A 12S protein is required for immortalization of primary epithelial cells. Quinlan MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3191–203

Bovine GM-CSF: molecular cloning and biological activity of the recombinant protein. Maliszewski CR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Sep;25(9):843–50

bcr-abl oncogene renders myeloid cell line factor independent: potential autocrine mechanism in chronic myeloid leukemia. Hariharan IK, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988; 3(4):387–99

Human lymphocytes produce both leukocyte migration inhibition (LIF) and stimulation (MStF) factors after mitogen, alloantigens or antigen activation. Favila-Castillo L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr-Jun;30(2):111–5

Fibroblast-activating factor production by interleukin (IL)-2 dependent T-cell clones from rheumatoid arthritis patients and normal donors. Ofosu-Appiah WA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(5):219–24

Differential cytokine production by natural killer cells and T cells of the alpha beta and gamma delta T-cell receptor classes. Warren HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):77

[Hemopoietic factor producing hepatocellular carcinoma in a child] Toyoda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jan; 30(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Immunoreactive erythropoietin and erythropoiesis stimulating factor(s) in plasma from hypertransfused neonatal and adult mice. Studies with a radioimmunoassay and a cell culture assay for erythropoietin. Sanengen T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jan;135(1):11–6

Insulin and growth hormone responses to glucose infusion in mature and first-lactation dairy cows. McClary DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1702–4

Enhancement in rats by the liver tumor promoter ethinyl estradiol of a serum factor(s) which is stimulatory for hepatocyte DNA synthesis. Shi YE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):154–61

A growth-promoting factor for human myeloid leukemia cells from horse serum identified as horse serum transferrin. Yoshinari K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 17; 1010(1):28–34

Effects of normal mouse serum on the IL-3-induced proliferation of bone marrow cells. Dahl CA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):700–5

Growth factors in bone marrow transplant recipients. Messner HA. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):385–91

Presence of a growth-stimulating factor in serum following primary tumor removal in mice. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1996–2001

Effect of local or systemic treatment prior to primary tumor removal on the production and response to a serum growth-stimulating factor in mice. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2002–4

Alterations in adipogenic and mitogenic activity of porcine serum in response to hypophysectomy. Ramsay TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2268–76

Monocyte-derived growth factors in asbestos-induced interstitial fibrosis. Schwartz DA, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):283–94

Identification and characterization of an 8-kd peptide stimulating late erythropoiesis. Brox AG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):769–73

Detection of endogenous macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) in human blood. Shadle PJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):154–9

Systemic bone growth factors concentrations in calves during the perinatal period. Coxam V, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Oct;10(5):423–31

Serum insulin-like growth factor 1 and serum growth-promoting activity during the first postnatal year in infants with intrauterine growth retardation. Thieriot-Prevost G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep;24(3):380–3

A gene inducible by serum growth factors encodes a member of the steroid and thyroid hormone receptor superfamily. Hazel TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8444–8

Correlation between plasma levels of growth factors and von Willebrand factor. Nilsson J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Apr 15;54(2):125–32

[The effect of intravenous administration of hydrocortisone on CFU-GM levels in the blood] Sulc K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 16;127(51):1587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activity of serum growth regulators of granulocyte-macrophage colonies (GM) in surgically treated breast cancer] Kondracka EE, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 May-Jun;38(3):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The content of tumor angiogenesis factor in the blood serum of C57Bl/6 mice during the growth and metastasis of transplanted tumors] Lisniak IA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(4):76–7, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Detection of interleukin-2 and growth factor activity of B-lymphocytes of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with various lesions of the central nervous system] Kulikov VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov-Dec;14(6):922–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a biological active tumor growth factor from the predicted DNA sequence of Shope fibroma virus. Lin YZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5640–5

[A QSAR study of synthetic stimulators of growth of domestic animals on the basis of 6-amino-2-mercaptobenzothiazole] Zahradník P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Dec;37(10):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of compact colony-forming activity and paracoagulation activity of strains of Staphylococcus aureus in serum and plasmas of various animals. Ohtomo T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988;177(6):323–31

DEFICIENCY

[Interleukin 1 and systemic lupus erythematosus] Sierakowski S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(9):693–6 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hybridization of A-factor deficient mutants of Streptomyces griseus by means of fusion of protoplasts] Efremenkova OV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Oct;33(10):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of Met-(-1) angiogenin in Escherichia coli: conversion to the authentic less than Glu-1 protein. Shapiro R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):450–61

Proto-oncogenes, growth factor genes, receptor genes, differentiation genes and structural rearrangements in human cancer. De Braekeleer M. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1325–8

Expression of messenger RNA for GM-CSF by blood mononuclear cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):330–4

Two homologous oncogenes, HST1 and INT2, are closely located in human genome. Wada A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):823–35

Differential expression of two homologous and clustered oncogenes, Hst1 and Int-2, during differentiation of F9 cells. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):618–25

A covalent angiogenin/ribonuclease hybrid with a fourth disulfide bond generated by regional mutagenesis. Harper JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1875–84

Expression of human angiogenin in cultured baby hamster kidney cells. Kurachi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6557–62

Enhanced expression of the granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor gene in acute myelocytic leukemia cells following in vitro blast cell enrichment. Kaufman DC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1329–32

Molecular organization of the cytokine gene cluster, involving the human IL-3, IL-4, IL-5, and GM-CSF genes, on human chromosome 5. van Leeuwen BH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1142–8

Chromosome and growth factor abnormalities in melanoma. Priest JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Oct 15; 35(2):253–62

Heparin-binding growth factor gene expression and receptor characteristics in normal rat prostate and two transplantable rat prostate tumors. Mansson PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2485–94

GM-CSF and oncogene mRNA stabilities are independently regulated in trans in a mouse monocytic tumor. Schuler GD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 23;55(6):1115–22

Oncogenes and growth factors. Sinkovics JG. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1988;8(4):217–98 (651 ref.)

Analysis of the leukemogenic properties of the bcr-v-abl and GM-CSF genes using a new retroviral vector. Hariharan IK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 149:99–107

Conversion of factor-dependent myeloid cells to factor independence: autocrine stimulation is not coincident with tumorigenicity. Stocking C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;149:117–26

Developmental ocular disease in GM-CSF transgenic mice is mediated by autostimulated macrophages. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;134(1):119–29

Human interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor: site-specific mutagenesis and expression in yeast. Cosman D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1988;69:9–13

Molecular cloning of the chicken myelomonocytic growth factor (cMGF) reveals relationship to interleukin 6 and granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Leutz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):175–81

Cytokine mRNA levels in antigen-stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Gauchat JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):1079–85

Structural alteration of the insulin-like growth factor II-gene in Wilms tumour. Irminger JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):620–3 (36 ref.)

Activation of multiple hemopoietic growth factor genes in Abelson virus-transformed myeloid cells. Humphries RK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):774–81

Dexamethasone regulation of the expression of cytokine mRNAs induced by interleukin-1 in the astrocytoma cell line U373MG. Nishida T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16; 243(1):25–9

A new family of growth factor-like peptides. 'Trefoil' disulphide loop structures as a common feature in breast cancer associated peptide (pS2), pancreatic spasmolytic polypeptide (PSP), and frog skin peptides (spasmolysins). Thim L. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):85–90

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the Streptomyces griseus gene (afsA) responsible for A-factor biosynthesis. Horinouchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb; 171(2):1206–10

Regulation of granulocyte- and monocyte-colony stimulating factor mRNA levels in human blood monocytes is mediated primarily at a post-transcriptional level. Ernst TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5700–3

Mitotic control by metaphase-promoting factor and cdc proteins. Lohka MJ. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Feb;92 (Pt 2):131–5 (50 ref.)

Interleukin 1 binds to specific receptors on human keratinocytes and induces granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA and protein. A potential autocrine role for interleukin 1 in epidermis. Kupper TS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1787–92

Production of proto-oncogene expressing control tissues for in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical studies. Johnson MD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):171–90

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA for a new mouse T cell growth factor (P40). Van Snick J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1;169(1):363–8

A family of small inducible proteins secreted by leukocytes

are members of a new superfamily that includes leukocyte and fibroblast-derived inflammatory agents, growth factors, and indicators of various activation processes. Brown KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):679–87

Identification of a transforming gene of human papillomavirus type 16. Tanaka A, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):1465–9

Expression of cytokine mRNA in leukemic cells from adult T cell leukemia patients. Kodaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun;80(6):531–6

Colony-stimulating factor gene expression in human acute myeloblastic leukemia cells is posttranscriptionally regulated. Ernst TJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Sep;3(9):620–5

Attenuated deletion mutants of vaccinia virus lacking the vaccinia growth factor are defective in replication in vivo. Lai AC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Mar;6(3):219–26

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional modulation of myeloid colony-stimulating factor expression by tumor necrosis factor and other agents. Koeffler HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3432–8

Growth factor gene activation and clonal heterogeneity in an autostimulatory myeloid leukemia. Leslie KB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2414–23

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis, and functional expression of a novel growth regulator, oncostatin M. Malik N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2847–53

T-cell activation signals and human T-cell leukemia virus type I-encoded p40x protein activate the mouse granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene through a common DNA element. Miyatake S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5581–7

Autoregulation of interleukin 6 and granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Shabo Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 9(9):4109–12

Cloning of the gene coding for human class 1 heparin-binding growth factor and its expression in fetal tissues. Wang WP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2387–95

Growth factor genes as oncogenes. Chiu IM. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Feb;10(1):37–52 (60 ref.)

The nucleotide sequence of rat heparin binding growth factor 1 (HBGF-1). Goodrich SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2867

A HindIII polymorphism identified by the human early growth response gene 2 (EGR2) on chromosome 10. Wu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11855

Activation of the GM-CSF promoter by HTLV-I and -II tax proteins. Nimer SD, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun;4(6):671–6

cDNA clones from autocrine thymic lymphoma cells encode two mitogenic proteins, a serine protease and a truncated T-cell receptor beta-chain. Bogenberger J, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988;3(4):301–12

Localization of Evi-2 to chromosome 11: linkage to other proto-oncogene and growth factor loci using interspecific backcross mice. Buchberg AM, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988; 2(2):149–65

Functional diversity of gro gene expression in human fibroblasts and mammary epithelial cells. Anisowicz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9645–9

Human interleukin 7: molecular cloning and growth factor activity on human and murine B-lineage cells. Goodwin RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):302–6

Hematopoietic activity of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor is dependent upon two distinct regions of the molecule: functional analysis based upon the activities of interspecies hybrid growth factors. Kaushansky K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1213–7

Coexpression of granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor, gamma interferon, and interleukins 3 and 4 is random in murine alloreactive T-lymphocyte clones. Kelso A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9189–93

Divergent disease patterns in granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor transgenic mice associated with different transgene insertion sites. Metcalf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7767–71

Identification of critical regions in mouse granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor by scanning-deletion analysis. Shanafelt AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4872–6

Acidic fibroblast growth factor mRNA is expressed by cardiac myocytes in culture and the protein is localized to the extracellular matrix. Weiner HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2683–7

Human KGF is FGF-related with properties of a paracrine effector of epithelial cell growth. Finch PW, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 18;245(4919):752–5

Translational blockade imposed by cytokine-derived UA-rich sequences. Kruys V, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 25; 245(4920):852–5

Developmental expression of PDGF, TGF-alpha, and TGF-beta genes in preimplantation mouse embryos. Rappolee DA, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1823–5

Novel regulators of bone formation: molecular clones and activities. Wozney JM, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 16; 242(4885):1528–34

Hemopoietic growth factor gene transfer. Metcalf D. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):65–6

[Growth hormone and gene structures in teleost fish] Kawauchi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Mar; 34(3):197–204 (Jpn)

[Chemico–enzymatic synthesis and cloning of human angiogenin gene in M13mp8 phage] Kovalenko SP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jul;14(7):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Close location of genes of interleukin 3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the human genome] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(3):750–2 (Rus)

[Cloning and structural analysis of complementary DNA of the human neuroleukin gene] Shakhov AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;303(5):1273–6 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Colony-stimulating factors and host defense. Weisbart RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 15;110(4):297–303 (43 ref.)

Reduction of macrophage-mediated tumor cytotoxicity by pretreatment with GM-CSF. Heidenreich S, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):274–7

Nuclear distribution of the Ki-67 antigen during the cell cycle: comparison with growth fraction in human breast cancer cells. van Dierendonck JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2999–3006

Immunological study of acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF) distribution in the eye. Caruelle D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Feb;39(2):117–28

Prevention of experimental cerebral malaria by anticytokine antibodies. Interleukin 3 and granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor are intermediates in increased tumor necrosis factor production and macrophage accumulation. Grau GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Oct 1; 168(4):1499–504

The Bb fragment of complement factor B acts as a B cell growth factor. Peters MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Oct 1; 168(4):1225–35

Acquired cyclic amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia associated with an immunoglobulin blocking the action of granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Hoffman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 13;321(2):97–102

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glutaraldehyde fixation increases retention of low molecular weight proteins (growth factors) transferred to nylon membranes for western blot analysis. Karey KP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):255–9

Electroelution of antigens immobilized on antibody-linked affinity matrices. Schulze-Osthoff K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):314–7

A new method for purifying heparin-binding growth factors. Shing Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:166–72

Isolation and characterization of 25Kd fibronectin-binding growth factor. Eskandarani HA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):695–707

Mitogenic activity in ovine uterine fluids: characterization of a growth factor activity which specifically stimulates myoblast proliferation. Bird RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):108–15

Pituitary follicular cells secrete a novel heparin-binding growth factor specific for vascular endothelial cells. Ferrara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):851–8

NH2-terminal amino acid sequence of rabbit hepatopoietin A, a heparin-binding polypeptide growth factor for hepatocytes. Zarnegar R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1370–6

Purification of a growth factor related to platelet-derived growth factor and a type beta transforming growth factor secreted by mouse neuroblastoma cells. A general strategy for the purification of basic polypeptide growth factors. Van den Eijnden-Van Raaij AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):375–82

Isolation of bovine angiogenin using a placental ribonuclease inhibitor binding assay [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1930] Bond MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6282–7

A growth-promoting ribosome extract (GPRE) from mouse L-929 cells stimulates growth of the HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Olsen LC, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Jul;1(2):167–70

Bovine pituitary heparin-binding fibroblast growth factors: acidic and basic forms. Ho PL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):203–12

Purification and some properties of a lung-derived growth factor that differentially stimulates the growth of tumor cells metastatic to the lung. Cavanaugh PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3928–33

Partial purification of a growth factor synthesized by a rat hepatoma cell line established in serum-free medium. Matsuda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2118–22

Purification and biological characterization of human hepatopoietin A, a polypeptide growth factor for hepatocytes. Zarnegar R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15; 49(12):3314–20

Purification of MPF from starfish: identification as the H1 histone kinase p34cdc2 and a possible mechanism for its periodic activation. Labbe JC, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21; 57(2):253–63

Polypeptide growth factors in bone matrix. Hauschka PV, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;136:207–25 (30 ref.)

Purification, partial characterization and biological effects of the XTC mesoderm-inducing factor. Smith JC, et al. **Development** 1988 Jul;103(3):591–600

Purification and characterisation of a growth factor from porcine bone. Mayer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):409–15

Isolation of heparin-binding growth factors from bovine, porcine and canine hearts. Quinkler W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):67–73

Purification of an autocrine growth factor in conditioned medium obtained from primary cultures of scleral fibroblasts of the chick embryo. Fujioka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):400–8

The androgen-dependent rat prostate protein, probasin, is a heparin-binding protein that co-purifies with heparin-binding growth factor-1. Matuo Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;25(6):581–4

Partial purification and characterization of immunoglobulin production stimulating factor derived from Namalwa cells. Yamada K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;25(3 Pt 1):243–7

LL-E19020 alpha and beta, novel growth promoting agents: isolation, characterization and structures. Carter GT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;41(10):1511–4

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of osteogenin, a protein initiating bone differentiation. Luyten FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13377–80

Growth factor expression in aorta of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Sarzani R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr; 83(4):1404–8

Identification of basic fibroblast growth factor as a cholinergic growth factor from human muscle. Vaca K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 May;23(1):55–63

Characterization of a heparin-binding growth factor from adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Mydlo JH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1575–9

Human endothelial cell growth factors derived from thyroid anaplastic cell carcinoma. Itoh K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May;99(5):533–7

Partial purification and characterisation of a renal growth factor from plasma of uninephrectomised rats. Manzano F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):334–8

Structure, expression and regulation of the murine 4F2 heavy chain. Parmacek MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):1915–31

Mitosis-specific monoclonal antibody MPM-2 inhibits Xenopus oocyte maturation and depletes maturation-promoting activity. Kuang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4982–6

Purification and characterization of glia maturation factor beta: a growth regulator for neurons and glia. Lim R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3901–5

Purification and characterization of a newly identified growth factor specific for epithelial cells. Rubin JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):802–6

Kaposi's sarcoma cells: long-term culture with growth factor from retrovirus-infected CD4+ T cells. Nakamura S, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 21;242(4877):426–30

The complexities of the cell cycle. Featherstone C. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Mar;14(3):85–7

[A study on endothelial cell growth factors from the thyroid anaplastic cell carcinoma using human umbilical vein-endothelial cells] Itoh K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jul;91(7):1085–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of new sources and evaluation of properties of differentiation factors of mesodermal cell types] Khoperskaia OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 301(5):1230–4 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Production of B-cell growth factor interleukin 2 and gamma interferon by peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia of B-cell type. Rossi JF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Dec;29(4):183–8

Hemopoietic cell growth factors and their receptors. Nicola NA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:45–77 (236 ref.)

Sites of modification of human angiogenin by bromoacetate at pH 5.5. Shapiro R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):530–6

Tryptophan fluorescence as a probe of placental ribonuclease inhibitor binding to angiogenin. Lee FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10;28(1):219–24

Role of lysines in human angiogenin: chemical modification and site-directed mutagenesis. Shapiro R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1726–32

Interleukin-3 and granulocyte–monocyte colony-stimulating factor receptors on human acute myelocytic leukemia cells and relationship to the proliferative response. Budel LM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):565–71

Studies on the myeloid synergistic factor from 5637: comparison with interleukin-1 alpha. McNiece IK, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):919–23

Interleukin-6 interacts with interleukin-4 and other hematopoietic growth factors to selectively enhance the growth of megakaryocytic, erythroid, myeloid, and multipotential progenitor cells. Rennick D, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1828–35

Granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor: signals for its mRNA accumulation. Yamato K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1314–20

Aberrant postendocytotic fate of a 34-kDa molecular mass growth factor from human trophoblasts. Das M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2761–5

Tumor-specific antigens as altered growth factor receptors. Prehn RT. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1;49(11):2823–6

Expression of growth factors and oncogenes in normal and

tumor-derived human mammary epithelial cells. Zajchowski D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7041-7

Purified maturation promoting factor phosphorylates pp60c-src at the sites phosphorylated during fibroblast mitosis. Shenoy S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2;57(5):763-74

Immunohistochemical localization of 'enhancing factor', a novel growth modulator, in the mouse small intestines. Wagle A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Mar;13(3):309-11

Growth factor superfamilies and mammalian embryogenesis. Mercola M, et al. **Development** 1988 Mar;102(3):451-60 (101 ref.)

Growth factor requirements of normal and polyomavirus middle T gene transformed REF52 cells in serum-free medium: indications of a reduced vasopressin requirement and its relationship to the control of phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Li L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):229-38

Purification of a p47 phosphoprotein from Xenopus laevis oocytes and identification as an in vivo and in vitro p34cdc2 substrate. Mulner-Lorillon O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1-2):219-24

Serum-free selection of onc genes. Beggs AH, et al. **Gene Amplif Anal** 1986;4:177-95

Selective inhibition of interleukin 2 but not of interferon-gamma, tumour necrosis factor-alpha or granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor secretion by human helper T cell clones after antigen-driven tolerisation. Pawelec G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Feb;20(3):187-91

New biologies and therapies for breast cancer. Cantwell BM. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;157(7):221

Detection and properties of A-factor-binding protein from Streptomyces griseus. Miyake K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4298-302

Dimerization of B-type platelet-derived growth factor receptors occurs after ligand binding and is closely associated with receptor kinase activation. Heldin CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8905-12

Heterogeneity in human interleukin-3 receptors. A subclass that binds human granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor. Park LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5420-7

Growth factors are released by mechanically wounded endothelial cells. McNeil PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 109(2):811-22

Keratinocyte growth regulation by the products of immune cells. Hancock GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Oct 1; 168(4):1395-402

Cytokines and oncogenes. Black RJ. **J Exp Pathol** 1989 Summer;4(3):109-21 (101 ref.)

Multiple mechanisms control the expression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by human fibroblasts. Nimer SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2374-7

Conditioned media of regenerating fish optic nerves modulate laminin levels in glial cells. Cohen A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Mar;22(3):269-73

Development and regional expression of chicken neuroleukin (glucose-6-phosphate isomerase) messenger RNA. Hallböök F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):142-51

The renotrophic factor, a persistent stimulus that crosses the placenta in mice. Averbukh Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Oct;404:31-8

Polypeptide growth factors in uterine tissues and secretions. Brigstock DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):747-58 (74 ref.)

Growth factor activity in luminal fluids from the male reproductive tract of the ram, rat, tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii) and Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Jones RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul; 86(2):513-6

Elevated activity of myeloid growth factor in bone marrow adjacent to joints affected by rheumatoid arthritis. Owaki H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May;16(5):572-7

Interactions between haemopoietic growth factors [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1266

Human myeloid cells possessing high-affinity receptors for granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Byrne PV. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(2):117-26

Specific binding of radioiodinated human GM-CSF to the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Murohashi I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(7):599-604

Kupffer cells from CC1(4)-treated rat livers induce skin fibroblast and liver fat-storing cell proliferation in culture. Armendáriz-Borunda J, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Mar;9(2):150-8

Effect of trophic factors, released after hippocampal injury, on astroglial cell proliferation. Condorelli DF, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Mar;4(1):41-6

Evidence that fluoride-stimulated 3[H]-thymidine incorporation in embryonic chick calvarial cell cultures is dependent on the presence of a bone cell mitogen, sensitive to changes in the phosphate concentration, and modulated by systemic skeletal effectors. Farley JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Oct;37(10):988-95

Characterization and estrogen regulation of growth factor activity from uterus. Beck CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1-2):93-101

The role of cyclin synthesis and degradation in the control of maturation promoting factor activity. Murray AW, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 25;339(6222):280-6

Production of the haemopoietic growth factors GM-CSF and interleukin-3 by mast cells in response to IgE receptor-mediated activation. Wodnar-Filipowicz A, et al. **Nature** 1989 May 11;339(6220):150-2

Acquired renal cysts in five-sixths nephrectomized rats: the roles of oxalate deposits in renal tubules and a renotropic factor. Ono K, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):393-8

Reciprocal inhibition of binding between interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to human eosinophils. Lopez AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7022-6

Tissue distribution of a novel growth factor sensitive protein kinase. Braun RK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989; 32:15-8

Substrate specificity of a novel growth factor-sensitive protein kinase. Hall FL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:1-4

[Granulocyte-macrophage colony enhancing factor activity in supernatant from murine myelo-monocytic leukemia cell line (WEHI-3B)—studies of target cell using hydroxyurea suicide technic] Kajigaya Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;51(5):832-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A sharp increase in the liver of a factor stimulating proliferation of fibroblasts in vitro in experimental cirrhosis] Beliaev ND, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 306(2):496-8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor using a sensitive immunoassay. Cebon J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1340-7

Demonstration of a blood-bone marrow barrier to macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Shadduck RK, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):68-73

Pharmacokinetics and distribution of heparin-binding growth factor I (endothelial cell growth factor) in the rat. Rosengart TK, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):227-34

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of bovine glomerular endothelial cell growth in vitro. Ballermann BJ. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C182-9

Effects of growth factors on myogenic differentiation. Florini JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C701-11 (86 ref.)

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from normal rats stimulates DNA synthesis in rat alveolar type II cells. Leslie CC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):360-6

Colony-stimulating factors and neutrophil migration [letter] Toner GC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15; 110(10):846-7

Ionic signals in the action of growth factors. Moolenaar WH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:179-84; discussion 184-5

CRGF: an autocrine growth factor associated with colorectal carcinomas. Pommier G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 551:382-4

Growth factor and oncogene influences on cell growth regulation. Serunian LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 551:309-19 (34 ref.)

In vivo biologic activities of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:231-40

Morphological transformation and chemotactic migration of fibroblasts by TGF-beta-related 25Kd polypeptide. Eskandarani HA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May-Jun; 9(3):709-14

Angiotropin treatment prevents flap necrosis and enhances dermal regeneration in rabbits. Höckel M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):693-8

Effects of smooth muscle cell derived growth factor (SDGF) in combination with other growth factors on smooth muscle cells. Morisaki N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Jul; 78(1):61-7

GM-CSF enhances sensitivity of leukemic clonogenic cells to long-term low dose cytosine arabinoside with sparing of the normal clonogenic cells. De Witte T, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):301-7

Human recombinant derived IL-3 and GM-CSF in hematopoiesis of normal cynomolgus monkeys. Krumwieh D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):250-7

Effects of hematopoietic growth factors on in vitro colony formation by human megakaryocyte progenitor cells. Lu L, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):181-7

Induction of antigen presentation capacity and MHC class II gene expression in bone marrow macrophages derived from GM-CSF-supplemented in vitro cultures. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug; (83):258-64

The effects of various growth factors on endothelial cell survival in vitro. Etoh T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1010-6

The effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) on human osteoblast-like cells. Evans DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):588-95

Characterization of ribonucleolytic activity of angiogenin towards tRNA. Lee FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):121-6

Angiogenin depresses aortic smooth muscle cell cAMP by a pertussis toxin sensitive mechanism. Xiao Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):902-7

Vasoactive effects of growth factors. Berk BC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):219-25 (77 ref.)

Na+/H+ exchange and growth factor-induced cytosolic pH changes. Role in cellular proliferation. Grinstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 18;988(1):73-97 (243 ref.)

Regulation of glucose transport activity and expression of glucose transporter mRNA by serum, growth factors and phorbol ester in quiescent mouse fibroblasts. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 27;980(1):100-8

Aproliferin: a modulator of proliferative potential. Wier ML, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Jul;1(2):129-31 (28 ref.)

Response patterns of purified myeloma cells to hematopoietic growth factors. Anderson KC, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15; 73(7):1915-24

Synergistic stimulation of macrophage proliferation by the monokines tumor necrosis factor-alpha and colony-stimulating factor 1. Branch DR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):307-11

Interacting cytokines regulate in vitro human megakaryocytopoiesis. Bruno E, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15; 73(3):671-7

Human interleukin-6 supports granulocytic differentiation of hematopoietic progenitor cells and acts synergistically with GM-CSF. Caracciolo D, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15; 73(3):666-70

Tumor necrosis factor induces proliferation of neoplastic B cells from chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Digel W, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1242-6

Susceptibility of monocytes to lymphokine-activated killer cell lysis: effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3. Djeu JY, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1264-71

Developmental regulation of erythropoiesis by hematopoietic growth factors: analysis on populations of BFU-E from bone marrow, peripheral blood, and fetal liver. Emerson SG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):49-55

Myeloid growth factor(s) regulation of ornithine decarboxylase: effects of antiproliferative signals interferon-gamma and cAMP. Farrar WL, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1468-75

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor requires interaction with accessory cells or granulocyte-colony stimulating factor for full stimulation of human myeloid progenitors. Ferrero D, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):402-5

The effect of recombinant human granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor on neutrophil activation in patients with refractory carcinoma. Kaplan SS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):636-8

GM-CSF enhances 3F8 monoclonal antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against human melanoma and neuroblastoma. Kushner BH, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15; 73(7):1936-41

Involvement of guanine nucleotide binding proteins in neutrophil activation and priming by GM-CSF. McColl SR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):588-91

Action of interleukin-3, G-CSF, and GM-CSF on highly enriched human hematopoietic progenitor cells: synergistic interaction of GM-CSF plus G-CSF. McNiece I, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):110-4

Effect of recombinant hematopoietic growth factors on proliferation of human marrow progenitor cells in serum-deprived liquid culture. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1387-92

Enhancement of colony-forming activity of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by monocytes in vitro. Namiki M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):918-24

Respiratory burst in adherent human neutrophils: triggering by colony-stimulating factors CSF-GM and CSF-G. Nathan CF. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):301-6

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF) and multilineage CSF recruit human monocytes to express granulocyte CSF. Oster W, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):64-7

Combined and sequential effects of human IL-3 and GM-CSF on the proliferation of CD34+ hematopoietic cells from cord blood. Saeland S, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr; 73(5):1195-201

Production of interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor by human mononuclear cells stimulated with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Sisson SD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct; 72(4):1368-74

Erythroid burst-promoting activity of purified recombinant human GM-CSF and interleukin-3: studies with anti-GM-CSF and anti-IL-3 sera and studies in serum-free cultures. Sonoda Y, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1381-6

Interleukin-3, GM-CSF, and TPA induce distinct phosphorylation events in an interleukin 3-dependent multipotential cell line. Sorensen PH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):406-18

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on intracellular pH in mature granulocytes. Sullivan R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov; 72(5):1665-73

Recombinant human granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhances monocyte cytotoxicity and secretion of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon in cancer patients. Wing EJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15; 73(3):643-6

Effects of recombinant multi-CSF, GM-CSF, G-CSF and M-CSF on the proliferation and maturation of human AML in vitro. Löwenberg B, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;

14(2-3):539-49
Effects of bone associated growth factors on DNA, collagen and osteocalcin synthesis in cultured fetal rat calvariae. Canalis E, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(4):243-6
Study of the growth factor requirements of human bone-derived cells: a comparison with human fibroblasts. Piché JE, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(2):131-8
Inhibition by tumor necrosis factor of induction of ectopic bone formation by osteosarcoma-derived bone-inducing substance. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(6):391-6
An in vitro model for the production of committed haemopoietic progenitor cells stimulated by exposure to single and combined recombinant growth factors. Gordon MY, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):353-8
Pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells give rise to osteoclasts in vitro: effects of rGM-CSF. Schneider GB, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Jan;5(2):129-38
Neoplastic transformation of 3T3 mouse embryo cells with c-myc- and c-Ha-ras-1 oncogenes. Armelin HA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(6):1155-61 (25 ref.)
Uterine angiogenic factor induces vascularization of collagen sponges in guines-pigs. Lindenbaum ES, et al. **Burns** 1989 Aug;15(4):225-9
S-100 protein stimulates cellular proliferation. Klein JR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(2):133-8
Granulocyte-monocyte-colony-stimulating factor augments the cytotoxic capacity of lymphocytes and monocytes in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Masucci G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;29(4):288-92
Altered responsiveness of metastatic versus non-metastatic fibroblasts to heparin-binding growth factors. Schwarz LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Nov;42(3):193-7
Induction of human monocyte susceptibility to lymphokine-activated killer cell lysis by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Blanchard DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15; 49(18):5037-43
Growth factors in the regulation of pericellular proteolysis: a review. Laiho M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15; 49(10):2533-53 (337 ref.)
Loss of growth factor dependence and conversion of transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibition to stimulation in metastatic H-ras-transformed murine fibroblasts. Schwarz LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):6999-7003
Differences in responsiveness of clonally derived AXC/SSh rat prostate cancer cells to secreted or prototypic mitogens. Shain SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3898-903
Differential effect of recombinant granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor on human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4086-9
Antiproliferative and differentiative effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on a variant human small cell lung cancer cell line. Yamashita Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5334-8
Effects of IGF-I, rGH, FGF, EGF and NCS on DNA-synthesis, cell proliferation and morphology of chondrocytes isolated from rat rib growth cartilage. Makower AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Mar; 13(3):259-70
Effects of serum and serum-derived factors on the growth and production of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin by human hepatoma cell lines. Tokiwa T, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Jun;5(2):207-16
Effect of growth and differentiation stimuli on the development of antigen-responsive B cells in fetal liver. Teale JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Dec;117(2):389-98
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor may inhibit neutrophil migration in vivo. Addison IE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):149-53
Bone-cell-stimulating substance. Clark I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec;(237):226-35
Autogeneic cancellous bone grafts in extensive segmental ulnar defects in dogs. Effects of xenogeneic bovine bone morphogenetic protein without and with interposition of soft tissues and interruption of blood supply. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):254-65
Induction of callus formation by implants of bone morphogenetic protein and associated bone matrix noncollagenous proteins. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):240-8
Augmentation of spinal fusion with bone morphogenetic protein in dogs. Lovell TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun; (243):266-74
Experimental heterotopic bone formation induced by bone morphogenetic protein and recombinant human interleukin-1B. Mahy PR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec; (237):236-44
Cartilaginous transdifferentiation of rat tenosynovial cells under the influence of bone morphogenetic protein in tissue culture. Sato K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):233-9
Insulin-stimulated protein biosynthesis as a paradigm of protein kinase C-independent growth factor action. Blackshear PJ. **Clin Res** 1989 Jan;37(1):15-25
Identification of growth-factor-inducible genes in mouse fibroblasts. Bravo R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:901-5
Signal transduction in mitogenesis: further evidence for multiple pathways. Rozengurt E, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:945-54
Molecular cloning of the growth-factor-activatable human Na+/H+ antiporter. Sardet C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:1011-8
Role of biologic response modifiers in the growth and differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Ruscetti F, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;149:165-72
Gastrulation and larval pattern in Xenopus after blastocoelic injection of a Xenopus-derived inducing factor: experiments testing models for the normal organization of mesoderm. Cooke J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb; 131(2):383-400
Growth factors, mitogens, cytokines, and bone morphogenetic protein in induced chondrogenesis in tissue culture. Kawamura M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec; 130(2):435-42
MPF-induced breakdown of cytokeratin filament organization in the maturing Xenopus oocyte depends upon the translation of maternal mRNAs. Klymkowsky MW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug;134(2):479-85
B-cell growth and differentiation factors. Callard RE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1988;69:43-9
Interleukin-5: an eosinophil growth and activation factor. Sanderson CJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1988;69:23-9
The organization of mesodermal pattern in Xenopus laevis: experiments using a Xenopus mesoderm-inducing factor. Cooke J, et al. **Development** 1987 Dec;101(4):893-908
Growth factor control of myoepithelial-cell differentiation in cultures of human mammary gland. Petersen OW, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Dec;39(3):197-215
Hormone secretory patterns, pituitary characteristics and selected blood metabolites in feedlot steers implanted with growth stimulants. Loy DD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;5(3):199-208
Regulation of steroidogenesis in cultured porcine theca cells by growth factors. Caubo B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):321-6
In vitro model of the first phase of testicular descent: identification of a low molecular weight factor from fetal testis involved in proliferation of gubernaculum testis cells and distinct from specified polypeptide growth factors and fetal gonadal hormones. Fentener van Vlissingen JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec;123(6):2868-77
Biological properties in vitro of a combination of recombinant murine interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Riklis I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr;42(4):375-81
Effects of recombinant G-CSF and GM-CSF on in vitro differentiation of the blast cells of RAEB and RAEB-T. Tohyama K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr;42(4):348-53
Bone marrow culture and haemopoietic growth factors: recent developments and current status. Mortensen BT, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1988;48:77-84 (47 ref.)
Further characterization of the biological properties of human hematopoietic survival and growth factor. Hiraoka A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(1):27-34
Growth factor effects on small cell lung cancer cells using a colorimetric assay: can a transferrin-like factor mediate autocrine growth? Nakanishi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1988; 56(1-2):74-85
Interleukin-1 promotes proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells in coordination with PDGF or a monocyte derived growth factor. Bonin PD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):475-82
Growth factor regulated expression of poly(A)+ binding protein messenger RNA. Mercer WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):531-41
Regulation by intracellular Ca2+ and cyclic AMP of the growth factor-induced ruffling membrane formation and stimulation of fluid-phase endocytosis and exocytosis. Miyata Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Apr;181(2):454-62
Extracellular matrix organization modulates fibroblast growth and growth factor responsiveness. Nakagawa S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):572-82
Regulation of expression of c-myc protooncogene in a clonal line of mouse lens epithelial cells by serum growth factors. Rao GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):140-8
Cloning and sequence of a secretory protein induced by growth factors in mouse fibroblasts. Ryseck RP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan;180(1):266-75
The effect of eye-derived-growth-factor (EDGFs) on methionine incorporation in the different cell populations of bovine adult lens in organ culture. Mascarelli F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Feb;48(2):177-86
Enrichment of CD34 (My10)-positive myeloid and erythroid progenitors from human marrow and their growth in cultures supplemented with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Baines P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):785-9
Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) stimulates immature marrow precursors but no CFU-GM, CFU-G, or CFU-M. Bot FJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):292-5
In polycythemia vera human interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhance erythroid colony growth in the absence of erythropoietin. de Wolf JT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct; 17(9):981-3
Enhanced myelopoiesis in long-term cultures of human bone marrow pretreated with recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Haas R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):235-9
Mechanism of synergy between granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in colony formation from human marrow cells in vitro. Hara H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):816-21
Effects of human GM-CSF on neutrophil degranulation in vitro. Kaufman SE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug; 17(7):800-4
Stimulation of human hematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation and differentiation by recombinant human interleukin 3. Comparison and interactions with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factors. Ottmann OG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):191-7
Stimulation of canine hematopoiesis by recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Schuening FG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep;17(8):889-94
Effects of recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rG-CSF) and recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rGM-CSF) on acute radiation hematopoietic injury in mice. Tanikawa S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep;17(8):883-8
Hybridoma cultivation in defined serum-free media: growth-supporting substances. II. Insulin, other hormones, and growth factors. Kovář J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(5):304-10
Endothelial cell growth factor derived from a human glioblastoma cell line and possible association with tumor angiogenesis. Hokamura K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;80(4):170-8
A gonial mitosis-stimulating factor in cerebral ganglia and hemolymph of the marine mussel Mytilus edulis L. Mathieu M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;72(2):257-63
Growth factors and membrane depolarization activate distinct programs of early response gene expression: dissociation of fos and jun induction. Bartel DP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Mar;3(3):304-13
Growth factors for human glial cells in culture. Yong VW, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(2):113-23
The in vitro effect of the antineoplastic agent bryostatin 4 on human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Gebbia V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Sep-Oct;73(5):387-91
Leukemic growth factor dependent cell lines. Venturelli D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jul-Aug;73(4):255-8 (39 ref.)
Modulation of human neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis and superoxide responses by recombinant TNF-alpha and GM-CSF. Kharazmi A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Sep; 177(4-5):363-70
Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhuGM-CSF) on normal peripheral B lymphocytes and B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Haas R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 31;20(2):133-8
Mechanism of GM-CSF stimulation of neutrophils. Coffey RG. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(3):236-48 (85 ref.)
Dissimilar peptide growth factors can induce normal human mesothelial cell multiplication. Laveck MA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;24(11):1077-84
A new serum-free method of measuring growth factor activities for human breast cancer cells in culture. Ogasawara M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Sep; 24(9):911-20
Serum-free, chemically defined medium to evaluate the direct effects of growth factors and inhibitors on proliferation and function of neonatal rat cardiac muscle cells in culture. Suzuki T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jul;25(7):601-6
Ceruloplasmin can substitute for rabbit serum in stimulating the growth of Treponema denticola. Suzuki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):643-4
Bovine skeletal growth factor stimulates protein phosphorylation of chicken bone cells in vitro. Lau KH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(12):1443-50
Up-regulation by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) of induction of lymphokine (IL-2)-activated killer (LAK) cells by human blood monocytes. Singh SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;44(1):170-6
Biological activities of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Clark SC. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Nov;6(6):365-77 (42 ref.)
Origins and properties of hematopoietic growth factor-dependent cell lines. Ihle JN, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Mar;7(2):68-91 (86 ref.)
Effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) on single CD34-positive hemopoietic progenitors from human bone marrow. Mayani H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jan; 7(1):30-6
Effect of recombinant human interleukin 3, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on human BFU-e in serum-free cultures. Misago M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jan;7(1):39-49
Effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on chemiluminescence of human neutrophils. Yamaga S, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jan;7(1):50-8
Thrombin is a potent mitogen for rat astroblasts but not for oligodendroblasts and neuroblasts in primary culture. Perraud F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3):181-8
Recombinant murine GM-CSF increases resistance of some factor dependent hematopoietic progenitor cells to low-dose-rate gamma irradiation. FitzGerald TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Aug;17(2):323-35

Effects of recombinant growth factors on radiation survival of human bone marrow progenitor cells. Uckun FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb;16(2):415–35

Elevation of mouse mammary tumor virus envelope glycoprotein (Gp52) by growth factors. Ritzi EM, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(3):144–53

Granulocytic macrophage colony stimulating factor restores in vitro growth of granulocyte–macrophage bone marrow hematopoietic progenitors in dyskeratosis congenita. Michalevicz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):193–5

Rate, composition and efficiency of growth in feedlot steers reimplanted with growth stimulants. Loy DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;66(10):2668–77

Induction of (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetase in serum–starved HeLa S3 cells by growth factors and its role in growth regulation. Iwata A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;104(2):247–50

Effects of polypeptide growth factors on mandibular condylar cartilage of the rat in vitro. Copray JC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Jun;16(2):109–17

Granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor primes neutrophils by activating a pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein not associated with phosphatidylinositol turnover. Corey SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14165–71

Protein kinase C–dependent and –independent pathways in the growth factor–induced cytoskeletal reorganization. Miyata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15565–8

Reinforcement of signal generation at B2 bradykinin receptors by insulin, epidermal growth factors, and other growth factors. Pandiella A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3122–30

An elevation in the concentration of free cytosolic calcium is sufficient to activate the oxidative burst of granulocytes primed with recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Sullivan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6302–9

Effects of transforming growth factor type beta upon bone cell populations grown either in monolayer or semisolid medium. Guenther HL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Jun; 3(3):269–78

Effects of human recombinant CSF–GM and highly purified CSF–1 on the formation of multinucleated cells with osteoclast characteristics in long–term bone marrow cultures. MacDonald BR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Apr;1(2):227–33

Influence of dispase and angiogenesis factors on the growth of human xenografts. Köpf–Maier P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(6):547–52

Growth factor modulation of melanoma growth stimulatory activity mRNA expression in human malignant melanoma cells correlates with cell growth. Bordoni R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Apr;39(4):421–8

Regulation of proliferation in a murine colony–stimulating factor–dependent myeloid cell line: superinduction of c–fos by the growth inhibitor 8–Br–cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate. Harel–Bellan A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Nov;38(3):145–53

Growth factors, signaling pathways, and the regulation of proliferation and differentiation in BC3H1 muscle cells. II. Two signaling pathways distinguished by pertussis toxin and a potential role for the ras oncogene. Kelvin DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;108(1):169–76

Selection of lineage–restricted cell lines immortalized at different stages of hematopoietic differentiation from the murine cell line 32D. Migliaccio G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):833–41

Interaction of serum and colony–stimulating factor for survival of a factor–dependent hemopoietic progenitor cell line. Böhmer RM. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):531–7

Modulation of growth of human carcinoma SW–13 cells by heparin and growth factors. Halper J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct;141(1):16–23

Nonterminally differentiated cells express decreased growth factor responsiveness. Hoerl BJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):68–75

Establishment and characterization of a unique human cell line that proliferates dependently on GM–CSF, IL–3, or erythropoietin. Kitamura T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug; 140(2):323–34

Differential responses to growth factors by normal human mesothelial cultures from individual donors. Lechner JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):295–300

Serum–free mouse embryo cells: growth responses in vitro. Loo D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):484–91

Differential inhibitory effects of TGF–beta on EGF–, PDGF–, and HBGF–1–stimulated MG63 human osteosarcoma cell growth: possible involvement of growth factor interactions at the receptor and postreceptor levels. Mioh H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):509–16

Effects of five recombinant hematopoietic growth factors on enriched human erythroid progenitors in serum–replaced cultures. Mitjavila MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):617–23

Analysis of the growth factor requirements for stimulation of WI–38 cells after extended periods of density–dependent growth arrest. Owen TA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May; 139(2):424–31

Serum–free culture of normal human melanocytes: growth kinetics and growth factor requirements. Pittelkow MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):565–76

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSFrh) on transmembrane electrical potentials in granulocytes: relationship between enhancement of ligand–mediated depolarization and augmentation of superoxide anion (O_2^-) production. Sullivan R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):361–9

Analysis of cell variants showing differential susceptibilities to radiation– or chemical–induced neoplastic transformation: differences in their responses to growth factors. Tatsuka M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr; 139(1):18–23

Kinetics of human hemopoietic cells after in vivo administration of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Aglietta M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):551–7

Human recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor and interleukin 3 have overlapping but distinct hematopoietic activities. Emerson SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1282–7

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor induces cytokine secretion by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lindemann A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr; 83(4):1308–12

Growth factors in wound healing. Single and synergistic effects on partial thickness porcine skin wounds. Lynch SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):640–6

Response of simian virus 40 (SV40)–transformed, cultured human marrow stromal cells to hematopoietic growth factors. Nemunaitis J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb; 83(2):593–601

Hemopoietins in oncology: factoring out myelosuppression. Griffin JD. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;7(2):151–5 (38 ref.)

Effects of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on in vitro growth of human solid tumors. Salmon SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;7(9):1346–50

Growth–enhancing supplements for various species of the genus Bifidobacterium. Poch M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec;71(12):3214–21

Cytokines in chronic inflammatory arthritis. IV. Granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor–mediated induction of class II MHC antigen on human monocytes: a possible role in rheumatoid arthritis. Alvaro–Gracia JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1; 170(3):865–75

Mature T–lineage leukemia with growth factor–induced multilineage differentiation. Griesinger F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):1101–20

Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates the growth of the clonogenic cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia in synergy with granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Hoang T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jul 1;170(1):15–26

Replication of human immunodeficiency virus in monocytes. Granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) potentiates viral production yet enhances the antiviral effect mediated by 3'-azido-2'3'-dideoxythymidine (AZT) and other dideoxynucleoside congeners of thymidine. Perno CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):933–51

Effects of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and colony–stimulating factor–1 on the proliferation and differentiation of murine alveolar macrophages. Akagawa KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3383–90

Comparative effect of recombinant IL–1, –2, –3, –4, and –6, IFN–gamma, granulocyte–macrophage–colony–stimulating factor, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and histamine–releasing factors on the secretion of histamine from basophils. Alam R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3431–5

Inhibition of the growth of IL–3–dependent mast cells from murine bone marrow by recombinant granulocyte macrophage–colony–stimulating factor. Bressler RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):135–9

Temporal adaptation of neutrophil oxidative responsiveness to n–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Acceleration by granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor. English D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2400–6

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor activates macrophages derived from bone marrow cultures to synthesis of MHC class II molecules and to augmented antigen presentation function. Fischer HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3882–8

Anti–proliferative effect of IFN–gamma in immune regulation. II. IFN–gamma inhibits the proliferation of murine bone marrow cells stimulated with IL–3, IL–4, or granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Gajewski TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2635–42

Influence of IL–1 alpha and –1 beta on the survival of human bone marrow cells responding to hematopoietic colony–stimulating factors. Hangoc G, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4329–34

Macrophage activation by granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Priming for enhanced release of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and prostaglandin E2. Heidenreich S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15; 143(4):1198–205

Effect of tumor necrosis factor and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor on neutrophil degranulation. Richter J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3199–205

Enhancement of human monocyte tumoricidal activity by recombinant M–CSF. Sampson–Johannes A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3680–6

Platelet–activating factor production in human neutrophils by sequential stimulation with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and the chemotactic factors C5A or formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Wirthmueller U, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3213–8

Effects of in vivo administration of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on human neutrophil chemotaxis and oxygen metabolism [letter] Buescher ES, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov; 158(5):1140–2

All–trans retinoic acid stimulates growth of adult human keratinocytes cultured in growth factor–deficient medium, inhibits production of thrombospondin and fibronectin, and reduces adhesion. Varani J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Oct;93(4):449–54

Granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM–CSF) and macrophage colony stimulating factor (CSF–1) synergize to stimulate progenitor cells with high proliferative potential. Falk LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Nov;44(5):455–64

Effect of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on superoxide production in cytoplasts and intact human neutrophils: role of protein kinase and G–proteins. Mege JL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Aug;46(2):161–8

Neutral lipid accumulation in macrophages during lipid–induced macrophage growth. Yui S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Mar;45(3):189–97

Regulation of antibody production in vitro by granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor. Grabstein K, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986;2(4):199–207

TIS gene expression in cultured rat astrocytes: induction by mitogens and stellation agents. Arenander AT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):247–56

TIS gene expression in cultured rat astrocytes: multiple pathways of induction by mitogens. Arenander AT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jul;23(3):257–65

Neurotrophic activity of monomeric glucophosphoisomerase was blocked by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) and peptides from HIV–1 envelope glycoprotein. Mizrachi Y. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;23(2):217–24

Growth factor effects on corneal wound healing. Burstein NL. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Fall;3(3):263–77 (89 ref.)

Effect of bone matrix–derived growth factors on skull and tibia in the growing rat. Engström C, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug;17(7):334–40

Growth factor stimulation of adult articular cartilage. Osborn KD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(1):35–42

Schistosoma mansoni: effect of transferrin and growth factors on development of schistosomula in vitro. Clemens LE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):417–21

Growth–stimulatory effects of androgen, high concentration of glucocorticoid or fibroblast growth factors on a cloned cell line from Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells in a serum–free medium. Nakamura N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jul; 33(1):13–8

Serum cholesterol–lowering activity of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Nimer SD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 9;260(22):3297–300

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor to harvest circulating haemopoietic stem cells for autotransplantation. Gianni AM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9; 2(8663):580–5

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor for granulocyte defects of bone marrow transplant patients [letter] Zimmerli W, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):494

The role of marrow accessory cell populations in the augmentation of human erythroid progenitor cell (BFU–E) proliferation by prostaglandin E. Nocka KH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(7):527–34

Cooperative effects of human recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor and human recombinant erythropoietin in inducing erythroid differentiation of the human erythroleukaemia cell line K 562 clonogenic cells. Tawhid H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(2):127–30

The proliferation of AML–193 is regulated by multiple hematopoietic growth factors and cytokines [letter] Adams S, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Apr;3(4):314–5

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor enhances the cytotoxic effects of cytosine arabinoside in acute myeloblastic leukemia and in the myeloid blast crisis phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. Cannistra SA, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 May;3(5):328–34

Growth of human hematopoietic colonies from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes in response to recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Carlo–Stella C, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 May;3(5):363–6

Growth of xenografted human bone marrow: comparison with hemopoietic reconstitution in patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplant and response to granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor. Clutterbuck RD, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Sep;3(9):637–42

Early effects of G– and GM–CSF upon HL–60 proliferation and differentiation. Elias L, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Nov; 2(11):763–5

Human bone marrow cytogenetics: growth factors stimulate metaphases for specific lineages. Keinänen M, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jun;3(6):405–12

Clonal suppression of HL60 and U937 cells by recombinant human leukemia inhibitory factor in combination with GM–CSF or G–CSF. Maekawa T, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Apr;3(4):270–6

In vitro growth of myeloid and erythroid progenitor cells from myelodysplastic patients in response to recombinant

human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Mayani H, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan;3(1):29–32
Humoral regulation of eosinophilopoiesis in vitro: analysis of the targets of interleukin–3, granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF), and interleukin–5. Sonoda Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan;3(1):14–8
Temporally different stimulation of TNF–alpha and PGE2 release from GM–CSF–primed macrophages. Heidenreich S, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Fall;8(3):353–7
Heparin–binding growth factor 1 stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in NIH 3T3 cells. Friesel R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):1857–65
Desensitization of the Ca2+–mobilizing system to serum growth factors by Ha–ras and v–mos. Maly K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4212–6
Regulation of cathepsin–D and pS2 gene expression by growth factors in MCF7 human breast cancer cells. Cavailles V, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Mar;3(3):552–8
Enhancement of wound healing by growth factors [editorial; comment] Hunt TK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 13; 321(2):111–2. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 13;321(2):76–9
Effect of various cytokines and growth factors on the interleukin–2–dependent in vitro differentiation of natural killer cells from bone marrow. Migliorati G, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989;8(1):48–55
Granulocyte– and granulocyte–macrophage–colony stimulating factors induce human endothelial cells to migrate and proliferate. Bussolino F, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 2;337(6206):471–3
Cell growth factors. Bicarbonate and pHi response [news] Thomas RC. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):601
Insulin and insulin–like growth factor I in brain tumors: binding and in vitro effects. Glick RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):791–7
The Ad5 12S growth factor induces F9 cell proliferation and differentiation. Quinlan MP. **Oncogene** 1989 Aug; 4(8):1051–5
Abrogation of the requirements for added growth factors in 3T3 cells constitutively expressing the p53 and IGF–1 genes. Gai XX, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988;3(4):377–86
Substance immunologically cross–reactive with insulin (SICRI) stimulates cell division. Osmak M, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(1):54–7
The effects of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor on in vitro cord blood granulocyte function. Frenck RW Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):43–8
Angiogenin stimulates endothelial cell prostacyclin secretion by activation of phospholipase A2. Bicknell R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1573–7
A gene activated in mouse 3T3 cells by serum growth factors encodes a protein with "zinc finger" sequences. Christy BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):7857–61
Regulation of human monocyte adherence by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Gamble JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(18):7169–73
The growth factor from plerocercoid larvae of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides, stimulates growth but is not diabetogenic. Salem MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;191(2):187–92
In vitro insulin–like actions of the growth factor from the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Salem MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;190(2):203–10
A novel growth factor sensitive protein kinase in pheochromocytoma. Vulliet PR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:255–8
Early signals underlying the induction of the c–fos and c–myc genes in quiescent fibroblasts: studies with bombesin and other growth factors. Rozengurt E, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1988;35:261–95 (173 ref.)
Recombinant tumour necrosis factor (TNF) fixed to cell monolayers retains its cytotoxic and growth–stimulatory activity. Evidence that internalization of TNF is not necessary for induction of biological effects. Hofsli E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jan;29(1):57–63
Human IL–3 and GM–CSF act synergistically in stimulating hematopoiesis in primates. Donahue RE, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1820–3
Growth factors regulate transin gene expression by c–fos–dependent and c–fos–independent pathways. Kerr LD, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1424–7
Monocyto–angiotropin for tumor growth promotion of xenotransplanted carcinomas. Rutt GT. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jul;165(7):508–10
Heparin potentiates endothelial cell growth factor stimulation of plasminogen activator synthesis by diploid human lung fibroblasts. Rappaport RS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):514–22
Induction of endothelial cell/macrophage procoagulant activity: synergistic stimulation by gamma interferon and granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25; 61(2):178–82
Decreased prostacyclin production by human umbilical vein endothelial cells cultured with endothelial cell growth factor and heparin. Boutherin–Falson O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):487–92
Effects of growth factors on cytosolic free calcium concentration and DNA synthesis in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Hirosumi J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Apr;157(4):289–300
Effect of eye–derived growth factors from rabbit retina on proliferation of endothelial cell from marginal vessels. Okamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Apr; 157(4):313–24
[Effects of hematopoietic growth factor (GM–CSF: granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor) on thymocyte proliferation induced by interleukin–1 (IL–1)] Herbelin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(7):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hematopoietic growth factors: towards a therapeutic revolution] Halpérin DS. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Aug; 43(1–2):5–7 **(Fre)**
[Action of various growth factors on bone marrow cultures in acute myeloid leukemia (ALM)] Müller MR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 22;118(42):1536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of feeder layers, extracellular matrixes, and various growth factors on the proliferation of mouse keratinocytes] Miyashita M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;98(7):731–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of recombinant human G –and GM–CSF on the proliferation of leukemic blast progenitors from acute myeloblastic leukemia patients] Piao YF, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;51(7):1115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of various cell growth factors and cyclosporin A, an immunosuppressive agent, on cloned osteoblastic cell line, MC3T3–E1 cells] Yajima M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 20; 64(11):1187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Colony stimulating factor (granulopoietin)] Niho Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;77(12):1830–6 **(Jpn)**
[The effect of purified mouse GM–CSF on CFU–C colony growth in serum–free cultures] Sato T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep 1;10(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The growth–stimulating action of the preparation Balis–2 on sympathetic ganglia in culture] Kozlova MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[T–lymphocyte precursors—the target cells of thymocyte growth factor] Protsak EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synergism of action of growth and differentiation factors] Khoperskaia OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 304(6):1478–81 **(Rus)**
[The activity of growth–regulating substances isolated from the spleen and thymus of healthy cows and of those with hemoblastoses] Ronichevskaia GM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the stimulation of T–lymphocytes by thymus mitogenic factor on the somatotropic function of the hypophysis] Jighi KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of growth stimulators on the levels of various macroelements in chickens] Tokošová M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Jan;34(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The effect of growth stimulators on the levels of various trace elements in chickens] Tokošová M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Feb;34(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Mycobacterial growth in UIT modified media (UIT–L), liquid modification. I] Mederos Cuervo LM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Sep–Dec;40(3):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth factors in arthrosis [letter] Hulth A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Oct;59(5):594
The roles of somatomedins and other growth factors in growth and differentiation. Van Wyk JJ. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988;30 Suppl:43–9 (0 ref.)
Cell multiplication and differentiation. Hill DJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;349:13–20; discussion 26 (31 ref.)
Vascular hypertrophy and hypertension: a role for growth factors? Lyall F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988; 571:189–96
Biology of growth factors. Molecular biology, oncogenes, signal transduction, and clinical implications. Proceedings of the triennial symposium of the Banting and Best Diabetes Centre. June 17–19, 1987, Toronto, Canada. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;234:1–238
Perspectives on the biology of growth factors. Fritz IB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;234:1–8 (12 ref.)
Arterial cell interactions: mechanistic studies related to eicosanoid and growth factor–induced alterations in cholesterol metabolism. Hajjar DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;243:37–45 (21 ref.)
Molecularly characterized factors governing the growth of murine multipotent stem cells in serum–depleted marrow cultures. Monette FC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 241:289–301
Growth factor–related mechanisms of leukemogenesis. Schrader JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:265–71
Potential attenuation of fibrinolysis by growth factors released from platelets and their pharmacologic implications. Fujii S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1505–11
Does renotropin have a role in the pathogenesis of hypertension? Preuss HG. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jan; 2(1):65–71 (86 ref.)
Physiology and cell biology update: polypeptide growth factors and their relation to renal disease. Kujubu DA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jul;14(1):61–73 (133 ref.)
Review of G–CSF and GM–CSF. Effects on neonatal neutrophil kinetics. Cairo MS. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Summer;11(2):238–44 (25 ref.)
The role of hematopoietic growth factors and oncogenes in leukemogenesis. Kastan MB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Fall;11(3):249–67 (161 ref.)
Regulation of lung cell proliferation by polypeptide growth factors. King RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 1):L23–38 (186 ref.)
Induction and maintenance of new bone formation by growth and differentiation factors. Reddi AH, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(5–6):189–92 (27 ref.)
Factors involved in the regulation of hematopoiesis. Morse EE. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):65–9 (37 ref.)
Histopathology of nude mice induced by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Takanari H, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Nov–Dec; 18(6):468–75
Different pleiotypic actions of seminiferous growth factor (SGF), acidic fibroblast growth factor (aFGF), and basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF). Bellvé AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;564:116–31 (46 ref.)
Humoral regulation of stem cell proliferation. Ogawa M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:185–91 (35 ref.)
Hemopoietins: roles in inflammation, allergy and neoplasia. Schrader JW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:291–8
Neovascularisation and its role in the osteoarthritic process. Brown RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Nov;47(11):881–5 (55 ref.)
The heparin–binding (fibroblast) growth factor family of proteins. Burgess WH, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989; 58:575–606 (289 ref.)
Growth factors in the prostate. Matuo Y, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(3):193–210 (57 ref.)
Sympathetic neuronotrophic activity in the pulp of the cat canine tooth. Naftel JP. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(12):897–905
Growth factors in haemopoiesis. Jones AL, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Jan;2(1):83–111 (157 ref.)
Effect of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on the hemopoietic progenitor cells from patients with AIDS. Ganser A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):284–8
The effect of human recombinant GM–CSF on the myelopoiesis in a long–term bone marrow culture (LTBMC). Haas R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug; (83):278–83
Influence of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on granulocyte functions. Klausmann M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):265–9
Role of GM–CSF in phagocyte recruitment and regulation of c–fos protooncogene expression. Wang JM, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):270–3
Characterization of human interleukin–3 receptors on a multi–factor–dependent cell line. Kuwaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):16–22
Amyloid beta protein precursor is a mitogen. Schubert D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):83–8
A tumor growth inhibitory factor and a tumor growth promoting factor isolated from unfertilized ova of shad (Alosa sapidissima). Sheid B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):713–9
Evidence for a novel growth factor in Xenopus oocytes. Théry C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):615–22
A new interleukin with pleiotropic activities. Kishimoto T, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jul;9(1):11–5 (26 ref.)
Growth factors: soluble mediators of wound repair and ocular fibrosis. Hjelmeland LM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988; 24(1):87–102 (40 ref.)
The in vivo effects of recombinant human interleukin–3: demonstration of basophil differentiation factor, histamine–producing activity, and priming of GM–CSF–responsive progenitors in nonhuman primates. Mayer P, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):613–21
Autocrine growth mechanisms of the progenitors of blast cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Murohashi I, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):35–41
Interleukin–3, GM–CSF, and G–CSF receptor expression on cell lines and primary leukemia cells: receptor heterogeneity and relationship to growth factor responsiveness. Park LS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):56–65
Can growth of capillaries in the heart and skeletal muscle be explained by the presence of an angiogenic factor? Hudlicka O, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Jun;70(3):237–46
Transforming growth factor–beta regulates growth as well as collagen and fibronectin synthesis of human marrow fibroblasts. Kimura A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug; 72(4):486–91
Extraction of angiogenesis factor from chronic subdural haematomas. Significance in capsule formation and haematoma growth. Nakamura S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):129–36
The role of growth factors in breast cancer. A panel

discussion. McGuire WL, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1988 Oct;12(2):159–66

Hemopoietic growth factors: a review. Morstyn G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5624–37 (210 ref.)

Cdc2 protein kinase is complexed with both cyclin A and B: evidence for proteolytic inactivation of MPF. Draetta G, et al. **Cell** 1989 Mar 10;56(5):829–38

Domains of laminin with growth-factor activity. Panayotou G, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 13;56(1):93–101

Secreted form of amyloid beta protein precursor is involved in the growth regulation of fibroblasts. Saitoh T, et al. **Cell** 1989 Aug 25;58(4):615–22

Embryonic inducers, growth factors, transcription factors and oncogenes. Knöchel W, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 May;26(3):163–71 (90 ref.)

Stimulation of macrophage antibody-dependent killing of tumor targets by recombinant lymphokine factors and M-CSF. Nakoinz I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 15; 116(2):331–40

Haemopoietic growth factors: their relevance in osteoclast formation and function. Testa NG, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1988;136:257–74 (32 ref.)

Basic concepts of hematopoiesis and the hematopoietic growth factors. Mazur EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;46(3):250–6 (49 ref.)

Anti-oncogenes and the negative regulation of cell growth. Horowitz JM, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1988;53 Pt 2:843–7

Gene regulation by growth factors. Metz R, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1988;53 Pt 2:727–37

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor, CSF-1, and its proto-oncogene-encoded receptor. Sherr CJ, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1988;53 Pt 1:521–30 (97 ref.)

Effects of excess granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in mice infected with a GM-CSF retrovirus. Johnson GR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1988;69:3–8

Sympathetic nervous system derived trophic factor augments growth of human neuroblastoma in vitro.
Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;25(2):393–4

Species-specificity of estradiol regulated growth factors in breast cancer. Manni A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1349–54

Altered growth factor requirements and cell cycle control in rat hepatoma cells versus adult rat hepatocytes in culture. Paul D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;46(2):270–4

Clinical applications of heparin-binding growth factors. Lobb RR. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;18(4):321–36 (239 ref.)

Human hemopoietic growth factors. Platzer E.
Eur J Haematol 1989 Jan;42(1):1–15 (121 ref.)

Differential secretion of stimulatory-inhibitory CFU-GM activity by stromal cells from different compartments of mouse bone femur. Gupta V. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):188–90

The production of differentiation autoinducing activity by WEHI-3B D+ leukemia cells. Kajigaya Y, et al.
Exp Hematol 1989 May;17(4):368–73

Mode of action of erythropoietin (Epo) in an Epo-dependent murine cell line. I. Involvement of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate not as a second messenger but as a regulator of cell growth. Tsuda H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):211–7

Peptides and epithelial growth regulation. Goodlad RA, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;56:180–91 (110 ref.)

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) functions as an in vitro autocrine growth factor in renal cell carcinomas. Miki S, et al.
FEBS Lett 1989 Jul 3;250(2):607–10

Does autocatalytic amplification of maturation-promoting factor (MPF) exist in mammalian oocytes? Fulka J Jr, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Oct;21(2):185–92

Relationship of hormones and growth factors to colon cancer. Conteas CN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;17(4):761–72 (53 ref.)

Molecular cloning and characterization of cellular genes whose expression is repressed by the adenovirus E1a gene products and growth factors in quiescent rat cells. Hara E, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 15;70(1):97–106

Identification of a site that mediates transcriptional response of the human beta-actin gene to serum factors. Orita S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):13–9

Growth and differentiation factors in human hematopoiesis. Pegoraro L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Nov-Dec; 73(6):525–43 (176 ref.)

Cell surface heparan sulphate implicated in haemopoietic growth factor signalling. Burgess AW. **Immunol Today** 1988 Sep;9(9):267–8 (6 ref.)

Growth control of A431 cells in protein-free medium: secretory products do not affect cell growth. Masuda Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;24(9):893–9

Quantitative studies of amino acid and growth factor requirements of transformed and nontransformed cells in high concentrations of serum or lymph. Nomura T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;24(9):878–84

Schistosomal egg granuloma-derived fibroblast-stimulating factor is apparently distinct from interleukin-1. Prakash S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):679–84

Granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor. A potent activation signal for mature macrophages and monocytes. Morrissey PJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;88(1-2):40–5

Hematopoiesis, myeloid leukemia and growth factors. Olsen LC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(9):883–8 (70 ref.)

Radiation sensitivity of human ovarian carcinoma cell lines in vitro: effects of growth factors and hormones, basement membrane, and intercellular contact. Rofstad EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Oct;15(4):921–9

Wound healing: the present and the future development of the research. Bertelli A. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(6):387–8

Growth factors as regulators of wound repair. Grotendorst GR. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(6):337–44 (96 ref.)

Wound healing: a foundation for future surgeons. Hunt TK. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(6):335–6

Competence growth factors can cause modification in higher-order chromatin structure in mouse embryo 3T3 fibroblasts. Ortega JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun; 40(2):229–38

Role of growth factors in inflammation and repair. Wahl SM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun;40(2):193–9 (67 ref.)

Continuous maintenance of transformed fibroblasts under reduced serum conditions: utility as a model system for investigating growth factor-specific effects in nonquiescent cells. Mulder KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar; 138(3):450–8

17-beta-estradiol increases mitogenic activity of medium from cultured preadipocytes of massively obese persons. Cooper SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1925–9

Abnormal responses of myeloid progenitor cells to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human cyclic neutropenia. Wright DG, et al.
J Clin Invest 1989 Apr;83(4):1414–8

Cytokines in chronic inflammatory arthritis. I. Failure to detect T cell lymphokines (interleukin 2 and interleukin 3) and presence of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) and a novel mast cell growth factor in rheumatoid synovitis. Firestein GS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1; 168(5):1573–86

Differential effects of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha, and vaccinia virus growth factor in the positive regulation of IFN-gamma production. Abdullah NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):113–7

IL-6 is a differentiation factor for M1 and WEHI-3B myeloid leukemic cells. Chiu CP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15; 142(6):1909–15

Both granulocyte-macrophage CSF and macrophage CSF control the proliferation and survival of the same subset of alveolar macrophages. Lin HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):515–9

Prostaglandin E2-dependent induction of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor secretion by cloned murine helper T cells. Quill H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):813–8

Plasmacytoma growth factor activity of murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Vink A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):1996–9

Growth factors modulate junctional cell-to-cell communication. Maldonado PE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Dec;106(3):203–10

Histologic evaluation of bone inductive proteins complexed with coralline hydroxylapatite in an extraskeletal site of the rat. Glass DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Mar;60(3):121–6

Neuronal-derived factors regulating glial cell proliferation and maturation. Sensenbrenner M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1987;82(4):288–90

Growth factors as autocrine and paracrine modulators of male gonadal functions. Bellvé AR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1989 Mar;85(2):771–93 (106 ref.)

Growth factors in ovarian function. Carson RS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1989 Mar;85(2):735–46 (67 ref.)

Growth factors in mammary gland function. Forsyth IA.
J Reprod Fertil 1989 Mar;85(2):759–70 (110 ref.)

Growth factors and their cellular actions. Hill DJ.
J Reprod Fertil 1989 Mar;85(2):723–34 (86 ref.)

The mitogenic activity of peritoneal tissue repair cells: control by growth factors. Fukasawa M, et al.
J Surg Res 1989 Jul;47(1):45–51

Dysregulation of growth factor-receptor system in cellular transformation. Hatakeyama M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Aug;79(8):885–901 (165 ref.)

Peptide regulatory factors in non-malignant disease. Duff GW. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1432–5 (37 ref.)

Peptide regulatory factors in the nervous system. Hanley MR. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1373–6 (36 ref.)

Haemopoietic growth factors 1. Metcalf D. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):825–7 (16 ref.)

Regulation of hemopoietic cell growth and development: experimental and clinical studies. Dexter TM. **Leukemia** 1989 Jul;3(7):469–74 (67 ref.)

Role of autocrine growth factors in the leukemic transformation of the myelodysplastic syndromes. Russell NH, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan;3(1):83–4 (27 ref.)

The molecular regulators of normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells. Sachs L. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):8S

Myeloid progenitor cells transformed by the myeloproliferative leukemia virus proliferate and differentiate in vitro without the addition of growth factors. Wendling F, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jul;3(7):475–80

Modulation of hemopoiesis by novel stromal cell factors. Zipori D. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):9S–15S

Ingrowth of hyperplastic capillary sprouts into fibrin clots: further evidence in favor of the angiogenic hypothesis of repair and fibrosis. Beranek JT. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Apr; 28(4):271–3

The role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the pathogenesis of experimental murine leishmaniasis. Solbach W, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:407–10

Growth factors involved in repair processes: an overview. Barnes D. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:707–15 (32 ref.)

Connective tissue activating peptides. Castor CW, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1988;163:731–48

A growth factor-responsive gene of murine BALB/c 3T3 cells encodes a protein homologous to human tissue factor. Hartzell S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2567–73

Cell transformation: the role of oncogenes and growth factors. Bradshaw TK. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Mar;1(2):91–7 (67 ref.)

Strategies for inhibiting multistage carcinogenesis based on signal transduction pathways. Weinstein IB. **Mutat Res** 1988 Dec;202(2):413–20 (82 ref.)

Mitogenic neurotransmitters [news] Hanley MR. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):97

Interaction between peptide growth factors and homoeobox genes in the establishment of antero-posterior polarity in frog embryos. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7; 341(6237):33–8

Metastatic conversion of factor-dependent lung fibroblasts (CCL39) requires over-expression of oncogenes which induce high rate of autonomous replication. Lagarde AE. **Oncogene** 1989 Jul;4(7):889–95

Ha-Ras-1 oncogene dosage differentially affects Balb/3T3 cells' growth factor requirement and tumorigenicity. Kovary K, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;4(1):55–64

Growth factor independence and indefinite growth ("immortalization") appear simultaneously after crisis in murine myelocytes expressing v-myc. Vogt M, et al.
Oncogene Res 1989;4(1):19–28

Oncogenes and growth factors. Shooter EM.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1988;:9–27

Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor is a growth factor active on a variety of cell types of nonhemopoietic origin. Dedhar S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(23):9253–7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and human neutrophils: role of guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Gomez-Cambronero J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3569–73

Induction of protooncogene c-jun by serum growth factors. Ryder K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8464–7

The influence of nerve growth factor treatment and endogenous growth factors on the survival of PC12 cells grafted to adult rat brain. Allen YS. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 78:637–41

Characterization of the priming effects of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on human neutrophil leukotriene synthesis. DiPersio JF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Nov;36(5):673–91

Endocrine therapy and growth regulation of breast cancer.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1989;113:1–92

New aspects in the molecular growth regulation of mammary tumors. Eppenberger U. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 113:1–3 (12 ref.)

Neuropeptides as growth factors. Possible roles in human diseases. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Apr;25(1):1–9 (43 ref.)

Liver-specific growth factors. Fleig WE.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1988;151:31–6 (50 ref.)

Cells without growth factors commit suicide. Barnes DM. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1510–1

Structure and function of human amphiregulin: a member of the epidermal growth factor family. Shoyab M, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1074–6

The neuronal growth-associated protein GAP-43 induces filopodia in non-neuronal cells. Zuber MX, et al.
Science 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):1193–5

Role of hormones and growth factors in melanomas. Walker MJ. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Dec;15(6):512–23 (175 ref.)

Growth factors, oncogenes and the autocrine hypothesis. Wong RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May; 168(5):468–73 (66 ref.)

Human suppressor T lymphocyte growth and differentiation. Rich RR, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:32–40

Intersecting cell cycles. Fantes P. **Trends Genet** 1988 Oct; 4(10):275–6 (23 ref.)

Growth factors and mesoderm induction. Harland R.
Trends Genet 1988 Mar;4(3):62–3 (9 ref.)

A neurite outgrowth-promoting molecule in developing fiber tracts. Rathjen FG. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 May;11(5):183–4

Growth factors, oncogenes and anti-oncogenes in cancer. Dickson RB. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Apr;10(4):125–7 (0 ref.)

Bombesin-like peptides as growth factors. Wiedermann CJ. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 23;101(13):435–40 (55 ref.)

[Paracrine and autocrine regulation of reproduction—growth factors and cellular "oncogenes"] Bukovský A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1988 May;53(4):297–313 (Cze)

[Growth factors and post-injury tissue repair] Keski-Oja J, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(16):1220–9 (54 ref.) (Fin)

[Differentiation of the neural crest. Influence of growth factors] Le Douarin NM. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988; 49(4-5):256–69 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of growth factors in proliferating diabetic retinopathy] Gaudric A, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1988;:119–28 (68 ref.) (Fre)

[Growth factors and embryonic development] Evain-Brion D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(6B):1681–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hormones, growth factors and their receptors during differentiation and dedifferentiation—paraneoplastic hormone secretion in malignant tumors. Report of the 32nd Symposium of the German Society of Endocrinology] Dietel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 30; 113(39):1528–33 (Ger)

[The effect of cytokines on myelopoiesis. Origin, regulation of secretion and biological activity] Herrmann F. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 10;107(14):314–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the angiogenic activity of the detached retina] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Sep; 90(9):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neoplastic angiogenesis factors] Boratyński J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 Jul–Aug;42(4):444–58 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Polypeptide growth factors in animal embryogenesis] Stolks RS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 May–Jun;19(3):229–39 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Growth-stimulating activity: A new factor in the pathogenesis of autoimmune lesions of the thyroid gland. (Apropos of an article by V. I. Kandor "Euthyroid goiter: autoimmune component of pathogenesis")] Levit ID. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):39–41 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A growth factor for hepatocytes is inactivated by sub-lethal gamma-irradiation in vivo or in vitro. Skouteris GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):155–8

[Radiation stimulation of the production of thymocyte growth factor and its possible role in thymus recovery] Protsak EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 May–Jun;29(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The effects of bleomycin on alveolar macrophage growth factor secretion. Denholm EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):355–63

Neuroleukin secretion is highly regulated in T cells but constitutive in C6 glioma cells. Spear GT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:407–8

Granulocyte-activating mediators (GRAM): III. Further functional characterization of monocyte-derived GRAM. Kapp A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(6):346–53

Effects of irradiation on the release of growth factors from cultured bovine, porcine, and human endothelial cells. Witte L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15;49(18):5066–72

Growth stimulation of adult rat hepatocytes in a primary culture by soluble factor(s) secreted from nonparenchymal liver cell. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Apr; 14(2):217–29

Identification and characterization of polypeptide growth factors secreted by murine embryonal carcinoma cells. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May;133(1):272–83

Osteoblast-like cells secrete granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in response to parathyroid hormone and lipopolysaccharide. Weir EC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):899–904

Differential secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factors but not interferon-gamma from CD4+ compared to CD8+ human T cell clones. Pawelec G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):197–200

Scleral fibroblasts of the chick embryo proliferate by an autocrine mechanism in protein-free primary cultures: differential secretion of growth factors depending on the growth state. Watanabe K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun; 182(2):321–9

Prevention of human helper T-cell clone activation by cyclosporin A also blocks secretion of granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating activity. Pawelec G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Nov–Dec; 16(3):207–16

Autocrine secretion of a colorectum-derived growth factor by HT-29 human colon carcinoma cell line. Culouscou JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;42(6):895–901

Growth requirements, growth factor responsiveness, and growth factor secretion of three human embryonal carcinoma cell lines. Verbeek W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(6):553–8

Parathyroid hormone and lipopolysaccharide induce murine osteoblast-like cells to secrete a cytokine indistinguishable from granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Horowitz MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):149–57

Release of an endothelial cell growth factor from cultured porcine thyroid follicles. Greil W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 May;3(5):858–67

STANDARDS

Recommendations on nomenclature and standards for bone proteins and growth factors [letter] Hauschka PV, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Oct;1(5):437–8

Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Nomenclature and Standards for Bone Proteins and Growth Factors. Hauschka PV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Oct;1(5):485–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

A boy with hemophilia and AIDS-related complex treated with neurotropin, a neuroimmunomodulator. Yoshiyama H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun; 30(3):319–21

Colony-stimulating factor and drug-induced agranulocytosis [letter] Delannoy A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1; 110(11):942–3

Methimazole-induced agranulocytosis and granulocyte-colony stimulating factor [letter] Heinrich B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 1;111(7):621–2

Effects of bacterially synthesized recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with advanced malignancy. Lieschke GJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 1;110(5):357–64

Phase I/II study of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in bone marrow failure. Antin JH, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):149–53

Recombinant human granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) following autologous marrow transplantation in man. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):145–8

Recombinant granulocyte/macrophage-colony stimulating factor in human and murine bone marrow transplantation. Blazar BR, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):170–80

Human recombinant granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) treatment of patients with acute leukemias in aplasia and at high risk of early death. Büchner T, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):309–12

Serum colony stimulating factors in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation: enhancing effect of recombinant human GM-CSF. Geissler D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):289–300

Phase I/II study with GM-CSF in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Hoelzer D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):134–8

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (rh GM-CSF) after bone marrow transplantation. Link H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug; (83):313–9

Potential role of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor in patients with HIV infection. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):139–44 (38 ref.)

A phase I study of therapy with recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor administered by IV bolus or continuous infusion. Rifkin RM, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):125–33

In vivo administration of recombinant human granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor in acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients receiving purged autografts. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):849–57

Treatment of refractory aplastic anemia with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage-colony-stimulating factor. Champlin RE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):694–9

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes—a phase I/II trial. Ganser A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):31–7

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on myelopoiesis in patients with refractory metastatic carcinoma. Phillips N, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):26–34

Protective, restorative, and therapeutic properties of recombinant colony-stimulating factors. Talmadge JE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2093–103

In vitro and in vivo action of recombinant human GM-CSF (rhGM-CSF) in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Hoelzer D, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):551–9

Clinical use of haematopoietic growth factors. Bronchud MH, et al. **Blood Rev** 1989 Mar;3(1):66–70 (31 ref.)

Clinical significance of the haemopoietic growth factors. Devereux S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan;59(1):2–5

Enhancement of superoxide anion release by granulocytes harvested from patients receiving granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Sullivan R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):475–9

Agranulocytosis associated with T-gamma-lymphocytosis: no improvement of peripheral blood granulocyte count with human-recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF). Thomssen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):157–8

Growth factors as novel therapeutic targets in neoplastic disease. Greig R, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1988;7(4):653–74 (118 ref.)

Repair of segmental defects of the tibia with cancellous bone grafts augmented with human bone morphogenetic protein. A preliminary report. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):249–57

Application of recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor has a detrimental effect in experimental murine leishmaniasis. Greil J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Oct;18(10):1527–33

Cell cycle status of erythroid (BFU-E) progenitor cells from the bone marrows of patients on a clinical trial with purified recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jun;17(5):455–9

Whose waste is it anyway? The case of John Moore. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Oct–Nov;18(5):37–9

Protective effect of recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in leukocytopenic mice. Tanaka T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun;57(6):1792–9

Bone marrow failure and hematopoietic growth factors. Douer D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):183–5

Growth factors and their promising future. Gills JP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(6):442–5 (7 ref.)

Probiotics in man and animals. Fuller R. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 May;66(5):365–78 (112 ref.)

Amelioration of chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia by GM-CSF: apparent dose and schedule dependency [letter] Edmonson JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4;81(19):1510–2

Clinical use of recombinant human hematopoietic growth factors. Laver J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 20; 81(18):1370–82 (118 ref.)

Growth factors, act II: movement into and through clinical trials [news] Ziegler J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jun 21; 81(12):888–90

Clinical trials with biological response modifiers in rheumatic diseases. Scheinberg MA. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jul; 15(7):1056–7

Lowering cholesterol with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28; 261(16):2331–2

It's too early to tell, but polypeptide growth factor research already generates some enthusiasm [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28;261(16):2298–9

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 8;262(10):1296

Haemopoietic growth factors 2: clinical applications. Metcalf D. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):885–7 (22 ref.)

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome with excess blasts. Herrmann F, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 May;3(5):335–8

The therapeutic effect of human recombinant macrophage colony stimulating factor (CSF-1) in experimental murine metastatic melanoma. Hume DA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Spring;8(1):69–77

Recombinant GM-CSF in myelosuppression of chemotherapy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 26; 320(4):253–4

Recombinant human GM-CSF in myelosuppression of chemotherapy (continued) [letter] Bar MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 6;320(14):939–40

Stimulation of myelopoiesis in patients with aplastic anemia by recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor [published erratum appears in N Eng J Med 1989 Feb 2;320(5):329] Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 22;319(25):1628–34

Human recombinant hemopoietic growth factors G-CSF and GM-CSF: first results of clinical trials. Nissen-Druey C. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(2):99–101 (16 ref.)

Biological molecules in the treatment of hematological disorders. Kurzrock R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb; 34(1):53–8 (22 ref.)

Damage control. Beardsley TM. **Sci Am** 1988 Apr;258(4):32, 36

Clinical applications of hematopoietic growth factors. Proceedings of an education program session of the 30th annual meeting of the American Society of Hematology. December 3, 1988, San Antonio, TX. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2 Suppl 2):1–23

Introduction and overview of hematopoietic growth factors. Gabrilove JL. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2 Suppl 2):1–4 (9 ref.)

Clinical applications of the myeloid growth factors. Glaspy JA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2 Suppl 2):14–7 (27 ref.)

Clinical experience with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Morstyn G, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2 Suppl 2):9–13

Granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) current status and future development. Bonnem EM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5 Suppl 5):46–51 (40 ref.)

Clinical applications of colony-stimulating factors. Groopman JE. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Dec;15(6 Suppl 6):27–33

Clinical studies of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Gutterman J. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5 Suppl 5):52–3

[Use of cytokines in the therapy of hematologic diseases] Neuwirt J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 16;127(51):1582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Substances used in animal production] Ruckebusch Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Apr;172(4):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical effects of P-100 (CSF-HU) in chronic neutropenia of childhood] Komiyama A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Sep;29(9):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endogenous regulators of hematopoiesis and their role in the therapy of leukemias] Svirnovskii AI. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(5):152–6 (70 ref.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on phagocyte kinetics in man. Linch DC, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):320–3

Phase I study of recombinant DNA granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor. Steward WP, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):324–6

URINE

Mechanisms contributing to the sex difference in levels of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the urine of GM-CSF transgenic mice. Metcalf D. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):794-800

GRYLLIDAE see under ORTHOPTERA

GTP see GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

GTP BINDING PROTEIN see GUANINE NUCLEOTIDE REGULATORY PROTEIN

GTP CYCLOHYDROLASE see under AMINOHYDROLASES

GTP PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see under PHOSPHATASES

GTP-REGULATORY PROTEIN see GUANINE NUCLEOTIDE REGULATORY PROTEIN

GUAIAC

ANALYSIS

Effect of iron on the guaiac reaction. McDonnell WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):74-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Substances that interfere with guaiac card tests: implications for gastric aspirate testing. Gogel HK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;7(5):474-80

GUAIACOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antimicrobial effectiveness of six paradols. 1: A structure-activity relationship study. Oloke JK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Feb;25(1):109-13

[Effect of lignins and their model compounds on amine nitrosation in a human gastric juice medium and in the body of mice] Ermilov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(6):693-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The inflight use of three pharmacological preparations: Humibid, Nicorette, and Seldane [letter] Morey WA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Aug;60(8):822

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatographic assay of dextromethorphan hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and sodium benzoate in an expectorant syrup. Chen TM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Dec;26(12):636-9

[Densitometric determination of propyphenazone, paracetamol, guaiacol glycerol ether, caffeine and acetylsalicylic acid in analgesic-antipyretic preparations with thin-layer chromatography] Tománková H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Mar;44(3):197-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of guaiphenesin on absorption and bioavailability of paracetamol from composite analgesic preparations. Perlik F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Aug;26(8):413-6

Haemodynamic, metabolic and physical responses to a neuroleptanalgesic-glyceryl guaiacolate combination in the horse. Gasthuys F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989; 13(2):113-26

GUAIACOL PEROXIDASE see MYELOPEROXIDASE

GUAIFENESIN see GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER

GUAIPHENESIN see GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER

GUAIPHENESIN CARBAMATE see METHOCARBAMOL

GUAMA GROUP VIRUSES see under BUNYAVIRIDAE

GUANABENZ see under GUANIDINES

GUANAZOLE see under TRIAZOLES

GUANAZOLO see AZAGUANINE

GUANETHIDINE

Thermographic evidence for demarcation of the sympatholytic effect following intravenous regional guanethidine block (IVRGB) [letter] Weyland A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):171-2

A report on the efficacy of regional intravenous sympathetic blocks (RIS-blocks) with guanethidine (Ismelin) in long-standing and complicated leg ulcers. de Wit RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(3):206-8

Guanethidine adrenergic neuropathy: an animal model of selective autonomic neuropathy. Zochodne DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 27;461(1):10-6

Guanethidine-induced sympathectomy in the nude rat. Juul A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):20-2

[Treatment of reflex algoneurodystrophies by sympathetic blockade with guanethidine] Jeandel P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(3):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Lowering the intraocular pressure by a combination of timolol with adrenergic agents] Pfeiffer N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):456-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of glaucoma chronicum simplex with a combination of 0.5 percent timolol with 0.5 percent adrenaline plus 0.3 percent guanethidine] Pfeiffer N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Mar;194(3):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in dental blood flow following electrical tooth pulp stimulation—influences of capsaicin and guanethidine. Raab WH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Dec;25(3-4):237-9

Studies on the mode of action of bretylium and guanethidine in post-ganglionic sympathetic nerve fibres. Brock JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 338(5):504-9

[The action of obzidan and oktadin on muscle blood flow during head-down tilt hypokinesia] Makoeva LD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep-Oct;51(5):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of nerve growth factor, guanethidine and their combined use on nuclease activity in animal tissues] Kaliunov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May-Jun; 35(3):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lid retraction therapy with a guanethidine solution [letter] Haddad HM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;107(2):169

Comparative evaluation of pilocarpine 2% and combined guanethidine 1% & adrenaline 0.5% in the treatment of chronic simple glaucoma. Mehrotra AN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):146-8

An unusual case of causalgia. Relevance to recent hypothesis on mechanism of causalgia. Hopkins CS, et al. **Pain** 1989 Apr;37(1):93-5

TOXICITY

Differential susceptibility of prevertebral and paravertebral sympathetic ganglia to experimental injury. Schmidt RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 20;460(2):214-26

GUANIDINES

Molecular structure of the netropsin-d(CGCGATATCGCG) complex: DNA conformation in an alternating AT segment. Coll M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 10;28(1):310-20

Determination of equilibrium binding affinity of distamycin and netropsin to the synthetic deoxyoligonucleotide sequence d(GGTATACC)2 by quantitative DNase I footprinting. Fish EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9; 27(16):6026-32

Re: Aminoguanidine inhibits 3-deoxyglucosone during the advanced Maillard reaction [letter] Oimomi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 May 15;6(4):311-3

Apoptotic hepatocytes become insoluble in detergents and chaotropic agents as a result of transglutaminase action. Fesus L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1-2):150-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Contractile and metabolic characteristics of creatine-depleted vascular smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Ekmehag BL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Aug;133(4):525-33

Prevention of the spread of experimental acute pancreatitis by intraductal administration of a synthetic protease inhibitor in dogs. Wakayama T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):272-8

Targeting adriamycin to tumour cells by means of an affinity ligand; a model system for drug delivery. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):247-53

Brain creatine phosphate and creatine kinase in mice fed an analogue of creatine. Holtzman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):68-77

[Guanfacine in the long-term treatment of arterial hypertension] Knypl K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 4; 43(27):889-91 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Reversible azomethine bond cleavage of guanabenz in acidic solutions at body temperature. Inotsume N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;36(9):3692-5

Chromatography and electrophoresis of creatinine and other guanidino compounds. Huang SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 29;429:235-53 (112 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of canavanine to alpha-keto-gamma-guanidinooxybutyrate and to vinylglyoxylate and 2-hydroxyguanidine. Hollander MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):698-713

Evidence for the role of active oxygen in guanidine synthesis in haemodialysis patients and in vitro. Nagase S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):790-4

[Biochemistry of the physiopathologic and clinical aspects of free radicals in kidney failure and production of methylguanidine] Aoyagi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Oct; 46(10):2246-51 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Hyperargininemia, epilepsy and the metabolism of guanidino compounds. Wiechert P, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989; 28(2):101-6 (15 ref.)

[A striking rise of serum guanidinosuccinic acid (s-GSA) in the critical period of CRF] Haruki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):821-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum levels of guanidino compounds in liver diseases] Park K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jun;36(6):689-93 (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of substituted (2,6-dichlorobenzylideneamino) guanidines and some hydrazone derivatives of C-cyanoformamidrazone. Emilsson H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1988;25(2):75-86

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of some aminoguanidine and amidrazone derivatives. Vio L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Oct;321(10):713-7

Synthesis of histargin and related compounds and their inhibition of enzymes. Moriguchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;41(12):1823-7

An unexpected intramolecular cyclization of isothiouronium teicoplanins. IL Reaction mechanism and biological activity. Trani A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 42(8):1276-82

Synthesis and in vitro pharmacology of arpromidine and related phenyl(pyridylalkyl)guanidines, a potential new class of positive inotropic drugs. Buschauer A. **J Med Chem** 1989 Aug;32(8):1963-70

Synthesis, DNA binding, and biological evaluation of synthetic precursors and novel analogues of netropsin. Debart F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 May;32(5):1074-83

Synthesis of acylguanidine analogues: inhibitors of ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Thomas EW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jan;32(1):228-36

Synthesis and characterization of a series of diarylguanidines that are noncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists with neuroprotective properties. Keana JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5631-5

[Synthesis of positive inotropic substances: imidazolylpropylguanidines with partial pyridine structure] Buschauer A. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Jul; 321(7):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quinazolinones. 16. Synthesis and in vitro pharmacology of 2-aryl-1-([3-(imidazol-4-yl)propyl]-guanidinylalkyl)-2,3-dihydro-4(1H)- quinazolinones] Büyüktimkin S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Feb;322(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 35. Inhibition action of amidino- and guanidinophenyl derivatives against hemolysis initiated by complement activation] Hoffmann A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Feb;44(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Growth hormone responses to the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist guanfacine and to growth hormone releasing hormone in depressed patients and controls. Eriksson E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Oct;26(1):59-67

METABOLISM

Multiple transport systems for organic cations in renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):F540-8

Subcellular distribution of a nitroxide spin-labeled netropsin in living KB cells. Electron paramagnetic resonance and sequence specificity studies. Bailly C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 15;38(10):1625-30

Variable metabolism of pinacidil: lack of correlation with the debrisoquine and trimethylamine C- and N-oxidative polymorphisms. Ayesh R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;27(4):423-8

Accumulation of pinacidil N-oxide during chronic treatment with pinacidil. McBurney A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(1):93-5

A model for the ability of drugs to induce enhanced DNase I cleavage. Portugal J. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1-2):8-12

Mechanisms of mutagenesis by a bulky DNA lesion at the guanine N7 position. Sambamurti K, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):863-73

Clinico-biochemical aspects of guanidine compounds in uraemic toxicity. Kishore BK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(2):223-32 (26 ref.)

Transport of diamines by Enterococcus faecalis is mediated by an agmatine-putrescine antiporter. Driessen AJ, et al.

J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4522–7
Characterization of an imidazoline/guanidinium receptive site distinct from the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor. Parini A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 15;264(20):11874–8
Gas chromatographic determination of guanadrel in plasma and urine. Kaiser DG, et al. J Chromatogr 1988 Dec 29; 434(1):135–43
Pinacidil uptake and effects in the isolated rabbit heart. Nielsen CB, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1989 Jan;64(1):14–9
Comparative microsomal oxidation of febantel and its metabolite fenbendazole in various animal species. Montesissa C, et al. Xenobiotica 1989 Jan;19(1):97–100
[Netropsin does not bind with the oligonucleotide d(GCGATCGC)] Babaian IuS, et al. Biofizika 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):716–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid in haemodialysis patients following intravenous administration of Augmentin. Davies BE, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1988 Oct;26(4):385–90
Substance P and serotonin act synergistically to activate a cation permeability in a neuronal cell line. Reiser G, et al. Brain Res 1989 Feb 6;479(1):40–8
Enhancement of small intestinal absorption of N,N'-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl 4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy) phenylacetate methanesulfonate (FOY305) in rats. Nishihata T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1988 Jul;36(7):2703–7
Intestinal absorption of N,N'-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl 4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy) phenylacetate methanesulfonate in rats. Nishihata T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1988 Jul;36(7):2544–50
Pancreatic and biliary excretion of camostat in dogs. Kitagawa M, et al. Digestion 1988;39(4):204–9
Disposition of guanadrel in subjects with normal and impaired renal function. Halstenson CE, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Feb;29(2):128–32
Steady-state plasma levels and pharmacokinetics of guanfacine in patients with renal insufficiency. Carchman SH, et al. Nephron 1989;53(1):18–23
Variations in the distribution of methylguanidine with the progression of renal failure after methylguanidine loading. Yokozawa T, et al. Nephron 1989;52(4):347–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on the effect of low-molecule uremic toxins on the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.49) and transketolase (E.C.2.2.1.1) in human red blood cells. Kopczyński Z, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):269–75
Effects of nimodipine, Bay K 8644 and pinacidil on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in human hand veins. Arner M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1988 Jul;133(3):417–22
The effect of amiloride and benzimidazoleguanidine added to the inside medium on electrolyte pathways in the frog skin glands. Eskesen K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Aug; 136(4):547–50
Microcirculatory disturbances in endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation. The effects of heparin and gabexate mesilate on locomotive and metabolic changes of neutrophils. Suzuki M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;242:135–41
Effects of antirheumatic drugs on endogenous arachidonate metabolism and chemotaxis in human neutrophil granulocytes. Nielsen OH, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Jan; 26(1–2):233–4
Dietary NaCl loading enhances antihypertensive effect of guanabenz in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin HK, et al. Am J Hypertens 1989 Jun;2(6 Pt 1):435–9
Changes of glycogen metabolism in phosphorylcreatine-depleted muscles taken from rats fed with beta-guanidine propionate. De Tata V, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1989 Feb;97(1):123–32
In vitro cardiac effects and antiarrhythmic properties of guanfacine. Scholtysik G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Apr;39(4):450–4
Stimulus-secretion coupling of arginine-induced insulin release. Insulinotropic action of agmatine. Sener A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jan 15;38(2):327–30
Subunit dissociation and protein unfolding in the bovine heart cytochrome oxidase complex induced by guanidine hydrochloride. Hill BC, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jun 28; 27(13):4741–7
Secondary structural changes of non-reduced and reduced ribonuclease A in solutions of urea, guanidine hydrochloride and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Takeda K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Dec 2;957(3):340–4
Cholesterol metabolism in infant rats, effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and guanfacine. Hahn P, et al. Biol Neonate 1989;55(3):180–4
Local phenomena and distribution of molecular species during the unfolding of heme-free myoglobin in the presence of GdnHCl and urea as seen by time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Fronticelli C, et al. Biophys Chem 1989 May;33(2):143–51
Similarity of relaxations evoked by BRL 34915, pinacidil and field-stimulation in rat oesophageal tunica muscularis mucosae. Akbarali HI, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1988 Oct; 95(2):519–25
8-OH-DPAT, flesinoxan and guanfacine: systemic and regional haemodynamic effects of centrally acting antihypertensive agents in anaesthetized rabbits. Hof RP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Apr;96(4):864–71
Pinacidil opens K+-selective channels causing hyperpolarization and relaxation of noradrenaline contractions in rat mesenteric resistance vessels. Videback LM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1988 Sep;95(1):103–8
The negative inotropic effect of nicorandil is independent of cyclic GMP changes: a comparison with pinacidil and cromakalim in canine atrial muscle. Yanagisawa T, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1988 Oct;95(2):393–8
Bethanidine increases one type of potassium current and relaxes aortic muscle. Bkaily G, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Jun;66(6):731–6
Modulation by CR-1409 (lorglumide), a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, of trypsin inhibitor-enhanced growth of azaserine-induced putative preneoplastic lesions in rat pancreas. Douglas BR, et al. Cancer Res 1989 May 1; 49(9):2438–41
Enhancement of potassium-sensitive current in heart cells by pinacidil. Evidence for modulation of the ATP-sensitive potassium channel. Arena JP, et al. Circ Res 1989 Aug; 65(2):436–45
Guanfacine treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Schlegel J, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1989 Apr;12(2):124–8
Development of a polymeric releasing device for 2'-carbomethoxyphenyl 4-guanidinobenzoate (a proteinase inhibitor): release rate, in vitro antifibrinolytic activity and in utero contraceptive effect. Burns JW, et al. Contraception 1988 Sep;38(3):349–64
Development of the polyurethane sponge as a delivery system for aryl 4-guanidinobenzoates. Quigg JM, et al. Contraception 1988 Oct;38(4):487–97
Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of bethanidine sulfate on the immature mammalian heart. Fournier A, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1988;11(5):288–96
Effect of FUT-175 (nafamstat mesilate) on platelets in canine acute experimental pancreatitis. Gabryelewicz A, et al. Digestion 1988;40(1):19–24
Pinacidil. Preclinical investigations. Ahnfelt-Rønne I. Drugs 1988;36 Suppl 7:4–9 (26 ref.)
Effects of pinacidil on bladder muscle. Andersson KE, et al. Drugs 1988;36 Suppl 7:41–9 (48 ref.)
Ion channel effects of pinacidil in vascular muscle. Hermsmeyer K. Drugs 1988;36 Suppl 7:29–32
Vasodilatation with pinacidil. Mode of action in rat resistance vessels. Videback LM, et al. Drugs 1988;36 Suppl 7:33–40
In vitro studies on the mode of action of pinacidil. Weston AH, et al. Drugs 1988;36 Suppl 7:10–28
Pinacidil inhibits insulin release by increasing K+ outflow from pancreatic B-cells. Lebrun P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Nov 1;156(2):283–6
Inhibition of rubral neurons by a specific ligand for sigma receptors. Matsumoto RR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Dec 6;158(1–2):161–5
Effects of pinacidil on guinea-pig airway smooth muscle contracted by asthma mediators. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Nov 22;157(2–3):221–6
Comparative effects of K+ channel blockade on the vasorelaxant activity of cromakalim, pinacidil and nicorandil. Wilson C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Aug 2;152(3):331–9
Renaturation of guanidine-unfolded tryptophan synthase by multi-mixing stopped-flow dilution in D2O. Blond-Elguindi S, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Dec 5; 241(1–2):251–6
Cromakalim, nicorandil and pinacidil: novel drugs which open potassium channels in smooth muscle. Hamilton TC, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1989;20(1):1–9 (96 ref.)
Inhibitory effects of TYB 3823, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on mechanical responses in the vascular smooth muscles. Shibata S, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1989;20(3):303–7
Effect of urea, guanidine hydrochloride and sodium dodecyl sulphate on the isolated major protein fraction, lupinin, from lupin seed (Lupinus angustifolius). Kim CS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1988 Jun;25(3):292–301
Abrogation of spleen macrophage suppressive activity by 15-deoxyspergualin. Yamamura T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989;89(2–3):211–6
Protein conformational changes induced by guanidine at predenaturational concentrations. Bismuto E, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 1988 Nov;32(5):321–5
In vitro immunosuppressive properties of spergualins to murine T cell response. Fujii H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1989 May;42(5):788–94
Netropsin increases formation of mRNA coding for a neutral metalloproteinase in Bacillus megaterium. Chaloupka J, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1988;28(1–2):11–6
Kinetic studies on the inhibition mechanism of diamine oxidase from porcine kidney by aminoguanidine. Tamura H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Feb;105(2):299–306
Deleterious effects of complement activation on the lungs during extracorporeal circulation and its inhibition by FUT-175. Miyamoto Y, et al. J Biomater Appl 1989 Jul; 4(1):56–68 (36 ref.)
The role of potassium channels in vascular relaxation. Proceedings of a symposium on pinacidil. Indianapolis, Indiana, June 25, 1987. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988;12 Suppl 2:S1–47
Pinacidil: history, basic pharmacology, and therapeutic implications. Ahnfelt-Rønne I. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988;12 Suppl 2:S1–4
Pinacidil-induced vascular relaxation: comparison to other vasodilators and to classical mechanisms of vasodilation. Cohen ML, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988;12 Suppl 2:S5–9
Pinacidil actions on ion channels in vascular muscle. Hermsmeyer RK. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988;12 Suppl 2:S17–22
Ischemia-induced conduction delay and ventricular arrhythmias: comparative electropharmacology of bethanidine sulfate and bretylium tosylate. Kabell G. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Mar;13(3):471–82
Electrophysiologic effects of TYB-3823, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on isolated guinea pig ventricular muscles. Kodama I, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Apr;13(4):616–23
Cardiac electrophysiological effects of pinacidil and related pyridylcyanoguanidines: relationship to antihypertensive activity. Smallwood JK, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988 Jul;12(1):102–9
The relation between vascular relaxant and cardiac electrophysiological effects of pinacidil. Steinberg MI, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988;12 Suppl 2:S30–40
Effect of pinacidil on norepinephrine- and potassium-induced contractions and membrane potential in rat and human resistance vessels and in rat aorta. Videback LM, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988;12 Suppl 2:S23–9
The mode of action of pinacidil and its analogs P1060 and P1368: results of studies in rat blood vessels. Weston AH, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988;12 Suppl 2:S10–6
Effects of trypsin inhibitor (camostate) on pancreas and CCK release in young and old female rats. Miyasaka K, et al. J Gerontol 1989 Jul;44(4):M136–40
Influence of ATP-sensitive potassium channel modulators on ischemia-induced fibrillation in isolated rat hearts. Wolleben CD, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Aug; 21(8):783–8
Effects of guanidinium on EC coupling and tension generation in frog skeletal muscle. Feldmeyer D, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1988 Dec;9(6):541–51
Regulation of sigma-receptors: high- and low-affinity agonist states, GTP shifts, and up-regulation by rimcazole and 1,3-Di(2-tolyl)guanidine. Beart PM, et al. J Neurochem 1989 Sep;53(3):779–88
The alpha-2 adrenergic agonist guanfacine improves memory in aged monkeys without sedative or hypotensive side effects: evidence for alpha-2 receptor subtypes. Arnsten AF, et al. J Neurosci 1988 Nov;8(11):4287–98
Effects of an antihypertensive vasodilator, pinacidil, on regional blood flow in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kimura S, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1988 Jun;11(6):430–7
Opioid- and phencyclidine-like discriminative effects of ditolylguanidine, a selective sigma ligand. Holtzman SG. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Mar;248(3):1054–62
Similarities between the effects of pinacidil and diazoxide on ionic and secretory events in rat pancreatic islets. Lebrun P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Sep; 250(3):1011–8
The action of pinacidil in the isolated human bladder. Fovaeus M, et al. J Urol 1989 Mar;141(3):637–40
Guanidine-resistant mutants of poliovirus have distinct mutations in peptide 2C. Baltera RF Jr, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct;63(10):4441–4
Suppression of viral replication by guanidine: a comparison of human adenoviruses and enteroviruses [published erratum appears in J Virol Methods 1989 Jan;23(1):81] Hurst CJ, et al. J Virol Methods 1988 Oct;22(1):1–11
A study on the hypotensive mechanism of pinacidil: relationship between its vasodilating effect and intracellular Ca2+ levels. Nakajima S, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1989 Feb; 49(2):205–13
In vitro inhibition of phospholipase A2 by gabexate mesilate, camostate, and aprotinine. Freise J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989 Feb 1;67(3):149–52
Inhibition of porcine pancreas phospholipase A2 activation by gabexate mesilate. Schädlich HR, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989 Feb 1;67(3):160–2
Advanced glycosylation end-products in experimental murine diabetic nephropathy: effect of islet isografting and of aminoguanidine. Nicholls K, et al. Lab Invest 1989 Apr; 60(4):486–91
Nafamostat to stabilise plasma samples taken for complement measurements [letter] Watkins J, et al. Lancet 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):896–7
Stimulation of sodium transport in frog skin by 2-imidazolines (guanidinbenzimidazole and phentolamine). García-Romeu F. Life Sci 1974 Aug 1;15(3):539–42
Inhibitory effects of pyridoxal phosphate, ascorbate and aminoguanidine on nonenzymatic glycosylation. Khatami M, et al. Life Sci 1988;43(21):1725–31
An analogue of creatine increases TRH-stimulated prolactin secretion and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat pituitary tumor cells. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1988 Aug;58(2–3):175–81
Effects of the facilitatory compounds catechol, guanidine, noradrenaline and phencyclidine on presynaptic currents of mouse motor nerve terminals. Anderson AJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Aug; 338(2):133–7
The potassium channel opening action of pinacidil; studies

using biochemical, ion flux and microelectrode techniques. Southerton JS, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Sep; 338(3):310–8

Effect of uremic toxins—guanidino compounds and creatinine—on proliferation of HL60 and K562 cell lines. Nathan I, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(3):251–2

Physiological role of somatostatin–mediated autofeedback regulation for growth hormone: importance of growth hormone in triggering somatostatin release during a trough period of pulsatile growth hormone release in conscious male rats. Sato M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug; 50(2):139–51

Comparison of the actions of phencyclidine and sigma ligands on CA1 hippocampal pyramidal neurons in the rat. Malouf AT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1161–70

Up–regulation of rat cortical sigma receptors after subchronic administration of rimcazole and 1,3–di(2–tolyl)guanidine. Manallack DT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov; 27(11):1201–3

Increased CCK–response to proteinase inhibitor feeding after induction of pancreatic hypertrophy in rats. Göke B, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(5):576–9

Comparison of the effects of putative activators of K+ channels on pancreatic B–cell function. Plant TD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S152–3

Cromakalim, pinacidil and RP 49356 activate a tolbutamide–sensitive K+ conductance in human skeletal muscle fibres. Quasthoff S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S179–80

Smooth muscle K+ channel openers; their pharmacology and clinical potential. Weston AH. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S99–105 (79 ref.)

Effect on hemodynamics of therapeutic infusion of gabexate mesilate (FOY) in experimental acute pancreatitis. Dobosz M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(2):77–84

Effect of a low–molecular weight serine proteinase inhibitor (camostate) on amylase release from isolated pancreatic acini. Göke B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(1):33–8

Inhibitory effect of reversible serine protease inhibitors on the activity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Arakawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1152–3

Prevention of pulmonary edema in autoperfusing heart–lung preparation by FUT–175 and leukocyte depletion. Naka Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1353–6

Prolongation of pancreatic islet xenograft survival and thymus alteration by 15–deoxyspergualin. Nakajima Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):351–2

Anaphylactic death: the effect of aminoguanidine and heparin on histamine and stress hormones in guinea pigs. Hirvonen J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(5):297–304

[2 newly synthesized compounds of the piperazine group studied for their analgesic action] Ianeva–Balabanska I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Neuropharmacologic effect of 2 newly synthesized compounds of the piperazine group. Report II. Effect on the behavior of experimental animals] Ianeva–Balabanska I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of carbamylcholine and impromidine on cell cycle state of CFU–S] Hu XT, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;41(3):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of guanabenz on the peristaltic reflex and on the spontaneous rhythmic movements of the ileum isolated from the rabbit: do the alpha–2–adrenoreceptors constitute a homogenous population?] Beleslin DB, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the protease inhibitor FUT–175 on phospholipase A2, complement, prostaglandins and prekallikrein during endotoxin shock] Okuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Mar;38(3):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of truncal vagotomy or surgical sympathectomy on the pancreatic trophic effect of trypsin inhibitor upon normal rats and major pancreatectomized rats] Aki T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 90(4):586–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitors of serine proteinase inhibit epidermal cell migration (epiboly)] Chen DL, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(5):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of guanfacine on the levels of cyclic nucleotides in anesthetized rat brain regions] Nakamichi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selected low molecular weight uremic toxins on fructosediphosphate aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase activities in human erythrocytes] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 16;43(20):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha adrenergic stimulation in growth hormone secretion: comparison of clonidine and guanabenz] Pradal MG, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of growth hormone: comparison between a physiologic stimulus (exercise) and pharmacologic stimuli (clonidine/guanfacine)] García Ruiz ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Mar;30(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antihypertensive effect of pinacidil versus prazosin in mild to moderate hypertensive patients seen in general practice. Sterndorff B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(4):329–36

Anticoagulant combination therapy of gabexate mesilate and urokinase in purpura fulminans. Mimura S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Dec;29(6):824–6

Efficacy of febantel against naturally acquired gastrointestinal nematodes in calves, and recognition of Oesophagostomum venulosum in Oregon cattle. Hoberg EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1540–2

Efficacy of febantel against abomasal nematodes and lungworms in cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2085–9

Use of febantel or ivermectin for treatment of calves with experimentally induced Bunostomum phlebotomum infection. Yazwinski TA. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug; 49(8):1407–8

Comparative clinical trial of regional anticoagulation for hemodialysis. Akizawa T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):176–8

Success and failure at inpatient heroin detoxification. San L, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jan;84(1):81–7

Augmentin (intravenous then oral) compared with cefuroxime followed by cephalexin for chest infections in hospitalised patients. O'Donovan C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Dec;41(12):1044–52

Dose–effect and concentration–effect relationships of pinacidil and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension. Goldberg MR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug; 46(2):208–18

A postmarketing evaluation of guanfacine hydrochloride in mild to moderate hypertension. Board AW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(6):761–75

Synthetic versus natural protease inhibitors in acute experimental pancreatitis [letter] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1497–8

Pinacidil: potassium channel openers in the treatment of hypertension. Proceedings of a symposium. Copenhagen, 10–11 March, 1988. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 7:1–98

Double–blind comparator trials with pinacidil, a potassium channel opener. Callaghan JT, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 7:77–82

Long term haemodynamic effects of pinacidil and hydralazine in arterial hypertension. Carlsen JE, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 7:55–63

Pinacidil with and without hydrochlorothiazide. Dose–response relationships from results of a 4 x 3 factorial design study. Goldberg MR, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 7:83–92

Comparative effects of pinacidil and nifedipine in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Jürgensen HJ. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 7:67–9

Effects of long term treatment with pinacidil and nifedipine on left ventricular anatomy and function in patients with mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Steensgaard–Hansen F, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 7:70–6

Comparative trial of pinacidil versus prazosin in mild to moderate arterial hypertension. Sterndorff B, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 7:64–6

Introductory remarks: symposium on pinacidil: potassium channel openers in the treatment of hypertension. Weston AH. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 7:1–3

Chemotherapy of experimental toxoplasmosis with special reference to robenidine. Bakhtari SK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(3):193–8

Effect of camostat mesilate on puromycin aminonucleoside nephrotic rats. Suzuki J, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;34(1):21–5

Effect of continuous arterial infusion of protease inhibitor on experimental acute pancreatitis. Kakugawa Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):448

Effects of a newly synthesized pancreatic protease inhibitor (PATM) on pancreatic microcirculation in experimental acute pancreatitis. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):177–80

Continuous arterial infusion of protease inhibitor for severe acute pancreatitis. Takeda K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):340

Combination therapy of trypsin inhibitor with ursodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol gallbladder stone. Tanno N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):339

Effect of FOY–305 (camostate) on severe acute pancreatitis in two experimental animal models. Lankisch PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):193–9

Therapeutic regimens in acute experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Effects of hydration, oxygenation, peritoneal lavage, and a potent protease inhibitor. Niederau C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1648–57

Esterase inhibitors prevent lysosomal enzyme redistribution in two noninvasive models of experimental pancreatitis. Ohshio G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):853–9

The effects of nafamostat mesilate (FUT–175) on caerulein–induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 May;4(4):383–90

Efficacy of febantel paste against naturally acquired gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Courtney CH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):665–7

Clinical pharmacology of pinacidil, a prototype for drugs that affect potassium channels. Goldberg MR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 2:S41–7 (19 ref.)

The use of augmentin in hospitalized and ambulatory children. Raz R, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Apr;1(2):110–2

Clinical pharmacokinetics of pinacidil, a potassium channel opener, in hypertension. Goldberg MR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;29(1):33–40

Lysolecithin concentration in pancreatic tissue during therapy with phospholipase A2–inhibitors in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Kahle M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 1;67(3):177–9

Randomised study of myringotomy, amoxycillin/clavulanate, or both for acute otitis media in infants. Engelhard D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):141–3

The effect of gabexate mesilate on the outcome of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in pigs. Ristkari SK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(1):1–8

Zaltidine: an effective but hepatotoxic H2–receptor antagonist. Ferup PG. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 23(6):655–8

Examination of the antihypertensive action of long–term estulic (Egis–Sandoz) treatment. Zeher M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(3):103–8

A new immunosuppressive agent, 15–deoxyspergualin, in dog renal allografting. Amemiya H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3468–70

Stability and immunosuppressive activity of deoxyspergualin in comparison with deoxymethylspergualin. Fujii H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3471–3

Netobimin in drinking water for treatment of bovine parasitic bronchitis: a field experiment. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 15;123(16):411–3

The efficacy of netobimin, 15 mg/kg, against Dicrocoelium dendriticum in sheep. Rojo–Vazquez FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 13;124(19):512–3

[Treatment of acute non–chlamydial salpingitis. Study of the efficacy and tolerance of a single–therapy antibiotic: Augmentin] Tison E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(4):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical study of guanfacine in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Kheder A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Nov; 65(11):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and fundamental study of guanabenz in hypertensive patients with renal failure] Nishio S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jun;34(6):1083–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of FUT–175, protease inhibitor, as an anticoagulant to hemodialysis] Pak K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jun;34(6):1077–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guanabenz acetate and serum lipids. Sequential evaluation during one year] Spritzer N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Aug;51(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypotensive and hemodynamic effects of guanfacine in arterial hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological and immunological aspects of the antitumor action of polyhexamethylene guanidine in BALB/c mice] Baumanis EA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Guanabenz in primary hypertension] Román O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Mitochondrial myopathy in rats fed with a diet containing beta–guanidine propionic acid, an inhibitor of creatine entry in muscle cells. Gori Z, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Oct; 69(5):639–50

Fetotoxicity of some anticoccidial drugs in chickens. Atef M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May; 96(6):296–8

Variations in the distribution of methylguanidine with the progression of renal failure after methylguanidine loading. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):347–51

Comparison of toxic effects of methylguanidine, guanidinosuccinic acid and creatinine in rats with adenine–induced chronic renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):388–92

Gastric enterochromaffin–like cell hyperplasia and neoplasia in the rat: an indirect effect of the histamine H2–receptor antagonist, BL–6341. Hirth RS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988; 16(2):273–87

GUANINE

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency resulting from a C–to–T substitution in exon 5 of the ornithine transcarbamylase gene. Hata A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):123–7

Particular behavior of the adenine and guanine ring–breathing modes upon the DNA conformational transitions. Ghomi M, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun;70(6):841–6

Reaction of trans–4–N–acetoxy–N–acetylaminostilbene with guanosine and deoxyguanosine in vitro: the primary reaction product at N2 of guanine yields different final adducts. Franz R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 67(1–2):105–16

The G.C base–pair preference of 2–N–methyl 9–hydroxyellipticinium. Schwaller MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):129–34

Equilibrium between a wobble and ionized base pair formed

between fluorouracil and guanine in DNA as studied by proton and fluorine NMR. Sowers LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14794–801

The structure of the guanine–rich polypurine:polypyrimidine sequence at the right end of the rat L1 (LINE) element. Usdin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15681–7

Ruthenium(III) ion complexes with nucleic acid bases and nucleosides. Tselepi–Kalouli E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Sep;34(1):63–74

The effects of guanine and cytosine variation on dinucleotide frequency and amino acid composition in the human genome. Hanai R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(4):321–5

Effects of 5–fluorouracil/guanine wobble base pairs in Z–DNA: molecular and crystal structure of d(CGCGFG). Coll M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):911–23

A point mutation G——A in exon 12 of the porphobilinogen deaminase gene results in exon skipping and is responsible for acute intermittent porphyria. Grandchamp B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6637–49

DNA conformational change in Gal repressor–operator complex: involvement of central G–C base pair(s) of dyad symmetry. Wartell RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11531–41

(Butylthio)carbonyl group: a new protecting group for the guanine and uracil residues in oligoribonucleotide synthesis. Yamakage S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):9–12

Photo–CIDNP evidence for charge–transfer interaction between synthetic water–soluble porphyrins and guanine. Le Nouën D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jan; 49(1):7–18

A specific role of MutT protein: to prevent dG.dA mispairing in DNA replication. Akiyama M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3949–52

Escherichia coli mutY gene product is required for specific A–G——C.G mismatch correction. Au KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9163–6

Mutagenic specificity of a potent carcinogen, benzo[c]phenanthrene (4R,3S)–dihydrodiol (2S,1R)–epoxide, which reacts with adenine and guanine in DNA. Bigger CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2291–5

A human 200–kDa protein binds selectively to DNA fragments containing G.T mismatches. Jiricny J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8860–4

Universal rule for coding sequence construction: TA/CG deficiency–TG/CT excess. Ohno S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9630–4

Attachment of a 40–base–pair G + C–rich sequence (GC–clamp) to genomic DNA fragments by the polymerase chain reaction results in improved detection of single–base changes. Sheffield VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):232–6

Recognition of thymine adenine.base pairs by guanine in a pyrimidine triple helix motif. Griffin LC, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):967–71

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of N7–ethyldeoxyguanosine 5'–triphosphate and placement of N7–ethylguanine in a specific site in a synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide. Farrance IK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 15;179(1):60–5

Mutagenic specificity of alkylated and oxidized DNA bases as determined by site–specific mutagenesis. Essigmann JM, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):155–61

Repair of cytotoxic lesions introduced into DNA by methylating agents. Karran P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(1):21–6

Pharmacokinetics and antiviral activity in simian varicella virus–infected monkeys of (R,S)–9–[4–hydroxy–2–(hydroxymethyl) butyl]guanine, an anti–varicella–zoster virus drug. Lake–Bakaar DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1807–12

Improvement of the absorption of oral (R,S)–9–[4–hydroxy–2–(hydroxymethyl)butyl]guanine, an anti–varicella–zoster virus drug, in rats and monkeys. Lake–Bakaar DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jan;33(1):110–2

Selective inhibition of human cytomegalovirus replication by a novel nucleoside, oxetanocin G. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jul;32(7):1053–6

Broad–spectrum antiviral activity of the acyclic guanosine phosphonate (R,S)–HPMPG. Terry BJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Dec 1;10(4–5):235–51

Methylene blue plus light mediates 8–hydroxyguanine formation in DNA. Floyd RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 15;273(1):106–11

Determination of 7–(2–oxoethyl)guanine and N2,3–ethenoguanine in DNA hydrolysates by HPLC. Fedtke N, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:214–8

Determination of 7–(2–hydroxyethyl)guanine with gas chromatography/mass spectrometry as a parameter for genotoxicity of ethylene oxide. Föst U, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:250–3

Lack of detectable DNA alkylation for bromhexine in man. Farmer PB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1351–4

Reaction products of a new anti–cancer agent, Pt(IV)(cyclohexyldiamine)Cl4, with guanosine and 9–methylguanine: first crystal structures of Pt(cyclohexyldiamine) complexes with a nucleobase and a nucleoside. Choi HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1120–4

Octahedral complexes of anti–cancer Pt(IV)(cyclohexyldiamine) agents with 9–methylguanine. Choi HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1125–9

O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase content in human lymphocytes following surgical trauma. Klaude M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Jun;41(3):171–6

Purification and properties of O6–methylguanine–DNA–methyltransferase in human hepatic tissue. Yawetz A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Jun;41(3):177–83

Thermodynamic comparison of the base pairs formed by the carcinogenic lesion O6–methylguanine with reference both to Watson–Crick pairs and to mismatched pairs. Gaffney BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11;28(14):5881–9

The nutrient factor queuine: biosynthesis, occurrence in transfer RNA and function. Kersten H. **Biofactors** 1988 Jan;1(1):27–9 (50 ref.)

Possible involvement of queuine in oxidative metabolism. Szabo L, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Oct;1(3):241–4

Tandem mass spectrometry study of urinary alkylated purines. Farmer PB. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Aug;17(2):143–5

Detection of three rotational correlation times for a rigid asymmetric molecule using frequency–domain fluorometry. Gryczynski I, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Jul 15;30(3):271–7

Acrylamide quenching of Yt–base fluorescence in aqueous solution. Gryczynski I, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Sep; 31(3):269–74

Immunocytochemical analysis of O6–alkylguanine shows tissue specific formation in and removal from esophageal and liver DNA in rats treated with methylbenzylnitrosamine, dimethylnitrosamine, diethylnitrosamine and ethylnitrosourea. Scherer E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 1;46(1):21–9

Selective inhibition of methylbenzylnitrosamine–induced formation of esophageal O6–methylguanine by dietary ellagic acid in rats. Barch DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7088–92

Modulation of O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase in rats following intravenous administration of O6–methylguanine. Dexter EU, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3520–4

Effects of aromatic isothiocyanates on tumorigenicity, O6–methylguanine formation, and metabolism of the tobacco–specific nitrosamine 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone in A/J mouse lung. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 1; 49(11):2894–7

Cell specific differences in O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase activity and removal of O6–methylguanine in rat pulmonary cells. Belinsky SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2053–8

Expression of mammalian O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase in a cell line sensitive to alkylating agents. Dolan ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1613–9

Sequence specificity of guanine alkylation and repair. Dolan ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2139–43

Phenobarbital: a non–genotoxic agent which induces the repair of O6–methylguanine from hepatic DNA. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2033–8

Synthesis and kinetics of decomposition of 7–(2–cyanoethyl)guanine and O6–(2–cyanoethyl)guanine, markers for reaction of acrylonitrile and 3–(methylnitrosamino)propionitrile with DNA. Prokopczyk B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):2125–8

Excision repair of O6–methylguanine synthesized at the rat H–ras N–methyl–N–nitrosourea activation site and introduced into Escherichia coli. Rossi SC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Feb;10(2):373–7

High avidity monoclonal antibody to imidazole ring–opened 7–methylguanine. Stein AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 May;10(5):927–31

Depurination from DNA of 7–methylguanine, 7–(2–aminoethyl)–guanine and ring–opened 7–methylguanines. Hemminki K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;70(3–4):289–303

Studies towards the synthesis of the fluorescent bases of phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids: synthesis of 7–methylwye isolated from extremely thermophilic archaebacteria. Itaya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;37(2):284–91

Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) damage induced by bleomycin–Fe(II) in vitro: formation of 8–hydroxyguanine residues in DNA. Kohda K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;37(4):1028–30

Formation and persistence of ethylguanines in liver DNA of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) treated with diethylnitrosamine by water exposure. Fong AT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Aug;26(8):699–704

Detection of DNA adducts by postlabelling with 3H–acetic anhydride. Hemminki K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (89):306–9

Detection of O6–methylguanine in human DNA. Saffhill R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):301–5

Determination of 7–methylguanine by immunoassay. Shuker DE. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):296–300

Efficacy of oxetanocin G against herpes simplex virus type 2 and murine cytomegalovirus infections in mice. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 42(8):1308–11

Novel salvage of queuine from queuosine and absence of queuine synthesis in Chlorella pyrenoidosa and Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Kirtland GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5633–41

Repair of O6–methylguanine by ABC excinuclease of Escherichia coli in vitro. Voigt JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5172–6

Separation characteristics of alkylated guanines in high–performance liquid chromatography. Xue WL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Aug 5;447(1):81–90

In vivo effect of DNA repair on the transition frequency produced from a single O6–methyl– or O6–n–butyl–guanine in a T:G base pair. Chambers RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):325–31

Cytogenetic effects induced by alkylated guanine in mammalian cells. Bonatti S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Mar; 1(2):99–105

Construction of a shuttle vector containing a single O6–methylguanine: a probe for mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Ellison KS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar–May; 220(2–3):93–100

A novel photoproduct of 2'–deoxyguanosine induced by acetone photosensitization: 8–(2,3,4–trihydroxybutyl)guanine. Sharma ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):955–67

7–Methylguanine adducts in DNA are normally present at high levels and increase on aging: analysis by HPLC with electrochemical detection [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9508] Park JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7467–70

Repair of N–methylpurines in specific DNA sequences in Chinese hamster ovary cells: absence of strand specificity in the dihydrofolate reductase gene. Scicchitano DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3050–4

Modulation of diethylnitrosamine–induced hepatocarcinogenesis and O6–ethylguanine formation in rainbow trout by indole–3–carbinol, beta–naphthoflavone, and Aroclor 1254. Fong AT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;96(1):93–100

[Circumvention of ACNU–resistance in rat glioma cells by pretreatment with O6–methylguanine] Mineura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Feb;16(2):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

GC content of DNA of Campylobacter pylori and other species belonging or related to the genus Campylobacter. Béji A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 139(5):527–34

Determination of guanine plus cytosine bases in bacterial DNA hydrolysate by reversed phase HPLC. Yao ZJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1987;2(2):89–90

Guanine content and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus allergens in house dust samples. Le Mao J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 May;83(5):926–33

Evaluating mite (Acari) allergenicity of house dust by guanine quantification. Van Bronswijk JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jan;26(1):55–9

Global variation in G+C content along vertebrate genome DNA. Possible correlation with chromosome band structures. Ikemura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5; 203(1):1–13

[Localization of acari allergens in the home using the guanine test (letter)] Bessot JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 18; 18(11):589 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Guanine for DNA synthesis. A compulsory route through ribonucleotide reductase. Duan DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):1045–8

Guanine nucleotides induce tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of the respiratory burst in neutrophils. Nasmith PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):893–7

High fidelity of guanine translation in a plasmid–directed in vitro system. Negre D, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Dec; 70(12):1715–8

Detection of exocyclic guanine adducts in hydrolysates of hepatic DNA of rats treated with N–nitrosopyrrolidine and in calf thymus DNA reacted with alpha–acetoxy–N–nitrosopyrrolidine. Chung FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2034–41

Ionized and wobble base–pairing for bromouracil–guanine in equilibrium under physiological conditions. A nuclear magnetic resonance study on an oligonucleotide containing a bromouracil–guanine base–pair as a function of pH. Sowers LC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jan 20;205(2):437–47

Recognition of the DNA helix stabilizing anthramycin–N2 guanine adduct by UVRABC nuclease. Walter RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):939–47

PHARMACOLOGY

Enucleation of phagocytic cells with adenine, guanine, and their nucleosides in combination with centrifugation. Saito T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(3):287–96

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radical formation in single crystals of 2'–deoxyguanosine 5'–monophosphate, and guanine hydrobromide monohydrate after X–irradiation at 10 and 65 K: an ESR, ENDOR and FSE study. Hole EO, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):87–90

ESR/ENDOR study of guanine.HCl.2H2O X-irradiated at 20K. Nelson WH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Dec; 54(6):963–86

Radical formation in X-irradiated single crystals of guanine hydrochloride monohydrate. III. Secondary radicals and reaction mechanisms. Close DM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec;116(3):379–92

GUANINE DEAMINASE see under **AMINOHYDROLASES**

GUANINE NUCLEOTIDE REGULATORY PROTEIN

Characterization of G25K, a GTP-binding protein containing a novel putative nucleotide binding domain. Polakis PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14; 160(1):25–32

Glucocorticoids modulate mRNA levels for G-protein beta-subunits. Ros M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15; 260(1):271–5

Reconstitution and characterization of the human neutrophil N-formyl peptide receptor and GTP binding proteins in phospholipid vesicles. Cupo JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 26;982(1):31–40

An analysis of the periodicity of conserved residues in sequence alignments of G-protein coupled receptors. Implications for the three-dimensional structure. Donnelly D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):109–16

The cytosolic G-protein alpha-subunit in human neutrophils responds to treatment with guanine nucleotides and magnesium. Rudolph U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1–2):137–42

Molecular model of the G protein alpha subunit based on the crystal structure of the HRAS protein. Holbrook SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1751–5

Family of G protein alpha chains: amphipathic analysis and predicted structure of functional domains. Masters SB, et al. **Protein Eng** 1986 Oct-Nov;1(1):47–54

[G proteins—a central mechanism in signal transduction across the cell membrane] Farfel Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Sep;115(5–6):151–3 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of a guanine nucleotide binding regulatory protein by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent competition assay. Ransnäs LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan; 176(1):185–90

Identification of GTP-binding proteins in the plasma membrane of higher plants. Blum W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):954–9

ras p21 and other Gn proteins are detected in mammalian cell lines by [gamma-35S]GTP gamma S binding. Comerford JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1269–74

Multiple chromatographic forms of the formylpeptide chemoattractant receptor and their relationship to GTP-binding proteins. Polakis PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):276–83

Immunological detection of G-protein alpha-subunits in Dictyostelium discoideum. Snaar-Jagalska BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):757–61

Immunochemical detection of the alpha-subunit of the G-protein, GZ, in membranes and cytosols of mammalian cells. Spicher K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):883–90

Multiple small molecular weight GTP-binding proteins in bovine brain cytosol. Purification and characterization of a 24KDa protein. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1284–92

Evidence for altered expression of the GTP-dependent regulatory proteins, Gs and Gi, in adipocytes from aged rats. Green A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):607–10

Guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins Gi and Gs in fat-cells from normal, hypothyroid and obese human subjects. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):843–7

Low molecular mass GTP-binding proteins of adrenal chromaffin cells are present on the secretory granule. Burgoyne RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13; 245(1–2):122–6

Detection of low molecular mass GTP-binding proteins in chromaffin granules and other subcellular fractions of chromaffin cells. Doucet JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):127–31

Variability in electrophoretic mobility of Gi-like proteins: effect of SDS. Jones J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 243(2):409–12

Identification of both Gi2 and a novel, immunologically distinct, form of Go in rat myometrial membranes. Milligan G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):411–6

Mapping of beta-adrenoceptor coupling domains to Gs-protein by site-specific synthetic peptides. Palm D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1–2):89–93

A novel small molecular weight GTP-binding protein with the same putative effector domain as the ras proteins in bovine brain membranes. Purification, determination of primary structure, and characterization. Kawata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18965–71

G-proteins in mammalian gametes: an immunocytochemical study. Garty NB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Sep;91 (Pt 1):21–31

Increase in myocardial Gi-proteins in heart failure. Neumann J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):936–7

G-protein alpha-subunits in cytosolic and membranous fractions of human neutrophils. Rudolph U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1–2):143–53

Selective parasympathectomy increases the quantity of inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in canine cardiac ventricle. Hodges TD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;36(1):72–7

Identification of a protein associated with p21ras by chemical crosslinking. de Gunzburg J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4007–11

[Use of electroblotting as a method for preparing samples of proteins and their fragments for microsequencing] Levina NB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan;15(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protein kinase C stimulates adenylate cyclase activity in prolactin-secreting rat adenoma (GH4C1) pituicytes by inactivating the inhibitory GTP-binding protein Gi. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1; 183(2):397–406

Inhibition of transducin activation and guanosine triphosphatase activity by aluminum ion. Miller JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):243–50

The new positive inotrope sulmazole inhibits the function of guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins by affecting GTP turnover. Ramkumar V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 34(6):761–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

1,25 Dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates adenylate cyclase activity of the human breast cancer cell line T47D through increased synthesis of Gs. de Cremoux P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;38(18):3111–4

BLOOD

Regulation of arachidonate release by G-proteins and protein kinase C in human platelets. Fuse I, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:574–9

Role of GTP-binding proteins in phospholipase C activation in human platelet membranes. Nozawa Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:564–7

Pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding proteins may regulate phospholipase A2 in response to thrombin in rabbit platelets. Kajiyama Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):200–8

Phosphorylation by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase of a human platelet Mr 22,000 GTP-binding protein (smg p21) having the same putative effector domain as the ras gene products. Hoshijima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30;157(3):851–60

Small molecular weight GTP-binding proteins in human erythrocyte ghosts. Ikeda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):889–97

Low Mr GTP-binding proteins in human platelets: cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates m22KG(I) in membrane but not c21KG in cytosol. Nagata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):235–42

Identification of a platelet Mr 22,000 GTP-binding protein as the novel smg-21 gene product having the same putative effector domain as the ras gene products. Ohmori T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):670–6

GTPase activating proteins for the smg-21 GTP-binding protein having the same effector domain as the ras proteins in human platelets. Ueda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1411–9

Alcohol-induced stimulation of phospholipase C in human platelets requires G-protein activation. Rubin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):147–53

Mono(ADP-ribosyl)ation of Gi by eukaryotic cysteine-specific mono(ADP-ribosyl) transferase attenuates inhibition of adenylate cyclase by epinephrine. Tanuma S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 9; 1010(2):246–9

Receptor-effector coupling by G proteins: purification of human erythrocyte Gi-2 and Gi-3 and analysis of effector regulation using recombinant alpha subunits synthesized in Escherichia coli. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:229–39

Purine and pyrimidine nucleotides potentiate activation of NADPH oxidase and degranulation by chemotactic peptides and induce aggregation of human neutrophils via G proteins. Seifert R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15; 181(1):277–85

Gn-proteins are distinct from ras p21 and other known low molecular mass GTP-binding proteins in the platelet. Bhullar RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):168–72

Purification and characterization of two GTP-binding proteins of 22 kDa from human platelet membranes. Nagata K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):90–4

GTP-binding proteins in human platelet membranes serving as the specific substrate of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Nagata K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12; 237(1–2):113–7

Receptor-regulated formation of GTP[gamma S] with subsequent persistent Gs-protein activation in membranes of human platelets. Wieland T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):189–93

Identification of the ral and rac1 gene products, low molecular mass GTP-binding proteins from human platelets. Polakis PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16383–9

Receptor and G-protein-dependent regulation of turkey erythrocyte phosphoinositidase C. Downes CP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jul 26; 320(1199):267–80 (44 ref.)

Epinephrine induces changes in the subcellular distribution of the inhibitory GTP-binding protein Gi alpha-2 and a 38-kDa phosphorylated protein in the human platelet. Crouch MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar; 86(6):1776–80

Iloprost-induced translocation of a 23-kDa protein that is recognized by a Gs alpha antiserum. Molina Y Vedia L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):868–70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Concentration of the alpha subunit of GTP-binding protein G0 in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurological disorders] Murayama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 May;28(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Tissue-specific expression of a novel GTP-binding protein (smg p25A) mRNA and its increase by nerve growth factor and cyclic AMP in rat pheochromocytoma PC-12 cells. Sano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):377–85

Expression of Go alpha mRNA and protein in bovine tissues. Price SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3803–7

Mutation of glycine 49 to valine in the alpha subunit of GS results in the constitutive elevation of cyclic AMP synthesis. Woon CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30; 28(11):4547–51

The product of the PRP4 gene of S. cerevisiae shows homology to beta subunits of G proteins [letter] Dalrymple MA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 8;58(5):811–2

Expression of G-protein alpha subunits in rat olfactory neuroepithelium: candidates for olfactory signal transduction. Jones DT, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:349–53

Structures of the genes coding for G-protein alpha subunits from mammalian and yeast cells. Kaziro Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:209–20 (60 ref.)

A molecular analysis of G proteins and control of early gene expression by the cell-surface cAMP receptor in Dictyostelium. Kumagai A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:675–85

Genes encoding novel GTP-binding proteins in Dictyostelium. Saxe SA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988; 9(4–5):259–65

Purification of the 22 kDa protein substrate of botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase C3 from porcine brain cytosol and its characterization as a GTP-binding protein highly homologous to the rho gene product. Braun U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16;243(1):70–6

Molecular cloning and sequence determination of a cDNA coding for the alpha-subunit of a Go-type protein of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Olate J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):188–92

Temperature-sensitive lethal mutant of era, a G protein in Escherichia coli. Inada T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep; 171(9):5017–24

The Bacillus subtilis spo0B stage 0 sporulation operon encodes an essential GTP-binding protein. Trach K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1362–71

Synthesis in Escherichia coli of GTPase-deficient mutants of Gs alpha. Graziano MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15475–82

Mutations in the GTP-binding site of GS alpha alter stimulation of adenylyl cyclase. Masters SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15467–74

Substrate for botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase, Gb, has an amino acid sequence homologous to a putative rho gene product. Narumiya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25; 263(33):17255–7

The G alpha z gene product in human erythrocytes. Identification as a 41-kilodalton protein. Premont RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14960–4

Thyroid hormones regulate G-protein beta-subunit mRNA expression in vivo. Rapiejko PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16183–9

Existence of two gamma subunits of the G proteins in brain. Robishaw JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15758–61

Expression of a G alpha s/G alpha i chimera that constitutively activates cyclic AMP synthesis. Woon CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5687–93

The human Rab genes encode a family of GTP-binding proteins related to yeast YPT1 and SEC4 products involved in secretion. Zahraoui A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12394–401

The GTP-binding protein Ypt1 is required for transport in vitro: the Golgi apparatus is defective in ypt1 mutants. Bacon RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1015–22

The Sec15 protein responds to the function of the GTP binding protein, Sec4, to control vesicular traffic in yeast. Salminen A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1023–36

Characterization and expression of the human rhoH12 gene

product. Avraham H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May; 9(5):2058–66

GPA1Val–50 mutation in the mating–factor signaling pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyajima I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2289–97

Role of SGP2, a suppressor of a gpa1 mutation, in the mating–factor signaling pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nakayama N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5410–6

GTPase inhibiting mutations activate the alpha chain of Gs and stimulate adenylyl cyclase in human pituitary tumours. Landis CA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31;340(6236):692–6

Gasp: not just another oncogene [news] McCormick F. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31;340(6236):678–9

Homology of 54K protein of signal–recognition particle, docking protein and two E. coli proteins with putative GTP–binding domains. Römisch K, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):478–82

Nucleotide sequence of the mouse ypt1 gene encoding a ras–related GTP–binding protein. Wichmann H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 25;17(16):6737–8

Preferential and novel activation of H–ras in human bladder carcinomas. Visvanathan KV, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988; 3(1):77–86

Chromosomal localization of genes encoding guanine nucleotide–binding protein subunits in mouse and human. Blatt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7642–6

Molecular cloning, characterization, and expression of human ADP–ribosylation factors: two guanine nucleotide–dependent activators of cholera toxin. Bobak DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6101–5

Physical linkage of a guanine nucleotide–binding protein–related gene to the chicken major histocompatibility complex. Guillemot F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4594–8

Multiple alpha subunits of guanine nucleotide–binding proteins in Dictyostelium. Pupillo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4892–6

The Drosophila gene coding for the alpha subunit of a stimulatory G protein is preferentially expressed in the nervous system. Quan F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4321–5

Corticosterone differentially regulates the expression of Gs alpha and Gi alpha messenger RNA and protein in rat cerebral cortex. Saito N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3906–10

Cloning of a Drosophila melanogaster guanine nucleotide regulatory protein beta–subunit gene and characterization of its expression during development. Yarfitz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(19):7134–8

A G protein gamma subunit shares homology with ras proteins. Gautam N, et al. **Science** 1989 May 26; 244(4907):971–4

Splice variants of the alpha subunit of the G protein Gs activate both adenylyl cyclase and calcium channels. Mattera R, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 10;243(4892):804–7

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: clinical and molecular aspects. Van Dop C. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Jun;9(2):168–78 (102 ref.)

[Structure and expression of signal transducing GTP–binding protein genes] Itoh H. **Seikagaku** 1988 May;60(5):366–73 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to the viral negative factor (nef) in HIV–1 infection: a correlate of levels of HIV–1 expression [published erratum appears in Aids 1989 Jun;3(6):following A92] Reiss P, et al. **Aids** 1989 Apr;3(4):227–33

The adipocyte Go alpha–immunoreactive polypeptide is different from the alpha subunit of the brain Go protein. Rouot B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):307–10

Antiserum raised against residues 159–168 of the guanine nucleotide–binding protein Gi3–alpha reacts with ependymal cells and some neurons in the rat brain containing cholecystokinin– or cholecystokinin– and tyrosine 3–hydroxylase–like immunoreactivities. Cortés R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9351–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a major GTP–binding protein in bovine aortic smooth muscle membranes as smg p21, a GTP–binding protein having the same effector domain as ras p21s. Kawata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1418–27

Purification and identification of two pertussis–toxin–sensitive GTP–binding proteins of bovine spleen. Morishita R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1280–5

Rabbit intestine contains a protein that inhibits the dissociation of GDP from and the subsequent binding of GTP to rhoB p20, a ras p21–like GTP–binding protein. Ohga N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1523–33

Purification and characterization of predominant G–protein from bovine lung membranes. Biochemical and immunochemical comparison with Gi1 and Go purified from brain. Kanaho Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15; 259(2):499–506

Identification of lung major GTP–binding protein as Gi2 and its distribution in various rat tissues determined by immunoassay. Asano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30; 28(11):4749–54

Purification of heterotrimeric GTP–binding proteins from brain: identification of a novel form of Go. Goldsmith P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):7085–90

Purification and characterization of subforms of the guanine–nucleotide–binding proteins G alpha i and G alpha o. Lang J. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):687–92

Adipocyte plasma membranes contain two Gi subtypes but are devoid of Go. Hinsch KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):191–6

Immunoassay for the beta gamma subunits of GTP–binding proteins and their regional distribution in bovine brain. Asano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;103(6):950–3

Purification and partial amino acid sequences of a phospholipase C–associated GTP–binding protein from calf thymocytes. Wang P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar; 105(3):461–6

Purification and characterization of the 22,000–dalton GTP–binding protein substrate for ADP–ribosylation by botulinum toxin, G22K. Bokoch GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16744–9

Expression of Gs alpha in Escherichia coli. Purification and properties of two forms of the protein. Graziano MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):409–18

Co–purification of A1 adenosine receptors and guanine nucleotide–binding proteins from bovine brain. Munshi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14853–9

Small molecular weight GTP–binding proteins in human platelet membranes. Purification and characterization of a novel GTP–binding protein with a molecular weight of 22,000. Ohmori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1877–81

Guanine nucleotide binding regulatory proteins and adenylate cyclase in livers of streptozotocin– and BB/Wor–diabetic rats. Immunodetection of Gs and Gi with antisera prepared against synthetic peptides. Lynch CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):2050–62

METABOLISM

Evidence that prejunctional adenosine receptors regulating acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal slices are linked to an N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive G–protein, but not to adenylate cyclase or dihydropyridine–sensitive Ca2+–channels. Dunér–Engström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Sep;134(1):119–26

Function and mechanism of the interaction of GTP–binding proteins with alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the brain. Nomura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;236:301–11

Adenylate cyclase activity coupled to the stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein in patients having electrophysiologic studies and either structurally normal hearts or idiopathic myocardial disease. Karliner JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1129–30

Regulation of Na+–K+–ATPase activity in kidney proximal tubules: involvement of GTP binding proteins. Bertorello A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):F57–62

Hepatocyte beta–adrenergic responsiveness and guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory proteins. García–Sáinz JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):C384–9

Cold–induced changes in uncoupling protein and GDP binding sites in brown fat of ob/ob mice. Milner RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R292–9

Relationship of GTP–binding proteins, phospholipase C, and PGE2 synthesis in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):F171–8

Enhanced expression of ras gene products in psoriatic epidermis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(5):259–63

The rho gene product expressed in E. coli is a substrate of botulinum ADP–ribosyltransferase C3. Aktories K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):209–13

Direct coupling of a G–protein to dihydropyridine binding sites. Bergamaschi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1279–86

The binding of G proteins to immobilized delipidated rhodopsin. Dizhoor AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):544–9

Reconstitution of partially purified opioid receptors with a GTP–binding protein. Fujioka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):54–60

Follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) induces G protein dissociation from FSH receptor–G protein complexes in reconstituted proteoliposomes. Grasso P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1214–21

An endogenous inhibitor of the ADP–ribosylation of GTP–binding proteins by pertussis toxin is present in bovine brain. Hara–Yokoyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):67–71

Kinetic analysis of the binding of guanine nucleotides to bovine brain rhoB p20, a ras p21–like GTP–binding protein. Kuroda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):674–81

Tissue distribution of smg p25A, a ras p21–like GTP–binding protein, studied by use of a specific monoclonal antibody. Mizoguchi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1438–45

Proteins of rod outer segments of toad retina: binding with calmodulin and with GTP. Morelli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):363–9

Tosyl–lysyl chloromethylketone detects conformational changes in the catalytic unit of adenylate cyclase induced by receptor and G–protein stimulation. Needham L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):855–9

Rabbit intestine contains a protein that inhibits the dissociation of GDP from and the subsequent binding of GTP to rhoB p20, a ras p21–like GTP–binding protein. Ohga N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1523–33

Kinetic analysis of the binding of guanine nucleotide to bovine brain smg p25A. Shoji I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):273–81

Low density lipoprotein and apoprotein B induce increases in inositol trisphosphate and cytosolic free Ca2+ via pertussis toxin–sensitive GTP–binding protein in vascular smooth muscle cells. Morita R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Mar;18(3):647–53

Solubilization of rat liver vasopressin receptors as a complex with a guanine–nucleotide–binding protein and phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C. Aiyar N, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):63–70

Aluminofluoride action on G–proteins of the adenylate cyclase system is not different from that on transducin [letter] Chabre M. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):931–2

Effect of pertussis toxin and neomycin on G–protein–regulated polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase. A comparison between HL60 membranes and permeabilized HL60 cells. Cockcroft S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):343–50

Evidence that activation of a common G–protein by receptors for leukotriene B4 and N–formylmethionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine in HL–60 cells occurs by different mechanisms. McLeish KR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):427–34

Thrombin exerts a dual effect on stimulated adenylate cyclase in hamster fibroblasts, an inhibition via a GTP–binding protein and a potentiation via activation of protein kinase C. Magnaldo I, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):711–9

Techniques used in the identification and analysis of function of pertussis toxin–sensitive guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Milligan G. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 1;255(1):1–13 (124 ref.)

GTP analogues promote release of the alpha subunit of the guanine nucleotide binding protein, Gi2, from membranes of rat glioma C6 BU1 cells. Milligan G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):391–6

Persistent activation of the alpha subunit of Gs promotes its removal from the plasma membrane. Milligan G, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):837–41

Differential regulation of amounts of the guanine–nucleotide–binding proteins Gi and Go in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells in response to dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Mullaney I, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):649–56

Glucagon desensitization of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of inositol phospholipid metabolism does not involve the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein Gi, which is inactivated upon challenge of hepatocytes with glucagon. Murphy GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 1;259(1):191–7

The inhibitory GTP–binding protein (Gi) occurs in rat Leydig cells and is differentially modified by lutropin and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Platts EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 1;253(3):895–9

Adipocyte G–proteins and adenylate cyclase. Effects of adrenalectomy. Ros M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1; 257(3):737–44

Differential effects of fluoride on adenylate cyclase activity and guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist high–affinity receptor binding. Stadel JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):15–20

Fluoride interaction with G–proteins [letter] Stadel JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):932–3

G–proteins in skeletal muscle. Evidence for a 40 kDa pertussis–toxin substrate in purified transverse tubules. Toutant M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):405–9

Interaction of beta–adrenergic receptors with the inhibitory guanine nucleotide–binding protein of adenylate cyclase in membranes prepared from cyc– S49 lymphoma cells. Abramson SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15; 37(22):4289–97

Differential sensitivity of alpha o and alpha i to ADP–ribosylation by pertussis toxin in the intact cultured embryonic chick ventricular myocyte. Relationship to the role of G proteins in the coupling of muscarinic cholinergic receptors to inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity. Liang BT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4549–55

Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in insulin's action and in diabetes. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Aug;17(4):627–9 (20 ref.)

The use of anti–peptide antisera to probe interactions between receptors and guanine nucleotide binding proteins. McKenzie FR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug; 16(4):434–7 (33 ref.)

Rhodopsin–G–protein interactions monitored by resonance energy transfer. Borochov–Neori H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1711–8

G protein beta gamma subunits from bovine brain and retina: equivalent catalytic support of ADP–ribosylation of alpha subunits by pertussis toxin but differential interactions with Gs alpha. Casey PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24; 28(2):611–6

Rapid binding of guanosine 5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate) to an apparent complex of beta–adrenergic receptor and the

GTP-binding regulatory protein Gs. May DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4888–93

Guanosine 5'-triphosphate binding protein (Gi) and two additional pertussis toxin substrates associated with muscarinic receptors in rat heart myocytes: characterization and age dependency. Moscona-Amir E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):4985–91

Contribution of the guanosinetriphosphatase activity of G-protein to termination of light-activated guanosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate hydrolysis in retinal rod outer segments. Sitaramayya A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28; 27(13):4880–7

Solubilization and reconstitution of the formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine receptor coupled to guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Williamson K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5371–7

Involvement of a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein-coupled phospholipase A2 in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated prostaglandin E2 synthesis in cultured rat mesangial cells. Wang J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 16; 963(3):429–35

Development of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein in the rat testis. Warren DW. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun;40(6):1208–14

The inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein modulates agonist-stimulated cAMP production in rat osteosarcoma cells. Pines M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Feb; 1(1):15–26

Role of stimulatory GTP-binding protein (Gs) in reduced beta-adrenoceptor coupling in the femoral artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;95(1):241–51

Protective effect of cyclohexyladenosine on adenosine A1-receptors, guanine nucleotide and forskolin binding sites following transient brain ischemia: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Daval JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10;491(2):212–26

Mu-type opioid receptors in rat periaqueductal gray-enriched P2 membrane are coupled to guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Fedynyshyn JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):102–9

Regional distribution of the expression of a human stimulatory GTP-binding protein alpha-subunit in the human brain studied by in situ hybridization. Mengod G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug;464(1):23–9

Regulation of G proteins by chronic morphine in the rat locus coeruleus. Nestler EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9; 476(2):230–9

G proteins in Aplysia: biochemical characterization and regional and subcellular distribution. Vogel SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 30;478(2):281–92

Development of beta-adrenergic receptor and G protein messenger RNA in rat brain. Duman RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jun;5(4):289–96

Growth rate dependence of differential incorporation of a guanosine triphosphate photoaffinity probe into the alpha subunit of a guanine nucleotide binding protein, Gs, from metastatic variants of B16 melanoma cells. Lange-Carter CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3173–7

Identification of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors on sarcolemma from normal subjects and patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: characteristics and linkage to GTP-binding protein. Vago T, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar; 64(3):474–81

Reduced lymphocyte stimulatory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein and beta-adrenergic receptors in congestive heart failure and reversal with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Horn EM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1373–9

Unique properties of a new GTP-binding protein with a molecular mass of 24,000 daltons purified from porcine brain membranes. Katada T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:255–61

Activity of rhodopsin in vitamin A-deprived rats: light-dependent binding of G-protein. Pepperberg DR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Apr;8(4):423–8

The mammalian G protein rhoC is ADP-ribosylated by Clostridium botulinum exoenzyme C3 and affects actin microfilaments in Vero cells. Chardin P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1087–92

Galanin activates nucleotide-dependent K+ channels in insulin-secreting cells via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. Dunne MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):413–20

The G-protein family and their interaction with receptors. Johnson GL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1989 Aug;10(3):317–31 (130 ref.)

Divalent cations suppress 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation by stimulating a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein in cultured bovine parathyroid cells. Chen CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan; 124(1):233–9

Characterization of galanin receptors in the insulin-secreting cell line Rin m 5F: evidence for coupling with a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanosine triphosphate regulatory protein. Lagny-Pourmir I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May; 124(5):2635–41

The gonadotropin-releasing hormone pituitary receptor interacts with a guanosine triphosphate-binding protein: differential effects of guanyl nucleotides on agonist and antagonist binding. Perrin MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):798–804

Interaction of the beta-adrenergic receptor with Gs following delipidation. Specific lipid requirements for Gs activation and GTPase function. Ben-Arie N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):649–54

Dual Mg2+ control of formyl-peptide-receptor—G-protein interaction in HL 60 cells. Evidence that the low-agonist-affinity receptor interacts with and activates the G-protein. Gierschik P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):97–105

Evidence for receptor-regulated phosphotransfer reactions involved in activation of the adenylate cyclase inhibitory G protein in human platelet membranes. Jakobs KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):115–21

Activation of cardiac G-proteins by muscarinic acetylcholine receptors: regulation by Mg2+ and Na+ ions. Hilf G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 11;172(2):155–63

Thromboxane A2 activates phospholipase C in astrocytoma cells via pertussis toxin-insensitive G-protein. Nakahata N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 29;162(3):407–17

Mechanism of noradrenaline-induced heterologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase stimulation in rat heart muscle cells: increase in the level of inhibitory G-protein alpha-subunits. Reithmann C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15;172(3):211–21

Decreased 8N3-[gamma-32P]GTP photolabeling of Gs alpha in tumorigenic lung epithelial cell lines: association with decreased hormone responsiveness and loss of contact-inhibited growth. Droms KA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):330–9

Receptor activation of G proteins. Weiss ER, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Oct;2(13):2841–8 (45 ref.)

A G-protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle is activated by caffeine or inositol trisphosphate. Hasegawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):283–6

CD3/T-cell receptor coupling to a pertussis and cholera toxin-insensitive G-protein. Kvanta A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):536–40

Subtype-specific increase in G-protein alpha-subunit mRNA by interleukin 1 beta. Lee RT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):139–42

Elevated levels of the guanine nucleotide binding protein, Go, are associated with differentiation of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Mullaney I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 13;244(1):113–8

Treatment of intact hepatocytes with either the phorbol ester TPA or glucagon elicits the phosphorylation and functional inactivation of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein Gi. Pyne NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 16; 243(1):77–82

Identification of rho as a substrate for botulinum toxin C3-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Quilliam LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):221–6

A 22 kDa ras-related G-protein is the substrate for an ADP-ribosyltransferase from Clostridium botulinum. Quilliam LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):22–6

Receptor and effector interactions of Gs. Functional studies with antibodies to the alpha s carboxyl-terminal decapeptide. Simonds WF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5; 249(2):189–94

Nuclear GTP-binding proteins of Swiss 3T3 cells. Takeda S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):469–72

Inhibition by cyclic AMP of guanine nucleotide-induced activation of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in human platelets. Yada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2; 242(2):368–72

Dopamine D2 receptors retain agonist high-affinity form and guanine nucleotide sensitivity after removal of sialic acid. Jarvie KR, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;104(5):791–4

Concanavalin A-induced translocation of part of the GTP-binding activity from the membrane to the cytosol in murine thymocytes. Wang P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;104(2):169–72

Concanavalin A receptor(s) possibly interacts with at least two kinds of GTP-binding proteins in murine thymocytes. Wang P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;105(1):4–9

Identification of a G protein in rough endoplasmic reticulum of canine pancreas. Audigier Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16352–7

Modification of AlF-4- and receptor-stimulated phospholipase C activity by G-protein beta gamma subunits. Boyer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13917–22

Thrombin and phorbol esters cause the selective phosphorylation of a G protein other than Gi in human platelets. Carlson KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):13298–305

Cholera toxin induces cAMP-independent degradation of Gs. Chang FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5352–7

Several GTP-binding proteins, including p21c-H-ras, are preferred substrates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S. Coburn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):9004–8

Mechanism of the nucleotide exchange reaction in eukaryotic polypeptide chain initiation. Characterization of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor as a GTP-binding protein. Dholakia JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5; 264(1):546–50

Identification of distinct cytoplasmic targets for ras/R-ras and rho regulatory proteins. Garrett MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):10–3

Effects of low density lipoproteins and mevinolin on cholesterol content and muscarinic cholinergic responsiveness in cultured chick atrial cells. Regulation of levels of muscarinic receptors and guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Haigh LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15608–18

Colony-stimulating factor 1-induced Na+ influx into human monocytes involves activation of a pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding protein. Imamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14093–8

Glucagon receptor-mediated activation of Gs is accompanied by subunit dissociation. Iyengar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15348–53

Phosphorylation of smg p21, a ras p21-like GTP-binding protein, by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in a cell-free system and in response to prostaglandin E1 in intact human platelets. Kawata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15688–95

ADP-ribosylation of the bovine brain rho protein by botulinum toxin type C1. Kikuchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16303–8

ADP-ribosylation of 24–26-kDa GTP-binding proteins localized in neuronal and non-neuronal cells by botulinum neurotoxin D. Matsuoka I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):706–12

Possible direct linkage of insulin-like growth factor-II receptor with guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Nishimoto I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25; 264(24):14029–38

Site-directed mutagenesis of the cytoplasmic domains of the human beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Localization of regions involved in G protein-receptor coupling. O'Dowd BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15985–92

Subunit dissociation is the mechanism for hormonal activation of the Gs protein in native membranes. Ransnäs LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17239–42

Insulin inhibits pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of G-proteins. Evidence for a novel interaction between insulin receptors and G-proteins. Rothenberg PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15546–52

Asparagine residue in the rho gene product is the modification site for botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase. Sekine A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8602–5

Pertussis toxin treatment in vivo is associated with a decline in G-protein beta-subunits. Watkins DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4186–94

Evidence for multiple, ras-like, guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in Swiss 3T3 plasma membranes. Stimulation of GTPase activity by cytosolic factors. Wolfman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10820–7

Growth factors, signaling pathways, and the regulation of proliferation and differentiation in BC3H1 muscle cells. I. A pertussis toxin-sensitive pathway is involved. Kelvin DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;108(1):159–67

Interleukin 3-stimulated proliferation is sensitive to pertussis toxin: evidence for a guanyl nucleotide regulatory protein-mediated signal transduction mechanism. Kelvin DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):273–80

Noncoordinate regulation of cardiac Gs protein and beta-adrenergic receptors by a physiological stimulus, chronic dynamic exercise. Hammond HK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):2168–71

Desensitization to parathyroid hormone in renal cells from aged rats is associated with alterations in G-protein activity. Hanai H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):268–77

Decreased bioactivity of the guanine nucleotide-binding protein that stimulates adenylate cyclase in hearts from cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters. Kessler PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):244–52

Pertussis toxin effects on T lymphocytes are mediated through CD3 and not by pertussis toxin catalyzed modification of a G protein. Gray LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1631–8

Altered expression of alpha-subunits of G proteins in failing human hearts. Feldman AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Apr;21(4):359–65

Signal-transducing GTP-binding proteins of mammalian heart and lungs. Tkachuk VA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:91–5

Participation of a guanine nucleotide-binding protein cascade in cholera toxin activation of adenylate cyclase. Vaughan M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:97–102

Ontogeny of the GTP-binding protein Go in rat brain and heart. Asano T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1711–6

The GTP-binding proteins, Go and Gi2, of neural cloned cells and their changes during differentiation. Asano T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1195–8

Serotonin 5-HT1D receptors in human prefrontal cortex and caudate: interaction with a GTP binding protein. Herrick-Davis K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec; 51(6):1906–12

Ontogenesis of alpha 2-adrenoceptor coupling with GTP-binding proteins in the rat telencephalon. Kitamura Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):249–57

Opioid receptors of neuroblastoma cells are in two domains of the plasma membrane that differ in content of G proteins. Ott S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):619–26

A1 adenosine receptor-G protein coupling in bovine brain membranes: effects of guanine nucleotides, salt, and solubilization. Stiles GL. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov; 51(5):1592–8

Opioid receptors in magnesium-digitonin-solubilized rat brain membranes are tightly coupled to a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Wong YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Apr;52(4):999–1009

Apical localization of the alpha subunit of GTP-binding

protein Go in choroidal and ciliated ependymocytes [published erratum appears in J Neurosci 1989 Apr;9(4):following Table of Contents] Péraldi S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Mar;9(3):806–14

The inhibitory effect of methanol on forskolin–activated adenylate cyclase in rat erythrocyte membranes dependent on the state of the guanine nucleotide–binding stimulatory and regulatory protein. Takeda O, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 May;11(5):377–80

Cholera toxin enhances ischemia–induced arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart—involvement of a guanine nucleotide binding protein (Gs). Huang XD, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(8):679–83

Characterization of a factor that stimulates hydrolysis of GTP bound to ras gene product p21 (GTPase–activating protein) and correlation of its activity to cell density. Hoshino M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4169–73

Site of pertussis toxin–induced ADP–ribosylation on Gi is critical for receptor modulation of GDP interaction with Gi. Gosse ME, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):315–24

Opioid receptors are coupled tightly to G proteins but loosely to adenylate cyclase in NG108–15 cell membranes. Costa T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;34(6):744–54

Cerebral muscarinic acetylcholine receptors interact with three kinds of GTP–binding proteins in a reconstitution system of purified components. Haga K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;35(3):286–94

Density gradient profiles of A1 adenosine receptors labeled by agonist and antagonist radioligands before and after detergent solubilization. Leung E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;36(3):412–9

Desensitization uncouples the formyl peptide receptor–guanine nucleotide–binding protein interaction in HL60 cells. McLeish KR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 36(3):384–90

Differential inactivation and G protein reconstitution of subtypes of [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine binding sites in brain. Stratford CA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;34(4):527–36

Mono– and divalent cations modulate the affinities of brain D1 and D2 receptors for dopamine by a mechanism independent of receptor coupling to guanyl nucleotide binding proteins. Urwyler S. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 339(4):374–82

Multiple pertussis toxin substrates as candidates for regulatory G proteins of adenylate cyclase coupled to the somatostatin receptor in primary rat astrocytes. Gebicke–Haerter PJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Oct; 13(10):997–1001

Disruption of muscarinic receptor–G protein coupling is a general property of liquid volatile anesthetics. Anthony BL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):191–6

Phosphorylation of mu–opioid receptors—a putative mechanism of selective uncoupling of receptor—Gi interaction, measured with low–Km GTPase and nucleotide–sensitive agonist binding. Harada H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):221–6

GTP–binding proteins mediate acetylcholine inhibition of voltage dependent calcium channels in hippocampal neurons. Toselli M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jan; 413(3):319–21

Phosphorylation of RAS1 and RAS2 proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cobitz AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):858–62

Excitatory receptor–prostanoid synthesis coupling in smooth muscle: mediation by calcium, protein kinase C and G proteins. Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988;34(3):215–27 (149 ref.)

Selective amplification and cloning of four new members of the G protein–coupled receptor family. Libert F, et al. **Science** 1989 May 5;244(4904):569–72

Detection and characterization of a 5HT1D serotonin receptor–GTP binding protein interaction in porcine and bovine brain. Herrick–Davis K, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 3(4):325–30

The three–dimensional structure of c–H–ras p21: implications for oncogene and G protein studies [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1988 Oct;13(10):397] Jurnak F. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun;13(6):195–8

Is p21–ras a real G protein? [news] Dolphin AC. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Jul;11(7):287–91 (56 ref.)

[Membrane receptors and G regulatory proteins] Hynie S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 17;128(8):225–31 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[G–proteins and hormone inhibition] Ohisalo JJ. **Duodecim** 1989;105(1):3–6 (14 ref.) **(Fin)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Spermine inhibition of basal and stimulated adenylate cyclase is mediated by the inhibitory GTP–binding protein (Gi). Cho C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;250:535–43

Alpha–subunit of Gs directly activates cardiac calcium channels in lipid bilayers. Imoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H722–8

Contribution of guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins to prostaglandin hyperalgesia in the rat. Taiwo YO, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17;492(1–2):400–3

Amiloride interacts with guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins and attenuates the hormonal inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Anand–Srivastava MB. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5; 264(16):9491–6

Microinjection of a 19–kDa guanine nucleotide–binding protein inhibits maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Bahnson TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14824–8

Coupling of bradykinin receptors to phospholipase C in cultured fibroblasts is mediated by a G–protein. Etscheid BG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug;140(2):264–71

Guanine nucleotide–binding protein, alpha i–3, directly activates a cation channel in rat renal inner medullary collecting duct cells. Light DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):352–6

Modification of Gs–stimulated adenylate cyclase in brain membranes by low pH pretreatment: correlation with altered guanine nucleotide exchange. Rasenick MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):219–25

Membrane phospholipid polar heads influence the coupling of M2 muscarinic receptors to G proteins. Gies JP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Aug;13(8):737–42

Modulation of Ca–channel current by an adenosine analog mediated by a GTP–binding protein in chick sensory neurons. Kasai H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jun; 414(2):145–9

Activation of atrial muscarinic K+ channels by low concentrations of beta gamma subunits of rat brain G protein. Kurachi Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jan; 413(3):325–7

Beta gamma subunits of GTP–binding proteins inhibit muscarinic receptor stimulation of phospholipase C. Moriarty TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(23):8865–9

Newly identified brain potassium channels gated by the guanine nucleotide binding protein Go. VanDongen AM, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1433–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins and inositol phosphates in the hormone induced mobilization of hepatocyte calcium. Blackmore PF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;232:169–82

Regulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis by GTP–binding proteins, phorbol esters and botulinum toxin type D. Brown JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;236:229–37

G protein–gated channels. A third major category of ionic channels. Brown AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):124–7

G proteins mediate suppression of Ca2+–activated K current by acetylcholine in smooth muscle cells. Cole WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):C596–600

Autonomic regulation of delayed rectifier K+ current in mammalian heart involves G proteins. Harvey RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H818–23

G protein in stimulation of PI hydrolysis by CCK in isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells. Matozaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E652–9

Muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in airway smooth muscle. Role of a pertussis toxin–sensitive protein. Sankary RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jul;138(1):145–50

Direct G–protein regulation of Ca2+ channels. Brown AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;560:373–86 (36 ref.)

Modulation of Ca2+–channel currents in sensory neurons by pertussis toxin–sensitive G–proteins. Dolphin AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;560:387–90 (6 ref.)

Regulation of phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C in rod outer segments of bovine retina involves a common GTP–binding protein but different mechanisms of action. Jelsema CL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;559:158–77

Mechanisms of signal transduction in mouse spermatozoa. Kopf GS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;564:289–302

Antagonistic modulation of S–K+ channel activity by cyclic AMP and arachidonic acid metabolites. Role for two G proteins. Volterra A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 559:219–36

Role of G proteins in the regulation of the cardiovascular system. Robishaw JD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989; 51:229–44 (68 ref.)

Phospholipase D in homogenates from HL–60 granulocytes: implications of calcium and G protein control. Anthes JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30; 163(1):657–64

Evidence that a GTP binding protein regulates phosphorylation of the CD3 antigen in human T lymphocytes. Davies AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):328–34

Evidence for a membrane–associated GTP–binding protein in Stigmatella aurantiaca, a prokaryotic cell. Dérijard B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31; 158(2):562–8

Effect of guanine nucleotides on phospholipase C activity in permeabilized pituitary cells: possible involvement of an inhibitory GTP–binding protein. Limor R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):209–15

Mastoparan, a wasp venom, stimulates insulin release by pancreatic islets through pertussis toxin sensitive GTP–binding protein. Yokokawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15;158(3):712–6

Activation of NADPH oxidase by purine and pyrimidine nucleotides involves G proteins and is potentiated by chemotactic peptides. Seifert R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 1;259(3):813–9

Sweet tastants stimulate adenylate cyclase coupled to GTP–binding protein in rat tongue membranes. Striem BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):121–6

Angiotensin II receptors negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in rat myocardial sarcolemma. Involvement of inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Anand–Srivastava MB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1; 38(3):489–96

Diethyl ether effects on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor complexes in rat brainstem. Anthony BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4041–6

Receptor activation, G–protein and second–messenger cross–talk in human pituitary clonal cells. Lo WW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):437–40

G protein multiplicity in eukaryotic signal transduction systems. Lochrie MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12; 27(14):4957–65 (88 ref.)

Evidence for a cholera–toxin–sensitive G–protein involved in the regulation of phosphatidylinositol 4–phosphate kinase of rat liver membranes. Urumow T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 18;972(2):232–8

Muscarinic receptor subclassification and G–proteins: significance for lithium action in affective disorders and for the treatment of the extrapyramidal side effects of neuroleptics. Avissar S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 26(2):113–30 (89 ref.)

Involvement of guanine nucleotide binding proteins in neutrophil activation and priming by GM–CSF. McColl SR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):588–91

A calcium–dependent rather than a G–protein mechanism is involved in the inward current evoked by muscarinic receptor stimulation in dialysed single smooth muscle cells of small intestine. Lim SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 95(2):325–7

Involvement of a pertussis toxin–sensitive G–protein in the pharmacological properties of septo–hippocampal neurones. Rascol O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 96(4):956–60

Pertussis toxin lesioning of the nucleus caudate–putamen attenuates adenylate cyclase inhibition and alters neuronal electrophysiological activity. Boyajian CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21;495(1):66–74

Evidence for G protein mediation of serotonin– and GABAB–induced hyperpolarization of rat dorsal raphe neurons. Innis RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30; 459(1):27–36

Different GTP–binding proteins mediate regulation of calcium channels by acetylcholine and noradrenaline in rat sympathetic neurons. Song SY, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):383–6

Functionally distinct G proteins selectively couple different receptors to PI hydrolysis in the same cell. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 10;56(3):487–93

G protein linked signal transduction pathways in development: dictyostelium as an experimental system. Firtel RA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28;58(2):235–9 (36 ref.)

A deduced gene product from the Drosophila neurogenic locus, enhancer of split, shows homology to mammalian G–protein beta subunit. Hartley DA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):785–95

Regulation and function of G alpha protein subunits in Dictyostelium. Kumagai A, et al. **Cell** 1989 Apr 21; 57(2):265–75

ras GTPase activating protein: signal transmitter and signal terminator. McCormick F. **Cell** 1989 Jan 13;56(1):5–8 (0 ref.)

G–proteins and egg activation. Jaffe LA, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25 Suppl:15–8 (20 ref.)

G proteins and cardiovascular disease. Insel PA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1511–3

Role of GTP–binding protein in histamine release from mast cells. Ishizaka T. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jan;50(1 Pt 1):20–9 (24 ref.)

Diverse biological functions of small GTP–binding proteins in yeast. Botstein D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:629–36

Mutations probe structure and function of G–protein alpha chains. Bourne HR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:221–8 (30 ref.)

Direct coupling of G proteins to ionic channels. Brown AM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:365–73

Role of G–protein–coupled phosphatidylinositide system in signal transduction in vertebrate neurons: experiments on neuroblastoma hybrid cells and ganglion cells. Brown DA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:375–84

Role of G proteins in transmembrane signaling. Casey PJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:203–8 (41 ref.)

GTP–binding proteins in the control of exocytosis. Gomperts BD, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:983–92

The role of G proteins in yeast signal transduction. Matsumoto K, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:567–75

Functions of G–protein subunits. Neer EJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:241–6 (42 ref.)

Regulation of vesicular traffic by a GTP–binding protein on the cytoplasmic surface of secretory vesicles in yeast. Novick PJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988; 53 Pt 2:637–47

cAMP receptor and G–protein interactions control

development in Dictyostelium. Pupillo M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:657–65

Receptor- and G-protein-mediated modulations of voltage-dependent calcium channels. Rosenthal W, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:247–54 (64 ref.)

An adhesion-associated agonist from the zona pellucida activates G protein-promoted elevations of internal Ca2+ and pH that mediate mammalian sperm acrosomal exocytosis. Florman HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Sep; 135(1):133–46

G-proteins in the signal-transduction pathways of Dictyostelium discoideum. Snaar-Jagalska BE, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(4–5):215–26 (42 ref.)

Changes in intracellular free calcium in isolated myometrial cells: role of extracellular and intracellular calcium and possible involvement of guanine nucleotide-sensitive proteins. Anwer K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan; 124(1):17–23

A two-step mechanism by which corticotropin-releasing hormone releases hypothalamic beta-endorphin: the role of vasopressin and G-proteins. Burns G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1365–72

Role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and the Ri-receptor Gi-coupled adenylate cyclase inhibitory pathway in the mechanism whereby adrenalectomy increases the adenosine antilipolytic effect in rat fat cells. de Mazancourt P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1131–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin-induced heterologous desensitization of rabbit luteal adenylyl cyclase is associated with altered receptor and G-protein function. Jena BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1932–41

Catecholamine-induced heterologous desensitization of rabbit luteal adenylyl cyclase: loss of luteinizing hormone responsiveness is associated with impaired G-protein function. Jena BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr; 124(4):1942–8

Heterologous desensitization of the liver adenylyl cyclase: analysis of the role of G-proteins. Premont RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1151–60

G-proteins modulate prolactin- and interleukin-2-stimulated mitogenesis in rat Nb2 lymphoma cells. Too CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2185–92

Direct inhibitory effects of a somatostatin analog, SMS 201-995, on AR4-2J cell proliferation via pertussis toxin-sensitive guanosine triphosphate-binding protein-independent mechanism. Viguerie N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):1017–25

Co-cross-linking of surface immunoglobulin Fc gamma receptors on B lymphocytes uncouples the antigen receptors from their associated G protein. Rigley KP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Mar;19(3):481–5

5-Hydroxytryptamine1A receptors are linked to a Gi-adenylate cyclase complex in rat hippocampus. Harrington MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1; 154(1):95–8

Role of G-proteins and adenylate cyclase in antinociception produced by intrathecal purines. Sawynok J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 26;156(1):25–34

G proteins control diverse pathways of transmembrane signaling. Freissmuth M, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Aug; 3(10):2125–31 (57 ref.)

Guanine nucleotide-dependent, pertussis toxin-insensitive regulation of phosphoinositide turnover by bradykinin in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Voyno-Yasenetskaya TA, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jan; 3(1):44–51

ATP stimulates secretion in human neutrophils and HL60 cells via a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein coupled to phospholipase C. Cockcroft S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):25–9

Mu type opioid receptors in rat periaqueductal gray-enriched P2 membrane are coupled to G-protein-mediated inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Fedynyshyn JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1–2):23–7

Somatostatin activates glibenclamide-sensitive and ATP-regulated K+ channels in insulinoma cells via a G-protein. Fosset M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19; 242(1):94–6

A pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding protein plays a role in the G0-G1 transition of rat hepatocytes following establishment in primary culture. Fujinaga Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):117–21

Reconstitution of cyc- S49 membranes by in vitro translated Gs alpha. Membrane anchorage and functional implications. Journot L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1–2):230–6

Concanavalin A stimulation of O2 consumption in electropermeabilized neutrophils via a pertussis toxin-insensitive G protein. Lu DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1–2):151–6

P2-purinergic agonists activate phospholipase C in a guanine nucleotide- and Ca2+-dependent manner in FRTL-5 thyroid cell membranes. Okajima F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1–2):132–6

The guanine-nucleotide binding proteins. EMBO-NATO-CEC advanced research workshop organized by L. Bosch, B. Kraal and A. Parmeggiani in Renesse, The Netherlands, August 6–11, 1988. Pingoud A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):1–3

Dual effects of G-protein activation on Ca-dependent exocytosis in bovine lactotrophs. Sikdar SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1–2):88–92

Ion channels and G proteins. Brown AM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jul 15;24(7):189–93, 198, 202–4 (3 ref.)

G protein regulation of receptor signalling. Harnett MM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Oct;9(10):315–20 (66 ref.)

Proteins that interact with GTP during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Mitchell C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):2915–8

Kappa opiate agonists inhibit Ca2+ influx in rat spinal cord-dorsal root ganglion cocultures. Involvement of a GTP-binding protein. Attali B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):347–53

Guanine nucleotide-sensitive interaction of a radiolabeled agonist with a phospholipase C-linked P2y-purinergic receptor. Cooper CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15; 264(11):6202–6

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor primes neutrophils by activating a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein not associated with phosphatidylinositol turnover. Corey SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14165–71

Mechanisms of muscarinic receptor action on Go in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Florio VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3909–15

Regulation of calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase by the stimulatory G-protein, Gs. Harrison JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15880–5

Fluorescent labeling of signal-transducing G-proteins. Pertussis toxin-catalyzed etheno-ADP ribosylation of transducin. Hingorani VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19804–8

Receptor-coupled, permeabilized smooth muscle. Role of the phosphatidylinositol cascade, G-proteins, and modulation of the contractile response to Ca2+. Kitazawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5339–42

Recombinant alpha i-3 subunit of G protein activates Gk-gated K+ channels. Mattera R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):465–71

Coupling of exogenous receptors to phospholipase C in Xenopus oocytes through pertussis toxin-sensitive and -insensitive pathways. Cross-talk through heterotrimeric G-proteins. Moriarty TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13524–30

Prostaglandin E receptors in bovine adrenal medulla are coupled to adenylate cyclase via Gi and to phosphoinositide metabolism in a pertussis toxin-insensitive manner. Negishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5; 264(7):3916–23

Suppression of insulin release by galanin and somatostatin is mediated by a G-protein. An effect involving repolarization and reduction in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration. Nilsson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):973–80

A permissive role of pertussis toxin substrate G-protein in P2-purinergic stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover and arachidonate release in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Cooperative mechanism of signal transduction systems. Okajima F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13029–37

Two different G-proteins mediate neuropeptide Y and bradykinin-stimulated phospholipid breakdown in cultured rat sensory neurons. Perney TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7317–27

Short chain alcohols activate guanine nucleotide-dependent phosphoinositidase C in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Rooney TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):6817–22

Regulation of brain phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate kinase by GTP analogues. A potential role for guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Smith CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3206–10

Possible involvement of a GTP-binding protein in a late event during endogenous ganglioside-modulated cellular proliferation. Spiegel S. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):6766–72

The kyotorphin (tyrosine-arginine) receptor and a selective reconstitution with purified Gi, measured with GTPase and phospholipase C assays. Ueda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3732–41

Regulation of G-protein-mediated signal transfer by ions. Gierschik P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 5:S20–4 (45 ref.)

Inositol phosphates, G-proteins and ras genes involved in chemotactic signal transduction of Dictyostelium. Newell PC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Feb;89 (Pt 2):123–7 (36 ref.)

Inhibitory guanosine triphosphate-binding protein-mediated regulation of vasopressin action in isolated single medullary tubules of mouse kidney. Takaichi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1437–44

Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin increases permeability of endothelial cell monolayers by a mechanism involving regulatory G proteins. Brett J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):1977–91

Signal transduction pathway for IL-1. Involvement of a pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding protein in the activation of adenylate cyclase. Chedid M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4301–6

Involvement of guanine nucleotides in superoxide release by fluoride-treated neutrophils. Implications for a role of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. English D, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1685–91

A T cell receptor-associated GTP-binding protein triggers T cell receptor-mediated granule exocytosis in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3785–90

Induction of signal transduction in human neutrophils by Candida albicans hyphae: the role of pertussis toxin-sensitive guanosine triphosphate-binding proteins. Lyman CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1056–64

Evidence for a GTP-binding protein involved in interferon-gamma transduction signal. Gariglio M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Aug;8(4):463–72

Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins (G proteins) in activation of adenylyl cyclase: lessons learned from cholera and "travelers' diarrhea". Moss J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Mar;113(3):258–68 (124 ref.)

Effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on superoxide production in cytoplasts and intact human neutrophils: role of protein kinase and G-proteins. Mege JL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Aug;46(2):161–8

Regulation of substance P receptor affinity by guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Macdonald SG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):264–72

Islet-activating protein inhibits the beta-adrenergic receptor facilitation elicited by gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptors. Wojcik WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep; 53(3):753–8

Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on skeletal muscle via specific binding site and G protein. Takamori M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Mar;90(1):99–109

G proteins couple alpha-adrenergic and GABAb receptors to inhibition of peptide secretion from peripheral sensory neurons. Holz GG 4th, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Feb; 9(2):657–66

Muscarine and t-LHRH suppress M-current by activating an IAP-insensitive G-protein. Pfaffinger P. **J Neurosci** 1988 Sep;8(9):3343–53

Evidence that guanosine triphosphate (GTP)-binding proteins control a synaptic response in brain: effect of pertussis toxin and GTP gamma S on the late inhibitory postsynaptic potential of hippocampal CA3 neurons. Thalmann RH. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4589–602

Coupling of hepatic prostaglandin receptors to adenylate cyclase through a pertussis toxin sensitive guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Garrity MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):979–83

Alpha-1 adrenergic stimulation of 1,4,5-inositol trisphosphate formation in ventricular myocytes. Steinberg SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):1141–8

Guanine nucleotide binding proteins may modulate gating of calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle. I. Studies with fluoride. Zeng YY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):343–51

Guanine nucleotide binding proteins may modulate gating of calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle. II. Studies with guanosine 5'-(gamma)triphosphate. Zeng YY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):352–7

The Albert Lasker Medical Awards. G proteins and regulation of adenylyl cyclase. Gilman AG. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1819–25 (81 ref.)

Temperature-sensitive activation of G-protein regulating the resting membrane conductance of Aplysia neurons. Hakozaki S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(1):115–30

G regulatory proteins and muscarinic receptor signal transduction in mucous acini of rat submandibular gland. Fleming N, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(15):1027–35

Are receptors promiscuous? Intrinsic efficacy as a transduction phenomenon. Kenakin T. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(14):1095–101 (40 ref.)

GABAB receptor activation inhibits Ca2+-activated potassium channels in synaptosomes: involvement of G-proteins. Ticku MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(18):1271–6

G protein-adrenergic interactions in the heart. Bilezikian JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul-Aug;82(1–2):5–11

The yeast G-protein homolog is involved in the mating pheromone signal transduction system. Fujimura HA. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;9(1):152–8

Calmodulin modulates thymocyte adenylate cyclase activity through the guanine nucleotide regulatory unit. Segal J. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;64(1):95–103

Type-A cholecystokinin receptors in CHP212 neuroblastoma cells: evidence for association with G protein and activation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Barrett RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):394–400

The effects of pertussis toxin on autoreceptor-mediated inhibition of dopamine synthesis in the rat striatum. Bean AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;34(6):715–8

Agonist-promoted sequestration of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor requires regions involved in functional coupling with Gs. Cheung AH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 35(1):132–8

Theoretical effects of single and multiple transducer receptor coupling proteins on estimates of the relative potency of agonists. Kenakin TP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 35(2):214–22

Agonist radioligand interactions with the solubilized porcine atrial A1 adenosine receptor. Leid M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):450–7

Pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein(S) couple adenosine A1 and 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors to the same effector systems in rat hippocampus: biochemical and electrophysiological studies. Zgombick JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):484–94

Signal-peptide recognition. GTP and methionine bristles

[news] Rothman JE. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):433–4
The G protein–gated atrial K+ channel is stimulated by three distinct Gi alpha–subunits. Yatani A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):680–2
Pertussis toxin treatment counteracts the cardiovascular effects of neuropeptide Y and clonidine in the awake unrestrained rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 101(3):337–41
Adenosine, 'pertussis-sensitive' G-proteins, and K+ conductance in central mammalian neurones under energy deprivation. Spuler A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 10; 98(3):280–4
Phosphoinositides and GTP binding proteins involved in muscarinic generation of hippocampal rhythmic slow activity. Tse FW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 102(1):58–63
Role of G-proteins in mediating dihydropyridine receptor coupling with voltage sensitive calcium channels. Meucci O, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1083–4
G-proteins, the inositol lipid signalling pathway, and secretion. Cockcroft S, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Jul 26; 320(1199):247–65 (120 ref.)
Direct activation of cGMP-dependent channels of retinal rods by the cGMP phosphodiesterase. Bennett N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3634–8
Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and human neutrophils: role of guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Gomez–Cambronero J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3569–73
An estimate of the number of G regulator proteins activated per excited rhodopsin in living Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Kirkwood A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3872–6
Pertussis toxin induces structural changes in G alpha proteins independently of ADP–ribosylation. Ribeiro–Neto FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2577–81
Guanine nucleotide–binding protein regulation of melatonin receptors in lizard brain. Rivkees SA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 May;86(10):3882–6
Role of two different guanine nucleotide–binding proteins in the antagonistic modulation of the S–type K+ channel by cAMP and arachidonic acid metabolites in Aplysia sensory neurons. Volterra A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Oct;85(20):7810–4
G protein regulators of platelet activation. Brass LF.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;283:441–92 (215 ref.)
Regulation of sperm function by guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory proteins (G–proteins). Kopf GS.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;267:357–86 (78 ref.)
G–proteins and platelet activation by fluoride. Murer EH.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;283:493–8
Signal transduction by guanine nucleotide–binding proteins. Spiegel A, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1988;44:337–75 (125 ref.)
A pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein in hippocampal long–term potentiation. Goh JW, et al. **Science** 1989 May 26;244(4907):980–3
Golf: an olfactory neuron specific–G protein involved in odorant signal transduction. Jones DT, et al. **Science** 1989 May 19;244(4906):790–5
Lutropin–choriogonadotropin receptor: an unusual member of the G protein–coupled receptor family. McFarland KC, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 4;245(4917):494–9
Tracing hormone action in the cell [news] Marx JL.
Science 1989 Sep 29;245(4925):1446–7
Regulatory role for GTP–binding proteins in endocytosis. Mayorga LS, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 23;244(4911):1475–7
Beta–adrenergic inhibition of cardiac sodium channels by dual G–protein pathways. Schubert B, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 4;245(4917):516–9
Rapid beta–adrenergic modulation of cardiac calcium channel currents by a fast G protein pathway. Yatani A, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):71–4
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of sodium salts on adenylate cyclase of rat liver. Implications for salt modulation of guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory component function. Joshi LR, et al.
Second Messengers Phosphoproteins 1988;12(2–3):105–21
A role for GTP–binding proteins in vesicular transport through the Golgi complex. Melançon P, et al.
Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1989;44:175–88
Receptor–mediated activation of phospholipase A2 via GTP–binding proteins: arachidonic acid and its metabolites as second messengers. Axelrod J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Mar;11(3):117–23 (58 ref.)
G proteins flex their muscles [news] Miller RJ.
Trends Neurosci 1988 Jan;11(1):3–6 (54 ref.)
Guanine nucleotide binding proteins and signal transduction. Spiegel AM. **Vitam Horm** 1988;44:47–101 (203 ref.)
[Functional guanine nucleotide–binding proteins in receptor–mediated modulation of voltage–dependent ion channels] Rosenthal W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;66(13):557–64 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ras p21–like small MW GTP–binding proteins in transmembrane signaling] Takai Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):499–508 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in stimulation of exocrine pancreatic secretion by cholecystokinin in isolated rat pancreatic acini] Matozaki T.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct 20;64(10):1051–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[GTP binding protein and membrane receptor information transmission] Iiri T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Sep; 46(9):2055–66 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Lack of negative regulation of beta–adrenoreceptor affinity by guanine nucleotides in embryonic membranes and its induction by the GTP–binding protein from mature protein] Kuznetsova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Mar; 54(3):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of the amino terminal transforming segment of the p21 protein, Tyr4–Thr20 (with Asp12), by two–dimensional NMR. Longo PA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 15;157(2):776–82
Structure of the guanine–nucleotide–binding domain of the Ha–ras oncogene product p21 in the triphosphate conformation. Pai EF, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21; 341(6239):209–14

GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

Modified GMP–affinity chromatography for the purification of mutant hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase. Carter–Edwards T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Apr; 178(1):148–52
Molecular dynamics simulations of ribonuclease T1. Effect of solvent on the interaction with 2'GMP. MacKerell AD Jr, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(5):287–97
Affinity labeling of ras oncogene product p21 with guanosine diphospho– and triphosphopyridoxals. Ohmi N, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14261–6
Crystal structures and spectroscopic studies of ternary compounds of Ni(II) with ethylenediamine and 5'GMP and 5'IMP. Fiol JJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Mar; 35(3):191–214
Synthesis and biological properties of purine and pyrimidine 5'–deoxy–5'–(dihydroxyphosphinyl)–beta–D–ribofuranosyl analogues of AMP, GMP, IMP, and CMP. Raju N, et al.
J Med Chem 1989 Jun;32(6):1307–13
Crystallization of a complex between ribonuclease Ms and 3'–guanylic acid. Nonaka T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):853–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

8–azaguanosine–5'–monophosphate synthesis via nucleoside kinase in cultured Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Tozzi MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15; 159(2):854–61
Mechanism of the reversal reaction of platinated DNA with thiourea studied by platinated 5'–GMP. Urata H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jun 15;161(2):819–24
Action of guanosine 5'–[beta–thio]diphosphate on thrombin–induced activation and Ca2+ mobilization in saponin–permeabilized and intact human platelets. Authi KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 1;255(3):885–93
Methanogen factor 390 formation: species distribution, reversibility and effects of non–oxidative cellular stresses. Gloss LM, et al. **Biofactors** 1988 Oct;1(3):237–40
Guanosine–5'–O–thiodiphosphate functions as a partial agonist for the receptor–independent stimulation of neural adenylate cyclase. Rasenick MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1–2):105–13
Incorporation of analogues of GTP and GDP into rod photoreceptors isolated from the tiger salamander. Lamb TD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;407:463–87
GTP–binding proteins mediate the M2–muscarinic effect on the action potential in isolated sympathetic neurons of rabbits. Mochida S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11; 93(2–3):247–52

ANALYSIS

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study on the aromatic amino acid–guanine nucleotide system: effect of base methylation on the stacking interaction with tyrosine and phenylalanine. Ishida T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Jan;37(1):1–4
Structure–function relationships of elongation factor Tu. Isolation and activity of the guanine–nucleotide–binding domain. Jensen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15; 182(2):247–55
Adenine, guanine, and inosine nucleotides of chick growth cartilage: relationship between energy status and the mineralization process. Matsumoto H, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1988 Jun;3(3):347–52

BLOOD

"In situ" characterization of guanine nucleotide–binding properties of erythrocyte membranes. Damonte G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 28;159(1):41–7
Guanine ribonucleotide metabolism in human red blood cells: evidence for a high rate of GMP dephosphorylation. Sidi Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Apr;41(2):149–54

GENETICS

Protein sequences encoded by the relA and the spoT genes of Escherichia coli are interrelated. Metzger S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9122–5

METABOLISM

Cold–induced changes in uncoupling protein and GDP binding sites in brown fat of ob/ob mice. Milner RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R292–9
Brown fat GDP binding and circulating metabolites during hibernation and arousal. Nizielski SE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R536–41
Changes in GDP binding to brown adipose tissue mitochondria and the uncoupling protein. Swick AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 1):E865–70
Influence of the guanine nucleotide phosphorylation state and of Mg2+ ions on the interaction of vinzolidine/tubulin 6 S: a fluorescence quenching study. Codaccioni F, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Nov 15;267(1):236–44
Specific guanine nucleotide binding by membranes from Cucurbita pepo seedlings. Jacobs M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1478–84
Kinetic analysis of the binding of guanine nucleotides to bovine brain rhoB p20, a ras p21–like GTP–binding protein. Kuroda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):674–81
Formation of a phosphoramide mustard–nucleotide adduct that is not by alkylation at the N7 position of guanine. Maccubbin AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):843–50
Binding to GDP–agarose identifies a novel 60kDa substrate for the insulin receptor tyrosyl kinase in mouse NIH–3T3 cells expressing high concentrations of the human insulin receptor. O'Brien R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 15;158(3):743–8
Rabbit intestine contains a protein that inhibits the dissociation of GDP from and the subsequent binding of GTP to rhoB p20, a ras p21–like GTP–binding protein. Ohga N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1523–33
Kinetic analysis of the binding of guanine nucleotide to bovine brain smg p25A. Shoji I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14;162(1):273–81
Conformation change of effector–region residues in antiparallel beta–sheet of human c–Ha–ras protein on GDP——GTP gamma S exchange: a two–dimensional NMR study. Yamasaki K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1054–62
The concentration of uncoupling protein correlates with Mg2+ activated mitochondrial binding of GDP. Henningfield MF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Feb–Mar; 67(2–3):108–12
Evidence that the acute unmasking of GDP–binding sites in brown adipose tissue mitochondria is not dependent on mitochondrial swelling. Milner RE, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1988 Nov;66(11):1226–30
Guanine nucleotides induce tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of the respiratory burst in neutrophils. Nasmith PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):893–7
Guanine ribonucleotide metabolism in human red blood cells: evidence for a high rate of GMP dephosphorylation. Sidi Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Apr;41(2):149–54
Mechanism of GTP hydrolysis in tubulin polymerization: characterization of the kinetic intermediate microtubule–GDP–Pi using phosphate analogues. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1783–91
Phospholipid and guanine nucleotides sensitive properties of the smooth muscle adenylate cyclase catalytic unit. Krall JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5323–8
Affinity labeling of the GDP/GTP binding site in Thermus thermophilus elongation factor Tu. Peter ME, et al.
Biochemistry 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9132–9
31P NMR studies of the structure of cation–nucleotide complexes bound to porcine muscle adenylate kinase. Ray BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 15;27(23):8669–76
Phosphorylation and guanine nucleotide exchange on polypeptide chain initiation factor–2 from Artemia embryos. Mateu MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 23;1007(1):55–60
Nucleotide degradation and radical formation in ischemic and reperfused small intestine. Siems W, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1989;48(2–3):S16–9
Protein phosphorylation in human synaptosomal membranes: evidence for the presence of substrates for cyclic nucleotide guanosine 3'–5'–monophosphate dependent protein kinases. Boehme DH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Nov–Dec; 3(6):697–700
Uncoupling protein and its mRNA in brown adipose tissue of newborn rabbits. Rozon DK, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Jan;67(1):54–8
Receptor activation of G proteins. Weiss ER, et al.
FASEB J 1988 Oct;2(13):2841–8 (45 ref.)
Conformational changes occurring in N–ras p21 in response to binding of guanine nucleotide and metal ions probed by proteolysis performed under controlled conditions. Grand RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1–2):281–6
Mitochondrial metabolism of guanine nucleotides. Possible role of guanosine. Ziegler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):182–4
Correlation between histidine operon expression and guanosine 5'–diphosphate–3'–diphosphate levels during amino acid downshift in stringent and relaxed strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Shand RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Feb;171(2):737–42
Mechanism of the nucleotide exchange reaction in eukaryotic polypeptide chain initiation. Characterization of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor as a GTP–binding

protein. Dholakia JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5; 264(1):546–50

Mutagenesis of bacterial elongation factor Tu at lysine 136. A conserved amino acid in GTP regulatory proteins. Hwang YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8304–9

The regulation of the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase by the GDP–bound form of the alpha subunit of transducin. Kroll S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4490–7

The intrinsic fluorescence of the alpha subunit of transducin. Measurement of receptor–dependent guanine nucleotide exchange. Phillips WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15498–505

End–to–end joining of taxol–stabilized GDP–containing microtubules. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1663–70

pH–temperature interactions on protein function and hibernation: GDP binding to brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Malan A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988; 158(4):487–93

Depletion of guanine nucleotides with mycophenolic acid suppresses IgE receptor–mediated degranulation in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Wilson BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):259–65

Modification of Gs–stimulated adenylate cyclase in brain membranes by low pH pretreatment: correlation with altered guanine nucleotide exchange. Rasenick MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):219–25

Oxygen consumption and guanosine diphosphate binding by fetal brown adipose tissue in diabetic pregnancy. Neufeld ND, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep;38(9):831–6

Inhibition of NIH 3T3 cell proliferation by a mutant ras protein with preferential affinity for GDP. Feig LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3235–43

Site of pertussis toxin–induced ADP–ribosylation on Gi is critical for receptor modulation of GDP interaction with Gi. Gosse ME, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;3(2):315–24

Basal ppGpp level adjustment shown by new spoT mutants affect steady state growth rates and rrnA ribosomal promoter regulation in Escherichia coli. Sarubbi E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):214–22

The binding of guanine nucleotide to N–ras p21—a phosphorous and proton magnetic resonance study. Grand RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Mar;4(3):355–61

Effect of photoperiod and acclimation temperature on nonshivering thermogenesis and GDP–binding of brown fat mitochondria in the Djungarian hamster Phodopus s. sungorus. Wiesinger H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Apr; 413(6):667–72

Meal associated changes in brown fat thermogenesis and glycogen. Glick Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb; 45(2):243–8

Reconstitution of purified brown adipose tissue mitochondria uncoupling protein: demonstration of separate identity of nucleotide binding and proton translocation sites by chemical probes. Katiyar SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2559–62

Conversion of the guanine nucleotide binding sites of ras protein resulting in the reduction of base specificity. Miura K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1988 Sep;2(3):227–31

[Modeling of the structure of a complex of ribonuclease from Bacillus intermedius 7P with guanosine–3'–phosphate] Pavlovskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 301(5):1254–7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Guanosine nucleotide–dependent activation of the amiloride–blockable Na+ channel. Garty H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):F965–9

Solubilization of a guanine nucleotide–sensitive form of vasopressin V2 receptors from porcine kidney. Aiyar N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):698–706

Guanine nucleotides stimulate hydrolysis of phosphatidyl inositol bis phosphate in human myelin membranes. Boulias C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):282–7

Effect of guanine nucleotides on phospholipase C activity in permeabilized pituitary cells: possible involvement of an inhibitory GTP–binding protein. Limor R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):209–15

Guanine nucleotide–independent inhibition of adenylate cyclase by a stimulatory hormone. Greiner C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):27–31

Guanine nucleotides mediate stimulatory and inhibitory effects on cerebral–cortical membrane phospholipase C activity. Litosch I. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):245–51

Inhibition of eukaryotic translation by nucleoside 5'–monophosphate analogues of mRNA 5'–cap: changes in N7 substituent affect analogue activity. Darzynkiewicz E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4771–8

An investigation into the mechanisms of inhibition of calcium channel currents in cultured sensory neurones of the rat by guanine nucleotide analogues and (–)–baclofen. Dolphin AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):263–73

Actions of guanine nucleotides and cyclic nucleotides on calcium stores in single patch–clamped smooth muscle cells from rabbit portal vein. Komori S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):973–82

Guanine nucleotide regulation of [125I]beta–endorphin binding to NG108–15 and SK–N–SH cell membranes: specific cation requirements. Selley DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24;493(1):23–32

Mechanisms of potentiation of antitumor activity of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine in the adenocarcinoma 755 system by guanosine 5'–monophosphate. Iigo M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(4):257–63

Growth hormone–releasing factor–sensitive adenylate cyclase system of purified somatotrophs: effects of guanine nucleotides, somatostatin, calcium, and magnesium. Narayanan N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jan;124(1):484–95

The gonadotropin–releasing hormone pituitary receptor interacts with a guanosine triphosphate–binding protein: differential effects of guanyl nucleotides on agonist and antagonist binding. Perrin MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):798–804

Guanine nucleotides inhibit poly–L–arginine–induced membrane damage in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Elferink JG. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):1016–7

Radiation inactivation analysis of the A1 adenosine receptor of rat brain. Decrease in radiation inactivation size in the presence of guanine nucleotide. Reddington M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 31;252(1–2):125–8

The cytosolic G–protein alpha–subunit in human neutrophils responds to treatment with guanine nucleotides and magnesium. Rudolph U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1–2):137–42

Guanine nucleotides stimulate hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol and polyphosphoinositides in permeabilized Swiss 3T3 cells. Taylor CW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):163–7

Influences of pertussis toxin, guanine nucleotides and forskolin on adenylate cyclase in striatal membranes of infant, adult and senescent rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(3):271–9

Genetic regulation of glycogen biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: in vitro effects of cyclic AMP and guanosine 5'–diphosphate 3'–diphosphate and analysis of in vivo transcripts. Romeo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2773–82

A reassessment of guanine nucleotide effects on catecholamine secretion from permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Bader MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16426–34

Kinetics of activation of phospholipase C by P2Y purinergic receptor agonists and guanine nucleotides. Boyer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):884–90

Bombesin, diacylglycerols, and phorbol esters rapidly stimulate the phosphorylation of an Mr = 80,000 protein kinase C substrate in permeabilized 3T3 cells. Effect of guanine nucleotides. Erusalimsky JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19188–94

P2–purinergic agonists stimulate phosphodiesteratic cleavage of phosphatidylcholine in endothelial cells. Evidence for activation of phospholipase D. Martin TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8847–56

Different requirements for protein kinase C activation and Ca2+–independent insulin secretion in response to guanine nucleotides. Endogenously generated diacylglycerol requires elevated Ca2+ for kinase C insertion into membranes. Regazzi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):9939–44

Inositol trisphosphate production in squid photoreceptors. Activation by light, aluminum fluoride, and guanine nucleotides. Wood SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5; 264(22):1297:)–6

Stimulation of inositol phosphate formation in ROS 17/2.8 cell membranes by guanine nucleotide, calcium, and parathyroid hormone. Cosman F, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Jun;4(3):413–20

Guanine nucleotide–induced polymerization of actin in electropermeabilized human neutrophils. Therrien S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1125–32

Regulation of formyl peptide receptor binding to rabbit neutrophil plasma membranes. Use of monovalent cations, guanine nucleotides, and bacterial toxins to discriminate among different states of the receptor. Feltner DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3963–70

Effect of nonhydrolyzable guanosine phosphate on IgE–mediated activation of phospholipase C and histamine release from rodent mast cells. Saito H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):250–8

A1 adenosine receptor–G protein coupling in bovine brain membranes: effects of guanine nucleotides, salt, and solubilization. Stiles GL. **J Neurochem** 1988 Nov; 51(5):1592–8

Guanine nucleotides are competitive inhibitors of N–methyl–D–aspartate at its receptor site both in vitro and in vivo. Baron BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul; 250(1):162–9

Effects of guanyl nucleotides on the activation of cardiac muscarinic receptors. Freeman SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):1086–92

Guanine nucleotide– and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced calcium release in rabbit main pulmonary artery. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Sep;403:601–19

Activation of an ATP–sensitive K+ current is promoted by internal GDP in frog atrial myocytes. Pilsudski R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S177

GDP stimulates the phosphorylation of a 36–kDa membrane protein in Dictyostelium discoideum. Anschutz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3665–8

Guanosine 5'–monophosphate modulates gating of high–conductance Ca2+–activated K+ channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. Williams DL Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9360–4

Interaction of Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase with aphidicolin, phosphonoformate and 5'–GMP. Li JS, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jul;1(4):369–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Guanine nucleotide–mediated inhibition of opioid agonist binding. Modulatory effects of ions and of receptor occupancy. Ott S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15; 38(12):1931–9

Relationship between guanosine tetraphosphate and accuracy of translation in Salmonella typhimurium. Nègre D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1814–9

Guanine nucleotide–dependent, pertussis toxin–insensitive regulation of phosphoinositide turnover by bradykinin in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Voyno–Yasenetskaya TA, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jan; 3(1):44–51

P2–purinergic agonists activate phospholipase C in a guanine nucleotide– and Ca2+–dependent manner in FRTL–5 thyroid cell membranes. Okajima F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1–2):132–6

Short chain alcohols activate guanine nucleotide–dependent phosphoinositidase C in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Rooney TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):6817–22

Intracellular calcium translocation: mechanism of activation by guanine nucleotides and inositol phosphates. Gill DL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;139:105–33 (56 ref.)

Involvement of guanine nucleotides in superoxide release by fluoride–treated neutrophils. Implications for a role of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. English D, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1685–91

[Lack of negative regulation of beta–adrenoreceptor affinity by guanine nucleotides in embryonic membranes and its induction by the GTP–binding protein from mature protein] Kuznetsova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Mar; 54(3):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

ESR and ENDOR studies of X–irradiated single crystals of guanine derivatives. Close DM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):83–5

Free radical formation in nucleosides and nucleotides of guanine: ESR and ENDOR of guanosine 5'–monophosphate and guanosine: dimethylformamide X–irradiated at 10 K. Sagstuen E, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):91–2

ESR/ENDOR study of guanosine 5'–monophosphate (free acid) single crystals X–irradiated at 10 K. Sagstuen E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):196–209

GUANOSINE

Reaction of trans–4–N–acetoxy–N–acetylaminostilbene with guanosine and deoxyguanosine in vitro: the primary reaction product at N2 of guanine yields different final adducts. Franz R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 67(1–2):105–16

Site–specific oxidative DNA damage at polyguanosines produced by copper plus hydrogen peroxide. Sagripant JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1729–34

Ruthenium(III) ion complexes with nucleic acid bases and nucleosides. Tselepi–Kalouli E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Sep;34(1):63–74

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antiviral activities of guanosine analogs in guinea pig embryonic fibroblasts. Harmenberg J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct;32(10):1533–6

Determination of 7–(2–oxoethyl)guanine and N2,3–ethenoguanine in DNA hydrolysates by HPLC. Fedtke N, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:214–8

Reaction products of a new anti–cancer agent, Pt(IV)(cyclohexyldiamine)Cl4, with guanosine and 9–methylguanine: first crystal structures of Pt(cyclohexyldiamine) complexes with a nucleobase and a nucleoside. Choi HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1120–4

Stimulation of phosphoinositide signaling pathway in murine B lymphocytes by a novel guanosine analog, 7–thia–8–oxoguanosine. Parandoosh Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1306–11

The differentiation of methyl guanosine isomers by laser ionization Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Hettich RL. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Apr;18(4):265–77

Potentiation of methotrexate lymphocytotoxicity in vitro by inhibitors of nucleoside transport. Hughes JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):381–4

Induction by the guanosine analogue oxanosine of reversion toward the normal phenotype of K–ras–transformed rat kidney cells. Itoh O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15; 49(4):996–1000

Free radical formation in nucleosides and nucleotides of guanine: ESR and ENDOR of guanosine 5'–monophosphate and guanosine: dimethylformamide X–irradiated at 10 K. Sagstuen E, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):91–2

Induction of interleukin 1 activity from macrophages by direct interaction with C8–substituted guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG. **Int J Immunopharmacol**

1988;10(5):579–86

Novel salvage of queuine from queuosine and absence of queuine synthesis in Chlorella pyrenoidosa and Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Kirtland GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5633–41

Role of salvage and phosphorylation in the immunostimulatory activity of C8-substituted guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1; 141(7):2394–9

8-Mercaptoguanosine overcomes unresponsiveness of human neonatal B cells to polysaccharide antigens. Rijkers GT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2313–6

Structural studies of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine and related compounds: a promutagenic DNA lesion by methylating carcinogens. Yamagata Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 11;16(19):9307–21

Prevention of translational frameshifting by the modified nucleoside 1-methylguanosine. Björk GR, et al. **Science** 1989 May 26;244(4907):986–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[A simple, convenient method for the synthesis of acyclic analogs of guanosine] Kochetkova SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jan;15(1):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Putative target sites for mobile G + C rich clusters in yeast mitochondrial DNA: single elements and tandem arrays. Weiller G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Aug;218(2):272–83

[Natural UAG suppressor glutamine tRNA in retrovirus infected cells] Kuchino Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):522–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Probing the surface of Z-DNA with anti-nucleoside antibodies. Nahon E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12; 27(14):5193–8

Calibration of target amounts of DNA in hybridization experiments using monoclonal anti-nucleoside antibodies. Traincard F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Mar;3(1):27–38

METABOLISM

The effect of in vivo and in vitro methotrexate on lymphocyte proliferation as measured by the uptake of tritiated thymidine and tritiated guanosine. A reply [letter] Afane M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 May–Jun; 7(3):336–7

The effect of in vivo and in vitro methotrexate on lymphocyte proliferation as measured by the uptake of tritiated thymidine and tritiated guanosine. Johnston C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):391–3

Two guanosine binding sites exist in group I self-splicing IVS RNAs. Kay PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov;7(11):3531–7

Mitochondrial metabolism of guanine nucleotides. Possible role of guanosine. Ziegler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):182–4

Detection of DNA adducts by postlabelling with 3H-acetic anhydride. Hemminki K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (89):306–9

Competitive nucleosome reconstitution of polydeoxynucleotides containing oligoguanosine tracts. Jayasena SD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 20;208(2):297–306

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of exogenous guanosine on chromatophore differentiation in the axolotl. Frost SK, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1987;1(1):37–43

GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide, sodium nitroprusside and dibutyryl cyclic GMP on aldosterone production in bovine zona glomerulosa cells. Okamoto M. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Nov;119(3):358–66

Inhibitory effect of 8-bromo cyclic GMP on an extracellular Ca2+-dependent arachidonic acid liberation in collagen-stimulated rabbit platelets. Matsuoka I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1841–7

Photoreceptor channel activation by nucleotide derivatives. Tanaka JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2776–84

Cyclic GMP and protein kinase G inhibit the quantal transmitter release induced by protein kinase C. Brănişteanu DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov;464(3):263–6

Inhibition of cardiac slow action potentials by 8-bromo-cyclic GMP occurs independent of changes in cyclic AMP levels. Thakkar J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):1092–5

Effect of 8-bromo-cyclic guanosine monophosphate on intracellular pH and calcium in vascular smooth muscle. Lockette W, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):865–9

Regulation of intracellular Ca2+ levels in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Reduction of Ca2+ by atriopeptin and 8-bromo-cyclic GMP is mediated by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Cornwell TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1146–55

Stereochemical course of the reaction catalyzed by the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase from retinal rod outer segments. Eckstein F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14080–5

Nitric oxide-generating vasodilators and 8-bromo-cyclic guanosine monophosphate inhibit mitogenesis and proliferation of cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Garg UC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1774–7

Use of the cell-attached patch clamp technique to examine regulation of single cardiac K channels by cyclic GMP. Wahler GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar–Apr; 80(1–2):27–35

Effects of cyclic nucleotides on the longitudinal internal resistance in the rabbit sinus node. Tuganowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Jan–Feb;40(1):5–9

cGMP-induced differentiation of the promyelocytic cell line HL-60. Boss GR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(18):7174–8

cGMP induces phase shifts of a mammalian circadian pacemaker at night, in antiphase to cAMP effects. Prosser RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6812–5

ANALYSIS

In vivo determination of the profile of benzodiazepine ligands by comparing the inhibition of 3H-Ro 15-1788 binding to the modulation of cGMP levels in mouse cerebellum. Boireau A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1; 37(19):3765–9

Effects of nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on cGMP content and PGI2 formation in aorta and vena cava. Tsai SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):61–5

Determination of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic-monophosphate in tissues of the free living nematode, Panagrellus redivivus. Willett JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 61(2):243–6

Cyclic nucleotide content and protein phosphorylation during maturation of Spisula oocytes. Adeyemo O, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Mar;16(3):251–8

Correlation of lysophosphatidylcholine-induced vs spontaneous relaxation to cyclic GMP levels in rabbit thoracic aorta. Menon NK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(9):611–8

Attomole sensitive radioimmunoassay for cyclic GMP. Axelsson KL, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988;12(4):145–54

Rapid purification of iodinated ligands for cyclic nucleotide radioimmunoassays. Wilson SP. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988;12(1):1–6

[Influence of zuogui and yougui decoctions on the plasma cyclic nucleotides in mice] Li GH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Aug;13(8):41–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of guanfacine on the levels of cyclic nucleotides in anesthetized rat brain regions] Nakamichi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in experimental glaucoma] Kryshanowskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct; 106(10):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of enkephalins and cyclic nucleotides in the myocardium in ventricular fibrillation caused by experimental myocardial infarct] Maslov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cyclic nucleotide levels during the contraction of smooth muscles exposed to muscarinic cholinomimetics] Danilov AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jul;74(7):938–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytosolic Ca2+ regulation attenuates ANP-induced cGMP response in vascular smooth muscle cells of the SHR. Nakamura M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):111–3

Receptors and cGMP signalling mechanism for E. coli enterotoxin in opossum kidney. Forte LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):F1040–6

Leukotriene D4 inhibits atrial natriuretic factor-dependent cGMP production in rat glomerulus. Terada Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):F95–9

Inhibition of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation by a phorbol ester, a protein kinase C activator. Jaiswal RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):905–9

Decreased atrial natriuretic factor receptors and impaired cGMP generation in glomeruli from the cardiomyopathic hamster. Levin ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):807–14

Inhibition of formation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP by vasopressin in smooth-muscle cells is insensitive to pertussis toxin. Nambi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):449–53

Potentiation of atrial natriuretic peptide-stimulated cyclic guanosine monophosphate formation by glucocorticoids in cultured rat renal cells. Kanda K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;96(4):795–800

Age-associated decrease in histamine-induced vasodilation may be due to reduction of cyclic GMP formation. Moritoki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1015–22

Mouse astrocytes possess specific ANP receptors which are linked to cGMP production. Teoh R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Apr;16(4):323–7

A dicarba analog of beta-atrial natriuretic peptide (beta-ANP) inhibits guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate production induced by alpha-ANP in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Kambayashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 May 8;248(1–2):28–34

Elevation by atrial natriuretic factors of cyclic GMP levels in astroglia-rich cultures from murine brain. Friedl A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):589–97

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors and ethanol: inhibition of calcium flux and cyclic GMP production. Hoffman PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1937–40

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate stimulation of the formation of cyclic GMP and inositol phosphates in rat hippocampal slices. Vayer P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 May;52(5):1382–7

In vivo modulation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex by D-serine: potentiation of ongoing neuronal activity as evidenced by increased cerebellar cyclic GMP. Wood PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):979–81

Pseudo-noncompetitive antagonism of muscarinic receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation and phosphoinositide hydrolysis by pirenzepine. el-Fakahany EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):934–40

Atrial natriuretic peptide-induced stimulation of cyclic GMP formation by isolated bovine luteal cells. Brunswig B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Jul;86(2):665–9

Bradykinin analogs antagonize bradykinin-induced second messenger production in a sensory neuron cell line. Francel PC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;35(1):34–8

Sodium dependence of NMDA's effects on cyclic GMP production in immature rat cerebellar slices. Carter C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11;93(2–3):324–9

[Specific receptors for atrial natriuretic polypeptide and cyclic GMP production by particulate guanylate cyclase in human lung] Amano Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Sep;36(9):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Rapid decrease in cyclic 3'5'-guanosine monophosphate in the earliest phase of acute myocardial infarction. Hauptlorenz S, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 May;86(5):627–8

Influence of blood pressure, heart rate, age, and sex on concentrations of atrial natriuretic factor and cyclic GMP in 124 volunteers. Wencker M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul; 35(7):1519–23

Human endothelial cells inhibit platelet aggregation by separately stimulating platelet cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Alheid U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 2; 164(1):103–10

Effects of human ANF-(99–126) on sympathetic nerve function, hemodynamic parameters and plasma cGMP levels in anesthetized, ganglion-blocked dogs. Bergey JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 10;159(2):103–12

Low plasma cyclic nucleotides in multiple sclerosis. Markianos M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(5):252–4

Changes in plasma cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP during spontaneous labor and labor induced by oxytocin, prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostaglandin E2. Nagata I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(1):21–8

Changed cyclic guanosine monophosphate atrial natriuretic factor relationship in hypertensive man. Bruun NE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Apr;7(4):287–91

Tissue distribution of glyceryl trinitrate and the effect on cGMP levels in rat. Torfgård K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Apr;64(4):369–72

[Effects of acupuncture on plasma cAMP & cGMP levels at different times of the day in rats] Cao WH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(4):345–9, 353 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of a tablet to prevent epidemic hemorrhagic fever on immunologic function and plasma cyclic nucleotides] Chen ZQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 8(7):414–5, 389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and cyclic GMP by hemofiltration and hemodialysis] Eisenhauer T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):940–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoglobin, L-myosin and cGMP--new laboratory parameters in cardiology] Puschendorf B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):4–5 **(Ger)**

[Status of the cyclic nucleotide system in newborn infants with pneumopathies] Markevich VE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):66 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins E, F2alpha and cyclic nucleotides in patients with pruritic dermatoses] Khishtovani EI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(12):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Azelastine inhibits stimulated histamine release from human lung tissue in vitro but does not alter cyclic nucleotide content. Little MM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Aug; 28(1–2):16–21

Atrial natriuretic peptide: binding and cyclic GMP response in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Resink TJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jan;2(1):32–9

ANP relaxes bovine tracheal smooth muscle and increases cGMP. Ishii K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C495–500

Blunted cGMP response to ANF in vascular smooth muscle cells of SHR. Nakamura M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov; 255(5 Pt 1):C573–80

Enzyme immunoassays of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate using acetylcholinesterase. Pradelles

P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Mar 1;61(5):447–53
Halothane interaction with guanine nucleotide binding proteins in mouse heart. Vulliemoz Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):876–80
Purification and properties of cyclic-3',5'-GMP-dependent protein kinase from the nematode Ascaris suum. Thalhofer HP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):535–42
Activation of guanylate cyclase and the regulatory role of cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate. Severina IS. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug;17(2):265–78
Characterization of cyclic GMP-binding sites of cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase by rapid filtration assay. Hirai M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):477–82
Modulation of cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells by carbon monoxide. Ramos KS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 15; 38(8):1368–70
Alteration of cyclic GMP metabolism by CD-349, a novel calcium antagonist, and by sodium nitroprusside in bovine intrapulmonary artery and vein. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1985–91
Chromium(III) beta, gamma-bidentate guanine nucleotide complexes as probes of the GTP-activated cGMP cascade of retinal rod outer segments. Frey SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8209–18
Scanning calorimetric study of the thermal unfolding of catabolite activator protein from Escherichia coli in the absence and presence of cyclic mononucleotides. Ghosaini LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5257–61
Contribution of the guanosinetriphosphatase activity of G-protein to termination of light-activated guanosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate hydrolysis in retinal rod outer segments. Sitaramayya A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28; 27(13):4880–7
Predicted structures of the cGMP binding domains of the cGMP-dependent protein kinase: a key alanine/threonine difference in evolutionary divergence of cAMP and cGMP binding sites. Weber IT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11; 28(14):6122–7
The effect of heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin, theophylline and forskolin on cyclic nucleotide levels and mucosal surface (acid microclimate) pH in rat proximal jejunum in vivo. McKie AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 7;971(3):325–31
Cyclic GMP, cyclic AMP, glucose at birth, and maturation of rat liver mitochondria. Meister R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 26;936(1):67–73
Impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation and changes in levels of cyclic GMP in aorta from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kamata K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):614–8
Effect of endothelium on basal and on stimulated accumulation and efflux of cyclic GMP in rat isolated aorta. Schini V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):853–65
The negative inotropic effect of nicorandil is independent of cyclic GMP changes: a comparison with pinacidil and cromakalim in canine atrial muscle. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):393–8
Cyclic nucleotide dynamics in the rat hypothalamus during osmotic stimulation: in vivo and in vitro studies. Carter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):350–6
Modulation of glutamate receptors by phencyclidine and glycine in the rat cerebellum: cGMP increase in vivo. Danysz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):270–6
Effect of in vitro organic nitrate tolerance on relaxation, cyclic GMP accumulation, and guanylate cyclase activation by glyceryl trinitrate and the enantiomers of isoidide dinitrate. Bennett BM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct; 63(4):693–701
Effects of melittin on endothelium-dependent relaxation and cyclic GMP levels in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):463–73
Effects of nitrovasodilators, endothelium-dependent vasodilators, and atrial peptides on cGMP. Murad F, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:1005–9 (49 ref.)
The role of Ca2+ and calmodulin in the regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide-stimulated guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation by isolated mouse Leydig cells. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug; 125(2):686–92
Regulation of cyclic GMP binding to retinal rod membranes by calcium. Caretta A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15; 177(1):139–46
Morphological characterization of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells and the effects of atriopeptin II and sodium nitroprusside on cellular and extracellular accumulation of cyclic GMP. Schini V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 47(1):53–61
Effect of brain natriuretic peptide on cyclic GMP accumulation in a kidney epithelial cell line (LLC-PK1). Iwata T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 17;159(3):321–3
Indirect relationship between vasopressin-induced secretion of ACTH and cyclic nucleotides in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Koch B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 2;159(1):53–60
Memantine inhibits serotonin-induced rise of cytosolic Ca2+ activity and of cyclic GMP level in a neuronal cell line. Reiser G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 11; 172(2):199–203
Cyclic nucleotide elevating vasodilators inhibit platelet aggregation at an early step of the activation cascade. Waldmann R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 17; 159(3):317–20
Non-identity of cGMP as the guanine nucleotide stimulated to bind to ROS by light and ATP. Yuen PS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jul;49(1):75–85
Transducin GTPase provides for rapid quenching of the cGMP cascade in rod outer segments. Arshavsky VYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):353–6
Forskolin stimulates pinealocyte cGMP accumulation. Dramatic potentiation by an alpha 1-adrenergic——[Ca2+]i mechanism involving protein kinase C. Ho AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):207–12
Nerve growth factor increases the cyclic GMP level and activates the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase in PC12 cells. Lassberg T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):367–70
Phenyl-t-butylnitrone, a free radical spin-trapping agent, inhibits acetylcholine-induced relaxation and cyclic GMP accumulation in rat thoracic aorta. Sata T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;79(9):674–82
Effects of atrial natriuretic polypeptide and organic nitrates on levels of relaxation and cyclic nucleotide of canine coronary artery with and without endothelial injury. Nakagawa H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(1):19–25
Formaldehyde fixation of cGMP in distinct cellular pools and their recognition by different cGMP-antisera. An immunocytochemical study into the problem of serum specificity. de Vente J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 91(5):401–12
RIN m5F (rat insulinoma) cells possess receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and a functioning cGMP system. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Dec;20(12):700–1
Atrial natriuretic factor effects on cyclic nucleotides in a human renal cell line. Cole FE, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):799–803
Selected human T cell lines respond to thymopoietin with intracellular cyclic GMP elevations. Baker B, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(2):115–22
Stimulation of protein phosphorylations in frog rod outer segments by protein kinase activators. Suppression of light-induced changes in membrane current and cGMP by protein kinase C activators. Binder BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8857–64
Cyclic GMP levels and membrane current during onset, recovery, and light adaptation of the photoresponse of detached frog photoreceptors. Cote RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15384–91
Regulation of cytosolic calcium by cAMP and cGMP in freshly isolated smooth muscle cells from bovine trachea. Felbel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16764–71
Atrial natriuretic factor-induced egression of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cultured vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Hamet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12364–9
Evidence of alpha 1-adrenergic——protein kinase C——Na+/H+ antiporter-dependent increase in pinealocyte intracellular pH. Role in the adrenergic stimulation of cGMP accumulation. Ho AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12983–8
Inhibition of atrial natriuretic peptide-induced cyclic GMP accumulation in the bovine endothelial cells with anti-atrial natriuretic peptide receptor antiserum. Ishido M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):641–5
Direct photolabeling of the cGMP-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Stroop SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13718–25
Biochemical mechanisms underlying vascular smooth muscle relaxation: the guanylate cyclase–cyclic GMP system. Waldman SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 5:S115–8 (17 ref.)
Visualization of cyclic nucleotide binding sites in the vertebrate retina by fluorescence microscopy. Caretta A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;108(4):1517–22
Endothelium-dependent dilation of feline cerebral arteries: role of membrane potential and cyclic nucleotides. Brayden JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun;9(3):256–63
Atrial natriuretic peptide and sodium nitroprusside stimulate cyclic GMP accumulation by avian skin fibroblasts and epiphyseal growth-plate chondroprogenitor cells. Pines M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Feb;120(2):319–24
Light-induced losses and dark recovery rates of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in rod outer segments of intact amphibian photoreceptors. Cohen AI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Dec;92(6):731–46
Capsaicin-induced ion fluxes increase cyclic GMP but not cyclic AMP levels in rat sensory neurones in culture. Wood JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1203–11
Enhancement of phosphatidylinositol turnover and cyclic nucleotide accumulation by chronic anethole trithione treatment in rat submaxillary glands. Ukai Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;41(4):247–52
Relationship between biotransformation of glyceryl trinitrate and cyclic GMP accumulation in various cultured cell lines. Bennett BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul; 250(1):316–23
Para-bromophenacyl bromide inhibits endothelium-dependent arterial relaxation and cyclic GMP accumulation by effects produced exclusively in the smooth muscle. Johns RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar; 244(3):859–65
Metabolic flux of cyclic GMP and phototransduction in rabbit retina. Ames A 3d, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec; 406:163–79
Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in pineal homogenates. Sweat FW, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(4):333–44
Dissociation by colchicine of the wet weight and the cGMP responses to estradiol in immature rat uterus. Alexandre K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Dec;31(6):873–5
Novel type of monoclonal antibodies against cyclic GMP and application to immunocytochemistry of the rat brain. Sakaue M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;48(1):47–56
Enzymatic and binding effects of atrial natriuretic factor in glomeruli and nephrons. Kim JK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar;35(3):799–805
Effect of ATP and amiloride on ANF binding and stimulation of cyclic GMP accumulation in rat glomerular membranes. Cole FE, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(6):477–84
Cardiac sarcolemmal substrate of the cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Cuppoletti J, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987–88; 7(3):135–42
Regional profiles of steady-state levels of cyclic nucleotides, cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, and guanylate cyclase activities during late stages of unilateral ischemia in gerbil forebrain. Palmer GC, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Sep; 3(3):161–77
Amiloride enhances atrial natriuretic factor stimulation of cGMP accumulation in rat glomeruli. Iwata T, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):575–9
Cyclic GMP regulates the Ca-channel current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Levi RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Apr;413(6):685–7
cGMP is tightly bound to bovine retinal rod phosphodiesterase. Gillespie PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4311–5
Hypoxia increases cGMP and decreases calcium uptake in rabbit cranial arteries. Ashwal S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:125–8
CCK modulation of cerebellar afferents: dopaminergic involvement. Wood PL. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(3–4):513–8
Cyclic GMP accumulation by atriopeptins in cultured rat renal and vascular smooth muscle cells. Sato M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Apr;154(4):399–411
The effects of aluminum on agonist-induced alterations in cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP concentrations in rat brain regions in vivo. Johnson GV. **Toxicology** 1988 Oct; 51(2–3):299–308
[The cGMP content of cultivated heart muscle cells] Wallukat G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):6–7 (Ger)
[Possible involvement of cyclic GMP (cGMP) in atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) induced natriuresis] Shiina T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Apr;31(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Control of cGMP level and light-adaptation in vertebrate photoreceptors] Kawamura S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 May;34(5):557–65 (Jpn)
[Purification and reconstitution of cGMP dependent cation channel from vertebrate photoreceptor] Sokabe M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 May;34(5):587–94 (Jpn)
[Effect of adenosine on cyclic nucleotide levels in brain structures] Poltavchenko GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of agents for the chemical prevention of radiation sickness on the cyclic nucleotide content in the bone marrow of mice] Pushkareva NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sex hormones on the content of cyclic nucleotides in the rat denervated uterus] Popova LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of low-energy laser radiation on the levels of cyclic nucleotides and lactic acid of the mucous membranes in gastric and duodenal ulcers] Balalykin AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cyclic nucleotide levels in the gastric juice of patients with recurrent duodenal ulcer] Volynskii MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the immunomodulator meitonium on the cyclic nucleotide system of T-lymphocytes in experimental tuberculosis] Kostromin AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the cyclic nucleotide system of T-lymphocytes in experimental tuberculosis in animals] Kostromin AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(11):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Entry of cyclic nucleotides into frog muscles in vivo and in vitro] Kudriavtseva NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct;60(5):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The cyclic nucleotide system in various sections of the dog myocardium in experimental infarction] Frolova NIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and activators of guanylate cyclase inhibit secretagogue-induced corticotropin release by rat anterior pituitary cells. Antoni FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15; 158(3):824–30
An insulin mediator preparation serves to stimulate the cyclic

GMP activated cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase rather than other purified insulin-activated cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 15;158(3):1072] Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14; 156(1):290–6

Photoreceptor channel activation: interaction between cAMP and cGMP. Furman RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2785–8

Two functionally distinct forms of guanosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate stimulated cation channels in a bovine rod photoreceptor disk preparation. Pearce LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4396–406

Photoreceptor channel activation by nucleotide derivatives. Tanaka JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2776–84

The effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-phosphodiesterase and resumption of meiosis in hamster cumulus-oocyte complexes. Hubbard CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):829–38

Actions of guanine nucleotides and cyclic nucleotides on calcium stores in single patch-clamped smooth muscle cells from rabbit portal vein. Komori S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):973–82

A comparison of vasodilator activity of agents activating cyclic nucleotides with those inhibiting their metabolism in rabbit isolated ear artery. Wood LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;96(3):718–24

Stimulation of glucose transport in rat cardiac myocytes by guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Shanahan MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):1074–81

The effect of ATP, GTP and cAMP on the cGMP-dependent conductance of the fragments from frog rod plasma membrane. Filatov GN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):185–8

Regulation of cGMP-dependent conductance in cytoplasmic membrane of rod outer segments by transducin. Krapivinsky GB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):435–7

The cDNA of the two isoforms of bovine cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Wernet W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1–2):191–6

Cyclic GMP-dependent stimulation of the membrane-bound insulin-sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterase from rat adipocytes. Robinson FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16458–64

The cyclic GMP-induced inward current in neuron R14 of Aplysia californica: similarity to a FMRFamide-induced inward current. Ichinose M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Jan; 20(1):10–24

Effects of cyclic nucleotides and calcium/calmodulin on protein phosphorylation in the CNS of Hirudo medicinalis. Garcia-Gil M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Mar;52(3):699–704

Regional distribution of cGMP-activated ion channels in the plasma membrane of the rod photoreceptor. Watanabe S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2334–7

Activation of single ion channels from toad retinal rod inner segments by cyclic GMP: concentration dependence. Matthews G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Sep;403:389–405

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in hyperresponsiveness. Miller HT, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(24):1991–7

Sodium nitroprusside and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic GMP) inhibit stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortical slices. Ormandy GC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):287–91

Opsin exhibits cGMP-activated single-channel activity. Clack JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec; 85(24):9806–10

[Modification of the contact polarization of embryonic amphibian cells under the action of cyclic nucleotides] Luchinskaia NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Nov–Dec; 19(6):635–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides on calcium dependent K+ channels, in human erythrocytes] Esparza N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Mar;44(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulus-secretion coupling: second messenger-regulated exocytosis. Harper JF. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;22:193–318 (784 ref.)

Cyclic GMP in cell function. Tremblay J, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;22:319–83 (414 ref.)

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate increases hydraulic conductivity in rabbit and rat CCT. Dillingham MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):F841–6

Cyclic nucleotide-mediated effects of ANF and VIP on flounder intestinal ion transport. O'grady SM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C142–6

Cyclic GMP-activated conductance of retinal photoreceptor cells. Yau KW, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1989;12:289–327 (197 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits angiotensin-induced aldosterone secretion: not through cGMP or interference with phospholipase C. Ganguly A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):148–54

Differential sensitivity of phosphoinositide and cyclic GMP responses to short-term regulation by a muscarinic agonist in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Correlation with down-regulation of cell surface receptors. Cioffi CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1827–34

Mechanism of cyclic-GMP-dependent relaxation in vascular smooth muscle. Lincoln TM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):497–9

Role of cyclic GMP in the mechanism of action of nitrovasodilators, endothelium-dependent agents and atrial natriuretic peptide. Murad F. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug; 16(4):490–2 (36 ref.)

The lack of involvement of cyclic nucleotides in the smooth muscle relaxant action of BRL 34915. Gillespie JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;94(4):1189–97

Methylene blue but not changes in cyclic GMP inhibits resting and bradykinin-stimulated production of prostacyclin by pig aortic endothelial cells. Martin W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):51–6

A light-induced decrease of cyclic GMP is involved in the photoresponse of molluscan extraocular photoreceptors. Nishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 17;485(1):185–8

Role of cGMP in relaxation of vascular and other smooth muscle. Nakatsu K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;67(4):251–62 (62 ref.)

Molecular mechanics of the cyclic-GMP-activated channel of retinal rods. Karpen JW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:325–32

Electrical and biochemical properties of the cGMP-gated cation channel from rod photoreceptors. Kaupp UB, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 1:407–15 (37 ref.)

Role of atrial natriuretic factor, cyclic GMP and the renin-aldosterone system in acute volume regulation of healthy human subjects. Gerbes AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;18(4):425–9

H2O2 and cGMP may function as an O2 sensor in the pulmonary artery. Burke-Wolin T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):167–70

The cGMP-gated channel of bovine rod photoreceptors is localized exclusively in the plasma membrane. Cook NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6996–9

Regulation of intracellular Ca2+ levels in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Reduction of Ca2+ by atriopeptin and 8-bromo-cyclic GMP is mediated by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Cornwell TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1146–55

Cyclic GMP does not inhibit protein kinase C-mediated enzyme secretion in rat pancreatic acini. Menozzi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 15;264(2):995–9

Characterization of a novel isozyme of cGMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine aorta. Wolfe L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7734–41

Properties of a cGMP-dependent monomeric protein kinase from bovine aorta. Wolfe L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):4157–62

Different effects of endothelin-1 on cAMP- and cGMP-mediated vascular relaxation in human arteries and veins: comparison with norepinephrine. Yang ZH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 5:S129–31; discussion S142

Cytosolic Ca2+ attenuates ANF-induced cyclic GMP response in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakamura M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Jan;7(1):51–6

Activation of guanylate cyclase by bradykinin in rat sensory neurones is mediated by calcium influx: possible role of the increase in cyclic GMP. Burgess GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1212–8

Cyclic GMP: a potential mediator of neurally- and drug-induced relaxation of opossum lower esophageal sphincter. Barnette M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May;249(2):524–8

Cyclic guanosine 3',5' monophosphate mediates the inhibitory effect of atrial natriuretic factor in adrenergic, neuronal pheochromocytoma cells. Drewett JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):428–32

Influence of stimulators and inhibitors of cyclic nucleotides on lower esophageal sphincter. Rattan S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):703–9

Regulation of Ca2+ influx in myocardial cells by beta adrenergic receptors, cyclic nucleotides, and phosphorylation. Sperelakis N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul–Aug;82(1–2):19–28

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) acts via specific binding sites on cGMP system of rat pancreatic islets without affecting insulin release. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 339(3):348–53

A model for open-close control of cation channels in the plasma membrane of retinal rod outer segments. Ichikawa K. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;6(5):377–96

Cyclic GMP and mechanisms of vasodilation. Lincoln TM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;41(3):479–502 (223 ref.)

Direct activation of cGMP-dependent channels of retinal rods by the cGMP phosphodiesterase. Bennett N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(10):3634–8

cGMP-induced differentiation of the promyelocytic cell line HL-60. Boss GR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(18):7174–8

Transduction beats in retinal rods: tests of the role of cGMP by pyroelectric calorimetry. Hagins WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1224–8

cGMP induces phase shifts of a mammalian circadian pacemaker at night, in antiphase to cAMP effects. Prosser RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6812–5

Inhibition of growth hormone-induced lipolysis by 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate in chicken adipose tissue in vitro. Campbell RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;189(3):367–71

Cyclic GMP affecting the tracheal nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory system. Ko WC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Sep;73(3):351–62

Role of cyclic GMP in the modulation by endothelium of the adrenolytic action of prazosin in the rat isolated aorta. DeFeudis FV. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1988 Jan–Dec; 7(1–4):209–10

[Cyclic GMP-gated cation channel of photoreceptors] Nakatani K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 May; 34(5):574–86 **(Jpn)**

[cGMP-dependent release of Ca2+ from photoreceptor discs] Khovratovich VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul–Aug; 33(4):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasopressin on the osmotic permeability of the bladder wall in the frog and its content of cAMP, cGMP and inositol triphosphate] Natochin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 May;75(5):702–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the role of cAMP, cGMP and Ca2+ in the action of the antidiuretic hormone on bladder cells of the frog] Shakhmatova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in chronic pancreatitis] Mosin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular messengers in the regulation of renin secretion] Pedraza-Chaverri J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Apr–Jun; 41(2):165–75 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The role of cyclic nucleotides in the processes of adaptation and alteration of body radiosensitivity] Sokolova TI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(8):5–12 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation at high doses on the cyclic nucleotide content of the rat brain] Sharova LA. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 May–Jun;29(3):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary cGMP as biological marker of the renal activity of atrial natriuretic factor. Wong KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):F1220–4

Urinary excretion of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate during sleep in obstructive sleep apnoea patients with and without nasal continuous positive airway pressure treatment. Krieger J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jan;76(1):31–7

Urinary guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate but not tissue kallikrein follows the plasma atrial natriuretic factor response to acute volume expansion with saline. Lewis HM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Nov;75(5):489–94

Four-hour atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in conscious rats: effects on urinary volume, sodium, and cyclic GMP. Campbell HT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Dec; 189(3):317–24

Effects of theophylline, beta-adrenergic stimulants and prednisolone on platelet and urine cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP). Williams WR, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156(4):331–40

GUANOSINE CYCLIC 2',3'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

GUANOSINE CYCLIC 3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE FUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE MANNOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE PENTAPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE TETRAPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

GTP gamma S loading of endothelial cells stimulates phospholipase C and uncouples ATP receptors. Brock TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):C667–73

Preparation of Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu-guanosine 5'-triphosphate analogs. Delaria K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;177(1):188–93

Activation of 5-lipoxygenase by guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) and other nucleoside phosphorothioates: redox properties of thionucleotide analogs. Denis D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep; 273(2):592–6

Effects of heparin on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and guanosine 5'-O-(3-thio triphosphate) induced calcium release in cultured smooth muscle cells from rabbit trachea. Chopra LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):262–8

ras p21 and other Gn proteins are detected in mammalian cell lines by [gamma-35S]GTP gamma S binding. Comerford JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1269–74

Phorbol ester treatment inhibits thrombin but not stable GTP analogue-induced platelet granule secretion despite inhibition of phosphatidate formation with both agonists. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1257–64

Norepinephrine and GTP-gamma-S increase myofilament Ca2+ sensitivity in alpha-toxin permeabilized arterial smooth muscle. Nishimura J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):677–83

Conformation change of effector-region residues in antiparallel beta-sheet of human c-Ha-ras protein on GDP——GTP gamma S exchange: a two-dimensional NMR study. Yamasaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1054–62

Kinetics of cell-free activation of neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Effects of neomycin and guanine nucleotides. Aviram I, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):477–82

G-protein involvement in central-nervous-system muscarinic-receptor-coupled polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis. Chiu AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15; 256(3):995–9

Carbachol and histamine stimulation of guanine-nucleotide-dependent phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain cortical membranes. Claro E, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):29–35

Evidence that guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate stimulates plasma membrane Ca2+ inflow when introduced into hepatocytes. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 15;257(2):591–8

GTP analogues promote release of the alpha subunit of the guanine nucleotide binding protein, Gi2, from membranes of rat glioma C6 BU1 cells. Milligan G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):391–6

Chemoattractant and guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate induce the accumulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in Dictyostelium cells that are labelled with [3H]inositol by electroporation. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):577–86

Chromium(III) beta, gamma-bidentate guanine nucleotide complexes as probes of the GTP-activated cGMP cascade of retinal rod outer segments. Frey SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8209–18

Rapid binding of guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) to an apparent complex of beta-adrenergic receptor and the GTP-binding regulatory protein Gs. May DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4888–93

Assembly of pure tubulin in the absence of free GTP: effect of magnesium, glycerol, ATP, and the nonhydrolyzable GTP analogues. O'Brien ET, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1413–22

Phospholipase C in rabbit thymocytes: subcellular distribution and influences of calcium and GTP gamma S on the substrate dependence of cytosolic and plasma membrane-associated phospholipase C. Behl B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 16;971(2):179–88

Affinity labeling at the A-site of Escherichia coli ribosomes by a non-hydrolyzable gamma-amide analog of GTP. Babkina GT, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 May;70(5):597–603

Influence of follicular maturation on luteinizing hormone and guanosine 5'-O-thiotriphosphate-promoted breakdown of phosphoinositides and calcium mobilization in chicken granulosa cells. Hertelendy F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jun; 40(6):1144–51

D2 dopamine receptors in the human brain: heterogeneity based on differences in guanine nucleotide effect on agonist binding, and their presence on corticostriatal nerve terminals. De Keyser J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10; 484(1–2):36–42

Growth rate dependence of differential incorporation of a guanosine triphosphate photoaffinity probe into the alpha subunit of a guanine nucleotide binding protein, Gs, from metastatic variants of B16 melanoma cells. Lange-Carter CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jun 15;49(12):3173–7

The gonadotropin-releasing hormone pituitary receptor interacts with a guanosine triphosphate-binding protein: differential effects of guanyl nucleotides on agonist and antagonist binding. Perrin MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):798–804

Decreased 8N3-[gamma-32P]GTP photolabeling of Gs alpha in tumorigenic lung epithelial cell lines: association with decreased hormone responsiveness and loss of contact-inhibited growth. Droms KA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jun;182(2):330–9

Receptor-regulated formation of GTP[gamma S] with subsequent persistent Gs-protein activation in membranes of human platelets. Wieland T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):189–93

Inhibition by cyclic AMP of guanine nucleotide-induced activation of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in human platelets. Yada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2; 242(2):368–72

Guanine nucleotide-dependent carboxyl methylation of mammalian membrane proteins. Backlund PS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15864–7

Modification of AlF-4- and receptor-stimulated phospholipase C activity by G-protein beta gamma subunits. Boyer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13917–22

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotrisphosphate) potentiates both thrombin- and platelet-derived growth factor-induced inositol phosphate release in permeabilized vascular smooth muscle cells. Signaling mechanisms distinguished by sensitivity to pertussis toxin and phorbol esters. Huang CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4391–7

5'-Guanylylimidodiphosphate decreases affinity for agonists and apparent molecular size of a frog brain opioid receptor in digitonin solution. Mollereau C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18003–8

Subunit dissociation is the mechanism for hormonal activation of the Gs protein in native membranes. Ransnäs LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17239–42

Regulation of brain phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate kinase by GTP analogues. A potential role for guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Smith CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3206–10

The dynamics of exocytosis in human neutrophils. Nüsse O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2117–23

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the human c-H-ras-oncogene product p21 complexed with GTP analogues. Scherer A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 5; 206(1):257–9

Effect of guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) and calcium on gamma-aminobutyric acidB binding as a function of postnatal development. al-Dahan MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jan;52(1):313–6

Detection of a novel serotonin receptor subtype (5-HT1E) in human brain: interaction with a GTP-binding protein. Leonhardt S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Aug;53(2):465–71

Evidence that guanosine triphosphate (GTP)-binding proteins control a synaptic response in brain: effect of pertussis toxin and GTP gamma S on the late inhibitory postsynaptic potential of hippocampal CA3 neurons. Thalmann RH. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4589–602

Guanine nucleotide binding proteins may modulate gating of calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle. II. Studies with guanosine 5'-(gamma)triphosphate. Zeng YY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):352–7

Guanosine 5'-triphosphate analogue activates potassium current modulated by neurotransmitters in Aplysia neurones. Březina V. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;407:15–40

Incorporation of analogues of GTP and GDP into rod photoreceptors isolated from the tiger salamander. Lamb TD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;407:463–87

Bradykinin enhances excitability in cultured rat sensory neurones by a GTP-dependent mechanism. McGuirk SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):85–9

GTP-binding proteins mediate the M2-muscarinic effect on the action potential in isolated sympathetic neurons of rabbits. Mochida S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Nov 11; 93(2–3):247–52

Muscarinic excitation and inhibition of neurons in the submucous plexus of the guinea-pig caecum. Mihara S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):247–57

GTP gamma S binding activities were reduced in heavy membrane fraction during desensitization by Ca-mobilizing agonists in human astrocytoma cells. Nakahata N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 64(2):179–92

Characterization of GTP-gamma-S binding to isolated human platelet plasma membranes and its relationship with the stimulation of a phospholipase C activity. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 15;55(6):747–56

[Recent developments of antiherpes nucleoside analogue research] Shigeta S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):372–7 **(Jpn)**

[Display of 8-hydroxy-GTP substrate properties of UTP in the reaction of polynucleotide synthesis catalyzed by RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli in the presence of poly[d(AT).d(AT)] template] Bruskov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of inhibition by 8-oxy-GTP and 8-bromo-GTP of Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase synthesis of pppApU dinucleotide on the promotor a1 of phage T7deltaD111 DNA in a limited set of substrates] Kuriavyi VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):822–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Structure-function relationships of elongation factor Tu. Isolation and activity of the guanine-nucleotide-binding domain. Jensen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 15; 182(2):247–55

Tubulin oligomers and microtubule oscillations. Antagonistic role of microtubule stabilizers and destabilizers. Lange G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):61–9

BLOOD

Gn-proteins are distinct from ras p21 and other known low molecular mass GTP-binding proteins in the platelet. Bhullar RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):168–72

METABOLISM

Evaluation of methods for the isolation of plasma membranes displaying guanosine 5'-triphosphate-dependence for the regulation of adenylate cyclase activity: potential application to the study of other guanosine 5'-triphosphate-dependent transduction systems. Caldwell KK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;175(1):177–90

Aberrant guanosine triphosphate-beta-tubulin interaction in Alzheimer's disease. Khatoon S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Aug;26(2):210–5

Liver cytosolic non-dialysable factor(s) can counteract GTP-dependent Ca2+ release in rat liver microsomal fractions. Fulceri R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):823–9

GTP hydrolysis by guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Lee KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):1370–5

Proteins of rod outer segments of toad retina: binding with calmodulin and with GTP. Morelli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):363–9

Comparison of the conformation and GTP hydrolysing ability of N-terminal ras p21 protein segments. Niu CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14; 160(1):282–8

The effect of limited proteolysis on GTP-dependent Ca2+ efflux and GTP-dependent fusion in rat liver microsomal vesicles. Comerford JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15; 258(3):823–9

Mechanism of GTP hydrolysis in tubulin polymerization: characterization of the kinetic intermediate microtubule-GDP-Pi using phosphate analogues. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1783–91

Chromium(III) beta, gamma-bidentate guanine nucleotide complexes as probes of the GTP-activated cGMP cascade of retinal rod outer segments. Frey SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 18;27(21):8209–18

Time-resolved fluorescence studies on the ternary complex formed between bacterial elongation factor Tu, guanosine 5'-triphosphate, and phenylalanyl-tRNAPhe. Hazlett TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):4109–17

Affinity labeling of the GDP/GTP binding site in Thermus thermophilus elongation factor Tu. Peter ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9132–9

Stereoselectivity of the guanyl-exchangeable nucleotide-binding site of tubulin probed by guanosine 5'-O-(2-thiotriphosphate) diastereoisomers. Roychowdhury S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 4; 27(20):7799–805

Specificity of arginine binding by the Tetrahymena intron. Yarus M. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):980–8

Role of stimulatory GTP-binding protein (Gs) in reduced beta-adrenoceptor coupling in the femoral artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;95(1):241–51

Kinetic properties of poly (2'-O-methylcytidylic acid)-directed reverse transcriptase reaction. Aoyama H. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):445–8

Tubulin-dependent hydrolysis of guanosine triphosphate as a screening test to identify new antitubulin compounds with potential as antimitotic agents: application to carbamates of aromatic amines. Chi DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1344–8

Calcium signalling mechanisms in endoplasmic reticulum activated by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and GTP. Gill DL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Jul;10(5):363–74 (39 ref.)

Structure-function relationships in the GTP binding domain of EF-Tu: mutation of Val20, the residue homologous to position 12 in p21. Jacquet E, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep; 7(9):2861–7

Oscillations in microtubule polymerization: the rate of GTP regeneration on tubulin controls the period. Melki R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2653–9

Receptor activation of G proteins. Weiss ER, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Oct;2(13):2841–8 (45 ref.)

GTP interacts through its ribose and phosphate moieties with different subunits of the eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2. Bommer UA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):323–7

The yeast peptide elongation factor 3 (EF-3) carries an active site for ATP hydrolysis which can interact with various nucleoside triphosphates in the absence of ribosomes. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep; 104(3):445–50

Mechanism of the nucleotide exchange reaction in eukaryotic polypeptide chain initiation. Characterization of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor as a GTP-binding protein. Dholakia JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5; 264(1):546–50

The mechanism of guanosine nucleotide hydrolysis by p21 c-Ha-ras. The stereochemical course of the GTPase reaction. Feuerstein J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15; 264(11):6188–90

The GTP-binding peptide of beta-tubulin. Localization by direct photoaffinity labeling and comparison with nucleotide-binding proteins. Linse K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):15205–10

Kinetic analysis of the hydrolysis of GTP by p21N-ras. The basal GTPase mechanism. Neal SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19718–22

The specific GTP requirement for inositol

1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release from skinned vascular smooth muscle. Saida K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 5:S47–50

Calcium and GTP: essential components in vesicular trafficking between the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Beckers CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr; 108(4):1245–56

Enzymatic degradation of GTP and its "stable" analogues produce apparent isomerization of opioid receptors. Ott S, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989;9(1):43–64

Negative correlation between the abundance of Escherichia coli aminoacyl-tRNA families and their affinities for elongation factor Tu-GTP. Jakubowski H. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Aug 8;133(3):363–70

Evidence for the existence of a GTP-dependent factor in hepatic cytosol that stimulates cyclic AMP binding: possible role in the modulation of cyclic AMP action. Rosenberg EM, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Sep;38(9):916–20

Characterization of a factor that stimulates hydrolysis of GTP bound to ras gene product p21 (GTPase-activating protein) and correlation of its activity to cell density. Hoshino M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4169–73

The new positive inotrope sulmazole inhibits the function of guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins by affecting GTP turnover. Ramkumar V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 34(6):761–8

Signal-peptide recognition. GTP and methionine bristles [news] Rothman JE. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):433–4

A Tetrahymena intron nucleotide connected to the GTP/arginine site. Yarus M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):6969–81

The binding of guanine nucleotide to N-ras p21—a phosphorous and proton magnetic resonance study. Grand RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Mar;4(3):355–61

[DNA and nucleotide triphosphate-activated proteinase from rat liver nuclear matrix specific for H1 histone] Kutsyi MP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):1430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Substance P receptors in the rat spinal cord: the effect of GTP and of chronic antidepressant treatment. Iverfeldt K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Feb;132(2):175–9

Potentiation by GTP of Ins(1,4,5)P3-induced Ca2+ mobilization in permeabilized hepatocytes. Thomas AP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;232:197–201

GTP-independent stimulation of rabbit heart adenylate cyclase by isoproterenol at physiological ATP concentrations. Harding SE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;84(1):30–41

Adenylate cyclase of platelets from spontaneouly hypertensive rats: reduction of the inhibition by GTP. Coquil JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1265–71

RNA polymerase II transcription complexes are destabilized by ATP or GTP. Kundzicz H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1133–9

Decreased selectivity of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors by GTP. Paul S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15;38(4):699–702

Solubilization and hydrodynamic characterization of guanine nucleotide sensitive vasoactive intestinal peptide-receptor complexes from rat intestine. Calvo JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1667–72

Assembly of pure tubulin in the absence of free GTP: effect of magnesium, glycerol, ATP, and the nonhydrolyzable GTP analogues. O'Brien ET, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7;28(3):1413–22

Characteristics of GTP-mediated microsomal Ca2+ release. Joseph SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 22; 945(2):185–94

Monotonic versus oscillating microtubule assembly: a cryo-electron microscope study. Wade RH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(1):37–44

Effects of GTP on hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in cerebral cortex, striatum, and hippocampus from rats treated chronically with lithium. Mørk A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;26(3):279–88

D2 dopamine receptors in the human brain: heterogeneity based on differences in guanine nucleotide effect on agonist binding, and their presence on corticostriatal nerve terminals. De Keyser J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10; 484(1–2):36–42

Homologous desensitization of ovarian luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin-responsive adenylyl cyclase is dependent upon GTP. Ekstrom RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):956–63

Calcitonin gene-related peptide stimulates adenylate cyclase activation via a guanine nucleotide-dependent process in rat liver plasma membranes. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Nov;123(5):2591–6

GTP modulates calcium binding and cation-induced conformational changes in erythrocyte transglutaminase. Bergamini CM. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Nov 7;239(2):255–8

The effect of ATP, GTP and cAMP on the cGMP-dependent conductance of the fragments from frog rod plasma membrane. Filatov GN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):185–8

GTP-dependent Ca2+ release from rat liver microsomes. Vesicle fusion is not required. Kleineke J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):274–8

Stimulation of phospholipase C activity by 4-hydroxynonenal; influence of GTP and calcium concentration. Rossi MA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988; 10(5):321–5

Guanine nucleotides activate cytosolic phospholipase C of ascites tumour cells stimulated by 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol. Strosznajder J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(5):291–6

Guanine nucleotide-dependent carboxyl methylation of mammalian membrane proteins. Backlund PS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15864–7

Modification of AlF-4- and receptor-stimulated phospholipase C activity by G-protein beta gamma subunits. Boyer JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15; 264(23):13917–22

Effect of guanine nucleotides on the conformation and stability of chloroplast elongation factor Tu. Lapadat MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5510–4

GTP-dependent hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate by soluble phospholipase C from adult human epidermis. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jun;92(6):831–6

Regulation of sigma-receptors: high- and low-affinity agonist states, GTP shifts, and up-regulation by rimcazole and 1,3-Di(2-tolyl)guanidine. Beart PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):779–88

In human brain two subtypes of D1 dopamine receptors can be distinguished on the basis of differences in guanine nucleotide effect on agonist binding. De Keyser J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1096–102

Effects of guanosine nucleotides on skinned smooth muscle tissue of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989;408:535–47

Specific [3H]UK 14,304 binding in human cortex occurs at multiple high affinity states with alpha 2-adrenergic selectivity and differing affinities for GTP. Andorn AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(22):1805–12

Phosphorylation of proteins in rat ovarian plasma membranes by [gamma-32P]GTP: evidence for the formation of a high energy phosphoprotein. Amir-Zaltsman Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May;63(1–2):175–87

GTP-activated communication between distinct inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive and -insensitive calcium pools. Ghosh TK, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):236–9

[The effect of nucleotides on the sedimentation properties of contracted sheath of bacteriophage T4] Serysheva II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Nov-Dec;303(1):245–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium and potassium regulation of guanine nucleotide-stimulated adenylate cyclase in brain. Duman RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1909–14

The signal recognition particle receptor mediates the GTP-dependent displacement of SRP from the signal sequence of the nascent polypeptide. Connolly T, et al. **Cell** 1989 May 19;57(4):599–610

Effects of GTP on Ca2+ movements across endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Dawson AP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Jul;10(5):343–50 (50 ref.)

Light and GTP dependence of transducin solubility in retinal rods. Further analysis by near infra-red light scattering. Bruckert F, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(4):207–18

GTP-dependent and -independent activation of superoxide producing NADPH oxidase in a neutrophil cell-free system. Ishida K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 243(2):169–72

Proteins that interact with GTP during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Mitchell C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):2915–8

Bradykinin enhances excitability in cultured rat sensory neurones by a GTP-dependent mechanism. McGuirk SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24;99(1–2):85–9

GUANOXAN see under GUANIDINES

GUANYL CYCLASE

Cyclase enzymes. Deciphering the mosaic [news] Green NM. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31;340(6236):679–80

ANALYSIS

PGE2 and PGA2 affect the allosteric properties and the activities of calmodulin-dependent guanylate cyclase and Ca2+-stimulated ATPase of Walker-256 tumour microsomal membranes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May-Jun;9(3):753–60

Histochemistry of nucleotidyl cyclases and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Poeggel G, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 May;20(5):249–68 (177 ref.)

Interaction of non-guanylate cyclase-linked atriopeptin receptor ligand and endopeptidase inhibitor in conscious rats. Koepke JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr; 249(1):172–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Failure of pertussis toxin to inhibit activation of guanylate cyclase by the heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli (STa) in the T84 cell line. Crane JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1186–91

LY 83583 interferes with the release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and inhibits soluble guanylate cyclase. Mülsch A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct; 247(1):283–8

BLOOD

Direct comparison of the effects of nitroprusside, SIN 1, and various nitrates on platelet aggregation and soluble guanylate cyclase activity. Gerzer R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 1;52(1):11–21

[Human thrombocyte guanylate cyclase in diabetes mellitus] Chirkov IuIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar; 107(3):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of a cDNA coding for 70 kilodalton subunit of soluble guanylate cyclase from rat lung. Nakane M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):1139–47

The primary structure of a plasma membrane guanylate cyclase demonstrates diversity within this new receptor family. Schulz S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Sep 22;58(6):1155–62

The primary structure of the 70 kDa subunit of bovine soluble guanylate cyclase. Koesling D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Oct 24;239(1):29–34

The membrane form of guanylate cyclase. Homology with a subunit of the cytoplasmic form of the enzyme. Thorpe DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6545–9

Differential activation by atrial and brain natriuretic peptides of two different receptor guanylate cyclases. Chang MS, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):68–72

A membrane form of guanylate cyclase is an atrial natriuretic peptide receptor. Chinkers M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2; 338(6210):78–83

METABOLISM

Electron microscopical localization of guanylate cyclase activity in the neocortex of the guinea pig. Davidoff M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;85(1):109–16

Potential mechanism of pulmonary arterial relaxation and guanylate cyclase activation by 15-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Wolin MS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989; 19:285–8

Characteristics of ANP-sensitive guanylate cyclase in inner medullary collecting duct cells. Gunning M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):F766–75

ANP relaxes bovine tracheal smooth muscle and increases cGMP. Ishii K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C495–500

Ultrahistochemical demonstration of guanylate cyclase activity in the rat hippocampus. Poeggel G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(2):121–9

Guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and activators of guanylate cyclase inhibit secretagogue-induced corticotropin release by rat anterior pituitary cells. Antoni FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 15; 158(3):824–30

Characterization and regulation by protein kinase C of renal glomerular atrial natriuretic peptide receptor-coupled guanylate cyclase. Ballermann BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):755–61

Urodilatin and beta-ANF: binding properties and activation of particulate guanylate cyclase. Heim JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):37–41

Under anaerobic conditions, soluble guanylate cyclase is specifically stimulated by glutathione. Niroomand F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):75–80

Mechanism of activation of particulate guanylate cyclase by atrial natriuretic peptide as deduced from radiation inactivation analysis. Ohuchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):603–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide receptors and activation of guanylate cyclase in rat cardiac sarcolemma. Rugg EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):1339–45

Activation of guanylate cyclase and the regulatory role of cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate. Severina IS. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug;17(2):265–78

A novel mechanism of soluble guanylate cyclase stimulation: time-dependent activation by bacterial lipopolysaccharide in rat fetal spleen cells. Graber SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 9;972(3):331–8

Receptor-mediated activation of detergent-solubilized guanylate cyclase. Bentley JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct; 39(3):639–47

Effect of in vitro organic nitrate tolerance on relaxation, cyclic GMP accumulation, and guanylate cyclase activation by glyceryl trinitrate and the enantiomers of isoidide dinitrate. Bennett BM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct; 63(4):693–701

The membrane form of guanylate cyclase. Garbers DL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:993–1003

Effects of nitrovasodilators, endothelium-dependent vasodilators, and atrial peptides on cGMP. Murad F, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1988;53 Pt 2:1005–9 (49 ref.)

Cytoprotection of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by stimulators of adenylate and guanylate cyclases. Korbut R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 8;165(1):171–2

Desensitization of guanylate cyclase in nitrate tolerance does not impair endothelium-dependent responses. Mülsch A,

et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 13;158(3):191–8
Muscarinic agents modify kinetics properties of membrane-bound guanylyl cyclase activity. Lippo de Becemberg I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1–2):16–22
Ultracytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase in crushed peripheral nerves. Rambotti MG, et al. **GLIA** 1988;1(4):260–74
Calmodulin-stimulated particulate guanylate cyclase in crayfish hepatopancreas. Riediger W, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(3):333–6
Differential stimulation of rat lung particulate guanylate cyclase activity by atrial natriuretic peptide and sodium nitroprusside. Iwasa F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 May; 105(5):697–9
Guanylate cyclase, a cell surface receptor. Garbers DL. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9103–6 (85 ref.)
Regulatory properties of magnesium-dependent guanylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum membranes. Janssens PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4329–35
Biochemical mechanisms underlying vascular smooth muscle relaxation: the guanylate cyclase–cyclic GMP system. Waldman SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 5:S115–8 (17 ref.)
Guanylate cyclase activation by organic nitrates is not mediated via nitrite. Romanin C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 May;20(5):389–96
Tolerance to nitroglycerin is caused by reduced guanylate cyclase activation. Romanin C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jan;21(1):41–8
Activation of guanylate cyclase by bradykinin in rat sensory neurones is mediated by calcium influx: possible role of the increase in cyclic GMP. Burgess GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1212–8
Atrial natriuretic peptide and sodium azide dependent guanylate cyclase activities in placentas from normal and severely toxemic patients. Hatjis CG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(1):25–31
Effect of ATP and amiloride on ANF binding and stimulation of cyclic GMP accumulation in rat glomerular membranes. Cole FE, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(6):477–84
Regional profiles of steady-state levels of cyclic nucleotides, cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, and guanylate cyclase activities during late stages of unilateral ischemia in gerbil forebrain. Palmer GC, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Sep; 3(3):161–77
Guanylate cyclases send out new signals [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2;338(6210):18
Calmodulin selectively modulates the guanylate cyclase activity by repressing the lipid phase separation temperature in the inner half of the bilayer of rat brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Kopeikina-Tsiboukidou L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Feb;14(2):119–27
Amiloride enhances atrial natriuretic factor stimulation of cGMP accumulation in rat glomeruli. Iwata T, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):575–9
Formation of nitric oxide from L-arginine in the central nervous system: a transduction mechanism for stimulation of the soluble guanylate cyclase. Knowles RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5159–62
[Conditions of activation of guanylate cyclase from human platelets] Chirkov IuIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Sep; 53(9):1520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selective sensitivity of synaptosomal cyclases to glutamic acid] Rostomian MA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Nov–Dec;24(6):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual transduction in vertebrate photoreceptors. Light activation of guanylate cyclase. Pepe IM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1989 Apr;14(2):129–37
The guanylate cyclase/receptor family of proteins. Schulz S, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jul;3(9):2026–35 (81 ref.)
Phosphodiesterase isozyme inhibition and the potentiation by zaprinast of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and guanylate cyclase stimulating agents in vascular smooth muscle. Harris AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 May; 249(2):394–400
Heme-dependent activation of soluble guanylate cyclase by nitric oxide: regulation of enzyme activity by porphyrins and metalloporphyrins. Ignarro LJ. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Jan;26(1):63–76 (41 ref.)

GUANYLORIBONUCLEASE see under **ENDORIBONUCLEASES**

GUANYLTHIOUREA see under **THIOUREA**

GUANYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see under **GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

GUERIN-STERN SYNDROME see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME see **POLYRADICULONEURITIS**

GUILT

Disclosure of stigmatizing conditions: the discloser's perspective. Limandri BJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Apr; 3(2):69–78 (21 ref.)
Social aspects of epilepsy in childhood and adolescence. Buchanan N. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Aug;24(4):220–1
The relationship among guilt, dysphoria, anxiety and obsessions in a normal population. Niler ER, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(3):213–20
The role of unconscious guilt in psychopathology and psychotherapy. Bush M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Mar; 53(2):97–107
Critique of a new view of unconscious guilt. Horwitz L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Mar;53(2):123–48
Crisis intervention through early interpretation of unconscious guilt. Nichols NH. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Mar;53(2):115–22
Unconscious guilt as a cause of sexualized relationships. Weatherford SG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Mar; 53(2):108–14
Child sexual abuse: who is to blame? Broussard SD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(4):563–9
Rejoinder to the critiques of "The experience of shame ... in group psychotherapy" [letter] Alonso A, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Jul;38(3):387–9
The unconscious history of Vietnam in the group: an innovative multiphasic model for working through authority transferences in guilt-driven veterans. Parson ER. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Jul;38(3):275–301
A modified, event-related potential-based guilty knowledge test. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Sep; 42(1–2):157–61
Shame as an impetus to the creation of conscience. Miller SB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 2):231–43
Psychoanalysis without shame. Laor N. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987;24(4):257–64 (12 ref.)
The minimizing of blaming attributions and behaviors in delinquent families. Alexander JF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;57(1):19–24
Trivial persuasion in the courtroom: the power of (a few) minor details. Bell BE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 May; 56(5):669–79
A piece of my mind. Coping with fallibility. Levinson W, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 21;261(15):2252
The roots of guilt and responsibility in Shusaku Endo's The Sea and Poison. Breuer HP. **Lit Med** 1988;7:80–106
Attribution of blame for criminal acts and its relationship with type of offence. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Oct;28(4):301–3
Understanding what is hidden. Shame in sexual abuse. Nathanson DL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Jun; 12(2):381–8
Commentary on Retzinger. Strauss JS. **Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 52(3):336–8
Redefining the revenant. Guilt and sibling loss in Guntrip and Freud. Rudnytsky PL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1988; 43:423–32
Differentiation of deception as a psychological process: a psychophysiological approach. Furedy JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Nov;25(6):683–8
Shame among unemployed men. Eales MJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(8):783–9
[Role of the victim in the expert assessment of the offender] Weber J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jun;51(6):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guilt and atonement in the age of "free" sexuality: the case of AIDS] Böllinger L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul; 42(7):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the manifestation of guilt perception in endogenous depression in advanced age] Bron B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 May; 41(5):257–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differentiation of existential guilt and compassion in relation to responsibility induction: a film experiment] Schmitt M, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(2):274–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GUINEA PIGS

Epithelial cutaneous lesions induced in Dunkin-Hartley albino guinea-pigs by means of 7,12-dimethyl-benzanthracene. Gómez S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;119(6):743–50
Experimental syphilis in guinea pig. Wicher K, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1989;16(3):181–234 (159 ref.)
Genital infections due to herpes simplex virus type 2 in male guinea pigs. Stephanopoulos DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):89–95
Serological evidence for Encephalitozoon cuniculi infection (nosemiasis) in gnotobiotic guineapigs. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Oct;22(4):337–42
An epizootic infection of Citrobacter freundii in a guineapig colony: short communication. Ocholi RA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Oct;22(4):335–6
Osteoarthrosis in guinea pigs: histopathologic and scanning electron microscopic features. Bendele AM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;39(2):115–21
Diagnostic exercise: diarrhea in guinea pigs. Dillehay DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug;38(4):472–3
A mask system for halothane anesthesia of guinea pigs. Franz DR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;38(6):743–4
A mask system for halothane anesthesia of guinea pigs [letter] Heavner JE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;39(4):293
Streptococcus pneumoniae arthritis and osteomyelitis with vitamin C deficiency in guinea pigs [letter] Witt WM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):557–8
Abortion in guinea pigs. Okewole PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 11;124(10):248
[The fat mobilization syndrome in guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus L.)] Lachmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar;43(2):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short original report. Adenovirus pneumonia in guinea pigs] Junker U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Nov; 130(11):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with cage combinations for guinea pigs] von Zychlinski J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early recognition of a 27 kDa membrane protein (MP27) in Coxiella burnetii infected and vaccinated guinea pigs] Schmeer N. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jun; 35(5):338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vestibular sympathetic nervous system in guinea pig. Hozawa K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 107(3–4):171–81
Structure of the guinea-pig trachea at rest and in contraction. Amiri MH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(5):389–97
Membrane systems of guinea pig myocardium: ultrastructure and morphometric studies. Forbes MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Dec;222(4):362–79
Projections from the claustrum to the occipital cortex in the guinea pig. Druga R. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(1):57–63
The vessels of the stria vascularis: quantitative comparison of three rodent species. Carlisle L, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar;38(1–2):111–7
Histochemical identification of guinea-pig macrophages by monoclonal antibody MR-1. Kraal G, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Dec;65(4):523–8
Structure, afferent innervation, and transmitter content of ganglia of the guinea pig gallbladder: relationship to the enteric nervous system. Mawe GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 15;283(3):374–90
Anatomy of the auditory thalamocortical system of the guinea pig. Redies H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 22; 282(4):489–511
The cortical lattice: a highly ordered system of subsurface filaments in guinea pig cochlear outer hair cells. Bannister LH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:213–9
Location of pulmonary stretch receptors in the guinea-pig. Keller E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 May;76(2):149–57

BLOOD

Maintenance of cation gradients in cold-stored erythrocytes of guinea pig and ground squirrel: improvement by amiloride. Zhao ZH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Apr; 26(2):132–7
Blood coagulation studies in guineapigs (Cavia porcellus). Kaspareit J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jul;22(3):206–11

GENETICS

Organization of repetitive DNAs in the guinea pig genome. Spencer JH, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1988;27:257–73
The role of genetics in the response to tuberculin and to other mycobacterial sensitins. Magnusson M, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1988 Jun;63(2):13–5
Two recessive rex coat mutants in the guinea pig. Whiteway CE, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):163–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential expression of guinea pig class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on vascular endothelial cells in vitro and in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wilcox CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;120(1):82–91
Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte populations in guinea pig blood and spleen. Ia antigen expression and the effects of immunosuppressive agents. McPhee CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(3):275–80
Estimation of guinea pig antigen-specific and non-specific suppressor cell activity. Hasløv K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 2;120(1):85–91
Serodiagnosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in guinea pigs by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Matsubara J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Oct;22(4):304–8
Efficacy of a commercial bacterin in protecting strain 13 guineapigs against Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia. Stephenson EH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jul;23(3):261–9
Further evidence that bovine IgM does not fix guinea pig complement. Nielsen K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Oct;19(3–4):197–204
[Antigenicity of penicillin G in the guinea pig] Nagatahira R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Apr;38(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Individual differences in PCA response in the guinea pig] Yoshida J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jan;38(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation of monospecific antisera to guinea pig immunoglobulins] Guzova VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Patterns of cytokeratin/vimentin coexpression in the guinea pig. Kasper M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;86(1):85–91
Energy balance and growth rate of outbred and inbred male guinea pigs. Liu CT. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1752–6

Measurements of the DNA amount in mono- and binucleate cells in the celiac superior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea pig. Forsman CA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 179(6):587–90

Guinea pig testicular proacrosin-acrosin system: further characterization of the active enzyme. Adekunle AO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jan;40(1):127–34

Concentration- and pH-dependence of short-chain fatty acid absorption in the proximal and distal colon of guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Rechkemmer G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):659–63

Localization of plutonium retention in the small intestine of the neonatal rat, guinea pig, baboon and macaca after Pu-citrate ingestion. Fritsch P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct;54(4):537–43

Quantification of plasma cortisol levels in ascorbic acid studies using guinea pigs implanted with ACTH pellets. Kipp DE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(2):167–71

Differences in transneuronal transport of horseradish peroxidase conjugated wheat germ agglutinin in the visual system: marmoset monkey and guinea pig compared. Spatz WB. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(3):375–84

Melatonin and other serotonin derivatives in the guinea pig membranous cochlea. Biesalski HK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 15;91(1):41–6

A detailed mapping of histamine H1-receptors in guinea-pig central nervous system established by autoradiography with [125I]iodobolpyramine. Bouthenet ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Aug;26(2):553–600

Influence of age on the kinetics of vitamin C catabolism in guinea-pigs. Zloch Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988; 37(5):459–66

MICROBIOLOGY

The 'normalization' of germ-free guineapigs with host-specific caecal microflora. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jan;23(1):48–52

Clostridium difficile-associated typhlitis in specific pathogen free guineapigs in the absence of antimicrobial treatment. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jul;23(3):203–7

Guineapig inclusion conjunctivitis (GPIC) in a commercial colony. Deeb BJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Apr;23(2):103–6

Uterine involvement in guineapig salmonellosis. Okewole PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jul;23(3):275–7

Diagnostic exercise: fetal death in guinea pigs. Motzel SL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;39(4):342–4

PARASITOLOGY

Trixacarus caviae infection of guinea pigs with genetically determined differences in susceptibility to Trichostrongylus colubriformis infection. Rothwell TL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 May;19(3):347–8

Experimental Haemonchus contortus infections in guinea pigs. Wagland BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 May; 19(3):301–5

Cryptosporidiosis in guinea pigs: a retrospective study. Gibson SV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1; 189(9):1033–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of zearalenone on early pregnancy in guinea pigs. Long GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug;50(8):1220–3

Effect of chloropheniramine maleate on liver and kidney functions as well as blood count of guinea pigs. el-Sadek SE, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar;43(2):249–53

The fate of intravenously injected tissue ferritin in pregnant guinea-pigs. Lamparelli RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):100–5

Effect of metopirone-ditartrate on thermogenesis in the guinea-pig. Werner R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 90(2):445–50

Hypothermic effects on action potential and force production of hedgehog and guinea pig papillary muscles. Svensson OL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Oct;25(5):445–50

Midline and temporal lobe MLRs in the guinea pig originate from different generator systems: a conceptual framework for new and existing data. Kraus N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec; 70(6):541–58

Potassium ion conductance of the cochlear partition: differences between the chinchilla and guinea pig. Ikeda K, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 15;34(2):193–6

Functional subdivisions in the auditory cortex of the guinea pig. Redies H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 22; 282(4):473–88

Inter-species variations in myocardial responsiveness to cardiac glycosides: possible relations to the thyroid status. Felzen B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21(2):165–74

Use of cage space by guineapigs. White WJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jul;23(3):208–14

Blood pressure and other physiological responses in awake and anesthetized guinea pigs. Brown JN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Mar;39(2):142–8

Maximal expiratory flow in the guinea pig. Lai YL. **Lung** 1988;166(5):303–13

Body surface areas and K values in strain 13 guinea pigs with different body weights and ages. Liu CT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;189(3):285–90

The guinea pig as a model in shock research. Miller HI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:277–86 (33 ref.)

Reduction of fluid intake in the guineapig as a measure of adaptability to new housing conditions. Fenske M. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(3):119–22

[The vomeronasal organ (VNO) of newborn guinea pigs is functionally sound] Mendoza AS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989; 168(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The auditory evoked potentials of the brain stem in the guinea pig] Olszewski J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988; 134(6):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biosocial behavior of guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus)—behavioral repertory in an open field test] Bilsing A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(5):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiological parameters of guinea pigs under long-term anesthesia with controlled respiration] Scheibe F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GUINEA WORM INFECTION see **DRACUNCULOSIS**

GUM ARABIC see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

GUMS see **GINGIVA**

GUNS see **FIREARMS**

GUTTA-PERCHA

Apicoectomy with retrograde gutta-percha root filling. Amagasa T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Sep;68(3):339–42

The effect of varnish and pit and fissure sealants on the sealing capacity of retrofilling techniques. Negm MM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Oct;66(4):483–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An in vitro comparison of the single cone and lateral condensation techniques using 'friction-fitted' and 'solvent dip-fitted' primary gutta-percha cones. Narracott P. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Feb;34(1):49–51

Microleakage of root fillings: thermoplastic injection compared with lateral condensation. Callis PD, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Aug;16(4):194–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous removal of foreign bodies from the maxillary sinus: report of a case. Westermark AH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):75–7

GYMNASTICS

Wrist pain syndrome in the gymnast. Pathogenetic, diagnostic, and therapeutic considerations. Mandelbaum BR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):305–17

Illness and absence among wrestlers, swimmers, and gymnasts at a large university. Strauss RH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;16(6):653–55

Osteochondritis in the female gymnast's elbow. Jackson DW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(2):129–36

Growth and pubertal development of young female gymnasts and swimmers: a correlation with parental data. Theintz GE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Apr;10(2):87–91

Nutrient intake in young, highly competitive gymnasts. Benardot D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):401–3

Wrist pain and distal growth plate closure of the radius in gymnasts. Albanese SA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):23–8

Intraseason changes in the body composition of collegiate female gymnasts. Vercruyssen M, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1988 Winter;6(3):205–17

Spinal sagittal configuration and mobility related to low-back pain in the female gymnast. Ohlén G, et al. **Spine** 1989 Aug;14(8):847–50

[Intervertebral disk prolapse in childhood] Schrod L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Nov;136(11):758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurophysiological and biomechanical analysis of a gymnastics accident with high transverse paralysis. An example of a sports medicine research study in the area of prevention of sports accidents] Gebauer D, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1987 Apr;1(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spinal changes in artistic gymnasts] Wismach J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1988 Sep;2(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the cardiac rhythm in female athletes during urgent restoration of working capacity (artistic gymnastics)] Shestakov VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan-Feb;15(1):59–63 (Rus)

[Working conditions of female workers in the system of "Soiuzgostsirk" (the Soviet State Circus)] Mekhova MM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GYMNODINIUM see **DINOFLAGELLIDA**

GYMNOTID see **ELECTRIC FISH**

GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES see **GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGIC NEOPLASMS see **GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGY

see related
GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Requirements for submission of manuscripts [editorial] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):1–2

Roster of American obstetric and gynecologic societies. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):279–80

Gynecologic screening examinations: does the obstetrician-gynecologist's spouse comply? Petrikovsky B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):82–5

Appraising a clinical journal article in obstetrics and gynecology. Seifer DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):198–201

Format of an obstetrics and gynecology journal club and four years' experience. Thurnau GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):313–6

Anti-hormones in obstetrics and gynaecology: ethical and social issues. Wood EC. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;2(3):541–4

A unique opportunity to upgrade genitourinary medicine. Adler MW. **BMJ** 1989 May 6;298(6682):1201–2

Prevention of ovarian cancer: a survey of the practice of prophylactic oophorectomy by fellows and members of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. Jacobs I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;96(5):510–5

Presentation of the 1988 Academy Plaque to Bernard J. Pisani, M.D. Riddle JW. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Nov; 64(8):881–3

Ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Keller JM. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1971;30(2–4):86–94

Urinary tract infections in primary care obstetrics and gynecology. Fihn SD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec; 31(4):1003–18 (38 ref.)

Institutionalized disabled adolescents: gynecologic care. The pediatrician's role. Furman LM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Apr;28(4):163–70 (15 ref.)

Computers in obstetrics and gynecology. Zador I. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1989;17:86–95

Gynecology and pathology: the need for an intimate partnership. Janssens J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Nov;29(3):235–9

"Babylon-scopy" or the semantic confusion in gynecologic endoscopy [letter] Vancaillie TG. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):17–8

The advantages and disadvantages of subspecialization. Jansen RP. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;27(2):293–6

Attitudes versus performance in providing gynecologic care to adolescents by pediatricians. Nussbaum MP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 May;10(3):203–8

Self-reported referral patterns in practices of family/general practitioners, internists, and obstetricians/gynecologists. Sobal J, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Fall;13(3):171–83

Obstetrics and gynecology. Huggins GR. **JAMA** 1989 May 19;261(19):2864–5

Consent for vaginal examination by students on anaesthetised patients [letter] Bibby J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12; 2(8620):1150

Transmission of hepatitis B from gynaecologist to patient [letter] Snashall D. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):505–6

Hepatitis B infections after gynaecological surgery. Welch J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):205–7

The legal liability of the medical consultant in pregnancy. Cetrulo CL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 May; 73(3):557–65

Brief sexual inquiry in gynecologic practice. Bachmann GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):425–7

Gynecologic health care of women with disabilities. Beckmann CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):75–9

Information management needs of the obstetrician-gynecologist—a survey. Jelovsek FR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):395–9

Old bedfellows: ethics and obstetrics and gynecology. Park RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):1–3

Ethics in obstetrics and gynecology: a practitioner's review and opinion. Jennings JC. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Sep; 44(9):656–61 (14 ref.)

Where is the woman in obstetrics and gynecology? King CR. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):8–11

Common gynecologic problems in adolescents. Simmons PS. **Prim Care** 1988 Sep;15(3):629–42 (8 ref.)

Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society Centenary 1885–1985. Black WP. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):378–80

[The position of gynecologists on planned parenthood and contraception] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Mar; 54(2):112–6 (Cze)

[Promotion of conditions for good gynecologic practice within the regional framework] Křesnička J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Dec;53(10):713–5 (Cze)

[Gynecologic examination of young women] Cacciatore R, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(6):537–43 (Fin)

[Medical records in gynecology and obstetrics. Administrative and medico-legal aspects] Magnin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(6):775–84 (Fre)

[Biopharmacy of gynecology] Fickweiler E. **Pharmazie** 1988 Sep;43(9):666–8 (11 ref.) (Ger)

[Gynecology—chemical and pharmacologic aspects] Pischel H. **Pharmazie** 1988 Sep;43(9):661–6 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial gynecology and obstetrics. A need for its own specialty] Sundby J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 10;109(4):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Study of the use of literature on obstetrics and gynecology by medical specialists] Bokan MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of qualifying characteristics of the obstetrician–gynecologist in the evaluation of the level of professional competence during certification proceedings] Murav'ev MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):78–9 **(Rus)**

[The KG-3 gynecologic chair] Shabrova ZI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):56–7 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Analysis of the claims submitted to the patient insurance (PI) scheme in Sweden during 1975–1979 in obstetrical and gynaecological cases. Ryde-Blomqvist E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1989;146:1–108

EDUCATION

Fifth year of residency versus fourth year of medical school and residency [editorial] Dilts PV Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1532–3

The end of the beginning.Presidential address. Dilts PV Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1311–5

Breast disease programs in obstetrics and gynecology: a plea for training in mammography. Gleicher N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):267–70

Educational challenges for the professions. Smith RH. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;28(1):1–6

A statement on behalf of St. Elsewhere [editorial] Boronow RC. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Nov;31(3):474–7

An experimental case-conference programme for obstetrics and gynaecology clinical students. ten Have H, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Jun;15(2):94–8

Microcomputer-aided instruction for ob-gyn education. Jelovsek FR. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(4):339–44

Student evaluation in obstetrics and gynecology clerkships in the United States and Canada, 1985. Beckmann CR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 May;34(5):349–52

The development of the obligatory education and certification programme of the Royal Australian College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists: a practical response to the increasing challenges of a modern society. Hewson AD. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):27–37

Integration of undergraduate teaching in obstetrics/gynaecology and paediatrics. Purdie DW. **Med Teach** 1988;10(2):159–64

The O & G Society: an experiment in postgraduate education [letter] Brenner B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 8;102(863):113–4

O & G textbooks revised [letter] Mantell CD. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 22;102(862):85

Educating the obstetrician–gynecologist for the future [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):133–4

Opinions and approaches to continuing education among obstetrician/gynecologists. Herbert WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):125–30

Educating the obstetrician-gynecologist for the future. Willson JR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):125–9

Obstetrics–gynecology in the physical therapy curriculum: a follow-up study. Hulme JB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Apr;69(4):264–7

[The need of specialization training of level II obstetricians and gynecologists in subdisciplines resulting from the progress in these basic branches of medicine] Čekański A. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 May;59(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postgraduate training of administrators of women's referral centers based on a problem-related program] Aliab'eva LIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of postgraduate training of the heads of women's consultation clinics] Kozachenko MA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The sin of pride: research in obstetrics and gynecology. Little B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):771–81 (65 ref.)

Trends in American gynecology, 1800–1910: a short history. Haller JS Jr. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):278–82

[The history of the Obstetric–Gynecology Clinic in Hradci Králové during the 60 years (1928–1988) of its existence] Vácha K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(1):69–76 **(Cze)**

[The sabbatical year of a young French gynecologist–obstetrician in 1880] Dumont M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(4):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Centennial of the foundation of obstetric and gynecologic clinics at the Devich'em Pole in Moscow] Granat NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):3–6 **(Rus)**

[The training and utilization of gynecology specialists during World War II] Tsvelev IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):73–4 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A novel cervical dilatation force measurement instrument. Richardson W, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):220–1

A technique to study the passive supports of the uterus. Bartscht KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;72(6):940–3

Double-J ureteral catheters in gynecologic surgery. Pettit PD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):536–40

[Graduated ruler for making a transverse suprapubic incision] Toussaint MN, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new type of trocar with a membrane seal for the second puncture in laparoscopy] Lipenský S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Apr;54(3):196–8 **(Slo)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Law and the modern obstetrician–gynecologist. Dworkin RB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1339–43

METHODS

Heuristic determination of relevant diagnostic procedures in a medical expert system for gynecology. Small SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):17–24

Operative laparoscopy: time for acceptance. Gomel V. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jul;52(1):1–11 (82 ref.)

Office pediatric gynecology. Simmons PS. **Prim Care** 1988 Sep;15(3):617–28

TRENDS

One score + 11 = 2000. Creasman WT. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Sep;34(3):255–7

Academic obstetrics and gynaecology [letter] Grudzinskas JG. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):789

[Scientific and technological progress in gynecology] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

GYNECOMASTIA

Gynecomastia. Leung AK. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Apr;39(4):215–22 (31 ref.)

[Gynecomastia. A clinical review] Coppola A. **Minerva Med** 1988 Nov;79(11):995–1002 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible gynaecomastia associated with etritinate [letter] Carmichael AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb;120(2):317

Occupational exposure to zeranol, an animal growth promoter. Aw TC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 May;46(5):341–6

Gynecomastia as a complication of auranofin therapy. Williams HJ. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;15(12):1863–4

Antialdosterones: incidence and prevention of sexual side effects. de Gasparo M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Jan;32(1B):223–7

[Metoclopramide-induced gynecomastia (letter)] Ubach Serna J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 29;91(14):558 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cavernous haemangioma of breast in a man with contralateral gynaecomastia and a family history of breast carcinoma. Shousha S, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Aug;13(2):221–3

Immune complex disease and gynecomastia. McCarthy GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May;16(5):696–9 (15 ref.)

[A case of oligophrenic cerebello-lental degeneration associated with vascular hypertension and gynecomastia] Hayabara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1975 Mar;15(3):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Gynecomastia. A follow-up study] Watt-Boolsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 3;151(14):893–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical features and diagnosis of mild 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency in men] Frank-Raue K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 3;114(9):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prepuberal idiopathic gynecomastia] Nannetti C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Oct;40(10):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Importance of scrotal ultrasonography in gynaecomastia. Conway GS, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1176–7

Gynaecomastia and occult Leydig cell tumour of the testis. Mellor SG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Apr;63(4):420–2 (11 ref.)

Occult Leydig cell testicular tumour presenting with gynaecomastia. O'Donovan JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):49–50

[The significance of gynecomastia in general practice] von Werder K. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Apr 20;107(12):271–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

[Sensory nerve involvement in X-linked bulbospinal amyotrophy (Kennedy syndrome). Contributions of electrophysiologic and histologic data] Penisson-Besnier I, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 May;19(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Lectin binding in the male breast. Raju GC, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Sep;156(1):45–50

PATHOLOGY

Apocrine adenoma presenting as gynaecomastia in a 14-year-old boy. De Potter CR, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Dec;13(6):697–9

Lesions of the breast in children exclusive of typical fibroadenoma and gynecomastia. A clinicopathologic study of 113 cases. Pettinato G, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1989;24 Pt 2:296–328

SURGERY

Liposuction through an axillary incision for treatment of gynecomastia. Abramo AC, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Spring;13(2):85–9

Surgical treatment of grade III gynaecomastia. Ward CM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):226–8

Surgical treatment of gynecomastia in the body builder. Aiache AE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):61–6

On gynecomastia and suction-assisted lipectomy [letter] Fodor PB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):918

Suction lipectomy and gynecomastia [letter] Yang CC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):753–4

[Transareomamillary incision in gynecomastia] Babayan R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(1):49–54 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Puberal gynecomastia] Hernández-Valdés M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Mar;46(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GYPSIES see under **ETHNIC GROUPS**

GYPSUM see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

GYRECTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

GYRUS CINGULI

ABNORMALITIES

[Cerebellar agenesia associated with microencephaly and agyria: report of an autopsied case in a newborn infant and a review of the literature] Pittella JE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Dec;46(4):385–92 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topographic, non-collateralized basal forebrain projections to amygdala, hippocampus, and anterior cingulate cortex in the rhesus monkey [published errata appear in Brain Res 1989 Jan 23;478(1):204 and 1989 May 15;487(1):204] Koliatsos VE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 25;463(1):133–9

Topographic organization and collateralization of the projections of the anterior and laterodorsal thalamic nuclei to cingulate areas 24 and 29 in the rat. Horikawa K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Oct;6(1):31–44

CYTOLOGY

Chronic imipramine diminishes the nuclear size of neurons in the locus coeruleus and cingular cortex but not in the hippocampus of the rat brain. Smiałowska M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Sep;26(3):803–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Serotoninergic neurites in senile plaques in cingulate cortex of aged nonhuman primate. Kitt CA, et al. **Synapse** 1989;3(1):12–8

METABOLISM

Possible existence of a presynaptic positive feedback mechanism enhancing dopamine transmission in the anterior cingulate cortex of the rat. Beauregard M, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Sep 15;45(9):888–92

Daily and seasonal variations in Na+, K+, Ca2+ and Mg2+ contents in the cingulate cortex of the mouse brain. Bijak M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(1–2):3–11

PATHOLOGY

Akinetic mutism associated with bicingular lesions: clinicopathological and functional anatomical correlates. Németh G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(4):218–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Burst firing induced in midbrain dopamine neurons by stimulation of the medial prefrontal and anterior cingulate cortices. Gariano RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 11;462(1):194–8

Responses of pain-sensitive neurons of thalamic parafascicular nucleus to stimulation of anterior cingulate gyrus in rabbits. Yin HZ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(4):299–304

Anterior and medial thalamic lesions, discriminative avoidance learning, and cingulate cortical neuronal activity in rabbits. Gabriel M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;

76(2):441–57
A comparative analysis of the role of fornix and cingulate cortex in memory: rats. Markowska AL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(1):187–201
Effects of fornix transection and cingulate cortical ablation on spatial memory in rhesus monkeys. Murray EA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(1):173–86
Quantitative [14C]2-deoxyglucose study of a functional dissociation between anterior and posterior cingulate cortices in mice. Sif J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jun 19; 101(2):223–8
Cingulotomy in the rat fails to block opiate withdrawal effects but elevates stress-induced plasma beta-endorphin. Smith GC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):683–8

SURGERY

i.r. Beta-endorphin, corticosterone, cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in rat plasma after stress, cingulotomy or both. Recher H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):75–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of GD3 ganglioside-positive immature glia in rat forebrain white matter. LeVine SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 15;277(3):456–64

H-2 ANTIGENS

Progression of transplanted SJL/J lymphomas attributed to a single aggressive H-2Ds-negative lymphoma. Sopchak L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):665–71
Induction of assembly of MHC class I heavy chains with beta 2microglobulin by interferon-gamma. Klar D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):475–81
Endocytosis of the class I major histocompatibility antigen via a phorbol myristate acetate-inducible pathway is a cell-specific phenomenon and requires the cytoplasmic domain [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1989 Sep;109(3):1381] Capps GG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Apr; 108(4):1317–29
Graft-versus-host-related immunosuppression is induced in mixed chimeras by alloresponses against either host or donor lymphohematopoietic cells. Sykes M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2391–6
Substitution at residue 227 of H-2 class I molecules abrogates recognition by CD8-dependent, but not CD8-independent, cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Potter TA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 5;337(6202):73–5

ANALYSIS

MHC antigen expression on glial cells. Suzumura A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:495–7
Anti-metastatic effect by in vivo administration of concanavalin A through augmentation of T-derived activated killer activity: efficacy to B16 melanoma expressed MHC antigen. Taniguchi K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 May;120(2):460–9
Enhanced H-2 expression and T-cell-dependent rejection after intracerebral transplantation of the murine lymphoma YAC-1. Yamasaki T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 May; 120(2):387–95
Studies on the expression of H-2 antigens in non-metastatic and highly metastatic Friend erythroleukemia cells: correlation with the in vivo behaviour of tumor cells. Ferrantini M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6):609–25
AK cells were developed from NK cells during in vitro culture of allogeneic or F1 anti-parental stimulation: functional conversion in recognizing H-2 expression of target cells accompanied by phenotypical conversion. Taniguchi K, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Aug;64(4):669–76
Relation of H-2 expression on murine RCT(+) sarcoma cells to lung colonization and sensitivity to NK cells. Masuyama K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):487–92
[Changes in the expression of the surface antigens of thymocytes during their cultivation with macrophages] Anfalova TV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 May-Jun;20(3):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of constitutive and lymphokine-induced Ia expression by murine alpha-fetoprotein. Crainie M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jan;118(1):41–52
Interferon-independent increases in class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression follow flavivirus infection. King NJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct; 69 (Pt 10):2535–43
Molecular analysis of H-2-deficient lymphoma lines. Distinct defects in biosynthesis and association of MHC class I heavy chains and beta 2-microglobulin observed in cells with increased sensitivity to NK cell lysis. Ljunggren HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2911–7
Induction of the H-2 D antigen during B cell activation. Southern SO, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):336–42

CLASSIFICATION

A monoclonal antibody recognizes a subset of the H-2Dd mouse major class I antigens. Abastado JP, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Jun-Aug;140(5–6):581–94
[Intraspecies identification of cultured murine cells by using H-2 antigen typing] Fridlianskain II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Sep;30(9):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

NK sensitivity, H-2, c-K-ras proto-oncogene expression and metastases: analysis of the metastatic potential of H-2 gene transfected fibrosarcoma cells. Rager-Zisman B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;233:151–60
Susceptibility to PLP-induced EAE is regulated by non-H-2 genes. Tuohy VK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:709–11
Immunohistological detection of H-2 antigens in vivo induced by IFN-beta in mouse brain tissues. Fueta Y, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(2):131–7
Preweaning experience in the control of mating preferences by genes in the major histocompatibility complex of the mouse. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Jul; 18(4):537–47
Expression of H-2K and H-2D genes by PYS-2 teratocarcinoma cells. Nagata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):648–56
Abolishment of metastasis formation by murine tumor cells transfected with "foreign" H-2K genes. Gelber C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2366–73
Genetics of experimental lupus nephritis: non-H-2 factors determine susceptibility for renal involvement in murine chronic graft-versus-host disease. Bruijn JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):284–9
Searching for coding sequences in the mammalian genome: the H-2K region of the mouse MHC is replete with genes expressed in embryos. Abe K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3441–9
A gamma-interferon-induced factor that binds the interferon response sequence of the MHC class I gene, H-2Kb. Blanar MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1139–44
Two classes of CD1 genes. Calabi F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Feb;19(2):285–92
Intradomain H-2Kd/Dd recombinants define the same regions as crucial for recognition by alloreactive or major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytolytic T cells. Maryanski JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):193–6
Nematospiroides dubius: two H-2-linked genes influence levels of resistance to infection in mice. Enriquez FJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Dec;67(2):221–6
Effect of Y chromosome and H-2 complex derived from Japanese wild mouse on sperm morphology. Suh DS, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Feb;53(1):17–9
Differential transport requirements of HLA and H-2 class I glycoproteins. Alexander J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 29(6):380–8
Regulation of expression of mouse C4 and Slp genes by non-H-2-linked genes. Bruisten SM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(1):6–13
Analysis of D2d: a D-region class I gene. Hedley ML, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(6):359–65
Linkage of the mouse Hsp84 heat shock protein structural gene to the H-2 complex. Romano JW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(2):142–4
New evidence for trans-species evolution of the H-2 class I polymorphism. Sagai T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 30(2):89–98
Sequence analysis of the C3H H-2K1k gene: relationship to the H-2 loci. Watts S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 29(5):355–7
Characterization of protective T cells in the acquired response to Leishmania donovani in genetically determined cure (H-2b) and noncure (H-2d) mouse strains. Ulczak OM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2892–9
The relative importance of Ah versus H-2 genotype on Trichinella resistance following exposure to 3-methylcholanthrene. Johnson BE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(2):217–27
H-2, a serendipitously encountered obstacle. Bailey DW. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Aug;3(4):305–12
Inhibition of embryonic palatal shelf horizontalization and medial edge epithelial breakdown by cortisol: role of H-2 in the mouse. Goldman AS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1988;8(2):135–45
Developmental and tissue-specific expression of nuclear proteins that bind the regulatory element of the major histocompatibility complex class I gene. Burke PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1309–21
Natural resistance against lymphoma grafts conveyed by H-2Dd transgene to C57BL mice. Höglund P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Oct 1;168(4):1469–74
The murine MHC class I genes, H-2Dq and H-2Lq, are strikingly homologous to each other, H-2Ld, and two genes reported to encode tumor-specific antigens. Lee DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1719–39
The tumor-rejection antigens of the 1591 ultraviolet fibrosarcoma. Potential origin and evolutionary implications. Linsk R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1; 169(3):1043–58
H-2-linked genes influence the severity of herpes simplex virus infection of the peripheral nervous system. Simmons A. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1503–7
Molecular characterization of the C3HfB/HeN H-2Kkm2 mutation. Implications for the molecular basis of alloreactivity. Vogel JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1; 168(5):1781–800
Locus-specific regulation of Kd, Dd, and Ld class I genes in the BALB/c S49 lymphoma sublines. Beck Keeney J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2364–73
Structural relationships among the H-2 D-regions of murine MHC haplotypes. Duran LW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):288–96
Mutation of 3' splice sites in two different class I genes results in different usage of cryptic splice sites. Hedley ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):1018–25
Expression of mutant H-2d proteins encoded by class I genes which alternatively process the 5' end of their transcripts. Hedley ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):1026–31
Tolerance induction of allo-class II H-2 antigen-reactive L3T4+ helper T cells and prolonged survival of the corresponding class II H-2-disparate skin graft. Hori S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1447–52
Modulation of F1 cytotoxic potentials by graft-vs-host reaction. Cooperative non-H-2- and H-2D region-gene control of F1 natural resistance to graft-vs-host reaction-associated immunosuppression. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1495–9
Involvement of major histocompatibility complex products in tolerance induction in the thymus. McDuffie M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):1840–7
Two epitopes and one agretope map to a single HLA-A2 peptide recognized by H-2-restricted T cells. Martinon F, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3489–94
Allogeneic MHC antigen requirements for lupus-like autoantibody production and nephritis in murine graft-vs-host disease. Portanova JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3370–6
The functional significance of two amino acid polymorphisms in the antigen-presenting domain of class I MHC molecules. Molecular dissection of Kbm3. Pullen JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1674–9
Fine mapping of an H-2Kk restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope in SV40 T antigen by using in-frame deletion mutants and a synthetic peptide. Rawle FC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2734–9
Bone marrow cell transplants involving intra-H-2 recombinant inbred mouse strains. Evidence that hemopoietic histocompatibility-1 (Hh-1) genes are distinct from H-2D or H-2L. Rembecki RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2253–60
Class I MHC-restricted recognition of cells expressing a gene encoding a 41 amino acid product of the influenza hemagglutinin. Sweetser MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3324–8
Defective E beta expression in three mouse H-2 haplotypes results from aberrant RNA splicing. Tacchini-Cottier FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3647–53
MHC restriction of the antibody repertoire to secretory antigens, and a major allergen, of the nematode parasite Ascaris. Tomlinson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1; 143(7):2349–56
Molecular defects in the non-expressed H-2 E alpha genes of the f and q haplotypes. Vu TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2936–42
The putative I-Jk- strain AKR/J synthesizes I-Jk+ molecules: implications for Jt gene control of I-J expression. Flood PM, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1985; 2(2):95–103
Chemosensory identity of H-2 heterozygotes. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1984;1(2):79–82
Glucocorticoid hormone effect on transplacental carcinogenesis and lung differentiation: influence of histocompatibility-2 complex. Oomen LC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Apr 5;81(7):512–7
The immunobiology of metastatic processes: analysis of NK sensitivity and the metastatic potential of H-2 gene transfected fibrosarcoma cells. Gopas J, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(3):155–62
Random oligonucleotide mutagenesis: application to a large protein coding sequence of a major histocompatibility complex class I gene, H-2DP. Murray R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9761–73
Lymphoproliferative syndrome associated with c-myc expression driven by a class I gene promoter in transgenic mice. Morello D, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;4(2):111–25
Rapid detection of ultraviolet-induced reversion of an amber mutation in mouse L cells. Eccles SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1297–301
Mapping to molecular resolution in the T to H-2 region of the mouse genome with a nested set of meiotic recombinants. King TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):222–6
Expression in transgenic mice of class I histocompatibility antigens controlled by the metallothionein promoter. Morahan G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(10):3782–6
Creation of H-2 class I epitopes using synthetic peptides: recognition by alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Olson CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1031–5
Extensive structural homology between H-2 K/D/L antigens and non-polymorphic class I Qa, Tla and "37" molecules suggests they may act as peptide carriers. Prochnicka-Chalufour A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Feb; 140(2):133–44
Responsiveness of T cells to mutant major histocompatibility complex class I antigen. II. Role of stimulator-type accessory cells with reference to interleukin 1 production. Watanabe H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Mar;29(3):343–51
MHC fully allogeneic bone transplantation after physical

T-cell depletion with magnetic microspheres (MAMIS). Leyhausen G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2943–6

Regulation of major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Burke PA, et al. **Year Immunol** 1989;4:23–40 (53 ref.)

[Chimeric drift in blood erythrocyte population in BALB/c——C57BL/10 and BALB——B10.D2 mice] Fedorov LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 106(9):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic restriction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to tuberculin in mice] Nikonenko BV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The mode of recognition of tumor antigens by noncytolytic-type antitumor T cells: role of antigen-presenting cells and their surface class I and class II H-2 molecules. Sakamoto K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(3):261–6

Structure of the gene of tum- transplantation antigen P91A: the mutated exon encodes a peptide recognized with Ld by cytolytic T cells. Lurquin C, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jul 28; 58(2):293–303

Inhibition of an allospecific T cell hybridoma by soluble class I proteins and peptides: estimation of the affinity of a T cell receptor for MHC. Schneck J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jan 13;56(1):47–55

Study on the possible factors influencing the expression of H-2 restriction specificity and Ir phenotype of antigen-specific proliferative T cells with various types of radiation chimeras. Aizawa S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov;117(1):199–208

Class I gene regulation of haplotype preference may influence antiviral immunity in vivo. Thomsen AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Sep;122(2):365–76

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of HLA-A2 antigens in normal and HLA-Cw3-transgenic mice. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):599–604

Class I alloantigen is sufficient for cytolytic T lymphocyte binding and transmembrane signaling. Kane KP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1925–9

A predominant idiotype independent of specificity, or Ig and H-2 allotypes, is found in the primary but not the secondary murine antibody response to lysozyme. Kaplan MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Oct;18(10):1567–74

Mechanism of skin allograft enhancement across an H-2 class I mutant difference. Evidence for involvement of veto cells. Kast WM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec;18(12):2105–8

Masking of veto function in vivo by activated CD4+ T lymphocytes. Rammensee HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):643–8

Alloantigen pretreatment induces a down-regulation of the in vivo subsequent development of cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against linked alloantigens. Schutze MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug;19(8):1365–71

The necessity of both allogeneic antigens and stem cells for cyclophosphamide-induced skin allograft tolerance in mice. Mayumi H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Feb; 178(4–5):287–304

Antigenic properties of 36 new H-2 congenic strains and 4 independently derived strains, W10LT, DDD, BZH, and FM. Hauptfeld-Dolejsek V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 30(2):132–6

Immunization with syngeneic Sendai virus-infected cells induce no MHC-restricted antibodies but antibodies specific for H-2 class I determinants. Kievits F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(2):108–11

Transfected H-2Kb gene as a cause of embryonal carcinoma cell rejection in vivo. Mosinger B Jr, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(4):269–72

Xenogeneic monoclonal HLA-specific antibodies defining mouse lymphocyte determinants encoded by the H-2 complex. Rocca A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(6):408–10

Mouse cytotoxic T cells can recognize HLA-B27 antigen without H-2 restriction. Samaan A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(3):210–2

Monoclonal antibodies recognize interaction determinants of MHC plus foreign beta-2 microglobulin. Schmidt W. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(5):385–7

Further evidence for H-2-unrestricted induction of minor histocompatibility antigens-specific T cell immunity in vivo. Mizoguchi K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Sep;19(1):41–7

Antigen-presenting cells for unprimed T cells. Sprent J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jan;10(1):17–23 (40 ref.)

Auto-delayed-type hypersensitivity induced in immunodeficient mice with modified self-antigens. V. Cellular autoreactivity directed against self-H-2Dd subregion mediates the inflammatory responses. Tarcic N, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jun;67(2):184–90

H-2-linked control of in vitro gamma interferon production in response to a 32-kilodalton antigen (P32) of Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Huygen K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3196–200

Biological effects and cyclic AMP production during molecular histocompatibility antigen and beta-adrenoceptor interactions. Cremaschi GA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(5):569–78

H-2 restriction: should we have known it earlier? Doherty PC. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Aug;3(4):365–74

An essay on the future of H-2 serology. Klein J. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Aug;3(4):357–63

Effect of mouse interferon alpha/beta on the expression of H-2 (class I) antigens and on the levels of 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase activity in interferon-sensitive and interferon-resistant Friend leukemia cell tumors in mice. Locardi C, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(4):189–94

Preferential differentiation of T cell receptor specificities based on the MHC glycoproteins encountered during development. Evidence for positive selection. Marušić-Galešić S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1; 169(5):1619–30

Long-lasting skin allograft tolerance in adult mice induced across fully allogeneic (multimajor H-2 plus multiminor histocompatibility) antigen barriers by a tolerance-inducing method using cyclophosphamide. Mayumi H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1;169(1):213–38

Thymic selection of H-2-incompatible bone marrow cells in SCID mice. Differences in T help for induction of B cell IgG responses versus cytotoxic T cells. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):1187–92

Tumorigenic and metastatic ability of SV40-transformed BALB/c cell lines and MHC antigen expression. De Giovanni C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Feb;16(1):45–51

Specificity of anti-H-2 class I antibodies induced by syngeneic immunization with Sendai virus-treated cells is regulated by the mouse MHC and viral antigens. No evidence for MHC-restricted virus-specific antibodies. Kievits F, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Feb;16(1):3–17

A comment on H-2-restricted T cell recognition of Mls determinants: a question of perspective. Peck AB. **J Immunogenet** 1988 Feb-Jun;15(1–3):77–85

Tolerance induction of allo-class I H-2 antigen-reactive Lyt-2+ helper T cells and prolonged survival of the corresponding class I H-2-disparate skin graft. Azuma T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):1–8

Collagen-induced arthritis in Biozzi mice. Joint involvement is not correlated with collagen II IgG2a autoantibodies nor restricted to only H-2q and H-2r. Bouvet JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1537–42

Antigen-specific, MHC-restricted B cell activation by cell-free Th2 cell products. Synergy between antigen-specific helper factors and IL-4. Guy R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1433–40

Mapping of epitopes recognized by alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes using inhibition by MHC peptides. Heath WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1441–6

Class I-restricted presentation occurs without internalization or processing of exogenous antigenic peptides. Hosken NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1079–83

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to minor H-43 alloantigens in H-43a and H-43b mice. Both anti-H-43b and anti-H-43a CTL activities are generated exclusively in the context of the same H-2Kb restriction element. Iahikawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):2918–23

Molecular interactions required for triggering alloantigen-specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Kane KP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4153–60

An H-2Ld hybrid molecule with a Qa-2 alpha-3 domain and phosphatidyl-inositol anchor is not recognized by H-2Ld-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Mann DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):318–22

H-2Kb antigen expression has no effect on natural killer susceptibility and tumorigenicity of a murine hepatoma. Nishimura MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15; 141(12):4403–9

Competition between unrelated peptides recognized by H-2-Kd restricted T cells. Pala P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2289–94

A role for class I MHC antigens in responses of activated B lymphocytes. Southern SO, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3384–91

Specific molecular interaction between the insulin receptor and a D product of MHC class I. Verland S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):945–51

Analysis of T hybridomas prepared from a T cell clone with three specificities. Recognition of self + X and allo-H-2 determinants segregates from recognition of Mlsa determinants. Webb SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15; 141(6):1828–34

H-2-linked Ir gene control of VH determinant(s)-specific helper T cells. Kawahara DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986;2(5):255–64

Class II-restricted T-cell clones to a synthetic peptide of influenza virus hemagglutinin differ in their fine specificities and in the ability to respond to virus. Ffrench RA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3087–94

Identification of an alternatively spliced Kd and the Qa-6d mRNAs by using amplified cDNA. Abu-Hadid MM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Aug;25(8):739–49

Colchicine blocks beta adrenoceptor and class I antigen-specific interactions. Cremaschi G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jul;26(7):601–9

Cytolytic T-lymphocyte response to isolated class I H-2 proteins and influenza peptides. Kane KP, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):157–9

Clonal deletion of B lymphocytes in a transgenic mouse bearing anti-MHC class I antibody genes. Nemazee DA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 9;337(6207):562–6

Identification of murine placental glycoproteins in relation to in vivo and in vitro immunomodulatory properties against H-2 antigens. Gupta GS, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988; 9(4):167–75

Recognition of xeno-(HLA, SLA) major histocompatibility complex antigens by mouse cytotoxic T cells is not H-2 restricted: a study with transgenic mice. Kievits F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(2):617–20

Immune response to H-2 class I antigens on platelets. I. Immunogenicity of platelet class I antigens. Frangoulis B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Jul;32(1):46–54

Immune response to H-2 class I antigens on platelets. II. Specific decrease of H-2 class I-specific antibody response induced by treatment with allogeneic platelets. Frangoulis B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Aug;32(2):78–86

Effector mechanism of H-Y and non-H-2 incompatible skin graft rejection in mice. Ichikawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):156–7

Comparison of immune responses in mice after transfusions from single or multiple H-2 donors. Joseph S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1168

T-lymphocyte subsets: major histocompatibility antigens rejection of H-2K or H-2I region disparate skin allografts by either Lyt-2+ or L3T4+ T-lymphocyte subset. Smith DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):162–4

Transfusion-induced skin allograft enhancement across an H-2 class-I mismatch is caused by a clonal deletion of donor-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte precursors within the allograft. van Twuyver E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1169–70

Afferent and efferent pathways in T cell responses to MHC class I+, II-hepatocytes. Bumgardner GL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):163–70

An increase in the survival of murine H-2-mismatched cultured fetal pancreas allografts using depleting or nondepleting anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies, and a further increase with the addition of cyclosporine. Burkhardt K, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):771–5

Relationship between inducible H-2 expression and the immunogenicity of murine skin neoplasms. I. Evidence that the immunogenicity of ultraviolet radiation-chemically induced tumors is associated with their susceptibility to gamma-interferon-mediated enhancement of H-2Kk expression. Burnham DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar; 47(3):533–42

Fine specificity of xenogeneic antigen recognition by human T cells. Gress RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):93–8

Effects of Thy-1+ cell depletion on the capacity of donor lymphoid cells to induce tolerance across an entire MHC disparity in sublethally irradiated adult hosts. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):289–96

[Humoral autoimmune reactions directed against autoantigens of the H-2 histocompatibility system in mice with developing Rauscher leukemia] Ter-Griggorov VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allogeneic lymphocyte induction in vivo of highly active T-killers specific for the molecule of the H-2 class-I complex and the detection of their receptors in vitro] Brondz BD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Oct;30(10):1232–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical analysis of a novel H-2 class I-like glycoprotein expressed in five AKR-(Gross virus) derived spontaneous T cell leukemias. Labeta MO, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1245–53

METABOLISM

A novel H-2K splice form: predictions for other alternative H-2 splicing events. Vogel JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 29(1):33–43

Comparison of phosphorylation and internalization of the antigen receptor/CD3 complex, CD8, and class I MHC-encoded proteins on T cells. Role of intracytoplasmic domains analyzed with hybrid CD8/class I molecules. Boyer C, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15; 143(6):1905–14

Role of beta 2-microglobulin in the intracellular transport and surface expression of murine class I histocompatibility molecules [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1989 Jul 15;143(2):761] Williams DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2796–806

Recycling class I MHC antigens: dynamics of internalization, acidification, and ligand-degradation in murine T lymphoblasts. Tse DB, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986; 2(6):315–29

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of mouse major histocompatibility complex (H-2) on N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced tumor formation in various organs. Oomen LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6634–41

Antigen recognition by H-2-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes: inhibition of cytolysis by anti-CD8 monoclonal antibodies depends upon both concentration and primary sequence of peptide antigen. Maryanski JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Nov;18(11):1863–6

H 93-26 see **METOPROLOL**

H(+)ATPASE COMPLEX see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

H-REFLEX see under **REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC**

H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

Archaebacterial ATPase: studies on subunit composition and quaternary structure of the F1-analogous ATPase from Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Lübben M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Nov;369(11):1259–66

Structure of the ATP-synthase studied by electron microscopy and image processing. Tsuprun VL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):279–82

Molecular cloning and expression of a gene for a factor which stabilizes formation of inhibitor-mitochondrial ATPase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Akashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):526–30

Topology of the yeast plasma membrane proton-translocating ATPase. Davis CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):370–4

Correspondence of minor subunits of plant mitochondrial F1ATPase to F1F0ATPase subunits of other organisms. Kimura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3183–6

ANALYSIS

Protein chemistry of the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Subrahmanyeswara Rao U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep;173(2):251–64

Molecular architecture of Escherichia coli F1 adenosinetriphosphatase. Gogol EP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4709–16

Lysosomal H+-translocating ATPase has a similar subunit structure to chromaffin granule H+-ATPase complex. Moriyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 14; 980(2):241–7

Chloroplast ATP synthase contains one single copy of subunit delta that is indispensable for photophosphorylation. Engelbrecht S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):117–22

Sulfhydryl groups of the uncoupling protein of brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Distinction between sulfhydryl groups of the H+ channel and the nucleotide binding site. Ježek P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15; 183(1):89–95

A comparison of an ATPase from the archaebacterium Halobacterium saccharovorum with the F1 moiety from the Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Stan-Lotter H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):155–60

Peripheral and integral subunits of the tonoplast H+-ATPase from oat roots. Lai SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16731–7

Subtypes of intercalated cells in rat kidney collecting duct defined by antibodies against erythroid band 3 and renal vacuolar H+-ATPase. Alper SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5429–33

Purification and reconstitution of the proton-translocating ATPase of Golgi-enriched membranes. Young GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9590–4

Osteoclastic bone resorption by a polarized vacuolar proton pump. Blair HC, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 25;245(4920):855–7

[Primary structure of the OSCP-protein, conferring the oligomycin sensitivity to the H+-ATPase complex. II. Hydrolysis of OSCP with proteinase from Staphylococcus aureus and reconstruction of the polypeptide chain] Grinkevich VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jun;14(6):790–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selectivity of modification when latent and activated forms of the chloroplast F1-ATPase are inactivated by 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzofurazan. Ceccarelli EA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug 1;272(2):400–11

Effect of citreoviridin and isocitreoviridin on beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Sayood SF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 May 1;270(2):714–21

Temperature dependence and mercury inhibition of tonoplast-type H+-ATPase. Tu SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):289–97

Isolation of the peptide inhibitor of H+-ATP synthase from Crithidia fasciculata and Trypanosoma cruzi. Rilo MC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Feb;18(2):447–54

Inhibition of the bovine-heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase by cationic dyes and amphipathic peptides. Bullough DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 3;975(3):377–83

Almitrine, a new kind of energy-transduction inhibitor acting on mitochondrial ATP synthase. Rigoulet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 3;975(3):325–9

Shift to the Na+ form of Na+/K+-transporting ATPase due to modification of the low-affinity ATP-binding site by Co(NH3)4ATP. Scheiner-Bobis G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 15;183(1):173–8

An ATP dependence of mitochondrial F1-ATPase inactivation by the natural inhibitor protein agrees with the alternating-site binding-change mechanism. Milgrom YaM. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1-2):202–6

Molecular cloning and expression of a gene for a factor which stabilizes formation of inhibitor-mitochondrial ATPase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Akashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):526–30

Effect of cetyltrimethylammonium on ATP hydrolysis and proton translocation in the F0-F1 H+-ATP synthase of mitochondria. Bârzu O, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Jun;21(3):403–14

H+-ATPase activity of Escherichia coli F1F0 is blocked after reaction of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide with a single proteolipid (subunit c) of the F0 complex. Hermolin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3896–903

Inhibition of mitochondrial F1-ATPase activity by an anti-alpha subunit monoclonal antibody which modifies interactions between catalytic and regulatory sites. Moradi-Améli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1361–7

Effects of aldosterone on NEM-sensitive ATPase in rabbit nephron segments. Garg LC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul; 34(1):13–7

Inhibition of H+-transporting ATPase by formation of a tight nucleoside diphosphate-fluoroaluminate complex at the catalytic site. Lunardi J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):8958–62

Vanadate inhibition of mitochondrial respiration and H+ ATPase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Henderson GE, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):73–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mitochondrial ATP synthase. Overexpression in Escherichia coli of a rat liver beta subunit peptide and its interaction with adenine nucleotides. Garboczi DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15694–8

Physiology of mutants with reduced expression of plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Vallejo CG, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):307–19

DEFICIENCY

A respiratory-driven and an artificially driven ATP synthesis in mutants of Vibrio parahaemolyticus lacking H+-translocating ATPase. Sakai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 23;973(3):450–6

GENETICS

Studies on the biogenesis of the mammalian ATP synthase complex: isolation and characterization of a full-length cDNA encoding the rat F1-beta-subunit. Boulet D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1184–90

Molecular cloning of a family of plant genes encoding a protein homologous to plasma membrane H+-translocating ATPases. Boutry M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):567–74

A yeast strain with mutated beta-subunits of mitochondrial ATPase-ATPsynthase: high azide and bicarbonate sensitivity of the ATPase activity. Jault JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31;158(2):392–9

DNA sequence of a gene cluster coding for subunits of the F0 membrane sector of ATP synthase in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Support for modular evolution of the F1 and F0 sectors. Falk G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15;254(1):109–22

Random mutagenesis of the gene for the beta-subunit of F1-ATPase from Escherichia coli. Kironde FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):421–6

ATP synthase from bovine mitochondria: complementary DNA sequence of the mitochondrial import precursor of the gamma-subunit and the genomic sequence of the mature protein. Dyer MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 2;28(9):3670–80

The H+ ATPase regulatory subunit of Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus: amplification of an 800 bp fragment by polymerase chain reaction. Bernasconi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1-2):132–6

Identification of a mutation in Escherichia coli F1-ATPase beta-subunit conferring resistance to aurovertin. Lee RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1-2):269–72

The progenitor of ATP synthases was closely related to the current vacuolar H+-ATPase. Nelson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):147–53

Identification of nucleus-encoded F0I protein of bovine heart mitochondrial H+-ATPase as a functional part of the F0 moiety. Zanotti F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12; 237(1-2):9–14

Sequence analysis of the wheat mitochondrial atp6 gene reveals a fused upstream reading frame and markedly divergent N termini among plant ATP6 proteins. Bonen L, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):47–56

Post-transcriptional control in Escherichia coli: translation and degradation of the atp operon mRNA. McCarthy JE, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1-2):131–9

Defective gamma subunit of ATP synthase (F1F0) from Escherichia coli leads to resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Humbert R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1435–44

Use of lacZ fusions to measure in vivo expression of the first three genes of the Escherichia coli unc operon. Solomon KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3039–45

Mechanism of F1-ATPase studied by the genetic approach. Futai M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Aug;20(4):469–80 (48 ref.)

Biosynthesis of the plasma membrane H+-ATPase of Neurospora crassa. Aaronson LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14552–8

Organization and sequence of the genes coding for the proton-translocating ATPase of Bacillus megaterium. Brusilow WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1528–33

The yeast H+-ATPase gene is controlled by the promoter binding factor TUF. Capieaux E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7437–46

Mutations of the yeast plasma membrane H+-ATPase which cause thermosensitivity and altered regulation of the enzyme. Cid A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5; 263(28):14134–9

Molecular cloning of the beta-subunit of a possible non-F0F1 type ATP synthase from the acidothermophilic archaebacterium, Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Denda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17251–4

Cloning and expression of the yeast plasma membrane ATPase in Escherichia coli. Holzer KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14389–95

The chloroplast ATP synthase in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. II. Biochemical studies on its biogenesis using mutants defective in photophosphorylation. Lemaire C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10235–42

cDNA sequence and homologies of the "57-kDa" nucleotide-binding subunit of the vacuolar ATPase from Arabidopsis. Manolson MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):17987–94

A conserved gene encoding the 57-kDa subunit of the yeast vacuolar H+-ATPase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5313] Nelson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1775–8

Structure of a plasma membrane H+-ATPase gene from the plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Pardo JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8557–62

Directed mutagenesis of the strongly conserved lysine 175 in the proposed nucleotide-binding domain of alpha-subunit from Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Rao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15957–63

Molecular characterization of two point mutants in the chloroplast atpB gene of the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii defective in assembly of the ATP synthase complex. Robertson D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):2331–7

A second transport ATPase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schlesser A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19480–7

Directed mutagenesis of the strongly conserved aspartate 242 in the beta-subunit of Escherichia coli proton-ATPase. Al-Shawi MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25; 263(36):19633–9

Fo portion of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase. Carboxyl-terminal region of the b subunit is essential for assembly of functional Fo. Takeyama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16106–12

Cloning of cDNA encoding a 32-kDa protein. An accessory polypeptide of the H+-ATPase from chromaffin granules. Wang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17638–42

A dominant trifluoperazine resistance gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae has homology with F0F1 ATP synthase and confers calcium-sensitive growth. Shih CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3094–103

Determinants of translational initiation efficiency in the atp operon of Escherichia coli. McCarthy JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):455–65

Nucleotide sequence of chloroplast CF1-ATPase epsilon-subunit and elongator tRNAMet genes from Arabidopsis thaliana. Chen HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10372

F1-ATPase alpha subunit in the mitochondrial genome of the Pythiaceae. Forster H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7109

Studies on essential amino acid residues and functional regions of H+-ATPase (F0F1) from Escherichia coli by gene manipulation. Noumi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):175–8

Evolution of the vacuolar H+-ATPase: implications for the origin of eukaryotes. Gogarten JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6661–5

Molecular cloning and sequence of cDNA encoding the plasma membrane proton pump (H+-ATPase) of Arabidopsis thaliana. Harper JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1234–8

Numerous transcription initiation sites exist for the maize mitochondrial genes for subunit 9 of the ATP synthase and subunit 3 of cytochrome oxidase. Mulligan RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7998–8002

Human endomembrane H+ pump strongly resembles the ATP-synthetase of Archaebacteria. Südhof TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6067–71

Molecular cloning of cDNA for the rat F1-ATPase beta subunit. Lee YM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;87(10):933–8

The evolution of H+-ATPases. Nelson N, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Mar;14(3):113–6 (47 ref.)

Molecular evolution of H+-ATPases. I. Methanococcus and Sulfolobus are monophyletic with respect to eukaryotes and Eubacteria. Gogarten JP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):641–50

[Formation of mitochondrial ATP synthesizing system and its regulation] Kagawa Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1989 Feb; 61(2):75–88 (117 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The association of the autoantigens of primary biliary cirrhosis with the mitochondrial H+-ATPase--a reassessment. Sudoyo H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 May; 18(5):951–60

Exploration of delta-subunit interactions in beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase by monoclonal antibodies. Lunardi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1-2):223–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cryoelectron microscopy of Escherichia coli F1 adenosinetriphosphatase decorated with monoclonal antibodies to individual subunits of the complex. Gogol EP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4717–24

Coupling factor 1 from Escherichia coli lacking subunits delta and epsilon: preparation and specific binding to depleted membranes, mediated by subunits delta or epsilon. Tuttas-Dörschug R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 13; 28(12):5107–13

ATP synthase from bovine mitochondria: complementary DNA sequence of the import precursor of a heart isoform of the alpha subunit. Walker JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4702–8

Characterization of a vacuolar proton ATPase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Padh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 10;982(2):271–8

A 16 kDa protein co-isolating with gap junctions from brain tissue belonging to the class of proteolipids of the vacuolar H+-ATPases. Dermietzel R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14;253(1-2):1-5

The F1-ATPase from Streptococcus cremoris: isolation, purification and partial characterization. Rimpiläinen MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(10):1117–24

Ovine ceroid lipofuscinosis. The major lipopigment protein and the lipid-binding subunit of mitochondrial ATP synthase have the same NH2-terminal sequence. Palmer DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5736–40

H+-ATPase from vacuolar membranes of higher plants. Bennett AB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:579–90

Purification of vacuolar membranes, mitochondria, and plasma membranes from Neurospora crassa and modes of discriminating among the different H+-ATPases. Bowman EJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:562–73

Plasma membrane ATPase from the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dufour JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:513–28

Plasma membrane ATPase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goffeau A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 157:528–33

Chromaffin granule proton pump. Nelson N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:619–33

Large-scale purification of plasma membrane H+-ATPase from a cell wall-less mutant of Neurospora crassa. Scarborough GA. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:574–9

Preparation and acidification activity of lysosomes and lysosomal membranes. Schneider DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:591–601

H+-ATPase from plasma membranes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Avena sativa roots: purification and reconstitution. Serrano R. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 157:533–44

Purification of yeast vacuolar membrane H+-ATPase and enzymological discrimination of three ATP-driven proton pumps in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Uchida E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:544–62

Proton pump of clathrin-coated vesicles. Xie XS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:634–46

METABOLISM

HCO3- secretion in mitochondria-rich cells is linked to an H+-ATPase. Fritsche C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May; 256(5 Pt 2):F869–74

Cl(-)-dependent ATP-driven H+ transport in rabbit renal cortical endosomes. Hilden SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):F885–97

ATP synthase (H+-ATPase): results by combined biochemical and molecular biological approaches. Futai M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:111–36 (268 ref.)

Investigation of the substrate structure and metal cofactor requirements of the rat liver mitochondrial ATP synthase/ATPase complex. Hanley-Trawick S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jan;268(1):116–23

Mutations in three of the putative transmembrane helices of subunit a of the Escherichia coli F1F0-ATPase disrupt ATP-driven proton translocation. Paule CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;274(1):270–84

Mutational replacements of conserved amino acid residues in the alpha subunit change the catalytic properties of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Soga S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):643–8

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein is a subunit of the Methanosarcina barkeri ATPase complex. Inatomi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):1585–90

Rapid postnatal changes in F1-ATPase proteins and in the uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue mitochondria of the newborn rat. Luis AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):216–22

Identification of a surface membrane proton-translocating ATPase in promastigotes of the parasitic protozoan Leishmania donovani. Zilberstein D, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):13–21

Interaction of anions and ATP with the coated vesicle proton pump. Arai H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):3075–82

Effect of hydrostatic pressure on the mitochondrial ATP synthase. Dreyfus G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6; 27(18):6704–10

Spectral properties of fluorescent derivatives of the oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein and analysis of their interaction with the F1 and F0 sectors of the mitochondrial ATPase complex. Duszynski J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6288–96

Photolabeling of the phosphate binding site of mitochondrial F1-ATPase by [32P]azidonitrophenyl phosphate. Identification of the photolabeled amino acid residues. Garin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1442–8

Catalysis and thermostability of mitochondrial F1-ATPase in toluene-phospholipid-low-water systems. Garza-Ramos G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3177–82

Organization of the F0 sector of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase: the polar loop region of subunit c extends from the cytoplasmic face of the membrane. Girvin ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4340–3

Characterization of the ATP synthase of Propionigenium modestum as a primary sodium pump. Laubinger W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7531–7

Structural map of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide site of chloroplast coupling factor determined by resonance energy transfer. Mitra B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4; 28(7):3063–9

Assessment of the number of nucleotide binding sites on chloroplast coupling factor 1 by the continuous variation method. Musier KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6; 27(18):7015–20

Relationship of tightly bound ADP and ATP to control and catalysis by chloroplast ATP synthase. Zhou JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5129–35

Temperature-induced states of isolated F1-ATPase affect catalysis, enzyme conformation and high-affinity nucleotide binding sites. Baracca A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 17;976(1):77–84

Reaction of 2-azido-ATP with beta subunits in the F1-adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 17;974(1):24–9

Purification from a yeast mutant of mitochondrial F1 with modified beta-subunit. High affinity for nucleotides and high negative cooperativity of ATPase activity. Falson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 23;975(1):119–26

The F1F0-ATPase of Escherichia coli. The substitution of alanine by tyrosine at position 25 in the c-subunit affects function but not assembly. Fimmel AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 30;978(2):299–304

Azide as a probe of co-operative interactions in the mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Harris DA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 8;974(2):156–62

Mitochondrial H+-ATPase in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with defective subunit 8 of the enzyme complex. Marzuki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 13; 975(2):222–30

Further study on the role of Mg2+ in lipid-protein interaction in reconstituted porcine heart mitochondrial H+-ATPase. Zhang XF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 17;976(1):53–62

The H+-ATPase from yeast plasma membranes; a survey of recent progress. Goffeau A. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(6):1233–40 (32 ref.)

Dissection of functional domains of the yeast proton-pumping ATPase by directed mutagenesis. Portillo F, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jun;7(6):1793–8

Cross-reconstitution of the F0F1-ATP synthases of chloroplasts and Escherichia coli with special emphasis on subunit delta. Engelbrecht S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 1;181(2):485–91

The effect of inorganic pyrophosphate on the activity and Pi-binding properties of mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Kalashnikova TYw, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15; 177(1):213–8

CF0, the proton channel of chloroplast ATP synthase. After removal of CF1 it appears in two forms with highly different proton conductance. Lill H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 1;179(2):459–67

Regulation of the cytoplasmic pH by a proton-translocating ATPase in Streptococcus faecalis (faecium). A computer simulation. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 15; 180(2):467–71

Modulation of the GTPase activity of the chloroplast F1-ATPase by ATP binding at noncatalytic sites. Xue Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):677–81

A perspective of the binding change mechanism for ATP synthesis. Boyer PD. **FASEB J** 1989 Aug;3(10):2164–78 (74 ref.)

Formation of an ion transport supercomplex in Escherichia coli. An experimental model of direct transduction of energy. Bagramyan KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27; 246(1-2):149–52

Conformational change in beef-heart mitochondrial F1 ATPase to ATP synthesis mode induced by dimethylsulfoxide and ATP revealed by sulfhydryl group labeling. Beharry S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 14; 253(1-2):276–80

1H-NMR studies on nucleotide binding to the catalytic sites of bovine mitochondrial F1-ATPase [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1989 Feb 27;244(2):509–10] Garin J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):178–82

Mitochondrial F0F1 H+-ATP synthase. Characterization of F0 components involved in H+ translocation [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1989 Jul 17;251(1-2):283] Guerrieri F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):60–6

Functional molecular masses of vacuolar membrane H+-ATPase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae as studied by radiation inactivation analysis. Hirata R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):397–401

ATP-synthase complex: the mechanism of control of ion fluxes induced by cumene hydroperoxide in mitochondria. Novgorodov SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24; 247(2):255–8

Deletion analysis of yeast plasma membrane H+-ATPase and identification of a regulatory domain at the carboxyl-terminus. Portillo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):381–5

Cyclic AMP controls the plasma membrane H+-ATPase activity from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ulaszewski S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1-2):131–6

Interaction of F1-ATPase and its inhibitor peptide. Effect of pH. de Miguel C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(9):977–81

Interaction of F1-ATPase and its inhibitor peptide. Effect of dinitrophenol, nucleotides and anions. de Miguel C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(9):983–7

The number of functional catalytic sites on F1-ATPases and the effects of quaternary structural asymmetry on their properties. Cross RL. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Aug; 20(4):395–405 (54 ref.)

Evidence from immunological studies of structure-mechanism relationship of F1 and F1F0. Gautheron DC, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Aug; 20(4):451–68 (115 ref.)

Role of energy in oxidative phosphorylation. Matsuno-Yagi A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Aug;20(4):481–502 (66 ref.)

Chemical modification of active sites in relation to the catalytic mechanism of F1. Wang JH. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Aug;20(4):407–22 (66 ref.)

ATP synthases—structure of the F1-moiety and its relationship to function and mechanism. Ysern X, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Aug;20(4):423–50 (99 ref.)

Studies on the active site of the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H+-ATPase with periodate-oxidized nucleotides. Bidwai AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15; 264(20):11790–5

The vacuolar ATPase of Neurospora crassa contains an F1-like structure. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15606–12

On the location and function of the noncatalytic sites on the bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Bullough DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14053–60

Localization of sites modified during inactivation of the bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase by quinacrine mustard using [3H]aniline as a probe. Bullough DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9155–63

Characterization of a H+-ATPase in rat brain synaptic vesicles. Coupling to L-glutamate transport. Cidon S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8281–8

Catalytic site occupancy during ATP hydrolysis by MF1-ATPase. Evidence for alternating high affinity sites during steady-state turnover. Cunningham D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18850–6

The plasma membrane H+-ATPase of Neurospora crassa. Properties of two reactive sulfhydryl groups. Davenport JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16007–13

ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by a beta subunit preparation purified from the chloroplast energy transducing complex CF1.CF0. Frasch WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):5064–9

Characterization of six nucleotide-binding sites on chloroplast coupling factor 1 and one site on its purified beta subunit. Girault G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14690–5

ATP synthesis is driven by an imposed delta pH or delta mu H+ but not by an imposed delta pNa+ or delta mu Na+ in alkalophilic Bacillus firmus OF4 at high pH. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14748–52

ATP synthase complex from bovine heart mitochondria. Passive H+ conduction through mitochondrial coupling factor 6-depleted F0 complexes. Joshi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15548–51

Functional domains of epsilon subunit of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase (F0F1). Kuki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17437–42

The chloroplast ATP synthase in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. I. Characterization of its nine constitutive subunits. Lemaire C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15; 264(17):10228–34

Delta subunit of chloroplast coupling factor 1 inhibits proton leakage through coupling factor O. Lill H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14518–22

ATP synthase complex from beef heart mitochondria. Role of the thiol group of the 25-kDa subunit of Fo in the coupling mechanism between Fo and F1. Lippe G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18627–34

F0 "proton channel" of rat liver mitochondria. Rapid purification of a functional complex and a study of its interaction with the unique probe diethylstilbestrol. McEnery MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15; 264(20):12029–36

The amino and carboxyl termini of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase are cytoplasmically located. Mandala SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):16276–81

Identification of tryptic cleavage sites for two conformational states of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Mandala SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):15122–8

Mutations in the conserved proline 43 residue of the uncE

protein (subunit c) of Escherichia coli F1F0-ATPase alter the coupling of F1 to F0. Miller MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):305-11

Cold inactivation of vacuolar proton-ATPases. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3577-82

A mutation altering the kinetic responses of the yeast mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Mueller DM. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16552-6

Steady state kinetics of proton translocation catalyzed by thermophilic F0F1-ATPase reconstituted in planar bilayer membranes. Muneyuki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15; 264(11):6092-6

Cysteine 532 and cysteine 545 are the N-ethylmaleimide-reactive residues of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Pardo JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9373-9

The fluorescein isothiocyanate-binding site of the plasma-membrane H+-ATPase of Neurospora crassa. Pardo JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18664-8

The roles of the alpha and gamma subunits in proton conduction through the Fo sector of the proton-translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Pati S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2640-4

Alteration of the nucleotide-binding site asymmetry of chloroplast coupling factor 1 by catalysis. Shapiro AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14160-5

Kinetic characterization of the unisite catalytic pathway of seven beta-subunit mutant F1-ATPases from Escherichia coli. al-Shawi MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15; 264(26):15376-83

Complete kinetic and thermodynamic characterization of the unisite catalytic pathway of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Comparison with mitochondrial F1-ATPase and application to the study of mutant enzymes. Al-Shawi MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19640-8

Purification of a vanadate-sensitive ATPase from clathrin-coated vesicles of bovine brain. Xie XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1710-4

Properties of chloroplast F1-ATPase partially modified by 2-azido adenine nucleotides, including demonstration of three catalytic pathways. Xue ZX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16880-5

Localization of a proton-pumping ATPase in rat kidney. Brown D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):2114-26

Regulation of membrane transport by endocytotic removal and exocytotic insertion of transporters. al-Awqati Q. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;172:49-59

Analysis of endosome and lysosome acidification in vitro. Galloway CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:601-11

Proton ATPases in Golgi vesicles and endoplasmic reticulum: characterization and reconstitution of proton pumping. Lowe A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;157:611-9

The beta-subunit of the bovine mitochondrial F1 ATPase specifically binds the amino terminal domain of parathyroid hormone. Laethem R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Sep; 59(1-2):155-9

Protein folding in mitochondria requires complex formation with hsp60 and ATP hydrolysis. Ostermann J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):125-30

Structure and function of vacuolar class of ATP-driven proton pumps. Forgac M. **Physiol Rev** 1989 Jul; 69(3):765-96 (224 ref.)

Functional reconstitution of a proton-translocating system responsive to fusicoccin. Aducci P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7849-51

The alpha 3 beta 3 complex, the catalytic core of F1-ATPase. Miwa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(17):6484-7

Localization and orientation of subunit delta of spinach chloroplast ATP-synthase within the CF0CF1 complex. 1. Distinction of shielded and exposed surfaces of delta on the thylakoid membrane. Berzborn RJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):153-60

Localization and orientation of subunit delta of spinach chloroplast ATP-synthase within the CF0 CF1 complex. 2. Identification of C-terminal residues of delta, exposed on the thylakoid membrane. Berzborn RJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 May-Jun;44(5-6):480-6

[Biochemistry of the pH maintenance mechanism and the proton pump of lysosomes] Ohkuma S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;108(9):842-55 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The action of sodium and potassium ions on the H+-ATPase activity of Escherichia coli K12 (lambda) membranes] Nerkararian AV. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(8):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of redox potential on rat liver F1-ATPase. López-Zabalza MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2; 242(2):293-6

Conserved polar loop region of Escherichia coli subunit c of the F1F0 H+-ATPase. Glutamine 42 is not absolutely essential, but substitutions alter binding and coupling of F1 to F0. Fraga D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):6797-803

Proton pumps and chloride channels in secretory vesicles. al-Awqati Q, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1989;44:283-94

H-Y ANTIGEN

H-Y responses of non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Chandler P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1988 Oct-Dec;15(5-6):321-30

H-Y antigen and sex determination. Goldberg EH. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Dec 1;322(1208):73-81 (51 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the presence of a specific histocompatibility protein on equine embryonic cells. White KL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(4):373-8

Reduced level of sex-specific antigen (H-Y antigen) on lymphocytes in some patients with bilateral cryptorchidism. Fedder J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;22(1):67-75

H-Y antiserum recognizes male-specific and non-specific components in human lymphocytes. Farber CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):204-7

Identification of a male-specific histocompatibility protein on preimplantation porcine embryos. White KL, et al. **Gamete Res** 1987 Jun;17(2):107-13

Response to Wiberg's remarks on our article: "H-Y Antigenicity of Human Fibroblasts" [letter] Jorgensen C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;82(1):98

Normal expression of the serologically defined H-Y antigen in Leydig cell hypoplasia. Arnhold IJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1549-52

[H-Y antigen] Acherkan NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):35-7 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sex chromosome pairing patterns in male mice of novel Sxr genotypes. Tease C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Mar; 97(5):390-5

Influence of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) on the response to and expression of H-Y in rats. Desquenne-Clark L, et al. **Dev Genet** 1987;8(4):189-94

Mapping the H-Y gene. Simpson E, et al. **Development** 1987; 101 Suppl:157-61

A proposed growth regulatory function for the serologically detectable sex-specific antigen H-Ys. Heslop BF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):99-104 (65 ref.)

Remarks on the article "H-Y antigenicity of human fibroblasts" by C. Jorgensen and E.J. Eichwald. Wiberg UH. **Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;81(3):302-3

The importance of the time factor in the influence of the H-Y antigen. Boczkowski K. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Apr-Jun;20(2):141-2

[Genetic differences of antigens controlled by Y chromosome ensure the inactivation of bone marrow stem cells by syngeneic murine lymphocytes] Semenkov VF, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1602-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of neonatal spleen and thymus implants on H-Y incompatible skin grafts. Skowron-Cendrzak A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(1-2):101-4

H-Y antigenicity of human fibroblasts. Jorgensen C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):182

Increase in H-Y antigen-positive lymphocytes in hirsute women: effects of cyproterone acetate and estradiol treatment. Amice V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jan;68(1):58-62

Influence of the thymus on the capacity of female mice to reject male skin grafts. De Pirro ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1;169(5):1829-33

Presentation of the H-Y antigen on Langerhans' cell-negative corneal grafts downregulates the cytotoxic T cell response and converts responder strain mice into phenotypic nonresponders. Peeler JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1749-66

High frequency of Mlsa-reactivity among Ab-restricted, H-Y-specific T cell clones. Frangoulis B, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1988 Feb-Jun;15(1-3):101-9

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the H-Y antigen. Booman P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jul;15(3):195-205

Effector mechanism of H-Y and non-H-2 incompatible skin graft rejection in mice. Ichikawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):156-7

Prolonged minor allograft survival in intravenously primed mice. Effect of recipient's age and of prior immunity to minor H antigens on the priming cells. Johnson LL. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1017-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of H-Y antibody in the ascites fluid of mouse and localization of the antigen on cells and tissues. Iyer SV, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Jan;22(1):37-49

Evaluation of the expression of a male-specific antigen on cells of equine blastocysts. Wood TC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Oct;14(1):1-8

METABOLISM

Temperature-dependent gonadal differentiation in the turtle Emys orbicularis: concordance between sexual phenotype and serological H-Y antigen expression at threshold temperature. Zaborski P, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Jun; 38(1):17-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex-specific antigens and sex determination. Heslop BF. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):128-31 (62 ref.)

HABILITATION see **REHABILITATION**

HABIT DISTURBANCES see **HABITS**

HABITS

Epidemiological aspects of sleep in general public and hospital outpatient samples. Shapiro CM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;574:41-3

Genetic and environmental influences on level of habitual physical activity and exercise participation. Pérusse L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):1012-22

Habit reversal for the treatment of Tourette syndrome. Azrin NH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(4):347-51

Everything is addictive [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 15;25(4):371-3

Pathological habit disorder? Matthews PC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;33(9):826-9 (21 ref.)

The integration of habits maintained by food and water reinforcement through stimulus compounding. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Sep;50(2):237-47

Oral habits in common between tension headache and non-headache populations. Moss RA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan;16(1):71-4

No acute effect of cigarette smoking on bleeding time of habitual smokers. Kampman MT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Nov 15;52(4):287-94

[Psychophysiologic evaluation of the motor habit of flying a plane in pilots during retraining] Frolov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):54-7 **(Rus)**

HABITUATION (PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY)

Role of the central benzodiazepine receptor system in behavioral habituation to novelty. Bodnoff SR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Feb;103(1):209-12

Restrained eaters are rapidly habituating sensation seekers. Jansen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(3):247-52

Mood and habituation to phobic stimuli. Mills I, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(5):435-9

Comparator theories of habituation: a reply. Mackintosh NJ. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Aug;27(1):65-7

Comparator theories of habituation: a comment on Mackintosh's analysis. Siddle DA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1988 Aug;27(1):59-63

Learning-related activation in the auditory system of the rat produced by long-term habituation: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5; 489(1):67-79

Habituation and maternal encouragement of attention in infancy as predictors of toddler language, play, and representational competence. Tamis-LeMonda CS, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Jun;60(3):738-51

Development of antipredator responses in snakes: IV. Interspecific and intraspecific differences in habituation of defensive behavior. Herzog HA Jr, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Jul;22(5):489-508

Habituation of vasodilatation in the calf elicited by repeated sensory stimulation in man. Zbrożyna AW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(3):284-90

Fetal habituation to repeated sound stimulation. Shalev E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;25(2):77-80

Habituation of optically evoked blink reflex in mentally retarded adults. Gandhavadi B, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Feb;33 (Pt 1):1-11

A behavioral analysis of habituation and sensitization of shortening in the semi-intact leech. Boulis NM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Dec;8(12):4621-7

Habituation and dishabituation of a cleaning reflex in normal and mutant Drosophila. Corfas G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;9(1):56-62

EEG of interimpulse intervals during habituation of auditory evoked potentials in depressed moods. Loginov VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;18(5):401-8

Lesions of the inferior olive do not affect long- or short-term habituation of the acoustic startle response in rats. de Sperati C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22; 100(1-3):164-8

Repeated exposure to sham testing procedures reduces reflex withdrawal and hot-plate latencies: attenuation of tonic descending inhibition? Gamble GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):312-7

Neural substrates for long-term habituation of the acoustic startle reflex in rats: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16; 96(2):151-6

Effects of auditory frequency-shifts on zero and below-zero SCR habituation. Flaten MA. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Jul-Sep;24(3):98-101

On the role of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle in learning and habituation to novelty. Pisa M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Aug;30(4):835-45

Visual habituation in human infants: development and rearing circumstances. Bornstein MH, et al. **Psychol Res** 1988; 50(2):130-3

Effects of a change in tone frequency on the habituated orienting response of the sleeping rat. Johnen M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 May;26(3):343-51

Orienting in schizophrenia: habituation to auditory stimuli of constant and varying intensity in patients high and low in skin conductance responsivity. Ohman A, et al.

Psychophysiology 1989 Jan;26(1):48–61
Long-term habituation and sensitization of the acoustic startle response in the normal adult human. Ornitz EM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Mar;26(2):166–73
Stimulus miscuing, electrodermal activity, and the allocation of processing resources. Packer JS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Mar;26(2):192–200
Scoring criteria for electrodermal habituation: further research. Vossel G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Nov; 25(6):712–7
[Factorial structure of electrodermal habituation indices] Zimmer H, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(2):97–109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of temporal distribution in relation to constant frequency of stimuli on habituation of the orienting reaction] Baltissen R, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989; 36(2):181–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal habituation] Shalev E, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Sep; 115(5–6):126–8 (89 ref.) (Heb)

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioural tolerance to morphine analgesia is supraspinally mediated: a quantitative analysis of dose–response relationships. Milne RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 10; 491(2):316–27
Habituation of tactile startle is altered by drugs acting on serotonin-2 receptors. Geyer MA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 May;1(2):135–47
Habituation of command neurons against the background of introducing an analogue of vasopressin in snails. Kudryashova IV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 18(4):280–1
FMRFamide prevents habituation and potentiates the gill withdrawal reflex in the isolated gill preparation of Aplysia. Cawthorpe D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Aug;22(3):227–36
[Modifications of contingent negative variation (CNV) induced by oxytocin infusion] Timsit-Berthier M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Dec;18(6):501–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vestibular habituation training for positional vertigo in elderly patients. Norré ME, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Mar;8(2):117–22
Adrenocorticoid receptor binding in the rat hippocampus: strain-dependent covariations with arousal and habituation to novelty. Patacchioli FR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Jul 1;33(3):287–300
MR/Har and MNRA/Har Maudsley rat strains: differences in acoustic startle habituation. Commissaris RL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Nov;18(6):663–9
Mesencephalic reticular formation lesions made after habituation training abolish long-term habituation of the acoustic startle response in rats. Jordan WP. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Aug;103(4):805–15
Habituation of monosynaptic field potentials in the dentate gyrus of freely moving rats interferes with LTP. Krug M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):163–6
Exploration and habituation in Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 6; 479(1):201–3
Danger stimulus–induced analgesia in the crab Chasmagnathus granulatus. Valeggia C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):304–8
Development of habituation in the dentate gyrus of rat: physiology and anatomy. Duffy CJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Jul–Aug;3(4):305–10
Lack of stability in neonatal adrenocortical reactivity because of rapid habituation of the adrenocortical response. Gunnar MR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Apr;22(3):221–33
Mapping somatosensory evoked potentials to finger stimulation at intervals of 450 to 4000 msec and the issue of habituation when assessing early cognitive components. Tomberg C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):347–58
Field potential response changes in the rabbit olfactory bulb accompany behavioral habituation during the repeated presentation of unreinforced odors. Gray CM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(1):189–97
Ontogenetic and pharmacological dissociation of various components of locomotor activity and habituation in the rat. Laviola G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988;6(5):431–8
Electrodermally differentiated subgroups of anxiety patients and controls. II: Relationships with auditory, somatosensory and pain thresholds, agoraphobic fear, depression and cerebral laterality. Kopp M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):65–75
Repeated acoustic stimulation of acute schizophrenic patients and the habituation of EEG power changes. Schellenberg R, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):55–63
Influence of long-term sensitization on long-term habituation of the acoustic startle response in rats: central gray lesions, preexposure, and extinction. Borszcz GS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Jan;15(1):54–64
Morphological basis of short-term habituation in Aplysia. Bailey CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2452–9
Habituation in Stentor: a response-dependent process. Wood DC. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2248–53
Habituation in Stentor: produced by mechanoreceptor channel modification. Wood DC. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2254–8
Retention of orienting reaction habituation in multiple sclerosis. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Oct–Dec;26(4):223–35
Vestibular habituation training: exercise treatment for vertigo based upon the habituation effect. Norré ME, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;101(1):14–9
Peak N160 of rat flash evoked potential: does it reflect habituation or sensitization? Dyer RS. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):355–62
Habituation of sympathetic–adrenal medullary responses following exposure to chronic intermittent stress. Konarska M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Feb;45(2):255–61
Habituation of P300 to target stimuli. Lammers WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):595–601
Habituation and dishabituation to repeated mild cold exposures in C57BL/6J mice. Talan MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(6):753–7
Effect of electrical stimulation of "rewarding" areas of the hypothalamus on habituation and dishabituation to repeated mild cold exposures in C57BL/6J mice. Talan MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):603–6
[Development of short-term habituation in surviving brain slices] Mokrushin AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Dec; 74(12):1723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of the visual and spatially oriented behaviors of white rats following the elaboration of a visual differentiation habit] Grigorian GE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HABRONEMA see **SPIRUROIDEA**

HABRONEMIASIS

The origin of espundia (esponja) [letter] Trees AJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):176

HAEMAMOEBA see **PLASMODIUM**

HAEMATOBIA IRRITANS see **MUSCIDAE**

HAEMOBARTONELLOSIS see **ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS**

HAEMONCHIASIS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS**

HAEMONCHUS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA**

HAEMOPHILUS

The avian haemophili. Blackall PJ. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1989 Jul;2(3):270–7 (96 ref.)
Chemotaxis inhibition by Gardnerella vaginalis and succinate producing vaginal anaerobes: composition of vaginal discharge associated with G vaginalis. Sturm AW. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Apr;65(2):109–12

ANALYSIS

Whole-cell protein profiles of Haemophilus paragallinarum as detected by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Blackall PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):168–73
Chemical differences in lipopolysaccharides from Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus: clues to differences in periodontopathogenic potential and taxonomic distinction. Brondz I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3106–9
Purification and characterization of lipooligosaccharides from four strains of "Haemophilus somnus". Inzana TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2830–7
Characterization of two Haemophilus somnus Fc receptors. Yarnall M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):1993–9
Effect of capsular material from Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans on bone collagen synthesis in vitro. Wilson M, et al. **Microbios** 1988;54(220–221):181–5

CLASSIFICATION

Serological classification of Australian and South African isolates of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Nov;65(11):362–3
Biotyping of Haemophilus paragallinarum isolates using hemagglutinin serotyping, carbohydrate fermentation patterns, and antimicrobial drug resistance patterns. Blackall PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):491–6
Analysis of Haemophilus parasuis isolates from southern Ontario swine by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting. Smart NL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;52(3):319–24
Comparison of hemagglutinin and agglutinin schemes for the serological classification of Haemophilus paragallinarum and proposal of a new hemagglutinin serovar. Eaves LE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1510–3
Comparison of 16S rRNA sequences from the family Pasteurellaceae: phylogenetic relatedness by cluster analysis. Chuba PJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):1923–30
The penicillin binding proteins of the genus Haemophilus. Mendelman PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 27(2):95–8
Biotyping respiratory Haemophilus species with the microbact system. Butt HL, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jul; 20(3):253–5
Species identification in haemophilus infection [letter] Albritton WL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1226
[Use of a new diagnostic test system in studying the biochemical properties of hemophils] Sokolova KIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antimicrobial activity of sulfonamides against some porcine pathogens. Mengelers MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1022–8
Antimicrobial drug resistance and the occurrence of plasmids in Haemophilus paragallinarum. Blackall PJ. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):742–7
In-vitro activity of pristinamycin and its components against gram-negative anaerobic bacilli and Gardnerella vaginalis. Weber P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun; 23(6):825–30
Failure to correlate ampicillin and amoxicillin resistance by standard disk susceptibility tests and minimal inhibitory concentration in Haemophilus species. Pellegrino MB, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jul;12(3):267–71
In vitro evaluation of various quinolone antibacterial agents against veterinary mycoplasmas and porcine respiratory bacterial pathogens. Hannan PC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Mar;46(2):202–11
[In vitro activity of 5 new quinolones against Gardnerella vaginalis] Lefevre JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May; 37(5):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro effect of nonoxynol-9 on herpes virus 1 and 2 and on other sexually transmitted micro-organisms] Del Piano M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Dec;40(12):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

Cloning of the HhaI and HinPI restriction–modification systems. Barsomian JM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):5–7
Overproduction and purification of the M.HhaII methyltransferase from Haemophilus haemolyticus. Chandrasegaran S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):15–21
Cloning and analysis of the HaeIII and HaeII methyltransferase genes. Slatko BE, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):45–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

V-factor (NAD) independent Haemophilus parainfluenzae recovered from a human genital ulcer [letter] Gromkova R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;8(6):569
[Design of a nutrient medium for bacteria of the genus Haemophilus—producers of restriction endonucleases] Poliachenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to serotype specific antigens of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 2. Korvuo A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1988;29(2):225–30
Use of monoclonal antibodies to serotype-specific antigens of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 2 in passive immunization. Korvuo A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec; 49(12):2072–5
Selected low-cohesion variants of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus lack distinct antigens recognized by human antibodies. Wyss C. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;151(2):133–6
Monoclonal antibody characterization of two field strains of Haemophilus paragallinarum isolated from vaccinated layer hens. Verschoor JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun; 33(2):219–25
Hemagglutinating activity and immunological properties of Haemophilus paragallinarum field isolates in Japan. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):511–5
Structure of the O-antigen polysaccharide of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 3 (ATCC 27090) lipopolysaccharide. Altman E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Aug 15;179:245–58
Production of an interleukin-1 inhibitor by cell line P388D1 murine macrophages stimulated with Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans lipopolysaccharide. Nishihara T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2801–7
Reproductive difficulties in cattle with antibody titers to Haemophilus somnus. Ruegg PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 15;193(8):941–2
Humoral circulatory immune response to Gardnerella vaginalis. Ghione M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):2138–9
Antibody response to Haemophilus somnus Fc receptor. Yarnall M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):111–7
Isotypic antibody responses in cattle infected with Haemophilus somnus. Widders PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Mar;46(2):212–7
Passive hemagglutination test for detection of antibodies against Taylorella (Haemophilus) equigenitalis in sera of mares. Eguchi M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 18(2):155–61
[Serologic studies on the presence of antibodies against Haemophilus (Actinobacillus) pleuropneumoniae at swine breeding farms in North Brabant] Hunneman WA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 May 15;114(10):551–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Dut)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Culture-positive persistence and serum agglutinating antibody response after intrauterine inoculation of Haemophilus somnus in virgin heifers. Hoblet KH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Jul;50(7):1008-14

Failure of a selective medium to isolate Haemophilus somnus strains [letter] Kwiecien JM, et al. Aust Vet J 1989 May; 66(5):159-60

Identification of Neisseria spp., Haemophilus spp., and other fastidious gram-negative bacteria with the MicroScan Haemophilus-Neisseria identification panel. Janda WM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 May;27(5):869-73

Evaluation of the enhanced rapid identification method for Gardnerella vaginalis. Lien EA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Mar;27(3):566-7

Isolation and biochemical characterization of Haemophilus species isolated simultaneously from the oropharyngeal and anogenital areas. Martel AY, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul;27(7):1486-9

Haemophilus infection in a colony of laboratory rats. Nicklas W. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul;27(7):1636-9

Gardnerella vaginalis in infections of the urinary tract. Sturm AW. J Infect 1989 Jan;18(1):45-9

Clue cells in bacterial vaginosis: immunofluorescent identification of the adherent gram-negative bacteria as Gardnerella vaginalis. Cook RL, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Sep;160(3):490-6

Comparison of genital and respiratory carriage of Haemophilus parainfluenzae in men. Houang E, et al. J Med Microbiol 1989 Feb;28(2):119-23

Multiple myeloma complicated by Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis. Menacker M, et al. N J Med 1988 Dec;85(12):1033-4

Rapid identification of Haemophilus somnus, Histophilus ovis and Actinobacillus seminis using the API ZYM system. Cousins DV, et al. Vet Microbiol 1988 May;17(1):75-81

Gardnerella vaginalis is associated with other sexually transmittable microorganisms in the male urethra. Elsner P, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Jul; 269(1):56-63

[Gardnerella vaginalis in relation to the clinical syndrome of bacterial vaginosis] Wolfová J, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1988 Sep;37(5):286-96 (Cze) (Eng. Abstr.)

[Isolation and identification of Haemophilus aphrophilus and Haemophilus paraphrophilus from clinical specimens] Tazawa S, et al. Rinsho Byori 1988 Dec;36(12):1441-6 (Jpn)

[Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae: etiologic agents of sexually transmitted diseases?] Andreu A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Mar 11;92(9):321-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin-binding activity among pathogenic and carrier isolates of Haemophilus somnus. Widders PR, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Feb;57(2):639-42

Serotype-related differences in production and type of heat-labile hemolysin and heat-labile cytotoxin of Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae. Kamp EM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jun;27(6):1187-91

Biochemical properties of catalase-positive avian haemophili. Blackall PJ. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2801-5

Utilization and metabolism of NAD by Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Cynamon MH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2789-99

[The control of the biosynthesis of cellular amino acids by pneumonia-causing agents] Kludas KH, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1988 Jul;42(4):484-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence differences among three strains of Haemophilus somnus following intratracheal inoculation of calves. Groom SC, et al. Can J Vet Res 1988 Jul;52(3):349-54

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterisation and antimicrobial sensitivity of haemophili isolated from pigs. Eaves LE, et al. Aust Vet J 1989 Jan; 66(1):1-4

Pulmonary persistence of Haemophilus somnus in the presence of specific antibody. Gogolewski RP, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Aug;27(8):1767-74

Utilization of a continuous streptococcal surface to measure interbacterial adherence in vitro and in vivo. Liljemark WF, et al. J Dent Res 1988 Dec;67(12):1455-60

Toxicity of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae to porcine lung macrophages. Van Leengoed LA, et al. Vet Microbiol 1989 Apr;19(4):337-49

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gardnerella vaginalis has a gram-positive cell-wall ultrastructure and lacks classical cell-wall lipopolysaccharide. Sadhu K, et al. J Med Microbiol 1989 Jul;29(3):229-35

[Ultrastructural analysis of the interrelation of the causative agents of urogenital infections with the cells of the macro-organism in syphilis patients] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(8):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HAEMOPHILUS DUCREYI

Chancroid and Haemophilus ducreyi. Morse SA. Clin Microbiol Rev 1989 Apr;2(2):137-57 (173 ref.)

The structure, pathogenicity and genetics of Haemophilus ducreyi. Johnson AP, et al. J Infect 1988 Sep;17(2):99-106 (40 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Lectin typing of Haemophilus ducreyi. Korting HC, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Oct;7(5):678-80

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of southern African isolates of Haemophilus ducreyi. Dangor Y, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Sep;32(9):1458-60

Antibiotic susceptibilities and plasmid profiles of Haemophilus ducreyi isolates from southern Africa. Abeck D, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Oct;22(4):437-44

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies specific for Haemophilus ducreyi: a screening method to discriminate specific and cross-reacting antibodies. Odumeru JA, et al. Hybridoma 1989 Jun;8(3):337-51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chancroid [letter] Kinghorn GR, et al. BMJ 1989 Feb 25; 298(6672):523

Laboratory diagnosis of chancroid. Brunham RC, et al. Can Dis Wkly Rep 1988 Jan 30;14(4):14-5 (Eng, Fre)

DNA probes for the identification of Haemophilus ducreyi. Parsons LM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jul;27(7):1441-5

Comparison of Sheffield media with standard media for the isolation of Haemophilus ducreyi. Macdonald K, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1989 Apr-Jun;16(2):88-90

METABOLISM

Penicillin-binding proteins of Haemophilus ducreyi. Lee BC, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Jun;33(6):983-6

HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS

Evaluation and management of vaginitis. An update for primary care practitioners. McCue JD. Arch Intern Med 1989 Mar;149(3):565-8 (56 ref.)

Haemophilus influenza septic arthritis in the adult [letter] Bonet Llorach M, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1989 Jun;8(2):292-3 (5 ref.)

Beta-lactamase producing Haemophilus influenzae as causative agent of a liver abscess. Cantón R, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Aug;8(8):748-9

Bacteraemic Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Allen MB, et al. Eur Respir J 1988 Dec;1(10):929-31

Hemophilus influenzae pericarditis in an adult. Barnum GM, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1988 Dec;88(12):1519-22

Aortitis caused by beta-lactamase producing Haemophilus influenzae type b. Byrne G, et al. J Clin Pathol 1989 Apr; 42(4):438-9

Length of hospital stay in surgical service patients with nosocomial Hemophilus influenzae infections. Flournoy DJ, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1989 Jan;81(1):49-53

Brazilian purpuric fever in Western Australia [letter] Wild BE, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Mar 20;150(6):344, 346

Bacterial vaginosis: a comprehensive review. Secor RM. Nurs Clin North Am 1988 Dec;23(4):865-75 (24 ref.)

Restriction fragment mapping of nontypable haemophilus influenzae: a new tool to study this middle ear pathogen. Bernstein JM, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Mar; 100(3):200-6

Haemophilus influenzae cellulitis of the extremities. Akin K. Pediatr Emerg Care 1988 Sep;4(3):200-2 (24 ref.)

Animal models for nontypable Haemophilus influenzae otitis media. DeMaria TF. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Jan;8(1 Suppl):S40-2 (12 ref.)

Primary suppurative myositis associated with Haemophilus influenzae type b septicemia. Mustafa MM, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Nov;7(11):815-7

Haemophilus influenzae as a cause of acute otitis media. Wald ER. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Jan;8(1 Suppl):S28-30 (20 ref.)

Recurrent Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia in a 79-year-old woman [clinical conference] Currier J, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1989 May-Jun;11(3):477-85

Haemophilus aphrophilus sternal osteomyelitis. Berenson CS, et al. South Med J 1988 Dec;81(12):1593-4

Acute epiglottis: a case cluster. Murphy PG, et al. Ulster Med J 1988 Oct;57(2):205-7

[Suspicion of Haemophilus influenzae endocarditis of the bicuspid aortic valve in a 7-month-old infant] Colin A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1989 Mar;46(3):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Serum bactericidal activity against Haemophilus influenzae. Gordon DL. Pathology 1988 Apr;20(2):124-9

COMPLICATIONS

Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia in young adults with AIDS, ARC, or risk of AIDS. Schlamm HT, et al. Am J Med 1989 Jan;86(1):11-4

Subclinical intra-amniotic infection with Gardnerella vaginalis associated with preterm delivery. Case report. Moran DJ, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Apr; 96(4):489-90

Myxoma of the mitral valve associated with Hemophilus parainfluenza bacteremia. Ghazi F, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1988 Sep-Oct;55(5):470-2

Gardnerella vaginalis bacteremia from pulmonary abscess in a male alcohol abuser. Legrand JC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 May;27(5):1132-4

Epiglottitis in infants less than two years of age. Brilli RJ, et al. Pediatr Emerg Care 1989 Mar;5(1):16-21

Lack of association of Haemophilus influenzae b and cytomegalovirus infections. Brady MT, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Jun;8(6):397-9

Bilateral empyema and purulent pericarditis due to Haemophilus influenzae capsular type b. Iggo R, et al. Thorax 1988 Jul;43(7):582-3

[Bilateral thalamic hemorrhage following severe asphyxia in a 9-month-old infant] Bordarier C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1989 Jan;46(1):39-40 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urachal cyst infection caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Pinon G, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1988 Jun-Jul;45(6):409-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal Gardnerella vaginalis infection [letter] Furman LM. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Dec;7(12):890

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory arthritis of the subtalar joint. Berger RG. Am J Med 1989 Jul;87(1):117-8

Occult polymicrobial endocarditis with Haemophilus parainfluenzae in intravenous drug abusers. Raucher B, et al. Am J Med 1989 Feb;86(2):169-72

Quality control standards for the proline aminopeptidase assay used to detect bacterial vaginosis. Thomason JL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):757-8

Differentiation of Gardnerella vaginalis, Candida albicans, and Trichomonas vaginalis infections of the vagina. Reed BD, et al. J Fam Pract 1989 Jun;28(6):673-80 (61 ref.)

Early postpartum endometritis: the role of bacteria, genital mycoplasmas, and Chlamydia trachomatis. Watts DH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;73(1):52-60

The bacteriology of acute maxillary sinusitis. Ylikoski J, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1989;51(3):175-81

Development of diagnostic tests for Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius, the etiologic agent of Brazilian purpuric fever. The Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Brandileone MC, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Apr; 8(4):243-5

Gardnerella vaginalis: diagnosis and management. O'Dowd T. Practitioner 1988 Jul;232(1452):789-91

Differential diagnosis of purulent and non-purulent acute maxillary sinusitis in young adults. Savolainen S, et al. Rhinology 1989 Mar;27(1):53-61

[Haemophilus aphrophilus epidural abscess studied by nuclear magnetic resonance (letter)] Gaudin P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989;140(1):68-9 (13 ref.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Haemophilus influenzae neonatal sepsis—what is appropriate initial therapy? Wilschanski MA, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1988 Nov;77(6):916-7

Glossal abscess. Roberge RJ, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1989 Jul;7(4):406-8

Bacterial vaginosis: a double-blind randomized trial of the effect of treatment of the sexual partner. Vejtorp M, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Sep;95(9):920-6

Therapy of amine-vaginitis by a single dose of ornidazole (Tiberal); serum and tissue (vagina) concentrations of ornidazole after vaginal or rectal application. Petersen E, et al. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):539-40

Comparison of tinidazole given as a single dose and on 2 consecutive days for the treatment of nonspecific bacterial vaginosis. Ekgren J, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1988; 26(4):313-7

Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Haemophilus aphrophilus: treatment with ceftriaxone [letter] Nahass RG, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Apr;159(4):811-2

Nontypeable haemophilus influenzae supraglottitis: report of case. Baugh RF, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jun;100(6):617-8

Systemic antibiotics for treatment of the conjunctivitis-otitis media syndrome. Bodor FF. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 May; 8(5):287-90

Comparison of amoxycillin/clavulanate with amoxycillin in children and adults with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and infection with Haemophilus influenzae. Jensen T, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1988;20(5):517-24

Bilateral empyema and purulent pericarditis due to Haemophilus influenzae capsular type b [letter] Mier A. Thorax 1989 Jan;44(1):80

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bacterial superinfection in RSV lower respiratory tract illnesses and the epidemiology of Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonitis of infants in Tokyo. Meguro H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun;30(3):247–52

Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in the Oxford region. Tudor-Williams G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 64(4):517–9

Haemophilus species bacteremia in patients with cancer. A 13-year experience. Fainstein V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1341–5

Invasive haemophilus influenzae disease in Canada. Varughese PV. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Mar 5;14(9):40 (Eng, Fre)

Determination of the epidemiology and transmission of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae in children with otitis media by comparison of total genomic DNA restriction fingerprints. Loos BG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep; 57(9):2751–7

Epidemiology and clinical spectrum of Brazilian purpuric fever. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Harrison LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):599–604 (34 ref.)

Bacteriologic epidemiology of Hemophilus influenzae type b strains causing invasive infections in Finland. Takala AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):237–42

Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in Auckland children 1981–87. Voss L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12; 102(865):149–51

Brazilian purpuric fever: an epidemiologic and clinical summary. The Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Harrison LH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr; 8(4):239–41

Brazilian purpuric fever—progress but unanswered questions. Harrison LH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr; 8(4):248–9

Epidemiologic characteristics and risk factors for invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in a population with high vaccine efficacy. Takala AK. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jun;8(6):343–6

Epidemiology of invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease among children in Finland before vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine. Takala AK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 May;8(5):297–302 (37 ref.)

Epidemiology and prospects for prevention of disease due to Haemophilus influenzae in developing countries. Munson RS Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 3:S588–97 (62 ref.)

Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in adults [letter] Round A, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Apr;44(4):313

[Epidemiology of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections (excluding meningitis) in 2 French departments] Livartowski A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Mar;46(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Systemic infections due to type b Haemophilus influenzae. A retrospective study of 114 cases] Gervaix A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Aug;43(1–2):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic Haemophilus influenzae endophthalmitis. Pach JM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15;106(4):497–8

Haemophilus influenzae type b infection after nephrotic syndrome in a previously vaccinated child. Allen U, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15;141(4):310–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization after invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Serologic response to a conjugate vaccine. Edwards KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):31–3

An animal model demonstration of enhanced clearance of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae from the respiratory tract after antigen stimulation of gut-associated lymphoid tissue. Wallace FJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug; 140(2):311–6

Antigenic drift of Haemophilus influenzae in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Groeneveld K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3038–44

Development of serum antibodies of the immunoglobulin G class and subclasses against the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b in children and adults with invasive infections. Claesson BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2549–53

Humoral circulatory immune response to Gardnerella vaginalis. Ghione M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):2138–9

Comparison between radioimmunoassay and direct and indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for determination of antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Lagergård T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2554–7

Host and bacterial factors associated with Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in Minnesota children vaccinated with type b polysaccharide vaccine. Granoff DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):908–16

Unexpected effects of absorbed normal rabbit serum and bovine serum albumin on survival of Haemophilus influenzae type b in the infant rat. Loeb MR. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Jan;4(1):9–13

Design and development of pilus vaccines for Haemophilus influenzae diseases. Brinton CC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1 Suppl):S54–61 (31 ref.)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of changes in pulmonary beta-adrenoceptors in an animal model of atopy. Engels F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 2;164(1):139–46

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiple antimicrobial resistance in Haemophilus influenzae isolates from invasive infections in Belgium (1983–1987). Van Dyck E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(6):423–8

Gardnerella vaginalis: an unusual case of pyogenic liver abscess. Ezzell JH Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 83(12):1409–11

Intraamniotic Haemophilus influenzae infection. Leiberman JR, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(3):183–4

Hemophilus parainfluenzae complicating total knee arthroplasty. A case report. Pravda J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jun;(243):169–71

Gardnerella vaginalis vaginitis in Cu T 200 users. Bhalla P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Mar;89:80–6

Biochemical, genetic, and epidemiologic characterization of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius (Haemophilus aegyptius) strains associated with Brazilian purpuric fever. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1524–34

Potential virulence-associated factors in Brazilian purpuric fever. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Carlone GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):609–14 (40 ref.)

Comparison of lipopolysaccharides from Brazilian purpuric fever isolates and conjunctivitis isolates of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Erwin AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):762–7

Prevalence of hydrogen peroxide-producing Lactobacillus species in normal women and women with bacterial vaginosis. Eschenbach DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):251–6

rRNA gene restriction patterns of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius strains associated with Brazilian purpuric fever. Irino K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 26(8):1535–8

Isolation and biochemical characterization of Haemophilus species isolated simultaneously from the oropharyngeal and anogenital areas. Martel AY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1486–9

Resistance to serum bactericidal activity distinguishes Brazilian purpuric fever (BPF) case strains of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius (H. aegyptius) from non-BPF strains. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Porto MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):792–4

Microbiology of Brazilian purpuric fever and diagnostic tests. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Swaminathan B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):605–8 (23 ref.)

Fatal Haemophilus influenzae endocarditis. Kernohan NM, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jul;19(1):51–5 (14 ref.)

Gardnerella vaginalis in infections of the urinary tract. Sturm AW. **J Infect** 1989 Jan;18(1):45–9

Clue cells in bacterial vaginosis: immunofluorescent identification of the adherent gram-negative bacteria as Gardnerella vaginalis. Cook RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):490–6

Failure to correlate ampicillin and amoxicillin resistance by standard disk susceptibility tests and minimal inhibitory concentration in Haemophilus species. Pellegrino MB, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jul;12(3):267–71

Distinguishing clonal characteristics of the Brazilian purpuric fever-producing strain. The Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Mayer LW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr;8(4):241–3

Haemophilus influenzae type b in respiratory secretions. Murphy TV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar; 8(3):148–51

Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae nosocomial pulmonary infections in children following intubation. Hicks RA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(3):153–7

Species identification in haemophilus infection [letter] Albritton WL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1226

Bacteremic Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia in the adult. Quinones CA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Mar;4(1):12–8 (34 ref.)

Gardnerella vaginalis is associated with other sexually transmittable microorganisms in the male urethra. Elsner P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jul; 269(1):56–63

[Gardnerella vaginalis in relation to the clinical syndrome of bacterial vaginosis] Wolfová J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Aug;53(7):484–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Haemophilus influenzae in genital cellulitis and ulcer] Marschalko M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(10):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Haemophilus cellulitis—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of cheek swelling in childhood] Morgenstern H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans as a cause of infection in medicine and stomatology] Pfister W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(12):609–12 (53 ref.) (Ger)

[Neonatal infections caused by Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae] Hunkert F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(13):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contraception and Gardnerella vaginalis. First study of the Italian population] Cappa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Mar;41(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolation and identification of Haemophilus aphrophilus and Haemophilus paraphrophilus from clinical specimens] Tazawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Dec;36(12):1441–6 (Jpn)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae isolated from patients with inflammatory lung diseases] Faustova ME, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jan; (1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Shwartzman reaction in the brain induced by Haemophilus somnus and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide in rabbits. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Apr;100(3):231–6

The role of Haemophilus influenzae in the pathogenesis of tonsillar hypertrophy in children. Brodsky L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1055–60

Potential virulence factors of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius in Brazilian purpuric fever. The Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Carlone GM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr;8(4):245–7

[The relation between the localization of H. influenzae and inflammatory cells in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis and other chronic lower respiratory tract infections] Hamada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;26(11):1154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An infant rat model of bacteremia with Brazilian purpuric fever isolates of Hemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Rubin LG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):476–82

An infant rat model of bacteremia with Brazilian purpuric fever isolates of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius (Haemophilus aegyptius). The Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Rubin LG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr;8(4):247–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine trial in Oxford: implications for the United Kingdom. Tudor-Williams G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 64(4):520–4

Studies mixed on efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae B vaccine [news] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Nov;80(11):443

Pediatrics academy issues recommendations on use of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine [news] **Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep;7(9):634

Immunization of young infants with sickle cell disease with a Haemophilus influenzae type b saccharide–diphtheria CRM197 protein conjugate vaccine. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):1006–10

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine in patients who acquired Haemophilus disease despite previous vaccination with type b polysaccharide vaccine. Granoff DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):925–33

Postvaccination susceptibility to invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in infant rats. Sood SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):814–9

Polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccines for the prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Weinberg GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):621–31 (68 ref.)

Polysaccharide vaccine for prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Leung AK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Oct;108(5):180–1 (14 ref.)

Subcutaneous versus intramuscular administration of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine. Leung AK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Apr;109(2):71–3

Haemophilus influenzae type b prevention. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):430–1

Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of four Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide vaccines in Finnish 24-month-old children. Käyhty H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Aug;7(8):574–7

Comparison of active and combined passive/active immunization of Navajo children against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Letson GW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov;7(11):747–52

Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide revaccination: a continued role for the unconjugated vaccine. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1):20–3

Immunization of children with sickle cell disease with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine. Rubin LG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):509–13

SURGERY

Haemophilus paraphrophilus frontal lobe abscess: case report. Pajeau AK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):643–5

TRANSMISSION

Oxygen mask-acquired supraglottitis [letter] Vaught WW Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar;115(3):394

[Haemophilus: neonatal and genital pathogen] Campos J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 11;92(9):335–7 (30 ref.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Culture-positive persistence and serum agglutinating antibody response after intrauterine inoculation of Haemophilus somnus in virgin heifers. Hoblet KH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1008–14

Serological classification of Australian and South African isolates of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Nov;65(11):362–3

Characterisation and antimicrobial sensitivity of haemophili isolated from pigs. Eaves LE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Jan; 66(1):1–4

Failure of a selective medium to isolate Haemophilus somnus strains [letter] Kwiecien JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 May; 66(5):159–60

Further comparison of adjuvants for an inactivated infectious coryza vaccine. Blackall PJ. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec; 32(4):831–5

Monoclonal antibody characterization of two field strains of Haemophilus paragallinarum isolated from vaccinated layer hens. Verschoor JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun; 33(2):219–25

Hemagglutinating activity and immunological properties of Haemophilus paragallinarum field isolates in Japan. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):511–5

Virulence differences among three strains of Haemophilus somnus following intratracheal inoculation of calves. Groom SC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;52(3):349–54

Analysis of Haemophilus parasuis isolates from southern Ontario swine by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting. Smart NL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;52(3):319–24

Immunoglobulin-binding activity among pathogenic and carrier isolates of Haemophilus somnus. Widders PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):639–42

Reproductive difficulties in cattle with antibody titers to Haemophilus somnus. Ruegg PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 15;193(8):941–2

Pulmonary persistence of Haemophilus somnus in the presence of specific antibody. Gogolewski RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1767–74

Haemophilus infection in a colony of laboratory rats. Nicklas W. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1636–9

Antibody response to Haemophilus somnus Fc receptor. Yarnall M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):111–7

Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae in pigs: a review. Veary CM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Mar;60(1):56–61 (18 ref.)

Isotypic antibody responses in cattle infected with Haemophilus somnus. Widders PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Mar;46(2):212–7

Protection of mice against the lethal effect of an intraperitoneal infection with Haemophilus (Actinobacillus) pleuropneumoniae after vaccination with capsular proteins. Lenser DK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec;18(3–4):335–48

[Experiences with vaccination against Haemophilus pleuropneumonia of swine] Ewald C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 1;102(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial in vitro and in vivo effectiveness of enrofloxacin against Haemophilus paragallinarum] Hinz KH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 1; 101(12):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

Effect of formalin-fixed Hemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae on dye transport by the chinchilla eustachian tube. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar–Apr;107(3–4):235–43

Quantitative cytologic and histologic changes in the middle ear after the injection of nontypable Hemophilus influenzae endotoxin. DeMaria TF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):261–6

Synthesis of p-trifluoroacetamidophenyl beta-D-glucopyranoside 4-(D-ribit-5-yl phosphate) corresponding to the Haemophilus influenzae type A capsular antigen. Classon B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Aug 15;179:31–5

Emerging pathogens in nosocomial pneumonia. Berk SL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;8(1):11–4

The epidemiology of respiratory tract pathogens in southern Netherlands. Davies BI, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 May; 1(5):415–20

Haemophilus influenzae lipopolysaccharide-induced blood brain barrier permeability during experimental meningitis in the rat. Wispelwey B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct; 82(4):1339–46

Subcutaneous versus intramuscular administration of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine. Leung AK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Apr;109(2):71–3

ANALYSIS

Comparison of whole-cell protein electrophoretic profiles of Haemophilus influenzae: implementation of a microcomputer mainframe linked system and description of a new similarity coefficient. Albritton WL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Oct;34(10):1129–34

Outer membrane protein and biotype analysis of non-serotypable strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Coverdale CH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;42(4):409–13

Identification of the transferrin- and lactoferrin-binding proteins in Haemophilus influenzae. Schryvers AB. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Jun;29(2):121–30

CLASSIFICATION

Subtyping of Haemophilus influenzae type b strains from Europe and North America by SDS-PAGE of whole-cell polypeptides: the geographical distribution of subtypes. Pennington TH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Feb; 102(1):11–9

Haemophilus influenzae from four laboratories in one Canadian city. Righter J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22(3):333–9

Biochemical, genetic, and epidemiologic characterization of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius (Haemophilus aegyptius) strains associated with Brazilian purpuric fever. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1524–34

Bacteriologic epidemiology of Hemophilus influenzae type b strains causing invasive infections in Finland. Takala AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):237–42

Restriction fragment mapping of nontypable haemophilus influenzae: a new tool to study this middle ear pathogen. Bernstein JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar; 100(3):200–6

Biotyping respiratory Haemophilus species with the microbact system. Butt HL, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jul; 20(3):253–5

Distinguishing clonal characteristics of the Brazilian purpuric fever-producing strain. The Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Mayer LW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr;8(4):241–3

A comparison between methods of identification and serotyping of encapsulated strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Taubitz IS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 270(1–2):83–97

[Fundamental studies on rapid detection of Haemophilus influenzae by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Hoshino H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple antimicrobial resistance in Haemophilus influenzae isolates from invasive infections in Belgium (1983–1987). Van Dyck E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(6):423–8

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae, Branhamella catarrhalis, and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Doern GV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Dec;32(12):1747–53 (68 ref.)

Laboratory- and species-specific interpretive breakpoints for disk diffusion tests of chloramphenicol susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae. Kronvall G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct;32(10):1484–9

Molecular epidemiology of antibiotic resistant Haemophilus influenzae isolated in Denmark 1981–87. Jørgensen ST, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jul;97(7):619–24

Bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect of ceftriaxone on Hemophilus, Neisseria meningitidis, and Proteus. Boisivon A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):83–4

In vitro inhibitory activity of spiramycin against Haemophilus influenzae. Dabernat H, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):158–9

Antimicrobial activities and susceptibility testing considerations of ampicillin, cephalothin, cefaclor, and cefuroxime against invasive isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Shelton MM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989; 35(2):88–94

Haemophilus influenzae: antibiotic susceptibility. Needham CA. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1988 Apr;1(2):218–27 (124 ref.)

Antimicrobial resistance in Haemophilus influenzae: a global perspective. Thornsberry C. **Clin Ther** 1988;11 Suppl A:20–34 (44 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy of meningitis caused by ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae in Denmark and Greenland 1981 to 1987. Cordtz T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;7(5):646–50

Mechanisms of beta-lactam resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Gutmann L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;7(5):610–5 (46 ref.)

In vitro activity of new antibiotics against Haemophilus influenzae. Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;7(6):812–4

In vitro activity of second and third generation cephalosporins against ampicillin susceptible and resistant haemophilus influenzae. Burns JL, et al. **Infection** 1988 Sep–Oct;16(5):293–6

Spiramycin alone and in combination with trimethoprim against Haemophilus influenzae. Arditi M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jul;22 Suppl B:57–62

In-vitro activity of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid and five other oral antibiotics against clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae and Branhamella catarrhalis. Fernández-Roblas R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Dec;22(6):867–72

The reliability of methods for detecting chloramphenicol resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Walker CW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Dec;22(6):905–10

Variability of clarithromycin and erythromycin susceptibility tests with Haemophilus influenzae in four different broth media and correlation with the standard disk diffusion test. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov;26(11):2415–20

Disk diffusion interpretive criteria for extended-spectrum cephalosporins with Haemophilus influenzae. Jorgensen JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1887–9

Relationship between in vitro susceptibility test results for chloramphenicol and production of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase by Haemophilus influenzae, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Aerococcus species. Matthews HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Nov; 26(11):2387–90

Mechanisms of chloramphenicol resistance in Haemophilus influenzae in the United Kingdom. Powell M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Oct;27(2):89–93

Antimicrobial resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Powell M. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Oct;27(2):81–7 (53 ref.)

Chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Richardson CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):429

Meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Givner LB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):329–34 (34 ref.)

[Comparison of the in vitro activity of amoxycillin + clavulanic acid and ampicillin + sulbactam combinations against 50 Haemophilus influenzae strains producing beta lactamase] Moittie D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 May; 37(5):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent trend of incidence of respiratory pathogenic bacteria and its susceptibility to antimicrobial agents: studies in the year 1984–1986] Nishioka K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Sep;41(9):1212–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae isolated from patients with inflammatory lung diseases] Faustova ME, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jan; (1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic studies of Haemophilus influenzae 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Yoon H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 19;994(1):75–80

Detection of IgA protease from Haemophilus influenzae by immunoblotting. Tsuji T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 5(2):199–201

Cloning and sequencing of the immunoglobulin A1 protease gene (iga) of Haemophilus influenzae serotype b. Poulsen K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3097–105

Synergy of clavulanic acid, sulbactam and tazobactam (YTR 830) with amoxycillin against fifty beta-lactamase-producing strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Simonet M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 May;23(5):798–800

Meningitis due to beta-lactamase producing chloramphenicol resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b in Kuwait [letter] Zaki M, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jul;17(1):85–6

The role of beta-lactamase in mixed infections in mice in relation to treatment with ampicillin. Renneberg J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):337–41

Bacteremic Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia in the adult. Quinones CA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Mar;4(1):12–8 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

Isolation and molecular characterization of an ROB-1 beta-lactamase plasmid in a Haemophilus influenzae strain in France [letter] Livrelli V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):583–5

Cloning of the HhaI and HinPI restriction-modification systems. Barsomian JM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):5–7

Cloning and sequencing the HinfI restriction and modification genes. Chandrasegaran S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Oct 30;70(2):387–92

Cloning of the rec-2 locus of Haemophilus influenzae. McCarthy D. **Gene** 1989 Jan 30;75(1):135–43

Cloning, purification and characterization of the HincII and HindII methyltransferases from Haemophilus influenzae. Rees PA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):37

Genetic transformation in Haemophilus influenzae: physical and biological properties of three DNA constructs carrying nov gene. Joshi VP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):523–7

Identification and characterization of a serotype b-specific segment of the Haemophilus influenzae genome. Ely S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2926–8

Primary structure of the porin protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b determined by nucleotide sequence analysis. Hansen EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr; 57(4):1100–7

Molecular cloning, expression, and primary sequence of outer membrane protein P2 of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Munson R Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):88–94

Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Haemophilus influenzae type b deficient in outer membrane protein P1. Munson R Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):1002–4

Site-specific recombination between cloned attP and attB sites from the Haemophilus influenzae bacteriophage HP1 propagated in recombination-deficient Escherichia coli. Astumian JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1747–50

Two Haemophilus influenzae Rd genes that complement the recA-like mutation rec-1. Barcak GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2451–7

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene for the site-specific integration protein from bacteriophage HP1 of Haemophilus influenzae. Goodman SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4232–40

Amplification of DNA at a prophage attachment site in Haemophilus influenzae. Kauc L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989

Apr;171(4):1898–903
Size and physical map of the chromosome of Haemophilus influenzae. Kauc L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2474–9
Common organization of chromosomal loci for production of different capsular polysaccharides in Haemophilus influenzae. Kroll JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun; 171(6):3343–7
Organization of the Haemophilus influenzae Rd genome. Lee JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3016–24
Cloning and characterization of the Haemophilus influenzae Rd rec-1+ gene. Stuy JH. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 171(8):4395–401
Transposon mutagenesis, characterization, and cloning of transformation genes of Haemophilus influenzae Rd. Tomb JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3796–802
rRNA gene restriction patterns of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius strains associated with Brazilian purpuric fever. Irino K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 26(8):1535–8
Demonstration of a functional variant of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in Haemophilus influenzae. Smith MD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Aug;29(4):263–8
Limited genetic diversity of Haemophilus influenzae (type b). Allan I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):139–45
Evolutionary genetics of the encapsulated strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Musser JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7758–62
[Effect on Haemophilus influenzae of its transforming deoxyribonucleic acid irradiated in vitro using ultraviolet light at -70 degrees] Muñoz-Sanchez JL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr-Jun;30(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

How long do middle ear pathogens survive in mucoid effusion material? Stenfors LE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar-Apr;107(3–4):244–8
Bactericidal activity of middle ear effusion on a single isolate of non-typable Haemophilus influenzae. Shimizu T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Dec;16(3):211–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Metabolic activation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by opsonized Haemophilus influenzae type b. Fleer A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(1–2):131–5
Use of bacterial antigen detection in the diagnosis of acute pneumonia in childhood. Namba M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun;30(3):261–6
Immunization after invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Serologic response to a conjugate vaccine. Edwards KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):31–3
Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine trial in Oxford: implications for the United Kingdom. Tudor-Williams G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 64(4):520–4
National Advisory Committee on Immunization (NACI). **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Mar 5;14(9):37–40 (Eng, Fre)
Human antibody response to outer membrane proteins and fimbriae of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Erwin AL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jun;34(6):723–9
Haemophilus influenzae type b infection after nephrotic syndrome in a previously vaccinated child. Allen U, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15;141(4):310–1
Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in Manitoba and the Keewatin District, NWT: potential for mass vaccination. Hammond GW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 15; 139(8):743–7
Defective opsonization of Haemophilus influenzae by sera of elderly patients. Garbett ND, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):73–5
Pediatrics academy issues recommendations on use of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine [news] **Clin Pharm** 1988 Sep;7(9):634
Protection induced against acute bronchitis--the use of human and rat models to determine mechanisms of action of oral immunization with Haemophilus influenzae. Clancy RL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;146:181–5
Chemical structure of the lipopolysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae strain I-69 Rd-/b+. Description of a novel deep-rough chemotype. Helander IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):483–92
Antibody to the outer membrane proteins is the dominant opsonic antibody in normal human serum against H. influenzae type b. Hetherington SV. **Immunology** 1989 May;67(1):87–91
Immunological responsiveness of chinchillas to outer membrane and isolated fimbrial proteins of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3226–9
Antigenic evidence for simultaneous expression of two different lipooligosaccharides by some strains of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Patrick CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1971–8
Identification of a chromosomal locus for expression of lipopolysaccharide epitopes in Haemophilus influenzae. Weiser JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3045–52
Development of serum antibodies of the immunoglobulin G class and subclasses against the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b in children and adults with invasive infections. Claesson BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec;26(12):2549–53
Clonal characterization of the human IgG antibody repertoire to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. II. IgG antibodies contain VH genes from a single VH family and VL genes from at least four VL families. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):293–8
Clonal characterization of the human IgG antibody repertoire to Haemophilus influenzae type B polysaccharide. Demonstration of three types of V regions and their association with H and L chain isotypes. Tarrand JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2519–26
Measurement of anti-Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide antibodies by ELISA. Barra A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25;115(1):111–7
Host and bacterial factors associated with Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in Minnesota children vaccinated with type b polysaccharide vaccine. Granoff DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):908–16
Functional affinity of antibody to the Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. Griswold WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1083–7
Isotype distribution and bactericidal activity of antibodies after immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines at 18–24 months of age. Käyhty H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):973–82
The antigenic specificity of a serum factor-induced phenotypic shift in Hemophilus influenzae type b, strain Eag. Kuratana M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;159(6):1135–8
Induction of meningeal inflammation by outer membrane vesicles of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Mustafa MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):917–22
Haemophilus influenzae type b anticapsular antibody responses to PRP-pertussis and PRP-D vaccines in Alaska native infants. Ward JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct; 158(4):719–23
Protective levels of serum antibodies stimulated in infants by two injections of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugate. Claesson BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;114(1):97–100
Decline in serum antibody to the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b in the immediate postimmunization period. Daum RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 May;114(5):742–7
Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine in patients who acquired Haemophilus disease despite previous vaccination with type b polysaccharide vaccine. Granoff DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):925–33
Polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines for the prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Weinberg GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):621–31 (68 ref.)
Polysaccharide vaccine for prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Leung AK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Oct;108(5):180–1 (14 ref.)
Leads from the MMWR. Update: Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1118
A chemically defined medium induces resistance to lipopolysaccharide antibody in Haemophilus influenzae type b. Inzana TJ. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Oct;1(5):483–9
Unexpected effects of absorbed normal rabbit serum and bovine serum albumin on survival of Haemophilus influenzae type b in the infant rat. Loeb MR. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Jan;4(1):9–13
Side-effects and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type B polysaccharide vaccine in a multiethnic pediatric population. Popejoy LA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Jan; 154(1):25–9
Haemophilus influenzae type b prevention. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):430–1
Serum bactericidal activity against Haemophilus influenzae. Gordon DL. **Pathology** 1988 Apr;20(2):124–9
Design and development of pilus vaccines for Haemophilus influenzae diseases. Brinton CC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1 Suppl):S54–61 (31 ref.)
Pulmonary clearance of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Hansen EJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1 Suppl):S69–72 (20 ref.)
Evaluation of pilus vaccines for prevention of experimental otitis media caused by nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Karasic RB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1 Suppl):S62–5
Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of four Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide vaccines in Finnish 24-month-old children. Käyhty H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Aug;7(8):574–7
Comparison of active and combined passive/active immunization of Navajo children against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Letson GW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov;7(11):747–52
Vaccines for Haemophilus influenzae type b as models for an otitis vaccine. Mäkelä PH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1 Suppl):S73–5 (18 ref.)
Depression of anticapsular antibody after immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-diphtheria conjugate vaccine. Marchant CD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):508–11
Somatic antigens of Haemophilus influenzae as vaccine components. Murphy TF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1 Suppl):S66–8 (20 ref.)
Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide revaccination: a continued role for the unconjugated vaccine. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1):20–3
IgG subclass response to immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine. Granoff DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Aug;24(2):180–5
Immunization of children with sickle cell disease with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine. Rubin LG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):509–13
Epidemiology and prospects for prevention of disease due to Haemophilus influenzae in developing countries. Munson RS Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 3:S588–97 (62 ref.)
Studies on P6, an important outer-membrane protein antigen of Haemophilus influenzae. Nelson MB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10 Suppl 2:S331–6 (25 ref.)
Human antibody responses to two conjugate vaccines of Haemophilus influenzae type B saccharides and diphtheria toxin. Seppälä I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Oct; 28(4):471–9
[Vaccine based on the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b] Poolman JT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 17;132(38):1737–40 (Dut)
[Tolerance and immunogenicity of the capsular polyoside vaccine against Haemophilus influenzae type b. A study of 325 children 15 to 71 months of age] Reinert P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Jan;36(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The efficacy of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and coagglutination in detecting bacterial antigens in meningitis] Rusu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1983 Jan-Mar;42(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA probe technology for rapid detection of Haemophilus influenzae in clinical specimens. Malouin F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2132–8
Fatal Haemophilus influenzae endocarditis. Kernohan NM, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jul;19(1):51–5 (14 ref.)
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis and latex particle agglutination in the etiologic diagnosis of presumed bacterial pneumonia in pediatric patients. Rusconi F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov;7(11):781–5
Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae nosocomial pulmonary infections in children following intubation. Hicks RA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;6(3):153–7
[The relation between the localization of H. influenzae and inflammatory cells in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis and other chronic lower respiratory tract infections] Hamada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;26(11):1154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changing pattern of respiratory pathogens due to the development of antibacterial agents] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;43(4):809–20 (52 ref.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Characterization of the human transferrin and lactoferrin receptors in Haemophilus influenzae. Schryvers AB. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):467–72

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of antecedent influenza A virus infection on the adherence of Hemophilus influenzae to chinchilla tracheal epithelium. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):127–34
Unencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae--what kind of pathogen? Mäkelä PH. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;7(5):606–9 (31 ref.)
Expression of the heat-modifiable major outer membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b is unrelated to virulence. Hanson MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jun; 57(6):1639–46
Potential virulence-associated factors in Brazilian purpuric fever. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Carlone GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):609–14 (40 ref.)
Contribution of Haemophilus influenzae type b lipopolysaccharide to pathogenesis of infection. Kaplan SL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Jul;5(1):55–62
Contribution of lipopolysaccharide to pathogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae: comparative virulence of genetically-related strains in rats. Zwahlen A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Oct;1(5):465–73
Potential virulence factors of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius in Brazilian purpuric fever. The Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Carlone GM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr;8(4):245–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of Haemophilus influenzae type b pilus structure and adherence to human erythrocytes. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3259–60
Efficacy of interleukin-1 beta against systemic Candida albicans infections in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Pecyk RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3257–8
Haemophilus influenzae outer membrane vesicle-induced blood-brain barrier permeability during experimental meningitis. Wispelwey B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug; 57(8):2559–62

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Lethal effect of polychromatic light of near ultraviolet light (325–400 nm) on Haemophilus influenzae Rd and its mutants uvr1 and rec1] Macías-Martínez V, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nearest neighbor analysis of outer membrane proteins of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Klingman KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3058–63

HAEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS see BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

HAEMOPHILUS VAGINALIS see under HAEMOPHILUS

HAGEMAN FACTOR see FACTOR XII

HAGEMAN TRAIT see FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY

HAGFISH see under CYCLOSTOMES

HAIR

Respiratory symptoms and lung function in furriers. Zuskin E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(2):187–96

Diminished cutaneous hair density in dysplastic nevus syndrome [letter] Tobacman JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 125(9):1287

Syncope associated with hair-grooming. Igarashi M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(4):249–51

Shampoos and hair conditioners. Bouillon C. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):83–92

Psychologic and sociologic dimensions of hair: an aspect of the physical attractiveness phenomenon. Patzer GL. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):93–101 (71 ref.)

Ear-lobe crease and ear-canal hair as predictors of coronary artery disease in Indian population. Verma SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):86–91

Ear-lobe crease and ear-canal hair as predictors of coronary artery disease in Indian population. Verma SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):189–96

Congenital eruptive vellus hair cysts. Benoldi D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;28(5):340–1

Felted hair untangled. Marshall J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):688–90

Acute umbilical sepsis and pilonidal disease. Botelho RJ. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Aug;29(2):205, 209

Discussion of "An attempt at determining probabilities in human scalp hair comparison" [letter] Lalonde SA. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):884–5

Scrotal hair in infancy. Diamond FB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):999–1001

Tick (Dermacentor albipictus)-induced winter hair-loss in captive moose (Alces alces). McLaughlin RF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):502–10

Sonographic appearance of occipital fetal hair. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(6):425–7

Hypovitaminosis a of follicular duct as cause of acne vulgaris [letter] Marsden J. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1077

Hair-raising scheme [news] **Nature** 1989 Mar 30; 338(6214):363

Ophthalmia nodosa caused by tarantula hairs. Hered RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Feb;95(2):166–9

Fur labelling [letter] Stockman MJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 27; 123(9):236

Reaction to a hair shaft in the pulmonary artery of a dog. Sutton RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 27;123(9):232

[Interdigital pilonidal sinus or barber's disease] De Wilde P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Botryomycosis caused by the toe tourniquet syndrome] Sanciaume C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(12):1277–8 (Fre)

[Significance of the adhesion site of Pediculus capitis eggs in hair samples collected from barber shop floors] Linardi PM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1987 Oct–Dec; 20(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Macromutation and evolution: the fixation of Goldschmidt's macromutations as species and genus traits. Hairlessness mutations in mammals] Vorontsov NN. **Genetika** 1988 Jun; 24(6):1081–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The action of protein-vitamin preparations from micromycetes on fur-bearing animals] Bilal VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physico-chemical properties of head hair of people of European and Negroid races] Nikolaeva SS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence of sincipital hair whorls in schoolchildren] Selaković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(1–2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Trichodiscomas associated with fibrofolliculomas and acrochordons] de Kaminsky AR, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

The ridgeback anomaly. A new follicular pattern of the scalp. Samlaska CP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jan;125(1):98–102 (22 ref.)

Keratosis follicularis spinulosa decalvans with birefringent hairs. An association with variable keratoderma. Stevanović DV. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(12):736–40

Scalp whorls. Samlaska CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):553–6 (21 ref.)

[A combination of vitamins A and E in the therapy of moniletrix] Bardazzi F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):591–2 (Ita)

[Anomalies of the structure of the hair] Caputo R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):521–3 (18 ref.) (Ita)

[Disorders of the skin appendages in Bazex syndrome] Scarpa R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):601–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bjornstad syndrome] Baptista A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Moniletrix] Fernández Vozmediano JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Aug;29(2):163–5 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Zinc in hair and serum of obese individuals in Taiwan. Chen MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1307–9

Differential anodic stripping voltammetric determination of selenium in hair and flour at a gold-film electrode. Wu TG, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Sep;113(9):1431–3

Hair trace elements and mental retardation among children. Shrestha KP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Nov–Dec; 43(6):396–8

Making sense of the hair zinc literature: where do we go from here? Dorea JG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar; 38(1):93–112 (202 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of high-molecular mass DNA from hair shafts. Kalbe J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369(5):413–6

Total fatty acids of hair lipids in cystic fibrosis. Gershbein LL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Feb;11(1):136–40

Hair chromium as an index of chromium exposure of tannery workers. Randall JA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Mar; 46(3):171–5

Levels of zinc in plasma, erythrocytes, and hair, and levels of serum copper in patients with retinitis pigmentosa in Turkey. Atmaca LS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan; 73(1):29–31

On living in a arsenical atmosphere. Part I: Hair arsenic. Mosop RT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):12–7

Analytical problems encountered in determining aluminum status from hair in controls and hemodialyzed patients. Chappuis P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2253–5

Relationship between hair, serum and bone aluminium in hemodialyzed patients. Chappuis P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 22;179(3):271–8

Retention of antimony in hair during leishmaniasis treatment. Dorea JG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 22;179(3):341–5

Biochemistry of hair protein. Baden HP. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):22–5 (17 ref.)

Mouse hair keratin cDNA: implications and sequences. Bertolino AP. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):42–5

Integral lipids of mammalian hair. Wertz PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(4):759–61

Hair protein glycation as a long-term index of blood glucose in diabetics. Oimomi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Oct 14;5(4):305–8

Dose-response analysis of infants prenatally exposed to methyl mercury: an application of a single compartment model to single-strand hair analysis. Cox C, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Aug;49(2):318–32

Age dependence of metals in hair in a selected U.S. population. Paschal DC, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Feb; 48(1):17–28

Selenium levels in human blood, urine, and hair in response to exposure via drinking water. Valentine JL, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Dec;17(3):347–55

Expression of hair-related keratins in a soft epithelium: subpopulations of human and mouse dorsal tongue keratinocytes express keratin markers for hair-, skin- and esophageal-types of differentiation. Dhousilly D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):141–58

Drugs in hair: a new extraction procedure. Offidani C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Apr–May;41(1–2):35–9

A comparative study on polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and polychlorinated quaterphenyls (PCQ) concentrations in subcutaneous fat tissue, blood and hair of patients with Yusho and normal control in Nagasaki prefecture. Ohgami T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 May;80(5):307–12

The evaluation of neonatal hair mercury level as an indicator of the intrauterine exposure to mercury—a preliminary report. Sikorski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Apr;59(4):223–7

Increased fructose-lysine of hair protein and blood glucose control in diabetic patients. Oimomi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):654–5

Scalp hair as an indicator of aluminium exposure: comparison to bone and plasma. Wilhelm M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Jan;8(1):5–9

Analysis of methamphetamine in hair, nail, sweat, and saliva by mass fragmentography. Suzuki S, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):176–8

Glycosylated proteins of skin, nail and hair: application as an index for long-term control of diabetes mellitus. Sueki H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;16(2):103–10

Hair low-sulfur protein composition does not differ electrophoretically among different races. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;15(5):393–6

Glycosylated proteins of stratum corneum, nail and hair in diabetes mellitus: correlation with cutaneous manifestations. Nozaki S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;15(4):320–4

Maternal cocaine use and risk of sudden infant death [letter] Graham K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):333

A study of mercury in the hair of dentists and dental-related professionals in 1985 and subcohort comparison of 1972 and 1985 mercury hair levels. Scarlett JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(3):373–81

Determination of glycated hair protein and its clinical utility. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;34(3):113–20

Integral lipids of human hair. Wertz PW, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Sep;23(9):878–81

Trace element imbalances in hair and nails of Alzheimer's disease patients. Vance DE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Summer;9(2):197–208

A genetic electrophoretic variant of high-sulfur hair proteins for forensic hair comparisons. I. Characterization of variant high-sulfur proteins of human hair. Miyake B. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;43(1):1–8

A genetic electrophoretic variant of high-sulfur hair proteins for forensic hair comparisons. II. Practical application of electrophoretic analysis of hair protein to forensic hair comparisons. Miyake B. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 43(1):9–15

Pigment types in sheep, goats, and llamas. Sponenberg DP, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1988;1(6):414–8

Hair mineral analysis: biochemical imbalances and violent criminal behavior. Cromwell PF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):259–66

Cadmium in hair of children living near a lead smelter in Brazil. Carvalho FM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Aug; 84:119–28

Natural levels of lead, cadmium and mercury in tissues and hair of newborn calves from different areas of Czechoslovakia. Cibulka J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Aug;84:101–12

A study of the sources of external metal contamination of hair. Doi R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Dec; 77(2–3):153–61

Seasonal variations in hair zinc concentrations in Canadian and African children. Gibson RS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Aug;84:291–8

Concentrations of some trace elements in hair, liver and kidney from autopsy subjects—relationship between hair and internal organs. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Sep 15;76(1):29–40

Methods of removing external metal contamination from hair samples for environmental monitoring. Raghupathy L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Dec;77(2–3):141–51

Trace elements in hair: a study of residents in Darjeeling (India) and San Diego, California (U.S.A). Shrestha KP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Mar;79(2):171–7

Manganese in scalp hair: problems of exogenous manganese and implications for manganese monitoring in Groote Eylandt Aborigines. Stauber JL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jul 1;83(1–2):85–98

A technique for staining the superficial cells of plucked hair follicles and other solid tissue samples. Wells J. **Stain Technol** 1988 May;63(3):189–90

Serum and hair zinc concentration in juvenile obesity. Lin WH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 87(7):742–4

Trace elements in excavated human hair. Grupe G, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;77(3):297–308

Determination of methadone in human hair by radioimmunoassay. Balabanova S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989; 102(1):1–4

Forensic toxicologic analysis of methamphetamine and amphetamine optical isomers by high performance liquid chromatography. Nagai T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 101(3):151–9

[Particle induced X-ray emission for trace element analysis of hairs from patients with cancer] Yao HY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;10(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An assessment of the content of copper, zinc, calcium and magnesium in the hair of schizophrenics] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 21(4):222–4, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[141Ce tracer study concerning the effect of washing procedures on analysis of hair rare earth elements] Tong SL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 22(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Measurement of glycosylated hair of diabetics and its clinical significance] Tian HM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;19(4):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Green hair: clinical, chemical and epidemiologic study. Apropos of a case] Blanc D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetic counseling in a case of neuro-ectodermosis: Vera Price trichothiodystrophy. Brittle hair with reduced sulfur content] Poissonnier M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug; 36(4):361–5 (Fre)

[Determination of benzoyl ecgonine in human scalp hair following cocaine abuse by gas chromatography-mass

spectrometry (GC–MS)] Brunner H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of blood pressure and cadmium and lead content of the hair in nonsmoking males] Hermann U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun;188(3–4):240–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hair analysis—is it a meaningful tool? (editorial)] Lotem M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 15;116(2):125–6 (Heb)

[Preliminary results of the use of a microanalysis system of the hair in patients with trichothiodystrophy] Calvieri S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):583–5 (Ita)

[Copper determination in the hair of psoriatic patients] Donadini A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 May; 123(5):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mercury concentration in gray hair] Ando T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;43(6):1063–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Estimate of mercury accumulation in the body using mustache] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;43(5):979–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of normal human hair keratins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Katsuumi K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;98(6):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Levels of selected mineral components in the hair as a criterion in the evaluation of nutritional status] Hamulka J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(4):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of emotional stress on the aggregation of platelets, content of zinc, copper, manganese, calcium and magnesium in plasma, erythrocytes and hair of healthy persons with different types of behavior] Gribauskas PS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):857–62 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the macro- and microelemental composition of the hair on the head in inhabitants of various regions] Pavlov IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan–Feb; 15(1):154–61 (Rus)

[Microelement composition of the hair of workers in the ceramic paint industry] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of microelements in human hair using an atomic absorption spectrophotometer] Iudina TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(6):74–5 (Rus)

[Analysis of the composition of the microelements in the hair of normal subjects and in disseminated sclerosis] Mzhel'skaia TI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The content of calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium and phosphorus of the hair in patients with alcoholism] Skal'nyĭ AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of a method of mathematical analysis in establishing the species affiliation of animal hair] Ashurbekov TR. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the isoelectric focusing method in examining hair proteins] Khristov SI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar; 32(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mercury concentration and gastrointestinal symptoms in patients from mines of the State of Bolívar] Romero A, et al. **GEN** 1987 Apr–Jun;41(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Deficit of essential elements in children of Antofagasta. Analysis by neutron activation] Jamett A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Dec;115(12):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of middle phalangeal hair in a population of the south of Spain. Luna F. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):73–8

Middle phalangeal hair distribution in a Sardinian population sample. Vona G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):79–85

The use of water as a mounting medium for light microscopy to study the surface architecture of hair [letter] Stankler L. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 May;120(5):717–8

The significance of fur structure for solar heat gain in the rock squirrel, Spermophilus variegatus. Walsberg GE. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Sep;138:243–57

[Forensic value of micromorphologic hair studies] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Presence and distribution of cytokeratins and filaggrin in human anagen follicles] Imcke E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Oct; 39(10):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of transverse sections and pigment granules of the hair of persons of various nationalities] Pavlov IuV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Cell proliferation of epidermis, hair follicles, and sebaceous glands of beagles and cocker spaniels with healthy skin. Kwochka KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;50(4):587–91

Effects of plucking on the anatomy of the anagen hair bulb. A light microscopic study. Bassukas ID, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(3):188–92

Cell kinetics of the human hair follicle. Dover R. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):32–5

The pilosebaceous unit: hormonal regulation in relation to cellular differentiation. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):52–66

A new look into an old problem: keratins as tools to investigate determination, morphogenesis, and differentiation in skin. Kopan R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jan; 3(1):1–15

Cytochemistry of trichohyalin granules: a possible role for cornification of inner root sheath cell in the hair follicle. Sugiyama S. **J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;16(2):89–97

Two recessive rex coat mutants in the guinea pig. Whiteway CE, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):163–5

DRUG EFFECTS

An experimental study evaluating the effect of minoxidil on the growth cycle of hair follicles. Gobé GC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(3):190–4

Hair dye effects on the hair coat and the skin of the dog: a scanning electron microscopic study. al-Bagdadi FK, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Dec;17(4):349–59

'Perming' effects associated with chronic valproate therapy. Gupta AK. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Feb;42(2):75–7

The effect of topical cyclosporin on the immediate shedding of human scalp hair grafted onto nude mice. Gilhar A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;119(6):767–70

Histologic response to topically applied minoxidil in male-pattern alopecia. Abell E. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):191–4

The stumptailed macaque as a model for androgenetic alopecia: effects of topical minoxidil analyzed by use of the folliculogram. Brigham PA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):177–87 (16 ref.)

Androgenetic alopecia, trichotrophic substances, and histologic studies of the human scalp. Headington JT. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):188–90

The effect of testosterone, cyproterone acetate, and minoxidil on hair loss in the androchronogenetic alopecia mouse. Matias JR, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):169–76

Influence of topically applied betamethasone-17-valerate on cell cycle kinetics of human anagen hair determined by DNA flow cytometry. Schell H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989; 178(1):12–5

Changes in scalp hair after cancer chemotherapy. Robinson A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan;25(1):155–6

Effect of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on tyrosinase activity in hair follicular and epidermal melanocytes of the mouse. Seechurn P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Dec;119(3):517–22

EMBRYOLOGY

The embryology and development of human scalp hair. Dawber RP. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):1–6 (36 ref.)

Patterns of expression of trichocytic and epithelial cytokeratins in mammalian tissues. III. Hair and nail formation during human fetal development. Moll I, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Dec;39(3):167–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of tyrosinase synthesis and its processing in the hair follicular melanocytes of the mouse during eumelanogenesis and phaeomelanogenesis. Burchill SA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2):236–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Trichological alterations in women during pregnancy and after delivery. Bartošová L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:225–46

Sex differences in adult pubic hair distribution in Nigeria. Ajmani ML, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Sep;46(3):255–60

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and minoxidil: active mechanisms in hair growth [letter] Proctor PH. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Aug;125(8):1146

The ridgeback anomaly [letter] Williams ML. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Aug;125(8):1144

Normal beard growth and testicular volume in depressed men [letter] Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;46(3):288

The hair cycle and its regulation. Ebling FJ. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):67–73 (31 ref.)

The structure of human hair. Hashimoto K. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):7–21 (17 ref.)

The hairless mouse as a model for evaluating promoters of hair growth. Kligman LH. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 6(4):163–8

Androgenetic alopecia and hair growth promotion state of the art: present and future. Price VH. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):218–27 (69 ref.)

New topical agents for hair growth. Roenigk HH Jr. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):119–21

A procedure for the culture of hair follicles as functionally intact organoids. Rogers GE, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):36–41

Synthesis and cross-linking in the structure and growth of hair keratins. Rogers GE. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 6(4):26–31 (21 ref.)

Retinoids: compounds important to hair growth. Terezakis NK, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):129–31 (18 ref.)

Asymmetrical growth of scalp hair in syringomyelia. Soria E, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Jan;43(1):33–6

Evidence of a unique developmental mechanism specifying both wool follicle density and fibre size in sheep selected for single skin and fleece characters. Moore GP, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Feb;53(1):57–62

Moustachology. Aggarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;32(3):77–9

Correlation of serum 3 alpha-androstanediol glucuronide with acne and chest hair density in men. Lookingbill DP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;67(5):986–91

An ultra-high sulfur keratin gene is expressed specifically during hair growth. McNab AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb;92(2):263–6

The induction of anagen hair growth in telogen mouse skin by cyclosporine A administration. Paus R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Mar;60(3):365–9

[Central European study of the development of secondary sex characteristics in girls. I. Axillary hair as the 4th secondary sex characteristic] Schlummer AP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Nov;48(11):768–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new method for cultivation of mouse hair follicle tissue and partial purification and characterization of hair growth stimulating factor in fetal calf serum] Hattori M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(5):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical assessment of body hair growth in Japanese women. The relationship between a grade of hirsutism and the menstrual status] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 40(11):1719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development studies of cuticle drugs from natural resources. I. Effects of crude drug extracts on hair growth in mice] Kubo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;108(10):971–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

The relative risks of sensitivity to grass pollen, house dust mite and cat dander in the development of childhood asthma. Sears MR, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jul; 19(4):419–24

The collaborative study of the international standard of dog, Canis domesticus, hair/dander extract. Larsen JN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 1):318–30

Immunotherapy with cat- and dog-dander extracts. IV. Effects of 2 years of treatment. Lilja G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;83(1):37–44

Differential expression of the 4F2 activation antigen on human follicular epithelium in hair cycle. Fernández-Herrera J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Feb; 92(2):247–50

[Cat and dog hair allergen bronchial provocation test and prickle test in patients with allergic asthma] Yang JP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;27(4):230–3, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

INNERVATION

Sensory innervation of the hairs of the rat hindlimb: a light microscopic analysis. Millard CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 8;277(2):183–94

METABOLISM

Serum and hair zinc in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jan;26(1):22–5

Uptake of aluminum, cadmium, copper, lead, and zinc by human scalp hair and elution of the adsorbed metals. Wilhelm M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):17–21

Glycation of hair protein in the assessment of long-term control of blood glucose. Oimomi M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):277–80

Hypovitaminosis A, follicular ducts, and acne [letter] Kealey T. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1260–1

The effect of ambient cadmium air pollution on the hair mineral content of children. Stewart-Pinkham SM. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Jan;78:289–96

Binding of cocaine in the liver, olfactory mucosa, eye, and fur of pigmented mice. Brittebo EB. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;96(2):315–23

Methadone concentrations in human hair of the head, axillary and pubic hair. Balabanova S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989; 102(5):293–6

[Iron, copper and zinc in the female system during pregnancy. II. Iron, copper and zinc levels in the blood serum, hair and saliva] Zimna-Walendzik E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Sep;59(9):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lead level of the hair in persons occupationally exposed to it in selected work places] Zaborowska W, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Status of mineral nutrition in children with phenylketonuria treated by low phenylalanine diet. III. Magnesium] Cabalska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jun;63(6):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungus invasion of human hair tissue in tinea capitis caused by Microsporum canis: light and electron microscopic study. Okuda C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(4):238–46

Ecological and physiological studies on fungi associated with human hair. Moharram AM, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(5):363–71

Keratinophilic fungi on the hair of goats from the West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Nov;104(2):103–8

Keratinophilic fungi on the hair of cows, donkeys, rabbits,

cats, and dogs from the West Bank of Jordan. Ali-Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Nov;104(2):109–21

PATHOLOGY

A morphometric and histologic study of the scalp in psoriasis. Paradoxical sebaceous gland atrophy and decreased hair shaft diameters without alopecia. Headington JT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 May;125(5):639–42

Pathogenesis of pili annulati. Ito M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(5):308–18

Rapp–Hodgkin syndrome: observations on ten cases and characteristic hair changes (pili canaliculi). Salinas CF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(2):149–68

Hair cycle and the histogenesis of pillar tumours. Iyengar B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Mar;26(1):1–9

Localized trichorrhexis nodosa [letter] Whiting DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):854

Trichomycosis axillaris: a different view [letter] Wilson C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):325–6

A tickle at the back of the throat [letter] Hasleton PS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1137–8

Hair "follicle" in tonsil [letter] Michaels L. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;42(4):443–4

Follicular occurrence of prurigo nodularis. Miyauchi H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Aug;15(4):208–11

Changes in the hair of mice with murine leukemia virus [letter] Morse HC 3d, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):900

Hair root morphology as an index of protein energy malnutrition. Sane SY, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul; 34(3):169–73

Hair changes following cytotoxic drug induced alopecia [letter] Fairlamb DJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Nov;64(757):907

DIA3 phenotyping in human tissues, dental pulps, and hair roots by isoelectric focusing. Kido A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(2–3):133–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Transfollicular percutaneous absorption. Skin model for quantitative studies. Illel B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(5):427–30

Dermal–epidermal interactions. Oliver RF, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct–Dec;6(4):74–82

Outer root sheath cells of human hair follicle are able to regenerate a fully differentiated epidermis in vitro. Lenoir MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;130(2):610–20

Beards, baldness, and sweat secretion. Cabanac M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):39–46

Hair light guide [letter] Wells J. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2; 338(6210):23

Iontophoretic transport of a homologous series of ionized and nonionized model compounds: influence of hydrophobicity and mechanistic interpretation. Del Terzo S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jan;6(1):85–90

The psoriatic epidermal lesion and anagen hair growth may share the same "switch-on" mechanism. Paus R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;61(5):467–76 (72 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pilar physiopathology] Rebora A. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Apr;123(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell kinetic changes in the follicular epithelium of pig skin after irradiation with single and fractionated doses of X rays. Morris GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jan;62(733):41–7

Epilation in mice after single and multifractionated irradiation. Vegesna V, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jul; 12(3):233–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Hair transplantation producing arteriovenous fistulization. Williams LR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;1(2):241–3

New concepts in hair replacement. Fleming RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar;115(3):278–9

Giving due credit for the design of a hemostat for hair transplantation [letter] **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan; 15(1):94–5

Topical minoxidil used before and after hair transplantation. Bouhanna P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan;15(1):50–3

Donor island harvesting for micro- and minigrafting. Cohen IS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;15(4):384–5

Micro and mini hair grafting using the standard hair implantation procedure. Frechet P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 May;15(5):533–6

The use of minigrafts in hair transplantation surgery. Lucas MW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec;14(12):1389–92 (14 ref.)

Evaluating the efficacy of the punch hair grafting technique. Nordström RE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr; 15(4):404–8

Arteriovenous fistula following punch-graft hair transplantation. Semashko DC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;15(7):754–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Acquired progressive kinking of the hair. Esterly NB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jun;125(6):813–5

Biologic roles of the innermost cell layer of the outer root sheath in human anagen hair follicle: further electron microscopic study. Ito M. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(4):254–9

Zinc deficiency: specific scalp hair defects seen by scanning electron microscopy may provide a valuable new test. Gregory DW, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep;2(3):1463–9

ABO blood grouping of hairs using an avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex technique. Nishi K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(4):247–54

[The oak processionary caterpillar (Thaumetopoea processiona L.) and man: urticating apparatus and mechanism of action] Lamy M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(10):1023–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hair casts in a brother and sister, one of whom is a Darier's disease carrier] Menni S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(3):231–2 **(Fre)**

[Ito's hypomelanosis. Ultrastructural investigation of the skin and the hair] Calvieri S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):603–5 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural aspects in scanning electron microscopy of the hair in cicatricial alopecia] Crosti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):599–600 **(Ita)**

[Pili trianguli et canaliculi. Apropos of a case] Palazzo R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):587–9 **(Ita)**

[Trichorrhexis nodosa—scanning electron microscopic study and X-ray microanalysis by Wet-SEM] Nakagawa K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;98(9):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HAIR BALLS see BEZOARS

HAIR CELLS

ANALYSIS

Protein associated with the sensory cell layer of the rainbow trout saccular macula. Drescher DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 24;485(2):225–35

Wheat germ agglutinin and Helix pomatia agglutinin lectin binding on cochlear hair cells. Gil-Loyzaga P, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 15;34(2):149–55

The actin filament content of hair cells of the bird cochlea is nearly constant even though the length, width, and number of stereocilia vary depending on the hair cell location. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2563–74

Alpha-fodrin (brain spectrin) immunocytochemical localization in rat vestibular hair cells. Scarfone E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):13–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An infracuticular network is not required for outer hair cell shortening. Slepecky N. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar;38(1–2):135–40

CYTOLOGY

Stereociliary bundle morphology in organotypic cultures of the mouse cochlea. Furness DN, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar; 38(1–2):95–109

Auditory primary afferents in the starling: correlation of function and morphology. Gleich O. **Hear Res** 1989 Feb; 37(3):255–67

Purification of mammalian cochlear hair cells using small volume Percoll density gradients. Holley MC. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Apr;27(3):219–24

The avian inner ear. Continuous production of hair cells in vestibular sensory organs, but not in the auditory papilla. Jørgensen JM, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Jun; 75(6):319–20

Induction of hair cell formation in the vertebrate inner ear [letter] Fbitzsch B. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Dec;11(12):533–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Cellular target of streptomycin in the internal ear. Meza G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun; 107(5–6):406–11

Sensory hair fusion and glycocalyx changes after gentamicin exposure in the guinea pig. Takumida M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:78–82

Initial changes in the sensory hair-cell membrane following aminoglycoside administration in a guinea pig model. Takumida M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(1):26–31

Volume and length changes in outer hair cells of the guinea pig after potassium-induced shortening. Ulfendahl M. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(4):237–43

Synergistic interactions of gentamicin and pure tones causing cochlear hair cell loss in pigmented guinea pigs. Collins PW. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov;36(2–3):249–59

Effect of spider venom on cochlear nerve activity consistent with glutamatergic transmission at hair cell–afferent dendrite synapse. Cousillas H, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov; 36(2–3):213–20

Are the stereociliary tip linkages on outer hair cells in the guinea pig cochlea sensitive to chronic application of kanamycin? Hackney CM, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15; 35(2–3):279–83

Blockage of the transduction channels of hair cells in the bullfrog's sacculus by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Kroese AB, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Feb;37(3):203–17

Pharmacological alterations of the activity of afferent fibers innervating hair cells. Mroz EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar; 38(1–2):141–62

Shortening and elongation of isolated outer hair cells in response to application of potassium gluconate, acetylcholine and cationized ferritin. Slepecky N, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 15;34(2):119–26

Acetylcholine modulated potassium channel in the hair cell of the toadfish saccule. Steinacker A, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15;35(2–3):265–9

Amiloride blocks the mechano-electrical transduction channel of hair cells of the chick. Jørgensen F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Sep;403:577–88

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell production in the chicken cochlea. Katayama A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Mar 1;281(1):129–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Appearance of B and H blood group antigens in the developing cochlear hair cells. Gil-Loyzaga P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):17–21

INNERVATION

Innervation densities of inner and outer hair cells of the human organ of Corti. Evidence for auditory neural degeneration in a case of Usher's syndrome. Nadol JB Jr. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(6):363–70

METABOLISM

Cytoplasmic actin and cochlear outer hair cell motility. Slepecky N. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Jul;257(1):69–75

Immunocytochemical localization of myosin, tropomyosin and actin in vestibular hair cells of human fetuses and cats. Sans A, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):117–25

Localization of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-diphosphate on the stereocilia of cochlear hair cells. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:313–7

PATHOLOGY

Influence of age on hair cell loss in the rabbit cochlea. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15; 40(1–2):179–83

The quantitative relation between sensory cell loss and hearing thresholds. Hamernik RP, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Apr;38(3):199–211

Ganglion cell and hair cell loss in Coturnix quail associated with aging. Ryals BM, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Oct;36(1):1–8

Changes in hair bundle stiffness on cochlear hair cells following overstimulation and ototoxic injury. Luft JD, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1988;40:770–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological evidence for parallel processing of information in rat macula. Ross MD. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep–Oct;106(3–4):213–8

Sensory hair fusion and glycocalyx changes following gentamicin exposure in the guinea pig vestibular organs. Takumida M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):39–47

Membrane currents in vestibular and cochlear hair cells. Harada Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:7–13

Hair cells: transduction, tuning, and transmission in the inner ear. Roberts WM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:63–92 (144 ref.)

Actions of excitatory amino acid acid agonists and antagonists on the primary afferents of the vestibular system of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Soto E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 11;462(1):104–11

Electrical coupling between secondary hair cells in the statocyst of the squid Alloteuthis subulata. Williamson R. **Brain Res** 1989 May 1;486(1):67–72

Analysis of histamine as a hair-cell transmitter in the lateral line of Xenopus laevis. Bledsoe SC Jr, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar;38(1–2):81–93

The role of fluid inertia in mechanical stimulation of hair cells. Freeman DM, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15; 35(2–3):201–7 (37 ref.)

Electrophysiological properties and morphology of hair cells isolated from the semicircular canal of the frog. Housley GD, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Apr;38(3):259–76

Functional role of the olivo-cochlear bundle: a motor unit control system in the mammalian cochlea. LePage EL. **Hear Res** 1989 Apr;38(3):177–98

Rapid assessment of sound-evoked olivocochlear feedback: suppression of compound action potentials by contralateral sound. Liberman MC. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar;38(1–2):47–56

The quinoxalinediones DNQX, CNQX and two related congeners suppress hair cell-to-auditory nerve transmission. Littman T, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15; 40(1–2):45–53

The origin of the low-frequency microphonic in the first cochlear turn of guinea-pig. Patuzzi RB, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May;39(1–2):177–88

2-Amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid receptors are not involved in synaptic transmission from hair cells to auditory neurons. Puel JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Dec;37(1):83–7

Whole cell currents and mechanical responses of isolated outer hair cells. Santos-Sacchi J, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 15;35(2–3):143–50

Active movements of the cuticular plate induce sensory hair motion in mammalian outer hair cells. Zenner HP, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Aug;34(3):233–9
Realistic mechanical tuning in a micromechanical cochlear model. Kolston PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jul; 86(1):133–40
Voltage oscillations and ionic conductances in hair cells isolated from the alligator cochlea. Fuchs PA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Dec;164(2):151–63
Electrical tuning in hair cells isolated from the chick cochlea. Fuchs PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2460–7
Asymmetry in voltage-dependent movements of isolated outer hair cells from the organ of Corti. Santos-Sacchi J. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2954–62
Cupula displacement, hair bundle deflection, and physiological responses in the transparent semicircular canal of young eel. Rüsch A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Mar;413(5):533–45
Voltage dependence of adaptation and active bundle movement in bullfrog saccular hair cells. Assad JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2918–22
Mechanical properties of sensory hair bundles are reflected in their Brownian motion measured with a laser differential interferometer. Denk W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(14):5371–5
Ionic mechanisms in hair cells of the mammalian cochlea. Ashmore JF. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:3–9 (23 ref.)
Do sensory cells in the ear have a motile function? Flock A. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:297–304 (14 ref.)
On the ionic mechanism of hair cells. A comparative study. Jørgensen F. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:21–7
Mechano-electrical transduction of the chick hair cell. Ohmori H. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:11–20
Neurotransmitters in vestibular pathways. Raymond J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;76:29–43 (106 ref.)
Regeneration of sensory hair cells in the vertebrate inner ear [news] [published erratum appears in Trends Neurosci 1988 Oct;11(10):430] Swanson GJ. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Aug;11(8):339–42 (26 ref.)
[Microsurgically collected living inner hair cells allow measurements of ion channels and cell potential] Gitter AH, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec; 67(12):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of the electrical and mechanical resonance frequencies of the cochlear hair cells of the auditory nerve fibers in the pigeon] Temchin AN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(6):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acoustically induced hearing loss: intracellular studies in the guinea pig cochlea. Cody AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 1;35(1):59–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photo-induced irreversible shortening and swelling of isolated cochlear outer hair cells. Dulon D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jun;55(6):1007–14

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Geometrical array of the vestibular sensory hair bundle. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov-Dec;106(5–6):393–403
Computer-aided serial section reconstruction of nerve endings on the outer hair cells of the cochlea. Semithin sections vs. ultrathin sections. Hashimoto S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May-Jun;107(5–6):387–91
Plaster of Paris and hair cell morphology. A scanning electron microscopic study of an alternative implant material for ear surgery. Högset O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov-Dec;106(5–6):331–8
Fine structure of guinea pig vestibular kinocilium. Kikuchi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jul-Aug; 108(1–2):26–30
Structural organization of the outer hair cell wall. Lim DJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May-Jun; 107(5–6):398–405
Vestibular hair cell pathology in the dancer mouse mutant. Wenngren BI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar-Apr;107(3–4):182–90
The glycocalyx of inner ear sensory and supporting cells. Takumida M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 458:84–9
Mammalian macular organization: a model information network. Ross MD. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:142–5
Ultrastructural study of striated organelles in vestibular sensory cells of human fetuses. Sans A. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(5):457–63
Cochlear hair cell stereocilia loss in LP/J mice with bone dysplasia of the middle ear. Chole RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jun;98(6):461–5
A comparison of initial and permanent surface changes to guinea pig hair cells after acoustic overstimulation. Pye A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(1):3–10
Stereociliary cross-links between adjacent inner hair cells. Hackney CM, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 15;34(2):207–11
Further observations on the fine structure of tip links between stereocilia of the guinea pig cochlea. Osborne MP, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 1;35(1):99–108
New observations on the stereocilia of hair cells of the chick cochlea. Tilney LG, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Dec;37(1):71–82
Characteristics of the membrane of the stereocilia and cell apex in cochlear hair cells. Forge A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Jun;17(3):325–34
A cytoskeletal spring in cochlear outer hair cells. Holley MC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 13;335(6191):635–7
"Bundle blot" purification and initial protein characterization of hair cell stereocilia. Shepherd GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):4973–7
The cortical lattice: a highly ordered system of subsurface filaments in guinea pig cochlear outer hair cells. Bannister LH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;74:213–9
Correlation between auditory brainstem recordings and morphology as seen through the scanning electron microscope. Hultcrantz M. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Sep; 2(3):1725–37

HAIR CELLS, INNER see under **HAIR CELLS**

HAIR COLOR

Segmented heterochromia in black scalp hair associated with iron-deficiency anemia. Canities segmentata sideropaenica. Sato S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):531–5
Pineal and pituitary involvement in the photoperiodic regulation of body weight, coat color and testicular size of the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Niklowitz P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):489–98
Inheritance of colour and coat in the Belgian Shepherd dog. Robinson R. **Genetica** 1988 Mar 31;76(2):139–41
The long-range restriction map surrounding the mouse agouti locus reveals a disparity between physical and genetic distances. Barsh GS, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul; 5(1):9–18
Perception of attractiveness by obesity and hair color. Clayson DE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb; 68(1):199–202
Magnetic field effects on pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content in the gerbil—role of pigmentation and sex. Stehle J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):91–4
Malignant melanoma and redheads [letter; comment] Clayson DE. **West J Med** 1989 Jan;150(1):91–2. **Comment on:** West J Med 1988 Jul;149(1):43–6
[Effect of color mutation on the function of the adrenal cortex in chronic feed stress in American mink] Trapezov OV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Mar;25(3):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Yellow hair discoloration due to anthralin [letter] Rogers MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):370–1
Effects of MSH on food intake, body weight and coat color of the yellow obese mouse. Shimizu H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(6):543–52
[Brown hair and nail discoloration by water containing iron] Platschek H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jul;40(7):441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Multifactorial inheritance of white facial markings in the Arabian horse. Woolf CM. **J Hered** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3):173–8
Pigment types in sheep, goats, and llamas. Sponenberg DP, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1988;1(6):414–8
Pigment types of various color genotypes of horses. Sponenberg DP, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1988;1(6):410–3
[Effect of color mutation on the function of the adrenal cortex in chronic feed stress in American mink] Trapezov OV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Mar;25(3):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAIR DISEASES

Disorders of hair. Caserio RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 1):895–903

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hair loss in a child associated with naproxen. Barter DA. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):325
[Green hair: clinical, chemical and epidemiologic study. Apropos of a case] Blanc D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(8):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Localized trichorrhexis nodosa. Camacho-Martínez F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):696–7
Spinous, follicular lichen nitidus associated with perifollicular granulomas. Madhok R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Aug; 15(4):245–8
[Hypoplasia of cartilage and hair with combined immune deficiency] Rubie H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Jun; 36(6):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

The natural history of 'dystrophic' pili torti [letter] Telfer NR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Feb;120(2):323–5
[Congenital hair dysplasia: management and value of various diagnostic methods] Van Neste D. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(3):251–63 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Netherton's syndrome in 2 children] Rosińska-Borkowska D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;75(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETHNOLOGY

Disorders of the hair and scalp in blacks. Scott DA. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jul;6(3):387–95 (74 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Segmented heterochromia in black scalp hair associated with iron-deficiency anemia. Canities segmentata sideropaenica. Sato S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Apr;125(4):531–5
The thyroid. Diven DG, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Jul; 7(3):547–58 (93 ref.)
Hypovitaminosis A of follicular duct as cause of acne vulgaris [letter] Macdonald-Hull SM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31; 2(8626–8627):1502–3
[The hair in a case of biotinidase deficiency] Calvieri S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):563–4 **(Ita)**
[Preliminary results of the use of a microanalysis system of the hair in patients with trichothiodystrophy] Calvieri S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):583–5 **(Ita)**
[Hair casts: minimal manifestation of Darier's disease?] Mainardi L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov; 123(11):565–6 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

The ridgeback anomaly [letter] Williams ML. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Aug;125(8):1144
Partial trisomy of distal 8q derived from mother with mosaic 8q23.3——24.13 deletion, and relatively mild expression of trichorhinophalangeal syndrome I. Naritomi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May;82(2):199–201
Congenital hypothyroidism, spiky hair, and cleft palate. Bamforth JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):49–51
[Hair casts in a brother and sister, one of whom is a Darier's disease carrier] Menni S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(3):231–2 **(Fre)**
[Genetic counseling in a case of neuro-ectodermosis: Vera Price trichothiodystrophy. Brittle hair with reduced sulfur content] Poissonnier M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug; 36(4):361–5 **(Fre)**
[Project for a database for hair genetic diseases with a new catalog/consultation system: micro-Shell] Cardo PP, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Oct;123(10):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Trichothiodystrophy without retardation: one patient exhibiting transient combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Baden HP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Nov;5(4):257–9

METABOLISM

Trichothiodystrophy, a human DNA repair disorder with heterogeneity in the cellular response to ultraviolet light. Lehmann AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6090–6

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of pili annulati. Ito M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(5):308–18
Hair casts or pseudonits acquired following psychological trauma. Held JL, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Apr;43(4):380–1
Hair shafts in epidermoid cysts. Aloi FG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(1):29–31
Loose anagen hair of childhood: the phenomenon of easily pluckable hair. Hamm H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):242–8
Eruptive vellus hair cyst and steatocystoma multiplex. Jerasutus S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):292–3
Loose anagen syndrome. Price VH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):249–56
Rippled-pattern trichomatricoma. Histological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of an immature hair matrix tumor. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Feb;16(1):19–30
Follicular cyst derived from hair matrix and outer root sheath. Satoh T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Apr;16(2):106–8
[Invasive osteolytic trichilemnal cyst. Histopathologic aspect: non-proliferative trichilemnal cyst] Tennstedt D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(10):1047–50 **(Fre)**
[Multiple primary melanomas of the hair follicles—a special form of malignant melanoma of the skin] Sigg C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jul;39(7):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign pilose tumor of mesoderm origin] Balus L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):567 **(Ita)**
[Pathology of the skin appendages in porphyria cutanea tarda] Pizzino D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov; 123(11):607–8 **(Ita)**
[Trichorrhexis nodosa—scanning electron microscopic study and X-ray microanalysis by Wet-SEM] Nakagawa K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;98(9):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peripilar keratin casts] Méndez-Santillán E. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 May;46(5):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Pilar neurocristic melanoma in four dogs. Anderson WI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 12;123(20):517–8

HAIR DYES see under HAIR PREPARATIONS

HAIR PREPARATIONS

Use of hairspray as a smear fixative [letter] Affandi MZ. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May–Jun;33(3):419

Shampoos and hair conditioners. Bouillon C. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):83–92

Permanent waving and hair straightening. Cannell DW. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):71–82 (26 ref.)

Hair coloring. Corbett JF. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 6(3):93–101

Rumbler operator's green hair. Wright S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct;19(4):310–1

Hairspray for cryo [letter] Dhaliwal RS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):106

[The legal obligation of drug guidelines in the prescribing of shampoos and skin creams. The verdict of the Mainz Social Welfare Court of 21 September 1988] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 23;113(51–52):2024–5 (Ger)

[Microbiological analysis of some cosmetics on the market] Ergun H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Oct;21(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact sensitivity to quinophthalone. Komamura H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Mar;20(3):177–81

Allergic contact dermatitis due to 101 Hair Regrowth Liniment. Lee TY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May; 20(5):389–90

Contact dermatitis due to glyceryl monothioglycolate. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):71–2

Dermatitis due to sulfites in home permanent preparations. Part II. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1989 Aug;44(2):108–9

Management of hairdressers sensitized to hair dyes or permanent wave solutions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1989 Apr; 43(4):316–8

The Danish case-control study of cutaneous malignant melanoma. IV. No association with nutritional factors, alcohol, smoking or hair dyes. Osterlind A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Dec 15;42(6):825–8

Facial and scalp burns from hair activator products. Kerner E, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):524–5

[The other side of curly hair] van der Walle HB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2345–8 (Dut)

[Persulfate asthma in hairdressers] Pankow W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Mar;43(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hairdressers' eczema—results of expert assessment 1984–1987] Gehse M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Mar 15; 64(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Host–guest complexation in capillary isotachophoresis. II. Determination of aminophenol and diaminobenzene isomers in permanent hair colorants by using capillary isotachophoresis. Fanali S. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 24; 470(1):123–9

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro study of the cross-sensitivity of hair dye using hapten-specific lymphocytes. Shigematsu T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jul;19(1):30–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Hair dye effects on the hair coat and the skin of the dog: a scanning electron microscopic study. al-Bagdadi FK, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Dec;17(4):349–59

POISONING

[Systemic toxicity of paraphenylenediamine. 4 cases] Bourquia A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 15;17(35):1798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Promoting effect of 2,4-diaminoanisole sulfate on rat thyroid carcinogenesis. Kitahori Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 May; 45(2):113–21

Lack of modifying effects of 2,2'-[(4-aminophenyl) imino] bisethanol sulfate on induction of preneoplastic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci in a medium-term bioassay system using F344 rats. Hagiwara A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 May;14(2):77–86

HAIR REMOVAL

Androgens in hirsute women referred for electroepilation. Fogh H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(2):179–82

Health manpower. II. Physician time expended in shaving [letter] Riley HD Jr. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):932–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudofolliculitis barbae and related disorders. Halder RM. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jul;6(3):407–12 (21 ref.)

METHODS

Depilatory and shaving products. Klein AW, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):68–70 (3 ref.)

[Androgens in women with hirsutism who are referred for electroepilation] Fogh H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 15;151(20):1244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

HAIRLESS MICE see MICE, INBRED HRS

HAIRY CELL LEUKEMIA see LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL

HALCINONIDE see under PREGNENEDIONES

HALFWAY HOUSES

Surveys of community attitudes toward mental health facilities: reflections or provocations? Cheung FM. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Dec;16(6):877–82

A place to call home. Lone P. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Apr; 89(4):490–2

Community involvement of persons with severe retardation living in community residences. Aveno A. **Except Child** 1989 Jan;55(4):309–14

Board and home care. Oral health. Auld EM. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):340–1

Board and home care. A team approach to foot care. Echevarria KH, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):338–40

Board and home care. Primary care practice. Ross V, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):334–6

Board and home care. Protective living for the vulnerable. Ross V. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):330–3

Board and home care. Social support. Turner KC. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):336–8

A comparison of two crisis housing alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization. Bond GR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;40(2):177–83

A model for implementing AIDS education in a drug abuse treatment setting. Gales RP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;39(8):886–8

Residential crisis services: a review. Stroul BA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;39(10):1095–9 (25 ref.)

The integrated clinically managed housing network. Crowel RL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1988 Winter;(40):63–6

ECONOMICS

The evaluation of a hostel ward. A controlled study using modified cost–benefit analysis. Hyde C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:805–12

Impact of group homes on the values of adjacent residential properties. Gelman SR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Jun; 27(3):127–34

MANPOWER

The role of the psychiatrist in board–and–care homes. Fleishman M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 40(4):415–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Effects of facility characteristics on the social adjustment of mentally ill residents of board–and–care homes. Nagy MP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 39(12):1281–6

St Clare's Home for Children: a transitional foster home for children with AIDS. Zealand TP. **QRB** 1989 Jan; 15(1):17–20

TRENDS

[Complementing and replacing the clinic sensibly—on the management, effectiveness and indications for a complementary psychiatric residence. Results of a 1-year prospective evaluation study] Eikelmann B. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Jan;16(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HALITOSIS

ETIOLOGY

An unexpected cause of halitosis. Bennett JD. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Oct;134(3):151–2

HALLERMANN'S SYNDROME see under CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

HALLERVORDEN-SPATZ SYNDROME see under BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

HALLUCINATIONS

Near death experience. Appleby L. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 15; 298(6679):976–7 (22 ref.)

The near–death experience. Roberts G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;153:607–17 (73 ref.)

[Experience of the OBE type (out of body experience) in a patient with schizophrenia] Pilaczyńska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):162 (Pol)

[Hallucinatory structure] Moreno JD. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Mar;34(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hallucinations and hyperthermia after promethazine ingestion. Dollberg S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan; 78(1):131–2

Khat-induced hypnagogic hallucinations. Granek M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):458–61

Carbamazepine for withdrawal pseudohallucinations [letter] Neppe VM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1605–6

Hallucinations after epidural buprenorphine. MacEvilly M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):928–9

Hallucinations in association with ceftazidime. al-Zahawi MF, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):858

Alcoholic hallucinosis: a psychiatric enigma—2. Follow-up studies. Glass IB. **Br J Addict** 1989 Feb;84(2):151–64 (48 ref.)

Lithium-induced paranoid hallucinatory state [letter] Kamlana SH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;154:273

Hallucinations and confusion after pergolide withdrawal. McHale DM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Dec; 11(6):545–8

Hallucinations during morphine but not during oxycodone treatment [letter] Kalso E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15; 2(8616):912

Hallucinations in children caused by oxolamine citrate. McEwen J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 17;150(8):449–50, 452

Exacerbation of aluminium encephalopathy after treatment with desferrioxamine. McCauley J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(2):110–4

[A case of hallucination from methylphenidate in an 8-year-old hyperkinetic boy] Albert E, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The ergonovine test: an episode of hallucinations] Selva A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

High prevalence of visual hallucinations in research subjects with chronic schizophrenia. Bracha HS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):526–8

Metamorphopsia and palinopsia. Association with periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in a patient with malignant astrocytoma. Young WB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jul;46(7):820–2

Autoscopy, mental handicap and epilepsy. A case report. Collacott RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;153:825–7

Unilateral auditory hallucinations [letter] Khan AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;152:297–8

Command hallucinations and criminality: a clinical quandary. Rogers R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988; 16(3):251–8 (44 ref.)

Musical hallucinations. The sounds of silence? Wengel SP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Feb;37(2):163–6

Hallucinations and delusions in 1,715 patients with unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. Black DW, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(1):28–34 (28 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Hallucinations in children [letter] Garralda E. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 May;22(3):309–10

Bad breath [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Nov 11;260(18):2665

DRUG THERAPY

Hallucinogenic drug interactions at human brain 5-HT2 receptors: implications for treating LSD-induced hallucinogenesis. Sadzot B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):495–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence and aetiology of long-term L-dopa side-effects in elderly parkinsonian patients. Wilson JA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jan;18(1):11–6

Hallucinatory depression in the elderly: a community study. Kivelä SL, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Nov–Dec;43(6):331–9

ETIOLOGY

S. Weir Mitchell's visual hallucinations as a grief reaction [letter] Schneck JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):409

Acute postoperative confusion and hallucinations in Parkinson disease. Golden WE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 1;111(3):218–22

Unilateral auditory hallucinations [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:263–4

True hallucinations as a culturally sanctioned experience. Andrade C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;152:838–9

Auditory hallucinations due to ear disease [letter] Lennox G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;153:713–4

Conversive hallucinations. Sirota P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:844–6

Visual hallucination without the disturbance of consciousness in hypoglycaemic attack: report of an unusual case—consideration on psychic symptoms related to hypoglycaemia. Nakanishi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Dec; 58(6):421–6

Hallucination and visual disturbances in transurethral prostatic resection. Hahn RG. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;

14(6):668–71
The "haunted" child: grief, hallucinations, and family dynamics. Yates TT, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1988 Sep;27(5):573–81
Musical hallucinations following removal of a right frontal meningioma [letter] Keshavan MS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Sep;51(9):1235–6
Hallucinations as an initial manifestation of childhood shigellosis. Ashkenazi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 114(1):95–6
[Clinical aspects, differential diagnosis and evolution of visual epileptic seizures in children] Nalin A, et al.
Neurophysiol Clin 1989 Mar;19(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hallucinations of drinkers. An unusual complication of chronic alcoholism] Haffani F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Mar; 65(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic paranoid–hallucinatory psychosis as the initial manifestation of an HIV infection?] Bernhard H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Mar 31;114(13):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Charles Bonnet syndrome] Podoll K, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1989 Feb;57(2):43–60 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cheiro–oral syndrome, pontine hallucination and MLF syndrome in recurrent idiopathic pontine hemorrhage: a case report] Satoh A, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May;78(5):641–4 (Jpn)
[Ketamine dependence] Rusek A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):338–40 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Near death experience and the NMDA receptor [letter] Jansen K. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1708

PATHOLOGY

Pancreatic encephalopathy. Menza MA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1989 Mar 15;25(6):781–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual manifestations of occipital lobe infarction in three patients on a geriatric psychiatry unit. La Mancusa JC, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):231–4
Neurophysiological aspects of auditory hallucinations. 99mTc–(HMPAO)–SPECT investigations in patients with auditory hallucinations and normal controls—a preliminary report. Musalek M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1988; 21(6):275–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlling auditory hallucinations [letter] Erickson GD.
Am J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;146(3):406–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychotic symptoms and the longitudinal course of senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Drevets WC, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1989 Jan;25(1):39–48
Hearing voices. Cutting J. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25; 298(6676):769–70
Alcoholic hallucinosis: a psychiatric enigma—1. The development of an idea. Glass IB. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jan; 84(1):29–41 (90 ref.)
Positive symptoms of schizophrenia [letter]
Br J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;154:268
Charles Bonnet syndrome [letter] Signer SF.
Can J Psychiatry 1988 Aug;33(6):570, 573
Isolated visual hallucinations and the Charles Bonnet syndrome: a review of the literature and presentation of six cases. Gold K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):90–8 (54 ref.)
Hallucinations in children: a follow-up study. Del Beccaro MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jul; 27(4):462–5
Understanding negative hallucination: toward a developmental classification of disturbances in reality awareness. Brakel LA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989; 37(2):437–63
Identification of hallucinatory themes in the Late Neolithic art of Hungary. Stahl PW. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):101–12
Delusions and hallucinations as a reflection of the subcultural milieu among psychotic patients of the 1930s and 1980s. Mitchell J, et al. **J Psychol** 1989 May;123(3):269–74
Perceptual distortions and hallucinations reported during the course of sleep deprivation. Babkoff H, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):787–98
A chronic psychotic: a longitudinal perspective. Gracia RI, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(1):26–40
Is chronicity a function of the relationship between the person and the auditory hallucination? Benjamin LS.
Schizophr Bull 1989;15(2):291–310
Hearing voices. Romme MA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(2):209–16
Evaluation and management of self-mutilation. Tobias CR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1261–3
[Paranoid-hallucinatory psychosis as a manifestation of multiple sclerosis] Piesiur-Strehlow B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Oct;59(10):621–3 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional brain function in hallucinations: a study of regional cerebral blood flow with 99m-Tc–HMPAO–SPECT in patients with auditory hallucinations, tactile hallucinations, and normal controls. Musalek M, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):99–108

THERAPY

Paroxysmal unilateral dysosmia: a cured patient. Kaufman MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Sep;24(3):450–1
Auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia: does humming help? Green MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1; 25(5):633–5
Observation on the therapeutic effect of 120 cases of hallucination treated with auricular acupuncture. Shi ZX.
J Tradit Chin Med 1988 Dec;8(4):263–4
Treatment of 296 cases of hallucination with scalp–acupuncture. Zhang MJ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):193–4
[Problems in the daily management of delusional and hallucinogenic experiences in juvenile schizophrenic patients--experiences with long-term inpatient psychotherapy] Du Bois R.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1988;139(5):49–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HALLUCINOGENS

[Addiction to cocaine and recent psychostimulant molecules] Paroli E. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jan 31;124(2):85–98 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical study of the hallucinogen (+–)-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-nitrophenyl)-2-aminopropane. Richter P, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jun;113(6):859–63

HISTORY

Some little-known hallucinogenic plants of the Aztecs. Elferink JG. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Oct–Dec; 20(4):427–35

METABOLISM

Common receptors for hallucinogens in rat brain: a comparative autoradiographic study using [125I]LSD and [125I]DOI, a new psychotomimetic radioligand. McKenna DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 2;476(1):45–56
Hallucinogenic drug interactions at human brain 5-HT2 receptors: implications for treating LSD-induced hallucinogenesis. Sadzot B, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;98(4):495–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cerebral and peripheral demethylation of psychotomimetics measured by expired 14CO2. Sargent T 3d, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1989;16(1):91–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Hallucinogenic drugs are partial agonists of the human platelet shape change response: a physiological model of the 5-HT2 receptor. McClue SJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;26(3):297–302
Stimulant and hallucinogenic behavioral profiles of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine and N-ethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine in rats. Gold LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):547–55
Psychotomimetic sigma-ligands, dexoxadrol and phencyclidine block the same presynaptic potassium channel in rat brain. Bartschat DK, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Sep;403:341–53
Sociopsychotherapeutic functions of ayahuasca healing in Amazonia. Andritzky W. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):77–89 (77 ref.)
Shamans, sacraments, and psychiatrists. Bravo G, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):123–8 (29 ref.)
Shamanism and altered states of consciousness: an introduction. Dobkin de Rios M, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):1–7 (28 ref.)
Dissociation of the opioid and nonopioid effects of cyclazocine. Calligaro D, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 May;30(1):163–7
A preliminary investigation of the psychoactive agent 4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine: a potential drug of abuse. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):597–601
LSD and other related hallucinogens elicit myoclonic jumping behavior in the guinea pig. Carvey P, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1989; 13(1–2):199–210
Hallucinogenic and stimulatory amphetamine derivatives: fingerprinting DOM, DOI, DOB, MDMA, and MBDB by spectral analysis of brain field potentials in the freely moving rat (Tele-Stereo-EEG). Dimpfel W, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;98(3):297–303
Effects of 5HT-1A agonists on locomotor and investigatory behaviors in rats differ from those of hallucinogens. Mittman SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 98(3):321–9
Hallucinogenic drug interactions with neurotransmitter receptor binding sites in human cortex. Pierce PA, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;97(1):118–22

POISONING

A private inquiry into the circumstances surrounding the 1972 death of John Gomilla, Jr., who died after allegedly consuming ten hallucinogenic mushrooms while residing in Hawaii. Allen JW. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Oct–Dec; 20(4):451–4

HALLUCINOSIS, ORGANIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

HALLUX

Silicone arthroplasty for hallux rigidus. Implant wear and osteolysis. Verhaar J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb; 60(1):30–3
Osteochondritis of the first metatarsal sesamoids. Velkes S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(6):369–71
Rapid ossification in a subungual osteochondroma. Pasternack WA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(4):334–8

ABNORMALITIES

Hallux varus. Mills JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 May;71(3):437–40
[Hallux varus congenitus in polydactyly patients] Falliner A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;126(3):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva or Münchmeyer's disease. Personal observation] Galvagno G, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1989 Apr;80(4):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A method of treatment of polydactyly of the foot with duplication of the great toe] Bukhtiarov OA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Apr;(4):49–50 (Rus)

INJURIES

Treatment of fractures of the hallux with a simple splint. Maitra AK. **Injury** 1987 Sep;18(5):344–6
A modification of digital splinting to prevent neurovascular impairment. Borrelli AH. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;79(1):34–5
Atypical traumatic arthropathy of the hallux interphalangeal joint. Tilles SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Aug; 78(8):406–10
[Spontaneous rupture of the tendon of the musculus extensor hallucis longus] Langenberg R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(6):400–3 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Congenital hypertrophy of the lateral nail folds of the hallux. Hammerton MD, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Nov; 5(4):243–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteochondral defects of the first metatarsal head in adolescence: a stage in the development of hallux rigidus. Thomas AP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr; 9(2):236–9

SURGERY

Two post-operative epidermoid cysts following realignment of the hallux nail. Baran R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Aug; 119(2):245–7
Ingrown toenail: results of surgical treatment. Pettine KA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Dec;9(3):130–4
Hallux interphalangeal joint sesamoidectomy using minimal incision technique. Valinsky MS, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1989 Feb;79(2):60–4
Retrospective analysis of surgical treatment of hallux rigidus/limitus: clinical and radiographic follow-up of hinged, silastic implant arthroplasty and cheilectomy. Pontell D, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;27(6):503–10
[Metatarsophalangeal arthrodesis of the big toe using an axial compression screw. Apropos of a series of 46 cases] Girard F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:221–4 (Fre)
[Retrospective study of a continuous series of 49 arthrodeses of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the big toe] Rosset P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:225–7 (Fre)

HALLUX ABDUCTOVALGUS see **HALLUX VALGUS**

HALLUX VALGUS

Hallux valgus and allied deformities.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1989 Jan;6(1):1–213

ETIOLOGY

[Osteochondroma as an unusual cause of metatarsus primus varus] Krämer KL, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb; 127(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic anatomy of hallux abducto valgus. Dykyj D.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1989 Jan;6(1):1–15 (42 ref.)
Ultrastructural and autoradiographic investigations of cell cultures derived from tendons or ligamentous material from

patients with fibromatous disorders. Neumüller J, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1988;56(3):113–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Variation in practitioner-measured x-ray angles in hallux abducto valgus evaluation. Fox HR, et al. J Foot Surg 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):33–7

Interevaluator variability in the measurement of proximal articular set angle. Sullivan BT, et al. J Foot Surg 1988 Sep–Oct;27(5):466–8

SURGERY

Interphalangeal asymmetrical V osteotomies. A biomechanical study. Capasso G, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 1988;54(4):447–51

Value of cerclage fibreux for the Keller–Brandes procedure. Vitek M, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1989;108(2):104–6

Medial displacement metatarsal osteotomy for treatment of painful bunionette. Kitaoka HB, et al. Clin Orthop 1989 Jun;(243):172–9

Wilson's osteotomy for the treatment of hallux valgus. Schemitsch E, et al. Clin Orthop 1989 Mar;(240):221–5

Preparing for hallux abducto valgus surgery. Haber JA, et al. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1989 Jan;6(1):17–25 (19 ref.)

Lapidus: when and why? Hernandez A, et al. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1989 Jan;6(1):197–208 (13 ref.)

The Austin bunionectomy: then and now. Piccora RN. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1989 Jan;6(1):179–96 (24 ref.)

The role of the akin osteotomy in the surgical management of hallux abducto valgus. Springer KR. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1989 Jan;6(1):115–31 (29 ref.)

Hallux valgus and metatarsus adductus: the surgical dilemma. Trepal MJ. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1989 Jan;6(1):103–13 (31 ref.)

Shaft osteotomies in hallux valgus reduction. Vogler HW. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1989 Jan;6(1):47–69 (31 ref.)

Preoperative planning for hallux valgus bunion surgery: photonics versus templates. Woodle AS. Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1989 Jan;6(1):27–45 (6 ref.)

Silicone implant arthroplasty for second metatarsophalangeal joint disorders with and without hallux valgus deformities. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al. Foot Ankle 1988 Aug;9(1):10–8

Osteotomy of the first metatarsal base for metatarsus primus varus. Limbird TJ, et al. Foot Ankle 1989 Feb;9(4):158–62

Proximal closing wedge osteotomy and adductor tenotomy for treatment of hallux valgus. Resch S, et al. Foot Ankle 1989 Jun;9(6):272–80

Modified Lapidus procedure for hallux valgus. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. Foot Ankle 1989 Jun;9(6):262–6

Treatment of hallux valgus in adolescents by the chevron osteotomy. Zimmer TJ, et al. Foot Ankle 1989 Feb; 9(4):190–3

Two Reverdin–Laird osteotomy modifications for correction of hallux abducto valgus. Laird PO, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1988 Aug;78(8):403–5

J-wire technique for fixation of the Akin osteotomy. Murphy JS, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1989 Jun;79(6):291–3

Triplanar closing base wedge osteotomy for tailor's bunion. Shrum DG, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1989 Mar; 79(3):124–7

Modified V–Y capsulorrhaphy in hallux abducto valgus surgery. Wenig JA, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1989 Mar;79(3):132–8 (9 ref.)

Z-bunionectomy with internal screw fixation. Zygmunt KH, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1989 Jul;79(7):322–9

Hohmann–Thomasen metatarsal osteotomy for tailor's bunion (bunionette). Steinke MS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Mar;71(3):423–6

Sliding osteotomy for tailor's bunion: brief report. Hansson G. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1989 Mar;71(2):324

Oblique osteotomy of the fifth metatarsal: a five year review. Catanzariti AR, et al. J Foot Surg 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(4):316–20

Geometric austin osteotomy. Guerin G. J Foot Surg 1988 Nov–Dec;27(6):528–9

Cross screw compression fixation technique in proximal osteotomies of the first metatarsal for correction of hallux abducto valgus. Kirchwehm WW. J Foot Surg 1988 Sep–Oct;27(5):412–7

Retrospective analysis of Akin–Austin bunionectomies on patients over fifty years of age. McDonald KC, et al. J Foot Surg 1988 Nov–Dec;27(6):545–55 (54 ref.)

Critical evaluation of the short "Z" bunionectomy. Pollack RA, et al. J Foot Surg 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):158–61

Modified Van Nes procedure for hallux valgus. Salocker BM, et al. J Foot Surg 1988 Sep–Oct;27(5):458–65

Exuberant bony proliferation following foot surgery. Shollenberger BS, et al. J Foot Surg 1988 Sep–Oct; 27(5):433–9

Correction of hallux valgus and metatarsus primus varus. Using the Cedell technique. Jensen NC, et al. Orthopedics 1989 Mar;12(3):421–4

[Treatment of hallux valgus by plasty of the adductor tendon of the great toe] Jarde O, et al. Ann Chir 1988;42(10):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of treatment of hallux valgus by the modified McBride technic with or without complementary phalangeal or metatarsal osteotomy] Groulier P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1988;74(6):539–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of the Du Vries hallux valgus operation] Darsow F, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1989 Mar;36(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphology of the adductor hallux muscle and its significance for the surgical treatment of hallux valgus] Appel M, et al. Z Orthop 1989 May–Jun;127(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results using a Swanson silastic endoprosthesis of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe. Discrepancy between clinical and radiologic findings] Ris HB, et al. Z Orthop 1988 Sep–Oct;126(5):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Akin–New method for surgery of hallux valgus. 1–year results of a covered surgical method] Steinböck G, et al. Z Orthop 1988 Jul–Aug;126(4):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of valgus deformity of the hallux in polydactyly] Ilinskiĭ IS. Sov Med 1989;(5):113–4 (Rus)

[Our experience with the reconstruction of the forefoot in its static deformity] Leonova NM, et al. Vestn Khir 1988 Aug;141(8):131–3 (Rus)

HALOBACTERIACEAE

GENETICS

[Studies on bacteriorhodopsin and halorhodopsin of halobacteria by recombinant-DNA techniques] Tokunaga F. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1989 May;34(5):505–17 (Jpn)

HALOBACTERIUM

Protein adaptation to extreme salinity: the crystal structure of 2Fe–2S ferredoxin from Halobacterium marismortui. Sussman JL, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;289:171–87

ANALYSIS

Four different b-type cytochromes in the halophilic archaebacterium, Halobacterium halobium. Hallberg Gradin C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Jul; 272(1):130–6

Detection of bacterial lipoic acid. A modified gas–chromatographic–mass–spectrometric procedure. Pratt KJ, et al. Biochem J 1989 Mar 15;258(3):749–54

Extended N–terminal sequencing of proteins of archaebacterial ribosomes blotted from two–dimensional gels onto glass fiber and poly(vinylidene difluoride) membrane. Walsh MJ, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Sep 6; 27(18):6867–76

Transient spectroscopy of bacterial rhodopsins with an optical multichannel analyzer. 1. Comparison of the photocycles of bacteriorhodopsin and halorhodopsin. Zimányi L, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5165–72

Transient spectroscopy of bacterial rhodopsins with an optical multichannel analyzer. 2. Effects of anions on the halorhodopsin photocycle. Zimányi L, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Jun 13;28(12):5172–8

Halobacterial flagellins are encoded by a multigene family. Identification of all five gene products. Gerl L, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Feb 13;244(1):137–40

Analysis and characterization of the folates in the nonmethanogenic archaebacteria. White RH. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4608–12

Purification of bacteriorhodopsin and characterization of mature and partially processed forms. Miercke LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 May 5;264(13):7531–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic mechanism of Halobacterium halobium NAD+–glutamate dehydrogenase. Bonete MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Feb 24;990(2):150–5

Catalytic properties of thermophilic lactate dehydrogenase and halophilic malate dehydrogenase at high temperature and low water activity. Hecht K, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Jul 15;183(1):69–74

A comparison of an ATPase from the archaebacterium Halobacterium saccharovorum with the F1 moiety from the Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Stan–Lotter H, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Jan 15;179(1):155–60

Purification and properties of Halobacterium halobium "cytochrome aa3" which lacks CuA and CuB. Fujiwara T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Feb;105(2):287–92

Hysteretic behavior of an ATPase from the archaebacterium, Halobacterium saccharovorum. Schobert B, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5;264(22):12805–12

The function of gamma–glutamylcysteine and bis–gamma–glutamylcystine reductase in Halobacterium halobium. Sundquist AR, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15; 264(2):719–25

A tRNA(Trp) intron endonuclease from Halobacterium volcanii. Unique substrate recognition properties. Thompson LD, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):17951–9

GENETICS

Ciprofloxacin and etoposide (VP16) produce a similar pattern of DNA cleavage in a plasmid of an archaebacterium. Sioud M, et al. Biochemistry 1989 May 2;28(9):3638–41

Regulation of the bacterio–opsin gene of a halophilic archaebacterium. Betlach MC, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan;35(1):134–40

Genome mapping in halobacteria. Charlebois RL, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan;35(1):21–9

Transformation methods for halophilic archaebacteria. Cline SW, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan;35(1):148–52

Mechanisms of genetic variability in Halobacterium halobium: the purple membrane and gas vesicle mutations. DasSarma S. Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan;35(1):65–72

Presence of an intron in elongator methionine–tRNA of Halobacterium volcanii. Datta PK, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan;35(1):189–94

Expression and regulation of Halobacterium halobium phage phi H genes. Gropp F, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan; 35(1):182–8

Characterization of the small endogenous plasmid of Halobacterium strain SB3 and its use in transformation of H. halobium. Hackett NR, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan; 35(1):86–91

Unusual nucleotide sequence heterogeneity of small multicopy pHSB plasmid from Halobacterium strain SB3, an archaebacterium. Kagramanova VK, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan;35(1):160–3

Ribosomal proteins in halobacteria. Kimura M, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan;35(1):195–9

The expression of the superoxide dismutase gene in Halobacterium cutirubrum and Halobacterium volcanii. May BP, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan;35(1):171–5

Genome structure of Halobacterium halobium: plasmid dynamics in gas vacuole deficient mutants. Pfeifer F, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan;35(1):96–100

Isolation and partial characterization of plasmids found in three Halobacterium volcanii isolates. Rosenshine I, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan;35(1):92–5

Halobacterium sp. GRB: a species to work with!? Soppa J, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan;35(1):205–9

Ribosomal protein gene cluster of Halobacterium halobium: nucleotide sequence of the genes coding for S3 and L29 equivalent ribosomal proteins. Spiridonova VA, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Jan;35(1):153–9

Characterization of the L11, L1, L10 and L12 equivalent ribosomal protein gene cluster of the halophilic archaebacterium Halobacterium cutirubrum. Shimmin LC, et al. EMBO J 1989 Apr;8(4):1225–35

The primary structures of ribosomal proteins L16, L23 and L33 from the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui. Hatakeyama T, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Nov 21;240(1–2):21–8

Genetic transfer of the pigment bacteriorhodopsin into the eukaryote Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hildebrandt V, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jan 30;243(2):137–40

Amino acid sequences of ribosomal proteins S11 from Bacillus stearothermophilus and S19 from Halobacterium marismortui. Comparison of the ribosomal protein S11 family. Kimura M, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Nov 21; 240(1–2):15–20

The nucleotide sequence of the genes coding for the S19 and L22 equivalent ribosomal proteins from Halobacterium halobium. Mankin AS. FEBS Lett 1989 Mar 27; 246(1–2):13–6

Cloning and determination of the nucleotide sequence of the Mn–containing superoxide dismutase gene from Halobacterium halobium. Salin ML, et al. Gene 1988 Oct 15;70(1):153–9

Transformation of the archaebacterium Halobacterium volcanii with genomic DNA. Cline SW, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep;171(9):4987–91

Characterization of a second gene involved in bacterio–opsin gene expression in a halophilic archaebacterium. Leong D, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4903–9

Transcription of genes involved in bacterio–opsin gene expression in mutants of a halophilic archaebacterium. Leong D, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Oct;170(10):4910–5

Isolation and characterization of the rRNA gene clusters of Halobacterium marismortui. Mevarech M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jun;171(6):3479–85

Insertion elements and deletion formation in a halophilic archaebacterium. Pfeifer F, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Sep; 171(9):5135–40

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene for the ribosomal protein S11 from the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui. Arndt E, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16063–8

Evolution and regulation of the gene encoding superoxide dismutase from the archaebacterium Halobacterium cutirubrum. May BP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12253–8

Bacteriorhodopsin mutants of Halobacterium sp. GRB. I. The 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine selection as a method to isolate point mutants in halobacteria. Soppa J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13043–8

Bacteriorhodopsin mutants of Halobacterium sp. GRB. II. Characterization of mutants. Soppa J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13049–56

Sequence, organization, transcription and evolution of RNA polymerase subunit genes from the archaebacterial extreme halophiles Halobacterium halobium and Halococcus morrhuae. Leffers H, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Mar 5; 206(1):1–17

Two genes encoding gas vacuole proteins in Halobacterium halobium. Horne M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1988 Aug; 213(2–3):459–64

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Halobacterium marismortui. Brombach M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3293

Shuttle vectors for the archaebacterium Halobacterium volcanii. Lam WL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989

Jul;86(14):5478–82
Archaebacterial DNA-dependent RNA polymerases testify to the evolution of the eukaryotic nuclear genome. Pühler G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4569–73
The mechanism of DNA transfer in the mating system of an archaebacterium. Rosenshine I, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 22;245(4924):1387–9

METABOLISM

Role of carboxyl residues and membrane lipids in cation binding to bacteriorhodopsin. Hrabeta-Robinson E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Mar;269(2):476–84
Mechanism of function of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive Na+/H+-antiporter in Halobacterium halobium: pH effect. Murakami N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;271(2):515–23
Ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate dependent CO2 fixation in the halophilic archaebacterium, Halobacterium mediterranei. Rawal N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):451–6
Surface characteristics of phosphatidylglycerol phosphate from the extreme halophile Halobacterium cutirubrum compared with those of its deoxy analogue, at the air/water interface. Quinn PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15; 261(2):377–81
Structure and biosynthesis of prokaryotic glycoproteins. Wieland F. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov;70(11):1493–504
Transfer RNA intron processing in the halophilic archaebacteria. Thompson LD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Jan;35(1):36–42
Methyl-accepting taxis proteins in Halobacterium halobium. Alam M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):631–9
Alternative routes of carbohydrate metabolism in halophilic archaebacteria. Rawal N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):674–86
Influence of cations on the blue to purple transition of bacteriorhodopsin. Comparison of Ca2+ and Hg2+ binding and their effect on the surface potential. Dunach M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17378–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Biosynthesis of the two halobacterial light sensors P480 and sensory rhodopsin and variation in gain of their signal transduction chains. Otomo J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Apr; 171(4):2155–9
Two pumps, one principle: light-driven ion transport in halobacteria. Oesterhelt D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Feb;14(2):57–61 (43 ref.)
[Pump proteins in extreme halophiles: bacterial rhodopsin pumps] Mukohata Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 May;34(5):462–70 **(Jpn)**
[Photoreceptors of phototaxis of halobacteria; sensoryrhodopsin and phoborhodopsin] Takahashi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 May;34(5):452–61 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Membrane potential modulates photocycling rates of bacterial rhodopsins. Manor D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 9;27(16):5843–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleosomelike structures associated with chromosomes of the archaebacterium Halobacterium salinarium. Shioda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4514–7
Atomic force microscopy of purple membranes. Worcester DL, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Dec;152 (Pt 3):817–21
The cell wall structure of a magnesium-dependent halobacterium, Halobacterium volcanii CD-2, from the Dead Sea. Kessel M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jul;100(1):94–106

HALOFENATE see under **GLYCOLATES**

HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED**

HALOGENS

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of haloaromatics. Reineke W, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:263–87 (110 ref.)
Dehalogenation in marine sediments containing natural sources of halophenols. King GM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):3079–85
Three dehalogenases and physiological restraints in the biodegradation of haloalkanes by Arthrobacter sp. strain HA1. Scholtz R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 54(12):3034–8
Carbon dioxide fixation and mixotrophic metabolism by strain DCB-1, a dehalogenating anaerobic bacterium. Stevens TO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):2944–8
Physiological characterization of strain DCB-1, a unique dehalogenating sulfidogenic bacterium. Stevens TO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Dec;54(12):2938–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of halide ions on t-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding. Garrett KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):935–9

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of inorganic mercury derivatives] Korshun MN. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**

HALOPERIDOL

Investigations of some physiochemical properties of haloperidol which may affect its activity. Olçer M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Oct;13(5):341–9
[Oral dyskinesia in rats after a single administration of haloperidol combined with GABA-linoleamide. A model of dyskinesia in man] Vamvakides A. **Agressologie** 1989 Feb;30(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Renal effects of atriopeptin II and dopamine receptor blockade in acutely volume-expanded rats. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May;133(1):35–40
Clonazepam-haloperidol therapy in schizophrenia [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jul;78(1):110
Haloperidol treatment with chronically medicated residents: dose effects on clinical behavior and reinforcement contingencies. Aman MG, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jan;93(4):452–60
Acute and subchronic effects of low-dose bromocriptine in haloperidol-treated schizophrenics. Gattaz WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Feb 1;25(3):247–55
Clinical response and plasma haloperidol levels in chronic and subchronic schizophrenia. Santos JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):381–8
Effects of short- and long-term haloperidol administration and withdrawal on regional brain cholecystokinin and neurotensin concentrations in the rat. Radke JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 20;480(1–2):178–83
Repeated haloperidol administration changes basal release of striatal dopamine and subsequent response to haloperidol challenge. Zhang W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10; 484(1–2):389–92
Repeated administration of HA-966 and haloperidol to rats: similar tolerance to striatal dopamine accumulation after HA-966 challenge, but dissimilar effects on striatal [3H]spiperone binding. Van der Krogt JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 6;158(1–2):29–35
Long-term efficacy of haloperidol in autistic children: continuous versus discontinuous drug administration. Perry R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jan; 28(1):87–92
Emergency intravenous sedation of the delirious, medically ill patient. Adams F. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;49 Suppl:22–7
Child life services and persons with mental retardation. Kastner T, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 10(4):198–200
Successful treatment of acquired Tourettism and major depression. Malone DA Jr, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Jul–Sep;1(3):169–71
Effect of chronic haloperidol treatment on peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in cerebral cortex of rats. Gavish M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;74(2):109–16
Long-term haloperidol treatment decreases somatostatin binding in rat brain. Perez-Oso E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Apr;13(3):157–63
Nifedipine augments haloperidol in the treatment of Tourette syndrome. Alessi NE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 May–Jun; 4(3):191

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extrapyramidal symptoms in a patient taking haloperidol and fluoxetine [letter] Tate JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 146(3):399–400
Effect of lithium and neuroleptic combination on lithium transport, blood pressure, and weight in bipolar patients. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;26(2):139–44
Recurrent neuroleptic malignant syndrome due to haloperidol and amantadine. Hermesh H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Apr 1;25(7):962–5
CSF norepinephrine in schizophrenia is elevated prior to relapse after haloperidol withdrawal. van Kammen DP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;26(2):176–88
Effects of ovariectomy and of estrogen administration on some dopamine-related behaviors in the rat. Dorce VA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):313–20
Drug-induced catatonia. Herrmann N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):633–4
Rebound psychoses following the discontinuation of a high potency neuroleptic. Kahne GJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;34(3):227–9
"At risk" group for neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] O'Brien P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;33(9):872–3
Tetanus or drug reaction? Mackler S, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug 15;24(8):75–8, 81–2, 85–9
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):788–90
Tourette-like symptoms associated with neuroleptic therapy in an autistic child. Perry R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;28(1):93–6
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in an AIDS patient [letter] Burch EA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun; 9(3):228–9
Differentiation of stereotypies from neuroleptic-related dyskinesias in autistic children. Meiselas KD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):207–9
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with hypomania and mental retardation. Ward MR, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Aug; 33 (Pt 4):339–42
Visual contrast sensitivity in drug-induced Parkinsonism. Bulens C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 52(3):341–5
Cerebellar degeneration in neuroleptic malignant syndrome: neuropathologic findings and review of the literature concerning heat-related nervous system injury. Lee S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):387–91 (28 ref.)
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in the multiple trauma patient. Quinn DE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(1):68–70
Withdrawal emergent syndrome in an infant associated with maternal haloperidol therapy. Sexson WR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Jun;9(2):170–2
Serum lipids and lipoproteins in schizophrenic patients receiving major tranquilizers. Shafique M, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Oct;38(10):259–61
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a man with mental retardation. McNally RJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Dec; 26(6):385–6
Electroencephalographic changes and other indices of neurotoxicity with haloperidol-lithium therapy. Saran A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;20(3):152–7
Haloperidol and cognitive shifting. Berger HJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):629–39
Intermittent medication cessation in the treatment of Tourette syndrome. Fulton WA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Fall-Winter;12(3–4):235–40
Tardive dyskinesia in Tourette syndrome. Golden GS. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):192–4
Urinary retention in the course of neuroleptic therapy with haloperidol. Ulmar G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jul; 21(4):208–9
Persistent tardive dyskinesia and neuroleptic effects on glucose tolerance. Mukherjee S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jul;29(1):17–27
[Lasting neurologic injury in therapeutic lithium plasma levels (letter)] Jansen PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 28;133(4):181 **(Dut)**
[Increase in creatine phosphokinase in atypical early neuroleptic dyskinesia (letter)] Sczesni B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Dec;59(12):749 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetic properties of haloperidol decanoate. Alda M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):38–9
Haloperidol decanoate in the treatment of schizophrenia. Zapletálek M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr; 31(1):39–41
Haloperidol decanoate in the treatment of sexual deviations. Zbytovský J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr; 31(1):41–2
Protracted neuroleptic malignant syndrome complicating long-acting neuroleptic administration. Legras A, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):875–8
Bromperidol. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in psychoses. Benfield P, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Jun;35(6):670–84 (46 ref.)
Haldol decanoate and thyroid disease [letter] Jefferson JW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49(11):457–8
A randomized clinical trial of haloperidol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate in the outpatient treatment of schizophrenia. Chouinard G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Aug;9(4):247–53
Outcome of treatment with haloperidol decanoate in a patient with schizophrenia, chronic undifferentiated type, and end stage renal disease [letter] Rueda-Vasquez E. **Milit Med** 1988 Nov;153(11):595
[Clinical experience with bromperidol in chronic psychoses] Bellomo LE, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Sep; 34(3):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment with bromperidol in schizophrenic patients] Ellerman LA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Dec; 34(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Theophylline reverses haloperidol-induced catalepsy in the rat. Possible relevance to the pharmacological treatment of psychosis. Casas M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 24(6):642–8

BLOOD

A longitudinal assessment of haloperidol doses and serum concentrations in Asian and Caucasian schizophrenic patients. Lin KM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 146(10):1307–11
Serum haloperidol and neuroleptic receptor levels in chronic psychosis. Cannon DJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Sep–Oct;18(5):378–83
Dopamine receptor occupancy and plasma haloperidol levels [letter] Wolkin A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 May; 46(5):482–4
Reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatographic method for the determination of low concentrations of haloperidol in plasma. Nilsson LB. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Sep 23;

431(1):113–22
Simultaneous determination of very low concentrations of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol in human serum by a liquid chromatographic method [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr 1989 May 30;490(2):492] Vatassery GT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 9;433:312–7
Effects of repeated drug holidays on serum haloperidol concentrations, psychiatric symptoms, and movement disorders in schizophrenic patients. Newton JE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;50(4):132–5
Serum haloperidol and desipramine concentrations and the treatment of psychotic depression: two case reports. Lin KM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Jul;177(7):431–2
Sensitive electrochemical high-performance liquid chromatography assay for the simultaneous determination of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol. Eddington ND, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jun;77(6):541–3
Plasma concentrations of haloperidol and prolactin and clinical outcome in acutely psychotic patients. Aschauer HN, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Sep;21(5):246–51
Haloperidol plasma level after a test dose as predictor for the clinical response to treatment in acute schizophrenic patients. Louza Neto MR, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Sep;21(5):226–31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Ferrocene, ruthenocene and rhodocene analogs in haloperidol synthesis and organ distribution after labeling with 103Ru and 103mRh] Wenzel M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(12):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Definition of the in-vivo accumulation of [3H]spiperone in brain using haloperidol and sulpiride to determine functional dopamine receptor occupation. Chivers JK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;40(9):613–9
Prolactin responses to haloperidol in normal young women. Asnis GM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988; 13(6):515–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of antisera in the isolation of human specific conjugates of haloperidol. Oida T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Jul; 19(7):781–93

METABOLISM

Partition coefficients of dopamine antagonists in brain membranes and liposomes. Oliveira CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 1;38(13):2113–20
Haloperidol reductase in human and guinea pig livers. Inaba T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):330–3
The role of a transmembrane pH gradient in uptake and release of imipramine and haloperidol in synaptosomes. Schmalzing G. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;34(6):888–95
The effect of prototypic sigma ligands on the binding of [3H]dextromethorphan to guinea pig brain. Klein M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1–2):175–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Additive interaction of haloperidol with morphine in the guinea pig ileum. Dvořák A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Apr;31(1):42–3
Clinical implications of determination of plasma haloperidol levels. Santos JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Apr; 79(4):348–54
Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Chang WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;26(3):239–49
Intersubject variation in the pharmacokinetics of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol. Midha KK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):98–104
Comparative bioavailability of a new commercial tablet formulation and two lots of a reference formulation of haloperidol. Midha KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jun; 78(6):443–7
Redistribution of haloperidol after electroshock: experimental evidence. Shibata M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(11):749–53
Clinical implications of increased antipsychotic plasma concentrations upon anticonvulsant cessation. Jann MW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 May;28(2):153–9
Serum haloperidol concentration and clinical response in schizophrenia. Kirch DG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988; 14(2):283–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of droperidol, haloperidol and ketamine on halothane, succinylcholine and caffeine contractures: implications for malignant hyperthermia. Fletcher JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Apr;33(3):187–92
The combined effects of dopamine (DA) and the DA antagonists EGYT-2509, chlorpromazine and haloperidol on the kidney function. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(3–4):321–33
Spatial working memory in rats: the effect of the dipeptide gamma-L-glutamyl-taurine and haloperidol. Schulz H. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(3–4):263–7
Studies of the thyrotropic function of the adenopituitary of the offspring of rats treated during pregnancy with dopaminergic agents. Boyadjieva M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(3):63–6
Amphetamine stereotypy in cats and neurotransmitter interactions in the caudate nucleus. I. Effects of intracaudate injections of haloperidol, GABA and bicuculline. Moyanova SG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(1):54–62
Haloperidol, chlorpromazine and lithium chloride antagonize the excitatory action of forskolin and of some gut peptides on guinea-pig myenteric neurones. Zafirov DH. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(3):17–25
Effects of acute haloperidol treatment on regional catecholamine levels and utilization in rats exposed to toluene. von Euler G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Feb; 132(2):199–208
Dopamine blockade and clinical response: evidence for two biological subgroups of schizophrenia. Wolkin A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;146(7):905–8
Effects of chronic administration of haloperidol, methamphetamine or cocaine on "wet-dog shakes" elicited by stimulation of the rat hippocampus. Araki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan-Feb;297:217–24
Nicotinic-dopaminergic relationships and radial-arm maze performance in rats. McGurk SR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Jul;52(1):78–86
Social factors influence haloperidol-induced catalepsy in rat. Ortiz M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Nov;50(3):344–8
Haloperidol blocks the conditioned place preferences induced by rewarding brain stimulation. Ettenberg A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Oct;102(5):687–91
Contingent suppression of tolerance to the "anorexigenic" effect of haloperidol. Wolgin DL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Jun;103(3):673–7
Chronic nicotine use blocks haloperidol-induced increase in striatal D2-dopamine receptor density. Prasad C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):48–52
Time course of homovanillic acid in brain regions and drug levels in plasma and striatum in haloperidol-treated rats. Chang WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):705–9
Sensitivity of regional brain dopamine systems to haloperidol. Kolenik SA 3d, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15; 25(6):815–7
Sensitization of chronic neuroleptic behavioral effects [letter] Lynch MR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;24(8):950–1
Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase alterations in liver and serum induced by haloperidol. Eryürek F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(3):289–91
Alterations in calmodulin content of rat brain areas after chronic application of haloperidol and amphetamine. Popov N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(4–5):435–41
Nicotine potentiates the effects of haloperidol in animals and in patients with Tourette syndrome. Sanberg PR, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(1):19–23
Psychomotor, respiratory and neuroendocrinological effects of nalbuphine and haloperidol, alone and in combination, in healthy subjects. Saarialho-Kere U. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;26(1):79–87
One year treatment with haloperidol or clozapine fails to alter neostriatal D1- and D2-dopamine receptor sensitivity in the rat. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 24; 493(1):194–7
Quantitative radioimmunocytochemical evidence that haloperidol and SCH 23390 induce opposite changes in substance P levels of rat substantia nigra [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1988 Nov 8;472(1):203] Cruz CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 2;457(1):29–43
Chronic haloperidol administration increases GABA binding and enhances neuronal responsiveness to iontophoresed GABA in rat globus pallidus. Frey JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3;491(1):57–67
Haloperidol and clozapine: differential effects on the sensitivity of caudate-putamen neurons to dopamine agonists and cholecystokinin following one month continuous treatment. Hu XT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):325–33
Cholecystokinin antagonist lorglumide reverses chronic haloperidol-induced effects on dopamine neurons. Jiang LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 8;473(1):165–8
Regional, reversible ultrastructural changes in rat brain with chronic neuroleptic treatment. Meshul CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 12;489(2):338–46
Behavioral activation in rats increases striatal dopamine metabolism measured by dialysis perfusion. Salamone JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):215–24
Evidence for the independent role of GABA synapses of the zona incerta-lateral hypothalamic region in haloperidol-induced catalepsy. Wardas J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Oct 18;462(2):378–82
Effects of acute and chronic treatments with clozapine and haloperidol on serotonin (5-HT2) and dopamine (D2) receptors in the rat brain. Wilmot CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):288–98
Facilitatory role of central dopamine in the osmotic release of vasopressin. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 6;481(2):388–91
Mesocortical dopaminergic neurons. 2. Electrophysiological consequences of terminal autoreceptor activation. Gariano RF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Mar;22(3):517–23
Haloperidol given chronically decreases basal dopamine in the prefrontal cortex more than the striatum or nucleus accumbens as simultaneously measured by microdialysis. Hernandez L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Apr;22(4):763–9
Developmental changes in FSH secretion induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan, naloxone and haloperidol in male and female rats. Becú-Villalobos D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Jun 1;47(2):181–6
Attenuation of pentylenetetrazol kindling of epileptogenesis in rats by dopaminergic agents. Mehta VL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;9(1):7–11
Evidence for the combined involvement of serotonergic and alpha 2 adrenergic mechanisms in the analgesic activity of tazadolene succinate. Vonvoigtlander PF, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Dec;2(2):129–33
Subtle behavioural changes produced in rat pups by in utero exposure to haloperidol. Cagiano R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;157(1):45–50
Chronic haloperidol treatment with low doses may enhance the increase of homovanillic acid in rat brain. Chang WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):151–6
Effects of haloperidol, sulpiride and SCH 23390 on passive avoidance learning in mice. Ichihara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 14;151(3):435–42
Changes in naloxone and haloperidol effects during the development of captivity-induced jumping stereotypy in bank voles. Kennes D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 9;153(1):19–24
Subchronic haloperidol treatment decreases the in vivo release of tachykinins in rat substantia nigra. Lindefors N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14;161(1):95–8
Behavioural effects of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor agonists in monkeys previously treated with haloperidol. Lublin H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 24; 153(2-3):239–45
Differential regulation of sigma and PCP receptors after chronic administration of haloperidol and phencyclidine in mice. Itzhak Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 May;3(7):1868–72
Effect of haloperidol on male-induced implantation failure (Bruce effect) in mice. Rajendren G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Nov;26(11):909–10
Role of dopaminergic mechanisms in the central amygdalar nucleus in the regulation of stress-induced gastric ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jun;90:224–8
The effects of haloperidol on synaptic plasticity in rat's medial prefrontal cortex. Klintzova AJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(1):51–7
Dopamine D-2 antagonists reverse apomorphine-induced decreased water intake in the rat: prediction of antipsychotic drugs with few extrapyramidal side-effects? Ljungberg T. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(2):79–90
Oral haloperidol lowers human intraocular pressure. Sheppard JD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Summer; 2(3):215–24
Effects of acute and chronic clozapine and haloperidol on in vitro release of acetylcholine and dopamine from striatum and nucleus accumbens. Compton DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):521–30
Enhancement of prolactin-secreting effect produced by repeated administration of haloperidol in the avoidance situation and dopamine neurons in rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;48(3):387–90
The effect of bombesin on basal, alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, haloperidol, morphine, bremazocine and stress-induced prolactin secretion. Buydens P, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(21):1755–60
Attenuation of the behavioral response to quisqualic acid and glutamic acid diethyl ester by chronic haloperidol administration. Freed WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(18):1303–8
Effects of caerulein + haloperidol on amphetamine-induced locomotor stereotypy in rats. Mueller K, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(11):717–24
Chronic neuroleptic treatment in rats produces persisting changes in GABAA and dopamine D-2, but not dopamine D-1 receptors. See RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(3):229–36
Lethal effects of cocaine are reduced by the dopamine-1 receptor antagonist SCH 23390 but not by haloperidol. Witkin JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(18):1285–91
Effect of metergoline, fenfluramine, and 8-OHDPAT on catalepsy induced by haloperidol or morphine. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;338(2):191–5
Conditioned behavioural responses to apomorphine: extinction and haloperidol-induced inhibition. Welsch-Kunze S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 338(6):671–7
Comparative study of sulpiride and haloperidol on dopamine turnover in the rat brain. Imazu Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 May;14(5):459–64
Dose-catalepsy response to haloperidol in rat: effects of strain and sex. Campbell A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov; 27(11):1197–9
Levels of insulin in the brains of rats modified by chronic administration of amphetamine, haloperidol and sulpiride. Manzanares J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov; 27(11):1141–4
Haloperidol pretreatment unmasks the kappa opioid effects of U-50, 488H on cortical EEG and EEG power spectra in rats. Young GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Aug; 28(8):881–4
Chronic haloperidol-amphetamine interactions and mesolimbic dopamine. Lynch MR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;19(2):97–103
Enhancement by haloperidol of the locomotor response induced by naloxone in morphine-treated guinea pigs.

Chahl LA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 16;96(2):213–7

Effects of repeated treatment with haloperidol on rat striatal neutral endopeptidase, and on mu- and delta-opioid binding sites: comparison with chronic morphine and chronic kelatorphan. Delay-Goyet P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28;103(2):197–202

Acute haloperidol administration induces depolarization block of nigral dopamine neurons in rats after partial dopamine lesions. Hollerman JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 2;96(1):82–8

Diltiazem suppresses apomorphine-induced fighting and pro-aggressive effect of withdrawal from chronic ethanol or haloperidol in rats. Pucilowski O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 31;93(1):96–100

Administration of GM1 ganglioside eliminates neuroleptic-induced sensorimotor deficits in MPTP-treated mice. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Oct 5;92(2):207–12

Effects of receptor blockers on ACTH-induced changes in extinction of active avoidance reflex in rat. Baláza M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):515–8

Novelty-induced place preference behavior in rats: effects of opiate and dopaminergic drugs. Bardo MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Mar;32(3):683–9

Functional supersensitivity of the hippocampal dopaminergic system after prolonged treatment with haloperidol. Bijak M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):95–9

Effects of D1 and D2 antagonists on basal and apomorphine decreased body temperature in mice and rats. Chipkin RE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):683–6

Haloperidol blocks the response-reinstating effects of food reward: a methodology for separating neuroleptic effects on reinforcement and motor processes. Horvitz JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):861–5

Relative importance of the dopaminergic system in haloperidol-catalepsy and the anticataleptic effect of antidepressants and methamphetamine in rats. Al-Khatib IM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 May;33(1):93–7

Apomorphine and haloperidol, but not domperidone, affect penile reflexes in rats. Pehek EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Sep;31(1):201–8

Chronic l-dopa fails to lessen rebound enhancement of self-stimulation after chronic haloperidol. Rose IC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):585–8

Atypical antipsychotic drugs block selective components of amphetamine-induced stereotypy. Tschanz JT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):519–22

Catecholamines and endogenous opioids in ventral tegmental self-stimulation reward. van Wolfswinkel L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jul;30(3):589–95

Increased duration of dopamine receptor antagonist-induced effects on both behaviour and striatal dopamine turnover by repeated testing in rats. Hillegaart V, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Aug;63(2):114–7

Dopaminergic mediation of the diuretic and natriuretic action of centrally administered rat atrial natriuretic factor (99-126). Torres M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):18–22

Effect of haloperidol on transplants of fetal substantia nigra: evidence for feedback regulation of dopamine turnover in the graft and its projections. Meloni R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;78:457–61

Effects of intravenous cocaine are partially attenuated by haloperidol. Sherer MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Feb; 27(2):117–25

Effect of oral administration of haloperidol on plasma thyrotropin concentrations in men. Magliozzi JR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(1–2):125–30

Does treatment with haloperidol for 3 weeks produce depolarization block in midbrain dopamine neurons of unanaesthetized rats? Andén NE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(4):558–60

Blockade of acquisition of one-way conditioned avoidance responding by haloperidol and metoclopramide but not by thioridazine or clozapine: implications for screening new antipsychotic drugs. Blackburn JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):453–9

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol in guinea pigs. Chang WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(3):285–8

The effects of haloperidol on the partial reinforcement extinction effect (PREE): implications for neuroleptic drug action on reinforcement and nonreinforcement. Feldon J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(4):528–33

Difference in catalepsy response in inbred rats during chronic haloperidol treatment is not predictive of the intensity of behavioral hypersensitivity which subsequently develops. Kinon BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 98(4):465–71

Regional homovanillic acid levels and oral movements in rats following chronic haloperidol treatment. Kolenik SA 3d, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(3):430–1

Differential tolerance to cataleptic effects of SCH 23390 and haloperidol after repeated administration. Lappalainen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):472–5

Effects of 5-HT1A agonists and 5-HT2 antagonists on haloperidol-induced dyskinesias in squirrel monkeys: no evidence for reciprocal 5-HT-dopamine interaction. Liebman JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 97(4):456–61

Differential effects of the new antipsychotic risperidone on large and small motor movements in rats: a comparison with haloperidol. Megens AA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(4):493–6

Effects of chronic haloperidol on stress-induced oral behaviour in rats. Nobrega JN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(4):476–82

Haloperidol- and SCH23390-induced dopaminergic supersensitivities are not additive in the rat. Parashos SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(2):189–92

Differences in the time course of dopaminergic supersensitivity following chronic administration of haloperidol, molindone, or sulpiride. Prosser ES, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):109–16

Self-administration of cocaine on a progressive ratio schedule in rats: dose-response relationship and effect of haloperidol pretreatment. Roberts DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):535–8

Neuroleptic-induced emotional defecation: effects of scopolamine and haloperidol. Sanberg PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(1):60–3

l-fenfluramine and haloperidol in rats: a qEEG comparison. Sebban C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 98(1):131–8

Reciprocal zones of excitation and inhibition in the neostriatum. Rebec GV, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(6):633–5

The effects of haloperidol and sulpiride on apomorphine-induced locomotor activity in rats. Ko WK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;87(9):845–50

[Dynamic changes in the EEG after oral administration of haloperidol in 4 normal individuals] He Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 21(5):291–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Circling behavior produced by the unilateral intra-accumbens injection of dopaminergic agonist and two dopaminergic antagonists in mice] Mrabet O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Difference in mechanism of action of sulpiride and haloperidol on dopamine brain turnover] Imazu Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(10):845–52 (Jpa)

[Effect of dopamine and haloperidol on the exocrine function of the rat pancreas in vivo] Biedziński TM, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1984–85;29–30:107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Identification of pro-opiomelanocortin in rat thymus and spleen using immunoblotting and the effect of adrenalectomy and haloperidol injection on the content of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in these organs] Dmitriev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jan–Feb; 304(1):235–7 (Rus)

[Effect of destruction of the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nuclei on the dynamics of swimming and haloperidol-induced catalepsy in rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Sep;74(9):1221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of the reversal training of rats in a Y-maze and their haloperidol sensitivity on the estrous cycle phase] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Nov–Dec; 38(6):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Prolonged Q-T interval and hypokalemia caused by haloperidol. Aunsholt NA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Apr; 79(4):411–2

Agitation associated with dementia: neuroleptic malignant syndrome and fatal outcome in an 84-year-old man [letter] Osser DN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Dec; 8(6):443–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resolution of chlorpromazine-induced pigmentation with haloperidol substitution. Thompson TR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Dec;78(6):763–5

Controlled study of haloperidol, pimozide and placebo for the treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Shapiro E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;46(8):722–30

Haloperidol and lorazepam for the treatment of nausea and vomiting associated with the treatment of intractable migraine headaches [letter] Backonja M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jul;46(7):724

A pilot study of haloperidol treatment of psychosis and behavioral disturbance in Alzheimer's disease. Devanand DP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):854–7

Lack of effect of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on serum lipid levels and on atherogenesis in cholesterol fed rabbits. Saku K, et al. **Artery** 1989;16(3):151–8

Plasma catecholamine metabolites and treatment response at neuroleptic steady state. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 15;25(6):734–8

Urine and plasma levels of dopamine metabolites in response to apomorphine and neuroleptics in schizophrenics. Contreras SA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;24(7):818–22

No effect of haloperidol on cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase in patients with schizophrenia. Huff FJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):701–4

Substantial rise in sparteine metabolic ratio during haloperidol treatment. Gram LF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;27(2):272–5

Lithium combined with haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Lerner Y, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:359–62

Influences of dopaminergic systems on the blink reflex. Raffaele R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;9(4):351–4

The effects of haloperidol on discrimination learning and behavioral symptoms in autistic children. Anderson LT, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Jun;19(2):227–39

Concerning haloperidol preoperatively [letter] Schachar RA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Nov;14(6):692

Nifedipine-haloperidol combination in the treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: a case study. Alessi NE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;50(3):103–4

Treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients [letter] Jones B. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4):301–3

Haloperidol and reduced haloperidol concentrations in plasma and red blood cells from chronic schizophrenic patients. Ko GN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun; 9(3):186–90

Failure of haloperidol to alter gonadotropin release in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sandyk R. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):60

Amitriptyline versus haloperidol in borderlines: final outcomes and predictors of response. Soloff PH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Aug;9(4):238–46

Haloperidol and reduced haloperidol concentrations and psychiatric ratings in schizophrenic patients treated with ascorbic acid. Straw GM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):130–2

Effects of debrisoquin and haloperidol on plasma homovanillic acid concentration in schizophrenic patients. Davidson M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1987 Dec; 1(1):17–23

Neuroleptic-induced hypothermia associated with amelioration of psychosis in schizophrenia. Heh CW, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 May;1(2):149–56

An evaluation of Tourette syndrome and medication use in Canada. Fulton WA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Fall-Winter;12(3–4):251–4

A role for biogenic amines in developmental language disorders. Kerbeshian J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Fall-Winter;12(3–4):289–93 (25 ref.)

A clinical pharmacological approach to treating Tourette syndrome in children and adolescents. Kerbeshian J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Fall-Winter;12(3–4):241–5 (61 ref.)

Tourette's medications: effect on minor oxidative and reductive pathways of biogenic amines. Messiha FS. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Fall-Winter;12(3–4):215–8

Biochemical pharmacology of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Messiha FS. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Fall-Winter;12(3–4):295–305 (187 ref.)

Zuclopenthixol and haloperidol/levomepromazine in the treatment of elderly patients with symptoms of aggressiveness and agitation: a double-blind, multi-centre study. Fuglum E, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989; 5(5):285–91

Reduced haloperidol/haloperidol ratio and clinical outcome in schizophrenia: preliminary evidences. Altamura C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):689–94

Doubleblind evaluation of the antimanic properties of carbamazepine as a comedication to haloperidol. Möller HJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(1–2):127–36

CT scans and neuroleptic response in schizophrenia: a multidimensional approach. Gattaz WF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Dec;26(3):293–303

RBC and plasma choline in neuroleptic-treated schizophrenic patients. Lawson WB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Jul; 29(1):45–53

Zotepine vs. haloperidol in paranoid schizophrenia: a double-blind trial. Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(1):97–100

Patterns of response to amitriptyline and haloperidol among borderline patients. Soloff PH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(2):264–8

[Use of evoked potentials in psychiatry. III. Evoked potentials and prediction of the effectiveness of psychopharmaceuticals] Chaloupková L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Aug;84(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of a buzepide metiodide-haloperidol combination in treating functional intestinal disorders. Randomized double-blind controlled versus placebo study] Barbier JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 May; 25(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of haloperidol and L-dopa on age-dependent epileptic encephalopathy (ADEE)] Iwakawa Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988;20(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)

[Comparative effectiveness of the combined use of fenazepam, haloperidol, lithium and metabolic preparations in treating the psychopathologic disorders with obsessions in slowly progressive schizophrenia] Kadysheva NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(10):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HALOTHANE

Deliberate hypotension induced by labetalol with halothane, enflurane or isoflurane for middle-ear surgery. Toivonen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 May;33(4):283–9

EEG spectral power during halothane anaesthesia. A comparison of spectral bands in the monitoring of anaesthesia level. Yli-Hankala A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 May;33(4):304–8

Halothane anesthesia alters cerebral enzymes: a histochemical

study in the rat. Trulson ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(2):163–7

Medetomidine as a preanesthetic prior to ketamine–HCL and halothane anesthesia in laboratory beagles. Räihä JE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;85:103–10

A comparison of xylazine, acepromazine, meperidine and medetomidine as preanesthetics to halothane anesthesia in dogs. Räihä MP, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;85:97–102

Dexmedetomidine decreases halothane anesthetic requirements in rats. Segal IS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;85:55–9

Anesthesia for perinatal surgery. Norris MC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):39–40

Measures to enhance performance of an atraumatic cesarean section in prematurity. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):22–3

Simple and inexpensive delivery of halogenated inhalation anesthetics to rodents. Henry RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R668–71

Effect of withholding feed on ventilation and the incidence of regurgitation during halothane anesthesia of adult cattle. Blaze CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2126–9

Induction of equine postanesthetic myositis after halothane–induced hypotension. Lindsay WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;50(3):404–10

A comparison of alfentanil, halothane and enflurane as supplements for outpatient urological surgery. Biswas TK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):275–9

Anaesthetic induction with isoflurane or halothane. Oxygen saturation during induction with isoflurane or halothane in unpremedicated children. Phillips AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov;43(11):927–9

Haemodynamic responses to nicardipine in humans anaesthetised with halothane. Ray DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):382–5

Intranasal cocaine/adrenaline during halothane anaesthesia [letter] Shankar KB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):521

Effect of N2O on segmental left ventricular function and effective arterial elastance in pigs when added to a halothane–fentanyl–pancuronium anesthetic technique. Coetzee A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):313–22

Assessment of spontaneous ventilation in anesthetized children with use of a pediatric circle or a Jackson–Rees system. Conterato JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct; 69(4):484–90

Nitrous oxide: cardiovascular effects in infants and small children during halothane and isoflurane anesthesia. Murray D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov;67(11):1059–64

The effects of airway impedance on work of breathing during halothane anesthesia. Slee TA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):374–8

Solubility of I–653, sevoflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in plastics and rubber composing a conventional anesthetic circuit. Targ AG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug; 69(2):218–25

The influence of renal failure on the pharmacokinetics and duration of action of pipecuronium bromide in patients anesthetized with halothane and nitrous oxide. Caldwell JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):7–12

Alveolar–to–arterial–to–venous anesthetic partial pressure differences in humans. Carpenter RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):630–5

Halothane, fentanyl/nitrous oxide, and spinal lidocaine protect against spinal cord injury in the rat. Cole DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):967–72

Myocardial infarction in carotid endarterectomy patients anesthetized with halothane, enflurane, or isoflurane. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):783–4

The lung volume at which shunting occurs with inhalation anesthesia. Dueck R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):854–61

The effect of benzodiazepine receptor antagonism by flumazenil on the MAC of halothane in the rat. Greiner AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):644–8

Myocardial ischemia during isoflurane anesthesia: the effect of substituting halothane. Gross JB. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):1012–5

Dose–response relationships of doxacurium chloride in humans during anesthesia with nitrous oxide and fentanyl, enflurane, isoflurane, or halothane. Katz JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):432–6

Alterations of alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenoceptor–mediated pressor responses by halothane and isoflurane anesthesia. Kenny D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):224–34

Cerebral function and muscle afferent activity following intravenous succinylcholine in dogs anesthetized with halothane: the effects of pretreatment with a defasciculating dose of pancuronium [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1989 Sep;71(3):482] Lanier WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):87–95

Pipecuronium–induced neuromuscular blockade during nitrous oxide–fentanyl, isoflurane, and halothane anesthesia in adults and children. Pittet JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):210–3

Dexmedetomidine diminishes halothane anesthetic requirements in rats through a postsynaptic alpha 2 adrenergic receptor. Segal IS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):818–23

Lower esophageal contractility predicts movement during skin incision in patients anesthetized with halothane, but not with nitrous oxide and alfentanil. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):42–6

More on thermoregulatory thresholds with halothane [letter] Siegel MN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):370–1

Does anesthetic technique make a difference? Augmentation of systolic blood pressure during carotid endarterectomy; effects of phenylephrine versus light anesthesia and of isoflurane versus halothane on the incidence of myocardial ischemia. Smith JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):846–53

Pulmonary resistance during halothane anesthesia is not determined only by airway caliber. Warner DO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):453–60

Rhinoplasty and general anesthesia. Halothane vs enflurane as agent of choice. Selkin SG. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;115(7):802–3

Changes in surface capacitance and conductance parallel to phospholipid membranes associated with phase transition: effects of halothane. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;984(2):253–6

Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of doxacurium in children anaesthetized with halothane. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;62(3):263–8

Cardiac conduction interactions of propranolol and verapamil with halothane in pentobarbitone–anaesthetized dogs. Hart AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec;61(6):748–53

Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide elimination in infants and children during anaesthesia and surgery. Lindahl SG. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;62(1):70–6

Premedication with piroxicam in patients having dental surgery under general anaesthesia with halothane or isoflurane. Parsloe M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec; 61(6):702–6

Effect of nicardipine infusion on the release of glutathione S–transferase following halothane anaesthesia. Ray DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):553–9

Haemodynamic effects of atropine during halothane or isoflurane anaesthesia in infants and small children. Murray DJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):295–300

Arterial–alveolar carbon dioxide tension difference and alveolar dead space in halothane anaesthetised horses. Moens Y. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jul;21(4):282–4

Ventilation–perfusion relationships in the anaesthetised horse. Nyman G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jul;21(4):274–81

Flecainide and cardiac dysrhythmias during dental extraction under anaesthesia. Clyburn PA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Jan;6(1):39–48

A mask system for halothane anesthesia of guinea pigs. Franz DR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Dec;38(6):743–4

Anaesthetic agents and the ozone layer [letter] **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1209–10

Halothane and the atmosphere [letter] Brown AC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):279

Halothane anaesthetic and the ozone layer [letter] Nørreslet J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):719

A benzodiazepine receptor antagonist improves emergence of mice from halothane anaesthesia. Geller E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Mar;28(3):271–4

Arrhythmogenicity of dopamine and its effects on hemodynamics in dogs under halothane anesthesia. Sato T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):396–402

Malignant hyperthermia in plastic surgery. Wackym PA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Nov;82(5):878–82

Human anti–endoplasmic reticulum antibodies in sera of patients with halothane–induced hepatitis are directed against a trifluoroacetylated carboxylesterase. Satoh H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):322–6

Postoperative ketamine analgesia in children: efficacy and safety after halothane anesthesia. Forestner JE. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1253–7

Effect of GM1 ganglioside after focal cerebral ischemia in halothane–anesthetized cats. Urbanics R, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jun;20(6):795–802

Stress resistant and stress susceptible landrace pigs: comparison of blood variables after exposure to halothane or exercise on a treadmill. Heinze PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 18;124(7):163–8

Motility of the oesophagus and gastro–oesophageal junction during halothane anaesthesia in sheep. Hossain MA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):417–30

Gastro–oesophageal reflux in halothane anaesthetized sheep. The effects of feeding and positioning. Hossain MA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(2–3):227–32

Isoflurane anesthesia for equine colic surgery. Comparison with halothane anesthesia. Harvey RC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):184–8

Influence of premedication and body position during halothane anaesthesia on intracardial pressures in the horse. Gasthuys F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Dec; 35(10):729–38

Biochemical changes in blood and urine during halothane anaesthesia with detomidine premedication in the horse. Gasthuys F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Nov; 35(9):655–64

[Changes in blood cortisol and ACTH concentrations during urologic operations performed under halothane and neuroleptanesthesia] Gosheva–Antonova Ts, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(5):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sufentanil–N2O2/O2 or halothane–N2O/O2 anesthesia in surgery of infants and children with congenital heart defects. Hemodynamics and plasma catecholamines] Barankay A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Aug;38(8):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous combination anesthesia using alfentanil in infants] Hoffmann P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Nov; 37(11):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rate of injection of succinylcholine and onset of neuromuscular action, serum potassium or myoglobin levels. Studies in men during halothane anesthesia] Plötz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Aug;38(8):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phospholipid content of subcellular structures in skeletal muscles after halothane loading in Landrace swine in relation to mating variants and genotype] Adam H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Mar;43(2):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery from halogen anesthesia in elderly patients] Torri G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of halothane and epidural anesthesia on the gastric intramural pH and the pH of gastric juice] Konishi M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Mar;38(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of tissue blood flow during controlled hypotension with nitroglycerin in dogs under halothane anesthesia] Mizuma K. **Masui** 1988 Dec;37(12):1498–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the menstrual cycle on MAC] Tanifuji Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 Oct;37(10):1240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human flash visually evoked cortical potentials under different levels of halothane anesthesia] Osa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;93(2):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of some indicators of carbohydrate metabolism under general anesthesia with fluorothane and epidural analgesia in children] Makarov AP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anesthesia with halothane on serum concentrations of iron, copper, manganese, zinc and cobalt in humans, determined by continuous flow injection and atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Alarcón OM, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a combination of xylazine, ketamine, and halothane for anesthesia in llamas. Gavier D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;49(12):2047–55

Dependence of the output of a halothane vaporizer on thymol concentration. Gray WM. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Dec; 43(12):1047–9

Volatile agent use: perception and practice. A survey of agent use over a 3–year period. Tarpey J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):596–9

Chronically administered progesterone decreases halothane requirements in rabbits. Datta S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;68(1):46–50

The magnitude and duration of direct myocardial depression following intracoronary local anesthetics: a comparison of lidocaine and bupivacaine. Buffington CW. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):280–7

Effect of halothane concentration on tachyphylaxis to sodium nitroprusside. Bloor BC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;13(3):398–404

Response of lower esophageal contractility to changing concentrations of halothane or isoflurane: a multicenter study. Maccioli GA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Oct; 4(4):247–55

A mask system for halothane anesthesia of guinea pigs [letter] Heavner JE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;39(4):293

In vivo evidence for acetylcholine control of serotonin release in the cat caudate nucleus: influence of halothane anaesthesia. Becquet D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec; 27(3):819–26

Blood gas tensions, acid–base status and cardiovascular function in miniature swine anaesthetized with halothane and methoxyflurane or intravenous metomidate hydrochloride. Svendsen P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;64(1):88–93

Continuous infusion of alfentanil for maintenance of anesthesia: comparison with halothane anesthesia. Glass PS, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):453–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of droperidol, haloperidol and ketamine on halothane, succinylcholine and caffeine contractures: implications for malignant hyperthermia. Fletcher JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Apr;33(3):187–92

Veno–occlusive disease in children after intensive chemo– and radiotherapy and repeated halothane anesthesias. A report of 2 cases. Gentet JC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(5):579–81

Is halothane obsolete? Two standards of judgement. Weis KH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):97–100 (72 ref.)

Intravenous injection of liquid halothane. Dwyer R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):250–5

Comparative effects of halothane and isoflurane anesthesia on the ultrastructure of human hepatic cells. Goldfarb G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):491–5

Risk factors for halothane hepatitis. Cousins MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jan;59(1):5–14 (47 ref.)

Incidence of arrhythmias in dental anaesthesia: a cross–over comparison of halothane and isoflurane. Hutchison GL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):518–21

Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil may be related to

concomitant digoxin therapy as well as halothane [letter] Merin RG. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):366
Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation induction of anaesthesia in children. Sampaio MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Feb;62(2):199–201
Halothane related liver affection in an anaesthetist. Lings S. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Oct;45(10):716–7
Flecainide and cardiac dysrhythmias during dental extraction under anaesthesia. Clyburn PA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Jan;6(1):39–48
Evidence for expression in human liver of halothane–induced neoantigens recognized by antibodies in sera from patients with halothane hepatitis. Kenna JG, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1635–41
Hepatocellular damage due to halothane anaesthesia. Charania BA, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Oct;38(10):262–3
Unexplained hepatitis following reexposure to halothane at 10–year interval. Lee SC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Sep;26(3):329–34
Halothane–induced liver injury as a consequence of enhanced microsomal lipid peroxidation in guinea pigs. Akita S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 61(2):227–43
[Is it truly necessary to terminate the clinical use of halothane? (letter)] Mingi CL. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Mar;27(1):81 (Chi)
[Severe hepatitis after halothane anesthesia] Vallet B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;36(4):317–21 (Fre)
[Unusual responses of muscular rigidity and hypothermia to halothane and succinylcholine; a case report of Smith–Lemli–Opitz (SLO) syndrome] Mizushima A, et al. **Masui** 1988 Sep;37(9):1118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malignant hyperthermia; two cases of MH in the presence of general anesthesia and performing caffeine contracture test] Tateishi M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case reports of postoperative liver dysfunction following halothane anesthesia within a short period after enflurane anesthesia] Watanabe A, et al. **Masui** 1988 Sep;37(9):1112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Ion mobility spectrometry of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane anesthetics in air and respired gases. Eiceman GA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 May 15;61(10):1093–9
Inhalation anaesthetics—exposure and control: a statistical comparison of personal exposures in operating theatres with and without anaesthetic gas scavenging. Gardner RJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989;33(2):159–73
Halothane interference at an amperometric oxygen electrode: the development of an oxygen/halothane sensor. Hall EA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jul;10(4):319–25
[Determination of subanesthetic concentrations of halothane in the environment of operating and recovery rooms] Unceta–Barenechea Orúe B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 May–Jun;36(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of milrinone on ethanol and halothane induced cardiodepression. Neira S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(2):193–211
The opiate antagonist naloxone counteracts the inhibition of sympathetic nerve activity caused by halothane anesthesia in rats. Delle M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):309–17
Naloxone reverses the hypnotic effect and the depressed baroreceptor reflex of halothane anaesthesia in the dog. Freye E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 May;30(3 Pt 1):235–41
Inhibition of halothane–induced lipid peroxidation by misoprostol without hepatoprotection. Siegers CP, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Dec 30;53(2–3):213–8

BLOOD

Direct determination of the blood concentration of halogenated anesthetic agents by gas chromatography. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Aug; 42(4):183–92
Cardiac dysrhythmias, carbon dioxide tensions and blood halothane concentrations during dental anaesthesia. Hamilton–Farrell MR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Sep; 5(5):323–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Standardization of the caffeine halothane muscle contracture test. North American Malignant Hyperthermia Group. Larach MG. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):511–5 (4 ref.)
Malignant hyperthermia in humans—standardization of contracture testing protocol. Melton AT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):437–43
Standards for halothane/caffeine contracture test [editorial] Rosenberg H. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):429–30
King–Denborough syndrome: contracture testing and literature review. Heiman–Patterson TD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):175–7 (15 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological basis of anesthetic–induced hepatotoxicity. Hubbard AK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):814–7
Localization of halothane–induced antigen in situ by specific anti–halothane metabolite antibodies. Hubbard AK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jun;76(3):422–7

METABOLISM

Solubility of I–653, sevoflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in human tissues. Yasuda N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep; 69(3):370–3
Atracurium, vecuronium, and pancuronium do not alter the minimum alveolar concentration of halothane in humans. Fahey MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):53–6
Halothane interaction with guanine nucleotide binding proteins in mouse heart. Vulliemoz Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):876–80
A gas chromatographic mass spectrometric method for the analysis of trifluoroacetic acid: application to the metabolism of halothane by in vitro preparations. Gruenke LD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Dec; 17(6):471–5
Resonance Raman study of the cytochrome P–450 LM2–halothane intermediate complex. Hildebrandt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):15–20
Determination of halothane distribution in the rat head using 19F NMR technique. Wyrwicz AM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Feb;9(2):219–28
Comparison of covalent binding from halothane metabolism in hepatic microsomes from phenobarbital–induced and hyperthyroid rats. Smith AC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Aug; 18(8):991–1001

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of halothane in obese Fischer 344 rats. Biermann JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):431–7
The role of oxidative biotransformation of halothane in the guinea pig model of halothane–associated hepatotoxicity. Lind RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):649–53
[The effect of removal of the organs in the splanchnic area on the biodegradation of halothane in dogs] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Dec;37(12):1478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of halothane on membrane ionic currents in guinea pig atrial and ventricular myocytes. Hirota K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Apr;33(3):239–44
Interaction of verapamil and halogenated inhalation anesthetics on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Kjaeve J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Apr;33(3):193–8
Effects of volatile anesthetics on cardiac calcium channels. Nakao S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 May; 33(4):326–30
Suppression of the pressor effect of centrally administered thyrotropin–releasing hormone under halothane, pentobarbital and flunitrazepam anaesthesia. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Oct;32(7):535–40
Physiological effects of halothane anaesthesia under spontaneous breathing in calves. Sobti VK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(1–2):81–6
The influence of different anesthetics on the oxygen delivery to and consumption of the heart. van Daal GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:527–32
Effects of general anesthetics on current flow across membranes in guinea pig myocytes. Niggli E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):C273–81
Comparison of cardiopulmonary effects of isoflurane and halothane after atropine–guaifenesin–thiamylal anesthesia for rumenotomy in steers. Greene SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1891–3
Porcine malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: halothane–induced increase in cytoplasmic free calcium in lymphocytes. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan; 50(1):131–5
Cardiovascular changes during deep halothane anaesthesia in infants and children. Tibballs J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug;16(3):285–91
Halothane decreases calcium channel antagonist binding to cardiac membranes. Blanck TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov;67(11):1032–5
Plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide and angiotensin II in rats during anesthesia and volume loading. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;68(1):40–5
Aging: effects on minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) for halothane in Fischer–344 rats. Loss GE Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):359–62
Combined depressant effects of diltiazem and volatile anesthetics on contractility in isolated ventricular myocardium. Lynch C 3d. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1036–46
Effects of halothane and enflurane on conduction velocity and maximum rate of rise of action potential upstroke in guinea pig papillary muscles. Ozaki S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):219–25
A primer on "grind and bind". Waud DR. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov;67(11):1025–31
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients undergoing anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. A comparison of isoflurane, halothane, and fentanyl. Young WL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):712–7
Halothane, but not isoflurane or enflurane, protects against spontaneous and epinephrine–exacerbated acute thrombus formation in stenosed dog coronary arteries. Bertha BG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):96–102
Effects of halothane on acetylcholine release and sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):500–6
Isoflurane and halothane inhibit tetanic contractions in rabbit myocardium in vitro. DeTraglia MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May;70(5):837–42
Regional differences in left ventricular wall motion in the anesthetized dog. Diedericks J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):82–90
Effects of halothane on left ventricular relaxation and early diastolic coronary blood flow in the dog. Doyle RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):660–6
Halothane induces depressor responses to noxious stimuli in the rat. Gibbs NM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar; 70(3):503–10
Comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane at equipotent anesthetic concentrations on isolated ventricular myocardium of the ferret. II. Relaxation. Housmans PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):464–71
Comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane at equipotent anesthetic concentrations on isolated ventricular myocardium of the ferret. I. Contractility. Housmans PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):451–63
Volatile anesthetics decrease calcium content of isolated myocytes. Katsuoka M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun; 70(6):954–60
Comparison of the effects of halothane on skinned myocardial fibers from newborn and adult rabbit. I. Effects on contractile proteins. Krane EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):76–81
Comparison of the effects of halothane on skinned myocardial fibers from newborn and adult rabbit: II. Effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum. Krane EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):103–9
Depressant effects of isoflurane and halothane on isolated human atrial fibers. Luk HN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):667–76
Effects and interaction of verapamil and volatile anesthetics on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Marijic J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):914–22
Halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane decrease calcium sensitivity and maximal force in detergent–treated rat cardiac fibers. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):892–9
Ca2+ uptake and Ca2+ release by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: differing sensitivity to inhalational anesthetics. Nelson TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct; 69(4):571–7
Effects of varying concentrations of halothane on the activity of the genioglossus, intercostals, and diaphragm in cats: an electromyographic study. Ochiai R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May;70(5):812–6
Effects of nitrous oxide and halothane on mu and kappa opioid receptors in guinea–pig brain. Ori C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):541–4
Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in nitrous oxide on multilevel somatosensory evoked potentials. Pathak KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):207–12
The effect of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on the dynamic stiffness of rabbit papillary muscle. Shibata T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):496–502
Endothelium–dependent effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on isolated rat aortic vascular rings. Stone DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):126–32
Intracellular mechanisms of halothane's effect on isolated aortic strips of the rabbit. Su JY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):409–17
Recovery of contractile function of stunned myocardium in chronically instrumented dogs is enhanced by halothane or isoflurane. Warltier DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct; 69(4):552–65
The effect of halothane on the free intracellular calcium concentration of isolated rat heart cells. Wheeler DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):578–83
Comparison of the in vitro myocardial depressant effects of isoflurane and halothane anesthesia. Wolf WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):660–6
Characterization of a halothane–resistant strain of measles virus. Bedows E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Mar;33(3):400–3
Halothane anesthesia reduces inducibility of ventricular tachyarrhythmias in chronic canine myocardial infarction. Denniss AR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 84(1):5–12
Effect of halothane on metabolic ATP and induced aggregation of human blood platelets. Hofmann JG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(4):337–41
Sensitivity of the adenine nucleotide metabolism of platelets from malignant hyperthermia patients to halothane. Hofmann JG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(4):343–50
Effects of halothane on somatosensory evoked potentials recorded in the extradural space. Loughnan BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;62(3):297–300
General anaesthetic modification of synaptic facilitation and long–term potentiation in hippocampus. MacIver MB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;62(3):301–10
Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on body temperature during and after surgery. Ramachandra V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Apr;62(4):409–14
Effects of general anaesthesia with halothane on antroduodenal motility, pH and gastric emptying rate in man. Schurizek BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Feb; 62(2):129–37

Murine auto- and cross-tolerance to volatile anaesthetics. Chalon J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 May;30(3 Pt 1):230-4

Effects of halothane on arrhythmias induced by myocardial ischaemia. MacLeod BA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May; 36(3 Pt 1):289-94

Halothane suppresses slow inward currents in hippocampal slices. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1570-5

The protective effect of vagus nerve stimulation on catecholamine-halothane-induced ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Waxman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):801-9

Halothane induced vasomotion of coronary, renal and iliac arterial rings in malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine. DeRoth L, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):407-10

Cardiopulmonary effects of a halothane/oxygen combination in healthy cats. Ingwersen W, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;52(3):386-91

Cardiopulmonary effects of a halothane/oxygen combination in hypovolemic cats. Ingwersen W, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):428-33

Volatile anesthetics block intercellular communication between neonatal rat myocardial cells. Burt JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):829-37

The actions of three volatile general anaesthetics on withdrawal responses of the pond-snail Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). Girdlestone D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 92(1):39-43

Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane on isolated rat heart muscle. Miralles FS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 May;6(3):197-206

Halothane inhibits hyperpolarization and potassium channels in human red blood cells. Scharff O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 10;159(2):165-73

Halothane, an inhalation anesthetic, activates protein kinase C and superoxide generation by neutrophils. Tsuchiya M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 19;242(1):101-5

Lectin binding sites in normal and phenobarbitale/halothane treated rat liver. A histochemical study. Witt M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;90(5):391-7

Anesthetic effects on liver and muscle glycogen concentrations: rest and postexercise. Musch TI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2895-900

Halothane decreases both tissue and airway resistances in excised canine lungs. Vettermann J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2698-703

Halothane-induced hepatic microsomal lipid peroxidation in guinea pigs and rats. Akita S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb;9(1):9-14

Effect of halothane on glucose utilization in the perfused working rat heart. Cronau LH Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;12(1):116-21

The role of cerebral metabolism in determining the local cerebral blood flow effects of volatile anesthetics: evidence for persistent flow-metabolism coupling. Hansen TD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Jun;9(3):323-8

Automated measurements of isolated heart muscle contractions: effects of halothane, calcium, and magnesium on guinea pig left atrial muscle. Kobata RS, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Jan;5(1):26-33

Clinical concentrations of volatile anesthetics reduce depolarization-evoked release of [3H]norepinephrine, but not [3H]acetylcholine, from rat cerebral cortex. Bazil CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Sep;53(3):962-5

Effect of fiber types, fascicle size and halothane on caffeine contractures in rat muscles. Shah AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1-3):247-60

Effects of clinically effective concentrations of halothane on adrenergic and cholinergic synapses in rat brain in vitro. Bazil CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan; 248(1):143-8

Effects of halothane on the mechanical responses in vitro of coronary arterial rings of malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine. DeRoth L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;11(4):402-4

The effect of halothane on mitochondrial permeability to NADH. Nahrwold ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Oct 1; 15(7):1261-5

Halothane-induced changes in contractions of mesenteric lymphatics of the rat. Takeshita T, et al. **Lymphology** 1988 Jun;21(2):128-30

The effects of halothane and isoflurane on serum thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine (T3). Sum DC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Dec;26(4):391-4

Modern inhalational anaesthetic agents. A review of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane. Quail AW. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 16;150(2):95-102 (88 ref.)

Porcine malignant hyperthermia: halothane effects on force generation in skeletal muscles. Gallant EM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Jan;12(1):56-63

Malignant hyperthermia: effects of halothane on the surface membrane. Iaizzo PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Mar; 12(3):178-83

Tubulo-glomerular feedback response: enhancement in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats and effects of anaesthetics. Leyssac PP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jan;413(3):267-72

Differential effects of halothane on adult and juvenile sodium channels in human muscle. Ruppersberg JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul;412(1-2):17-21

Halothane decreases uptake of noradrenaline in sliced rat lungs. Hede AR. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Aug;63(2):141-2

Perturbation of opiate and other receptors in vitro by quasi-clinical concentrations of inhalational anesthetics. LaBella FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:245-9

Influence of halothane on contraction at positive membrane potentials in single cells isolated from guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Terrar DA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):141-51

Halothane prevents nitrous oxide teratogenicity in Sprague-Dawley rats; folinic acid does not. Mazze RI, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Aug;38(2):121-7

Effects of inhalation anesthetics on airway dynamics determined by phasor analysis of respiratory impedance using the forced oscillation method. Kinefuchi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec;13(4-5):175-84

Comparison of respiratory and cardiovascular effects of halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane delivered via the Jackson-Rees breathing system in rats. New anaesthesia model for small animal surgery. Dárdai E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(1):50-4

Erythrocyte osmotic fragility in porcine malignant hyperthermia and effects of halothane. Reiner G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Apr;36(4):269-75

[Effects of isoflurane and halothane on the auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials] Bimar-Blanc MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):279-88 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for understanding halothane-induced changes of cytosolic calcium concentrations in blood platelets] Fink S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(4):207-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoflurane and halothane. Changes in the heart rate after succinyl choline in pediatric anesthesia] Crespi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;54(1-2):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pediatric inhalation anesthesia and cardiovascular function] De Cosmo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 54(1-2):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative study of the depressive effects of halothane and sevoflurane on medullary respiratory neurons in cats] Doi K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Dec;37(12):1466-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative cardiovascular effects of hypotension induced by ATP, SNP and halothane] Murata K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Nov;37(11):1364-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of halothane on the somato-sympathetic reflex] Saeki S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Dec;37(12):1518-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systolic time intervals by intratracheal pneumocardiogram and the effects of inhalation anesthetics on cardiac function using this technic] Yorozu T. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):483-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of several inhalation anesthetics on ectopic cardiac automaticity. Intervention of the calcium ion] Cárceles Barón MD, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 May-Jun;36(3):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Hemodynamic dose-responses to halothane and isoflurane are different in swine with and without critical coronary artery stenosis. Gilbert M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun; 68(6):752-8

Halothane induced disorder of red cell membranes of subjects susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Oct;6(4):257-61

Halothane, the liver and the Sri Lankan anaesthetist [editorial] Ganepola SR. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Mar;34(1):13-5

Altered hepatic calcium homeostasis in guinea pigs with halothane-induced hepatotoxicity. Farrell GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):751-6

Effect of halothane anesthesia on mesenteric intralymphatic pressure in the rat. Takeshita T, et al. **Lymphology** 1989 Jun;22(2):97-9

Halothane induced hepatic necrosis in rats: the role of in vivo lipid peroxidation. Knights KM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Nov;63(5):327-32

[Protective effects of ulinastatin on hepatic oxygen metabolism during halothane anesthesia in the presence of graded hypoxic hypoxemia] Matsumoto N, et al. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):531-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HALSTED MASTECTOMY see **MASTECTOMY, RADICAL**

HAMADRYAS see **PAPIO**

HAMARTOMA

Endobronchial hamartoma—report of two cases. Huang KC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;42(1):65-70

Neuromuscular and vascular hamartoma of the small bowel. Kwasnik EM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):108-10

Meningioangiomatosis in a patient without von Recklinghausen's disease. Case report. Ogilvy CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar;70(3):483-5

Fibrous hamartoma of infancy. Lee JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Aug;23(8):759-61

Splenic hamartoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 May; 19(3):381-6 (33 ref.)

Mesenchymoma of the lung [letter] Watson DC, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Nov;43(11):946-7

[Cystic hamartoma of the mandibular angle. Apropos of a case] Guilbert F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(4):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver] Kanegawa K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Sep;33(9):1035-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hamartoma of the base of the tongue] Lepkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1-2):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hamartoma of Brunner's gland causing pyloric obstruction and a biliary fistula. Case report. Hedges AR. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul-Aug;154(7-8):475-6

Congenital fibromatosis (myofibromatosis) of the orbit: a rare cause of proptosis at birth. Waeltermann JM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;20(10):394-6, 399

Brunner's gland hamartoma associated with microcarcinoids. Matsui T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jan;21(1):37-8

Two cases of obstructive jaundice secondary to hamartomatous cystic changes in the bile ducts [letter] Wanless IR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Apr;20(4):399-400

Hamartoma of the spleen with haematological symptoms. Beham A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(6):535-9

[A successfully operated case of bilateral angiomyolipoma causing renal apoplexy] Hoznek A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 11;129(50):2687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of juvenile polyp in an elderly person with hepatocellular carcinoma] Sonobe H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(12):1719-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital smooth muscle hamartoma. Huffman DW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jun;39(6):117-20

Immunofluorescence and electron microscopic findings in a congenital arrector pili hamartoma. Fishman SJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Aug;11(4):369-74

Rhabdomyomatous mesenchymal hamartoma of skin. Mills AE. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Feb;11(1):58-63

A cluster of Pallister-Hall syndrome cases, (congenital hypothalamic hamartoblastoma syndrome). Graham JM Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986;2:53-63

Congenital hypothalamic hamartoma associated with severe midline defect: a developmental field defect. Report of a case. Hennekam RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986; 2:45-52

Congenital smooth muscle hamartoma. A report of six cases and a review of the literature. Johnson MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jun;125(6):820-2 (22 ref.)

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. A case report. Singh H, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Oct;30(4):403-6

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver of an infant—case report. Senyüz OF, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Dec; 43(6):422-3

[Cartilaginous hamartoma of the thoracic wall in a newborn infant] Petersen C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Apr; 44(2):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hamartoma of the tuber cinereum: a comparison of MR and CT findings in four cases. Burton EM, et al. **AJNR** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):497-501

Hamartomatous spinal cord lesion in neurofibromatosis. Katz BH, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5 Suppl):S101

Quadrigeminal plate hamartoma. Lis S, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5 Suppl):S56

Magnetic resonance imaging of hypothalamic hamartomas. Beningfield SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Dec;61(732):1177-80

Mesenchymal hamartoma in a 10-month-old infant: appearance by magnetic resonance imaging. Roberts EA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Aug;40(4):219-21

Isodense splenic mass: hamartoma, a case report. Norowitz DG, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4):347-50

Diagnosis of pulmonary hamartoma by bronchoscopic transbronchial biopsy. Panos RJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;81(4):460-3

Solitary hamartoma of the lung: is thoracotomy still mandatory? de Rooij PD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Dec; 40(6):145-8

MRI of hypothalamic hamartomas in children. Barral V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(6):449-52

Follow-up imaging of benign pediatric liver tumors. Leary DL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(4):234-6

Giant hamartoma of liver mimicking malignancy. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 May; 64(751):398-400

Case report 527: Giant bone island of tibia. Gold RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(2):129-32

[Isolated renal angiomyolipoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Apropos of 8 cases] Tremeaux JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(10):740-5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hamartomas of the hepatic pedicle in the adult (letter)] Alamowitch C. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Nov;125(11):673-4 **(Fre)**

[Hamartomatous lesions of the breast simulating secreting adenomatous neoplasia] Nuara R, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Jan-Feb;80(1065):81-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duodenal hamartoma: apropos of a case report] Rossetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jan-Feb;77(1-2):134-6

(Ita)

[Smooth muscle hamartoma or nevus of Becker? Apropos of 4 cases] Civatte J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988; 16(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Olfactory hamartomas in tuberous sclerosis. de León GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov;87(2–3):187–94

GENETICS

Slowly progressive macrocephaly with hamartomas: a new syndrome? Halal F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun; 33(2):182–5

Cytogenetic analysis of a mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. Speleman F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jul 1;40(1):29–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in human respiratory tract cartilages and pulmonary chondromatous hamartomas. Viale G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Nov; 133(2):363–73

PATHOLOGY

Hamartomatous solitary polyp with malignant progression in the jejunum. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study by light and electron microscopy. Aneiros J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Aug;38(8):1031–40

Cardiac hamartoma. A case report. Tanimura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Nov;38(11):1481–4

Congenital spiradenoma. Schmoeckel C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Dec;10(6):541–5

Picture of the month. Levkoff AH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):963–4

Multiple hamartomas of the breast. Altermatt HJ, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(2):145–8

Fibrous hamartoma of infancy. Eight additional cases and a review of the literature. Paller AS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jan;125(1):88–91 (26 ref.)

Hamartoma moniliformis—a case report. Barker JN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Jan;13(1):34–5

Sudoriferous hamartoma. Mayou SC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Mar;13(2):107–8

The aspiration cytology of pulmonary hamartomas. Dunbar F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(2):174–80

Cholangiocarcinoma associated with multiple bile-duct hamartomas of the liver. Dekker A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):952–8

Clinicopathological features and natural history of gastric hamartomatous polyps. Iishi H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun; 34(6):890–4

Functioning parathyroid lipoadenoma—report of four cases: clinicopathological and ultrasonographic features. Obara T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Feb;36(1):135–45

Hamartomas of the spleen: a study of 20 biopsy cases. Falk S, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jun;14(6):603–12

Hamartoma of the larynx: report of two cases and review of the literature. Archer SM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Dec;16(3):237–43 (15 ref.)

A solitary Peutz-Jeghers type hamartomatous polyp in the duodenum—a case report. Naitoh H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):475–7

Combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium of the juxtapapillary retina and optic disc. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(1):42–6

Two unusual tumors of the urinary bladder. Romanelli R, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Sep–Oct;79(1063):641–5

Malignant neoplasms arising in cystic hamartomas of the lung in childhood. Hedlund GL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct; 173(1):77–9

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. A report of 5 cases. Cooper K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Mar 18;75(6):295–8

Hamartomas and hamartoma variants of the breast. Oberman HA. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 May;6(2):135–45 (25 ref.)

Malignant change in a benign pulmonary hamartoma. Basile A, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Mar;44(3):232–3

[Multiple pulmonary fibroleiomyomatous hamartoma: report of a case] Wan CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;88(2):190–3 (Chi)

[What is your diagnosis? Fibrous hamartoma in children] Bureau B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(4):329–30 (Fre)

[Glandular mural hamartoma of the Bauhin valve: a new entity? Apropos of 1 case associated to a diaphragm of the transverse colon] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hamartomas and cutaneous vascular neoplasms] Piérard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Nov 1;43(21):685–97 (22 ref.) (Fre)

[Gastric carcinoma probably of hamartomatous origin. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jan–Feb; 81(1071):77–82 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of primary cardiac tumor in childhood. Echographic and anatomo-pathologic study] Colantonio M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Parametrial hamartoma in a pregnant woman] Lotocki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Oct;59(10):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of splenoma (hamartoma lienis) coexistent with amyloidosis] Prątnicki A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 39(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hamartoma of the spleen] Ershov IuA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Aug;33(8):53–6 (Rus)

[Vascular and cartilaginous hamartoma of the thoracic wall] Ulloa-Patiño P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul; 45(7):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Interlobar invasion as a sign of endobronchial hamartoma (letter)] Blázquez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct; 183(6):333–4 (Spa)

[Hepatic mesenchymal hamartoma] Sánchez Blanco JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan;75(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Regional distribution of perfusion and ventilation in hamartoangiomyomatosis of the lung] Tominaga S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jan;34(1):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Endobronchial hamartoma associated with bronchioloalveolar cell carcinoma. Mompoint D, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1094–6

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver in an adult: radiologic diagnosis. Gutierrez OH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Oct;13(4):341–4

Computed tomographic diagnosis of an endobronchial hamartoma [clinical conference] Davis WK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):941–4

Breast hamartomas: variable mammographic appearance. Helvie MA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):417–21

Chest wall hamartoma of infancy. Buss EA, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Aug;85(8):52–3

[Differential diagnosis of hamartochondromas] Blinova OA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):81–3 (Rus)

SURGERY

Metaplastic synovial cyst after partial excision of nevus sebaceus. Stern DR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Dec; 10(6):531–5

Carney's triad. McLaughlin SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Aug;58(8):679–81 (10 ref.)

Endobronchial hamartoma removed by rigid bronchoscope. Sahin AA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 May;2(5):479–80

Lipofibromatous hamartoma of the ulnar nerve at the elbow: brief report. Gouldesbrough DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):331–2

Hypothalamic hamartoma. Report of two cases. Nishio S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr;70(4):640–5

Use of intraoperative ultrasound during hepatic resection in pediatric patients. Thomas BL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):690–2; discussion 692–3

Fibrous hamartoma of infancy. Abara EO, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1508–9

[Hamartoma of the liver in childhood] Gottschalk E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(24):1564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normalization of platelet count following prednisolone and splenectomy in a patient with splenic hamartoma and thrombocytopenia] Ubara Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jul;29(7):1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recurrence of multiple hamartomas of the lung] Dzhugostran VIa, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):90–1 (Rus)

[Endobronchial hamartoma. Report of 3 new cases (letter)] Marco Jordán L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):47 (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracisternal paracrystalline serpigenous inclusions: a marker of disordered fibroblastic proliferation. Sinclair-Smith CC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):443–9

HAMARTOMA SYNDROME, MULTIPLE see under **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE PRIMARY**

HAMMAN-RICH SYNDROME see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

HAMSTERS

Variance in LDH isozyme patterns in a Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus) colony. Chang AY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(1):119–23

Experimental renal papillary necrosis in the Syrian hamster. Carlton WW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 May; 27(5):331–40

The origin of the golden hamster as a laboratory animal. Adler JH. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):206–9

Laboratory strains of hamster, gerbil and mastomys maintained at the Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo. Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Dec; 58(6):273–8

Cutaneous lymphoma resembling mycosis fungoides in the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Saunders GK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):616–7

The sz mutant hamster: a genetic model of epilepsy or of paroxysmal dystonia? Löscher W, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989; 4(3):219–32

Male pronuclear formation by a boar spermatozoon with hairpin-curved tail in zona-free hamster egg. Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):428–30

Spontaneous tumours of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.). Ernst H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989; 32(2):87–96

Intestinal lymphomas in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Jelínek F. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(3):123–8

[A method for inducing gallbladder cancer in Syrian hamsters] Gorin BIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(6):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

An inner ear anomaly in golden hamsters. Fujita H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):224–31

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning-electron-microscopical study of the seminal vesicle, coagulating gland, ampullary gland and ventral prostate in the golden hamster. Chow PH. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(4):269–73

An enzyme histochemical study on phosphatases and glycosidases in the ductus epididymidis and ductus deferens of Phodopus sungorus under different photoperiods. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989; 37:203–7

Photoperiodic influence on the innervation of the ductus epididymidis and ductus deferens of Phodopus sungorus—light microscopic studies. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(4):347–53

The atrioventricular node of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus): a light and electron microscopic study including immunocytochemistry. Skepper JN, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(5):371–82

The arterial supply of the male reproductive system in the hamster. Rerkamnuaychoke W, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Dec;17(4):301–11

An electron microscopic study of cells with steroid-secreting morphology in the paraaortic lymph node of the hamster. Kimura M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb;223(2):139–51

Vascular morphology of the golden hamster spermatic cord. Rerkamnuaychoke W, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 May; 52(2):183–90

A further observation of multiaxonal nerve endings innervating intrafusal muscle fibers of the Chinese hamster. Desaki J, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1988 Dec;51(5):453–7

Morphometric studies on hamster testes in gonadally active and inactive states: light microscope findings. Sinha Hikim AP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Dec;39(5):1225–37

Efferent projections from the anterior nucleus of the solitary tract of the hamster. Travers JB. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 2; 457(1):1–11

The orientation of horizontal cell dendrites in the superior colliculus of the hamster: an analysis based on three-dimensional reconstruction of intracellularly injected neurons. Rhoades RW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(1):229–38

A Golgi analysis of the gustatory zone of the nucleus of the solitary tract in the adult hamster. Davis BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Dec 15;278(3):388–96

Neurons of origin and fiber trajectory of amygdalofugal projections to the medial preoptic area in Syrian hamsters. Maragos WF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 1;280(1):59–71

Organization of the projection from the superficial to the deep layers of the hamster's superior colliculus as demonstrated by the anterograde transport of Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 May 1;283(1):54–70

Neuronal architecture of the nucleus of the solitary tract in the hamster. Whitehead MC. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Oct 22; 276(4):547–72

Coarctation of the stapedial artery: an unusual adaptive response to competing functional demands in the middle ear of some eutherians. Diamond MK. **J Morphol** 1989 Apr;200(1):71–86

Changes in the distribution of intramembranous particles and filipin-sterol complexes during epididymal maturation of golden hamster spermatozoa. Suzuki F. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jul;100(1):39–54

Fixative evaluation and histologic appearance of embryonic rodent tissue. Howard WB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jan; 64(1):1–8

Sexual dimorphism in the cholinergic innervation of the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) harderian glands. Vega-Alvarez JA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989; 103(1):166–72

[The effect of age on the periodontal status of the golden Syrian hamster (morphologic research)] Wendt A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(3):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of the postnatal proliferation of retinal pigment epithelium cells in the Syrian hamster (Cricetus auratus)] Panova IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 302(6):1481–3 (Rus)

BLOOD

Circadian and seasonal variations of plasma insulin and cortisol concentrations in the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus

auratus. de Souza CJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(2):141–51
Whole blood folate values in normal female hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). MacDonald DG. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jul;22(3):240–2

EMBRYOLOGY

Glucose inhibits development of hamster 8-cell embryos in vitro. Seshagiri PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar; 40(3):599–606
Phosphate is required for inhibition by glucose of development of hamster 8-cell embryos in vitro [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1989 May;40(5):following 1130] Seshagiri PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar; 40(3):607–14
Gestational changes in hamster adrenal cortex: morphometric and ultrastructural stereologic studies. Nowak M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):241–6
Duration of retinogenesis: its relationship to retinal organization in two cricetine rodents. Wikler KC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jul 8;285(2):157–76
Protein-free culture medium containing polyvinylalcohol, vitamins, and amino acids supports development of eight-cell hamster embryos to hatching blastocysts. Kane MT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Aug;247(2):183–7

GENETICS

Immortalized phenotype and the presence of active oncogenes correlate with the capacity of culture cells to induce reactivation of DNA synthesis in macrophage nuclei in heterokaryons. Prudovsky IA, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 May;26(3):221–8
Banding studies in Cricetulus griseus Milne-Edwards, 1867. I. High-resolution banded karyotypes from primary cultures. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 49(4):282–4
The DNA content of Chinese hamster meiotic metaphase chromosomes. Sumner AT. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 50(2–3):125–6
New data on the synaptic process of Mesocricetus auratus: connecting fibers, telomere association and heterosynapsis. Guitart M, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Oct 15;74(2):105–12
Genetic analyses of photoresponsiveness in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Lynch GR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Jan;164(4):475–81
Molecular evolution of enzyme structure: construction of a hybrid hamster/Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Major JG Jr, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 May;28(5):442–50
A genetic analysis of the adenine phosphoribosyl transferase locus in Chinese hamster V79-AP4 cells: relevance to mutagenesis studies. Colella CM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;202(1):185–92
Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: XXXII. Localization of constitutionally amplified KRAS sequences to Chinese hamster chromosomes X and Y by in situ hybridization. Stenman G, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Nov; 14(6):639–44
Fingerprinting cell lines: use of human hypervariable DNA probes to characterize mammalian cell cultures. Thacker J, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Nov;14(6):519–25
An eighth complementation group of rodent cells hypersensitive to ultraviolet radiation. Thompson LH, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Nov;14(6):605–12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Variation in the growth of the preweaning Syrian hamster (Cricetus auratus). Nowosielski-Slepowron BJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(4):187–99
Dendritic invagination of developing optic tract axons in the hamster. Bhide PG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):519–22
Proliferation of taste buds in the foliate and vallate papillae of postnatal hamsters. Miller IJ Jr, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Autumn;52(3):123–31
Sharpening of topographical projections and maturation of geniculocortical axon arbors in the hamster. Naegele JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Nov 22;277(4):593–607
Neurobehavioural development of the golden hamster. Da Silva VA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 11(2):105–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuroendocrine regulation of immune parameters. Photoperiod control of the spleen in Syrian hamsters. Brainard GC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:704–6

METABOLISM

Beta-adrenergic stimulation prior to darkness advances the nocturnal increase of Syrian hamster pineal melatonin synthesis. Gonzalez-Brito A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Dec 20;475(2):393–6
Metabolism in the hamster brain during hibernation and arousal. Lust WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):12–20
Twenty-four hour variation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the pineal gland of the male Syrian hamster. Pangerl A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19;490(1):166–9
Isolation, characterization and quantification of apolipoproteins A-1 and B of the Golden Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) and modification of their levels by dietary cholesterol. Burton PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(4):667–73
Changes in brain ganglioside composition of normothermic and hibernating golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Hilbig R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 62(4):527–31
Specific properties of brown adipose tissue mitochondrial membrane. Houštěk J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(3):209–14
Species-related difference in calcium accumulation by cardiac mitochondria. Sachs HG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(1):181–3
Differential effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in the guinea pig, rat, hamster, rabbit, and mink. Brewster DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(1):49–53
The pancreas of Syrian golden hamsters. Age-related autoradiographic observations. Rosenberg L, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Apr;4(3):273–80
Steroid hormone receptors and the sexual phenotype of the Harderian gland in hamsters. Vilchis F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;121(1):149–56
Bromocriptine prevents the castration-induced rise in porphyrin concentration in the harderian glands of the male Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Buzzell GR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Feb;249(2):172–6
Interaction of aging and dietary fat in the regulation of low density lipoprotein transport in the hamster. Spady DK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Apr;30(4):559–69

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter cinaedi is normal intestinal flora in hamsters. Gebhart CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1692–4
[Features of infection in hamsters by Junín virus] Contigiani MS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

The change of behaviour of two strains of Leishmania after cultivation in a defined medium. Melo MN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Oct–Dec;82(4):557–61
Ancylostoma ceylanicum in the hamster: observations on the host-parasite relationship during primary infection. Garside P, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Apr;98 Pt 2:283–9
[Ctenophthalmus rettigi Rothschild, 1908 (Hystrichopsyllidae) fleas of Mesocricetus] Labunets NF, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hypergravity environment of the ultrastructure of the golden hamster parathyroid gland. Shoumura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(1):79–85
Immunohistochemical renin study of DES-induced renal tumor in the Syrian hamster. Dodge AH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Aug;182(4):347–52
Control of torpor and body weight patterns by a seasonal timer in Siberian hamsters. Bartness TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R142–9
Suprachiasmatic nuclei influence torpor and circadian temperature rhythms in hamsters. Ruby NF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R210–5
Changes in the testicular microvasculature during photoperiod-related seasonal transition from reproductive quiescence to reproductive activity in the adult golden hamster. Mayerhofer A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Aug; 224(4):495–507
Lovastatin is hypertriglyceridemic in Syrian golden hamsters. Amin D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):530–4
Melatonin mediates alternation of seasonality in Syrian hamsters. Paydar-Ravandi F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar; 40(3):475–80
Hamster thecal cells express muscle characteristics. Self DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Aug;39(1):119–30
Maternal transfer of photoperiodic information in Siberian hamsters. II. The nature of the maternal signal, time of signal transfer, and the effect of the maternal signal on peripubertal reproductive development in the absence of photoperiodic input. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Mar;40(3):458–65
Potassium advances circadian activity rhythms: interactions with lithium. Klemfuss H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 17; 492(1–2):300–4
Entrainment of the circadian rhythm of wheel-running activity is phase shifted by ablation of the intergeniculate leaflet. Pickard GE. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 7;494(1):151–4
Hamster circadian rhythms are phase-shifted by electrical stimulation of the geniculo-hypothalamic tract. Rusak B, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 31;493(2):283–91
Exogenous GM1 gangliosides protect against retrograde degeneration following posterior neocortex lesions in developing hamsters. Sabel BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):373–80
Day-night differences in the sensitivity of adrenoceptors in the Syrian hamster pineal gland: an in vivo iontophoretic study. Stehle J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29; 488(1–2):275–82
Photoperiodic influence on the innervation of the ductus epididymidis and ductus deferens of the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus: electron-microscopic and biochemical results. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr;256(1):175–81
Resetting the annual cycle with timed daily injections of 5-hydroxytryptophan and L-dihydroxyphenylalanine in Syrian hamsters. Wilson JM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989; 6(2):113–21
Photoperiodically induced variation in testicular RNA, DNA and protein content in hamsters and ground squirrels. Greendyke SD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 63(3):363–7
Oral administration of diltiazem decreases ventilation and metabolism of Syrian hamsters. Schlenker EH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(2):465–9
Behavior evoked by electrical stimulation of the hamster superior colliculus. Northmore DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):595–605
The principle of "conservation of total axonal arborizations": massive compensatory sprouting in the hamster subcortical visual system after early tectal lesions. Sabel BA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):505–18
Rhesus monkey sperm penetration into zona-free hamster ova: comparison of preparation and culture conditions. Binor Z, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jan;19(1):91–9
A quantitative assay for capacitation: evaluation of multiple sperm penetration through the zona pellucida of salt-stored hamster eggs. Boatman DE, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jan; 19(1):19–29
Success of fertilization in golden hamsters is a function of the relative gamete ratio. Stewart-Savage J, et al. **Gamete Res** 1988 Sep;21(1):1–10
Hamster sperm motility transformation during development of hyperactivation in vitro and epididymal maturation. Suarez SS. **Gamete Res** 1988 Jan;19(1):51–65
The uterine vascular system of the golden hamster and its changes during the oestrous cycle. Ogura A, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Jun;158:43–55
Photoperiodic regulation of body mass, food intake, hibernation, and reproduction in intact and castrated male European hamsters, Cricetus cricetus. Canguilhem B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Aug;163(4):549–57
Influence of photoperiod and gonadal steroids on hibernation in the European hamster. Darrow JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jul;163(3):339–48
A comparison of some photoreceptor characteristics in the pineal and retina. II. The Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Foster RG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Aug; 165(4):565–72
Adaptation of intestinal enzymes to seasonal and dietary changes in a hibernator: the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Galluser M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988; 158(2):143–9
Cross-fertilization between Syrian and Chinese hamsters. Roldan ER, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Jun;250(3):321–8
Low temperature in the golden hamster accelerates the gonadal atrophy induced by short photoperiod but does not affect the daily pattern of melatonin secretion. Pévet P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(2):119–28
Gustatory responsiveness of fibers in the hamster glossopharyngeal nerve. Hanamori T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug;60(2):478–98
Ketamine-xylazine anaesthesia in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Curl JL. **Lab Anim** 1988 Oct; 22(4):309–12
An effective combination of anaesthetics for 6-h experimentation in the golden Syrian hamster. Reid WD, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Apr;23(2):156–62
Differential effects of short day pretreatment on melatonin-induced adjustments in Djungarian hamsters. Puchalski W, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(12):1005–12
Circadian rhythms: mutant hamster in a hurry [news] Mrosovsky N. **Nature** 1989 Jan 19;337(6204):213–4
Water intake of Djungarian and Syrian hamsters treated with various dipsogenic stimuli. Rowland NE. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):851–4
Differential effects of paternal presence on pup survival in two species of dwarf hamster (Phodopus sungorus and Phodopus campbelli). Wynne-Edwards KE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):465–9
Static response in body temperature regulation of the euthermic warm-acclimated golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Stefl B. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(1):71–80
Oestrus phases of the Syrian hamster. Scharmann W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(6):276–80
[The hamster test. Practical consequences] Koulischer L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serial copulatory behavior of male hamsters and rats] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Oct;37(4):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of the lining epithelium of the distal part of the epididymis in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus)] Vicentini CA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1989 Feb;49(1):291–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HAND

Aimed application of antibiotics in treating hand infections. Kubatov M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(2):157–62
Stepwise modifications of keratin polypeptides during keratinization in palmar-plantar epidermis. Egelrud T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(2):105–10
Epithelioid sarcoma with diffuse bone marrow metastases and associated leukemoid reaction. A case report and brief literature review. Rosenberg AE, et al.

Am J Clin Pathol 1988 Dec;90(6):723–6 (16 ref.)
Nationally speaking—Hand rehabilitation. Kasch MC.
Am J Occup Ther 1989 Mar;43(3):145–7
Isolated regional perfusion for treatment of limb melanoma in the American black. Muchmore JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Apr;55(4):232–7
Rare benign bone tumors and dystrophy in the hand. Review of literature and report of four cases. Milliez PY, et al.
Ann Chir Main 1988;7(3):189–201 (68 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
An evaluation of the dynamic qualities of isometric grip strength. Helliwell PS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Nov; 47(11):934–9
The alien hand syndrome. Clinical and postmortem findings. Banks G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):456–9
Sensory loss in the hand after sensory stroke: therapeutic rationale. Dannenbaum RM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Oct;69(10):833–9
Relationship between local temperature and heat transfer through the hand and wrist. Sienkiewicz ZJ, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1989;10(1):77–84
Sensory control of a multifunction hand prosthesis. Kyberd PJ, et al. **Biosensors** 1987–88;3(6):347–57
Prevalence and coincidence of degenerative changes of the hands and feet in middle age and their relationship to occupational work load, intelligence, and social background. Bergenudd H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Feb; (239):306–10
Pattern of hand tumours in Lagos. Adeyemi-Doro HO.
East Afr Med J 1988 Apr;65(4):271–7
Muscle response to pneumatic hand tool torque reaction forces. Radwin RG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jun; 32(6):655–74
Malignant bone tumors of the hand. Dick HM, et al.
Hand Clin 1989 Aug;5(3):373–81 (22 ref.)
The subcutaneous rheumatoid nodule. McGrath MH, et al.
Hand Clin 1989 May;5(2):127–35 (51 ref.)
Management of the patient with rheumatoid arthritis. The role of the hand therapist. Philips CA. **Hand Clin** 1989 May;5(2):291–309 (27 ref.)
Psoriatic arthritis in the hand. Rose JH, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 May;5(2):137–44 (22 ref.)
Pseudo-Kaposi's sarcoma occurring after placement of arteriovenous shunt. A case report with DNA content analysis. Landthaler M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):499–505 (33 ref.)
A pseudo-syndrome [letter] Sussman HI.
J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Aug;119(2):236
In vivo transillumination of the hand using near infrared laser pulses and differential spectroscopy. Jarry G, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1989 Jul;11(4):293–9 (37 ref.)
Comparison of neuromuscular blockade in upper facial and hypothenar muscles. Paloheimo MP, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Oct;4(4):256–60
Tripe palms and malignancy. Cohen PR, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1989 May;7(5):669–78 (82 ref.)
Treatment of enchondromas of the hand with allograft bone. Bauer RD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):908–16
Early dynamic splinting for extensor tendon injuries. Browne EZ Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):72–6
Flexor tendon ruptures in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ertel AN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):860–6
Primary malignant lymphoma of the deep tissues of the hand. Hung LK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;13(5):683–6
Deposition of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals in the hand. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov; 13(6):943–8
Implantable functional neuromuscular stimulation in the tetraplegic hand. Keith MW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May;14(3):524–30
Connective tissue nevus and osteopoikilosis in the hand: the Buschke–Ollendorff syndrome. Kobus RJ, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 May;14(3):535–8
Human flexor tendon participation in the in vitro repair process. Mass DP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan; 14(1):64–71
Functional demands and consequences of manual communication. Meals RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;13(5):686–91
Comparative study of vascularized and nonvascularized tendon grafts for reconstruction of flexor tendons in zone 2: an experimental study in primates. Singer DI, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 Jan;14(1):55–63
The paraplegic hand: electrodiagnostic studies and clinical findings. Tun CG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep; 13(5):716–9
Poland's syndrome: variable expression and associated anomalies. Wilson MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov; 13(6):880–2
A tale of two hands. Barron JN. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):118–25
Osteosarcoma of the carpus. Bickerstaff DR, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1988 Aug;13(3):303–5 (22 ref.)
Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the carpus: a case report. Craigen MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):306–7
Synovial hand infection from Mycobacterium terrae. Deenstra W. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):335–6
Locking of a metacarpo-phalangeal joint caused by a haemangioma of the volar plate. Fernandez GN.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1988 Aug;13(3):323–4
Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the extensor tendon sheaths in a child. Hansen P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):313–4
Septic arthritis of the hand due to Mycobacterium marinum. Jones MW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):333–4
A Mycobacterium malmoense infection of the hand presenting as carpal tunnel syndrome. Prince H, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1988 Aug;13(3):328–30
Acute calcific tendinitis of the hand and wrist: a report of 12 cases and a review of the literature. Moyer RA, et al.
J Rheumatol 1989 Feb;16(2):198–202 (19 ref.)
Radiolucent foreign bodies in the hand: case report. Marquis GP. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):403–4
Usefulness of a writing aid in writer's cramp. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):149–50
Reciprocal inhibition in patients with hand cramps. Panizza ME, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan;39(1):85–9
Neurological evaluation of occupational hand pain. Corwin HM, et al. **Occup Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):393–403 (8 ref.)
Hand infections seen in the industrial clinic. Kasdan ML, et al. **Occup Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):463–71 (36 ref.)
Infections of the hand. Siegel DB, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1988 Oct;19(4):779–89 (21 ref.)
Use of prosthetic prehensors. LeBlanc M.
Prosthet Orthot Int 1988 Dec;12(3):152–4
Local glycosaminoglycan polysulphate injection therapy in osteoarthritis of the hand. A placebo-controlled clinical study. Pastinen O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988; 17(3):197–202
Myelopathy hand characterized by muscle wasting. A different type of myelopathy hand in patients with cervical spondylosis. Ebara S, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jul;13(7):785–91
Flexor tendon contractures in an insulin-dependent diabetic young girl (Rosenbloom syndrome). Haşçelik Z, et al.
Turk J Pediatr 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):177–80
Epithelioid haemangioma—angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Case report and review of literature. Merkel KH, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(4–5):499–504 (23 ref.)
[Osteoid osteoma of the hand. Apropos of 46 cases] Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(4):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the flexor tendon of the hand disclosing the presence of Recklinghausen's disease] Arkwright S, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Various aspects of tuberculosis of the hand: apropos of a series of 45 cases] Benkeddache Y, et al.
Ann Chir Main 1988;7(2):166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumorous and pseudotumorous cartilaginous lesions of the soft tissues of the hand] Catalano F, et al.
Ann Chir Main 1988;7(4):314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Marfan hands of Niccolò Paganini] Mantero R.
Ann Chir Main 1988;7(4):335–40 **(Fre)**
[Spinocellular epithelioma of the hand. Apropos of a diffuse and extensive commissural form] Tropet Y, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(2):162–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Free total skin graft in loss of cutaneous substance of the hand. Apropos of 60 cases] Loup J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Feb;126(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Edema of the hand during secondary swelling of the arms: primary etiopathogenic hypotheses] Megret G.
Phlebologie 1989 Apr–Jun;42(2):187–92; discussion 192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Periosteal chondroma of the hand] Savornin C, et al.
Presse Med 1989 Jun 3;18(22):1120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[3 case reports of spinocellular carcinoma of the hand] Lejeune G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 May 15;44(10):353–7 **(Fre)**
[Dysarthria–clumsy hand syndrome caused by cerebellar infarction] Tougeron A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(10):596–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Swelling of the hands and feet in a case of lepromatous leprosy (letter)] Hamza M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1988 Dec;55(12):1035–6 **(Fre)**
[Diabetic cheiroarthropathy] Poirier JL, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1989 Jun;56(7):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Verrucous carcinoma (Ackermann)] Meyer J, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(10):463–4 **(Ger)**
[Voluminous lipoma with unusual localization] Micali GP, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 May;123(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination in time of the residual antibacterial activity after disinfection of hands with Citrosil products with benzalkonium chloride base] Scheda P, et al.
Minerva Chir 1988 Nov 15;43(21):1845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the adrenergic and pressor response to the hand–grip test in young athletes] Nami R, et al.
Minerva Med 1988 Nov;79(11):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Semi-malignant pitch-acanthoma on the hand of a coke oven worker] Take N, et al.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1989 Jun 1;11(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bowen's disease of the palmar region. Apropos of a case] de Oliveira Mantese SA, et al.
Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1988;16(2):141–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Characteristics of local overexertion of the hands] Vasil'eva TN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):85–6 **(Rus)**
[Changes in local blood flow and energy metabolism in patients with hypertension with different degrees of tolerance of isometric load (hand grip)] Vitols AV, et al.
Kardiologiia 1988 Jun;28(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A hand splint] Bizhko IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(12):58 **(Rus)**
[Osteoid osteoma of the hands and feet] Nechvolodova OL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Forensic-medical aspects of dermatoglyphics of the hands and feet] Zviagin VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactivity of rolandic rhythm in children with a general speech development disorder] Viatleva OA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The hand–foot–genital (hand–foot–uterus) syndrome: family report and update. Halal F. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jul; 30(3):793–803
Extensor digitorum brevis manus. An unusual cause of exercise-induced wrist pain. Kuschner SH, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1989 May–Jun;17(3):440–1
Hand abnormalities in pygmy chimpanzees (Pan paniscus). Zihlman AL. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;49(3–4):127–36
Bilateral split-hand with bilateral tibial aplasia. Sener RN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(4):258–60
Meckel–Gruber syndrome: ultrasonographic diagnosis at 13 weeks' gestational age in an at-risk case. Pachi A, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1989 Mar;9(3):187–90
[The fetal hydantoin syndrome] Egense BM, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Feb 27;151(9):575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Coffin–Siris syndrome with Lennox–Gastaut syndrome and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Alembik Y, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1988 Sep;35(7):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ewing sarcoma and pregnancy] Feliu J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1988 May 28;91(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic study of the capillary loops in the dermal papillae. Skin of the hand of the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Umeda N, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1988;132(4):270–5
The interosseous and lumbrical muscles in the human hand, with special reference to the insertions of the interosseous muscles. Ikebuchi Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Dec; 42(6):327–34
Homology of the adductor pollicis and contrahentes muscles: a study of monkey hands. Yamamoto C, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1988 Aug;42(4):215–26
Development of dermal ridges in the volar skin of fetal pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Okajima M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Dec;183(4):323–37
Palmar dermatoglyphics of dyslexia. Jamison CS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1988 Aug;76(4):505–13
Occurrence of three supernumerary muscles in adult human hand supporting recent developmental concept of muscle layers in the autopodium. Haninec P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 167(3):225–30
A population study on the density of palmar sweat pores. Jorgenson RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(2):51–63
Are orthopaedic surgeons gorillas? Barrett DS. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1638–9
Perinatal and first year follow-up of patients with Prader–Willi syndrome: normal size of hands and feet. Chitayat D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Mar;35(3):161–6
A doubled flexor carpi radialis muscle. Saadeh FA, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1988;134(6):957–60
Tendon excursions of the interossei and superficial hypothenar muscles: an anatomical study. Woodburn KR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):415–20
Radiographic measurements of metacarpophalangeal lengths in Japanese children. Matsuura S, et al.
Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1989 Jun;34(2):159–68
Magnetic resonance imaging using a ribbonator: hand and wrist. Marshall EA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Mar; 9(3):369–78
Electromyographic evaluation of an accessory hand muscle. McManis PG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Jun;12(6):460–3
[Studies on the tendinous compartments of the extensor muscles on the back of the human hand and their tendon sheaths. II] Schmidt HM, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1988;134(3):309–27 **(Ger)**
[High-resolution MR tomography of the hand: normal anatomy] Krahe T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Apr;150(4):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cannula thrombophlebitis: a study in volunteers comparing polytetrafluoroethylene, polyurethane, and polyamide–ether–elastomer cannulae. Larsson N, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1989 Apr;33(3):223–31
Comparative anatomical study of arteriographs of the hand of primates. Deep palmar arterial arches and their correlating arteries in cercopithecidae, pongidae and hominidae. Ikeda A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 133(1):30–4
Effects of nimodipine, Bay K 8644 and pinacidil on alpha

1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in human hand veins. Arner M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jul;133(3):417–22

Assessing collateral circulation in the hand—four methods compared. Glavin RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul; 44(7):594–5

Ischaemic lesions related to pressure from the bindings of a wrist splint and cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Luscombe P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):610–1

Interaction of lidocaine and hypothermia in Bier blocks in volunteers. Heavner JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul; 69(1):53–9

Effects of radial artery cannulation on the function of finger blood pressure and pulse oximeter monitors. Kurki TS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):778–82

Radial artery-to-aorta pressure difference after discontinuation of cardiopulmonary bypass. Pauca AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):935–41

Upper extremity limb salvage accomplished by in situ vein bypass graft. Schwartz RA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul; 2(3):309–14

Hand warming as a treatment for Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic sclerosis. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;119(5):643–6

Accelerated thrombolysis and angioplasty for hand ischemia in Buerger's disease. Lang EV, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):95–7

Ischemia of the hand in systemic disease. The potential role of microsurgical revascularization and digital sympathectomy. Jones NF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul; 16(3):547–56 (33 ref.)

Responsiveness of superficial hand veins to adrenergic stimuli in patients with cystic fibrosis. Eichler HG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Mar;76(3):283–7

Jellyfish sting resulting in severe hand ischaemia successfully treated with intra-arterial urokinase. Abu-Nema T, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):294–6

Experience with Doppler investigations in vibration syndrome. Mackiewicz Z, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 7(4):305–8

Responsiveness of superficial hand veins to phenylephrine in essential hypertension. Alpha adrenergic blockade during prazosin therapy. Eichler HG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):108–12

Evaluation of the palmar circulation by pulse oximetry. Cheng EY, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Jan;5(1):1–3

Interpositional vein grafts to restore the superficial palmar arch in severe devascularizing injuries of the hand. Greenberg BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep; 13(5):753–7

Digital subtraction angiography in preoperative examination of congenital hand malformations. Mantero R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):351–2

Carpal tunnel syndrome associated with extra tunnel vascular compression of the median nerve motor branch. Widder S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):926–7

Vibrio vulnificus necrotizing fasciitis presenting with compartmental syndrome of the hand. Hung LK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):337–9

Intra-arterial injection of dextropropoxyphene into hand arteries. Siana JE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb; 14(1):43–4

The posterior interosseous artery free flap. Tonkin MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):215–7

Upper extremity arterial injury in athletes. McCarthy WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;9(2):317–27

The heated dorsal hand vein: an alternative arterial sampling site. Brooks DC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):102–5

Acute regional vascular insufficiency after jellyfish envenomation. Williamson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):698–701

VFWS threatens your most valuable tools: employee hands. Erdreich J. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jun;:26–7

Composite in situ vein bypass for upper extremity revascularization. Guzman-Stein G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):533–6

The clinical application of forearm and hand blood flow measurements using a gamma camera. Parkin A, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jul;106(1):26–32

Delayed arterial thrombosis following an apparently trivial low-voltage electric injury. Bongard O, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(2):162–6

[Study of the state of blood circulation of the extremity using infrared thermography] Yang KF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;26(5):276–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Venous drainage of Littler's neurovascular pedicle flap] Lebreton E, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous arterial supply of the hand. Application in the creation of island flaps] Oberlin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(2):122–5 (Fre)

[The hypothenar hammer syndrome] Debure C. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(12):1293–6 (Fre)

[The role of vascular microsurgery in trauma of the hand] Condamine JL. **Phlebologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;42(2):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The end of the deep palmar arch on its ulnar face] Hammer H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital subtraction angiography of the hand] Arlart IP. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[F. P. Weber syndrome of the hand. Clinical aspects—diagnosis—therapy] Stober R. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Mar;21(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local thrombolysis of acute and subacute forearm, hand and finger artery occlusions. Early and late results] Pfyffer M, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sympathetic catecholaminergic nerve fibers in an arteriovenous fistula] Kishimoto S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;98(12):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A thermographic method of examining peripheral blood circulation] Kishko AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):50 (Rus)

[Osteoporosis of the hand bones and regional blood flow in the post-traumatic shoulder-hand syndrome] Fastykovskaia ED, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sugar proximity and human grip strength. Quintanar AF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):853–4

INNERVATION

Failure to condition evaluative and electrodermal responses to neutral stimuli by means of prepared cues. Merckelbach H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Sep;30(3):161–8

Recording of movement-related potentials from the human cortex. Neshige R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Sep;24(3):439–45

The premotor potential. Dumitru D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jul;70(7):537–40

Generation of reaching movements: plausibility and implications of the equilibrium trajectory hypothesis. Flash T. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;33(2–3):63–8

The cranial computed tomographic findings in patients with cheiro-oral syndrome. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):237–9

Hand H-reflex and short latency somatosensory evoked potentials (SSEPs): clinical evaluation in patients with cervical cord lesions. Ioku M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug–Oct; 28(6):295–300

Somatosensory evoked potential correlates of psychophysical magnitude estimations for tactile air-puff stimulation in man. Hashimoto I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):459–69

Nerve suture and grafting. Bowers WH, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 Aug;5(3):445–53 (77 ref.)

Anomalous intrinsic hand muscle innervation in median and ulnar nerve lesions: an electrophysiological study. Uncini A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(5):497–503

Somatotopic organization of inputs from the hand to the spinal gray and cuneate nucleus of monkeys with observations on the cuneate nucleus of humans. Florence SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 1;286(1):48–70

Treatment of dysesthesia of the sensory branch of the radial nerve by distal posterior interosseous neurectomy. Lluch AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):121–4

Mechano-receptors in the flexor tendons of the hand. Zimny ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):229–31

Radiological studies of the cheiro-oral syndrome. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Mar;236(3):177–81

Bilateral cheiro-oral syndrome following pontine haemorrhage. Yasuda Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Nov; 235(8):489–90

Treatment of focal dystonias of the hand with botulinum toxin injections. Cohen LG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):355–63

Cheiro-oral syndrome with bilateral oral involvement: a study of pontine lesions by high-resolution magnetic resonance imaging. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):792–4

Electrophysiological aid in high thoracic sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis. Lindquist C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):449–52

The arbors of axons terminating in middle cortical layers of somatosensory area 3b in owl monkeys. Garraghty PE, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(4):401–11

Evidence of cortical reorganization in hemiparetic patients. Brion JP, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Aug;20(8):1079–84

Impaired mental capabilities and hand function in myelomeningocele patients. Mazur JM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl 2:24–7

[Autonomic disorders and thermography using liquid crystals in obesity] Staikusheva T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Progressive muscular atrophy localized in the hand. Monomelic form of motor neuron disease?] Chaine P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(11):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Innervation of the human hand (based on data from clinical observation] Bondar' VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):33–7 (Rus)

[A method for determining and characterizing manual asymmetry in ontogenesis] Vil'davskiĭ VIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):52–8 (Rus)

[Tunnel syndromes in vibration disease after exposure to local vibration] Balan GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec; (12):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of autonomic fibers of the peripheral nerves in polyneuropathies] Gekht BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of two handwashing frequencies on reduction in colonizing flora with three handwashing products used by health care personnel. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Apr;17(2):83–8

Tenosynovitis of the hand caused by Mycobacterium terrae. Petrini B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Aug; 8(8):722–4

Rotavirus survival on human hands and transfer of infectious virus to animate and nonporous inanimate surfaces. Ansari SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1513–8

Experience as a factor in the efficacy of the surgical scrub. Nasadowski R, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;27(5):440–6

Clostridial hand-carriage and neonatal necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Gorham P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Aug;12(2):139–41

PATHOLOGY

Erosion number and area progression in the wrists and hands of rheumatoid patients: a quantitative microfocal radiographic study. Buckland-Wright JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Jan;48(1):25–9

Palmo-plantar involvement in auto-immune blistering disorders—pemphigoid, linear IgA disease and herpes gestationis. Barth JH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 13(2):85–6

A study of palmo-plantar lesions in leprosy: a preliminary report. Arora SK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr;61(2):206–8

Bilateral involvement of sole and palm in leprosy. A case report. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr; 61(2):266–7

Intravenous pyogenic granuloma of the hand. DiFazio F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):310–2

Aneurysmal bone cyst: clinicopathologic features and treatment of ten cases involving the hand. Frassica FJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;13(5):676–83 (17 ref.)

Large lipomas in the deep palmar space. Oster LH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):700–4

Foreign bodies in tendons. Jozsa L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):84–5

Pain relief after free flap reconstruction in adriamycin necrosis on the dorsum of the hand. A case report. Nettelblad H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):45–6

Angiomyoma in the hand. Shapiro JD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Dec;11(12):1709–10 (6 ref.)

[Possibilities of MR tomography of diseases of the hand and wrist] Heuck A, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Feb;29(2):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal pinch strength. Brorson H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Feb;60(1):66–8

A description of grip strength in preschool children. Robertson A, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Oct; 42(10):647–52

The biomechanics of prehension. Spaulding SJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 May;43(5):302–7

Assessing sincerity of effort in maximal grip strength tests. Smith GA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr; 68(2):73–80

Measurement of forearm oxygen consumption: role of heating the contralateral hand. Astrup A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E572–8

A comparison of the response of hand and facial muscles to non-depolarising relaxants. Pathak D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):747–8

The effects of cold immersion and hand protection on grip strength. Vincent MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug;59(8):738–41

Planning and execution of hand movements. Fleischer AG. **Biol Cybern** 1989;60(4):311–21

Comparison of neuromuscular blockade in the diaphragm and the hand. Derrington MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep; 61(3):279–85

Comparison of the adductor pollicis and the first dorsal interosseous muscles during atracurium and vecuronium blockade: an electromyographic study. Harper NJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct;61(4):477–8

Potency of atracurium and vecuronium at the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis muscle. Laycock JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):286–91

Detection of suspected inflammatory joint disease with a new simple self-administered hand test. Eberhardt K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;27(6):457–61

Changes in premovement activity in primary somatosensory cortex differ when monkeys make hand movements in response to visual vs vibratory cues. Nelson RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):43–56

Suppression of visually initiated hand movement by stimulation of the prefrontal cortex in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 21;495(1):100–7

Correlation of manual dexterity and comprehension with oral hygiene and periodontal status in mentally handicapped adults. Shaw L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):187–9

IEMG/force relationships in rapidly contracting human hand muscles. Bronks R, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;27(8):509–15

Local thermal sensation and finger vasoconstriction in the locally heated hand. Hirata K, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1988;58(1-2):92-6

Cardiovascular adjustments to rhythmic handgrip exercise: relationship to electromyographic activity and post-exercise hyperemia. Taylor JA, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1988;58(1-2):32-8

Kinematic variability of grasp movements as a function of practice and movement speed. Darling WG, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1988;73(2):225-35

Oculo-manual tracking of visual targets: control learning, coordination control and coordination model. Gauthier GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(1):127-37

Hand clasping and arm folding: analysis of familial data. Arrieta MI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Dec;60(6):847-52

Maximum voluntary hand grip torque for circular electrical connectors. Adams SK, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Dec; 30(6):733-45

Mechanical energy absorption in human hand-arm exposed to sinusoidal vibration. Burström L, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1988;61(3):213-6

A critical evaluation of car seat belts for disabled people: the problems of upper limb mobility and manual dexterity. Bulstrode SJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):61-2

Prediction of arm and hand function recovery in stroke patients. de Weerdt W, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):110-2

Prediction of the range of hand positions available to a patient with movement restrictions at the joints of the upper limb--a mathematical model. Johnson GR, et al.
Int J Rehabil Res 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):291-7

Evaluation of hand movements used during hand testing and activities of daily living. Jones L, et al.
Int J Rehabil Res 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):54-6

Restoration of grasping functions in quadriplegic patients by Functional Electrical Stimulation (FES). Mauritz KH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):57-61

A kinematic model of the flexor tendons of the hand. Thompson DE, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(4):327-34

The assessment of hand function: a critical review of techniques. Jones LA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):221-8 (74 ref.)

Fluctuation in grip and pinch strength among normal subjects. Young VL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan; 14(1):125-9

Some aspects of lumbrical function [letter] Ranney DA.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1988 Nov;13(4):483-4

Effects of hand-arm transmitted vibration on hand manipulative dexterity. Chen B, et al.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1988 Sep;17(1):87-90

The effect of grip strength on radial bone in postmenopausal women. Sandler RB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(3):440-4

Responses to passive movement of receptors in joint, skin and muscle of the human hand. Burke D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Aug;402:347-61

Hand grip dynamometry as a predictor of postoperative complications reappraisal using age standardized grip strengths. Webb AR, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):30-3

Aimed movements to visual targets in hemiplegic and normal children: is the "good" hand of children with infantile hemiplegia also normal? Brown JV, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1989;27(3):283-302

Potential related to no-go reaction of go/no-go hand movement task with color discrimination in human. Gemba H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 3;101(3):263-8

The amplitude transition function and the manual and oculomotor control systems. Barrett NC, et al.
Psychol Bull 1988 Nov;104(3):363-72 (43 ref.)

[Proposal for a global medico-legal functional evaluation of disabilities of the hand] Brunelli G, et al.
Ann Chir Main 1989;8(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Handedness and deformities, radiographic changes, and function of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis. Mody GM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Feb;48(2):104-7

Delayed recovery of hand grip strength predicts postoperative morbidity following major vascular surgery. Griffith CD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):704-5

Grip strength: a measure of the proportion of protein loss in surgical patients. Windsor JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):880-2

Cheiro-oral syndrome: does it have a specific localizing value? Ten Holter J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(6):326-30

A flexible, portable system for neuromuscular stimulation in the paralyzed upper extremity. Buckett JR, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Nov;35(11):897-904

Synthesis of hand grasp using functional neuromuscular stimulation. Kilgore KL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):761-70

Sensory loss over the left hand in a commutor [letter] Srinivas CR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Jul;60(3):486-7

Effect of smoking on anthropometric somatotype & grip strength. Parkash M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 May; 87:494-9

Evaluation of impairment of hand and upper extremity function. Blair SJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:73-102 (18 ref.)

Functional measurements in the hands of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jones AR, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):62-72

The use of dynamic electromyography to evaluate motor control in the hands of adults who have spasticity caused by brain injury. Keenan MA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Jan;71(1):120-6

Functional deficit following loss of continuity of the long extensors of the fingers: a method of assessment. Quaba AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):282-3

Amyotrophy of the hands and pyramidal features of predominantly the legs segregating within one large family. de Visser M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Dec;88(1-3):241-6

Osteoarthritis in the hand: a comparison of handedness and hand use. Lane NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May; 16(5):637-42

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a study of wrist and hand function. Wagner MB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Mar; 12(3):236-44

The reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome associated with traumatic myelopathy: report of 5 cases. Cremer SA, et al. **Pain** 1989 May;37(2):187-92

Tracking ability of hemiparetic and healthy subjects. Halaney ME, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 May;69(5):342-8

Generalizability of grip strength measurements in patients with tennis elbow. Stratford PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Apr;69(4):276-81

Hand weakness in elderly patients. Massey EW.
Postgrad Med 1989 Mar;85(4):59-60, 63-5, 70 (16 ref.)

A test to detect hand dysfunction. Recht L, et al.
Practitioner 1988 Nov 8;232(1458):1236-9

Congenital radioulnar synostosis. Radiological characteristics and hand function: case reports. Bauer M, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1988;22(3):251-5

Factors associated with pain and osteoarthritis in the Tecumseh Community Health Study. Carman WJ.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1989 May;18(4 Suppl 2):10-3

[Changes in the thermographic picture of hands of healthy persons after vibrations of 125 Hz] Chudáček Z.
Cesk Radiol 1989 Mar;43(2):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of alien hand sign] Mukai T, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1988 Aug;28(8):869-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A stand for measuring hand grip power and manipulation strength during simultaneous and symmetrical work of both hands] Nadolski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989; 54(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the restoration of general hand function following severe trauma to the upper extremity] Kuzanov IE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the function of the hand after combined injuries of the flexor tendons, nerves and arteries of the distal part of the forearm in children] Blandinskiĭ VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Exposure of emergency medicine personnel to ionizing radiation during cervical spine radiography. Singer CM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):822-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Are hand radiographs the most suitable for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis? [letter] Isomäki H, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1988 Nov;31(11):1452-3

Lack of correlation between the Steinbrocker staging of hand radiographs and the functional health status of individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. Regan-Smith MG, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1989 Feb;32(2):128-33

Skeletal manifestations of idiopathic bone sclerosis. Carter BC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 May;32(2):242-6

Preoperative localization of low-density foreign bodies under CT guidance. Bissonnette RT, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1988 Dec;39(4):286-7

Ankylosing spondylitis: radiographic abnormalities of the hand and wrist. Hogikyan J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Nov; 27(5):533-5

Skeletal age estimation in leg length discrepancy. Cundy P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):513-5

Diagnosis and evaluation of diseases of the hand by intravenous digital subtraction angiography done by an improved method. Minakuchi K, et al.
Osaka City Med J 1988 Oct;34(2):191-200

Image data compression in magnification hand radiographs. Bramble JM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):133-6

The value of immersion hand radiography in soft tissue changes of musculoskeletal disorders. Ngo C, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1988;17(4):259-63

[Radiographic effects in surgery of the hand] Bourjat P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(1):67-77 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography of the hand: examination technic, normal anatomy, indications] Schmitt R, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1989 Mar;21(2):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of the hand] Harder T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jul;151(1):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thalassemia today. The radiologic evolution of lesions of the skull and hand with reference to transfusion therapy] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Nov; 76(5):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of disease activity by hand X-ray findings in rheumatoid arthritis] Yoshioka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Apr;29(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone maturity in children older than 6 years of age. Wrist and hand. I. Quantitative analysis] Canals M, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1988 Mar-Apr;59(2):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiologic diagnosis of Turner's syndrome by radiography of the hand (letter)] Arribas JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jul;183(3):154-5 **(Spa)**

[Tumefaction of the hand in a young man] Jiménez Jurado MD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):330-1 **(Spa)**

[Peritendinitis calcarea doesn't appear only in the shoulder joint] Michaëlsson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 28; 85(39):3191-2 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide angiography of the hand in occupational vasoneurosis. Zák J, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1987;117:219-24

Bone scintigraphy in post-traumatic reflex dystrophy. Fang N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(6):455-8

SURGERY

Self-retaining weighted retractors for hand surgery. Arem AJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;5(4):326-7

Distally based ulnar artery island forearm flap for the large defect of the ulnar side of the hand. Sakai S, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1989 Sep;23(3):266-8

The reverse flow ulnar artery island flap: 42 clinical cases. Li ZT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 May;42(3):256-9

Free serratus anterior muscle transplantation for hand reconstruction. Logan SE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Nov; 41(6):639-43

Mycobacterium marinum flexor tenosynovitis. Lacy JN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan;(238):288-93

Surgical anatomy of the hand. With special reference to infections and trauma. Lampe EW. **Clin Symp** 1988; 40(3):1-36

Early continuous passive movement in hand surgery. Chow J, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Mar-Apr;46(2):97-100 (21 ref.)

Cumulative index 1985, 1986, 1987, and 1988. Volumes 1, 2, 3, and 4. **Hand Clin** 1988 Nov;4(4):671-706

Landmark advances in hand surgery. Dedicated to robert E. Carroll, M.D. **Hand Clin** 1989 Aug;5(3):315-514

Rheumatoid disease. Boland DM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 Aug; 5(3):359-71 (115 ref.)

Historical perspectives on surgery of the rheumatoid hand. Clayton ML. **Hand Clin** 1989 May;5(2):111-4

Replantation. Doyle JR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 Aug; 5(3):415-21 (43 ref.)

Upper limb surgical rehabilitation in high-level tetraplegia. Ejeskär A. **Hand Clin** 1988 Nov;4(4):585-99 (37 ref.)

Surgical reconstruction in tetraplegia. Hentz VR, et al.
Hand Clin 1988 Nov;4(4):601-7 (7 ref.)

Dupuytren's contracture. Hill NA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 Aug; 5(3):349-57 (81 ref.)

Secondary flexor tendon reconstruction. Imbriglia JE, et al.
Hand Clin 1989 Aug;5(3):395-413 (59 ref.)

Microvascular free-tissue transfers to the hand and upper extremity. Kleinman WB, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 Aug; 5(3):423-44 (151 ref.)

Rheumatoid extensor tendon ruptures. Leslie BM.
Hand Clin 1989 May;5(2):191-202 (22 ref.)

Tetraplegia. McDowell CL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 Aug; 5(3):343-8 (12 ref.)

Tendon transfers for treatment of the paralyzed hand following brachial plexus injury. Merle M, et al.
Hand Clin 1989 Feb;5(1):33-41 (20 ref.)

Arthroplasty of the hand and wrist. Rosenwasser MP, et al.
Hand Clin 1989 Aug;5(3):487-505 (147 ref.)

Primary care of flexor tendon injuries. Schneider LH, et al.
Hand Clin 1989 Aug;5(3):383-94 (95 ref.)

Medical considerations and perioperative care for rheumatoid surgery. Schneller S. **Hand Clin** 1989 May;5(2):115-26 (17 ref.)

Sensory changes with prolonged double-cuff tourniquet time in hand surgery. Dreyfuss UY, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Sep;13(5):736-40

Functional morphology, functional mechanism, and biomechanics related to surgery of the hand. Landsmeer JM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):347-8 (32 ref.)

Development of certification in hand surgery. Omer GE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):589-93

Painful extensor digitorum brevis manus muscle. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;14(4):674-8

Long-term follow-up of free vascularized joint transfers to the hand in children. Singer DI, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Sep;13(5):776-83

Longitudinal incision for trigger finger release. Stefanich RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):316-7

The independent long extensor tendon of the fifth toe as a source of tendon grafts for the hand. Aulicino PL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):236-8

The long-term results of closed palmar fasciotomy in the management of Dupuytren's contracture. Bryan AS, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1988 Aug;13(3):254-6

Surgical catgut: the myth of allergy. Carroll RE.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1989 May;14(2):218-20

The first web hand flap. Earley MJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):65-9

Hands Up? A preliminary study on the effect of post

operative hand elevation [letter; comment] Fentem PH. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):253–4. **Comment on:** J Hand Surg [Br] 1988 Nov;13(4):430–4

Experimental research in hand surgery [editorial] Lundborg G. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):3–5

Hands up? A preliminary study on the effect of post-operative hand elevation [see comments] Mars M. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):430–4. **Comment in:** J Hand Surg [Br] 1989 May;14(2):253–4

Surgical audit [editorial] Robins R. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):235–6

A simple and effective suction device for draining hand wounds. Wee JT. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):356–7

Suprabasal cells used in free skin grafts [letter] Thornley AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4;81(19):1512–3

Continuous local intra-arterial infusion of anticoagulants for digit replantation and treatment of damaged arteries. Fukui A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Apr;5(2):127–36

Experience with the island radial forearm flap in local hand coverage. Meland NB, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Apr; 29(4):489–93

Wandering nerve graft technique for management of the recalcitrant painful neuroma in the hand: a case report. Mackinnon SE. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(2):95–102

Bilateral intrinsic compartment syndrome of the hands in an 18-month-old child. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Nov;16(11):837–40

In support of the certificate of added qualifications in hand surgery [letter] McCormack RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug;84(2):372

A convenient infant tourniquet. Upton J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):171–2

[The use of a Y-shape hypogastric-inguinal flap in hand surgery] Zhang ZS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;2(4):270 **(Chi)**

[Use of a distraction apparatus in surgery of the hand] Sinkorová B. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Nov;67(11):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery in the treatment of the rheumatoid hand] Michon J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical peridural selective sensitive anesthesia in surgery and rehabilitation of the hand] Deschodt J, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for small island flaps in hand surgery] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(2):163–5 **(Fre)**

[Island flaps in hand surgery. Introduction] Glicenstein J. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(2):120–1 **(Fre)**

[The cubital island flap in surgery of the hand. Experimental study—dissection technic] Guimberteau JC, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(2):143–6 **(Fre)**

[Dupuytren's disease. Review of 326 surgically treated patients] Hoet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of intravenous regional anesthesia for the surgical treatment of Dupuytren's disease] Schuhl JF, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(3):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Historical observation of indications for amputation of the hand] Schwarz D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Mar; 36(3):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical research in hand surgery: the problem and value of retrospective studies] Brüser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Mar;21(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The motion stable intraosseous wire suture—a prospective study] Brüser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jan;21(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous axillary catheter plexus anesthesia—a method of postoperative analgesia and sympathetic nerve block following hand surgery] Büttner J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jan;21(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual course of malignant synovioma of the flexor tendon sheath of the hand] Pfeiffer KM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jul;21(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant soft tissue tumors of the hand: report of 2 malignant fibrous histiocytomas and 2 extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcomas] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Mar;21(2):97–102 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The history, development, trends and prospectives of the state of hand surgery in Hungary] Renner A. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 20;129(47):2503–11 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The rehabilitation phase of hand surgery (letter)] Széman S. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 2;130(27):1466 **(Hun)**

[Multiple transplantation of the toes to the hand] Borovnikov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis in the replantation of the fingers and segments of the hand (a review of the literature)] Vishniakova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; (8):134–6 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The rotation forearm flap] Kumsiashvili DB. **Klin Khir** 1988; (7):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A substitution method for a defect in the hand bones using a brephograft] Kostandian LI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):61–2 **(Rus)**

HAND DEFORMITIES

DIAGNOSIS

[Isolated Paget's disease of the hand. Apropos of a new case] Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Mar 15;56(4):337–8 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Chromosomal localisation of a developmental gene in man: direct DNA analysis demonstrates that Greig cephalopolysyndactyly maps to 7p13. Brueton L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):799–804

Prader-Willi habitus, osteopenia, and camptodactyly (Urban-Rogers-Meyer syndrome): a probable second report. Pagnan NA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec; 31(4):787–92

Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome: a possible mouse homologue (Xt-extra toes). Winter RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):793–8

SURGERY

The bone-lengthening method in hand reconstruction: twenty years' experience. Matev IB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):376–8 (18 ref.)

Centralisation of the radial club hand by gradual distraction. Kessler I. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):37–42

[A surgical correction method for spastic "thumb in the palm"] Kartchinov K, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HAND DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

COMPLICATIONS

[Finger manifestations of insulin-treated diabetics in Finland] Kantola I, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(18):1448–53 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Changes in the hand in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV] Meinel A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Mar; 21(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leprosy deformities. II. As parameters to monitor the effectivity of leprosy control programme. Mishra B, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1988 Apr;60(2):260–6

ETIOLOGY

Handedness and deformities, radiographic changes, and function of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis. Mody GM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Feb;48(2):104–7

Hand abnormalities are associated with the complications of diabetes in type 2 diabetes. Jennings AM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):43–7

The hand in systemic lupus erythematosus. Dray GJ. **Hand Clin** 1989 May;5(2):145–55 (27 ref.)

Boutonniere deformity in Dupuytren's disease. Kuhlmann JN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):379–82

Hand contractures in Parkinson's disease. Kyriakides T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;51(9):1221–3

Claw hand in a ropemaker—an occupational overuse syndrome [letter] Chew CK. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 28; 101(854):617

[The rheumatoid thumb. Clinical aspects and surgical treatment] Alnot JY. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(2):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic button syndrome caused by lesions of the extensor apparatus of the dorsum of the proximal interphalangeal joint] Alnot JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:53–6 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and laboratory chemical studies of the incidence and extent of diabetic cheiropathy in childhood and adolescence] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jan 15;84(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomechanogenesis of contractures and deformities of the upper extremities in children with cerebral palsy] Rutskil VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Have you tried the sandwich splint? A method of preventing hand deformities in children. Ward RS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):83–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Progress of the anatomical damage in rheumatoid hands. Radiography of the natural course of the disease or of the course during treatment? [letter] Salaffi F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(2):119–20

REHABILITATION

The effect of positioning on the hand function of boys with cerebral palsy. Noronha J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Aug;43(8):507–12

[Sudeck syndrome of the hand. Historical review, treatment concept and results] von Rothkirch T, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 May;21(3):115–26 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Rotational deformity of the index finger caused by reversed finger sucking. Bloem JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Dec; 21(6):597–600

Boutonniere deformities in rheumatoid arthritis. Ferlic DC. **Hand Clin** 1989 May;5(2):215–22 (25 ref.)

Treatment considerations in the complicated rheumatoid hand. Miller-Breslow A, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 May; 5(2):279–89 (19 ref.)

The rheumatoid swan-neck deformity. Nalebuff EA. **Hand Clin** 1989 May;5(2):203–14 (13 ref.)

Surgical treatment of the boutonniere rheumatoid thumb deformity. Terrono A, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 May; 5(2):239–48 (25 ref.)

Surgical management of spastic thumb-in-palm deformity in adults with brain injury. Botte MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):174–82

Mallet finger fractures: a comparison of open and closed technique. Lubahn JD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):394–6

Extensor tenotomy: a technique for correction of posttraumatic distal interphalangeal joint hyperextension deformity. Stern PJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 May; 14(3):546–9

Soft tissue metacarpophalangeal reconstruction for treatment of rheumatoid hand deformity. Wood VE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):163–74 (54 ref.)

Arterialized venous flap coverage for skin defects of the hand or foot. Inoue G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Jul; 4(4):259–66

Reconstruction of severe burn deformities of the upper extremity. Seitz WH Jr. **Ohio Med** 1989 May;85(5):398–403

[Plastic reconstruction of burned hand deformities in the late stage] Gao XS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;1(1):56–7 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of severe twisting deformity of the burned hand] Sun GG, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;1(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of reversed forearm pedicled fascio-cutaneous flap in the treatment of hand trauma and deformity (report of 10 cases)] Zhang YT. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;4(1):41–2 **(Chi)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis: surgery of the metacarpophalangeal joints of the long fingers] Egloff DV. **Ann Chir Main** 1988; 7(4):327–34 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic treatment of swan-neck deformities of the rheumatoid hand] Revel M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jan;56(1):93–6 **(Fre)**

[Dupuytren's contracture—lessons and experiences] Belusa M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Oct;35(10):473–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of the deformed hand in Parkinson disease] Feller AM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jan; 21(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thibièrge-Weissenbach syndrome] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jul;21(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of hand surgery operations in spastic-athetotic paresis] Thom H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 May-Jun; 126(3):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Islet flaps from the forearm in plastic surgery of the hand] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAND DEFORMITIES, CONGENITAL

Short stature, abnormal ears, monodactylous tetraectrodactyly, cleft palate in a Brazilian boy. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov; 31(3):559–64

Different manifestations of hyperphalangism. Wood VE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):883–7

Atypical brachydactyly. Mick TJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Apr;12(2):131–4

"Pacifier polydactyly": a transitional form between pedunculated polydactyly and rudimentary polydactyly. Kanter WR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):136–9

[Coffin-Lowry syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Venura A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jul-Aug; 10(4):449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of polydactyly of the hands and feet. Blauth W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(6):334–44

[Classification of polydactyly of the hand and foot] Buck-Gramcko D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Jul;21(4):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Foot-like congenital macrodactyly with syndactyly of the hand. Lauschke H. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):353–5

DIAGNOSIS

Moore-Federman syndrome and acromicric dysplasia: are they the same entity? Winter RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):320–5

Prenatal diagnosis of the ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, cleft palate (EEC) syndrome. Köhler R, et al.

J Ultrasound Med 1989 Jun;8(6):337–9
Extensor digitorum brevis manus muscle. A clinical reminder. Shaw JA, et al. Orthop Rev 1988 Sep;17(9):867–9

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and experimental studies on ulnar ray deficiency. Ogino T, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1988 Nov; 20(6):330–7
[Congenital abnormalities of the limbs caused by an early amnion rupture] van de Vooren MJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Aug 13;132(33):1536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

GENETICS

A new case of Zimmermann–Laband syndrome with mild mental retardation, asymmetry of limbs, and hypertrichosis. de Pina Neto JM, et al. Am J Med Genet 1988 Nov; 31(3):691–5
Bilateral absence of the ulna in twins as a manifestation of the split hand—split foot deformity. Beck RB, et al. Am J Perinatol 1989 Jan;6(1):1–3
Ectrodactyly (split-hand/split-foot) and ectodermal dysplasia with normal lip and palate in a four-generation kindred. Wallis CE. Clin Genet 1988 Oct;34(4):252–7
Unilateral absence of the hand in second cousins. Lamont M, et al. J Med Genet 1989 Mar;26(3):190–4
Is there an autosomal recessive form of the split hand and split foot malformation? Zlotogora J, et al. J Med Genet 1989 Feb;26(2):138–40
[Proteus syndrome. A contribution to the further differential diagnosis of congenital local gigantism] Trappe BO, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1989 Jun;43(5–6):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trophic limb changes among children with developmental apraxia. Iloeje SO. Dev Med Child Neurol 1988 Dec; 30(6):791–6
Functional demands and consequences of manual communication. Meals RA, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Sep;13(5):686–91

RADIOGRAPHY

Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome with ectrodactyly. Massafra C, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1988; 67(6):557–60
Trapeziometacarpal abnormalities in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Gamble JG, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 Jan; 14(1):89–94
The carpal bones in congenital hand anomalies: a radiographic study in patients older than ten years. Imamura T, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Sep;13(5):650–6
Digital subtraction angiography in preoperative examination of congenital hand malformations. Mantero R, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):351–2

SURGERY

Cleft hand without absence of a finger. Ogino T, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1988 Jul;20(4):184–8
Congenital malformations and deformities of the hand. Light TR, et al. Instr Course Lect 1989;38:31–71 (25 ref.)
Relative growth of the human metacarpals in the prenatal period: anatomic basis of preventive surgery for congenital deformities of the hand. de Barros RS, et al. Surg Radiol Anat 1989;11(1):49–52
[Matev's digit lengthening technic. Apropos of 20 cases] Foucher G, et al. Ann Chir Main 1988;7(3):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Ilizarov method for lengthening and correction of the ulna in radial club hand] Messina A. Ann Chir Main 1988; 7(3):238–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lengthening middle hand and finger segment stumps by external distraction devices following traumatic amputations and in congenital abnormalities] Tanaka J. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1988 Jul;20(4):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Multifaceted pediatric congenital hand reconstruction. Seitz WH Jr, et al. Orthop Rev 1989 Jul;18(7):769–73
[Successful conservative treatment of severe congenital camptodactyly. Case report] Koeweiden EM, et al. Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1988 Dec;56(6):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

HAND DERMATOSES

Hand, foot and nail disease—a common manifestation of chronic dermatophytosis. Kaaman T. Mycoses 1988 Dec; 31(12):613–6

BLOOD

Serum lipid changes during acitretin (etretin) treatment of psoriasis and palmo-plantar pustulosis. Vahlquist C, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(4):300–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemotherapy-induced acral erythema: desquamating lesions involving the hands and feet. Kroll SS, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1989 Sep;23(3):263–5
Severe soft-tissue injury following intravenous infusion of phenytoin [letter] Weinstein M. Arch Intern Med 1989 Aug; 149(8):1905
Anthracycline-induced toxicity affecting palmar and plantar skin. Jones AP, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 May;59(5):814
Follow-up of workers from the prefabricated concrete industry after the addition of ferrous sulphate to Danish cement. Avnstorp C. Contact Dermatitis 1989 May; 20(5):365–71
Allergic contact dermatitis from 1,2-dichloropropane. Baruffini A, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1989 May; 20(5):379–80
Isophoronediamine (IPD) dermatitis in Spain. Camarasa JG, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1989 May;20(5):382
Hand eczema associated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Geldof BA, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1989 May;20(5):384–5
Contact allergy to antioxidants in industrial greases. Kalimo K, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1989 Feb;20(2):151–2
Allergic contact dermatitis from para-chloro-meta-xylenol in Lurosep soap. Libow LF, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1989 Jan;20(1):67–8
Chromium dermatitis caused by epoxy resin. Lück H, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1988 Aug;19(2):154–5
Contact urticaria from chlorhexidine. Fisher AA. Cutis 1989 Jan;43(1):17–8
Acral erythema and systemic toxicity related to CHA induction therapy in acute myeloid leukemia. Oksenhendler E, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Aug;25(8):1181–5
Milk tester's dermatitis. Herzog J, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Sep;19(3):503–8
Lichenoid photoreactive epidermal necrosis with diflunisal. Street ML, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 May;20(5 Pt 1):850–1
Allergic sensitization to a non-bisphenol A epoxy of the cycloaliphatic class. Dannaker CJ. J Occup Med 1988 Aug; 30(8):641–3
Naproxen-induced bullous photodermatitis. Rivers JK, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Aug 7;151(3):167–8
[The role of metals in the development of allergy in workers in the electrotechnical industry] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. Przegl Dermatol 1988 Jul–Aug;75(4):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Persistent hand warts after long-term treatment of eczema with steroid ointments] Lańcucki J, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1988 May–Jun;75(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of bullous contact dermatitis caused by butifos] Karimov AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1988 Nov;(11):57 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of lubricant coolants used at machine manufacturing plants] Shershova NA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(1):42–3 (Rus)
[Allergic dermatitis caused by gold. Description of a new case] Camarasa JG, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1989; 17(3):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Occupational atopic hand eczema] Wahlberg JE. Lakartidningen 1989 Mar 1;86(9):703 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans with coexisting morphoea. Coulson IH, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Aug; 121(2):263–9
Purpuric palmar lichen nitidus—an unusual though distinctive eruption. Coulson IH, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1988 Sep;13(5):347–9
Thyroid function in patients with pustulosis palmoplantaris. Rosén K, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Dec; 19(6):1009–16
Hand infections in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Glickel SZ. J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Sep; 13(5):770–5
Recurrent herpes simplex virus infections in the adult hand. Widenfalk B, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1988;22(2):177–80
[Mycosis fungoides. Unexpected etiology of chronic eczema of the hands with digital gigantism] Voigtländer V, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(11):1212–4 (Fre)
[Palmar-plantar pustulosis and arthritis of the hands. Apparent and actual analogies to psoriatic arthropathy. Apropos of a new case] Huaux JP, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1988 Jun;55(8):619–23 (45 ref.) (Fre)
[Isolated arthritis of the sternal manubrium and palmo-plantar pustular psoriasis] Larbre JP, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1988 Dec;55(12):999–1000 (Fre)
[Acute palmoplantar pustulosis] Galasso F, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1988 Sep;123(9):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pustular arthro-osteitis associated with gangrenous pyoderma. Apropos of 1 case and a review of the literature] Giménez García R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 May; 184(9):477–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Intra-epidermal accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in persistent palmoplantar pustulosis during treatment with acitretin. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(6):499–503
Acitretin and etretinate in the treatment of palmoplantar pustulosis: a double-blind comparative trial. Lassus A, et al. Br J Dermatol 1988 Dec;119(6):755–9
Cyclosporin in the treatment of palmo-plantar pustulosis [letter] Reitamo S, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Jun;120(6):857
Resistant discoid lupus erythematosus of palms and soles: successful treatment with azathioprine. Ashinoff R, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 2):961–5
Salicylic acid in karaya gum patch as a treatment for verruca vulgaris. Bart BJ, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jan; 20(1):74–6
Palmoplantar psoriasis: experience with 8-methoxypsoralen soaks plus ultraviolet A with the use of a high-output metal halide device. Coleman WR, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jun;20(6):1078–82
Diphencyprone [letter] Lane PR, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):364–5
[Intra-arterial administration of drugs in diseases of the extremities] Kotel'nikov VP. Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Oct; 66(10):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of different types of hand eczema in an industrial city. Meding B, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1989;69(3):227–33
[Viral warts in butchers. A clinico-statistical study] Aloi FG, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1988 Jul–Aug; 123(7–8):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Palmar eczema: a pathogenetic role for acetylsalicylic acid, contraceptives and smoking? Edman B. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(5):402–7
Hand eczema: an evaluation of the frequency of atopic background and the difference in clinical pattern between patients with and without atopic dermatitis. Svensson A. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1988;68(6):509–13
Dermatoses among poultry slaughterhouse workers. Hayashi M, et al. Am J Ind Med 1989;15(5):601–5
Painful red hands: a side-effect of leukaemia therapy. Shall L, et al. Br J Dermatol 1988 Aug;119(2):249–53
Irritant contact dermatitis and chrome-passivated metal. Bruynzeel DP, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1988 Sep; 19(3):175–9
Contact dermatitis due to Paeonia (peony). Bruynzeel DP. Contact Dermatitis 1989 Feb;20(2):152–3
Imidazole cross-sensitivity to sulconazole. Carmichael AJ, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1988 Sep;19(3):237–8
Contact dermatitis from madder. Castelain M, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1988 Sep;19(3):228–9
Allergic contact dermatitis from "Varn Ecol – OJ wash" in a litho printer. Garioch JJ, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1988 Sep;19(3):229
Contact dermatitis due to Cryptotaemia japonica Makino. Kanzaki T. Contact Dermatitis 1989 Jan;20(1):60–1
Protein contact dermatitis in food handlers. Tosti A, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1988 Aug;19(2):149–50
Allergic contact urticaria of the hands due to seafood in food handlers. Fisher AA. Cutis 1988 Nov;42(5):388–9
Environment versus man II. Argyria. Karakashian GV, et al. Cutis 1989 Mar;43(3):209
A spitting image. Stough DB, et al. Cutis 1989 Feb; 43(2):135–6
An overexposure in industrial radiography using an 192Ir radionuclide. Jalil A, et al. Health Phys 1989 Jul; 57(1):117–9
Acquired pachydermatoglyphy. A cutaneous sign of internal malignancy. Pujol RM, et al. Int J Dermatol 1988 Dec; 27(10):688–9 (9 ref.)
Hypersensitivity to natural latex. Spaner D, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Jun;83(6):1135–7
Sweet's syndrome in hairy cell leukemia. Fischer G, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):573–4
"Pastoral" purpura. Litt JZ. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 May; 20(5 Pt 1):851–2
Missed diagnosis of mycobacterial infection [letter] Elston RA. Lancet 1989 May 20;1(8647):1144
Primary cutaneous bacillus cereus infection in neutropenic children. Henrickson KJ, et al. Lancet 1989 Mar 18; 1(8638):601–3
[Andrews bacterid (pustulosis palmaris et plantaris) in orthopedics. Description of 2 cases and literature review] Aebi B, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1988 Jul;55(3):347–52 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hairdressers' eczema—results of expert assessment 1984–1987] Gehse M, et al. Z Hautkr 1989 Mar 15; 64(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acropustulosis infantilis in an 8-year-old girl] Ingber A, et al. Z Hautkr 1988 Oct 15;63(10):871–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of palmar and plantar fibromatosis] Magdics M, et al. Orv Hetil 1989 Jan 1;130(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Dry hands (irritative contact dermatitis) in housewives which is not alleviated on cessation of domestic work: clinical varieties] Grimalt F, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1988;16(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Serratia marcescens. Cutaneous involvement. Preliminary report] Kaplan H, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1988; 16(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on the relation between tonsil and pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Hayashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;454:227–36

Immunohistological studies on tonsils of recurrent tonsillitis and tonsils with focal infections. Kuki K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;454:75–82

Tonsillectomy–induced changes in anti–keratin antibodies in patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris: a clinical correlation. Yamanaka N, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(2):109–12

Allergic contact dermatitis from potato flesh. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jan;20(1):64–5

Contact sensitivity to lettuce in a chef. Mitchell D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):398–9

Allergic contact dermatitis resulting from sensitivity to citrus peel, geraniol, and citral. Cardullo AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):395–7

METABOLISM

Demonstration of in vitro synthesis of human papilloma viral proteins from hand and foot warts. Fey SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jun;92(6):817–24

MICROBIOLOGY

Warts in fish handlers. Rüdlinger R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;120(3):375–81

Botryomycosis caused by Moraxella nonliquefaciens. Feldman SR, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Feb;43(2):140–2

Bacteriology of infected hands and feet in leprosy patients. Abdulkadir S. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jan;61(1):65–7

PATHOLOGY

Atopic dermatitis—ichthyosis vulgaris—hyperlinear palms—an ultrastructural study. Fartasch M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(4):202–5

Acral localized acquired cutis laxa. Fisher BK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):33–40

Primary subcutaneous abscess caused by Nocardia otitidiscaviarum. Hachisuka H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):137–9

Dermatitis herpetiformis: a case with palmar purpuric lesions treated with disodium cromoglycate [letter] Massone L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):577

Verruciform xanthomas of the digits. Mountcastle EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):313–7 (18 ref.)

Keratosis punctata of the palmar creases [letter] Ortega M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Apr;16(2):109–11

Symmetrical peripheral gangrene [letter] Newsome FV. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1383

Tinea nigra palmaris and plantaris: a black fungus producing black spots on the palms and soles. Palmer SR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1):48–50

[Hopf's acrokeratosis verruciformis or acral Darier's disease] Blanchet–Bardon C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(11):1229–32 (Fre)

[Symmetrical lividity of the fingers] Kocsard E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jul;39(7):452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parakeratosis pustolosa] Bardazzi F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Nov;123(11):557 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A double–blind study of ultraviolet phototherapy in the prophylaxis of chilblains. Langtry JA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(4):320–2

[Prevention of acute suppurative–inflammatory diseases of the fingers and hand] Kravets VP. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct; (10):121–2 (Rus)

[Hazardous work and predictors of hand eczema—vocational guidance of patients with atopic allergy] Rystedt I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 1;86(9):714–7 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

A piece of my mind. Keola and the kahuna. Elpern DJ. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1333

RADIOTHERAPY

Topical psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA) and superficial radiotherapy in the treatment of chronic hand eczema. Sheehan–Dare RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul; 121(1):65–9

SURGERY

Transthoracic sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis in children under 16 years of age. Law NW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):70–1

Outcome of carbon dioxide laser therapy for persistent cutaneous viral warts. Logan RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jul;121(1):99–105

Aging hands: a technique of hand rejuvenation by laser resurfacing and autologous fat transfer. Abergel RP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;15(7):725–8

[Mycetoma of the fingers. Apropos of 5 case reports] Seye SI, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(4):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of paronychia in miners] Borisov Bf, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the fingers and hand at a hospital] Bubnova NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Maduromycosis of the extremities] Bolko NT. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):72–4 (Rus)

THERAPY

Cracked hands and feet. Royle H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Nov;17(11):960, 962 (7 ref.)

Treatment of cutaneous warts in general practice [letter] Dick DC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Sep;38(314):425

[Home treatment of hyperhidrosis of the hands and feet tap water iontophoresis] Raulin C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Aug; 39(8):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment experience with suppurative diseases of the fingers and hands] Teplitskil SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Mar;(3):37–8 (Rus)

HAND, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE see under **COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS**

HAND INJURIES

Clinical evaluation of the use of Op–Site gloves for the treatment of partial thickness burns of the hand. Bache J. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Oct;14(5):413–6

Frostbite injuries of the hand. Vogel JE, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;16(3):565–76 (36 ref.)

Difficult fractures of the hand and wrist. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):349–556

Cumulative index 1985, 1986, 1987, and 1988. Volumes 1, 2, 3, and 4. **Hand Clin** 1988 Nov;4(4):671–706

Occupational hand injuries. **Occup Med** 1989 Jul–Sep; 4(3):393–574

COMPLICATIONS

Infected fractures of the hand and wrist. Szabo RM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):477–89 (58 ref.)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome following minor trauma. Gold B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;25(2):107–9

Doppler mapping in hypothenar syndrome: an alternative to angiography. DiBenedetto MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 1):244–6

Prototheocosis following hand injury. A case report. Sirikulchayanonta V, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb; 14(1):88–90

Beau's lines following hand trauma. Ward DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):411–4

Deep infection of the hand. McCown RB. **Kans Med** 1988 Jul;89(7):189–90

Infections of the hand. Siegel DB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;19(4):779–89 (21 ref.)

[Quantitative pressure measurement as a diagnostic aid in thermal hand injuries] Barnard CJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Sep;26(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Treatment of severe twisting deformity of the burned hand] Sun GG, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;1(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of post–traumatic carpal tunnel syndrome] Stock A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of controlled abacterial medium in the treatment of wound infection of the hand] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Choice of the anesthetic method in suppurative–inflammatory processes of the hand] Skorogliadov AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):87–90 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of burns of the hand by an abacterial ointment medium] Isaian AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):82–3 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Medico–economic implications of industrial hand injuries in India. Mathur N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug; 13(3):325–7

The law of workers' compensation as it applies to hand injuries. Steinberg F. **Occup Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):559–71 (10 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hand injuries in Gaelic games. O'Sullivan ME, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;158(4):79–81

ETIOLOGY

High–pressure water injection injury to the hand. Curka PA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;7(2):165–7

Lawn mower injuries in children. Johnstone BR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Sep;59(9):713–8

Burns of the hands due to ethylene oxide used to sterilize gloves. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1988 Oct;42(4):267–8

Injuries to the hand inflicted by rotary snowcutters. Almdahl SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):227–8

Snow blower injuries to the hand [editorial] Boswick JA Jr. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):267

Snowblower injuries to the hand. Millea TP, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):229–33

Paediatric hand injuries and the galvanized–iron fence. Griffin PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5;150(11):644–5

Blow hole syndrome [letter] McDonald I. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):171

Contact injuries to the hand. Hankin FM. **Occup Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):473–84 (34 ref.)

Injuries caused by firewood splitting machines. Hellstrand PH. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(1):51–4

[Ride–on rotary motor mowers—a new mechanism of injury. Home accidents] Lassen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 27;151(9):572–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Streptobacillus moniliformis causing refractory inflammation in a diabetic] Puolijoki H, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(16):1253–6 (Fin)

[Hand injuries in Alpine skiing] Pechlaner S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1987 Dec;1(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Septic arthritis and osteomyelitis from a cat bite. Chodakewitz J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 61(6):513–8

PATHOLOGY

[An unusual grazing gunshot] Marty W. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 May–Jun;183(5–6):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Self–defense injuries in homicides caused by penetrating forces] Metter D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(5):277–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detection of submaximal effort by use of the rapid exchange grip. Hildreth DH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul; 14(4):742–5

[The hypothenar hammer syndrome] Debure C. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(12):1293–6 (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

On–site work evaluations: desensitisation for avoidance reactions following severe hand injuries. Grunert BK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):239–41

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of wrist and hand injuries in athletes. Recht MP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Oct;6(4):811–28 (37 ref.)

[Computerized tomography of the hand: examination technic, normal anatomy, indications] Schmitt R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Mar;21(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantifying mineralization processes in post–traumatic algodystrophy using computerized tomography densitometry] Krawzak HW, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;127(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Grip strengthening with adapted computer switches. Pashley J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Feb;43(2):121–3

Grip strength and hand dominance: challenging the 10% rule. Petersen P, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Jul;43(7):444–7

The biomechanics of prehension. Spaulding SJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 May;43(5):302–7

Rehabilitation of the injured hand. Louis DS, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 Aug;5(3):507–10 (22 ref.)

Efficacy of continuous passive motion (CPM) devices with hand burns. Covey MH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):397–400

An enhanced standard computer keyboard system for single–finger and typing–stick typing. Chubon RA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Fall;25(4):17–24

Design and preliminary evaluation of a portable instrument for assisting physiotherapists and occupational therapists in the rehabilitation of the hand. Durand LG, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Spring;26(2):47–54

The role of psychological evaluations in occupational hand injuries. Johnson RK. **Occup Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):405–18 (30 ref.)

Return–to–work programs following occupational hand injuries. Kasdan AS, et al. **Occup Med** 1989 Jul–Sep; 4(3):539–45 (18 ref.)

[A stand for measuring hand grip power and manipulation strength during simultaneous and symmetrical work of both hands] Nadolski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989; 54(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Basal joint reconstruction in a punch injury of the hand. Chen S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;21(5):458–64

The application of free twin flaps in one–stage treatment of severe hand deformity. Hwang WY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;21(5):430–3

Clinical application of the free scapular fascial flap. Jin YT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Aug;23(2):170–7

Nerve endings in palm skin grafts. Wada H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jun;22(6):461–6

The reverse flow ulnar artery island flap: 42 clinical cases. Li ZT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 May;42(3):256–9

Free serratus anterior muscle transplantation for hand reconstruction. Logan SE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Nov; 41(6):639–43

The long–term results of electric fire hand burns in children. Strachan RD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;42(4):468–72

Use of a free temporoparietal flap in hand reconstruction: a case report. Kuschner SH, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Fall;48(2):191–6
Reconstruction of the burned hand. Parry SW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;16(3):577–86 (21 ref.)
Small flap coverage of hand and digit defects. Rose EH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;16(3):427–42 (55 ref.)
Restoration of sensibility in mutilating hand injuries. Swartz WM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;16(3):515–29 (24 ref.)
Microsurgical reconstruction of opposable digits in mutilating hand injuries. Wei FC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Jul; 16(3):491–504 (154 ref.)
Surgical anatomy of the hand. With special reference to infections and trauma. Lampe EW. **Clin Symp** 1988; 40(3):1–36
Stabilization of fractures in the hand and wrist with traumatic soft tissue and bone loss. Freeland AE, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):425–36 (35 ref.)
Advances in fracture management in the hand and distal radius. Putnam MD, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 Aug;5(3):455–70 (68 ref.)
Interpositional vein grafts to restore the superficial palmar arch in severe devascularizing injuries of the hand. Greenberg BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep; 13(5):753–7
Results of flexor tendon tenolysis after replantation in the hand. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan; 14(1):35–44
Elective cross-hand transfer: a case report with a five-year follow-up. May JW Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan; 14(1):28–34
The UNILINK system for mechanical microvascular anastomosis in hand surgery. Nylander G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):44–8
Efficacy of perioperative cefamandole with postoperative cephalexin in the primary outpatient treatment of open wounds of the hand. Peacock KC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Nov;13(6):960–4
Replantation and revascularization of hands: clinical analysis and functional results of 261 cases. Tark KC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan;14(1):17–27
The "cage" splint: an added protection for flexor tendon repair. Ashall G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):128
Internal fixation of hand fractures [editorial] Barton N. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):139–42
A comparison of results of extensor tendon repair followed by early controlled mobilisation versus static immobilisation. Chow JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):18–20
Dynamic traction after extensor tendon repair in zones 6, 7, and 8: a retrospective study. Kerr CD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):21–2
The posterior interosseous artery free flap. Tonkin MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):215–7
Repair of the isolated cut flexor digitorum profundus tendon under intravenous regional anaesthesia. Morgan WJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):102–3
"Pumpkin carvers" tendon injuries: repair of children's flexor tendon lacerations caused by a sharp knife. Winternitz WW Jr, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Oct;71(10):622–4
Thumb reconstruction in the severely damaged hand using finger remnants. Dijkstra R. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Feb; 41(1):11–4
Hand injuries by fireworks. Nicolai JP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Dec;40(6):160–2
Indications for replantation in the adult upper extremity. Goldner RD, et al. **Occup Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):525–38 (16 ref.)
Beyond replantation: microsurgical salvage of complex hand injuries. Vlastou C, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Oct; 16(10):739–46
Groin flap design and versatility. Chuang DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):100–7
Digital replantation. Gaul JS, et al. **Surg Annu** 1989;21:343–62 (39 ref.)
[The use of abdominal pedicle flap in repairing of hand trauma (a report of 36 cases)] Qu YC. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;4(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Repair of burnt metacarpal and phalanges with free greater omentum grafting (a case report)] Sun YH, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;1(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The use of reversed forearm pedicled fascio-cutaneous flap in the treatment of hand trauma and deformity (report of 10 cases)] Zhang YT. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;4(1):41–2 (Chi)
[Problems in the treatment of flexor tendon injuries in the hand in the region of "no man's land"] Pintér L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(3):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Matev's digit lengthening technic. Apropos of 20 cases] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(3):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injuries of the tendons of hand] Iselin F. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Jul;125(6–7):424–30 (Fre)
[Suture of flexor tendon injury of the hand] Iselin F. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Jul;125(6–7):440–2 (Fre)
[Free total skin graft in loss of cutaneous substance of the hand. Apropos of 60 cases] Loup J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Feb;126(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of vascular microsurgery in trauma of the hand] Condamine JL. **Phlebologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;42(2):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determining indications and tactics in managing the severely injured hand] Ahmadi A. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun; 19(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare hand injury] Rieger H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun; 19(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary management and secondary reconstructive surgery of severe combined hand injuries] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Nov;59(11):740–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ulnar flap] Becker C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jul;20(4):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lengthening middle hand and finger segment stumps by external distraction devices following traumatic amputations and in congenital abnormalities] Tanaka J. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jul;20(4):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in hand burns] Künzi W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Economic aspects of replantation surgery] Gasperschitz F, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Jun;15(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of ambulatory flexor tendon surgery] Belusa M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(9):455–8 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[External fixation in hand surgery] Pollack HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(6):404–9 (Ger)
[Development of the management of hand injuries in Veszprém County] Szabó L. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(4):312–5 (Hun)
[Evaluation of the results of secondary reconstruction of the median and ulnar nerves by nerve transplantation] Pisarek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 14;43(46):1463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteosynthesis using metal plates of the short tubular bones of the hand] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of the thumb by transposition of the fingers of the injured hand] Nguyen VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Successful replantation of the hand in a combined wound] Nikolenko VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; (8):129–30 (Rus)
[A substitution method for a defect in the hand bones using a brephograft] Kostandian LI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):61–2 (Rus)
[A case of successful treatment of incomplete traumatic amputation of the hand] Semenov NP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):57–8 (Rus)
[Variants of microsurgical autologous transplantation of composite skin flaps from the external surface of the hip] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of deep burns and frostbite of the hand and fingers] Izmallov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep; 141(9):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Accelerated plastic surgery using inguinal flap on temporary feeding pedicle] Skvortsov IuR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May; 140(5):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Hydrofluoric acid burns of the hands: a case report and suggested management. Edinburg M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jan;59(1):88–91
Severe thermal hand burns—factors affecting prognosis. Sherif MM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1989 Feb;15(1):42–6
Biosynthetic compound dressings—management of hand burns. Smith DJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Oct; 14(5):405–8
Office management of athletic injuries of the hand and wrist. Culver JE Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:473–82
Closed treatment of hand fractures. Burkhalter WE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;14(2 Pt 2):390–3 (6 ref.)
Hand and wrist fractures in occupational medicine. Bodell LS, et al. **Occup Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):497–524 (144 ref.)
Treatment of phalangeal fractures of the hand with intraosseous wire fixation. Gorosh J, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Jul;18(7):800–6
The use of the Manuflex disposable mini external fixator. Cziffer E. **Orthopedics** 1989 Jan;12(1):163–6
[Emergency care by the practitioner in injuries of the hand] Rheiner P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jun; 109(6):491–3 (Fre)
[Treatment of open infected injuries of the hand and forearm in a controlled germ-free environment] Saftiiarov MSh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):59 (Rus)

HAND–SCHUELLER–CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Meningosis in Hand–Schüller–Christian disease (letter)] Marco Vera P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(4):215–6 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Eruptive histiocytoma and xanthoma disseminatum as manifestations of the same disease?] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Oct;39(10):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hand–Schüller–Christian disease (a variant of histiocytosis X) in a child] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(9):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HANDEDNESS see LATERALITY

HANDICAPPED

see related
DENTAL CARE FOR HANDICAPPED
EDUCATION, SPECIAL
REHABILITATION
SELF-HELP DEVICES

Assessing support networks: stability and evidence for convergent and divergent validity. Jennings KD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Dec;16(6):793–809
My occupational therapy education as a person with visual and physical disabilities. Bennett SH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Apr;43(4):263–6
Equipment adaptations to improve workshop performance. Chase J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Aug;43(8):545–8
The changing environment of early intervention services: implications for practice. Hanft B. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Nov;42(11):724–31
Planning playgrounds for children with disabilities. Stout J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Oct;42(10):653–7 (33 ref.)
Safe transportation for children with disabilities. Stout JD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Jan;43(1):31–6
The continua of scientific research designs. Zemke R. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Aug;43(8):551–3
A new policy initiative. Infants and toddlers with handicapping conditions. Gallagher JJ. **Am Psychol** 1989 Feb;44(2):387–91 (25 ref.)
Establishing a register of children with special needs. Colver AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Aug;64(8):1200–3
Representation and role separation in the disability movement: should researchers be advocates? Batavia AI. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr;70(4):345–8
Energy cost of ambulation in healthy and disabled Filipino children. Luna-Reyes OB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov;69(11):946–9
The patient and the professional: partners in sickness and in health. Madorsky JG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 May; 70(5):415–7
Neuromotor disabilities within the James Bay Cree pediatric population. Larson C, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Apr; 47(2):62–6
Children attending the local centre for education of handicapped children in Maniitsoq/Sukkertoppen, Greenland. Medical data and living conditions. A case/control study. Marschall B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Apr;47(2):67–70
Disability and depression in rheumatoid arthritis. A multi-trait, multi-method investigation. Peck JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Sep;32(9):1100–6
Oral function in the physically handicapped with or without severe mental retardation. Oreland A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):17–25
Quality assurance in residences for people with a disability. Bramston P, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Sep;8(30):124–30
Increasing social interactions in deaf-blind severely handicapped young adults. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Apr;13(2):257–72
Changes of the EMG and its relationship to the cardiopulmonary parameters during two-arm cranking of disabled men. Frauendorf H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(5–6):S521–4
The Independent Living Fund. Black D. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10; 298(6687):1540
The disabled living centre: what does it do? Chamberlain MA, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10;297(6662):1523–6
Music and disability [editorial] Gloag D. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18; 298(6671):402–3
General practitioners' responsibilities [letter] Hull R, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 24;297(6651):792
Income and standards of living of disabled people [letter] Hull RG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):320
Law lords' decision on consent [letter] Jolly CD. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):125
Projecting the number of patients with first ever strokes and patients newly handicapped by stroke in England and Wales. Malmgren R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 11; 298(6674):656–60
Fetal growth achievement and neurodevelopmental disability. Taylor DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jul;96(7):789–94
The elderly, disabled and handicapped adult burned through abuse and neglect. Bowden ML, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Dec;14(6):447–50
Handicapping and genetic disorders in Zimbabwean institutions: a diagnostic survey. Viljoen DL, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Feb;35(2):323–6
The case manager–home visitor. Aaronson M. **Child Welfare** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):339–46
Rehabilitation as a means of the integration of disabled persons into society. Geiecker O. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;40(1):14–9

Disability, pain, and suffering. Loeser JD. **Clin Neurosurg** 1989;35:398–408
Institutionalized disabled adolescents: gynecologic care. The pediatrician's role. Furman LM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Apr;28(4):163–70 (15 ref.)
Growing up in America: white, male, and medically limited. Silverman SL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 May;28(5):214–5
PL94–142—its potential problems for primary care physicians. Cook DE, et al. **Colo Med** 1988 Oct 15; 85(19):408–9
Dental welfare profiles in a group of disabled Norwegian adults. Rise J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):165–9
Health science students' images of disabled people. Westbrook MT, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988; 12(3):304–13
Eating is important [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):285–6
Controlled trials of physical therapy [letter] Sparling J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):829–30
Review of comparative studies in the instruction of students with moderate and severe handicaps. Ault MJ, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Jan;55(4):346–56 (45 ref.)
Disciplining handicapped students: legal issues in light of Honig v. Doe. Bartlett L. **Except Child** 1989 Jan; 55(4):357–66
Transition and other services for handicapped students in local education agencies. Fairweather JS. **Except Child** 1989 Jan;55(4):315–20
Financial implications of half-and full-time employment for persons with disabilities: a response to Schloss, Wolf, and Schloss. Knapp SF. **Except Child** 1988 Oct;55(2):181–3
Family medicine and the developmentally disabled: a relationship worth building [editorial] Pincus S, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):322–3
Unmet needs and barriers to service delivery for the blind and visually impaired elderly. Biegel DE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):86–91
The elderly mystique: constraints on the autonomy of the elderly with disabilities. Cohen ES. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun; 28 Suppl:24–31 (28 ref.)
Factors relating to institutional risk among elderly members of Israeli kibbutzim. Teresi J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr; 29(2):203–8
Abilities Expo '88: the exhibition par excellence. Polskin LJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Oct;47(10):478, 480, 485 passim
Prevalence of respiratory symptoms and allergic sensitivity in multiply handicapped children. Ownby DR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(4):219–21
Are we trading disability for death? Wright G. **Indiana Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):792–3
Prevalence estimates of physical disability in Bahrain—a household survey. al-Ansari A. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989; 11(1):21–4
Productivity loss due to deformity from leprosy in India. Max E, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Jun; 57(2):476–82
A study of staffing levels in hospital wards for severely physically disabled patients. Stride NM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1989;26(2):143–54
Assistive devices—from prototype, to product, to users. Batelaan J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):301–4
Parliament and disability in Britain. Bochel HM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(2):103–8
Methods of changing the social environment. Brattgård SO. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):237–40
Disability and the built environment. Buchanan J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):240–2
A critical evaluation of car seat belts for disabled people: the problems of upper limb mobility and manual dexterity. Bulstrode SJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):61–2
Disability in full-length feature films: frequency and quality of films over an 11 year span. Byrd EK, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(2):143–8
Fitness for work: medicolegal assessment of residual disability and employment handicap. Cornes P, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):309–17
Systematic information within the European community's action programme on disabled people. Daunt P. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):318–21
Cost and quality of psycho-pedagogic institutional care: the case of 36 establishments in the Swiss canton of Vaud. Gaillard F, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(2):109–15
Architects supporting the integration of the disabled within the community. Galkowski AE. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987; 10(4 Suppl 5):220–4
Adapting the environment to people with disabilities: constitutional issues in Canada. Hahn H. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4):363–72
Planning a community survey of the younger chronic sick and disabled living in Lothian region. Hanley J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):179–81
Information technology and remote working for disabled people. McCann J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):304–7
A comparison of simulated and realistic emergency stop responses: relevance of driving assessment. Montgomery D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):276–9
Behavior modification and therapy in rehabilitation. Muthny FA, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):195–200 (50 ref.)
New trends in the adjustment of disabled people to the marketplace: a United States perspective. Newman E. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):327–31
Towards a national action plan to meet the changing needs of the disabled & handicapped persons. Symington DC. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):321–7
The need for a better definition of ADL. Vreede CF. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(1):29–35
Disability Prevention Program. **Iowa Med** 1989 May; 79(5):248–9
Prevalence of disabilities in a national sample of 3-year-old Israeli children. Bendel J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 May; 25(5):264–70
The plight of disabled people: 'last on the list' [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Feb;14(2):87
Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition services for children with special health care needs. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1133–7
Effects of environmental design and police enforcement on violations of a handicapped parking ordinance. Suarez de Balcazar Y, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Fall;21(3):291–8
A week in the life of Mary: the impact of microtechnology on a severely handicapped person. Dymond EA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Nov;10(6):483–90
Predictors of physical disability in elderly blacks and whites of the Charleston Heart Study. Keil JE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(6):521–9
Public laws and handicapped children. Palmeri S. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Aug;10(4):205–6
Caring for families following the birth of a child with handicaps [clinical conference] Smith MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May;28(5):513, 516, 518–20
Kuhse, Singer and slippery slopes. Fairbairn GJ. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Sep;14(3):132–4, 147
Resolving arguments about the sanctity of life: a response to Long. Singer P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec;14(4):198–9
Suffer the little children some autonomy. Wachenje V. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec;14(4):204–5
Computer-aided instruction with the multiply impaired. Aitken S. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Aug;32 (Pt 4):257–63 (11 ref.)
A method of displaying assessment information about people with multiple handicaps as a disability profile. Rohde J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Feb;33 (Pt 1):95–8
Limitations of ABR as a hearing test as exemplified in multiply handicapped adults. Pijl S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;17(7):362–7
Public Law 99–457: new opportunities to serve young children with special needs. DeGraw C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):971–4
Outbreak of pertussis in a residential facility for handicapped people. Fisher MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):934–9
Surgical management of the severely multiply handicapped individual. Louis DS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb; 9(1):15–8
A comparison of statistical outcome variables in extremely low birth weight infants. Anderson B, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Summer;7(3):210–4
The rights of the disabled vs disabled rights. Miller I. **J Perinatol** 1989 Mar;9(1):88–9
The use of 0.2% chlorhexidine spray as an adjunct to oral hygiene and gingival health in physically and mentally handicapped adults. Kalaga A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jul;60(7):381–5
The prevalence of disability. Warren M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):171–5
A disability profile of users of a Belfast leisure centre. Shields TJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Oct;108(5):155–8, 154
The Detsel case: limitation of school health services for special education students. Vitello SJ. **J Sch Health** 1989 Jan;59(1):37–8
A classical conditioning procedure for the hearing assessment of multiply handicapped persons. Lancioni GE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Feb;54(1):88–93
Children's disability claims. Lefebvre DM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):90
Court of appeal endorses medical decision to allow baby to die. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):969–70
Disabled child as income [letter] Galloway CA. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):907
Morbidity of very-low-birthweight infants [letter] Pharoah PO. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):499–500
Privacy for a handicapped child [letter] Roberts H. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1081
Morbidity of very-low-birthweight infants (letter). van Zeben-van der Aa TM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):729–30
The Oxford Optical Pointer: a direction-sensing device with proportional electrical output. Tew AI. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan;26(1):68–74
The effect of medical education on the attitudes of medical students towards disabled people. Duckworth SC. **Med Educ** 1988 Nov;22(6):501–5
Meals-on-wheels—potential for an expanded role in the community care of elderly and disabled persons [editorial] Baghurst KI. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20;150(4):171–3
The monoselector. An electronic aid for environmental remote control of electrical appliances for paralyzed persons. Leliveld WH, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1988; 13(4):165–70
Family support in North Carolina [published erratum appears in N C Med J 1989 Jul;50(7):405] Sharp MC, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Jun;50(6):329–32
Survey and observation of physically handicapped persons living at home due to intractable disease. Makino S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;43(4):845–52
Substance abuse. The silent saboteur in rehabilitation. Pires M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;24(1):291–6 (10 ref.)
Sexuality and the adult with acquired physical disability. Rieve JE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;24(1):265–76 (18 ref.)
Admission criteria for handicapped students. Weatherby F, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):179–81
Gynecologic health care of women with disabilities. Beckmann CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):75–9
Visual assessment of the multiply handicapped patient. Orel-Bixler D, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;66(8):530–6
Optometric care for the handicapped. Ronis MF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):12–6
Three years' experience of the east New Britain project for the disabled. Hamilton J, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Sep; 31(3):163–7
Perception of disability in chronic back pain patients: a long-term follow-up. Gallon RL. **Pain** 1989 Apr; 37(1):67–75
The role of the pediatrician in the care of the handicapped child. Diamond M, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Dec;17(12):738, 740, 742–4
A developmental perspective for the rehabilitation of children with physical disability. Molnar GE. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Dec;17(12):766, 768–71, 773–6 (70 ref.)
Developmental assessment and early intervention programs for young children: lessons learned from longitudinal research. Chamberlin RW. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Feb; 8(8):237–47 (55 ref.)
Supplemental Security Income benefits for children [letter] Stein JM. **Pediatrics** 1989 Aug;84(2):401
A fair deal for the disabled [editorial] Tulloch AJ. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 22;231(1437):1353–4
Family caregiver costs of chronically ill and handicapped children: method and literature review. Jacobs P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):158–63 (21 ref.)
Rehabilitation for employment. The Rehabilitation Centre of the Association for the Physically Disabled at Bridgetown, Athlone, CP. Mets JT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Mar 4;75(5):222–6
On the application of the WHO handicap classification in rehabilitation. Grimby G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988; 20(3):93–8
Diabetes mellitus and disability pension. A descriptive study of all diabetic subjects granted disability pension in Sweden in 1980. Morén-Hybbinette I, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989; 17(2):193–201
Information-based rehabilitation for Third World disability. Miles M. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(3):207–10 (26 ref.)
Report of the Disability Advisory Council: executive summary. **Soc Secur Bull** 1988 Sep;51(9):13–7
Exercise and fitness for persons with disabilities. Compton DM, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Mar;7(3):150–62 (116 ref.)
[The significance of childhood conditions with regard to disability pensions. A case-controlled study among unskilled workers] Hasle H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 24;151(30):1926–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The significance of working conditions with regard to disability pensions. A case-controlled study among unskilled workers] Hasle H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 24;151(30):1929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Special guidelines concerning handicapped children] Wulff K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 3;151(27):1772–3 (Dan)
[The reversal of the medical burden of proof (letter)] Dekkers TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 17;132(38):1763–4 (Dut)
[The impossible handicap. Analysis of the concept of handicap in the orientation law of 30 june 1975. II] Chapireau F. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 146(8):691–706 (Fre)
[The concept of handicap by French physicians since 1975] Chapireau F. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jan; 147(1):129–34 (Fre)
[The impossible handicap. Analysis of the concept of handicap in the orientating law of 30 June 1975. I] Chapireau F. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 May–Jun; 146(7):609–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The necessity for taking into account near visual acuity in the evaluation of body damage] Jonquères J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Mar;88(3):341–4 (Fre)
[Normal school and medicosocial integration of young handicapped subjects] Guyot JC. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;28(2):111–34 (Fre)
[Handicaps and maladjustment: evaluation of social policies] Parisot D. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(2):149–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early return to work after arterial surgery and strict control of disabled patients] Vaislic C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;42(2):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Outpatient care of handicapped children and adolescents] Bossdorf U, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special education sports: an interdisciplinary responsibility within the scope of preventive measures and the promotion of physically handicapped children] Böttger W. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some aspects of pediatric and specialist outpatient

management of preschool and school children (3–18 years of age)] Müller D, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(5):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[School sports and the assessment of physical endurance of healthy and performance handicapped children and adolescents] Nagel HJ. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Payment for reports by the assistance service] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 9;113(49):1935–7 (Ger)

[Sterilization of handicapped within the scope of a discussion outline for a new guardianship law] Dörner K. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Aug;59(8):491–2 (Ger)

[Future issues for pediatricians] Leidel S. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug–Sep;50(8–9):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multi-handicapped blind children] Boschmann H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Handicapped children and children at risk for handicaps in Bavarian integrated kindergartens—initial results of a survey] Hüffner U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Feb;38(2):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation overseas. Integration of handicapped students at American community colleges] Buttlar A. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;27(4):221–7 (Ger)

[The personal computer as an aid for the handicapped and as a support measure in the rehabilitation of handicapped patients] Kielmann K. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov; 27(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The status of travel by severely handicapped patients by railroads] Mittler H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Feb; 28(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[At the midpoint of the United Nations Decade of the Handicapped 1983–1992] Niemi V. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug;27(3):131–4 (Ger)

[Qualifications in the occupational field of rehabilitation and aid to the handicapped—presentation of a new concept for graduate study] Petzold W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 May;28(2):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synopsis of procedures used in the evaluation of the physically handicapped and work demands] Voss M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug;27(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Community-oriented special education requirements for handicapped persons in India] Wilken U. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug;27(3):170–4 (Ger)

[Occupational rehabilitation—a responsibility in managing the industrial health system] Meinhart P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jul;34(7):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Professional employment of graduates of rehabilitation centers for occupational education in East Germany 1973–1985] Perlitz C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jul; 34(7):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of handicapped children and adolescents in Berlin-Marzahn child and adolescent protective service] Wiesner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Aug;34(8):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The health status of the population at the onset of retirement—results of a total survey in Wurzen] Fleisch F. **ZFA** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(5):295–9 (Ger)

[Anesthesiologic considerations concerning the severely handicapped undergoing dental treatment under general anesthesia] Comelli LF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The influence of dementia and physical disability on the circadian rhythm of heart rate in the elderly] Shimamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;25(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation and medical certificate of disability] Imada H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;62(8):815–30 (Jpn)

[Assessment and treatment of respiratory dysfunction in severely handicapped children—the efficacy of nasopharyngeal tubing] Choh H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jul;20(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sleep apnea in severely handicapped patients: blood gas analysis and transcutaneous oxygen tension monitoring] Inagaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jul;20(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The concept of disease and handicap in the National Insurance Act. Clinical features, epidemiology and medical ethical points of view] Hartvig P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 20;109(23):2316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[5 concepts of disability] Kjønstad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Aug 20;109(23):2311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Various elements of the experimental introduction of the Book of Health for retired and handicapped persons in an urban environment] Wdowiak L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 1;41(11):754–9 (Pol)

[Prevalence of disability in 2 different social groups in Salvador, Brazil] Santos Júnior AC, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Apr;106(4):304–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Disability prevention in Hansen's disease: reality at a health service] Pedrazzani ES, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1985; 10(1–2):10–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Causes of primary disability of miners at the iron ore mining-processing plants] Pavlenko ME, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rehabilitation of World War II invalids with chronic gunshot osteomyelitis in the Poltava region] Mazurik MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):44–6 (Rus)

[Transportation devices in the system of rehabilitation of patients and invalids] Kostetskii MV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):54–7 (Rus)

[Economic losses due to persistent disability among adult population of the city of Frunze caused by rheumatic diseases] Benenson EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Jan–Mar;(1):16–8 (Rus)

[Reconstructive surgical treatment of invalids with defects of part of the tibial diaphysis] Blinov BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of handicaps in 6–7-year-old mentally retarded children. Usefulness and inter-observer agreement of a child adapted handicap code of WHO's ICIDH. Ferngren H, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(4):155–8

Using handicap-specific data of disabled workers to select adequate working tasks. Schütte M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):224–32

[International classification of impairments, disabilities and handicaps] Seidel C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jul; 34(7):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The concept of functional disabilities is not independent of evaluation] Nordenfelt L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12; 86(28–29):2516–7 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Mental retardation and developmental disabilities curriculum guide for speech-language pathologists and audiologists. **ASHA** 1989 Mar;31(3):94–6

The 1986 Education of the Handicapped Act and judicial decisions relating to the child who is hearing impaired. Domico WD. **ASHA** 1989 Sep;31(9):91–5

Training developmentally disabled adults in independent meal preparation. Acquisition, generalization, and maintenance. Sanders MR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1989 Apr; 13(2):168–91

Thoughts from England: starting school—emotional considerations. Jones H. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):59–64

Thoughts from Scotland: starting school—emotional considerations. Tropp B. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):53–8

Parent perceptions of the integration transition process; overcoming artificial barriers. Hanline MF, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Apr;55(6):487–92

Satisfied conclusion validity of early intervention research with handicapped children. Ottenbacher KJ. **Except Child** 1989 Apr;55(6):534–40

Study of integration strategies. Bauer M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):186–90

The legal obligation to learning-disabled and handicapped allied health students. Clerc J. **J Allied Health** 1985 May; 14(2):203–11

Forum addresses HIV education for children and youth with special education needs. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1989 Mar; 59(3):129

HISTORY

Alphonsus of Ligouri. A patron for the handicapped. McLaughlin GE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun; 32(6):807–10

PSYCHOLOGY

Social support and adjustment in chronically ill and handicapped children. Wallander JL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Apr;17(2):185–201

Construct validity of the adapted Questionnaire on Resources and Stress—short form. Salisbury CL. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Jul;94(1):74–9

Meeting the mandate of Public Law 99–457: early childhood intervention in the nineties. Meisels SJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jul;59(3):451–60

Patterns of response in families of chronically disabled children: an assessment in five metropolitan school districts. Palfrey JS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jan; 59(1):94–104

The effectiveness of three group intervention strategies to support family caregivers. Toseland RW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Jul;59(3):420–9

Extension of Heider's ideas to rehabilitation psychology. Wright BA. **Am Psychol** 1989 Mar;44(3):525–8

Accuracy of self-reported disability in patients with parkinsonism. Brown RG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Sep; 46(9):955–9

Personal care attendants and severely disabled adults: attributions for relationship outcomes. Opie ND, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Aug;3(4):205–10

Group training to increase social behaviors in young multihandicapped children. Sisson LA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1988 Oct;12(4):497–524

Enhancing social skills and self-perceptions of physically disabled young adults. Assertiveness training versus discussion groups. Starke MC. **Behav Modif** 1987 Jan; 11(1):3–16

Perceived control of recovery from physical disability: measurement and prediction. Partridge C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Feb;28 (Pt 1):53–9

Parent playfulness: a case study of infant twins with handicaps. McCollum JA. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):235–53

The emotional experience of multiple handicap: issues in assessment. McConachie HR, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):75–8

Characteristics of social interactions between mothers and their disabled infants: a review. Rogers SJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):301–17 (60 ref.)

Constraints upon parenting: experience of a paediatrician. Sonksen PM. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Jan–Feb; 15(1):29–36

The social skill difficulties of young adults with physical disabilities. Thomas AP, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):255–64

An epidemiological study of children's attitudes toward disability. King SM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Apr; 31(2):237–45

Young children with orthopedic handicaps: self-knowledge about their disability. Dunn NL, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Nov;55(3):249–52

Effects of social integration on preschool children with handicaps. Jenkins JR, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Feb; 55(5):420–8

Informal versus formal supports for impaired elderly people: determinants of choice on Israeli kibbutzim. Holmes D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr;29(2):195–202

Individual and collective initiatives in disablement. Wood PH, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(3):133–7

Alcohol, tobacco, and cannabis use by independently living adults with major disabling conditions. Meyers AR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jul;23(7):671–85

Social aspects of rehabilitation. Bury MR. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):25–9

Behavioural assessments of physically disabled patients: agreement between rehabilitation therapists and nurses. Johnston M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):205–13

Differential attitudes of Chinese students toward people with disabilities: a cross-cultural perspective. Chan F, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Winter;34(4):267–73

Classification and validation of family climate subtypes in kibbutz fathers of disabled and nondisabled children. Margalit M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Feb; 17(1):91–107

An investigation of the dependence of severely disabled people in a hospital. Stride NM. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Sep; 13(5):556–64

Persecution. Dreifuss G. **J Anal Psychol** 1988 Oct;33(4):395–8

The use of behavioral assessment to prescribe and evaluate treatments for severely handicapped children. Steege MW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Spring;22(1):23–33

Effects of wait-time and intertrial interval durations on learning by children with multiple handicaps. Valcante G, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Spring;22(1):43–55

Factor structure of the graduate record examinations general test in handicapped and nonhandicapped groups. Rock DA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1988 Aug;73(3):383–92

Patterns of impairment and disability related to social handicap in young people with cerebral palsy and spina bifida. Hirst M. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jan;21(1):1–12

Disability and coping as predictors of psychological adjustment to rheumatoid arthritis. Revenson TA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Jun;57(3):344–8

Factors influencing the selection of toys for handicapped and normally developing preschool children. Fallon MA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Jun;150(2):125–34

Adjustment of siblings of handicapped children: a comparison. Dyson LL. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Jun; 14(2):215–29

Disability parameters, chronic strain, and adaptation of physically handicapped children and their mothers. Wallander JL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Mar; 14(1):23–42

Family resources as resistance factors for psychological maladjustment in chronically ill and handicapped children. Wallander JL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Jun; 14(2):157–73

Physical status and psychosocial adjustment in children with spina bifida. Wallander JL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Mar;14(1):89–102

An attributional analysis of reactions to stigmas. Weiner B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Nov;55(5):738–48

Ingroup and outgroup evaluation by disabled individuals. Zernitsky-Shurka E. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Aug; 128(4):465–72

Mothers with impaired mobility speak out. Kopala B. **MCN** 1989 Mar–Apr;14(2):115–9

Physical educators' attitudes toward teaching students with handicaps. Rizzo TL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Oct; 26(5):307–9

Stress management training for parents of children with severe handicaps. Singer GH, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Oct; 26(5):269–77

Siblings of children with severe handicaps. Wilson J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Jun;27(3):167–73

Psychological problems of disabled adolescents and young adults. Strax TE. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Dec;17(12):756, 758–9, 761

Enhancing the coping of young children with disabilities. Williamson GG, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Dec;17(12):778–9,

733
Children with chronic illness. The prevention of dysfunction. Perrin JM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Dec; 35(6):1325–37 (60 ref.)
The pediatrician, the disabled child, and the family: a special relationship. Miller RL. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Jan;8(7):195
Attitudes toward handicapped peers of mainstreamed and nonmainstreamed children in physical education. Archie VW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):319–22
Use of the personal orientation inventory with disabled athletes. Sherrill C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug; 67(1):263–6
Behavioral interventions with families of developmentally disabled children. Schilling RF, et al.
Prog Behav Modif 1988;22:88–114 (170 ref.)
WAIS—R factor structure in a vocational rehabilitation sample: additional support for a third factor in special populations. Fraboni M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Dec; 63(3):819–22
The concept of "marginality" applied to psychosomatic medicine. Friedman SB. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 50(5):447–53
Social validation of decelerative (punishment) procedures by special educators of severely handicapped students. Irvin LK, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(4):331–50
A graduated guidance procedure for teaching self-dressing skills to multihandicapped children. Sisson LA, et al.
Res Dev Disabil 1988;9(4):419–32
Maternal attachment to handicapped infants and the relationship to social support. Capuzzi C.
Res Nurs Health 1989 Jun;12(3):161–7
Quality of life and evaluation of functions among people with severely impaired mobility and non-disabled controls. Ramund B, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1988;29(3–4):137–44
Functional capacity and associated factors in elderly Finnish men. Lammi UK, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(1):67–75
The social impact of childhood disablement. Bradshaw J. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl 2:5–11 (53 ref.)
[The identity of the handicapped child and his parents] Matějček Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 8;127(28):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neuropsychiatric disorders in newborn infants with very low birth weight (VLBW infants)—before and following introduction of modern perinatal medicine. I. Overview of the problem, criteria for quality of survival, major CNS disorders (major handicap)] Zielonka VS, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1989 Jun;57(6):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosocial adjustment of the handicapped child—possibilities and problems of rehabilitation] Eulitz R. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health pedagogic foster families. A model for the rehabilitation of handicapped children from families at-risk] Weiler H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(3):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A fantasy game as group psychotherapy for handicapped children] Maxeiner V.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1988 Sep;37(7):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the effect of behavior training with socially insecure, multi-handicapped children] Petermann F, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1989 Apr;38(4):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Raising physically and psychologically disabled children and non-disabled children within the family] Siek K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Jan;35(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The knowledge of disabled and non-disabled children of the respective other group] Siek K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Jan;35(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New results from the literature on partnership development of handicapped children and adolescents] Tscherner U.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Dec;34(12):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adjustment to illness—strategies and goals of health care and outside health care] Berglund K, et al.
Lakartidningen 1988 Oct 26;85(43):3592–4 (Swe)

STANDARDS

[Longitudinal study of the functional capacity of aged persons in Upper Normandy, 1978–1985] Robine JM, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Journey patterns of the elderly and disabled in the Cotswolds: a spatial analysis. Gant RL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(2):173–80

HANDLING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Immobility reflex evoked by vertical lifting of the rat. Korczyński R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1988; 48(4):145–59
Skin to skin contact for very low birthweight infants and their mothers. Whitelaw A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Nov; 63(11):1377–81
Effects of hand-rearing on the behavioral development of infant and juvenile gorillas (Gorilla g. gorilla). Meder A. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 May;22(4):357–76
Maternal handling and motor development: an intracultural study. Hopkins B, et al.
Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1988 Aug;114(3):377–408
Immediate response to repeated capture and handling of wild impala. Hattingh J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Oct; 248(1):109–12
Effects of ovine corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin on plasma beta-endorphin, cortisol and behavior after minor surgery in sheep. Shutt DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(3):57–62
Effects of early undernutrition and handling on the adrenocortical activity of neonatal rats. Walker CD, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(24):1983–90
Mother-child holding therapy and autism. Welch MG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Oct;91(10):33–8
The anxiolytic action of benzodiazepines is not present in handling-habituated rats. Boix F, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Nov;31(3):541–6
Different strokes... Premature infants gain from being handled. Beardsley TM. **Sci Am** 1989 Sep;261(3):34, 36
Stress in cattle assessed after handling, after transport and after slaughter. Mitchell G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 20; 123(8):201–5
[Evaluation problems and indications for handling premature infants (VLBW)] Chiandotto V, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1987–88;30(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

A threshold model for vocalization to handling in Mus domesticus. Henderson ND. **Behav Genet** 1988 Sep; 18(5):571–81

HANDWASHING

Comparative antibacterial efficacy of a 2-minute surgical scrub with chlorhexidine gluconate, povidone-iodine, and chloroxylenol sponge-brushes. Aly R, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1988 Aug;16(4):173–7
Influence of two handwashing frequencies on reduction in colonizing flora with three handwashing products used by health care personnel. Larson E, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1989 Apr;17(2):83–8
Guideline for use of topical antimicrobial agents. Larson E.
Am J Infect Control 1988 Dec;16(6):253–66 (124 ref.)
The use of various handwashing agents to decontaminate gloved hands. Douglas CW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22; 167(2):62–5
The use of antiseptics for handwashing by medical personnel. Maki DG. **J Chemother** 1989 Apr;1 Suppl 1:3–11
Experience as a factor in the efficacy of the surgical scrub. Nasadowski R, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;27(5):440–6
Handwashing and horizontal spread of viruses [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):218
Hand washing intervention to reduce ascariasis in children. Han AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):153
[An experimental clinical study on the bactericidal and bacteriostatic action of a disinfectant soap] Di Gaetano G. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 31;122(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determining the levels of toluene, benzene and xylene in hand washings from the skin of workers by a method of vapor-phase chromatographic analysis] Chernitsyna MA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):38–41 (Rus)

HISTORY

Handwashing, Semmelweis, and chlorine. Beck WC.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Aug;9(8):366–7

METHODS

Alcohol foam has a place in the clinical arena. Beck WC.
AORN J 1989 Jul;50(1):157–8
A no-rinse alcohol antiseptic and a no-touch dispenser for hand decontamination. Cronin WA, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Feb;10(2):80–3
Indications for alcohol or bland soap in removal of aerobic gram-negative skin bacteria: assessment by a novel method. Eckert DG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jul; 10(7):306–11
A laboratory model for testing agents for hygienic hand disinfection: handwashing and chlorhexidine for the removal of klebsiella. Casewell MW, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1988 Oct;12(3):163–75
Cleansing of hands with emulsion—a solution to skin problems of hospital staff? Kolari PJ, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1989 May;13(4):377–86
A comparison of two bactericidal handwashing agents containing chlorhexidine. Lee MG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jul;12(1):59–63
Hand scrubbing system in theatres and bacterial contamination [letter] Rahman M. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Nov; 12(4):327–8
Handwashing and horizontal spread of viruses [letter] Eggers HJ. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1452
Frequency and duration of handwashing in a neonatal intensive care unit. De Carvalho M, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Mar;8(3):179–80

STANDARDS

Handwashing: it's essential—even when you use gloves. Larson E. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jul;89(7):934–9

HANDWRITING

see related
AGRAPHIA
Visual control of movement patterns and the grammar of action. Smyth MM. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 May; 70(3):253–65
Writer's cramp in a deaf 12-year-old girl. A conversion reaction? Georgui MM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 152:414–6
Different interhemispheric transfer of kanji and kana writing evidenced by a case with left unilateral agraphia without apraxia. Kawamura M, et al. **Brain** 1989 Aug;112 (Pt 4):1011–8
Written spelling agraphia. Friedman RB, et al.
Brain Lang 1989 Apr;36(3):503–17
The writing performance of inverted and noninverted right- and left-handers. Peters M, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1987 Mar; 41(1):20–32
Childhood dysgraphia. Part 1. An illustrated clinical classification. O'Hare AE, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):79–104
When a patient can write but not copy: report of a single case. Cipolotti L, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Jun;25(2):331–7
Commissurotomy subjects show lateralized difference between manual and oral responding. Pechstedt PH.
Cortex 1989 Jun;25(2):325–30
Torque and cerebral lateralization: a questionable link. Charlton S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Nov;43(1–2):15–9
Micrographia secondary to lenticular haematoma [letter] Martinez-Vila E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1353
Dangers of illegible prescriptions [letter] Geary SG.
Med J Aust 1989 Jan 2;150(1):55
A single family with writer's cramp, essential tremor, and primary writing tremor [published erratum appears in Mov Disord 1987;2(3):224] Cohen LG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987; 2(2):109–16
Self-assessed and examiner-assessed writing hand posture in Swedish left-handers. Levander M, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1988;26(5):777–81
Alexithymia and the split brain: VII. Evidence from graphologic signs. TenHouten WD, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1988 Sep;11(3):331–8
A cause and cure of some cases of "writer's cramp". Murphey F. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Feb;31(2):133–7
Central representations of human limb movement as revealed by studies of drawing and handwriting. Lacquaniti F.
Trends Neurosci 1989 Aug;12(8):287–91 (35 ref.)
The handwriting of children with spina bifida. Pearson AM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl 2:40–2
[A case of familial occurrence of writer's cramp] Schulze A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 May; 40(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Script crossing in scanning electron microscopy] Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(4):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simulation model of the automatic aspects of human writing] Sakharova NG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):403–9 (Rus)
[Problems with the written language in children with focal epilepsy] Jović N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov–Dec; 116(11–12):1005–18 (Scc)

HANSEN'S DISEASE see **LEPROSY**

HANSENULA see under **ENDOMYCETALES**

HANTAAN VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC**

HAPLOIDY

A case of meningioma with frequent relapses and a hyperhaploid stemline. Rønne M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):545–7
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding rat protamine and the haploid expression of the gene during rat spermatogenesis. Klemm U, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1989 Apr;370(4):293–301
Near-haploid cell line in megakaryoblastic transformation of Philadelphia-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Mayne KM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 May;39(1):133–6
A candidate gene family for the mouse t complex responder (Tcr) locus responsible for haploid effects on sperm function. Schimenti J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Oct 7;55(1):71–8
Construction and characterization of a haploid strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that completely lacks all genomic CYH2 sequences. Miles DJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct;14(4):325–9
Diploid mouse embryos constructed at the late 2-cell stage from haploid parthenotes and androgenotes can develop to term. Barra J, et al. **Development** 1988 Apr;102(4):773–9
Expression of asparagine independence in variants of ICR 2A haploid frog cells. Hepfer CE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):175–80
The evolution of MHC restrictions in antigen recognition by T cells in a haploidentical bone marrow transplant recipient. Geha RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):84–8
Origin of near-haploidy in malignant hematopoietic cells. Verma RS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(11–12):941–50
P150c-abl is detected in mouse male germ cells by an in

vitro kinase assay and is associated with stage-specific phosphoproteins in haploid cells. Ponzetto C, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Jun;4(6):685–90

HAPLOTYPES

Atypical haplotypes linked to the beta S gene in Africa are likely to be the product of recombination. Srinivas R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Sep;29(1):60–2

Polymerase chain reaction amplification applied to the determination of beta-like globin gene cluster haplotypes. Sutton M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):66–9

Polymorphic DNA haplotypes at the phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) locus in European families with phenylketonuria (PKU). Daiger SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):310–8

Polymorphic DNA haplotypes at the phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) locus in Asian families with phenylketonuria (PKU). Daiger SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):319–24

Phenylalanine hydroxylase gene haplotypes in Polynesians: evolutionary origins and absence of alleles associated with severe phenylketonuria. Hertzberg M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;44(3):382–7

Alpha-globin gene haplotypes in Polynesians: their relationships to population groups and gene rearrangements. Hertzberg MS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):971–7

Polymorphic DNA haplotypes at the LDL receptor locus. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Mar; 44(3):409–21

DNA haplotyping of PI Z and M alleles within the German population [letter] Meisen C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):978–9

Nucleotide variations in the 3' A gamma enhancer region are linked to beta-gene cluster haplotypes and are unrelated to fetal hemoglobin expression. Ragusa A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):106–11

Alpha-globin gene cluster haplotypes in the Kalahari San and southern African Bantu-speaking blacks. Ramsay M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;43(4):527–33

Haplotype distribution of the human phenylalanine hydroxylase locus in Scotland and Switzerland. Sullivan SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May;44(5):652–9

Collation of RFLP haplotypes at the human phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) locus [letter] Woo SL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):781–3

The ascertainment sampling problem and estimation of genetic parameters when parental haplotypes are known. Shute NC. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;31(2):281–90

Antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes for White Leghorn chickens differing in haplotypes of the major histocompatibility complex (B). Dunnington EA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(2):213–6

RFLPs tightly linked with cystic fibrosis: value of probes at the D7S23 locus in prenatal diagnosis. Vasseur F, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):78–81

Apolipoprotein B gene haplotypes. Association between Ag and DNA polymorphisms. Ma YH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):521–4

The N haplotype of the murine beta-glucuronidase gene is altered in both its systemic regulation and its response to androgen induction. Bracey LT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb;27(1–2):1–15

Low rejection rate when using unrelated or haploidentical donors for children with leukemia undergoing marrow transplantation. Trigg ME, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):431–7

Haplotype analysis of classical and mild phenotype of phenylketonuria in the German Democratic Republic. Herrmann FH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Sep;34(3):176–80

Complotypes and extended haplotypes in laboratory medicine. Alper CA, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989; 6(1):8–18 (57 ref.)

Different HLA haplotypes in Mexican Americans with IDDM. Vadheim CM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(7):497–500

Two distinct HLA-DR3 haplotypes are associated with age related heterogeneity in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Deschamps I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Dec; 31(12):896–901

Variant chromosomal arrangement of adult beta-globin genes in rat. Stevanović M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jun 30;79(1):139–50

Statistical properties of the haplotype relative risk. Ott J. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):127–30

HLA DQ beta 3.2 identifies subtypes of DR4+ haplotypes permissive for IDDM. Robinson DM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):149–54

The in vivo and in vitro transmission frequencies of the tw5-haplotype in mice. Garside W, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Feb;53(1):21–4

The transmission ratio distortion of the th2-haplotype in vivo and in vitro. Garside W, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Feb; 53(1):25–8

Identification of a variant growth hormone haplotype in mice selected for high body weight. Salmon RK, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Aug;52(1):7–15

Haplotype-specific interactions of non-H-2-linked genetic factors controlling the mouse C4 and Slp protein levels. Bruisten SM, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Apr;121(4):795–801

Genetic analysis of mouse t haplotypes using mutations induced by ethylnitrosourea mutagenesis: the order of T and qk is inverted in t mutants. Justice MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):533–43

Evidence for non-neutrality of mitochondrial DNA haplotypes in Drosophila pseudoobscura. MacRae AF, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Oct;120(2):485–94

Genetic evidence for two t complex tail interaction (tct) loci in t haplotypes. Nadeau JH, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug; 122(4):895–903

A cladistic analysis of phenotype associations with haplotypes inferred from restriction endonuclease mapping. II. The analysis of natural populations. Templeton AR, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):1145–54

The human alpha-amylase multigene family consists of haplotypes with variable numbers of genes. Groot PC, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Jul;5(1):29–42

Beta-cluster haplotypes, alpha-gene status, and hematological data from SS, SC, and S-beta-thalassemia patients in southern California. Schroeder WA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(4):325–53

DIDMOAD syndrome and HLA-DR haplotypes. van Haeften TW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Apr;21(4):214–5

DNA polymorphism haplotypes of the human apolipoprotein APOA1-APOC3-APOA4 gene cluster. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):265–73

Linkage disequilibrium for DNA haplotypes near the cystic fibrosis locus in two south European populations. Estivill X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;83(2):175–8

DNA haplotypes of the human apoprotein B gene in coronary atherosclerosis. Ferns GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):76–80

Confirmation of linkage disequilibrium between haplotype B (XV-2c, allele 1; KM-19, allele 2) and cystic fibrosis allele in the French population. Vidaud M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):183–4

DNA haplotypes and frameworks linked to the beta-globin locus in an Austro-Asiatic population with a high prevalence of hemoglobin E. Yongvanit P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;83(2):171–4

DNA haplotypes and frameworks associated with the beta-globin gene in the Kachari population of Assam (India). Hundrieser J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(4):240–5

HLA antigens among Chinese in Taiwan: association of Cw1 and Cw3 on the same haplotype. Lin-Chu M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):89–93

Rare apolipoprotein E variant cosegregating with a unique APOE-C1-C2 haplotype in a normolipidemic family. Smit M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(5):277–82

HLA class III haplotypes in multicase rheumatoid arthritis families. Fielder AH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Jun; 25(2):75–85

An allelic cluster of DQ alpha restriction fragments is associated with multiple sclerosis: evidence that a second haplotype may influence disease susceptibility. Heard RN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Jun;25(2):111–23

RFrAP: a computer program for analysis of complex HLA RFLPs. Assignment of restriction fragments to haplotypes by segregation analysis. Rothman WC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 May;25(1):13–26

A cellular and functional split in the DRw8 haplotype is due to a single amino acid replacement (DR beta ser 57-asp 57). Jonsson AK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 29(5):308–16

Analysis of HLA-B35 variants and B35 haplotypes by isoelectric focusing and Southern blot analysis. Lederer E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(1):63–5

The D17Tu5 locus in the t complex: implications for the origin of t haplotypes and inbred strains. Mizuno K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(2):105–11

A gene conversion located 5' to the A gamma gene in linkage disequilibrium with the Bantu haplotype in sickle cell anemia. Bouhassira EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun; 83(6):2070–3

A diabetes-susceptible HLA haplotype is best defined by a combination of HLA-DR and -DQ alleles. Sheehy MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):830–5

Analysis of V beta 17a expression in new mouse strains bearing the V beta a haplotype. Kappler JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1;169(5):1533–41

A new duplication at the C4B locus associated with the HLA-Aw68, Cw8, Bw65 haplotype. Borelli I, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1988 Aug;15(4):239–41

A study of HLA-A, B, DR and Bf bearing haplotypes derived from 304 families resident in the north west of England. Davidson JA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1988 Aug; 15(4):227–37

Restricted assembly of haplotype-mismatched A alpha:A beta complexes in transgenic mice [letter] Beck BN. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):755–6

Structural relationships among the H-2 D-regions of murine MHC haplotypes. Duran LW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):288–96

Molecular analysis of the HLA class II genes in two DRw6-related haplotypes, DRw13 DQw1 and DRw14 DQw3. Kao HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1743–7

HLA-DQ molecules form alpha-beta heterodimers of mixed allotype. Kwok WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1; 141(9):3123–7

A novel association of DQ alpha and DQ beta genes in the DRw10 haplotype. Determination of a DQw1 specificity by the DQ beta-chain. Merryman P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):2068–73

Defective E beta expression in three mouse H-2 haplotypes results from aberrant RNA splicing. Tacchini-Cottier FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3647–53

Molecular defects in the non-expressed H-2 E alpha genes of the f and q haplotypes. Vu TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2936–42

Molecular basis for the defective expression of the mouse Ew17 beta gene. Vu TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3654–61

Separation of swine plasma LDL from Lpb2/3 heterozygotes into two apoB allelic haplotypes, Lpb2 and Lpb3, with apoB epitope specific antibodies. Rapacz J Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Feb;30(2):199–206

Haplotypes identified by 10 DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene locus. Kotze MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):255–9

Identification of the haplotype pattern associated with the mutant PKU allele in the Gypsy population of Wales. Tyfield LA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;26(8):499–503

Nonblack patients with sickle cell disease have African beta S gene cluster haplotypes. Rogers ZR, et al. **JAMA** 1989 May 26;261(20):2991–4

New susceptibility haplotype for type 1 diabetes. DIME Study Group. Tuomilehto-Wolf E, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):299–302

Haplotype analysis of a type I collagen gene and its association with alcoholic cirrhosis in man. Weiner FR, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1988;10(2):159–68

A new HLA-DQA1 RFLP allele [DQ alpha 3b] distinguishes between DQ alpha genes of DQw2-DR3 and DQw3-DR5 haplotypes. Martinez-Laso J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4911

Prenatal diagnosis of phenylketonuria by haplotype analysis. Wulff K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jun;9(6):421–5

Haplotype-specific differences in signaling by transfected class II molecules to a Ly-1+ B-cell clone. Bishop GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5933–7

Evolution of mouse chromosome 17 and the origin of inversions associated with t haplotypes. Hammer MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3261–5

Structural analysis of the HLA-DR, -DQ, and -DP alleles on the celiac disease-associated HLA-DR3 (DRw17) haplotype. Kagnoff MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6274–8

T-cell receptor alpha-chain variable-region haplotypes of normal and autoimmune laboratory mouse strains. Singer PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct; 85(20):7729–33

Analysis of a lethal mutation (tw18) in the mouse t-complex. Martin GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:147–61 (30 ref.)

DNA polymorphism haplotype analysis of beta-thalassemia genes in Taiwan. Ko TM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;88(2):103–7

Italian extended HLA haplotypes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Abbal M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Jul; 32(1):17–23

The immunosuppressive effect of heat-treated cells: the influence of dosage and haplotype. Baird MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3296–7

Zero-HLA haplotype matched siblings as living related renal donors. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):671–4

[Haplotype A 28, B 35, CW 4 in macular dystrophy] Sosna T, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Nov;44(6):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of 112 haplotypes carrying the cystic fibrosis gene. Applications in genetic counseling] Parent P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Jun;37(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Novel partial t-haplotypes of domestic mouse: characteristics of basic properties] Agul'nik AI, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May;25(5):894–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased sharing of maternal HLA haplotypes among children exposed to diphenylhydantoin during pregnancy. Hodge SE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;25(10):698–702

HAPPINESS

The 'happy puppet' syndrome of Angelman: review of the clinical features. Robb SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan; 64(1):83–6

The concept of happiness: a multidimensional scaling investigation. Thomas JA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988; 27(2):141–54

Happiness: go for it [letter] Sickbert SF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jul;37(7):665

Intrapersonal and social comparison determinants of happiness: a range-frequency analysis. Smith RH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Mar;56(3):317–25

The category effect in social judgment: experimental ratings of happiness. Wedell DH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Sep;55(3):341–56

Depressive and elative mood inductions as a function of exaggerated versus contradictory facial expressions. Riccelli PT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):443–52

How happy are you? [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 15;86(4):13–5

Is feeling "in control" related to happiness in daily life? Larson R. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):775–84

The challenge of medicine: the joy of life. A commencement

address. Adams LC. **R I Med J** 1988 Sep;71(9):351–4
[On joy] Demling L. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988; 94:XXI–XXVIII (Ger)

HAPTENS

Labeling of DNA probes with a photoactivatable hapten. Keller GH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Mar;177(2):392–5
Multifrequency phase fluorescence study of hapten–antibody complexation [published erratum appears in Anal Chem 1989 Jul 1;61(13):1472] Bright FV. **Anal Chem** 1989 Feb 15;61(4):309–13
Influence of side-chain-terminating moieties on the conformation of branched polypeptides and their conjugates with 4-ethoxymethylene-2-phenyl-5(4H)-oxazolone. Hudecz F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Aug;31(1–2):53–61
Chemical synthesis of an artificial antigen containing the trisaccharide hapten of Mycobacterium leprae. Mariño-Albernas J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 1; 183(2):175–82
T helper cells grown with hapten-modified cultured Langerhans' cells produce interleukin 4 and stimulate IgE production by B cells. Hauser C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Feb;19(2):245–51
A simple method for increasing hapten immunogenicity by a specific structural modification of the carrier. Marini S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 2;120(1):57–63
Hapten-mediated immunocytochemistry: the use of fluorescent and nonfluorescent haptens for the study of cytoskeletal dynamics in living cells. Gorbsky GJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;29:175–93 (29 ref.)
Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay of estradiol using estradiol-3-O-carboxymethyl ether as hapten. Dhar TK, et al. **Steroids** 1988 May–Jun;51(5–6):519–26
[Preparation and specificity of anti glyco-3 beta-hydroxy-5-cholen-24-oic acid C-3 bovine serum albumin (BSA) conjugate antiserum in radioimmunoassay (RI_{A})] Ikegawa S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 108(10):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on methods for microdetermination of plant constituents by immunoassay. I. Synthesis of four haptens and their application for radioimmunoassay of atropine] Inoue K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;108(10):951–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of antibody–hapten interaction by measuring velocity of ultrasound propagation] Shil'nikov GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Participation of IL-4 in the formation of IgD-binding factors by antigen-primed mouse spleen cells. Adachi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2358–66
Antibody responses to hapten in thymectomized mice: extraordinarily pronounced deficiency in IgG1 production. Seppälä IJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Apr;29(4):469–75

ANALYSIS

The hapten in contact hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene: immunoelectron microscopic and immunofluorescent studies. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(3):126–30
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with Brucella native hapten polysaccharide and smooth lipopolysaccharide. Alonso-Urmeneta B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 26(12):2642–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of haptens for the development of radioimmunoassays for thioridazine, mesoridazine, and sulforidazine. Chakraborty BS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Jun; 4(3):207–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Hapten inhibition and dextran anaphylaxis. Ljungström KG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):729–32
Lipopeptide derivatives of bacterial lipoprotein constitute potent immune adjuvants combined with or covalently coupled to antigen or hapten. Reitermann A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Apr;370(4):343–52
Antigen-specific regulation of T lymphocyte proliferative responses to contact-sensitizing chemicals in the guinea pig. Baker D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Mar;119(1):153–9
Hapten-specific cellular immune response producing glomerular injury. Oite T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jun;76(3):463–8
Investigation of the prohapten concept. Cross reactions between 1,4-substituted benzene derivatives in the guinea pig. Basketter DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Oct; 19(4):248–53
Attenuation of rat conjunctival response by repeated hapten applications. Barney NP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Sep; 7(9):843–8
Potency of hexavalent and decavalent anaphylactogens: affinity enhancement by epitope clusters. Schneider CH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Dec;178(3):250–60
Stimulation of liposome-induced humoral immune responses by non-ionic block polymer surfactants in Xid mice. Zigterman GJ, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Sep;65(1):37–42
Experimental drug-induced allergic nephritis mediated by antihapten antibody. Joh K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(3):337–44
The IgE antibody response to the phosphorylcholine hapten. Blaser K, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1987 Jan;2(1):93–115 (44 ref.)
Effect of oligosaccharide chain length, exposed terminal group, and hapten loading on the antibody response of human adults and infants to vaccines consisting of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular antigen unterminally coupled to the diphtheria protein CRM197. Anderson PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2464–8
Molecular analysis and fine specificity of antibodies against an organophosphorus hapten. Buenafe AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):539–45
Activation events in hapten-specific B cells from tolerant mice. Chace JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3258–62
The immunogenicity of soluble haptenated polymers is determined by molecular mass and hapten valence. Dintzis RZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1239–44
Class II MHC-bearing keratinocytes induce antigen-specific unresponsiveness in hapten-specific Th1 clones. Gaspari AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2216–20
B cells expressing Ig transgenes respond to a T-dependent antigen only in the presence of Ia-compatible T cells. O'Brien RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3335–41
Carrier-induced epitopic suppression is initiated through clonal dominance. Schutze MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2635–40
Recurrent somatic mutations in mouse antibodies to p-azophenylarsonate increase affinity for hapten. Sharon J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):596–601
A monoclonal antibody raised to lipomodulin recognizes T suppressor factors in two independent hapten-specific suppressor networks. Steele JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2213–20
Purification and analysis of an antigen-specific suppressor factor from a T cell hybridoma specific for phenyltrimethylamino hapten. Webb DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):224–9
In vitro and in vivo targeting of radiolabeled monovalent and divalent haptens with dual specificity monoclonal antibody conjugates: enhanced divalent hapten affinity for cell-bound antibody conjugate. Le Doussal JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;30(8):1358–66
Production of highly specific polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies using estradiol-3-O-carboxymethyl ether as hapten. Mandal C, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Nov–Dec; 52(5–6):551–60
[Future perspectives on tumor-specific immunotherapy using hapten-reactive T cell activity] Hamaoka T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–1):886–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cytochrome P-450-dependent mechanisms of the biosynthesis of protein-conjugated benzo(a)pyrene antigens and their role in the development of a specific immune response to this carcinogen] Tomilina NIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purified native haptens of Brucella abortus B19 and B. melitensis 16M reveal the lipopolysaccharide origin of the antigens. Zygmunt MS, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;139(4):421–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of immunization with protein–hapten conjugate on the intestinal uptake of p-aminobenzoic acid as a hapten. Yamamoto A, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(2):121–30

URINE

Blood group active haptens in urine and faeces. Lundblad A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;228:73–81 (24 ref.)

HAPTOGLOBINS

Structure and evolution of artiodactyla haptoglobins. Busby WH Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(4):389–96
Microheterogeneity of mammalian haptoglobins in isoelectric focusing. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(1):111–3
Canine haptoglobin: a unique haptoglobin subunit arrangement. Kurosky A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):339–44

ANALYSIS

A multiwell lectin-binding assay using lotus tetragonolobus for measuring different glycosylated forms of haptoglobin. Thompson S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 14; 180(3):277–84
Identification of haptoglobin in chicken serum and specificity of the chicken haptoglobin–hemoglobin complex formation. Musquera S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(3):241–4
Immunochemical comparison of human and goat haptoglobin and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Travis JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;56(3):347–9
Forensic aspects of haptoglobin: electrophoretic patterns of haptoglobin allotype products and an evaluation of typing procedure. Teige B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug; 9(8):384–92
ABO blood groups, intestinal alkaline phosphatase and haptoglobin types in patients with serum hepatitis. Padma T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(6):367–71
Evaluation of serum haptoglobin levels in patients with adnexal masses. Elg S, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 May; 154(5):234–6
[Haptoglobin determination in the serum of patients following intraoperative autotransfusion using the Haemonetics Cell Saver III. Studies on the loading of patients with free hemoglobin in retransfused erythrocyte concentrate] Henn A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Dec;37(12):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience of autotransfusion system (ATS)—changes in free hemoglobin and haptoglobin] Nagamine S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Mar;42(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of human haptoglobin and factor Gm(1) phenotypes in stains with an admixture of bovine blood] Burago IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec; 31(4):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of identifying ABO system antigens and haptoglobin phenotypes in mixed human and chicken blood stains] Burago IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep; 31(3):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood glycoproteins as an indicator of the activity of the inflammatory process in the bronchi] Osipov IuA. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Acute-phase proteins and the serological evaluation of experimental contact sensitivity in the mouse. Kimber I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(2–3):149–55

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Biochemical analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis: study of various formulas] Rumbach L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;36(10):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of high dose medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment on antithrombin III and other plasma proteins in males with renal cell or prostatic carcinoma. Nilsson TK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(1):11–4

GENETICS

Some red cell enzymes and haptoglobin gene frequencies in two Basque regions and León. de Pancorbo MM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Mar–Apr;16(2):147–54
Genetic variation of haptoglobin and transferrin in relation to DNA content and stage in renal cell carcinoma. Fröhlander N, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1138–42
Marner's cataract (CAM) assigned to chromosome 16: linkage to haptoglobin. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Oct;34(4):272–5
The genetic haptoglobin polymorphism: relevance of paternity assessment. Patzelt D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Aug;9(8):393–7
The human haptoglobin gene promoter: interleukin-6-responsive elements interact with a DNA-binding protein induced by interleukin-6. Oliviero S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Apr;8(4):1145–51
Haptoglobin phenotyping of bloodstains by horizontal electrophoresis on a compact polyacrylamide gradient gel. Brauner P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Apr–May; 41(1–2):11–6
The association of hemoglobin SC disease and haptoglobin phenotypes. Ostrowski RS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988; 12(4):387–90
Haptoglobin DNA polymorphism in subterranean mole rats of the Spalax ehrenbergi superspecies in Israel. Nevo E, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):85–90
Interaction between AB0 and haptoglobin in a white Australian population. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(4):251–4
Complex events in the evolution of the haptoglobin gene cluster in primates. McEvoy SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15740–7
Phosphoglucomutase and haptoglobin phenotypes among Australian Caucasians [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci Soc 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):286] Lai LY, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):191–7
Distribution of haptoglobin phenotypes in oesophageal and gastric cancer. Jayanthi M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Mar; 26(3):172–3
Serogenetic investigations of Tibetans and Himachalis from Himachal Pradesh, India: genetic relationship between Tibetans and certain selected mongoloid populations. Papiha SS, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 34(2):143–57
An AvaII polymorphism in the haptoglobin alpha gene (HPA). Bashir A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26; 17(12):4906
Paternity testing with an absent mother. The probability of exclusion of red cell surface antigen, Gm, Hp, and HLA systems in North American whites and blacks. Walker RH, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jan;29(1):31–5
Haptoglobin types in peptic ulcer. Begum S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(3):136–8
Haptoglobin phenotyping by polyacrylamide gel isoelectric

focusing and its application to simultaneous typing of serum proteins. Fukuda M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(1):37–40

Haptoglobin subtyping by isoelectric focusing in ultrathin-layer polyacrylamide gels. Population genetic data for Hanover and Lower Saxony. Rothämel T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(6):391–7

[Investigation of the distribution of haptoglobin genotypes in human populations] Rautian GS, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Dec;24(12):2226–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of haptoglobin phenotypes using electrophoresis in viral hepatitis B, HBsAg carriers and normal subjects] Levina LD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of determining the phenotypes of blood serum haptoglobin in infectious-inflammatory lung diseases] Nikitin AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelations of genetic markers (HLA antigens and haptoglobin variants) and the course of fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Sadykov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(11):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of monozygotic origin of same-sex triplets by comparing their blood groups, haptoglobins and dermatoglyphics] Arosemena G, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 May;13(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiserum to pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) recognizes human haptoglobin. Bueler MR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jul;96(7):867–9

Monoclonal antibody to SER immune suppressor detects polymeric forms of haptoglobin. Oh SK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Aug;8(4):449–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Haptoglobin. Bowman BH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 163:452–74

METABOLISM

Elimination from rat circulation of goat and sheep haptoglobin and their complexes with rat haemoglobin. Osada J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988;35(3):169–75

An investigation of human oxyhemoglobin beta tetramer dissociation using haptoglobin binding. Michalski LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14; 156(1):438–44

Elevated plasma levels of haptoglobin in Duchenne muscular dystrophy:electrophoretic variants in patients with a severe form of the disease. John HA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jul;10(7):489–93

Association between haptoglobin groups and hereditary predisposition for bronchial asthma. Fröhlander N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(1):7–11

Intrahepatocellular site of the catabolism of heme and globin moiety of hemoglobin–haptoglobin after intravenous administration to rats. Oshiro S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16032–8

Differential arrest of secretory protein transport in cultured rat hepatocytes by azide treatment. Persson R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2503–10

Further characterization of haptoglobin binding to streptococci of serological group A. Lämmler C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(4):454–9

[trypsin inhibition by sheep haptoglobin] Belsembaeva RU, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jul;53(7):1082–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The prophylactic effect of haptoglobin administration on renal disfunction in endoscopic injection sclerotherapy] Miyoshi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;86(2):280 (Jpn)

HARDERIAN GLAND see under **LACRIMAL APPARATUS**

HARDNESS

Time dependency of microhardness indentations in human and bovine dentine compared with human enamel. Herkströter FM, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(5):342–4

HARDNESS TESTS

METHODS

[Zirconium oxide as a substitute for alumina oxide in hip joint prosthesis: in vitro evaluation of wear and tear of such bioceramic materials] Sudanese A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HARDWARE, COMPUTER see **COMPUTERS**

HARELIP see **CLEFT LIP**

HARMALINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARMINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARRINGTONINES see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARTMANNELLA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth-supporting activity for Legionella pneumophila in tap water cultures and implication of hartmannellid amoebae as growth factors. Wadowsky RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2677–82

HARTNUP DISEASE

[A case of Hartnup disease] Siage J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1225–6 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Intermittent dystonia in Hartnup disease. Darras BT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):118–20

METABOLISM

Circumvention of defective neutral amino acid transport in Hartnup disease using tryptophan ethyl ester. Jonas AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):200–4

HARVEY SARCOMA VIRUS see under **MOUSE SARCOMA VIRUSES**

HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

HASHISH see **CANNABIS**

HATE

Hate crimes against lesbians and gay men. Issues for research and policy. Herek GM. **Am Psychol** 1989 Jun;44(6):948–55

Patients who hate. Gabbard GO. **Psychiatry** 1989 Feb; 52(1):96–106 (41 ref.)

The Love/Hate Checklist: a further report. Parish TS. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug;63(1):294

The Love/Hate Checklist: a preliminary report. Parish TS. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Aug;63(1):67–70

HAVERSIAN SYSTEM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The Haversian canal network in the femoral compact bone in some vertebrates. Georgia R, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):155–9

DRUG EFFECTS

PGE2 induces regional remodeling changes in haversian envelope: a histomorphometric study of fractured ribs in beagles. Shih MS, et al. **Bone Miner** 1986 Jun;1(3):227–34

EMBRYOLOGY

Haversian bone remodelling in human fetus. Burton P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(2):171–5

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory cell changes in haversian canals. A possible cause of osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Takashima T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;71(4):671–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation dose factors for alpha-emitters in osteons and some considerations on dose non-uniformity ratios and relative distribution factors. Polig E. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Mar; 34(3):353–67

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearance of nutrient canals in the region of the erupting permanent maxillary cuspid. Goodman-Topper ED, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 May;67(5):606–10

HAY FEVER

see related
POLLEN

Dim view of headline writers [letter] Brown M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 15;24(3):14

Hay fever. A report of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr;23(2):68–76 (58 ref.)

BLOOD

Seasonal variation in suppressor T cell subsets and non-specific suppressor cell function in hay fever sufferers. Fennerty AG, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Feb;44(2):103–7

Histamine 2 antagonists in allergic rhinitis. Relationship of clinical response and serum concentrations of total and specific IgE antibody levels. Testa B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Aug;115(8):950–3

PAF of biological fluids in disease: blood levels in allergic rhinitis. Labrakis-Lazanas K, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Sep–Oct;73(5):379–82

Seasonal variation in specific IgE antibodies of grass-pollen hypersensitive patients depends on the steady state IgE concentration and is not related to clinical symptoms. Somville MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Feb;83(2 Pt 1):486–94

[Coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in allergic diseases] Kalikshtein DB, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (9):104–6 (Rus)

[The mechanism of activation of kallikrein-kinin system in the plasma of patients with atopic allergic diseases] Dotsenko VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Nov–Dec; 34(6):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The oral allergy syndrome. Ortolani C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec;61(6 Pt 2):47–52

Sinusitis in adults and its relation to allergic rhinitis, asthma, and nasal polyps. Slavin RG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 2):950–6 (8 ref.)

Immediate and late side effects of hay fever. Physical and psychosocial problems. Ziering RW. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1;85(6):183–5, 188, 90

Progressive development of bronchial asthma from allergic rhinitis in a patient sensitized to Artemisia spp. pollen; a case report. Park HS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(2):193–8

[Middle ear effusion and allergy in childhood] Bachert C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Apr;68(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Allergen-induced specific and non-specific nasal reactions. Reciprocal relationship and inhibition by topical glucocorticosteroids. Andersson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar–Apr;107(3–4):270–7

Reflex activation in allergen-induced nasal mucosal vascular reactions. Holmberg K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jul–Aug;108(1–2):130–5

Nasal reactions elicited by unilateral allergen challenge. Malmberg H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun;107(5–6):446–9

Total IgE influences the relationship between skin test and RAST. Eriksson NE. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jul;63(1):65–9

Sensitivity tests. Their place in asthma and hayfever. Walls RS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jul;18(7):783, 785–9 (15 ref.)

A comparison of diagnostic techniques in the diagnosis and management of allergic conditions. Cooper BS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Dec;41(12):1053–5

Nasal histamine challenges in symptomatic allergic rhinitis. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 May; 83(5):955–9

Allergic reactivity to Parthenium hysterophorus pollen: an ELISA study of 582 sera from the United States Gulf Coast. Wedner HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Aug; 84(2):263–71

The nasal provocation test in the diagnosis of allergic rhinitis. II. Comparison with other diagnostic tests. Olive-Pérez A. **Rhinology** 1988 Sep;26(3):175–81

[Prognosis of adult allergic rhinitis] Lehtonen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(12):932–6 (Fin)

[Effect of standardized hay exposure of healthy probands and patients with farmer's lung with special reference to bronchoalveolar lavage] Müller-Wening D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Aug;43(8):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Allergic rhinitis in children] Passali D. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988; 42(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of nasal provocation tests on bronchial patency in allergic rhinitis and asthma] Chervinskaia TA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):77–80 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of topical treatment with H1 and H2 antagonists on clinical symptoms and nasal vascular reactions in patients with allergic rhinitis. Holmberg K, et al. **Allergy** 1989 May; 44(4):281–7

Intramuscular betamethasone dipropionate vs. topical beclomethasone dipropionate and placebo in hay fever. Laursen LC, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Aug;43(6):420–4

Comparative tolerability of two formulations of Rhinalar (flunisolide) nasal spray in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Greenbaum J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Oct; 61(4):305–10

Beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous nasal spray for seasonal allergic rhinitis in children. Kobayashi RH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Mar;62(3):205–8

Double-blind comparison of loratadine (SCH 29851), astemizole, and placebo in hay fever with special regard to onset of action. Oei HD. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Dec; 61(6):436–9

The clinical efficacy of budesonide in hay fever treatment is dependent on topical nasal application. Lindqvist N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jan;19(1):71–6

Pharmacotherapy of allergic rhinitis. Delafuente JC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jul;8(7):474–85 (72 ref.)

The use of antihistamines for the treatment of airway disease. Meltzer EO. **Cutis** 1988 Oct 27;42(4A):22–5

Antiallergic activity of H1-receptor antagonists assessed by nasal challenge. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):881–7

Efficacy of continuous treatment with astemizole (Hismanal) and terfenadine (Seldane) in ragweed pollen-induced rhinoconjunctivitis. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Oct;82(4):670–5

SCH 434: a new antihistamine/decongestant for seasonal allergic rhinitis. Storms WW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1989 Jun;83(6):1083–90

Multicenter, double-blind, multiple-dose, parallel-groups efficacy and safety trial of azelastine, chlorpheniramine, and placebo in the treatment of spring allergic rhinitis. Weiler JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):801–11

Comparative efficacy of once daily loratadine versus terfenadine in the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Banov CH.
J Int Med Res 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):150–6

Acrivastine in allergic rhinitis: a review of clinical experience. Bojkowski CJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989;17 Suppl 2:54B–68B (46 ref.)

Prolonged treatment with acrivastine for seasonal allergic rhinitis. Bruno G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989;17 Suppl 2:40B–46B

French multicentre double-blind study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of acrivastine as compared with terfenadine in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Gervais P, et al.
J Int Med Res 1989;17 Suppl 2:47B–53B

Acrivastine in seasonal allergic rhinitis: two randomized crossover studies to evaluate efficacy and safety. Gibbs TG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):413–9

A comparative tolerance study of terfenadine–pseudoephedrine combination tablets and pseudoephedrine tablets in patients with allergic or vasomotor rhinitis. Stroh JE Jr, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):420–7

A chesper preparation of disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of allergic rhinitis [letter] Cooper NK.
J R Army Med Corps 1989 Feb;135(1):34

The effect of cetirizine on early allergic response. Naclerio RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):596–9

Astemizole—another non-sedating antihistamine.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1989 May 5;31(791):43–4

A double-blind group comparative study of nedocromil sodium in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Bellioni P, et al. **Rhinology** 1988 Dec;26(4):281–7

Efficacy of fenspiride in alleviating SO2 induced chronic bronchitis in rats and allergic rhinitis in guinea pigs. Broillet A, et al. **Rhinology** 1988;Suppl 4:75–83

[Clinical study of allergic rhinitis treated by "bu qi gu biao" therapy] Lin WS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 May;9(5):263–5, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Administration of terfenadine in a single dose: comparison to standard treatment, as a double blind study, in patients presenting with allergic rhinitis] Hugonot L, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1988 Dec;20(10):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disodium cromoglycate in comparison with antihistaminics (loratadine) in seasonal allergic rhinitis]
Schultze-Wernighaus G. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:31–4 **(Ger)**

[Effects of AA-673 on antigen-induced histamine release from leukocytes in patients with allergic rhinitis] Takenaka H, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Nov;37(11):1094–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiallergic action of dimephosphon and its use in the treatment of atopic bronchial asthma and pollinosis in children] Sviatkina OB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(1):85–8 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The increased prevalence of allergic airway disease. Zetterström O. **Allergy** 1988;43 Suppl 8:10–1

Prevalence of respiratory symptoms, bronchial hyperresponsiveness and atopy in schoolchildren living in the Villawood area of Sydney. Hurry VM, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1988 Oct;18(6):745–52

[The annual variations in airborne Cryptomeria japonica and Cupressaceae pollen counts and meteorological conditions in Fukuoka City—prediction of Cryptomeria j. and Cupressaceae pollen counts] Kishikawa R, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Jun;37(6):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of an allergologic screening examination to study the incidence and early detection of pollinosis and latent dust allergy in children] Ostroumov AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):82–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Allergic rhinitis after tonsillectomy [letter] Shenoy P.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Sep;115(9):1134–5

Asthma and rhinitis associated with lycopodium spores on condoms [letter] Juhlin L. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):563

[Current aspects of nasal hyperreactivity] Albegger K.
HNO 1988 Oct;36(10):389–98 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pollinosis] Wortmann F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 15;139(6–7):116–20 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic diseases of the nose, ears and throat] Loewe G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(15):731–3 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Association of class II DNA restriction fragments with responsiveness to Ambrosia artemisiifolia (short ragweed)–pollen allergen Amb a V in ragweed-allergic patients. Zwollo P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;83(1):45–54

[Immunogenetic analysis of Cryptomeria pollinosis. Evidence for the HLA-linked immune suppression gene to Cryptomeria japonica pollen antigen] Honda K.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1989 Jan;80(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immediate and late phase allergic cutaneous reactions are not inducers of unspecific or specific local hyperreactivity. Andersson M, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Nov;43(8):597–602

Hay fever: in the laboratory and at natural allergen exposure. Pipkorn U. **Allergy** 1988;43 Suppl 8:41–4

Objective monitoring of the allergic inflammatory response of the nasal mucosa in patients with hay fever during natural allergen exposure. Andersson M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Apr;139(4):911–4

Evidence of PAF-acether metabolic pathway activation in antigen challenge of upper respiratory airways. Miadonna A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):142–7

Priming effect of a birch pollen season studied with laser Doppler flowmetry in patients with allergic rhinitis. Juliusson S, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Nov;18(6):615–8

The effect of topical nasal anaesthesia on allergen-induced symptoms, obstruction and blood flow. Holmberg K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Jul;19(4):443–7

Biological and cellular responses to grass pollen in sensitive patients. Dubertret L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179 Suppl 1:41–4

Nasal mast cell response to natural allergen exposure. Enerbäck L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 88(1–2):209–11

Secretory activity of nasal mucosal mast cells and histamine release in hay fever. Pipkorn U, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988;87(4):349–60

A rapid enhanced chemiluminescent immunoassay for allergen-specific IgE antibodies. Stiles HJ, et al.
J Biolumin Chemilumin 1986 Sep;1(2):53–8

Localization of IgE synthesis in immediate-type allergy of the upper respiratory tract. Ganzer U, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1988;50(4):257–64

[IgE and IgG antibody response in patients with type I allergy to birch pollen] Rumpold H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Feb 3;101(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta adrenergic receptors of lymphocytes in children with respiratory allergies] Bittera I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 28;129(35):1861–2, 1865 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Inhibitory effect of AA-673 eye drops on ocular provocation for Japanese cedar pollinosis] Sakuma Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Feb;38(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of verapamil on the granulocyte activity studied by the NBT test in patients with hay fever and non-atopic bronchial asthma] Jankowska R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Aug;56(8):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of allergies to individual pollens in children with pollenosis in the area of Zagreb] Raos M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 1988 Dec;110(12):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immunologic study of mucus in patients with allergic rhinopathy and bronchial asthma] Basterra J, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1988;15(5):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of histamine assay methods in measuring in vitro-induced histamine release in patients with allergic rhinitis. Harvima RJ, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Apr;44(3):235–9

Pathophysiology of rhinitis. I. Assessment of the sources of protein in methacholine-induced nasal secretions. Raphael GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug;138(2):413–20

Use of segmental airway lavage to obtain relevant mediators from the lungs of asthmatic and control subjects. Zehr BB, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1059–63

Beta-adrenergic receptors of lymphocytes in children with allergic respiratory diseases. Bittera I, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1988;5(2):69–73

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor in normal, allergic and virus induced nasal secretions. Fryksmark U, et al.
Rhinology 1989 Jun;27(2):97–103

PATHOLOGY

The influx of inflammatory cells into nasal washings during the late response to antigen challenge. Effect of systemic steroid pretreatment. Bascom R, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Aug;138(2):406–12

Methods for obtaining specimens from the nasal mucosa for morphological and biochemical analysis. Pipkorn U, et al.
Eur Respir J 1988 Oct;1(9):856–62 (43 ref.)

Fluctuation of the number of CD-1(T6)-positive dendritic cells, presumably Langerhans cells, in the nasal mucosa of patients with an isolated grass-pollen allergy before, during, and after the grass-pollen season. Fokkens WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jul;84(1):39–43

The cellular response of the human allergic mucosa to natural allergen exposure. Pipkorn U, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Dec;82(6):1046–54

Natural allergen exposure does not influence the density of goblet cells in the nasal mucosa of patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Karlsson G, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1989;51(3):171–4

Seasonal variation of nasal surface basophilic cells and eosinophils in Japanese cedar pollinosis. Liu CM.
Rhinology 1988 Sep;26(3):167–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucosal blood flow in the human nose following local challenge with histamine. Holmberg K, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Jan;44(1):45–51

Eustachian tube dysfunction in children with ragweed hayfever during natural pollen exposure. Osur SL, et al.
Allergy Proc 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):133–9

Bronchial responsiveness increases after seasonal antigen exposure in non-asthmatic subjects with pollen-induced rhinitis. Boulet LP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Aug;63(2):114–9

Prednisone pretreatment leads to histaminic airway hyporeactivity soon after resolution of the immediate allergic response. Steinberg DR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb; 95(2):314–9

The pathophysiology of allergic rhinitis: impact of therapeutic intervention. Naclerio RM.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 2):927–34 (8 ref.)

Leukotriene C4 release in upper respiratory mucosa during natural exposure to ragweed in ragweed-sensitive children. Volovitz B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 1):414–8

[Measuring nonspecific airway hyperreactivity before and following acupuncture] Wagner U. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jul;42(7):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the bronchial tonus, basal and following bronchodilators, in subjects with allergic rhinitis] Vignale L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of nasal ciliary mechanics in allergic and vasomotor rhinopathies] Armengot M, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1988;15(5):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New combined method of specific and non-specific immunotherapy in grass pollen allergy. Theoretical and practical considerations. Turowski G, et al.
Acta Med Pol 1987;28(1–4):63–72 (58 ref.)

Prophylaxis of whole season hay fever symptomatology: a comparison of terfenadine with chlorpheniramine. Backhouse CI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;41(11):995–9

Delayed onset of inflammatory nodules following hay fever desensitization injections. Jones SK, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1988 Nov;13(6):376–8

[Inhibitory effect of Intal (disodium cromoglycate) eye drops on ocular provocation for Japanese cedar pollinosis] Sukuma Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Dec;37(12):1178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heredity and comparative effectiveness of several methods of specific hyposensitization in children with pollinosis] Salimov EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(6):111–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Immunological changes associated with a successful outcome of pollen immunotherapy. Fennerty AG, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Aug;43(6):415–9

Does the effect of immunotherapy last after termination of treatment? Follow-up study in patients with grass pollen rhinitis. Mosbech H, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Oct;43(7):523–9

Duration of response following cessation of pollen immunotherapy. Randolph C, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):567–9

Pollen immunotherapy during pregnancy: long-term follow-up of offsprings. Settipane RA, et al.
Allergy Proc 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):555–61

Rush immunotherapy with a standardized Bermuda grass pollen extract. Armentia-Medina A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Aug;63(2):127–35

Management of allergic rhinitis. Katelaris CH.
Aust Fam Physician 1989 Jul;18(7):769–71, 773–6 (12 ref.)

Biological and immunological properties of Sugi basic protein-pullulan conjugate. I. Suppressive effect on IgE antibody production and on IgE-mediated reactions. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 89(2–3):136–42

Double-blind, placebo-controlled immunotherapy with mixed grass-pollen allergoids. II. Comparison between parameters assessing the efficacy of immunotherapy. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 1):439–46

Safety and immunogenicity of immunotherapy with accelerated dosage schedules of polymerized grass and ragweed in patients with dual inhalant sensitivity. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Apr;83(4):750–6

The effect of immunotherapy on bronchial hyperresponsiveness and eosinophil cationic protein in pollen-allergic patients. Rak S, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 1):470–80

Allergy shots for hay fever. Galant SP. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1;85(6):203–9 (19 ref.)

Treatment of hay fever. Allergen avoidance and medication to control symptoms. Klein GL. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1;85(6):193–200 (16 ref.)

[Allergen immunotherapy with an immunochemically characterized grass pollen extract: change in follow-up sensitization parameters] Collet M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 May–Jun;201(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma globulin administration in pollinosis?] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyposensitization with cross-reacting pollen allergens] Karl

S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pollen-induced allergy. Programming and monitoring of specific immunotherapy] Obtułowicz K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(1–2):21–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunotherapy with Alergim PG in pollinosis] Rodica RJ, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;33(1):29–34 **(Rum)**

[Treatment of pollinosis in children by specific peroral hyposensitization] Reviakina VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (6):80–2 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary leukotriene E4 after antigen challenge and in acute asthma and allergic rhinitis. Taylor GW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):584–8

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS see **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS see **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

see related
HAZARDOUS WASTE

Pharmacy implications of the revised OSHA Hazard Communication Standard. Myers CE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 May;46(5):990–1

OSHA's new standard for hospitals' chemical hazards [news] Griffith M. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jan;89(1):12–3

The HSE National Exposure Database—(NEDB). Burns DK, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989;33(1):1–14

Occupational hygiene aspects of the use of oil-based drilling fluids. Davidson RG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988; 32(3):325–32

Chemical hazards in aeromedical aircraft. Tupper CR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jan;60(1):73–5

Anaerobic fluidized-bed treatment of hazardous wastes. Suidan MT, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;45:295–306

Control of substances hazardous to health [editorial] Seaton A. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):846–7

Protective action guide for radioactive material transportation accidents. Dodd B, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Dec;55(6):957–62

Hazards assessment of worst case transportation accidents involving typical radioactive material shipments [published erratum appears in Health Phys 1989 Jun;56(6):974] Dodd B, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Dec;55(6):963–83

Non-occupational exposure to mineral fibres. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):1–529

Mineral fibres in the non-occupational environment. Bignon J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):3–29 (106 ref.)

Adsorption of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on to asbestos and man-made mineral fibres in the gas phase. Gerde P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):140–8

Experimental data on in vitro fibre solubility. Larsen G. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):134–9

Expanding role of hospital epidemiology: employee health—chemical exposure in the health care setting. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 10(6):261–6

Status of scrap (recyclable) dental amalgams as environmental health hazards or toxic substances. Rogers KD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jul;119(1):159–66 (53 ref.)

EMS response at a hazardous material incident: some basic guidelines. Plante DM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 7(1):55–64 (64 ref.)

Hazards in the forensic science laboratory: legal implications [letter] Joling RJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jul;33(4):885–7

Providing citizens with information about health effects of hazardous chemicals. Hadden SG. **J Occup Med** 1989 Jun; 31(6):528–34

Chemicals or health? The public's dilemma [letter] Abbott P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):721

Germ-cell mutations in mice: standards for protecting the human genome. Ehling UH. **Mutat Res** 1989 May; 212(1):43–53

Hazards of sulphur [letter] Smith I, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 23;337(6209):696

Fools rush in... Butler WH Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Nov; 57(12):16–9

Hazard communication: the case for category IV "cancer information". Betso JE, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(2):219–25

Blank check laws [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):585

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung tumor induction upon long-term low-level inhalation of crystalline silica. Muhle H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989; 15(3):343–6

Adolescent epidemic hysteria presenting as a mass casualty, toxic exposure incident. Selden BS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):892–5

Communicating technological risk: the social construction of risk perception. Nelkin D. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989; 10:95–113 (68 ref.)

Illness and absenteeism among California highway patrol officers responding to hazardous material spills. English PB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):117–9

Estimation of chemical hazards in breast milk. Poitrast BJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 2):A87–92

Art-related health hazards: artists should be put in picture. Harrison J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):702–3

The development of applied action levels for soil contact: a scenario for the exposure of humans to soil in a residential setting. Sedman RM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb; 79:291–313 (71 ref.)

Effects on health of non-occupational exposure to airborne mineral fibres. Gardner MJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (90):375–97 (72 ref.)

Epidemiological observations on mesothelioma and their implications for non-occupational exposure. McDonald JC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):420–7

Public perception of risk and its consequences: the case of a natural fibrous mineral deposit. Major G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):497–508

Effect on health of man-made mineral fibres in kindergarten ceilings. Rindel A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):449–53

Health surveillance of individual workers exposed to chemical agents. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; Suppl:1–161

Twenty-five years of developments in carcinogen hazard assessment. Purchase IE. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May; 82(5):254–9

Reproductive toxicity. Kipen HM, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Nov; 85(11):937–44 (31 ref.)

OSHA issues PEL standard [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Mar;58(3):11–2

Science in court [news] Holden C. **Science** 1989 Mar 31; 243(4899):1658–9

ANALYSIS

A method for monitoring dermal exposure to volatile chemicals. Cohen BS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Apr;50(4):216–23

Detection of hazardous vapors including mixtures using pattern recognition analysis of responses from surface acoustic wave devices. Rose-Pehrsson SL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Dec 15;60(24):2801–11

Mass spectrometric investigation of dissociative ionization of toxic gases by electrons at 20–1000 eV. Adamczyk B, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct; 16(1–12):415–7

Simultaneous thermal analysis/mass spectrometric detection of biological hazards. Ohrbach KH, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):447–9

Fibre levels in lung and correlation with air samples. Case BW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):207–18 (66 ref.)

Alveolar and lung fibre levels in non-occupationally exposed subjects. Chiappino G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):310–3

Mineral fibres in the non-occupational environment: concluding remarks. Doll R. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (90):511–8

Exposure to ceramic man-made mineral fibres. Friar JJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):299–303

Levels of atmospheric pollution by man-made mineral fibres in buildings. Gaudichet A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (90):291–8

Levels of airborne man-made mineral fibres in dwellings in the UK: results of a preliminary survey. Jaffrey SA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):319–22

Smoking and the pulmonary mineral particle burden. Kalliomäki PL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):323–9

Airborne mineral fibre concentrations in an urban area near an asbestos-cement plant. Marconi A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):336–46

Non-asbestos fibre content of selected consumer products. Méranger JC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):347–53

Mineral fibres and dusts in lungs of subjects living in an urban environment. Paoletti L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (90):354–60

Measurement of inorganic fibrous particulates in ambient air and indoors with the scanning electron microscope. Rödelsperger K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):361–6

[Assessment of occupational exposures to industrial hazardous substances. II. Interday fluctuations of the daily exposure averages among workers exposed to lead] Kumagai S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 May;30(3):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of occupational exposures to industrial hazardous substances. I. A proposed method based on interday fluctuation of contaminant concentrations for evaluating employee's exposure averages (TWAs)] Matsunaga I, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 May;30(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adsorption characteristics of activated carbon and XAD4 resin for the removal of hazardous organic solvents. Noll KE, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Dec;38(12):1512–7

POISONING

Emerging public health issues in Alaska: occupational and environmental health. Weiss LD, et al. **Alaska Med** 1989 May–Jun;31(3):97–102 (24 ref.)

Toxic waste: behavioral effects of an environmental stressor. Horowitz J, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Spring;15(1):23–8

Thoughts on life with untested and adequately tested chemicals. Magos L. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Nov;45(11):721–6

Chemical disaster drill in the State of Minnesota. Saxena K, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Mar;69(3):137–9

Avoid confined space hazards with comprehensive entry program. Rekus JF. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Sep; 57(10):14–8, 61

TOXICITY

Deaths, injuries, and evacuations from acute hazardous materials releases. Binder S. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug; 79(8):1042–4

Biological monitoring of exposure and the response at the subcellular level to toxic substances. Proceedings of the European Society of Toxicology. Munich, September 4–7, 1988. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:1–463

Toxicokinetics: an analytical tool for assessing chemical hazards to man. Clewell HJ 3d, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 2):A125–31

A Gompertz age-specific mortality rate model of aging, hormesis, and toxicity: fixed-dose studies. Neafsey PJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1988;19(3–4):369–401 (51 ref.)

Identification of immunotoxic effects of chemicals and assessment of their relevance to man. Trizio D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun;26(6):527–39 (127 ref.)

Experimental studies on ingested fibres. Chouroulinkov I. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):112–26 (26 ref.)

Recent results of carcinogenicity bioassays of fibres and other particulate materials. Maltoni C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989; (90):46–53

Carcinogenicity studies on natural and man-made fibres with the intraperitoneal test in rats. Pott F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(90):173–9

Complex brain function in monkeys as a baseline for studying the effects of exogenous compounds. Paule MG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Fall;9(3):463–70 (25 ref.)

Exposure to toxic waste sites: an investigative approach. Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb; 104(1):71–4

A comparison of the concepts used to develop and apply occupational exposure limits for ionizing radiation and hazardous chemical substances. Halton DM. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;8(3):343–55

The role of environmental toxins in the etiology of Parkinson's disease. Tanner CM. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Feb; 12(2):49–54 (53 ref.)

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Biological waste treatment. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1989; 12:1–290

Methods of anaerobic degradation of toxic compounds in chemical and industrial wastewaters. Long-de Vallière CL, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1989;12:35–72 (96 ref.)

Microbial metabolism, desolubilization, and deposition of heavy metals: metal uptake by immobilized cells and application to the detoxification of liquid wastes. Macaskie LE, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1989;12:159–201 (128 ref.)

Use of applied fields in biological treatment of toxic substances, wastewater, and sludges. Reimers RS, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1989;12:235–72 (79 ref.)

Emerging public health issues in Alaska: occupational and environmental health. Weiss LD, et al. **Alaska Med** 1989 May–Jun;31(3):97–102 (24 ref.)

Mobile boot wash for hazardous waste sites. Hitcho P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Aug;49(8):A504–5

Mortality among workers at a municipal waste incinerator. Gustavsson P. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(3):245–53

Incompletely studied hazards of waste incineration [editorial] Landrigan PJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(3):243–4

Public health aspects of toxic chemical disposal sites. Upton AC, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:1–25 (53 ref.)

A health study of two communities near the Stringfellow Waste Disposal site. Baker DB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(5):325–34

A comparison of actual and perceived residential proximity to toxic waste sites. Howe HL. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Nov–Dec;43(6):415–9

Risks of radioactive material transportation accidents in Oregon. Humphries LL, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jul; 57(1):131–9

Use of a simulation model in occupational dose assessment at a high-level radioactive waste repository. Maheras SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jul;57(1):107–16

Probabilistic performance assessment for radioactive waste disposal: a simplified biosphere model. Marivoet J, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Dec;55(6):993–1000

Toxicity of complex waste mixtures: a comparison of observed and predicted lethality. Simmons JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;27(3):275–86

Infectious medical wastes. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 22–29;262(12):1669–71

Management of infectious waste by US hospitals. Rutala WA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 22–29;262(12):1635–40

Hospital waste disposal by incineration. Waste streams, technology, and state requirements. Brunner CR, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Oct;38(10):1297–309

Hospital red bag waste. An assessment and management recommendations. Marrack D. **JAPCA** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1309–11

Daunting costs for clean-up at Hanford [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1989 May 25;339(6222):241

Nuclear waste: billion dollar clean-up plan announced [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):416
Disposal of office hazardous wastes. Brill DR, et al. **Pa Med** 1989 Jan;92(1):35-7
Free needles: a public health hazard [letter] Newgreen DB. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;85(5):46
[The problem of special, toxic, and hazardous wastes] Leoni V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul-Oct; 39(4-5):515-20 (Ita)
[The problem of special, toxic, and hazardous wastes in hospitals and in radioactive hospital refuse] Vanini GC, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul-Oct;39(4-5):521-39 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical surveillance of hazardous waste workers: ability of laboratory tests to discriminate exposure. Favata EA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(3):255-65
Cancer mortality in U.S. counties with hazardous waste sites and ground water pollution. Griffith J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Mar-Apr;44(2):69-74
Toxic waste: behavioral effects of an environmental stressor. Horowitz J, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Spring;15(1):23-8
Liver injury tests in hazardous waste workers: the role of obesity. Hodgson MJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Mar; 31(3):238-42

ANALYSIS

Hygiene aspects of occupational exposure to waste anaesthetic gases in Ontario hospitals. Rajhans GS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989;33(1):27-45
Human exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls at toxic waste sites: investigations in the United States. Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Nov-Dec;43(6):420-4
Chemical waste disposal sites: sampling and analysis. Zweidinger RA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(85):179-85
Screening-level assessment of airborne carcinogen risks from uncontrolled waste sites. Wolfinger TF. **JAPCA** 1989 Apr; 39(4):461-8

ECONOMICS

1987 market outlook for air pollution control and hazardous waste management. McIlvaine RW. **JAPCA** 1987 Mar; 37(3):232-6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulating disposal of infectious waste. Schlepp S. **AORN J** 1988 Oct;48(4):747-51
Biomedical waste incineration [letter] Chang DP, et al. **JAPCA** 1989 Apr;39(4):416
Health hazards of trash disposal. Lumb GD. **Pa Med** 1988 Sep;91(9):29-32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Library support for an effective infection control—hazardous materials program. Hook-Shelton SA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Jan;77(1):74
Planning and conducting sampling surveys of hazardous wastes at industrial facilities. Boomer BA, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Nov;38(11):1426-32
Evaluation of a pilot-scale circulating bed combustor as a potential hazardous waste incinerator. Chang DP, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Mar;37(3):266-74
Hazardous waste minimization: Part X. The waste minimization assessment: a useful tool for the reduction of industrial hazardous wastes. Drabkin M. **JAPCA** 1988 Dec;38(12):1530-41
Screening methodology for assessing potential health effects from municipal sludge incinerators. Fradkin L, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Apr;37(4):395-9
Hazardous waste minimization: Part VII (B). Hazardous waste minimization within the Department of Defense. Kaminski JA. **JAPCA** 1988 Sep;38(9):1174-85
Hazardous waste minimization: Part V. Waste minimization in the petroleum industry. Leemann JE. **JAPCA** 1988 Jun; 38(6):814-23
Hazardous waste minimization: Part IX. Waste minimization in the automotive repair industry. Toy WM. **JAPCA** 1988 Nov;38(11):1422-6

HAZARDS, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

HB A1C see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

HBAG see **HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS**

HBA1 see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

HBCAG see **HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGENS**

HBEAG see **HEPATITIS B E ANTIGENS**

HBSAG see **HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS**

HCG see **GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC**

HCG RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

HDL CHOLESTEROL see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL CHOLESTEROL**

HEAD

Local anesthesia prevents hypertension following application of the Mayfield skull-pin head holder. Levin R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 May;33(4):277-9
Effect of labyrinthine dysfunction upon head oscillation and gaze during stepping and running. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov-Dec;106(5-6):348-53
Two types of head-shaking tests in vestibular examination. Kamei T. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:108-12
Computation of eye-head movements in oscillopsic patients: modifications induced by reeducation. Freyss G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:294-300
Analysis of vestibulo-ocular reflex using sweep frequency active head movements. O'Leary DP, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:179-83
The role of the vestibular system in eye-head coordination and the generation of vestibular nystagmus. Schmid R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;41:89-94
Variations of biphasic head shake response: physiology and clinical significance. Spindler J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:95-103
Familial head movement dependent oscillopsia. Verhagen WI, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:217-8
Compensatory eye movement gain and head-eye latencies change with verbal feedback: voluntary adjustment of gaze types. Zangemeister WH, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 41:82-8
A custom-made head pointer for children. Jewell KH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Jul;43(7):456-60
The influence of cephalostatic ear rods on the positions of the head and neck during postural recordings. Greenfield B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Apr; 95(4):312-8
Modeling slow phase velocity generation during off-vertical axis rotation. Raphan T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 545:29-50
Spatial transformation of horizontal linear acceleration by the cat vestibulospinal system. Schor RH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;545:21-8 (19 ref.)
Skeletal geometry underlying head movements. Vidal PP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;545:228-38 (37 ref.)
Eye movements during voluntary head motion with minimized cervical input. Doerr M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(1):20-5
Cervical receptors and the direction of body sway. Holtmann S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(1):61-4
Phantoms in Wrexham. Parkhouse RC. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 5;165(9):316
Effect of active head movements about the pitch, roll, and yaw axes on human optokinetic afternystagmus. Lafortune SH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):689-96
Laboratory diagnosis of fungal diseases of the head and neck. Alleva M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Nov;67(11):796, 799, 803 (7 ref.)
Histoplasmosis of the head and neck. Werber JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Nov;67(11):841-2, 844-5
Lability of the postauricular and inion microreflexes, studied in the normal human subject. Fox JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;72(1):48-58
Dynamic analysis of head movements by means of a three-dimensional position measurement system. Watanabe Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(5):418-24
Infectious syndromes of the head and neck. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;2(1):1-283
Vaccines for prevention of head and neck infections. Scheifele DW. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Mar; 2(1):85-98 (37 ref.)
Head restraint device for chronic recording of neural activity in the awake monkey. Buchholz SR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Sep;25(2):139-41
Effects of combined modality therapy of head and neck carcinoma on shoulder and head mobility. Nowak P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;41(3):143-7
Antecollis in parkinsonism [letter] Jorens PG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1320-1
Changes in the lateral ventricle with the head position: ultrasonographic observation. Koeda T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(4):315-8
Angiographic examination and surgical treatment of bow hunter's stroke. Hanakita J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug; 23(2):228-32
An improved head-and-neck phantom for radiation dosimetry. Brand JW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar;67(3):338-46 (21 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary effects of the head-down tilt position in elderly postoperative patients: a prospective study. Gentili DR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1258-60
Langerhan cell histiocytosis of the head and neck. Rizzo KA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1988;40:761-5 (18 ref.)
[Compound head-foot presentation during childbirth: a rare complication of complete external version] Suikkari AM, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(21):1722-4 (13 ref.) (Fin)
[Motor control of a handstand] Pozzo T, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Oct;29(9):649-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Persistence of a conjugate eye and head deviation of hemispheric origin] de Smet Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(10):603-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eye-head coordination in two cases of congenital strabismus syndrome with torticollis] Ohtsuki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;92(12):2080-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A device for immobilization of the cat head in a chronic experiment] A'bertin SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar; 75(3):415-9 (Rus)
[Changes in the direction of vestibulomotor responses in the process of adaptation to prolonged static head turning in man] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(2):210-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Head holder for orthopedic support equipment] Gorlov SA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jun;(6):59 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Pena-Shokeir phenotype in sibs with macrocephaly but without growth retardation. Lammer EJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):478-81 (29 ref.)
In utero diagnosis of benign fetal macrocephaly. DeRosa R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):690-2
Iniencephaly. Anand R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jul; 25(7):692-4
Malformation of the head in Down syndrome. Jaswal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Apr;25(4):373-6
Selective delivery of an acardiac, acephalic twin. Robie GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 23;320(8):512-3
Prenatal diagnosis of a rare heteropagus. Lituania M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Sep;8(7):547-51
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of pathologic development of the fetal head] Demidov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):108-13 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Natural head position recording on frontal skull radiographs. Huggare J. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Apr;47(2):105-9
Head posture and dentofacial asymmetries in surgically treated muscular torticollis patients. Pirttiniemi P, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Aug;47(4):193-7
Weight, length, and head circumference curves for boys and girls of between 20 and 42 weeks' gestation. Keen DV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10 Spec No):1170-2
Natural head position, posture, and prognathism: the Chapman Prize Essay, 1986. Cole SC. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Nov;15(4):227-39
Repeatability of head posture recordings from lateral cephalometric radiographs. Sandham A. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Aug;15(3):157-62
Changes in head posture and nasopharyngeal airway following surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Wenzel A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Feb;11(1):37-42
Realistic conductivity geometry model of the human head for interpretation of neuromagnetic data. Hämäläinen MS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Feb;36(2):165-71
Anatomic basis of head and neck infections. Thadepalli H, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;2(1):21-34
The perceived attractiveness of preterm infants with cranial molding. Budreau G. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Jan-Feb;18(1):38-44
The effect of complete dentures on head posture. Theron W, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Aug;62(2):181-4
"Bullet"-shaped head in fetuses with spina bifida: a pointer to the spinal lesion. Chambers SE, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jan; 16(1):25-8
Rapid 31P spectroscopy on a 4-T whole-body system. Hardy CJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Sep;8(1):104-9
Snapshot head imaging at 0.5 T using the echo planar technique. Ordidge RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Sep; 8(1):110-5
[Introduction to nuclear magnetic resonance imaging] Piette E. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(6):196-200 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Accessory meningeal artery: an anatomic misnomer. Vitek JJ. **AJNR** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):569-73
Brachiocephalic vein occlusion in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Cheung AK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(3):261-2
Rosacea: disturbed defense against brain overheating. Brinnel H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(1):66-72
Application of electrocapacitography to investigation of cephalic and cerebral circulation in the rabbit. Hatakeyama I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(1):169-81

EMBRYOLOGY

Second-trimester sonographic diagnosis of Down syndrome: role of femur-length shortening and nuchal-fold thickening. Perrella R, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):981-5
Craniofacial development. Papers presented at a meeting of the British Society for Developmental Biology. Bath, September 1987. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:1-257
Strategies of head development: workshop report. Alberch P, et al. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:25-30
The fate map of the cephalic neural primordium at the presomitic to the 3-somite stage in the avian embryo. Couly G, et al. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:101-13
Patterning of connective tissues in the head: discussion report. Hall BK. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:171-4
Homeobox genes and the vertebrate head. Holland PW. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:17-24 (58 ref.)
Morphogenesis of the head and face: discussion report. Wedden SE. **Development** 1988;103 Suppl:61-2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and achievement of large- and small-headed children in a normal population. Ishikawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(5):295–9

Growth of term infants in early neonatal period: correlation among weight, length, and head size changes. Singhi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):437–42

INNERVATION

Calcitonin-gene-related-peptide-immunoreactive innervation of the rat head with emphasis on specialized sensory structures. Silverman JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Feb 8;280(2):303–30

Receptor position, not nerve branch, determines electroreceptor somatotopy in the gymnotiform fish (Apteronotus leptorhynchus). Lannoo MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1-2):11–7

PATHOLOGY

Preliminary clinical results with low flip angle spin-echo MR imaging of the head and neck. Chisin R, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):719–24

Magnetic resonance imaging of the head and neck region. Present status and future potential. Council on Scientific Affairs. Report of the Panel on Magnetic Resonance Imaging. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 9;260(22):3313–26 (82 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurements of fetal head compression pressure during bearing down and their relationship to the condition of the newborn. Svenningsen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(2):129–33

Vertebral artery dissection after rapid head turning. Traflet RF, et al. **AJNR** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):650–1

Quantitative assessment of head and shoulder posture. Braun BL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr;70(4):322–9

Effect of head or neck cooling used with a liquid-conditioned vest during simulated aircraft sorties. Cohen JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Apr;60(4):315–20

The influence of active versus passive head oscillation, and mental set on the human vestibulo-ocular reflex. Jell RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):1061–5

Head position in low-risk premature infants. Impact of nursing routines. Vles JS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 54(6):307–13

Head orientation in pigeons: postural, locomotor and visual determinants. Erichsen JT, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 33(5):268–78

Compensatory eye movements during head and body rotation in infants. Reisman JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10; 484(1–2):119–29

Role of pontomedullary reticular formation neurons in horizontal head movements: an ibotenic acid lesion study in the cat. Suzuki SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10; 484(1–2):78–93

Dependence of the MEG on dipole orientation in the rabbit head. Melcher JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov; 70(5):460–72

Short latency compensatory eye movement responses to transient linear head acceleration: a specific function of the otolith-ocular reflex. Bronstein AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(2):406–10

Fast head tilt has only a minor effect on quick compensatory reactions during the regulation of stance and gait. Dietz V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;73(3):470–6

A photographic method to measure abnormal head posture. Cowper G. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Jul;11(3):84–6

Decapitation increases plasma sodium and potassium in the rat. Schriefer JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Apr; 21(2):155–9

A model of the temperature rise in the head due to magnetic resonance imaging procedures. Athey TW. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Feb;9(2):177–84

Posture during head turning in pre-term infants: a longitudinal study of 15 low-risk infants of 32–36 weeks of conceptional age. Vles JS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Feb;20(1):25–9

The contribution of vestibular input to the stabilization of human posture: a new experimental approach. Horstmann GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Dec 19;95(1-3):179–84

The effects of movements on caudate sensory responses. Manetto C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jan 30;96(3):295–9

EMG activities of neck muscles underlying lateral flexion of the neck during head-turning induced by electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus in cats. Akaike N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Jun;6(5):397–410

Influence of head-neck rotation on static elbow flexion force of paretic side in patients with hemiparesis. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Feb;69(2):135–7

Immediate saccadic substitution for deficits in dynamic vestibular reflexes of frogs with selective peripheral lesions. Dieringer N. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;76:403–9 (22 ref.)

Motor control strategies underlying head stabilization and voluntary head movements in humans and cats. Keshner EA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;76:329–39 (30 ref.)

Head-trunk movement coordination in the standing posture. Nashner LM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;76:243–51

[Acceleration in aviation] Krol JR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 25;133(8):392–5 **(Dut)**

[Large tonsils and their effect on head and tongue posture] Behlfelt K, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Oct; 49(5):476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular response to cerebral circulatory regulation during shifts in head position] Moriyama K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;56(3):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stability of the head in pitch (neck flexion-extension): studies in normal subjects and patients with axial rigidity. Gresty M. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(3):233–48

RADIATION EFFECTS

Specific absorption rate (SAR) in models of the human head exposed to hand-held UHF portable radios. Cleveland RF Jr, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(2):173–86

Absorbed doses and energy imparted from radiographic examination of velopharyngeal function during speech. Isberg A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Apr;26(2):105–9

Growth failure in the head-irradiated rat. Mosier HD. **Horm Res** 1988;30(2–3):77–83

Hyperthyroidism with low radioiodine uptake after head and neck irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Petersen M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;30(2):255–7

[Modification of the abscopal effect of gamma irradiation of the head using cystamine in mice] Kuna P. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Oct;40(5):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinico-physiologic study of the phenomenon of the disturbance of visual-motor coordination following local irradiation of the head in animals] Ushakov IB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):666–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Head posture and hyo-mandibular function in man. A synchronized electromyographic and videofluorographic study of the open-close-clench cycle. Winnberg A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Nov;94(5):393–404 (49 ref.)

Optimal CT settings for head imaging in the paediatric patient. An analysis of absorbed dose. Damilakis JE, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):48–50

Cephalometric and cineradiographic study of deviant resonance in hearing-impaired speakers. Subtelny J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 May;54(2):249–63

Radiological investigations of the chest, breast, head & neck. Bury R. **Practitioner** 1987 Nov 9;231(1438):1503–6, 1509 (3 ref.)

[Reproducibility of rhinomanometric measurements of nose breathing resistance and of x-ray cephalometric recordings of the natural head position in children] Kuster R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Feb;50(1):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Free gastroomental flap for head and neck reconstruction: assessment in an animal model. Moran WJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):55–60

A significant new contribution to radical head and neck surgery. The argon beam coagulator as an effective means of limiting blood loss. Ward PH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Aug;115(8):921–3

Cross-match requirements in head and neck surgery. Dempster JH. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Apr;14(2):147–50

Wound amylase estimation and the prediction of pharyngocutaneous fistulae. Fielder CP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Apr;14(2):101–5

Application of the neodymium: YAG and KTP532 lasers in head and neck surgery. Fried MP, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Aug;52(8):455–8

Clinical implications of metronidazole antianaerobic prophylaxis in major head and neck surgical procedures. Sawyer R. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Sep;67(9):655–6, 658, 660–2

Role of aerobic gram-negative rods, anaerobes, and fungi in wound infection after head and neck surgery: implications for antibiotic prophylaxis. Johnson JT, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–9

Electrosurgical dissection to reduce blood loss in head and neck surgery. Weber RS, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jul–Aug; 11(4):318–24

Postoperative monitoring of microsurgical free tissue transfers for head and neck reconstruction. Jones NF. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(2):159–64 (60 ref.)

The role of microvascular surgery in head and neck reconstruction. Swartz WM. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(2):115

Goals and mechanisms for training otolaryngologists in the area of geriatric medicine. Johns M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):262–5

[Expansion prostheses in restorative and esthetic surgery of the head] Ricbourg B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental studies on complete global brain ischemia using the isohistogenic infantile head transplant model in Lewis rats. Sakurai A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Apr; 5(2):145–50

HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS

Resection of pulmonary metastases from squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Mazer TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):238–42

Head and neck cancer 1987—a review. Soo KC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):3–8 (78 ref.)

Growth and chemosensitivity of human head and neck cancers implanted under the kidney capsule of cyclosporine-immunosuppressed mice. Bennett JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jun;98(6):455–60

Blood transfusions and recurrence in head and neck cancer [letter] Gates GA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jul;98(7 Pt 1):573

Blood transfusions and recurrence in head and neck cancer [letter] Reed HT. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Sep; 98(9):753

Nasopharyngeal cysts. Report of seven cases with review of the literature. Nicolai P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;115(7):860–4 (41 ref.)

Giant angiofibroma without accompanying tuberous sclerosis. Stough DB, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Nov;42(5):429–32

Nerve sheath tumors of the head and neck [letter] Hardingham M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jan;68(1):67

Intramuscular hemangioma of the head and neck: report of a case involving the prevertebral muscles. Beecham JE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(6):402–5

Growth and progression of head and neck cancer: a report of the Upper Aerodigestive Cancer Task Force Workshop. Schantz SP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb; 10(3):179–86

Metastatic melanoma of the parotid lymph nodes. Ord RA. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;18(3):165–7

Second malignancies in patients who have head and neck cancer: incidence, effect on survival and implications based on the RTOG experience. Cooper JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):449–56 (25 ref.)

Second malignant tumors in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: the overshadowing threat for patients with early-stage disease. Lippman SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):691–4 (28 ref.)

Plasma cell tumors of the head and neck. Abemayor E, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;17(7):376–81

Practical computer applications for a head and neck cancer registry. Harvey JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr; 99(4):438–47

Neurotropic melanoma of the head and neck. Schroeder WA Jr, et al. **Mo Med** 1987 May;84(5):242–6

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck: an update. McGill T. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;22(3):631–6

Teratomas of the head and neck. Ward RF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;22(3):621–9 (28 ref.)

Common lumps and bumps of the head and neck in infants and children. Filston HC. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Mar; 18(3):180–2, 184, 186 (15 ref.)

Malignant carotid artery invasion: sonographic detection. Gooding GA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):435–8

[Branchial anomalies] Chang KJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;41(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck regions] Shu CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 41(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A duplication of the alimentary tract with unusual localization in the submaxillary region] Marcorelles P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 May;36(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1st European Congress of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology and Cervico-Facial Surgery. Paris, 26–29 September 1988. Abstracts] **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109 Suppl:1–199 **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of the 1st branchial arch. Apropos of 3 cases] Marrakchi R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(1):52–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vagal paraganglioma. Apropos of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Mondie JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(6):342–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical pathology caused by thymic ectopia] Marsella P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988;8 Suppl 19:87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical observation of advanced head and neck cancer] On N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Sep; 91(9):1345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve and the cervical section of the marginal sympathetic trunk] Prokof'ev VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):66 **(Rus)**

[Neurinoma of the right vagus nerve, sympathetic nerve trunk and branches of the cervical plexus] Tolstov IuP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Teratoma in the thyroid area in a neonate] Rafaeli Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1988;35(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the maxillofacial region] Milojković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):210–2 **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Tumor DNA content as a prognostic indicator in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region. Kokal WA,

et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):276–80
A possible role for leukotriene B4 in head and neck cancer [letter] el-Hakim I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 May;59(5):833
Prognostic implications of nuclear DNA content in head and neck cancer. Guo YC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;100(2):95–8

BLOOD

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of plasma for the detection of head and neck cancer. Dawson DE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):244–9
Circulating levels of selenium and zinc in relation to nutritional status in patients with head and neck cancer. Westin T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1079–82
Tumor size-dependent elevations of serum gangliosides in patients with head and neck carcinomas. Portoukalian J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Apr;18(4):759–65
Association of levels of circulating C1q binding macromolecules with induction chemotherapy response in head and neck cancer patients. Schantz SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5868–73
Detection of five circulating antigens in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Screm MC, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):35–9
Serum magnesium levels in patients with head and neck cancer. Kohli GS, et al. **Magnesium** 1989;8(2):77–86
The optimal processing of plasma samples for the determination of bicyclo-PGE in patients with malignant maxillofacial tumors. Nell A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jun; 36(3):143–7
[Comparison of the vitamin A blood serum level in patients with head-neck cancer and healthy persons] Murr G, et al. **HNO** 1988 Sep;36(9):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of immunosuppressive factors (IAP–immunosuppressive acidic protein, IS–immunosuppressive substance) in head and neck cancer] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Apr; 92(4):588–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Indices of the local volumetric blood flow and oxygenation in hemangiomas of the face and neck] Agapov VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Aspiration in patients with head and neck cancer and tracheostomy. Muz J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):282–6
First branchial cleft sinus in hemifacial microsomia. Takato T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;42(1):95–7
Epidermal nevus syndrome with hemimegalencephaly: a clinical report of a case with acanthosis nigricans–like nevi on the face and neck, hemimegalencephaly, and hemihypertrophy of the body. Sakuta R, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(3):191–4
Surgical management of parapharyngeal cystic hygroma causing sudden airway obstruction. Hamoir M, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(6):406–10
Multiple laryngeal cysts: association with malignancy (report of two cases with review of literature). Singh YN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1988 Sep;25(3):157–64 (14 ref.)
Kaposi's sarcoma of the head and neck in patients with AIDS. Stafford ND, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr;103(4):379–82
Dysphagia in advanced malignant disease [letter] Blauth C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):959
Evaluation of syncope from head and neck cancer. Papay FA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr;99(4):382–8
Isolated hypoglossal nerve palsy due to metastatic germinoma in the neck: a ventriculoatrial shunt–related complication. Woo E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug;23(2):237–40
Head and neck squamous cell carcinomas associated with human papillomaviruses and an increased incidence of cervical pathology. Lee NK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;99(3):296–301
Bilateral ectopic thymus gland tissue associated with the cleft lip and palate [letter] Dado DV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug;84(2):376
Obstructive sleep apnea induced by a parapharyngeal cystic hygroma in an infant. Kahn A, et al. **Sleep** 1985 Dec; 8(4):363–6
[Cervical chemodectoma disclosed by coma. Pathogenic hypotheses] Courtheoux P, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Dec; 69(12):775–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomico-clinical aspects of a case of squamous cell carcinoma arising from a lateral cyst of the neck] Oddi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):173–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Congenital neck masses. Drumm AJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;39(1):159–63 (10 ref.)
Iodine–131 metaiodobenzylguanidine uptake in infantile myofibromatosis. Stewart RE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 May;14(5):344–6
Congenital cervical neuroblastoma associated with Horner syndrome. Ogita S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov; 23(11):991–2
Congenital metastatic cervical teratoma: diagnostic and management considerations. Touran T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan;24(1):21–3
Inflammatory presentations of congenital head and neck masses. Myers EN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov; 7(11 Suppl):S162–8 (34 ref.)
Congenital cystic hygroma of the neck diagnosed prenatally: outcome with normal and abnormal karyotype. Abramowicz JS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 May;9(5):321–7 (41 ref.)
[Congenital laterocervical teratoma] Oliván Gonzalvo G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):416–8 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration of carotid body paraganglioma [letter] Chen LT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Sep–Oct;33(5):681–2
Carotid body tumor initially diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Kapoor R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Sep–Oct;33(5):682–3
Fine needle aspiration cytologic findings in a case of carotid body paraganglioma (chemodectoma) [letter] Mincione G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Sep–Oct;33(5):679–81
Parathyroid carcinoma with occult bone metastases diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Sulak LE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Sep–Oct;33(5):645–8
Spontaneous resolution of a cystic neck mass in a fetus with normal karyotype. Distell BM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):380–2
First-trimester and early second-trimester diagnosis of nuchal cystic hygroma by transvaginal sonography: diverse prognosis of the septated from the nonseptated lesion. Bronshtein M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul; 161(1):78–82
Squamous cell carcinoma radioimmunoassay in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Cook DW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):503–4
Cranial fasciitis. Patterson JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 May;125(5):674–8 (18 ref.)
Metastatic neck disease. Palpation vs ultrasound examination. Baatenburg de Jong RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;115(6):689–90
Neurogenic neoplasms in the head and neck region. Ishikawa K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(3):199–210 (21 ref.)
Multicentric chemodectoma in the head and neck. Havas TE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Aug;59(8):641–5
Magnetic resonance imaging in head and neck cancer. O'Reilly BJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;14(1):67–78
Recurrent spinal meningioma presenting as a neck mass diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(4):361–2
Aberrant solid cervical thymus. Nowak PA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Sep;67(9):670, 673, 676–7
Cavernous hemangioma of the infratemporal fossa. Toriumi DM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Mar;68(3):252, 258–9
Pediatric neck masses: guidelines for evaluation. Torsiglieri AJ Jr, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Dec; 16(3):199–210
Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of cystic hygroma associated with fetal hydrops—report of two cases. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):51–3
Head and neck tumours studied by MRI spin–echo technique. Campostrini F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(5):563–9
Cystic tumors of the neck. Jaworsky C, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan;15(1):21–6
Evaluation of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of head and neck masses. Pradhan KC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;86(4):96–8
Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis (SCCH) presenting as a mass in the neck. Finkelstein DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;18(5):254–7
Prostatic carcinoma presenting with neck metastasis. McMenamin PG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Apr; 18(3):119–24
Regression of nuchal cystic hygroma in utero. Macken MB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Feb;8(2):101–3
SCC–RIA in the diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Eibling DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Feb;99(2):117–24
Management of malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Woods JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jul;64(7):861–3 (14 ref.)
Paragangliomas of the head and neck: immunohistochemical neuroendocrine and intermediate filament typing. Johnson TL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 May;1(3):216–23
Antenatal detection of cystic hygroma. Cohen MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Jun;44(6):481–90 (65 ref.)
MRI of peripheral neurofibromas in children. Glasier CM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Feb;12(2):269–72
Branchial cyst anomaly in a newborn. Smith JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;100(2):163–5
Congenital cystic hygroma of the neck diagnosed prenatally: outcome with normal and abnormal karyotype. Abramowicz JS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 May;9(5):321–7 (41 ref.)
MRI of the head and neck. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar; 27(2):195–479
The role of gadolinium–DTPA in the evaluation of extracranial head and neck mass lesions. Crawford SC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;27(2):219–42
Potential use of in vivo proton spectroscopy for head and neck lesions. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;27(2):243–54 (66 ref.)
Head and neck lesions: MR-guided aspiration biopsy. Duckwiler G, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):519–22
Normal sonographic appearance of the fetal neck late in the first trimester: the pseudomembrane. Hertzberg BS, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):427–9
Extracranial lesions of the head and neck: preliminary experience with Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Robinson JD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):165–70
Role of ultrasonography in the differential diagnostics of neck masses. Gönczi J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Nov; 41(11):452–7
Laser technology in the diagnosis and treatment of head and neck cancer. Shapshay SM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989; 5(1):61–6 (10 ref.)
Head and neck cancer: early detection. Thompson LW. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(3):168–75 (25 ref.)
Immunohistochemistry: a useful adjunct in the evaluation of malignant cutaneous spindle cell tumors. Walker AN, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1505–8
Imaging of head and neck tumors. DiNardo LJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1988;40:766–9
[Cervical mass in children. Apropos of a case of cervical thymic cyst] Ugazzi M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Dec; 35(10):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of immunohistochemistry to the diagnosis of cervicofacial cancers] Darrouzet V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laterocervical paraganglioma] Thomassin JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echography of the soft tissues of the neck] Anderegg A. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Mar;46(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diseases of the lymphatic system of the head and neck region. A comparative study of MRI and CT] Schedel H, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Dec;8(4):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neck appendages—branchiogenic surplus malformations (choristoma)] Stieler W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Sep; 39(9):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Squamous cell carcinoma antigen. Current clinical value of a new tumor marker in head and neck cancer; preliminary results of a prospective study after 12 months] Clasen B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug;67(8):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of contrast media in magnetic resonance tomography of head and neck tumors] Fürst G, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov;149(5):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy and MRI in patients with superficial tumors] Vogl T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jan;150(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Palpation and sonography of lymph node metastasis of the neck] Leicher–Düber A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 May; 42(5):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic diagnosis of head and neck tumors in association with therapy] Mende U, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Jan;42(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diseases of the aerodigestive tract and of the soft tissues of the neck. Comparison of MRI and CT] Vogl T. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 May;42(5):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of sonography of the soft tissues of the neck with computerized tomography and magnetic resonance] Westhofen M. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 May;42(5):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manifestations and therapy of malignant fibrous histiocytomas of the head and neck] Schrader B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Jun;165(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonography in cystoid cervical space occupying lesions] Gritzmann N. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Aug;9(4):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of high resolution ultrasound in the assessment of tumorous vascular infiltrations of the large cervical vessels] Helmer M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:22–4 (Ger)
[Value of tele–thermographic studies in the diagnosis of head and neck diseases] Czigány J. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 22; 130(4):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Role fo ultrasound in the study of latero–cervical metastases] Casolino D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Jan–Feb; 9(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ectopic parathyroid adenoma of the lateral triangle of the neck] Lunghi F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasound N staging in head and neck neoplasms: is an "umbilicate" image a sign of benignity?] Lunghi F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Magnetic resonance of the head and neck in pediatrics] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Dec 15;127(5):389–90 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of head and neck neoplasms] Kato T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;Spec No:101–7 (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical evaluations of flow cytometric DNA–aneuploidy for the determining malignancy of head and neck tumors] Oka S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May; 35(6):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Early cancer in the head and neck] Okawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(10):1295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of MR imaging and I-131 MIBG scintigraphy for the localization of extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma; a case report] Takada I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Sep;

33(9):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rupture of the internal carotid vein simulating neck tumor] Janczewski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer in patients with multiple primary malignant tumors] Machaladze ZO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):65–9 (Rus)
[The first case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in an USSR citizen] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(7):10–4 (Rus)
[Paravisceral lipoma of the neck] Likhter AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):90–1 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Induction chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Preliminary results of a randomized study. Brunin F, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(1):61–5
The effect of sequential methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in patients with recurrent head and neck cancer. Lindeløv B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(2):227–30
5–Fluorouracil/folinic acid/cisplatin–combination and simultaneous accelerated split–course radiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Hartenstein R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:275–84
Chemotherapy of advanced and relapsed squamous cell cancer of the head and neck with split–dose cisplatinum (DDP), 5–fluorouracil (Fura) and leucovorin (CF). Loeffler TM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;244:267–73
Combination chemotherapy as the first line in the management of locally advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck region in Nigerians. Durosinmi–Etti FA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Dec;17(4):221–5
Chemotherapy following surgery for head and neck cancer. A Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study. Jacobs JR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;12(3):185–9
Evaluation of high–dose cisplatin and 5–FU infusion as initial therapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Kish JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;11(5):553–7
Alternating cisplatin–5–fluorouracil and radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Merlano M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;11(5):538–42
Phase II trial of high–dose cytosine arabinoside and cisplatin in recurrent squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. A Piedmont Oncology Association Study. Powell BL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;11(5):550–2
Long–term follow–up of chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Spaulding MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):68–73
Carboplatin. The better platinum in head and neck cancer? Volling P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;115(6):695–8
Treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck with cisplatin and continuous 96 hour infusion of 5–fluorouracil. Him F, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb; 19(1):83–4
Metoclopramide enhances the effect of cisplatin on xenografted squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Kjellén E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Feb;59(2):247–50
Enhanced therapeutic efficacy of 5'deoxy–5–fluoruridine in 5–fluorouracil resistant head and neck tumours in relation to 5–fluorouracil metabolising enzymes. Peters GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):327–34
5–FU therapeutic monitoring with dose adjustment leads to an improved therapeutic index in head and neck cancer. Santini J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Feb;59(2):287–90
Neoadjuvant treatment in conservative surgery of peripheral sarcomas. Temple WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Sep; 32(5):361–5
Four–day continuous infusion of cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil in head and neck cancer. Bernal AG, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 15;63(10):1927–30
Sequential trial of initial chemotherapy for advanced cancer of the head and neck. DDP versus DDP + 5–fluorouracil. Coninx P, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 1;62(9):1888–92
Cisplatin–based chemotherapy for neoplasms arising from salivary glands and contiguous structures in the head and neck. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2313–9
Cisplatin and mitoguazone. An induction chemotherapy regimen in advanced head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2304–8
Establishment of tumor cell lines from a patient with head and neck cancer and their different sensitivities to anti–cancer agents. Komiyama S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;63(4):675–81
Clinical pharmacology of the stereoisomers of leucovorin during repeated oral dosing. Schilsky RL, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6 Suppl):1018–21
Retrobulbar neuritis in a patient treated with intraarterial cisplatin for head and neck cancer. Urba S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2094–7
A randomized study of inpatient versus outpatient continuous infusion chemotherapy for patients with locally advanced head and neck cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):30–6
Cisplatin, 5–fluorouracil, and high–dose oral leucovorin for advanced head and neck cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6 Suppl):1048–53
Phase I trial of N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate, methotrexate, and 5–fluorouracil with leucovorin rescue in patients with advanced cancer. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4636–9
Treatment of advanced head and neck tumors with PEV–B regimen: a pilot study. Guaraldi M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Oct;7(5):341–4
Results of treatment of head and neck carcinoma with high dose methotrexate. Bell R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1979;5:23–7
Carboplatin and continuous infusion 5–fluorouracil for advanced head and neck cancer. Olver IN, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;25(2):173–6
Retinoic acid inhibition of a head and neck multicellular tumor spheroid model. Sacks PG, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):219–25
Induction chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancers: a literature review. Chang TM. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(3):150–9 (63 ref.)
Induction chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer [editorial] Hong WK. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb; 10(3):147–9
Proto–chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Jacobs JR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(2):93–8
Anti–tumor and differentiation–inducing activity of N,N–dimethylformamide (DMF) in head–and–neck cancer xenografts. van Dongen GA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;43(2):285–92
Randomized clinical trial of mitomycin C as an adjunct to radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Weissberg JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jul;17(1):3–9
Preclinical antitumor activity of 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine against human and neck cancer xenografts [corrected] [published erratum appears in Invest New Drugs 1989 Apr;7(1):117] Braakhuis BJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Dec;6(4):299–304
Clinical trials with fluorinated pyrimidines in patients with head and neck cancer. al–Sarraf M. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Apr;7(1):71–81 (78 ref.)
Chemotherapy in head and neck cancer with bleomycin, cisplatinum, and methotrexate. Deitmer T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(6):644–6
Comparative study of two neoadjuvant protocols (VBM and DDP–BLM) combined with radiation therapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Amichetti M, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Feb;1(1):68–71
In vitro short–term chemosensitivity test in head and neck tumors. Garozzo A, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Feb;1(1):59–63
Prognostic factors for chemotherapy response and survival using combination chemotherapy as initial treatment of advanced head and neck squamous cell cancer. Cognetti F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;7(7):829–37
A comparison of carboplatin plus methotrexate versus methotrexate alone in patients with recurrent and metastatic head and neck cancer. Eisenberger M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;7(9):1341–5
Adjuvant chemotherapy for head and neck cancer. Jacobs C. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;7(7):823–6
Immunologic determinants of head and neck cancer response to induction chemotherapy. Schantz SP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;7(7):857–64
Combined simultaneous cisplatin/fluorouracil chemotherapy and split course radiation in head and neck cancer. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;7(7):846–56
Hydroxyurea, fluorouracil, and concomitant radiotherapy in poor–prognosis head and neck cancer: a phase I–II study. Vokes EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;7(6):761–8
Neoadjuvant and adjuvant methotrexate, cisplatin, and fluorouracil in multimodal therapy of head and neck cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;7(7):838–45
Induction cytotoxic chemotherapy: the significance of apparent complete clinical regression after using the Price Hill Schedule A protocol for squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Shaw HJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Dec; 102(12):1133–6
Effectiveness of cis–platinum and 5–fluorouracil as induction chemotherapy prior to radiation therapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Thongprasert S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Nov;71(11):602–4
Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin and bleomycin for advanced and recurrent head and neck cancer: a phase II study. Gonzalez–Vela JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Nov; 39(3):215–6
Accuracy of the subrenal capsule xenograft assay in predicting the clinical growth and chemosensitivity of human squamous head and neck carcinomas. Parnes SM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Sep;42(1):21–7
Murine subrenal capsule assay: prediction of chemoresponsiveness in head and neck cancer. Panje WR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jan;99(1):41–9
Preradiation peplomycin for advanced squamous cell carcinomas. Azhar T, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Mar; 43(1):40–3
Chemotherapy of advanced head and neck cancer: updated results of a randomized trial of the order of administration of sequential methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil. Mackintosh JF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(5):304–7
Succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test for evaluating head and neck tumors. Nakashima T, et al. **Oncology** 1989; 46(3):162–8
A phase II trial of a new combination chemotherapy (cisplatin, bleomycin, VP–16 and methylprednisolone) in advanced recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Senra Varela A, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(6):458–60
Simultaneous chemo–radiotherapy with 5–FU/folinic acid/cis–platinum and accelerated split–course radiation in advanced head and neck cancer. Hartenstein RC, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Feb;12(1):30–2
Chemotherapy for head and neck cancer: progress and controversy in the management of patients with M0 disease. Clark JR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Aug;16(4 Suppl 6):44–57 (100 ref.)
Carboplatin: the experience in head and neck cancer. Eisenberger M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Apr;16(2 Suppl 5):34–41 (26 ref.)
Chemotherapy of advanced head and neck squamous carcinoma with cisplatin, fluorouracil and bleomycin administered in an outpatient schedule. Veronesi A, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Oct 31;74(5):559–62
[Chemotherapy in basal cell carcinoma. Complete remission of locally advanced basal cell carcinoma following treatment with chemotherapy containing cis–platinum] Pfeiffer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 21;151(34):2150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Catheter implantation for intra–arterial chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the head and neck] Laszig R, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr;37(4):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of kidney function before cisplatin administration: the need for 24–hour urine collection] Ptok M, et al. **HNO** 1989 Feb;37(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a phase II study with the new cytostatic drug carboplatin in combination with 5–fluorouracil in the primary treatment of advanced squamous cell cancers of the head and neck] Volling P, et al. **HNO** 1988 Nov; 36(11):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photodynamic destruction of in vitro cultivated squamous cell carcinoma cells of the head and neck area] Wustrow TP, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Oct; 67(10):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of simultaneous radio–polychemotherapy in advanced inoperable cancer of the head and neck] Wustrow TP, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov; 67(11):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative chemotherapy in head–neck tumors. Chances and risks of this therapeutic procedure] Klima A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 May;68(5):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term studies after intra–arterial cytostatic therapy of head and neck tumors] Szabó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 16;130(16):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Combination of 5–fluorouracil and high doses of folinic acid in the treatment of recurrent and persistent spinocellular carcinoma of the head and neck. A phase II study] Bacigalupo A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with multi–drug chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Nishio M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and histological effects of cis–platinum–peplomycin chemotherapy for metastatic lymph nodes of head and neck cancer] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Apr;92(4):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Induction chemotherapy of patients with locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Preliminary report] Krzakowski M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 May–Jun; 38(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytostatic polychemotherapy protocols. I. Neoplasms of the cervicofacial area] Bild E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec; 92(4):755–60 (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the activity of a protease associated with cells at the advancing edge of human tumour masses in frozen sections. Steven FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jul;58(1):57–60
Epidermal growth factor receptor protein–tyrosine kinase activity in human cell lines established from squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Maxwell SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1130–7
Cell cycle distribution and ornithine decarboxylase activity in head and neck cancer in response to enteral nutrition. Edström S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb; 25(2):227–32
Serum enzymes in head and neck cancer. IV: 5–nucleotidase. Lal H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):200–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Synchronicity, multicentricity, and metachronicity of head and neck cancer. Shaha AR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(4):225–8
Multiple primary cancer in patients with cancer of the head and neck: second cancer of the head and neck, esophagus, and lung. Licciardello JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):467–76 (44 ref.)
Multiple primary cancers in squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Kotwall C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Feb; 40(2):97–9
Multiple primary malignant neoplasms of the head and neck. Okawa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May 20;24(5):957–65
[Incidence of congenital cysts and lateral fistulas of the neck in the last decade] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988; 42(3):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Association of papillomavirus with cancers of the head and neck. Brandsma JL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 May;115(5):621–5

Recent initiatives in head and neck cancer research: an overview. Kearsley JH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 May; 59(5):367–72 (51 ref.)

Immunohistochemical and histologic study of cervical lymphoepithelial cysts. Hirota J, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1989 Apr;18(4):202–5

Tumors of the brain and nervous system after radiotherapy in childhood. Ron E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20; 319(16):1033–9

Clinical diagnosis of neck lumps: a practical guide. Friedberg J. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Oct;17(10):620–2, 624–6, 628 (7 ref.)

GENETICS

Gene amplification and overexpression of EGF receptor in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Ishitoya J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr;59(4):559–62

Cellular DNA content parameters in untreated and recurrent squamous cell cancers of the head and neck. Easley JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 May;10(3):334–8

Mutagen-induced chromosome fragility within peripheral blood lymphocytes of head and neck cancer patients. Schantz SP, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):337–42

Hereditary carcinoma syndromes associated with benign head and neck tumors. Smith DB, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):247–51

Familial occurrence of paragangliomas. Geysens P, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1989 Apr;72(2):95–9

Frequent amplification of the bcl-1 locus in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Berenson JR, et al.
Oncogene 1989 Sep;4(9):1111–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of human leukocyte antigen class I expression by gamma interferon in head and neck cancer cell lines. Houck JR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 9(5):217–23

Production of lymphokine-activated lymphocytes. Lysis of human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Alessi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;115(6):725–30

Lysis of squamous cell carcinoma via antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Koch WM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jun;115(6):669–76

Use of the subrenal capsule assay to measure antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity against head and neck tumors. Kau R, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1989;246(3):165–8

Effects of immunoscintigraphy with monoclonal antibodies in assays of hormones and tumour markers. Janssen JA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1511–3

An immunologic profile of young adults with head and neck cancer. Schantz SP, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;64(6):1232–7

Soluble immune complexes and squamous cell carcinoma-related antigens in patients with head and neck cancer. Yamanaka N, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 1;62(9):1932–8

Incidence of serum antibody reactivity to autologous head and neck cancer cell lines and augmentation of antibody reactivity following acid dissociation and ultrafiltration. Vlock DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1361–5

Head and neck tumour immunology. Gaze MN, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1988 Dec;13(6):495–9 (60 ref.)

T-cell markers in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes of head and neck cancer. Snyderman CH, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):331–6

Monocytes and impaired leukocyte migration inhibitory factor production in head and neck squamous carcinoma. Beauchamp ML, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb; 10(3):187–94

Malignant granular cell tumour of the neck: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of a case. Thunold S, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jun;14(6):655–7

Impairment of monocyte functions in advanced head and neck cancer. Garraud O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jul; 18(3):213–8

Immunologic determinants of head and neck cancer response to induction chemotherapy. Schantz SP, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1989 Jul;7(7):857–64

Depressed PMNC blastogenic response in patients with cancer of the head and neck: a study of IL-2 production, IL-2 consumption, and IL-2 receptor expression. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Feb;99(2):151–7

The expression of intermediate filaments and mam-6 antigen in relation to the degree of morphologic differentiation of carcinoma of the head and neck: diagnostic implications. Henzen-Logmans SC, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec;99(6):539–47

[IgD paraproteinemia in immunocytoma] Papakonstantinou G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 17;66(20):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigen-specific antibody formation in determining the immune reaction in patients with head and neck cancers] Wustrow TP. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar;68(3):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of immunological parameters following CDDP-5-FU chemotherapy] Tsukuda M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Nov;15(11):3163–6 **(Jpn)**

[Study of multiregression analysis on NK activities and related clinical factors in patients with head and neck neoplasms] Ogata H, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Mar 20;24(3):592–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of cancer tissues. 1. Special reference to Leu-11b positive lymphocytes (NK cells)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jun 20;23(6):1236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxic activity of peripheral blood lymphocyte in patients with head and neck malignant tumor] Ishida H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jul; 91(7):991–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Glutathione content and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in squamous cell head and neck cancer xenografts. Bier H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(3):166–9

Prognostic value of continuous variables in breast cancer and head and neck cancer. Dependence on the cut-off level. Courdi A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jul;58(1):88–90

Macromolecular osteolytic factor synthesised by squamous carcinoma cell lines from the head and neck in vitro is interleukin 1. Meghji S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jul; 58(1):17–21

Inherent resistance of human squamous carcinoma cell lines to methotrexate as a result of decreased polyglutamylation of this drug. Pizzorno G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1; 49(19):5275–80

Difference of immunohistochemical reactions in epithelial cells of adenolymphoma. Takahashi H, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1988 Jul;17(6):287–92

Cellular binding proteins for retinol and retinoic acid in head and neck carcinomas and in human breast cancer cell lines. Rallet A, et al. **Steroids** 1988 Oct;52(4):397–8

Immunocytochemical demonstration of IGF-II-like immunoreactivity in human paraganglioma of the craniocervical region. Suzuki T, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1989;414(6):515–21

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papilloma virus (HPV) and carcinomas of the head and neck. Lindeberg H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec; 13(6):447–54 (54 ref.)

MORTALITY

Mucosal melanoma of the head and neck. Hoyt DJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Sep;115(9):1096–9

Analysis of treatment failure patterns. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Schuller DE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jul;115(7):834–6

Cutaneous malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Fisher SR. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Aug;99(8 Pt 1):822–36

Survival following recurrent malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Hoyt DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):586–9

[Relapse of the stage I & II non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the head and neck—factors relating to the chance of long-term survival] Arimoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jul;35(8):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Prevention of second primary cancers in head and neck cancer patients: new perspectives. de Vries N, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):151–4

High-voltage electron microscopy and three-dimensional graphic study of R and T cells in head and neck carcinomas. Song MJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):165–72

Multifocal rhabdomyoma of the neck. Report of a case studied by fine-needle aspiration, light and electron microscopy, histochemistry, and immunohistochemistry. Blaauwgeers JL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Sep; 13(9):791–9

Parapharyngeal and retropharyngeal space diseases. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Apr;98(4 Pt 1):320–1 (12 ref.)

Epithelioid sarcoma. Batsakis JG.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Aug;98(8 Pt 1):659–60

Ewing's sarcoma of bone and soft tissues. Sneige N, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):400–2 (16 ref.)

Desmoplastic melanoma. Histologic correlation with behavior and treatment. Beenken S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Mar;115(3):374–9

Pathologic quiz case 1. Benign infiltrating intermuscular lipoma. Costantino PD, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec;114(12):1480–2

DNA quantitation and histologic characteristics of squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Sakr W, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Sep;113(9):1009–14

Fibrosarcoma of the neck in an adult female. Hirabayashi H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16(1):51–8

Multiple infundibular tumours of the head and neck. Findlay GH. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 May;120(5):633–8

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the head and neck region. McLean NR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jul;42(4):447–51

Lympho-epithelial branchial cysts within the parotid gland. Wyman A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):818–9

The correlation of specific variables of tumor differentiation with response rate and survival in patients with advanced head and neck cancer treated with induction chemotherapy. Ensley JF, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 15; 63(8):1487–92

Prognostic factors in soft tissue sarcomas. A multivariate analysis of 109 cases. Mandard AM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 1;63(7):1437–51 (30 ref.)

A pathologic assessment of tumor residue and stromal changes after intraarterial chemotherapy for head and neck carcinomas. A study on serial sections of the whole surgical specimen. Sulfaro S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1; 64(5):994–1001

Biology, cytogenetics, and sensitivity to immunological effector cells of new head and neck squamous cell carcinoma lines. Heo DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 15; 49(18):5167–75

Effect of retinoic acid on DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity of topoisomerase II-reactive drugs in a human head and neck squamous carcinoma cell line. Kim HK, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1197–201

Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology of head and neck masses: a personal experience in Republic of China. Lin CK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;42(4):255–60

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of an adult rhabdomyoma of the head and neck. Bertholf MF, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1988;4(2):152–5

Clinical utility of head and neck aspiration cytology. Karayianis SL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(3):187–92 (11 ref.)

Undifferentiated small round-cell tumors of childhood: the immunocytochemical demonstration of myogenic differentiation in fine-needle aspirates. Pettinato G, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1989;5(2):194–9

Bilateral branchial fistulas [letter] Himalstein MR.
Ear Nose Throat J 1988 Sep;67(9):688

Invasive thyroglossal duct carcinoma in childhood. Kaplan HJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jun;68(6):460–2, 464

Metastatic cystic squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Schroeder WA Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Aug;67(8):610–2

Primary branchiogenic carcinoma. Khafif RA, et al.
Head Neck 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):153–63 (42 ref.)

Malignant nerve sheath tumour arising in a benign ancient schwannoma. Rasbridge SA, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 May;14(5):525–8

Fistulae of the fourth endobranchial pouch. Narcy P, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1988 Nov;16(2):157–65 (10 ref.)

Brunsting-Perry pemphigoid simulating basal cell carcinoma. Monihan JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):331–4

Tumours of the head and neck in children. A clinico-pathological analysis of 1,007 cases. Rapidis AD, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;16(6):279–86 (21 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the management ENT of patients. Smallman LA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct; 102(10):909–13

Teratoma of the mastoid region in a newborn. Talmi YP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Nov;102(11):1033–5

Non-Hodgkin's extranodal lymphoma: a clinico-pathological study of 24 cases involving head and neck sites. Wallace C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Oct;102(10):914–22

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the parapharyngeal space in an adult patient: an immunohistochemical study. Bergamini JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):414–7

Flow cytometric analysis of benign and malignant tumors of the oral and maxillofacial region. Chen RB.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Jun;47(6):596–606

Adenocarcinoma arising in a thyroglossal duct cyst: report of a case and literature review. Vincent SD, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Jun;47(6):633–5 (11 ref.)

Subcutaneous bronchogenic cysts. Bagwell CE, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1988 Nov;23(11):993–5 (16 ref.)

Branchial remnants: a review of 58 cases. Doi O, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1988 Sep;23(9):789–92

Malignant germ cell tumors of the head and neck in childhood. Stephenson JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jul; 99(7 Pt 1):732–5

A new needle and technique for MRI-guided aspiration cytology of the head and neck. Trapp T, et al.
Laryngoscope 1989 Jan;99(1):105–8

Nasopharyngeal Hodgkin's disease with intracranial extension in a child. Mallouh AA. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989; 17(2):174–7

Sternomastoid tumor of infancy (fibromatosis colli): diagnosis by aspiration cytology. Wakely PE Jr, et al.
Mod Pathol 1989 Jul;2(4):378–81

Serum sialic acid forms as markers for head and neck malignancies. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988; 35(4):425–34

Giant epicranial neurofibroma—case report. Wakuta Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;28(7):690–4 (18 ref.)

Hibernoma: an unusual tumor of adipose tissue. Hall RE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Dec; 66(6):706–10 (16 ref.)

Madelung's disease (benign symmetric lipomatosis). Plotnicov NA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug;66(2):171–5

Clinical study of malignant lymphoma of head and neck in the nasal cavity and Waldyer's ring. Sasaki A, et al.
Osaka City Med J 1989 Jun;35(1):13–9

Salivary choristomas in the neck. Nash M, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec;99(6):590–3 (26 ref.)

In vitro photosensitization of human head and neck squamous cancer cells by dihematoporphyrin-ether. Sprik SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;99(1):28-37

Malignant rhabdoid tumor. A morphological and flow cytometric study. Schmidt D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Feb;184(2):202-10

Head and neck melanoma. How to recognize and treat this increasingly common tumor. Barone JG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Mar;85(4):389-90, 397-8, 400 (11 ref.)

The labelling index: a prognostic factor in head and neck carcinoma. Chauvel P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Mar; 14(3):231-7

Solitary schwannomas of cranial-nerve origin presenting in the neck. A report of 4 cases. Maharaj D, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Dec;26(4):166-8

Heterotopic salivary gland located in the middle neck. Kim YS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(3):295-9

[Soft tissue sarcoma in the head and neck--analysis of 87 patients] Ou SM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;10(4):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cervical lipoma or Launois-Bensaude syndrome] Divaris M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(4):229-33 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemodectoma: an anatomo-clinical and immunohistochemical study. Apropos of 2 cases] Dellagi K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HPV infections in tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tract. In situ hybridization and dot-blot hybridization with biotinylated DNA probes] Milde-Langosch KM, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:103-8 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up and ultrastructure of plaque-type blue nevus] Pfaltz M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jun;40(6):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA impulse cytophotometry measurements in head and neck tumors. Initial results of a correlation with clinical stage, therapeutic response and pattern of recurrence] Fietkau R, et al. **HNO** 1989 Feb;37(2):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relevance of sonographic diagnosis of cervical lymph nodes in tumors of the head and neck] Koch T, et al. **HNO** 1989 Apr;37(4):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cell proliferation using monoclonal antibodies. Studies of 21 squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck area] Lörz M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Oct;67(10):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic findings in paragangliomas in the area of the head and neck] Milewski C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug;67(8):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The branchiogenic cyst in the oncologic context] Swoboda H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Jun;68(6):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of computed tomography in the pretherapeutic T-staging of orofacial tumors] Lenz M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Aug;151(2):138-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial ependymoma with extraneural metastases] Schreiber D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(1):57-64 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine needle aspiration in otorhynolaryngologic pathology. Cases and results at the Desenzano del Garda Hospital] Marzetti F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986;6 Suppl 12:47-54 **(Ita)**

[Cytodiagnosis in the pathology of the extravisceral and non lymph node regions] Palma O. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986;6 Suppl 12:27-34 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Autopsy findings in 255 cases of head and neck cancer] Matsuura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1954-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucosal melanomas of the head and neck] Hatano Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jun;91(6):879-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of head and neck cancer treatment by administration of autologous cytotoxic lymphocyte induced by stimulation with tumor cell--induction of killer cells by stimulation with allogeneic tumor cell] Ikawa T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Dec;91(12):2079-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemic conversion of an initially untreated patient with follicular lymphoma six years after diagnosis] Kajiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Sep;29(9):1447-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of the clinical course of malignant melanoma of the skin and its population features, site, staging and histopathologic characteristics] Chmielowska E. **Patol Pol** 1988 Apr-Jun;39(2):83-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of extranodal origin. Analysis of prognostic factors] García-Girón C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 25;91(5):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transplantability of human head and neck squamous cell carcinomas in athymic nude mice. Braakhuis BJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1076-8

Somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with a cervical glioma and syrinx. Kaplan PW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec;70(6):563-5

Spontaneous resolution of fetal cystic hygroma and hydrops in Turner syndrome. Mostello DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):862-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Integration of malignant tumors of the head and neck region into the strategy of cancer control in the GDR] Löbe LP, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental depression is associated with malnutrition in patients with head and neck cancer. Westin T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec; 114(12):1449-53

Psychosocial responses to oral and maxillofacial surgery for head and neck cancer. Strauss RP. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):343-8

Adaptation to surgery for head and neck cancer. Krouse JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Aug;99(8 Pt 1):789-94

[The psychosocial environment of patients with neoplasms of the head and neck. A clinical study] Schröder M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb;68(2):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the quality of life of patients with incurable head-neck tumors] Seifert E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 May;68(5):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive investigation on the quality of life of patients with oro-facial neoplasms in advanced stage] Cianfriglia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Apr;38(4):405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibromatosis colli of infancy: CT and sonographic findings. Crawford SC, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1183-4

CT of second branchial cleft cysts and fistula: comparison with MRI in three cases. de Schepper AM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(3):141-8

Late-onset cystic hygromas: the role of CT. Woods D, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Jun;40(3):159-61

Computed tomography of benign mesenchymoma of the neck. Darwin RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):514-6

Effect of chlorhexidine rinsing on the oropharyngeal ecology in patients with head and neck cancer who have irradiation mucositis. Spijkervet FK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):154-61

Facial vascular malformations in children. Conventional and digital, diagnostic and therapeutic angiography. Brunelle FO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):377-82

[Computer tomography and its use in orofacial oncology] Perinka L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 May;43(3):166-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of computerized tomography in stomatology] Piette E. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(6):201-5 **(Fre)**

[CT diagnosis of cystic hygroma] Stark P, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Feb;29(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the upper aerodigestive tract and neck--clinical aspects and challenges for the radiologist] Pau HW. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 May;42(5):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological findings on the chest roentgenogram after reconstructive surgery in head and neck cancer with the pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap] Itabashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun;33(6):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization and imaging of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody against squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck in tumor-bearing nude mice. Quak JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;44(3):534-8

Technetium-99m (v) dimercaptosuccinic acid uptake in patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma: experience in imaging. Watkinson JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;30(2):174-80

Imaging head and neck cancer using radioisotopes: a review. Watkinson JC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Nov;81(11):653-7 (60 ref.)

[Scintigraphic search for metastases in patients with neoplasms of the head and neck] Brauneis J, et al. **HNO** 1988 Nov;36(11):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of gallium 67 in research into the need for radical cervical lymph node dissection in patients with head and neck carcinomas] Basso Ricci S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Nov;76(5):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracranial cellular blue nevus with increased uptake on gallium imaging] Futami S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):821-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical Castleman disease; 67Ga scintigram and CT] Maehara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):817-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Soft-tissue changes after head and neck radiation: CT findings. Bronstein AD, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan-Feb; 10(1):171-5

Reirradiation of recurrent tumors in the head and neck. Pomp J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;11(5):543-9

Fast neutron teletherapy in advanced epidermoid head and neck cancer. A review. Wells G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;12(4):295-300 (26 ref.)

The role of radiotherapy and musculocutaneous flaps in oropharyngocutaneous fistulas. Brown PF 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):256-60

Suppressive therapy of thyroid nodules in patients with previous radiotherapy to the head and neck. Razack MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):290-3

The effects of radiation on tracheoesophageal puncture. A retrospective study. Trudeau MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1116-7

Fluosol DA and oxygen as an adjuvant to the radiotherapeutic management of advanced head/neck carcinoma. Lustig RA, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):511-8

Radiotherapy's second setback [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28; 298(6668):251-2

Oropharyngeal colonisation with fungi and gram-negative rods in patients treated with radiotherapy of the head and neck. Makkonen TA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;27(4):334-40

Short-course neutron therapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Skolyszewski J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Sep; 61(729):857-8

Early changes in parathyroid function after high-dose irradiation of the neck. Holten I, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8):1476-8

Ultrastructural effects of irradiation on squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1108-18

Effect of prior radiotherapy on postsurgical wound infection. Johnson JT, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Mar-Apr;11(2):132-6

Radioresistant tumor cell lines derived from head and neck radiation failures. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jul-Aug;11(4):343-8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck treated with radiotherapy: does planned neck dissection reduce the change for successful surgical management of subsequent local recurrence? Mendenhall WM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 May-Jun;10(5):302-4

Postoperative irradiation for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: an analysis of treatment results and complications. Amdur RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jan;16(1):25-36

Split-course versus continuous-course irradiation in the postoperative setting for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Amdur RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Aug;17(2):279-85

The effect of oral nutritional supplements on head and neck cancer. Arnold C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1595-9

Does node location affect the incidence of distant metastases in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma? Ellis ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Aug;17(2):293-7

Prevention of oral mucositis in radiation therapy: a controlled study with benzydamine hydrochloride rinse. Epstein JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1571-5

Effect of dose rate on local control and complications in the reirradiation of head and neck tumors with interstitial iridium-192. Fontanesi J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Aug;17(2):365-9

Carboplatin (CBDCA) and radiotherapy for stage IV carcinoma of the head and neck: a phase I-II study. Jacobs MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Aug; 17(2):361-3

A phase I/II study of the hypoxic cell sensitizer misonidazole as an adjunct to high fractional dose radiotherapy in patients with unresectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a RTOG randomized study (#79-04). Lee DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb; 16(2):465-70

Fraction size or accelerated repopulation? [letter] Schwaibold F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1656

Prognostic factors of stage I and II non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the head and neck: the value of the working formulation and need for chemotherapy. Shigematsu N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Nov;15(5):1111-8

Impact of initial quality control review on study outcome in lung and head/neck cancer studies--review of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group experience. Wallner PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Oct; 17(4):893-900 (7 ref.)

Randomized clinical trial of mitomycin C as an adjunct to radiotherapy in head and neck cancer. Weissberg JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jul;17(1):3-9

Use of dental X rays on postirradiated patients with head and neck cancer. Jones GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):599-600

Combined simultaneous cisplatin/fluorouracil chemotherapy and split course radiation in head and neck cancer. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jul;7(7):846-56

Osteoradionecrosis of the jaw bones at the University of Kentucky Medical Center. Patel P, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;87(7):327-31

Proper treatment of odontogenic myxoma [letter] Zohar Y. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):546

Scoring irradiation mucositis in head and neck cancer patients. Spijkervet FK, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):167-71

Cavernous haemangioma of the head and neck in the adult. Sealy R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Apr;82(4):198-202

High-activity iodine-125 endocurietherapy for head and

neck tumors. Kumar PP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Feb; 99(2):174–8

Standard compensators for ENT therapy fields. Clark BG, et al. **Med Dosim** 1988 Dec;13(4):173–7

Definitive treatment to pyriform sinus with minimum cord exposure—a case report. Knister JR, et al. **Med Dosim** 1988 Mar;13(1):7–10

Fluoride for the Head and Neck Radiation Patient [letter] Gilmore ND. **Milit Med** 1989 Feb;154(2):103

Fluoride for the head and neck radiation patient. Myers RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Aug;153(8):411–3

Dental extractions and radiotherapy for head and neck cancers [letter] Wong F, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Aug;66(2):176–8

Techniques to deliver high dose localized irradiation for tissue-sparing management of sarcomas. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):171–8

Results of radiotherapy in stage I to II extranodal non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the head and neck. Kuten A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Aug;165(8):578–83

Results of fast neutron therapy of adenoid-cystic carcinomas of the head and neck at the neutron therapy facility Hamburg-Eppendorf. Schwarz R, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Apr;165(4):313–4

Local control rate of split-course irradiation combined with chemotherapy for head and neck cancer. Ohizumi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Dec;12(5–6):283–6

Postoperative radiotherapy in locally advanced head and neck cancer. Franchin G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Feb 28; 75(1):47–52

[Clinical evaluation of aggressive nutritional care to head and neck cancer patients during radiation therapy] Chin CJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Mar 20;12(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An intercenter study of the validity of nutritional evaluation] David M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(8):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of standardized oral hygiene in the prevention and therapy of mucositis in patients treated with radiochemotherapy of head and neck neoplasms] Hasenau C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov; 67(11):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinomas of the head and neck. Results of treatment with high-dosage radiotherapy] Kreitner KF, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug;67(8):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-induced sialadenitis. Stage classification and immunohistology] Dreyer JO, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 May; 10(3):165–70 **(Ger)**

[Hyperfractionated irradiation of malignant head and neck tumors] Aliev BM. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989; 30(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology of contact therapy using the afterloading technic in the head and neck region] Brock A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1988;29(5):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation caries] Thiel HJ. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989; 30(3):193–211 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in current radiotherapy of head and neck malignancies] Frommhold H. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 May; 42(5):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent application methods of high dose-rate brachytherapy in head and neck tumors] Busch M. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Oct;164(10):610–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow cytophotometric measurements before and during radiotherapy of head and neck tumors] Fietkau R, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Jan;165(1):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous superselective intra-arterial infusion with BUdR and 5 FU in combination with radiotherapy in the treatment of head and neck tumors] Hattori T, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1988 Oct;34(13):1893–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic gain factor of multiple fractions per day] Kanehira C, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct;34(13):1757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of head and neck cancer with twice-a-day fractionation] Nishiyama K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct; 34(13):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of the immunohistochemical method as predictive assay in radiotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma] Ogawa Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Oct; 34(13):1799–810 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local radiation reactions and injuries in neutron and combined therapy of tumors using the U-120 cyclotron] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct; 33(10):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A multi-fractionated course of gamma teletherapy in the late stages of cancer of the maxillofacial area and neck] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; 34(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The planning of local plastic operations after the radiation therapy of malignant tumors of the head taking into account the blood microcirculation of the skin] Dmitrieva VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;68(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Quality of life in treated head and neck cancer patients] Ono I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(9):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Treatment of residual and recurrent cervical metastasis from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ho YH, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1988 Jan;17(1):22–4

Lung and cervical lymph-node metastasis after cortisone enhancement in hamster cheek-pouch carcinogenesis. Kage T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(6):459–61

Metastatic neck disease. Palpation vs ultrasound examination. Baatenburg de Jong RJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jun;115(6):689–90

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma: an unusual presentation. Revington PJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug; 27(4):341–5

High-dose cisplatin for locally advanced or metastatic head and neck cancer. A phase II pilot study. Havlin KA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 1;63(3):423–7

Extraneural metastasis of a brainstem astrocytoma in a child: clinicopathological report. Rosemberg S, et al.
Clin Neuropathol 1988 May–Jun;7(3):131–3

Metastatic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: the significance of extranodal extension. Spires JR, et al.
Head Neck 1989 May–Jun;11(3):242–6

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the neck with an occult primary source. Williamson A 3d, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1988 Dec;140(12):17–9

Melanoma metastatic to the head and neck. Harries ML.
J Laryngol Otol 1988 Sep;102(9):842–4

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the nasopharynx a case with recurrence of tumour after 20 years. Wight RG, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1988 Dec;102(12):1182–4

Metastasizing glioblastoma multiforme diagnosed during life of patients: case report and review of literature. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jun; 71(6):329–39 (76 ref.)

Cerebral necrosis following neutron radiation of an extracranial tumor. Delattre JY, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Sep;6(2):113–7

Ultrasonographic evaluation of cervical lymph node metastases in esophageal cancer with special reference to the relationship between the short to long axis ratio (S/L) and the cancer content. Tohnosu N, et al. **JCU** 1989 Feb; 17(2):101–6

Contemporary surgical management of high cervical metastases: an anatomic approach. Pensak ML, et al.
Laryngoscope 1988 Nov;98(11):1268–70

Occult medullary carcinoma of the thyroid presenting as neck and parapharyngeal metastases. Pearlman SJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Nov;99(5):509–12

Is elective neck treatment indicated for T2N0 squamous cell carcinoma of the glottic larynx? Mendenhall WM, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1989 Mar;14(3):199–202

Extracranial metastases from medulloblastoma: the radiological appearance of one case. Calderazzi A, et al.
Rays 1987 Sep–Dec;12(3):31–4

[Latero-cervical adenopathies due to occult tumors: clinical experience and considerations on the therapeutic treatment] Croce A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Jan–Feb; 9(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymph node metastases in the thoraco-cervical transitional region in thoracic esophageal cancer—with ultrasonic detection and a comment on the guide lines] Yoshinaka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 90(4):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of absorbed dose in 131I therapy of metastasis of thyroid cancer] Takai M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Dec; 37(12):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical metastases as the presenting form of a hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Domingo C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1988 May;182(9):507–8 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

[The risk of endocrine activation in interventional procedures on paraganglioma of the head and neck] Kretzschmar K, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Nov;28(11):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Free tissue transfer in head and neck reconstruction. Arena S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):110–23

The role of parotidectomy in the treatment of cutaneous head and neck melanoma. Caldwell CB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):318–22

Desmoid tumors of the head and neck. Fasching MC, et al.
Am J Surg 1988 Oct;156(4):327–31

Glomus vagale tumors. Biller HF, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Jan;98(1 Pt 1):21–6

Microbiology of wound infection after head and neck cancer surgery. Brook I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):323–5

Isolated pulmonary nodules in head and neck cancer patients. Sercarz J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Feb; 98(2):113–8

The inferior trapezius musculocutaneous flap in head and neck reconstruction. Chandrasekhar B, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1988 Sep;21(3):201–9

The anesthetic management of patients undergoing free flap reconstructive surgery following resection of head and neck neoplasms—a review of 64 patients [letter] Cox RG.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Mar;71(2):143–4

The spinal accessory nerve plexus, the trapezius muscle, and shoulder stabilization after radical neck cancer surgery. Brown H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov;208(5):654–61 (13 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for major head and neck surgery in cancer patients. Gerard M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Oct;32(10):1557–9

Surgical quality control in head and neck cancer. Study 73-03 of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Jacobs JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr; 115(4):489–93

The effects of radiation on tracheoesophageal puncture. A retrospective study. Trudeau MD, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Sep;115(9):1116–7

Geometry of the vascular pedicle in free tissue transfers to the head and neck. Urken ML, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Aug;115(8):954–60

Microvascular free flap reconstruction for head and neck defects. Wenig BL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Sep;115(9):1118–20

Craniofacial surgical resection: new frontier in advanced head and neck cancer. Donald PJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jul;59(7):523–8 (12 ref.)

Prediction and prevention of fistulae after major head and neck surgery: a preliminary report. Morton RP, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1988 Dec;58(12):951–3

Delayed lymphocoele following neck dissection. Chantarasak DN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 May;42(3):339–40

Results of antibiotic prophylaxis in head and neck surgery. Elies W. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):575–6

Vascular reconstruction in surgery for tumor resection. Lee PC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 42(4):281–8

Clindamycin pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration after head and neck surgery. Stoehr GP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;7(11):820–4

Supraomohyoid neck dissection: rationale, indications, and surgical technique. Medina JE, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):111–22

Rationale for elective modified neck dissection: a word of caution [letter] Weymuller EA Jr. **Head Neck** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):93–4

Posterolateral neck dissection. de Langen ZJ, et al.
Head Neck Surg 1988 Mar–Apr;10(4):252–6

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia–acquired port-wine-stain-like lesions: attempt at treatment with the argon laser. Pasyk KA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(4):269–79

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the head and neck. A disease of children and young adults. Simmons WB, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1989 May;17(2):139–53

Cisplatin, fluorouracil with leucovorin calcium enhancement, and synchronous accelerated radiotherapy in the management of locally advanced head and neck cancer: a phase II study. Wendt TG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr; 7(4):471–6

Enteral nutrition in patients with tumours of the head and neck. Navarro Vila C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Jan;17(1):34–8

The flashlamp-pumped 577-nm pulsed tunable dye laser: clinical efficacy and in vitro studies. Glassberg E, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1988 Nov;14(11):1200–8

The repair of defects in the head and neck region with the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. Chowdhury CR, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1988 Dec;102(12):1127–32

Head and neck surgery in the elderly: a maturing problem. Harries M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Mar;103(3):306–9

Cervical spinal intramedullary myxoma in childhood. Case report. Paşaoğlu A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov; 69(5):772–4

American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons, 71st annual meeting and scientific sessions. September 20–24, 1989, San Francisco. Educational summaries and outlines. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;47(8 Suppl 1):1–152

AO/ASIF plate for mandibular reconstruction in tumor surgery: results in 20 cases. Birt D, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Oct;17(6):274–8

Experience with reconstructive surgery in 137 cases of head and neck cancer. Boysen M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug; 17(5):237–40

Surgical exploration of enlarged lymph nodes at the root of the neck. de Souza FM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Apr; 18(3):112–5

Bilateral radical neck dissection: report of results in 55 patients. Ahn C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;40(4):252–5

Management of nodal metastases from head and neck melanoma. Belli F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Sep;42(1):47–53

What is the role of carotid arterial resection in the management of advanced cervical cancer? McCready RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Sep;10(3):274–80

MOHS for head and neck mucosal cancer: report on 111 patients. Davidson TM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct; 98(10):1078–83

Lateral skull base surgery for cancer. Krespi YP.
Laryngoscope 1989 May;99(5):514–24

The facial nerve and the branchial cleft: surgical challenge. May M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 May;99(5):564–5

Mohs micrographic surgery [letter] Skouge JW.
Laryngoscope 1989 Mar;99(3):350

Thromboembolic risk factors in patients undergoing maxillofacial surgery for malignancies. Watzke I, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Feb;67(2):137–40

Head and neck surgery and cancer in aging patients. Endicott JN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;

100(4):290–1
The lateral facial approach to the nasopharynx and infratemporal fossa. Gates GA.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Sep;99(3):321–5
Breast cancer within a pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Maas CS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec; 99(6):594–6
Free omental flap reconstruction of complicated head and neck wounds. Panje WR, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jun;100(6):588–93
An approach to excision of congenital giant pigmented nevi in infancy and early childhood. Bauer BS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Dec;82(6):1012–21
One-stage repair of surgical defects of head and neck tumors. Jiang PJ, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1988; 3(4):227–31
Argon laser treatment of port wine stain. Malm M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(3):245–8
Laser technology in the diagnosis and treatment of head and neck cancer. Shapshay SM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989; 5(1):61–6 (10 ref.)
Pulmonary thromboembolism after head and neck surgery. Spires JR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1111–5
C2 neurofibroma. A case report. Clavel M. **Spine** 1988 May; 13(5):589–91
[Cervical localization of a neurinoma of the n. vagus treated surgically] Kazandzhiev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(2):81–3 **(Bul)**
[Using a lower trapezius myocutaneous flap to repair defects in head and neck surgery] Tian AL.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Oct;26(10):612–3, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Laser surgery of dysplasia and malignant tumors in the region of the head and neck] Betka J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Jun;89(6):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Unusual use of myocutaneous pedicled grafts in cervico-facial cancer] Moreau P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1988;42(4):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymphadenectomy of the neck] Schwemmle K. **Chirurg** 1989 Mar;60(3):125–32 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Aggressive fibromatosis—a surgical problem disease] Sommer HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jun;60(6):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schwannoma and neurofibroma of the neck] Decurtins C, et al. **HNO** 1988 Nov;36(11):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immediate plastic reconstruction following tumor removal in the area of the head and neck] Mühlbauer W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1988;Suppl 2:453–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Free microvascular tissue transfer. Clinical significance in reconstructive surgery of the head and neck] Mees K.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1989 Jan;68(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High-frequency jet ventilation in emergency tracheal puncture] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar; 68(3):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tissue expanders in plastic surgery of the head and neck. Indications and use] Mayer B, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1989 Jun;68(6):313–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How do I manage lymph drainage of the neck in malignant melanoma of the head?] Wilmes E. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb;68(2):132 **(Ger)**
[How do I prepare a myocutaneous pectoralis major flap?] Wustrow TP, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 May; 68(5):306–8 **(Ger)**
[Myocutaneous flaps of the greater pectoral muscle in cervico-maxillo-facial oncologic surgery] D'Ascanio G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Apr;38(4):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Modified surgery and combination with radiotherapy in tumors] Uchida M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug; 34(10):1511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hoarseness after removing a cervical schwannoma—a case report] Niimoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;89(7):1132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A device for cryovacuum treatment] Vuraki KA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined and extended operations in neglected cancer of the thyroid gland] Romanchishen AF. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indications for preventive regional lymphadenectomy in primary melanoma of the skin of the head and neck] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of new treatment methods for head and neck cancer: a challenge. Snow GB.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1989 May-Jun;107(5–6):352–6 (12 ref.)
Laserthermia on head and neck malignancies—experimental and clinical studies. Ohyama M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1988;458:7–12
Interstitial microwave hyperthermia combined with iridium-192 radiotherapy for recurrent tumors. Petrovich Z, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;12(3):264–8
Interstitial thermoradiotherapy for recurrent head and neck cancer. Petrovich Z, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 10(4):257–60
Blood transfusions and recurrence in head and neck cancer. Jackson RM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Mar; 98(3):171–3
The case for therapeutic positivism in head and neck malignancy. Woods JE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Oct; 5(4):273–80
Clinical hyperthermia, alone or with radiation therapy: results of a preliminary study on recurrences of cancers. Gabriele P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(3):177–81
Granulocytic sarcomas of the head and neck. Alessi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec; 114(12):1467–70 (26 ref.)
Treatment of the clinically negative neck in advanced cancer of the head and neck. Weissler MC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jun;115(6):691–4
Histologic tumor regression grades in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck after preoperative radiochemotherapy. Braun OM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1097–100
Treatment of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with low doses of interleukin-2 injected perilymphatically. Cortesina G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 15; 62(12):2482–5
Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of an unknown primary localized to the neck. Advantages of an aggressive treatment. de Braud F, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):510–5
The treatment of tumors by the induction of anemia and irradiation in hyperbaric oxygen. Sealy R, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):646–52
Treatment with preoperative irradiation and surgery of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wang ZH, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):32–8
Induction VBM plus radiotherapy, versus radiotherapy alone for advanced head and neck cancer: long-term results. Siodlak MZ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;14(1):17–22
Response rates and survival in patients with head and neck cancer treated with a combination of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil prior to radiotherapy. Thomas GD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):551–4
Management of occult metastatic cervical disease from well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. McGuirt WF.
Ear Nose Throat J 1989 Mar;68(3):170–6, 179 (25 ref.)
Ethical dilemmas in head and neck cancer. Frank HA, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):22–6
The "multidisciplinary approach" [editorial] Goepfert H.
Head Neck 1989 Mar-Apr;11(2):109–10
Carcinoma of the skin of the head and neck with perineural invasion. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jul-Aug; 11(4):301–8
Glomus Tumor: Diagnosis and Management [letter] Cocke EW Jr, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar-Apr;10(4):280
Subclinical cancer [editorial] Goepfert H.
Head Neck Surg 1988 Mar-Apr;10(4):217–8
Intraoperative radiation therapy in head and neck cancer. Garrett P, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):780–2
Phase I/II study of Fluosol-DA and 100% oxygen as an adjuvant to radiation in the treatment of advanced squamous cell tumors of the head and neck. Lustig R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1587–93
The influence of extensive bone erosion on local control in non-orbital rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. Mandell LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep; 17(3):649–53
Treatment of head and neck cancer with combined modalities. Adams GL. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jul;24(7):562–7 (27 ref.)
Basal cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Graham HD 3d, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jun;141(6):11–5 (11 ref.)
Combined treatment of large head and neck capillaro-venous malformation by a fibrosing agent. Fradis M, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1989 Apr;103(4):390–8
Effects of combined modality therapy of head and neck carcinoma on shoulder and head mobility. Nowak P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;41(3):143–7
Preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer: a surgical evaluation. Loré JM Jr, et al.
J Surg Oncol Suppl 1989;1:2–6
Percutaneous gastrostomy: the Stanford experience. Luetzow AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1035–9
Implantable venous access device: use in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Gruber B, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec;99(6):578–83
Modulation of immunity in cancer patients by prostaglandin antagonists. Braun DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 288:439–48
Recurrent tumors of the head and neck, pelvis, and chest wall: treatment with hyperthermia and brachytherapy. Rafla S, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):845–50
Adverse cardiac effects during induction chemotherapy treatment with cis-platin and 5-fluorouracil. Eskilsson J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Sep;13(1):41–6
[Cervicofacial non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma. Classification, prognosis and treatment apropos of 65 cases] Pignat JC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination treatment in radiotherapy] Weischedel U, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Jan;42(1):39–46 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic and preoperative embolization in the head and neck] Hirsch M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Oct;115(7–8):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Alternating chemotherapy and daily multiple-fraction radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced spinocellular carcinoma of the head and neck] Corvò R, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of head and neck neoplasms] Imano Y, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1989 Jan;Spec No:108–18 **(Jpn)**
[Metastatic cancer of unknown primary site] Okawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(10):1499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adoptive immunotherapy by intra-arterial infusion of ATLAK or Allo-TLAK cells in patients with head and neck cancer] Ikawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–2):1438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multidisciplinary treatment of head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–1):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined immuno-radio-chemotherapy of head and neck non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Suzuki K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Dec;15(12):3261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An application of leukapheresis for a clinical trial of adoptive immunotherapy] Ikawa T, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1988 Sep;91(9):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preliminary evaluation of the induction chemotherapy PBM (cisplatin, bleomycin, methotrexate) in the combined treatment of patients with advanced cancer of the head and neck] Korzeniowski S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Oct-Dec; 38(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Second primary tumors: the role of the head and neck surgeon] Cernea CR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Jul-Aug; 106(4):201–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in the ECG following a session of regional intra-arterial hyperglycemia] Korobchenko ZA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1988 Oct;33(10):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improving the organization of services for patients with malignant neoplasms of the head and neck] O'Ishanskiĭ VO, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):62–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural effects of irradiation on squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1108–18
Immunochemistry and electron microscopy of head and neck rhabdomyóma. Helliwell TR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct; 41(10):1058–63 (40 ref.)
Pigmented neurofibroma. Jurecka W. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;15(2):172–9
Rare submandibular swelling (capillary haemangioma). Slack RW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jun;103(6):632–3
[Ultrastructural analysis in differential diagnosis of tumors] Liu FS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 10(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transmission electron microscopy of in vitro cultivated squamous cell carcinoma cell lines] Wustrow TP, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1988 Sep;67(9):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Annulate lamellae of in vitro cultivated squamous epithelial cancer cell lines] Wustrow TP, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1988 Aug;67(8):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-morphologic and electron microscopic characteristics of chemodectoma of the neck] Karmilov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Dermoid cysts in camels. Purohit NR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Jan-Feb;145(1):89–90
Branchial cyst in a dog. Clark DM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jan 1;194(1):67–8
Osteogenic sarcoma with subcutaneous involvement in a rabbit. Hoover JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1156–8
Dermoid cyst in an African elephant. Ritchie BW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1192
Rhabdomyosarcoma in a fallow deer (Dama dama). Kidd GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):466
Extrathoracic thymus tissue in lambs in Zimbabwe ('goitre'). Kock ND, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jun 17;124(24):635–6

HEAD BANGING see **STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR**

HEAD INJURIES

Head and neck injuries. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):1–222
Head injuries in athletes. Wilberger JE Jr, et al.
Clin Sports Med 1989 Jan;8(1):1–9 (11 ref.)
Problems in writing medico-legal reports. Part II. Head injury and epilepsy: the second of a series. Hicks A.
East Afr Med J 1988 Mar;65(3):208–15
Legal inhibitions. Tyler GS. **Headache** 1989 Apr;29(4):248–9
Severe head injury. Stabilization and neurological evaluation. Oro JJ. **Mo Med** 1987 May;84(5):247–50
Head trauma. **Psychiatr Med** 1989;7(1):1–71
Minor head injury in children. Sanford RA.
Semin Neurol 1988 Spring;8(1):108–14 (25 ref.)
[Hospitalization policy following minor head injuries] Burg Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 1;116(5):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Outcome of severe head injury with and without multiple trauma] Yano M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep; 28(9):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Improved outcome prediction based on CSF extrapolated creatine kinase BB isoenzyme activity and other risk factors in severe head injury. Hans P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jul; 71(1):54–8

[Quantitative analysis of apolipoproteins and lipoprotein particles in patients with head injuries] Kabbaj O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity increases in cerebrospinal fluid of acute head-injured patients. Yao JJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Oct;12(3):177–9

CLASSIFICATION

The Western Neuro Sensory Stimulation Profile: a tool for assessing slow-to-recover head-injured patients. Ansell BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Feb;70(2):104–8

COMPLICATIONS

Prognosis and treatment of cervical spine injuries with associated head trauma. Steudel WI, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;43:85–90

Prognosis in traumatic basal ganglia haematoma. Jayakumar PN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(3–4):114–6

Primary internal ophthalmoplegia due to head injury. Nagaseki Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 97(3–4):117–22

Subperiosteal intraorbital haematoma following minor head trauma. Case report. Pasaoğlu A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(1–2):83–5

Hypokalaemia in severe head trauma. Pomeranz S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(1–2):62–6

Impairment of cell-mediated immunity in severe head injury. Massei R, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May;29(6):423–6

Soy-polysaccharide fiber: effect on diarrhea in tube-fed, head-injured patients. Frankenfield DC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3):533–8

Head trauma and cervical spine injuries [editorial] Ducker TG. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;7(2):248

Head injury and marital aggression. Rosenbaum A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;146(8):1048–51

Multiple rib fractures and head injury—an indication for intercostal catheterisation and infusion of local anaesthetics. Graziotti PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov;43(11):964–6

Subgaleal abscess: an unusual presentation. Wiley JF 2d, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;18(7):785–7

Neurologic eye signs following motorcycle accidents. Keane JR. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jul;46(7):761–2

Venous air embolism from head and neck wounds. Adams VI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):498–502 (32 ref.)

Closed head injury in acute traumatic spinal cord injury: incidence and risk factors. Davidoff G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69(10):869–72

Evoked potential assessment: utility in prognosis of chronic head injury. Shin DY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Mar;70(3):189–93

Traumatic internal carotid artery aneurysm and massive epistaxis. Karamoskos P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Sep; 59(9):745–7

Nasotracheal intubation, paranasal sinusitis and head injuries [letter] Fassoulaki A. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Feb;62(2):236–7

Delayed emergence of obsessive-compulsive neurosis following head injury. Case report and review of its theoretical implications. Drummond LM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;153:839–42

Kleine-Levin syndrome: report of two cases with onset of symptoms precipitated by head trauma. Will RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;152:410–2

Hypercalcaemia causing declining cognitive function in a head injured patient. Seliger G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):315–8

Traumatic orbital encephalocele. Antworth MV, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;24(3):129–31

Post-traumatic vomiting in children [letter] Masuzawa H. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Aug;4(4):198

Hypothalamic hypogonadism following major head injury. Clark JD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Aug; 29(2):153–65

Transient blindness following mild head trauma. Criteria for a benign outcome. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Oct;27(10):479–83 (9 ref.)

University of Virginia prospective study of football-induced minor head injury: status report. Alves WM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):211–8

Selective "semantic amnesia" after closed-head injury. A case report. Grossi D, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Sep;24(3):457–64

Acute gastritis occurring within 24 hours of severe head injury. Brown TH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan-Feb; 35(1):37–40

Diffuse axonal injury in head injury: definition, diagnosis and grading. Adams JH, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jul; 15(1):49–59

Acute and chronic pericholangiolitis in association with multifocal hepatic lymphangiomatosis. Sathyavagiswaran L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jun;20(6):601–3

Ophthalmologic considerations in head and facial trauma. Martin RT. **Indiana Med** 1988 Nov;81(11):944–8

Extradural haemorrhage: strategies for management in remote places. Simpson DA, et al. **Injury** 1988 Sep; 19(5):307–12

Does mild mean minor? Recovery after closed head injury. Slater EJ. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 May;10(3):237–40

Visual dysfunction in closed head injury. Tierney DW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Aug;59(8):614–22

Trochlear nerve palsy following minor head trauma. A sign of structural disorder. Jacobson DM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;8(4):263–8

Imaging techniques in optic nerve evulsion. Kline LB, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec;8(4):281–2

Capgras' syndrome following minor head trauma. Bienenfeld D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;50(2):68–9

Middle fossa arachnoid cyst and subdural hematoma: CT studies. Munk PL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):1073–5

Cervical injury in head trauma. Neifeld GL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):203–7

Isolated growth hormone deficiency after severe head trauma. Eichler I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jun; 11(6):409–11

Spontaneous remission of acromegaly after pituitary apoplexy following head trauma. Tamasawa N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jun;11(6):429–32

Facial paralysis following blunt head injury. Fooanant S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72(1):28–32

Management of posttraumatic brain swelling [letter] Sisco AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Dec;69(6):962–3

Clavicle fractures in head-injured children. Wilkes JA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(1):55–8

Intracranial injury after moderate head trauma in children. Rosenthal BW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):346–50

Transient paresis in athletes. Berg EE. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;84(10):490–3

Infectious complications in patients with severe head injury. Helling TS, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Nov;28(11):1575–7

Massive subgaleal hematoma resulting in skin compromise and airway obstruction. Nichter LS, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Dec;28(12):1681–3

Aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms of the superficial temporal artery caused by trauma. Peick AL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov;8(5):606–10 (30 ref.)

Is boxing a risk factor for Alzheimer's? [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1989 May 12;261(18):2597–8

Airway complications in the head injured. Woo P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):725–31

Dementia and trauma. Shafer N. **Leg Med** 1987;:165–78

Subdural hematoma in patients with systemic cancer. Minette SE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jun;64(6):637–42

Brain damage due to head trauma in a patient with compensated hydrocephalus—case report. Aoki N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;28(6):598–600

Post-traumatic tremor. Biary N, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jan; 39(1):103–6

Intrachiasmal hemorrhage: a cause of delayed post-traumatic blindness. Crowe NW, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun; 39(6):863–5

Posttraumatic dissecting aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery: case report. Amagasa M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug;23(2):221–5

Posterior fossa subdural effusion due to head trauma. Nishizaki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jul;23(1):81–4

Local cerebral glucose abnormalities in mild closed head injured patients with cognitive impairments. Humayun MS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 May;10(5):335–44

Pediatric update #7. The orthopaedic manifestations of head injury in children. Blasier D, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Mar; 18(3):350–8

Usefulness of head injury instruction forms in home observation of mild head injuries. Warren D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):83–5

Neurobehavioral sequelae of minor head injuries in children. Farmer MY, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(6):304–8

Low-load, prolonged stretch in treatment of elbow flexion contractures secondary to head trauma: a case report. MacKay-Lyons M. **Phys Ther** 1989 Apr;69(4):292–6

Minor head injury may not be 'minor'. Mandel S. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1;85(6):213–7, 220, 225 (41 ref.)

Olfactory dysfunction. Hendriks AP. **Rhinology** 1988 Dec; 26(4):229–51 (93 ref.)

Word-finding strategies in closed head injured adults. Kleiman J, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1988;35:55–63

Blunt traumatic carotid dissection with delayed symptoms. Pozzati E, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Mar;20(3):412–6

Traumatic intracerebral hematoma—which patients should undergo surgical evacuation? CT scan features and ICP monitoring as a basis for decision making. Bullock R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):181–7

Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the scalp at the area of previous craniotomy. Morioka T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Nov;30(5):406–7

Posttraumatic arachnoid cyst at the cranial base with unusual manifestations. Phanthumchinda K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jul;32(1):64–7

Skull fracture as a factor of increased risk in minor head injuries. Indication for a broader use of cerebral computed tomography scanning. Servadei F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Nov;30(5):364–9

[Transient global amnesia syndrome of traumatic origin] Országh J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Apr;85(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sequelae of skull injuries in children: complaints, behavioral changes and management] Lanser JB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 4;133(5):244–6 **(Dut)**

[Can a minor head injury be responsible for a severe fat embolism?] Bertault R, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May; 29(6):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic central pontine myelinolysis] Chiara Y, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May;29(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cochleovestibular sequelae of craniocervical injuries] Branchereau B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(5):361–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substitution technics in traumatic VI paralysis] Retout A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Aug-Sep;88(8–9):1073–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic oculomotor sequelae of orbital roof and floor fractures: apropos of 2 cases] Riss I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun-Jul;88(6–7):843–4, 847–8 **(Fre)**

[Legal aspects of traumatic cerebrovascular lesions] Dachsel R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 May; 41(5):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of associated causes in the evaluation of post-traumatic vestibular damage] Giordano C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The concept of secondary brain injury in head trauma (editorial)] Uchida M. **Masui** 1989 May;38(5):607 **(Jpn)**

[Intention tremor after head injury. Clinical features and computed tomographic findings] Iwadate Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;29(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of traumatic intracerebral hematomas in children] Matsumoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;28(11):1081–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic delayed intracerebellar hematoma] Yokota H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;28(9):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ossicular chain injury due to the head trauma] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jul; 91(7):1072–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of trihexyphenidyl-HCL on posttraumatic prolonged disturbance of consciousness: report of two cases] Kaijima M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 May;17(5):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elderly patients with traumatic intracerebral hematoma who talk and deteriorate] Sibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Feb;17(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic ophthalmic artery-superior ophthalmic vein fistula: a case report] Tabuse J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Mar;17(3):291–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple intracerebral hemorrhages due to cerebral amyloid angiopathy after head trauma] Wakui K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Oct;16(11):1287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage in acute severe head injury] Kobayashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Dec; 40(12):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occlusion of a perforating artery, by descending tentorial herniation after head injury, supplying deep cerebral structure—report of 4 cases and their CT evaluation] Niikawa S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Dec;40(12):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Memory function after head injuries] Bjerke LG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 28;109(6):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A space-occupying process in the 3d ventricle with a clinical picture of an insipid syndrome and transitory arterial hypertension] Dmitriev VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Occlusion of the internal carotid artery caused by blunt injuries sustained in childhood] Soler Markessinis F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jan;30(1):63–4 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

ABC of child abuse. Head injuries. Hobbs CJ. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1169–70 (0 ref.)

Short- and long-term prognostic value of the electroencephalogram in children with severe head injury. Dusser A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;73(2):85–93

EEG discriminant analyses of mild head trauma. Thatcher RW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug; 73(2):94–106

Comparison of four severity scores in patients with head trauma. Rocca B, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):299–305

[Minor cranial injury: clinical, audiovestibular and medico-legal aspects] Tripodi D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Feb 28;128(4):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of otorhinolaryngologists in treating severe craniocervicofacial injuries] Costaş V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Oct-Dec;33(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Expert evaluation of medical documentation data in estimating the severity of injuries] Kolysh LB, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Propofol infusion for sedation of patients with head injury in intensive care. A preliminary report. Farling PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):222–6

New drugs for head injuries [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jul;58(7):6

Topically applied tetracaine, adrenalin, and cocaine in the repair of traumatic wounds of the head and neck. Cannon CR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan; 100(1):78–9

[National inquiry on the outcome of severe head injuries: analysis of 921 injured patients treated with CDP-choline] Ragguenaeu JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May;29(6):439–43 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECONOMICS

The value of age and severity as predictors of costs in geriatric head trauma patients. Saywell RM Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jul;37(7):625–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma concentrations of granulocytic elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complex in patients with severe head injury, multiple trauma or cerebral bleeding. Harm K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;22(2):149–53

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A prospective clinical and epidemiological study of head injuries in northern Italy: the Comune of Ravenna. Servadei F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(5):449–57

The frequency and consequences of head injury in epileptic seizures. Russell-Jones DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):659–62

Descriptive epidemiologic survey of head injury in the Army: 1983 hospitalized cases. McCarroll JE, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1989;8(1):48–52

[Clinical study of head injuries in the emergency unit of Veterans General Hospital] Tseng CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;40(2):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epidemiology: prognosis and outcome of 921 cases of severe brain injuries] Ragguenaeu JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May;29(6):433–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of severe cranial injuries in children and the prognosis of injured patients hospitalized in neurosurgery units] Gaillard M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Mar; 36(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurological lesions in survivors of the Armero catastrophe] Mendoza J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 172(8):1167–9 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Stunning device as a suicide weapon. Klun B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(3–4):111–3

Falls from pickup trucks during childhood [letter] Tong T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Sep;143(9):997–8

Intracranial haemorrhage and non-accidental injury. Newton RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb;64(2):188–90 (20 ref.)

Pediatric head injury caused by off-road vehicle accidents. Cardoso ER, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;16(3):336–9

[Alcohol and head injuries caused by traffic accidents] Nielsen JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 26; 150(39):2328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[New accidental causes of head injuries in skiing—a case report] Oh S. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1988 Oct;36(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcohol and head injuries] Johansen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Mar 30;109(9):959–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Non-fatal firearm injuries of the head and neck] Castro C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(3):257–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The contribution to neurosurgery of the Combined Services Hospital for Head Injuries at St Hugh's College, Oxford, 1940–1945. Schurr PH. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Oct; 134(3):146–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormal primary antibody responses in pediatric trauma patients. Wilson NW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):424–7

METABOLISM

Measurements of CO2 reactivity and barbiturate reactivity in patients with severe head injury. Cold GE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;98(3–4):153–63

Effects of propranolol on resting metabolic rate after severe head injury. Chioléro RL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Apr; 17(4):328–34

Aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics: dosage requirements and nephrotoxicity in trauma patients. Townsend PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb;17(2):154–7

Alterations in cerebral availability of metabolic substrates after severe head injury. Robertson CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Nov;28(11):1523–32

Catabolic effect of dexamethasone in patients with major head injuries. Greenblatt SH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):373–6

Comparison of urinary urea nitrogen excretion and measured energy expenditure in spinal cord injury and nonsteroid-treated severe head trauma patients. Kolpek JH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):277–80

[Continuous measurement of energy expenditure in ventilated patients suffering from severe head injury] Yano M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Oct;40(10):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Analysis of severe head injuries admitted to a Nigerian general hospital. Onuba O. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Nov; 34(11):269–72

Head injury at the southeastern Georgia Regional Trauma Center: a three-year review. Boyd CR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Jun;78(6):341–4

Mortality of patients with head injury and extracranial injury treated in trauma centers. Gennarelli TA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Sep;29(9):1193–201; discussion 1201–2

Determinants of head injury mortality: importance of the low risk patient. Klauber MR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jan;24(1):31–6

NURSING

Intracranial pressure monitoring: a study of nursing practice. Allan D. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Feb;14(2):127–31

PATHOLOGY

The fjord murders. Giertsen JC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):124–9

Fatal head injury in children. Graham DI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;42(1):18–22

Relationship of depth of brain lesions to consciousness and outcome after closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Dec;69(6):861–6

The value of the Glasgow Coma Scale and Injury Severity Score: predicting outcome in multiple trauma patients with head injury. Pal J, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun;29(6):746–8

Duration of impaired consciousness in relation to side of lesion after severe head injury. NIH Traumatic Coma Data Bank Research Group. Levin HS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1001–3

Injuries related to all-terrain vehicular accidents: a closer look at head and neck trauma. Friedman R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Nov;98(11):1251–4

[Hemorrhage of the head and neck in death by burning] Maxeiner H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(2):61–80 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal head and chest wounds from splinters of a board] Vorob'ev IuV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):55–6 (Rus)

[Avulsion of the head in a case of being run over by a truck wheel] Zaĭtsev VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec; 31(4):53–4 (Rus)

[Morphological data in head injuries caused by industrial and domestic traumas] Lesovoi AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul; (7):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric emptying after head injury. Power I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):563–6

Facial sensibility testing in the normal and posttraumatic population. Kesarwani A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 May; 22(5):416–25

Assessment of the survivors of major trauma accidents. Horne G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jun;59(6):465–70

CNV abnormalities following closed head injury. Rugg MD, et al. **Brain** 1989 Apr;112 (Pt 2):489–506

Relationships among pre- and post-injury intelligence, length of coma and age in individuals with severe closed-head injuries. Mayes SD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jul–Sep; 3(3):301–13

Clinical outcome after head injury in children. Kalff R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;5(3):156–9

EEG findings in minor head trauma as a clue for indication to CT scan. Liguori G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun; 5(3):160–2

Forced use of hemiplegic upper extremities to reverse the effect of learned nonuse among chronic stroke and head-injured patients. Wolf SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 May;104(2):125–32

Differences in the intracranial pressure caused by a 'blow' and/or a 'fall'—an experimental study using physical models of the head and neck. Yanagida Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Apr–May;41(1–2):135–45

Intracranial pressure changes during positioning of patients with severe head injury. Lee ST. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jul; 18(4):411–4

Accelerated fracture union in association with severe head injury. Newman RJ, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jul;18(4):241–6

The admission cardiorespiratory performance in relation to outcome in pediatric ICU patients. Sagy M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):646–9

Auditory brain stem responses (ABR) in patients with acute severe closed head injuries. The use of a grading system. Elwany S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Sep;102(9):755–9

Comparison of nurse and computer recording of ICP in head injured patients. Turner HB, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Aug;20(4):236–9 (20 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in severely head-injured children. Part 1: Relationship with GCS score, outcome, ICP, and PVI. Muizelaar JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jul; 71(1):63–71

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in severely head-injured children. Part 2: Autoregulation. Muizelaar JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jul;71(1):72–6

Hormonal and metabolic changes following severe head injury or noncranial injury. Chioléro R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):5–12

Detection of brain death in barbiturate coma: the dilemma of an intracranial pulse. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Aug;25(2):275–7; discussion 277–8

Severe adolescent head injury: implications for transition into adult life. Kriel RL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 4(6):337–41

[Longitudinal study of a sample of adolescents with severe head injuries] Gros P, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May; 29(6):453–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nutritional evaluation after serious head injury] Millet A, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May;29(6):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral blood flow in head injuries] Ragguenaeu JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr;29(4):237–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in intracranial pressure in severe head injured patients in hemodialysis] Thicoipe M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical significance of serial monitoring of short-latency somatosensory evoked potential in head injury with special reference to intracranial hypertension] Kawahara N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Aug;16(9):1059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of crushing head injury showing bilateral abducens, facial and acoustic nerve palsies] Kobayashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jun;16(7):869–73 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of cortical and brainstem evoked potentials in head injury] Nikaidou Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Nov;16(12):1373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Helmet effectiveness in preventing motorcycle driver and passenger fatalities. Evans L, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Dec;20(6):447–58

In favor of Bill 413: helmet law [letter] Morgan AS. **Conn Med** 1989 Mar;53(3):191

The Savannah Head and Spinal Cord Injury Prevention Program. Barch AS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Jun; 78(6):325–8

The National Head and Spinal Cord Injury Prevention Program. Eyster EF, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Jun; 78(6):333–8

Participation in prevention: the Georgia Head and Spinal Cord Injury Prevention Program. Tillman DC, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Jun;78(6):329–31

Head injuries in children and implications for their prevention. MacKellar A. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun; 24(6):577–9

Restraining the other shoulder [letter] Hughes JT. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):912

Helmets for motor-cyclists: are there any medical grounds for exemption? Trinca G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20; 150(4):227

Legislating safety—how far should we go? [editorial] Callahan D. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25;320(21):1412–3

A case-control study of the effectiveness of bicycle safety helmets. Thompson RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25;320(21):1361–7

Bicycle safety. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Sep;88(9):505–6

The Centers for Disease Control program to prevent primary and secondary disabilities in the United States. Houk VN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 May–Jun;104(3):226–31

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological consequences of blunt head trauma and relation to other indices of severity of injury. Gensemer IB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):9–12

Procedural memory during posttraumatic amnesia in survivors of severe closed head injury. Implications for rehabilitation. Ewert J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug; 46(8):911–6

No fault compensation [letter] Rutherford W, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1405

Alcohol and other predictors of cognitive recovery after severe head injury. Brooks N, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jul–Sep; 3(3):235–46

Divided attention 5 to 10 years after severe closed head injury. Brouwer WH, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Jun;25(2):219–30

Neuropsychological deficit and emotional disturbance in head-injured patients. Bornstein RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr;70(4):509–13

General versus disease-specific measures. Further work on the Sickness Impact Profile for head injury. Temkin NR, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S44–53

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical predictors of severe head trauma in children. Hennes

H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Oct;142(10):1045–7
Incidence of cervical spine injuries in association with blunt head trauma. Bayless P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar; 7(2):139–42
Use of skull X-rays questioned [letter] Silagy C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;17(9):732–3
The pseudodelta sign in acute head trauma. Yeakley JW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Dec;69(6):867–8
Management of acute head injuries in a Norwegian county—effects of introducing CT scanning in a local hospital. Wester K, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):238–41
[Radiographic diagnosis of head trauma—is plain radiography still necessary?] Nakagawa N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul 25; 48(7):847–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

Social skills training in the rehabilitation of patients with traumatic closed head injury. Brotherton FA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69(10):827–32
Professional and family understanding of impaired communication. Davies P, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1988 Aug;23(2):141–51
Ten cases of head-injured, suicide-surviving adolescents: challenges for rehabilitation. Parmelee DX, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):295–300
The gross motor function measure: a means to evaluate the effects of physical therapy. Russell DJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(3):341–52
Survival of social relationships following head injury. Kinsella G, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989;11(1):9–14
FIM: its use in identifying rehabilitation needs in the head-injured patient. Byrnes MB, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Feb;21(1):61–3
Restorative neurology of head injury. Dimitrijevic MR. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Summer;6(1):25–9 (24 ref.)
Use of health and rehabilitation services following head injury. Greenspan AI, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Mar; 38(3):239–45
Education as the key to rehabilitation. Brillhart B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):675–80
Comparison of motor copy and targeted biofeedback training techniques for restitution of upper extremity function among patients with neurologic disorders. Wolf SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Sep;69(9):719–35
Family response in head injury: denial ... or hope for the future? Ridley B. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(4):555–61 (95 ref.)

SURGERY

Cranial burr hole decompression in the emergency department. Springer MF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):640–6 (41 ref.)
The emergency burr hole in cranial trauma. Atkinson L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 May;18(5):571–2
Severe head injuries—Swedish style [editorial] Jennett B. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):215–7
American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons, 71st annual meeting and scientific sessions. September 20–24, 1989, San Francisco. Educational summaries and outlines. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;47(8 Suppl 1):1–152
Orbita fractures in polytraumas and craniocerebral traumas. Mootz B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(1):41–5
Neurologic function seven years after crowbar impalement of the brain. Ordia JI. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Aug;32(2):152–5
[Characteristics of the work organization of a specialized military field surgical hospital for head, neck and spinal wounds] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):11–3 (Rus)

THERAPY

Measuring the quality of early treatment of head injured patients. Stocchetti N, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May; 29(6):449–51
Nutritional support in head-injured patients. Tomaselli P, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May;29(6):419–21
Head injury training for pediatric residents. Tyler JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):930–2
Head trauma. Weinberg JA. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 55(5):739–48 (43 ref.)
Intermittent tube feedings and gastroesophageal reflux control in head-injured patients. Podell SK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):102–3
Head injury and airway management [letter] Neal JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):547–8
Preservation of devitalized calvarium following high-voltage electrical injury: case reports. Hartford CE. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):391–4
Aggressive management of severe closed head trauma: time for reappraisal. Gibson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12; 2(8659):369–71
The outcome of head injuries: the Saudi experience. Wahab A, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;51(1–4):1–6
Frontobasal and orbital reconstruction following trauma and tumor removal using a compound of bone meal, antibiotic, and fibrin sealant. Knöringer P. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989; 12(1):31–9
[Treatment of head injury in the child] Debout J, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May;29(6):393–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of intracranial pressure monitoring for secondary surgical indications in hemorrhagic cerebral contusions] Lamy B, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May;29(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fluid and nutritional management in severe head injuries] Yano M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jan;41(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Vasopressin levels and pediatric head trauma. Padilla G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):700–5
[Biochemical observation in severe head injury especially on the urinary excretion of creatine, creatinine, 17-KS & 17-OHCS] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1975 Feb;15(2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Head swelling of traumatic aetiology in broiler breeding fowl. Duff SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 5;125(6):133–4

HEAD NURSES see **NURSING, SUPERVISORY**

HEAD PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

HEADACHE

Headaches. Diamond S, et al. **Clin Symp** 1989;41(1):1–32 (6 ref.)
Proceedings of the International Headache Colloquium in honor of John Ruskin Graham, M.D., M.A.C.P. Boston, Massachusetts, November 4, 1987. **Headache** 1988 Nov; 28(10):652–88
Thirty-first annual scientific meeting. The American Association for the Study of Headache. June 16–18, 1989, Boston, Massachusetts. Program Abstracts. **Headache** 1989 May;29(5):309–30
More on aspartame and headache [letter] Amery WK. **Headache** 1988 Oct;28(9):624
Emergency management of headache. Edmeads J. **Headache** 1988 Nov;28(10):675–9 (8 ref.)
Childhood muscle contraction headache: current issues in assessment and treatment. Labbé EE. **Headache** 1988 Jul; 28(6):430–4 (22 ref.)
The relationship between muscle contraction headache and migraine: a multivariate analysis study. Takeshima T, et al. **Headache** 1988 May;28(4):272–7
[Headaches] Gaglio M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Jun–Jul; 70(6–7):427–31, 434–8 (51 ref.) (Ita)
[Headache in childhood: diagnosis and therapy. A prospective study of 77 cases] Muszkat M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Sep;46(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Arachidonic acid metabolism in polymorphonuclear cells in headaches. A methodologic study. Fragoso YD, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Sep;8(3):149–55
Muscle contraction headache and migraine. Platelet activation and plasma norepinephrine during the cold pressor test. Takeshima T, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Mar; 9(1):7–13
Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood of chronic headache patients. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **Headache** 1989 May;29(5):290–4
Plasma serotonin in patients with chronic tension headaches. Anthony M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):182–4
[Prostaglandin E levels in patients with pain syndromes of the face and head] Puzin MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Famotidine and ranitidine, but not cimetidine, cause severe, disabling headache [letter] Hirsch E. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):202–3
Skin preparation and spinal headache [letter] Gurmarnik S. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Dec;43(12):1057–8
Aspartame—a bit of a headache? Copestake P. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun;26(6):571
Lithium-induced headache. Alvarez-Cermeño JC, et al. **Headache** 1989 Apr;29(4):246–7
Drug-related headache. Askmark H, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jul;29(7):441–4
Aspartame as a dietary trigger of headache. Lipton RB, et al. **Headache** 1989 Feb;29(2):90–2
Analgesic rebound headache. Rapoport AM. **Headache** 1988 Nov;28(10):662–5 (8 ref.)
Analgesic-induced chronic headache: long-term results of withdrawal therapy. Diener HC, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jan; 236(1):9–14
Gemfibrozil-induced headache [letter] Alvarez-Sabin J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1246
Does caffeine withdrawal contribute to postanaesthetic morbidity? [letter] Galletly DC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10; 1(8650):1335
Bezafibrate-induced headache [letter] Hodgetts TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):163
Neurologic aspects of cocaine abuse [clinical conference] Rowbotham MC. **West J Med** 1988 Oct;149(4):442–8 (60 ref.)
[Coronary and vascular pathology in dynamite workers] Vandevoir D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;42(2):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antituberculous chemotherapy: a constraining adverse effect of pyrazinamide (letter)] Mignot P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(4):217–8 (Fre)
[Complaints in the postoperative phase related to anesthetics] Guggenberger H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Dec; 37(12):746–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness and adverse effects of transdermal nitroglycerin in the form of plasters in patients with stable coronary disease] Kośmicki M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(12):758–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of nifedipine (corinfar) on cerebrovascular circulation in patients with exertion-induced stenocardia] Karpov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Non-migrainous headaches. Clough C. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8; 299(6691):70–2 (11 ref.)
Classification and diagnostic criteria for headache disorders, cranial neuralgias and facial pain. Headache Classification Committee of the International Headache Society. **Cephalalgia** 1988;8 Suppl 7:1–96
Classification and diagnostic criteria for primary headache disorders (Ad Hoc Committee IHS, 1988). Nappi G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):65–71
Idiopathic headaches: a neuropsychological and computerized electromyographic study. Formisano R, et al. **Headache** 1988 Jul;28(6):426–9
New international headache classification. Olesen J. **Neuroepidemiology** 1989;8(2):53–5
Headaches in childhood. Hanson RR. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Spring;8(1):51–60 (94 ref.)
New headache classification. Daroff RB. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Feb;31(2):112

COMPLICATIONS

Amaurosis fugax and ocular infarction in adolescents and young adults. Tippin J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jul; 26(1):69–77
A survey of headache in Parkinson's disease. Lorentz IT. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Jun;9(2):83–6
Headaches in hospitalized cocaine users. Lipton RB, et al. **Headache** 1989 Apr;29(4):225–8
Headache in sleep apnea. Boutros NN. **Tex Med** 1989 Apr; 85(4):34–5

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral venous thrombosis versus postlumbar puncture headache [letter] Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):478–9
Beware the patient with a headache in the accident and emergency department. Fodden DI, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;6(1):7–12
Intermittent headaches and blurred vision. Jenckers GA 3d, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 15;24(3):131–2, 134
[In headache patients with normal neurologic findings, is EEG a useful screen test? As compare to CT findings] Way LJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 4(8):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Piribedil test in cephalalgic syndromes. Diagnostic and therapeutic usefulness] Frediani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 31;121(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Persistent headache as an early symptom of acquired toxoplasmosis not manifested by the enlargement of the peripheral lymph nodes] Prandota J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Aug;63(8):483–9 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The refractory headache patient—II. High medication consumption (analgesic rebound) headache. Michultka DM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(4):411–20
The development of dependence to an octapeptide somatostatin analog: contribution to the study of somatostatin analgesia. Paunović VR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 May;26(1):97–101
Essential tremor and flunarizine [letter] Amery WK, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Sep;8(3):227
Treating headache and concomitant disease. Solomon GD. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 May;56(3):229–30
Analgesic rebound headache refuted. Fisher CM. **Headache** 1988 Nov;28(10):666
Onset of action of ibuprofen in the treatment of muscle-contraction headache. Schachtel BP, et al. **Headache** 1988 Aug;28(7):471–4
Vitamin status of inpatients with chronic cephalgia and dysfunction pain syndrome and effects of a vitamin supplementation. Mäder R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(4):436–41
A simple treatment of post-lumbar-puncture headache. Ford CD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;7(1):29–31
Pirprofen in the treatment of migraine and episodic headache attacks: a placebo-controlled crossover clinical trial. Guidotti M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):48–54
Intravenous prochlorperazine for acute headache [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28;262(4):501–2
Randomized double-blind trial of intravenous

prochlorperazine for the treatment of acute headache. Jones J, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 24;261(8):1174–6
Chronic headache syndromes. Saper JR. **Neurol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):387–412 (60 ref.)
Amitriptyline in the treatment of headache in patients with Parkinson's disease: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Indaco A, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1720–2
Drug treatment of headache: changing concepts and treatment strategies. Saper JR. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Jun; 7(2):178–91 (56 ref.)
[Therapy of headache] Cavanna M. **Clin Ter** 1989 Apr 30; 129(2):135–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Further observations on the effects of the treatment with amitriptyline and perphenazine in essential headache] Pisani RA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Sep 15;122(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of late diagnosis of analgesic nephropathy] Osokin SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):120–1 (Rus)
[Intravenous caffeine in the treatment of dural post-puncture headache (letter)] Aguilera L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 May–Jun;35(3):170–1 (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiologic study of headache among adolescents and young adults. Linet MS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 21; 261(15):2211–6
[The incidence and significance of headache] Taubert K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(24):1223–6 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[The incidence of postural headache in in- and outpatients following lumbar myelography (needles of different gauges and headache)] Urso S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Symptoms in a normal population] Albrektsen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 10;108(31):2860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ETHNOLOGY

Analysis of headache in a Chinese patient population. Hui YL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Mar;27(1):13–8

ETIOLOGY

Headache in nasal hyperreactivity. De Simone R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Apr;9(2):116–23
Computer-generated headache. Brachiocephalgia at first byte. LaBan MM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug; 68(4):183–5
Headache after general anaesthesia [letter] Cosh PH. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):889
Postdural puncture headache. A comparison between 26- and 29-gauge needles in young patients. Flaatten H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):147–9
Spina bifida occulta and epidural anaesthesia. McGrady EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):867–9
Postspinal headache in young and elderly patients. Two randomised, double-blind studies that compare 20- and 25-gauge needles. Rasmussen BS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):571–3
Needle bevel direction and headache after inadvertent dural puncture. Norris MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May; 70(5):729–31
Headache cases in the emergency department. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):720
Headaches and sinus disease: the endoscopic approach. Stamberger H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Sep–Oct;134:3–23 (44 ref.)
A study of headaches and migraine in Sjögren's syndrome and other rheumatic disorders. Pal B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Apr;48(4):312–6
Headache in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical and telethermographic findings [letter] Anzola GP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct;45(10):1061–2
Warning headache in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Fox JL. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):839
Persistent high-altitude headache and aguesia without anosmia. Kassirer MR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Mar; 46(3):340–1
Post-lumbar puncture cephalgia [letter] Klein DS. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Dec;45(12):1298
Lactation headache—a new form of headache? Askmark H, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Jun;9(2):119–22
Thunderclap headache: is it migraine? Harling DW, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Jun;9(2):87–90
Complicated coital cephalalgia. Three cases with benign evolution. Martinez JM, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Dec; 8(4):265–8
The significance of age, sex, and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in post-lumbar-puncture headache. Vilming ST, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Jun;9(2):99–106
Headache in the athlete and radiographic evaluation. Cacayorin ED, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Oct;6(4):739–49 (17 ref.)
Incidence of post-lumbar puncture headache is independent of daily fluid intake. Dieterich M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(4):194–6
Nocturnal neck movements and sleep apnea in headache. Biber MP. **Headache** 1988 Nov;28(10):673–4
The role of psychopathology in chronic headache: cause or effect? Blanchard EB, et al. **Headache** 1989 May; 29(5):295–301
The association between analgesic abuse and headache—coincidental or causal [letter] Bowdler I, et al. **Headache** 1988 Aug;28(7):494
Headache and sleep. Dexter JD. **Headache** 1988 Nov; 28(10):671–2
On the origin of head pain. Raskin NH. **Headache** 1988 May; 28(4):254–7 (38 ref.)
Facial pain, headache, and temporomandibular joint inflammation. Schellhas KP, et al. **Headache** 1989 Apr; 29(4):229–32
Walk headache: an unusual manifestation of ischemic heart disease. Vernay D, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jun;29(6):350–1
Atypical headache in a young woman. Adler AG, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jun 15;24(6):81–2
The aching head. Intracranial suppuration due to head and neck infections. Yoshikawa TT, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;2(1):265–77 (44 ref.)
Osteoma of the ear canal presenting with headache. Shenoy P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jul;103(7):683–4
CT air meatography: review of side effects in 60 patients. Smith IM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):173–4
Myofascial trigger points as a cause of headaches. Mennell J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Aug;12(4):308–13
An adolescent with intermittent headache, transient hemiparesis, and urinary abnormalities [clinical conference] Gruskin AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):769–76
Unilateral headache [letter] Melville AW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Oct;38(315):472
Muscle contraction headache: the importance of depression and anxiety [letter] Marcer D. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Nov; 81(11):677
Cerebral vasospasm and unruptured aneurysm in thunderclap headache [letter] Wijdicks EF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29; 2(8618):1020
Pituitary apoplexy. Hutchinson DO, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):158–60
Cervical spine and headaches [letter] Bellavance A, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1269–70
The cervical spine and headache. Edmeads J. **Neurology** 1988 Dec;38(12):1874–8
Side effects after ambulatory lumbar iohexol myelography. Sand T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(1):49–54
Which factors affect reported headache incidences after lumbar myelography? A statistical analysis of publications in the literature. Sand T. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(1):55–9
Slit-ventricle syndrome: etiology and treatment. Epstein F, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(1):5–10
Recurrent headaches in children: diagnosis and treatment. Olness KN, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Apr;8(10):307–11 (16 ref.)
Recurrent headaches in children and adolescents: diagnosis and treatment. McGrath PJ, et al. **Pediatrician** 1989; 16(1–2):71–7 (33 ref.)
The worst headache ever. 1. Ominous causes. Edmeads J. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;86(1):93–6, 103–4 (12 ref.)
The worst headache ever. 2. Innocuous causes. Edmeads J. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;86(1):107–10 (5 ref.)
Overhead high-voltage cables and recurrent headache and depressions. Dowson DI, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Apr 22; 232(1447):435–6
Fever and headache in a splenectomized woman. Golightly LM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):629–37
Influence of personal characteristics, job-related factors and psychosocial factors on the sick building syndrome. Danish Indoor Climate Study Group. Skov P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Aug;15(4):286–95
Headache after lumbar puncture: review of the epidural blood patch. McGruder JM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Oct; 81(10):1249–52 (30 ref.)
Post-lumbar puncture headache. Etiology and management [see comments] Raymond JR, et al. **West J Med** 1988 May; 148(5):551–4. **Comment in:** West J Med 1989 Jan;150(1):93
Post-lumbar puncture headache [letter; comment] Vetter WR. **West J Med** 1989 Jan;150(1):93. **Comment on:** West J Med 1988 May;148(5):551–4
An obscure etiology for headache: sphenoid sinus disease. Lee KJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(3):209–18 (17 ref.)
[Cephalalgia and hemophilia A (letter)] Chemla R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):360–1 (Fre)
[Development and prevention of headache in school] Gutmann G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Aug 20;106(24):485–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage as a cause of acute headache] Laumer R. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 10;107(4):18, 20 (Ger)
[The relief of postspinal headache using the Whitacre cannula. Experimental studies] Kreuscher H, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1989 May;12(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The relief of postspinal headache using the Whitacre cannula. A clinical study] Kreuscher H, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1989 May;12(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic headache] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 31;138(23–24):584–90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic considerations in headache] Mielke U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(24):1239–42 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[Headache and "masked" depression] Di Costanzo E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Jan;70(1):33–6 (Ita)
[A case of aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus associated with temporal headache] Nagashima S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;77(7):1046–50 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Raeder's syndrome caused by dissecting carotid aneurysm] Henriques FG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Dec; 46(4):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Correlation of chronic idiopathic headache and decreased monoamine/oxidase activity of thrombocytes] Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of needle bevel, age and sex on the appearance of post-puncture headaches] Aguilera Celorrio L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment using an epidural blood patch for cerebrospinal fluid fistulas] Barbera Alacreu M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 May–Jun;35(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidural blood patch and headache after dural puncture: it's never too late (editorial)] Vidal López F. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):1–2 (Spa)
[Neuromeningeal involvement in myelodysplastic syndromes. 1st referred case (letter)] Avilés A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Jun;33(3):239 (Spa)

GENETICS

Subarachnoid blood and headache: altered trigeminal tachykinin gene expression. Linnik MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Feb;25(2):179–84

HISTORY

Treating the head in headache. Edmeads J. **Headache** 1988 Aug;28(7):496–7
True believer Bayard Taylor Horton. Goldblatt D. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):339–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Neurological disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Briley DP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Mar; 25(3):221–7

METABOLISM

Endogenous opioid-like peptides in headache. An overview. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jun;29(6):368–72 (56 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological findings in headache patients. Psychogalvanic reflex investigation in migraineurs and tension headache patients. Covelli V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):354–8
Oculomotor disturbances in patients with tension headache. Carlsson J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 106(5–6):354–60
The refractory headache patient—I. Chronic, daily, high intensity headache. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(4):403–10
Some personal thoughts on the nature and management of recurrent headaches. Rose AS. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1987; 52:38–9
Lateralization of headache: possible role of an upper cervical trigger point. Boquet J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Mar; 9(1):15–24
Somatosensory-evoked potential study in headache patients. Firenze C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Sep;8(3):157–62
Cervicogenic headache: the forehead sweating pattern. Fredriksen TA. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Sep;8(3):203–9
The localization of the initial pain of attack. A comparison between classic migraine and cervicogenic headache. Sjaastad O, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):73–8
Are there objective criteria to follow up migrainous patients? A prospective study with thermography and evoked potentials. Dalla Volta G, et al. **Headache** 1988 Jul; 28(6):423–5
Clinical characterization of patients with chronic tension headache. Langemark M, et al. **Headache** 1988 Oct; 28(9):590–6
Cardiovascular sympathetic hypofunction in muscle contraction headache and migraine. Mikamo K, et al. **Headache** 1989 Feb;29(2):86–9
EMG cranial muscle levels in headache sufferers before and during headache. Pritchard DW. **Headache** 1989 Feb; 29(2):103–8
The hypnic headache syndrome. Raskin NH. **Headache** 1988 Sep;28(8):534–6
Regional cerebral blood flow in childhood headache. Roach ES, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jun;29(6):379–83
Headache and blood pressure: evidence of a close relationship. Cooper WD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Feb;3(1):41–4
Oral habits in common between tension headache and non-headache populations. Moss RA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jan;16(1):71–4
Pressure pain thresholds and thermal nociceptive thresholds in chronic tension-type headache. Langemark M, et al. **Pain** 1989 Aug;38(2):203–10
Sinus headache: a neurologist's viewpoint. Couch JR. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):298–302 (15 ref.)
Headaches in pregnancy. Reik L Jr. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Sep; 8(3):187–92 (53 ref.)
[24-hour measurement of blood pressure in chronic tension headache (letter)] Pradalier A, et al. **Therapie** 1988

Oct-Dec;43(6):502–3 (Fre)
[Cervicogenic headache. An over- or underdiagnosed headache syndrome?] Pfaffenrath V. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 15;107(8):189–93 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic hypoliquorrhea syndrome] Dürst UN, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 8;118(40):1448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Headache caused by functional discordance of the pelvis?] Keil G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(24):1261–2 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Headache after dural puncture [letter] Barker P. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):696–7
Bed rest and postlumbar puncture headache. The effectiveness of 24 hours' recumbency in reducing the incidence of postlumbar puncture headache. Cook PT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):389–91
Prevention of postdural puncture headache after spinal anaesthesia for extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. An assessment of prophylactic epidural blood patching. Sengupta P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):54–6
Unintentional dural puncture and prophylactic epidural blood patch in obstetrics. Colonna-Romano P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):522–3
Spinal anesthesia with extremely fine needles [letter] Dittman M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):1035–6
Prophylactic extradural blood patch is effective. A preliminary communication. Cheek TG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):340–2
[New method for preventing spinal headache (prophylactic blood patch method)] Tsuji A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;41(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of people with headache undergoing percutaneous electrostimulation: preliminary data. Negro FE, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1–2):71–4
Electromyographic and vasomotor activity in tension, migraine, and combined headache patients: the influence of postural variation. Ahles TA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(6):519–25
The relationship between headaches and mood. Martin PR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(4):353–6
Psychologic factors in chronic headache: assessment by means of the SCL-90-R inventory. Puca FM, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Mar;9(1):33–51
The rôle of psychological, health-behaviour and medical factors in adolescent headache. Larsson B. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(5):616–25
Headache patients as they see themselves. Bana DS, et al. **Headache** 1988 Jul;28(6):403–8
Psychiatric aspects of emergency management of headache. Frazier SH. **Headache** 1988 Nov;28(10):680
Psychological aspects of weekend headache sufferers in comparison with migraine patients. Nattero G, et al. **Headache** 1989 Feb;29(2):93–9
When headaches are good. Packard RC, et al. **Headache** 1989 Feb;29(2):100–2
Broaching the topic of psychiatric referral [letter] Richards LK. **Headache** 1988 Oct;28(9):624–5
Prevalence of migraine and muscle tension headache in depressive disorders. Marchesi C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Jan-Feb;16(1):33–6
Complexities in life stress-dysfunction relationships: a case in point—tension headache. Hovanitz CA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Feb;12(1):55–75
Causal attributions and coping with pain in chronic headache sufferers. Kraaimaat FW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Jun; 11(3):293–302
Research note: recurrent headaches and stomachaches in preschool children. Stevenson J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;29(6):897–900
Exploration of the type A behavior pattern in chronic headaches sufferers. Rappaport NB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Aug;56(4):621–3
Life events in neurological patients with headache and low back pain (in relation to diagnosis and persistence of pain) by Jørgen Jensen [letter] Speculand B. **Pain** 1988 Dec; 35(3):363–4
[Tension headache—a review] Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Dec;56(12):407–22 (197 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervicogenic headache. Radiological investigations concerning head/neck. Fredriksen TA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Jun;9(2):139–46

REHABILITATION

[Physical therapy of primary headache] Taubert K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(24):1251–3 (6 ref.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Hypnotizability does not predict outcome of behavioral treatment in pediatric headache. Smith MS, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1989 Apr;31(4):237–41
Failure of repeated blood patch in the treatment of spinal headache. Fry RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jun;44(6):492–3
Postpartum seizure after epidural blood patch and intravenous caffeine sodium benzoate. Bolton VE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):146–9
Headache in childhood. Rice MS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;17(9):763, 765
Prediction of early termination from the self-regulatory treatment of chronic headache. Evans DD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1988 Sep;13(3):245–56
Relaxation training as a treatment for chronic headaches in an individual having severe developmental disabilities. Michultka DM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1988 Sep; 13(3):257–66
A long-term, single-group follow-up study of biofeedback therapy with chronic medical and psychiatric patients. Olson RP. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1988 Dec;13(4):331–46
A review of studies evaluating biofeedback and relaxation training in the management of pediatric headache. Duckro PN, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jul;29(7):428–33
When less becomes more [editorial] Edmeads J. **Headache** 1989 Jun;29(6):393
The effectiveness of physical therapy in the treatment of chronic daily headaches. Jay GW, et al. **Headache** 1989 Mar;29(3):156–62
Cognitive behavioral treatment of chronic headache: group versus individual treatment format. Johnson PR, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jun;29(6):358–65
The controlled application of cold and heat by a new device (Migra-lief apparatus) in the treatment of headache. Lance JW. **Headache** 1988 Aug;28(7):458–61
Follow-up on behavioral treatment of recurrent headache in adolescents. Larsson B, et al. **Headache** 1989 Apr; 29(4):250–4
Non-invasive treatment of vascular and muscle contraction headache: a comparative longitudinal clinical study. Reich BA. **Headache** 1989 Jan;29(1):34–41
Couple therapy and chronic headache: a preliminary outcome study. Roy R. **Headache** 1989 Jul;29(7):455–7
Safety and effectiveness of cranial electrotherapy in the treatment of tension headache. Solomon S, et al. **Headache** 1989 Jul;29(7):445–50
Relaxation therapy and compliance in the treatment of adolescent headache. Wisniewski JJ, et al. **Headache** 1988 Oct;28(9):612–7
Headache and chronic pain in primary care [clinical conference] Greer T, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Nov; 27(5):477–82
Electroacupuncture in the treatment of headache. Arseni A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Oct-Dec;26(4):265–70
The effects of relaxation training on clinical symptoms: a meta-analysis. Hyman RB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Jul-Aug; 38(4):216–20
Psychological coping and the management of pain with cognitive restructuring and biofeedback: a case study and variation of cognitive experiential therapy. Murphy MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1343–50
A clinical trial of a self-care approach to the management of chronic headache in general practice. Winkler R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):213–9
[What is possible with groups ... Tips for conducting group therapy—2] Geue B. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 10;106(20):20 (Ger)
[Pain therapy other than with drugs with special reference to headache] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 31;138(23–24):600–4 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Responsibilities and possibilities of pain consultation] Kiehl U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(24):1263–5 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic methods in the treatment of headache] Krause WR. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(24):1255–7 (28 ref.) (Ger)
[Headache after spinal puncture. Treatment alternatives: epidural blood patch] Barberá M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jan-Feb;36(1):25–37 (180 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEALTH

Survival compared to the general population and changes in health status among intensive care patients. Zarén B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jan;33(1):6–12
The quality of life of elderly people on the island of Iž. Vrčić H, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(2):87–94
Child health in Saudi Arabia. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 346:1–129
The ecological context of child health in Saudi Arabia. Serenius F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;346:15–28
Anxiety and aspects of health behavior among adolescents in Northern Ireland. Murray M, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Fall;23(91):661–6
Specific protein pattern in adult healthy Nigerians. Onwuameze IC. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Mar;18(1):49–53
Morbidity pattern among Nigerian children from a poor urban community. Osinusi K, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Mar;18(1):43–7
Mental and physical health of elderly people: five-year follow-up of a total population. Jagger C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Mar;18(2):77–82 (17 ref.)
Preoperative evaluation of the elderly patient. Manning FC. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;39(1):123–8
Special presentation. Health, fitness, and sport. Bannister R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):927–30
Weight cycling. Brownell KD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May; 49(5 Suppl):937
Opening address. Nutrition and fitness from the first Olympiad in 776 BC to 393 AD and the concept of positive health. Simopoulos AP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):921–6
Social support in the workplace: tests of six theoretical models. Dignam JT, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Oct;16(5):701–24
Adolescent health. Synopsis of a conference. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Apr;143(4):466–70
Health status of children in self-care. Williams RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):112–5
Components and modifiers of the healthy worker effect: evidence from three occupational cohorts and implications for industrial compensation. Howe GR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;128(6):1364–75
Standard setting and protection of human health and safety. Robinson AE. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(2):213–31 (15 ref.)
Mortality odds ratio, proportionate mortality ratio, and healthy worker effect. Stewart W, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(3):345–53
Nurses as barometers for women's health [news] Morrow C. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Oct;88(10):1324–5
Tobacco and health. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Feb; 79(2):141–224
Health effects of the war in two rural communities in Nicaragua. Nicaragua Health Study Collaborative at Harvard, CIES, and UNAN. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr;79(4):424–9
Psychoactive drug use in a general population sample, Sweden: correlates with perceived health, psychiatric diagnoses, and mortality in an automated record-linkage study. Allgulander C. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Aug; 79(8):1006–10
Toward quantifying the health of the elderly [editorial] Brody JA. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):685–6
Sero survey of human immunodeficiency virus infection in women at a family planning clinic: absence of infection in an indigent population in San Francisco. Darney PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jul;79(7):883–5
Immunization coverage and social differentiation in urban Senegal. Fassin D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr; 79(4):509–11
Longitudinal study of physical ability in the oldest-old. Harris T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):698–702
The stability of health status in rheumatoid arthritis: a five-year study of patients with established disease. Meenan RF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1484–7
Determinants of recovery 12 months after hip fracture: the importance of psychosocial factors. Mossey JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Mar;79(3):279–86
Adolescent health. Challenges for behavioral scientists. Millstein SG. **Am Psychol** 1989 May;44(5):837–42
Toward a model of positive health. Seeman J. **Am Psychol** 1989 Aug;44(8):1099–109 (90 ref.)
Tuberculosis control policies in major metropolitan health departments in the United States. IV. Standards in 1988. Leff DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun;139(6):1350–5
Air pollution and health. Utell MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):1065–8
Comparison of psychologic and cognitive functions after general or regional anesthesia. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):507–15
Analysis of indoor environment and atopic allergy in urban populations with bronchial asthma. Kang B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Jan;62(1):30–4
Diphtheria among alcoholic urban adults. A decade of experience in Seattle. Harnisch JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):71–82
Self-report questionnaire scores in rheumatoid arthritis compared with traditional physical, radiographic, and laboratory measures. Pincus T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 15;110(4):259–66
Nutrient intakes and health status of older Americans. Data from the NHANES II. Fanelli MT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;561:94–103
Dietary fats and lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity in healthy humans. Baudet MF, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988; 32(5-6):352–9
Is modest alcohol consumption better than none at all? An epidemiologic assessment. Colsher PL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:203–19 (150 ref.)
Literacy and health status in developing countries. Grosse RN, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:281–97 (89 ref.)
Recent, present, and future health of American adults. Verbrugge LM. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:333–61 (122 ref.)
Health within illness: conceptual evolution and practice possibilities. Moch SD. **ANS** 1989 Jul;11(4):23–31 (53 ref.)
A critical social reconceptualization of environment in nursing: implications for methodology. Stevens PE. **ANS** 1989 Jul;11(4):56–68 (34 ref.)
Conceptualizations of self-care: toward health-oriented models. Woods N. **ANS** 1989 Oct;12(1):1–13 (56 ref.)
Being healthy: women's images. Woods NF, et al. **ANS** 1988 Oct;11(1):36–46
Inequalities in child health [letter] Parkin M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1295
Intensive care unit patient follow-up. Mortality, functional status, and return to work at six months. Mundt DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):68–72
Daily living and functional health status: a perspective for nursing diagnosis and treatment. Carnevali DL.

Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1988 Dec;2(6):330–3
Health status of active winter swimmers. Kauppinen K, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Apr;47(2):71–82
Lack of correlation between the Steinbrocker staging of hand radiographs and the functional health status of individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. Regan–Smith MG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Feb;32(2):128–33
The Surgeon General's report on nutrition and health. Nestle M. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):44–6
Intersectoral coordination for health. Abdul Khalid bin Sahan TS. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(3):163–6
Vitamin deficiency in the elderly. Its impact on health and its prevention. Brubacher G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989; (44):60–75 (40 ref.)
The Matthew effect in health development. Joseph KS. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1497–8
The nation's health [editorial] Mitchell JR. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 24;297(6651):749–50
Damp housing, mould growth, and symptomatic health state. Platt SD, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1673–8
Damp housing and ill health [letter] Strachan D. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):325
Alcohol drinking patterns and work areas: epidemiological study of factory and rural workers in Florence, Italy. Allamani A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Oct;83(10):1169–78
Main health problems of seafarers. Filikowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(3–4):157–63
Health as an economic value in a time of crisis. Miranda Gutiérrez G. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):462–5
Estimating the burden of illness in an Ontario community with untreated drinking water and sewage disposal problems. Chambers LW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):142–8
The association between self-assessed health status and individual health practices. Segovia J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):32–7
A vision of health in the 21st century: medical response to the greenhouse effect. Last JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1277–9
Healthy Cities (Australia) Project: issues of evaluation for the new public health. Baum F, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(2):140–9
Influence of ethnicity and unemployment on the perceived health of a sample of general practice attenders. Ahmad WI, et al. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):148–56
Health of British Asians; a research review. Ahmad WI, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Feb;11(1):49–56 (70 ref.)
An investigation of health and lifestyle in people who have private water supplies at home. Meara JR. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):131–9
Subjective health in relation to aging and disease in a representative sample at ages 70, 75 and 79. Svanborg A, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1988 Oct;2(3):107–13
Gender and race differences in effects of health and pension on retirement before 65. Belgrave LL, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Dec;1(3):109–17
Health status and medical consumption of rural and urban elderly. Perenboom RJ, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1988 Dec;2(3):124–8
State of health and its association with death among old people at three-years follow-up. I. Lung function, circulation, sensory and motor apparatus. Sørensen KH. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Dec;35(6):592–6
State of health and its association with death among old people at three-years follow-up. II. Consumption of medicine subjective and objective general health. Sørensen KH. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Dec;35(6):597–600
Trends in oral health in the aging population. Ship JA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):33–42 (30 ref.)
New light on the health of Vietnam veterans [editorial] Gochfeld M. **Environ Res** 1988 Dec;47(2):109–11
Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli diarrhoea in rural and urban populations in Yugoslavia. Popović-Uroić T. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Feb;102(1):59–67
Urban–rural differences in psychotropic drug prescribing in northern Italy. Bellantuono C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988 Sep;237(6):347–50
Beaver, bluestem, and bluegrass: human health and the changing ecology of the Des Moines River Watershed. Engebretsen BJ. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):195–200 (10 ref.)
Comparison of the general health questionnaire and the Nottingham health profile in a study of unemployed and re-employed men. McKenna SP, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;6(1):3–8
The association of health with stressful life changes, social supports, and coping. Blake RL Jr, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Summer;7(4):205–18
Geriatric assessment in the office setting. Pace WD. **Geriatrics** 1989 Jun;44(6):29–35
Health status of disease-free long-term survivors after childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Senesi E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jul–Aug;73(4):303–8
Ethics, medicine, and health in South Africa. Benatar SR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 3–8
In Turkey, new goals for health care. Fisek NH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:15–7
Exercise as a buffer of life stress: a prospective study of adolescent health. Brown JD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988; 7(4):341–53
Determining provider choice for the treatment of mental disorder: the role of health and mental health status. Frank RG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Apr;24(1):83–103
Natural support systems of Puerto Ricans: a key dimension for well-being. De La Rosa M. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Summer;13(3):181–90 (44 ref.)
Health care needs of Hispanic Americans and the responsiveness of the health care system. De la Rosa M. **Health Soc Work** 1989 May;14(2):104–13
Women's health [editorial] Karkal M. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):133–4
Study on mortality from cancer diseases in an urban community. Mukhopadhyaya SP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):248–53
A simple field test to establish color association with health and ill health. Gopaldas T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 25(12):1175–9
Urban community reaction to health facilities in residential areas: lessons from the placement of methadone facilities in New York City. Genevie L, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jun;23(6):603–16
Rural versus urban differences in health dependence among the elderly population. Krout JA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;28(2):141–56
Subjective well-being among the rural elderly population. Meddin J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;27(3):193–206
Effects of bereavement/loss and pre-event status on subsequent physical health in older adults. Murrell SA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;27(2):89–107
Epidemiological surveillance in Peace Corps Volunteers: a model for monitoring health in temporary residents of developing countries. Bernard KW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):220–6
Would a healthier population consume fewer health service resources? A life-table analysis using hospital in-patient enquiry (HIPE) bed-usage statistics as a proxy for hospital treatment costs. St Leger AS. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar; 18(1):227–31
Dimensions of control as related to work organization, stress, and health. Aronsson G. **Int J Health Serv** 1989; 19(3):459–68
Occupational health risks for Mexican women: the case of the maquiladora along the Mexican–United States border. Hovell MF, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(4):617–27
Theoretical developments in psychosocial work environment research. Johnson JV. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(3):457–8
Social epidemiology and the work environment. Syme SL. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(4):635–45
Health: a concept analysis. Simmons SJ. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1989;26(2):155–61 (24 ref.)
Health futures of youth. Proceedings of a conference. Daytona Beach, Florida, April 1986. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Nov;9(6 Suppl):1S–69S
Psychosocial context of adolescent development. Study group report. Irwin CE Jr, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Nov;9(6 Suppl):11S–19S (53 ref.)
Chronic physical and social conditions of youth. Study group report. Resnick MD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Nov;9(6 Suppl):27S–32S
The social bases of discrepancies in health/illness perceptions. Molzahn AE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Feb;14(2):132–40 (45 ref.)
Health assessment of the elderly at home: the case for shared learning. Runciman P. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Feb;14(2):111–9
Evaluating Antonovsky's Salutogenic Model for its adaptability to nursing. Sullivan GC. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Apr; 14(4):336–42
Philosophy and health. Woods S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Aug;14(8):661–4
Associations between diet and health: the use of food consumption measurements, nutrient databases, and dietary guidelines. Pennington JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1221–4
Are Alzheimer patients healthier than others? [letter] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 May;37(5):486
Functional assessment in geriatrics. A review of progress and directions. Katz S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar; 37(3):267–71 (44 ref.)
Use of the Functional Assessment Inventory to distinguish among the rural elderly in five service settings. Pfeiffer BA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):243–8
Caregiving spouses. Physical and mental health in perspective. Pruchno RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Aug;37(8):697–705
Assessment in geriatrics. Of caveats and names. Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jun;37(6):570–2 (15 ref.)
Health status assessment for elderly patients. Report of the Society of General Internal Medicine Task Force on Health Assessment. Rubenstein LV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jun;37(6):562–9 (53 ref.)
Constipation in the elderly living at home. Definition, prevalence, and relationship to lifestyle and health status. Whitehead WE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 May; 37(5):423–9
The meaning of health to 9-, 10-, and 11-year-old children with chronic asthma. Kieckhefer GM. **J Asthma** 1988; 25(6):325–33
A rule for the early detection of chronic changes in cystic fibrosis patient status. Brown–Ewing LJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(9):915–22
Methodology for measuring health-state preferences—III: Population and context effects. Froberg DG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(6):585–92 (30 ref.)
Methodology for measuring health-state preferences—IV: Progress and a research agenda. Froberg DG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(7):675–85 (59 ref.)
Patient-proxy response comparability on measures of patient health and functional status. Magaziner J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(11):1065–74
Risk of functional decline among well elders. Mor V, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(9):895–904
Long-term effects of a factory closure: unemployment and disability during ten years' follow-up. Westin S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(5):435–41
Toward a more valid and reliable Health Locus of Control Scale. Cooper D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jul;44(4):536–40
Social networks and the functional health status of the poor: a secondary analysis of data from the National Survey of Personal Health Practices and Consequences. Auslander GK. **J Community Health** 1988 Winter;13(4):197–209
Health and health services among the Navajo Indians. Haraldson SS. **J Community Health** 1988 Fall;13(3):129–42 (12 ref.)
Psychological dysfunction and physical health among elderly medical inpatients. Rapp SR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Dec;56(6):851–5
Relationships among dental functional status, clinical dental measures, and generic health measures. Rosenberg D, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):653–7
Physical health and stress in entering dental students. Rubenstein LK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep;53(9):545–7
Improvements in general health among the elderly: a factor in the rising incidence of hip fractures? Finsen V. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Jun;42(2):200–3 (56 ref.)
Participation in a follow up study of health among unemployed and employed people after a company closedown: drop outs and selection bias. Iversen L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Dec;42(4):396–401
Health status of aged minorities: directions for clinical research [editorial] Anderson NB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):M1–2
Data quality and age: health and psychobehavioral correlates of item nonresponse and inconsistent responses. Colsher PL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Mar;44(2):P45–52
Reconsideration of fear of personal aging and subjective well-being in later life. Kercher K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Nov;43(6):P170–2
Mortality in relation to instrumental activities of daily living: one-year follow-up in a Japanese urban community. Koyano W, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 May;44(3):S107–9
Relative contributions of help by employed and nonemployed sisters to their elderly parents. Matthews SH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):S36–44
Divorce, family conflict, and adolescents' well-being. Mechanic D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Mar; 30(1):105–16
Liver cell dysplasia accompanying hepatocellular carcinoma in southern Africa. Differences between urban and rural populations. Paterson AC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar; 8(2):241–8
Health and disease: what can medicine do for philosophy? Scadding JG. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Sep;14(3):118–24
Short-term psychological outcome of anterior temporal lobectomy. Hermann BP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep; 71(3):327–34
Specialization in adult health/medical surgical nursing: what does it mean? Kitchens EK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 May; 28(5):221–6
Humor, health, and higher education: laughing matters. Parkin CJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 May;28(5):229–30
The future direction of nutrition research: unraveling the diet–disease connection. Feldman EB. **J Nutr** 1989 Feb; 119(2):323–4
Health status and sulfur dioxide exposure of nickel smelter workers and civic laborers. Broder I, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Apr;31(4):347–53
The relationship between retrospective health insurance claims and a health risk appraisal–generated measure of health status. Golaszewski T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Mar; 31(3):262–4
Health and occupational correlates of perceived occupational stress in symphony orchestra musicians. Middlestadt SE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Sep;30(9):687–92
Effects of labor force participation on women's health: new evidence from a longitudinal study. Waldron I, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Dec;30(12):977–83
Medical science and the patient. Rippin JW. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):313–20
Breath hydrogen testing: diseased versus normal patients [letter] Joseph F Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):787–8
The health status of Cuba: recommendations for epidemiologic investigation and public health policy. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring;10(1):78–87
Differences in health, knowledge and attitudes between vegetarians and meat eaters in a random population sample. Shickle D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):18–20
Health-related characteristics of selected school principals. Smith DW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Dec;58(10):397–400
Urban trauma: a chronic recurrent disease. Sims DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jul;29(7):940–6; discussion 946–7
Identifying health problems and health research priorities in developing countries. Feachem RG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun;92(3):133–91 (162 ref.)

Mothers in an urban township in Zambia. Watts T, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Jun;35(3):117–20
Dietary fiber and health. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28;262(4):542–6 (32 ref.)
Does anesthesia contribute to operative mortality? [letter] **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):902–4
Health and mental health problems of homeless men and women in Baltimore. Breakey WR, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 8;262(10):1352–7
Mine eyes have seen [editorial] Bristow LR. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):284–5
Assessing the physical health of homeless adults. Gelberg L, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13;262(14):1973–9
The Medical Outcomes Study. Riesenberg D, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):943
Functional status and well-being of patients with chronic conditions. Results from the Medical Outcomes Study. Stewart AL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):907–13
The functioning and well-being of depressed patients. Results from the Medical Outcomes Study. Wells KB, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 18;262(7):914–9
From the Assistant Secretary for Health. Windom RE. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):196
Dr Koop's diet [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):306–7
Nutritional improvement without better health: Santa Maria Cauqué, 15 years later [letter] Delgado HL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1303–4
International versus domestic health: an antiquated distinction [letter] Gellert GA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1; 2(8653):51
World no tobacco day: a challenge for women's health. Jacobson B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1193–4
Diabetes mellitus in Africans [letter; comment] King H. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):42. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):871–5
Western economics and Third World health. Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):551–2
Socialist health/capitalist health: is there a difference? **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(2):97–219
Towards a critical medical anthropology of health-related issues in socialist-oriented societies. Baer HA. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(2):181–94
Health, culture and the nature of nerves: introduction. Davis DL, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 May;11(1):1–13
Rural health efforts in the urban-dominated political economy: three Third World examples. Donahue JM. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(2):109–25
Minimizing health risks in Cuba. Guttmacher S. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(2):167–80
Health, culture and the nature of nerves: a critique. Low SM. **Med Anthropol** 1989 May;11(1):91–5
Toward an understanding of capitalist and socialist health. Singer M, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(2):97–107 (50 ref.)
The use of female spouse proxies in common symptom reporting. Clarridge BR, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Apr; 27(4):352–66
Health perceptions of primary care patients and the influence on health care utilization. Connelly JE, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S99–109
Time preference for health in cost-effectiveness analysis. Lipscomb J. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S233–53 (39 ref.)
Dietary fibre and health: the role of hydrogen production. Neale RJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep;27(1):85–7
The health of Australian veterans. Adena MA. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 3;150(7):356–7
Health screening of refugees [letter] Baker C. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):228
Urban envenomation. Fisher MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19;150(12):695–8
Migrants and medicine—many challenges [editorial] Jamrozik K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 17;150(8):415–7
Unemployment, homelessness and health [editorial] Radford AJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 21;149(10):513–4
Older persons' definitions of good health: implications for general practitioners. Saltman DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 17;150(8):426, 428
Some methodological issues in statistical estimation of air pollution and health. Gottinger HW. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Apr;28(2):104–8
AMA calls for a unified nat'l adolescent health initiative. McNerney BJ. **Mich Med** 1988 Sep;87(9):528
Adolescent health a priority for Michigan, says MDPH. Schrock K. **Mich Med** 1988 Sep;87(9):529–32
Equal access to care does not ensure equal results. Shearer M. **Mich Med** 1988 Sep;87(9):526, 542
Poverty, health services, and health status in rural America. Patrick DL, et al. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(1):105–36
Medical care in the last twelve months of life: the relation between age, functional status, and medical care expenditures. Scitovsky AA. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(4):640–60
Health assessment of the population affected by flood conditions—Khartoum, Sudan. **MMWR** 1989 Jan 6; 37(51–52):785–8
Nutritional and health assessment of Mozambican refugees in two districts of Malawi, 1988. **MMWR** 1988 Oct 28; 37(42):641–3
To knock on poverty's door. The story of Evylyn D. Yount WV. **N C Med J** 1989 Jul;50(7):400–1
Health and health care in Nepal. Puretz SL. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):272–7
Health, income, and activities of retired physicians. Rowe ML. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Aug;89(8):450–3
Ethnic status in New Zealand [letter] Jones JG. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 24;102(868):260–1
Challenges to health in working life. O'Donnell TV. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 2):695–7
Health for all at Ninth & P. Masson V. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 May–Jun;37(3):113
Health problems of the homeless in America. Bowdler JE. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Jul;14(7):44, 47, 50–1
National Academy of Sciences report on diet and health. **Nutr Rev** 1989 May;47(5):142–9
Routine antepartum human immunodeficiency virus infection screening in an inner-city population. Lindsay MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):289–94
Nutrition, health and education of women in Papua New Guinea. Groos AD, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Jun; 31(2):117–23 (37 ref.)
A modernity score for individuals in Melanesian society. King H, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Mar;32(1):11–22
Functional status and elderly Puerto Ricans. Irizarry A. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Dec;7(3):225–31
Preventive health for school-age children in a developing country: Brazil. Schmidt BJ, et al. **Pediatrician** 1988; 15(3):157–63
Prepaid group practice effects on the utilization of medical services and health outcomes for children: results from a controlled trial [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1989 May;83(5):678] Valdez RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb; 83(2):168–80
Adolescents: how healthy are they? West R, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Nov 22;232(1459):1314–6
Alameda County redux: replication in Michigan. Brock BM, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jul;17(4):483–95
Diets in transition: human health and animal production. Consequences for agriculture and some possible new approaches. Lister D. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Sep;47(3):331–42 (64 ref.)
Reproductive health of Asian women: a comparative study with hospital and community perspectives. Firdous R, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Jul;103(4):307–15
What is the health impact of day care attendance on infants and preschoolers? Berkelman RL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;104(1):101–2
Functional assessment as a model for clinical evaluation of geriatric patients. Besdine RW. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep–Oct;103(5):530–6 (31 ref.)
A comparison of the childhood health status of normal birth weight and low birth weight infants. Overpeck MD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;104(1):58–70
Who are the frail elderly? [editorial] Woodhouse KW, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jul;68(255):505–6
Concepts of health in diagnostic radiography. Castle A. **Radiography** 1988 Jan–Feb;54(613):25–8
Human health: a surrogate for the environment. The evolution of environmental legislation and regulation during the 1970s. Burger EJ Jr. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):196–206 (29 ref.)
The effects of race differences in work history, work attitudes, economic resources, and health on women's retirement. Belgrave L. **Res Aging** 1988 Sep;10(3):383–98
Occupation, impaired health, and the functional capacity of men to continue working. Chirikos TN, et al. **Res Aging** 1989 Jun;11(2):174–205
A profile of Alaska's seniors. 2. Housing and its correlates. Kamo Y, et al. **Res Aging** 1988 Dec;10(4):517–33
Informal networks of community-based elderly. Changes in composition over time. Stoller EP, et al. **Res Aging** 1988 Dec;10(4):499–516
Men's health status during pregnancy and early fatherhood. Ferketich SL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Jun;12(3):137–48 (41 ref.)
Health perceptions and lifestyles of the elderly. Speake DL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Apr;12(2):93–100
Relevance and significance of pre-CPR conditions in cardio-pulmonary-cerebral resuscitation. A graphic analysis by means of Spectramap. The Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group. Lewi PJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989;17 Suppl:S35–44; discussion S199–206
Pre-CPR conditions and the final outcome of CPR. The Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group. Mullie A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989;17 Suppl:S11–21; discussion S199–206
Influence of pre-CPR conditions on EMS response times in circulatory arrest. The Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group. Mullie A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989;17 Suppl:S45–51; discussion S199–206
How citizens think about risks to health. Burger EJ Jr. **Risk Anal** 1988 Sep;8(3):309–13
Risk communication in the real world. Konheim CS. **Risk Anal** 1988 Sep;8(3):367–73
Perinatal health in the peri-urban township of Khayelitsha, Cape Town. Part I. Mothers and their newborn infants. Rip MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 17;74(12):629–32
Nutrition and health. Kesteloot H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:13–29 (21 ref.)
Occupational stressors, biological stress reactions, and worker's health. Levi L. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:480–1
Complex evaluation of health status, occupational and non-occupational working conditions of women employed in the textile industry. Indulski J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):121–7
The controlled study of torture victims. Epidemiological considerations and some future aspects. Petersen HD. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(1):13–20 (38 ref.)
Class inequality in health. A methodological study of two measures of social class in relation to sickness insurance diagnoses. Söderfeldt B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989; 17(2):207–15
Characteristics of air pollution in Birmingham, England. II. On the significance of sampling height. Barratt RS. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Aug;84:149–57
Significance of assessment processes in environmental and human health [letter] Koch R. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Dec; 77(2–3):295–7
The Shipham report. An investigation into cadmium contamination and its implications for human health. Health studies. Strehlow CD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Aug 15;75(1):101–33
Harvard's blumenthal advises Dukakis [news] Pool R. **Science** 1988 Oct 14;242(4876):187
The political economy of health and disease in Africa and Latin America. Papers from a research planning workshop. Toluca, Mexico, January 1985. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(5):405–530
Mortality and living conditions: relative mortality levels and their relation to the physical quality of life in urban populations. Anson J. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(9):901–10
The expectation of life without disability in England and Wales. Bebbington AC. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(4):321–6
Women, household and health in Latin America. Browner CH. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(5):461–73 (123 ref.)
Health through three life stages: a longitudinal study of urban black adolescents. Brunswick AF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(11):1207–14
Control over health and patterns of health-related behaviour. Calnan M. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):131–6
Assumptions of the QALY procedure. Carr-Hill RA. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):469–77
The impacts of positive psychological states on physical health: a review and theoretical framework. Edwards JR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(12):1447–59 (121 ref.)
Issues and problems in measuring children's health status in community health research. Fink R. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(6):715–9 (31 ref.)
The urban community as the client in preterm birth prevention: evaluation of a program component. Freda MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(12):1439–46
War-related changes in health and health services in Nicaragua. Garfield RM. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):669–76 (24 ref.)
Predictive value of life events, psychosocial factors and self-rated health on disability in an elderly rural French population. Grand A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(12):1337–42
Socioeconomic status and health status: a study of males in the Canada Health Survey. Hay DI. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(12):1317–25
Sports participation and health status: a preliminary analysis. Lamb KL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(12):1309–16
A comparison of two survey measures of health status. Leavey R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(3):269–75
'There is no sea, only fish': effects of United States policy on the health of the displaced in El Salvador. Lundgren RI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):697–706
Role of support networks in maintenance of improved cardiovascular health status. O'Reilly P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(3):249–60
Women's health in east Africa. Raikes A. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(5):447–59 (51 ref.)
An empirical analysis of the dimensions of health status measures. Segovia J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(6):761–8
Inequalities? Social class differentials in health in British youth. West P. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(4):291–6
Health perceptions and medical care opinions of inner-city adults with sickle cell disease or asthma compared with those of their siblings. Bobo L, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jan;82(1):9–12
Human immunodeficiency virus: risk of exposure among health care workers at a southern urban hospital. Risi GF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1079–82
What pets contribute to health, and communicating that to your clients. Hart LA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:70S–75S
Consensus statement on the health significance of nephrotoxicity. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):1–11 (0 ref.)
Preclinical detection of nephrotoxicity: description of the tests and appraisal of their health significance. Lauwerys R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):13–29 (68 ref.)
Health impact of renal disease due to nephrotoxicity. Nuyts GD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Mar;46(1–3):31–44 (99 ref.)
The spectrum of health: matching medical education to medical realities. Tarlov AR. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1988 Dec;10(1–4):183–94
Injections and health [editorial] Nwokolo N, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jul;19(3):97–8
Maintenance of health, prevention of disease, a psychosocial perspective. Berkman LF. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1988 Dec; (25):39–55
Economic data and the analysis of health-related issues of the elderly. Menefee JA. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1988 Dec; (25):56–71
A forecast of women's health and longevity. Implications

for an aging America. Cassel CK, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Dec;149(6):712–7 (21 ref.)

A nation's health in jeopardy [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1989 Apr;150(4):456

A comparison of health responses in expectant mothers and fathers. Brown MA. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Oct; 10(5):527–49

Agriculture–health linkages. Lipton M, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1988;(104):1–111

Health of the elderly. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1989;779:1–98

The picture of health for midlife and older women in America. Older Women's League. **Women Health** 1988; 14(3–4):53–74 (45 ref.)

The effects of consumer education on women's health: a pilot study. Bigbee JL. **Women Health** 1989;15(1):57–70

Gynecology and sexuality in middle-aged women. Hagstad A. **Women Health** 1988;13(3–4):57–80

Marital interaction and the health and well-being of spouses. Schmoldt RA, et al. **Women Health** 1989;15(1):35–56

Effects of multiple roles on women's health—evidence from a national longitudinal study. Waldron I, et al. **Women Health** 1989;15(1):3–19

Physical activity and health: the evidence is clear [letter] Cooper KH, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):218–9

High living standards on low incomes [letter] Fonseka C. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):105–7

Health, economics, politics and publicity. Got C. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):491–4; discussion 495–508

The Kerala formula. Nag M. **World Health Forum** 1988; 9(2):258–62

[Analysis of the status of the acoustic environment in the cities of the People's Republic of Bulgaria during the 8th 5-Year Plan and the measures for noise limitation and abatement in population centers] Chuchkova M. **Probl Khig** 1988;13:9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Hygiene research in solving the health aspects of urban development] Efremov E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1988;13:3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[An attempt at the dynamic classification of population centers in Bulgaria in relation to atmospheric pollution] Kalpazanov I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1988;13:18–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Nutritional habits of the population in the North Moravian Region— part of the comprehensive evaluation of the health status of the population] Bednařík P. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Feb;37(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The health status of the population and their health care needs] Bílková E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Sep;36(8–9):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The potential for health] Drbal C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Sep; 36(8–9):328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The theoretical and organizational basis for the Comprehensive Program for Disease Prevention and Health Improvement of the Population] Ovčarov VK, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Feb;37(2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The health and social status of people over 70 years of age living alone in the Eastern Bohemia Region] Nováková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(3):291–332 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The older person at risk] Nováková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(4):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Estimates of the total number of persons with various health and social characteristics living in geriatric institutions in the Eastern Bohemia Region] Skalská H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Health and disease (editorial)] Riis P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 27;151(9):543–4 (Dan)

[Disease and health across cultural borders. Esbjerg, 1–2 December 1988] Skylv G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 13;151(11):708 (Dan)

[Contribution of epidemiology to the promotion of health and productivity of dairy animals] van Leeuwen JM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Aug 15;113(15–16):894–9 (Dut)

[The contribution of the European Counsel for the protection of medical care concerns on the horizon 1993] Nagel SG. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;28(4):309–32 (Fre)

[Respiratory health of children and atmospheric pollution. I. Respiratory symptoms] Aubry C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ergonomic study of neuropsychic impairment in relation to health status in printing occupations] Cristescu M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):169–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The basic results of research into the health status of physicians of the USSR and Polish People's Republic (based on survey data)] Gdulewicz T, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlation of the level of exposure to silicotic dusts and the health status of a group of workers in the manufacture of refractory products in the metallurgy industry] Todea A, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Grief and health in older persons] Tecklenburg U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Mar 7;78(10):251–3 (Fre)

[What is the impact of divorce upon health management methods within the family?] Cardia-Vonèche L, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(6):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The health status of adolescents in the Estonian SSR] Silla R. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measures for the solution of animal welfare and hygiene problems concerning dogs and pigeons in a large city] Rulffes R. **DTW** 1989 Mar;96(3):116 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Natural and unnatural health] Goldschmidt HL. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 18;78(16):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extent and assessment of air pollution in Switzerland] Wanner HU. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 15; 77(46):1250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are females healthier than males? On the health status of females in West Germany] Maschewsky-Schneider U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The application of positive health status indicators in the framework of fitness for military service and health suitability of candidates for military professions] Klinger F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):954–6 (Ger)

[Criteria for the determination of physical fitness as a health indicator] Lehnert K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(19):970 (Ger)

[Indicators of population-related health status of children and adolescents] Müller D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):951–2 (Ger)

[Logical connections between health status and its indicators] Schrader RR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(19):935–7 (Ger)

[Social implications of the concept of health] Straass G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):931–2 (Ger)

[District classification according to noise prevention criteria] Brüdigam G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Factors influencing the health status of teachers] Vogel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):642–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The health status and biochemical parameters of 98 long-surviving persons] Weber P, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on health status and oral hygiene of children at a primary school. Health status and oral hygiene in schoolchildren] Pizzi S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1988;59(3–4):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Unemployment and health: what Italian statistics show] Figà-Talamanca I, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Mar; 10(34):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[ISTAT surveys on the health status of the Italian population and the use of health services: 1980 and 1983] Pagano R, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Mar;10(34):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Health status of shift workers in oil refineries] Ferri GM, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1987 May–Jul;9(3–4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A post-operative prognostic index: final form and validation] Verde G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Dec; 54(12):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Urban wastes and the risks for health and for the environment] Fara GM. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Oct;39(4–5):469–79 (Ita)

[Elderly patients at a medical department. Their functional capacity upon admission as a predictor of a long stay in the hospital] Asbjørnsen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 10;109(10):1046–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Health. A challenge to physicians?] Asdahl T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2578–80 (Nor)

[Health status and utilization of health care services among a sample of female prostitutes in Oslo. An interview study] Eskild A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 30; 109(15):1614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Health and military service. The loss of conscripts because of various medical grounds] Hanoa R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 10;109(13):1417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Health and the quality of life. Concepts and definitions] Maeland JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 30; 109(12):1311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Goldberg's General Health Questionnaire] Malt UF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 10;109(13):1391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Physical health and the social network] Steenfeldt-Foss OW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30;109(19–21):1966–7 (Nor)

[Progeny of women after intensive treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood] Radwańska U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Nov;63(11):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hysterectomy in swine on health status and various indicators of peripheral blood. I. Clinical observations] Wawron W. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(2–3):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Health status of so-called children from the Zamość district] Jankowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):13–5 (Pol)

[The philosophy of sex and human health] Imieliński K. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 1;41(17):1121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Health and its formation] Ruzyłło E. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 1;42(1):1–12 (Pol)

[The right to health] Dallari SG. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Feb;22(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Health status of children of the municipality of São Paulo (Brazil), 1984/1985. IX. Coverage and quality of maternal-child care] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Jun;22(3):170–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Health status of children of the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil), 1984–1985. VIII—Coverage and impact of food supplementation] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Apr;22(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Health conditions of children of the municipality of São Paulo (Brazil), 1984/1985. VII—Intestinal parasitosis] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Feb;22(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Morbidity of Chagas disease in urban populations of the Paraíba sector] Pereira JB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1987 Apr–Jun;20(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Evaluation of the effect of environmental factors on the health of the population] Gedymin MIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experiences in improving the health status of frequently ill children in preschool institutions] Grebniak NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):81–2 (Rus)

[Effect of training conditions on the health status of students of secondary vocational schools in the coal mining industry] Kharkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct; (10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results and prospects of the development of the Automated State Information System "Health"] Korneev IuE. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):42–5 (Rus)

[Content, distribution and use of existing information systems at an urban sanitary epidemiologic station under conditions of centralization] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec; (12):33–5 (Rus)

[Methodologic approach to determining cause-effect correlations in the environment-public health system] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of students' training at a light industry vocational school] Shpirt MB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr; (4):65–7 (Rus)

[Study and evaluation of the health status of various population groups exposed to environmental factors] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of transportation noise on the status of the cardiovascular system of the population] Stolbun BM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodologic approaches to the elaboration of quantitative evaluation of health status in the practice of ambulatory care] Gichev IuP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec;(12):6–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Industrial hygiene and the health status of machine-tool operators working with sulfonated-chlorinated lubricants and cutting fluids] Kuzina VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various principles of the development of an automated operational health management system for construction workers] Zhilov IuD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec; (12):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tolerance of +Gz acceleration in pilots with health problems] Domashuk Iu. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Short- and long-term effects of radiation on the health status of children] Baleva LS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(1):100–4 (Rus)

[Etiology of toxic erythema in newborn infants and its effects on the health status of young children] Elinevskaia GF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of bad habits of parents on the health status of younger schoolchildren] Gnatenko OZ, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):106–7 (Rus)

[Effect of viral infections on the course of pregnancy and the health status of the infants] Ivanov VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):68–73 (Rus)

[Significance of acetylation phenotype and several immunologic parameters of the mother for the health status of the newborn infants] Ivanova VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (6):110 (Rus)

[The health status of adolescents from families with an aggravated heredity for ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Kostiurina GN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptive capacity of the body as an indicator of health status] Makarenko IuA. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):85–8 (Rus)

[Effect of the health status of parents and family life style on the occurrence of allergic dermatoses and the dermatorespiratory syndrome in children] Nikitina IP. **Pediatriia** 1988;(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health status and the characteristics of autonomic reactions in infants engaged in swimming] Serebriakova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between industrial environmental factors and the state of general and mental health] Belisheva GG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of economic effectiveness of the complex measures related to mass screening of the population in a rural region] Kalzhekov TK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Social and hygienic characteristics of patients hospitalized

as emergency cases in various categories of cities] Kucherenko VZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of health and disease in Aristotle's "Metaphysics"] Lapin IuE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):75–8 (Rus)
[Living conditions and health status of Komi-Perm residents in the works of physicians from the pre-revolution Ural region] Mal'tseva OA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):70–3 (Rus)
[Health status as a criterion in evaluating the activities of therapeutic-preventive institutions] Poliakov IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):21–4 (Rus)
[A medical passport] Poliakov LE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Moving toward general mass screening of the population of the Brest-Litovsk region] Shidlovskiĭ PR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):54–8 (Rus)
[Study of characteristics of the health status of medical students based on the data of preventive examinations] Zakharchenko VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with scientific and practical work in regard to studying the health status of the population of the Karelian ASSR during the transition to mass screening] Zhuravleva KI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the somatic and dental status of children with periodontitis of the deciduous teeth taking into account clinical x-ray and hematologic indices] Roginskiĭ VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;67(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human ecology and health] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):6–10 (Rus)
[Causes of the deterioration in the general state of health of pilots in flight (1)] Istrebov VE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):53–5 (16 ref.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the state of health and nutrition of young children from rural and urban areas of the Uzbek SSR] Ashurov AR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of supplementary provision of vitamins on health status and work capacity of schoolchildren] Rymarenko TV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May–Jun;(3):4–10 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Proposal of an indicator of "social class" based on the occupation] Domingo Salvany A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(10):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Measurement of the socioeconomic level (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Jun 3;93(1):9)] Latour Pérez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 1;92(12):470–4 (42 ref.) (Spa)
[Hydatidosis as an urban zoonosis] Larrieu E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnosis of the health status of a college-level student population] Duarte D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan; 116(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bases for the evaluation of the technology and quality of health care] Frenk J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 May–Jun;30(3):405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fertility and health in Mexico] Urbina-Fuentes M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Theme H 70. Aging and health. New experiences from the Gothenburg study] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 23; 86(34):2747–78 (Swe)
[Social networks and social support influence the health status of elderly men] Hanson BS. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 24;86(21):2007–8 (Swe)
[A cross-sectional study in Sundsvall. 90-year-old persons are healthier than expected. The majority live in their own flats] Wimo A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 30; 85(48):4202, 4207 (Swe)
[A strong connection between family planning and health. Contraceptive technics today and in the future] Oldinger E, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(4):100–1 (Swe)
[Health for all by the year 2000: human rights and health] Svensson PG. **Nord Med** 1989;104(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

Urban famine or urban crisis? Typhus in the Victorian city. Hardy A. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):401–25
[The effects of fascist occupation on Poland's public health and the health status of Polish citizens] Decker N. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):371–4 (Ger)
[The oldest medico-topographic description of St. Petersburg] Romaniuk VP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):60–1 (Rus)
[History of the organization of emergency services in St. Petersburg] Shabunin AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):69–71 (Rus)
[The first public health physicians in Nizhniĭ Novgorod] Strikovskiĭ DKh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):62–4 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Exposure to noise in nurseries and nursery schools] Koszarny Z, et al. **Roez Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic characteristics of multi-story buildings under construction in Tashkent] Bochkareva LA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):86–8 (Rus)
[Evaluating and predicting interrelations in a air-human health system based on natural toxicological experiments] Denisov VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current status of water fluoridation in the household and drinking water supply systems of the Ukraine and the ways of its further improvement] Stepanenko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):70–2 (Rus)
[Methodologic approaches to the study of the effect of complex environmental factors on the population's health] Vinokur IL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Industrial plants as a source of noise for adjacent districts] Korneva EE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec;(12):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The zone principle in the organization of emergency medical services] Shmatov AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Background tables on demographic characteristics, health status, and health services utilization. Norton CH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Feb;23(6):725–56

TRENDS

A declining disease in urban India [letter] Muthusethupathi MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):352
Cardiovascular risk factor change—1973–74 to 1980–82: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Luepker RV, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(9):825–33
Neighbourhood and the planning process [letter] Booth B. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 1):673
The low income preschools in Benin City: some health aspects of the children. Goyea HS. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):369–72
[Development of health protection for elderly citizens in relation to territorial organization of complex management in an urban area] Stein K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Mar; 35(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences in the management of citizens of retirement age in the South Magdeburg city district] Ramthor I. **ZFA** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Health status and medical consumption of the elderly in urban and rural areas in The Netherlands; a secondary analysis of CBS-data. Lako CJ, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Jul–Aug; 43(4):207–12

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH BEHAVIOR

see related
HEALTH PROMOTION

Alcohol use and its relationship to other addictive and preventive behaviors. Soeken KL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989; 14(4):459–64
Self-report and stability of physical symptoms by adolescents. Marschall P. **Adolescence** 1989 Spring; 24(93):209–16
Study on cancer causation in an Alaskan village [editorial] **Alaska Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):182
Wellness begins with the nursing student. Benson AM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Dec;88(12):1711
Depressive symptoms during pregnancy: relationship to poor health behaviors. Zuckerman B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1107–11
Behavioral risk factors in an Amish community. Levinson RM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):150–6
Predictors of dietary change in Mexican American families participating in a health behavior change program. Vega WA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):194–9
Health practices of the elderly poor. Lubben JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):731–4
The psychology of preventing AIDS among intravenous drug users. A social learning conceptualization. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Nov;43(11):865–70
Possible effects of reference group-based social influence on AIDS-risk behavior and AIDS prevention. Fisher JD. **Am Psychol** 1988 Nov;43(11):914–20
Risk behaviors and health. Contrasting individual and population perspectives. Jeffery RW. **Am Psychol** 1989 Sep; 44(9):1194–202 (67 ref.)
Toward a model of positive health. Seeman J. **Am Psychol** 1989 Aug;44(8):1099–109 (90 ref.)
Orthodontic treatment, dental health, and oral health behavior in young Norwegian adults. Lervik T, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Oct;58(4):381–6
A comprehensive community approach to adolescent drug abuse prevention: effects on cardiovascular disease risk behaviors. Pentz MA, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Jun;21(3):219–22
Health psychology. Rodin J, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1989; 40:533–79 (470 ref.)
Life style and patterns of health and social behavior in high-risk adolescents. Kulbok PP, et al. **ANS** 1988 Oct; 11(1):22–35
Health maintenance activities of physicians and nonphysicians. Kahn KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov; 148(11):2433–6
The beneficial outcomes of the arthritis self-management course are not adequately explained by behavior change. Lorig K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jan;32(1):91–5
A link between hostility and disease: poor health habits? Leiker M, et al. **Behav Med** 1988 Fall;14(3):129–33
Leukaemia and smoking habits among United States veterans. Kinlen LJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 10;297(6649):657–9
Distribution of risk behaviour for HIV infection amongst intravenous drug users. Coleman RM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Nov;83(11):1331–4
Changes in HIV risk-taking behaviour in intravenous drug users: a second follow-up. Skidmore CA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jun;84(6):695–6
HIV transmission risk behaviour of clients attending syringe-exchange schemes in England and Scotland. Stimson GV, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Dec;83(12):1449–55
Control theory and type A behaviour. Perloff LS, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 4):365–8
Adolphe Abrahams memorial lecture, 1988. Exercise and lifestyle change. Shephard RJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Mar; 23(1):11–22 (148 ref.)
Habits and attitudes towards smoking among the health staff of a large Parisian hospital. Cooreman J, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1988 Jun;63(2):20
Dental knowledge and behaviour in native children living in northern Saskatchewan. Hoover JN, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):150–2
The healthstyles health promotion program: description and behavioural outcomes. McDowell I, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):447–54
The association between self-assessed health status and individual health practices. Segovia J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):32–7
The year of living cautiously. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 1;140(3):313
Principles of changing health behavior. Eriksen MP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8 Suppl):1768–75
Caries experience, dental health behaviour and social status. A comparative study among Danish military recruits in 1972 and 1982. Antoft PE, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Sep;5(3):255–64
"Spontaneous" oral hygiene: a predictor for future preventive behavior? Alcouffe F. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;17(3):120–2
Dental knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of Indochinese and Australian-born adolescents. Durward CS, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;17(1):14–8
Longitudinal study of dental health behaviors and other caries predictors in early childhood. Grytten J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):356–9
Dimensions of dietary and other health-related behaviors in a group of Danish adolescents. Hölund U, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):278–81
Dental welfare profiles in a group of disabled Norwegian adults. Rise J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):165–9
Immediate and delayed effects of a dental health education film on periodontal knowledge, attitudes, and reported behavior of Dutch adolescents. ter Horst G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):183–6
Dental hygienists' influence on the patients' knowledge, motivation, self-care, and perception of change. Uitenbroek DG, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Apr; 17(2):87–90
AIDS prevention and adolescents. Greig R, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(2):211–9 (84 ref.)
Habits of health in the Royal Navy. Bull AR. **Community Med** 1988 May;10(2):130–8
Self-care in health and in illness. Chappell NL, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1988 Aug;2(2):92–101
The rôle of psychological, health-behaviour and medical factors in adolescent headache. Larsson B. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(5):616–25
A controlled study of the effect of computer-aided analysis of home blood glucose monitoring on blood glucose control. Morrish NJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 6(7):591–4
Health locus of control and behaviors related to pregnancy. Kruse J, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):422–5
Health promoting behaviors of family practice residents: do they compare with the general public? Young EH. **Fam Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):437–42
The health belief model and attendance for prenatal care. Zweig S, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Fall–Winter; 8(1):32–41
Dimensions of health behaviour among the 65–74-year-old population in eastern Finland. Kivelä SL, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):309–25
Staying healthy after 85. Hogstel MO, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):16–8
An ecological perspective on health promotion programs. McLeroy KR, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Winter; 15(4):351–77 (142 ref.)
Education for job safety and health. Vojtecky MA. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Fall;15(3):289–98 (28 ref.)
Health promotion in context: the effects of significant others on health behavior change. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Spring;16(1):57–75 (45 ref.)
Cigarette smokers do more than just smoke cigarettes. Castro FG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(1):107–29
Further explorations of common-sense representations of

common illnesses. Lau RR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989; 8(2):195–219

The precaution adoption process. Weinstein ND. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(4):355–86 (86 ref.)

Practices reported by incarcerated drug abusers to reduce risk of AIDS. Valdiserri EV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;39(9):966–72

Selected AIDS beliefs, behaviors and informational needs of homosexual/bisexual men with AIDS or ARC. Lovejoy NC, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(3):207–16

Self-care behaviors and informational needs of seropositive homosexual/bisexual men. Lovejoy NC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1988;1(2):155–61

Vaginal douching in teenagers attending a family planning clinic. Chacko MR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 May; 10(3):217–9

Dentists' professional satisfaction with adolescent dentistry and its association with adolescent dental health behavior. DuRant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Jan; 10(1):46–50

Humour and the older adult: implications for nursing. Simon JM. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jul;13(4):441–6

Health behaviors and beliefs of four allied health professions regarding health promotion and disease prevention. Holcomb JD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Nov;14(4):373–85

Constipation in the elderly living at home. Definition, prevalence, and relationship to lifestyle and health status. Whitehead WE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 May; 37(5):423–9

Health behavior as goal-directed action. Eiser JR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Dec;11(6):523–35

Understanding the effects of fear-arousing communications: the role of cognitive factors and amount of fear aroused. Sutton S, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Aug;11(4):353–60

A comparison of the Fishbein and Ajzen and the Triandis attitudinal models for the prediction of exercise intention and behavior. Valois P, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Oct; 11(5):459–72

Gender and ethnic differences in the health practices of the elderly poor. Lubben JE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(8):725–33

Improvement of oral hygiene habits: a psychological approach. 2-year data. Alcouffe F. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Nov;15(10):617–20

Occurrence of root caries in relation to dental health behavior. Vehkalahti MM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Jun; 67(6):911–4

Health risk appraisal modifies cigarette smoking behavior among college students. Chan CW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(6):555–9

Using patients' descriptions of alcohol consumption, diet, medication compliance, and cigarette smoking: the validity of self-reports in research and practice. Strecher VJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):160–6 (55 ref.)

Social stratification and health lifestyles in two systems of health care delivery: a comparison of the United States and West Germany. Cockerham WC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Jun;29(2):113–26

The development of illness orientations in children aged 6 through 12. Lau RR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Jun; 29(2):149–68

Breast self-examination: knowledge, attitudes, and performance among black women. Jacob TC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;81(7):769–76

Counseling women regarding high risk behaviors associated with HIV infection. De Ferrari E. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):276–80

Health beliefs and health practices of pregnant women. Lewallen LP. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):245–6

Changing employees' dietary and exercise practices: an experimental study in a small company. Ostwald SK. **J Occup Med** 1989 Feb;31(2):90–7

Familial similarities of changes in cognitive, behavioral, and physiological variables in a cardiovascular health promotion program. Patterson TL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Jun;14(2):277–92

The effect of health beliefs on the compliance of periodontal patients with oral hygiene instructions. Kühner MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jan;60(1):51–6

Oral hygiene instruction and health risk assessment in dental practice. Milgrom P, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):24–31

Safety and first aid behavioral intentions of supervised and unsupervised third grade students. Frederick RA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Apr;59(4):146–9

Establishing a system of complementary school-based surveys to annually assess HIV-related knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors among adolescents. Kann L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Feb;59(2):55–8

The Canada Youth and AIDS Study. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1989 Feb;59(2):86

Health behavior and beliefs of students in traditional and health-oriented high schools. Miller LM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Aug;58(6):243–8

The influence of parental attitude and behavior on early adolescent cigarette smoking. Newman IM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Apr;59(4):150–2

Stability in a measure of children's health locus of control. O'Brien RW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Apr;59(4):161–4

Cancer knowledge and related practices: results from the National Adolescent Student Health Survey. Portnoy B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 May;59(5):218–24

Health-related characteristics of selected school principals. Smith DW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Dec;58(10):397–400

Perceived barriers to exercise among adolescents. Tappe MK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Apr;59(4):153–5

Drinking-driving compliance in the United States: perceptions and behavior in 1983 and 1986. Snortum JR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):306–19

A reassessment of the additive scoring of health practices. Slater CH, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Dec;26(12):1216–27

Cardiovascular disease-related knowledge and attitudes in a high-risk Australian population. Cumming RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 15;150(10):551–3, 556–8

U-M study links smoking with poor health habits. **Mich Med** 1988 Aug;87(8):502

The physician's role in adolescent health education. Rogers JA, et al. **Minn Med** 1989 Aug;72(8):461–3, 466

Behavioral risk factor surveillance—selected states, 1987. **MMWR** 1989 Jul 14;38(27):469–73

Lifestyle and health programmes [letter] Davenport W. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 23;101(858):802

The prevention of modern plagues. Mellsop G. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 12;101(855):634–5

Perceived and received support: effects on health behavior during pregnancy. Aaronson LS. **Nurs Res** 1989 Jan–Feb; 38(1):4–9

Stress process among mothers of infants: preliminary model testing. Walker LO. **Nurs Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;38(1):10–6

A causal model of positive health practices: the relationship between approach and replication. Yarcheski A, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;38(2):88–93

Exceptional safety programs can be dangerous to your health. Hidley JH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Dec;57(13):30–2

Problem behavior of adolescents. Irwin CE Jr, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Feb;10(8):235–46 (35 ref.)

Factors affecting pediatric preventive care utilization in a prepaid group practice. Horwitz SM, et al. **Pediatrician** 1988;15(3):112–8

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Communications: Impact of rock lyrics and music videos on children and youth. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb;83(2):314–5

Research note: reference others and self-destruction. Lee DE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Oct;67(2):623–6

Health beliefs and health behaviors of physical therapists. Glazer-Waldman HR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Mar; 69(3):204–10

Alameda County redux: replication in Michigan. Brock BM, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jul;17(4):483–95

Exploration of factors affecting mammography behaviors. Rutledge DN, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jul;17(4):412–22

Risk behavior-based model of the cubic growth of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the United States. Colgate SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4793–7

Effects of personal experience on self-protective behavior. Weinstein ND. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Jan;105(1):31–50 (125 ref.)

The Krantz Health Opinion Survey: correlations with preventive health behaviors and intentions. Dinning WD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Feb;64(1):59–64

Relations between preventive health behavior and hardiness. Nagy S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Aug;65(1):339–45

Risk-taking, responsibility for health, and attitude toward avoiding AIDS. Neubauer BJ. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1255–60

Food hygiene behaviour among hospital food handlers. Oteri T, et al. **Public Health** 1989 May;103(3):153–9

The effectiveness of public health nursing services to prenatal clients: an integrated review. Baldwin KA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Jun;6(2):80–7 (31 ref.)

Cultural relativity and poverty. Martin ME, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Mar;6(1):28–34

Runners' health habits, 1985—"the Alameda 7" revisited. Macera CA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug; 104(4):341–9

AIDS and behavior change. Becker MH. **Public Health Rev** 1988;16(1–2):1–11

Preventive health practices among older men and women. Hickey T, et al. **Res Aging** 1988 Sep;10(3):315–28

A comprehensive study of the way of life and health of the aged population. Motynga IA. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):261–7

Dental care habits and knowledge of oral health in insulin-dependent diabetics. Thorstensson H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;97(3):207–15

Results of a one-year worksite and mass media based intervention on health behaviour and chronic disease risk factors. Puska P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(4):241–50

Health lifestyles and self-direction in employment among American men: a test of the spillover effect. Abel T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(12):1269–74 (31 ref.)

Control over health and patterns of health-related behaviour. Calnan M. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):131–6

Conceptual, theoretical and methodological issues in self-care research. Dean K. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):117–23 (12 ref.)

The health of adolescents: beliefs and behaviour. Friedman HL. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):309–15

Understanding childrens' health behaviour: the implications for health promotion for young people. Nutbeam D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):317–25

The practice of traditional Korean medicine in Washington, D.C. Pang KY. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(8):875–84

Exploring the correlates of self-provided health care behaviour. Segall A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):153–61

Menstrual pain, health and behaviour in girls. Teperi J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):163–9

Medical compliance as an ideology. Trostle JA. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(12):1299–308 (58 ref.)

Dimensions of negative affectivity, self-reported somatic symptoms, and health-related behaviors. Vassend O. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(1):29–36

Family-oriented prevention of cardiovascular disease: a social epidemiological approach. Venters MH. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(4):309–14 (86 ref.)

Dental health and dental health behaviour in 8-year-old Finnish immigrant children in the north of Sweden. Ekman A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(6):233–40

Dental health, dental health knowledge and behaviour in 14-year-old children of Finnish immigrant families in the north of Sweden. Ekman A. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(3):95–102

Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey. Schoenborn CA, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1988 Sep;(166):1–233

Health beliefs, health value, and positive health behaviors. Muhlenkamp AF, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Oct; 10(5):637–46

Leadership for health for all. Cox K. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):171–4

[Risk factors for non-infectious diseases in health personnel at the District Institute of National Health in Pardubice] Polák I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 13;128(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cancer prevention by health education. Ways for promoting healthy behavior—no surplus of information] Affemann R. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jan 20;107(2):64 (Ger)

[Student survey on the topic of AIDS in the city of Bochum April 1988] Segerling M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jul;51(7):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The concept of illness and health behavior in myocardial infarct patients with special reference to occupational rehabilitation] Kauderer-Hübel M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Dec;38(12):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health behavior of developmentally disordered students—or the need for cooperation between teachers and physicians] Quenstedt F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;27(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On joy] Demling L. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988; 94:XXI–XXVIII (Ger)

[Principles and procedures of effective health counseling and health propaganda] Noswitz JR. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(6):331–4 (Ger)

[Education on health-promoting behaviors in groups of workers] Pasig P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(17):839–42 (Ger)

[The health behavior of students in grades 5 to 10] Nitzschmann L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov; 34(11):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The health behavior of students in regard to a healthy life style] Sende S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):640–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive modification of risk factors—results of a health study] Sauer I, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Nov–Dec;43(6):319–23 (Ger)

[Health education] Evensen AR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2657–8 (Nor)

[Preventive practices and individual behavior in oro-dental health (letter) (published erratum appears in Gac Sanit 1989 Jan–Feb;3(10):348)] Fernández Parra A. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(8):248–9 (Spa)

[Small impact of information about acquired immunodeficiency syndrome on the behavior of populations with known risk factors (letter)] de la Loma A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 18;92(6):236–7 (Spa)

[Pilot study on the knowledge, perception and behavior regarding intestinal parasitism in a community] López del Rincón VR, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Sep–Dec; 40(3):100–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH CARE COALITIONS see under **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE RATIONING

Rationing medical services in Puerto Rico. Vázquez-Quintana E. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Aug; 81(8):323–4

Increasing severity of illness among patients undergoing phase I trials. Implications for nursing resources. Garre PP, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Apr;12(2):107–11

The north-south divide in England: implications for health care resource allocation. Leck I. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):102–7

Canada's medical care system [letter] Czarsty JC. **Conn Med** 1989 Jul;53(7):440

Dirty words: health care rationing. Emson HE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Jun;66(5):9–11

Rationing care: the elderly are an easy target. Rice DP.

Hospitals 1988 Nov 20;62(22):26
Age as a basis for allocating lifesaving medical resources: an ethical analysis. Kilner JF.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1988 Fall;13(3):405–23 (138 ref.)
Winds of change—Part II. DeWeese BM.
J Ky Med Assoc 1989 May;87(5):215–6
The moral dilemma of rationing nursing resources. LaRochelle DR. J Prof Nurs 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):173, 236
Cost containment and justice. Daniels N.
Mt Sinai J Med 1989 May;56(3):180–4
The report of the U.S. Task Force on Organ Transplantation: criticisms and alternatives. Kamm FM. Mt Sinai J Med 1989 May;56(3):207–20
Procurement and allocation policies: should receiving depend on willingness to give? Muyskens J. Mt Sinai J Med 1989 May;56(3):202–6
Columbus and Copernicus: new wine in old wineskins. Lamm RD. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1989 Jan;56(1):1–10
Rationing health care violates our ethical code [letter] Finkelstein LE. Nurs Outlook 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):8
Increasing insurance company interference [letter] Wind CA. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Jun;20(6):452
Health care tradeoffs based on age: ethically confronting the "R" word. Kapp MB. Pharos 1989 Summer;52(3):2–7
Choosing who shall not be treated in the NHS. Charny MC, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989;28(12):1331–8
Rational rationing [letter] Moldawsky RJ, et al.
West J Med 1989 Jul;151(1):85–6
[Indexes of human resources performance in the technical area of a health service. I. Medical hours] Dragicevic JG, et al. Rev Med Chil 1988 Jan;116(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Allocating resources in perinatal medicine: a proposal. Kuhse H, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1988 Aug;24(4):235–9
The role of health economics [editorial] Klein R. BMJ 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):275–6
Appropriate reimbursement of clinical services of infectious diseases practitioners. Lawton SE. Bull N Y Acad Med 1988 Jul–Aug;64(6):391–4
From global rationing to target setting in the U.K. Klein R. Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:3–4
Finances will force rationing decisions in 1989. Larkin H. Hospitals 1989 Jan 5;63(1):22–3
Clinical engineering in a downsizing environment. Shaffer MJ, et al. Med Instrum 1988 Aug;22(4):201–4
Health care for the aging needs to be approached cautiously. Shearer M. Mich Med 1989 Mar;88(3):5
Ethics and economics: implications for primary care training. Fahs MC. Mt Sinai J Med 1989 May;56(3):194–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Decision to withhold or withdraw support. McGrath RB. Indiana Med 1989 Mar;82(3):196–8
Liability for cost containment? Bellocq JA. J Prof Nurs 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):63, 113
The point system for organ distribution. Starzl TE, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3432–6; discussion 3440–4

METHODS

Ability to pay and access to transplantation. Daniels N. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3424–5; discussion 3440–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Priorities for the use of finite resources: now may be the time to choose [editorial] Garfunkel JM, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Sep;115(3):410–1
Health care rationing through inconvenience. The third party's secret weapon. Grumet GW. N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 31;321(9):607–11
A methodology for resource allocation in health care for South Africa. Part I. Rationale and prerequisites. Klopper JM, et al. S Afr Med J 1989 Sep 2;76(5):209–11

STANDARDS

Criteria for transplantation: a physician's perspective. Burrows L. Mt Sinai J Med 1989 May;56(3):197–201
Hard data on efficacy: the prerequisite to hard choices in health care. Caplan AL. Mt Sinai J Med 1989 May; 56(3):185–90
Technology and the allocation of resources [letter] N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1629–30
Value conflicts in organ allocation. Benjamin M. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3378–80; discussion 3413–8
Problems in the policies and criteria used to allocate organs for transplantation in the United States. Caplan AL. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3381–7; discussion 3413–8
Money matters: should ability to pay ever be a consideration in gaining access to transplantation? Evans RW. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3419–23; discussion 3440–4
Waiting in line: should selected patients ever be moved up? Jonasson O. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3390–4; discussion 3413–8
Organ transplants: the just and human expectations of nonresidents. Kleinig J. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun; 21(3):3430–1; discussion 3440–4
Should selected patients ever be moved up? Macklin R. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3395–6; discussion 3413–8
A transplant surgeon's views on social factors in organ transplantation. Monaco AP. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun; 21(3):3403–6; discussion 3413–8
Nonresident aliens and access to organ transplant. Prottas JM. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3426–9; discussion 3440–4
Patient selection for organ transplantation: age, incarceration, family support, and other social factors. Robertson JA. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3397–402; discussion 3413–8
Exclusion criteria for liver transplant recipients. Shaw BW Jr. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3484–6
Equity in organ distribution: a plea for a return to reality. Waltzer WC, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3388–9; discussion 3413–8
Equity, efficacy, and the point system for transplant recipient selection. Wikler D. Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3437–9; discussion 3440–4

TRENDS

Who shall ration? Leitner WA. Ala Med 1989 Mar;58(9):5–6, 8, 11
Rationing [editorial] Sessions DG. Mo Med 1989 Apr; 86(4):203, 236
Health care rationing. What does it mean? Reagan MD. N Engl J Med 1988 Oct 27;319(17):1149–51
Rationing of health care. Messner FD. S D J Med 1988 Sep; 41(9):11
Is health care a right or a privilege? Morey DA.
Va Med 1988 Aug;115(8):380

HEALTH CARE RESEARCH see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

HEALTH CARE SEEKING BEHAVIOR see **PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE TEAM see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

HEALTH CENTERS, AMBULATORY see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

HEALTH DIARIES see **MEDICAL RECORDS**

HEALTH EDUCATION

Comparative effects of driver improvement programs on crashes and violations. Struckman-Johnson DL, et al. Accid Anal Prev 1989 Jun;21(3):203–15 (72 ref.)
Adolescent chemical use and dependence: current issues in epidemiology, treatment and prevention. Kaminer Y, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 May;79(5):415–24 (54 ref.)
Developing a strategy for understanding adolescent nutrition concerns. Amos RJ, et al. Adolescence 1989 Spring; 24(93):119–24
Informing blood donors about AIDS and risk factors: reactions to information provided in a regional blood bank in the Netherlands. Los AP, et al. Aids 1989 Jul;3(7):439–41
Cholesterol counseling [editorial] Am Fam Physician 1989 Apr;39(4):110
Counseling to prevent tobacco use. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force, Washington, D.C. Am Fam Physician 1989 Jun;39(6):99–105
Effects of a televised smoking cessation intervention among low-income and minority smokers. Jason LA, et al. Am J Community Psychol 1988 Dec;16(6):863–76
Adolescents' knowledge and beliefs about AIDS: did the government brochure help? [letter] Zimet GD, et al. Am J Dis Child 1989 May;143(5):518–9
Sinai's Davis sees mission as advocacy for patients with AIDS [news] Davis W. Am J Nurs 1989 May;89(5):754
Knowledge of access to and use of the emergency medical services system in a rural Illinois county. Knolle LL, et al. Am J Prev Med 1989 May–Jun;5(3):164–9
NEA launches national training for AIDS education program in schools. Am J Public Health 1988 Nov;78(11):1414
Education for AIDS prevention: not our only voluntary weapon. Cates W Jr, et al. Am J Public Health 1989 Jul; 79(7):871–4
Behavioral aspects of cigarette smoking among industrial college men of Shanghai, China. Li VC, et al. Am J Public Health 1988 Dec;78(12):1550–3
Patient literacy and the readability of smoking education literature [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1989 Jun;79(6):702] [see comments] Meade CD, et al. Am J Public Health 1989 Feb;79(2):204–6. **Comment in:** Am J Public Health 1989 Aug;79(8):1058
Risk behaviors and health. Contrasting individual and population perspectives. Jeffery RW. Am Psychol 1989 Sep; 44(9):1194–202 (67 ref.)
NHLBI workshop summary. Asthma education: a national strategy. Parker SR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Sep; 140(3):848–53
OR Nurse Day: skill and compassion combine. Shanks GD. AORN J 1988 Oct;48(4):740–1
The expression of health risk information. Berger ES, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Jul;149(7):1507–8
Environmental health education in Micronesia. Miller FD, et al. Asia Pac J Public Health 1989;3(1):51–60
The community pharmacist's role in drug and health education. Grew KP. Aust Fam Physician 1976 Sep; 5(8):1169–72
Readability of health care literature. Oates MS, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1989 Feb;25(1):35–8
Treatment—education. Dunn SM.
Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 May;2(2):493–506 (56 ref.)
Social implications of achondroplasia—a public health review. Vetere C. Basic Life Sci 1988;48:457–9
Getting the message [news] BMJ 1988 Oct 15; 297(6654):941–2
AIDS factsheet for MPs. BMJ 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):124
Women and HIV [editorial] Bradbeer C. BMJ 1989 Feb 11; 298(6670):342–3
Education on AIDS at a critical point [news] Warden J. BMJ 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):142
AAP says schools should teach AIDS education K–12 [news] Bol Asoc Med P R 1988 Aug;80(8):299
Teaching high schoolers how to prevent cardiovascular disease [news] Bol Asoc Med P R 1988 Nov;80(11):447–8
How community pharmacy staff manage a patient with possible oral cancer. Scully C, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Feb;27(1):16–21
AIDS information for travellers. Mann J.
Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1988 Jun;63(2):29–30
Arming health workers for the AIDS challenge. Tarantola D. Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1988 Jun;63(2):32–5
Where does the public get its health information? Lunin LF. Bull N Y Acad Med 1987 Dec;63(10):923–38
Smokeless tobacco [letter] CA 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):62
AIDS: a challenge for educators. Can Dis Wkly Rep 1988 Dec 31;14(52):235 (Eng, Fre)
Perception of cancer detection and early treatment in a population participating in the National Breast Screening Study in Canada. Simard A, et al. Can J Public Health 1989 May–Jun;80(3):226–7
Health professionals as sources of infant nutrition information for Metropolitan Toronto mothers. Tanaka PA, et al. Can J Public Health 1989 May–Jun;80(3):200–4
Georgia survey results are bleak news for AIDS educators [news] Can Med Assoc J 1989 Mar 15;140(6):690
Canadian Indians to have own AIDS-education strategy [news] Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1338
"Quackbusting" [letter] Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jul 15; 141(2):98–100
Mass testing for HIV infection [letter] Danby FW. Can Med Assoc J 1988 Nov 1;139(9):824–5
Reducing avoidable cancer mortality through prevention and early detection regimens. Lerman C, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Sep 15;49(18):4955–62
Rural community management of diarrhoea in Zimbabwe: the impact of health education message on oral rehydration therapy. Mtero SS, et al. Cent Afr J Med 1988 Oct; 34(10):240–3
Knowledge about AIDS among Zimbabwean teacher-trainees before and during the public awareness campaign. Wilson D, et al. Cent Afr J Med 1989 Jan; 35(1):306–9
Delay time in suspected acute myocardial infarction and the importance of its modification. Herlitz J, et al. Clin Cardiol 1989 Jul;12(7):370–4
The National Cholesterol Education Program. Cleeman JI. Clin Lab Med 1989 Mar;9(1):7–15 (5 ref.)
The role of the orthopedist in injury prevention. Heckman JD, et al. Clin Orthop 1989 Mar;(240):5–8
HIV-related beliefs, knowledge, and behaviors among high school students. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1989 Jun;28(6):284
Infectious and parasitic disease mortality in Kuwait and the role of health education. al-Bustan M. Community Med 1988 Aug;10(3):197–202
How much does the public know about moles, skin cancer and malignant melanoma? The results of a postal survey. Newman S, et al. Community Med 1988 Nov;10(4):351–7
Public and health staff knowledge about AIDS. Smithson RD. Community Med 1988 Aug;10(3):221–7
The electronic city. A vehicle for providing patient information. Hekelman FP. Comput Nurs 1988 Jul–Aug; 6(4):183–4
Sharing :he task of Lyme disease. Public education [editorial] Considine NL. Conn Med 1989 Jun;53(6):366
Prevention of alcohol use and abuse in adolescence: teacher- vs peer-led intervention. Perry CL. Crisis 1989 Apr; 10(1):52–61
New journal devoted to AIDS, New York [news] Dimens Health Serv 1989 Jun;66(5):7
Youth, alcohol and drugs: truth and sober consequences. Foster R. Dimens Health Serv 1988 Oct;65(7):25–6
Strategies for dietary and anti-smoking advice. Practical experiences from the Oslo Study. Hjermann I. Drugs 1988; 36 Suppl 3:105–9
The US National Cholesterol Education Program. Adult treatment guidelines. Hulley SB. Drugs 1988;36 Suppl 3:100–4
Community control of hypertension at the worksite in a metallurgical factory: results of 1-year follow-up. Fogari R, et al. Eur J Epidemiol 1989 Jun;5(2):164–9
The availability of educational and training materials on men's reproductive health. Forrest KA, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 1989 May–Jun;21(3):120–2 (5 ref.)
Examining the general practitioner's role in health education: a critical review. Calnan M. Fam Pract 1988 Sep; 5(3):217–23 (45 ref.)
Retailing students learn about gerontology. Babic AL, et al.

Gerontol Geriatr Educ 1987–88;8(1–2):149–60
Breast self–examination and the older woman: field testing an educational approach. Baker JA. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun; 29(3):405–7
Development of self–management education for elderly heart patients. Clark NM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug; 28(4):491–4
Educating older adults about their increased cancer risk. Keintz MK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug;28(4):487–90
Medical decisions and premature disclosures. Schatz IJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Oct;47(10):486
The effectiveness of AIDS education. Sisk JE, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):37–51 (37 ref.)
Changes in public awareness of coronary risk factors. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Sep; 46(5):268–72
Education for job safety and health. Vojtecky MA. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Fall;15(3):289–98 (28 ref.)
Preventing weight gain in adults: a pound of prevention. Forster JL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(6):515–25
A plea to the new President [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Nov 15;23(11):13
Psych ads move from scare tactics to education. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):64
Marketing mammography: education key. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 20;63(4):44
AIDS prevention and control. **Hygie** 1988 Sep;7(3):1–47
XIII World Conference on Health Education. Participation for all in health. August 28–September 2, 1988, Houston, Texas, USA. **Hygie** 1988;7(4):1–40
The Dutch Health Education Center. **Hygie** 1988 Jun; 7(2):5–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Research in action: self health care and older people. Bernard M. **Hygie** 1989 Jun;8(2):11–6
Popular health. Crawley D. **Hygie** 1988;7(4):18–21
"The education–knowledge road to Health for All—strategy for the 1990's". Grant JP. **Hygie** 1988;7(4):26–31
AIDS education [editorial] Kolbe LJ, et al. **Hygie** 1988 Sep; 7(3):3 **(Eng, Fre)**
Intergenerational Health Education. The Adults Health and Development Programme. Leviton D. **Hygie** 1989 Jun; 8(2):26–9
Keep the bounce in your step. One perspective of health education for the aged in Australia. Lord BL. **Hygie** 1989 Jun;8(2):19–22
Health education and elderly people [editorial] Mitchell SC. **Hygie** 1989 Jun;8(2):3–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Health education: the grand alliance. Nakajima H. **Hygie** 1988;7(4):22–5
HelpAge International from Sri Lanka to Bolivia via Kenya. Payne K. **Hygie** 1989 Jun;8(2):23–5
Participation for all in health. Sleet D, et al. **Hygie** 1988; 7(4):11–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
"Beyond the XIII World Conference on Health Education" [editorial] Tolsma DD. **Hygie** 1988 Jun;7(2):3–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Priorities for the work of the International Union for Health Education. Tolsma DD. **Hygie** 1988;7(4):32–4
The theory behind health education and elderly people health maintenance. Walster D. **Hygie** 1989 Jun;8(2):5–10
Health education is the beginning, the middle & end of NPCB. Goud AS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987;35(5–6):431–2
Maternal attitude and practices in initiation of newborn feeding. Kumari S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 55(6):905–11
Pre–school teachers (Balsevikas) in–service orientation in nutrition and health education—an impact study. Puri R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jul–Aug;55(4):605–10
A review of health education in leprosy. Lennon JL. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Dec;56(4):611–8
Health education in the scientific production of the graduate program of the Nursing School of Ribeirão Preto, University of São Paulo, Brazil. Pela NT, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1989;26(3):287–93
Community–based intervention programs for trachoma control. West S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(1):19–23
Student knowledge of the AIDS epidemic. Taggart M, et al. **Iowa Med** 1989 Jul;79(7):334
Epidemiological observations in the AIDS clinic at the Hadassah University Hospital in Jerusalem. Maayan S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;25(6):309–13
AIDS information campaign has significantly reduced risk factors for HIV infection in Italian drug abusers. Bortolotti F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1988;1(4):412–3
Health outreach and control of HIV infection in Kenya. Ngugi EN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1988; 1(6):566–70
Education in preventing HIV infection in Greek registered prostitutes. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1988;1(4):386–9
The effect of risk assessment in conjunction with health promotion education on compliance with preventive behaviors. Bamberg R, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Spring; 18(3):271–80
General statement on Institutional response to AIDS revised January 1988. Task Force on the Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS). Keeling RP. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 Nov;37(3):121–5
Testicular self–examination: reaching the college male. Pinch WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 Nov;37(3):131–2
Factors that influence learner readiness. Achterberg C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Nov;88(11):1426–8
The National Cholesterol Education Program: implications for dietetic practitioners from the Adult Treatment Panel recommendations. Ernst ND, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Nov;88(11):1401–8, 1411
An educational campaign for mosquito control in Lexington, Massachusetts. Smith GA Jr. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1986 Mar;2(1):97–8
Refining our cholesterol awareness [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Jan;89(1):35, 38
The physician's role in the prevention of AIDS. Calabrese LH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):877–90 (22 ref.)
Detection, evaluation, and treatment of hypercholesterolemia in adults: commentary on the National Cholesterol Education Program guidelines. Voss WH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):845–53 (13 ref.)
A team effort. Williams T. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Oct; 85(5):213–4
The production process of health films and videos. Cull P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):63–5
Puppets for Prevention: "playing safe is playing smart". Morrison MI, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(6):650–1
A statewide targeted burn prevention program. Victor J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):425–9
Comparison of programs for teaching personal safety skills to preschoolers. Wurtele SK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Aug;57(4):505–11
Impact of education in the knowledge and practices of rural mothers and key family members on diarrhoea and its treatment at home. Bhattacharya R, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):15–20
The effects of school–based substance abuse education—meta–analysis. Bangert–Drowns RL. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(3):243–64 (56 ref.)
A short– and long–term evaluation of here's looking at you alcohol education program. Kim S. **J Drug Educ** 1988; 18(3):235–42
Importance of the characteristics of gatekeepers in the design of effective alcohol education programs. Mays VM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1989;19(1):29–41
Job satisfaction among military prevention specialists. Whorley LW. **J Drug Educ** 1989;19(2):133–8
A controlled evaluation of a health education programme for pregnant women in rural areas. Zmirou D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Jun;42(2):177–82
Teenagers' beliefs about AIDS education and physicians' perceptions about them. Manning DT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Aug;29(2):173–7
A survey of university students' AIDS–related knowledge and attitudes. Dorman SM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;75(7):441–4
AIDS prevention in primary care clinics: testing the market. Mathews WC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 4(1):34–8
Can educational programs alone protect our children? Anseman TO. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Dec;140(12):23–4
Lungs for life. Basile RB. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Jul; 140(7):19–20
Maternal comprehension of growth charts in northeast Thailand. Hughson HC, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Dec; 71(12):666–70
Our image: self–service or self–sacrifice [editorial] Hill JE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;30(6):184, 186
Targeting the at–risk male: a strategy for adolescent pregnancy prevention. Watson FI, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;81(4):453–6
Laypersons' knowledge about the sequelae of minor head injury and whiplash. Aubrey JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;52(7):842–6
Preventing drug dependency: Part 2, Educating and supporting staff. Clark MD. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Jan; 19(1):21–6
Health education needs of adolescent and nonadolescent mothers. Degenhart–Leskosky SM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 May–Jun; 18(3):238–44
Urban unfinished business. Cohen A. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Summer;10(2):214–21
AIDS: not deficient but immune [letter] Clarke WL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Nov;37(304):510–1
AID, HIV and general practice [letter] Gazzard B, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Nov;37(304):511
Knowledge of schoolchildren about the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Reid DA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Nov;38(316):509–10
Health education in general practice [letter] Turabian JL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jul;38(312):326
The Uckfield Health Fayre. Leach J. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Dec;108(6):220–1
HIV infection: educational programs and policies for school personnel. Black JL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Oct; 58(8):317–22
Preactive planning and conceptions of success in elementary health education. Carter JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Jan; 59(1):13–7
Stop the negative, accentuate the positive. Chandler CK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Sep;58(7):295–7
Education for healthy body weight: helping adolescents balance the cultural pressure for thinness. Collins ME. **J Sch Health** 1988 Aug;58(6):227–31
Do warning labels on alcoholic beverages deter alcohol abuse? Engs RC. **J Sch Health** 1989 Mar;59(3):116–8
Anti–smoking programs need to incorporate smokeless tobacco education. Glover ED. **J Sch Health** 1988 Sep; 58(7):266
Summary of ASHA members' results on the ASHA AIDS Education Needs Assessment. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1988 Oct;58(8):315
Forum addresses HIV education for children and youth with special education needs. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1989 Mar; 59(3):129
HIV education within comprehensive school health education: what does it mean? Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1989 Jan;59(1):39
Presidential Commission releases report on the HIV epidemic. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1988 Sep;58(7):306
Highlights from the Canada youth and AIDS study. King AJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Apr;59(4):139–45
Instrument validity and reliability in three health education journals, 1980–1987. Lamp E, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Mar; 59(3):105–8
Teaching the unreliability of testimonials. Lindsay GB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Nov;58(9):382–3
Dental pit and fissure sealants: implications for school health personnel. McCormack–Brown KR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Feb;59(2):69–73 (50 ref.)
Wellness awareness day at Leo Elementary School. Meyer LL. **J Sch Health** 1988 Nov;58(9):384–5
Health education needs in child care programs. Nelson GD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Nov;58(9):360–4
Cancer knowledge and related practices: results from the National Adolescent Student Health Survey. Portnoy B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 May;59(5):218–24
Evaluating pedestrian safety education materials for children ages five to nine. Race KE. **J Sch Health** 1988 Sep; 58(7):277–81
Multiple school health interventions: a key to successful cancer education and prevention. Seffrin JR. **J Sch Health** 1989 May;59(5):179–80
Tobacco use prevention and health facilitator effectiveness. Young RL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Nov;58(9):370–3
Teaching ORT to women: individually or in groups? Chowdhury AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec; 91(6):283–7
Health education: patients' perception. Brunetto AL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Oct;34(5):231–3
Educating farmers, physicians who treat them, about rural life's potential health hazards [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):343
The reporting of AIDS [letter] Pope HG Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13;262(14):1949–50
AIDS in the UK and world wide [news] **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):680–1
Making the headless chicken squawk [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):941–2
AIDS education [news] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):797
Mass voluntary HIV testing [news] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29; 2(8618):1035
Have an HIV test today [news] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):741
AIDS education [news] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1035–6
Coronary care: the next step [letter] Bahr R. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1362
Effect of information campaign by the mass media on hysterectomy rates. Domenighetti G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1470–3
Preventing iron deficiency in at–risk communities [letter] James J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):40
Other views about AIDS prevention [letter] **MCN** 1989 Jul–Aug;14(4):243
A health–education program for day–care centers. Gilliss CL, et al. **MCN** 1989 Jul–Aug;14(4):266–8
November 1988. Pneumococcal vaccine—an increased emphasis [news] **Md Med J** 1988 Nov;37(11):825
Community based cardiovascular risk reduction programs. Pearson TA, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Nov;37(11):836–9
The role of a community–based health education program in the prevention of AIDS. Gorman M, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Mar;10(2–3):159–66
Preventing AIDS contagion among intravenous drug users. Newmeyer JA, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Mar; 10(2–3):167–75
Health warnings on cigarette packets: are they getting through? [letter] Ben–Tovim D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20;150(4):228
Preventive health advice for Australian travellers to Bali. Grayson ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 7;149(9):462–6
AIDS education [letter] McCamish M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 17;149(8):445
Follow–up of stress–management courses. Sedgwick AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 1;150(9):485–6, 488–9
Training health profession students to be effective patient teachers. Lorenz RA, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(4):403–8
Communication and the education of health professionals: a disciplinary overview. Mosley P. **Med Teach** 1988; 10(3–4):323–32
Health education for children in the control of schistosomiasis. Schall VT. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987; 82 Suppl 4:285–92 (41 ref.)
Consumers need to be educated about SIDS [letter] Putnam A. **Mich Med** 1989 Jun;88(6):7
AIDS Speakers Bureau—activities update. Strother L. **Mich Med** 1988 Dec;87(12):761–2

AIDS: education is the answer [letter] Strickland SR. **Minn Med** 1988 Dec;71(12):744

HIV epidemic and AIDS: trends in knowledge—United States, 1987 and 1988. **MMWR** 1989 May 26;38(20):353–8, 363

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the black community: focusing on education and the black male. Bouknight RR, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Dec; 88(12):638–41

AIDS—when will the education programmes target the high risk group? [letter] Bailey RR. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 24; 102(868):259

Health care and education [letter] Davenport W. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25;102(860):19

Educational needs of physicians and public regarding asbestos exposure. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Summ** 1977–78;1:9–12 (0 ref.)

The role of the psychiatric nurse in a community substance abuse prevention program. Finley B. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;24(1):121–36

School district introduces new asbestos control instruction. Cappuzzo JP. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Sep;57(10):48

Realistic manikins simulate patients and help teach healthcare safely. Pape M. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jul;58(7):38

What should you tell your traveling patients? Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):431–4

Skin cancer awareness programs: success of a statewide program of education and screening in Ohio. Hazen PG. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jun;85(6):449–51

Recognition of skin cancers: skin cancer awareness programs in Ohio. Hazen PG. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):473–5

State survey tests knowledge of AIDS [news] **Pa Med** 1989 Feb;92(2):6

Village health workers are able to teach mothers how to safely prepare sugar/salt solutions. Yach D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):153–61

The emergency physician's role in injury prevention. Bernstein E, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):207–11

School and the child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: the role of the pediatrician. Chadwick EG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Aug;7(8):531–4

Health teams in school. A step towards primary prevention. Bergström E. **Pediatrician** 1988;15(3):137–42

Report of a school health service team in Lorraine. Fund G. **Pediatrician** 1988;15(3):164–9

Preventive Services for School-Age Children [editorial] Jeanneret O. **Pediatrician** 1988;15(3):110–1

Knowledge and concerns about acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and their relationship to behavior among adolescents with hemophilia. Overby KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb;83(2):204–10

Encouraging smoking cessation. Enright S, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Aug;232(1453):846

Effect on the pocket or fear of the grave? The reaction of smokers to information. Holden J. **Practitioner** 1988 Jun 8;232(1450):660–4

Toward an effective school health education policy: a call for legislative and educational reform. Resnicow KA, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):147–55

Smoking education: comparison of practice and state-of-the-art. Silvestri B, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Mar; 18(2):257–66 (9 ref.)

School-based smoking prevention: the teacher training process. Tortu S, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Mar;18(2):280–9

The experience of cancer warning signs in a general population and its implications for public education. Balshem AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;278:77–89

Development of a nutrition education program for a blue collar community. Balshem M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;278:65–76

Breast cancer screening and education in high risk women. Dworsky R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;293:115–24

Reaching towards 2000: development and evaluation of a community education program on diet and cancer prevention. Fleisher L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 278:91–100

AIDS education and policies among Southern Baptist church leaders in the state of Texas. Aldridge J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):493–4

Schoolchildren's knowledge of cervical cancer and smears. Adams J, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Jul;103(4):251–7

Impact of health education on prostitutes' awareness and attitudes to acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Chikwem JO, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Sep;102(5):439–45

Alcohol problems at work: a new approach? Cyster R, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jul;102(4):373–9

Report of the Second Public Health Service AIDS Prevention and Control Conference. Report of the workgroup on prevention: information, education, and behavior change. **Public Health Rep** 1988;103 Suppl 1:19–27

What school children need to learn about injury prevention. Bass JL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug; 104(4):385–8

Correlates of participation in AIDS education and HIV antibody testing by methadone patients. Magura S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 May–Jun;104(3):231–40

Understanding AIDS: an information brochure being mailed to all US households. **Public Health Rev** 1988;16(1–2):21–33

Health education: the role and functions of the specialist and the generalist. Cleary HP. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Feb; 22(1):64–72

Policies for decentralization and development of health education. Green LW. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Jun; 22(3):217–20

AIDS education in the RSA [letter] Slabber CF. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 1;75(7):348

Language aspects of the health-education message. Apostolescu S, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun; 32(2):203–9

The impact of the anti-smoking campaign in Singapore. Emmanuel SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):233–9

Rapid ethnographic assessment: applications in a diarrhea management program. Bentley ME, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(1):107–16

Knowledge, attitudes and practices among rural communities in Zimbabwe in relation to Phytolacca dodecandra—a plant molluscicide. Ndamba J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(12):1249–53

Knowledge about AIDS and self-reported behaviour among Zimbabwean secondary school pupils. Wilson D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(9):957–61

The good news about hypertension. Roccella EJ. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1989 Apr–Jun;70(2):29

Short-term suicide awareness curriculum. Abbey KJ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Summer;19(2):216–27

Lyme disease in northern California [letter] Werra RJ. **West J Med** 1989 Aug;151(2):206–7

Information priorities of new mothers in a short-stay program. Martell LK, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Jun; 11(3):320–7

Information and testing sites. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jul; 88(7):156–61

The effects of consumer education on women's health: a pilot study. Bigbee JL. **Women Health** 1989;15(1):57–70

AIDS in prisons [news] **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):273

Mobilizing media support for health. Abeyagunawardene LN, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):30–1

Bringing leprosy into the open. Chen PC. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):323–6

Towards improved action against AIDS. Dubois-Arber F, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):376–81

A health education calendar for Lesotho [letter] Gysae-Edkins M. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):108

Education against AIDS. Harvey J, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):370–5

Schistosomiasis can be prevented. Jordan P. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):104–6

Group health education against AIDS in rural Uganda [letter] Konde-Lule JK. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):384

Building bridges between doctors and patients. Ling JC, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):28–9

Can community health workers deal with pneumonia? Rai NK, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):221–8

[A new campaign on help in cardiac arrest (letter)] Haghfelt T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 21;151(34):2152 **(Dan)**

[Public knowledge and attitude towards colorectal cancer] Aubry C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun; 13(6–7):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Education for health and for death] Castillo F. **Hygie** 1988 Jun;7(2):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in tropical regions: African foci (editorial)] Aubry P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Oct–Dec;48(4):325–6 **(Fre)**

[Conquering brucellosis. Implementation of a health information campaign in France] Léger J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(4):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory diseases and the media] Molina C. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(2):181–4 **(Fre)**

[The prevention of AIDS among young people] Michaud PA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(7):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Netherlands Alcohol-Traffic Project in Drenthe. From imprisonment to punishment while at liberty] Sagel-Grande I. **Blutalkohol** 1988 Jul;25(4):228–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Student survey on the topic of AIDS in the city of Bochum April 1988] Segerling M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jul;51(7):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS-complex and our Leviathan. Can and should the state educate us about AIDS?] Sigusch V. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug;43(8):673–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical aspects of AIDS information and prevention] Bondolfi A. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(7):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategies for the prevention of cardiovascular diseases in the German Federal Republic] Laaser U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(4–5):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Public relations" or "The man, who expands horizons"] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1989;18(2):91–3 **(Ger)**

[Status of information of interested lay persons: results of a questionnaire survey by the Styrian Heart Association] Eber B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 30; 138(22):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation of medical students in health education—realization of a program of health and sex education for polytechnical schools by a student youth project] Stumpe H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical guidelines for the traveller] Seidman DS, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Oct;115(7–8):196–201 **(Heb)**

[Health education and kinesitherapy in chronic low back pain] Pasquetti P. **Clin Ter** 1988 Feb 15;124(3):215–21 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

["Child health from birth to adolescence", a booklet issued by the Region of Piedmont. A study on the 1st year of life of 1,000 neonates] Di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jan;41(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary prevention of HIV infections. Prophylactic standards in relation to behavioral risks: a public health information-education program] Simonetti D'Arca A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):445–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary prevention of HIV infection. Behavioral risks: accurate health education for the population] Simonetti D'Arca A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Oct; 39(4–5):367 **(Ita)**

[Health education] Evensen AR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2657–8 **(Nor)**

[Widespread diseases—widespread health education] Hoftvedt BO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20; 108(26):2122 **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of a self-care leaflet] Lystad N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 20;109(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health education in the control of endemic diseases] do Carmo EM. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:293–4 **(Por)**

[Perception of teachers in the educational system of the State of São Paulo on their training in the health of school children] Temporini ER. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Oct; 22(5):411–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Training of students of the pedagogical college in anti-alcoholism propaganda at school and in the family] Potashniuk RZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Health education and motivation of the population with regard to health-related problems] Gagulin IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the term "health education" and its synonyms] Fokina OA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):43–7 **(Rus)**

[Terminology with regard to health education] Popov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Knowledge of the rural population on factors promoting the emergence of arterial hypertension] Botnar' VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of informing the population about AIDS by means of a telephone questionnaire] Pokrovskii VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Oct;(10):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Public knowledge about AIDS in Brazil, the Dominican Republic, Haiti and Mexico] Bond LS. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Nov–Dec;105(5–6):575–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pilot study on the knowledge, perception and behavior regarding intestinal parasitism in a community] López del Rincón VR, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Sep–Dec; 40(3):100–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological and cognitive characteristics of the transmission of HIV in Mexico] Sepúlveda-Amor J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;30(4):513–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Increased knowledge after every survey] Brorsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 4;86(1–2):40 **(Swe)**

[Is it possible to teach high school pupils resuscitation?] Westman G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 4;86(1–2):44–5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

GrantWatch. Foundation funding for AIDS education. Wells JA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):146–58

HISTORY

Domestic medicines. An irreverent look at health education. Crosfill M. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Aug;103(3):34–7

Making king alcohol tremble: the juvenile work of the woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1874–1900. Erickson JB. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(4):333–52

The emergence of pioneering public health education programs in the United States. Viseltear AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;61(6):519–48

[Obsolete, progressive and permanent trends in the contents of the Journal of School Health since its first edition in 1888] Grimm H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(4):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 100th birthday of Friedrich Wolf (1888–1953): his contribution to the development of a health concept in socialist society] Straass G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec; 34(12):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The historical development of health education as an academic discipline at the School of Public Health of the University of São Paulo—1925 to 1967] Candeias NM. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Aug;22(4):347–65 **(Por)**

[Problems of the anti-alcoholism movement in Russia] Gribanov ED. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):71–3 **(Rus)**

[The role of Party organizations of the Don River area in the health education of workers during the first years of Soviet power] Kozubenko ID. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (7):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Pedagogical heritage of N.K. Krupskaia in the field of public health and health education of the young generation] Selivanov AP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):67–9 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Tobacco and Europe: Britain against the rest [editorial] Raw

M. BMJ 1989 May 27;298(6685):1410
Providing citizens with information about health effects of hazardous chemicals. Hadden SG. J Occup Med 1989 Jun; 31(6):528–34

MANPOWER

National Commission responds to questions regarding credentialing [letter] Cortese PA. J Sch Health 1989 Apr; 59(4):137–8
Nurses' involvement in smoking cessation [letter] Pearson L. Nurse Pract 1989 Feb;14(2):8, 11
[Study of the activities of physicians at health education centers of different categories] Purina EA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Acquisition of smoking refusal skills in junior high school students. Katz RC, et al. Addict Behav 1989;14(2):201–4
Evaluation of a drug abuse prevention program: a field experiment. LoSciuto L, et al. Addict Behav 1988; 13(4):337–51
Effect of a media campaign on delay times and ambulance use in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jul 1;64(1):90–3
The impact of fever health education on clinic utilization. Robinson JS, et al. Am J Dis Child 1989 Jun;143(6):698–704
Cardiovascular risk factor prevention in black schoolchildren: two-year results of the "Know Your Body" program. Bush PJ, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1989 Mar; 129(3):466–82
Primary prevention of chronic diseases in adolescence: effects of the Midwestern Prevention Project on tobacco use. Pentz MA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1989 Oct;130(4):713–24
Behind the AIDS mailer. Dull HB. Am J Prev Med 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):239–40
Communicating AIDS information to Hispanics: the importance of language and media preference. Hu DJ, et al. Am J Prev Med 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):196–200
A randomized comparison of Worksite-sponsored smoking cessation programs. Omenn GS, et al. Am J Prev Med 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):261–7
Predictors of dietary change in Mexican American families participating in a health behavior change program. Vega WA, et al. Am J Prev Med 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):194–9
Evaluation of a community-wide incentive program to promote safety restraint use. Foss RD. Am J Public Health 1989 Mar;79(3):304–6
Smoking literature and literacy levels [letter; comment] Jaycox S. Am J Public Health 1989 Aug;79(8):1058. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1989 Feb;79(2):204–6
Traffic safety effects of sobriety checkpoints and other local DWI programs in New Jersey. Levy D, et al. Am J Public Health 1989 Mar;79(3):291–3
Project LEAN [letter] Samuels SE, et al. Am J Public Health 1989 Mar;79(3):350
Preventing alcohol-impaired driving through community self-regulation training. Worden JK, et al. Am J Public Health 1989 Mar;79(3):287–90
Chest pain: can we overemphasize that time is myocardium? [editorial] Butman SM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jul; 18(7):789–91
Delay between onset of chest pain and seeking medical care: the effect of public education. Ho MT, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jul;18(7):727–31
Health education of children and adolescents in Sweden. Kornfält R. Arztl Jugendkd 1988;79(2):84–6
Health education in preventive child health care in Sweden. Kornfält R. Arztl Jugendkd 1988;79(2):87–90
Education campaign on early detection of malignant melanoma [letter] Whitehead SM, et al. BMJ 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):620–1
Reactions to drug education: a comparison of two videos produced for schools. Eiser C, et al. Br J Addict 1988 Aug; 83(8):955–63
Is it possible to recommend safe drinking levels without increasing per capita consumption? Another aspect of the prevention paradox. Hawks D. Br J Addict 1989 Apr; 84(4):371–5
Art-related health hazards: artists should be put in picture. Harrison J. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Mar 15;140(6):702–3
Beyond latex: is AIDS education becoming too explicit? Helwig D. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Apr 1;140(7):838–9
AIDS and the arts: the iconography of an epidemic. Helwig D. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Mar 15;140(6):742–3
Educating about AIDS. Child Today 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):3–4
Psychosocial approaches to substance abuse prevention: theoretical foundations and empirical findings. Botvin GJ, et al. Crisis 1989 Apr;10(1):62–77 (49 ref.)
Skills for adolescence: experience with the International Lions-Quest program. Sprunger B, et al. Crisis 1989 Apr; 10(1):88–104
A direct mailing to teenage males about condom use: its impact on knowledge, attitudes and sexual behavior [published erratum appears in Fam Plann Perspect 1989 May–Jun;21(3):133] Kirby D, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):12–8
Successful series for health education [letter] Higgins PG. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):177
A hospital-based infant safety seat program for low-income families: assessment of population needs and provider practices. Brink SG, et al. Health Educ Q 1989 Spring; 16(1):45–56
Pretest and treatment effects in an elementary school-based alcohol misuse prevention program. Campanelli PC, et al. Health Educ Q 1989 Spring;16(1):113–30
Health education, health promotion and the open society: an historical perspective. Minkler M. Health Educ Q 1989 Spring;16(1):17–30 (46 ref.)
Hazard communication in a large U.S. manufacturing firm: the ecology of health education in the workplace. Robins TG, et al. Health Educ Q 1988 Winter;15(4):451–72
Development of a new self-help guide—Freedom From Smoking for you and your family. Strecher VJ, et al. Health Educ Q 1989 Spring;16(1):101–12
Empowerment education: Freire's ideas adapted to health education. Wallerstein N, et al. Health Educ Q 1988 Winter; 15(4):379–94
The National High Blood Pressure Education Program: measuring progress and assessing its impact. Roccella EJ, et al. Health Psychol 1988;7 Suppl:297–303
New videos for AIDS education. Alger I. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Oct;39(10):1036–7, 1043
A model for implementing AIDS education in a drug abuse treatment setting. Galea RP, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Aug;39(8):886–8
A video-based program to educate high school students about serious mental illness. Petchers MK, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Oct;39(10):1102–3
Volatile substance abuse within a health education context. Lee JT. Hum Toxicol 1989 Jul;8(4):331–4
A project in Zambia: talking to children about AIDS. Baker K. Hygie 1988 Sep;7(3):25–7
Reaching adolescents in school in Denmark about AIDS. de Neergaard L. Hygie 1988 Sep;7(3):32–3
AIDS prevention campaign and control programme at the "Universiade 87" international student sports games, Zagreb 1987. Lang S, et al. Hygie 1988 Sep;7(3):34–5
Multicultural health education: an emerging reality in Canada. Mac Donald JL, et al. Hygie 1988 Jun;7(2):12–7
AIDS prevention. Facts from the countries.... Sherry C. Hygie 1988 Sep;7(3):38–41
Finnish response to HIV infection. Tikkanen J, et al. Hygie 1988 Sep;7(3):28–31
The European experience: public education with regards to AIDS prevention. Wayling S. Hygie 1988 Sep;7(3):16–20
Efficacy of nutrition and health component of the Bal-Sevika (pre-school teachers) training programme. Puri R, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 Oct;25(10):982–6
A comparison of body mechanic usage in employees participating in three back injury prevention programmes. Wollenberg SP. Int J Nurs Stud 1989;26(1):43–52
Test of the prevention of blindness health education programme for Ethiopian primary schools. De Sole G, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;11(4):255–9
"It is your decision!" Behavioural effects of a student-centred health education model at school for adolescents. Arborelius E, et al. J Adolesc 1988 Dec;11(4):287–97
AIDS prevention and education. Recommendations of the Work Group. J Adolesc Health Care 1989 May;10(3 Suppl):45S–47S
Violence counseling in the routine health care of adolescents. Stringham P, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1988 Sep; 9(5):389–93
AIDS Awareness Week: an operational model. Bernstein D, et al. J Am Coll Health 1988 Jul;37(1):36–9
The efficacy of educational movies on AIDS knowledge and attitudes among college students. Gilliam A, et al. J Am Coll Health 1989 May;37(6):261–5
Health education as a component of campus bulimia treatment programs. Kirkley BG, et al. J Am Coll Health 1988 Jul;37(1):40–3
Effect of instructional videotapes on AIDS knowledge and attitudes. Rhodes F, et al. J Am Coll Health 1989 May; 37(6):266–71
A nutrition/health training program for Peace Corps volunteers. Bahl SM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Jan; 89(1):82–4
Targeting messages to supplement users. Raab CA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Apr;89(4):545–6
Teaching self-protection to children using television techniques. Poche C, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1988 Fall; 21(3):253–61
AIDS in Arkansas. Providing AIDS education to a vulnerable population: high school and college students. Fielstein EM, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 1989 Mar; 85(10):460–3
Five- and six-year follow-up results from four seventh-grade smoking prevention strategies. Murray DM, et al. J Behav Med 1989 Apr;12(2):207–18
Four- and five-year follow-up results from four seventh-grade smoking prevention strategies. Murray DM, et al. J Behav Med 1988 Aug;11(4):395–405
A partnership in health education between a neighborhood school and a community hospital. Weiner PD, et al. J Community Health 1988 Fall;13(3):184–94
Behavioral intervention to reduce AIDS risk activities. Kelly JA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1989 Feb;57(1):60–7
Alcohol use and psychosocial outcome of two preventive classroom programs with seventh and tenth graders. Baer PE, et al. J Drug Educ 1988;18(3):171–84
A critical and comparative review of the prevention of drug and alcohol abuse in Israel. Barnea Z. J Drug Educ 1989; 19(1):59–81 (92 ref.)
Long-term evaluation of a life skills approach for alcohol and drug abuse prevention. Brochu S, et al. J Drug Educ 1988;18(4):311–31
Evaluating the effectiveness of a school drug and alcohol prevention curriculum: a new look at "Here's Looking at You, Two". Green JJ, et al. J Drug Educ 1989;19(2):117–32
The impact of the "I'm Special" Program on student substance abuse and other related student problem behavior. Kim S, et al. J Drug Educ 1989;19(1):83–95
Media manipulation of adolescents' personal level judgements regarding consequences of smokeless tobacco use. Sussman S, et al. J Drug Educ 1989;19(1):43–57
"Alcohol and drunkenness"—an innovative curriculum for the Kibbutz Movement in Israel: a model for adapting general prevention programs to special populations. Weiss S. J Drug Educ 1988;18(4):267–74
The Savannah Head and Spinal Cord Injury Prevention Program. Barch AS, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 1989 Jun; 78(6):325–8
AIDS education and training centers [news] J Nurs Adm 1989 Apr;19(4):5, 19
Effectiveness of the United Steel Workers of America Coke Oven Intervention Program. Parkinson DK, et al. J Occup Med 1989 May;31(5):464–72
Prevention of HIV infection. Harkess JR, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 1988 Oct;81(10):635–7
Adolescents and AIDS prevention. Johnson J. J Okla State Med Assoc 1988 Dec;81(12):735–6
Evaluation of a testicular cancer curriculum for adolescents. Vaz RM, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Jan;114(1):150–3
Instruction about AIDS within the school curriculum. A position paper by the Coalition of National Health Education Organizations. J Sch Health 1988 Oct;58(8):323
A theoretical approach to school-based HIV prevention. Allensworth DD, et al. J Sch Health 1989 Feb;59(2):59–65 (43 ref.)
The imperative for a national initiative in death-related phenomena. Crase D, et al. J Sch Health 1989 Feb; 59(2):79–80
Health wheel of fortune. Fields T. J Sch Health 1989 Feb; 59(2):81–2
Alcohol and drug abuse prevention in Wisconsin public schools. Fredisdorf M. J Sch Health 1989 Jan;59(1):21–4
AIDS education through schools: an address by Mary H. Futrell. Futrell MH. J Sch Health 1988 Oct;58(8):324–6
The High Blood Pressure and You Education Program. Hale CD, et al. J Sch Health 1988 Aug;58(6):251–2
Establishing a system of complementary school-based surveys to annually assess HIV-related knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors among adolescents. Kann L, et al. J Sch Health 1989 Feb;59(2):55–8
New videos address AIDS. Kerr DL. J Sch Health 1988 Aug;58(6):239
The Canada Youth and AIDS Study. Kerr DL. J Sch Health 1989 Feb;59(2):86
Free condoms in the schools of Copenhagen, Denmark. Kjoller S, et al. J Sch Health 1989 Feb;59(2):66–8
Constructing concept maps for health instruction. Maylath NS. J Sch Health 1989 Aug;59(6):269–70
Implementation of a pilot school-site cholesterol reduction intervention. Resnicow K, et al. J Sch Health 1989 Feb; 59(2):74–8
AIDS and the immune system. White DM, et al. J Sch Health 1988 Oct;58(8):339–40
Assessing the effectiveness of Malaysia's drug prevention education and rehabilitation programs. Scorzelli JF. J Subst Abuse Treat 1988;5(4):253–62
World AIDS Day [news] Lancet 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):976
AIDS prevention strategies [news] Lancet 1989 Jun 10; 1(8650):1341
UK health education [letter] Maitland D. Lancet 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1330–1
Prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in Africa: effectiveness of condom promotion and health education among prostitutes. Ngugi EN, et al. Lancet 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):887–90
Involvement of students in a leprosy health education programme—an experiment. Naik SS, et al. Lepr Rev 1988 Sep;59(3):255–8
A step beyond "just say no". Burpo RH. MCN 1988 Nov–Dec;13(6):428–31
Recurrent teen pregnancy: making it less desirable. Moore ML. MCN 1989 Mar–Apr;14(2):104–8
Coverage and readership of the U.S. Surgeon General's AIDS pamphlet in Los Angeles. Montgomery K, et al. Med Care 1989 Jul;27(7):758–61
Where medicine and media clash. Heussner RC Jr, et al. Minn Med 1989 Mar;72(3):141, 143–5
The physician's role in adolescent health education. Rogers JA, et al. Minn Med 1989 Aug;72(8):461–3, 466
Battling AIDS through behavior modification [news] N Y State J Med 1989 Feb;89(2):108
Public education to prevent the spread of HIV infection. Siegel K. N Y State J Med 1988 Dec;88(12):642–6
Marketing smokeless tobacco in California communities: implications for health education. Braverman MT, et al. NCI Monogr 1989;(8):79–85
Development and evaluation of a smokeless tobacco cessation program: a pilot study. Eakin E, et al. NCI Monogr 1989; (8):95–100
Oregon Head and Spinal Cord Injury Prevention Program and evaluation. Neuwelt EA, et al. Neurosurgery 1989 Mar;

24(3):453–8
A strategy for educating health care providers about AIDS: the California Nurses Association's AIDS Train the Trainer Program. Schietinger H, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;23(4):779–87
Realistic manikins simulate patients and help teach healthcare safely. Pape M. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jul;58(7):38
Preventive health for school-age children in a developing country: Brazil. Schmidt BJ, et al. **Pediatrician** 1988; 15(3):157–63
Child to child: an approach to the health education of primary school-age children. Webb JK. **Pediatrician** 1988; 15(3):122–6
Liquid-crystal thermometer use in pediatric office counseling about tap water burn prevention. Katcher ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):766–71
Adolescent pregnancy prevention by health education computer games: computer-assisted instruction of knowledge and attitudes. Paperny DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):742–52
Visual superiority effect in televised prevention of victimization programs for preschool children. Ginsburg HJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1179–82
Health education in general practice. Elliott K. **Practitioner** 1987 Dec;231(1440):1629–32
Three mass media campaigns to prevent adolescent cigarette smoking. Bauman KE, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Sep; 17(5):510–30
A mass media campaign. Using the mass media in smoking prevention and cessation programs: an introduction to five studies. Bettinghaus EP. **Prev Med** 1988 Sep;17(5):503–9
Videotaped materials in a school-based smoking prevention program. Biglan A, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Sep;17(5):559–84
The television school and family smoking prevention and cessation project. 1. Theoretical basis and program development. Flay BR, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Sep; 17(5):585–607
The development, implementation, evaluation, and future directions of a chronic disease prevention program for children: the "Know Your Body" studies. Walter HJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):59–71
Development of a smoking prevention mass media program using diagnostic and formative research. Worden JK, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Sep;17(5):531–58
Cancer control in a defined population: results of the "Beat the Odds" education campaign. Workman S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;278:55–64
Raising public awareness about the extent of alcohol-related problems: an overview. Bowen OR. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Nov–Dec;103(6):559–63
Project Outreach: Organizations Unified to Reach Youth. Dunnington BC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb; 104(1):79–82
Public acceptance of the Surgeon General's report on AIDS. Gerbert B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr; 104(2):130–3
Students teaching AIDS to students: addressing AIDS in the adolescent population. Haven GG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;104(1):75–9
A school-based smoking prevention program for adolescent girls in New York City. Hynes MM. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;104(1):83–7
Theories and models supporting prevention approaches to alcohol problems among youth. Johnson EM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Nov–Dec;103(6):578–86 (41 ref.)
Public information and profesional education about cancer. van der Linde F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 108:319–26
Methods of message design: experiences from the Stanford Five City Project. Flora JA, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1988;1:39–47
Focus groups—some suggestions. Palm L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1988;1:91–5
Sexually transmitted disease in young people: the importance of health education. Leslie-Harwit M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;16(1):15–20 (47 ref.)
The urban community as the client in preterm birth prevention: evaluation of a program component. Freda MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(12):1439–46
Mothers' benefit of a self-care booklet and a self-care educational session at child health centres. Rasmussen F. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):205–12
Prevention of tobacco use among adolescents in public schools in San Diego County, U.S.A. Elder JP, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(1):24–9
No clinical effect of back schools in an HMO. A randomized prospective trial. Berwick DM, et al. **Spine** 1989 Mar; 14(3):338–44
Training of LVNs, housekeeping staff, and other hospital employees. Askari E. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:51–9
Schistosomiasis control and health education in Burundi. Engels D, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;40(2):226–7 (7 ref.)
Village mothers on the West Bank learn about health. Carr D. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):245–9
Schoolteachers can get the immunization message across [letter] Mathurosapas W, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988; 9(3):383–4
[Campaign strategy against AIDS in Africa: Congolese procedures and experience] M'Pelé P. **Hygie** 1988 Sep; 7(3):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Strategy of the campaign against trachoma in Tunisia] Daghfous MT, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1987;(64):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acceptability of vaccination against influenza] De Wals P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1–2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continuous evaluation of the general effect of the campaign against AIDS in Switzerland] Lehmann P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(7):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The inadequate status of information of interested lay persons about the educational campaign regarding risk factors for cardiovascular diseases] Eber B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of health education and healthy life style in the young family. 1] Reis K, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988; 79(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of health education and healthy life style in the young family. 2] Reis K, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988; 79(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer prevention by health education. Ways for promoting healthy behavior—no surplus of information] Affemann R. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jan 20;107(2):64 (Ger)
[AIDS education in school by the public health service] Amelung B, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jul;51(7):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report of experiences with AIDS education in schools by the public health service] Engels M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jul;51(7):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health behavior of developmentally disordered students—or the need for cooperation between teachers and physicians] Quenstedt F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 Nov;27(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health education in the family and schools] Gassmann B. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(4–5):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a 2-year intervention for the modification of atherosclerosis precursors in school children] Holtz H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(4–5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS prevention in Switzerland] Gutzwiller F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Sep;45(9):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health counseling as a medical responsibility] Heusinger H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(24):1275–8 (Ger)
[Physioprevention as the main aspect of a healthy life style and health education] Krauss H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(1):41–5 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[Principles and procedures of effective health counseling and health propaganda] Noswitz JR. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(6):331–4 (Ger)
[The important aspects of a healthy life style and recommendations for health counseling and health propaganda] Noswitz JR. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(5):271–4 (Ger)
[Education on health-promoting behaviors in groups of workers] Pasig P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(17):839–42 (Ger)
[Physiologic principles of education and child rearing] Rabenalt P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health as the principle for developing the pedagogic process in the high school] Sende J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov; 34(11):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Public education in recognizing melanoma] Illig L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jul 15;64(7):537–8, 543–6, 551–63 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development of health risk appraisal for Japanese as a new health educational tool] Nakamura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of the content-analysis method in health education studies] Lebedeva LV. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):29–32 (Rus)
[Methodological approaches to the evaluation of health education posters] Pozdniakova RZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):39–41 (Rus)
[Health-promoting life style and various aspects of anti-alcoholism propaganda] Shepelin OP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):42–4 (Rus)
[Ways of improving public health education by preventing opisthorchiasis at school] Zhitnitskaia EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Cooperative regional program for distribution of poison prevention information and syrup of ipecac. Frank RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Apr;46(4):719–23
The NIMH Depression Awareness, Recognition, and Treatment Program: structure, aims, and scientific basis. Regier DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 145(11):1351–7
Education campaign on early detection of malignant melanoma [letter] Graham-Brown RA. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15; 297(6654):979
Education centers are subtle marketing tools. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):76
Health promotion and health education: the emerging role of the private sector. Pearson CE. **Hygie** 1988 Jun;7(2):20–2
Community education. Study group report. Parcel GS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Nov;9(6 Suppl):41S–45S
Analysis of mosquito control agency public education programs in the United States. Beams BF. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1985 Jun;1(2):212–9
Medical students who care. Fighting AIDS Through Education. Henderson VL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Nov;85(6):237–9
The National Head and Spinal Cord Injury Prevention Program. Eyster EF, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Jun; 78(6):333–8
Participation in prevention: the Georgia Head and Spinal Cord Injury Prevention Program. Tillman DC, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Jun;78(6):329–31
Risk reduction through comprehensive cancer education: the American Cancer Society Plan for Youth Education. Corcoran RD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 May;59(5):199–204
Making the case for cancer prevention in the schools. D'Onofrio CN. **J Sch Health** 1989 May;59(5):225–31
A comprehensive approach to drug-free schools and communities. Fox CL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Nov; 58(9):365–9
Sunscreens: a review of the skin cancer protection value and educational opportunities. Gilmore GD. **J Sch Health** 1989 May;59(5):210–3 (16 ref.)
AIDS education at the local level: the pragmatic issues. Lohrmann DK. **J Sch Health** 1988 Oct;58(8):330–4
Forging working partnerships for school health education. Mason JO. **J Sch Health** 1989 Jan;59(1):18–20
Ten consequences of the AIDS crisis for the health education profession. Rienzo BA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Oct; 58(8):335–8
Continuing education for health professionals as part of a broader experiment in health education—Health Care Expo '85: a case report. Bowman MA, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(4):439–46
CDC's AIDS effort marred [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Feb;58(2):12
Use of multiple data sources in planning a smoking cessation program for a defined population. Keintz MK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;278:31–42
Primary school health education: a practical project for a small hospital community health department. Mary ER, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Apr;19(2):50–1
Health fairs in schools [letter] McMinn A. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):76
[Organization of preventive health care for children in the USSR] Dimitriewna TN, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988; 79(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health education of various population groups] Krasil'shchikov MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):50–3 (Rus)
[Current problems of health education in preventing helminthiasis] Markin AV. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):45–7 (Rus)
[Activities of the People's "Health" University for students of special secondary schools] Nesteruk AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):68–9 (Rus)
[Health education of workers in food supply network and public nutrition in a rural area] Purina EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):38–40 (Rus)
[A methodologic approach to the study of the physician's activities in health education] Purina EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):38–40 (Rus)
[Present-day health education in the field of cardiology] Sidorenko GI. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current aspects of anti-alcoholism propaganda] Sosin IK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):66–70 (Rus)
[Objectives of anti-tuberculosis propaganda] Sandler MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(6):67–9 (Rus)
[The role of the All-Union Council of Health Education in the reorganization of anti-alcoholism propaganda] Beliaeva AT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of anti-alcoholism propaganda in preventing hypertension] Britov AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health education of workers on preventing cardiovascular diseases] Dmitrieva NV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):32–7 (Rus)
[Anti-smoking propaganda among pregnant women] Kosenko EV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improving regional health education propaganda] Lia'lkin VP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):20–2 (Rus)
[Ways of improving the anti-alcoholism education at schools] Mozhaitseva AG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health education in urban pediatric polyclinics] Nikiforova AG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health education of the population during mass screening at a polyclinic] Purina EA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-alcoholism education of future married couples] Zangieva TD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):36–9 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing personnel hygiene education] Bazhenov VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):50–1 (Rus)

STANDARDS

An evaluation of sources of information on health and travel. Demeter SJ. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):20–2
International Union for Health Education (IUHE). Policy

statement. Assuring that all people receive effective education about AIDS. **Hygie** 1988 Sep;7(3):4–5
School health education to prevent the spread of AIDS: overview of a national programme. Kolbe L, et al. **Hygie** 1988 Sep;7(3):10–4
The global AIDS strategy. Mann J. **Hygie** 1988 Sep;7(3):6–7
National planning for AIDS education. Meyer AJ. **Hygie** 1988 Sep;7(3):8–9
Health promotion, education and community participation in the Americas. Reality or myth? Rice M. **Hygie** 1988 Jun;7(2):7–11
Cross-cultural health education: a pedagogical challenge. Airhihenbuwa CO, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Aug; 58(6):240–2
Differential effectiveness of an elementary school-based alcohol misuse prevention program. Dielman TE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Aug;59(6):255–63
Training of personnel in schools to make health education programs efficient. Sandegård G. **Pediatrician** 1988; 15(3):146–8
Initiation of a voluntary certification program for health education specialists. Wolle JM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;104(4):396–402
[Knowledge of the methods of family planning and contraception among women of reproductive age] Czerwoniec W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 7;43(45):1452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of the prevalence of selected health traits in family units. I. Correlation of morbidity and attitudes to health] Kopczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(3):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nutritional knowledge and its relation to the food habits of Warsaw families] Narojek L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Knowledge of workers and engineering and technical personnel of industrial plants concerning the risk factors of various chronic diseases] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):53–6 (Rus)
[Medical teachers' opinion on various sources of information related to smoking control (data from a questionnaire survey)] Kiselev VIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Alcohol education: the rocky road ahead. Bagnall G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(3):191–2
Cholesterol awareness in selected states–behavioral risk factor surveillance, 1987. Centers for Disease Control. **Conn Med** 1988 Oct;52(10):615–6
Alcohol use among Nigerian youths: the need for drug education and alcohol policy. Odejide AO, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Jun;23(3):231–5 (20 ref.)
Gaining intersectoral support: the case of the People's School. Flavier JM. **Hygie** 1989 Mar;8(1):21–5
"Involving the total health system". Foege WH. **Hygie** 1989 Mar;8(1):17–20
Hygiene, health education and collaborative health practices in Nepal. Kanno NB, et al. **Hygie** 1989 Mar;8(1):30–2
WHO—Shanghai Collaborating Center in Health Education: strategic scheme for development. Li VC. **Hygie** 1989 Mar; 8(1):26–9
"Public health as if people matter". Tolsma DD. **Hygie** 1989 Mar;8(1):3–4 (Eng, Fre)
Do parents today need drug education programs as badly as their parents needed them? Manning TM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1989;19(2):97–102
Increased exposure to alcohol and cannabis education and changes in use patterns. Smart RG. **J Drug Educ** 1989; 19(2):183–94
Substance abuse curricula vs. school drug policies. Goodstadt MS. **J Sch Health** 1989 Aug;59(6):246–50 (30 ref.)
Educational censorship and school health education. Petosa R. **J Sch Health** 1988 Dec;58(10):414–6
The contribution of school health programs to the broader goals of public health: the American experience. Pigg RM Jr. **J Sch Health** 1989 Jan;59(1):25–30
An evaluated community action project on alcohol. Casswell S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):339–46
Thinking beyond the numbers: AIDS education and our mission. Bryant FW. **Mich Med** 1988 Dec;87(12):758
From activated patient to pacified activist: a study of the self-care movement in the United States. DeFriese GH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):195–204
Information-based rehabilitation for Third World disability. Miles M. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(3):207–10 (26 ref.)
[Education concerning health, water and sanitation in the control of schistosomiasis] Guiguemdé TR. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;40(2):223–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery and the mass media in search of conflict resolution. The press] Flöhl R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:331–4 (Ger)
[The limited viewpoint, the media—a medical aggravation] Imdahl H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conflicts from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Imdahl H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery and the media in search of conflict resolution. The radio] Krautkrämer H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:335–9 (Ger)
[Conflicts from the viewpoint of the journalist] Lempke K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:355–60 (Ger)
[The informed society: television and surgery] Mohl H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The informed society—illusion or reality?] Noelle-Neumann E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;Suppl 2:325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discussion comments on the dissemination of knowledge and values orientation within the scope of health education] Luther E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(2):95–7 (Ger)
[A practical guide for teachers in dealing with health requirements] Israel K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov; 34(11):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Periodontal awareness, health, and treatment need in dental school patients. II. Periodontal conditions. Lie T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Oct;46(5):297–306
Oral hygiene program for orthodontic patients. Yeung SC, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Sep; 96(3):208–13
Our children's teeth [letter] Holliday J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):604
'Preventive dental care for toddlers' [letter] Fitton RP. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):397
Survey of dental health initiatives among ethnic minorities [letter] Williams S. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 25;166(6):197–8
Canadians are getting the message—and acting on it [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Apr;55(4):241–3
Dental health month: community activities that work [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Mar;55(3):161–3
"Celebration of the smile" [editorial] Crawford PR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Mar;55(3):159
The attitudes of Finnish dentists in private practice towards dental health education. Murtomaa H, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Dec;5(4):369–80
Dentists and dental health education: a study of the perceptions of 28 community dentists. Nettleton S. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Mar;6(1):47–60 (32 ref.)
The effects of ultrasonic scaling with oral hygiene education on the distribution of pathological pockets using CPITN diagnostic standards. Takahashi Y, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Mar;6(1):31–7
Dental patients' knowledge and beliefs about periodontal disease. Bader JD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;17(2):60–4
Dental knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of Indochinese and Australian-born adolescents. Durward CS, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;17(1):14–8
Analysis of complicated, multidimensional data [letter] Flack VF. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):218–9
Second assessment of London children involved in a scheme of dental health education in infancy. Holt RD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):180–2
Guttman scale analysis of dental health attitudes and knowledge. Petersen PE. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):170–2
Oral health promotion for institutionalised elderly. Schou L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;17(1):2–6
Immediate and delayed effects of a dental health education film on periodontal knowledge, attitudes, and reported behavior of Dutch adolescents. ter Horst G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):183–6
Dental hygienists' influence on the patients' knowledge, motivation, self-care, and perception of change. Uitenbroek DG, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Apr; 17(2):87–90
Awareness and assessment of periodontal problems among dentists and the public. Gift HC. **Int Dent J** 1988 Sep; 38(3):147–53 (56 ref.)
Oral health promotion at worksites. Schou L. **Int Dent J** 1989 Jun;39(2):122–8 (52 ref.)
ADA launches Smile America campaign. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jun;118(6):690–1
Helping smokers quit: a randomized controlled trial with private practice dentists. Cohen SJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):41–5
Dentists as smoking cessation counselors. Gerbert B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):29–32
Helping patients quit [editorial] Van Dyk W. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Jan;118(1):136
Oral health knowledge and attitudes of elementary schoolteachers in Michigan. Lang P, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):44–50
Oral hygiene instruction and health risk assessment in dental practice. Milgrom P, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):24–31
How effective is oral hygiene instruction? Results after 6 and 24 weeks. Weinstein P, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):32–8
Oral health knowledge and sources of information among elementary schoolchildren. Woolfolk MW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):39–43
Patients' knowledge of caries prevention. A study. Fan-Hsu JC, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Feb;55(2):28–30
Dental health, dental health knowledge and behaviour in 14-year-old children of Finnish immigrant families in the north of Sweden. Ekman A. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(3):95–102
["Don't turn to the vinegar..." (interview by K. Venner)] Meier R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(10):1134–5, 1147–8 (Fre, Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The Foundation for Schoolchild Dental Monitors comes to see the light of day (interview by K. Venner)] Marthaler T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(10):1130–2 (Fre)

TRENDS

[Dental care of youth in schools of the Rhine-Neckar district and the city of Heidelberg] Niekusch U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jun;51(6):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral health—the status of knowledge 1985. An analysis of a repeated survey of 761 Swiss recruits] Oes P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(3):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEALTH FACILITIES

see related
HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

Screening for alcohol related problems in the antenatal clinic; an assessment of different methods. Waterson EJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(1):21–30
Selecting a screening mammography facility. Kaplan AS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;38(4):143–7 (27 ref.)
Health care groups put on push for free hepatitis B vaccine [news] **Am J Nurs** 1988 Dec;88(12):1715, 1722–3
Mechanical restraints on the medical wards: are protective devices safe? Lofgren RP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):735–8
Medical Director of Respiratory Care. Accepted as an Official Position Paper by the ATS Board of Directors, November 1987. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct; 138(4):1082–3
Establishing a treatment room. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;18(1):22–3
The public/private divide in long-stay health care [letter] Livesley B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Sep;40(3):234
Long-term psychiatric patients in the community [letter] Weller BG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:862
Types of institutional transference. Martin HP. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Jan;53(1):58–62
Tobacco use in health care institutions [letter] Pan A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1260
The demise of Wolfe Home: a case study of the closure of an inpatient alcoholism unit. Howden-Chapman P. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(4):453–60
Computer prediction of congestion in the obstetric ward. Kubo T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Oct;22(5):454–60
Ethics and PR strategies [editorial] Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Jun;65(5):5–7 (Eng, Fre)
Directory of food and nutrition institutions in the Near East. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1987;40:1–87
Suite in GI major [editorial] Lightdale CJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):352–3
From the editor ... hospital administrators committed to the best interests of their communities. Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Summer;14(3):5–6
HCMR interview: Dean Grout. Grout D. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Summer;14(3):85–8
Viewpoint: commerce without mortality? Himmelsbach WA Jr. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Fall;13(4):89–92
The hospital merger: its effect on employees. Petchers MK, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Fall;13(4):9–14
Effects of facility characteristics on the social adjustment of mentally ill residents of board-and-care homes. Nagy MP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 39(12):1281–6
Study finds bedside terminals prove their worth. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):72
Closures can provide diverse LTC opportunities. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):48, 50–1
Billions in new debt challenges HCA management. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 May 5;63(9):18–20
Trauma center closings threaten other hospitals. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 20;63(4):22–4
Industry financial crisis may be eased by hospital closures. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):34, 36
Hospital closings reach 81 in 1988: AHA report. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 5;63(5):67
Feds, state associations study hospital closure. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):74
The management of cardiac surgical patients in a general surgical recovery ward. Hutter JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):273–6
View from the Nation's Capital. Proposed legislation would extend medical device reporting requirements to health care facilities. Appler WD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Oct;8(5):363–4
Coordination of care for pediatric AIDS: the development of a Maternal-Child HIV Task Force. Stuber ML. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Aug;10(4):201–4
Patients' attitudes toward the closing of a medical practice. Sinusas K. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May;28(5):561–4
AIDS: a plague on institutional health policy development. James AN, et al. **J Leg Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):65–75
Charity hospitals [editorial] Hill JE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;29(12):381
First impressions of a women's center. Armstrong M.

J Perinatol 1988 Spring;8(2):134–5
Well woman advisory centre [letter] Payne R. J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Mar;38(308):123
AIDS and your patients [letter] Crowder CG. J Tenn Med Assoc 1988 Dec;81(12):754
The making of a smoke-free medical center. Hurt RD, et al. JAMA 1989 Jan 6;261(1):95–7
Safe motherhood: the Niamey conference [letter] [see comments] Tafforeau J. Lancet 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):676–7 . Comment in: Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):162
The lessons of selectcare [letter] Buckley JW. Md Med J 1988 Oct;37(10):758–9
The ownership of health facilities and clinical decisionmaking. The case of the ESRD industry. Schlesinger M, et al. Med Care 1989 Mar;27(3):244–58
Disposal of office hazardous wastes. Brill DR, et al. Pa Med 1989 Jan;92(1):35–7
The pediatric office laboratory. A look at recent trends. Pysher TJ, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1989 Feb; 36(1):1–28 (85 ref.)
Grenz ray therapy: practical aspects of protecting office personnel from radiation. Lindelöf B, et al. Photodermatol 1988 Dec;5(6):248–51
A new consulting environment. Venables T. Practitioner 1988 Dec;232(1460):1388–91
Setting up your practice for minor surgery. Williamson B. Practitioner 1988 Mar 8;232(1444):229–30, 232, 234–5
Hostage-takers in health care settings. Turner JT. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1988 Dec;11(4):649–64 (28 ref.)
Rural community hospitals and factors correlated with their risk of closing. Mullner RM, et al. Public Health Rep 1989 Jul–Aug;104(4):315–25
The health maintenance facility for space station. Pool SL. Rinsho Byori 1988 May;36(5):592–7
Medicare is closing smaller hospitals. Rietz R. S D J Med 1989 Feb;42(2):19–23
The closure of a major psychiatric hospital. Reactions of the psychogeriatric nursing staff. Dencker K. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1989 May;24(3):156–64
Modeling hospital closure relative to organizational theory: the applicability of ecology theory's environmental determinism and adaptation perspectives. Gifford BD, et al. Soc Sci Med 1988;27(11):1287–94
Predicting the effect of hospital closure on hospital utilization patterns. McLafferty S. Soc Sci Med 1988;27(3):255–62
Disinfection, sterilization and decontamination procedures. Favero MS. State Art Rev Occup Med 1989;4 Suppl:35–8
Hospitals and HCFA—a terminal situation? Barton HM. Tex Med 1988 Sep;84(9):77–9
Mergers and acquisitions. Top Health Care Financ 1989 Summer;15(4):1–92
Dare to downsize. Hughes KE, et al. Top Health Care Financ 1988 Fall;15(1):66–72
Market overview. Mieling TM. Top Health Care Financ 1989 Summer;15(4):1–8 (9 ref.)
Poison center utilization in nosocomial toxicologic exposures: a prospective study. Scalise J, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1989 Apr;31(2):158–61
The activities of the Hungarian Centre for Congenital Anomaly Control. Czeizel A. World Health Stat Q 1988; 41(3–4):219–27
[Group work in the waiting room. Tips for therapy—4] Geue B. Fortschr Med 1988 Aug 20;106(24):16 (Ger)
[The asepsis problem at the office of the ENT physician] Knothe J, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1989 Mar;68(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up studies of gerontopsychiatric long-term patients following a change in residential status (published erratum appears in Psychiatr Prax 1989 Mar;16(2):90)] Büssing A, et al. Psychiatr Prax 1989 Jan;16(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crisis and personal autonomy in patients at psychiatric facilities in the Tuscan region] Ferrara M, et al. Epidemiol Prev 1987 Jun;9(31):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Beyond psychiatric consultation: report on institutional dynamics] Pastres P. Minerva Psichiatr 1988 Jan–Mar; 29(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[What is the center for sports health and exercise sciences?] Bol Asoc Med P R 1988 Sep;80(9):326–9 (Spa)
[Evaluation of maternal and child health services] Bol Of Sanit Panam 1988 Mar;104(3):294–8 (Spa)
[Literature, periodicals and video—example for selections for health care center] Lakartidningen 1988 Sep 7; 85(36):2867–72 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Federal sales tax initiative fiscal reforms or reversals? Caro DH, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1989 Apr;66(3):14–7, 34
Financial woes force L.A. hospitals to merge. Larkin H. Hospitals 1989 Jul 5;63(13):28, 30, 32
Computers for the small office practice: one clinician's experience. Caldwell JR. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Jan; 76(1):201–3
Hospital mergers and antitrust: an economic analysis. Blackstone EA, et al. J Health Polit Policy Law 1989 Summer;14(2):383–403
The Bamako initiative [letter] Lancet 1989 Jan 21; 1(8630):162–3
A better way to market maternal-child care. Sonstegard L. MCN 1988 Nov–Dec;13(6):395–402
Secretary Bowen announces awards for AIDS facilities. Public Health Rep 1989 Jan–Feb;104(1):103
Financing the acquisition of a health care enterprise. Atchison DL, et al. Top Health Care Financ 1989 Summer; 15(4):74–84
Valuation analysis. Bergman JT, et al. Top Health Care Financ 1989 Summer;15(4):32–40

HISTORY

[Contribution of Russian physicians to the struggle for improving maternal and child health in the Turkmenistan] Iskhakov VI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(3):74–6 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Burden of biomedical waste disposal to be placed on physicians. Singer MH, et al. Conn Med 1988 Sep; 52(9):553–4
FTC joins examiners of not-for-profit mergers. Holthaus D. Hospitals 1988 Dec 5;62(23):52, 56
Rockford merger: all in favor, say nay. Holthaus D. Hospitals 1989 Apr 20;63(8):58–9
Public image intact after antitrust trial ends. Holthaus D. Hospitals 1989 Mar 5;63(5):46, 50
Medicare rules complicate sale of hospitals. Larkin H. Hospitals 1989 Jun 20;63(12):27–8, 32
Toward a definitive antitrust standard for nonprofit hospital mergers. Kopit WG, et al. J Health Polit Policy Law 1988 Winter;13(4):635–62
POLs may soon be regulated. Carter SD. Minn Med 1988 Oct;71(10):643–5
Universal precautions [letter] Van Wagenen P. N Y State J Med 1989 Jun;89(6):362–3
Legal aspects of health care mergers and acquisitions. Shields GB. Top Health Care Financ 1989 Summer;15(4):62–73
New law regulates physician office laboratories. Wis Med J 1989 Apr;88(4):44
[Is it time for patient care regulation?] Ihrfors CJ. Lakartidningen 1989 Feb 15;86(7):511–2 (Swe)

METHODS

Structuring the transaction. Bergman JT, et al. Top Health Care Financ 1989 Summer;15(4):41–9
Keys to formulating a successful business combination. Plimpton CG. Top Health Care Financ 1989 Summer; 15(4):18–25
Negotiating a health care transaction. Sterns JB. Top Health Care Financ 1989 Summer;15(4):50–61

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Tobacco use in health care institutions [letter] Esdaile D, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Apr 1;140(7):788–9
The doctor's office: poor design may cost you patients. Swartz J. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Feb 1;140(3):320–1
The anti-smoking campaign: progress by Scottish Health Boards. Crofton J. Health Bull (Edinb) 1988 May; 46(3):160–3
Press relations: a 14-point plan for enhancing the public image of health care institutions. Frasca R, et al. Health Care Manage Rev 1988 Fall;13(4):49–57
A method of audit for ward clinical waste. Lawrence JM, et al. J Hosp Infect 1988 Nov;12(4):323–6
Developing Do Not Resuscitate policies. Sharp JQ, et al. J Nurs Adm 1989 Apr;19(4):25–9
Coordinating the participants. Chamison AJ. Top Health Care Financ 1989 Summer;15(4):26–31
The urologic office laboratory. Stribling MD, et al. Urol Clin North Am 1988 Nov;15(4):635–52
[Psoriasis (day) treatment] de Hoop D, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Apr 15;133(15):785–7 (Dut)
[Practice organization and practice equipment for an operatively active newly established surgeon] Schade G. Chirurg 1989 Jun;60(6):suppl 96–8 (Ger)
[Organization of preventive services in a pediatric polyclinic and a consultation center for women in obstetric-therapeutic-pediatric units] Gorodkov VN, et al. Pediatriia 1988;(4):66–71 (Rus)
[Maternal and child health services at the current stage: their problems and ways of their solution] Baranov AA. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(3):3–6 (Rus)
[Ways of improving neonatal hospital services] Levin AN, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Conflicts between patients' wishes to forgo treatment and the policies of health care facilities. Miles SH, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 6;321(1):48–50
The modern urology office. McDonald HP Jr. Urol Clin North Am 1988 Nov;15(4):687–98 (7 ref.)
[Introduction of hygienic recommendations in the construction of health centers at the Iu.V. Andropov Novolipetsk metallurgical combine] Libanov AS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(5):34–5 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changing criteria for hospital acquisitions. Wilke CL, et al. Health Care Manage Rev 1988 Summer;13(3):23–34

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Improving access to MCH care facilities within existing health infrastructure. Kumar V, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 Jun;25(6):515–22
What you should know about the proposed "safe" harbors. Grad JD, et al. Va Med 1989 May;116(5):211–4
[Approaches to evaluating the status and development of the health facility network] Drbal C. Cesk Zdrav 1989 Mar; 37(3):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Planification of angiology and vascular surgery specialties. Incidence of vascular diseases and supply of care units in the autonomous community of Galicia] Varela Irijoa F. Angiologia 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):49–51 (Spa)

TRENDS

Patterns of change in the physics and technical support of radiation therapy in the USA 1975–1986. Chu JC, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Aug;17(2):437–42

UTILIZATION

Utilization, attitudes, and experiences of Vietnam Era veterans with Veterans Administration health facilities: the American Legion experience. Stellman JM, et al. Environ Res 1988 Dec;47(2):193–209
Refocusing on locus [letter] Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Apr;40(4):418–9
Changes in location of death with prospective payment [letter; comment] N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 6;321(1):56–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Feb 16;320(7):433–9

HEALTH FACILITIES, PROPRIETARY see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

Problems of the inpatient unit director [letter] Hoffman L. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):950
Management and medical audit. Shaw CD. Aust Clin Rev 1988 Dec;8(31):185–7
Board effectiveness: how the CEO can help. Bartman TI. Dimens Health Serv 1989 Jun;66(5):21–3
A strategic approach for negotiating with hospital stakeholders. Blair JD, et al. Health Care Manage Rev 1989 Winter;14(1):13–23 (39 ref.)
Patrolling the turbulent borderland: managerial strategies for a changing health care environment. Burns M, et al. Health Care Manage Rev 1989 Winter;14(1):7–12 (30 ref.)
Attitudes of hospital executives toward product line management: a pilot survey. Fottler MD, et al. Health Care Manage Rev 1988 Summer;13(3):15–22
Career development of women in health care administration: a preliminary consideration. Haddock CC, et al. Health Care Manage Rev 1989 Summer;14(3):33–40
Capital investment decisions in hospitals: survey results. Kamath RR, et al. Health Care Manage Rev 1989 Spring; 14(2):45–56 (34 ref.)
Innovators and entrepreneurs: 1989. Hospitals 1989 May 20; 63(10):40–9, 52, 54
'You don't find many patients in in-boxes' [interview by Alden Solovy] Austin N. Hospitals 1989 Feb 5;63(3):60–1
Are boards gaining more control over executive decisions? Chapman-Cliburn G. Hospitals 1988 Dec 5;62(23):44–8
Freshman CEO: new perspectives yield innovation [interview by Alden Solovy] Chauncey H Jr. Hospitals 1989 Jun 5;63(11):43–4, 46
CEOs in jeopardy: reading the warning signs. Droste T. Hospitals 1989 Jun 20;63(12):90
Off-limits policy guides recruitment practices. Droste T. Hospitals 1989 Aug 20;63(16):59
Job hunting: how to negotiate the final offer. Droste T. Hospitals 1989 May 20;63(10):88
Leave out the glitz; conservative wins the job. Droste T. Hospitals 1989 Feb 5;63(3):76
Marketers and CFOs: bridging relationship gaps. Droste T. Hospitals 1989 Apr 20;63(8):76
Networking is key to professional development. Droste T. Hospitals 1989 Feb 20;63(4):81
Executive resumes: the ultimate calling card. Droste T. Hospitals 1989 Mar 5;63(5):72
How to use an executive-recruitment firm. Droste T. Hospitals 1989 Jan 20;63(2):78
Outplacement services ease a CEO's job search. Droste T. Hospitals 1989 Jul 5;63(13):81
Breaking the medical gridlock. Grayson MA. Hospitals 1989 Feb 20;63(4):32–7
To tell the truth, CEOs are valuable witnesses. Holthaus D. Hospitals 1989 Mar 20;63(6):60
Quality—thy name is nursing care, CEOs say. Koska MT. Hospitals 1989 Feb 5;63(3):32
CEO-board relations: an update. Koska MT. Hospitals 1989 Apr 5;63(7):38–42
Hospital executive works 'triple time' for staff. Lappa K. Hospitals 1989 Jul 5;63(13):54
Image problems expand CEO role. Larkin H. Hospitals 1989 Mar 5;63(5):36–42
Meet CEO Inez Lemke: "This is where my heart is" [interview by Alden Solovy] Lemke I. Hospitals 1989 Mar 5;63(5):58–60
Decision-support systems' downfall: management. Packer CL. Hospitals 1989 Mar 20;63(6):100
'Hotel service' directors gain professionalism. Powills S. Hospitals 1989 Mar 20;63(6):68
Physician bonding is a fact of life for hospitals. Snook ID Jr. Hospitals 1989 Jun 20;63(12):96

System execs overcome barriers to tech assessment. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 5;63(15):38–43
CEO represents hospitals on technology council. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):72
CEO advice on consultants: buy wisely; use well. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):52, 54
Hospital exec: purchasing is serious business. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 5;62(23):61
CEOs can make it easier to drive a hard bargain. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):58, 60
Execs speak up about materials management role. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):67–8
How to make the transition from CFO to CEO. Tyler JL. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):73
Multicompetent health professionals: needs, combinations, and curriculum development. Beachey W. **J Allied Health** 1988 Nov;17(4):319–29
Manager impact on retention of hospital staff: Part 2. Taunton RL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Apr;19(4):15–9
Hospital administrator's paradox [letter] Chant AD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1026
Directors' and officers' liability. Krzys TJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Fall;16(1):62–9

ECONOMICS

Health care CEOs want to be paid what they're worth. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 5;63(17):82
Multihospital executives continue to earn more. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 5;63(15):74

EDUCATION

AIDS education for senior managers. Gelmon SB, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Jun;66(5):18–20
Mercy: marketing training goes systemwide. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):49
Hospitals gain efficiency by training managers. Lappa K. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 5;63(15):68
Dual degree. Future preparation for nurse executives? Scalzi CC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Jun;19(6):25–9
[Postgraduate training of administrators of women's referral centers based on a problem-related program] Aliab'eva LIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Development of health services and the teaching of administration in Central America and Panama] Barahona RA. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Jul–Sep;23(3):265–74 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Administrators of the Main Hospital of Saint John the Baptist and City of Turin from the Valli di Lanzo] Caffaratto TM. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1987–88; 30(1):144–56 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Infection control and the long-term care centre administrator. McCarthy JM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Jun; 65(5):33–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Supervisory duties of the heads of departments of internal medicine in the Cracow region during 1983–1987] Gaertner H. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(12):860–4 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Role stress in hospital executives and nursing executives. Burke GC 3d, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Summer; 13(3):67–72
Managers, groups, and people: some considerations in information system change. Mann GJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Fall;13(4):43–8
Problem solving by hospital managers. Steffen TM, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Fall;13(4):25–31
Substance abuse and mandatory drug testing in health care institutions. Tanner J, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Fall;13(4):33–42
Do medical staff problems exist on the new job? Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):66
Passion, experience key to career changes. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 May 5;63(9):65
Greener pastures: knowing when to change jobs. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):104
Stress is nothing new to MDs who are CEOs. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):72–3
More than 98% of health care CEOs feel stressed. Lappa K. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):50–5
CNO and CEO decision-making patterns and compatability: Part 2, Using the MBTI. Freund CM. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Jan;19(1):15–20

STANDARDS

Nurse executive effectiveness. Moore K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Dec;18(12):23–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

CEOs should spend more time with boards. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 20;63(14):72
Hospital CEOs don't use personal computers—yet. Lappa K. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 20;63(14):24, 28, 30

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Changing of the guard: survival tips for CEOs. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):66
Temporary CEOs take up the slack in hospitals. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):104

HEALTH FACILITY CLOSURE see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY CONVERSION see **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

HEALTH FACILITY ENVIRONMENT see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY MERGER see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY MOVING see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

see related
FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Allocating research space in the university medical center: use of a mathematical formula. Solomon SS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;297(1):3–8
A Wanderer's Lounge Program for nursing home residents with Alzheimer's disease. McGrowder-Lin R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):607–9
Developing swing-bed programs in rural Arizona hospitals. Williams FG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug;28(4):495–8
Evaluation of redesignation of acute medical wards to geriatric rehabilitation/assessment. McDonald BJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Jan;47(1):31–9
Closures can provide diverse LTC opportunities. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):48, 50–1
[Use of damper hammocks in the treatment of spinal fractures] Shchëtkin VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan; (1):60–1 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Problems of improving the planning and construction of sanitary epidemiologic stations] Korzh IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):71–3 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic problems of allocating and planning for milk pasteurization and processing plants at subsidiary farms] Tulupov VP. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):68–70 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Objectives and tasks of projects of the medical laboratory in space "Medilab"] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEALTH FACILITY SIZE

Treatment centre size, entry to trials, and survival in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Stiller CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May;64(5):657–61

HEALTH FAIRS see under **HEALTH EDUCATION**

HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18

Who gets the money? [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1989 May;89(5):660] Griffith H, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Feb;89(2):186–8
Dismantling the Medicare home health benefit. Lowe-Phelps K. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Oct;88(10):1364–7
Home care strictly by the rules. Omdahl DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Apr;89(4):511–3
When chronic illness calls for more than chronic care. Omdahl DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Nov;88(11):1494–6
Harvard RBRVS study creates controversy. Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;106(11):1516
The resource-based relative value scale for physician compensation under Medicare. Implications for ophthalmology. Frenkel M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec; 106(12):1669–71
Once again—and what of the children? An editorial commentary[editorial] Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):422
Financing long-term care: options for the future. Horner C. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):15–9
The long rise and fast fall of health care competition. Morone JA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):101–16
Next steps for prospective payment: DRGs and capital. Wagner J. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):63–8
Hospital responses to Medicare's Prospective Payment System. Zuckerman S, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):52–62
Medicare payment for physician services: implications for specialists. Sisk JE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(3):351–6
DRGs for the critically ill [letter] **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):705–6
Financial implications of prolonged ventilator care under DRGs 474 and 475. Gracey DR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul; 96(1):193–4
How to recognize a kickback and avoid unwitting entanglement in the Inspector General's net. Meyer CM. **Colo Med** 1988 Sep 15;85(17):370–1
Shoot out at the RBRVS corral. Petrie SJ. **Conn Med** 1989 Feb;53(2):109–12
Regionalized intensive care units and Medicare: ethics, public policy, and outcome research [editorial] Rie MA. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):704–5
A vendor protests [editorial] McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 1989 Jul; 44(1):17
Medicare confuses geriatricians, too [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1988 Nov;43(11):13
Health care's new 'middlemen' between elderly patients and their physicians. Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1989 Mar; 44(3):107, 110, 115–6
Practice guidelines for Medicare: needed or a nuisance? [news] Huddleston DA. **Geriatrics** 1989 Aug;44(8):75–8
Trends in laboratory testing under Medicare Part B. Dodds G, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer;8(2):111–5
Studying heart transplants and technology assessment [letter] Evans RW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer; 8(2):187–91
Medicare trends in ambulatory surgery. Leader S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring;8(1):158–70
Physician payment reform: don't forget the patient. Sammons JH. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring;8(1):132–7
Darman crafts Bush's health policy agenda. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):14, 16–8
Access to technology-assessment data needed. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):18
Walkout threatened hospital's Medicare status. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 5;63(5):20
The early effects of Medicare's prospective payment system on psychiatry. Lave JR, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Fall; 25(3):354–63
Inappropriate readmissions. Bate W. **Iowa Med** 1989 Mar; 79(3):126
Primary medical care for elderly patients. Part II: Results of a survey of office based clinicians. Fahs MC, et al. **J Community Health** 1989 Summer;14(2):89–99
Cost-benefit analyses of California family practice residencies. Barnett PG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May; 28(5):567–72
Astrology and the PRO [letter] Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;75(7):419
Is a split inevitable? Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;75(12):790–1
Medical care system: bigger but not better [editorial] Havre DC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):566
Daddy, tell me a ghost story [letter] Schiff AF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):485–6
Measurement of severity of illness and the Medicare prospective payment system: state of the art and future directions. McMahon LF Jr, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):482–90 (56 ref.)
The Resource Based Relative Value Scale studies. A report by AMA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;87(3):137–40
MAG responds to Medicare morass in Georgia. Bailey JP Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Jun;78(6):345–8
Take action now. Hill JE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;30(7):214, 216
Medical care reimbursement: ACR RVS(American College of Radiology Relative Value Scale) close to implementation; Harvard study in the midst of its second phase [news] Tilyou S. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):271–5
Medicare program; Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Program; third Scope of Work for Peer Review Organizations. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):78–81
Sweet memories. Tyrer AR Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Aug; 82(8):421–4
PROs monitor quality of care. Dechene JC. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3213
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Hays LB. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 21;262(3):328
Physician payment reform: an idea whose time has come. Lee PR, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2441–3
The early effect of Medicare's prospective payment system on the use of medical intensive care services in three community hospitals. Mayer-Oakes SA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 2;260(21):3146–9
The Resource-Based Relative Value Scale: a methodological and policy evaluation [editorial] Roper WL. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2444–6
Patient satisfaction among elderly enrollees and disenrollees in Medicare health maintenance organizations. Results from the National Medicare Competition Evaluation. Rossiter LF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):57–63
At last, a rational way to pay for physician's services? [editorial] Todd JS. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2439–41
An evaluation of Utah's primary care case management program for Medicaid recipients. Long SH, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Nov;26(11):1021–32
Biased selection and regression toward the mean in three Medicare HMO demonstrations: a survival analysis of enrollees and disenrollees. Riley G, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Apr;27(4):337–51
A bird's-eye view of the RBRVS. Walker FB. **Mich Med** 1989 Feb;88(2):14–6
Effects of the Medicare prospective payment system on hospital cost containment: an early appraisal. Sloan FA, et al. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(2):191–220

New PRO scope of work signals emphasis on quality. Akhter MN, et al. Mo Med 1986 Jul;83(7):377–9
HCFA's plan for implementation of the Medicare second opinion program. Akhter MN, et al. Mo Med 1987 Feb; 84(2):79–82, 84
Denial of payment for poor quality care. Missouri's PRO explains Medicare's latest requirement. Akhter MN, et al. Mo Med 1987 Mar;84(3):137–40
Medicare participation [letter] Primich FJ. N J Med 1988 Oct;85(10):852
Against Medicare expansion [letter] Durante SJ. N Y State Dent J 1989 Jun–Jul;55(6):9
Mandatory Medicare assignment. Foy DF, et al. N Y State J Med 1989 Apr;89(4):195–6
Adam Smith? [letter] Garwood VF. Nebr Med J 1988 Sep; 73(9):284–6
A modest proposal [editorial] Gelber BR. Nebr Med J 1988 Sep;73(9):283
Banding together to battle nonsensical demands [letter] Herpel JK. Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Aug;20(8):600
Cataract surgery and prior approval [editorial] Lichter PR. Ophthalmology 1989 Apr;96(4):411–2
Characteristics of Medicare-eligible home care clients. Pasquale DK. Public Health Nurs 1988 Sep;5(3):129–34
Texas Medical Foundation strives for quality medical care. Fitch JF. Tex Med 1989 Mar;85(3):67–8
Medicare answers your most common questions. Harvey B. Tex Med 1989 Jul;85(7):56–7
Medicare payment reform—a practitioner's perspective [editorial] Alper PR. West J Med 1988 Sep;149(3):328–30
Medicare: questions and answers. Wis Med J 1988 Oct; 87(10):25–6

ECONOMICS

Relative value metaphysics. Leitner WA. Ala Med 1988 Oct; 58(4):9–10, 12–3
RBRVS and family physicians [editorial] Jones JG. Am Fam Physician 1989 Mar;39(3):100, 105, 108
Equity and the RBRVS [letter] Warren ES. Am Fam Physician 1989 Mar;39(3):30
Pediatric patients, race, and DRG prospective hospital payment. Munoz E, et al. Am J Dis Child 1989 May; 143(5):612–6
Letter writers missed the point [letter] Crabtree JL. Am J Occup Ther 1989 Jun;43(6):412–3
Blue Cross reviewers clarify statements in Medicare article [letter] Foto M, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1989 Feb; 43(2):125–6
Financing the medical management of mental disorders. Sharfstein SS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;146(3):345–9
The Medicare drug benefit: challenges for pharmacists. Martin S. Am Pharm 1989 Jul;NS29(7):22–5
Financial risk, hospital cost, and complications and comorbidities (CCs) in the non–CC–stratified pulmonary medicine diagnostic-related group Medicare hospital payment system. Muñoz E, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 May;137(5):998–1001
Resource-based relative value scale and medicare [letter] Copeland AM. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;107(4):486
House Committee endorses expenditure targets. Foreman J. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Aug;107(8):1125
Harvard RBRVS study creates controversy. Foreman J. Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Nov;106(11):1516
American College of Surgeons offers Congress a new deal. Foreman J. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;107(4):496
Analysis of ophthalmic surgical charges for services to Medicare recipients: 1980 and 1985. Frenkel M. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Aug;107(8):1132–4
Medicare and nursing home services. White SC. ASHA 1989 Apr;31(4):75, 59
AMA policy on the Harvard resource-based relative value scale and related issues. Bol Asoc Med P R 1989 Apr; 81(4):145–7
Medicare and physician reimbursement—a rational viewpoint: the AMA perspective. Felts WR. Bull N Y Acad Med 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):75–83
Resource based relative value scale. Study released by Harvard University. Colo Med 1988 Oct 15;85(19):405
Resource based relative value scale study. Answers to your questions provided by the CMS and the AMA. Colo Med 1988 Oct 15;85(19):406–7
A message from the Medicare carrier. Blank GI. Conn Med 1989 Aug;53(8):481
Geographic variation in Medicare prevailing charges for physician services. Cromley EK, et al. Conn Med 1988 Dec; 52(12):721–5
At last, a rational way to pay for physicians' services? [editorial] Todd JS. Conn Med 1988 Nov;52(11):684–6
Cost and survival results of critical care regionalization for Medicare patients. Crippen DW, et al. Crit Care Med 1989 Jul;17(7):601–6
Perspectives: a nurse anesthetist. Beutler JM. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Fall;7(4):26–31
Reforming anesthesia payment under Medicare. Cromwell J, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Fall;7(4):5–19
Medicare and heart transplants: will lightning strike twice? de Lissovoy G. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Fall;7(4):61–72
A crime story from Medicare Part B. McMenamin P. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Winter;7(5):94–101
The Medicare physician fee freeze: what really happened? Mitchell JB, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Spring; 8(1):21–33
A profile of anesthesia practice patterns. Rosenbach ML, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Fall;7(4):118–31
Medicare's two systems for paying providers. Rossiter LF, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Summer;7(3):120–32
A plan for rewarding efficient HMOs. Wallack SS, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Summer;7(3):80–96
Perspectives: an anesthesiologist. Weiss JB. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Fall;7(4):20–5
Prospective payment to medical staffs: a proposal. Welch WP. Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Spring;8(1):34–49
An analysis of the Prospective Payment System's labor–nonlabor share by diagnosis-related group. Cromwell J. Health Serv Res 1989 Jun;24(2):213–36
Are rural referral centers as costly as urban hospitals? Hendricks A, et al. Health Serv Res 1989 Aug; 24(3):289–309
RVS of relative value to health care consumers. Boyle JF. Hospitals 1989 Feb 20;63(4):88
Medicare cost data too flawed to use? Robinson ML. Hospitals 1988 Oct 20;62(20):21
Using physician time and complexity to identify mispriced procedures. Cromwell J, et al. Inquiry 1989 Spring; 26(1):7–23
Provider response to Medicare's PPS: reductions in length of stay for psychiatric patients treated in scatter beds. Freiman MP, et al. Inquiry 1989 Summer;26(2):192–201
Use of nonphysician providers in the Medicare program: assessment of The Direct Reimbursement of Clinical Social Workers Demonstration Project. Haber S, et al. Inquiry 1989 Summer;26(2):158–69
Improving Medicare payments to HMOs: urban core versus suburban ring. Welch WP. Inquiry 1989 Spring;26(1):62–71
Cost and procedure implications of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Steinberg EP, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Dec;12(6 Suppl A):58A–68A (52 ref.)
Medicare. AGS Public Policy Committee. J Am Geriatr Soc 1988 Nov;36(11):1059–60
Public financing of Medicare. Gerety MB, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1988 Nov;36(11):1061–6
Clinical funding for geriatric fellowship programs. Pawlson LG. J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Jul;37(7):651–4
The charges for ESRD treatment of diabetics. Smith DG, et al. J Clin Epidemiol 1989;42(2):111–8
Gastroenterology, diagnosis-related groups, and age. Muñoz E, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1989 Aug;11(4):421–9
The public is smarter than we realize [editorial] Farmer HF Jr. J Fla Med Assoc 1988 Oct;75(10):653–4
Waste in medicine [letter] Krovetz LJ. J Fla Med Assoc 1988 Oct;75(10):663
Doom and gloom in medicine [letter] LoPresti GA. J Fla Med Assoc 1988 Oct;75(10):663–4
Medicare fiscal policy: in critical condition. Ward WW. J Fla Med Assoc 1988 Dec;75(12):819–23
Radiology relative value scale. The effect on a practice. Fullager P, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Jul;30(7):1144–6
A MAAC attack may not be exact. Lord D. J Tenn Med Assoc 1989 Mar;82(3):143–4
Sunday games [editorial] Thomison JB. J Tenn Med Assoc 1989 Jan;82(1):34–5
Transurethral prostatectomy: practice aspects of the dominant operation in American urology. Holtgrewe HL, et al. J Urol 1989 Feb;141(2):248–53
Preadmission screening of Medicare patients [letter] JAMA 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2833–4
ICU access and prospective payment [letter] Franklin C, et al. JAMA 1989 May 5;261(17):2500
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Roper WL. JAMA 1989 Jan 6;261(1):18
AMA policy on the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale and related issues. A summary of AMA Board of Trustees Report AA. Sherman SL, et al. JAMA 1989 Apr 28; 261(16):2386–8
Impact of Medicare prospective reimbursement system on nutritional support service patients: the importance of pass throughs. Clemmer TP, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):71–6
This way in [editorial] Gray DE. Kans Med 1989 Jan;90(1):5
Paying for extended Medicare [letter] Potter B. Lancet 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1429
Patient selection in the Medicare End-Stage Renal Disease Program. de Lissovoy G. Med Care 1988 Oct;26(10):959–70
MPRO pre-authorization should be eliminated. Hall JW. Mich Med 1988 Aug;87(8):462, 483
Relative value scale. Carter SD. Minn Med 1988 Jul; 71(7):439, 441
A crusading knight from Ivanhoe [interview by Richard L Reece] Mulder R. Minn Med 1989 Apr;72(4):201–5
The resource-based relative value scale. In search of equity. Poston LM. Minn Med 1989 Jan;72(1):39–40
Facts and dispatches from the rural health care battlefield [editorial] Reece RL. Minn Med 1989 Apr;72(4):195–6
First-person rural [interview by Richard L. Reece] Van Hook R. Minn Med 1989 Apr;72(4):200, 242–3
The bitter pill—rationing. Singleton MA. Mo Med 1989 Sep; 86(9):613–4
Cost effectiveness as a criterion for Medicare coverage. Leaf A. N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 28;321(13):898–900
The effect of prospective payment on Medicare expenditures. Russell LB, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Feb 16;320(7):439–44
Changes in the location of death after passage of Medicare's prospective payment system. A national study [see comments] Sager MA, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Feb 16; 320(7):433–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 6;321(1):56–7
A feasible solution [letter] Kraushar MF. N J Med 1988 Aug; 85(8):685
DRGs, orthopedic surgery, and age at an academic medical center. Munoz E, et al. Orthopedics 1988 Dec; 11(12):1645–51
Sleight of hand. Mahood WH. Pa Med 1989 Feb;92(2):44
South Dakota solo practitioners' opinions about medicare. Rietz R. S D J Med 1989 Jan;42(1):5–8
Actuarial status of the OASI and DI Trust Funds. Soc Secur Bull 1989 Jun;52(6):2–7
Eliminating the Medicare waiting period for Social Security disabled-worker beneficiaries. Bye BV, et al. Soc Secur Bull 1989 May;52(5):2–15
Physicians affected by Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act. al-Assaf AF, et al. South Med J 1989 Jul;82(7):853–6
Into the nineties and beyond: medicine in short supply [editorial] Thomison JB. South Med J 1989 Jul;82(7):811–3
RBRVS offers chance for compromise—or fragmentation [editorial] Borum VF. Tex Med 1989 Feb;85(2):6–7
Coding and audits [letter] Cermin AR. Tex Med 1988 Dec; 84(12):9–10
Physician payment reform [editorial] Goodman LJ. Tex Med 1989 Feb;85(2):7–8
Financial risk, hospital cost, complications and comorbidities (CCs) in non–CC stratified urology diagnostic related groups. Munoz E, et al. Urology 1988 Oct;32(4):380–4
Financial risk and hospital cost for elderly patients in non-age stratified urology DRGs. Muñoz E, et al. Urology 1989 May;33(5):445–8
The sin revenue enhancement or 'sin tax'. Atkinson BM. W V Med J 1989 Mar;85(3):102
Medicare: questions and answers. Wis Med J 1988 Aug; 87(8):15
Medicare and the so-called excess charges. Wis Med J 1989 May;88(5):31
Medicare and nonparticipating physicians [editorial] Falk VS. Wis Med J 1988 Aug;87(8):4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Massachusetts: omen or anomaly? Leitner WA. Ala Med 1988 Jul;59(1):7–8, 12–3
Recent developments in federal reimbursement for home health-care services and products. Curtiss FR. Am J Hosp Pharm 1988 Aug;45(8):1682–90
Overview of the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988 and its impact on health-care delivery. Grealy MR. Am J Hosp Pharm 1989 Jul;46(7 Pt 2):S4–9
Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988. Greenberg RB. Am J Hosp Pharm 1988 Dec;45(12):2518–25
Pharmacist's role in home i.v. therapy. McAllister JC 3d. Am J Hosp Pharm 1989 Jul;46(7 Pt 2):S10–4
Patient confidentiality statutes in Medicare & Medicaid fraud investigations. Khajezadeh D. Am J Law Med 1987; 13(1):105–37 (202 ref.)
What's right/wrong with the drug benefit of the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act? Am Pharm 1989 Jun; NS29(6):39–41
Outpatient benefits for mental health services in Medicare. Alignment with the private sector? McGuire TG. Am Psychol 1989 May;44(5):818–24
Final plea for Medicare payment for assistant surgeons. Foreman J. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Mar;107(3):329
Expenditure targets not included in energy and commerce committee's physician payment reform proposal. Foreman J. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Sep;107(9):1284
Prohibition on charges for services of assistant cataract surgeons upheld by Federal Court of Appeals. Portman RM. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jul;107(7):975–7
Expenditure targets as a means to control the "volume" of services rendered within the Medicare program. McCartney RD. Colo Med 1989 Jan 15;86(2):32–3
Update on Medicare. Maloney S. Colo Med 1989 Mar 1; 86(5):82–3
Physicians and their elderly patients' legal rights, Part I: Medicare, Medicaid, elder abuse. Panel discussion. Meier D, et al. Geriatrics 1989 Sep;44(9):57–8, 61–3, 66
Covering catastrophic expenses under Medicare. Christensen S, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Winter;7(5):79–93
Physician payment policy in the 101st Congress. Ginsburg PB. Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Spring;8(1):5–20
Medicare mandatory assignment: an unnecessary risk? Holahan J, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Spring; 8(1):65–79
Senator Bentsen: brokering health care reforms [interview by Jeffrey Finn] Bentsen L. Hospitals 1989 May 5; 63(9):44–5
New regulations to alter technology innovation [interview by Michele Robinson] Cotter D. Hospitals 1989 Apr 20; 63(8):73–4
Catastrophic Act threatens long-stay hospitals. Eubanks P. Hospitals 1989 Jul 5;63(13):72
Only modest improvement in LTC reimbursement. Eubanks P. Hospitals 1989 Mar 20;63(6):30, 34, 38–40
Federal courts expand Medicare appeals rights. Holthaus D. Hospitals 1989 Jan 20;63(2):48, 52
Rural Medicare reform: too little, too late? Holthaus D. Hospitals 1989 Jun 20;63(12):40–4, 48, 50
Antitrust, Medicare top year's legal agenda. Holthaus D. Hospitals 1988 Dec 20;62(24):40

Interest rates the next Medicare fight? Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):62
Court upholds retroactive reimbursement. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):36
HHS proposes strict rules on business deals. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):48
HCFA eager to crack down on patient dumping. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):82
HCFA ruling speeds MD's role in payment chain. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):56
Medicare rules complicate sale of hospitals. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 20;63(12):27–8, 32
Capital costs resurrect health-planning debate. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):57
Excess capacity becomes center of policy debate. Mickel C. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 5;63(17):38–9, 41–3
Greater budget battles ahead [interview by Michele Robinson] Rettig PC. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):60–2
Renewed pressure to cut outpatient surgery costs. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 May 20;63(10):18
Congress, White House begin budget negotiations. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 20;63(4):18
Stark seeks MRI cost study, referral reform. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):18
Power politics decides who writes Medicare policy. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 5;63(15):18, 21, 23
Hospital groups gear up to stop PPS price cuts. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):16
HCFA issues home health care rules. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20;63(2):21
1990 PPS regulations propose cut in DRG weights. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 20;63(12):18–9
Committees act swiftly to reform physician payment. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 20;63(16):16–7
PPRC endorses ETs (expenditure targets) to reform Part B. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 May 20;63(10):20–1
FY 1990 PPS regulations may be delayed. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 5;63(17):22
Backlash forces rewrite of catastrophic law. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):28–9
Expand home care and mental health [interview by Jeff Finn] Rockefeller JD 4th. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 5;63(15):63–4
Reimbursement declines limit access to capital. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 May 20;63(10):22, 24
Medicare litigation: rewards for perseverance. Sutter R. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 20;63(8):96
Medical necessity denial and refund letters. **IMJ** 1988 Aug; 174(2):75–7
Reimbursement for services to dependents of Medicaid and Medicare [editorial] Ramsey FB. **Indiana Med** 1989 Apr; 82(4):306
The future is sooner than you think [editorial] Cohodes DR. **Inquiry** 1989 Spring;26(1):5–6
Medicare coverage of residency program costs: important changes coming [news] Devey G. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May; 24(5):429–32
Bureaucratic breakthrough for Iowa [letter] Stallings JO. **Iowa Med** 1988 Aug;78(8):371–3
Medicare coverage in the nursing home. Cogen R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Aug;37(8):774–6
View from the Nation's Capital. Prescription drug benefits under Medicare: potential effects on physician prescribing practices. Appler WD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):213–5
Making sense of referral fee statutes. Hall MA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Winter;13(4):623–33
What to expect—and not expect—in the Medicare/Medicaid anti-kickback "safe harbor" regulations. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Apr;78(4):225–7
A primer on the Medicare/Medicaid anti-kickback provisions. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Jan;78(1):53–5
Unity—facing the RVS. Rogers HL Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Jul;77(7):561–3
Safe harbors for the stormy Medicare seas. Smith WB. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 May;30(5):155–6
Changes recommended in Medicare payment. Steckler DR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;30(4):126–7, 134
Bone mineral densitometry: SNM/ACNP opposes HCFA's intention to deny Medicare coverage [news] Tilyou S. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;30(2):139–40
Congress misleads seniors: Catastrophic Care bill offers little [editorial] Roosevelt J. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Winter; 9(4):453–5
The U.S.A. Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act (1988). Wilson CN, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Apr;109(2):57–9
In the woods with medically unnecessary services. Lord D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;81(12):739–41
The Physician Payment Review Commission report to Congress. Lee PR, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28; 261(16):2382–5
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Roper WL. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 17;261(11):1550
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Roper WL. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2482
HHS inspector general's 'safe harbors' may be stormier than you think. Benda C. **Minn Med** 1989 Apr;72(4):229–31
The expanding scope of PRO review. Explaining Medicare's new review requirements in Missouri. Jaco D. **Mo Med** 1988 Oct;85(10):653–7
Fraud and abuse. Setting the limits on physicians' entrepreneurship. Hyman DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 11;320(19):1275–8
Medicare's new benefits: "catastrophic" health insurance. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):329–35
The debate over physician ownership of health care facilities. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 20;321(3):198–204
The recommendations of the Physician Payment Review Commission. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 27; 320(17):1156–60
Quality assessment mechanism in Medicare contract with the PRO of New Jersey, Inc. Kingsley DI. **N J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):105–7
Diagnostic related groups system puts America's health system in jeopardy [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Aug;57(9):11
ICD–9–CM: Medicare's new coding requirements. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jun;85(6):458–62
No to prescription limitations. Fisher GR. **Pa Med** 1989 Jun; 92(6):74–5
KePRO's outreach program aids elderly. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1989 Feb;92(2):30
A plea for the little guy in medicine. Klimes RL. **Pa Med** 1989 Jul;92(7):46–7
Medicare is closing smaller hospitals. Rietz R. **S D J Med** 1989 Feb;42(2):19–23
"Medically unnecessary" letters create frustrating puzzles. **Tex Med** 1989 May;85(5):88–90
OIG investigations and physicians' rights. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1989 Feb;85(2):68–71
Civil monetary penalties—weapon against fraud or instrument of health policy? Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1989 Jun;85(6):65–8
The Physician Payment Review Commission and Medicare reform. Brame JB. **Tex Med** 1988 Oct;84(10):73
Civil Monetary Penalties Law: mistakes could be (very) costly. Gaynes MJ. **Tex Med** 1989 May;85(5):83–5
Federal antidumping law—hospital and physician responsibility. Schneider KC. **Tex Med** 1989 Jan; 85(1):58–60
Medicare: questions and answers. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jan; 88(1):28, 30
Medicare hospitals and emergency cases. **Wis Med J** 1988 Oct;87(10):29–30
The year of the doctor. Kabler JD. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jan; 88(1):3–4

METHODS

Part B reform: is it the answer for hospitals? Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):25–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Physician payment reform: Congress's turn. Berenson RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 1;111(5):351–3
The effect of the Medicare prospective payment system. Lave JR. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:141–61 (106 ref.)
The Medicare overpayment assessment and collection system. Gigax JH. **Colo Med** 1989 Jan 1;86(1):524–5
Cost containment, DRGs, and the ethics of health care. Ethical perspectives on prospective payment. Dougherty CJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):5–11
Designing health insurance information for the Medicare beneficiary: a policy synthesis. Davidson BN. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Dec;23(5):685–720
First step in Medicare appeal can be a long one. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 May 5;63(9):40–2
Governile: untangle the ambulatory payment knot. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):20
Medicare PPOs may help control Part B costs. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):16
Preferred provider organizations: options for Medicare. Bachman SS, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Spring;26(1):24–34
A comparison of hospital performance under the partial-payer Medicare PPS and state all-payer rate-setting systems. Rosko MD. **Inquiry** 1989 Spring;26(1):48–61
RBRVS debate continues [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1989 Jun;79(6):291
RBRVS: four perspectives. Hammons T, et al. **Iowa Med** 1989 Jun;79(6):268–73
Managing PRO review changes. Thomas DL. **Iowa Med** 1989 May;79(5):242

STANDARDS

HCFA regulations will identify substandard care. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):28

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dialysis for chronic renal failure: comorbidity and treatment differences by disease etiology. Radecki SE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(2):115–23
Shifting Medicare patients out of the hospital. Morrisey MA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):52–64
Differences among hospitals in Medicare patient mortality. Chassin MR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Apr;24(1):1–31
Medicare balances rise, but days in receivables drop. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):42–3
Medicare margins in the 1990s face a policy battle. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 20;63(14):37
Cost and quality effects of outpatient cataract removal. Bloom BS, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Fall;25(3):383–7
Trends and regional variations in hospital utilization and quality during the first two years of the prospective payment system. DesHarnais S, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Fall; 25(3):374–82
Factors associated with Medicare beneficiaries' interest in HMOs. Feinson MC, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Fall;25(3):364–73
Using patient age in defining DRGs for Medicare payment. Price KF, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Winter;25(4):494–503
PPS waivers: implications for Medicare, Medicaid, and commercial insurers. Zuckerman S, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Winter;13(4):663–81
Hospital costs, cancer patients, and surgical diagnostic related groups. Muñoz E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 May;41(1):47–51
The monthly QASDI one-percent sample file. Frain LF. **Soc Secur Bull** 1989 Jun;52(6):8–15

TRENDS

Shaping the future of American medicine. Roper WL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;25(4):470–4
Long-term care bills: a question of funding? Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):64
Hospitals faced with declining Part B payments. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):22–5
HCFA: teaching hospitals should seek donations. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):20, 22
Interference [editorial] Grider PC Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;86(9):521
Medicare provisions explained [letter] Buto KA. **Mich Med** 1989 Feb;88(2):7
Building a consensus for physician payment reform in Medicare. The Physician Payment Review Commission. Lee PR, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Sep;149(3):352–8

UTILIZATION

Changes in home care benefits are imminent. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):28
Medicare spending and mortality rates of the elderly. Hadley J. **Inquiry** 1988 Winter;25(4):485–93
Case-mix classification of Medicare residents in skilled nursing facilities: resource utilization groups (RUG–T18). Fries BE, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Sep;27(9):843–58

HEALTH INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

HEALTH INSURANCE, VOLUNTARY see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH LEGISLATION see **LEGISLATION**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HMOs and the use of 911 [editorial] Haynes BE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):422
The data on HMO patients with AMI [letter] Hossfeld G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):331–2
Physicians and the economics of practice [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15;109(12):995–6
The long rise and fast fall of health care competition. Morone JA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):101–16
HSOs: Ontario's answer to HMOs? [correction] [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15;140(8):897
HMOs and limited health care resources [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jan 15;140(2):116] Rasaiah B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 1; 139(11):1033–4
Organized medicine must represent all physicians, CMA forum told [news] Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 1;140(7):841
HSOs: Ontario's answer to HMOs? [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1989 Apr 15;140(8):897] Weinkauf DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1; 140(5):515–9 (17 ref.)
Cancer prevention and HMOs. Wagner EH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(4):453–9
Hip fracture in women. Incidence, in-hospital mortality, and five-year survival probabilities in members of a prepaid health plan. Petitti DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Sep; (246):150–5
Alternative delivery systems in rural areas. Christianson JB. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Feb;23(6):849–89 (68 ref.)
Physician/patient relationship prevails. Gallagher J. **IMJ** 1988 Jul;174(1):18–9
The HMO contract and quality of care. Rodgers LD, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 Oct;78(10):466–8
Utilization of allied health personnel in HMOs. Wilson SL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Summer;18(4):361–73
Patient satisfaction and selected physician behaviors: does the type of practice make a difference? Holloway RL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):87–92
Prehospital emergency services and health maintenance organizations: an HMO perspective. Daley WE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):333–8
Prehospital care and the HMO [editorial] Rosen P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):345–6
Psychosocial distress and perceived health status among elderly users of a health maintenance organization. Goldstein MS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):P154–6
Patient satisfaction among elderly enrollees and disenrollees in Medicare health maintenance organizations. Results from the National Medicare Competition Evaluation. Rossiter LF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):57–63
Stage at diagnosis of breast cancer. Comparison in a

fee-for-service and health maintenance organization practice. Kulkarni PR, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jun; 27(6):608–22

Biased selection and regression toward the mean in three Medicare HMO demonstrations: a survival analysis of enrollees and disenrollees. Riley G, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Apr;27(4):337–51

Outcome data [letter] Snyder BD. **Minn Med** 1989 Mar; 72(3):139

Controversy. HMOs in Missouri. Peters VA. **Mo Med** 1987 Oct;84(10):639–45

The HMO pediatrician as patient advocate. Moreno JD. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Apr;18(4):269–71

Prepaid group practice effects on the utilization of medical services and health outcomes for children: results from a controlled trial [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1989 May;83(5):678] Valdez RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb; 83(2):168–80

Colorectal cancer screening in a defined population. Engstrom PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;278:7–19

An examination of compliance and noncompliance in an HMO cancer screening program. Rimer B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;278:21–30

Elderly patients' satisfaction with care under HMO versus private systems. Stein SR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jan; 82(1):3–8

No clinical effect of back schools in an HMO. A randomized prospective trial. Berwick DM, et al. **Spine** 1989 Mar; 14(3):338–44

Preventive attitudes, beliefs, and practices of physicians in fee-for-service and health maintenance organization settings. Scutchfield FD, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Feb; 150(2):221–5

Health maintenance organizations [letter; comment] Steinhardt D. **West J Med** 1989 Jan;150(1):91. **Comment on:** West J Med 1988 Oct;149(4):489–90

Women, work, and preventive health care: an exploratory study of the efficacy of HMO membership. Lutz ME. **Women Health** 1989;15(1):21–33

ECONOMICS

A new reality. Leitner WA. **Ala Med** 1988 Aug;58(2):11–2

Evaluation of prescription charges in a health maintenance organization. Karls TA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Aug; 46(8):1562–6

Physicians as gatekeepers. The impact of financial incentives. Clancy CM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):917–20

A comparison of length of stay and costs for health maintenance organization and fee-for-service patients. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1185–8

News of M.D. Health Plan. Brunell RJ. **Conn Med** 1988 Nov; 52(11):681–2

The social HMO demonstration: early experience. Greenberg J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):66–79

Medicare's two systems for paying providers. Rossiter LF, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):120–32

A plan for rewarding efficient HMOs. Wallack SS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):80–96

Clarifying the competition strategy [letter] Weller CD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):173–4

Predicting cost for new HMO subscribers. Volicer BJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Dec;23(5):669–82

HMO growth and hospital expenses: a correction. Zellner BB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Aug;24(3):409–13; discussion 414–29

Unprofitable HMO contracting can hurt bond rating. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):46

Poor accounting stymies HMO solvency audits. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):50

Provider exodus, lawsuit prompted Maxicare filing. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 May 5;63(9):50

HMO conflict: market pressure vs. indigent care. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 20;63(14):62, 64

Court decision offers price-fixing guidelines. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 20;63(4):66

Strategic gains offset HMO's $34 million loss. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 5;62(23):32

HMOs stay profitable by lowering hospital rates. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):44

How joining an HMO or PPO can benefit your practice. Moretto TJ. **Indiana Med** 1988 Dec;81(12):1033–4

Improving Medicare payments to HMOs: urban core versus suburban ring. Welch WP. **Inquiry** 1989 Spring;26(1):62–71

Costs and consequences of drug use: a comparison of health care utilization and social–psychological consequences for clinical and nonclinical adolescents and their families. Needle R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Nov;23(11):1125–43

Participation in a periodic physical examination program and group health care utilization and costs. Bernacki EJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Dec;30(12):949–52

Adjusting employer group capitation premiums by Community Rating by class factors. Cave DG, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Sep;27(9):887–99

Employee premiums, availability of alternative plans, and HMO disenrollment. Long SH, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Oct; 26(10):927–38

For-profit medicine: a reassessment [letter] Brophy JT. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19;320(3):188

How do financial incentives affect physicians' clinical decisions and the financial performance of health maintenance organizations? Hillman AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 13;321(2):86–92

Third-party payors. **Ohio Med** 1988 Nov;84(11):874–6, 878

HMOs: the failed promise. Kushner J. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Feb; 31(2):120–1

[Arguments for a unified evaluation scale] Hamm H. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jan 15;107(1):47 **(Ger)**

[Observations critical of the new evaluation scale] Hege H. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jan 15;107(1):47–9 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The rise and decline of the early HMOs: some international experiences. Abel-Smith B. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(4):694–719 (28 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patients claim inadequate care during labor strike. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):38

Contract law for physicians. The basics. Eelkema R. **Minn Med** 1989 Feb;72(2):97–101

HMOs, MDs, and the term 'hold harmless'. Adams TL. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jun;88(6):4

MANPOWER

Physician disinterest deters HMOs in Elgin, IL. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 20;63(12):74

Assessing the need for multicompetent allied health care professionals in the HMO setting. Rudmann SV, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Winter;18(2):167–76

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Speech-language pathologists, audiologists, and HMOs: status & outlook. Cornett BS. **ASHA** 1988 Sep;30(9):64–7

Trouble with health maintenance organisations [editorial] Paton CR. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):934–5

M.D. Enterprises of Connecticut. Progress report. Brunell RJ. **Conn Med** 1988 Oct;52(10):609–12

Management information systems: their role in the marketing activities of HMOs. Aronow DB. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Fall;13(4):59–64 (74 ref.)

Stakeholder supportiveness and strategic vulnerability: implications for competitive strategy in the HMO industry. Whitehead CJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Summer;14(3):65–76 (46 ref.)

Less is more: three HMOs get back in the black. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):45

Open-ended HMOs carry additional provider risk. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):86

Law and money spur HMO profit status changes. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):68–9

Hired help: a physician's experiences in a for-profit staff-model HMO [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19; 320(3):185–7

Superstar ophthalmology and HMOs [letter; comment] Berman HS. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 27;320(17):1150–1. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1988 Oct 27;319(17):1159–61

Managing the third-party payers [letter] Dixon JA Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 2;320(9):601

Certified nurse-midwife effectiveness in the health maintenance organization obstetric team. Bell KE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):112–6

[Project OSIS (integrated health care organizations): opinions are very divided] Charrier M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1;140(9):1089–91 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Three vignettes about modern health care. Feinstein RJ. **Cutis** 1989 Jan;43(1):69–71

Competition and quality. Brook RH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):150–61

Quality of care and the accreditation of health services: what is the relationship? Kraft DP. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 Nov; 37(3):109–14

The hierarchical structure of geriatric patient satisfaction. An Older Patient Satisfaction Scale designed for HMOs. Cryns AG, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Aug;27(8):802–16

Seeking employee perceptions of quality of health care. Kerr CE. **QRB** 1989 Jun;15(6):198–202

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Psychiatric emergency room dispositions of HMO enrollees [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Aug;4(8):835] Olfson M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;40(6):639–41

TRENDS

The greening of the HMO: implications for prepaid psychiatry. Bennett MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 145(12):1544–9 (23 ref.)

Access to emergency departments: a survey of HMO policies. Kerr HD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):274–7

M.D. Health Plan—a Connecticut opportunity. Rodner RD. **Conn Med** 1988 Nov;52(11):692

From movement to industry: the growth of HMOs. Gruber LR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):197–208

Health maintenance organizations: the beginning or the end? Feldman R, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Jun;24(2):191–211

For some HMOs, amendments don't go far enough. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 20;62(24):33

HMOs turn to hospitals for skilled nursing. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):44, 46

Alternative delivery systems and optometry [editorial] Dubow BW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jan;60(1):7–8

A perspective on alternative delivery systems [editorial] Campbell DH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Jan;78(1):21–2

Current and future needs for occupational medicine physicians in nonindustrial settings: a survey of multispecialty group medical practices and health maintenance organizations. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Dec;30(12):928–33

Physician need. An alternative projection from a study of large, prepaid group practices. Mulhausen R, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1930–4

Corporate transformation of medicine in Minnesota. The view from Eagan: an interview with Minnesota Blue Cross-Blue Shield officials. Seventeenth in a series [interview by Richard L. Reece] **Minn Med** 1986 Mar; 69(3):115–23

Consequences of competition. Brat PJ. **Minn Med** 1988 Dec; 71(12):753–6

Truths and consequences of competition [interview by Richard L. Reece] Ellwood P. **Minn Med** 1988 Dec; 71(12):737–42

Negotiating provider agreements. Challenging the 'form' agreement. Friedemann KJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1989 Aug; 72(8):467–9

Physicians on the run. Kizilos PJ. **Minn Med** 1988 Dec; 71(12):762–7

The health care manager of the future: the consumer. Morrow GT 2d. **Minn Med** 1988 Dec;71(12):748–52

Fifteen years of Twin Cities health care competition. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1988 Dec;71(12):733–5

A turbulent transition for medicine [interview by Richard L. Reece] Wilson K. **Minn Med** 1988 Dec;71(12):736, 773–5

Prepaid health care wave of the future? Burkey JW. **Mo Med** 1986 Jun;83(6):315, 319

A bad connection. Baumgartner DA Jr. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jan; 85(1):7–8

HMOs in the U.S.A. and Britain: a new prospect for health care? Rayner G. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(4):305–20 (143 ref.)

Understanding managed care. Maurer WJ. **Wis Med J** 1988 Dec;87(12):31–2

UTILIZATION

Factors associated with participation in a community senior health promotion program: a pilot study. Buchner DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):775–7

HMOs and utilization of emergency medical services: a metropolitan survey. Hossfeld G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):374–7

The effects of method of presenting health plan information on HMO enrollment by Medicaid beneficiaries. Andrews RM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Aug;24(3):311–27

Competition and culture are slowing HMO growth. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):82

Factors associated with Medicare beneficiaries' interest in HMOs. Feinson MC, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Fall;25(3):364–73

Preventive services in a hybrid capitation and fee-for-service setting. Ellsbury KE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May; 28(5):540–3; discussion 543–4

Identifying suicide potential in primary care. Lin EH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–6

The effect of office visit copayments on utilization in a health maintenance organization. Cherkin DC, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jul;27(7):669–79

Mandatory HMO enrollment in Medicaid: the issue of freedom of choice. Welch WP, et al. **Milbank Q** 1988; 66(4):618–39

Medicaid patients' use of HMO services. Laufenburg HF. **Wis Med J** 1989 Feb;88(2):19–21

HEALTH MANPOWER

Congress challenges medical schools on progress in minority representation. Carr S. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):81

Online searching by trained health-care professionals versus searching by librarians [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jul; 46(7):1343–4

Choice (CRT) and simple reaction times (SRT) compared in laboratory technicians: factors influencing reaction times and a predictive model. Miller JA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(6):687–97

Lobbying: everyone's responsibility. Harkavy LM. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):154–8

Hepatitis B vaccination implementation strategies. Hedrick E. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):190–2

Hepatitis B and workers in institutions for the mentally retarded: risk of infection for staff in patient care. Livengood JR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 May–Jun; 5(3):170–4

The impact of AIDS on pulmonary health care manpower [editorial] Snider GL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov; 138(5):1101–2

Face masks as protection from laser plume [letter] Dickes J. **AORN J** 1989 Sep;50(3):520–2

Clinical trial evaluates effectiveness of zidovudine [letter] Lehrman SN. **AORN J** 1989 May;49(5):1194–5

Physician distribution and health manpower policy in Korea. Yang BM, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(1):68–77, 85

Transmission of infection by needlesticks, sharps and splashes. Spelman D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;17(8):681–2, 719 (3 ref.)

"HIV-infected health care workers". **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29; 297(6656):1132
Checking on those who care for children [editorial] Sturge JC. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):844–5
Hands across the equator: the Hereford/Muheza link. Wood JB, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):604–7
Professional and family understanding of impaired communication. Davies P, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1988 Aug;23(2):141–51
Human immunodeficiency virus infections: considerations for health care workers. Wormser GP, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):203–15 (54 ref.)
Arming health workers for the AIDS challenge. Tarantola D. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(1–2):183–7
Eliminating needle stick injuries [letter] Kempen PM. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):361–2
Occupational exposure to the human immunodeficiency virus among health care workers in Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):503–5
AIDS: risk to the health profession. Mead PB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;32(3):485–96 (34 ref.)
Barrier protection against the human immunodeficiency virus. Tyler DS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;46(4):301–4
Universal precautions: a Health and Welfare Canada perspective. Campbell B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Oct; 65(7):10–2
A signal assay for the detection of genotoxic compounds: application on the urines of cancer patients on chemotherapy and of nurses handling cytotoxic drugs. Burgaz S, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Nov;7(6):557–60
Detection of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii by ELISA test in high risk personnel. Srivastava L, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Apr;31(2):54–9
Prescribing practices in childhood sore throat. Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Dec;25(12):1149–54
Shigellosis occurring in newborn nursery staff. Beers LM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;10(4):147–9
Tuberculosis epidemic among hospital personnel. Haley CE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 May;10(5):204–10
Needlecaps with special provisions to prevent needlestick injuries [letter] Walterspiel JN. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;9(12):529
Occupational health issues for providers of care to patients with HIV infection. Gerberding JL. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;2(2):321–8 (29 ref.)
HIV risk (still) low for health care workers [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Nov–Dec;35(6):161
WHO recognizes changing role of nurses. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Sep–Oct;35(5):136, 146, 151
Discussing the implications of HIV infection in health care workers [letter] Potterat JJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(3):308–9
Risk of transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus to health care workers exposed to HIV-infected patients: a review. Verrusio AC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Mar; 118(3):339–42 (45 ref.)
Occupational risks from exposure to HIV in the health care environment. Gerberding JL. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;78(3):143–6 (16 ref.)
Evaluation of primary health services: the provider perspective. Pilpel D, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Winter;13(4):210–21
The influence of an infectious disease specialist on the antimicrobial budget of a community teaching hospital. Raz R, et al. **J Infect** 1989 May;18(3):213–9
Prophylactic zidovudine after occupational exposure to the human immunodeficiency virus: an interim analysis. Henderson DK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):321–7
The health care professional's role when active euthanasia is sought. Lynn J. **J Palliat Care** 1988 May;4(1–2):100–2
Health Workers for Peace Day, October 1, 1989 [editorial] **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Summer;10(2):153–6
International conference report [news] Goldberg D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Oct;38(315):476
Cost-effective pre-vaccine screening of hepatitis B infection in hospital workers: a seroepidemiological study. Little RF, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;84(8):409–13
Exploding ammunition [letter] Abidin MR. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun;29(6):895
Attitudes, practices and knowledge of health professionals on breast feeding in Kingston, Jamaica. Giugliani ER, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Aug;34(4):169–73
Why fear persists: health care professionals and AIDS. Gerbert B, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 16;260(23):3481–3 (20 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in emergency department patients. Epidemiology, clinical presentations, and risk to health care workers: the Johns Hopkins experience. Kelen GD, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28; 262(4):516–22
Precautions against human immunodeficiency virus infection for workers in blood donor centers [letter] Leparc GF. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2215
"The needle and the damage done"? Responding to a needle stick. Becherer P, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 May;50(5):281–3
Surveillance of health care workers exposed to blood from patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Marcus R. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 27;319(17):1118–23
The cocaine-abusing health care professional. Rosecan JS. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):190–3
The dentist and the nine healthcare workers who tested positive for HIV. Neiburger EJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Oct;54(8):6,8
Torture and health care professionals. Plachta LR. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Mar;89(3):143–8
Occupational HIV risk [letter] Goldwater PN. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):231
Editorial—the UK Guidance Notes [letter] Hart GC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 May;10(5):381–4
Replacing the 'soft' touch with the safe touch. Atkinson W. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jan;58(1):20–3, 34
Managing work-related stress, burnout, impairment. Gable GK. **Pa Med** 1989 Jun;92(6):46–8, 50 concl
American Academy of Pediatrics. Task Force on Pediatric AIDS: Perinatal human immunodeficiency virus infection. **Pediatrics** 1988 Dec;82(6):941–4
Training of LVNs, housekeeping staff, and other hospital employees. Askari E. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:51–9
HIV infection control issues concerning first responders and emergency physicians. Gelb A. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:61–4
Federal regulations for implementing infection control policies to reduce health-care workers' risks. Harwood SE. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:115–6
Perspectives on the risks for occupational transmission of HIV-1 in the health-care workplace. Henderson DK. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:7–12 (34 ref.)
How an occupational medicine physician views current blood-borne disease risks in health-care workers. Rosenberg J, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:3–6
Managing occupational stress associated with HIV infection. Self-care and self-management skills. Scott CD, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:85–93 (30 ref.)
Establishing an HIV counseling and testing program for health-care workers. Issues and controversies in policy development. Wugofski L, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:103–13
A simple method for preventing blood-borne contamination to operating room personnel during vascular reconstructive operations. Patterson RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):63–4
Who needed AIDS to stay alive? [editorial] Ericsson CD. **Tex Med** 1989 Jan;85(1):4
Pulmonary tuberculosis in health service staff—is it still a problem? Capewell S, et al. **Tubercle** 1988 Jun;69(2):113–8
A proposed protocol and case report of the anaesthetic management of an HIV-positive patient. Panditrao M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Mar;38(1):39–41
Guidelines for health workforce planners. Hall TL. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):409–13
[Decreased natural killer cell activity in health care personnel] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Apr 28;128(18):566–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Risk factors for non-infectious diseases in health personnel at the District Institute of National Health in Pardubice] Polák I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 13;128(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The incidence of occupational diseases in the health services within the catchment area of the Clinic for Occupational Diseases of the School of Medicine in Prague] Kuklová D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 May;35(5):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Organization and use of a project for university-trained personnel in the area of health and social services] Lehmann F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Oct;34(10):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of HIV infection in health personnel involved in tasks of assistance, diagnosis and treatment. Description of 2 cases: one, of ascertained infection, the other under observation] Cimino T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Sep; 79(9):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occupational diseases among personnel at a radiology department] Bakke JV, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 30;109(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Photochemicals and their effects on health] Bakke JV. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 30;109(3):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Activities of health personnel trade unions concerning health care of women and children (editorial)] Novak LI. **Pediatriia** 1988;(12):4–7 (Rus)
[Supplement: reference document for the third meeting. Organization and behavior of the suppliers' market. A methodologic proposal for the study of the function of the health sector] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec;22(4):473–87 (Spa)
[Potentially infective accidents in relation to human immunodeficiency virus in health personnel (letter)] Garcés JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 19;91(17):677–8 (Spa)
[Hepatitis vaccination of health personnel (letter)] García Páez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 1;91(10):398 (Spa)
[Prevalence of tuberculous infection among health personnel] Puyuelo Lanao T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 22; 92(15):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surveillance for the transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus in health personnel (letter)] Sáenz Domínguez JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 5; 91(15):599 (Spa)
[A case of transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 after accidental puncture in health personnel (letter)] Serra MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 1;92(12):475 (Spa)
[Prevalence of hepatitis B markers in the personnel of psychiatric hospitals] Ares Camerino A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Quality surveys in health care stimulate creativity in personnel] Falck G. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7; 85(36):2825–6 (Swe)
[Health personnel and HIV infection. 14 cases were reported in the world. Injuries caused by injection needles are the most frequent cause] Jörbeck H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 21;85(38):3041–2 (20 ref.) (Swe)
[Health personnel in a health care district. 41 cases of contact with HIV positive blood] Jörbeck H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 21;85(38):3044–5 (Swe)
[Cytostatics are handled carelessly. Inspections in health facilities are announced] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 5;85(40):3295–6 (Swe)
[Health personnel and HIV. General advice is not enough to prevent transmission] Lind MG. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 14;86(24):2288 (Swe)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Occupational adaptation to computerized medical information systems. Aydin CE. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Jun;30(2):163–79
Report of a school health service team in Lorraine. Fund G. **Pediatrician** 1988;15(3):164–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Health manpower planning in Canada: facts and trends in the province of British Columbia. Kazanjian A. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;28(1):65–97 (Eng, Fre)
Management of human resources for health. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1989; 783:1–61
[The socioeconomic crisis and the demand for health professionals in Brazil, 1976–1984] Nogueira RP. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Jun;104(6):572–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The fourth meeting: human resources and health] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec;22(4):488–98 (Spa)
[Human resources for local health systems] Linger C. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Jul–Sep;23(3):229–46 (Spa)
[Uruguay: methods for a simulation model of future medical supply] Meerhoff R, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Apr–Jun; 23(2):155–67 (Spa)

TRENDS

Pharmacy's manpower: is our future in peril? Manasse HR Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Oct;45(10):2183–91
Running out of staff for the NHS [editorial] Livesley B. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):1–2
The emerging personnel shortage. Furneaux D. **Iowa Med** 1989 Jan;79(1):31
Survey of pre-allied health counselors: resources and perceptions. Kosegi JE, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Spring; 18(3):249–59
Technological innovation and the labour process in health care. Daly J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(11):1149–57 (51 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Veterinary services in disasters and emergencies. Tennyson AV. **Milit Med** 1989 Jan;154(1):41–5

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

The case for a national center for health professions education research. Wartman SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jun; 64(6):295–9
Change by choice: practitioners to professionals. Ninth annual Carole DeMille lecture. Berg R. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Oct;16(5):221–4
Hospital infection control: dinosaur or dynasty. Pantelick EL. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Apr;17(2):56–61
Health care groups put on push for free hepatitis B vaccine [news] **Am J Nurs** 1988 Dec;88(12):1715, 1722–3
AIDS—statement of principles and interim recommendations for emergency department personnel and prehospital care providers. American College of Emergency Physicians [see comments] **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;17(11):1249–51. **Comment in:** Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jul;18(7):798
Reanalysis of surveillance data regarding health care worker risk of nosocomial acquisition of HIV. Kelen GD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct;17(10):1101–2
Occupational infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Risks and risk reduction. Becker CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15;110(8):653–6 (17 ref.)
Aerosolized pentamidine and pregnancy [letter] Conover B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):927
Alcohol foam has a place in the clinical arena. Beck WC. **AORN J** 1989 Jul;50(1):157–8
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in health care workers. A method for estimating individual occupational risk. Hagen MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul; 149(7):1541–4
Selected list of books and journals in allied health sciences. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Oct; 76(4):346–67
Health professionals as sources of infant nutrition information

for Metropolitan Toronto mothers. Tanaka PA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 May-Jun;80(3):200–4
How do we cure low staff morale? [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Mar;66(2):5–6 (Eng, Fre)
Herpes simplex from a human bite [letter] Rickman LS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;10(7):295
Expanding role of hospital epidemiology: employee health—chemical exposure in the health care setting. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 10(6):261–6
AIDS: risk of HIV infection to health care workers. Schaffner W. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 10(6):241–2
Behavioural assessments of physically disabled patients: agreement between rehabilitation therapists and nurses. Johnston M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):205–13
Marketing the allied health professions. **J Allied Health** 1989 Summer;18(4):415–8
Expanded roles in holistic prevention for allied health professionals. Expanded roles and cooperative ventures. **J Allied Health** 1985 Nov;14(4):455–61
Allied health: economic, social, or service instrument? Connelly T Jr. **J Allied Health** 1985 Nov;14(4):403–13
Health promotion and allied health professionals: considerations for program design. Maki D, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 Aug;17(3):231–41
Clinical research: the case study and single-subject designs. Weiner IS, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 May;14(2):191–201
Benefit from admission to a geriatric assessment and rehabilitation unit. Discrepancy between health professional and client perception of improvement. Caradoc-Davies TH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jan; 37(1):25–8
Pregnant women in the health care professions. Rosenfeld JA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(4):119–22
Occupational prestige in the health care delivery system. Aguirre BE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Sep; 30(3):315–29
Needlestick injuries: mechanisms and control. Kennedy DA. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Nov;12(4):315–22
Human immunodeficiency virus and the health care worker [editorial] Lewy R. **J Occup Med** 1989 Jun;31(6):535
Reducing job exposure to blood-borne pathogens [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):17
'Brain death' and organ retrieval. A cross-sectional survey of knowledge and concepts among health professionals. Youngner SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 21;261(15):2205–10
Health care for health-care workers [letter] Flander L. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 21;149(10):564–5
Guidelines for prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to health-care and public-safety workers. **MMWR** 1989 Jun 23;38 Suppl 6:1–37
Exposure of health care workers to the blood of patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 18;320(20):1350–1
HIV infection: risks to health care workers and infection control. Henderson DJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Dec; 23(4):767–77 (53 ref.)
Overseas relief organizations: a guide for health care providers. Melton DE. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Apr;14(4):57–8, 60, 62
Managing work-related stress, burnout, impairment. Gable GK. **Pa Med** 1989 May;92(5):38–40
The professional status of the radiologic technologist. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Jan-Feb;60(3):246–55
Inactivation of HIV and safety precautions for the workplace. Saltzman BR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 112:75–83
Occupational hazards and health workers [letter] Coombs WM. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Feb 18;75(4):196
Clearinghouse offers health professionals timely AIDS info. **Tex Med** 1989 Feb;85(2):21
[Testing for HIV infection in cardiology (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):44–5 (Dut)
[Sexual abuse by caregivers] Hengeveld MW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 10;132(50):2271–2 (Dut)
[Testing for HIV infection in cardiology (letter)] Van Zuiden M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 12;132(46):2124 (Dut)
[Professional risk of infection by the AIDS virus] Culand H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(1):127 (Fre)
[Hepatitis diseases in health occupations (exemplified by Lower Saxony federal land)] Windorfer A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Mar;51(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Knowledge of health professionals about AIDS and their opinion about patient care as well as their own safety] Csépe P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 4;129(49):2629–31 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Immunologic prophylaxis and the health professions] Boccia A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul-Oct; 39(4-5):379–95 (Ita)
[Public health and the health administration (editorial)] Antó Boqué JM. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Jul-Aug;1(1):3–4 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

A role for the federal government in the development of a research base in the allied health professions. Sarfaty M. **J Allied Health** 1989 Spring;18(3):241–8

EDUCATION

The National Sexually Transmitted Diseases Prevention/Training Clinic Program and the training of health care providers about AIDS. Margolis S, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 May;64(5):280
California RNs set the pace in education for AIDS care [news] **Am J Nurs** 1988 Oct;88(10):1423, 1428
The National Tuberculosis Training Initiative. Reichman LB. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 1;111(3):197–8
Improving infant and child survival through operational research: a "training the trainers" programme. Wood DW, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(3):198–201
The future of higher education for public health—2 [editorial] Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Nov-Dec;79(6):411–3 (Eng, Fre)
Hidden psychiatric morbidity. Part II: Training health care workers in detection: a pre- and post-study at Karanda Mission Hospital. Hall A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Nov; 33(11):255–8
Training mental health practitioners to work with adoptive families who seek help. Backhaus KA. **Child Welfare** 1989 Jan-Feb;68(1):61–8
Public and health staff knowledge about AIDS. Smithson RD. **Community Med** 1988 Aug;10(3):221–7
Conceptualizing a geriatric core curriculum for the health professions: a skills-based approach. Fishman P, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3-4):193–9
MATEC: retrofitting health professionals for the AIDS era. Johnson JD. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):460–4
Training of health professionals in adolescent health care. Study group report. Blum R, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Nov;9(6 Suppl):46S–50S
The recruitment and retention of minority and disadvantaged allied health students. Baker J, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Summer;18(4):389–401
Barriers to research in allied health. Hassanein RS. **J Allied Health** 1988 Aug;17(3):175–87
Effecting change in multicultural health promotion: a systems approach. Howe-Murphy R, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Spring;18(3):291–305
A model for teaching about interdisciplinary practice in health care settings. Ivey SL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 Aug;17(3):189–95
A profile of minority allied health faculty. Walker PW. **J Allied Health** 1989 Spring;18(3):307–13
The team concept in supervised practice: benefits for students and preceptors. Wagstaff MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jan; 89(1):78–81
Videodisc utilization trends in the health sciences. Singarella T, et al. **J Biocommun** 1988 Summer;15(3):26–9
Multi-disciplinary, problem-based, self-directed training in occupational health. Verma DK, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Winter;38(4):101–4
The need for multiprofessional health education in undergraduate studies [editorial] Areskog NH. **Med Educ** 1988 Jul;22(4):251–2
Continuing education as an essential component of World Health Organization manpower development policies and strategies in the European Region. Vodoratski V. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):468–73
Training health profession students to be effective patient teachers. Lorenz RA, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(4):403–8
Role of the humanities in the education of health professionals. Mosley P. **Med Teach** 1989;11(1):99–101
A strategy for educating health care providers about AIDS: the California Nurses Association's AIDS Train the Trainer Program. Schietinger H, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;23(4):779–87
Training today's health professionals about AIDS. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1989 Feb;85(2):130–3
Training of health personnel as teachers of adolescents in family life education. Sito A. **Pediatrician** 1988;15(3):143–5
HRSA AIDS curriculum conferences assist primary care health professionals. Matheny SC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep-Oct;103(5):553–6
Educating health care providers to care for the elderly. Sundwall DN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep-Oct; 103(5):522–6
Immediate effectiveness of brief psychological training for health professionals dealing with terminally ill cancer patients: a controlled study. Razavi D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(4):369–75
Learning together to work together for health. Report of a WHO Study Group on Multiprofessional Education of Health Personnel: the Team Approach. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1988;769:1–72
[Intervention by Mme S. Chappellon-Briançon. Education of staff in drug addiction and of health care personnel of seropositive and/or patients with AIDS] **Arch Belg** 1988; 46(5-6):259–63 (Fre)
[The role of allied medical personnel in developing a program of primary medical and sanitary services in the Republic of Afghanistan] Bakhodur Sh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Continuing education in health. Problems and projections] Alvarez R, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Jul-Sep; 23(3):275–82 (Spa)
[PASCAP: an experience of technical cooperation among countries] Ferreira JR, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Jul-Sep; 23(3):212–28 (Spa)
[Monitoring processes for continuing training. A working proposal] Haddad J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Jul-Sep; 23(3):247–64 (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Good Samaritan laws—who they protect and how. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1989 Sep;50(3):640–2
Discrimination in the health care profession. A view from the "bench". Martin DK. **Med Law** 1988;7(2):133–40

STANDARDS

Revisions and commonly asked questions regarding the Infection Control Certification Examination. Jacobson JT. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Apr;17(2):89–92
Validating the certification process for infection control practice. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Oct; 16(5):198–205

TRENDS

APIC and the 1985 position paper: "Listen to the music". Counts GW. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Apr;17(2):49–55
The changing role of the infection control practitioner. Otten JE. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Apr;17(2):62–5
The current emphasis on research: will it ever lessen? **J Allied Health** 1989 Spring;18(3):321–4
Survey of pre-allied health counselors: resources and perceptions. Kosegi JE, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Spring; 18(3):249–59

UTILIZATION

RCT controversy [letter] Parnes YM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Mar-Apr;18(2):90

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS MANPOWER see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

HEALTH PERSONNEL see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

HEALTH PHYSICS

see related
RADIATION MONITORING
RADIATION PROTECTION
RADIOMETRY

Radiologic physics instruction for diagnostic radiologists: results of an opinion survey. Committee on Training of Radiologists, American Association of Physicists in Medicine. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):393–7
Physics instruction in radiology. Hendee WR. **AJR** 1989 Feb; 152(2):398–9
Re: What use are physicists [letter] Atkinson CH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Aug;32(3):411
Does it pay to be optimistic? Davison M. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Dec;61(732):1189–90
Thirty-fourth annual meeting of the Health Physics Society. June 25–29, 1989, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Abstracts. **Health Phys** 1989 Jun;56 Suppl 1:S1–83
An additional role for the Health Physics Society. Alexander RE. **Health Phys** 1988 Oct;55(4):597–9
1988 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award presented to Marvin Goldman. Anspaugh LR. **Health Phys** 1989 Jun; 56(6):803–5
1988 Elda E. Anderson Award presented to John R. Frazier. Beck WL. **Health Phys** 1989 Jun;56(6):813–5
1988 Founders Award presented to Francis J. Bradley. Cember H. **Health Phys** 1989 Jun;56(6):811–2
1988 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award presented to Charles W. Mays. Fisher DR, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jun;56(6):807–9
Health physics measurement of Princeton Tokamaks, 1977–1987. Stencel JR, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Jun; 56(6):915–28
The advantages and simplifications of SI units in health physics. Strom DJ. **Health Phys** 1989 Jul;57(1):149–53

HEALTH PLAN IMPLEMENTATION see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PLANNING

see related
PUBLIC HEALTH

A priority for the World Health Organization: promoting healthy ways of life. Stroot P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May; 49(5 Suppl):1063–4
Guidelines for clinical protocols for chronic lymphocytic leukemia: recommendations of the National Cancer Institute-sponsored working group. Cheson BD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Nov;29(3):152–63
Emergency medical care requirements for large public assemblies and a new strategy for managing cardiac arrest in this setting. Weaver WD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):155–60
A community based approach in developing health policies: implications for Asia-Pacific nations. Koseki LK. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(4):258–64
India in AD 2001 [letter] Balasubramaniam K. **BMJ** 1989 May 6;298(6682):1251
Health care planning and social policy issues. Johnson AM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1988 Jan;44(1):203–19 (41 ref.)
PAHO guidelines for AIDS. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(1-2):158–61

AIDS prevention through health promotion: a planning guide. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(1–2):190–5
Health manpower planning in Canada: facts and trends in the province of British Columbia. Kazanjian A. **Can Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;28(1):65–97 (Eng, Fre)
1989 Canadian Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Sexually Transmitted Diseases, by Syndrome, in Children, Adolescents and Adults. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Mar;15 Suppl 1:1–33 (Eng, Fre)
Technological innovations in health care: the need for technology assessment. Angus DE. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):414–5
Making biomedical research a national priority. Hsueh WA. **Clin Res** 1989 Sep;37(3):481–6
Abstracts of papers presented at the PHANZ conference, 1988. Public Health Association of New Zealand. "Health, leisure and technology: beyond just health". **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(4):463–91
Planning colposcopy and gynaecological laser services. Salfield NJ, et al. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):140–7
Multifacility management and the MIS Guidelines. MacLeod JD. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Apr;66(3):12–3
Project implementation: fulfilling the objectives. Thompson LE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Jun;65(5):14–6
Guidelines for return to work after myocardial infarction and/or revascularisation. Denolin H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl L:130–1
Comprehensive cardiovascular community control programmes in Europe. **EURO Rep Stud** 1988;(106):1–91
Screening for cytomegalovirus antibody in a donor insemination program: difficulties in implementing The American Fertility Society guidelines. Chauhan M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 May;51(5):901–2
Long-term care in American Indian communities: issues for planning and research. Manson SM. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):38–44
The first shall be last; but can the last be first? Mee-Lee D. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Mar;48(3):93–4, 96–7
Measuring and tracking education program implementation: the Minnesota Heart Health Program experience. Finnegan JR Jr, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Spring;16(1):77–90
McCarthy outlines standards for health reform. McCarthy C. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 20;63(16):25–30, 32
Medical practice guidelines may affect payment. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):30–1
State budget woes may spark a battle for bucks. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):71
National planning for AIDS education. Meyer AJ. **Hygie** 1988 Sep;7(3):8–9
National workshop on child health and manpower: 2000 AD. Mittal SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jul;25(7):667–72
Priority setting for health surveys of workers. Hunter WJ. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;Suppl:135–43
Priority research for health for all. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):30–1, 24
Iowa Department of Public Health. Working together. **Iowa Med** 1989 Apr;79(4):190–1
Chinese whispers: the folklore of community psychiatric nursing manpower planning targets. White E. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 May;14(5):373–5
College students and national health objectives for the year 2000: a summary report. Guyton R, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 Jul;38(1):9–14
Dental public health: changing needs of state and local health departments from the first 50 years to the second 50. Yacovone JA. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Fall;48(4):267–70
Medical manpower planning: factors influencing workload in general practice [editorial] Martin E. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Dec;37(305):530–1
Leads from the MMWR. Black/white comparisons of premature mortality for public health program planning—District of Columbia. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 17; 261(7):978, 982, 984
Priorities in treatment [letter] Bowman CE. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):48
New guidelines for high blood pressure management: special considerations, drug interactions, and adverse drug effects. **Md Med J** 1988 Oct;37(10):772–3
Adolescent health a priority for Michigan, says MDPH. Schrock K. **Mich Med** 1988 Sep;87(9):529–32
MMIE OB risk management guidelines approved. **Minn Med** 1988 Sep;71(9):567–8
Black/white comparisons of premature mortality for public health program planning—District of Columbia. **MMWR** 1989 Jan 27;38(3):33–7
Vicissitudes [editorial] Slobodien HD. **N J Med** 1988 Aug; 85(8):651
Filling the vacuum [editorial] **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jul;85(381):77
The activities of the nutrition section: alternatives to intersectoral nutrition planning. Ross JS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Jun;31(2):141–5
FDA procedures and policies to estimate risks of injury to the male reproductive system. Flamm WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:21–9; discussion 30–2
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency procedures and policies to estimate risk of injury to the male reproductive system. Francis EZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:3–16; discussion 17–20
Year 2000 health objectives for the nation. McFarlane J. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Jun;6(2):51–4
Dr. Brandt did not list the number one cause of preventable death [letter] Lutschg JH. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):198–9
Using epidemiologic data to plan services for the elderly. Ostfeld A. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep–Oct;103(5):520–2
New year and still on course—developing goals for the year 2000 [editorial] Windom RE. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;104(1):1
Data for long-term care planning. Application of a synthetic estimation technique. Unger A, et al. **Res Aging** 1988 Jun; 10(2):194–219
Implementation strategies in community intervention. Report from a conference on the role of community analysis and focus groups in community intervention studies. April 1986, Stockholm, Sweden. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1988; 1:1–132
A national plan for schizophrenia research: panel recommendations. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(3):343–461
Forecasting the demand on accident and emergency departments in health districts in the Trent region. Milner PC. **Stat Med** 1988 Oct;7(10):1061–72
El Paso: the HIV–1 epidemic and medical planning. Gorby EW, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Oct;84(10):44–7
Recipient pool sizes for prioritized HLA matching. Mickey MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):401–3
Effects of the institutionalization of primary health care. Melville BF. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jul;19(3):118–9
Information and community participation [letter] Beza B. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):72–3
A broader scope for leprosy control. Feenstra P, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):53–8
Planning for health in Mali. Konaté S. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):46–9
Health for all proves its worth in Kiribati. Tira T. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):50–2
[Medical cybernetics] Kotva M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 May; 36(5):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Development of prospective planning, forecasting and strategic management of health care in Czechoslovakia. 1956–1968] Potuček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Nov;36(11):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The development of prospective planning, forecasting and strategic administration of health care in Czechoslovakia. 1969–1987] Potuček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Dec;36(12):522–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The development of prospective planning, prognostication and strategic administration of health care in Czechoslovakia 1945–1955] Potuček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Sep;36(8–9):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Greenland—a land without physicians? A new agreement, wishes— a new solution to big problems!] Johansen LG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23;151(4):269–71 (Dan)
[Health care for the elderly: do we really care or is it only a verbal suggestion? (editorial)] Munnichs J. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Apr;20(2):49 (Dut)
[Nutritional problems in developing countries: priorities for the pediatrician] Nabarro D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul;136(7):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health indicators—development, status and perspectives] Ewert G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):927–30 (Ger)
[Reflection of the WHO strategy "Health for All by the Year 2000" in the health policy of the Democratic Republic of Germany] Friedemann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):925–7 (Ger)
[National health plan and the need for acute care] Mamen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20;108(26):2183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hygienic problems with regard to architectural and planning decisions and the design and construction of rural schools in Byelorussia] Kriukova AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun; (6):66–7 (Rus)
[The February (1988) Plenum of the CPSU Central Committee and the objectives of public health] Shitskova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):4–7 (Rus)
[Review of methodological recommendations with regard to the treatment of burns] Eskina LIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (5):124–6 (Rus)
[Scientific and technologic aspects of equipping the preventive services department during general mass screening of the population] Ananin VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improving the structure of public health administration] Boiarintsev BI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):25–31 (Rus)
[Socio-psychological factors in managing innovation processes] Kanep VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of primary medical services in the implementation of the Expanded Immunization Program of the WHO] Litvinov SK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):61–5 (Rus)
[Implementation of an integrated program of prevention of chronic nonspecific diseases in the Kaĺshiador region of the Lithuaniaĭ SSR] Misiavichene IS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Implementation of the principle of general accessibility and qualified medical care for the population of the Democratic Republic of Germany] Vaiss O. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (5):56–9 (Rus)
[Prospects of developing a computerized public health system in the COMECON countries] Vladimirskiĭ MS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of planning for drug demand] Umarov SZ. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):53–4 (Rus)
[Ways to achieve health for everyone in Europe] Asvall JE. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1988;105(2):201–18 (Spa)
[Comments on a basic publication of WHO] Matilla Gómez V. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1988;105(2):185–200 (Spa)
[Description of a methodology to identify and quantify groups of poor and malnourished families in the Republic of Panama] Parillón C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Mar;38(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The sixth meeting: health service systems] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec;22(4):516–32 (Spa)
[Supplement: reference document for the third meeting. Organization and behavior of the suppliers' market. A methodologic proposal for the study of the function of the health sector] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec;22(4):473–87 (Spa)
[Supplement: reference document for the second meeting. Strengthening of the national capacity in epidemiology] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec;22(4):439–55 (Spa)
[Supplement II: reference document for the first meeting. Analysis of public policy. Experience of the Latin-American Institute for Economic and Social Planning] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec;22(4):412–27 (Spa)
[All a challenge for the coming decades (implications of the aging of the population for the strategic planning of health services in Spain) (editorial)] Durán A. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Jul–Aug;2(7):181–4 (Spa)
[Strategies for the delivery of genetic counseling in Chile] Lacassie Y. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1986;51(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Selective dissemination of information in support of priority health problems] Macías-Chapula CA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec;30(6):827–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health care—a question of choice? (editorial)] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 14;85(37):2911 (Swe)
[Our health care in the year 1990!] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 14;85(37):2919–28 (Swe)
[Medical ethics in Parliament discussions. Split decisions in the defense of comprehensive health care are delaying government rulings] Ronne-Björkqvist I. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7;85(36):2847–8 (Swe)
[The quality of primary health care presupposes comprehensive planning (interview by Gustav Haglund)] Scherstén B. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 21;85(38):3018, 3020–3 (Swe)
[Revitalization of public health—a proposal for institutional competition] von Otter C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7;85(36):2816–8, 2823 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

New priorities for The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):157–8
Investing in health: value for money—with special reference to West Africa. Azefor MN. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1989; 10:5–11
Medical costs and services are getting out of hand [letter] Alvig OH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Nov;77(11):813
The Oregon Health Initiative [letter; comment] Kitzhaber J. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):106. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):772–3
[The economics of health planning or social medicine revisited? 1. The conceptual framework] Thilly C. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Mar;10(3):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems and prospects of improving hospital care planning in the USSR] Korchagin VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of population groups applying for the services of cost-accounting polyclinics as a factor in the planning of paid services (data of the cost-accounting polyclinics of Moscow)] Shvyrkov GIu, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Economic aspects of the strategy "Health for all in 2000"] Tsollner FK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):58–60 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Problems of environmental hygiene and primary medico-sanitary care in the activities of the World Health Organization (on the 40th anniversary of the founding of the WHO)] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):4–8 (Rus)
[The priority work of Ukrainian scientists in the field of cardiology] Gandzha IM. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):100–2 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health planning in Delaware: physician participation. Duncan WH. **Del Med J** 1989 Apr;61(4):205–8, 211–4
Shattuck lecture—the health care priorities of the Bush administration. Sullivan LW. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 13; 321(2):125–8
[Legislative measures with regard to the control of smoking in various parts of the world] Kosenko EV. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):53–6 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An interprofessional approach to the planning of rehabilitation services [letter] Pentland B. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989;11(1):52–3

Health department implements care coordination. McCurdy W. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;82(7):374–5
NHS white-paper [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):558–9
Principles for a national health program: a framework for analysis and development. Brown ER. **Milbank Q** 1988; 66(4):573–617
Health—how do we get out of the mess? [letter] Booth B. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 14;102(869):297
Participation of primary health care personnel in the Stockholm Health of the Population Study—a preliminary report. Romelsjö A, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988;1:97–103
[Public health authorities of the Ukraine discuss the objectives of perestroika] Trakhtenberg IM, et al.
Gig Sanit 1989 Jan;(1):28–32 **(Rus)**
[Tasks of the reorganization of public health in the light of the decisions of the 19th All-Union Conference of the CPSU and the resolutions of the All-Union Congress of Physicians] **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Target planning of joint activities of the Scientific Research Institute and public health institutions] Korzhinskiĭ LA. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Ways to develop and extend perestroika (results of the 19th All-Union Conference of the Communist Party)] Osipov EO. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Objectives of public health organs and institutions with regard to the implementation of the "Main guidelines for the development and health protection of the population and the perestroika of public health in the 12th Five-Year Period and during the period up to the year 2000"] Chazov EI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):3–22 **(Rus)**
[A method of expert evaluation as a means of improving program-target planning] Duplenko IuK, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Public health economics and planning at the stage of perestroika] Kishchenko LP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):3–9 **(Rus)**
[The All-Union Forum of Physicians] Kapustin AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Follow-up three years after intervention to relieve unmet medical and social needs of old people. Sørensen KH, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1988 Aug;2(2):85–91
Pediatric guidelines for infection control of HIV (AIDS virus) in schools and day care settings. Kerr DL.
J Sch Health 1988 Dec;58(10):419–20
Effectiveness in health care. An initiative to evaluate and improve medical practice. Roper WL, et al.
N Engl J Med 1988 Nov 3;319(18):1197–202
[Possibility of using standardized models of work organization in the activities of a practicing physician] Bochenkova TD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug; (8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various problems of occupational hygiene in gold mines in relation to the introduction of new technology in high-altitude Armenian S.S.R.] Melkonian AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(5):44–6 **(Rus)**
[Planning of working conditions and tasks in creating optimal standards of technology in coal mines] Meniallo NI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contribution of science to national economy] Shitakova AP. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Measures for the further improvement of public health and strengthening of the economic and technical bases of health care] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Urgent problems in improving demographical policy] Katkova IP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):38–43 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Chairman's message [editorial] Davison M.
Dimens Health Serv 1988 Sep;65(6):5–6, 36 **(Eng, Fre)**
ACC news. President's page: private sector relations. DeMaria AN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1609–10
Acute respiratory infections: a priority health problem in India. Narain JP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):381–6
From the Centers for Disease Control. Year 2000 national health objectives. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13;262(14):1919, 1923
Year 2000 national health objectives. **MMWR** 1989 Sep 22; 38(37):629–33
Assessment and accountability: the third revolution in medical care [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 3;319(18):1220–2
Neighbourhood and the planning process [letter] Booth B. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 1):673
Trends in private medical insurance ownership: lessons for the public sector. Chetwynd J. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 8; 102(863):107–9
Health management strategies: the need for research. Salmond G. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 2):720–2
The identification of local priority areas for health promotion using epidemiological mapping. Renvoize EB, et al.
Public Health 1988 Jul;102(4):309–16
The AIDS epidemic: developing an institutional response. Fraulino LJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Feb;13(1):44–8
Priority of basic needs among homeless adults. Linn LS, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):23–9
HIV disease prevention and treatment. A model for local planning. Kizer KW, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Oct; 149(4):481–5
Local planning for health care [editorial] Watts MS.
West J Med 1988 Oct;149(4):455
President Bush and priorities [editorial] Mullooly JP.
Wis Med J 1989 Apr;88(4):7–8
[Scientific and technological progress in gynecology] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Priority trends in the realization of complex programs aimed at decreasing infant mortality in the regions of high mortality rate] Vaganov NN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (3):7–11 **(Rus)**

HEALTH PLANNING COUNCILS see under **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

HEALTH PLANNING GUIDELINES see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

Profile of the GMC: The day of judgment comes closer. Smith R. **BMJ** 1989 May 6;298(6682):1241–4
Profile of the GMC. Medical education and the GMC: controlled or stifled? Smith R. **BMJ** 1989 May 20; 298(6684):1372–5
Profile of the GMC: Overseas doctors: diminishing controversy. Smith R. **BMJ** 1989 May 27;298(6685):1441–4
CDH studies rural injury rates and compares Colorado death rates to national rates. **Colo Med** 1989 Sep;86(15):283
A citizens' coalition in mental health advocacy: the Maryland experience. Cromwell HS Jr, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Sep;39(9):959–62
Vermont: small state tackles big quality challenge. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 5;63(17):34
The Dutch Health Education Center. **Hygie** 1988 Jun; 7(2):5–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Purchasing power: business and health policy change in Massachusetts. Bergthold LA.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1988 Fall;13(3):425–51
A Gothic tale: rural hospitals in Georgia. Skelton WD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Aug;78(8):539–42
The President's Commission: the need to be more philosophical. Brody BA. **J Med Philos** 1989 Aug; 14(4):369–83
Committees and commissions in the United Kingdom. Campbell AV. **J Med Philos** 1989 Aug;14(4):385–401
Ethics committees in France. Isambert FA. **J Med Philos** 1989 Aug;14(4):445–56
Australian commissions and committees on issues in bioethics. Kasimba P, et al. **J Med Philos** 1989 Aug;14(4):403–24
Commissions and bioethics. Walters L. **J Med Philos** 1989 Aug;14(4):363–8
Commissions and biomedical ethics: the Canadian experience. Williams JR. **J Med Philos** 1989 Aug;14(4):425–44
Many state health departments begin major cancer control efforts [news] Newman ME. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jul 19;81(14):1053–5
Health care in rural America: the crisis unfolds. Joint Task Force of the National Association of Community Health Centers and the National Rural Health Association.
J Public Health Policy 1989 Spring;10(1):99–116
Wellcome steps into the breach once more [editorial] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1154] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1004
Partnership for problem solving is proposal of administration. Singel MS. **Pa Med** 1989 Jun;92(6):30–1

ECONOMICS

Medical research funding [letter] Rees DA. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):442

HISTORY

[70th anniversary of the founding of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR] Kuz'min MK. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):119–22 **(Rus)**
[The role of public health authorities of Bashkiria in the development of physical culture during the first few decades of Soviet rule] Ibragimov NG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):68–71 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The President's Commission on AIDS: what did it do? Gebbie KM. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jul;79(7):868–70
Integration in services for the hearing impaired [editorial] Pavitt L. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Nov;22(4):249–50
New Royal College council expected to advise local ethics boards. Chouinard A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1; 140(5):539–40
Health care coalitions: characteristics, activities, and prospects. McLaughlin CG, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Spring; 26(1):72–83
Blue-ribbon commissions and political ethics in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sass HM. **J Med Philos** 1989 Aug; 14(4):465–72
UK medical research handbagged again [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):722
[Experience of the scientific research institute in providing practical assistance in public health] Abdushelishvili GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Target planning of joint activities of the Scientific Research Institute and public health institutions] Korzhinskiĭ LA. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):56–8 **(Rus)**
[The role of the All-Union Council of Health Education in the reorganization of anti-alcoholism propaganda] Beliaeva AT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

British diplomas and limited registration [letter] Ilahi A. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1081
[What ails the health care system?I. Obsolete organization] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 28;85(39):3140–1, 3143 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Programs and politics: toward new coalitions. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;39(9):927–8
Coalitions: influencing the future. Nolte AE. **Hygie** 1988 Jun; 7(2):18–9
A sociologist looks at the GMC. Stacey M. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):713–4
Fifteen years of Twin Cities health care competition. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1988 Dec;71(12):733–5

HEALTH PLANNING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH POLICY

Rural health care: some accomplishments, much to be done. Burdick QN. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):80
Preventing infant mortality. Chiles L. **Acad Med** 1989 Jun; 64(6):310–1
Minorities and health [editorial] Nickens H. **Acad Med** 1989 Mar;64(3):148
Future health opportunities—the 101st Congress. Waxman HA. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):19
Transfusion-associated HIV infection: epidemiology, prevention and public policy. Pindyck J. **Aids** 1988 Aug; 2(4):239–48 (96 ref.)
Some nutrition policies in China. Chen JD.
Am J Clin Nutr 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1060–2
Policies and programs in nutrition and physical fitness in Australia. Dwyer T. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1030–4
Policies and programs in nutrition and physical fitness: framework for a national physical activity policy. Edwards RA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):934–6
Policies and programs in nutrition and physical fitness in Italy. Fidanza F. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1035–8
United States government policies and programs in nutrition and physical fitness. Hayes AE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May; 49(5 Suppl):1039–41
Genetic variation in nutritional requirements and susceptibility to disease: policy implications. Holtzman NA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Dec;48(6):1510–6 (23 ref.)
Policies and programs in nutrition and physical fitness in Venezuela. Lara-Pantin E. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1057–9
Fitness and nutrition policy in developing nations: Kenya's example. Thairu K. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1054–6
Standard setting, science, and politics. Frumkin H.
Am J Ind Med 1989;15(3):347–50
Review of states' practices on the use of psychotropic medication. Rinck C, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 May; 93(6):657–68
Is public health in the United States in disarray? [editorial] Remington RD. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):125–6
Media power and public mental health policy. Marcos LR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;146(9):1185–9
The power of policy: the relationship of smoking policy to adolescent smoking. Pentz MA, et al.
Am J Public Health 1989 Jul;79(7):857–62
Tuberculosis control policies in major metropolitan health departments in the United States. IV. Standards in 1988. Leff DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jun;139(6):1350–5
NHLBI workshop summary. Asthma education: a national strategy. Parker SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep; 140(3):848–53
The National Tuberculosis Training Initiative. Reichman LB. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 1;111(3):197–8
Public health policy: maternal substance use and child health. Vanderveen E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:255–9
Nutrition policy: building the bridge between science and politics. Austin J, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1988;8:1–20 (49 ref.)
New directions in alcohol policy. Mosher JF, et al.
Annu Rev Public Health 1989;10:245–79 (121 ref.)
Health care policy, values, and nursing [letter] Salmeron L, et al. **ANS** 1989 Jul;11(4):ix–x
National nutrition objectives for the years 1990 and 2000. Nestle M. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):47–9
A community based approach in developing health policies: implications for Asia-Pacific nations. Koseki LK.
Asia Pac J Public Health 1988;2(4):258–64
Physician distribution and health manpower policy in Korea. Yang BM, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(1):68–77, 85
Health development policy and general practitioners [letter] Leeder SR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;17(9):732

The Free Limb Scheme and the limb-deficient child in Australia. Jones LE. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Oct;24(5):290–4 (12 ref.)

Cervical cytology screening and government policy. Ross SK. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):101–4

A national health research policy [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):805–6

National nutrition objectives for the years 1990 and 2000. Nestle M. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Feb;81(2):65–6

What drives British drug policies? Edwards G. **Br J Addict** 1989 Feb;84(2):219–26 (57 ref.)

The relationship between psychiatric research and public policy. Eisenberg L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:21–9

The World Health Organization's Global Program on AIDS. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(1–2):146–51

Financing as an instrument of public policy. Frenk J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):440–6

Official policy on release of smallpox vaccine in Canada. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Dec 24;14(51):230–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

Mental health for Canadians: striking a balance. Authority of the Minister of National Health and Welfare. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Sep–Oct;79(5):327–72 **(Eng, Fre)**

U.S./Canada free trade agreement is a potential threat to the ability of Canadian governments to enact progressive public health legislation [letter] Birkett N. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Sep–Oct;79(5):397–8

Community empowerment: the need for political analysis. Labonté R. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):87–91 **(Eng, Fre)**

Survival patterns of nursing home admissions and their policy implications. Shapiro E, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(4):268–74

Do-not-resuscitate orders and long-term care institutions. Fisher RH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 1;140(7):793–5

Nonionic contrast media: economic analysis and health policy development. Goel V, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 15;140(4):389–95

Effective local programs for families. **Child Today** 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):4–5

Health policy analysis and magnetic resonance imaging. The case of the New York State Demonstration Project. Milliren JW. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Mar;13(1):16–28

AIDS policy—local realities and federal responsibilities. Myers WA Jr. **Clin Res** 1989 Jan;37(1):10–4

AIDS: issues in developing national policy. Thier SO. **Clin Res** 1989 Jan;37(1):7–9

CMS challenged on (pro-choice) resolution 23P [letter] Bolles FP. **Colo Med** 1989 Jul 1;86(13):212

Health issues of Senior Citizens. Doster ME, et al. **Colo Med** 1988 Jul 15;85(14):285–6

New Zealanders' attitudes to health care policy. Chetwynd SJ. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(2):186–90

The politics of participation. Dwyer J. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(1):59–65

Setting goals for Australia's health. Leeder SR. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(4):373–5

Alcohol and other drugs: the prevention paradoxes. Saunders B. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(2):150–5

Tackling the problems of drug use: response to the government's strategy. Smith L, et al. **Community Med** 1988 May;10(2):156–9

Development of coronary prevention strategies by health authorities in the United Kingdom. Smith WC, et al. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):108–15

Patient reactions to a no smoking policy in a community mental health center. Maiuro RD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Spring;25(1):71–7

Fiscal conditions and state government policy choices. Newcomer RJ. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Dec;1(3):122–8

Care of irreversibly ill patients: policy statement of the Connecticut Chapter of the American College of Physicians. Belsky JL. **Conn Med** 1989 May;53(5):279

Remarks by Governor Michael N. Castle. Professional Conference on AIDS. Castle MN. **Del Med J** 1988 Aug; 60(8):4–8

HIV policies and costs [editorial] Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Feb;66(1):5–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

U.S. science policy: from crisis management to long-term public good [editorial] Nagle D. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul; 125(1):1–2

Caring for the elderly and Malta's National Health Scheme. Agius E. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:7–8

Ethical responsibility in the German Democratic Republic. Tanneberger S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:9–10

The war on drugs: wrong target, wrong approach [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Sep;47(9):397

Universal health care coverage in Korea. Anderson GF. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer;8(2):24–34

Physician supply in the year 2000. Ginzberg E. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer;8(2):84–90

Organization and financing of medical care [editorial] Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):4–5

Federal efforts to improve peer review organizations. Morford TG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer; 8(2):174–8

The cultural dimensions of alcohol policy worldwide. Walsh DC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer;8(2):48–62

Smoking in the workplace—the Greater Glasgow Health Board policy. Inglis V, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 May; 46(3):164–72

1988 interviews: experts comment on the issues. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 20;62(24):60–1

Excess capacity becomes center of policy debate. Mickel C. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 5;63(17):38–9, 41–3

Bush/Democratic Congress: an uneasy alliance. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):22, 24

Heritage Foundation may set the health agenda. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20;62(22):23

It's time to define appropriate care [interview by Mary Grayson] Smith CT. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 20;63(16):34–8

It will take a disaster to motivate politicians [interview by Alden Solovy] Tibbetts S. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):51–3

Why are candidates silent on health care issues? Wilensky GR. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):17

Economic considerations that influence health policy and research. Harlan WR. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Pt 2):I158–63

Implications for research and policy in the treatment of hypertension. Medical considerations. Horan MJ. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Pt 2):I164–6

Epidemiology, healthy policies and the pediatrician. Raju TN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):835–9

National policy on immunization. Pros and cons. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Sep;25(9):871–2

Rational drug therapy in pediatric practice. Ghai OP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Nov;25(11):1095–109 (3 ref.)

The effect of Medicaid policy on mental health and poverty. Frank RG, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Summer;26(2):283–90

Structural properties of economic systems and health risks. Kerkhoff WH. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; Suppl:151–7

Determinants of policy on smoking and health. Froggatt P. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):1–9 (81 ref.)

Workplace democracy and worker health: strategies for implementation. Deutsch S. **Int J Health Serv** 1988; 18(4):647–58

Democratizing occupational health: the Scandinavian experience of work reform. Gustavsen B. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(4):675–89

The rediscovery of the National Health Program by the Democratic Party of the United States: a chronicle of the Jesse Jackson 1988 campaign. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(1):1–18

The implications of work organization for occupational health policy: the case of Canada. Sass R. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(1):157–73

Evaluation of the socialist health policy in Greece. Tsalikis G. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(4):543–61

Drug use and policy in Poland in the 1980s. Watson M. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(3):443–56

AIDS policies on youth. Recommendations of the Work Group. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 May;10(3 Suppl):50S–51S

Patient/client advocates [editorial] Clarke M. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jul;14(7):513–4

Proposals by World Health Organization for European Tobacco Policy [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jun; 14(6):433–4

Modeling for policy decisions: potential and problems. Knoebel SB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):7A–11A

Development and analysis of observational data bases. Lee TH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):44A–47A

Methodologic issues in policy modeling for cardiovascular disease. Weinstein MC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):38A–43A

American College Health Association. Statement on tobacco use on college and university campuses May 1988. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 Jul;37(1):45

Implementing food policy: Calorie Conscious Consumer Project. Haughton B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar; 89(3):351–3

Federal nutrition policies: impact on dietetic practice. Nestle M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):944–7

Call to action on the global poverty reduction act [letter] Phillips J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):336

Investing in health: value for money—with special reference to West Africa. Azefor MN. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1989; 10:5–11

Clinical scholars and their program: children of the sixties in the eighties. Eisenberg JM. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(8):807–13

America's conscience—forever present [editorial] Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;76(2):232–3

Organ transplantation. Papers from the symposium "Organ transplantation policy: issues and prospects". 26–28 June 1988, Vanderbilt. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Spring; 14(1):1–238

The role of substitutes in policy analysis: acute care services in state Medicaid programs. Miller M. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Fall;13(3):499–524

Caregiving, ethical and informal: emerging challenges in the sociology of health and illness. Olesen VL. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Mar;30(1):1–10 (69 ref.)

National health policy and Indian Medical Association. Chatterjee RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;86(12):317–8, 321

Acheson and after [editorial] Smith H. **J Infect** 1988 Nov; 17(3):197–9

AIDS: a plague on institutional health policy development. James AN, et al. **J Leg Med** 1989 Mar;10(1):65–75

Substance abuse policies and programs at U.S. medical schools. Rowley BD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Oct; 63(10):759–61

Organ donations should not be restricted to relatives. Evans M. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Mar;15(1):17–20

Ethics committees for "high tech" innovations in Japan. Kimura R. **J Med Philos** 1989 Aug;14(4):457–64

Drug abuse and AIDS in women and their affected offspring [editorial] Mitchell JL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Aug; 81(8):841–2

The "New Deal" for nursing [editorial] Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Apr;21(2):75

A study of the rate of postexposure human immunodeficiency virus testing in a hospital requiring written informed consent. Miller PJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Jun;31(6):524–7

Hospitals' HIV testing policies vary widely [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):296

Getting rid of bugs, drugs, and trash [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):437–8

Policy, resources and practice: a palliative care ward. Henteleff PD. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):6–9

A nonsmoking policy on an acute psychiatric unit. Dingman P, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Dec; 26(12):11–4

Windows [editorial] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Jun;27(6):3

Is it time to reassess the public health implications of periodontal diseases? A review of current concepts. Hunt RJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Fall;48(4):241–4 (40 ref.)

Development of behaviorally-based policy guidelines for the promotion of exercise. Owen N, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring;10(1):43–61

The health status of Cuba: recommendations for epidemiologic investigation and public health policy. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring;10(1):78–87

Policy development for medical education in South Carolina [editorial] Bates GW. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 May; 85(5):247–8

Physician manpower and graduate medical education: a review with implications for state policy development. McGowan JJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 May; 85(5):239–45

Tobacco-free schools in Minnesota. Griffin GA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Aug;58(6):236–9

Leads from the MMWR. School policies and programs on smoking and health—United States, 1988. **JAMA** 1989 May 5;261(17):2488

The impact of a total ban on smoking in the Johns Hopkins Children's Center. Becker DM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):799–802

Old age and new policy. Callahan D. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10; 261(6):905–6

Health decisions for the American people subject of new national bioethical policy group [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2478

The making of a smoke-free medical center. Hurt RD, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):95–7

Premarital AIDS testing: public policy abandoned at the altar [editorial] Joseph SC. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3456

Toward smoke-free VA hospitals [letter] O'Neil PJ. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3239–40

A health policy agenda proposal for including the poor [editorial] Tallon JR Jr. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 17;261(7):1044

Health policy and implementations in Tanzania. Dominicus DA, et al. **Keio J Med** 1989 Jun;38(2):192–200

AIDS: prevention, policies, and prostitutes [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1111–3

Policies, pills, and political will: a critique of policies to improve the health status of ethnic minorities. Ahmad WI. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):148–50

Cervical cytology policy [letter] McPherson K. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):162–3

National commission acts on behalf of children. Grad RK. **MCN** 1989 Jul–Aug;14(4):237–8, 240, 242

Radicalism, Marxism and medicine. Navarro V. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(2):195–219

AIDS: human rights and public health. Tauer CA. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Mar;10(2–3):177–92

Improving the quality of nursing home outcomes. Are adequacy- or incentive-oriented policies more effective? Nyman JA. **Med Care** 1988 Dec;26(12):1158–71

Application of health status assessment measures in policy research. Steinwachs DM. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S12–26 (54 ref.)

Continuing education as an essential component of World Health Organization manpower development policies and strategies in the European Region. Vodoratski V. **Med Educ** 1988 Sep;22(5):468–73

Withholding cardiopulmonary resuscitation: one hospital's policy. Stanley DP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4;151(5):257, 260–2

The health of the aging Malaysian: policy implications. Chen PC. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Sep;42(3):146–55

Quality control of medical practice in Bophuthatswana. Shafrir A. **Med Law** 1989;7(5):533–44

AMA calls for a unified national adolescent health initiative. McNerney BJ. **Mich Med** 1988 Sep;87(9):528

Long-term care and AIDS: perspectives from experience with the elderly. Benjamin AE. **Milbank Q** 1988; 66(3):415–43 (93 ref.)

Cumulative index to Volumes 51–65 (1973–1987). Boyle V. **Milbank Q** 1988;66 Suppl 1:1–84

School policies and programs on smoking and health—United States, 1988. **MMWR** 1989 Mar 31;38(12):202–3
America's health policy agenda. Piepergerdes LG. **Mo Med** 1987 Jun;84(6):287
The report of the U.S. Task Force on Organ Transplantation: criticisms and alternatives. Kamm FM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):207–20
The President's Commission on HIV: a personal report on related ethical and moral issues. Lee BJ. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):246–9
Procurement and allocation policies: should receiving depend on willingness to give? Muyskens J. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):202–6
Columbus and Copernicus: new wine in old wineskins. Lamm RD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1989 Jan;56(1):1–10
George Bush, Michael Dukakis, and health policy issues in the 1988 presidential campaign. Halperin EC. **N C Med J** 1988 Sep;49(9):433–8
A doctor interviews the candidates for Governor [interview by Edward C. Halperin] Jordan RB 3d, et al. **N C Med J** 1988 Sep;49(9):423–8
Health care issues in presidential campaigns. Blumenthal D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28;321(13):908–12
Assembly for health decisions [letter] Fennelly JF, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6):440–1
AIDS white paper [news] **Nature** 1989 Jun 15;339(6225):497
Nursing values and health care policy. Davis GC. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Nov–Dec;36(6):289–92
Preparing students to shape health policy. Martin EJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):89–93
Objectives for the Nation: a national agenda for nursing education, research, and practice. Salmon ME, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 May–Jun;37(3):110–1
Using the public agenda to shape PHN practice. Smith GR. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):72–5
The WHO strategy and community nutrition in the UK. Scott-Samuel A. **Nutr Health** 1989;6(3):129–33
The uninsured: a lack of realpolitik. Marshall WJ. **Ohio Med** 1989 Aug;85(8):591–2, 594
Banning smoking in a children's hospital: are employees supportive? Becker DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jan; 18(1):72–8
FDA procedures and policies to estimate risks of injury to the male reproductive system. Flamm WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:21–9; discussion 30–2
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency procedures and policies to estimate risk of injury to the male reproductive system. Francis EZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;302:3–16; discussion 17–20
Risk management, public policy and informed consent: a case study. Kee F. **Public Health** 1989 Jul;103(4):281–7
Year 2000 health objectives for the nation. McFarlane J. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Jun;6(2):51–4
A perspective on science and public health policy. Gordis E. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Nov–Dec;103(6):575–7
Critical discussion of carcinogenic risk policy. Barnard RC. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):225–9
IARC and HHS lists of carcinogens: regulatory use based on misunderstanding of the scope and purpose of the lists. Barnard RC, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 9(1):81–97
Critical assessment of carcinogenic risk policy. Flamm WG. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;9(3):216–24
Evaluation of negative studies. Higginson J. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;9(1):3–4
Policies for decentralization and development of health education. Green LW. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Jun; 22(3):217–20
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. The need for comprehensive assessments. Jönsson B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;122:1–3
Making health policy management intersectoral: issues of information analysis and use in less developed countries. De Kadt E. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(4):503–14
The political economy of workers' health and safety. Elling RH. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(11):1171–82 (39 ref.)
Traditional medicine and the stakes of legitimation in Senegal. Fassin D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(4):353–7
The logic of a controversy: the case of Agent Orange in Australia. Hall W. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(4):537–44
An evaluation of the psychological and social effects of malocclusion: some implications for dental policy making. Kenealy P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(6):583–91
Community and individual considerations in legislation and test policy regarding HIV-infection in the Nordic countries—a cross national comparative study. Krasnik A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(4):577–84
'There is no sea, only fish': effects of United States policy on the health of the displaced in El Salvador. Lundgren RI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):697–706
The transformation of Zimbabwe's health care system: a review of the White Paper on health. Manga P. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(11):1131–8
Nutrition and health: patterns and policy perspectives in food-rich countries. Milio N. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(3):413–23 (116 ref.)
The psychological dimensions of health care for patients exposed to radiation and the other invisible environmental contaminants. Vyner HM. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(10):1097–103 (23 ref.)
Policy implications of modelling of the AIDS epidemic. Brandt EN. **Stat Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):137–9
Responses of health care advisory groups to HIV infection risks. Eickhoff TC. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:25–9
Administrative response to issues of health-care worker safety and HIV exposure. Sowa PE, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:45–50
US public opinion concerning the procurement and distribution of donor organs. Evans RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):781–5
National policies for hepatitis B vaccinations [editorial] Tandon BN. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;9(4):167–8
Research for tomorrow's elderly. Myers GC. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1988 Dec;(25):119–30
Data needs for policy analysis of long-term care. Van Nostrand JF. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1988 Dec;(25):131–41
What's our excuse? [editorial] Lamont JH. **Wis Med J** 1989 Jan;88(1):6
Government policy and women's health care: the Swedish alternative. **Women Health** 1988;13(3–4):1–180
Expanded programme on immunization. Keja K, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1988;41(2):59–63
[The theoretical and organizational basis for the Comprehensive Program for Disease Prevention and Health Improvement of the Population] Ovčarov VK, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Feb;37(2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Health policies confronting alternatives] Steffen M. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;28(2):163–78 (Fre)
[Maternal mortality caused by hemorrhage in developing countries. What policy is proposed?] Fernandez H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(5):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health services decentralization in Spain: the case of Catalonia] Bohigas L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(6):491–4 (Fre)
[AIDS: ethical and health policy aspects] Henrard GD. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):306–8 (Fre)
[Health policy aspects: role of the government in the prevention of tobacco abuse] Brunner HH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jan 31;78(5):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflection of the WHO strategy "Health for All by the Year 2000" in the health policy of the Democratic Republic of Germany] Friedemann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):925–7 (Ger)
[AIDS testing policy (editorial)] Bentwich Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Aug;115(3–4):93–4 (Heb)
[The influence of Markusovszky's intellectual heritage on Hungarian health policy] Füzi I. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8; 130(2):59–63 (Hun)
[Current status of imported infectious diseases and control policy of the Ministry of Health and Welfare] Shimizu H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):11–5 (Jpn)
[Inequalities in health care—can they be prevented?] Brekke D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 20;108(29):2521–2 (Nor)
[Private practice—a philosophy and a way of life. A plea for social support] Løken A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2595–7 (Nor)
[Aids for formulating a training policy for nursing personnel, without specific qualification, employed in the public health sector, Brazil] dos Santos E, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1988; 22(2):200–10 (Por)
[Administration by agreement, a political management tool. An analysis of the agreements of the Health Secretariat of the State of São Paulo—1987] Sá EN, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Apr;22(2):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Deontology of state interventionism in the health sector] Silveira PF. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Jun;22(3):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The unjustified use of medications: a serious problem on the increase] Gutiérrez G. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec;19(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Supplement II: reference document for the first meeting. Analysis of public policy. Experience of the Latin-American Institute for Economic and Social Planning] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec;22(4):412–27 (Spa)
[The first meeting: analysis of public policy in the context of health and development] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec; 22(4):383–402 (Spa)
[Supplement I: reference document for the first meeting. Public policy, health and development in Latin America] Conceptual M. **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec; 22(4):403–11 (Spa)
[Politics of a reorientation of medical research (editorial)] Zárate A. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;124(3–4):55–6 (Spa)
[Blood transmission of AIDS; preventive actions] Domínguez-Torix JL. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug; 30(4):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Doctrinal bases of health activities] Ruíz de Chávez M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 May–Jun;31(3):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The state, social class and health] Belmartino S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(5):497–514 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Our health care in the year 1990] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 14;85(37):2919–28 (Swe)
[Medical ethics. A conflict in the ethics of care because of various ideas on the humanity of authorities and care personnel] Björklund L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 12; 86(15):1396 (Swe)
[The farewell lecture of Sam Brody: the cooperation of medicine and society. Resistance against new ideas causes debate] Brody S. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 12;86(15):1401–4 (Swe)
[British health care in a melting-pot—financed by the state but ruled by the market] Ham C. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2185–6 (Swe)
[Health policy on research in Scandinavia] Aro S, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(4):121–2 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

A new reality. Leitner WA. **Ala Med** 1988 Aug;58(2):11–2
Reimbursement for partial hospitalization: a survey and policy implications. Leibenluft E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1514–20
What President Bush can do about family planning [editorial] Dryfoos JG. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):689–90
Economic cost of alcohol-related health care in New Zealand: an interpretive comment. Woodfield A. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep;83(9):1031–5
Cost-effectiveness analysis in health care. Emery DD, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):8–13
Medicare and heart transplants: will lightning strike twice? de Lissovoy G. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):61–72
Perspectives: Canada. Split vision: interpreting cross-border differences in health spending. Evans RG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):17–24
Perspectives: United States. Learning from the Canadian experience. Fuchs VR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter; 7(5):25–30
Competition's impact: a report from the front. Goldsmith JC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):162–73
Addressing the health of a nation: two views. Johnston JB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer;8(2):5–23 (4 ref.)
Patient selection in a competitive health care system. Luft HS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):97–119
Perspectives: United States. Defending the U.S. approach to health spending. Mitchell SA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):31–4
Foundations' role in health policy. Moloney TW, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):209–15
Hospital spending in the United States and Canada: a comparison. Newhouse JP, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):6–16
Inflation spurs look at foreign health systems. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):64
Darman crafts Bush's health policy agenda. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Jun 5;63(11):14, 16–8
President's power doesn't reach to health economy. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 20;62(20):30
The social costs of the International Monetary Fund's adjustment programs for poverty: the case of health care development in Ghana. Anyinam CA. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(3):531–47
Free care: a quantitative analysis of health and cost effects of a national health program for the United States. Woolhandler S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(3):393–9
National health systems as market interventions. Roemer MI. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring;10(1):62–77
Economic and policy implications of early intervention in HIV disease. Arno PS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 15; 262(11):1493–8 (80 ref.)
US health policy—expectations and realities. Ginzberg E. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23–30;260(24):3647–50
Agrobureaucracy vs health [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19; 2(8660):424–5
Nursing home case mix in Wisconsin. Findings and policy implications. Arling G, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Feb; 27(2):164–81
Inpatient psychiatric units in nonteaching general hospitals. Response to public mental health policy or hospital economics? Camberg LC, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Feb; 27(2):130–9
Influenza vaccination in Australia: a review of the economic evidence for policy recommendations. Evans DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 21;149(10):540–3
Countdown at Boston's Countway Medical Library: an interview with Arnold Relman [interview by Richard L. Reece] Relman A. **Minn Med** 1988 Sep;71(9):523–5, 556–7
Area health boards and general practitioners [letter] Ridley-Smith RM. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):830
The fruits of empire rot on the vine: United States health policy in the austerity era. Bodenheimer TS. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(6):531–8
Surgonomics as a health care financing policy for hospitalized surgical patients. Muñoz E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):421–5
[The working party on priorities in health care discontinued. Thoughts on health economics] Iversen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20;108(26):2175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HISTORY

Malaria and the work of WHO. Najera JA. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(3):229–43 (56 ref.)
European malaria policy in the 1920s and 1930s. The epidemiology of minutiae. Evans H. **Isis** 1989 Mar; 80(301):40–59
Labor union involvement in occupational safety and health, 1957–1987. Robinson JC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988

Fall;13(3):453–68
Wartime bureaucracy and penicillin allocation: the Committee on Chemotherapeutic and Other Agents, 1942–44. Adams DP. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1989 Apr; 44(2):196–217
Lessons from the past. Arnold LS, et al. MCN 1989 Mar–Apr; 14(2):75, 78–80, 82
[Medico-social programs of national societies of the Red Cross in industrialized countries] Kiselev AK. Sov Zdravookhr 1989;(5):60–2 (Rus)
[The health situation in Nicaragua: between a desire to change and aggression] González Svatetz CA, et al. Gac Sanit 1989 Mar–Apr;3(11):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Lobbying: everyone's responsibility. Harkavy LM. Am J Infect Control 1989 Jun;17(3):154–8
"So quick bright things come to confusion". Capron AM. Am J Law Med 1987;13(2–3):169–87 (41 ref.)
Children's mental health problems and services. Current federal efforts and policy implications. Dougherty D. Am Psychol 1988 Oct;43(10):808–12 (29 ref.)
A new policy initiative. Infants and toddlers with handicapping conditions. Gallagher JJ. Am Psychol 1989 Feb;44(2):387–91 (25 ref.)
Children's mental health issues. Inouye DK. Am Psychol 1988 Oct;43(10):813–6
AIDS and public policy. A legislative view. Pelosi N. Am Psychol 1988 Nov;43(11):843–5
A federal agency perspective on AIDS. Schuster CR. Am Psychol 1988 Nov;43(11):846–8
Responding to the HIV epidemic. A national strategy. Watkins JD. Am Psychol 1988 Nov;43(11):849–51
1988 policy issues and activities in the states. Lynch C. ASHA 1988 Dec;30(12):45–8
The Australian College of Paediatrics. Policy statement. AIDS. Aust Paediatr J 1988 Dec;24(6):326–9
Changes in public support for alcohol policies following a community-based campaign. Casswell S, et al. Br J Addict 1989 May;84(5):515–22
Cleaning the people's home: recent developments in Sweden's addiction policy. Gould A. Br J Addict 1989 Jul;84(7):731–41
State monopoly systems and alcohol prevention in developing countries: report on a collaborative international study. Kortteinen T. Br J Addict 1989 Apr; 84(4):413–25
Political and social issues surrounding AIDS. Joseph SC. Bull N Y Acad Med 1988 Jul–Aug;64(6):506–12
Canada's health care legislation: good intentions, bad laws. Coffey JE. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Feb 1;140(3):316–7
Persuading parliamentarians: advocacy and lobbying on alcohol-related issues. Stewart L, et al. Community Health Stud 1988;12(3):273–81
The psychiatric services in Cremona: a case study of the Italian reform law. de Girolamo G, et al. Community Ment Health J 1989 Spring;25(1):60–70
Call to arms [letter] Weinberg AD. Conn Med 1989 Jan; 53(1):55
AIDS: designing a balanced legislative response. Furrow BR. Del Med J 1988 Aug;60(8):51–9
Medicaid: entering the third decade. Oberg CN, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Fall;7(4):83–96
Setting the rural health services research agenda: the congressional perspective. Patton L. Health Serv Res 1989 Feb;23(6):1005–51
Maximizing the role of state legislators in the development of public mental health policy. Trupin E, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jun;40(6):637–8
Senator Bentsen: brokering health care reforms [interview by Jeffrey Finn] Bentsen L. Hospitals 1989 May 5; 63(9):44–5
Taxes and health policy: worlds apart. Robinson ML. Hospitals 1989 Mar 20;63(6):52–6, 58
The new import policy—a bold step in the right direction [editorial] Fernandez ST. Indian J Ophthalmol 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):61–2
Assessing patterns of drug use in local jurisdictions. Harris JA. Int J Addict 1988 Oct;23(10):1071–81
The psychiatric reform in Italy: summing up and looking ahead. Basaglia FO. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1989 Spring; 35(1):90–7
Italian psychiatry and reform law: a review of the international literature. De Girolamo G. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1989 Spring;35(1):21–37 (170 ref.)
Implementing psychiatric reform in southern Italy: the case of Campania. Maj M, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1989 Spring;35(1):46–53
The politics of reform: origins and enactment of the Italian 'experience'. Mangen S. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1989 Spring; 35(1):7–20
A critical appraisal of papers describing Italian psychiatric services. Morosini P, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1989 Spring;35(1):110–9
Regional analysis of implementation. Tognoni G, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1989 Spring;35(1):38–45
"The years ahead, a policy for the elderly" [editorial] Hyland M. Ir Med J 1989 Feb;82(1):5–6
President's page: grass roots involvement in nutrition policy. Dougherty DA. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Feb;89(2):269–71
The 1988 elections. A view from the perch of a Florida physician. Caldwell JR. J Fla Med Assoc 1988 Oct; 75(10):683–5
Government's role in organ transplantation policy. Blumstein JF. J Health Polit Policy Law 1989 Spring;14(1):5–39 (33 ref.)
Health policy and ERISA: interest groups and semipreemption. Fox DM, et al. J Health Polit Policy Law 1989 Summer;14(2):239–60
'Perestroika' in IMA [letter] Govindankutty V. J Indian Med Assoc 1989 Feb;87(2):49–50
Issues on which reasonable people disagree and minimum acceptable standards. Travis RL. J Ky Med Assoc 1989 Aug;87(8):363–4
Formulating AIDS policy. Eldridge FM. J Leg Med 1988 Dec;9(4):519–27 (33 ref.)
American Medical Association presidential candidate questionnaire. Questionnaire on health and related topics. Ward JC Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 1988 Jul;77(7):573–5
Commissions and biomedical ethics: the Canadian experience. Williams JR. J Med Philos 1989 Aug;14(4):425–44
A legislative agenda for health: 1987 to 1992. Keith SN. J Natl Med Assoc 1987 Aug;79(8):888–91 (7 ref.)
Political power for neuroscience nurses. Hinkle J, et al. J Neurosci Nurs 1989 Feb;21(1):9–13
Legislative activity is a nurse's job—let's wake up [editorial] McQuide PA. J Neurosci Nurs 1989 Feb;21(1):3–4
HIV reporting in Oklahoma: guidelines for physicians and answers to common questions. Leavitt JK, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 1988 Aug;81(8):521–3
The National Health Objectives Act. A proposal by the Association of State and Territorial Health Officials. J Public Health Policy 1989 Summer;10(2):246–58 (0 ref.)
Occupational safety and health legislative agenda, 1989. Council on Occupational and Environmental Health, National Association for Public Health Policy. J Public Health Policy 1988 Winter;9(4):544–55
Some Navajo Indian opinions about alcohol abuse and prohibition: a survey and recommendations for policy. May PA, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1988 Jul;49(4):324–34
Public health strategies for confronting AIDS. Legislative and regulatory policy in the United States [see comments] Gostin LO. JAMA 1989 Mar 17;261(11):1621–30 (151 ref.)
. Comment in: JAMA 1989 Jul 14;262(2):208–9
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Roper WL. JAMA 1989 Jan 13;261(2):197
The Massachusetts medical morass: A conversation with Joseph O'Connor [interview by Richard L. Reece] O'Connor JJ. Minn Med 1988 Sep;71(9):522, 559–62
Guidelines for prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to health-care and public-safety workers. MMWR 1989 Jun 23;38 Suppl 6:1–37
A letter to the President of the Society [letter] Barrett GC. N C Med J 1989 Jun;50(6):350
The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987. A policy analysis. Kelly M. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Sep; 24(3):791–4
Bush, Dukakis presidential race: all quiet on health and safety front. Read HP 3d. Occup Health Saf 1988 Oct;57(11):21, 23–6
AIDS [news] Ohio Med 1989 Jan;85(1):31
Socialized medicine—the patient-victim. Sutherland G. Ohio Med 1989 Aug;85(8):607–8
Toward an effective school health education policy: a call for legislative and educational reform. Resnicow KA, et al. Prev Med 1989 Jan;18(1):147–55
Increasing organ donor awareness [editorial] Allyn KJ. R I Med J 1988 Sep;71(9):332–3
Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA research; actions under guidelines; notice. Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1988 Dec; 11(4):227–9
The President addresses some chief concerns. Updike GB Jr. Va Med 1989 Jan;116(1):36–8
Organ transplants. A search for health policy at the state level. Crawshaw R, et al. West J Med 1989 Mar; 150(3):361–3
An opportunity missed. Wis Med J 1988 Sep;87(9):7
Learning to speak the language [editorial] Kabler JD. Wis Med J 1988 Oct;87(10):3–4
Essential drugs for all. Hye HK. World Health Forum 1988; 9(2):214–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Curtains up on the NHS review [editorial] Lancet 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):247–9

STANDARDS

Health authority policies for the prevention of alcohol problems. Anderson P. Br J Addict 1989 Feb;84(2):203–9
Dutch policy on the management of drug-related problems. Engelsman EL. Br J Addict 1989 Feb;84(2):211–8

TRENDS

Beyond the slogans [editorial] Zellmer WA. Am J Hosp Pharm 1988 Dec;45(12):2501
Social and economic determinants of occupational health policies and services. Walker B Jr. Am J Ind Med 1989; 16(3):321–8
Public and private responsibility for mental health services. Bickman L, et al. Am Psychol 1989 Aug;44(8):1133–7 (25 ref.)
Psychology and public policy in the "health care revolution". Kiesler CA, et al. Am Psychol 1988 Dec;43(12):993–1003
Public and private responsibility for mental health services. A report on the Tennessee Task Force. Perkey B. Am Psychol 1989 Aug;44(8):1148–50
Access to emergency departments: a survey of HMO policies. Kerr HD. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Mar;18(3):274–7
Drug misuse and AIDS prevention: policy on the right track. Glanz A. Br J Addict 1988 Nov;83(11):1237–9
Data note—16. Employment and prevention policy. Godfrey C, et al. Br J Addict 1988 Nov;83(11):1335–42
A volatile time for British drug policies: commentary on the editorial by Alan Glanz. Stimson GV, et al. Br J Addict 1988 Nov;83(11):1241–2
Unleashing the potential: current trends and future policy directions. McClure W. Bull N Y Acad Med 1988 Jan–Feb; 64(1):84–100
Taking control: the physician's future in health care. Caspari D. Can Med Assoc J 1988 Nov 1;139(9):886
Facing the AIDS reality [editorial] Chown E. Dimens Health Serv 1988 Oct;65(7):5–6 (Eng, Fre)
Survival in the '90s [editorial] Chown E. Dimens Health Serv 1989 Jun;66(5):5–6 (Eng, Fre)
Public policy and primary medical care in the UK: an economic perspective on Promoting Better Health. Forbes JF. Fam Pract 1988 Dec;5(4):237–41
From movement to industry: the growth of HMOs. Gruber LR, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Summer;7(3):197–208
Health care innovation: a progress report. Read JL, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1988 Summer;7(3):174–85
The year in review: "May you live in interesting times". Holthaus D. Hospitals 1988 Dec 20;62(24):34–9
Antitrust, Medicare top year's legal agenda. Holthaus D. Hospitals 1988 Dec 20;62(24):40
The budget debate will overshadow new legislation. Robinson ML. Hospitals 1989 Jan 5;63(1):20–1
Medicare margins in the 1990s face a policy battle. Solovy A. Hospitals 1989 Jul 20;63(14):37
The saboteurs of Britain's opiate policy: overprescribing physicians or American-style "junkies"? Blackwell J. Int J Addict 1988 May;23(5):517–26 (25 ref.)
The development of health care policies in Trinidad and Tobago: autonomy or domination? Hezekiah JA. Int J Health Serv 1989;19(1):79–93
Methodological lessons from the Italian psychiatric experience. Saraceno B, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1989 Spring;35(1):98–109
Future role of the Agency for International Development in world-wide malaria control programs. Cowper LT. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1987 Sep;3(3):489–93
Resolving the cost/access conflict: the case for a national health program. Woolhandler S, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):54–60
Purchasing power: business and health policy change in Massachusetts. Bergthold LA. J Health Polit Policy Law 1988 Fall;13(3):425–51
The politics of organ transplantation: a parable of our time. Rettig RA. J Health Polit Policy Law 1989 Spring; 14(1):191–227 (85 ref.)
AIDS at the frontier. United States immigration policy. Wolchok CL. J Leg Med 1989 Mar;10(1):127–42
Diverse systems, common ground: impressions of the World Medical Assembly. Kinser T. J Med Assoc Ga 1989 Feb; 78(2):85–7
Uncompensated health care in Georgia—an emerging public policy problem. Marchetti A. J Med Assoc Ga 1988 Sep; 77(9):695–700
The dehiscence of health care. Prasad N. J Natl Med Assoc 1989 Sep;81(9):931–5
Deinstitutionalization: a public policy perspective. Riesdorph-Ostrow W. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 Jun;27(6):4–8
Smokeless tobacco use in the United States: health implications and policy options. Backinger CL, et al. J Public Health Policy 1988 Winter;9(4):485–502 (80 ref.)
An agenda for public health. Koop CE. J Public Health Policy 1989 Spring;10(1):7–18
Current trends in Sweden: implications for public health policy. Svanström L. J Public Health Policy 1988 Autumn; 9(3):429–33
Sunday games [editorial] Thomison JB. J Tenn Med Assoc 1989 Jan;82(1):34–5
Clinical freedom: two lessons for the UK from US experience with privatisation of health care. Lee PR, et al. Lancet 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):263–5 (31 ref.)
Five steps to unity. Paxton RE. Mich Med 1989 Jul;88(7):56
Adolescent smoking: research and health policy. Cleary PD, et al. Milbank Q 1988;66(1):137–71 (97 ref.)
Why physicians are skeptical about 'quality' talk [editorial] Reece RL. Minn Med 1989 Jul;72(7):383–4
Proposals for reform of the British National Health Service. Lister J. N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 30;320(13):877–80
Health care and the aging population. Dimond M. Nurs Outlook 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):76–7
Measles, mumps and rubella: present and future immunisation policy. Miller E. Public Health 1988 Jul;102(4):317–21
Policy principles for utilizing science in decision-making on chronic health issues. Hoerger F, et al. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1988 Dec;8(4):487–92
Health, apartheid and the frontline states. Soc Sci Med 1988; 27(7):661–745
Apartheid and health in the 1980s. Andersson N, et al.

Soc Sci Med 1988;27(7):667–81 (72 ref.)
Revision of the Italian psychiatric reform: north/south differences and future strategies. Bollini P, et al. Soc Sci Med 1988;27(12):1327–35
Health as a target: South Africa's destabilization of Mozambique. Cliff J, et al. Soc Sci Med 1988;27(7):717–22
Paternalism and Finnish anti-smoking policy. Häyry H, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989;28(3):293–7
Transforming China's collective health care system: a village study. Huang SM. Soc Sci Med 1988;27(9):879–88
Ritual coordination of medical pluralism in highland Nepal: implications for policy. Parker B. Soc Sci Med 1988; 27(9):919–25
Pharmaceuticals and health policy: an Indian example. Stoker A, et al. Soc Sci Med 1988;27(5):563–7
Health, apartheid and the Frontline States. Zwi A, et al. Soc Sci Med 1988;27(7):661–5 (20 ref.)
Health policy and changing epidemiology in the United States: chronic disease in the twentieth century. Fox DM. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1988 Dec;10(1–4):11–31
Is health care a right or a privilege? Morey DA. Va Med 1988 Aug;115(8):380
Reproductive health and reproductive freedom: maternal health care and family planning in the Swedish health system. Sundström-Feigenberg K. Women Health 1988; 13(3–4):35–55
A policy to control the spread of HIV infection. Kuller LH. Yale J Biol Med 1988 May–Jun;61(3):269–76 (15 ref.)
[The political economy of health policy in the socialist government: the record after five years of power in France, 1981–1986] Aïach P, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989;28(6):539–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The public health service as an instrument of health policy goal development] Jantzen G. Öff Gesundheitswes 1989 Apr;51(4):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pronouncement of the Minister of Health and Social Welfare on May 27, 1987: "Current trends in the health care of women in Poland"] Cybulko M. Ginekol Pol 1988 Jun; 59(6):325–32 (Pol)
["Health for all in 2000"—the strategy of the World Health Organization and its influence on health policy in Poland] Wysocki M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Jan 2;44(1):27–9 (Pol)
[Reorganization of sanitary and epidemiologic services] Kasumov TA. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(8):3–5 (Rus)
[Urgent problems in improving demographical policy] Katkova IP. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(6):38–43 (Rus)

HEALTH PRIORITIES see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PROFESSIONS see **HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

HEALTH PROMOTION

Epilogue. Establishment of the Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Taylor WR, et al. Acta Cytol 1989 Jul–Aug;33(4):489–90
Educational intervention for altering water-sanitation behavior to reduce childhood diarrhea in urban Bangladesh: impact on nutritional status. Stanton BF, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Nov;48(5):1166–72
A priority for the World Health Organization: promoting healthy ways of life. Stroot P. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 May; 49(5 Suppl):1063–4
Wellness begins with the nursing student. Benson AM, et al. Am J Nurs 1988 Dec;88(12):1711
Frequency of health risk assessment activities at U.S. worksites. Fielding JE. Am J Prev Med 1989 Mar–Apr; 5(2):73–81
Family practice physicians' perceptions and practices regarding health promotion for the elderly. Price JH, et al. Am J Prev Med 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):274–81
Children's health promotion [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1989 Jun;79(6):702] Bradford BJ. Am J Public Health 1989 Feb;79(2):233
Frequency of worksite health promotion activities. Fielding JE, et al. Am J Public Health 1989 Jan;79(1):16–20
Worksite health promotion [editorial] Levenstein C. Am J Public Health 1989 Jan;79(1):11
Smoking and health: a 25-year perspective [editorial] Warner KE. Am J Public Health 1989 Feb;79(2):141–3
Effects of the antismoking campaign: an update. Warner KE. Am J Public Health 1989 Feb;79(2):144–51
Pharmacists and immunizations: advocating preventive medicine. Grabenstein JD. Am Pharm 1988 Aug; NS28(8):25–33
Selected papers from the Conference on Disease Prevention and Health Enhancement. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1989 May;18(3):243–95
Traditional use of the sauna for hygiene and health in Finland. Perälsalo J. Ann Clin Res 1988;20(4):220–3
Primary prevention of coronary heart disease versus health promotion—a contradiction? Maschewsky-Schneider U, et al. Ann Med 1989 Jun;21(3):215–8
Towards cardiovascular health. Stamler J. Ann Med 1989 Jun;21(3):141–55 (60 ref.)
Project SMART parent program: preliminary results of a chronic disease risk reduction trail. Weber MD, et al. Ann Med 1989 Jun;21(3):231–3
Promoting health [editorial] Chinn PL. ANS 1988 Oct; 11(1):vi
Orem's model used for health promotion: directions from research. Denyes MJ. ANS 1988 Oct;11(1):13–21
The stress-coping process in school-age children: gaps in the knowledge needed for health promotion. Ryan NM. ANS 1988 Oct;11(1):1–12 (51 ref.)
Health-promoting life styles of older adults: comparisons with young and middle-aged adults, correlates and patterns. Walker SN, et al. ANS 1988 Oct;11(1):76–90
Political theory and individualistic health promotion. Williams DM. ANS 1989 Oct;12(1):14–25 (39 ref.)
Promoting cancer screening. A randomized, controlled trial of three interventions. McPhee SJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Aug;149(8):1866–72
The role of the paediatrician in promotion of family health. Sito A. Arzti Jugendkd 1988;79(2):69–71
National nutrition objectives for the years 1990 and 2000. Nestle M. ASDC J Dent Child 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):47–9
Health promotion and prevention. Sales M. Aust Fam Physician 1989 Jan;18(1):18–20
Health promotion in the elderly. Saltman DC, et al. Aust Fam Physician 1989 Jan;18(1):25
The physician's role in health-promotion and disease prevention. Levine DM. Bull N Y Acad Med 1987 Dec; 63(10):950–6
AIDS prevention through health promotion: a planning guide. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1989;23(1–2):190–5
International Conference on Promoting the Mental health of Children and Youth. Papers and subplenary summaries. October 1987, Ottawa, Ontario. Can J Public Health 1988 Nov–Dec;79 Suppl 2:S1–61 (Eng, Fre)
Promoting the mental health of children and youth: foundation for the future. Epp J. Can J Public Health 1988 Nov–Dec;79 Suppl 2:S6–9 (Eng, Fre)
The effect of a promotion campaign on attitudes of adolescent females towards breastfeeding. Friel JK, et al. Can J Public Health 1989 May–Jun;80(3):195–9
Who intends to participate in health promotion programs after retirement? Godin G, et al. Can J Public Health 1988 Jul–Aug;79(4):260–3
Re: "Who intends to participate in health promotion programs after retirement?" [letter] Janes J. Can J Public Health 1988 Sep–Oct;79(5):399
Community empowerment: the need for political analysis. Labonté R. Can J Public Health 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):87–91 (Eng, Fre)
The healthstyles health promotion program: description and behavioural outcomes. McDowell I, et al. Can J Public Health 1988 Nov–Dec;79(6):447–54
Health promotion strategies: keynote address. Sartorius N. Can J Public Health 1988 Nov–Dec;79 Suppl 2:S3–5 (Eng, Fre)
Nurses' preparedness for health promotion through linkage with mutual-aid self-help groups. Stewart MJ. Can J Public Health 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):110–4
Weight control in the workplace [letter] White F. Can J Public Health 1989 May–Jun;80(3):230
Third World aid: a road to disaster, paved with good intentions. Harding le Riche W. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jul 1;141(1):58, 60
Knowledge about AIDS among Zimbabwean teacher-trainees before and during the public awareness campaign. Wilson D, et al. Cent Afr J Med 1989 Jan; 35(1):306–9
Tobacco and health. The role for physicians [editorial] Wynder EL. Chest 1989 Aug;96(2):229
Health promotion for women: reduction of smoking in primary care settings. Mason JO, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;31(4):989–1002 (56 ref.)
Disease prevention and general health maintenance for women: improved by the use of a computer-integrated database. Staker LV. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec; 31(4):927–40
Oral health promotion for institutionalised elderly. Schou L, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1989 Feb;17(1):2–6
Abstracts of papers presented at the PHANZ conference, 1988. Public Health Association of New Zealand. "Health, leisure and technology: beyond just health". Community Health Stud 1988;12(4):463–91
Community development and the new public health in Australia and New Zealand. Baum F. Community Health Stud 1989;13(1):1–4
Do health departments promote health? If not, what do they do? Lennie I. Community Health Stud 1988;12(4):400–7
Coronary heart disease: interplay between changing concepts of aetiology, risk distribution, and social strategies for prevention. McMichael AJ. Community Health Stud 1989; 13(1):5–13 (42 ref.)
South Birmingham Coronary Prevention Project: a district approach to the prevention of heart disease. Bennett P, et al. Community Med 1989 May;11(2):90–6
Medical student projects in practical health promotion. Joffe M, et al. Community Med 1989 Feb;11(1):35–40
Development of coronary prevention strategies by health authorities in the United Kingdom. Smith WC, et al. Community Med 1989 May;11(2):108–15
Health for all: a surgical model in Haiti. Dalessandri KM. Curr Surg 1989 May–Jun;46(3):181–4
Promoting better health: the missing strategy [editorial] Aylward G. Diabetic Med 1988 Dec;5(9):809–10
From medical to health care [editorial] LeTouzé D. Dimens Health Serv 1988 Nov;65(8):5–7 (Eng, Fre)
An institutional role in community-oriented health care. Nolet A. Dimens Health Serv 1989 May;66(4):12–3
A local survey of hospital health promotion programs. Taillon S, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1989 Mar;66(2):27–9
Automated health surveillance. Block B, et al. Fam Med 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):377–80
Health promotion: what is the role of family physicians. Herbert CP. Fam Med 1989 Jan–Feb;21(1):10, 18
A five-year demonstration project associated with improvement in physician health maintenance behavior. Shank JC, et al. Fam Med 1989 Jul–Aug;21(4):273–8
Health promoting behaviors of family practice residents: do they compare with the general public? Young EH. Fam Med 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):437–42
Nursing's role in promoting health for elders in the community. Moneyham LL, et al. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):282–3 (17 ref.)
The anti-smoking campaign: progress by Scottish Health Boards. Crofton J. Health Bull (Edinb) 1988 May; 46(3):160–3
Intervention perspectives on school health promotion research. Best JA. Health Educ Q 1989 Summer; 16(2):299–306 (18 ref.)
Social marketing and public health intervention. Lefebvre RC, et al. Health Educ Q 1988 Fall;15(3):299–315 (26 ref.)
Research design and analysis issues. McKinlay SM, et al. Health Educ Q 1989 Summer;16(2):307–13
Analysis issues in school-based health promotion studies. Murray DM, et al. Health Educ Q 1989 Summer; 16(2):315–20
Participation in workplace health promotion programs: the contribution of health and organizational factors. Sloan RP, et al. Health Educ Q 1988 Fall;15(3):269–88
Synthesis of cardiovascular behavioral research for youth health promotion. Stone EJ, et al. Health Educ Q 1989 Summer;16(2):155–69 (31 ref.)
Empowerment education: Freire's ideas adapted to health education. Wallerstein N, et al. Health Educ Q 1988 Winter; 15(4):379–94
Do only the healthy intend to participate in worksite health promotion? Zavela KJ, et al. Health Educ Q 1988 Fall; 15(3):259–67
Health promotion and illness prevention: a biopsychosocial perspective. Shannon MT. Health Soc Work 1989 Feb; 14(1):32–40
The Health Promotion Directorate. Health and Welfare Canada. Hygie 1988 Sep;7(3):42–3 (Eng, Fre)
Popular health. Crawley D. Hygie 1988;7(4):18–21
Health promotion and elderly people. Dhillon HS. Hygie 1989 Jun;8(2):30–1
Health promotion for children in India. Kapil U, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 Dec;25(12):1137–42
Health promotion: educating school children in self-care. Singhania RU, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 Dec;25(12):1171–4
Oral health promotion at worksites. Schou L. Int Dent J 1989 Jun;39(2):122–8 (52 ref.)
A model for coordinated and integrated lifelong maintenance of health. Haux F. Int J Rehabil Res 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):173–5
Making the case for nurses as managers of health services. Hancock C. Int Nurs Rev 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):105–8
Biometric outcomes of a geriatric health promotion programme. Higgins PG. J Adv Nurs 1988 Nov;13(6):710–5
Proposals by World Health Organization for European Tobacco Policy [editorial] Smith JP. J Adv Nurs 1989 Jun; 14(6):433–4
Health behaviors and beliefs of four allied health professions regarding health promotion and disease prevention. Holcomb JD, et al. J Allied Health 1985 Nov;14(4):373–85
Why some physicians have concerns about the cholesterol awareness program. Corday E, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Feb;13(2):497–502
Changing with the times [editorial] Dorman JM, et al. J Am Coll Health 1989 Jul;38(1):5–6
Tripartite system: working together for a common goal. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Aug;119(2):241–7
Work-site health promotion: the effects of a goal-setting program on nutrition-related behaviors. Berry MW, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Jul;89(7):914–20, 923
Nutrition promotion in a university foodservice: reduced fat, sodium, and energy content of menus. Kubena KS, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1988 Nov;88(11):1412–6
Assessment of health programme effects with longitudinal studies. Rowland MG. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1989;10:87–94
Promoting a burn center ... and burn prevention. Loveland L. J Burn Care Rehabil 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):89–91
Benefits of a back care and light duty health promotion program in a hospital setting. Ryden LA, et al. J Community Health 1988 Winter;13(4):222–30
Compliance with five health promotion recommendations in a university-based family practice. Ornstein SM, et al. J Fam Pract 1989 Aug;29(2):163–8
Salt intake and blood pressure in the general population: a controlled intervention trial in two towns. Staessen J, et al. J Hypertens 1988 Dec;6(12):965–73
Nursing diagnoses in wellness childbearing settings. Stevens KA. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1988 Sep–Oct; 17(5):329–36
In response to the economic argument: a commentary [editorial] Golaszewski T, et al. J Occup Med 1988 Oct; 30(10):824–5
Effects on mood of a life-styles program for the rehabilitation of injured workers. Hannah TE, et al. J Occup Med 1989 May;31(5):454–7

Comparison of participants and nonparticipants in a work site cancer awareness and screening program. Laville EA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Mar;31(3):221–32

Building an infrastructure for international health promotion and disease prevention: the Peace Corps Fellows Program. Gudmundsen, AM. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):172, 236

Assessment of a dental disease prevention program after three years. Malvitz DM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):54–8

Development of behaviorally-based policy guidelines for the promotion of exercise. Owen N, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring;10(1):43–61

The cigarette advertising broadcast ban and magazine coverage of smoking and health. Warner KE, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring;10(1):32–42

Health and preparation for retirement [editorial] Harte J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Nov;37(304):483

Attitudes to health promotion in licensed premises. Stockwell T, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Dec;108(6):209–10

Beliefs, attitudes, and health promotion [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;85(2):84–5

Health promotion beliefs and attitudes of physicians: a survey of two communities in South Carolina. Wheeler FC, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;85(2):80–3

Wellness awareness day at Leo Elementary School. Meyer LL. **J Sch Health** 1988 Nov;58(9):384–5

From the Centers for Disease Control. Year 2000 national health objectives. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13;262(14):1919, 1923

From the Centers for Disease Control. Progress toward achieving the 1990 national objectives for physical fitness and exercise. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):746, 748, 753

From the Centers for Disease Control. Surgeon General's Workshop on Health Promotion and Aging: summary recommendations of the Medication Working Group. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1755–6

Population intervention [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):718

Medical quackbusters [news] **Lancet** 1989 May 13; 1(8646):1090

Health promotion and the compression of morbidity. Fries JF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):481–3 (19 ref.)

Health promotion [letter] Hagard S. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12; 2(8620):1139

Health status measurement in the evaluation of health promotion. Breslow L. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S205–16 (20 ref.)

Do general practitioners promote health? A needs assessment. Bauman A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4;151(5):262, 265–9

Utilization of the "Smokescreen" smoking–cessation programme by general practitioners and their patients. Copeman RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17;151(2):83–7

Older persons' definitions of good health: implications for general practitioners. Saltman DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 17;150(8):426, 428

The need for greater awareness on the importance of prevention [editorial] Suleiman AB. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Jun;42(2):74–5

Year 2000 national health objectives. **MMWR** 1989 Sep 22; 38(37):629–33

Progress toward achieving the 1990 national objectives for physical fitness and exercise. **MMWR** 1989 Jul 7; 38(26):449–53

Surgeon General's Workshop on Health Promotion and Aging: summary recommendations of the Medication Working Group. **MMWR** 1989 Sep 8;38(35):605–6, 611–2

Tobacco or health? Chapman RM. **Mo Med** 1989 Feb; 86(2):81

Protecting your eyes and preserving your vision. Hedgpeth EM Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Jun;50(6):325–8

Possibilities for the promotion of good health. Casswell S. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 2):715–8

The importance of regular exercise [letter; comment] Jones G. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):325. **Comment on:** N Z Med J 1989 May 24;102(868):247–8

AIDS awareness week and STD clinic attendances [letter] Shaw V, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 12;101(855):641

Health promotion and wellness [letter] Williams EJ. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25;102(860):19

Better health ahead [news] Terrell E. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30; 338(6214):363

Community support. Promoting health and self–care. Thatcher RM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):725–31

Determinants of health promotion in midlife women. Duffy ME. **Nurs Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;37(6):358–62

A test of the health promotion model with blue collar workers. Weitzel MH. **Nurs Res** 1989 Mar–Apr; 38(2):99–104

The WHO strategy and community nutrition in the UK. Scott-Samuel A. **Nutr Health** 1989;6(3):129–33

Health maintenance update: guidelines for the physician and patient. St. John RC, et al. **Ohio Med** 1989 Feb;85(2):149–51

Child care and the pediatrician. Aronson SS. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Mar;10(9):277–86 (0 ref.)

Home visiting: a necessary but not in itself sufficient program component for promoting the health and development of families and children. Chamberlin RW. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jul; 84(1):178–80

A well–woman clinic in general practice. Carter Y. **Practitioner** 1988 Dec;232(1460):1348, 1350

Formative evaluation in school–based health promotion investigations. Evans RI, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Mar; 18(2):229–34

Reducing onset of habitual smoking among women. Gilchrist LD, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Mar;18(2):235–48

A statewide approach to adolescent tobacco–use prevention: the Minnesota–Wisconsin Adolescent Tobacco–Use Research Project. Murray DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jul; 17(4):461–74

Dimensions of disease and health promotion implications: comparing images of cancer and heart disease in a blue collar community. Amsel Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 278:43–54

Physician induced and patient induced utilization of early cancer detection practices among black Americans. Bloom JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;293:279–96

Accidents in children—an Asian perspective. Laungani P. **Public Health** 1989 May;103(3):171–6 (10 ref.)

The identification of local priority areas for health promotion using epidemiological mapping. Renvoize EB, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jul;102(4):309–16

Cardiovascular risk assessment in school–age children: a school and community partnership in health promotion. Cowell JM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Jun;6(2):67–73

Measuring occupational health nurses' counseling on health promotion. Jordan–Marsh M. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Sep; 5(3):177–85

Consumer behavior and health promotion: a reply to Becker's "The tyranny of health promotion". Gould SJ. **Public Health Rev** 1987;15(4):357–64

The promotion of public health ear care in developing countries. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:1–125

The promotion of public health audiology, and oto–rhino–laryngology in developing countries. An international cooperation project. Lundborg T. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:1–32

Global action against hearing impairment. Wilson J. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:33–5

Smoking among schoolchildren: prevention of onset—a challenge for primary health care [editorial] Haug K, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Sep;6(3):129–30

Results of a one–year worksite and mass media based intervention on health behaviour and chronic disease risk factors. Puska P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(4):241–50

Promoting health among school age children. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(4):251–5

The impact of the anti–smoking campaign in Singapore. Emmanuel SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):233–9

A case study of the Tenwek hospital community health programme in Kenya. Jacobson ML, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(10):1059–62

Self–care in health promotion. Kickbusch I. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(2):125–30 (31 ref.)

A people–centered approach to primary health care implementation in Mvumi, Tanzania. Matomora MK. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(10):1031–7

Whither community–based health care? Mburu FM. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(10):1073–9

Understanding childrens' health behaviour: the implications for health promotion for young people. Nutbeam D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):317–25

Personal control and health promotion. Peterson C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(8):819–28 (101 ref.)

The epidemiologist's perspective: looking toward the twenty–first century. Stolley PD. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1988 Dec;10(1–4):195–204

Health promotion—advice for women. Gluckin DS. **West J Med** 1988 Dec;149(6):772

Leadership in health. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):147–71

Health awards in the year 2000 [letter] Chandra S. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):76

Health for all—the dream and the reality [letter] Destexhe A. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):586–8

Human ecology in the repertoire of health development. Eisenberg L, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):564–8

Smoking and health in Benin [letter] Fourn L, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):589–90

Nature's law for health: output depends on input. Glynn P, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):560–3

Health, economics, politics and publicity. Got C. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):491–4; discussion 495–508

The battle for health [editorial] Mahler H. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):143–6

Health for all—all for health! [editorial] Mahler H. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):5–6

Students' initiatives bear fruit [letter] Mgeni AY. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):75–6

Increasing the effectiveness of a latrines programme. Muller M. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):345–51

Towards decent housing for all. Tennakoon S. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):353–5

Forum interview with Liv Ullmann, Health is spiritual! [interview by Dr. Gururaj S. Mutalik] Ullmann L. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):89–93

[Tobacco or health] Dienstbier Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 21;127(43):1313–5 (Cze)

[Do we know how to value our health?] Holčík J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 2;128(1):1–4 (Cze)

[Theoretical basics of prevention in clinical practice] Karlíček V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30;127(39–40):1238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The potential for health] Drbal C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Sep; 36(8–9):328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The theoretical and organizational basis for the Comprehensive Program for Disease Prevention and Health Improvement of the Population] Ovčarov VK, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Feb;37(2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prevention seen from underneath] Jessen KE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 12;151(24):1570–1 (Dan)

[Physical activity and sports as health promoting behavior in middle age] Vanden Auweele Y. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Dec;19(6):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Physiatric health promotion] Junnila SY. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(2):203–6 (Fin)

[The outcome of cholesterol programs are helpful in evaluating criticism] Kokko S. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(23–24):1984–6 (Fin)

[Cholesterol determination deserves a try] Pelkonen R. **Duodecim** 1988;104(23–24):1986–8 (Fin)

[In reference to the articles by Simo Kokko and Risto Pelkonen] Pyörälä K. **Duodecim** 1988;104(23–24):1988–93 (Fin)

[Mental health, psychosocial factors and prevention] Sand EA. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(5–6):241–7 (Fre)

[Changes in health habits and occurrence of cardiovascular diseases] Botten G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 10;108(25):2045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Health and its formation] Ružyllo E. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 1;42(1):1–12 (Pol)

[The need for stimulating natural childbirth] Alves Filho N. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):111–2 (Por)

[Health status of children of the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil), 1984–1985. VIII—Coverage and impact of food supplementation] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Apr;22(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Propagandizing the breast feeding of infants—an important problem in the primary prevention of oral diseases] Obraztsov IuL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 67(5):87–9 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[The complex evaluation of the efficacy of therapeutic and health–promoting measures among predraft contingents] Adamenko AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Dec;(12):23–6 (Rus)

[More attention to a healthy life style for flight personnel] Frolov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):55–7 (Rus)

[An awareness campaign on the diagnosis and prevention of colon and rectal cancer. Planning and evaluation of its results] Brasca A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987; 17(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Health promotion (editorial)] Vidal G. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Mar;34(1):11–2 (Spa)

[The WHO program for the 21st century; campaigns for the eradication of diseases and health for all] Britton S. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 8;86(6):443–5 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

A cost–effectiveness analysis of exercise as a health promotion activity [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1989 Mar;79(3):273] Hatziandreu EI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1417–21

Characteristics of self–selected responders to a health risk appraisal: generalizability of corporate health assessments. Lynch WD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jul;79(7):887–8

Corporate fitness programmes and health enhancement. Gibbons LW. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 May; 18(3):272–8

Anyone for tetanus? [letter] Kennie DC. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22; 297(6655):1044

Revenue generation and health promotion: a survey. Michaels D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 May;66(4):14–6, 32

The public thoughts of a private foundation leader: a conversation with Alvin Tarlov [interview by John K. Iglehart] Tarlov A. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall; 7(4):142–56

Selling Health Promotion to Corporate America: Uses and Abuses of the Economic Argument [letter] O'Donnell MP. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Spring;16(1):13–5

Can organizations benefit from worksite health promotion? Leviton LC. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Jun;24(2):159–89 (56 ref.)

The profitization of health promotion. Milio N. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(4):573–85

Health promotion at work [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8; 2(8615):832

The health lark [letter] McQueen EG. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 1):671

EDUCATION

Impact of a comprehensive health promotion curriculum on physician behavior and attitudes. Patterson J, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):44–9

Successful series for health education [letter] Higgins PG. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):177

Cardiovascular risk factor prevention in black school children: the "Know Your Body" evaluation project. Bush PJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Summer;16(2):215–27

The role of parents and older peers in school–based cardiovascular prevention programs: implications for program development. Cohen RY, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Summer;16(2):245–53

Evaluation of a diffusion strategy for school–based hypertension education. Fors SW, et al. **Health Educ Q**

1989 Summer;16(2):255–61
The Stanford Adolescent Heart Health Program. Killen JD, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Summer;16(2):263–83
A family approach to cardiovascular risk reduction: results from the San Diego Family Health Project. Nader PR, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Summer;16(2):229–44
School promotion of healthful diet and physical activity: impact on learning outcomes and self-reported behavior. Parcel GS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Summer;16(2):181–99
Parent involvement with children's health promotion: a one-year follow-up of the Minnesota home team. Perry CL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Summer;16(2):171–80
Primary prevention of chronic disease among children: the school-based "Know Your Body" intervention trials. Walter HJ. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Summer;16(2):201–14
Health promotion, education and community participation in the Americas. Reality or myth? Rice M. **Hygie** 1988 Jun;7(2):7–11
Effecting change in multicultural health promotion: a systems approach. Howe-Murphy R, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Spring;18(3):291–305
Training of health personnel as teachers of adolescents in family life education. Sito A. **Pediatrician** 1988;15(3):143–5
Nurse-initiated health promotion prompting system in an internal medicine residents' clinic. Gonzalez JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):342–4
[Health promotion and AIDS] Picherack FG. **Hygie** 1988 Jun;7(2):47 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Health education, health promotion and the open society: an historical perspective. Minkler M. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Spring;16(1):17–30 (46 ref.)
[The 100th birthday of Friedrich Wolf (1888–1953): his contribution to the development of a health concept in socialist society] Strauss G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec; 34(12):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health promotion with geriatric medications in the United States. Moore SR. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Feb;109(1):23–5, 29
American Health Foundation proposed model legislation: comprehensive school health education program [editorial] Klarberg RB, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):156–8

METHODS

Study on cancer causation in an Alaskan village [editorial] **Alaska Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):182
Cancer risk factors [letter]. Ruffin MT 4th. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jan;39(1):57–8
How can patient education help attain the objectives for the nation? Bartlett EE. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 5(4):230–9
Controlled trial of a time-efficient method of health promotion. Kelly RB. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 4(4):200–7
Direct mail as a prompt for follow-up care among persons at risk for hypertension. Murray DM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):331–5
Preventing AIDS and other STDs through condom promotion: a patient education intervention. Solomon MZ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr;79(4):453–8
The relationship between women's attitudes about condoms and their use: implications for condom promotion programs. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr;79(4):499–501
Promoting public awareness of signs of heart attack [letter] Paiva KB. **Am Pharm** 1989 Feb;NS29(2):5
Targeted recruitment of senior citizens and cardiac patients to a mass CPR training course. Pane GA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):152–4
The role of media across four levels of health promotion intervention. Flora JA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989; 10:181–201 (90 ref.)
A colorectal cancer prevention, screening, and evaluation program in community black churches. Mitchell-Beren ME, et al. **CA** 1989 Mar–Apr;39(2):115–8
Rocket research and Pony Express delivery. Wizenberg MJ. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 15;63(12):2387–92
Healthy Cities (Australia) Project: issues of evaluation for the new public health. Baum F, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(2):140–9
A community action project on alcohol: community organization and its evaluation. Casswell S, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(1):39–48
Evaluating community development programs for health promotion: problems illustrated by a New Zealand example. Duignan P, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989; 13(1):74–81
A transcultural support group for Turkish women in poor health. Isaac DR. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(1):49–58
Approaches to promoting more widespread participation in physical activity. Owen N, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(3):339–47 (53 ref.)
Health promotion and disease prevention in the older adult. Larson EB. **Geriatrics** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl:31–9 (37 ref.)
The environmental component: changing school food service to promote cardiovascular health. Ellison RC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Summer;16(2):285–97
Measuring and tracking education program implementation: the Minnesota Heart Health Program experience. Finnegan JR Jr, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Spring;16(1):77–90
Environmental interventions to promote healthy eating: a review of models, programs, and evidence. Glanz K, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Winter;15(4):395–415 (78 ref.)
Issues of control and responsibility in workers' health. Green KL. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Winter;15(4):473–86
An ecological perspective on health promotion programs. McLeroy KR, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Winter; 15(4):351–77 (142 ref.)
Promoting nutrition at the point of choice: a review. Mayer JA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Spring;16(1):31–43 (35 ref.)
The role of linking agents in the diffusion of health promotion programs. Monahan JL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Winter; 15(4):417–33
Health promotion: integrating organizational change and student learning strategies. Parcel GS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Winter;15(4):436–50
One doctor's formula for community outreach. Seizing the moment. **IMJ** 1988 Jul;174(1):37–42
Predicting abstainers in a smoking cessation programme administered by general practitioners. Richmond RL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):530–4
Community education. Study group report. Parcel GS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Nov;9(6 Suppl):41S–45S
Health promotion and allied health professionals: considerations for program design. Maki D, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 Aug;17(3):231–41
Nutrition education: a review of results and a report of activities provided by Army dietitians. Johnson KD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Dec;88(12):1582–4
"Dine to Your Heart's Content": an assessment of the program in Virginia. Paul PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):817–20
Direct observation of physical activity and dietary behaviors in a structured environment: effects of a family-based health promotion program. Patterson TL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Oct;11(5):447–58
Corporate perspectives on work site wellness programs: a report on the seventh Pew Fellows conference. Walsh DC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Jun;31(6):551–6
Commentary on adolescent acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: the next wave of the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic? Hein K. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;114(1):144–9
Implementation of a microcomputer-based opportunistic health maintenance programme in a general practice teaching clinic. Chan DH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Aug;38(313):360–2
Opportunistic health promotion: do patients like it? Sullivan D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan;38(306):24–5
Project Readiness II: some results from a physical fitness and health enhancement program for law enforcement personnel. LeProtti SJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Mar; 85(3):119–24
The Arkansas Family Life Education Project: the training component. Hart SJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Aug; 58(6):249–50
Community empowerment as a strategy for health promotion for black and other minority populations. Braithwaite RL, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):282–3
World Health Day emphasizes preventive efforts, teamwork to fight illness, injury, drugs [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1861–2
Physical activity counseling for healthy adults as a primary preventive intervention in the clinical setting. Report for the US Preventive Services Task Force. Harris SS, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3588–98 (88 ref.)
From the Assistant Secretary for Health. Mason JO. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 28;262(4):457
Health educators turn to black community's leaders, organizations, other strengths [news] Olson CM. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):194–5
Health promotion and disease prevention in the care of older adults: preventive practice in primary care. Fried LP. **Md Med J** 1989 Feb;38(2):121–3
The great Australian salt search [letter] Chapman S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):714
Worksite programme for the modification of cardiovascular risk factors [letter] Hocking B. **Med J Aust** 1989 Aug 7; 151(3):176
The effectiveness of role playing in cardiac care rehabilitation education. Collins JA. **Milit Med** 1988 Sep;153(9):464–8
Surgeon General's Workshop on Health Promotion and Aging: summary recommendations of the Alcohol Working Group. **MMWR** 1989 Jun 9;38(22):385–8
Encouraging and reminding women to have cervical smears [letter] Chang AR. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13;102(875):482
Healthy workers can help make companies productive, profitable. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Oct; 57(11):16
Behavioral and developmental components of child health promotion: how can they be accomplished? Green M. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Nov;8(5):133–41 (21 ref.)
Can child health promotion be more rewarding? Land ML Jr. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Nov;8(5):131–2
Healthy long-term attitudes on personal health can be developed in school-age children. Igoe JB. **Pediatrician** 1988;15(3):127–36
Reasons for advising exercise. Bassey J, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Dec;231(1440):1605–6, 1609–10
Mass media campaign—A Su Salud. Ramirez AG, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Sep;17(5):608–21
Aging reconsidered: strategies to promote health and prevent disease in old age. Rowe JW. **Q J Med** 1988 Jan;66(249):1–4 (14 ref.)
International cooperation and audiology in D-countries. Latin American panorama. Berruecos P. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:79–86
Use of community analysis methods in community-wide intervention programs. Bracht NF. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1988;1:23–30
Focus groups and other methods for increased effectiveness of community intervention—a review. Eriksson CG. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1988;1:73–80 (40 ref.)
Development of a community health programme. Johnston M. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1988;1:119–29
Pawtucket Heart Health Program: the process of stimulating community change. Lefebvre RC, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1988;1:31–7
From pilot project to national implementation: experiences from the North Karelia Project. Nissinen A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1988;1:49–56
Focus groups—some suggestions. Palm L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1988;1:91–5
A human development intervention in the Philippines: effect on child morbidity. Hill JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 27(11):1183–8
How should vasectomy be promoted in Guatemala? Piotrow PT, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jul–Aug;19(4):248–9
Medical students hold anti-tobacco art contest for kids. **Wis Med J** 1988 Oct;87(10):31
Health messages on everybody's mail. Madsen OA. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):24–8
A competition to promote weaning foods [letter] Penny M, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):99–100
AIDS song contest in Guinea-Bissau [letter] Ribeiro M. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):107–8
Games with health messages [letter] Singhania RU, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):219
[Health counseling as a medical responsibility] Heusinger H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(24):1275–8 **(Ger)**
[Physioprevention as the main aspect of a healthy life style and health education] Krauss H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(1):41–5 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The important aspects of a healthy life style and recommendations for health counseling and health propaganda] Noswitz JR. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(5):271–4 **(Ger)**
[Principles and procedures of effective health counseling and health propaganda] Noswitz JR. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(6):331–4 **(Ger)**
[Physiologic principles of education and child rearing] Rabenalt P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health as the principle for developing the pedagogic process in the high school] Sende J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov; 34(11):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health-promoting life style and various aspects of anti-alcoholism propaganda] Shepelin OP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):42–4 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of health promotion among frequently ill children at a preschool sanatorium, in mother-child health visits and in summertime health-promotion groups] Vlasova EK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):91–2 **(Rus)**
[On the march for health] Titov VT. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):57–8 **(Rus)**
[The importance of physical culture in promoting health and enhancing the work capacity of technical engineering workers] Nazarenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug; (8):114–6 **(Rus)**
[Europe against cancer. Clinical conference] Estapé J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 11;92(9):351–6 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

International networking: coordinating health promotion strategies with multiple interventions. Uhl JE. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 May;18(3):279–85
Developing a public health approach for Canada. Petrasovits A. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;4 Suppl A:48A–50A
Tying down the indicators and targets for health for all. Ashton J. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(4):376–85
The evaluation component in adolescent pregnancy care projects: is it adequate? Stahler GJ, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 May–Jun;21(3):123–6 (4 ref.)
Rubella immunisation: improving the uptake. Carter H, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 May;46(3):182–4
Hospital wellness centers: strategic implementation, marketing, and management. Boscarino JA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1989 Spring;14(2):25–9
Health promotion and health education: the emerging role of the private sector. Pearson CE. **Hygie** 1988 Jun;7(2):20–2
Health promotion and AIDS: challenge to primary care. Picherack FG. **Hygie** 1988 Jun;7(2):23–7
Health promotion in a scheduled cyclical format. Schneider WJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 May;31(5):443–6
Sex and health promotion: the need for a new primary care initiative. Clarke M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Dec; 37(305):555–6
Creative health institute [letter] Bell A. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 23;101(858):803–4
Developing a computerised preventive programme. The Chrisp Street Practice. **Practitioner** 1987 Dec; 231(1440):1634, 1636, 1638–9
An initiative to improve men's health. Orton K.

Practitioner 1987 Dec;231(1440):1641–4
Hospital departments of community health—the Quebec approach to the organisation of health promotion. Pollock GT. Public Health 1989 Jan;103(1):11–4
Development of health activities in Switzerland. Toscani L, et al. World Health Forum 1989;10(1):41–7
Maoris take up the fight against ill health. Wood CS, et al. World Health Forum 1989;10(1):58–61
[Organization of preventive health care for children in the USSR] Dimitriewna TN, et al. Arztl Jugendkd 1988; 79(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The joint work experience of the department of pediatrics of a medical institute and of the public health section of a territorial executive committee and of a branch trade union in promoting the health of children who are frequently ill] Kurshin MA, et al. Pediatriia 1988;(8):79–81 (Rus)
[Work experience of a department in the rearing of the healthy child] Nedel'ko VP, et al. Pediatriia 1988;(8):81–2 (Rus)
[Preventive aspects in the development and health status of young children] Tonkova-Iampol'skaia RV, et al. Pediatriia 1989;(5):72–9 (Rus)
[Effective health promotion at preschool institutions] Zmanovskii IuF, et al. Pediatriia 1989;(4):74–9 (Rus)
[Urgent problems of medical services for vocational school students] Kirillov VV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preventive services for a healthy population] Minakov VF, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The use of focus groups in health research. Ramirez AG, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl 1988;1:81–90

TRENDS

What can pediatricians do for the children in Asia in the 21st century? (the Philippine vision). Santos Ocampo PD. Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1988 Dec;30(6):647–53
Role of childhood in the development of skin cancer. Marks R. Aust Paediatr J 1988 Dec;24(6):337–8
Parent/child health: challenges for the 1990s [editorial] Stewart PJ. Can J Public Health 1989 May–Jun;80(3):163–5 (Eng, Fre)
Public policy and primary medical care in the UK: an economic perspective on Promoting Better Health. Forbes JF. Fam Pract 1988 Dec;5(4):237–41
No pain, no gain: a Puritan legacy [editorial] Kilwein JH. Health Educ Q 1989 Spring;16(1):9–12
Supporting community access. Law M. Hygie 1989 Mar; 8(1):11–6
Delivery of prevention services: a policy statement. Iowa Med 1988 Jul;78(7):334–7
The future of vector biology and control in the World Health Organization. Gratz NR. J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1985 Sep;1(3):273–8
Changing employees' dietary and exercise practices: an experimental study in a small company. Ostwald SK. J Occup Med 1989 Feb;31(2):90–7
Familial similarities of changes in cognitive, behavioral, and physiological variables in a cardiovascular health promotion program. Patterson TL, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1989 Jun;14(2):277–92
Smokeless tobacco use in the United States: health implications and policy options. Backinger CL, et al. J Public Health Policy 1988 Winter;9(4):485–502 (80 ref.)
Changes in health care parameters following the introduction of a comprehensive rural development scheme in south India. Srilatha VL, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1988 Oct; 34(5):225–30
The role of the general practitioner in the 1990s [editorial] Buttfield IH, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Sep 4;151(5):242–3
Health management personnel choice requires careful definition of needs. Chenoweth D. Occup Health Saf 1988 Dec;57(13):36–7
Employee health programs will thrive if they reflect employees' interests. Chenoweth D. Occup Health Saf 1989 Mar;58(3):19
Innovations in diffusion. Ford LG. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989; 293:23–33
Discussion of diffusion of medical innovations. Sondik EJ. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;293:35–9
Sensitization to illness and the risk of death: an explanation for Sri Lanka's approach to good health for all. Caldwell J, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989;28(4):365–79
From activated patient to pacified activist: a study of the self-care movement in the United States. DeFriese GH, et al. Soc Sci Med 1989;29(2):195–204
Opportunities for health promotion and disease prevention in the clinical setting. McGinnis JM, et al. West J Med 1988 Oct;149(4):468–74 (44 ref.)
[A program of preventive and health monitoring examinations for children and adolescents in East Germany] Müller D, et al. Arztl Jugendkd 1988; 79(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Environmental conditions for the preservation and promotion of health] Martin N. Off Gesundheitswes 1988 Oct;50(10):597–602 (Ger)
[Development of health protection for elderly citizens in relation to territorial organization of complex management in an urban area] Stein K. Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Mar; 35(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Promotion and protection of adult health in Latin America and the Caribbean] Ruiz L. Educ Med Salud 1989 Jan–Mar; 23(1):87–100 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

Factors associated with participation in a community senior health promotion program: a pilot study. Buchner DM, et al. Am J Public Health 1989 Jun;79(6):775–7
Interns assess use of facilities, participation in health programs. Chenoweth D. Occup Health Saf 1989 Apr; 58(4):16
Barriers to cancer control in rural Oahu. Goodman MJ. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;293:331–8

HEALTH RECORDS, PERSONAL see MEDICAL RECORDS

HEALTH RESORTS

An outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni gastroenteritis at a resort—Ontario. Moir R, et al. Can Dis Wkly Rep 1988 Oct 1;14(39):177–8 (Eng, Fre)
Utilizing former tuberculosis sanatoria as hospitals for the treatment of AIDS [letter] Pollak H. N Y State J Med 1988 Sep;88(9):502
[An organization model for pioneer rehabilitation camps of the Czechoslovak Red Cross for children with poor health] Hanousek L. Cesk Pediatr 1989 Jun;44(6):365–7 (Cze)
[A request for classification of the community of Blotzheim (Upper Rhine) as a health resort] Cornet A. Bull Acad Natl Med 1989 Feb;173(2):171–4 (Fre)
[The skin health cure in the People's Republic of Albania] Köstler E. Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(3):189–90 (Ger)
[The uses of health cures. Goals of health resort therapy] Jordan H. Fortschr Med 1988 Jul 30;106(22):457–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of combined iodine treatment in Bad Hall on the color perception of patients] Rieger G. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1988 Oct;193(4):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for the success of radon treatment of patients with progressive scleroderma] Brenke R, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Jun 15;44(12):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early rehabilitation following myocardial infarct—results and conclusions] Reinhold D, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1988 Dec 15;43(24):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of a sanatorium cure on neuroses as a function of the clinical form and of the dominant syndromes] Niţurad A, et al. Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 1988 Oct–Dec;33(4):295–308 (Rum)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of a stay in a preventorium for miners with cardiovascular pathology and the residual manifestations of craniocerebral injury] Davydova NN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(2):41–2 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of non-drug and drug methods of treating patients with hypertension at a sanatorium-preventorium] Pimenov LT, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Aug;66(8):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phospholipids in the blood serum of patients with ischemic heart disease at the stage of early rehabilitation at a sanatorium] Novgorodtseva TP, et al. Lab Delo 1989; (1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of sanatorium and health resort treatment of children] Dogel' NV, et al. Pediatriia 1989;(1):93–6 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of health promotion among frequently ill children at a preschool sanatorium, in mother–child health visits and in summertime health-promotion groups] Vlasova EK, et al. Pediatriia 1988;(6):91–2 (Rus)
[Prevalence of smoking among guests at health resorts and ways of its reduction] Shirinkin VN, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reducing children's morbidity in departmental preschool institutions] Zhurkov EG, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1989; (3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The phospholipid spectrum of the blood serum in patients with chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases during rehabilitation treatment] Ivanov EM, et al. Ter Arkh 1989; 61(3):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of meteodestabilization of bronchial asthma in adolescents at a health resort] Kholopov AP. Ter Arkh 1989;61(3):31–4 (Rus)
[The initial results of the sanatorium rehabilitation of patients having had an acute myocardial infarct in a mid-alpine climate] Murataliev TM, et al. Ter Arkh 1988;60(12):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The efficacy of health resort treatment of psoriatic arthritis at Yevpatoriya] Miliavskii AI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical rehabilitation of neurologic patients at a military sanatorium] Akimov GA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1988 Jul; (7):65–7 (Rus)
[Dietotherapy of obesity combined with group autogenic training exercises at a sanatorium] Panchenko MF, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Feb;(2):45 (Rus)
[Methodologic aspects of the organization of therapeutic and diagnostic work in military gastroenterology sanatoria] Prusakov NN, et al. Voen Med Zh 1988 Jul;(7):41–3 (Rus)
[Successful resuscitation at a military sanatorium] Reznichenko AI. Voen Med Zh 1988 Oct;(10):60–1 (Rus)
[Sudden death at sanatorium-health resort institutions] Bel'skii NE, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):59–61 (Rus)
[The basic principles of the health resort rehabilitation of patients with obstructive lung pathology] Boksha VG. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):6–11 (Rus)
[Effect of combined health resort treatment including peloid therapy on disordered immune homeostasis in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Bondarchuk GF. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of computers for setting individual physical loads in the rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease at a sanatorium] Churiukin GD, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of the sanatorium treatment of patients with bronchopulmonary diseases in the Leningrad health resort zone and at the climatotherapy sanatoria of Yalta and Kislovodsk] Filimonova GP, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Many years of experience with a team method of work at a mud therapy clinic of the Saki health resort] Karpovets IP. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 May–Jun; (3):71 (Rus)
[Holter monitoring in assessing the adequacy of the health resort treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and rhythm disorder] Khatiashvili BSh. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of health resort climatic treatment including oxylidin electrophoresis and the correction of the climatic adaptation of patients with the sequelae of viral encephalitis] Kornienko EG, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of sanatorium treatment of children with recurrent bronchitis using the factor analysis method] Lebedeva TG, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined treatment course at a health resort of patients with chronic erosive gastritis] Mezhueva PF, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1989 Mar–Apr; (2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of mathematical methods in problem solving in health resort medicine and physiotherapy] Oranskii IE, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The sanatorium-health resort rehabilitation of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases on the southern coast of the Crimea] Peredernii VI, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):31–8 (Rus)
[Effect of sanatorium treatment on the clinico-biochemical indices of children with peptic ulcer] Stepanenko VM. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of repeated health resort treatment in increasing the efficacy of rehabilitation of patients with chronic bronchitis] Teliatnikova GV, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of elaborating criteria for evaluation of the effectiveness of health resort treatment] Vaisburd IF. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 May–Jun; (3):74–5 (Rus)
[Specialized neurocardiology departments at a sanatorium—a new form of patient treatment organization] Velikanov II, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment characteristics of patients with the initial manifestations of failure of the cerebral blood supply at a sanatorium] Gubenko VP, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Jan; (1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophoresis of obzidan and magnesium in the combined sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with hypertension] Moshkin AP, et al. Vrach Delo 1988 Nov; (11):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of sanitorium treatment of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis depending on their permanent residence] Ratner ZG, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 May;(5):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic bronchitis in tobacco smokers under sanitorium conditions] Siurin SA, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 May;(5):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The health resort balneotherapy of patients with chronic hepatitis] Stetsenko GI, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Jun;(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the radon baths of the Khmel'nik health resort on microcirculatory function in diabetics] Zelinskii BA, et al. Vrach Delo 1988 Oct;(10):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Risk of contagion with respect to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and hepatitis B (HB) due to accidents on the beaches in the city of Barcelona and occupational accidents in non-health personnel (letter)] Garcés JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(7):394 **(Spa)**

[123 cases of adverse effects of alternative medicine. Several severe injuries after a stay at a health resort] Boström H. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 8;86(10):882–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Siófok—erstwhile balneologic resort] Viczián A. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 30;129(44):2368–9 **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

[Problems in public health virological control of natural recreational areas] Borovik EB, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep;34(9):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways of increasing the effectiveness of the sanatorium and health resort stages of rehabilitation treatment of gynecologic patients] Khomianina NS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the organization of dietary services in a sanatorium-preventorium] Sizyk TM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):76–8 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[The current role of sanatoria in combatting tuberculosis] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1988 Oct–Dec; 37(4):289–98 (18 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Status and outlook of the sanatorium-health resort treatment of dermatosis patients in the Ukrainian SSR] Mavrov II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(8):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The main trends in the further improvement of sanatorium-health resort support in the Army and the Navy] Sinopal'nikov IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul; (7):3–7 **(Rus)**

[The demand for sanatorium-health resort care of children in perspective] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Status and outlook for improving the sanatorium-health resort care of children with diseases of the digestive organs] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

[The demand for sanatorium-health resort treatment for the pediatric population of Tomsk Province] Starikov NM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):56–9 **(Rus)**

HEALTH RESOURCES

see related

HEALTH CARE RATIONING

A model for oral health care for elderly persons in nursing homes with an estimate of the resources needed. Vigild M. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Aug;47(4):199–204

CMA leadership conference: MDs must recognize that resources are limited [see comments] Chouinard A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15;140(8):960–5. **Comment in:** Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jul 15;141(1):96

The child protective service worker: a profile of needs, attitudes, and utilization of professional resources. Fryer GE Jr, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(4):481–90

Dental welfare profiles in a group of disabled Norwegian adults. Rise J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):165–9

Guide to community resources [letter] Guy LJ. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May;28(5):624

Policy, resources and practice: a palliative care ward. Henteleff PD. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):6–9

Management of human resources for health. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1989; 783:1–61

Patients: a health care resource. De Maeseneer J, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):449–53

Health literature: a neglected resource. Weitzel R. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):569–74

[Correlation-regression analysis of the influence of psychiatric service resources on the dynamics of detected morbidity in the populations of Siberia and the Far East] Potapov AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(10):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human resources for the year 2000: reflections on the health system and the update of the studies of medicine (editorial)] de Grignon Querol EL. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Nov–Dec; 2(9):267–9 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Resource based relative value scale study. Answers to your questions provided by the CMS and the AMA. **Colo Med** 1988 Oct 15;85(19):406–7

Resource based relative value scale. Study released by Harvard University. **Colo Med** 1988 Oct 15;85(19):405

From global rationing to target setting in the U.K. Klein R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:3–4

Managed competition: an agenda for action. Enthoven AC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):25–47

Hospital costs, resource characteristics, and the dynamics of death for hospitalized patients in cardiology Diagnosis-Related Groups. Muñoz E, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):164–71

Ethics and resource allocation [letter] Lee JM. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):140, 142

The dehiscence of health care. Prasad N. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;81(9):931–5

Health economics in developing countries. Abel-Smith B. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;92(4):229–41 (21 ref.)

Case mix and resource utilization by uninsured hospital patients in the Boston metropolitan area. Weissman J, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3572–6

Resource allocation and bioethics [see comments] Duggan JM. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):772–3. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):106

The resource-based relative value scale. In search of equity. Poston LM. **Minn Med** 1989 Jan;72(1):39–40

The use and abuse of healthcare resources. Meyers VW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Nov;73(11):324–8

Multiorgan donors: a limited resource. Bradley JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):846

[Cost estimation as a form of analysis of the rationality of managing the resources of occupational health services] Rydlewska I, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of economic health resources in England] Argimón JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 8; 91(11):424–6 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Care in the air: quality of airline medical kits varies widely. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15;140(2):197–201

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Cancer treatment protocols. Who gets chosen? Goodwin JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct;148(10):2258–60

Clinical audit as a tool for resource allocation. Kettlewell MG. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Dec;8(31):159–62

Psychogeriatrics 1974 to 1984. Expanding problems and fixed resources. Christie AB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 151:813–7

HMOs and limited health care resources [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jan 15;140(2):116] Rasaiah B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 1; 139(11):1033–4

The north-south divide in England: implications for health care resource allocation. Leck I. **Community Med** 1989 May;11(2):102–7

Methodologic issues in policy modeling for cardiovascular disease. Weinstein MC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):38A–43A

AIDS-related changes in public programs. Evans CA Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep;53(9):523–4

Health care consequences for Atlanta of a nuclear explosion. Koplan JP, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Jul;77(7):557–60

Resource allocation in multifacility emergency medical service systems. Headrick RW, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Jun; 12(3):121–8

Regional distribution of family practitioner services: implications for National Health Service equity and efficiency. Birch S, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Dec; 37(305):537–9

Medical care of newborn babies [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1344–6

Revising RAWP [letter] Milner P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1195

Selection of patients: an insoluble dilemma. Leenen HJ. **Med Law** 1988;7(3):233–45 (34 ref.)

Technology and the allocation of resources. McGregor M. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 12;320(2):118–20

General practice and the ethics of resource allocation. Doyal L. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 22;231(1437):1398–401

Alcohol problem resources and services in State supported programs, FY 1987. Butynski W, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Nov–Dec;103(6):611–20

Alcoholism treatment service systems: a health services research perspective. Wallen J. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Nov–Dec;103(6):605–11

The state, class and the allocation of health resources in southern Africa. Andersson N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(5):515–30 (110 ref.)

[Criteria for the distribution of health resources in Spain] Ortún Rubio V. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(2):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The distribution of resources in the health field. The experience of the National Health Service (NHS)] Williams D. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Jul–Aug;1(1):32–6 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Allocation of resources in perinatal medicine: an editorial discussion. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec;24(6):322–5

The "competition revolution" in health care. Fuchs VR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):5–24

Health care in the Yemen Arab Republic. Lambeth S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(3):171–7

An appraisal of services for persons with mental retardation and psychiatric impairments. Jacobson JW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Dec;26(6):377–80

Post-1950 mortality trends and medical care: gains in life expectancy due to declines in mortality from conditions amenable to medical intervention in The Netherlands. Mackenbach JP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(9):889–94

UTILIZATION

Hospital costs and resource characteristics for cardiothoracic surgical hospital deaths. Muñoz E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):735–40

Age, resource consumption, and outcome for medical patients at an academic medical center. Muñoz E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):1946–50

Hospital resource consumption and outcome. Route of admission and age for hospitalized otolaryngology patients. Muñoz E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):87–91

Physician-related influences on use of health resources by primary care physicians. Lawler FH, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;20(5):352–5

Hospital costs, cancer patients, and gynecology diagnostic related groups. Muñoz E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 May; 33(2):164–7

Measures of symptoms and life quality to predict emergent use of institutional health care resources in chronic obstructive airways disease. Traver GA. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 1):689–97

Utilization of medical resources in persons with DSM-III personality disorders in a community sample. Reich J, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(1):1–9

Socioeconomic concerns in vascular surgery: a survey of the role of age, resource consumption, and outcome in treatment cost. Munoz E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Mar; 9(3):479–86

A study of change in clinical service for general surgical patients. Muñoz E, et al. **QRB** 1988 Oct;14(10):311–4

Geographic variation on health care use. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(2):99–182

Variations in resource utilization—the role of medical practice and its economic impact. Eckerlund I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(2):165–73

Identifying factors associated with health care use: a hospital-based risk screening index. Evans RL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(9):947–54

Hospital costs, use of resources, and dynamics of death associated with diabetes mellitus. Muñoz E, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):300–4

The use of health care resources by young adults with spina bifida. Benjamin C. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Dec;43 Suppl 2:12–4

HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

HEALTH SERVICE AREA see **CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)**

HEALTH SERVICES

Beware of overtreating children! Cunningham AS. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jul;143(7):786–8

Rebundling health care. Schlegel JF. **Am Pharm** 1988 Jun; NS28(6):34–9

Analysis of physician and hospital differences in 'negative' coronary angiogram rates. Dans PE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2633–7

Evaluation of an intervention aimed at reducing inappropriate use of preoperative blood coagulation tests. Mozes B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1836–8

Unnecessary x ray examinations [letter] Burwood R. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1517

Holding back the tide of caesareans [editorial] Lomas J. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):569–70

Consensus on overtreating cancer [editorial] Smith T. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):438 (0 ref.)

Cost versus benefit in non-surgical management of patients with cancer. Timothy AR, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13; 297(6646):471–2 (4 ref.)

Surgical safari. Vowles K. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Aug; 103(3):48–9

Invitation to a debate on financing and health. Ordóñez Plaja A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):456–61

The financing of health: conditions for effectiveness and equity. Tejada de Rivero D. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):447–55

The future of health information systems in Canada. Newcombe HB. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Sep–Oct; 79(5):300–1

Health care in Syria [letter] Dyment SZ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15;139(10):933

Health care in Japan: challenged by an aging population. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15;140(8):946–949

Life in Yorkton before Medicare came along [letter] Robertson WJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 1;141(3):188

Independent-living services for at-risk adolescents. **Child Welfare** 1988 Nov–Dec;67(6):483–634

Thanks for 'call to arms' [letter] Blossom J. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):85

Reduction in antibiotic usage following an educational programme. Mölstad S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;6(1):33–7

Consumption of care among problem drinkers in a small industrial town in Sweden. Romelsjö A. **Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;5(4):271–7

Unnecessary surgery. Leape LL. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Aug;

24(3):351–407 (84 ref.)
Factors predicting utilization of acute psychiatric inpatient services by frequently hospitalized patients. Havassy BE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;40(8):820–3
Of compassion, the ill, and the homeless [letter] Gorrell RL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Nov 15;23(11):16
The UK leads the US in AIDS management [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Nov–Dec;35(6):163
The plight of disabled people: 'last on the list' [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Feb;14(2):87
Health interventions and mortality change in developing countries. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1989;10:1–136
Health and health services among the Navajo Indians. Haraldson SS. **J Community Health** 1988 Fall;13(3):129–42 (12 ref.)
Establishment of a visiting provincial in vitro fertilization (IVF) service. Hennessey JF, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):117–9
Health care in juvenile justice facilities in Georgia. Jenks B, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Oct;77(10):775–8
Ethics in health services and medical care. Walker B Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;81(1):13–6
Put the patients back [editorial] Johnson MR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):57
In the center of the vortex. Ripple HB. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):275
Somatoform disorders. How to reduce overutilization of health care services. Corbin LJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Sep;26(9):31–4
China visited. Donaldson RJ. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Jun; 109(3):77–8
Demedicalisation of oppression. Silver GA. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):92–3
Towards a critical medical anthropology of health–related issues in socialist–oriented societies. Baer HA. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(2):181–94
Minimizing health risks in Cuba. Guttmacher S. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Jun;11(2):167–80
Does utilization review reduce unnecessary hospital care and contain costs? Wickizer TM, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jun; 27(6):632–47
Adolescent health programs are gaining importance in Michigan. Stallworth AG. **Mich Med** 1988 Sep;87(9):533
Misplacement and misconceptions about New Zealand's elderly population [letter] **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14; 101(859):828–9
Treatment services for adolescent drug abusers: introduction and overview. Rahdert ER. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;77:1–3
Nursing and health care in the U.S.S.R. Kinsey DV. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 May–Jun;37(3):120–2
Health care for the homeless. Lindsey AM. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):78–81
On Nicaragua's accomplishments in health and education [letter] Silk R. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Sep;13(9):8, 10
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence: Care of adolescent parents and their children. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jan;83(1):138–40
Indiscriminate use of laser angioplasty [editorial] Strandness DE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):945–6
Liability for the health of detainees. Marcus G. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 5;74(9):456–9
XIth International Conference on the Social Sciences and Medicine. Leeuwenhorst, The Netherlands, 24–28 July 1989. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):265–477
Pharmaceuticals in two Brazilian villages: lay practices and perceptions. Haak H. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(12):1415–27
Violence, conflict and health in Africa. Ityavyar DA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):649–57
Texans speak out on health care issues. **Tex Med** 1988 Nov; 84(11):24–30
Economic data and the analysis of health–related issues of the elderly. Menefee JA. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1988 Dec; (25):56–71
Health services: finding out what is wrong—and trying to put it right. Hofoss D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988; 9(3):315–21
[The logic of integrating health and social care] Münz J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 25;127(48):1473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Health care during the reconstruction period] **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Feb;37(2):49–62 (Cze)
[Satisfaction with health services in the North Bohemia Region] Masopust V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Apr; 37(4):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The nomenclature of professional services] Sournia JC. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Apr;172(4):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various constant relations between morbidity and the distribution of health services] Chanut C, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;28(4):363–78 (Fre)
[The contribution of the European Counsel for the protection of medical care concerns on the horizon 1993] Nagel SG. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;28(4):309–32 (Fre)
[Good use of health services] Zakia T. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;28(4):333–41 (Fre)
[Inequalities in health care—can they be prevented?] Brekke D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 20;108(29):2521–2 (Nor)
[Health services in Canada and Norway. Looked at from the psychiatric point of view] Ekern P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 20;109(14):1543–6 (Nor)
[Special care services—an advantage or a disadvantage?] Eskerud J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 30; 108(30):2753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The Norwegian health care system—medical education and values] Karoliussen M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 30;108(30):2747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Electronic information bank for health services in Norway] Ostbye T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 28;109(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Information technology in health care. A new industrial policy program] Stavem K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Mar 30;109(9):975–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Problems and prospects of computerization of mass processes in health services] Katysheva IA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(7):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The development of superior medicine in Croatia] Krajina Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Dec;110(12):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The rational and practice of poor diagnostic testing] Ridanović Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Dec;110(12):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The sixth meeting: health service systems] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec;22(4):516–32 (Spa)
[Training and participation of nurses' aides in the development of health services: report of a task force] **Educ Med Salud** 1988;22(1):12–9 (Spa)
[Supplement: reference document for the third meeting. Organization and behavior of the suppliers' market. A methodologic proposal for the study of the function of the health sector] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec;22(4):473–87 (Spa)
[The fourth meeting: human resources and health] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct–Dec;22(4):488–98 (Spa)
[Public health and the health administration (editorial)] Antó Boqué JM. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Jul–Aug;1(1):3–4 (Spa)
[Doctrinal bases of health activities] Ruiz de Chávez M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 May–Jun;31(3):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bhutan—the country of the thunder–storm dragon. A thousand–year–old isolation leaves marks on the panorama of disease] Gabor K. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 19; 85(42):3484–7 (Swe)
[British health care in a melting–pot—financed by the state but ruled by the market] Ham C. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2185–6 (Swe)
[Cooperation between public health and health care—a social service. Talk or reality?] Westerholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7;85(36):2824–5 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Extrapolation of measures of work for surveyed services to other services. Kelly NL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28; 260(16):2379–84

ECONOMICS

Uncompensated care threatening the future of Alaskan health care. Johnson K. **Alaska Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):65–71
Ward Burdick Award article. The Golden Age of American Medicine. Conn RB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun; 91(6):725–30
Funding and contracts. Illman J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Apr; 41(4):385
Financing health services in developing countries: an agenda for reform. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):416–29
Financing as an instrument of public policy. Frenk J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):440–6
Economics and health: beyond financing. Horwitz A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(4):430–9
Health care funding in Ontario: where's the "crisis"? Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15;140(8):950–1
Utilization management: a medical responsibility. Linton AL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15;141(4):283–6
Health care system needs wiser spending, not more dollars: Lalonde. Michaels E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15; 140(8):954, 956
O'Brien–Bell leaves office with his concerns about two–tier system growing [interview by Terry Moran] O'Brien–Bell J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15;141(4):330, 332
High–tech medicine and the control of health care costs [see comments] Stiller CR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15; 140(8):905–8. **Comment in:** Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jul 15;141(2):96–7
Price controls for medical services and the medical needs of the nation's elderly (second of two parts). Baumol WJ. **Conn Med** 1988 Sep;52(9):542–52
On the pragmatics of sharing [letter; comment] Graves FA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 May–Jun;19(3):44. **Comment on:** Hastings Cent Rep 1988 Apr–May;18(2):8–9
Uplifting the physician's devalued state of mind. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;75(12):824–5
A closer examination of physician responsibility for expanding health care costs. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;76(2):265–8
America's conscience—forever present [editorial] Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;76(2):232–3
Bureaucratic harassment must stop [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;76(2):231
Health and social issues: the National Medical Association's commitment. Joyner JE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Nov; 80(11):1169–71
The epidemiology of delays in a teaching hospital. The development and use of a tool that detects unnecessary hospital days [published erratum appears in Med Care 1989 Aug;27(8):841] Selker HP, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Feb; 27(2):112–29
Arms or health? Coventry and Warwickshire Medical Campaign Against Nuclear Weapons. **Med War** 1988 Oct–Dec;4(4):213–26
Looking beyond cost containment. Reinke TW, et al. **Pa Med** 1989 Feb;92(2):54, 56, 58
Public attitudes and expectations in the escalation of health care costs. Frenkel M. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter; 32(2):257–71
President Bush and you [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Nov 15;84(7):13–4, 16
Health funding—the writing on the wall. A personal view [editorial] Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 15;76(2):43–4
A medical director speaks on physician remuneration for nursing home services. Smith DA. **S D J Med** 1988 Dec; 41(12):17–8
A reform concept for performance assessment and cost accounting in health care. Jávor A, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):129–38
Economic aspects in developing the health care system in Hungary. Kis GS. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun; 32(2):99–106
The cost of prostatic cancer in a defined population. Carlsson P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(2):93–6
War–related changes in health and health services in Nicaragua. Garfield RM. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):669–76 (24 ref.)
RBRVS offers chance for compromise—or fragmentation [editorial] Borum VF. **Tex Med** 1989 Feb;85(2):6–7
Physician payment reform [editorial] Goodman LJ. **Tex Med** 1989 Feb;85(2):7–8
[Medical decision making and economics 3. How do we continue?] Loft A, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(8–9):256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Economic stakes and ethical questions in the area of health care. Thoughts of an economist] Sailly JC, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;28(4):379–93 (Fre)
[Cost accounting in the area of management control of local health centers. Initial approach] Riccio A. **Minerva Med** 1988 Nov;79(11):977–85 (Ita)
[Prediction of medical costs and the outcome through the utilization of the National Health Insurance Reimbursement Claim System. A study of stroke and cancer patients] Takahashi T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 55(5):478–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The working party on priorities in health care discontinued. Thoughts on health economics] Iversen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20;108(26):2175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Utilization of the results of laboratory tests in ambulatory practice] Dmowska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Nov 1; 41(21):1432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role and place of clinico–statistical units in the economic evaluation of hospital activities] Diatchenko OT, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):51–6 (Rus)
[The financing of health in Mexico] Valdés–Olmedo C. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec;30(6):815–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health care services in Canada: public financing has a monopoly but there is also a competition among health care providers] Carlsson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 15;86(11):937–41 (Swe)

HISTORY

From saddlebags to science: a century of health care in Memphis 1830–1930. Crenshaw AH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;81(11):713
[Health services of the Home Army] Jaśniewicz Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):107–24 (Pol)
[History of the development of the health service in Subotica in the 18th and 19th century. On the 90th anniversary of a permanent hospital in Subotica—1897–1987] Libman E. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11–12):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Coordination of federal and local health services as a factor in hygienic progress in Mexico (classical article)] Bustamante ME. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct; 30(5):737–54 (Spa)
[The French revolution—a revolution even for health care] Hakulinen E. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28–29):2535–7 (Swe)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Rural health care: some accomplishments, much to be done. Burdick QN. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):80
Revamping of BC health legislation placed on hold. Moran T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 1;141(5):439–40
Fraud and abuse in health care joint ventures. Fisher JH 2d. **Indiana Med** 1989 Apr;82(4):298–301
Congressmen recognize Section 89 needs overhaul. Wright G. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):472–3
In the woods with medically unnecessary services. Lord D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;81(12):739–41
The bricks of bureaucracy (editorial). Gray DE.

Kans Med 1989 Apr;90(4):92
Adverse selection: the Achilles heel of the NHS reforms. Scheffler R. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):950–2
HHS inspector general's 'safe harbors' may be stormier than you think. Benda C. **Miss Med** 1989 Apr;72(4):229–31
Diagnosing the health care crisis [letter] Burwell EL. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 5;321(14):980
The Treaty of Waitangi and health care. Durie MH. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 14;102(869):283–5
"Medically unnecessary" letters create frustrating puzzles. **Tex Med** 1989 May;85(5):88–90
Civil Monetary Penalties Law: mistakes could be (very) costly. Gaynes MJ. **Tex Med** 1989 May;85(5):83–5
Lobbyists on guard in midst of chaos. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1989 Jun;85(6):25–9
17 states changing payment for health care. Atkinson BM. **W V Med J** 1989 Jun;85(6):248
Health care cost containment—questions and answers (or more questions?). Simpson MA. **W V Med J** 1989 Jun; 85(6):240–7

MANPOWER

[Training of auxiliary nursing personnel in the health services: Brazil] Vieira TC, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1988;22(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Efficiency indexes of human resources in the technical area of a health service. II: Needs of nursery, midwifery and service personnel] Dragicevic JG, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Feb;116(2):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Oman: leaping across the centuries. Smith R. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):540–4
A model for managing epilepsy in a rural community in Africa. Watts AE. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):805–7
Assistance services for refugees at the south frontier of Mexico. Fuentes Aguilar L. **Geogr Med** 1988;18:47–62
The new health service in New Zealand. Brookes B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:13–5
Ethical responsibility in the German Democratic Republic. Tanneberger S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:9–10
Intergenerational Health Education. The Adults Health and Development Programme. Leviton D. **Hygie** 1989 Jun; 8(2):26–9
The development of health care policies in Trinidad and Tobago: autonomy or domination? Hezekiah JA. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(1):79–93
Audit of a regional wheelchair service. Hunter J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):77–9
The changing scene in health care management. Biscoe G. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):113–6
Making the case for nurses as managers of health services. Hancock C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):105–8
Organization of adolescent health services. Study group report. Jack MS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Nov; 9(6 Suppl):33S–35S
Extension of health and nutrition services via advanced telecommunications. Gooder JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):821–5
Medicine behind bars. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jun; 85(6):440–5, 447
Been to America [editorial] **Public Health** 1989 Jul; 103(4):235–6
Health services in Papua New Guinea. Campos–Outcalt D. **Public Health** 1989 May;103(3):161–9 (12 ref.)
A methodology for resource allocation in health care for South Africa. Part I. Rationale and prerequisites. Klopper JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 2;76(5):209–11
Audiological activities in Arabic countries. An Italian–Jordanian project. Arpini A. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:87–90
Helping the deaf in Kenya. d'Cruz MJ. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:99–102
Development of hearing and speech services in the Kuwait–Arabian Gulf. Kapur YP. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988; 28:91–3
Audiological development in South–East Asia. Thailand health profile. Prasansuk S. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988; 28:59–78
Private medicine and the privatisation of health care in South Africa. Naylor CD. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(11):1153–70 (105 ref.)
Healers, deities, saints and doctors: elements for the analysis of medical systems. Pedersen D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(4):487–96
Political violence and Eritrean health care. Sabo LE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):677–84
Letter from...Volta Region, Ghana. Enyimayew N. **Trop Doct** 1989 Apr;19(2):95–6
Good managers for good health services. Rawlins JM. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):399–401
[A physician profile—specialists in social medicine and health services administration] Elterlein E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Apr; 37(4):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A model for training leading health personnel] Elterlein E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Nov;36(11):457–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[How can the training of leading workers in the management field be improved?] Fikr V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 May; 37(5):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The development of prospective planning, forecasting and strategic administration of health care in Czechoslovakia. 1969–1987] Potuček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Dec;36(12):522–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The development of prospective planning, prognostication and strategic administration of health care in Czechoslovakia 1945–1955] Potuček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Sep;36(8–9):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Development of prospective planning, forecasting and strategic management of health care in Czechoslovakia. 1956–1968] Potuček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Nov;36(11):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Foreign health care systems. Between rationing and rationalization] Alexandre L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(6):389–93 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organization of the health system in Portugal] Da Motta LC. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;28(3):195–215 **(Fre)**
[Health services decentralization in Spain: the case of Catalonia] Bohigas L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(6):491–4 **(Fre)**
[The integrated health service in Poland] Wdowiak L, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure of the Norwegian health system] Fyrand O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20;108(26):2185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The organization of drug abuse care for adolescents] Abramov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):112–4 **(Rus)**
[Descriptive analysis of the reports presented at the Second Congress for Public Health and Health Administration] Moreno Iribas K. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(4):34–8 **(Spa)**
[Consolidation of the decentralization process in health services] Ortega–Lomelín R. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New hospitals of the program for reconstruction and reorganization of health services in the metropolitan area] Soberón G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb; 31(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The same goals in England and the USA. Increased quality control and better information] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28–29):2505–6 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Working Paper 6 on the National Health Service. Lilleyman JS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):545–6
The health care of detainees—the law, professional ethics and reality [editorial] Jenkins T. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 5;74(9):436–9
A versatile approach to health system evaluation. Beghin D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):37–40
[Suitability in health services: a million–dollar question] van de Ven WP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 27; 132(35):1623–7 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**
[The use of large morbidity data bases in the evaluation of health services] Pineault R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(4–5):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health services for Hungarians living in the West] Rosenfeld I. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 16;130(16):844–5 **(Hun)**
[Ways to improve the cancer service] **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(9):1027–33 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Accident and emergency departments: a role for GPs [editorial] Houghton A. **Practitioner** 1988 Apr 8; 232(1446):359–60

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Diagnosis of hyperventilation [letter] Williams JG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 May;41(5):498
Managing the AIDS epidemic: the Canadian report card. Walters D. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Sep–Oct;79(5):293–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Limiting medical care: the cogency of physicians [letter] Bedolla M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Apr;37(4):387–8
Regional differences in mortality from conditions amenable to medical intervention in The Netherlands: a comparison of four time periods. Mackenbach JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Dec;42(4):325–32
Revising RAWP [letter] Jarman B. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8; 2(8615):850
Health inequalities in Britain and Sweden [letter] Whitehead M. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):331
A fair deal for the disabled [editorial] Tulloch AJ. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 22;231(1437):1353–4
Health services inequalities in Nigeria. Ityavyar DA. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(11):1223–35
[Concerning "Health inequalities in Barcelona" (letter)] Gispert R, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Jul–Aug;2(7):208–10 **(Cat, Spa)**
[The distribution of medical services in Europe. Access and financing]] Sandier S. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(2):78–82 **(Spa)**
[Distribution of educational and health services] Aspe P, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):240–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Drawing women into prenatal care. Brown SS. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):73–80
Health care in the 1990s: forecasts by top analysts. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 20;63(14):34–6, 38–40, 42 passim
Mission possible—seizing opportunity from challenge. McCollough NC3d. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun; 71(5):778–81
The dehiscence of health care. Prasad N. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;81(9):931–5
Changing scene in Norway. Stovring T. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):273
Irish electorate speaks on health [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):80–1
Health care in transition in Kerala [letter] Chacko S. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):620
Clinical freedom: two lessons for the UK from US experience with privatisation of health care. Lee PR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):263–5 (31 ref.)
Challenges ahead in clinical medicine. Hoffenberg R. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Mar;43(1):4–8
Assessment and accountability: the third revolution in medical care [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 3;319(18):1220–2
Medical services in Hong Kong: the present and the future. Fong BY. **Public Health** 1989 May;103(3):213–8 (8 ref.)
Hold onto your hat! It's going to be a humdinger! Pekas MW. **S D J Med** 1989 Jun;42(6):13–4
Primary medical care in a paediatric accident and emergency department. Stewart MC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr; 58(1):29–35
No place to hide. Goodwin PH. **W V Med J** 1989 Aug; 85(8):338–40
Local planning for health care [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1988 Oct;149(4):455
[The third revolution: accountability] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):1–3 **(Dut)**
[A representative study of the scope and structure of faulty admissions of acute hospital patients over 60 years of age] Klar R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Mar;51(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status and outlook for the development of surgical services in the Ukrainian SSR] Romanenko AE. **Klin Khir** 1989; (3):1–6 **(Rus)**
[The radiologic service of the Cheliabinsk Oblast (history, present status, future development)] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;33(12):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles in the building of a proctology service in the RSFSR] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):55–8 **(Rus)**
[The epidemiologic health service and hygienic science guarding the health of the population of the Ukrainian SSR] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):1–6 **(Rus)**
[Future trends in health services in Puerto Rico] Colón Pagán JR. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Jun;81(6):225–7 **(Spa)**
[Health care services prior to the year 2008. Many resemblances with current status but expected news in the field of genetic engineering] Rosén M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4625–6 **(Swe)**
[Treat, soothe, calm and comfort is the goal of health care services prior to the year 2008] Tibblin G. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4632 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Sexual assault history and use of health and mental health services. Golding JM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Oct;16(5):625–44
Out–of–pocket payments and use of care for serious and minor symptoms. Results of a national survey. Shapiro MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul;149(7):1645–8
Predictors of medical care utilization by independently living adults with spinal cord injuries. Meyers AR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jun;70(6):471–6
The direct medical costs of osteoporosis for American women aged 45 and older, 1986. Phillips S, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(5):271–9
The impact of pediatric asthma education on morbidity. Assessing the evidence. Howland J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):964–9 (24 ref.)
The influence of practitioner and practice characteristics on service activity levels in a New Zealand general practice sample. Davis PB, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989; 13(2):191–9
Doctor–consultation in Hong Kong: a comparison between findings of a telephone interview with the general household survey. Lam TH, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Aug;10(3):175–9
Why do elderly diabetics burden the health care system more than non–diabetics? Damsgaard EM. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Feb;36(1):89–92
Utilisation of health services over a one–year period by an adolescent population with Down syndrome. Goldstein H. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Dec;35(6):585–8
Inequity in health. A case study. Ellencweig AY, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):244–50
Evaluation of an advertising method for a university family practice center. Ricer RE, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 21(2):144–6
Background tables on demographic characteristics, health

status, and health services utilization. Norton CH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Feb;23(6):725–56

Acculturation and the probability of use of health services by Mexican Americans. Wells KB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Jun;24(2):237–57

Determinants of provider selection or assignment in a mandatory case management program and their implications for utilization. Hurley RE, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Fall;25(3):402–10

District nursing, the disabled and the elderly: who are the black patients? Cameron E, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 May; 14(5):376–82

Survival and health care utilization in elderly medical inpatients with major depression. Koenig HG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jul;37(7):599–606

Utilization of medical services by single-parent and two-parent families. Moreno CA. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb; 28(2):194–9

The role of substitutes in policy analysis: acute care services in state Medicaid programs. Miller M. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Fall;13(3):499–524

What physicians should know about small area variation analysis. Kazandjian VA, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Jun; 38(6):477–81

Functional versus structural social support and health care utilization in a family medicine outpatient practice. Broadhead WE, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3):221–33

Health perceptions of primary care patients and the influence on health care utilization. Connelly JE, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S99–109

The General Health Questionnaire by interview. Performance in relation to recent use of health services. Ford DE, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Apr;27(4):367–75

Case-mix adjusted analyses of service utilization for a Medicaid health insuring organization in Philadelphia. Vertrees JC, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Apr;27(4):397–411

Patient satisfaction and the use of health services. Explorations in causality. Zastowny TR, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jul;27(7):705–23

Medical care in the last twelve months of life: the relation between age, functional status, and medical care expenditures. Scitovsky AA. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(4):640–60

Utilization of health services among the Puerto Rican elderly: gender considerations. Irizarry A. P **R Health Sci J** 1988 Dec;7(3):215–24

Smoking, prevalence of disease and health service utilization among the Swiss population. Gutzwiller F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(2):137–42

The general practitioner and the family. A study of the use of general practitioners' services by families with children. Johnsen N, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Sep; 6(3):155–60

Violence in the family: morbidity and medical consumption. Larsson G, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(3):161–6

The practice of traditional Korean medicine in Washington, D.C. Pang KY. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(8):875–84

Is there a religious factor in health care utilization?: A review. Schiller PL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(12):1369–79 (78 ref.)

Migration, acculturation and utilization of primary health care. Van der Stuyft P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(1):53–60

Are people willing and able to pay for health services? Yoder RA. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(1):35–42

With free health services, why does the Brazilian working class delay in seeing the doctor? Paine P, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Jul;19(3):120–3

[Use of public health services in the population covered by an obligatory insurance scheme] Berenguer Maimó J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(5):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cat, Spa)

[Factors related to the use of public health services by a population covered by an obligatory insurance scheme] Manzanera López R, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Mar–Apr; 2(5):88–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cat, Spa)

[Comparative analysis of the use of health services in an obligatory insurance scheme] Manzanera López R, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 May–Jun;2(6):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cat, Spa)

[Methods of determining utilization of diabetic care] Gladkij I. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Dec;36(12):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of the utilization of therapeutic and preventive care in men and women over 60 years of age living in a large city] Zavázalova H. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 May; 37(5):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Unemployment and health: what Italian statistics show] Figà-Talamanca I, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Mar; 10(34):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[ISTAT surveys on the health status of the Italian population and the use of health services: 1980 and 1983] Pagano R, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Mar;10(34):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Health status and utilization of health care services among a sample of female prostitutes in Oslo. An interview study] Eskild A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 30; 109(15):1614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Health care consumption in the last year of life. Part of total health care consumption] Nord E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34–36):3265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Possibility of modeling regional characteristics of the level and structure of morbidity and the utilization of medical services by the population] Baziian GV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

Barriers to utilization of dental health services in a group of disabled Norwegian adults. Storhaug K. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Aug;46(4):241–6

Evaluating health-care needs of the poor: a community-oriented approach. Hubbell FA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):127–31

Knowledge of access to and use of the emergency medical services system in a rural Illinois county. Knolle LL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):164–9

Access to kidney transplantation. Has the United States eliminated income and racial differences? Held PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2594–600

Out-of-province patients: should more hospitals go the UH route? Blewett P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Dec 15; 139(12):1178–9

Radiology is valuable to general practitioners; but who pays? Stoddart PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Mar;40(2):183–5

Step by step on a piece of string: an illustration of community work as a social health strategy. McWaters N, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(1):23–33

Enhancing the dental office environment for the elderly. Epstein CF. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):43–50

The geographic distribution of U.S. hospitals with abortion facilities. Tatalovich R, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):81–4

Health care provision and access opportunity in Madras city. Kumaran TV, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989;19:55–66

Unmet needs and barriers to service delivery for the blind and visually impaired elderly. Biegel DE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):86–91

The availability of physician services: a geographic analysis. Wing P, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Dec;23(5):649–67

Health care needs of Hispanic Americans and the responsiveness of the health care system. De la Rosa M. **Health Soc Work** 1989 May;14(2):104–13

Love, medicine, and money: issues of access, use, and advocacy [letter] Reynolds JJ. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Feb; 14(1):6–7

Public: hospitals should give free care and pay taxes. Edgar JF. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):101

Outreach surgeon credentials key to quality care. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 5;62(21):107, 109

Expand home care and mental health [interview by Jeff Finn] Rockefeller JD 4th. **Hospitals** 1989 Aug 5;63(15):63–4

It will take a disaster to motivate politicians [interview by Alden Solovy] Tibbetts S. **Hospitals** 1989 Apr 5;63(7):51–3

Improving access to MCH care facilities within existing health infrastructure. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jun;25(6):515–22

Reducing barriers to older persons' use of dental services. Kiyak HA. **Int Dent J** 1989 Jun;39(2):95–102 (41 ref.)

Who consults and where? Sociocultural differentiation in access to health care in urban Africa. Fassin D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):858–64

General practitioner referrals to an ambulatory psychiatric service. The effects of establishing an ease of access service. Boardman AP, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Autumn; 34(3):172–83

End-stage renal disease replacement therapy in Israel: demographic and regional differences. Lubasch S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Aug;25(8):444–50

Extending access to care: preparing allied health practitioners for nontraditional settings. Brand MK, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Spring;18(3):261–9

The dentist's role in access to dental care by Medicaid recipients. Capilouto E. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov; 52(11):647–52

Older Americans' access to oral health care. Dolan TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):637–42

Hispanics, low birthweight, and prenatal access [letter] Dowling P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Nov;27(5):551

"Zero tolerance". Tepperman BS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;75(9):615–6

Establishment of a visiting provincial in vitro fertilization (IVF) service. Hennessey JF, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Apr;6(2):117–9

Psychological distress among homeless adults. Gelberg L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 May;177(5):291–5

Health care status of the Bedouin in Israel [letter] Eidelman AI. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):340–1

Survey of patients' satisfaction with access to general practitioners. Allen D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Apr; 38(309):163–5

Discrepancies in the availability of open access services: comparison between the Northern and Oxford regions. Douglass RA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jan; 38(306):28–9

Access to medical care for black and white Americans. A matter of continuing concern. Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):278–81

Destitution at the festive season [letter] Braddick MR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):330

Revising RAWP [letter] Jarman B. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28; 1(8631):220

Surgery for epilepsy [letter] Polkey CE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1365

Destitution at the festive season [letter] Weller MP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):220

Older women and family planning services. Kirkman RJ. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:83–7

Regionalization of coronary artery bypass surgery. Effects on access. Anderson GM, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar; 27(3):288–96

Availability of skull-base surgery in Australia [letter] Shearman BT. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):52

Task Force on access to health care. Concludes first phase of work. **Mich Med** 1989 Apr;88(4):17

Three Michigan programs help unlock the door to health for the uninsured. Munger CB. **Mich Med** 1989 Apr; 88(4):20–1

Equal access to care does not ensure equal results. Shearer M. **Mich Med** 1988 Sep;87(9):526, 542

Health care for the uninsured. The statistics are staggering. Shearer M. **Mich Med** 1989 Apr;88(4):14–5

Health care access project. Explores one solution for the uninsured. Smith VK. **Mich Med** 1989 Apr;88(4):18–9

Poverty, health services, and health status in rural America. Patrick DL, et al. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(1):105–36

Issues in medical ethics. 1. Justice and medical care. Conference proceedings. March 6, 1987, New York. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):159–220

Cost containment and justice. Daniels N. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):180–4

Age-based entitlements to health care: what are the limits? Moody HR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):168–75

Why not a general right to health care? Ruddick W. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):161–3

Unlimited entitlement to health care: the dilemma of narcotic dependency. Stimmel B. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May; 56(3):176–9

Bed availability as a significant influence on rates of committal to New Zealand's psychiatric hospitals. Malcolm L. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25;102(860):8–9

Groups with special health care needs. Pomare EW. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 2):711–3

Infant mortality and access to care. Schwarz RH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):123–4

An in vitro fertilization program using satellite physicians. Zarutskie PW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;72(6):929–34

Access to intensive neonatal care and neonatal survival in low birthweight infants: a population study in Norway. Forbes JF, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1987 Apr; 1(1):33–42

Outpatient views on direct access to physical therapy in Indiana. Durant TL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Oct;69(10):850–7

Renal failure in Africa [editorial] Seedat YK. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):733–4

How readily do children with asthma have access to their treatment? Hennessy E, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Oct 8; 231(1436):1261–2

The sociological image of medicine and the patient. Gerhardt U. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(6):721–8 (81 ref.)

Health services inequalities in Nigeria. Ityavyar DA. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(11):1223–35

Determinants of reproductive change in a traditional society: evidence from Matlab, Bangladesh. Phillips JF, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6 Pt 1):313–34 (145 ref.)

Organ transplants: the just and human expectations of nonresidents. Kleinig J. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun; 21(3):3430–1; discussion 3440–4

Nonresident aliens and access to organ transplant. Prottas JM. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3426–9; discussion 3440–4

Quality, accessibility and cost. Atkinson BM. **W V Med J** 1989 Jul;85(7):292

Women without health insurance. Links between access, poverty, ethnicity, and health. Braveman P, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Dec;149(6):708–11 (24 ref.)

The picture of health for midlife and older women in America. Older Women's League. **Women Health** 1988; 14(3–4):53–74 (45 ref.)

Accessibility and organizational settings for public supported family planning services. Milligan SE. **Women Health** 1989; 15(1):71–80

The way ahead for district health systems. Newell K. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):80–7

[Concerning "Health inequalities in Barcelona" (letter)] Gispert R, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Jul–Aug;2(7):208–10 (Cat, Spa)

[Accessibility of medical services and possibilities for obtaining sick leave (patients' opinions)] Szydłowski J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Health inequalities in Barcelona] Alonso Caballero J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(4):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa, Cat)

[The distribution of medical services in Europe. Access and financing]] Sandier S. **Gac Sanit** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(2):78–82 (Spa)

[Implementation of primary health care in Mexico] Soberón G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Financial barriers to medical care: a prospective study in a university-affiliated community clinic. Hubbell FA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;297(3):158–62

Emergency room use and primary care case management: evidence from four Medicaid demonstration programs.

Hurley RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jul;79(7):843–6
An access-oriented negotiated fee schedule: the Caterpillar experience [letter] Bauer JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov; 208(5):667–8
Access and quality issues. Lewin ME. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;64(1):20–7
Managed competition: an agenda for action. Enthoven AC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):25–47
Access to medical care in a medically indigent population. Akin BV, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 May–Jun; 4(3):216–20
Access, health, and the general internist [editorial] Brook RH. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 May–Jun;4(3):265
Resolving the cost/access conflict: the case for a national health program. Woolhandler S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):54–60
Hard data on efficacy: the prerequisite to hard choices in health care. Caplan AL. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May; 56(3):185–90
Who pays? [editorial; comment] Berwick DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 24;321(8):541–2. **Comment on:** N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 24;321(8):508–13
The uninsured: a lack of realpolitik. Marshall WJ. **Ohio Med** 1989 Aug;85(8):591–2, 594
Low-income persons' access to health care: NMCUES Medicaid data. Howell EM. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep–Oct;103(5):507–14
Are people willing and able to pay for health services? Yoder RA. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(1):35–42
Ability to pay and access to transplantation. Daniels N. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3424–5; discussion 3440–4
Money matters: should ability to pay ever be a consideration in gaining access to transplantation? Evans RW. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3419–23; discussion 3440–4
[Work losses of medical personnel of mobile health units while conducting preventive examinations in rural populations] Bratkov OI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of incentives on the quality and cost of medical services] Stoddart G. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Standards of care [letter] Novick A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):40–1
The Florida Health Care Access Act: a blended regulatory/competitive approach to the indigent health care problem. Jones KR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Summer;14(2):261–85 (58 ref.)
Rep. David M. Gubow. Looking toward the future. Munger CB. **Mich Med** 1989 Apr;88(4):33
Physician participation in the Missouri Medicaid program. Bushmann CF, et al. **Mo Med** 1988 Oct;85(10):659–65
Legislative issues in delivering health care. Tallon JR Jr. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):191–3
The constitutional right to health care. Denial in the court. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 23;320(12):788–9
It is time for universal access, not universal insurance. Todd JS. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 6;321(1):46–7
Accessibility not quality of care is issue. O'Donnell RW. **Pa Med** 1988 Sep;91(9):27–8
Equal opportunities for Gypsies [editorial] Hussey R. **Public Health** 1989 Mar;103(2):79
Right to day in court imperils citizens' access to medical care [letter] McKinney M. **Tex Med** 1989 May;85(5):8

STANDARDS

The President's Commission: the need to be more philosophical. Brody BA. **J Med Philos** 1989 Aug; 14(4):369–83
Trauma in the Afghan guerrilla war: effects of lack of access to care. Bhatnagar MK, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jun; 105(6):699–705
[Implementation of the principle of general accessibility and qualified medical care for the population of the Democratic Republic of Germany] Vaiss O. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (5):56–9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Cervical cancer screening and demonstration projects to identify barriers to preventing cervical cancer mortality. Taylor WR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Jul–Aug;33(4):460–2
Some trends in worker access to health care in the United States (1974–1983). Pedersen DH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(2):151–65
Trying to see the doctor: an American nightmare [editorial] Michael M 3d. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):125–6
Access to emergency departments: a survey of HMO policies. Kerr HD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;18(3):274–7
Allocation of resources in perinatal medicine: an editorial discussion. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec;24(6):322–5
NHS review [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):744–7
The Satanic Verses can damage your health [editorial] Karmi G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 May;41(5):411
Geographic location and mental health services utilization among the chronically mentally ill. Sommers I. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Summer;25(2):132–44
Drawing women into prenatal care. Brown SS. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Mar–Apr;21(2):73–80
The new health service in New Zealand. Brookes B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;SPEC Suppl:13–5
The "competition revolution" in health care. Fuchs VR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):5–24
Supporting community access. Law M. **Hygie** 1989 Mar; 8(1):11–6
Eye camps [letter] Rajasekharan J. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):105
Access to obstetric care: a growing crisis [editorial] Robertson WO. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Oct;27(4):361–2
The plight of the family doctor. Buenafior M. **Mich Med** 1988 Aug;87(8):484, 492
Rural physicians are facing a variety of problems in the state. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1988 Aug;87(8):464–75
Physicians are scarce in rural Michigan. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1988 Aug;87(8):465, 467
Recent trends in the availability, distribution, utilisation and cost of general practitioner services. Malcolm L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):818–21
The effect of child fostering on feeding practices and access to health services in rural Sierra Leone. Bledsoe CH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(6):627–36
Predicting the effect of hospital closure on hospital utilization patterns. McLafferty S. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(3):255–62
The consequences of health service privatisation for equality and equity in health care in South Africa. Price M. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(7):703–16 (58 ref.)

HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED

The quality of life of elderly people on the island of Iž. Vrčić H, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(2):87–94
A model for oral health care for elderly persons in nursing homes with an estimate of the resources needed. Vigild M. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Aug;47(4):199–204
Why does regular relief care end? Dunstan EJ. **Age Ageing** 1989 May;18(3):201–4
The psychiatrist's involvement with aged patients. Garetz FK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1975 Jan;132(1):63–5
The oral needs and demands of a geriatric population at Mt. Olivet, Brisbane, 1986. Homan BT, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):424–32
Domiciliary consultations [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Sep 10; 297(6649):686
Case finding in the elderly: do general practitioners really know enough? [letter] Cartwright A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):254
Prospective randomised study of an orthopaedic geriatric inpatient service. Gilchrist WJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29; 297(6656):1116–8
Case finding in the elderly: do general practitioners really know enough? [letter] Hooper J. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4; 298(6673):603
Not every patient deserves a diagnosis [letter] Jones HW. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):892
Bathing problems in the over 70s [letter] Steel K. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1578–9
Dentistry in the People's Republic of China with particular reference to gerodontology. Walls AW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6;166(9):346–8
Dental care for seniors [letter] Hicks TW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Dec;54(12):882
National survey of oral health care in Finnish private old people's homes. Ekelund R. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;17(3):158–61
Dental caries and the need for treatment among institutionalized elderly. Vigild M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;17(2):102–5
Follow-up three years after intervention to relieve unmet medical and social needs of old people. Sørensen KH, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1988 Aug;2(2):85–91
Health professionals' attitudes toward older people. Fishman SK. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):7–10 (23 ref.)
Evaluation of the elderly patient. Greenberg MS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):51–7 (0 ref.)
Factors influencing periodontal therapy for the geriatric patient. Greenwell H, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan; 33(1):91–100 (43 ref.)
Preventive dental services for the elderly. Mandel ID. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):81–90 (33 ref.)
Oral manifestations of drug therapies in the geriatric patient. Segelman AE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):67–73
Successful periodontal treatment for the elderly. Steinberg BJ, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):101–8 (17 ref.)
Rational pharmacotherapy for the elderly. Terezhalmy GT. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):59–66
The need for geriatric dental education. Yellowitz J, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):11–8 (18 ref.)
Diabetes in the elderly: the Oxford Community Diabetes Study. Neil HA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 6(7):608–13
Elder abuse: a patient care problem for management. Hutchinson T, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Mar; 66(2):12–3
Morbidity as a focus of preventive health care in the elderly. Fried LP, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1988;10:48–64 (79 ref.)
Inpatient geriatric consultative teams. Miller RL, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):35–52
A programmatic framework for designing gerontological field practical in community senior centers. Reisman SI, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987–88;8(1–2):23–34
Conference on interdisciplinary issues in mental health and aging: workshop issues and recommendations. Rickards LD. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1989;9(3):61–77
Informal versus formal supports for impaired elderly people: determinants of choice on Israeli kibbutzim. Holmes D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr;29(2):195–202
Suburbanization and public services for the aging. Logan JR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):644–7
Conceptual and methodological problems in studying the effects of interdisciplinary geriatric teams. Schmitt MH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Dec;28(6):753–64 (32 ref.)
Research and care: essential partners in aging. Williams TF. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):579–85
Medical empowerment of the elderly. Kapp MB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):5–7
Job-related stress and coping among home-care workers with elderly people. Bartoldus E, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Aug;14(3):204–10
Perceptions of case management services for elderly people. Moxley DP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Aug; 14(3):196–203 (45 ref.)
Establishing interfaces between community- and hospital-based service systems for the elderly. Netting FE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1989 May;14(2):134–9
Marketing to seniors: time, attention, and TLC. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Feb 5;63(3):50
Geriatric care should address rehabilitation needs. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 5;63(17):68
Well Elderly Screening Clinics. **Iowa Med** 1988 Nov; 78(11):543
The evaluation of screening tests in a Geriatric Day Hospital Assessment Clinic. Flanagan PG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 May;157(5):142–5
Issues in evaluation: evaluating assessments of elderly people using a combination of methods. McEwan RT. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Feb;14(2):103–10
Use of the Functional Assessment Inventory to distinguish among the rural elderly in five service settings. Pfeiffer BA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):243–8
Vision care for the elderly: problems and directions. Verma SB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Apr;60(4):296–9
An outreach burn prevention program for home care patients. Schmeer S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(6):645–7
Friendly visiting as a means of informing homebound senior citizens of health-related community services. Keller KL, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Winter;13(4):231–40
Summary of the AADS/AoA special meeting on geriatric dentistry. Bern-Klug M. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Sep; 53(9):548–51
Older Americans' access to oral health care. Dolan TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Nov;52(11):637–42
Unmet geriatric need in Kentucky. Cooper JK, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;87(2):85–6
A system for accelerated provision of hearing aids to residents of homes for the elderly. Hart JJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 May;103(5):485–8
Providing health services to elderly in public housing: a case for clinical experience. Reinardy JR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Mar;28(3):127–32
Older adults: demographics and need for quality care. Gordon SR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Jun;61(6):737–41 (32 ref.)
Restraining the elderly. Strome TM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Sep;26(9):18–21
Old age and new policy. Callahan D. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10; 261(6):905–6
Demographic and epidemiologic considerations for developing preventive strategies in the elderly. Magaziner J. **Md Med J** 1989 Feb;38(2):115–20
Postponing the December of life [editorial] Burkey JW. **Mo Med** 1986 Dec;83(12):781
Adult day care centers for elderly patients [letter] Myers WA. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Feb;89(2):96
Misplacement and misconceptions about New Zealand's elderly population [letter] **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14; 101(859):828–9
Continuing care—of continuing concern [letter] Williams SR. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):232–3
The role of ethnicity in elder care. Rempusheski VF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;24(3):717–24
Around-the-state aid for the medically needy. Athy D, et al. **Ohio Med** 1988 Dec;84(12):953–7
Comprehensive functional assessment of the elderly. Heath JM. **Prim Care** 1989 Jun;16(2):305–27 (56 ref.)
Ethics and the elderly. Taler GA, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Jun; 16(2):529–41 (15 ref.)
Dental services in municipal old people's homes in Finland in 1979 and 1986. Ekelund R, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(5–6):315–8
Perception of the elderly towards services provided at the senior citizens' health care centre: a community-based survey, 1987. Fong NP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Aug; 29(4):341–6
A retrospective 5-year study of dental treatment in a group of elderly persons. Owall B. **Swed Dent J** 1988;12(5):173–9
Challenges of our success: a national perspective on geriatric health care. Anderson RJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Aug; 84(8):35–40
Health of the elderly. Report of a WHO Expert Committee.

WHO Tech Rep Ser 1989;779:1-98
Community care for the frail elderly: the case of non-professional home care workers. Chichin E. **Women Health** 1988;14(3-4):93-104
Community care of older women living alone. Magaziner J, et al. **Women Health** 1988;14(3-4):121-38
Improving the quality of service in long-term care institutions for the elderly. Fleishman R, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(3):327-35
[The age of the population in districts in Czechoslovakia as an indicator of geriatric health care needs] Koudelková A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jul;36(6-7):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Health care for the elderly: do we really care or is it only a verbal suggestion? (editorial)] Munnichs J. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Apr;20(2):49 (Dut)
[The elderly: ethics and discrimination (editorial)] Munnichs JM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Dec;19(6):275 (Dut)
[Daytime admission and day care for the elderly. Current provisions in development] Nies HL. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Apr;20(2):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Dental status and treatment needs of 66-year-old inhabitants of the city of Zurich] Imfeld T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(12):1328-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of adult health program conducted by local municipalities] Nagai M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan; 35(2):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of medical care of inpatients aged 70 or more with different medical insurance] Nishigaki C, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;43(3):741-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Epidemiology and planning for health care for the aged] Castillo Soria O, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Jan-Feb;2(4):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Geriatric assistance: an unresolved health problem] Caballero García JC. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(4):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Alternative assistance in geriatrics (letter)] Fernández F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(6):331-2 (Spa)
[Community care for the elderly does not solve the real problem!] Järhult B. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 7; 85(49):4289-90 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

An appraisal of the cost-effectiveness of alternative day care settings for frail elderly people. Gerard K. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):311-8
Letter writers missed the point [letter] Crabtree JL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Jun;43(6):412-3
Ottawa's geriatric assessment program: "better care is less expensive care". Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):710, 712-3
Price controls for medical services and the medical needs of the nation's elderly (1). Baumol WJ. **Conn Med** 1988 Aug;52(8):485-94
Health needs of the elderly. Lebel JO. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):1-5
Health care costs of older persons with cognitive impairments. Coughlin TA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr; 29(2):173-82
Ethics and aging. Fahey CJ. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):6-7
A model legal-financial education workshop for families caring for neurologically impaired elders. Pratt C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr;29(2):258-62
The social HMO demonstration: early experience. Greenberg J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):66-79
Trading off access to enhance welfare. Rice T. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer;8(2):96-101
A plan for rewarding efficient HMOs. Wallack SS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):80-96
Spend more money on health care for the elderly. Shaffer M. **Hospitals** 1988 Dec 5;62(23):65
Public financing of Medicare. Gerety MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):1061-6
Primary medical care for elderly patients. Part II: Results of a survey of office based clinicians. Fahs MC, et al. **J Community Health** 1989 Summer;14(2):89-99
Primary medical care for elderly patients. Part I: Service mix as seen by an expert panel. Muller C, et al. **J Community Health** 1989 Summer;14(2):79-87
Take action now. Hill JE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;30(7):214, 216
Options to control the health care costs of the elderly [letter] LeBlond RF. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):774-5
Options to control the rising health care costs of older Americans. Schneider EL. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10; 261(6):907-8
Midland County program provides alternative to mandatory assignment. Lo DH. **Mich Med** 1989 Mar;88(3):17-8
Health care for the aging needs to be approached cautiously. Shearer M. **Mich Med** 1989 Mar;88(3):5
Trading acute-care benefits for long-term care [letter] Rushing D. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 May-Jun;37(3):112, 146
Worse before it gets better? [editorial] Leon DF. **Pa Med** 1988 Oct;91(10):8
As children survive: dilemmas of aging in the developing world. Bicknell WJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(1):59-67 (51 ref.)
Medical services for our financially needy elderly patients. Selby JH. **Tex Med** 1989 Feb;85(2):74-5
[Problems and prospects of improving hospital care planning in the USSR] Korchagin VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (4):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The medical research council invests in HIV/AIDS research and geriatric health care] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 28; 85(39):3138 (Swe)

HISTORY

The role of the family and state in old-age support: the Swedish experience up to 1913. Odén B. **Compr Gerontol [C]** 1988 Dec;2(1):42-6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Generational equity: an unexpected opportunity to broaden the politics of aging. Kingson ER. **Gerontologist** 1988 Dec; 28(6):765-72 (30 ref.)
"The years ahead, a policy for the elderly" [editorial] Hyland M. **Ir Med J** 1989 Feb;82(1):5-6
Catastrophic health care and public law 100-360. Scearse P. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):4, 55
Ensuring high-quality care-at home. Poston LM. **Minn Med** 1989 May;72(5):291
Legal concerns affecting nonprofit community agencies that serve the elderly. Kapp MB. **QRB** 1989 Mar;15(3):86-91
A new age for older people? Policy shifts in health and social care. Jamieson A. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):445-54
[Mass screening for endometrial cancer according to the Law of Health for the Elderly] Kashimura M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun 1;11(2):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MANPOWER

An aging society. The government's response to meeting health care needs. Weinstein BE, et al. **ASHA** 1989 Apr; 31(4):67-9
Maintenance vs rehabilitation in home care of the aged and disabled--the role of the paramedical aide. Abbott D, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(3):296-303 (16 ref.)
The nursing auxiliary service and the care of elderly patients. Badger F, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Jun;14(6):471-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Case managers: guiding the elderly through the health care maze. Parker M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Dec;88(12):1674-6
Prevention and the elderly: public health issues and strategies. German PS, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1989;10:319-32 (69 ref.)
A fair hearing [letter] Fisch L. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10; 297(6662):1541
A geriatric high dependency unit--an innovation in the care of the acutely ill elderly patient? Day JJ, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1988 Jun;2(2):67-70
A campus of care meets a range of needs. Rudin S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Sep;65(6):14-6
Alternative programs in a psycho-geriatric hospital. Smith SA, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Mar;66(2):17-9, 33
Nurse-managed approach to care. Igou JF, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):32-4
Health care's new 'middlemen' between elderly patients and their physicians. Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1989 Mar; 44(3):107, 110, 115-6
Responding to mental health needs of the elderly in rural areas: a collaborative Geriatric Education Center model. Buckwalter KC, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988; 8(3-4):69-80
Ownership and quality of care in residential facilities for the elderly [published erratum appears in Gerontologist 1989 Jun;29(3):427] Lemke S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr; 29(2):209-15
Comprehensive geriatric care in a day hospital: a demonstration of the British model in the United States. Morishita L, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Jun;29(3):336-40
Caring for the elderly and Malta's National Health Scheme. Agius E. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jul-Aug;SPEC Suppl:7-8
Nonresidential services to elderly people. Kerson TS. **Health Soc Work** 1989 Aug;14(3):220-1
Community agency support of family caregiving. Linsk NL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Summer;13(3):209-18
Keep the bounce in your step. One perspective of health education for the aged in Australia. Lord BL. **Hygie** 1989 Jun;8(2):19-22
A proposed model for care of the elderly. Wagner L. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Mar-Apr;36(2):50-3, 60
Well elderly clinic [letter] Pelz WP. **Iowa Med** 1988 Aug; 78(8):373-4
Care of elderly people with mental illness. Specialist services and medical training. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr; 23(2):79-81
Substitution of formal and informal care for the community-based elderly. Moscovice I, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Oct;26(10):971-81
Health care for the aging demands our attention. O'Brien JG. **Mich Med** 1989 Mar;88(3):15
Volunteers help to detect unreported medical problems in the elderly. Beales D, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Apr 22; 232(1447):478-82
Epidemiology and services for the aged. Davies AM. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep-Oct;103(5):516-20 (29 ref.)
Using epidemiologic data to plan services for the elderly. Ostfeld A. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep-Oct;103(5):520-2
Developing nontraditional home-based services for the elderly. Hereford RW. **QRB** 1989 Mar;15(3):92-7
TIME: tracking information for maintaining the elderly. Johnson SC, et al. **QRB** 1988 Nov;14(11):341-4
Private geriatric case management: current trends and future directions. Parker M, et al. **QRB** 1988 Jul;14(7):209-14
Delivering health care to the elderly. The development and validation testing of a typology of problems. White DL, et al. **Res Aging** 1986 Sep;8(3):441-54
[Social day care for the elderly. A new link in the chain of provisions in Arnhem?] Nuijens MJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Sep;19(4):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The development of an intake questionnaire for ambulatory care for the aged] Smits C. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Sep;19(4):167-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The relation of hospital and outpatient care: an important factor in geriatric practice] Chappuis C. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Jan;46(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology and cancer control under the health services for the aged] Matsubara R. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan; 35(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Various elements of the experimental introduction of the Book of Health for retired and handicapped persons in an urban environment] Wdowiak L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 1;41(11):754-9 (Pol)
[A method of expert evaluation as a means of improving program-target planning] Duplenko IuK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospects of the development of geriatric services] Zaltsev GA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):18-22 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Ethical care of the elderly: pitfalls and principles. Goldstein MK. **Geriatrics** 1989 Mar;44(3):101-4, 106
Reliability of drug histories in a specialized geriatric outpatient clinic. Jackson JE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;4(1):39-43
The hierarchical structure of geriatric patient satisfaction. An Older Patient Satisfaction Scale designed for HMOs. Cryns AG, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Aug;27(8):802-16
[Dietary services in the homes for the aged in the Ukraine and the ways of their rationalization] Grigorov IuG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May-Jun;(3):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Admission to nursing homes: alternative to hospitalization for the aged (letter)] Villanueva Marcos JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(6):331 (Spa)
[Delegation of aged challenges primary care as the basis of geriatric hospital care] Järhult B. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 1;86(9):695-7 (Swe)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A birth cohort analysis of dental contact among elderly Americans. Wolinsky FD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jan;79(1):47-51
Cancer screening services for the elderly. Weisman CS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 May-Jun;104(3):209-14

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The discovery of the aged in the Third World. Evans JG. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):75-8
Case finding in the elderly: does the primary care team already know enough? Hooper J. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3; 297(6661):1450-2
Case finding in the elderly [letter] Van Beinum M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):387
A survey of the elderly in an Angus Burgh. Cohen SE. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Jul;46(4):217-25
Agreement with Churchill: no rationing on the basis of age [letter] Bortz WM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jan;37(1):89
Rationing health care [letter] Levine ME. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Nov-Dec;36(6):265
[A study of the health services and needs of the elderly (SENSORG)] Wicht CL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Mar 4;Suppl:1-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Health care needs, brain functional ability, social behavior and social attendant circumstances of elderly patients in community and institutionalized geriatric care in the city of Zurich] Wettstein A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jun 13;78(24):688-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[All a challenge for the coming decades (implications of the aging of the population for the strategic planning of health services in Spain) (editorial)] Durán A. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Jul-Aug;2(7):181-4 (Spa)
[Far too little progress in care for the aged] Lanesjö E. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 3;86(18):1658, 1663 (Swe)

TRENDS

Keeping our elderly out of institutions by putting them back in their homes. Melcher J. **Am Psychol** 1988 Aug; 43(8):643-7
Teamwork for the problems of aging [editorial] Williams TF. **ASHA** 1989 Apr;31(4):77
Ageing in Asia and the Pacific. A multidimensional cross-national study in four countries. Andrews GR. **Compr Gerontol [C]** 1987 Dec;1:24-32
Conversation with...Ken Dychtwald, PhD: where will the 'age wave' carry physicians? [interview by Richard L.

Peck] Dychtwald K. **Geriatrics** 1989 Mar;44(3):117–9
Social work mental health services and the long-term care continuum. Battle MG. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1989; 9(3):49–59
Report from the American Psychological Association. Goodstein LD. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1989;9(3):39–48
The changing context of mental health care for the elderly. Grau L. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1989;9(3):7–15
The network trilogy project: linking aging, mental health and health agencies. Persky T, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1989;9(3):79–88
An aging society: I. Implications for health care needs. II. Impacts on allied health education and practice. Selker LG, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):107–48 (29 ref.)
Informal and formal health care systems for the rural elderly. Coward RT, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Feb;23(6):785–806 (41 ref.)
Directions and trends in aging services: a German–American comparison. Gelfand DE. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988; 27(1):57–68
Medical services for the elderly. Breen EG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Jun;82(2):88–9
The challenge of caring for the elderly in the 1990s [editorial] Thompson MK. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Oct;38(315):438–9
Development of services for elderly persons with mental retardation in a rural state. Cotten PD, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Aug;26(4):187–90
Adult day care—a recent past and a growing future. Wolf-Klein GP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Oct; 88(10):528–30
Health care and the aging population. Dimond M. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):76–7
Delivery of optometric care in nontraditional settings: the long-term care facility. Mancil GL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;66(1):9–11
The 'evening syndrome'—a sign of failure in providing sufficient geriatric amenities. Heim M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Apr 15;75(8):386–7
General practice geriatric surveillance scheme. McIntosh IB, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):332–3
Ethical issues in nursing research. Davis AJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Jun;11(3):379–81
[Attitude of the elderly concerning informal home care and policy for the aged] Hakens MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Sep;19(4):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The significance of the family as primary caregiver for the aged in need of assistance] Janssen T. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Sep;19(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A representative study of the scope and structure of faulty admissions of acute hospital patients over 60 years of age] Klar R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Mar;51(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychogeriatric management and sectorized psychiatry] Rose HK, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Jan;41(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of health protection for elderly citizens in relation to territorial organization of complex management in an urban area] Stein K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Mar; 35(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences in the management of citizens of retirement age in the South Magdeburg city district] Ramthor I. **ZFA** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The study of aged patients with dementia in the aspect of social medicine] Hishimura M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;25(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gastrology in geriatric practice] Hryszczykowa L. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 15;41(18):1260–3 (Pol)
[Final report of the working group on community health and social well-being of adult and elderly groups] **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Jan–Mar;23(1):67–74 (Spa)
[Health and well-being of adults and the elderly. Implications for teaching, research and services] Cano Gaviria E. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Jan–Mar;23(1):101–7 (Spa)
[The situation of the elderly in Puerto Rico. Strategies for action in education and services] Cintrón CE. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Jan–Mar;23(1):108–13 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

A different perspective on health and health services utilization. Wolinsky FD, et al. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1988;8:71–101 (74 ref.)
Psychogeriatrics 1974 to 1984. Expanding problems and fixed resources. Christie AB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 151:813–7
Trends in use of medical services by the elderly in British Columbia. Barer ML, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jul 1;141(1):39–45
Health status and medical consumption of rural and urban elderly. Perenboom RJ, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1988 Dec;2(3):124–8
Reframing research on service use among the elderly: an analysis of recent findings. McCaslin R. **Gerontologist** 1988 Oct;28(5):592–9 (37 ref.)
Utilization of aging network services by elderly persons with mental retardation. Seltzer MM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr;29(2):234–8
Reducing barriers to older persons' use of dental services. Kiyak HA. **Int Dent J** 1989 Jun;39(2):95–102 (41 ref.)
Older caregivers of adults with mental retardation: service utilization. Engelhardt JL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Aug; 26(4):191–5
Structure and patterns of service utilization by elderly persons with mental retardation. Seltzer MM. **Ment Retard** 1988 Aug;26(4):181–5
A statewide preventive health care program for the aged. Weiler PG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 May–Jun; 104(3):215–21
Utilization of dental services in an elderly population. Palmqvist S. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(1–2):61–8
Health status and medical consumption of the elderly in urban and rural areas in The Netherlands; a secondary analysis of CBS-data. Lako CJ, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Jul–Aug; 43(4):207–12
[The rendering of medical first aid to middle-aged and elderly patients] Chalkovskaia VV. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr; (4):1–3 (Rus)
[A study in Sollentuna 1984–1987: reduced utilization of hospital beds—mostly among the oldest patients] Krakau I. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 29;86(13):1141–4 (Swe)
[Geriatric care in perspective. Use of health care and disease panorama at a medical clinic during 1953–1986] Lundvall O. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 7;85(49):4280–2, 4287 (Swe)

HEALTH SERVICES, INDIGENOUS

Child care practices of mothers: implications for intervention in acute respiratory infections. Tupasi TE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Jun;9(2):82–8
Providing culturally relevant mental health services for Central American immigrants. Hall LK Sr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;39(11):1139–40, 1144
Effecting change in multicultural health promotion: a systems approach. Howe-Murphy R, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Spring;18(3):291–305
Lessons from the Navajo. Coulehan JL. **Pa Med** 1989 Mar; 92(3):52–3

HISTORY

[Living conditions and health status of Komi-Perm residents in the works of physicians from the pre-revolution Ural region] Mal'tseva OA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):70–3 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Improving the health of Indian teenagers—a demonstration program in rural New Mexico. Davis SM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 May–Jun;104(3):271–8
The Indian Health Service approach to alcoholism among American Indians and Alaska Natives. Rhoades ER, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Nov–Dec;103(6):621–7
Can collaborative programs between biomedical and African indigenous health practitioners succeed? Green EC. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(11):1125–30 (40 ref.)
Healers, deities, saints and doctors: elements for the analysis of medical systems. Pedersen D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(4):487–96
Active patients: the integration of modern and traditional obstetric practices in Nepal. Reissland N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(1):43–52

TRENDS

Medical services in Hong Kong: the present and the future. Fong BY. **Public Health** 1989 May;103(3):213–8 (8 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Prevalence of psychiatric morbidity and utilisation of traditional healers in a general outpatient clinic in Nigeria. Ihezue UH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Nov;64(11):715–20
The Unani traditional medical system in India: a case study in health behaviour. Izhar N. **Geogr Med** 1989;19:163–85
Utilization behaviour patterns of Siddha clinics in Salem, Tamil Nadu. Ramesh A, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989;19:151–61
Effective utilization and evaluation of indigenous health care workers. Giblin PT. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug; 104(4):361–8 (35 ref.)

HEALTH SERVICES MARKETING see **MARKETING OF HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH SERVICES MISUSE see under **HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH SERVICES NEEDS AND DEMAND see under **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH

Health services research: is it good for you and me? Brook RH. **Acad Med** 1989 Mar;64(3):124–30
Health services research. Hunt JC, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Jun;64(6):312
Future health opportunities—the 101st Congress. Waxman HA. **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):19
Periodontal awareness, health, and treatment need in dental school patients. II. Periodontal conditions. Lie T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Oct;46(5):297–306
Ageing of the population: measuring the need for care. Kay DW. **Age Ageing** 1989 Mar;18(2):73–6 (27 ref.)
Treatment needs of emotionally disturbed deaf youths: a California perspective. Briccetti KA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Oct;133(4):276–9
ECMO: regional evaluation of need and applicability of selection criteria. Cole CH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Dec;142(12):1320–4
A model to determine the feasibility of a pediatric practice. Miller KA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):919–23
Evaluating health-care needs of the poor: a community-oriented approach. Hubbell FA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):127–31
Rehabilitation in the year 2000. Melvin JL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;67(5):197–201
Increasing response rates in physicians' mail surveys: an experimental study. Maheux B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 May;79(5):638–9
Socio-economic costs of osteoporosis and changing patterns. Avioli LV. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(5–6):168–72 (41 ref.)
Predicting demand for emergency ambulance service. Cadigan RT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):618–21
Predicting the demand for emergency medical services [editorial] Wears RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):705–6
The Hsiao study. A personal perspective. Garcia GE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;107(3):342–3
On the impact of and need for chronic dialysis and renal transplantation. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):328–33
And what of the children? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Nov–Dec;55(6):418–21
Continuing potential for pediatric dental services in nonurban areas. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 May–Jun; 56(3):216–9
Functional assessment. Current issues and future challenges [published erratum appears in ASHA 1989 May;31(5):94] Frattali C, et al. **ASHA** 1989 Apr;31(4):70–4 (27 ref.)
Improving infant and child survival through operational research: a "training the trainers" programme. Wood DW, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(3):198–201
King's Fund quality assurance programme. Brooks T. **Aust Clin Rev** 1988 Dec;8(31):188–90
The oral needs and demands of a geriatric population at Mt. Olivet, Brisbane, 1986. Homan BT, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):424–32
Requirement and supply of dental services in Victoria. Spencer AJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Aug;34(4):340–9
Health needs of the homeless [editorial] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):771–2
A national health research policy [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):805–6
Orthodontic demand [letter] Stephens CD. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 20;165(4):120
The need for trauma units [editorial] Smith EJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jul;40(1):9
Emergency department overcrowding [editorial] Dickinson G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 1;140(3):270–1
How we solved the overcrowding problem in our emergency department. Feferman I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 1;140(3):273–6
Perceived home care needs of cancer patients and their caregivers. Blank JJ, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Apr; 12(2):78–84
Personal control and the needs for hope and information among adults diagnosed with cancer. Brockopp DY, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Apr;12(2):112–6
Informational needs of recently diagnosed cancer patients. Part II. Method and description. Derdiarian A. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Jun;10(3):156–63 .
A description of the needs of noninstitutionalized cancer patients and their primary care givers. Wingate AL, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Aug;12(4):216–25
An analysis of the community periodontal index of treatment needs. Studies on adults in France. II. Additional treatment needs. Miller NA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1988 Sep; 5(3):285–90
Oral health screening of elderly people attending a community care centre. Diu S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):212–5
Oral disorders and treatment implications in people over 75 years. MacEntee MI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):271–3
Periodontal disease prevalence in different age groups in Japan as assessed according to the CPITN. Miyazaki H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;17(2):71–4
Periodontal status and treatment needs in the Chiangmai/Lamphun provinces of Thailand. Songpaisan Y, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug; 17(4):196–9
Awareness of dental disorders and discrepancy between "objective" and "subjective" dental treatment needs. Tervonen T, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;16(6):345–8
Dental caries and the need for treatment among institutionalized elderly. Vigild M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;17(2):102–5
Outcome indicators for diabetes services—what do we have and what do we need? Williams DR. **Community Med** 1989 Feb;11(1):57–64
Evaluating the effectiveness of countywide mental health care systems. Grusky O, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Spring;25(1):3–20
Chemical dependence treatment review guidelines. Phillips KL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;11(4):282–7
Responding to mental health needs of the elderly in rural

areas: a collaborative Geriatric Education Center model. Buckwalter KC, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988; 8(3–4):69–80

Unmet needs and barriers to service delivery for the blind and visually impaired elderly. Biegel DE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):86–91

Play it again Sam—there is no impact [editorial] Callahan JJ Jr. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):5–6

A controlled study of respite service for caregivers of Alzheimer's patients. Lawton MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):8–16

Do we need another "stress and caregiving" study? [editorial] Zarit SH. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr;29(2):147–8

GrantWatch: a conversation with Leighton E. Cluff [interview by John K. Iglehart] Cluff LE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring;8(1):191–213

A new financial framework: lessons from Canada. Moloney TW, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer;8(2):148–59 (35 ref.)

Physician payment research efforts at HCFA. Schieber GJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Spring;8(1):214–8

Medical problems and care needs of elderly patients in a mental handicap hospital. Flynn G, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 May;46(3):173–5

Nursing homes: expansion, assessment of need and the cost of care—a Scottish perspective. Primrose WR. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Sep;46(5):282–5

A rural health services research agenda. Summary of a conference. December 13–15, 1987, San Diego, California. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Feb;23(6):725–1080

Alternative delivery systems in rural areas. Christianson JB. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Feb;23(6):849–89 (68 ref.)

Primary health care in rural areas: an agenda for research. DeFriese GH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Feb;23(6):931–74 (100 ref.)

Rural hospitals: a literature synthesis and health services research agenda. Moscovice IS. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Feb; 23(6):891–930 (80 ref.)

Health care needs of Hispanic Americans and the responsiveness of the health care system. De la Rosa M. **Health Soc Work** 1989 May;14(2):104–13

Community-based mental health program. Outreach and rehabilitation center for homeless veterans. Kerson TS. **Health Soc Work** 1989 May;14(2):140–1

Establishing interfaces between community- and hospital-based service systems for the elderly. Netting FE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1989 May;14(2):134–9

Will this man's formula revolutionize medicine? [interview by Michele Robinson] Hsiao WC. **Hospitals** 1988 Nov 20; 62(22):67–9, 71–2

Maryland quality program eases data pitfalls. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 20;63(2):32

Dollar impact of RVS: AMA study. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):61

Hospital groups lead quality studies in 1989. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):24

Hospitals support insurance for the working poor. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Mar 20;63(6):23–4

Competition lowers cost at California hospitals [interview by Alden Solovy] Melnick G, et al. **Hospitals** 1989 Jan 5;63(1):56–8

Feds, state associations study hospital closure. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):74

Research in action: self health care and older people. Bernard M. **Hygie** 1989 Jun;8(2):11–6

Pediatric emergency and trauma care—are the needs being met in India? Sathyanathan S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):753–7

Standards of care in medicine. Chassin MR. **Inquiry** 1988 Winter;25(4):437–53

Demand analysis of mental health service use among ethnic subpopulations. Scheffler RM, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Summer; 26(2):202–15

Periodontal status and treatment needs among regular dental patients. Bader JD, et al. **Int Dent J** 1988 Dec;38(4):255–60

Prevalence estimates of physical disability in Bahrain—a household survey. al-Ansari A. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989; 11(1):21–4

Towards a national action plan to meet the changing needs of the disabled & handicapped persons. Symington DC. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):321–7

Priority research for health for all. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Jan–Feb;36(1):30–1, 24

Medical quality assessment and the American College of Physicians. Farmer RG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 14(3 Suppl A):69A–71A

Moving forward on quality of care: role of decision modeling. Neuhauser D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3 Suppl A):48A–50A

Comments by the Representative of the Society for Medical Decision Making. Pauker SG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 14(3 Suppl A):72A–73A

Disease—disability—mortality [letter] Rozzini R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Dec;36(12):1164

Methodology for measuring health-state preferences—I: Measurement strategies. Froberg DG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(4):345–54

Health services utilization patterns of two urban communities in Abha, Saudi Arabia. Abu-Zeid HA. **J Community Health** 1989 Summer;14(2):65–77

Health care needs for children of the recently homeless. Hu DJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1989 Spring;14(1):1–8

Needs for service, education, and research for stomatology in China [editorial] Sandham HJ. **J Dent Res** 1988 Mar; 67(3):612

Social stratification and health lifestyles in two systems of health care delivery: a comparison of the United States and West Germany. Cockerham WC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Jun;29(2):113–26

An appraisal of organizational response to fiscally constraining regulation: the case of hospitals and DRGs. Gay EG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Mar;30(1):41–55

Demand for DNA probe testing in three genetic centres in Britain (August 1986 to July 1987). Rona RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):226–36

DRGs and severity of illness measures: an analysis of patient classification systems. Rosko MD. **J Med Syst** 1988 Aug; 12(4):257–74

Health needs of adolescents [editorial] Johnson RL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;80(2):133–5

Community care needs of people with AIDS—the key informant study: a research method for policy development, service planning, and achieving consensus. McDonald JR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):16–9

CPITN assessment of periodontal disease in diabetic patients. Bačić M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Dec;59(12):816–22

Repatriation of chronic patients. What happens when the hospital closes? Long CG, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Apr;27(4):10–4

Time estimates for dental treatment in four age cohorts of an adult population. Tervonen EA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Fall;48(4):208–13

Towards public sector goals: New Zealand's recent experience in health services reorganization. Malcolm LA. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring;10(1):117–22

National health systems as market interventions. Roemer MI. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Spring;10(1):62–77

The health needs of homeless families [editorial] Golding AM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Oct;37(303):433–4

Prescribing requirements of the elderly mentally handicapped: future demands on primary health care teams. Walters RM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Jul;38(312):317–9

The mental health needs of elementary schoolchildren. Goodwin LD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Sep;58(7):282–7

The Commission on Health Research for Development [editorial] Bradley D. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun;92(3):131

Identifying health problems and health research priorities in developing countries. Feachem RG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun;92(3):133–91 (162 ref.)

Health care needs of homeless and runaway youths. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 8;262(10):1358–61 (27 ref.)

Cross-specialty linkage of resource-based relative value scales. Linking specialties by services and procedures of equal work. Braun P, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28; 260(16):2390–6

Evaluation and management services in the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. Braun P, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28; 260(16):2409–17

Resource-based relative values for invasive procedures performed by eight surgical specialties. Hsiao WC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2418–24

Results, potential effects, and implementation issues of the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. Hsiao WC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2429–38

Resource-based relative values. An overview. Hsiao WC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2347–53

Physician payment reform: an idea whose time has come. Lee PR, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2441–3

The Resource-Based Relative Value Scale: a methodological and policy evaluation [editorial] Roper WL. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2444–6

At last, a rational way to pay for physician's services? [editorial] Todd JS. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2439–41

The Edinburgh Declaration [letter] Roddie IC. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):908

What physicians should know about small area variation analysis. Kazandjian VA, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Jun; 38(6):477–81

Health services research and quality of care. Assignments for the 1990s. Berwick DM. **Med Care** 1989 Aug; 27(8):763–71

Does having more time after retirement change the demand for physician services? Boaz RF, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jan; 27(1):1–15

Patient selection in the Medicare End-Stage Renal Disease Program. de Lissovoy G. **Med Care** 1988 Oct;26(10):959–70

The Risk-Adjusted Mortality Index. A new measure of hospital performance. DesHarnais SI, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Dec;26(12):1129–48

Community-health needs assessment: use of the Nottingham health profile in an Australian study. Baum FE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 15;150(10):581, 584, 587–90

Assessment of patients for nursing-home care [letter] Harrison AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 6;150(5):286–7

Progress in transcultural psychiatry [letter] Hocking B. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):430

Clinical characteristics and outcomes in a cohort of patients who were assessed as in need of nursing-home care. Lazarus R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 17;149(8):410–1, 414–5

Survey on resources for occupational health research in European Community countries. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):3–18

The past and future of home- and community-based long-term care. Weissert WG, et al. **Milbank Q** 1988; 66(2):309–88 (54 ref.)

A study of medical injury and medical malpractice. Hiatt HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 17;321(7):480–4

Misplacement and misconceptions about New Zealand's elderly population [letter] **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14; 101(859):828–9

The assessment of operating theatre requirements for emergency surgery. Cranfield JT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12;102(871):349–50

Ethics committees [letter; comment] [see comments] Poutasi K. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 14;102(869):298. **Comment on:. Comment in:** N Z Med J 1989 May 24;102(868):259 N Z Med J 1989 Jun 28;102(870):325

A knowledge base for public psychiatry: concluding comments. Bachrach LL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Summer;(42):93–6

Around-the-state aid for the medically needy. Athy D, et al. **Ohio Med** 1988 Dec;84(12):953–7

Does medical indigence exist in Ohio? Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1988 Dec;84(12):945–51

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Community Health Services: Health needs of homeless children. **Pediatrics** 1988 Dec;82(6):938–40

Newborn screening for sickle cell disease and other hemoglobinopathies. Perspective from the National Association for Sickle Cell Disease. Whitten CF. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):906–7

Volunteers help to detect unreported medical problems in the elderly. Beales D, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Apr 22; 232(1447):478–82

Statistical methods for the analysis of longitudinal data from school-based smoking prevention studies. Brown KS, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Mar;18(2):290–303

Dental treatment needs of adults in Ostrobothnia, Finland. Tervonen T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84 Suppl 8–9:1–72

Urban adolescents: what are their health needs? Pletsch PK, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Sep;5(3):170–6

Report of the Second Public Health Service AIDS Prevention and Control Conference. Report of the workgroup on patient care/health care needs. **Public Health Rep** 1988;103 Suppl 1:80–7

Alcoholism treatment service systems: a health services research perspective. Wallen J. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Nov–Dec;103(6):605–11

Patient satisfaction with mental health services. Zastowny TR, et al. **QRB** 1988 Sep;14(9):284–9 (56 ref.)

Health care needs of homeless and runaway youths. Ama report of the Council on Scientific Affairs. **R I Med J** 1989 May;72(5):183–7

A model for forecasting intermittent skilled home nursing needs. Johansen S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Dec; 11(6):375–82

Health services and nursing—a time for leadership and vision [editorial] Keeton GR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19; 74(10):481

Psychological distress and the decision to seek medical care. Berkanovic E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(11):1215–21

Sentinel health events as indicators of unmet needs. Carr W, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(6):705–14

Health needs of older adults displaced to Sudan by war and famine: questioning current targeting practices in health relief. Godfrey N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):707–13

Baseline health care for refugees in The Netherlands. Hondius AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):729–33

A retrospective study of low-back pain in 38- to 64-year-old women. Frequency of occurrence and impact on medical services. Svensson HO, et al. **Spine** 1988 May;13(5):548–52

Determinants of reproductive change in a traditional society: evidence from Matlab, Bangladesh. Phillips JF, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6 Pt 1):313–34 (145 ref.)

Oral status and estimated treatment need in Swedish air force conscripts. Petersson LG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989; 13(1–2):69–76

Resident education in transfusion medicine: a multi-institutional needs assessment [see comments] Eisenstaedt RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov–Dec; 28(6):536–40. **Comment in:** Transfusion 1989 Jul–Aug;29(6):558

Resident education in transfusion medicine: a multi-institutional needs assessment [letter; comment] Popovsky MA. **Transfusion** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(6):558. **Comment on:** Transfusion 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):536–40

Community help for women with breast cancer after discharge from hospital. Monteverde H. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):103–4

Health issues of homeless persons. Wlodarczyk D, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):717–9

Making the most of research. Last JM. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):32–6

A bond for health. Mala TA. **World Health Forum** 1989; 10(1):62–5

[A study of the health services and needs of the elderly (SENSORG)] Wicht CL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Mar 4;Suppl:1–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The health status of the population and their health care needs] Bílková E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Sep;36(8–9):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Approaches to evaluating the status and development of the health facility network] Drbal C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Mar; 37(3):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The age of the population in districts in Czechoslovakia as an indicator of geriatric health care needs] Koudelková A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jul;36(6-7):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Do community health services meet the current and prospective health care needs?] Purkrábek M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jul;36(6-7):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Estimates of the total number of persons with various health and social characteristics living in geriatric institutions in the Eastern Bohemia Region] Skalská H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(1):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Waiting time and function at a department for occupational medicine] Gyntelberg F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 29;151(22):1419-20 (Dan)

[Greenland—a land without physicians? A new agreement, wishes— a new solution to big problems!] Johansen LG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23;151(4):269-71 (Dan)

[Hearing disorders—what do we know?] Parving A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 6;151(10):633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Dental status and treatment needs of 66-year-old inhabitants of the city of Zurich] Imfeld T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(12):1328-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Research in general practice. A great challenge] Bentsen BG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2586-90 (Nor)

[Who is left in the institutions? Some problems in connection with the process of deinstitutionalization] Linaker O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 10;109(4):473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Comparison of various needs regarding stomatologic care of the population 35-44 years of age in Poland and in other countries] Bołtacz-Rzepkowska E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(3):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Medico-social characteristics of gynecologic patients in need of rehabilitation treatment] Khomianina NS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The need of specialized services for patients receiving ambulatory care] Pliasunov AK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of planning for drug demand] Umarov SZ. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):53-4 (Rus)

[Primary mental health care for the victims of the disaster in Armero, Colombia] Lima BR, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Mar;34(1):13-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Survey of the demands on pediatric outpatient consultation clinics in Vigo] Valls Durán T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jan;30(1):45-50 (Spa)

[The third meeting: the economy and financing of health] **Educ Med Salud** 1988 Oct-Dec;22(4):456-72 (Spa)

[Health inequalities in Barcelona] Alonso Caballero J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Jan-Feb;2(4):4-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa, Cat)

[Pediatric referral to child psychiatry] Escobar MC, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;58(5):368-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Efficiency indexes of human resources in the technical area of a health service. II: Needs of nursery, midwifery and service personnel] Dragicevic JG, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Feb;116(2):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The overlap of the demand on the National Health System of Mexico: limitations on the interinstitutional integration] González-Block MA. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Nov-Dec; 30(6):804-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[How ought the science of public health be developed?] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 22;86(8):638-41 (Swe)

[Serum cholesterol in primary health care—the pattern of orders and resource needs] Kallner A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 9;86(32-33):2663-6 (Swe)

[Maternal health services and pediatric health services in developing countries demand more resources] Lundborg M. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 19;85(42):3488 (Swe)

[Bengt Winblad, geriatric researcher: the need for care increases with more and more people over the age of 80 (interview)] Winblad B. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 22; 86(8):599-601 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Rehabilitation research in the 1980s. Fuhrer MJ. **Adv Clin Rehabil** 1988;2:232-56 (44 ref.)

The high cost of not doing neurological research. Gibson WC. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;15(3):273-5

Ottawa's geriatric assessment program: "better care is less expensive care". Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 15;140(6):710, 712-3

Health needs of the elderly. Lebel JO. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Jan;33(1):1-5

Federal sales tax initiative fiscal reforms or reversals? Caro DH, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Apr;66(3):14-7, 34

Models of state funding for mental health research. Fine T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;40(4):383-7

A national study of state-supported psychiatric research institutes. Levin BL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;40(4):388-92

Factors that influence state funding for mental health research. Ridge R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;40(4):377-82

Panel allots only $20 million for outcomes research. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):29

Expanding insurance coverage to alternative types of psychotherapists: demand and substitution effects of direct reimbursement to social workers. Fairbank A. **Inquiry** 1989 Summer;26(2):170-81

Estimation of offset and income effects on the demand for mental health treatment. Goodman AC. **Inquiry** 1989 Summer;26(2):235-48

The shadow price of pluralism: the use of tax expenditures to subsidize hospital care in the United States. Falcone D, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Winter;13(4):735-52 (39 ref.)

Are clinical trials a cost-effective investment? Detsky AS. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1795-800

Inpatient psychiatric units in nonteaching general hospitals. Response to public mental health policy or hospital economics? Camberg LC, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Feb; 27(2):130-9

Human immunodeficiency virus diseases in Minnesota. Medical care and related health services. Hiendlmayr TR, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Aug;71(8):495-500

Analysis of questionnaire on resources available for health service investigation to service community physicians. Schnieden H, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jul;102(4):349-53

International cooperation and audiology in D-countries. Latin American panorama. Berruecos P. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:79-86

Regional dispersion of independent professionals in primary health care in The Netherlands. Hingstman L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(2):121-7

[Medical ethics. Medical priority ethics in the face of diminishing resources. The allocation of medical care is unfair towards the elderly. 144 minutes of unpaid sick-leave due to the common cold could cover dialysis costs] Finer D. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 1;86(5):340-4 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Contribution of Leningrad scientists to the development of Soviet public health] Bazanov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (2):66-9 (Rus)

[History of Russian-American medical contacts] Efremenko AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):71-4 (Rus)

[Activities of medical scientists in the Western Siberia during World War II] Zelenin SF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):53-5 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Setting the rural health services research agenda: the congressional perspective. Patton L. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Feb;23(6):1005-51

Combat casualty care research and informed consent. Maningas PA. **Milit Med** 1989 Feb;154(2):71-3 (22 ref.)

METHODS

Relative efficiency in rural primary health care: an application of data envelopment analysis. Huang YG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Jun;24(2):143-58

Rigor in health-related research: toward an expanded conceptualization. Ratcliffe JW, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(3):361-92 (92 ref.)

Community-based intervention trials. Kirkwood BR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1989;10:79-86

Assessment of health programme effects with longitudinal studies. Rowland MG. **J Biosoc Sci Suppl** 1989;10:87-94

The role of substitutes in policy analysis: acute care services in state Medicaid programs. Miller M. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Fall;13(3):499-524

Relative cost differences among physicians' specialty practices. Becker ER, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28; 260(16):2397-402

A method for estimating the preservice and postservice work of physicians' services. Dunn D, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2371-8

Measurement and analysis of intraservice work. Hsiao WC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28;260(16):2361-70

Extrapolation of measures of work for surveyed services to other services. Kelly NL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 28; 260(16):2379-84

Estimating the size of family practice populations. Quadratic Odds Estimation. Anderson JE, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Dec; 26(12):1228-33

Health status measurement in the evaluation of health promotion. Breslow L. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S205-16 (20 ref.)

Barriers to the use of health status measures in clinical investigation, patient care, and policy research. Deyo RA, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S254-68 (63 ref.)

Methods of analyzing physician practice patterns in hypertension. Holmes MM, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Jan; 27(1):59-68

Time preference for health in cost-effectiveness analysis. Lipscomb J. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S233-53 (39 ref.)

The Quadratic Odds Estimation (QOE) method for calculating practice denominators. Smith BW. **Med Care** 1988 Dec;26(12):1234-7

Application of health status assessment measures in policy research. Steinwachs DM. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S12-26 (54 ref.)

Interviews or postal questionnaires? Comparisons of data about women's experiences with maternity services. Cartwright A. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(1):172-89

Tracking and attrition in longitudinal school-based smoking prevention research. Pirie PL, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Mar; 18(2):249-56

An evaluation of the pediatric component of the village health program in Indonesia. Sadjimin T, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):593-602

Role of lesser developed nations in rabies research. Joshi DD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10 Suppl 4:S600-3

Focus groups and other methods for increased effectiveness of community intervention—a review. Eriksson CG. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1988;1:73-80 (40 ref.)

The use of focus groups in health research. Ramirez AG, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1988;1:81-90

Issues and problems in measuring children's health status in community health research. Fink R. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(6):715-9 (31 ref.)

A versatile approach to health system evaluation. Beghin D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):37-40

[Methodological approach to the study of effectiveness of health services. II] Strnad L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jan; 37(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Systematic bias in measuring of the utilization of ambulatory medical services] Béland F. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jan-Feb;80(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems of the study of the effective use of medical literature] Bokan MG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Framework for the analysis of quality assurance in transition: the case of Mexico. Ruelas E, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989; 9(1):9-16

Mental health research: the need for collaboration [editorial] Shore JH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;40(4):333

[Psychiatric home treatment as an alternative to hospitalization. Review of the research studies] Ciszewski L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):382-6 (8 ref.) (Pol)

[Experience of the scientific research institute in providing practical assistance in public health] Abdushelishvili GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):64-5 (Rus)

[Joint activities of the F.F. Erisman Moscow Research Institute of Hygiene and the organs of practical public health] Balkov BK. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):21-3 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the effect of environmental factors on the health of the population] Gedymin MIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience of the Ufa Research Institute of Hygiene and Occupational Diseases with improving the system of introduction of scientific developments into practice] Karamova LM. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):18-21 (Rus)

[Improving the organizational aspects of coordinating research on the problem of "scientific principles of environmental hygiene"] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jan;(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of the reorganization of scientific research in public health] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (5):1-5 (Rus)

[Urgent tasks of hygienic research and practice regarding improving working conditions of miners in the coal mining industry in the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Mukharskii MS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov;(11):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modular principle of the organization of independent work of interns and residents] Merzon AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):123-4 (Rus)

[The role of scientific collective bodies in introducing scientific achievements to medical practice] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):5-11 (Rus)

[Systematic approach to the study of the health of schoolchildren] Kurleutov EM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (6):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The main form of research conducted by students at medical institutes] Sachek MG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perestroika in the surgery of renal tuberculosis and its scientific substantiation] Shapkin AG. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct; 141(10):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Good clinical practice in clinical research [letter] Nightingale SL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1454

[Use of expert methods in evaluating scientific works in the field of occupational hygiene and occupational pathology] Korbakova AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec;(12):46-7 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Referrals for neonatal medical care in the United Kingdom over one year. British Association of Perinatal Medicine Working Group. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):169-72

How many beds? Helping consultants to estimate their requirements. St George D. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17; 297(6650):729-31

Weight control in the workplace: a needs assessment for men. Reid DJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jan-Feb; 80(1):24-7

Use of the hospital postpartum period for population-based research. Stewart PJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jan-Feb;80(1):63-6

The demand for extramural psychiatric intervention in a community-based service. Tansella M, et al.

Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1989;238(4):220–4

Family physicians: supply and demand. Bowman MA. **Public Health Rep** 1989 May–Jun;104(3):286–93

TRENDS

Pharmacy's manpower: is our future in peril? Manasse HR Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Oct;45(10):2183–91

An aging society. The government's response to meeting health care needs. Weinstein BE, et al. **ASHA** 1989 Apr; 31(4):67–9

CMA will launch major strategic planning exercise, board decides [news] Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15; 140(2):210–1

Hospital-based primary prevention strategy in child abuse: a multi-level needs addressment. Taylor DK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(3):343–54

Who 'needs' community health? Planning for equity in the distribution of scarce resources. Bolton S, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(3):256–63

Medical need and the private practice physician [editorial] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1988 Sep;60(9):532–3

An aging society: I. Implications for health care needs. II. Impacts on allied health education and practice. Selker LG, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1988;8(3–4):107–48 (29 ref.)

Gastroenterology services: a regional review of changes over a five year period (1981–86). Scott B, et al. **Gut** 1989 May; 30(5):695–700

Commentary. Generalism and specialism revisited: the case of neurology. Menken M. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):115–23

Defining the service needs of homeless mentally ill persons. Belcher JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 39(11):1203–5

Health care in the Yemen Arab Republic. Lambeth S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(3):171–7

The coming of age in nursing care of the elderly. Alderman M, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Mar–Apr;36(2):47–9, 60

The multiskilled health practitioner movement: where are we and how did we get here? Blayney KD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Winter;18(2):215–26

The true issue: meeting service needs for health and medical care. Sparks RW. **J Allied Health** 1989 Jan;18(1):109–14

Variation in demand for accident and emergency departments in England from 1974 to 1985. Milner PC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Sep;42(3):274–8

Need for geriatric education urgent in Florida. Caranasos GJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;75(11):726–8

Health services research in nursing homes: a systematic review of three clinical geriatric journals. Beardsley RS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):M30–5 (37 ref.)

Problems of rural surgical practice [letter] De S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;87(3):76

Rural Health Research Program—the University of Mississippi. Frate DA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;30(4):113–6

Obstetrical manpower in Mississippi: where are the babies being born? Wiygul FM, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;29(11):333–7

Estimating periodontal treatment needs from epidemiological data [editorial] Douglass CW. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jul; 60(7):417–9

An estimate of periodontal treatment needs in the U.S. based on epidemiologic data. Oliver RC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jul;60(7):371–80

An appraisal of services for persons with mental retardation and psychiatric impairments. Jacobson JW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Dec;26(6):377–80

ICF/general: an alternative for older ICF/MR residents with geriatric care needs. Redjali SM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Aug;26(4):209–12

Future directions for community-based long-term care research. Lowe BF. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(3):552–71

One step away from the street. Reflections on caring for the homeless. Rumsey T, et al. **Minn Med** 1989 Jun; 72(6):341–2

Primary health care in the South Pacific [letter] Hassall IB. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 1):673

On the continuing misplacement of New Zealand's elderly population: some suggestions. Page CA. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 26;101(856 Pt 1):666–7

Current status and future needs of pediatric nephrology. Position paper from American Society of Pediatric Nephrology. Chesney RW. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec; 24(6):657–62

Long-term care: a growing concern. Allyn KJ. **R I Med J** 1988 Jul;71(7):259

Give us your tired, your poor, your huddled masses [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1989 Aug;72(8):267–8

HIV infection and AIDS—implications for medical care [editorial] Forbes CD. **Scott Med J** 1988 Aug;33(4):291–2

The AIDS epidemic: developing an institutional response. Fraulino LJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Feb;13(1):44–8

Priority of basic needs among homeless aduits. Linn LS, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):23–9

1989 physician survey examines attitudes, professional needs. **Tex Med** 1989 May;85(5):28–31

The hospital nursing shortage. A paradox of increasing supply and increasing vacancy rates. Aiken LH. **West J Med** 1989 Jul;151(1):87–92 (25 ref.)

[The work volume with elderly patients is enormous (interview)] Imfeld T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(6):677–9, 687–90 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Contemporary organization and necessary scope of community social psychiatric service (exemplified by North Rhine Westphalia)] Creutz R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Jul; 51(7):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic intensive care medicine in the territorial health service—requirements and possibilities] Schubert I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:29–31 **(Ger)**

[An analysis of the status of stomatologic services in East Germany] Stüber P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Aug; 34(8):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some current problems of medical house calls] Weiss O, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Aug;34(8):455–8 **(Ger)**

[Status and prospects of research on the problem of preventing unfavorable effects of occupational noise and vibration] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):4–6 **(Rus)**

[Trends in research on hereditary pathology in pediatrics] Bochkov NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):5–11 **(Rus)**

[Current trends in scientific research on the organization and management of public health] Demchenkova GZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):10–5 **(Rus)**

[The All-Union Forum of Physicians] Kapustin AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

[The demand for sanatorium-health resort care of children in perspective] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the demand for rehabilitation measures with the aid of a unified system and its application in individual territorial units of the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Busarov S, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):43–5 **(Rus)**

[The demand for sanatorium-health resort treatment for the pediatric population of Tomsk Province] Starikov NM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Application of epidemiologic data to the organization of medical care of peripheral angiopathies] Estevan Solano JM, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):52–61 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Integration of teaching, service and research in the health area] López-Reyes JC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):714–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medicine can help more and more elderly people—but can we afford it?] Calltorp J. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 30; 85(48):4192–4 **(Swe)**

[Patients in the future will demand more. Health services will be intensive and with numerous staff] Lundh L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4630–2 **(Swe)**

HEALTH SERVICES, WOMEN'S see **WOMEN'S HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH STATUS see under **HEALTH**

HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS see under **HEALTH SURVEYS**

HEALTH SURVEYS

The optimism bias and traffic accident risk perception. DeJoy DM. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Aug;21(4):333–40

Epilepsy and driving in North Carolina: an exploratory study. Popkin CL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Aug;21(4):389–93

Cross-cultural differences in driver risk-perception. Sivak M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Aug;21(4):355–62

Response bias in a health status survey of elderly people. Rockwood K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 May;18(3):177–82

Assessment of youth fitness: the European perspective. Georgiades G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1048–53

Diet and blood cholesterol in population surveys—lessons from analysis of the data from a major survey in Israel. Keys A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Nov;48(5):1161–5

Diet and fecal steroid profile in a South Asian population with a low colon-cancer rate. McKeigue PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;50(1):151–4

Changes of nutrition patterns and health indicators at the population level in Greece. Trichopoulou AD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):1042–7

Estimating the morbidity risk of illness from survey data. Newman SC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Feb;129(2):430–8

Maternal mortality in North Carolina: a forty-year experience. May WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 161(3):555–60; discussion 560–1

Frequency of health risk assessment activities at U.S. worksites. Fielding JE. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 5(2):73–81

Behavioral risk factors in an Amish community. Levinson RM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):150–6

Risk status and pregnancy outcome among medicaid recipients. Schwethelm B, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):157–63

Older people in the United States who receive help with basic activities of daily living. Kovar MG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jun;79(6):778–9

Characteristics of self-selected responders to a health risk appraisal: generalizability of corporate health assessments. Lynch WD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jul;79(7):887–8

1983 Nile Delta schistosomiasis survey: 48 years after Scott. Cline BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul;41(1):56–62

A health study of two communities near the Stringfellow Waste Disposal site. Baker DB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(5):325–34

A preliminary study of potential human health effects in private residences following chlordane applications for termite control. Menconi S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(5):349–52

The collection of health data from the elderly in primary care using a postal questionnaire. Vetter NJ, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Jul;9(1):53–8

The urine chemistry survey—series 2. 5 years' experience with an interlaboratory comparison program. Weaver DK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):713–22

Sensitivity of a health status measure to short-term clinical changes in arthritis. Anderson JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jul;32(7):844–50

Community based health care in the Philippine highlands: the Hanunuo Mangyans of Mindoro. Osteria TS, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(4):230–4

Ethnic indicators of dental health for young Asian schoolchildren resident in areas of multiple deprivation. Bedi R. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6;166(9):331–4

A comparison of measures of health status in rheumatoid arthritis. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun; 28(3):201–6

Method for the classification of countries according to health-related indicators. Verhasselt Y, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(1):81–4

Weight control in the workplace [letter] White F. **Can J Public Health** 1989 May–Jun;80(3):230

Tying down the indicators and targets for health for all. Ashton J. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(4):376–85

The Community Health Index—how accurate is it? Roworth MA, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Nov;10(4):327–30

The use of proxy responses for aged patients in long-term care settings. Magaziner J, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Dec;1(3):118–21

Self-rated health among the elderly. A comparative analysis of health status measures, leisure activities and social contacts in age/sex groups. Pilpel D, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1988 Dec;2(3):110–6

Smoking in Delaware: economic costs and deaths attributable to cigarette smoking in the state, 1985. Breukelman FN, et al. **Del Med J** 1988 Dec;60(12):735–6, 739

Computerized health risk appraisal: a useful tool for the clinical setting, too. Breukelman FN. **Del Med J** 1988 Dec; 60(12):717

Delaware statewide adolescent health study—1987. Siegel LP. **Del Med J** 1988 Dec;60(12):727–30

Risk factors for heart failure in the general population: the study of men born in 1913. Eriksson H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul;10(7):647–56

Diarrhoeal disease: knowledge, attitudes and practices in an aboriginal community. Ratnaike RN, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;4(4):451–5

Measuring health status in chronic airflow limitation. Guyatt G. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jun;1(6):560–4

Assessing the functional status of older patients with chronic illness. Goldsmith G, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 21(1):38–41

Assessment of a screening method for heart disease. Gorman DR. **Fam Pract** 1988 Dec;5(4):297–301

Asbestos: toxicology and risk assessment for the general population in The Netherlands. Montizaan GK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):53–63 (106 ref.)

A new measure of health status for clinical trials in inflammatory bowel disease. Guyatt G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):804–10

Social networks and health status of the unemployed. Auslander GK. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Summer; 13(3):191–200

Monitor: an expert system that validates and interprets time-dependent partial data based on a cystic fibrosis home monitoring program. Slagle JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 May;36(5):552–8

Determination of sample sizes for epidemiological surveys using cluster sampling technique. Jeyaseelan L, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jan;61(1):84–91

Health surveillance of individual workers exposed to chemical agents. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; Suppl:1–161

Priority setting for health surveys of workers. Hunter WJ. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;Suppl:135–43

Screening models in occupational health practice for assessment of individual exposure and health risk by means of biological monitoring in exposure to solvents. Monster AC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;Suppl:46–53 (19 ref.)

Health risk assessment of residents living on harbour sludge. van Wijnen JH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 61(1–2):77–87

Prevalence estimates of physical disability in Bahrain—a household survey. al-Ansari A. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989; 11(1):21–4

Linear Index of Mortality as a measure of health status [letter] Power M. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;18(1):281–3

Vasectomy and health: cardiovascular and other diseases following vasectomy in Sichuan province, People's Republic of China. Tang GH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;17(3):608–17

Better health—but not for all: the Swedish Public Health Report, 1987. Diderichsen F, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1989; 19(2):221–55

A review of the evidence concerning the impact of medical measures on recent mortality and morbidity in the United States. McKinlay JB, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1989; 19(2):181–208 (74 ref.)

Planning a community survey of the younger chronic sick and disabled living in Lothian region. Hanley J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):179–81

The effect of risk assessment in conjunction with health promotion education on compliance with preventive behaviors. Bamberg R, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Spring; 18(3):271–80

Time trends in inequalities in health. Carr-Hill RA. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jul;20(3):265–73

Child mortality differentials in Ghana: a preliminary report. Tawiah EO. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jul;21(3):349–55

Responsiveness and validity in health status measurement: a clarification. Guyatt GH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(5):403–8

Associations among family support, family stress, and personal functional health status. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(3):217–29

Environmental health status in a rural area of Rajasthan. Sharma RS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Jun;20(2):147–54

Thyroid function tests in ageing and their relation to associated nonthyroidal disease. Blum CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 May;12(5):307–12

Derivation and validation of a decision rule for predicting seat belt utilization. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;28(3):289–92

Dizziness in primary care. Results from the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. Sloane PD. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jul;29(1):33–8

Health risk appraisal modifies cigarette smoking behavior among college students. Chan CW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(6):555–9

Development and testing of a new measure of health status for clinical trials in heart failure. Guyatt GH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):101–7

Reexamining the double jeopardy to health thesis. Ferraro KF. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):S14–6

Agreement of latest and longest occupation and industry as reported in the 1980 National Health Interview Survey. Burnett CA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Apr;31(4):339–46

The relationship between retrospective health insurance claims and a health risk appraisal-generated measure of health status. Golaszewski T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Mar; 31(3):262–4

Consultation-based screening of the elderly in general practice: a pilot study. Freer CB. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Oct;37(303):455–6

Health questionnaire [letter] Jones K, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Nov;37(304):513

A simple tool for heart disease risk appraisal in general practice. Dlugolecka MJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Jun; 109(3):98–9

Validation study of WOMAC: a health status instrument for measuring clinically important patient relevant outcomes to antirheumatic drug therapy in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;15(12):1833–40

Psychosocial predictors of disability in patients with low back pain. Deyo RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1557–64

Formal educational level—a marker for the importance of behavioral variables in the pathogenesis, morbidity, and mortality of most diseases? Pincus T. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1457–60

Alcohol and drug problems in the schools: results of a national survey of school administrators. Moskowitz JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jul;49(4):299–305 (18 ref.)

Rapid microcomputer surveys. Frerichs RR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Aug;34(4):147–9

Brazil's progress towards meeting WHO goal of health for all by the year 2000 [news] Giugliani ER. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Jun;35(3):133–6

Indicators for monitoring progress in maternal and child health care in Africa. Wallace HM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Aug;34(4):158–64

Leads from the MMWR. Results from the National Adolescent Student Health Survey. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 14; 261(14):2025, 2031

The 1987 US hospital AIDS survey. Andrulis DP, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):784–94

Lack of awareness and treatment of hyperlipidemia in type II diabetes in a community survey. Stern MP, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 21;262(3):360–4

Epidemiologic survey on lung cancer with respect to cigarette smoking and plant diet. Sakai R. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun;80(6):513–20

Case detection; are the present survey methods effective? A review of leprosy surveys in Bombay. Bhatki WS. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Sep;59(3):239–44

A household survey for AIDS-related complex in Rwanda. Feldman DA. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Mar;10(2-3):143–9

Advances in health status assessment: conference proceedings. July 13–15, 1988, Menlo Park, California. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S1–294

Quality of life, health status, and clinical research. Bergner M. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S148–56 (24 ref.)

Health status measurement in the evaluation of health promotion. Breslow L. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S205–16 (20 ref.)

The use of female spouse proxies in common symptom reporting. Clarridge BR, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Apr; 27(4):352–66

Barriers to the use of health status measures in clinical investigation, patient care, and policy research. Deyo RA, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S254–68 (63 ref.)

Using proxies to evaluate quality of life. Can they provide valid information about patients' health status and satisfaction with medical care? Epstein AM, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S91–8

Using composite health status measures to assess the nation's health. Erickson P, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S66–76

The General Health Questionnaire by interview. Performance in relation to recent use of health services. Ford DE, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Apr;27(4):367–75

Multidimensionality of health status in an elderly population. Construct validity of a measurement battery. Hall JA, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S168–77

The Quality of Well-being Scale. Applications in AIDS, cystic fibrosis, and arthritis. Kaplan RM, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S27–43

Effect sizes for interpreting changes in health status. Kazis LE, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S178–89

Assessment of children's health status. Field test of new approaches. Lewis CC, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S54–65

Advances in health status assessment. Overview of the conference. Lohr KN. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S1–11

Assessing patients' utilities. Can the ends justify the means? Mulley AG Jr. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S269–81 (56 ref.)

The measurement of health status in clinical practice. Nelson EC, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S77–90 (58 ref.)

Generic and disease-specific measures in assessing health status and quality of life. Patrick DL, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S217–32 (95 ref.)

The Sickness Impact Profile as a measure of the health status of noncognitively impaired nursing home residents. Rothman ML, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S157–67

A reassessment of the additive scoring of health practices. Slater CH, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Dec;26(12):1216–27

Application of health status assessment measures in policy research. Steinwachs DM. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S12–26 (54 ref.)

The use of network sampling for locating the seriously ill. Sudman S, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Oct;26(10):992–9

General versus disease-specific measures. Further work on the Sickness Impact Profile for head injury. Temkin NR, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3 Suppl):S44–53

Medical students' and residents' estimates of cardiac risk. Tape TG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):170–5

A different methodologic approach to "ideal weight": a study of the ponderal index (PI). Cheraskin E. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 May;29(1):55–8

The Victorian Nutrition Survey [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 16;150(2):110–2. **Comment on:** Med J Aust 1988 Jul 4;149(1):12–5, 18–20

Community-health needs assessment: use of the Nottingham health profile in an Australian study. Baum FE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 15;150(10):581, 584, 587–90

Trends in risk factors for vascular disease in Australia. Jamrozik K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):14–8

The health of the aging Malaysian: policy implications. Chen PC. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Sep;42(3):146–55

Results from the National Adolescent Student Health Survey. MMWR 1989 Mar 10;38(9):147–50

Area variation of avoidable causes of death in Auckland, 1977–85. Marshall RJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13; 102(875):464–5

The 1985 national immunisation survey: hepatitis A. Tobias MI, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 9;101(857):771–2

Old morality study finally surfaces [news] Lindley D. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):90

AIDS survey. No sex please, we're American [news] Lindley D. **Nature** 1989 Aug 3;340(6232):331

Response effects in surveys with school-age children. Holaday B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):248–50

State survey tests knowledge of AIDS [news] **Pa Med** 1989 Feb;92(2):6

The perinatal morbidity and mortality survey of Jamaica 1986–1987. Ashley D, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;2(2):138–47

The longitudinal study of the northern Finland birth cohort of 1966. Rantakallio P. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):59–88

Suggestions for primary health care improvement on an island in Fiji using results from a utilization study. Tembon AC. **Public Health** 1988 Sep;102(5):493–500

Cardiovascular risk assessment in school-age children: a school and community partnership in health promotion. Cowell JM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Jun;6(2):67–73

Computer-assisted rapid surveys in developing countries. Frerichs RR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb; 104(1):14–23

Simple analytic procedures for rapid microcomputer-assisted cluster surveys in developing countries. Frerichs RR. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;104(1):24–35

Measuring health variables among Hispanic and non-Hispanic children with chronic conditions. Stein RE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jul–Aug;104(4):377–84

National Center for Health Statistics data line. Wolfson F. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb;104(1):99–100

A profile of Alaska's seniors. 3. Income, children, and health. Montgomery RJ, et al. **Res Aging** 1988 Dec;10(4):534–49

The community diagnosis concept—a theoretical framework for prevention in the health sector. Haglund BJ. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1988;1:11–21

Participation of primary health care personnel in the Stockholm Health of the Population Study—a preliminary report. Romelsjö A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1988;1:97–103

Assessing disability in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Use of a Swedish version of the Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire. Ekdahl C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988; 17(4):263–71

The Shipham report. An investigation into cadmium contamination and its implications for human health. Health studies. Strehlow CD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Aug 15;75(1):101–33

WHO seeks global data on sexual practices [news] Booth W. **Science** 1989 Apr 28;244(4903):418–9

U.S. probe meets resistance [news] Booth W. **Science** 1989 Apr 28;244(4903):419

Sentinel health events as indicators of unmet needs. Carr W, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(6):705–14

The Nottingham Health Profile [letter] Carr-Hill RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(8):885

Issues and problems in measuring children's health status in community health research. Fink R. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(6):715–9 (31 ref.)

The Nottingham Health Profile: an analysis of its sensitivity in differentiating illness groups. Jenkinson C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(12):1411–4

The use of QALYs in health care decision making. Loomes G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(4):299–308 (31 ref.)

A review of the social patterning and significance of measures of height, weight, blood pressure and respiratory function. Macintyre S. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(4):327–37 (68 ref.)

Health surveys in developing countries: the objectives and design of an international programme. Timaeus I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(4):359–68

Simplifying the evaluation of primary health care programmes. Van Norren B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(10):1091–7

Converting relative risks to absolute risks: a graphical approach. Dupont WD. **Stat Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):641–51

Correspondence analysis and logistic modelling: complementary use in the analysis of a health survey among nurses. Leclerc A, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Sep;7(9):983–95

Monitoring data quality through comparisons between data systems. Massey JT, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):367–77

Trinidad and Tobago 1987: results from the demographic and health survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Jul–Aug; 20(4):235–9

Senegal 1986: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Nov–Dec;19(6 Pt 1):381–5

Liberia 1986: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jul–Aug;19(4):250–4

Colombia 1986: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Sep–Oct;19(5):305–9

Collecting data on pregnancy loss: a review of evidence from the World Fertility Survey. Casterline JB. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Mar–Apr;20(2):81–95 (53 ref.)

Screening for disease in asymptomatic patients. Kimball HR. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1987;99:23–31

Impact of explicit questions about high-risk activities on donor attitudes and donor deferral patterns. Results in two community blood centers. Silvergleid AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 May;29(4):362–4

A prospective study of health status in dialysis and transplant patients. Parfrey PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec; 20(6):1231–2

Coronary risk factor prevalence in a high incidence area: results from the Belfast MONICA Project. Evans AE, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):60–8

Sow welfare indicators [letter] Broom D. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 27;123(9):235

Health characteristics by occupation and industry of longest employment. Cooper SP, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1989 Jun;(168):1–105

Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey. Schoenborn CA, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1988 Sep;(166):1–233

Office visits to psychiatrists. Gardocki GJ. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1988 May;(94):1–40

The National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: 1975–81 and 1985. Nelson C, et al. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1988 Jun; (93):1–50

Sample design, sampling variance, and estimation procedures for the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. Bryant E, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1988 Sep;(108):1–39

Health indicators for an aging population. Branch LG, et al. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1988 Dec;(25):108–16

Measurements of health and disease, a transitional perspective. Manton KG. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1988 Dec; (25):3–38

The electoral register as a sampling frame in a community health survey. Paul TJ. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Mar; 38(1):13–6

Women's views may be underrepresented in health surveys [letter] Brieger WR, et al. **World Health Forum** 1988; 9(1):73–5

[Taking active measures to strengthen nurses' condition—health condition of 374 nurses] Yang YH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;23(8):451–3 (Chi)
[Methodological approach for prospective studies of the health status of children] Bílková E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Oct;36(10):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Typing of districts for a study of the health status of the Czechoslovak population] Jaroš J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Mar; 37(3):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arctic medicine] Stenbäck F. **Duodecim** 1989;105(5):391–5 (28 ref.) (Fin)
[Consumption of drugs: an indicator of relative morbidity] Vinet A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Sep–Oct; 79(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Social acceptability of screening for HIV seropositivity in pregnant women. An inquiry in the Paris region] Moatti JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(4):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of intestinal functional disorders] Texereau P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jul 1;18(26):1281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of public opinion polls for evaluating the acceptability of epidemiologic surveys in urban areas] Boutin JP, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between the development of the health status and the activity of the health care system in developed countries] Jougla E, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1988;36(6):464–84 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation indicators of the prophylactic medical examination of the population] Sygit M, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Social class and risk factors for coronary heart disease—results of the Regional DHP(German Cardiovascular Prevention) Health Surveys] Helmert U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(4–5):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory and practice of health indicators. 10th Neubrandenburger meeting. 8–9 April 1988. Proceedings] **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):923–76 (Ger)
[Characteristics of physical fitness as indicators of health status] Bräuer G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):963–5 (Ger)
[Characteristics of health status indicators as determined by ergometric studies] Bringmann W.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(19):973–4 (Ger)
[Health status indicators and outpatient services] Dehmel HH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):961–2 (Ger)
[Health indicators—development, status and perspectives] Ewert G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):927–30 (Ger)
[Derivation of health indicators] Ewert R, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(19):933–5 (Ger)
[Health indicators based on general mortality conditions] Fritsche U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):938–9 (Ger)
[Indicators of physical fitness of the musculoskeletal system] Fröhner G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):975–6 (Ger)
[The utilization of positive health status indicators in adolescents] Hartmann B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(19):958–9 (Ger)
[Utilization of health status indicators in relation to occupational health qualifications and surveillance studies] Heuchert G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):956–7 (Ger)
[Mass screening for the evaluation of individual and community health] Hornei R, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(19):948–50 (Ger)
[Health indicators and screening of military recruits] Jäschke G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):952–4 (Ger)
[Measuring the age dependent psychophysical functional status of elderly humans] Kühne KD, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(8):419–22 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Indicators of individual health status in children] Mader U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):950–1 (Ger)
[Long-term regulation of arterial blood pressure as a health status indicator] Quies W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(19):972 (Ger)
[The significance of subjective health status indicators] Scheuch K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(19):968–70 (Ger)
[Health indicators in the framework of hospital treatment] Schneider W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):943–4 (Ger)
[Logical connections between health status and its indicators] Schrader RR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(19):935–7 (Ger)
[Measurability of disease using indicators] Seiboth HD.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(19):942–3 (Ger)
[Evaluation of health status using self-assessment and including living conditions] Werner K, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(19):959–61 (Ger)
[Infant mortality and low birth weight ratio as indicators of the health status of the population] Wolk E.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(19):940–1 (Ger)
[Physical time and personal biological time in gerontologic research] Beier W. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Mar–Apr;22(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Objective assessment of biological aging in the human: results] Ruiz-Torres A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 22(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health status and general performance] Steudtner G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Dec;34(12):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ISTAT surveys on the health status of the Italian population and the use of health services: 1980 and 1983] Pagano R, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Mar;10(34):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The development of health risk appraisal for Japanese as a new health educational tool] Nakamura M, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1989 Jan;35(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preventive health services for the elderly. A health check-up of 68-year olds in the community of Rauma] Aarseth S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 30; 108(24):1937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Health conditions of children of the municipality of São Paulo (Brazil), 1984/1985. VII—Intestinal parasitosis] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Feb;22(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative data of hospital morbidity in the municipality of Cubatão and in the State of São Paulo (Brazil)] Rocha LE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Apr;22(2):118–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Various indicators of health status during 3-month watchmans' duty period] Valov R, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):672–8 (Rus)
[Relation between health status indicators and physical fitness of students and their physical activity] Sergeev VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):29–32 (Rus)
[A method of calculation of integral health status indicators in the complex hygienic evaluation of territories of different hierarchical levels] Sokhoshko IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):63–5 (Rus)
[Elaboration of approaches to quantitative evaluation of the health status of the population in mass screening practices] Gichev IuP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various results of a medico-sociological study of the population of a regional center] Miniaev VA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of analyzing the effectiveness of mass screening of children based on health status indicators] Osin AIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The information value of a questionnaire test in an epidemiologic survey] Semenenko TA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Oct;(10):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific bases of epidemiologic surveillance of intestinal infections] Solodovnikov IuP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Oct;(10):96–101 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic surveillance as a system] Vasil'ev KG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Oct;(10):90–4 (Rus)
[Problems of sampling and fieldwork in community health studies] Díez Manrique JF, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):77–90 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Construction of a health status index: methodological proposal and application] Tarride M, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 1988 May;104(5):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The health situation in Nicaragua: between a desire to change and aggression] González Svatetz CA, et al.
Gac Sanit 1989 Mar–Apr;3(11):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health status in childhood and adolescence. Which pediatric training does the general practitioner need to approach it?] Romero MI. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun;59(3):208–10 (Spa)
[Statement of the Academia Chilena de Medicina on the decrease of infant mortality and other health indicators] Donoso A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Sep;115(9):886–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnosis of the health status of a college-level student population] Duarte D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan; 116(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Child health services, school health services and day care centers. Coordinated health check-ups of 6-year-old children make the planning of school supportive measures easier] Bergström E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 14; 85(37):2946–7, 2950–1 (Swe)
[Quality surveys in health care stimulate creativity in personnel] Falck G. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 7; 85(36):2825–6 (Swe)

METHODS

Increasing response rates in community health surveys administered by telephone. Allison KR, et al.
Can J Public Health 1989 Jan–Feb;80(1):67–70
Organization and operation of large-scale population-based surveys of human intestinal parasitoses in rural communities [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1988 Jan;65(1):7] Kamunvi F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Dec; 64(12):801–11
Problems of epidemiologic method in assessing the type and extent of mental illness among homeless adults. Susser E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;40(3):261–5 (37 ref.)
Use of return-to-work medical clearance data for health surveillance. Strader CH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Apr; 31(4):326–30
A comparison of two survey measures of health status. Leavey R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(3):269–75
An empirical analysis of the dimensions of health status measures. Segovia J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(6):761–8
Delivered diagnoses and procedures for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals. Graham D.
Vital Health Stat [13] 1988 May;(95):1–400
[Strategies for improving the therapeutic patterns used in acute diarrhea in primary medical care units. II. The measurement of inequality: a methodologic strategy, analysis of the socioeconomic features of the sample] Bronfman M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1988 Oct–Dec; 19(4):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The National Seroepidemiological Survey. I. Conceptual design and methodology] Gutiérrez G, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 1988 Nov–Dec;30(6):836–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The National Seroepidemiological Survey. II. Operational design] Tapia-Conyer R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec;30(6):843–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Field evaluation of the Copal UA-231 automatic sphygmomanometer. Rogers S, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1988 Dec;42(4):321–4

TRENDS

[Activities modifying health status in Berlin] Stief E, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Dec;34(12):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

[Are the screening procedures of health care agencies necessary?] Fredriksson H. **Duodecim** 1988;104(20):1650–1 (Fin)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal concerns affecting nonprofit community agencies that serve the elderly. Kapp MB. **QRB** 1989 Mar;15(3):86–91

HEALTH SYSTEMS PLANS see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH VISITORS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

HEARING

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
AUDITORY PERCEPTION
BONE CONDUCTION

Hearing in patients with Ménière's disease after exposure to low ambient pressure and after ingestion of glycerol and urea. Larsen HC, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:144–7
Auditory function in sickle cell anemia. Wilimas JA, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1988 Fall;10(3):214–6
Preservation of hearing in acoustic tumor surgery: audiologic indicators. Josey AF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):626–30
The safety and effectiveness of an implanted electromagnetic hearing device. Gates GA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Aug;115(8):924–30
1989 ASHA annual convention. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. November 17–20, 1989, St. Louis. Abstracts. **ASHA** 1989 Oct;31(10):1–189
1988 ASHA annual convention. November 18–21, 1988, Boston. Abstracts. **ASHA** 1988 Oct;30(10):1–221
The effects of hearing status of the family and age of intervention on receptive and expressive oral language skills in hearing-impaired infants. White SJ, et al.
ASHA Monogr 1987 Oct;(26):9–24
Influence of developmental auditory deprivation on neuronal ultrastructure in the mouse anteroventral cochlear nucleus. Trune DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 1;470(2):304–8
Auditory function in pediatric osteosarcoma patients treated with multiple doses of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Ruiz L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 1;49(3):742–4
High-frequency hearing of dental personnel. Rahko AA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;16(5):268–70 (11 ref.)
Isolated and combined effects of prolonged exposures to noise and whole-body vibration on hearing, vision and strain. Seidel H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 61(1–2):95–106
Role of the acoustic striae in hearing: contribution of dorsal and intermediate striae to detection of noises and tones. Masterton RB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Dec; 60(6):1841–60
External ear resonance characteristics in children. Bentler RA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 May;54(2):264–8
Restricted hearing range in a subterranean rodent, Cryptomys hottentotus. Müller M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Mar; 76(3):134–5
Colored hearing synesthesia: an investigation of neural factors. Rizzo M, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):781–4
Psychophenomenon of paradoxical rotation provoked by acoustic and tactile stimuli. Kollár A, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1988;50(6):385–8

Preservation of hearing in the surgical removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;22(1):211–32 (38 ref.)

Long-term hearing results following middle fossa vestibular nerve section. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;100(1):35–40

Response latency measurements to visual cognitive tasks by normal hearing and deaf subjects. Chovan JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug;67(1):179–84

Improved hearing and improved speech [letter] Dellon AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Aug;84(2):369–70

Morphological correlations of hearing in the phylogenetic scale: Mauremys caspica. Morales J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:537–41

The effect of acoustic neuroma removal on hearing in the contralateral ear. Barratt HJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988; 17(3):137–42

Auditory brainstem responses in the normal beagle. Venker-van Haagen AJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jul;11(3):129–37

[Surgery of cholesteatoma ears with good hearing] Lien CF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May;41(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A superior pedicle pharyngoplasty flap and hearing in children operated on for cleft lip and palate] Frechette C. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(4):309–13 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difference in susceptibility between auditory and equilibrium function in rabbits with experimentally-induced transient ischemic attack] Miyoshi T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Feb;92(2):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hearing results of tympanoplasty] Yagi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Aug;91(8):1244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative results in 45 cases of acoustic neurinoma: technical comments on the preservation of the facial nerve and hearing function] Morita A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jun;16(7):811–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative electrophysiological monitoring for hearing preservation in acoustic neurinoma surgery] Ohira T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jun;40(6):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxic side effects of antibiotics in the neonate. Problems of oto- and nephrotoxicity of the aminoglycosides. Assael BM. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):336

Disruption of auditory function by acute administration of a "room odorizer" containing butyl nitrite in rats. Fechter LD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jan;12(1):56–61

Ototoxicity of high-dose cis-platinum in children. Brock P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(5):368–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Audiological findings after stereotactic radiosurgery in acoustic neurinomas. Hirsch A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep-Oct;106(3–4):244–51

Toward a measure of auditory handicap in the Army. Price GR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 May; 140:42–52

Hair cells: transduction, tuning, and transmission in the inner ear. Roberts WM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1988;4:63–92 (144 ref.)

The effects of auditory deprivation on morphological maturation of the ventral cochlear nucleus. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(1):43–7

British Society of Audiology. Short papers meeting on experimental studies of hearing and deafness. Cambridge, 22nd and 23rd September 1988. Abstracts. **Br J Audiol** 1989 May;23(2):143–74

Sound lateralization, brainstem auditory evoked potentials and magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis. van der Poel JC, et al. **Brain** 1988 Dec;111 (Pt 6):1453–74

An automated approach for conditioning and testing the hearing of gerbils. Gans G. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Feb; 22(2):475–80

Hearing of dentists in the long run: a 15-year follow-up study. Lehto TU, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Aug;17(4):207–11

Cochlear nerve action potentials during cerebellopontine angle surgery: relationship of latency, amplitude, and threshold measurements to hearing. Stanton SG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Feb;10(1):23–8

Cross-correlation of the frequency-following response. Palaskas CW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 74(5):399–400

Fetal hearing. Querleu D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jul;28(3):191–212 (86 ref.)

Eighth nerve fiber firing features in normal-hearing rabbits. Borg E, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Nov;36(2–3):191–201

Stop-consonant recognition for normal-hearing listeners and listeners with high-frequency hearing loss. II: Articulation index predictions. Dubno JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jan;85(1):355–64

Stop-consonant recognition for normal-hearing listeners and listeners with high-frequency hearing loss. I: The contribution of selected frequency regions. Dubno JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jan;85(1):347–54

Acoustic distortion products in humans: systematic changes in amplitudes as a function of f2/f1 ratio. Harris FP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jan;85(1):220–9

High-frequency plane waves in the ear canal: application of a simple asymptotic theory. Rabbitt RD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Dec;84(6):2070–80

Intensity discrimination determined with two paradigms in normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Turner CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jul;86(1):109–15

Frequency sensitivity and directional hearing in the gleaning bat, Plecotus auritus (Linnaeus 1758). Coles RB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989;165(2):269–80

Neuronal processing of conspecific and related calls in the torus semicircularis of Rana r. ridibunda Pall. (Anura): single-unit recordings. Diekamp B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jul;163(3):301–15

Effects of sensory and motor functioning on adult intellectual performance. Sands LP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Mar; 44(2):P56–8

Hearing in the ferret (Mustela putorius): effects of primary auditory cortical lesions on thresholds for pure tone detection. Kavanagh GL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep; 60(3):879–88

Auditory brain stem of the ferret: some effects of rearing with a unilateral ear plug on the cochlea, cochlear nucleus, and projections to the inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Apr;9(4):1213–22

Role of probe tone parameters in frequency selectivity for normal listeners. Abel SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug; 18(5):205–9

Information accumulating on how brain 'hears' [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3077

Effect of age on auditory evoked responses (AER) and augmenting-reducing. Laffont F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Mar;19(1):15–23

Auditory brain map, effects of age. Borg E, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:161–4

Topographic brain mapping of middle latency auditory evoked potentials in normal subjects. Comacchio F, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:165–72

Auditory P3 development in childhood. Martín LJ, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:105–9

[The functional significance of the suspending ligaments of the ear ossicle chain] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar;68(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enquête survey on sudden deafness and comparison between the criteria for prognosis and subjective improvement] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Sep; 91(9):1381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variations of stapedial reflex threshold in normal hearing subjects] Kon Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Dec;91(12):2011–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hearing in patients with surgically treated otosclerosis] Kawiorska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988; 42(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Directional diagram of hearing in the dolphin Tursiops truncatus L.] Popov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(3):756–60 **(Rus)**

[Frequency resolution of the dolphin hearing] Supin AIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(4):1013–6 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of hygienic evaluation of variable noise] Mukhin VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec;(12):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Hearing mechanisms in birds. Their structure, function and ontogeny] Dmitrieva LP, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Jan-Mar;20(1):46–67 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bone and air conduction in syphilis] Levin MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(5):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of binaural interaction in sensorineural hearing loss in children in the light of electroacoustic correction of hearing] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in bone conduction hearing in patients with otosclerosis after stapedoplasty] Gol'dman II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):56–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thresholds of cat cochlear nucleus neurons to microwave pulses. Seaman RL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989; 10(2):147–60

HEARING AIDS

Implantable hearing aid in fourteen patients with mixed deafness. Yanagihara N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:90–4

The impact of digital technology on the selection and fitting of hearing aids. Hecox KE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Dec; 9 Suppl:77–85 (17 ref.)

An implantable bone conduction hearing device. Johnson R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl:93–100

Multichannel extracochlear implant. Pulec JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):84–90

Conservative treatment of tinnitus in Menière's disease. Vernon J. **Am J Otol** 1988 May;9(3):201–2

Electromagnetic implantable middle ear hearing device of the ossicular-stimulating type: principles, designs, and experiments. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Nov-Dec;136:3–16 (23 ref.)

Comparison of sensory aids in deaf children. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 Aug;142:2–7

The safety and effectiveness of an implanted electromagnetic hearing device. Gates GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Aug;115(8):924–30

Hearing loss. A hearing aid for a dead ear? **ASHA** 1989 Apr; 31(4):64

Autonomy for all [letter] Clark JG. **ASHA** 1989 May;31(5):3, 6

Are audiologists guilty of malpractice if they do not recommend binaural amplification? Lowe RG. **ASHA** 1988 Nov;30(11):39–40

Premature demise of body worn hearing aids. Ross M, et al. **ASHA** 1988 Nov;30(11):29–30

Phoneme perception via hearing aids with and without compression and the role of temporal resolution. Dreschler WA. **Audiology** 1989;28(1):49–60

Hearing aid evaluation using psychoacoustical proximity between Japanese monosyllables. Hosoi H, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(3):171–8

Reducing the stigma of deafness—hearing aids with enhanced visual appeal. Bartkiw B. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Aug;22(3):167–9

The effect of attitude on benefit obtained from hearing aids. Brooks DN. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Feb;23(1):3–11

Shortcomings of a revised feasibility scale for predicting hearing aid use with older adults. Chermak GD, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Aug;22(3):187–94

Benefit from binaural hearing aids in individuals with a severe hearing impairment. Day GA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Nov; 22(4):273–7

The tactile acoustic monitor as an aid for post-lingually totally deafened adults: a pilot study. Delmont J. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Nov;22(4):313–6

Limitations on insertion gains with vented earmoulds imposed by oscillatory feedback. Gatehouse S. **Br J Audiol** 1989 May;23(2):133–6

Self-reported benefits of hearing aids by the hearing impaired. Golabek W, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Aug; 22(3):183–6

The development of hearing aids for the UK in a European context—role of the public and private sectors. Haggard M. **Br J Audiol** 1989 May;23(2):89–92

The real ear effect of adjusting the tone control and venting a hearing aid system. MacKenzie K, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 May;23(2):93–8

The use of individual hearing aids by hearing-impaired children: a long-term survey, 1977–1987. Markides A. **Br J Audiol** 1989 May;23(2):123–32

Self-assessment of hearing in rehabilitative audiology: developments in the USA. Schow RL, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Feb;23(1):13–24

Probe-tube microphone measures in hearing-impaired children and adults. Barlow NL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Oct; 9(5):243–7

Transfer functions and correction factors used in hearing aid evaluation and research. Bentler RA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Feb;10(1):58–63

Three studies comparing performance of the ER-3A tubephone with the TDH-50P earphone. Clark JL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Oct;9(5):268–74

Status of school children's hearing aids relative to monitoring practices. Elfenbein JL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Aug; 9(4):212–7 (21 ref.)

Probe-tube microphone measures of ear-canal sound pressure levels in infants and children. Feigin JA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Aug;10(4):254–8

Assessing speech recognition in noise for listeners with a signal processor hearing aid. Klein AJ. **Ear Hear** 1989 Feb; 10(1):50–7

Variability of most comfortable and uncomfortable loudness levels to speech stimuli in the hearing impaired. Sammeth CA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Apr;10(2):94–100

Magnitude estimations of the intelligibility and quality of speech in noise. Studebaker GA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Oct; 9(5):259–67

The effects of "noise suppression" hearing aids on consonant recognition in speech-babble and low-frequency noise. Tyler RS, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Aug;10(4):243–9

Hearing aid selection for the elderly: consideration of central aging effects. Davidson SA, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1988;40(6):270–6

Simulating the open-loop transfer function as a means for understanding acoustic feedback in hearing aids. Egolf DP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jan;85(1):454–67

Adolescents' attitudes toward peers who wear visible hearing aids. Silverman FH, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Apr; 22(2):147–50

A system for accelerated provision of hearing aids to residents of homes for the elderly. Hart JJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 May;103(5):485–8

Clandestine foreign body of the middle ear: a warning to hearing aid dispensers. Mast WR, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;81(12):733–4

Clinical experience with the Xomed Audiant osteointegrated bone conducting hearing device: a preliminary report of seven cases. Wade PS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Apr; 18(3):79–84

Re: Special articles: sensory aids for hearing impairment [letter] Hecox KE. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Fall;25(4):83

Microprocessor-based hearing aid for the deaf. Shimizu Y. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Spring;26(2):25–36

Speech spectrum considerations and speech intelligibility predictions in hearing aid evaluations. Pavlovic CV. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Feb;54(1):3–8

Phonemic information transmitted by a multichannel electrotactile speech processor. Blamey PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Dec;31(4):620–9

Amplitude compression and profound hearing loss. Boothroyd A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Sep; 31(3):362–76

Input stimuli for obtaining frequency responses of automatic gain control hearing aids. Preves DA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Mar;32(1):189–94

Some theoretical considerations concerning the relation between functional gain and insertion gain. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Sep;31(3):491–6

Clinical results with a percutaneous bone–anchored hearing aid. Abramson M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):707–10

Aided auditory thresholds in children with postmeningitic deafness. Brookhouser PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Aug; 99(8 Pt 1):800–8

Anchoring device for the Xomed Audiant At-The-Ear bone conductor. McKennan KX, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jul; 99(7 Pt 1):766–7

Comparison of benefit from vibrotactile aid and cochlear implant for postlinguistically deaf adults. Skinner MW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1092–9

EEC hearing impairment programme: collaboration in Europe, 1974–1988. Bock GR, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(6):349–54

Digital hearing aid technology: medical perspective. Hecox KE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;22(1):129–42 (10 ref.)

Assistive devices: technology to improve communication. Pehringer JL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb; 22(1):143–74 (10 ref.)

Hearing aid use with minimal high–frequency hearing loss. Bennett CD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb; 100(2):154–7

WestFailures (2): Hardly hearing. Gregory RL. **Perception** 1988;17(1):1–4

Help for the hearing–impaired. Early evaluation, advanced technology, improved management. Wiet RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Nov 1;84(6):93–6, 101–3

Hearing aids: a guide for GPs. Albizzati C, et al. **Practitioner** 1988 Sep 8;232(1454 (Pt 1)):965–7

In vitro considerations in the production of dimensionally accurate earmoulds. II. The earmould material. Combe EC, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(2):67–73

Some relationships between hearing aid frequency response and speech discrimination of profoundly deaf children. Pilot study. Dyrlund O. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(4):201–5

Contralateral routing of signals in unilateral hearing impairment. A better method of fitting. Ericson H, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(2):111–6

In–the–ear hearing aids. The use and benefit in the elderly hearing–impaired. Henrichsen J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988; 17(4):209–12

In vitro considerations in the production of dimensionally accurate earmoulds. I. The ear impression. Nolan M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(1):35–41

[Objective adjustment of hearing aids to hearing disorders] Janisch R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 May;38(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adjustment of hearing aids using a computer] Novák A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 May;38(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early auditory training of children with auditory deficiencies] Herman N. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988; 42(3):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testing and re–education of candidates for the SIVO prosthesis] Elbaz P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(8):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A hearing implant: indications, technic and results] Furia F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(8):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Titanium osteo–integrated fixtures. Otologic applications] Manach Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(8):611–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective audiometry and hearing aids in deaf children] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988; 109(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perception of acoustic speech features with single channel cochlear implants and hearing aids. A comparative analysis] Dillier N, et al. **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of hearing aid technology from the audiologic viewpoint] Kiessling J. **HNO** 1988 Sep;36(9):377–82 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with hearing disorders using hearing aids and tactical hearing measures] Türk R. **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8):324–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Listening to music in hearing loss with and without a hearing aid] Feldmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Oct;67(10):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hearing aid benefits in adults] De Benedetto M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Craniofacial prostheses. Clinical application of titanium implants for retention of facial prostheses and bone–anchored hearing aids] Lyberg T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 10;108(25):2009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

["Slukh–3"—an expert system for the individual selection of hearing aids] Leliukh AP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of binaural interaction in sensorineural hearing loss in children in the light of electroacoustic correction of hearing] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroacoustic correction of hearing in children] Savinova TV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short–latency auditory evoked potentials in using hearing aids] Tereshchuk TI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hearing aids as a good therapeutic alternative in tinnitus] Behrenth E. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 17;86(20):1884–5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

A view from the other side of the street. Lentz WE. **ASHA** 1988 Dec;30(12):27–8

HISTORY

[History of hearing aids in our country] Dunaivitser BI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):78–82 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Importance weighted audibility and the recognition of hearing aid–processed speech. Studebaker GA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Apr;10(2):101–8

Development of the Speech Intelligibility Rating (SIR) test for hearing aid comparisons. Cox RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Jun;32(2):347–52

Further clinical experiences with middle–ear implantable hearing aids: indications and sound quality evaluation. Suzuki J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(4):229–34

Skull simulator for direct bone conduction hearing devices. Håkansson B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(2):91–8

Patients' attitudes to the bone–anchored hearing aid. Results of a questionnaire study. Tjellström A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(2):119–23

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Rubella–related deafness [letter] Upfold LJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):723

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Audiologists providing services to industry and dispensing products. **ASHA** 1988 Dec;30(12):37

Dispensing hearing aids in the community [letter] Prinsley P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):500–1

TRENDS

Changing systems of amplification. Markides A. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Feb;23(1):77–9

Developments in hearing aid fitting and delivery. A decade of revolution. Smriga DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;22(1):105–27

HEARING DISORDERS

Implications of time–on–task research for teachers of the hearing impaired. Daniele VA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Jul;133(3):207–11

Effects of participation in an outdoor adventure education course on the self–concept of hearing–impaired individuals. Luckner JL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Mar;134(1):45–9

In–service training for residential staff. Mulholland JL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Mar;134(1):41–4

Education professionals who assist hearing–impaired students choose postsecondary education programs. Woodrick WE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Apr;133(2):76–8

Integration in services for the hearing impaired [editorial] Pavitt L. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Nov;22(4):249–50

Hearing–impaired patients in the medical setting. Meyers JE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Jun;89(6):780–2 (16 ref.)

Otology—current concepts and technology. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;22(1):1–252

"What did he say?" A guide to microphone users [letter] Winborne RM Jr. **Va Med** 1988 Sep;115(9):409

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The auditory system in methyl mercurial intoxication: a neuropathological investigation on 14 autopsy cases in Niigata, Japan. Oyanagi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(6):561–8

Impaired hearing following instillation of hydrocortisone into the middle ear. Preliminary report from an animal study. Spandow O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 455:90–3

Early symptoms of side effects due to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Miyoshi T. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;42:246–9

Vancomycin– and erythromycin–induced hearing loss in humans. Brummett RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):791–6 (94 ref.)

Aminoglycoside–induced hearing loss in humans. Brummett RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun; 33(6):797–800 (94 ref.)

Drug–induced ototoxicity. Griffin JP. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Aug; 22(3):195–210 (136 ref.)

The endolymphatic sac and inner ear homeostasis. II: Effect of glycerol on the sensory end organs with or without colchicine pretreatment. Takumida M, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):17–28

Cis–platinum ototoxicity after radiation treatment: an animal model. Baranak CC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Nov; 6(3):261–7

COMPLICATIONS

Risk of imbalance in elderly people with impaired hearing or vision. Gerson LW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jan;18(1):31–4

Television and vision: reading captions when vision is blurred. Thorn S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Mar;134(1):35–8

Qualitative analysis of the handicap associated with occupational hearing loss. Hétu R, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Nov;22(4):251–64

Auditory dysfunction in children with school problems. Oberklaid F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Sep; 28(9):397–403

Audiologic findings in Pierre Robin sequence. Gould HJ. **Ear Hear** 1989 Jun;10(3):211–3

Evaluation of the child with deafness or delayed speech. Coplan J. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):372–8 (25 ref.)

Is the hearing–impairment/dementia relationship impaired? [letter] Eastwood MR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 May; 37(5):489–90

The continuing saga of hearing impairment [letter] Potter JF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jul;37(7):667

Screening of school–aged hearing impaired children. Rogers GL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Sep–Oct; 25(5):230–2

Relationship of hearing impairment to dementia and cognitive dysfunction in older adults. Uhlmann RF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1916–9

Motor proficiency associated with vestibular deficits in children with hearing impairments. Crowe TK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Oct;68(10):1493–9

Hearing loss and associated handicaps in preschool children. Hirsch A. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:61–4

Associated handicaps in children with hearing loss. Voutilainen R, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:57–9

DIAGNOSIS

Toward a measure of auditory handicap in the Army. Price GR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 May; 140:42–52

Guidelines for screening for hearing impairment and middle ear disorders. **ASHA** 1989 Jan;31(1):71–7 (57 ref.)

Telephone hearing screening. **ASHA** 1988 Nov;30(11):53

Addressing service delivery in remote/rural areas. Chezik KH, et al. **ASHA** 1989 Jan;31(1):52–5

Masking level difference at relatively high masker levels: preliminary report. Durrant JD, et al. **Audiology** 1989; 28(4):221–9

Brainstem response audiometry. II. Classification of hearing loss by discriminant analysis. v.d. Drift JF, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(5):271–8

An audiovisual test of hearing disability using free–field sentences in noise. Day GA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Aug; 22(3):179–82

Investigating hearing in children [letter] Fisch L. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Nov;22(4):318–9

Problems of the hearing impaired in Poland. Golabek W, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Feb;23(1):73–5

Diagnosis of unilateral telencephalic hearing disorders. Evaluation of a simple psychoacoustic pattern discrimination test. Blaettner U, et al. **Brain** 1989 Feb;112 (Pt 1):177–95

Tympanic ECochG and conventional ABR: a combined approach for the identification of wave I and the I–V interwave interval. Ferraro JA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Jun; 10(3):161–6

Follow–up survey of the elderly who failed a hearing screening protocol. Koike KJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Aug; 10(4):250–3

Diagnostic performance of the hearing handicap inventory for the elderly (screening version) against differing definitions of hearing loss. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Aug;9(4):208–11

Test–retest reliability of the Hearing Handicap Inventory for the Elderly using two administration approaches. Newman CW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Jun;10(3):190–1

Validity and reliability of auditory screening tests in demented and non–demented older adults. Uhlmann RF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):90–6

Clinical role of informal tests of hearing. Browning GG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):7–11

Roeser disagrees with validity of VASC screening technique [letter] Roeser RJ. **J Sch Health** 1988 Sep;58(7):266

Screening for impaired hearing in the elderly [letter] Macphee GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23–30;260(24):3589–90

Auditory perceptual problems in non–organic hearing disorder. Hasbrouck JM. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Aug;99(8 Pt 1):855–60

Health maintenance issues of the elderly. Hearing. Resnick SB. **Md Med J** 1989 Feb;38(2):138–9

The auditory brainstem response in pediatrics. Warren MP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;22(3):473–500 (47 ref.)

Help for the hearing–impaired. Early evaluation, advanced technology, improved management. Wiet RJ.

Postgrad Med 1988 Nov 1;84(6):93–6, 101–3
Current imaging approach to the temporal bone. Swartz JD. Radiology 1989 May;171(2):309–17
Clinical application of brain-stem audiometry. Sørensen M, et al. Scand Audiol 1988;17(4):223–9
Overview and evaluation of the hearing impaired child. Imaging and audiology. IV International Symposium on Audiological Medicine. Puerto de la Cruz, Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain, 8–13 November 1987. Proceedings. Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:1–238
Evaluation of the hearing impaired child. Parving A. Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:89–90
Brainstem electric response audiometry in preterm infants. van Zanten GA, et al. Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:91–7
[Objective determination of auditory threshold in the child] Swoboda-Brunner E, et al. HNO 1989 Mar;37(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of hearing disorders in expert assessment. A recent recommendation for calculating the percentage of hearing loss] Feldmann H. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1988 Jul;67(7):319–25 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoacoustic tuning in normal and pathological ears] Cuda D. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1989 Jan–Feb; 9(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medico-legal evaluation of bilateral hearing loss: proposal of an original method] Galli S, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hearing impairment in Oslo children] Mair IW. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Feb 28;109(6):670–1 (Nor)
[An improved method of speech audiometry] Uryvaev IuV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 May–Jun;(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of a method of hearing screening in school children] Salvadó A, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1988 Mar–Apr; 59(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term effect of acetazolamide and chlorthalidone on the hearing loss of Menière's disease. Corvera J, et al. Am J Otol 1989 Mar;10(2):142–5
[Drug therapy of lesions of the auditory organs and equilibrium] Kubichkova Ia, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hearing loss among high school farm students. Broste SK, et al. Am J Public Health 1989 May;79(5):619–22
Hearing loss in prison inmates. Jacobson CA, et al. Ear Hear 1989 Jun;10(3):178–83
New technology in infant hearing screening. Northern JL, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1989 Feb;22(1):75–87 (19 ref.)
Hearing loss and persistent fetal circulation [letter] Perry-Marion T. Pediatrics 1989 Apr;83(4 Pt 2):655
Epidemiology of hearing impairment in childhood. Davidson J, et al. Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:13–20
Hearing disabled children—epidemiology and identification. Parving A. Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:21–3
Hearing in primary school children in an iodine-deficient population in Chinamhora, Zimbabwe. Todd CH, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1988 Jul;40(3):223–5
[The prevalence and nature of hearing problems and middle ear dysfunctions in a group of black urban children in grade 1] Nel M, et al. S Afr J Commun Disord 1988;35:25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Impedance audiometry screening of schoolchildren living in seaside localities with Mediterranean climate] Sagnelli M, et al. Medicina (Firenze) 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Basic disorders in human communication] Peñaloza-López Y, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):106–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Vascular disease as a cause of vertigo and hearing loss: the role of 'normal' alcohol consumption. Kornhuber HH. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1988;41:229–30
Otoneurological symptomatology in Lyme disease. Krejcova H, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1988;42:210–2
Tympanostomy tubes: long-term effects. Hughes LA, et al. Am Fam Physician 1988 Nov;38(5):186–90
Hearing loss and ischemic heart disease. Susmano A, et al. Am J Otol 1988 Sep;9(5):403–8
Antenatal and perinatal conditions correlated to handicap among 4-year-old children. Holst K, et al. Am J Perinatol 1989 Apr;6(2):258–67
Competencies in auditory evoked potential measurement and clinical applications. ASHA 1989 May;31(5):39–41
Unilateral deafness as a complication of the mumps, measles, and rubella vaccination. Nabe-Nielsen J, et al. BMJ 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):489
Long-term effects of meningitis. Davies PA. Dev Med Child Neurol 1989 Jun;31(3):398–400 (16 ref.)
Intracranial and intratemporal meningiomas with primary otologic symptoms. Kumar A, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Nov;99(5):444–54
Meningitis-related hearing loss evaluated with evoked potentials. Cohen BA, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1988 Jan–Feb; 4(1):18–22
Study of the effects of simultaneous exposure to noise and carbon disulfide on workers' hearing. Morata TC. Scand Audiol 1989;18(1):53–8
Etiological evaluation of the hearing-impaired child. Newton VE. Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:53–6 (12 ref.)
Audiologic evaluation in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Pérez H, et al. Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:211–3
Schwannoma of the facial nerve in the cerebellopontine angle presenting with hearing loss. Lee KS, et al. Surg Neurol 1989 Sep;32(3):231–4
[Evaluation of cochleovestibular sequelae of craniocervical injuries] Branchereau B, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1988;105(5):361–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Follow-up studies of patients with neonatal icterus using acoustic evoked potential audiometry] Katona G, et al. Orv Hetil 1989 May 7;130(19):1001–4 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Audio-vestibular changes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ferrara P, et al. Minerva Med 1988 Dec; 79(12):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypoacusis from simple ear injuries or associated with craniocerebral injuries] Ionescu N, et al. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1988 Oct–Dec;33(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Positional nystagmus and other otoneurological symptoms in transient vascular disorders of the vertebrobasilar system] Tanchev KS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of clefts of the lips and the hard and soft palate on the otolaryngologic organs in patients treated in the area of north Bačka] Gubás J, et al. Med Pregl 1988; 41(11–12):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Neurosensory defects secondary to neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Armas Ramos H, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1989 Mar;30(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Speech and hearing science in ancient India—a review of Sanskrit literature. Savithri SR. J Commun Disord 1988 Aug;21(4):271–317
This and that: sound and silence. Max B. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Jun;10(6):220–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamic behavior of the middle ear based on sweep frequency tympanometry. Wada H, et al. Audiology 1989; 28(3):127–34
Steady-state auditory evoked potentials to amplitude-modulated tones in hearing-impaired subjects. Milford CA, et al. Br J Audiol 1989 May;23(2):137–42
Use of the Connected Speech Test (CST) with hearing-impaired listeners. Cox RM, et al. Ear Hear 1988 Aug;9(4):198–207
Variables affecting the auditory brainstem response: audiogram, age, gender and head size. Mitchell C, et al. Hear Res 1989 Jun 15;40(1–2):75–85
Comparison of discomfort levels obtained with pure tones and multitone complexes. Bentler RA, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1989 Jul;86(1):126–32
Speech perception studies using a multichannel electrotactile speech processor, residual hearing, and lipreading. Cowan RS, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1989 Jun;85(6):2593–607
Spectrotemporal analysis and cochlear hearing impairment: effects of frequency selectivity, temporal resolution, signal frequency, and rate of modulation. Hall JW 3d, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1989 Jun;85(6):2550–62
Detection of gaps in sinusoids and pulse trains by patients with cochlear implants. Shannon RV. J Acoust Soc Am 1989 Jun;85(6):2587–92
Intensity discrimination determined with two paradigms in normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Turner CW, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1989 Jul;86(1):109–15
Multisensory speech perception by profoundly hearing-impaired children. Lynch MP, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1989 Feb;54(1):57–67
Auditory time constants for off-frequency forward masking in normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Nelson DA, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1989 Jun;32(2):298–306
Stress and intonation in the speech of hearing-impaired Hebrew-speaking children. Frank Y, et al. Lang Speech 1987 Oct–Dec;30 (Pt 4):339–56
Usher syndrome: an otoneurologic study. Möller CG, et al. Laryngoscope 1989 Jan;99(1):73–9
Auditory evoked potentials in the assessment of hearing. Picton TW, et al. Neurol Clin 1988 Nov;6(4):791–808 (65 ref.)
Comparison of orosensory confusions of hearing and hearing-impaired adults. Lieberth AK. Percept Mot Skills 1988 Dec;67(3):975–80
Auditory disorders in Down's syndrome. Davies B. Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:65–8
[Evoked otoacoustic emissions. Results in hypoacusis] Dolhen P, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1988; 42(5):659–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Objective assessment of hearing disorders with the aid of 40 Hertz middle latency responses in speech frequencies] Lurquin P, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1988; 42(5):646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophysiologic studies of hearing: current methods in clinical and occupational audiology. I. Brain stem evoked response audiometry (ABR)] Sułkowski W. Med Pr 1988; 39(5):347–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Middle latency potentials in normal subjects and in patients with auditory disorders and central nervous system disorders] Schneider M, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1988;15(5):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The small acoustic tumour; a chance to preserve hearing. Compton JS, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1989; 98(3–4):115–7
Neurophysiologic monitoring in posterior fossa surgery. II. BAEP-waves I and V and preservation of hearing. Watanabe E, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1989; 98(3–4):118–28
Click evoked otoacoustic emissions compared with brain stem electric response. Stevens JC, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Aug;64(8):1105–11
Hearing preservation after resection of acoustic neuroma: a review. Rabb CH. J Okla State Med Assoc 1989 Apr; 82(4):155–8 (22 ref.)
Does intraoperative monitoring of auditory evoked potentials reduce incidence of hearing loss as a complication of microvascular decompression of cranial nerves? Møller AR, et al. Neurosurgery 1989 Feb;24(2):257–63
International cooperation and audiology in D-countries. Latin American panorama. Berruecos P. Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;28:79–86
Hearing loss at age 7, 10 and 13—an audiometric follow-up study. Costa OA, et al. Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:25–32
New insights on infant ABR hearing screening. Kileny PR. Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;30:81–8
The promotion of public health audiology, and oto-rhino-laryngology in developing countries. An international cooperation project. Lundborg T. Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;28:1–32
School screening for hearing loss in developing countries. McPherson BD, et al. Scand Audiol Suppl 1988;28:103–10
[Results of screening for hearing disorders using the Ewing test] Dhont G, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1988; 42(3):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The early detection of hearing disorders in infancy as a result of interdisciplinary cooperation] Zehmisch H, et al. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1989;28(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on screening for hard-of-hearing children by questionnaire. 1. Screening of 1-year-6-month-old children in conjunction with the physical examination of the Ministry of Health and Welfare] Nishioka K, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1988 Jun;91(6):856–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prevention of hearing and vestibular disorders] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):3–8 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Hearing loss leading to impaired ability to communicate in residents of homes for the elderly. Anand JK, et al. BMJ 1989 May 27;298(6685):1429–30
Mathematics achievement of hearing impaired adolescents in different placements. Kluwin TN, et al. Except Child 1989 Jan;55(4):327–35
Hearing impairment as a predictor of cognitive decline in dementia. Peters CA, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1988 Nov; 36(11):981–6
Effects of impaired hearing and favorable vs. unfavorable personal feedback on negative emotional reactions. Casanova GM, et al. J Clin Psychol 1988 Nov;44(6):982–7
Summarization strategies of hearing-impaired and normally hearing college students. Peterson LN, et al. J Speech Hear Res 1988 Sep;31(3):327–37
[Psychological symptoms in patients with hearing and equilibrium disorders and possibilities of treatment with psychopharmacologic agents] Baštecký J, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1989 Apr;85(2):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

REHABILITATION

What do parents want in parent education? Bernstein ME, et al. Am Ann Deaf 1988 Jul;133(3):235–46
The language experience approach: its use with young hearing-impaired students. Johnson MA, et al. Am Ann Deaf 1988 Jul;133(3):223–5
Documenting syntactically and semantically incomplete bimodal input to hearing-impaired subjects. Luetke-Stahlman B. Am Ann Deaf 1988 Jul;133(3):230–4
A cognitive/experiential approach to aural rehabilitation. Scott LC, et al. Am Ann Deaf 1989 Mar;134(1):27–30
Assistive listening devices and systems (ALDS) enhance the lifestyles of hearing impaired persons. Vaughn GR, et al. Am J Otol 1988 Dec;9 Suppl:101–6
Deinstitutionalization: its effect on the delivery of speech-language-hearing services for persons with mental retardation and developmental disabilities. ASHA 1989 Mar;31(3):84–7
Rights of people with communication disorders. ASHA 1989 Sep;31(9):29
Premature demise of body worn hearing aids. Ross M, et al. ASHA 1988 Nov;30(11):29–30
Hearing loss in the elderly [letter] Reilly PG, et al. BMJ 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):53

Self-reported benefits of hearing aids by the hearing impaired. Golabek W, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Aug; 22(3):183–6

The use of individual hearing aids by hearing-impaired children: a long-term survey, 1977–1987. Markides A. **Br J Audiol** 1989 May;23(2):123–32

Changing systems of amplification. Markides A. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Feb;23(1):77–9

The International Collegium of Rehabilitative Audiology [editorial] Stephens D. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Feb;23(1):1

Recurrent issues underlying the development of tactile sensory aids. Levitt H. **Ear Hear** 1988 Dec;9(6):301–5 (66 ref.)

Relationships among behavioral, environmental, and affective communication variables: a canonical analysis of the CPHI. Demorest ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 May; 54(2):180–8

Digital hearing aid technology: medical perspective. Hecox KE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;22(1):129–42 (10 ref.)

In-the-ear hearing aids. The use and benefit in the elderly hearing-impaired. Henrichsen J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988; 17(4):209–12

Audiological activities in Arabic countries. An Italian-Jordanian project. Arpini A. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:87–90

Development of hearing and speech services in the Kuwait-Arabian Gulf. Kapur YP. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988; 28:91–3

[Rehabilitation of patients with hearing disorders using hearing aids and tactical hearing measures] Türk R. **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8):324–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Socio-educational integration of the handicapped with hearing deficiencies] Ciubotariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Jul–Sep;33(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electroacoustic correction of hearing in children] Savinova TV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Indications and results of neurovascular decompression of the eighth cranial nerve for vertigo, tinnitus and hearing disturbances. Ryu H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 42:280–3

[Deafness surgery in adults. The growing role of improved local anesthesia] Martin C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Autonomy for all [letter] Clark JG. **ASHA** 1989 May;31(5):3, 6

A fair hearing [letter] Fisch L. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10; 297(6662):1541

Staffing and structure for paediatric audiology services in hospital and community units. Haggard MP, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 May;23(2):99–116

Help for the hearing-impaired. Early evaluation, advanced technology, improved management. Wiet RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Nov 1;84(6):93–6, 101–3

Steps and the future of the IFOS Standing Committee on Care of Hearing Impaired Children. Suzuki JI. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;28:115–7

[Hearing disorders—what do we know?] Parving A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 6;151(10):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Auditory-evoked responses of dogs with different hearing abilities. Knowles KE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 52(3):394–7

HEARING LOSS, BILATERAL see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, CENTRAL see under **HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL**

HEARING LOSS, CONDUCTIVE see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, EXTREME see **DEAFNESS**

HEARING LOSS, FUNCTIONAL see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, HIGH-FREQUENCY see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED

Acoustic trauma and perilymph fistula [letter] Alexander J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jun;68(6):474–5, 477

Industrial deafness [editorial] Moore PW. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 12;101(855):627–8

[Evaluation of impulse noise at an industrial blacksmith's shop] Soletski L. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec;(12):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the auditory, vestibular and visual analyzers in man to intermittent noise] Svistunov NT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Occupational hearing loss] Simonović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Apr;114(4):447–52 **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acoustic trauma-induced Meniere's syndrome. Roitman R, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(4):246–50 (14 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[The development of occupational perceptual deafness in blacksmiths] Marková M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Jan; 38(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preventive stabilizing examinations in workers in the Czechoslovak Uranium Industry Enterprise] Ripová L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;37(6):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High frequency audiometry] Klap P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of hearing loss in private accident insurance] Burggraf H. **HNO** 1989 Jul;37(7):269–75 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of speech audiometry in non-German speaking foreigners (published erratum appears in Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1988 Oct;68(10):549)] Pazdzierniak B. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul;67(7):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of a temporary shift in auditory threshold of schoolchildren and acoustic conditions in their homes] Szata W. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of functional changes in hearing analyzer of coal miners depending on energy and informational parameters of noise] Zvereva GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(1):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the diagnosis of occupational hearing loss during preventive mass screening] Pankova VB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):52–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medicinal therapy for hearing loss resulting from noise exposure. Melnick W. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 5(6):426–31 (18 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Costs of workers' compensation claims for hearing loss. Alleyne BC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Feb;31(2):134–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An audiological survey of aircrew. Jones DG. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1988 Spring;74(1):44–50

Industrial deafness [letter] Glennie HR. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 9;101(857):773

ETIOLOGY

Effects of blast overpressure on the ear. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 May;140:1–60

Blast injuries of the ear in military operations. Phillips YY, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 May;140:3–4

An analysis of noise-induced hearing loss in Army helicopter pilots. Fitzpatrick DT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Oct; 59(10):937–41

Risk factors in the genesis of sensorineural hearing loss in Finnish forestry workers. Pyykkö I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jul;46(7):439–46

Hearing of forest workers with vibration-induced white finger: a five-year follow-up. Iki M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(7):437–42

Hearing loss due to partly impulsive industrial noise exposure at levels between 87 and 90 dB(A). Thiery L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Aug;84(2):651–9

Will the increased military low-level flying activity in Labrador be detrimental to the hearing of humans in the region? Baxter JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb; 18(1):68–73

Toy weapons and firecrackers: a source of hearing loss. Gupta D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Mar;99(3):330–4

Threshold shift in hearing level stems from non-occupational cause. Erdreich J. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jan;58(1):44–7, 60

Acoustic trauma caused by the telephone. Report of two cases. Guyot JP. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988; 50(5):313–8

Occupational hearing impairment in pig breeders. Kristensen S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(3):191–2

Impulse noise and hand-arm vibration in relation to sensory neural hearing loss. Starck J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Aug;14(4):265–71

Childhood hearing loss [letter] Demski RS. **Tex Med** 1988 Dec;84(12):8

[Hearing loss as a result of basic military training] Gold S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Apr 2;116(7):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Criteria of hygienic evaluation of variable noise] Mukhin VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Dec;(12):48–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Time sequence of degeneration pattern of the organ of Corti after acoustic overstimulation. A transmission electron microscopy study. Fredelius L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Nov–Dec;106(5–6):373–85

Noise-induced vasoconstriction in the cochlea. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;447:23–7

Retrograde cochlear neuronal degeneration in human subjects. Suzuka Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;450:1–20

Damage of the auditory system associated with acute blast trauma. Roberto M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 May;140:23–34 (16 ref.)

The quantitative relation between sensory cell loss and hearing thresholds. Hamernik RP, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Apr;38(3):199–211

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biochemical mechanisms affecting susceptibility to noise-induced hearing loss. Günther T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jan;10(1):36–41 (28 ref.)

Acute acoustic trauma: dynamics of hearing loss following cessation of exposure. Segal S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jul; 9(4):293–8

Evoked-response forward-masking functions in chinchillas with noise-induced permanent hearing loss. Arehole S, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(2):92–110

Action potential threshold elevation in the guinea-pig as a function of impact noise exposure energy. Grenner J, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(6):356–66

Protection against noise trauma by pre-exposure to a low level acoustic stimulus. Canlon B, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 15;34(2):197–200

Acoustically induced hearing loss: intracellular studies in the guinea pig cochlea. Cody AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Sep 1;35(1):59–70

Changes in cochlear microphonic and neural sensitivity produced by acoustic trauma. Patuzzi RB, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 May;39(1–2):189–202

An ipsilateral cochlear efferent loop protects the cochlea during intense sound exposure. Puel JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Dec;37(1):65–9

The active process is affected first by intense sound exposure. Puel JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Dec;37(1):53–63

Threshold recovery functions following impulse noise trauma. Hamernik RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Sep; 84(3):941–50

Hazard from weapons impulses: histological and electrophysiological evidence. Price GR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Mar;85(3):1245–54

[Relation of hearing loss in wood cutters with the duration of power saw use] Rački Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Sep;39(3):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The relation between the auditory threshold and the threshold of middle ear reflexes induced by ipsilateral stimulation in occupational deafness] Janisch R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Jan;38(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between the auditory threshold and threshold of the middle ear reflex induced by contralateral stimulation in occupational hearing loss] Janisch R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Jul;37(4):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Unilateral transitory autophony caused by opening the eustachian tube] Berendes J. **HNO** 1988 May;36(5):212–3 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of oxygen partial pressure in the scala tympani, electrocochleography and blood pressure values in the guinea pig] Lamm K, et al. **HNO** 1989 Feb;37(2):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic trauma from firearms: study of auditory function] Jiménez J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989; 16(3):299–311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Computerized audiometry—a facility to prevent hearing damages caused by noise. Ivarsson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:175–81

Prophylactic action of carbogen against noise induced hearing loss. Chaturvedi RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jul;88:60–3

Effective hearing programs require assessment, testing, enforcement. Caple GE. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jan; 58(1):48–9, 52

Audiometric monitoring may reduce hearing loss, compensation awards. Sawyer C. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jan;58(1):50–2

Potential hearing loss resulting from MR imaging. Brummett RE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):539–40

[Evaluation of and trends in hearing surveillance programs in industry] Malchaire J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988; 42(4):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sound injuries after surgery of otosclerosis] Causse JB, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(6):459–63 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electronic noise compensation for improving speech discrimination in airplane pilots] Matschke RG, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb;68(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The most important aspects of preventing noise and vibration-induced pathology in coal mines] Kolganov AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov;(11):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quantification of the psychosocial disadvantages experienced by workers in a noisy industry and their nearest relatives: perspectives for rehabilitation. Lalande NM, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(4):196-206

Audiological evaluation of nonalcoholic, drug-free posttraumatic stress disorder patients. Shalev A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;24(5):522-30

REHABILITATION

Occupational hearing loss: an aural rehabilitation program for workers and their spouses, characteristics of the program and target group (participants and nonparticipants). Lalande NM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Oct; 9(5):248-55

THERAPY

Treatment of blast injury to the ear. Casler JD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 May;140:13-6

[Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on cochlear impairment due to noise in the guinea pig] Luo L. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;22(4):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL

Impact of mild to moderate hearing loss on mental status testing. Comparability of standard and written Mini-Mental State Examinations. Uhlmann RF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):223-8

[Regression analysis of recovery from idiopathic sudden hearing loss] Taiji H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jul;91(7):1023-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serial studies of auditory neurotoxicity in patients receiving deferoxamine therapy. Gallant T, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1085-90

Incidence of amikacin ototoxicity: a sigmoid function of total drug exposure independent of plasma levels. Beaubien AR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):234-43

Reversal of desferrioxamine induced auditory neurotoxicity during treatment with Ca-DTPA. Wonke B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):77-82

Evaluation of the hearing loss associated with cis-platinum treatment by high-frequency audiometry. Kujansuu E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jun;33(3):321-2

Kanamycin induced low-frequency hearing loss in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Hashino E, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jan;85(1):289-94

Reversible hearing impairment related to quinine blood concentrations in guinea pigs. Alván G, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(8):751-5

Ototoxicity of cisplatin in gynaecological cancer patients. Laurell G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(4):241-7

COMPLICATIONS

Microangiopathy with encephalopathy, hearing loss and retinal arteriolar occlusions: two new cases. Heiskala H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Sep;86(2-3):239-50

CONGENITAL

Surgery of major congenital aural atresia. Loh KK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):375-9

[Brain stem evoked response audiometry study with a bone conduction receiver in atresia of the auditory canal and microtia] Fliimig P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb; 68(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A simple screening test for hearing impairment in elderly patients. Macphee GJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep; 17(5):347-51

New tests for identifying hearing-impaired students with visual perceptual deficits: relationship between deficits and ability to comprehend sign language. Ratner V. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Dec;133(5):336-43

Click ABR intensity-latency characteristics in diagnosing conductive and cochlear hearing losses. Steinhoff HJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(5):259-65 (17 ref.)

Clinical applicability of insert earphones for audiometry. Borton TE, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(2):61-70

Brainstem response audiometry. I. Its use in distinguishing between conductive and cochlear hearing loss. v.d. Drift JF, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(5):260-70

Brainstem electric response audiometry: estimation of the amount of conductive hearing loss with and without use of the response threshold. van der Drift JF, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(4):181-93

Evaluation of hearing in achondroplastic patients. Stura M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:183-6

Sensitivity and specificity of Rinne tuning fork test. Browning GG, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1381-2

Sensitivity and specificity of Rinne tuning fork test [letter] Thijs C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):255

The role of the tuning-fork [letter] Kerr AG. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Nov;22(4):317-8

The management of pseudohypacusis in school-age children. Bowdler DA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Jun;14(3):211-5

The Rinne tuning fork test. Swan IR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 30;24(9A):99-102

Functional hearing loss in children. Yoshida M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Jul;17(3):287-95

Limitations of ABR as a hearing test as exemplified in multiply handicapped adults. Pijl S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;17(7):362-7

Auditory brainstem responses and clinical follow-up of high-risk infants. Kramer SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar; 83(3):385-92

Evoked acoustic emissions in high-frequency vs. low/medium-frequency hearing loss. Lind O, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(1):21-5

The applicability of the modified bivariate plotting procedure to subjects with functional hearing loss. Silman S. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(2):125-7

Uni-lateral hearing-loss with acoustic neuroma patients: electrocochleographic findings. Hesse G, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:229-32

Test-retest differences and assistive function in detecting conductive hearing loss of impedance audiometry. Park IY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(2):124-8

[Comparison of the results of examinations using a water probe and tympanometry in conductive hearing loss] Hložek Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;37(6):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Audiological and pedagogical implications of slight perceptual deafness] Debruyne F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(3):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Motor infirmity of cerebral origin and auditory evoked potentials] Bardier J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988; 109(4):341-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective audiometry and hearing aids in deaf children] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988; 109(4):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and incidence of recurrence of chronic tubal secretory otitis media in childhood] Mertens H, et al. **HNO** 1988 Dec;36(12):507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of psychogenic hearing disorder today] Feldmann H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 May;68(5):249-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method and clinical value of the promontorial test in deafness] Ablaeva IE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May-Jun; (3):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Audiologic evaluation of children by auditory responses of the brainstem] Rodríguez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 30(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prognosis and therapy of early acute idiopathic auditory failure. Russolo M, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(4):215-26

Trial of an extract of Ginkgo biloba (EGB) for tinnitus and hearing loss [letter] Coles R. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec; 13(6):501-2

Use of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist analogue for treatment of cyclic auditory dysfunction. Andreyko JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):506-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic patterns in childhood hearing loss: a review. Davidson J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Jul; 17(3):239-66 (136 ref.)

Otitis media and hearing loss in the children of the Ruatoki valley: a continuing public health problem. Giles M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):160-1

[Hearing loss among children in Oslo] Steen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 28;109(6):672-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Audiological findings after stereotactic radiosurgery in acoustic neurinomas. Hirsch A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Sep-Oct;106(3-4):244-51

Secretory otitis media and hearing loss. Sorri M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:94-9

Low frequency air-bone gap in Menière's disease without middle ear pathology. A preliminary report. Muchnik C, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jan;10(1):1-4

Extramedullary hematopoiesis of the middle ear. Applebaum EL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):287-90

Otic barotrauma due to nitrous oxide [letter] Bailie R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):888-9

A study of the results of speech language and hearing assessment of three groups of repaired cleft palate children and adults. Abdullah S. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul; 17(3):388-91

Otologic complications following temporomandibular joint arthroscopy. Applebaum EL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov-Dec;97(6 Pt 1):675-9

Combined effects of aspirin and noise in causing permanent hearing loss. Carson SS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1070-5

The large vestibular aqueduct syndrome in children. A review of 12 cases and the description of a new clinical entity. Levenson MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):54-8 (12 ref.)

Hearing loss in tympanosclerosis caused by grommets. Tos M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Aug; 115(8):931-5

Postirradiation hearing loss. Talmi YP, et al. **Audiology** 1989; 28(3):121-6 (23 ref.)

Audiologic findings in achondroplasia. McDonald JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:143-7

Otologic impairments in achondroplasia: a nosologic assessment. Pinelli V, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;48:149-52

Platinum chemotherapy, radiotherapy and the inner ear: implications for "standard" radiation portals. Kirkbride P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 May;62(737):457-62

Conductive hearing loss assessment in children with otitis media with effusion. A comparison of pure tone and BERA results. Conijn EA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Apr; 14(2):115-20

Hearing loss associated with muromonab-CD3 therapy [letter] Michals M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Dec;7(12):867-8

The petrous temporal bone and deafness in X-linked hypophosphataemic osteomalacia. O'Malley SP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):528-30

Elevation of bone conduction threshold in children with middle ear effusion. Kobayashi K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Nov;16(2):95-100

The influence of chronic persistent otitis media with effusion on language development of 2- to 4-year-olds. Rach GH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Sep;15(3):253-61

Hearing loss in children and young adults receiving cisplatin with or without prior cranial irradiation. Schell MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;7(6):754-60

Hearing and verbal-cognitive abilities in high-risk preterm infants prone to otitis media with effusion. Pearce PS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Dec;9(6):346-51

Beta-mannosidosis in two brothers with hearing loss. Dorland L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11 Suppl 2:255-8

Auditory risks in percutaneous lithotripsy [letter] Samuel AM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):447-8

The fate of the non-operated ear in otosclerosis. Willis R. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar;100(3):224-6

Unilateral total deafness as a complication of the measles-mumps-rubella vaccination. Nabe-Nielsen J, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:69-70

[Exploration between shen and ear by auditory determination in patients with renal disease] Wang JX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;9(2):91-2, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis and autoimmune deafness. Apropos of a case (letter)] Nores JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(3):239-40 **(Fre)**

[Acute regressive hearing loss in infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Perronne C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 18; 18(11):585 **(Fre)**

[Early auditory potentials in mental disorders in children] Coll J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988; 109(4):337-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early auditory potentials in neurologic involvement in children] Coll J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(4):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute bilateral hearing loss as the initial symptom of craniopharyngioma] Doberenz I, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(5):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocytic choriomeningitis causing unilateral deafness] Ormay I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 9;130(15):789-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Conductive hypoacusis and injuries of the middle ear] Diaconu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Oct-Dec; 33(4):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Conductive hypoacusis in minor malformations of the middle ear] Hociotă D. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Jul-Sep; 33(3):161-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Sudden deafness in patients undergoing cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Cervantes Escárcega JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep-Oct;58(5):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal and branchio-oto syndromes in a family with an inherited rearrangement of chromosome 8q. Haan EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):490-4

Optic atrophy, hearing loss, and peripheral neuropathy. Hagemoser K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 May;33(1):61-5 (17 ref.)

Human leukocyte antigen in childhood unilateral deafness. Matsuki K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):46-7

Hereditary vestibulo-cochlear dysfunction and vascular disorders. Verhagen WI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug; 92(1):55-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study on association between mumps and infantile unilateral deafness. Koga K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:55-60

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of a columellaform stapes. Vande Maele C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):79-82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of the so-called cochlear mechanical tinnitus. O-Uchi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;447:94-9

Binaural speech discrimination under noise in hearing-impaired listeners. Kumar KV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Oct;59(10):932-6

Newborn auditory brainstem evoked responses (ABRs): longitudinal correlates in the first year. Murray AD. **Child Dev** 1988 Dec;59(6):1542-54

Tonic activity of the crossed olivocochlear bundle in guinea pigs with idiopathic losses in auditory sensitivity. Rajan R. **Hear Res** 1989 Jun 1;39(3):299-308

Longitudinal study of hearing-disabled children. A follow-up investigation. Parving A. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Sep;15(3):233-44

Stop-consonant recognition for normal-hearing listeners and listeners with high-frequency hearing loss. I: The contribution of selected frequency regions. Dubno JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jan;85(1):347-54

Stop-consonant recognition for normal-hearing listeners and listeners with high-frequency hearing loss. II: Articulation index predictions. Dubno JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Jan;85(1):355-64

A study of correlates of speech production performance—an ecological approach. Weisel A, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Feb;22(1):1-11

Plasticity of frequency organization in auditory cortex of guinea pigs with partial unilateral deafness. Robertson D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Apr 15;282(3):456-71

Hearing in the ferret (Mustela putorius): effects of primary auditory cortical lesions on thresholds for pure tone detection. Kavanagh GL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep; 60(3):879-88

Cerebrospinal fluid parameters and auditory brainstem responses following meningitis. Borkowski WJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):134-9

Effects of early hearing impairment on childhood development. Keith RW. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:135-8

Electronystagmographic findings in profoundly hearing-impaired children. Suonpää J. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:111-3

[Unilateral transitory autophony caused by opening the eustachian tube] Berendes J. **HNO** 1988 May;36(5):212-3 **(Ger)**

[Response latency characteristics for ENT medical assessment of auditory brain stem evoked response] Janssen T, et al. **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8):318-23 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gellé test in patients of Menière's disease and fluctuating low tone hearing loss] Kawase T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jan;92(1):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical and experimental study on the occurrence of the type V Békésy audiogram] Ogasawara M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Aug;91(8):1191-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sound lateralization regarding amplitude and time factors in various forms of hearing loss] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hearing preservation in acoustic neuroma surgery and postoperative audiological findings. Kanzaki J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May-Jun;107(5-6):474-8

Middle fossa operation and suboccipital operation for removal of acoustic neuromas. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:21-2

Audiologic screening of newborn infants who are at risk for hearing impairment. **ASHA** 1989 Mar;31(3):89-92

[Prevention of unilateral hearing loss] Radü HJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Feb;68(2):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Metalinguistic abilities of young hearing-impaired children: performance on a judgment of synonymy task. Borman DL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Dec;133(5):325-9

The development of language in young hearing-impaired children. Geffner D. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct;(26):25-35

Development of syntactic comprehension. Levitt H. **ASHA Monogr** 1987 Oct;(26):47-78

The psychological, educational and auditory sequelae of early, persistent secretory otitis media. Webster A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;30(4):529-46

Effect of simulated hearing loss on speech sounds perception. Schear JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Oct; 10(5):597-602

Frequency discrimination ability and stop-consonant identification in normally hearing and hearing-impaired subjects. Ochs MT, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Mar; 32(1):133-42

Psychoacoustic abilities of subjects with unilateral and bilateral cochlear hearing impairments and their relationship to the ability to understand speech. Glasberg BR, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1989;32:1-25

RADIOGRAPHY

[High-resolution CT in the diagnosis of diseases of the ear] Gao PY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 22(2):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

Teacher ratings of behavior in hearing-impaired, orally taught, mainstreamed children. MacLean G. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 May;22(3):217-20

EEC hearing impairment programme: collaboration in Europe, 1974-1988. Bock GR, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(6):349-54

Contralateral routing of signals in unilateral hearing impairment. A better method of fitting. Ericson H, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(2):111-6

Strategies for treatment of the hearing impaired child. Salomon G, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:127-31

[Aspects of early auditory education of deaf children] Dussert J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(4):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Skin tolerance and adaptation following implantation of the Xomed Audiant bone conductor. Estrem SA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Sep;9(5):393-5

Transmastoid labyrinthectomy: reliable surgical management of vertigo. Kemink JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;101(1):5-10

[Follow-up treatment and after care following operations to improve hearing] Kley W. **HNO** 1988 May;36(5):175-80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the dentin-ossicle prosthesis] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Apr; 68(4):204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hearing loss. A hearing aid for a dead ear? **ASHA** 1989 Apr; 31(4):64

Benefit from binaural hearing aids in individuals with a severe hearing impairment. Day GA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Nov; 22(4):273-7

Hearing aid use with minimal high-frequency hearing loss. Bennett CD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb; 100(2):154-7

VETERINARY

Reduction of spiral ganglion neurons in the aging canine with hearing loss. Knowles K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Mar;36(3):188-99

HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL

Hearing impairment as a determinant of function in the elderly. Bess FH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Feb; 37(2):123-8

Cephalometric and cineradiographic study of deviant resonance in hearing-impaired speakers. Subtelny J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 May;54(2):249-63

Diagnosis and treatment of sensorineural hearing loss in children. Paparella MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;22(1):51-74 (92 ref.)

Presbycusis. Gates GA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Apr;100(4):266-71

Sudden hearing loss. Determining the specific cause and the most appropriate treatment. Bredenkamp JK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Aug;86(2):125-8, 130, 132 (10 ref.)

[Cogan's syndrome—an unusual systemic disease with hearing disturbance, dizziness and keratitis] Hydén D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 14;85(50):4425-6 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serial studies of auditory neurotoxicity in patients receiving deferoxamine therapy. Gallant T, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1085-90

Hearing loss and desferrioxamine in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Albera R, et al. **Audiology** 1988; 27(4):207-14

Effects of maternal cocaine abuse on the neonatal auditory system. Shih L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Sep;15(3):245-51

Ototoxicity of ear drops in patients suffering from chronic otitis media. Podoshin L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan; 103(1):46-50

Hearing loss in a glue sniffer. Williams DM. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Oct;17(6):321-4

Can deferoxamine be considered an ototoxic drug? Masala W, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:237-8

[Ototoxicity of cisplatin in children with malignant diseases] Hadjilaskari P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jul-Aug; 201(4):316-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Audiologic evaluation of patients with thalassemic syndromes treated with desferrioxamine B] Gaini RM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Sep-Oct;10(5):503-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of neurosensory hearing disorders in antibiotic-induced ototoxicosis] Dunaĭvitser BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Selected ectodermal dysplasias. Gorlin RJ. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(2):123-48 (135 ref.)

Retinitis pigmentosa, hearing loss and vitiligo: report of two patients. Dereymaeker AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 May; 35(5):387-9

Treating the hearing-impaired in a standard chemical dependence unit [published erratum appears in J Stud Alcohol 1988 Nov;49(6):575] Larson EW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jul;49(4):381-3

[Intestinal inflammation associated with sensorineural deafness and iritis—an atypical Cogan's syndrome?] Karvonen AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(16):1260-3 **(Fin)**

CONGENITAL

Evaluation of pure tone and speech discrimination changes in Usher's syndrome. Meyer DH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):364-8

DIAGNOSIS

Cochlear implant indications. Luxford WM. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):95-8

Idiopathic sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Mattox DE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 May;10(3):242-7 (22 ref.)

Clinical applications of evoked acoustic emissions: results in normally hearing and hearing-impaired subjects. Bonfils P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 May;98(5 Pt 1):326-31

Clinical applicability of insert earphones for audiometry. Borton TE, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(2):61-70

Differential diagnostic potential of otoacoustic emissions: a case study. Lutman ME, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(4):205-10

Brainstem response audiometry. I. Its use in distinguishing between conductive and cochlear hearing loss. v.d. Drift JF, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(5):260-70

Childhood hearing loss: overview. Pickard RE. **Compr Ther** 1988 Dec;14(12):3-6 (16 ref.)

The Rinne tuning fork test. Swan IR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 30;24(9A):99-102

The effect of varying the amplitude-frequency response on the masked speech-reception threshold of sentences for hearing-impaired listeners. van Dijkhuizen JN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Aug;86(2):621-8

Aided auditory thresholds in children with postmeningitic deafness. Brookhouser PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Aug; 99(8 Pt 1):800-8

Tuning fork screening for sudden hearing loss. Burgess LP, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Sep;153(9):456-8

Sudden hearing loss. Rambur BA. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Jan; 14(1):8, 11, 14-9

Auditory brainstem responses and clinical follow-up of high-risk infants. Kramer SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar; 83(3):385-92

The 40-Hz potential and SN10 as measures of low-frequency thresholds. Fowler CG, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989; 18(1):27-33

Evoked acoustic emissions in high-frequency vs. low/medium-frequency hearing loss. Lind O, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(1):21-5

Influence of age, sex, and hearing loss on auditory brain stem response (ABR) latencies. Stürzebecher E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(4):248-50

Unilateral sensorineural hearing loss in children. Tieri L, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:33-6

[Audiological and pedagogical implications of slight perceptual deafness] Debruyne F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(3):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Unilateral sensorineural hearing loss in the child—an up to now too little appreciated irreparable damage of a sense organ] Baerthold W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Nov; 56(11):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implementing ENT medical expert testimony in hit-and-run offenses] Schorn K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1989 Jan; 68(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the distorted Freiburg Speech Test—diagnosis and rehabilitation of hearing disorders] Dieroff HG, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Jul; 68(7):372-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of auditory evoked potentials of early and medium latency in pediatric audiology] Begall K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(3):183-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in brain stem potentials in disorders of efferent control] Pantev M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;39:60-2 **(Ger)**

[The alternating speech test in the evaluation of central disorders of the hearing system] Kuks EN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early detection of the neurosensory component of hearing loss in patients with adhesive otitis media] Sakalinskas VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with the difference limen in interrupted tones in differentiating between sensorineural and supracochlear hearing disorders] Koval J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 May;38(3):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacokinetics of coenzyme Q10 in recovery of acute sensorineural hearing loss due to hypoxia. Sato K. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:95-102

How and when to prescribe sodium fluoride. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):146–7

Hypaque and steroids in the treatment of sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Huang TS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Feb;14(1):45–51

[Different forms of drug therapy for progressive sensorineural hearing loss in childhood] Nickisch A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Oct;67(10):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of facial paralysis in herpes zoster oticus with acyclovir] Schrader B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar;68(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience using antihypoxic drugs in the treatment of acute neurosensory hearing loss in children with meningitis] Ryndina AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar–Apr; (2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Temporal effects in simultaneous pure-tone masking in subjects with high-frequency sensorineural hearing loss. Bacon SP, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(6):313–23

Epidemiologic patterns in childhood hearing loss: a review. Davidson J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Jul; 17(3):239–66 (136 ref.)

[Unilateral sensorineural deafness in childhood] Tieri L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988;8 Suppl 19:99–106 (Ita)

[Hearing loss among children in Oslo] Steen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 28;109(6):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Intraoperative monitoring of the electrocochleogram and the preservation of hearing during acoustic neuroma excision. Symon L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:27–30

Auditory investigations in hypothyroidism. Anand VT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jul–Aug;108(1–2):83–7

Sensorineural hearing loss and acute otitis media in children. Rahko T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 108(1–2):107–12

Postural hypotension—cochleo-vestibular hypoxia—deafness. Hansen S. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;449:165–9

Internal auditory canal vascular loops and sensorineural hearing loss. Kanzaki J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;447:88–93

Sensorineural hearing loss in antigen-induced otitis media. Morizono T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 457:67–72

Evaluation of factors affecting sensory neural hearing loss. Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 449:155–8

Sensorineural hearing loss in acute and chronic middle ear diseases. Tos M. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 457:87–93 (28 ref.)

Audiometric configuration as a reflection of diabetes. Carmen RE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jul;9(4):327–33

Etiology of otospongiotic sensorineural losses. Causse JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):99–107 (70 ref.)

Zinc: the neglected nutrient. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Am J Otol** 1989 Mar;10(2):156–60

A case of malignant pyoderma with neurological manifestations. Lee CT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):554–6

Otologic complications following temporomandibular joint arthroscopy. Applebaum EL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):675–9

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss as a presentation of multiple sclerosis. Franklin DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):41–5

The large vestibular aqueduct syndrome in children. A review of 12 cases and the description of a new clinical entity. Levenson MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;115(1):54–8 (12 ref.)

Sensorineural loss in chronic otitis media. Is it clinically significant? Levine BA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;115(7):814–6

Facioscapulohumeral dystrophy associated with sensorineural hearing loss, tortuosity of retinal arterioles, and an early onset and rapid progression of respiratory failure. Yasukohchi S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(5):319–24

Rheumatoid arthritis and auto-immune hearing loss. A case study. Nores JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;7(4):520–1

Reversible sensorineural hearing loss in a stroke patient. Bales JD. **Ear Hear** 1989 Apr;10(2):109–11

Perilymphatic fistulas in children: rationale for therapy. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Apr;10(2):112–6

Sickle cell crisis and sensorineural hearing loss: case report and discussion. Hotaling AJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Jul;17(3):207–11 (5 ref.)

Bilateral sensorineural deafness following pyogenic meningitis [letter] Chogle AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Mar;37(3):243

Sensorineural hearing loss in chronic otitis media. Cusimano F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):158–63

Patulous eustachian tube syndrome: the relationship with sensorineural hearing loss. Treatment by eustachian tube diathermy. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Aug; 103(8):739–42

Neonatal status and hearing loss in high-risk infants. Salamy A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 May;114(5):847–52

Neurodevelopmental outcome following persistent pulmonary hypertension of the neonate. Leavitt AM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Fall;7(4):288–91

Hearing impairment in patients with antibody production against Borrelia burgdorferi antigen. Hanner P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):13–5

Congenital perilymphatic fistula: a prospective study in infants and children. Reilly JS. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Apr; 99(4):393–7

Autosomal dominant scapuloperoneal syndrome with sensorineural hearing loss. Ansher M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Mar;100(3):242–4

High-frequency electrostimulation hearing after mastoidectomy. Hegewald M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;100(1):49–56

Unilateral sensorineural deafness in children. Kielmovitch IH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec; 99(6):548–51

Cochlear nerve conduction block: an explanation for spontaneous hearing return after acoustic tumor surgery. Kveton JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun; 100(6):594–601

Is there a conductive type of presbycusis? Ramadan HH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jan;100(1):30–4

Otitis media and congenital perilymphatic fistula as a cause of sensorineural hearing loss in children. Bluestone CD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov;7(11 Suppl):S141–5 (15 ref.)

Late-onset hearing loss [letter] Nield T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):807–8

Aetiology of bilateral sensori-neural deafness in children. Das VK. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:43–52

High-frequency audiometric changes after stapedectomy. Doménech J, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:233–5

Borrelia infection in patients with vertigo and sensorineural hearing loss. Hanner P, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988; 30:201–3

The investigation of unilateral sensori-neural hearing loss. Kumar A, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:225–8

Impulse noise and hand-arm vibration in relation to sensory neural hearing loss. Starck J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Aug;14(4):265–71

Sequelae of epidemic meningococcal meningitis in Africa. Smith AW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(2):312–20

Sensorineural hearing loss in Ghanaians with sickle cell anaemia. Atsina KK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jul; 40(3):205–8

[Hearing disorders in obliteration of the carotid artery. 2. Contribution to hearing loss in the aged] Böhme G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Jul;68(7):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of relapsing polychondritis with neurological symptoms and abnormal CSF findings] Hashimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Sep;28(9):1004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the development of neurosensory hearing loss caused by noise and vibration] Pankova VB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The ermine phenotype: pigmentary-hearing loss heterogeneity. O'Doherty NJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;30(4):945–52 (11 ref.)

Angelman syndrome in a daughter with del(15) (q11q13) associated with brachycephaly, hearing loss, enlarged foramen magnum, and ataxia in the mother. Williams CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;32(3):333–8

Townes-Brocks syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ferraz FG, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(2):120–3 (15 ref.)

Heterogeneity of dominant high-frequency sensorineural deafness. Higashi K. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jun;33(6):424–8

Studies on an isolated West Indies population. VII. Genetic linkage studies of hearing loss. Bonaiti-Pellie C, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Jan–Mar;7(1):57–60

Hereditary distal muscular atrophy with vocal cord paralysis and sensorineural hearing loss: a dominant form of spinal muscular atrophy? Boltshauser E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;26(2):105–8

A new syndrome of autosomal recessive nephropathy, deafness, and hyperparathyroidism. Edwards BD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 May;26(5):289–93

Usher syndrome: clinical findings and gene localization studies. Kimberling WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jan; 99(1):66–72

A DNA linkage study of Usher's syndrome excluding much of chromosome 4. Smith RJ. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Sep; 99(9):940–9

[Familial circumscribed plantar keratosis with sensorineural hearing loss and sporadic CHILD syndrome] Gloor M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 May;40(5):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune system in hearing disorders. Veldman JE. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;458:67–75 (28 ref.)

Autoimmunity of the inner ear. Harris JP. **Am J Otol** 1989 May;10(3):193–5 (22 ref.)

Autoimmune hearing loss. Plester D, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 May;10(3):188–92 (34 ref.)

Immunology of hearing: experiments of nature. Veldman JE. **Am J Otol** 1989 May;10(3):183–7 (11 ref.)

METABOLISM

Evaluation of vitamin D metabolism in patients with bilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jan;10(1):11–3

PATHOLOGY

Retrograde cochlear neuronal degeneration in human subjects. Suzuka Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;450:1–20

Quantitative evaluation of sensorineural structures following stapes surgery. Nelson EG, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):13–25

Innervation densities of inner and outer hair cells of the human organ of Corti. Evidence for auditory neural degeneration in a case of Usher's syndrome. Nadol JB Jr. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(6):363–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulated otoacoustic emissions in children with sensorineural hearing loss. Tanaka Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 May–Jun;107(5–6):383–6

Evoked otoacoustic emissions and sensorineural hearing loss. Collet L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1060–2

Detection of ABR thresholds with a statistical synchrony measure. Chen YY, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Aug;22(3):215–7

Reaction time as an indicator of access to frequency-resolved information. Davis AC. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Nov;22(4):305–8

Progressive sensorineural hearing loss in childhood. Newton VE, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Nov;22(4):287–95

Newborn auditory brainstem evoked responses (ABRs): longitudinal correlates in the first year. Murray AD. **Child Dev** 1988 Dec;59(6):1542–54

Neurotologic findings of a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Hart CW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Feb; 10(1):68–76

Interactions of age, gender, and sensorineural hearing loss on ABR latency. Jerger J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Aug; 9(4):168–76

Norms for disproportionate loss in speech intelligibility. Yellin MW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Aug;10(4):231–4

Autoimmune disease and cochlear pathology in the C3H/lpr strain mouse. Trune DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Mar; 38(1–2):57–66

Response properties of inferior colliculus neurons in middle-aged C57BL/6J mice with presbycusis. Willott JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Dec;37(1):15–27

Longitudinal study of hearing-disabled children. A follow-up investigation. Parving A. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Sep;15(3):233–44

Duration discrimination of speech and tonal complex stimuli by normally hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Bochner JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Aug; 84(2):493–500

Auditory filter characteristics and consonant recognition for hearing-impaired listeners. Dubno JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Apr;85(4):1666–75

Spectro-temporal analysis in normal-hearing and cochlear-impaired listeners. Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Oct;84(4):1325–31

Temporal overshoot in simultaneous-masked psychophysical tuning curves from normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Kimberley BP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Apr; 85(4):1660–5

Detection of temporal gaps in sinusoids by normally hearing and hearing-impaired subjects. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Mar;85(3):1266–75

Identification of vowels in quiet, noise, and reverberation: relationships with age and hearing loss. Nábělek AK. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Aug;84(2):476–84

Frequency difference limens in normal and sensorineural hearing impaired chinchillas. Prosen CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Mar;85(3):1302–13

Evaluation of two voice-separation algorithms using normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Stubbs RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Oct;84(4):1236–49

Unilateral auditory cortex ablation in macaques results in a contralateral hearing loss. Heffner HE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep;62(3):789–801

Word recognition functions for the CID W-22 test in multitalker noise for normally hearing and hearing-impaired subjects. Beattie RC. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Feb;54(1):20–32

Measures of signal processing in persons with sensorineural hearing loss below 6 kHz. Long GR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Dec;31(4):659–69

Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions: clinical interest. Bonfils P. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):752–6

Clinical significance of SP/AP ratio in inner ear diseases. Ohashi T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(4):235–45

Cerebrospinal fluid parameters and auditory brainstem responses following meningitis. Borkowski WJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):134–9

WestFailures (2): Hardly hearing. Gregory RL. **Perception** 1988;17(1):1–4

Speech recognition scores and ABR in cochlear impairment.

Rawool VW. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(2):113–7
Are delayed evoked oto–acoustic emissions (DEOE) solely the outcome of an active intracochlear mechanism? Rossi G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(2):99–104
Pathophysiological changes of the cochlea during ageing—a review. Rokay E, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Jul–Aug;43(4):185–9 (18 ref.)
[Alterations of speech audiometry in presbycusis brought about by cochlear acoustic emissions] Bonfils P. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;17(5):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Deafness in juvenile relapsing polychondritis. A case report] Morin C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;18(5):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of cochlear processes in generating Jewett IV and V brain stem potential components] Janssen T, et al. **HNO** 1988 Dec;36(12):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Response latency characteristics for ENT medical assessment of auditory brain stem evoked response] Janssen T, et al. **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8):318–23 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency–dependent cochlear microphonics in inner ear hearing loss with various pitch thresholds] Marangos N, et al. **HNO** 1989 Jan;37(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pre– and postoperative hearing thresholds and brain stem potential in acoustic neuroma. Is neuroma–induced hearing loss reversible?] Höhmann D. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;67(12):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of the upper cervical spine on hearing ability] Hülse M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Oct; 67(10):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation of the latency shift and brain stem potentials in basocochlear hearing loss and the time course of the click stimulus–induced evoked wave in the cochlea] Janssen T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Jul;68(7):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Response of cortical evoked potentials to electric stimulation of the acoustic nerve in animals with damaged cochlea] D'iakonova IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sound lateralization regarding amplitude and time factors in various forms of hearing loss] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracochlear disorders of sound conduction in chronic neurosensory hearing loss] Ryndina AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of dynamic recording of short–latency auditory evoked potentials in the diagnosis and pathogenetic characteristics of hearing loss in acoustic neuroma] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is preservation of hearing in acoustic neuroma worthwhile? Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988; 452:57–68
Screening for hearing impairment [letter] Lund WS. **Age Ageing** 1988 Nov;17(6):425
Audiologic screening of newborn infants who are at risk for hearing impairment. **ASHA** 1989 Mar;31(3):89–92
Dietary restriction and presbyacusis: periods of restriction and auditory threshold losses in the CBA/J mouse. Sweet RJ, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(6):305–12
Space–age technology sends hearing protection industry into orbit. Gasaway DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Dec;57(13):26, 28–9, 32
[Problem of the preservation of hearing in acoustic neuroma. Value of the mixed supra petrous and retrosigmoid approach] Vaneecloo FM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hearing screening using acoustically evoked brain stem potentials in newborn infants and infants] Schauseil–Zipf U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Shortcomings of a revised feasibility scale for predicting hearing aid use with older adults. Chermak GD, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Aug;22(3):187–94
Nonverbal sensitivity of normal–hearing and hearing–impaired older adults. Rigo TG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Jun;10(3):184–9
Forward–masking properties of multicomponent signals in normal and hearing–impaired subjects. Kim M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Aug;86(2):828–31
Speechreading with reduced vision: a problem of aging. Thorn F, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Apr;6(4):491–9
Frequency discrimination ability and stop–consonant identification in normally hearing and hearing–impaired subjects. Ochs MT, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Mar; 32(1):133–42
Speaking clearly for the hard of hearing. III: An attempt to determine the contribution of speaking rate to differences in intelligibility between clear and conversational speech. Picheny MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Sep;32(3):600–3
Performance and management of children with unilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Bess FH, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:75–9 (14 ref.)
Auditory and academic performance of children with unilateral hearing loss. Bovo R, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:71–4
[Speech processing in pathologic hearing. On the status of research] Sendlmeier WF. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1988; 40(5):218–43 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Use of a hearing assistance device in nursing homes. Rizzolo PJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Mar;39(3):227–9
The effect of attitude on benefit obtained from hearing aids. Brooks DN. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Feb;23(1):3–11
Audiological rehabilitation of older people: visual and vibrotactile considerations. Oyer HJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Feb;23(1):33–7 (26 ref.)
Self–assessment of hearing in rehabilitative audiology: developments in the USA. Schow RL, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Feb;23(1):13–24
Probe–tube microphone measures in hearing–impaired children and adults. Barlow NL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Oct; 9(5):243–7
Tactile presentation of voice fundamental frequency as an aid to the speechreading of sentences. Hanin L, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Dec;9(6):335–41
Variability of most comfortable and uncomfortable loudness levels to speech stimuli in the hearing impaired. Sammeth CA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Apr;10(2):94–100
Hearing aid selection for the elderly: consideration of central aging effects. Davidson SA, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1988;40(6):270–6
Geriatric hearing loss: myths, realities, resources for physicians. Weinstein BE. **Geriatrics** 1989 Apr;44(4):42–8, 58, 60 (16 ref.)
Evaluation of two speech enhancement techniques to improve intelligibility for hearing–impaired adults. Montgomery AA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Sep; 31(3):386–93
The role of a hearing impaired clinic in pediatric otology. Myer CM 3d. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;30:133–4
[Listening to music in hearing loss with and without a hearing aid] Feldmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Oct;67(10):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of binaural interaction in sensorineural hearing loss in children in the light of electroacoustic correction of hearing] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Multichannel cochlear implantation in a patient with bilateral Mondini deformities. Silverstein H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Nov;9(6):451–5
[Function–saving microsurgery in suboccipital removal of large acoustic neuromas] Strauss C, et al. **HNO** 1989 Jul; 37(7):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment of blast injury to the ear. Casler JD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 May;140:13–6
Experiences with the Nucleus multichannel cochlear implant in three young children. Luxford WM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Sep–Oct;135:14–6
The effects of "noise suppression" hearing aids on consonant recognition in speech–babble and low–frequency noise. Tyler RS, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Aug;10(4):243–9
[Organization and current administration of emergency medical aid to children with acute neurosensory hearing loss] Chistiakova VR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEARING TESTS

Preservation of hearing in acoustic tumor surgery: audiologic indicators. Josey AF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Nov–Dec;97(6 Pt 1):626–30
Possible subtypes of affective disorder suggested by differences in cerebral laterality and testosterone. A preliminary report. Wexler BE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 May;46(5):429–33
An audiovisual test of hearing disability using free–field sentences in noise. Day GA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Aug; 22(3):179–82
Language laterality in Navajo reservation children: dichotic test results depend on the language context of the testing. McKeever WF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Jan;36(1):148–58
Expectancy effects: cost–benefit analysis of monaurally and dichotically presented speech. Murray J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Sep;35(1):105–18
Dichotic listening performance, cognitive ability, and cerebral organization. Bryden MP. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Dec;40(4):445–56
Neurotologic findings of a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Hart CW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Feb; 10(1):68–76
Dichotic listening in a child with a cerebral lesion: the "paradoxical" ipsilateral ear deficit. Jerger S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Jun;10(3):167–72
Follow–up survey of the elderly who failed a hearing screening protocol. Koike KJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Aug; 10(4):250–3
The dichotic rhyme task: results in split–brain patients. Musiek FE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Feb;10(1):33–9
Selective listening modifies activity of the human auditory cortex. Hari R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;74(3):463–70
Validity and reliability of auditory screening tests in demented and non–demented older adults. Uhlmann RF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):90–6
Measures of signal processing in persons with sensorineural hearing loss below 6 kHz. Long GR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Dec;31(4):659–69
Use of a special binaural hearing test to detect multiple sclerosis. Cranford JL, et al. **Kans Med** 1989 Jul;90(7):222–4
Usher syndrome: an otoneurologic study. Möller CG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jan;99(1):73–9
Dichotic listening indices of right hemisphere semantic processing. Ely PW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(7):1007–15
Dichotic listening in 126 left–handed children: ear advantages, familial sinistrality and sex differences. Hugdahl K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(7):999–1006
New technology in infant hearing screening. Northern JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;22(1):75–87 (19 ref.)
Dichotic listening in children with serious language problems. B/O, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1291–301
Asymmetrical processing of dichotic inputs in undergraduates across sex, handedness, ear–side, and experimental instructions. Iaccino JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):1003–10
Dichotic listening asymmetries and psychotic symptoms in schizophrenia: a preliminary report. Wale J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jul;25(1):31–9
Electrodermal lability and dichotic listening. O'Gorman JG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Sep;25(5):538–46
[A battery of tests for evaluating minimal speech perception. Initial experimental results] Lokker R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Audiological and neuropsychological development study in a sample of school children from a low–iodine area of the Central Apennines that is endemic for cretinism] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurotologic study in a case of basilar artery occlusion with long survival] Yamamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1975 Feb;15(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The alternating speech test in the evaluation of central disorders of the hearing system] Kuks EN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Audiologic evaluation of children by auditory responses of the brainstem] Rodríguez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 30(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Presentation level determination for CV tokens using a computer–controlled adaptive procedure. Wall LG, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Jun;22(3):193–207
Tuning forks: the problem of striking. Samuel J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):1–6

METHODS

A simple screening test for hearing impairment in elderly patients. Macphee GJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep; 17(5):347–51
Sensitivity and specificity of Rinne tuning fork test. Browning GG, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1381–2
Sensitivity and specificity of Rinne tuning fork test [letter] Thijs C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):255
The Rinne tuning fork test. Swan IR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 30;24(9A):99–102
Comparison of target monitoring and two–ear monitoring dichotic listening procedures. Speaks C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 May;85(5):2053–8
Clinical role of informal tests of hearing. Browning GG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Jan;103(1):7–11
A classical conditioning procedure for the hearing assessment of multiply handicapped persons. Lancioni GE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Feb;54(1):88–93
Frequency resolution in children. Allen P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Jun;32(2):317–22
Prediction of individual loudness exponents from cross–modality matching. Hellman RP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Dec;31(4):605–15
Screening for impaired hearing in the elderly [letter] Macphee GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23–30;260(24):3589–90
[Results of screening for hearing disorders using the Ewing test] Dhont G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988; 42(3):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Results of the Ewing screening test and the risk of otitis media with effusion in children of preschool age] Zielhuis GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 20; 133(20):1030–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

STANDARDS

Telephone hearing screening. **ASHA** 1988 Nov;30(11):53

HEART

see related
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Utility of precordial, epicardial and transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of intracardiac foreign bodies. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):406–9

Eighteen to 37 hours' preservation of major organs using a new autoperfusion multiorgan preparation. Chien S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):860–7

The effect of fluorocarbon emulsion on 24-hour canine heart preservation by coronary perfusion. Gohra H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):96–103

Myocardial preservation: the role of magnesium [letter] Lonchyna VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):145

Missiles in the heart. Symbas PN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):192–4

Percutaneous extraction of centrally embolized foreign bodies: a report of 16 cases. Grabenwoeger F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Nov;61(731):1014–8

Cardiac design in lower vertebrates: what can phylogeny reveal about ontogeny? Burggren WW. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):919–30 (46 ref.)

Free radicals in hypothermic rat heart preservation—prevention of damage by mannitol and desferrioxamine. Wickens DG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;4(3):189–95

In vitro studies of isolated supported human hearts. Burkhoff D, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(4):185–96

Bullet embolism. Patel KR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):584–90 (24 ref.)

Intra-operative echocardiography: a useful tool in the localization of small intracardiac foreign bodies. Shaikh K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):42–3

Cardiac blood pH as a possible indicator of postmortem interval. Sawyer WR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Nov; 33(6):1439–44

Triiodothyronine therapy for heart donor and recipient. Novitzky D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct; 7(5):370–6

Improved heart preservation with UW preservation solution. Swanson DK, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec; 7(6):456–67

Improved neonatal heart preservation with an intracellular cardioplegia and storage solution. Breda MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Sep;47(3):212–9

Improved recovery of cardiac function after hypothermic ischemic storage with ouabain. Lagerstrom CF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):782–8

The role of neural and vasoactive mediators in the regulation of the pulmonary circulation during cardiopulmonary preservation. Mashburn JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):434–42; discussion 442–3

Experiments with a bowl of saline: the hidden risk of hypothermic-osmotic damage during topical cardiac cooling. Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):461–6

Use of ultrasound for localization of a foreign object in the heart. Giyanani VL, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jun;17(5):379–81

Catheter fracture and embolization in a totally implanted venous access catheter. Franey T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):528–30

Removal of a knotted Swan–Ganz balloon catheter using a Dotter basket [letter] Bellamy CM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jun;64(752):475–6

Sinking heart: a Punjabi communication of distress. Krause IB. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(4):563–75

Optimal storage temperature and benefit of hypothermic cardioplegic arrest for long-term preservation of donor hearts: a study in the dog. Minten J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Apr;1(1):19–25

24-hour rabbit heart storage with UW solution. Effects of low-flow perfusion, colloid, and shelf storage. Wicomb WN, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):6–9

[Ablation of 2 Greenfield intracardiac filters] Nataf P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(10):753–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An intracardiac needle without thoracic penetration] Scheye T, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(5):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transfemoral foreign body removal from the heart or great vessels] Erdmann E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 14;113(41):1594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High energy phosphates and mitochondrial respiratory function after 24 hours cardiac preservation—comparison between simple hypothermic immersion and continuous hypothermic perfusion] Tago M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan;37(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The results of experimental study of six-hour heart-lung preservation by autoperfusion method—its evaluation of optimal conditions and lung function after preservation] Matsuoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;37(4):694–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of the isolated canine heart in 4 degrees C air with intermittent infusion of a cardioplegic solution] Ueda T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5 cases of iatrogenic foreign body in the heart and/or great vessels—retrieved percutaneously by interventional radiological technic] Uda M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of water activity on the growth of Campylobacter jejuni in brain-heart infusion] Uradziński J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fractal networks explain regional myocardial flow heterogeneity. van Beek JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:249–57

Accuracy and reproducibility of clinically acquired two-dimensional echocardiographic mass measurements. Byrd BF 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):133–7

Quantification of left ventricular myocardial mass in humans by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Ostrzega E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):444–52

Radionuclide left ventricular contractile indices and their relationship to heart size in dogs. Starling MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):325–33

Food intake, body and heart composition, and heart rate in T3 plus atenolol-treated rats. Bürgi U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):E459–66

In vivo estimation of left ventricular wall volume in volume-overloaded canine hearts. Feneley MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1399–404

Isochronal behavior in left ventricular systolic pressure-wall thickness relations. Funai JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov; 255(5 Pt 2):H1136–43

Regional variation in pericardial contact pressure in the canine ventricle. Hoit BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec; 255(6 Pt 2):H1370–7

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac chamber size and functional performance in swine. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):192–7

Multiple regression analysis, using body size and cardiac cycle length, in predicting echocardiographic variables in dogs. Jacobs G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1290–4

Comprehensive assessment of cardiac anatomy in anesthetized patients by transesophageal echocardiography. Chan KL. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(8):397–401

Interaction of fiber orientation and direction of impulse propagation with anatomic barriers in anisotropic canine myocardium. Kadish A, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec; 78(6):1478–94

Methods of cardiac gating applied potential tomography. Eyüboglu BM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988;9 Suppl A:43–8

Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of inferior vena cava, right ventricle, and left ventricle during positive-pressure ventilation with varying levels of positive end-expiratory pressure. Mitaka C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):205–10

Chronic and acute volume expansion in normal man: effect on atrial diameter and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide. Cuneo RC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Mar;21(3):148–51

Quantitative characterization and sorting of three-dimensional geometries: application to left ventricles in vivo. Azhari H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;36(3):322–32

Light microscopy of the lymphatics of the human atrial wall and lymphatic drainage of supraventricular pacemakers. Elisková M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–6

Reproducibility of left ventricular mass measurements by two-dimensional and M-mode echocardiography. Collins HW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):672–6

Limits of normal left ventricular dimensions in growth and development: analysis of dimensions and variance in the two-dimensional echocardiograms of 268 normal healthy subjects. Pearlman JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 12(6):1432–41

Cardiac interstitium in health and disease: the fibrillar collagen network. Weber KT. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1637–52 (100 ref.)

The heart of the newborn child: an anatomical study based upon transverse serial sections. Walmsley R, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Aug;159:93–111

Intrathoracic pressures and left ventricular configuration with respiratory maneuvers. Scharf SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):481–91

The organization of the cardiac ganglion of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Melinek R, et al. **J Anton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;24(1–2):29–39

Oxygen binding properties, capillary densities and heart weights in high altitude camelids. Jürgens KD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(4):469–77

Constitutional and echocardiographic variability of the normal electrocardiogram in children. Hashida E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug;21(3):231–7

A rapid cross-sectioning and freeze-clamping device for the beating canine heart. Hori S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21(2):203–10

Influence of exercise and cholesterol feeding on lipids and lipoproteins in rats. Buck EE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Mar;29(1):71–6 (32 ref.)

The role of the lymphatics in aiding regression of hypokalemic lesions in rat cardiac muscle. Tepper SH, et al. **Lymphology** 1989 Mar;22(1):42–50

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with unstable angina: comparison with acute myocardial infarction and normals. Ahmad M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Sep–Oct; 6(5):527–34

Experimental approaches to image localized human 31P NMR spectroscopy. Luyten PR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jul;11(1):1–21

Efficient biphasic spin-echo magnetic resonance imaging. Parker DL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jul;11(1):98–113

Heart size and function of soldiers, athletes, and sedentary men. Rubal BJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Mar;154(3):153–8 (30 ref.)

Limits of reproducibility of left ventricular wall thickness and mass by M-mode echocardiography. Fast JH. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;34(5–6):297–301

Epicardial mapping: ventricular epicardial activation is unaffected by heart position. Paul T, et al. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):757–60

Anatomic basis for tomographic analysis of the pediatric heart at autopsy. Ackermann DM, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1988;12:44–68 (24 ref.)

Linkage mapping of a mouse gene, iv, that controls left-right asymmetry of the heart and viscera. Brueckner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5035–8

Wall-thickness and midwall-radius variations in ventricular mechanics. Chadwick RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):2996–9

The endocrine heart. Forssmann WG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:401–17 (27 ref.)

Reconstruction of the four basic cardiac projections from magnetic resonance images: a new aspect [published erratum appears in Radiographics 1989 Mar;9(2):353] Link KM, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Nov;8(6):1109–36

Three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging of the heart. Yoffie RL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Mar–Apr;60(4):305–9

Heart wall motion: improved method of spatial modulation of magnetization for MR imaging. Axel L, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):349–50

Determination of left ventricular mass with ultrafast CT and two-dimensional echocardiography. Diethelm L, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):213–7

Estimation of human myocardial mass with MR imaging. Katz J, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):495–8

Application of image-guided surface coil P-31 MR spectroscopy to human liver, heart, and kidney. Matson GB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):541–7

Epithelial inclusions in the bovine myocardium. Nordstoga K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Nov;25(6):525–6

[The topography of the organs of the thoracic cavity of the hippopotamus (Hippopotamus amphibius Linné 1758)] Heinrichs J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988; 134(5):615–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography determination of the diameter of the heart and great vessels near the heart and their quotients in the newborn infant and infant] Jarosch S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Mar;78(3):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-Dimensional reconstruction of whole heart from MRI data] Eiho S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Jun; 26(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiothoracic ratio and roentgenologic heart size as the indices of body fluid retention in uremics under hemodialysis] Harasawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 25; 49(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular system in normal adults. Assessment of normal values and a study of correlation with body constitution] Suzuki S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 55(6):564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural changes in the aged heart] Décourt LV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul;51(1):7–22 (69 ref.) **(Por)**

[Various characteristics of the structure of the cardiac lymphatic bed and the morphofunctional basis of its insufficiency] Gavrish AS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual and age-related differences in the anatomy of the main deferent lymphatic vessels of the human heart and their applied significance] Tukachev SV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Dec;95(12):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the structural-functional status of the left ventricle in young sportsmen of different specialties] Il'nitskiĭ VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):652–8 **(Rus)**

[Methodologic problems in the use of dynamic magnetic mapping of the heart] Zhuravlev IuE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of dimensions, shape and position of the heart in twins and singletons during adolescence] Kukhar ID, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the heart in healthy persons] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and transport-trophic support of the function of an integral unit of tissue of the myocardium, the cardion] Gavrish AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (10):31–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart wall stability in health and mechanisms of its maintenance in myocardial infarction] Malaia LT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(10):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes of the contractile structures of the heart and walls of the major blood vessels during physical loading] Tal'ko VI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart position as a determinant of the voltage of the R wave in healthy subjects] Marín JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):419–24 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)
[M-mode echocardiographic values in a sample of the normal adult Chilean population] Oyonarte M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane in man. Merin RG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):3-7
Effects of volatile anesthetics on cardiac calcium channels. Nakao S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 May; 33(4):326-30
Cardiotoxicity of ropivacaine—a new amide local anaesthetic agent. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Feb; 33(2):93-8
The morphological study of copper chloride-induced lesions in isolated heart. Patai K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988; 29(4):343-8
The role of coronary alpha 1-adrenoceptors of the dog heart in dopamine-induced cardiostimulation evidenced by treatment with prazosin. Kékesi V, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(1):61-9
Adenosine as a modulator of sympathetic nerve-stimulation-induced release of noradrenaline from the isolated rabbit heart. Wennmalm M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr;132(4):487-94
Suxamethonium-induced histamine release from the heart of naïve and suxamethonium-sensitized guinea-pigs: evidence suggesting spontaneous sensitization in naïve animals, and relevance to anaphylactoid reactions in man. Assem ES, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1-2):146-9
Tolerance to ethanol and cross-tolerance to pentobarbital by isolated hearts from chronic alcoholic rats. Segel LD. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Aug;12(4):523-30
Early detection of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity: interest of Doppler echocardiographic analysis of left ventricular filling dynamics. Marchandise B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):92-8
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of levodopa in chronic congestive heart failure. De Marco T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1228-33
Effects of dilevalol, metoprolol and atenolol on left ventricular mass and function in nonelderly and elderly hypertensive patients. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 5;63(19):69I-74I
Cardiac effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in subjects with normal left ventricular function. Indolfi C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):353-7
Cardiac consequences of massive acetaminophen overdose. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):1018-21
Mechanism of antihypertensive action of dilevalol compared with that of "cardioselective" beta-blocking agents. Strom JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 5;63(19):25I-33I
The importance of membrane stabilization in protecting the developing rat myocardium from the actions of triac. Pearce PC, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(2):173-9
Effect of bicarbonate administration on cardiac function. Ayus JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):5-6 (28 ref.)
Cardiorenal effects of atrial natriuretic factor administration in congestive heart failure: natriuresis and diuresis without hemodynamic alterations. Firth BG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;297(4):203-8
Association between inhibition of arachidonic acid release and prevention of calcium loading during ATP depletion in cultured rat cardiac myocytes. Jones RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Sep;135(3):541-56
Is there a second external lidocaine binding site on mammalian cardiac cells? Alpert LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H79-84
A novel effect of norepinephrine on cardiac cells is mediated by alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Fedida D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1500-4
Acute inhibition of rat heart protein synthesis in vitro during beta-adrenergic stimulation or hypoxia. Fuller SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):E537-47
Increase vs. decrease of calcium uptake by isolated heart cells induced by H2O2 vs. HOCl. Kaminishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C598-607
No significant increase in O2 consumption of KCl-arrested dog heart with filling and dobutamine. Nozawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H807-12
Diabetes alters postischemic response to a prostacyclin mimetic. Pieper GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1353-60
Inhibition of ICa in single frog cardiac cells by quinidine, flecainide, ethmozin, and ethacizin. Scamps F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C549-59
Direct cardiac stimulation by arginine vasotocin in bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Sham JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan; 256(1 Pt 2):R187-92
Furazolidone-induced injury in the isolated perfused chicken heart. McCallum T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul; 50(7):1183-5
Aminophylline has little positive inotropic effect and a slightly negative diastolic effect on the left ventricle during hypoxic conditions in dogs. Gomez A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun;137(6):1296-303
Effects of diltiazem on isoproterenol- or Ca-induced ventricular myocardial cell injuries in isolated perfused rabbit heart: an electron microscopic study. Kim HD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Nov;222(3):260-71
Diltiazem effect on regional function: perfusion pressure rather than direct effect? [letter] Coetzee A. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):421-2
Effect of various propofol plasma concentrations on regional myocardial contractility and left ventricular afterload. Coetzee A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):473-83
Electromechanical effects of protamine in isolated human atrial and canine ventricular tissues. Lin CI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Apr;68(4):479-85
Comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane at equipotent anesthetic concentrations on isolated ventricular myocardium of the ferret. II. Relaxation. Housmans PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):464-71
Comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane at equipotent anesthetic concentrations on isolated ventricular myocardium of the ferret. I. Contractility. Housmans PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):451-63
Depressant effects of isoflurane and halothane on isolated human atrial fibers. Luk HN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):667-76
Effects and interaction of verapamil and volatile anesthetics on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Marijic J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):914-22
Halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane decrease calcium sensitivity and maximal force in detergent-treated rat cardiac fibers. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):892-9
Abnormalities in myocardial segmental wall motion during lumbar epidural anesthesia. Saada M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):26-32
Epinephrine-induced premature ventricular contractions and changes in arterial blood pressure and heart rate during I-653, isoflurane, and halothane anesthesia in swine. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):293-8
Serum copper concentration as an index of cardiopulmonary injury in monocrotaline-treated rats. Molteni A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Nov-Dec;18(6):476-83
The effect of norepinephrine versus epinephrine on myocardial hemodynamics during CPR. Robinson LA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):336-40
Terminal 40-ms frontal plane QRS axis as a marker for tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Wolfe TR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):348-51
Reduction of 4-epiadriamycin cardiotoxicity by milrinone, a new cardiotonic agent. Bossa R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May-Jun;9(3):605-8
Trifluoperazine does not affect doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in the rat. Villani F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul-Aug; 8(4):659-63
Relative negative inotropic potencies of nine calcium channel blockers in cultured heart cells. Briand V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Sep-Oct;295:125-37
Cardiac electrophysiological effects of bupivacaine in the anesthetized dog: relation with plasma concentration. Eledjam JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Sep-Oct;295:147-56
Effects of niguldipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, on regional blood flow, cardiac performance and myocardial metabolism in anaesthetized open-chest dogs. Fischer G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Mar-Apr;298:96-107
Effects of a newly synthetized calcium antagonist, cyclopropylmethyl 4-(3-nitrophenyl) 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate (MPC-2101), on action potentials of rabbit's myocardial tissues in vitro. Kano T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Nov-Dec;296:101-17
Interactions of 5'-N-ethylcarboxamide adenosine (NECA), aminophylline and dipropyl-phenyl-xanthine (XAC) on the isolated guinea-pig atria. Prostran M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jul-Aug;294:137-48
The effect of diazepam on atrial automaticity is not mediated by benzodiazepine receptors. Ruiz F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May-Jun;299:77-85
Cardioselective effects of gallopamil compared with verapamil in the dog heart. Takahashi K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Sep-Oct;295:157-73
Relative electrophysiological potencies of quinidine, 3-OH quinidine and quinidine-N-oxide in guinea-pig heart. Uematsu T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan-Feb;297:29-38
Direct cocaine cardiotoxicity demonstrated by endomyocardial biopsy. Peng SK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Aug;113(8):842-5
Inotropic activity of digitoxigenin glucoside and related glycosides. Altman PM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug;38(8):1115-9
Pharmacological properties of the positive inotropic and alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocking agent saterinone. Armah BI, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Sep;38(9):1287-92
Effects of lidocaine alone and in combination with tetraethylammonium on the maximum upstroke velocity in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Ban T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jul;39(7):770-4
Soft drug derivatives related to perhexiline. Part II: In vivo studies. Decker N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1110-4
Electrophysiologic effects of saterinone and milrinone in the isolated guinea pig myocardium. Iven H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Sep;38(9):1298-302
Pharmacological actions of benidipine hydrochloride in several isolated smooth muscles and myocardium. Karasawa A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov; 38(11A):1722-30
Comparison of six new antidepressants on isolated rat atria. Manzanares J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jun; 38(6):805-9
Cardiovascular effects of the new cardiotonic agent 1,2-dihydro-6-methyl-2-oxo-5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-yl)-3-pyridine carbonitrile hydrochloride monohydrate. 1st communication: studies on isolated guinea pig cardiac muscles. Ogawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan; 39(1):33-7
Effects of nilvadipine on the cardiovascular system in experimental animals. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov;38(11):1605-18
Electrophysiological effects of the new antiarrhythmic drug 3-(diisopropylaminoethylamino)-2',6'-dimethylpropionanilide++ + on dog cardiac muscle. Sato Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan;39(1):56-9
In vitro cardiac effects and antiarrhythmic properties of guanfacine. Scholtysik G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):450-4
Effects of dobutamine and acetylcholine on perfused hearts isolated from streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Sunagawa R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):470-4
Cardiac arrest—a manifestation of 5-fluorouracil cardiotoxicity. Millward MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):693-5
Myocardial salvage by the free radical scavenging actions of xanthine oxidase inhibitors. Das DK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:951-5
Hypoxia as a risk factor for doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity: a NMR evaluation. Bradamante S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):682-8
Alkyl chain homologs of platelet-activating factor and their effects on the mammalian heart. Levi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 30;161(3):1341-7
Isolation, primary structure and bioactivity of schistoflrf-amide, a FMRF-amide-like neuropeptide from the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Robb S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 28;160(2):850-6
The effects of SUN 1165, a novel sodium channel blocker, on ischemia-induced mitochondrial dysfunction and leakage of lysosomal enzymes in canine hearts. Sugiyama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15; 157(2):433-9
Some mechanisms of nonspecific antiarrhythmic action of phosphocreatine in acute myocardial ischemia. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Dec;40(3):225-36
Reduction of doxorubicin toxicity by methylene blue in cultured rat myocardial cells. Anderson RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2568-72
Attenuation by N-ethylmaleimide treatment of the cholinergically induced shortening of action potential duration in guinea pig right atrium. Braun AP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4577-81
Inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ exchange by amiloride acting from opposite sides of cardiac sarcolemma. Debetto P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1137-45
Inhibition of rat heart and liver microsomal lipid peroxidation by nifedipine. Engineer F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 15;38(8):1279-85
Comparison between the activities of cationic amphiphilic drugs to affect phospholipid-membranes and to depress cardiac function. Girke S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1;38(15):2487-96
Protection of cardiac membrane phospholipid against oxidative injury by calcium antagonists. Janero DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4197-203
Effects of alpha-1-acid glycoprotein administration on propranolol binding and beta blockade in rats. Keyler DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1163-8
Effects of chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine on choline metabolism and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in cultured chick heart cells under normoxic and anoxic conditions. Rabkin SW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 15; 38(14):2349-55
Investigation of the role of serum lipoprotein-associated peroxides in Adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Release of reduced glutathione from rat hearts perfused with lipase-hydrolyzed very low density lipoprotein fractions obtained from Adriamycin-treated and control rats. Thayer WS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1923-9
Irreversible inhibition by tyrosine-directed alkylating reagents of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in membranes from rat forebrain and heart. Wang JX, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 1;37(19):3787-90
Effects of tolbutamide, glibenclamide and diazoxide upon action potentials recorded from rat ventricular muscle. Faivre JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 21; 984(1):1-5
Free-radical formation by mitomycin C and its novel analogs in cardiac microsomes and the perfused rat heart. Politi PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 15;992(3):341-8
Cardiac effects of phytic acid induced high P50 with free and limited coronary blood flow. Baron JF, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988-89;16(5):871-85
Effect of external K on the block of the inward rectifier during hyperpolarization in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes by external Na. Biermans G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(5-6):S358-63
Myocardial biosynthesis of prostacyclin and the influence of cardiac loading and drugs. Mentz P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10-11):S244-7

PGE1 and iloprost affect the high energy phosphates in the global ischemic and reperfused rat heart: a 31P-NMR study. Pissarek M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(1):43–50

Action of iloprost and PGE1 on global ischemic and reperfused myocardium: a 31P-NMR-study. Pissarek M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S121–4

Free radical-induced damage of cardiac sarcolemma (SL) and activity loss of beta-receptor adenylate cyclase system (beta-RAS). A comparison of the time courses. Schimke I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S69–72

Effect of propranolol on the QT intervals of normal individuals during exercise: a new method for studying interventions. Sarma JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov; 60(5):434–9

Electrophysiological study of young patients with exercise related paroxysms of palpitation: role of atropine and isoprenaline for initiation of supraventricular tachycardia. Toda I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):268–73

Effects of pipecuronium and pancuronium on the isolated rabbit heart. Deam RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar; 62(3):287–9

Inhalation anaesthetics decrease calcium content of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Katsuoka M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jun;62(6):669–73

Topical minoxidil: cardiac effects in bald man. Leenen FH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;26(4):481–5

Comparative effects of fluoxetine and amitriptyline on cardiac function. Upward JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;26(4):399–402

Electrical and mechanical effects of new aminosteroids on guinea-pig isolated ventricular muscle. Adamantidis MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1063–74

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking effects of a selective beta 2-agonist, mabuterol, on the isolated, blood-perfused right atrium of the dog. Akahane K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):709–16

Acetylcholine induces vasodilatation in the rabbit isolated heart through the release of nitric oxide, the endogenous nitrovasodilator. Amezcua JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;95(3):830–4

Effects of capsaicin desensitization on the stimulatory effect of kinins, prostaglandins, biogenic amines and various drugs in guinea-pig isolated atria. Bernoussi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;96(3):563–72

The antiarrhythmic and cardiac electrophysiological effects of buprenorphine. Boschie-Ansah G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):801–8

Dissipation mechanisms for 5-hydroxytryptamine in the coronary circulation of the isolated perfused heart of the rat. Bryan LJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):329–38

Potassium channel blockers differentially affect carbachol and (-)-N6-phenylisopropyladenosine on guinea-pig atria. De Biasi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):866–72

Electrophysiological effects of E-3753, a new antiarrhythmic drug, in guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Delpón E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;96(4):970–6

Differential antagonism of the negative inotropic effect of gentamicin by calcium ions, Bay K 8644 and isoprenaline in canine ventricular muscle: comparison with cobalt ions. Hashimoto H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;96(4):906–12

Pharmacokinetics and dromotropic activity of ajmaline in rats with hyperthyroidism. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;96(1):163–9

Effects of propafenone on electrical and mechanical activities of single ventricular myocytes isolated from guinea-pig hearts. Honjo H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):731–8

Electrophysiological effects of melperone on isolated rabbit heart muscles. Ikeguchi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 94(4):1063–8

Effect of adenosine on the formation of prostacyclin in the rabbit isolated heart. Karwatowska-Prokopczuk E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):721–8

Inotropic and chronotropic effects of N6-substituted derivatives of cyclic AMP as assessed in guinea-pig isolated right atria and papillary muscle. Kawada T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):371–6

Mechanisms of positive inotropic effects and delayed relaxation produced by DPI 201-106 in mammalian working myocardium: effects on intracellular calcium handling. Kihara Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 96(4):927–39

Inhibitory actions of amoxapine, a tricyclic antidepressant agent, on electrophysiological properties of mammalian isolated cardiac preparations. Kinugawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;94(4):1250–6

Effect of pirenzepine and gallamine on cardiac and pulmonary muscarinic receptors in the rabbit. Maclagan J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):506–12

A comparison of bradykinin- and capsaicin-induced myocardial and coronary effects in isolated perfused heart of guinea-pig: involvement of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide release. Manzini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):303–12

Selective regulation of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in the human heart by chronic beta-adrenoceptor antagonist treatment. Michel MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 94(3):685–92

Effect of phorbol ester and pertussis toxin on the enhancement of noradrenaline release by angiotensin II in mouse atria. Musgrave IF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 96(3):609–16

Protection of rat atrial myocardium against electrical, mechanical and structural aspects of injury caused by exposure in vitro to conditions of simulated ischaemia. Northover AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 94(4):1207–17

The mechanism of the inotropic action of striatoxin, a novel polypeptide toxin from a marine snail, in isolated cardiac muscle. Ohizumi Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 95(3):867–75

Interaction of palmitoyl carnitine with calcium antagonists in myocytes. Patmore L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 97(2):443–50

Effects of calcium channel antagonists and facilitators on beating of primary cultures of embryonic chick heart cells. Patmore L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;95(3):771–6

Time course and extent of alpha 1-adrenoceptor density changes in rat heart after beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Steinkraus V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;96(2):441–9

Antiarrhythmic potential of chloroquine: new use for an old drug. Harris L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):295–300

Three types of slow inward currents as distinguished by melittin in 3-day-old embryonic heart. Bkaily G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):1017–22

Opposite effects of lidocaine and diltiazem on electrophysiologic alterations in acutely ischemic porcine myocardium. Cardinal R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):697–703

Sensitivity changes to inotropic agents in rabbit atria after chronic experimental diabetes. Grassby PF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1475–80

Effect of nitroglycerin and ibuprofen on left ventricular topography and rupture threshold during healing after myocardial infarction in the dog. Jugdutt BI. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;66(4):385–95

Effect of chronic sulfonylurea treatment on the myocardium of insulin-dependent diabetic rats. Mozaffari MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1481–6

Metoclopramide blocks the phenyl diguanide and 5-hydroxytryptamine induced cardiorespiratory reflexes in cats and dogs. Ravi K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):776–82

Platelet-activating factor: lack of direct action on guinea pig myocardium and possible transmitter release from cardiac sympathetic nerve endings at high concentrations. Shigenobu K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 67(6):669–74

Inhibition of cardiac slow action potentials by 8-bromo-cyclic GMP occurs independent of changes in cyclic AMP levels. Thakkar J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):1092–5

Influence of gramicidin S on cardiac membrane Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase activities and contractile force development. Zhao DY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):546–52

Evaluation of acepromazine/meperidine/atropine premedication followed by thiopental anesthesia in the cat. Dyson DH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):419–22

Cardiopulmonary effects of a ketamine/acepromazine combination in hypovolemic cats. Ingwersen W, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):423–7

Cardiopulmonary effects of a halothane/oxygen combination in hypovolemic cats. Ingwersen W, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):428–33

Analysis of the effect of liposome encapsulation on the vesicant properties, acute and cardiac toxicities, and antitumor efficacy of doxorubicin. Balazsovits JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(2):81–6

Effects of ICRF-187 on the cardiac and renal toxicity of epirubicin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dardir M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(5):269–75

Prospective evaluation of chronic cardiotoxicity due to high-dose epirubicin or combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil. Havsteen H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 23(2):101–4

Effect of pretreatment with ICRF-187 on the total cumulative dose of doxorubicin tolerated by beagle dogs. Herman EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6918–25

X-ray microanalysis of the element content in the hearts of mice treated with digoxin. Djaldetti M, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(5):344–7

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on systemic haemodynamics and cardiac function in normal man. Allen MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jan;23(1):70–5

Alprazolam decreases isoproterenol induced myocardial damage in the rat. Berkowitz K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):414–6

Modification of class III anti-arrhythmic activity in abnormal myocardium. Cobbe SM. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec; 22(12):847–54 (59 ref.)

Depressant effect of acetate in isolated cardiac tissue. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Aug;22(8):566–70

Depressed in vivo myocardial reactivity to dobutamine in streptozotocin diabetic rats: influence of exercise training. Heller BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):417–24

Mechanism of the protective action of taurine against isoprenaline induced myocardial damage. Ohta H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):407–13

Direct effects of hydralazine on cardiac contractile function, haemodynamics, and myocardial energetics in isolated myocardium. Rendig SV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 May; 22(5):322–8

Some effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate on rat myocardial tissue related to a membrane-stabilizing action. Galzigna L, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Apr;7(2):91–6

Studies on the synthesis of compounds related to adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate. V. Synthesis and cardiac effect of N6-alkyladenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphates and their 8-benzylthio derivatives. Kataoka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;36(6):2212–9

Anthracycline cardiotoxicity in the rat: relationship between ECG changes and morphologic effects induced by different analogues. Villani F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):688–90

Influence of calcium antagonists on the antitumor activity and the cardiac toxicity of doxorubicin in the rat. Villani F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):686–7

Near-total reduction in verapamil bioavailability by rifampin. Electrocardiographic correlates. Barbarash RA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):954–9

Enhancement of potassium-sensitive current in heart cells by pinacidil. Evidence for modulation of the ATP-sensitive potassium channel. Arena JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug; 65(2):436–45

Evidence for two components of sodium channel block by lidocaine in isolated cardiac myocytes. Clarkson CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Nov;63(5):869–78

Simultaneous measurements of action potential duration and intracellular ATP in isolated ferret hearts exposed to cyanide. Elliott AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):583–91

Polyamines mediate androgenic stimulation of calcium fluxes and membrane transport in rat heart myocytes. Koenig H, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):415–26

Reduction of lipid peroxidation in reperfused isolated rabbit hearts by diltiazem. Koller PT, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep; 65(3):838–46

Response of isolated working hearts to fatty acids and carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibition during reduction of coronary flow in acutely and chronically diabetic rats. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):378–87

Anti-cholinergic effects of quinidine, disopyramide, and procainamide in isolated atrial myocytes: mediation by different molecular mechanisms. Nakajima T, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):297–303

Direct actions of cocaine on cardiac cellular electrical activity. Przywara DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul; 65(1):185–92

Importance of venodilatation in prevention of left ventricular dilatation after chronic large myocardial infarction in rats: a comparison of captopril and hydralazine. Raya TE, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):330–7

Consequences of regional inotropic stimulation of ischemic myocardium on regional myocardial blood flow and function in anesthetized swine. Schulz R, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1116–26

Increased cyclic AMP content accelerates protein synthesis in rat heart. Xenophontos XP, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep; 65(3):647–56

Cocaine depresses the canine myocardium. Abel FL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Aug;28(4):309–19

Cardiac dysfunction caused by factors released from endotoxin-activated macrophages. Salari H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Mar;27(3):263–72

Comparison of the cardiopulmonary responses to single bolus and continuous infusion of endotoxin in an ovine model. Traber DL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Feb;27(2):123–38

Amiloride. Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological activity in the dog. Duff HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec; 78(6):1469–77

Does tissue-type plasminogen activator have direct beneficial effects on the myocardium independent of its ability to lyse intracoronary thrombi? Kloner RA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1125–36

Regulation of cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors by captopril. Implications for congestive heart failure. Maisel AS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):669–75

Cardiac and vascular effects of atrial natriuretic factor and sodium nitroprusside in healthy men. Roy LF, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):383–92

Antiarrhythmic drugs and the cardiac sodium channel: current models. Sheldon RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May; 35(5):748–54 (42 ref.)

Local inhibition of angiotensin II formation and bradykinin degradation in isolated hearts. Schölkens BA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(6):1259–70

The flavonoid tangeretin inhibits invasion of MO4 mouse cells into embryonic chick heart in vitro. Bracke ME, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):283–300

Angiotensin converting enzyme in the rat heart: studies of its inhibition in vitro and ex vivo. Fabris B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Apr;16(4):309–13

Radionuclide evaluation of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity: the need for cautious interpretation. Dey HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;13(8):565–8

Biological mechanisms and cardiovascular effects of omega-3 fatty acids. Mueller BA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov; 7(11):795–807 (96 ref.)

Cytotoxic effect of phenazine methosulphate on the isolated frog heart. Duncan CJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 92(1):133–5

Effects of glucocorticoids and catecholamines on maturing rat heart. Penefsky ZJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 90(1):133–44

Etiology and management of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity.

Porembka DT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun;17(6):569–72 (54 ref.)

Ocular and cardiac beta-antagonism by timolol prodrugs, timolol and levobunolol. Potter DE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Aug;7(8):755–9

Effect of prazosin on the cardiopulmonary response to dopamine in awake lambs: comparison with phentolamine and tolazoline. Drummond WH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(5):297–305

Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of bethanidine sulfate on the immature mammalian heart. Fournier A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(5):288–96

Milrinone effects in the isolated immature rabbit heart. Parrish MD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(6):328–37

Cardiac metabolic and hemodynamic effects of insulin in patients with coronary artery disease. Thomassen A, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep;38(9):1175–80

Lack of effect of 3,3'5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3) on cardiac function in the rabbit. Kannan R, et al. **Endocr Res** 1988–89;14(4):227–42

Hypotension and cardiac stimulation due to the parathyroid hormone-related protein, humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy factor. Nickols GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Aug;125(2):834–41

Mechanism of action of calcium antagonists in heart and vascular smooth muscle. Fleckenstein A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:95–9 (15 ref.)

Electrocardiographic alterations suggestive of myocardial injury elicited by rapid pressure lowering in hypertension. Pepi M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9(8):899–905

Evaluation of cardiac toxicity of idarubicin (4-demethoxydaunorubicin). Villani F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan;25(1):13–8

Diminution by benzodiazepines of the chronotropic responses to noradrenaline in rat isolated atria. Elgoyhen B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 30;164(3):467–78

The protective action of R56865 against ouabain-induced intoxication in rat heart isolated atria and ventricles. Finet M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 30;164(3):555–63

Blockade of a cardiac K+ channel by tacrine: interactions with muscarinic and adenosine receptors. Freeman SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;154(1):59–65

Effect of endothelin as a coronary vasoconstrictor in the Langendorff-perfused rat heart. Fukuda K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20;165(2–3):301–4

Differential vagal inhibition of the positive chronotropic and inotropic responses to cardiotonics in the isolated dog atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14; 161(1):1–8

Cardiac and hemodynamic profile of the new cardiotonic agent, DPI 201–106, in the conscious dog. Gerard JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 8;165(1):39–49

Cardiac and hemodynamic effects of the selective bradycardic agent KC 8857 during exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Grohs JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14;161(1):53–60

Effects of nicorandil and nipradilol on ischemic myocardium in perfused rat heart. Haneda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):81–7

Differential effects of histamine mediated by histamine H1- and H2-receptors on contractility, spontaneous rate and cyclic nucleotides in the rabbit heart. Hattori Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 24;153(2–3):221–9

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate, adenosine and endothelium-derived relaxing factor in hypoxic vasodilatation of the heart. Hopwood AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20;165(2–3):323–6

Endothelin stimulates atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) release from rat atria. Hu JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 6;158(1–2):177–8

Endothelin has potent inotropic effects in rat atria. Hu JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 13;158(3):275–8

Effects of buffer magnesium on positive inotropic agents in guinea pig cardiac muscle. Kafiluddi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20;165(2–3):181–9

Electrophysiological studies on the effects of mianserin, a tetracyclic antidepressant agent, on isolated guinea-pig papillary muscle. Kinugawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 13;154(2):197–202

Effects of gallopamil, diltiazem and nifedipine on the loss of K+ from ischaemic pig hearts. Kirchengast M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 7;160(3):349–58

Inhibitory effects of diprafenone stereoenantiomers on cardiac Na+ channels. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 26;156(1):55–62

Alinidine antagonizes the myocardial effects of adenosine. Lang U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 2;164(1):13–22

Demonstration of a different sensitivity to epinephrine in isolated and in vivo hearts. Latini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 26;156(1):87–94

Azelastine effects on electrical and mechanical activities of guinea pig papillary muscles. Molyvdas PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 30;164(3):547–53

Effects of MCI-154 on Ca2+ activation of skinned human myocardium. Perreault CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 20;165(2–3):305–8

Effects of bupivacaine on membrane currents of guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Sánchez-Chapula J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 8;156(3):303–8

Interaction of BAY K-8644 with effects of digoxin in the dog heart-lung preparation. Seifen E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 6;158(1–2):109–17

Inotropic effects of endothelin in ferret ventricular myocardium. Shah AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2–3):365–7

Hemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of mercury in intact anesthetized rabbits and in isolated perfused hearts. Rhee HM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Jun;50(3):281–90

Myocardial effects of calcium cyclamate in the BIO F1D Alexander Syrian golden hamster. Ernst H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(1):23–7

Antiarrhythmic peptide has no direct cardiac actions. Argentieri T, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Aug 15;45(8):737–8

An endogenous 'hypertensive factor' enhances the voltage-dependent calcium current. Simmons MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28;254(1–2):137–40

Isolation and structure of corazonin, a cardioactive peptide from the American cockroach. Veenstra JA. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3;250(2):231–4

Effect of daunorubicin on subcellular pools of glutathione in cultured heart cells from neonatal rats. Galaris D, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(2):85–93

Comparative in vivo and in vitro study of the cardiac effects of midalcipran and imipramine. Rouet RH, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(3):237–44

Midazolam-associated alterations in cardiorespiratory function during colonoscopy. Hartke RH Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):232–8

Effects of amiodarone on barium-induced automatic activity in guinea pig ventricular muscle. Aomine M. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(1):35–7

Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine on isolated guinea pig Purkinje fibers: comparison with its effects on papillary muscle. Aomine M. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(1):99–104

Short- and long-term effects of reserpine on rat cardiac beta-adrenoceptors. Cros GH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(3):277–84

The effects of atriopeptin and angiotensin on the rat right ventricle. Doggrell SA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(2):253–7

Interaction between noradrenaline and diltiazem in rat isolated atria. Gonzalez-Sicilia L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(1):81–3

Effect of M2 muscarinic receptor antagonist 4-DAMP, on prostaglandin synthesis and mechanical function in the isolated rabbit heart. Jaiswal N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(4):497–502

Comparative electrophysiological response of young and old rat myocardium to pharmacological agents. Jullien T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(6):759–66

Inhibitory actions of amiodarone on the isolated rabbit heart and aorta. Raddino R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(3):313–7

Different blocking effects of Cd++ and Hg++ on the early outward current in myocardial mouse cells. Benndorf K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Aug;7(4):345–51

Enzyme release and mitochondrial activity in reoxygenated cardiac muscle: relationship with oxygen-induced lipid peroxidation. Gauduel Y, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Aug;8(4):327–40

Effects of isoprenaline on tonic tension and Na-Ca exchange in frog atrial fibres. Rakotonirina A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Aug;8(4):313–26

Functional and metabolic responses of the isolated rat heart to changes in circulating inorganic phosphate concentration. Humphrey SM, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988; 4(4):207–14

Comparison of the effects of amiodarone and ipodate on the rat heart. Bagchi N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Apr; 21(4):182–4

Effect of interferon, interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor on myocardial cell viability and doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in vitro. Dorr RT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(1):31–8

Cocaine and the heart. Waller BF. **Indiana Med** 1988 Nov; 81(11):956–9 (50 ref.)

Evaluation of biochemical functions and ventricular performance in regional ischemic-reperfused myocardium by afterload reduction: differential effects of calcium blocking and non-calcium blocking vasodilators. Odom H 2d, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;21(3):233–46

Non-invasive assessment of left ventricular performance in patients with coronary artery disease after chronic diltiazem therapy. Cinquegrana G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):27–9

Evaluation of cardiotoxicity of a new anthracycline derivative: 4'-deoxy-4'-iodo-doxorubicin. Villani F, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Sep;6(3):173–8

Antiarrhythmic effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Hasegawa J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1590–8

Propranolol blocks ventricular refractory period changes with orthostatic stress in humans. Martins JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1488–93

Cardiorespiratory and cellular changes with interleukin 2 infusion in sheep. Glauser FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):128–34

The effects of carbon monoxide on persistent changes in young rat heart: cardiomegaly, tachycardia and altered DNA content. Penney DG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Aug; 8(4):275–83

Distribution of substance P binding sites in guinea-pig heart and pharmacological effects of substance P. Hoover DB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;23(3):189–97

Negative and positive influences exerted by purine compounds on isolated guinea-pig atria. Dorigo P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;8(3):191–6

Long-term cardiac effects of hypotensive agents in normotensive mature rats: comparison of beta-blocking agent and converting enzyme inhibition. Azizi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 May;13(5):691–701

Effects of endothelin-1 on the rat isolated heart. Baydoun AR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 5:S193–6

Augmentation of cardiac reflexes in the cat by the calcium antagonist verapamil. Bom AH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;12(4):397–404

Cellular electrophysiological properties of a new aminosteroid antiarrhythmic agent, SC-35135. Borowicz LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;12(2):218–26

Effect of intracoronary superoxide dismutase on regional function in stunned myocardium. Buchwald A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;13(2):258–64

Effect of halothane on glucose utilization in the perfused working rat heart. Cronau LH Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;12(1):116–21

Electrophysiologic, antiarrhythmic, and cardioprotective effects of N-[3,5 dichlorophenyl] 4-[4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-phenyl] piperazine carboxamidine dihydrochloride (RS-87337). Dumez D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):184–93

Effect of pH on the myocardial uptake and pharmacodynamics of propafenone in the isolated rabbit heart. Gillis AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988; 12(5):526–34

Is the cardiovascular profile of BRL 34915 characteristic of potassium channel activators? Gotanda K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;12(2):239–46

Dissociation of cardiodepression from cardioprotection with calcium antagonists: diltiazem protects ischemic rat myocardium with a lower functional cost as compared with verapamil or nifedipine. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):331–40

Effect of albumin on the electrophysiologic stability of isolated perfused rabbit hearts. Kates RE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):168–72

Effects of bepridil on conduction properties of the isolated rabbit sinus node and atrial myocardium. Kirchhof CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):131–7

Xamoterol activates beta 1- but not beta 2-adrenoceptors in mammalian myocardium: comparison of its affinity for beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors coupled to the adenylate cyclase in feline and human ventricle with positive inotropic effects. Lemoine H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):105–17

Effects of the novel beta-adrenergic partial agonist alifedrine on cardiac performance in dogs with acute ischemic left ventricular failure. Metzenauer P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):103–8

Protection of myocardial function and coronary vasculature by streptokinase. Mickelson JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;12(2):186–95

Electrophysiologic effects of a novel Ca antagonist, SA2572, in isolated rabbit and guinea pig hearts. Miyawaki N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;12(1):65–71

How does salbutamol improve the ventricular performance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? Mols P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 12(2):127–33

A different desensitization pattern of cardiac beta-adrenoceptor subtypes by prolonged in vivo infusion of isoprenaline. Nanoff C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;13(2):198–203

Mediation of the cardiac effects of forskolin by specific binding sites. Schmidt K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;13(3):353–60

Electrophysiologic effects of cocaine on the canine ventricle. Schwartz AB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):253–7

Phosphodiesterase isozyme inhibition, activation of the cAMP system, and positive inotropy mediated by milrinone in isolated guinea pig cardiac muscle. Silver PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;13(4):530–40

L-649,923: an antagonist of cardiac and vascular leukotriene D4 receptors. Siren AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;13(2):210–7

Cardiac electrophysiological effects of pinacidil and related pyridylcyanoguanidines: relationship to antihypertensive activity. Smallwood JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;12(1):102–9

The relation between vascular relaxant and cardiac electrophysiological effects of pinacidil. Steinberg MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 2:S30–40

Altered responsiveness to autonomic transmitters of hearts from neonatal spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tanaka H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;12(6):678–82

Tonic and phasic Vmax block induced by 5-hydroxypropafenone in guinea pig ventricular muscles. Valenzuela C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct; 12(4):423–31

Electrophysiologic interactions between mexiletine and propafenone in guinea pig papillary muscles. Valenzuela C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;14(3):351–7

The non-catecholamine-mediated electrophysiological effects of intravenous bethanidine sulfate on the immature mammalian heart. Villafane J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;12(4):486–91

Effects of digoxin on acetylcholine and norepinephrine

concentrations in rat myocardium. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 May;13(5):702–8

Evaluation and interpretation of voltage- and frequency-dependent electrophysiologic effects of a new class I antiarrhythmic agent (nicainoprol) on guinea pig papillary muscle and isolated heart. Weirich J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;12(6):664–71

Cellular electrophysiology and beta-adrenergic-blocking activity of dilevalol, the R,R-isomer of labetalol, on isolated canine cardiac tissues. Zaim S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;14(3):496–501

Effect of calcium antagonists and other drugs on the hypoxia-induced increase in rat right ventricular pressure. Zierhut W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):311–8

Integrated cardiac, renal, and endocrine actions of endothelin. Miller WL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan; 83(1):317–20

Continuous ambulatory ECG monitoring during fluorouracil therapy: a prospective study. Rezkalla S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Apr;7(4):509–14

Cardiac excitability and antiarrhythmic drugs: a different perspective. Arnsdorf MF. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May; 29(5):395–404 (26 ref.)

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of atrial peptides on the isolated systemic heart of Octopus vulgaris. Agnisolo C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;158(6):637–41

Effects of the renin inhibitor H77 on angiotensin II, arterial pressure and cardiac function in conscious dogs: comparison with captopril. Tree M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Apr;7(2):S51–5

Atrial natriuretic peptide decreases contractility of cultured heart cell: preliminary report. Vaxelaire JF, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S282–3

Effect of iron loading on transmembrane potential, contraction, and automaticity of rat ventricular muscle cells in culture. Link G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan; 113(1):103–11

2(1H)-quinolinones with cardiac stimulant activity. 1. Synthesis and biological activities of (six-membered heteroaryl)-substituted derivatives. Alabaster CT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Oct;31(10):2048–56

Selective thyromimetics. Cardiac-sparing thyroid hormone analogues containing 3'-arylmethyl substituents. Leeson PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb;32(2):320–36

Organic phosphorus compounds. 2. Synthesis and coronary vasodilator activity of (benzothiazolylbenzyl) phosphonate derivatives. Yoshino K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul; 32(7):1528–32

Pharmacologic mechanisms and heart disease. XIII congress, International Society for Heart Research. Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. Held in conjunction with the eleventh annual meeting of the American Section of the International Society for Heart Research. May 14–18, 1989. Abstracts. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Apr;21 Suppl 2:S1–198

Exogenous palmitoyl carnitine and membrane damage in rat hearts. Busselen P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 20(10):905–16

Inter-species variations in myocardial responsiveness to cardiac glycosides: possible relations to the thyroid status. Felzen B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21(2):165–74

Protective effect of a prostacyclin-mimetic on the ischaemic-reperfused rabbit myocardium. Ferrari R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Dec;20(12):1095–106

Protein kinase C activation aggravates hypoxic myocardial injury by stimulating Na+/H+ exchange. Ikeda U, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jun;20(6):493–500

Inhibition of post-ischemic ventricular recovery by low concentrations of prostacyclin in isolated working rat hearts: dependency on concentration, ischemia duration, calcium and relationship to myocardial energy metabolism. Karmazyn M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 21(3):335–46

Effects of concanavalin A on cardiotonic responses to A23187 and isoprenaline. Kondo N. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jun;21(6):595–605

Effects of saponin on contractile force and intracellular ion activities of cardiac tissues. Noireaud J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Mar;21(3):291–8

Acute effect of thyroid hormone on the heart: an extranuclear increase in sugar uptake. Segal J. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Mar;21(3):323–34

7-oxo-PgI2 induced late appearing and long-lasting electrophysiological changes in the heart in situ of the rabbit, guinea-pig, dog and cat. Szekeres L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jun;21(6):545–54

Diltiazem and verapamil reduce the loss of adenine nucleotide metabolites from hypoxic hearts. Takeo S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 May;20(5):443–56

Ethanol inhibits electrically-induced calcium transients in isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Thomas AP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jun;21(6):555–65

The effects of triiodothyronine on cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Williams HM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(8):689–99

Protection of isolated rat heart from oxidative stress by exogenous creatine phosphate. Zucchi R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jan;21(1):67–73

Myocardial toxic effects during recombinant interleukin-2 therapy. Nora R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Jan 4; 81(1):59–63

Comparison of hypoxia and ouabain effects on the myocardial uptake kinetics of technetium-99m hexakis 2-methoxyisobutyl isonitrile and thallium-201. Meerdink DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;30(9):1500–6

Effects of proenkephalin products on rat cardiac and vascular tissue in-vitro. Douglas H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;40(9):648–50

Effects of trimebutine maleate on electrical activities of isolated mammalian cardiac preparations. Igawa O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 May;41(5):311–5

Kinetic analysis of the positive inotropic action (PIA) of ouabain in isolated perfused rabbit heart. Slow onset of PIA and slow binding to Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase. Harashima H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Aug;11(8):533–40

Effect of diltiazem on regional oxygenation of reperfused myocardium. Acad BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):91–6

Electrophysiological effects of ACC-9358, a novel class I antiarrhythmic agent, on isolated canine Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscle. Brown BS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):552–8

Cardioprotective effects of a new vascular intracellular calcium antagonist, KT-362, in the stunned myocardium. Farber NE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan; 248(1):39–43

Effects of guanyl nucleotides on the activation of cardiac muscarinic receptors. Freeman SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):1086–92

Differential effects of d- and l-pimobendan on cardiac myofilament calcium sensitivity. Fujino K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):519–23

Binding and functional characterization of the cardioselective muscarinic antagonist methoctramine. Giraldo E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):1016–20

Contribution of M2 alpha and M2 beta muscarinic receptors to the action of cholinergic stimuli on prostaglandin synthesis and mechanical function in the isolated rabbit heart. Jaiswal N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct; 247(1):104–13

Cardiac electrophysiologic and hemodynamic activity of pimobendan (UD-CG 115 BS), a new inotropic agent. Kitzen JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar; 244(3):929–39

Effects of exogenous vasoconstrictors on coronary vascular resistance and prostacyclin production of the quiescent heart: the inhibitory effect of aspirin. Lee SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):44–9

Kinetics of chlorpromazine block of sodium channels in single guinea pig cardiac myocytes. Ogata N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):605–13

Effects of McN-6186 on voltage-dependent Ca++ channels in heart and pituitary cells. Rampe D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):164–70

Role of platelet activating factor in propagation of cardiac damage during myocardial ischemia. Stahl GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):898–904

Beneficial effects of lidocaine and disopyramide on oxygen-deficiency-induced contractile failure and metabolic disturbance in isolated rabbit hearts. Takeo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):306–14

Single channel sodium current in rat cardiomyocytes: use-dependent block by ethacizin. Undrovinas AI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):1138–45

In vitro method for measurement of cardiac performance and responses to inotropic drugs after experimentally induced myocardial infarction in the rat. Vleeming W, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Apr;21(2):95–102

Effects of d-tubocurarine on rat cardiac muscarinic receptors: a comparison with gallamine. Waelbroeck M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(6):787–808

ST segment depression in paired electrocardiograms and serum electrolytes in pregnant women receiving intravenous ritodrine. Cohen GR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Sep;33(9):768–70

Myocardial protection in cyanotic neonatal lambs. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):700–10

The effects of calcium and magnesium in hyperkalemic cardioplegic solutions on myocardial preservation. Geffin GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):239–50

Protection of the immature myocardium during global ischemia. A comparison of four clinical cardioplegic solutions in the rabbit heart. Kempsford RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):856–63

Improvement of myocardial function by trifluoperazine, a calmodulin antagonist, after acute coronary artery occlusion and coronary revascularization. Otani H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;97(2):267–74

Difference in the mechanical response to a cardioplegic solution observed between the neonatal and the adult guinea pig myocardium. Watanabe H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):59–66

Cardiotoxic effects of the combined use of caffeine and isoproterenol in the minipig. Vick J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;26(4):425–35

The cardiocirculatory and metabolic effects of endotoxin challenge after canine resuscitated hemorrhagic shock. Horton J. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):195–202

Re: Cardiovascular side effects of diethylstilbestrol, cyproterone acetate, medroxyprogesterone acetate and estramustine phosphate used for the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer: results from European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer Trials 30761 and 30762 [letter] deVoogt HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1557

Cardiac beta-adrenergic responsiveness is well preserved in moderate protein calorie malnutrition from semistarvation. Stahl TJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):579–86

Endogenous and exogenous catecholamines can accentuate myocardial ischemia only when coronary blood flow is below a critical level. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jan;53(1):27–38

Effects of atenolol and some other beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on norepinephrine-induced responses in isolated and perfused rat hearts. Nakasone J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;47(4):387–95

In vitro characterization of the effects of MCI-154, a novel cardiotonic agent, on cardiac tissues. Narimatsu A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;49(3):397–405

The protective effects of trimetazidine on normothermic ischemic myocardium in rats. Rahman F, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 May;19(3):346–50

Enhancement of the effectiveness of milrinone to increase force of contraction by stimulation of cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in the failing human heart. Böhm M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 3;66(19):957–62

Epinephrine-induced cytotoxicity of rat plasma. Its effects on isolated cardiac myocytes. Noronha-Dutra AA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;59(6):817–23

Cardiovascular and renal effects of ramipril [letter] Moiseyev VS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):846

Contribution of 4-hydroxy-2,3-trans-nonenal to the reduction of beta-adrenoceptor function in the heart by oxidative stress. Haenen GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(1):71–6

Isolation and enrichment of Ca2+-tolerant myocytes for biochemical experiments from guinea-pig heart. Stemmer P, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(17):1231–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide decreases contractility of cultured chick ventricular cells. Vaxelaire JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(1):41–8

Effect of dietary trans fatty acids on some membrane-associated enzymes and receptors in rat heart. Alam SQ, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Jan;24(1):39–44

31P and 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy of acute alcohol cardiac depression in rats. Auffermann W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Sep;8(1):58–69

ICRF-187 and doxorubicin-induced cardiac toxicity [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 9;320(6):399–400

The cardiovascular response of normal humans to the administration of endotoxin. Suffredini AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 3;321(5):280–7

Multiple electrophysiological actions of amiodarone on guinea pig heart. Aomine M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 338(5):589–99

Pertussis toxin prevents adenosine receptor- and m-cholinoceptor-mediated sinus rate slowing and AV conduction block in the guinea-pig heart. Böhm M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 339(1-2):152–8

Anti-cholinergic effect of verapamil on the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-gated K+ channel in isolated guinea-pig atrial myocytes. Ito H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 339(1-2):244–6

Pharmacologic and radioligand binding analysis of the actions of 1,4-dihydropyridine activators related to Bay K 8644 in smooth muscle, cardiac muscle and neuronal preparations. Kwon YW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 339(1-2):19–30

Alinidine reverses the descending staircase of isolated rat atria by an antimuscarinic action. Lang U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 339(4):456–63

Comparison of the cardiodynamic and metabolic effects of dobutamine with those of norepinephrine and dopamine in the dog isolated heart. Simaan JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 338(2):174–9

ACTH increases noradrenaline release in the rabbit heart. Szabo B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;338(4):368–72

Effect of muscarinic receptor stimulation on release of cysteinyl-leukotrienes and thromboxane B2 from anaphylactic guinea-pig hearts. Wittmann G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 338(5):577–81

Effects of beta-alanine treatment on the taurine and DNA content of the rat heart and retina. Lake N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Oct;13(10):1003–6

Pumiliotoxin B-like alkaloid in extracts of the skin of the Australian myobatrachid frog Pseudophryne coriacea: effects on the systemic blood pressure of experimental animals and the rat heart. Erspamer GF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Apr;28(4):319–28

Tourette's medications: effect on minor oxidative and reductive pathways of biogenic amines. Messiha FS. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Fall-Winter;12(3-4):215–8

Effect of single injection of monocrotaline on rat atrial granulation. Nomura T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Aug;65(2-3):71–87

Rapid assessment of rate and antiarrhythmic drug effect on the myocardium using asymmetric biphasic pulse stimulation. Furukawa T, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt

1):52–64
Beta-adrenergic influence on increased myocardial oxygen consumption during hypoxemia in awake newborn lambs. Fisher DJ. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jun;25(6):585–90
Endogenous adenosine improves work rate to oxygen consumption ratio in catecholamine stimulated isovolumic rat heart. Headrick J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Feb; 413(4):354–8
Effect of Bay K8644 on cytosolic calcium transients and contraction in embryonic cardiac ventricular myocytes. Lee HC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jan;413(3):225–33
Thrombin stimulates Ca-channel currents in isolated frog ventricular cells. Markwardt F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Oct;412(6):668–70
Palytoxin increases an outward K+ current in frog heart fibres. Sauviat MP. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S178
Glibenclamide inhibition of ATP-sensitive K+ channels and ischemia-induced K+ accumulation in the mammalian heart. Wilde AA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989;414 Suppl 1:S176
Quantifying the altered cardiac response to atropine following pyridostigmine in rhesus macaques. Birnbaum SG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):381–6
Effect of (1–24)adrenocorticotrophin on the uptake of 3H-norepinephrine by the rat atria. Mehrabani PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jun;30(2):391–6
Acute and chronic effects of a nutmeg extract on the toad heart. Saleh M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan; 32(1):83–6
Molecular mechanism of amiloride action in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Debetto P, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1988 Jul;20(7):619–20
BN-52021 protects guinea-pig from heart anaphylaxis. Magni F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20 Suppl 5:75–8
Influence of the intravenous administration of ACTH-(1–24) on the characteristics of brain, heart and spleen adrenoceptors of haemorrhage-shocked rats. Sandrini M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Sep;20(9):739–49
Allosteric stabilization of 3H-N-methylscopolamine binding in guinea-pig myocardium by an antidote against organophosphate intoxication. Jepsen K, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1988 Sep;63(3):163–8
Bepridil, myocardial accumulation kinetics and dynamic effects in the isolated rabbit heart. Nielsen-Kudsk F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Aug;63(2):122–8
Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of enprofylline and theophylline in the isolated rabbit heart. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Sep;63(3):183–8
Cardiotoxic effects and the influence on the beta-adrenoceptor function of doxorubicin (Adriamycin) in the rat. Rasmussen IM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jul;65(1):69–72
Pharmacodynamics of BAY K 8644 alone and in combination with dobutamine in the isolated rabbit heart. Sørensen EV, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jul;65(1):33–6
Protective effect of nicorandil on postischemic function and tissue adenine nucleotides following a brief period of low-flow global ischemia in the isolated perfused rat heart. Pieper GM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(4):205–13
Action of steroid sex hormones on the isolated rabbit heart. Raddino R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(3):185–90
Protective effect of oestradiol on the heart of rats exposed to acute ischaemia. Barta E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989; 38(3):193–200
Short-time adenosine deaminase interventions upon underperfused rat hearts in vitro--a test for the role of adenosine in the coronary flow control. Serban DN, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;26(1):17–23
Studies on cardio-active crude drugs; I. Effect of coumarins on cultured myocardial cells. Namba T, et al.
Planta Med 1988 Aug;54(4):277–82
Prolongation of the QT interval by ketanserin. Cameron HA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Feb;64(748):112–7
Inotropic effects of veratridine on the canine atria and ventricles in vivo and in vitro. Blomquist TM, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1989;32:217–20
AK-2–38, a nifedipine analogue with potent smooth muscle calcium antagonist action and partial agonist effects on isolated guinea pig left atrium. Matowe WC, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1989;32:305–7
The cardiac effects of adenosine. Belardinelli L, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1989 Jul-Aug;32(1):73–97 (249 ref.)
Cholinergic dysfunction of heart, pupil, salivary glands, and urinary bladder in healthy volunteers during long-term treatment with clomipramine. Kristensen E, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1989;98(3):398–402
Effects of triazolam on heart rate level and on phasic cardiac response to noise during sleep. Libert JP, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;96(2):188–93
The effects of nickel on contraction and membrane current in isolated rat myocytes. O'Neill SC, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1988 Nov;73(6):1017–20
A functional assessment of the relative cardiotoxicity of adriamycin and epirubicin in the rat. Yeung TK, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1989 Jul;15(3):275–84
Cardiotoxicity of moderate whole-body hyperthermia, doxorubicin, and combined treatment in rats. Birmelin M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;109:83–8
In vivo effects of doxorubicin and isoproterenol on reduced glutathione and H2O2 production in mouse heart. D'Alessandro N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1988 Oct;62(1):19–30
Failure of beta-blocking agent to prevent epinephrine-induced myocardial injury in dogs with hypokalemia. Sugiyama S, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1988 Dec; 62(3):407–18
Pharmacological study of a traditional Chinese medicine: effect of bezoar bovis on the irregular beating pattern of cultured mouse myocardial cells. Takahashi K, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 Mar; 63(3):317–30
Acute peripheral catecholaminergic changes in rat after MPTP and MPP+ treatment. Ambrosio S, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1989 Jun;45(2):157–61
The adenosine Ri agonist, phenylisopropyladenosine, reduces high affinity isoproterenol binding to the beta-adrenergic receptor of rat myocardial membranes. Romano FD, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988;12(1):29–43
Cardiovascular pharmacology of defibrotide. Berti F, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1988;14 Suppl:38–42 (18 ref.)
Postoperative ketamine analgesia in children: efficacy and safety after halothane anesthesia. Forestner JE.
South Med J 1988 Oct;81(10):1253–7
Cardiovascular profile of AN-132, a new diamine derivative antiarrhythmic agent, revealed in the isolated, blood-perfused dog heart. Gotanda K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Sep;156(1):65–78
Inhibition of doxorubicin-initiated membrane damage by N-acetylcysteine: possible mediation by a thiol-dependent, cytosolic inhibitor of lipid peroxidation. Powell SR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Nov;96(2):175–84
Structural requirements for anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity and antitumor effects. Singh Y, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Aug;100(1):9–23
Furazolidone-enhanced production of free radicals by avian cardiac and hepatic microsomal membranes. Stroo WE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;98(1):81–6
Acute effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on catecholamines in heart, adrenal gland, retina and caudate nucleus of the cat. Ambrosio S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Nov;44(1-2):1–6
Concentration-dependent depletion of non-protein sulfhydryl (NPSH) content in lung, heart and liver tissue of rats and mice after acute inhalation exposure to butadiene. Deutschmann S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Feb; 45(2-3):175–83
Cardiotoxicity of Kenyan green mamba (Dendroaspis angusticeps) venom and its fractionated components in primary cultures of rat myocardial cells. Mbugua PM, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Nov 14;52(1-2):187–207
Effects of cyclodiene compounds on calcium pump activity in rat brain and heart. Mehrotra BD, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Jan;54(1):17–29
Muscle necrosis by N-methylated p-phenylenediamines in rats: structure-activity relationships and correlation with free-radical production in vitro. Munday R, et al.
Toxicology 1989 Aug;57(3):303–14
Involvement of cardiac metallothionein in prevention of adriamycin induced lipid peroxidation in the heart. Satoh M, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Dec 30;53(2-3):231–7
Comparative toxicity of allylamine and acrolein in cultured myocytes and fibroblasts from neonatal rat heart. Toraason M, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 May 31;56(1):107–17
The effects of gaboon viper (Bitis gabonica) venom on voltage-clamped single heart cells. Busso C, et al.
Toxicon 1988;26(6):559–70
Sarafotoxins S6: several isotoxins from Atractaspis engaddensis (burrowing asp) venom that affect the heart. Takasaki C, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(6):543–8
A novel cardiotoxic polypeptide from the venom of Atractaspis engaddensis (burrowing asp): cardiac effects in mice and isolated rat and human heart preparations. Wollberg Z, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(6):525–34
Pertussis toxin-insensitive mechanism for carbachol-induced depolarization and positive inotropic effect in heart muscle. Pappano AJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Feb; Suppl:35–9 (26 ref.)
Doppler echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with primary lung cancer treated with doxorubicin. Maione S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Dec 31;74(6):725–9
[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockaders and nitrates on left ventricular diastolic function in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ivanov I. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Long-term treatment of hypertension with a selective beta-1-blockader without sympathomimetic activity. II. Changes in the structure and function of the left ventricle] Sirakova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Protection of the anaerobic heart in vitro by estradiol at its physiologic level] Zheng ZZ.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1989 Feb; 17(1):45–7 **(Chi)**
[Effects of atriopeptin III on isolated perfused rat heart] Gao F, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;40(6):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of the effects of mesocaine (trimecaine) and isoptin (verapamil) on the electrical and mechanical activity of cardiac cells] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(5):466–9 **(Cze)**
[Abstracts of the 13th working conference of the Commission on Experimental Cardiology. October 1984, Uherské Hradiště] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(5):432–80 **(Cze, Slo)**
[Histopathological study of isolated isovolumetric rat heart: effects of isoprenaline and 4-deoxypyridoxine] Albert O, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(6):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic pulmonary edema after axillary plexus block] Larabi MS, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Aug-Sep;65(8-9):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma histamine level in the pulmonary vein immediately following the bolus injection of high-dose heparin in the right atrium. A study carried out during aortocoronary bypass surgery] Adt M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Aug; 37(8):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardioprotection through ACE inhibition. Satellite symposium of the 12th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. 26 May 1988, Kyoto, Japan] **Fortschr Med** 1988;106 Suppl 51:1–17 **(Ger)**
[Histamine effects on the heart with special reference to cardiac side effects of H2 receptor antagonists] Baller D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 1;67(15):743–55 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnesium in cardiology. Fundamentals and potential indications] Weiss M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 5;118(44):1597–602 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute cardiotoxicity of tricyclic compounds: remarks on a clinical case] Paganelli E, et al.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1988;59(5-6):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nifedipine associated with cardioplegia with blood in the experimental protection of the ischemic myocardium] Coli G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of coenzyme Q10 on physical exercise tolerance and cardiac performance in normal untrained subjects] Cinquegrana G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Oct 15;123(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrocardiographic changes in kidney transplant under immunodepressive therapy with Cy-A] Iacovoni P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 31;124(6):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echocardiographic analysis of anatomical and functional changes in the left heart ventricle during antihypertensive treatment with nicardipine] Costantino G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1988 Aug;18(8):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Action of magnesium salts on the toxic effects of calcium overload in the isolated and perfused rat heart] Ferrara N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul;18(7):605–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of anatomical and functional changes in the left heart ventricle during the treatment with nicardipine: clinical significance of M-mode echocardiographic indices (editorial)] Moro E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 18(8):649–50 **(Ita)**
[Calcium antagonists] Bracchetti D, et al.
Medicina (Firenze) 1988 Oct-Dec;8(4):379–98 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic effect of oral amiodarone on the left ventricular function after global ischemia] Togo T, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1988 Sep;41(10):808–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prospective monitoring of adriamycin cardiotoxicity with systolic time intervals] Nakamura K, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Aug 20;23(8):1633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial protection--a comparison of non-oxygenated and oxygenated cardioplegia] Tabayashi K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;36(7):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional and metabolic effects of carbohydrate substrate, magnesium and calcium channel blockers on the ischemic rat hearts with multidose potassium cardioplegia] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 36(7):1065–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adrenergic innervation of the myocardium in rats with toxic exposures] Pokrovskaia TN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Sep;95(9):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potential- and stimulus-dependence of the effect of dihydropyridine Ca-agonists on calcium channels in heart fibers] Filippov AK, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jan-Feb; 34(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protective effect of antioxidant ionol in total ischemia of the heart] Bilenko MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects on anthracycline antibiotics on ionic currents and contraction of frog atrial fibrils associated with Na+/Ca2+ exchange] Bukei TI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Oct;106(10):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycerinated myocardiocyte fibers in the rat myocardium as one of the models in a preclinical assessment of antianginal agents] Dzhanpoladian EG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Apr;107(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of strophanthin and digoxin on the activity of succinate and lactate dehydrogenases and membrane Na+, K+-ATPase in the heart of rats with experimental myocarditis] Galust'ian GE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Elimination of disorders of the electrical stability of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct and postinfarct cardiosclerosis under the influence of a benzodiazepine receptor agonist] Meerson FZ, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 May;107(5):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiodepressive effect of platelet activating factor] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan; 107(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial ultrastructure, energetics and function in chronic adriamycin-induced lesions] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[High specificity in the molecular mechanism of the protective action of phosphocrestine on the myocardium in ischemia] Saks VA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of lithium salts on cardiac activity] Galenko-Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):115–8 (73 ref.) (Rus)

[Intracellular mechanisms of the effect of cytochrome C on various areas of the myocardium during the dynamic development of an experimental infarct] Irgashev ShB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of anti-angina agents on the intensity of lipid peroxidation in the myocardium and liver of rats under hyperbaric oxygenation] Nikolaĭ SL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on myocardial contractile proteins] Shevchenko AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the calcium antagonists ryodipine and verapamil on the carnitine-dependent metabolism of fatty acids in the rat heart] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of trimecaine and its quaternary derivative G-103 on myocardial action potentials] Sosunov EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency-related blocking of sodium channels in the membrane of isolated rat cardiomyocytes by the calcium antagonist verapamil] Pidoplichko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The action of heart factor H1 on the synthesis and uptake of dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat heart] Chiflikian MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jul;74(7):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal characteristics of the emergence from inhibition by and desensitization to acetylcholine of the frog heart muscle] Nistratova SN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jun; 74(6):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A combination of kordaron with ritmilen: its effect on the electrophysiology of the heart and its clinical effectiveness] Gimrikh EO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of two methods for screening cardioplegic agents on an isolated heart] Alabovskiĭ VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of staphylococcal toxin on the heart] Brill' GE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of metabolism and cardiac function in subacute adriamycin injury of the myocardium] Golikov A, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the cardioprotective action of prostacyclin] Markov KhM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):3–13 (147 ref.) (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the myocardium of rats with high and low resistance to hypoxia after administration of a cardiotoxic dose of epinephrine] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acetaldehyde, sodium acetate, ethanol and the combination of ethanol with pyrazole on the manifestation of the cardionecrotic action of adrenaline in rats] Nuzhnyĭ VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the myocardium in experimental infarct treated with benzofurocaine] Grigor'eva NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heart-filling pressure in patients with hypertension treated by nifedipine] Konoshevich SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2 unusual responses of the myocardium in the frog Rana temporaria to acetylcholine] Nistratova SN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Sep–Oct;24(5):642–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of macroergic nucleotides and lysolecithin on the cholinergic reception of the heart muscle in the frog Rana temporaria] Suslova IV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Sep–Oct;24(5):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of diltiazem (Lachema) on transmural non-homogeneity of histochemical changes due to the Ca-paradox] Tribulová N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Mar;90(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The effect of passive smoking and alcohol on cardiomyocytes in rabbits] Gvozdjáková A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Apr;35(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Effect of conorphone on the dimensions of the myocardial infarct and the ultrastructural changes in the adjacent tissue] Nekrassov V, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec;58(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Lectin histochemistry of the embryonic heart: fucose-specific lectin binding sites in developing rats and chicks. Fazel AR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jan;184(1):76–84

Lectin histochemistry of the embryonic heart: expression of terminal and penultimate galactose residues in developing rats and chicks. Fazel AR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jan; 184(1):85–94

Epicardial formation in embryonic chick heart: computer-aided reconstruction, scanning, and transmission electron microscopic studies. Hiruma T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Feb;184(2):129–38

Normal stages of cardiac organogenesis in the mouse: I. Development of the external shape of the heart. Vuillemin M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Feb;184(2):101–13

Normal stages of cardiac organogenesis in the mouse: II. Development of the internal relief of the heart. Vuillemin M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Feb;184(2):114–28

Effect of increased pressure on ventricular growth in stage 21 chick embryos. Clark EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul; 257(1 Pt 2):H55–61

Errors in microsphere determination of cardiac output: a computer simulation in fetal sheep. Hope ID, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H302–10

Differential maturation of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in the lamb fetus. Rawashdeh NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R794–8

A survey by scanning electron microscopy of the extracellular matrix and endothelial components of the primordial chick heart. Drake CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Dec;222(4):391–400

Deformation-corrected computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction of immunohistochemically stained organs: application to the rat heart during early organogenesis. Laan AC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jul;224(3):443–57

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the myofiber pattern in the fetal and neonatal mouse heart. McLean M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jul;224(3):392–406

Cytoplasmic stress fibers in the developing heart. Sumida H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jan;223(1):82–9

Embryonic versus adult myocardium: adenine nucleotide degradation during ischemia. Mask WK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):109–12

Preproenkephalin mRNA expression in developing rat heart and in cultured ventricular cardiac muscle cells. Springhorn JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 15;258(1):73–8

Protein kinase C (calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase) in developing chick heart: selective localization to atrium versus ventricle and changes in activity levels during cardiogenesis. Wrenn RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 28;972(1):110–2

Angiotensin II vascular receptors in fetal and neonatal rats. Ghiani P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Oct;6(4):283–7

Development of the heartbeat during normal ontogeny and during long-term organ culture of hearts of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Taguchi M, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jul;27(2):95–102

Effects of increasing afterload on left ventricular output in fetal lambs. Hawkins J, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul;65(1):127–34

Atrial natriuretic peptide distribution in fetal and failed adult human hearts. Tsuchimochi H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct; 78(4):920–7

Embryonic heart mesenchymal cell migration in laminin. Davis LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May;133(1):37–43

Epithelial-mesenchymal cell transformation in the embryonic heart can be mediated, in part, by transforming growth factor beta. Potts JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug; 134(2):392–401

Transient coexpression of desmin and cytokeratins 8 and 18 in developing myocardial cells of some vertebrate species. Kuruc N, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Sep;38(3):177–93

Alpha-smooth muscle actin is transiently expressed in embryonic rat cardiac and skeletal muscles. Woodcock-Mitchell J, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 Dec; 39(3):161–6

Thoughts on concepts of development of the heart in relation to the morphology of congenital malformations. Anderson RH, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):951–60 (28 ref.)

Heart anatomy and developmental biology. Icardo JM. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):910–9 (105 ref.)

Role of extracardiac factors in heart development. Kirby ML. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):944–51 (51 ref.)

Retrospection and prognostication: ontogeny of a discipline. Manasek FJ. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):971–4

Patterns of normality for the right ventricular volumetric capacity in human fetal hearts from 100–500 grams of body weight. Alvarez Guisado L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1987;46(3–4):181–6

Cardiac growth in staged human fetuses: an allometric approach. Mandarim-de-Lacerda CA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(3):345–9

Hemodynamic characteristics in neural crest cell-excised chick embryo. Nakazawa M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988; 4(3):136–40

Alternative pathway of glucose metabolism in developing human foetal heart. Dasgupta J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;22(6):376–7

The outflow tract of the heart—embryologic and morphologic correlations. Bartelings MM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):289–300 (36 ref.)

Electron microscopic study of cardiac ganglia in human fetuses. Shvalev VN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb; 26(1):1–9

Sequential activation of alpha-actin genes during avian cardiogenesis: vascular smooth muscle alpha-actin gene transcripts mark the onset of cardiomyocyte differentiation. Ruzicka DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2575–86

Immunocytochemical studies of cardiac myofibrillogenesis in early chick embryos. III. Generation of fasciae adherentes and costameres. Tokuyasu KT. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;108(1):43–53

Expression of the atrial natriuretic peptide gene in human fetal heart. Gardner DG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Oct;69(4):729–37

Formation of the primitive myo- and endocardial tubes in the chicken embryo. Virágh S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21(2):123–37 (49 ref.)

Analysis of actin and tropomyosin in hearts of cardiac mutant axolotls by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, western blots, and immunofluorescent microscopy. Starr CM, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Jul;201(1):1–10

Identification and pattern of expression of a developmental isoform of troponin I in chicken and rat cardiac muscle. Sabry MA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1989 Feb; 10(1):85–91

Regional gradient of pacemaker activity in the early embryonic chick heart monitored by multisite optical recording. Kamino K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug; 402:301–14

Cultured embryonic mouse heart cells as models for T. cruzi-muscle cell interaction: characterization of spontaneous firing and chronotropic responses to norepinephrine. de Nazareth M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:497

Physiological relevance of the changing subunit composition and regulatory properties of the 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase isozyme pools during heart and muscle development. Dunaway GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 May 4; 87(1):71–7

Insulin-like growth factors and neonatal cardiomyocyte development: ventricular gene expression and membrane receptor variations in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Engelmann GL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May; 63(1–2):1–14

Arrested rotation of the outflow tract may explain tetralogy of Fallot and transposition of the great arteries. Lomonico MP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(3):267–81

Electrocardiographic QT prolongation after ablation of the nodose placode in the chick embryo: a developmental model of the idiopathic long QT syndrome. Christiansen JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):11–5

Effects of exposing rat embryos in utero to physical or chemical teratogens are expressed later as enhanced induction of heat-shock proteins when embryonic hearts are cultured in vitro. Higo H, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(6):315–28

[Embryology of the heart. I. The formation and positioning of the cardiac tube] Zanoschi C. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):233–41 (Fre)

[Development of the enzyme systems of the human embryonic and fetal heart] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;119:137–48 (Ger)

[Development of the spatial organization of the myocardium] Wenink AC, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 16; 100(24):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human heart muscle proteins: two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis in embryos] Kovalev LI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Aug;(8):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Proliferation and biosynthetic activities of myocytes from conductive system and working myocardium of the developing mouse heart. Light microscopic autoradiographic study. Erokhina IL, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;84(1):51–66

Cardiac adaptations to aortic constriction in adult and aged rats. Boluyt MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H643–8

Metabolic hyperemia is reduced in adult vs. immature guinea pig hearts. Toma BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1460–7

Appearance and function of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels during pre- and postnatal development of cardiac and skeletal muscles. Renaud JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;560:418–25 (34 ref.)

Cardiac mRNA levels during the development and growth of the rat. Garber PM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;83(4):384–91

Developmentally regulated slow troponin C messenger RNA in chicken skeletal and cardiac muscles. Berezowsky C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;66(8):880–8

RNA transcription in myocardial-cell nuclei during postnatal development. A study establishing an assay system for transcription in vitro [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1989 May 1;259(3):preceding back cover] McCully JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):441–5

Immunochemical quantitation of fatty-acid-binding proteins. I. Tissue and intracellular distribution, postnatal development and influence of physiological conditions on rat heart and liver FABP. Paulussen RJ, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Feb 6;1001(2):201–9
Free radical membrane scavengers in myocardium of rats of different age exposed to chronic hypoxia. Lebedev AV, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S122–5
The effect of chronic hypoxia on the developing cardiopulmonary system. Oštádal B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S58–62
Neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) expression during cardiac development in the rat. Wharton J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Mar 27;483(1):170–6
Contraction modulates the capacity for protein synthesis during growth of neonatal heart cells in culture. McDermott PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):542–53
Mechanisms of differential growth of heart ventricles in newborn pigs. Peterson CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb; 64(2):360–9
Regulation of nerve growth factor mRNA levels in developing rat heart ventricle is not altered by sympathectomy. Clegg DO, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Jul; 134(1):30–7
Development of the myocardial contractile system. Nakanishi T, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):936–44 (32 ref.)
A molecular view of cardiogenesis. Sweeney LJ. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):930–6 (45 ref.)
Load dependence of myocardial growth during maturation and aging. Anversa P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 19(4):330–42 (89 ref.)
Ontogenic differentiation of pig atrial and ventricular myosin. Syrový I. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Feb;8(1):57–61
Organ and skeletal growth in mice with a major gene for rapid postweaning growth. Famula TR, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Autumn;52(3):145–50
Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones encoding embryonic and adult isoforms of rat cardiac troponin T. Jin JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14471–7
Developmental regulation of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase (PAM) in rat heart atrium and ventricle. Tissue-specific changes in distribution of PAM activity, mRNA levels, and protein forms. Ouafik L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5839–45
Troponin T switching in the developing rat heart. Saggin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18488–92
Troponin I switching in the developing heart. Saggin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16299–302
Determinants of cardiomyocyte development in long–term primary culture. Piper HM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(9):825–35
Ontogeny of the GTP–binding protein Go in rat brain and heart. Asano T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1711–6
Age–related changes in the ability of hypothermia and cardioplegia to protect ischemic rabbit myocardium. Baker JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):717–24
Developmental changes in reperfusion injury. Comparison of intracellular ion accumulation in ischemic and cardioplegic arrest. Pridjian AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):577–81
Myosin ATPase activity during avian cardiac and skeletal muscle development. Breckler JL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Dec;46(1–3):47–58
Effect of calmodulin on sarcoplasmic reticular Ca2+–transport in the aging heart. Heyliger CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jan 23;85(1):75–9
Sexual maturity rating: a marker for effects of pubertal maturation on the adolescent electrocardiogram. Stafford EM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Apr;83(4):565–9
Two molecular forms of Na+,K+–ATPase in the ferret heart and developmental changes in digitalis sensitivity. Ng YC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:423–8
Effect of chronic hypoxia on cardiac beta–adrenergic and muscarinic receptors during maturation. Baker SP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):307–15
Joint Soviet–U.S. attack on heart muscle dogma [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1988 Nov 4;242(4879):652] Barnes DM. **Science** 1988 Oct 14; 242(4876):193–5
Vitamin A supply and biochemical development of the rat heart: studies on cellular DNA, RNA and protein. Sharma HS, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Jun;27(2):119–25
[Histo–functional interrelations of the atrial hemomicrocirculatory bed in ontogenesis] Kozlov VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jan;96(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Atrial receptors. Linden RJ. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep–Dec; 39(5–6):405–14
Cardiopulmonary receptors and "neurogenic hypertension". Persson P. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;570:1–53
Altered sympathetic system and adrenoceptors during the development of cardiac hypertrophy. Ganguly PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):520–5
Electrophysiologic alterations produced by hypoxia in the canine heart. Krause PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar; 117(3):550–61
Cardiac denervation and long QT interval [letter] Finley JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):696
Denervation of the heart in congenital long QT and deafness [letter] Schwartz PJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):424–5
Modulation of cardiac autonomic activity during and immediately after exercise. Arai Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H132–41
Differential sympathetic regulation of automatic, conductile, and contractile tissue in dog heart. Ardell JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1050–9
Muscarinic autoreceptors do not modulate kinetics of acetylcholine release in hearts. Dexter F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1073–8
Coronary dilation with carotid chemoreceptor stimulation in cardiac–denervated dogs. Nagata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1331–5
PGE2 and arachidonate inhibit the baroreflex in conscious dogs via cardiac receptors. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H999–1005
Differentiation of cardiac baroreflex properties by cuff and drug methods in two rabbit strains. Weinstock M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R654–64
Atrial natriuretic peptide response to rapid atrial pacing in cardiac–denervated dogs. Williams TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R162–7
Chick heart peptidergic innervation: localization and development. Corvetti G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988; 32(4):485–93
Parasagittal thalamic knife–cuts and cardiac changes. Buchanan SL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Apr 1; 32(3):241–53
A comparison of sympathoadrenal activity and cardiac performance at rest and during exercise in patients with ventricular demand or atrial synchronous pacing. Pehrsson SK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):212–20
Myocardial beta–adrenoceptor function and regulation in heart failure: implications for therapy. Barnett DB. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;27(5):527–37 (65 ref.)
The beta 1–adrenoceptor antagonist, betaxolol, is not released from the heart of the anaesthetized dog during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Duval N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;95(3):683–8
Analysis of the hyperpolarizing effect of catecholamines on canine cardiac Purkinje fibres. Neto FR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;96(3):591–8
Postnatal nutritional status influences development of cardiac adrenergic receptor binding sites. Bell JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Dec;21(6):893–6
Intrathoracic ganglionic beta–adrenergic receptors involved in efferent sympathetic regulation of the canine heart. Armour JA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Aug;5(5):275–83
Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural localisation of peptide–containing nerves and myocardial cells in the human atrial appendage. Wharton J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Oct;254(1):155–66
Automaticity of the SN and A–V junctional tissue before and after chemical denervation in the dog. Chen JH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):653–7
Chronotropic responsiveness of developing sinoatrial and ventricular rat myocytes to autonomic agonists following adrenergic and cholinergic innervation in vitro. Atkins DL, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1051–62
Cardiac sympathetic afferent cell bodies are located in the peripheral nervous system of the cat. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):554–62
Protection against autonomic denervation following acute myocardial infarction by preconditioning ischemia. Miyazaki T, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):437–48
Scintigraphic assessment of regional cardiac adrenergic innervation. Dae MW, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar; 79(3):634–44
Abnormal I–123 metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial washout and distribution may reflect myocardial adrenergic derangement in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Henderson EB, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1192–9
Scintigraphic and electrophysiological evidence of canine myocardial sympathetic denervation and reinnervation produced by myocardial infarction or phenol application. Minardo JD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):1008–19
Resistance of sympathetic cardiac nerve function in the pithed rat to prejunctional effects of angiotensin II. Rechtman MP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Dec; 15(12):913–8
Studies on the crustacean cardiac ganglion. Cooke IM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(1):205–18 (103 ref.)
Changes in sensitivity of rat heart to norepinephrine and isoproterenol during pre– and postnatal development and its relation to sympathetic innervation. Shigenobu K, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(4):226–36
Inhibitory effect of ketanserin on sympathetic nerve activity in rats. Yoshioka M, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 1:97–101
Effects of SK&F 85174, a DA–1/DA–2 receptor agonist, on pre– and postganglionic sympathetic neurotransmission to the heart. Dlewati A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19;164(2):197–203
Quantitative autoradiography of beta–adrenoceptors in the cardiac vagus ganglia of the rat. Saito K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 24;153(2–3):289–93
Specific receptors for bradykinin–induced cardiac sympathetic chemoreflex in the dog. Staszewska–Woolley J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 8;156(3):309–14
Lack of presynaptic effects of ketanserin on cardiac noradrenergic nerve terminals in the SHR. Scalbert E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(4):295–9
Heart innervation after ligation of the left anterior descending coronary artery (LAD). Trautner H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(2):103–8
Ventricular arrhythmias and local electrograms after chronic regional denervation of the ischemic area in the pig heart. Cinca J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):225–32
Ventricular premature beats and sympathetic nerve activity [letter] Floras JS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1693–4
Changes in spontaneous sinus node rate as an estimate of cardiac autonomic tone during stable and unstable ventricular tachycardia. Huikuri HV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):646–52
Cardiac baroreflex sensitivities in conscious, unrestrained, Long Evans and Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;23(3):213–9
Ganglionic distribution of afferent neurons innervating the canine heart and cardiopulmonary nerves. Hopkins DA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr;26(3):213–22
Distribution of cardiac sympathetic afferent fibers in the guinea pig heart labeled by anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase. Quigg M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;25(2–3):107–18
Potentiation by dopexamine of the cardiac responses to circulating and neuronally released norepinephrine: a possible mechanism for the therapeutic effects of the drug. Bass AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 13(4):667–71
Sympathetic stimulation of ischemic myocardium: role of plasma free fatty acids and potassium. Opie LH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:S31–8 (33 ref.)
The effect of age on presynaptic alpha 2 adrenoceptor autoregulation of norepinephrine release. Daly RN, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 May;44(3):B59–66
Myocardial innervation in long–term heart transplant survivors: a quantitative ultrastructural survey. Rowan RA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):448–52
A functional study of the development of the cardiac sympathetic neuroeffector junction in the SHR. Dyke AC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 May;7(5):345–53
Inhibition of vagal transmission by cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation in the dog: possible involvement of opioid receptor. Koyanagawa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):1092–6
Effects of opioid agonists on sympathetic and parasympathetic transmission to the dog heart. Musha T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):1087–91
Neonatal central catecholaminergic lesions with intracisternal 6–hydroxydopamine: effects on development of presynaptic and postsynaptic components of peripheral sympathetic pathways and on the ornithine decarboxylase/polyamine system in heart, lung and kidney. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):975–82
Dependence of non–adrenergic inhibition of cardiac vagal action on peak frequency of sympathetic stimulation in the dog. Gardner TD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov; 405:115–22
Effect of local cardiac sympathectomy on regional myocardial contraction. Komatsu E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jul;52(7):617–23
Intracellular distribution of cardiac beta–adrenoceptors in SHR and WKY. Matsumori Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb; 53(2):113–20
Physiological factors of atrial natriuretic polypeptide release and its neural regulation in conscious dogs. Nishida Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Dec;52(12):1425–9
The first demonstration of CGRP–immunoreactive fibers in canine hearts: coronary vasodilator, inotropic and chronotropic effects of CGRP in canine isolated, blood–perfused heart preparations. Sugiyama A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;50(4):421–7
Effects of baroceptor reflex on cardiac and renal sympathetic nerve activity before and after atropinization in awake cats at rest. Ninomiya I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(4):491–506
Muscarinic M2 receptors on cardiac ganglion neurons of the guinea–pig heart. Mihara S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988; 35(4):183–92
G protein–adrenergic interactions in the heart. Bilezikian JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul–Aug;82(1–2):5–11
AFDX–116 discriminates between muscarinic M2 receptors of the heart and the iris smooth muscle. Honkanen RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul–Aug;82(1–2):131–5
Ventricular syncope: is the heart a sensory organ? [editorial] Abboud FM. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 9;320(6):390–2
Heterogeneity of presynaptic muscarinic receptors involved in modulation of transmitter release. Vizi ES, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(1):259–67
Comparison of transmitter release properties of embryonic sympathetic neurons growing in vivo and in vitro. Wakade AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):1007–19
Demonstration of adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in cultured sympathetic neurons—their coupling to cAMP but not to the transmitter release process. Wakade AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Dec;27(3):1021–8
Localization of left free–wall and posteroseptal accessory atrioventricular pathways by direct recording of accessory pathway activation. Jackman WM, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan; 12(1 Pt 2):204–14 (36 ref.)
Effect of etorphine on adrenergic neurotransmission in the rat and guinea pig heart. Semafuko WE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(3):195–202
Peptidergic modulation of efferent sympathetic neurons in intrathoracic ganglia regulating the canine heart. Armour JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 May;191(1):60–8
Neuritis cordis due to the acute polyneuritis of the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Feiden W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(6):573–80

[Change of sympathetic efferent discharges in different regions during the Bezold-Jarisch reflex in rabbit] Sun SY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;41(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of cardiac sympathetic nerves on changes of TXB2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in venous blood of ischemic myocardium] Zhao ZQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;41(1):30-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral interaction of the sympathetico-vagal nerves on the heart function] Yang TE.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1988 Jul;19(3):213-7 (46 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pre-and postnatal development of the autonomic innervation of the heart in rats] Vlk J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(3):199-218 (96 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical significance of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of the beta blocker carteolol. II: Comparative studies of carteolol and pindolol in patients with bradycardia] Lohmöller G, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Feb 15;84(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of cardiac nerves in determination and modulation of blood pressure oscillation pattern] Kaneko M.
Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1988;50(10):684-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiogram and activity of the sympathetic nervous system in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Deka-Starosta A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(4):216-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of aging on the efficiency of autonomic mechanisms regulating the heart rate] Paprocki A. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(11):699-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the role of heart innervation and other non-osmotic factors in regulating water and sodium metabolism] Pruszczyński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 5; 43(36):1169-72 **(Pol)**

[Adrenergic innervation of various sections of the heart in laboratory animals and man] Zhao LH, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1988 Sep;95(9):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of adrenergic innervation of intact sections of the myocardium and adrenal medulla in experimental myocardial infarction] Anikin AIu, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(9):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of neurohumoral regulatory mechanisms in sudden cardiac death] Shavalev VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(11):5-14 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of adrenergic innervation in distributing systemic and coronary fractions of left ventricular output under increased pressure in the ascending aorta] Osadchil LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the cholinergic nerve plexuses of the heart and their function in sudden cardiac death] Zhuchkova NI.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1988;11(2):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acetylcholine and serotonin on kinetic parameters of heart receptors of Helix pomatia] Solomonova VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 May-Jun;306(1):243-6 **(Rus)**

[New approaches to the surgical treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis] Lebedev LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun; 28(6):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of efferent sympathetic neurons and afferent neurons in dorsal root ganglia innervating the heart] Fateev MM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(1):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic innervation of the heart and long Q-T syndrome] Bobkova VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trophic disorders of tissue in afferent and efferent denervation] Zalko NN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1988;(11):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic innervation of the right myocardial atrium in congenital heart defects] Danihel L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1988 Oct;89(10):752-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Proliferative membranopathy and human immunodeficiency virus in AIDS hearts. Flomenbaum M, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1989;2(2):129-35

Demonstration of spirochetes in cardiac biopsies of patients with Lyme disease. de Koning J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):150-3

[Rare sites of vegetation in infectious endocarditis: apropos of 6 cases] Ayari M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Nov; 66(11):751-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: explant organ cultures from mice with chronic Chagas' disease. McCabe RE, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1989 May;68(4):462-9

Pathogenesis of Sarcocystis falcatula (Apicomplexa: Sarcocystidae) in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). IV. Ultrastructure of developing, mature and degenerating sarcocysts. Neill PJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Jul-Aug; 36(4):430-7

Dirofilaria immitis in a raccoon (Procyon lotor). Snyder DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan;25(1):130-1

Effect of drugs on Trypanosoma cruzi and on its interaction with heart muscle cell "in vitro". de Castro SL, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1987 Apr-Jun;82(2):209-18

PHYSIOLOGY

Belgian Society of Cardiology, 8th annual scientific meeting. Brussels, 3-4 February 1989. Abstracts. **Acta Cardiol** 1989; 44(1):37-77

Endocrine function of the heart in cardiac disease. Condorelli M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(3):203-19 (99 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of the antiarrhythmic agent GYKI-23107 in dogs. Szatmary LJ, et al.
Acta Med Hung 1988;45(2):209-19

Interaction between Na pumping and membrane potential in cardiac cells. Glitsch HG. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 May-Jun;39(3):157-65 (30 ref.)

Differential release of calcitonin gene-related peptide and neuropeptide Y from the isolated heart by capsaicin, ischaemia, nicotine, bradykinin and ouabain.
Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Feb; 135(2):173-87

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: release by capsaicin and prolongation of the action potential in the guinea-pig heart. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Feb; 132(2):181-90

Functional and biochemical analyses of isolated rat hearts in renal and reversed renal hypertension. Friberg P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Feb;135(2):123-32

Electrophysiological and mechanical characteristics of isolated hearts from spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats on very high- and low-sodium diets. Volkmann R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar; 135(3):309-16

Effect of hypoxia on nerve-stimulation-induced release of noradrenaline from the rabbit heart. Wennmalm M.
Acta Physiol Scand 1988 May;133(1):25-33

Cardiorespiratory monitoring in the high-risk infant. Hodgman JE, et al. **Acute Care** 1986;12(3-4):165-94 (69 ref.)

Limitation of long chain fatty acid oxidation in volume over-loaded rat hearts. el Alaoui-Talibi Z, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;248:491-7

Myocardial oxygen transport during leftward shifts of the oxygen dissociation curve by carbamylation or hypothermia. Baer RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:325-33

Oxygen delivery and performance in the isolated, perfused rat heart: comparison of perfusion with aqueous and perfluorocarbon-containing media. Biro GP, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;248:509-16

Adenosine deaminase in stroma-free hemoglobin solution is not responsible for coronary vasoconstriction. Lawless K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:365-70

Agonist bindings and their relationship to receptor responses in heart muscarinic receptors. Uchida S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;236:255-64

The influence of different anesthetics on the oxygen delivery to and consumption of the heart. van Daal GJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;248:527-32

Influences of different routinely used muscle relaxants on oxygen delivery to and oxygen consumption by the heart during xenon-anesthesia. van Woerkens LJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;248:673-8

Cardiovascular changes in athletes. Mukerji B, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1989 Sep;40(3):169-75 (22 ref.)

Doppler echocardiographic studies of diastolic ventricular filling patterns in premature infants. Johnson GL, et al.
Am Heart J 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1568-74

Effect of oxygen free radicals on cardiovascular function at organ and cellular levels. Prasad K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1196-202

Role of the Frank-Starling mechanism in maintaining cardiac output during increasing levels of treadmill exercise in beta-blocked normal men. Bevilacqua M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1989 Apr 1;63(12):853-7

Mechanism of altered pattern of left ventricular filling with aging in subjects without cardiac disease. Downes TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):523-7

Noninvasive evaluation of world class athletes engaged in different modes of training. Fisher AG, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1989 Feb 1;63(5):337-41

Effect of aging on peak systolic left ventricular wall stress in normal subjects. Gardin JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):998-9

Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac structure and function in alpinists. Kiratjoglu TK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15; 64(10):676-9

Relation of left ventricular ejectional flow velocity to volume ejection rate. Koito H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15; 63(3):256-7

Physiologic relation between cardiac cycle and QT duration in healthy volunteers. Lecocq B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):481-6

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of shunting via the ductus arteriosus in newborn infants. Milne MJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1989 Jul 1;64(1):102-5

Respiratory influence on right and left ventricular diastolic function in normal children. Riggs TW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1989 Apr 1;63(12):858-61

Range of ventricular ectopic complexes in healthy subjects studied with repeated ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings. Takada H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15; 63(3):184-6

Evaluation of the QRS complex on the standard 12-lead electrocardiogram in normal subjects 70 to 79 years of age. Wagner NB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):982-5

The renin-angiotensin system and the heart. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the Third European Meeting on Hypertension. June 13, 1987, Milan, Italy. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):1-162

Cardiac renin-angiotensin system. Molecular and functional aspects. Dzau VJ. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):22-7

Clinical implications of the aging heart. Morley JE, et al.
Am J Med 1989 Jan;86(1):77-86 (117 ref.)

Normal left ventricular performance documented by Doppler echocardiography in patients with long-standing hypocalcemia. Vered I, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr; 86(4):413-6

The renin-angiotensin system and the heart. Zanchetti A.
Am J Med 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):1-2

Cytosolic magnesium modulates calcium channel activity in mammalian ventricular cells. Agus ZS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):C452-5

Effects of ATP precursors on ATP and free ADP content and functional recovery of postischemic hearts. Ambrosio G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H560-6

Frog ventricle: participation of SR in excitation-contraction coupling. Anderson ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May; 256(5 Pt 2):H1432-9

Effects of age on mechanical and structural properties of myocardium of Fischer 344 rats. Anversa P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1440-9

Wall motion asynchrony prolongs time constant of left ventricular relaxation. Aoyagi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H883-90

Ventricular function and fatty acid metabolism in neonatal piglet heart. Ascuitto RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H9-15

Flow dynamics of the crocodilian heart. Axelsson M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R875-9

Assessment of Windkessel as a model of aortic input impedance. Burkhoff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H742-53

Coronary autoregulation and metabolism in hypothermic rat and ground squirrel hearts. Burlington RF, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R357-65

Uncoupling of cardiac cells by doxyl stearic acids specificity and mechanism of action. Burt JM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):C913-24

Evidence for a regenerative capacity in adult mammalian cardiac myocytes. Butler R. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R797-800

Electrophysiological effect of volume load in isolated canine hearts. Calkins H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1697-706

Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism during and after pacing stress in normal humans. Camici P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E309-17

Ca-antagonistic effects of adenosine in guinea pig atrial cells. Cerbai E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H872-8

Decreased cardiopulmonary reflexes with aging in normotensive humans. Cléroux J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H961-8

Pressure-flow characteristics and nutritional capacity of coronary veins in dogs. Cohen MV, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H834-46

pH and voltage dependence of INa recovery kinetics in atrial cells exposed to lidocaine. Courtney KR. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1554-7

Effect of manipulations of Ca2+ environment on atrial natriuretic factor release. De Bold ML, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1588-94

Voltage and beat dependence of Ca2+ transient in feline ventricular myocytes. duBell WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H746-59

Evaluation of long-term variance of left ventricular performance indexes in closed-chest dogs. Freeman GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H70-8

Glomerular atrial natriuretic factor receptors during rehydration: plasma NH2- and COOH-terminal levels. Gauquelin G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):F621-5

Demonstration of hysteresis in refractoriness of canine ventricular myocardium. Giorgi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1342-8

Reflex inhibition of plasma renin activity by increased left ventricular pressure in conscious dogs. Gorman AJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1299-307

Autonomic regulation of delayed rectifier K+ current in mammalian heart involves G proteins. Harvey RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H818-23

Atrial wall function and plasma atriopeptin during volume expansion in conscious dogs. Hintze TH, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H713-9

Anatomical determinants of O2 flux density at coronary capillaries. Honig CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H375-82

Role of acetylcholine in induction of repetitive activity in human atrial fibers. Hou ZY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H74-84

Inhibition of rest potentiation in canine ventricular muscle by BAY K 8644: comparison with caffeine. Hryshko LV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H399-406

Possible inhibition of canine ventricular sarcoplasmic reticulum by BAY K 8644. Hryshko LV, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H407-14

Determinants of atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in cultured atrial myocytes. Iida H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C608–13

Alpha–subunit of Gs directly activates cardiac calcium channels in lipid bilayers. Imoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H722–8

Effects of tissue geometry on initiation of a cardiac action potential. Joyner RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H391–403

Low–threshold current is major calcium current in chick ventricle cells. Kawano S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May; 256(5 Pt 2):H1505–8

Calcium currents in normal and hypertrophied isolated feline ventricular myocytes. Kleiman RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1434–42

Use of frog ventricle to examine mechanical and electrical activity of heart. Knight VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 3):S9–13

Effects of hypoxia and reoxygenation on maximum rate of early left ventricular filling. Kusunoki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1311–6

Single–beat evaluation of left ventricular inotropic state in conscious dogs. Lascano EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan; 256(1 Pt 2):H56–65

Mechanisms of hypoxia–induced atrial natriuretic factor release from rat hearts. Lew RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H147–56

Low–frequency oscillations in arterial pressure and heart rate: a simple computer model. Madwed JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1573–9

Antibodies against ADP–ATP carrier enhance Ca2+ current in isolated cardiac myocytes. Morad M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H960–4

Contractile function of heterogeneously perfused myocardium in conscious dogs. Nagata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H352–60

Effects of general anesthetics on current flow across membranes in guinea pig myocytes. Niggli E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):C273–81

Isoproterenol, DBcAMP, and forskolin inhibit cardiac sodium current. Ono K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):C1131–7

A new oil–gate concentration jump technique applied to inside–out patch–clamp recording. Qin DY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H980–4

Intramyocardial pressure: interaction of myocardial fluid pressure and fiber stress. Rabbany SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H357–64

Properties of single gap junctional channels between isolated neonatal rat heart cells. Rook MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H770–82

Stiffness and shortening changes in myofilament–extracted rat cardiac myocytes. Roos KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H539–51

Single cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–release channel: activation by caffeine. Rousseau E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H328–33

Sarcoplasmic reticulum, potassium, and cardiac force in rainbow trout and plaice. el–Sayed MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R599–604

Pressure–flow characteristics of coronary collaterals in dogs. Scheel KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H441–5

Mechanism of inhibition by methacholine of norepinephrine–stimulated ANP secretion. Schiebinger RJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1429–33

Beat–to–beat regulation of left ventricular function in the intact cardiovascular system. Slinker BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R962–75

Direct diastolic ventricular interaction gain measured with sudden hemodynamic transients. Slinker BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H567–73

A simple device for rapidly exchanging solution surrounding a single cardiac cell. Spitzer KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):C441–7

Na+–Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemma: modulation of Ca2+ affinity by exercise. Tibbits GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):C638–43

d–Propranolol prevents adenosine formation associated with myocardial hypoperfusion. Wangler RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H772–8

X–ray microanalysis of single cardiac myocytes frozen under voltage–clamp conditions. Wendt–Gallitelli MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H574–83

Palmitate oxidation by isolated working fetal and newborn pig hearts. Werner JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 1):E315–21

Somatostatin stimulates acetylcholine release in the canine heart. Wiley JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H483–7

Minor preload dependence of O2 consumption of unloaded contraction in dog heart. Yasumura Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1289–94

Neuraminidase selectively enhances transient Ca2+ current in cardiac myocytes. Yee HF Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 1):C1267–72

Cardiopulmonary effects of restraint in dorsal recumbency on awake cattle. Klein L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep; 49(9):1605–8

Indications and standards for cardiopulmonary sleep studies. American Thoracic Society. Medical Section of the American Lung Association [see comments] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb;139(2):559–68 (157 ref.). **Comment in:** Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Jul;140(1):264–5

The nasocardiac reflex [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):73

Anesthetic action in heart muscle: further insights through the study of myocardial mechanics. Rusy BF. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):445–7

Combining transmural left ventricular mechanics and energetics to predict oxygen demand. Carasso S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(5):495–513

Dipole moment of in vivo and isolated perfused rabbit hearts. Nelson CV, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(4):437–55

Relations between hydrodynamic and mechanical properties of a sphere. Regen DM. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(6):573–88

Effects of chamber shape and fiber orientation on relations between fiber dynamics and chamber dynamics. Regen DM. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(6):589–607

The electrical potential produced by a strand of cardiac muscle: a bidomain analysis. Roth BJ. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(6):609–37

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac function in the rabbit: a preliminary study. Tello de Meneses R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(2):175–85

The asymptomatic child a long time after the Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries. Bink–Boelkens MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan; 47(1):45–50

Modified reperfusate after long–term preservation of the heart. Milliken JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May; 47(5):725–8

Measurement of Ca channel activity of isolated adult rat heart cells using 54Mn. Haworth RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 1;268(2):594–604

Effects of adenosine and its analogues on ventricular automaticity induced by a local injury: role of catecholamines and of cyclic AMP. Hernández J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb;297:49–59

Cardiac status after four years in a trial on nutritional therapy for high blood pressure. Stamler R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):661–5

Cardiac evaluation during physical rehabilitation of the complex medical patient. Ben–Shlomo LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov;69(11):932–6

Long–term preservation of a beating heart in an artificial environment. Abe Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):778–81

Chronic effect of left ventricular assist pumping on right ventricular function. Fukuda S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):712–5

Left ventricular oxygen consumption and organ blood flow distribution during pulsatile ventricular assist. Pantalos GM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):356–60

In vivo evaluation of a peripheral vascular access axial flow blood pump. Wampler RK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):450–4

Abnormal electrical activity induced by H2O2 in isolated canine myocytes. Barrington PL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:927–32

"Starling's Law of the Heart" a historical misinterpretation. Elzinga G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;84(1):1–4

Geometric and muscle physiological determinants of cardiac stroke volume as evaluated on the basis of model calculations. Gülch RW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;83(5):476–85

Diameters and segment relations during the cardiac cycle in the canine left ventricle. Hittinger L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;83(5):501–9

Acetate–induced changes in cardiac energy metabolism and hemodynamics in the rat. Kiviluoma KT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;83(4):431–44

Electrophysiological interactions between carbachol and class I antiarrhythmic drugs (lidocaine, quinidine)—experimental studies in rabbit atrial myocardium. Langenfeld H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;84(1):55–62

Excitation–contraction coupling in voltage–clamped cardiac myocytes. Meyer R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 84(2):136–48

Effects of microgravity on liposome–reconstituted cardiac gap junction channeling activity. Claassen DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):358–62

Endogenous inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme in the rat heart. Ikemoto F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1093–9

Action of atrial natriuretic peptide and angiotensin II on the myocardium: studies in isolated rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Neyses L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1435–43

Brain natriuretic peptide is a novel cardiac hormone. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 31; 158(2):360–8

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine metabolism in mammalian hearts. Hatch GM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Feb–Mar; 67(2–3):67–77 (104 ref.)

Pathways of succinate formation and their contribution to improvement of cardiac function in the hypoxic rat heart. Wiesner RJ, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Aug; 40(1):19–34

Magnesium ions in cardiac function. Regulator of ion channels and second messengers. White RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;38(6):859–67 (109 ref.)

A comparison of the regulation of vascular and cardiac muscle. England PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug; 16(4):503–5 (31 ref.)

Sympathetic–parasympathetic mediation of the cardiac defense response in humans. Fernández MC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Apr;28(2):123–33

Effects of inositol hexaphosphate induced high P50 on an isolated rabbit heart with free and limited coronary blood flow. Baron JF, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):359–61

Prolonged perfusion of isolated working rabbit hearts with a perfluorochemical emulsion. Segel LD, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):619–21

Optimal hematologic variables for oxygen transport, including P50, hemoglobin cooperativity, hematocrit, acid–base status, and cardiac function. Winslow RM. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):149–71

Phosphorylation of phospholamban and troponin I in the ischemic and reperfused heart: attenuation and restoration of isoprenaline responsiveness. Bartel S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S108–13

Patch clamp analysis of recovery of sodium channels from inactivation in mammalian myocardium in terms of a Markovian state model. Benndorf K. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(4):287–302

Three types of single K channels contribute to the transient outward current in myocardial mouse cells. Benndorf K. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(4–5):401–16

Changes of the EMG and its relationship to the cardiopulmonary parameters during two–arm cranking of disabled men. Frauendorf H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(5–6):S521–4

Interaction of iloprost and indomethacin with the cardiac effects of isoprenaline, ouabain and trapidil. Mentz P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S109–12

Significance of the cardioprotective effect of prostanoids and indomethacin. Mentz P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S48–51

Cloprostenol prevents reperfusion induced fibrillation in isolated Langendorff heart preparation of guinea–pigs. Riedel A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(4–5):443–4

Adaptation of contractile proteins in human heart and skeletal muscles. Schaub MC, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(5–6):S306–12

Afterload dependence of cardiac contraction parameters. Scheufler K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(5–6):S408–11

Threephasic contractions in mammalian myocardium. Isolation and identification of a late component. Implications for rested–state contractions. Schüttler K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(5–6):S558–64

Differences in transmural distribution of cardiomyocyte injury Ca paradox versus postischemic reperfusion phenomenon. Slezák J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2–3):S102–7

On the nature and molecular basis of prostacyclin induced late cardiac changes. Szekeres L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S6–11

Effects of sodium deoxycholate on the mechanical and electrical activities and ultrastructure of guinea pig atria. Tripathi O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(9):901–14

7–oxo–PGI2 induced late appearing and long lasting antiischaemic and antiarrhythmic action in dogs. Végh A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S31–4

Partial prevention of calcium paradox in isolated perfused rat hearts by diltiazem. Ziegelhöffer A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S96–101

Potassium channel of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum is a multi–ion channel. Hill JA Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Jan; 55(1):35–45

Use–dependent block of single sodium channels by lidocaine in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. McDonald TV, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Jun;55(6):1261–6

K channel kinetics during the spontaneous heart beat in embryonic chick ventricle cells. Mazzanti M, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Dec;54(6):1139–48

Effects of collagen microstructure on the mechanics of the left ventricle. Ohayon J, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Dec; 54(6):1077–88

Evidence for chaotic behavior in driven ventricles. Savino GV, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Aug;56(2):273–80

Current injection into a two–dimensional anisotropic bidomain. Sepulveda NG, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 May; 55(5):987–99

Stimulation of cardiac alpha receptors increases Na/K pump current and decreases gK via a pertussis toxin–sensitive pathway. Shah A, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Aug;54(2):219–25

Etiology of the supernormal period. Stockbridge N. **Biophys J** 1988 Nov;54(5):777–80

Theoretical analysis of the effects of a radial activation wave and twisting motion on the mechanics of the left ventricle. Ohayon J, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(3):435–47

Influence of age on Doppler echocardiographic indices of left ventricular diastolic function [letter] Abinader EG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 May;61(5):483

Aspects of molecular biology and biochemistry of the cardiac renin–angiotensin system. Lindpaintner K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 2:159S–165S (23 ref.)

Facilitation of noradrenergic character of sympathetic neurons by co–culturing with heart cells. Wakade AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):115–22

Cardiac output by MR imaging: an experimental study comparing right ventricle and left ventricle with thermodilution. Culham JA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1988

Dec;39(4):247–9
Assessment of left ventricular function using digital angiography. Paquet E, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1988 Dec;39(4):250–3
Cardiac effects of electrically induced intrathoracic autonomic reflexes. Armour JA.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Jun;66(6):714–20
Preservation of guinea pig hearts by hypothermic gas perfusion. Bailey LE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 67(7):692–6
Scattered light intensity fluctuation in the canine ventricular myocardium: correlation with inotropic drug effect. Bose D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;66(9):1232–8 (31 ref.)
Systolic pressure gradients between the wall of the left ventricle, the left ventricular chamber, and the aorta during positive inotropic states: implications for left ventricular efficiency. Butler CK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;66(7):873–9
Elementary properties of cardiac calcium channels: a brief review. Hess P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 66(9):1218–23 (60 ref.)
The Anrep effect: an intrinsic myocardial mechanism [published erratum appears in Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Feb;67(2):172] Nichols CG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Jul;66(7):924–9
Programmed electrical stimulation–induced arrhythmias in isolated hearts from adult and senescent rats. Pahor M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 May;67(5):472–6
Organ culture of rat heart: maintained high sensitivity of fetal atria before innervation to norepinephrine. Tanaka H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;66(7):901–6
The validity generalization of distance run tests. Safrit MJ, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Dec;13(4):188–96 (63 ref.)
A percutaneous approach to cardiac haemodynamics in anaesthetised rats. Ciulla M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jan; 23(1):21–4
Transmembrane action potentials and intracellular potassium activity of baboon cardiac tissues. Dangman KH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):204–12
Application of a time varying elastance model to right ventricular performance in man. Dell'Italia LJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1988 Dec;22(12):864–74
Left ventricular pressure–diameter relations in the conscious rabbit. Gilson N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jan;23(1):7–15
Relation of monophasic action potential recorded with contact electrode to underlying transmembrane action potential properties in isolated cardiac tissues: a systematic microelectrode validation study. Ino T, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1988 Apr;22(4):255–64
Effects of hypoxia on calcium fluxes and force development in the neonatal rat atrium. Lodge NJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1988 Jul;22(7):520–6
An animal model for the chronic study of ventricular repolarisation and refractory period. Manley BS, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1989 Jan;23(1):16–20
Prediction of terminal atrial myocardial repolarisation from incomplete phase 3 data. Olsson SB, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1989 Jan;23(1):53–9
Load dependence of isovolumic relaxation in intact heart: facts or artifacts? Perlini S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jan; 22(1):47–54
Alterations in left ventricular compliance due to changes in right ventricular volume, pressure and compliance. Santamore WP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov; 22(11):768–76
Homogeneous distribution and pressure dependent reduction of coronary blood flow in right ventricular free wall during coronary hypoperfusion in anaesthetised open chest dogs. Tomoike H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jan;23(1):31–9
Significance of right atrial function during right sided inotropic stimulation of pig hearts in situ. Vengen OA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec;22(12):875–80
Assessment of right ventricular function [editorial] Albert RK. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1123–4
Mechanism of blood flow generated by precordial compression during CPR. I. Studies on closed chest precordial compression. Deshmukh HG, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1092–9
Cellular origins of the transient inward current in cardiac myocytes. Role of fluctuations and waves of elevated intracellular calcium. Berlin JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul; 65(1):115–26
Volatile anesthetics block intercellular communication between neonatal rat myocardial cells. Burt JM, et al.
Circ Res 1989 Sep;65(3):829–37
Slow recovery of excitability and the Wenckebach phenomenon in the single guinea pig ventricular myocyte. Delmar M, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):761–74
Ionic basis and analytical solution of the wenckebach phenomenon in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Delmar M, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):775–88
Effect of acutely increased right ventricular afterload on work output from the left ventricle in conscious dogs. Systolic ventricular interaction. Feneley MP, et al.
Circ Res 1989 Jul;65(1):135–45
Determinants of left ventricular filling and of the diastolic pressure–volume relation. Gilbert JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May;64(5):827–52 (204 ref.)
Blockade of rabbit atrial sodium channels by lidocaine. Characterization of continuous and frequency–dependent blocking. Gilliam FR 3d, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep; 65(3):723–39
Nonhomogeneous left ventricular regional shortening during acute right ventricular pressure overload. Goto Y, et al.
Circ Res 1989 Jul;65(1):43–54
Rapid electrophysiological changes leading to arrhythmias in the aerobic rat heart. Photosensitization studies with rose bengal–derived reactive oxygen intermediates. Hearse DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul;65(1):146–53
Developmental changes in the electrophysiological properties and the beta-adrenergic receptor–effector complex in atrial fibers of the canine coronary sinus. Horn EM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):325–33
Constitutive relations and finite deformations of passive cardiac tissue II: stress analysis in the left ventricle. Humphrey JD, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):805–17
End–systolic pressure as a balance between opposing effects of ejection. Hunter WC. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):265–75
Positive inotropic effect of calcitonin gene–related peptide mediated by cyclic AMP in guinea pig heart. Ishikawa T, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct;63(4):726–34
Load responsiveness of protein synthesis in adult mammalian myocardium: role of cardiac deformation linked to sodium influx. Kent RL, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jan;64(1):74–85
Late sodium current and its contribution to action potential configuration in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Kiyosue T, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):389–97
Pressor hormones regulate atrial–stretch–induced release of atrial natriuretic peptide in the pithed rat. Ruskoaho H, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):482–92
Influences of pressure surrounding the heart and intracardiac pressure on the diastolic coronary pressure–flow relation in excised canine heart. Satoh S, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct; 63(4):788–97
Systolic direct ventricular interaction affects left ventricular contraction and relaxation in the intact dog circulation. Slinker BK, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):307–15
Estimating cardiac transmembrane activation and recovery times from unipolar and bipolar extracellular electrograms: a simulation study. Steinhaus BM. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar; 64(3):449–62
Long–term versus intrabeat history of ejection as determinants of canine ventricular end–systolic pressure. Sugiura S, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):255–64
Effect of left ventricular volume on right ventricular end–systolic pressure–volume relation. Resetting of regional preload in right ventricular free wall. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):623–31
Time–invariant oxygen cost of mechanical energy in dog left ventricle: consistency and inconsistency of time–varying elastance model with myocardial energetics. Yasumura Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Apr;64(4):764–78
The effect of acute alterations in left ventricular afterload and beta–adrenergic tone on indices of early diastolic filling rate. Zile MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):406–16
Abstracts from the 61st scientific sessions. American Heart Association. Washington, DC, November 14–17, 1988.
Circulation 1988 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):IIA–IIG, II1–II775
Skeletal muscle grafts applied to the heart. A word of caution. Anderson WA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III180–90
The human atrial strength–interval relation. Influence of cycle length and procainamide. Buxton AE, et al.
Circulation 1989 Feb;79(2):271–80
Effect of latissimus dorsi dynamic cardiomyoplasty on ventricular function. Chachques JC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III203–16
Distribution of extracellular potassium and electrophysiologic changes during two–stage coronary ligation in the isolated, perfused canine heart. Coronel R, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):165–77
Homogeneity out of heterogeneity. Katz AM, et al.
Circulation 1989 Mar;79(3):712–7
Nonuniformity of the transmural distribution of coronary blood flow during the cardiac cycle. In vivo documentation by contrast echocardiography. Rovai D, et al.
Circulation 1989 Jan;79(1):179–87
Global and regional left ventricular systolic performance in the in situ ejecting canine heart. Importance of the mitral apparatus. Sarris GE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I24–42
Preload–induced curvilinearity of left ventricular end–systolic pressure–volume relations. Effects on derived indexes in closed–chest dogs. Su JB, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):431–40
Influence of mitral valve prosthesis or rigid mitral ring on left ventricular pump function. A study on exposed and isolated blood–perfused porcine hearts. van Rijk–Zwikker GL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I1–7
The Dickinson W. Richards lecture. New concepts in assessing cardiovascular function. Wasserman K.
Circulation 1988 Oct;78(4):1060–71
The effects of atrial pacing and ballooning on the plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic peptide in anesthetized dogs with or without vagotomy. Hirata Y, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989;11(1):89–101
Age–related decreases in cardiac receptor control of forearm vascular resistance in humans. Jingu S, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989;11 Suppl 1:211–6
Central and baroreflex control of sympathetic nerve activity to the heart and kidney in a daily life of the cat. Ninomiya I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:19–31
Mechanisms of adaptive supersensitivity in smooth muscles vs cardiac muscle: a brief review. Fleming WW.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1989 Jun;16(6):447–50 (13 ref.)
Canadian Cardiovascular Society, 1988. Scientific program and abstracts. Montréal, Québec, October 26, 27, 28, 29, 1988. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Oct;11(5 Suppl):D1–92
Magnetic resonance in clinical physiology. Henriksen O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Dec;8(6):541–59 (96 ref.)
Mathematical model of cardiac mechanogram rhythmicity (based on mollusc heart). Easton DM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;91(1):91–8
Assessment of stroke volume and cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography. Niederle P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(5):338–44
Mediastinal, left, and right atrial pressure variations with different modes of mechanical and spontaneous ventilation. Navarrete–Navarro P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun; 17(6):563–6
The inverse problem in electrocardiography: solutions in terms of epicardial potentials. Rudy Y, et al.
Crit Rev Biomed Eng 1988;16(3):215–68 (120 ref.)
Cryopreservation of human heart cells. Bustamante JO, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Oct;25(5):394–408
Left ventricular function and haemodynamics in ponies during exercise and recovery. Rugh KS, et al.
Equine Vet J 1989 Jan;21(1):39–44
Reproducibility of Doppler echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular diastolic function. Spirito P, et al.
Eur Heart J 1988 Aug;9(8):879–86
Respiratory and cardiac responses to exercise–simulating peripheral perfusion in endurance trained and untrained rats. II. Temporal relationships between outflow parameters and cardiac and respiratory responses. Thimm F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):112–9
Respiratory and cardiac responses to exercise–simulating peripheral perfusion in endurance trained and untrained rats. I. Reflex responses and changes in perfusion outflow. Thimm F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1–2):105–11
Isolation of heparin–binding growth factors from bovine, porcine and canine hearts. Quinkler W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1989 Apr 15;181(1):67–73
Effect of exercise on plasma atrial natriuretic factor and cardiac function in men and women. Donckier JE, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1988 Aug;18(4):415–9
Gentamicin causes the fast depression of action potential and contraction in cultured cardiocytes. De la Chapelle–Groz B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 26;152(1–2):111–20
Indirect evidence for a role of prostaglandins as second messengers of the prejunctional effect of opioids in guinea–pig ventricular preparations. Ledda F, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Mar 21;162(2):323–7
A study of barosensitivity in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla, L.): effects of arterial pressure changes on heart rate and ventilation. Soulier P, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988; 47(4):243–50
87Rb NMR studies of the perfused rat heart. Allis JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 2;242(2):215–7
Properties of an early outward current in single cells of the mouse ventricle. Benndorf K, et al.
Gen Physiol Biophys 1988 Oct;7(5):449–66
Membrane responses to large hyperpolarizations in trabecles and single cells of frog atrium. Bonvallet R, et al.
Gen Physiol Biophys 1988 Oct;7(5):433–47
Left ventricular and hemodynamic responses during upright isometric exercise in normal young and elderly men. Sagiv M, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(4):165–70
What stops the flow of blood from the heart? Parker KH, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(4):241–5
Paired pulse pacing increases cardiac O2 consumption for activation without changing efficiency of contractile machinery in canine left ventricle. Suga H, et al.
Heart Vessels 1988;4(2):79–87
Cardiogenic hypertension in maturing dogs. Magrini F, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Sep;12(3):295–300
MCG inverse solution: influence of coil size, grid size, number of coils, and SNR. Abraham–Fuchs K, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Aug;35(8):573–6
A volume conductor model of the thorax for the study of defibrillation fields. Claydon FJ 3d, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Nov;35(11):981–92
Boundary conditions in simulations of cardiac propagating action potentials. Maglaveras N, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Sep;35(9):755–8
Magnetic measurements of cardiac mechanical activity. Maniewski R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Sep; 35(9):662–70
The effect of respiration–induced heart movements on the ECG. Pallás–Areny R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jun;36(6):585–90
A new method for analysing the geometry and timecourse of epicardial potential spreading. Dhein S, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1988 Dec;23(3–4):201–7
Computer graphics and computer animation of the electric heart field. Hulin I, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct; 23(1–2):77–81
One– and two–dimensional echocardiography in body builders and endurance–trained subjects. Urhausen A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Apr;10(2):139–44
Left ventricular structure and function, assessed by imaging and Doppler echocardiography, in athletes engaged in throwing events. Van den Broeke C, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1988 Dec;9(6):407–11
Fundamental frequency modulation of the human voice by

the heartbeat: preliminary results and possible mechanisms. Orlikoff RF, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1989 Feb;85(2):888–93

Abstracts of papers. 38th annual scientific session of the American College of Cardiology. Anaheim, California, March 19–23, 1989 [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Apr;13(5):1218] J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Feb;13(2 Suppl A):1A–305A

Left ventricular dynamics during exercise in elite marathon runners. Fagard R, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Jul; 14(1):112–8

Influence of loading patterns on peak length–tension relation and on relaxation in cardiac muscle [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Jun;13(7):1694] Gillebert TC, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Feb;13(2):483–90

Gender–related differences in cardiac response to supine exercise assessed by radionuclide angiography. Hanley PC, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Mar 1;13(3):624–9

A view of cardio–cortical connections. Koriath JJ. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Aug;14(2):528–9

Regional work of the human left ventricle calculated by wall stress and the natural logarithm of reciprocal of wall thickness. Nakano K, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Dec; 12(6):1442–8

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of right and left ventricular diastolic function in normal neonates. Riggs TW, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Mar 1;13(3):700–5

Measurement of O2 consumption in isolated organs without venous cannulation. DeGrado TR, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Mar;66(3):1316–20

Effect on breathing of abruptly loading and unloading the canine left heart. Lloyd TC Jr. J Appl Physiol 1989 May; 66(5):2216–22

Role of cardiopulmonary baroreflexes during dynamic exercise. Mack G, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Oct; 65(4):1827–32

Cardiac triacylglycerol content and lipase activity during recovery from exercise. Podbielski B, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Mar;66(3):1099–103

Effects of changes in left ventricular loading and pleural pressure on mitral flow. Robotham JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Oct;65(4):1662–75

Blood pressure regulation during cardiac autonomic blockade: effect of fitness. Smith ML, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Oct;65(4):1789–95

Heart rate and coronary flow effects on the cardiac response to sympathetic stimulation. Bhat AM, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1989 Feb;26(1):61–7

Comparative assay of neuronal uptake and autoinhibitory feedback in guinea–pig and rat atria. Dyke A, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1988 Sep;8(3):219–28

An acute exercise–induced translocation of beta–adrenergic receptors in rat myocardium. Izawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Jan;105(1):110–3

Effects of low density lipoproteins and mevinolin on sympathetic responsiveness in cultured chick atrial cells. Regulation of beta–adrenergic receptors and alpha s. Barnett JV, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10779–86

Tissue–specific determinants of human atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in cardiac tissue. Wu J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6472–9

Dynamics of left ventricular wall and mitral valve mechanics—a model study. Arts T, et al. J Biomech 1989; 22(3):261–71

Effect of prosthetic mitral valve geometry and orientation on flow dynamics in a model human left ventricle. Chandran KB, et al. J Biomech 1989;22(1):51–65

Biomechanical experiments on excised myocardium: theoretical considerations. Humphrey JD, et al. J Biomech 1989;22(4):377–83

Modelling of the heart and pericardium at end–diastole. Shivakumar PN, et al. J Biomech 1989;22(3):201–9

Structural three–dimensional constitutive law for the passive myocardium. Horowitz A, et al. J Biomech Eng 1988 Aug; 110(3):200–7

Control of perfusion pressure and flow in isolated heart bioassays. Schima H, et al. J Biomed Eng 1988 Oct; 10(5):387–92

Diastolic left ventricular function in normal children: the maximal positive dD/dt compared with the E/A ratio of mitral flow pattern. Horino N, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Sep; 18(3):787–93

Sodium/calcium exchange and the control of contractility in cardiac muscle and vascular smooth muscle. Blaustein MP. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988;12 Suppl 5:S56–68 (128 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of penticainide (CM 7857) in isolated human atrial and ventricular fibers. Gautier P, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Feb;13(2):328–35

Adaptational process of the cardiac Ca2+ channels to pressure overload: biochemical and physiological properties of the dihydropyridine receptors in normal and hypertrophied rat hearts. Mayoux E, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988 Oct;12(4):390–6

Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of orally administered DPI 201–106 in conscious canines: effects of pharmacologic autonomic blockade or cardiac transplantation. Walker MJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Sep;14(3):381–8

Stretch–induced atriopeptin secretion in the isolated rat myocyte and its negative modulation by calcium. Greenwald JE, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Mar;83(3):1061–5

Characteristics of cardiac action potentials in marsupials. Campbell TJ. J Comp Physiol [B] 1989;158(6):759–62

Force frequency relation in the myocardium of rainbow trout. Effects of K+ and adrenaline. Hove–Madsen L, et al. J Comp Physiol [B] 1989;159(1):61–9

The importance of nervous and humoral mechanisms in the control of cardiac performance in the Atlantic cod Gadus morhua at rest and during non–exhaustive exercise. Axelsson M. J Exp Biol 1988 Jul;137:287–301

Protein synthesis in a fish heart: responses to increased power output. Houlihan DF, et al. J Exp Biol 1988 Jul;137:565–87

Predominance of vagal bradycardia mechanism in the brain stem of turtles. Hsieh JH, et al. J Exp Biol 1988 Nov; 140:405–20

Spontaneous and propagated contractions in rat cardiac trabeculae. Mulder BJ, et al. J Gen Physiol 1989 May; 93(5):943–61

Effects of rapid application of caffeine on intracellular calcium concentration in ferret papillary muscles. Smith GL, et al. J Gen Physiol 1988 Sep;92(3):351–68

Expression of atrial natriuretic factor gene in hearts from neonates of spontaneously hypertensive rats and stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Arai H, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(4):S276–8

Effects of ageing on the cardiopulmonary receptor reflex in normotensive humans. Cléroux J, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(4):S141–4

Impaired desensitization of cardiac beta–adrenoceptors in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Limas C, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(4):S122–4

Expression of c–myc proto–oncogene in hearts and cultured smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Negoro N, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(4):S128–30

A positive wave at the J–point of electrocardiograms of anaesthetized baboons (Papio ursinus). Hugo N, et al. J Med Primatol 1988;17(6):347–52

10th European Section Meeting, International Society for Heart Research. September 7–9, 1989, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Abstracts. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Jul;21 Suppl 4:S1–91

Stretch–induced centrifugal movement of atrial specific granules—a preparatory step in atrial natriuretic peptide secretion. Agnoletti G, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Mar; 21(3):235–9

Abnormal electrical activity induced by free radical generating systems in isolated cardiocytes. Barrington PL, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 Dec;20(12):1163–78

Force transient time course in heart muscle with high and low V1 to V3 myosin isoenzyme ratio. Berman MR, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 Aug;20(8):679–87

Biochemical characteristics of mammalian myocardia. Blank S, et al. J Mol Cell Cardioi 1989 Apr;21(4):367–73

Effects of glutamic acid on cardiac function and energy metabolism of rat heart during ischaemia and reperfusion. Choong YS, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 Nov; 20(11):1043–51

Evidence for voltage–dependent block of cardiac sodium channels by tetrodotoxin. Clarkson CW, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 Dec;20(12):1119–31

The effect of calcium antagonists on atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) release from the rat heart during rapid cardiac pacing. Doubell AF. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 May; 21(5):437–40

Elevated aortic pressure, calcium uptake, and protein synthesis in rat heart. Haneda T, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:131–8

Bound calcium and force development in skinned cardiac muscle bundles: effect of sarcomere length. Hofmann PA, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 Aug;20(8):667–77

Electrophysiologic and mechanical properties of single feline RV and LV myocytes. Kleiman RB, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 Nov;20(11):973–82

Calcium channel blockade during ischemia–reperfusion sequences [editorial] Kloner RA. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 May;20(5):457–9

Diastolic dysfunction of perfused rat hearts induced by hydrogen peroxide. Protective effect of selenium. Konz KH, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Aug;21(8):789–95

Myocardial dysfunction and ultrastructural alterations mediated by oxygen metabolites. Miki S, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 Nov;20(11):1009–24

Interaction between the release of adenosine and noradrenaline during sympathetic stimulation: a feed–back mechanism in rat heart. Richardt G, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Mar;21(3):269–77

Protective effect of taurine on the irregular beating pattern of cultured myocardial cells induced by high and low extracellular calcium ion. Takahashi K, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 May;20(5):397–403

Modification of cardiac action potential by photosensitizer–generated reactive oxygen. Tarr MT, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Jun;21(6):539–43

Differences in action potential configuration in ventricular trabeculae correlate with differences in density of transverse tubule–sarcoplasmic reticulum couplings. Tidball JG, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 Jun;20(6):539–46

Biochemical and functional effects of nucleoside transport inhibition in the isolated cat heart. Van Belle H, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Aug;21(8):797–805

Peptidergic modulation of a multioscillator system in the lobster. I. Activation of the cardiac sac motor pattern by the neuropeptides proctolin and red pigment–concentrating hormone. Dickinson PS, et al. J Neurophysiol 1989 Apr; 61(4):833–44

Insect cardioactive neuropeptides: peptidergic modulation of the intrinsic rhythm of an insect heart is mediated by inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Tublitz NJ. J Neurosci 1988 Nov;8(11):4394–9

Regional left ventricular filling: does it reflect diastolic abnormalities in contiguous areas of myocardium? Brown EJ Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Feb;30(2):165–73

Determinants of left ventricular filling in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. An Echo–Doppler study. Genovesi–Ebert A, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):252–9

Interplay among cardiac chambers. Left and right ventricular performance during changes in contractility, afterload and during simultaneous atrio–ventricular contraction. Vengen OA. J Oslo City Hosp 1989 Apr–May;39(4–5):53–61

Determination of the minimum number of cardiac cycles necessary to ensure representative blood flow velocity measurements. Kurmanavichius J, et al. J Perinat Med 1989;17(1):33–9

Control of heart rate in infancy. Ross BA. J Perinatol 1989 Jun;9(2):188–90 (8 ref.)

PD 122860: a novel dihydropyridine with sodium channel stimulating and calcium channel blocking properties. Haleen SJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Jul; 250(1):22–30

Activation of ATP–sensitive outward K+ current by nicorandil (2–nicotinamidoethyl nitrate) in isolated ventricular myocytes. Hiraoka M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Jul;250(1):278–85

Potent stimulation of myofilament force and adenosine triphosphatase activity of canine cardiac muscle through a direct enhancement of troponin C Ca++ binding by MCI–154, a novel cardiotonic agent. Kitada Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Jul;250(1):272–7

Alpha adrenoceptor stimulation reduces outward currents in rat ventricular myocytes. Ravens U, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Jul;250(1):364–70

Electrophysiologic effects of ketanserin on canine Purkinje fibers, ventricular myocardium and the intact heart. Zaza A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Jul;250(1):397–405

High resolution on–line analysis of cardiac action potentials using a Motorola 68000 microcomputer. King R, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1988 Sep;20(2):151–60

Measurement of ventricular relaxation. An alternative index of isovolumic relaxation to the time constant. Lee KC. J Pharmacol Methods 1989 Apr;21(2):141–53

Assessment of the conduction of the cardiac impulse by a new epicardiac surface and stimulation technique (SST–ECG) in Langendorff perfused mammalian hearts. Stark G, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1989 May; 21(3):195–209

Myocardial slice: a physiological approach to beta–adrenergic ([3H] CGP–12177) receptor binding in hamster and guinea pig heart. Watson–Wright WM, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1989 Aug;22(1):37–47

The effects of changes in muscle length during diastole on the calcium transient in ferret ventricular muscle. Allen DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Dec;406:359–70

Inactivation, reactivation and pacing dependence of calcium current in frog cardiocytes: correlation with current density. Argibay JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Jul; 401:201–26

Rapid regulation of the 'second inward current' by intracellular calcium in isolated rat and ferret ventricular myocytes. Boyett MR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Dec; 407:77–102

Ion transfer characteristics of the calcium current in bull–frog atrial myocytes. Campbell DL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Sep;403:239–66

Reversal potential of the calcium current in bull–frog atrial myocytes. Campbell DL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Sep; 403:267–86

Inactivation of calcium current in bull–frog atrial myocytes. Campbell DL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Sep;403:287–315

Studies of the sodium–calcium exchanger in bull–frog atrial myocytes. Campbell DL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Sep; 403:317–40

Properties of the transient outward current in rabbit atrial cells. Clark RB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Nov; 405:147–68

Repolarization current in embryonic chick atrial heart cells. Clay JR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Sep;403:525–37

Changes in the calcium current of rat heart ventricular myocytes during development. Cohen NM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Dec;406:115–46

The absence of cardiovascular and respiratory responses to changes in right ventricular pressure in anaesthetized dogs. Crisp AJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Dec;407:1–13

Passive electrical properties and electrogenic sodium transport of cultured guinea–pig coronary endothelial cells. Daut J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Aug;402:237–54

Cardiovascular responses to stimulation of cardiac receptors in the cat and their modification by changes in respiration. de Burgh Daly M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Dec; 407:349–62

Calcium–activated non–selective cation channel in ventricular cells isolated from adult guinea–pig hearts. Ehara T, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Sep;403:117–33

Asymmetric charge movement and calcium currents in ventricular myocytes of neonatal rat. Field AC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Dec;406:277–97

Comparison of potassium currents in rabbit atrial and

ventricular cells. Giles WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Nov;405:123–45
Hysteresis and the length dependence of calcium sensitivity in chemically skinned rat cardiac muscle. Harrison SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jul;401:115–43
Modification of L-type calcium current by intracellularly applied trypsin in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Hescheler J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Oct;404:259–74
Dual effects of intracellular magnesium on muscarinic potassium channel current in single guinea-pig atrial cells. Horie M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989;408:313–32
Inhibition of the calcium channel by intracellular protons in single ventricular myocytes of the guinea-pig. Kaibara M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Sep;403:621–40
Influence of right atrial stretch and atrial natriuretic factor on rat intestinal fluid content. Kaufman S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:1–8
Voltage-dependent decrease in the availability of single calcium channels by nitrendipine in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug; 402:219–35
Voltage dependence of sodium-calcium exchange current in guinea-pig atrial myocytes determined by means of an inhibitor. Lipp P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Sep; 403:355–66
A study of the electrical characteristics of sodium currents in single ventricular cells of the frog. Seyama I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jul;401:257–75
The effect of the heartbeat on vocal fundamental frequency perturbation. Orlikoff RF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Sep;32(3):576–82
Impaired pulmonary and cardiac function after maximal exercise. Rasmussen BS, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1988 Winter; 6(3):219–28
Maturational difference in functional/metabolic sequelae of free radical formation on reperfusion. del Nido PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):532–6
Independent determinants of systolic effectiveness: growth ability, contractility and mobility. Regen DM. **J Theor Biol** 1988 May 7;132(1):61–81
Comparison of myocardial temperatures with multidose cardioplegia versus single-dose cardioplegia and myocardial surface cooling during coronary artery bypass grafting. Daily PO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 May;97(5):715–24
Recovery of native left ventricular function after heterotopic heart transplantation [letter] Konertz W. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 May;97(5):799
Physical and mechanical effects of cardioplegic injection on flow distribution and myocardial damage in hearts with normal coronary arteries. Molina JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):870–7
Purine-enriched asanguineous cardioplegia retards adenosine triphosphate degradation during ischemia and improves postischemic ventricular function. Wyatt DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 May;97(5):771–8
Cardiac preload. Physiology and clinical implications. Olivier NB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):81–5
Proceedings of the 52th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. May 1988, Akita. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Aug;52(8):719–894
Proceedings of the 52d annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. May 1988, Akita. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Sep;52(9):895–1106
Load dependency of end-systolic pressure-volume relations in isolated, ejecting canine hearts. Nishioka O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep;29(5):709–22
Human left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume relationship in a cylinder model. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep;29(5):689–707
Crossbridge model compatible with the linear relation between left ventricular oxygen consumption and pressure-volume area. Yasumura Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May;29(3):335–47
Frequency- and voltage-dependent depression of maximum upstroke velocity of action potentials by pirmenol in guinea pig ventricular muscles. Nakaya H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;48(4):423–34
Deacclimation period in ventricular function after high altitude expedition. Mori S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988; 38(4):557–62
Cardiac nociceptors and ischemia: role of sympathetic afferents in cat. Pal P, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(1):131–44
The differential effects of alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation on the myocardium and coronary vessels in the isolated rat heart. Hirakata H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(24):2025–33
Dopamine 4-sulfate: effects on isolated perfused rat heart and role of atria. Huq AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(20):1599–606
The effect of intracerebroventricular D-ALA2 methionine enkephalinamide and naloxone on cardiovascular parameters in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(26):2287–98
Assessment of membrane protection by 31P-NMR effects of lidocaine on calcium-paradox in myocardium. Sakai H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(3):217–22
RF interference suppression in a cardiac synchronization system operating in a high magnetic field NMR imaging system. Damji AA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Nov-Dec;6(6):637–40
Myocardial creatine kinase exchange rates and 31P NMR relaxation rates in intact pigs. Martin JF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jul;11(1):64–72
Age-dependent differences in energetic status, electrical and mechanical performance of rat myocardium. Jullien T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Jun;48(3):243–54
Multichannel storage and display system to record the electrical activity of the heart. Hoeks AP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul;26(4):434–8
Possible technique to measure ventricular volume using electrical impedance measurements with an oesophageal electrode. Patterson RP. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Nov; 25(6):677–9
Extracellular (volume conductor) effect on adjoining cardiac muscle electrophysiology. Plonsey R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Mar;26(2):126–9
Time-varying spline filter and its application to the left ventricular pressure measurement. Takeuchi H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan;26(1):88–91
High-resolution magnetic mapping of PR-interval phenomena of normal subjects. ten Voorde BJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Mar;26(2):130–5
Effect of age on the heart electrical phenomena, left ventricular wall thickness and blood pressure in men. Arsenescu G, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan–Mar;20(1):33–8
Cardiorespiratory fitness in highly active versus inactive paraplegics. Davis GM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5):463–8
Capillary permeability of 131I-albumin in canine myocardium as determined by bolus injection, residue detection. Svendsen JH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 May; 37(3):352–6
Post-receptor modulation of the effects of cyclic AMP in isolated cardiac myocytes. Bode DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul–Aug;82(1–2):13–8
The role of protein kinases and protein phosphatases in the regulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum function. Kranias EG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul–Aug; 82(1–2):37–44
Regulation of Ca2+ influx in myocardial cells by beta adrenergic receptors, cyclic nucleotides, and phosphorylation. Sperelakis N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul–Aug;82(1–2):19–28
Expression of the troponin complex genes: transcriptional coactivation during myoblast differentiation and independent control in heart and skeletal muscles. Bucher EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4134–42
Interaction of nuclear proteins with muscle-specific regulatory sequences of the human cardiac alpha-actin promoter. Gustafson TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct; 8(10):4110–9
A common factor regulates skeletal and cardiac alpha-actin gene transcription in muscle. Muscat GE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4120–33
Augmentation of cardiac calcium current by flash photolysis of intracellular caged-Ca2+ molecules. Gurney AM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 7;341(6237):65–8
The evaluation of systolic time intervals and impedance cardiogram of neonates. Kagiya A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;41(5):601–8
Physiological principles of a new method for rate responsive pacing using the pre-ejection interval. Chirife R. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1545–54
Electrical ablation with a balloon electrode array: chronic electrophysiologic response. Harris L, et al. **PACE** 1988 Sep;11(9):1262–6
Computer modeling of cardiac rhythm disturbances and heart-pacemaker interaction. Malik M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2101–9
The maximum effect of an increase in rate on human ventricular refractoriness. Morady F, et al. **PACE** 1988 Dec;11(12):2223–34
Determination of myocardial depolarization and repolarization times using the unipolar ventricular evoked potential: contrasting effects of stimulus interval and isoprenaline in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Walton C, et al. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):784–92
Cardiovascular fitness in children with asthma correlates with psychologic functioning of the child. Strunk RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):460–4
Effects of guinea pig vasoactive intestinal peptide on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Hoover DB. **Peptides** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):343–7
Cardiorespiratory reflex responses to static contraction of vascularly isolated hindleg muscles of the rat. Thimm F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul;412(1–2):113–20
Oxygen uptake in saline-perfused rabbit heart is decreased to a similar extent during reductions in flow and in arterial oxygen concentration. van Beek JH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 May;414(1):82–8
A novel cardiac potassium channel that is active and conductive at depolarized potentials. Yue DT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Dec;413(2):127–33
The heart as an endocrine gland. Cantin M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Sep;20 Suppl 3:1–22 (51 ref.)
Delayed afterdepolarizations in heart muscle: mechanisms and relevance. January CT, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1988 Sep; 40(3):219–27 (88 ref.)
Selenium deficiency and cardiac electrophysiological and mechanical function in the rat. Ringstad J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Sep;63(3):189–92
A device for microcomputer controlled stimulation of cardiac muscle. Rohlíček V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(5):451–8
Pathways of cardiac sensitivity. Ionescu V. **Physiologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;26(1):51–65 (35 ref.)
Autonomic control of the heart in some vagal maneuvers and normal sleep. Negoescu RM, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;26(1):39–49
Alpha 1-adrenergic agonists selectively suppress voltage-dependent K+ current in rat ventricular myocytes. Apkon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8756–60
Endotoxin pretreatment increases endogenous myocardial catalase activity and decreases ischemia-reperfusion injury of isolated rat hearts. Brown JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2516–20
Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor inhibit cardiac myocyte beta-adrenergic responsiveness. Gulick T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6753–7
Manipulation of stretch-induced atriopeptin prohormone release and processing in the perfused rat heart. Ito T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8365–9
Ca2+ transient, Mg2+, and pH measurements in the cardiac cycle by 19F NMR. Kirschenlohr HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9017–21
Regulation of myocardial Ca2+-ATPase and phospholamban mRNA expression in response to pressure overload and thyroid hormone. Nagai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2966–70
The effect of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome antibody on slow action potentials in mouse cardiac ventricle. Lang B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Oct 22; 235(1278):103–10
Block and enhancement of cardiac ion channel currents by des-oxo-amiodarone. Bennett PB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:309–11
Catecholamine mediated actions of the veratrum alkaloids on the isovolumic canine heart. Blomquist TM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:109–11
Is 2-bromo-D-lysergic acid diethylamide (BOL) an allosteric antagonist of serotonergic receptors in rabbit atria? Xu Z, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:181–3
The analysis of cardiac function: a continuum approach. Hunter PJ, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1988;52(2):101–64 (187 ref.)
Isolated rabbit heart preparation to evaluate the inotropic effect of endotoxin. Krösl PE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:225–30
Inotropic and toxic actions of several cardiac steroids in sheep cardiac tissues. Wasserstrom JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:469–76
The cultured rat heart cell: a model to study direct cardiotoxic effects of pseudomonas endo- and exotoxins. Werdan K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:247–51
Copper intake affects rat heart performance during ischemia-reperfusion: possible relation to altered lipid and fatty acid metabolism. Cunnane SC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Oct; 34(1):61–8
Computer simulation of ventricular wall motion using the finite element method. Watanabe T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):165–70
Blood MR signal suppression by preexcitation with inverting pulses. Mayo JR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):269–71
Characteristics of distension-induced release of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in isolated perfused rabbit atria. Cho KW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Sep; 22(4):333–45
Direct effects of purified staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 on myocardial function of isolated rabbit atria. Olson RD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11 Suppl 1:S313–5
K+-free induced early afterdepolarization in cardiac ventricular fibers of guinea pig after cold treatment. Wang ZM, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Dec;31(12):1439–46
Modulation of calcium channels in cardiac and neuronal cells by an endogenous peptide. Callewaert G, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):663–6
Cardiac chaos [letter] Goldberger AL. **Science** 1989 Mar 17; 243(4897):1419
Autonomic regulation of a chloride current in heart. Harvey RD, et al. **Science** 1989 May 26;244(4907):983–5
Potassium channels in cardiac cells activated by arachidonic acid and phospholipids. Kim D, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 9;244(4909):1174–6
Regulation of calcium release is gated by calcium current, not gating charge, in cardiac myocytes. Näbauer M, et al. **Science** 1989 May 19;244(4906):800–3
Activation of muscarinic potassium currents by ATP gamma S in atrial cells. Otero AS, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 21; 242(4877):443–5
Beta-adrenergic inhibition of cardiac sodium channels by dual G-protein pathways. Schubert B, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug 4;245(4917):516–9
Regulation of a heart potassium channel by protein kinase A and C. Walsh KB, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 7; 242(4875):67–9
Rapid beta-adrenergic modulation of cardiac calcium channel currents by a fast G protein pathway. Yatani A, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):71–4
Two molecular transitions influence cardiac sodium channel gating. Yue DT, et al. **Science** 1989 Apr 21; 244(4902):349–52
Comparative maximal exercise response of Malaysia ethnic groups. Duncan MT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Aug; 29(4):322–6

G protein activation mechanisms of the cardiac K+ channel, iK.ACh. Clapham DE, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1989; 44:55–68 (19 ref.)

Compartmentalizing chemomechanical transduction in the ejecting heart. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug; 106(2):239–46; discussion 246–7

Isolated dog hearts prepared in cold tyrode solution and reperfused with arterial blood are functionally and ultrastructurally normal. Yokoyama H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Oct;156(2):121–34

Enhanced myocardial viability with hypothermic storage in Euro–Collins solution. Dzielak DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1364–5

Prevention of pulmonary edema in autoperfusing heart–lung preparation by FUT–175 and leukocyte depletion. Naka Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1353–6

Improved cardioplegia using new perfusates. Wicomb WN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1357–8

Value of polyethylene glycol (PEG) and horseradish peroxidase (HRP) for hypothermic rabbit heart perfusion. Wicomb WN et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1366–8

Early extranuclear effect of triiodothyronine (T3) on tissue slices: relevance to organ donor viability. Wicomb WN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1263–4

In vitro evaluation of isolated turkey cardiac muscle function. Miller CD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Dec;30(6):558–62

[Effects of resibufogenin on monophasic action potential and contractile force of rabbit heart in situ] Xie JT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Nov;9(6):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Measurement for instantaneous acceleration of ventricular pressure and its significant] Guo ZM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;41(1):102–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Left ventricular end–systolic pressure–dimension relation and its sensitility to the positive inotropic factor in the anesthetized open–chest dogs] Li YX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Apr;41(2):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental studies on the viscous stiffness of isolated rat cardiac muscle] Wang JX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct;40(5):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of verapamil on action potentials in the ventricular myocardium in the human embryo] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(5):465–4 (Cze)

[Dependence of the major inhibitory effects of mesocaine and isoptin on electrical activity] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986; 35(5):470–3 (Cze)

[Analysis of the intraventricular pressure curve in the isolated heart using a microcomputer] Papoušek F, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):552–5 (Cze)

[Cardiac output and left ventricular function] Dumesnil JG. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;37(9):513–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Benefits of exertion in normal subjects and patients with coronary disease] Juneau M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;37(10):609–13 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Muscular energetics studied by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of phosphorus (cardiac and skeletal muscles)] Rossi A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Sep; 96(4):A393–409 (80 ref.) (Fre)

[Augmentation of the expression of c–myc and c–fos oncogenes as a function of the mechanical activity of the isolated adult rat heart] Bauters C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(20):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acetylcholine and the myocardium: electrophysiological aspects] Garnier D. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(2):145–59 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Normal values of left ventricular function. Biplanar angiocardiography with reference to sex–specific differences] Thüring C, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May; 150(5):562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age–related peculiarities of adrenergic regulation of the contractility and pump function of the heart] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Nov–Dec;43(6):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Na–Ca exchange in the regulation of electrical and mechanical cardiac activity] Abete P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of calcium in striated cardiac and vascular smooth muscle cells] D'Agostino F. **Clin Ter** 1988 Feb 29; 124(4):303–13 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Is the Frank–Starling law applicable to the normal heart?] Gioffrè PA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(3):245–9 (11 ref.) (Ita)

[Maturation and aging of the myocardium] Razzolini R. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):343–4 (Ita)

[Model of the normal left ventricle] Razzolini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul;18(7):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Which moments in the respiratory cycle have the most influence on right ventricular dynamics?] Rustici A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prognostic value of indexes of left ventricular function in relation to the postoperative results in mitral insufficiency] Badano L, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan–Mar; 8(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized echocardiographic study of the response of the left ventricle to exertion in a group of professional divers] Zannini L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 May; 36(5):215–20 (Ita)

[Venous flow velocity patterns and cardiac function studied by Doppler echocardiography] Himura Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):775–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of age, weight and heart rate on cardiac function at rest in normal subjects] Sawada H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic studies on I–123–beta–methyl–p–iodophenylpentadecanoic acid (BMIPP) for myocardial functional diagnosis: effect of beta–oxidation inhibitor] Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct;25(10):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of increased left atrial pressure, endotoxemia and pulmonary air embolism on the measurement of extravascular lung thermal volume] Kubo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 26(8):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging and cardiac function] Yokota Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Oct;36(10):1135–43 (Jpn)

[Our modification of right–ventricular polycardiography] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Dec;56(12):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 44th meeting of the Brazilian Society of Cardiology] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Sep;51 Suppl 1:1–159 (Por)

[Dynamics of the intraventricular flow in tegu lizards, Tupinambis teguixin (Reptilia, Teiidae)] Abe AS, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1988 Nov;48(4):731–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Ultrastructural features of hormone–producing cardiomyocytes under certain experimental and clinical conditions] Korostyshevskaia IM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Feb;96(2):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Body adaptation to stress exposure enhances cardiac resistance to adrenotoxic damage] Malyshev IIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rhythm–dependent changes in the mechanical activity of the heart] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):92–9 (Rus)

[Functiono–structural aspects of the adaptation of the heart to physical loads] Gnatiuk LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An experimental model of the mechanical heterogeneity of the myocardium] Bliakhman FA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Aug;74(8):1191–5 (Rus)

[Relation of cardiac diastolic elasticity to its adaptation to loading] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jul; 74(7):970–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrical activity of the heart cells and myocardial contractility during a change in extracellular sodium concentration] Kobrin VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Sep; 74(9):1257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An analysis of the shifts in the heart pump function during pressure changes in the initial portion of the aorta] Osadchii LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Oct;74(10):1425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The electrical field of the heart in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Roshchevskiĭ MP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Aug;74(8):1140–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adrenergic mechanisms regulating coronary blood outflow into the left and right sections of the heart] Tverskaia MS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Sep;74(9):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the heart in rewarming the body of hibernating animals upon arousal] Zhegunov GF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan;75(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Normal indicators of the cardiovascular system in laboratory animals (rats)] Muzurov IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb; (2):84–6 (Rus)

[Structure and dynamics of systemic organization of the cardiorespiratory function during the adaptation process of miners to occupational factors in deep coal mines] Perederiĭ GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The heart and catecholamines from the viewpoint of the adaptive–trophic function of the sympathetico–adrenal system] Kiseleva ZM. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of cardiodynamics in long–term weightlessness] Egorov AD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 22(4):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic reactions to modified orthostatic test in persons with different +Gz tolerance] Suvorov PM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulatory peptides and autonomic regulation of the heart] Sokolova NA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):74–9 (88 ref.) (Rus)

[Integral electrocardiotopography in children and its diagnostic value] Kel'tsev VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The phasic component of myocardial mechanical activity] Izakov VIa, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Jan–Mar; 20(1):106–25 (119 ref.) (Rus)

[Means for evaluating the contractile capacity of the heart and heart muscle] Ragimov SE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(5):59–67 (64 ref.) (Rus)

[New data on the correlation of the cardiac and motor components of the instrumental conditioned defensive reflex in dogs] Dolbakian EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the reactions of nonspecific and somatic activation while learning adaptive biocontrol] Smirnov SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The heart—a gland with endocrine effects] Ljutić D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Aug;110(8):284–8 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[2 types of atrial activation in children during puberty] Popperová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Oct;89(10):766–9 (Slo)

[The effect of diltiazem manufactured by Lachema on the calcium paradox in the isolated rat heart] Ravingerová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb;90(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[New results in computer simulation of the spread of excitation in the myocardium] Szathmáry V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb;90(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Continuous electrocardiographic recording during a first parachute jump] Galante J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;58(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of ventricular function by means of echocardiographic quantification of the thickness/radius (h/r) ratio of the left ventricle in healthy subjects] Guadalajara J., et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May–Jun;59(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Heart auscultation and pregnancy (editorial)] Mordeglia F. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(1):78–81 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carbon monoxide poisoning at a lowered myocardial adaptation capacity: animal ECG models. Mikisková H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Dec;30(4):247–53

The presenting ECG pattern in survivors of cardiac arrest and its relation to the subsequent long–term survival. Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial I Study Group. Edgren E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 May;33(4):265–71

Right ventricular dysfunction in septic shock: assessment by measurements of right ventricular ejection fraction using the thermodilution technique. Vincent JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jan;33(1):34–8

Reversal of isoproterenol–induced calorigenic action in the heart during myocardial ischemia. Juhász–Nagy A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1988;39(1):31–8

Effects of left bundle branch block on the events of the cardiac cycle. Shaver JA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(4):459–67

Morphological differences in hearts of rats well adapted and poorly adapted to chronic hypoxia. Ogata M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 May;38(5):549–58

Emergency aortocoronary bypass surgery: late effects on infarct size and ventricular function. Flameng W, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:195–201

Anaphylactic reactions affecting the human heart. Assem ES. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1–2):142–5

The development of alcohol–induced cardiac dysfunction in the rat. Segel LD. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(5):391–401

A prospective comparison of programmed ventricular stimulation with triple extrastimuli versus single and double extrastimuli during infusion of isoproterenol. Baerman JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):342–7

The effect of dobutamine on myocardial performance and high–energy phosphate metabolism at different stages of heart failure in cardiomyopathic hamsters: a 31P MRS study. Buser PT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):86–91

Long–term function of the morphologic right ventricle in adult patients with corrected transposition of the great arteries. Dimas AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep; 118(3):526–30

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of the effect of balloon aortic valvuloplasty on left ventricular systolic function. Ferguson JJ 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan; 117(1):18–24

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic determination of the time course of left ventricular filling: validation with cineangiography. Ferguson JJ 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):127–32

Role of resting thallium201 perfusion in predicting coronary anatomy, left ventricular wall motion, and hospital outcome in unstable angina pectoris. Freeman MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):306–14

The effects of successful PTCA on left ventricular function: assessment by exercise echocardiography. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1003–8

Quantitative regional curvature analysis: a prospective evaluation of ventricular shape and wall motion measurements. Mancini GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec; 116(6 Pt 1):1616–21

Physiologic bases for anterior ST segment depression in patients with acute inferior wall myocardial infarction. Mirvis DM. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1308–22 (78 ref.)

Effects of verapamil on left ventricular relaxation and filling dynamics in coronary artery disease: a study by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Myreng Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):870–5

Changes in diastolic function—difficult to measure, harder to interpret. Plotnick GD. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;

118(3):637–41 (59 ref.)
The hibernating myocardium. Rahimtoola SH. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):211–21
Residual left ventricular function and prognosis of patients with asymmetric septal hypertrophy recovering from acute myocardial infarction. Trivoni D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):121–7
Regression of left ventricular mass is accompanied by improvement in rapid left ventricular filling following antihypertensive therapy with metoprolol. White WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):145–50
Effect of exercise on left ventricular systolic function and reserve in morbid obesity. Alpert MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1478–82
Effects of occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery during angioplasty on right-sided cardiac pressures and electrocardiographic changes. Charlap S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):577–80
Cardiac electrophysiologic and hemodynamic correlates of neurally mediated syncope. Chen MY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):66–72
Angiographic evidence of cardiac ventricular diastolic suction. Gioffre' PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1; 63(5):376–8
Random and nonrandom behavior of symptomatic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Greer GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):339–42
Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function before and after intravenous dipyridamole stress testing for detection of coronary artery disease. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1; 62(17):1180–5
Altered ventricular repolarization in central sympathetic dysfunction associated with spinal cord injury. Lehmann KG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1498–504
Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac performance in infants on prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Martin GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):929–34
Correlation of intraabdominal fat accumulation and left ventricular performance in obesity. Nakajima T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):369–73
Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic filling in isolated valvular aortic stenosis. Otto CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):313–6
Abnormalities in jugular venous flow velocity in pulmonary hypertension. Ranganathan N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):719–24
Changes in jugular venous flow velocity after coronary artery bypass grafting. Ranganathan N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):725–9
Left ventricular dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction due to isolated left circumflex coronary artery stenosis. Sheehan FH. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):440–7
Effects of intravenous metoprolol on global and regional left ventricular function after coronary arterial reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. Steingart RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):767–71
Abrupt homeostatic responses to transient intracardiac occlusion during balloon valvuloplasty. Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):491–7
Clinical and hemodynamic effects of long-term administration of gallopamil in patients with coronary artery disease and normal or impaired left ventricular function. Tartagni F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1; 63(5):291–5
Decreased regional contractility in nonischemic myocardium during acute coronary artery occlusion in conscious pigs. Guth BD, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):379–87
Left ventricular function in hypertension. Relevance to the selection of antihypertensive therapy. Zusman RM. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jun;2(6 Pt 2):200S–206S (18 ref.)
Regulation of cardiac preload by atrial natriuretic peptide in congestive cardiac failure. Johnston CI, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):105–11
Cardiac pathophysiology and its heterogeneity in patients with established hypertensive disease. The first Robert C. Tarazi lecture. Laragh JH. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11; 84(3A):3–11
Exercise tolerance in congestive heart failure. Role of cardiac function, peripheral blood flow, and muscle metabolism and effect of treatment. Massie BM. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):75–82
Value of normal electrocardiographic findings in predicting resting left ventricular function in patients with chest pain and suspected coronary artery disease. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):658–62
Right ventricular dysfunction in human fetal compromise. Riisänen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul; 161(1):136–40
Nonuniform transmural recovery of contractile function in stunned myocardium. Bolli R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H375–85
Erythrocytes decrease myocardial hydrogen peroxide levels and reperfusion injury. Brown JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H584–8
A high density in vitro extracellular electrode array: description and implementation. Cohen ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H681–9
Beyond pure parasystole: promises and problems in modeling complex arrhythmias. Courtemanche M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H693–706
Myocardial and systemic responses to arterial hypoxemia during cardiac tamponade. Crystal GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H726–33
Deleterious effect of ouabain on myocardial function during hypoxia. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar; 256(3 Pt 2):H681–7
Sympathetic augmentation of cardiac function in developing hypertension in conscious dogs. Gelpi RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1525–34
Cumulative deterioration of myocardial function after repeated episodes of exercise-induced ischemia. Homans DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1462–71
Attenuated response to atrial natriuretic peptide in rats with myocardial infarction. Kohzuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H533–8
Atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in rat ventricle during experimental hypertension. Mercadier JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H979–87
Influence of neutrophil depletion on myocardial function and flow after reversible ischemia. O'Neill PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H341–51
Influence of shock strength and timing on induction of ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Shibata N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H891–901
Left ventricular systolic resistance in rats with hypertension and hypertrophy. Shroff SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug; 257(2 Pt 2):H386–94
Basal metabolic energy requirements of polarized and depolarized arrest in rat heart. Sternbergh WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H846–51
Monophasic action potential recordings in response to graded hyperkalemia in dogs. Sutton PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H956–61
Characteristics of regional myocardial stunning after exercise in dogs with chronic coronary stenosis. Thaulow E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H113–9
Right ventricular performance after monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Werchan PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1328–36
Cardiopulmonary effects of high frequency positive-pressure ventilation versus jet ventilation in respiratory failure. Courtney SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Feb; 139(2):504–12
The effects of controlled oxygen therapy on ventricular function in patients with stable and decompensated cor pulmonale [see comments] MacNee W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun;137(6):1289–95. **Comment in:** Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Jan;139(1):285–6
The effects of controlled oxygen therapy on ventricular function in patients with stable and decompensated cor pulmonale [letter; comment] Weitzenblum E. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jan;139(1):285–6. **Comment on:** Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Jun;137(6):1289–95
Haemodynamic responses to acute blood loss: new roles for the heart, brain and endogenous opioids. Van Leeuwen AF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):312–9 (46 ref.)
Left ventricular performance indices by transesophageal Doppler. Thys DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov; 69(5):728–37
Effects of two cocktails on left ventricular diastolic function in normal men. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jul; 40(7):613–9
Increased arterial pulse wave reflections and pulsatile energy loss in acute hypertension. Li JK. **Angiology** 1989 Aug; 40(8):730–5
Segmental early relaxation of the left ventricle. Teplitsky I, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Sep;40(9):803–7
Individual free fatty acids and lactate uptake in the human heart during severe sepsis. Lefevre G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Sep;25 (Pt 5):546–51
Left ventricular structural and functional changes in young men at increased risk of developing essential hypertension. Assessment by echocardiography. Nielsen JR, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20 Suppl 48:16–8
The pathophysiological effects of brain death on potential donor organs, with particular reference to the heart. Cooper DK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul; 71(4):261–6
Left ventricular stress during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter] Axelrod HI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):330
Ten years' experience with the Senning operation for transposition of the great arteries: physiological results and late follow-up. Bender HW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):218–23
A new technique of internal cardiac cooling improves atrial protection. Chen XZ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct; 46(4):401–5
Internal cardiac cooling improves atrial preservation: electrophysiological and biochemical assessment. Chen XZ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):406–11
Can ventricular decompression be optimized? [letter] Lee ME. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):454
Right ventricular function and high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation during coronary artery bypass grafting. Nakatsuka M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug; 48(2):263–6
Asanguineous reperfusion in a canine model of cardiopulmonary bypass and controlled postischemic work. Rebeyka IM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):397–403
Diabetes and thyroid-hormone-induced changes in cardiac function and their molecular basis. Dillmann WH. **Annu Rev Med** 1989;40:373–94 (111 ref.)
Idarubicin: an evaluation of cardiac toxicity in 77 patients with solid tumors. Bertelli G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):645–6
Follow up study of cardiac involvement in Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. Yoshioka M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May;64(5):713–5
Left ventricular response to exercise and autonomic control mechanisms in end-stage renal disease. Blake JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):433–6
Diabetes enhances vasoreactivity to calcium entry blockers. Pieper GM, et al. **Artery** 1989;16(5):263–71
Characterization of regional left ventricular contraction by curvature difference analysis. Marcus E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;83(5):486–500
Enhanced lipolysis of myocardial triglycerides during low-flow ischemia and anoxia in the isolated rat heart. Schoonderwoerd K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 84(2):165–73
2-Mercaptopropionylglycine improves aortic flow after reoxygenation in working rat hearts. Zimmer G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;83(4):445–51
Improvement of ischemia-reperfusion-induced myocardial dysfunction by modulating calcium-overload using a novel, specific calmodulin antagonist, CGS 9343B. Das DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):465–71
Influence of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor HOE 944, prostacyclin and indomethacin on reperfusion arrhythmias, cardiodynamics and metabolism in isolated ischemic rat hearts. Linz W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S23–6
Effect of mild chronic hypoxia on the infantile heart: ECGs of guinea pigs pre- and postnatally treated with carbon monoxide. Schirmer E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2–3):S118–21
Cardiac and side effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha in patients with extrasystoles. Sziegoleit W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S133–6
Protection of the ischaemic myocardium from reperfusion injury by defibrotide and its possible mechanism of action. Thiemermann C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(10–11):S19–22
Coronary flow reserve and the J curve [letter] Cruickshank JM. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):457–8
Prognostic significance of programmed ventricular stimulation in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Bhandari AK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 May;61(5):410–6
Effect of temperature on rate of left ventricular pressure fall in humans. Luke RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 May; 61(5):426–31
Coronary angioplasty and left ventricular function in single vessel coronary artery disease. Najm YC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):262–7
Left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in acute hypothyroidism. Wieshammer S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):204–11
Longitudinal study of ventricular function after the Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries: a long term follow up. Wong KY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct; 60(4):316–23
Assessment of left ventricular function and prognosis in survivors of acute myocardial infarction using Doppler ultrasound: a comparison with radionuclide ventriculography. Singer M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Oct;41(10):963–6
Evaluation of right and left ventricular function in hard metal workers. Horowitz SF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Nov; 45(11):742–6
Measurement of cardiac output in pregnancy by thermodilution and impedance techniques. Easterling TR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jan;96(1):67–9
The involvement of lactate and calcium as mediators of the electrical and mechanical responses of the myocardium to conditions of simulated ischaemia. Northover BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):809–18
The abnormal mechanical strength–interval curve of hypoxic rabbit papillary muscle. Goodyer AV. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;66(7):907–16
Cardiac function in spontaneously diabetic BB rats treated with low and high dose insulin. Rodrigues B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):629–36
Pathophysiology of the failing heart. McElroy PA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):25–37 (35 ref.)
Noninvasive predictors of cardiac events after myocardial infarction. Complementary value of exercise testing and signal-averaged electrocardiography. Kuchar DL, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):18–31 (47 ref.)
Contractile function and reserve during acute ischaemia in the canine lateral border zone. Askenase AD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):122–30
Diastolic characteristics and cardiac energetics of isolated hearts exposed to volume and pressure overload. Friberg P. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 May;22(5):329–39
Effects of graded intensity of oxygen deficiency on function and energy metabolism in post-ischaemic myocardium. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec; 22(12):881–8
Pressure-flow relations in the pulmonary artery during myocardial ischaemia: implications for right ventricular function in coronary disease. Kussmaul WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Sep;22(9):627–38

Electrical activity of human atrial fibres at frequencies corresponding to atrial flutter. Lauribe P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):159–68

Alterations in diastolic ventricular interdependence due to myocardial infarction. Santamore WP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):726–31

In vitro cyclic AMP induced phosphorylation of phospholamban: an early marker of long-term recovery of function following reperfusion of ischaemic myocardium? van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):714–8

Monitoring of ischemia during percutaneous coronary angioplasty: influence of guidewire, balloon placement, and lead selection. Rezkalla S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(4):233–6

Pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular function in patients with COPD. Biernacki W, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec; 94(6):1169–75

Left ventricular dysfunction in symptomatic mitral valve prolapse. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):370–3

Cardiac function at rest and with exercise in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Montague TJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr; 95(4):779–84

Differences in left ventricular adaptation to chronic mitral and aortic regurgitation. Nwasokwa O, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):106–10

Interleukin-2 administration causes reversible hemodynamic changes and left ventricular dysfunction similar to those seen in septic shock. Ognibene FP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct; 94(4):750–4

A circulating myocardial depressant substance is associated with cardiac dysfunction and peripheral hypoperfusion (lactic acidemia) in patients with septic shock. Reilly JM, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1072–80

ST depression and elevation in vasospastic angina [letter; comment] Santinelli V, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):222–3. **Comment on:** Chest 1988 Jun;93(6):1296–8

Heart failure and abnormal ventricular function. Pathophysiology and clinical correlation (Part 1). Shub C. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):636–40 (14 ref.)

Gated radionuclide ventriculography in the evaluation of cardiac function in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Stewart CA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1245–8

Supernormal excitation in pacemaker exit block. Shyong WC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;40(4):405–8

Cardiac anaphylaxis in the isolated working guinea pig heart. Qiu R, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 9(2):143–7

Ventriculoarterial coupling in normal and failing heart in humans. Asanoi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):483–93

Marked reduction of free radical generation and contractile dysfunction by antioxidant therapy begun at the time of reperfusion. Evidence that myocardial "stunning" is a manifestation of reperfusion injury. Bolli R, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):607–22

Cardiac anaphylaxis. Complement activation as an amplification system. del Balzo U, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep; 65(3):847–57

Higher antioxidative capacity during a chronic stable heart hypertrophy. Gupta M, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb; 64(2):398–406

Intracoronary injections of salbutamol demonstrate the presence of functional beta 2-adrenoceptors in the human heart. Hall JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):546–53

Dependence of instantaneous transfer function on regional ischemic myocardial volume. Hashiguchi R, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Dec;63(6):1003–11

Calcium current is increased in isolated adult myocytes from hypertrophied rat myocardium. Keung EC. **Circ Res** 1989 Apr;64(4):753–63

Electrophysiological determinants of antidromic reentry induced during atrial extrastimulation. Insights from a pacing model of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Lehmann MH, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):295–306

Effect of chronic myocardial infarction on vagal cardiopulmonary baroreflex. Minisi AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):396–405

Effects of acidosis on ventricular muscle from adult and neonatal rats. Solaro RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct; 63(4):779–87

Beneficial effect of chronic bradycardial pacing on capillary growth and heart performance in volume overload heart hypertrophy. Wright AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun; 64(6):1205–12

Comparative effects of hypoxia and ischemia in the isolated, blood-perfused dog heart: evaluation of left ventricular diastolic chamber distensibility and wall thickness. Wyman RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jan;64(1):121–8

Variation in end-systolic pressure-diameter relationship using dP/dtmin or P/Dmax as a definition of end-systole in chronic endotoxemic pigs. Goldfarb RD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Jun;28(2):109–19

Ventricular function in endotoxic shock [letter] Kober PM. **Circ Shock** 1988 Oct;26(2):219–22

Myocardial depression in hyperdynamic endotoxemia. Lubbesmeyer HJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Oct;26(2):139–46

Cardiopulmonary function as related to thromboxane A2 synthesis in experimental septic shock. Schützer KM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Sep;26(1):27–40

Activation mapping of reentry around an anatomic barrier in the canine atrium. Observations during entrainment and termination. Boyden PA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb; 79(2):406–16

Myocardial reperfusion, limitation of infarct size, reduction of left ventricular dysfunction, and improved survival. Should the paradigm be expanded? Braunwald E. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):441–4

Alterations in left ventricular geometry, wall stress, and ejection performance after correction of congenital aortic stenosis. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec; 78(6):1358–64

Abnormal exercise hemodynamics in cardiac allograft recipients 1 year after cardiac transplantation. Relation to preload reserve. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep; 80(3):525–32

Preoperative identification of patients likely to have left ventricular dysfunction after aortic valve replacement. Participants in the Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on Valvular Heart Disease. Hwang MH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I65–76

Visualization of subendocardial myocardial ischemia with myocardial contrast echocardiography in humans. Lim YJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):233–44

Simultaneous aortic, jugular bulb, and right atrial pressures during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans. Insights into mechanisms. Paradis NA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug; 80(2):361–8

The coherence spectrum. A quantitative discriminator of fibrillatory and nonfibrillatory cardiac rhythms. Ropella KM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):112–9

Effects of acute hypoxia and reoxygenation in a blood-perfused neonatal heart model. Sadeghi AM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III158–63

Autonomic mechanisms and sudden death. New insights from analysis of baroreceptor reflexes in conscious dogs with and without a myocardial infarction. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):969–79

Rest and exercise evaluation of St. Jude Medical and Medtronic Hall prostheses. Influence of primary lesion, valvular type, valvular size, and left ventricular function. Tatineni S, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I16–23

Beta-adrenergic stimulation with isoproterenol enhances left ventricular diastolic performance in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy despite potentiation of myocardial ischemia. Comparison to rapid atrial pacing. Udelson JE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):371–82

A hemodynamic and Doppler echocardiographic study of ventricular function in long-term cardiac allograft recipients. Etiology and prognosis of restrictive-constrictive physiology. Valantine HA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):66–75

Nonuniform recovery of excitability in the left ventricle. Vassallo JA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1365–72

The effect of oral diltiazem on left ventricular performance in postinfarction patients. Boström PA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov;11(11):739–42

Separation of afterload reduction and a direct beneficial cardiac effect of nifedipine in congestive cardiomyopathy. Percy RF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):435–40

The old-age heart: normal aging changes which can produce or mimic cardiac disease. Waller BF. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug;11(8):513–7 (20 ref.)

Alterations of the cardiopulmonary reflex with hypertension and aging in man. Giannattasio C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:199–210

Cardiac function and cardiovascular hormone balance during hemodialysis with special reference to atrial natriuretic peptide. Andersson U, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Dec; 30(6):303–7

Baroreceptor, not left ventricular, dysfunction is the cause of hemodialysis hypotension. Heber ME, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Aug;32(2):79–86

Changes in coronary haemodynamics and myocardial metabolism at rest and during exercise after a cardiotonic drug (prenalterol) in patients with coronary artery disease. Westheim A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Oct;8(5):463–74

Cardiac autonomic dysfunction in obese subjects. Rossi M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jun;76(6):567–72

Noninvasive cardiac monitoring. Clements FM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Jul;4(3):435–54 (49 ref.)

Myocardial dysfunction in sepsis. Cunnion RE, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1989 Jan;5(1):99–118 (44 ref.)

Invasive cardiac monitoring. Vender JS. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Jul;4(3):455–77 (83 ref.)

Left ventricular function during sepsis. Artucio H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Apr;17(4):323–7

Influence of acute volume loading on right ventricular function after cardiopulmonary bypass. Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun;17(6):518–22

Cardiac performance and plasma lipids of omega-3 fatty acid-treated streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Black SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Aug;38(8):969–74

Myocardial insulin resistance during acute endotoxin shock in dogs. Raymond RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1684–8

Effect of myo-inositol and T3 on myocardial lipids and cardiac function in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Xiang H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Nov;37(11):1542–8

Augmentation of atrial contribution to left ventricular filling in IDDM subjects as assessed by Doppler echocardiography. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Feb;12(2):159–61

Exercise and posture-related changes of atrial natriuretic factor and cardiac function in diabetes. Donckier JE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(7):475–80

Improvement of left ventricular function after starting insulin treatment in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Mustonen J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Sep;9(1):27–30

Exercise-induced diastolic abnormalities in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients without overt heart disease [letter] Jermendy G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun; 32(6):396–7

Involvement of thromboxane and leukotriene in arachidonate induced coronary constriction in diabetic rats. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jun;32(6):337–41

Antihypertensive effect of long term ketanserin in elderly essential hypertensive patients. Assessment of left ventricular function at rest and during exercise. Sánchez RA, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 1:110–3

Cardiac and respiratory correlations with unit discharge in human amygdala and hippocampus. Frysinger RC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jun; 72(6):463–70

Effects of intracoronary infusion of nicardipine during silent ischaemia on myocardial metabolism and function. Hanet C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:145–50

Respective role of sympathetic tone and of cardiac pauses in the genesis of 62 cases of ventricular fibrillation recorded during Holter monitoring. Leclercq JF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1276–83

Ambulatory scintigraphic assessment of transient changes in left ventricular function: a new method for detection of silent myocardial ischaemia. Pfisterer M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:98–103

Effect of bisoprolol on cardiac performance in coronary heart disease. Maisch B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(3):217–22

The portocardiorenal axis and refractory ascites: the underfilled cup runneth over. Witte CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):114–6

The effect of diabetes on phosphatidylinositol turnover and calcium influx in myocardium. Bergh CH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jul;20(7):381–6

Cardiopulmonary reflex before and after regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension. Grassi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Sep;12(3):227–37

Left ventricular function and collagen content after regression of hypertensive hypertrophy. Motz W, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jan;13(1):43–50

Impaired left ventricular functional reserve in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Tubau JF, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jul;14(1):1–8

A mathematical model of left ventricular function in atrial fibrillation. Rawles JM. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct; 23(1-2):57–68

Unexpected sudden death during acute myocardial infarction: role of primary electromechanical dissociation. Bellotto F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):77–81

Rate-dependent change in dispersion of repolarisation during ventricular pacing in man. Endresen K. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 May;23(2):199–206

Electrocardiographic changes can precede the development of myocardial hypertrophy in the setting of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gregor P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 23(3):335–41

Early intervention with propranolol after acute myocardial infarction: serial left ventricular function determined by M-mode and cross-sectional echocardiography. Kaul UA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;21(3):301–10

Pediatric Hodgkin's disease: pulmonary, cardiac, and thyroid function following combined modality therapy. Mefferd JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Mar; 16(3):679–85

Branched chain amino acids in the protection of myocardium from ischemic damage [editorial] Rubinstein A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):1–2

Protective effect of branched chain-enriched amino acid formulation in myocardial ischemia. Uretzky G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):3–6

Shortening of ventriculoatrial intervals with left bundle branch block during orthodromic reciprocating tachycardia in three patients with a right-sided accessory atrioventricular pathway. Baerman JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):215–9

Peak left ventricular pressure during percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty: clinical and echocardiographic correlations. Bittl JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):135–42

Left ventricular distensibility and passive elastic stiffness in atrial septal defect. Booth DC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1231–6

Functional and structural abnormalities in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Bortone AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):613–23

Prolonged abnormalities of left ventricular diastolic wall thinning in the "stunned" myocardium in conscious dogs: time course and relation to systolic function. Charlat ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):185–94

Reversal of chronic ischemic myocardial dysfunction after transluminal coronary angioplasty. Cohen M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1193–8

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function. Feigenbaum H. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 13(5):1027–9

Left ventricular function in atrial septal defect: are interventricular interactions still too complex to permit

definitive analysis? Ferlinz J. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 12(5):1237–40

Regional left ventricular mechanical function during isometric exercise in patients with coronary artery disease: correlation with regional coronary blood flow changes. Ferrara N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1215–21

Neutrophil depletion does not prevent myocardial dysfunction after brief coronary occlusion. Jeremy RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1155–63

Effects of pharmacologic coronary hyperemia on echocardiographic left ventricular function in patients with single vessel coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1042–51

Ventricular response to atrial fibrillation: role of atrioventricular conduction pathways. Kirsh JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1265–72

Doppler characterization of left ventricular diastolic function in cardiac amyloidosis. Klein AL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1017–26

Dipyridamole-induced ST segment depression by collateral steal? [letter] Laarman GJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 12(5):1392–3

Elderly patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a subset with distinctive left ventricular morphology and progressive clinical course late in life. Lewis JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):36–45

Left ventricular pressure-length relation during exercise-induced ischemia. Nonogi H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1062–70

Significance of "reciprocal" ST segment depression: left ventriculographic observations during left anterior descending coronary angioplasty. Norell MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1270–4

Effect of increased afterload on right ventricular function in newborn pigs. Belik J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb; 66(2):863–9

Impairment of inhibitory cardiopulmonary vagal reflexes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Verberne AJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;23(1):63–8

Effects of carotid sinus nerve stimulation at different times in the respiratory and cardiac cycles on variability of heart rate and blood pressure of normotensive and renal hypertensive dogs. Warzel H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Mar;26(2):121–7

Regulation of mitochondrial matrix pH and adenosine 5'-triphosphatase activity during ischemia in slow heart-rate hearts. Role of Pi/H+ symport. Rouslin W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15224–9

Relationship between the occurrence of late potential on the body surface ECG and cardiac performance in myocardial infarction. Nakai K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):207–15

Pathophysiology of hypertension: effects of calcium antagonists on heart and kidney. Frohlich ED. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 1:S11–7 (68 ref.)

Beneficial effects of coronary venous retroinfusion of superoxide dismutase and catalase on reperfusion arrhythmias, myocardial function, and infarct size in dogs. Hatori N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 14(3):396–404

Exercise intolerance, lactic acidosis, and abnormal cardiopulmonary regulation in exercise associated with adult skeletal muscle cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Haller RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):155–61

Role of mast cells in anaphylaxis. Evidence for the importance of mast cells in the cardiopulmonary alterations and death induced by anti-IgE in mice. Martin TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1375–83

Evidence for improved myocardial oxygen delivery and function during hypoxia in the mole rat. Edoute Y, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(5):575–82

Mechanisms behind myocardial depression in rat renal hypertension. Friberg P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec; 6(4):S101–3

Left ventricular filling characteristics in sodium-depleted and sodium-loaded patients with mild essential hypertension. Saito K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S134–7

Action potentials of cardiac muscle in healing infarcts: response to norepinephrine and caffeine. Boyden PA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jun;20(6):525–37

Effects of acidosis on anoxic and exocytotic noradrenaline release from the heart. Dart AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jan;21(1):75–83

Structural vs. contractile protein remodeling and myocardial stiffness in hypertrophied rat left ventricle. Jalil JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Dec;20(12):1179–87

Myocardial dysfunction and coronary vasoconstriction induced by platelet-activating factor in the post-infarcted rabbit isolated heart. Mickelson JK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jun;20(6):547–61

The impaired tolerance of the recently infarcted rat heart to cardioplegic arrest: the protective effect of orotic acid. Munsch C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Aug;21(8):751–4

Influence of ATP-sensitive potassium channel modulators on ischemia-induced fibrillation in isolated rat hearts. Wolleben CD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 21(8):783–8

The heart in polymyositis–dermatomyositis. Agrawal CS, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 May;236(4):249–50

Cardiac performance in children with pectus excavatum. Ghory MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):751–5

The mature and immature heart: response to normothermic ischemia. Magovern JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Apr; 46(4):366–9

Left ventricular function in subacute and chronic mitral regurgitation. Effect on function early postoperatively. Kontos GJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug; 98(2):163–9

Comparison of single dose versus multiple dose crystalloid cardioplegia in neonate. Experimental study with neonatal rabbits from birth to 2 days of age. Sawa Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;97(2):229–34

Functional and metabolic protection of the neonatal myocardium from ischemia. Insufficient protection by cardioplegia. Watanabe H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):50–8

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on cardiovascular function in dogs with hemorrhagic shock. Hu DY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(4):223–8

Effect of acupuncture on left ventricular function, microcirculation, blood rheology and cyclicnucleotides in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Zhu BJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):63–8

A modified formula of GIK (glucose-insulin-potassium) therapy for treatment of extensive burn injury in dogs. Fang RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):344–9

Longitudinal evaluation of left ventricular performance in dogs following nonpenetrating cardiac trauma. Sabbah HN, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):175–9

Average daily blood pressure, not office blood pressure, determines cardiac function in patients with hypertension. White WB, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10;261(6):873–7

The correlation of the treadmill exercise test with cardiac hemodynamics in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Endo Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Apr;53(4):283–90

Predictability of left heart dysfunction from right heart performance—cardiac index-venous pressure plots and cardiac index-mean pulmonary artery wedge pressure plots at rest and their shift during dynamic exercise. Horie K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar;53(3):219–28

Left ventricular end-systolic wall stress—dimension relationship in unanesthetized dogs with perinephritic hypertension. Matsuno Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Dec; 52(12):1370–6

Effect of nifedipine on left ventricular function during exercise in patients with stable effort angina. Relation of its efficacy to the severity of coronary artery disease. Ajisaka R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan;30(1):13–25

A preliminary study on the therapeutic effects of a calcium antagonist (diltiazem) on primary congestive cardiomyopathy. A clinical survey of 15 cases. Huang DX, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May;29(3):325–33

Noninvasive evaluation of left ventricular function in chronic severe anemia. Singh PI, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Mar; 30(2):129–36

Effects of chronic hypokalemia on ventricular vulnerability during acute myocardial ischemia in the dog. Yano K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Mar;30(2):205–17

Cardiac thrombus in dilated cardiomyopathy. Relationship between left ventricular pathophysiology and left ventricular thrombus. Yokota Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan;30(1):1–11

Suppression of radiofrequency interference in cardiac gated MRI: a simple design. Shetty AN. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Sep;8(1):84–8

Thoracic impedance of adult males during defibrillation—a curious discrepancy. Machin JW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Nov;25(6):679–83

Noninvasive cardiac material mechanics: application to left ventricular function in quadriplegia. Phillips CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jul;26(4):333–41

Hydrogen peroxide mediates reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart. Brown JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Dec;84(2):173–5

Coenzyme Q10 and key enzyme activities in papillary muscle related to left ventricle function in mitral valve disease. Karlsson J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Nov;84(1):59–64

Decreased incidence of ventricular late potentials after successful thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Gang ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 14; 321(11):712–6

Effect of intravenous streptokinase as compared with that of tissue plasminogen activator on left ventricular function after first myocardial infarction. White HD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 30;320(13):817–21

Right ventricular performance in sepsis and septic shock. Schneider AJ. **Neth J Med** 1988 Oct;33(3–4):187–204 (104 ref.)

Concomitant sympathetic and parasympathetic disturbances of myocardial electrogenesis after cerebral contusion in man. Moldoveanu V. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Oct–Dec;26(4):251–7

Normal cardiac contractility in patients with congenital nemaline myopathy. Airenne AL, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Aug;19(3):115–7

Far-field QRS complex sensing via the atrial pacemaker lead. II. Prevalence, clinical significance and possibility of intraoperative prediction in DDD pacing. Brandt J, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1540–4

Increased pacing threshold after an automatic defibrillator shock in dogs: effects of class I and class II antiarrhythmic drugs. Guarnieri T, et al. **PACE** 1988 Sep;11(9):1324–30

The response of digitalized canine ventricle to programmed stimulation: a study on triggered activity arrhythmias in the whole heart. Iinuma H, et al. **PACE** 1989 Aug; 12(8):1331–46 (24 ref.)

Sinus mapping in patients with cardiac arrest and coronary disease—results and correlation with outcome. Kadish AH, et al. **PACE** 1989 Feb;12(2):301–10

Interventricular septal motion and left ventricular function in patients with atrial septal defect. Vincent RN, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(3):143–8

Influence of carotid denervation on the arousal and cardiopulmonary response to rapidly developing hypoxemia in lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 May;25(5):473–7

Effects of transition from supine to upright positions on central hemodynamics in patients with chest pain syndrome. Rubal BJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S33–4

Coronary artery occlusion in the STZ diabetic rat. Beatch GN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:293–5

Cardiac function in spontaneously diabetic BB rats treated with low and high dose insulin. Rodrigues B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:291–2

Prevention of the effects of diabetes on rat cardiac performance and lipid metabolism by L-carnitine. Xiang H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:157–9

Pathophysiological correlates of cardiac overperformance in sepsis and septic shock. Chiarla C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:259–63

Cardiac function changes monitored by radionuclide ventriculography in the septic shock baboon model. Dormehl IC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:207–16

Neuroendocrine and cardiovascular responses to high-dose corticosteroid therapy in canine endotoxin shock. Watson JD, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(5):329–39

Physical works and cardiovascular disease—effect of exercise on the heart and current state of exercise therapy in Japan. Murayama M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:63–74 (2 ref.)

Stress and the heart. Wheatley D. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:482–97 (24 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of right ventricular function after Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries. Buch J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(3):197–202

Is it healthy to be chaotic? [news] Pool R. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):604–7

The heart and hypertension in childhood. Berenson GS, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;9(3):236–46 (77 ref.)

In search of a diabetic cardiopathy—a study of left ventricular function in 25 asymptomatic diabetics using M mode echocardiography—a pilot study [published erratum appears in Singapore Med J 1988 Aug;29(4):following 417] Balasingam S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):246–51

Effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on left ventricular function evaluated by radionuclide angiocardiography. Huang PJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;87(9):872–6

Improvement in cardiac performance and exercise tolerance after left ventricular aneurysm surgery—a prospective study. Mangschau A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;36(6):320–5

Exercise responses in patients treated for pulmonary tuberculosis by thoracoplasty. Phillips MS, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Apr;44(4):268–74

Change in P wave height during progressive exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hida W, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jan;157(1):79–80

The response of normal and failing heart to externally applied vibration in the canine open chest preparation. Koiwa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Feb;157(2):183–4

An experimental study on isochronal ventricular mapping in acute myocardial infarction. Kinoshita E, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Jun;13(2):109–19

Endocrine changes and metabolic responses. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 7):33–8

[The functional effects of weaning from mechanical ventilation in patients operated on under ECC] Nedev N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(5):11–7 **(Bul)**

[Correlation of functional indices of the left ventricle with structural changes in the myocardium] Ovanesian Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Echo-apex-ECG-phonocardiographic control of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with unstable angina pectoris and other forms of ischemic heart disease] Penkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):15–21 (76 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Physical work capacity and left ventricular function assessed using an impedance cardiographic method in patients with a rheumatic mitral valve defect] Terzieva L. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Complex assessment of the electrophysiological changes in patients with right-ventricular cardiac loading] Urumov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of cardiac function and the effect of shengmai injection on qi deficiency and qi-yin deficiency in patients with coronary heart disease] Chen YQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;8(9):523–6, 515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrocardiographic research on left ventricular hypertrophy in compensated cardiac patients with essential hypertension—comparison between the Fisher's discriminative analysis and echocardiography] Cao ZM.

Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Aug; 16(4):222–4, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Evaluation of right ventricular function using a two–dimensional echocardiographic apical four–chamber view] Cui W, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Dec; 16(6):356–7, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Long–term follow–up of left ventricular function with a nuclear cardiac probe in patients with coronary artery disease] Liu YZ, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Oct; 16(5):283–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Coronary artery recanalization and collateral circulation in patients with myocardial infarction] Shen WF, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Jun; 16(3):137–9, 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Analysis of systolic interval and cardiac output in acute myocardial infarction patients during the recovery period] Song WT. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;16(2):98–9 (Chi)
[Factors affecting left ventricular diastolic function in essential hypertension] Zhang QL, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Oct; 16(5):264–7, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A survey on oxygen consumption during submaximal exercise and the classification of cardiac function] Zhang YL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):29–31 (Chi)
[Clinical and basic research on cardiac ejection function in coronary artery disease] Zheng XL.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1988 Jun; 16(3):150–1 (Chi)
[Evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function in coronary artery disease using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Zhu WL, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;16(3):144–6, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Localization of the site of right bundle branch block. Report of 52 cases using computer–assisted body surface potential mapping] Yuan SW, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;27(6):341–4, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cardiorespiratory changes after vagotomy and carotid sinus nerve section in decerebrated cats] Chiang CH, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;87(9):866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Non–invasive evaluation of the effect of aortocoronary bypass on the function of the left heart ventricle] Vokrouhlický L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Sep; 89(9):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect isometric exertion on left ventricular function in patients after myocardial infarct] Kozák P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Feb 3;128(6):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of ethmozin on electrical stability of the heart ventricles in dogs in the early stages of ischemia]
Cesk Fysiol 1986;35(5):474–7 (Cze)
[Experimental hypertrophy of the heart and its regression in rats—changes in functional reserve] Cihák R, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 1988;37(6):538–40 (Cze)
[Magnetic resonance in cardiology—status and perspectives] Møgelvang J, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(11):323–6, 328 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lightning and the heart] Anttonen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(13–14):1266–8 (Fin)
[The sauna and the heart] Eisalo A, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(8):622–4 (24 ref.) (Fin)
[High blood pressure associated with changes in the peripheral circulation and heart] Nieminen MS.
Duodecim 1989;105(16):1373–9 (27 ref.) (Fin)
[The right heart and respiratory distress syndrome] Chartier C, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jan;30(1):39–42 (Fre)
[Right ventricular function during and after aortocoronary bypass] Skarvan K, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jan;30(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exertion–induced parameters of left ventricular function in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency. An isotope study] Faivre R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jul;81(7):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of hypertension and age on the sympathetic and parasympathetic components of cardiac baroreflex in the conscious rat] Lo M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoregulation of ventricular parasystole. The triphasic phase response curve] Saoudi N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Feb;82(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional and immunologic involvement in human African trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma gambiense] Tsala Mbala P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3 Pt 2):490–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiopulmonary function disorders in collagenoses] Bilgin Y, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jun;42 Suppl 1:240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine and x–ray technics in assessing heart and lung–heart insufficiency] Kuzmin VP, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1988;29(5):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of tourniquet occlusion on peripheral blood pooling and ventricular function] Klein HO, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The effect of cough on the left heart] Marozsán I, et al.
Orv Hetil 1988 Aug 14;129(33):1755–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Myocardial hypertrophy and left ventricular function in hypertensive patients: Doppler echocardiographic evaluation] Conforti G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep; 33(9):853–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the effects of acute loading changes on mitral insufficiency in patients with mitral valve prolapse. A color Doppler echocardiographic study] Iliceto S, et al.
Cardiologia 1988 Oct;33(10):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the ventricular function using radioisotope ventriculography in patients with impaired glucose metabolism] Irace L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Asymptomatic chronic severe aortic insufficiency: echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function] Montemurro D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relations between pressure overload and early signs of cardiac involvement in arterial hypertension] Radice M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr;34(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: clinical and prognostic significance of the morpho–functional involvement of the right heart] Romeo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jan; 34(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiac changes in dermatomyositis] Gallo M, et al.
Clin Ter 1988 Apr 15;125(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic study of the left ventricle function in heroin dependence] Orlando E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jan 31;128(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quantitative echocardiographic study of the left ventricular function in acute aortic infective endocarditis] Scognamiglio R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of two–dimensional echocardiography, angiocardioscintigraphy and cineventriculography in the study of left ventricular wall motion in ischemic cardiopathy] Spinnler MT, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):456–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiography in chronic alcoholics] Milani L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1988 Apr;36(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the heart in arterial hypertension] Pezzana M.
Minerva Med 1989 Jun;80(6):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Left ventricular function at rest and during exercise and the effects of propranolol in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Amano K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 16:35–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left and right ventricular diastolic properties in essential hypertension during cold pressor test: noninvasive assessment by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Hamazaki N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):719–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serial changes in left ventricular configuration and function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Horita Y, et al.
J Cardiol 1988 Sep;18(3):651–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitative analysis of the left ventricular volume curve by digital subtraction angiography] Ikeda H. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 15:27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Right ventricular function in cardiovascular disease evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging] Imai H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):683–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Advanced sequelae of apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: report of two cases with wall motion abnormalities] Kusukawa J, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular systolic blood flow dynamics and left ventricular wall motion abnormalities in atrial fibrillation] Mawatari K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):803–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular systolic and diastolic functions in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: with special reference to clinical symptom and the effects of calcium blocking agent (nifedipine)] Yamakado T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 16:53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regional left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in patients with apical hypertrophy] Yasuda M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiac function and prognosis in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yokota Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 16:79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of left ventricular systolic function on left atrial filling—clinical study using radionuclide angiography] Fujii K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct;25(10):1081–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitative analysis of left ventricular wall motion at exercise stress in myocardial infarction with single vessel coronary artery disease—difference in response according to site of infarction] Kodera K. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jul; 25(7):615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the cardiac function in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Morishita T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Apr; 25(4):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiac response during various activities in patients with ischemic heart disease evaluated by an ambulatory ventricular monitor (VEST)] Ohtake T, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1989 Feb;26(2):195–212 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The validation of an ambulatory ventricular function monitor (VEST)] Ohtake T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Aug; 25(8):775–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serial assessment of cardiac function during and after exercise by an ambulatory ventricular function monitor (VEST)] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar; 26(3):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Noninvasive quantitative evaluation of cardiac reverse—effects of dilazep (adenosine like agent)] Morishita T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jun;36(6):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Noninvasive semi–quantitative assessment of a regional left ventricular wall motion abnormality by digital subtraction angiography without contrast medium] Shibao K.
Kokyu To Junkan 1988 Jul;36(7):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on the effects of assist bypass on left ventricular contractility] Eishi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb;42(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of aorto–coronary bypass grafting on left ventricular diastolic function in patients with left ventricular dysfunction] Morishita K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement in cases of small aortic annulus] Okamura K, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1988 Oct;41(11):874–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Right ventricular regional wall motion and function after tetralogy repair] Onitsuka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan; 42(1):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological characteristics of the left ventricle with volume–and pressure–overload in valvular heart diseases] Fukuda J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 89(9):1454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Minimal requirement for successful late results of valve replacement for aortic regurgitation and aortic stenosis] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 89(9):1450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quadratic analysis of left ventricular ejection phase volume using a M–mode echocardiogram, and the effects of beta–methyldigoxin, nifedipine, physical exercise and propranolol on new parameters] Suzuki K.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1988 Dec;55(6):527–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular diastolic impairment in diabetics with hemodialysis treatment—the predictor of the prognosis] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct; 30(10):1171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The evaluation of pressure gradients of various aortic valve prostheses by Doppler ultrasound and influence of pressure gradients to left ventricular function] Aoki A.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;37(4):676–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new trial assesament of left ventricular function before and after aorto coronary bypass surgery—application of ejection vector (E.V.)] Furukawa H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;37(3):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The influence of coronary collateral circulation on perioperative cardiac function in aorto–coronary bypass grafting] Harada Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1352–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Early postoperative left ventricular function in volume overload from valvular regurgitation with reference to end–systolic pressure, volume and stress relations] Kuraoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 36(12):2561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of myocardial preservation and preoperative left ventricular end–diastolic pressure upon the early postsurgical cardiac function after prosthetic cardiac valve replacement] Kuraoka S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;37(4):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraoperative assessment of left ventricular systolic function utilizing end systolic pressure–volume relationship in patients with open heart surgery] Matsuwaka R, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct;36(10):2170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regional and global right ventricular function and its relations to operative procedures late after repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Miura T.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct; 36(10):2238–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrastructural study of left ventricular myocardium in mitral regurgitation—correlations with postoperative cardiac functions] Miyachi Y.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;37(2):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on hemodynamics in the brain death in dogs, with particular reference to left ventricular pressure–volume relationship] Nakatani H.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;37(2):242–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular response to exercise in patients undergoing aortic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation] Tan S.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;36(6):860–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relation between Tc–99m–PYP and Tl–201 scintigraphic findings and left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction with early reperfusion] Mori T, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;77(7):993–8 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the left–ventricular function using poly–, echo– and radiocardiography in patients with uncomplicated myocardial infarction] Kozłowska F, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1988;31 Suppl 1:60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Left–ventricular function in diabetes mellitus type 1 not complicated by cardiovascular diseases] Miśkiewicz Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 2:72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Long–term observation of patients with ischemic heart disease and its risk in the brown coal mines in Bełchatów]

Markiewicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 15;41(10):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cardiac dynamics in atrial fibrillation] Ungureanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun;92(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Analysis of the Brody effect in the electrocardiogram during effort] Bostaca I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Sep–Oct;40(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Computer analysis of mechanocardiograms in patients with acute respiratory insufficiency] Ivanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in hemodynamics and the functional state of the myocardium in trauma and blood loss] Ivanov GG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Noninvasive methods of determining the minute volume of the heart in young children in the early postoperative period] Kapba IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural variability of cardiomyocytes of various parts of the heart in its hyperfunction] Gnatiuk MS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of graduated embolization of the coronary vessels using microspheres on the pumping function and contractility of the left ventricle in rats] Dugin SF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elimination of stress-induced activation of DNA reparative synthesis in the myocardium by increasing the load on the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec; 106(12):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of cholinergic regulation of the biomechanical function of the rat heart in hypoxia] Lobanok LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function-structural features of cardiac adaptation to static physical loads] Gnatiuk LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan;75(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in basic hemodynamic and electrocardiographic parameters in patients with severe vasorenal hypertension] Dukhieva LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of Holter ECG monitoring in detecting arrhythmia and myocardial ischemia in persons with ischemic heart disease risk factors] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Programmed endocardiac stimulation of the right ventricle in patients with various forms of ventricular disorders of the heart rhythm: the results and their significance] Golitsyn SP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the informative value of Holter ECG monitoring and exercise test in ventricular arrhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease and a high degree of myocardial electric instability, based on the data of programmed electric stimulation of the heart ventricles] Kaĭn IuL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the functional status of the heart in diabetes mellitus based on echocardiographic data] Kamysheva EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlations between ECG changes during exercise test and the degree of left-ventricular end diastolic pressure during ventriculography] Leshchenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):79–81 (Rus)

[Characteristics of rate and time parameters in secondary changes in the ventricular repolarization period] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospects for the development of clinical electrocardiology] Makolkin VI. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):5–8 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of posterior diaphragmatic myocardial infarction in patients with depression of the ST segment in precordial ECG leads] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adaptation to stress exposures on the cholino- and adrenoreactivity of the atria and their content of acetylcholine in rats with myocardial infarct] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative evaluation of the functional reserve of the heart in heart surgery patients] Beletskiĭ IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in hemodynamics and the anatomy of the heart following surgery of pulmonary artery constriction] Val'ko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the ECG following a session of regional intra-arterial hyperglycemia] Korobchenko ZA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;33(10):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disrupted function of the cardiovascular system in fulgurant sepsis] Krikunovskiĭ KV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decompressive volume load as a method of evaluating the functional reserves of the heart] Arinchin VN. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):50–4 (Rus)

[Indices of the mechanical heart activities of infants with perinatal brain damage in the first 3 months of life] Lomako LT. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):107 (Rus)

[Clinico-echocardiographic features of heart function in 2-year-old children with acute bronchopneumonia] Prikhod'ko VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(12):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of indices of the functional state of the pneumocardial system in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(6):62–7 (Rus)

[The contractile function of the myocardium in chronic alcoholism] Savchenko AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial reaction and lung ventilation response to inhalation of the gaseous hypoxic mixture GGS-10 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Amosov IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the hemodynamics and cardiac function of hypertension patients on moderate limited consumption of table salt] Bakhshaliev AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coronary reserve and myocardial function in unstable stenocardia] Gvatua NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of methods of radiologic diagnosis in determining the functional status of the right ventricular myocardium in tetralogy of Fallot] Dynnik IB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical x-ray study of the blood circulation system in patients with an artificial pacemaker] Koledinov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of electrophysiologic study of the heart in determining the activity of primary rheumatic carditis] Ardashev VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):42–3 (Rus)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac function in the diastole of hypertension patients with various degrees of left ventricular hypertrophy] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Left ventricular function of patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases based on echocardiographic data] Dundukov NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intracardiac hemodynamics of patients with a history of repeated myocardial infarct] Golovkov IuZh. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial function in patients with torpid rheumatism] Kolchin IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional status of the myocardium and rheologic properties of the blood in patients with iron-deficient anemia] Kovalenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May; (5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac hemodynamic variants in the development of heart failure in patients with postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic value of cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May; (5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[ECG changes in ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Tsarenko SV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible application of topographic measurement and imaging of the electromagnetic field of the heart in the diagnosis of its functional state] Kneppo P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Sep;89(9):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Passive diastolic properties of the left ventricle during development of cardiac hypertrophy] Turčáni M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb;90(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Left ventricular function in patients with recent onset of type I diabetes mellitus] Zachar A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 May;90(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Cardioprotective and membrane effects of exaprolol] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(5):478–80 (Slo)

[Cardiological changes after a stay at a very high altitude. Apropos of a case] Casasnovas Lenguas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 May;41(5):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Function of the right ventricle in interauricular communication in adults] Galve E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988;41 Suppl 2:7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ischemic heart disease (VII). Determinants of functional recovery after thrombolytic treatment] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Aug–Sep;41(7):426–36 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiofrequency ablation of ventricular myocardium using active fixation and passive contact catheter delivery systems. An HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):69–77

Alteration of cardiac myosin isozymes after whole-body irradiation. Litten RZ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Feb; 62(734):189–91

Acute myocardial infarction after heart irradiation in young patients with Hodgkin's disease. Joensuu H. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):388–90

Reduced MHC class II antigen expression on rat heart and kidney cells after in vitro exposure to longwave ultraviolet irradiation. Eichler C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Dec; 19(4):273–8

Acute toxicities associated with radiation in the second National Wilms' Tumor Study. Thomas PR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Nov;6(11):1694–8

Physiological measurements during radio-frequency irradiation. Frei M, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1988;23(2):81–4

Dose to the cardiac vascular and conduction systems in primary breast irradiation. Janjan NA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989;14(2):81–7

Comparison of free radicals produced by laser and ultrasound ablation of cardiovascular tissue. Clarke RH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):205–8

Increased number of cardiac adrenergic receptors following local heart irradiation. Lauk S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jul; 119(1):157–65

Morphological and functional changes in the rat heart after X irradiation: strain differences. Yeung TK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Sep;119(3):489–99

Collagen synthesis in CBA mouse heart after total thoracic irradiation. Murray JC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Oct; 13(2):137–43

[Energy and plastic metabolism of the heart muscle in rabbits undergoing thyroid irradiation with decimeter waves] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May; 107(5):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrocardiographic evaluation of the reactions of the myocardium during irradiation of the thorax] Adler K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;34(3):27–31 (Rus)

[The dynamics of the histochemical activity of the oxidoreductases in the myocardium of mature and old rats undergoing whole-body gamma irradiation at a dose of 1 Gy] Amvros'ev AP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug; 29(4):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of the molecular electron carriers of the cell energy system at early periods following irradiation] Beregovskaia NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The left hemidiaphragm and the position of the heart [letter] Barzel E. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):655

Relation between the ventriculographic silhouette and topography of thoracic potential in coronary artery disease. Horan LG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 2;64(6):20C–28C

Factors influencing accuracy in left ventricular volume determination. Sheehan FH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):661–4

Left ventricular coordinate systems. Templeton GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H1025–31

Measurement of cardiothoracic ratio and cardiac volume. A simple screening method for detection of acute rejection after orthotopic heart transplantation. Grabenwoeger F, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):116–8

Relative power of clinical, exercise test, and angiographic variables in predicting clinical outcome after myocardial infarction: the Newham and Tower Hamlets study. de Belder MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov;60(5):377–89

Digital subtraction angiography of the left ventricle. Foster CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Nov;61(731):1009–13

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: clinical and angiographic characteristics of the first Canadian series. Gosselin G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):258–61

Variability and reproducibility of quantitative left ventricular angiography. Rigaud M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jan;16(1):8–15

Diagnostic accuracy of 2-D echocardiography for detection of exercise-induced wall motion abnormalities in patients with coronary artery disease: comparison to biplane cineventriculography. Voelker W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug;11(8):547–52

Three-dimensional reconstruction of myocardial contrast perfusion from biplane cineangiograms by means of linear programming techniques. Dumay AC, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):141–52

Left pulmonary isomerism with normal arrangement of the heart and abdominal organs. Computed tomography of two adults. Escarous A. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):118–20

Sensitivity and specificity of chest roentgenogram criteria for right ventricular hypertrophy. Murphy ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23(11):853–6

Patterns of regional diastolic function in the normal human left ventricle: an ultrafast computed tomographic study. Rumberger JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):119–26

Diagnosis of anemia on computed tomography scans of the thorax. Corcoran HL, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Apr; 12(2):116–21

Quantification techniques for dual-energy cardiac imaging. Molloi SY, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Mar–Apr;16(2):209–17

Regional myocardial perfusion abnormality demonstrated by intra-arterial digital subtraction angiogram at capillary phase. A comparison of DSA with left ventriculography and thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 25; 48(9):1069–77

Transvenous pacemaker electrodes placed unintentionally in the left ventricle: three cases. Winner SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Feb;65(760):98–102

Clinical experience with rapid acquisition cardiovascular CT imaging (cine CT) in the adult patient. Steiner RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Mar;9(2):283–305

[Early X-ray features of dilated cardiomyopathy] Wang ZR.

Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;22(6):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[History of the development of cardiovascular radiology] Laczay A. Orv Hetil 1989 Apr 2;130(14):709–12, 715–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The heart and the blood vessels] Di Guglielmo L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Jun;77(6):593–601 (Ita)

[Left ventriculographic diagnostic criteria of mitral valve prolapse] Kozuka T, et al. J Cardiol 1987;17 Suppl 14:55–8 (Jpn)

[Coronary artery and left ventricle angiography—diagnostic and therapeutic application] Abe H, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Oct;33(11):1275–96 (Jpn)

[A new modification of sequential computerized tomography of the heart] Rabkin IH, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1988 Jan–Feb;52(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the cardiovascular system in children after total surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot based on roentgenograms of the chest] Tarnowska A. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1987 Sep–Oct;51(5):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the heart in congenital fistula of the coronary arteries based on x-ray findings] Kiseleva IP, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of quantitative evaluation of disorders of local contractility of the left ventricle based on contrast ventriculography data] Savchenko AP, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The contribution of 99mTc-pyrophosphate tomoscintigraphy in the evaluation of necrotic myocardial lesions. Bourgeois P, et al. Acta Cardiol 1989;44(3):195–202

Assessment of myocardial viability with SPECT and PET imaging. Cerqueira MD, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Sep;153(3):477–83 (48 ref.)

Three-dimensional techniques and artificial intelligence in thallium-201 cardiac imaging. DePuey EG, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Jun;152(6):1161–8 (24 ref.)

ECG left anterior fascicular block reveals diverse patterns on scintigraphic phase analysis. Dae M, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Apr;117(4):861–9

Dipyridamole-induced negative U waves: scintigraphic evidence of severe anterior myocardial ischemia. Galli M, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Sep;118(3):616–9

Instantaneous transmitral flow using Doppler and M-mode echocardiography: comparison with radionuclide ventriculography. Hoit BD, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Aug; 118(2):308–14

A look at 15 years of planar thallium-201 imaging. Kaul S. Am Heart J 1989 Sep;118(3):581–601 (144 ref.)

Pseudoakinesis: a radionuclide ventriculography sign for subacute heart rupture and tamponade early after acute myocardial infarction. Leor J, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Sep; 118(3):612–4

Dipyridamole-thallium-201 tomography documenting improved myocardial perfusion with therapy in Kawasaki disease. Nienaber CA, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1575–9

Cardiac imaging and myocardial kinetics of technetium-tertiary butyl-isonitrile during dipyridamole-induced hyperemia. Okada RD, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Oct;116(4):979–88

The clinical efficacy and scintigraphic evaluation of post-coronary bypass patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for recurrent angina pectoris. Reed DC, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Jan;117(1):60–71

Reversal of left ventricular dilatation, hypertrophy, and dysfunction by valve replacement in aortic regurgitation. Roman MJ, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Sep;118(3):553–63

Planar positron imaging of rubidium-82 for myocardial infarction: a comparison with thallium-201 and regional wall motion. Williams KA, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Sep; 118(3):601–10

The clinical and pathophysiologic implications of pain, ST abnormalities, and scintigraphic changes induced during dipyridamole infusion: their relationships to the peripheral hemodynamic response. Zhu YY, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Oct;116(4):1071–80

Exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy and prognosis in typical angina pectoris and negative exercise electrocardiography. Bairey CN, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Aug 1;64(5):282–7

Usefulness of ambulatory radionuclide monitoring of left ventricular function early after acute myocardial infarction for predicting residual myocardial ischemia. Breisblatt WM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1005–10

Clinical and hemodynamic significance of left ventricular diastolic volume changes by exercise radionuclide ventriculography in coronary artery disease. Choi BW, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Mar 1;63(9):522–5

Abjective reality. Diamond GA. Am J Cardiol 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1113–5

Usefulness of technetium pyrophosphate scintigraphy in demonstrating cardiac amyloidosis in persons aged 85 years and older. Goldstein SA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Mar 15;63(11):752–3

Comparison of dipyridamole-Doppler echocardiography to thallium-201 imaging and quantitative coronary arteriography in the assessment of coronary artery disease. Grayburn PA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jun 1; 63(18):1315–20

Increased fluorine-18 deoxyglucose uptake after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in recently infarcted myocardium. Hashimoto T, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Mar 15;63(11):743–4

Detection of coronary artery disease by dipyridamole thallium tomography in mitral valve stenosis. Huikuri HV, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 1;63(1):124–6

Use of technetium-99m isonitrile (RP-30A) in assessing left ventricular perfusion and function at rest and during exercise in coronary artery disease, and comparison with coronary arteriography and exercise thallium-201 SPECT imaging. Iskandrian AS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Aug 1; 64(5):270–5

Estimation of jeopardized left ventricular myocardium in symptomatic and silent ischemia as determined by iodine-123 phenylpentadecanoic acid rotational tomography. Kahn JK, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Mar 1; 63(9):540–4

Usefulness of the severity and extent of reversible perfusion defects during thallium-dipyridamole imaging for cardiac risk assessment before noncardiac surgery. Lette J, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Aug 1;64(5):276–81

Influence of age and sex on left ventricular filling at rest in subjects without clinical cardiac disease. Sinak LJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Sep 15;64(10):646–50

Quantitative exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy for predicting angina recurrence after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Stuckey TD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Mar 1;63(9):517–21

Thallium myocardial scanning in the emergency department evaluation of chest pain. Mace SE. Am J Emerg Med 1989 May;7(3):321–8

Assessment of ventricular function in arterial hypertension with radionuclide ventriculography. Radice M, et al. Am J Med 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):133–5

Rabbit myocardial 82Rb kinetics and a compartmental model for blood flow estimation. Huang SC, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1156–64

Sequential topographical portrayal of myocardial blood flow. Richeson JF, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H635–42

Noninvasive external cardiac pacing for thallium-201 scintigraphy. Feldman MD, et al. Am J Physiol Imaging 1988;3(4):172–7

Comparison of rest and exercise thallium-201 kinetics in man and implications for quantitation. Freeman MR, et al. Am J Physiol Imaging 1989;4(1):4–10

Validation of diagnostic procedures on stratified populations: application on the quantification of thallium myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. Goris ML, et al. Am J Physiol Imaging 1989;4(1):11–5

Clinical comparison of high-resolution with high-sensitivity collimators in low-count cardiac gated blood pool studies. Kuni CC, et al. Am J Physiol Imaging 1988;3(3):139–41

Echocardiographic confirmation of mitral valve prolapse: a new finding on radionuclide ventriculography—a case report. Fig LM, et al. Angiology 1989 Feb;40(2):138–42

An improved noninvasive method for measurement of cardiac output and evaluation of left-sided cardiac valve incompetence. Kelbaek H. Angiology 1989 May; 40(5):458–63

Exercise first-pass radionuclide assessment of left and right ventricular function and valvular regurgitation in symptomatic mitral valve prolapse. Lumia FJ, et al. Angiology 1989 May;40(5):443–9

Gated intracoronary thallium201 scintigraphy: feasibility and potential clinical advantages. Siegel ME, et al. Angiology 1989 Jun;40(6):513–20

Dipyridamole-thallium cardiac imaging [letter; comment] Class RN, et al. Ann Intern Med 1989 Jul 1;111(1):90–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1988 Dec 15;109(12):990–1

Right and left ventricular performance during and after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Harpole DH, et al. Ann Surg 1989 Mar;209(3):356–62

Akinetic versus dyskinetic left ventricular aneurysms diagnosed by gated scintigraphy: difference in surgical outcome. Mangschau A. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 May; 47(5):746–51

Differential sensitivity of radionuclide ventriculography for the detection of anterior and inferior infarction. Underwood SR, et al. Br Heart J 1988 Nov;60(5):411–6

Quantitative phase analysis in the assessment of coronary artery disease. Underwood SR, et al. Br Heart J 1989 Jan; 61(1):14–22

Risk of aortic aneurysm surgery as assessed by preoperative gated heart pool scan. Fletcher JP, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Jan;76(1):26–8

Effect of antianginal medications on the prognostic value of exercise thallium scintigraphy. Burns RJ, et al. Can J Cardiol 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):29–32

Increased exercise thallium-201 lung uptake: a noninvasive prognostic index in two-vessel coronary artery disease. Miller DD, et al. Can J Cardiol 1988 Sep;4(6):270–6

Radionuclide diagnosis and assessment of acute myocardial infarction. Gibson RS. Cardiovasc Clin 1989;20(1):155–71 (75 ref.)

Underestimation of residual ischemia by 201-thallium scintigraphy after myocardial infarction. Galli M, et al. Chest 1988 Oct;94(4):876–8

Arm exercise testing with myocardial scintigraphy in asymptomatic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Goodman S, et al. Chest 1989 Apr;95(4):740–6

Right ventricular volume assessment. An alternative perspective [letter] Morrison DA. Chest 1989 Sep; 96(3):704–5

New exercise parameter for the identification of severe coronary artery disease. Nelson JR, et al. Chest 1989 Apr; 95(4):895–8

Thallium 201 uptake in kidneys and heart as an indicator of prognosis in septic shock in the rat. Senda M, et al. Circ Shock 1989 Mar;27(3):211–7

Quantitative rotational tomography with 201Tl and 99mTc 2-methoxy-isobutyl-isonitrile. A direct comparison in normal individuals and patients with coronary artery disease. Kahn JK, et al. Circulation 1989 Jun;79(6):1282–93

Detection of coronary artery stenosis in children with Kawasaki disease. Usefulness of pharmacologic stress 201Tl myocardial tomography. Kondo C, et al. Circulation 1989 Sep;80(3):615–24

Efficacy of coronary artery bypass surgery with gastroepiploic artery. Assessment with thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy. Kusukawa J, et al. Circulation 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):1135–40

111In-labeled platelet scintigraphy and two-dimensional echocardiography for detection of left atrial appendage thrombi. Studies in a new canine model. Vandenberg BF, et al. Circulation 1988 Oct;78(4):1040–6

Dipyridamole thallium-201 myocardial imaging. Complications associated with oral and intravenous routes of administration. Aksut SV, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1988 Nov;13(11):786–8

Thallium-201 accumulation in an unsuspected bronchogenic carcinoma. Fakier DR, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1989 Jun; 14(6):460–1

Problems of duodenogastric reflux in Tc-99m Hexa MIBI planar, tomographic and bull's eye display. Hassan IM, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1989 Apr;14(4):286–9

Enhanced sensitivity and specificity of thallium-201 imaging for the detection of regional ischemic coronary disease by combining SPECT with "bull's eye" analysis. Kasabali B, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1989 Jul;14(7):484–91

Gastric pertechnetate contribution to blood pool images. Levine GM, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1989 Jun;14(6):436–8

Improved specificity of prone versus supine thallium SPECT imaging. Segall GM, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1988 Dec; 13(12):915–6

Myocardial perfusion imaging with a new radiotracer, technetium-99m-hexamibi (methoxy isobutyl isonitrile): comparison with thallium-201 imaging. Taillefer R, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1989 Feb;14(2):89–96

A comparison of myocardial thallium-201 image quality after either dipyridamole or exercise stress. Bourke JP, et al. Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1989 Feb;10(1):49–56

Comparative estimation of central haemodynamics during dynamic load by impedance cardiography and radiocardiography. Eisenberg BM, et al. Cor Vasa 1988; 30(4):285–91

Cardiac nuclear medicine. Miller TR, et al. Curr Probl Diagn Radiol 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):157–93 (121 ref.)

Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy during dipyridamole-induced coronary hyperaemia. First experiences with a new regional washout programme. Madsen PV, et al. Dan Med Bull 1988 Dec;35(6):588–92

Efficacy of intravenous dipyridamole with exercise in thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. Laarman GJ, et al. Eur Heart J 1988 Nov;9(11):1206–14

The evaluation of ventricular function using gated myocardial imaging with Tc-99m MIBI. Najm YC, et al. Eur Heart J 1989 Feb;10(2):142–8

An improved method for the in vivo labelling of red blood cells with 99mTc in gated cardiac imaging. Bekdik CF, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(7–8):408–10

Automatic assignment of elliptical ROIs: first results in planar scintigrams of the left ventricle. Blokland JA, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(2):87–92

Comparison of 16-iodohexadecanoic acid (IHDA) and 15-p-iodophenylpentadecanoic acid (IPPA) metabolism and kinetics in the isolated rat heart. DeGrado TR, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(12):600–6

beta-Methyl-15-p-iodophenylpentadecanoic acid metabolism and kinetics in the isolated rat heart. DeGrado TR, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(2):78–80

99mTc-labelling of leucocytes with 99mTc-DPO: a complex developed for myocardial imaging. Endert G, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(5):262–4

Myocardial 201Tl washout after combined dipyridamole submaximal exercise stress: reference values from different patient groups. Fridrich L. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(2):81–6

Efficacy of 15-(123I)-p-iodophenyl pentadecanoic acid (IPPA) in assessing myocardial metabolism in a model of reversible global ischemia. Hudon MP, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(12):594–9

Characterization of right or left ventricular contraction heterogeneity using Fourier phase analysis. Application to a group of patients with severe ventricular arrhythmias. Itti R, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(4):196–202

A new 99mTc-red blood cell labeling procedure for cardiac blood pool imaging: clinical results. Kelbaek H, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(7):333–5

Quantitative thallium-201 scintigraphy after dipyridamole infusion combined with low level exercise in healthy

volunteers. Laarman GJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(5):239–43

Normalised radionuclide measures of left ventricular diastolic function. Lee KJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(3):123–7

Clinical evaluation of the 99mTc–CPI myocardial perfusion imaging. Liu XJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(6):277–9

Uptake and release of two new Tc–99m labeled myocardial blood flow imaging agents in cultured cardiac cells. Maublant JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(4):180–2

Quantitative aspect of two–factor analysis applied to radionuclide gated cardiac studies. Murase K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(4):190–5

Fatty acid myocardial imaging using 123I–beta–methyl–iodophenyl pentadecanoic acid (BMIPP): comparison of myocardial perfusion and fatty acid utilization in canine myocardial infarction (occlusion and reperfusion model). Nishimura T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(7):341–5

Gated cardiac tomography. Norton MY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(9–10):472–6

Quantitative aspects of factor analysis in nuclear cardiology [letter] Sámal M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(3):165–6

Mechanism of 201Tl uptake in tumours. Schweil AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(7):376–9

A comparison of planar and tomographic thallium scintigraphy in patients with coronary artery disease. Stone DL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(5):244–7

Clinical comparison between thallium–201 and Tc–99m–methoxy isobutyl isonitrile (hexamibi) myocardial perfusion imaging for detection of coronary artery disease. Taillefer R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(6):280–6

The unfolded map using 201Tl myocardial SPECT. Takishima T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(11):572–4

Improved detection of coronary artery disease by estimated myocardial thallium uptake. Tweddel AC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(7):336–40

Significance of gated equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography in quantification and follow up of valvular regurgitation. Voth E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(9–10):467–71

Kinetics of Tc–99m hexakis t–butyl isonitrile in normal and ischemic canine myocardium. Williams SJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(6):287–91

Nuclear cardiology. Schad N. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 18(4):327–32 (13 ref.)

The appropriate use of diagnostic services: (xvii). Nuclear medicine and cardiac function. Clarke SE. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Sep;46(5):263–7

Computer model for simulation of first transit cardiac radionuclide curves—I. Low LR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep;36(9):935–45

Optimal fitting of computer model simulations to first transit cardiac radionuclide curves—II. Low LR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep;36(9):946–53

A method for recovering physiological components from dynamic radionuclide images using the maximum entropy principle: a numerical investigation. Nakamura M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep;36(9):906–17

Comparison of exercise and dipyridamole equilibrium blood pool scintigraphy (EBPS) in angina pectoris. Garg A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):173–6

Radionuclide assessment of the natural heart ejection fraction before and after LVAD implantation. Moritz A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):41–6

Correlations between quantitative cineangiography, coronary flow reserve measured with digital subtraction cineangiography and exercise thallium perfusion scintigraphy. Zijlstra F, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988; 3(2–3):133–9

First passage radionuclide cardiography for determination of cardiac output: evaluation of an improved method. Kelbaek H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):79–85

Radioiodinated p–phenylene bridged fatty acids as new myocardial imaging agents: syntheses and biodistribution in rats. Eisenhut M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988; 39(7):639–49

The Noah's Ark experiment: species dependent biodistributions of cationic 99mTc complexes. Deutsch E, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(3):191–232 (31 ref.)

Preparation and evaluation of technetium–99m labeled cardiac glycoside derivatives as potential myocardial imaging agent. Misra M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(4):409–17

Validity of multigated acquisition in evaluation of right–ventricular function? [letter] Vorobiof DA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;24(12):721–2

Noninvasive quantitation of myocardial blood flow in human subjects with oxygen–15–labeled water and positron emission tomography. Bergmann SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):639–52

Dipyridamole radionuclide ventriculography: a test with high specificity for severe coronary artery disease. Cates CU, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):841–51

Myocardial stunning in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: recovery predicted by single photon emission computed tomographic thallium–201 scintigraphy. Fine DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1415–8

Relation between myocardial thallium–201 kinetics during exercise and quantitative coronary angiography in patients with one vessel coronary artery disease. Hadjimiltiades S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1301–8

Late reversibility of tomographic myocardial thallium–201 defects: an accurate marker of myocardial viability. Kiat H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1456–63

High prevalence of myocardial monoclonal antimyosin antibody uptake in patients with chronic idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Obrador D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1289–93

The scintigraphic characteristics of ventricular pre–excitation through Mahaim fibers with the use of phase analysis. Schechtmann N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):882–91

Quantitative radionuclide assessment of regional ventricular function after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: results of phase I Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) trial. Wackers FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):998–1005

Quantitation of myocardial blood flow with H2 15O and positron emission tomography: assessment and error analysis of a mathematical approach. Herrero P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):862–73

Multidetector SPECT scanner for brain and body: system performance and applications. Yonekura Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):732–40

Comparison of blood flow parameters measured by Doppler ultrasound and radionuclide techniques in the baboon (Papio ursinus). Bosman H, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988; 17(4):223–31

Left ventricular pressure–volume analysis by radionuclide angiography [letter; comment] Bonow RO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):420–1. **Comment on:** J Nucl Med 1988 Sep;29(9):1492–7

Normal SPECT thallium–201 bull's–eye display: gender differences. Eisner RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1901–9

Biventricular forward and regurgitant flows by radioangiography [letter] Eterović D. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Apr;30(4):560–2

Quantification of three–dimensional left ventricular segmental wall motion and volumes from gated tomographic radionuclide ventriculograms. Faber TL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May;30(5):638–49

Comparison of technetium–99m MIBI and thallium–201 chloride myocardial scintigraphy in infants. Flynn B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;30(7):1176–81

Simple noninvasive quantification method for measuring myocardial glucose utilization in humans employing positron emission tomography and fluorine–18 deoxyglucose. Gambhir SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar; 30(3):359–66

Cationic complexes of technetium for myocardial imaging. Gerundini P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;30(8):1415–9 (37 ref.)

Iodine–123 metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging of the heart in idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy and cardiac transplants. Glowniak JV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul; 30(7):1182–91

Economic analysis of clinical positron emission tomography of the heart with rubidium–82. Gould KL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May;30(5):707–17

Evaluation of ventricular function with first–pass iridium–191m radionuclide angiocardiography. Hellman C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Apr;30(4):450–7

Assessment of myocardial oxidative metabolic reserve with positron emission tomography and carbon–11 acetate. Henes CG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;30(9):1489–99

Alternative method for calculating right ventricular ejection fraction from first–pass time–activity curves. Iwata K. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;29(12):1990–7

Detection of cardiomyopathy in an animal model using quantitative autoradiography. Kubota K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;29(10):1697–703

Transient mitral regurgitation: an adjunctive sign of myocardial ischemia during dipyridamole–thallium imaging. Lette J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;30(7):1271–2

Synthesis, characterization, and biodistribution of [113mIn]TE–BAT: a new myocardial imaging agent. Liu BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):367–73

Effect of thallium–201 blood levels on reversible myocardial defects. Nelson CW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul; 30(7):1172–5

Peritoneal fluid causing inferior attenuation on SPECT thallium–201 myocardial imaging in women. Rab ST, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;29(11):1860–4

Evaluation of ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Rocco TP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul; 30(7):1149–65 (122 ref.)

Variability of serum drug level following a single oral dose of dipyridamole. Segall GM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct; 29(10):1662–7

Prone versus supine thallium myocardial SPECT: a method to decrease artifactual inferior wall defects. Segall GM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Apr;30(4):548–55

A realistic dynamic cardiac phantom for evaluating radionuclide ventriculography: description and initial studies with the left ventricular chamber. Simon TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Apr;30(4):542–7

Value of rest–stress myocardial positron tomography using nitrogen–13 ammonia for the preoperative prediction of reversible asynergy. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;30(8):1302–10

Correction of nonuniform attenuation in cardiac SPECT imaging. Tsui BM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Apr; 30(4):497–507

Comparison of 17–iodine–131 heptadecanoic acid kinetics from externally measured time–activity curves and from serial myocardial biopsies in an open–chest canine model. van Eenige MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;29(12):1934–42

Thallium–201 imaging in a patient with mid–ventricular hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Wakasugi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;29(10):1738–41

Quantification of amplitude images of gated radionuclide heart studies: a new universal method. Weller R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;30(8):1393–8

Stress thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy: planar imaging versus SPECT. Ferlin G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):82–6

The usefulness of equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography in the diagnosis of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia and a report of cases of a familial occurrence. Hirooka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):511–7

Morphological assessment of left ventricular wall and ventricular aneurysm by thallium–201 myocardial emission computed tomography. Nakata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jul;52(7):589–96

Assessment of warfarin therapy under full dose using indium–111 platelet scintigraphy in patients with intracardiac thrombi. Yamada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Dec;52(12):1357–64

Relationship between the relative regional thallium–201 uptake and the regional systolic or diastolic filling function. Yamagishi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):525–34

Effect of exercise on circulating atrial natriuretic peptide and left ventricular ejection fraction in healthy persons and patients with coronary artery disease. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Nov;29(6):761–70

Positron emission tomography of the heart: mapping flow and metabolism in vivo. Merhige ME, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jun;64(6):716–9 (15 ref.)

Radionuclide synthetic Fourier images of cardiac wall motion abnormalities. Sychra JJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Jul–Aug; 16(4):537–43

Variability of ejection fraction results using commercial cardiac phantoms. French AP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jul;9(7):527–32

Response of left and right ventricle rate indices to exercise in normal volunteers. Hassan IM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Nov;9(11):871–8

Fourier phase parameters with possible diagnostic importance as obtained from the radionuclide ventriculograms of normal baboons with and without cardiac catheterization and under prolonged anaesthesia. Hugo N, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jul;9(7):487–94

Measurement of absolute left ventricular volume by radionuclide angiography: a technical review. Al–Khawaja IM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jul;9(7):495–504 (26 ref.)

The clinical role of myocardial perfusion imaging [editorial] McKillop JH. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 May;10(5):311–3

Influence of specific activity on myocardial uptake of 123I–mIBG in rats. Mock BH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Sep;9(9):663–7

Scintigraphic phase analysis of abnormal A–V conduction in a baboon. Dormehl IC, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Oct; 27(5):200–3

Pacing and the non–invasive evaluation of myocardial fatty acid metabolism by means of 17–123I–heptadecanoic acid scintigraphy. Duwel CM, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Oct; 27(5):204–8

Postoperative infection with the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: clinical presentation and use of the gallium scan in diagnosis. Kelly PA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1220–5

A perception experiment to assess the clinical accuracy of various methods of obtaining cardiac phase images. Houston AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Apr;34(4):465–72

Origin of the false defect in longitudinal emission computed tomography of the left ventricle. Mills JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Aug;33(8):969–73

Thallium–201 myocardial planar scintigrams. Alignment of stress and rest images by correlation. Ros D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Jul;34(7):875–84

Improved detection of healed myocardial infarction by Fourier amplitude and phase imaging in two projections: validation with MRI. Akins EW, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Mar;9(2):323–39

Gated blood pool scintigraphy (GBPS) for optimal setting of programmable cardiac pacemakers. Otto HJ, et al. **Rays** 1988 May–Aug;13(2):69–73

Gated blood pool tomography: a technology whose time has come. Fischman AJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Jan; 19(1):13–21 (21 ref.)

The role of antimyosin antibodies in acute myocardial infarction. Johnson LL, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul; 19(3):238–46 (33 ref.)

The role of nuclear medicine in three permanent total artificial heart recipients. Zenger GH, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;18(3):241–5

[Using a blood pool scan in the equilibrium state to evaluate left ventricular function in true ventricular aneurysm] Wang F. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;16(6):360–1 **(Chi)**

[Studies of distribution and myocardial imaging on 99mTc–CPI in animals] Wu H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;

10(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Radionuclide study of patients with ischemic heart disease after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Kasalický J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 1;127(27):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stress perfusion tomography of the myocardium using the 201 thallium isotope in cardiac surgery—evaluation of initial results] Krška Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Feb; 68(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnosis of myocardial ischemia using functional ST mapping and 201Tl stress scintigraphy] Janota M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 May;35(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Topography of foci of perfusion defects after myocardial infarct on standard ECG and thallium stress scintigraphy] Kasalický J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Apr;35(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of digital subtraction of left ventriculographies by the venous route. Comparison with balanced scintigraphy of the heart cavities] Hueber A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;38(6):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of chronic coronary failure by clinical aspects, ECG and myocardial scintigraphy after infusion of isoprenaline. Comparison with coronarography] Pezard P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;38(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atraumatic approach in myocardial perfusion, metabolism and receptors by positron emission tomography] Syrota A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81 Spec No:53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial tomoscintigraphy with 99m Tc–RP30 injected during transluminal coronary angioplasty. Evaluation of the area threatened by coronary stenosis (letter)] Bazan M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 1;18(13):685–6 (Fre)
[Radionuclide ventriculography. The significance of global and regional ejection fractions and Fourier amplitude and phase in the diagnosis of exertion-dependent ischemia] Conrady C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15; 114(37):1397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The modification of 201Tl–SPECT of the myocardium by breast absorption] Bockisch A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Aug;28(4):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tomographic functional diagnosis in nuclear medicine: determination of regional reserves and balances] Büll U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Apr;28(2):96–9 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Expanded evaluation possibilities of 123I–heptadecanoic acid metabolic studies of the myocardium using parametric scintigraphy] Hliscs R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(3):496–8 (Ger)
[Optimal setting of a programmable pacemaker using radionuclide ventriculography] Pundrich R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(3):532–7 (Ger)
[Role of Tc 99m pyrophosphate cardiac scintigraphy in the diagnosis of perioperative infarction in myocardial revascularization] Mercanti CA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct; 33(10):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Seminar on "Evaluation of ventricular function using radioisotopes". Introduction] Bisi G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(6):502–3 (Ita)
[Postoperative changes in perfusion scintigraphic picture in patients with previous myocardial infarct] Galli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul;18(7):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Perfusion scintigraphy in a coronary unit] Marzullo P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 May;18(5):418–22 (32 ref.) (Ita)
[Study of myocardial perfusion at rest using technetium Tc 99m methoxy-isobutylisonitrile: comparison with labeled microspheres and thallium 201] Santoro GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Nov;18(11):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial perfusion visualized with SPECT: three-dimensional representation] Ferretti PP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;78(1–2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on clinical significance of exercise-induced ST-segment depression at non-infarct-related leads in patients with prior myocardial infarction using the stress scintigraphy] Ohkubo T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 79(11):813–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular volume curve analysis using gated blood pool emission computed tomography] Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of interaction between the left and right ventricles using pressure-volume loops in various heart diseases] Furuta T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):477–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dual energy emission computed tomography with 99mTc pyrophosphate and 201Tl in evaluating coronary reperfusion therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Hashimoto T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 18(2):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Indications for coronary revascularization and the postoperative evaluations using Tl-201 exercise myocardial scintigraphy and a bull's eye display] Naruse H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of myocardial circulation and metabolism using positron CT] Shishido F, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 15:61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Positron emission computed tomography] Torizuka K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 15:51–3 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myocardial involvement in female Fabry's disease: evaluation by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Tsuda T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Graft patency and myocardial viability after aorto-coronary bypass surgery evaluated by exercise 201Tl myocardial SPECT] Yada T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of regional myocardial blood flow and energy metabolism] Yonekura Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 15:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dynamic function studies with positron computed tomography: measurements of regional myocardial blood flow in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yoshida K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 15:55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with atrial fibrillation by ECG gated blood pool scintigraphy—using frame count normalization method] Akanabe H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jul;25(7):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Stress thallium scan in right ventricular myocardial infarction: relation to clinical findings] Chiba H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Dec;25(12):1353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of 99mTc-albumin distribution ratio in the cardiac chambers and lungs] Fujii T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jan;26(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of Tc-99m DTPA-HSA to cardiac pool scan in pediatrics] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct;25(10):1155–62 (Jpn)
[Studies of left ventricular volume estimation from single photon emission computed tomography] Hiraki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Nov;25(11):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[New application of myocardial infarct map using a dual isotope single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) of [99mTc]pyrophosphate and [201Tl]chloride in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Hiroe M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct;25(10):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Technetium-99m-pyrophosphate single photon emission computed tomography of the heart in familial amyloid polyneuropathy: comparison with thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy—a case report] Imamoto T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct;25(10):1117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular pressure-volume diagram determined by forward and backward formatting of radionuclide ventriculography and analog pressure data] Inagaki S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Feb;26(2):177–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Estimation of myocardial viability in left ventricular regions with akinetic wall motion by postextrasystolic potentiation using list-mode radionuclide ventriculography in an interesting case with silent ischemia and with premature ventricular complexes (quadrigeminy)] Ishida Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of the significance of coronary collateral vessels using thallium-201 myocardial imaging] Kanoh Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Nov;25(11):1271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of 99mTc-DTPA-HSA—comparison with 99mTc-human serum albumin] Kawamura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):433–8 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of branched chain fatty acid, BMIPP [beta-methyl-omega-(p-iodophenyl)-pentadecanoic acid] for myocardial imaging—basic experiments] Kawamura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Nov;25(11):1221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical study of the measurement of left ventricular end-diastolic volume using ECG-gated and non-gated single photon emission tomography] Kimura M. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jun;25(6):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Significance of cardiac blood pool scintigraphy using intravenous injection of isosorbide dinitrate for the evaluation of viability of ischemic myocardium] Kubota Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):447–52 (Jpn)
[Bull's eye- analyses in polar coordinate] Maeda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Aug;25(8):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reverse redistribution in the stress thallium scan—correlation of coronary blood flow and myocardial damage] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jan;26(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of normal exercise thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in subjects with abnormal exercise electrocardiographic findings] Matsuo T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jul;25(7):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of cardiomyopathy demonstrated specific findings by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Matsuo T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Aug;25(8):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of thallium-201 late redistribution in exercise myocardial SPECT] Muto T. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jul; 25(7):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long-term follow-up of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in acute myocardial infarction—clinical significance of reverse redistribution during acute period] Naka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Apr;26(4):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantification of severity and redistribution of ischemic and infarcted myocardium by Thallium-201 polar map: evaluation in patients with single vessel disease] Nakanishi F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fatty acid myocardial imaging using 123I-beta-methyl iodophenyl pentadecanoic acid (BMIPP): comparison of myocardial blood perfusion and fatty acid metabolism in canine myocardial infarction (occlusion and reperfusion model)] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Dec; 25(12):1403–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of myocardial infarction with ventricular tachycardia, which had discrepancy of defect size between 123I-MIBG and 201TlCl myocardial imaging] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myocardial uptake of 125I-BMIPP in rats treated with adriamycin] Ogata M. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jan;26(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of relative washout rate (rW-R) in stress T1-201 myocardial SPECT] Okuzumi I. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar; 26(3):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitative estimation of viable myocardium in the infarcted zone by infarct-redistribution map from images of exercise thallium-201 emission computed tomography] Sekiai Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Aug;25(8):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitative estimation of myocardial thickness by the wall thickness map with Tl-201 myocardium SPECT and its clinical use] Sekiai Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Aug; 25(8):749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myocardial imaging by direct injection of thallium-201 into coronary artery] Sugihara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct; 25(10):1095–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Semidecubitus position scanning method for thallium-201 cardiac single photon emission computed tomography] Suzuki A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Nov;25(11):1255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sex differences in the tracer distribution on stress thallium-201 imaging: (1) Analysis of normal subjects] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Dec;25(12):1345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Estimation of regional myocardial sympathetic neuronal function with I-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) myocardial images in patients with cardiomyopathy] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Feb;26(2):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Estimation of myocardial sympathetic neuronal function with I-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) in patients with acute myocardial infarction undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary thrombolysis (PTCR)] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Dec;25(12):1425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fourier analysis in ECG gated blood pool emission computed tomography—a basic study using cardiac phantoms and its clinical application] Tsuda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jun;25(6):543–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Accuracy of the measurements of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction determined by multigated blood pool tomography] Yamagishi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Feb; 26(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The evaluation of left ventricular eccentric hypertrophy by 201Tl-myocardial scintigraphy] Yamazaki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):409–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy and coronary artery disease using positron CT (PCT)] Fudo T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jun;36(6):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Exercise stress thallium-201 myocardial imaging in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with ventricular tachycardia] Tanabe Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Sep; 36(9):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of CT in myocardial infarction: comparison with echocardiography and thallium myocardial scintigraphy] Oyama Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 25;48(9):1086–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Right atrial myxoma demonstrated by 201thallium scan with a wide splitting of the first heart sound] Katsoka N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):544–8 (Jpn)
[Cardiac radionuclide imaging] Murata K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;77(8):1191–5 (Jpn)
[The safety and diagnostic accuracy of dipyridamole-loading myocardial tomography with thallium-201 in the elderly with coronary artery disease] Narita M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;26(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of left atrial function by 99mTc gated blood pool scan] Kawamura Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Feb; 38(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of left ventricular function using 99mTc-diethylenetriamine-pentaacetic acid-human serum albumin (DTPA-HSA)] Sumita Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Sep;37(9):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Value of myocardial scintigraphy using T1-201 in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Samollenko LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognosis of the clinical course of post-infarction cardiosclerosis on the basis of pyrophosphate-labeled myocardial scintigraphy] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radionuclide functional assessment of the heart ventricles in the immediate period after the surgical correction of the mitral valve] Miasnik BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[199Tl chloride in the experimental assessment of myocardial perfusion. 2] Chernov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;34(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The microcirculation of the myocardium based on

scintigraphic data using labelled microspheres] Chorgoliani TN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;34(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scintigraphy of the myocardium with 201Tl and equilibrium ventriculography in thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Karalkin AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; 34(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic possibilities of scintigraphy of the myocardium using 201Tl chloride] Laskin SA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;34(6):68–76 (15 ref.) (Rus)

[Methodologic characteristics of scintigraphy of the myocardium using 201Tl chloride] Laskin SA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;34(3):79–89 (65 ref.) (Rus)

[Radionuclide ventriculography in the evaluation of the functional state of the left heart ventricle in patients following myocardial infarct] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;34(3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scintigraphy of the myocardium in ischemic heart disease] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; 34(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radionuclide ventriculography in diseases of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The processing and analysis of radiocardiograms using computers] Chibisov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan; (1):38–9 (Rus)

[Simultaneous tests of ventricular function and myocardial perfusion during exercise using a new agent labeled with TC–99m] Pérez Baliño N, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 May; 41(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of end–stage coronary artery disease. Proceedings of an international symposium. Antwerp, June 10–12, 1987. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:1–305

Heart transplantation in coronary heart disease versus cardiomyopathy. Borst HG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988; 36:246–53

Staged cardiac transplantation: use of mechanical circulatory support devices including the total artificial heart as 'bridges' to cardiac transplantation. Cooley DA. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:261–6

Heart and heart–lung transplantation. Jamieson SW. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:267–9

Use of the Jarvik total artificial heart as a bridge to transplantation. Keon WJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:270–7

Risk factors for death and related events after cardiac transplantation. Kirklin JK, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988; 36:278–92

Indications for heart transplantation in end–stage coronary artery disease. Lichtlen PR, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988; 36:228–45 (27 ref.)

Current problems in cardiac transplantation. Experience in La Pitié Hospital. Pavie A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988; 36:254–60

Cardiac transplantation for the treatment of endstage ischemic cardiomyopathy. Primo G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:293–7

31P NMR studies of the metabolic status of pig hearts preserved for transplantation. Forester GV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:551–60

Human heart and lung transplantation. Tuna IC, et al. **Adv Surg** 1989;22:251–76 (37 ref.)

Bronchiolitis obliterans in heart–lung transplantation patients: radiologic findings in 11 patients. Skeens JL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):253–6

Pseudo–complete AV block following orthotopic cardiac transplantation. de Marchena E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1173–4

Atrial natriuretic peptide release during atrial arrhythmias in cardiac transplantation. Mulrow JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1101–3

Hemodynamic abnormalities following cardiac transplantation: relationship to hypertension and survival. Murali S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):334–41

Continuous aortic regurgitation in severely dysfunctional native hearts after heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Akasaka T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1483–8

Angiographic implications of cardiac transplantation. Alderman EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 5; 64(9):16E–21E (6 ref.)

Cardiac transplantation in the seventh decade of life. Aravot DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):90–3

Nephrotoxicity of a nonionic (iopamidol) versus an ionic (diatrizoate) contrast agent in the patient after cardiac transplant with moderate cyclosporine–induced renal insufficiency. Denys BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):405–6

Retransplantation for severe accelerated coronary artery disease in heart transplant recipients. Gao SZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):876–81

Renin response to sympathetic stimulation in cyclosporin–treated heart–transplant patients. Held P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1142–4

Lovastatin therapy for hypercholesterolemia in cardiac transplant recipients. Kuo PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):631–5

Exercise capacity during the first year after cardiac transplantation. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):642–5

Effect of cardiac transplantation on anti–beta–receptor antibodies in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Limas CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1134–7

Association of coronary artery disease in cardiac transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus infection. McDonald K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):359–62

Left ventricular hypertrophy in cyclosporine–induced systemic hypertension after cardiac transplantation. McKoy RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1140–2

Effects of acetylcholine on epicardial coronary arteries after cardiac transplantation without angiographic evidence of fixed graft narrowing. Nellessen U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1093–7

Maximal coronary vasodilator capacity of orthotopic heart transplants in patients with and without rejection. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):513–8

Response to dynamic exercise of the orthotopically transplanted human heart in men immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. Nixon JV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1; 64(5):401–3

Frequency of angiographic detection and quantitative assessment of coronary arterial disease one and three years after cardiac transplantation. O'Neill BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1221–6

Frequency of hypercholesterolemia after cardiac transplantation. Stamler JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1268–72

An echocardiographic and anatomic description of the donor–recipient atrial anastomosis after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Starling RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):109–11

Hemodynamic parameters one and four weeks after cardiac transplantation. Tamburino C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):635–7

Frequency of familial nature of dilated cardiomyopathy and usefulness of cardiac transplantation in this subset. Valantine HA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15; 63(13):959–63

Influence of beta blockade on exercise capacity and heart rate response after human orthotopic and heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Yusuf S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):636–41

Characterization of human cardiac infiltrating cells post transplantation. 1. Phenotypic and functional alloreactivity. Ahmed–Ansari A, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988; 2(3):193–210

The postsurgical heart. The pathology of cardiac transplantation. Billingham ME. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):319–34

Cyclosporin–associated microfibrils in cardiac transplant patients. Myles JL, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988; 2(2):127–32

The clinical spectrum, pathology, and clonal analysis of Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorders in heart–lung transplant recipients. Randhawa PS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):177–85

Relationship between corticosteroid exposure and plasma lipid levels in heart transplant recipients. Becker DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):632–8

Gout in the heart transplant recipient: physiologic puzzle and therapeutic challenge. Kahl LE, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3):289–94

Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF): a preliminary report of cervical heart transplant model for study. Hardy JD. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;297(2):71–2

Reversing cardiac transplant rejection with Orthoclone OKT3. Dault LA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Jul;89(7):953–5

Heart transplant. Impact on CCU nurses. Riether AM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Nov;88(11):1521–4

Successful pregnancy after cardiac transplantation. Key TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):367–71

Modulation of cardiac autonomic activity during and immediately after exercise. Arai Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H132–41

Gastrointestinal complications after human transplantation and mechanical heart replacement. Villar HV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):168–74

Unexpectedly high incidence of Pneumocystis carinii infection after lung–heart transplantation. Implications for lung defense and allograft survival. Gryzan S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jun;137(6):1268–74

Lung rejection and bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine and ultrasonically nebulized distilled water in heart–lung transplantation patients. Higenbottam T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):52–7

The cough response to ultrasonically nebulized distilled water in heart–lung transplantation patients. Higenbottam T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):58–61

Dynamic changes in soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels after lung or heart–lung transplantation. Lawrence EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):789–96

Airway hyperreactivity in patients undergoing lung and heart/lung transplantation. Maurer JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Apr;139(4):1038–41

The radiographic appearances of infection and acute rejection of the lung after heart–lung transplantation. Millet B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):62–7

Ventilation and breathing pattern during progressive hypercapnia and hypoxia after human heart–lung transplantation. Sanders MH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):38–44

Breathing during wakefulness and sleep after human heart–lung transplantation. Sanders MH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jul;140(1):45–51

Pulmonary disease caused by Mycobacterium chelonae in a heart–lung transplant recipient with obliterative bronchiolitis. Trulock EP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):802–5

Stress testing in patients one year after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Hidalgo R, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jul; 40(7):650–5

Monitoring of heart allograft rejection by simultaneous measurement of serum beta 2–microglobulin and urinary neopterin. Schmitt F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(5):237–41

Presumed intraocular nocardiosis in a cardiac–transplant patient. Mamalis N, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 20(7):271–3, 276

Core–cooling, heart–perfusion, lung–immersion technique provides successful cardiopulmonary preservation for heart–lung transplantation. Bando K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(6):625–30

Circulatory support with a centrifugal pump as a bridge to cardiac transplantation. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):108–12

SWAT team approach to ventricular assistance. Brugger JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):136–41

Heart/heart–lung transplantation. The domino procedure. Cavarocchi NC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul; 48(1):130–3

Cardiac retransplantation in the cyclosporine era. Dein JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):350–5

The Pierce–Donachy ventricular assist device as a bridge to cardiac transplantation. Gray LA Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):222–7

Exploratory analysis of time–dependent risk for infection, rejection, and death after cardiac transplantation. Greene PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):650–4

Interim use of the Jarvik–7 artificial heart: lessons learned at Presbyterian–University Hospital of Fittsburgh. Griffith BP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):158–66

Cyclosporin A in cardiac transplantation: medium–term results in 62 patients. Hakim M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):495–501

Donor deep hypothermia or donor pretreatment with prostaglandin E1 and single pulmonary artery flush for heart–lung graft preservation: an experimental primate study. Harjula A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov; 46(5):553–5

Heart transplantation in repaired transposition of the great arteries. Harjula AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec; 46(6):611–4

Cardiac transplantation in a private hospital. Harrington OB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):338–9

Bridging to cardiac transplantation. Hill JD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):167–71

Extracorporeal pulsatile biventricular support after cardiac transplantation. Icenogle TB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):614–6

Extraction of cardiopulmonary grafts [letter] Kirk AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):145–6

Effect of prior cardiac surgery on survival after heart transplantation. Lammermeier DE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):168–72

Incidence and severity of acute cardiac allograft rejection with two different low–dose cyclosporine maintenance protocols. Laufer G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct; 46(4):382–8

A canine model to assess the electrical stability of the transplanted heart. Levett JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(6):631–7

Heart transplantation in the cyclosporine era [editorial] Oyer PE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):489–90

Implantable electrical left ventricular assist system: bridge to transplantation and the future. Portner PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):142–50

Risks of cardiac transplantation [editorial] Rose EA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):645

Noninvasive detection of cardiac allograft rejection by analysis of the unipolar peak–to–peak amplitude of intramyocardial electrograms. Rosenbloom M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):407–11

The treatment of advanced cardiac allograft rejection. Sweeney MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):378–81

The value of protective isolation procedures in cardiac allograft recipients. Walsh TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):539–44; discussion 544–5

Domino transplants. Sequential heart and heart–lung transplantation. Sutor S, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Nov; 48(5):876–89

Human heart transplantation. Rejection risk factors. Foerster A, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;2:160–73

Gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus infection in heart and heart–lung transplant recipients. Kaplan CS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):2095–100

Cardiac transplantation in a patient with muscular dystrophy and cardiomyopathy. Donofrio PD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jun;46(6):705–7

Central nervous system infections in heart and heart–lung transplant recipients. Hall WA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Feb;46(2):173–7

Endomyocardial lymphocytic infiltrates in cardiac transplant recipients. Incidence and characterization. Kottke–Marchant K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jun; 113(6):690–8

Stroke rehabilitation in a patient with a history of heart transplantation. Sliwa JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov;69(11):973–5

Management of general surgical complications following cardiac transplantation. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 May;124(5):539–41

Major abdominal complications following cardiac transplantation. Utah Transplantation Affiliated Hospitals Cardiac Transplant Program. Merrell SW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Aug;124(8):889–94

Indications and risk factors for orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Kirklin JK. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 50(1):1–3

Recipients of homologous donor hearts or artificial blood pumps lack nerve impulses that are normally generated in the natural heart [letter] Luebbe AS. **Artif Organs** 1989 Feb;13(1):87–8

Nonpulsatile ventricular assist bridging to transplantation. Golding LA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):476–9

Development of an epicardial circulatory assist device. Uchida N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):284–9

Inhibition of coronary artery transplant atherosclerosis in rabbits with angiopeptin, an octapeptide. Foegh ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Aug;78(2–3):229–36

Heart and heart/lung transplantation in children. Wilkinson JL. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Jun;25(3):117–8 (6 ref.)

Oxygen radical scavengers and myocardial preservation during transplantation: role of xanthine oxidase. Stewart JR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:957–62 (21 ref.)

New trends in heart transplantation. 1st Vienna symposium. Vienna, September 18–19, 1987. Proceedings. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):1–167

The diagnosis of acute cardiac rejection by endomyocardial biopsy. Billingham ME. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):83–102

Persisting acute rejection in heart transplantation: ciclosporin and azathioprine therapy. Dubois C, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):33–4

Valvular function of the heart after cardiac transplantation. Friedl A, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):153–5

Experience with early quadruple immunosuppressive therapy in heart transplantation. Goenen M, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988; (43):23–6

Measurement of cardiothoracic ratio and cardiac volume. A simple screening method for detection of acute rejection after orthotopic heart transplantation. Grabenwoeger F, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):116–8

Fourier transform of electrocardiogram for noninvasive recognition of acute rejection after orthotopic heart transplantation in man. Haberl R, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988; (43):128–32

Ciclosporin dose–response relationship in heart transplant recipients as calculated from HPLC determinations. Hamilton G, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):39–41

Cytokines in the regulation of allograft rejection. Huber C, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):103–10 (21 ref.)

Noninvasive patient control after heart transplantation. A 6-year experience at the Munich University Hospital. Kemkes BM, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):119–27

Cardiac transplantation with low-dose ciclosporin and azathioprine and minimal or no oral steroids. Konertz W, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):156–8

Kinetics of oral ciclosporin in the perioperative period after heart transplantation. Konertz W, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988; (43):42–5

Immunological diagnosis of rejection in heart transplant recipients. Molajoni ER, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):142–5

Monoclonal antibody OKT3 in cardiac and renal transplantation. Norman DJ. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):27–32 (13 ref.)

Role of beta 2–microglobulin in the monitoring of patients after orthotopic heart transplantation. Prischl F, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):111–5

The use of low-dose methotrexate for the treatment of allograft rejection is associated with significant drug toxicity. Robinson JA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):35–8

Immunosuppression in cardiac transplantation. Rose EA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):1–9 (27 ref.)

Immunosuppression after heart transplantation. Clinical results in three ciclosporin–based immunosuppressive protocols. Schüler S, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):10–8

Monitoring of cardiac transplants with beta 2–microglobulin, cytoimmunological monitoring and endmyocardial biopsy: what's their value in detecting rejection? Semik M, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):133–6

Short–term boost of oral steroids for treatment of acute rejection following cardiac transplantation. Wahlers T, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):19–22

Cyto–immunologic monitoring following heart transplantation. Wijngaard PL, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988; (43):137–41

Isolated heart preservation for 24 hours: is O2 important? de Varennes B, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):357–8

Current problems in cardiac transplantation. Cabrol C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(2):87–92 (13 ref.)

Cancer after transplantation [letter] Aravot D, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):559

Treatment with cyclosporin and risks of graft rejection in male kidney and heart transplant recipients with non–O blood. Hendriks GF, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8; 297(6653):888–90

Cardiopulmonary response to dynamic exercise after heart and combined heart–lung transplantation. Banner NR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):215–23

Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome after transplantation of the heart. Goy JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr;61(4):368–71

Diastolic function after cardiac and heart–lung transplantation. Hausdorf G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug; 62(2):123–32

Isometric exercise in the denervated heart: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Robson SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):224–30

Temporary mechanical ventricular support: Part 2. Graham TR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jun;41(6):520–4 (29 ref.)

Effect of splenectomy on allograft survival and leukocyte migration in rat cardiac transplantation. Kuromoto N, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1987 Jul;33(1):20–6

Radiologic findings in heart–lung transplantation: a preliminary experience. Holland SA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Apr;40(2):94–7

Rest and exercise left ventricular ejection and filling characteristics following orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Pflugfelder PW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;5(3):161–7

Neuropathology of heart transplantation. Ang LC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;16(3):291–8

An exceptional 18–year follow–up after cardiac transplantation. How can malignancies occur during immunosuppressive therapy? Xerri L, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1;63(9):1697–9

Imaging necrotic myocardium: detection with 99mTc–pyrophosphate and radiolabeled antimyosin. Khaw BA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):577–88 (52 ref.)

Cardiac transplantation. Pifarre R, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):183–94 (35 ref.)

Cardiac transplantation in children. Zuberbuhler JR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):411–8 (28 ref.)

Psychosocial and physical rehabilitation after heart transplantation: 1–year follow–up. Niset G, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(4):311–7

Patient selection and results of cardiac transplantation in patients with cardiomyopathy. Thompson ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(1):263–80 (79 ref.)

A new technique of experimental heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Dasmahapatra HK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Apr;22(4):296–9

Electrocardiographic monitoring of cardiac transplants in mice. Mottram PL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 May; 22(5):315–21

Assessment of severity of cardiac rejection in heterotopic heart transplantation using indium–111 antimyosin and magnetic resonance imaging. Nishimura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):108–12

Effect of lower body positive pressure on blood pressure, plasma atrial natriuretic factor concentration, and sodium and water excretion in healthy volunteers and cardiac transplant recipients. Wilkins MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Apr;22(4):231–5

Polyploidization of transplanted cardiac myocytes. Brodsky VYa, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Dec;25(3):177–83

Biodistribution of anti–interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibodies correlates with their therapeutic efficacy following transplantation. Kupiec–Weglinski JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;123(1):148–57

Endurance exercise in the presence of heart disease. Douglas PS, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):697–9

Bronchial responsiveness to exercise after human cardiopulmonary transplantation. Glanville AR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):281–6

The importance of cytomegalovirus in heart–lung transplant recipients. Hutter JA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):627–31

Immunologic monitoring of the cardiac transplant patient. Kotylo PK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):834–6

The cardiopulmonary response to OKT3 in orthotopic cardiac transplant recipients. Stein KL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):817–21

Bronchocentric mycosis occurring in transplant recipients. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):92–5

Relation between longitudinal, circumferential, and oblique shortening and torsional deformation in the left ventricle of the transplanted human heart. Ingels NB Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May;64(5):915–27

Reversal of recalcitrant cardiac allograft rejection with methotrexate. Costanzo–Nordin MR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III47–57

Beta–adrenergic receptor number and adenylate cyclase function in denervated transplanted and cardiomyopathic human hearts. Denniss AR, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May; 79(5):1028–34

Arterial baroreflex abnormalities in heart failure. Reversal after orthotopic cardiac transplantation [see comments] Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):51–8. **Comment in:** Circulation 1989 Jul;80(1):218

Beta–adrenergic supersensitivity of the transplanted human heart is presynaptic in origin. Gilbert EM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):344–9

Abnormal exercise hemodynamics in cardiac allograft recipients 1 year after cardiac transplantation. Relation to preload reserve. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep; 80(3):525–32

Minnesota ALG. Safe and effective immunosuppression for cardiac transplantation. Keith FM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III73–7

Magnetic resonance imaging with gadolinium–DTPA for detecting cardiac transplant rejection in rats. Konstam MA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III87–94

Coronary vasodilator reserve after human orthotopic cardiac transplantation. McGinn AL, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov; 78(5 Pt 1):1200–9

Arterial baroreflex abnormalities in heart failure: reversal after orthotopic cardiac transplantation [letter; comment] Malliani A. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):218. **Comment on:** Circulation 1989 Jan;79(1):51–8

Severe impairment of coronary reserve during rejection in patients with orthotopic heart transplant. Nitenberg A, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):59–65

Effect of preoperative hemodynamic support on survival after cardiac transplantation. O'Connell JB, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III78–82

Staged cardiac transplantation. Total artificial heart or ventricular–assist pump? Pae WE Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III66–72

Emergency management of cardiogenic shock. Pennington DG. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I149–51

Coronary artery fistula in the heart transplant patient. A potential complication of endomyocardial biopsy. Sandhu JS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):350–6

Power spectrum analysis of heart rate variability in human cardiac transplant recipients. Sands KE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):76–82

Increasing pericardial effusion in cardiac transplant recipients. Valantine HA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar; 79(3):603–9

Applications of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in cardiac transplantation. Preliminary results in five patients. Vetrovec GW, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov; 78(5 Pt 2):III83–6

Clinical variability of cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in adult and pediatric patients after renal, cardiac, hepatic, and bone–marrow transplants. Clardy CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2012–5

Serum prolactin as a rejection marker in heart transplantation. Cosson C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):492–3

Measurement of cyclosporine in plasma from patients with various transplants: HPLC radioimmunoassay with a specific monoclonal antibody compared. McBride JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1726–30

Oligoclonal banding in serum from heart–transplant recipients. Monk J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):431–4

Simultaneous determination of serum neopterin and C–reactive protein as markers of infection in heart–transplant recipients. Myara I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):1258–9

Cyclosporine–associated nephropathy in patients with heart and bone marrow transplants. Nizze H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Nov;30(5):248–60

Radionuclide detection of abnormal ventricular filling patterns in rejecting human allografts. Tatum JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;14(3):175–8

Hip fracture in a heart transplant patient. Apel DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Aug;(245):160–4

Clinical pharmacokinetics in organ transplant patients. Venkataramanan R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Mar; 16(3):134–61 (219 ref.)

Prophylactic use of hyperimmunoglobulin for cytomegalovirus infection in heart transplantation. Havel MP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):472–8

Natural killer cells and cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus infection in cardiac graft recipients. Korčáková L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):435–41

Coronary sinus thrombosis in patients after heart transplantation. Urbanová D. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(3):231–7

Clinical utilization of the artificial heart. Borovetz HS, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1989;17(2):179–201 (66 ref.)

Cardiac transplantation. Copeland JG. **Curr Probl Surg** 1988 Sep;25(9):607–72 (182 ref.)

The calcium requirement for hypothermic storage of the cardiac explant. Batty PR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 46(4):313–6

Transplant coronary vascular disease: histomorphometric properties and clinical correlations. DeCampli WM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;45(6):477–80

Cutaneous mucormycosis in a heart transplant patient. Hall JC, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Sep;42(3):183–6

Supraventricular tachycardia after heterotopic heart transplantation. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1266–8

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac allograft rejection. Ciliberto GR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):400–8

The effects of spiramycin on plasma cyclosporin A concentrations in heart transplant patients. Guillemain R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(1):97–8

Primate cardiac allo–and xenotransplantation: modulation of the immune response with photochemotherapy. Pepino P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(2):105–13

Dilated cardiomyopathy and successful cardiac transplantation in Becker's muscular distrophy. Follow–up after two years. Casazza F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 18(9):753–7

Myocardial involvement due to a disseminated human cytomegalovirus infection in a heart transplant recipient. A case report. Pucci A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 19(3):230–3

The heart of the matter. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Jan–Feb; 19(1):26; discussion 26–8

Medicare and heart transplants: will lightning strike twice?

de Lissovoy G. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Fall;7(4):61–72
Studying heart transplants and technology assessment [letter] Evans RW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer; 8(2):187–91
New horizons: infant cardiac transplantation. Bailey NA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):172–8 (16 ref.)
Cardiac transplantation: a comprehensive nursing perspective. Part 2. Futterman LG. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov; 17(6 Pt 1):631–8 (35 ref.)
Using OKT3 to reverse cardiac allograft rejection. Rogers KR, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Sep;18(5):490–6
Heart transplantation may not improve quality of life for patients with stable heart failure. Walden JA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Sep;18(5):497–506
A functional new experimental biventricular model of heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Sueda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;38(1):23–6
A modified technique and hemodynamic evaluation of heterotopic cardiac transplantation (modified Ide method). Sueda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Sep;37(3):103–7
Annual ECG in a heart transplant recipient. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Nov 15;23(11):37, 40, 42
Unusual ECG after heart transplantation. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):39–40
Persistence of donor-specific class II antigens in allografted human heart two years after transplantation. Rose M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Nov;23(3):179–90
The pathobiology of heart-lung transplantation [editorial] Atkinson JB. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Dec;19(12):1367–8
The pathology of combined heart-lung transplantation: an autopsy study. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Dec; 19(12):1403–16
Posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders in heart-lung transplant recipients: primary presentation in the allograft. Yousem SA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Apr;20(4):361–9
Diagnostic reliability of endomyocardial biopsy for assessment of cardiac allograft rejection. Zerbe TR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Nov;19(11):1307–14
Genetic control of rat heart allograft rejection: effect of different MHC and non-MHC incompatibilities. Klempnauer J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(2):81–8
Atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in heart transplant patients. Kokot F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 May; 12(5):321–6
Mechanical bridge to transplantation: the clinical reality [editorial] Loisance D. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jul; 12(7):409–10
Total artificial heart and assist devices as a bridge to transplantation. Rokitansky A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Feb;12(2):77–84
Dopamine treatment of locally procured donor hearts: relevance on postoperative cardiac histology and function. Ballester M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):37–42
Ambivalence in cardiac transplantation candidates. Kuhn WF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(4):305–14
Cardiac transplantation. Valantine HA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(5):283–9 (21 ref.)
Heart-lung transplantation. Bonser RS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr;24(4):310–22 (111 ref.)
Coronary artery to right ventricle fistula in heart transplant recipients: a complication of endomyocardial biopsy. Henzlova MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):258–61
Morbid events and risk factors for death after cardiac transplantation. Peniston RL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 12(5):1393–4
Mechanism of the attenuated peak heart rate response to exercise after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Quigg RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):338–44
Subnormal heart period variability in heart failure: effect of cardiac transplantation. Smith ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):106–11
Cytomegalovirus infections in heart and heart-lung transplant recipients. Wreghitt T. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jun;23 Suppl E:49–60 (33 ref.)
The cardiac donor, the cardiac recipient. Cook LS. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Aug;86(3):107–9
Spectral analysis of heart rate variability following human heart transplantation: evidence for functional reinnervation. Fallen EL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;23(3):199–206
Diagnosis of acute and chronic cardiac rejection by magnetic resonance imaging: a non-invasive in-vivo study. Aherne T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):587–90
Noninvasive assessment of acute rejection after orthotopic heart transplantation: value of changes in cardiac volume and cardiothoracic ratio. Laczkovics A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):582–6
Diagnostic validity of multivariate combinations of biochemical analytes as markers for rejection and infection in the follow-up of patients with heart transplants. Hölzel WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov; 26(11):667–71
Indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin G and four immunoassays for immunoglobulin M to Toxoplasma gondii in a series of heart transplant recipients. Sluiters JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Mar;27(3):529–35
Lack of association between cytomegalovirus infection of heart and rejection-like inflammation. Stovin PG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;42(1):81–3
Toxoplasmosis in heart and heart and lung transplant recipients. Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):194–9
The Nottingham Health Profile as a measure of quality of life following combined heart and lung transplantation. O'Brien BJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Sep; 42(3):232–4
The International Society for Heart Transplantation. Ninth annual scientific sessions. April 23–25, 1989, Munich, Germany. Abstracts. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb; 8(1):84–112
Extended cardiopulmonary preservation for heart-lung transplantation: a comparative study of superoxide dismutase. Bando K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):59–66
Coronary blood flow and thallium 201 uptake in rejecting rat heart transplantations. Bergsland J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):147–53
Salmonellal empyema in a heart transplant recipient. Bieber E, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):262–3
Coronary artery spasm in heart transplant recipients. Boffa GM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):154–8
Propagation and characterization of lymphocytes from rejecting human cardiac allografts. Carlquist JF, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):397–406
Chronic rejection in human heart transplantation. Chomette G, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):292–7
Myocardial calcification after orthotopic heart transplantation [see comments] Cohnert TR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):304–8. **Comment in:** J Heart Transplant 1989 May–Jun;8(3):268
Treatment of junctional rhythm after heart transplantation with terbutaline. Cook LS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):342–4
Does central nervous system toxicity occur in transplant patients with hypocholesterolemia receiving cyclosporine? Cooper DK, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun; 8(3):221–4
A new instrument for heart transplantation. Copeland JG. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):388–9
Orthotopic total artificial heart bridge to transplantation: preliminary results. Copeland JG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):124–37; discussion 137–8
Long-term follow-up of heart transplant recipients treated with murine antihuman mature T cell monoclonal antibody (OKT3): the Loyola experience. Costanzo-Nordin MR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):288–95
Increased cardiac allograft rejection in female heart transplant recipients. Crandall BG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):419–23
Quality of life after transplantation [letter] Craven JL, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):314–5
Oxygen free radical scavengers to prevent pulmonary reperfusion injury after heart-lung transplantation. Cremer J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):330–6
Experimental orthotopic heart autotransplantation. DiSesa VJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):471–3
Are serum zinc and copper levels useful as acute rejection markers in heart transplantation? Domínguez JP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):264–7
Cyclosporine and azathioprine immunosuppression without maintenance steroids: a prospective randomized trial. Esmore DS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun; 8(3):194–9
Can we assess the changes of ventricular filling resulting from acute allograft rejection with Doppler echocardiography? Forster T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec; 7(6):430–4
The Registry of the International Society for Heart Transplantation: fifth official report—1988. Fragomeni LS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):249–53
Two episodes of cytomegalovirus-associated colon perforation after heart transplantation with successful result. Gangahar DM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):377–9
Stress reduction with heart transplant patients and their families: a multidisciplinary approach. Gier MD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):342–7
Orthotopic heart transplantation eleven years after left pneumonectomy. Goenen M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):309–11
Myocardial tissue blood flow in allotransplanted rat heart with a special reference to acute rejection. Hamano K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):48–52
Cytoimmunologic monitoring and heart transplantation. Hanson CA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec; 7(6):424–9
Rehabilitation after heart transplantation: the Australian experience. Harvison A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):337–41
Neopterin as a new marker to detect acute rejection after heart transplantation. Havel M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):167–70
The Registry of the International Society for Heart Transplantation: sixth official report—1989. Heck CF, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):271–6
Psychologic assessment of candidates for heart transplantation: toward a normative data base. Hecker JE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):171–6
OKT3 monoclonal antibody given for ten versus fourteen days as immunosuppressive prophylaxis in heart transplantation. Hegewald MG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):303–9; discussion 309–10
Rejection prophylaxis with murine monoclonal CD-3 antibody (OKT3): considerations for early hospital discharge. Herrick CM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):67–70
Induction of donor major histocompatibility complex antigens in coronary arterial vessels: mechanism of arterial vasculitis in rat allografts treated with cyclosporine. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb; 8(1):11–9
Transbronchial biopsy has eliminated the need for endomyocardial biopsy in heart-lung recipients. Higenbottam T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec; 7(6):435–9
Successful use of left ventricular assist device for primary graft failure after heart transplantation. Hooper TL, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):385–7
Relation between recipient: donor body size match and hemodynamics three months after heart transplantation. Hosenpud JD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun; 8(3):241–3
OKT3-induced hypotension in heart allograft recipients treated for steroid-resistant rejection. Hosenpud JD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):159–65; discussion 165–6
Histologic changes in heart-lung transplant recipients during rejection episodes and at routine biopsy. Hutter JA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):440–4
Cardiopulmonary preservation [letter] Hutter JA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):312–3
Emergency heart retransplantation with a positive donor crossmatch. Ippoliti G, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):184–8
Systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve as a manifestation of heart transplant rejection. Johnson DE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):289–91
Predictive implications of bioptic diagnosis in cardiac allografts. Kemnitz J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):315–29
Pulmonary vascular resistance and the risk of heart transplantation. Kirklin JK, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):331–6
Randomized study of high dose oral cyclosporine therapy for mild acute cardiac rejection. Kobashigawa J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):53–8
Posttransplantation diabetes mellitus in heart transplant recipients. Ladowski JS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):181–3
Impacts of low-dose steroids and prophylactic monoclonal versus polyclonal antibodies on acute rejection in cyclosporine- and azathioprine-immunosuppressed cardiac allografts. Laufer G, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):253–61
Infection as a complication of heart transplantation. Linder J. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):390–4 (30 ref.)
Activitrax AAIR pacing for sinus node dysfunction after orthotopic heart transplantation: an initial report. Loria K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):380–4
Serial myocardial T2 relaxation time measurements in normal subjects and heart transplant recipients. Lund G, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):274–9
Clinical experience with Muromonab-CD3 monoclonal antibody (OKT3) in heart transplantation. Macris MP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):281–7
Selective use of OKT3 in heart transplantation with the use of risk factor analysis. Macris MP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):296–302
Benefits of avoidance of induction immunosuppression in heart transplantation. Menkis AH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):311–4
Heart transplantation in patients over age fifty-five years. Miller LW, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug; 7(4):254–7
Methylprednisolone pulsing of heart transplant patients in the home. Miska PT, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):353–5
Simultaneous retrieval of the heart and liver from a single donor: an evaluation through preservation and transplantation. Morishita Y, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):269–73
Heterotopic heart transplantation: a reliable option for a select group of high-risk patients. Nakatani T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):40–7
Effect of ABO blood type on survival of heart transplant patients treated with cyclosporine. Nakatani T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):27–33
Prediction of acute cardiac rejection by changes in left ventricular volumes. Novitzky D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):453–5
Right ventricular assist by a heterotopic left ventricle [letter] Novitzky D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug; 8(4):345–6
Results of mechanical circulatory assistance before heart transplantation. Oaks TE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):113–5
Arterial hypertension in heart transplant recipients treated with triple-drug immunosuppressive therapy. Olivari MT, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):34–9
Heart transplantation in elderly patients. Olivari MT, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):258–64

Combined registry for the clinical use of mechanical ventricular assist pumps and the total artificial heart: third official report—1988. Pae WE Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):277–80

Bridging to heart transplantation with circulatory support devices. Pennington DG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):116–23

Optimalization of immunosuppression after xenogeneic heart transplantation in primates. Reichenspurner H, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):200–7; discussion 207–8

Hypercholesterolemia after heart transplantation: amelioration by corticosteroid–free maintenance immunosuppression. Renlund DG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):214–9; discussion 219–20

Early rejection prophylaxis in heart transplantation: is cytolytic therapy necessary? [editorial] Renlund DG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):191–3 (21 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of human orthotopic heart transplantation: correlation with endomyocardial biopsy. Revel D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr; 8(2):139–46

Diabetes and heart transplantation. Rhenman MJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):356–8

Cardiopulmonary preservation [letter] Robicsek F. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):313–4

Myocardial innervation in long–term heart transplant survivors: a quantitative ultrastructural survey. Rowan RA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):448–52

Cost analysis of heart transplantation from the day of operation to the day of discharge. Saywell RM Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):244–52

Efficacy and safety of constant–rate intravenous cyclosporine infusion immediately after heart transplantation. Schroeder TJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):5–10

Extended donor criteria for heart transplantation. Schüler S, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):326–30

Studies of major histocompatibility complex class I/II expression on sequential human heart biopsy specimens after transplantation. Sell KW, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):407–18

Handling bioptomes [letter] Silver MD. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):312

Myocardial calcification [letter; comment] Smith JA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):268. **Comment on:** J Heart Transplant 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):304–8

Heart transplantation in children. Starnes VA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):20–6

Hyperlipidemia after clinical heart transplantation. Taylor DO, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):209–13; discussion 219–20

Preexcitation syndrome in a donor heart. Thompson E, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):177–80

De novo coronary artery grafting in a heart transplant recipient. Thomson DJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):468–70

Recurrence of amyloid in a cardiac allograft four months after transplantation. Valantine HA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):337–41

Anomalous left superior vena cava in combined heart–lung transplantation. von Oppell UO, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):445–7

Lymphocyte growth from cardiac allograft biopsy specimens with no or minimal cellular infiltrates: association with subsequent rejection episode. Weber T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):233–40

Storage and transport of heart and heart–lung donor organs with inflatable cushions and eutectoid cooling. Wheeldon DR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):265–8

Use of power spectral analysis of respiratory sinus arrhythmia to detect graft rejection. Zbilut JP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):280–8

Hyperimmuneglobulin for cytomegalovirus prophylaxis following heart transplantation. Schäfers HJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Aug;12 Suppl D:61–5

Atrial wall stress rather than pressure per se might be responsible for the increased secretion of atrial natriuretic factor after heart transplantation. Brouwer RM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S330–2

Neutralizing antibody responses to reinfecting strains of cytomegalovirus in transplant recipients. Chou SW. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):16–21

Phaeohyphomycotic cutaneous disease caused by Pleurophoma in a cardiac transplant patient. Dooley DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):503–7

Symptomatic cytomegalovirus infection as a significant risk factor for major infections after cardiac transplantation. Gorensek MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):884–7

Cardiac transplantation: emerging role of the internist/cardiologist. O'Connell JB, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Mar;225(3):147–56 (31 ref.)

Cardiac allotransplantation across major blood group barriers in the baboon. Cooper DK, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988; 17(6):333–46

Cardiac transplantation in Becker muscular dystrophy. Casazza F, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Nov;235(8):496–8

Cyclosporin neurotoxicity in cardiac transplant recipients. Lane RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 51(11):1434–7

Cyclosporin neurotoxicity in cardiac transplant recipient [letter] Mavroudakis N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):813

Indium–111 antimyosin scintigraphy to assess myocardial damage in patients with suspected myocarditis and cardiac rejection. Carrió I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec; 29(12):1893–900

Regional pulmonary perfusion following human heart–lung transplantation. Lisbona R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1297–301

Detecting rejection of canine cardiac allograft with indium–111 lymphocytes [letter] Petronis J. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;29(12):2018–9

Uptake of myocardial imaging agents by rejecting and nonrejecting cardiac transplants. A comparative clinical study of thallium–201, technetium–99m, and gallium–67. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;30(9):1464–9

Indications for heterotopic heart transplantation and report on two patients. Cooper DK, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;81(8):513–7

Experience with endomyocardial biopsy in 23 patients with heart transplants. Zuhdi N, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;82(3):109–11

The role of heart and lung transplantation in the treatment of cystic fibrosis. Geddes DM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989; 82 Suppl 16:49–53

Heart–lung transplant in a 5–year–old. Yazbeck J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec;81(12):737–8

Cardiac transplantation in South Carolina: the first year. Crumbley AJ 3d, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Nov; 84(11):525–30

Oxygen–derived free radical damage in canine heart transplantation. Bando K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Feb; 46(2):152–6

Sulfinpyrazone prolongs survival and decreases platelet uptake of heart allografts. Bergsland J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):549–52

Uptake of perfusion imaging agents by transplanted hearts: an experimental study in rats. Bergsland J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Feb;46(2):184–6

Comparison of polyclonal antibody sera for early prophylaxis following cardiac transplantation. Bolling SF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Oct;47(4):292–6

Sensitivity of scintigraphy with 111In–lymphocytes for detection of cardiac allograft rejection. Eisenberg SB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Dec;45(6):549–55

The effect of anti–interleukin 2 monoclonal antibody treatment on the survival of rat cardiac allograft. Sakagami K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Mar;46(3):262–6

Long–term function of human cardiac allografts assessed by two–dimensional echocardiography. Antunes ML, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):275–84

One–stage correction of interrupted aortic arch combined with heart–lung transplantation. Aranki S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):285–8

Successful extended hypothermic cardiopulmonary preservation for heart–lung transplantation. Bando K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;98(1):137–45; discussion 145–6

Oxygenated perfluorocarbon, recombinant human superoxide dismutase, and catalase ameliorate free radical induced myocardial injury during heart preservation and transplantation. Bando K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;96(6):930–8

Orthotopic transplantation after implantation of a Jarvik 7 total artificial heart. Cabrol C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):342–50

Urinary polyamines as markers of cardiac allograft rejection. A clinical evaluation. Carrier M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):806–10

The role of ABO blood group compatibility in heart transplantation between closely related animal species. An experimental study using the vervet monkey to baboon cardiac xenograft model. Cooper DK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):447–55

Magnetic resonance imaging in heterotopic heart transplantation [letter] de Roos A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):457–9

Transtracheal aspiration and fine needle aspiration biopsy for the diagnosis of pulmonary infection in heart transplant patients. de Vivo F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):696–9

Heart and unilateral lung transplantation in patients with end–stage cardiopulmonary disease and previous thoracic operations. Kawaguchi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):343–9

Recovery of native left ventricular function after heterotopic heart transplantation [letter] Konertz W. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 May;97(5):799

Infant orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;96(6):912–24

Orthotopic cardiac transplantation for the neonate. The dilemma of the anencephalic donor. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):389–91

Seven years' experience with the Pierce–Donachy ventricular assist device. Pennington DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;96(6):901–11

Sequentially paced heterotopic heart transplant in the left chest provides improved circulatory support for the failed left ventricle. A potential biologic bridge to orthotopic transplantation. Raza ST, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):266–74

Inhibition of accelerated cardiac allograft arteriosclerosis by fish oil. Sarris GE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):841–54; discussion 854–5

Neonatal model of heterotopic heart transplantation in pigs. Verrier ED, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul; 98(1):127–35; discussion 135–6

Heart–lung transplantation. Technical modifications that may improve the early outcome. Vouhé PR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):906–10

Unique aspects of heart and lung transplantation exhibited in the 'domino–donor' operation. Baumgartner WA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3121–5

Cytomegalovirus infection is associated with cardiac allograft rejection and atherosclerosis. Grattan MT, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3561–6

Enoximone as alternative to mechanical support while awaiting cardiac transplantation [letter] Dreyfus G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):153

Improved whole–body protein turnover after heart–lung transplantation [letter] Morrison WL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):853–4

Otolaryngologic problems in cardiac transplant patients. Ganzel TM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Feb;99(2):158–61

Cytogenetic abnormalities in a secondary lymphoma complicating cardiac transplantation. Olopade OI, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Apr;3(4):303–4

Cardiac transplantation at National Taiwan University Hospital: a review from the anesthesiologist's standpoint. Huang FY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Mar; 27(1):61–6

Natural history of patients with severely compromised left ventricular function: implications for the selection of patients for heart transplantation. Poloński L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):272–7

Neurological complications of total heart replacement: a proposed role for atrial natriuretic factor. Sharlow MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Aug;26(4):237–8

Cardiac and pulmonary replacement in the bicentenary year [editorial] Esmore DS. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19; 149(11–12):578–80

Serial serum C–reactive protein levels as an indicator of infection in cardiac transplant patients. Orriss DE. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Apr;45(2):116–20

Breathing patterns in recipients of heart–lung transplants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 9;320(10):669–70

Heart transplantation in a child with doxorubicin–induced cardiomyopathy [letter] Arico M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 17;319(20):1353

Need donated hearts be entirely free from disease? [letter] Dodek A. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 15;320(24):1628

Effect of one–HLA–DR–antigen–matched and completely HLA–DR–mismatched blood transfusions on survival of heart and kidney allografts. Lagaaij EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 14;321(11):701–5

Evidence of an altered pattern of breathing during exercise in recipients of heart–lung transplants. Sciurba FC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 3;319(18):1186–92

Disturbed liver function in heart transplantation candidates: two case reports. Huisman AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Aug;35(1–2):33–7

Recipient P wave synchronized pacing of the donor atrium in a heart–transplanted patient: a case study. Markewitz A, et al. **PACE** 1988 Oct;11(10):1402–4

Atypical changes of respiratory epithelium after heart–lung transplantation. A case report. Bernardi P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 May;184(5):514–8

Infections in pediatric orthotopic heart transplant recipients. Green M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Feb;8(2):87–93

Cardiac transplantation in children. Parness IA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1988 Oct;10(4):111–8 (28 ref.)

Reconstructive surgery for immunosuppressed organ–transplant recipients. Cohen M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):291–5

Waiting for a transplant. Lebbern D. **Practitioner** 1988 Dec; 232(1460):1363–6

Cardiac allograft survival in mice treated with IL–2–PE40. Lorberboum–Galski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1008–12

Pulmonary infection after cardiac transplantation: clinical and radiologic correlations. Austin JH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):259–65

Orthotopic cardiac transplantation: evaluation with CT. Henry DA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):343–50

Application of HPLC with a metal–free column to the analysis of cyclosporin in whole blood samples from cardiac transplant patients. Loo JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;61(2):261–4

Significance of thymus differential ratio in immunologic status of graft tolerance. Otani Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(4):305–17

Gas exchange and metabolic transients in heart transplant recipients. Cerretelli P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Dec; 74(3):355–71

Ganciclovir treatment of serious cytomegalovirus infection in heart and heart–lung transplant recipients. Keay S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;10 Suppl 3:S563–72

Cutaneous Mycobacterium thermoresistibile infection in a heart transplant recipient. Neeley SP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):608–11

Cardiac transplantation in South Africa [letter] Vosloo SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 1;76(1):38

Effect of prolonged monoclonal antibody administration on cardiac allograft survival in the rat. Roza AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Sep;30(3):333–8

Recipient selection for heart–lung transplantation. Harjula AL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):193–6
Immune monitoring of blood in heart transplant recipients: application of flow cytometry. Garner RJ, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1989 Feb;6(1):83–90
The role of nuclear cardiology procedures in the evaluation of cardiac function following heart transplantation. Iturralde M, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;18(3):221–40
The effects of denervation and acute rejection on left ventricular volumes measured by radionuclide ventriculography following cardiac transplantation in the chacma baboon. Novitzky D, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;18(3):213–20
Accepting the gift of life: heart transplant recipients' post-operative adaptive tasks. Rauch JB, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1989;14(1):47–59 (23 ref.)
Peripartum cardiomyopathy treated with a left ventricular assist device as a bridge to cardiac transplantation. Hovsepian PG, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):527–8
Energy metabolism during transplantation rejection. Luketich JD, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):209–14; discussion 214–5
A crucial effect of splenectomy on prolonging cardiac xenograft survival in combination with cyclosporine. Monden M, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):535–42
Humoral immune responses after cardiac transplantation: correlation with fatal rejection and graft atherosclerosis. Rose EA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):203–7; discussion 207–8
Total artificial hearts and ventricular assist devices as bridges to heart transplantation. Lammermeier D, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Dec;84(12):56–60 (18 ref.)
Heart transplantation: no longer an experiment. Young JB, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Dec;84(12):48–55 (49 ref.)
Cyclosporine determinations in heart and kidney transplant patients: comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography, polyclonal, and monoclonal methods. Subbarao MN, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989;11(1):53–6
Heart transplantation—the treatment of choice for patients with end-stage ischaemic heart disease. Hildebrandt A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;37(1):37–41
Bronchial reactivity to methacholine after combined heart–lung transplantation. Banner NR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Dec;43(12):955–9
Clinical experience in the management of pulmonary opportunist infection and rejection in recipients of heart–lung transplants. Penketh AR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Oct; 43(10):762–9
Cardiopulmonary transplantation: current practice. Fragomeni LS, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Jul;1(2):103–8 (32 ref.)
Distant heart procurement. Impacts of storage solution composition on cardiac performance following transplantation. Hausen B, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Oct; 1(3):140–5
A study on OX39, a murine anti-rat interleukin 2 receptor antibody. A report on receptor binding and effects on allograft survival. Jacques Y, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Jul; 1(2):58–63
The enhancing effect of cyclosporine A and sulfasalazine on the prevention of rejection in rat cardiac allografts. Wanders A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Jul;1(2):113–5
Proceedings of the twelfth International Congress of the Transplantation Society. August 14–19, 1988, Sydney, Australia. Book II. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1195–2475
Twelfth international congress of the Transplantation Society. August 14–19, 1988, Sydney, Australia. Proceedings. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1–1193
Sixth annual meeting of the Canadian Transplantation Society. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1219–80
Donor core cooling for multiple organ retrieval: new application of portable cardiopulmonary bypass for transplantation. Adachi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1200–2
Hypercholesterolemia does not exacerbate arterial intimal thickening in chronically rejecting rat cardiac allografts. Adams DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):437–9
HLA-DR matching in heart transplants: may it be a selective criterion? Adorno D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct; 20(5):1038–9
Synergistically enhanced immunosuppressive effect by combined use of cyclosporine and mizoribine. Amemiya H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):956–8
Lack of specialized antigen-presenting cells (IDCs) in donor heart, kidney, liver, and lung at transplantation. Amlot PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):169–70
Refined techniques for heterotopic cardiac transplantation in the rat. Araneda D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2562
An immune monitoring program for controlling immunosuppressive therapy. Baehr RV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1189–91
Treatment with a diphtheria toxin-related interleukin 2 fusion protein prolongs cardiac allograft survival in mice. Barrett LV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1130–1
Renal consequences of a low dose cyclosporine triple therapy regimen in cardiac transplantation. Bennett WM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2479–80
Graft coronary disease: the lesions and the patients. Billingham ME. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3665–6
Effects of donor splenocytes treated with mitomycin C on rat hepatic, cardiac, and intestinal allografts. Bollinger RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):213–4
Intravenous cyclosporine for heart transplantation. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2488
Prolongation of graft survival in sensitized xenotransplantation. Bouwman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):551–2
Modulation of the immune response by interferon gamma administration in a rat cardiac allograft model. Bouwman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):465–6
Is the use of artificial hearts the future solution for interim treatment of patients awaiting retransplantation? Cabrol C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3658–9
DNA analysis of circulating blood mononuclear cells for diagnosis of rejection in heart transplant patients. Caca K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2523–4
Alteration of in vivo allogeneic functions by ultraviolet B. Carmichael PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1137–8
Value of fibrin sealant in heart transplantation. Chartrand C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3347–8
Pediatric cardiac transplantation. Chartrand C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3349–50
Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival by pretransplant administration of cyclosporine and donor-specific dendritic cells. Choti M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):478–9
Can cardiac allografts and xenografts be transplanted across the ABO blood group barrier? Cooper DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):549–50
Prolongation of allograft and xenograft survival with 15-deoxyspergualin. Corry RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):530–1
Accelerated graft arteriosclerosis is enhanced by sensitization of the recipient to donor lymphocytes. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3714–5
Detrimental cardiovascular effects of diltiazem in canine heart transplants. Dagher E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3337–40
Lymphokine production in allografts—analysis of RNA by northern blotting. Dallman MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):296–8
Biopsy assessment of myocardial preservation in 160 human donor hearts. Darracott-Canković S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 7):44–8
Prevention of transfusion-induced sensitization by heating of donor blood. de Bruin RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1181–2
Nonspecific increase of interleukin-2 receptor serum levels during immune events in heart transplantation. De Maria R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):440–1
Morphology of solid organ allograft arteriopathy: identification of proliferating intimal cell populations. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3667–9
Doppler echocardiography: an excellent noninvasive method for the detection of acute cardiac allograft rejection. Desruennes M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3634–8
Successful management of catastrophic intraabdominal complications following cardiac transplantation. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2579–80
Host-graft relationship in accelerated rejection of rat cardiac allografts. DiStefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):496–7
Improved evaluation of pulmonary vascular resistance prior to heart transplantation. Dreyfus G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2559–61
Amrinone efficacy in experimental cardiac transplantation: preliminary report. Ducharme A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3344–6
Evidence of a blunted response to ouabain in canine transplanted heart with acute rejection. Dumont L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1228–30
Assessment of production of tumor necrosis factor alpha under the influence of immunosuppressive drugs. Dupont E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):70–1
Itraconazole therapy for acute invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in heart transplantation. Faggian G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2506–7
Plasma atrial natriuretic factor and other water- and sodium-regulating hormones after human heart transplantation. Farge D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2573–5
Anti-HLA antibodies and heart allograft survival. Fenoglio J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):807–9
The influence of HLA matching and lymphocytotoxic antibody status in heart–lung allograft recipients receiving cyclosporin and azathioprine. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):797–8
Correlation of interleukin-2 receptor positive circulating lymphocytes and acute cardiac rejection. Fieguth HG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2517–8
Assessment of the impact of recipient age and organ ischemic time on heart transplant mortality. Fields BL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):1035–7
Peptide inhibition of accelerated transplant atherosclerosis. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3674–6
Patterns of donor major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in rat heart grafts and a model of chronic vascular rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):447–8
Heart transplantation in 234 patients: review of the Texas Heart Institute six-year experience. Frazier OH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2489
Changes in mononuclear cell DNA profiles during rejection in a cardiac transplant patient. Fuhr JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2527–8
Immunomanipulation of the response to cardiac allo and xenoreactive leukocytes. Fuzesi L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):537–9
Optimization of immunosuppressive treatment after heart transplantation. Gallucci V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2490–1
Monocytes and macrophages in the rejection of human cardiac allografts. Gassel AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2514–6
Phenotypic characterization of T-suppressor lymphocytes induced by orthotopic rat liver transplantation. Gassel HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):429–30
Rat cardiac allografts protected with cyclosporin A are rejected in the presence of LS-2616 (Linomide). Gerdin B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):853–5
Multiple injections of KCl-extracted donor-antigen in combination with a short course of cyclosporine therapy induces prolonged heart allograft survival in rats. Goto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3300–2
Comparison of the immunosuppressive and toxic effects of FK506 and cyclosporine in xenograft recipients. Gudas VM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1072–3
Myocardial tissue blood flow in allo-transplanted rat hearts with a special reference to acute rejection and capillary changes in the myocardium. Hamano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):461–2
Cytoimmunologic monitoring (CIM) for differentiation between cardiac rejection and viral, bacterial, or fungal infection: its specificity and sensitivity. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3631–3
Production and use of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to rat interleukin-2. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):994–6
Total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine prolongs cardiac allograft survival in the sensitized rat model. Harland RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1118–9
How is the thymus affected by alterations in immunologic environment? Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):322–3
Donor criteria and procurement procedures for hearts and veins used as allograft transplants. Heacox AE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):751–2
Differential in vivo function of splenocytes and lymphocytes harvested from rejecting allografts. Heidecke CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):184–5
The influence of ABO blood groups on the incidence of cardiac allograft rejection in males. Hendriks GF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):803
Experimental heart preservation for 24 hours: benefits of PGE1 in a nonpulsatile coronary perfusion solution. Herreros J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):1033–4
Differences in antibody formation to OKT3 between kidney and heart transplantation recipients. Hesse CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):979–80
Experimental study of cervical heterotopic cardiac transplantation as a temporary left ventricular assist device. Hirooka Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2563–6
Donor bone marrow cell induced prolongation of murine cardiac allografts. Hoshinaga K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):491–3
The characteristic histological changes associated with rejection in heart–lung transplant recipients. Hutter JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):435–6
Expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens in rejecting human heart grafts. Ippoliti G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):445–6
Frequency of T cytotoxic cells correlates with the immune status of organ allograft recipients. Ito T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3282–5
Decreased frequency of alloantigen-specific T cells following immunosuppression with extracted donor histocompatibility antigen and a brief course of cyclosporine. Ito T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):248–51
Waiting in line: should selected patients ever be moved up? Jonasson O. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3390–4; discussion 3413–8
Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage and pulmonary alveolar surfactant for diagnosis of rejection and infection in heart–lung transplantation. Jurmann MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2581–2
Cytoimmunological monitoring to detect rejection after heart transplantation. Jutte NH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2519–20
Immunological reactivity before and after cardiac transplantation. Kálik J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2547
Enhanced atrial natriuretic factor release during exercise in cardiac transplant recipients. Keogh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2576–8
Transfusions in nonrenal transplantation. Kerman RH. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1071–3
The influence of HLA matching, donor/recipient sex, and incidence of acute rejection on survival in cardiac allograft recipients receiving cyclosporin A and azathioprine.

Khaghani A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):799–800

Electrophysiologic and histopathologic evaluation of the transplanted rat heart. Kitamura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2544–6

Reproducibility and reliability of cytoimmunological monitoring (CIM) of heart transplanted patients (HTP). Klanke D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2512–3

Depletion of donor class II MHC positive passenger cells and reduction of immunogenicity in longstanding rat heart allografts. Klempnauer J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):487

Prophylactic use of OKT3 in cardiac transplantation. Konertz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2494–6

Interleukin 2 receptor directed therapy in rat recipients of cardiac allografts: synergistic and antagonistic interactions with the gamma interferon network. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):992–3

Magnetic resonance imaging to detect heart transplant rejection: sensitivity and specificity. Kurland RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2537–43

Prior cardiac surgery as a determinant of survival in heart transplant recipients. Lammermeier DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2553–4

Infectious complications in heart transplant recipients with combined low dose cyclosporine, azathioprine and prednisolone (triple drug) immunosuppression. Laufer G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2508–11

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival by suppressor T cells (Ts) generated in vitro using cyclosporine. Lenrow DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):473–4

Total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) in the cyclosporine era—use of TLI in resistant cardiac allograft rejection. Levin B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1793–5

Evolution of renal function in cardiac vs. renal allograft recipients receiving long-term cyclosporine A (CsA) immunosuppressive therapy. Lewis RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1523–4

Functions of vascular wall cells related to development of transplantation-associated coronary arteriosclerosis. Libby P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3677–84 (67 ref.)

Splenectomy abrogates the ability of thoracic duct lymphocytes of tolerant rats to transfer suppression. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):480–1

Effects of immunosuppression on glucose and lipid metabolism after heart transplantation. Livi U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2477–8

Evolution of renal dysfunction and hypertension in heart transplant recipients. Loertscher R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1225–7

Evidence of altered dihydropyridine receptor binding capacity following cardiac transplantation. Lord C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3341–3

Correlation of macrophage and NK cell numbers with "activation markers" in rat cardiac allografts. Lord RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):449–50

Lymphokine transcription in vascularized mouse heart grafts: effects of "tolerance" induction. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):72–3

The effect of HLA lymphocytotoxic antibody status and crossmatch result on cardiac transplant survival. McCloskey D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):804–6

Interaction between third-party blood transfusions and cyclosporine in rat heterotopic heart transplantation. McKenzie FN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec; 20(6):1243–4

The heart donor: special considerations. Macris MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 7):12–6

Intravenous administration of cyclosporine for immunosuppression in heart transplant patients. Macris MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2487

Induction of immunological unresponsiveness using recipient cells transfected with donor class I or class II MHC genes. Madsen JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):477

Effects of anti-L3T4 and anti-LYT2 monoclonal antibody therapy on cardiac allograft survival in presensitized recipients. Madsen JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1022

Prolonged rat cardiac preservation with UW lactobionate solution. Makowka L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1350–2

Sequential bronchoalveolar lavage studies from patients undergoing double lung and heart-lung transplant. Maurer JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2585–7

Prophylactic use of anti-CMV immunoglobulins in heart transplant recipients: a study on its safety. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2504–5

The mechanism of discordant xenograft rejection. Miyagawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):520–1

Biochemical hypothyroidism and myocardial damage in organ donors: are they related? Montero JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):746–8

Effect of retrograde coronary sinus perfusion during implantation of the preserved canine heart. Morishita Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1359–62

Immunopharmacology of FK-506. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1042–4

Anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies for in vivo treatment of cardiac allograft rejection in mice. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1020–1

Special problems in use of the total artificial heart as a bridge to transplantation. Muneretto C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2551–2

What is cyclosporine nephrotoxicity? Myers BD. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1430–2

Comparison of the safety and efficacy of oral vs constant-rate intravenous infusion cyclosporine immediately following orthotopic heart transplantation. Myre SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2484–6

Effects of 15-deoxyspergualin and FK506 on the histology and survival of hamster-to-rat cardiac xenotransplantation. Nakajima K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):546–8

Two complex congenital cardiac malformations with progressive pulmonary hypertension: indications for isolated orthotopic heart transplantation? Ninet J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2557–8

Results of hormonal therapy in human brain-dead potential organ donors. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct; 20(5 Suppl 7):59–62

Diagnosis of acute cardiac rejection by changes in left ventricular volumes. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2533

Triiodothyronine therapy in the cardiac transplant recipient. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 7):65–8

Comparative studies on the immunosuppressive activity of FK506, 15-deoxyspergualin, and cyclosporine. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):829–32

Allogeneic lymphocytes are rejected in hyperacute fashion by enhanced rats bearing a heart allograft from the same donor. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):244–5

Functional and phenotypic characteristics of suppressor T-cells in unresponsive rats pretreated with UV-B irradiated donor lymphocytes combined with peritransplant cyclosporine. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):484–6

Effect of HLA matching in heart transplantation. Collaborative Heart Transplant Study. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):794–6

Pulmonary function monitoring allows diagnosis of rejection in heart-lung transplant recipients. Otulana BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2583–4

Effects of gamma interferon and interleukin-2, and of gamma-interferon antibodies, on the rat immune response against allografts. Paineau J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):999–1001

LTC4, thromboxane B2 and 6-keto PGF1 in syngeneic and allogenic heterotopic cardiac transplant in rats. Pepino P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):442

The multiple organ donor: prospective multicenter analysis of outcome in the United States of America. Peters TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1218–20

The role of individual minor histocompatibility antigens in cardiac allograft rejection. Peugh WN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):801–2

Serial bronchoalveolar lavage in heart-lung transplant recipients: cytological and microbiologic findings. Prior C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2588–9

Effect of plasma exchange on guinea pig-to-rat heart xenografts. Reding R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):534–6

Anti-idiotypic antibodies regulate the immune response to HLA in heart allograft recipients. Reed E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):463–4

Vascular immunoobliterative disease: a common cause of graft failure. Reemtsma K. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3706

Relevance of immunological parameters to detect allograft rejection in heart transplant recipients. Renna Molajoni E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2534–6

Differential influence of poly I:C on class II and CD4-like markers on interstitial dendritic cells in the heart. Romaniuk A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):453–4

Noncompliance in organ transplant recipients. Rovelli M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):833–4

Graft rejection can be treated effectively by local immunosuppression. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1127–9

Rejection/acceptance of xenografts. Sakakibara N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):524–6

Analysis of long-term acceptance of xenografts in rats induced by short-term administration of FK506. Sakamoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):527–9

Serum dipeptidyl peptidase IV in cardiac transplant recipients. Sanda MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2525–6

The composition of inflammatory cells infiltrating rejecting heart allografts in rats is not reflected in the blood or lymph. Sanden M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):467

Left ventricular pressure-volume relationships in brain-dead canine hearts—preoperative evaluation of donor hearts. Sasaki H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2570–2

Cyclophosphamide inhibition of anamnestic humoral immunity. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1147–9

Acute humoral rejection in a heart transplant recipient. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2529–30

The natural history of obliterative bronchiolitis and occlusive vascular disease of patients following heart-lung transplantation. Scott JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2592–3

Resuscitation and preservation of agonally arrested hearts for transplantation: a study of 24 hour stored canine hearts. Shirakura R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1347–9

Increased frequency of posttransplant lymphomas in patients treated with cyclosporin, azathioprine, and prednisone. Smith JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3199–200

Comparison of three immunosuppressive protocols in cardiac transplantation. Spratt P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2481–3

Induction of unresponsiveness after local low-dose cyclosporine administration. Stepkowski S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1120–2

Rejection mechanism of class I disparate heart allografts in a rat model. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3303–6

Didemnin B prolongs rat heart allograft survival. Stevens DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1139–40

Frequency of precursor cytotoxic T lymphocytes correlates with outcome following heart-lung and pancreatic islet transplantation. Stock PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):457–60

Analysis of T lymphocytes cultured from cardiac biopsies following heart transplantation—appearance of cells expressing both CD4 and CD8 antigens. Suitters AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):468–9

Effect of 15-deoxyspergualin on rejection detected by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and in vivo mechanisms of action in rat heart transplantation. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1094–5

Selective sparing of T suppressor cells by anti interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibodies (IL-2R mAbs) in vitro correlates with their therapeutic effects in vivo. Tanaka K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):475–6

Mechanism of action of interleukin-2 receptor (IL-2R) monoclonal antibody (MAb) therapy: target cell depletion or inhibition of function? Tellides G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):997–8

Prolonged cardiac xenograft survival by 15-deoxyspergualin combined with splenectomy. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):532–3

Prolongation of heart xenograft survival in the rat: effectiveness of cyclosporine in preventing early xenoantibody rebound after membrane plasmapheresis. Van de Stadt J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):543–5

Adjusted triple drug immunosuppression and kidney function following heart transplantation. Wahlers T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2492–3

A high incidence of early acute rejection does not correlate with the number of late rejections following heart transplantation. Wahlers T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2531–2

Are DST/allograft-induced suppressor cells donor specific? Wakely E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):488–90

The prophylactic use of Orthoclone OKT3 in kidney and heart transplantation. Weimar W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):96–100

OKT3 delays rejection crises after heart transplantation. Weimar W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2497–8

Prostaglandin E1 for treatment of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance in patients undergoing cardiac transplantation. Weiss CI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 3):2555–6

Cyclosporin therapy for treatment of rat heart allograft rejection. Westra AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):963–4

Reduced heart rejection in combined heart-lung transplants. Westra AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):455–6

Added effects of organ (heart) storage after brain death in the experimental animal. Wicomb WN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 7):39–43

Cytoimmunologic monitoring for the diagnosis of acute rejection after heart transplantation. Wijngaard PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2521–2

Comparison of a monoclonal anti-T cell antibody vs ATG as prophylaxis after heart transplantation. Wollenek G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2499–501

A study of Epstein-Barr virus infections in heart and heart and lung transplant recipients. Wreghitt TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2502–3

Distant organ procurement for heart and lung transplantation. Yacoub MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2548–50

The effect of pretreatment with class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens on hepatic or cardiac allograft survival in the rat. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3555

Efficacy of didemnin B in suppressing allograft rejection in mice and rats. Yuh DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):1141–3

Contrast of mediators: identification of cells and cytokines in human heart tissue with acute rejection and myocarditis. Zerbe TR. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):443–4

Persistence of dendritic cells and allograft antigenicity despite prolonged interim hosting of cardiac allografts in rats. Burris DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1085–7

A comparison between pancreas and heart allotransplantation after administration of donor-specific antigen and cyclosporine. Cooke JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul; 48(1):15-9

Xenograft transplantation [letter] Cooper DK. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):408

A multivariate analysis of risk factors for pneumonia following cardiac transplantation. Corenack MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):860-5

Cardiac transplantation in the rat. I. The effect of histocompatibility differences on graft arteriosclerosis. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):414-9

Ability of 3M KCl-extracted histocompatibility antigen to potentiate the immunosuppressive effect of cyclosporine to prolong the survival of heterotopic rat cardiac allografts. Didlake R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):743-7

Serial monitoring of peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets in cardiac allograft rejection in the rat. Eidelman FJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1079-81

The synergistic effect of total-lymphoid irradiation with extracted donor alloantigen in inducing transplantation unresponsiveness. Florence LS, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):156-62

Cytomegalovirus myocarditis as a cause of cardiac dysfunction in a heart transplant recipient. Gonwa TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):197-9

Possible transmission of herpes simplex virus by organ transplantation. Goodman JL. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr; 47(4):609-13

Specific unresponsiveness in rats with prolonged cardiac allograft survival after treatment with cyclosporine. II. Sequential changes in alloreactivity of T cell subsets. Hall BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1030-3

Transbronchial lung biopsy for the diagnosis of rejection in heart-lung transplant patients. Higenbottam T, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):532-9

Hyperacute rejection of the transplanted mouse heart. Hisatake G, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):996-1000

A simple, working heart and lung transplant model for assessing preservation methods in the rabbit. Kaneko M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):624-6

Donor-specific transfusion and cardiac xenografts. Kaplan E, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):605-7

Cyclosporine-associated hypertension in cardiopulmonary transplantation. The beneficial effect of nifedipine on renal function. Kirk AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep; 48(3):428-30

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival in murine recipients treated with a diphtheria toxin-related interleukin-2 fusion protein. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):327-30

Agonistic and antagonistic interactions of anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibodies in rat recipients of cardiac allografts. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):11-6

The influence of pretransplant and posttransplant immunosuppression on cardiac graft survival in the donor-specific transfusion model in mice. Comparison of the effects of cyclophosphamide, procarbazine, cyclosporine, and cortisone. Lasek W, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):913-5

Improved immunosuppression for heart transplant patients using intravenous doses of cyclosporine. Macris MP, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):311-4

Cardiac allograft survival across major histocompatibility complex barriers in the rhesus monkey following T lymphocyte-depleted autologous marrow transplantation. II. Prolonged allograft survival with extensive marrow T cell depletion. Moses RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar; 47(3):435-44

Chronic injury of human renal microvessels with low-dose cyclosporine therapy. Myers BD, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):694-703

Efficacy of OKT3 retreatment for refractory cardiac allograft rejection. O'Connell JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May; 47(5):788-92

The mechanism of the induction of immunologic unresponsiveness to rat cardiac allografts by recipient pretreatment with donor lymphocyte subsets. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):281-8

Characteristics and function of suppressor T lymphocytes in immunologically unresponsive rats following pretreatment with UV-B-irradiated donor leukocytes and peritransplant cyclosporine. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):1001-7

Low rate of Rhesus immunization from Rh-incompatible blood transfusions during liver and heart transplant surgery. Ramsey G, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):993-5

A prospective comparison of murine monoclonal CD-3 (OKT3) antibody-based and equine antithymocyte globulin-based rejection prophylaxis in cardiac transplantation. Decreased rejection and less corticosteroid use with OKT3. Renlund DG, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):599-605

Analysis of T cell subpopulations and cyclosporine levels in the blood of two neonates born to immunosuppressed heart-lung transplant recipients. Rose ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):223-6

Sensitivity of graft rejection in rats to local immunosuppressive therapy. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):820-5

Depression of the induction of murine delayed-type hypersensitivity responses without prolongation of cardiac allograft survival by intravenous neuraminidase-treated allogeneic lymphocytes. Samlowski WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):560-4

Acute humoral rejection after heart transplantation. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):603-5

Endomyocardial biopsies after heart transplantation. The presence of immunoglobulin/immune complex deposits. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):435-8

Cyclosporine dosing in cystic fibrosis after transplantation [letter] Scott JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):543-4

Prolongation of heterotopic heart allograft survival by local delivery of continuous low-dose cyclosporine therapy. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):17-23

Therapeutic effect of 15-deoxyspergualin on acute graft rejection detected by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectrography, and its effect on rat heart transplantation. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):669-72

The effect of donor-specific blood transfusion, cyclosporine, and dietary prostaglandin precursors on rat cardiac allograft survival. II. Effectiveness of a 24-hour induction period with DST and CsA in inducing long-term graft survival. Tchervenkov JI, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan; 47(1):177-81

Biodistribution of an anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody in rat recipients of a heart allograft, and its use as a rejection marker in gamma scintigraphy. Thedrez P, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):367-71

Mycotic aortic aneurysm after heart-lung transplantation. Thomson D, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jan;47(1):195-7

Cardiac allograft prolongation in mice treated with combined posttransplantation total-lymphoid irradiation and anti-L3T4 antibody therapy. Trager DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):587-91

In vivo activity of mixed lymphocyte response-generated suppressor cells and ability to prolong cardiac allograft survival in rats. Turka LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):388-90

Abolition of the effect of cyclosporine on rat cardiac allograft rejection by the new immunomodulator LS-2616 (Linomide). Wanders A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb; 47(2):216-7

Propagation of alloreactive lymphocytes from histologically negative endomyocardial biopsies from heart transplant patients. Association with subsequent histological evidence of allograft rejection. Weber T, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):430-5

Comparison of cardioplegic and UW solutions for short-term rabbit heart preservation. Wicomb WN, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):733-4

The quantitative flow cytometric plasma OKT3 assay. Its potential application in cardiac transplantation. Wittwer CT, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):533-5

Efficacy of transbronchial lung biopsy in the diagnosis of bronchiolitis obliterans in heart-lung transplant recipients. Yousem SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):893-5

Pulmonary arteriosclerosis in long-term human heart-lung transplant recipients. Yousem SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):564-9

Successful implantation of penile prostheses in organ transplant patients. Kabalin JN, et al. **Urology** 1989 Apr; 33(4):282-4

Cardiac transplantation in 1988 [editorial] Hess ML. **Va Med** 1988 Aug;115(8):393-4

Early results of a new heart transplant program in Virginia. Lefrak EA. **Va Med** 1988 Aug;115(8):385-8

Cardiac transplantation: goals and two-year results. Lefrak EA, et al. **W V Med J** 1989 Aug;85(8):325-8

Cardiac transplantation—the need for prospective, randomized, controlled investigations. Renlund DG, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Nov;149(5):583-5 (23 ref.)

Cardiac transplantation. Selection, immunosuppression, and survival. Stevenson LW, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Nov; 149(5):572-82 (98 ref.)

Prolonged rat heart allograft survival and reduced graft immunogenicity after photochemical donor and transplant pretreatment. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989; 32(2):77-82

[Central and peripheral circulation in patients after orthotopic transplantation of the heart] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Apr;35(4):313-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heart-lung transplantation] Dahl R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 20;151(12):763-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Heart-lung transplantation] Kristensen KS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 29;151(22):1382-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nifedipine in primary pulmonary hypertension while waiting for heart-lung transplantation] Petersen TI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Aug 14;151(33):2087-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infections following heart transplantation; experiences in 40 patients] Balk AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 3;132(49):2237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The Public Health Council advice on heart transplantation; the price of progress] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 20;133(20):1013-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pediatric organ transplantation] Leijàla M, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(9):807-10 **(Fin)**

[A heart transplant patient during the first year] Nieminen MS, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(12):949-54 **(Fin)**

[Clinical history and anatomic findings following the longest survival after cardiac transplantation] Monties JR, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(2):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma of the uterine cervix associated with atypical condyloma in a female patient with cardiac transplantation (during the post-partum period)] Audouin AF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(5-6):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The imaging of organ transplants in children] Brunelle F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988;45 Suppl 1:761-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart and heart-lung transplantation in the child. Indications, methods and results] Kachaner J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988;45 Suppl 1:727-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical aspects in the surveillance of heart and heart-lung grafts in children] Le Bidois J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988; 45 Suppl 1:755-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic diagnosis of rejection after heart transplantation] Nézelof C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988;45 Suppl 1:769-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organ procurement in children. Surgical aspect] Revillon Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988;45 Suppl 1:709-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations of the feasibility of right catheterization in the evaluation for cardiac transplantation] Dreyfus G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):903-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart transplantation in children: today and tomorrow] Kachaner J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82(5):681-2 **(Fre)**

[18 and one-half years' survival after cardiac graft. Clinical course and anatomical findings] Montiès JR, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac transplantation at the University Hospital Center of Nantes. 2 years' experience] Petit T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous development and prognostic factors in patients needing heart transplantation. Multivariate analysis of 171 patients] Tamburino C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Apr; 82(4):525-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart and heart-lung transplantation] Cabrol C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(4):284-95 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rejection of discordant xenografts of the liver and heart] Settaf A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Jun-Jul;126(6-7):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma of the uterine cervix in a female patient with a heart transplant (letter)] Lopes P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 10;17(30):1539 **(Fre)**

[Cyclosporin and convulsions after cardiac transplantation] Baulac M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(5):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart-lung transplantation] Pavie A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(5):232-42 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart-lung transplantation in children] Vouhe PR, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(5):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiology experiences in 199 heart transplants] Schaps D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(2):89-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current indications for heart transplantation] Haverich A, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jul;59(7):459-60 **(Ger)**

[The technic of combined heart-lung-transplantation] Reichart B. **Chirurg** 1988 Aug;59(8):519-25 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Combined heart and kidney transplantation in terminal myocardial and renal insufficiency] Jurmann MJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 11;113(45):1757-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future prospects in heart and heart-lung transplantation] Kemkes BM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Dec 10;106(35):711-4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic-cytologic monitoring following heart transplantation] Lersch C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 20;106(27):541-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy following heart transplantation: results and complications] Furrer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):629-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The artificial heart—a bridge to transplantation] Lichtsteiner M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):409-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac function following orthotopic heart transplantation— hemodynamics at rest and in stress] Permanetter B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2-1/2 years of heart transplantation in Zurich: experiences and results] Schneider K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov; 55(4):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of enalapril, furosemide and verapamil on cyclosporin concentration in whole blood] Spes CH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 1;66(23):1184-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal cancer in immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporin A] Ballhaus S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul;67(7):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic imaging in the evaluation of heart transplant recipients] von Schulthess GK, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Dec; 28(12):566-71 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthotopic heart transplantation at the 2d Surgical Department of the University of Vienna: 4-year experience] Laufer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 20;101(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of orthotopic heart transplantation in coronary heart disease] Herrmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian behavior of blood pressure and heart rate following orthotopic heart transplantation. Studies before and during antihypertensive therapy] Angermann CE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):228-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of acute graft rejection in heart transplant patients under cyclosporin therapy] Angermann CE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of heart rate for stress hemodynamics following heart transplantation] Permanetter B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):236-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart transplantation in childhood] Schüler S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):220-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic validity of clinico-biochemical parameters in postoperative monitoring of heart transplant patients] Hölzel W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):13-4 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis in heart transplant patients] Müller MM. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):11-2 **(Ger)**

[PUVA treatment of organ transplants--experimental and clinical results] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Jan;82(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies of the assessment of transplant function following clinical heart transplantation--initial experiences] Lohse W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(20):1343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of use of the artificial heart in combination with heart transplantation] Rokitansky A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(16):1013-23 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of heart transplants] Mosseri M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Heart-lung transplantation for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Potasman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 15;116(6):302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hemodynamics of heart transplant after 1 and 4 weeks] Tamburino C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Nov;33(11):1033-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[20th national cardiology meeting of the National Association of Hospital Cardiologists. Bologna, 14-17 May 1989. Abstracts] **G Ital Cardiol** 1989;19 Suppl 1:1-191 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac transplantation: role of echocardiography in the diagnosis of rejection] Ciliberto GR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):184-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychometric evaluation of the psychoemotional stability in patients considered suitable for heart transplant] Naimo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 May;18(5):378-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elements for an analysis of psychosocial indicators and psychological intervention in heart transplantation] Zenati M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(6):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Socio-occupational rehabilitation of patients with heart transplants. Study of 43 cases] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 May-Jun;79(3):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart transplant. Description of an atypical case of dilated cardiomyopathy] Donegani E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Oct;36(10):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic monitoring in heart transplant] Adorno D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1-2):45-6 **(Ita)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy and heart transplant. Personal experience] Alfani D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31; 44(1-2):47-50 **(Ita)**

[Heart transplant. Multicenter study in Bergamo, Padua, Pavia November 1985-February 1987] Viganò M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1-2):55-8 **(Ita)**

[Presence of auto-antibodies in patients who are candidates for heart transplant] Benzi Cipelli R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Dec;23(4):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on the heart and lung preservation and transplantation. Autoperfusion method and cardiac and pulmonary functions after transplantation] Nagabuchi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;63(5):698-707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Orthotopic heart-lung xenotransplantation using primates] Asai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Dec;41(13):1061-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the viability of preserved hearts--birefringence test using a polarizing microscope] Yamanaka S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 89(7):1105-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentogenologic pathologic evaluation of allograft rejection in heart-lung transplantation--an experimental study in Japanese monkey] Kawauchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;37(3):455-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological and histopathological evaluation of the transplanted canine hearts--possibility for electrophysiological monitoring of acute rejection] Kitamura M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 36(6):961-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accelerated myocardial metabolic and functional recovery with terminal nicorandil-mg cardioplegia in experimental heart transplantation] Orita H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 36(10):2188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors to determine the survival of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy--selecting candidates for cardiac transplantation] Otsuka H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;37(2):318-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection during transplantation procedure following cold storage in Collins' solution] Toshima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 37(2):337-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular function of donor heart--in heterotopic heart transplantation as left ventricular bypass] Yagi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;36(11):2380-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation medicine] Sterkowicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 13;43(24):786-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Practical aspects in the evaluation of patients for heart transplant] Magalhães HM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 50(1):5-6 **(Por)**

[Current developments in heart-lung transplantation and unilateral lung transplantation] Mihăltan F. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1988 Apr-Jun;37(2):109-16 (24 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Intra-abdominal transplantation of the heart in rats] Akchurin RS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart transplantation. The initial successful operations and discussion of the problem] Shumakov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with orthotopic transplantation of the heart] Kochandrle V, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental microsurgical transplantation of the heart (review of the literature)] Akchurin RS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):140-3 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathology of the transplanted heart. Review and clinical implications] Roca J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 4;92(4):150-7 (105 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia in heart transplantation. Experience at the Clínica Puerto de Hierro] Planas A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jan-Feb;36(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extracorporeal circulation in severe failure in a patient with transplanted heart--waiting for a new heart] Westerlind A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 15;86(11):960-2 **(Swe)**

HEART ABNORMALITIES see **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

HEART ANEURYSM

Left ventricular aneurysm: a review. Ba'albaki HA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jan;12(1):5-13 (71 ref.)

[Aneurysm of the left ventricle. Natural history and course after surgery in adult and aged patients. Review of the literature and personal experience] Filice A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Dec 31;127(6):445-51 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm presenting as unstable angina. Hui P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):400-2

Anomalous right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery presenting with angina and aneurysmal left ventricular dilatation. Mahdyoon H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul; 118(1):182-4

Prevalence of atrial septal aneurysm in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Abinader EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1139-40

Left ventricular aneurysm and prognosis after first anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):362-4

Detection of thrombus in an aneurysm of the ventricular septum. Bush HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1533-5

Clinical sustained uniform ventricular tachycardia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: association with left ventricular apical aneurysm. Alfonso F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb;61(2):178-81

Aneurysm of the interatrial septum and mitral valve prolapse--an aetiological association? Channer KS, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Aug;103(3):40-1

Hemoptysis due to LV pseudoaneurysm [letter] Goldberg NB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):699-700

Right ventricular outflow obstruction secondary to post-infarction aneurysm: a possible new syndrome. Hasegawa K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(2):116-9

Idiopathic submitral aneurysm with nonspecific aortoarteritis--a rare association. Parikh JA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):503-6

A case of left ventricular aneurysm of uncertain etiology presenting as ventricular tachycardia. Inoue D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):135-41

Fetal atrial septal aneurysm: a cause of fetal atrial arrhythmias. Rice MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 12(5):1292-7

Left ventricular aneurysm complicated by congestive heart failure: an analysis of long-term results and risk factors of surgical treatment. Louagie Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):648-55

[Aneurysm of the interauricular septum: a potential cause of emboligenic cardiopathy (letter)] Chapoutot L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(1):76-8 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of anomalous origin of right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva with ventricular aneurysm ventricular tachycardia and paroxysmal A-V block] Nishimura N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan;37(1):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful cryosurgical treatment of malignant ventricular tachycardia following left ventricular aneurysm] Koyanagi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the interauricular septum and Klinefelter's syndrome] García González JP, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Apr;42(4):278-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Dilated left atrial appendage causing abnormal cardiac shadow. Fukushige J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun;30(3):368-70

Congenital left atrial aneurysm. Borts M, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Aug;174(2):99-100

A congenital aneurysm of the non-coronary sinus of Valsalva extending into the wall of the left ventricle. Chalmers JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):379-81

Congenital left atrial aneurysm in an infant. Kadowaki MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;24(3):306-8

Successful surgical repair of a congenital subvalvular left ventricular aneurysm. Vaszily M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;36(5):269-71

[Echocardiographic and color Doppler diagnosis in congenital aneurysm of the mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrous tissue] Borsatti E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 18(8):680-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of congenital aneurysm of the left atrium] Blokhin AV. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):107-8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic detection of abnormal attachment of a Björk-Shiley prosthesis to the interatrial septum causing an atrial septal aneurysm. Alfonso F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):695-7

Doppler color-flow echocardiographic recognition of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Schwarz J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1353-5

Advantages of colour flow imaging in the diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Sutherland GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan;61(1):59-64

Color Doppler features of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Alam M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):231-2

ST elevation during exercise testing. Nosratian FJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):653-4

Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Chiarella F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul;18(7):619-21

Aneurysm of atrial septum associated with rheumatic mitral stenosis simulating tumour of right atrium. Pena Tizon FJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 May;23(2):264-7

Color Doppler diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm [letter] Natello GW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):512

Fetal atrial arrhythmias associated with redundancy/aneurysm of the foramen ovale. Stewart PA, et al. **JCU** 1988 Nov-Dec;16(9):643-50

Subvalvular aneurysm. Two-dimensional echocardiographic features. Gupta SR, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep; 29(5):747-51

[Idiopathic annular submitral aneurysm. Contribution of echography apropos of 5 cases] Gaultier Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the left sinus of Valsalva] Dabizzi RP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echography in aneurysm of the interatrial septum] Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):192-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital aneurysm of the body of the left atrium. Description of a clinical case] Gaddi O, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Sep;36(9):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial septal aneurysm: a report of three cases] Abe Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):227-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Color Doppler evaluation of a specific left ventricular flow pattern in a case of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm] Shakudo M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):565-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of mitral valve aneurysm detected by transesophageal echocardiography] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Oct;41(11):932-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of membranous septal aneurysms] Tung W. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Oct;41(11):902-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the right ventricle in a patient with ischemic heart disease] Kovalev SG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):62-3 **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the membranous interventricular septum. Study by Doppler echocardiography (color mapping in one of the cases)] Perez de Juan Romero MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Nov-Dec;58(6):557-62 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)
[Usefulness of bidimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of left ventricular aneurysm in acute myocardial infarction] Heras M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 May; 41(5):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ischemic cardiopathy (XIII). Ventricular aneurysm. Diagnosis and treatment] Soler Soler J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):199–210 (89 ref.) (Spa)
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle] Loureiro O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 May; 116(5):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoaneurysm formation with fistulous communication to the left atrium after surgical interruption of an accessory atrioventricular pathway. Cheriex EC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1394–6
Purulent pericarditis and ventricular pseudoaneurysm in an intravenous drug abuser. Wiegers SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1635–7
Aneurysm of the mitral valve in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Carpenter PM, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(3):273–6
Ventricular aneurysm due to blunt chest injury. Grieco JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):322–9 (31 ref.)
Coronary artery dissection secondary to blunt chest trauma. Kohli S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):179–83
Chest trauma and subvalvular left ventricular aneurysms. Matthews RV, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):474–6
Anterior mitral valve aneurysm perforation secondary to aortic valve endocarditis detected by Doppler colour flow mapping. Decroly P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb; 10(2):186–9
Traumatic left ventricular aneurysm: report of a case with normal coronary arteries. Murray NH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):377–9
Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm after myocardial infarction. Jabi H, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jun;85(8):57–9, 62
[Determinants of left ventricular aneurysm formation after anterior myocardial infarction] Shen WF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;68(6):324–6, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ventricular pseudoaneurysm after acute myocardial infarction] Christensen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Feb 27; 151(9):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Post-traumatic aneurysm of the right ventricular outflow tract with concomitant tricuspid valve insufficiency] Jacksch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Dec;77(12):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic aneurysm after double ventricular stab injury] Lukács A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 19; 129(25):1321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Acute myocarditis with localized left ventricular aneurysm: a report of three cases] Morishita M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):553–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prognostic significance of the area of myocardial lesion and the status of the coronary bed during restoration of work capacity in patients with a complicated course of acute myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histologic correlation of ischemic and chagasic ventricular aneurysms. Relation to physiopathology] Castagnino HE, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of regional systolic function with left ventricular aneurysm. Nicolosi AC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):856–62
Quantitative analysis of regional systolic function with left ventricular aneurysm. Nicolosi AC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;45(5):387–9
[Using a blood pool scan in the equilibrium state to evaluate left ventricular function in true ventricular aneurysm] Wang F. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;16(6):360–1 (Chi)
[Blood flow patterns in the left ventricle in patients with myocardial infarction and ventricular aneurysm: evaluation using real-time two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography] Konishiike A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(4):671–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Total and segmental left-ventricular myocardial function in patients with post-infarction heart aneurysm] Korytnikov KI. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current possibilities of bloodless quantitative evaluation of the pumping function reserve of the heart based on the study of oxygen consumption during the treadmill test] Kudriashev VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of quantitative evaluation of left-ventricular functional reserve in patients with heart aneurysm] Labutskiĭ AK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Importance of collateral circulation for prevention of left ventricular aneurysm formation in acute myocardial infarction. Hirai T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):791–6

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings of a posterior false aneurysm of the left ventricle [letter] Escarous A. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun; 152(6):1339–40
Dissecting intramyocardial hematoma masquerading as a pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. Meyers DG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):31–3
[Ventricular aneurysm: an angiographic analysis of 59 cases] Dai RP. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 22(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of membranous ventricular septal aneurysm in childhood] Huang LX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;23(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Double pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. The diagnostic value of computed tomography] Villa A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):128–31 (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Akinetic versus dyskinetic left ventricular aneurysms diagnosed by gated scintigraphy: difference in surgical outcome. Mangschau A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May; 47(5):746–51
Gallium-67 citrate scintigraphy in Salmonella infected thrombus of a left ventricular aneurysm [letter] de la Fuente C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;30(7):1277–8
Morphological assessment of left ventricular wall and ventricular aneurysm by thallium-201 myocardial emission computed tomography. Nakata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jul;52(7):589–96

SURGERY

Ventricular aneurysm after myocardial infarction: surgical excision with use of temporary cardiopulmonary bypass. Cooley DA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):589
Impairment in right ventricular performance after left ventricular aneurysm surgery. Mangschau A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):542–8
Use of autologous pericardium for ventricular aneurysm closure [letter] Vincent JG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul; 48(1):146–7
Retrograde coronary sinus cardioplegia in patients with severe ventricular dysfunction. Martínez MJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Oct;80(10):359–62
Ventricular aneurysm resection. Trends in surgical risk. Cosgrove DM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I97–101
Surgical therapy for left ventricular aneurysms. A ten-year experience. Magovern GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I102–7
Surgery for left ventricular aneurysm. Early survival with and without endocardial resection. Stephenson LW, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I108–11
Ventricular reconstruction with vascular prosthesis after aneurysmectomy. Ability to defibrillate and utilize the automatic internal cardioverter defibrillator. Seifert FC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jun;12(6):355–7
Termination of re-entrant ventricular tachycardia by subthreshold stimulus applied to the zone of slow conduction. Podczeck A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct; 9(10):1146–50
Left ventricular aneurysm with mural thrombus occurring in a patient with patent coronary arteries. Sueda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;37(4):171–3
The approach to large left ventricular aneurysms. A report of three difficult cases. Berry DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):658–62
Surgery of ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation in patients with coronary artery disease and LV-aneurysms. Kromann-Hansen O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(2):87–93
Surgical management of left ventricular aneurysm and diffuse coronary artery disease: immediate and long term results in patients receiving three or more grafts. Walker WS, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):209–14
Postinfarction aneurysm: factors affecting surgical reparation. Leone A. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Dec;29(6):576–9
Postinfarction ventricular aneurysm: surgical results of aneurysmectomy and concomitant coronary artery bypass grafting. Chang H, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;87(8):773–9
Left ventricular aneurysm: a new surgical approach. Dor V, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;37(1):11–9
Improvement in cardiac performance and exercise tolerance after left ventricular aneurysm surgery—a prospective study. Mangschau A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;36(6):320–5
Pros and cons of surgery of the left ventricular aneurysm—a review. Tebbe U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb; 37(1):3–10 (107 ref.)
[Left ventricular aneurysm: natural history and postoperative long-term prognosis] Gao RL, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 16(3):130–3, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum: report of 27 cases] Chen Q. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;27(1):31–3, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Surgical treatment of postinfarction heart aneurysms and akinesias] Lichtenberg J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Feb; 68(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of two staged operation of pericardial abscess after left-ventricular aneurysmectomy] Miyata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr;42(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of clinical application of left ventricular assist device for a profound left ventricular heart failure after open heart surgery] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Sep 1;57(5):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of aortic, mitral and pulmonary valve endocarditis associated with ventricular septal aneurysm] Miyata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;36(12):2673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A successful case of surgical treatment of postinfarction pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;36(10):2284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular performance before and after left ventriculotomy and removal of a left ventricular aneurysm] Watanabe G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ischemic cardiopathy (XIII). Ventricular aneurysm. Diagnosis and treatment] Soler Soler J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):199–210 (89 ref.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Long-term prognosis in patients with chronic postinfarct aneurysms. I. Conservative treatment of patients] Aschermann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 20; 128(4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Long-term prognosis of patients with chronic post-infarct aneurysms. II. Comparison of patients treated conservatively and surgically] Aschermann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 3;128(6):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

HEART ARREST

Electromechanical dissociation: diagnosis, pathophysiology, and management. Charlap S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug; 118(2):355–60 (58 ref.)
Prevalence of silent myocardial ischemia in survivors of cardiac arrest. Whitaker MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):591–3
Cardiac arrest card: a new idea for teaching CPR [letter] Chikhani CG, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Dec;5(4):248–50
A single exposure to cocaine or immobilization stress provides extremely long-lasting, selective protection against sudden cardiac death from tetracaine. Antelman SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(3):201–7
Drug therapy for survivors of sudden cardiac death. Horowitz LN. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1960–7 (43 ref.)
Open chest cardiac massage: a review. Eldor J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Jul;16(3):155–62 (51 ref.)
Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: the teaching of experience at the SAMU of Lyon. Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989;17 Suppl:S79–98; discussion S199–206
Open chest massage for resuscitation from cardiac arrest [editorial] Sanders AB, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Jul; 16(3):153–4
Renal function of transplanted kidneys from non-heart-beating cadaver donors. Castelao AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):841–3
Clinical application of in situ renal cooling: experience with 61 cardiac-arrest donors. Fujita T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1215–7
Organ transplants from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients. Mercatello A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct; 20(5):749–50
Short- and long-term results with adult non-heart-beating donor kidneys. Vromen MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):743–5
[Coronary recanalization under conditions of systole] Franco JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 May;41(5):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

A comparison of venous blood gases during cardiac arrest. Emerman CL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):580–3
Magnesium levels [letter] Jara FA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):605
Limitations of magnesium levels study [letter] Kellermann AL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb;18(2):227
Neutrophil depletion fails to improve neurologic outcome after cardiac arrest in dogs. Schott RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):517–22
Differences in systemic and myocardial blood acid-base status during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Capparelli EV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May;17(5):442–6
Plasma catecholamines and resuscitation from prolonged cardiac arrest. Kern KB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug; 17(8):786–91
Assessing acid-base status in circulatory failure. Differences between arterial and central venous blood. Adrogué HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 18;320(20):1312–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurological outcome after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Prediction by cerebrospinal fluid enzyme analysis. Roine RO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jul;46(7):753–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac arrest in an explosives factory worker due to withdrawal from nitroglycerin exposure. Ben-David A. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(6):719–22

Sinus arrest after alfentanil and suxamethonium [letter] Ananthanarayan C. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jul;44(7):614

Hyperkalaemia and cardiac arrest after the use of suxamethonium in intensive care [letter] Horton WA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):890–1

Successful resuscitation of bupivacaine-induced cardiac arrest using cardiopulmonary bypass. Long WB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):403–6

Consecutive cardiac arrests on induction of anesthesia associated with nifedipine-induced carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Plotkin CN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar; 68(3):402–5

Cardiotoxic manifestations of mesoridazine overdose. Marrs-Simon PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Oct; 17(10):1074–8

Death with dipyridamole-thallium imaging [letter] [see comments] Friedman HZ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15;109(12):990–1. **Comment in:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Jul 1;111(1):90–1

Diltiazem and sinus arrest in connection with atenolol and digoxin [letter] Partanen J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):223

Cardiac arrest—a manifestation of 5-fluorouracil cardiotoxicity. Millward MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):693–5

Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil may be related to concomitant digoxin therapy as well as halothane [letter] Merin RG. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):366

Quinine overdose: review of toxicity and treatment. Goldenberg AM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Oct;11(10):716–8 (13 ref.)

Parkinsonian syndrome after cardiac arrest: radiological and neurochemical changes. Verslegers W, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(2):177–9

Symmetrical columnar necrosis of the basal ganglia and brain stem in an adult following cardiac arrest. Révész T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):294–8

Adverse effects of sublingual nifedipine in acute myocardial infarction. Shettigar UR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb; 17(2):196–7

The cardiac contractile failure induced by chronic creatine and phosphocreatine deficiency. Kapelko VI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jun;20(6):465–79

Cardiac arrest associated with hypokalaemia in a patient receiving mithramycin. Bashir Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):228–9

COMPLICATIONS

Biogenic amine metabolites in human CSF after hypoxia due to cardiac arrest. Odink J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jul;80(1):6–11

Nonventricular arrhythmias as precursors of ventricular fibrillation in patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Hays LJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):53–7

Successful transcutaneous external pacing for asystole following cardiac arrest. Tachakra SS, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;5(3):184–5

Acute failure of forebrain with sparing of brain-stem function. Electroencephalographic, multimodality evoked potential, and pathologic findings. Wytrzes LM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):93–7

Secondary affective disorder in survivor of cardiac arrest. A case report. Kumar A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec; 153:836–9

Novel pharmacologic approaches to brain resuscitation after cardiorespiratory arrest in the pediatric patient. Kochanek PM. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Oct;4(4):661–77 (64 ref.)

Prognostic significance of early clinical manifestations in postanoxic coma: a retrospective study of 58 patients resuscitated after prehospital cardiac arrest. Bertini G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):627–33

Cerebral function and preservation during cardiac arrest. Rolfsen ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):283–92 (106 ref.)

Bacteremia following cardiac arrest and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gaussorgues P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(5):575–7

Reservations and recommendations regarding sodium bicarbonate administration in cardiac arrest. Young GP. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;6(4):321–3

Acid-base abnormalities in cardiopulmonary arrest: varying patterns in different locations in the hospital [letter] Chazan JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 2;320(9):597–8

The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass resuscitation on cardiac arrest induced lactic acidosis in dogs. Carden DL, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Apr;17(2):153–61

Effect of the aminosteroid U74006F after cardiopulmonary arrest in dogs. Natale JE, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Nov; 19(11):1371–8

[Coronary artery disease associated with cardiac arrest and se- lective rususcitative management] Huikuri H. **Duodecim** 1989;105(8):751–7 (54 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Anoxic encephalopathy after cardiocirculatory insufficiency. Neuropathological study apropos of 16 cases] Sevestre H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(4):245–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoxic amnesia following heart arrest. A neuropsychological case study] Drühe CM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 May;60(5):280–3 **(Ger)**

[A case of valvular disease with giant right atrium and partial atrial standstill] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Sep;36(9):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of brain damage following cardiac arrest] Hägerdal M. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 19;85(42):3445 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Failure of electrocardiographic monitoring to detect cardiac arrest in patients with pacemakers. Brownlee JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Jan;143(1):105–7

Use of conjunctival oxygen monitoring in cardiac patients in the emergency unit. Harding S, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Dec;5(4):233–8

[A case of sick sinus syndrome, considered to develop to atrial standstill] Nakashima H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Feb;37(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prehospital pharmacological interventions [letter] Abrams T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):1025–6

Epinephrine doses in cardiac arrest: is it time to outgrow the orthodoxy of ACLS? Callaham M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):1011–2

Thrombolytic therapy of massive pulmonary embolism during prolonged cardiac arrest using recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Langdon RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):678–80

Epinephrine dosage & arrest duration [letter] Nelson MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):113–4

Pharmacologic intervention in prehospital care: a critical appraisal. Shuster M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Feb; 18(2):192–6 (19 ref.)

Calcium and the heart [letter] Ilan Y. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 1;109(11):924–5

Intravenous amiodarone during prolonged resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Williams ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15;110(10):839–42

Effect of injection site on circulation times during cardiac arrest. Emerman CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Nov; 16(11):1138–41

Comparison of epinephrine and norepinephrine in the treatment of asphyxial or fibrillatory cardiac arrest in a porcine model. Lindner KH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May;17(5):437–41

Drug therapy of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in children. Zaritsky A. **Drugs** 1989 Mar;37(3):356–74 (84 ref.)

Drugs used in cardiac arrest [published erratum appears in Postgrad Med 1989 Apr;85(5):46] Webb CW. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Nov 1;84(6):219–23

The 21-aminosteroid U74006F reduces systemic lipid peroxidation, improves neurologic function, and reduces mortality after cardiopulmonary arrest in dogs. Natale JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:891–6

Brain enzyme changes as markers of brain damage in rat cardiac arrest model. Effects of corticosteroid therapy. Katz L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Feb;17(1):39–53

Flunarizine i.v. after cardiac arrest (Fluna-study): study design and organisational aspects of a double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized study. Schröder R. **Resuscitation** 1989;17 Suppl:S121–7; discussion S199–206

Tolerance and pharmacokinetics of flunarizine after cardiac arrest. The Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group. Van Hoeyweghen R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989;17 Suppl:S111–9; discussion S199–206

Nimodipine does not improve neurologic outcome after 14 minutes of cardiac arrest in cats. Tateishi A, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Aug;20(8):1044–50

[Circulatory arrest and adrenaline (letter)] Banssillon V. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):360 **(Fre)**

[Symposium: Sudden cardiac death. The importance of amiodarone in the treatment of life-threatening arrhythmia. Munich, 10–11 June 1988] **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Aug;29(8 Suppl):1–16 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Wife's level of education and husband's risk of primary cardiac arrest. Strogatz DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1491–3

Time-dependent risk of and predictors for cardiac arrest recurrence in survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest with chronic coronary artery disease. Furukawa T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):599–608

Sudden cardiac death. Schmidt SB, et al. **W V Med J** 1989 Mar;85(3):87–9 (24 ref.)

[Cardiac arrest registered in an anesthesia department during a period of 20 years] Clemensen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 24;150(43):2579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac arrest during anaesthesia. A computer-aided study in 250,543 anaesthetics. Olsson GL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Nov;32(8):653–64

Laparoscopy and vagal arrest [letter] Doyle DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):448

Two cardiac arrests after needle punctures in a patient with mitral valve prolapse: psychogenic? Abraham ZA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):126–8

Hyperkalemic cardiac arrest after cardiac surgery following high-dose glucose-insulin-potassium infusion for inotropic support. Böhrer H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):949–53 (52 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory arrest following initiation of cranial irradiation for treatment of a brain stem tumor. Brose WG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):450–1

Cardiac arrests during spinal anesthesia: unexpected? [letter] Knill RL. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):629

Rupture of the diaphragm [letter] Rosenquist GE. **Can J Surg** 1989 Sep;32(5):321

'Salt and pepper on the face' pain followed by cardiac and respiratory arrests. The stormy postoperative manifestations after the surgery of posterior fossa arteriovenous malformation. Ito M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(2):145–51

Sudden cardiac death: etiologies, pathogenesis, and management. Kremers MS, et al. **Dis Mon** 1989 Jun; 35(6):381–445 (198 ref.)

Cardiac arrest due to oral potassium intake. Schim van der Loeff HJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;15(1):58–9 (5 ref.)

Hyperkalemic cardiac arrest, prolonged heart massage and simultaneous hemodialysis. Torrecilla C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(5):325–6

Cardiac arrest due to aberrant left coronary artery originating from the right sinus of Valsalva in a young girl. Vander Sande JH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(2):135–6

Sudden death in a young adult woman [clinical conference] Brunko MW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):239–44

Does uraemic autonomic neuropathy increase the risk of sudden cardiac death? [letter] Krivoshiev S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(1):75

[Atrial arrest and intraventricular conduction disorders due to accidental hyperkalemia during kidney transplantation] Werba A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jul;38(7):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syncope and cardiac arrest induced by stress. Presentation of 2 cases] Dalmasso M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Sep;36(9):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various rhythmologic precursors of terminal arrhythmia in patients with myocardial infarct] Oparin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasovagal arrest in microlaryngoscopy] Barta T. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Jan;38(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Resuscitation in Wallenberg's syndrome] Gallart L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jul-Aug;35(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineural antibodies in blood sera of rats subjected to global cerebral ischemia. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(2):163–74

METABOLISM

The effect of CO2 and non-CO2-generating buffers on cerebral acidosis after cardiac arrest: A 31P NMR study. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):341–7

Myocardial acidosis associated with CO2 production during cardiac arrest and resuscitation. von Planta M, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):684–92

Rate of decrease of myocardial O2 consumption due to cardiac arrest in anesthetized goats. Vergroesen I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Dec;413(2):160–6

[Experimental studies on stress hormones at the time of sudden death (I)—Difference in adrenocortical hormone level between cardiac arrest-preceding type and apnea-preceding type sudden death] Tsunoda K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;42(6):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood-brain barrier in the model of clinical death in rats] Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Pre-arrest morbidity and other correlates of survival after in-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest. George AL Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):28–34

In-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation during asystole. Therapeutic factors associated with 24-hour survival. Tortolani AJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):622–6

Advanced cardiac life support in the prehospital setting: the Reykjavik experience. Einarsson O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Feb;225(2):129–35

In-flight deaths [letter; comment] Davis MM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):31–2. **Comment on:** JAMA 1988 Apr 1;259(13):1983–8

[Cardiac arrest outside of hospital. A retrospective study in Odense] Frandsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 17; 151(29):1864–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Heart arrest in implantation of a cemented total hip joint endoprosthesis under spinal anesthesia—a case report] Egbert R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Apr; 24(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm in the incidence of sudden cardiac death] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Mar;34(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survival after cardiopulmonary resuscitation at a cardiology hospital: 9 years' observations] Timerman A, et al.

Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Mar;50(3):163–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Coronary sinus thrombosis in patients after heart transplantation. Urbanová D. Cor Vasa 1989;31(3):231–7

Remote pathological brain changes in rats following experimentally induced clinical death. Zelman IB, et al. Neuropatol Pol 1988;26(2):151–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The presenting ECG pattern in survivors of cardiac arrest and its relation to the subsequent long-term survival. Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial I Study Group. Edgren E, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1989 May;33(4):265–71

Young adult survivors of sudden cardiac arrest: analysis of invasive evaluation of 22 subjects. Topaz O, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Aug;118(2):281–7

No significant increase in O2 consumption of KCl-arrested dog heart with filling and dobutamine. Nozawa T, et al. Am J Physiol 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H807–12

Basal metabolic energy requirements of polarized and depolarized arrest in rat heart. Sternbergh WC, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H846–51

Effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow and cerebrospinal fluid pressure after cardiac arrest: correlation with neurologic outcome. Forsman M, et al. Anesth Analg 1989 Apr;68(4):436–43

Simultaneous aortic, jugular bulb, and right atrial pressures during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans. Insights into mechanisms. Paradis NA, et al. Circulation 1989 Aug; 80(2):361–8

Arterial PCO2 as an indicator of systemic perfusion during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gazmuri RJ, et al. Crit Care Med 1989 Mar;17(3):237–40

Complete global myocardial ischemia in dogs. Jennings RB, et al. Crit Care Med 1988 Oct;16(10):988–96 (46 ref.)

Pathophysiologic limits to the reversibility of clinical death. Moossy J, et al. Crit Care Med 1988 Oct;16(10):1022–33

Incomplete global myocardial ischemia during cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Weil MH, et al. Crit Care Med 1988 Oct; 16(10):997–1001 (43 ref.)

Plasma concentrations and haemodynamic effects of nimodipine in patients resuscitated after cardiac arrest. Huyghens LP, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1989; 36(4):327–33

Myocarditis manifesting as persistent atrial standstill. Talwar KK, et al. Int J Cardiol 1988 Aug;20(2):283–6

Sinus mapping in patients with cardiac arrest and coronary disease—results and correlation with outcome. Kadish AH, et al. PACE 1989 Feb;12(2):301–10

Electrocardiographic characteristics in EMD. Aufderheide TP, et al. Resuscitation 1989 Apr;17(2):183–93

Myocardial perfusion pressure: a predictor of 24-hour survival during prolonged cardiac arrest in dogs. Kern KB, et al. Resuscitation 1988 Oct;16(4):241–50

Effect of cardiac arrest time on cortical cerebral blood flow during subsequent standard external cardiopulmonary resuscitation in rabbits. Lee SK, et al. Resuscitation 1989 Apr;17(2):105–17

Prognostic significance of neurologic examination and glycemia after cardiac arrest. Longstreth WT Jr. Resuscitation 1989;17 Suppl:S175–9; discussion S199–204

Defining electromechanical dissociation: morphologic presentation. Stueven HA, et al. Resuscitation 1989 Apr; 17(2):195–203

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in toxic, metabolic and anoxic coma. Pozzessere G, et al. Riv Neurol 1988 Sep–Oct; 58(5):183–8

Cerebral blood flow in humans following resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Cohan SL, et al. Stroke 1989 Jun;20(6):761–5

[Physiopathology of death and resuscitation] Unger PF. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1989 Jan;109(1):73–4 (Fre)

[Sudden cardiac death. Description of 3 cases monitored by ambulatory ECG] Gelato D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1988 Apr;36(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation for malignant ventricular arrhythmias associated with congenital heart disease. Kral MA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 1;63(1):118–9

Cardiac arrhythmia suppression trial and flecainide [letter] [see comments] Ward D, et al. Lancet 1989 Jun 3; 1(8649):1267–8. Comment in: Lancet 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1383

AICD indications (patient selection): past, present and future. Mower MM, et al. PACE 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2064–70

SURGERY

Open cardiac compression in the postoperative cardiac intensive care unit. Raman J, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1989 May;17(2):129–35

THERAPY

Epidemiologic evaluation of reports on survival after CPR. Detre KM. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):109–13

Prediction of prognosis following cardiac arrest. Edgren E. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):121–6

The estimation of cost for intensive care to patients resuscitated from cardiac arrest. Edgren E, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):127–9

Brain resuscitation after cardiopulmonary arrest. Longstreth WT Jr. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):115–9 (43 ref.)

Closed chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a review. Stueven HA. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):131–7 (15 ref.)

Use of the automatic external defibrillator in homes of survivors of out-of-hospital ventricular fibrillation. Eisenberg MS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Feb 15;63(7):443–6

Intravascular access in pediatric cardiac arrest. Brunette DD, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1988 Nov;6(6):577–9

Training lay persons to use automatic external defibrillators: success of initial training and one-year retention of skills. Cummins RO, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1989 Mar;7(2):143–9

Hemodynamic effects of the intra-aortic balloon pump during experimental cardiac arrest. Emerman CL, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1989 Jul;7(4):378–83

Influence of emergency medical services systems and prehospital defibrillation on survival of sudden cardiac death victims. Hunt RC, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1989 Jan; 7(1):68–82 (75 ref.)

Sudden cardiac arrest in Israel [letter] Putterman C. Am J Emerg Med 1989 May;7(3):346–7

Effect on biochemical markers of brain injury of therapy with deferoxamine or superoxide dismutase following cardiac arrest. White BC, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1988 Nov;6(6):569–76

Should the elderly be resuscitated following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest? Why not? [editorial] Hazzard WR. Am J Med 1989 Feb;86(2):143–4

Should the elderly be resuscitated following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest? Tresch DD, et al. Am J Med 1989 Feb; 86(2):145–50

Prehospital external cardiac pacing: a prospective, controlled clinical trial. Barthell E, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1988 Nov; 17(11):1221–6

Experience with a mobile coronary care unit in Brisbane. Bett JH. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Sep;18(9):969–74

Outcomes in unsuccessful field resuscitation attempts. Bonnin MJ, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 May;18(5):507–12

Dose-dependent vasopressor response to epinephrine during CPR in human beings. Gonzalez ER, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Sep;18(9):920–6

Aeromedicine and trauma arrest: a question of perspective [editorial] Heller MB. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jul;18(7):791–2

Questions on cardiac pacing [letter] Maio RF. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Sep;18(9):1023–4

The effect of applied chest compression force on systemic arterial pressure and end-tidal carbon dioxide concentration during CPR in human beings. Ornato JP, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jul;18(7):732–7

Emergency medical care requirements for large public assemblies and a new strategy for managing cardiac arrest in this setting. Weaver WD, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Feb;18(2):155–60

The automatic internal cardioverter defibrillator (AICD): description and guidelines for interaction during cardiac arrest. White RD, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 May; 18(5):586–8

Aeromedical transport of patients with post-traumatic cardiac arrest. Wright SW, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jul;18(7):721–6

Conjunctival oxygen monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Heyworth J. Arch Emerg Med 1989 Jun; 6(2):128–36 (20 ref.)

Prediction of in-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest outcome. Burns R, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Jun;149(6):1318–21

Can family members of high-risk cardiac patients learn cardiopulmonary resuscitation? Dracup K, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Jan;149(1):61–4

Training of family members of high-risk cardiac patients in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Skills performance and need for physician recommendations [editorial] Goldberg RJ. Arch Intern Med 1989 Jan;149(1):25–6

Prehospital sudden death: need for immediate effective resuscitation [letter] Meyer P, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Feb;149(2):463, 467

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A prospective study. Raviglione MC, et al. Arch Intern Med 1988 Dec; 148(12):2602–5

Results of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in adult patients managed in a teaching hospital: clinical outcome and implications. Twidale N, et al. Aust Clin Rev 1989 Mar; 8(32):223–8

Eligibility for CPR: is every death a cardiac arrest? [letter; comment] Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jun 15;140(12):1429. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 May 1;140(9):1068–9

Night-time ventilation for the treatment of cardiorespiratory failure in kyphoscoliosis [letter] Syed A, et al. Chest 1988 Nov;94(5):1120

Acute and semiacute management of cardiac arrest. Vlay SC. Crit Care Clin 1989 Jul;5(3):643–57 (26 ref.)

Predicting outcome after resuscitation from clinical death. Reinmuth OM, et al. Crit Care Med 1988 Oct; 16(10):1043–52

Recommendations for future research on the reversibility of clinical death. Safar P, et al. Crit Care Med 1988 Oct; 16(10):1077–84

Resuscitation from clinical death: pathophysiologic limits and therapeutic potentials. Safar P. Crit Care Med 1988 Oct; 16(10):923–41 (204 ref.)

Treatment potentials for reversing clinical death. Stephenson HE Jr, et al. Crit Care Med 1988 Oct;16(10):1034–42

Energy requirement for early defibrillation. Jakobsson J, et al. Eur Heart J 1989 J:n;10(6):551–4

The time factor in resuscitation initiated by ambulance drivers. Torp-Pedersen C, et al. Eur Heart J 1989 Jun; 10(6):555–7

Long-term outcome of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy successfully resuscitated after cardiac arrest. Cecchi F, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 May; 13(6):1283–8

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the rat. von Planta I, et al. J Appl Physiol 1988 Dec;65(6):2641–7

One year's experience of early defibrillation in Stockholm. Jakobsson J, et al. J Intern Med 1989 May;225(5):297–301

Planning a pre-hospital cardiac resuscitation programme: an analysis of community and system factors in London. Walters G, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1989 Apr; 23(2):107–10

Resuscitation from cardiac arrest using high-dose epinephrine [letter] JAMA 1989 Feb 17;261(7):989–91

End-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A prognostic indicator for survival. Sanders AB, et al. JAMA 1989 Sep 8; 262(10):1347–51

Automatic external defibrillator for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [letter] Kellerman AL, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 9;320(10):670–1

In support of routine inquiry for CPR: Part II. Reagan JE, et al. Ohio Med 1988 Nov;84(11):902–4

Improved survival from cardiac arrest in the community. Hearne TR, et al. PACE 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1968–73

Computed tomography of the "near miss syndrome" with basal ganglion calcification. Fasanelli S, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1989;19(6–7):435

Bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. The Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group. Bossaert L, et al. Resuscitation 1989;17 Suppl:S55–69; discussion S199–206

Serum electrolyte disturbances in the post-resuscitation period. The Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group. Buylaert WA, et al. Resuscitation 1989;17 Suppl:S189–96; discussion S199–206

Glycemia in the post-resuscitation period. The Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group. Calle PA, et al. Resuscitation 1989;17 Suppl:S181–8; discussion S199–206

Early prognostic indices after cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). The Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group. Delooz HH, et al. Resuscitation 1989;17 Suppl:S149–55; discussion S199–206

Prognostic evaluation of post-cardiac arrest patients in the intensive care. Edgren E. Resuscitation 1989;17 Suppl:S131–5; discussion S199–206

Influence of pre-CPR conditions on EMS response times in circulatory arrest. The Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group. Mullie A, et al. Resuscitation 1989;17 Suppl:S45–51; discussion S199–206

Prehospital cardiac arrest—a critical analysis of factors affecting survival. Stueven HA, et al. Resuscitation 1989 Jun;17(3):251–9

Electromechanical dissociation: six years prehospital experience. Stueven HA, et al. Resuscitation 1989 Apr; 17(2):173–82

The effect of bystander CPR on neurologic outcome in survivors of prehospital cardiac arrests. Troiano P, et al. Resuscitation 1989 Feb;17(1):91–8

Interventions in the therapy of electromechanical dissociation. Vanags B, et al. Resuscitation 1989 Apr; 17(2):163–71

[Treatment of cardiac arrest outside of the hospital with a semiautomatic defibrillator—Heartstart 2000] Fonsmark L, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Apr 24;151(17):1048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A new campaign on help in cardiac arrest (letter)] Haghfelt T. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Aug 21;151(34):2152 (Dan)

[Witnessed cardiac arrest outside a hospital. A prospective study] Clausen HV, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Jan 18; 150(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Apparent hypothermic death. Resuscitation under extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 2 cases] Mora C, et al. Ann Chir 1988;42(8):625–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of cardiac arrest in children. II. "Advanced" cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Mercier JC, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1988 Dec;45(10):829–38 (142 ref.) (Fre)

[Treatment of cardiac arrest in children. I. Basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Mercier JC, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1988 Nov;45(9):663–71 (59 ref.) (Fre)

[Cardiac arrest in children. Causes and future after cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Hartemann E, et al. Pediatrie 1988;43(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A successful prolonged resuscitation following mitral valve replacement—a case report] Lange VE, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1989;14(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary resuscitation of the newborn infant in the obstetric clinic] Sterniste W, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1988;28 Suppl 2:132–4 (Ger)

[Initial clinical experiences with mechanical heart stimulation] Bloching H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul; 78(7):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sudden death during Holter monitoring: reconstruction of resuscitation dynamics] Bertini G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Nov;33(11):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental study of the therapeutic effect of a calcium channel blocker foridon in the post-resuscitation period] Mutuskina EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Successful resuscitation in heart arrest during surgery] Korotkov GD. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):97 (Rus)

[Early and efficient resuscitation and first aid (letter)] Fernández JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 10; 91(7):275–6 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in cats. Henik RA, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Aug;3(3):185–92 (39 ref.)

The effect of resuscitation technique and pre-arrest state of oxygenation on blood-gas values during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Lippert AC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):283–90

HEART ARREST, INDUCED

see related
CARDIOPLEGIC SOLUTIONS

Significant role of protease inhibition by aprotinin in myocardial protection from prolonged cardioplegia with hypothermia. Sunamori M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 240:399–404

Cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest for partial hepatectomy [letter] Fry RA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):117

Experience with circulatory arrest and hypothermia to facilitate thoracic aortic surgery. Tan PS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar;71(2):81–6

Ductus diverticulum aneurysm and coronary stenosis: repair using circulatory arrest. Baisden CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):432–3

Detection of cold hemagglutination in a blood cardioplegia unit before systemic cooling of a patient with unsuspected cold agglutinin disease. Dake SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):914–5

Reduction of reperfusion injury with mannitol cardioplegia. Ferreira R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):77–83; discussion 83–4

Prolonged asystole during intraoperative myocardial reperfusion [letter] Lazar HL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec; 46(6):711–2

Myocardial adenine nucleotide metabolism in pediatric patients during hypothermic cardioplegic arrest and normothermic ischemia. Lofland GK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):663–8

Angiocatheter coronary artery reperfusion before cardioplegia for evolving myocardial infarction. Nishida H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):470–1

Resection of atriocaval adrenal carcinoma using hypothermic circulatory arrest. Shahian DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):421–2

Clastogenic factor in ischemia–reperfusion injury: protective effect of allopurinol. Emerit I, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:863–7

Enhanced myocardial preservation by nicotinic acid, an antilipolytic compound: mechanism of action. Datta S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;84(1):63–76

Enhancement of cardioplegic protection with a lecithin–based perfluoroadamantane emulsion. Menasch P, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):607–16

Hepatic tumour resection with profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Goh DW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun; 76(6):548–9

Role of red blood cells in the coronary microcirculation during cold blood cardioplegia. Sakai A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):62–6

Improving myocardial protection with high-dose insulin. Yu ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Aug;101(8):571–8

Cardioplegic arrest superimposed on evolving myocardial ischemia. Improved recovery after inhibition of hydroxyl radical generation by peroxidase or deferoxamine. A 31P nuclear resonance study. Bernard M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III164–72

Erythrocyte catalase decreases cardiac reperfusion injury. Brown JM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;46(2):122–4

Hypothermic–induced electrocerebral silence, prolonged circulatory arrest, and cerebral protection during cardiovascular surgery. Mizrahi EM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jan;72(1):81–5

Blood cardioplegia—a comparative clinical and laboratory study. Desai RN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Mar–Apr; 41(2):134–6

Right atrial temperature and electrical activity during cardioplegic cardiac arrest. Lolk A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):682–6

Hypothermia and exsanguination in emergency cardiovascular surgery in children. Milo S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):369–71

Neuropsychological consequences of circulatory arrest with hypothermia—a case report. Newman S, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Aug;11(4):529–38

Protective effect of a prostacyclin–mimetic on the ischaemic–reperfused rabbit myocardium. Ferrari R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Dec;20(12):1095–106

Energy metabolism in the perfused, arrested rabbit heart. Kotsanas G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21(2):211–21

The impaired tolerance of the recently infarcted rat heart to cardioplegic arrest: the protective effect of orotic acid. Munsch C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Aug;21(8):751–4

The use of cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest in the resection of massive tumors. Fraser GC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Aug;23(8):777–8

Hepatic hemangioma: resection using hypothermic circulatory arrest in the newborn. Ranne RD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct;23(10):924–6

Upgrading acellular to sanguineous cardioplegic efficacy. Illes RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):543–8

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption after aortic cross–clamping. van der Veen FH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Oct;47(4):319–24

Protection of the myocardium during global ischemia. Is crystalloid cardioplegia effective in the immature myocardium? Avkiran M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;97(2):220–8

Age–related changes in the ability of hypothermia and cardioplegia to protect ischemic rabbit myocardium. Baker JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):717–24

Myocardial protection in cyanotic neonatal lambs. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):700–10

The effects of deep hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass and total circulatory arrest on cerebral blood flow in infants and children. Greeley WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 May;97(5):737–45

Comparison of the metabolic response of the hypertrophic and the normal heart to hypothermic cardioplegia. The effect of temperature. Rabinov M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):43–9

Optimal myocardial protection during crystalloid cardioplegia. Interrelationship between volume and duration of infusion. Takahashi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):730–40

Right and left ventricular metabolites. Teoh KH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):725–9

Functional and metabolic protection of the neonatal myocardium from ischemia. Insufficient protection by cardioplegia. Watanabe H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):50–8

Purine–enriched asanguineous cardioplegia retards adenosine triphosphate degradation during ischemia and improves postischemic ventricular function. Wyatt DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 May;97(5):771–8

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion for myocardial protection. Fu XP, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(2):114–7

Traumatic avulsion of arch vessels in a child: primary repair using hypothermic circulatory arrest (case report). Schmidt CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):248–50

Cardiovascular evaluation before circulatory arrest for removal of vena caval extension of renal carcinoma. Belis JA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun;141(6):1302–7

Long cross–clamp time with warm heart surgery [letter] Lichtenstein SV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1443

Cerebral function analysis during deep hypothermia and total circulatory arrest in infant lambs. Azariades M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):133–6

Hypothermic protection (26 degrees–25 degrees C) without perfusion cooling for surgery of congenital cardiac defects using prolonged occlusion [letter] Treasure T. **Thorax** 1988 Nov;43(11):945

[Experimental study on myocardial protection with verapamil cardioplegia] Zhu P. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;68(6):316–9, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A new device of cold air topical cooling and its clinical application] Kitamura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan; 37(1):57–60 (Jpn)

[The effect of flecainide on 2 hour occlusion–induced myocardial damages in dog] Sugiyama S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Apr;37(4):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An experimental study of cardioplegic solution containing papaverine hydrochloride in rat hearts] Horiuchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 36(11):2388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on surgical treatment of aortic arch aneurysm using selective cerebral perfusion or hypothermic circulatory arrest] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Induction of cardiac arrest before cold storage in Collins' solution—important role of the cardioplegic solution] Kohno H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;36(10):2229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of myocardial preservation and preoperative left ventricular end–diastolic pressure upon the early postsurgical cardiac function after prosthetic cardiac valve replacement] Kuraoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;37(4):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Accelerated myocardial metabolic and functional recovery with terminal nicorandil–mg cardioplegia in experimental heart transplantation] Orita H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 36(10):2188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative study of diltiazem blood cardioplegia in 49 patients undergoing aortic valve replacement with left ventricular hypertrophy] Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 36(10):2175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial protection—a comparison of non–oxygenated and oxygenated cardioplegia] Tabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;36(7):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies of prolonged circulatory maintenance with a left ventricular assistance in cardiac arrested goats] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;37(3):411–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of myocardial oxygen consumption during hypothermic perfusion on arrested heart with perfluorochemical and blood cardioplegia] Tamura K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;37(4):612–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial protection during transplantation procedure following cold storage in Collins' solution] Toshima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 37(2):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The experimental study of oxygenated crystalloid cardioplegia assessed by intramyocardial PCO2 monitoring] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of clinical results in infant cardiac surgical context of TGA and TAPVC in terms of cardioplegia] Yamamoto F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 36(7):1128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Factors increasing the safe time of induced heart arrest in hyperbaric oxygenation and normothermia] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of cardiomyocytes during mitral valve replacement in non–perfusion hypothermia] Maksimov VF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(2):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increasing myocardial tolerance of global ischemia and reperfusion injury using a synthetic peptide] Dvortsin GF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional activity of cardiac mitochondria of dogs exposed to cranio–cerebral hypothermia and cold cardioplegia] Valner EN. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):99–100 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frequency and significance of complete atrioventricular block after coronary artery bypass grafting. Caspi J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):526–9

Preservation of left ventricular function during coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Shuhaiber HJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;5(2):105–9

Elective deep hypothermia with total circulatory arrest: changes in plasma creatine kinase BB, blood glucose, and clinical variables. Ekroth R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):30–5

Sensitivity of the recently infarcted heart to cardioplegic arrest. Beneficial effect of pretreatment with orotic acid. Newman MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr; 97(4):593–604

No flow or low flow? A study of the ischemic marker creatine kinase BB after deep hypothermic procedures. Rossi R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug; 98(2):193–9

Endothelial cells of the cardiac microvasculature during and after cold cardioplegic ischaemia. Comparison of endothelial and myocyte damage. Lindal S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):257–65

[Surgery of congenital heart defects in deep hypothermic cardiovascular arrest: postoperative renal function] Krull F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Nov;136(11):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of heat exchangers for blood cardioplegia. Newman M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Apr;59(4):343–6

Use of the pacing pulmonary arterial catheter to detect endocardial electrical activity during hypothermic cardioplegic arrest. Roth JV, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Jul; 4(3):178–80

METHODS

Coronary sinus versus aortic root perfusion with blood cardioplegia in elective myocardial revascularization. Fiore AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):684–8

Does hypothermic fibrillatory arrest improve myocardial protection during emergency revascularization? Greene PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):38–42

Postoperative conduction disturbances: a comparison of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Gundry SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):384–90

Use of a total wash–out method in an open heart operation. Lee MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):57–8

Selective intracoronary cardioplegia: an adjunct to retrograde coronary sinus cardioplegia [letter] Lee ME. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(6):712–3

Intracellular sodium activity and Bretschneider's cardioplegia: continuous measurement by ion–selective microelectrodes at initial equilibration. Stinner B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;84(2):197–207

Retrograde coronary sinus cardioplegia in patients with severe ventricular dysfunction. Martinez MJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Oct;80(10):359–62

Protective effects of retrograde compared with antegrade cardioplegia on right ventricular systolic and diastolic function during coronary bypass surgery. Eichhorn EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1271–81

Improved protection of chronically inflow-limited myocardium with retrograde coronary sinus cardioplegia. Lust RM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III217–23

Prolonged aortic cross-clamping in early infancy and method of myocardial preservation. Aoshima M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):591–5

Results of combined valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Relation to method of myocardial protection. Kaul TK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):322–7

Dysrhythmias following coronary artery surgery. A comparison between cold cardioplegic and intermittent ischaemic arrest (32 degrees C) with the effect of right coronary endarterectomy. Pattison CW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):601–5

Retrograde cardioplegia infusion during coronary bypass surgery. Early clinical experience. Shapira N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):675–81

[Operative results of acquired valvular disease with blood cardioplegia followed by terminal cardioplegia] Natsuaki M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 89(8):1279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of blood cardioplegia—for aerobic metabolism during aortic cross-clamping] Okamura Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;37(2):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of intermittent versus continuous aortic cross-clamping during multidose cardioplegic arrest and the possible participation of oxygen toxicity in the cellular injury induced by reperfusion of ischemic myocardium] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;36(6):874–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors increasing the safe time of induced heart arrest in hyperbaric oxygenation and normothermia] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of methods for protecting the myocardium from hypoxia during heart valve prosthesis] Tsyganii AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retrograde protection of the myocardium in cardiac surgery] Semagin AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):114–8 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cardioplegia with cooled blood and the addition of potassium ions during the correction of acquired heart defects under artificial circulation] Tsyganii AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Staged cardiac transplantation: use of mechanical circulatory support devices including the total artificial heart as 'bridges' to cardiac transplantation. Cooley DA. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:261–6

Use of the Jarvik total artificial heart as a bridge to transplantation. Keon WJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988;36:270–7

Circulatory Support 1988. Topical meeting of the Society of Thoracic Surgeons. February 6–7, 1988, St. Louis, MO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):73–178

Circulatory Support 1988. Bleeding and anticoagulation. Copeland JG 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan; 47(1):87–95

Current status of permanent total artificial hearts. Davis PK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):172–8

Interim use of the Jarvik-7 artificial heart: lessons learned at Presbyterian–University Hospital of Pittsburgh. Griffith BP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):158–66

Bridging to cardiac transplantation. Hill JD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):167–71

Circulatory Support 1988. Intraoperative management. Hill JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):82–7

Total artificial heart: survival and complications. Muneretto C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):151–7

Circulatory Support 1988. Patient selection. Pennington DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):77–81

Effects of pneumatic artificial heart driver on the rate of isovolumic pressure rise. Henker R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Dec;12(6):519–25

The artificial heart, the inevitable development: will it be the U.S. or abroad? [editorial] Kolff WJ. **Artif Organs** 1989 Jun;13(3):183–4

The realization of a pulsatile implantable impeller pump with low hemolysis. Qian KX, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr; 13(2):162–9

The E4T electric powered total artificial heart (TAH). Smith WA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Oct;12(5):402–9

Development of the Philadelphia Heart System. Wurzel D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Oct;12(5):410–22

Development of a completely implantable total artificial heart. Fujimoto LK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):490–5

Cumulative clinical experience with the Symbion J7 TAH. Gaykowski R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):455–9

A newly designed jellyfish valve for an artificial heart blood pump. Imachi K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):726–8

Nine year experience with the clinical use of total artificial hearts as cardiac support devices. Joyce LD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):703–7

Is atrial natriuretic polypeptide a cause of pathophysiology in total artificial heart animals? Mabuch K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):463–5

Predictive control by physical activity rate of a total artificial heart during exercise. Maeda K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):480–4

Flow visualization in an artificial heart using diffuse and planar laser lighting. Mussivand T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):317–21

Altered humoral control of circulating volume during artificial circulation. Taenaka Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):692–5

Effects of nonpulsatile and pulsatile right ventricular bypass on pulmonary circulation. Taguchi S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):213–21

Optical sensor for hemoglobin content and oxygen saturation. Application to artificial heart research. Takatani S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):808–12

Artificial hearts [editorial] Graham TR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):843–4

Staged cardiac transplantation. Total artificial heart or ventricular-assist pump? Pae WE Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):II166–72

The artificial heart juggernaut. Gil G. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;19(2):24–31

Electrical analogs for monitoring vascular properties in artificial heart studies. Avanzolini G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Apr;36(4):462–70

Serum aldosterone studies in 10 calves living for 2–5 months with a total artificial heart (TAH). Dostál M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Nov;11(6):475–81

Mechanical bridge to transplantation: the clinical reality [editorial] Loisance D. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jul; 12(7):409–10

Development of smaller artificial ventricles and valves made by vacuum forming. Pantalos GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep;11(5):373–80

Total artificial heart and assist devices as a bridge to transplantation. Rokitansky A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Feb;12(2):77–84

Therapy of venous hypertension in calves with total artificial heart (TAH). Vaško J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Apr; 12(4):242–51

Toward an implantable artificial heart. Experimental and clinical experience at The Pennsylvania State University. Davis PK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jan;24(1):81–7 (27 ref.)

Respiratory effects of the Jarvik-7 artificial heart. Rouby JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1984–9

Mechanical support for the failing heart. Altieri FD, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1986 Jul;1(1):106–56 (22 ref.)

Societal and ethical considerations of artificial hearts. Paquin M. **J Biomater Appl** 1986 Jul;1(1):157–67

The human heart: vault of the soul or pump? Szycher M. **J Biomater Appl** 1986 Jul;1(1):3–12

Orthotopic total artificial heart bridge to transplantation: preliminary results. Copeland JG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):124–37; discussion 137–8

Results of mechanical circulatory assistance before heart transplantation. Oaks TE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):113–5

Combined registry for the clinical use of mechanical ventricular assist pumps and the total artificial heart: third official report—1988. Pae WE Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jul–Aug;8(4):277–80

Combined registry for the clinical use of mechanical ventricular assist pumps and the total artificial heart: second official report—1987. Pae WE Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–4

Bridging to heart transplantation with circulatory support devices. Pennington DG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):116–23

Platelet and fibrin metabolism in recipients of the Jarvik 7 total artificial heart. Ring ME, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun;8(3):225–32

Functional assessment of the total artificial heart by blood-pool radionuclide angiography. Verani MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;30(8):1405–7

Orthotopic transplantation after implantation of a Jarvik 7 total artificial heart. Cabrol C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):342–50

Nine years of experience with a piston-type pneumatic TAH-driver—reliability and consequences. Frank J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:32–6

Maintaining the circulation with only the left pump after total artificial heart replacement. Hennig E, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:1–4

Functional heart replacement with axial bloodpumps. Schistek R, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:21–4

Development of implantable centrifugal pumps. Schwanda G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:25–31

Changes in the serum proteins in calves surviving several months with the total artificial heart (TAH). Vaško J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:17–20

The role of nuclear medicine in three permanent total artificial heart recipients. Zenger GH, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;18(3):241–5

Total artificial hearts and ventricular assist devices as bridges to heart transplantation. Lammermeier D, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Dec;84(12):56–60 (18 ref.)

Is the use of artificial hearts the future solution for interim treatment of patients awaiting retransplantation? Cabrol C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug;21(4):3658–9

Special problems in use of the total artificial heart as a bridge to transplantation. Muneretto C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2551–2

[The contribution of artificial heart research in Czechoslovakia to modern medical science] Vašku J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Apr;90(4):235–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dose-dependent vasodilator effect of dobutamine in calves with a constant cardiac output artificial heart] Binhas M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Apr;82(4):601–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The artificial heart. Current experiences] Loisance D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):929–34 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A stress-dependent pulsatile cardiovascular model as the basis for regulating artificial hearts] Altenhoff G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 May;34(5):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The artificial heart—a bridge to transplantation] Lichtsteiner M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):409–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of use of the artificial heart in combination with heart transplantation] Rokitansky A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(16):1013–23 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The artificial heart: state of the art and new prospectives] Montiès JR. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jun;33(6):559–61 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic control of total artificial heart to simulate the hemodynamics under natural heart circulation] Chinzei T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1989 Mar;27(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study on development of a totally implantable assist heart system] Okamoto E, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Dec;26(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Completely implantable artificial heart] Matsuura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec;36(12):1281–9 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical assessment of anticoagulation therapy during left ventricular assist with artificial heart: induction with protease inhibitor] Masuda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jun; 42(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of implantable motor-driven artificial heart] Takatani S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2786–94 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Orthotopic prosthesis of the heart] Drobyshev AA. **Med Tekh** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recipients of homologous donor hearts or artificial blood pumps lack nerve impulses that are normally generated in the natural heart [letter] Luebbe AS. **Artif Organs** 1989 Feb;13(1):87–8

Deposition of blood elements on vacuum-formed ventricles in calves. A gross and electron microscopic study. DeFeo PA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):550–5

[The artificial heart and hypertension (an experimental-cybernetic study)] Shtengol'd ESh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(7):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Clinical utilization of the artificial heart. Borovetz HS, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1989;17(2):179–201 (66 ref.)

HEART-ASSIST DEVICES see under **ASSISTED CIRCULATION**

HEART ATRIUM

Right atrial thrombus complicating Port-a-Cath system. Grégoire JM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(4):306–8

Atrial infarction: diagnosis and management. Lazar EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1058–63 (43 ref.)

Inadvertent passage of a pulmonary artery catheter from the superior vena cava through the left atrium and left ventricle into the aorta. Allyn J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun; 70(6):1019–21

Air embolism removal from both pulmonary artery and right atrium during sitting craniotomy using a new catheter: report of a case. Noel TA 2d. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr; 70(4):709–10

Lost guide wires: a case report showing a complication of central vein cannulation. Collin GR, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Sep;52(9):521–3 (17 ref.)

Right atrial myxoma presenting as chronic right heart failure—a case report. Nambiar CA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):129–31

Echocardiographic diagnosis of a left atrial thrombus in a patient with normal prosthetic mitral valve. Sundar AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 May;23(2):273–4

The case of the Budd–Chiari mimic [clinical conference] **Iowa Med** 1988 Oct;78(10):479–82

Thrombus associated with central venous catheters in infants and children. Ross P Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;

24(3):253–6
Successful treatment of pulmonary embolism and associated mobile right atrial thrombus with use of a central thrombolytic infusion. Proano M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Dec;63(12):1181–5
Reliability of atrial screw-in leads. Markewitz A, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1777–83
Congenital fistulous tract between aorta and right atrium presenting as heart failure in a newborn. Danilowicz D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Spring;10(2):93–7
Intracranial aneurysms in a child with recurrent atrial myxoma. Bobo H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 3(4):230–2
Percutaneous retrieval of Kimray–Greenfield filter from right atrium and placement in inferior vena cava. Yakes WF. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):849–51
Multiple strokes due to atrial myxoma with a negative echocardiogram. Thompson J, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Dec; 19(12):1570–1
[Complications caused by a Swan–Ganz catheter. An inadvertent entrapment in the right atrium during cardiac surgery] Seitz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 May;38(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous removal of embolized catheters from pulmonary arteries or the right heart in children] Engelhardt W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 200(6):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thromboembolism as a complication of Pudenz–Heyer drainage with cardiac shunt] Galal O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Feb;137(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated enlargement of the right atrium. Description of a successfully operated case] De Leva F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Nov;18(11):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cancer of the kidney with tumor thrombosis of the inferior vena cava and right atrium] González Martín M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 May;41(4):291–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous venous connection of the superior vena cava to the left atrium. Arsenian MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):989–90
Congenital left atrial aneurysm. Borts M, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Aug;174(2):99–100
Right-sided heart with mirror-image atrial arrangement, complete transposition, ventricular septal defect and subpulmonary stenosis. Davidson A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):264–7
Unusual drainage of the inferior caval vein in left atrial isomerism. Roguin N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 24(1):35–9
Congenital left atrial aneurysm in an infant. Kadowaki MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;24(3):306–8
[[Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of tri-atrial heart in adults] Jobic Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar; 82(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical repair of common atrium associated with persistent left superior vena cava draining into the left atrium] Kawai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jun;42(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Modified Fontan operation in a case of single right ventricle with common atrium and mitral atresia] Seki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 36(11):2478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification of rat brain natriuretic peptides in cardiac atrium. Aburaya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):226–32
Isolation and characterization of iso-rANP, a new natriuretic peptide from rat atria. Flynn TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):830–7
Isolation and sequence determination of rat cardiac natriuretic peptide. Kambayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):233–40
Isolation and identification of a high molecular weight brain natriuretic peptide in porcine cardiac atrium. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30; 157(1):402–9
Immunohistochemical localization of atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) in human atrial and ventricular myocardiocytes. Yamada H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 89(5):411–3
An integrated study employing histopathological, immunohistocytochemical and radioimmunoassay analyses of atrial natriuretic peptide in the right and left atria in patients with mitral valve disease. Nagata M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Dec;52(12):1453–6
Atrial natriuretic factor during the perinatal period: equal depletion in both atria. Dolan LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):339–41
Postmortem stability of the rat atrial natriuretic peptide in blood and atrial tissue. Lorente JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun;45(2):127–30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Necropsy study of right atrial appendage: morphology and quantitative measurements. Manolis AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov;11(11):788–92
Symmetrical bronchial pattern with normal atrial morphology. Devine WA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 20(3):395–8
Increase in plasma atrial natriuretic factor and right atrial area during endogenous and exogenous volume loading in healthy volunteers: effect on plasma renin activity, aldosterone and antidiuretic hormone. Wingender W, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S314–6
The arterial supply to the right atrium and the sinus node in classic tricuspid atresia. Battistessa SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):816–22

CYTOLOGY

Intranuclear bundles of microfilaments and microtubules in chromaffin cells of the auricle of the heart of a lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(3):173–82
Effects of low density lipoproteins and mevinolin on cholesterol content and muscarinic cholinergic responsiveness in cultured chick atrial cells. Regulation of levels of muscarinic receptors and guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Haigh LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15608–18

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations of atrial repolarization after tricyclic antidepressant drugs absorption. Friart A. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(1):15–8
The effects of 4-pentenoic and pentanoic acids on the isolated rat atria. Varela A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Dec;96(5):165–70
Different antagonism of the positive chronotropic and inotropic responses of the isolated, blood-perfused dog atrium to Bay k 8644 by nicardipine and verapamil. Furukawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1; 156(2):231–7
The inotropic effect of endothelin-1 on rat atria involves hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol. Vigne P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):143–6
Interatrial conduction block with retrograde activation of the left atrium and paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: influence of preventive antiarrhythmic treatment. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 22(2):147–50
Cellular electrophysiologic effects of dexamethasone sodium phosphate: implications for cardiac stimulation with steroid-eluting electrodes. Benditt DG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):67–73
Effects of Abana, an Ayurvedic preparation, on rabbit atrium and intestine. Pasnani JS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec; 24(2–3):287–302
Effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on isolated atrial and papillary muscles from experimentally diabetic rats. Nagamine F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 49(1):67–76
Ca2+-agonistic effects of diazepam, a benzodiazepine 1-4 derivative, on isolated mouse and guinea pig left atria. Gijon E, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Aug;7(2):199–202
Effect of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands on the contraction of isolated heart atrium and papillary muscle of rats. Saano V, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan; 64(1):147–9

EMBRYOLOGY

An explant culture system for the study of atrial development. Call TW, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jul;20(3):569–75

ENZYMOLOGY

Myosin P-light chain isoenzymes in the human heart: evidence for diphosphorylation of the atrial P-LC form. Morano I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 May–Jun; 84(3):298–305

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of age on the orientation of the auricular activation vector in pig. Rubio MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun; 45(2):151–5

INNERVATION

Presynaptic effect of muscle relaxants on the release of 3H-norepinephrine controlled by endogenous acetylcholine in guinea pig atrium. Földes FF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;76(3):169–80
Effects of piperine on calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-containing nerves in the isolated rat atria. Miyauchi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 31;91(2):222–7

METABOLISM

Increased calcium sensitivity of chemically skinned human atria by myosin light chain kinase. Morano I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;83(4):350–9
Atrial myoendocrine cells (cardiodilatin/atrial natriuretic polypeptide-containing myocardiocytes) are target cells for estradiol. Back H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Mar; 255(3):673–4
5-(N,N-dimethyl)amiloride-sensitive Na-Li exchange in isolated specimens of human atrium. Rasmussen HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1366–75
Plasma and atrial levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in pulmonary hypertensive rats. Akimoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(14):1125–32

PATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic detection of abnormal attachment of a Björk-Shiley prosthesis to the interatrial septum causing an atrial septal aneurysm. Alfonso F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):695–7
Embolism of massive hepatic tissue in inferior vena cava and right atrium after closed liver injury. Takatsu A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):233–5
The determination of atrial arrangement by examination of appendage morphology in 1842 heart specimens. Sharma S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):227–31
Stiff left atrial syndrome. Pilote L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):255–7
Role of 2-D echocardiography in atrial tumors. A PGI experience. Grover A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Nov–Dec; 39(6):51–6
Cardiovascular cavities cast in silicone rubber as an adjunct to post-mortem examination of the heart. Kilner PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):99–107
Left atrial clot mimicking thickened inter atrial septum. Gupta SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar; 36(3):230–1
Diagnostic importance of fibrillatory wave amplitude: a clue to echocardiographic left atrial size and etiology of atrial fibrillation. Aysha MH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug; 21(3):247–51
Atrial isomerism [letter] Anderson RH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):937–8
Focal right atrial dysplasia and atrial flutter in a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Pickering JG, et al. **PACE** 1989 Aug; 12(8):1317–23
Cross-sectional echocardiographic measurement of right atrial and right ventricular size in children with atrial septal defect before and after surgery. Hanséus K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(4):231–6
Sudden death from left atrial pressure line wedging into cardiac valve prosthesis: pathologic findings and forensic significance. Bordignon D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 101(2):131–5
[Detection of bone marrow embolism in femoral intramedullary nailing using transesophageal echocardiography] Wenda K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Apr;15(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary atrial heart tumors—a review of 21 cases] Heni HE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jul;77(7):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Exocytotic features of rat specific atrial granules. Nomura T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Aug;42(4):201–6
Short-term effects of stimulus interval changes in guinea-pig and rat atrial muscle. Jóhannsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Feb;135(2):73–81
Reflected reentry, delayed conduction, and electrotonic inhibition in segmentally depressed atrial tissues. Lukas A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):757–64
Chronotropic stimulation: a primary effector for release of atrial natriuretic factor. Bilder GE, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Apr;64(4):799–805
Mechanisms of automaticity in subsidiary pacemakers from cat right atrium. Rubenstein DS, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Apr; 64(4):648–57
Dilatation of the right atrium stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover. von Harsdorf R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Apr;16(4):341–4
Central venous pressure and pulmonary capillary wedge pressure as estimates of left atrial pressure: effects of positive end-expiratory pressure and catheter tip malposition. Rajacich N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan; 17(1):7–11
Alternating atrial transport. Macaulay W, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 May;18(3):258–9
Assessment of right atrial pressure-volume relations in patients with and without an atrial septal defect. Ferguson JJ 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):630–6
Cloning of a cDNA encoding porcine brain natriuretic peptide. Porter JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):6689–92
Reduction volume dependence of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in isolated perfused rabbit atria. Cho KW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 May;7(5):371–5
Atrial natriuretic factor release during angiotensin II infusion in right and left atrial appendectomized rats. Lachance D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Apr;7(4):293–8
Fade responses at neuroeffector junction to vagal stimulation in the isolated, blood-perfused dog atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(3):345–59
A whole-cell patch clamp technique which minimizes cell dialysis. Hume JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar–Apr; 80(1–2):49–57
Patch clamp analysis of chemically activated and modulated ionic channels in isolated mammalian cardiomyocytes. Vogel SM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar–Apr;80(1–2):37–47
Agonist radioligand interactions with the solubilized porcine atrial A1 adenosine receptor. Leid M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):450–7
Calcitonin gene-related peptide regulates calcium current in heart muscle. Ono K, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31;

340(6236):721–4
Atrial capture detection with endocardial electrodes. Livingston AR, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1770–6
Correlation study of left atrial pressure and pulmonary rheogram. Zhang XY, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1989; 4(1):34–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thresholds, refractory periods, and conduction times of the normal and diseased human atrium. Simpson RJ Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1080–90
Fast–slow form of "atrioventricular nodal" reentrant tachycardia suggesting atrial participation in the reentrant circuit. Suzuki F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1; 63(18):1413–6
Impact of acute reduction in chronically elevated left atrial pressure on sodium and water excretion. Shannon RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):430–7
Echocardiographic studies on the relationship between atrial fibrillation and atrial enlargement in patients with hyperthyroidism of Graves' disease. Iwasaki T, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):10–7
Effects of changes in intravascular volume on atrial size and plasma levels of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in uremic man. Cannella G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Oct; 30(4):187–92
Interatrial conduction block and retrograde activation of the left atrium and paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmia. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1112–8
Atrial natriuretic peptide: its mechanism of release from the atrium. Ferrari R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 24(2):137–49 (121 ref.)
The atrial pacemaker: retrospective analysis of complications and life expectancy in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Lemke B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):185–93
Myocarditis manifesting as persistent atrial standstill. Talwar KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):283–6
Right atrial temperature and electrical activity during cardioplegic cardiac arrest. Lolk A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):682–6
Regional atrial blood flow in dogs. Effect of hypertrophy on coronary flow reserve. Bauman RP, et al.
J Clin Invest 1989 May;83(5):1563–9
Body surface maps of ectopic P waves originating in the left atrium in the dog. Kawano S, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1989 Jan;22(1):27–43
Atrial wall stress rather than pressure per se might be responsible for the increased secretion of atrial natriuretic factor after heart transplantation. Brouwer RM, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(4):S330–2
Effects of left ventricular dysfunction on left atrial performance in previous myocardial infarction and during pacing–induced myocardial ischemia in angina pectoris. Yamasaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1240–8
[Increased atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension—relation to right atrial pressure behavior] Neyses L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 1;67(15):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrocardiography control of the position of the central venous catheter] Berghem S. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 11; 83(22):748–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dilated left atrial appendage causing abnormal cardiac shadow. Fukushige J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1988 Jun;30(3):368–70
Topographic location of the left atrium by computed tomography: reducing pulmonary artery catheter calibration error. Paolella LP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Nov;16(11):1154–6

SECRETION

Calcium, its role in isoproterenol–stimulated atrial natriuretic peptide secretion by superfused rat atria. Schiebinger RJ. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):600–6
Regulation of atrial natriuretic factor–(99–126) secretion from neonatal rat primary atrial cultures by activators of protein kinases A and C. Shields PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9322–8

SURGERY

Right ventricular myocardial function after atrial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries. Kato H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):226–30
Course of tricuspid atresia in the Fontan era. Tam CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):589–93
Right atrial approach for surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Dietl CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr; 47(4):546–51; discussion 551–2
Ligation of the left atrial appendage using an automatic surgical stapler. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(6):652–3
Stapling of left atrial appendage [letter] Landymore RW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):794
Resection of atriocaval adrenal carcinoma using hypothermic circulatory arrest. Shahian DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):421–2
Mesoatrial shunt: a surgical option in the management of the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Stringer MD, et al.
Br J Surg 1989 May;76(5):474–8
Total cavopulmonary connection: a logical alternative to atriopulmonary connection for complex Fontan operations. Experimental studies and early clinical experience [see comments] de Leval MR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Nov;96(5):682–95. **Comment in:** J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Jul;98(1):150–1
The modified Fontan operation [letter; comment] Puga FJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;98(1):150–1. **Comment on:** J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Nov;96(5):682–95
Use of a caval–atrial shunt for resection of a caval tumor thrombus in renal cell carcinoma. Foster RS, et al.
J Urol 1988 Dec;140(6):1370–1
Balloon atrial septostomy using echocardiographic monitoring. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jul; 29(4):415–9
Problems with permanent atrial pacing in the Fontan patient. Case CL, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):92–6
Transcatheter radiofrequency ablation of atrial tissue using a suction catheter. Lavergne T, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):177–86
[Assessment of pulmonary blood flow after total cavopulmonary shunt operation and the modified Fontan procedure for univentricular heart] Miura T, et al.
J Cardiol 1988 Sep;18(3):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New selection criterion for Fontan procedure: pulmonary artery clamping test and pulmonary vascular resistance in increased pulmonary blood flow] Sawatari K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;37(2):208–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Atrial volumes after Fontan operation] Terada M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;36(12):2590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of atrial specific granules in rat atrium after incubation with calcium ionophore (A23187). Mizukawa K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Mar; 65(6):353–67

HEART AUSCULTATION

Correlation of prevalence and severity of aortic regurgitation detected by pulsed Doppler echocardiography with the murmur of aortic regurgitation in elderly patients in a long–term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 1;63(1):128–9
Continuous spectral analysis of heart murmurs for evaluating stenotic cardiac lesions. Donnerstein RL. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):625–30
Doppler study of precordial musical murmurs. Pennestri F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1390–4
Prevalence of regurgitant murmurs in patients with valvular regurgitation detected by Doppler echocardiography. Rahko PS. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 15;111(6):466–72
Pansystolic murmur in the newborn: tricuspid regurgitation versus ventricular septal defect. Kelley JR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1988 Oct;63(10 Spec No):1172–4
Transmitted murmurs in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Rault R. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1392–3
Relation of third and fourth heart sounds to blood velocity during left ventricular filling. Vancheri F, et al.
Br Heart J 1989 Feb;61(2):144–8
Auscultation of S3 [letter] Nishikawa J. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):1119
Severe "silent" mitral regurgitation. A potentially reversible cause of refractory heart failure. Schreiber TL, et al.
Chest 1989 Aug;96(2):242–6
Dynamic correlations of cardiac murmurs. Luisada AA.
Chic Med Sch Q 1971;30(2–4):68–77
Comparison of auscultation with two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in patients with suspected mitral valve prolapse [letter] Barron JT, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1988 Oct;11(10):A30
Regurgitation across an obviously normal valve orifice as a possible prerequisite for non–organic cardiac murmur. Stárek A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(3):186–94
Cardiac murmurs indicative of aortic valve disease with chronic and excessive intake of ergotamine. Spierings EL. **Headache** 1988 May;28(4):278–9
Bias and variability of diagnostic spectral parameters extracted from closing sounds produced by bioprosthetic valves implanted in the mitral position. Cloutier G, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1989 Aug;36(8):815–26
Reversed splitting of the second heart sound due to tricuspid regurgitation. Strickland NH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 20(3):412–5
Systolic murmur of pregnancy [letter] Prakash SK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Aug;36(8):524–5
Causes of false–negative auscultation of regurgitant lesions: a Doppler echocardiographic study of 294 patients. Kinney EL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):429–34
Heart murmur: diagnostic tools [letter] Gasser R.
J R Soc Med 1989 Apr;82(4):245
Recognizing common innocent heart murmurs in infants and children. Canent RV. **Mo Med** 1986 Sep;83(9):621–5
Symptoms and signs of syndromes associated with mill wheel murmurs. Tucker WS Jr. **N C Med J** 1988 Nov; 49(11):569–72 (21 ref.)
Innocent systolic murmurs in healthy young males: a study of the characteristics and prevalence in the SAF pre–enlistee population. Tan CC, et al.
Singapore Med J 1988 Aug;29(4):337–40
True thymic hyperplasia: an unrecognised cause of cardiac murmur? Williams DJ. **Thymus** 1988–89;12(2):135–7
[Characteristics and clinical significance of the time domain and frequency domain parameters of heart sounds in patients with hypertension] Shu NH.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;68(4):201–4, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relation between auscultatory and echocardiographic findings in patients over 60 years of age] Kallmünzer B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 9;127(50):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Accidental heart murmur in children] Capka K.
Cesk Pediatr 1989 Jan;44(1):43–5 **(Cze)**
[A loud second heart sound] van den Heuvel AH, et al.
Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1989 Feb;57(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A case of polyradiculitis with EKG deviations and weakened heart sounds] Salminen K. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(1):71 **(Fin)**
[Echo–Doppler study of musical heart murmurs] Boccardi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Apr;18(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acoustic, mechanical and electric alternans in heart tamponade. Clinical case and review of the literature] Bossi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):350–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Systolic clicks in mitral valve prolapse: their pathophysiological relationship to the grade and causes of prolapse] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988;18 Suppl 18:45–52, discussion 53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Is this mitral valve prolapse? A case of mitral regurgitation with early systolic murmur due to early systolic prolapse of the posterior leaflet] Ishimitsu T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989; 19 Suppl 21:97–105, discussion 106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genesis and clinical significance of the "low–pitched" aortic ejection sound] Kagawa T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 18(1):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Color Doppler evaluation of a specific left ventricular flow pattern in a case of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm] Shakudo M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phonocardiographic and two–dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiographic studies of Still's murmurs] Suzuki J, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genesis of the fourth heart sound–with special reference to the blood flow patterns in the left ventricular inflow tract using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Kawahira M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Aug;36(8):875–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pacemaker catheter induced systolic murmurs in two patients] Yoshida H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 May; 37(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Right atrial myxoma demonstrated by 201thallium scan with a wide splitting of the first heart sound] Kataoka N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):544–8 **(Jpn)**
[The role of abnormally located chordae in the origin of accidental heart murmurs in children] Domnitskaia TM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Auscultation of patients with congenital heart defects] Bukatko NA. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):47 **(Rus)**
[Heart auscultation and pregnancy (editorial)] Mordeglia F. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(1):78–81 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[Various aspects of teaching the methods of diagnosis of rheumatic heart defects during the preparatory course on internal diseases] Oberemchenko IaV, et al.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1989 Jan–Mar;(1):73–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[First contact of Padua with the "invention" of Laennec] Premuda L. **Clio Med** 1985–86;20(1–4):135–9 **(Fre)**
[Friedrich Martius' studies of myocardial contraction and heart movements a century ago] Teichmann G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Feb 1;44(3):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hypoxaemia produced by an oesophageal stethoscope: a case report. Daley MD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Sep; 35(5):500–2
Correlation between left ventriculography, auscultation, and M–mode and two–dimensional echocardiography in mitral valve prolapse. Cohen MV, et al. **Herz** 1988 Oct; 13(5):293–308 (71 ref.)
The precordial stethoscope can be indispensable in patient monitoring [letter] Horrow JC. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Jul; 4(3):230–1
The stethoscopeless cardiologist [editorial] Nassar ME.
J R Soc Med 1988 Sep;81(9):501–2

METHODS

Auscultated fetal heart rate accelerations. III. Use of

vibratory acoustic stimulation. Paine LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1163–7

Differentiation of cardiac murmurs by dynamic auscultation. Grewe K, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1988 Oct;13(10):669–721 (63 ref.)

Quantification of heart sounds interference with lung sounds. Iyer VK, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;11(2):164–5

How to evaluate murmurs in children. Hurrell DG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Aug;86(2):239–41, 243

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life and mechanical heart valve sound. Thulin LI. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(2):134–8

VETERINARY

Experimental gallop rhythm in sheep with Gousiekte: correlation of changes in amplitude with haemodynamic parameters. Pretorius PJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;55(4):221–5

HEART BLOCK

Mobitz type II delay. Oreto G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov; 116(5 Pt 1):1239–47

[Sotalol–induced torsades de pointe in the conscious dog with atrioventricular block. Role of hypokalemia] Davy JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Influence of AV synchrony on the plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with total AV block. Stangl K, et al. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1176–81

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

First–degree atrioventricular block in a young duodenal ulcer patient treated with a standard oral dose of ranitidine. Allegri G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul;24(3–4):237–42

Facilitation of localized conduction block with procainamide during entrainment of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Okumura K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):630–2

Direct effect of contrast material on atrioventricular conduction in the denervated human heart. Rothschild RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1321–2

Complete heart block following glycopyrronium/neostigmine mixture [letter] Lonsdale M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):448–9

Atrioventricular Mobitz I block during propofol anesthesia for laparoscopic tubal ligation. Ganansia MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):524–5

Chloroquine abuse and heart block in Africans. Ihenacho HN, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):17–21

Heart block following propofol: a case report. James MF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Feb;62(2):213–5

Slow pulse, arterial embolism, and multiple medications. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 15;24(9):45, 48

Management of acute severe verapamil intoxication. McMillan R. **J Emerg Med** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):193–6

Selective transepicardial ablation in the immature canine myocardium. A more precise method. Karpawich PP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):893–9

Diltiazem and heart block [letter] Nagle RE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):907

Diltiazem and heart block [letter] Waller PC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):617

Complete atrioventricular block induced by methyldopa. Rosen B, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1555–8

Procainamide administration during electrophysiology study—utility as a provocative test for intermittent atrioventricular block. Twidale N, et al. **PACE** 1988 Oct; 11(10):1388–97

[Carbamazepine and heart conduction disorders] Gram–Hansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Sep 5; 150(36):2114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[ECG repolarization disorder (QT lengthening) in organophosphate poisoning] Marosi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 15;130(3):111–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Sinoatrial block induced by oral diltiazem] Spadaro M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Nov;33(11):1095–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Luciani–Wenckeback period and clonidine. Presentation of a case] Marini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Aug 31;126(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrioventricular block (Wenckebach type) induced by atropine during 5% pethidine spinal anesthesia] Shimai N, et al. **Masui** 1989 May;38(5):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral embolization in two young patients with fascioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy and atrial dysrhythmias. Woelfel A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep; 118(3):632–3

Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, complete heart block and celiac disease. Mah MW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 May;5(4):191–4

Bradycardia–dependent bundle branch block during Mobitz I second degree heart block. Tate DA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):438–40

Acute rheumatic fever with advanced degree AV block. Reddy DV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Jul;28(7):326–8

Cardiac rhythm disorders in various types of hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Gregor P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989; 31(1):16–24

Natural history of patients with unexplained syncope and a nondiagnostic electrophysiologic study. Kushner JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):391–6

Ventricular standstill in acute inferior myocardial infarction with high degree AV block. Gibbs HR, et al. **Mo Med** 1987 Jan;84(1):33–4

Nose pain and syncope in a patient with coronary artery disease. Soffer AD, et al. **Mo Med** 1987 Mar;84(3):141–2

Pregnancy and cesarean section in a patient with a rate–responsive pacemaker. Andersen C, et al. **PACE** 1989 Feb;12(2):386–91

Death due to paroxysmal atrioventricular block during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Medina–Ravell V, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):65–9

[Atrial dissociation caused by intra–atrial block: analysis of a case and electrophysiologic considerations] Cogode R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jun;33(6):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epileptic crises secondary to intermittent complete atrioventricular block. Description of a case] Vitali A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jun;36(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of anomalous origin of right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva with ventricular aneurysm ventricular tachycardia and paroxysmal A–V block] Nishimura N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan;37(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial flutter with 2d degree exit block: an indication of ectopic automatism. A case report] Fagundes ML, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jan;50(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital complete heart block in an infant with free plasma carnitine deficiency. Erasmus MJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–50

Mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node and congenital complete heart block. Subramanian R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):469–72

Isolated complete congenital heart block diagnosed prenatally in Down's syndrome; a case report. Donders GG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jun; 31(3):283–7

Acquired congenital heart block. Pattern of maternal antibody response to biochemically defined antigens of the SSA/Ro–SSB/La system in neonatal lupus. Buyon JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):627–34

Postnatal progression from second– to third–degree heart block in neonatal lupus syndrome. Geggel RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1049–52

Complete congenital heart block: risk of occurrence and therapeutic approach to prevention. Buyon J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jul;15(7):1104–8

Complete congenital heart block and physical exercise. A case report. Hanne–Paparo N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Sep;28(3):304–9

Pathology of primary congenital complete heart block. Hackel DB. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Mar;1(2):114–28

Congenital heart block in successive pregnancies: a case report and evaluation of risk with therapeutic consideration. Scheib JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 73(3 Pt 2):481–4

Concealed paroxysmal atrioventricular block: diffuse congenital atrioventricular conduction system disorder with nonpropagated His bundle depolarizations. Dick M 2d, et al. **PACE** 1988 Sep;11(9):1336–43

Comments on "Concealed paroxysmal atrioventricular block..." [editorial] Watanabe Y. **PACE** 1988 Sep; 11(9):1344–6

An autopsy case of congenital complete heart block in a newly born of a mother with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ishibashi–Ueda H, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(3):157–61

Recovery from congenital complete atrioventricular block. Tsuji A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(3):163–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus with Libman–Sachs endocarditis in a 9–month–old infant with neonatal lupus erythematosus and congenital heart block. Jordan JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):574–8

Neonatal lupus in twins. Lawrence N, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):657–60

[Congenital atrioventricular block and maternal lupus erythematosus. Histologic discovery of tumor of the atrioventricular node] Fontaliran F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Apr;82(4):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial cardiac stimulation in the newborn infant with complete congenital atrioventricular block. Study of 16 cases] Villain E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May; 82(5):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–immunologically–induced hydrops fetalis in complete atrioventricular block of the fetus. A summary of 11 prenatally diagnosed cases] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jul;48(7):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in interpreting the cardiotocogram in atrioventricular arrhythmia of the fetal heart] Schlotter CM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Feb;49(2):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal complete heart block. Machado MV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):512–5

Intrinsic and extrinsic sinus node dysfunction: diagnostic problems. Szatmáry LJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(3):216–24

Fetal complete heart block: antenatal diagnosis, significance and management. Gembruch U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Apr;31(1):9–22 (46 ref.)

Congenital long QT syndrome inducing 2:1 atrioventricular block: early detection in fetal life. Presbitero P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):109–12

Spatial vectorcardiogram in acute inferior wall myocardial infarction: its utility in identification of patients prone to complete heart block. Talwar KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):289–92

Trifascicular block with asynchronous intraventricular recovery and "supernormal" AV conduction. Oreto G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):257–61

ECG of the month. Complete AV block. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jun;141(6):7, 9–10

ECG of the month. The plot thickens. Second–degree AV block and ventricular escape rhythm. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jul;141(7):7–10

Fetal and neonatal congenital complete heart block. Davison MB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20;150(4):192–8

[Application of electrophysiologic examination by transesophageal auricular stimulation] Jiang WP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;69(2):111–2 **(Chi)**

[Infra–His blocked atrial extrasystole, simulating 2:1 sino–atrial block,in LGL syndrome] Veress G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 1;130(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical significance of determining anti–extractable nuclear antigen in subjects with immunofluorecent negative anti–nuclear antibodies] Sakai H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;37(2):159–63 **(Jpn)**

[Longitudinal dissociation of the heart and interventricular dissociation] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan; 29(1):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–electrocardiographic variants of combined lesions of the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes] Matiushin GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of a complete interventricular (interatrial) block] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of disorders of heart rhythm and conduction in pilots using a combined functional test] Mukhamedov EG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Mar;(3):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of left fascicular block in clinical practice] Baldovský L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Nov; 89(11):848–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interatrial conduction block with retrograde activation of the left atrium and paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: influence of preventive antiarrhythmic treatment. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 22(2):147–50

Cardiac arrhythmia in a CML patient treated with interferons. Lee KH, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Apr;85(4):36–8

[Effects of tetrodotoxin and verapamil on abnormal ventricular activity at the late stage of experimental myocardial infarction in dogs] Aniukhovskiĭ EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of intraventricular block in the general population: the Framingham Study. Kreger BE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):903–10

Postoperative conduction disturbances: a comparison of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Gundry SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):384–90

[Disorders of the heart rhythm and conduction in adolescents (clinico–epidemiologic research)] Koz'min–Sokolov NB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of complete atrioventricular block due to malignant lymphoma. Shigenobu M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Dec;42(6):355–8

Cardiac involvement in postnatal rubella. Thanopoulos BD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan;78(1):141–4

Exercise–induced AV block [letter; comment] Ozder AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1407–9. **Comment on:** Am Heart J 1988 Jun;115(6):1315–7

Bradycardia–dependent Kent bundle block. Schamroth L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1634–5

Frequency and significance of complete atrioventricular block after coronary artery bypass grafting. Caspi J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):526–9

Pacemaker syndrome in activity–responsive VVI pacing. Liebert HP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):124–6

Complete heart block during retrograde left–sided cardiac catheterization. McBride W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):375–6

Transient atrioventricular block resulting from left ventricular angiography in infants with ventricular septal defect. Vermilion RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;

64(1):128–30
Spinal anesthesia, complete heart block, and the precordial chest thump: an unusual complication and a unique resuscitation. Chester WL. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct; 69(4):600–2
Atrioventricular block in accidental hypothermia—a case report. Basbour TT, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jan;40(1):63–6
Lyme carditis: an important cause of reversible heart block [see comments] McAlister HF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 1;110(5):339–45 (48 ref.). **Comment in:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Jul 1;111(1):90
Seronegative Lyme disease and transitory atrioventricular block [letter; comment] Pikelj F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 1;111(1):90. **Comment on:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Mar 1;110(5):339–45
Atrioventricular conduction disturbance as an early feature of Reiter's syndrome. Haverman JF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Dec;47(12):1017–20
Complete heart block as the sole presentation of Lyme disease. Kimball SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug; 149(8):1897–8
Unruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva presenting with isolated heart block: echocardiographic diagnosis and successful surgical repair. Ahmad RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr;61(4):375–7
Heart block and paragonimiasis. Morrison WL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):530–1
Electrocardiographic findings in male veteran endurance athletes. Northcote RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb; 61(2):155–60
Transient complete AV block in Lyme disease. Electrophysiologic observations. van der Linde MR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):219–21
Supernormal excitation in pacemaker exit block. Shyong WC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;40(4):405–8
Vagally induced block and delayed conduction as a mechanism for circus movement tachycardia in frog atria. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):213–26
Risk of right bundle-branch block and complete heart block during pulmonary artery catheterization. Sprung CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan;17(1):1–3
Induction of complete AV block in dogs by transcatheter ablation using high-frequency current: an alternative to direct-current high energy shock. Lopez-Merino V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb;10(2):113–9
Paroxysmal heart block triggered by sitting up: a usually undetected cause of cerebral ischemia. Klein HO, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 1):648–50
Transient complete atrioventricular block induced by a chest thump in a patient with ventricular tachycardia. Katz A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;23(3):395–6
Demonstration of spirochetes in cardiac biopsies of patients with Lyme disease. de Koning J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):150–3
Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Fetal heart block in presence of maternal hypokalemia. Brookes CM. **J Perinatol** 1988 Spring;8(2):171–3
Refsum's disease revealed by cardiac disorders [letter] Leys D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):621
Complete heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction: a six-year review. Chin K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Jun;42(2):93–6
Transient complete heart block during acute rheumatic fever: a case report. Kok OP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Sep; 42(3):215–6
Traumatic heart block. Copperman Y, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan; 12(1 Pt 1):25–8
Bradyarrhythmia profile and associated diseases in 1,265 patients with cardiac pacing. Levander-Lindgren M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Dec;11(12):2207–15
Pacemaker system failure and other events in children with surgically induced heart block. McGrath LB, et al. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1182–7
A transarterial approach of electrical ablation of atrioventricular junction in a dog model: comparison of the effects between high and low energy shocks. Moroe K, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1474–84
Atrial pacing and the risk for AV block: is there a time for change in attitude? Rosenqvist M, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan; 12(1 Pt 1):97–101 (40 ref.)
Acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy presenting as complete heart block and Stoke-Adams attacks. Wani BA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Feb; 65(760):103–4
[Heart involvement in Lyme disease] Lomíček M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Oct;34(10):1024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cardiac death resulting from Reiter's syndrome] Jørgensen JV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 7;150(45):2748–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cardiological disorders in patients with Lyme borreliosis] Blaauw AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 12; 132(46):2111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pacemaker implantation for complete atrioventricular block due to Lyme borreliosis] Kuiper H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 12;132(46):2109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cardiologic disorders in patients with Lyme borreliosis (letter)] Plötz F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 25;133(8):416 **(Dut)**
[Rhythm complications of radiotherapy. Apropos of a case] Baylac-Domengetroy F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Apr;38(4):219–23 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kearns-Sayre syndrome: complete auriculoventricular block, torsade de pointes and ventricular fibrillation] Biard F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;37(9):529–34 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiation-induced atrioventricular block (letter)] Baylac-Domengetroy F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Apr; 82(4):623 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Atrioventricular block, a complication of radiotherapy of the mediastinum] Ebagosti A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):935–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of exercise-induced arrhythmias] Marcadet DM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Aug;81(8):947–54 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperthyroidism and atrioventricular block. Pathogenic hypothesis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Toloune F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1131–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atrioventricular block in Lyme carditis] Roelli H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 21;119(3):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of conduction disorders in patients who underwent surgery for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Martini B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Mar;37(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interatrial block in acute myocardial infarction. Description of a case] Vitali A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jun; 36(6):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echocardiographic findings in a case of Fabry's disease with aortic regurgitation and complete AV block, and in his family members] Iwase M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 18(2):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acromegaly with broad conduction disturbance] Baba T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Oct;36(10):1133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transient and marked sinus node dysfunction during acute phase of aseptic meningitis] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;78(3):436–7 **(Jpn)**
[Behavior of lymphocyte magnesium in heart diseases. Report of 3 cases] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 50(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Reversible 1st degree atrioventricular block associated with leukocytoclastic vasculitis. A case report] Haddad WT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Dec;51(6):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of hypercalcemia on the electrocardiogram in the early period after operations with artificial circulation] Levina GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul-Aug; (4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of drug-induced anaphylactic shock complicated by a decline in atrioventricular conductivity] Zhukova LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):131–3 **(Rus)**
[Clinical observation of cardiac rhythm disorder in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):123–4 **(Rus)**
[Risk of complete auriculoventricular block and cardiological complications in patients with bifascicular block undergoing general surgery] García Rubí D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 May-Jun;58(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Double-chamber pacemakers. Implantation in a schoolboy for a traumatic lesion of the conduction tissue] Patrón Amador E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 May-Jun; 58(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Conduction disorders after cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Silva Orrego P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Nov-Dec;58(6):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Atrioventricular block in septic shock] Fernández R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 29;91(14):544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complete heart block after radiotherapy. Case report (letter)] Martínez Sande JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun; 183(2):98–9 **(Spa)**
[Atrioventricular block associated with left spontaneous pneumothorax (letter)] Muñoz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(5):265–7 **(Spa)**
[Lesion of the heart conduction system tissue after streptococcal infection: oligosymptomatic manifestation of rheumatic disease?] Ramírez A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Aug;116(8):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Complete heart block in an Inuit family. Wolkowicz J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;4(7):352–4
Familial complete heart block in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kothari SS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 20(2):294–6
Hereditary right axis deviation: electrocardiographic pattern of pseudo left posterior hemiblock and incomplete right bundle branch block. Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(3):399–402
Hereditary atrioventricular conduction defect in a child. Balderston SM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter; 10(1):37–8
[Familial Frederick's syndrome] Arleevskiĭ IP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):113–5 **(Rus)**
[Rhythm and conduction disorders in familial myocardiopathy] Hurtado Buen Abad L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1976 May-Jun;46(3):253–61 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

High-grade atrioventricular heart block in an adult with systemic lupus erythematosus: the association of nuclear RNP (U1 RNP) antibodies, a case report, and review of the literature. Bilazarian SD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Sep;32(9):1170–4 (26 ref.)

METABOLISM

Complete heart block with myocardial membrane-bound glycogen and normal peripheral alpha-glucosidase activity. Tripathy D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15; 109(12):985–7

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of patients with acute anterior or posterior myocardial infarcts with and without complete heart block. Hackel DB, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(2):105–26
Complete heart block in the 18p—syndrome. Congenital calcification of the atrioventricular node. Bridge JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):539–41
Pathology of complete atrioventricular block in chronic Chagas' myocarditis. Andrade ZA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Jan-Mar;21(1):7–13
[Radio frequency catheter ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system in a canine model] Iwa T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;63(5):719–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pseudo-complete AV block following orthotopic cardiac transplantation. de Marchena E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1173–4
Electrotonic inhibition and supernormal conduction [letter; comment] Kinoshita S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun; 117(6):1402–3. **Comment on:** Am Heart J 1988 Oct;116(4):1097–9
Electrotonic inhibition of an idioventricular escape focus by nonconducted sinus impulses [see comments] Oreto G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1097–9. **Comment in:** Am Heart J 1989 Jun;117(6):1402–3
Progressive prolongation of the second conduction interval throughout successive 3:2 Wenckebach sequences: the double Wenckebach phenomenon. Oreto G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):413–5
Effect of pacing cycle length and autonomic blockade on sinus node refractoriness. Kerr CR. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1192–6
Effects of steps in cardiac output and arterial pressure in awake dogs with AV block. O'Leary DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H361–7
Hyperemic response to coronary occlusion during a single diastole in conscious dog. Sadick N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1645–50
Type A alternating Wenckebach periodicity in the reentrant pathway of interpolated ventricular extrasystoles. Kinoshita S, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(6):440–3
Hysteresis of the ventricular paced QT interval in response to abrupt changes in pacing rate. Lau CP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):67–72
Complete atrioventricular block, retrograde atrial activation and intra-atrial block. Chen WC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):1098–100
Electrophysiologic spectrum of concealed intranodal conduction during atrial rate acceleration in a model of 2:1 atrioventricular block. McKinnie J, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):43–50
Subsidiary pacemaker function in complete heart block after His-bundle ablation. Schmidinger H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):893–8
Diastolic atrioventricular valve closure and regurgitation following atrial contraction: their relation to timing of atrial contraction. Okamoto M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 12(3):149–53
Ischemic blocks during early phase of anterior myocardial infarction: correlation with ST-segment shift. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov;11(11):757–62
Interatrial conduction block and retrograde activation of the left atrium and paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmia. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1112–8
Atrioventricular (AV) block induced by a single ventricular extrasystole [letter] Sweetwood HM. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar; 18(2):212
Stimulus-induced critical point. Mechanism for electrical initiation of reentry in normal canine myocardium. Frazier DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):1039–52
The paradox of sudden slowing of idioventricular rhythm during exercise in complete heart block: modulation of automatic focus, concealed reentry, or Wedensky inhibition? Klein HO, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug; 21(3):289–91
REM sleep and bradyarrhythmia episodes in rats. Otsuka K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):235–40
ECG of the month. Better late than never. Atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction disorder. Martínez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Aug;141(8):9–12
Mechanisms of chronotropic cardiac effects of alinidine and plasma concentration-response relationships in the conscious dog with chronic atrioventricular block. Boucher M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;

339(6):630–7
Electrophysiological studies on cardiac catheter ablation. Moore EN, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):150–8
[Gap phenomenon of atrio–ventricular block] Lou ZM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 16(1):30–3 **(Chi)**
[Transient total atrioventricular dissociation induced by junctional premature depolarization] Mádle A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Mar;35(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Spontaneous grade I bundle of His block. Clinical, electrocardiographic and electrophysiological studies in 37 patients] Corsini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of true supernormal AV conduction in the presence of advanced AV block] Watanabe I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul;36(7):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An inordinate elevation in pacing threshold after myocardial electrode implantation] Haneda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Atrial flutter with exit block of 2d degree Grau: an indication of ectopic automatism] Miranda M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jun;50(6):431–2 **(Por)**
[Characteristics of the echocardiogram and hemodynamics of children with heart conduction disorders] Shidlovskaia NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):410–5 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of an inactivable myocardial zone in the presence of left intraventricular block] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):461–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis of the myocardial inactivatable zone in the presence of right and bilateral intraventricular blocks] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec; 58(6):575–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The Wenckebach phenomenon in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Férez S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 May–Jun;58(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of isorhythmic A–V dissociation during general anesthesia with propranolol. Hill RF. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):141–4
Pre–operative prophylactic transvenous cardiac pacing for bifascicular heart block. Boezaart AP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Jul;27(3):103–5

SURGERY

High grade entrance and exit block in an area of healed myocardial infarction associated with ventricular tachycardia with successful laser photoablation of the anatomic substrate. Littmann L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):122–4
[Electrocoagulation of the His bundle node junction in dogs by a high–frequency current delivered by suction catheter] Lavergne T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Automatic implantable defibrillator with VVI pacemaker in a patient with chronic Chagas myocarditis and total atrioventricular block. de Paola AA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):415–7
Transient reversal of bifascicular block during acute myocardial infarction with reperfusion therapy: a word of caution. Wiseman A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun; 117(6):1381–3
An unusual case of failure to pace [letter] Cook RJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 May;17(2):235
Hemodynamic benefits of atrial ventricular sequential pacing in complete heart block and left ventricular failure: case study. Sacher HL, et al. **Angiology** 1989 May;40(5):489–93
Pacemaker infection. Spelman D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):903
The role of permanent pacing after anterior myocardial infarction complicated by transient complete atrioventricular block. Grigg L, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):685–8
Physiological importance of different atrioventricular intervals to improved exercise performance in patients with dual chamber pacemakers. Haskell RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan;61(1):46–51
Correcting a block? Successful experience of a small British pacing centre [letter] Joseph S. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb; 61(2):212–3
Optimal atrioventricular delay at rest and during exercise in patients with dual chamber pacemakers: a non–invasive assessment by continuous wave Doppler. Mehta D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb;61(2):161–6
A comparison of sympathoadrenal activity and cardiac performance at rest and during exercise in patients with ventricular demand or atrial synchronous pacing. Pehrsson SK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):212–20
Anaesthesia in a patient with complete heart block. Madsen A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 May;41(5):494
Haemodynamic benefit of a rate–adapted A–V delay in dual chamber pacing. Ritter P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul; 10(7):637–46
Threshold, enzymatic, and pathologic changes associated with prolonged transcutaneous pacing in a chronic heart block model. Hedges JR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 7(1):1–4
Long–term follow–up of patients treated with the QT interval sensing rate–responsive pacemaker. Hedman A. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jun;225(6):385–91
Transesophageal pacing for heart block [letter] Bullaboy CA. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):956
Long–term follow–up of patients with the QT rate adaptive pacemaker. Bloomfield P, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):111–4
Clinical evaluation of VDD pacing with a unipolar single–pass lead. Cornacchia D, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):604–18
A case of cross stimulation. Doi Y, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr; 12(4 Pt 1):569–73
Physiological benefits of a pacemaker with dual chamber pacing at low heart rates and single chamber rate responsive pacing during exercise. French WJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1840–5
Which patient is most likely to benefit from a rate responsive pacemaker? Heinz M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1834–9
Course of symptoms and spontaneous ECG in pacemaker patients: a 5–year follow–up study. Langenfeld H, et al. **PACE** 1988 Dec;11(12):2198–206
A comparative evaluation of a minute ventilation sensing and activity sensing adaptive–rate pacemakers during daily activities. Lau CP, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1514–21
Ultrasonic assisted permanent pacing in a patient with severe pulmonary tuberculosis. Lau CP, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jul;12(7 Pt 1):1131–6
Temporary pacing in complete heart block due to Lyme disease: a case report. Lőrincz I, et al. **PACE** 1989 Aug; 12(8):1433–6 (24 ref.)
Pacing failure due to markedly increased stimulation threshold 2 years after implantation: successful management with oral prednisolone: a case report. Nagatomo Y, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jul;12(7 Pt 1):1034–7
Problems of sensing tachyarrhythmias by an antitachycardia pacemaker (Symbios 7008). Nürnberg M, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):537–41
Pacemaker implantation in children: a 21–year experience. Walsh CA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1940–4
Survival rates after pacemaker implantation: a study of patients paced for sick sinus syndrome and atrioventricular block. Zanini R, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jul;12(7 Pt 1):1065–9
Therapy with permanent pacemaker: experience with 161 patients over 17 years. Ko YL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;87(8):780–6
[A case of pacemaker–dependent Lyme carditis] Borgmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long–term results of pacemaker therapy in hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome] Waldecker B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul;78(7):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of extreme elongation of the QT interval associated with the breaking of an endocavitary electrode] Tomaszewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 15;41(20):1373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Guidelines for the implantation of permanent artificial pacemakers (1988)] Lorga AM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Mar;50(3):209–12 **(Por)**
[Electric stimulation of the heart in disorders of atrio–ventricular conduction and paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in patients with sick sinus syndrome] Egorov DF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan; 29(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic changes of the heart conduction system in the late period after transvenous electrodestruction of the atrio–ventricular junction] Rezapov BR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):111–3 **(Rus)**
[Use of electric cardiac stimulation in patients with Kearns syndrome] Zhebrauskas RI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May; 29(5):103–5 **(Rus)**
[Clinical x–ray study of the blood circulation system in patients with an artificial pacemaker] Kolediniov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pacemaker twiddler: a twist in the tail? Been M, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1642–3
ECG of the month. Sinus arrhythmia and second degree atrioventricular block. French W. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):57
ECG of the month. Sinus arrhythmia and Mobitz type–II secondary atrioventricular block. Golden DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):592–4
ECG of the month. Sinus rhythm with complete heart block. Jacobs GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1; 193(3):316–7
Atrio–ventricular block in a baboon (Papio ursinus). Hugo N, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(3):135–44
Complete heart block in a dog seropositive for Borrelia burgdorferi. Similarity to human Lyme carditis. Levy SA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):138–44
Scintigraphic phase analysis of abnormal A–V conduction in a baboon. Dormehl IC, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Oct; 27(5):200–3

HEART CATHETERIZATION

see related
PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Lipomatous encasement and compression of the heart: antemortem diagnosis by cardiac nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and catheterization. Rokey R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):952–3
Advances in cardiovascular technologies. AJC guide to equipment and supplies. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 2):1F–44F
Safety and efficacy of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty performed at time of diagnostic catheterization compared with that performed at other times. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):27–9
Diagnostic and prognostic utility of right–sided catheterization and endomyocardial biopsy in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Popma JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):955–8
Interventional cardiac catheterization at Duke Medical Center. Stack RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 2):3F–24F (44 ref.)
Heparin bolus therapy during cardiac catheterization. Vacek JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1314–7
Cardiovascular and renal toxicity of a nonionic radiographic contrast agent after cardiac catheterization. A prospective trial. Davidson CJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15; 110(2):119–24
Cardiac catheterization. Performing the procedure in an outpatient setting. Pappenheim CL, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Dec;48(6):1130–2, 1134–7
Nonemergent cardiac catheterization and risk–stratified revascularization following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. A critical analysis of therapy in the community setting. University of North Carolina Cardiology Consortium. Rowe WW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul;149(7):1611–7
Valve replacement without preoperative cardiac catheterization: a 8 year follow up study. Raposo L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Mar;50(3):169–73
Cardiac catheterization as an outpatient procedure [letter; comment] Uren NG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 13; 298(6683):1310. **Comment on:** BMJ 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):875–6
The anaesthetist and paediatric cardiac catheterization. O'Higgins JW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jul;40(1):58–63
Death following coronary angiography in a young woman with isolated left coronary ostial stenosis. Lobo FV, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;5(3):149–54
Left ventricular outflow obstruction by a mitral valve prosthesis: Doppler ultrasound and cardiac catheterization findings. Byrnes TJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):34–8
Hematologic changes occurring with cardiac catheterization. Friedman HS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(2):89–91
Accelerated aortic stenosis. Graham SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):234–6
Practical considerations in pericardiocentesis. Iskandrian AS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jan;16(1):24
Use of a conductance (volume) catheter and transient inferior vena caval occlusion for rapid determination of pressure–volume relationships in man. Kass DA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):192–202
Protamine exposure in diabetics after catheterization [letter] Krone R. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):134–5
Accurate determination of the transaortic valve gradient using simultaneous left ventricular and femoral artery pressures. Krueger SK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):202–6
Wearing of caps and masks not necessary during cardiac catheterization. Laslett LJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul;17(3):158–60
Simultaneous left ventricular and ascending aortic pressure measurements via single artery access for assessment of aortic stenosis. Nath A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jun;17(2):126–30
Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions list of U.S. cardiac catheterization laboratories. Scanlon PJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jan;16(1):39–77
Protamine sulfate and NPH insulin [letter] Veenendaal M. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):134
Continuous wave Doppler echocardiographic measurement of prosthetic valve gradients. A simultaneous Doppler–catheter correlative study. Burstow DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):504–14
Two–dimensional and Doppler–echocardiographic and cardiac catheterization correlates of survival in primary pulmonary hypertension. Eysmann SB, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):353–60
Vascular stents and atherosclerosis. King SB 3d. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):460–2
Pediatric and congenital therapeutic cardiac catheterization. Mullins CE. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1153–9 (52 ref.)
A view of vascular stents. Schatz RA. **Circulation** 1989 Feb; 79(2):445–57 (49 ref.)
Outpatient cardiac catheterization and the problem of delay in evaluation and management of acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 12(7):361
Invasive cardiac monitoring. Vender JS. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Jul;4(3):455–77 (83 ref.)

Effect of cannulation site on the primary determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption during left heart bypass. Kress DC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;45(4):303–7
Valvular heart disease as seen at cardiac catheterisation in Kenyatta National Hospital: a retrospective study. Kahare AM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Dec;63(12):803–6
New developments in pediatric interventional heart catheterization. Rome JJ, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 18(4):255–8 (32 ref.)
Early cardiac catheterisation and coronary angiography in acute myocardial infarction. al Khateeb H, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):14–8
Coronary angioscopy during cardiac catheterization and cardiac surgery. Höher M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988; 3(2–3):153–9
Requirements on resolution of digital imaging equipment in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Schnell N, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(2–3):111–6
Influence of echocardiography in pre-operative cardiac catheterization in congenital heart disease. D'Orsogna L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):19–26
Angiographic abnormalities of the morphologically left ventricle in the presence of Ebstein's malformation. Sharma S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):109–13
The comparative effects of ionic versus nonionic agents in cardiac catheterization. Benotti JR. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S366–73 (32 ref.)
A new device for transcatheter closure of the patent ductus arteriosus. A feasibility study in dogs. Magal C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr;24(4):272–6
Quantitative exercise thallium-201 variables versus cardiac catheterization [letter; comment] Taliercio CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):263–4. **Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):25–34
Transcatheter closure of a calcified patent ductus arteriosus in an elderly man. Vita JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1382–5
Correlations between plasma levels of an endogenous digitalis-like substance and haemodynamic parameters measured during cardiac catheterization. Delva P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S348–50
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia and pulmonary hypertension [letter] Hidalgo H. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):791–2
Effect of cannulation site on the primary determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption during left heart bypass. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):159–65
Left-sided contrast echocardiography with hydrogen peroxide—comparative effectiveness of pulmonary wedge injection by use of Swan-Ganz catheter and Cournand catheter. Wang XF, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988; 8(3):176–81
Immediate vs delayed catheterization and angioplasty following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. TIMI II A results. The TIMI Research Group. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2849–58
Prediction of prognosis of patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: a comparison of echocardiography with cardiac catheterization. Kuroda T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):180–8
An arm and a leg [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):22–3
Effect of radial position on volume measurements using the conductance catheter. Woodard JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan;27(1):25–32
Fourier phase parameters with possible diagnostic importance as obtained from the radionuclide ventriculograms of normal baboons with and without cardiac catheterization and under prolonged anaesthesia. Hugo N, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jul;9(7):487–94
Properties of ultrasonically marked leads. Breyer B, et al. **PACE** 1989 Aug;12(8):1369–80 (25 ref.)
Sinus mapping in patients with cardiac arrest and coronary disease—results and correlation with outcome. Kadish AH, et al. **PACE** 1989 Feb;12(2):301–10
[From intervention without catheterization to interventional catheterization (editorial)] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Oct;45(8):527–9 **(Fre)**
[Plasma catecholamine level in diagnostic heart catheterization studies] Schwaiger A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transfemoral foreign body removal from the heart or great vessels] Erdmann E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 14;113(41):1594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of right-heart catheterization] Vogt A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 30; 113(39):1520–3 **(Ger)**
[Transluminal electric catheter ablation in the treatment of drug-refractory focal ventricular tachycardias] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 15;43(14):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uses and risks of hemodynamic monitoring by inflow catheter in acute myocardial infarct] Buchwalsky R. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 4:3–10 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-invasive Doppler sonographic measurement of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure] Störk T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Dec;77(12):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of continuous wave Doppler and heart catheterization in the determination of the mean transvalvular gradient in mitral stenosis. A simultaneous beat to beat analysis (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1988 Aug;18(8):726)] Moro E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Apr;18(4):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current usefulness of hemodynamic studies before valvular surgery] Meruane J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 May; 116(5):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudoaneurysm and arteriovenous fistula after femoral artery catheterization: association with low femoral punctures. Altin RS, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):629–31
Utility of Doppler color flow imaging for identification of femoral arterial complications of cardiac catheterization. Sheikh KH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):623–8
Complete heart block during retrograde left-sided cardiac catheterization. McBride W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):375–6
Prevalence of catheter-induced valvular regurgitation as determined by Doppler echocardiography. Shandling AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1369–74
Spinal cord infarction resulting from cardiac catheterization. Blankenship JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):239–40
Peripheral vascular complications from percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a comparison with transfemoral cardiac catheterization. Kaufman J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;297(1):22–5
Looping of a pulmonary artery flotation catheter around a papillary muscle. Hollis N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):365–7
Vascular complications of percutaneous femoral cardiac interventions. Incidence and operative repair. Skillman JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Oct;123(10):1207–12
Brachial artery injury as a complication of cardiac catheterization: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and streptokinase as a treatment alternative. Angelini P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(4):243–6
Pseudo-complications of cardiac catheterization [letter] Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):135
Coronary arteriography 1984–1987: a report of the Registry of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. I. Results and complications. Johnson LW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):5–10
Permanent cerebral blindness after cardiac catheterization. Thomas TD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug; 17(4):228–30
Infection risk of cardiac catheterization and arterial angiography with single and multiple use disposable catheters. Frank U, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 11(11):785–7
Outpatient cardiac catheterizations: analysis of patients requiring admission. Pink S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 12(7):375–8
Risk of right bundle-branch block and complete heart block during pulmonary artery catheterization. Sprung CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jan;17(1):1–3
Current complications of diagnostic and therapeutic cardiac catheterization. Wyman RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1400–6
Bleeding colonic ulcers secondary to atheromatous microemboli after left heart catheterization. Romano TJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):693–8
Vascular complications of diagnostic angiography via limb arteries [letter] Berridge DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Feb;34(1):54
Femoral arterial injury following catheterization. Duplex evaluation. Sacks D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 May; 8(5):241–6
Incidence and results of arterial complications among 16,350 patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. Babu SC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;10(2):113–6
Cholesterol emboli after cardiac catheterization. Eight cases and a review of the literature. Colt HG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Nov;67(6):389–400 (118 ref.)
Outpatient versus inpatient cardiac catheterization [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 6;320(14):938–9
Scintigraphic phase analysis of abnormal A–V conduction in a baboon. Dormehl IC, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Oct; 27(5):200–3
Type A behavior pattern and catecholamine excretion during cardiac catheterization. Hirsch AM. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Jun;10(3):307–16
[Heart catheter dislocation following ventriculo-atrial cerebrospinal fluid drainage. Report of 2 cases] Voss H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Dec;37(12):767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac rupture secondary to left ventricular venting] Kazama S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The development of heart failure during transvalvular catheterization of the left ventricle in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Dugin SF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):668–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Day case cardiac catheterisation—a safe and economic alternative. Murdock CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Dec; 18(7):833–5
Cardiac catheterisation as an outpatient procedure [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1182. **Comment on: BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):875–6
Cost-effectiveness of screening strategies for left main coronary artery disease in patients with stable angina. Lee TH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):268–78

EDUCATION

Cardiac catheterization: who's doing the teaching? [editorial] Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar; 16(3):147–8

HISTORY

A short history of the society for cardiac angiography: the first decade. Sheldon WC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):1–4
Conversations in medicine André Cournand, M.D. [interview by Allen B. Weisse] Cournand A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jan 30;24(1A):109–13, 116–22, 125–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiofrequency ablation of ventricular myocardium using active fixation and passive contact catheter delivery systems. An HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):69–77
A multipurpose steerable catheter for left-sided cardiac catheterization. Stefanadis C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):147–9
Comparison of ultrasound baseband signal processors for use with an implantable controller. Valenta HL Jr. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1989;25:93–100
Therapeutic cardiac catheterization for pulmonary valve and pulmonary artery stenosis. Beekman RH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):331–40 (38 ref.)
Catheter closure of congenital cardiac defects. Hellenbrand WE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):351–68
Interventional catheterization of left heart lesions, including aortic and mitral valve stenosis and coarctation of the aorta. Perry SB, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):341–9 (61 ref.)
Intravascular ultrasound: catheter-based Doppler and two-dimensional imaging. White NW Jr, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):525–36 (39 ref.)
Unpredictable zero drift in intravascular micromanometer tipped catheters during long term pulmonary artery pressure recording: implications for catheter design. Gibbs JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):152–8
Entrapment of venous catheter following inferior vena caval spasm. Dalvi BV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul; 17(3):161–3
Left main and right catheter-induced coronary artery spasm in a patient with vasospastic angina. Deligonul U, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):39–44
High-frequency rotablation of occluded coronary artery during heart catheterization. Erbel R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):56–8
An improved catheter design for crossing stenosed aortic valves. Feldman T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr;16(4):279–83
Comparison of the frequency response characteristics of catheter-mounted piezoelectric and micromanometric phonotransducers. Garcia JC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):48–55
Control of sheath back bleeding [letter] Hart J. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):135
Catheter selection for the stenotic aortic valve. Kern MJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul;17(3):190–1
Probe angioplasty of total coronary occlusion using an intracoronary Probing Catheter. Little T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):218–23
Transcatheter occlusion of ventricular septal defect. O'Laughlin MP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul; 17(3):175–9
Improved method for transcatheter retrieval of intracoronary detached angioplasty guidewire segments. Serota H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):248–51
Angiography of right gastroepiploic artery for coronary artery bypass graft. Tanimoto Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jan;16(1):35–8
Open-ended guidewire: new technique for balloon angioplasty of chronically occluded coronary arteries. Vassanelli C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug; 17(4):224–7
Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defects. Experimental studies. Lock JE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1091–9
Multipurpose A2 catheter approach to left heart catheterization in severe aortic stenosis. Nicholson WJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Oct;11(10):697–700
Left ventricular volume determination in dogs: a comparison between conductance technique and angiocardiography. Tjon-A-Meeuw L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Sep; 9(9):1018–26
Intraluminal ultrasound guidance of transverse laser coronary atherectomy. Aretz HT, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989; 4(2–4):153–7
Early and recent intraluminal ultrasound devices. Bom N, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2–4):79–88 (32 ref.)
Review of intracoronary Doppler catheters. Hartley CJ. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2–4):159–68 (48 ref.)
Clinical percutaneous imaging of coronary anatomy using an over-the-wire ultrasound catheter system. Hodgson JM, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2–4):187–93
Design characteristics for intravascular ultrasonic catheters. Martin RW, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(2–4):201–16 (23 ref.)
Intraluminal real-time ultrasonic imaging: clinical perspectives. Roelandt J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989; 4(2–4):89–97 (60 ref.)

Percutaneous removal of ventricular pacemaker electrodes using a Dormier basket. Foster CJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):127–34

Getting to the heart of the matter [interview by RL Reece] Swan HJ. **Minn Med** 1989 Jun;72(6):326, 367–9

Reuse of pacing catheters: a survey of safety and efficacy. O'Donoghue S, et al. **PACE** 1988 Sep;11(9):1279–80

An atraumatic tunneling device for implantation of right atrial catheters and ports. Raaf JH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;168(4):353–4

Sudden death from left atrial pressure line wedging into cardiac valve prosthesis: pathologic findings and forensic significance. Bordignon D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 101(2):131–5

[Formation of a knot between 2 intracardiac catheters during their removal (letter)] Nevière R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(3):295–6 (Fre)

[Intracoronary fracture of a guidewire tip in percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Guenot O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar;82(3):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Safe placement of atrial shunt catheters using intracardiac ECG. Initial experiences with a new ECG adapter system in 33 patients] Aschoff A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jan;32(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk of infection due to catheter reuse] Heeg P, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Sep;28(9):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracardiac recording of potentials in placing a thermodilution catheter] Wunderlich E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Feb 15;44(4):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous pH registration in the coronary sinus in vivo in ischemic and normoxic lactic acidosis using an ion sensitive field effect transistor catheter] Frombach R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An improved guide catheter for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Harmjanz D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reduction of radiation exposure by protective measures in heart catheter studies and interventional cardiology] Prachar H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A catheter for imaging the persistent ductus arteriosus] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug;77(8):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the autoperfusion catheter in acute coronary occlusion within the scope of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA)] Tebbe U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jan;78(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronarography using high-flow 5F catheters. Percutaneous technic using the femoral and brachial routes] Lupón Rosés J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 May; 42(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

A simplified method for catheter entry into the pulmonary artery in patients with complex congenital heart disease. Allen HD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1624–7

Balloon mitral valvuloplasty via retrograde left atrial catheterization. Orme EC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar; 117(3):680–3

Transcoronary techniques and cardiac arrhythmias [editorial] Brugada P. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):534–5

Use of right-sided heart catheters during coronary angioplasty [letter] Jacob AS. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1540

Cardiac catheterisation by the Judkins technique as an outpatient procedure [see comments] Oldroyd KG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):875–6. **Comment in:. Comment in:** BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1182 BMJ 1989 May 13;298(6683):1310

Severe haemolysis after percutaneous closure of a ductus arteriosus (arterial duct). Ladusans EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun;61(6):548–50

Detection of left ventricular regional myocardial ischaemia in dogs by intraventricular conductance catheter. Cabrera Fischer EI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):185–92

Transseptal left heart catheterisation in infants, children, and young adults. Ali Khan MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):198–201

Percutaneous radial artery approach for coronary angiography. Campeau L. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jan;16(1):3–7

Analysis of aortic valve gradients by transseptal technique: implications for noninvasive evaluation. Gordon JB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul;17(3):144–51

Left heart catheterization by direct ventricular puncture: withstanding the test of time. Morgan JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb;16(2):87–90

Development and application of transseptal left heart catheterization. Weiner RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(2):112–20 (53 ref.)

Assessment of severity of coronary stenoses using a Doppler catheter. Validation of a method based on the continuity equation. Johnson EL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep; 80(3):625–35

Improved subclavian introduction technique of the pulmonary artery catheter sheath [letter] Huet R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):968–9

Percutaneous coronary atherectomy: a preliminary report. Pinkerton CA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 May;82(5):358–61

Day case cardiac catheterisation using the Sones technique. Murray NH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):9–11

Mitral valve and wedge pressure [letter] Stewart JT, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):742

Pulmonary artery catheter placement with two-dimensional echocardiographic guidance: a technique applicable in critically ill neonates. Yoshizato T, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Apr;64(4):387–91

A prospective randomized trial of outpatient versus inpatient cardiac catheterization. Block PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1251–5

Outpatient cardiac catheterization [editorial] Conti CR. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1282–3

Insertion of umbilical arterial catheters with guidance by ultrasound [letter] Pollaci M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 23;320(12):809–10

Catheter recording of left atrial activation from left pulmonary artery in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: validation of the technique with intraoperative mapping results. Lacombe P, et al. **PACE** 1988 Dec;11(12):2168–79

Pacemaker electrode repositioning using the loop-snare technique. Morris DC, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):996–9

[Transvenous high frequency current ablation of atrioventricular conduction in therapy refractory tachycardic atrial fibrillation] Hief C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 17;101(6):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous brachial approach in left cardiac catheterization (letter)] Piscione F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug;18(8):719–22 (Ita)

[Results and perspectives of atrial septostomy using a balloon and a blade catheter] Herraiz JI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:227–9 (Spa)

[Access to the left cavities in children: transseptal technic] Bermúdez-Cañete Fernández R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Nov;41(9):544–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Transseptal catheterization: a technic which is coming back] Calvo Orbe L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Aug–Sep; 41(7):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Complications of cardiac catheterization and angiography in patients with valvular heart disease. VA Cooperative Study on Valvular Heart Disease. Folland ED, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):15–21

Coronary arteriography 1984–1987: a report of the Registry of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. II. An analysis of 218 deaths related to coronary arteriography. Lozner EC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):11–4

NURSING

[Recording the pressure curve accurately in right cardiac catheterization] Gao YQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;23(7):395–6 (Chi)

PSYCHOLOGY

On "gentleness". Miller GA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):246–7

Psychologic preparation for cardiac catheterization. Anderson KO, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):154–63

STANDARDS

Criteria for cardiac catheterization. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1989 Jul;90(7):227–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cardiac catheterisation and coronary angiography in a private hospital setting: the first 24 months at Subang Jaya Medical Centre. Fong Chee Yee, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Dec;43(4):302–10

TRENDS

Evolutionary trends in cardiovascular catheterization [editorial] Hildner FJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jan; 16(1):1–2

UTILIZATION

Racial inequalities in the use of procedures for patients with ischemic heart disease in Massachusetts. Wenneker MB, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):253–7

[Cardiac catheterization of children in the United Kingdom] O'Higgins JW. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Sep;36(5):383–6 (Fre)

[4th report of the structure and performance figures of the Heart Catheterization Laboratory in West Germany. Results of a survey by the Commission for Cardiology of the German Society of Cardiovascular Research 1987] Gleichmann U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Oct;77(10):681–5 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Chlorine dioxide sterilization of implanted right atrial catheters in rabbits. Dennis MB Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;39(1):51–5

Repetitive blood sampling in unrestrained and unstressed mice using a chronic indwelling right atrial catheterization apparatus. MacLeod JN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct; 38(5):603–8

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM

see related

ARRHYTHMIA

Bradycardia-dependent Kent bundle block. Schamroth L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1634–5

Treatment of macroreentrant ventricular tachycardia with radiofrequency ablation of the right bundle branch. Langberg JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):1010–3

Low-frequency oscillations in arterial pressure and heart rate: a simple computer model. Madwed JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1573–9

Mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node and congenital complete heart block. Subramanian R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):469–72

Long-term follow-up of atrioventricular junctional transcatheter electrical ablation. Lévy S, et al. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1149–53

[History of Purkinje's fibers] Steiner I. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988; 37(6):509–12 (Cze)

[Study of excitation circulation around an unexcitable myocardial obstacle] Medvinskiĭ AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Coronary venous aneurysms and accessory atrioventricular connections. Ho SY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct; 60(4):348–51

Transcatheter electrical shock ablation of a concealed accessory pathway. Belhassen B, et al. **Cardiology** 1988; 75(4):289–93

[Paroxysmal tachycardia with long QRS (left branch block type) in a female patient with accessory nodo-ventricular pathway. Role of the anomalous pathway in the electrogenesis of the arrhythmia] Guaragna RF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 May;19(5):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Localisation of atrial natriuretic peptide immunoreactivity in the ventricular myocardium and conduction system of the human fetal and adult heart. Wharton J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct;60(4):267–74

Heart conduction system: a neural crest derivative? Gorza L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9;457(2):360–6

An embryonic-like myosin heavy chain is transiently expressed in nodal conduction tissue of the rat heart. Gorza L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Oct;20(10):931–41

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arterial supply of the atrio-ventricular bundle and its right branch by the first diagonal artery: a dual vascularization. Reig J, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988–89;26(1):1–7

Topographical and morphometrical study of the atrioventricular junctional area of the cardiac conduction system in the Macaca fascicularis Raffles, 1821. Mandarim-de-Lacerda CA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 167(1):57–61

The atrioventricular node of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus): a light and electron microscopic study including immunocytochemistry. Skepper JN, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(5):371–82

Atrioventricular node and input pathways: a correlated gross anatomical and histological study of the canine atrioventricular junctional region. Racker DK. **Anat Rec** 1989 Jul;224(3):336–54

Distribution of conduction system fibers in the developing and adult rabbit heart revealed by an antineurofilament antibody. Gorza L, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):360–9

Structure and distribution of lymphatic capillaries and fenestrated blood capillaries in the conduction system of the rabbit heart. Shimada T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988; 4(3):123–7

Light microscopy of the lymphatics of the human atrial wall and lymphatic drainage of supraventricular pacemakers. Elisková M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–6

The morphology of the AV junction and its significance in catheter ablation. Bharati S, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun; 12(6):879–82

Morphology of the sinus and atrioventricular nodes and their innervation. Bharati S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 275:3–14 (21 ref.)

[The heart in Papio erxleben, 1777. II. Study of the atrioventricular node region in P. cynocephalus L., 1766] Mandarim-de-Lacerda A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1987 Sep;71(214):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical application of a new vital staining method for the conduction system at open heart surgery] Ishii K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Aug;41(9):701–8, discussion 708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prevention of conduction disturbance following the closure of ventricular septal defects] Isobe F. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(6):443–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Technical keys to closure of ventricular septal defects, not jeopardizing the atrioventricular conduction system: I). Ventricular septal defect (VSD)] Tamiya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(6):434–42 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prevention of the conduction disturbance secondary to closure of ventricular septal defect of complete

transposition of the great arteries] Yasui H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(6):457–60 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Topographical anatomy of the atrioventricular node of Tawara—findings by macro-microscopic dissection under dissecting microscope] Shimizu S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;37(2):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Topography of the atrioventricular node, bundle and its right crus in dogs] Kosobokova SL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Oct;95(10):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The distribution of nerve fibers showing substance P-like immunoreactivity in the conduction system of the bovine heart: dense innervation in the atrioventricular bundle. Forsgren S. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;179(5):485–90

Effect of external K+ on the delayed K+ current in single rabbit Purkinje cells. Scamps F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989; 414 Suppl 1:S169–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Local anesthetic and negative chronotropic effects of diltiazem on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Dangman KH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1271–7

Dextrorotatory isomer of sotalol: electrophysiologic effects and interaction with verapamil. Hiromasa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1552–7

Depressant effect of magnesium on early afterdepolarizations and triggered activity induced by cesium, quinidine, and 4-aminopyridine in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kaseda S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):458–66

Electrophysiologic effects and efficacy of recainam for sustained ventricular tachycardia. de Buitleir M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):116–8

Effect of disopyramide on initiation of atrial fibrillation and relation to effective refractory period. Ito M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):561–6

Use of intracardiac recordings to determine the site of drug action in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Jackman WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 20; 62(19):8L–19L (101 ref.)

Direct effect of contrast material on atrioventricular conduction in the denervated human heart. Rothschild RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1321–2

Effect of intravenous propranolol or verapamil on infant orthodromic reciprocating tachycardia. Silberbach M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):438–42

Role of calcium in caffeine–norepinephrine interactions in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Satoh H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H226–37

Effects of halothane and enflurane on conduction velocity and maximum rate of rise of action potential upstroke in guinea pig papillary muscles. Ozaki S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):219–25

Potentiation by mild hypothermia of ventricular conduction disturbances and reentrant arrhythmias induced by bupivacaine in dogs. Freysz M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May;70(5):799–804

Effects of the novel class Ia and class III antiarrhythmic agent RS-87337 on myocardial conduction in the anaesthetised dog. Allely MC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Sep–Oct;295:138–46

Effects on atrio-ventricular conduction of alinidine and falipamil injected into the AV node artery of the anesthetized dog. Takeda M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb;297:39–48

Effects of benidipine hydrochloride on atrioventricular conduction time and postural reflex in gallamine-immobilized cats. Karasawa A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov;38(11A):1698–701

Effects of polidocanol as a constituent of a venous sclerosing agent on cardiac electrical activity. Studies on the isolated perfused heart and papillary muscle of the guinea pig and on the isolated sinus node of the rabbit. Oexle B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov;38(11):1578–82

Attenuation by N-ethylmaleimide treatment of the cholinergically induced shortening of action potential duration in guinea pig right atrium. Braun AP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4577–81

Effect of isoproterenol and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on junctional conductance in heart cell pairs. De Mello WC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):291–8

Cardiac conduction interactions of propranolol and verapamil with halothane in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs. Hart AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Dec;61(6):748–53

The activation gate of the sodium channel controls blockade and deblockade by disopyramide in rabbit Purkinje fibres. Gruber R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):41–50

Analysis of the hyperpolarizing effect of catecholamines on canine cardiac Purkinje fibres. Neto FR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;96(3):591–8

Effects of tetracyclic antidepressant drugs on the electrophysiological properties of canine cardiac Purkinje fibres. Brennan FJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):281–6

Antiarrhythmic potential of chloroquine: new use for an old drug. Harris L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):295–300

Frequency- and voltage-dependent effects of disopyramide in canine Purkinje fibers. Flemming MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):710–21

Electrophysiological effects of encainide and its metabolites in normal canine Purkinje fibers and Purkinje fibers surviving infarction. Kinnaird AA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):751–6

Acetylcholine induces overdrive excitation in sheep Purkinje fibres. Apfel H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):425–38

Comparative effects of three class I antiarrhythmic drugs on plateau and pacemaker currents of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Coraboeuf E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):375–84

Pharmacological response of quinidine induced early afterdepolarisations in canine cardiac Purkinje fibres: insights into underlying ionic mechanisms. Nattel S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov;22(11):808–17

Selective depression of conduction of premature action potentials in canine Purkinje fibres by class Ib antiarrhythmic drugs: comparison with Ia and Ic drugs. Pallandi RT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):171–8

T wave inversion associated with severe theophylline toxicity. Kolander SA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):429–31

Prolongation of ventricular depolarization. ECG manifestation of mexiletine toxicity. Nora MO, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):925–8

Effects of cellular uncoupling on conduction in anisotropic canine ventricular myocardium. Balke CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Nov;63(5):879–92

Rate-related electrophysiologic effects of long-term administration of amiodarone on canine ventricular myocardium in vivo. Anderson KP, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):948–58

Quinidine-induced action potential prolongation, early afterdepolarizations, and triggered activity in canine Purkinje fibers. Effects of stimulation rate, potassium, and magnesium. Davidenko JM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar; 79(3):674–86

Amiloride. Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic actions in patients with inducible sustained ventricular tachycardia. Duff HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1257–63

Amplification of flecainide-induced ventricular conduction slowing by exercise. A potentially significant clinical consequence of use-dependent sodium channel blockade. Ranger S, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1000–6

Frequency-dependent effects of diltiazem on the atrioventricular node during experimental atrial fibrillation. Talajic M, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):380–9

Effect of bunazosin on cardiac sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized rats. Yoshioka M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(1):137–47

Acute effects of lidocaine on repolarization and conduction in patients with coronary artery disease. Endresen K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr;45(4):387–95

The Q-oTc and Q-Tc interval and ionized calcium in newborns. Nelson N, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):39–45

Electrophysiological study of intravenous pinaverium bromide in cardiology. Guerot C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(2):73–9

Comparison of the effects of intravenous and oral betaxolol on antegrade and retrograde conduction in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant and atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia. Kühlkamp V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10(6):493–501

Effects of disopyramide on repolarisation and intraventricular conduction in man. Endresen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(5):467–74

Antiarrhythmic properties of naloxone: an electrophysiological study on sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Cerbai E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 29; 162(3):491–500

Antiarrhythmic peptide has no direct cardiac actions. Argentieri T, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Aug 15;45(8):737–8

Effects of isoproterenol and propranolol on pharmacologically induced depression of intraventricular conduction. Lang J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 3(3):281–94

Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine on isolated guinea pig Purkinje fibers: comparison with its effects on papillary muscle. Aomine M. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(1):99–104

Electrophysiological effects of intravenous amiodarone in patients with intraventricular conduction disorders. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul–Aug; 40(4):247–52

Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous dipyridamole. Bubiński R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):327–35

Electrophysiologic evaluation of intravenous nicardipine in man. Di Biase M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):177–83

Effects of contrast media on the conducting system of the heart during coronary angiography. A comparison of Renografin-76 to Hypaque-76. Hwang MH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Oct;23(10):748–52

Preferential effect of procainamide on the reentrant circuit of ventricular tachycardia. Kay GN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):382–90

Effect of Innovar upon the autonomic control of the heart in intact dog. Vallance SR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;23(1):47–54

Electrophysiologic effects of a short-chain acyl carnitine, L-propionylcarnitine, on isolated canine Purkinje fibers. Aomine M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 13(3):494–501

A comparison of the cellular electrophysiology of mexiletine and sotalol, singly and combined, in canine Purkinje fibers. Berman ND, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 12(3):286–92

Cardiac electrophysiological effects of isoprenaline, phenylephrine, and noradrenaline on normal and mildly "ischaemic" sheep Purkinje fibers. Boachie-Ansah G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;13(2):291–8

Effects of procainamide on automatic and triggered impulse initiation in isolated preparations of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Dangman KH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 12(1):78–87

Electrophysiologic effects of dextro- and levo-verapamil on sinus node and AV node function in humans. Echizen H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12(5):543–6

A comparison of the electrophysiologic effects of acute and chronic amiodarone administration on canine Purkinje fibers. Gallagher JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 May;13(5):723–9

Effects of diproteverine, a new calcium antagonist on sinoatrial node and atrioventricular conduction in conscious unsedated dogs. Kantelip JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;12(4):432–7

Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of disopyramide enantiomers in a canine blood superfusion model. Kidwell GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;13(4):644–55

Effects of bepridil on conduction properties of the isolated rabbit sinus node and atrial myocardium. Kirchhof CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):131–7

Prostaglandin E1 and nitroglycerin effects on canine epicardial conductance and distal coronary resistance vessels. Miller WL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):260–7

Verapamil potentiates vagally mediated atrioventricular chronotropic responses in dogs. Wallick DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;12(1):122–5

Antiadrenergic effects of adenosine on His-Purkinje automaticity. Evidence for accentuated antagonism. Lerman BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;82(6):2127–35

Characterization of concentration- and use-dependent effects of quinidine from conduction delay and declining conduction velocity in canine Purkinje fibers. Packer DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):2109–19

An interindividual variability in the sensitivity of atrioventricular node to diltiazem in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Fukuhara S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;29(2):102–6

Arrhythmogenic effects of mexiletine in infarcted Purkinje tissues. Han J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):81–7

Modulation of the cardiac transient outward current by catecholamines. Nakayama T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Feb;21 Suppl 1:109–18

Effects of ethmozin on excitability in sheep Purkinje fibers: the balance among active and passive cellular properties which comprise the electrophysiologic matrix. Arnsdorf MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):1158–66

Electrophysiological actions of Ro5-4864 on cerebellar Purkinje neurons: evidence for "peripheral" benzodiazepine receptor-mediated depression. Basile AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):463–9

Electrophysiological effects of ACC-9358, a novel class I antiarrhythmic agent, on isolated canine Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscle. Brown BS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):552–8

Antagonism of ethanol effects on cerebellar Purkinje neurons by the benzodiazepine inverse agonists Ro 15-4513 and FG 7142: electrophysiological studies. Palmer MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):1018–24

Potent electrophysiologic effects of the major metabolites of propafenone in canine Purkinje fibers. Thompson KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Mar;244(3):950–5

Selective transepicardial ablation in the immature canine myocardium. A more precise method. Karpawich PP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):893–9

Electrophysiological effects of propranolol in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Tsuchioka Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 May;29(3):319–24

Histamine H2-receptor mediated positive dromotropic effect in the canine atrioventricular node. Motomura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;49(3):325–35

Functional significance of alpha-stimulation and alpha-blockade on responses to cardiac nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15;15(4):765–77

Suppression of catecholamine-induced abnormal pacemaker activities by magnesium ion in guinea pig cardiac muscle cells. Hasegawa J, et al. **Magnesium** 1989;8(2):94–9

Effects of the calcium entry blocker bepridil on repolarizing and pacemaker currents in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Berger F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;339(6):638–46

Pertussis toxin prevents adenosine receptor- and m-cholinoceptor-mediated sinus rate slowing and AV conduction block in the guinea-pig heart. Böhm M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 339(1–2):152–8

Biphasic dose-response relationship observed with Bay k 8644 on atrioventricular nodal conduction inhibited by verapamil. Lang J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 338(2):196–201

Nicotine-induced inhibition of cerebellar Purkinje neurons: specific actions of nicotine and selective blockade by mecamylamine. de la Garza R, et al.

Neuropharmacology 1989 May;28(5):495–501

Facilitation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced depression by (+)PCMP and dexoxadrol in the cerebellar Purkinje neurons of the rat. Wang Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Apr;28(4):343–50

Pharmacological characterization of conduction over a Mahaim fiber: evidence for adenosine sensitive conduction. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **PACE** 1989 Aug;12(8):1396–404 (21 ref.)

The electrophysiological effects of alpha-chloralose anesthesia in the intact dog: (1) alone and (2) in combination with verapamil. Schwartz JB, et al. **PACE** 1989 Feb; 12(2):283–93

Study on the action mechanism of some flavones through registration of intracardiac potentials in anesthetized dogs. Occhiuto F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec; 20(12):1073–4

Modulation of the effects of postganglionic vagal stimulation in the sinus and atrioventricular nodes by cardioactive agents and electrolytes. Dreifus LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:207–23

On the mechanisms of cardiac electrophysiologic actions of adenosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Pelleg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:225–37 (22 ref.)

Effects of cardiac glycosides on AV nodal impulse formation and conduction. Watanabe Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:111–31

Cardiovascular profile of AN–132, a new diamine derivative antiarrhythmic agent, revealed in the isolated, blood-perfused dog heart. Gotanda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Sep;156(1):65–78

Alterations of cardiac conduction and refractoriness in humans following intravenous administration of magnesium sulfate. Chen H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1988 Jun; 35(1–2):13–20

[Negative chronotropic effect of adenosine] Xu J. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Oct;19(4):347–51 (21 ref.) (Chi)

[Effects of tetrandrine on the slow inward currents in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers] Wang G, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(9):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electrophysiologic properties of diltiazem VUFB tablets: effect on atrioventricular conduction] Mádle A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 May;35(5):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Digoxin (letter)] de Valk HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 24;132(39):1811–2 (Dut)

[Intracellular microelectrode study of the electrophysiological effects of contrast media] Fillette F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81(6):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recording of the his bundle potential at the surface of the thorax in healthy volunteers. Application to the study of propranolol] Biour M, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jan–Feb; 44(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possible side effects of plasminogen activators on the conduction system of the heart] Stark G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in impulse formation and impulse transmission of the heart in relation to high magnesium concentration] Stark G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 31; 138(15–16):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphometric study of the myocardial T-+L-system under the influence of the beta-adrenergic agent fenoterol] Meinen K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 May–Jun; 192(3):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental and initial clinical experiences with the new class Ib anti-arrhythmia agent barucainide] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophysiologic effects of betaxolol on conduction properties of the antegrade and retrograde pathway in patients with typical atrioventricular node reentry tachycardia following intravenous and oral administration] Kühlkamp V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug;77(8):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a new class I anti-arrhythmia agent cibenzoline in patients with therapy refractory, sustained ventricular tachycardias] Kühlkamp V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep; 77(9):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-arrhythmic and cardiodepressive effects of anti-arrhythmia agents] Scholz H. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:113–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dose-related effect of nicainoprol (CAS 924) on basic electrophysiologic parameters in patients with and without diseases of the heart conduction system] Sen S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):600–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ECG repolarization disorder (QT lengthening) in organophosphate poisoning] Marosi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 15;130(3):111–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of flecainide in cardiac pre-excitation of the bundle of Kent] Casiglia E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 May;34(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative effects of inhalation anesthetics on atrioventricular conduction with and without calcium entry blockers] Yokota S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 64(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electrophysiologic effects of isoproterenol in children with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Fujiseki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Feb;37(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electrophysiological effects of magnesium sulfate on human conduction system] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan;37(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of aminophylline on electrophysiological characteristics of the accessory pathway in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Ostapiuk M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of non-invasive transdermal stimulation of the heart in selecting an anti-arrhythmia drug in a patient with supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia with a re-entry mechanism within the atrioventricular node] Prochaczek F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(6):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of verapamil on electrophysiologic characteristics of the accessory pathway in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Molenda W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 5;43(36):1157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alcohol and disorders of cardiac rhythm] Tomaszewski R. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 15;41(18):1229–31 (21 ref.) (Pol)

[Effects of sotalol on the electric activity of Purkinje fibers] Milli JG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Feb;50(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of obsidan in patients with myocardial infarction] Dobrotvorskaia TE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ethacizine on the chronic stimulation threshold] Kostyleva OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):105–7 (Rus)

[Effect of allapinin on the function of the atrioventricular conduction system of the heart] Sokolov SF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of the effects of ATP on sinus automatism and atrioventricular node conduction] Chorro FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 May;42(5):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Plasticity and predetermination of mesencephalic and trunk neural crest transplanted into the region of the cardiac neural crest. Kirby ML. **Dev Biol** 1989 Aug;134(2):402–12

The early development of the atrioventricular node and bundle of His in the embryonic chick heart. An electrophysiological and morphological study. Argüello C, et al. **Development** 1988 Mar;102(3):623–37

Ultrastructure of cardiac ganglia in human fetuses. Shvalev VN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(3):397–410

ENZYMOLOGY

[The effect of autolysis on the conduction system in young rats. An enzyme histochemistry study] Dudorkinová D, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1989 May;25(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the autonomic ground plexus in the atrioventricular valves of the rat. Kálmán G. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1988;36(1–2):15–25

Onthogenic changes in the orientation of the ventricular activation and recovery mean vector in pig. Rubio MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun;45(2):145–50

Effect of age on the orientation of the auricular activation vector in pig. Rubio MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun; 45(2):151–5

INJURIES

[Double-chamber pacemakers. Implantation in a schoolboy for a traumatic lesion of the conduction tissue] Patrón Amador E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 May–Jun; 58(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INNERVATION

Selective vagal postganglionic innervation of the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes in the non-human primate. Billman GE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;26(1):27–36

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine increases intracellular sodium activity in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Iacono G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1407–16

A direct role of endogenous prostaglandins in reperfusion-induced cardiac arrhythmias. Moffat MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):772–9

Atrial natriuretic factor in the impulse-conduction system of rat cardiac ventricles. Cantin M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):309–25

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in the bovine heart: high degree of coexistence with neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity. Forsgren S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Apr;256(1):125–35

An immunocytochemical study of the sinuatrial node and atrioventricular conducting system of the rat for atrial natriuretic peptide distribution. Skeper JN. **Histochem J** 1989 Feb;21(2):72–8

Atrial natriuretic factor in Purkinje fibers of rabbit heart. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):789–98

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in relation to the distribution of sympathetic nerve fibers in the heart conduction system. Forsgren S. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Mar;21(3):279–90

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor localized to endoplasmic reticulum in cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Ross CA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):468–70

PATHOLOGY

Complete heart block in the 18p—syndrome. Congenital calcification of the atrioventricular node. Bridge JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):539–41

Conduction system in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bharati S, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):406–13

Science and serendipity: the morphology of the conduction system and surgery for supraventricular arrhythmia. Sealy WC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Mar;78(3):147–53

Myocarditis and arrhythmia: a clinico-pathological study of conduction system based on serial section in 65 cases. Inoue S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jan;53(1):49–57

Histopathologic changes in the heart including the conduction system after catheter ablation. Bharati S, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):159–69

Mesothelioma of the AV node: potential utility of pacing. Strauss WE, et al. **PACE** 1988 Sep;11(9):1296–8 (15 ref.)

Histopathology of the heart conducting system in experimental Chagas disease in mice. Molina HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(2):241–6

Neuritis cordis due to the acute polyneuritis of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Feiden W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(6):573–80

[A case report of a muscular ventricular septal defect confirmed by using a conduction staining method (INF type V by Goor's classification)] Ishii K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histology of aging changes and PR prolongation in the human atrioventricular nodal cells] Shimizu K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;77(6):793–801 (Jpn)

[Necroscopic study of a case of chronic form of Chagas disease with electrocardiogram and x-rays of normal thorax. Special reference to the excito-conductor system of the heart] Lopes ER, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Apr–Jun;21(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Morphologic changes of the heart conduction system in the late period after transvenous electrodestruction of the atrio-ventricular junction] Rezapov BR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):111–3 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Frequency-dependent and independent effects of tetrodotoxin on Vmax in cardiac fibers. Varró A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(1):47–52

Repolarization interactions between cardiac segments of varying action potential duration. Duo GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):854–61

Ventricular excitation during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Selvester RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15; 62(16):1116–21

Computer algorithm for modeling transmission over one or two conduction pathways through AV node. Dorveaux LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1247–53

Activity of in vivo canine cardiac plexus neurons. Gagliardi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H789–800

Characteristics of L- and T-type Ca2+ currents in canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Hirano Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1478–92

Changes in AdSNA and arterial catecholamines to coronary occlusion in cats. Honda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct; 255(4 Pt 2):H704–10

Electrical uncoupling and impulse propagation in isolated sheep Purkinje fibers. Jalife J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H179–89

Accommodation and hysteresis in atrioventricular propagation [letter] Lorente P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H985

Brief vagal stimuli and AV conduction in dogs: effects on retrograde exceed antegrade. Martin PJ. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H812–7

Localization of vagal preganglionic somata controlling sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes. Plecha DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R703–8

A dynamic analysis of cardiovascular regulation using sinusoidal acceleration in dogs. Randall DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H511–24

Digital processing of high-resolution electrocardiograms—detection of His-Purkinje activity from the body surface. Ouyang JZ, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Oct;33(10):224–30

Nonstationary fluctuation analysis of the delayed rectifier K channel in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Actions of norepinephrine on single-channel current [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1989 Jun;55(6):1273–5] Bennett PB, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Apr;55(4):731–8

Internal and external K+ help gate the inward rectifier. Cohen IS, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Jan;55(1):197–202

Intracellular pH and cell-to-cell transmission in sheep Purkinje fibers. Pressler ML. **Biophys J** 1989 Jan; 55(1):53–65

Does the atrioventricular node conduct? Meijler FL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr;61(4):309–15 (80 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate on sheep Purkinje fibres under normal and simulated ischaemic conditions. Boachie-Ansah G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):240–6

A GABAergic mechanism in the inhibition of cardiac vagal reflexes. Wang QA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9; 457(2):367–70

Intrinsic origin of atrioventricular nodal functional properties in rabbits. Gendreau R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):722–7

Mechanism of facilitation of conduction in Purkinje fibers with sequential pacing. Tchou P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;67(6):650–5

Phasic influences of vagal stimulation on atrioventricular conduction. Warner MR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;66(9):1198–205

Automaticity of the SN and A–V junctional tissue before and after chemical denervation in the dog. Chen JH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):653–7

Origin, domain, and dynamics of rate-induced variations of functional refractory period in rabbit atrioventricular node. Billette J, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul;65(1):164–75

Rate-dependent effects of hypoxia on internal longitudinal resistance in guinea pig papillary muscles. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Nov;63(5):923–9

Early afterdepolarizations: mechanism of induction and block. A role for L-type Ca2+ current. January CT, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May;64(5):977–90

Two components of transient outward current in canine ventricular myocytes. Tseng GN, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Apr; 64(4):633–47

Time-series analysis of heart rate variability during submaximal exercise. Evidence for reduced cardiac vagal tone in animals susceptible to ventricular fibrillation. Billman GE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):146–57

The human atrial strength–interval relation. Influence of cycle length and procainamide. Buxton AE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):271–80

Interaction of fiber orientation and direction of impulse propagation with anatomic barriers in anisotropic canine myocardium. Kadish A, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec; 78(6):1478–94

A new mechanism for atrioventricular nodal gap–vagal modulation of conduction. Mazgalev T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):417–30

Modulation of the Purkinje–ventricular muscle junctional conduction by elevated potassium and hypoxia. Tan RC, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1100–5

Heart rate, PR, and QT intervals in normal children: a 24-hour Holter monitoring study. Romano M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):839–42

Parasympathetic cardiac activity: differential effects of ageing and hypertension. Ajayi AA. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Aug; 65(8):520–4

The effects of amiodarone on repolarization and refractoriness of cardiac fibers. Varró A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;154(1):11–8

Direct identification of parameters in a mathematical model describing conduction through the atrioventricular node. Dorveaux L, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct; 23(1–2):69–76

The hemodynamic benefit of differential atrioventricular delay intervals for sensed and paced atrial events during physiologic pacing. Janosik DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):499–507

Cardiopulmonary baroreflexes fail to modulate sympathetic responses during isometric exercise in humans: direct evidence from microneurographic studies. Sanders JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1241–51

Cardiac electrophysiology: promises and contributions. Zipes DP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1329–52 (179 ref.)

Influence of selective parasympathectomy of the A–V nodal region on atrioventricular conduction in conscious dogs. Dobrowolsky D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Aug; 23(2):155–60

Tonic descending inhibition of the spinal cardio-sympathetic reflex in the cat. Müller UW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Aug;23(2):111–23

Respiration and the ECG: a study using body surface potential maps. Amoore JN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug;21(3):263–71

Constitutional and echocardiographic variability of the normal electrocardiogram in children. Hashida E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug;21(3):231–7

Cardiac refractoriness. Age-dependence in normal subjects. Kavanagh KM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):221–5

Mechanisms of atypical atrioventricular Wenckebach periodicity. A theoretical model derived from the concepts of inhomogeneous excitability and electrotonically mediated conduction. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):227–33

Recurrent resemblance in potential topography at different instants during ventricular depolarization and repolarization. Normal conduction contrasted with left bundle branch block and paced beats. Sridharan MR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):211–9

A completely automated activation–repolarization interval algorithm for directly coupled unipolar electrograms and its three-dimensional correlation with refractory periods. Witkowski FX, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug; 21(3):273–82

The importance of nervous and humoral mechanisms in the control of cardiac performance in the Atlantic cod Gadus morhua at rest and during non-exhaustive exercise. Axelsson M. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jul;137:287–301

The demonstration of intercellular coupling between cells of the canine distal AV bundle using lucifer yellow-CH and histological sections. Racker DK. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 May;21(5):479–93

Electrophysiological effects of anti-free radical interventions in canine Purkinje fibers. Rosenthal JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Nov;20(11):1053–67

On the characteristics of the inward tail current induced by calcium overload. Satoh H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jan;21(1):5–20

A hyperpolarization-activated inward current in heart interneurons of the medicinal leech. Angstadt JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;9(8):2846–57

Electrophysiologic effects of ketanserin on canine Purkinje fibers, ventricular myocardium and the intact heart. Zaza A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):397–405

Relation between Na+–K+ pump, Na+ activity and force in strophanthidin inotropy in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Abete P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Oct;404:275–99

Mechanism of rate-dependent pH changes in the sheep cardiac Purkinje fibre. Bountra C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;406:483–501

Beat-to-beat detection of His–Purkinje system signals using adaptive filters. Al-Nashash HA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Mar;26(2):117–25

Chloride conductance regulated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in cardiac myocytes. Bahinski A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31;340(6236):718–21

Electrophysiological effects of flecainide enantiomers in canine Purkinje fibres. Smallwood JK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 339(6):625–9

Atrioventricular synchrony: good or bad? [letter] Das G. **PACE** 1989 Jul;12(7 Pt 1):1138

The assumptions of isochronal cardiac mapping. Ideker RE, et al. **PACE** 1989 Mar;12(3):456–78 (99 ref.)

The effect of electrode configuration on the unipolar His-bundle electrogram. Kadish AH, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep; 12(9):1445–50

Therapeutic and diagnostic benefits of intentional crosstalk mediated ventricular output inhibition. Levine PA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1194–201

Atrial electrogram analysis: antegrade versus retrograde. McAlister HF, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1703–7

Theoretical evaluation of the Rosenblueth hypothesis. Malik M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Sep;11(9):1250–61

Comparative evaluation of chronotropic responses of QT sensing and activity sensing rate responsive pacemakers. Mehta D, et al. **PACE** 1988 Oct;11(10):1405–12

Comparison of ventricular refractory periods determined by incremental and decremental scanning of an extrastimulus. Morady F, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):546–54

Epicardial mapping: ventricular epicardial activation is unaffected by heart position. Paul T, et al. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):757–60

Selective hypervagotonia isolated to the atrioventricular node. Rubin DA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1529–32

Atrial sensing to augment ventricular tachycardia detection by the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: a utility study. Schuger CD, et al. **PACE** 1988 Oct; 11(10):1456–64

Atrioventricular nodal conduction and refractoriness following abrupt changes in cycle length. Shenasa M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Sep;11(9):1281–90

Determination of myocardial depolarization and repolarization times using the unipolar ventricular evoked potential: contrasting effects of stimulus interval and isoprenaline in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Walton C, et al. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):784–92

Oscillations of diastolic interval and refractory period following premature and postmature stimuli in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Watanabe M, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jul;12(7 Pt 1):1089–103 (18 ref.)

Electrocardiographic QT prolongation after ablation of the nodose placode in the chick embryo: a developmental model of the idiopathic long QT syndrome. Christiansen JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jul;26(1):11–5

Activation of the Na pump current by external K and Cs ions in cardioballs from sheep Purkinje fibres. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 May;414(1):99–101

The dependence of sodium pump current on internal Na concentration and membrane potential in cardioballs from sheep Purkinje fibres. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 May;414(1):52–8

Cardiac vagal and sympathetic nerve responses to baroreceptor stimulation in the dog. Kollai M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Feb;413(4):365–71

Electrophysiology of the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes. Proceedings of a symposium. 60th annual scientific sessions of the American Heart Association. Anaheim, California, November 14, 1987. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 275:1–354

Sympathetic–vagal interactions in the sinus and atrioventricular nodes. Levy MN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 275:187–97 (22 ref.)

Modulation of atrioventricular conduction in vivo: integration of heart rate and autonomic neural input. Loeb JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:169–86 (16 ref.)

Vagal control of the atrioventricular node—in vitro observations. II. Differential postganglionic vagal influence on anterograde atrioventricular nodal conduction and junctional pacemaker activity. Mazgalev T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:155–67

Vagal control of the atrioventricular node—in vitro observations. I. Electrophysiological mechanism underlying the effects of brief vagal discharges on atrioventricular nodal conduction. Mazgalev T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:133–54

Differential autonomic control of SAN and AVN regions of the canine heart: structure and function. Randall WC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:15–31 (18 ref.)

Cardiac chaos [letter] Goldberger AL. **Science** 1989 Mar 17; 243(4897):1419

[Activation sequence of the left atrium studied by esophageal leads] Deng ZW, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):23–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pacemaker current of cardiac Purkinje cells—from ik2 to if] Xu YQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jul; 19(3):252–5 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Does the atrioventricular node indeed conduct?] Meijler FL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 3;133(22):1109–14 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[A comparison of the evaluation of intramural and epicardial and endocardial distribution of transmembrane potentials in demonstrating the source structure in the ECG and magnetocardiography impulse problem] Wach P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Nov;33(11):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the range of physiologic variation of the electrical axes using P, QRS, and T waves in pregnancy] Mameli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 May; 65(5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional characteristics of the bundle of Kent: old and new concepts] Critelli G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr; 34(4):293–304 (50 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency-dependent action of acetylcholine on the propagation of excitation waves along the isolated left auricle of the rabbit] Medvinskiĭ AB. **Biofizika** 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the cardiac and vertebral sympathetic nerves with cardiogenic depressor reflexes] Shaban VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the burst stimulation of the vagus nerve on the sinoatrial and atrioventricular conduction of excitation in the feline heart] Sheĭkh-Zade IuR. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Oct;74(10):1418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a single firing stimulation of the vagus nerve on atrioventricular behavior of stimulation in the cat heart] Sheĭkh-Zade IuR. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Apr;75(4):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the first ECG derivative for the evaluation of temporary indicators of the ventricular repolarization period] Morozova NS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul; 28(7):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Neural regulation of heart function in the Pteropod mollusc Clione limacina] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computers for studying the processes of excitation spreading and heart rhythm in the surgical treatment of arrhythmia] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(8):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of a double nodal pathway in dogs by transcatheter ablation with high frequency currents] Sanchis J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;42(6):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body surface mapping: a practical cardiac imaging tool? Kornreich F. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(6):639–52

Prolongation of the conduction time of early premature beats: a marker of ventricular action potential duration. Avitall B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1247–52

Further observations on entrainment of atrial flutter in the dog. Inoue H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):467–74

Electrotonic inhibition and supernormal conduction [letter; comment] Kinoshita S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun; 117(6):1402–3. **Comment on:** Am Heart J 1988 Oct;116(4):1097–9

Electrophysiologic alterations produced by hypoxia in the canine heart. Krause PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar; 117(3):550–61

Electrotonic inhibition of an idioventricular escape focus by nonconducted sinus impulses [see comments] Oreto G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1097–9. **Comment in:** Am Heart J 1989 Jun;117(6):1402–3

Mobitz type II delay. Oreto G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov; 116(5 Pt 1):1239–47

Progressive prolongation of the second conduction interval throughout successive 3:2 Wenckebach sequences: the double Wenckebach phenomenon. Oreto G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):413–5

Multifocal atrial tachycardia: mechanisms, clinical correlates, and treatment. Scher DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep; 118(3):574–80 (49 ref.)

Bundle branch reentrant ventricular tachycardia [letter] Tchou P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1647–8

Cerebral embolization in two young patients with

fascioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy and atrial dysrhythmias. Woelfel A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep; 118(3):632–3

Comparison of time- and frequency domain-based measures of cardiac parasympathetic activity in Holter recordings after myocardial infarction. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):536–8

Macroreentrant ventricular tachycardia and coronary artery disease in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Chen PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):680–2

Acute effects of smoking one cigarette on monophasic action potentials and intraventricular conduction in coronary artery disease. Endresen K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1522–6

Intraventricular conduction delay in acute right ventricular ischemia. Kataoka H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1; 64(1):94–5

Mechanism of concealed atrial trigeminy. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1147–8

Diagnostic body surface potential map patterns in left ventricular hypertrophy during PQRST. Kornreich F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):610–7

Electrophysiologic manifestations of the excitable gap of orthodromic atrioventricular reciprocating tachycardia demonstrated by single extrastimulation. Lai WT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):545–55

Significance of persistent ST-elevation after healing of anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1404–5

Utility of introducing ventricular premature complexes during reciprocating tachycardia in specifying the location of left free wall accessory pathways. Packer DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):49–57

Nonsustained ventricular tachycardia arising from the right ventricular outflow tract. Ritchie AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):594–8

Modulated parasystole as a mechanism of ventricular ectopic activity leading to ventricular fibrillation. Robles de Medina EO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1326–32

Dependence of delayed afterdepolarizations on diastolic potentials in ischemic Purkinje fibers. Gough WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H770–7

Subendocardial infarction produces epicardial parasympathetic denervation in canine left ventricle. Martins JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H859–66

Effects of ischemic conditions and reperfusion on depolarization-induced automaticity. Mohabir R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H992–9

Effects of hypoxia on atrioventricular node of adult and neonatal rabbit hearts. Young ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1337–43

Clinical implications of electrophysiology study findings in patients with chronic bifascicular block and syncope. Twidale N, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Dec;18(7):841–7

Spontaneous changes in atrioventricular conduction in a pilot with intermittent concealed preexcitation syndrome. Bojenko S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug; 59(8):761–5

Bradyarrhythmias, abnormalities of conduction, and indications for pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Rosenfeld LE. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):49–61 (43 ref.)

Diagnosis of dual accessory pathways by ajmaline test. Belhassen B, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):53–7

Pre- and intraoperative identification of multiple accessory pathways. Experience of 19 pathways in 9 patients. Blomström P, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):42–52

Sinus node and atrioventricular nodal function in 220 patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction. Schuger CD, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(4):274–82

Surgery for Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome interrupts efferent vagal innervation to the left ventricle and to the atrioventricular node in the canine heart. Inoue H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):163–70

Complete atrioventricular block, retrograde atrial activation and intra-atrial block. Chen WC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):1098–100

Atrioventricular junctional parasystole with ventricular fusion beats due to complicating Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Oreto G, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):414–5

Transient complete AV block in Lyme disease. Electrophysiologic observations. van der Linde MR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):219–21

Bigeminal occurrence of infra-His blocked premature atrial contractions associated with carotid sinus syndrome. Veress G, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):866–8

Influence of rate-dependent cellular uncoupling on conduction change during simulated ischemia in guinea pig papillary muscles: effect of verapamil. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul;65(1):95–102

Vagally induced block and delayed conduction as a mechanism for circus movement tachycardia in frog atria. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):213–26

Spontaneous compared with induced onset of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Berger MD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):885–92

Sustained bundle branch reentry as a mechanism of clinical tachycardia. Caceres J, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb; 79(2):256–70

Cardiac conduction abnormalities during percutaneous balloon mitral or aortic valvotomy. Carlson MD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1197–203

Automatic and triggered impulse initiation in canine subepicardial ventricular muscle cells from border zones of 24-hour transmural infarcts. New mechanisms for malignant cardiac arrhythmias? Dangman KH, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):1020–30

Oscillations of conduction, action potential duration, and refractoriness. A mechanism for spontaneous termination of reentrant tachycardias. Frame LH, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1277–87

Alpha-adrenergic receptor stimulation during simulated ischemia and reperfusion in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Hamra M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1495–502

Nonischemic ventricular tachycardia. Clinical course and long-term follow-up in patients without clinically overt heart disease. Lemery R, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May; 79(5):990–9

Electrophysiologic spectrum of concealed intranodal conduction during atrial rate acceleration in a model of 2:1 atrioventricular block. McKinnie J, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):43–50

The excitable gap in atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Characterization with ventricular extrastimuli and pharmacologic intervention. Schuger CD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):324–34

Testing of autonomic cardiovascular regulation—methodological considerations. Mustonen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Jun;9(3):249–57

Stochastic Petri net modeling of wave sequences in cardiac arrhythmias. Chin TM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Apr;22(2):136–59

Computer model of cardiac repolarization processes and of the recovery sequence. Malik M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Apr;22(2):160–80

Longitudinal dissociation in the His bundle. Rakovec P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(2):145–8

Assessment of the optimal atrio-ventricular delay in DDD paced patients by impedance plethysmography. Eugene M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):250–5

Effect of paced cycle length on sinus node effective refractory period before and after autonomic blockade in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Omori I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):409–16

Observations on variability of atrioventricular nodal conduction in man and the dual-pathway response. Sanchis J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Sep;9(9):991–6

Latent functional duality in an accessory pathway. Tai YT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):380–4

Low dose of nitroglycerin failed to improve splanchnic hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis: evidence for an impaired cardiopulmonary baroreflex function. Moreau R, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):93–7

Complete intraventricular dissociation. Electrocardiographic manifestation of a rare intracardiac complete dissociation. Barthwal SP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May-Jun; 41(3):199–202

Diagnosis of dual AV nodal pathway by surface ECG during sinus rhythm. Jain P, et al. **Indian Hesrt J** 1988 Jul-Aug; 40(4):275–6

Alternate Wenckebach conduction through the right bundle branch. Medeiros CM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 23(3):400–2

Complete atrioventricular dissociation and His bundle tachycardia in a newborn: problems in prenatal diagnosis and postnatal management. Polak PE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):269–71

Shortening of ventriculoatrial intervals with left bundle branch block during orthodromic reciprocating tachycardia in three patients with a right-sided accessory atrioventricular pathway. Baerman JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):215–9

Comparison of immediate versus day to day variability of ventricular tachycardia induction by programmed stimulation. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1599–607

Comparison of endocardial and epicardial programmed stimulation for the induction of ventricular tachycardia. Dailey SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1608–12

"Atypical" posteroseptal accessory pathway in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Guiraudon GM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1605–8

Ventricular response to atrial fibrillation: role of atrioventricular conduction pathways. Kirsh JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1265–72

Concealed anterograde accessory pathway conduction during the induction of orthodromic reciprocating tachycardia. Kou WH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):391–8

Natural history of patients with unexplained syncope and a nondiagnostic electrophysiologic study. Kushner JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):391–6

Fractionated endocardial electrograms are associated with slow conduction in humans: evidence from pace-mapping. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):369–76

Stimulus-induced critical point. Mechanism for electrical initiation of reentry in normal canine myocardium. Frazier DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):1039–52

Electrophysiologic characteristics of sudden QRS axis deviation during orthodromic tachycardia. Role of functional fascicular block in localization of accessory pathway. Jazayeri MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar; 83(3):952–9

Electrical and ionic mechanisms of early reperfusion arrhythmias in sheep cardiac Purkinje's fibers. Abete P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug;21(3):199–212

Compensating conduction times as a mechanism of alternating reentry tachycardia: computer modelling experiments. Malik M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jan; 22(1):73–80

Permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia with only even-numbered beats. Medeiros CM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):249–56

Trifascicular block with asynchronous intraventricular recovery and "supernormal" AV conduction. Oreto G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul;22(3):257–61

False-positive posterior myocardial infarct criteria during left anterior descending coronary angioplasty. Selvester RH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S105–11

ECG of the month. The plot thickens. Second-degree AV block and ventricular escape rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jul;141(7):7–10

AV nodal reentrant tachycardia with a bystander Mahaim fiber. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Nov;29(6):891–6

The conduction system of the heart in mice chronically infected with Trypanosoma cruzi: histopathological lesions and electrocardiographic correlations. Andrade SG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jan-Mar;82(1):59–66

High frequency electrocardiography of three orthogonal leads in dogs during a coronary artery occlusion. Abboud S, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):574–81

Deduction of biphasic phase response curves from ventricular parasystole. Ahlfeldt H, et al. **PACE** 1989 May; 12(5):793–804

DDD pacing: an effective treatment modality for recurrent atrial arrhythmias. Attuel P, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1647–54

"Torsade de pointes". Brugada P. **PACE** 1988 Dec; 11(12):2246–9

Asystole with syncope secondary to hyperventilation in three young athletes. Buja G, et al. **PACE** 1989 Mar;12(3):406–12

Atrioventricular conduction in sick sinus syndrome. Carisma MB, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1636–40

Diagnostic value of comparison of ventriculoatrial interval during junctional tachycardia and right ventricular apical pacing. Crozier I, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):942–53

Pacemaker syndrome with AAI rate variable pacing: importance of atrioventricular conduction properties, medication, and pacemaker programmability. den Dulk K, et al. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1226–33

Concealed paroxysmal atrioventricular block: diffuse congenital atrioventricular conduction system disorder with nonpropagated His bundle depolarizations. Dick M 2d, et al. **PACE** 1988 Sep;11(9):1336–43

Electrical restitution and conduction intervals of ventricular premature beats in man: influence of heart rate. Endresen K, et al. **PACE** 1989 Aug;12(8):1347–54 (36 ref.)

Identification of a zone of slow conduction appropriate for VT ablation: theoretical and practical considerations. Fontaine G, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):262–7

Fast-slow type of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia: horizontal dissociation of the AV node during tachycardia. Fujiki A, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1559–65

Hereditary long QT syndrome associated with cardiac conduction system disease. Greenspon AJ, et al. **PACE** 1989 Mar;12(3):479–85

Fascicular parasystole associated with tachycardia-dependent right bundle branch block. Hirai J, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1451–7

Localization of left free-wall and posteroseptal accessory atrioventricular pathways by direct recording of accessory pathway activation. Jackman WM, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan; 12(1 Pt 2):204–14 (36 ref.)

Atrial inhibited pacing in the sick sinus node syndrome: clinical value and the demand for rate responsiveness. Kallryd A, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):954–61

Entrainment of ventricular tachycardia by AV nodal reentrant tachycardia. Kay GN, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):2–15

Pyramid electrode location in a cardiac micropotential study. Kepski R, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):887–98

Pleomorphic ventricular tachycardia: demonstration of conduction reversal within the reentry circuit. Kuck KH, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jul;12(7 Pt 1):1055–64 (18 ref.)

Bidirectional tachycardia: a new look on the mechanism. Lévy S, et al. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):827–34 (27 ref.)

Noninvasive measurement of retrograde conduction times in pacemaker patients. Marco DD, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov; 11(11 Pt 2):1673–8

Focal origin of premature ventricular complexes (PVC) [letter] Saoudi N, et al. **PACE** 1989 Mar;12(3):505–7

Electrophysiologic evaluation of asymptomatic patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White pattern. Satoh M, et al. **PACE** 1989 Mar;12(3):413–20

Differential effects of abrupt cycle length changes on the refractoriness of accessory pathway, His-Purkinje system, atrial and ventricular myocardium in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Shenasa M, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):29–40

Alternating sequence of retrograde atrial activation in patients with dual AV nodal physiology. Singer I, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):80–5

Electrophysiological demonstration of anterograde concealed conduction in accessory atrioventricular

pathways capable only of retrograde conduction. Suzuki F, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 1):591–603

Comments on "Concealed paroxysmal atrioventricular block..." [editorial] Watanabe Y. **PACE** 1988 Sep; 11(9):1344–6

Predictive value of various types of ventricular response to programmed ventricular stimulation: relation to Holter monitoring. Wnuk-Wojnar AM, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov; 11(11 Pt 2):1954–9

Concealed conduction at the AV nodal level. Fisch C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:287–300 (18 ref.)

Electrophysiology and autonomic influences of the human atrioventricular node. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:259–77 (43 ref.)

A model of conduction through the N region of the AV node. Simson MB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:97–109

Electrophysiologic and histopathologic evaluation of the transplanted rat heart. Kitamura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2544–6

[Patterns of ventriculoatrial conduction in patients with atrioventricular accessory pathway during ventricular programmed stimulation] Guo CY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 16(6):325–8, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dual AV nodal pathways in patients with AV reentrant tachycardia] Guo CY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;68(10):578–81, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Noninvasive locational diagnosis of concealed accessory pathways in the heart] Lu CY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;69(2):72–5, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electrophysiologic study of concealed accessory A–V pathway] Guo CY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;28(2):85–8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The diagnostic value of quantitative atrial activation mapping for localization of cardiac accessory pathways] Lu CY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb; 11(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Relation between the surface ECG and the bundle of His electrogram in 200 patients] Pleskot M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 3;128(6):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Transient total atrioventricular dissociation induced by junctional premature depolarization] Mádle A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Mar;35(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Value of transesophageal atrial stimulation coupled with exercise test for the study of anterograde conduction in the accessory pathway] Cebron JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Feb; 82(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modification of atrial natriuretic factor by the AV transmission time in pacemaker patients] Noll B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 23;113(51–52):1994–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late potentials and ventricular arrhythmia in patients with chronic coronary heart disease] Eberli FR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 28;119(4):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac mechanisms for the development of angina pectoris pain] Bassenge E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:5–14 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Noninvasive registration of His bundle potentials with temporal and spatial averaging] Jie J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jun;77(6):358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophysiologic properties of accessory atrioventricular pathways. Comparison with myocardial tissue and relation to site] Kentsch M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of fascicular conduction following coronary surgery: etiology and clinical relevance] Westhof FB, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An electrophysiologic and electropharmacological study of functional properties of the bundle of Kent in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Costantini M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr;34(4):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrophysiological characterization of an accessory atrioventricular pathway using direct recording of electric potentials] Critelli G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May; 33(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intravenous flecainide in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: a test for evaluation of the refractory period of the anomalous pathway. Comparison with ajmaline] Klersy C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reciprocating atrioventricular tachycardia caused by a re-entry circuit involving an occult left atrioventricular anomalous pathway. A possible diagnosis with surface ecg] Vitali A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Oct; 36(10):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of three different reciprocal tachycardias due to left concealed accessory pathway and dual A–V nodal pathways] Bando S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of WPW syndrome with slow Kent documented by ATP injection] Tsuchihashi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of true supernormal AV conduction in the presence of advanced AV block] Watanabe I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul;36(7):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tricuspid valve replacement in the true annulus of Ebstein's anomaly without involvement of atrioventricular conduction disturbance] Tatsuno K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr;42(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the hormonal activity of pheochromocytoma on ECG changes during ventricular repolarization] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 2:21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Review of morphologic changes in electrocardiograms of 70 patients with pheochromocytoma] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 2:1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disorganization of myocardial fibers. III. Effect of myocardial hypertrophy on electrocardiographic criteria] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(5):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with 2 accessory pathways] Musial WJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(6):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis of atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia and recurrent arrhythmia in patients with concealed accessory pathway based on rapid atrial stimulation] Telichowski C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(6):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of arrhythmia and electrophysiologic properties of the conduction pathways in patients with WPW syndrome based on 24-hour electrocardiographic monitoring] Telichowski C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(7):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Late potentials in coronary disease] Walczak F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(6):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction in 107 patients with mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Dłużniewska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 10;43(41):1320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction in women during menopause] Rutkowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 1;41(11):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various determinants of arrhythmia] Tomaszewski R. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Dec 15;41(24):1684–9 (Pol)

[Artificial pacemaker syndrome] Carvalho M de A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Mar;50(3):203–7 (17 ref.) (Por)

[Atrial flutter with 2d degree exit block: an indication of ectopic automatism. A case report] Fagundes ML, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jan;50(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of hypercalcemia on the electrocardiogram in the early period after operations with artificial circulation] Levina GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul-Aug; (4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the opioid-ergic system in the regulation of afferent reactions of the damaged myocardium] Bilibin DP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the anomalous activity of the Purkinje fibers in the late stage of experimental myocardial infarct in dogs] Aniukhovskiĭ EP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principles of electrophysiology of the heart and the mechanisms of the development of arrhythmia] Shevchenko NM, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):94–8 (Rus)

[The first experience using a Soviet-made device for recording late ventricular potentials] Solov'eva NV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Asymmetrical changes in electrical activity of Purkinje fibers and muscle cells after administration of BAY K 8644. A new model of cardiac arrhythmia] Undrovinas AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional status of the heart conduction system and myocardial contractility in patients with alcoholic heart damage] Zinkin AV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional study of the myocardium in alcoholic intoxication] Iareshchenko VT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new method of detecting the arrhythmogenic activity of the heart ventricles] Lautsvichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):103–4 (Rus)

[Positive effect of the adaptation to periodic anoxia in patients with idiopathic arrhythmia in the atmosphere exposure chamber] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun; 29(6):53–6 (Rus)

[Effect of compensatory myocardial hypertrophy on the electric stability of the heart] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the nonspecific effect of phosphocreatine disodium salt on the process of excitation conduction in acute myocardial ischemia] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Latent Clerc-Levy-Cristesco syndrome as an electrophysiologic basis for paroxysmal reciprocal atrioventricular nodal tachycardia] Sulimov VA. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction during attacks of stenocardia] Tikhonenko VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrocardiographic changes during the development and progress of a block of the posteroinferior ramification of the left branch of the bundle of His] Zhuravleva NB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):108–10 (Rus)

[Statistical analysis of the replacement circuit of the electrode- biological object-electrode system in electric stimulation of the heart] Grigorov SS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early ventricular repolarization syndromes] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):65–9 (Rus)

[Concealed conduction and fatigue phenomenon in an accessory pathway] Muñoz Gil J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb;42(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Retrograde conduction and atrial fibrillation in VVI pacemakers (letter)] Quesada Dorador A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jun-Jul;41(6):382 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose to the cardiac vascular and conduction systems in primary breast irradiation. Janjan NA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989;14(2):81–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Iodine-123 meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy: a noninvasive method to demonstrate myocardial adrenergic nervous system disintegrity in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Schofer J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1252–8

SURGERY

Pseudoaneurysm formation with fistulous communication to the left atrium after surgical interruption of an accessory atrioventricular pathway. Cheriex EC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1394–6

Manifest and concealed accessory pathways: behavior after catheter ablation of the atrioventricular conducting system. Lemery R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):188–91

Nonpharmacologic treatment of supraventricular tachycardia. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 20;62(19):74L–77L (35 ref.)

Rupture of the stomach and the esophagus after attempted transcatheter ablation of an accessory pathway by direct current shock. Sebag C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1; 63(12):890–1

Cryoablation of septal pathways in patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Lee AW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):566–8

Cryosurgical ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways without cardiopulmonary bypass: an epicardial approach for Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Watanabe S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):257–64

Anaesthetic management for surgical cryoablation of accessory conducting pathways: a review and report of 181 cases. Irish CL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov; 35(6):634–40

Catheter ablation of atrioventricular bypass tracts. Still an investigational procedure. Buxton AE. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1388–90

Radiofrequency current directed across the mitral anulus with a bipolar epicardial-endocardial catheter electrode configuration in dogs. Jackman WM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1288–98

Subsidiary pacemaker function in complete heart block after His-bundle ablation. Schmidinger H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):893–8

Catheter ablation of accessory pathways with a direct approach. Results in 35 patients. Warin JF, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):800–15

Closed-chest ablation of left lateral atrioventricular accessory pathways. Haissaguerre M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul; 10(7):602–10

Modification of a left-sided accessory atrioventricular pathway by radiofrequency current using a bipolar epicardial-endocardial electrode configuration. Kuck KH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9(8):927–32

Catheter technique for ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathway: long-term results. Weber H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):388–99

Surgical management of children and young adults with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Dick M 2d, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(4):229–36

Catheter ablation of accessory pathways using radiofrequency energy in the canine coronary sinus. Langberg J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):491–6

Chronic supraventricular tachycardia can cause severe ventricular dysfunction, which can be surgically repaired. Brown JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov; 96(5):796–9

Surgical procedures on the atrioventricular node [editorial] Pritchett EL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Oct;63(10):1050–2

Cryosurgical modification of atrioventricular conduction for treatment of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Wood DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Oct;63(10):988–92

Short- and long-term results of transvenous catheter ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system. Grigg LE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):194–6

Selective experimental transvenous catheter ablation of the right bundle branch. Garillo RN, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(4):389–94

Closed-chest ablation of retrograde conduction in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Haissaguerre M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 16; 320(7):426–33

Catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction in patients with refractory atrial arrhythmias. Hood MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12;102(871):344–7

Impedance changes during catheter ablation and their relationship to electrical arcing and clinical efficacy. Cunningham D, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):144–9

Transvascular argon laser ablation of atrioventricular conduction in dogs: feasibility and morphological results. Curtis AB, et al. **PACE** 1989 Feb;12(2):347–57

The Percutaneous Cardiac Mapping and Ablation Registry: final summary of results. Evans GT Jr, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1621–6

Catheter ablation for recurrent tachyarrhythmias. Clinical experience with two different techniques of ablation in 21 patients. Goy JJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1945–53

A transarterial approach of electrical ablation of atrioventricular junction in a dog model: comparison of the effects between high and low energy shocks. Moroe K, et al. **PACE** 1989 Sep;12(9):1474–84

His bundle ablation with the laser thermal probe ("hot tip"): a feasibility study. Rosenthal E, et al. **PACE** 1989 May; 12(5):812–22

Bundle branch reentrant tachycardia treated by transvenous catheter ablation of the right bundle branch. Volkmann H, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):258–61

Fulguration of accessory pathways in any location: report of seventy cases. Warin JF, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):215–8

Direct endocardial recording and catheter ablation of an accessory pathway in a patient with incessant supraventricular tachycardia. Webb JG, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1533–9

[The surgical treatment of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome; results in the first 70 patients in the Academic Hospital Maastricht] Penn OC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 3;132(49):2241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Current developments in the surgical treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias] van Hemel NM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 17;133(24):1210–5 (53 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Fulguration of accessory pathways in children. Value of two-dimensional echocardiography] Clementy J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ablation of atrio-ventricular conduction by fulguration of the His bundle. Proposal for a simplified technic. Apropos of 70 cases] Clementy J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec; 81(12):1483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocoagulation of the His bundle node junction in dogs by a high-frequency current delivered by suction catheter] Lavergne T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of life-threatening tachycardic cardiac arrhythmias in children] Frank G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May;137(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvenous high frequency current ablation of atrioventricular conduction in therapy refractory tachycardic atrial fibrillation] Hief C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 17;101(6):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional electrophysiology: transcatheter electrical shock ablation for arrhythmias] Belhassen B, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The optimal cryoprobe temperature for the cryosurgical ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways with an epicardial approach in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Oct;41(11):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technics of catheter ablation (fulguration). Initial experience] Sosa E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 50(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience with the surgical treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders] Belichenko IA, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser destruction of the atrioventricular bundle using the cardiac endoscope] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ablation of the bundle of His in patients with drug resistant supraventricular tachycardia] Topalov V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(7–8):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[AV fulguration using high frequency (radio frequency) current: an alternative therapy for supraventricular tachyarrhythmias] Sanjuán R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Aug–Sep;41(7):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural alteration in the atrioventricular junctional conduction tissues of the dog heart during severe ischaemia. Armiger LC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Oct; 20(4):645–56

Structural changes on crista terminalis fibres of rabbit hearts produced by different fixing procedures. Calligaro A, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 May–Jun;80(1067):319–23

Surface morphology of myocardium, Purkinje fibers, and transitional cells. Shimada T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 295:419–25

Ultrastructure of Purkinje cells in the subendocardium and false tendons in early experimental myocardial infarction complicated by fibrillation in the dog. Sharov VG, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(2):131–9

[Is the heart conduction system resistant to ischemia?] Tribulová N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Sep;89(9):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HEART CONTRACTILITY see **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

Congenital heart disease. Ramin SM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;32(1):41–7 (35 ref.)

Etiology, diagnosis, and management of congenital cardiac disorders. Bayne EJ. **Compr Ther** 1988 Aug;14(8):31–40 (15 ref.)

Educating people with congenital heart disease. Murphy C. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 May;78(5):286–90

Selective delivery of an acardiac, acephalic twin. Robie GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 23;320(8):512–3

Cardiovascular diseases. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1988; 12:1–161

[Roentgenologic phenotype in syndromes associated with congenital heart defects] Tuma S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jan;44(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cayler's cardio–facial syndrome. Apropos of 19 cases] Perrin P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Apr;46(4):257–61 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortico-left ventricular tunnel. Long-term follow-up, therapeutic implications] Duveau D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82(5):785–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abstracts of the 55th annual meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 31 March–2 April 1989, Mannheim] **Z Kardiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;78 Suppl 1:1–160 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of total anomalous drainage of pulmonary veins] Makhmudov MM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):82–5 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The value of the sinusoidal tcPO2 pattern in the evaluation and management of cyanotic congenital heart disease with ductus dependent lesions. Seki S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Feb;31(1):24–9

Atrial natriuretic factor concentration in congenital heart disease [letter] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15; 63(13):1023

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations in infants with congenital heart disease. Slade HB, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(1):14–20

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with congenital heart diseases. Matsuoka S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Oct; 82(4):639–43

[The oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in children with congenital cyanotic heart disease] Wolff HJ, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood rheology aspects of open-heart operations] Aleksandrova NP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Congenital cardiac anomalies in relation to water contamination, Santa Clara County, California, 1981–1983. Swan SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):885–93

Cardiovascular malformations, work attendance, and occupational exposures during pregnancy in Finland. Tikkanen J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(2):197–204

Potentiating effects of verapamil on cardiovascular teratogenicity of phenobarbital in the chick embryos. Nishikawa T, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(6):322–7

Cocaine abuse during pregnancy: maternal and fetal implications. Little BB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 73(2):157–60

Trichloroethylene: a cardiac teratogen in developing chick embryos. Loeber CP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec; 24(6):740–4

Cardiovascular anomalies produced by nimustine hydrochloride in the rat fetus. Miyagawa S, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Dec;38(6):553–8

Protective effect of ouabain on adriamycin-induced cardiovascular anomalies in chick embryos. Takagi Y, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jun;39(6):573–80

[Lithium poisoning in a newborn infant] Olmedillas Alvaro MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Oct;29(4):330–2 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and coronary artery fistula: a late presentation [letter] Anderson RH. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):264

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in infants with congenital heart disease and treatment with human leukocyte interferone. Chiba Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Feb;30(1):17–23

Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation for malignant ventricular arrhythmias associated with congenital heart disease. Kral MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):118–9

Pulmonary hypertension and asthma in two patients with congenital heart disease. Rothman A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug;143(8):977–9

Polyasplenia complex with mesocardia and renal agenesis in an infant of a diabetic mother. Gonzalez A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;32(4):457–60

Association of keratoconus and false chordae tendineae in the left ventricle. Bermúdez FJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):93–4

Hypoglycemia associated with supraventricular tachycardia in an infant. White SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):944–5

Complete heart block in the 18p—syndrome. Congenital calcification of the atrioventricular node. Bridge JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):539–41

Anomalous subaortic position of the brachiocephalic (innominate) vein: a review of published reports and report of three new cases. Gerlis LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun; 61(6):540–5 (18 ref.)

Anaesthesia for patients with congenital heart disease. Duncan PG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 May;30(3 Pt 2):S20–6 (8 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in dextrocardia: case report. Mikolich JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Jun;11(3):140–2

Coronary angioplasty in a patient with dextrocardia. Gaglani R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):45–7

Myocardial infarction due to multiple coronary–ventricular fistulas. McLellan BA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr;16(4):247–9

Myocardial bridging of a coronary artery—a not-so-benign anomaly [letter] Bestetti RB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar; 95(3):706–7

Holt–Oram syndrome associated with the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Glauser TA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jul; 36(1):69–72

Infective endocarditis in children with congenital heart disease: the changing spectrum, 1965–85. Geva T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1244–9

Heart disease in Turner's syndrome. Mazzanti L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Aug;43(1–2):25–31

Oncocytic cardiomyopathy syndrome. Franciosi RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Nov;19(11):1361–2

Pentalogy of defects—a variant of Cantralls syndrome [letter] Singh H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Feb;26(2):192–3

Congenital cardiac outflow tract anomalies and otitis media. Todd JL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Dec; 16(3):183–8

Hemostatic defect in cyanotic and acyanotic congenital heart disease. Jootar S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul; 71(7):382–7

Necrotizing enterocolitis in neonates with symptomatic congenital heart disease. Leung MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1044–6

Congenital heart disease and necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Miller MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):335–6

Hydrops fetalis and premature closure of the ductus arteriosus: a review. Harlass FE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Jul;44(7):541–3 (16 ref.)

Pulmonary venous obstruction from left atrial thrombus in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Romano A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Spring;10(2):105–7

Brain abscess associated with congenital heart disease. Yang SY. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Feb;31(2):129–32

Eikenella corrodens brain abscess in a child with congenital heart disease. Swanston WH, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Dec;37(4):243–5

[Clinical analysis of congenital heart disease complicated by brain abscess] Ou TY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;40(5):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anotia, facial paralysis, heart abnormalities: specific triad or variant of Goldenhar syndrome?] Bretton Chappuis B, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[54 cases of infectious endocarditis seen in 32 years in a population of 2038 congenital heart diseases] Corone P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82(5):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of anesthesia in children with cardiomyopathies subjected to a non-cardiac intervention] Deswarte-Pipien I. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 May;37(3):171–9 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemichorea, polycythemia and cyanogenic congenital cardiopathy. A case (letter)] Hallali P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 10;17(30):1544 **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmogenic ventricular dysplasia or Uhl's disease?] Grüter J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 6; 119(18):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in the neonatal period] Davidson A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;201(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gallbladder agenesis: a diagnostic problem?] Langer T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 30;78(22):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital heart disease causing superior vena cava syndrome] Simcha A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Aug; 115(3–4):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia caused by abnormal muscle band] Mukai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;37(4):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developmental abnormalities and disorders in children with hemophilia] Celińska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May;

63(5):332–4 (Pol)
[Coexistence of congenital heart defects with other congenital abnormalities] Ostapiuk H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 1;41(9):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Accessory left–ventricular chorda and the early ventricular repolarization syndrome] Antonov OS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of a rare combination of congenital heart defects: the origin of the aorta and pulmonary artery at the right ventricle and an aortopulmonary septal defect] Il'in VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):107–9 (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis in a patient with dextrocardia] Iangibaev AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):64–5 (Rus)
[Value of differentially enhanced ECG in the diagnosis of atrial hypertrophy in children with congenital heart defects] Moshchich PS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):47–51 (Rus)
[Retrograde trans–umbilical aortography in the left ventricular hypoplasia syndrome] Cañete Estrada R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Apr;30(4):315–6 (Spa)
[Syndrome of left heart hypoplasia, causing hydrops fetalis and congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis] Herranz Jordán B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jul;29(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Association of cardiac and sternal malformations] Sánchez Cascos A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Apr;30(4):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Newborn infants of mothers with heart disease] Gómez Gómez M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Nov;45(11):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Multicystic dysplastic kidney and congenital heart defects] Gaete V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;59(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital cardiac anomalies: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Brown DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):109–14
A simplified method for catheter entry into the pulmonary artery in patients with complex congenital heart disease. Allen HD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1624–7
Echo Doppler detection of external compression of the vertical vein causing obstruction in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Casta A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1045–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of congenital heart disease: sensitivity and specificity using receiver operating characteristic curve analysis. Kersting–Sommerhoff BA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):155–61
Echocardiography by telephone—evaluation of pediatric heart disease at a distance. Finley JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1475–7
Echocardiographic and angiographic findings in superior–inferior cardiac ventricles. Héry E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1385–9
MR imaging in congenital heart disease: where is the leading edge? Link KM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(1):15–21
Diagnosis of fetal cardiac abnormalities. Allan LD. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):964–8 (15 ref.)
Echocardiographic diagnosis of fetal heart defects in mid trimester. Parness IA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10 Spec No):1137–45
Prenatal diagnosis of exstrophy of the cloaca with ectopia cordis. Nishi T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):213–7
Abnormal fetal cardiovisceral situs. A clue to the presence of developmental cardiac abnormalities in antenatal ultrasound examinations. Mok PM. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Nov;32(4):506–9
Imperforate tricuspid valve with single cardiac outlet from right ventricle. Knight WB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep; 60(3):259–61
Diagnosis of fetal cardiac abnormality. Allan LD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):290–3
Magnetic resonance imaging of the infant heart at 1.5 T. Smith MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Apr;62(736):367–70
Future directions in noninvasive Doppler evaluation of the fetal circulation. Huhta JC. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May; 7(2):239–53 (31 ref.)
Applications of color flow mapping in pediatric cardiology. Sahn DJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):255–64 (17 ref.)
The current role of Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of heart disease in children. Silverman NH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):265–97 (74 ref.)
Transseptal left heart catheterisation in infants, children, and young adults. Ali Khan MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):198–201
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease and arrhythmias. Hwang B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;41(1):7–12
Two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of heart disease in the neonate and fetus. Snider AR. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Sep;15(3):523–65 (73 ref.)
Symptomatic congenital complete absence of the left pericardium. Case report and review of the literature. Gehlmann HR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul;10(7):670–5 (33 ref.)
Fetal echocardiography: a review of six years experience. Stewart PA, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(4):222–31
Antenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease and fetal arrhythmia by ultrasound: prospective study. Hata T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(2):118–25
Value of electrocardiography in congenital heart disease. Dev V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):681–91 (0 ref.)
Colour Doppler echocardiography (CDE) in congenital heart diseases. Shah KD. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb;25(2):125–31
Current management of congenital heart disease in patients with Down's syndrome. Albrecht GT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):829–34 (18 ref.)
Left axis deviation in healthy infants and children. Calcaterra G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):236–8
Right–sided heart with mirror–image atrial arrangement, complete transposition, ventricular septal defect and subpulmonary stenosis. Davidson A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):264–7
Influence of echocardiography in pre–operative cardiac catheterization in congenital heart disease. D'Orsogna L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):19–26
The management of symptomatic neonates with suspected congenital heart disease using combined cross–sectional echocardiography and pulsed Doppler flow study as the definitive investigations. Leung MP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):41–6
Contrast echocardiography in the Doppler color flow imaging era [editorial] Meltzer RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):687–8
Fetal echocardiography: new insight into fetal cardiology—a review. Kato H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):507–22 (27 ref.)
Analysis of the hypoplastic right ventricle utilizing electrocardiographic body surface potential mapping (BSPM). Liebman J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Jul; 22(3):195–209
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease using fetal echocardiography. Wetherington K. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Jun;78(6):361–3 (15 ref.)
Cine magnetic resonance imaging for evaluation of congenital heart disease: role in pediatric cardiology compared with echocardiography and angiography. Chung KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1028–35
Prenatal diagnosis and management of congenital heart disease. Ferrazzi E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Mar; 34(3):207–14
Fetal echocardiography: the prenatal diagnosis of tricuspid atresia (type Ic) during the second trimester of pregnancy. De Vore GR, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jun;15(5):317–24
Diagnosis of ectopia cordis in the second trimester. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **JCU** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(3):204–6
Cardiac ultrasonography in the fetus and newborn. Kleinman CS. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1987;(25):32–9
Fetal echocardiography. Management of suspected congenital heart disease. Henson RE, et al. **Mo Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):217–9
Fetal Doppler echocardiographic assessment of cardiac blood flow velocity in normal fetuses and in those with congenital heart disease. Takamiya O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;41(2):211–6
Ethical dilemmas in fetal echocardiography. Veille JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):710–4
Ultrasound screening for congenital cardiac malformations in the fetus. Its importance for peri– and postnatal care. Oberhaensli I, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(2):94–9
Changing profile of congenital heart disease. Benson DW Jr. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):790–1
Cardiac and extra–cardiac anomalies as indicators for trisomies 13 and 18: a prenatal ultrasound study. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jul;9(7):515–20
Three–dimensional magnetic resonance imaging of congenital heart disease. Vannier MW, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Sep; 8(5):857–71
[Left ventricle–right atrium communication diagnosed by Doppler and contrast echocardiography] Wu ZG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):14–5 (Chi)
[Echocardiography in the preoperative diagnosis of congenital heart defects in children] Marek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 1;127(27):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Initial results of prenatal detection of malformations and functional disorders of the heart in fetuses at risk] Samánek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 9;127(50):1549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[From intervention without catheterization to interventional catheterization (editorial)] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Oct;45(8):527–9 (Fre)
[Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging in the neonatal diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies. Apropos of 10 cases] Livolsi A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Feb;46(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of complex vitium cordis in routine ultrasound screening] Kronich W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:172–4 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and course of children with CHARGE association] Peters H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Oct;136(10):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special heart diagnosis in the 1st year of life. An analysis of 1,131 infants with congenital heart defects 1972–1983] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Mar; 137(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography in pediatric cardiology] Gillor A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Persistence of the right venous sinus valve simulating a right atrial myxoma in a case of total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Echocardiographic, anatomo–clinical and surgical aspects] Mollica N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Apr;37(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Color flow mapping 2–D Doppler in determining surgical indication for congenital heart disease] Kyo S. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 15:11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Congenital heart disease: diagnostic approaches, surgical indications and operative results] Yamaguchi M. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):523–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of fetal structural heart disease, using ultrasonics] Chiba Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jun;37(6):639–45 (Jpn)
[Analysis of discrepancies and only partial similarities in clinical and hemodynamic findings in congenital heart defects] Kaňtoch M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 1:40–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prenatal diagnosis of Ivemark's syndrome] Savenko LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):72 (Rus)
[A case of congenital aneurysm of the left atrium] Blokhin AV. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):107–8 (Rus)
[The role of abnormally located chordae in the origin of accidental heart murmurs in children] Domnitskaia TM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anomalously located chordae in the left ventricular cavity in the complex manifestations of minor connective tissue anomalies] Sumarokov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(10):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic and prognostic evaluation of total anomalous pulmonary venous return by means of echocardiographic measurement of the heart cavities] Díaz de la Vega C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May–Jun;59(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous nasogastric infusion of prostaglandin E2 in ductus–dependent congenital heart disease. Komiyama O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):553–6
Arachidonic acid derivatives in the perinatal period. Heymann MA. **Adv Pediatr** 1989;36:151–75 (152 ref.)
Digoxin clearance and serum beta–2–microglobulin in neonates. Ito S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):478–82
Circulatory effects of sodium nitroprusside in the conscious lamb with an aortopulmonary left to right shunt. Toorop GP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan;25(1):44–8
[Digoxin versus methylated digoxin in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Ardura J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:218–21 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Angular homeostasis II: Pursuit of a moving target in a plane and some implications for cardiac teratology. Sagawa Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;31(2):394–405
Analysis of the endocardium and cardiac jelly in truncal development in the cardiac lethal mutant axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum. Lemanski LF, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 May;200(2):123–30
Documentation of paradoxical umbilical blood supply of an acardiac twin in the antepartum state. Kirkinen P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(1):63–5
Cardiovascular malformations and the neural crest. Beckwith JB. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(2):122–3
The association of congenital neuroblastoma and congenital heart disease. Is there a common embryologic basis? Bellah R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(2):119–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic activities in heart and skeletal muscle of children with cyanotic and noncyanotic congenital heart disease. Dernevik L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec; 36(6):310–2
[Energy–supplying metabolism of the volume overloaded and hypoxia stressed heart in children] Samánek M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6;101(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Congenital cardiopathies in Arab children. Raffa H, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):123–6
Chemical quality of maternal drinking water and congenital heart disease. Zierler S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep; 17(3):589–94
Results of screening for cardiac diseases among school children in Singapore. Chan KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988;30(3–4):125–8
Pregnancy complicated by maternal cardiac disease. Gopeesingh TD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Dec; 37(4):218–21
[The incidence of heart defects in children] Samánek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 31;128(14):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Congenital heart diseases and syndromes] Sampayo F. **Acta Med Port** 1988 May–Jun;1(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital malformations of the cardiovascular system. Suguna Bai NS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Sep;25(9):839–44
Risk factors for conotruncal cardiac defects in Atlanta. Adams MM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;

14(2):432–42

[The role of prenatal Coxsackievirus infection in the etiology of congenital heart defects in children] Koro'kova EL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of questionnaire survey of parents in evaluating the risk of development of congenital heart defects in children] Golovko VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (11):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Facial clefts and congenital heart defects in children of parents with epilepsy: genetic and environmental etiologic factors. Friis ML. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Jun;79(6):433–59 (185 ref.)

A case of 48, XXX, +18 double trisomy. Imai I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb;29(1):178–81 (12 ref.)

Clinical and postmortem findings of two cases with karyotype: 48, XXX, +18. Sonoda T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb;29(1):173–7

Echocardiographic and Doppler findings in the Williams syndrome. Brand A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 63(9):633–5

Parental transmission of congenital heart disease [letter] Marino B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):262

Trisomy 18 associated with ectopia cordis and occipital meningocele. Bick D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jul; 30(3):805–10

Familial situs inversus and congenital heart defects [letter] Calabro A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):689–90

Ectopia cordis, midline defects and chromosome abnormalities: an epidemiologic perspective. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jul;30(3):811–7

Growth hormone deficiency, wormian bones, dextrocardia, brachycamptodactyly, and other midline defects. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):169–73

The cardiovascular abnormalities associated with duplicated segments of chromosome 7. Talley JD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Apr;12(4):227–32 (40 ref.)

Assessing familial aggregation of congenital cardiovascular malformations in case–control studies. Maestri NE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(5):343–54

Congenital cardiovascular malformations: questions on inheritance. Baltimore–Washington Infant Study Group. Ferencz C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):756–63

Genetics and congenital heart disease: perspectives and prospects. Pyeritz RE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1458–68 (91 ref.)

Cardiac malformations in trisomy–18: a study of 41 postmortem cases. Van Praagh S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1586–97

Duplication 6p and deletion 9p. Lytle C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):64–6

Frontonasal dysplasia, congenital heart defect, and short stature: a further observation. Meinecke P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;26(6):408–9

A new recognisable syndrome in three sibs with congenital heart disease, round face with depressed nasal bridge, short stature, and developmental retardation. Sonoda T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;25(10):711–3

Dermatoglyphic indicators of congenital heart defects in Down's syndrome patients: a preliminary study. Durham NM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Aug;33 (Pt 4):343–8

Congenital cardiovascular malformations associated with chromosome abnormalities: an epidemiologic study. Ferencz C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;114(1):79–86

Genetic counseling for congenital heart defects. Lin AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1105–9 (40 ref.)

Genetic disorders and major extracardiac anomalies associated with the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Natowicz M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Nov;82(5):698–706

Cardiac defects in chromosomally abnormal human embryos of 10–14 weeks' gestation. Coerdt W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Nov;8(9):647–59

[Supravalvular aortic stenosis. Autosomal dominant form of congenital cardiopathy] Pierquin G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Dec;36(5):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variants of radial hemimelia with and without vitium cordis (Holt–Oram syndrome) in 2 families] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May;137(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of congenital heart diseases. Occurrence in family members] Borges A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Jan–Feb; 1(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Familial malformation recurrence in congenital heart disease] Sánchez Cascos A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Origin of congenital heart disease: reflections on Maude Abbott's work. Ferencz C. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 5(1):4–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital cardiac defects associated with maternal anti–SSA/Ro antibodies. Miyagawa S, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):888–90

METABOLISM

Myocardial (iso)enzyme activities, DNA concentration and nuclear polyploidy in hearts of patients operated upon for congenital heart disease, and in normal and hypertrophic adult human hearts at autopsy. van der Laarse A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):192–200

MORTALITY

Age at death in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome: multivariate analysis and importance of the coronary arteries. Lloyd TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun; 117(6):1337–43

Pulmonary artery index. A nonpredictor of operative survival in patients undergoing modified Fontan repair. Bridges ND, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I216–21

Correlates of neonatal morbidity: maternal characteristics and family resources. Giblin PT, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Dec;149(4):527–33

A 10 year study of neonatal congenital heart deaths in Toa Payoh Hospital (1978–1987). Lin MS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988;30(3–4):129–33

[The probability of survival in children with heart defects not treated surgically] Samánek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Apr;44(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The incidence of congenital angiocardiopathies] Schmidt H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jun;57(6):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of pregnancy in patients with cardiac disease] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;40(9):1405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

New horizons: infant cardiac transplantation. Bailey NA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):172–8 (16 ref.)

Ethical issues raised by new treatment options. Smith JB. MCN 1989 May–Jun;14(3):183–7

[Etiology of hypertension after heart surgery and its nursing care. Analysis of 26 cases] Yang J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 May;23(5):271–3 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of the criss–cross heart. Link KM, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):809–12

Evaluation of pulmonary arterial morphology in cyanotic congenital heart disease by magnetic resonance imaging. Canter CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):347–54

Isolated infundibuloarterial inversion (S,D,I): a newly recognized form of congenital heart disease. Foran RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1337–50

Congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle: report of two cases associated with other congenital heart defects. Hallali P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):957–9

Intramural coronary vessels in partial absence of the myocardium of the right ventricle. Gutierrez PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1152–4

Echocardiographic and anatomic findings in atrioventricular discordance with ventriculoarterial concordance. Pasquini L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1256–62

The conus with no great artery. Waldman JD, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):361–7

Autopsy findings 14 years after septation for single ventricle. Shirakura R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):124–5

Dysplastic cardiac development presenting as cardiomyopathy. Allenby PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Dec;112(12):1255–8

Determination of left ventricular volumes by Simpson's rule in infants and children with congenital heart disease. Ino T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb;61(2):182–5

The determination of atrial arrangement by examination of appendage morphology in 1842 heart specimens. Sharma S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):227–31

Cardiac abnormalities in the fragile X syndrome. Sreeram N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):289–91

Cardiovascular malformations in lecanosomatopagus conjoined twins: a cardiologic curiosity. Antonelli D, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):67–70

Coronary arteries in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Histopathologic and histometrical studies and implications for surgery. Sauer U, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I168–76

Thoughts on concepts of development of the heart in relation to the morphology of congenital malformations. Anderson RH, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):951–60 (28 ref.)

Asplenia polysplenia syndrome—a study of 28 cases. Shah LS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Nov–Dec;39(6):64–9

Persistent 5th aortic arch—a great pretender: three new covert cases. Gerlis LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 May; 23(2):239–47 (17 ref.)

Cardiovascular cavities cast in silicone rubber as an adjunct to post–mortem examination of the heart. Kilner PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):99–107

Coexistent cardiac tumours and malformations of the heart. Russell GA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):89–98

Common arterial trunk with pulmonary atresia. Schofield DE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):290–4

Atrial isomerism [letter] Anderson RH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):937–8

Pathology of hearts with a univentricular atrioventricular connection. Ho SY, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1988; 12:69–99 (39 ref.)

The syndrome of congenital absence of pulmonary valve. Karczenski K. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1988;12:128–38

Malformations of the cardiac infundibulum. Karczenski K. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1988;12:100–14

Assessment of hypertrophy in myocardial biopsies taken during correction of congenital heart disease. Bogers AJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):137–40

Fine structure of A: autonomic nerve fibers and terminals in human myocardium; and B: myocardial changes in congenital heart disease. Dastur DK, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):413–31

[Volumetry of the left heart ventricle in children with congenital heart defects] Kokštein Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(2):187–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amniotic band syndrome associated with an acardiac malformation in a twin pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Draeger A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(4–5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uhl's anomaly of the heart] Lüders H. et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(8):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False tendon in the left ventricle disclosed by combined Doppler echography] Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Dec;36(12):615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of measuring right ventricular anterior wall thickness in patients with right ventricular overload using M–mode echocardiography] Yamamoto S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(4):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological indicators of the changes in the central nervous system in cyanotic and non–cyanotic congenital heart defects in the developmental age. I. Morphometric evaluation of cerebral and cerebellar vascularization in congenital cyanotic and non–cyanotic heart defects] Kałuża J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(1):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atresia of the pulmonary artery with intact intraventricular septum] Berishvili II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(6):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic innervation of the right myocardial atrium in congenital heart defects] Danihel L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Oct;89(10):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac distribution of alpha–hANP in an infant with total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Sakai T, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Feb;30(2):101–2

Oximetric quantitation of intracardiac left–to–right shunting: limitations of the Qp/Qs ratio. Cigarroa RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):246–7

Relationship between alveolar deadspace and arterial oxygenation in children with congenital cardiac disease. Fletcher R. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Feb;62(2):168–76

Assessment of ventricular contractile state and function in patients with univentricular heart. Sano T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1247–56

Effect of nutritional supplementation on growth of infants with congenital heart diseases. Khajuria R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jan;26(1):76–9

Contrast two–dimensional echocardiography in congenital heart disease: techniques, indications and clinical utility. Van Hare GF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 13(3):673–86

Pulmonary vascularity in pediatric heart disease. Swischuk LE, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Jul;4(3):1–6 (13 ref.)

Doppler demonstration of reversed umbilical blood flow in an acardiac twin. Benson CB, et al. **JCU** 1989 May; 17(4):291–5

Serious reaction to desmopressin in a child with cyanotic heart disease [letter] Israels SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1563–4

Normal cardiac contractility in patients with congenital nemaline myopathy. Airenne AL, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Aug;19(3):115–7

Prediction of peak pulmonary artery pressure by continuous–wave Doppler echocardiography in infants and children. Akiba T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(4):225–9

Growth and nutritional intake of infants with congenital heart disease. Salzer HR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter; 10(1):17–23

Electroencephalographic abnormalities in infants with hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Olson DM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):93–8

Cardiac cycle–dependent variation of integrated backscatter is not distorted by abnormal myocardial wall motion in human subjects with paradoxical septal motion. Milunski MR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(4):311–7

[A study on pulmonary venous flow by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Chen DS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;68(8):453–5 **(Chi)**

[Possibilities and methods of ultrasonic examination of the fetal heart] Skovránek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 4;127(45):1380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new method for calculating shunt ratio from a single dye–dilution curve] Ikegami T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul; 36(7):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rheographic method of evaluation of disorders of pulmonary blood flow] Gürtler–Krawczyńska E, et al.

Kardiol Pol 1988;31 Suppl 1:52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Microvolt potentials in patients with arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle] Walczak F, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1988;31(11):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemodynamic evaluation and intensive therapy following the hemodynamic correction of complex congenital heart defects (Fontan's operation)] Takhovrebov SV, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and pathophysiologic aspects of pulmonary hypertension] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep; 28(9):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of functional reserves of the myocardium in patients with heart defects on the basis of changes in systolic time intervals during post-extrasystolic contraction] Serdiuk NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul; 28(7):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The main indications for conducting diurnal (Holter) ECG monitoring in children] Belokon' NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (4):54–8 (Rus)
[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in pregnant women with heart defects] Pavlova SS. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):88–92 (Rus)
[Instantaneous velocity parameters of expiration in patients with congenital heart disease] Ioffe LTs, et al.
Ter Arkh 1989;61(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Apical four-chamber ultrasonography as screen for congenital heart disease [letter] Silverman NH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Apr;160(4):1017–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Families with congenital heart disease. Emery JL.
Arch Dis Child 1989 Jan;64(1):150–4
Risk factors in infant–mother attachment. Goldberg S.
Can J Psychol 1988 Jun;42(2):173–88
Growing up in America: white, male, and medically limited. Silverman SL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 May;28(5):214–5
Development of personality and intelligence in children with congenital heart disease. Kramer HH, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1989 Mar;30(2):299–308
[Psychological decision making with regard to motherhood by women with high-risk pregnancy and normal pregnancy] Bielawska-Batorowicz E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 7;43(45):1430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiocardiographic quantitative evaluation of double-outlet right ventricle: special reference to the morphology of the common outflow tract. Nawa S, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1989 Feb;43(1):65–72
Aortico-left ventricular tunnel: diagnosis by cine angiocardiography. Guo DW. **AJR** 1989 Fe...;152(2):345–6
Dextrocardia? Mannes GP, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):391–2
Interrupted aortic arch in an asymptomatic adult. Wong CK, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):678–9
Congenital diverticulum of left ventricle. Parikh JA, et al.
Indian Heart J 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):126–8
Coronary angiography in a patient with mirror-image heart ("situs inversus"). Ilia R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 20(2):273–5
Postmortem radiology in children with congenital heart disease [letter; comment] Jones TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):670–1. **Comment on:** J Clin Pathol 1988 Aug;41(8):830–6
Post mortem radiology in children with congenital heart disease [see comments] Russell GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;41(8):830–6. **Comment in:** J Clin Pathol 1989 Jun;42(6):670–1
Complex congenital cardiovascular anomalies evaluated by continuous-rotation computed tomography in children. Yamada T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Spring;10(2):65–74
The position of the trachea in infants and children with right aortic arch. Strife JL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(4):226–9
Clinical experience with rapid acquisition cardiovascular CT imaging (cine CT) in the adult patient. Steiner RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Mar;9(2):283–305
[Levogram in congenital cardiopathies. Its practical usefulness in newborn infants and small children given its low risk] Catrip Dávila M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1976 May–Jun;46(3):270–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anomalous right pulmonary artery arising from the ascending aorta. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Quero MC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Aug–Sep; 41(7):437–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinical application of Tc-99m DTPA-HSA to cardiac pool scan in pediatrics] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct;25(10):1155–62 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up of patients with extracardiac valved conduits. Sano S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Jun; 43(3):175–84
Efficacy of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in children with congenital heart disease. Cyran SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):594–8
Doppler evaluation of homograft valved conduits in children. Meliones JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):354–8
Intraoperative echocardiography in congenital heart disease surgery: preliminary report on a current study. Ungerleider RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989;63 Suppl:3F–8F, 14F
The heart after surgery for congenital heart disease. Becker AE, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):301–17 (35 ref.)
Patterns of cardiac care in infants with Down syndrome. Schneider DS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):363–5
Physiologic dead space, venous admixture, and the arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide difference in infants and children undergoing cardiac surgery. Burrows FA.
Anesthesiology 1989 Feb;70(2):219–25
Cryopreserved valve conduits for outflow tract reconstruction in pediatric patients. Clarke DR.
Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S85–6
Long-term results in neonates with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Coles JG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Feb;47(2):213–7
Direct tricuspid closure versus atrial partitioning in Fontan operation for complex lesions. DeLeon SY, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1989 May;47(5):761–4
Stage I palliation of hypoplastic left heart syndrome: the importance of neoaorta construction. Gustafson RA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Jul;48(1):43–50
Pulmonary artery banding: analysis of a 25-year experience. Horowitz MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep; 48(3):444–50
Late reoperation for systemic atrioventricular valve regurgitation after repair of congenital heart defects. Lamberti JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):517–22; discussion 522–3
Bidirectional cavopulmonary shunts: clinical applications as staged or definitive palliation. Mazzera E, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Mar;47(3):415–20
Corrective repair of complete atrioventricular canal defects and major associated cardiac anomalies. Pacifico AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(6):645–51
Surgical management of aortopulmonary septal defect. Prasad TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):877–9
Porcine-valved Dacron conduits in Fontan procedures. Prenger KB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):526–30
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock in children. Rogers AJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Jun;47(6):903–6
Aortopulmonary window in the first year of life: report on 11 surgical cases. Tiraboschi R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):438–41
Use of conduits in surgical repair of congenital heart disease. Tuna IC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):143–4
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for circulatory support after repair of congenital heart defects. Weinhaus L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):206–12
Hearts with one ventricle: current concepts and management. Sullivan ID, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):166–71 (17 ref.)
The immune-enhancing effect of perioperative thymopentin administration in elderly patients undergoing major surgery. Faist E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Dec;123(12):1449–53
Use of a paracorporeal pneumatic ventricular assist device for postoperative cardiogenic shock in two children with complex cardiac lesions. Matsuda H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Oct;12(5):423–30
Abnormal cardiac signs after Fontan type of operation: indicators of residua and sequelae. Leung MP, et al.
Br Heart J 1989 Jan;61(1):52–8
Balloon dilatation of stenosed Blalock-Taussig shunts. Qureshi SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 May;61(5):432–4
Carbon dioxide production in cyanotic children during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation. Fletcher R.
Br J Anaesth 1988 Dec;61(6):743–7
Deadspace after corrective cardiac surgery [letter] Fletcher R. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):366–7
Hypoxaemia produced by an oesophageal stethoscope: a case report. Daley MD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Sep; 35(5):500–2
Clinical assessment of ventricular function after surgical treatment of congenital heart defects. Moreau GA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):439–52 (89 ref.)
Surgical treatment of complex atrioventricular septal defects. Pacifico AD. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):399–410 (27 ref.)
Perioperative care of the infant with congenital heart disease. Talner NS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):419–38 (76 ref.)
Cardiac transplantation in children. Zuberbuhler JR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):411–8 (28 ref.)
Experience with Damus procedure. Waldman JD, et al.
Circulation 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III32–9
Exercise response before and after termination of atrial tachycardia after congenital heart disease surgery. Wessel HU, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):106–11
Closed heart surgery for congenital heart disease in infancy. del Nido PJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Sep;15(3):681–97 (16 ref.)
Current status of surgery for congenital heart diseases. Ilbawi MN. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Mar;16(1):157–76 (40 ref.)
Open repair of cardiac defects in neonates and young infants. Jonas RA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Sep;15(3):659–80 (60 ref.)
Recent advances in congenital cardiac surgery. Norwood WI, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Sep;15(3):713–9 (21 ref.)
Hemodynamic responses to PaCO2 in children after open heart surgery. Ryan CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep; 17(9):874–8
The adult with congenital heart disease. McNamara DG.
Curr Probl Cardiol 1989 Feb;14(2):57–114 (130 ref.)
Impact of transesophageal Doppler echocardiography on pediatric cardiac surgery. Kyo S, et al.
Int J Card Imaging 1989;4(1):41–2
Epicardial and transoesophageal echocardiography during surgery for congenital heart disease. Sutherland GR, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):37–40
Decision making in pediatric cardiac surgery using intraoperative echo. Ungerleider R. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):33–5
Perioperative echocardiographic evaluation. Williams RG.
Int J Card Imaging 1989;4(1):29–31 (28 ref.)
Extrathoracic heart (ectopia cordis). Report of two cases and review of the literature. Leca F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):221–8 (17 ref.)
Palliation of complex cardiac anomalies with subaortic obstruction: new operative approach. Di Donato R, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Feb;13(2):406–12
Abnormal leakage of serous fluid through the wall of vascular prosthetic material causing a tumor-like mass in the posterior part of the mediastinum. Verhaaren HA, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1988;71(6):687–9
Heparin need of the patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease during cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparison of cyanotic, acyanotic, rheumatic and atherosclerotic subjects. Babacan MK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):348–50
Congenital bifid sternum with partial ectopia cordis. Kamuran M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):288–9 (6 ref.)
Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kutsal A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun; 30(3):359–63
The surgical management of aortopulmonary window using the anterior sandwich patch closure technique. Ravikumar E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov-Dec; 29(6):629–32
Pulmonary artery banding. Experience with 69 patients. Van Nooten G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun; 30(3):334–7
Open-heart surgery in infants using pulsatile high-flow cardiopulmonary bypass. Yasui H, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):661–8
Ceftriaxone prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery in children. Sueblinvong V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Apr;72(4):218–22
Ethical problems in cardiac surgery for a lethal, congenital malformation. Gale R, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Spring; 8(2):137–40
Aortico-left ventricular tunnel: successful diagnostic and surgical approach to the oldest patient in the literature [letter] Akalin H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 May; 97(5):804–5
Pulmonary artery configuration after palliative operations for hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Alboliras ET, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Jun;97(6):878–85
Experience with the polytetrafluoroethylene surgical membrane for pericardial closure in operations for congenital cardiac defects. Amato JJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Jun;97(6):929–34
Myocardial performance after repair of congenital cardiac defects in infants and children. Response to volume loading. Burrows FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct; 96(4):548–56
Long-term results of the clinical use of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene surgical membrane as a pericardial substitute. Harada Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):811–5
Infant orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;96(6):912–24
Orthotopic cardiac transplantation for the neonate. The dilemma of the anencephalic donor. Mavroudis C, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Mar;97(3):389–91
Creation of brachial artery-basilic vein fistula. A supplement to the cavopulmonary shunt. Mitchell IM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Aug;98(2):214–6
Delayed sternal closure: a lifesaving maneuver after early operation for complex congenital heart disease in the neonate. Odim JN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):413–6
Fontan operation in a case of single functional pulmonary artery [letter] Sade RM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Jul;98(1):153–4
Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Sano S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Jun;97(6):886–92
Repair of interrupted aortic arch in infancy. Scott WA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):564–8
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk. Anatomic findings in relation to pathophysiology and surgical repair. Smith A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Jul;98(1):16–24
Do we really correct congenital heart defects? Stark J.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Jan;97(1):1–9
An easy and safe approach for simultaneous repair of severe pectus excavatum and the underlying lesions of the heart and thoracic aorta [letter] Tschirkov A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Aug;98(2):305–7
Neonatal model of heterotopic heart transplantation in pigs. Verrier ED, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;

98(1):127–35; discussion 135–6
A new technique for use of an anomalous subclavian artery for a systemic–pulmonary arterial shunt. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):110–3
Acute renal failure after open heart surgery in developing countries. Raffa H, et al. **JPMA** 1988 May;38(5):137–8
Dysarthria after large doses of intravenous diazepam. Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Dec; 42(4):759–61
Experience with PTFE–prostheses for construction of Blalock–Taussig shunts. Rigler B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:394–5
Utility of temporary atrial epicardial electrodes in postoperative pediatric cardiac patients. Humes RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 May;64(5):516–21
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: treatment options. Smith JB, et al. **MCN** 1989 May–Jun;14(3):180–3
Dysrhythmias after the modified Fontan procedure. Chen SC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(4):215–9
Open heart surgery in the first 24 hours of life. Esposito G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter;10(1):33–6
Cerebral perfusion during major cardiac surgery in children [letter] Stuart AG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter; 10(1):57–8
Complications of cardiac surgery in children. Engle MA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1987 Nov;9(5):147–54 (6 ref.)
Exercise after surgical repair of congenital cardiac lesions. Perrault H, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Jan;7(1):18–31 (89 ref.)
Massive systemic venous thrombosis after Fontan operation: report of a case. Okita Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;36(4):234–6
New extension of the Fontan principle: inferior vena cava–pulmonary artery bridge operation. Nawa S, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Dec;43(12):1022–3
Hypothermic protection (26 degrees–25 degrees C) without perfusion cooling for surgery of congenital cardiac defects using prolonged occlusion [letter] Treasure T. **Thorax** 1988 Nov;43(11):945
Two complex congenital cardiac malformations with progressive pulmonary hypertension: indications for isolated orthotopic heart transplantation? Ninet J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2557–8
[Transpulmonary sequestration following extracorporeal circulation in children with congenital heart defects] Karakolev Zh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(5):51–5 **(Bul)**
[Early arrhythmia following open–heart surgery of congenital heart diseases in infants and children: clinical analysis of 501 cases] Zhang HL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;68(12):672–4, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A pioneer camp for children after surgery of congenital heart defects] Hruda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 43(8):495 **(Cze)**
[The status of neonates in women with surgery for congenital cardiac shunt defects] Janku K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jan;44(1):49–51 **(Cze)**
[Infantile cardiology: bioethics, political and economical contexts] Davignon A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec; 81(12):1515–7 **(Fre)**
[Sufentanil–N2O2/O2 or halothane–N2O/O2 anesthesia in surgery of infants and children with congenital heart defects. Hemodynamics and plasma catecholamines] Barankay A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Aug;38(8):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of congenital heart defects in deep hypothermic cardiovascular arrest: postoperative renal function] Krull F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Nov;136(11):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous variability and reproducibility of Doppler echocardiography determination of heart minute volumes in infancy] Stern H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 7;100(19):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart transplantation in childhood] Schüler S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical usefulness of the monitoring of thorax movement for postoperative neonates with congenital heart disease—a preliminary study for developing a new volume–limited ventilator for neonates] Komeda M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jul;36(7):767–71 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital cardiac defects in a patient with Cantrell syndrome; a case report] Atsumi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Oct;41(11):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiac operation in children of Jehovah's Witnesses] Tanaka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Mar;42(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Noonan's syndrome associated with cardiovascular anomalies; report of three cases] Yamauchi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative management of Fontan procedure] Fukui S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 36(9):1967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute liver dysfunction following modified Fontan operation in complex cardiac lesions—analysis of the contributing hemodynamic factors] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;36(7):1135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thoracoabdominal ectopia cordis with single ventricle and pulmonary stenosis. A case report of successful surgical repair] Tachibana H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Non–invasive and invasive evaluation of the inotropic effect of dopamine in children after cardiosurgical procedures] Kruszyński Z. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(12):766–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary artery banding] de Lima NF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jan;50(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Surgical correction of congenital heart diseases in low weight children with deep hypothermia] Moraes CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Feb;50(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital heart defects with pulmonary hypertension in children during their 1st year of life under the conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Aleksi–Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May–Jun; (3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prolonged hypothermic occlusions without the use of artificial circulation in open heart surgery] Litasova EE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radical correction of the single left heart ventricle with sinistrotransposition of the aorta] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May–Jun;(3):89–92 **(Rus)**
[Long–term results of the hemodynamic correction of complex congenital heart defects using the Fonten method] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):11–9 **(Rus)**
[Results of the use of an artificial pulmonary trunk in surgery of congenital heart defects] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):78–82 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The results of the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects of the pallor type under nonperfusion hypothermia (31–25 degrees C)] Poluéktov LV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in infants up to 3 months of age] Sharykin AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):101–3 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of a defect in the aortopulmonary septum] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):53–6 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of suppurative complications after a trans–sternal approach to the organs of the anterior mediastinum] Chupryna VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Results and perspectives of atrial septostomy using a balloon and a blade catheter] Herraiz JI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:227–9 **(Spa)**
[Rheumatic activity in patients with heart valve replacements] Aguirre JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 May–Jun;58(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Importance of the systemicopulmonary collateral arterial circulation in congenital cardiopathies] Robles FA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1976 May–Jun;46(3):262–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Congenital heart disease in the adolescent. Somerville J. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun;64(6):771–3
Transcatheter therapy for congenital heart disease. Hellenbrand WE. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Aug;6(3):421–36 (22 ref.)
Catheter closure of congenital cardiac defects. Hellenbrand WE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):351–68
Therapeutics and management during pregnancy. Rutherford JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):113–25 (40 ref.)
Pediatric and congenital therapeutic cardiac catheterization. Mullins CE. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1153–9 (52 ref.)
Growth and development of state of the art care for people with congenital heart disease. Engle MA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1453–7 (45 ref.)
Coil embolization to occlude aortopulmonary collateral vessels and shunts in patients with congenital heart disease. Perry SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):100–8
Transcatheter treatment of congenital heart disease. Beekman RH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;32(1):1–30 (110 ref.)
[Problems of rendering emergency care to newborn infants with heart defects] Aleksi–Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):67–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Myocardial bridges in animals. van Nie CJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Mar;18(1):45–51
Atresia of the right atrioventricular orifice with complete transposition of the great arteries in a horse. Zamora CS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Jun;18(2):177–82
Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and agenesis of the ductus arteriosus in a pup. Brown DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 15;195(2):229–34
Volvulus of the intestines in a neonatal calf with two caeca, rectal stenosis and a cardiac anomaly. West HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 29;123(18):471–2
[Situs inversus of the lungs, heart and liver in a bull] Ries R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(3):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART DISEASE, ISCHEMIC see **CORONARY DISEASE**

HEART DISEASES

see related
NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA
Belgian Society of Cardiology, 8th annual scientific meeting. Brussels, 3–4 February 1989. Abstracts. **Acta Cardiol** 1989; 44(1):37–77
Postpericardiotomy syndrome. Davenport J. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;39(2):185–8 (21 ref.)
Atrial fibrillation and left atrial thrombus: an insufferable odd couple. Lie JT. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1374–7 (62 ref.)
Proceedings of the British Cardiac Society. 68th annual general meeting. Oxford, 6–7 April 1989. Abstracts. **Br Heart J** 1989 May;61(5):435–82
Proceedings of the British Cardiac Society. Autumn meeting. London, 22 to 24 November 1988. Abstracts. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan;61(1):71–127
Pregnancy complicated by maternal heart disease. A review of 519 women. McFaul PB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;95(9):861–7
Epidural opioids as anaesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in two patients with cardiac disease. Silbert BS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;35(6):624–7
Update in pediatric cardiology. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May; 7(2):209–482
Cumulative index 1986, 1987, and 1988. Volumes 7, 8, and 9. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Nov;6(4):573–616
8th Mediterranean meeting on cardiology. Copanello Lido, June 3–8, 1989. Abstracts. **Cardiologia** 1989 May;34 Suppl 5:1–111
Heart disease in women. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):1–316
Pregnancy in heart disease: pre–existing heart disease. Oakley CM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):57–80 (39 ref.)
XVI World Congress on Diseases of the Chest. 55th annual scientific assembly of the American College of Chest Physicians. October 30–November 3, 1989, Boston. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2 Suppl):109S–300S
Abstracts from the 61st scientific sessions. American Heart Association. Washington, DC, November 14–17, 1988. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):IIA–IIG, II1–II775
Nonischemic ventricular tachycardia. Clinical course and long–term follow–up in patients without clinically overt heart disease. Lemery R, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May; 79(5):990–9
Canadian Cardiovascular Society, 1988. Scientific program and abstracts. Montréal, Québec, October 26, 27, 28, 29, 1988. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Oct;11(5 Suppl):D1–92
Heart disease during pregnancy. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;32(1):1–104
Acute cardiac emergencies in the injured athlete. Frazier JE 2d. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Jan;8(1):81–90 (38 ref.)
Recurrent left ventricular mural thrombi in a patient with acute myocarditis. Kojima J, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988; 4(2):120–2
Annual meeting of the Israel Heart Society. 24 January 1989, Tel Aviv, Israel. Abstracts of papers. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Aug;25(8):465–76
Abstracts of papers. 38th annual scientific session of the American College of Cardiology. Anaheim, California, March 19–23, 1989 [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Apr;13(5):1218] **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2 Suppl A):1A–305A
Abstracts for the Noosa Heads meeting of the Australasian and New Zealand section of the International Society for Heart Research. 15–17 February, 1988. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Oct;20(10):I–IX
10th European Section Meeting, International Society for Heart Research. September 7–9, 1989, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Abstracts. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jul;21 Suppl 4:S1–91
Pharmacologic mechanisms and heart disease. XIII congress, International Society for Heart Research. Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. Held in conjunction with the eleventh annual meeting of the American Section of the International Society for Heart Research. May 14–18, 1989. Abstracts. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Apr;21 Suppl 2:S1–198
Proceedings of the 52th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. May 1988, Akita. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Aug;52(8):719–894
Proceedings of the 52d annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. May 1988, Akita. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Sep;52(9):895–1106
The Cardiac Rehabilitation Center. Goldberg TH, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Dec;85(12):1017–9
Heart disease in pregnancy: current trends, clinical presentation and outcome of pregnancy in 77 cases. Cheng T, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):469–71
[Thrombosis of the right ventricle in 2 infants with myocardiopathy] Regaieg R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 May;36(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Swiss Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. 3d annual meeting. 17–18 March 1988, Zurich. Proceedings] **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):383–534 **(Ger)**
[Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Cardiology. Basel, 5–6 May 1988. Proceedings] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 19;118(46):1673–773 **(Ger)**
[Swiss Society of Cardiology, Swiss Society of Pneumology, joint annual meeting. Lugano, 27–29 April 1989. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;27:1–40 **(Ger)**
[Abstracts of the autumn meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 5–7 October 1989, Würzburg] **Z Kardiol** 1989 Oct;78 Suppl 4:1–73 **(Ger)**
[Magnesium and heart disease] Schechter M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):60–3 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**
[20th national cardiology meeting of the National Association of Hospital Cardiologists. Bologna, 14–17 May 1989.

Abstracts] G Ital Cardiol 1989;19 Suppl 1:1–191 (Ita)
[Proceedings of the 35th scientific session of the Japanese College of Cardiology. Tokyo, October 5–7, 1987. Abstracts] J Cardiol 1988;18 Suppl 17:1–194 (Jpn)
[Proceedings of the regional meetings of the Japanese College of Cardiology. Abstracts] J Cardiol 1987;17 Suppl 13:1–167 (Jpn)
[Abstracts of papers presented at meetings of local sections of the Japanese Circulation Society] Jpn Circ J 1988;52 Suppl 1:1–199 (Jpn)
[Abstracts of papers presented at meetings of local sections of the Japanese Circulation Society] Jpn Circ J 1989;53 Suppl 1:1–256 (Jpn)
[Abstracts of papers presented at the 44th meeting of the Brazilian Society of Cardiology] Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Sep;51 Suppl 1:1–159 (Por)
[So-called overstrained heart syndrome] Dembo AG. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Jan;67(1):37–44 (Rus)
[Abstracts of the 21st National Congress of Cardiology. (10–12 October 1988), Bilbao] Rev Esp Cardiol 1988;41 Suppl 1:1–102 (Spa)

BLOOD

Correlation between heart disorders and concentrations of directly measured atrial natriuretic peptide in plasma. Fridrich L, et al. Clin Chem 1989 Mar;35(3):435–9
[Natriuretic hormones of the heart] Tikkanen I, et al. Duodecim 1988;104(11):816–22 (46 ref.) (Fin)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of morphine pretreatment on cocaine cardiotoxicity in anesthetized guinea-pigs. Plunkett LM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1989 Jan–Feb;297:60–7
Role of acetylcholine in pyridostigmine-induced myocardial injury: possible involvement of parasympathetic nervous system in the genesis of cardiomyopathy. Kato T, et al. Arch Toxicol 1989;63(2):137–43
Cardiotoxic effect with convulsions in terfenadine overdose. Davies AJ, et al. BMJ 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):325
Long term doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in childhood: non-invasive evaluation of the contractile state and diastolic filling. Hausdorf G, et al. Br Heart J 1988 Oct; 60(4):309–15
Pretreatment with ICRF-187 allows a marked increase in the total cumulative dose of doxorubicin tolerated by beagle dogs. Herman EH, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1988; 14(9):563–70
Cardiotoxicity of mitozantrone assessed by stress and resting nuclear ventriculography. Cassidy J, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1988 May;24(5):935–8
Fructose-1,6-diphosphate reduces acute ECG changes due to doxorubicin in isolated rat heart. Bernardini N, et al. Experientia 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):1000–2
Cardiac, renal, and pulmonary toxicity of several mitomycin derivatives in rats. Bregman CL, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1989 Jul;13(1):46–64
Cocaine and the heart. Waller BF. Indiana Med 1988 Nov; 81(11):956–9 (50 ref.)
Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity: response of left ventricular ejection fraction to exercise and incidence of regional wall motion abnormalities. Bae JH, et al. Int J Card Imaging 1988–89;3(4):193–201 (50 ref.)
Doxorubicin and epirubicin cardiotoxicity: experimental and clinical aspects. Neri B, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1989 May;27(5):217–21
The clinical syndrome of 5-fluorouracil cardiotoxicity. Ensley JF, et al. Invest New Drugs 1989 Apr;7(1):101–9
Cardiac morphologic and functional changes induced by epirubicin chemotherapy. Dardir MD, et al. J Clin Oncol 1989 Jul;7(7):947–58
Anthracycline cardiotoxicity: new insights. Mushlin PS, et al. Ration Drug Ther 1988 Dec;22(12):1–9
Cardiac mitochondrial calcium content during fatal doxorubicin toxicity. Eckenhoff RG, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Jan;97(1):167–72
[Cardiac toxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Review of the literature, 5 new cases] Clavel M, et al. Presse Med 1988 Oct 1; 17(33):1675–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological diagnosis of late effects on thoracic organs after chemotherapy and/or radiation therapy as well as after radionuclide therapy] John V, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1988 Oct;164(10):619–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiotoxicity induced by 5-fluorouracil. Review of the literature] Blázquez Encinar JC, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 Mar;184(5):249–51 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Measuring the certainty of a decision rule with applications in electrocardiography. Lesaffre E, et al. Methods Inf Med 1988 Oct;27(4):155–60

COMPLICATIONS

Giant right atrial thrombus causing right ventricular inflow and outflow obstruction. Gultekin N, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1367–9
Inferior myocardial infarction complicated by mural thrombus and systemic embolization despite anticoagulation in progressive systemic sclerosis with normal coronary arteriograms. Nair CK, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1357–9
Symptomatic cardiac dysfunction in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Stewart JM, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Jan;117(1):140–4
Left ventricular thrombus with normal left ventricular wall motion in a patient with myelofibrosis. Stoddard MF, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Apr;117(4):966–8
Prevalence of cardiac abnormalities in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Levy WS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 1;63(1):86–9
Comparison among acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients with and without clinical evidence of cardiac disease. Monsuez JJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1988 Dec 1; 62(17):1311–3
Heart disease risk factors, diabetes, and prostatic cancer in an adult community. Thompson MM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1989 Mar;129(3):511–7
Spontaneous peritonitis due to Klebsiella oxytoca in a patient with cardiac ascites [letter] Pascual J, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Nov;83(11):1313–4
The role of echocardiography in patients with acute peripheral arterial embolization. Fanning WJ, et al. Ann Vasc Surg 1986 Nov;1(3):316–20
Unilateral pulmonary edema associated with pulmonary arterial compression. McTigue C, et al. Australas Radiol 1988 Aug;32(3):390–3
Sudden cardiac death during exercise: incidence, aetiology and prevention. Brügmann U, et al. Bol Asoc Med P R 1988 Sep;80(9):332–3 (0 ref.)
Echocardiographic findings in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex (ARC). Kinney EL, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1989 Mar;16(3):182–5
In vivo right heart thrombus. Precursor of life-threatening pulmonary embolism. Crowell RH, et al. Chest 1988 Dec; 94(6):1236–9 (16 ref.)
Cardiac findings in AIDS [letter] Kinney EL. Chest 1988 Nov;94(5):1113–4
A decision analytic view of anticoagulant prophylaxis for thromboembolism in heart disease. Pauker SG, et al. Chest 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):161S–169S
Giant right atrial thrombus in Noonan syndrome combined with Eisenmenger's complex. Tatsukawa H, et al. Chest 1989 Apr;95(4):930–2
Percutaneous (nonsurgical) supported angioplasty in unprotected left main disease and severe left ventricular dysfunction. Vogel JH, et al. Clin Cardiol 1989 May; 12(5):297–300
The effect of carotid sinus massage is independent of posture in patients with heart disease. Mickley H, et al. Eur Heart J 1989 May;10(5):459–63
An eye disorder caused by chronic cardiovascular disease. Schimeca GH, et al. Geriatrics 1989 May;44(5):98–102 (16 ref.)
Diverticulum of the right ventricle associated with ventricular septal defect. Hofbeck M, et al. Int J Cardiol 1989 Jul;24(1):27–33
Cardiac complications in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): a review. Acierno LJ. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Apr;13(5):1144–54 (94 ref.)
Cardiac manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection: a two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Himelman RB, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Apr; 13(5):1030–6
Siblings with left ventricular diverticulum and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shizukuda Y, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Sep; 18(3):867–74
Regression of myocardial and coronary vascular hypertrophy in hypertensive heart disease. Strauer BE. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988;12 Suppl 4:S45–54 (33 ref.)
Ventriculo-bronchial fistula: a rare cause of intermittent massive hemoptysis. O'Donnell A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 May-Jun;30(3):378–80
Depression, heart disease, and tricyclic antidepressants. Roose SP, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Jul;50 Suppl:12–6; discussion 17 (38 ref.)
Diagnostic importance of fibrillatory wave amplitude: a clue to echocardiographic left atrial size and etiology of atrial fibrillation. Aysha MH, et al. J Electrocardiol 1988 Aug; 21(3):247–51
Familial myopathy with scapulohumeral distribution, rigid spine, cardiopathy and mitochondrial abnormality. Tanaka K, et al. J Neurol 1989 Jan;236(1):52–4
Patent foramen ovale or left atrial thrombi in unexplained arterial embolism [letter] Mügge A, et al. Lancet 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):282–3
Cardiac disease in pregnancy. Gianopoulos JG. Med Clin North Am 1989 May;73(3):639–51 (75 ref.)
The heart in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Askari AD. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1988 Nov;55(6):479–82 (38 ref.)
Nemaline myopathy associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Van Antwerpen CL, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):306–8
Cardiac causes of syncope. Ruckman RN. Pediatr Rev 1987 Oct;9(4):101–8 (0 ref.)
Angina-like chest pain: a joint medical and psychiatric investigation. Colgan SM, et al. Postgrad Med J 1988 Oct; 64(756):743–6
Severe disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with massive ventricular mural thrombus following acute myocardial infarction. Solomon SA, et al. Postgrad Med J 1988 Oct;64(756):791–5
Stroke due to cardiogenic embolism. Nadeau SE. Semin Neurol 1986 Sep;6(3):277–84 (73 ref.)
Indications and standards for cardiopulmonary sleep studies. Block AJ, et al. Sleep 1985 Dec;8(4):371–9
Hemorrhagic infarct of the brain without a reopening of the occluded arteries in cardioembolic stroke. Ogata J, et al. Stroke 1989 Jul;20(7):876–83
Acute anticoagulation following cardioembolic stroke. Rothrock JF, et al. Stroke 1989 Jun;20(6):730–4
Fatal haematemesis arising from benign oesophagoatrial fistula. Zeiderman MR, et al. Thorax 1988 Sep;43(9):733–4
Common causes of cardiac emboli—left ventricular thrombi and atrial fibrillation [clinical conference] Stratton JR. West J Med 1989 Aug;151(2):172–9 (74 ref.)
[Emboligenic calcification of posterointernal chordae of the mitral valve. Apropos of a surgically treated case] Rochiccioli JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Jun;81(6):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[HIV infection. Cardiologic diseases in AIDS patients] Fortschr Med 1989 Mar 20;107(9):13 (Ger)
[Dyspeptic syndrome in heart diseases] Pasini GF, et al. G Clin Med 1989 Feb;70(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiac sudden death in the aged] Ohkawa S. Kokyu To Junkan 1989 Mar;37(3):257–62 (Jpn)
[A case of successful operation of acute pulmonary embolism due to right ventricular thrombus detected by two-dimensional echocardiography] Kawai A, et al. Kyobu Geka 1989 Mar;42(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mitral insufficiency due to ruptured chordae tendineae—clinical features, early and late results of valve replacement and repair] Nagatsu M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan;37(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Consumption coagulopathy found in mitral stenosis associated with atrial thrombus] Takamatsu J, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Apr;30(4):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary embolism as a complication of circulatory diseases: differential-diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Filipecki S. Pneumonol Pol 1988 May;56(5):206–10 (Pol)
[Cardiogenic shock: clinical problems] Kuch J. Wiad Lek 1988 May 1;41(9):584–93 (Pol)
[Cerebrovascular disorders at a cardiology hospital. Study of 60 cases] Rocha RS. Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Apr; 50(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Mental disorders in functional disorders of cardiac activity and results of psychotropic and anti-arrhythmia therapy] Smulevich AB, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Jan;67(1):74–9 (Rus)
[Vectorcardiographic manifestations of the W-P-W syndrome with associated cardiopathy] de Micheli A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1989 May–Jun;59(3):309–21 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Glafenine hepatotoxicity or acute cardiac liver?] Valls X, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Oct 15;91(12):475–6 (Spa)
[Embolic cerebral infarct probably of cardiac origin] Novoa F, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1987 Sep–Oct;58(5):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal echocardiography: recognition and treatment of fetal cardiac disorders. Kato H, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1987 Dec;29(6):846–55
Left atrial ball thrombus: apparent detachment following initiation of anticoagulant therapy. Wrisley D, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1351–2
A symposium: Cardiovascular diagnosis—implications for imaging in the 1990s. February 9–13, 1989, Laguna Niguel, California. Proceedings. Am J Cardiol 1989 Sep 5; 64(9):1E–63E
Detection of left atrial thrombi by two-dimensional echocardiography and surgical correlation in 148 patients with mitral valve disease. Bansal RC, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Jul 15;64(3):243–6
Use of balloon flotation pacing catheters for prophylactic temporary pacing during diagnostic and therapeutic catheterization procedures. Harvey JR, et al. Am J Cardiol 1988 Nov 1;62(13):941–4
A brief self-administered questionnaire to determine functional capacity (the Duke Activity Status Index). Hlatky MA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Sep 15;64(10):651–4
Cardiovascular applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Schaefer S. Am J Cardiol 1989 Sep 5; 64(9):38E–45E (39 ref.)
The role of endomyocardial biopsy in the diagnosis of cardiac disorders in infants and children. Chandra RS. Am J Cardiovasc Pathol 1987;1(2):157–72 (53 ref.)
Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome with right atrial thrombosis mimicking an atrial myxoma. Leventhal LJ, et al. Am J Med 1989 Jul;87(1):111–3
Characterization of regional left ventricular contraction by curvature difference analysis. Marcus E, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1988 Sep–Oct;83(5):486–500
Echocardiography [letter] McLeod A. BMJ 1988 Dec 17; 297(6663):1609
Mimicry and errors in echocardiography. Johnson CD. Bol Asoc Med P R 1988 Aug;80(8):286–8
Lack of correlation between intracavitary thrombosis detected by cross sectional echocardiography and systemic emboli in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Ciaccheri M, et al. Br Heart J 1989 Jul;62(1):26–9
Doppler colour flow mapping: technology in search of an application? Monaghan MJ, et al. Br Heart J 1989 Feb;

61(2):133–8 (11 ref.)
Transcardiac passage of thrombus—ultrasonographic visualization. Cross P, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Apr; 40(2):108–9
Cardiac imaging: diagnosis and assessment of cardiac disorders. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):483–737
Overview of cardiovascular nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Bittner V, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):631–49 (139 ref.)
Ambulatory and intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Lee E, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug; 7(3):511–24 (48 ref.)
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the heart. Schaefer S, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):697–712 (117 ref.)
Nuclear magnetic resonance of the cardiovascular system: our experience in 112 subjects. Gaudio C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct;33(10):907–16
Acquired coronary artery fistula: a sign of mural thrombus. Lucca MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(4):273–6
Intra-atrial smoke-like echoes and thrombi formation. Chia BL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):912–4
Pericardial effusion mimicking left atrial thrombus after coronary bypass surgery. Steffenino G, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):468–70
Left ventricular thrombus in the absence of detectable heart disease. Vaganos SA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):426–7
Dynamic correlations of cardiac murmurs. Luisada AA. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1971;30(2–4):68–77
111In-labeled platelet scintigraphy and two-dimensional echocardiography for detection of left atrial appendage thrombi. Studies in a new canine model. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):1040–6
EKG screening program for school athletes. LaCorte MA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jan;12(1):42–4
The old-age heart: normal aging changes which can produce or mimic cardiac disease. Waller BF. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug;11(8):513–7 (20 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary exercise testing. McKelvie RS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):277–91 (72 ref.)
Status of echocardiography in clinical cardiology. Riečanský I. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(3):234–9 (24 ref.)
Differentiation of cardiac murmurs by dynamic auscultation. Grewe K, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1988 Oct;13(10):669–721 (63 ref.)
Diagnostic utility of echocardiography in Ethiopia. Abegaz B. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jul;27(3):129–34
Echocardiography detects myocardial damage in AIDS: prospective study in 102 patients. Corallo S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9(8):887–92
Effect of combining electrocardiographic interpretation results on diagnostic accuracy. Willems JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1348–55
MRI as an adjunct to echocardiography for the diagnostic imaging of cardiac masses. Casolo F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Nov;8(4):226–30
Cardiac imaging in the 1980's: which role for ultrasound. Roelandt JR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 May;18(5):351–4 (6 ref.)
Prediction of risk of sudden cardiac death. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):439–41
Free floating ball thrombus in left atrium. Grover A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Sep;25(9):878–81
The post-pericardiotomy syndrome and penetrating injury of the chest. Loughlin V, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):412–4
Bi-plane color transesophageal Doppler echocardiography (color TEE): its advantages and limitations. Omoto R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):57–8
Changes in the impedance cardiogram occurring with change in posture in patients with heart disease. Richards NT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(3):365–72
Clinical significance of in vitro and in vivo experimental findings regarding Doppler flow velocity recordings. DeMaria AN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1682–5
Characterization of the acute left ventricular thrombus: hermit or nomad? Gutterman DD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):565–6
Prospective two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular thrombus and embolism after acute myocardial infarction. Jugdutt BI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):554–64
Ventricular fibrillation in six adults without overt heart disease. Lemery R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):911–6
Flow characteristics in the dilated left ventricle with thrombus: qualitative and quantitative Doppler analysis. Maze SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):873–81
Quantitative texture analysis in two-dimensional echocardiography: application to the diagnosis of myocardial amyloidosis. Pinamonti B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):666–71
Noninvasive diagnosis of coronary artery fistula by Doppler color flow mapping. Shakudo M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1572–7
Cardiovascular involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: a clinical and echocardiographic study. Kaushal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Sep;36(9):543–5
ECG of the month. Stretching the truth. Artifactual ECG. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Sep;140(9):5, 7–8
Qualitative ultrasonic tissue characterization of the myocardium. Nicolosi GL, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):139–48 (42 ref.)
Quantitative characterization of myocardium with ultrasonic imaging. Pérez JE, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):149–57
Is human atrial natriuretic peptide in fetal blood useful as a parameter to detect the decompensate state of the fetal heart? Shimokawa H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(5–6):485–6
Magnetic resonance imaging in heterotopic heart transplantation [letter] de Roos A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):457–9
Resolution of intracardiac masses [letter] Warren RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;97(4):637–9
Noninvasive beat-to-beat detection of ventricular late potentials. al-Nashash HA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jan;27(1):64–8
Left ventricular relaxation time index and left atrial emptying index as early echocardiographic indicators in predicting hypertensive heart disease. Drăgulescu SI, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jan–Mar;27(1):15–23
Recognizing common innocent heart murmurs in infants and children. Canent RV. **Mo Med** 1986 Sep;83(9):621–5
Exercise testing: uses and limitations considering recent studies. Detrano R, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Nov–Dec;31(3):173–204 (200 ref.)
The signal averaged surface electrocardiogram and the identification of late potentials. Hall PA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(4):295–317 (81 ref.)
Sudden impact. Why a little heart disease can be worse than a lot. Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1989 Oct;261(4):35–6
Echocardiography in planned interruption of the inferior vena cava. Alberts WM, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun; 82(6):772–4
The magnetocardiogram in right ventricular overloading. Fukuda Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1987 Dec; 34(3–4):83–90
The role of echocardiography in managing cardiac emboli [editorial] Burke JF. **West J Med** 1989 Aug;151(2):197–8
[Right ventricular thrombus mimicking a tumor mass in a newborn with pulmonary atresia—an autopsy report] Chen YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;5(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Biventricular thrombosis in dilated cardiomyopathy. Echocardiographic and pathophysiologic study of intra-cardiac thrombosis] Hula J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 19;128(21):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Color mapping of blood flow in routine diagnosis in the echocardiography laboratory] Král J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 2;127(36):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cardiac risk in non-cardiac surgery] Muts-Homsma SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 27;132(35):1616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Echography and scintigraphy using technetium 99m pyrophosphate in the diagnosis of cardiac amyloidosis] Guy JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Apr;38(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of left intraventricular thrombi. Monitoring by two-dimensional echocardiography and scintigraphy with indium 111-labelled platelets] Benichou M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac imaging in 1988] Sacrez A. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 12;17(40):2111–2 (Fre)
[Echocardiography of the right heart—unknown territory. Contribution of echocardiography and Doppler echocardiography to the study of the right heart] Jaussi A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 25; 78(17):494–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New developments in the area of echocardiography and Doppler cardiography] Blasini R. **Bildgebung** 1987–89; 56(1):5–6, 9–18 (211 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities of right-heart catheterization] Vogt A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 30; 113(39):1520–3 (Ger)
[Echocardiography in intensive care patients. Indications and value] Erdmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 10; 106(20):417–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiologic diagnosis in general practice] Isbary JE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 30;107(10):37–8, 41–2, 45 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erroneous assessment of cardiac diseases] Kübler W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Apr;30(4):224–7 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Cardiologic assessment in general practice] Pfisterer M. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Aug;45(8):547–52 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of bone marrow embolism in femoral intramedullary nailing using transesophageal echocardiography] Wenda K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Apr;15(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound studies of the heart] Bubenheimer P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:586–93 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Right heart ventriculography using Gelifundol] Zotz R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echocardiography (2-dimensional and Doppler) of the fetal heart] Kádár K. **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 21;130(21):1103–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of the intracardiac mass] Alcini E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[False echocardiographic images of an atrial thrombus in pericarditis] Beccaria E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Dec; 33(12):1177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transesophageal echocardiography] Iliceto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jul;33(7):655–61 (19 ref.) (Ita)
[Ambulatory electrocardiography in Italy: 10 years' experience] **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1050–156 (Ita)
[Pulmonary and systemic embolism in a case of biatrial thrombosis. Role of two-dimensional echocardiography] Cazzani E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of ambulatory ECG in a cardiology department] Pesola A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1055–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of ambulatory ECG in the diagnostic work of a cardiology division] Sozzi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiography for the diagnosis of right heart thromboembolism (editorial)] Vecchio C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan;19(1):17–8 (Ita)
[Role of two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of embolic cardiopathy in patients with transient cerebral ischemia attacks] Zuppiroli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul;18(7):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of mural thrombi and analysis of blood flow velocities in the left atrial appendage using transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography and pulsed Doppler flowmetry] Suetsugu M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 18(2):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The main directions in the scientific activities of Prof. Stanisław Kozlowski. IV. Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of heart diseases] Ziółkowski L. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:43–51 (Pol)
[Changes in left-ventricular mural thrombus examined by two-dimensional echocardiography during hospitalization for acute myocardial infarction. Clinico-echocardiographic correlations and the effect of intravenous streptokinase and/or heparin] Piszczek I, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(8):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Right-atrial thrombi: their etiology, diagnosis and management] Torbicki A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(8):329–34 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Clinical appraisal of Doppler echocardiography] Grinberg M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul;51(1):77–88 (108 ref.) (Por)
[Prospects for the development of clinical electrocardiology] Makolkin VI. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):5–8 (Rus)
[Possibilities of using magnetometry methods of examination in cardiology] Sumarokov AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul; 28(7):107–12 (62 ref.) (Rus)
[Methodologic problems in the use of dynamic magnetic mapping of the heart] Zhuravlev IuE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with teaching clinical electrocardiography at postgraduate training courses] Arleevskil IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):141–2 (Rus)
[Diagnostic possibilities of scintigraphy of the myocardium using 201Tl chloride] Laskin SA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;34(6):68–76 (15 ref.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic aspects of neurocirculatory dystonia in adolescents] Komissarov VA. **Pediatriia** 1988;(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of an echocardiographic study in children with isolated and syndromal forms of funnel chest] Stepanenko SM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(12):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiac and aortic lesions in spondylarthritis ankylopoietica] Pronin SV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Apr–Jun; (2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echocardiography in pediatric cardiology diagnosis] Capar M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Dec;110(12):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Echocardiographic, phonomechanocardiographic and electrocardiographic abnormalities in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Turkulin K, et al. **Reumatizam** 1987; 34(1–6):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Heart auscultation and pregnancy (editorial)] Mordeglia F. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(1):78–81 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful percutaneous transvenous catheter balloon mitral commissurotomy after warfarin therapy and resolution of left atrial thrombus. Hung JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):126–8
Urokinase dissolution of a right atrial thrombus [letter] Tenney RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):475
The future of calcium channel blockade. Waters D. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 May;5(4):181–6 (83 ref.)
Inotropic response to digoxin and dopamine in patients with severe sepsis, cardiac failure, and systemic hypoperfusion. Nasraway SA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):612–5
Identification of drug interactions by meta-analysis of premarketing trials: the effect of smoking on the pharmacokinetics and dosage requirements for flecainide acetate. Holtzman JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jul; 46(1):1–8
Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous dipyridamole. Bubiński R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):327–35
Recent advances in transdermal delivery systems. Szycher M. **J Biomater Appl** 1986 Oct;1(2):207–38
Assessment of warfarin therapy under full dose using indium-111 platelet scintigraphy in patients with intracardiac thrombi. Yamada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Dec;52(12):1357–64

Heparin for mural thrombosis in anterior myocardial infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):259–60

Management of digitalis therapy in a primary care area. **Boman K, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Nov; 6(4):195–8

The use of digitalis in primary health care (in general practice) [editorial] **Järhult B. Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Nov;6(4):193–4

[Abstracts of the 13th working conference of the Commission on Experimental Cardiology. October 1984, Uherské Hradiště] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(5):432–80 **(Cze, Slo)**

[Catecholamines in the treatment of circulatory failure in children] **Chaloupecký V. Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 43(9):542–4 **(Cze)**

[Lysis treatment of left ventricular thrombi (letter)] **Herrmann KS, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 11;113(45):1781 **(Ger)**

[Early use of ubidecarenone in patients with cardiopathies without signs of decompensation. Metabolic and polygraphic evaluation] **Dragagna G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jun;36(6):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right-atrial thrombi: report of 2 cases treated with a fibrinolytic drug] **Pasierski T, et al. Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(8):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical pharmacology of coenzyme Q10] **Drzewoski J, et al. Przegl Lek** 1988;45(9):680–3 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of adenosine on hemodynamic changes during the development of neurogenic myocardial lesions] **Zavodskaia IS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term anticoagulant and antithrombocytic therapy on the size of intracavitary thrombus and the incidence of thromboembolic complications in patients with acute myocardial infarction] **Rado Iu, et al. Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):94 **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use of cordarone] **Preobrazhenskiĭ DV, et al. Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr; 29(4):122–8 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Hospital costs, resource characteristics, and the dynamics of death for hospitalized patients in cardiology Diagnosis-Related Groups. **Muñoz E, et al. Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):164–71

Insurability of the pediatric patient with cardiac disease. **Talner NS. Pediatr Rev** 1988 Oct;10(4):107–10 (3 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

S-100ao protein in blood and urine during open-heart surgery. **Usui A, et al. Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1942–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of the postpericardiotomy syndrome: a common complication of cardiac surgery. **Miller RH, et al. Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1323–9

Sex differentials in morbidity and mortality risks examined by age and cause in the same cohort. **Wingard DL, et al. Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;130(3):601–10

Pattern of heart disease in Ethiopia as seen in a cardiology referral clinic. **Hodes RM. Cardiology** 1988;75(6):458–64

Body fat distribution and self-reported prevalence of hypertension, heart attack, and other heart disease in older women. **Folsom AR, et al. Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun; 18(2):361–7

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac autoptic histopathology consequent to head injuries and/or subarachnoid hemorrhages. **Borromei A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Apr;9(2):95–103

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and heart disease: the present and the future. **Coplan NL, et al. Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1175–7 (26 ref.)

Cardiac-compressing intrapericardial teratoma at birth. **Brabham KR, et al. Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):386–7

Two-dimensional echocardiographic findings in systemic sarcoidosis. **Burstow DJ, et al. Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15; 63(7):478–82

Detection of thrombus in an aneurysm of the ventricular septum. **Bush HS, et al. Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1533–5

Giant right atrial LeVeen shunt pseudocyst. **Loh E, et al. Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1289–90

Cardiopulmonary thrombosis complicating peritoneovenous shunting: a case report and review of the literature. **Goldfarb AN. Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(3):259–62 (14 ref.)

Heart disease mortality among bridge and tunnel officers exposed to carbon monoxide. **Stern FB, et al. Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;128(6):1276–88

Isolated systolic hypertension: a long-neglected cause of cardiovascular complications. **Dustan HP. Am J Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):368–9

Cardiopulmonary toxicity of adoptive immunotherapy. **Glauser FL, et al. Am J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;296(6):406–12 (75 ref.)

Right atrial thrombus formation following central venous dialysis catheter placement. **Fincher ME, et al. Am Surg** 1988 Nov;54(11):652–4

Right heart dysfunction, pulmonary embolism, and paradoxical embolization during liver transplantation. A transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiographic study. **Ellis JE, et al. Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):777–82

Cardiac complications of total parenteral nutrition: the role of two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosis [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):273–4

Cardiac complications of total parenteral nutrition: the role of two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosis. **Chamsi-Pasha H, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar; 71(2):120–3

Left atrial tumor embolization during pulmonary resection: review of literature and report of two cases. **Mansour KA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):455–6

AIDS patients may develop heart disease. **AORN J** 1988 Sep;48(3):558

Weight loss and the heart. Effects of anorexia nervosa and starvation. **Schocken DD, et al. Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr; 149(4):877–81 (65 ref.)

The estimation and modification of risk in general practice. Part two. **Leeder SR. Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep; 17(9):779–80, 782–3

Intracardiac thrombosis, phospholipid antibodies, and two-chambered right ventricle. **Coppock MA, et al. Br Heart J** 1988 Nov;60(5):455–8

Abnormal cardiac signs after Fontan type of operation: indicators of residua and sequelae. **Leung MP, et al. Br Heart J** 1989 Jan;61(1):52–8

Myocardial dysfunction in sepsis. Recent insights. **Cunnion RE, et al. Chest** 1989 May;95(5):941–5

Echocardiographic detection of an infected superior vena caval thrombus presenting as a right atrial mass. **Dick AE, et al. Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):212–4

Critical cardiologic considerations in the cancer patient. **Ewer MS, et al. Crit Care Clin** 1988 Jan;4(1):41–60 (47 ref.)

Mural thrombi in children: potentially lethal complication of central venous hyperalimentation. **Bagwell CE, et al. Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):295–6

Disorders affecting the skin and the heart. **Pupo RA, et al. Dermatol Clin** 1989 Jul;7(3):517–29 (99 ref.)

Inaugural intra-atrial neoplastic thrombosis in stage II Hodgkin's disease. **Domergue J, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(3):279–81

Potential risks in retrovenous revascularization of the myocardium. **Tickman RJ, et al. Hum Pathol** 1989 Aug; 20(8):784–6

Myocardial dysfunction in birth asphyxia. **Kabra SK, et al. Indian J Pediatr** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):416–9

Cardiac involvement in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. **Bestetti RB. Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):143–6 (5 ref.)

Gastroatrial fistula following esophagectomy with esophagogastrostomy. **Coelho JC, et al. Int Surg** 1989 Apr-Jun;74(2):107–8

Pericardial aspergillosis in a bone marrow transplant recipient [letter] **Guerin C, et al. Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(5):330

Cardiovascular, skeletal and ophthalmologic manifestations in patients with Marfan's syndrome. **Algom M, et al. Isr J Med Sci** 1989 May;25(5):261–3

Coronary artery to right ventricle fistula in heart transplant recipients: a complication of endomyocardial biopsy. **Henzlova MJ, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):258–61

Increased plasma fibrinopeptide A levels during attacks induced by hyperventilation in patients with coronary vasospastic angina. **Oshima S, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):150–4

Hypertensive heart disease: the critical role of left ventricular hypertrophy. **Massie BM, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 1:S18–24 (50 ref.)

Programme and abstracts of the Symposium on Basic Research on Hypertensive Heart. **Jouy-en-Josas, France, July 17–19 1989. J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 May;21 Suppl 3:S1–29

Postmenopausal estrogen use and heart disease risk factors in the 1980s. **Rancho Bernardo, Calif, revisited. Barrett-Connor E, et al. JAMA** 1989 Apr 14; 261(14):2095–100

Cigarettes and heart disease [letter] **Fehily AM, et al. Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):114–5

Fatal air embolism as a complication of laser-induced hyperthermia. **Schröder TM, et al. Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(2):183–5

Mitochondrial myopathy and cardiomyopathy in siblings. **Tulinius MH, et al. Pediatr Neurol** 1989 May-Jun; 5(3):182–8

Complications of cardiac surgery in children. **Engle MA, et al. Pediatr Rev** 1987 Nov;9(5):147–54 (6 ref.)

Cardiac disease in diabetes. **Ettinger PO, et al. Postgrad Med** 1989 May 1;85(6):229–32

Left ventriculo-colic fistula—a late complication of colonic interposition for the oesophagus. **Pantelides ML, et al. Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):710–2

Smoking-related disease in a VA hospital. **Allen A. Prev Med** 1988 Jul;17(4):440–8

Blood risk factor metabolites associated with heart disease and myocardial fatty acids in copper-deficient male and female rats. **Fields M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;191(3):293–8

Cardiac complications in homozygous beta-thalassemia. **Wonke B, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:51–6

Serial electrocardiographic recording in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. **Brouwers PJ, et al. Stroke** 1989 Sep;20(9):1162–7

[A case of large mixed thrombus in the left heart atrium] **Marinov Kh, et al. Vutr Boles** 1988;27(3):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Some rare heart manifestations in middle- and old-aged groups of hyperthyroidism] **Li CC. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 16(1):37–8 **(Chi)**

[Non-atherosclerotic heart disorders in diabetics] **Rybka J, et al. Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jul;34(7):632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of intraventricular thrombosis after acute myocardial infarct] **Sipula J, et al. Vnitr Lek** 1988 Dec; 34(12):1155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac risk in non-cardiac operations (letter)] **Knape JT. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Nov 26;132(48):2217 **(Dut)**

[The sauna and the heart] **Eisalo A, et al. Duodecim** 1988; 104(8):622–4 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Environmental temperature and circulatory diseases] **Sotaniemi EA. Duodecim** 1989;105(5):452–60 (40 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor in cardiovascular pathology] **Carayon A. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Dec; 37(10):587–93 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac manifestations in leptospirosis. Apropos of 15 cases observed in New Caledonia] **Dussarat GV, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;37(8):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac manifestations of Lyme disease. Apropos of a case] **Hannebicque G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Feb;38(2):87–90 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional and immunologic involvement in human African trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma gambiense] **Tsala Mbala P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3 Pt 2):490–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac involvement in Behçet's disease. 12 cases] **Bletry O, et al. Presse Med** 1988 Dec 17;17(45):2388–91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular function in obstructive chronic bronchopneumopathy] **Noseda A, et al. Presse Med** 1989 May 13;18(19):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regressive left intraventricular thrombosis during hypereosinophilia (letter)] **Thebault B, et al. Presse Med** 1989 Apr 29;18(17):894 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular manifestations in Friedreich's disease (published erratum appears in Tunis Med 1989 Jan;67(1):16)] **Mrabet A, et al. Tunis Med** 1988 Dec; 66(12):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the heart caused by metabolic defects] **Przyrembel H. Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6;101(1):1–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac and cardiopulmonary changes in systemic lupus erythematosus] **Nagyhegyi G, et al. Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 29;130(5):215–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Thromboembolus migrating into the right heart in pulmonary embolism. Echocardiographic and clinico-therapeutic aspects in 7 cases and review of the literature] **Franzoni P, et al. G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):7–16 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiological problems in thalassemia major] **Mancuso L. G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug;18(8):665–70 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic analysis of the left ventricle in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] **Porcellati C, et al. G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Feb;19(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart complications in sclerosis of esophageal varices] **Cecchetti G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Oct; 36(10):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of left atrial ball thrombus observed in a patient with combined valvular heart disease, accompanying anomalous coronary venous run] **Komatsu T, et al. Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Apr;37(4):455–60 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mitral stenosis with left atrial thrombus arose and reduced in a short-term] **Ueda M, et al. Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 May;37(5):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiocirculatory disturbances after surgery of carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus] **Kitamura M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 2-dimensional echocardiography in detecting intraventricular thrombi in patients with acute myocardial infarction] **Vargas-Barrón J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Mar-Apr;59(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac involvement and mortality in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Study of 35 patients] **Alvarez B. et al. Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 12;91(16):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fatal cardiac involvement in infantile polymyositis (letter)] **Caamaño Freire M, et al. Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 15; 91(12):479 **(Spa)**

[Heart disease in juvenile polymyositis (letter)] **Grau JM, et al. Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 6;92(17):676–7 **(Spa)**

[Reversible right ventricular dysfunction caused by thyrotoxicosis (letter)] **Palaudaries Isac A, et al. Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 12;91(16):638 **(Spa)**

[Left atrial thrombosis: a coronariographic finding in mitral stenosis] **Roca J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jun-Jul; 41(6):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Orbital hematoma [letter] Metlay LA.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1988 Sep;9(3):272
Getting to the heart of genetic disease [news] Marx JL.
Science 1989 Jan 20;243(4889):315–6

HISTORY

Background of the prevention of cardiovascular disease. I. Nutritional, infectious, and alcoholic heart disease. Paul O. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1361–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[The changes in lymphocytes subpopulation and subsets in patients using different types of cardiopulmonary bypass] Sakai H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):390–6 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular distribution of adrenoceptors in the failing human myocardium. Limas CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1310–6
Carnitine transport and exogenous palmitate oxidation in chronically volume–overloaded rat hearts. el Alaoui–Talibi Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 8;1003(2):109–14
Angiotensin II receptors in normal and failing human hearts. Urata H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul; 69(1):54–66
Rapid estimation of unbound lidocaine clearance in cardiac patients: implications for reducing toxicity [published erratum appears in J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Feb;29(2):157] Denson DD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 28(11):995–1000

MORTALITY

A biological approach to sudden cardiac death: structure, function and cause. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1512–6 (43 ref.)
National trends in educational differentials in mortality. Feldman JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 May;129(5):919–33
Late cardiac deaths after isolated valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Relation to impaired left ventricular diastolic performance. Lund O, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Mar; 40(3):199–208
Cardiovascular mortality in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mutru O, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):71–7
Differentials in mortality. Carstairs V. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Jul;46(4):226–36
Risk factor profiles of patients with sudden cardiac death and death from other cardiac causes: a report from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Holmes DR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):524–30
Reflections on sudden cardiac death: brain and heart. Lown B. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1988 Dec;10(1–4):63–80
Excess mortality from heart disease in West Virginia. Baron RC, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 Dec;84(12):557–61
Cardiac transplantation. Selection, immunosuppression, and survival. Stevenson LW, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Nov; 149(5):572–82 (98 ref.)
[Riddle of the decline of heart disease mortality (editorial)] Modan B. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):68–70 **(Heb)**
[Problem of sudden cardiac death in persons of young age] Beloko'n NA. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):4–8 **(Rus)**
[Sudden cardiac death (clinical conference)] Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 29;92(16):630–6 (81 ref.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Postpericardiotomy syndrome: etiology, manifestations, and interventions. Kronick–Mest C. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar; 18(2):192–8 (22 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

[Cardiac echinococcosis. Description of a case with cysts localized in the free wall of the left ventricle] Martini B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Apr;37(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Conduction system in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bharati S, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):406–13
Clinical merit of endomyocardial biopsy. Mason JW, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):971–9 (83 ref.)
Alteration of epicardial lymphatics in lymphostatic canine hearts. Okada E. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(4):215–20
Cardiac interstitium in health and disease: the fibrillar collagen network. Weber KT. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1637–52 (100 ref.)
Subendocardial hemorrhage of the left ventricle—a study of medicolegal autopsy cases. Bunai Y, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1988 Jun;42(3):340–4
Anatomic basis for tomographic analysis of the pediatric heart at autopsy. Ackermann DM, et al.
Perspect Pediatr Pathol 1988;12:44–68 (24 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy in clinics. Laschi R, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;295:605–21 (37 ref.)
Toxoplasmosis of the brain and heart: autopsy report of a patient with AIDS. Tolat D, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Jul; 85(7):40–2
[Pathological changes of heart in schistosomiasis rabbits] Xu DW, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1988;6(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical application of echocardiography using a transesophageal approach] Guéret P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Apr;82(4):585–92 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance imagery in cardiac pathology] Mc Namara M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jun; 172(6):829–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative analysis of the ultrastructure of autonomic nerve ganglia in sudden cardiac death and their age–related involution] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(3):57–64 **(Rus)**
[Functional morphology of the hypothalamus in cardiovascular pathology] Papkov VG. **Sov Med** 1989; (1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory effects of epidural anesthesia in patients with cardiac disease. Reiz S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):21–7 (25 ref.)
Relation of exercise capacity to resting arterial oxygen transport in left ventricular dysfunction. Miyagi Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):457–60
Coronary hemodynamics in hypertensive heart disease. Basic concepts, clinical consequences, and experimental analysis of regression of hypertensive microangiopathy. Strauer BE. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):45–54
Symptoms and treatment responses of generalized anxiety disorder patients with high versus low levels of cardiovascular complaints. Hoehn–Saric R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):854–9
Impairment in right ventricular performance after left ventricular aneurysm surgery. Mangschau A, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Nov;46(5):542–8
Relation of third and fourth heart sounds to blood velocity during left ventricular filling. Vancheri F, et al.
Br Heart J 1989 Feb;61(2):144–8
Evaluation of right and left ventricular function in hard metal workers. Horowitz SF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Nov; 45(11):742–6
Electrocardiographic findings based on Minnesota Code criteria in a group of individuals going to the tropics. Tomaszewski R. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987; 38(3–4):216–9
Do hemodynamic responses to the valsalva maneuver reflect myocardial dysfunction? Bernardi L, et al. **Chest** 1989 May; 95(5):986–91
Single–breath breath–holding estimate of pulmonary blood flow in man: comparison with direct Fick cardiac output. Kendrick AH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jun;76(6):673–6
Nonlinear dynamics in sudden cardiac death syndrome: heartrate oscillations and bifurcations. Goldberger AL, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):983–7
Is parathormone a cardiac toxin in uremia? Himelman RB, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988–89;3(4):209–15
The natural progression of cardiorespiratory failure in scoliosis. Belaise C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Jun;14(2):273–9
Doppler characterization of left ventricular diastolic function in cardiac amyloidosis. Klein AL, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Apr;13(5):1017–26
Diastolic filling in acute left ventricular dysfunction: role of the pericardium. Lavine SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1326–33
Fractionated endocardial electrograms are associated with slow conduction in humans: evidence from pace–mapping. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 13(2):369–76
Electrocardiogram analysis in adult patients with sickle cell disease. Holloman KL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Aug; 79(8):809–14
Predictability of left heart dysfunction from right heart performance—cardiac index–venous pressure plots and cardiac index–mean pulmonary artery wedge pressure plots at rest and their shift during dynamic exercise. Horie K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar;53(3):219–28
Quantitative estimation of compliance of human systemic veins by occlusion plethysmography with radionuclide—methodology and the effect of nitroglycerin. Takatsu H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar;53(3):245–54
Natural history of patients with severely compromised left ventricular function: implications for the selection of patients for heart transplantation. Polański L, et al.
Mater Med Pol 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):272–7
Assessment of diastolic function of the heart: background and current applications of Doppler echocardiography. Part II. Clinical studies. Nishimura RA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Feb;64(2):181–204 (110 ref.)
Thoracic impedance of adult males during defibrillation—a curious discrepancy. Machin JW, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1987 Nov;25(6):679–83
Cardiac manifestations of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Siersema PD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Aug; 35(1–2):100–7
Antidepressants and the cardiac patient. Selecting an appropriate medication. Pary R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;85(1):267–72, 274–6
Adenosine in heart and lung disease. Proceedings of the first Cardiothoracic Institute Workshop. 30 March 1988, London. Abstracts. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):820–8
Prostacyclin I2 (PGI2) increases left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF). Auinger C, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Jun; 36(3):149–54
[Optimizing anesthesia ventilation. 4. Anesthesia ventilation with inspiratory plateau] Hakenbeck H, et al.
Anaesthesiol Reanim 1988;13(4):213–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ECG and cardiac changes in acute brain injury] Vögelin HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 15; 119(15):461–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative and qualitative investigations on human pericardial fluid] Wollert HG, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1988;21(4):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Validation of indirect myocardial parameters of oxygen consumption in patients with normal and pathologically changed ventricular function] Kahles H, et al.
Z Kardiol 1989 May;78(5):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative evaluation of left ventricular systolic function using bidimensional echocardiography: comparison with cineangiography] Crepaz R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 May; 19(5):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Significance of anaerobic threshold in the assessment of functional state in patients with chronic heart disease] Matsumura N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;64(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Right ventricular function in cardiovascular disease evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging] Imai H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):683–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two diabetic patients with improvement of cardiac dysfunction in a short period with blood–sugar control] Hirai J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Sep;36(9):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlations between serum ANF concentration and cardiac functional indices assessed by two–dimensional echocardiography and pulse Doppler method in various cardiac diseases] Liang H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Oct;36(10):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinical significance of delta VO2/work load as a new parameter of exercise tolerance] Matsumoto H, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1988 Sep;36(9):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic effects of flecainide in relation to its serum concentration] Nakamura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Aug;36(8):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical interpretation of left ventricular diastolic properties] Serizawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec; 36(12):1299–307 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in postoperative colloid oncotic pressures after open heart surgery especially in relation to recovery of the hemodynamic and respiratory status] Hamano K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;90(2):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Catecholamine kinetics in cardiac disease] Komatsu E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):13–8 **(Jpn)**
[Heart defects and pregnancy] Mazurek S. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(8):633–6 **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary regulation of fibrinogen levels in acquired heart defects with pulmonary hypertension] Gebel' Gla, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Integral electrocardiotopography in children and its diagnostic value] Kel'tsev VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Function of the sympathetic–adrenal system in patients with heart defects undergoing dental preparation] Dzhumadillaev DN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 68(2):73 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Usefulness of aspirin plus dipyridamole in reducing left ventricular thrombus formation in anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Johannessen KA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1989 Jan 1;63(1):101–2
Antithrombotic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: prevention of venous, left ventricular and coronary artery thromboembolism. Stein B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 18;64(4):33B–40B (51 ref.)
Prevention of left ventricular mural thrombus. Turpie AG. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 18;64(4):41B–43B
Informed consumerism—education of the cardiac patient in the twenty–first century. Wenger NK.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1989 May;18(3):289–91
Abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery: the basic evaluation of cardiac risk. Perry MO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Dec; 208(6):738–42
Ensuring a heart–healthy pilot population [editorial] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jan 15;140(2):116] Wielgosz AT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 15;139(10):937–8
Role of ancillary properties of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists in protecting the heart from anoxia. Marie PY, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Apr 25;163(2–3):337–43
The cardio–protective features of tricyclic antidepressants. Manoach M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(3):269–75 (109 ref.)
The role of hyperlipidemia therapy in preventive care. Bleicher JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1255–6, 1261–4 (32 ref.)
Effects of calcium channel blockade on cardiac repercussions of long–standing hypertension. Messerli FH.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1988;12 Suppl 6:S44–7 (25 ref.)

European attitudes to heart disease prevention [letter] Lamm G. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1028–9
Time to lower cholesterol [letter] Shaw P. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 17;149(8):450, 452
Heart disease. **N C Med J** 1989 Jan;50(1):27–30
Report of the New England Task Force on Reducing Heart Disease and Stroke Risk. Havas S, et al.
Public Health Rep 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):134–42 (39 ref.)
Protection against isoproterenol–induced myocardial necrosis in rats by 6–mercaptopurine and 6–thioguanine or by irradiation. Joseph X, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 Mar; 63(3):385–94
[Preventive aspects in cardiology] Carvalho JJ.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Jan;50(1):59–67 (37 ref.) (Por)
[Possibilities of the use of echocardiography in epidemiologic examinations] Shamarin VM, et al.
Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1989;12(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of early anticoagulation in the prevention of intraventricular thrombosis after a 1st myocardial infarction: prospective and randomized study] Diaz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress reduction with heart transplant patients and their families: a multidisciplinary approach. Gier MD, et al.
J Heart Transplant 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):342–7
Psychologic assessment of candidates for heart transplantation: toward a normative data base. Hecker JE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):171–6
Psychosocial responses of children to cardiac pacemakers. Alpern D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):494–501
Analysis of the Jalowiec Scale with cardiac patients' spouses. Wikoff RL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):221–2
Dimensions of disease and health promotion implications: comparing images of cancer and heart disease in a blue collar community. Amsel Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 278:43–54
Treatment of the cardiac–impaired depressed patient. Part I: General considerations, heterocyclic antidepressants, and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Goldstein MG, et al.
Psychiatr Med 1988;6(3):1–33 (163 ref.)
Treatment of the cardiac–impaired depressed patient. Part II: Lithium, carbamazepine, and electroconvulsive therapy. Guttmacher LB, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(3):34–51 (77 ref.)
[Psychosomatic correlations in neurotic cardiophobias] Gubachev IuM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(11):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of the development of the cardiophobic syndrome] Semke VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(11):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Surgical defects of the pericardium: radiographic findings. Takasugi JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May; 152(5):951–4
Left atrial thrombus [letter] Zatuchni J. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1405
Ultrafast computed tomography in the diagnosis of cardiac disease. Marcus ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 5; 64(9):54E–59E (13 ref.)
Ultrafast computed tomography techniques in cardiac disease. Flicker S, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Jul;4(3):42–9
The radiology of right heart dysfunction: chest roentgenogram and computed tomography. Stanford W, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Jul;4(3):7–19 (15 ref.)
Clinical experience with rapid acquisition cardiovascular CT imaging (cine CT) in the adult patient. Steiner RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Mar;9(2):283–305
[Native roentgen examination of heart diseases] Fráter L. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 23;129(43):2283–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Preoperative evaluation of left atrial thrombi with computed tomography in mitral stenosis] Takahara Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct; 36(10):2157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Partial prolapse of the heart] Jurczykowski T, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1988 Jul–Oct;52(4–5):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A new modification of sequential computerized tomography of the heart] Rabkin IH, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1988 Jan–Feb;52(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Roentgenokymography in the diagnosis of disorders of heart and lung function in spontaneous pneumothorax] Gusev NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May–Jun;(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic potentials of computed tomography in cardiology] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; 66(9):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Blood pool scintigraphy. Botvinick EH, et al.
Cardiol Clin 1989 Aug;7(3):537–63 (118 ref.)
Cardiac nuclear medicine. Miller TR, et al.
Curr Probl Diagn Radiol 1988 Sep–Oct;17(5):157–93 (121 ref.)
Two dimensional polar display of cardiac blood pool SPECT. Honda N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(3):133–6
Detection of right ventricular space occupying lesion—a radionuclide ventriculographic diagnosis. Mahapatra GN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):500–2
Gallium–67 citrate scintigraphy in Salmonella infected thrombus of a left ventricular aneurysm [letter] de la Fuente C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;30(7):1277–8
Value of blood–pool subtraction in cardiac indium–111–labeled platelet imaging. Machac J, et al.
J Nucl Med 1989 Sep;30(9):1445–55
A perception experiment to assess the clinical accuracy of various methods of obtaining cardiac phase images. Houston AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Apr;34(4):465–72
[Positron–emission tomography: the potentials and prospects for cardiologic diagnosis] Zimmermann R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Jul 28;114(30):1165–70 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Progress in clinical cardiology. 2. Nuclear cardiology] Krause T, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Jan;12(1):2–7 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of the use of angiocardioscintigraphy in non–ischemic heart diseases] Biggi A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1988 Jun;18(6):532–8 (Ita)
[Assessment of interaction between the left and right ventricles using pressure–volume loops in various heart diseases] Furuta T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):477–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of Tc–99m DTPA–HSA to cardiac pool scan in pediatrics] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Oct;25(10):1155–62 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of right ventricular systolic and diastolic properties using 81mKr scintigraphy with continuous infusion] Sugihara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jan; 26(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of left atrial thrombus by technetium–99m radionuclide angiography] Uehara T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jun;25(6):513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of left ventricular function using 99mTc–diethylenetriamine–pentaacetic acid–human serum albumin (DTPA–HSA)] Sumita Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Sep;37(9):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

Psychosocial and physical rehabilitation after heart transplantation: 1–year follow–up. Niset G, et al.
Cardiology 1988;75(4):311–7
Cardiac rehabilitation services in the U.S. Wenger NK.
G Ital Cardiol 1989 Feb;19(2):173–4
Development of self–management education for elderly heart patients. Clark NM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Aug; 28(4):491–4
Common cardiac drugs and rehabilitation. Jackson G, et al.
Int Disabil Stud 1988;10(3):138–9
Rehabilitation after heart transplantation: the Australian experience. Harvison A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):337–41
The Cardiac Rehabilitation Center. Goldberg TH, et al.
N J Med 1988 Dec;85(12):1017–9
Cardiac rehabilitation for return to work. Kavanagh T.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:49–62
[Physical exercise in cardiology: prescription or contra–indication] Jaeger M.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 May 30;78(22):631–3 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of autotransfusion of ultraviolet ray irradiated blood in the rehabilitation of children with tonsillogenic lesions of the heart] Morenko VM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1989 May–Jun;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Risk factors for death and related events after cardiac transplantation. Kirklin JK, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988; 36:278–92
Current problems in cardiac transplantation. Experience in La Pitié Hospital. Pavie A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1988; 36:254–60
Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia: management of patients for open heart surgery. Case reports describing the use of iloprost. Kraenzler EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):964–7
Latissimus dorsi dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Chachques JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):600–4
Surgical removal of a mobile, pedunculated left ventricular thrombus: report of 4 cases. Nili M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Oct;46(4):396–400
The immune–enhancing effect of perioperative thymopentin administration in elderly patients undergoing major surgery. Faist E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Dec;123(12):1449–53
Nonpulsatile ventricular assist bridging to transplantation. Golding LA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):476–9
Failure of preoperative cultures to predict development of Staphylococcus aureus wound infections after cardiac surgery. Taylor G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Mar;32(2):128–30
Cardiac assist devices. Elefteriades JA. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Aug;6(3):449–59 (38 ref.)
Cardiovascular surgery 1988, Part 1. Council on Cardiovascular Surgery, American Heart Association, scientific sessions. Washington, November 14–17, 1988.
Circulation 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I1–279
A method of uniform stratification of risk for evaluating the results of surgery in acquired adult heart disease. Parsonnet V, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I3–12
Left ventricular aneurysm with mural thrombus occurring in a patient with patent coronary arteries. Sueda T, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1988 Dec;37(4):171–3
Current status of cardiac surgery: a 40 year review. Richenbacher WE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 14(3):535–44 (142 ref.)
Results of mechanical circulatory assistance before heart transplantation. Oaks TE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):113–5
Use of power spectral analysis of respiratory sinus arrhythmia to detect graft rejection. Zbilut JP, et al.
J Heart Transplant 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):280–8
Comparison of the hemodynamic changes following left atrial and peripheral venous administration of protamine during cardiac surgery. Suwanchinda V, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jun;72(6):303–6
Autologous blood donations prior to elective cardiac surgery. Safety and effect on subsequent blood use. Owings DV, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13;262(14):1963–8
Management of blood loss and heparin rebound following cardiopulmonary bypass. Pifarre R, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1989 Apr;15(2):173–7
Joint session of the German Society for Vascular Surgery and the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. (18th annual meeting). February 23–February 25, 1989, Munich. Abstracts. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb; 37 Suppl 1:1–92 (Eng, Ger)
Reduction of homologous blood requirement in cardiac surgery by intraoperative aprotinin application—clinical experience in 152 cardiac surgical patients. Dietrich W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;37(2):92–8
Autotransfusion and hemoseparation in cardiac surgery. What can be saved in cardiac reoperations and operations of thoracic aortic aneurysms? Dietrich W, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Apr;37(2):84–8
Reduction of blood transfusion requirement in open heart surgery by administration of high doses of aprotinin—preliminary results. Fraedrich G, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Apr;37(2):89–91
'Head and heart'—neurological and psychological reactions to open heart surgery. Rodewald G, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Oct;36(5):254–61 (29 ref.)
Pediatric cardiac transplantation. Chartrand C, et al.
Transplant Proc 1989 Apr;21(2):3349–50
Cardiac surgery at Yonsei University Medical Center—a 30–year review. Hong PW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988; 29(4):301–15
[Patients with heart disease undergoing surgery. Which anesthetic risk for which heart disease?] Lundi JN, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1988;7(4):352–9 (22 ref.) (Fre)
[2–1/2 years of heart transplantation in Zurich: experiences and results] Schneider K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov; 55(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects on the diagnostic relevance of plasma neutral proteinases in cardiology and cardiac surgery] Reichelt D.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1989;30(1):15–7 (Ger)
[Adult neuroblastoma of the adrenal with intraatrial tumor thrombus: report of a case] Onishi S, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1988 Jul;34(7):1195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of plasma inactive renin by trypsin and thermolysin treatment during open heart surgery] Amano Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Four successfully operated cases of ball thrombus in the left atrium] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb; 42(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of traumatic heart and lung hernia] Yokokawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Nov;41(12):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Open–heart surgery in a patient with chronic leukemia] Sekino Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 90(3):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful removal of ball thrombus in the left atrium] Mizumoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;37(4):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of immune response during cardiopulmonary bypass on post–operative infections] Tajima K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;37(4):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical management of intra–atrial free–floating thrombus in four patients] Tomizawa Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;36(7):1210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gas microembolism caused by equipment for artificial circulation. Its significance, causes and prevention] Maksimenko VB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Registration of a diagnosis in complications of surgical treatment of diseases of the lungs and heart] Kovalenko LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of adaptation of the cardiorespiratory system to physical loads in cardiosurgical patients] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with orthotopic transplantation of the heart] Kochandrle V, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the functional reserve of the heart

in heart surgery patients] Beletskiĭ IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience using automated medical history records in a cardiosurgical clinic] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(6):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presymptomatic detection of autonomic stress during general anesthesia in heart surgery] Darbinian TM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(9):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of reactions of central hemodynamics to the exfusion of blood and plasma in surgical diseases] Singaevskiĭ SB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free thrombus in the left atrium associated with mitral stenosis. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Apropos of a case] Mesa JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 42(4):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Cardiac support in burned patients with heart disease. Szabó K. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(1):22–34 (10 ref.)

Guideline for treatment and management of cardiovascular sequelae in Kawasaki disease. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Feb;29(1):109–14

Efficacy of treatment of patients with echocardiographically detected right-sided heart thrombi: a meta-analysis. Kinney EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):569–73

Problem-based ACLS instruction: a model approach for undergraduate emergency medical education. Polglase RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):997–1000

External transcutaneous pacemakers in interhospital transport of cardiac patients. Vukov LF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;18(7):738–40

Interventional cardiology. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Aug; 6(3):321–463

Early cardiac care centers [letter] Bahr RD. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):463

Cardiac critical care. **Crit Care Clin** 1989 Jul;5(3):415–711

Nutrition and cardiac disease. Quinn T, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Jan;3(1):167–84 (87 ref.)

Cardiac disease in the older diabetic: management considerations. Regan TJ. **Geriatrics** 1989 May;44(5):91–4, 96 (22 ref.)

Overview of results of randomized clinical trials in heart disease. II. Unstable angina, heart failure, primary prevention with aspirin, and risk factor modification. Yusuf S, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2259–63 (41 ref.)

A new technique for control of epicardial bleeding. Chaux A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Sep;55(4):276–7

[The history of electricity in cardiology. 1] Fontaine G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1287–91 **(Fre)**

[Recovery of heart muscle. Weaning from the heart-/lung machine is often a problem--new pump systems for temporary cardiovascular assistance] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Apr 30;107(13):92–3 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cardiac diseases in elderly patients] Shimomura K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;25(3):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated ultrafiltration in refractory cardiac insufficiency] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Factors affecting prognosis and conversion in equine atrial fibrillation. Reef VB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Mar; 2(1):1–6

Clinical pathological changes in gousiekte, a plant-induced cardiotoxicosis of ruminants. Fourie N, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;56(1):73–80

Toxicity of 1,2-diethylhydrazine fed to turkey poults. Czarnecki CM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;63(2):293–6

Feline cardiac emergencies. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Aug;3(3):237–44 (33 ref.)

Diagnosis in small animal cardiology—an overview. Pion PD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Apr;114 Suppl 1:7S–11S

Nutrition and the heart. Hamlin RL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 May; 19(3):527–38 (28 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary disease in the geriatric dog and cat. Miller MS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1989 Jan;19(1):87–102 (16 ref.)

Mulberry heart disease in young pigs without vitamin E and selenium deficiency. Nielsen TK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 20;124(20):535–7

HEART ENLARGEMENT

A technique for pulmonary artery catheterization in patients with right ventricular enlargement. Waltman AC, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):391–2

[Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. Ultrasonic and physiopathology: therapeutic implications] Herpin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Nov 5;17(39):2077–80 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophia in arterial hypertension: beyond hypertension] Ferreira Montero IJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May;184(9):455–8 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor in mild to moderate hypertensives without signs of left ventricular hypertrophy: correlation with the known duration of hypertension. Dessì-Fulgheri P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Oct; 2(3):177–82

[Fatty acids of the omega-3 line in the erythrocytes of Chukchi with myocardial hypertrophy] Gerasimova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beneficial effects of trimetazidine on mitochondrial function and superoxide production in the cardiac muscle of monocrotaline-treated rats. Guarnieri C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15;37(24):4685–8

Effects of cadmium ingestion on blood pressure and ventricular mass in rabbits. Tomera JF, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1988;5(4):365–72

Supplemental oxygen reduces right ventricular hypertrophy in monocrotaline-injected rats. Hill NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1642–8

Heart and lung hypertrophy, changes in blood volume, hematocrit and plasma renin activity in rats chronically exposed to increasing carbon monoxide concentrations. Penney DG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jun;8(3):171–8

The effects of carbon monoxide on persistent changes in young rat heart: cardiomegaly, tachycardia and altered DNA content. Penney DG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Aug; 8(4):275–83

Role of beta adrenoceptors in the hypertrophic response to thyroxine. Eliades D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):58–65

Noradrenaline and cardiac hypertrophy in the rat: changes in morphology, blood pressure and ventricular performance. Newling RP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Jul; 7(7):561–7

Cardiac hypertrophy induced by thyroid hormone is independent of loading conditions and beta adrenoceptor blockade. Bedotto JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):632–6

[Subacute trichloroethylene poisoning with myocardial lesion and atrial fibrillation] Panov BV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (5):119–20 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular mass and incidence of coronary heart disease in an elderly cohort. The Framingham Heart Study. Levy D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15;110(2):101–7

Influence of spontaneous hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy on the severity of ischemic arrhythmias in the rat. Bélichard P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 83(5):560–6

Cardiac hypertrophy in diabetic nephropathy: an echocardiographic study. Grenfell A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec;5(9):840–4

Cardiac disease associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Nagoshi MH, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Nov; 47(11):531–2 (20 ref.)

The hypertensive heart: pathogenesis, variants, and prognostic value. Yurenev AP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988; 7 Suppl:105–11 (11 ref.)

Hypertensive heart disease: the critical role of left ventricular hypertrophy. Massie BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 1:S18–24 (50 ref.)

Another cause of congestive heart failure. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;82(3):139, 142

A case of atrial septal defect combined with hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy. Left ventricular failure induced by balloon occlusion and the effect of nifedipine. Matsubara T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan;30(1):103–7

Impact of left ventricular hypertrophy on survival in end-stage renal disease. Silberberg JS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Aug;36(2):286–90

Bronchial compression by an enlarged left atrium in infants; a cause of hypovascularity of the left lung. Corr L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(6):459–63

Cerebral infarction and left ventricular mass: a clinical and echocardiographic study. Bahemuka M, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jun;67(254):467–72

[Incidence of ECG changes in the relatives of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy without concurrent myocardial hypertrophy] Gregor P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Aug;34(8):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atrial involvement in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: primary or secondary? Description of a case of occult ventricular dysplasia with right atrial enlargement and exclusively sinoatrial arrhythmia] Proclemer A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug;18(8):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of valvular disease with giant right atrium and partial atrial standstill] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Sep;36(9):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney cancer diagnosed by radionuclide angiography in a patient with heart disease] Katsuysma N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Nov;33(12):1577–8 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiographic standard for the diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy in complete right bundle branch block. Tsuji A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Aug;29(4):600–4

Relationship between ambulatory and exercise blood pressure and cardiac structure. Devereux RB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1124–33 (68 ref.)

Reversal of left ventricular dilatation, hypertrophy, and dysfunction by valve replacement in aortic regurgitation. Roman MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):553–63

Relation of left ventricular shape to volume and mass in patients with minimally symptomatic chronic aortic regurgitation. Vandenbossche JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1022–7

Usefulness of echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy, ventricular tachycardia and complex ventricular arrhythmias in predicting ventricular fibrillation or sudden cardiac death in elderly patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1124–5

Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac structure and function in alpinists. Kiratjoglu TK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15; 64(10):676–9

Electrocardiographic RV6:RV5 voltage ratio for diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Koito H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):252–4

Diagnostic body surface potential map patterns in left ventricular hypertrophy during PQRST. Kornreich F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):610–7

Identification of best electrocardiographic leads for diagnosing left ventricular hypertrophy by statistical analysis of body surface potential maps. Kornreich F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1285–91

Left ventricular hypertrophy in persons age 90 years and older. Tuzcu EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15; 63(3):237–40

Electrocardiographic criteria for diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of complete right bundle branch block. Vandenberg B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1080–4

Importance of left ventricular mass as a predictor of cardiovascular morbidity in hypertension. Devereux RB. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;2(8):650–4 (39 ref.)

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial enlargement. Alpert MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1161–5 (27 ref.)

Echocardiographic studies on the relationship between atrial fibrillation and atrial enlargement in patients with hyperthyroidism of Graves' disease. Iwasaki T, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):10–7

Constrictive pericarditis with electrocardiographic evidence of right ventricular hypertrophy. Fukuda K, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):691–3

Determination of left ventricular mass by magnetic resonance imaging in hearts deformed by acute infarction. Shapiro EP, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):706–11

Echocardiographic findings in patients on maintenance hemodialysis substituted with recombinant human erythropoietin. Löw I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jan; 31(1):26–30

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy: influence of body build. McLenachan JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Dec;75(6):589–92

ECG casebook. Right ventricular hypertrophy or bundle branch block? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 15;24(5):63, 66, 68

Significance of left ventricular shape, its blood supply and calcium turnover for evolving myocardial hypertrophy. Yanovsky GV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun; 41(3):186–9

Assessment of left ventricular function from the electrocardiogram in left bundle branch block. Recke SH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):297–304

Frontal-plane QRS axis revisited: accuracy of current approximations and reappraisal of their merit in the diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy. Abreu-Lima C, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Nov;21(4):369–75

Relationship between Doppler left ventricular diastolic filling indexes and the electrocardiographic criteria for left atrial enlargement. Carlson RJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S89–92

Echocardiographic evaluation in acromegalic patients [letter] Cannavò S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Dec; 11(11):813–4

Pulse pressure and echocardiographic findings in essential hypertension. Pannier B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Feb; 7(2):127–32

Left ventricular mass in borderline hypertension, assessed by echocardiography. Relationships with resting and stress blood pressure. Giaconi S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):26–31

Recovery of elevated atrial natriuretic peptide in pressure-overload right heart failure. Hsieh CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Oct;47(4):304–8

New electrocardiographic criteria for diagnosing right ventricular hypertrophy in mitral stenosis--comparison with the Bonner's and Mortara's criteria. Hiroki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Oct;52(10):1114–20

Electrocardiographic criteria of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of left bundle branch block. Komsuoğlu B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan;30(1):47–53

Diagnostic value of the apex beat. O'Neill TW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):410–1

Diagnostic value of the apex beat [letter] Owens D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):499

Determination of left ventricular mass with ultrafast CT and

two-dimensional echocardiography. Diethelm L, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr;171(1):213-7

Hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy [letter] Mitchell GA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Mar;82(3):404-5

[Electrocardiographic research on left ventricular hypertrophy in compensated cardiac patients with essential hypertension--comparison between the Fisher's discriminative analysis and echocardiography] Cao ZM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 16(4):222-4, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Normal values of total 12-lead QRS voltage and its significance in diagnosing left ventricular hypertrophy] Yang TH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 16(6):353-5, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome with mediastinal lipomatosis simulating cardiomegaly and pleural effusion: report of a case] Tao HY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;87(4):500-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Reliability of electrocardiographic signs in left atrial enlargement. Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic study] Kozák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 20; 128(4):103-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnostic importance of QRS voltage] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Feb;35(2):184-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Echocardiographic and Doppler signs of pulmonary hypertension and overloading of the right ventricle in left-sided valvular defects] Kozáková M. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Sep;34(9):851-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Doppler echocardiography of ventricular diastole] Roudaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec;81(12):1535-42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardial hypertrophy and left ventricular function in hypertensive patients: Doppler echocardiographic evaluation] Conforti G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep; 33(9):853-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension: comparison of echocardiography and electrocardiography] Lusiani L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct; 33(10):937-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic, vectorcardiographic and echocardiographic study of the grade of left ventricular hypertrophy in trained and semi-trained athletes] Zanfardino V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Oct;33(10):945-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Extreme cardiac hypertrophy in athletes. Morphological and functional echographic study] Spataro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):171-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Differentiation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy from left ventricular hypertrophy induced by essential hypertension using magnetic resonance imaging] Doyoshita H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distribution patterns of hypertrophy at the apical level in patients with giant negative T waves: identification by magnetic resonance imaging] Suzuki J, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):673-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognostic value of the electrocardiogram in dilated cardiomyopathy] Bilińska ZT, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 2:45-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Review of morphologic changes in electrocardiograms of 70 patients with pheochromocytoma] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 2:1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonographic characteristics of asymmetrical hypertrophy of the interventricular septum in patients with arterial hypertension] Kozielska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 1;41(13):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A new approach to evaluating the prevalence of electrocardiographic high-amplitude R and S waves during mass screening] Gundarov IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May; 29(5):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automated selection of optimal parameters of precordial mapping in the diagnosis of right-ventricular hypertrophy] Riabykina GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of left-ventricular myocardial hypertrophy in patients with mitral valve insufficiency based on the data of electro- and echocardiography] Shurgaia AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):109-11 (Rus)

[Characteristics of Doppler echocardiographic examination of the right heart in patients with lung diseases] Perlel VE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of differentially enhanced ECG in the diagnosis of atrial hypertrophy in children with congenital heart defects] Moshchich PS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):47-51 (Rus)

[Early diagnosis of left-ventricular hypertrophy using precordial electrocardiographic mapping of the heart] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac function in the diastole of hypertension patients with various degrees of left ventricular hypertrophy] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of enalapril on left ventricular mass and performance in essential hypertension. Grandi AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1093-7

Regression of structural alterations in hypertension. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 2):70S-76S (70 ref.)

Monocrotaline-induced cardiopulmonary injury in rats. Modification by the neutrophil elastase inhibitor SC39026. Molteni A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 1; 38(15):2411-9

Subacute effects of propranolol and B 24/76 on isoproterenol-induced rat heart hypertrophy in correlation with blood pressure. Grisk A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(7):681-8

Reversion of cardiac hypertrophy and reduced arterial compliance after converting enzyme inhibition in essential hypertension. Asmar RG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct; 78(4):941-50

Reversal of cardiac hypertrophy by long-term treatment with calcium antagonists in hypertensive patients. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 6:S75-8

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy under ramipril treatment investigated by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Eichstaedt H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989; 13 Suppl 3:S75-80

Regression of myocardial and coronary vascular hypertrophy in hypertensive heart disease. Strauer BE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 4:S45-54 (33 ref.)

Long-term antihypertensive treatment may induce normalization of left ventricular mass before complete regression of vascular structural changes: consequences for cardiac function at rest and during stress. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S94-6

Fatty acid binding protein of cardiac muscle in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of hypertrophy and its regression. Fujii S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(9):779-87

Effect of propranolol on ischemic myocardial damage and left ventricular hypertrophy following permanent coronary artery occlusion or occlusion followed by reperfusion. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(5):298-309

The effects of reserpine upon the cardiac enlargement of copper deficiency. Lawrence CB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;189(2):173-82

[Effects of nicardipine on left ventricular hypertrophy of the rat with renovascular arterial hypertension] Grellet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calcium inhibitors and cardioprotection] Gosse P, et al. **Therapie** 1989 May-Jun;44(3):209-13 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regression of hypertension-induced left heart enlargement in an endurance athlete treated with verapamil RR] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul;78(7):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regression of hypertrophy following nitrendipine: effect on systolic and diastolic function] Vogt M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul;78(7):469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac hypertrophy and its response to beta-adrenergic blockade] Tsukiyama H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Oct; 36(10):1067-73 (Jpn)

[Recent trend in the research of hypertension in Japan. Problems on the long-term treatment of hypertension--withdrawal of antihypertensive drugs and regression of cardiac hypertrophy] Imataka K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;77(12):1816-9 (Jpn)

[Possibilities of reverse development of left-ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension] Bakhshaliev AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):10-7 (49 ref.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Right ventricular concentric hypertrophy and left ventricular dilatation by ductal constriction in fetal rats. Momma K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1137-46

ENZYMOLOGY

Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Changes in isomyosins and creatine-kinase isoenzymes. Pauletto P, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):122-4

ATPase activity of the cross-linked complex between cardiac myosin subfragment 1 and actin in several models of chronic overloading. A new approach to the biochemistry of contractility. Lauer B, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun; 64(6):1106-15

Regional changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine levels during thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Tipnis UR, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;57(229):101-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Left ventricular hypertrophy. Epidemiological insights from the Framingham Heart Study. Levy D. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 5:1-5 (18 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Left atrial enlargement: an early sign of hypertensive heart disease [see comments] Miller JT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1048-51. **Comment in:** Am Heart J 1989 Jun;117(6):1409-10

LA enlargement in hypertension [letter; comment] Pollick C. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1409-10. **Comment on:** Am Heart J 1988 Oct;116(4):1048-51

Relation between coronary stenosis and myocardial lesions determined by a semiquantitative approach to myocardial fibrosis and hypertrophy due to ischemia. Okada R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7;63(10):2E-6E

Hemodynamic, humoral and volume findings in systemic hypertension with isolated ventricular septal hypertrophy. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15; 62(16):1053-7

Role of anemia in the pathogenesis of left ventricular hypertrophy in end-stage renal disease. Silberberg JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):222-4

Association between aluminum accumulation and cardiac hypertrophy in hemodialyzed patients. London GM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):75-83

Relation between cardiac hypertrophy and forearm vascular structural changes before and during long-term antihypertensive treatment. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):125-8

Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. Leenen FH. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23;86(1B):63-5

Beneficial effects of one year's treatment with captopril on left ventricular anatomy and function in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Muiesan ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):129-32

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in infants of diabetic mothers: an update. Reller MD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Oct; 5(4):353-8 (47 ref.)

Aortic stenosis produces hypertrophy of the rat heart without causing an accumulation of N1-acetylspermidine. Mezl VA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;66(9):1018-21

The effect of chronic hypoxia on the developing cardiopulmonary system. Oštádal B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2-3):S58-62

Left ventricular hypertrophy differences between male and female renovascular hypertensive rats. Cabral AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):633-5

Right ventricular contractility depression in chronically infarcted rats. Mill JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(3):621-4

Left ventricular dilatation following myocardial infarction: clinical course and potential for therapy. Lamas GA. **Cardiology** 1989;76(2):112-21 (32 ref.)

Dietary salt intake. A determinant of cardiac involvement in essential hypertension. Schmieder RE, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):951-6

Predictors of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with essential hypertension. Glasser SP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Mar;12(3):129-32

Factors involved in the pathogenesis of hypertensive cardiovascular hypertrophy. A review. Dahlöf B. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 5:6-26 (245 ref.)

Two cases of large placental chorioangioma with fetal and neonatal complications. Nuutinen EM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Dec;29(4):315-20

Load dependence of myocardial growth during maturation and aging. Anversa P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 19(4):330-42 (89 ref.)

Primary hypertension: left ventricular mass and function, sympathetic nervous system activity, and therapy. DeQuattro V, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7 Suppl:165-73

Echocardiography, hypertension, and left ventricular mass. Devereux RB. **Health Psychol** 1988;7 Suppl:89-104 (70 ref.)

Differential development of vascular and cardiac hypertrophy in genetic hypertension. Relation to sympathetic function. Adams MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Aug;14(2):191-202

Effects of blood pressure changes on development and regression of electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy: a 26 year longitudinal study. Ashizawa N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):165-72

Marfan's syndrome: natural history and long-term follow-up of cardiovascular involvement. Marsalese DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):422-8; discussion 429-31

Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interatrial septum. Diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Fisher MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Oct;12(4):267-9

Relationship between plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and left atrial and left ventricular involvement in essential hypertension. Wambach G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jul; 6(7):573-7

The induction of cardiac hypertrophy by catecholamines can be dissociated from their inotropic effect. Carlier PG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S119-21

Sodium intake modulates left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension. Schmieder RE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S148-50

Cardiac changes in acute viral hepatitis in Varanasi (India): case reports. Singh DS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug; 92(4):243-8

Salt intake is related to the process of myocardial hypertrophy in essential hypertension [letter] Schmieder RE. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1187-8

Left ventricular hypertrophy as a possible indicator of systemic embolization in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation--a clinical and echocardiographic study. Chang HM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 4(12):677-81

Refsum's disease revealed by cardiac disorders [letter] Leys D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):621

Left ventricular hypertrophy induced by elevated blood pressure and physical activity. Echocardiographic assessment in children and young adults. Rokkedal Nielsen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1989;192:32-6 (4 ref.)

[Effects of ventricular hypertrophy following experimental renovascular hypertension on the elasticity of the papillary

muscle] Stuyvers B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular hypertrophy in athletes (editorial)] Antoniucci D. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):181-3 (Ita)
[Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension: functional aspects] Lombardo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1039-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Different prevalence of some indices of cardiac and vascular impairment in normal weight and obese patients with essential arterial hypertension] Salerno L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Apr;37(4):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of adrenergic receptor system in canine left ventricular hypertrophy] Shida M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar; 37(3):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Echocardiogram and activity of the sympathetic nervous system in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Deka-Starosta A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(4):216-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorganization of myocardial fibers. Results of the studies. The role in the pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(4):248-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypertonic heart] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):5-9 (Rus)
[Hydropericardium in hypothyreosis—a possible cause of cardiomegaly] Belokon' NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):92-5 (Rus)
[Myocardial aspects of nephrogenic hypertension and its treatment with captopril] Ezhova LG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(6):70-4 (Rus)
[Current status of the problem of chronic cor pulmonale] Putov NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(2):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors influencing the development of myocardial hypertrophy] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov; (11):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Proto-oncogenes and cardiac hypertrophy. Simpson PC. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1989;51:189-202 (97 ref.)
Oncogene links seen to heart disease, cholesterol [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 4;81(19):1442-3
Regulation of myocardial Ca2+-ATPase and phospholamban mRNA expression in response to pressure overload and thyroid hormone. Nagai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2966-70
[Phenotype changes in myocardial proteins in hemodynamic overloads] Mercadier JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct; 81 Spec No:23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Sarcoplasmic reticulum function in skinned fibers of hypertrophied rat ventricle. Kimura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1006-11
Sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport activities in cardiac hypertrophy caused by pressure overload. Nakanishi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H349-56
Myocardial O2 supply and consumption in early cardiac hypertrophy of renal hypertensive rabbits. Cimini CM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;84(1):13-21
Sucrose feeding prevents changes in myosin isoenzymes and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-pump ATPase in pressure-loaded rat heart. Rupp H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 31;156(2):917-23
Nonsynchronous accumulation of alpha-skeletal actin and beta-myosin heavy chain mRNAs during early stages of pressure-overload-induced cardiac hypertrophy demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Schiaffino S, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May;64(5):937-48
Regulation of ventricular atrial natriuretic peptide release in hypertrophied rat myocardium. Effects of exercise. Ruskoaho H, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):390-400
Myocardial (iso)enzyme activities, DNA concentration and nuclear polyploidy in hearts of patients operated upon for congenital heart disease, and in normal and hypertrophic adult human hearts at autopsy. van der Laarse A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):192-200
Myocardial metabolism of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and glucose uptake [letter] Joyce DB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):811-2
Effect of age and of hypertrophy on cardiac Ca2+ antagonist binding sites. Dillon JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):233-40
Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor stimulation of sarcomeric actin isogene transcription in hypertrophy of cultured rat heart muscle cells. Long CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar; 83(3):1078-82
Soluble factor from the hypertrophied left ventricle of dogs in experimental hypertension: ability to stimulate protein metabolism of cultured heart cells. Honda M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S125-7
Expression of c-myc proto-oncogene in hearts and cultured smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Negoro N, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S128-30
Oxygen diffusion distance in thyroxine-induced hypertrophic rabbit myocardium. Seiden D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Oct;20(10):917-30
Comparison of the metabolic response of the hypertrophic and the normal heart to hypothermic cardioplegia. The effect of temperature. Rabinov M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):43-9
Abnormal polyamine metabolism in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy. Shimizu M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Oct; 52(10):1209-15
Enhanced activity of the cardiac endocrine system during right ventricular hypertrophy. Oehlenschlager WF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Apr;62(2):243-51
[Digoxin receptors in myocardial membranes in pressure loading of the left ventricle and in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Köbel F, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(2):183-6 (Cze)
[Changes of cardiac myosin in spontaneously hypertensive rats and control rats, during the various stages of development of essential arterial hypertension] Vulpis V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Feb;65(2):103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MORTALITY

Clinical significance and prognostic importance of left ventricular hypertrophy in non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction. Boden WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15; 62(16):1000-4

PATHOLOGY

Regression of left ventricular mass is accompanied by improvement in rapid left ventricular filling following antihypertensive therapy with metoprolol. White WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):145-50
Accuracy of the RV6:RV5 voltage ratio for increased left ventricular mass. Koito H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):985-7
Left ventricular structural characteristics in unilateral renovascular hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Suzuki T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1224-7
Ventricular aberrant bands and hypertrophic trabeculations. A clinical pathological correlation. Keren A, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):369-78
Regional capillary and myocyte distribution in normal and exercise trained male and female rat hearts. White FC, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(3):247-53
Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Effects of prazosin therapy. Ram CV, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23;86(1B):66-9
Microvascular morphometry and perfusion in renal hypertension-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Cimini CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1384-90
Collagen network remodelling and diastolic stiffness of the rat left ventricle with pressure overload hypertrophy. Doering CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):686-95
Fibrillar collagen and myocardial stiffness in the intact hypertrophied rat left ventricle. Jalil JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1041-50
Load regulation of the properties of adult feline cardiocytes: growth induction by cellular deformation. Mann DL, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1079-90
Left ventricular structure and function in aortic valve disease. Bonow RO. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):966-9
Influence of a diet rich in fish oil on blood pressure, body weight and cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. von Au D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1-2):97-9
Reaction patterns of the myocardial interstitium in different models of cardiac hypertrophy—stereological investigations. Mall G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):151-8
Experimental ventricular hypertrophy in growing pigs. Guerreiro D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;21(3):311-22
Relation between extent of left ventricular hypertrophy and age in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Spirito P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):820-3
Left ventricular hypertrophy and ventricular dysrhythmic risk in hypertensive patients: evaluation by programmed electrical stimulation. Coste P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S116-8
Prediction of the progression of cardiac hypertrophy in middle-aged mild hypertensives. Kushiro T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S91-3
Cardiac hypertrophy and characteristic impedance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levy BI, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S110-1
Structural remodeling of cardiac myocytes in rats with arteriovenous fistulas. Gerdes AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;59(6):857-61
Transient cardiomegaly in tiny babies [letter] Nakagawa T. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):450-1
Changes in nonmyocyte tissue composition associated with pressure overload of hypertrophic human hearts. Huysman JA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Jun;184(6):577-81
Relationship between coronary artery size and ventricular hypertrophy. Liau CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;88(2):169-72
An ultrastructural study of the hypertrophied human papillary muscle cell with special emphasis on specific staining patterns, mitochondrial projections and association between mitochondria and SR. Dalen H. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(3):187-98
[Functional anatomy of the left ventricle in hypertensive subjects. Correlations with the clinical severity of hypertension] Venco A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 May; 18(5):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphological problems in cardiac hypertrophy] Okada R. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tissue characteristics in left ventricular hypertrophy using magnetic resonance imaging] Yoshida S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):329-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Disorganization of myocardial fibers. I. Pathophysiological principles. Methods of study] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(4):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structural variability of cardiomyocytes of various parts of the heart in its hyperfunction] Gnatiuk MS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of myocardial hypertrophy in arterial hypertension of various origins and in atherosclerosis] Amineva KhK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(8):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of compensatory myocardial hypertrophy in ischemic heart disease] Staliorajtite EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered sympathetic system and adrenoceptors during the development of cardiac hypertrophy. Ganguly PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):520-5
Residual left ventricular function and prognosis of patients with asymmetric septal hypertrophy recovering from acute myocardial infarction. Tzivoni D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):121-7
Electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy and effects of antihypertensive drug therapy in hypertensive participants in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. MacMahon S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):202-10
Role of proto-oncogenes in myocardial hypertrophy. Simpson PC. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 5;62(11):13G-19G (72 ref.)
Echocardiographic insights into the pathophysiology and prognostic significance of hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy. Devereux RB. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jun;2(6 Pt 2):186S-195S (49 ref.)
Heart and hypertension. Fogari R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 2):16S-23S (101 ref.)
Cardiac performance after reduction of myocardial hypertrophy. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul; 87(1):22-7
Does the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system modify cardiac structure and function in essential hypertension? Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):136-9
ATP-sensitive K+ channels are altered in hypertrophied ventricular myocytes. Cameron JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1254-8
Left ventricular function in experimental volume overload hypertrophy. Carabello BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr; 256(4 Pt 2):H974-81
Calcium currents in normal and hypertrophied isolated feline ventricular myocytes. Kleiman RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1434-42
Outward currents in normal and hypertrophied feline ventricular myocytes. Kleiman RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1450-61
Ca2+-dependent heterometric and homeometric autoregulation in hypertrophied rat heart. Pawlush DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1139-47
Left ventricular systolic resistance in rats with hypertension and hypertrophy. Shroff SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug; 257(2 Pt 2):H386-94
Compensatory hypertrophy and failure in gradual pressure-overloaded guinea pig heart. Siri FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H1016-24
Arterial vasodilators, cardiac volume load, and cardiac hypertrophy in normotensive rats. Tsoporis J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H876-80
Pressure-controlled reperfusion improves postischemic recovery of LV-hypertrophied rat hearts. Müller C, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jun;40(6):574-80
Left lower lobe ventilation and its relation to cardiomegaly and posture. Alexander MS, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8; 299(6691):94
Lack of cardiac alpha 1-adrenoceptor involvement in ethanol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Adams MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;67(3):240-5
Effect of catecholamine-induced cardiac hypertrophy on the force-interval relationship. Taylor PB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;67(1):40-6
Diastolic characteristics and cardiac energetics of isolated hearts exposed to volume and pressure overload. Friberg P. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 May;22(5):329-39
Carteolol, an antihypertensive beta-blocker with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity, reduces ECG evidence of left ventricular hypertrophy. Rosales OR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan; 95(1):43-7
Vascular remodeling and improvement of coronary reserve after hydralazine treatment in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Anderson PG, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1127-36
Higher antioxidative capacity during a chronic stable heart hypertrophy. Gupta M, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb; 64(2):398-406
Coronary pressure-flow relations in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Comparison of intact autoregulation with physiological and pharmacological vasodilation in the dog. Jeremy RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul;65(1):224-36
Calcium current is increased in isolated adult myocytes from hypertrophied rat myocardium. Keung EC. **Circ Res** 1989

Apr;64(4):753–63
Coronary angiogenesis during long-term hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy in dogs. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):352–9
Beneficial effect of chronic bradycardial pacing on capillary growth and heart performance in volume overload heart hypertrophy. Wright AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun; 64(6):1205–12
Long-term serial changes in left ventricular function and reversal of ventricular dilatation after valve replacement for chronic aortic regurgitation. Bonow RO, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1108–20
Stress-shortening relations and myocardial blood flow in compensated and failing canine hearts with pressure-overload hypertrophy. Gaasch WH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):872–83
Postextrasystolic potentiation worsens fast filling of the hypertrophied left ventricle in aortic stenosis and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Paulus WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):928–40
Improved diagnostic performance on the severity of left ventricular hypertrophy with body surface mapping. Yamaki M, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):312–23
Echocardiographic findings of left ventricular hypertrophy and normalization of parameters of left ventricular function in patients with previous evidence of dilated and poorly contracting left ventricle and coexisting systemic hypertension. Dall'Aglio V, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 12(2):91–6
Cardiac hypertrophy: from fetal to fatal? Waldenström A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Aug;9(4):315–20 (47 ref.)
Myocardial hypertrophy and left ventricular diastolic function in hypertensive patients: an echo Doppler evaluation. Bonaduce D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul; 10(7):611–21
Cardiopulmonary reflex before and after regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension. Grassi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Sep;12(3):227–37
Neurogenic pressor episodes fail to cause hypertension, but do induce cardiac hypertrophy. Julius S, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5):422–9
Influence of hypertension with minimal hypertrophy on diastolic function during demand ischemia. Lorell BH, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Apr;13(4):361–70
Left ventricular function and collagen content after regression of hypertensive hypertrophy. Motz W, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jan;13(1):43–50
Impaired left ventricular functional reserve in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Tubau JF, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jul;14(1):1–8
Phase differences between left ventricular wall motion and transmitral flow in man: evidence for involvement of ventricular restoring forces in normal rapid filling. Park CH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):347–54
Alterations in diastolic function in response to progressive left ventricular hypertrophy. Douglas PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):461–7
Plasma atrial natriuretic factor in essential hypertension: relation to cardiac size, function and systemic hemodynamics. Ganau A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):715–24; discussion 725–7
Patterns of left ventricular dilation during the six months after myocardial infarction. Jeremy RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):304–10
Pathophysiologic assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy and strain in asymptomatic patients with essential hypertension. Pringle SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1377–81
Relauon between preoperative left ventricular muscle mass and outcome of the Fontan procedure in patients with tricuspid atresia. Seliem M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):750–5
Adaptational process of the cardiac Ca2+ channels to pressure overload: biochemical and physiological properties of the dihydropyridine receptors in normal and hypertrophied rat hearts. Mayoux E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;12(4):390–6
Regional atrial blood flow in dogs. Effect of hypertrophy on coronary flow reserve. Bauman RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1563–9
Complete reversibility of physiological coronary vascular abnormalities in hypertrophied hearts produced by pressure overload in the rat. Isoyama S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):288–94
Planarity of the spatial QRS loop. Comparative analysis in normals, infarcts, ventricular hypertrophies, and intraventricular conduction defects. Arnaud P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Apr;22(2):143–52
Regression of electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy following treatment of primary hyperaldosteronism. Pringle SD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1988 Oct;2(3):157–9
Cardiac hypertrophy and characteristic impedance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levy BI, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S110–1
Left ventricular systolic function in relation to withdrawal of different pharmacological treatments in hypertensives with left ventricular hypertrophy. Muiesan ML, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S97–100
Disparate difference in preload reserve between myocardial hypertrophy due to essential hypertension and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Mukai M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S138–40
Regional changes in myocyte size during the reversal of thyroid-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Campbell SE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 May;20(5):379–87
Structural vs. contractile protein remodeling and myocardial stiffness in hypertrophied rat left ventricle. Jalil JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Dec;20(12):1179–87
Mechanical adaptation of heart rate change for coronary circulation in patients with and without ventricular hypertrophy. Yaginuma T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 May; 53(5):440–5
The long-term involution of physiological cardiomegaly and cardiac hypertrophy. Dickhuth HH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Jun;21(3):244–9
Diminished toxicity of ouabain in the hypertrophied rat heart. Chevalier B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jul;414(3):311–6
Recovery of hypertrophied rat hearts after global ischemia and reperfusion at different perfusion pressures. Snoeckx LH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Jan;413(3):303–12
The relationship between hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy in renal transplant recipients. Devlin WH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1221–4
[Experimental hypertrophy of the heart and its regression in rats—changes in functional reserve] Cihák R, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):538–40 **(Cze)**
[Data of programmed ventricular stimulation in left ventricular hypertrophy of hypertensive origin] Clémenty J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;38(6):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electric left ventricular hypertrophy and pulsatile component of arterial pressure in a population study] Darne B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar;82(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular mortality as a function of left electric ventricular hypertrophy. In a male population] Girerd X, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 18;18(7):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between arterial pressure at rest and during effort and left ventricular mass in hypertensive patients who were never treated] Cuspidi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A comparative study of apical hypertrophy with giant negative T waves and non-obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by computed tomography, echocardiography and left ventriculography] Kakinoki S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 16:25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorganization of myocardial fibers. III. Effect of myocardial hypertrophy on electrocardiographic criteria] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(5):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional status of the hypertrophic left-ventricular myocardium in patients with hypertension] Iurenev AP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Function-structural features of cardiac adaptation to static physical loads] Gnatiuk LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan;75(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypertrophy of the left ventricle on myocardial perfusion in patients with arterial hypertension] Gurgenian SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of compensatory myocardial hypertrophy on the electric stability of the heart] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arterial pressure reaction to physical load in patients with Leriche's syndrome and right-ventricular myocardial hypertrophy] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun; 28(6):108–10 **(Rus)**
[Passive diastolic properties of the left ventricle during development of cardiac hypertrophy] Turčáni M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb;90(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Hypertrophy and left ventricular function in arterial hypertension in the echocardiographic picture] Juhás S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Sep;34(9):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Influence of left ventricular hypertrophy on its function in essential arterial hypertension. Analysis by Doppler echocardiography] Vicente Vera T, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;59(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Left ventricular hypertrophy and antihypertensive therapy. Messerli FH, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 5:27–33 (49 ref.)
Cardiac hypertrophy and salt status in chronic myocardial infarction in the rat: effects of enalapril versus salt restriction. Hodsman GP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;12(4):467–72
Nitrendipine prevents the development of cardiac hypertrophy in DOCA-salt-treated hypertension-prone (SBH) and -resistant (SBN) rats through nonhemodynamic mechanisms. Kobrin I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988; 12 Suppl 4:S125–8
The effect of amlodipine on hypertension-induced cardiac hypertrophy and reperfusion-induced calcium overload. Nayler WG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 7:S42–4
Effects of chronic ACE inhibition on cardiac hypertrophy and coronary vascular reserve in spontaneously hypertensive rats with developed hypertension. Clozel JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Apr;7(4):267–75
Modulation of left ventricular hypertrophy by dietary salt and inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme. Fernandez D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec; 6(4):S145–7
Metyrapone block of thyroid-induced cardiomegaly. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(4):343–6
Chronic treatment with dimethyl sulfoxide protects against cardiovascular defects of copper deficiency. Saari JT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):121–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Sensitivity and specificity of chest roentgenogram criteria for right ventricular hypertrophy. Murphy ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23(11):853–6
Radiological heart enlargement in treated hypertensive men: a comparative study of chest X-ray examination and M-mode echocardiography. Samuelsson O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Feb;225(2):77–83
[Evaluation of the cardiovascular system in children after total surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot based on roentgenograms of the chest] Tarnowska A. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Sep–Oct;51(5):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Usefulness of thallium-201 scintigraphy in predicting the development of angina pectoris in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Tubau JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):45–9
[The evaluation of left ventricular eccentric hypertrophy by 201Tl-myocardial scintigraphy] Yamazaki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):409–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Left ventricular hypertrophy in cyclosporine-induced systemic hypertension after cardiac transplantation. McKoy RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1140–2

SURGERY

Heart and unilateral lung transplantation in patients with end-stage cardiopulmonary disease and previous thoracic operations. Kawaguchi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):343–9
[Isolated enlargement of the right atrium. Description of a successfully operated case] De Leva F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Nov;18(11):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A comparative study of diltiazem blood cardioplegia in 49 patients undergoing aortic valve replacement with left ventricular hypertrophy] Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 36(10):2175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

End organ changes associated with the self-regulatory treatment of mild essential hypertension? McCoy GC, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1988 Mar;13(1):39–46
Regression of cardiac hypertrophy: morphometric and biochemical studies in rat heart after swimming training. Frenzel H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(8):737–51
Improved tolerance to ischemia in hypertrophied myocardium pre and post cardiopulmonary bypass use of a calcium-channel blocker (diltiazem). Donegani E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Mar;9(1):55–9
[Regression of infundibular hypertrophy of the right ventricle after pulmonary valvoplasty] Fontes VF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Aug;51(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Radiologic diagnosis. Mild cardiomegaly with left atrial enlargement. Moveable caudal esophageal or gastric mass. Hartzband LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1; 193(3):369–70
ECG of the month. Generalized cardiomegaly and an enlarged left atrium in a dog. Mekhamer YE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1198–9
[The force of evidence of quantitative morphological heart studies on normal slaughtered and transport-killed swine of the Schwerfurt meat breed (formerly line 150)] Berg R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Sep;42(5):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Heart failure. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):1–208
Heart failure today. Proceedings of a symposium. Cannes (France), September 18–19, 1987. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:1–158
Diastolic heart failure. Diagnosis and management. Kessler KM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jul 15;24(7):137–41, 146–8, 158–60 passim (10 ref.)
Pathophysiology and current therapy of congestive heart failure. Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15; 13(4):771–85 (97 ref.)
Peripartum congestive heart failure. Schreiner RD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;82(7):372
[Abstracts of the autumn meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 5–7 October 1989, Würzburg] **Z Kardiol** 1989 Oct;78 Suppl 4:1–73 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the 54th annual meeting of the German Society of Heart and Circulatory Research. 8–10 April 1988, Mannheim. Angina pectoris—phenomenology, significance, treatment. Peripheral mechanisms of manifestations and compensation in heart failure. Hemodynamic consequences of heart rhythm disorders and anti-arrhythmic therapy] **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:1–180 **(Ger)**

[Incidence, etiology and prognosis of chronic heart failure in a group of patients hospitalized during the period 1981–1985] Varani E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep; 33(9):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Sequential neurohumoral measurements in patients with congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1464–8

Plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide as an index of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure in patients with chronic left-sided heart failure. Tsutamoto T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):599–606

Diurnal change of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients with congestive heart failure. Yoshino F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1316–9

Relation of atrial natriuretic factor to vasoconstrictor hormones and regional blood flow in congestive heart failure. Hirsch AT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15; 63(3):211–6

Effect of reducing atrial pressure on atrial natriuretic factor and vasoactive hormones in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic and nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Webster MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):217–21

Elevation of plasma neuropeptide Y levels in congestive heart failure. Maisel AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):43–8

DOCA administration and atrial natriuretic factor in dogs with chronic heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H739–45

Plasma aldosterone and renin activity. Scammell AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):139–41

Extracardiac features of heart failure: catecholamines and hormonal changes. Francis GS. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:19–29 (62 ref.)

Relationship between mixed venous oxygen saturation and cardiac index in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Richard C, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1289–94

Failure of atrial natriuretic factor to increase with volume expansion in acute and chronic congestive heart failure in the dog. Redfield MM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep; 80(3):651–7

The N-terminus and a 4,000-MW peptide from the midportion of the N-terminus of the atrial natriuretic factor prohormone each circulate in humans and increase in congestive heart failure. Winters CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):438–49

Increase in bicycloprostaglandin E2 metabolite in congestive heart failure in response to captopril. Stanek B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Feb;12(2):97–101

Prognostic importance of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic heart failure [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Sep;14(3):812] Gottlieb SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1534–9

Alterations in serum sodium in relation to atrial natriuretic factor and other neuroendocrine variables in experimental pacing-induced heart failure. Moe GW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):173–9

Digitalis in the elderly [clinical conference] Mooradian AD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):873–82

Aging, stress, and chronic disease interact to suppress plasma testosterone in Syrian hamsters. Ottenweller JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Nov;43(6):M175–80

Significance of changes in plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure. Zhao HY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(4):213–8

Plasma concentration of alpha-hANP and renal responses to alpha-hANP infusion in patients with congestive heart failure and those with chronic renal failure. Hirata Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Dec;52(12):1459–64

Elevated plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) as a possible aggravating agent in congestive heart failure. Krupienicz A. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Jan;28(1):11–2

Pro-atrial natriuretic peptide (1–98): the circulating cardiodilatin in man. Meleagros L, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):545–50

Plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic factor in acute left ventricular failure in the dog. Hall C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(6):443–50

[Hemoglobin affinity to oxygen and its correction with captopril in chronic cardiac insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 level in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Merzon KA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Status of the pressor and depressor systems of the blood in circulatory insufficiency in patients with hypertension] Orynchak MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Blood rheological disorders in heart failure in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Dudka PF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic response to dynamic exercise in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Jalil J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Deleterious hemodynamic effects of lidocaine in severe congestive heart failure. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):611–2

The inverse relationship between baseline left ventricular ejection fraction and outcome of antiarrhythmic therapy: a dangerous imbalance in the risk-benefit ratio. Pratt CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):433–40

Perioperative cardiovascular collapse in a patient previously treated with doxorubicin [see comments] Borgeat A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Dec;67(12):1189–91. **Comment in:** Anesth Analg 1989 Jul;69(1):138–9

Myocardial infarction: severe reversible ischemia and shock following excess thyroid administration in a man with normal coronary arteries [letter] Scarpinato L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):701

Are beta blockers and nifedipine safe? Stockley IH. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1584

Mitoxantrone induced congestive heart failure in patients previously treated with anthracyclines. Janmohammed R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Feb;71(2):292–3

R-wave voltage in the right precordial leads in anthracycline cardiomyopathy: a clinical study. Onouchi Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(6):423–31

Long-acting verapamil and heart failure [letter] Mohindra SK, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 17;261(7):994

A case of myocardial damage following acute paracetamol poisoning. Ohtani N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar; 53(3):278–82

Mitomycin-C cardiotoxicity [letter] Sivanesaratnam V. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4;151(5):300

[Acute cardio-respiratory failure after niaprazine absorption (letter)] Auduy B. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jun-Jul;45(6):439 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Passive hepatic congestion in heart failure: CT abnormalities. Moulton JS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov;151(5):939–42

Life-threatening hyperkalemia in severe heart failure. Chakko SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1083–91

Renal artery stenosis in heart failure. Meissner MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1307–8

Perioperative cardiovascular collapse in a patient previously treated with doxorubicin [letter; comment] Hickey PR. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):138–9. **Comment on:** Anesth Analg 1988 Dec;67(12):1189–91

AIDS and the heart [letter] Mullins RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Oct;18(6):809–11

Cardiac predictors of death after non-cardiac surgery evaluated by intention to treat [see comments] Dirksen A, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1011–3. **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):184–5

Management of arrhythmias in heart failure. Arnsdorf MF, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):145–69 (224 ref.)

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis in patients with cardiac ascites: report of 2 cases. Shaked Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1988; 75(5):372–4

Congestive heart failure and ventricular arrhythmias. Nestico PF, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(1):253–62 (45 ref.)

Respiration and abnormal sleep in patients with congestive heart failure. Hanly PJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):480–8

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness to inhaled methacholine in subjects with chronic left heart failure at a time of exacerbation and after increasing diuretic therapy. Pison C, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):230–5

A one-sided affair? Myocardial infarction with pulmonary edema and forward failure. Zwaveling JH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):673–5

Dynamic mitral regurgitation. An important determinant of the hemodynamic response to load alterations and inotropic therapy in severe heart failure. Keren G, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):306–13

Does control of diabetes prevent vascular complications? [letter] Matz R. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3409–10

A case of postpartum hypopituitarism (Sheehan's syndrome) associated with severe hyponatremia and congestive heart failure. Kageyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug; 27(3):337–41

Arrhythmia in heart failure: role of mechanically induced changes in electrophysiology. Dean JW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1309–12 (54 ref.)

Disturbed liver function in heart transplantation candidates: two case reports. Huisman AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Aug;35(1–2):33–7

Pediatric update #5. Painful enlargement of the humerus in a young girl with skeletal deformity and heart failure [published erratum appears in Orthop Rev 1988 Dec;17(12):preceding 1185] Sartoris DJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Oct;17(10):1009–20

Use of diuretics in salt-retaining states. Hura CE, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Dec;8(4):318–32 (144 ref.)

Unilateral breast enlargement as an unusual manifestation of cardiac failure: a case report. Muthusamy E. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Dec;29(6):604–5

[Deposition of light chains in various organs; light chain deposition disease] van Klaveren RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 6;133(18):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congestive heart failure, arrhythmias and sudden death] Hertzeanu H, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 1;116(3):158–61 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Recurrent unilateral pulmonary edema due to left heart failure] Oliven A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Feb 1;116(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cardiac changes in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of 2 cases] Caramelli B, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Oct;51(4):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of the natriuretic factor in the genesis of water-electrolyte disorders in patients with chronic circulatory failure] Gapon LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypocalcemia and cardiac insufficiency: a reciprocal influence (letter)] Riancho JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 12;91(16):637 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital diverticulum of the left ventricle presenting as heart failure and diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Handler CE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):115–9

Acute angular origin of left coronary artery from aorta: an unusual cause of left ventricular failure in infancy. Tuna IC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter;10(1):39–43

[Intracranial arteriovenous malformation in the neonatal period. Clinicopathological correlates] Cañadas M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jun-Jul;41(6):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of New York Heart Association classification, radionuclide ventriculography, and cardiopulmonary exercise tests for selection of patients for congestive heart failure studies. Dunselman PH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1475–82

Changes in diastolic function—difficult to measure, harder to interpret. Plotnick GD. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep; 118(3):637–41 (59 ref.)

Usefulness of Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure. Aguirre FV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1098–102

Recognition of congestive heart failure due to senile cardiac amyloidosis. Gertz MA, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(2):101–6

Diagnostic considerations in the adult patient with cardiomyopathy or congestive heart failure. Uretsky BF. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(1):35–56 (48 ref.)

Adverse reactions to indocyanine green: a case report and a review of the literature. Benya R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):231–3 (10 ref.)

Cardiac failure presenting as sleep apnea. Elimination of apnea following medical management of cardiac failure. Baylor P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1298–300

Spectrum of treadmill exercise responses in Africans with normotension, essential hypertension and hypertensive heart failure. Balogun MO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 21(3):293–300

Awareness of congestive heart failure in the podiatric practice. Mozena JD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jul-Aug; 27(4):369–73

Recovery of elevated atrial natriuretic peptide in pressure-overload right heart failure. Hsieh CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Oct;47(4):304–8

Abdominojugular test [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25; 1(8635):419–20

[Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in cardiologic laboratory diagnosis] Woloszczuk W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(1):31 **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism masked by circulatory failure and attacks of unstable atrial fibrillation] Rutkowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Dec 1;41(23):1584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epstein-Barr virus infection and congestive cardiomyopathy (serologic and immunomorphologic aspects)] Ogurtsov PP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between ECG changes during exercise test and the degree of left-ventricular end diastolic pressure during ventriculography] Leshchenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Volume load in the evaluation of functional reserves of the heart in reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun; 28(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of apressin on the results of the Valsalva test in ischemic heart disease] Sivkov SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (9):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of various symptoms of right-ventricular insufficiency in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Aleksandrov AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional tests in the diagnosis of heart failure in patients with myocardial infarct] Beziuk NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various methods of evaluating patients with heart failure] Schaufelberger M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12; 86(28–29):2528–30 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sympathetic activation on effort in patients with chronic heart failure. Long term effects of captopril. Boschetti E,

et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(5):569–82

Changes in the drug treatment of chronic congestive heart failure. Cartier J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(5):545–67 (120 ref.)

Indications and effects of captopril therapy in childhood. Bendig L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72 Suppl:121–9

Hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in untreated congestive cardiac failure. Anand IS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):500–5

Hexamethonium, a forgotten drug in relation to "new" concepts in the management of heart failure [editorial] Freis ED. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):426–7

Central and renal hemodynamic effects of a new agonist at peripheral dopamine- and beta-2 adrenoreceptors (dopexamine) in patients with heart failure. Jamison M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):607–14

How effective is digitalis in the treatment of congestive heart failure? Kimmelstiel C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct; 116(4):1063–70 (54 ref.)

Disparity between improvement in left ventricular function and changes in clinical status and exercise capacity during chronic enoximone therapy. Leier CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1092–8

Effect of the second-generation calcium channel blocking drug nisoldipine on diastolic left ventricular dysfunction in heart failure. Lewis BS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep; 118(3):505–11

CI-930, a new cardiotonic and vasodilating agent: Hemodynamic comparison to dobutamine and long-term clinical effects. Mancini D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct; 116(4):1008–16

The electrophysiologic effects of enoximone in patients with preexisting ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Miles WM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):112–21

Peripheral hemodynamic effects of captopril in patients with congestive heart failure. Nishimura H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):100–5

Noninvasive assessment of diastolic and systolic properties of ibopamine in patients with congestive heart failure. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):395–402

A symposium: Congestive heart failure—advances in treatment. October 18, 1987, San Francisco, California. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):1D–37D

A symposium: A new treatment for angina pectoris and heart failure. October 17, 1987, San Francisco. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20;63(21):1J–85J

Comparison of enalapril versus digoxin for congestive heart failure. Beaune J. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):22D–25D

Observations on the intracoronary administration of milrinone and dobutamine to patients with congestive heart failure. Colucci WS. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 3; 63(2):17A–22A

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of levodopa in chronic congestive heart failure. De Marco T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1228–33

Long-term effects of a once-a-day versus twice-a-day regimen of enalapril for congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):17D–21D

Effect of dobutamine on plasma potassium in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic or ischemic cardiomyopathy. Goldenberg IF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):843–6

Central and regional hemodynamic effects of flosequinan for congestive heart failure. Haas GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1354–9

Hemodynamic effects of pimobendan given orally in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):571–6

Controlled and uncontrolled studies of phosphodiesterase III inhibitors in contemporary cardiovascular medicine. Hood WB Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 3;63(2):46A–53A (84 ref.)

Relation between plasma norepinephrine and response to medical therapy in men with congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kao W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):609–13

Hemodynamic effects of high dose naloxone in congestive heart failure. Kindman LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):542–4

Hemodynamic effects of dilevalol in patients with systemic hypertension and left ventricular dysfunction. Kinhal V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 5;63(19):64I–68I

Comparison of lisinopril versus placebo for congestive heart failure. Lewis GR. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21; 63(8):12D–16D

Captopril in infants for congestive heart failure secondary to a large ventricular left-to-right shunt. Montigny M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):631–3

Congestive heart failure—advances in treatment. Introduction. Parmley WW. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21; 63(8):1D–2D

Hemodynamic action of nicorandil in chronic congestive heart failure. Solal AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20; 63(21):44J–48J

Efficacy of medical therapy tailored for severe congestive heart failure in patients transferred for urgent cardiac transplantation. Stevenson LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):461–4

Hemodynamic effects of lisinopril after long-term administration in congestive heart failure. Stone CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):567–70

Lisinopril for severe congestive heart failure. Uretsky BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):8D–11D

Acute hemodynamic effects of adibendan, a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor, for severe congestive heart failure. Voelker W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1; 64(5):390–2

Tolerability of enalapril in congestive heart failure. Warner NJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):33D–37D (24 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in mild to moderate congestive heart failure: an evolving approach. Massie BM. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;1(4 Pt 2):402S–409S (46 ref.)

The renin-angiotensin system and treatment of heart failure. Fouad-Tarazi FM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11; 84(3A):83–6

Hemodynamic study of short- and long-term isradipine treatment in patients with chronic ischemic congestive heart failure. McGrath BP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr 17;86(4A):75–80

Converting enzyme inhibition and heart failure. Magnani B. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):87–91

New trends in the use of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in chronic heart failure. Massie BM. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr 15;84(4A):36–46 (83 ref.)

The multifacetted role of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Firth BG. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;296(4):275–88 (100 ref.)

Cardiorenal effects of atrial natriuretic factor administration in congestive heart failure: natriuresis and diuresis without hemodynamic alterations. Firth BG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;297(4):203–8

Long-term oral therapy of congestive heart failure with phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Wood MA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;297(2):105–13 (66 ref.)

Dobutamine rescue for intractable CHF. Schactman M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Dec;88(12):1642–3

The use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in heart failure. Shinogle JA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 Aug; NS29(8):36–9 (19 ref.)

Preliminary hemodynamic report of the efficacy and safety of quinapril in acute and chronic treatment of patients with congestive heart failure. Banas JS Jr. **Angiology** 1989 Apr; 40(4 Pt 2):396–404

Digoxin-immune Fab fragments [letter] Higgins GL 3d, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):113

Medical therapy for chronic congestive heart failure. Jaeschke R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15; 110(10):758–60 (22 ref.)

Tachyphylaxis with amrinone therapy: association with sequestration and down-regulation of lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors. Maisel AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 1;110(3):195–201

Enalapril for severe heart failure in infancy. Frenneaux M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb;64(2):219–23

Reassessment of indications for digoxin. Are patients being withdrawn? Sueta CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar; 149(3):609–12

Renal hemodynamic consequences of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure. Suki WN. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Mar;149(3):669–73 (17 ref.)

Modern concepts in the management of cardiac failure. O'Rourke MF. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 May;18(3):279–86 (60 ref.)

Modern treatment of heart failure [letter] Ellwood RW. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27;297(6647):557

Effect of flosequinan on exercise capacity and symptoms in severe heart failure. Elborn JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr; 61(4):331–5

Effects of enalapril on myocardial noradrenaline overflow during exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Mulligan IP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan;61(1):23–8

Haemodynamic response to dopexamine hydrochloride in postinfarction heart failure: lack of tolerance after continuous infusion. Svenson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):489–96

Enalapril in African patients with congestive cardiac failure. Ajayi AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;27(3):400–3

Acute and long-term renal and metabolic effects of piretanide in congestive cardiac failure. McNabb WR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;26(2):143–54

An open study to evaluate the long term tolerability of Frumil in patients with congestive cardiac failure. Richards HH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Apr;42(4):150–3

Significance of atrial natriuretic factor in chronic heart failure. McMurray J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jul; 40(1):55–7 (37 ref.)

Actions of nisoldipine in cardiovascular disease. Duncker DJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Aug;5(5):266–74 (72 ref.)

Digitalis and non-ACE inhibitor vasodilators in heart failure. Chatterjee K. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):99–118 (116 ref.)

Positive inotropic/vasodilator agents. Colucci WS. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):131–44 (70 ref.)

Progress in angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in heart failure: rationale, mechanisms, and clinical responses. Dzau VJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):119–30 (108 ref.)

Immunosuppression and beta-blockade in heart failure. Lee HR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):171–81 (71 ref.)

Diuretics in congestive heart failure. Sica DA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):87–97 (63 ref.)

Calcium channel blockade in heart failure. Guazzi MD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Feb;34(2):117–25 (34 ref.)

ACE-inhibition: state of the art. Symposium held during the Xth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology. Vienna, August 31, 1988. Proceedings. **Cardiology** 1989;76 Suppl 2:1–68

Inpharzam medical forum—'heart failure today'. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:148–54

Effects of enalapril on lymphocyte sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium levels in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Abraham AS, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(5):338–43

Effect of treatment on the quality of life in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1988; 75 Suppl 1:53–60 (28 ref.)

Ibopamine—how should it be used? Bussmann WD, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:126–37 (65 ref.)

Measurement of quality of life in clinical trials of therapy. Fletcher AE, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:41–52 (41 ref.)

Vasodilators for heart failure—useful or useless? Franciosa JA. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:110–7 (47 ref.)

The safety of ACE inhibitors for the treatment of hypertension and congestive heart failure. Frank GJ. **Cardiology** 1989;76 Suppl 2:56–67 (28 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors—when to use? Hampton JR, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:118–25 (14 ref.)

Treatment of congestive heart failure: pharmacological principles. Kulbertus HE. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:61–6 (8 ref.)

Inodilation—the way ahead in the early therapy of congestive heart failure? Opie LH. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:138–47 (16 ref.)

Heart failure today. Opie LH. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:155–8

Identification of risk factors predisposing to the development of functional renal insufficiency during treatment with converting-enzyme inhibitors in chronic heart failure. Packer M. **Cardiology** 1989;76 Suppl 2:50–5 (21 ref.)

Digitalis: dead or alive? Poole-Wilson PA. **Cardiology** 1988; 75 Suppl 1:103–9 (33 ref.)

ACE inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Riegger AJ. **Cardiology** 1989;76 Suppl 2:42–9 (23 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of flosequinan, given over 3 days, evaluated by continuous hemodynamic monitoring. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(3):201–5

Left ventricular failure complicating acute myocardial infarction—problems and potential of nonthrombolytic therapy. Taylor SH. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:67–89 (102 ref.)

Treatment of congestive heart failure. Its effect on pleural fluid chemistry. Chakko SC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr; 95(4):798–802

Acute hemodynamic effect and mechanism of nifedipine on severe congestive heart failure. Feng QP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 May;101(5):315–9

Comparative effects of captopril, nitroprusside, dopamine and lanatoside C on a new model of rabbit congestive heart failure. Chen X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):402–8

Contrasting peripheral short-term and long-term effects of converting enzyme inhibition in patients with congestive heart failure. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Drexler H, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):491–502

Regulation of cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors by captopril. Implications for congestive heart failure. Maisel AS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):669–75

Therapeutic options in the management of chronic heart failure. Is there a drug of first choice? Packer M. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):198–204 (61 ref.)

The pharmacologic treatment of chronic congestive heart failure. Rahimtoola SH. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):693–9 (21 ref.)

Sustained inotropic effects of a new cardiotonic agent. OPC-8212 in patients with chronic heart failure. Asanoi H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Mar;12(3):133–8

Hemodynamic effects of continuous infusion of AR-C 239 in left ventricular failure. Colle JP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Apr;12(4):215–20

Lower than conventional doses of captopril in the initiation of converting enzyme inhibition in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Scott RA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Apr;12(4):225–6

Body fluid homeostasis in the newborn infant with congestive heart failure: effects of diuretics. Guignard JP, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Sep;15(3):447–66 (117 ref.)

Clinical pharmacokinetics and therapeutic use of hydralazine in congestive heart failure. Mulrow JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Feb;16(2):86–9 (81 ref.)

A multicenter study of the safety and efficacy of benazepril hydrochloride, a long-acting angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Insel J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Mar; 45(3):312–20

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on renal function in the treatment of heart failure. Levine TB. **Clin Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):495–502 (36 ref.)

Acute recognition and management of congestive heart failure. Passmore JM Jr, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1989 Jul; 5(3):497–532 (98 ref.)

Acute renal failure during nifedipine therapy in a patient with congestive heart failure. Eicher JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Nov;16(11):1163–4

Effect of flosequinan in patients with acute-onset heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):879–81

The effects of piretanide in patients with congestive heart failure and diabetes mellitus: a double-blind comparison with furosemide. Car N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988; 11(2):133–41

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous and oral alifedrine in patients with cardiac failure. Wan SK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(4):242–53

Atenolol-induced cutaneous vasculitis. Wolf R, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Mar;43(3):231–3

Home intermittent amrinone infusions in terminal congestive heart failure. Baptista RJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jan;23(1):59–62

Role of milrinone in the management of congestive heart failure. Hilleman DE, et al. **DICP** 1989 May;23(5):357–62 (34 ref.)

Management of congestive heart failure in the elderly. Malloy MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct;22(10):788–92 (39 ref.)

Nitrates: the problem of tolerance [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1988 Aug 22;26(17):68] **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Jul 25;26(15):57–8

Captopril. An update of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Nov;36(5):540–600 (471 ref.)

Lisinopril. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Lancaster SG, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Jun;35(6):646–69 (76 ref.)

Enalapril. An update of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in congestive heart failure. Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Feb;37(2):141–61 (120 ref.)

Milrinone. A preliminary review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Young RA, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Aug;36(2):158–92 (146 ref.)

Treatment of heart failure with diuretics: body compartments, renal function and plasma hormones. Anand IS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):445–50

Humoral adaptation mechanisms and clinical outcome during vasodilator therapy. Dietz R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun; 9 Suppl H:73–5

Efficacy of felodipine in congestive heart failure. Dunselman PH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):354–64

Converting enzyme inhibitors in heart failure. Nicholls MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:77–83 (75 ref.)

Influence of captopril on the arterial baroreceptor reflex in patients with heart failure. Osterziel KJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1137–45

The clinical significance of nitrate tolerance in patients with chronic heart failure. Packer M. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May; 10 Suppl A:20–5 (48 ref.)

Effect of vasodilator and inotropic drugs on clinical symptoms and long-term survival in chronic congestive heart failure. Packer M. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:105–8 (20 ref.)

Calcium antagonists in heart failure. Reicher-Reiss H. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:101–4 (22 ref.)

Non-receptor-mediated inotropic drugs. Storstein L. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:91–3 (0 ref.)

Additive effects of enoximone and nitroprusside in unstable chronic heart failure. Treese N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jun;10(6):484–92

Receptor-mediated inotropic drugs. van Zwieten PA. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:85–90 (17 ref.)

Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of piretanide in patients with congestive heart failure. Marone C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;19(4):378–83

Acute haemodynamic effects of different doses of alifedrine in congestive heart failure. Anand IS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(4):335–41

Digoxin-felodipine interaction in patients with congestive heart failure. Dunselman PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(5):461–5

Lack of effect of captopril on serum digoxin in congestive heart failure. Magelli C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(1):99–100

Acute haemodynamic effects of urapidil in patients with chronic left ventricular failure. Tebbe U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(3):305–8

Influence of ibopamine on heart rate and arrhythmic pattern in patients with congestive heart failure. A double-blind multicentre study. G **Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan;19(1):71–80

Managing congestive heart failure. Jessup M. **Geriatrics** 1988 Nov;43(11):35–9, 42

Flosequinan induces hemodynamic improvement in heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Herz** 1988 Aug;13(4):259–62

Ibopamine as a substitute for digitalis in patients with congestive heart failure on chronic digoxin therapy. Smith Kline and French Ibopamine Group. Cavalli A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):381–7

Comparison of the effects of captopril and enoximone in patients with severe heart failure: a placebo controlled double-blind study. Cowley AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):311–6

Acute and chronic effects of ramipril and captopril in congestive heart failure. de Graeff PA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):59–67

Synergistic effect of captopril and dobutamine on left ventricular pressure-volume and pressure-shortening relations in severe cardiac failure. Lewis BS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):157–66

High-risk patients treated with enalapril maleate: safety considerations. Rucinska EJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 22(2):249–59

The effect of the first dose of captopril on blood pressure in infants in heart failure. Scammell AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):377–9

The effect of flosequinan in patients with heart failure of acute onset complicating acute myocardial infarction. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):73–6

Nicardipine does not significantly affect serum digoxin concentrations at the steady state of patients with congestive heart failure. Debruyne D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(1):15–9

Ibopamine: long-term safety study in patients with congestive heart failure. The Italian Ibopamine Working Group. Riva E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(1):21–8

Ibopamine kinetics after single and multiple dosing in patients with congestive heart failure. Azzollini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Nov;26(11):544–51

Effects of ibopamine in combination with furosemide on renal function in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Vitolo E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jul;26(7):327–34

Advantage of combined therapy with captopril and nitrates in severe congestive heart failure. Halon DA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Nov;24(11):664–70

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition for congestive heart failure: achievements and potential [editorial] Amsterdam EA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):143–4

Comparative hemodynamic and neurohormonal effects of intravenous captopril and digoxin and their combinations in patients with severe heart failure. Gheorghiade M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):134–42

Short- and long-acting angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: a randomized trial of lisinopril versus captopril in the treatment of congestive heart failure. The Multicenter Lisinopril-Captopril Congestive Heart Failure Study Group. Giles TD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1240–7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: are there significant clinical differences? Jessup M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1248–50

Vasodilator and inotropic drugs for the treatment of chronic heart failure: distinguishing hype from hope. Packer M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1299–317 (228 ref.)

Increased exercise capacity after digoxin administration in patients with heart failure. Sullivan M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1138–43

Plasma concentration-effect relationship of felodipine intravenously in patients with congestive heart failure. Dunselman PH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 14(3):438–43

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of ramipril in patients with congestive heart failure (NYHA III-IV). Gerckens U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989; 13 Suppl 3:S49–51

Infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide to patients with congestive heart failure. Goy JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12(5):562–70

Cardiovascular effects and plasma level profile of pimobendan (UD-CG 115 BS) and its metabolite UD-CG 212 in patients with congestive heart failure after single and repeated oral dosing. Hagemeijer F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):302–10

Hemodynamic effects of labetalol in patients with combined hypertension and left ventricular failure. Johnson LL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;12(3):350–6

Cumulative hemodynamic response to short-term treatment with flosequinan (BTS 49465), a new direct-acting vasodilator drug, in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Kessler PD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 12(1):6–11

Atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in chronic heart failure in the rat. Kohzuki M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989; 13 Suppl 6:S43–6

Cardiorenal effects of an orally active dopamine prodrug (TA-870) in patients with congestive heart failure. Kubota J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):53–7

Hemodynamic effects of a constant intravenous infusion of piroximone in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Miller WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 12(1):72–7

Therapeutic progress—review XXXIV. Congestive cardiac failure. Davies MK. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Feb;14(1):1–19 (132 ref.)

The role of dopaminergic agents and the dopamine receptor in treatment for CHF. Carey RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;29(3):207–11 (28 ref.)

Oral pharmacokinetics of felodipine in patients with congestive heart failure: variable prediction using intravenous data. Dunselman PH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;29(6):518–23

Long term survival of class IV heart failure patients treated with oral amrinone. Moran JF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;29(6):494–9

Development and testing of a new measure of health status for clinical trials in heart failure. Guyatt GH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;4(2):101–7

Lisinopril in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Giles TD. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:83–7 (13 ref.)

Mechanisms for improved survival in heart failure. Swedberg K. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:79–82 (11 ref.)

Peripheral haemodynamic effects of perindopril compared in patients with congestive heart failure and in normal volunteers. Thuillez C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec; 6(3):S41–3

Effects of felodipine on plasma digoxin levels and haemodynamics in patients with heart failure. Kirch W, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Apr;225(4):237–9

Cardiotonic agents. 9. Synthesis and biological evaluation of a series of (E)-4,5-dihydro-6-[2-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)= phenyl]ethenyl]-3 (2H)-pyridazinones: a novel class of compounds with positive inotropic, antithrombotic, and vasodilatory activities for the treatment of congestive heart failure. Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Feb;32(2):342–50

Orally administered enalapril for infants with congestive heart failure: a dose-finding study. Lloyd TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):650–4

Vasodilators in chronic congestive heart failure [letter] Zatuchni J. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2510

Cardiovascular effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in patients with congestive heart failure—comparison with dobutamine and captopril. Nakanishi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):503–10

Acute effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on renal circulation in congestive heart failure. Hoshino Y. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Nov;29(6):771–9

Improvement of pentobarbital-induced heart failure by MCI-154, a novel and potent cardiotonic agent, in the dog heart-lung preparation. Satoh K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;47(2):189–95

Digitalis for patients with heart failure. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1989 May;90(5):151–2

Enhancement of the effectiveness of milrinone to increase force of contraction by stimulation of cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in the failing human heart. Böhm M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 3;66(19):957–62

Changes of molecular forms of atrial natriuretic peptide after treatment for congestive heart failure. Marumo F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 1;66(15):675–81

Phosphodiesterase inhibition by new cardiotonic agents: mechanism of action and possible clinical relevance in the therapy of congestive heart failure. von der Leyen H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 15;67(12):605–15 (131 ref.)

Digoxin: new answers; new questions. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8; 2(8654):79–80 (21 ref.)

Oral metolazone plus frusemide for home therapy in patients with refractory heart failure [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):727–8

Xamoterol: stabilising the cardiac beta receptor? **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1401–2 (26 ref.)

Heart failure responding to octreotide in patient with acromegaly [letter] Chanson P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3; 1(8649):1263–4

Chinese medicine interfering with digoxin immunoassays [letter] Fushimi R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):339

Home intravenous diuretic therapy for patient with refractory heart failure [letter] Hattersley AT, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):446

Digoxin in heart failure [letter] Poole-Wilson PA. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):281–2

Comparison of potassium alone and potassium-magnesium supplementation in patients with heart failure using hydrochlorothiazide. Kohvakka A, et al. **Magnesium** 1989; 8(2):71–6

Cardiovascular pharmacotherapy III. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;73(2):271–516

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in heart failure. Borek M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;73(2):315–38 (151 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and heart failure. Charlap S, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;73(2):339–59 (76 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Charlap S, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;73(2):373–85 (69 ref.)

Nitrates in congestive heart failure. Herman BM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;73(2):361–71 (73 ref.)

The use of inotropic agents in acute and chronic congestive heart failure. Sanders MR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;73(2):283–314 (169 ref.)

ACE inhibitors for congestive heart failure. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Oct 21;30(777):97–8

Inotropic therapy for heart failure: paradise postponed [editorial] Cohn JN. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 16; 320(11):729–31

A comparison of oral milrinone, digoxin, and their combination in the treatment of patients with chronic heart failure. DiBianco R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 16; 320(11):677–83

Digoxin in chronic heart failure [letter] Poole-Wilson PA. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 17;321(7):476

Current management of chronic congestive heart failure. Lewis RP. **Ohio Med** 1989 Aug;85(8):633–5

Hemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside in infants and children with large ventricular septal defect [letter] Kunathai S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter;10(1):59

Neuro-endocrine changes as new targets in the drug treatment of congestive heart failure. van Zwieten PA. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20(12):1017–23

A comparative trial of digoxin and digitoxin in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Bussey HI, et al.

Pharmacotherapy 1988;8(4):235–40

Digitalis therapy for congestive heart failure: is the jury still out? Salem DN, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988;8(6):319–23 (49 ref.)

The place of ACE inhibitors in the current treatment of chronic heart failure. McMurray J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):653–5 (23 ref.)

Treatment of heart failure following chronic cor pulmonale with ibopamine. Sabino F, et al. **Respiration** 1988;54 Suppl 1:114–9

Quality of life in early heart failure. The study of men born in 1913. Eriksson H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Sep;6(3):161–7

A survey of current use of angiotensin–converting–enzyme inhibitors by Scottish physicians in the treatment of chronic cardiac failure. McMurray J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Apr; 34(2):425–7

New cardiotonic agents—a promising approach for treatment of heart failure. Wetzel B, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 May;9(5):166–70 (33 ref.)

Compensatory changes of sympathetic tone, the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, vasopressin, and ANF as potential therapeutic targets in congestive heart failure. van Zwieten PA. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:67–76 (38 ref.)

New positive inotropic substances—true inotropy or peripheral effects? Wilmshurst P. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:103–11 (75 ref.)

[Hemodynamic effect of domestic amrinone in patients with congestive heart failure and pulmonary hypertension] Niu XL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 16(1):22–5 (Chi)

[Hemodynamic effects of clonidine in patients with heart failure during exercise] Yin HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of DL–demethylcoclaurine on experimental heart failure] Liu WH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 23(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical overview of the present state of treatment of cardiac insufficiency using vasodilating agents] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986; 35(5):432–9 (Cze)

[Pharmacologic aspects of therapeutic advances in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency using vasodilating agents] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(5):445–51 (Cze)

[Prazosin in the treatment of chronic heart failure] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(5):452–5 (Cze)

[Long–term administration of captopril in the treatment of severe congestive heart failure] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986; 35(5):456–9 (Cze)

[Hemodynamic effects of isosorbide dinitrate (Isomack Retard capsules) in chronic heart failure] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Aug;34(8):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of posture on the diuretic treatment of decompensated cirrhosis and heart failure] Wilken–Jensen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 2;151(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of chronic refractory cardiac insufficiency with enalapril] Hannachi N, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;38(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multicenter study of the hemodynamic action of intravenous amrinone in the treatment of acute congestive cardiac failure] Messner–Pellenc P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;37(8):461–5 (18 ref.) (Fre)

[Enalapril versus digoxin in chronic congestive cardiac failure. Study of variation of the left ventricular ejection fraction determined by radio–isotopic angioscintigraphy at rest and during exertion] Tissot A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;38(3):137–42 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of perindopril to the treatment of chronic congestive cardiac insufficiency. Multicenter pilot double blind study versus placebo] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82 Spec No 1:73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dose–response relation of intravenous enoximone in congestive cardiac insufficiency] Lellouche D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects at rest and exertion of a new partial beta–agonist (cicloprolol) in moderated cardiac failure] Rigaud M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value and limitations of new cardiotonic agents] Grosgogeat Y, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Feb;173(2):121–30; discussion 131 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of vasodilator treatment in beginning cardiac insufficiency] Vacheron A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Jan; 173(1):51–5; discussion 55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of acute cardiovascular failure with a new inhibitor of phosphodiesterase III (letter)] Duffet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 25;18(12):638 (Fre)

[Effects of xamoterol in moderate cardiac insufficiency] Kayanakis JG, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 1;18(13):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renal insufficiency and treatment of persistent cardiac insufficiency with converting enzyme inhibitor] Chamontin B, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamics after sublingual administration of captopril in severe heart failure. A pilot study] Haude M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 14;114(28–29):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Captopril versus digoxin in the treatment of mild to moderately severe heart failure] Heck I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 5;114(18):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of heart failure with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Effects on renal function] Osterziel KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 7;114(27):1082–5 (42 ref.) (Ger)

[Therapy of chronic heart failure with angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors] Schofer J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 28;113(43):1684–9 (43 ref.) (Ger)

[Basic therapy of chronic heart failure with digitalis or diuretics?] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 10;114(10):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiovascular protection using ACE inhibitors (captopril). Additional benefits for patients with hypertension and coronary insufficiency. Abstracts from the International Symposium on ACE–Inhibition London, 14–17 February 1989] **Fortschr Med** 1989;107 Suppl 65:1–18 (Ger)

[Piretanide in chronic and acute decompensated heart failure. Effect on hemodynamics and vasoactive hormones] Sievert H, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jun 15;84(6):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug treatment of heart insufficiency] Follath F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 17;118(50):1886–91 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Severe complications during enalapril therapy for heart insufficiency] Wieland T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 3;118(48):1789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current pharmacotherapy of heart insufficiency in old age] Bertel O, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Jan;46(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The status of prazosin in therapy of chronic heart failure] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Nov 1; 43(21):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic possibilities in terminal heart failure] Urbaszek W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 1;43(19):533–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ACE–inhibition. Significance in the treatment of hypertension and heart failure] **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 3:1–94 (Ger)

[Nitrate tolerance and its management by N–acetylcysteine (studies of patients with severe chronic heart failure)] Bodemann T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in heart failure] Dietz R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 3:89–93 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of heart failure with vasodilator agents] Just H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:97–101 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of the angiotensin–converting enzyme—effect on kidney function and electrolyte balance] Kramer HJ. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 3:39–45 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac and extracardiac parameters as principles in differential therapeutic considerations for decreasing pre– and afterload] Kramer W. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:87–96 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechano– and impedance cardiography parameters in patients with heart failure in administration of a calcium antagonist. The significance of the Heather index] Linde M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Mar;78(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of captopril with enalapril in the therapy of heart failure: effect on hemodynamics and kidney function] Osterziel KJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jun;77(6):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute and chronic effects of UDCG 115 BS (pimobendan) in patients with advanced myocardial failure] Permanetter B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition: side effects and risks] Schilling H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 3:47–54 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of oral long–term enoximone therapy on the arrhythmia profile in chronic heart failure] Treese N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Oct;77(10):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angioneurotic edema caused by angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors: incidence, clinical characteristics, mechanisms of action] Wernze H. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 3:61–4 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Effects of isosorbide–5–mononitrate on exercise capacity, prostacyclin synthesis, the renin–aldosterone axis and catecholamines in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Gandini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 May;34(5):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Two sides of the coin, or converting enzyme inhibitors in the therapy of heart failure] Guazzi MD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jan;34(1):15–8 (32 ref.) (Ita)

[Enalapril in aged patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency: a controlled study] Tedesco MA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Aug;33(8):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rational and irrational approach to the inotropic agent therapy of heart failure] Colombo F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Sep 30;126(6):421–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of heart failure] Comelli AM. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 15;120(3):237–46 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of chronic cardiac decompensation in patients 70 years of age and older] D'Amore F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Oct 15;127(1):53–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Calcium antagonists in congestive heart failure] Barbieri L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Nov;18(11):989–96 (46 ref.) (Ita)

[Parameters indicative of the prognosis and efficacy of therapy in heart failure] Boccanelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1059–64 (Ita)

[Beta–blockade therapy in heart failure. Rational bases of the interpretation of clinical data and clinical evidence in search of rational interpretation (editorial)] Branzi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct;18(10):843–6 (Ita)

[Beta–blocker therapy in heart failure: rational basis, indications, dosages and cautions] Branzi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1072–9 (55 ref.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic and renal effects of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor (alpha–h–ANF) in patients with congestive heart failure] Fontana F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 18(7):567–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vasodilators: which, how, when] Mestroni L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1065–71 (52 ref.) (Ita)

[Efficacy of ubidecarenone in the treatment of patients with cardiac insufficiency] Topi PL, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 May;37(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of OPC–8212, an inotropic agent, in patients with chronic congestive heart failure—a multiple dose evaluation on its effect and arrhythmogenesis] Fukuda K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Oct;36(10):1125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of chronotropic effect and arrhythmogenesis on beta 1–partial agonist (Xamoterol) in chronic heart failure] Fukuda K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute and chronic effects of bunazosin in patients with congestive heart failure] Kawahara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 May;37(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Afterload reduction therapy with prostaglandin E1 (PGE1)] Yoda K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of prazosin, SGB–1534, dobutamine and isoproterenol on congestive heart failure in dogs] Sonoki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;92(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the need for potassium supplementation in patients subjected to furosemide therapy] Jardim PC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Aug;51(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Evaluation of enalapril maleate in left cardiac insufficiency. A multicenter study] Maranhão MF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 May;50(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hyponatremia induced by captopril in patients with congestive cardiac insufficiency. A report of 2 cases] Vitola D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Dec;51(6):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The advantageous effects of a prolonged intravenous load with a nitroglycerin solution on the lesser circulation in patients with chronic heart failure] Kazeĭ DV, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(2):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial contractile function in acute heart failure during exposure to strophanthin and its combination with alpha–tocopherol] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peripheral vasodilators in the treatment of heart failure] Ol'binskaia LI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 52(2):116–22 (Rus)

[Relation between hemodynamic reactions to corinfar and the status of peripheral circulation in middle–aged and elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and chronic heart failure] Sukhorukova ES, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul; 28(7):81–3 (Rus)

[Effect of the calcium antagonist nifangin on hemodynamics in patients with congestive heart failure] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current data on the role of cardiac glycosides in the treatment of circulatory insufficiency] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):18–23 (46 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of klofenil in heart failure] Akhmedkhanov SSh, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):73–6 (Rus)

[Digitoxin in congestive heart failure] Pribylova NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):46–7 (Rus)

[Effect of nifedipine on renal activity] Merzon AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Renal effects of captopril in chronic heart failure] Zolotov NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Captopril in the treatment of chronic heart failure] Merzon AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):43–6 (Rus)

[Dopamine in the combined treatment of heart failure in a patient with Abramov–Fiedler myocarditis] Sirenko IuN. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):41–3 (Rus)

[Vasodilators and cardiac insufficiency (letter)] Borja Villegas J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 5;91(15):598 (Spa)

[Converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of chronic

heart insufficiency: a meta-analysis of controlled clinical trials with placebo] de Abajo FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 10;91(7):249–55 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Combination of different inotropic agents in the treatment of chronic refractory cardiac insufficiency (letter)] Martínez Martínez A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(6):688–90 (Spa)

[Role of ibopamine in cardiac insufficiency in auricular fibrillation. Presentation of a case (letter)] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(5):265 (Spa)

[Clinical effects of the infusion of dobutamine and amrinone in patients with refractory cardiac insufficiency] Corbalán R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Dec;115(12):1130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ventricular rate in cardiac insufficiency with atrial fibrillation, an adequate index of digitalization?] Riedemann P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jul;116(7):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Phosphodiesterase inhibitors—a new therapeutic principle in heart failure] Erhardt L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 2; 85(44):3662–3 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Hospital costs, resource characteristics, and the dynamics of death for patients with a primary diagnosis of congestive heart failure. Muñoz E, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Feb; 89(2):60–3

EMBRYOLOGY

Right ventricular concentric hypertrophy and left ventricular dilatation by ductal constriction in fetal rats. Momma K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1137–46

ENZYMOLOGY

A postreceptor defect in the adenylate cyclase system [letter] Reithmann C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):261–2

Noradrenaline-induced desensitization in cultured heart cells as a model for the defects of the adenylate cyclase system in severe heart failure. Reithmann C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 339(1–2):138–44

[Energy-supplying metabolism of the volume overloaded and hypoxia stressed heart in children] Samánek M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6;101(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in xanthine oxidase activity in patients with circulatory failure] Bakhtiiarov ZA. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(5):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological aspects of heart failure. Kannel WB. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):1–9 (14 ref.)

Epidemiology of congestive heart failure. A review. Widimský J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(1):71–7 (33 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac involvement in postnatal rubella. Thanopoulos BD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan;78(1):141–4

Acute rheumatic fever [letter] Clark RA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Apr;39(4):59, 62

Rapid development of biventricular heart failure in corrected transposition of the great arteries during pregnancy. Lam D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1111–5

Prevalence and hemodynamic correlates of malnutrition in severe congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Carr JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):709–13

Congestive heart failure after acute myocardial infarction in patients receiving antiarrhythmic agents for ventricular premature complexes (Cardiac Arrhythmia Pilot Study). Greene HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):393–8

Response of the beta-adrenergic system to maximal dynamic exercise in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Mäki T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1348–53

Anuria in a patient with pulmonary edema [clinical conference] Feinstein EI, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(3):222–9 (56 ref.)

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in infants of diabetic mothers: an update. Reller MD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Oct; 5(4):353–8 (47 ref.)

Increased production of oxygen free radicals by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in heart failure due to aortic stenosis. Prasad K, et al. **Angiology** 1989 May;40(5):472–8

Acute gastric dilatation in an incarcerated hiatus hernia. Hopkins CS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;62(1):108–11

Fetal high output cardiac failure and acute hydramnios caused by large placental chorioangioma. Case report. Eldar-Geva T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov; 95(11):1200–3

Stiff left atrial syndrome. Pilote L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):255–7

Pathogenesis of heart failure. Weber KT, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):11–24 (88 ref.)

High output congestive heart failure in septic shock [letter] Rotheram EB Jr. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1367–8

Severe "silent" mitral regurgitation. A potentially reversible cause of refractory heart failure. Schreiber TL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):242–6

Evidence of prolonged myocardial dysfunction in heat stroke. Zahger D, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1089–91

The cardiopulmonary effects of sepsis on the trauma patient. Demling RH. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Oct;2(4):853–67 (78 ref.)

Risk factors for heart failure in the general population: the study of men born in 1913. Eriksson H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul;10(7):647–56

Right heart failure due to an inter-atrial shunt after percutaneous mitral balloon dilatation. L'Epine Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):285–7

Two cases of large placental chorioangioma with fetal and neonatal complications. Nuutinen EM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Dec;29(4):315–20

Complete thrombotic obliteration of the ascending aorta and the aortic arch as a cause of acute heart failure in a newborn. Pilossoff W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 148(1):11–4

Right atrial myxoma presenting as chronic right heart failure—a case report. Nambiar CA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):129–31

Endocarditis in an infant causing "tricuspid atresia". Ho SY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):393–4

Factors precipitating cardiac failure in rheumatic heart disease [letter] Prakash SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):349–50

Left ventricular aneurysm complicated by congestive heart failure: an analysis of long-term results and risk factors of surgical treatment. Louagie Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):648–55

Early recovery from heart failure: insights into the pathogenesis of experimental chronic pacing-induced heart failure. Moe GW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Oct; 112(4):426–32

Cardiac transplantation in Becker muscular dystrophy. Casazza F, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Nov;235(8):496–8

High-output cardiac failure in fetuses with large sacrococcygeal teratoma: diagnosis by echocardiography and Doppler ultrasound. Schmidt KG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;114(6):1023–8

Hypertrophic callus formation leading to high-output cardiac failure in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Burke TE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):605–8

Another cause of congestive heart failure. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;82(3):139, 142

High-output cardiac failure in multiple myeloma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25;320(21):1419–20

High-output cardiac failure in patients with multiple myeloma. McBride W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 22; 319(25):1651–3

Congenital fistulous tract between aorta and right atrium presenting as heart failure in a newborn. Danilowicz D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Spring;10(2):93–7

Right heart failure following acute myocardial infarction [letter] Virk S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):833

[Blood purification technics in the treatment of heart failure in uremia] Dai FX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;27(2):92–5, 135 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cardiac beriberi—heart failure associated with vasodilatation] Gajdošová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Nov; 34(11):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Right-sided cardiac failure as the primary symptom of carcinoid] Hansen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 8; 151(19):1191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Etiologic and nosologic considerations apropos of 574 cases of cardiac decompensation in Conakry] Fofana M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;37(8):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant quadrivalvular dysplasia of Marfan syndrome in a neonate] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May; 82(5):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac failure caused by arteriovenous malformation in the area of Galen's vein. Treatment by endovascular embolization] Ghram M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(8):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical indications in evolving bacterial endocarditis with cardiac insufficiency] Slimane ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Oct;66(10):673–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nightly home artificial respiration in juvenile Pompe's disease with pulmonary hypertension and right cardiac insufficiency] Budde-Steffen C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 14;114(28–29):1114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute left heart failure—lung edema. Various causes of similar symptoms are possible—ambulatory procedures] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jun 20;107(18):24–5 (Ger)

[A 35-year-old patient with stress dyspnea, cyanosis, right heart failure and post-thrombotic syndrome] König G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jan;30(1):61–3 (Ger)

[Congestive heart failure in rickets caused by vitamin D deficiency] Gillor A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Feb;137(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lung sequestration as a cause of acute cardiac decompensation in a 3-week-old newborn infant] Kotthoff S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jul;136(7):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Severe left heart failure long after acquired arteriovenous fistula] Turgeman Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Aortic dissection with aneurysmal course and clinical picture of right decompensation] Enia F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Apr;18(4):342–3 (Ita)

[Peripheral and central factors responsible for different patterns of heart failure] Giordano A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1046–51 (68 ref.) (Ita)

[Clinical characteristics and prognostic factors in chronic heart failure secondary to primary dilated cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart disease] Varani E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan;19(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A right common iliac aneurysm perforating into the inferior vena cava with resultant congestive heart failure] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;90(1):141–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of postinfarction ventricular septal perforation—the difference between a cardiogenic shock group and a congestive heart failure group] Mizuguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 37(1):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of syndrome of overwhelming postsplenectomy infection with pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular failure] Yagi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;77(6):814–8 (Jpn)

[Behavior of lymphocyte magnesium in heart diseases. Report of 3 cases] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 50(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Endomyocardial fibrosis in a 2-year-old child. A case report] Jacob JL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 50(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Interatrial defect secondary to metastatic melanoma. A case report] Kasinski N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 51(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy—an etiological factor in heart failure-generating cardiomegaly] Avram R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The development of heart failure during transvalvular catheterization of the left ventricle in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Dugin SF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):668–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indicators of central hemodynamics in patients with disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity and nonspecific ECG changes without organic myocardial lesions] Berzak NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov; 28(11):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of decreased stability of good survival results and the incidence of complications in patients with multiple heart valve prostheses] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The development of myocardial failure after subtotal pericardectomy] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac lesions in alimentary toxic paroxysmal myoglobinuria] Razenko TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):78–82 (Rus)

[Quantitative and qualitative disorders of energy transformation in the myocardial contractile protein system—a pivotal process in the development of heart failure] Karsanov NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(12):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac hemodynamic variants in the development of heart failure in patients with postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac insufficiency—a rare major symptom of hypothyroidism in an infant] Pokrajac D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Apr–May;111(4–5):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Lupus myocarditis with severe heart insufficiency (letter)] López Soto A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 10;91(7):277 (Spa)

[Clinical study of the causes of cardiac insufficiency in 100 patients over 65 years of age] García Robles JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Congenital fistula between the left subclavian artery and the innominate vein. A rare cause of intractable insufficiency in the newborn infant] Romero M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Dec;41(10):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Insufficiency of the left ventricle in elderly patients with normal systolic function. Is ischemia a determinant of the disease?] Sagastagoitia JD, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988;41 Suppl 2:37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Augmented expression of atrial natriuretic polypeptide gene in ventricle of human failing heart. Saito Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):298–305

IMMUNOLOGY

[Direct and indirect immunofluorescence studies in congestive myocardial diseases] Högye M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 9;130(28):1471–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effect of concomitant pathology on the indicators of cellular immunity in cancer of the lungs] Bulbuk GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):122 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Endocrine function of the heart in cardiac disease. Condorelli M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(3):203–19 (99 ref.)

The myocardium in congestive heart failure. Katz AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 3;63(2):12A–16A

Detection of abnormal calf muscle metabolism in patients with heart failure using phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Mancini DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1234–40

Characterization of lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors at rest and during exercise in ambulatory patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Mancini DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):307–12

Myocardial carnitine in end-stage congestive heart failure. Pierpont ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):56–60

Regulation of cardiac preload by atrial natriuretic peptide in congestive cardiac failure. Johnston CI, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):105–11

Localisation of atrial natriuretic peptide immunoreactivity in the ventricular myocardium and conduction system of the human fetal and adult heart. Wharton J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct;60(4):267–74

Myocardial beta-adrenoceptor function and regulation in heart failure: implications for therapy. Barnett DB. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;27(5):527–37 (65 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of felodipine after intravenous and chronic oral administration in patients with congestive heart failure. Dunselman PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 28(1):45–52

A pharmacokinetic study of cilazapril in patients with congestive heart failure. Rosenthal E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 2:267S–273S

The pharmacokinetics of lisinopril in hospitalized patients with congestive heart failure. Till AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;27(2):199–204

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor activity in arterial smooth muscle following congestive heart failure. Forster C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;67(2):110–5

Protein synthesis is increased in heart failure induced by low dose adriamycin in rabbits. Paradis P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;67(3):197–201

Sodium retention in heart failure. Cannon PJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):49–62 (152 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor in the pleural fluid of congestive heart failure patients. Vesely DL, et al. **Chest** 1989 May; 95(5):1107–9

Opiate receptor antagonism in right-sided congestive heart failure. Naloxone exerts salutary hemodynamic effects through its action on the central nervous system. Sakamoto S, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul;65(1):103–14

Ventricles as a major site of atrial natriuretic factor synthesis and release in cardiomyopathic hamsters with heart failure. Thibault G, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul;65(1):71–82

Atrial natriuretic peptide in a rat model of cardiac failure. Atrial and ventricular mRNA, atrial content, plasma levels, and effect of volume loading. Drexler H, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):620–33

Reduced lymphocyte stimulatory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein and beta-adrenergic receptors in congestive heart failure and reversal with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Horn EM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1373–9

Distribution of beta-adrenergic receptors in failing human myocardium. Implications for mechanisms of down-regulation. Murphree SS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun; 79(6):1214–25

Magnesium content of serum, circulating mononuclear cells, skeletal muscle, and myocardium in congestive heart failure. Ralston MA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep; 80(3):573–80

Atrial natriuretic peptide levels in congestive heart failure in man before and during converting enzyme inhibition. Crozier IG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 May; 16(5):417–24

Renal accumulation of technetium-99m sulfur colloid. Hiltz A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;14(2):118–20

Clinical pharmacokinetics in heart failure. An updated review. Shammas FV, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Aug; 15(2):94–113 (107 ref.)

Kinetics, dynamics, and bioavailability of bumetanide in healthy subjects and patients with congestive heart failure. Cook JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Nov; 44(5):487–500

Changes in the number of beta-adrenergic receptors of lymphocytes in patients with varying degrees of congestive heart failure. Okada N, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):373–81

Skeletal muscle and whole body protein turnover in cardiac cachexia: influence of branched-chain amino acid administration. Morrison WL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;18(6):648–54

Influence of age, renal function and heart failure on procainamide clearance and n-acetylprocainamide serum concentrations. Bauer LA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 May;27(5):213–6

Basal and isoprenaline-stimulated cAMP content in failing versus nonfailing human cardiac preparations. Danielsen W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):171–3

Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal effects of 8-Br-cyclic GMP in conscious dogs with and without congestive heart failure. Elsner D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):241–7

Alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation and vasopressin in congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;14(3):425–9

Cardiac 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol (DHPG) and catecholamine levels in a rat model of left ventricular failure. Howes LG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;13(2):348–52

Altered expression of alpha-subunits of G proteins in failing human hearts. Feldman AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Apr;21(4):359–65

Alpha-1 adrenergic receptors in the nonfailing and failing human heart. Bristow MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):1039–45

Increase in myocardial Gi-proteins in heart failure. Neumann J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):936–7

Chronic inhibition of fatty acid oxidation: new model of diastolic dysfunction. Bressler R, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 44(25):1897–906

Pathogenesis of sodium and water retention in high-output and low-output cardiac failure, nephrotic syndrome, cirrhosis, and pregnancy (1) [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 9;320(10):676] Schrier RW. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 20;319(16):1065–72 (94 ref.)

Pathogenesis of sodium and water retention in high-output and low-output cardiac failure, nephrotic syndrome, cirrhosis, and pregnancy (2) [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 9;320(10):676] [see comments] Schrier RW. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 27;319(17):1127–34 (59 ref.). **Comment in:** N Engl J Med 1989 Jun 8;320(23):1561–2

[Measurement of oxygen consumption during exertion in patients with cardiac failure] Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Dec;37(10):601–8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Mode of death in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: a multivariate analysis of prognostic determinants. Hofmann T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1455–63

Enalapril for congestive heart failure. Kjekshus J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):26D–32D

Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on survival of patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Packer M. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 3;63(2):41A–45A

Effects of captopril on survival in patients with heart failure. Newman TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):140–4

Survival rate and causes of death in patients with pacemakers: dependence on symptoms leading to pacemaker implantation. Müller C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Sep; 9(9):1003–9

Changes in hypertension treatment and in congestive heart failure mortality in the United States. Yusuf S, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Pt 2):I74–9

Predictors of total mortality and sudden death in mild to moderate heart failure. Captopril–Digoxin Study Group. Gradman A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):564–70; discussion 571–2

Predicting hospital-associated mortality for Medicare patients. A method for patients with stroke, pneumonia, acute myocardial infarction, and congestive heart failure. Daley J, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23–30;260(24):3617–24

Interpreting hospital mortality data. The role of clinical risk adjustment. Jencks SF, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23–30; 260(24):3611–6

[Improving life expectancy in heart failure. Newest results and their consequences] Holtz J, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Nov 1;40(6):146–53 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative mortality in incarcerated abdominal hernia] Ukhanov AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of children with pneumonia complicated by heart failure in its early stage] Tang YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;24(3):141–2 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

The correlation of mononuclear cell phenotype in endomyocardial biopsies with clinical history and cardiac dysfunction. Kolbeck PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;91(1):37–44

Morphological approach to the mechanism of heart failure. Hatt PY. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:3–7 (7 ref.)

Representativity of endomyocardial biopsies: a theoretical approach based on quantitative light microscopy. Jantunen E, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):1–9

A pressure overload model of congestive heart failure in rats. Desjardins S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):696–702

The use of endomyocardial biopsy in heart failure. Maisch B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:59–71

Idiopathic infantile arterial calcification with cardiac, renal and central nervous system involvement. Van Dyck M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;148(4):374–7

Prerequisites to salvage profound biventricular failure patients with ventricular assist devices. Nakatani T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;12(4):234–41

Congestive heart failure associated with diabetes mellitus. Fukuhara T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):130–4

Life-threatening congestive heart failure as the presentation of centronuclear myopathy. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):117–20

[Amyloidosis as a cause of therapy refractory heart failure] Hartmann A, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Oct 14;83(20):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic fibrotic cardiac stage of experimental trypanosomiasis cruzi in dogs] de Lana M, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Jul–Sep;21(3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Various characteristics of the structure of the cardiac lymphatic bed and the morphofunctional basis of its insufficiency] Gavrish AS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac amyloidosis: a case diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy] Jalil J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Nov; 115(11):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relation between supraventricular tachyarrhythmias and left ventricular dysfunction after acute myocardial infarction. Zoni Berisso M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(6):689–701

The characteristics of the peripheral-limb-circulation in congestive heart failure. Solti F, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(1):63–72

The effect of dobutamine on myocardial performance and high-energy phosphate metabolism at different stages of heart failure in cardiomyopathic hamsters: a 31P MRS study. Buser PT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):86–91

Is the adaptation of right ventricular refractoriness to an abrupt increase in heart rate impaired in chronic heart failure? Denardo SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar; 117(3):585–9

The relationship of the sympathetic nervous system and the renin-angiotensin system in congestive heart failure. Francis GS. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):642–8 (58 ref.)

Neurohumoral and hemodynamic effects of lower body negative pressure in patients with congestive heart failure. Mohanty PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):78–85

Regional distribution of lung perfusion and ventilation in patients with chronic congestive heart failure and its relationship to cardiopulmonary hemodynamics. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):887–91

Renal and hormonal effects of phosphodiesterase III inhibition in congestive heart failure. Cody RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 3;63(2):31A–34A

Changes in dyspnea-fatigue ratings as indicators of quality of life in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Feinstein AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):50–5

Differential effect of nicotine on plasma norepinephrine levels in normal humans and in patients with congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1; 63(1):122–3

A new Doppler method of assessing left ventricular ejection force in chronic congestive heart failure. Isaaz K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):81–7

Electrophysiology of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Naccarelli GV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 3;63(2):35A–40A

Response in oxygen uptake and ventilation during stair climbing in patients with chronic heart failure. Reddy HK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):222–5

Diastolic dysfunction in elderly patients with congestive heart failure. Wong WF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1526–8

The atrial peptide system in cardiac disease. Burnett JC Jr. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;1(4 Pt 2):410S–420S (62 ref.)

Sodium and water retention in congestive heart failure—the pivotal role of the kidney. Cody RJ. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Oct;1(4 Pt 2):395S–401S (13 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor. Its possible role in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Dietz R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 2):29S–33S (35 ref.)

Metabolic and hemodynamic consequences of sodium bicarbonate administration in patients with heart disease. Bersin RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):7–14

Exercise tolerance in congestive heart failure. Role of cardiac function, peripheral blood flow, and muscle metabolism and effect of treatment. Massie BM. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):75–82

Hemodynamic effects of smoking in congestive heart failure. Nicolozakes AW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Dec; 296(6):377–80

Modulation of cardiac autonomic activity during and immediately after exercise. Arai Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H132–41

Role of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure. Awazu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R641–6

Neurohumoral changes during onset and offset of ovine heart failure: role of ANP. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1052–9

Heart failure depresses endothelium-dependent responses in canine femoral artery. Kaiser L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H962–7

Role of renal nerves in control of sodium excretion in chronic congestive heart failure. Mizelle HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F1084–93

Impaired preservation of GFR during hypotension in preexistent renal hypoperfusion. Yoshioka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):F314–20

Clinical pharmacology of quinapril in healthy volunteers and in patients with hypertension and congestive heart failure. Sedman AJ, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Apr;40(4 Pt 2):360–9

Adverse hemodynamic and clinical effects of encainide in severe chronic heart failure. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 1;110(7):505–9

Age-related hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal differences among patients with congestive heart failure. Cody RJ,

et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1023–8
Physician utilization of laboratory procedures to monitor outpatients with congestive heart failure. Fleg JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):393–6
Heart failure with normal systolic function. Update of prevalence, differential diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy [see comments] Kessler KM. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct; 148(10):2109–11. **Comment in:** Arch Intern Med 1989 Jul;149(7):1695
Heart failure secondary to diastolic dysfunction [letter; comment] Murphy PK. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul; 149(7):1695. **Comment on:** Arch Intern Med 1988 Oct;148(10):2109–11
Optimal timing for application of ventricular assist devices in patients who cannot be weaned from cardiopulmonary bypass. An experimental study. Asou T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):466–9
Chronic effect of left ventricular assist pumping on right ventricular function. Fukuda S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):712–5
Functional significance of ventricular dilatation. Reconsideration of Linzbach's concept of chronic heart failure. Jacob R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 83(5):461–75 (52 ref.)
Assessing cardiac pumping capability by exercise testing and inotropic stimulation. Tan LB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul; 62(1):20–5
Effects of chronic heart failure on the responsiveness to angiotensin I and to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with cilazapril in rats. Clozel JP. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 2:167S–174S
Sustained haemodynamic effects of felodipine in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Tweddel AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;25(6):689–94
Difference between the response of the pulmonary and systemic circulation during exercise in congestive heart failure. Lage SG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(1):65–70
Recovery from heart failure: structural and functional analysis in a canine model. Howard RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;66(12):1505–12
Neurohormonal influences in the pathogenesis of congestive heart failure. Cody RJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):73–86 (107 ref.)
Pathophysiology of the failing heart. McElroy PA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):25–37 (35 ref.)
The peripheral circulation. Sinoway LI, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):63–71 (35 ref.)
Pathophysiology of the congested lung. Szidon JP. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):39–48 (51 ref.)
Myocardial function in heart failure. Dalla-Volta S, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:8–18 (39 ref.)
Pathophysiology of congestive heart failure secondary to congestive and ischemic cardiomyopathy. Francis GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;19(1):57–74 (124 ref.)
Unpredictable zero drift in intravascular micromanometer tipped catheters during long term pulmonary artery pressure recording: implications for catheter design. Gibbs JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Feb;23(2):152–8
Heart failure and abnormal ventricular function. Pathophysiology and clinical correlation (Part 1). Shub C. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):636–40 (14 ref.)
Edema of cardiac origin. Studies of body water and sodium, renal function, hemodynamic indexes, and plasma hormones in untreated congestive cardiac failure. Anand IS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):299–305
Impaired chronotropic response to exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Role of postsynaptic beta-adrenergic desensitization. Colucci WS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):314–23
Arterial baroreflex abnormalities in heart failure. Reversal after orthotopic cardiac transplantation [see comments] Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):51–8. **Comment in:** Circulation 1989 Jul;80(1):218
Stress-shortening relations and myocardial blood flow in compensated and failing canine hearts with pressure-overload hypertrophy. Gaasch WH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):872–83
Isoproterenol-induced alterations in myocardial blood flow, systolic and diastolic function in conscious dogs with heart failure. Hittinger L, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):658–68
Short-term hemodynamic effects of vasopressin V1-receptor inhibition in chronic right-sided congestive heart failure. Stone CK, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1251–9
Sympathetic vasoconstriction during exercise in ambulatory patients with left ventricular failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1021–7
Hypertension revisited: the concept of relative hypertension in congestive heart failure. Fouad-Tarazi FM, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Jun;56(4):447–50 (28 ref.)
Changes in the levels of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, hemodynamic measurements, and the levels of vasoactive hormones during the clinical course of congestive heart failure. Hara H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov;11(11):743–7
The effects of enoximone on renal function in patients with congestive heart failure. Clifton G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jan;45(1):85–91
Reversal of a calcium-mediated vasoconstrictor component in patients with congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;46(3):291–6
The pacemaker syndrome: a haemodynamic complication of ventricular pacing. Witte J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):393–9
The use of centrifugal flow pumps in a model of experimental right heart failure. Hinton CB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;45(6):471–3
Baroreflex control of the circulation in patients with congestive heart failure. Kassis E. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Jun; 36(3):195–211 (131 ref.)
Cardiac and noncardiac atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) biosynthesis and storage and plasma ANF in the rat model of chronic ventricular dysfunction. Bilder GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Mar;124(3):1515–21
Myocardial alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in heart failure: is cardiac-derived norepinephrine the regulatory signal? Bristow MR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:35–40 (17 ref.)
Renal responses to atrial natriuretic factor in patients with congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:29–33
Vascular and renal prostaglandins as counter-regulatory systems in heart failure. Dzau VJ. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun; 9 Suppl H:15–9 (37 ref.)
Use of the cardiopulmonary exercise test to evaluate the patient with chronic heart failure. Janicki JS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:55–8
The origin of symptoms in patients with chronic heart failure. Poole-Wilson PA. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:49–53 (40 ref.)
Role of vasopressin in experimental heart failure. Riegger AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:7–10
Cardiac failure, the kidney, renin and atrial peptides. Robertson JI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:11–4 (19 ref.)
Cardiovascular consequences of heart failure. Taylor SH. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:41–7 (0 ref.)
The acute effects of intravenous xamoterol ('Corwin', I.C.I. 118, 587) on resting and exercise haemodynamics in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Virk SJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):227–34
Attenuated diuretic and natriuretic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in rats with heart failure. Tikkanen T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Apr;21(4):185–8
Clinical lessons learned from experimental heart failure [editorial] Armstrong PW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 24(2):133–6 (13 ref.)
Linearity of the left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume relation in patients with severe heart failure. Aroney CN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):127–34
Myocardial beta-adrenoceptor changes in heart failure: concomitant reduction in beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor function related to the degree of heart failure in patients with mitral valve disease. Brodde OE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):323–31
Acute hemodynamic effects of norepinephrine inhibition in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 14(3):624–30
Effect of nitroglycerin-induced reduction of left ventricular filling pressure on diastolic filling in acute dilated heart failure. Lavine SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):233–41
Effects of active muscle mass size on cardiopulmonary responses to exercise in congestive heart failure. Martin WH 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):683–94
Subnormal heart period variability in heart failure: effect of cardiac transplantation. Smith ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):106–11
Effect of dichloroacetate on the exercise performance of patients with heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec;12(6):1464–9
Cardiovascular profile of UDCG 115 BS-pimobendane and reversibility of catecholamine subsensitivity in severe congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Baumann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 May;13(5):730–8
Alpha-adrenoceptors and alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated positive inotropic effects in failing human myocardium. Böhm M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 12(3):357–64
Subsensitivity of the failing human heart to isoprenaline and milrinone is related to beta-adrenoceptor downregulation. Böhm M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 12(6):726–32
Cardiovascular properties of MS-857, a new and potent cardiotonic agent, on normal and failing hearts. Maruyama M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12(5):579–86
Intravenous nisoldipine in severe congestive heart failure. Moe GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 12(2):160–6
Atrial natriuretic factor: implications in congestive heart failure and hypertension. Burnett JC Jr. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:41–6 (36 ref.)
Augmentation of diastolic function with phosphodiesterase inhibition in congestive heart failure. Binkley PF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Sep;114(3):266–71
Foundations of a misunderstanding of the ultrastructural basis of myocardial failure: a reciprocation network of oversimplifications. Coulson RL, et al. **J Med Philos** 1989 Apr;14(2):109–46
Mechanical properties of papillary muscle in cardiac failure: importance of pathogenesis and of ventricle of origin. Rouleau JL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 21(8):817–28
The limited reliability of physical signs for estimating hemodynamics in chronic heart failure. Stevenson LW, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10;261(6):884–8
Symposium on Pathophysiology and Severity of Heart Failure in the Aspect of Circulatory Insufficiency. 52th annual scientific session of the Japanese Circulation Society. May 12, 1988, Akita. Proceedings. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb;53(2):121–96
Clinical significance of renal hemodynamics in severe congestive heart failure: responsiveness to ultrafiltration therapies. Akiba T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb;53(2):191–6
Relationship of plasma norepinephrine to ventricular-load coupling in patients with heart failure. Asanoi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb;53(2):131–40
Severity and pathophysiology of heart failure on the basis of anaerobic threshold (AT) and related parameters. Itoh H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb;53(2):146–54
Liver function in congestive heart failure: abnormal elevation of serum hepatic enzyme and hepatic venous flow velocity. Kumada T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb;53(2):165–74
Analysis of acute and chronic heart failure in view of hepatic oxygen supply-demand relationship using hepatic venous oxygen saturation. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb; 53(2):175–9
Prognostic evaluation of congestive heart failure in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy—retrospective study using non-invasive cardiac function tests. Nagai T. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 May;53(5):406–15
Pathophysiologic and prognostic considerations in circulatory insufficiency in congestive heart failure: receptor function. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb; 53(2):123–30
Pathophysiology and evaluation of severity of congestive heart failure on the basis of venous characteristics. Sato H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb;53(2):141–5
Cardiovascular circulatory adjustments and renal function in acute heart failure. Seino Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb; 53(2):180–90
Severity of cardiac failure from the standpoint of pulmonary circulation: studies centered on distribution of pulmonary perfusion. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb; 53(2):155–64
The role of endogenous dopamine in congestive heart failure. Asakura S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Mar;30(2):115–27
Regulation of glomerular filtration rate in chronic congestive heart failure patients. Cody RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Sep; 34(3):361–7
Clinical signs in heart failure. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5; 2(8658):309–10 (25 ref.)
The acute effect of peritoneal dialysis fluid on left ventricular function in patients on CAPD. Deligiannis A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:179–82
Renal nerves in renal sodium-retaining states: cirrhotic ascites, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome. Zambraski EJ. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(1-2):88–96 (41 ref.)
Chaotic behavior of myocardial cells: possible implications regarding the pathophysiology of heart failure. Lakatta EG. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Spring;32(3):421–33 (28 ref.)
Inhomogeneous enhancement of liver parenchyma secondary to passive congestion: contrast-enhanced CT. Holley HC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):795–800
Redistribution of peripheral blood flow during acute left ventricular failure in the dog. Hall C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;48(8):785–94
Long-term follow-up of right ventricular function after Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries. Buch J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(3):197–202
The peripheral distribution of cardiac output in heart failure. Zelis R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:61–5 (20 ref.)
[Pathophysiological bases and treatment of cardiac decompensation] Westerhof PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 17;133(24):1206–10 (28 ref.) (Dut)
[The effect of cardiac insufficiency on pharmacokinetics] Cheymol G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar;82(3):391–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormalities of the peripheral circulation and tolerance to exertion of patients with heart failure] Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Apr;82(4):593–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiparameter correlative study of respiratory gas exchange during exercise] Kayanakis JG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec;81(12):1507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atrial natriuretic factor, catecholamines and the renin-angiotensin system in cardiac insufficiency. Relation to hemodynamic parameters] Komajda M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jul;81(7):845–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effects of pressotherapy on cardiovascular hemodynamics] Dereppe H, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 May; 10(5):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart failure. New knowledge on pathophysiology and therapy] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 May; 12(5):153–6 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Relations between cardiovascular diseases and nocturnal disorders of respiratory regulation] Podszus T. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:341–5 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[The renin-angiotensin system: systemic and local function] Gohlke P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 3:1–12 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reflex regulation of heart rate in patients with heart failure] Osterziel KJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conditions of secretion and peripheral effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in heart failure] Riegger AJ. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:77–86 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyponatremia in heart failure] Riegger AJ. **Z Kardiol** 1988; 77 Suppl 3:55–6 (Ger)

[Pharmacologic modification of the converting enzyme—local and systemic effects on the heart and blood vessels] Schölkens BA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 3:13–21 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in elderly patients with chronic ischemic heart disease. 4. The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and cardiovascular insufficiency] Korkuiko OV, et al. **ZFA** 1989 May–Jun; 44(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in elderly patients with chronic ischemic heart disease. 3. The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease without cardiovascular failure] Korkuiko V, et al. **ZFA** 1989 May–Jun;44(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurohormonal changes which occur in heart failure and their clinical significance] Ferrari R. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1052–8 (85 ref.) (Ita)

[Cardiotocology. Analysis of 327 cases] Avila WS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Feb;50(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[New concepts on the physiopathology of cardiac insufficiency: diastolic and systolic dysfunction] Guimarães AC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul;51(1):93–8 (20 ref.) (Por)

[The echocardiogram in the prognostic evaluation of cardiac insufficiency] Ortiz J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 51(1):89–91 (Por)

[Coronary vessel tonus and cardiac resistance to ischemia in chronic adriamycin–induced myocardial damage] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of non–invasive methods of determining the minute blood volume] Karnaukhov IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of further improvement in rheographic methods of examination in cardiology] Kaziulin AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):90–1 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic changes during captopril inhibition of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with circulatory failure following heart valve prosthesis] Anokhin VN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Apr–Jun; (2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial contractile capacity of the right ventricle in the decompensation of chronic cor pulmonale] Matkovskiĭ SK, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(6):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Renal and congestive mechanisms in congestive heart failure] Uzelac S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jan–Feb; 46(1):47–51 (Scr)

[Cardiac involvement in primary hemochromatosis] Kauffmann R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Apr;116(4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and ventricular remodeling in heart failure. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):37–44

Risk of aortic aneurysm surgery as assessed by preoperative gated heart pool scan. Fletcher JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):26–8

Can thrombolysis prevent ischemic heart failure? Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:90–102 (43 ref.)

Acute and chronic effects of nicardipine on rest and exercise haemodynamics in post–myocardial infarction patients with latent cardiac failure. La Rovere MT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):429–36

[At what point should digitalis be given? Contraindicated for prevention—compliance according to need] Haberland FA. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 20;106(27):68 (Ger)

[Prevention of disorders of cardiac contractility with nicotinamide in adriblastin –related damage] Nurmukhambetov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec; 28(12):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in preventing heart failure in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Butorov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):75–8 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic pulmonary congestion in end–stage congestive heart failure. Mahdyoon H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):625–7

Do X–ray determined cardiac volume and signs of congestive heart failure provide additional prognostic information after myocardial infarction if the left ventricular ejection fraction is known? Rollag A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Apr; 225(4):267–72

[Phantom tumor in left heart failure] Kweider M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 May;43(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Transplants and implants: the coming of the LVAD. Kantrowitz A. **Artif Organs** 1988 Aug;12(4):337–40

Cardiac transplantation. Pifarre R, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):183–94 (35 ref.)

Cardiac transplantation in children. Zuberbuhler JR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):411–8 (28 ref.)

Coronary bypass grafting in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Wechsler AS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I92–6 (17 ref.)

Dilated cardiomyopathy and successful cardiac transplantation in Becker's muscular distrophy. Follow–up after two years. Casazza F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 18(9):753–7

Heart transplantation may not improve quality of life for patients with stable heart failure. Walden JA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Sep;18(5):497–506

Functional electrical stimulation of the latissimus dorsi muscle for use in cardiac assist. Malek AM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):781–8

Intraoperative ultrasound monitoring of banding of the pulmonary trunk: a new technique? Sutherland GR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):395–8

Mechanical support for the failing heart. Altieri FD, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1986 Jul;1(1):106–56 (22 ref.)

Restoring cardiac function: an emerging spectrum of therapeutic options. Kantrowitz A. **J Biomater Appl** 1986 Jul;1(1):13–38 (55 ref.)

Societal and ethical considerations of artificial hearts. Paquin M. **J Biomater Appl** 1986 Jul;1(1):157–67

Thermedics' approach to ventricular support systems. Szycher M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1986 Jul;1(1):39–105 (35 ref.)

Myocardial calcification after orthotopic heart transplantation [see comments] Cohnert TR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):304–8. **Comment in:** J Heart Transplant 1989 May–Jun;8(3):268

Orthotopic heart transplantation eleven years after left pneumonectomy. Goenen M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):309–11

Cardiac transplantation: emerging role of the internist/cardiologist. O'Connell JB, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Mar;225(3):147–56 (31 ref.)

[Cardiomyoplasty. Experimental bases, operative technic, indications] Chachques JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):919–26 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current indications for heart transplantation] Haverich A, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jul;59(7):459–60 (Ger)

[The artificial heart—a bridge to transplantation] Lichtsteiner M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):409–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart transplantation in childhood] Schüler S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status of use of the artificial heart in combination with heart transplantation] Rokitansky A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(16):1013–23 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart ventricle shunting in cardiosurgical patients] Lokshin LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):118–21 (33 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of severe heart failure. Perret C. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(3 Suppl 2):103–8 (46 ref.)

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty via the right internal jugular vein for valvular pulmonic stenosis with severe right ventricular failure. Chaara A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):684–5

Preclinical evaluation of the abdominal aortic counterpulsation device. Nanas JN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1003–8

Congestive heart failure—advances in treatment. Hemodynamic studies—their uses and limitations. Chatterjee K. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):3D–7D (25 ref.)

Congestive heart failure: clinical management by use of continuous nasoenteric feeding. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Sep;50(3):539–44

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in patients with severe congestive heart failure [letter] Chapman A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1167–8

Hemodynamic benefits of atrial ventricular sequential pacing in complete heart block and left ventricular failure: case study. Sacher HL, et al. **Angiology** 1989 May;40(5):489–93

The Pierce–Donachy ventricular assist device as a bridge to cardiac transplantation. Gray LA Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):222–7

Clinical experience with centrifugal pump ventricular support at UCLA Medical Center. Drinkwater DC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):505–8

State of the art. Circulatory support. Kantrowitz A. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):445–9 (12 ref.)

Long–term closed chest partial and total cardiopulmonary bypass by peripheral cannulation for severe right and/or left ventricular failure, including ventricular fibrillation. The use of a percutaneous spring in the pulmonary artery position to decompress the left heart. Kolobow T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):485–9

Treatment of the hemodynamically unstable patient. Lee FA. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):63–79 (117 ref.)

Management: by circulatory assist devices. Pennington DG, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(1):195–204 (17 ref.)

Current therapy of the failing heart. Cohn JN. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1099–107 (40 ref.)

Efficacy of metabolic support with glucose–insulin–potassium for left ventricular pump failure after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Coleman GM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I91–6

Organ blood flow and cardiovascular effects of high–frequency oscillation versus conventional ventilation in dogs with right heart failure. Lucking SE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb;17(2):158–62

Symposium of the European Society of Cardiology Working Group on Drug Therapy in Cardiology. New aspects of therapy in heart failure. 18–20 June 1987, Würzburg, F.R.G. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:1–108

Postoperative cardiopulmonary failure in tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve syndrome treated by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Pahl E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):276–8

Changing strategies in the management of heart failure. Katz AM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):513–23 (91 ref.)

Cardiomyoplasty adds muscle to efforts to alleviate end–stage heart failure [news] Raymond C. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 27; 261(4):503–4

Effectiveness of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration for patients with refractory heart failure. Inoue T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep;29(5):595–602

Knotting of a bladder catheter. Kanengiser S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Mar;5(1):37–9

[Treatment of persistent cardiac failure by ultrafiltration] Dussarat GV, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Apr; 38(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Right ventricular assistance by intrapulmonary counterpulsation] Dreyfus G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jan;82(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of refractory congestive cardiac insufficiency by continuous peritoneal dialysis. Long–term course] Mousson C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 24;17(32):1617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrafiltration in the treatment of refractory congestive heart failure] Bergerone S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 May; 34(5):399–406 (37 ref.) (Ita)

[Plasma ultrafiltration] Biagini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1080–3 (Ita)

[The effect of intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation on the metabolism of the heart in acute cardiac insufficiency] Mordashev BK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined use of hemosorption and isolated ultrafiltration of the blood in patients with refractory heart failure] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various non–pharmacological methods of increasing the effectiveness of the treatment of severe and refractory to therapy forms of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Moldotashev IK. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):102–4 (Rus)

[5 years' experience in the use of isolated ultrafiltration] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New approaches in the treatment of heart failure. I. Epidemiologic and pathophysiologic introduction; diuretic treatment] Riečanský I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Sep; 34(9):902–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Atrial natriuretic peptide in human urine. Ando K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 1;66(17):768–72

VETERINARY

Congestive heart failure and pneumonia in a baboon. Levin JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1226–7

Serum digoxin concentrations in canine congestive heart failure. Tobias AH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Mar; 60(1):11–4

The acute hemodynamic effects of milrinone in dogs with severe idiopathic myocardial failure. Kittleson MD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):121–7

A field outbreak in Ile–de–France sheep of a cardiotoxicosis caused by the plant Pachystigma pygmaeum (Schltr) Robyns (Rubiaceae). Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;55(4):193–6

[Individual glycoside therapy using serum concentration determination in heart insufficiency of horses] Staudacher G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 1;102(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Individual glycoside therapy using serum concentration determination in canine heart failure] Staudacher G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May;96(6):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

Actual possibilities of examination of sinoatrial node function. Cihalik C. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988; 119:441–8

Combined dipyridamole–exercise thallium imaging [letter] James MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):1023

Diagnosis and natural history of syncope and the role of invasive electrophysiologic testing. Kapoor WN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):730–4 (40 ref.)

Cardiac evaluation during physical rehabilitation of the complex medical patient. Ben–Shlomo LS, et al.

Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Nov;69(11):932-6
Left ventricular diastolic filling characteristics and nifedipine effects on chronic aortic regurgitation. Shen WF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jan;101(1):67-9
Post-myocardial infarction risk assessment. Simons M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Apr;15(4):71-6 (25 ref.)
Usefulness of cardiovascular tests of autonomic function in asymptomatic diabetic patients. Fisher BM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989 Feb 15;6(2):157-60
Serial pulmonary blood volume changes with supine exercise in normal subjects and in coronary artery disease patients. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1223-9
Relationship between cardiac function and the sympathetic nervous system during exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Yasuda M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Oct; 52(10):1121-31
Nonexercise cardiac stress testing. Vacek JL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 15;86(4):80-2, 85-6 (23 ref.)
Improvement in cardiac performance and exercise tolerance after left ventricular aneurysm surgery--a prospective study. Mangschau A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;36(6):320-5
[Physical principles of examination methods in cardiology] Petrášek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 22;127(30):932-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychophysiologic loads amplify clinical stress tests] Mäntysaari M, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(1):6-7 **(Fin)**
[Respective diagnostic value of CM5 and V5 leads in exercise tests. Comparative study of 100 cases] Douard H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1193-7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asymptomatic myocardial ischemia: which tests? Which treatment?] Grosgogeat Y. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(3-4):197-207 **(Fre)**
[Biochemical studies of the assessment of transplant function following clinical heart transplantation--initial experiences] Lohse W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(20):1343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory ECG during screening phase in relation to other technics in patients with precordial pain] Marinoni G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1063-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radioisotopic angiographic study of left ventricular function in hypertensive disease] Aschieri D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 May;37(5):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An evaluation of the right ventricular function by 81mKr] Kawakami K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May;36(5):588-91 **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the functional reserve of the heart in heart surgery patients] Beletskiĭ IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of echocardiography, vectorcardiography, electrocardiography, coronarography and ventriculography in coronary heart disease] Riečanský I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Apr;90(4):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[On-line identification of the circulatory system driven by the left ventricular assist device] Yoshizawa M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1988 Jun;26(2):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A simplified Master's two-step test for preschool children: a preliminary report. Yoshinaga M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Dec;29(6):837-45
Evaluation of patients after recent acute myocardial infarction. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15;110(6):485-8
Specialized testing after recent acute myocardial infarction. DeBusk RF. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15;110(6):470-81 (46 ref.)
Assessing cardiac function by gas exchange. Wasserman K, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(4):307-10 (15 ref.)
Systolic and diastolic performance in normal human subjects as measured by ultrafast computed tomography. Wachspress JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(4):277-83
Treadmill testing for the primary care physician. Harmon GE. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;84(8):398-400
Dobutamine stress test. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 10;2(8624):1347-8 (19 ref.)
[Nuclear cardiologic examinations in patients on disability compensation after myocardial infarct] Mester J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 11;129(50):2675-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Systolic time intervals by intratracheal pneumocardiogram and the effects of inhalation anesthetics on cardiac function using this technic] Yorozu T. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):483-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of polycardiographic examination in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in pulmonary heart disease] Biskupek K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Dec;56(12):546-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Our modification of right-ventricular polycardiography] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Dec;56(12):541-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Non-invasive methods of diagnosis of coronary disease] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Nov-Dec; 74(5-6):301-7 **(Pol)**
[Determination of indices of the functional state of the pneumocardial system in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(6):62-7 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

The appropriate use of diagnostic services: (xvii). Nuclear medicine and cardiac function. Clarke SE. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Sep;46(5):263-7
Importance of epidemiology and biostatistics in deciding clinical strategies for using diagnostic tests: a simplified approach using examples from coronary artery disease. Patterson RE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1653-65 (48 ref.)

VETERINARY

Precordial heart score. Illera JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Nov; 65(11):355-6

HEART INJURIES

Blunt rupture of the myocardium. Pevec WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):139-42 (49 ref.)
Cardiac damage in nonpenetrating chest injuries. Report of 5 cases. Glock Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):27-33
The injured heart. Ivatury RR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;69(1):93-110 (88 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of diltiazem on isoproterenol- or Ca-induced ventricular myocardial cell injuries in isolated perfused rabbit heart: an electron microscopic study. Kim HD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Nov;222(3):260-71

COMPLICATIONS

Increased incidence of cardiac contusion in patients with traumatic thoracic aortic rupture [letter] Ammons MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Aug;210(2):252-4
Increased incidence of cardiac contusion in patients with traumatic thoracic aortic rupture. Kram HB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Nov;208(5):615-8
Coronary arteriography in dogs following blunt cardiac trauma: a longitudinal assessment. Sabbah HN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(3):155-63
Constrictive pericarditis as a complication of closed chest injury. Khan MA, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jan;19(1):39-40
Traumatic left ventricular aneurysm: report of a case with normal coronary arteries. Murray NH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):377-9
Traumatic heart block. Copperman Y, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan; 12(1 Pt 1):25-8
[Traumatic rupture of the right anterior sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle combined with aortic regurgitation] el Haitem N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81(6):793-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A pulsating swelling in the neck (clinical conference)] Richter M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jan 10; 78(1-2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial damage following lightning injury] Eber B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jun;78(6):402-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-traumatic aneurysm of the right ventricular outflow tract with concomitant tricuspid valve insufficiency] Jacksch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Dec;77(12):814-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-traumatic aneurysm after double ventricular stab injury] Lukács A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 19; 129(25):1321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cardiac tamponade resulting from a wound caused by compressed air gun] Pérez Alvarez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):394-5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myocardial contusion. When can the diagnosis be eliminated? Miller FB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul;124(7):805-7; discussion 807-8
Traumatic wound of the heart: value of intraoperative colour Doppler flow imaging. Richardson JE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;4(7):338-40
Evaluation of occult cardiac injuries using subxiphoid pericardial window. Duncan AO, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jul; 29(7):955-9; discussion 959-60
A prospective evaluation of 68 patients suffering blunt chest trauma for evidence of cardiac injury. Helling TS, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jul;29(7):961-5; discussion 965-6
[Asymptomatic course of severe tricuspid valve insufficiency with aterosceptal infarct, coronary fistula and ventricular septum defect as a sequela of blunt thoracic trauma] Renner U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac tamponade and death from perforation of the right atrium by a central venous catheter [letter] Hunt R, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1250
Pseudoaneurysm formation with fistulous communication to the left atrium after surgical interruption of an accessory atrioventricular pathway. Cheriex EC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1394-6
Endomyocardial trauma during balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Ramsdale DR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):685-7
Pacemaker electrode perforation of the myocardium: an unusual etiology for recurrent abdominal pain. Green SM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;7(2):180-4
Traumatic aorto-right atrial fistula after blunt chest injury. Chang H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):778-9
Fatal accident with weight-lifting equipment: implications for safety standards. George DH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 15;140(8):925-6
Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for mitral stenosis complicated by fatal pericardial tamponade in a patient with extreme pulmonary hypertension. Berland J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jun;17(2):109-11
Mitral valve rupture during percutaneous dilation of aortic valve stenosis. de Ubago JL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb;16(2):115-8
Aortic annular tear after valvuloplasty: the role of aortic annulus echocardiographic measurement. Lewin RF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb;16(2):123-9
Cardiac injury with damped sine and trapezoidal defibrillator waveforms. Wilson CM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul; 10(7):628-36
Cardiac perforation by a guide wire during subclavian catheter insertion. Blake PG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Feb;12(2):111-3
Biventricular perforation by a temporary pacing electrode: recognition from the lateral chest radiograph. Lau CP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):368-71
Transection of the inferior vena cava from blunt thoracic trauma: case reports. Peitzman AB, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Apr;29(4):534-6
Tissue heating during radiofrequency catheter ablation: a thermodynamic model and observations in isolated perfused and superfused canine right ventricular free wall. Haines DE, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):962-76
Cardiac rupture caused by blunt trauma as well as false angiographic aortic rupture. A case report. von Oppell UO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19;74(10):519-20
Acute myocardial infarction following blunt chest trauma due to the kick of a cow. Barton EN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Dec;37(4):236-9
[A case of cardiac tamponade and pneumothorax during electric cardiac stimulation] Stirbis PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):105-7 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Demography of penetrating cardiac trauma. Naughton MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jun;209(6):676-81; discussion 682-3

PATHOLOGY

The mechanism of fatal cardiopulmonary injury caused by a blow from a golf club. Purdue B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jul;42(1-2):125-30
[Fatal penetrating injuries caused by incorrect use of angular abrasive wheels] Lemke R. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun; 19(3):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of adenosine and its analogues on ventricular automaticity induced by a local injury: role of catecholamines and of cyclic AMP. Hernández J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan-Feb;297:49-59
Cardiac contusion. The effect on operative management of the patient with trauma injuries. Ross P Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):506-7
Effects of enflurane on ectopic automaticity induced by local injury. Carceles MD, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Jul; 6(4):315-6
Graded experimental myocardial contusion: impact on cardiac rhythm, coronary artery flow, ventricular function, and myocardial oxygen consumption. Baxter BT, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Oct;28(10):1411-7
Longitudinal evaluation of left ventricular performance in dogs following nonpenetrating cardiac trauma. Sabbah HN, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):175-9
Hemodynamic consequences of Foley catheter control in experiment penetrating cardiac wounds. Pham SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):247-50
[A controversial entity: myocardial contusion in 51 patients with thoracic trauma] Fernández-Quero Bonilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 May-Jun;36(3):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of traumatic pericardium rupture. Kirsch JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):523-4

REHABILITATION

[State of the functional reserves and work capacity of subjects with a history of wounds of the heart and pericardium] Polianskiĭ BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Successful repair of left ventricular rupture after redo mitral valve replacement. Dhillon JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):916-7
Penetrating wounds to the heart: a wartime experience. Jebara VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):250-3

Missiles in the heart. Symbas PN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):192–4

Cardiac surgical emergencies. Sweeney MS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1989 Jul;5(3):659–78 (59 ref.)

Rupture of the left ventricle and interventricular septum by blunt trauma. Pevec WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug; 17(8):837–8

Emergency department thoracotomy. Wasserberger J, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;7(1):103–15

Intrapericardial trauma: surgical experience. Baillot R, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun;29(6):736–40

[Diagnosis and treatment of trauma of the heart and major vessels] Yu BQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 69(1):12–4, 2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of heart wounds] Feng SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;26(7):412–3, 445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiac wounds. Experience from 10 years of war. Apropos of 32 cases treated surgically] Jebara VA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful repair of right atrial rupture due to nonpenetrating trauma of the chest] Kato S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Oct;41(11):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stab wounds of the heart] Borowski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 1;41(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heart injuries] Miklasz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1; 41(19):1310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anesthesiology in urgent operations in treating heart wounds] Shestakov AV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of heart injuries at the Central District Hospital] Kostin AE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):132–3 **(Rus)**

[A successful treatment of a penetrating wound of the heart in a Central Regional Hospital] Kurbanov RM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):136 **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of a gunshot wound of the heart at a central district hospital] Tkachenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Penetrating wound of the heart in a child] Strelkov NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):75–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Myocardial contusion in the stable patient: what level of care is appropriate? Dubrow TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug; 106(2):267–73; discussion 273–4

[Heart contusion] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 28;109(6):669–70 **(Nor)**

HEART–LUNG BYPASS see **CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS**

HEART–LUNG MACHINE see **HEART, MECHANICAL**

HEART MASSAGE

Open chest cardiac massage: a review. Eldor J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Jul;16(3):155–62 (51 ref.)

Open chest massage for resuscitation from cardiac arrest [editorial] Sanders AB, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Jul; 16(3):153–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Stomach rupture—a rare complication of resuscitation] Armbruster C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Mar;60(3):178–9 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Initial clinical experiences with mechanical heart stimulation] Bloching H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jul; 78(7):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Termination of magnet-unresponsive pacemaker endless loop tachycardia by carotid sinus massage [letter] Friart A. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):1–2

Open cardiac compression in the postoperative cardiac intensive care unit. Raman J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 May;17(2):129–35

[Mechanical emergency stimulation in asystole and extreme bradycardia] Klumbies A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 1;43(13):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART, MECHANICAL

see related
CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS
OXYGENATORS

Gastrointestinal complications after human transplantation and mechanical heart replacement. Villar HV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):168–74

The need for a second-generation pump oxygenator [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;13(2):89–90

A total heart/lung bypass simulator. Leonard RJ. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):739–42

Complex multiple percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasties with vortex oxygenator cardiopulmonary support in the community hospital setting. Freedman RJ Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Aug;17(4):237–42

Clinical experience with a new pulsatile pump for infant and pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass. Fumero R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 May;12(5):314–20

A pulsatile pump for cardiopulmonary bypass and its clinical use. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Sep;18(5):487–93

"Oxygenator on bypass": a controlling device for studying the respiratory feedback system. Vanderhoeft P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:354–6

Donor core cooling for multiple organ retrieval: new application of portable cardiopulmonary bypass for transplantation. Adachi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1200–2

Cardiopulmonary bypass with profound hypothermia: an optimal preservation method for multi-organ procurement. Williams GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1199

[Technic for implanting biventricular external assistance devices. Pending cardiac transplantation] Ninet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 20;18(20):1024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery of heart muscle. Weaning from the heart-/lung machine is often a problem—new pump systems for temporary cardiovascular assistance] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Apr 30;107(13):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood collection in heart surgery. Quantitative and qualitative assessment of centrifuged autologous blood from heart-/lung machines] Walpoth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the relation between blood volume and venous pressure and the method of hemodilution during extracorporeal circulation in experimental studies] Janowski H. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988;34:191–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of laboratory indicators in various states of oxygen transport function of the blood in patients, operated on under conditions of cardiopulmonary bypass] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnesium levels in the blood of patients during surgery using cardiopulmonary bypass] Smimeliovich IL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal circulation in severe failure in a patient with transplanted heart—waiting for a new heart] Westerlind A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 15;86(11):960–2 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Extracorporeal bypass of the right ventricle and pulmonary trunk using autogenous lungs for oxygenation in the dog. Cooper RC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):111–8

HEART MITOCHONDRIA see **MITOCHONDRIA, HEART**

HEART MURMURS see under **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART NEOPLASMS

Intracardiac thyroid [letter] Carson W. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1650–1

Intracardiac teratoma in a newborn. Farooki ZQ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Sep;11(9):642–4

Carney's complex [letter] Apted J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Oct 17;149(8):447

Primary cardiac paraganglioma (chemodectoma)—a case report and review of literature. Ren H, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(4):239–41 (8 ref.)

Cardiac myxoma metastatic to the temporal bone. Jungreis CA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):244

[A case of primary angiosarcoma of the pericardium] Hattori K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec;36(12):1371–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the right ventricle] Hioki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary heart tumors] von Brandis C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 10;108(25):2017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Angiofibrosarcoma of the right heart ventricle] Dzhoshibaev SD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Rhabdomyoma of the heart in a newborn infant] Gorobiĭ VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(6):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Left atrial myxoma in a 47-year-old patient with a retroperitoneal tumor removed at 11 years of age] Akhmedzhanov MIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(3):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Malignant pericardial mesothelioma] Vinogradova OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the left atrium. Report of a case and review of the literature] Closas J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 May;41(5):302–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac myxoma in childhood: presentation of 2 cases] Rubio Vidal MD, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 May; 41(5):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrops fetalis caused by intrapericardial teratoma. Skyggebjerg KD. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(7):653–4

Coronary angiography in atrial myxoma: findings in nine cases. Fueredi GA, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):737–8

Primary angiosarcoma of the heart causing cardiac rupture. Lantz DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):186–8

Cardiac-compressing intrapericardial teratoma at birth. Brabham KR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):386–7

Repeated general anaesthetics in the presence of a large undiagnosed left atrial myxoma [letter] Carr CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Dec;43(12):1058

Cardiac rhabdomyomata in tuberous sclerosis: their course and diagnostic value. Smith HC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb;64(2):196–200

Left atrial myxoma associated with systemic AA amyloidosis. Wens R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):453–4

Pericardial obliteration by angiosarcoma. Cheesman MG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):262–3

Strokes in tuberous sclerosis: are rhabdomyomas a cause? Gomez MR. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(1):14–9 (32 ref.)

Hoarseness secondary to left atrial myxoma. Rubens F, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1139–40 (7 ref.)

Myxoma of the mitral valve associated with Hemophilus parainfluenza bacteremia. Ghazi F, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):470–2

Mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node and congenital complete heart block. Subramanian R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):469–72

Cyclical Cushing's syndrome presenting as short stature in a boy with recurrent atrial myxomas and freckled skin pigmentation. Carson DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Feb;28(2):173–80

Bilateral retinopathy and encephalopathy. Matamoros N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(1):39–41

Oncocytic cardiomyopathy syndrome. Franciosi RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Nov;19(11):1361–2

Right atrial myxoma presenting as chronic right heart failure—a case report. Nambiar CA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):129–31

Syndrome myxoma. Sundaram U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Sep;25(9):888–91

Primary fibrosarcoma of the heart presenting as obstruction at the tricuspid valve: diagnosis by cross-sectional echocardiography. Sethi KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 24(2):228–30

Myxoma of the heart presenting with recurrent episodes of hemorrhagic cerebral infarction: MR findings. Michael AS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):123–5

Adult dominant polycystic kidney disease and atrial myxoma. Earle K, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):197

Intracranial aneurysms in a child with recurrent atrial myxoma. Bobo H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 3(4):230–2

Tumor embolism in tuberous sclerosis [letter] Kandt RS. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):316

Cerebral embolism resulting from an intracardiac tumor in tuberous sclerosis. Konkol RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):108–10

Saddle embolus as first presentation of left atrial myxoma in a 14-year-old girl. Leach WJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):340–1

Atrial myxoma as the cause of acute lower limb ischaemia in a teenager. Weerasena NA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Apr; 34(2):440–1

Neurologic manifestations of atrial myxoma. A 12-year experience and review. Knepper LE, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Nov;19(11):1435–40

Multiple strokes due to atrial myxoma with a negative echocardiogram. Thompson J, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Dec; 19(12):1570–1

Primary cardiac angiosarcoma causing rupture of the heart and spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax. Lobo AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jan;44(1):78–9

[Cardiac tamponade from right ventricular rupture in severe lipomatosis] Kharalambus Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multiple valvular fibromyxomas disclosed by cerebral vascular complication. Apropos of a case] Chapoutot L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;37(8):439–41 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carney's complex (myxomas, pigmented spots and endocrine hyperactivity). Apropos of a partial form in monozygotic twins] Gaillard F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoleukemic hypereosinophilia accompanying metastatic malignant hemangioendothelioma of the heart (letter)] Lederlin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 May–Jun; 10(3):280–1 **(Fre)**

[Atrial lipoma as a cause of tachycardiac arrhythmia] Rebeski HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 14; 114(28–29):1110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipomatosis cordis and sudden unexpected death] Qin QS. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac rhabdomyoma in a newborn infant with tuberous sclerosis. Value of 2-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography] Neri G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 18(12):1028–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pattern of acute myocardial infarct in a patient with left atrial myxoma] Niccolini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 19(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of cardiac myxoma associated with long-term lasting symptoms of mitral stenosis] Imawaki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Mar;42(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Primary pericardial sarcoma in a neonate. Lazarus KH, et

al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Fall;11(3):343–7
Coexistent cardiac tumours and malformations of the heart. Russell GA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):89–98

DIAGNOSIS

Primary cardiac lymphoma initially diagnosed by routine cytology. Case report and literature review. Castelli MJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May–Jun;33(3):355–8 (14 ref.)
Cardiac masses: assessment by MR imaging. Lund JT, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):469–73
MR imaging of secondary cardiac and paracardiac lesions. Barakos JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul; 153(1):47–50
Transvenous biopsy diagnosis of cardiac lymphoma in an AIDS patient. Andress JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug; 118(2):421–3
Bilateral atrial myxomas detected by transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography. Dittmann H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):172–3
Huge cavernous hemangioma of the heart: a completely evaluated case report and review of the literature. Grenadier E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):479–81 (14 ref.)
Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of cardiac tumors in children. Niwa K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug; 118(2):424–5
Lipomatous encasement and compression of the heart: antemortem diagnosis by cardiac nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and catheterization. Rokey R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):952–3
Left ventricular myxoma simulating aortic stenosis. Rosenzweig A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):962–3
Myxoma attached solely to the tricuspid valve. Cole DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):546–7
Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Obeid AI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):1006–8
Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome with right atrial thrombosis mimicking an atrial myxoma. Leventhal LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):111–3
Cavernous lymphohemangioendothelioma of the right atrium—a case report. Palanivandi R, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Aug;40(8):768–71
Detection of multiple cardiac papillary fibroelastomas using transesophageal echocardiography. de Virgilio C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):119–21
Mitral valve fibroelastoma. Gorton ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):605–7 (8 ref.)
Petrified cardiac myxoma masquerading as organized atrial mural thrombus. Lie JT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul; 113(7):742–5
Tricuspid valve vegetation simulating an intracardiac tumor. Pérez R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Aug;80(8):283–5
Malignant melanoma of the right atrium: antemortem diagnosis by transvenous biopsy. Gosalakkal JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug;62(2):159–60
Tumors of the heart and pericardium. Wilding G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Sep;15(3):165–81 (120 ref.)
MR appearance of an arteriovenous hemangioma of the interventricular septum. Newell JD 2d, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Dec;11(6):319–21
Calcified right atrial myxoma demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. de Roos A, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb; 95(2):478–9
Accessory thyroid tissue in the right ventricle. Doria E, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):424–5
Echocardiography in determining nonresectability of carcinoma of the lung. A brief report. Howard ML, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1306–7
The etiology of tumor plop in a patient with huge right atrial myxoma. Keren A, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1147–9
Sensitivity and specificity of electrocardiographic ST–T changes as markers of neoplastic myocardial infiltration. Echocardiographic correlation. Lestuzzi C, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):980–5
Pericardial pseudotumor. Echocardiographic observation of juxtacardiac pulmonary collapse. Plehn J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):837–41
Cardiac tumour in a neonate with tuberous sclerosis: echocardiographic demonstration and magnetic resonance imaging. Shiraishi H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Oct; 148(1):50–2
Angiosarcoma of the left atrium mimicking myxoma: case report. Keohane ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jun; 20(6):599–601
Left atrial myxoma infected with Streptococcus viridans. Dawson JR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;21(3):354–8 (15 ref.)
Malignant cardiac fibrous histiocytomas and angiosarcomas: MR features. Kim EE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):627–32
MR imaging of cardiac metastases from malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Lee R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):126–8
MR imaging of pediatric cardiac tumors previously diagnosed by echocardiography. Rienmüller R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):621–6
Mesothelioma of the pericardium: CT and MR findings. Vogel HJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):543–4
Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interatrial septum. Diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Fisher MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Oct;12(4):267–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of cardiac and paracardiac masses. Brown JJ, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Apr; 4(2):58–64
Magnetic resonance imaging of cardiac sarcomas. Watanabe AT, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Apr;4(2):90–2
Intracardiac tumor (rhabdomyoma) diagnosed by in utero ultrasound: a case report. Stanford W, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jun; 15(5):337–41
Magnetic resonance imaging and angiography of the brain in embolic left atrial myxoma. Marazuela M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(2):137–9
Difficulty of fetal monitoring in a fetus with intracardiac tumors. Hamner LH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 73(3 Pt 2):477–81
Development of a benign intrapericardial tumor between 20 and 40 weeks of gestation. Weber HS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(3):153–6
Role of prenatal detection of cardiac tumours in the diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis—report of two cases. Chitayat D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Oct;8(8):577–84
Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the pericardium. Olson MC, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Jul; 9(4):633–49
[Right ventricular thrombus mimicking a tumor mass in a newborn with pulmonary atresia—an autopsy report] Chen YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;5(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diagnosis by machine] Verheul JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 27;133(21):1057–60 (Dut)
[Spontaneous course of myxoma of the left atrium] Allal J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1263–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of nuclear magnetic resonance in right atrial angiosarcoma. Apropos of a case] Aouate P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec;81(12):1543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemangio-endotheliosarcoma of the right atrium] Chaara A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec;81(12):1547–50 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac pheochromocytoma. Failure of classic non-invasive diagnostic methods] Haouzi A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jan;82(1):97–100 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial cancer with extension into the heart. Apropos of a case with magnetic resonance imaging] Van Viet H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atrial myxoma and signs of autoimmune disease] Metz-Kurschel U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 3;114(5):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of heart tumors in infancy and childhood] Laufkötter E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;201(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case from practice (134). Patient: Mr. J.D., 1956, electrician] Troxler M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Mar 21;78(12):338–40 (Ger)
[Intrapericardial teratoma in an adult] Meissner A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of the intracardiac mass] Alcini E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic study of heart rhabdomyoma in tuberous sclerosis] Manetti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 19(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Persistence of the right venous sinus valve simulating a right atrial myxoma in a case of total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Echocardiographic, anatomo-clinical and surgical aspects] Mollica N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Apr;37(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of mitral valve prolapse simulating mitral tumor or vegetation] Oki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989;19 Suppl 21:109–15, discussion 116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Right atrial myxoma demonstrated by 201thallium scan with a wide splitting of the first heart sound] Kataoka N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;78(4):544–8 (Jpn)
[Prenatal diagnosis of a fetal cardiac tumor] Shibata H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 41(1):97–100 (Jpn)
[Angiosarcoma of the right atrium. A case report] Castier MB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Nov;51(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Diagnosis and treatment of myxoma of the right heart ventricle] Nechaenko MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):83–7 (Rus)
[Cardiac tumors in children] Deliagin VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):79–83 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of myxoma of the left atrium] Kotel'nikova GP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):62–5 (Rus)
[Myxoma of the left atrium extending to the ventricular cavity] Zelinskaia SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):121–2 (Rus)
[Cardiac tamponade as initial manifestation of extracardiac malignant neoplasm (letter)] Abarca Costalago M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 11;91(3):119 (Spa)
[Resection with removal of a primary fibrosarcoma of the left auricle. Value of two-dimensional echocardiography in the clinical diagnosis] Abad C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Targets of v-myc tumorigenesis in the avian embryo depend on time and not on site of retroviral infection. al Moustafa AE, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Nov;25(2):119–34

ETIOLOGY

Fatal cardiac tamponade in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with epicardial Kaposi's sarcoma. Steigman CK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1105–7
Isolated pericardial relapse following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute myelogenous leukemia. Einsele H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 May; 4(3):323–5
[Uterine leiomyosarcoma which spread through the vena cava to the pulmonary artery] Contreras Rodríguez R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Familial myxomatous valvular disease. Rogan KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1149–51
["Heart myxoma syndrome" a hereditary disease?] Althoff H, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jul;9(4):204–10 (Ger)
[Familial myxoma. Report of a case and review of the literature] Pagola Carrasco JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;59(2):169–73 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies associated with atrial myxoma [letter] Savige JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov; 85(5):755–6

MORTALITY

[Late results in the surgical treatment of patients with cardiac myxoma] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; 66(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A case report of "lipomatous hypertrophy of the cardiac interatrial septum", with a proposal for a new term "lipomatous hamartoma of the cardiac atrial septum". Inoue T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Dec;38(12):1583–9
Cardiac hamartoma. A case report. Tanimura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Nov;38(11):1481–4
An autopsy case of primary angiosarcoma of the pericardium mimicking malignant mesothelioma. Terada T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Oct;38(10):1345–51
Primary tumours of the heart. Kovářová M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:409–12 (17 ref.)
Primary cardiac B-cell lymphoma. Proctor MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):179–81
Rare attachment of left atrial myxoma: two-dimensional echocardiographic evidence. Torrecilla EG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1389–90
Primary cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma: definition of a rare entity. Hui KS, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988 Apr; 2(1):19–29
Heterotopic thyroid tissue in the heart. Rose AG, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):401–4
The pathology of metastatic cardiac myxoma. Rupp GM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;91(2):221–7
Embolic and metastatic cardiac myxoma. Reed RJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Apr;11(2):157–65
Endocardial papillary elastofibromas. Histologic, histochemical, and electron microscopical findings. Fishbein MC, et al. **Arch Pathol** 1975 Jun;99(6):335–41
Histogenesis of cardiac myxomas. An immunohistochemical study of 19 cases, including one with glandular structures, and review of the literature. Johansson L. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):735–41 (35 ref.)
The identity and histogenesis of cardiac myxomas. A controversy put to rest [editorial] Lie JT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):724–6
Primary cardiac lymphoma. Curtsinger CR, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):521–5
Fine-needle aspiration of metastatic atrial myxoma. Moriarty AT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(3):250–3
Unorthodox diagnostic procedure in a rare case of intrapericardial malignant schwannoma. Nesser HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):377–9
Rat endomyocardial disease: a neural origin? Landes C, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;34(2):65–9
Role of 2-D echocardiography in atrial tumors. A PGI experience. Grover A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Nov–Dec; 39(6):51–6
Diagnosis of primary cardiac sarcoma. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Montalescot G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):209–19 (33 ref.)
Cardiac rhabdomyoma presenting as sudden infant death syndrome. Rigle DA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 May; 34(3):694–8
Cardiac myxoma. Clinical and pathologic features in 15 cases. Schmid C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 15;66(16):713–7
Mesothelioma of the AV node: potential utility of pacing. Strauss WE, et al. **PACE** 1988 Sep;11(9):1296–8 (15 ref.)
Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma in two children. Farooki ZQ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(4):243–51
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart. A case report.

Rose AG, et al. S Afr Med J 1988 Oct 15;74(8):418–20
Blue rubber bleb naevus syndrome. Ishii T, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1988;413(6):485–90
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the left atrium of the heart] Mačák J, et al. Cesk Patol 1989 May;25(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Giant leiomyoma of the right femoral vein extending to the right cavities via the inferior vena cava. Review of the literature] Vaillant A, et al. Ann Chir 1988;42(8):620–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histiocytoid hemangioma of the heart. Histological and immunohistochemical study of a case] Kanavaros P, et al. Ann Pathol 1988;8(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary lymphoma of the heart. Report of a case with immunohistochemical study] Molinie V, et al. Ann Pathol 1989;9(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bi-auricular myxoma. A complete review of the literature] Khiari F, et al. Tunis Med 1988 Dec;66(12):877–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary atrial heart tumors—a review of 21 cases] Heni HE, et al. Z Kardiol 1988 Jul;77(7):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of primary cardiac tumor in childhood. Echographic and anatomo-pathologic study] Colantonio M, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical diagnosis of malignant lymphoma with pericardial infiltration] Hiyoshi M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1988 May; 29(5):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinico-morphologic analysis of primary and metastatic tumors of the heart] Dmitruk IM, et al. Arkh Patol 1988; 50(12):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rhabdomyoma of the heart in a 5-month-old child] Shalygin VA. Pediatriia 1988;(5):95 (Rus)
[Tumors of the heart and arterial embolisms] Vodrážka M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1989 Jun;90(6):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[A 24-year-old man with hemopericardium (clinical conference)] Fitó R, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Jan 14; 92(1):29–35 (Spa)
[Primary pericardial mesothelioma. Apropos of a case (letter)] Martínez Sande JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1988 May; 182(8):445–6 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic pseudo-myocardial infarct pattern in malignant cardiac disease. O'Dea D, et al. Cancer 1989 Mar 1;63(5):958–62

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of a myocardial lipoma by using CT. Conces DJ Jr, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Oct;153(4):725–6
Intracaval and intracardiac extension of malignant thymoma: CT diagnosis. Korobkin M, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):348–50
Leukemic infiltrates of the heart: CT findings. McAdams HP, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 May–Jun;13(3):525–7
Case 2. Primary malignant lymphoma of the heart. Radiographics 1989 Jan;9(1):90–2
[Primary pericardial mesothelioma: a report of four cases] Dai RP. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Apr; 23(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of impending pericardial tamponade during skeletal imaging. Engeler CM, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1989 Jul;14(7):479–81
Detection of left atrial myxoma with SPECT cardiac imaging. McLaughlin MG, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1989 Feb; 14(2):101–3
Intracardiac malignant lymphoma detected by gallium-67 citrate and thallium-201 chloride. Hamada S, et al. J Nucl Med 1988 Nov;29(11):1868–70
[A case of cardiac metastasis from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma demonstrating interesting findings through radionuclide studies] Kawahara S, et al. Kaku Igaku 1989 Apr; 26(4):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of the left atrial myxoma with gated blood pool SPECT] Maeda H, et al. Kaku Igaku 1989 Feb;26(2):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gallium-67 citrate accumulation in cardiac involvement of non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma] Kawamura M, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct 25; 48(10):1226–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

MR imaging of secondary cardiac and paracardiac lesions. Barakos JA, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Jul; 153(1):47–50
Unusual cardiac metastasis in hypernephroma: the complementary role of echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Gindea AJ, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1359–61
What constitutes definitive therapy of malignant pericardial effusion? "Medical" versus surgical treatment. Hawkins JW, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Aug;118(2):428–32
Intracardiac extension of Wilms' tumor. Patel CC, et al. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1989 Spring;11(1):46–50
Intracaval and intracardiac leiomyomatosis of uterine origin. Mazzola A, et al. Ann Vasc Surg 1986 May;1(1):134–8 (18 ref.)
Uterine leiomyosarcoma with cardiac metastases. Hoy F, et al. Can J Surg 1988 Nov;31(6):418–20
Right ventricular metastatic melanoma 27 years after resection of the primary tumor. Mindell SM, et al. Cancer 1989 Mar 15;63(6):1237–9
Effectiveness of chemoembolization therapy for metastatic right atrial tumor thrombus associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Dazai Y, et al. Chest 1989 Aug;96(2):434–6
Cardiac manifestations of noncardiac tumors. Part I: Direct effects. Weinberg BA, et al. Clin Cardiol 1989 May; 12(5):289–96 (68 ref.)
Cardiac manifestations of noncardiac tumors. Part II: Direct effects. Weinberg BA, et al. Clin Cardiol 1989 Jun; 12(6):347–54 (123 ref.)
Solitary pericardial metastasis detected by 67Ga scintigraphy in a patient with fever of unknown origin. Hardoff R, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(4):212–3
Successful management of malignant pericardial effusion in metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Rieke JW, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1988 Oct;31(2):338–51 (83 ref.)
Recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix presenting as cardiac tamponade: case report and subject review. Rudoff J, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1989 Aug;34(2):226–31
Biomechanical destruction of cancer cells in the heart: a rate regulator for hematogenous metastasis. Weiss L. Invasion Metastasis 1988;8(4):228–37
Cardiac metastasis from a myxoid liposarcoma [letter] Ozoux JP, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Oct;96(4):668–9
Echocardiographic findings of mobile atrial hepatocellular carcinoma. Report of five cases. Chua SO, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1989 Jul;8(7):347–52
Echocardiographic detection of left atrial extension of bronchial carcinoma. Popovic AD, et al. JAMA 1989 Mar 10;261(10):1478–80
Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the liver with myocardial metastases. Bellmunt J, et al. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1989 Jun;19(2):153–8
Managing malignant pericardial effusion. Buzaid AC, et al. West J Med 1989 Feb;150(2):174–9 (91 ref.)
[Echocardiographic aspects of pericardial metastases. Apropos of 7 cases] Marek A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Dec;81(12):1499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metastatic thyroid cancer: sudden death following aclarubicin therapy] Langsteger W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989 Apr 3;67(7):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracavitary cardiac metastasis of osteosarcoma: echocardiographic aspects] Morace N, et al. Cardiologia 1989 May;34(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of metastatic neoplasm of the heart] Galati A, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1988 Dec;79(12):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Report of a case of lung cancer with metastasis to the myocardium which showed electrocardiographic findings similar to acute myocardial infarction and intramyocardial mass on echocardiography] Dazai Y, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1989 Apr;37(4):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of metastatic leiomyosarcoma of the heart originating in the uterus] Sato T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov;76(11):1730–7 (Jpn)
[A case of right auricular metastasis of cholangiocellular carcinoma] Kanda T, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Aug; 33(8):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiac infiltrations in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Nowaczyk-Michalak A, et al. Wiad Lek 1988 Nov 1;41(21):1453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interatrial defect secondary to metastatic melanoma. A case report] Kasinski N, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Sep; 51(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Secondary tumor of the heart] Kalinkina OM, et al. Kardiologiia 1988 Oct;28(10):105–8 (Rus)
[Late metastasis to the pericardium of an adenocarcinoma of the breast (echocardiographic diagnosis)] Manukian GA. Kardiologiia 1988 Aug;28(8):106–7 (Rus)
[Intracardiac Wilms' tumor diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography] Sánchez Ufarte C, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1988 Jun–Jul;41(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Left ventricular recurrence of a resected left atrial myxoma. Pavlides GS, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Jun;117(6):1390–2
Right atrial myxoma: case report and anaesthetic considerations. Moritz HA, et al. Can J Anaesth 1989 Mar; 36(2):212–4
Right atrial extension of adrenocortical carcinoma. Surgical management using hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass. Cheung PS, et al. Cancer 1989 Aug 15;64(4):812–5
Survival of a Patient With an Infected Right Atrial Myxoma Following Surgery [letter] Chow WH. Eur Heart J 1989 Jan;10(1):97
Surgical treatment of cardiac myxoma. Valiathan MS, et al. Indian Heart J 1988 Jan–Feb;40(1):44–6
Excision of papillary endocardial tumor. Akagawa H, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):47–9 (13 ref.)
Surgical excision of papillary endocardial tumors [letter] Bortolotti U, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):713
Right atrial hemangioma. Fragnito C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):663–5
Successful resection of cardiac fibroma with ventricular tachycardia. Nakazawa S, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):44–6
Surgical treatment of cardiac myxomas. Burakovsky VI, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Nov;96(5):800–5
Atrial myxoma: a new surgical approach using neodymium:yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser photocoagulation [letter] Mesnildrey P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Aug;98(2):313–4
Successful excision of a right ventricular fibroma associated with ventricular tachycardia. Report of a six year survival. Kimura M, et al. Jpn Heart J 1988 Sep;29(5):753–9
Urgent indications for surgery in primary or secondary cardiac neoplasm. Hake U, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989;23(2):111–4
Atrial myxomas: results of 25 years' experience and review of the literature. Larsson S, et al. Surgery 1989 Jun; 105(6):695–8 (22 ref.)
[Malignant tumors of the heart from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Lonský V, et al. Rozhl Chir 1989 Mar;68(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of tumors of the heart] Tošovský J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1989 Feb;68(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary tumors of the right ventricle: apropos of a case of hemangioendothelioma treated surgically] Di Biasi P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1988 Dec;18(12):1025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atrial myxoma in the aged. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Labriola E, et al. Minerva Med 1988 Nov;79(11):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical removal of a right atrial myxoma in an 81-year-old woman] Maeda M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1988 Dec; 41(13):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Takeuchi E, et al. Kyobu Geka 1988 Dec;41(13):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Four operative cases of lung carcinoma with intra-atrial extension via the pulmonary vein] Kodama K, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;89(12):2010–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of right atrial myxoma with tricuspid regurgitation—report of a case and review of literature] Sawatani O, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;36(6):1021–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful case report concerning removal of right atrial tumor of malignant thymoma—review of right atrial tumor thrombus via the superior or inferior vena cava] Ikeda T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;77(7):1025–30 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Myxoma of the left and right sections of the heart] Frantsev VI, et al. Grudn Khir 1988 May–Jun;(3):92–3 (Rus)
[Cardiac oncology—a new chapter in modern surgery] Petrovskiĭ BV. Grudn Khir 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):5–10 (27 ref.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spindle cell sarcoma of the heart in childhood: light microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical evidence for smooth muscle, endothelial, and fibroblastic differentiation. Faught PR, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1988; 8(6):649–56
[Myxoma of the left atrium: surgical and ultrastructural aspects. Report of 2 cases] de Carvalho RG, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Aug;51(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Malignant lymphoma with cardiac and bone involvement in a dog. Ogilvie GK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Mar 15;194(6):793–6
Pericardial haemangiosarcoma in a horse. Birks EK, et al. J Comp Pathol 1988 Jul;99(1):105–7

HEART RATE

Haemodynamic responses during general anaesthesia for renal transplantation in patients with and without hypertensive disease. Pouttu J. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1989 Apr;33(3):245–9
Evaluation of gastrin secretion in diabetic subjects with normal or abnormal cardiovascular autonomic function tests. Gulliford MC, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1988 Oct–Dec; 25(4):275–82
Heart rate, magnitude and duration of ST-segment depression in symptomatic and asymptomatic episodes of myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease recorded by Holter. Ilić S. Acta Med Iugosl 1989; 43(3):205–13
Effect of heart rate and myocardial contractile force on coronary resistance. Saito D, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1988 Dec;42(6):335–42
Autonomic neuropathy in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. A clinical study based on heart rate variability. Niklasson U, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Mar; 79(3):182–7
Clinical application of neonatal instantaneous heart rate monitoring—heart rate response to apnea. Nishida H, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1987 Feb;29(1):144–51

Cardiovascular manifestations in Fabry's disease--age-related changes in hemizygotes and heterozygotes. Yanagawa Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Feb;30(1):38-48

Oxygenation, heart rate and temperature in very low birthweight infants during skin-to-skin contact with their mothers. Acolet D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Mar; 78(2):189-93

Contribution of carotid body chemoreceptors and carotid sinus baroreceptors to the ventilatory and circulatory reflexes produced by common carotid occlusion. Iturriaga R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(1):27-48

Atrial receptors. Linden RJ. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep-Dec; 39(5-6):405-14

The release mechanism for atrial natriuretic factor during blood volume expansion and tachycardia in dogs. Christensen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct; 134(2):263-70

Clinical evaluation of autonomic (interoreflex) heart rate regulation. Application to diagnosis of autonomic neuropathy. Opavský J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;118:159-278 (306 ref.)

Cardiovascular reactivity and smoking in coronary prone (type A) and non-coronary prone (type B) subjects. Cinciripini PM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(1):83-90

Cardiovascular responses to maximal treadmill exercise in healthy adult Nigerians. Balogun MO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Jun;18(2):109-16

Is the adaptation of right ventricular refractoriness to an abrupt increase in heart rate impaired in chronic heart failure? Denardo SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar; 117(3):585-9

Oxygen uptake and heart rate during cross-country skiing and track walking after myocardial infarction. Oldridge NB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):495-7

Heart rate correlates with severity of coronary atherosclerosis in young postinfarction patients. Perski A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1369-73

Workplace measurement of respirator effects using respiratory inductive plethysmography. Hodous TK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jul;50(7):372-8

Optimal sampling interval to estimate heart rate at rest and during exercise in atrial fibrillation. Atwood JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):45-8

An office-based exercise protocol for predicting chronotropic response of activity-triggered, rate-variable pacemakers. Benditt DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1; 64(1):27-32

Factors determining maintenance of sinus rhythm after chronic atrial fibrillation with left atrial dilatation. Brodsky MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1065-8

Genetic factors in the electrocardiogram and heart rate of twins reared apart and together. Hanson B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):606-9

Evaluation by exercise Doppler echocardiography of maintenance of cardiac output during ventricular pacing with or without chronotropic response. Iwase M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):934-8

Comparison of exercise performance of six rate-adaptive right ventricular cardiac pacemakers. Lau CP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):833-8

Effect of heart rate alterations produced by atrial pacing on the pattern of diastolic filling in normal subjects. Lavine SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1098-102

Heart rate adjustment of ST-segment depression for reduction of false positive electrocardiographic responses to exercise in asymptomatic men screened for coronary artery disease. Okin PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1043-7

Cardiac arrhythmias and heart rate in hyperthyroidism. von Olshausen K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):930-3

Effect of passive tilt on sympathetic and parasympathetic components of heart rate variability in normal subjects. Vybiral T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1117-20

Accuracy of heart-rate monitoring and activity diaries for estimating energy expenditure. Kalkwarf HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan;49(1):37-43

Comparison of energy expenditure by the doubly labeled water technique with energy intake, heart rate, and activity recording in man. Schulz S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jun;49(6):1146-54

Cardiac response to upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Segawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):13-6

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern during breathing is related to the respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a case report. Berestka JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):690-2

Correcting umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms for fetal heart rate is unnecessary. Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):704-7

Auscultated fetal heart rate accelerations. III. Use of vibratory acoustic stimulation. Paine LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1163-7

Usefulness of continuous fetal heart rate monitoring during cesarean section. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):36-7

Heart rate, activity, duration, and affect in added-purpose versus single-purpose jumping activities. Bloch MW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Jan;43(1):25-30

Competence, duration, and heart rate--factors that affect exercise [letter] Kircher MA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Aug; 43(8):549-50

Uneven blunting of chronotropic baroreflexes in obese Zucker rats. Barringer DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb; 256(2 Pt 2):H417-21

Transfer function analysis of autonomic regulation. I. Canine atrial rate response. Berger RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H142-52

Ischemia-induced and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias: importance of heart rate. Bernier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H21-31

Autonomic modulation of ultradian blood pressure and heart rate oscillations in dogs. Broten TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1127-37

Carotid sinus baroreflex control of beta-endorphin release in anesthetized dogs. Brunner MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R408-12

Pulse reflection sites and effective length of the arterial system. Campbell KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1684-9

Dietary obesity and weight cycling: effects on blood pressure and heart rate in rats. Contreras RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1209-19

Mathematical model of dependence of heart rate on tissue concentration of acetylcholine. Dexter F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H520-6

Exercise training attenuates baroreflex regulation of nerve activity in rabbits. DiCarlo SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H974-9

Ventrolateral medullary lesions and fastigial cardiovascular response in beagles. Dormer KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1200-8

Central autonomic modulation of cardiac baroreflex by corticotropin-releasing factor. Fisher LA. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H949-55

Demonstration of hysteresis in refractoriness of canine ventricular myocardium. Giorgi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1342-8

Renal hemodynamics and vascular reactivity in canine DOCA-salt hypertension. Goering JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R563-8

Increase in sympathetic outflow by paraventricular nucleus stimulation in awake rats. Kannan H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1325-30

Effects of vagus nerve on heart rate and ventricular contractility in chicken. Lang SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1295-302

Contribution of neurogenic mechanisms to control of intrinsic heart rate. Machado BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R231-5

Low-frequency oscillations in arterial pressure and heart rate: a simple computer model. Madwed JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1573-9

PGE2 and arachidonate inhibit the baroreflex in conscious dogs via cardiac receptors. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H999-1005

Role of renal sympathetic nerves in renin inhibition by elevated left atrial pressure. Scheuer DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R413-20

Heart rate and blood pressure changes during sleep-waking cycles and cataplexy in narcoleptic dogs. Siegel JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H111-9

Neurons of rostral ventrolateral medulla mediate somatic pressor reflex. Stornetta RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb; 256(2 Pt 2):R448-62

Diabetes mellitus in Brattleboro rats: cardiovascular, fluid, and electrolyte status. Tomlinson KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1279-85

Alternative mechanism for attenuated pressor responses in AV3V-lesioned dogs. Tramposch AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R431-8

Cardiovascular responses to denervation of pulmocutaneous baroreceptors in toads. Van Vliet BN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R946-54

Differentiation of cardiac baroreflex properties by cuff and drug methods in two rabbit strains. Weinstock M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):R654-64

Differential effects of right unilateral and bilateral ECT on heart rate. Lane RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 146(8):1041-3

Metabolic costs and heart rate responses to treadmill walking in water at different depths and temperatures. Gleim GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):248-52

The sensitivity of vital signs in identifying major thoracoabdominal hemorrhage. Luna GK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):512-5

Cardiovascular effects of acupuncture stimulation at point Governing Vessel 26 in halothane-anesthetized ponies. Dill SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1708-12

Partial versus complete arterial transection, fact versus fancy. Barbalinardo RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Nov;54(11):676-80

Cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation: a comparison of direct laryngoscopy and fibreoptic intubation. Finfer SR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):44-8

Cricoid pressure and the pressor response to tracheal intubation. Mills P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):788-91

Autonomic neuropathy and sexual impotence in diabetic patients: analysis of cardiovascular reflexes. Quadri R, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Jul-Aug;21(4):346-52

Rate-dependent ST segment depression--a case report. Akgün G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Sep;40(9):844-8

Heart-rate variation, age, and behaviour in elderly women. Reynolds V, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 May-Jun; 16(3):265-73

Cardiovascular responses to acute exercise in patients with cerebrovascular accidents. Monga TN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov;69(11):937-40

Stroke rehabilitation in a patient with a history of heart transplantation. Sliwa JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov;69(11):973-5

Infestation in the dog by the paralysis tick, Ixodes holocyclus. 4. Cardiovascular effects. Ilkiw JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Aug;65(8):232-5

Local fluid losses enhance heart rate drives in light to moderate exercise. Easfeld D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):1055-60

The effect of heart rate on the termination of electrically induced ventricular fibrillation in the isolated perfused rat heart. Arad M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 83(6):678-86

The coordination of heart beat and respiration during ergometric stress in patients with functional cardiovascular diseases. Weckenmann M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;83(4):452-8

Resemblances of parents and twins in sports participation and heart rate. Boomsma DI, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jan; 19(1):123-41

Compensation of chronotropic incompetence with temperature-controlled rate adaptive pacing. Schaldach M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Dec;33(12):286-94 (26 ref.)

Effect of changes in heart rate on pressure half time in normally functioning mitral valve prostheses. Chambers J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):502-6

The use of heart rate monitoring in the estimation of energy expenditure: a validation study using indirect whole-body calorimetry. Ceesay SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Mar; 61(2):175-86

Heart rate and estimated energy expenditure during ballroom dancing. Blanksby BA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Jun; 22(2):57-60

Excitotoxin-induced lesions of the central but not basolateral nucleus of the amygdala modulate the baroreceptor heart rate reflex in conscious rats. Lewis SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):232-40

Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to electrical and chemical stimulation of the hippocampus in anesthetized and awake rats. Ruit KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9; 457(2):310-21

Parasagittal thalamic knife cuts retard Pavlovian eyeblink conditioning and abolish the tachycardiac component of the heart rate conditioned response. Buchanan SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Nov;21(5):723-9

Effect of avian basal forebrain lesions, including septum, on heart rate conditioning. Cohen DH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Jul-Aug;3(4):311-8

Functional beta 2-adrenoceptors in right atria isolated from footshock-stressed rats. Bassani RA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):557-9

Cardiovascular change in response to prolonged defense area stimulation in freely moving rats. De Castro MF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):115-9

Sinoaortic denervation: serotonergic and cholinergic participation. Enero MA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(3):423-34 (47 ref.)

Inadequacy of first and second order models to characterize the heart rate response induced by dynamic exercise. Silva E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):61-3

Slow cardioacceleration mediated by noncholinergic transmission in the stellate ganglion of the cat. Bachoo M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;66(8):1066-74

Chronotropic function in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Ramanadham S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 May; 67(5):519-21

Ventilatory threshold and training heart rate in exercising cardiac patients. Goodman LS, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Dec;13(4):220-4

Effects of skating and diagonal skiing techniques on results and some physiological variables. Karvonen J, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1989 Jun;14(2):117-21

Review: Relation between beat interval and force of the heartbeat and its clinical implications. Seed WA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 May;22(5):303-14 (133 ref.)

Pacing and reperfusion induced arrhythmias: protection by slow heart rate in the rat heart. Tosaki A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov;22(11):818-25

Dynamic behaviour of coronary stenosis in response to increasing heart rate in the dog. Yokoyama M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):708-13

Development of the heartbeat during normal ontogeny and during long-term organ culture of hearts of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Taguchi M, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Jul;27(2):95-102

Effect of altering heart rate on oxygen uptake at exercise onset. Casaburi R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):6-12

Increase in number of myocardial ischemic episodes following nifedipine administration in two patients. Detection of silent episodes by Holter monitoring and role of heart rate. Casolo GC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):541-3

Effect of acute changes in heart rate on Doppler pulmonary artery acceleration time in a porcine model. Gardin JM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):994-7

Heart rate response to breath-hold, valsalva and Mueller maneuvers in obstructive sleep apnea. Hanly PJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):735-9

Exercise responses during incremental and high intensity and low intensity steady state exercise in patients with

obstructive lung disease and normal control subjects. Matthews JI, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):11-7
Mechanisms of hyperbaric bradycardia. Lin YC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1988;31(1):1-22 (49 ref.)
Circadian variations of heart rate and premature beats in healthy subjects and in patients with previous myocardial infarction. de Leonardis V, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987; 4(2):283-9
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy and ambulatory cardiovascular monitoring noninvasively gauge timing of phosphate metabolism and circulation. Halberg E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Jan-Mar;16(1):1-8
Chronotropic stimulation: a primary effector for release of atrial natriuretic factor. Bilder GE, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Apr;64(4):799-805
Slow recovery of excitability and the Wenckebach phenomenon in the single guinea pig ventricular myocyte. Delmar M, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):761-74
Ionic basis and analytical solution of the wenckebach phenomenon in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Delmar M, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):775-88
Neuropeptide Y as a putative modulator of the vagal effects on heart rate. Warner MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May; 64(5):882-9
Beneficial effect of chronic bradycardial pacing on capillary growth and heart performance in volume overload heart hypertrophy. Wright AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun; 64(6):1205-12
First clinical results with a new temperature-controlled rate-responsive pacemaker. Comparison of Activitrax and Nova MR pacemakers with VVI/AAI pacing. Alt E, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III116-24
Time-series analysis of heart rate variability during submaximal exercise. Evidence for reduced cardiac vagal tone in animals susceptible to ventricular fibrillation. Billman GE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):146-57
Impaired chronotropic response to exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Role of postsynaptic beta-adrenergic desensitization. Colucci WS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):314-23
Contribution of pulmonary receptors to the heart rate response to acute hypoxemia in rabbits. Kato H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1260-6
Heart rate adjustment of ST segment depression for improved detection of coronary artery disease. Kligfield P, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):245-55
Electrophysiologic spectrum of concealed intranodal conduction during atrial rate acceleration in a model of 2:1 atrioventricular block. McKinnie J, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):43-50
Recovery-phase patterns of ST segment depression in the heart rate domain. Identification of coronary artery disease by the rate-recovery loop. Okin PM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):533-41
Power spectrum analysis of heart rate variability in human cardiac transplant recipients. Sands KE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):76-82
Combination of sensors to provide optimal pacing rate response. Paul V, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jul;12(7):400-4
Heart rate, PR, and QT intervals in normal children: a 24-hour Holter monitoring study. Romano M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):839-42
Functional significance of B1- versus B2-receptors for cardiac inotropic and chronotropic responses in man. Leenen FH. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:43-58
The region of medial forebrain bundle is involved in tonic maintenance of arterial pressure and heart rate. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:353-60
Power spectrum of heart rate variability: a non-invasive test of integrated neurocardiac function. Fallen EL, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Oct;11(5):331-40
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia and carotid baroreflex control of heart rate in endurance athletes and untrained controls. Reiling MJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Oct;8(5):511-9
A modified method of quantifying the carotid baroreceptor-heart rate reflex in man: the effect of age and blood pressure. Cowie MR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Aug; 77(2):223-8
Heart rates in the captive, free-ranging beaver. Swain UG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(3):431-5
Compressed spectral arrays for the analysis of 24-hr heart rate variability signal: enhancement of parameters and data reduction. Cerutti S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Oct; 22(5):424-41
Frequency characteristics of the heart rate variability produced by Cheyne-Stokes respiration during 24-hr ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Ichimaru Y, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Jun;22(3):225-33
Cross correlation of heart rate and respiration versus deep breathing. Assessment of new test of cardiac autonomic function in diabetes. Bernardi L, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 May; 38(5):589-96
Physiological and clinical correlates of cardiorespiratory reflexes in diabetes mellitus. Kennedy WR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):399-408
Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in diabetic patients: an assessment of autonomic function. Hornung RS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;6(7):579-85
Fetal cardiac and motor responses to octave-band noises as a function of central frequency, intensity and heart rate variability. Lecanuet JP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Dec; 18(2-3):81-93
Night sleep heart rate patterns recorded by cardiopneumography at home in normal and at-risk for SIDS infants. Peirano P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug-Sep;17(2-3):175-86
Heart rate variation in normal infants and victims of the sudden infant death syndrome. Schechtman VL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Jun;19(3):167-81
Does fetal heart rate predict subsequent heart rate in childhood? Thomas PW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 May; 19(2):147-52
The blood flow velocity waveform in the fetal descending aorta; its relationship to fetal heart rate pattern, eye and body movements in normal pregnancy at 27-28 weeks of gestation. van Eyck J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Aug-Sep; 17(2-3):187-94
Profiles of instant heart rate during partial seizures. Smith PE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Mar; 72(3):207-17
A simple method for the routine assessment of heart-rate variation in autonomic neuropathy. Kanesch E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(5):293-7
Blood chemistry and skeletal muscle metabolic responses during and after different speeds and durations of trotting. Valberg S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Mar;21(2):91-5
Cardiac strain among women workers in an industrial laundry. Brabant C, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jun;32(6):615-28
Symmetric and asymmetric manual materials handling. Part 1: Physiology and psychophysics. Drury CG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 May;32(5):467-89
The validity of the use of heart rate in estimating oxygen consumption in static and in combined static/dynamic exercise. Maas S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Feb;32(2):141-8
Cardiorespiratory strain during walking in snow with boots of different weights. Smolander J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jan;32(1):3-13
Impaired vagal heart rate control in aortic valve stenosis. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1126-30
Respective role of sympathetic tone and of cardiac pauses in the genesis of 62 cases of ventricular fibrillation recorded during Holter monitoring. Leclercq JF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1276-83
Detection of emotionally induced ECG changes and their behavioural correlates: a new method for ambulatory monitoring. Myrtek M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:55-60
Asymptomatic episodes of ischaemia and their relation to heart rate changes in patients with chronic ischaemic heart disease. Strano A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9 Suppl N:11-4
Comparison of heart rate as a non-invasive determinant of anaerobic threshold with the lactate threshold when cycling. Kuipers H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(3):303-6
Circulatory, respiratory and metabolic responses in Thoroughbred horses during the first 400 meters of exercise. Littlejohn A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(3):307-14
Plasma norepinephrine and heart rate dynamics during recovery from submaximal exercise in man. Perini R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(8):879-83
Habituation of vasodilatation in the calf elicited by repeated sensory stimulation in man. Zbrożyna AW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(3):284-90
Fetal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms: prediction of small for gestational age infants and late decelerations in labour. Dempster J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Sep;29(1):21-5
Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Fritsche R, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989; 48(3):153-60
Metabolic rate, heart rate, and tailbeat frequency during sustained swimming in the leopard shark Triakis semifasciata. Scharold J, et al. **Exp Biol** 1989;48(4):223-30
A study of barosensitivity in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla, L.): effects of arterial pressure changes on heart rate and ventilation. Soulier P, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988; 47(4):243-50
Mediodorsal thalamic lesions impair differential Pavlovian heart rate conditioning. Buchanan SL. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 73(2):320-8
Nonlinear dynamics in sudden cardiac death syndrome: heartrate oscillations and bifurcations. Goldberger AL, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11-12):983-7
Stability of the heart rate power spectrum over time in the conscious dog. Brown DR, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Mar; 3(5):1644-50
The effect of electromagnetic field on the heart rate of rabbits. Lažetić B, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Oct; 7(5):529-35
Heart rate and blood pressure reactivity during active coping with a mental task in healthy 18- to 73-year-old subjects. Faucheux BA, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;35(1):19-30
Cardiac rhythm responses. 2. Review of 22 years of nursing research. Drew BJ. **Heart Lung** 1989 Mar;18(2):184-91 (64 ref.)
Blood pressure, heart rate, and heart rhythm changes in patients with heart disease during talking. Freed CD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Jan;18(1):17-22
Impairment of baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate but not sympathetic efferent discharge by central neuroadministration of ethanol. Zhang X, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Sep;14(3):282-92
Assessment of autonomic regulation of heart rate variability by the method of complex demodulation. Shin SJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Feb;36(2):274-83
Success of autonomic operant conditioning of heart rate without involving contractions of somatic skeletal muscles. Bindu PN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Oct-Dec; 32(4):231-51
Immediate effect of tobacco chewing in the form of 'paan' on certain cardio-respiratory parameters. Nanda PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):105-13
Heart rate variation and serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in workers exposed to vibration. Harada N, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(6):369-73
Cardio-respiratory studies on glass bangle workers. Rastogi SK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(7):487-93
Long-term spectral analysis of heart rate variability—an algorithm based on segmental frequency distributions of beat-to-beat intervals. Malik M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1989 Jul;24(2):89-110
Impaired parasympathetic control of heart rate after myocardial infarction. Niemelä MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):305-9
Blood pressure and heart rate changes during physical activity upon heart rate feedback-controlled electrical carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Peters TK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):389-92
Human Pavlovian HR decelerative conditioning with negative tilt as US: a review of some S-R, stimulus-substitution evidence. Furedy JJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):19-23 (27 ref.)
Human Pavlovian HR-decelerative conditioning with negative tilt as US: evidence of vagal and sympathetic influences on the UR in dogs. Furedy JJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Mar;7(1):25-33
Effect of active warming-up on thermoregulatory, circulatory, and metabolic responses to incremental exercise in endurance-trained athletes. Chwalbińska-Moneta J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Feb; 10(1):25-9
Percentages of maximal heart rate, heart rate reserve, and VO2peak for determining endurance training intensity in sedentary women. Weltman A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):212-6 (23 ref.)
Mechanism of the attenuated peak heart rate response to exercise after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Quigg RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):338-44
Subnormal heart period variability in heart failure: effect of cardiac transplantation. Smith ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):106-11
Carotid baroreflex responsiveness in high-fit and sedentary young men. Barney JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov; 65(5):2190-4
Operation Everest II: maximal oxygen uptake at extreme altitude. Cymerman A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May; 66(5):2446-53
Measurement of sympathetic nerve activity in the unanesthetized rat. Flückiger JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):250-5
Effect of exercise hemoconcentration and hyperosmolality on exercise responses. Fortney SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):519-24
Cardiovascular responses of 70- to 79-yr-old men and women to exercise training. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2589-94
Coupling of cardiac and locomotor rhythms. Kirby RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):323-9
Circulatory responses to heat after celiac ganglionectomy or adrenal demedullation. Kregel KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1359-63
Variability of responses across training levels to maximal treadmill exercise. Kyle SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul; 67(1):160-5
Influence of body temperature on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Macquin-Mavier I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1054-8
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide during brief upright and supine exercise in humans. Perrault H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2159-67
Influence of physical training on heart rate variability and baroreflex circulatory control. Seals DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Apr;66(4):1886-95
Sympathetic neural discharge and vascular resistance during exercise in humans. Seals DR. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May; 66(5):2472-8
Heart rate and coronary flow effects on the cardiac response to sympathetic stimulation. Bhat AM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;26(1):61-7
Vagal stimulation and heart rate slowing in acute experimental chagasic myocarditis. Davila DF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;25(2-3):233-4
Spectral analysis of heart rate variability following human heart transplantation: evidence for functional reinnervation. Fallen EL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;23(3):199-206
Control of the heart rate by sympathetic nerves in cats. Kamosinska B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr; 26(3):241-9
Spectral analysis of heart rate variability in the assessment of autonomic diabetic neuropathy. Pagani M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Aug;23(2):143-53
Cardiovascular responses to time delays of electrocardiogram-coupled electrical stimulation of carotid sinus nerves in dogs. Peters TK, et al.

J Auton Nerv Syst 1988 Dec;25(2-3):173-80
Effects of carotid sinus nerve stimulation at different times in the respiratory and cardiac cycles on variability of heart rate and blood pressure of normotensive and renal hypertensive dogs. Warzel H, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1989 Mar;26(2):121-7
Regulation of mitochondrial matrix pH and adenosine 5'-triphosphatase activity during ischemia in slow heart-rate hearts. Role of Pi/H+ symport. Rouslin W, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15224-9
Statistical approach for the estimation of daily physical activity levels using the probability density function of heart rate. Mita K, et al. J Biomed Eng 1989 Jul;11(4):315-9
Study of cardiac arrhythmia using zero-crossing analysis. Woolfson MS. J Biomed Eng 1989 Jul;11(4):303-10
Ambulatory ventricular function monitoring for serial assessments of cardiac function during exercise. Tamaki N, et al. J Cardiol 1987 Dec;17(4):875-85
Effect of heart rate on the end-systolic wall stress-mean velocity of circumferential fiber shortening relation. Watanabe K, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Jun;18(2):451-6
Reproducibility of systolic and diastolic time intervals in normal humans: an important issue in clinical cardiovascular pharmacology. Scott MJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Jan;13(1):125-30
The role of frequency of atrial contraction versus atrial pressure in atrial natriuretic peptide release. Burnett JC Jr, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Oct;69(4):881-4
Influence of repeated exposure to rapidly developing hypoxaemia on the arousal and cardiopulmonary response to rapidly developing hypoxaemia in lambs. Fewell JE, et al. J Dev Physiol 1989 Feb;11(2):77-82
Effect of exercise protocol and lead selection on the accuracy of heart rate-adjusted indices of ST-segment depression for detection of three-vessel coronary artery disease. Okin PM, et al. J Electrocardiol 1989 Jul;22(3):187-94
Low heart rate variability and sudden cardiac death. Singer DH, et al. J Electrocardiol 1988;21 Suppl:S46-55 (51 ref.)
An acoustic telemetry system for monitoring the heart rate of pike, Esox lucius L., and other fish in their natural environment. Armstrong JD, et al. J Exp Biol 1989 May; 143:549-52
Predominance of vagal bradycardia mechanism in the brain stem of turtles. Hsieh JH, et al. J Exp Biol 1988 Nov; 140:405-20
Cardiovascular and metabolic responses during anoxic submergence in the bullfrog with and without maintained extracellular pH. Warburton SJ, et al. J Exp Zool 1989 Jul;251(1):13-9
Signs of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Blue BA. J Fam Pract 1989 Jan;28(1):14
Age differences in heart rate patterns during concentration in a precision sport: implications for attentional functioning. Molander B, et al. J Gerontol 1989 May;44(3):P80-7
Effects of sudden and prolonged standing from supine posture on heart rate, ECG-pattern and blood pressure. Chatterjee S, et al. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1988 Sep;17(1):3-12
Consequences of impaired arterial baroreflexes in essential hypertension: effects on pressor responses, plasma noradrenaline and blood pressure variability. Floras JS, et al. J Hypertens 1988 Jul;6(7):525-35
Sympathetic predominance in essential hypertension: a study employing spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Guzzetti S, et al. J Hypertens 1988 Sep;6(9):711-7
Impaired baroreflex control of heart rate in high-renin renal hypertension. Moreira ED, et al. J Hypertens 1988 Aug; 6(8):619-25
Cardiovascular reactions to physiological stimuli in the elderly and the relationship with the autonomic nervous system. de Biase L, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Nov; 6(1):S63-7
Comparison of parameters for assessing blood pressure and heart rate variability from non-invasive twenty-four-hour blood pressure monitoring. Schächinger H, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 May;7(3):S81-4
Early recovery from heart failure: insights into the pathogenesis of experimental chronic pacing-induced heart failure. Moe GW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1988 Oct; 112(4):426-32
The effect of calcium antagonists on atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) release from the rat heart during rapid cardiac pacing. Doubell AF. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 May; 21(5):437-40
Factors affecting the loss of mitochondrial function during zero-flow ischemia (autolysis) in slow and fast heart-rate hearts. Rouslin W. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1988 Nov; 20(11):999-1007
Heart rate of black and white youths aged 12-17 years: associations with blood pressure and other cardiovascular risk factors. Gillum RF. J Natl Med Assoc 1988 Sep; 80(9):953-60
Insect cardioactive neuropeptides: peptidergic modulation of the intrinsic rhythm of an insect heart is mediated by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Tublitz NJ. J Neurosci 1988 Nov;8(11):4394-9
Computerized analysis of behavioural states in asymmetrical growth retarded fetuses. Arduini D, et al. J Perinat Med 1988;16(4):357-63
Computerized assessment of fetal behavioral states. Caron FJ, et al. J Perinat Med 1988;16(4):365-72
The ultrasonic Doppler fetal actocardiogram and its computer processing. Maeda K, et al. J Perinat Med 1988; 16(4):327-31
Pneumocardiogram casebook. Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Kelly D. J Perinatol 1987 Summer;7(3):262-3
Control of heart rate in infancy. Ross BA. J Perinatol 1989 Jun;9(2):188-90 (8 ref.)
Effects of coronary flow, pacing rate, isoprenaline and diltiazem on ischemic ventricular arrhythmias in guinea pig hearts. Dennis SC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Jan;248(1):372-7
Dynamics of coronary adjustment to a change in heart rate in the anaesthetized goat. Dankelman J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989;408:295-312
Effect of tachycardia and constriction of left circumflex artery on coronary flow and pressure in anaesthetized dogs. Di Lavore P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Dec;406:469-81
Thermal and circulatory responses during prolonged exercise at different levels of hydration. Candas V, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1988;83(1):11-8
Changes in heart rate, noradrenaline, cortisol and mood during Tai Chi. Jin P. J Psychosom Res 1989;33(2):197-206
Recovery metabolism and thermoregulation of endurance trained and heat acclimatized men. Pivarnik JM, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Dec;28(4):375-80
Telemetrical study of the handball goal-keeper's heart rate during official and non-official competitions in the attack and defense phases. Soares JM. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Sep;28(3):220-3
Heart rate power spectral analysis during homeostatic action of neiguan acupoint--role played by the cardial vagus nerve. Kong SM, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1988 Dec; 8(4):271-6
1988 Fitts lecture: heart rate changes after haemorrhage and injury--a reappraisal. Little RA. J Trauma 1989 Jul; 29(7):903-6 (30 ref.)
More cardiac dressage: galop, gallop, gal(l)opitty glop [letter; comment] Herder SL. JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):352. Comment on: JAMA 1989 Apr 14;261(14):2063
The influence of heart rate and age on diastolic blood flow velocity in the left ventricular inflow tract. van Dam I, et al. JCU 1989 Jun;17(5):339-44
Day-to-day variation of the frequency of ventricular premature contractions depends on variation of heart rates. Tsumabuki S, et al. Jpn Circ J 1988 Nov;52(11):1231-9
Mechanical adaptation of heart rate change for coronary circulation in patients with and without ventricular hypertrophy. Yaginuma T, et al. Jpn Circ J 1989 May; 53(5):440-5
Deacclimation period in ventricular function after high altitude expedition. Mori S, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1988; 38(4):557-62
Brady- and tachycardia in light of the Valsalva and the Mueller maneuver (apnea). Paulev PE, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1988;38(4):507-17
Electrocardiogram studies in llamas. Bastres MC, et al. Jpn J Vet Res 1989 Apr;37(2):85-95
Effects of diagnostic procedures during fiberoptic bronchoscopy on heart rate, blood pressure, and blood gases. Breuer HW, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989 May 15; 67(10):524-9
Functional characterization of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in rabbit right atria. Tenner TE Jr, et al. Life Sci 1989; 44(10):651-60
Utility of rate histograms in programming and follow-up of a DDDR pacemaker. Hayes DL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1989 May;64(5):495-502
Follow-up of an activity-sensing, rate-modulated pacing device, including transtelephonic exercise assessment. Hayes DL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1989 May;64(5):503-8
Causal relationship between heart rate and arterial blood pressure variability signals. Baselli G, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 Jul;26(4):374-8
Time-domain system for assessing variation in heart rate. Schechtman VL, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 Jul; 26(4):367-73
Techniques for the analysis of long-term cardiorespiratory recordings from infants. Stevens VG, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 May;26(3):282-8
Results of modelling and physiological examination of movement-related heart-rate reactions in neonates. Witte H, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1988 Nov;26(6):599-604
Evaluation of the pacing rate response to treadmill exercise using computer simulation of a temperature-based, rate-adaptive algorithm. Evans ML, et al. Med Instrum 1988 Aug;22(4):182-8
Heart-rate and blood-pressure response in medium-artillery gun crews. Carter NL. Med J Aust 1988 Aug 15; 149(4):185-9
Automatic assessment of the interaction between respiration and heart rate variability signal. Cerutti S, et al. Med Prog Technol 1988;14(1):7-19
Effects of shoe type on cardiorespiratory responses and rearfoot motion during treadmill running. Hamill J, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Oct;20(5):515-21
Enkephalin metabolism: effect of acute exercise stress and cardiovascular fitness. Jaskowski MA, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Apr;21(2):154-60
Cardiovascular and thermal responses of triathlon performance. Kreider RB, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1988 Aug;20(4):385-90
Metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses relative to the anaerobic threshold. McLellan TM, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Apr;21(2):191-8
Assessment of energy expenditure by recording heart rate and body acceleration. Meijer GA, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Jun;21(3):343-7
Failure of target heart rate to accurately monitor intensity during aerobic dance. Parker SB, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Apr;21(2):230-4
Exercise training bradycardia: the role of autonomic balance. Smith ML, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Feb;21(1):40-4
Validation of a heart rate monitor with children in laboratory and field settings. Treiber FA, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Jun;21(3):338-42
Hormonal and metabolic responses of untrained, moderately trained, and highly trained men to three exercise intensities. Deuster PA, et al. Metabolism 1989 Feb;38(2):141-8
Testing parasympathetic function at the bedside [editorial] de Leeuw PW. Neth J Med 1988 Dec;33(5-6):257-9
Impaired vagal heart rate control in diabetes: relationship to long-term complications. Wieling W. Neth J Med 1988 Dec;33(5-6):260-9
Relation of intrinsic heart rate and autonomic nervous tone to resting heart rate in the young and the adult of various domestic animals. Matsui K, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Feb;51(1):29-34
New fathers' blood pressure and heart rate: relationships to interaction with their newborn infants. Jones LC, et al. Nurs Res 1989 Jul-Aug;38(4):237-41
Heart rate and endocrine responses to stress in adolescent male rhesus monkeys on Cayo Santiago. Rasmussen KL, et al. P R Health Sci J 1989 Apr;8(1):65-71
A new mechanical sensor for detecting body activity and posture, suitable for rate responsive pacing. Alt E, et al. PACE 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1875-81
Improved pattern of rate responsiveness with dynamic slope setting for the QT sensing pacemaker. Baig MW, et al. PACE 1989 Feb;12(2):311-20
Heart rate monitoring in implanted pacemakers. Begemann MJ, et al. PACE 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1687-92
Introduction of an automatic QT interval driven rate responsive pacemaker. Boute W, et al. PACE 1988 Nov; 11(11 Pt 2):1804-14
The ventricular depolarization gradient: effects of exercise, pacing rate, epinephrine, and intrinsic heart rate control on the right ventricular evoked response. Callaghan F, et al. PACE 1989 Jul;12(7 Pt 1):1115-30 (47 ref.)
Physiological principles of a new method for rate responsive pacing using the pre-ejection interval. Chirife R. PACE 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1545-54
QT sensing rate responsive pacing and myocardial infarction: a case report. Edelstam C, et al. PACE 1989 Mar; 12(3):502-4
Electrical restitution and conduction intervals of ventricular premature beats in man: influence of heart rate. Endresen K, et al. PACE 1989 Aug;12(8):1347-54 (36 ref.)
Heart rate correlation, response time and effect of previous exercise using an advanced pacing rate algorithm for temperature-based rate modulation. Fearnot NE, et al. PACE 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1846-52
Physiological benefits of a pacemaker with dual chamber pacing at low heart rates and single chamber rate responsive pacing during exercise. French WJ, et al. PACE 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1840-5
Rapid assessment of rate and antiarrhythmic drug effect on the myocardium using asymmetric biphasic pulse stimulation. Furukawa T, et al. PACE 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):52-64
Usefulness of rate responsive atrial pacing in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Hatano K, et al. PACE 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):16-24
Changes in QT and Q-aT intervals induced by mental and physical stress with fixed rate and atrial triggered ventricular inhibited cardiac pacing. Hedman A, et al. PACE 1988 Oct;11(10):1426-31
Which patient is most likely to benefit from a rate responsive pacemaker? Heinz M, et al. PACE 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1834-9
Clinical experience with the rate responsive pacemaker Sensolog 703. Kubisch K, et al. PACE 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1829-33
Reliability of minute ventilation as a parameter for rate responsive pacing. Lau CP, et al. PACE 1989 Feb; 12(2):321-30
Comparative evaluation of chronotropic responses of QT sensing and activity sensing rate responsive pacemakers. Mehta D, et al. PACE 1988 Oct;11(10):1405-12
The reliability of rate-pressure product as an index of myocardial oxygen consumption in atrial synchronized versus fixed rate ventricular pacing. Nordlander R, et al. PACE 1989 Jun;12(6):917-21
Atrioventricular nodal conduction and refractoriness following abrupt changes in cycle length. Shenasa M, et al. PACE 1988 Sep;11(9):1281-90
Physical movement sensitive pacing: comparison of two "activity"-triggered pacing systems. Stangl K, et al. PACE 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):102-10
Relationship between heart rate and minute ventilation, tidal volume and respiratory rate during brief and low level exercise. Vai F, et al. PACE 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1860-5
Single versus double chamber rate responsive cardiac pacing: comparison by cardiopulmonary noninvasive exercise testing. Vogt P, et al. PACE 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1896-901
Rate response during submaximal exercise: comparison of three different sensors. Zegelman M, et al. PACE 1988 Nov;

11(11 Pt 2):1888–95
Reaction time task as unconditional stimulus. On conditioning skin conductance responses and heart rate, using a nonaversive unconditional stimulus. Lipp OV, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec;23(4):165–72
Prediction of peak pulmonary artery pressure by continuous-wave Doppler echocardiography in infants and children. Akiba T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(4):225–9
Anaerobic threshold and the determination of training target heart rates in premenarchal girls. Rowland TW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Spring;10(2):75–9
Interaction of heart rate and respiration in newborn babies. Ärirmaa T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec;24(6):745–50
Carotid baroreceptors in fetal and newborn sheep. Blanco CE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Sep;24(3):342–6
Spectral analysis assessment of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in normal infants and infants who subsequently died of sudden infant death syndrome. Kluge KA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec;24(6):677–82
Effect of maturation on heart rate response to ocular compression test during rapid eye movement sleep in human infants [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 1989 Apr;25(4):368] Ramet J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct; 24(4):477–80
Regulation of cardiac output with controlled heart rate in newborn lambs. Shaddy RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Nov; 24(5):577–82
Effects of guinea pig vasoactive intestinal peptide on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Hoover DB. **Peptides** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):343–7
Heart-rate response to water-immersion isolation as a function of spatial orientation. Forgays DG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug;67(1):163–7
Japanese monkeys' cardiac responses to visual depth. Hayashibe K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug; 67(1):303–10
Allocation of attention and physiological responsivity in the type A coronary-prone individual. Lawler KA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug;67(1):103–13
Reliability of heart-rate reactivity to a psychological stressor. Sharpley CF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Feb; 68(1):319–22
Facial electromyogram and heart-rate correlates of a paradoxical attitude change to antinuclear war information. Vigne JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Dec;67(3):755–62
Evidence of a previously undescribed form of respiratory sinus arrhythmia (RSA)—the physiological manifestation of "cardiac aliasing". Witte H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Sep;412(4):442–4
Effects of a developmental physical therapy program on oxygen saturation and heart rate in preterm infants. Kelly MK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jun;69(6):467–74
On the physiology of grooming in a pigtail macaque. Boccia ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Mar;45(3):667–70
Methoxamine is an effective unconditioned stimulus for cardiovascular conditioning. Gibbs CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(2):177–85
Open field behavior and cardiovascular responses to stress in normal rats. Gomez RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr; 45(4):767–9
Physiological correlates of the coronary-prone behavior pattern in women during examination stress. Lawler KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):777–9
Analgesia produced by vaginal self-stimulation in women is independent of heart rate acceleration. Martinez-Gomez M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(6):849–50
Blood pressure and heart rate responses of SHR and WKY rat pups during feeding. Myers MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):75–83
Cardiac, ventilatory and behavioural arousal responses evoked by electrical brain stimulation in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Quick IA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(6):715–27
Behavioral and cardiac responses to a sudden change in environmental stimuli: effect of forced shift in food intake. Steenbergen JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr; 45(4):729–33
Longterm heartrate telemetry in small mammals: a comprehensive approach as a prerequisite for valid results. Stöhr W. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):567–76
Summation of baroreflex and classically conditioned heart rate responses in dogs. Thompson ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(1):101–8
Mechanisms of pacemaker synchronization in the sinus node. Jalife J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:67–91 (42 ref.)
Modulation of atrioventricular conduction in vivo: integration of heart rate and autonomic neural input. Loeb JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:169–86 (16 ref.)
Vagal control of the atrioventricular node—in vitro observations. II. Differential postganglionic vagal influence on anterograde atrioventricular nodal conduction and junctional pacemaker activity. Mazgalev T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:155–67
Vagal control of the atrioventricular node—in vitro observations. I. Electrophysiological mechanism underlying the effects of brief vagal discharges on atrioventricular nodal conduction. Mazgalev T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;275:133–54
The influence of tachycardia during shock on changes in cardiac volumes. Pretorius JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:217–23
Heart rate and temperature changes during exposure to bright light in seasonal affective disorder. Lahmeyer HW. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(5):763–72
Awareness of heart-rate reactivity. Sharpley CF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Dec;63(3):995–6
Heartbeat detection: judgments of the simultaneity of external stimuli and heartbeats. Brener J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Sep;25(5):554–61
A comparison of two model systems of associative learning: heart rate and eyeblink conditioning in the rabbit. Powell DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Nov;25(6):672–82
The effect of body composition and gender on cardiac awareness. Rouse CH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jul; 25(4):400–7
Sex differences in lipid, lipoprotein, cardiovascular, and neuroendocrine responses to acute stress. Stoney CM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Nov;25(6):645–56
Does the heart know what the eye sees? A cardiac/pupillometric analysis of motor preparation and response execution. van der Molen MW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jan;26(1):70–80
Behavioral treatment of essential hypertension: a comparison between cognitive therapy and biofeedback of heart rate. Achmon J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 51(2):152–64
Behaviorally elicited heart rate reactivity and atherosclerosis in female cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Manuck SB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 May–Jun; 51(3):306–18
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and laboratory reactivity in type A behavior and components. Schneider RH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 May–Jun;51(3):290–305
Hydrostatic pressure enhances baroreceptor reflexes in the rat. Bowser-Riley F, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Sep; 73(5):785–8
Influence of controlled breathing with diminished tidal volume on hypoxic heart rate response in man. Kimura H, et al. **Respiration** 1988;54(2):103–9
Chronotropic effects of progressive hypoxia and hypercapnia. Sanders MH, et al. **Respiration** 1989; 55(1):1–10
Influence of age on physical performance, heart rate and systolic blood pressure response during exercise in apparently healthy women. Michelsen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;49(1):97–102
Cardiac chaos [letter] Goldberger AL. **Science** 1989 Mar 17; 243(4897):1419
Chaos theory: how big an advance? [news] Poole R. **Science** 1989 Jul 7;245(4913):26–8
Cardiac and respiratory patterns in normal infants and victims of the sudden infant death syndrome. Schechtman VL, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Oct;11(5):413–24
Reflex heart rate response in normal Chinese adults: its relationship to age. Tang KT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;87(7):677–85
Ventilatory and heart rate responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in patients with diabetes mellitus. Nishimura M, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Apr;44(4):251–7
Heart rate changes in rats with acute chagasic myocarditis. Gottberg CF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(6):851
Effect of environmental temperature and relative humidity on breathing pattern and heart rate in ponies during and after standardised exercise. Art T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 10;123(11):295–9
The accuracy of three different heart rate meters used for studies in the exercising horse. Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan MM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Nov;35(9):665–72
[The information value of indices of the mathematical analysis of heart rhythm in noise exposure] Danev S. **Probl Khig** 1988;13:76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Power spectral analysis of heart rate in qi deficiency and both qi and yin deficiency in patients with coronary heart disease] Chen YQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;9(2):76–8, 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measurement for instantaneous acceleration of ventricular pressure and its significant] Guo ZM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;41(1):102–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Non-invasive determination of the "anaerobic threshold" using heart rate kinetics] Bunc V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 20;128(4):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The autonomic nervous system in sudden infant death syndrome. Analysis of heart rate and sinusal variability on Holter monitoring of infants who died] Cauchemez B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82(5):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate at 60 +/- 5 years. Differences between men and women] Chau NP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exercise and pregnancy. Study of the change in heart rate in pregnancy when performing standardized moderate exercise] Golomer E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Automatic computer analysis of fetal cardiac rhythm] Gevaert-Lenain F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 10;84(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of hemodynamics and catecholamines in patients undergoing excision of pheochromocytoma] Huemer G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(4):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Variability of heart rate as a diagnostic criterion for determining brain death] Mühlnickel B. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(2):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age dependence of spontaneous frequencies and intracardial Baindridge-effect of rabbits between the 3rd and 18th day of life.] Cermak M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Motion energy as a control variable for adapting stimulation frequency] Hubmann M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central venous blood temperature as a sensor for a frequency-adapted pacemaker system] Isbruch FM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Dec;33(12):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[To which body dimensions must the cardiocirculatory measurement values be related?] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 9;113(49):1932–4 **(Ger)**
[The next step to the perfect pacemaker? A bifocal system with an activity sensor—suitable for every second patient? Large increase in cost] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 10;107(14):98–9 **(Ger)**
[A heart rate adaptable "physiologic" pacemaker. Is the effort worthwhile?] Sigmund M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 20;107(15):345–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The determination of heart minute volumes and systolic time intervals using echo- and Doppler echocardiography in severely ill premature infants] Hagel KJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;201(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart rate and heart rhythm in healthy infants and children] von Bernuth G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Mar–Apr; 201(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[False-positive test of autonomic neuropathy in HIV infection and AIDS? Case control study of heart rate variability in 62 HIV positive patients] Lohmöller G, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 May 15;84(5):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dynamics of orthostatic cardiovascular immediate and late regulation in healthy adolescents in relation to changed position] Rossberg F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 1;43(13):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiopulmonary stress test in variable frequency stimulation: a comparison of Activitrax and Nova-MR pacemakers in VVI/AAI stimulation] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jul;77(7):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of heart rate, blood pressure, lactate, glucose, noradrenaline and adrenaline level in coronary heart disease patients in the course of light swimming stress] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug;77(8):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reflex regulation of heart rate in patients with heart failure] Osterziel KJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of heart rate for stress hemodynamics following heart transplantation] Permanetter B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiological parameters of guinea pigs under long-term anesthesia with controlled respiration] Scheibe F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of vagal stimulation in conscious dogs with previous myocardial infarct] Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiovascular response to isometric exercise test during beta blocker and diuretic treatment in essential arterial hypertension] Maiorano G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Mar 31; 124(6):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrocardiographic findings in a school-age population using a computerized system: calculation of standard norms for heart rate and PR, QRS, and QT intervals] Adinolfi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Feb;19(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiovascular stress in workers of porphyry mines] Zanettini R, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 May–Jun;79(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Holter evaluation in elderly subjects without cardiovascular disease] Montemurro D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):19–29 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arterial pressure and heart rate: postural variations in the elderly] Palagi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Apr; 37(4):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of age, weight and heart rate on cardiac function at rest in normal subjects] Sawada H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of anaerobic threshold by heart rate recording] Kawakami Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Feb; 37(2):179–83 **(Jpn)**
[Cardiovascular response to cerebral circulatory regulation during shifts in head position] Moriyama K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;56(3):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The influence of dementia and physical disability on the circadian rhythm of heart rate in the elderly] Shimamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;25(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of energy expenditure between heart rate method and relative metabolic rate method] Kida K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 May;30(3):206–7 **(Jpn)**

[Heart rate responses of fire-men to actual fire-fighting and their endurance capacity] Oda S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Sep;30(5):406-7 **(Jpn)**

[Sudden infant death--the QT interval in ECG and bradyarrhythmias] Kaada B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 20;109(2):186-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Computer analysis of the variability of fetal heart rate in relation to the condition of the fetus and newborn infant. V. Spectrum analysis in high-risk pregnancy] Bręborowicz G. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Mar;59(3):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer analysis of the variability of fetal heart rate and biophysical profile of the fetus during pregnancy in relation to the condition of the fetus and newborn infant. III. Short-term variability] Bręborowicz G. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Feb;59(2):80-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Telemetric and ergometric evaluation of accelerated rehabilitation of patients with acute uncomplicated myocardial infarction] Dylewicz P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31 Suppl 1:68-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of aging on the efficiency of autonomic mechanisms regulating the heart rate] Paprocki A. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(11):699-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the correlation of physiologic energy out put and efficiency and physical work capacity (VO2max) of turners] Jopkiewicz A. **Med Pr** 1988;39(4):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A matched study of Chagas' cardiopathy in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Behavior of electrocardiographic changes according to the skin color] Baruffa G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jul-Sep;82(3):399-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiac interval measurement in the diagnosis of tubal sterility] Shcherbinov AE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instant postnatal adaptation of newborn infants and preclinical diagnosis of its disorders] Sukhanova LP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the frequency of cardiac contraction and subjectively perceptible tension in the body during muscular work] Alekseev VM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan-Feb;15(1):69-74 **(Rus)**

[Rhythm-dependent changes in the mechanical activity of the heart] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):92-9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the regulation of cardiac rhythm in schoolchildren 13-16 years of age during academic studies] Bezrukikh MM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar-Apr;15(2):85-8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cardiac rhythm in female athletes during urgent restoration of working capacity (artistic gymnastics)] Shestakov VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan-Feb;15(1):59-63 **(Rus)**

[Patterns of cardiac rhythm while shooting a bow] Shmid UD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan-Feb;15(1):64-8 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the rhythm dependence of cardiac ejection in newborn infants using M-echocardiography] Tsyv'ian PB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov-Dec;14(6):984-9 **(Rus)**

[Types of responses of the cardiac rhythm to short-term load and their connections with psychophysiologic features of personality (formalized approach)] Vein AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov-Dec;14(6):977-83 **(Rus)**

[Relation of the cardiac rhythm response to a test of active orthostasis with characteristics of central hemodynamics] Zhemaltite DI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar-Apr;15(2):30-47 **(Rus)**

[Ultra-slow modulations of EEG and ECG parameters in the studies of the functional status of healthy persons] Zufrin AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul-Aug; 14(4):552-61 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of cardiac rhythm in the transitional period during controlled physical exercises in persons of various ages] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of voluntarily controlled respiration on the functional status of the cardiovascular system in adolescents and young adults] Gora EP. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):92-3 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the effect of individual protective factors on the functional state and work capacity of an operator] Kamyshenko ID, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jun;(6):26-9 **(Rus)**

[Health-oriented evaluation of schoolchildren's workload based on a dynamic analysis of correlations of physiological functions] Khramtsov PI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional status of iron-ore miners based on the results of the mathematical analysis of cardiac rhythm] Antonik IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov; (11):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normal indicators of spiroergometry in young persons] Alishin II. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical observation of a patient who participated in a marathon race after myocardial infarction] Aronov DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):99-100 **(Rus)**

[Multifactorial analysis of changes in heart rate during exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease as a method of evaluating myocardial reserve] Ermilov LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-functional characteristics of the course of ischemic heart disease in miners working in deep coal mines] Kobets GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):110-1 **(Rus)**

[Use of Holter/monitoring in sports medicine] Kogan-Iasnyi VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):86-8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of rate and time parameters in secondary changes in the ventricular repolarization period] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of statistical analysis of cardiac rhythm in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Matusova AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the first ECG derivative for the evaluation of temporary indicators of the ventricular repolarization period] Morozova NS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul; 28(7):84-6 **(Rus)**

[A table for determining systolic pressure in the pulmonary artery by an indirect method] Shkolovoi SV. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Various rhythmologic precursors of terminal arrhythmia in patients with myocardial infarct] Oparin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic reactions to electric stimulation of the labyrinth] Repin AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May-Jun; 23(3):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exertion on the changes in arterial blood pressure, heart rate and electrocardiogram in orthostatic position] Vilkov VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acceleration on pilot-sportsmen during aerial performances] Voloshin VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metrological aspects of the spectral analysis of cardiac rhythm] Babak AF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The main indications for conducting diurnal (Holter) ECG monitoring in children] Belokon' NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (4):54-8 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm in children with pre- and perinatal damage of the brain] Riabykina TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiorespiratory reactions to physical load in patients with a history of acute pneumonia] Golikov AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):51-4 **(Rus)**

[Use of computers for studying the processes of excitation spreading and heart rhythm in the surgical treatment of arrhythmia] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(8):30-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral analysis of the heart rhythm of elderly patients with hypertension] Shatolo VB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun; (6):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of smoking on the metabolic rate and heart rate] Brkljačić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Aug;110(8):252-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of the weight of equipment and weapons on physiologic indicators during the movement of soldiers belonging to mortar units] Sovtić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 May-Jun;45(3):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Characteristics of psychophysiologic stress in the rowing of cutters] Zivotić-Vanović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jul-Aug;45(4):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in blood pressure and heart rate in a model of reversible respiratory failure] Tkáčová R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Sep;89(9):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Continuous electrocardiographic recording during a first parachute jump] Galante J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jul-Aug;58(4):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calculation of the slope of the ST/HR segment] Martínez Sánchez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep-Oct; 58(5):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of heart rate recordings in selecting the initial treatment of hypertension] Gómez Marino MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(4):168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic changes and the time needed to cannulate the jugular vein in cardiovascular surgery (letter)] del Caño MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jul-Aug; 35(4):225 **(Spa)**

[Adrenergic response to dynamic exercise in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Jalil J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Mar;116(3):215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intraoperative heart rate reduction--alinidine versus metoprolol. Gombotz H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Nov;32(8):686-90

Intravenous administration of isosorbide dinitrate attenuates the pressor response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Hatano Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Apr;33(3):214-8

Attenuation of the pressor response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation with intravenous verapamil. Nishikawa T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Apr;33(3):232-5

QT interval of the ECG, heart rate and arterial pressure using five non-depolarizing muscle relaxants for intubation. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Nov; 32(8):623-8

Effect of cardioselective beta-blockers on the heart rate and arterial pressure responses to laryngoscopy. Werner O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1982;76:78-80

GABA antagonists potentiate the cardioinhibitory reflex induced by capsaicin in the cat. Such G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(2):181-9

The chronotropic effect of histamine, prometasin and cimetidin on rat heart. Frković A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Balg** 1988;14(4):43-8

Effect of milrinone on ethanol and halothane induced cardiodepression. Neira S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(2):193-211

On acute effects of ethanol (0.5 g/kg) in the course of one hour on the blood pressure, the body temperature and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;118:47-61

Hemodynamic responses to vasoactive compounds in chronically alcohol treated rats. Rhee HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:629-39

H2-receptor antagonist activity of N-methylthiourea, N-cyano-N'-methylguanidine, N-cyanoamidine, N-carbamoylamidine and N-sulfamoylamidine 5-substituted thiazole derivatives on guinea-pig atria. Barocelli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Apr;27(1-2):195-7

The effect of drugs and lead maturation on atrial electrograms during sinus rhythm and atrial fibrillation. Bump TE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):577-84

Procainamide-induced slowing of ventricular tachycardia with insights from analysis of resetting response patterns. Stamato NJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1455-61

Influence of beta blockade on exercise capacity and heart rate response after human orthotopic and heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Yusuf S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):636-41

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on blood pressure control, cognition, and reactivity. A placebo-controlled comparison of prazosin, propranolol, and hydrochlorothiazide. Lasser NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23;86(1B):98-103

Activation of renal sympathetic outflow by intracisternal hypertonic NaCl in dogs. Abe I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H411-6

Vasopressin potentiates ventricular and arterial reflexes in the conscious nonhuman primate. Barazanji MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1546-52

An unusual receptor mediates adenosine-induced SA nodal bradycardia in dogs. Belloni FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1553-64

Cardiorespiratory effects of DL-homocysteic acid in caudal ventrolateral medulla. Bonham AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H688-96

Vasopressin and ANG II in the control of ACTH secretion and arterial and atrial pressures. Brooks VL. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R339-47

Food intake, body and heart composition, and heart rate in T3 plus atenolol-treated rats. Bürgi U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 1):E459-66

Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin-(1-7) injected into the dorsal medulla of rats. Campagnole-Santos MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H324-9

Neuronal and cardiovascular responses to ANF microinjected into the solitary nucleus. Ermirio R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R577-82

Developmental changes in adrenergic regulation of fetal arginine vasopressin secretion. Ervin MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):E406-12

Effects of althesin and urethan-chloralose on neurohumoral cardiovascular regulation. Faber JE. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R757-65

Regional hemodynamic effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide. Gardiner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R332-8

Effects of 10- to 12-day treatment with L-thyroxine in rats with myocardial infarction. Gay RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):H801-6

Nodulus-uvula depressor response: central GABA-mediated inhibition of alpha-adrenergic outflow. Henry RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1601-8

Attenuated response to atrial natriuretic peptide in rats with myocardial infarction. Kohzuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H533-8

Reentrant and focal arrhythmias in low potassium in isolated rabbit atrium. Lammers WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec; 255(6 Pt 2):H1359-69

Injection of muscimol into posterior hypothalamus blocks stress-induced tachycardia. Lisa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R246-51

Baroreceptor activation or glutamate coinjection facilitates depressor responses to ANF microinjection into NTS. McKitrick DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R405-9

Coronary vascular responses to chemical stimulation of abdominal visceral organs. Martin SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H735-44

Central effect of angiotensin II on baroreflex regulation in conscious rabbits. Matsumura Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R694-700

Effects of brain natriuretic peptide on renal nerve activity in conscious rabbits. Morita H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R792-6

Capsaicin-sensitive nerves are involved in bile-oleate-induced intestinal hyperemia. Rozsa Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 1):G476–81

Cardiovascular effects produced by L-glutamate stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area. Spencer SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H540–52

Arterial vasodilators, cardiac volume load, and cardiac hypertrophy in normotensive rats. Tsoporis J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H876–80

Calcitonin gene-related peptide increases cAMP, tension, and rate in rat atria. Wang X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb; 256(2 Pt 2):R421–8

Heart rate control in diabetic rabbits: blunted response to isoproterenol. Zola BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 1):E636–41

Cardiovascular effects of sedative infusions of propofol and midazolam after spinal anaesthesia. Blake DW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug;16(3):292–8

Induction using fentanyl to suppress the intubation response in the cardiac patient: what is the optimal dose? Iyer V, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov;16(4):411–7

Cardiovascular changes during deep halothane anaesthesia in infants and children. Tibballs J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug;16(3):285–91

Cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone and suxamethonium in infants and children. Tibballs J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug; 16(3):278–84

A clinical study into the possible intrinsic bradycardic activity of vecuronium. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):648–50

Cardiovascular responses to flumazenil-induced arousal after arterial surgery. Fisher GC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb; 44(2):104–6

Antagonism of neuromuscular blockade. The cardiovascular effects in children of the combination of edrophonium and glycopyrronium. Goldhill DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov; 43(11):930–4

Effect of vecuronium on atropine-induced changes in heart rate. Ridley S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):216–8

Esmolol for potentiation of nitroprusside-induced hypotension: impact on the cardiovascular, adrenergic, and renin-angiotensin systems in man. Edmondson R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):202–6

Nitrous oxide: cardiovascular effects in infants and small children during halothane and isoflurane anesthesia. Murray D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov;67(11):1059–64

Effect of anesthetic induction agents on cardiovascular neuroregulation in dogs. Priano LL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):344–9

Preinduction atropine or glycopyrrolate and hemodynamic changes associated with induction and maintenance of anesthesia with propofol and alfentanil. Skues MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):386–90

The chronotropic effect of isoproterenol is reduced in term pregnant women. DeSimone CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):626–8

Halothane induces depressor responses to noxious stimuli in the rat. Gibbs NM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar; 70(3):503–10

Isoflurane attenuates baroreflex control of heart rate in human neonates. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar; 70(3):395–400

The relationship between theophylline, caffeine and heart rate in neonates. Nadkarni S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):408–10

Influence of heart rate on left ventricular dp/dt following 1,1,1-trichloroethane inhalation. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Nov-Dec;43(6):430–5

Inadequate blockade by hexamethonium of the baroreceptor heart rate response in anesthetized and conscious rats. Abdel-Rahman AR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan-Feb;297:68–85

Blood pressure and heart rate responses to intracerebroventricular infusion of sodium chloride solution in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Appenrodt E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Mar-Apr;298:68–77

Participation of sympathetic and vagal tones in the hypotensive and bradycardic effects of some 5-HT1-like receptor agonists in the rat. Cherqui C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Nov-Dec;296:18–28

Differential effects of nebivolol, atenolol and propranolol on heart rate and on bronchoconstrictor responses to histamine in the guinea-pig. De Clerck F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Mar-Apr;298:230–6

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation reduced the positive chronotropic effect of simultaneously administered beta-adrenoceptor- and H2-receptor agonists in guinea-pig right atria. Molderings GJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan-Feb;297:18–28

Effects of antihypertensive agents on circadian blood pressure and heart rate patterns. Review. Sirgo MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2547–52 (51 ref.)

Antihypertensive effects of the new calcium antagonist benidipine hydrochloride in rats. Karasawa A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov;38(11A):1684–90

Antihypertensive effects of the new calcium antagonist benidipine hydrochloride in conscious, renal-hypertensive dogs. Karasawa A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov; 38(11A):1695–7

Effects of the new calcium antagonist benidipine hydrochloride on cardiohemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. Karasawa A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov; 38(11A):1713–6

Transdermal scopolamine: a review of its effects upon motion sickness, psychological performance, and physiological functioning. Parrott AC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jan;60(1):1–9 (66 ref.)

Some mechanisms of nonspecific antiarrhythmic action of phosphocreatine in acute myocardial ischemia. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Dec;40(3):225–36

Investigations on the mechanism of a diminished inotropic isoprenaline effect in isolated rat hearts after high linoleic acid diet. Hoffmann P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988; 47(9):881–6

Central action of PGE1 on the cerebral neurotransmission; the cardiovascular response. Krzemiński T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S328–32

Interaction of iloprost and indomethacin with the cardiac effects of isoprenaline, ouabain and trapidil. Mentz P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S109–12

Improved contractile function in the reperfused rat heart by the radical scavenger 2-[3-aminopropylamino] ethane thiol. Pissarek M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(2–3):S126–31

Platelet inhibitory and haemodynamic effects of a new stable PGI2 analogue, cicaprost (ZK 96480), in different animal species and in man. Stürzebecher S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S45–7

7-oxo-PGI2 induced late appearing and long lasting antiischaemic and antiarrhythmic action in dogs. Végh A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S31–4

Cardiovascular responses to metipranolol and timolol eyedrops in healthy volunteers. Bacon PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;27(1):1–5

Effect of the combination of alinidine and other anti-anginal drugs on heart rate and blood pressure in healthy volunteers. Harron DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;27(1):23–9

Assessment of airways, tremor and chronotropic responses to inhaled salbutamol in the quantification of beta 2-adrenoceptor blockade. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;28(1):95–102

The effect of atropine on heart-rate: a comparison between two ethnic groups. Meyer EC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;25(6):776–7

Correction of systolic time intervals for heart rate: a comparison of individual with population derived regression equations. Warrington SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;26(2):155–65

Adenosine-induced respiratory and heart rate changes in young and elderly adults. Watt AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;27(2):265–7

Inotropic and chronotropic effects of N6-substituted derivatives of cyclic AMP as assessed in guinea-pig isolated right atria and papillary muscle. Kawada T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):371–6

Chronotropic effect of nizofenone fumarate in rabbit sino-atrial node in vitro. Kotake H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1175–80

L-glutamate stimulation of the zona incerta in the rat decreases heart rate and blood pressure. Spencer SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 16;458(1):72–81

M2 muscarinic receptor agonists produce hypotension and bradycardia when injected into the nucleus tractus solitarii. Sundaram K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16;477(1–2):358–62

Glycine, like glutamate, microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of rat decreases arterial pressure and heart rate. Talman WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 16; 477(1–2):7–13

Oscillations of cardiac rate induced by acetylcholine in the isolated guinea pig heart. Alpoim NC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(1):87–96

Variations of the ST segment in the rat electrocardiogram. Menezes AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(1):137–40

Chronotropic responses to acetylcholine in atria of mice chronically infected with Y and CL strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Pereira FE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(5):1019–21

Circulatory responses to laryngoscopy: the comparative effects of placebo, fentanyl and esmolol. Ebert JP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):301–6

Anticholinergic drugs and anaesthesia. Mirakhur RK. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;35(5):443–7 (27 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Heart rate response to atropine in humans anaesthetized with five different techniques. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;35(5):451–6

Atrial natriuretic factor alters autonomic interactions in the control of heart rate in conscious rats. Ackermann U, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;66(7):930–6

Cardioacceleration produced by close intra-arterial injection of neurotensin into the stellate ganglion of the cat. Bachoo M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;66(4):408–12

Frequency- and voltage-dependent effects of disopyramide in canine Purkinje fibers. Flemming MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):710–21

Mechanisms underlying the cardiovascular responses to intrathecal vasopressin administration in rats. Riphagen CL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;67(4):269–75

Intravenous morphine infusion (IMF) to drug-naive, conscious rats evokes bradycardic, hypotensive effects, but pressor actions are elicited after IMF to rats previously given morphine. Thornhill JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;67(3):213–22

Analysis of the direct and indirect effects of adenosine on atrial and ventricular cardiac muscle. Wilson AN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;67(4):294–303

Vincristine treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia induces transient autonomic cardioneuropathy. Hirvonen HE, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):801–5

Nicotine induced haemodynamic changes during cigarette smoking and nicotine gum chewing: a placebo controlled study in young healthy volunteers. Bounameaux H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):154–8

Effects of propranolol on the cardiovascular responses to intracranial pressure elevation in rats. Tsai ML, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1988;31(2):113–24

Central regulation of intraocular pressure and cardiovascular apparatus with clonidine in conscious rabbits. De Santis D, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;9(4):323–6

Cardiovascular effects of intracerebral injections of glutamate and kainate in rats. Lampa E, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):252–7

Intracoronary injections of salbutamol demonstrate the presence of functional beta 2-adrenoceptors in the human heart. Hall JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):546–53

Intracoronary infusion of prostaglandin I2 attenuates arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious dogs. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Nov;63(5):860–8

Effects of calcium channel antagonists on carotid sinus baroreflex control of arterial pressure and heart rate in anesthetized dogs. Rigel DF, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb; 64(2):276–86

Cardiovascular and pulmonary effects of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor in the conscious rat. Turner CR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Aug;28(4):369–84

Role of beta 1-receptors and vagal tone in cardiac inotropic and chronotropic responses to a beta 2-agonist in humans. Levine MA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jan;79(1):107–15

The differential cardiovascular response to centrally administered carbachol seen in Brattleboro and normal Long-Evans rats. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:323–30

Effects of enkephalins and the analogue FK-33824 on mean arterial pressure and heart rate in conscious sheep. Wang XM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(3):427–45

Sulindac does not spare renal prostaglandins. Waslen TA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):77–81

Influence of renal function on the pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects of nisoldipine after single and multiple dosing. van Harten J, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Jan;16(1):55–64

Effects of dexmedetomidine, a selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, on hemodynamic control mechanisms. Kallio A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jul; 46(1):33–42

Racial differences in drug response: isoproterenol effects on heart rate following intravenous metoprolol. Rutledge DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr;45(4):380–6

Interindividual differences in beta-receptor density contribute to variability in response to beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Zhou HH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;45(6):587–92

Effect of intravenous infusion of adrenaline on the cardiovascular responses to distal body subatmospheric pressure in man. Fellows IW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Oct; 75(4):389–94

The roles of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the chronotropic responses to norepinephrine in carp heart (Cyprinus carpio). Temma K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):149–53

Comparison of high-dose opioid antagonist effects on ovine fetal cardiovascular function. Dunlap CE 3d, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(1):28–37

Changes in sensitivity of rat heart to norepinephrine and isoproterenol during pre- and postnatal development and its relation to sympathetic innervation. Shigenobu K, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(4):226–36

Repeated intranasal cocaine administration: lack of tolerance to pressor effects. Foltin RW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Dec;22(3):169–77

Cardiovascular effects of ethanol in anaesthetized, conscious and pithed rats. Malinowska B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Aug;24(1):51–6

Interference of ketanserin with baroreflex control of the circulation in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Smits J, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 1:55–60

Effects of short- and long-term exposure to ozone on heart rate and blood pressure of emphysematous rats. Uchiyama I, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Feb;48(1):76–86

Combined use of detomidine with opiates in the horse. Clarke KW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep;20(5):331–4

Relationships between heart rate, exercise tolerance and cardiac output in atrial fibrillation: the effects of treatment with digoxin, verapamil and diltiazem. Lewis RV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul;9(7):777–81

Angina pectoris-like pain provoked by i.v. bolus of adenosine: relationship to coronary sinus blood flow, heart rate and blood pressure in healthy volunteers. Sylvén C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):48–54

Effects of enflurane on ectopic automaticity induced by local injury. Carceles MD, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Jul; 6(4):315–6

Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane on isolated rat heart muscle. Miralles FS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989

May;6(3):197–206
Ramp work tests with three different beta-blockers in normal human subjects. Hughson RL. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(7):710–6
Atrial natriuretic factor enhances vasopressin-induced bradycardia in normotensive (WKY) but not in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Lapiński M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;18(6):568–74
Penbutolol: pharmacokinetics, effect on exercise tachycardia, and in vitro inhibition of radioligand binding. Brockmeier D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(6):613–23
Reproducibility of heart rate changes following adenosine infusion in man. Clarke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(3):309–11
The cardiovascular effects of nebulized adenosine in man. Coupe MO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(6):645–7
Studies of the agonist and antagonist activity of cicloprolol in man. McCaffrey PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(6):569–75
Haemodynamic, anti-anginal and anti-ischaemic effects of sublingual nitroglycerin: dose-response, duration and time of onset of action. Nyberg G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(6):561–7
Diminution by benzodiazepines of the chronotropic responses to noradrenaline in rat isolated atria. Elgoyhen B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 30;164(3):467–78
Different antagonism of the positive chronotropic and inotropic responses of the isolated, blood-perfused dog atrium to Bay k 8644 by nicardipine and verapamil. Furukawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1; 156(2):231–7
Differential vagal inhibition of the positive chronotropic and inotropic responses to cardiotonics in the isolated dog atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14; 161(1):1–8
Effects of endothelin on regional hemodynamics in conscious rats. Han SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 17; 159(3):303–5
Effects of verapamil, diltiazem and disopyramide on sinus function: a comparison with bepridil. Kirchhof CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 7;160(3):369–76
Theophylline antagonizes the effect of diazepam on ventricular automaticity. Ruiz F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 18;155(3):205–9
Central muscarinic involvement in cardiovascular control in sinoaortic-denervated rats. Taira CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 17;159(3):265–72
Small changes in heart rate following alpha-1 adrenoceptor stimulation in the anaesthetized dog. Verlato G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Apr-Jun;4(2):167–8
Influence of ibopamine on heart rate and arrhythmic pattern in patients with congestive heart failure. A double-blind multicentre study. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan;19(1):71–80
The effects of imipramine, mianserin and trazodone on the chronotropic, inotropic and coronary vascular responses in the isolated perfused rat heart. Boschmans SA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(2):233–7
The role of anabolic steroids on baseline and stress heart rate in cynomolgus monkeys. Rejeski WJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(4):299–307
Discrepancy between central sympathoinhibitory action and peripheral hemodynamic effects of pindolol in anesthetized rats. Yoshioka M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 63(6):957–62
Central alpha-adrenoceptor influence over the cardiovascular reflexes activated by veratrine. Gurtu S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jun;90:209–14
Response of heart rate to atropine and left ventricular function in Chagas' heart disease. Davila DF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):143–56
The circadian cycle effects of DSIP on colonic temperature, blood pressure, and heart rate in control and area postrema-lesioned rats. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;42(3–4):259–65
Local dental anaesthesia with lidocaine and adrenaline. Effects on plasma catecholamines, heart rate and blood pressure. Salonen M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec;17(6):392–4
Cardiovascular effects of desipramine in children. Schroeder JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May; 28(3):376–9
Assessment of ST segment depression in patients with cardiac disease after local anesthesia. Vanderheyden PJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Sep;119(3):407–12
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on response to exercise in sedentary and active subjects. Brusasco V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):103–9
Endurance training in dogs increases vascular responsiveness to an alpha 1-agonist. Evans YM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):625–32
Hypercapnia and response of cerebral blood flow to hypoxia in newborn lambs. Massik J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Mar;66(3):1065–70
Decreased cardiac response to isoproterenol infusion in acute and chronic hypoxia. Richalet JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):1957–61
Reflex cardiovascular and ventilatory responses to increasing H+ activity in cat hindlimb muscle. Rotto DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):256–63
Elevated blood pressure and heart rate in rats exposed to a coal-derived complex organic mixture. Sasser LB, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb;9(1):47–52
Interactive effect of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on the sinoatrial node of the trained rat. Bolter CP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Nov;25(1):83–5
Normotension in conscious rats after placement of bilateral electrolytic lesions in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Cochrane KL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr; 26(3):199–211
Effect of eye color on heart rate response to intramuscular administration of atropine. Friedl KE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;24(1–2):51–6
Microneurographic analysis of thyrotropin-releasing hormone effects on sympathetic outflow in human muscle nerves. Tsunoda S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep; 23(3):207–11
Putative neurotransmitters involved in medullary cardiovascular regulation. Urbanski RW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;25(2–3):181–93
Effect of low-dose atropine on heart rate fluctuations during orthostatic load: a spectral analysis. Weise F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr;26(3):223–30
Caffeine effects on several indices of cardiovascular activity at rest and during stress. France C, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Oct;11(5):473–82
Effects of low density lipoproteins and mevinolin on sympathetic responsiveness in cultured chick atrial cells. Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors and alpha s. Barnett JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10779–86
SK&F 86466, a novel alpha-adrenolytic drug: effects on heart rate, blood pressure, and neuroendocrine function in supine resting position and in response to postural and cold stimulation in normal humans. de Mey C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):25–31
Comparison of the positive chronotropic response to 5-hydroxytryptamine with beta-adrenoceptor agonists on the guinea pig atria in vitro. Eglen RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):45–51
Cardiovascular responses induced by intrathecal substance P in the conscious freely moving rat. Hasséssian H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;13(4):594–602
Imidazopyridines: roles of pyridine nitrogen position and methylsulfinyl oxygen for in vitro positive inotropic mechanism and chronotropic activity. Honerjäger P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 May;13(5):673–81
Effects of atenolol, verapamil, and xamoterol on heart rate and exercise tolerance in digitalised patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Lewis RV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):1–6
Effects of falipamil (AQ-A 39) on heart rate and blood pressure in resting and exercising healthy volunteers. Naudascher M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):1–5
5-carboxamidotryptamine elicits 5-HT2 and 5-HT3 receptor-mediated cardiovascular responses in the conscious rabbit: evidence for 5-HT release from platelets. Wright CE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 13(4):557–64
Somatostatin analog octreotide (SMS 201-995) prevents the decrease in blood pressure after oral glucose loading in the elderly. Jansen RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr;68(4):752–6
Clinical pharmacology of dilevalol (I). Comparison of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of dilevalol and labetalol after a single oral administration in healthy subjects. Fujimura A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;29(7):635–42
Clinical pharmacology of dilevalol (II). The pharmacokinetic, pharmacodynamic, and tolerance studies of dilevalol during repeated administration in healthy subjects. Fujimura A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 29(7):643–9
Correlation between verapamil plasma concentration and P-R prolongation in essential hypertension. Zachariah PK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;28(9):843–7
Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated effects of norepinephrine on the guinea pig sinus node. Brown RA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug;21(3):213–7
Physiological doses of epinephrine in the human: chronotropic but not hyperglycemic or catecholaminotropic. Epple A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Apr; 250(1):67–72
A functional study of the development of the cardiac sympathetic neuroeffector junction in the SHR. Dyke AC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 May;7(5):345–53
Limited baroreflex control of heart rate in young stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Howe PR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Jan;7(1):69–75
Vasopressin micro-injections into the nucleus tractus solitarii decrease heart rate and blood pressure in anaesthetized rats. Brattström A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec; 6(4):S521–4
Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on arterial baroreceptor control of heart rate and blood pressure in conscious rats. Ferrari AU, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S284–6
Angiotensin II inhibits baroreflex control of muscle sympathetic nerve activity and the heart rate in patients with essential hypertension. Matsukawa T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S501–4
Synthesis and hypertensive activity of neuropeptide Y fragments and analogues with modified N- or C-termini or D-substitutions. Boublik JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Mar;32(3):597–601
Protective effect of taurine on the irregular beating pattern of cultured myocardial cells induced by high and low extracellular calcium ion. Takahashi K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 May;20(5):397–403
Dietary fat and the beta-adrenergic-mediated chronotropic response in the rat. Rulka CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov; 118(11):1304–10
Marked increases in plasma catecholamine concentrations precede hypotension and bradycardia caused by 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin (8-OH-DPAT) in conscious rats. Bagdy G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;41(4):270–2
Pharmacodynamic modeling of digoxin-induced bradycardia. Vetticaden SJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Feb; 17(1):89–107
Carbachol depolarizes and accelerates pacemaker activity in the sinoatrial node of chicks treated with pertussis toxin. Agnarsson U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Oct; 247(1):150–5
Beta-2 adrenoceptor-mediated effects on sinus rate and atrial and ventricular contractility on isolated, blood-perfused dog heart preparations. Akahane K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Mar;248(3):1276–82
Different serotonin receptors mediate blood pressure, heart rate, plasma catecholamine and prolactin responses to m-chlorophenylpiperazine in conscious rats. Bagdy G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):72–8
Negative and positive inotropic responses to muscarinic agonists in guinea pig and rat atria in vitro. Eglen RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):911–7
Adenosine promotes histamine H1-mediated negative chronotropic and inotropic effects on human atrial myocardium. Genovese A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):844–9
Drug interaction with gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptors at the ventral surface of the medulla results in pronounced changes in cardiorespiratory activity. Gillis RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb; 248(2):863–70
Effect of activation of central nervous system serotonin 1A receptors on cardiorespiratory function. Gillis RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):851–7
Adenosine-angiotensin II interactions. Part II. The role of adenosine in regulating angiotensin II-induced changes in heart rate and aldosterone release. Holycross BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):442–53
Involvement of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the positive chronotropic and inotropic effects of piperine and development of cross-tachyphylaxis between piperine and capsaicin in the isolated rat atria. Miyauchi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Feb;248(2):816–24
Correlation between binding affinities for brain A1 and A2 receptors of adenosine agonists and antagonists and their effects on heart rate and coronary vascular tone. Oei HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Dec;247(3):882–8
Studies on the cardiovascular actions of central histamine H1 and H2 receptors. Poulakos JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):500–7
In vitro and in vivo comparison of two K+ channel openers, diazoxide and cromakalim, and their inhibition by glibenclamide. Quast U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):261–71
The positive chronotropic effect of acetylcholine has muscarinic and nicotinic components in the neonatal rat heart. Sun LS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov; 247(2):585–9
Electrophysiologic effects of ketanserin on canine Purkinje fibers, ventricular myocardium and the intact heart. Zaza A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jul;250(1):397–405
Rapid screening of experimental cardiac drugs using atria and a microcomputer. Timonen MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Mar;21(1):87–92
Effect of metalaxyl on heart rate in rats: role of alpha 1-adrenoreceptors. Naidu KA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;26(2):203–7
Non-specific cardiovascular depressant effect of methyl isocyanate (MIC) in rats. Kumar P, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 May;14(2):105–14
Pharmacokinetics and cardio-respiratory effects of oral theophylline in exercised horses. Ingvast-Larsson C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;12(2):189–99
The effects of salbutamol on blood pressure and heart rate in Large White and Pietrain-cross breeds of pig. White DG, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;12(2):179–88
Chronotropic and inotropic effects of a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, MC-838 (altiopril calcium), on the dog heart. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Nov; 29(6):841–8
Cardiovascular effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the intact dog heart and the isolated cross-perfused right atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jul;29(4):465–73
Negative chronotropic and positive inotropic effects of a unique cardioactive agent, N,N'-dicyclopropyl methyl piperazine (bis) hydrochloride (INO 2628), in isolated, blood-perfused dog atria. Furukawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Nov;29(6):863–9
Bradycardic effects of AQ-A 39 (falipamil) in situ and in isolated, blood-perfused dog hearts. Comparison with alinidine and verapamil. Ogiwara Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Nov;29(6):849–61
The first demonstration of CGRP-immunoreactive fibers in canine hearts: coronary vasodilator, inotropic and chronotropic effects of CGRP in canine isolated,

blood-perfused heart preparations. Sugiyama A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;50(4):421-7

Functional significance of alpha-stimulation and alpha-blockade on responses to cardiac nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Aug 15;15(4):765-77

Central and peripheral alpha adrenergic activity of imidazoline derivatives. Boudier HS, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 1;15(5):887-99

Inhibition of rat colonic motility and cardiovascular effects of new gut-specific beta-adrenergic phenylethanolaminotetralines. Giudice A, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(19):1411-7

Combined H1 and H2 receptor blockade attenuates the cardiovascular effects of high dose atracurium in rabbits. Hosking MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;44(5):347-53

The bradycardic and mydriatic effects of chlordimeform and its demethylated analogs in the rat: antagonism by idazoxan but not by prazosin. Hsu WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(23):1897-904

Differential sensitivity to cocaine in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(3):223-32

The effect of intracerebroventricular D-ALA2 methionine enkephalinamide and naloxone on cardiovascular parameters in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(26):2287-98

Abolition of clonidine's effects on ventricular refractoriness by naloxone in the conscious dog. Pinto JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(5):413-20

AF-DX 116 discriminates heart from gland M2-cholinoceptors in man. Pitschner HF, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(6):493-8

Effects of labetalol and lidocaine on B.P. and H.R. during laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation. Tzeng CC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Sep;26(3):265-72

The effects of sufentanil on the hemodynamic and respiratory response to exercise. Ward DS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Dec;20(6):579-86

Development of pharmacological sensitivity to adenosine analogs in embryonic chick heart: role of A1 adenosine receptors and adenylyl cyclase inhibition. Blair TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 May;35(5):661-70

Mechanisms of chronotropic cardiac effects of alinidine and plasma concentration-response relationships in the conscious dog with chronic atrioventricular block. Boucher M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 339(6):630-7

Relation of positive inotropic and chronotropic effects of pimobendan, UD-CG 212 Cl, milrinone and other phosphodiesterase inhibitors to phosphodiesterase III inhibition in guinea-pig heart. Brunkhorst D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 May; 339(5):575-83

Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated chronotropic response: influence of temperature and basal spontaneous rate. Camilion de Hurtado MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 339(3):315-9

Positive chronotropic activity of angiotensin II in the pithed normotensive rat is primarily due to activation of cardiac beta 1-adrenoceptors. Knape JT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 338(2):185-90

Methoctramine selectively blocks cardiac muscarinic M2 receptors in vivo. Wess J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 338(3):246-9

Role of alpha-adrenergic mechanism in effects of morphine on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical and cardiovascular systems in the rat. Suemaru S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Feb;49(2):181-90

Depressor and bradycardic effects induced by spinal subarachnoid injection of D-Ala2-D-Leu5-enkephalin in rats. Li SJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Aug-Sep;12(2):81-8

Angiotensin II stimulates sympathetic output by a direct spinal action. Yashpal K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Jul; 14(1):21-9

Injection of L-allylglycine into the posterior hypothalamus in rats causes decreases in local GABA which correlate with increases in heart rate. Abshire VM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Nov;27(11):1171-7

Age-related alterations in cardiovascular responsiveness to clonidine infused into the nucleus tractus solitarii in rats. Mollace V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Jan;28(1):37-42

The effects of phenylpropanolamine on human sympathetic nervous system function. Lake CR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1988 May;1(2):163-8

Plasma nitroglycerin levels, blood pressure and apical heart rate variations to site of application of nitroglycerin ointment. Conant CC. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Oct;13(10):56, 58, 63-4

The effect of propranolol and verapamil on external pacing threshold: a placebo-controlled study. Falk RH, et al. **PACE** 1988 Oct;11(10):1439-43

Effects of calcium antagonists and beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents on cardiovascular rhythmicity. Bellomo G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Oct-Dec;30(4):236-9

Hemodynamic actions of endothelin in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Given MB, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan-Feb; 10(1):41-4

Substance P antagonist-induced spinal cord vasoconstriction: effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and substance P agonists. Helke CJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1307-15

The effects of intracerebroventricular administration of biologically active peptides in conscious sheep. Parkes DG, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):1221-5

Capsaicin-sensitive structures as potential target sites for neurotensin and bradykinin in guinea pig atria. Rioux F, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):883-92

Local application of neurotensin to abdominal organs triggers cardiovascular reflexes in guinea pigs: possible mechanisms. Rioux F, et al. **Peptides** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):647-55

Propranolol and methylatropine antagonize the cardiovascular effects produced by microinjection of the TRH analog MK-771 into the preoptic suprachiasmatic nucleus. Sills MA, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):893-8

Opiate and alpha receptor antagonists block the pressor responses of conscious rats given intravenous dynorphin. Thornhill JA, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):171-7

Positive chronotropic effects of endothelin, a novel endothelium-derived vasoconstrictor peptide. Ishikawa T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Nov;413(1):108-10

Racial differences in drug response: isoproterenol effects on heart rate in healthy males [published erratum appears in Pharm Res 1989 Jun;6(6):528] Rutledge DR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Feb;6(2):182-5

Effects of intrathecal antagonists on the antinociception, hypotension, and bradycardia produced by intravenous administration of [D-Ala2]-methionine enkephalinamide (DALA) in the rat. Aicher SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 May;30(1):65-72

Ethanol and cocaine interactions in humans: cardiovascular consequences. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Dec;31(4):877-83

Effects of cocaine, alone and in combination with task performance, on heart rate and blood pressure. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Oct;31(2):387-91

Comparing the cardiac vagolytic effects of atropine and methylatropine in rhesus macaques. Jansen HT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jan;32(1):175-9

Tolerance and sensitization to the heart-rate effects of morphine. Schwarz KS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):561-6

Vascular reactivity to methoxamine in conscious sinoaortic denervated rats. Moysés MR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Nov;20(11):993-9

Influence of long-term prenalterol treatment on the heart rate and the beta-adrenoceptor binding-sites in rat myocardium. Ahlner J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jan; 64(1):43-6

Chronotropic responses in rats implanted with an acrylic orthopaedic cement. Camilion de Hurtado MC, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 May;64(5):451-3

Effects of nifedipine on blood pressure and heart rate in conscious neurogenic hypertensive rats. Vasquez EC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(6):370-5

Bradycardia due to biperiden. Grosse Aldenhövel H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Jan;22(1):42-3

Effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate on heart rate, ventilation, oxygen consumption and endurance performance. Ripari P, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(4):249-55

Regional differences of cardiovascular effects of diltiazem in the rat. Bravený P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989; 38(1):41-50

Electrocardiogram of rabbits experimentally intoxicated with carbaryl. Kossakowski S. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 27(2-3):15-28

Catecholamine mediated actions of the veratrum alkaloids on the isovolumic canine heart. Blomquist TM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:109-11

The action of naloxone on the blood pressure and heart rate in conscious SHR and WKY rats. Cader S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:299-301

Heart rate and blood pressure response to methacholine in long term streptozotocin diabetic rats. Chang KS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:173-6

Effect of phentolamine on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma catecholamine levels in conscious, unrestrained morphine dependent rats during naloxone precipitated autonomic withdrawal responses. Dixon WR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:117-9

Altered cardiovascular response to corticotropin-releasing factor in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fisher LA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988;31:317-8

Influence of CGP 361A, propranolol and diazepam on autonomous reactions to different stressors. Albus M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(1-2):87-97

Effects of triazolam on heart rate level and on phasic cardiac response to noise during sleep. Libert JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;96(2):188-93

Nicotine chewing gum (2 mg, 4 mg) and cigarette smoking: comparative effects upon vigilance and heart rate. Parrott AC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(2):257-61

Chronic and acute tolerance to the heart rate effects of nicotine. Perkins KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(4):529-34

The effect of naloxone on blood pressure, heart rate, plasma catecholamines, renin activity and aldosterone following exercise in healthy males. Bramnert M. **Regul Pept** 1988 Sep;22(4):295-301

Central nervous system actions of corticotropin-releasing factor on cardiovascular function in the absence of locomotor activity. Overton JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Jun-Jul;25(3):315-24

The cardiovascular actions of centrally administered neuropeptide Y. Scott NA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 May; 25(2):247-58

Alpha adrenergic blocking activity of urapidil in man. Jamieson MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov; 62(2):173-85

Muscarinic modulation of cardiac rate at low acetylcholine concentrations. DiFrancesco D, et al. **Science** 1989 Feb 3;243(4891):669-71

Cardiovascular effects and modulation of noradrenergic neurotransmission following central and peripheral administration of neuropeptide Y. Westfall TC, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(3):299-307

Role of neuropeptide Y (NPY) in cardiovascular responses to stress. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Synapse** 1988; 2(3):293-8

Cardiovascular profile of AN-132, a new diamine derivative antiarrhythmic agent, revealed in the isolated, blood-perfused dog heart. Gotanda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Sep;156(1):65-78

Kinetic disposition of ethanol in the neonatal piglet and hemodynamic effects in the presence and absence of 4-methylpyrazole. Chandler CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;99(2):185-92

Protection by clonidine from the cardiovascular changes and lethality following soman administration in the rat: role of brain acetylcholine. Magrí V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 30;95(3):464-73

Verapamil pretreatment of hemodynamically unstable donors prevents delayed graft function post-transplant. Korb S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1236-8

Effects of atropine pretreatment on the revascularization syndrome. Paulsen AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):2341-2

Effects of hydrostatic pressure, H2, N2, and He, on beating frequency of rat atria. Gennser M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Mar;16(2):153-64

[Studies on attenuation of cardiovascular responses during endotracheal intubation following rapid-sequence induction of anesthesia] Zhang LP. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Aug; 10(4):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Descending bulbospinal substance-P-containing pathway involved in the pressor response evoked by physostigmine] Zhu GQ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 10(3):184-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Involvement of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors of the spinal cord in regulating cardiovascular activity] Zhu GQ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 10(3):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of exciting the habenula by sodium glutamate on blood pressure and heart rate in rats] Gao YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;9(2):126-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Negative chronotropic effects of meglumine cyclic adenylate on heart] Jia L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cardiovascular action of m-nisoldipine in anaesthetized rabbits and guinea pigs] Ren LM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):426-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Negative chronotropic and inotropic effects of Panax notoginseng saponins] Wu JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;9(5):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Research on the mechanism and effect of cold and hot compound prescriptions and rhizoma anemarrhenae on the sympathetic nervous system] Liang YH, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov;13(11):48-50, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Negative chronotropic effect of adenosine] Xu J. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Oct;19(4):347-51 (21 ref.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of the systemic cardiovascular and bronchial effects of beta-blocking eyedrops. Value of isoprenaline and carbachol tests. Therapeutic consequences] Sirbat D, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul-Sep;2(3):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Falipamil for decreasing intraoperative heart rate in pheochromocytoma] Huemer G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(4):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiovascular reactions and histamine release following atracurium--a problem of dosage?] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Aug;37(8):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of atropine, fentanyl and alfentanyl on cardiocirculatory parameters and thoracic rigidity in the induction phase of intubation anesthesia] Janik R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Oct;23(5):260-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of glycopyrrolate and atropine on the behavior of heart rate and pH value of gastric juice during microlaryngoscopies] Lischke V, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Oct;23(5):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of heart rate following active change in posture with pharmacologic block of the autonomic nervous

system] Weise F, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1989 May; 41(5):306–9 **(Ger)**
[Influence of pindolol on maternal cardiovascular parameters and contractility of the puerperal uterus] Egarter C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 May–Jun;192(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circadian behavior of blood pressure and heart rate following orthotopic heart transplantation. Studies before and during antihypertensive therapy] Angermann CE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of diltiazem in controlling ventricular response and improving exercise capacity in chronic atrial fibrillation. Double-blind, cross-over study] Vitale P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jan;34(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Toxic effects of 2% minoxidil] Rigoni C, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1988 Nov;123(11):609–10 **(Ita)**
[Isoflurane and halothane. Changes in the heart rate after succinyl choline in pediatric anesthesia] Crespi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;54(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Assessment of chronotropic effect and arrhythmogenesis on beta 1-partial agonist (Xamoterol) in chronic heart failure] Fukuda K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov; 36(11):1227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The influence of a long-acting formulation of propranolol on the circadian rhythm of heart rate in elderly patients with essential hypertension] Shimamoto Y, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1988 Nov;36(11):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of transdermal nitroglycerin in the treatment of patients with stable angina pectoris and its effect on selected hemodynamic parameters] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 1;41(15):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamic changes in the heart beat frequency of rabbits to auditory and nociceptive signals against the background of neuroleptic action] Trubachev VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1988 Sep;74(9):1269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Informative value of statistical and mathematical indicators of cardiac rhythm after exposure to chemical substances] Danev S, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov;(11):31–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of delta-sleep inducing peptide on electrical instability of the heart in emotional stress] Arkhangel'skaia MI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of medium molecular weight blood peptides in burns on the contractility of the isolated myocardium and the regulation of cardiac rhythm] Bal'dman BM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non-invasive methods for evaluating beta adrenergic blockade] Stritzler G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988; 48(5):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nifedipine: correlation of plasma levels and some hemodynamic effects in healthy volunteers] Prat G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Apr;116(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ventricular rate in cardiac insufficiency with atrial fibrillation, an adequate index of digitalization?] Riedemann P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jul;116(7):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiorespiratory effects of nifedipine in pregnant sheep. Vojcek L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(4):535–44

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of a hypogeomagnetic field on warm-blooded animals] Levina RV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART RATE, FETAL

Re: "Sinusoidal-like fetal heart-rate pattern". Real-time ultrasound may help in differential diagnosis [letter] Arulkumaran S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(6):573
Domiciliary fetal monitoring via telephone. A preliminary report. Feijen HL. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(3):229–32
Effect of prolonged hypoxemia on fetal heart rate accelerations and decelerations in sheep. Bocking AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):722–7
Relationship of systolic/diastolic ratios from umbilical velocimetry to fetal heart rate. Brar HS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):188–91
The preterm nonstress test: effects of gestational age and length of study. Castillo RA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):172–5
Fetal heart rate transmission with the facsimile telecopier in rural areas. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1040–2
The effects of vibroacoustic stimulation on baseline heart rate, breathing activity, and body movements of normal term fetuses. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):524–8; discussion 528–9
The effects of vibratory acoustic stimulation on baseline fetal heart rate in term pregnancy. Devoe LD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1086–90
Fetal responses to vibratory acoustic stimulation: influence of basal heart rate. Gagnon R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct;159(4):835–9
Vibratory acoustic stimulation in 26- to 32-week, small-for-gestational-age fetus. Gagnon R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):160–5
Fetal heart rate patterns in the small-for-gestational-age human fetus. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):779–84
Mixed cord compression [letter] Goldkrand JW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):276–7
Relationship between fetal heart rate and umbilical blood flow velocity in term human fetuses during labor. Mansouri H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):1007–12
Intrapartum fetal heart rate patterns in pregnancies complicated by hypertension. A cohort study. Montan S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):283–8
The influence of spontaneous accelerations of fetal heart rate on umbilical artery velocity waveforms. Morrow RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):995–7
Heart rate patterns in normoxemic, hypoxemic, and anemic second-trimester fetuses. Nicolaides KH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1034–7
Fetal heart rate patterns in red blood cell isoimmunized pregnancies. Nicolaides KH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Aug;161(2):351–6
Fetal heart rate patterns during labor: neurologic and cognitive development at six to nine years of age. Painter MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):854–8
Abnormal fetal heart rate patterns and placental inflammation. Salafia CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):140–7
Fetal blood gas analysis from cordocentesis for abnormal fetal heart rate patterns. Shah DM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Aug;161(2):374–6
Human fetal ductal flow velocity waveforms relative to behavioral states in normal term pregnancy. van der Mooren K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb; 160(2):371–4
The effect of maternal position on uterine artery flow during antepartum fetal heart rate testing. Witter FR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;160(2):379–80
Heart rate cyclicity during labor in healthy term fetuses. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):289–91
Plasma volume, umbilical artery Doppler flow, and antepartum fetal heart testing in high-risk pregnancies. Villar MA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):341–6
Relationship between cyclic variation of fetal heart rate patterns and cord pH in preterm gestations. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):310–3
Heart rate patterns and fetal sepsis. Youchah J, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1989 Jul;6(3):356–9
Influence of the fetal scalp electrode stimulation test on fetal heart rate and body movements in quiet and active behavioral states during labor. Zimmer EZ, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1989 Jan;6(1):24–9
Acidemia stimulates ACTH, vasopressin, and heart rate responses in fetal sheep. Wood CE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R344–9
Second stage fetal heart rate decelerations in breech deliveries. Ohel G, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Sep;14(3):339–42
Abnormal antepartum fetal heart rate in high risk pregnancies with good fetal outcome. Sadovsky E, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Sep;14(3):267–73
Umbilical cord knots and encirclements [letter] Vear CS.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Nov;28(4):327
Fetal heart rate monitoring by telephone. I. Development of an integrated system in Cardiff. Dawson AJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Oct;95(10):1018–23
Reactive fetal heart rate response to vibroacoustic stimulation in fetuses with low scalp blood pH. Ingemarsson I, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 May;96(5):562–5
Fetal heart rate monitoring by telephone. II. Clinical experience in four centres with a commercially produced system. James D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct; 95(10):1024–9
Variation in the T/QRS ratio of fetal electrocardiograms recorded during labour in normal subjects. Newbold S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;96(2):144–50
Screening of the fetal heart rate in early labour. Pello LC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov;95(11):1128–36
Antenatal fetal heart rate variation in relation to the respiratory and metabolic status of the compromised human fetus. Smith JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct; 95(10):980–9
The combined tests of overnight 12-hour urine E3/C ratio and fetal heart rate in perinatal monitoring. Zhao YG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Mar;102(3):188–92
Continuous foetal heart rate monitoring of twins during labour. Daw E. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(4):151–3
Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring. State of the art. Druzin ML. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep;16(3):627–42 (90 ref.)
Acoustic stimulation: effect on heart rate and other biophysical variables. Gagnon R. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Sep; 16(3):643–60 (62 ref.)
Aortic valve replacement in the second trimester of pregnancy: a case report. Mooij PN, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1988 Dec;29(4):347–52
Fetal heart rate accelerations in second-stage labour; two case reports. Murphy KW, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Aug;32(2):163–8
The aetiology and clinical significance of the sinusoidal fetal heart-rate pattern; two case reports. Oláh KS, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 May;31(2):189–93
Fetal hiccups; characteristics and relation to fetal heart rate. van Woerden EE, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Mar;30(3):209–16
Cardiac tachyarrhythmia in the fetus: diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. Stewart PA, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(1):7–16
Human fetal behavior and blood flow in term pregnancies: a review. van Eyck J, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):44–9 (27 ref.)
Electronic fetal heart rate monitoring during cesarean section in cases of fetal distress. Petrikovsky BM, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1989 Jul;29(3):215–8
Fetal heart variability and fetal well-being [letter] Toffler WL. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;28(3):254
Responses of laboring women to fetal heart rate monitoring. A critical review of the literature. Snydal SH.
J Nurse Midwifery 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):208–16 (23 ref.)
Clinical significance of the nonstress test. Jensen OH, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 1988 Oct;38(10):97–102
Plasma free and sulfoconjugated catecholamines during acute asphyxia in the sheep fetus—relation to cardiovascular parameters. Paulick R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(2):113–21
Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Fetal heart block in presence of maternal hypokalemia. Brookes CM.
J Perinatol 1988 Spring;8(2):171–3
Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Antepartum testing: its role in the diagnosis of premature labor. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Fall;7(4):382–5
Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Gimovsky ML, et al.
J Perinatol 1988 Fall;8(4):379–86
Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Sinusoidal fetal heart rate: fetal anemia secondary to cytomegalovirus infection. Grundy H, et al. **J Perinatol** 1987 Spring;7(2):161–3
Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook: heart rate monitoring in a case of antepartum stillbirth. Yamashiro V, et al.
J Perinatol 1988 Summer;8(3):276–81
Contraction stress test after hyperstimulation patterns during antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring. Elliott JP, et al.
J Reprod Med 1988 Sep;33(9):761–4
Fetal arrhythmia masquerading as fetal distress. A case report. Wright AJ. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Apr;34(4):301–2
Fetal heart rates [letter; comment] DuBose TJ, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1989 Jul;8(7):407–8. **Comment on:** J Ultrasound Med 1988 Oct;7(10):573–5
First trimester fetal cardiac activity. Sonographic documentation of a progressive early rise in heart rate [see comments] Hertzberg BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Oct;7(10):573–5. **Comment in:** J Ultrasound Med 1989 Jul;8(7):407–8
Effect of fetal heart rate on umbilical arterial Doppler indices. Yarlagadda P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Apr;8(4):215–8
Fetal heart rate response to maternal exertion [letter] Smith RW. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 11;260(18):2665
Fetal heart measurement during maternal exercise–avoidance of artifact [letter] Clapp JF 3d. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Aug;20(4):417–8
Perinatal antecedents of cerebral palsy [letter; comment] **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):138–40. **Comment on:** Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):899–905
The lambda fetal heart rate pattern: an assessment of its significance in the intrapartum period. Brubaker K, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;72(6):881–5
Patterns of uterine contractions and prolonged uterine activity using three methods of breast stimulation for contraction stress tests. Curtis P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):631–8
The acute effect of cordocentesis with or without fetal curarization and of intravascular transfusion upon umbilical artery waveform indices [letter] Hanretty KP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):428–9
Clinical associations of variable decelerations during reactive nonstress tests. Judge NE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 74(3 Pt 1):351–6
Human fetal responses to sound as a function of stimulus intensity. Kisilevsky BS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun; 73(6):971–6
The validity of fetal heart rate monitoring during the second stage of labor. Piquard F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 72(5):746–51
Echogenic venous turbulence is a critical feature of successful intravascular intrauterine transfusion. Seeds JW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):488–90
Reliability of intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring in the postterm fetus with meconium passage. Shaw K, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;72(6):886–9
Fetal death from sepsis following a reassuring intrapartum fetal acoustic stimulation test. Strong TH Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):465–8
Fetal heart rate monitoring during obstetrical operations: a review. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Dec;43(12):721–3 (13 ref.)
Fetal heart rate patterns, perinatal asphyxia, and brain injury. Painter MJ. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):137–44 (40 ref.)
Computer-assisted analysis of fetal behavioural states. Rizzo G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Sep;8(7):479–84
Heartrate variation of umbilical artery Doppler waveforms. Hoskins PR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(2):101–5
The relationship between fetal heart rate and Doppler blood

flow velocity waveforms. Van Den Wijngaard JA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(7):593–7

[Research on fetal motor activity and cardiac function in uncomplicated pregnancy (the use of the Bulgarian obstetrical monitor model AM–3)] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Monitoring of fetal biophysical profile] Zhang DT. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;23(4):240–3 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of variable deceleration and prolonged deceleration on fetal heart rate] Li WM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;19(4):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of fetal reactions to acoustic stimuli with various registration technics] Arabin B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Jul;49(7):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Movement and acceleration behavior of eutrophic and hypotrophic fetuses sub partu] Gross W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;193(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the reduction of umbilical circulation in fetuses with variable decelerations of heart rate using Doppler sonography of the umbilical artery] Weiss E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;193(2):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal heart rate accelerations and fetal oxygen pressure sub partu] Eichhorn KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(21):1377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal heart rate patterns in a dying fetus] Blickstein I, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 15;114(8):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of the fetal movements and accelerations of fetal heart rate in twin pregnancy] Ida T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 40(12):1811–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fetal monitoring with a combination transducer for FHR and uterine contraction—production of the transducer] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;41(1):91–2 **(Jpn)**

[A study of the cardiotocograms recorded by a separated 1MHz ultrasound transducer] Sawazumi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 40(12):1833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer analysis of the variability of fetal heart rate in relation to the condition of the fetus and newborn infant. V. Spectrum analysis in high–risk pregnancy] Brębowicz G. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Mar;59(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer analysis of the variability of fetal heart rate and biophysical profile of the fetus during pregnancy in relation to the condition of the fetus and newborn infant. III. Short–term variability] Brębowicz G. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Feb;59(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of the "CAMAC" system in analyzing the cardiotocogram during labor] Niespodziański K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex evaluation of fetal risk in prolonged pregnancy] Bozhinova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct; (10):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Functional status of fetuses and newborn infants of mothers with arterial hypotension treated by laser acupuncture] Didiia TsG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ovine fetal cardiorespiratory response to nicardipine. Holbrook RH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 161(3):718–21

Effects of regular and decaffeinated coffee on fetal breathing and heart rate. Salvador HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1043–7

Fetal heart rate changes associated with general anesthesia. Fedorkow DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):287–8

Cardiovascular effects of dynorphin A–(1–13) and arginine vasopressin in fetal lambs. Dunlap CE 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1318–24

A study of the effect of mifepristone (antiprogesterone) followed by prostaglandin on uterine activity and fetal heart rate in patients having a termination of pregnancy. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;244(2):75–8

Morphine–induced tachycardia in fetal lambs: a bell–shaped dose–response curve. Zhu YS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Apr;249(1):78–82

The effects of methadone treatment on the reactivity of the nonstress test. Archie CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug; 74(2):254–5

[Fetal systolic time intervals in threatened premature labor and their relation to therapeutic efforts] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 May–Jun;193(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of fetal cardiac arrhythmia ante partum and sub partu] Wunderlich M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(20):1263–71 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART RUPTURE

Rupture of the heart and acute myocardial infarction. Vomáčka Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;119:449–54

Delayed myocardial rupture after the use of an implantable left ventricular assist device intractable ventricular fibrillation caused by myocardial infarction [letter] Graham TR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):307–8

[Post–acute myocardial infarction rupture of the interventricular septum. A clinical case] Casella G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Nov;69(11):699–700, 703–4 **(Ita)**

[Post–infarction rupture of the interventricular septum. Our experience and current trends] Dottori V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jun;36(6):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of left ventricular rupture associated with acute myocardial infarction] Mochizuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart rupture in myocardial infarction] Višnjić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Mar;111(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular septal perforation following acute myocardial infarction in a patient with hypothyroidism—a case report. Muraguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Sep;18(5):569–75

[A case of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy complicated by acute mitral regurgitation secondary to chordal rupture] Yamasaki F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 78(4):557–60 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Color Doppler findings in ventricular septal dissection following myocardial infarction. Amico A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):195–8

Early detection and management of left ventricular free wall rupture during acute myocardial infarction. Ennix CL Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):151–2

Assessment by Doppler color flow mapping of ventricular septal defect after acute myocardial infarction. Maurer G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):668–71

[Post–infarction anterior septal rupture. Aspects of the IVC flux on bidimensional Doppler with color coding] Wahl P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;38(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler color echocardiography in the diagnosis of 4 septal perforations complicating anterior myocardial infarction] Mesnier–Pellenc P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct; 81(10):1243–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–infarct rupture of the interventricular septum. 2–dimensional, continuous Doppler, pulsed and color–coded echocardiographic evaluation] Fiorencis R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rupture of the interventricular septum in acute myocardial infarct: diagnosis by Doppler color code. Clinical case] Mandorla S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct;18(10):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular free wall rupture following acute myocardial infarction: a two–dimensional echocardiographic assessment] Akasaka T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 18(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular septal dissection: a case report] Hirose S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–dimensional contrast and Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of rupture of the interventricular septum] Pietrzak M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of nitroglycerin and ibuprofen on left ventricular topography and rupture threshold during healing after myocardial infarction in the dog. Jugdutt BI. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;66(4):385–95

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cardiac ruptures in northern Norway. A retrospective study of 104 cases. Solberg S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(4):303–10

Frequency of rupture of the left ventricular free wall or ventricular septum among necropsy cases of fatal acute myocardial infarction since introduction of coronary care units. Reddy SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15; 63(13):906–11

ETIOLOGY

Papillary muscle rupture as a first event in acute myocardial infarction. Sørensen HT, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(4):401–2

Primary angiosarcoma of the heart causing cardiac rupture. Lantz DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):186–8

Left ventricular rupture [letter] Aris A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):455–6

Rupture of the posterior wall of the left ventricle after mitral valve replacement: etiological and technical considerations. Azariades M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):491–4

Rupture of left ventricle following mitral valve replacement. Karlson KJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):590–7

Rupture of left ventricle following mitral valve replacement [editorial] Rainer WG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov; 46(5):488

Hemorrhagic myocardial infarction complicated by free wall–rupture: a case associated with unusual clinical features following intravenous thrombolytic therapy. Twidale N, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Apr;19(2):138–40

Combined septal perforation and cardiac rupture after myocardial infarction. Clinical features and surgical considerations of a correctable condition. Aravot DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):815–20

Plaque rupture possibly induced by coronary spasm—an autopsy case of acute myocardial infarction. Morimoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1286–92

Myocardial rupture after mitral valvular replacement. Busuttil A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jul;28(3):233–6

Primary cardiac angiosarcoma causing rupture of the heart and spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax. Lobo AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jan;44(1):78–9

[Cardiac tamponade from right ventricular rupture in severe lipomatosis] Kharalambus Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardiac rupture secondary to left ventricular venting] Kazama S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of post–operative rupture of the left ventricular wall after mitral valve replacement] Minohara S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb;42(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of cardiac insufficiency in myocardial infarction in the pre–rupture period] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The crucifixion and death of a man called Jesus. Ball DA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;30(3):77–83

MORTALITY

Rupture of the interventricular septum complicating acute myocardial infarction: a multicenter analysis of clinical findings and outcome. Held AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1330–6

Correlates of survival in patients with postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Cummings RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):824–30

Acute ischemic ventricular septal defect. Hill JD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I112–5 (32 ref.)

[External rupture of the myocardium with 4–day survival] Chavdar FN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):116–7 **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Pre– and postoperative monitoring of a patient with acute myocardial infarction complicated by ventricular septal perforation] Liu SY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 23(8):484–6 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Ventricular septal and free wall rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction: experience in the Multicenter Investigation of Limitation of Infarct Size. Pohjola–Sintonen S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr; 117(4):809–18

Rupture of the left ventricular free wall during acute myocardial infarction: analysis of 138 necropsy patients and comparison with 50 necropsy patients with acute myocardial infarction without rupture. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):847–59 (21 ref.)

Acute ventricular septal rupture. Angiographic–morphologic features and clinical assessment. Topaz O, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):292–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic complications of acute myocardial infarction. Messineo FC, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug 15; 24(8):147–52, 154, 159–66

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pseudoakinesis: a radionuclide ventriculography sign for subacute heart rupture and tamponade early after acute myocardial infarction. Leor J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep; 118(3):612–4

SURGERY

Pseudoaneurysm—a treatable form of cardiac rupture. Gabriel AS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(5):495–9

Early detection and management of left ventricular free wall rupture during acute myocardial infarction. Ennix CL Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):151–2

Myocardial rupture in expanded infarcts: repair using pericardial patch. Carey JS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 12(3):157–60

The surgical complications of acute myocardial infarction: color Doppler evaluation. Roelandt JR, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):45–7

Myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries complicated by rupture of the left ventricular free wall. Fourquet N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):233–6

Sequential rupture of the left ventricular free wall and of the interventricular septum after myocardial infarction. Surgical implications. Zingone B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):105–10

Post infarction ventricular septal defect. Review of 41 surgical cases. Guzman F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989; 19(2):179–85

Postinfarction ventricular septal defect. An efficacious technique for early surgical repair. da Silva JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):86–9

Surgical repair of ventricular septal defect following acute myocardial infarction. Chang H, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;87(10):948–53

[Personal experience with the surgical treatment of post–infarction perforation of the interventricular heart septum] Lichtenberg J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Sep;90(8–9):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The treatment of post–infarction interventricular septal rupture] Lavigne JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 89(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septal rupture repaired in the acute stage of myocardial infarction. Clinical, hemodynamic and angio–coronarography findings in the evaluation of surgical risk] Jouve B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar;82(3):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthetic managements of two patients with ventricular septal perforation following acute myocardial infarction] Sugiuchi N, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jun;37(6):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of biventricular assist with centrifugal pumps after operation of ventricular septal perforation following acute myocardial infarction] Haga Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;37(2):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of postinfarction ventricular septal perforation—the difference between a cardiogenic shock group and a congestive heart failure group] Mizuguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 37(1):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of successful closure of a rupture of the interventricular septum in acute myocardial infarct] Bagirov AM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):81–3 (Rus)

THERAPY

Transvenous closure of acquired ventricular septal defects. Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):277–80

"Banding" of the pulmonary artery with an inflated Swan–Ganz catheter in a patient with postinfarction ventricular septal rupture [letter] Louwerenburg HW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb;16(2):143

Septal rupture: effect of oxygen administration. Hollander G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):848–50

HEART RUPTURE, POST–INFARCTION see under **HEART RUPTURE**

HEART RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS

3C syndrome: third occurrence of cranio–cerebello–cardiac dysplasia (Ritscher–Schinzel syndrome). Verloes A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Mar;35(3):205–8 (2 ref.)

BLOOD

[Changes in blood zinc and copper and their clinical significance in patients undergoing open–heart surgery] Zhao L. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;69(2):76–8, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

Captopril in infants for congestive heart failure secondary to a large ventricular left–to–right shunt. Montigny M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):631–3

Growth of the pulmonary artery after neonatal balloon dilatation of the right ventricular outflow tract in an infant with the tetralogy of Fallot and atrioventricular septal defect. Parsons JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul;62(1):63–8

Sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Taylor RC. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):508

DIAGNOSIS

Left–sided contrast echocardiography with hydrogen peroxide—comparative effectiveness of pulmonary wedge injection by use of Swan–Ganz catheter and Cournand catheter. Wang XF, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988; 8(3):176–81

Antenatal diagnosis of restriction of the foramen ovale. Fraser WD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 May;8(5):281–3

Echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital left ventricular–right atrial communication. Saraçlar M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep;29(5):671–6

[The diagnostic value of M–mode, 2D, and Doppler echocardiography in incomplete endocardial cushion defect] Xu QB, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):12–3, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Exercise contrast echocardiography for detecting left to right cardiac shunts] Geng JG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;27(12):738–40, 781–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[[Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of tri–atrial heart in adults] Jobic Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar; 82(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

The outflow tract of the heart—embryologic and morphologic correlations. Bartelings MM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):289–300 (36 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Evolution of non–operated interventricular communications] Abid F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Oct;65(10):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular septal defect following blunt thoracic and abdominal trauma: case report. Sparrow JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):690–3

METABOLISM

[Perioperative changes of complement (C1q, C3, C4) with cardiopulmonary bypass] Wang YT, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 16(2):86–8, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

The size of the orifices of the pulmonary trunk and aorta in atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect, patent ductus arteriosus and tetralogy of Fallot. Robida A. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(2):103–12

Cross sectional echocardiography for recognition of ventricular topology in atrioventricular septal defect. Carvalho JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):285–8

A communication from the left ventricle to the right atrium: a defect in the central fibrous body. McKay R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):117–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of cardiovascular adjustments to exercise in adolescents 8 to 15 years of age after correction of tetralogy of fallot, ventricular septal defect or atrial septal defect. Perrault H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):213–7

Determination of the ratio of pulmonary blood flow to systemic blood flow by derivation of amplitude weighted mean velocity from continuous wave Doppler spectra. Jenni R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Feb;61(2):167–71

Neural influences on the pulmonary vascular bed in man. Moruzzi P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Apr;76(4):363–8

Intraoperative prebypass and postbypass epicardial color flow imaging in the repair of atrioventricular septal defects. Ungerleider RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul; 98(1):90–9; discussion 99–100

[Evaluation of right ventricular function using a two–dimensional echocardiographic apical four–chamber view] Cui W, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 16(6):356–7, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of the intracardiac left to right shunts with a single scintillation probe. Tendera M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):453–5

Right–to–left shunting via persistent left superior vena cava identified by perfusion lung scintigraphy. Rosenbaum RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;30(3):412–4

SURGERY

Long–term results after surgical repair of incomplete endocardial cushion defects. Ceithaml EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):413–6

Optimal management of patients with complete atrioventricular septal defect. Fox LS. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Mar;12(3):145–7

Atrioventricular septal defect complicated by right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Analysis of risk factors regarding surgical repair. Vogel M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):34–9

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from an aortopulmonary window [letter] Corno A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):669–71

[Anatomy and repair of partial atrioventricular canal] Chen ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;26(1):22–4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Middle–term result of surgery in 78 cases of complete atrioventricular canal before one year of age] Barazer PY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82(5):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of complete atrioventricular canal. Value of the "composite double patch" technic] Champsaur G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82(5):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Repair of complete atrioventricular canal before one year of age] Metras D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May; 82(5):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences with surgical treatment of the complete form of atrioventricular septum defect] Domanig E Jr. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 26;101(11):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total repair of complete atrioventricular canal: relationship between age at operation and late results] Ando H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;37(2):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Atrioventricular septal defect with severely stenotic right–sided atrioventricular valve—report of a successful surgical repair] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphometry of the lungs in predicting late results of surgical correction of congenital heart defects with hypervolemia of the lesser circulation] Guliamov DS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):112–3 (Rus)

[Treatment of pulmonary hypertension in the immediate period after general anesthesia and surgical correction of patent ductus arteriosus and heart septal defects] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Graded physical loads as a method of preventing and treating maternal and fetal hypoxia in pregnant women with cardiovascular pathology] Generalov SI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Mar–Apr; (2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL

[A case report of surgical correction of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of entire left lung without atrial septal defect] Suzuki I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;36(7):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A double mitral valve in combination with primary and secondary defects of the interatrial septum] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):86 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Right–to–left shunt through patent foramen ovale complicating right ventricular infarction. Successful percutaneous catheter closure. Krueger SK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1100–1

Breathlessness and hypoxaemia in the upright position after right pneumonectomy. van Rossum P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1230–3

Cyanosis in uncomplicated atrial septal defect. Rath PC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):66–7

Atrial septal defect with cyanosis without pulmonary hypertension or anomalous systemic venous drainage to the left atrium. Gdalia J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 21(3):343–6

A case of atrial septal defect combined with hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy. Left ventricular failure induced by balloon occlusion and the effect of nifedipine. Matsubara T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan;30(1):103–7

Patent foramen ovale and decompression sickness in divers. Moon RE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):513–4

Patent foramen ovale or left atrial thrombi in unexplained arterial embolism [letter] Mügge A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):282–3

Fat embolism and patent foramen ovale [letter] Nijsten MW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1271

Paradoxical systemic embolisation through a patent foramen ovale [letter] Sardesai SH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):732–3

Neurological decompression sickness [letter] Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):731

Cardiac abnormalities and nonimmune hydrops fetalis: a coincidental, not causal, relationship. McFadden DE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(1):11–7 (29 ref.)

Tetralogy of Fallot associated with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery, pulmonary artery hypoplasia and atrial septal defect. A case report. Kromann Hansen O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):291–4

[Patent foramen ovale and cerebral infarction] Fogelholm R. **Duodecim** 1989;105(4):317–9 (18 ref.) (Fin)

[Right–left auricular shunt caused by patent foramen ovale at a multi–purpose intensive care unit. Apropos of 3 cases] Morelon P, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jan;30(1):33–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence of patent foramen ovale in young patients with ischemic cerebral complications] Lechat P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Total abnormal pulmonary venous return surgically treated in an adult] Mycinski C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May; 82(5):815–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The paradoxical embolism] Schmidt R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(16):1056–60 (Ger)

[A case of pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with atrial septal defect, pulmonary hypertension, absent right superior vena cava and persistent left superior vena cava] Nagayoshi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Aug;41(9):772–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Management of tricuspid regurgitation associated with atrial septal defect in adults] Sugimoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Dec;41(13):1046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

Surgical treatment of complex atrioventricular septal defects. Pacifico AD. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):399–410 (27 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Two–dimensional echocardiography in Lutembacher's syndrome. Yan PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt

1):1361–2

A simple method of differentiating between atrial septal defect and patent foramen ovale [letter] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):392

Transient right–left interatrial shunt during emergence from anesthesia: demonstration by color flow Doppler mapping. Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):820–2

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of atrial septal defect. Goyal RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 25(2):133–9

Utility of color flow imaging for visualizing shunt flow in atrial septal defect. Khandheria BK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):91–8

Cyanotic "ostium secundum" atrial septal defect without pulmonary hypertension. Mariba TJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):177–80

Aneurysm of atrial septum associated with rheumatic mitral stenosis simulating tumour of right atrium. Pena Tizon FJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 May;23(2):264–7

[The use of Doppler in the diagnosis of intracardiac shunts in adults] Bloch A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 37(9):507–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exertional dyspnea, palpitations, atypical chest pains (clinical conference)] Geller JC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 20;77(38):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast-color Doppler echocardiography. Improved right heart diagnosis following intravenous injection of Echovist] von Bibra H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial septal defect diagnosed and quantitatively-evaluated by transesophageal two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography] Morimoto K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 18(3):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of atrial septal defect using magnetic resonance imaging] Sakakibara M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(4):817–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of supravalvular mitral ridge] Nakada I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Sep;41(10):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2-Dimensional contrast echocardiography in atrial septal defects] Georgescu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Auscultation of patients with congenital heart defects] Bukatko NA. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):47 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Patient with a cyanotic atrial septal defect without pulmonary hypertension [letter] Cheng TO. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 23(1):139

ETIOLOGY

Right to left interatrial shunting following balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Goldberg N, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb;16(2):133–5 (9 ref.)

Effect of high altitude on prevalence of congenital heart disease. Miao CY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun; 101(6):415–8

[Atrial septal defect and cyanosis. Apropos of 6 cases related to abnormal drainage of the inferior vena cava into the left atrium] Hallali P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun; 81(6):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryologic and anatomic considerations on the normal and pathologic formation of the cardiac septum. I. Interauricular septum] de la Cruz MV, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Mar;46(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect, and coarctation of the aorta in sibs: an autosomal recessive disorder? Nordenberg DF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb; 32(2):182–3

METABOLISM

[Contents and molecular forms of human atrial natriuretic peptide in right and left auricle in patients with heart disease] Akimoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar; 37(3):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Long-term survival of a patient with Lutembacher's syndrome. Minezaki KK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep; 29(5):735–40

PATHOLOGY

Correlation of morphology of the left ventricular outflow tract with two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging in atrioventricular septal defect. Wenink AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1; 63(15):1137–40

Anomalous drainage of the inferior vena cava into a left atrial connection: a case report involving a 41-year-old man. Meyers DG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Apr; 16(4):239–44 (10 ref.)

Syringomyelia associated with developmental anomalies and clinically pure motor presentation. Siriaungkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jun;71(6):345–9

Cross-sectional echocardiographic measurement of right atrial and right ventricular size in children with atrial septal defect before and after surgery. Hanséus K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(4):231–6

Superior caval to pulmonary venous fistula—the progenitor of the sinus venosus defect? Devine WA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(3):345–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of a pericardial effusion on the shunt across an atrial septal defect. Moosvi AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):627–30

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage and intact atrial septum with mitral stenosis: the paradox of a small shunt. Dev V, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov;11(11):780–4

Functional abnormalities of the conduction system in children with an atrial septal defect. Bink-Boelkens MT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):263–72

Left ventricular distensibility and passive elastic stiffness in atrial septal defect. Booth DC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov;12(5):1231–6

Assessment of right atrial pressure-volume relations in patients with and without an atrial septal defect. Ferguson JJ 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):630–6

Left ventricular function in atrial septal defect: are interventricular interactions still too complex to permit definitive analysis? Ferlinz J. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 12(5):1237–40

Interventricular septal motion and left ventricular function in patients with atrial septal defect. Vincent RN, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(3):143–8

Surfactant metabolism during hyperventilation of newborn lambs with atrial right to left shunts. Rider ED, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Jan;25(1):83–8

[Complex assessment of the electrophysiological changes in patients with right-ventricular cardiac loading] Urumov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case report of isolated right ventricular hypoplasia: hemodynamic evaluation of 11 years following ASD closure] Haneda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 36(12):2678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The P loop in atrioventricular septal defect. Embryologico-vectorcardiographic correlation] Zevallos JC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec; 58(6):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Function of the right ventricle in interauricular communication in adults] Galve E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988;41 Suppl 2:7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Coronary arteriographic findings in the patients with atrial septal defect and pulmonary hypertension (ASD + PH)—compression of left main coronary artery by pulmonary trunk] Mitsudo K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jun;37(6):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An automated evaluation of cineangiograms of patients with interatrial septal defects] Neklasov IuF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinical significance of right ventricular ejection fraction in cases with atrial septal defect] Hamada S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Apr;26(4):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical repair of atrial septal defect in an 89-year-old man: progressive shunt due to concomitant aortic stenosis. Pryor RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):423–4

Sinus arrhythmia in children with atrial septal defect: an analysis of heart rate variability before and after surgical repair. Finley JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):280–4

Successful repair of an atrial septal defect associated with right to left shunting. Hossack KF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul;62(1):69–73

Pulmonary venous collaterals secondary to superior vena cava stenosis: a rare cause of right-to-left shunting following repair of a sinus venosus atrial septal defect. Weber HS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter;10(1):49–51

Development of bronchial mucous plugs under anesthesia and removal by bronchoscopy during open-heart surgery. A case report. Yenmez K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):123–6

[Surgical correction of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: a complication-free operation?] Brunelli F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double mitral valve orifice associated with complete atrioventricular canal. Description of 2 cases] De Dominicis E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral valve prolapse in patients with post-operative atrial septal defect: a preliminary report] Takahashi H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988;18 Suppl 18:107–10, discussion 111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgery of atrial septal defect combined with coronary artery bypass grafting] Okamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan;37(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of surgical treatment of ASD in the aged] Hoshino M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb;42(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new surgical method for the creation of atrial septal defects] Isobe F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;89(7):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of coronary sinus septal defect associated with left superior vena cava, sinus venosus defect and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Muraguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Sep 1;57(5):434–42 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of incomplete type IB2 cor triatriatum (absent left innominate vein) with coronary sinus atrial septal defect] Aeba R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful operation of atrial septal defect with Gilbert's syndrome—a case report] Aida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 36(8):1398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate hemodynamic effect of sequential atrioventricular pacing in cardiosurgical patients] Zorin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of surgical correction of heart septal defects] Guliamov DS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of a defect of the venous sinus] Zorin AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):130–4 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of surgical correction of a Venous sinus defect] Zorin AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Atrial septal defects: the importance of peroperative morphometric evaluation of defects] Siman J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jun;68(6):380–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Surgery of symptomatic interauricular communication in the first year of life] Gordovilla Zurdo G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Aug;29(2):94–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgery in children with atrial septal defects without cardiac catheterization] Velázquez-Rosas SJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anatomy and surgical implications of incomplete forms of atrioventricular septal defects] Cordovilla Zurdo G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb;42(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total anomalous systemic venous drainage into the left atrium: surgical repair] O'Connor LF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Nov;41(9):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Balloon catheter closure of patent foramen ovale complicating right ventricular infarction: improvement of hypoxia and intracardiac venous shunting. Uppstrom EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1092–7

Transcatheter closure of atrial septal defects. Experimental studies. Lock JE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 May;79(5):1091–9

VETERINARY

Pulmonic stenosis and right-to-left atrial shunt in three dogs. Lombard CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1; 194(1):71–5

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, VENTRICULAR

[Ventricular septal defect in early childhood] Kanáliková K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jun;90(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in infants with symptomatic ventricular septal defect. Lundell KH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul;78(4):620–6

COMPLICATIONS

Captopril in infants for congestive heart failure secondary to a large ventricular left-to-right shunt. Montigny M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):631–3

Subaortic stenosis associated with anomalous right ventricular muscle bundle and ventricular septal defect. Gupta SR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):203–5

Eisenmenger ventricular septal defect with tricuspid regurgitation—a rare association. Saxena A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):200–2

Diverticulum of the right ventricle associated with ventricular septal defect. Hofbeck M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):27–33

Complete transposition with posteriorly located aorta and multiple ventricular septal defects. Virdi IS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;21(3):347–51

Low back pain as a presentation of infective endocarditis in a patient with maladie de Roger [letter] Wetzler M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;15(8):1313

Long-term results of aortic valvuloplasty for aortic regurgitation associated with ventricular septal defect. Okita Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov; 96(5):769–74

Nature of renal involvement in the acro–renal–ocular syndrome. Naito T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):115–8 (8 ref.)
Cardiac abnormalities and nonimmune hydrops fetalis: a coincidental, not causal, relationship. McFadden DE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(1):11–7 (29 ref.)
Cerebral infarction and ventricular septal defect. Shuiab A. **Stroke** 1989 Jul;20(7):957–8
[Ventricular septal defect with aortic valve prolapse. Surgical pathologic and radiographic study of 45 cases] Liu QW, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;17(1):32–4 **(Chi)**
[Dilation of the aortic root in ventricular septal defects. Risk factor of aortic insufficiency] Makanda A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82(5):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left pulmonary artery sling associated with right pulmonary hypoplasia and ventricular septal defect] Rossignol AM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82(5):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of pulmonary infarction secondary to subacute bacterial endocarditis with subpulmonary VSD] Hirotani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Mar;42(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Open heart surgery in a case of ventricular septal defect, infundibular stenosis, and aortic regurgitation associated with a periureteral venous ring] Komeda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Sep;41(10):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tricuspid valvular regurgitation due to infective endocarditis with ventricular septal defect] Niwaya K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Nov;41(12):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 35(5):625–37 **(Jpn)**
[Intraventricular septal defect in conjunction with mitral valve prolapse in twins] Abdullaev RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):31–2 **(Rus)**
[Electrocardiographic findings in pulmonary arterial hypertension in children] Marín JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;58(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Surgical treatment of complex atrioventricular septal defects. Pacifico AD. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):399–410 (27 ref.)
[Doppler sonography determination of flow ratios Qp/Qs and resistance ratios Rp/Rs in isolated ventricular septal defect] Rupprecht T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Apr; 10(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive evaluation of the ratio of pulmonary to systemic flow in ventricular septal defect by means of Doppler two–dimensional echocardiography. Kurokawa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1033–44
Aortico–left ventricular tunnel: two–dimensional echocardiographic and angiocardiographic features. Wu JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):697–9
Two–dimensional and color Doppler assessment of ventricular septal defect of congenital origin. Helmcke F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1;63(15):1112–6
Diagnostic selective balloon occlusion technique in pulmonic valve atresia and ventricular septal defect. Hruda J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1408–9
Pansystolic murmur in the newborn: tricuspid regurgitation versus ventricular septal defect. Kelley JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10 Spec No):1172–4
Colour flow imaging in the diagnosis of multiple ventricular septal defects. Sutherland GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul; 62(1):43–9
Right–sided heart with mirror–image atrial arrangement, complete transposition, ventricular septal defect and subpulmonary stenosis. Davidson A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):264–7
Doubly committed subarterial ventricular septal defects: echocardiographic features and surgical implications. Schmidt KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 12(6):1538–46
Color flow mapping in perimembranous ventricular septal defect with left ventricular–to–right atrial shunts. Wu MH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;88(1):38–42
[The use of Doppler in the diagnosis of intracardiac shunts in adults] Bloch A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Nov; 37(9):507–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital ventricular septal defect with late detection. Apropos of a case in an adult] Bonnefoy L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;38(3):147–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asymptomatic course of severe tricuspid valve insufficiency with aterosepta infarct, coronary fistula and ventricular septum defect as a sequela of blunt thoracic trauma] Renner U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contrast–color Doppler echocardiography. Improved right heart diagnosis following intravenous injection of Echovist] von Bibra H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Feb;78(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection and localization of the ventricular septum defect using color Doppler echocardiography. Sensitivity, specificity, limitations] Wippermann CF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Mar;78(3):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of echocardiography in the outpatient observation of patients with an interventricular septal defect before and after surgical treatment] Lukushkina EF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside in infants and children with large ventricular septal defect [letter] Kunathai S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter;10(1):59

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased prevalence of ventricular septal defect: epidemic or improved diagnosis. Martin GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb;83(2):200–3

ETIOLOGY

Solitary thalamic abscess. Naidu MR. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(3):245–7

GENETICS

Atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect, and coarctation of the aorta in sibs: an autosomal recessive disorder? Nordenberg DF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb; 32(2):182–3

PATHOLOGY

Two–dimensional echocardiographic determination of ventricular septal defect size: correlation with autopsy. Sharif DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1333–6
Cervical collateral arteries in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Brown RT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1310–1
Correlation of morphology of the left ventricular outflow tract with two–dimensional Doppler echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging in atrioventricular septal defect. Wenink AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 1; 63(15):1137–40
Elucidation of the natural history of ventricular septal defects by serial Doppler color flow mapping studies. Hornberger LK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1111–8
Doppler color flow mapping and prediction of ventricular septal defect outcome. Williams RG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1119–21
Comparison of types of pulmonary stenosis with the state of the ventricular septum in complete transposition of the great arteries. Silberbach M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter;10(1):11–5
[Architectonic characteristics of the heart ventricles in a perimembranous defect of the interventricular septum] Reinhold–Richter L, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(8):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment and follow–up of patients with ventricular septal defect and elevated pulmonary vascular resistance. Neutze JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):327–31
Renin–angiotensin II response to the hemodynamic pathology of ovines with ventricular septal defect. Boucek MM, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):524–31
Hemodynamics in transposition of the great arteries with comparison to ventricular septal defect. Tu C, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(2):95–128
Effects of captopril on the distribution of left ventricular output with ventricular septal defect. Boucek MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Oct;24(4):499–503
[Pulmonary to systemic flow ratios in patients with ventricular septal defect: estimation by transmitral flow velocity] Kurokawa S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 18(3):823–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The P loop in atrioventricular septal defect. Embryologico–vectorcardiographic correlation] Zevallos JC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec; 58(6):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Transient atrioventricular block resulting from left ventricular angiography in infants with ventricular septal defect. Vermilion RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1; 64(1):128–30
[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of membranous ventricular septal aneurysm in childhood] Huang LX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;23(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular septal defects in complete transposition of great vessels] Alekian BG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of muscular ventricular septal defect by the phase image. Ito T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(11):575–6

SURGERY

Staged repair of interrupted aortic arch with ventricular septal defect compared with primary repair in infancy. Sawin RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):487–9
Use of a total wash–out method in an open heart operation. Lee MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):57–8
Repair of large muscular ventricular septal defects in infants employing left ventriculotomy. McDaniel N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):593–4
Indications for surgery based on lung biopsy in cases of ventricular septal defect and/or patent ductus arteriosus with severe pulmonary hypertension. Yamaki S, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):31–9
Arterial repair for transposition of the great arteries and large ventricular septal defect in early infancy. Bove EL, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III26–31
Surgical management of doubly committed subarterial ventricular septal defects. de Leval MR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III40–6
Surgical unifocalization in pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. A realistic goal? Sullivan ID, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III5–13
The surgical complications of acute myocardial infarction: color Doppler evaluation. Roelandt JR, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):45–7
Sequential rupture of the left ventricular free wall and of the interventricular septum after myocardial infarction. Surgical implications. Zingone B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):105–10
Correction of interrupted aortic arch. Monro JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):421–7
Surgical treatment of supracristal type of ventricular septal defect. Chang CH, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):221–5
Spontaneous closure of a traumatic interventricular septal defect following a penetrating chest injury. Bryan AJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):172–3
Anatomically corrected malposition of the great arteries, inflow ventricular septal defect, and subaortic stenosis: diagnostic and operative implications. Schmid FX, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;37(3):147–50
Postinfarction ventricular septal defect—surgical strategies and results. von Segesser LK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;37(2):72–5
Surgical closure of ventricular septal defect in the first year of life: forty–three consecutive successful cases. Haneda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Sep;156(1):39–45
[Long–term results of radical operations on the ventricular septum with organic pulmonary hypertension] Srejlová R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Apr;44(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Repair of ventricular septal defects before 6 months of age. Apropos of a series of 194 infants] Chambran P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82(5):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arrhythmia disorders after repair of ventricular septal defects. Comparison of atrial and ventricular approaches] Vaksmann G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82(5):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A successful operation by de Leval's procedure in corrected transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary atresia] Hayashibe Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 May;37(5):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcified ventricular septal defects—a surgical case in elderly] Hashiguchi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan; 42(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of a muscular ventricular septal defect confirmed by using a conduction staining method (INF type V by Goor's classification)] Ishii K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of conduction disturbance following the closure of ventricular septal defects] Isobe F. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(6):443–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Closure of VSD in congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries] Kurosawa H. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May; 41(6):461–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Closure of a ventricular septal defect in complete transposition of the great arteries] Oku H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(6):450–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary hypertensive crisis after open heart surgery] Sakamoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr;42(4):281–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical experience with a case of subaortic stenosis previously treated by patch closure of ventricular septal defect] Seo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb;42(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Technical keys to closure of ventricular septal defects, not jeopardizing the atrioventricular conduction system: I). Ventricular septal defect (VSD)] Tamiya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(6):434–42 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of the conduction disturbance secondary to closure of ventricular septal defect of complete transposition of the great arteries] Yasui H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(6):457–60 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A surgical case of ventricular septal defect (Kirklin type IV) associated with mitral regurgitation] Katayama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 36(11):2473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Management of isolated ventricular septal defects] Ribeiro R da C. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 May;50(5):351–7 (30 ref.) **(Por)**
[Comparative evaluation of the results of surgery in closing ventricular septal defects using transventricular and transatrial approaches in young children] Fal'kovskiĭ GE,

et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful reimplantation of a patch on a ventricular septal defect in a complex of measures for preventing early postoperative sepsis] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):86-8 **(Rus)**

[Results of 2-stage correction of ventricular septal defect with severe pulmonary hypertension] Zinkovskiĭ MF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May-Jun;(3):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of surgical correction of heart septal defects] Guliamov DS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):55-6 **(Rus)**

[2-stage surgical correction of complex congenital abnormalities of the heart, lung and diaphragm in a child] Voronov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):87-8 **(Rus)**

[Double outlet right ventricle with situs inversus. Surgical treatment of a case with interventricular communication and pulmonary stenosis] Pastor E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28(5):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Transcatheter occlusion of ventricular septal defect. O'Laughlin MP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul; 17(3):175-9

VETERINARY

Congenital cranioventral abdominal wall, caudal sternal, diaphragmatic, pericardial, and intracardiac defects in cocker spaniel littermates. Bellah JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1741-6

HEART SEPTUM

Detection of thrombus in an aneurysm of the ventricular septum. Bush HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1533-5

Aneurysm of the interatrial septum and mitral valve prolapse--an aetiological association? Channer KS, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Aug;103(3):40-1

Rapid, two-stage arterial switch for transposition of the great arteries and intact ventricular septum beyond the neonatal period. Jonas RA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):1203-8

Fatal acute left ventricular outflow obstruction due to interventricular septal haematoma--diagnosis by transoesophageal echocardiography. Ettles DF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):479-81

Fetal atrial arrhythmias associated with redundancy/aneurysm of the foramen ovale. Stewart PA, et al. **JCU** 1988 Nov-Dec;16(9):643-50

Ventricular septal perforation following acute myocardial infarction in a patient with hypothyroidism--a case report. Muraguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Sep;18(5):569-75

Transposition of great arteries: a preliminary report on local experience with balloon atrial septostomy. Chan KC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Jun;42(2):97-103

Surgical repair of ventricular septal defect following acute myocardial infarction. Chang H, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;87(10):948-53

[Pre- and postoperative monitoring of a patient with acute myocardial infarction complicated by ventricular septal perforation] Liu SY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 23(8):484-6 **(Chi)**

[The treatment of post-infarction interventricular septal rupture] Lavigne JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jan-Feb; 89(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the interauricular septum: a potential cause of emboligenic cardiopathy (letter)] Chapoutot L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(1):76-8 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tamponade disclosed by functional right-left shunt reversible after surgical drainage] Mertes PM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jun;82(6):943-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler color echocardiography in the diagnosis of 4 septal perforations complicating anterior myocardial infarction] Messner-Pellenc P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct; 81(10):1243-9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-acute myocardial infarction rupture of the interventricular septum. A clinical case] Casella G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Nov;69(11):699-700, 703-4 **(Ita)**

[Rupture of the interventricular septum in acute myocardial infarct: diagnosis by Doppler color code. Clinical case] Mandoria S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct;18(10):854-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-infarction rupture of the interventricular septum. Our experience and current trends] Dottori V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jun;36(6):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial septal aneurysm: a report of three cases] Abe Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):227-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of membranous septal aneurysms] Tung W. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Oct;41(11):902-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic managements of two patients with ventricular septal perforation following acute myocardial infarction] Sugiuchi N, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jun;37(6):740-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of biventricular assist with centrifugal pumps after operation of ventricular septal perforation following acute myocardial infarction] Haga Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;37(2):370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional contrast and Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of rupture of the interventricular septum] Pietrzak M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Septal collateralization: demonstration of canine intramyocardial collaterals. Wilson JL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jan;184(1):62-5

Sigmoidity of the ventricular septum revisited: progression in early adulthood, predominance in men, and independence from cardiac mass. Toth AB, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(3):211-23

The foramen ovale of the foetal and neonatal foal. MacDonald AA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jul;20(4):255-60

[Fibrous skeleton of the heart. Embryology and a proposal for anatomic systematization] Miguel Júnior A. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Sep;51(3):269-73 (30 ref.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interventricular septum reactivity to norepinephrine of SHR and Wistar rats, in vitro, before and after the hypertensive state development. Vulpis V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Feb;65(2):97-102

EMBRYOLOGY

[The P loop in atrioventricular septal defect. Embryologico-vectorcardiographic correlation] Zevallos JC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Nov-Dec; 58(6):517-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Embryologic and anatomic considerations on the normal and pathologic formation of the cardiac septum. I. Interauricular septum] de la Cruz MV, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Mar;46(3):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Surgical implications of atrial septal defect complicating aortic balloon valvuloplasty. Lemmer JH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):295-7

Postinfarction ventricular septal defect. An efficacious technique for early surgical repair. da Silva JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):86-9

Spontaneous closure of a traumatic interventricular septal defect following a penetrating chest injury. Bryan AJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):172-3

[Post-infarction anterior septal rupture. Aspects of the IVC flux on bidimensional Doppler with color coding] Wahl P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;38(6):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-infarct rupture of the interventricular septum. 2-dimensional, continuous Doppler, pulsed and color-coded echocardiographic evaluation] Fiorencis R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):324-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A combined rupture of the interventricular septum and the tricuspid valve in closed chest injury] Babliak DE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):88-9 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Comparative study of atrial ganglia and nerve lesions in patients with chronic Chagas' disease (published erratum appears in Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Sep;51(3):257)] Almeida H de O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Mar;50(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

A case report of "lipomatous hypertrophy of the cardiac interatrial septum", with a proposal for a new term "lipomatous hamartoma of the cardiac atrial septum". Inoue T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Dec;38(12):1583-9

MR diagnosis of lipomatous infiltration of the interatrial septum. Kaplan KR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):495-6

Echocardiographic detection of abnormal attachment of a Björk-Shiley prostheasis to the interatrial septum causing an atrial septal aneurysm. Alfonso F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):695-7

Interatrial septal thickening preventing percutaneous mitral valve balloon valvuloplasty. Sheikh KH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):206-10

An improved method for detecting and quantifying cardiac muscle disarray in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Whittaker P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):341-6

Long-term results in neonates with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Coles JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):213-7

Is the rate of disappearance of echo contrast from the interventricular septum a measure of left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis? Ten Cate FJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul;9(7):728-33

Left atrial clot mimicking thickened inter atrial septum. Gupta SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar; 36(3):230-1

The QRS complex of the standard 12-lead electrocardiogram in septal myocardial infarction. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1268-76

Cardiac hypertrophy in old age [letter] Bentivoglio M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 20;1(8647):1147

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1989. A 60-year-old man with a large right atrial mass. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 9;320(10):652-60

[Echography in aneurysm of the interatrial septum] Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):192-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of the right or left ventricular pressure overload on right and left ventricular diastolic behaviors as examined by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Mizushige K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(4):853-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma, presenting asymmetric septal hypertrophy and giant negative T-wave] Horimoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;77(8):1238-45 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic characteristics of asymmetrical hypertrophy of the interventricular septum in patients with arterial hypertension] Kozielska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 1;41(13):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy in patients with chronic Chagas' cardiopathy. A study, in necropsy, for diagnostic determination] de Almeida EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Feb;50(2):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Atresia of the pulmonary artery with intact intraventricular septum] Berishvili II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(6):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the interventricular heart septum in various forms of cardiomyopathy] Rozenberg VD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the interauricular septum and Klinefelter's syndrome] García González JP, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Apr;42(4):278-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of the interventricular septum and ventricular free walls during regional ischaemia in open-chest dogs. Geiran O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr;132(4):505-14

Systolic and diastolic septal and posterior wall echocardiographic measurements in normal subjects. Kounis NG, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jun;40(6):521-6

Contribution of each ventricular wall to ventricular interdependence. Santamore WP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;83(4):424-30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiography of ventricular septal movement in left bundle branch block with left ventricular diastolic overload. Sasse L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1976 May-Jun;46(3):290-4

Potential distribution mapping. New method for precise localization of intramural septal origin of ventricular tachycardia. Harada A, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III137-47

Potential mapping in septal tachycardia. Evaluation of a new intraoperative mapping technique. Tweddell JS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):197-108

Interventricular septal motion and left ventricular function in patients with atrial septal defect. Vincent RN, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(3):143-8

Cardiac cycle-dependent variation of integrated backscatter is not distorted by abnormal myocardial wall motion in human subjects with paradoxical septal motion. Milunski MR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(4):311-7

[Respective contribution of the interventricular septum and free wall of the right ventricle to right ventricular contractile function in acute inferior myocardial infarction] Palagi B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interventricular septal wall motion abnormality in left bundle branch block] Ikeoka K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(4):887-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome with reversible interventricular septal displacement during sleep: a case report] Maruyama J, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):239-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic analysis of ventricular septum motion in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery] Moisés VA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jun;50(6):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Catheter ablation of the ventricular septum with radiofrequency energy. Ring ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1233-40

Effect of left ventricular septal myectomy on concurrent mitral regurgitation. Cooper MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):251-6

Cryoablation of septal pathways in patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Lee AW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):566-8

Sinus arrhythmia in children with atrial septal defect: an analysis of heart rate variability before and after surgical repair. Finley JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):280-4

Septal myotomy-myomectomy versus mitral valve replacement in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ten-year follow-up in 185 patients. Krajcer Z, et al. **Circulation** 1989

Sep;80(3 Pt 1):157–64
Sequential rupture of the left ventricular free wall and of the interventricular septum after myocardial infarction. Surgical implications. Zingone B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):105–10
Combined septal perforation and cardiac rupture after myocardial infarction. Clinical features and surgical considerations of a correctable condition. Aravot DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):815–20
Balloon atrial septostomy using echocardiographic monitoring. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jul; 29(4):415–9
[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum: report of 27 cases] Chen Q. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;27(1):31–3, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transluminal electric catheter ablation in the treatment of drug-refractory focal ventricular tachycardias] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 15;43(14):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anterolateral papillary muscle motion before and after septal myotomy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Nagata S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Balloon atrial septostomy by 2-dimensional echocardiography] Serra Júnior A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Mar;50(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Results and perspectives of atrial septostomy using a balloon and a blade catheter] Herraiz JI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:227–9 **(Spa)**

HEART SOUNDS see under **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART SURGERY

Effect of fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia during cardiac surgery on serum thyroid hormones. Imberti R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(4):217–22
Surgical defects of the pericardium: radiographic findings. Takasugi JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May; 152(5):951–4
Diagnosis and management of postoperative junctional ectopic tachycardia [editorial] Gillette PC. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):192–4
Propafenone and 5-hydroxypropafenone concentrations in the right atrium of patients undergoing heart surgery. Latini R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):497–8
Transesophageal echocardiography for assessing cause of hypotension after cardiac surgery. Chan KL. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1142–3
Management of postoperative chylopericardium in childhood. Denfield SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1; 63(18):1416–8
Increased complications and prolonged hospital stay in elderly cardiac surgical patients with low serum albumin. Rich MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):714–8
Complete denervation of the heart in a child with congenital long QT and deafness. Till JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1319–21
The heart after surgery for congenital heart disease. Becker AE, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):301–17 (35 ref.)
Artificial materials in cardiovascular surgery. Golding LA. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(2):97–103 (74 ref.)
How to use intermittent abdominal compressions [letter] Owen PL. **Am J Nurs** 1989 May;89(5):659–60
Subsequent fertility in women who undergo cardiac surgery. Nunley WC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep; 161(3):573–6
Ketamine–midazolam continuous infusion in cardiac surgical patients [letter] Chai M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Apr; 44(4):364
Automatic control of arterial pressure after cardiac surgery. Evaluation of a microcomputer-based control system using glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitroprusside. Colvin JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):37–41
Haemoglobin H disease and cardiac surgery. Rowbottom SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Dec;43(12):1033–4
DDAVP and open heart surgery [letter; comment] Spargo PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Apr;44(4):363–4. **Comment on:** Anaesthesia 1988 Oct;43(10):898
Quantitative relationships between plasma beta-endorphin immunoactivity and hemodynamic performance in preoperative cardiac surgical patients. Carr DB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Feb;68(2):77–82
Incidental discovery of persistent left superior vena cava during cardiac surgery. Tomlinson DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):393–5
Atrial esophageal pacing in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting: effect of previous cardiac operations and body surface area. Buchanan D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Oct;69(4):595–8
Efficacy of noninvasive transcutaneous cardiac pacing patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Kelly JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May;70(5):747–51
Caudal epidural morphine for control of pain following open heart surgery in children. Rosen KR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):418–21
Adverse reactions to protamine sulfate during cardiac surgery in diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Gottschlich GM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Oct;61(4):277–81
Blood conservation in cardiac surgery. Preliminary results with an institutional commitment. Tyson GS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jun;209(6):736–42
Should surgical support within the same institution be required for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty? Bonchek LI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug; 48(2):159–60
Human immunodeficiency virus and the cardiac surgeon: a survey of attitudes. Condit D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):182–6
Right ventricular free wall isolation: effects on regional myocardial blood flow. Damiano RJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):391–5
Results of intraaortic balloon pumping after cardiac surgery: experience with the Percor balloon catheter. Di Lello F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):442–6
Right atrial cardioplegia: a safe procedure for myocardial protection [letter] Fabiani JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):331–2
Human immunodeficiency virus and the patient who needs a cardiac operation [editorial] Frater RW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):179–81
Surgical techniques for the implantation of heterotopic prosthetic ventricles. Ganzel BL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):113–20
A technique for spot application of fibrin glue during open heart operations. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):59–61
Autologous platelet-rich plasma in cardiac surgery: effect on intraoperative and postoperative transfusion requirements. Giordano GF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):416–9
Determinants of homologous blood usage utilizing autologous platelet-rich plasma in cardiac operations. Giordano GF Sr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun; 47(6):897–902
Coronary sinus interventions during cardiac surgery. Lazar HL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):475–82 (48 ref.)
Cardiac tamponade due to chylopericardium after cardiac surgery. Pereira WM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov; 46(5):572–3
Implantable electrical left ventricular assist system: bridge to transplantation and the future. Portner PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):142–50
Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion. Snyder HE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):389–90
Effect of surgical blood loss and volume replacement on antibiotic pharmacokinetics. Sue D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):857–9
Evaluation of teicoplanin for treatment of endocarditis caused by gram-positive cocci in 20 patients. Leport C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jun;33(6):871–6
Choreic syndrome after cardiac surgery. Robinson RO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec;63(12):1466–9
Determinants of survival in patients with ventricular assist devices. Parascandola SA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):222–8
Aprotinin decreases the need for post-operative blood transfusions in patients having open heart surgery. Royston D, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):73–82
Homologous blood use and conservation techniques for cardiac surgery in the United Kingdom. Russell GN, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1390–1
Left ventricular function in double inlet left ventricle before the Fontan operation: comparison with tricuspid atresia. Redington AN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct;60(4):324–31
A pharmacokinetic study of midazolam in paediatric patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Mathews HM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):302–7
Plasma arginine vasopressin levels and arterial pressure during open heart surgery. Woods WG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):29–32
Anaesthetic experience with paediatric interventional cardiology. Malviya S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):320–4
Residual hypothermia in patients recovering in the intensive care unit from cardiac surgery. Marelli D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Nov;31(6):434–6
Clinical observation on 100 cases of cardiac surgery with acupuncture anaesthesia. Hsien-I PP. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(1):21–9 **(Eng, Chi)**
Prophylactic treatment of postperfusion bleeding using EACA. DelRossi AJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):27–30
Critical dose of digoxin for treating supraventricular tachycardias after heart surgery. Krohn BG, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):729–34
Respiratory management after cardiac surgery. Matthay MA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):424–34
Expiratory mechanics before and after uncomplicated heart surgery. Zin WA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):21–8
Impact of acute phase on concentrations of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma after deep-vein thrombosis or open-heart surgery. Jansson JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1544–5
Increase of hypoxanthine during cardiac surgery, as measured by an indirect automated enzymatic assay [letter; comment] Robbrecht J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):898–9. **Comment on:** Clin Chem 1988 Aug;34(8):1607–10
S-100ao protein in blood and urine during open-heart surgery. Usui A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1942–4
Cardiac Surgery in Octogenarians: are the risks too high? Houser SL, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Oct;52(10):579–81
Relationship between core/peripheral temperature gradient and central hemodynamics in children after open heart surgery. Ryan CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul; 17(7):638–40
Results to expect in today's older and sicker cardiac patients [clinical conference] Kay HR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Sep; 44(9):67–70
Cardiovascular surgery and heparin induced thrombocytopenia. Glock Y, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 7(3):238–45
Echocardiography and Doppler in cardiac surgery. Papers from the second international symposium. Salzburg, Austria, 1–3 May 1989. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):1–75
A study of plasma and cardiac tissue concentrations of ceftriaxone (Rocephin) in open heart surgery. Faragó E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):358–61
Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in infants after cardiac surgery. Schranz D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(4):228–32
Ventricular entrapment of a Swan-Ganz catheter: a technique for nonsurgical removal. Lazzam C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1422–4
Open heart surgery in patients in the eighth and ninth decades of life. Silvay G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Dec; 36(12):1123–4
Serum and tissue levels of teicoplanin during cardiac surgery: the effect of a high dose regimen. Wilson AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Apr;23(4):613–7
The management of cardiac surgical patients in a general surgical recovery ward. Hutter JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):273–6
Comparison between cefotaxime and a combination of benzylpenicillin and cloxacillin as an antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery with cardio-pulmonary bypass. Roberts DG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 29(6):650–7
Post-transfusion graft-versus-host disease following open heart surgery. Report of six cases. Sakakibara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):687–91
Perioperative alteration of neutrophil functions after open heart and other major surgeries. A comparative study. Utoh J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 30(4):692–5
The effects of protamine on hemodynamics and oxygenation during cardiac surgery. Suwanchinda V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 May;72(5):275–9
Indications for heterotopic heart transplantation and report on two patients. Cooper DK, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;81(8):513–7
Thyroid hormone metabolism and level of illness severity in pediatric cardiac surgery patients. Allen DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;114(1):59–62
Perioperative exposure to plasticizers in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Barry YA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):900–5
Perioperative variability of binding of lidocaine, quinidine, and propranolol after cardiac operations. Davies RF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):634–41
Zipper sternotomy: a new approach to an old problem [letter] Gonzalez-Diego JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):671–2
The hemostatic effect of transfusing fresh whole blood versus platelet concentrates after cardiac operations. Mohr R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):530–4
Variation in T helper cell/T cytotoxic-suppressor cell index during cardiac operations. Navarro M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;96(6):962–6
Randomized clinical trial of fibrin sealant in patients undergoing resternotomy or reoperation after cardiac operations. A multicenter study. Rousou J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;97(2):194–203
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, a complication of cardiothoracic surgery. Schiff M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):126–9
The effect of desmopressin acetate (DDAVP) on postoperative blood loss after cardiac operations in children. Sear MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):217–9
Should the temperature chart influence management in cardiac operations? Result of a prospective study in 314 patients. Wilson AP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):518–23
The post-cardiac surgery chest radiograph: a clinically integrated approach. Henry DA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Jul;4(3):20–41 (51 ref.)
Cardiothoracic surgery. Pierce WS. **JAMA** 1989 May 19; 261(19):2827–9
Effects of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system following open heart surgery. Nagaoka H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jul;18(4):390–6
Glove perforation during sternotomy closure [letter] Hosie KB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1500
Autologous blood transfusion in cardiac surgery. Mohandas K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Mar;43(1):21–7
Delayed postoperative pericardial tamponade. Brazil MJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1986 Dec;83(12):789–91
Post-transfusion graft-versus-host disease in immunocompetent patients after cardiac surgery in Japan [letter] Juji T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 6;321(1):56
Determinants of impedance rise during catheter ablation of bovine myocardium with radiofrequency energy. Ring ME,

et al. PACE 1989 Sep;12(9):1502–13
Non-A, non-B hepatitis after open-heart surgery in Stockholm: declining incidence after introduction of restrictions for blood donations due to the human immunodeficiency virus. Mattsson L, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1988;20(4):371–6
Serum levels of cloxacillin and benzylpenicillin in adults undergoing open-heart surgery. Aberg B, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989;23(1):69–73
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation with special reference to determinants of survival. Hedenmark J, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989;23(1):57–62
Autotransfusion of mediastinal blood in cardiac surgery. Lepore V, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989; 23(1):47–9
Early clinical experience with a simple method for autotransfusion in cardiac surgery. Szécsi J, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989;23(1):51–6
Intraaortic balloon pumping in the treatment of low cardiac output following open heart surgery—immediate results and long-term prognosis. Lund O, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Dec;36(6):332–7
Prior cardiac surgery as a determinant of survival in heart transplant recipients. Lammermeier DE, et al.
Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2553–4
Open-heart surgery in patients undergoing renal transplantation: comparison of surgery pre- vs post-transplantation. Swift C, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2137–8
[Prevention, treatment and nursing care of atelectasis after cardiac surgery in children (report of 15 cases)] Zhang YQ. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1988 Aug;23(8):467–8 (Chi)
[Personal experience with heart surgery in patients over 60 years of age] Lichtenberg J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1988 Nov 25;127(48):1486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical evaluation and comparison of the effects of Dobuject and Dobutrex after open heart surgery] Vojtíšková J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Mar 31; 128(14):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cardiac decompression using pulmonary artery drainage during operations with extracorporeal circulation] Teršip K, et al. Rozhl Chir 1989 Jan;68(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The development of minute cardiac output after cardiosurgical procedures during extracorporeal circulation] Harrer J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1988;31(1):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New biochemical markers of myocardial ischemia during cardiac surgery] Séguin J, et al. Ann Chir 1988;42(8):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serologic and clinical study of post-transfusion viral contamination after cardiac surgery. Excluding human immunodeficiency virus] Petitjean J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Oct;81(10):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of buprenorphine in the postoperative period in heart surgery. Evaluation of its efficacy and tolerance] Grill S, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic prophylaxis using a combination of pefloxacin and fosfomycin in heart surgery with CEC (extracorporeal circulation) in patients allergic to beta-lactams] Lebreton P, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1989 Mar–Apr;37(2):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the Cell Saver in heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Parrot D, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1988 Oct; 36(6):445–9 (Fre)
[Qualitative aspect of the blood recovered from extracorporeal circuits] Zerr C, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1988 Oct;36(6):441–4 (Fre)
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery in France] Levy M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 May;37(5):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of an antibioprophylaxis with pefloxacin and fosfomycin in cardiac surgery in patients with beta-lactam hypersensitivity] Vergnaud M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 May;37(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Planned predonation with a view to autologous transfusion during cardiac surgery. Preliminary results in 21 patients] Fruchart MF, et al. Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol 1989 Jun; 32(3):169–78 (Fre)
[Anti-infection prophylaxis in cardiac surgery: comparison of single-dose ceftriaxone and cefamandole in repeat doses] Badel P, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 May 30; 78(22):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of calcium blockers in protecting the myocardium in cardiac surgery] Piwnica A, et al. Therapie 1989 May–Jun; 44(3):171–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preoperative normvolemic hemodilution in heart surgery. Pulmonary changes with the use of new technics] Boldt J, et al. Anaesthesist 1989 Jun;38(6):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[10 years' experience with heart surgery in Jehovah's witnesses] Gombotz H, et al. Anaesthesist 1989 Aug; 38(8):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reliability and limitations of pulse oximetry in corrective cyanotic heart surgery] Meier-Stauss P, et al.
Anaesthesist 1989 Jun;38(6):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autotransfusion of shed mediastinal blood after cardiac surgery] Elami A, et al. Harefuah 1989 Jan 15;116(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Blood saving in heart surgery. Personal experience with 232 patients] Fesani MG, et al.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1988;59(1–2):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Jaundice after heart surgery interventions in extracorporeal circulation. Retrospective study on 1042 patients] Frezza M, et al. G Clin Med 1988 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):425–7, 430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ambulatory ECG in the peroperative period] Baratto MT, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1987 Dec;17(12):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autologous blood transfusion in elective heart surgery: prospective study of 189 consecutive patients] Mutinelli M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1989 Feb;19(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autotransfusion in heart surgery] Romano A.
G Ital Cardiol 1988 Mar;18(3):225–7 (25 ref.) (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical study and therapeutic approach to odontostomatological pathology in heart surgery patients] Bucci E, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Jun;38(6):657–66 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in serum pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) during and after heart surgery] Andoh T, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1989 Jan;37(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The measurement of coronary artery flow velocity in man during cardiac surgery] Fujiwara T, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1988 Jul;36(7):723–9 (14 ref.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of a new vital staining method for the conduction system at open heart surgery] Ishii K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1988 Aug;41(9):701–8, discussion 708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative hemodynamics after pediatric open heart surgery] Goto R. Masui 1988 Sep;37(9):1060–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The change in stress hormones after open heart surgery] Ikeda T, et al. Masui 1988 Sep;37(9):1070–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Glucose and lipid metabolism during open cardiac surgery] Koga K, et al. Masui 1988 Dec;37(12):1484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management of elderly patients in open heart surgery] Sai Y, et al. Masui 1989 May;38(5):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic effects of extubation of an endotracheal tube in patients following cardiac surgery—inspiratory or expiratory phase?] Shigemoto T, et al. Masui 1989 Mar; 38(3):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraoperative fiber optic angioscopy during cardiovascular surgery] Ishimaru S, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug;89(8):1286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Auditory brain stem response (ABR) during open heart surgery under hypothermia in infants and small children] Kawada T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;36(6):935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phrenic nerve conduction disorder after open heart surgery—electrophysiological study] Kido T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;37(4):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The results of clinical application of myocardial antimony pH monitor in 50 patients underwent open heart surgery—their evaluation by multivariate analysis] Mashiko K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct; 36(10):2163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Post-transfusion graft-versus-host disease as the etiology of post-operative erythroderma following open heart surgery—a report of 2 cases confirmed by HLA typing and skin biopsy] Sakakibara T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug;36(8):1390–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of fibrin glue at the anterior mediastinum to reduce postoperative drainage in cardiac surgery] Tanemoto K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun; 36(6):942–6 (Jpn)
[Changes of S100a0 in plasma and in urine during open heart operation] Usui A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;36(6):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The changes in coagulation factor XIII after open heart surgery] Yaku H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;36(9):2036–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Peridural anesthesia in cardiovascular and thoracic surgery. Perioperative evaluation] Trajano A, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Dec;51(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of the Multicap gas analyzer in a complex computer monitoring system during open heart surgery] Buniatian AA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):3–7 (Rus)
[Activated coagulation time and the concentration of heparin in assessing the level of blood heparinization during operations using artificial blood circulation] Khodas MIa, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal shifts and the course of the early postoperative period in heart surgery patients. I. The sympathoadrenal system] Kuznetsova BA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):26–30 (Rus)
[Magnesium levels in the blood of patients during surgery using cardiopulmonary bypass] Smimeliovich IL, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiomyoplasty] Krakovskiĭ AA, et al. Grudn Khir 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):67–71 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Neurologic functions of patients after open-heart surgery under perfusion-less deep (26–25 degrees C) hypothermic protection] Postnov VG, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1988;88(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the value of a single dose of mezlocillin versus continuous therapy with cefuroxime-garamycin in the prevention of infection in cardiovascular surgery] Popović M, et al.
Acta Chir Iugosl 1988;35(1):5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Hemodynamic changes and the time needed to cannulate the jugular vein in cardiovascular surgery (letter)] del Caño MC, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1988 Jul–Aug; 35(4):225 (Spa)
[The Scandinavian Heart Center: private heart surgery rescues patients who couldn't be helped by public services] Berglin E, et al. Lakartidningen 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4587, 4591–2 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The epidemiology of the postpericardiotomy syndrome: a common complication of cardiac surgery. Miller RH, et al. Am Heart J 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1323–9
Postcardiotomy delirium: conclusions after 25 years? Smith LW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;146(4):452–8
Automated control of postoperative hypertension: a prospective, randomized multicenter study. Cosgrove DM 3d, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 May;47(5):678–82; discussion 683
Use of the Pierce-Donachy ventricular assist device in patients with cardiogenic shock after cardiac operations. Pennington DG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Jan; 47(1):130–5
Rapidly growing nontuberculous mycobacteria: a new enemy of the cardiac surgeon. Robicsek F, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Dec;46(6):703–10 (54 ref.)
Symptomatic visual deficits after open heart operations. Shahian DM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Aug;48(2):275–9 (28 ref.)
Retinal emboli after open heart surgery [letter] Pe'er J, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Mar;107(3):317
Combination of ofloxacin and amikacin in the treatment of sternotomy wound infection. Yew WW, et al. Chest 1989 May;95(5):1051–5
Acute renal failure associated with cardiac surgery. Gómez-Campderá FJ, et al. Child Nephrol Urol 1988–89; 9(3):138–43
Hypomagnesemia and low alkaline phosphatase activity in patients' serum after cardiac surgery. Lum G, et al.
Clin Chem 1989 Apr;35(4):664–7
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-1 in serum for detection of peri-operative myocardial infarction after cardiac surgery. Rotenberg Z, et al. Clin Chem 1988 Dec; 34(12):2469–74
Ventricular paired pacing to control intractable junctional tachycardia following open heart surgery in a child. Sluysmans T, et al. Intensive Care Med 1989;15(3):203–5
Phrenic nerve paralysis following pediatric cardiac surgery. Role of diaphragmatic plication. Affatato A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):606–9
The mature and immature heart: response to normothermic ischemia. Magovern JA, et al. J Surg Res 1989 Apr; 46(4):366–9
Mediastinal infection after cardiac operation. A simple closed technique. Durandy Y, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Feb;97(2):282–5
Comparison of early and late dimensions and arrhythmogenicity of cryolesions in the normothermic canine heart. Hunt GB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Feb;97(2):313–8
Brain damage and open-heart surgery. Lancet 1989 Aug 12; 2(8659):364–6 (23 ref.)
Pacemaker system failure and other events in children with surgically induced heart block. McGrath LB, et al.
PACE 1988 Aug;11(8):1182–7
Prediction and prevention, by immunological means, of septic complications after elective cardiac surgery. Kress HG, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;308:1031–5
Large pericardial effusion after cardiac surgery: role of echocardiography in diagnosis and management. D'Cruz IA, et al. South Med J 1989 Mar;82(3):287–91
Complications in cardiac transplant patients requiring general surgery [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. Surgery 1989 Mar; 105(3):455
Massive systemic venous thrombosis after Fontan operation: report of a case. Okita Y, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Aug;36(4):234–6
[Wound infection following heart surgery] Garne E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Aug 28;151(35):2192–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Postoperative constrictive pericarditis] Sparvieri F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1989 May;37(5):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phrenic nerve paralysis associated with the use of ice slush for topical hypothermia during open heart surgery—the effect of cardiac insulation pad and two case reports of severe patients] Ohteki H, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1988 Oct;36(10):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis after re-open heart surgery] Kido T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1988 Oct;41(11):893–7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sudden deafness in patients undergoing cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Cervantes Escárcega JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Conduction disorders after cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Silva Orrego P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec;58(6):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pericardial effusion after open heart surgery is a complication with uncharacteristic symptoms] Persson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 28;85(39):3159–60 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

A cost/benefit analysis of randomized invasive monitoring for patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Pearson KS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):336–41
Hospital costs and resource characteristics for cardiothoracic surgical hospital deaths. Muñoz E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):735–40
Studying heart transplants and technology assessment [letter] Evans RW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Summer; 8(2):187–91
Diagnosis-related group impact of nutrition support in cardiac surgery patients. Flancbaum L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):473–7

EDUCATION

Choosing cardiothoracic surgical residents [editorial] Grillo HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):333

HISTORY

Open heart surgery in infancy. Ebert PA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):321
Hypothermia: its possible role in cardiac surgery. Sealy WC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):788–91
The Surgical Management of Aortopulmonary Window Using the Anterior Sandwich Patch Closure Technique [letter] Preusse CJ. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):713
When did cardiac surgery begin? Shumacker HB Jr. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):246–9
How it all started: New Zealand's first open heart operation. Yarrow S. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12;102(871):353–5
The Johns Hopkins: the Blalock–Taussig era. Bing RJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Autumn;32(1):85–90
[The early days of heart surgery in Japan] Sugie M. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Dec;41(13):1065–6 (Jpn)
[Reminiscences on the evolution of cardiac surgery in our milieu] Zerbini EJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul;51(1):127–9 (Por)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new pericardial sucker: Omni sucker for better aspiration of intrapericardial blood. Hosoda Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):582–3
Cardiology. Heart conscious. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1989 Sep 20;63(18):69, 71
Replacement of myocardium with a Dacron prosthesis for complications of acute myocardial infarction. Yamazaki Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 30(2):277–80
A versatile retractor for use in harvesting the internal mammary artery and performing standard cardiac operations. Phillips SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;97(4):633–5

METHODS

Predonated autologous blood use in elective cardiac surgery. Britton LW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):529–32
Transatrial repair of double-chambered right ventricle. Ford DK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):412–5
When should the hypoplastic right ventricle be used in a Fontan operation? An experimental and clinical correlation. Ilbawi MN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):533–8
Domino transplants. Sequential heart and heart–lung transplantation. Sutor S, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Nov; 48(5):876–89
Optimal management of patients with complete atrioventricular septal defect. Fox LS. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Mar;12(3):145–7
Diagnosis of coronary aneurysms in siblings: treatment with a new surgical procedure. Emmerich J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):91–6
Dynamic cardiomyoplasty: a surgical approach for ventricular assistance. Chachques JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Nov;11(6):469–74
Direct surgery for ventricular tachycardia: is nonguided misguided? Fisher JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):163–4
Treatment of life–threatening ventricular arrhythmias with nonguided surgery supported by electrophysiologic testing and drug therapy. Zee–Cheng CS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):153–62
Synchronously stimulated skeletal muscle graft for left ventricular assistance. Case report. Molteni L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):439–46
Development of a new experimental model for total exclusion of the right heart without the aid of cardiopulmonary bypass. Nawa S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan; 97(1):130–4
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: treatment options. Smith JB, et al. **MCN** 1989 May–Jun;14(3):180–3
Hemoconcentration by ultrafiltration during open–heart surgery. Solem JO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):271–4
A simple method for closure of a ventriculotomy incision using pericardium. McKeown PP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;168(4):359–60
Surgical closure of ventricular septal defect in the first year of life: forty–three consecutive successful cases. Haneda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Sep;156(1):39–45
[Doppler echography in the evaluation of mitral valve function following Carpentier's valvuloplasty] de Gevigney G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar;82(3):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative effects of fluid gelatins on bleeding during heart surgery in the adult] Zerr C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Nov;36(7):527–32 (Fre)
[The role of intracavitary cooling in the intraoperative protection of the myocardium] Tarr F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 1;130(1):13–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Normovolemic hemodilution in cardiovascular surgery] Lubatti L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Sep; 36(9):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Parallel ultrafiltration in cardiac surgery] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Aug;51(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A method of pharmacologic support in experimental operation on the dry heart] Maksimov VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in infants up to 3 months of age] Sharykin AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):101–3 (Rus)
[Experimental development of a new surgical technic of physiological correction for re–establishing pulmonary circulation] Fantidis P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 41(10):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Effect of prior cardiac surgery on survival after heart transplantation. Lammermeier DE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):168–72
Cardiac surgery in the elderly. Elder AT, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 15;299(6692):140–1 (23 ref.)
Cardiac surgery for patients aged 65 years and older: a long term survival analysis [published erratum appears in Br Heart J 1989 May;61(5):484] Livesey S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):480–4
Risk stratification and management of patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia and other malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Hargrove WC, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I178–81
A method of uniform stratification of risk for evaluating the results of surgery in acquired adult heart disease. Parsonnet V, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I3–12
Effect of perioperative myocardial infarction on survival of postcardiotomy patients supported with ventricular–assist devices. Pennington DG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III110–5
[Mortality and morbidity in cardiac surgery: effect of age and predictive factors] Gomar C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Sep–Oct;35(5):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Observed mortality in the first 1000 operations carried out under extracorporeal circulation] Ríos MV. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 May;13(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

[PsychologicaL problems of patients with heart surgery] Bloch A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 2; 77(31–32):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Improving recovery following cardiac surgery: a randomized clinical trial. Gortner SR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Sep; 13(5):649–61
[A pioneer camp for children after surgery of congenital heart defects] Hruda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 43(8):495 (Cze)
[Role of ambulatory electrocardiography in the evaluation of interventions: rehabilitation of a patient who has undergone surgery] Cerri B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The quality of life after cardiac surgery] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 36(10):2267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Pilot study on quality assurance in cardiac surgery. Wilde E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):174–9 (Eng, Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cardiac surgery in General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur: review of all open–heart operations. April 1982 to February 1987. Awang Y, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Jun;42(2):81–5

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Misleading statistics [letter] Rao TN. **Minn Med** 1989 Aug; 72(8):449

TRENDS

25 years of cardiac valve surgery in Canada [editorial] Barwinsky J. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):307
Recent advances in congenital cardiac surgery. Norwood WI, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Sep;15(3):713–9 (21 ref.)
Scientific prognosis of trends in the development of cardiovascular surgery in the socialist countries. Chekanov VS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):456–61
Growth and development of state of the art care for people with congenital heart disease. Engle MA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1453–7 (45 ref.)
Cardiac surgery: a glimpse into the future. Pierce WS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):265–75 (99 ref.)
Cardiac surgery in the Federal Republic of Germany during 1988. A report by the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Kalmar P. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;37(3):193–5
Ten years continuous survey of cardiac surgery in the Federal Republic of Germany—an appreciation. Rodewald G. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):131–2
[Reflections on the progress of heart surgery] Asano K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;89(10):1581–6 (Jpn)
[The current problems of cardiac surgery] Konstantinov BA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;66(9):12–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Cardiac surgery in the Federal Republic of Germany during 1987. A report by the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Rodewald G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):180–2
[Cardiology in Sweden—risk of unnecessary surgery?] Cullhed I. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 15;86(7):521 (Swe)

HEART VALVE DISEASES

[Obstetrical analgesia in a woman allergic to ethylene oxide] Olivieri P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatic fever: a prospect and retrospect] Oda T. **Ryumachi** 1988 Oct;28(5):313–6 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Valvular prolapse and great vessel dilatation in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B. Dulaney JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):198–201
Hypereosinophilic syndrome resulting in aortic and mitral stenosis: a case requiring double valve replacement. Smith MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):475–9
Preoperative prediction of significant coronary artery disease in patients with valvular heart disease [letter] Ramsdale DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):764–6
Endocarditis from a dental focus. Importance of oral hygiene in valvar heart disease. Verhaaren H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;23(3):343–7
Polycystic kidney disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 16;320(11):737–9
[Echocardiographic and Doppler signs of pulmonary hypertension and overloading of the right ventricle in left–sided valvular defects] Kozáková M. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Sep;34(9):851–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mucocele of the maxillary sinus. Apropos of 60 cases from the stomatology department of the Cardiology Hospital in Lyon] Garcia–Darennes F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of verapamil in pulmonary hypertension caused by heart valve disease] Marozsán I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 30;130(18):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Combined valvular disease with the scimitar triad: a case report] Hirose S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of left atrial ball thrombus observed in a patient with combined valvular heart disease, accompanying anomalous coronary venous run] Komatsu T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Apr;37(4):455–60 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of valvular disease with giant right atrium and partial atrial standstill] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Sep;36(9):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preoperative analysis and surgical treatment of tricuspid regurgitation associated with acquired valvular heart disease] Okabe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 36(12):2608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coexistence of ischemic heart disease and acquired heart defects. II. Detailed description] Orłowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(12):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coexistence of ischemic heart disease and acquired heart defects. I. General characteristics] Orłowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(12):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiple heart valve prolapse syndrome complicated by staphylococcal endocarditis] Demin AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Feb;29(2):105–7 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular abnormalities in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome.

Report of a case] Zamora Muciño A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May-Jun;59(3):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Newborn infants of mothers with heart disease] Gómez-Gómez M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Nov;45(11):769-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension by means of continuous, pulsed and color Doppler, and its correlation with hemodynamics] Etxebeste J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Feb;42(2):90-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective angiographic study of coronary disease in patients with severe chronic valve disease] Fournier JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Oct;41(8):462-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Echocardiographic and color Doppler diagnosis in congenital aneurysm of the mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrous tissue] Borsatti E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 18(8):680-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myxoma attached solely to the tricuspid valve. Cole DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):546-7

Continuous spectral analysis of heart murmurs for evaluating stenotic cardiac lesions. Donnerstein RL. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):625-30

Doppler study of precordial musical murmurs. Pennestri F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1390-4

Prevalence of regurgitant murmurs in patients with valvular regurgitation detected by Doppler echocardiography. Rahko PS. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 15;111(6):466-72

Tricuspid valve vegetation simulating an intracardiac tumor. Pérez R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Aug;80(8):283-5

Complications of cardiac catheterization and angiography in patients with valvular heart disease. VA Cooperative Study on Valvular Heart Disease. Folland ED, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):15-21

Carotid sinus pressure [letter] Cheng TO. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):1114

A new method for noninvasive quantification of valvular regurgitation based on conservation of momentum. In vitro validation. Cape EG, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun; 79(6):1343-53

Physiological valvular regurgitation. Doppler echocardiography and the potential for iatrogenic heart disease [editorial] Sahn DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct; 78(4):1075-7

The echo Doppler spectrum of valvular abnormalities in the hospitalized octogenarian. Zavitsanos JP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Oct;11(10):683-8

Regurgitation across an obviously normal valve orifice as a possible prerequisite for non-organic cardiac murmur. Stárek A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(3):186-94

Usefulness of echo-Doppler in management of patients with valvular heart disease. Bansal RC, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1989 Jun;14(6):281-350 (92 ref.)

Non-invasive preoperative assessment of chronic valvular heart disease by Doppler ultrasound. Carreras F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug;9(8):874-8

Colour and continuous wave Doppler echocardiography in rheumatic valvular diseases. Shah KD. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):25-32 (5 ref.)

Valvular heart disease in adults: a sound assessment [editorial] O'Sullivan J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Feb;82(1):4-5

Clinical significance of in vitro and in vivo experimental findings regarding Doppler flow velocity recordings. DeMaria AN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1682-5

Causes of false-negative auscultation of regurgitant lesions: a Doppler echocardiographic study of 294 patients. Kinney EL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;3(5):429-34

[Relation between auscultatory and echocardiographic findings in patients over 60 years of age] Kallmünzer B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 9;127(50):1557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Present possibilities of quantitative doppler echocardiography using pulsed and continuous technics. I. Evaluation of valvular defects and functioning of valvular prostheses] Stárek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 19;128(21):647-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Esophageal echocardiography] Roelandt J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 15;132(42):1929-33 **(Dut)**

[Opportunity of invasive studies in evaluating acquired chronic heart valve diseases in adults] Acar J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec;81(12):1519-25 **(Fre)**

[Against the systematic practice of invasive tests during preoperative evaluation of heart valve diseases] Delahaye JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec;81(12):1527-31 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration by Doppler echocardiography of multiple valvular involvement in carcinoid cardiopathy] Tribouilloy C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jan;82(1):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute thrombosis of mitral Starr prosthesis. Value of color coded two-dimensional doppler echocardiography] Wahl P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Feb;82(2):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color Doppler echocardiography. Progress in the noninvasive diagnosis of heart valve diseases] Kneissl GD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 10;106(26):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kineto- and displacement cardiography in heart valve diseases and possible diagnostic values] Bossow P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 15;43(20):566-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of ASAT, CK and LDH and lactate in patients with cardiac diseases in relation to graded ergometric stress with reference to assessing the performance capacity of patients] Köhler P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):28-30 **(Ger)**

[Echo-Doppler study of musical heart murmurs] Boccardi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Apr;18(4):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcification of the mitral ring and semilunar valves: clinico-instrumental aspects. Sensitivity and diagnostic specificity of M-mode echocardiography versus autopsy findings] Borgioni L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):470-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cine MR imaging in valvular heart disease] Nishimura T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jan;34(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Doppler echocardiography: physical principles, methodology and uses] de São José MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jan;50(1):53-7 (19 ref.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and quantification of heart valve lesions by Doppler echocardiography] Ribeiro LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Oct;51(4):345-57 (107 ref.) **(Por)**

[Combined prolapse of the mitral and tricuspid valve cusps] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):110-1 **(Rus)**

[Transseptal catheterization: a technic which is coming back] Calvo Orbe L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Aug-Sep; 41(7):414-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antithrombotic therapy in valvular heart disease. Levine HJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):98S-106S (94 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Key enzymes of myocardial energy metabolism in patients with valvular heart disease: relation to left ventricular function. Sylvén C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar; 132(3):267-70

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of multivalvular regurgitation in athletes. Douglas PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):209-12

Epidemiology of valvular heart disease in Canada. Rabkin SW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;4(8):412-6

Rheumatic heart disease and other valvular disorders in women. Douglas PS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1989;19(3):259-65 (41 ref.)

Valvular heart disease as seen at cardiac catheterisation in Kenyatta National Hospital: a retrospective study. Kahare AM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Dec;63(12):803-6

Twelve-year review of recurrent native-valve infective endocarditis: a disease of the modern antibiotic era. Baddour LM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10(6):1163-70 (108 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies, valvular heart disease and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Khamashta MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 May;86(5):633-4

Valvulitis in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Mitchell SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):510

Clinically significant valvular heart disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Straaton KV, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov; 85(5):645-50

Familial aortic valve disease: evidence for a genetic influence? McDonald K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul; 10(7):676-7

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk with multiple valvar incompetence. Kryne R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):367-8

Marfan's syndrome: natural history and long-term follow-up of cardiovascular involvement. Marsalese DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):422-8; discussion 429-31

Valvular heart disease in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 16;320(11):739-41

[Sydenham's chorea and cardiac orovalvar lesions] Sousa AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Sep;49(3):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myxomatous degeneration in cardiovascular diseases] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):46-50 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Asymptomatic common truncus arteriosus in a 25-year-old patient with paroxysmal tachycardia and truncal valve insufficiency] del Campo F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 May;42(5):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in two patients with antiphospholipid antibodies, heart valve lesions, and transient ischaemic attacks. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Nov;47(11):947-53

Autoimmune cardiolipin-binding antibodies in oral anticoagulant patients. Exner T, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):669-73

Identification of mononuclear cells and T cell subsets in rheumatic valvulitis. Kemeny E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug;52(2):225-37

Determination of immune complexes in patients with acquired valvular heart disease. Petelenz T, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(4):263-71

MICROBIOLOGY

[Etiology of infectious endocarditis at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia Ignacio Chavez from 1976 to 1986] Reyes Bribiesca R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May-Jun; 59(3):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Association of the acquired bicuspid aortic valve with rheumatic disease of atrioventricular valves. Cardella JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):876-7

Anatomically isolated aortic valve disease. Morphologic study of 100 cases at autopsy. Datta BN, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep;29(5):661-70

Vegetations, valves, and echocardiography [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1118-9

[Study of calcification of the mitral annulus. Importance of echocardiographic analysis] Gual Juliá JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May-Jun;59(3):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lessons from in vitro models of small, irregular, multiple and tunnel-like stenoses relevant to clinical stenoses of valves and small vessels. Popp RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):716-22 (20 ref.)

Spatial velocity distribution and acceleration in serial subvalve tunnel and valvular obstructions: an in vitro study using Doppler color flow mapping. Simpson IA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):241-8

Doppler color flow mapping of simulated in vitro regurgitant jets: evaluation of the effects of orifice size and hemodynamic variables. Simpson IA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1195-207

An analysis of turbulence spectra in the anterior-posterior diameter in the great vessels in humans with normal and diseased heart valves. Paulsen PK, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:336-9

[Prognostic significance of the central hemodynamic reaction to functional tests in patients operated on for acquired heart defects] Morozov MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in pregnant women with heart defects] Pavlova SS. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):88-92 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Ways to prevent the calcification of heart valve bioprostheses] Barbarash LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):732-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of aortic and mitral valve calcification. Woodring JH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;87(4):177-80

[Has the indication for preoperative coronary arteriography in patients with valvular disease changed since 1980? Prospective study of 300 consecutive new cases] Torrents A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Dec;41(10):586-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Biventricular forward and regurgitant flows by radioangiography [letter] Eterović D. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Apr;30(4):560-2

[Pre- and post-operative right ventricular functions in valvular heart diseases: the significance of noninvasive assessment] Uehara T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(4):865-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Hyperkalemic cardiac arrest after cardiac surgery following high-dose glucose-insulin-potassium infusion for inotropic support. Böhrer H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec; 69(6):949-53 (52 ref.)

Thromboembolism and problems of anti-coagulation after prosthetic valve replacement. Sivathasan C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):434-7

Calcified mitral valve annulus: prosthesis insertion. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):584-6

Valve replacement in the right side of the heart in children: long-term follow-up. Fleming WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):404-8

Valve replacement without preoperative cardiac catheterization: a 8 year follow up study. Raposo L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Mar;50(3):169-73

The mitroflow pericardial valve. First results of a follow-up study. Loisance D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Aug;12(4):325-7

Reconstructive procedures in heart valve disease. David TE. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):308-10 (11 ref.)

Clinical results of pericardial xenograft valves: the Ionescu-Shiley and Hancock valves. Goldman B, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):328-32

A new porcine bioprosthesis: design rationale and early clinical experience. Lemieux M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):322-7

Valve surgery in children. Williams WG. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):311–3 (10 ref.)

Valve surgery in acute rheumatic heart disease. One- to four-year follow-up. al Kasab S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct; 94(4):830–3

Infective endocarditis: a new look. The role of cardiac surgery in the total management of patients. Perlo S. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1970;30(1):23–35 (61 ref.)

Coronary artery bypass grafting in the presence of valvular disease. Karp RB, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I182–4 (30 ref.)

Treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia and operation for combined ischemia and valvular disease. Willman VL. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I191–2

Sudden cardiac death after aortic valve surgery: incidence and concomitant factors. Föppl M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Apr;12(4):202–7

Cardiac surgery in the elderly [letters] Schneiderman H. **Conn Med** 1988 Dec;52(12):743

Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis in the active stage. Arvay A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(1):25–34

Quality of life and mechanical heart valve sound. Thulin LI. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(2):134–8

Surgical experience with rheumatic valvular heart disease in Yemen. Raffa H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jul; 65(7):459–64

Dopexamine hydrochloride, a beta 2 adrenergic and dopaminergic agonist; haemodynamic effects following cardiac surgery. Hakim M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug; 9(8):853–8

Early surgery in the management of infective endocarditis. Agarwal NB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov–Dec; 40(6):492–4

Surgical experience with diseases of the tricuspid valve. Cross-sectional and Doppler echocardiographic evaluation following DeVega's repair. Kulshrestha P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):19–26

Operative considerations in active native valve infective endocarditis. Aslamaci S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):328–33

Total cavopulmonary connection [letter] de Leval MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;97(4):636

Primary isolated aortic valve replacement. Early and late results. Lytle BW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 May;97(5):675–94

Safety of the right atrial approach for combined mitral and tricuspid valve procedures. McGrath LB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):756–9

Myosin: a highly sensitive indicator of myocardial necrosis after cardiac operations. Séguin JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):397–401

Long term clinical assessment of heart valve substitutes. Black MM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:301–4

Topographic brain mapping of EEG before and after open-heart surgery. Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(1):51–6

Heart valve replacement in septuagenarians. Lindblom D, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(1):29–32

Valve surgery combined with myocardial revascularisation. Report of 62 cases. Péterffy A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(1):25–7

Mitroflow heart valve: 5.5 years clinical experience. Revuelta JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;36(5):262–5

Valve replacement in children: early and late results. Rubino M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;37(1):42–6

The surgical treatment of infective endocarditis. Mullany CJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):132–6; discussion 136

[Long-term morphopathologic observations on replaced bioprosthetic valves] Huang ST, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 16(4):202–3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intra-aortic balloon pumping in severe rheumatic heart patients after valvular replacement] Luo ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 16(4):194–6, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A ten years' experience with 613 mitral valve replacements] Geng ZJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;27(1):5–8, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Attempt at in vitro decalcification of aortic valves using various types of lasers] Petit A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec;81(12):1569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvular surgery in Saudi Arabia] Raffa H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 May;66(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvular replacement in endocarditis of the natural valve. Apropos of 65 cases] Zalila S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Apr; 65(4):261–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive monitoring of gas exchange: methodologic prerequisites and clinical use] Kreymann G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Feb;24(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart operations in dialysis patients. Aortocoronary bypass operations and heart valve surgery—chronic dialysis patients] Zipfel B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Dec 10; 106(35):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex and transcranial sonography in the preoperative evaluation of cerebrovascular circulation before heart operations] Zurbrügg HR, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun; 56(1–2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation with phenprocoumon in early childhood: dosage, complications, effectiveness] Engelhardt W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;201(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of surgical therapy of acquired heart valve defects and acute bacterial endocarditis] Hofmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(1):11–4 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heart valve surgery: an analysis of the causes and peri- and postoperative course] Schön HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jun; 78(6):372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive parameter combination (including monitoring of marker proteins) in risk assessment of different forms of coronary heart diseases and heart surgery interventions] Kothe K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):18–20 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy in vascular diseases and in the acute stage of infectious endocarditis in elderly patients] Filice A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Nov 30;127(4):279–84 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reintervention on valve prosthesis. 13 years' experience] Bernardi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 37(1–2):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term results after combined aortic and mitral valve replacement for acquired valvular heart diseases] Hayashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Aug;41(9):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of 108 patients with valvular heart disease who underwent re-operations through repeated median sternotomy incision] Terada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jun;42(6):426–30, discussion 431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe valvular heart disease associated with aplastic anemia—a successful case report of triple valve replacement] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan; 42(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac valve surgery in the elderly] Aoyagi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;89(12):2019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of the left ventricle with volume-and pressure-overload in valvular heart diseases] Fukuda J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 89(9):1454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expanding the surgical indication to the cases with high risk valve diseases] Kitamura N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative results of acquired valvular disease with blood cardioplegia followed by terminal cardioplegia] Natsuaki M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 89(8):1279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limitations and extension of surgical indications for acquired valvular heart disease; retrospective study of hospital death] Seno R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 89(9):1437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Considerations in determining indication for valvular surgery] Shiguma S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of operability for patients with severe valvular disease] Yada I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indications in severe heart valve diseases and postsurgical prognosis] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;35(5):613–24 **(Jpn)**

[The consideration of multiple organ failure following open-heart surgery to valvular disease] Hisatomi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;36(9):2106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with triple valvular heart disease—a clinical study of triple valve replacement] Imamura Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 37(3):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of difficult sternal closure after open heart surgery—useful method of using bone cement as a sternal spacer] Ina H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;36(7):1156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on prognosis of surgically treated valvular heart disease—determinants of cumulative mortality] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 36(6):853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Predisposing factors and prognosis in multiple organ failure after surgery of acquired cardiac disease] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 36(11):2425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of potassium cardioplegia on postoperative low output syndrome and ventricular arrhythmia after valvular replacement] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;36(6):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of advanced valvular heart disease with preoperative major organ dysfunctions] Yamada O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;36(6):974–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral bioprosthesis. Clinic, radiologic, electrocardiographic and echocardiographic evaluation] Cardoso CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Sep;51(3):249–57 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Early surgical treatment of anterior mediastinitis in heart surgery] Korolev BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late thrombo-embolic complications after heart valve prosthesis] Chernov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep; 28(9):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of decreased stability of good survival results and the incidence of complications in patients with multiple heart valve prostheses] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of cardiac surgery in the treatment of active valvular infectious endocarditis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate hemodynamic effect of sequential atrioventricular pacing in cardiosurgical patients] Zorin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cholelithiasis in patients with heart valve prostheses] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardioplegia with cooled blood and the addition of potassium ions during the correction of acquired heart defects under artificial circulation] Tsyganil AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Routine hemodynamic study before valvular surgery: is it no longer necessary?] Chamorro G. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 May;116(5):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current usefulness of hemodynamic studies before valvular surgery] Meruane J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 May; 116(5):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Transverse balloon tear in valvuloplasty [letter] Dev V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1397–8

Balloon valvuloplasty instead of balloon valvotomy [letter] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1540

Percutaneous balloon valve dilatation [see comments] Levine MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 11;298(6674):620–1 (18 ref.). **Comment in:** BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1181–2

Multivalve percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty. Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb;16(2):109–12 (34 ref.)

Pediatric and congenital therapeutic cardiac catheterization. Mullins CE. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1153–9 (52 ref.)

Balloon dilatation for cardiac obstructive lesions in infants and children. Holmes G, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Dec; 14(12):50–7

Perspective on valvular heart disease: an update. Rahimtoola SH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul;14(1):1–23 (155 ref.)

Cardiac pacing and valvular surgery. Gaillard D, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2142–8

[Therapy of valvular stenosis: surgical treatment vs percutaneous balloon dilatation] Althaus U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 19;118(46):1681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[The pathology of mitral valve prolapse in dogs] Guarda F, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr;96(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

Fluoroscopic differentiation between leaflet escape (LE) and valve thrombosis (VT) of the Edwards-Duromedics mitral valve. Deuvaert FE, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(3):221–8

Leaflet escape of a mitral Duromedics prosthesis. Case report. Deuvaert FE, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jan–Feb;89(1):15–8

Long-term follow-up of patients with extracardiac valved conduits. Sano S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Jun; 43(3):175–84

Return to work after heart valve replacement. Shigenobu M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Jun;43(3):185–92

Echocardiographic detection of abnormal attachment of a Björk-Shiley prosthesis to the interatrial septum causing an atrial septal aneurysm. Alfonso F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):695–7

Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of aortopulmonary fistula following aortic valve replacement for endocarditis. Aragam JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1392–4

Balloon dilatation of a stenotic dura mater mitral bioprosthesis. Arie S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan; 117(1):201–2

Angina pectoris with encainide in dilated cardiomyopathy. Barron JT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):701–2

Echocardiographic appearance of a flail bioprosthetic mitral valve leaflet mimicking vegetation. Gross CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr;117(4):953–7

Long-term follow-up after Carpentier tricuspid valvuloplasty. Lambertz H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar; 117(3):615–22

Clinical and ultrasound results after aortic valve replacement: intermediate-term follow-up with the St. Jude Medical prosthesis. Montalescot G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul; 118(1):104–13

Warfarin-related hemorrhage after valve replacement [letter] Montalescot G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1649–50

Reversal of left ventricular dilatation, hypertrophy, and dysfunction by valve replacement in aortic regurgitation. Roman MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):553–63

Hypereosinophilic syndrome resulting in aortic and mitral stenosis: a case requiring double valve replacement. Smith MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):475–9

Detection of aortic valve ring abscess by intraoperative epicardial two-dimensional echocardiography. Tanaka M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):692–5

Results of simultaneous replacement of one left-sided cardiac valve with a mechanical prosthesis and the other left-sided valve with a bioprosthesis. Bortolotti U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1130–2

Mode of late failure of the low-profile (Liotta) porcine

bioprosthesis in the mitral position. Bortolotti U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1132–4

Extensive multifocal myocardial infarcts from cloth emboli after replacement of mitral and aortic valves with cloth-covered, caged-ball prostheses. Dollar AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):410–2

Value of magnetic resonance imaging for diagnosis of cervical epidural hematoma associated with anticoagulation after cardiac valve replacement. Hurst PG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):1016–7

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of tilting-disc prosthetic heart valves in children. Martin GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):964–8

Doppler evaluation of homograft valved conduits in children. Meliones JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1;64(5):354–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of prosthetic cardiac valves in vitro and in vivo. Randall PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):973–6

Maternal and fetal sequelae of anticoagulation during pregnancy in patients with mechanical heart valve prostheses. Sareli P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15; 63(20):1462–5

Mode of failure of the Hancock pericardial valve xenograft. Thiene G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):129–33

Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal color Doppler flow imaging in patients with mechanical prostheses in the mitral valve position. van den Brink RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1471–4

A two-institution study of transfusion practice in 78 consecutive adult elective open-heart procedures. Goodnough LT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr; 91(4):468–72

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Mycoplasma hominis. Cohen JI, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 2):819–21

Unexplained bleeding in a patient with mechanical valve prostheses. Smith RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):748

Regional citrate anticoagulation for hemodialysis following cardiovascular surgery. Lohr JW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988; 8(5):368–72 (40 ref.)

Kinking of a Seldinger wire [letter] Burns AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):267

Hemodynamic effects of mivacurium chloride administered to patients during oxygen-sufentanil anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting or valve replacement. Stoops CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):333–9

Late cardiac deaths after isolated valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Relation to impaired left ventricular diastolic performance. Lund O, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Mar; 40(3):199–208

Thromboembolism and problems of anti-coagulation after prosthetic valve replacement. Sivathasan C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jul;17(3):434–7

Chronic aortic insufficiency: factors associated with progression to aortic valve replacement. Siemienczuk D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15;110(8):587–92

World Congress on Heart Valve Replacement...Evolution over a quarter of a century. January 15–18, 1989, San Diego, California. Proceedings. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep; 48(3 Suppl):S1–105

Viable and nonviable aortic homografts in the subcoronary position: a comparative study. Bodnar E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):799–805; discussion 804–5

Carbon in prosthetic heart valves. Bokros JC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S49–50 (7 ref.)

Biopsy assessment of myocardial protection for valve replacement over the last 24 years. Braimbridge MV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S67–8 (4 ref.)

Right thoracotomy, femorofemoral bypass, and deep hypothermia for re-replacement of the mitral valve. Cohn LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):69–71

The Hancock modified-orifice porcine bioprosthetic valve: 1976–1988. Cohn LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S81–2

Calcified mitral valve annulus: prosthesis insertion. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):584–6

Composite valve-graft replacement of aortic root using separate Dacron tube for coronary artery reattachment. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):558–65

The development of the Cross-Jones caged-lens prosthesis. Cross FS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S45–6

The Ionescu-Shiley pericardial valve: results in 473 patients. Daenen W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):536–41

Implantation techniques: a primary consideration in valve surgery. DeWall RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S59–60 (18 ref.)

Successful repair of left ventricular rupture after redo mitral valve replacement. Dhillon JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):916–7

Improved early results after aortic valve replacement: analysis by surgical time frame. Di Lello F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):51–6

Buckling in bioprosthetic valves [letter] Fisher J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):147–8

Valve replacement in the right side of the heart in children: long-term follow-up. Fleming WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):404–8

A comparison of mitral valve reconstruction with mitral valve replacement: intermediate-term results. Galloway AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):655–62

Pitfalls in statistical analysis of heart valve prostheses. Grunkemeier GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S14–5

The Medtronic Hall heart valve: background, latest results, and future work. Hall KV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S47–8

Cardiac valve replacement in the elderly: clinical performance of biological prostheses. Jamieson WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):173–84; discussion 185

The dog as a model for evaluating prosthetic heart valves. Jones RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S4–5

Reduction of ball variance in silicone rubber occluders. Kahn P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S10–1 (5 ref.)

The return of elastomer valves. Kolff WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S98–9

New cardiac bioprostheses: theory, experiments, and 10 years of clinical use. Konstantinov BA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S79–80

The origin and development of three new mechanical valve designs: toroidal disc, pivoting disc, and rigid bileaflet cardiac prostheses. Lillehei CW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S35–7 (16 ref.)

Clinical and hemodynamic results after mitral valve replacement in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McIntosh CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):236–46

The porcine bioprosthetic heart valve: experience at 15 years. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep; 48(3):324–9; discussion 330

Twenty-five-year review of the Magovern-Cromie sutureless aortic valve. Magovern GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S33–4

Long-term survival after triple-valve replacement. Mulder DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):289–91

Extrinsic obstruction of the Medtronic-Hall disc valve in the mitral position [letter] Pai GP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):483

Porcine versus pericardial bioprostheses: a comparison of late results in 1,593 patients. Pelletier LC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):352–61

A 10-year comparison of mitral valve replacement with Carpentier-Edwards and Hancock porcine bioprostheses. Perier P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):54–9

Heart valve legislation and regulation. Pilot LR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S103–5

Extrinsic obstruction of the Medtronic-Hall prosthesis [news] Pories S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):601–2

Porcine-valved Dacron conduits in Fontan procedures. Prenger KB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):526–30

Rupture of left ventricle following mitral valve replacement [editorial] Rainer WG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov; 46(5):488

About viability in valve grafts [editorial] Shumway NE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):795

A "designer" annuloplasty ring for patients with massive mitral annular dilatation. Shumway SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(6):695–6

The expected lifetime of porcine valves [editorial] Starr A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):317–8

Prosthetic heart valves: design considerations. Tascon M. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S16–7

Mitral annular calcification: a new technique for valve replacement. Vander Salm TJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep; 48(3):437–9

In vitro testing of heart valves: evolution over the past 25 years. Wieting DW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S12–3

The intact bioprosthesis: the first 4 years. Williams MA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S87–8

Mitral valve replacement in the first 5 years of life. Zweng TN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):720–4

Valve replacement without preoperative cardiac catheterization: a 8 year follow up study. Raposo L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Mar;50(3):169–73

Management of non-cardiac operative procedures in patients with mechanical heart valves on chronic anticoagulation therapy. Thulin LI. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jun;50(6):381–3

In vitro comparison of velocity profiles and turbulent shear distal to polyurethane trileaflet and pericardial prosthetic valves. Chandran KB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr; 13(2):148–54

Development of motion analyzing system for implanted tilting disk valves. Dohi T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Dec; 12(6):514–8

Hydrodynamic investigation of mechanical bileaflet valves. Heiliger R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Oct;12(5):431–43

The mitroflow pericardial valve. First results of a follow-up study. Loisance D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Aug;12(4):325–7

Animal evaluation of a new pericardial bioprosthetic heart valve. Spyt TJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Aug;12(4):328–36

Hemodynamic comparisons of polyurethane trileaflet and bioprosthetic heart valves. Chandran KB, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Apr–Jun;35(2):132–8

Computerized intraoperative calculation of instantaneous prosthetic aortic valve area. DiSesa VJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):860–3

Reducing the variability in durability of heart valve bioprostheses. Key factor for future improvement. Gabbay S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):1022–6

Vortex shedding in bileaflet heart valve prostheses. Gross JM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):845–50

Local controlled release of 1-hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate using silicone-rubber matrices. Effects of sterilization on in vitro release and in vivo efficacy. Johnston TP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):835–8

The effects of anticalcification treatments on bioprosthetic heart valves implanted in sheep. Jones M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):1027–30

A tricuspid polyurethane heart valve as an alternative to mechanical prostheses or bioprostheses. Lo HB, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):839–44

Phosphatase enzyme activity is retained in glutaraldehyde treated bioprosthetic heart valves. Maranto AR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):827–30

In vitro testing of bioprostheses. Reul H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):1033–9

The future of bioprosthetic valves. A pathologist's perspective. Schoen FJ. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec; 34(4):1040–2 (13 ref.)

AL preincubation inhibits calcification of bioprosthetic heart valve tissue in the rat subdermal model. Webb CL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):855–9

Acute thrombotic obstruction of a mitral valve prosthesis: the role of thrombolytic therapy. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Oct;18(6):795–7 (16 ref.)

Management of prosthetic anticoagulation. Bjork VO. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Aug;58(8):661–3

Development of the Björk-Shiley heart valve. Björk VO. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jun;59(6):453–60

Mitral valve replacement in children. Raffa H, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Aug;58(8):647–9 (10 ref.)

Retardation of calcification of bovine pericardium used in bioprosthetic heart valves by phosphocitrate and a synthetic analogue. Tsao JW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Sep; 9(5):393–7

A computerized physiologic pulse duplicator for in-vitro hydrodynamic and ultrasonic studies of prosthetic heart valves. Arabia FA, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):205–15

Acute failure of artificial heart valves [letter] Sagar PM, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 3;297(6661):1473–4

Acute failure of artificial heart valves [editorial] Taylor K. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):996–7

Retrograde coronary sinus cardioplegia in patients with severe ventricular dysfunction. Martinez MJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Oct;80(10):359–62

Effect of changes in heart rate on pressure half time in normally functioning mitral valve prostheses. Chambers J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):502–6

Colour flow Doppler mapping in the assessment of prosthetic valve regurgitation. Chambers J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul;62(1):1–8

Aortic valve replacement with combined myocardial revascularisation. Jones M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jul; 62(1):9–15

Balloon dilatation of a stenosed bioprosthesis in the tricuspid valve position. Wren C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan; 61(1):65–7

Unusual presentations of fractured mitral valve prostheses. Shahi M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jul;42(7):302–4

Phaeochromocytoma and mitral valve replacement. Fenje N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):198–9

Bjork-Shiley cardiac valves long term results: Winnipeg experience. Barwinsky J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 4(7):366–71

25 years of cardiac valve surgery in Canada [editorial] Barwinsky J. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):307

Clinical results of pericardial xenograft valves: the Ionescu-Shiley and Hancock valves. Goldman B, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):328–32

Twenty-five year experience with Starr-Edwards heart valves: follow-up methods and results. Grunkemeier GL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;4(7):381–5

Carpentier-Edwards porcine bioprostheses: assessment of clinical performance. Jamieson WR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):314–21

A new porcine bioprosthesis: design rationale and early clinical experience. Lemieux M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):322–7

Repair of a false aneurysm of the aortic arch. Pascoe E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;5(3):136–8

Valve surgery in children. Williams WG. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;4(6):311–3 (10 ref.)

Radiologic search for embolized leaflets of prosthetic heart valves: a report of two cases. Schurawitzki H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):10–3

Velocity fields and turbulent stresses downstream of biological and mechanical aortic valve prostheses implanted in pigs. Hasenkam JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jul;22(7):472–83

Left ventricular systolic series elastic properties in aortic stenosis before and after valve replacement. Ritter M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov;22(11):759–67

Left ventricular outflow obstruction by a mitral valve prosthesis: Doppler ultrasound and cardiac catheterization findings. Byrnes TJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):34–8

Do all patients with aortic stenosis and left ventricular dysfunction benefit from aortic valve replacement? [editorial] Carabello BA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul; 17(3):131–2

Analysis of aortic valve gradients by transseptal technique: implications for noninvasive evaluation. Gordon JB, et al.

Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1989 Jul;17(3):144–51
Unstable angina secondary to left main coronary thrombus extending from prosthetic aortic valve. Jain A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(4):271–2
Percutaneous double balloon aortic valvuloplasty in an adult patient with calcific aortic stenosis and a Bjork–Shiley prosthetic mitral valve. Ruiz CE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(4):265–70
Preoperative left ventricular wall stress, ejection fraction, and aortic valve gradient as prognostic indicators in aortic valve stenosis. Smucker ML, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul;17(3):133–43
Cardiac surgery for chronic renal dialysis patients. Blakeman BM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):509–11
Combined aortic and mitral valve replacement in an adult with Scheie's disease. Butman SM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul; 96(1):209–10
Tricuspid valve replacement for Ebstein's anomaly in childhood with a Starr–Edwards caged-ball prosthesis. 21-year follow-up. Di Lello F, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov; 94(5):1096–7
Detection of a prosthetic aortic valvular abscess with indium–111–labeled leukocytes. Oates E, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct;94(4):872–4
Alkaline phosphatase activity of glutaraldehyde–treated bovine pericardium used in bioprosthetic cardiac valves. Maranto AR, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Oct;63(4):844–8
Emergency cardiac procedures in patients in cardiogenic shock due to complications of coronary artery disease. Bolooki H. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I137–48 (119 ref.)
Continuous wave Doppler echocardiographic measurement of prosthetic valve gradients. A simultaneous Doppler–catheter correlative study. Burstow DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):504–14
Valvular surgery in the elderly. Fremes SE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I77–90
Preoperative identification of patients likely to have left ventricular dysfunction after aortic valve replacement. Participants in the Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on Valvular Heart Disease. Hwang MH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I65–76
Coronary artery bypass grafting in the presence of valvular disease. Karp RB, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I182–4 (30 ref.)
Septal myotomy–myomectomy versus mitral valve replacement in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ten–year follow–up in 185 patients. Krajcer Z, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I57–64
Left ventricular myocardial structure in aortic valve disease before, intermediate, and late after aortic valve replacement. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr; 79(4):744–55
Assessment of prosthetic heart valve function by Doppler echocardiography. A decade of experience. Labovitz AJ. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):707–9 (13 ref.)
Octogenarians with aortic stenosis. Outcome after aortic valve replacement. Levinson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I49–56
Transesophageal two–dimensional echocardiography and color Doppler flow velocity mapping in the evaluation of cardiac valve prostheses. Nellessen U, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):848–55
Ten–year experience with the Medtronic Hall valvular prosthesis. A study of 1,104 patients. Nitter–Hauge S, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I43–8
Rest and exercise evaluation of St. Jude Medical and Medtronic Hall prostheses. Influence of primary lesion, valvular type, valvular size, and left ventricular function. Tatineni S, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I16–23
Influence of mitral valve prosthesis or rigid mitral ring on left ventricular pump function. A study on exposed and isolated blood–perfused porcine hearts. van Rijk–Zwikker GL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I1–7
Pregnant women with prosthetic heart valves. McColgin SW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;32(1):76–88 (25 ref.)
An in vitro experimental comparison of Edwards–Duromedics and St Jude bileaflet heart valve prostheses. Chandran KB, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Aug;9(3):233–41
Hydrodynamic function of ten prosthetic heart valves in the aortic position. Fisher J, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Nov;9(4):307–17
Hyperfibrinolysis: its express diagnosis and role in the development of haemorrhagic syndrome after cardiopulmonary bypass. Sukhanov VA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):442–6
International travel amongst patients on chronic anticoagulation therapy. Thulin LI. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(4):292–7
In vitro fluid dynamics of the St Jude valve prosthesis in steady and pulsatile flow. Hanle DD, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Oct;17(4):181–7
Traumatic papillary muscle dysfunction: attempted mitral–valve repair and eventual prosthetic replacement. Al Kasab S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Sep;9(9):1030–3
Functional status and left ventricular performance late after valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Relation to preoperative data. Lund O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov; 9(11):1234–43
What is the ideal orientation of a mitral disc prosthesis? An in vivo haemodynamic study based on colour flow imaging and continuous wave Doppler. Pop G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):346–53
Iatrogenic left main coronary artery stenosis following aortic valve replacement. Prachar H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct; 9(10):1151–4
The optimal therapeutic range for oral anticoagulant treatment as suggested by fibrinopeptide A (FpA) levels in patients with heart valve prostheses. Pengo V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):181–4
Aortic endocarditis caused by gentamicin–resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Fernández–Guerrero ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):525–7
Covalent binding of aminopropanehydroxydiphosphonate to glutaraldehyde residues in pericardial bioprosthetic tissue: stability and calcification inhibition studies. Webb CL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Jun;50(3):291–302
Some advantages of transesophageal echocardiography during mitral valve replacement. Orihashi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Sep;37(3):127–31
Bias and variability of diagnostic spectral parameters extracted from closing sounds produced by bioprosthetic valves implanted in the mitral position. Cloutier G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Aug;36(8):815–26
Heterograft cardiac valve prostheses: a five year experience. Mehta VI, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):258–62
Velocity and shear stress distribution downstream of mechanical heart valves in pulsatile flow. Giersiepen M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;12(4):261–9
Development of smaller artificial ventricles and valves made by vacuum forming. Pantalos GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep;11(5):373–80
Doppler assessment of prosthetic valves. Czer LS. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):9–10
Flow characteristics of prosthetic heart valves. Yoganathan AP. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):5–8
Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of normal and thrombosed Björk–Shiley mitral prosthetic valves. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(3):387–93
Balloon dilatation of a porcine bioprosthetic valve in aortic position. Ramondo A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 24(1):105–7
Massive mitral and myocardial calcification—technical manoeuvres for successful valve replacement. Sampathkumar A. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):279–82
Echocardiographic diagnosis of a left atrial thrombus in a patient with normal prosthetic mitral valve. Sundar AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 May;23(2):273–4
Corrigan's pulse—the cures? Neligan MC. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;157(7 Suppl):16–9 (17 ref.)
Clinical results after isolated aortic valve replacement with Sorin prosthesis: a 6–year experience. Santé P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(4):323–6
Cardiac valve replacement during pregnancy. Report of two cases. Vosa C, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(2):175–7
The Gorlin formula validated against directly observed orifice area in porcine mitral bioprostheses. Chambers JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):348–53
Caveats of balloon dilation of conduits and conduit valves. Ensing GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):397–400
Doppler color flow evaluation of prosthetic mitral valves: experimental epicardial studies. Jones M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):234–40
Doppler color flow mapping in the evaluation of prosthetic mitral and aortic valve function. Kapur KK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun;13(7):1561–71
Clinical results and in vivo valve function after implantation of a Bicer valve prosthesis in the aortic position. Kawachi K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):332–7
The St. Jude valve prosthesis: analysis of the clinical results in 815 implants and the need for systemic anticoagulation. Myers ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):57–62
Balloon dilation of postoperative right ventricular outflow obstructions. Zeevi B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):401–8; discussion 409–12
Controlled release of diphosphonates from synthetic polymers to inhibit calcification. Golomb G. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Oct;2(2):266–89
Development of a ceramic heart valve. Mitamura Y, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1989 Jul;4(1):33–55
Advances in prosthetic heart valves: fluid mechanics of aortic valve designs. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Apr;2(4):579–614
Effect of prosthetic mitral valve geometry and orientation on flow dynamics in a model human left ventricle. Chandran KB, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(1):51–65
Turbulent stress measurements downstream of six mechanical aortic valves in a pulsatile flow model. Hasenkam JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(8):631–45
Three–dimensional visualization of velocity fields downstream of six mechanical aortic valves in a pulsatile flow model. Hasenkam JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(8):647–61
Model studies at mechanical aortic heart valve prostheses—Part I: Steady–state flow fields and pressure loss coefficients. Knoch M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Nov; 110(4):334–43
Measurement of wall shear stress distal to a tri–leaflet valve in a rigid model of the aortic arch with branch flows. Nandy S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Aug;110(3):172–9
Effect of tilting disk, heart valve orientation on flow through a curved aortic model. Walker JD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 Aug;111(3):229–32
Dynamic analysis of leaflet stresses and application to heart valve design. Laura PA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct; 10(5):453–7
Pericardial heterografts: a comparative study of suture pull–out and tissue strength. Trowbridge EA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;11(4):311–4
Effect of delay between tissue harvest and glutaraldehyde pretreatment on mineralization of bovine pericardium used in bioprosthetic heart valves. Maranto AR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Sep;22(9):819–25
A preliminary durability study of two types of low–profile pericardial bioprosthetic valves through the use of accelerated fatigue testing and flow characterization. Schuster PR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Feb; 23(2):207–22
Optimal timing for valve replacement in chronic aortic regurgitation: analysis based on the myocardial contractility and postoperative prognosis. Hirota Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):747–56
Operative considerations in active native valve infective endocarditis. Aalamaci S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):328–33
Disc embolization from a Beall mitral valve prosthesis. Hill RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun; 30(3):384–7
Reduction in pulmonary varix size after mitral valve replacement. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):381–3
Results of combined valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Relation to method of myocardial protection. Kaul TK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):322–7
The effect of potassium phosphate, magnesium chloride and T6 as blocking reagents on tissue valve calcification. Neethling WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):317–21
Emergency valve replacement for active infective endocarditis. Stulz P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;30(1):20–6
Gastrointestinal bleeding after aortic valve replacement [letter] Dave PB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):238–9
Discussion of "Embolization of Cotton Pledgets Following Insertion of Porcine Cardiac Valve Bioprostheses" [letter] Crimboli D. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Nov;33(6):1306–7
Corynebacterium group JK endocarditis after dental extraction under antibiotic cover [letter] Etienne J, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):188–9
Long term oral anticoagulant therapy after heart valve prostheses at Siriraj Hospital. Talalak P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 May;72(5):250–4
Anticoagulation with sodium warfarin in children: effect of a loading regimen. Doyle JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 113(6):1095–7
Prevention of calcification of bioprosthetic heart valve leaflets by Ca2+ diphosphonate pretreatment. Johnston TP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Sep;77(9):740–4
Can the durability of mitral valve reconstruction be increased? [letter] Bonchek LI. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):477
The Hancock II porcine bioprosthesis. A preliminary report. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar; 97(3):415–20
Early follow–up of patients with the Medtronic Intact porcine valve. A new cardiac bioprosthesis. Jaffe WM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):181–92
The Carpentier–Edwards supraannular porcine bioprosthesis. A new generation tissue valve with excellent intermediate clinical performance. Jamieson WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):652–66
Cryopreserved and fresh antibiotic–sterilized valved aortic homograft conduits in a long–term sheep model. Hemodynamic, angiographic, and histologic comparisons. Jonas RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov; 96(5):746–55
Leaflet fracture in Edwards–Duromedics bileaflet valves. Klepetko W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan; 97(1):90–4
In vitro comparison of aortic heart valve prostheses. Part 1: Mechanical valves. Knott E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;96(6):952–61
Inclusion (aneurysm wrap) technique for composite graft replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve [letter] Kouchoukos NT. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec; 96(6):967
Mechanical failure of the Björk–Shiley valve. Updated follow–up and considerations on prophylactic rereplacement. Lindblom D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):95–7
Safety of the right atrial approach for combined mitral and tricuspid valve procedures. McGrath LB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Nov;96(5):756–9
Aortic compliance as a predictor of surgical results in aortic regurgitation [letter] Maeta H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 May;97(5):801–2
An assessment of the mechanical properties of leaflets from four second–generation porcine bioprostheses with biaxial testing techniques. Mayne AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):170–80
Aortic valve replacement with the Hancock standard, Björk–Shiley, and Lillehei–Kaster prostheses. A comparison based on follow–up from 1 to 15 years. Milano

AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;98(1):37–47

Degenerative pathologic findings after long–term implantation of bovine pericardial bioprosthetic heart valves. Nistal F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct; 96(4):642–51

Generation of chordae tendineae with polytetrafluoroethylene stents. Results of mitral valve chordal replacement in sheep. Revuelta JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):98–103

Depressed myocardial contractility and normal ejection performance after aortic valve replacement in patients with aortic regurgitation. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):258–65

Wessex porcine bioprosthesis initiated pericardial bias strip [letter] Wain WH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec; 96(6):969

The low–profile Ionescu–Shiley valve [letter] Walley VM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;96(6):969–70

Autologous blood donations prior to elective cardiac surgery. Safety and effect on subsequent blood use. Owings DV, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13;262(14):1963–8

Diagnosis of coronary artery dehiscence and pseudoaneurysm formation in postoperative Marfan patient by color flow Doppler echocardiography. Rice MJ, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jun;17(5):359–65

Acute renal failure after open heart surgery in developing countries. Raffa H, et al. **JPMA** 1988 May;38(5):137–8

Thrombolysis of tricuspid Björk–Shiley prosthesis with tissue–type plasminogen activator. Matsuda M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):583–7

Double valve replacement for infective endocarditis in a hemodialysis patient: a case report. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Sep;18(5):576–9

Technical modification of aortic valve replacement in aortitis syndrome—report of a case. Kotsuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar;19(2):232–6

Surgery for tricuspid regurgitation [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1061–2

Long cross–clamp time with warm heart surgery [letter] Lichtenstein SV, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1443

Long term clinical assessment of heart valve substitutes. Black MM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:301–4

A cardiovascular pulse duplicator for the in vitro assessment of artificial heart valves under physiological conditions. Farahifar D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:332–5

Measurement of steady flow characteristics of valved conduit prostheses. Gentle CR, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:324–7

Heart–valve occluder dynamics: scientific analysis of cine–radiographic images. Huffstutler MC Jr. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:305–15

Unstented aortic valvular prosthesis. Luisi VS, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:340–4

Conservative or substitutive treatment in tricuspid valve disease? Marinelli G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:320–3

Surgical replacement of the aortic valve and of the ascending aorta with a composite graft. Turinetto B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:316–9

Turbulence downstream from the Ionescu–Shiley bioprosthesis in steady and pulsatile flow. Hanle DD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Nov;25(6):645–9

Role of computational fluid mechanics in the analysis of prosthetic heart valve flow. Tansley GD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Mar;26(2):175–85

Cardiac valve replacement [letter] Richardson JP. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):423–4

Pulmonic valve replacement for pulmonic insufficiency one year after mitral valve replacement. Gindea AJ, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):422–3

A surgically–induced deformity of the anterior mitral leaflet. Levene JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Feb;74(2):26–8

Topographic brain mapping of EEG before and after open–heart surgery. Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1988;20(1):51–6

Valve replacement for aortic stenosis and regurgitation: a three–year experience. Brahos GJ, et al. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):483–7

Left ventricular volume characteristics of patients with pure mitral insufficiency treated medically and surgically. Altieri PI, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1988 Dec;7(3):211–4

Cardiac pacing and valvular surgery. Gaillard D, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):2142–8

A novel approach to atrial endocardial pacing. Hayes DL, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):125–30

Scanning electron microscopy in biomedicine. Rosenbauer KA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:597–604

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans prosthetic valve endocarditis. Grace CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Sep–Oct; 10(5):922–9 (58 ref.)

Sickle cell anemia and mitral valve replacement. Case report. Bomfim V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989; 23(1):75–7

Echocardiographic decision–making for replacement surgery in mitral valve prolapse. Danielsen R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):203–7

Heart valve replacement in septuagenarians. Lindblom D, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(1):29–32

Valve surgery combined with myocardial revascularisation. Report of 62 cases. Péteriffy A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(1):25–7

An in vitro study of prosthetic heart valve sound. Thulin LI, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(1):33–7

Hemodynamic changes following experimental production and correction of acute mitral regurgitation with an adjustable ring prosthesis. Ahmadi A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;36(6):313–9

Refractory supra–ventricular tachyarrhythmias due to early posterior pericardial effusion following open–heart surgery. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun; 36(3):162–3

Heart valve replacement with the Björk–Shiley monostrut valve in patients over 60 years of age. Dietrich MS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;37(3):131–4

Isolated mitral valve replacement. With Carpentier–Edwards bioprosthesis :independent risk factors for long–term survival and prosthesis failure. Kimose HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;37(3):135–42

Lysosomal enzyme activity influenced by various types of respiration during extracorporeal circulation. Müller H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;37(2):65–71

Unusual manifestation of valvular vegetations. Prasad TR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):170–1

Mitroflow heart valve: 5.5 years clinical experience. Revuelta JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;36(5):262–5

Lethal blockage of a Björk–Shiley artificial heart valve caused by strut fracture—the metallurgical aspect. Röckelein G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb; 37(1):47–51

Late results of prosthetic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation and the prognostic significance of the end–diastolic and regurgitated blood volumes. Skupin M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;36(6):326–31

Candida sp. infection–late complication of a double valve replacement. Szuman JE, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;36(4):214–6

Mitral prosthetic valve regurgitation due to stent fracture of a porcine bioprosthesis. Au J, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Mar; 44(3):236–7

Assessment of left ventricular function in patients with mitral regurgitation: value of the forward ejection fraction. Tabayashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Aug; 155(4):355–61

Sudden death from left atrial pressure line wedging into cardiac valve prosthesis: pathologic findings and forensic significance. Bordignon D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 101(2):131–5

[Indications for and the postoperative results of mitral valve prosthesis] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Indications for heart valve prosthesis] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):6–11 (26 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Long–term morphopathologic observations on replaced bioprosthetic valves] Huang ST, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 16(4):202–3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intra–aortic balloon pumping in severe rheumatic heart patients after valvular replacement] Luo ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 16(4):194–6, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipid peroxidation and myocardial reperfusion injury in open heart surgery] Chen BT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;68(4):212–4 **(Chi)**

[A ten years' experience with 613 mitral valve replacements] Geng ZJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;27(1):5–8, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mitral valve replacement after closed mitral commissurotomy] Guo JQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;27(1):9–12, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Present possibilities of quantitative doppler echocardiography using pulsed and continuous technics. I. Evaluation of valvular defects and functioning of valvular prostheses] Stárek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 19;128(21):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Replacement of the mitral valve with preservation of the posterior leaflet, papillary muscles and chordae tendineae] Černý J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Apr;68(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results with the Ionescu–Shiley bioprosthesis] Jendresen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 5;151(23):1472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Doppler and valvular prostheses] Lesbre JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Nov;37(9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic valve replacement with extracorporeal circulation in a pregnant woman. Apropos of a case] Christides C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(2):90–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated mitral valve replacement by the Björk–Shiley valve in 136 patients with a follow–up of 10 to 16 years] Dupon H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(8):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term results (6 to 17 years) of 372 mitral valve replacements using the Björk–Shiley prosthesis] Fernandez G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary failure of pericardial valvular heterografts] Fournial G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between Saint–Jude's valve and Björk–Shiley and Starr–Edwards 6120 prostheses inserted in mitral position by randomized study. 4 to 8 year's follow–up. Apropos of 357 surgically treated cases] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(8):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucella endocarditis caused by reinfection of an aortic Starr valve. Apropos of a case with a favorable development after valvular replacement] D'Agrosa MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcal endocarditis on a heart valve prosthesis. Apropos of 28 cases] de Gevigney G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jan;82(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the ascending aorta with reimplantation of coronary vessels. Apropos of 81 cases] Guilmet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticoagulation in pregnant women with a cardiac valve prosthesis] Faron G. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Oct;9(7–8):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvular replacement in endocarditis of the natural valve. Apropos of 65 cases] Zalila S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Apr; 65(4):261–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New arguments in favor of early extubation following surgical interventions on the heart] Deutrich C, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A successful prolonged resuscitation following mitral valve replacement—a case report] Lange VE, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications caused by a Swan–Ganz catheter. An inadvertent entrapment in the right atrium during cardiac surgery] Seitz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 May;38(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Para–aortic pseudoaneurysm following aortic valve replacement. Its diagnosis by magnetic resonance tomography] Deider S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 13;114(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardial valves—excellent hemodynamics, poor long–term results] Weinhold C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Dec 10;106(35):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart valve replacement in acute infectious endocarditis] Wenke K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Dec 10;106(35):704–7, 714 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart operations in dialysis patients. Aortocoronary bypass operations and heart valve surgery—chronic dialysis patients] Zipfel B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Dec 10; 106(35):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex and transcranial sonography in the preoperative evaluation of cerebrovascular circulation before heart operations] Zurbrügg HR, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun; 56(1–2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial heart valves and intravascular hemolysis] Mezger J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Nov;29(11):781–3 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation with phenprocoumon in early childhood: dosage, complications, effectiveness] Engelhardt W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;201(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of valvular stenosis: surgical treatment vs percutaneous balloon dilatation] Althaus U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 19;118(46):1681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of Doppler echocardiography findings in selecting patients with aortic stenosis for surgical intervention] Punzengruber C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 17;101(6):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of surgical therapy of acquired heart valve defects and acute bacterial endocarditis] Hofmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(1):11–4 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical aortic valve replacement for acute Streptococcus viridans endocarditis with simultaneous moderate hemophilia A] Krawietz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jul; 77(7):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flecainide–induced hepatitis] Kühlkamp V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Oct;77(10):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart valve surgery: an analysis of the causes and peri– and postoperative course] Schön HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jun; 78(6):372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive parameter combination (including monitoring of marker proteins) in risk assessment of different forms of coronary heart diseases and heart surgery interventions] Kothe K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):18–20 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative complications following alloplastic aortic valve replacement in bacterial endocarditis of the aortic valve in established aortic coarctation—a case report] Wollert HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(3):175–80 **(Ger)**

[Long–term follow–up of prosthetic heart valves] Katz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 1;116(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Thrombosis due to a Carpentier–Edwards bioprosthesis of the mitral valve without significant alteration of the leaflet in the Mono–2D echocardiography] Caruso A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow–up critical evaluation of mechanical and biological heart valve prostheses] Festa M, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate and long–term results of valve replacement in children] Giordano D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Aug; 33(8):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of anticoagulants in pregnant women carrying heart valve prosthesis] Dattino R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Mar 31;

128(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Normal echo–Doppler values in Duromedics valvular prostheses] Gioia G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Normally functioning mitral prosthesis: visualization and characterization of the trans–valvular flow using color–coded Doppler (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1988 Aug;18(8):726)] Moro E, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1988 Mar;18(3):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Doppler evaluation of the Sorin and Medtronic–Hall prostheses in the aortic position] Raisaro A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1988 Mar;18(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Heart valve diseases: management of patients with heart valve prosthesis] Marsocci G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mitral valve substitution with mechanical and biological prosthesis. Medium–term comparative analysis] Calafiore AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Oct;36(10):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Substitution of mitral valve with a Sorin prosthesis. Mid–term results] Festa M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Dec;36(12):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Doppler study of gradients and areas of aortic bioprostheses (published erratum appears in Minerva Cardioangiol 1988 Sep;36(9):XI)] Montemurro D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1988 Jun;36(6):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Danazol in the treatment of menometrorrhagia in patients with mitral prosthesis treated with warfarin] Vernotico V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jun;41(6):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two cases of valve replacement in patients with 100% cardiothoracic ratios] Iida H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Nov;36(11):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of antiplatelet drugs on platelet functions—comparison between ticlopidine and dipyridamole after prosthetic valve replacement] Saitoh H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jan;37(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of isolated tricuspid regurgitation associated with protein–losing gastroenteropathy] Yamanaka O, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1989 Mar;37(3):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Emergency aortic valve replacement in active infective endocarditis in a chronically hemodialyzed patient] Hamada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long–term results after combined aortic and mitral valve replacement for acquired valvular heart diseases] Hayashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Aug;41(9):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A successful case report of aortic valve replacement in aortitis c AR] Hiramatsu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Mar; 42(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary valve replacement using the right ventricle–pulmonary artery bypass without cardiopulmonary bypass] Ishihara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr;42(4):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current topics of anticoagulant therapy and antiplatelet therapy after cardiac valve replacement] Kudo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jul;41(8):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transseptal suture fixation in the management of prosthetic valve dehiscence] Kuribayashi R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement in cases of small aortic annulus] Okamura K, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1988 Oct;41(11):874–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinical investigation of pulmonary valve replacement in tetralogy of Fallot] Okita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Nov; 41(12):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regional left ventricular wall motion and function after mitral valve replacement with preservation of the posterior leaflets and subvalvular tissues] Onitsuka T, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1988 Oct;41(11):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Replacement of omniscience mitral valve in suboptimal opening] Sakai K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 May;42(5):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of annuloaortic ectasia—experience of Cabrol's procedure] Tago M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Dec; 41(13):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of tricuspid valve endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus with successful surgical treatment] Takayama T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb;42(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The SAM (Sakakibara–Arai–Mera) valve prosthesis; long–term experience] Taniguchi G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Aug;41(9):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tricuspid valve replacement in the true annulus of Ebstein's anomaly without involvement of atrioventricular conduction disturbance] Tatsuno K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr;42(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of emergency replacement of SAM disk valve prosthesis for disk detachment] Terada M, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1989 Jun;42(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Severe valvular heart disease associated with aplastic anemia—a successful case report of triple valve replacement] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan; 42(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthesia in patients undergoing valvular replacement and coronary artery bypass grafting] Yamanoue T, et al.
Masui 1989 Jan;38(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Valve replacement in infective endocarditis with mycotic cerebral aneurysm. Report of a case with successful operation] Aoyagi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;89(10):1730–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortic valve replacement in children associated with enlargement of aortic annulus] Harada Y, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;89(11):1903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study on a new valved conduit bearing commissures: preliminary report] Harada Y, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;90(2):315 (Jpn)
[A valved conduit replacement for a calcified homograft 12 years following a Rastelli operation: a case report] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;89(6):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Minimal requirement for successful late results of valve replacement for aortic regurgitation and aortic stenosis] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 89(9):1450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long–term results of porcine bioprosthetic heterograft; a 13–years' experience] Sawatani KA, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;89(11):1886–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract with mechanical valve replacement in situ for tetralogy of Fallot] Matsuda K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jul 1; 57(4):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro assessment of bioprosthetic valve performance with the concentric creep of the stent post] Akiyama K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;36(9):1978–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The evaluation of pressure gradients of various aortic valve prostheses by Doppler ultrasound and influence of pressure gradients to left ventricular function] Aoki A.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;37(4):676–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long–term follow–up of valve replacement with the Hancock porcine xenograft and the Ionescu–Shiley pericardial xenograft] Fujii N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug;36(8):1271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of tricuspid valve replacement using xenograft bioprostheses] Fujii N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;37(3):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Replacement of malfunctioned Starr–Edwards ball valve 18 years after mitral valve replacement—a case report] Fukushima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful aortic valve replacement in a patient with hemophilia A] Hagihara H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;36(9):2112–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of patients with triple valvular heart disease—a clinical study of triple valve replacement] Imamura Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 37(3):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A successfully–treated case of graft–versus–host disease after mitral value replacement] Kainuma Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct;36(10):2290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Early and late results of rereplacement of prosthetic heart valve—an analysis of risk factors] Kawachi Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;36(6):905–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long–term (5 to 13 years) evaluation of the Carpentier–Edwards bioprosthesis] Kitamura N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug; 36(8):1298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of ascending aortic aneurysm with aortic regurgitation using a composite graft] Kumamaru H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 36(12):2555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of myocardial preservation and preoperative left ventricular end–diastolic pressure upon the early postsurgical cardiac function after prosthetic cardiac valve replacement] Kuraoka S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;37(4):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical assessment of prosthetic valve replacement of the right–sided cardiac valves: mechanical or bioprosthesis?] Masuda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;37(3):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The surgical treatment of tricuspid insufficiency associated with acquired valvular disease—a comparative study of tricuspid annuloplasty and tricuspid valve supra–annular imposition] Matsuura A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;36(7):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malfunction of the Björk–Shiley valve prosthesis due to disc defacement—report of two cases of successful reoperation] Misumi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;37(3):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Simultaneous procedure of ascending and arch aortic replacement and aortic valve replacement for annuloaortic ectasia and fusiform aneurysm of the arch portion of the aorta—a case report] Murakami T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;36(7):1149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mitral insufficiency due to ruptured chordae tendineae—clinical features, early and late results of valve replacement and repair] Nagatsu M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan;37(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined aortic and mitral valve replacement with or without preservation of posterior mitral apparatus] Nakajima J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;37(3):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Late results after heart valve surgery in the elderly] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 37(4):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Time–related degeneration of Carpentier–Edwards bioprosthesis in mitral position] Otaki M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;37(4):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treated case of aortic valve regurgitation associated with Behçet's disease] Ozeki M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;37(2):366–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antithrombogenic therapy by use of antiplatelet agents with warfarin—its efficiency for the outpatients with prosthetic valve] Saitoh H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;36(11):2396–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A comparative study of diltiazem blood cardioplegia in 49 patients undergoing aortic valve replacement with left ventricular hypertrophy] Sasaki A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct; 36(10):2175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro hemodynamic characteristics of prosthetic heart valves] Shimada R. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[19 mm St. Jude Medical prosthesis in aortic position] Sohma Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 36(12):2544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful aortic and mitral valves replacement by Manouguian's procedure in active infective endocarditis] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;36(12):2641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case report of undergoing 3 times mitral valve replacement in prosthetic valve endocarditis] Tamaki S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;36(9):2140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long–term results of the 19 mm low–profile bileaflet valve prosthesis in the small aortic anulus] Terada Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;37(3):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of blood flow through heart valve prostheses by the Doppler method] Gąsior Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(9):576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemodynamic characteristics of normally functioning heart valve prostheses] Kańtoch M. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(3):199–207 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Indications for heart surgery in pregnant women with mitral valve stenosis and its remote results] Tracz W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1988;31 Suppl 2:56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in serum enzyme levels in the early period after heart valve implantation under extracorporeal circulation] Zacny E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(7):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remote results of the treatment of patients with various types of mitral valve prosthesis] Zochowski RJ, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1988;31(9):584–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of physical exertion on the transvalvular pressure gradient measured by Doppler echocardiography in patients with implanted mitral valve prosthesis] Zochowski RJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(10):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of radioisotope angiocardiography by the gate method for evaluation of hemodynamic effects of aortic valve implantation in patients with aortic valve insufficiency] Kuśmierek J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jan–Feb;52(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiologic examination in evaluating the treatment of aortic valve defect by implantation of a homogenous valve] Podolec P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 31;43(44):1402–5 (Pol)
[Mitral bioprosthesis. Clinic, radiologic, electrocardiographic and echocardiographic evaluation] Cardoso CR, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1988 Sep;51(3):249–57 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A new model of annuloplasty ring for patients with mitral valve insufficiency. Report of 2 cases] Gregori Júnior F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jun;50(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Echocardiographic analysis of ventricular septum motion in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery] Moisés VA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jun;50(6):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A comparison of methods for protecting the myocardium from hypoxia during heart valve prosthesis] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of cardiomyocytes during mitral valve replacement in non–perfusion hypothermia] Maksimov VF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(2):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic intravascular hemolysis and anemia in patients with acquired heart defects after the prosthesis of 2 and 3 valves] Baranov IN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jul;33(7):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of calcification of heart valve bioprostheses using immobilization of diphosphonates] Barbarash LS, et al.
Gruda Khir 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):38–42 (Rus)
[Emergency replacement of a biological prosthesis by a mechanical prosthesis following clinical death] Dobrotin

SS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):83-4 (Rus)
[Current models of bicuspid artificial heart valves] Dobrova NB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):79-86 (57 ref.) (Rus)
[Results of laboratory and clinical tests on the new Soviet heart valve model LIKS-2] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of the size and shape of a mitral valve prosthesis] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):16-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mitral valve prosthesis on the structure of fluid flow in the left ventricular cavity of the heart] Nekhoroshev BK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May-Jun;(3):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the use of an artificial pulmonary trunk in surgery of congenital heart defects] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May-Jun;(3):78-82 (41 ref.) (Rus)
[Cooling of the myocardium: clinical comparison of 2 methods of administering the cardioplegic solution] Poliakov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prosthesis of the mitral valve with full or partial preservation of the subvalvular apparatus] Shumakov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May-Jun;(3):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-experimental evaluation of methods of aortic annuloplasty during aortic valve prosthesis] Tarichko IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the long-term results of the use of bioprostheses and ball-type mechanical heart valves] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with aortic valve prosthesis using the Soviet Emiks and Liks disk prostheses] Zorin AB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May-Jun;(3):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate results of the surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta associated with aortic insufficiency] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long-term results of aortic valve prosthesis] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of free hemoglobin in the blood serum using the reagent azopyram in patients following aortic valve prosthesis] Gritsenko VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(7):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes during captopril inhibition of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with circulatory failure following heart valve prosthesis] Anokhin VN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Apr-Jun;(2):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The outlook for further development of the problem of heart valve bioprosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(12):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcomputer-assisted system for photographing the movements of biological valve prostheses] Vršanský D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 May;90(5):336-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Rheumatic activity in patients with heart valve replacements] Aguirre JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 May-Jun;58(3):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical and hemodynamic long-term result of substituting the mitral valve using a Beall prosthesis] Astolfi D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1976 May-Jun;46(3):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Etiology of infectious endocarditis at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia Ignacio Chavez from 1976 to 1986] Reyes Bribiesca R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May-Jun;59(3):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis on a Hancock bioprosthesis] Aparici M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Aug-Sep;41(7):440-2 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Successful fibrinolytic treatment in a patient with acute mitral prosthetic thrombosis] Cladellas M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun-Jul;42(6):422-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[In vitro study of the binding of calcium ions to bovine pericardium used in the construction of cardiac bioprostheses] Jorge-Herrero E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Oct;41(8):486-90 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dynamic intracavitary echoes from non-slow flow in a patient with a mitral prosthesis] Pérez Lorente F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hemolytic anemia following mitral valve repair. Mok P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1171-3
Thrombotic obstruction of prosthetic aortic valve presenting as acute myocardial infarction. Quintanilla MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun;117(6):1378-9
Pathology of prosthetic cardiac valves. Silver MD. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):335-8 (16 ref.)
Left ventricular rupture [letter] Aris A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):455-6
Elimination of the cloth sewing ring-metal interface in an effort to decrease thromboembolism. Beall AC Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S57-8
Hematological complications with the St. Jude valve and reduced-dose Coumadin. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):280-3
Björk-Shiley strut fracture and disc escape: literature review and a method of disc retrieval. Hendel PN. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar;47(3):436-40 (26 ref.)
Rupture of left ventricle following mitral valve replacement. Karlson KJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):590-7
Thrombotic obstruction of disc valves: clinical recognition and surgical management. Kontos GJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):60-5
Anticoagulant therapy in children with prosthetic valves. Rao PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):589-92
Iatrogenic factors in cardiac valve evaluation. Roe BB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S65-6
Real time sound spectral analysis for diagnosis of thrombosed prosthetic valves. Sato N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):831-4
Creatine and membrane sialic acid contents of erythrocytes in patients with heart valve prostheses. Ricci G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(2):131-2
Development of antithrombin antibodies following surgery in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Stricker RB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1375-80
Post-transfusion purpura following open heart surgery: management by high dose intravenous immunoglobulin infusion. Walker WS, et al. **Blut** 1988 Nov;57(5):323-5
Calcific stenosis of a mitral valve xenograft in a patient in chronic renal failure. Raftery MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug;62(2):161-2
Medtronic-Hall prosthesis: valve related deaths and complications. Beaudet RL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;4(7):376-80
Six years clinical experience with the Omniscience cardiac valve. Damle A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;4(7):372-5
Clinical performance of Bjork-Shiley mechanical heart valves: a perspective on outlet strut fractures in the 60 degrees and 70 degrees convexo-concave disc models. Scully HE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Oct;4(7):386-92
Antithrombotic therapy in mechanical and biological prosthetic heart valves and saphenous vein bypass grafts. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):107S-117S (57 ref.)
Mitral prosthesis malfunction. Comparative Doppler echocardiographic studies of mitral prostheses before and after replacement. Nellessen U, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):330-6
Thrombolytic therapy for a thromobosed Bjork-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Tyagi S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):507-9
Infections of prosthetic heart valves and cardiac pacemakers. Heimberger TS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Jun;3(2):221-45 (108 ref.)
The effect of colloid osmotic pressure on the survival of sheep following cardiac surgery. Barak J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):47-50
Effect of delay between tissue harvest and glutaraldehyde pretreatment on mineralization of bovine pericardium used in bioprosthetic heart valves. Maranto AR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Sep;22(9):819-25
Thrombotic complications with the Omniscience valve: a current review [letter] DeWall RA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):298-300
Listeria prosthetic valve endocarditis [letter] Rao N. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):303-4
Long-term evaluation of mechanical heart valves [letter] **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1020-1
Rates of thromboembolism with three different mechanical heart valve prostheses: randomised study. Kuntze CE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):514-7
Myocardial rupture after mitral valvular replacement. Busuttil A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jul;28(3):233-6
Differences between heart valve allografts and xenografts in the incidence and initiation of dystrophic calcification. Maxwell L, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Jan;21(1):5-10
Prosthetic valve endocarditis and paravalvular abscess caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans [letter] Wilson ME. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;11(4):665-7
Nocardial endocarditis after aortic valve replacement. Reports of two cases. Eigel P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):289-90
Surgical treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Chang H, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;88(1):32-7
[Effect of magnesium on arrhythmia after valvular replacement] Jia CX, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;16(4):200-1, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anticoagulant management of patients with cardiac valve prostheses] Chen RK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;27(1):13-5, 60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Postoperative hemorrhage and cardiac tamponade after heart valve replacement] Jiang ZB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;26(7):414-5, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical and hemodynamic multicenter study of the effect of intravenous amrinone in the treatment of low cardiac output after valvular replacement] Estanove S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jul-Sep;37(7):393-7 (Fre)
[Early postoperative thrombosis of an aortic Saint-Jude prosthesis. Success of fibrinolytic treatment] Sadoun D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jul-Sep;37(7):365-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemolytic anemia and cardiac heterografts. Apropos of 2 cases] Anconina J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Feb;82(2):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hancock pericardial prosthesis. Intrinsic dysfunctions] Bailly P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jan;82(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late outlet strut fracture of an aortic Björk-Shiley and embolization of the prosthetic disc] Brochet E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical mitral valvuloplasty and dynamic left ventricular obstruction syndrome] Fernandez F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Feb;82(2):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infective endocarditis of a valve prosthesis. Multicenter study (179 cases)] Hanania G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Apr;82(4):509-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute thrombosis of mitral Starr prosthesis. Value of color coded two-dimensional doppler echocardiography] Wahl P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Feb;82(2):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Joint periostitis of the lower limb disclosing a fistulated and infected aortic prosthesis (letter)] Lassoued S, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 15;17(35):1815-6 (Fre)
[The incidence of endocarditis caused by a prosthetic valve and its risk factors] Lengyel M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 9;130(15):765-72 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Transesophageal color-coded Doppler echocardiography: diagnosis of regurgitation of mitral valve prosthesis] Barletta GA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Feb;34(2):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of the Doppler color technic in the diagnosis of thrombosis in a mitral valve mechanical prosthesis and in the monitoring of the results of thrombolytic therapy] Budano S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan;19(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta. Report of a case] Cassin M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jan;19(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Late complications of valve replacement: the benefits of non-invasive assessment] Akasaka T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):163-78 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coronary artery stenosis following aortic valve replacement--a case report] Fukushima Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thrombosed SJM--a case report] Kurisu K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Oct;41(11):928-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful repair of post-operative rupture of the left ventricular wall after mitral valve replacement] Minohara S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb;42(2):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thrombosed St. Jude Medical valve prosthesis--report of two cases] Yokote Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;36(6):1027-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Scedosporium apiospermum] Ogihara A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;78(3):432-3 (Jpn)
[Fracture/dislocation of the minor strut of a Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis] Leistad Sandby E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 20;108(26):2157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[A case of mechanical dysfunction of Björk-Shiley prosthesis implanted into the right atrioventricular outlet, detected and visualized by cinematography] Turniak W. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(3):186-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Endocarditis in cardiac valve bioprosthesis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. A case report] De Albuquerque CP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Dec;51(6):467-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The operated-on heart and pregnancy] Dashkevich VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):55-6 (Rus)
[Ways to prevent the calcification of heart valve bioprostheses] Barbarash LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):732-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombolytic treatment of patients with thromboses of artificial heart valves (successful avelizin treatment of a female patient with thrombosis of a mitral prosthesis)] Martsinkiavichus A, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May-Jun;(3):27-9 (Rus)
[Late thrombo-embolic complications after heart valve prosthesis] Chernov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thromboembolic syndrome with recurrent myocardial infarction after trivalvular prostheses] Goloshchapov VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):114-6 (Rus)
[Treatment with indirect anticoagulants] Kirichenko LL. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):109-13 (Rus)
[Paravalvular fistulas following mitral prosthesis] Ivanov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastroduodenal hemorrhage after insertion of heart valve prosthesis] Malstrenko NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):117-9 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cholelithiasis in patients with heart valve prostheses] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prosthetic fungal endocarditis] Zorin AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):70-1 (Rus)
[Thrombosis and thromboembolism in patients with a Björk-Shiley prosthesis] Hricák V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Apr;35(4):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Repeated failure of the suture line of an aortic valve prosthesis. Treatment by implantation of a valvular tube

in the supra-coronary position] Nottin R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Mar-Apr;59(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anticoagulant treatment during pregnancy in patients with prosthetic valves (editorial)] Salazar E. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep-Oct;58(5):387-8 **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis caused by valve prosthesis: report of 25 cases] Casariego Rosón JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 41(8):471-6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dysfunction in a Hancock mitral valve bioprosthesis caused by thrombosis and resolved with heparin] Moujir F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Mar;42(3):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term results after aortic valve surgery] Lindblom D. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 16;85(46):3940-4 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

It will work: the first successful mitral valve replacement. Braunwald NS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S1-3

From valvular xenograft to valvular bioprosthesis: 1965-1970. Carpentier A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S73-4

The flexible monocusp valve: the second and third successful mitral valve replacements. Frater RW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S96-7 (7 ref.)

Development of a carbon-coated, central-hinging, bileaflet valve. Gott VL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S28-30

Early years in artificial valve development. Kay EB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S24-5

Eighteen-year evolution from the Lillehei-Kaster valve to the Omni design. Mikhail AA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S61-4 (19 ref.)

Valve replacement in the Heart Institute, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil. Pomerantzeff PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S41-4

A compression-molded leaflet prosthetic valve. Roe BB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S26-7

The full-orifice concept in prosthetic heart valves. Siegel R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S8-9

Memoirs of an early heart-valve engineer. Sipos GG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S6-7

Comparative study of heart valve design in the 1960s. Smeloff EA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S31-2

The ball valve experience over three decades. Swanson JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S51-2

"It will never work!"—the St. Jude valve. Villafana MA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S53-4

The design simplicity and clinical elegance of the St. Jude Medical heart valve. Wang JH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep; 48(3 Suppl):S55-6

Development of mechanical heart valves: past, present and future. Björk VO. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):64-73

METHODS

[Use of ultrafiltration during valvular replacement surgery in advanced cases] Long GC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 16(4):204-5 **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Ten years' experience with the St. Jude Medical valve prosthesis. Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun; 47(6):831-7

Valve replacement in the octogenarian. Fiore AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):104-8

Wada-Cutter heart valve: overall experience at the Sapporo Medical College. Wada J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep; 48(3 Suppl):S38-40

Factors determining in-hospital or late survival after aortic valve replacement. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):38-42

Risk factors for mortality after primary combined valvular and coronary artery surgery. Kirklin JK, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I185-90

Surgery for mitral regurgitation associated with ischemic heart disease. Results and strategies. Replogle RL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6 Pt 2):I122-5 (43 ref.)

Survival and bioprosthetic valve failure. Ten-year follow-up. Teoh KH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I8-15

An analysis of isolated aortic valve surgery and combined procedures in patients over 70 years of age. Galvin I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):577-81

Primary isolated aortic valve replacement. Early and late results. Lytle BW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 May;97(5):675-94

Should we perform carotid endarterectomy synchronously with cardiac surgical procedures? Perler BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):402-9

Aortic valve replacement combined with myocardial revascularization: early surgical results and late mortality. Chang H, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 87(11):1050-4

Valve replacement in children: early and late results. Rubino M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;37(1):42-6

[Triple valve replacement: personal experience over 15 years] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(8):550-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperation in patients with heart valve prostheses. Analysis of risk factors affecting perioperative mortality] Zingone B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(6):449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative analysis of mechanical and biological prosthetic valves after isolated valve replacement—cooperative study on total 1281 patients] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;37(3):423-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immediate and late course of patients with porcine bioprosthesis] Amato MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Nov;51(5):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Causes of decreased stability of good survival results and the incidence of complications in patients with multiple heart valve prostheses] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life and mechanical heart valve sound. Thulin LI. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(2):134-8

Psychosocial job demands of cardiac patients in Hungary. Hoffmann A. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9 Suppl L:20-5

Changes in activities performed in leisure time after open heart surgery. Bunzel B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 23(3):315-20

REHABILITATION

[Objective and subjective evaluation of the rehabilitation of patients following heart valve prosthesis] Savichevskiĭ MS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and social aspects of vocational rehabilitation of patients after heart valve prosthesis] Savichevskiĭ MS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood circulation in patients with aortic valve prosthesis during rehabilitation] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new approach to the qualitative assessment of the reaction to physical loading during bicycle ergometry of patients following aortic prosthesis] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(10):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Where is the ideal heart valve substitute? What has frustrated its realization? Davila JC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S20-3 (30 ref.)

Heart valves: ten commandments and still counting. Harken DE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S18-9

Cardiac valve replacement: Canadian review 1978-86. Barwinsky J. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;4(8):422-4

Noninvasive assessment of prosthetic heart valves. Chan KL. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;4(8):417-21

Parameters and methods for testing artificial heart valves. Köhler JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;12(4):252-60

Comparative Doppler evaluation of the monostrut and older convexo-concave Björk-Shiley mitral prosthetic valve. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):355-8

[In vitro evaluation of hydrodynamics of prosthetic heart valves] Okude J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 89(11):1893-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of determining the feedback resistance of artificial heart valves] Zaiko VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Jan-Feb; (1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The future of bioprosthetic valves. Magilligan DJ. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct-Dec;34(4):1031-2

VETERINARY

Mitral valve replacement in dogs. Surgical technique and postoperative management. Klement P, et al. **Vet Surg** 1987 May-Jun;16(3):231-7

HEART VALVES

A newly designed jellyfish valve for an artificial heart blood pump. Imachi K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep; 34(3):726-8

ABNORMALITIES

Aortic hypoplasia and cardiac valvular abnormalities in a boy with fragile X syndrome. Waldstein G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May-Jun;30(1-2):83-98

[Malignant quadrivalvular dysplasia of Marfan syndrome in a neonate] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May; 82(5):797-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Autofluorescence of bovine ligamentum nuchae, cartilage, heart valve and lung measured by microscopy and fibre optics. Swatland HJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep;45(2):230-3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac chamber size and functional performance in swine. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):192-7

Cardiac interstitium in health and disease: the fibrillar collagen network. Weber KT. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1637-52 (100 ref.)

[Structure of the right muscle atrioventricular valve in the avian heart] Prosheva VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jan;96(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effects of taxol on endothelial cells of the developing semilunar heart valves in the chick embryo. Garcia-Martinez V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 133(4):282-8

EMBRYOLOGY

Initial expression of type I procollagen in chick cardiac mesenchyme is dependent upon myocardial stimulation. Sinning AR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov;130(1):167-74

METABOLISM

Macromolecular transport within heart valves. Tompkins RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jun;64(6):1213-23

MICROBIOLOGY

Reduced adherence to traumatized rat heart valves by a low-fibronectin-binding mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Kuypers JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2306-12

PATHOLOGY

Surgical pathology of the common atrioventricular valve: a study of 11 cases. Fuglestad SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988 Apr;2(1):49-55

Doppler color flow mapping of simulated in vitro regurgitant jets: evaluation of the effects of orifice size and hemodynamic variables. Simpson IA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1195-207

PHYSIOLOGY

Valvular function of the heart after cardiac transplantation. Friedl A, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1988;(43):153-5

Mechanism of blood flow generated by precordial compression during CPR. I. Studies on closed chest precordial compression. Deshmukh HG, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1092-9

Physiological valvular regurgitation. Doppler echocardiography and the potential for iatrogenic heart disease [editorial] Sahn DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct; 78(4):1075-7

Effects of interleukin-1, lipopolysaccharide, and streptococci on procoagulant activity of cultured human cardiac valve endothelial and stromal cells. Drake TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):507-12

Role of computational fluid mechanics in the analysis of prosthetic heart valve flow. Tansley GD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Mar;26(2):175-85

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term valvular function after total repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Relation to ventricular arrhythmias. Zahka KG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III14-9

RADIOGRAPHY

The low-profile Ionescu-Shiley valve [letter] Walley VM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;96(6):969-70

SURGERY

Constrictive pericarditis after cardiac surgery. Killian DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):563-8

Anaesthesia for valvuloplasty [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb; 44(2):167

Value of transesophageal echocardiography during open heart operation [letter] Bortolotti U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):456-7

Reporting the results of heart valve operations [letter] Nashef SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):949-50

Annuloplastic reconstruction for common atrioventricular valvular regurgitation in right isomerism. Okita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):302-4

Impact of acute reduction in chronically elevated left atrial pressure on sodium and water excretion. Shannon RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):430-7

Valve surgery in acute rheumatic heart disease. One- to four-year follow-up. al Kasab S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct; 94(4):830-3

Valvular surgery in the elderly. Fremes SE, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):I77-90

Lessons learned about the determinants of the results of valve surgery [published erratum appears in Circulation 1989 Mar;79(3):732] Rahimtoola SH. **Circulation** 1988 Dec; 78(6):1503-7

Ketanserin in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension after valvular surgery: a comparison with sodium nitroprusside. van der Starre PJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):613-8

Early follow-up of patients with the Medtronic Intact porcine valve. A new cardiac bioprosthesis. Jaffe WM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):181-92

TRANSPLANTATION

Heterologous heart valves: past, present, and future. Burman SO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S75-6

Actuarial analysis of a uniform and reliable preservation

method for viable heart valve allografts. McNally R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S82–4

About viability in valve grafts [editorial] Shumway NE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):795

Homograft valves and conduits: applications in cardiac surgery. Stelzer P, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1989 Jun; 26(6):381–452 (164 ref.)

Procurement of hearts for valve homografts: one year's experience. Jones DJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;81(8):510–2

HEART VENTRICLE

Inadvertent passage of a pulmonary artery catheter from the superior vena cava through the left atrium and left ventricle into the aorta. Allyn J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun; 70(6):1019–21

Results of direct surgical ablation of ventricular tachycardia not due to ischemic heart disease. Lawrie GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jun;209(6):716–27 (45 ref.)

Rupture of the posterior wall of the left ventricle after mitral valve replacement: etiological and technical considerations. Azariades M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):491–4

Rupture of left ventricle following mitral valve replacement. Karlson KJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):590–7

Rupture of left ventricle following mitral valve replacement [editorial] Rainer WG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov; 46(5):488

Central embolization of needle fragment following intravenous drug abuse. Gyrtrup HJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jan;84(1):103–5

Surgical retrieval of a broken jugular catheter from the right ventricle of a foal. Lees MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Sep; 21(5):384–7

Percutaneous removal of ventricular pacemaker electrodes using a Dormier basket. Foster CJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):127–34

Reduced incidence of left ventricular thrombi with intravenous streptokinase in acute anterior myocardial infarction: prospective evaluation by cross-sectional echocardiography. Natarajan D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):201–7

Ventricular entrapment of a Swan-Ganz catheter: a technique for nonsurgical removal. Lazzam C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1422–4

ECG of the month. High anxiety. Ventricular ectopic activity. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 May; 141(5):5, 7–8

Aortico-right ventricular tunnel and critical pulmonary stenosis: diagnosis by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography and angiography. Jureidini SB, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Spring;10(2):99–103

[Echocardiography of the right heart—unknown territory. Contribution of echocardiography and Doppler echocardiography to the study of the right heart] Jaussi A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Apr 25; 78(17):494–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thromboembolus of the right heart. Sonographic detection over 6 hours] Feil A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous removal of embolized catheters from pulmonary arteries or the right heart in children] Engelhardt W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 200(6):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple coronary fistulas to the left ventricle. An unusual cause of myocardial ischemia] Piovaccari G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Apr;34(4):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multiple coronary artery–left ventricle fistulas in a patient with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an unusual cause of angina pectoris] Lisanti P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct;18(10):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Successful repair of post-operative rupture of the left ventricular wall after mitral valve replacement] Minohara S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb;42(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of left ventricular rupture associated with acute myocardial infarction] Mochizuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

The significance of tricuspid regurgitation in hypoplastic left-heart syndrome. Barber G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1563–7

Asymptomatic aortico-left ventricular tunnel in adulthood. Kafka H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):1021–2

Anomalies of the mitral valve and of the left ventricular architecture in tricuspid valve atresia. Ottenkamp J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):880–1

The conus with no great artery. Waldman JD, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):361–7

Repair of coarctation of the aorta in a child after a modified Fontan's operation: anesthetic implications and management. Hosking MP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug; 71(2):312–5

Transatrial repair of double-chambered right ventricle. Ford DK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):412–5

Correction of aortico-left ventricular tunnel during the first day of life. Hucin B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb; 47(2):254–6

Annuloplastic reconstruction for common atrioventricular valvular regurgitation in right isomerism. Okita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):302–4

Successful diagnosis and surgical treatment of single ventricle, truncus arteriosus. Shaddy RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):298–300

Management of subaortic stenosis in the univentricular heart [editorial] Trusler GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May; 47(5):643–4

Aortic allografts: reconstruction of right ventricle–pulmonary artery continuity. Turley K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):278–81

Intracardiac thrombosis, phospholipid antibodies, and two-chambered right ventricle. Coppock MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Nov;60(5):455–8

Left ventricular function in double inlet left ventricle before the Fontan operation: comparison with tricuspid atresia. Redington AN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Oct;60(4):324–31

Advances in the treatment of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum: palliative and definitive repair. Laks H, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):387–98 (34 ref.)

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Norwood WI. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):377–85 (39 ref.)

Ventricular dimensions and wall motion assessed by echocardiography in patients with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Blomström-Lundqvist C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Dec;9(12):1291–302

Double chambered right ventricle: a clinical haemodynamic and angiographic profile. Joy MV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):203–9

Congenital diverticulum of left ventricle. Parikh JA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):126–8

Congenital diverticulum of the left ventricle presenting as heart failure and diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Handler CE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):115–9

Left ventricular size and function in double inlet left ventricle. Isabella G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 21(1):43–9

Isolated congenital left ventricular diverticulum. Vancheri F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):122–6

Modified Fontan operation for complex cardiac anomalies—postoperative hemodynamics, cardiac function and clinical status. Abe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov; 52(11):1221–30

Surgical repair of aortico-left ventricular tunnel (ALVT). Lindberg H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(3):285–7

[2D-echocardiography and clinical features of a false tendon in the left ventricle] Xiao ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 17(1):10–1 (Chi)

[Ventricular dysplasia. Nosology and sudden death] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jul–Sep; 37(7):347–55 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics and prognosis of ventricular arrhythmia in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia] Leclercq JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle in a 16-month-old child] Makanda A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 May;82(5):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uhl's disease. Apropos of 3 cases observed in children] Ben Said H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Feb;67(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardial dysplasia of the right ventricle (Uhl's anomaly) as a possible cause of sudden, unexpected death] Sigrist T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;100(2–3):176–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of pulmonary blood flow after total cavopulmonary shunt operation and the modified Fontan procedure for univentricular heart] Miura T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of two-chambered right ventricle complicating infective endocarditis and tricuspid regurgitation] Hayase S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb;42(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of a two-chambered right ventricle associated with aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Inoue K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 May;42(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Single left coronary artery with a fistula to the right ventricle: report of a case with successful closure] Koide M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr;42(4):325–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of isolated right ventricular hypoplasia: hemodynamic evaluation of 11 years following ASD closure] Haneda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 36(12):2678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful pregnancy in a patient with single ventricle after total cavopulmonary shunt operation] Kitagawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1369–73 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Modified Fontan operation in a case of single right ventricle with common atrium and mitral atresia] Seki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 36(11):2478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful modified Norwood operation in hypoplastic left heart syndrome] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;36(9):2152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thoracoabdominal ectopia cordis with single ventricle and pulmonary stenosis. A case report of successful surgical repair] Tachibana H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two-chambered right ventricle in an elderly patient with anoxic spells] Usui N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;37(4):729–33 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[What is anomalous departure of the aorta and pulmonary artery from the right ventricle?] Berishvili II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(12):72–6 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Successful radical correction of a common ventricle in an infant in the 1st year of life] Makhachev OA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):82–4 (Rus)

[Retrograde trans-umbilical aortography in the left ventricular hypoplasia syndrome] Cañete Estrada R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Apr;30(4):315–6 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) in human atrial and ventricular myocardiocytes. Yamada H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 89(5):411–3

Isolation of membranes enriched in "tetrodotoxin-insensitive" saxitoxin-binding sites from mammalian ventricle. Receptor solubilization. Doyle DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3811–7

Improved gas chromatography with electron-capture detection using a reaction pre-column for the determination of blood cyanide: a higher content in the left ventricle of fire victims. Maseda C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 May 30;490(2):319–27

Increase in the calcium content of cardiac tissue after postfixation with osmium tetroxide. Blaineau S, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Nov;63(6):339–49

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sigmoidity of the ventricular septum revisited: progression in early adulthood, predominance in men, and independence from cardiac mass. Toth AB, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;2(3):211–23

Anatomic interaction between the right and left ventricles during univentricular and biventricular circulatory support. Farrar DJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):235–40

Relationship of QRS amplitude to left ventricular dimensions after acute blood volume reduction in normal subjects. Vancheri F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):341–5

[Physical properties of the aorta and left ventricular geometry evaluated by Doppler echocardiography in normal subjects] Dahan M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[The number and size of human ventricular cardiomyocytes and the number of nuclei in them] Shperling ID, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Apr;31(4):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of captopril on left ventricular structure and function in SHR with established hypertension. Canby CA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 May–Jun;84(3):306–18

Analysis of the effects of (-) and (+) isomers of the 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel agonist BAY k 8644 on postrest potentiation in the canine ventricular muscle. Saha JK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 67(7):788–94

Effects of K-channel blockers, calcium, and verapamil suggest different pacemaker mechanisms in cultured neonatal rat and embryonic chick ventricle cells. Schanne OF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):795–800

Is Levophed lethal? Mathru M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun; 95(6):1177–8

Cellular electrophysiologic effects of dexamethasone sodium phosphate: implications for cardiac stimulation with steroid-eluting electrodes. Benditt DG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):67–73

The effect of chronic antihypertensive therapy on the index of left ventricular mass in patients with essential hypertension. Komsuoğlu B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 22(1):75–81

The effect of diazepam on ventricular automaticity induced by a local injury. Evidence of involvement of "peripheral type" benzodiazepine receptors. Ruiz F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 May;41(5):306–10

Alcohol-induced coagulation necrosis in cardiac tissue: a new concept in the surgical management of recurrent ventricular arrhythmias. Ayisi K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;37(2):76–9

[Drug therapy of tachycardic ventricular arrhythmias] Höpp HW, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 25;83(23):800–8 (40 ref.) (Ger)

[Experimental and initial clinical experiences with the new class Ib anti-arrhythmia agent barucainide] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep;77(9):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a new class I anti-arrhythmia agent cibenzoline in patients with therapy refractory, sustained ventricular tachycardias] Kühlkamp V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Sep; 77(9):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of oxygen tension on the anti-oxidant enzyme

activities of tetralogy of Fallot ventricular myocytes. Li RK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jun;21(6):567–75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation and cardiac contractility. Anderson PA. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):209–25 (84 ref.)

Cardiac chamber growth pattern determined by two-dimensional echocardiography. Ichida F, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(1):26–33

Onthogenic changes in the orientation of the ventricular activation and recovery mean vector in pig. Rubio MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Jun;45(2):145–50

INJURIES

"Banding" of the pulmonary artery with an inflated Swan-Ganz catheter in a patient with postinfarction ventricular septal rupture [letter] Louwerenburg HW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Feb;16(2):143

[Perforation of the right ventricle during pulmonary angiography: possible causes and their prevention] Metz V, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Feb;42(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Surgery for Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome interrupts efferent vagal innervation to the left ventricle and to the atrioventricular node in the canine heart. Inoue H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):163–70

Norepinephrine uptake dependent upon apparent Mg+ +-ATPase activity and proton transport in storage vesicles in axoplasm. Bogdanski DF. **Synapse** 1988; 2(4):424–31

METABOLISM

Transmural distribution of left ventricular glucose uptake in spontaneously hypertensive rats during rest and exercise. Leipälä JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr; 135(4):435–42

Characterization of phospholipase C-mediated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat heart ventricles. Schwertz DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15; 269(1):137–47

Atrial natriuretic factor in the impulse-conduction system of rat cardiac ventricles. Cantin M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):309–25

Atrial natriuretic peptide binding sites in the mammalian heart: localization to endomural vessels. Currie MG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989;256(2):233–9

Alpha-1 adrenergic stimulation of 1,4,5-inositol trisphosphate formation in ventricular myocytes. Steinberg SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Sep;250(3):1141–8

Insulin-like growth factors and neonatal cardiomyocyte development: ventricular gene expression and membrane receptor variations in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Engelmann GL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 May; 63(1–2):1–14

Analysis of the binding sites for the cardiotonic phosphodiesterase inhibitor [3H]LY186126 in ventricular myocardium. Artman M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 36(2):302–11

Voltage-dependent binding of 1,4-dihydropyridine Ca2+ channel antagonists and activators in cultured neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Wei XY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;35(4):541–52

Cyclic GMP regulates the Ca-channel current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Levi RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Apr;413(6):685–7

Comparison of the maximum capacity for active sodium-potassium transport in the left and right ventricle of mammalian heart. Bányász T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268B:233–8

PATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic-determined left ventricular wall characteristics in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Thuesen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(4):343–8

Effects of left ventricular shape and captopril therapy on exercise capacity after anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Lamas GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15; 63(17):1167–73

Rupture of the left ventricular free wall during acute myocardial infarction: analysis of 138 necropsy patients and comparison with 50 necropsy patients with acute myocardial infarction without rupture. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):847–59 (21 ref.)

Ventricular aberrant bands and hypertrophic trabeculations. A clinical pathological correlation. Keren A, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):369–78

Subaortic aneurysm of the left ventricle. Smith TP, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1988;1(3):405–10

Relationship between left ventricular mass and noninvasive monitoring of blood pressure. Gosse P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;2(8):631–3

Diagnostic reliability of endomyocardial biopsy for assessment of cardiac allograft rejection. Zerbe TR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Nov;19(11):1307–14

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Parikh JA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):268–70

Cardiovascular cavities cast in silicone rubber as an adjunct to post-mortem examination of the heart. Kilner PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):99–107

Assessment of right ventricular anatomy and function by quantitative radionuclide ventriculography. Ratner SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):354–9

Sonographic sign suggesting the prenatal diagnosis of coarctation of the aorta. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Feb;8(2):65–9

Coagulation of ventricular myocardium using radiofrequency alternating current: bio-physical aspects and experimental findings. Haverkamp W, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):187–95 (38 ref.)

Cross-sectional echocardiographic measurement of right atrial and right ventricular size in children with atrial septal defect before and after surgery. Hanséus K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(4):231–6

Echocardiographic left ventricular size in the selection of surgical treatment in patients with tetralogy of Fallot. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):187–97

[Quantitative analysis of ventricular volumes by digital two-dimensional echocardiography] Malergue MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1043–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arrhythmogenic ventricular dysplasia or Uhl's disease?] Grüter J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 6; 119(18):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endomyocardial biopsy of the right ventricle—9 years (1978–1987)] Pereira Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Sep;49(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Bleeding as a complication of resuscitation in a case of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Belokurov MIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Atrioventricular valve plane displacement in healthy persons. An echocardiographic study. Höglund C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(6):557–62

Dynamics of the interventricular septum and ventricular free walls during regional ischaemia in open-chest dogs. Geiran O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr;132(4):505–14

Optimal and actual end systolic pressure-volume relations in dogs and rabbits. Including new method of Emax determination. Piene H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Aug; 133(4):501–11

Interdependence of the left and right ventricles in health and disease. Clyne CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jun; 117(6):1366–73 (51 ref.)

Left ventricular mass in normotensive subjects. Importance of blood pressure response to activity. Gosse P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):78–80

Possible inhibition of canine ventricular sarcoplasmic reticulum by BAY K 8644. Hryshko LV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H407–14

Effects of simulated intraoperative electrophysiological testing on function of the canine left ventricle. Cole BN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):556–62

Right ventricular perfusion and heparin bonding of a cross-flow membrane oxygenator. Durham SJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):817–9

Effect of sarcomere length and filament lattice spacing on force development in skinned cardiac and skeletal muscle preparations from the rabbit. de Beer EL, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;83(4):410–23

Diameters and segment relations during the cardiac cycle in the canine left ventricle. Hittinger L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;83(5):501–9

Contribution of each ventricular wall to ventricular interdependence. Santamore WP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;83(4):424–30

Nicotinic and muscarinic responses of embryonic chick ventricular myocardium to acetylcholine: chronotropic and electrophysiological effects. Suignard-Khaskiye G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;64(1):79–83

Electrical, contractile, and ultrastructural properties of adult rat and guinea-pig ventricular myocytes in long-term primary cultures. Horackova M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):740–50

Interpretation of the HJ interval of the normal ballistocardiogram based on the principle of conservation of momentum and aortic ultrasonic Doppler velocity measurements during left ventricular ejection. Seitz WS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Aug;22(8):571–4

Relation between longitudinal, circumferential, and oblique shortening and torsional deformation in the left ventricle of the transplanted human heart. Ingels NB Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May;64(5):915–27

Regional left ventricular epicardial deformation in the passive dog heart. McCulloch AD, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Apr; 64(4):721–33

Two components of transient outward current in canine ventricular myocytes. Tseng GN, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Apr; 64(4):633–47

Age-dependency of left ventricular filling dynamics and relaxation as assessed by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Myreng Y, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Apr;9(2):99–106

Effect of aerobic training on left ventricular diastolic filling. Senior DG, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Feb;53(2):67–70

Left ventricular volume determination in dogs: a comparison between conductance technique and angiocardiography. Tjon-A-Meeuw L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Sep; 9(9):1018–26

One- and two-dimensional echocardiography in bodybuilders using anabolic steroids. Urhausen A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):633–40

Phase differences between left ventricular wall motion and transmitral flow in man: evidence for involvement of ventricular restoring forces in normal rapid filling. Park CH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):347–54

Coregulation of calcium channels and beta-adrenergic receptors in cultured chick embryo ventricular cells. Marsh JD. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):817–23

Lidocaine blocks Na, Ca and K currents of chick ventricular myocytes. Josephson IR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 20(7):593–604

Effect of triiodothyronine on cultured neonatal rat heart cells: beating rate, myosin subunits and CK-isozymes. Kessler-Icekson G. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 20(7):649–55

Differential effects of triiodothyronine on rat left and right ventricular function and the influence of metoprolol. Zierhut W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jun;21(6):617–24

Asynergy of right ventricular wall motion in man. Chin KW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):104–9

Macroscopic Ca2+ -Na+ and K+ currents in single heart and aortic cells. Bkaily G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;80(1-2):59–72

A whole-cell patch clamp technique which minimizes cell dialysis. Hume JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar–Apr; 80(1–2):49–57

Properties of inwardly rectifying K+ channels in ventricular myocytes. Josephson IR. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr; 80(1–2):21–6

Bay K 8644 induce enhancement of K+ current in both single heart cell and smooth muscle cell. Renaud JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;80(1-2):73–8

Use of single heart cells from chick embryos for the Na+ current measurements. Sada H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;80(1-2):9–19

Patch clamp analysis of chemically activated and modulated ionic channels in isolated mammalian cardiomyocytes. Vogel SM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr;80(1-2):37–47

Use of the cell-attached patch clamp technique to examine regulation of single cardiac K channels by cyclic GMP. Wahler GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar-Apr; 80(1-2):27–35

The effects of changes in left ventricular pressure on respiratory activity in anaesthetized dogs. Crisp AJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 May;74(3):291–300

Influence of halothane on contraction at positive membrane potentials in single cells isolated from guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Terrar DA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):141–51

Mechanism of potentiation of contraction by depolarization during action potentials in guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Terrar DA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 May;74(3):355–8

[Age-related heart function in patients with healthy hearts] Bauer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Oct;77(10):632–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reproducibility of the Doppler spectrum of the left ventricular stroke volume] Szabóki F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 20;130(34):1803–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Right ventricular function of donor heart—in heterotopic heart transplantation as left ventricular bypass] Yagi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;36(11):2380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Features of contraction of various sections of the left ventricle of an intact heart upon the action of inotropic factors] Chernysh AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Apr; 75(4):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New criteria to increase the reliability of systolic time intervals in left bundle branch block and right ventricular pacing. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(5):583–94

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: case report presentation and review of the literature. Kouvaras G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(5):615–23

The relation between supraventricular tachyarrhythmias and left ventricular dysfunction after acute myocardial infarction. Zoni Berisso M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(6):689–701

Factors contributing to left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in long-term type I diabetic subjects. Danielsen R. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(3):249–56

Significance of ventricular ectopic activity in the early recovery phase of acute myocardial infarction. Rasmussen V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(5):431–7

Key enzymes of myocardial energy metabolism in patients with valvular heart disease: relation to left ventricular function. Sylvén C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar; 132(3):267–70

Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling during brief coronary occlusion. de Bruyne B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):629–35

Is the adaptation of right ventricular refractoriness to an abrupt increase in heart rate impaired in chronic heart failure? Denardo SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar; 117(3):585–9

Doppler echocardiographic measurement of flow velocity motion of the left ventricular posterior wall. Isaaz K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):66–75

Different determinants of left ventricular filling in

normotensive subjects and essential hypertensive patients. Genovesi-Ebert A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 1):117–9

A comparison of pulmonary artery occlusion pressure and left ventricular end-diastolic pressure during mechanical ventilation with PEEP in patients with severe ARDS. Teboul JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):261–6

Assessment of the left ventricular diastolic function in constrictive pericarditis by digitised M-mode echocardiography. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(3):164–8

Impairment in right ventricular performance after left ventricular aneurysm surgery. Mangschau A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(5):542–8

Functional significance of ventricular dilatation. Reconsideration of Linzbach's concept of chronic heart failure. Jacob R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 83(5):461–75 (52 ref.)

Ventricular pressure–volume relations as the primary basis for evaluation of cardiac mechanics. Return to Frank's diagram. Jacob R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 May–Jun; 84(3):227–46 (99 ref.)

Preservation of left ventricular function during coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Shuhaiber HJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;5(2):105–9

The mechanism of the rate-dependent changes of the conducted action potential in rabbit ventricle. Ruiz-Petrich E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;67(7):780–7

Clinical assessment of ventricular function after surgical treatment of congenital heart defects. Moreau GA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):439–52 (89 ref.)

Evidence of late ventricular potentials in peripartal cardiomyopathy. Villani M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Nov; 33(11):1093–4

Left ventricular diastolic filling improvement obtained by intravenous verapamil in mild to moderate essential hypertension: a complex effect. Franchi F, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):32–41

Right ventricular function in cor pulmonale. MacNee W. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:30–40 (54 ref.)

Comparison of left and right ventricular blood flow responses during arterial pressure reduction in the autonomically blocked dog: evidence for right ventricular autoregulation. Smolich JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):17–24

Detection of impaired left ventricular function in coronary artery disease with acceleration index in the first derivative of the transthoracic impedance change. Feng S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):843–7

Mechanism of prolongation of pre-ejection period in the hypertrophied left ventricle with normal systolic function in unanesthetized hypertensive dogs. Matsuno Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Oct;11(10):702–6

The electrophysiological effects of intravenous magnesium on human sinus node, atrioventricular node, atrium, and ventricle. Rasmussen HS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 12(2):85–90

Post-myocardial infarction risk assessment. Simons M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Apr;15(4):71–6 (25 ref.)

Echo-Doppler evaluation of diastolic filling in differently induced left ventricular hypertrophy. Giunta A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(3):195–202

Evaluation of right ventricular function in man (with particular reference to lung diseases). Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(3):242–8 (37 ref.)

The pacemaker syndrome: a haemodynamic complication of ventricular pacing. Witte J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):393–9

Effects of long term treatment with pinacidil and nifedipine on left ventricular anatomy and function in patients with mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Steensgaard-Hansen F, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 7:70–6

Ventricular arrhythmias and left ventricular function: one-year follow-up after myocardial infarction. Juul-Möller S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1181–7

Functional status and left ventricular performance late after valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Relation to preoperative data. Lund O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov; 9(11):1234–43

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on left ventricular relaxation and filling dynamics in coronary artery disease: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study. Myreng Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Nov;9(11):1167–74

Left ventricular segmental wall motion score as a criterion for selecting patients for direct surgery in the treatment of postinfarction ventricular tachycardia. van Hemel NM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Apr;10(4):304–15

Left ventricular dimensions during isometric exercise in aortic valve incompetence assessed by M-mode echocardiography and gated equilibrium radionuclide angiography. Groundstroem K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(4):204–6

Left ventricular characteristics during exercise in patients after Fontan's operation for tricuspid atresia. Kondoh C, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(1):34–9

Improvement in left ventricular systolic function after pericardiocentesis: case report. Salem GS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(1):45–6

Endomyocardial biopsy pathology in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with abnormal ventricular function. Sutherland CG, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Jun; 14(6):593–602

Relationship between beat to beat interval and left ventricular function in patients with atrial fibrillation. Iwase M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988–89;3(4):217–26

Lack of correlation after reperfusion between ventricular function and infarct size estimated by thallium single-photon emission computed tomography. Schofer J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988–89;3(4):203–8

Ventricular tachycardia induced by Valsalva's manoeuvre in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):187–9

Response of heart rate to atropine and left ventricular function in Chagas' heart disease. Davila DF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):143–56

Can left ventricular end-diastolic pressure be estimated non-invasively? Ettles DF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 20(2):239–45

Acute right ventricular infarction without infero-posterior left ventricular infarction. Gokhroo RK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):115–7

Myocardial metabolism of glutamate and left ventricular function in patients with coronary arterial disease. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Apr;23(1):43–52

Clinical correlates of acute right ventricular infarction in acute inferior myocardial infarction. Sinha N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):55–61

Right ventricular performance assays: slowly coming of age. Ferlinz J. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Feb;13(2):360–2

Electrovectorcardiographic study of negative T waves on precordial leads in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: relationship with right ventricular volumes. Nava A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Aug;21(3):239–45

Assessment of left ventricular filling in patients with systemic hypertension. A Doppler echocardiographic study. Faggiano P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Jun;3(3):149–56

Left ventricular systolic function in relation to withdrawal of different pharmacological treatments in hypertensives with left ventricular hypertrophy. Muiesan ML, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S97–100

Stabilization of left ventricular function with D-(–)-3-hydroxybutyrate after coronary occlusion in the intact dog. Lammerant J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(7):579–83

Effect of afterload on the left ventricular pressure fall during isovolumic relaxation period in man. Katayama K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):518–24

Natural history of patients with severely compromised left ventricular function: implications for the selection of patients for heart transplantation. Poloński L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):272–7

Effects of different pacing modes on left ventricular relaxation in closed-chest dogs. Litwin SE, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jul;12(7 Pt 1):1070–6 (24 ref.)

Differences in cardiac responses to resuscitation from burn shock. Horton JW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar; 168(3):201–13

The magnetocardiogram in right ventricular overloading. Fukuda Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1987 Dec; 34(3–4):83–90

Magnetocardiographic diagnosis of right ventricular overloading in mitral stenosis. Fukuda Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;34(3–4):91–6

[Influence of the distribution of collateral circulation on left ventricular segmental kinetics] Aubry P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular relaxation and ambulatory blood pressure in mild, untreated arterial hypertension] Herpin D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar;82(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right ventricular function in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with and without pulmonary hypertension] Burghuber OC. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jul; 42(7):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation of anthropometric parameters and echocardiography findings in the evaluation of left ventricular form and function in extreme obesity] Kinner B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Mar 1;44(5):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease in left ventricular stroke performance following bypass of a significant main coronary artery stenoses] Mühlberger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Oct;77(10):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations of the clinical characteristics of patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias—1978 to 1985] Podczeck A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug;77(8):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous variability of ventricular arrhythmias in relation to the kind and extent of underlying heart disease] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Aug;77(8):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive Doppler sonographic measurement of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure] Störk T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Dec;77(12):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation following myocardial infarct: determinants of prognosis and disease course] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Nov; 77(11):687–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the right ventricle in patients with mitral valve diseases] Unterberg R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jun; 78(6):386–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of aortic flow indices by Doppler echocardiography for the determination of systolic function in infants and children] Kádár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 12;130(7):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Respective contribution of the interventricular septum and free wall of the right ventricle to right ventricular contractile function in acute inferior myocardial infarction] Palagi B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 May;33(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular performance before and after left ventriculotomy and removal of a left ventricular aneurysm] Watanabe G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;37(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function in intravenous drug addicts. Preliminary study] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Oct;41(8):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic and clinical characteristics of patients with unstable angina showing an ECG pattern indicating critical narrowing of the proximal LAD coronary artery. de Zwaan C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):657–65

'Programmed' left ventricular angiography: a new method for assessing left ventricular compliance. Di Donato M, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(5):328–37

Angiocardiographic evaluation of right ventricular size and morphology in tricuspid atresia. Boucek MM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul;17(3):152–7

Dissecting intramyocardial hematoma masquerading as a pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. Meyers DG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):31–3

A comparison of radionuclide and contrast left ventriculography and coronary angiography in patients after myocardial infarction. Kasalický J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(3):169–78

Left ventricular after load as a result of levocardiography with contrast media of various osmolality. Wittstamm FJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:228–30

Correlation between left ventriculography, auscultation, and M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography in mitral valve prolapse. Cohen MV, et al. **Herz** 1988 Oct; 13(5):293–308 (71 ref.)

Short-term and long-term prognosis after myocardial infarction: prognostic value of coronary anatomy and left ventriculography. de Cock CC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug;24(2):197–209

Angiographic abnormalities of the morphologically left ventricle in the presence of Ebstein's malformation. Sharma S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jan;22(1):109–13

Accuracy of gated equilibrium radioventriculography in measuring left ventricular function in dogs. Valette H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Dec;9(12):999–1004

[The reliability of angiographic volume determination of the left ventricle using digital image subtraction—significance in stress tests] Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May; 78(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the right ventricular ejection fraction from the exponential decrease in the thermodilution curve—a comparison with biplanar cineventriculography] Unterberg R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of digital angiography to the evaluation of ventricular and coronary imaging] Azancot I, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jun;33(6):463–70 **(Ita)**

[A comparative study of apical hypertrophy with giant negative T waves and non-obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by computed tomography, echocardiography and left ventriculography] Kakinoki S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 16:25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Blood pool scintigraphy. Botvinick EH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):537–63 (118 ref.)

New radionuclide agents for cardiac imaging: description and application. Kahn JK, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug; 7(3):589–605 (58 ref.)

Effects of left bundle branch block on left ventricular function in apparently normal subjects. Study by equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiography at rest. De Nardo D, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(5):365–71

Daily serial evaluation of left ventricular function with equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography following thrombolysis during acute myocardial infarction. Marx JD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Oct;11(10):665–70

Recovery of left ventricular function after myocardial infarction can be predicted immediately after thrombolysis by semiquantitative intracoronary thallium and technetium pyrophosphate scintigraphy. Schofer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Oct;9(10):1088–97

Radionuclide ventriculography and two dimensional echocardiography as predictors of lcft ventricular performance during aortic vascular surgery. O'Toole DP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;2(5):329–32

Detection of right ventricular space occupying lesion—a radionuclide ventriculography diagnosis. Mahapatra GN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):500–2

Assessment of right ventricular function in acute inferior myocardial infarction using 133-xenon imaging. McGhie I, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Feb;22(2):195–202

Radionuclide evaluation of ventricular function at rest and during exercise in double inlet ventricle. Rapezzi C, et al.

Int J Cardiol 1989 Apr;23(1):99–104
Biventricular function during postextrasystolic potentiation in man. A study using list-mode radionuclide ventriculography. Polak JF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jan; 24(1):20–4
A study of wall motion abnormalities by radionuclide ventriculography (RNV) and correlation with electrocardiographic changes in acute myocardial infarction. Khanna CM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun;36(6):371–3
[Short-axis thallium 201 tomography. Changes in the isotope fixation on the circumference of the left ventricle] Levy M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stress testing of long-term type I diabetic patients with radionuclide ventriculography] Schmidt A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 2;67(9):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic aortic insufficiency: radionuclide ventriculography facilitates surgical planning and assessment of postoperative prognosis] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Dec 9; 83(24):815–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Ambulatory" monitoring of left ventricular function using a scintillation detection system. Evaluation of a new method] Regenass S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 19;118(46):1719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantification of the myocardial scar with technetium-99m-isonitrile (MIBI) in emission computerized tomography (SPECT)—comparison with serial creatine kinase determinations and radionuclide ventriculography] Clausen M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Mar; 78(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the ventricular function using radioisotope ventriculography in patients with impaired glucose metabolism] Irace L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of radioisotope ventriculography in the evaluation of right ventricular function in acute anterior and inferior myocardial infarction] Bruno A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Apr;36(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radionuclide angiocardiographic evaluation of the effect of isosorbide dinitrate in patients with Chagas' disease] Marin-Neto JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Nov; 51(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Right ventricular involvement in recent diaphragmatic infarction. Detection using radionuclide ventriculography] González P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jul;116(7):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

When should the hypoplastic right ventricle be used in a Fontan operation? An experimental and clinical correlation. Ilbawi MN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):533–8
Repair of large muscular ventricular septal defects in infants employing left ventriculotomy. McDaniel N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):593–4
Aortic allografts: reconstruction of right ventricle-pulmonary artery continuity. Turley K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):278–81
Development of an antithrombogenic cardiac wall substitute which can be reconstructed by infiltration of host cells. Okoshi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):532–7
Diverticulum of the right ventricle associated with ventricular septal defect. Hofbeck M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):27–33
Sequential rupture of the left ventricular free wall and of the interventricular septum after myocardial infarction. Surgical implications. Zingone B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Nov;21(2):105–10
A skeletal muscle ventricle made from rectus abdominis muscle in the dog. Stevens L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jan; 46(1):84–9
Myoventriculoplasty with the use of programmed, physiologically controlled electroneurostimulation [letter] Dumcius A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr; 97(4):636–7
Determination of the need for a ventriculotomy in the repair of tetralogy of Fallot. McGrath LB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;96(6):947–51
Advances in catheter ablation use of unipolar electrograms. Fletcher R, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):225–30
Fulguration of ventricular tachycardia using high cumulative energy: results in thirty-one patients with a mean follow-up of twenty-seven months. Haissaguerre M, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):245–51
Results of catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia using direct current shocks. Morady F, et al. **PACE** 1989 Jan; 12(1 Pt 2):252–7
Encircling endocardial ventriculotomy for malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Effect on cardiac performance. Mangschau A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989; 23(2):81–6
Left ventricular apicoaortic valved conduit for treating obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract. Haines JD Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):756–7
[Transluminal electric catheter ablation in the treatment of drug-refractory focal ventricular tachycardias] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 15;43(14):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The incidence of ventricular arrhythmia following direct current ablation, high-frequency current ablation and laser photo-ablation] Hindricks G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Nov; 77(11):696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary valve replacement using the right ventricle-pulmonary artery bypass without cardiopulmonary bypass] Ishihara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr;42(4):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful reimplantation of a conduit 7 years after radical correction of a persistent truncus arteriosus] Zelenikin MA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):94–5 (Rus)

HEARTBURN

DRUG THERAPY

Response of heartburn symptoms to a new cimetidine/alginate combination compared with an alginic acid/antacid. Lennox B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Dec; 42(12):503–5
[Heartburn and regurgitation in pregnancy. Efficacy and innocuousness of treatment with Gaviscon suspension] Uzan M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul-Sep; 83(7–9):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HEARTWATER DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of heartwater from brain ecrasement] Camus E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The presence of endotoxin activity in cases of experimentally-induced heartwater in sheep. van Amstel SR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;55(4):217–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility to heartwater of calves born to non-immune cows. Du Plessis JL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Dec;55(4):235–7

MICROBIOLOGY

A mouse lethal dose assay for detection and titration of Cowdria ruminantium (Kwanyanga strain) in goats and ticks. Endris RG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 19(2):151–65

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of goats against Caribbean and African heartwater isolates by the Ball 3 heartwater vaccine. Brown CC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 May;21(2):100–6
Development of a prophylactic regime using long-acting tetracycline for the control of redwater and heartwater in susceptible cattle moved into an endemic area. Purnell RE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Feb;21(1):11–9

TRANSMISSION

Pheromone-mediation of host-selection in bont ticks (Amblyomma hebraeum koch). Norval RA, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 20;243(4889):364–5

HEARTWORM DISEASE see DIROFILARIASIS

HEAT

see related
CALORIMETRY
DESERT CLIMATE
TROPICAL CLIMATE
WATER POLLUTION, THERMAL

Changes of sensitivity to heat shock during logarithmic growth of Bacillus subtilis. Fabisiewicz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988;35(3):207–17
Modulation in response to temperature of Mayaro virus proteosynthesis in Aedes Albopictus cells. Carvalho M da G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 May;33(3):235–45
The effect of radiofrequency-generated thermal energy on the mechanical and histologic characteristics of the arterial wall in vivo: implications for radiofrequency angioplasty. Barry KJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):332–41
Physiological and subjective responses to working in disposable protective coveralls and respirators commonly used by the asbestos abatement industry. White MK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Jun;50(6):313–9
Comparison of blood pressure response to heat stress in sauna in young hypertensive patients treated with atenolol and diltiazem. Luurila OJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1; 64(1):97–9
Hypnotic desensitization of job-related heat intolerance in recovered burn victims. Wakeman RJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jul;31(1):28–32
Iron and zinc absorption in human subjects from a mixed meal of extruded and nonextruded wheat bran and flour. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jan; 49(1):151–5
Comparative efficacy of nonheated and heat-treated factor IX complex concentrate in treatment of hemophiliacs with inhibitors. Schwartz RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jan; 30(1):22–6
Thermal sensitivity of reptilian melatonin rhythms: "cold" tuatara vs. "warm" skink. Firth BT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1160–3
Temperature-controlled perfusion apparatus for microscope using transparent conducting film heater. Toyotomi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 1):C214–7
An investigation of the effects of heat and water exchange in the recovery period after exercise in children with asthma. Smith CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep; 140(3):598–605
Dysdifferentiation of neural crest cells by temperature in newborn mice. Nozue AT. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(2):165–9
Heat generation as an index of exhaustion of soda lime. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):783–7
Heat shock proteins in the moderately halophilic bacterium Deleya halophila: protective effect of high salt concentration against thermal shock. Karamanou S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;139(5):505–14
Effect of heat shock on the proliferative ability of the germinal layer cells of alveolar hydatid. Ohnishi K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Apr;82(2):215–6
Sensitization by heat treatment of Escherichia coli K-12 cells to hydrophobic antibacterial compounds. Tsuchido T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1680–3
Phototherapy and the use of heat shields [letter] Bayliss SC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1295–6
Heat susceptibility of bacterial enteropathogens. Implications for the prevention of travelers' diarrhea. Bandres JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct;148(10):2261–3
Conduction of thermal stimuli in the human temporal bone. Keck W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(6):335–9
Sauna, shower, and ice water immersion. Physiological responses to brief exposures to heat, cool, and cold. Part I. Body fluid balance. Kauppinen K. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Apr;48(2):55–63
Sauna, shower, and ice water immersion. Physiological responses to brief exposures to heat, cool, and cold. Part II. Circulation. Kauppinen K. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Apr; 48(2):64–74
Sauna, shower, and ice water immersion. Physiological responses to brief exposures to heat, cool, and cold. Part III. Body temperatures. Kauppinen K. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Apr;48(2):75–86
Systemic and local effects of heat dissipation in the thermally powered LVAS. Emoto H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):361–6
Heat exchange through cutaneous vasodilation after atropine treatment in a cool environment. Kolka MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jan;60(1):29–33
Protection from heat-induced protein migration and DNA repair inhibition by cycloheximide. Armour EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):611–7
Transcriptional inhibitors affecting topoisomerase II induce changes in histone methylation patterns similar to those induced by heat shock. Desrosiers R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1037–43
The heat shock response of Neurospora crassa: stress-induced thermotolerance in relation to peroxidase and superoxide dismutase levels. Kapoor M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15; 156(3):1097–102
Heat shock gene expression in Xenopus laevis A6 cells in response to heat shock and sodium arsenite treatments. Darasch S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;66(8):862–70
Carrier-dependent and carrier-independent uptake of myo-inositol in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells: activation by heat and concentration [published erratum appears in Biochem Cell Biol 1989 Feb-Mar;67(2-3):177] Khatami M. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;66(9):942–50
Reversible thermal inactivation of the quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Ca2+ ions are necessary for re-activation. Geiger O, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):415–21
The effect of hyperthermia on conversion of rat hepatic xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase. Skibba JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4592–5
Heat treatment of cytochrome c oxidase perturbs the CuA site and affects proton pumping behavior. Li PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7538–46
Combining thermostable mutations increases the stability of lambda repressor. Stearman RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7571–4
Damaging action of photodynamic treatment in combination with hyperthermia on transmembrane transport in murine L929 fibroblasts. Boegheim JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 27;979(2):215–20
Relationship of hyperthermia-induced hemolysis of human erythrocytes to the thermal denaturation of membrane proteins. Lepock JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 14;980(2):191–201
An infrared spectroscopic study of the thermotropic phase behavior of phosphatidylcholines containing omega-cyclohexyl fatty acyl chains. Mantsch HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 27;980(1):42–9
Black box analysis of the skin senses as a multiple communication channel. Eijkman EG. **Biol Cybern** 1989; 61(3):163–70
Heat stress-induced alterations in the synthesis and secretion of proteins and prostaglandins by cultured bovine conceptuses and uterine endometrium. Putney DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Oct;39(3):717–28
Virus inactivation in hemoglobin solutions by heat. Estep TN, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;

16(1-3):129-34
Some characteristics of aggregates of IgG and plasma proteins in heat-treated factor VIII concentrates. Wadsworth C, et al. **Biut** 1989 Mar;58(3):133-41
Filter paper sampling of blood infected with HIV: effect of heat on antibody activity and viral infectivity. Evengard B, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1178
Heat and moisture exchangers [letter] Bethune DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;61(3):367-9
Vasopressin and noradrenaline coexistence in the rat locus ceruleus: differential decreases of their levels in distant brain areas after thermal and neurotoxic lesions. Caffé AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Sep 6;459(2):386-90
Segmental release of Met-enkephalin-like material from the spinal cord of rats, elicited by noxious thermal stimuli. Cesselin F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Apr 10;484(1-2):71-7
Somatostatin: evidence for a role in thermal nociception. Morton CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1-2):89-96
Modality-specific antinociception produced by intrathecal injection of anti-somatostatin antiserum in rats. Ohno H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 22;474(1):197-200
Microdialysis measurement of monoamine and amino acid release from the medial preoptic region of the sheep in response to heat exposure. Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Mar;22(3):541-4
Effects of phenol exposure on the thermal tolerance ability of the central stoneroller minnow. Chagnon N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Apr;42(4):614-9
A simple mathematical model of the thermal death of microorganisms. McKee S, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1988; 50(5):493-501
With or without? A cooling study. Mercer NS. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Oct;14(5):397-8
Tumoricidal interactions of hyperthermia with carboplatin, cisplatin and etoposide. Cohen JD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Mar;44(3):205-10
Sensitivity of normal and neoplastic human renal tubular epithelium to hyperthermia. Dessureault S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 1;43(1-2):1-8
Depletion of glutathione, heat shock protein synthesis, and the development of thermotolerance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Freeman ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15; 48(24 Pt 1):7033-7
Effect of hyperthermia on activity of three glycosyltransferases in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Henle KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5717-21
Comparison between tumor pH and cell sensitivity to heat in RIF-1 tumors. Hiraoka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3734-6
Effects of hyperthermia on chromatin condensation and nucleoli disintegration as visualized by induction of premature chromosome condensation in interphase mammalian cells. Iliakis GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1254-60
Reduced DNA break formation and cytotoxicity of the topoisomerase II drug 4'-(9'-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide when combined with hyperthermia in human and rodent cell lines. Kampinga HH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1; 49(7):1712-7
Nuclear fragmentation and premature chromosome condensation induced by heat shock in S-phase Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mackey MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6478-83
Characterization of a cisplatin-resistant subline of murine RIF-1 cells and reversal of drug resistance by hyperthermia. Mansouri A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2674-8
Heat sensitivity, thermotolerance, and profile of heat shock protein synthesis of human myelogenous leukemias. Mivechi NF. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1954-8
Effects of heat shock proteins (Mr 70,000) on protein and DNA synthesis at elevated temperatures in vitro. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1492-6
Relationship between heat-induced vascular damage and thermosensitivity in four mouse tumors. Nishimura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7226-30
Investigation of the effects of heat shock and agents which induce a heat shock response on the induction of differentiation of HL-60 cells. Richards FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6715-20
Correlation between the induction of heat shock protein 70 and enhanced viral reactivation in mammalian cells treated with ultraviolet light and heat shock. Williams KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2735-42
C-myc gene expression in heat-adapted and heat-shocked cells. Cajone F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jul; 12(7):549-53
Differences in composition of sweat induced by thermal exposure and by running exercise. Fukumoto T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Oct;11(10):707-9
More on heat inactivation of HIV and on HIV antibody in serum [letter] Montani AN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct; 34(10):2181-2
Thermal inactivation of L-thyroxin. Wortsman J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):90-2
Mediators of heat urticaria [letter] Archer CB. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov;13(6):418
Extracorporeal hemolysis in orthopedic patients. Report of two cases. Phillips WA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan; (238):241-4
Exercise tolerance in the heat on low and normal salt intakes. Hargreaves M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 May;76(5):553-7
Changes of basal and steroidal precursor-stimulated testosterone secretion in isolated Mongolian gerbil and guinea pig testes after a single episode of heating. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(4):857-60
Effect of heat stress on plasma levels of arginine vasotocin and mesotocin in domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Wang S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(4):721-4
Amylase activity, glycoprotein and electrolyte concentration in rat's submaxillary salivary gland during heat acclimation. Horowitz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 60(4):351-4
The influence of elevated environmental temperature and nutrient intake on thyroid status and hepatic enzyme activities in immature male chicks. Moss B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(2):157-61
Comparative study on the activity, pH optimum and thermal stability of some glycosidases and acid phosphatase from pig and mule leukocytes. Sevillano FI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(4):413-7
Effect of NaCl on the heating activation of the heat-stable alkaline proteinases from various animal muscles. Toyohara H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(4):715-9
Assessing the biological significance of primary structure consensus patterns using sequence databanks. I. Heat-shock and glucocorticoid control elements in eukaryotic promoters. Claverie JM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1985; 1(2):95-104
Virus inactivation by heat treatment of lyophilized coagulation factor concentrates. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1989;(56):44-54
Severe heat treatment of lyophilised coagulation factors. Winkelman L, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1989;(56):55-69
Fluorescein isothiocyanate staining intensity as a probe of hyperthermia-induced changes in chromatin conformation. Dyson JE, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Mar;10(2):174-84
Heat shock causes repeated segmental anomalies in the chick embryo. Primmett DR, et al. **Development** 1988 Oct; 104(2):331-9
Late somatosensory evoked cerebral potentials in response to cutaneous heat stimuli. Treede RD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov; 70(5):429-41
Fixation of amino acids and oligopeptides by freeze-drying in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Nishizawa H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Jul;10(7):498-500
Heat shock but not other stress inducers leads to the disruption of a sub-set of snRNPs and inhibition of in vitro splicing in HeLa cells [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1988 Dec 1;7(12):4020] Bond U. **EMBO J** 1988 Nov; 7(11):3509-18
Effect of intraventricular injection of muscimol on appetite in rats kept at high and temperate ambient temperatures. Kurose Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Feb;36(1):163-6
3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine determines the viability of GC cells after heat shock. Shapiro LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Feb;124(2):1026-32
Endoscopic removal of a pedunculated bronchial lipoma by means of the hot snare. Müller LC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):97-8
Wearer related performance standards for conditioned clothing. Crockford GW. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jul; 31(7):1093-101
Physiological effects of a mouth-borne heat exchanger during heavy exercise in a cold environment. Eiken O, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jun;32(6):645-53
The influence of the initial state of hydration on endocrine responses to exercise in the heat. Brandenberger G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(6):674-9
Local thermal sensation and finger vasoconstriction in the locally heated hand. Hirata K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1-2):92-6
Haemodynamic and hormonal responses to heat exposure in a Finnish sauna bath. Kukkonen-Harjula K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):543-50
Body temperature and plasma prolactin and norepinephrine relationships during exercise in a warm environment: effect of dehydration. Melin B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(1-2):146-51
Physiological and metabolic responses to work in heat with graded hypohydration in tropical subjects. Pichan G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;58(1-2):214-8
Insulin-induced S6 kinase activation in HeLa cells and its reversal by hyperthermic stress. Burger M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;183(2):255-62
The kinetics of the thermal deactivation of transglutaminase from guinea-pig liver. Nury S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Mar 1;180(1):161-6
Tritium thermal activation study of bacteriorhodopsin topography. Tsetlin VI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 1;178(1):123-9
Heat shock protects WEHI-164 target cells from the cytolysis by tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta. Jäättelä M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug;19(8):1413-7
Excised human neoplastic tissues are more sensitive to heat than the adjacent normal tissues. Maehara Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(4):254-9
Effects of hyperthermochemoradiotherapy on KSE-1 cells, a newly established human squamous cell line derived from esophageal carcinoma. Matsuoka H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(1):49-59
Inhibition of the responses of cat dorsal horn neurons to noxious skin heating by stimulation in medial or lateral medullary reticular formation. Pretel S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;72(1):51-62
Staining with pyronin Y detects changes in conformation of RNA during mitosis and hyperthermia of CHO cells. Traganos F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec;179(2):535-44
Response of cultured Müller cells to heat shock--an immunocytochemical study of heat shock and intermediate filament proteins in response to temperature elevation. Wakakura M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar;48(3):337-50
Regulation of LacZ mRNA translatability in a cell-free system at heat shock by the last four sense codons. Denisenko ON, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):251-4
Preparation and heat-treatment of factor-IX-concentrates. Stampe D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):523-7
Effect of elevated temperature on genotoxicity of chemotherapeuticals toward Euglena gracilis. Mačor M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(4):314-22
A study on the carcinogenicity of human diets in rats: the influence of heating and the addition of vegetables and fruit. Alink GM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jul;27(7):427-36
Mutagenicity of repeatedly used cooking fats. Alley A. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Aug;26(8):740-1
Effects of hyperthermic conditions on the reactivity of oxygen radicals. Issels RD, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;2(1-2):7-18
An automated dosimetry system for microwave and thermal exposure of biological samples in vitro. Joyner KH, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Mar;56(3):303-7
Thermal stability and cross-linking of Hb New York [beta 113(G15)Val——Glu]. Yang T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(2):147-56
Interactions between heat-induced chiasma frequency changes in Schistocerca gregaria. Henderson SA. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):45-9
The superimposition of heat-induced chiasma frequency changes in Locusta migratoria. Henderson SA, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Feb;62 (Pt 1):77-84
Whole body hyperthermia of rats decreases insulin binding to erythrocytes. Sasaki S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Aug; 20(8):481-3
A monoclonal antibody raised against a synthetic peptide representative of part of the amino acid sequence of rat immunoglobulin E detects thermally induced changes in that region of the IgE molecule. Hastings GZ, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Sep;65(1):149-51
Effect of acute environmental heat stress on urinary water and electrolyte excretion in the rat. Marya RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):126-31
Elevated environmental temperature enhances immunity in experimental Chagas' disease. Anderson KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):13-7
C3bi-binding protein on Candida albicans: temperature-dependent expression and relationship to human complement receptor type 3. Eigentler A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):616-22
Determinants for thermoinducible cell binding and plasmid-encoded cellular penetration detected in the absence of the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis invasin protein. Isberg RR. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1998-2005
Ultrastructural changes induced by hyperthermia in Chinese hamster V79 fibroblasts. Arancia G, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):341-50
Evidence that the feeder effect in mammalian cells is mediated by a diffusible substance. Borrelli MJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):99-103
Effects of verapamil and diltiazem on hyperthermic cell death in CHO cells. Coss RA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):383-7
The effect of calmodulin antagonists on hyperthermic cell killing and the development of thermotolerance. Evans DP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Sep-Oct;5(5):563-78
Effects of hyperthermia on the intracellular pH and membrane potential of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Gonzalez-Mendez RR, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):69-84
Hyperthermic effects on cell killing in Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae treated with DNA-damaging agents. Iwata K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jul-Aug; 5(4):535-42
Re-induction of hsp70 synthesis: an assay for thermotolerance. Li GC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):389-403
Enhancement of nitrocaphane cytotoxicity by hyperthermia in vitro. Li LG, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jul-Aug; 5(4):525-33
Cell cycle progression during chronic hyperthermia in S phase CHO cells. Mackey MA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):405-15
Thermosensitization by step-down heating in mouse testis. Marigold JC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May-Jun; 5(3):371-6
Defect in the development of thermotolerance and enhanced heat shock protein synthesis in the mouse temperature-sensitive mutant ts85 cells upon moderate hyperthermia. Mizuno S, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):105-13
Effects of adriamycin and hyperthermia on cellular uptake of [3H]thymidine and its significance for the incorporation into DNA. Naito K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):329-40

Influence of limb restraint on the thermal response of bone marrow CFU-GM heated in situ. O'Hara MD, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Sep-Oct;5(5):589-601

Vasomotion in human skin before and after local heating recorded with laser Doppler flowmetry. A method for induction of vasomotion. Kastrup J, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Apr;8(2):205-15

Membrane lipids of B16 melanoma cells and heat-resistant variants. Anderson RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Nov; 54(5):813-23

Incorporation of [3H]acetate into the membrane lipids of a murine tumour during the development of thermotolerance. Harms-Ringdahl M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Feb; 55(2):297-305

Changes in the structure of nucleoids isolated from heat-shocked HeLa cells. Kampinga HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Sep;56(3):369-82

Interaction of hyperthermia and radiation in tolerant and nontolerant HeLa S3 cells: role of DNA polymerase inactivation. Kampinga HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):423-33

Depression of hyperthermic potentiation in cell killing of ultraviolet light-irradiated Dictyostelium discoideum by pre-heat treatment. Ohnishi T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Aug;56(2):193-9

The effect of hyperthermia on the uptake and cytotoxicity of melphalan in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bates DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jan;16(1):187-91

Heat shock stimulates polyamine oxidation by two distinct mechanisms in mammalian cell cultures. Harari PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb;16(2):451-7

Effect of heat on the cytotoxicity and interaction with DNA of a series of platinum complexes. Herman TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb;16(2):443-9

A comparison of heat and radiation sensitivity of three human glioma cell lines. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):615-22

Thermal compression and molding of atherosclerotic vascular tissue with use of radiofrequency energy: implications for radiofrequency balloon angioplasty. Lee BI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1167-75

Use of elevated temperatures to kill Aedes albopictus and Ae. aegypti. Smith GC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Dec;4(4):557-8

A two-year study of the distribution of 'thermophilic' campylobacters in human, environmental and food samples from the Reading area with particular reference to toxin production and heat-stable serotype. Fricker CR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;66(6):477-90

Effect of rehydration on atrial natriuretic peptide release during exercise in the heat. Follenius M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jun;66(6):2516-21

Erythrocyte deformability and segmental pulmonary vascular resistance: osmolarity and heat treatment. Hakim TS. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1634-41

Synergistic inhibition of DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by a combination of unsaturated fatty acids and hyperthermia. Kageyama K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Feb;9(1):1-4

A novel and remarkably thermostable ferredoxin from the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Pyrococcus furiosus. Aono S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3433-9

Evidence for three differentially regulated catalase genes in Neurospora crassa: effects of oxidative stress, heat shock, and development. Chary P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2646-52

Elevated serine catabolism is associated with the heat shock response in Escherichia coli. Matthews RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2619-25

Heat-induced thiol-disulfide interchange reaction on the third component of human complement, C3. Seya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 May;103(5):792-6

Loss of a calcium requirement for protein synthesis in pituitary cells following thermal or chemical stress. Brostrom MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1638-43

Characterization of hydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium, Pyrococcus furiosus. Bryant FO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):5070-9

Heat shock-induced appearance of RNA polymerase II in karyoskeletal protein-enriched (nuclear "matrix") fractions correlates with transcriptional shutdown in Drosophila melanogaster. Fisher PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3464-9

Translational control in heat-shocked Drosophila embryos. Evidence for the inactivation of initiation factor(s) involved in the recognition of mRNA cap structure. Maroto FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15720-5

Protein denaturation during heat shock and related stress. Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase and Photinus pyralis luciferase inactivation in mouse cells. Nguyen VT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10487-92

Decreased thermal denaturation temperature of osteogenesis imperfecta mutant collagen is independent of post-translational overmodifications of lysine and hydroxylysine. Rao VH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1793-8

Effects of hyperthermia on the in vitro antiproliferative activities of HuIFN-alpha, HuIFN-beta, and rHuIFN-gamma employed separately and in combination. Fleischmann CM, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1988 Jul-Sep;2(3):145-54

Heat generation in laser irradiated tissue. Welch AJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 Feb;111(1):62-8

Heat transfer analysis of frictional heat dissipation during articulation of femoral implants. Davidson JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Dec;22(3 Suppl):281-309

Thermal trauma and gastrointestinal function: III. Effect of hot- and cold-burn trauma on small intestinal weight and mucosal mass of mice. Carter EA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):351-3

Unusual behavior of the cytoplasmic transcript of hsr omega: an abundant, stress-inducible RNA that is translated but yields no detectable protein product. Fini ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2045-57

Heat shock induces protein tyrosine phosphorylation in cultured cells. Maher PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2029-35

A role for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the development of thermotolerance in Xenopus laevis embryos. Nickells RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 107(5):1901-9

Concurrent collapse of keratin filaments, aggregation of organelles, and inhibition of protein synthesis during the heat shock response in mammary epithelial cells. Shyy TT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):997-1008

Heat shock of rabbit synovial fibroblasts increases expression of mRNAs for two metalloproteinases, collagenase and stromelysin. Vance BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2037-43

Alteration by heat shock and immunological characterization of Drosophila small nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Wright-Sandor LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2007-16

Involvement of rRNA synthesis in the enhanced survival and recovery of protein synthesis seen in thermotolerance. Black AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Mar;138(3):439-49

Effect of continuous heat stress on cell growth and protein synthesis in Aedes albopictus. Carvalho MG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec;137(3):455-61

Abnormal proteins as the trigger for the induction of stress responses: heat, diamide, and sodium arsenite. Lee KJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep;136(3):411-20

Will heat-stable proteins nonspecifically protect cells from thermal stress? Prenninger SW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):641-6

Effects of heat and other inducers of the stress response on protein degradation in Chinese hamster and Drosophila cells. Westwood JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr; 139(1):196-209

Influence of heat treatment on FVIII:C recovery from freeze dried cryoprecipitate. Benny AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;41(9):945-7

Relationship between heat-shock protein synthesis and thermotolerance in rainbow trout fibroblasts. Mosser DD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(4):457-67

Enhanced inactivation of bacterial lipases and proteinases in whole milk by a modified ultra high temperature treatment. Bucky AR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Aug;55(3):373-80

Experiments on the heat-induced salt balance changes in cow's milk. Pouliot Y, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989;56(3):513-9

Thermal inactivation of Campylobacter species, Yersinia enterocolitica, and hemorrhagic Escherichia coli 0157:H7 in fluid milk. D'Aoust JY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Dec; 71(12):3230-6

Effects of bovine somatotropin on milk yield and composition, dry matter intake, and some physiological functions of Holstein cows during heat stress. Zoa-Mboe A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Apr;72(4):907-16

The temperature rise beneath a light-cured cement lining during light curing. Adamson M, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Aug; 16(4):182-7

Hyperthermic effects in vitro on the peripheral lymphocytes isolated from three cases of malignant lymphoma/leukemia. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;16(1):31-6

High-resolution electron microscopy of high-temperature superconductors. Marks LD, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Mar;8(3):297-306 (26 ref.)

Electron microscopy study of twin behavior in GdBa2Cu3Ox and YBa2Cu3Ox. Mitchell TE, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Mar;8(3):317-23

Analytical electron microscopy study of high Tc superconductor YBa2Cu3O7. Sabatini RL, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Mar;8(3):307-9

High-resolution electron microscopic investigation of supported platinum particles reduced at high temperatures. Wang L, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1988 Sep;10(1):7-14

Pyrolysis mass spectrometry as a method for inter-strain discrimination of Candida albicans. Magee JT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2841-7

Heat-shock induction of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Geelen JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2913-7

Emission of viable bacteria in the exhaust flue gases from a hospital incinerator. Blenkharn JI, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):73-8

Listeria survives microwave heating [letter] Sheeran MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):84-6

The modifying effect of nitrites, nitrates and increased temperature on 14C metabolism. Vasilenko IYa, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(1):29-33

Genetic and molecular characteristics of thermosensitivity in hypertension. Malo D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S55-7

Down-regulation of IL-1 beta biosynthesis by inducers of the heat-shock response. Schmidt JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):2027-34

A study on heat-resistance of microencapsulated glucose oxidase. Komori T, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1986 Jul-Sep; 3(3):219-21

Adenylate kinases from thermosensitive Escherichia coli strains. Haase GH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 May 5; 207(1):151-62

Engineering protein thermal stability. Sequence statistics point to residue substitutions in alpha-helices. Menéndez-Arias L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Mar 20; 206(2):397-406

Heat capacity and conformation of proteins in the denatured state. Privalov PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 20; 205(4):737-50

Estimation of in-vivo miscoding rates. Ripley LS. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 5;202(1):17-34

Heat shocks do not mobilize mobile elements in genomes of Drosophila melanogaster inbred lines. Arnault C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 May;28(5):388-90

Polychlorinated convulsant insecticides potentiate the protective effect of NaCl against heat inactivation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding sites. Squires RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Feb;52(2):537-43

The correlation of monkey medullary dorsal horn neuronal activity and the perceived intensity of noxious heat stimuli. Dubner R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):450-7

The detection and perceived intensity of noxious thermal stimuli in monkey and in human. Kenshalo DR Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):429-36

Responses of monkey medullary dorsal horn neurons during the detection of noxious heat stimuli. Maixner W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Aug;62(2):437-49

Leukotriene B4 decreases the mechanical and thermal thresholds of C-fiber nociceptors in the hairy skin of the rat. Martin HA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 60(2):438-45

Effects of baking hulless barley on the digestibility of dietary components as measured at the ileum and in the feces in pigs. Fadel JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 May;119(5):722-6

In vitro temperature rises during visible-light curing of a lining material and a posterior composite. Smail SR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Jul;15(4):361-6

Morphology of Leishmania braziliensis: changes during reversible heat-induced transformation from promastigote to an ellipsoidal form. Stinson S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):431-40

Acceleration of heat transfer in vial freeze-drying of pharmaceuticals. I: Corrugated aluminum quilt. Patel SD, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Jan-Feb;43(1):8-14

Local skin hyperthermia due to transcutaneous electrode heat. Seguin JH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Fall;8(4):393-5

A thermal surface phenomenon in the rabbit lung: possible basis for the conversion of heat into work. Hills BA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug;402:463-71

Effect of in-vitro heat stress on prostaglandin and protein secretion by endometrium from pregnant and cyclic gilts at day 14 after oestrus. Gross TS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):541-50

Effect of day of the oestrous cycle, side of the reproductive tract and heat shock on in-vitro protein secretion by bovine endometrium. Malayer JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov; 84(2):567-78

Recovery metabolism and thermoregulation of endurance trained and heat acclimatized men. Pivarnik JM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Dec;28(4):375-80

In vitro evidence for modification of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor binding properties and transformation by hyperthermia. Matić G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Feb; 32(2):263-70

Sarcoma-180 cells are more sensitive to heat than are mouse normal tissues: esophagus, stomach, small intestine, large intestine, liver, spleen, and kidney. Hiramoto Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;40(3):170-2

Pretransplant hyperthermia promotes permanent survival of murine thyroid allografts. Bartlett ST, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Apr;46(4):370-3

Experimental studies on combined effects of high temperature and carbon monoxide. Yang L, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(1):60-5

Thermostability of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) in a liquid matrix is far higher than that of an ecotropic murine leukemia virus. Yoshikura H. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jan;80(1):1-5

Effects of temperature on reactivity of plasma in recombinant HIV-1 competitive assay [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):723-4

Effect of dry-heating of coagulation factor concentrates at 80 degrees C for 72 hours on transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis. Study Group of the UK Haemophilia Centre Directors on Surveillance of Virus Transmission by Concentrates. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):814-6

Beneficial effect of brief pre-transfusion incubation of platelets at 37 degrees C. Hutchinson RE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):986-8

Symptomatic parvovirus B19 infection and heat-treated factor IX concentrate [letter] Lyon DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1085

Thermoregulatory consequences of cardiovascular impairment during NMR imaging in warm/humid environments. Adair ER, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989

Jan-Feb;7(1):25-37
Increased rf power absorption in MR imaging due to rf coupling between body coil and surface coil. Buchli R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Jan;9(1):105-12
Effect on hormone levels of heat treatment for inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus in plasma. Middleton DG. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jan;45(1):94-6
Gastric emptying during prolonged cycling exercise in the heat. Ryan AJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Feb; 21(1):51-8
Thermal and developmental regulation of gene expression in Trypanosoma cruzi. Soares CM, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:337-44
Evaluation of the role of skin temperature in the response of cutaneous capillary blood flow to indirect heat. Richardson DR, et al.
Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1988 Dec;4(6):447-67
Problems created by heat-inactivation of serum specimens before HIV-1 antibody testing. **MMWR** 1989 Jun 16; 38(23):407-8, 413
Effects of warm and cold ischemia on mitochondrial functions in brain, liver and kidney. Baumann M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;87(2):137-45
Analysis of pre-rRNAs in heat-shocked HeLa cells allows identification of the upstream termination site of human polymerase I transcription. Parker KA, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2500-12
Heat shock protection against induction of chromatid aberrations is dependent on the time span between heat shock and clastogen treatment of Vicia faba root tip meristem cells. Rieger R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov-Dec; 209(3-4):141-4
Effects of heat shock on the induction of mutations by chemical mutagens in Neurospora crassa. Tanaka S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jun;223(2):233-42
Effect of high ambient temperature on distribution of carbamazepine and its main metabolite 10,11-epoxy-carbamazepine in rat brain. Pachecka J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(2):259-64
Oxidative phosphorylation and activity of some chosen oxidoreductases of mitochondria of rat brain subjected to severe environmental hyperthermia. Skonieczna M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1988;26(2):245-57
Thermovision control of neurotransplant in rats. Volovik MG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 18(6):492-7
Developmental alterations in thermal nociceptive threshold and the distribution of immunoreactive calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P after neonatal administration of capsaicin in the rat. Hammond DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Feb 13;97(1-2):57-62
Comparison of physicochemical properties of mouse hepatitis virus strains. Hirano N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):665-7
Clinical and biological survey of haemophilia A and B patients infused with French heat-treated concentrates. Parquet A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(4):205-7
RNA metabolism in nuclei: adenovirus and heat shock alter intranuclear RNA compartmentalization. Denome RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2081-98
Automated polymerase chain reaction in capillary tubes with hot air. Wittwer CT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12;17(11):4353-7
Effects of heterotopic conditioning stimuli on first and second pain: a psychophysical evaluation in humans. Price DD, et al. **Pain** 1988 Sep;34(3):245-52
Naloxone does not alter the perception of pain induced by electrical and thermal stimulation of the skin in healthy humans. Stacher G, et al. **Pain** 1988 Sep;34(3):271-6
Diurnal variations in pain perception and thermal sensitivity. Strian F, et al. **Pain** 1989 Jan;36(1):125-31
Analysis of cold and warm receptor activity in vampire bats and mice. Schäfer K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jul; 412(1-2):188-94
Changes in water balance and in release of arginine vasopressin during thermal adaptation in guinea-pigs. Zeisberger E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Aug;412(3):285-91
Solutions of the bio-heat transfer equation. Nyborg WL. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jul;33(7):785-92
A tissue heat transfer model for relating dynamic skin temperature changes to physiological parameters. Wilson SB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Aug;33(8):895-912
Thermotolerance and synthesis of heat shock proteins: these responses are present in Hydra attenuata but absent in Hydra oligactis. Bosch TC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(21):7927-31
Reversal of depressed miduterine arterial flow during hyperthermia-induced respiratory alkalosis. Brown DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;189(2):152-7
Radiation and thermal characteristics of mouse lymphoma cells and their radiation-sensitive mutant. Baba Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;6(5):232-9
The effect of hyperthermia on radiation-induced carcinogenesis. Baker DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep; 115(3):448-60
Influence of hyperthermia on gamma-ray-induced mutation in V79 cells. Banerjee S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Aug; 119(2):305-12
Effect of inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase on the heat response of HeLa S3 cells. Burgman P, et al.
Radiat Res 1988 Dec;116(3):406-15
The role of low intracellular or extracellular pH in sensitization to hyperthermic radiosensitization. Chu GL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):576-85
Ultrastructural study of mitochondrial damage in CHO cells exposed to hyperthermia. Cole A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):421-35
Influence of extracellular pH on intracellular pH and cell energy status: relationship to hyperthermic sensitivity. Fellenz MP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):305-12
Measurement of protein thiols after heat shock using 3-(-N-maleimido-propionyl) biocytin labeled proteins separated by SDS-PAGE and electroluted onto nitrocellulose: thiol blotting. Freeman ML, et al.
Radiat Res 1989 Feb;117(2):326-33
Subcellular localization of glutathione and thermal sensitivity. Freeman ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep; 115(3):461-71
Relationship between energy status, hypoxic cell fraction, and hyperthermic sensitivity in a murine fibrosarcoma. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Mar;117(3):448-58
Protein degradation in CHL V79 cells during and after exposure to 43 degrees C. Heynen M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Jul;119(1):73-87
Comparative effects of caffeine on radiation- and heat-induced alterations in cell cycle progression. Higashikubo R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Aug;119(2):246-60
The interaction of heat and radiation affecting the ability of nuclear DNA to undergo supercoiling changes. Kampinga HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):114-23
The relationship of increased nuclear protein content induced by hyperthermia to killing of HeLa S3 cells. Kampinga HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Mar;117(3):511-22
Selective killing of glucose-deprived hypoxic cells by hyperthermia. I. Protection by purine ribonucleosides. Kim JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):337-42
Interaction of hyperthermia and pentamidine in HeLa S-3 cells. Kim SH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Nov;116(2):320-6
Regulation of the synthesis of heat-shock proteins in heat-resistant variants of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Laszlo A. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec;116(3):427-41
Poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase inhibitors increase radiation and thermal sensitivity but do not affect thermotolerance. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec;116(3):442-52
Neutral red uptake and clonogenic survival assays of the hyperthermic sensitization of tumor cells to tumor necrosis factor. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Aug; 119(2):325-37
pH-dependent effects of the ionophore nigericin on response of mammalian cells to radiation and heat treatment. Varnes ME, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Feb;117(2):282-92
A mechanism for the potentiation of the cytotoxic effects of antimetabolites drugs (FT-207, 5FU) by hyperthermia. Iwagaki H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;62(2):353-60
Afferent vagal activity during hyperthermic polypnea in the pigeon. Mückenhoff K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Mar; 75(3):267-78
Hyperthermia protects against light damage in the rat retina. Barbe MF, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1817-20
Heat shock is lethal to fibroblasts microinjected with antibodies against hsp70. Riabowol KT, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 21;242(4877):433-6
Heater-probe treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers. Sung JY, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(4):234-6
Temperature and animal cell protein synthesis. Burdon RH. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987;41:113-33 (60 ref.)
Thermotolerance and the heat shock proteins. Burdon RH. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987;41:269-83 (44 ref.)
Role of energy in cellular responses to heat. Calderwood SK. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987;41:213-33
Hyperthermia effects on the cytoskeleton and on cell morphology. Coakley WT. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987; 41:187-211 (83 ref.)
A temperature-compensated ultradian clock explains temperature-dependent quantal cell cycle times. Lloyd D, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987;41:135-55 (103 ref.)
Sensitivity of tumour cells to heat and ways of modifying the response. Yatvin MB, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987; 41:235-67 (127 ref.)
Effect of heat shock on the mutagenicity of mutagens and carcinogens in Euglena gracilis. Chreno O, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1988;8(3):161-8
Taking the heat out of laboratories [letter] Wyatt HV.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(2):352
Heat inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus in solutions of antithrombin III. Einarsson M, et al.
Transfusion 1989 Feb;29(2):148-52
The immunosuppressive effect of heat-treated cells: the influence of dosage and haplotype. Baird MA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1989 Apr;21(2):3296-7
Investigations into the mechanisms responsible for immunosuppression induced by heat-treated cells. Baird MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3298-9
Heating reduces the sensitization induced by allogeneic blood and red blood cells for rat foetal pancreas allografts. Bowen KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2687-8
Investigation of the effect of heat enhancement on the growth of mycobacteria in radiometric medium. Cutler SJ.
Tubercle 1988 Sep;69(3):197-203
Absence of acquired thermotolerance in murine tumors unable to increase the expression of heat shock proteins following stress stimuli. Mattei E, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Oct 31;74(5):513-7
Immunogenicity of a heat-treated recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine [published erratum appears in Vaccine 1989 Feb;7(1):77] Just M, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Oct; 6(5):399-400
Inactivation and elimination of viruses during the fractionation of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation: liquid heat treatment and polyethylene glycol fractionation. Uemura Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(3):155-61
HPLC profiles of mutagens in lean ground pork fried at different temperatures. Nielsen PA, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1988 Nov;187(5):451-6
[Setting standards for the industrial microclimate via integral indices under conditions close to overheating] Berakha R. **Probl Khig** 1988;13:83-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A study of dynamic state on cold and heat syndromes: characteristics between stimulation and reaction in rats with cold and heat functional state] Liang YH, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;8(6):349-51, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Thermal effect of ultrasound therapy on deep tissue] Chou CL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 40(3):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of hyperthermia on granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells and acute myeloblastic leukemia progenitor cells in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Liu LM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;68(12):685-7, 48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of hyperthermia on squamous carcinoma cells (Tca8113) of the human tongue in vitro] Nin SC.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Mar; 23(2):73-5 (Chi)
[Dynamic changes of structures of human tongue squamous cell carcinoma cells (Tca 8113) after hyperthermia] Ning SC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov; 23(6):339-41, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Expression of the IL-2 gene and its response to heat shock] Shen YF.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1988 Jun; 10(3):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Changes in microstructure of ceramic alloys after heat and electrochemical acid treatment] Tsai CS, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Feb; 5(2):114-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ovicidal effects of heat and disinfectants on Syphacia muris estimated by in vitro hatching] Miyaji S, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1988 Oct;37(4):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of epidural capsaicin on thermal sensitivity in rats] Kawai M. **Masui** 1988 Oct;37(10):1212-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Retinal heat-reducing effect of infrared filter lens] Tanaka T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;92(5):864-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Non-A, non-B hepatitis virus and heat-treated blood products] Komuro K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec; 46(12):2744-9 (Jpn)
[Improvement in anti-hemophilic preparations and arts problems. 1. Heat-treated concentrates] Ikematsu S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):628-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Improvement in anti-hemophilic preparations and its problems. 2. Inadequacy of the heat treatment of factor concentrates on the inactivation of non-A, non-B hepatitis virus] Inagaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May; 29(5):635-9 (Jpn)
[Carcinogens in food-pyrolysates, and active oxygens] Hiramoto K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec; 33(16):2869-74 (Jpn)
[Studies on the anti-hemorrhagic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in Chinese medicine. X. On hemostatic activities of the parched herbs for hemostatics] Ishida H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;109(3):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of benzodiazepines on drug-metabolizing enzymes. II. Increased environmental temperature as a modifier of the effect of nitrazepam on microsomal monooxygenases of the rat liver] Pachecka J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988; 45(3):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of benzodiazepines on drug-metabolizing enzymes. I. In vivo effect of clonazepam on microsomal monooxygenases of the rat liver in increased environmental temperature] Pachecka J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988; 45(2):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute toxicity of penicillin G and OTC (oxytetracycline) and the products of their thermal degradation] Kiszczak L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(4):314-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Subchronic toxicity of penicillin G and products of its thermal degradation after peroral administration] Tropiło J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(5):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dynamics of changes in cell composition in the lymphoid tissue of somatic lymph nodes during total overheating of the body] Borodin IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Oct;95(10):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible role of spectrin in thermohemolysis of erythrocytes] Iamaĭkina IV, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):626-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Integral characteristics of heat- and electroconductivity of human skin] Malenkov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul-Aug; 33(4):692-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen affinity of human and rat hemoglobins after heating

the blood outside the body] Irzhak LI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermal radiation of the lumbar region and its possible connection with kidney function] Gozhenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Nov–Dec;14(6):1020–3 (Rus)

[Effect of high temperature on several parameters of the functional state and working capacity] Mommadov IM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):105–9 (Rus)

[Status of the body's functional systems in mine rescue workers in extreme conditions] Tarasenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):693–7 (Rus)

[Modeling of unstable heat–mass air exchange in the lungs] Ramm MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in waking rats undergoing testicular exposure to elevated temperature] Murashev AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Oct;74(10):1433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A heat physical model of thermoregulation in the rabbit] Rumiantsev GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Apr; 75(4):595–8 (Rus)

[Effect of the heat shock reaction on the phenotypic manifestation of mutations in rifampicin resistance affecting the gene of the RNA polymerase beta–subunit under the control of the lactose promotor] Kashlev MV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concerning the article by V.G. Khodzhaev "Effect of water boiling on the level of nitrates"] Balte IM. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):68 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of embryotoxic effects of carbofos and formaldehyde mixture isolated and combined with elevated temperature and air humidity] Korshunova EP. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of volatile products of the pyrolysis of brown coal and their hygienic standardization in the air] Tepikina LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):66–7 (Rus)

[Contamination of food products with microorganisms of the genus Enterobacter] Zamuliukin AT. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug; (8):89–90 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of regulated and non–regulated periods of work and rest in a high–temperature microclimate in the glass industry] Arutiunian LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiologic and hygienic substantiation of shift–work schedules in combined effects of noise, local vibration and microclimate heating] Gorban' VS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov;(11):48–50 (Rus)

[Signs of chronic overheating in miners of deep coal mines] Feftiev IF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of the combined effects of furadane, high temperature, ultraviolet radiation and low humidity of the air in an acute experiment] Sapegin DI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(3):44–5 (Rus)

[Study of the activity of various systems of neurohumoral body regulation and ways of its correction in an arid area] Davydova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various indicators of brain metabolism during hypoxia and hyperthermia] Razinkin SM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined effects of increased levels of carbon dioxide and environmental temperature on the thermal status of humans in a hermetically closed compartment] Sosnovskiĭ AV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):89–90 (Rus)

[Mathematical description of the successive action of ionizing radiation and hyperthermia on mammalian cells] Komarov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;33(12):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of polyamines on the thermal resistance of Escherichia coli cells in heat shock] Amosov FG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;57(3):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular mechanisms of adaptation to hyperthermia in higher organisms. III. Induction of heat–shock proteins in two Leishmania species] Ul'masov KhA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):1583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined effect of heat shock and glucocorticoid hormones on cultured mammalian cells] Zatsepina OG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):813–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of thermostable HtpR–mutant of Escherichia coli] Kiselev VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Sep; (9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the neuronal reactions of the thermoregulation center in the posterior hypothalamus of the rabbit to thermal stimulation] Chernova ND, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(3):291–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermal inactivation kinetics of cathepsin D from porcine muscle tissue in the presence of sodium chloride] Kudriashov LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;25(2):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the temperature factor on lysosomal enzyme activity of dental pulp] Bol'shakov GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of mitogenic stimulation and heat shock on protein syntheses in human T cells] Margulis BA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Mar;31(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The causes of the nonuniform thermostability of Mg–ATPase and of the contractility of muscle models] Shelud'ko NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Feb;31(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The thermal state of the body and the work capacity of operators under high environmental temperature conditions] Azhaev AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug; (8):50–2 (Rus)

[Effect of heat and physical training on the nonspecific resistance of the body] Sobolevskiĭ VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):54–6 (Rus)

[The effect of temperature shock on the ability of donor blood leukocytes to produce immune interferon] Zhdanova LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):97–100 (Rus)

[Immunologic indicators of adaptation to high temperature] Shablenko SM. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb;(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative patterns of the thermal inactivation of microorganisms as a basis for obtaining high–quality vaccinal preparations] Dzhindoian LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical and practical inaccuracies in our standards for hot environments] Valić F, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Sep;39(3):275–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Comparison of the effects of heat and radiation on Aspergillus parasiticus] Narvaiz P, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surface–coil heat concentration in MR as a possible exacerbating factor in retrobulbar neuritis: is this a local "hot bath test"? [letter] Weintraub MI. **AJNR** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):207–8

Physical performance during combinations of hypercapnic, resistive, and hot air breathing. Babb T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Feb;50(2):105–11

Localized heat urticaria (heat contact urticaria). Freeman PA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;29(1):43–6 (39 ref.)

Effect of ascorbic acid on the mortality of Leghorn–type chickens due to overheating. Gross WB. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):561–2

Interactive effects of heat, physical work, and CO exposure on metabolism and cognitive task performance. Bunnell DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 May;60(5):428–32

Physiological and behavioral temperature regulation of men in simulated nonuniform thermal environments between 18 and 30 degrees C. Gwosdow AR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jun;60(6):558–65

Human intravascular immunoglobulin responses to exercise–heat and hypohydration. Sawka MN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul;60(7):634–8

Heat shock stress is deleterious to CNS cultured neurons microinjected with anti–HSP70 antibodies. Khan NA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(2):199–202

Excess deaths related to hot weather in Palermo. Dardanoni G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(3):251–4

Acute uvulitis: a sauna hazard. Duggal MS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):97–8

Acrylamide sensitization of the heat response of the cytoskeleton and cytotoxicity in attaching and well–spread synchronous Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wachsberger PR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;13(2):67–82

Heat shock of cultured GC cells enhances the level of triiodothyronine induced growth hormone (GH) and GH messenger ribonucleic acid. Shapiro LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jul;125(1):180–5

Heat wave mortality in nursing homes. Marmor M. **Environ Res** 1978 Aug;17(1):102–15

Cardiac strain among women workers in an industrial laundry. Brabant C, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jun;32(6):615–28

Physiological responses to working with fire fighting equipment in the heat in relation to subjective fatigue. Faff J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jun;32(6):629–38

Conditioned clothing: the needs of industry and the wearer. Proctor TD. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jul;31(7):987–90

Heat shock and the relative hexokinase activity of Leishmania aethiopica and Leishmania donovani. Bolodia G. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Oct;26(4):175–8

Gastric emptying during exercise: effects of heat stress and hypohydration. Neufer PD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 58(4):433–9

The morphogenesis of electrically and heat–induced dermal changes in pig skin. Karlsmark T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Nov;39(2):175–88

Effect of heat–shock & nutritional stress on the expression of a neutral thiol protease in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Ghoshal K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 May;89:170–6

Cardio–respiratory studies on glass bangle workers. Rastogi SK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(7):487–93

Histopathological changes in the spinal cord after 434 MHz microwave hyperthermia in the cervical region of the rat. Sminia P, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jan–Feb; 5(1):85–98

Does thermotolerance occur in human red cells? Koter M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jul;56(1):59–66

Thermotolerance in the mouse foot estimated at various levels of normal tissue damage. Lindegaard JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jun;16(6):1543–9

Plasma cortisol, renin, and aldosterone during an intense heat acclimation program. Armstrong LE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Feb;10(1):38–42

Photoperiod and heat stress influence on lactating sow performance and photoperiod effects on nursery pig performance. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Aug; 66(8):1915–9

Effects of thermal stress and level of feed intake on portal plasma flow and net fluxes of metabolites in lactating Holstein cows. McGuire MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr; 67(4):1050–60

Endogenous hormones subtly alter women's response to heat stress. Carpenter AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov; 65(5):2313–7

Respiratory enthalpy changes in mine rescue workers exercising under heat stress. Leigh J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2714–9

Effect of cerebrospinal fluid hyperosmolality on sweating in the heat–stressed patas monkey. Owen MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):128–33

Effects of CSF ANG II and AVP on sweating in the heat–stressed patas monkey. Owen MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):134–40

Thermal analysis of CHL V79 cells using differential scanning calorimetry: implications for hyperthermic cell killing and the heat shock response. Lepock JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct;137(1):14–24

Hormonal alterations in the lactating dairy cow in response to thermal stress. Wise ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Sep; 71(9):2480–5

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in thermal keratosis. Yamaji K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;15(2):180–3

Activation sequence at the onset of arrhythmias induced by localized myocardial warming and programmed premature stimulation in dogs. Kubota I, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Nov;21(4):345–54

Heat–shock treatment of mouse pancreatic islets results in a partial loss of islet cells but no remaining functional impairment among the surviving beta cells. Welsh M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;1(1):27–31

A simple field test for assessing salt balance in heat–stressed miners. Cross RB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Aug; 31(8):668–73

Protection of the pediatric surgeon from heat stress caused by the overhead radiant heater during surgery. Bar–Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Sep;23(9):846–7

Analysis of post–implantation mouse embryos after maternal heat stress during meiotic maturation. Baumgartner AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):469–74

Effect of day of the oestrous cycle, side of the reproductive tract and heat shock on in–vitro protein secretion by bovine endometrium. Malayer JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov; 84(2):567–78

Prostaglandin secretion by endometrium of pregnant and cyclic cattle at day 17 after oestrus in response to in–vitro heat stress. Putney DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov; 84(2):475–83

Effects of heat stress on serum progesterone in cyclic ewes and on progesterone and cortisol response to ACTH in ovariectomized ewes. Sheikheldin MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Nov;84(2):521–9

Physiological responses to thermal stress in a glass bangle factory. Rastogi SK, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Winter; 38(4):137–42

A modified rabbit ear chamber and an example of its application for intravital–microscopic study on acute effects of topical thermal stimulation. Asano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;48(1):149–52

A liquid crystal thermometer as an aid to the prevention of damage from excessive heat in anaesthetic extremities [letter] Gregory EL. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Sep;59(3):269–70

Maternal hyperthermia as a cause of "idiopathic" mental retardation. Upfold JB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep; 27(1):89–92

Hot refueling hazards. Hammer DL. **Milit Med** 1989 Mar; 154(3):150–3

Environmental overheating as a cause of transient respiratory chemoreceptor dysfunction in an infant. Gozal D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Nov;82(5):738–40

Physiological responses of heat–stressed broilers fed nicarbazin. Beers KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Mar; 68(3):428–34

Ascorbic acid and acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) in the diet of broilers maintained under heat stress conditions. Stilborn HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Aug;67(8):1183–7

Temperature and aggression: ubiquitous effects of heat on occurrence of human violence. Anderson CA. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Jul;106(1):74–96 (80 ref.)

Two distinct modes of hyperthermic cell death. Vidair CA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):157–71

Mechanism of killing Chinese hamster ovary cells heated in G1: effects on DNA synthesis and blocking in G2. Wong RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 May;118(2):295–310

Cellular heat injury: are membranes involved? Bowler K. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987;41:157–85 (121 ref.)

[Pulmonary effects of steam] Laitinen LA, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(8):625–30 (44 ref.) (Fin)

[Environmental temperature and circulatory diseases] Sotaniemi EA. **Duodecim** 1989;105(5):452–60 (40 ref.) (Fin)

[Sudden "laying halt" as an adaptation reaction to heat stress] Petersen J, et al. **DTW** 1988 Sep;95(8):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of warm air inhalation on the nasal ciliated epithelium] Deitmer T, et al. **HNO** 1989 Jul;37(7):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal epiglottitis in a 3-month-old infant following feeding of hot vegetables] Laufkötter EA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Mar;137(3):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damaging temperature during the machining of bone] Fuchsberger A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Aug;14(4):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the heat effect of directed temperature radiation with microcomputer-assisted control of the study course, data recording and evaluation] Neuschulz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 May;34(5):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal analgesia following intrathecal capsaicin administration] Harada Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 Sep; 37(9):1101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subchronic toxicity of oxytetracycline (OTC) and the products of its thermal degradation after oral administration] Tropiło J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(6):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structural organization of post-capillary venules in the somatic lymph nodes during total overheating of the body] Borodin Iul, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Sep; 95(9):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the resistance of the human body to physical and heat load and its thermoadaptivity] Goretskiĭ OS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):823–6 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of neuroendocrine regulation and of the hormonal reserves of the testes in rats during total overheating] Reznikov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of elevated temperature on animals' sensitivity to n-pentane, n-hexane, n-heptane, n-octane and toluene and their distribution in the tissues] Babanov GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of correlating the effect of carbon fiber dust on the body and the degree of migration of residual monomers and the products of their thermal destruction in a model biological media] Fediakina RP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Status of visual function in persons working at metal-rolling hot shops of a metallurgic combine] Mambetov EK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of microclimate heating and occupational noise and their combination with lead aerosols on the incidence of cardiovascular diseases] Shcherbak EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Nov;(11):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat exhaustion] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):10–7 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathomorphologic changes in the nervous system during overheating] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (6):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of the viability of Chinese hamster V79-4 cells after combined exposure to hyperthermia and radiation] Nasonova EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Oct;30(10):1273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the degree of synergism in the simultaneous action of UV light and hyperthermia on yeast cells on the intensity of the UV light] Zhurakovskaia GP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Oct;30(10):1276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Laser Doppler velocimetry of fingertips during heat provocation in normals and in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Wollersheim H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;48(1):91–5

[Bullous lesions in familial amyloid polyneuropathy and treatment with L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine—with reference to peripheral circulation response against direct heat stimulation] Yazawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Sep;28(9):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hot news on the common cold. Tyrrell DA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:35–47 (42 ref.)

Rewarming preterm infants on a heated, water filled mattress. Sarman I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 May;64(5):687–92

Hand warming as a treatment for Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic sclerosis. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;119(5):643–6

Suppression of contact sensitivity by local hyperthermia treatment due to reduced Langerhans cell population in mice. Yoshioka A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 120(4):493–501

The use of cold and superficial heat in the treatment of soft tissue injuries. McLean DA. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Mar; 23(1):53–4

Rewarming following hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in the malignant hyperthermia-susceptible patient: implications for diagnosis and perioperative management. Allen GC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;36(1):81–5

Postoperative ventilatory and circulatory effects of extended rewarming during cardiopulmonary bypass. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;36(1):9–19

The effects of warm irrigating fluid during and after transurethral prostatectomy. Ogura K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988; 10 Spec No:20–1

Stress conditioning: a novel approach to organ preservation. Perdrizet GA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;46(1):23–6

Heat probe treatment for antral vascular ectasia. Petrini JL Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):324–8

The controlled application of cold and heat by a new device (Migra-lief apparatus) in the treatment of headache. Lance JW. **Headache** 1988 Aug;28(7):458–61

Microwave applicator for transurethral hyperthermia of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Astrahan MA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):283–96

A technique for combining microwave hyperthermia with intraluminal brachytherapy of the oesophagus. Astrahan MA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):37–51

The effect of the administration of ethanol to rats on the thermal sensitivity of transplantable tumours. Barker CJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):543–56

Changes in heating patterns of interstitial microwave antenna arrays at different insertion depths. Chan KW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):499–507

Towards the estimation of three-dimensional temperature fields from noisy temperature measurements during hyperthermia. Clegg ST, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):467–84

Characteristics of the response of soft tissue sarcoma to hyperthermia: the correlation between temperature distribution, radiological examination and histology. Egawa S, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):23–35

Stability of temperatures during hyperthermia treatments. Engler MJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jan–Feb; 5(1):59–67

Thermal dose and thermal isoeffect dose [letter] Field SB. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):663

A phase I/II study of combined cisplatin and hyperthermia treatment for refractory malignancy. Green DM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):13–21

Quality assurance guidelines for ESHO protocols. Hand JW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):421–8

Loosely coupled coaxial TEM applicators for deep-heating. Harrison WH, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May–Jun; 5(3):297–306

Reduced thermal sensitivity of the vasculature in a slowly growing tumour. Hill SA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):359–70

Thermoradiotherapy of primary breast carcinoma. Hofman P, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–11

The effect of blood perfusion rate on the temperature distributions induced by multiple, scanned and focused ultrasonic beams in dogs' kidneys in vivo. Hynynen K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):485–97

Thermal enhancement of low dose rate irradiation in a murine tumour system. Jones EL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):509–23

Factors governing hyperthermia-induced pH changes in Yoshida sarcomas. Kallinowski F, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):641–52

Estimation of tissue blood flow from hyperthermia treatment data. Knudsen M. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 5(5):653–61

Noninvasive microwave phased arrays for local hyperthermia: a review. Magin RL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):429–50 (94 ref.)

Practical interstitial method of heating operating at 27.12 MHz. Marchal C, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jul–Aug; 5(4):451–66

Thermochemotherapy in vivo of a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma: thermotolerant tumours. Monge OR, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):579–87

Temperature distributions, microangiographic and histopathologic correlations in normal tissue heated by ferromagnetic needles. Partington BP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):319–27

Effect of hyperthermia and X-irradiation on survival and occurrence of metastases in mice bearing P388 tumor. Perlaky L, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 5(5):603–15

A concept of thermal dose is urgently needed for the clinical application of hyperthermia [letter] Roizin-Towle L. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):557–9

Phosphorus NMR study of the response of a murine tumour to hyperthermia as a function of treatment time and temperature. Sijens PE, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):351–7

What is a safe heat dose which can be applied to normal brain tissue? [letter] Sminia P, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):115–7

Comparative thermal dosimetry of interstitial microwave and radiofrequency-LCF hyperthermia. Stauffer PR, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):307–18

Temporal dependence of hyperthermic augmentation of macrophage-TNF production and tumor cell-TNF sensitization. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):625–39

The effect of bleomycin administered in combination with hyperthermia on a C3H mouse fibrosarcoma. Urano M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):377–82

The effect of preirradiated tumour bed on the response of a murine fibrosarcoma to elevated temperatures. Urano M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):617–24

A microcomputer controlled, local hyperthermia system for uniform tumour heating in unanaesthetized mice. Walton MI, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):53–8

Thermal myringotomy versus grommets in the management of secretory otitis media. Kent SE. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Feb;17(1):31–5

Cutaneous effects and therapeutic uses of heat with emphasis on infrared radiation. Dover JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):278–86 (83 ref.)

Hyperthermic modulation of tumor necrosis factor-dependent monocyte/macrophage tumor cytotoxicity in vitro. Klostergaard J, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Jun;8(3):262–77

Revascularisation of an index finger after twenty-three hours of warm ischaemia time. De Smet L. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):213–4

Effects of heat and cold on the perineum after episiotomy/laceration. Hill PD. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):124–9

Heating and chronic lymphedema [editorial] Ryan TJ. **Lymphology** 1989 Mar;22(1):2–3

The efficiency of clinical microwave applicators measured by a calorimetric method. Anhalt D, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(6):919–21

[Cytotoxic effect of hyperthermia and nitrocaphane on malignant HEp-2 cells] Li LG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The heat physiology of the sauna] Leppäluoto J. **Duodecim** 1988;104(8):597–600 **(Fin)**

[Examination of the effects of hyperthermia and anticancer agent on cultured human gall bladder cancer cells by DNA fluorimetric assay] Niiya M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jul;16(7):2417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined cell killing effects of anticancer drugs and hyperthermia in vitro] Nitta M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Sep;34(9):1525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhinomanometry, mucociliary function and nasal cytology in the evaluation of hot air] González Díaz SN, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1988 Nov–Dec;35(5):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heat accumulating back support diminishes sick-leave time in acute lumbago] Tamreus SA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 24;86(21):1983–4 **(Swe)**

HEAT EXHAUSTION

Management of heat stroke. Travis SP. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1988 Spring;74(1):39–43 (29 ref.)

Heat-related illnesses. When are they a true emergency? Scott J. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jun;85(8):154–6, 161–4

BLOOD

Portal and systemic plasma lipopolysaccharide concentrations in heat-stressed primates. Gathiram P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jul;25(3):223–30

Plasma-cortisol levels in experimental heatstroke in dogs. Assia E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Jun;33(2):85–8

Catecholamines in heat stroke. al-Hadramy MS, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 May;154(5):263–4

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of heat stroke and sun stroke] Chen RA. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 22(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dehydrational crises: a major risk factor in blinding cataract. Minassian DC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;73(2):100–5

Full skin thickness burns caused by contact with the pavement in a heat-stroke victim. Vardy DA, et al. **Burns** 1989 Apr;15(2):115–6

Evidence of prolonged myocardial dysfunction in heat stroke. Zahger D, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1089–91

Disseminated Fusarium oxysporum infection in patient with heatstroke [letter] Sturm AW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29; 1(8644):968

Heatstroke and rhabdomyolysis presenting as fulminant hepatic failure. Fidler S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Feb; 64(748):157–9

[Heatstroke: a rare cause of massive hepatic necrosis due to hypoxia] Chavoutier-Uzzan F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):668–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delirium in runners [letter] Fishbain DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):277

Heat stroke—an uncommon presentation. van Heerden PV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):660–2

Fatal thermal injury. Scott RJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 20; 150(4):215–7

[Heatstroke or fulminating sepsis? (letter)] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 25;91(5):196–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fatal thermal injury [letter] Denborough M. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 15;150(10):608

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Heatstroke: apropos of 2 new cases (letter)] Sánchez-Izquierdo Riera JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 10;93(2):78–9 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Occupational death due to heat stroke: report of two cases. Sherman R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 May 1; 140(9):1057–8

Heat–exercise hyperpyrexia. Dickinson JG. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Feb;135(1):27–9

Avoidable heatstroke in the armed forces [letter] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):399

Heat illness and servicemen [letter] Porter A. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):398

[Experimental studies of the heat effect of directed temperature radiation with microcomputer–assisted control of the study course, data recording and evaluation] Neuschulz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 May;34(5):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of exertional heat stroke following eclampsia] Kubo H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;77(6):863–8 **(Jpn)**

[Heat exhaustion] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):10–7 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Relation between energy metabolism, Na+ and K+ levels, and Na,K–ATPase activity in erythrocytes and their volume and shape during overheating] Bondarev DP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Excess deaths related to hot weather in Palermo. Dardanoni G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(3):251–4

Heat injury and the armed forces [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):782

Legal and moral responsibility for heatstroke in the armed forces. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):814–5

Heat illness in servicemen. Linsell WD. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30; 2(8666):803

Heat–related deaths—Missouri, 1979–1988. **MMWR** 1989 Jun 30;38(25):437–9

PARASITOLOGY

Heat shock and the relative hexokinase activity of Leishmania aethiopica and Leishmania donovani. Bolodia G. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Oct;26(4):175–8

PATHOLOGY

Morphological alterations in the nasal mucosa in heat stroke. Anim JT, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1988;8(7 Spec No):39–47

[Clinico–pathomorphologic changes in the nervous system during overheating] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (6):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Do the planes in Spain fall mainly on the grain? Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):286

Heat stroke and related heat stress disorders. Knochel JP. **Dis Mon** 1989 May;35(5):301–77 (298 ref.)

Exertional hyperpyrexia: case report and review of pathophysiological mechanisms. Jarmulowicz MR, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1988 Spring;74(1):33–8 (37 ref.)

Heatstroke. A review of clinical manifestations and management. Stanford JF. **Mo Med** 1986 Jul;83(7):371–5 (30 ref.)

Multi–organ damage in exertional heat stroke. Holman ND, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Aug;35(1–2):38–43

THERAPY

Medical museum notes. Bonsett CA. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jan; 82(1):4

HEAT LOSS see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

HEAT PRODUCTION see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

HEAT–SHOCK PROTEINS

The cDNA–derived amino acid sequence of chick heat shock protein Mr 90,000 (HSP 90) reveals a "DNA like" structure: potential site of interaction with steroid receptors. Binart N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):140–7

The heat shock proteins. Burdon RH. **Endeavour** 1988; 12(3):133–8 (32 ref.)

Beta–internexin is a microtubule–associated protein identical to the 70–kDa heat–shock cognate protein and the clathrin uncoating ATPase. Green LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15210–5

ANALYSIS

Heat–shock proteins in membrane vesicles of Bacillus subtilis. Fabisiewicz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988;35(4):367–76

Early and late heat–induced proteins during Leishmania mexicana transformation. Alcina A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1360–7

A 70 kDa microtubule–associated protein in NIL8 cells comigrates with the 70 kDa heat shock protein [published erratum appears in Biol Cell 1989;65(1):88] Weller NK. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(3):307–17

Heat–shock cognate protein (hsc71) and related proteins in mouse spermatogenic cells. Maekawa M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Apr;40(4):843–52

Analysis of a 24–kilodalton (KD) protein in the human uterine cervix during abnormal growth. Puy LA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1;64(5):1067–73

Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli of the 25–kDa growth–related protein of Ehrlich ascites tumor and its homology to mammalian stress proteins. Gaestel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15; 179(1):209–13

The intracellular location of yeast heat–shock protein 26 varies with metabolism. Rossi JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;108(2):425–39

Heat shock–like polypeptides of the sporozoites and merozoites of Eimeria bovis. Robertson NP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):1004–8

Differential distribution of the adenovirus E1A proteins and colocalization of E1A with the 70–kilodalton cellular heat shock protein in infected cells. White E, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4153–66

Prosomes and heat shock complexes in Drosophila melanogaster cells. de Sa CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2672–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin 1 induces new protein formation in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Helqvist S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Jul;121(1):136–40

Heat shock proteins in the moderately halophilic bacterium Deleya halophila: protective effect of high salt concentration against thermal shock. Karamanou S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;139(5):505–14

Induction of stress proteins by sodium chloride treatment in Bacillus subtilis. Hecker M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988; 150(6):564–6

Heat shock induction of HSP 89 is regulated in cellular aging. Liu AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1302–10

Transient shut off of Escherichia coli heat shock protein synthesis upon temperature shift down. Taura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):438–43

The major heat–shock protein hsp 68 is not induced by stress in mouse erythroleukemia cell lines. Aujame L. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;66(7):691–701

Correlation between the activity of a 5,6–dichloro–1–beta–D–ribofuranosylbenzimidazole–insensitive puff and the synthesis of major heat–shock polypeptide, hsp70, in Chironomus thummi. Barettino D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1177–85

Induction of the 32–kD human stress protein by auranofin and related triethylphosphine gold analogs. Caltabiano MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4089–93

Glutathione conjugation and induction of a 32,000 dalton stress protein. Freeman ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):299–304

Heat–shock response in Legionella pneumophila. Lema MW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Oct;34(10):1148–53

Depletion of glutathione, heat shock protein synthesis, and the development of thermotolerance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Freeman ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15; 48(24 Pt 1):7033–7

Induction of the estrogen–regulated "24K" protein by heat shock. Fuqua SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1; 49(15):4126–9

Heat sensitivity, thermotolerance, and profile of heat shock protein synthesis of human myelogenous leukemias. Mivechi NF. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1954–8

Investigation of the effects of heat shock and agents which induce a heat shock response on the induction of differentiation of HL–60 cells. Richards FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6715–20

Correlation between the induction of heat shock protein 70 and enhanced viral reactivation in mammalian cells treated with ultraviolet light and heat shock. Williams KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 15;49(10):2735–42

Down–regulation of a Mr 90,000 heat shock cognate protein during granulocytic differentiation in HL–60 human leukemia cells. Yufu Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1; 49(9):2405–8

C–myc gene expression in heat–adapted and heat–shocked cells. Cajone F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jul; 12(7):549–53

Heat shock, protein synthesis and ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation in vitro in Yoshida AH 130 ascites hepatoma cells. Comolli R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Oct;12(10):907–17

Stress proteins by zinc ions in sea urchin embryos. Roccheri MC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Aug;24(3):209–13

Low molecular weight RNA of Drosophila cells which is induced by heat shock—I. Synthesis and its effect on protein synthesis. Kawata Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(1):149–53

Induction of stress proteins in cultured human RPE–derived cells. Wong CG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jun;8(6):537–45

Temperature effects on molecular processes which lead to stage differentiation in Leishmania. Shapira M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2895–901

Regulation of heat shock protein synthesis by gonadotropins in cultured granulosa cells. Ben–Ze'ev A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 May;124(5):2584–94

Diminished heat–shock protein synthesis following mitogen stimulation of lymphocytes from aged donors. Faassen AE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):326–34

The relationship of heat–shock proteins, thermotolerance, and protein synthesis. Laszlo A. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct; 178(2):401–14

Synthesis of shock proteins in cultured fetal mouse myocardial cells. Löw I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb; 180(2):451–9

Induction of the major inducible 68–kDa heat–shock protein after rapid changes of extracellular pH in cultured rat astrocytes. Nishimura RN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jan; 180(1):276–80

Synthesis of the major inducible heat shock protein in rat hippocampus after neonatal hypoxia–ischemia. Dwyer BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Apr;104(1):28–31

The human 32–kDa stress protein induced by exposure to arsenite and cadmium ions is heme oxygenase. Taketani S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 13;245(1–2):173–6

Oxidative stress and heat shock protein induction in human cells. Burdon RH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987, 3(1–5):129–39

Synthesis of listeriolysin in Listeria monocytogenes under heat shock conditions. Sokolovic Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):295–8

Re–induction of hsp70 synthesis: an assay for thermotolerance. Li GC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):389–403

Defect in the development of thermotolerance and enhanced heat shock protein synthesis in the mouse temperature–sensitive mutant ts85 cells upon moderate hyperthermia. Mizuno S, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):105–13

Comparative analysis of proteins induced by heat shock, salinity, and osmotic stress in the nitrogen–fixing cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain L–31. Bhagwat AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5187–9

Reduced activity of the interferon–induced double–stranded RNA–dependent protein kinase during a heat shock stress. Dubois MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25; 264(21):12165–71

Induction of 68,000–dalton heat shock proteins by cyclopentenone prostaglandins. Its association with prostaglandin–induced G1 block in cell cycle progression. Ohno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19764–70

Concurrent collapse of keratin filaments, aggregation of organelles, and inhibition of protein synthesis during the heat shock response in mammary epithelial cells. Shyy TT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):997–1008

Effect of continuous heat stress on cell growth and protein synthesis in Aedes albopictus. Carvalho MG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec;137(3):455–61

Enhanced constitutive expression of the 27–kDa heat shock proteins in heat–resistant variants from Chinese hamster cells. Chrétien P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct; 137(1):157–66

Regulation of the heat–shock response by interferon in mouse L cells. Dubois MF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct; 137(1):102–9

Thermal analysis of CHL V79 cells using differential scanning calorimetry: implications for hyperthermic cell killing and the heat shock response. Lepock JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Oct;137(1):14–24

Relationship between heat–shock protein synthesis and thermotolerance in rainbow trout fibroblasts. Mosser DD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(4):457–67

Heat–shock proteins induced during the mycelial–to–yeast transitions of strains of Histoplasma capsulatum. Shearer G Jr, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Dec;133 (Pt 12):3375–82

Down–regulation of IL–1 beta biosynthesis by inducers of the heat–shock response. Schmidt JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):2027–34

Expression of heat stress proteins by human periodontal ligament cells. Sauk JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov; 17(9–10):496–9

Effect of Sindbis virus infection on induction of heat shock proteins in Aedes albopictus cells. Tatem J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):992–6

The expression of heat shock protein hsp27 and a complexed 22–kilodalton protein is inversely correlated with oncogenicity of adenovirus–transformed cells. Zantema A, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3368–75

The pattern of protein synthesis induced by heat–shock of the moderately halophilic bacterium Chromobacterium marismortui: protective effect of high salt concentration against the thermal shock. Katinakis P. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jan;12(1):61–7

The influence of temperature and serum deprivation on the synthesis of heat–shock proteins and alpha and beta tubulin in promastigotes of Leishmania major. Toye P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Jun 1;35(1):1–10

Expression of heat shock proteins by isolated mouse spermatogenic cells. Allen RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3260–6

Dynamic changes in the structure and intracellular locale of the mammalian low–molecular–weight heat shock

protein. Arrigo AP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 8(12):5059–71

Cytoplasmic heat shock granules are formed from precursor particles and are associated with a specific set of mRNAs. Nover L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;9(3):1298–308

Heat shock response in Escherichia coli promotes assembly of plasmid encoded RNA polymerase beta-subunit into RNA polymerase. Kashlev MV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):469–74

Mistranslation induces the heat-shock response in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grant CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):215–20

Thermotolerance and synthesis of heat shock proteins: these responses are present in Hydra attenuata but absent in Hydra oligactis. Bosch TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):7927–31

Phenytoin-induced stress protein synthesis in mouse embryonic tissue. Hansen DK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;189(1):136–40

Regulation of the synthesis of heat-shock proteins in heat-resistant variants of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Laszlo A. **Radiat Res** 1988 Dec;116(3):427–41

Hyperthermic toxicity and the modulation of heat damage to cell protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Burdon RH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;109:1–8

Temperature and animal cell protein synthesis. Burdon RH. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987;41:113–33 (60 ref.)

Effects of exposing rat embryos in utero to physical or chemical teratogens are expressed later as enhanced induction of heat-shock proteins when embryonic hearts are cultured in vitro. Higo H, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(6):315–28

Absence of acquired thermotolerance in murine tumors unable to increase the expression of heat shock proteins following stress stimuli. Mattei E, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Oct 31;74(5):513–7

Expression of the Drosophila 70,000 Dalton heat shock protein is translationally controlled in yeast. Collatz E, et al. **Yeast** 1985 Sep;1(1):49–56

[Stress proteins: virulence factors of intracellular disease agents?] Kaufmann SH. **Immun Infekt** 1989 Aug; 17(4):124–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Molecular mechanisms of adaptation to hyperthermia in higher organisms. III. Induction of heat-shock proteins in two Leishmania species] Ul'masov KhA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):1583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined effect of heat shock and glucocorticoid hormones on cultured mammalian cells] Zatsepina OG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):813–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of heat-shock proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae protoplasts] Bekker ML, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 May;(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of mitogenic stimulation and heat shock on protein syntheses in human T cells] Margulis BA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Mar;31(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The phosphorylation state of the reticulocyte 90-kDa heat shock protein affects its ability to increase phosphorylation of peptide initiation factor 2 alpha subunit by the heme-sensitive kinase. Szyszka R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1435–8

Elevated levels of the 90 kd heat shock protein in a proportion of SLE patients with active disease. Norton PM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Apr;2(2):187–95

Evidence for the association of the heme-regulated eIF-2 alpha kinase with the 90-kDa heat shock protein in rabbit reticulocyte lysate in situ. Matts RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15542–7

Heat shock proteins in normal and leukemic blood cells. Vokes EE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Apr;9(2):195–204

GENETICS

A rat testis-specific hsp70 gene-related transcript is coded by a novel gene from the hsp70 multigene family. Krawczyk Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988;35(4):377–85

Temporal and constitutive expression of homeobox-2 gene (Hu-2), human heat shock gene (hsp-70), and oncogenes C-sis and N-myc in early human trophoblast. Su BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1195–9

The heat-shock proteins. Lindquist S, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:631–77 (259 ref.)

Localization, cloning, and expression of genetic determinants for bacteriophage resistance (Hsp) from the conjugative plasmid pTR2030. Hill C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Jul;55(7):1684–9

Age-related changes of heat shock protein gene transcription in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Deguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15; 157(2):580–4

Heat shock gene expression in Xenopus laevis A6 cells in response to heat shock and sodium arsenite treatments. Darasch S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;66(8):862–70

Transcriptional activation of heat-shock genes in eukaryotes. Tanguay RM. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;66(6):584–93 (55 ref.)

Analysis of stress-induced gene expression in fish cell lines exposed to heavy meals and heat shock. Misra S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 12;1007(3):325–33

Chemical specificity for induction of stress response genes by DNA-damaging drugs in human adenocarcinoma cells. Schaefer EL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Oct;9(10):1733–8

Digitonin treatment activates specific genes including the heat-shock genes in salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. Myohara M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Nov; 130(1):348–55

Effects of heat shock on protein processing and turnover in developing Drosophila wings. Petersen NS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(1):11–5

Analysis of hsp 30, hsp 70 and ubiquitin gene expression in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Krone PH, et al. **Development** 1988 May;103(1):59–67

Characterization of the hsp70 multigene family of Caenorhabditis elegans. Heschl MF, et al. **DNA** 1989 May; 8(4):233–43

Differential regulation of closely related members of the hsp16 gene family in Caenorhabditis elegans. Jones D, et al. **DNA** 1989 Sep;8(7):481–90

Expression of the 31-kD stress protein in rat myoblasts and hepatocytes. Shuman J, et al. **DNA** 1988 Sep;7(7):475–82

The nuclear-coded chloroplast 22-kDa heat-shock protein of Chlamydomonas. Evidence for translocation into the organelle without a processing step. Grimm B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):539–46

Induction of heat shock protein transcripts and B2 transcripts by various stresses in Chinese hamster cells. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 May;182(1):61–74

Regulation of LacZ mRNA translatability in a cell-free system at heat shock by the last four sense codons. Denisenko ON, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):251–4

Structure and expression of a yeast gene encoding the small heat-shock protein Hsp26. Bossier P, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):323–30

Heat-shock proteins, Hsp84 and Hsp86, of mice and men: two related genes encode formerly identified tumour-specific transplantation antigens. Hoffmann T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 30;74(2):491–501

Ubiquitin genes in Tetrahymena pyriformis and their expression during heat shock. Neves AM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 15;73(1):87–96

The Drosophila hsp70 message is rapidly degraded at normal temperatures and stabilized by heat shock. Petersen R, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 10;72(1–2):161–8

Alteration of hsp82 gene expression by the gypsy transposon and suppressor genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Dorsett D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Apr;3(4):454–68

Heat shock protein GroE of Escherichia coli: key protective roles against thermal stress. Kusukawa N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):874–82

The heat shock response in biology and human disease: a meeting review. Pardue ML. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jul;2(7):783–5 (0 ref.)

Escherichia coli heat shock gene mutants are defective in proteolysis. Straus DB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Dec; 2(12B):1851–8

Sequence evolution of the Drosophila heat shock locus hsr omega. I. The nonrepeated portion of the gene. Garbe JC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):403–15

Identification of a heat-shock pseudogene from Caenorhabditis elegans. Heschl MF, et al. **Genome** 1989 Apr;32(2):190–5

Expression of different members of heat shock protein 70 gene family in liver and hepatomas. Cairo G, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):740–6

Linkage of the mouse Hsp84 heat shock protein structural gene to the H-2 complex. Romano JW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;29(2):142–4

Localization of heat shock protein 70 genes inside the rat major histocompatibility complex close to class III genes. Wurst W, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(1):46–9

Homology of the 70-kilodalton antigens from Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium bovis with the Mycobacterium tuberculosis 71-kilodalton antigen and with the conserved heat shock protein 70 of eucaryotes. Garsia RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):204–12

Effect of age and busulphan treatment on the hsp70 gene-related transcript level in rat testes. Krawczyk Z, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Feb;12(1):72–9

The heat-shock-regulated grpE gene of Escherichia coli is required for bacterial growth at all temperatures but is dispensable in certain mutant backgrounds. Ang D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2748–55

The groES and groEL heat shock gene products of Escherichia coli are essential for bacterial growth at all temperatures. Fayet O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar; 171(3):1379–85

Escherichia coli DnaK and GrpE heat shock proteins interact both in vivo and in vitro. Johnson C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1590–6

A protein antigen of Mycobacterium leprae is related to a family of small heat shock proteins. Nerland AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Dec;170(12):5919–21

Modulation of stability of the Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory factor sigma. Tilly K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1585–9

Yeast Hsp70 RNA levels vary in response to the physiological status of the cell. Werner-Washburne M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2680–8

Purified human factor activates heat shock promoter in a HeLa cell-free transcription system. Goldenberg CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19734–9

Attenuated induction of heat shock gene expression in aging diploid fibroblasts. Liu AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 15;264(20):12037–45

Murine 86- and 84-kDa heat shock proteins, cDNA sequences, chromosome assignments, and evolutionary origins. Moore SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5343–51

Synthesis of trypanosome hsp70 mRNA is resistant to disruption of trans-splicing by heat shock. Muhich ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7107–10

Nucleotide sequence and regulation of a human 90-kDa heat shock protein gene. Rebbe NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15006–11

Stimulation of the human heat shock protein 70 promoter in vitro by simian virus 40 large T antigen. Taylor IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):15160–4

HSP70 mRNA translation in chicken reticulocytes is regulated at the level of elongation. Theodorakis NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14579–85

Insulin-induced expression of human heat-shock protein gene hsp70. Ting LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25; 264(6):3404–8

Transcriptional and translational analysis of the murine 84- and 86-kDa heat shock proteins. Ullrich SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6810–6

Multiple inducers of the Drosophila heat shock locus 93D (hsr omega): inducer-specific patterns of the three transcripts. Bendena WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2017–28

Unusual behavior of the cytoplasmic transcript of hsr omega: an abundant, stress-inducible RNA that is translated but yields no detectable protein product. Fini ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2045–57

Expression of a testis-specific hsp70 gene-related RNA in defined stages of rat seminiferous epithelium. Krawczyk Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;107(4):1317–23

Inhibition of heat shock (stress) protein induction by deuterium oxide and glycerol: additional support for the abnormal protein hypothesis of induction. Edington BV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):219–28

Localized heat-shock induction in Drosophila melanogaster. Monsma SA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Sep;247(3):279–84

Phenylephrine, vasopressin and angiotensin II as determinants of proto-oncogene and heat-shock protein gene expression in adult rat heart and aorta. Moalic JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Mar;7(3):195–201

The protein sequence homology of gamma-crystallins among major vertebrate classes and their DNA sequence homology to heat-shock protein genes. Chiou SH. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Aug;7(4):527–34

A kinetic thermodynamic phenomenological approach to genetic expression of heat-shock proteins. Chela-Flores J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Oct 7;134(3):319–25

High level sequence homology between a Plasmodium chabaudi heat shock protein gene and its Plasmodium falciparum equivalent. Sheppard M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Feb;33(1):101–3

Key features of heat shock regulatory elements. Amin J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3761–9

SSC1, an essential member of the yeast HSP70 multigene family, encodes a mitochondrial protein. Craig EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):3000–8

Isolation of mutations that act in trans to alter expression from a yeast hsp70 promoter. Findly RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;8(8):3423–31

TATA box-dependent protein-DNA interactions are detected on heat shock and histone gene promoters in nuclear extracts derived from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Gilmour DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3204–14

Sequence and regulation of a gene encoding a human 89-kilodalton heat shock protein. Hickey E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2615–26

Perturbation of chromatin architecture on ecdysterone induction of Drosophila melanogaster small heat shock protein genes. Kelly SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):332–5

Transcription factor Sp1 binds to and activates a human hsp70 gene promoter. Morgan WD. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):4099–104

Coordinate changes in heat shock element-binding activity and HSP70 gene transcription rates in human cells. Mosser DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;8(11):4736–44

Polycistronic transcripts in trypanosomes and their accumulation during heat shock: evidence for a precursor role in mRNA synthesis. Muhich ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3837–46

Positive and negative regulation of basal expression of a yeast HSP70 gene. Park HO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May; 9(5):2025–33

Identification of highly conserved regulatory domains and protein-binding sites in the promoters of the rat and human genes encoding the stress-inducible 78-kilodalton glucose-regulated protein. Resendez E Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4579–84

Characterization of mutant p53-hsp72/73 protein-protein complexes by transient expression in monkey COS cells. Stürzbecher HW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3740–7

The major low-molecular-weight heat shock protein in chloroplasts shows antigenic conservation among diverse higher plant species. Vierling E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989

Feb;9(2):461–8
Three light-inducible heat shock genes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. von Gromoff ED, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):3911–8
E1a transactivation of the human HSP70 promoter is mediated through the basal transcriptional complex. Williams GT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2574–87
Heat shock and developmental regulation of the Drosophila melanogaster hsp83 gene. Xiao H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;9(4):1746–53
The function of plant heat shock promoter elements in the regulated expression of chimaeric genes in transgenic tobacco. Schöffl F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jun; 217(2–3):246–53
DNA supercoiling and temperature shift affect the promoter activity of the Escherichia coli rpoH gene encoding the heat-shock sigma subunit of RNA polymerase. Ueshima R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Jan;215(2):185–9
Characterization of the yeast HSP60 gene coding for a mitochondrial assembly factor. Reading DS, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):655–9
A major antigen from Mycobacterium tuberculosis which is homologous to the heat shock proteins groES from E. coli and the htpA gene product of Coxiella burneti. Baird PN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 26;16(18):9047
Identification of two unknown reading frames in Synechococcus 6301 as homologues of the 10k and 65k antigen genes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and related heat shock genes in E. coli and Coxiella burnetii. Cookson MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6392
Nucleotide sequence of the listeriolysin gene from a Listeria monocytogenes serotype 1/2a strain. Domann E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6406
Ubiquitin mRNA is a major stress-induced transcript in mammalian cells. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1215–30
Nucleotide sequence for the htpR gene from Citrobacter freundii. Garvin LD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4889
In situ detection of a heat-shock regulatory element binding protein using a soluble synthetic enhancer sequence. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4077–87
Identification of a heat shock-like antigen in P. falciparum, related to the heat shock protein 90 family. Jendoubi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 25;16(22):10928
cDNA sequence of a heat-inducible protein of Chenopodium sharing little homology with other heat-shock proteins. Knack G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5380
The sequence of a third member of the heat shock protein family in Plasmodium falciparum. Kun J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5384
Structure and expression of the hsp 70 gene family of Leishmania major [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11400–1] Lee MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9567–85
Sequence analysis and regulation of the htrA gene of Escherichia coli: a sigma 32-independent mechanism of heat-inducible transcription. Lipinska B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10053–67
A wheat cDNA clone which is homologous to the 17 kd heat-shock protein gene family of soybean. McElwain EF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1764
Complete nucleotide sequence of the hsp70 gene of T. cruzi. Requena JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):797
A family of heat shock protein 70-related genes are expressed in the promastigotes of Leishmania major. Searle S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5081–95
The Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG-a protein has homology with the Escherichia coli GroES protein. Shinnick TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11; 17(3):1254
The SSB1 heat shock cognate gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Slater MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4891
A highly conserved sequence in yeast heat shock gene promoters. Tuite MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11845
Isolation and functional analysis of chicken 90-kDa heat shock protein gene promoter. Vourc'h C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5259–72
Nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA for 90 kDa heat-shock protein from human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Yamazaki M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 12;17(17):7108
Heme oxygenase is the major 32-kDa stress protein induced in human skin fibroblasts by UVA radiation, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium arsenite. Keyse SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):99–103
Human major histocompatibility complex contains genes for the major heat shock protein HSP70. Sargent CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1968–72
Competitive inhibition of hsp70 gene expression causes thermosensitivity. Johnston RN, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1551–4
Translation of unspliced transcripts after heat shock. Yost HJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 16;242(4885):1544–8
Chromosomal assignments of human 27-kDa heat shock protein gene family. McGuire SE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Mar;15(2):167–71
[Structural changes in chromatin of heat shock protein 70 gene of Drosophila during transcription] Nacheva GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):879–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The structure of nucleosomal core particles located on the transcribed genome regions] Studitskiĭ VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):706–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfer of the gene of the BTSh 70 heat-shock protein from Drosophila into the mouse genome] Sergienko VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 May-Jun;19(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stress proteins and the immune response to mycobacteria—antigens as virulence factors? Young DB, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(5):431–9 (37 ref.)
Common antigenicity of mouse 42 degrees C-specific heat-shock protein with mouse HSP 105. Honda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):60–6
Antibody levels to mycobacteria in relation to HLA type: evidence for non-HLA-linked high levels of antibody to the 65 kD heat shock protein of M. bovis in rheumatoid arthritis. Bahr GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Nov; 74(2):211–5
Autoantibodies to the constitutive 73-kD member of the hsp70 family of heat shock proteins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Minota S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Oct 1; 168(4):1475–80
The recombinant 65-kD heat shock protein of Mycobacterium bovis Bacillus Calmette-Guerin/M. tuberculosis is a target molecule for CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes that lyse human monocytes. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Nov 1;168(5):1947–52
Protection against streptococcal cell wall-induced arthritis by pretreatment with the 65-kD mycobacterial heat shock protein. van den Broek MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Aug 1;170(2):449–66
Heat shock cognate 70 is a prominent immunogen in Brugian filariasis. Selkirk ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):299–308
Onchocerca volvulus heat shock protein 70 is a major immunogen in amicrofilaremic individuals from a filariasis-endemic area. Rothstein NM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 15;33(3):229–35
Human gamma delta+ T cells respond to mycobacterial heat-shock protein. Haregewoin A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 27;340(6231):309–12
T cells against a bacterial heat shock protein recognize stressed macrophages. Koga T, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 8; 245(4922):1112–5
[Bacterial stress proteins and autoimmunity] Vuorte J, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(8):739–41 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two-step purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence analysis of the rat Mr 90,000 heat shock protein. Denis M. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Sep;173(2):405–11
Study of the heteromeric structure of the untransformed glucocorticoid receptor using chemical cross-linking and monoclonal antibodies against the 90K heat-shock protein. Lefebvre P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):677–86
Purification of heat shock protein 90 from calf uterus and rat liver and characterization of the highly hydrophobic region. Iwasaki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 21;992(1):1–8
Isolation and characterization of a sea urchin hsp 70 gene segment. Sconzo G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jul;24(2):97–104
Purification and characterization of the 90-kDa heat-shock protein from mammalian tissues. Yonezawa N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 15;177(1):1–7
Detection of listeriolysin, the thiol-dependent hemolysin in Listeria monocytogenes, Listeria ivanovii, and Listeria seeligeri. Leimeister-Wächter M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2350–7
Co-isolation of heat stress and cytoskeletal proteins with plasma membrane proteins. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):173–90
Chick heat-shock protein of Mr = 90,000, free or released from progesterone receptor, is in a dimeric form. Radanyi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2568–73
Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli heat shock protein, HtpG. Spence J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15; 264(8):4398–403
Peptide mapping of conformational epitopes in a human malarial parasite heat shock protein. Richman SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):285–92
Biochemical and antigenic characterization of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis 71kD antigen, a member of the 70kD heat-shock protein family. Mehlert A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Feb;3(2):125–30

METABOLISM

Localization of 70-kDa stress protein induction in gerbil brain after ischemia. Vass K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;77(2):128–35
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces the phosphorylation of 28kDa stress proteins in endothelial cells: possible role in protection against cytotoxicity? Robaye B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):301–8
Developmental regulation of murine mammary-gland 90 kDa heat-shock proteins. Catelli MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 15;258(3):895–901
Interaction of the glucocorticoid receptor with the Mr approximately 90,000 heat shock protein. Denis M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Oct;16(5):688–90
Heat shock stress is deleterious to CNS cultured neurons microinjected with anti-HSP70 antibodies. Khan NA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;65(2):199–202
The anticonvulsant sodium valproate specifically induces the expression of a rat glial heat shock protein which is identified as the collagen type IV receptor. Martin ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 30;459(1):131–7
Heat shock proteins as markers of neural injury. Gonzalez MF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Jul;6(1):93–100
The Mr approximately 90,000 heat shock protein: an important modulator of ligand and DNA-binding properties of the glucocorticoid receptor. Denis M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8 Suppl):2275s–2281s (135 ref.)
Interaction of the glucocorticoid receptor with the Mr 90,000 heat shock protein: an evolving model of ligand-mediated receptor transformation and translocation. Pratt WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8 Suppl):2222s–2229s (64 ref.)
Seventy-kilodalton heat shock proteins and an additional component from reticulocyte lysate stimulate import of M13 procoat protein into microsomes. Zimmermann R, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Sep;7(9):2875–80
Initiation of lambda DNA replication with purified host- and bacteriophage-encoded proteins: the role of the dnaK, dnaJ and grpE heat shock proteins. Zylicz M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 May;8(5):1601–8
The nuclear-coded chloroplast 22-kDa heat-shock protein of Chlamydomonas. Evidence for translocation into the organelle without a processing step. Grimm B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jul 1;182(3):539–46
Response of cultured Müller cells to heat shock—an immunocytochemical study of heat shock and intermediate filament proteins in response to temperature elevation. Wakakura M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Mar;48(3):337–50
Interaction of the Mr = 90,000 heat shock protein with the steroid-binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor. Denis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18520–3
HSP100, a 100-kDa heat shock protein, is a Ca2+-calmodulin-regulated actin-binding protein. Koyasu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):15083–7
Two human 90-kDa heat shock proteins are phosphorylated in vivo at conserved serines that are phosphorylated in vitro by casein kinase II. Lees-Miller SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2431–7
Phosphorylation of glucocorticoid receptor-associated and free forms of the approximately 90-kDa heat shock protein before and after receptor activation. Ortí E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):231–7
Cell cycle-dependent association of HSP70 with specific cellular proteins. Milarski KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Feb; 108(2):413–23
HSP70-related proteins in bovine skeletal muscle. Guerriero V Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):471–7
Selective release from cultured mammalian cells of heat-shock (stress) proteins that resemble glia-axon transfer proteins. Hightower LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb; 138(2):257–66
Temperature-dependent oligomerization of hsp85 in vitro. Lanks KW. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):601–7
Interaction of Drosophila 27,000 Mr heat-shock protein with the nucleus of heat-shocked and ecdysone-stimulated culture cells. Beaulieu JF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jan;92 (Pt 1):29–36
Ethanol tolerance and the induction of stress proteins by ethanol in Candida albicans. Zeuthen ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1375–84
Axonal transport of a clathrin uncoating ATPase (HSC70): a role for HSC70 in the modulation of coated vesicle assembly in vivo. de Waegh S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):433–40
Sensory ganglia from tadpoles but not adult bullfrogs synthesize heat shock-like proteins in vitro at non-heat shock temperature. Hammerschlag R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):416–24
Spinal cord injury and the stress protein response. Gower DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr;70(4):605–11
Cellular and molecular recovery responses. Lucas JH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1988;5(3):223–5
Levels of the 90kd heat shock protein and resistance to glucocorticoid-mediated cell killing in a range of human and murine lymphocyte cell lines. Norton PM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Aug;33(2):149–54
Evolutionary conservation of the biochemical properties of p53: specific interaction of Xenopus laevis p53 with simian virus 40 large T antigen and mammalian heat shock proteins 70. Soussi T, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3894–901
Constitutive binding of yeast heat shock factor to DNA in vivo. Jakobsen BK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Nov; 8(11):5040–2
Binding of heat shock proteins to the avian progesterone receptor. Kost SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3829–38
Unusual levels of heat shock element-binding activity in embryonal carcinoma cells. Mezger V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):3888–96
Evidence that the 90-kilodalton heat shock protein is associated with tubulin-containing complexes in L cell cytosol and in intact PtK cells. Sanchez ER, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Aug;2(8):756–60

Transient association of newly synthesized unfolded proteins with the heat-shock GroEL protein. Bochkareva ES, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 17;336(6196):254–7
Protein folding in mitochondria requires complex formation with hsp60 and ATP hydrolysis. Ostermann J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):125–30
Induction of stress protein HSP70 in nerve cells after status epilepticus in the rat. Vass K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 22;100(1–3):259–64
Peptide binding and release by proteins implicated as catalysts of protein assembly. Flynn GC, et al. **Science** 1989 Jul 28; 245(4916):385–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of heat shock proteins (Mr 70,000) on protein and DNA synthesis at elevated temperatures in vitro. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 15;49(6):1492–6
Synovial fluid T cells and 65 kD heat-shock protein [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):856–7
GroE heat-shock proteins promote assembly of foreign prokaryotic ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase oligomers in Escherichia coli. Goloubinoff P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 5;337(6202):44–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of diamide toxicity in thermotolerant cells by inhibition of protein synthesis. Freeman ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4493–8
KAR2, a karyogamy gene, is the yeast homolog of the mammalian BiP/GRP78 gene [published erratum appears in Cell 1989 Aug 25;58(4):following 801] Rose MD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 30;57(7):1211–21
A role for heat shock proteins in inflammation? Polla BS. **Immunol Today** 1988 May;9(5):134–7
Cellular defects caused by deletion of the Escherichia coli dnaK gene indicate roles for heat shock protein in normal metabolism. Bukau B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2337–46
Elevated serine catabolism is associated with the heat shock response in Escherichia coli. Matthews RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May;171(5):2619–25
Lysis of Escherichia coli by the bacteriophage phi X174 E protein: inhibition of lysis by heat shock proteins. Young KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4334–41
Heat shock protein-mediated disassembly of nucleoprotein structures is required for the initiation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Alfano C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10709–18
Evidence that the 90-kDa heat shock protein is necessary for the steroid binding conformation of the L cell glucocorticoid receptor. Bresnick EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4992–7
Translation of glucocorticoid receptor mRNA in vitro yields a nonactivated protein. Denis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6005–8
Possible involvement of the 90-kDa heat shock protein in the regulation of protein synthesis. Rose DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6239–44
sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase tubule formation is dependent upon heat shock proteins (htpR). Wilkison WO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14505–10
Heat shock resistance conferred by expression of the human HSP27 gene in rodent cells. Landry J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):7–15
70-kD heat shock-related protein is one of at least two distinct cytosolic factors stimulating protein import into mitochondria. Murakami H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec; 107(6 Pt 1):2051–7
Will heat-stable proteins nonspecifically protect cells from thermal stress? Prenninger SW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):641–6
Association of a cellular heat shock protein with simian virus 40 large T antigen in transformed cells. Sawai ET, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3961–73
The major inducible heat shock protein hsp68 is not required for acquisition of thermal resistance in mouse plasmacytoma cell lines. Aujame L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5486–94
hsp82 is an essential protein that is required in higher concentrations for growth of cells at higher temperatures. Borkovich KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):3919–30
Heat shock protection against cold stress of Drosophila melanogaster. Burton V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 8(8):3550–2
Mitochondrial heat-shock protein hsp60 is essential for assembly of proteins imported into yeast mitochondria. Cheng MY, et al. **Nature** 1989 Feb 16;337(6208):620–5
Hyperthermia protects against light damage in the rat retina. Barbe MF, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1817–20
Heat shock is lethal to fibroblasts microinjected with antibodies against hsp70. Riabowol KT, et al. **Science** 1988 Oct 21;242(4877):433–6
Thermotolerance and the heat shock proteins. Burdon RH. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1987;41:269–83 (44 ref.)
The role of stress proteins in membrane biogenesis. Deshaies RJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Oct;13(10):384–8 (32 ref.)
[DNA replication and RNA transcription regulated by c-myc protein] Sanae M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(11):1758–65 (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Heat shock mRNA in mouse epidermis after UV irradiation. Brunet S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;219(4):217–24

HEAT WAVES see INFRARED RAYS

HEATING

Intraoperative temperature monitoring sites in infants and children and the effect of inspired gas warming on esophageal temperature. Bissonnette B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):192–6
Relationship between local temperature and heat transfer through the hand and wrist. Sienkiewicz ZJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(1):77–84
Furnace-generated acid aerosols: speciation and pulmonary effects. Amdur MO, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb;79:147–50
Physiological aspects of electrically heated garments. Haisman MF. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jul;31(7):1049–63 (36 ref.)
The design, development and assessment of electrically heated gloves used for protecting cold extremities. Kempson GE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jul;31(7):1083–91
Changes in seasonal mortalities with improvement in home heating in England and Wales from 1964 to 1984. Keatinge WR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Jun;33(2):71–6
The effects of infiltration and insulation on the source strengths and indoor air pollution from combustion space heating appliances. Traynor GW, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1011–5
Home heating and renal failure [letter] Stout JP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):50–1
Heating effects of metallic implants by MRI examinations. Buchli R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jul;7(3):255–61
[Severe burn injuries in children caused by Lian Guo Kang: Investigation on the etiology and prevention] Qu MM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;1(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Respiratory health of children and atmospheric pollution. II. Ventilatory function] Teculescu D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbon monoxide poisoning at high altitudes. Foutch RG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):596–8
A study of the prevention of hot tapwater burns. Murray JP. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Jun;14(3):185–93
Changes due to food processing in low-protein diets for renal patients. Erbersdobler HF. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;72:49–65 (40 ref.)
Carbon monoxide and man's best friend [letter] Cath SH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jul;37(7):665–6
Influence of indoor heating on carrier state of beta-hemolytic streptococci among school children. Fukuda K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(1):7–11
Greenhouse effect [letter] **Lancet** 1989 May 27;1(8648):1208–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurements of combustion product emission factors of unvented kerosene heaters. Woodring JL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jul;46(7):350–6
ECG artifact produced by crystalloid administration through blood/fluid warming sets [letter] Paulsen AW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):803–4
Providing warmth for preterm babies by a heated, water filled mattress. Sarman I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1 Spec No):29–33
Analysis of electric and magnetic fields leaking from induction heaters. Andreuccetti D, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(4):373–9
An improved technique for rapid infusion of warmed fluid using a Level 1 Fluid Warmer. Smith JS Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):273–4
Cooperative clinical studies of hyperthermia using a capacitive type heating device GHT-RF8(Greenytherm). Loh JJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989;30(1):72–80
[Prevention of recontamination of common sterilization containers for sterilization by dry heat] Bergmann HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(10):465–8 (Ger)

METHODS

A burning issue. The Japanese "fire basin". Fain DB, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Dec;9(4):301–3
Evaluation of blood-warming devices with the apparent thermal clearance [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jun;18(6):617] Flancbaum L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):355–9
Progress in blood warming [letter] Iserson KV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):1024–5
[Effect of the outdoor climate on microclimatic conditions of work sites in buildings] Sickert P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Aug;34(8):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Criteria of epidemiologic safety of hot water] Gasilina MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):92–3 (Rus)
[Experience with the hygienic control of an open hot water supply system] Lysyĭ AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):60–2 (Rus)
[Substantiation of hygienic requirements for microclimate conditions using a radiant low-temperature heating system] Losik TK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

[Heavy gamma-chain diseases. A new case and review of the literature] Leloup E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(4):274–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Gamma heavy chain disease and rheumatoid arthritis. Dickson JR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 May; 18(4):247–51 (19 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Gamma heavy chain disease associated with Hodgkin's disease. Clinical, pathologic, and immunologic features of one case. Di Benedetto G, et al. **Cancer** 1989 May 1; 63(9):1804–9

GENETICS

Gamma heavy chain disease in man. Genomic sequence reveals two noncontiguous deletions in a single gene. Alexander A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1244–52
Molecular analysis of a t(9;14)(p11;q32) translocation occurring in a case of human alpha heavy chain disease. Pellet P, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 May;4(5):653–7
Immunoglobulin gene alterations in human heavy chain diseases. Cogné M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Jun–Aug; 140(5–6):487–502 (71 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Subepithelial corneal deposits in IgG lambda myeloma. Hill JC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;73(7):552–4
Nonamyloidotic monoclonal immunoglobulin deposits lack amyloid P component. Gallo G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Nov;1(6):453–6
Immunochemical and structural characterization of an IgG1 heavy chain disease. Sala P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Jan–Mar;19(1):59–65

HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE, IGA TYPE see IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE SMALL INTESTINAL DISEASE

HEBEPHRENIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED

HEDGEHOGS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Seasonal ultrastructural changes of the hypophyseal pars tuberalis in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.). Rütten A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;133(3):217–23
Ultrastructural changes of synapses in supraoptic nucleus of hedgehog during hibernation. Malínský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:117–26
Myelinated neurons in the central nervous system of the hedgehog. Pospíšilová E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:97–115
Immunohistochemical localization of some endocrine cells in the gastroenteropancreatic system of Erinaceus europaeus. Castaldo L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988; 32(4):511–21
Hippocampus and dentate area of the European hedgehog. Comparative histochemical study. Crutcher KA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;32(5):269–76
Connections of the olfactory bulb and nucleus olfactorius anterior in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus): fluorescent tracers and HRP study. De Carlos JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 22;279(4):601–18
Structure of the nucleus olfactorius anterior of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Valverde F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Jan 22;279(4):581–600

BLOOD

Seasonal variations of plasma lipids and lipoproteins in the hedgehog, an animal model for lipoprotein (a) metabolism: relation to plasma thyroxine and testosterone levels. Laplaud PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 25; 1005(2):143–56
Lipoprotein[a] is the major apoB-containing lipoprotein in the plasma of a hibernator, the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Laplaud PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1157–70
Seasonal endocrine cycles in the European hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus. Fowler PA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):259–72
Daily and seasonal variations in plasma LH and testosterone concentrations in the adult male hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). el Omari B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May; 86(1):145–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological investigations of the hedgehog (Erinaceus

europaeus) in Styria. 2. Report. Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 2:105–8

METABOLISM

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactive neurons in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) and the sheep (Ovis aries) brain. Antonopoulos J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989; 30(3):349–60

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-immunoreactive neurons in the main olfactory bulb of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). López-Mascaraque L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Mar 13;98(1):19–24

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of TBE virus from the tick Ixodes hexagonus. Křivanec K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(3):273–6

Occurrence of the lungworms Capillaria and Crenosoma spp. in British hedgehogs (Erinaceus europaeus). Majeed SK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jan;100(1):27–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal changes in the nucleoli of Purkinje cells of the hedgehog cerebellum. Giacometti S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 29;488(1–2):365–8

Hypothermic effects on action potential and force production of hedgehog and guinea pig papillary muscles. Svensson OL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Oct;25(5):445–50

HEDONISM see PHILOSOPHY

HEEL

see related
ACHILLES TENDON
CALCANEUS
TALUS

Painful heel syndrome: radiographic and treatment assessment. Amis J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Oct;9(2):91–5

Heel pain and body weight. Hill JJ Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Apr;9(5):254–6

Significance of heel pad confinement for the shock absorption at heel strike. Jørgensen U, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):468–73

Recalcitrant heel pain. Traumatic fibrosis versus heel neuroma. Beito SB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;79(7):336–9

A rational approach to the management of heel pain. A protocol proposal. Meltzer EF. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;79(2):89–92

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A case of a complex arteriovenous aneurysm of the heel associated with a persistent sciatic artery] Coppi G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Nov-Dec;41(4):843–6 (Fre)

INJURIES

Replacing losses in kind: improved sensation following heel reconstruction using the free instep flap. Nohira K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Jan;5(1):1–6

[Amputation of the heel in children. The value of medial plantar flaps] Schuind F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988; 54(3):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post-traumatic soft tissue defects of the heel] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Apr;60(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Covering a defect of the Achilles heel with a dorsalis pedis flap] Boschnakow K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(12):790–2 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Anticipatory changes of soleus H-reflex amplitude during execution process for heel raise from standing position. Yamashita N, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 19;490(1):148–51

Shock absorbency of factors in the shoe/heel interaction—with special focus on role of the heel pad. Jørgensen U, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Jun;9(6):294–9

Significance of heel pad confinement for the shock absorption at heel strike. Jørgensen U, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):468–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Treatable causes of a painful heel [letter] Golding DN. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Dec;40(6):478–9

Effects of shoe type on cardiorespiratory responses and rearfoot motion during treadmill running. Hamill J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Oct;20(5):515–21

Effect of heel lifts on ground reaction force patterns in subjects with structural leg-length discrepancies. Schuit D, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Aug;69(8):663–70

SURGERY

Experiences with the lateral calcaneal artery flap. Hovius SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Dec;21(6):532–5

Successful replantation of the heel pad: a seven-year follow-up. Sanger JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Apr; 22(4):350–3

Free-flap reconstruction of heel pad after femorotibial bypass salvage graft. McFarland RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb; 76(2):158–9

Reconstruction of the heel by a medial plantar flap. Caleffi E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jun;15(2):191–6

Muscle transposition in the management of chronic osteomyelitis and ulceration of the heel. Graziano TA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jan-Feb;28(1):68–71

Heel reconstruction with an iliac osteocutaneous free flap in a child. Shenaq SM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(2):93–8

Reconstruction of heel defects. Shenaq SM, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):596–601

[Heel coverage by a plantar myocutaneous and fasciocutaneous island pedicle flaps—report of 10 cases] Hou CL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;4(2):146–7 (Chi)

[The Haglund exostosis—a surgical indication and a minor intervention?] Huber HM, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 May-Jun; 127(3):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Restoration of soft-tissue defects of the calcaneal area] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; (8):90–3 (Rus)

HEINZ BODIES

Idiopathic Heinz body hemolytic anemia in newborn infants. Ballin A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Spring; 11(1):3–7

Relation of endogenous Heinz bodies to disease and anemia in cats: 120 cases (1978–1987). Christopher MM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1089–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Change of deformability and Heinz body formation in G6PD-deficient erythrocytes treated with 5-hydroxy-6-desmethylprimaquine. Thompson SF, et al. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(2):443–52; discussion 453–4

PATHOLOGY

Heinz bodies do not modify the membrane characteristics of common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) erythrocytes. Omorphos SC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jan;23(1):66–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of propylene glycol-induced Heinz body formation to anemia in cats. Christopher MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 15;194(8):1045–56

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An unusual Heinz body anaemia in a cat. Thompson JC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Apr;100(3):343–7

HELA CELLS

Re-evaluation of HeLa, HeLa S3, and HEp-2 karyotypes. Chen TR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(1):19–24

ANALYSIS

Human cell lines stably expressing HIV env and tat gene products. Sosa MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 30;161(1):305–11

Fibronectin observed in the nuclear matrix of HeLa tumour cells. Zerlauth G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Mar;89 (Pt 3):415–21

Antinuclear antibody in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis sera reacts with 50–40 kDa antigen(s) found in HeLa nuclear extracts. Haber PL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul; 16(7):949–54

Analysis of transcription control elements of the mouse myelin basic protein gene in HeLa cell extracts: demonstration of a strong NFI-binding motif in the upstream region. Tamura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11441–59

[The vital staining of nuclear chromatin and the chromosomes of HeLa cells with the fluorochrome AMHA binding to DNA] Petschel R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 90(3):219–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structural studies of early mitotic stages in untreated and nocodazole-treated HeLa cells. Paweletz N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):334–45

[Analysis of the surface properties of the cells of 2 sublines by using a 2-phase polymer system] Petrov IuP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Oct;30(10):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of proliferation of HeLa cells by dithranol (anthralin) and 1o-butyryl dithranol (butantrone). Remitz A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;120(4):525–31

[Photosensitized inactivation of HeLa tumor cells by phthalocyanines] Karu TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 May-Jun;29(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of HeLa cells after exposure to nickel ions] Iurova AV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

5,6-Dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole inhibits a HeLa protein kinase that phosphorylates an RNA polymerase II-derived peptide. Stevens A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):508–15

The 19 S multicatalytic "prosome" proteinase is a constitutive enzyme in HeLa cells. Hendil KB. **Biochem Int** 1988 Sep; 17(3):471–7

Degradation of native and modified forms of fructose-bisphosphate aldolase microinjected into HeLa cells. Hopgood MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15; 256(1):81–8

Formation of joint DNA molecules by two eukaryotic strand exchange proteins does not require melting of a DNA duplex. Hsieh P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25; 264(9):5089–97

Characterization of DNA polymerase beta mRNA: cell-cycle and growth response in cultured human cells. Zmudzka BZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Oct 25;16(20):9587–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Human cervical carcinoma cell lines contain an antigen identical to the tumor-specific 75 kDa antigen of HeLa cells: detection by viral acquisition. Chen SS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Apr-May;24(1–2):159–67

METABOLISM

Degradation of structurally characterized proteins injected into HeLa cells. Effects of intracellular location and the involvement of lysosomes. Rogers SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19843–9

Degradation of structurally characterized proteins injected into HeLa cells. Tests of hypotheses. Rogers SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19850–62

Degradation of structurally characterized proteins injected into HeLa cells. Basic measurements. Rogers SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19833–42

Multimeric structure of the tumor necrosis factor receptor of HeLa cells. Smith RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14646–52

The Na+,K+,2Cl- -cotransport system in HeLa cells and HeLa cell mutants exhibiting an altered efflux pathway. Kort JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct;141(1):181–90

The contribution of the N- and C-terminal regions of steroid receptors to activation of transcription is both receptor and cell-specific. Bocquel MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2581–95

U2 small nuclear RNP assembly in vitro. Kleinschmidt AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4817–28

MICROBIOLOGY

Internalization of Shigella flexneri into HeLa cells occurs without an increase in cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Clerc PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2919–22

Bordetella parapertussis invasion of HeLa 229 cells and human respiratory epithelial cells in primary culture. Ewanowich CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1240–7

Invasion of HeLa 229 cells by virulent Bordetella pertussis. Ewanowich CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep; 57(9):2698–704

Participation of yeast cell surface hydrophobicity in adherence of Candida albicans to human epithelial cells. Hazen KC. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):1894–900

Plasmid-associated adherence of Shigella flexneri in a HeLa cell model. Pál T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug; 57(8):2580–2

Fusion of inclusions following superinfection of HeLa cells by two serovars of Chlamydia trachomatis. Ridderhof JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3189–93

Isolation and characterization of HeLa cell lines blocked at different steps in the poliovirus life cycle. Kaplan G, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):43–51

PARASITOLOGY

Trichomonas vaginalis surface proteinase activity is necessary for parasite adherence to epithelial cells. Arroyo R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):2991–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in the polypyrimidine sequence affect the in vitro splicing reactions catalyzed by HeLa cell-free preparations. Freyer GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5;264(25):14631–7

HeLa cell mutants resistant to epidermal growth factor ricin A-chain conjugate. Banker D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):42–50

An epidermal growth factor-ricin A chain (EGF-RTA)-resistant mutant and an epidermal growth factor-Pseudomonas endotoxin (EGF-PE)-resistant mutant have distinct phenotypes. Banker DE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):51–7

Human nucleotide excision repair in vitro: repair of pyrimidine dimers, psoralen and cisplatin adducts by HeLa cell-free extract. Sibghatullah, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4471–84

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nick translation detection in situ of cellular DNA strand break induced by radiation. Maehara Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan;134(1):7–10

Solar and UVC-induced mutation in human cells and inhibition by deoxynucleosides. Musk P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Sep;227(1):25–30

[Effect of polyamines on the cellular radiation reaction] Dalheim H, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 May-Jun; 29(3):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Study on angiogenesis induced by SP2/0 and HeLa tumor cells. Xiu RJ, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1988; 3(1):26–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitotic Golgi fragments in HeLa cells and their role in the reassembly pathway. Lucocq JM, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Aug;109(2):463–74
Differing effects of ultrasound–irradiation on suspension and monolayer cultured HeLa cells, investigated by scanning electron microscopy. Kerr CL, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1989;15(4):397–401

HELIANTHUS

Long–term corneal retention of a plant foreign body. Dahlan F, et al. Cornea 1989;8(1):72–4

ANALYSIS

[Animal experimento–toxicologic studies of protein isolates in sunflower seeds] Hoernicke E, et al. Nahrung 1988; 32(7):691–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase from Jerusalem artichoke and other higher plants. Benveniste I, et al. Biochem J 1989 May 1; 259(3):847–53

GENETICS

Organization of the sunflower 11S storage protein gene family. Vonder Haar RA, et al. Gene 1988 Dec 30; 74(2):433–43
The primary structure of sunflower (Helianthus annuus) ubiquitin. Binet MN, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2119

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy to sunflower honey associated with allergy to celery. Birnbaum J, et al. Clin Exp Allergy 1989 Mar;19(2):229–30
Sunflower allergy. On the constituents of the trichomes of Helianthus annuus L. (Compositae). Hausen BM, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1989 May;20(5):326–34

HELICOPTERS see AIRCRAFT

HELIGMOSOMATOIDEA

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro acetylcholinesterase secretion by male or female Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Mallet S. Ann Rech Vet 1989; 20(1):107–9
Proteolytic enzymes in excretory–secretory products from adult Nematospiroides dubius. Monroy FG, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1989 Feb;19(1):129–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Heligmosomoides polygyrus: excretory/secretory antigens released in vitro by exsheathed third–stage larvae. Ey PL. Exp Parasitol 1988 Dec;67(2):210–20
Excretory–secretory antigens from adult Nematospiroides dubius. Monroy FG, et al. Immunol Cell Biol 1989 Apr; 67 (Pt 2):115–20
Sex–specific antigens on the surface and in the secretions of Nematospiroides dubius. Adams JH, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1988 Nov;18(7):999–1001
Suppression of heterologous immunity by Nematospiroides dubius antigens in vitro. Crawford C, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1989 Feb;19(1):29–34
Immunity in mice vaccinated with a molecular weight 60,000 glycoprotein secreted by adult Nematospiroides dubius. Monroy FG, et al. Int J Parasitol 1989 Feb;19(1):71–6
Low molecular weight immunosuppressors secreted by adult Nematospiroides dubius. Monroy FG, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1989 Feb;19(1):125–7
Immunity to adult Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematospiroides dubius): survival or rejection of adult worms following transplantation to mice refractory to larval challenge. Robinson M, et al. J Helminthol 1988 Sep; 62(3):221–31
The influence of protein deficiency on immunity to Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda) in mice. Slater AF, et al. Parasite Immunol 1988 Sep;10(5):507–22
Immunological relationships during primary infection with Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematospiroides dubius): dose–dependent expulsion of adult worms. Robinson M, et al. Parasitology 1989 Feb;98 (Pt 1):115–24
Immunological relationships during primary infection with Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematospiroides dubius): expulsion of adult worms from fast responder syngeneic and hybrid strains of mice. Wahid FN, et al.
Parasitology 1989 Jun;98 Pt 3:459–69

METABOLISM

The possible absence of cytochrome P–450 linked xenobiotic metabolism in helminths. Precious WY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Aug 18;992(2):215–22
Glutamine and asparagine synthesis in the nematodes Heligmosomoides polygyrus and Panagrellus redivivus. Grantham BD, et al. J Parasitol 1988 Dec;74(6):1052–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Predisposition of mice to Heligmosomoides polygyrus and Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nematoda). Scott ME.
Parasitology 1988 Aug;97 (Pt 1):101–14
The influence of dietary protein on the experimental epidemiology of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda) in the laboratory mouse. Slater AF.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Jul 22;234(1275):239–54

HELIOTHERAPY see under PHOTOTHERAPY

HELIUM

Arterial helium embolism from a ruptured intraaortic balloon. Frederiksen JW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Dec; 46(6):690–2
Evoked potential and other CNS reactions during a heliox dive to 360 msw. Vaernes RJ, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Jun;60(6):550–7
Gas density dependence of regional VA/V and VA/Q inequality during constant–flow ventilation. Schumacker PT, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Apr;66(4):1722–9
Simultaneous analysis of skin response to the different L.E.T. regions of a 55 MeV helium ion beam. Schwint AE, et al. Radiat Environ Biophys 1989;28(2):121–30
The production of OH radicals in the radiolysis of water with 4He ions. LaVerne JA. Radiat Res 1989 May; 118(2):201–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Using helium–oxygen mixtures in the emergency management of acute upper airway obstruction. Boorstein JM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jun;18(6):688–90
Effectiveness of open–circuit and oxyhood delivery of helium–oxygen. Stillwell PC, et al. Chest 1989 Jun; 95(6):1222–4
Use of an HeO2 mixture in the management of upper airway obstruction during labor and delivery. A case report. Mallett VT, et al. J Reprod Med 1989 Jun;34(6):429–30
[Heliox correction of the changes in hemodynamics and gas exchange in the early period after lung resection] Kogosov IuA, et al. Klin Khir 1988;(10):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of helium–oxygen mixtures in respiratory hypoxia] Zhukovskiĭ LI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Feb; 67(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of helium spirometric pulmonary function tests by general practitioners at a hospital outpatient department] Knudsen T, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Jun 26; 151(26):1683–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human lung deposition of particles suspended in air or in helium/oxygen mixture. Svartengren M, et al.
Exp Lung Res 1989 Jul;15(4):575–85

PHARMACOLOGY

Decrease of recurrent and feed–forward inhibitions under high pressure of helium in rat hippocampal slices. Zinebi F, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Aug 24;153(2–3):191–9
Hyperbaric He but not N2 augments Ca2+–dependent dopamine release from rat striatum. Paul ML, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1989 Jul;16(4):293–304
Effects of a H2–He–O2 mixture on the HPNS up to 450 msw. Rostain JC, et al. Undersea Biomed Res 1988 Jul; 15(4):257–70
[Effect of helium and argon on the oxygen uptake by lymphocytes] Govorukha TN, et al. Fiziol Zh 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Helium–oxygen gas mixtures in the management of patients with airway obstruction. Orr JB. Ear Nose Throat J 1988 Dec;67(12):866, 868–9 (15 ref.)
An application of film dosimetry for helium ion radiotherapy. Endo M, et al. Radiat Med 1988 May–Jun;6(3):141–5
Heliox treatment for spinal decompression sickness following air dives. Douglas JD, et al. Undersea Biomed Res 1988 Jul;15(4):315–9
Influence of heliox, oxygen, and N2O–O2 breathing on N2 bubbles in adipose tissue. Hyldegaard O, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1989 May;16(3):185–93
Helium and oxygen mixtures in the treatment of compressed–air illness [letter] James PB.
Undersea Biomed Res 1988 Jul;15(4):321–2
Air vs. He–O2 recompression treatment of decompression sickness in guinea pigs. Lillo RS, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1988 Jul;15(4):283–300
[Helium for reducing the work of breathing in upper airway obstruction] Segal E, et al. Harefuah 1988 Oct; 115(7–8):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

HELIX (SNAILS)

Evidence that levamisole, pyrantel, morantel, amidantel, deacylated amidantel and hycanthone may act on acetylcholine receptors of central neurones of Helix aspersa. Hassoni AA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988; 91(2):525–33
[Study of the mechanism of hypertensive effect of FMRF–like peptides] Zhukovskiĭ SV, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1989;12(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Peripheral distribution of a neuropeptide recognized by an antiserum raised against the mammalian CRF41, in the mollusc Helix pomatia] Cardot J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1988;182(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of the LPa3 and PPa3 neuronal processes in the pedal ganglia of the edible snail] Lisachev PD, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1988 Nov–Dec;38(6):1132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Monosynaptic connections between serotonin–containing neurones labelled by 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine–induced pigmentation in the snail Helix pomatia L. Vehovszky A, et al. Brain Res 1989 Apr 10;484(1–2):404–7
[Various principles of the organization of preterminal and terminal branches of afferent conductors in neuropil of the snail dorsal ganglia] Berezhnaia LA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Mar;96(3):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[A comparative analysis of the effect of an analog of vasopressin on functionally different neurons in the grape snail] Kudriashova IV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 Jan–Feb; 39(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of the microiontophoretic injection of AMP and cAMP on the calcium current in the dialyzed neuron of the edible snail] Kononenko NI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1988; 20(6):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacologic and metabolic dependence of the delayed inactivated potassium outward current in the somatic membrane of snail neurons] Martyniuk AE.
Neirofiziologiia 1989;21(1):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Biosynthesis of galactogen: identification of a beta–(1——6)–D–galactosyltransferase in Helix pomatia albumen glands. Goudsmit EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Sep 15;992(3):289–97
The effect of bovine serum albumin and cytohelicase on surface–spread synaptonemal complexes of rye (Secale cereale). de Jong JH, et al. Stain Technol 1988 Jul; 63(4):213–20

METABOLISM

Glycogen metabolism in the snail, Biomphalaria glabrata. Chiang PK. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1977;58(1):9–12
Purine biosynthesis in Helix aspersa: metabolic fate of labelled precursors. Clark SW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1979;63(3):369–71
In vitro inhibition of methionine incorporation in the dorsal bodies of Helix aspersa by synthetic FMRFamide. Griffond B, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989;92(1):45–9
Variations of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the circumoesophageal ganglia, the hepatopancreas, the mantle edge, and the hemolymph of shell–repairing snails (Helix aspersa). Marchand CR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Jan;73(1):59–68
Purification of cadmium–binding proteins from related species of terrestrial Helicidae (Gastropoda, Mollusca): a comparative study. Dallinger R, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1989 Feb 21;85(2):135–45
Further characterization of Helix FMRFamide receptors: kinetics, tissue distribution, and interactions with the endogenous heptapeptides. Payza K, et al. Peptides 1989 May–Jun;10(3):657–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a light compensation of the inhibition of reproduction by low temperatures in the snail Helix aspersa. Ovotestis and albumen gland responsiveness to different conditions of photoperiods and temperatures. Gomot P, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Jun;40(6):1237–45
Effects of Ca2+ on the transient outward current of single isolated Helix central neurones. Tsuda Y, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1988 Oct;95(2):526–30
Steady magnetic fields mimic the effect of caffeine on neurons. Azanza MJ. Brain Res 1989 Jun 5;489(1):195–8
Voltage–dependent opening of single calcium–activated potassium channels in Helix neurons. Chagneux H, et al.
Brain Res 1989 May 29;488(1–2):336–40
The biology of the FMRFamide–series of peptides in molluscs with special reference to Helix. Cottrell GA.

Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1989;93(1):41-5 (40 ref.)
Nicotinic-type unitary currents in Helix neurons. Green KA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1989;93(1):47-51
An analysis of the inhibitory responses of dopamine and octopamine on Helix central neurons. Cox RT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;91(2):541-7
Inhibition of temperature-induced spermatogenic proliferation by a brain factor in hibernating Helix aspersa (Mollusca). Gomot P, et al. Experientia 1989 Apr 15; 45(4):349-51
The sequential-interval state space: a means of displaying temporal information in neuron firing. Eagan KP, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1989 Apr;27(3):245-52
Specific and nonspecific components of the neurohumoral link of food refusal conditioned response in the snail. Stepanov II, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1988 May-Jun; 18(3):207-16
Humoral link in the mechanism of formation of the food refusal conditioned response in the snail. Stepanov II, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1988 May-Jun;18(3):257-65
The A-type potassium current: methoxybenzenes increase the rate of inactivation in snail neurons. Erdélyi L, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Jul 17;102(1):44-9
Modulation of calcium current by calmodulin antagonists. Doroshenko PA, et al. Neuroscience 1988 Dec; 27(3):1073-80
[The role of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in the extinction of the reaction of identified neurons in the edible snail to acetylcholine] Pivovarov AS, et al. Biol Nauki 1988;(11):54-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological and neurochemical study of long-term sensitization in the snail] Beregovoĭ NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Sep;106(9):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various effects of stimulation of a peptidergic neuron on post-synaptic cells in the CNS of Helix pomatia] Kononenko NI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989 May-Jun;306(1):236-9 (Rus)
[The effect of acetylcholine and serotonin on kinetic parameters of heart receptors of Helix pomatia] Solomonova VG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989 May-Jun;306(1):243-6 (Rus)
[Changes in the intracellular calcium concentration and transmembrane currents, evoked by iontophoretic injections of cyclic AMP, in Helix pomatia neurons] Belian PV, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1989;21(3):396-403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurons of the edible snail involved in controlling the rhythmic movements of the pneumostome] D'iakonova TL, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1988;20(4):509-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bimodal effect of serotonin on glutamate-induced ionic currents in Helix pomatia neurons] Diatlov VA. Neirofiziologiia 1989;21(3):411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Low- and high-threshold calcium current in the membrane of cultured neurons of Helix pomatia] Lozinskaia IM, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1989;21(1):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efferent effects on the activity of the organ of equilibrium in the edible snail] Kovalev VA. Nerv Sist 1988;27:63-9 (Rus)
[Identified neuronal networks in the edible snail] Zhuravlev VL, et al. Nerv Sist 1988;27:34-41 (Rus)
[A model of classical conditioning based on an isolated molluscan CNS] Babkina NV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1989 Jan-Feb;39(1):153-6 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The action of ionizing radiation on neuronal function in the edible snail. Phospholipase A2 and the Na+ and K+ transport systems] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al. Radiobiologiia 1989 May-Jun;29(3):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HELMINTH ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HELMINTH**

HELMINTH ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HELMINTH**

HELMINTHIASIS

Cutaneous manifestations of intestinal helminthic infections. Chaudhry AZ, et al. Dermatol Clin 1989 Apr;7(2):275-90 (114 ref.)
[Intestinal helminthiasis. I. Knowledge, attitudes and perceptions of the population] Mello DA, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1988 Apr;22(2):140-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

A study on intestinal helminths causing human anaemia in Cairo. Ali AA, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1989 Jun; 19(1):251-6

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary retention due to catheter occlusion by worms. Ginesin Y, et al. Eur Urol 1989;16(4):306-7
Concomitant helminthiasis and recurrent upper respiratory tract infection in children of an urban community in Pondicherry. Rau PV, et al. Indian J Public Health 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):39-40
Eosinophilia in south-east Asia [letter] Gopinathan VP, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(1):175

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoparasitism with Gordius robustus. Herter CD, et al. Am Fam Physician 1989 Mar;39(3):139-42
[Significance of endoscopy in the diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal and biliary parasites] al Karawi MA, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1988 Dec;29(12):807-14 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Advances in serologic diagnosis of parasitic diseases] Dzbeński TH. Wiad Parazytol 1988;34(4-6):469-76 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current trends in obtaining and studying parasitic antigens used in immunodiagnosis] Machnicka B. Wiad Parazytol 1988;34(4-6):477-83 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Methyl 5-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinylcarbonyl]-1H-benzimidazol- 2-yl carbamate: efficacy against developing and adult helminths by topical application. Katiyar JC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1988 Sep;26(9):715-9
The efficacy of ivermectin in the chemotherapy of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in humans. Freedman DO, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Jun;159(6):1151-3
Experimental models in drug development for helminthic diseases. Katiyar JC, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1989 Jul-Aug; 11(4):638-54 (152 ref.)
[Comment on the contribution "Endemic and tropical helminthiases" by St. Schubert and W. Granz in Z. ärztl. Fortbild. 82 (1988), 579-585 (letter)] Ewert R. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(10):545 (Ger)
[Target points of antiparasitic drugs] Boczoń K. Wiad Parazytol 1988;34(4-6):529-43 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Field studies towards intestinal helminthoses from north Ethiopia (1982) by means of microscopic and seroimmunologic methods. Schubert S, et al. Angew Parasitol 1989 Feb;30(1):19-25
Geohelminth infection in an urban slum community in Galle [letter] Hettiarachchi SP, et al. Ceylon Med J 1989 Mar; 34(1):38-9
Schistosoma mansoni and other intestinal parasites in the Blue Nile Valley of Western Ethiopia. Gundersen SG, et al. Ethiop Med J 1988 Oct;26(4):157-65
Helminth and snail survey in Hararge region of Ethiopia with special reference to schistosomiasis. Lo CT, et al. Ethiop Med J 1989 Apr;27(2):73-83
Some social aspects of helminthiasis among the people of Gumau District, Bauchi State, Nigeria. Akogun OB. J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jun;92(3):193-6
Worms, wells and water in western Madagascar. Howarth SE, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Oct;91(5):255-64
Soil-transmitted helminthiases among inhabitants of an oil-palm plantation in West Malaysia. Kan SP. J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Aug;92(4):263-9
Population ecology of intestinal helminth infections in human communities. Bundy DA. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Oct 31; 321(1207):405-20 (69 ref.)
Soil-transmitted helminthiases in Malaysia: a socioeconomic and public health problem. Kan SP. Public Health Rev 1988;16(1-2):127-47 (29 ref.)
Age-related prevalence, intensity and frequency distribution of gastrointestinal helminth infection in urban slum children from Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Bundy DA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(2):289-94
Parasitism and nutritional status of poor suburban Jamaican toddlers. Figaro-Fletcher PD, et al. West Indian Med J 1988 Sep;37(3):152-7
[Intestinal helminthiasis on Ancien-Fresco island (Ivory Coast)] Penali KL, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1988; 81(4):740-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parasitologic survey in 2 primary schools in North Uganda] Ciantia F, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1987 May-Aug; 38(3-4):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Human intestinal parasites in Subsaharan Africa. I. Eastern Boè and Canhabaque Island (Guinea-Bissau)] Pampiglione S, et al. Parassitologia 1987 Apr;29(1):1-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Human intestinal parasites in Subsaharan Africa. II. Sao Tomé and Principe] Pampiglione S, et al. Parassitologia 1987 Apr;29(1):15-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Human intestinal parasites in Subsaharan Africa. III. Pemba Island (Zanzibar-Tanzania)] Pampiglione S, et al. Parassitologia 1987 Apr;29(1):27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Present situation, prevention and therapy of imported helminthic disease] Fujita K. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Jan; 47(1):118-22 (Jpn)
[Experience of recovery from geohelminthiasis in the populace of the Dunaevetsky district of the Khmel'nitsky region of the Ukrainian SSR] Grigor'ev NV. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):91-2 (Rus)
[Seroepidemiologic studies in helminthiasis] Lelkina ES. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):3-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Parasitic intestinal infestations and infections] Stemberger H. Wien Med Wochenschr 1989 May 15;139(9):216-21 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of intestinal parasites among hospitalized patients and inhabitants of the State Home for Small Children as the source of cross infections] Głowniak C. Wiad Lek 1988 Dec 15;41(24):1633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prostaglandins of parasites and hypotheses regarding their effect on the host's body] Hadaś E. Wiad Parazytol 1988; 34(4-6):545-50 (Pol)

HISTORY

Cultural ecology of prehistoric parasitism on the Colorado Plateau as evidenced by coprology. Reinhard KJ. Am J Phys Anthropol 1988 Nov;77(3):355-66

IMMUNOLOGY

The IgE and IgG subclass responses of mice to four helminth parasites. Zakroff SG, et al. Cell Immunol 1989 Mar; 119(1):193-201
IgE and immune defense mechanism. Dessaint JP, et al. Clin Rev Allergy 1989 Spring;7(1):105-22 (82 ref.)
Heterologous resistance in schistosomiasis. Hillyer GV. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1987;82 Suppl 4:171-4 (22 ref.)
[Nonspecific immunologic response of the host to parasitic infections] Golińska Z. Wiad Parazytol 1988;34(4-6):485-95 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radioimmunologic technics and their use in parasitologic studies] Pśonka W. Wiad Parazytol 1988;34(4-6):437-48 (86 ref.) (Pol)

PARASITOLOGY

Moniliformis moniliformis from a child in Florida. Counselman K, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jul; 41(1):88-90
Ultrastructural study of the host-parasite interface of Moniliformis moniliformis (Archiacanthocephala) in laboratory-infected rats. Taraschewski H, et al. J Parasitol 1989 Apr;75(2):288-96
All that deposits eggs in tissues is not Schistosoma [letter] Prociv P. Med J Aust 1989 Apr 3;150(7):411-2
Parasitological study of a population of Tiber River eels (Anguilla anguilla). Orecchia P, et al. Parassitologia 1987 Apr;29(1):37-47
[Endemic and tropical helminthiases] Schubert S, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(12):579-85 (49 ref.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Benzimidazole resistance in a herd of horses. Love S, et al. Vet Rec 1989 May 27;124(21):560-1
[Current problems of health education in preventing helminthiasis] Markin AV. Gig Sanit 1989 May;(5):45-7 (Rus)
[Increasing the efficacy of helminthologic studies] Filonenko TP, et al. Lab Delo 1988;(5):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the prevention of helminthiases at the present stage] Markin AV. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of helminthiasis] Markin AV. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):77-81 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Traditional treatment and community control of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in St Lucia, West Indies. Didier JM, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988; 82(2):303-4

TRANSMISSION

Quantitative assessment of geophagous behaviour as a potential source of exposure to geohelminth infection. Wong MS, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988; 82(4):621-5
An observation of the dynamics of intestinal helminth infections in two isolated communities in south-western Nigeria. Fashuyi SA. Trop Geogr Med 1988 Jul; 40(3):226-32

VETERINARY

Survey of internal parasites in Western Australian pig herds. 1. Prevalence. Mercy AR, et al. Aust Vet J 1989 Jan; 66(1):4-6
Parasites of dogs in Kabul, Afghanistan. Le Riche PD, et al. Br Vet J 1988 Jul-Aug;144(4):370-3
Evaluation of three strategic prophylactic programmes against helminthiasis of traditionally managed West African dwarf sheep and goats in Nigeria. Omeke BC. Br Vet J 1988 Nov-Dec;144(6):590-5
Intestinal helminthic infections of cats in Calabar, Nigeria. Umeche N, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1988;35(2):165-8
A 3-year study of continuous mixed grazing of cattle and sheep: parasitism of offspring. Jordan HE, et al. Int J Parasitol 1988 Sep;18(6):779-84
Failure to find an association between class I antigens of the bovine major histocompatibility system and faecal worm egg counts. Stear MJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 1988 Sep;18(6):859-61
Comparative efficacies of ivermectin, febantel, fenbendazole, and mebendazole against helminth parasites of gray foxes. Blagburn BL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 1; 189(9):1084-5

Helminthiasis and toxoplasmosis among exotic mammals at the Santiago National Zoo. Gorman TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1068–70

A survey of intestinal helminths of well-cared-for dogs in Jamaica, and their potential public health significance. Robinson RD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Mar;63(1):32–8

Interaction of bass tapeworm, Proteocephalus ambloplitis, and Neoechinorhynchus sp. (Acanthocephala) in largemouth bass, Micropterus salmoides. Durborow RM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):1056–9

Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Schmidt and Kuntz, 1966, from the Australian bandicoots, Perameles gunnii Gray 1838, and Isoodon obesulus (Shaw, 1797). Smales LR. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 74(6):1062–4

The oxfendazole pulse release bolus. Rowlands DT, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec;11(4):405–8

Helminth fauna of beaver from central Texas. Fedynich AM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):579–82

Helminth parasites of northern spotted owls (Strix occidentalis caurina) from Oregon. Hoberg EP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):246–51

Helminth parasites of intermingling axis deer, wild swine and domestic cattle from the island of Molokai, Hawaii. McKenzie ME, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):252–7

Helminths of the red-knobbed coot (Fulica cristata) from Barberspan, Republic of South Africa. McLaughlin JD. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):577–9

Parasitic enteritis in superb lyrebirds (Menura novaehollandiae). McOrist S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul; 25(3):420–1

Gastrointestinal helminths of the northern bobwhite in Florida: 1968 and 1983. Moore J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):497–501

Parasites and serological survey of the common brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula) from Kangaroo Island, South Australia. O'Callaghan MG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):589–91

Gastrointestinal helminth fauna of Japanese moles, Mogera spp. Yokohata Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;37(1):1–13

Parasites of South African wildlife. IV. Helminths of kudu, Tragelaphus strepsiceros, in the Kruger National Park. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Jun; 56(2):111–2

Activity of lumbendazole against liver flukes, gastrointestinal roundworms, and lungworms in naturally infected sheep. Kassai T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;75(1):14–8

Availability of caecal habitat as a density-dependent limit on survivorship of Leptorhynchoides thecatus in green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus. Ewald JA, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Jun;98 Pt 3:447–50

Diversity patterns in helminth communities in common gulls, Larus canus. Kennedy CR, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Jun;98 Pt 3:439–45

Host-parasite relationships between larval Sialis lutaria (Megaloptera) and Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Acanthocephala). Lassiere OL. **Parasitology** 1988 Oct;97 (Pt 2):331–8

Evidence for post-cyclic transmission in the life-history of Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Acanthocephala). Lassiere OL, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Oct;97 (Pt 2):339–43

Spatial and temporal variation in the infracommunity structure of helminths of Apodemus sylvaticus (Rodentia: Muridae). Montgomery SS, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Feb; 98 (Pt 1):145–50

Parasitism in llamas. Cheney JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1989 Mar;5(1):217–25 (18 ref.)

World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology (W.A.A.V.P.) guidelines for evaluating the efficacy of equine anthelmintics. Duncan JL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Nov;30(1):57–72

Epizootiology of endoparasitic infections in pet dogs and cats presented to a veterinary teaching hospital. Kirkpatrick CE. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Dec;30(2):113–24

New trends in parasitic infections of cultured freshwater fish. Odening K. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jul 1;32(1):73–100 (47 ref.)

Use of ivermectin in deer [letter] Andrews SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Sep 24;123(13):354

Concurrent use of the oxfendazole pulse release bolus and the monensin rumen delivery device in young grazing cattle. Rowlands DT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jul 15;125(3):55–7

[Worm control trial (letter)] van den Hever CP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Mar;60(1):3 (Afr)

[Epizootiology and prevention of helminthiasis of game animals in Czechoslovakia and its relationship to the parasitic diseases of cattle] Chroust K. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Feb;30(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The parasite fauna of East Germany. 9. The helminth fauna of Lutra lutra] Schuster R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Jun;29(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of fenbendazole for controlling helminths in small zoo ruminants] Barutzki D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989; 17(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mollusks of parasitologic and veterinary interest in Italy] Pampiglione S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24 Suppl:1–105 (319 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of the industrial activity of man on the parasitic fauna of fish] Grabda-Kazubska B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A review of Polish publications on veterinary parasitology 1984–1986] Ramisz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):395–406 (Pol)

[Changes in the parasitic fauna of flounder, Platichthys flesus (L.) in relation to the degree of pollution of south-eastern Baltic sea] Sulgostowska T. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HELMINTHOSPORIUM see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

HELMINTHS

Pseudoparasitism with Gordius robustus. Herter CD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Mar;39(3):139–42

Cryopreservation of parasites. Eckert J. **Experientia** 1988 Oct 15;44(10):873–7 (36 ref.)

[The effect of thiazon on helminth eggs in soil] Babaeva RI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Sterols of parasitic protozoa and helminths. Furlong ST. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 May;68(4):482–5 (30 ref.)

Distribution of zinc in parasitic helminths. Chowdhury N, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Jun;63(2):149–52

CLASSIFICATION

Gastrointestinal helminth fauna of Japanese moles, Mogera spp. Yokohata Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;37(1):1–13

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of the cytoskeletal protein, tubulin, in the mode of action and mechanism of drug resistance to benzimidazoles [published erratum appears in Int J Parasitol 1989 May;19(3):359] Lacey E. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Nov; 18(7):885–936 (282 ref.)

Benzimidazole resistance in a herd of horses. Love S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 27;124(21):560–1

[Target points of antiparasitic drugs] Boczoń K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):529–43 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A method for selecting compounds that suppress helminth energy metabolism] Savchenko AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

[Methods of restriction analysis, hybridization and cloning of nucleic acids] Kasprzak W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):679–82 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Helminth communities in avocets: importance of the compound community. Edwards DD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;75(2):225–38

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccines for parasitic infections. Barbet AF. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1989;33:345–75 (203 ref.)

A comparative study on eosinophil and neutrophil chemotactic activities of various helminth parasites. Horii Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;75(1):76–8

T cell clones: tools to investigate host-parasite relationships. Lammie PJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Sep;29(2–3):159–70 (39 ref.)

[Current trends in obtaining and studying parasitic antigens used in immunodiagnosis] Machnicka B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):477–83 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radioimmunologic technics and their use in parasitologic studies] Pąonka W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(4–6):437–48 (86 ref.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vegetable cells in sputum: possible confusion with helminth eggs [letter] Alpern HD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May-Jun; 33(3):421–2

Intestinal parasites in children with diarrhea in El Salvador. Reinthaler FF, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;18:175–80

Helminth parasites of northern spotted owls (Strix occidentalis caurina) from Oregon. Hoberg EP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):246–51

Helminths of California quail (Callipepla californica) and mountain quail (Oreortyx pictus) in western Oregon. Moore J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jul;25(3):422–4

Parasitism and nutritional status of poor suburban Jamaican toddlers. Figaro-Fletcher PD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Sep;37(3):152–7

Quantification of helminth eggs in waste water. Bouhoum K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Jun; 188(3–4):322–30

[Endoparasites in game animals and the interaction with cattle] Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 2:131–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of helminth parasites of fishes from the Mogi Guassu river, collected during expeditions between 1927 and 1985] Kohn A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Oct-Dec;82(4):483–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Helminthic fauna of commercial fishes from the Saya-de-Malya bank (Indian Ocean)] Parukhin AM. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cobalamin and folate metabolism in helminths. Weinstein PP, et al. **Blood Rev** 1987 Dec;1(4):245–53 (79 ref.)

The use of auto-anti-idiotypes for the visualization of acetylcholine receptors in an invertebrate skeletal muscle. Grandier-Vazeille X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Apr 24; 99(1–2):30–4

The application of control analysis to helminth pathways. Barrett J. **Parasitology** 1988 Oct;97 (Pt 2):355–62 (20 ref.)

[Radioisotopes in studies of the physiology and biology of parasites] Wędrychowicz H. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):415–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiologic homeostasis of the host's body in the parasite-host system] Guttowa A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):522–7 (Pol)

[Prostaglandins of parasites and hypotheses regarding their effect on the host's body] Hadaś E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):545–50 (Pol)

[Changes in the parasitic fauna of flounder, Platichthys flesus (L.) in relation to the degree of pollution of south-eastern Baltic sea] Sulgostowska T. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988; 34(4–6):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural and functional relationships between nuclear bodies and the nucleolus-DNA body complex in the oocyte of Amphiporus lactifloreus. Ruć G, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1988 Sep;25(1):11–22

HELPER CELLS

see related
INTERLEUKIN 2
LYMPHOCYTE COOPERATION

Serial determinations of HIV-1 titers in HIV-infected homosexual men: association of rising titers with CD4 T cell depletion and progression to AIDS. Nicholson JK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Apr;5(2):205–15

CD4 counts as predictors of opportunistic pneumonias in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Masur H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 1;111(3):223–31

T lymphocyte subset abnormalities and HLA antigens in scleroderma (systemic sclerosis). Barnett AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):24–9

Alterations in T-helper and T-suppressor lymphocyte populations after multiple injuries. Fosse E, et al. **Injury** 1987 May;18(3):199–202

The proportion of suppressor-inducer T-lymphocytes is reduced in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Savage NW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;17(6):293–7

Variation in T helper cell/T cytotoxic-suppressor cell index during cardiac operations. Navarro M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;96(6):962–6

T4+ (helper phenotype) chronic lymphocytic leukemia: case report with liver failure and literature review. Greer JP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(5):356–62 (71 ref.)

A biometrical view on normal values of CD4 and CD8 lymphocyte counts in peripheral blood. Zachar V, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Oct;20(4):358–60

[Prevalence of HIV infection and changes in CD4/CD8 ratio in asymptomatic drug addicts] Marra R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Feb;70(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in the lymphocyte subpopulations and the clinical picture in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy (editorial)] Obbiassi M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Feb;19(2):166–9 (Ita)

[Progressive changes in the lymphocyte subpopulations and the clinical picture in 2 brothers with familial dilated cardiomyopathy] Pozzi R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 19(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Predominance of T cells that express CD45R in the CD4+ helper/inducer lymphocyte subset of neonates. Bradley LM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun; 51(3):426–35

Identification of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) envelope type-specific T helper cells in an HIV-infected individual. Walker CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 82(6):2172–5

T cell receptor gene segment usage in a panel of hen-egg white lysozyme specific, I-Ak-restricted T helper hybridomas. Johnson NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1; 142(9):3298–304

[The role of IL-2 and Th in pathogenesis of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL)] Su ZL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;17(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CLASSIFICATION

TH1 and TH2 cells: different patterns of lymphokine secretion lead to different functional properties. Mosmann TR, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1989;7:145–73 (114 ref.)

Helper inducer T cells in the lungs of sarcoidosis patients. Analysis of their pathogenic and clinical significance. Gerli R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):811–6

Bronchoalveolar lymphocytes in sarcoidosis [editorial] Rossman MD. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):715–6

Concomitant augmentation of CD4+ CD45R+

suppressor/inducer subset and diminution of CD4+ CDw29+ helper/inducer subset during rush hyposensitization in hymenoptera venom allergy. Tilmant L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Apr;76(1):13–8

Inverted T helper/T suppressor lymphocyte ratio is not a reliable indicator of coexistent HIV infection in the presence of carcinoma: report of a patient with ovarian carcinoma and inverted TH/TS ratio. Fromowitz FB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Jul;34(1):119–121

T-helper heterogeneity and immune response patterns. Coffman RL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug 15;24(8):101–5, 108, 113–14, passim

Alterations in helper-inducer and suppressor-inducer T-cell subsets in human neonatal blood. Landesberg R, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct;65(2):323–5

An immunohistological study of CD4+ lymphocyte subsets within inflammatory lesions with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis and inflammatory bowel disease. Moore K, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Nov;65(3):457–63

T-helper cell subpopulations and the immune spectrum of leprosy. Ramos T, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Mar;57(1):73–81 (82 ref.)

Phenotypic and functional alteration of CD4+ T cells after antigen stimulation. Resolution of two populations of memory T cells that both secrete interleukin 4. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jun 1;169(6):2245–50

A new murine CD4+ T cell subset with an unrestricted cytokine profile. Firestein GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):518–25

CD4 positive Leu-8 negative helper-inducer T cells predominate in the human intestinal lamina propria. Kanof ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3029–36

Helper T lymphocytes which recognize the MHC class I alloantigens in vivo are CD4+CD8–1. Piguet PF. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15;141(12):4129–32

T cell receptor alpha/beta expressing double-negative (CD4–/CD8–) and CD4+ T helper cells in humans augment the production of pathogenic anti-DNA autoantibodies associated with lupus nephritis. Shivakumar S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):103–12

Characterization of T helper 1 and 2 cell subsets in normal mice. Helper T cells responsible for IL-4 and IL-5 production are present as precursors that require priming before they develop into lymphokine-secreting cells. Swain SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3445–55

Subtypes of helper cells. Non-inflammatory type 1 helper T cells [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1989 Feb 1;142(3):1060] Wong RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3329–34

Immunoregulation by helper T cell subsets. Coffman RL. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:264–7

CYTOLOGY

Cell biology of cytotoxic and helper T cell functions: immunofluorescence microscopic studies of single cells and cell couples. Kupfer A, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1989; 7:309–37 (103 ref.)

Distribution of lymphocytes in intermingled skin grafts. Kistler D, et al. **Burns** 1989 Apr;15(2):85–7

Autocrine growth and tumorigenicity of interleukin 2-dependent helper T cells transfected with IL-2 gene. Karasuyama H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1;169(1):13–25

IL-1 is an autocrine growth factor for T cell clones. Tartakovsky B, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1;141(11):3863–7

Molecular dynamics in the membranes of helper T cells. Kupfer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):8216–20

Decrease in phenotypically defined T helper inducer cells (T4+4B4+) and increase in T suppressor effector cells (T8+2H4+) in stable renal allograft recipients. Ramos EL, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar;47(3):465–71

DRUG EFFECTS

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 potentiates the in vitro inhibitory effects of cyclosporin A on T cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Gepner P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jan;32(1):31–6

Effect of cyclosporin A on T cell immunity. II. Defective thymic education of CD4 T helper cell function in cyclosporin A-treated mice. Fukuzawa M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):1147–52

Proliferation of human CD4+45R+ and CD4+45R- T helper cells is promoted by both IL-2 and IL-4 while interferon-gamma production is restricted to IL-2 activated CD4+45R- T cells. Dohlsten M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;20(1):29–34

Treatment of severe psoriasis with low dose cyclosporin A and the effect on the helper-suppressor T cell ratio in peripheral blood. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;15(6):480–6

Effects of heptaminol AMP amidate on suppressor and helper function of murine T cells. Saha AR, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;48(4):417–22

Altered T-cell helper/suppressor ratio in mice chronically exposed to amyl nitrite. Ortiz JS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;83:59–74

Inhibitory effects of histamine on interleukin 2 and gamma interferon production of different human T helper cell subsets. Dohlsten M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Dec; 28(6):727–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C-dependent and -independent mechanisms of cloned murine T cell proliferation. The role of protein kinase C translocation and protein kinase C activity. Kim DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):616–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of the galt contrasuppressor T cell circuit in isotype-specific immunoregulation. Fujihashi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:649–53

Heterogeneity of cytokine secretion patterns and functions of helper T cells. Mosmann TR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1989; 46:111–47 (221 ref.)

Analysis of absolute T helper cell number and cellular immune defects in HIV antibody positive and negative homosexual men. Creemers PC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Aug;4(4):269–78

A novel monoclonal antibody (OPD4) recognizing a helper/inducer T cell subset. Its application to paraffin-embedded tissues. Yoshino T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jun;134(6):1339–46

Decrease of CD4 cell number and function in HIV-seropositive hemophiliacs in a longitudinal study. Knutsen AP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep;63(3):189–94

Nuclear location of the p55 subunit of the IL-2 receptor following activation of the HT-2 T helper cell line. Jothy S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1988 May-Jun; 139(3):237–44

Parasitic load increases and myocardial inflammation decreases in Trypanosoma cruzi-infected mice after inactivation of helper T cells. Russo M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1988 May-Jun;139(3):225–36

Linked recognition of helper and cytotoxic antigenic determinants for the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Cassell D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 532:51–60

Loss of functional suppression is linked to decreases in circulating suppressor-inducer (CD4+ 2H4+) T cells in multiple sclerosis. Chofflon M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:330–2

The Mls reaction. A regulatory phenomenon. Hammerling U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:61–7 (21 ref.)

Stimulation of autoimmune helper T lymphocytes from patients with myasthenia gravis with synthetic peptides of the acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:511–2

Cooperation between helper T cells and cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors. Husmann LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:158–69

Soluble antigen-specific helper molecules active in the induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Pilarski LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;532:136–48 (29 ref.)

Immunohistochemical analysis of suppressor-inducer and helper-inducer T cells in multiple sclerosis brain tissue. Sobel RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:306–8

Analysis of helper T-cell specificity involved in the antibody response to the acetylcholine receptor. Tami JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:340–2

Decrease of suppressor inducer (CD4+2H4+) T cells in multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid. Chofflon M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 May;25(5):494–9

Increases in helper inducer T cells and activated T cells in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Itoyama Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Aug;26(2):257–62

Lymphocyte subsets in the cerebrospinal fluid in active multiple sclerosis. Salonen R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 May; 25(5):500–2

Predominance of "memory" T cells (CD4+, CDw29+) over "naive" T cells (CD4+, CD45R+) in both normal and diseased human skin. Bos JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(1):24–30

Autoimmunity and T-cell subpopulations in old age. Menzel EJ, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Dec;7(4):249–60

Proline-rich polypeptide (PRP) from ovine colostrum. Bi-directional modulation of binding of peanut agglutinin, resistance to hydrocortisone, and helper activity in murine thymocytes. Lisowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(4):381–93

Another interpretation of the role of T helper cells in the rheumatoid synovium [editorial] Salmon M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):795–6

Helper and suppressor T-cell function in HIV-infected hemophilia patients. Weimer R, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul; 74(1):298–302

Identification of CD4+, 2H4+ (T8 gamma +) suppressor-inducer cells in normal human epidermis and superficial dermis. Rowden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Aug;119(2):147–54

The functional deficiency of B lymphocytes in patients with lung cancer is due to inadequate T-cell help and excessive suppression by T and non-T cells. Venkataraman M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(1):7–16

Helper strategy in tumor immunology: expansion of helper lymphocytes and utilization of helper lymphokines for experimental and clinical immunotherapy. Forni G, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1988 Dec;7(4):289–309 (104 ref.)

Acquisition by the murine host of responsiveness toward various neoplastic cell lines, but not toward self, through adoptive transfer of a helper T-lymphocyte clone with antiself specificity. Grooten J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3872–8

T-helper-cell-specific monoclonal antibody inhibits growth of B-cell lymphomas in syngeneic SJL/J mice. Aliauskas RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;119(2):286–303

Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. VIII. Regulation of T suppressor cell function by autoreactive T helper cells. Fairchild RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov;117(1):35–44

Rapid response to Con A by CD4+CD45R- rat memory lymphocytes as compared to CD4+CD45R+ lymphocytes. Hedlund G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;119(2):317–26

Collaboration of Th1 and Th2 T cell clones in specific antibody responses: regulation of the IgM response to phosphorylcholine. Infante AJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug;122(1):146–53

Regulation of IgG responses by helper and suppressor T cells activated by pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides. Milligan GN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Mar;119(1):222–32

Regulation of in vitro PWM-induced IgG secretion in humans. O'Gorman MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Feb; 118(2):435–47

Fractionation of T cell subsets on Ig anti-Ig columns: isolation of helper T cells from nonresponder mice, demonstration of antigen-specific T suppressor cells, and selection of CD-3 negative variants of Jurkat T cells. Rubin B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;119(2):327–40

In vivo administration of Fab' fragments of anti-L3T4 (GK1.5) antibody inhibits the T helper cell function of murine lymph node cells. Street NE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;120(1):75–81

CD8 suppressor cell activity and its effect on CD4 helper cell-dependent growth of SJL/J B-cell lymphomas. Thrush GR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Sep;122(2):555–62

Cross-reactivity between human and canine helper and suppressor T cell antigens using monoclonal antibodies RPA-T4 and HuLy-m8. Iwamoto K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(3):271–8

Cyclosporin A induces a selective, reversible suppression of T-helper lymphocyte regeneration after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation: association with syngeneic graft-versus-host disease in rats. Bos GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):443–8

Immune mechanisms in congenital cytomegalovirus infection: activation of CMV-specific T helper cells (CMV-Th) by exogenous IL-2. Gehrz RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):333–8

Specific maternal anti-fetal lymphoproliferative responses and their regulation by natural immunosuppressive factors. Hoskin DW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May;76(2):262–7

Nickel antigen induces IL-2 secretion and IL-2 receptor expression mainly on CD4+ T cells, but no measurable gamma interferon secretion in peripheral blood mononuclear cell cultures in delayed type hypersensitivity to nickel. Karttunen R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec; 74(3):387–91

Impaired autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction (AMLR) in patients with ataxia-telangiectasia and their family members. Lahat N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Oct; 74(1):32–5

T cell clones providing helper function for IgE synthesis release soluble factor(s) that induce IgE production in human B cells: possible role for interleukin 4 (IL-4). Maggi E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jul;73(1):57–62

The CD4 Leu 8- T helper cell in colonic mucosa: a quantitative and functional analysis. Ming RH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Feb;75(2):297–300

OKT4+ T cell deficiency and an association of immunoglobulin deficiency in systemic lupus erythematosus. Raziuddin S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jun;72(3):446–9

Immunodeficiency associated with selective loss of helper/inducer T cells and hypogammaglobulinaemia in a child with intestinal lymphangiectasia. Yamamoto H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Feb;75(2):196–200

Studies on the specificity of the immunohistopathological changes of the salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome. Hedfors E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 7(2):163–5 (14 ref.)

Effects of selective depletion of L3T4+ T-lymphocytes on herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Erlich KS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug;52(2):190–201

T helper cell-induced CD23 (BLAST-2) expression: an activation marker for the high density fraction of human B cells. Jover JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;53(1):99–112

Soluble mediators can replace helper T cells in the activation of resting B lymphocytes: evidence for a human B cell activating factor. Diu A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1988;69:51–6

Complete amino acid sequence of a new murine T-cell growth factor P40. Simpson RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;183(3):715–22

Reversal by interferon-gamma of inhibition of delayed-type hypersensitivity induction by anti-CD4 or anti-interleukin 2 receptor (CD25) monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for the physiological role of the CD4+ TH1+ subset in mice. Diamantstein T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec; 18(12):2101–3

Cloned T helper cells reverting to a resting state develop increasing sensitivity in their antigen-mediated interaction with accessory cells. Huhn H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Nov;18(11):1745–52

Murine enterocytes can present soluble antigen to specific

class II-restricted CD4+ T cells. Kaiserlian D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug;19(8):1513–6

Functional and biochemical characterizations of avian T lymphocyte antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec;18(12):2059–65

Studies on the mechanism of polyclonal B cell stimulation by TH2 cells. Lohoff M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan; 19(1):77–81

Back-stimulation of B lymphocytes binding to helper T cell surface antigens. Martinez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1895–9

Schistosoma mansoni-specific rat T cell clones. II. Different effects of adult worm-specific T cell clones in immunocompetent and nude infected rats. Pestel J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Aug;19(8):1457–62

Multiple T helper cell epitopes of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium berghei. Romero PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1951–7

Establishment of tumor-specific immunotherapy model utilizing vaccinia virus-reactive helper T cell activity. Shimizu Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Nov;18(11):1773–8

The molecular context of determinants within the priming antigen establishes a hierarchy of T cell induction: T cell specificities induced by peptides of beta-galactosidase vs. the whole antigen. Shivakumar S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Apr;19(4):681–7

Restricted idiotypic profile of anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies induced by carrier-specific helper T cell clones. Strickland FM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jun;19(6):971–6

Regulatory circuits in autoimmunity: recruitment of counter-regulatory CD8+ T cells by encephalitogenic CD4+ T line cells. Sun D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1993–9

Reduced proliferation in T lymphocytes in aged humans is predominantly in the CD8+ subset, and is unrelated to defects in transmembrane signaling which are predominantly in the CD4+ subset. Grossmann A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Feb;180(2):367–82

The role of TH1 and TH2 cells in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Scott P. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Apr;68(3):369–72 (18 ref.)

Mathematical model of CD4+ lymphocyte depletion in HIV infection. Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989; 35(3):156–63

Involvement of "accessory" and antigen receptor molecules in human helper T cell clone activation studied by monoclonal antibody inhibition. Pawelec G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Jan;24(1):41–50

Autoreactive T cells in rheumatic disease. II. Function and specificity of an autoreactive T helper cell clone established from a HLA-B27+ reactive arthritis. Schlesier M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Sep;177(4–5):420–37

Selective inhibition of interleukin 2 but not of interferon-gamma, tumour necrosis factor-alpha or granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor secretion by human helper T cell clones after antigen-driven tolerisation. Pawelec G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Feb;20(3):187–91

Comparisons between helper and suppressor T-cell induction. Ishikura H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1988 Dec; 106:93–114 (79 ref.)

Human naive and memory T cells: reinterpretation of helper-inducer and suppressor-inducer subsets. Sanders ME, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):195–9

Antigen-bound C3b and C4b enhance antigen-presenting cell function in activation of human T-cell clones. Arvieux J, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Oct;65(2):229–35

Intestinal immunity to Trichinella spiralis is a property of OX8- OX22- T-helper cells that are generated in the intestine. Korenaga M, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Apr; 66(4):588–94

Interleukin-2 production and response by helper T-cell subsets in man. Salmon M, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Sep; 65(1):81–5

Effects on rat T-helper cell proliferation by syngeneic epidermal cells exposed to IFN-gamma in vivo. Skoglund C, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Feb;66(2):190–5

Prevention of human helper T-cell clone activation by cyclosporin A also blocks secretion of granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating activity. Pawelec G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Nov–Dec; 16(3):207–16

Observations on T-cell sub-populations in type II reactions. Kalyanasundaram K, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jan; 61(1):79–83

Induction of T-helper cell activity by fragments of rye grass pollen extract produced by digestion with chymotrypsin. Standring R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 87(4):337–41

Interleukin 4 dependent induction of IgE synthesis and CD23 expression by the supernatants of a human helper T cell clone. Vercelli D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):119–21

A mathematical model of extracorporeal antibody removal in autoimmune disease. Waniewski J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jul;12(7):471–6

Neuroimmunomodulation in cancer patients: correlations between melatonin and beta-endorphin blood levels and T helper/suppressor ratio. Barni S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):82–6

Natural killer cell immunodeficiency in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. III. Defective interleukin-2 production by T-helper and natural killer cells. Chang WC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):591–7

General characterization of human cytomegalovirus-specific proliferative CD4+ T cell clones. Liu YN, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Sep;6(5):352–64

The dipeptide Lys-Pro restores the diminished wound healing following treatment with anti-T-helper cell monoclonal antibody. Kohl A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(3):237–40

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis and cell-mediated immunity [letter] Leibovici V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):577–8

Helper T-cell determinants in vaccine design. Brown F. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Jun;2 Suppl:251–5

Alpha interferon in T helper phenotype chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a report of three cases. Cuneo A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1988 Jan–Mar;2(1):31–4

Abnormal differentiation of immunoregulatory T-lymphocyte subpopulations in the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II antigen deficiency syndrome. Clement LT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;8(6):503–12

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC)-mediated destruction of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-coated CD4+ T lymphocytes by acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) effector cells. Katz JD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;8(6):453–8

T cells expressing high levels of non-major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-restricted cytotoxicity are present in early and late clinical phases of human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) infection. Morgan JE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Mar;9(2):97–102

Early lymphocyte transformation abnormalities in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ridley DJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Mar;9(2):119–24

Deterioration in immunologic status of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected homosexual men with lymphadenopathy: prognostic implications. Spira TJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Mar;9(2):132–8

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of helper T cell clones. Early proliferative defects despite intact antigen-specific recognition and interleukin 4 secretion. Laurence J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;83(6):1843–8

Immunological abnormalities in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected asymptomatic homosexual men. HIV affects the immune system before CD4+ T helper cell depletion occurs. Miedema F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec; 82(6):1908–14

Defective expression of the 2H4 molecule after autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction activation in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1288–94

Low circulating T-helper cells in relapsing multiple myeloma. Hicks MJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(4):202–8

Emergence of activated lymphocytes in CD4 and CD8 subpopulations of multiple myeloma: correlation with the expansion of suppressor T-cells (CD8+ OKM1+) and ecto-5'nucleotidase deficiency. Massaia M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Jun;26(2):89–95

T helper and T suppressor cell reversal during the development of induced rat periapical lesions. Stashenko P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 May;68(5):830–4

A subset of memory CD4+ helper T lymphocytes identified by expression of Pgp-1. Butterfield K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1461–6

Reciprocal expression of interferon gamma or interleukin 4 during the resolution or progression of murine leishmaniasis. Evidence for expansion of distinct helper T cell subsets. Heinzel FP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Jan 1; 169(1):59–72

FBL-reactive CD8+ cytotoxic and CD4+ helper T lymphocytes recognize distinct Friend murine leukemia virus-encoded antigens. Klarnet JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Feb 1;169(2):457–67

Murine hepatic accessory cells support the proliferation of Th1 but not Th2 helper T lymphocyte clones. Magilavy DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):985–90

Thymic selection of H-2-incompatible bone marrow cells in SCID mice. Differences in T help for induction of B cell IgG responses versus cytotoxic T cells. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):1187–92

Induction of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus-neutralizing antibodies in vitro by virus-specific T helper cell hybridomas. Bullido MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):659–72

Rabies virus-specific human T cell clones provide help for an in vitro antibody response against neutralizing antibody-inducing determinants of the viral glycoprotein. Bunschoten H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1513–21

Influenza virus-specific T cells lead to early interferon gamma in lungs of infected hosts: development of a sensitive radioimmunoassay. Taylor PM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):975–8

Mls and the helper T-cell repertoire. I. Mls as a regulator of T-helper cell activation. Hämmerling U, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1988 Feb–Jun;15(1–3):169–74 (15 ref.)

Mls and the helper T-cell repertoire: II. Does the Mls gene product influence the formation of the T-cell repertoire? Studies with Mls tolerance. Hoffmann MK, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1988 Feb–Jun;15(1–3):175–81

Generation of T cell repertoire. Two distinct mechanisms for generation of T suppressor cells, T helper cells, and T augmenting cells. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):365–73

Tolerance induction of allo-class I H-2 antigen-reactive Lyt-2+ helper T cells and prolonged survival of the corresponding class I H-2-disparate skin graft. Azuma T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):1–8

Cognate interactions between helper T cells and B cells. II. Dissection of cognate help by using a class II-restricted, antigen-specific, IL-2-dependent helper T cell clone. Bartlett WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1745–54

Characterization of a helper T lymphocyte defect in vitamin A-deficient mice. Carman JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):388–93

Treatment of murine lupus with F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibody to L3T4. Suppression of autoimmunity does not depend on T helper cell depletion. Carteron NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1470–5

Measles virus-specific murine T cell clones: characterization of fine specificity and function. de Vries P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2841–6

Accessory cell function of Th2 clones. Evavold BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1784–9

Clonal analysis of mechanisms of murine T helper cell collaboration with effector cells of macrophage lineage. Fan ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):1819–27

T help requirements for the generation of an in vivo IgE response: a late acting form of T cell help other than IL-4 is required for IgE but not for IgG1 production. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):403–8

In vivo restoration of T cell functions by human IL-1 beta or its 163–171 nonapeptide in immunodepressed mice. Frasca D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2651–5

Regulation of antibody production by helper T cell clones in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Fujii Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3361–9

Antiproliferative effect of IFN-gamma in immune regulation. III. Differential selection of TH1 and TH2 murine helper T lymphocyte clones using recombinant IL-2 and recombinant IFN-gamma. Gajewski TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):15–22

Class II MHC-bearing keratinocytes induce antigen-specific unresponsiveness in hapten-specific Th1 clones. Gaspari AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2216–20

Persistent suppression of virus-specific cytotoxic T cell responses after transient depletion of CD4+ T cells in vivo. Goronzy JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4435–40

Antigen-specific, MHC-restricted B cell activation by cell-free Th2 cell products. Synergy between antigen-specific helper factors and IL-4. Guy R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1433–40

Effects of anti-Lyt-2 and anti-L3T4 monoclonal antibodies on the function of cytotoxic T lymphocyte/helper T lymphocyte hybrid T cell clones. Havran WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):1808–12

Tolerance induction of allo-class II H-2 antigen-reactive L3T4+ helper T cells and prolonged survival of the corresponding class II H-2-disparate skin graft. Hori S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1447–52

Helper-independent CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes express IL-1 receptors and require IL-1 for secretion of IL-2. Klarnet JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2187–91

Structural and functional studies of HLA-DR restricted antigen recognition by human helper T lymphocyte clones by using transfected murine cell lines. Lechler RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3003–9

Effects of treatment with IL-2 receptor specific monoclonal antibody in mice. Inhibition of cytotoxic T cell responses but not of T help. Leist TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):628–32

Plasticity of T cell function. Cloned EL-4 lymphoma cells may help or suppress a primary antibody response depending on their own concentration and the assay system. Melchers I, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1; 141(9):2873–81

Synergistic interactions of IL-1 and IL-6 in T cell activation. Mitogen but not antigen receptor-induced proliferation of a cloned T helper cell line is enhanced by exogenous IL-6. Mizutani H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):896–901

Cognate interactions between helper T cells and B cells. III. Contact-dependent, lymphokine-independent induction of B cell cycle entry by activated helper T cells. Noelle RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1807–14

Polyvalent human immunodeficiency virus synthetic immunogen comprised of envelope gp120 T helper cell sites and B cell neutralization epitopes. Palker TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3612–9

IL-4-responsive human helper T cell clones are resistant to growth inhibition by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Pawelec GP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):902–6

Immune deficiency in chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Recombinant IL-1 restores Th function for antibody production. Reed SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15; 142(6):2067–71

Idiotypic intramolecular help. Induction of tumor-specific antibodies by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody with the help of Fc-specific T helper clones. Saeki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2629–34

Differential regulation of murine B cell Fc gamma RII expression by CD4+ T helper subsets. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2133–41

Antigen-specific activation of effector macrophages by

IFN-gamma producing (TH1) T cell clones. Failure of IL-4-producing (TH2) T cell clones to activate effector function in macrophages. Stout RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):760–5

Measles virus-specific human T cell clones. Characterization of specificity and function of CD4+ helper/cytotoxic and CD8+ cytotoxic T cell clones. van Binnendijk RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2847–54

Immunodeficiency in graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). II. Effects of GVHD-induced suppressor cells on CD4+ T cell clones. Wall DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1; 143(1):74–8

Lymphokine-independent induction of macrophage membrane IL-1 by autoreactive T cells recognizing either class I or class II MHC determinants. Wasik MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3456–62

T cell induction of macrophage IL-1 during antigen presentation. Characterization of a lymphokine mediator and comparison of TH1 and TH2 subsets. Weaver CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 15;142(10):3469–76

Characterization of the effector mechanism of help for antigen-presenting and bystander resting B cell growth mediated by Ia-restricted Th2 helper T cell lines. Whalen BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7):2230–9

A novel and simple procedure for determining T cell epitopes in protein antigens. Demotz S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Aug 15;122(1):67–72

Assessment of human allospecific IL-2-secreting helper T lymphocytes in limiting dilution cultures using restimulation and split well analysis. Theobald M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 6;121(1):19–32

Importance of CD8+ T helper cell function in AIDS [letter] Shearer GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):893

Induction of suppression by a murine nonspecific suppressor-inducer cell line (M1-A5). III. Partial purification of the suppressor cell-inducing factors. Almawi WY, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1987;3(3):157–66

Activation of help and contrasuppression as essential prerequisites for immune response. Andrighetto G, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1987;3(4):199–214

A cloned T cell line that selectively augments antibody responses of phosphorylcholine-specific B cells bearing the T15 idiotype. Dunn EB, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986; 2(4):209–17

T helper cells required for the in vitro primary antibody response to SRBC are neither SRBC-specific nor MHC-restricted. Feeney AJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1984;1(4):211–22

A helper T cell clone produces an antigen-specific molecule (T-ABM) which functions in the induction of suppression. Green DR, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1987;3(2):95–108

Acquisition of paralytic activity by inducer cells. Hu SK, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1984;1(2):91–100

Varieties of idiotype-specific helper T cells—a commentary. Janeway CA Jr. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986;2(5):265–7

Stimulation of helper T cells and dominant suppressor T cells that recognize autologous insulin. Jensen PE, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1985;2(3):133–9

H-2-linked Ir gene control of VH determinant(s)-specific helper T cells. Kawahara DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986;2(5):255–64

Small and large B cells respond differently to T cell-derived B cell growth and differentiation factors. Layton JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1985;2(3):155–67

Limiting dilution analysis of proliferating and helper T cells in the in vivo immune response to KLH: derepression of helper T cells at moderately increased frequencies. Maier B, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986;2(5):293–305

Functional and biochemical evidence for the recognition of T cell receptors by monoclonal antibodies to an immunoglobulin idiotype. Martínez C, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986;2(6):307–13

Sporadic idiotypic cross-reactivities between antibodies and T helper cells: one example of aleatory expression of T cell idiotypes. Martinez C, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1987; 3(1):21–8

Limiting dilution cultures reveal latent influenza virus-specific helper T cells in virus-primed mice. Miller RA, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1984;1(6):357–68

Cognate interactions between helper T cells and B cells. I. Cloning and helper activity of a lymphokine-dependent helper T cell clone (Th-3). Noelle RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1989;4(3):161–73; discussion 173–5

"Tolerization" of human T-helper cell clones by chronic exposure to alloantigen: culture conditions dictate autocrine proliferative status but not acquisition of cytotoxic potential and suppressor-induction capacity. Pawelec G, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1988;4(1):21–34

Enhancement of B lymphocyte secretory differentiation by a Ly 1+,2-,Qa-1+ helper T cell subset that sees both antigen and determinants on immunoglobulin. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1983;1(1):50–64

Major histocompatibility complex-restricted and unrestricted activation of helper T cell lines by liposome-bound antigens. Walden P, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986; 2(4):191–7

Characterization of a hybridoma-derived T cell factor that promotes the production of antibodies bearing a dominant cross-reactive idiotype(s). Wardzala AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986;2(5):243–53

Helper functions of antigen-induced specific and autoreactive T cell colonies. Zauderer M, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1984;1(2):65–77

Lymphocyte vaccination against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: evaluation of vaccination protocols. Offner H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jan;21(1):13–22

HLA typing and T-cell subpopulations in multiple sclerosis [letter] Zaffaroni M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1465

Studies on the mechanism of protection from acute viral encephalomyelitis by delayed-type hypersensitivity inducer T cell clones. Erlich SS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr; 90(2):203–16

Induction of macrophage motility by a T-cell line from Balb/c mice specific for Plasmodium berghei malaria. Gross A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec;74(6):979–84

Intestinal IgA responses to Giardia muris in mice depleted of helper T lymphocytes and in immunocompetent mice. Heyworth MF. **J Parasitol** 1989 Apr;75(2):246–51

Taenia taeniaeformis: cellular reconstruction of athymic mice and role of L3T4+ helper T lymphocytes in the early infection. Letonja T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 74(6):985–92

Impairment of T-helper function by a Plasmodium berghei-derived immunosuppressive factor. Srour EF, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Nov;35(4):441–6

Rheumatoid arthritis with T cell subsets suggesting chronic viral infection [letter] Faure GC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1590–1

Presentation of an immunodominant T-cell epitope of hepatitis B surface antigen by the HLA-DPw4 molecule. Celis E, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):747–52

Induction of rabies virus-specific T-helper cells by synthetic peptides that carry dominant T-helper cell epitopes of the viral ribonucleoprotein. Ertl HC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul; 63(7):2885–92

Analysis of immunocompetent cells following inner ear immunostimulation. Takahashi M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Oct;98(10):1133–8

T cell subsets in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jul-Sep;26(3):227–33

Maintenance of alveolitis in patients with chronic beryllium disease by beryllium-specific helper T cells. Saltini C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 27;320(17):1103–9

Interleukin-2 production used to detect antigenic peptide recognition by T-helper lymphocytes from asymptomatic HIV-seropositive individuals. Clerici M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jun 1;339(6223):383–5

A kinetic intermediate in the reaction of an antigenic peptide and I-Ek. Sadegh-Nasseri S, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 19; 337(6204):274–6

Qa-1 restricted recognition of foreign antigen by a gamma delta T-cell hybridoma. Vidović D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 24;340(6235):646–50

Cellular and humoral immunity in various cohorts of male homosexuals in relation to infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Roos MT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Apr;34(3-4):132–41

Peptide-mediated modulation of T-cell allorecognition. Eckels DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):8191–5

CD4+ lymphocyte function with early human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gurley RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1993–7

Virus-induced delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction is sequentially mediated by CD8+ and CD4+ T lymphocytes. Moskophidis D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3291–5

Physical association of CD4 and the T-cell receptor can be induced by anti-T-cell receptor antibodies. Rojo JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3311–5

A single antigen-specific B cell can conjugate to either a type 1 or a type 2 helper T cell. Sanders VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7724–8

T helper cell subsets require the expression of distinct costimulatory signals by antigen-presenting cells. Weaver CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):8181–5

Cloned helper and cytotoxic T lymphocytes as effector cells in adoptive immunotherapy of murine leukemia. Bookman MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;288:141–9

T cells as helpers and suppressor cells in immunity. Sorensen CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;288:109–18

Requirement for MHC class II positive accessory cells in an antigen specific bovine T cell response. Glass EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Mar;46(2):196–201

Role of T helper/inducer cells as well as natural killer cells in resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Rottenberg M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Nov;28(5):573–82

Effects of purified protein derivative (PPD)-activated syngeneic epidermal cells on a PPD-specific rat T-helper cell line. Scheynius A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jun; 29(6):671–7

Antigen-specific helper function of cell-free T cell products bearing TCR V beta 8 determinants. Guy R, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 23;244(4911):1477–80

The influence of hepatocellular function on NK and T cell tumoricidal activity. Roughneen PT, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):888–93

Cellular immunity to Trypanosoma cruzi is mediated by helper T cells (CD4+). Ben Younès-Chennoufi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):84–9

T-helper lymphocytes and syngeneic graft-versus-host disease. Bos GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3016–7

Monitoring of CD4+ CD28- T-helper cells in renal transplant recipients. Brando B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1192–3

Persistence of anti-donor helper T cells secreting interleukin 4 after neonatal induction of transplantation tolerance. Goldman M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):238–9

Differential modulation of macrophage function by allosensitized helper and cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):160–1

Limiting dilution analysis for alloreactive, TCGF-secretory T cells. Two related LDA methods that discriminate between unstimulated precursor T cells and in vivo-alloactivated T cells. Bishop DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):671–7

Inhibition of factor VIII synthesis by kidney endothelial cells by graft-infiltrating T helper lymphocytes. Manca F, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec;46(6):916–8

Differential expression of helper versus effector activity in mice rendered neonatally tolerant of class II MHC antigens. Mohler KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):633–40

The effect of cyclosporin A in murine visceral leishmaniasis. Olivier M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Mar;40(1):32–8

Clonal analysis of the T-cell response of mice to herpes simplex virus: correlation between lymphokine production in vitro and the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity and antiviral activity in vivo. Seid M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1987 Spring;1(1):35–44.

[Selective effect of personality markers and psychosocial stress on T lymphocyte subpopulations] Kropiunigg U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Jan; 39(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoregulation during aging] Doria G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;79(7-8):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tumor-specific immunotherapy model utilizing virus-reactive helper T-cell activities] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jun 20;23(6):1307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of priming of hosts with virus in the tumor-specific immunotherapy model utilizing virus-reactive helper T cell activity] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May 20;24(5):1007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[HTLV-I negative T helper/inducer phenotype chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with OKT3 epitope deficiency—a case report] Ishikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Sep;29(9):1417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanisms of the killing by helper T lymphocytes] Ozaki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jan;34(1):58–64 (Jpn)

[Effect of cinnarizine on subpopulations of thymus-dependent lymphocytes in the elderly] Małkowska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 25;43(17):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood T-helper and T-suppressor count of patients with gonorrheal orchido-epididymitis] Glozman VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

T helper cells grown with hapten-modified cultured Langerhans' cells produce interleukin 4 and stimulate IgE production by B cells. Hauser C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Feb;19(2):245–51

Differential secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factors but not interferon-gamma from CD4+ compared to CD8+ human T cell clones. Pawelec G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jan;19(1):197–200

1 Alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor distribution and effects in subpopulations of normal human T lymphocytes. Provvedini DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Apr; 68(4):774–9

Production of and response to interleukin-2 in Graves' disease. Eisenstein Z, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Sep; 8(5):349–55

Induction of interleukin-4-dependent IgE synthesis and interleukin-5-dependent eosinophil differentiation by supernatants of a human helper T-cell clone. Jabara HH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Nov;8(6):437–46

Specific inhibition of lymphokine biosynthesis and autocrine growth using antisense oligonucleotides in Th1 and Th2 helper T cell clones. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2309–18

Hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids induced by stimulation of the T cell antigen receptor complex in antigen-specific, murine helper T cell clones. Requirement for exogenous calcium. Bonvini E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15; 143(2):587–95

Superinduction of the murine B cell Fc epsilon RII by T helper cell clones. Role of IL-4. Keegan AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3868–74

Role of lymphokine-secreting CD8+ T cells in cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses against vaccinia virus. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):270–3

Synergistic activation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor production by IL-1 and IL-2 in murine Th1 cells. Quill H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct

1;143(7):2242–7
Prostaglandin E2–dependent induction of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor secretion by cloned murine helper T cells. Quill H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):813–8
Production of lymphokine mRNA by CD45R+ and CD45R– helper T cells from human peripheral blood and by human CD4+ T cell clones. Salmon M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):907–12
Pretreatment of cloned helper T lymphocytes with IL–2 induces unresponsiveness to antigen and concanavalin A, associated with decreased inositol phosphate and diacylglycerol production. Schell SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1499–505
Defective helper T cell function in IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Yu CL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(1):43–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence that T cell activation is required for HIV–1 entry in CD4+ lymphocytes. Gowda SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):773–80
Selective replication of simian immunodeficiency virus in a subset of CD4+ lymphocytes. Gallatin WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3301–5
Isolation of a new human herpesvirus producing a lytic infection of helper (CD4) T–lymphocytes in peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures—another cause of acquired immunodeficiency? Becker WB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 17;74(12):610–4

PATHOLOGY

Defective T cell colony formation and IL–2 receptor expression in HIV–infected homosexuals: relationship between functional abnormalities and CD4 cell numbers. Winkelstein A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(4):353–8
Picking winners and losers in diffuse small–cell lymphomas [editorial] Fisher RI. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;7(8):991–2
Numbers of host "helper" T cells and proliferating cells predict survival in diffuse small–cell lymphomas. Medeiros LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;7(8):1009–17
T–cell subsets in the cerebrospinal fluid in the course of inflammatory neurological diseases. Stark E. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):259–60
Depressed helper–to–suppressor T–cell ratios in early–onset forms of periodontal disease. Kinane DF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 May;24(3):161–4
Inflammatory synovial T cells in different activity subgroups of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Thoen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(2):77–88

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of in vivo T helper and T suppressor lymphocyte depletion on wound healing. Barbul A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):479–83
PGE2–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in human CD4+ T cells is strongly enhanced during the CD2–mediated activatory process. Theodorou I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 30; 157(3):1396–402
Collagen arthritis in the rat is initiated by CD4+ T cells and can be amplified by iron. Breedveld FC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jun;121(1):1–12
Human peripheral blood T helper cell–induced B cell activation results in B cell surface expression of the CD23 (BLAST–2) antigen. Crow MK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jun;121(1):99–112
Contributions of host and donor T cells to the inflammatory process in murine lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Doherty PC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;116(2):475–81
Different T helper cell subsets elicited in mice utilizing two different adjuvant vehicles: the role of endogenous interleukin 1 in proliferative responses. Grun JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jun;121(1):134–45
IL–4, but not IL–5, can act synergistically with B cell activating factor (BCAF) to induce proliferation of resting B cells. Jankovic DL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov; 117(1):165–76
Cytolytic activity of Ia–restricted T cell clones and hybridomas: evidence for a cytolytic mechanism independent of interferon–gamma, lymphotoxin, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Ju ST, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Dec; 117(2):399–413
The preferential accumulation of helper–inducer T lymphocytes in inflammatory lesions: evidence for regulation by selective endothelial and homotypic adhesion. Pitzalis C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Sep; 18(9):1397–404
Interactions between receptors for interleukin 2 and interleukin 4 on lines of helper T cells (HT–2) and B lymphoma cells (BCL1). Fernandez–Botran R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Feb 1;169(2):379–91
Induction of antigen–specific antibody responses in primed and unprimed B cells. Functional heterogeneity among Th1 and Th2 T cell clones. DeKruyff RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2575–82
CD4+ cutaneous T–cell lymphomas show the phenotype of helper/inducer T cells (CD45RA–, CDw29+). Sterry W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Sep;93(3):413–6
B–cell transplants to immunodeficient xid neonates do not imprint their helper T cells. Quintans J, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1988;4(2):97–103
Control of in vivo differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Lotem J, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):24S–37S
Immunosuppressor response triggers by the interaction of lymphocytes with chagasic IgG. Borda ES, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:280–3
Hypothesis: immunological help is reciprocally delivered between different subpopulations of lymphocytes. Liu Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Sep;30(3):277–83
[Nature of cells with helper function for proliferation and differentiation of hemopoietic stem cells in the erythroid direction] Pukhova IaI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 303(4):980–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

HIV virus, prostaglandins and essential fatty acids; a suggested mechanism for T helper cell penetration. Vaddadi KS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Aug;26(4):229–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

Peripheral lymph node helper T–cell recovery after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice prepared with either gamma–irradiation or busulfan. Samlowski WE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1436–45
[Changes in T lymphocyte functions after UV irradiation] Orlicz–Welcz B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988; 40(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Characterization of human CD4+ T–cell clones that secrete helper factor(s) for B–cell proliferation and maturation. Berzins T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Nov;28(5):519–27
The helper T lymphocyte as a secretory cell. Constitutive versus regulated secretion. Taplits MS, et al. **Year Immunol** 1989;4:147–58 (57 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparison of the structure of the murine interleukin 2 (IL 2) receptor on cytotoxic and helper T cell lines by chemical cross–linking of 125I–labeled IL 2 [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1989 Jan;19(1):221] Foxwell B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Oct;18(10):1515–9

HELPER VIRUSES

A tagged helper–free Friend virus causes clonal erythroblast immortality by specific proviral integration in the cellular genome. Spiro C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4129–35

ENZYMOLOGY

Autocatalytic processing of the potyvirus helper component proteinase in Escherichia coli and in vitro. Carrington JC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4459–63

GENETICS

Avian nephroblastomas induced by a retrovirus (MAV–2) lacking oncogene. II. Search for common sites of proviral integration in tumour DNA. Pečenka V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(3):147–69
Avian nephroblastomas induced by a retrovirus (MAV–2) lacking oncogene. I. Construction of MAV–1 and MAV–2 proviral restriction maps and preparation of specific proviral molecular subclones. Pečenka V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(3):129–46
Helpers for efficient encapsidation of SV40 pseudovirions. Oppenheim A, et al. **Gene** 1989 Apr 15;77(1):79–86
Generation of a helper cell line for packaging avian leukosis virus–based vectors. Savatier P, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):513–22
Primary structure of the SSAV tether—RNase H endonuclease (pol) region deleted in SSV. Brack–Werner R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5382

PHYSIOLOGY

Helper function of adenovirus 2 for adenovirus 41 antigen synthesis in semi–permissive and non–permissive cells. Tiemessen CT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;103(3–4):207–18
Identification of a common helper provirus integration site in Abelson murine leukemia virus–induced lymphoma DNA. Poirier Y, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):3985–92

HELPING BEHAVIOR

Dimensions and characteristics of lay helping. Ayers TD. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Apr;59(2):215–25 (52 ref.)
Psychological therapy as viewed by clients and therapists. Llewelyn SP. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;27 (Pt 3):223–37
Adolescents help themselves by helping others. Schine JG. **Child Today** 1989 Jan–Feb;18(1):10–5
Just World beliefs and attitudes toward helping elderly people: a comparison of British and Canadian university students. MacLean MJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988; 26(4):249–60
How hospital ward members treat learner nurses: an investigation of learners' perceptions in a British hospital. Hyland ME, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jul;13(4):472–7
Preschoolers' responses to peers' distress and beliefs about bystander intervention. Caplan MZ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;30(2):231–42
Relative contributions of help by employed and nonemployed sisters to their elderly parents. Matthews SH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Jan;44(1):S36–44
The role of sympathy and altruistic personality traits in helping: a reexamination. Eisenberg N, et al. **J Pers** 1989 Mar;57(1):41–67
Positive mood and helping behavior: a test of six hypotheses. Carlson M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Aug;55(2):211–29 (62 ref.)
Are shy people reluctant to ask for help? DePaulo BM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 May;56(5):834–44
Providing help and desired relationship type as determinants of changes in moods and self–evaluations. Williamson GM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 May;56(5):722–34
Evolutionarily stable strategies of mutual help between relatives having unequal fertilities. Motro U. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Nov 8;135(1):31–9
Children's helping strategies: influences of emotion, empathy, and age. Strayer J, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Summer; (44):85–105
Help for mothers with infant care and household tasks: perceptions of support and stress. Pridham KF, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Dec;5(4):201–8
[An experimental model for testing the emotional interactions of animals] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

Learned helplessness, self–worth motivation and attribution retraining for primary school children. Craske ML. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1988 Jun;58 (Pt 2):152–64
Acute effects of direct dopamine agonists in the mouse behavioral despair test. Duterte–Boucher D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 13;154(2):185–90
Sex–dependent effects of inescapable shock administration on behavior and subsequent escape performance in rats. Steenbergen HL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Apr;45(4):781–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Learned helplessness in the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Brown GE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Sep; 50(2):246–50
Differential sensitivity to dexamethasone suppression in an animal model of the DST. Lurie S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 May;26(1):26–34
Animal models: promise and pitfalls [letter] Murison R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;26(4):431–3
The relation between stable/unstable attribution and learned helplessness. Mikulincer M. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1988 Sep;27 (Pt 3):221–30
Learned helplessness, test anxiety, and academic achievement: a longitudinal analysis. Fincham FD, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Feb;60(1):138–45
Effects of dihydropyridine drugs on reversal by imipramine of helpless behavior in rats. Martin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):185–8
Triiodothyroacetic acid (TRIAC) potentiation of antidepressant–induced reversal of learned helplessness in rats. Massol J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 2; 152(3):347–51
The contributions of self–defeating philosophies, perceived helplessness, and repression to anxiety among psychiatric patients. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Jul; 45(4):513–20
Effects of signaling inescapable shock on subsequent escape learning: implications for theories of coping and "learned helplessness". Jackson RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Oct;14(4):390–400
Repeated failure: a source of helplessness or a factor irrelevant to its emergence? Kofta M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1989 Mar;118(1):3–12
Assessment of adolescents' learned helplessness in achievement situations. Reynolds WM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Summer;53(2):211–28
Causal attribution, cognitive interference, and the generalization of learned helplessness. Mikulincer M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Sep;55(3):470–8
Stressors in the learned helplessness paradigm: effects on body weight and conditioned taste aversion in rats. Dess NK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(4–5):483–90
The modified forced–swim test in rats: influence of rope– or straw–suspension on climbing behavior. Nishimura H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(5):665–8
Helpless behavior (escape deficits) in streptozotocin–diabetic rats: resistance to antidepressant drugs. Massol J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(1–2):145–53
A parametric study of learned helplessness in humans. Barber JG. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 May;41(2):339–54
["Helplessness" as a function of response deprivation] Grabitz HJ, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(2):111–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HELSINKI DECLARATION see under **ETHICS, MEDICAL**

HEMADSORPTION

Rapid detection of influenza virus infections in human fetal lung diploid cell cultures. Phipps PH, et al. **J Infect** 1989

May;18(3):269–78

An adhesion–hemadsorption test for screening and identification of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):206–8

HEMAGGLUTINATING VIRUS OF JAPAN see **PARA–INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

HEMAGGLUTINATION

Hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition of turkey red blood cells with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Young TF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1052–5

Adherence of Fusobacterium necrophorum biovar A and B strains to erythrocytes and tissue culture cells. Shinjo T, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 139(4):453–60

Detection of cold hemagglutination in a blood cardioplegia unit before systemic cooling of a patient with unsuspected cold agglutinin disease. Dake SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):914–5

Hemagglutination by Staphylococcus aureus. Studies on strains isolated from bovine mastitis. Lindahl M, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Feb;97(2):175–80

Hemagglutinating activity and immunological properties of Haemophilus paragallinarum field isolates in Japan. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):511–5

Hemagglutinating properties of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Jacques M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Sep;34(9):1046–9

Wistaria sinensis agglutinin: purification, carbohydrate specificity, and characterisation of the combining site. Ahmed H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jun 15;177:173–83

Comparative studies of the haemagglutination of adult and umbilical cord erythrocytes by animal lectins. Nitta K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):657–61

Specificity of carbohydrate inhibition on leopard frog (Rana pipiens) erythrocyte agglutinating activity by concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin. Wright RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):13–8

Globo–A–a new receptor specificity for attaching Escherichia coli. Senior D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12; 237(1–2):123–7

Purification and partial characterization of two lectins from the cactus Machaerocereus eruca. Zenteno E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 26;238(1):95–100

Incidence of hemagglutination activity among pathogenic and non–pathogenic Bacteroides fragilis strains and role of capsule and pili in HA and adherence. Pruzzo C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 May;50(1–2):113–8

Role of cloned virulence factors (mannose–resistant haemagglutination, mannose–resistant adhesions) from uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains in the release of inflammatory mediators from neutrophils and mast cells. König W, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Jul;67(3):401–7

Hemagglutination activities of group B, C, D, and G streptococci: demonstration of novel sugar–specific cell–binding activities in Streptococcus suis. Kurl DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):384–9

Mannose–resistant hemagglutination of human erythrocytes by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli with colonization factor antigen II. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1626–9

Hemagglutination by Staphylococcus saprophyticus and other coagulase–negative staphylococci. Beuth J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 May;4(5):379–83

The role of fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli as carriers of the adhesin involved in mannose–resistant hemagglutination. van Die I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Feb;1(1):51–6

Cell–surface properties of enterotoxigenic and cytotoxic Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium: studies on hemagglutination, cell–surface hydrophobicity, attachment to human intestinal cells and fibronectin–binding. Baloda SB, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(5):447–59

Inhibition of phytoagglutinin potency of Korean vicia unijuga by human urine. Moon GJ, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;43(1):16–9

Th activation of maternal and cord blood. Wahl CM, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Sep;29(7):635–7

Toxins and serotypes of faecal non–enterotoxigenic and non–enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains causing mannose–resistant haemagglutination: relation with haemagglutination patterns. Blanco J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jul; 269(1):43–55

[Pilus type, hemagglutination titer and hemolysin production of Escherichia coli isolated from urogenital infections] Goto T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 79(9):1582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of isohemagglutinins by the planimetry of precipitated erythrocyte patterns. 1. Application to isohemagglutinin detection in dried blood stains] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;42(3):292–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of hemagglutinins by the planimetry of precipitated erythrocyte patterns—3. Application to MN and Rh blood group determination from dried bloodstains] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 42(6):555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of isohemagglutinins by the planimetry of precipitated erythrocyte patterns. 2. Application to ABO blood group determination from forensic medical materials] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 42(3):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemagglutinating activity of Escherichia coli isolated from the respiratory tract in comparison with those isolated from urine feces and blood] Kato M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;27(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of lectin–erythrocyte agglutination by gums. Datta PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 2; 957(1):164–7

Effects of five antibiotics on adhesion and haemagglutinating properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Marty N, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(10):635–43

Endogenous factors determining the agglutinability of erythrocytes with concanavalin A. Mehta NG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr;25(1–2):14–9 (37 ref.)

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of tiamulin on the haemagglutinating properties of fimbriated Escherichia coli (K88, K99). Larsen JL. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jul;45(1):134–5

[A case of EDTA–dependent panagglutination and on its relationship to EDTA–dependent pseudothrombocytopenia] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jul;29(7):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEMAGGLUTINATION INHIBITION TESTS

A method to rapidly convert Newcastle disease virus and infectious bronchitis virus ImmunoComb scores into conventional hemagglutination–inhibition titers. Brown J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):517–8

Type 3 fimbriae among enterobacteria and the ability of spermidine to inhibit MR/K hemagglutination. Gerlach GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan;57(1):219–24

Progesterone assay by inhibition of reverse passive haemagglutination. Coombs RR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(4):384–7

Single–serum diagnosis of recent rubella infection with the use of hemagglutination inhibition test and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Katow S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(2):141–5

[Comparison of the latex agglutination method with the hemagglutination inhibition test in the detection of antibodies against rubella virus] Cello J, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of a rapid method for determining primary infection by rubella virus] Nates S, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of an inhibition method of ELISA in the serologic diagnosis of dengue. Preliminary report] Vázquez Ramudo S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Apr;41(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A miniaturised method for immunoglobulin allotype serology. Young NT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Aug 15;122(1):143–7

VETERINARY

An adhesion–hemadsorption inhibition test for the detection of serum antibody to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;51(3):491–5

HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS

Invalid equation for conversion of indirect hemagglutination titers to international units [letter] Wilkins J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Nov;142(11):1139–40

The evolution of pretransfusion testing: from agglutination to solid–phase red cell adherence tests. Plapp FV, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1989;27(2):179–209 (115 ref.)

Haemagglutinating activity of Aeromonas spp. from different sources; attempted use as a typing system. Elbashir AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Apr;102(2):221–9

Involvement of the MN blood group antigen in shear–enhanced hemagglutination induced by the Escherichia coli F41 adhesin. Brooks DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):377–83

Hemagglutinating properties of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 and other Shigella species. Qadri F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2909–11

Passive hemagglutination test for detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and comparison of the test with enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and Western blot (immunoblot) analysis. Vasudevachari MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):179–81

Rapid indirect haemagglutination (rapid–IHA) using sensitized chick cells for serodiagnosis of amoebiasis at primary health centre level. Parija SC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun;92(3):221–6

Assessment of a new test ("Staphylase") for the identification of Staphylococcus aureus. Cremer AW, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jul;45(3):221–4

Hydrocortisone–associated hemagglutination in a pregnant woman [letter] Pagliaro PP, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(6):559

Combined application of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and indirect haemagglutination test (IHA) as a useful tool for the diagnosis and post–operative surveillance of human alveolar and cystic echinococcosis. Auer H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov;270(1–2):313–25

[Comparison of 2 methods for determining antibodies to collagen: the ELISA test and passive hemagglutination] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Jan;38(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results and experiences of HBsAG determination with passive hemagglutination (Serotest SSW/HBsAG)] Steinwehr D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(9):409–12 **(Ger)**

[Passive microhemagglutination reaction to Treponema pallidum in the cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of neurosyphilis] Machado A de B, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Dec;46(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A comparison of the efficacy of the passive hemagglutination reaction and the reverse passive hemagglutination reaction for detecting the rotavirus antigen in feces] Abenova UA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of passive hemagglutination for determining the fibronectin–binding properties of microorganisms] Sokurenko EV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(4):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of turkey erythrocytes in an indirect hemagglutination reaction in detecting antibodies to herpes virus] Rusak OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the results of radioimmunologic and hemagglutination methods in the determination of antibodies against thyroglobulin and the effect of these antibodies on thyroglobulin serum levels] Rešetková E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Apr;90(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunodiagnosis of human fascioliasis. Comparative study of complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination reactions] Contreras MC, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1987 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Typing herpes infections using monoclonal antibodies and indirect hemagglutination] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of FMC macromolecular medium for determination of the erythrocyte ABO group using microtiter plates] Mauri J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The incidence of detection of serologic markers of the HB virus during the screening examination of donor blood sera using Soviet test systems for the passive hemagglutination reaction and for immunoenzyme analysis] Somova AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Oct;33(10):53–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Evaluation of four serological tests for the diagnosis of caprine melioidosis. Thomas AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Sep;65(9):261–4

Reverse passive hemagglutination for detection of fecal occult blood. A comparison with Japanese Immudia–Hem SP Kit. Zhu WX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jul; 101(7):519–22

A simple rapid method for prolactin assay by reversed passive hemagglutination: evaluation of its clinical application. Ohmichi M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Mar;30(3):279–84

Long shelf–life of antigen–sensitised erythrocytes by double aldehyde stabilisation for the serodiagnosis of amoebiasis by indirect haemagglutination. Parija SC, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Mar;6(1):29–34

A simple hemagglutination method for the detection of cell surface antigens. Kokkinopoulos D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Apr 21;119(1):59–63

A reverse passive haemagglutination test for detection of Japanese encephalitis virus antigens in cerebrospinal fluid. Ravi V, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Mar;23(3):291–8

Avidin–biotin enhanced reverse passive hemagglutination method for detection of HIV antigens. Xu JY, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Feb;23(2):95–103

Passive haemagglutination test for human neurocysticercosis immunodiagnosis. I. Standardization and evaluation of the passive haemagglutination test for the detection of anti–Cysticercus cellulosae antibodies. Ueda M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):51–6

Passive haemagglutination test for human neurocysticercosis immunodiagnosis. II—Comparison of two standardized procedures for the passive haemagglutination reagent in the detection of anti–Cysticercus cellulosae antibodies in cerebrospinal fluids. Ueda M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):57–62

[Comparison of 2 methods of hemagglutination tests for antibodies against strains of Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Rutová J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Jan;38(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Micromethods for the Widal reaction] Mamat H, et al.

Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Jan;35(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of a new method for identification of anti-erythrocyte antibodies] Salvetti E.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1987–88;30(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[HIV serodiagnosis—passive particle agglutination test for detection of HIV antibodies] Kobayashi S, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:21–8 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of the indirect hemagglutination test for rapid detection of botulinum toxin in artificially contaminated food] Gabryś A, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 1988; 42(3):234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Efficiency of a micromethod of the indirect hemagglutination reaction using a commercially prepared diagnostic agent in echinococcosis] Starkova TV, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for the diagnosis of rotavirus gastroenteritis] Zarubinskiĭ VIa, et al. Vopr Virusol 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):250–4 (Rus)
[Standardization of a microtechnic for passive hemagglutination to detect antibodies against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis] González ET, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1984;16(4):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Passive hemagglutination test for detection of antibodies against Taylorella (Haemophilus) equigenitalis in sera of mares. Eguchi M, et al. Vet Microbiol 1988 Oct; 18(2):155–61

HEMAGGLUTINATION, VIRAL

Hemagglutination by murine hepatitis viruses. Absence of detectable activity in strains 3, A59, and S grown on DBT cells. Talbot PJ. Intervirology 1989;30(2):117–20
Hepatitis A virus hemagglutination and a test for hemagglutination inhibition antibodies. Eckels KH, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jun;27(6):1375–6

DRUG EFFECTS

[Fractions from mouse brain which non-specifically inhibit the hemagglutination of various togaviruses] Paglini S.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1983;15(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEMAGGLUTININS

Ultrastructural study of galacturonic acid distribution in some pathogenic fungi using gold-complexed Aplysia depilans gonad lectin. Benhamou N. Can J Microbiol 1989 Mar; 35(3):349–58
Comparative studies of the haemagglutination of adult and umbilical cord erythrocytes by animal lectins. Nitta K, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1988;91(4):657–61
Complete amino acid sequence of a beta-galactoside-binding lectin from human placenta. Hirabayashi J, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1988 Jul;104(1):1–4
Bovine platelet aggregation by Fusobacterium necrophorum. Kanoe M, et al. J Med Microbiol 1989 May;29(1):13–7

ANALYSIS

Biotyping of Haemophilus paragallinarum isolates using hemagglutinin serotyping, carbohydrate fermentation patterns, and antimicrobial drug resistance patterns. Blackall PJ, et al. Avian Dis 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):491–6
Identification of carbohydrate binding protein 35 in heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex. Laing JG, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jul 12;27(14):5329–34
Biochemical and immunological characterization of K-1735P melanoma galactoside-binding lectins and their modulation by differentiation inducers. Lotan R, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Mar 1;49(5):1261–8
Lectin activity and distribution of chicken lactose lectin I in the extracellular matrix of the chick developing kidney. Didier E, et al. Cell Differ 1988 Jul;24(2):83–95
Regulation of a murine macrophage haemagglutinin (sheep erythrocyte receptor) by a species-restricted serum factor. Crocker PR, et al. Immunology 1988 Dec;65(4):515–22
Normal agglutinins against enteric group of organisms in healthy subjects. Joshi PJ, et al. Indian J Med Sci 1988 Oct;42(10):231–4
Immunochemical identification and preliminary characterization of a nonfimbrial hemagglutinating adhesin of Bacteroides gingivalis. Mouton C, et al.
Infect Immun 1989 Feb;57(2):566–73
Hemagglutination activity of Campylobacter pylori. Nakazawa T, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Mar;57(3):989–91
Expression of an endogenous galactose-binding lectin in the early chick embryo. Zalik SE, et al. J Cell Sci 1987 Nov; 88 (Pt 4):483–93
Monoclonal antibody-based sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin. Gustafsson B, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1988 Oct;26(10):2077–82
Basic properties of Tritrichomonas mobilensis hemagglutinin. Pindak FF, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Aug;26(8):1460–3
Expression and detection of different biotype-associated cell-bound haemagglutinins of Vibrio cholerae O1. Jonson G, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1989 Jan;135 (Pt 1):111–20
Significance of anti-A and anti-B isohemagglutinins in cord blood of ABO incompatible newborn infants: correlation with hyperbilirubinemia. Serrao PA, et al. J Perinatol 1989 Jun;9(2):154–8
Distribution and properties of the mannose-resistant hemagglutinin produced by Salmonella species. Halula MC, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Dec;3(6):455–9
Dietary interactions of lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus) trypsin inhibitor, haemagglutinin and cyanide. Part 2. Effect on pancreatic and intestinal alpha-amylase (EC 3.21.1.1) in growing albino rats. Aletor VA. Nahrung 1989;33(5):457–61
Anti-Co3 and severe hemolytic disease of the newborn. Savona-Ventura C, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):870–2
Effect of Proteus mirabilis on liver and spleen weight and the hemagglutinin response to SRBC in rats. Dlugovitzky DG, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1988 Jan–Mar; 30(1):31–5
[Quantitation of isohemagglutinins by the planimetry of precipitated erythrocyte patterns. 1. Application to isohemagglutinin detection in dried blood stains] Kimura H, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1988 Jun;42(3):292–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitation of hemagglutinins by the planimetry of precipitated erythrocyte patterns—3. Application to MN and Rh blood group determination from dried bloodstains] Kimura H, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1988 Dec; 42(6):555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitation of isohemagglutinins by the planimetry of precipitated erythrocyte patterns. 2. Application to ABO blood group determination from forensic medical materials] Suzuki H, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1988 Jun; 42(3):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the cultivation conditions on the development of adhesive and hemagglutinating properties in the causative agent of cholera] Gofman EL, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1988 May–Jun;50(3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Some strains of Escherichia coli of putative enteroadherent-aggregative serotypes produce an unusual fibrillar haemagglutinin. Old DC, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 May;50(1–2):87–91
Vibrio cholerae non-O1: production of cell-associated hemagglutinins and in vitro adherence to mucus coat and epithelial surfaces of the villi and lymphoid follicles of human small intestines treated with formalin. Yamamoto T, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Oct;26(10):2018–24
Effect of splenectomy on antibody rebound after plasma exchange. Reding R, et al. Transplantation 1989 Jul; 48(1):145–6

GENETICS

Evidence that the 14 kDa soluble beta-galactoside-binding lectin in man is encoded by a single gene. Abbott WM, et al. Biochem J 1989 Apr 1;259(1):291–4
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA for human 14 kDa beta-galactoside-binding lectin. Hirabayashi J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):85–91
Identification of the metastasis-associated, galactoside-binding lectin as a chimeric gene product with homology to an IgE-binding protein. Raz A, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Jul 1;49(13):3489–93
Expression of type 1 fimbriae and mannose-sensitive hemagglutinin by recombinant plasmids. Gerlach GF, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Mar;57(3):764–70
Molecular analysis and epidemiology of the Dr hemagglutinin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Nowicki B, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Feb;57(2):446–51
Molecular cloning, characterization, and expression of a human 14-kDa lectin. Couraud PO, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jan 15;264(2):1310–6
Filamentous hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis: nucleotide sequence and crucial role in adherence. Relman DA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(8):2637–41
Protective immunity against avian influenza induced by a fowlpox virus recombinant. Taylor J, et al. Vaccine 1988 Dec;6(6):504–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble bovine galactose-binding lectin. cDNA cloning reveals the complete amino acid sequence and an antigenic relationship with the major encephalitogenic domain of myelin basic protein. Abbott WM, et al. Biochem J 1989 Apr 1;259(1):283–90
Serum antibody response to filamentous hemagglutinin in patients with clinical pertussis measured by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Zackrisson G, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Dec;7(6):764–70
Serum antibody responses to the N-acetylneuraminyllactose-binding hemagglutinin of Campylobacter pylori. Evans DJ Jr, et al.
Infect Immun 1989 Mar;57(3):664–7
Mouse macrophage hemagglutinin (sheep erythrocyte receptor) with specificity for sialylated glycoconjugates characterized by a monoclonal antibody. Crocker PR, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1333–46
Use of the Dr hemagglutinin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli to differentiate normal from abnormal red cells in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Nowicki B, et al. N Engl J Med 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1289–90
Induction of measles virus-specific human cytotoxic T cells by purified measles virus nucleocapsid and hemagglutinin polypeptides. Jacobson S, et al. Viral Immunol 1987–88; 1(3):153–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a galactoside-binding lectin from human brain. Bladier D, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Mar;269(2):433–9
Purification and characterization of CS2, a sialic acid-specific haemagglutinin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sjöberg PO, et al. Biochem J 1988 Oct 1;255(1):105–11
Isolation and characterization of soluble beta-galactoside-binding lectins from mammalian liver. Ali N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jul 21;992(1):30–4
Multiple soluble vertebrate galactoside-binding lectins. Barondes SH, et al. Biochimie 1988 Nov;70(11):1627–32
Purification and characterization of a galactose-binding lectin from the skin mucus of the conger eel Conger myriaster. Shiomi K, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989; 92(2):255–61
A galactose-specific lectin from the hemolymph of the pearl oyster, Pinctada fucata martensii. Suzuki T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989;92(3):455–62
D-galactose binding lectins from the tunicate Ascidia malaca: subunit characterization and hemocyte surface distribution. Parrinello N, et al. Dev Comp Immunol 1988 Summer; 12(3):495–507
Production and purification of a recombinant human 14 kDa beta-galactoside-binding lectin. Hirabayashi J, et al.
FEBS Lett 1989 Jul 3;250(2):161–5
Hemagglutinating activity of the B subunit(s) of the heat-labile enterotoxin isolated from chicken enterotoxigenic Escherich'a coli. Sugii S, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 19L9 Jan 1;48(1):105–8
A novel fimbrial haemagglutinin produced by a strain of Salmonella of serotype Salinatis. Yakubu DE, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Jan 1;48(1):29–33
[Affinity purification technique and its application to forensic immunology] Tsuganezawa O. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1988 Dec;42(6):458–65 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Virulence factors of Bordetella pertussis. Mooi FR.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1988;54(5):465–74 (59 ref.)
Nonenzymatically glycated serum albumin: interaction with galactose-specific liver lectins. Aring J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Feb 9;1010(2):140–4
False blood cell indices caused by cryoglobulin and cold hemagglutinin. Chang TT, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;42(3):169–74
Rat lung 29 kD beta-galactoside-binding lectin is secreted by bronchiolar Clara cells into airways. Wasano K, et al.
Histochemistry 1989;90(6):447–51
N-acetylneuraminyllactose-binding fibrillar hemagglutinin of Campylobacter pylori: a putative colonization factor antigen. Evans DG, et al. Infect Immun 1988 Nov; 56(11):2896–906
Bowringia milbraedii agglutinin. Specificity of binding to early processing intermediates of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide and use as a marker of endoplasmic reticulum glycoproteins. Animashaun T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4657–63
Asparagine-linked oligosaccharides containing poly-N-acetyllactosamine chains are preferentially bound by immobilized calf heart agglutinin. Merkle RK, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16143–9
The location of filamentous hemagglutinin and pertussis toxin antigens of Bordetella pertussis by immunoelectron microscopy. Watanabe H, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1989;38(3):172–81
Possibility of Bacteroides gingivalis hemagglutinin possessing protease activity revealed by inhibition studies. Nishikata M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1989;33(1):75–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Human influenza virus neuraminidase, but not hemagglutinin, induces murine macrophage interleukin 1 in vivo and in vitro. Houde M, et al. Immunol Lett 1989 Jul;22(1):41–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on cellular adhesion of Xenopus laevis melanophores: modulation of cell–cell and cell–substratum adhesion in vitro by endogenous Xenopus galactoside-binding lectin. Milos NC, et al. Pigment Cell Res 1987;1(3):188–96
Hydrocortisone-associated hemagglutination in a pregnant woman [letter] Pagliaro PP, et al. Transfusion 1989 Jul–Aug;29(6):559

TOXICITY

The interactive effects of lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus) trypsin inhibitor, hemagglutinin and cyanide on some hepatic dehydrogenases, ornithine carbamoyltransferase and intestinal disaccharidases in weanling rats. Aletor VA, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1988 Dec;30(6):540–4

HEMAGGLUTININS, PLANT see LECTINS

HEMAGGLUTININS, VIRAL

Origin of the hemagglutinin on A/Equine/Johannesburg/86 (H3N8): the first known equine influenza outbreak in South Africa. Kawaoka Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(1–2):159–64

Breaking and rejoining of disulfide bonds in external glycoproteins of influenza virus. Selimova LM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):591–3

ANALYSIS

Influence of detergents on measurement of influenza A virus haemagglutinin content in inactivated influenza vaccine by single radial immunodiffusion. Bizhanov GI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 May;32(3):252–60

Action of rimantadine on the structure of influenza A virus haemagglutinin. Mikheeva AV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Mar;33(2):131–6

Serine 71 of the glycoprotein HEF is located at the active site of the acetylesterase of influenza C virus. Herrler G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(3–4):269–74

The carbohydrate chains of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Arbatsky NP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15;178:165–81

Distinction of influenza viruses of different host cell origin. Sauter C. **Experientia** 1989 Jun 15;45(6):594–6

Preliminary crystallographic data, primary sequence, and binding data for an anti–peptide Fab and its complex with a synthetic peptide from influenza virus hemagglutinin. Schulze–Gahmen U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):17100–5

Differential extractability of influenza virus hemagglutinin during intracellular transport in polarized epithelial cells and nonpolar fibroblasts. Skibbens JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Mar;108(3):821–32

Isolation of a biologically active soluble form of the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase protein of Sendai virus. Thompson SD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4653–60

[The structure of complex carbohydrate chains of hemagglutinin from influenza viruses A/Kiev/59/79 (H1N1), A/Chile/1/83/25(H1N1) and X/79(H3N2)] Arbatskii NP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Feb;15(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epitope analysis of mumps virus proteins in a persistent cell culture infection: changes in the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase polypeptide] Boriskin IuS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spatial interrelationships between influenza virus hemagglutinin and the lipid phase in the liposomal membrane] Guliako AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 34(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of the hemagglutinating antigens of the influenza virus by immunoenzyme analysis] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and processing of the bovine enteric coronavirus haemagglutinin protein. Hogue BG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):345–52

GENETICS

Mutations in the hemagglutinin gene associated with influenza virus resistance to norakin. Prösch S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(1–2):125–9

Efficient synthesis of influenza virus hemagglutinin in mammalian cells with an extrachromosomal Epstein–Barr virus vector. Jalanko A, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30; 78(2):287–96

Systemic immunity against a murine colon tumor (CT-26) produced by immunization with syngeneic cells expressing a transfected viral gene product. Schackert HK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):823–7

Vaccinia virus hemagglutinin. A novel member of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Jin DY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Aug 1;170(2):571–6

Cloning and in vitro expression of the gene for the E3 haemagglutinin glycoprotein of bovine coronavirus. Parker MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):155–64

Effect of amino acid substitutions on glycosylation of the haemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus strain Beaudette C. Yusoff K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1549–52

Murine cell lines stably expressing the influenza virus hemagglutinin gene introduced by a recombinant retrovirus vector are constitutive targets for MHC class I– and class II–restricted T lymphocytes. Eager KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2328–35

Class I MHC–restricted recognition of cells expressing a gene encoding a 41 amino acid product of the influenza hemagglutinin. Sweetser MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3324–8

Synthesis of biologically active influenza virus hemagglutinin in insect larvae. Kuroda K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr; 63(4):1677–85

The rhesus rotavirus outer capsid protein VP4 functions as a hemagglutinin and is antigenically conserved when expressed by a baculovirus recombinant. Mackow ER, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1661–8

Syncytium formation by recombinant vaccinia viruses carrying bovine parainfluenza 3 virus envelope protein genes. Sakai Y, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3661–8

Delivery of macromolecules into cells expressing a viral membrane fusion protein. Ellens H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;31:155–78

Increased viral pathogenicity after insertion of a 28S ribosomal RNA sequence into the haemagglutinin gene of an influenza virus. Khatchikian D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jul 13;340(6229):156–7

Cloning and sequencing of the haemagglutinin–neuraminidase gene of mumps virus (Miyahara strain). Takeuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25;17(14):5840

A sorting signal for the basolateral delivery of the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) G protein lies in its luminal domain: analysis of the targeting of VSV G–influenza hemagglutinin chimeras. Compton T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4112–6

Hemagglutinin polymorphism as the basis for low– and high–yield phenotypes of swine influenza virus. Kilbourne ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7782–5

Evolution to predominance of swine influenza virus hemagglutinin mutants of predictable phenotype during single infections of the natural host. Kilbourne ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8098–101

Nucleotide changes in sequential variants of influenza virus hemagglutinin genes and molecular structures of corresponding monoclonal antibodies specific for each variant. Meek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4664–8

Antigenic and genetic characterization of three influenza C strains isolated in the Kinki district of Japan in 1982–1983. Adachi K, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):125–33

Distinct lineages of influenza virus H4 hemagglutinin genes in different regions of the world. Donis RO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):408–17

Evolution of the hemagglutinin of equine H3 influenza viruses. Kawaoka Y, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):283–92

Amino acid substitution at position 226 of the hemagglutinin molecule of influenza (H1N1) virus affects receptor binding activity but not fusion activity. Nobusawa E, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):8–14

Mutations at the cleavage site of the hemagglutinin after the pathogenicity of influenza virus A/chick/Penn/83 (H5N2). Ohuchi M, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):274–80

Newcastle disease virus evolution. I. Multiple lineages defined by sequence variability of the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase gene. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):260–72

Host age and cell type influence measles virus protein expression in the central nervous system. Swoveland PT, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):131–8

Identification of amino acids involved in the sialidase activity of the mumps virus hemagglutinin–neuraminadase protein. Waxham MN, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):226–32

What is the potential of avirulent influenza viruses to complement a cleavable hemagglutinin and generate virulent strains? Webster RG, et al. **Virology** 1989 Aug; 171(2):484–92

[Structure of the hemagglutinin gene of the influenza virus during serial passages in chick embryos] Petrov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the genome of present–day Hong Kong–like strains of influenza viruses A/H3N2] Sandakhchiev LS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 302(6):1494–7 **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression of the hemagglutinin gene of influenza virus subtype H1 in Escherichia coli] Petrenko VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the amino acid sequence of hemagglutinin during sequential adaptation of human influenza virus A to replication in mice] Grinev AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Sep;(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the avian influenza virus A/FVP/Weybridge hemagglutinin gene] Netesov SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 May;(5):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design of a recombinant strain of the vaccinia virus containing an expressible gene for influenza A virus hemagglutinin] Gibadulin RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The primary structure of the hemagglutinin of influenza A (H3N2) viruses isolated in the USSR in 1985] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An ELISA blocking test using a peroxidase–labelled anti–HN monoclonal antibody for the specific titration of antibodies to avian paramyxovirus type 1 (PMV1). Jestin V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(3–4):199–208

The immune response of BALB/c mice to influenza hemagglutinin: commonality of the B cell and T cell repertoires and their relevance to antigenic drift. Barnett BC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Mar;19(3):515–21

The structural requirements for class II (I–Ad)–restricted T cell recognition of influenza hemagglutinin: B cell epitopes define T cell epitopes. Graham CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Mar;19(3):523–8

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition sites on influenza virus hemagglutinin. Torres JV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Sep; 19(1):49–53

Inhibitory effects of monoclonal antibodies to a synthetic peptide of influenza haemagglutinin on the processing and presentation of viral antigens to class II–restricted T–cell clones. Mills KH. **Immunology** 1988 Nov;65(3):365–71

Diversity of the class II (I–Ak/I–Ek)–restricted T cell repertoire for influenza hemagglutinin and antigenic drift. Six nonoverlapping epitopes on the HA1 subunit are defined by synthetic peptides. Burt DS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Aug 1;170(2):383–97

Active immunization against virus infections due to antigenic drift by induction of crossreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kuwano K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1; 169(4):1361–71

Defective presentation to class I–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vaccinia–infected cells is overcome by enhanced degradation of antigen. Townsend A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Oct 1;168(4):1211–24

Induction, persistence and strain specificity of haemagglutinin–specific secretory antibodies in lungs of mice after intragastric administration of inactivated influenza virus vaccines. Chen KS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2779–84

Effect of anti–haemagglutinin–esterase glycoprotein monoclonal antibodies on the receptor–destroying activity of influenza C virus. Hachinohe S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1287–92

The IgG subclass responses to influenza virus haemagglutinin in the mouse: effect of route of inoculation. Hocart MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):809–18

Antigenicity of the measles virus haemagglutinin studied by using synthetic peptides. Mäkelä MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):603–14

Cross–protection against microvariants of influenza virus type B by vaccinia viruses expressing haemagglutinins from egg– or MDCK cell–derived subpopulations of influenza virus type B/England/222/82. Rota PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1533–7

Acid–induced conformational modification of the hemagglutinin molecule alters interaction of influenza virus with antigen–presenting cells. Eisenlohr LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;141(6):1870–6

Induction and activity of class II–restricted, Lyt–2+ cytolytic T lymphocytes specific for the influenza H5 hemagglutinin. Hioe CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1; 142(7):2482–8

Patterns of Ig V region expression among neonatal hemagglutinin–responsive B cells. Evidence for non–random VH gene representation during later stages of development. Kienker LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3634–41

Class II–restricted T–cell clones to a synthetic peptide of influenza virus hemagglutinin differ in their fine specificities and in the ability to respond to virus. Ffrench RA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3087–94

Purified influenza virus hemagglutinin and neuraminidase are equivalent in stimulation of antibody response but induce contrasting types of immunity to infection. Johansson BE, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1239–46

Neutralizing epitopes of the H5 hemagglutinin from a virulent avian influenza virus and their relationship to pathogenicity. Philpott M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug; 63(8):3453–8

A synthetic peptide corresponding to the cleavage region of VP3 from rotavirus SA11 induces neutralizing antibodies. Streckert HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov; 62(11):4265–9

Single–amino–acid substitution in an antigenic site of influenza virus hemagglutinin can alter the specificity of binding to cell membrane–associated gangliosides. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4298–302

Minimum requirements for immunogenic and antigenic activities of homologs of a synthetic peptide of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Tang XL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4745–51

The reovirus–specific cytotoxic T cell response is not restricted to serotypically unique epitopes associated with the virus hemagglutinin. London SD, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jan;6(1):43–50

Class I MHC–restricted cytotoxic T cells efficiently recognize haemagglutinin that is defective in protein folding and cell surface expressions. Jennings PA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1371–6

Neuraminidases and hemagglutinins of influenza viruses augment cell–mediated cytotoxicity by activating NK cells [letter] Sinkovics JG. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1989; 8(3):187–8

Immune recognition of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Skehel JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Jun 12;323(1217):479–83; discussion 483–5

Class I major histocompatibility complex–restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes recognize a limited number of sites on the influenza hemagglutinin. Braciale TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):277–81

Peptide–mediated modulation of T–cell allorecognition. Eckels DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):8191–5

T–cell recognition of measles virus haemagglutinin studied in a mouse model. Mäkelä MJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 May;29(5):597–607

Monoclonal antibodies against measles virus haemagglutinin react with synthetic peptides. Mäkelä MJ, et al.

Scand J Immunol 1989 Aug;30(2):225-31
Protection of cattle against rinderpest with vaccinia virus recombinants expressing the HA or F gene. Yilma T, et al. Science 1988 Nov 18;242(4881):1058-61
Inhibition of measles virus-induced cell-cell fusion with a monoclonal antibody directed against the haemagglutinin. de Vries P, et al. Viral Immunol 1987 Spring;1(1):25-34
Protection of chickens from lethal influenza infection by vaccinia-expressed hemagglutinin. Chambers TM, et al. Virology 1988 Dec;167(2):414-21
Antigenic and molecular characterization of subtype H13 hemagglutinin of influenza virus. Chambers TM, et al. Virology 1989 Sep;172(1):180-8
Crystallization of Sendai virus HN protein complexed with monoclonal antibody Fab fragments. Laver WG, et al. Virology 1989 Jul;171(1):291-3
Extensive heterogeneity in the hemagglutinin of egg-grown influenza viruses from different patients. Wang ML, et al. Virology 1989 Jul;171(1):275-9
Influenza A (H1N1) vaccine efficacy in animal models is influenced by two amino acid substitutions in the hemagglutinin molecule. Wood JM, et al. Virology 1989 Jul;171(1):214-21
Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to nucleocapsid protein N and H glycoprotein of rinderpest virus. Bhavani K, et al. Virus Res 1989 Apr;12(4):331-48
Mapping of three antigenic sites on the haemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein of Newcastle disease virus. Yusoff K, et al. Virus Res 1988 Nov; 11(4):319-33
[Antigenic properties of synthetic fragments of the heavy chain of influenza virus A hemagglutinin] Samukov VV, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Jul;(7):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enhanced immunogenicity of influenza virus hemagglutinin when incorporated into liposomes] Ishbaeva RI, et al. Vopr Virusol 1989 Mar-Apr;34(2):237-40 (Rus)
[Immunogenic properties of synthetic fragments of influenza virus hemagglutinin, conjugated with a carrier protein] Mazurkova NA, et al. Vopr Virusol 1989 Jan-Feb; 34(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective extraction of haemagglutinin and matrix protein from Sendai virions by employing trifluoperazine as a detergent. Baiocchi M, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 26; 238(1):171-4
Identification of feline herpesvirus type 1-hemagglutinin. Horimoto T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Jun; 51(3):607-12
An improved method for hemagglutinin extraction from feline herpesvirus type 1-infected cell line. Horimoto T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Feb;51(1):177-83
Separation of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase from influenza virus membrane by column displacement electrophoresis (isotachophoresis) with preservation of their activities. Johansson G, et al. Prep Biochem 1988; 18(4):405-12
[Isolation of influenza virus hemagglutinin by solubilization with the nonionic detergent O-14] Krivorutchenko IuL, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1987 May-Jun;49(3):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of influenza virus hemagglutinin and its separation into subunits by a stage-by-stage scheme for viral protein fractionation] Glushakova SE, et al. Vopr Virusol 1988 May-Jun;33(3):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hydrophobic binding of the ectodomain of influenza hemagglutinin to membranes occurs through the "fusion peptide". Harter C, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 15; 264(11):6459-64
Deletion of the amino-terminal domain of asialoglycoprotein receptor H1 allows cleavage of the internal signal sequence. Schmid SR, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 15; 263(32):16886-91
Addition of truncated oligosaccharides to influenza virus hemagglutinin results in its temperature-conditional cell-surface expression. Hearing J, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Feb;108(2):355-65
Interactions of misfolded influenza virus hemagglutinin with binding protein (BiP). Hurtley SM, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Jun;108(6):2117-26
Interplay between carbohydrate in the stalk and the length of the connecting peptide determines the cleavability of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Kawaoka Y, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3296-300
Inhibition of proteolytic activation of influenza virus hemagglutinin by specific peptidyl chloroalkyl ketones. Garten W, et al. Virology 1989 Sep;172(1):25-31
[Receptor properties of the hemagglutinin of influenza virus and its polypeptide fragments] Iurkina EA, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1988 Jun;(6):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Human-avian influenza virus reassortants: effect of reassortment pattern on multi-cycle reproduction in MDCK cells. Kaverin NV, et al. Arch Virol 1988; 103(1-2):117-26
Studies on the genetic basis of human influenza A virus adaptation to mice: degrees of virulence of reassortants with defined genetic content. Kaverin NV, et al. Arch Virol 1989;105(1-2):29-37
Kinetics of pH-dependent fusion between 3T3 fibroblasts expressing influenza hemagglutinin and red blood cells. Measurement by dequenching of fluorescence. Morris SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Mar 5;264(7):3972-8
Addition of carbohydrate side chains at novel sites on influenza virus hemagglutinin can modulate the folding, transport, and activity of the molecule. Gallagher P, et al. J Cell Biol 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2059-73
Initial stages of influenza hemagglutinin-induced cell fusion monitored simultaneously by two fluorescent events: cytoplasmic continuity and lipid mixing. Sarkar DP, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Jul;109(1):113-22
Studies on the structure of the influenza virus haemagglutinin at the pH of membrane fusion. Ruigrok RW, et al. J Gen Virol 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2785-95
Depression of polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions by purified influenza virus hemagglutinin and sialic acid-binding lectins. Cassidy LF, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4401-6
Role of hemagglutinin cleavage and expression of M1 protein in replication of A/WS/33, A/PR/8/34, and WSN influenza viruses in mouse brain. Schlesinger RW, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr;63(4):1695-703
Comparison of human, simian, and bovine rotaviruses for requirement of sialic acid in hemagglutination and cell adsorption. Fukudome K, et al. Virology 1989 Sep; 172(1):196-205

RADIATION EFFECTS

Retention of immunogenicity after X-irradiation of mouse colon tumor cells expressing the transfected influenza virus hemagglutinin gene. Itaya T, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;28(4):248-52

HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA

Experience with hepatic hemangioendothelioma in infancy and childhood. Holcomb GW 3d, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1988 Jul;23(7):661-6
Hepatic hemangioendotheliomas in infancy. Becker JM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 Feb;168(2):189-200 (127 ref.)
[Benign reactive proliferating angioendotheliomatosis] Amantea A, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1988 May; 123(5):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the liver following contact with vinyl chloride. Recurrence after orthotopic liver transplantation. Gelin M, et al. J Hepatol 1989 Jan; 8(1):99-106
Induction of uterine hemangioendothelioma and lymphoma in (C57BL/6N x C3H/2N)F1 mice by oral administration of azathioprine. Ito A, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 May; 80(5):419-23

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous pneumothorax caused by metastatic hemangioendothelioma. Radiographic appearance and pathologic correlation. Takashima S, et al. Acta Radiol 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):181-2
Hepatic epithelioid hemangioendothelioma in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Terada T, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Sep; 97(3):810-1
Non-immune fetal hydrops with hepatic hemangioendothelioma and Kasabach-Merritt syndrome: a case report. Skopec LL, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1989; 9(1):87-93
Angiotropic large cell lymphoma (angioendotheliomatosis) presenting with protein-losing enteropathy. al-Izzi MS, et al. Postgrad Med J 1988 Apr;64(750):313-4
Malignant angioendotheliosis--an unusual cause of stroke. Lennox IM, et al. Scott Med J 1989 Feb;34(1):407-8
Cornelia de Lange syndrome associated with Wilms' tumour and infantile haemangioendothelioma of the liver: report of two autopsy cases. Maruiwa M, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1988;413(5):463-8
[Pseudoleukemic hypereosinophilia accompanying metastatic malignant hemangioendothelioma of the heart (letter)] Lederlin P, et al. Rev Med Interne 1989 May-Jun; 10(3):280-1 (Fre)
[Angiotropic B-cell lymphoma associated with the secretion of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (SIADH): an autopsy case] Okubo A, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;77(6):802-7 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Cavernous lymphohemangioendothelioma of the right atrium--a case report. Palanivandi R, et al. Angiology 1989 Aug;40(8):768-71
Perirenal hemangioendothelioma in a newborn: sonograph and MR findings. Koci TM, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):145-7
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of hepatic hemangioendothelioma with secondary nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Gonen R, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar; 73(3 Pt 2):485-7
Follow-up imaging of benign pediatric liver tumors. Leary DL, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1989;19(4):234-6
Hepatic epithelioid haemangioendothelioma: difficult name, difficult diagnosis? Cobden I, et al. Postgrad Med J 1988 Feb;64(748):128-31
Hepatic epithelioid hemangioendothelioma: report of five cases. Furui S, et al. Radiology 1989 Apr;171(1):63-8
[Anatomo-clinical conference. Apropos of a subacute dementia syndrome with cutaneous lesions responding to corticoids in a 71-year-old woman] Fridman V, et al. Rev Med Liege 1989 Mar 1;44(5):192-6 (Fre)
[Malignant hemangioendothelioma.The CT and ultrasonographic aspects of a case located retroperitoneally] Nardi P, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Mar;77(3):287-9 (Ita)
[Image diagnosis of infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver] Morita Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Dec; 33(13):1677-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Epithelioid haemangioendothelioma of the liver: objective response to hepatic intra-arterial 5-FU. Holley MP, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1989 Feb;15(1):73-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Update on vascular tumours of the liver. Zafrani ES. J Hepatol 1989 Jan;8(1):125-30 (33 ref.)

GENETICS

Endothelioma cells expressing the polyoma middle T oncogene induce hemangiomas by host cell recruitment. Williams RL, et al. Cell 1989 Jun 16;57(6):1053-63

METABOLISM

Malignant haemangioendothelioma of the thyroid, immunohistochemical evidence of heterogeneity. Vollenweider I, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1989 Apr; 184(4):376-81
Hepatic hemangioendothelioma of infancy associated with elevated alpha fetoprotein and catecholamine by-products. Seo IS, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1988;8(6):625-31

PATHOLOGY

Heterogenous expression of endothelial cell markers in infantile hemangioendothelioma. Immunohistochemical study of two solitary cases and one multiple one. Yasunaga C, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Jun;91(6):673-81
Malignant endovascular papillary angioendothelioma (Dabska tumor). A case report and review of the literature. Morgan J, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1989 Feb;11(1):64-8 (9 ref.)
Sequential analysis of quinoline-induced hepatic hemangioendothelioma development in rats. Hasegawa R, et al. Carcinogenesis 1989 Apr;10(4):711-6
Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma: report of a case diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration. Gambacorta M, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1989;5(2):207-10
Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma: cytomorphology and histological features of a case. Nowels KW, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1989;5(1):75-8
Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the liver: an ultrastructural study. Scoazec JY, et al. Hum Pathol 1989 Jul;20(7):673-81
Hemangioendothelioma following chronic granulocytic leukemia--a case report. Gupta R, et al. Indian J Cancer 1987 Dec;24(4):196-201
Multinodular infantile hemangioendothelioma of liver. Thapa BR, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 Feb;25(2):199-203
Malignant angioendotheliomatosis. Reclassification as an angiotropic lymphoma. Drobacheff C, et al. Int J Dermatol 1989 Sep;28(7):454-6
Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the skin and femur. Tyring S, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):362-6 (10 ref.)
Epithelioid haemangioendothelioma of terminal ileum after therapeutic irradiation [letter] Akosa AB, et al. J Clin Pathol 1989 Aug;42(8):889-90
Angioendotheliomatosis: two separate diseases [editorial] Cooper PH. J Cutan Pathol 1988 Oct;15(5):259
Reactive and malignant "angioendotheliomatosis": a discriminant clinicopathological study. Wick MR, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1988 Oct;15(5):260-71
Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the central nervous system. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations of a pediatric case. Taratuto AL, et al. Pediatr Neurosci 1988;14(1):11-4
[Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the liver] Chlumská A, et al. Cesk Patol 1989 Mar;25(1):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hemangioendothelial sarcoma of the thyroid] Holtveg HM, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Aug 14;151(33):2088-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Malignant angioendothelial lymphomatosis--recent histological evidence] Kallajoki M, et al. Duodecim 1988; 104(5):325-31 (Fin)
[Intravascular malignant lymphoma (proliferative systemic angioendotheliomatosis)] Haneke E, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(11):1221-3 (Fre)
[Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the soft tissue. Histology and ultrastructural cytology] Holzhausen HJ, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1988;134(4-5):489-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ischemic stenosis of the ileum with reactive parietal and lymph-nodal angioendotheliomatous hyperplasia] Di Blasi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jan-Feb;81(1071):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of neoplastic angioendotheliosis with B cell lymphoma] Nakamura M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Nov;28(11):1290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple hepatic nodules in a 51-year-old male (clinical conference)] Bru C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 20; 92(19):749-56 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the liver. Darras T, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(6):722-3

Facial vascular malformations in children. Conventional and digital, diagnostic and therapeutic angiography. Brunelle FO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):377-82

Angiotropic large cell lymphoma presenting as interstitial lung disease. Tan TB, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jul;43(7):578-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic features of malignant epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Lee KS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;14(7):501-3

SECONDARY

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the liver with myocardial metastases. Bellmunt J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;19(2):153-8

Hemopneumothorax due to pulmonary metastasis with malignant hemangioendothelioma: CT and pathological findings. Hihara T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Sep-Oct; 6(5):213-5

SURGERY

Treatment of hepatic epithelioid hemangioendothelioma with liver transplantation. Marino IR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2079-84

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma and liver transplantation [letter] van de Stadt J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan; 96(1):275-6

Bronchoplastic techniques for pediatric lung salvage. Black CT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jul;23(7):653-6

A case of hemangioendothelioma of the small intestine. Yasuda S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jan;19(1):67-9

[Surgical treatment of a plurirecurrent case of Masson hemangioendothelioma] Busanelli T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Jul-Sep;73(3):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary tumors of the right ventricle: apropos of a case of hemangioendothelioma treated surgically] Di Biasi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(12):1025-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment of haemangioendotheliomas with alpha interferon [letter] Orchard PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):565-7

HEMANGIOMA

see related

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Pulmonary capillary hemangiomatosis. A report of three cases and a review of the literature. Faber CN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):808-13 (14 ref.)

Angiolipoma of the tongue: report of a case. Lin SC, et al. **Ann Dent** 1989 Summer;48(1):37-8

Circumscribed choroidal hemangiomas. Anand R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;107(9):1338-42

Neuromuscular and vascular hamartoma of the small bowel. Kwasnik EM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):108-10

Arteriovenous haemangioma of the joint capsule of the knee in a child. Gozal D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 148(3):198-9

Intramuscular hemangioma of the head and neck: report of a case involving the prevertebral muscles. Beecham JE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(6):402-5

Tongue hemangiomas. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):92-4

Giant arteriovenous hemangioma (cirsoid aneurysm) of the nose. Neumann RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul;15(7):739-42

Vascular leiomyoma of the inferior turbinate—report of a case and review of the literature. Hanna GS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Dec;102(12):1159-60 (8 ref.)

Massive strawberry hemangioma of the male genitalia. Casale AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):593-4

Vascular leiomyoma of the parotid gland. Kido T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(3):187-91 (13 ref.)

[Nasal septal hemangioma of pregnancy] Wang MT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 4(7):426-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retrospective study of hemangioma of the liver in our department of surgery] Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Sep 1;57(5):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant angiomyolipoma of the right kidney] Kudo J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Sep;33(9):1043-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Exposure of T-cryptantigen on red blood cells in a patient with angiomyolipoma. Buskila D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(4):346-7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Thermal profiles of blood vessels heated by a laser. Pickering JW, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Mar;12(1):11-5

Facial phleboliths. Hupp JR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Mar;67(3):361

Preliminary study of the vascular dynamics of port-wine hemangioma with therapeutic implications for argon laser treatment. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May;83(5):820-7

[Indices of the local volumetric blood flow and oxygenation in hemangiomas of the face and neck] Agapov VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;67(6):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Port-wine stain associated with maternal use of lithium carbonate. Leung AK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Aug; 79(8):877-8

COMPLICATIONS

Life-threatening hemorrhage due to uterine vascular abnormality. Jensen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(4):363-5

A case of hydrops fetalis due to placental chorioangioma. Imakita M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jul;38(7):941-5

Antifibrinolytic therapy in the management of the Kasabach Merritt syndrome [see comments] Ortel TL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Sep;29(1):44-8. **Comment in:** Am J Hematol 1989 Jul;31(3):219-20

Asymptomatic thrombocytopenia associated with chorioangioma of placenta. Limaye NS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;161(1):76-7

Adrenal suppression after corticosteroid injection of periocular hemangiomas. Weiss AH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 May 15;107(5):518-22

Spontaneous hyphaema from an iris microhaemangioma. Thomas R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov; 16(4):367-8

The radiological diagnosis and management of angiomylipoma of tuberous sclerosis. Kreel L, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 May;33(2):176-81

Fetal high output cardiac failure and acute hydramnios caused by large placental chorioangioma. Case report. Eldar-Geva T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov; 95(11):1200-3

Hemothorax and hemopericardium in a patient with Bean's blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. Langleben D, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1352-3

Spontaneous renal rupture secondary to renal neoplasms. Su CJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 42(6):475-80

Diffuse angioma-like changes associated with chronic DIC. Bolton-Maggs PH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 May; 13(3):180-2

Spinal epidural hematoma due to a vertebro-epidural hemangioma. ter Spill HW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(1):91-3

Nuchal nevus flammeus as a skin marker of prognosis in alopecia areata. Hatzis J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 177(3):149-51

Two cases of large placental chorioangioma with fetal and neonatal complications. Nuutinen EM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Dec;29(4):315-20

Association of focal nodular hyperplasia and hepatic hemangioma. Mathieu D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):154-7

Hepatic angiomyolipoma in a tuberous sclerosis patient. Kristal H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;25(7):412-4

Giant hemangioma of the liver (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome): successful suppression of intravascular coagulation permitting surgical removal. Watzke HH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):347-50

Locking of a metacarpo-phalangeal joint caused by a haemangioma of the volar plate. Fernandez GN. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):323-4

Forth ventricle hematoma in a eight-year-old child. Occhiogrosso M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Apr-Jun; 32(2):87-9

An infiltrating capillary hemangioma of the nasopharynx causing proptosis (a case report). Desouza CE, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul;34(3):182-4

Uterine haemangioma in Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Lawlor F, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Nov; 81(11):665-6

Renal angiomyolipoma associated with lymph node involvement and renal cell carcinoma in patients with tuberous sclerosis. Taylor RS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr; 141(4):930-2

Coexistence of cerebral aneurysm and renal angiomyolipoma—case report. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;29(1):26-8

Spinal angiomas as a cause of non-traumatic paraplegia: case report. Chappel R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Dec;26(6):425-30

Bleeding hemangioma detected by enuresis blanket. Mallory SB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Jun;6(2):139-40

Hemangioblastoma of the conus medullaris associated with cutaneous hemangioma. Michaud LJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Sep-Oct;4(5):309-12

Haemolytic anaemia associated with splenic haemangiomata. Radhi JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Feb;64(748):152-4

Vertebral hemangioma associated with spinal cord compression. Marymont JV, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec; 81(12):1586-7

Vertebral arch hemangioma producing spinal cord compression in pregnancy. Diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Schwartz DA, et al. **Spine** 1989 Aug; 14(8):888-90

Angiolipoma of the stomach as a cause of chronic upper gastrointestinal bleeding. DeRidder PH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):106-8

Venous Angiomas: An Underestimated Cause of Intracranial Hemorrhage [letter] Malik GM. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun; 31(6):482

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney as a source of severe hemorrhage in the urogenital tract] Kania R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 23;127(52):1621-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neonatal hemangiomatosis with prolonged icterus] Hendriks JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Feb;57(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Association of angiolipoma and renal adenocarcinoma in a patient with Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Biquet P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(3):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic problems of intra-orbital aneurysm] Jeancolas D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct;88(10):1133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peri-ocular hemangioma in children. Apropos of 25 cases] Milot J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma without phacomatosis. Review of the literature apropos of an emergency case surgically treated] Barbin JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(2):134-44 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillary hemangioma of the umbilical cord as a cause of polyhydramnios] Heep J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Nov;48(11):819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal myoclonias in spinal cord angioma. Diagnosis and therapy] Artmann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 May; 60(5):305-9 **(Ger)**

[A successfully operated case of bilateral angiomyolipoma causing renal apoplexy] Hoznek A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 11;129(50):2687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Venous angioma with an arterial component and an associated aneurysm. Case report] Sonoda H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;28(8):838-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral venous angioma complicated by pontine hemorrhage] Nakajima K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):688-9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant hemangioma of the liver accompanied by Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Taniwaki S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Nov;33(12):1601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spontaneous rupture of simple renal angioma in pregnancy] Czerkwiński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1; 41(19):1318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemangioma of the ileum causing triple invagination of the small intestine] Skavysh AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; (2):123-4 **(Rus)**

[Angioleiomyoma of the small intestine complicated by perforation] Sapelkin OS. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Acute abdomen caused by spontaneous rupture of an angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Lurie A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Oct;41(8):607-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraperitoneal hemorrhage after labor as manifestation of renal angiomyolipoma] Martínez-Pecino M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jan-Feb;42(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vascular malformations of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Torres Alvarez P, et al. **GEN** 1987 Apr-Jun; 41(2):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

A case of multiple arteriovenous malformations and diffuse venous abnormalities with facial port-wine stain. Fukushima T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Apr;5(2):114-7

The development during pregnancy of pyogenic granulomas superimposed upon a congenital hemangioma: a case report. Tervahartiala B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Jun;60(6):358-61

Evaluation of congenital extracranial masses by waterpath sonography. Fischer AQ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Mar-Apr;1(2):117-9

[Multiple cutaneous and hepatic angioma in a newborn infant] Lorette G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(11):1132-3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Comparison between magnetic resonance imaging, computed tomography, and ultrasonography for diagnosis. Uhlenbrock D, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):523-6

Diffuse calvarial hemangiomatosis associated with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Abdullah DC, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5 Suppl):S59

Angiomyolipoma of the kidney extending into the inferior vena cava: sonographic and CT findings. Arenson AM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec;151(6):1159–61
MR differentiation of hepatocellular carcinoma from cavernous hemangioma: complementary roles of FLASH and T2 values. Ohtomo K, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar; 152(3):505–7
Radiological case of the month. Hemangioma of the thigh. Weisberg AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Mar;143(3):379–80
Arthroscopy and synovial hemangioma or giant cell tumour of the knee. Juhl M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989; 108(4):250–2
Synovial venous hemangioma of the knee joint. Krøner K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(4):253–4
Pulsed Doppler in the diagnosis of small liver tumours. Yasuhara K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Oct;61(730):898–902
Haemangioma of the optic disc or hyperplasia of the pigment epithelium. A clinicopathological correlation. Hanssens M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;224:61–76
Hemangioma of the liver: characteristics exhibited on a 0.15 Tesla scanner. Flak B, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Jun; 40(3):135–8
Infantile hepatic hemangiomas. Clinical features, radiologic investigations, and treatment of 20 patients. Stanley P, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 15;64(4):936–49
MR appearance of an arteriovenous hemangioma of the interventricular septum. Newell JD 2d, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Dec;11(6):319–21
Hemangioma of bone. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;13(10):768–9
Endostomy: a new approach to small-bowel endoscopy. Frimberger E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):86–8
Proteus syndrome versus Bannayan–Zonana syndrome: a problem in differential diagnosis. Bialer MG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;148(2):122–5
Hepatic hemangioma in the presence of fatty infiltration: an atypical sonographic appearance. Marsh JI, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):262–4
Pulmonary capillary haemangiomatosis diagnosed during life. Wagenaar SS, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Feb;14(2):212–4
Iris microhemangiomas [published erratum appears in J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Jan;60(1):9] Roberts DK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Oct;59(10):780–4
Maxillary sinus hemangioma: MR and CT studies. Kulkarni MV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar–Apr; 13(2):340–2
Differentiation and treatment of hemangiomas and arteriovenous malformations. Smith MB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jun;141(6):41–3
Angiomyolipoma of the nasal cavity. Dawlatly EE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Dec;102(12):1156–8
Pre-operative diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma. Chongchitnant P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Feb; 72(2):117–21
Angiographic, CT and MRI study of cryptic brain stem vascular malformations. Bozzao L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(2):148–59 **(Eng, Fre)**
Parapontine trigeminal cryptic angiomas presenting as trigeminal neuralgia. Tsubaki S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Sep;71(3):368–74
Hemispheric cavernous angiomas: presumptive preoperative diagnosis. Voci A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec; 32(4):169–78
Intramuscular hemangioma in infancy: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Picci P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):72–5
Sonographic appearances of hemangiomas of skeletal muscle. Derchi LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 May;8(5):263–7
Hemangioma of the umbilical cord. Sonographic appearance. Pollack MS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Mar;8(3):163–6
Coincidental angiomyolipoma and renal cell carcinoma—report of 1 case and review of literature. Huang JK, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1516–8
Case for diagnosis. Multiple pyogenic granulomata. Barrett TL, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Sep;153(9):487, 489
A very aggressive form of facial hemangioma. Rizzo R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Nov;5(4):263–5
Lumbar cutaneous hemangiomas as indicators of tethered spinal cords. Albright AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun; 83(6):977–80
Hepatic haemangioma: a critical review of diagnosis and management. Reading NG, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 May; 67(253):431–45 (35 ref.)
Ultrasound case of the day. Pedunculated retroperitoneal liver hemangioma. Needleman L, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Jul;9(4):769–73
Vascular intracranial lesions: applications of gradient-echo MR imaging. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov; 169(2):455–61
Short TI inversion-recovery imaging of the liver: pulse-sequence optimization and comparison with spin-echo imaging. Dousset M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May; 171(2):327–33
Intratemporal vascular tumors: detection with CT and MR imaging. Lo WW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):445–8
Central scars in primary liver tumors: MR features, specificity, and pathologic correlation. Rummeny E, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):323–6
Case report 521: Histiocytoid hemangioma of the distal end of the right humerus. De Smet AA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(1):60–5
Adrenal hemangiomas: two case reports with a review of the literature. Del Gaudio A, et al. **Surgery** 1989 May; 105(5):674–81 (29 ref.)
[The place of echography in the clinical diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma] Grigovrov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical and fluorescein angiographic findings of malignant melanoma and solitary hemangioma of the choroid] Zhang CF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;24(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Our current experience with subglottic hemangioma in infants. Apropos of 29 new cases] Capelier Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pericardial hemolymphangioma. Apropos of a case] Nataf P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Sep;81(9):1137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Apropos of a case] Serhal S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Feb;126(2):125–6 **(Fre)**
[Hemangioma of the left coronary artery with a fistula into the pulmonary artery] Konermann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 8;114(36):1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Giant bleeding angiomyolipoma of the kidney in tuberous sclerosis] Brandt H, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):606–8 **(Ger)**
[Dynamic MR tomography of intrahepatic tumors] Hamm B, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Apr;150(4):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Feb;150(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiomyolipomatosis of the kidneys—possibilities and limitations of imaging procedures] Schnepper U, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Feb;42(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of chorioangioma] Györe F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 7;129(32):1707–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A rare case of cavernous hemangioma of the internal malleolus] Girolami M. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Jan–Mar; 73(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Magnetic resonance in the evaluation of tumors of the liver] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Oct 31;127(2):147–50 **(Ita)**
[Intramuscular hemangioma: problems of differential diagnosis from angiosarcoma] Valanzano R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 15;44(5):901–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vascular leiomyoblastoma of the liver. A personal case] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echotomography and hyperechoic angiomas of the liver. The structural aspects in 297 cases] Volterrani L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jul–Aug;78(1–2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Angiomyolipoma: diagnosed preoperatively as renal cell carcinoma by CT scan] Uemura H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The usefulness of motion artifact suppression technic (MAST) in the MRI diagnosis of liver tumors] Hirohashi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 May;34(5):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of diffuse splenic hemangiomatosis] Inoue K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Aug;33(8):931–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of renal capillary hemangioma] Nakayama M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Mar;34(3):379–82 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vascular lesions of the ENT organs. Considerations on cases hospitalized at the Colţea ENT Clinic in 1983–1987] Cincă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1989 Jan–Mar; 34(1):11–7 **(Rum)**
[A suppurating angioleiomyoma of the duodenum] Pavelkovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Radiodiagnosis of liver hemangiomas] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The importance of echography in the diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma] Medvedev VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug; (8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renal angiomyolipoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):210–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose intravenous methylprednisolone for Kasabach–Merritt syndrome [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jul;31(3):219–20. **Comment on:** Am J Hematol 1988 Sep;29(1):44–8
The clinical presentation of cutaneous angiolipomata and the response to beta-blockade. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 May;13(3):190–2
Intralesional steroids in cutaneous hemangioma. Reyes BA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(8):828–32
Eyelid depigmentation following corticosteroid injection for infantile ocular adnexal hemangioma. Cogen MS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Jan–Feb;26(1):35–8
Sclerodermiform linear atrophy after the use of intralesional steroids for periorbital hemangiomas: a review of complications. Vazquez-Botet R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 May–Jun; 26(3):124–7
Giant hemangioma with thrombocytopenia and osteolysis successfully treated with prednisone. Sadan N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):472–5
Capillary hemangioma of the vagina and urethra in a child: response to short-term steroid therapy. Cook CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;73(5 Pt 2):883–5 (14 ref.)
Intralesional corticosteroid therapy for infantile hemangiomas. Sloan GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):459–67

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of Campbell de Morgan spots in a nursing home—Alberta. Honish A, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Nov 19;14(46):211–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
Update on vascular tumours of the liver. Zafrani ES. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jan;8(1):125–30 (33 ref.)
Angioleiomyomas of the extremities: report of a case and review of the Mayo Clinic experience. Freedman AM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):328–31
[Angiomyoma. A pathologo-anatomic analysis of 229 cases] Katenkamp D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(4–5):423–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Asymptomatic cerebral arteriovenous angioma in patient with serious clinical evidences of hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Dimanico U, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Feb;10(1):20–4
Renal angiolipomas combined with renal cystic disease in tuberous sclerosis. Henze E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 May; 9(2):125–6

GENETICS

Cytogenetic abnormalities in an angioleiomyoma. Nilbert M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jan;37(1):61–4
Endothelioma cells expressing the polyoma middle T oncogene induce hemangiomas by host cell recruitment. Williams RL, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 16;57(6):1053–63
Autosomal dominant inheritance in familial angiolipomatosis. Kumar R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Mar;35(3):202–4
Tuberous sclerosis and the relation with renal angiomyolipoma. A genetic study on the clinical aspects. van Baal JG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Mar;35(3):167–73
Association of primary biliary cirrhosis and blue rubber bleb naevus syndrome. Ullrich D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):627–9
Familial multiple naevi flammei. Schmid M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):491–2
Transcription of thrombomodulin mRNA in mouse hemangioma cells is increased by cycloheximide and thrombin. Dittman WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(18):7179–82
Renal angiomyolipoma in a family with tuberous sclerosis. Ang PT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):521–3

HISTORY

[The history of dermatology. Haemangioma senile, presenting on the cheek of a "Female with Carnations"] Roth W. **Hautarzt** 1988 Nov;39(11):746–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The structure and function of mouse thrombomodulin. Phorbol myristate acetate stimulates degradation and synthesis of thrombomodulin without affecting mRNA levels in hemangioma cells. Dittman WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15815–22

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic angiomyolipoma. A case report with review of the literature. Naito M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jun; 38(6):799–804 (13 ref.)
Aspiration biopsy in renal angiomyolipoma. Taavitsainen M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):381–2
Is histiocytoid hemangioma a specific pathologic entity? Cooper PH. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Nov;12(11):815–7 (26 ref.)
Oligosymptomatic form of Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome associated with giant nevus spilus [letter] Sigg C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Sep;125(9):1284–5
Hemangiomalike masses of the retina. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1409–13
Solitary conjunctival hemangioma presenting as a chocolate cyst. Loya N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1457
Pathologic quiz case 2. Benign capillary hemangioma. Krueger RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;114(12):1480–1, 1483
Pathologic quiz case 1. Intramuscular hemangioma, small vessel type, masseter muscle (also known as infiltrating angiolipoma). Rushin JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;115(7):878–81
Lymph node hemangioma. Kasznica J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):804–7 (8 ref.)
Fine-needle biopsy of hepatic hydatids and haemangiomas: an overstated hazard. Langlois SL. **Australas Radiol** 1989 May;33(2):144–9 (23 ref.)
Multiple basal cell carcinomas arising in port-wine haemangiomas. Magaña-García M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Sep;119(3):393–6
Angiomyolipoma of the vagina—an uncommon tumour. Case report. Peh SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;

95(8):820–3
Angiomyoma of the upper lip: report of a case with electron microscopic and immunohistochemical observation. Maeda Y, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;27(3):236–42
Angiomyoma of the temporal region. Soames JV, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;27(3):229–35
Choroid plexus hemangioma with glial nodules in a premature stillborn study. Ho KL. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):98–101
Angiomyolipoma of the colon: a new entity in colonic polypoid lesions. Hikasa Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):407–9
Intravenous leiomyomatosis: a case report emphasizing the vascular component. Ohmori T, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Oct;13(4):470–2
Histiocytoid hemangioma: a disease spectrum. Report of a case with simultaneous cutaneous and bone involvement limited to one extremity. Dannaker C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):404–9
Tufted angioma (angioblastoma). A benign progressive angioma, not to be confused with Kaposi's sarcoma or low-grade angiosarcoma. Jones EW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):214–25
Targetoid hemosiderotic hemangioma. Santa Cruz DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):550–8
Eruptive disseminated lobular capillary hemangioma (pyogenic granuloma). Wilson BB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):391–4
Nonpainful, smooth-surfaced, bluish nodule on the upper lip. Candelaria LM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep; 117(3):487–8 (9 ref.)
Plantar pyogenic granuloma. Hirsh SP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;78(9):469–73 (22 ref.)
Cerebral venous angiomas: MR findings. Toro VE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):935–40 (37 ref.)
Granuloma pyogenicum (pregnancy tumor). Lim SJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;15(4):369, 472
Verrucous hemangioma and angiokeratoma circumscriptum: clinical and histologic differential characteristics. Rossi A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan;15(1):88–91
Spinal epidural hemangioma: a case report. Phuenpathom N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Oct;71(10):572–4
Postcricoid hemangioma. Tonsakulrungruang K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Aug;71(8):466–8
Morphological and blood flow MR findings in cerebral vascular malformations. Biondi A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988; 15(3):253–65 (Eng, Fre)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13–1989. A 76-year-old woman with multiple bone lesions and thrombocytopenia. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 30;320(13):854–60
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1089. A 27-year-old Greek woman with portal-vein thrombosis and an epigastric mass. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):301–10
Clinical study of renal angiomyolipoma. Nakazono M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep;30(9):1075–86
Angiomyoma in the hand. Shapiro JD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Dec;11(12):1709–10 (6 ref.)
Angiomyoma and vascular ectasia of the small bowel as a cause of intestinal bleeding. Gădăleanu V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug;183(4):519–23
Histiocytoid hemangioma of the innominate vein. Moreno A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Nov;183(6):785–91
Association of renal cell carcinoma and angiomyolipoma in the same kidney. Morita T, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(5):297–8
Intraventricular hemorrhage originating from choroid plexus angioma in a road accident victim. Gross A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(6):409–13
Haemangiomatous lesions of lymph nodes. Report of two cases and review of literature. Hański W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(8):731–5 (9 ref.)
Epithelioid haemangioma—angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Case report and review of literature. Merkel KH, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(4–5):499–504 (23 ref.)
[Phakomatosis pigmentovascularis type IIa] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(11):1113–5 (Fre)
[Histiocytoid hemangioma of the heart. Histological and immunohistochemical study of a case] Kanavaros P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant leiomyoma of the inferior vena cava] Payan MJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early retinal capillary hemangiomas. Study of 7 tumors] Borja Corcostegui F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Jul–Sep; 2(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immature angiomas in infants] Cambazard F. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(5):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular corditis and micro-angioma] Verhulst J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney (apropos of 2 cases with review of the literature)] Ben Zineb N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Jan;66(1):67–73 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progressive circumscript lentiginosis—phakomatosis pigmentovascularis III/A] Zahorcsek Z, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Aug;39(8):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of hemangioma] Staindl O. **HNO** 1988 Jul;36(7):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign lipomatous tumor of the liver] Bugovics E. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 9;129(41):2195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Hemangioma of the spleen. Case contribution] Scolozzi R, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Jan–Feb;80(1065):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemangioma of Meckel's cavum: a case report] Lopes JE. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Jun;46(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Lingual hemangioma—research and treatment limits and possibilities (a clinical case)] Andereș LM, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;34(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Capillary hemangioma of the stomach] Shuliarenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):19–20 (Rus)
[Simultaneous unilateral association of a renal angiomyolipoma and an adenocarcinoma] Burgos FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jun;41(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Vascular and cartilaginous hamartoma of the thoracic wall] Ulloa-Patiño P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jul; 45(7):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cervical mass and elevated alkaline phosphatase in a young man (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb; 184(2):97–103 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extramedullary hematopoiesis occurring in a hemangioma of the skin [letter] Green LK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Nov;124(11):1720–1
Pre- and postoperative findings of pattern VECPs and ERGs in patients of orbital tumors. Mizota A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 May;69(1):41–9
[Regional distribution of perfusion and ventilation in hamartoangiomyomatosis of the lung] Tominaga S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jan;34(1):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological disabilities amongst patients with port wine stains. Lanigan SW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 121(2):209–15

RADIOGRAPHY

Facial nerve hemangioma. Lo WW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Feb;98(2):160–1
Posterior subglottic cyst. Miller RP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Jan;98(1 Pt 1):81–2
Hemangioma of the zygomatic bone. Warman S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Aug;98(8 Pt 1):655–8 (22 ref.)
Central hemangioma of the mandible: report of case. Nortje CJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):62–4
Urethral hemangioma—a case report. Gupta SK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Aug;32(3):405–7
Cystic haemangioma of the spleen: findings on ultrasound and computed tomography. Duddy MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Feb;62(734):180–2
Selective hepatic angiography is the main method of diagnosing hepatic hemangiomas [letter] Mostbeck G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Jun;36(3):178
Computed tomographic appearances of massive neonatal hemangioma of the liver: a case report. Qureshi SA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Apr;12(2):135–7
Renal angiomyolipoma: a comparison of 5 cases diagnosed by CT scan. Noble JG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan; 82(1):25–7
Facial vascular malformations in children. Conventional and digital, diagnostic and therapeutic angiography. Brunelle FO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(5):377–82
Incremental dynamic CT for small hepatic tumours using high-speed, high-resolution CT apparatus. Murayama S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):200–3
CT evidence of renal angiomyolipoma with subcapsular hemorrhage. Nanjo T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 6(2):66–70
[Adrenal angioma. Angiographic diagnosis] Losinno F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Sep;76(3):228–9 (Ita)
[Detection of hepatic neoplasms by hepato-portal subtraction angiography] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 25; 48(11):1472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the newly designed pharmacoangiography (dynamic pharmacoangiography) in hepatic tumors] Watanabe S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of extensive hemangioma of the brain] Ziąber J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15;41(12):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide-labeled red blood cell imaging of vascular malformations in children. Sloan GM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;21(3):236–41
The value of SPECT imaging in the diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma. Brunetti JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov; 13(11):800–4
Peripheral enhancement in a hepatic hemangioma seen in a technetium-99m DTPA renal image. Cabahug CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jan;14(1):66–7
Hemangiomas of the skull on radionuclide brain imaging. Chandramouly B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Feb; 14(2):132–3
Gastric pertechnetate contribution to blood pool images. Levine GM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jun;14(6):436–8
Hemangioma, a rare cause of photopenic lesion on skeletal imaging. Makhija M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 13(9):661–2
Right colonic hemangioma diagnosed by scintigraphy with 99-mTc sucralfate. A case report. Scopinaro F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(1):89–92
Detection of noncalcified splenic hemangioma by radionuclide bone scan. Cooper SG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Jun;30(6):1111–2
[A case of splenic hemangioma showing a "hot spot" on radiocolloid scintigraphy] Hayasaka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Nov;25(11):1279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of hemangioma of the liver with 99mTc labeled erythrocytes] Janković Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jul–Aug;45(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

RADIOTHERAPY

Argon-pumped tunable dye laser therapy for facial port-wine stain hemangiomas in adults—a new technique using small spot size and minimal power. Scheibner A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;15(3):277–82
Cancer incidence after radiotherapy for skin hemangioma: a retrospective cohort study in Sweden. Fürst CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 2;80(17):1387–92
Juvenile cutaneous angiosarcoma following radiotherapy of a haemangioma. Sironi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Mar–Apr; 80(1066):235–41 (22 ref.)
[Experience in the treatment of port-wine stains using an argon laser] Zhao FY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 23(3):169–71 (Chi)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Oct;154(10):577–9
A preliminary study of the combined effect of neodymium: YAG laser photocoagulation and direct steroid instillation in the treatment of capillary/cavernous hemangiomas of infancy. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Feb; 22(2):94–104
The treatment of cutaneous vascular lesions with the Nd:YAG laser. Rosenfeld H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;21(3):223–30
Rare-earth doped eyewear provide for safer laser surgery [letter] van Halewyn CN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 120(3):470–1
Histology of port wine stains after copper vapour laser treatment. Walker EP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 121(2):217–23
Laser treatment of intestinal vascular abnormalities. Mathus-Vliegen EM. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):20–5
Surgical treatment of infantile subglottic hemangioma. Mulder JJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Feb; 17(1):57–63
Right atrial hemangioma. Fragnito C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):663–5
An intracranial/extracranial approach for the surgical management of haemangiomas of the orbit and eyelid. Krastinova-Lolov D, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Jul;17(5):197–205
The flashlamp-pumped 577-nm pulsed tunable dye laser: clinical efficacy and in vitro studies. Glassberg E, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Nov;14(11):1200–8
Bronchoplastic techniques for pediatric lung salvage. Black CT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jul;23(7):653–6
Hepatic hemangioma: resection using hypothermic circulatory arrest in the newborn. Ranne RD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct;23(10):924–6
Comparative study of the "point-by-point technique" and the "scanning technique" for laser treatment of port-wine stain. Mordon SR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(4):398–404
Dye-laser treatment of children with port-wine stains [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28;321(13):901–3
Treatment of children with port-wine stains using the flashlamp-pulsed tunable dye laser. Tan OT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 16;320(7):416–21
Choice of surgical approach in orbital space occupations—an interdisciplinary problem. Heesen J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(3–4):239–44
Juxtapapillary exophytic retinal capillary hemangioma treated by yellow krypton (568 nm) laser photocoagulation. Kremer I, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Oct;19(10):743–7
Capillary hemangioma (strawberry mark) of infancy: comparison of argon and Nd:YAG laser treatment. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):60–9; discussion 70
Preliminary study of the vascular dynamics of port-wine hemangioma with therapeutic implications for argon laser treatment. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 May;83(5):820–7
Happy ending to suffering [letter] Bartkowski SB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):575–6
Continuous wave (CW) dye laser vs. CW argon laser treatment of port wine stain (PWS). Malm M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(3):241–4
Argon laser treatment of port wine stain. Malm M, et al.

Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1988;22(3):245–8
Intramedullary cavernous angiomas. Zentner J, et al. Surg Neurol 1989 Jan;31(1):64–8
[The use of Ampoxen in treating a large hemangioma of the liver] Avramov T, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1989;42(2):83–4 (Bul)
[Eruptive capillary hemangioma following argon laser therapy of naevus flammeus] Wollina U, et al. Hautarzt 1989 Apr;40(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurosurgical treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Höllerhage HG. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1988 Sep;31(5):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis associated with renal angiomyolipoma] Suzuki T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1988 May;41(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of hemangioma of the nasal pyramid treated by cryotherapy with liquid nitrogen in an infant] Olariu B, et al. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1988 Jul–Sep;33(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of hepatic hemangioma by cryodestruction] Domanskii BV, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(5):58–9 (Rus)

THERAPY

Duodenal angioma: transcatheter embolotherapy [letter] Bilbao JI, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 May; 152(5):1128
Hemolymphangioma in a neonate—a therapeutic problem—case history. Beninson J, et al. Angiology 1988 Dec;39(12):1043–7
Therapeutic embolization for vascular lesions of the head and neck. Report of 2 cases. Hashimoto Y, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Feb;18(1):47–9
Compression therapy for parotid haemangioma in infants. A report of three cases. Totsuka Y, et al. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1988 Nov;16(8):366–70
Hepatic haemangioma—a suitable case for treatment? [editorial] Lancet 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):882–4 (28 ref.)
Successful treatment of an angiogenic disease [editorial] Folkman J. N Engl J Med 1989 May 4;320(18):1211–2
Treatment of pulmonary hemangiomatosis with recombinant interferon alfa-2a. White CW, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 May 4;320(18):1197–200
Laser therapy for selected cutaneous vascular lesions in the pediatric population: a review. Tan OT, et al. Pediatrics 1988 Oct;82(4):652–62 (53 ref.)
Symptomatic vascular malformations: ethanol embolotherapy. Yakes WF, et al. Radiology 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1059–66
[A case of vascular tumor of the thoracic wall surgically treated. Role of embolization in this type of tumor] Gamondes JP, et al. Ann Chir 1989;43(2):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Kasabach–Merritt syndrome with pancreatic localization in a newborn infant] Pochard J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1989 Jun–Jul;46(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management by transcutaneous intravascular treatment of angioma of the mandible and adjacent soft tissues] Bien S, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1988;89(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rational tactics in the treatment of hemangioma in children] L'vov AA. Pediatriia 1989;(4):100–1 (Rus)
[A multi-needle injector for sclerosing therapy of hemangiomas] Malevich OE, et al. Vestn Khir 1988 May; 140(5):114–5 (Rus)
[Hemangioma of the larynx in children] Shuster MA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatic hemangiomatosis: therapeutic embolization with polyvinyl alcohol (ivalon)] Jiménez Fernández F, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Jun;28(6):588–90 (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Renal angiomyolipoma: an ultrastructural investigation of three cases with histogenetic considerations. Holm-Nielsen P, et al. APMIS Suppl 1988;4:37–47
Ultrastructural observations in port wine stains. Schneider BV, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1988;280(6):338–45
Cutaneous angioma in Crow–Fukase syndrome: the nature of globules within the endothelial cells. Jitsukawa K, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1988 Dec;15(6):513–22
Rare submandibular swelling (capillary haemangioma). Slack RW, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Jun;103(6):632–3
Chorangiocarcinoma: an unusual tumour of the placenta. The missing link? Jauniaux E, et al. Placenta 1988 Nov–Dec; 9(6):607–13
An ultrastructural analysis of vascular leiomyoma of the bladder. Aneiros J, et al. Urol Int 1988;43(3):185–7
Intercellular contacts in tumours of the vascular smooth muscle cells in man. Sosa-Melgarejo JA, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1988;413(5):373–80

VETERINARY

Vascular malformations and angiomatous lesions in horses: a review of 10 cases. Platt H. Equine Vet J 1987 Nov; 19(5):500–4
Bilateral conjunctival masses in two dogs. Murphy CJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jul 15;195(2):225–8
Lobular capillary haemangiomas in two calves. van der Gaag I, et al. J Comp Pathol 1988 Oct;99(3):353–6
Cytocidal effect caused by the envelope glycoprotein of a newly isolated avian hemangioma-inducing retrovirus. Resnick-Roguel N, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct;63(10):4325–30

HEMANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS

Cavernous angioma of the cerebellum—case report. Ishikawa S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 Jan;29(1):35–9 (24 ref.)
Cystic cavernous hemangioma in the frontal lobe in an infant—case report. Okada Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 Jan;29(1):40–3 (22 ref.)
[Intracranial cavernomas. Round table. 38th congress of the French-speaking Society of Neurosurgery. Deauville, 15 June 1988. Proceedings] Neurochirurgie 1989;35(2):73–131 (Fre)
[Rare localizations. Review of the literature] Houtteville JP. Neurochirurgie 1989;35(2):98, 128–31 (142 ref.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arterial–portal shunting in hepatic cavernous hemangioma; a case report] Shima Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1989 Feb; 34(2):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

[True and false cerebral venous malformations. Venous pseudo-angiomas and cavernous hemangiomas] Lasjaunias P, et al. Neurochirurgie 1989;35(2):132–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

The Kasabach–Merritt syndrome: severe bleeding disorder caused by celiac arteriography—reversal by heparin treatment. Mewes T, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Aug; 84(8):965–71
Blue rubber bleb naevus disease: an uncommon cause of gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Jennings M, et al. Gut 1988 Oct;29(10):1408–12
Cavernous haemangioma of breast in a man with contralateral gynaecomastia and a family history of breast carcinoma. Shousha S, et al. Histopathology 1988 Aug;13(2):221–3
Cavernous hemangiomas of the bladder in the pediatric age group. Leonard MP, et al. J Urol 1988 Dec;140(6):1503–4
Meningioma and associated cavernous hemangioma as a parasellar tumor. Buchbender C. Neurosurg Rev 1988; 11(2):201–3
Facial nerve palsy secondary to a dural cavernous angioma of the middle cranial fossa eroding the tegmen tympani. Pozzati E, et al. Neurosurgery 1988 Aug;23(2):245–7
Intramedullary cavernous angioma with trigeminal neuralgia: a case report and review of the literature. Saito N, et al. Neurosurgery 1989 Jul;25(1):97–101 (19 ref.)
Pulmonary thromboembolism from a large hemangioma in a 4-week-old infant. Machin GA, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1989;9(1):73–8
[Chiasmatic apoplexy caused by rupture of a cavernoma] Regli LP, et al. Neurochirurgie 1989;35(2):102–3 (Fre)
[Hemoperitoneum caused by cavernous angioma of the omentum] Ritossa C, et al. Minerva Chir 1989 Mar 15; 44(5):907–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of repeated hematomyelia caused by cavernous hemangioma in the spinal cord] Moriuchi S, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1989 May;17(5):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blue-rubber-bleb-nevus syndrome presented vascular dementia and chronic DIC—a case report] Hashimoto Y, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1989 Feb;29(2):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recurrent subglottic laryngitis in children with angiomas of the head and neck] Perek D, et al. Pediatr Pol 1988 Apr;63(4):249–55 (Pol)
[Hemangioma of the urinary bladder with thrombocytopenia] Vesely R, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1989 Mar;44(3):174–5 (Slo)
[A 66-year-old woman with recurrent rectorrhagia and calcifications in the pelvis] de Diego Rey P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 May;184(9):493–6 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Cerebral cavernous angiomas in the first year of life. Gangemi M, et al. Neurosurgery 1989 Sep;25(3):465–8; discussion 468–9
[Koyanagi's retrolaminar angiomatous cavern formation in the optic nerve ("angiomatous optic nerve malformation"). Review of the literature and suspected pathogenesis] Stefani FH, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(4):416–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Hemangioma mimicking meniscal injury. A report on 10 years of knee pain. Ryd L, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1989 Apr;60(2):230–1
Giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver: CT and MR imaging in 10 cases. Choi BI, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Jun;152(6):1221–6
Huge cavernous hemangioma of the heart: a completely evaluated case report and review of the literature. Grenadier E, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Feb;117(2):479–81 (14 ref.)
Bilateral orbital cavernous haemangiomas. Fries PD, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Nov;72(11):871–3
Cavernous hemangioma of the infratemporal fossa. Toriumi DM, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1989 Mar;68(3):252, 258–9
Ultrasound and CT findings in two cases of hemangioma of the adrenal gland. Derchi LE, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):659–61
MRI of soft tissue vascular malformations. Kalmar JA, et al. J La State Med Soc 1989 Feb;141(2):27–32
Cavernous angioma of the optic tract. Zentner J, et al. J Neurol 1989 Feb;236(2):117–9
Cavernous angiomas and AVM's [letter; comment] Spetzler RF. J Neurosurg 1989 Mar;70(3):500–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1988 Sep;69(3):350–5
Scintigraphic and ultrasound features of giant hemangiomas of the liver. Lisbona R, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Feb; 30(2):181–6
Orbital cavernous hemangiomas. Herter T, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1988;11(2):143–7 (10 ref.)
Antenatal diagnosis of giant cystic cavernous hemangioma by Doppler velocimetry [letter] Degani S. Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jun;73(6):1051
Cavernous hemangioma of the retina in a pediatric patient. Yamaguchi K, et al. Ophthalmologica 1988;197(3):127–9
Cavernous hemangiomas of the internal auditory canal. Pappas DG, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jul; 101(1):27–32
A benign liver tumour—characteristic appearances. Kreel L. Postgrad Med J 1988 Apr;64(750):297–9
Atypical cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Itai Y, et al. Radiat Med 1988 May–Jun;6(3):135–40
Distinction of hepatic cavernous hemangioma from hepatic metastases with MR imaging. Li KC, et al. Radiology 1988 Nov;169(2):409–15
Small hepatocellular carcinoma and cavernous hemangioma: differentiation with dynamic FLASH MR imaging with Gd-DTPA. Yoshida H, et al. Radiology 1989 May; 171(2):339–42
[Clinical analysis of orbital cavernous hemangiomas] Song GX. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1988 May;24(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cerebral cavernomas in infants and children] Hubert P, et al. Neurochirurgie 1989;35(2):104–5 (Fre)
[Angiographically occult vascular malformations suggestive of cavernomas: clinical study of 18 cases] Orenstein D, et al. Neurochirurgie 1989;35(2):95–7 (Fre)
[131 cases of cavernous angioma (cavernomas) of the CNS, discovered by retrospective analysis of 24,535 autopsies] Otten P, et al. Neurochirurgie 1989;35(2):82–3, 128–31 (142 ref.) (Fre)
[Cavernomas and stereotaxic surgery] Sedan R, et al. Neurochirurgie 1989;35(2):126–7 (Fre)
[Imaging of cavernomas of the brain. Tomodensitometry and magnetic resonance imaging] Sigal R, et al. Neurochirurgie 1989;35(2):89–94 (Fre)
[Rare localizations of cavernomas. 4 personal cases] Voci A, et al. Neurochirurgie 1989;35(2):99–101 (Fre)
[Doppler sonographic findings in intraocular tumors] Guthoff R, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary diaphragmatic tumor? Cavernous liver hemangioma] Blum U, et al. Radiologe 1989 Apr; 29(4):201–2 (Ger)
[Calcified cavernous hemangioma of the stomach. A case report] Torricelli P, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Jul–Aug;78(1–2):112–4 (Ita)
[A case of splenic cavernous hemangioma] Morimoto H, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Nov;33(12):1605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cavernous glomus tumor of the small intestine] Penin VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1988 Dec;(12):128–9 (Rus)
[Giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Palazón Azorín JM, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Jan;75(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Tranexamic acid in the treatment of Kasabach–Merritt syndrome in infants. Hanna BD, et al. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1989 Summer;11(2):191–5
High dose intravenous methylprednisolone for Kassabach–Merritt syndrome. Ozsoylu S, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1989 Feb;148(5):403–5
Giant cavernous haemangioma: treatment with intralesional injection of OK–432. Ogita S, et al. Z Kinderchir 1988 Dec; 43(6):408–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Cerebral cavernous malformations (cavernomas) in children] Mazza C, et al. Neurochirurgie 1989;35(2):106–8 (0 ref.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Portal cavernoma and inferior caval thrombosis disclosing Behçet's disease (letter)] Tlili-Graies K, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1988;139(6):444–6 (Fre)

GENETICS

Familial cavernous angiomas manifesting with an acute chiasmal syndrome. Corboy JR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Sep 15;108(3):245–50
Giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver and multiple primary malignant tumors in a patient with suspected

familial inhibition of natural killer cell activity—a case report. Tomiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar; 19(2):216–22

[Familial forms of cavernomas] Lejeune JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(2):111–2 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Familial occurrence of intracerebral cavernous angioma] Kim SH, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jan;17(1):75–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Lipiodol retention within hepatic cavernous hemangioma. Uflacker R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):76–9

Altered gentamicin disposition in a child with a cavernous hemangioma. Gillespie JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Nov;19(5 Pt 2):965–8

PATHOLOGY

Giant nevus lipomatosus superficialis associated with cavernous hemangioma. Hann SK, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;15(6):543–5

Unusual cavernous haemangioma. Sharma V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;87(2):39–40

Morphological and blood flow MR findings in cerebral vascular malformations. Biondi A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988; 15(3):253–65 (Eng, Fre)

Cavernous hemangioma of the incus (an incidental finding). Rutka J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Apr;18(3):94–5

Intracerebral cavernous angiomas. Farmer JP, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1699–704

Blue rubber bleb naevus syndrome. Ishii T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(6):485–90

[Diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the rectum] Petrov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Neuropathologic study of cavernomas] Lechevalier B. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(2):78–81 (Fre)

[Is there a relationship between the clinical manifestations and the pathologic image of cerebral cavernomas?] Steiger HJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(2):84–8 (Fre)

[Cavernous hemangiomas of the orbit] Ducrey N. **Ophtalmologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epilepsy, meningeal hemorrhage, paraparesis and intracranial calcifications (clinical conference)] Feve JR, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(2):169–73 (Fre)

[Cavernous hemangioma of the parotid gland in adults (apropos of a case)] Marrakchi R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Mar;65(3):225–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver that showed extrahepatic growth] Okuda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;86(1):91–4 (Jpn)

[Tumors of the small intestine. Anatomico-clinical considerations in 4 cases] Curteanu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1989 Jan–Mar; 38(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[A rare combination of linear scleroderma with cavernous hemangioma of the glans penis] Kovalev VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(6):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vesical hemangioma] Zurera Cosano A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Rectosigmoid diffuse cavernous hemangioma] Muñiz González J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug; 74(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anatomoclinical case. A 40-year-old man with thoraco-abdominal giant hemangioma, history of infracondylar amputation of legs, loss of weight, abdominal pain and ascites] Manffrini Madrid F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):433–8 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The growth of cerebral cavernous angiomas. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jul;25(1):92–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the rectosigmoid—CT scan, a new diagnostic modality, and surgical management using sphincter-saving procedures. Report of three cases. Aylward CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct; 31(10):797–802

Computerised tomography of the orbits. Talwar I, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct–Dec;36(4):171–5

Conventional CT and CT arteriography of a splenic hemangioma. De Munck B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988; 71(5):605–9

Angiosarcoma of the liver mimicking cavernous hemangioma on dynamic CT. Itai Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):910–2

Computerized tomography appearances of pelvic haemangioma involving the large bowel in childhood. Yeoman LJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):414–6

Splenic cavernous hemangioma: CT findings and report of an unusual case. Danza FM, et al. **Rays** 1988 Sep–Dec; 13(3):77–9

[Clinical analysis of orbital cavernous hemangiomas] Song GX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;24(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The CT scanning of 54 cases of orbital cavernous hemangioma] Song GX, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;3(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cavernous hemangioma of the spleen. Apropos of a case] Mazas-Artasona L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989; 32(3):227–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cavernoma in the child. Apropos of a neonatal form with recurrence in childhood] Sabatier J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(2):109–10 (Fre)

[A case of blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with splenic hemangioma] Hasegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(10):1143–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of mediastinal hemangioma] Miyauchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun;33(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Distinction between hemangioma of the liver and hepatocellular carcinoma: value of labeled RBC-SPECT scanning. Kudo M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May; 152(5):977–83

Red blood cell scan in cavernous hemangioma of the larynx. Finkelstein DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Sep; 98(9):707–12

Atypical scintigraphic pattern of liver hemangioma. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 May;14(5):376–7

Radiological seminar CCXLXI: Hepatic cavernous hemangioma diagnosed by 99mTc blood pool scintigraphy. Sanders JA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;29(7):195–8

Imaging with technetium 99m-labeled erythrocytes in evaluation of the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Loh W Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov;113(5):856–9

[Accurate detection of hemangioma of the liver by SPECT] Adám E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 19;130(8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Usefulness of a study with 99m Tc-labelled erythrocytes for the recognition of hepatic angioma in the staging of cancer patients] Ugolotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Oct;76(4):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Cavernous haemangioma of the head and neck in the adult. Sealy R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Apr;82(4):198–202

Preoperative irradiation of a huge cavernous hemangioma in the middle cranial fossa—case report. Yokoyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;29(1):32–4

[Delayed effect of radiation therapy on extracerebral cavernous angioma in the middle fossa] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jul;16(8):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Management of cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Sinanan MN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):519–22

A preliminary study of the combined effect of neodymium: YAG laser photocoagulation and direct steroid instillation in the treatment of capillary/cavernous hemangiomas of infancy. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Feb; 22(2):94–104

Diffuse cavernous rectal hemangioma—sphincter-sparing approach to therapy. Report of a case. Cunningham JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):344–7

Diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the rectosigmoid and low anterior resection using the autostapler. Corbally MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1032–3

Experience with the ultrasonic surgical aspirator in a cavernous hemangioma of the cavernous sinus. Kudo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr;24(4):628–31

Surgical excision of a cavernous hemangioma of the rostral brain stem: case report. Ondra SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Oct;23(4):490–3

Cavernous angioma of the optic nerve. Case report. Hassler W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(6):444–7

Orthotopic liver transplantation in a patient with a giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver and Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Klompmaker IJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul; 48(1):149–51

[Giant tumoral hemangioma of the mediastinum. Apropos of a case] Ceccanti JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment. General considerations] Houtteville JP. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(2):113–4 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of intracerebral cavernomas] Lapras C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(2):120–5 (Fre)

[Peculiarities of cavernous hemangiomas in childhood] Herter TH, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep; 31(5):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[3 cases of splenic angiomatosis] Cortese F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Apr 15;43(7):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A rare case of giant hemangioma of the liver] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 15;43(19):1625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of cavernous angioma extended from the ventral part of the pons to the midbrain: subtemporal and trans-tentorial approach] Kumabe T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Sep;16(10):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cryogenic treatment method in extensive cavernous hemangioma of the parotid area in children] Shafranov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urethral angioma in the male. Report of a new case] Luque Arana JI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Oct;41(8):605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Pregnancy in a patient with diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the uterus. Lotgering FK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):628–30

Emergency treatment of the complications of giant liver hemangiomas. Pezzullo LS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):321–3

Combined treatment of large head and neck capillaro-venous malformation by a fibrosing agent. Fradis M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Apr;103(4):390–8

[Different modalities for the treatment of hemispheric cavernomas] Rougier A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(2):115–9 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Nasal cavernous haemangioma in an American short haired cat. Anderson WI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Jan 14;124(2):41

HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA

Haemangiopericytoma of the bladder. Sutton R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 May;63(5):548–9

Haemangiopericytoma of the nasal septum. Al-Khalifa S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Dec;102(12):1161–3

Intracranial hemangiopericytoma in a child. Blank W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;200(5):422–5

Bierhoff et al. 'Hemangiopericytoma of the lung—a rare differential diagnosis of lung tumors' [letter] Jakob H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;37(1):61

[Abdominal hemangiopericytoma in a 7-year-old child] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Mar;46(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renal hemangiopericytoma in the Hungarian literature (letter)] Fazekas T. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Mar 5;130(10):541 (Hun)

BLOOD

Significance of abnormal serum binding of insulin-like growth factor II in the development of hypoglycemia in patients with non-islet-cell tumors. Daughaday WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6778–82

COMPLICATIONS

[Oncogenic hypophosphatemic osteomalacia] Schultze G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 7;114(27):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of hemangiopericytoma associated with hypoglycemia] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;77(5):674–9 (Jpn)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the small intestine as a cause of profuse bleeding] Turgunov MB. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):124–5 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Meningioma, meningeal hemangiopericytoma (angioblastic meningioma), peripheral hemangiopericytoma, and acoustic schwannoma. A comparative immunohistochemical study. Winek RR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Apr;13(4):251–61 (29 ref.)

An orbital hemangiopericytoma recurrent after 33 years. Rice CD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr;107(4):552–6

[Hemangiopericytoma. Presentation of a clinical case. Diagnostic-therapeutic considerations] Bortolani E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31;43(23–24):2141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the lung] Marchuk IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):65–6 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Haemangiopericytoma of the lacrimal sac: a case report. Carnevali L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;72(10):782–5

Hemangiopericytoma of the meninges: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Iwaki T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):93–9

Nasal haemangiopericytoma. Arora B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;86(8):220

Hemangiopericytoma arising in a solitary plexiform neurofibroma: report of a case and review of the literature. Aduana V, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec; 46(12):1106–9 (22 ref.)

Hemangiopericytoma of the breast. Arias-Stella J Jr, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1988 Mar;1(2):98–103

Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma in two children. Farooki ZQ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(4):243–51

Haemangiopericytoma of the diaphragm. el-Jabbour JN, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):375–6

Hemangiopericytoma of the spleen. Guadalajara Jurado J, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Sep;106(3):575–7

Hemangiopericytoma of the lung—a rare differential diagnosis of lung tumors. Bierhoff E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;36(5):292–4

[Hemangiopericytoma of the thyroid gland] Justrabo E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the orbit in children] Putterman M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul;88(6–7):771–2

(Fre)

[Hemangiopericytoma. Morphologic and immunohistochemical findings in 9 patients and review of the literature] Leu HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Sep;9(5):276–84 (27 ref.) (Ger)

[Malignant peripheral neuroectodermal tumors. Histological and immunohistological conditions in 41 cases] Schmidt D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(3):257–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the uterus] Dieminger HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of renal hemangiopericytoma] Romics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 2;129(40):2139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of hemangiopericytoma in the retroperitoneal cavity and a review of literature in Japan] Sakuramoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jan;35(1):131–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tissue culture study of meningioma and hemangiopericytoma] Kawano H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Sep;40(9):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pelvic hemangiopericytoma] Prats López J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jul–Aug;41(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Parafunicular hemangiopericytoma] Spitale LS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jan–Feb;42(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Osseous metastasis of an intracranial angioblastic meningioma: report of a case] Vélez R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Feb;81(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The clinical and radiologic manifestations of hemangiopericytoma. Lorigan JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):345–9

Pleuropulmonary haemangiopericytoma masquerading as a post-infective encysted pleural effusion. Page AC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Oct;82(4):426–30

Haemangiopericytoma of the larynx. Bradley PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):234–8

[Malignant hemangiopericytoma in computed tomography] Roth J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Dec;41(12):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abdominal hemangiopericytoma scintigraphically simulating an accessory spleen. Lundy MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;13(11):812–5

SECONDARY

Pulmonary metastasizing hemangiopericytoma. Heckmayr M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;11(6):636–42

Radio-hyperthermia for subcutaneous metastasis of hemangiopericytoma of the mediastinum: case report. Puleo S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Aug 31;74(4):485–8

[Pulmonary metastases as the presenting form of a malignant hemangiopericytoma (letter)] Cabello J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May;182(9):504–5 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgically curable hypophosphatemic rickets. Diagnosis and management. Hanukoglu A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Jul;28(7):321–5

Hemangiopericytomas of the spinal canal. Report of four cases and review of literature. Grisoli F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):69–76 (28 ref.)

[Long-term survival in hemangiopericytoma] Winzer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(17):1101–4 (Ger)

[A case of re-expansion pulmonary edema during thoracotomy due to gigantic tumor of the chest wall] Sakuma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;36(11):2504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[State of the therapy of hemangiopericytoma] Gärtner C, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(3):227–33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on a case of hemangiopericytoma of the cheek] Gabriele P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jan;38(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of cultured intracranial hemangiopericytoma. Kawano H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):105–10

Ultrastructural spectrum of hemangiopericytoma: a comparative study of fetal, adult, and neoplastic pericytes. Dardick I, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Mar–Jun; 13(2–3):111–54

VETERINARY

Treatment of hemangiopericytoma in a dog, using surgical excision, radiation, and a thoracic pedicle skin graft. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1; 193(11):1440–2

Radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas in dogs. McChesney SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):60–3

HEMANGIOSARCOMA

Triple synchronous malignant tumors. Hepatic leiomyosarcoma, splenic hemangiosarcoma and sigmoid colon cancer. Case report. Kinoshita A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul–Aug;154(7–8):477–9

Sarcoma of the aorta: report of a case and review of the literature. Becquemin JP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul; 2(3):225–30 (35 ref.)

Angiosarcoma of the ureter. Coup AJ. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep; 62(3):275–6

Hemangiosarcoma of the left foot and tibia: case report. Castillo M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Aug;9(1):49–53

Angiosarcoma of the carotid artery: a case report. Whyte RI, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(4):264–8 (13 ref.)

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma during pregnancy [letter] Drapkin AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Feb;24(2):298–9

Hemangiosarcoma of the spleen. Hahner M, et al. **Pa Med** 1988 Nov;91(11):59–61 (23 ref.)

[A case of primary angiosarcoma of the pericardium] Hattori K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Dec;36(12):1371–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of an adrenal capillary hemangioblastoma] Itoh S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Sep;33(9):1047–50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Angiofibrosarcoma of the right heart ventricle] Dzhoshibaev SD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):93–5 (Rus)

[Angiosarcoma of the bone. Case report] Nikolić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):213–5 (Scr)

[Astrocytoma of the cervical spinal medulla continuous with a bulbar hemangioblastoma] Olvera-Rabiela JE, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;124(3–4):131–3 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Ulex Europaeus (UEA 1) [letter] Torrado J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4):503

Immunohistochemistry of capillary hemangioblastoma. Immunoperoxidase-labeled antibody staining resolves the differential diagnosis with metastatic renal cell carcinoma, but does not explain the histogenesis of the capillary hemangioblastoma. Hufnagel TJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Mar;13(3):207–16

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Promotion of malignant 'embryonal' liver tumors by phenobarbital: increased incidence and shortened latency of hepatoblastomas in (DBA/2 x C57BL/6)F1 mice initiated with N-nitrosodiethylamine. Diwan BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1345–8

Vinyl chloride-induced hepatic angiosarcoma. Falk H. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1987; 18:39–46

Liver angiosarcoma in a vinyl chloride polymerization plant worker. Report of the seventh Italian case. Brugnami G, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):34–41

[Hepatic angiosarcoma caused by vinyl chloride: a new Italian case] Chiozzini G, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 Jan–Feb; 79(1):24–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of sex hormones on the induction of renal capsule angiosarcomas in mice] Chemeris GIu. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(2):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hepatic angiosarcoma with thorotrast] Vadell Nadal C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Dec;183(9):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary angiosarcoma of the heart causing cardiac rupture. Lantz DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):186–8

Pericardial obliteration by angiosarcoma. Cheesman MG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):262–3

Unilateral proptosis as a clinical presentation in primary angiosarcoma of skull. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;72(9):713–9

Bilateral fourth nerve palsy due to cerebellar haemangioblastoma. Sawle GV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):111–2 (15 ref.)

Subarachnoid haemorrhage with acute cauda symptom due to spinal tumour. Kulali A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 May;32(3):87–90

Hemangioblastoma of the conus medullaris associated with cutaneous hemangioma. Michaud LJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):309–12

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma and primary hyperparathyroidism. Gaymard B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 May;31(5):369–75

Primary cardiac angiosarcoma causing rupture of the heart and spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax. Lobo AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jan;44(1):78–9

[Combined medullary hemangioblastoma and syringomyelia in a patient with von Hippel-Lindau disease: pathological study] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(6–7):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Supratentorial hemangiomas in Von Hippel-Lindau disease (letter)] Chamorro Sánchez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 3;91(19):759 (Spa)

[Spontaneous splenic rupture with hemothorax without hemoperitoneum. Description of a case of angiosarcoma of the spleen (letter] Millán J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(6):334–5 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital spinal cord haemangioblastoma: another cause of spinal cord section syndrome in the newborn. Roig M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;51(8):1091–3

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant liver tumors. Ros PR, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;18(3):95–124 (87 ref.)

Iron pyrite and diagnostic confirmation. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 15;24(5):19, 22, 25

Angiosarcoma of the left atrium mimicking myxoma: case report. Keohane ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jun; 20(6):599–601

Use of immunohistochemical methods in the differential diagnosis between primary cerebellar haemangioblastoma and metastatic renal carcinoma. Gouldesbrough DR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;41(8):861–5

Intracranial hemangioblastomas: CT and MR findings. Elster AD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 12(5):736–9

Radiologic screening for von Hippel-Lindau disease: the role of Gd-DTPA enhanced MR imaging of the CNS. Filling-Katz MR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):743–55

Malignant cardiac fibrous histiocytomas and angiosarcomas: MR features. Kim EE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):627–32

A rare case of haemangioblastoma of the medulla oblongata with atypical clinical course. Kobos J, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):163–5

Ectopic endocrine pancreatic tumour simulating splenic angiosarcoma. Sapino A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Mar; 184(3):292–6

Posterior fossa hemangioblastomas: MR imaging. Lee SR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):463–8

[Value and limitations of MRI in hemangioblastoma. Apropos of 2 cases] de Kersaint-Gilly A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of nuclear magnetic resonance in right atrial angiosarcoma. Apropos of a case] Aouate P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec;81(12):1543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemangio-endotheliosarcoma of the right atrium] Chaara A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Dec;81(12):1547–50 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aortic sarcoma. A rare pathology] Lescalie F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Aug–Sep;125(8–9):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant venous tumors of the limbs. Apropos of 6 cases] Pietri J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Oct;125(10):575–81 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Supratentorial hemangioblastoma] Bataille B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(5):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ulcerative angiosarcoma of the cranial vault masquerading as a pyoderma] Kaulbach C, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Feb; 42(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intramuscular hemangioma: problems of differential diagnosis from angiosarcoma] Valanzano R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 15;44(5):901–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of malignant extrameningeal meningioma of the spinal canal with multiple metastases in a 17-year-old patient. Clinical and morphologic studies] Sobaniec W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Angiosarcoma of the right atrium. A case report] Castier MB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Nov;51(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A rare case of generalized angiosarcomatosis, masked by pulmonary tuberculosis and systemic vasculitis] Bruk BB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):137–8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Angiosarcoma of the breast: long-term survival following adjuvant chemotherapy. Rosner D. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct; 39(2):90–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Update on vascular tumours of the liver. Zafrani ES. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jan;8(1):125–30 (33 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Angiosarcoma associated with foreign body material. A report of three cases. Jennings TA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2436–44 (45 ref.)

Postmastectomy angiosarcoma—a case report. Wu CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;41(4):305–8

Postirradiation angiosarcoma of the breast—a case report. Shaikh NA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct;14(5):449–51

Post-irradiation angiosarcoma of the greater omentum. Westenberg AH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr; 15(2):175–8

Hemangiosarcoma of the rectum after chronic anorectal ulceration. Lo YM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb; 11(1):77–81

Juvenile cutaneous angiosarcoma following radiotherapy of a haemangioma. Sironi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Mar–Apr; 80(1066):235–41 (22 ref.)

GENETICS

[Familial hemangioblastoma: morphological and ultrastructural study of 2 cases with spinal localization] Cerdá-Nicolás M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):352-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Long term survival following bilateral breast angiosarcoma. Bundred NJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jun;15(3):263-4

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of primary angiosarcoma of the pericardium mimicking malignant mesothelioma. Terada T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Oct;38(10):1345-51

Histogenesis of stromal cells in cerebellar hemangioblastomas. An immunohistochemical study. Becker I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):271-5

Angiosarcoma of the adrenal gland. Kareti LR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Nov;112(11):1163-5

Angiosarcoma of the penis. Rasbridge SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Apr;63(4):440-1

Angiosarcoma of the axillary vein. Alosco T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;64(6):1301-3 (10 ref.)

Mammary angiosarcoma. The prognostic significance of tumor differentiation. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2145-51

An unusual case of angiosarcoma. Lowdell CP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct;14(5):453-7

Tufted angioma (angioblastoma). A benign progressive angioma, not to be confused with Kaposi's sarcoma or low-grade angiosarcoma. Jones EW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):214-25

Angiosarcoma with dermal melanocytosis. Akiyama M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Jun;16(3):149-53

Histogenesis of Kaposi's sarcoma and angiosarcoma of the face and the scalp. Holden CA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):119S-124S (43 ref.)

Histological differentiation of metastatic renal carcinoma in the cerebellum from cerebellar haemangioblastoma in von Hippel-Lindau's disease. Clelland CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):162-6

Angiosarcoma of the maxilla and maxillary sinus: report of a case and review of the literature. Lanigan DT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jul;47(7):747-53 (25 ref.)

Haemangioblastoma. Sadiq S, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Apr; 39(4):113-5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13-1989. A 76-year-old woman with multiple bone lesions and thrombocytopenia. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 30;320(13):854-60

Metastasis of carcinoma to hemangioblastoma cerebelli: case report. Crockard HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep; 23(3):382-4

Hemangioblastoma of the optic nerve. Report of a case and review of literature. Nerad JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Mar;95(3):398-402 (18 ref.)

Primary endotheliosarcoma of the thoracic aorta. Kantelip B, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Mar-Apr;81(1072):163-70 (11 ref.)

[Angiosarcoma of the breast] Malavaud B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(2):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary bone angiosarcoma (apropos of a case)] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Dec;65(12):777-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiosarcoma of the scalp and face in the elderly] Schulze P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(10):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiosarcoma of the scalp] Eckert F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jul;39(7):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous metastatic angiosarcoma of the forearm] Nilles M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Aug;39(8):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular tumors XI: Stewart-Treves syndrome] Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(4):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplasm of the liver and spleen. A clinical case] Pozzato G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Mar;70(3):225-6 **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous regression of a meningioma in Meckel's cave. Case report] Matsumoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;28(9):925-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiosarcoma of the kidney] Garmendia JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Osseous metastasis of an intracranial angioblastic meningioma: report of a case] Vélez R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Feb;81(2):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 24-year-old man with hemopericardium (clinical conference)] Fitó R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 14; 92(1):29-35 **(Spa)**

[Wilson Jones angiosarcoma of the face and scalp] Villalba A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(1):15-8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous angiosarcomas] Allegue Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neuro-ophthalmologic findings in hemangioblastoma of the cerebellum and brain stem—downbeat nystagmus as the first symptom of hemangioblastoma in Hippel-Lindau disease] Schmidt D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(4):427-33 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiosarcoma of the spleen. Case report and review of literature. De Vriese L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jan-Feb; 89(1):46-8 (14 ref.)

Angiosarcoma of the liver mimicking cavernous hemangioma on dynamic CT. Itai Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):910-2

Primary renal angiosarcoma mimicking a renal cell carcinoma. Desai MB, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(1):30-2

[Angiosarcoma of the breast] Daneš J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Aug;42(4):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dynamic SPECT with iodine-123 IMP in meningiomas. Nakano S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;29(10):1627-32

SECONDARY

Cavitary pulmonary metastases in angiosarcoma. Diagnosis by transthoracic needle aspiration. Aronchick JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jan;139(1):252-3

Mandibular metastasis of angiosarcoma. A case report. Nardi P, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Dec;17(6):386-7

[Primary angiosarcoma of the spleen with metastases in the liver—radionuclide and angiographic study] Hayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(10):1137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The extended temporoparietal fascia "non-free" flap. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;22(1):65-8

Angiosarcoma of the breast: report of two long-term survivals. Sellke FW, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul-Sep; 73(3):193-5 (14 ref.)

Hemangioblastomas of the central nervous system. A 10-year study with special reference to von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Neumann HP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan; 70(1):24-30

Supratentorial hemangioblastoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ferrante L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(3):151-61 (69 ref.)

THERAPY

Preoperative embolization of a hemangioblastoma. Horton JA, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):203

Cutaneous angiosarcoma of the face and scalp. Barttelbort SW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):55-9

[Present status of cancer therapy in the field of dermatology] Ikeda S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-1):978-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical observations on angiosarcomas. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Mar-Jun;13(2-3):97-110

[Ultrastructural study of 9 cases of cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Wei YQ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Disseminated hemangiosarcoma in a horse. Johnson JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1429-31

Primary vertebral hemangiosarcoma in a dog. Parchman MB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jan 1;194(1):79-81

Epidemiologic, clinical, pathologic, and prognostic characteristics of splenic hemangiosarcoma and splenic hematoma in dogs: 217 cases (1985). Prymak C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):706-12

Pericardial haemangiosarcoma in a horse. Birks EK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jul;99(1):105-7

Lymphangiosarcoma and haemangiosarcoma in a cat. Swayne DE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jan;100(1):91-6

Splenomegaly in dogs. Predictors of neoplasia and survival after splenectomy. Johnson KA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Jul-Sep;3(3):160-6

Fine-needle aspiration of the spleen as an aid in the diagnosis of splenomegaly. O'Keefe DA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(3):102-9

HEMARTHROSIS

Routine arthroscopy for acute haemarthrosis of the knee [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):593-4

COMPLICATIONS

Wrist joint tamponade after scaphoid fracture. A case report. Mjöberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):371

Septic arthritis in hemophilic patients and infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter] Ragni MV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15;110(2):168-9

The management of knee flexion contractures in haemophilia: brief report. Nelson IW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):327-8

DIAGNOSIS

Acute traumatic haemarthrosis of the knee: expectant treatment or arthroscopy? Jones JR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):40-3

The significance of arthroscopy and examination under anaesthesia in the diagnosis of fresh injury haemarthrosis of the knee joint. Harilainen A, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jan; 19(1):21-4

ETIOLOGY

Hemarthrosis after femoral neck fracture fixation. Egund N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Oct;59(5):526-9

Arthropathy in von Willebrand's disease [published erratum appears in Clin Rheumatol 1989 Jun;8(2):296] Macfarlane JD, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):98-102

Hemarthrosis of the ankle secondary to false aneurysm caused by impingement from an osteophyte. A case report. Ris HB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jul;71(6):935-7

Intraarticular bleeding in children with hemophilia: the prevention of arthropathy. Gregosiewicz A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):182-5

Hemarthrosis and femoral head destruction in an adult diet faddist with scurvy [letter] Shetty AK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;15(12):1878-80

[Arthroscopy in post-traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee. Apropos of 173 cases] Frank A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:177-80 **(Fre)**

[Hemophiliac arthropathies of the knee with frontal plane deviation. Results of treatment with osteotomy for axial realignment] Le Balc'h T, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:183-7 **(Fre)**

[Hemarthrosis in injuries of the anterior cruciate ligament] Felli L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Apr-Jun;73(2):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hemophilic arthropathy of the knee: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Servodio Iammarrone C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Oct-Dec;73(4):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Early changes in the ground substance of articular cartilage in experimental hemarthrosis in dogs, measured by the fixed-charge density method. Fabry G. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(2):76-91

Inflammation after blood injection into a synovial-like space is a result of the cellular component rather than the plasma. Tate G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov;15(11):1686-92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Post-traumatic hemarthrosis of the hip joint. Pathophysiolgic significance and therapeutic consequences] Schwarz N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Apr;92(4):180-6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Successful use of recombinant factor VIIa in patient with severe haemophilia A during synovectomy [letter] Hedner U, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1193

Update on the use of orthotics in hemophilia. Heim M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Oct;17(10):975-8

RADIOGRAPHY

99mTc-DPD uptake in juvenile hemarthrosis. Scintimetry and autoradiography of the knee in dogs. Hansen ES, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Mar;12(3):441-7

Lipohemarthrosis of the knee: a review of recent experiences. Lee JH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):189-91

[Distribution and extent of hemophilic arthropathy in adulthood in severe factor VIII deficiency] Hamel J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Sep-Oct;126(5):574-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of advanced hemophilic arthropathy. An overview of 20 years' experience. Luck JV Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 May;(242):60-82 (51 ref.)

Surgical management of hemophilic arthropathy. DeGnore LT, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:383-8 (44 ref.)

Synovectomy of the knee in young patients with hemophilia. Canale ST, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1480-6

THERAPY

Intraosseous pO2 in femoral neck fracture. Restoration of blood flow after aspiration of hemarthrosis in undisplaced fractures. Kristensen KD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Jun;60(3):303-4

Nonsurgical management of hemophilic arthropathy. Greene WB, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:367-81 (54 ref.)

[Principle of the management of intra-articular hemorrhage in children with hemophilia] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May;63(5):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of the combined treatment of hemarthrosis in hemophiliac children using a UHF electrical field] Grigor'eva AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):53-5 **(Rus)**

HEMATEMESIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin, other anti-inflammatory drugs and haematemesis and melaena. Langman MJ. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1988; 25:33–48 (29 ref.)

Leiomyoma of the duodenum presenting with haemorrhage after aspirin ingestion. Aluwihare AP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Mar;33(1):31–3

DIAGNOSIS

Acute hematemesis confusing the diagnosis of diabetic ketoacidosis in an infant [letter] Bhowmick SK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May;7(3):345–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia [letter] Thein-Htut, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep–Oct;34(5):437

ETIOLOGY

Solitary exulceratio simplex (ulcer of Dieulafoy). Goossens A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jan–Feb;89(1):54–7

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding due to cholecystoduodenal fistula. Case report. Kochhar R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul–Aug;154(7–8):471–2

Hematemesis due to fistula between aorta and esophagus and later to fistula between left common carotid artery and esophagus. Case report. Wasmuth H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989;155(1):67–9

Fatal haematemesis in childhood associated with aorto-oesophageal fistula. Datubo-Brown DD, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Sep;9(3):182–3

Haematemesis and melaena. Evans J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;17(10):898

Ulcerative esophagitis. A rare source of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in a neonate. Use of fiberoptic endoscopy for diagnosis. Borowitz SM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Feb; 28(2):89–91

Candidiasis complicating sclerotherapy-induced esophageal ulcer presenting as recurrent hematemesis. Goenka MK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):187–8

Hematemesis following discontinuation of psychoactive drugs in geriatric patients. Kishnir SL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Nov;36(11):1045–6

Doxycycline-induced hemorrhagic esophagitis: a pediatric case. Kato S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):762–5

Duodenal leiomyoma: a case report of hematemesis in a teenager. Riggle KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Sep; 23(9):850–1

Massive haematemesis—presenting symptoms of cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Baruch Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jan;65(759):42–4

Fatal haematemesis arising from benign oesophagoatrial fistula. Zeiderman MR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Sep;43(9):733–4

[A case of juvenile esophageal cancer with hematemesis] Hirai K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 64(2):119–24 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent haematemesis and epigastric pain in an alcoholic. Anand AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct; 36(10):613–5

THERAPY

[Preliminary experiences with the use of thrombelastography during surgical considerations] Leitner R, et al. **Klin Med Osterr Z Wiss Prakt Med** 1967;22(12):559–63 **(Ger)**

HEMATOCELE

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant mixed germ cell tumor of the testis mimicking a hematocele [letter] Sanders LM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Dec; 151(6):1253

ETIOLOGY

Cephalhydrohematocele due to catheter valve disconnection following ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Choudhury AR. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Dec;4(6):376–7

HEMATOCOLPOS

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of vaginal agenesis with hematocolpos. Vainright JR Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):891–3

Ultrasound volumetry in hematometrocolpos. Ali GM, et al. **JCU** 1989 May;17(4):257–9

ETIOLOGY

[Unilateral hematocolpos in utero-vaginal duplication associated with homolateral renal agenesis. Apropos of 2 clinical case reports] Tarvidel-Raimondeau P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(4):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large colpohematometra with bilateral hematosalpinx resulting from progressive obstruction caused by incomplete vaginal septum] Belvisi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Jan–Feb;110(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematocolpos from an imperforate hymen in children. Clinical and ultrasonic aspects] Bolesani C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of hematocolpos with imperforated hymen] Tamamoto F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Nov; 33(12):1617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of hematocolpometra. Catić D, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):315–9

HEMATOCRIT

Haematocrit distribution in rabbit tenuissimus muscle. Ley K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar;132(3):373–83

Increase in capillary blood flow and relative haematocrit in rabbit skeletal muscle following acute normovolaemic anaemia. Lindbom L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Dec; 134(4):503–12

Hematocrit changes in the extra- and intraparenchymal circulation of the feline brain cortex in the course of global cerebral ischemia. Eke A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:439–49

The prognostic value of haematocrit in acute stroke. Gray CS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Nov;17(6):406–9

Increased hematocrit mitigates ischemic renal damage in the splenectomized dog. Bell RD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Mar;297(3):169–73

Influence of hematocrit on whole blood glucose levels: new evidence from marine mammals. Castellini MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1220–4

Optimal hematocrit for canine gastric oxygenation. Kiel JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H472–7

Effect of hematocrit on microvascular pressures in 3- to 5-wk-old rabbit lungs. Raj JU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H766–71

The effect of hemoglobin and hematocrit levels on free flap survival. Velanovich V, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Nov; 54(11):659–63

Effect of crystalloid infusion on hematocrit and intravascular volume in healthy, nonbleeding subjects. Greenfield RH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jan;18(1):51–5

Effect of crystalloid infusion on hematocrit in nonbleeding patients, with applications to clinical traumatology. Stamler KD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;18(7):747–9

Changes in blood parameters during hemodialysis as determined by conductivity measurements. de Vries PM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):623–6

Erythropoietin alert: risks of high hematocrit hemodialysis. Shinaberger JH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):179–84

Optimal hematologic variables for oxygen transport, including P50, hemoglobin cooperativity, hematocrit, acid–base status, and cardiac function. Winslow RM. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):149–71

Effects of hematocrit on thixotropic properties of human blood. Huang CR, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(6):803–10

Change of hematocrit and blood viscosity in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Takamizawa K, et al. **Biorheology** 1988; 25(6):869–77

Quantitation of erythropoietin-producing cells in kidneys of mice by in situ hybridization: correlation with hematocrit, renal erythropoietin mRNA, and serum erythropoietin concentration. Koury ST, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1; 74(2):645–51

'The cost benefit of routine pre-operative Hb investigations for oral surgery' [letter] Morse MH. **Br Dent J** 1989 Feb 25;166(4):112

Effect of packed cell volume on diastolic coronary artery pressure-flow relations in the dog. Kajiya F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Aug;22(8):545–54

Mechanisms underlying atriopeptin-induced increases in hematocrit and vascular permeation in rats. Williamson JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 May;64(5):890–9

Effect of hematocrit and added heparin on ionized calcium in capillary blood samples from neonates. Nelson N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):486–8

Total body haematocrit iron kinetics and erythrocyte life span in pigeons (Columba livia). Kalomenopoulou M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(2):215–8

Screening for hypoglycemia with plasma in neonatal blood of high hematocrit value. Kaplan M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Mar;17(3):279–82

Calcium dobesilate and its effects on hemorheology and microcirculation. Költringer P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Oct;26(10):500–2

Ingestion of grapefruit lowers elevated hematocrits in human subjects. Robbins RC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988; 58(4):414–7

Heart and lung hypertrophy, changes in blood volume, hematocrit and plasma renin activity in rats chronically exposed to increasing carbon monoxide concentrations. Penney DG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jun;8(3):171–8

Hematocrit in thrombotic stroke at Ramathibodi Hospital. Jootar S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Feb;72(2):97–100

Postnatal alteration in hematocrit and viscosity in normal infants and in those with polycythemia [letter] Merlob P. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;114(1):169–70

Correlates of preoperative hematocrit value in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass. Utley JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):451–3

Hematocrit increase by mental stress in hypertensive patients. Kitahara Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jul;29(4):429–35

Haemodilution in renal transplantation in patients on erythropoietin [letter] Wahlberg J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1418

A two-fluid model for hematocrit distribution in microvascular networks. Hokkanen JE. **Med Phys** 1989 May–Jun;16(3):319–25

Blood volume and hematocrit in regional circulations during isovolemic hemodilution in dogs. Crystal GJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Mar;37(2):237–40

Effects of endotoxemia on systemic plasma loss and hematocrit in rats. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Nov;36(3):291–304

Assessing the need for transfusion of premature infants and role of hematocrit, clinical signs, and erythropoietin level. Keyes WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Sep;84(3):412–7

The effect of hematocrit on water transport across human erythrocyte membranes: a 1H-T2 NMR study. Chao LN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;292:45–52

A comparison between haematological parameters in capillary and venous blood from healthy adults [published erratum appears in Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1989 May;49(3):305] Daae LN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):723–6

Effects of venesection on leg blood flow in claudicants with high-normal haematocrit. Turner AR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Aug;33(4):298–9

Transcranial Doppler measurements of the middle cerebral artery. Effect of hematocrit. Brass LM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Dec;19(12):1466–9

[Use of a CCD array camera for reflectance spectrometry of blood. 1. Determination of hematocrit-independent oxygen saturation using a new evaluation procedure] Pahl R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Oct;33(10):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride and chloroform on hematologic parameters in rats] Moritz RP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(2):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of danazol therapy in endometriosis on the blood picture and blood coagulation] Schweppe KW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Sep;48(9):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The flow properties of blood and their clinical significance in the arterial vascular patient] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jul;30(7):420–8 (99 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of hematocrit and iodine concentrations following intravenous bolus administration of ionic and nonionic monomeric and dimeric contrast media—an animal experimental study] Claussen CD, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov;149(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematology in general practice] Viollier AF. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Aug;45(8):517–21 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the blood viscosity and hematocrit value in acute stroke. Experimental considerations] Cerillo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 15;44(11):1593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute changes in hematocrit: their effect on flows in the great arteries of newborns] Takenaka K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):765–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hematocrit monitor. Gilbert JW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):929–33

Capillary fluxmeter: the simultaneous measurement of hematocrit, velocity and flux. Intaglietta M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Jul;8(3):313–20

Elimination of parallax error in haematocrit readings using reflexion haematocritometry [letter] Stäubli M. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):888–9

An electronic apparatus for early detection of changes in red cell content of blood during anaesthesia. A preliminary report. De Waal A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 19; 76(4):148–50

[Evaluation of the Coulter T-660 hematologic analyzer compared with the Hemalog 8/90] Grimaldi E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Sep;23(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation and practical utility of the QBC II system of hematologic analysis] Jou JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Aug;33(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

The Fahraeus effect in sheet flows with a gap thickness of 4 to 36 microns. Deng LH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 Feb;111(1):32–6

Diagnostic errors in neonatal polycythemia based on method of hematocrit determination. Villalta IA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):460–2

HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER see **BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER**

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Thirtieth annual meeting of the American Society of Hematology. San Antonio, TX, December 3–6, 1988. Abstracts. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5 Suppl 1):1a–413a

Annual congress of the Austrian and German Societies of Hematology and Oncology. Salzburg, October 2–5, 1988. Abstracts. **Blut** 1988 Oct;57(4):175–284

Annual spring meeting of the Osterreichische Gesellschaft für Hämatologie und Onkologie. Vienna, March 17, 1989. Abstracts. **Blut** 1989 Aug;59(2):189–98

Scientific meeting of the British Society for Haematology. London, 1 December 1988. Abstracts. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):167–72

Abstracts of papers, combined scientific meeting of the British Society for Haematology and The Netherland Society for Haematology. Canterbury, 5–7 April 1989. **Br J Haematol** 1989;71 Suppl 1:1–46

The 12th meeting of the European Society for Paediatric Haematology and Immunology (ESPHI). Paris, 19–21 July 1989. Abstracts. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):685–718

Abstracts. International Society for Experimental Hematology, XVIIIth annual meeting. 16–20 July 1989, Paris, France. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jul;17(6):466–752

Proceedings of the XXXXX general meeting of the Japan Hematological Society (II). Kyoto, April 7, 8 and 9, 1988. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1321–765

Nonmalignant clonal disorders. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Jul; 26(3):175–245

[Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Hematology. Basel, 5–6 May 1988. Proceedings] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 22;118(42):1501–52 (Ger)

[Swiss Society of Internal Medicine, 57th annual meeting held jointly with the Swiss Society of Immunology and Allergology and the Swiss Society of Hematology, Interlaken, 18–20 May 1989. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;28:1–60 (Ger)

[51st general meeting of the Japan Hematological Society. Maebashi, 6–8 April 1988. Abstracts] **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar;52(2):199–510 (Jpn)

[30th meeting of the Japan Society of Clinical Hematology. Okayama, 8–10 November 1988. Abstracts] **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Oct;29(10):1695–939 (Jpn)

[30th meeting of the Spanish Association of Hematology and Hemotherapy. Santiago de Compostela, 27, 28, and 29 October 1988. Abstracts (second and final part)] **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Dec;33(6):531–74 (Spa)

[30th reunion of the Spanish Association of Hematology and Hemotherapy. Santiago de Compostela, 27, 28 and 29 October 1988. Abstracts (first of two parts)] **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Oct;33(5):401–50 (Spa)

BLOOD

Neutrophil chemotaxis and human disease. Howard TH. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;25(4):400–7 (67 ref.)

Evaluation of 24-second cyanide-containing and cyanide-free methods for whole blood hemoglobin on the Technicon H*1TM analyzer with normal and abnormal blood samples. Malin MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;92(3):286–94

Serum alpha 1-microglobulin levels in diseases of the hematopoietic system. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1987 Jul;33(1):71–5

Clinical investigation on serum ceruloplasmin levels in tumors of the hematopoietic organs. Ohyabu H, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1987 Jul;33(1):65–70

Incidence and clinical significance of peripheral and bone marrow basophilia. Arnalich F, et al. **J Med** 1987; 18(5–6):293–303

Gentamicin volumes of distribution in patients with hematologic disorders [letter] Phillips JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1290

A transient hemolytic reaction and stomatocytosis following vinca alkaloid administration. Ohsaka A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;52(1):7–17

Correlation between white blood cell count and neutrophil count after chemotherapy administration at a day hospital. Germa Lluch JR, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(4):627–32

[Megakaryocytes in peripheral blood—studies on normal subjects and patients with various blood diseases] Ohashi T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;51(7):1122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in the rheologic properties of erythrocytes in various hematologic diseases] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid-bound sialic acids and DNA-binding proteins of the blood serum in diseases of the blood system] Egorova VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hematologic side effects of drugs. Lubran MM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Mar–Apr;19(2):114–21 (25 ref.)

Drug-induced red cell dyscrasias. Ammus S, et al. **Blood Rev** 1989 Jun;3(2):71–82 (188 ref.)

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis: haematological problems and changes in haematological indices associated with therapy. Farr M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Apr; 28(2):134–8

Hematotoxic effects in the rat of a toluene dinitro derivative after short-term exposure. Guastadisegni C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Feb;17(1):21–9

Reliability of data on haematotoxicity of antidepressants. A retrospective assessment of haematological monitoring in clinical studies on tricyclics. Girard M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(2):153–8

Haematological adverse effects of histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Aymard JP, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(6):430–48 (201 ref.)

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, blood dyscrasias, and standard-of-care [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):711–2

Blood dyscrasias and carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Mogk LG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jun;95(6):768–71

[Hematologic toxicity of antidepressive agents] Galbaud du Fort G. **Encephale** 1988 Jul–Aug;14(4):307–18 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hematologic toxicity of antidepressive agents: rumors and facts] Mayer M. **Encephale** 1988 Nov–Dec;14(6):449–50 (Fre)

[Review on internal medicine (1986). Recent progress in hematology. Drug-induced blood dyscrasia] Miyazaki T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;76(5):681–2 (10 ref.) (Jpn)

[Review on internal medicine (1986). Recent progress in hematology. 9. Drug-induced haematological disorders] Shibata A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 76(5):675–80 (31 ref.) (Jpn)

[Blood dyscrasias caused by NSAIDs (editorial)] **Ryumachi** 1988 Jun;28(3):137–9 (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Advances in automated blood counting. Bessman JD. **Hematol Pathol** 1987;1(2):125–34 (60 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary lymph node presentation of angiocentric lymphoma associated with features of a hemophagocytic syndrome. Kueck BD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Feb;30(2):104–11

Hematologic aspects of human immunodeficiency virus infection: laboratory and clinical considerations. Perkocha LA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Oct;29(2):94–105 (107 ref.)

Do double-beta-lactam combinations prolong neutropenia in patients undergoing chemotherapy or bone marrow transplantation for hematological disease? Kibbler CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Apr;33(4):503–7

Neuropsychological deficits in choreoacanthocytosis. Medalia A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):573–5

An approach to cutaneous changes caused by hematologic malignancies. Piette WW. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Jul; 7(3):467–79 (106 ref.)

The use of 2.5% natamycin, as orally administered drops, in the treatment of fungal infections of the oral cavity in children with chronic blood diseases. Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):82–6

Neurologic manifestations of hematologic disease. Massey EW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):549–61 (84 ref.)

[The stomato-dermatologic manifestations of some internal diseases] Gombos F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Apr; 70(4):243–54 (Ita)

[Ceftriaxone as a single agent in empirical therapy of infection in patients with hematologic disorders. Hanshin Infection Study Group] Kuyama J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Apr; 42(4):930–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of ceftriaxone on severe infectious complications in hematological disorders. Tohkai Research Group on Infections in Hematological Disorders] Mitomo Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Apr;42(4):938–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sepsis in patients with hematological diseases] Kanamori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Feb;30(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of monotherapy with ceftazidime for severe infections complicating hematological disorders. Hyogo Cooperative Study Group of Infectious Diseases Complicating Hematological Disorders] Takemoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Mar;30(3):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Secondary eosinophilia and idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome] Luczak E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 27; 43(26):859–63 (35 ref.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Selective defect in myeloid cell lactoferrin gene expression in neutrophil specific granule deficiency. Lomax KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):514–9

DIAGNOSIS

Deoxyuridine suppression: biochemical basis and diagnostic applications. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Blood Rev** 1988 Sep;2(3):168–77 (86 ref.)

Decision-making system (DMS) applied to hematology. Diagnosis of 180 cases of anemia secondary to a variety of hematologic disorders. Sultan C, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1988;2(4):221–8

Flow cytometric analysis of cytologic specimens in hematologic disease. Hanson CA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(1):2–7

[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the spleen and bone marrow in hematology] Kurdziel JC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(2):211–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Selection and understanding of bedside tests. Hematologic and hematopoietic symptoms] Morisaki T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:187–92 (Jpn)

[Clinical application of lipid emulsion test] Ohkubo I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Sep;36(9):1056–60 (Jpn)

[Infantile epistaxis: a local disease or a symptom of blood dyscrasia?] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;33(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Ultrasonography in hematological practice] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):51–6 (Rus)

[General methodology in cyto-hematologic diagnosis] Woessner S. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Aug;33(4):301–5 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The role of androgens in the treatment of hematologic disorders. Ammus SS. **Adv Intern Med** 1989;34:191–208 (107 ref.)

Current advances in drugs used for hematologic disorders. Jim RT, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Oct;47(10):472, 477 (48 ref.)

Heme in the treatment of porphyrias and hematological disorders. Mustajoki P, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Jan; 26(1):1–9 (70 ref.)

[Hypercoagulability during the recovery period of leukocyte count after chemotherapy] Saito M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Nov;29(11):2068–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactic dehydrogenase estimation in haematological malignancies. Flanagan NG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(1):17–26

Serum phospholipase A in hematological diseases. Hiefinger RT, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 1;67(3):222–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Haematological abnormalities and reference intervals in the elderly. A cross-sectional comparative study of three urban Swedish population samples aged 70, 75 and 81 years. Nilsson-Ehle H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(6):595–604

Blood dyscrasia in unofficial vendors of petrol and heavy oil and motor mechanics in Nigeria. Niazi GA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Apr;19(2):55–8

[Morbidity and mortality trends in hematologic diseases and the methods of their prevention] Pawełski S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jan–Jun;19(1–2):1–13 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Hematological complications with the St. Jude valve and reduced-dose Coumadin. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):280–3

Tendency to serious sequelae of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus in sibships with hemophilia. Meropol NJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):885–8

Blood disorders secondary to the use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Storti E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 May–Jun;73(3):239–43 (37 ref.)

Some haematopathological features of marathon running. Pipkin C. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1988 Winter;74(3):173–9

The impact of stage and treatment modality on the likelihood of second malignancies and hematopoietic disorders in Hodgkin's disease. Mendenhall NP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Mar;14(3):219–29

[Immediate hematological toxicity during combination chemotherapy-radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Peiffert D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(4):373–82 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hematopoietic disorders associated with alcoholism] Fujioka S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Aug;46(8):1722–7 (Jpn)

[Extrapulmonary complications in infection caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15;41(12):791–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemiologic studies of the effect of microwaves (neurophysiologic, hematologic and ophthalmologic aspects)] Davydov BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):4–11 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systemic lupus erythematosus in children with renal and hematologic manifestations. Relation to anti-nDNA antibodies] Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Jan;46(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hematologic abnormalities in generalized lupus erythematosus] Romero García F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Apr–Jun;40(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Minireview: the molecular biology of hematologically significant enzyme defects. Molecular biology of enzyme defects. Beutler E. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(4):181–4 (33 ref.)

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 5, del(5q), in a newborn with Down syndrome and an unusual hematologic disorder. Adams RH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Aug;31(4):273–9

Application of DNA probes to hematology: an overview with selected examples. Barrows GH. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 May–Jun;19(3):139–45 (9 ref.)

Deletions of chromosome 7 short arm in myeloid diseases [letter] Najfeld V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug; 72(4):595–7

Chromosomal abnormalities in myeloid hematologic malignancies. Rubin CM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;149:25–34 (6 ref.)

Getting to the heart of genetic disease [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Jan 20;243(4889):315–6

[Molecular biology in hematology. Methods and perspectives] Deschaseaux ML, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Nov;31(4):631–40 (19 ref.) (Fre)

[Hematologic diseases and oncogenes] Takaku F. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Nov;29(11):1960–4 (13 ref.) (Jpn)

[Traditional and nontraditional approaches to studies of HLA association with diseases] Zotikov EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumococcal vaccination in splenectomized patients with hematological disorders. Lindblad R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(5):467–71

[HLA antigens on erythrocytes. I. Incidence in healthy and and ill persons] Majský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 11; 127(46):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of cell-mediated immunity in hematological pathology] Geniram A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Sep; 79(9):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Characteristics of lymphocyte autoantigens] Etkin AF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Thyroid hormone metabolism in hypermetabolic patients with haematological disorders. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Mar;21(3):145–7

Choreo–acanthocytosis. Bharucha EP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;89(2–3):135–9

Regional brain glucose metabolism in neuroacanthocytosis. Dubinsky RM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1253–5

Recent progress in studies on red cell membrane disorders. Yawata Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 51(8):1360–71 (39 ref.)

[Data processing using the Feroda computer program in a study of ferrokinetics in patients with various hematologic diseases] Matović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 May; 116(5):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

MORTALITY

[Risk assessment in hematologic diseases] Linker H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Jan 1;41(1):10–3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

[The behavior of the causative agents of blood and transmissible infections during the preparatory period for a change in host. A review] Alekseev AN. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):89–97 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Monocytoid B–cell lymphoma: point on a spectrum [letter] Traweek ST, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;90(6):748–9

Automated quantitation of cell density distribution and hyperdense cell fraction in RBC disorders. Mohandas N, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):442–7

In situ immunophenotyping of lymphocytes in human bone marrow: an immunohistochemical study. Horny HP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Mar;71(3):313–21

Bone marrow examination. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;2(4):495–756

[The significance of histologic bone marrow examination for the diagnosis of hematologic diseases] Thiele J, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Oct 4;83(19):643–51, 628 (93 ref.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary dependence of bone marrow function. Nagy E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):457–62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of folic and folinic acid on cytopenia occurring during co–trimoxazole treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(6):685–6

[Control of hematologic adverse effects of antineoplastic drugs] Wiktor–Jędrzejczak W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 15; 43(33):1043–6 (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotope investigations of haematological disorders (excluding sickle cell disease) in Sierra Leone. Knox–Macaulay HH. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Mar; 18(1):75–81

[Gamma scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of diseases of the blood system] Karpov AP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Aug;33(8):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Splenectomy for hematologic disease. Vevon PA, et al. **Adv Surg** 1989;22:105–39 (64 ref.)

Preferential localisation of red cell vacuoles to pathologically shaped human red blood cells. Demeter J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jul;43(1):41–4

Cytomegalovirus infection and disease after T cell depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for malignant hematologic diseases. Engelhard D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3101–2

The use of total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) for prevention of rejection of T–lymphocyte depleted bone marrow allografts in non–malignant hematological disorders. Slavin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3053–4

[Retrospective echographic surveillance of a population of patients splenectomized for hematologic reasons. Thrombosis of the portal vein is rare] Goudet P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Splenectomy in hematologic diseases] Sletnes KE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jan 20;109(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Varying indications] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 30;109(12):1265–6 (Nor)

THERAPY

Successful HLA nonidentical bone marrow transplantation in three patients with the leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Le Deist F, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):512–6

Monoclonal antibodies in haematology. Hughes–Jones NC. **Blood Rev** 1989 Mar;3(1):53–8 (23 ref.)

Clinical use of intravenous immunoglobulin in blood disorders. Newland AC. **Blood Rev** 1988 Sep;2(3):157–67 (77 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplants: different indications in Europe and North America. Advisory Committee of the International Autologous Bone Marrow Transplant Registry (ABMTR). **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):317–8

Donors other than HLA–identical siblings. Buckner CD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:383–90

Growth and development after bone marrow transplantation. Sanders JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:375–82

Clinical studies of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor. Gutterman J. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5 Suppl 5):52–3

[Application of plasmapheresis in patients with malignant paraproteinemia and hyperviscosity syndrome] Wu TJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;42(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Use of cytokines in the therapy of hematologic diseases] Neuwirt J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 16;127(51):1582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Interferon therapy in hematologic neoplasms] Schwarzinger I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;100(15):497–504 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intensive therapy of critical states in the hematology clinic] Gorodetskiĭ VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultraviolet irradiation of lymphoplasma in combination with lymphocytapheresis in the treatment of patients with diseases of the blood system] Archvadze VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hemolytic anemia and red blood cell metabolic disorder attributable to low phosphorus intake in cows. Ogawa E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Mar;50(3):388–92

Transmission of hemic neoplasia in the bay mussel, Mytilus edulis, using whole cells and cell homogenate. Elston RA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Fall;12(4):719–27

Impaired defense mechanisms in bay mussels, Mytilus edulis, with hemic neoplasia. Kent ML, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 May;53(3):378–86

HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

The clinical relevance of plasminogen activator assays [editorial] Bick RL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;92(3):383–4

Evaluation of methods and protocols for hemoglobin screening of prospective whole blood donors. Chambers LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;91(3):309–12

Expanding clinical services [letter] Sasich LD. **Am Pharm** 1988 Jun;NS28(6):5

Do children need routine preoperative blood tests and blood cross matching in orthopaedic practice? Jones MW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):1–3

Long–term use of phenytoin: effect on haematological parameters in Nigerian epileptics. Akinsete I, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Feb;34(2):28–31

A practical test and its value in rheumatoid arthritis. Balci K, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;43(2):32–5

Diurnal variations in serum biochemical and haematological measurements. Pocock SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb; 42(2):172–9

How useful are combinations of blood tests in "rheumatic panels" in diagnosis of rheumatic diseases? Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):435–42

A classifier system for the diagnosis of disease from routine laboratory values. Kinney EL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Oct; 12(5):319–26

Newborn screening for sickle cell disease and other hemoglobinopathies. Newborn screening. Guthrie R. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):836–8

Laboratory tests in the elderly. What is abnormal? Coodley EL. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;85(1):333–8

A community survey of haematological values in rural Nigeria. Adekolu–John EO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jan; 41(1):31–5

[Effect of body position on laboratory hematological indices] Penev M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Postprandial variations of several biological blood tests] Charlier C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of variations in hematologic parameters in rugby players undergoing physical training at a high altitude] Bizzaro N. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 May;80(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Subacute toxicity study of bis (2,3,3,3–tetrachloropropyl) ether] Sekita K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1988; (106):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Environmental exposure to cadmium and effects on human health. Part 3. The results of blood examinations and blood pressure in inhabitants of the cadmium–polluted Jinzu river basin in Toyama Prefecture] Aoshima K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;43(5):949–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood findings in healthy elementary school children selected by medical examination and physical fitness tests] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):359–65 (Jpn)

[Peripheral blood indices in local cryosurgery of the palatine tonsils] Voĭtyna SV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):68–70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of 24–second cyanide–containing and cyanide–free methods for whole blood hemoglobin on the Technicon H*1TM analyzer with normal and abnormal blood samples. Malin MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;92(3):286–94

A cone and plate viscometer for the continuous measurement of blood platelet activation. Giorgio TD, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(4):605–24

Theory and design of disposable clinical blood viscometer. Litt M, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(4):697–712

Detection of cryoglobulins by Coulter Counter model S–Plus IV/D. Banfi G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(4):453–9

Automated measurement of plasma viscosity by capillary viscometer. Cooke BM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov; 41(11):1213–6

[A device for fixing the Panchenkov stand at a 45–degree angle] Kolesnikov VF. **Lab Delo** 1989;(1):70 (Rus)

METHODS

Modified osmotic fragility test for the laboratory diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis. Judkiewicz L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jun;31(2):136–7

Luminol–enhanced chemiluminescence of whole blood. Statistical analysis, and comparison of the responses of different subjects. Ristola M, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Jun; 97(6):503–12

Endotoxin–specific chromogenic assay for plasma in pregnant women, umbilical cords, neonates and children. Nakajima M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(6):382–4

Human whole–blood granulocyte aggregation in vitro. Fisher TC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Feb;76(2):183–7

Automated haematology: a comparative study of cell counting and sizing using aperture impedance and flow cytometric systems. Reardon DM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Oct;44(4):320–5

[Automation in hematology] Tichelli A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 25;77(43):1153–4 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Threshold for albumin as a prognostic marker in acute pancreatitis. Holliday MP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May; 76(5):472–3

Getting the right answers from blood. Lewis SM. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(4):575–81 (4 ref.)

[Selection of bedside tests. Hematologic tests] Ito H. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;Spec No 72:20–30 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the first program of external quality control in hematology of the Spanish Hematology and Hemotherapy Association. Experience of 1 year's activity] Jou JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb;34(1):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Reference intervals of hematologic parameters in the elderly] Chomón B, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Jun;34(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rational restriction of out of hours requests for haematology tests. Gyde OH, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 13;298(6683):1291–2

VETERINARY

Differences in diagnostic test results and hematologic data between aged and young horses. Ralston SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1387–92

[The test of a centrifugal hematology system for use in clinical practice] Fischer A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989; 17(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMATOLOGY

see related

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Human parvovirus infections—a haematological perspective: any relevance to New Zealand health? Blacklock H. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23;102(874):436–7

[Role of vitamin D3 in hematology] Petrini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jan 15;128(1):33–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intensive therapy of critical states in the hematology clinic] Gorodetskiĭ VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Evaluation of clinical competence in hematology training programs. Schrier SL, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1443–4

HISTORY

Robin Fåhraeus 1888–1968. Breimer LH, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Apr;8(2):121–6

The Robin Fåhraeus memorial lecture. Robin Fåhraeus—the scientist and the person. Copley AL. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):521–59

[Erythrocyte sedimentation—its clinical usefulness (90th anniversary of Biernacki's reaction] Judkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 22;43(34):1102–4 (29 ref.) (Pol)

[The 70th anniversary of Soviet blood transfusion] Golovin GV. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[More known abroad than here. Robin Fahraeus—the discoverer of blood sedimentation] Böttiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 22;86(12):1071–3 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic instrumentation for hematology. Richardson-Jones A. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Mar–Apr; 19(2):77–83 (17 ref.)

Hematology analyzers. Schoentag RA. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Dec;8(4):653–73 (63 ref.)

Red cell distribution width in microcytosis [letter] Perutelli P. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar–Apr;74(2):221–2

Erythrocyte parameters using an electronic haematology counter [letter] Zafar MN, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Apr; 39(4):118–9

Problems encountered with a side-room bilirubinometer: the Time BB-meter model 3. Dickens C, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Apr;45(2):179–81

Evaluation and use of laboratory instrumentation for office hematology procedures. Koepke JA. **Prog Hematol** 1987; 15:243–60 (20 ref.)

[A device for determining the deformability of erythrocytes] Tulupov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):117–8 (Rus)

[Evaluation of a totally automated alternative system for determining the rate of erythrocyte sedimentation] Fernández de Castro M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb; 34(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Automated haematology: construction of univariate reference ranges for blood cell count and size. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):23–32

In situ hybridization in hematology. Boffa MC. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(2):137–8 (16 ref.)

[Radiation exposure in hemodynamics] Steffenino G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jan;34(1):19–20 (14 ref.) (Ita)

[General methodology in cyto-hematologic diagnosis] Woessner S. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Aug;33(4):301–5 (Spa)

STANDARDS

The WHO international external quality assessment scheme for haematology. Lewis SM. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(3):283–90

International recommendations (as of March, 1988) on the application of methods involving DNA-polymorphisms in forensic haematology [letter] Rossi U. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar–Apr;74(2):219–21

Protocol for the evaluation of automated blood coagulation instruments (coagulometers) for determination of the international normalised ratio. Giddings JC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):39–44

TRENDS

Hemophilia: state of the art of hematologic care 1988. Kasper CK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(3):141–4 (141 ref.)

HEMATOMA

Spontaneous mesenteric hematoma [letter] Singla SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;8(2):120–1

Experience with spontaneous intracerebral haematomas. Pillai AM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;86(9):233–6

Re: Spontaneous subcapsular renal hematoma: diagnosis and management [letter] Kirsh G, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr; 141(4):959

Spontaneous subcapsular and perirenal hematomas. Bosniak MA. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):601–2

[Spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle] Murgia C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Aug 31; 43(15–16):1303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unusual presentation of gluteal hematoma during anticoagulation therapy for deep venous thrombosis in spinal cord injury. Balmaseda MT Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Dec;67(6):261–3

Upper airway obstruction secondary to warfarin-induced sublingual hematoma. Cohen AF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;115(6):718–20 (11 ref.)

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome in a patient taking coumadin. Copeland J, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):131–2

[Spontaneous hematoma during anticoagulant therapy. Usefulness of CT] Lutman M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Dec;76(6):644–6 (Ita)

[Computed tomography of retroperitoneal hematoma caused by anticoagulation therapy—report of a case] Hihara T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Aug;33(8):943–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

"Pure alexia" without hemianopia or colour anomia. Leegaard OF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Dec; 78(6):501–5

Hemorrhagic compression of the phrenic nerve after streptokinase infusion. Seaberg DC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;7(2):185–6

Intramural haematoma of the oesophagus complicated by perforation. Skillington PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 May;59(5):430–2

Unilateral pulmonary edema associated with pulmonary arterial compression. McTigue C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Aug;32(3):390–3

Early calcification of haematoma in the renal pelvis. Page AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jan;63(1):98–9

Hematoma of optic nerve glioma—a cause for sudden proptosis. Magnetic resonance imaging findings. Applegate LJ, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar;9(1):15–9

Loss of accommodation produced by peristriate lesion in man? Manor RS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar; 8(1):19–23

Bilateral proptosis from a subgaleal hematoma. Case report. Lee KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):770–1

Intraoral mass associated with trismus [clinical conference] Bottenbley A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Sep; 47(9):970–5

Transient simultaneous sciatic and femoral nerve palsy secondary to iliacus and gluteal hematomas following heparinization for pulmonary embolus in a patient with posterior hip dislocation. An HS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(2):174–6

Threatened miscarriage and intrauterine hematomas. Sonographic and biochemical studies. Stabile I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):289–92

Long-term prognosis of pregnancies in women with intrauterine hematomas. Børlum KG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;74(2):231–3

Effect of anterior chamber paracentesis on decreased retinal circulation due to retrobulbar hematoma in dogs. Becker W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):421–8

Anterior chamber paracentesis [letter] Kersten RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Oct;84(4):701–3

Leukoaraiosis and intracerebral hematoma. Selekler K, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Aug;20(8):1016–20

Liquid Extradural Hematoma With Congenital Fibrinogen Deficiency, Case Report [letter] Eljamel MS. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jul;32(1):81

[Amnesia due to a left-sided thalamic hematoma] Wang S. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 21(4):216–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Post-traumatic intramural duodenal hematoma as a cause of high ileus in a child] Soudek K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Apr;68(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital Cochin. Case No. 3–1989. Cerebral meningioma and adrenal mass in a 70-year-old woman] Grateau G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(4):314–8 (Fre)

[Lexical agraphia caused by left temporoparietal hematoma] Croisile B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(4):287–92 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secondary and late development of hematoma of the brain stem] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(5):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Femoral compression neuropathy caused by spontaneous hematoma during heparin therapy: description of a case] Papi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul;18(7):622–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Splenic abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis arising from a long course hematoma (letter)] Casariego Vales E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 10;91(7):276–7 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Haematoma of cavum septi pellucidi due to hypertension [letter] Sharma S. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 94(3–4):160–1

Aortic rupture or mediastinal hematoma? [letter] Stark P. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):195

Orbital hematoma [letter] Metlay LA. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):272

Rectus sheath hematomas: their pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management. Zainea GG, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Oct; 54(10):630–3

Fatal acute left ventricular outflow obstruction due to interventricular septal haematoma—diagnosis by transoesophageal echocardiography. Ettles DF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):479–81

MR imaging of cerebral hematomas at different field strengths: theory and applications. Brooks RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):194–206 (59 ref.)

Apparently isolated, spontaneous haematomas of the brain stem. Seven cases explored by CT and MRI. Froment JC, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1989;16(1):38–47 (Eng, Fre)

Sonographic diagnosis of intramural duodenal hematoma. Hernanz-Schulman M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 May; 8(5):273–6

Unknown case 3: subcapsular liver hematoma. Rachner T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Nov;7(11):649

Real-time ultrasound diagnosis of intramural intestinal hematoma. Chau WK, et al. **JCU** 1989 Jun;17(5):382–4

The intrauterine hematoma: diagnostic and clinical aspects. Mandruzzato GP, et al. **JCU** 1989 Sep;17(7):503–10

Use of solvent suppression technique to enhance changes due to susceptibility variations in magnetic resonance imaging. Hall AS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Mar;9(3):411–8

MRI of intracerebral haematoma at low field (0.15T) using T2 dependent partial saturation sequences. Bydder GM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(5):367–71

[An unusual echographic evolution of an adrenal hematoma in a newborn infant] Chevallier B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Apr;36(4):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal hematoma. Apropos of a case] Lapillonne A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[MRT of extracranial hematomas at 1.5 T using spin echo and gradient echo sequences] Spielmann RP, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Apr;150(4):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of angiodynography in pulsating space-occupying lesions] Thomas C, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Apr;150(4):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of intramural hematoma of the colon] Dietlein M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Mar;42(3):108–13 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spermatic cord hematoma simulating torsion of testis in Henoch-Schönlein syndrome] Eyal I, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 1;116(5):260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Echographic diagnosis and follow-up of suprarenal hematoma in neonates] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Sep;40(9):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Traumatic hematomas of the adrenal glands: CT and US findings in 3 cases] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Dec;76(6):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nontraumatic subcapsular renal hematoma: report of a case] Watanabe J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr;35(4):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Magnetic tomography of intracranial hemorrhage. A study of paramagnetic effects] Smith HJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 30;109(12):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Subcapsular hematoma of the liver simulating malignant tumor] Ismailov AKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):57 (Rus)

[A false symptom of acute abdomen in spontaneous hematoma of the anterior abdominal wall] Ponomarev AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):59 (Rus)

[Subcapsular hepatic hematoma in the neonatal period: echographic diagnosis] Henales Villate V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hematoma of the rectus sheath simulating acute cholecystitis: an infrequent cause of acute abdomen] Aznar R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jun;185(2):104 (Spa)

[Mesencephalic hematoma as the presenting form of cerebral lymphoma (letter)] D'Olhaberriague L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May;184(8):450–2 (Spa)

[Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle as false acute abdomen (presentation of 3 cases)] Rosell Pradas J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Haematoma block for fractures of the wrist: a cause of compartment syndrome. Younge D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 May;14(2):194–5

Effect of intrathecal thrombolytic therapy on subarachnoid clot and chronic vasospasm in a primate model of SAH. Findlay JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Nov;69(5):723–35

Favourable effect of flunarizine on the recovery from hemiparesis in rats with intracerebral hematomas. Kleiser B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28;103(2):225–8

ETIOLOGY

Prognosis in traumatic basal ganglia haematoma. Jayakumar PN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(3–4):114–6

Subperiosteal intraorbital haematoma following minor head trauma. Case report. Paşaoğlu A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(1–2):83–5

Sonography case of the day. Pseudosubcapsular splenic

hematoma due to elongation of left hepatic lobe. Middleton WD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1325–6
Complications of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Tillotson CL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Dec; 38(6):161–3
Spontaneous hematoma of a parathyroid adenoma. Hotes LS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 May;297(5):331–3 (17 ref.)
Subgaleal abscess: an unusual presentation. Wiley JF 2d, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;18(7):785–7
Cervical wound hematoma after carotid endarterectomy. Welling RE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;3(3):229–31
Subperiosteal orbital hematoma. An unusual complication of sinusitis. Choi S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec;114(12):1464–6
Traumatic retropharyngeal hematoma. Myssiorek D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;115(9):1130–2
Massive intramural duodenal haematoma following blunt abdominal trauma. Case report. Parker GD, et al.
Australas Radiol 1989 May;33(2):192–4
Spontaneous perirenal haematoma secondary to polyarteritis nodosa. Tasdemir I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep;62(3):219–22
Sickle cell cephalohaematoma in Benin City, Nigeria—a report of three cases. Adedeji M, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1988 Feb;34(2):33–7
Blunt chest trauma. Extrapericardial cardiac tamponade by a mediastinal hematoma. Coleman GM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):922–4
Perirenal hematoma following catheter removal. An unusual complication of percutaneous nephrostomy. Merine D, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Mar;13(1):74–6
Paraplegia after lumbar puncture. In an infant with previously undiagnosed hemophilia A. Treatment and peri-operative considerations. Paillace WJ, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1989 Mar;28(3):136–8
Intramural duodenal hematoma following upper gastrointestinal endoscopic biopsy. Zinelis SA, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1989 Feb;34(2):289–91
Tubal pregnancy causing haematoma in intra-uterine pregnancy diagnosed by ultrasound; a case report. Ledertoug S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Oct;29(2):107–11
Acute surgical intervention for complications of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Fraedrich G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;1(3):197–203
Sarcomatous carcinoma of the kidney presenting as spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Report of a case with immunocytochemical study. Aragona F, et al.
Eur Urol 1988;14(5):417–21
Umbilical cord hematoma secondary to in utero intravascular transfusion for Rh isoimmunization. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(2):65–70
Peritoneal lavage after abdominal trauma: indications, technique, results. Pattyn P, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jan–Mar; 74(1):17–9
Blood clot in the biliary tree due to hepatocellular carcinoma. Fraser GM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;25(2):118–20
Flexor tendon sheath haematoma: a case report. Thakore HK. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):117
Giant spontaneous duodenal hematoma in hemophilia A. Nogués A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr;24(4):406–8
Massive subgaleal hematoma resulting in skin compromise and airway obstruction. Nichter LS, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Dec;28(12):1681–3
Brain damage due to head trauma in a patient with compensated hydrocephalus—case report. Aoki N.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1988 Jun;28(6):598–600
Intracerebral hematoma as the complication of the surgical removal of chronic subdural hematoma. Case report. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun; 27(2):167–9
Spinal subarachnoid hematoma complicating lumbar puncture: diagnosis and management. Scott EW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Aug;25(2):287–92; discussion 292–3
Fetal death as a complication of intrauterine intravascular transfusion. Seeds JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):461–3
Effect of the timing of tourniquet release on postoperative hematoma formation: an experimental animal study. Himel HN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):692–700
Complications of spinal cord arteriography: prospective assessment of risk for diagnostic procedures. Forbes G, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):479–84
Hepatic hematoma in polyarteritis nodosa. Bonomo L, et al. **Rays** 1988 May–Aug;13(2):19–21
Calcified chronic subdural hematoma with intracerebral rupture forming a subcortical hematoma. A case report. Hirakawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jul;32(1):51–5
[A case of pseudotumor in a patient with hemophilia A] Lisichkov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum following car accident--case report] Ng KW, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Nov;40(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bruising after venepuncture] Hansen HC, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Mar 6;151(10):626–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The safety navel] Soussaline M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(2):140 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic intramural hematomas of the duodenum in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Scheye T, et al.
Chir Pediatr 1988;29(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absence of liver hematoma after transcutaneous hepatic puncture biopsy in 181 patients: echographic study (letter)] Sbolli G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec;12(12):969 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Basal decidual hematoma persisting after biopsy of the trophoblast] Horovitz J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1988;17(7):906–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hematomas of the rectus abdominis muscle. 27 cases] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 22;17(36):1845–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic pulmonary hematomas. Apropos of 2 cases] Melloni B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemophilic pseudotumors. Differential indications for therapy] Novikova EZ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rupture of the lung with repeated intrapulmonary hemorrhage] Koennecke HC, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Oct; 149(4):434–5 **(Ger)**
[An intrapulmonary hematoma induced by a Swan–Ganz catheter] Supra D, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Jun; 42(6):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hematoma and pulmonary contusion as a consequence of closed injury of the thorax in childhood] Moro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 15;44(5):927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of traumatic intracerebral hematomas in children] Matsumoto M, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1988 Nov;28(11):1081–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic delayed intracerebellar hematoma] Yokota H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;28(9):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The limitations of plain chest radiography and the role of computed tomography in diagnosis of traumatic mediastinal hematoma] Nakajima Y.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Aug 25; 48(8):961–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simultaneous, multiple hypertensive intracerebral hematomas: report of 5 cases and review of literature] Tanno H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Mar;17(3):223–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case with SLE showing acquired low plasma F.XIII level followed by severe hematoma characteristic of F.XIII deficiency] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subcutaneous hematoma of the cranial vault in children with hemophilia] Adamowicz-Salach A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Aug;63(8):479–82 **(Pol)**
[A rare complication of herniotomy] Kononenko NG.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Apr;(4):135–6 **(Rus)**
[Post-traumatic subcapsular rupture of the spleen with late suppuration of a hematoma] Drobot AI, et al.
Klin Khir 1988;(9):62 **(Rus)**
[Solitary contusion hematoma of the lungs with air cysts] Kharitonov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Posttraumatic hematoma of the vermis cerebelli] Polishchuk NE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous subcapsular hematoma. Report of 4 new cases] Tesedo X, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Spontaneous subcapsular hematoma of the kidney associated with tubulopapillary neoplasm in a patient undergoing hemodialysis] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Mar; 42(2):120–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Wunderlich syndrome. Comments on 2 cases] Rosa Arias J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 May;41(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of a hemorrhagic syndrome in severe von Willebrand disease in the presence of circulating anti-von-Willebrand-factor antibody] Monteagudo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 28;91(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Thalamic hematoma. Analysis of a series of 40 cases] Martínez Fernández R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct; 183(5):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anterior mediastinal hematoma secondary to catheterization of the jugular vein (letter)] Vendrell J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1988 Apr;182(7):391–2 **(Spa)**
[Linear fractures of the skull as a risk factor for intracranial hematoma] Mock A, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Sep; 13(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Traumatic subperiosteal haematoma of the femur in the newborn. Mitchell RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Nov; 63(11):1413–4

PATHOLOGY

Polyarteritis nodosa presenting as a ruptured renal mass. Menzies DG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep;62(3):276–7
Multiple subcutaneous hematomas in a patient on chronic hemodialysis [letter] Kumar R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep;11(5):405–6
Pathologic aspects of the umbilical cord after percutaneous umbilical blood sampling. Jauniaux E, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;73(2):215–8
[Recurrent intracerebral lobar hematoma in cerebral amyloid angiopathy. A clinicopathologic case] Michel B, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1988;144(8–9):503–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Strangulation marks in homicides caused by choking ? On an irritant blood stain picture] Metter D. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Jul–Aug;182(1–2):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A space-occupying lesion of the placenta in the 3d trimester with progressive placental insufficiency] Meinen K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(19):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence and outcome of acute infantile intracranial hematoma with hypoxemia] Kitami K, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1988 Dec;16(13):1511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tissue elastance and fluid conduction in normotensive and hypertensive intracerebral mass haematomas. Wallenfang T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;95(1–2):28–33
Effects of YM-14673, a new TRH analogue, on neurological deficits in rats with experimental cerebral hematoma. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May–Jun;299:55–64
Soft tissue hematoma as a cause of fever in the adult. Chmel H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;11(4):215–9
Tactual extinction without anomia: evidence of attentional factors in a patient with a partial callosal disconnection. Mayer E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(6):851–68
[Postero-medial bulbar hematoma with a favorable outcome. Study of dysautonomia] Rousseaux M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1988;144(8–9):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elderly patients with traumatic intracerebral hematoma who talk and deteriorate] Sibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Feb;17(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Somatosensory evoked potentials over the unaffected hemisphere in patients with unilateral intracerebral hematoma] Takeuchi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jan; 17(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three-dimensional correlation between auditory brainstem response and auditory tract in hypertensive pontine hematoma] Yabumoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jul; 16(8):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of somatosensory evoked potentials for prognostic evaluation of patients with intracerebral hematoma] Moryś J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Persistent oculocardiac reflex following a retrobulbar hematoma] Negruțiu S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Jul–Aug; 37(4):309–10 **(Rum)**
[Persistent oculocardiac reflex following retrobulbar hematoma. Case report] Negruțiu S, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The 'hitch-stitch' and drain technique for the prevention of inguinoscrotal haematoma following complicated inguinoscrotal surgery. Joseph MG, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Apr;34(2):104–5
Wound hematoma: prophylaxis with topical thrombin. Roberts WS, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):607–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Blood-fluid level in intracerebral hematoma in an infant [letter] Ranganadham P, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):896–7
Computerized tomography in the investigation of groin masses following femoral catheterization. Bourgeois DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Dec;11(6):336–9
Dissecting intramyocardial hematoma masquerading as a pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. Meyers DG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):31–3
Rectus abdominis sheath hematoma as a complication of tetanus. Diagnosis by computed tomography scanning. Suhr GM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Mar;13(1):82–6
Three select subungual pathologies: subungual exostosis, subungual osteochondroma, and subungual hematoma. Grisafi PJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Apr; 6(2):355–64 (35 ref.)
Spontaneous intramural oesophageal haematoma. Freeman AH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Nov;39(6):628–34
Oesophageal haematoma: report of three cases. Herbetko J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jul;39(4):462–3
Subcortical lobar hematomas: clinico-computed tomographic correlations. Iwasaki Y, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):195–8
Thalamic bleeding: clinico-computed tomographic correlations. Iwasaki Y, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):245–8
Computed tomography of mediastinal hematoma secondary to unusual esophageal laceration: a Boerhaave variant. Pezzulli FA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb; 13(1):129–31
Computed tomography characteristics of intermesenteric hematomas. Chintapalli K, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Apr;12(2):122–8
A revealing C.T. examination in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Annis JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Aug;103(8):801–2
Esophageal apoplexy. Perisic VN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 19(1):51
CT evidence of renal angiomyolipoma with subcapsular

hemorrhage. Nanjo T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 6(2):66–70

Left–sided perinephric hematoma associated with rupture of the left hemidiaphragm: a marker for renal artery injury. Peitzman AB, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jul;106(1):33–6

[Radiologic case of the month. Pneumatocele on infected intrapulmonary hematoma] Alembik Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Oct;45(8):573–4 (Fre)

[Follow–up of computerized tomography findings in traumatic intracerebral hematomas] Schneider T. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;32(4):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spinal subdural space–occupying lesions—hematomas] Grobovschek M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jan;150(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography of old intracerebral hematoma] Saiwai S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(10):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of an occult abdominal bleed in a child. Mitchell DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul; 13(7):546–8

Pelvic hematoma diagnosed on technetium–99m methylene diphosphanate bone imaging. Park C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Feb;14(2):139–40

RADIOTHERAPY

Low level diode laser treatment for hematomas under grafted skin and its photobiological mechanisms. Kiyoizumi T. **Keio J Med** 1988 Dec;37(4):415–28

SURGERY

Improvement of renal function after relief of raised intra–abdominal pressure due to traumatic retroperitoneal haematoma. Jacques T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov;16(4):478–82

Hematoma in a latissimus dorsi donor site 21 months after surgery. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Aug; 21(2):143–4

A technique to treat wrestlers' auricular hematoma without interrupting training or competition. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;115(2):202–6

Intraoperative monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked potentials following emergency evacuation of a cerebellar vascular malformation. Schwartz DM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Apr;5(2):116–8

Endoscopic surgery versus medical treatment for spontaneous intracerebral hematoma: a randomized study. Auer LM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Apr;70(4):530–5

Forth ventricle hematoma in a eight–year–old child. Occhiogrosso M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):87–9

Parachute static line injury with vascular compromise. Mellen PF. **Milit Med** 1989 Jul;154(7):364–5

Mechanical aspiration of hematomas in an in vitro model. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep;25(3):347–49; discussion 349–50

Spontaneous lateral pontine hemorrhage with associated trigeminal nerve root hematoma. Veerapen R. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Sep;25(3):451–3; discussion 453–4

Traumatic intracerebral hematoma—which patients should undergo surgical evacuation? CT scan features and ICP monitoring as a basis for decision making. Bullock R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):181–7

[The so–called spontaneous hematoma of the anterior rectus abdominis reproducing syndromes of acute surgical abdomen] Podestà A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 15; 44(11):1579–92 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience of 23 cases of cerebellar hemorrhage—indication for evacuation of cerebellar hematoma] Ishikawa T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;63(5):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical outcome following surgery for intracerebral hematoma associated with ruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysm] Kawamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;28(11):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of spontaneous cervico–mediastinal hematoma] Horio H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 36(9):2145–51 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of old traumatic intrahepatic hematoma] Moriura S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 86(4):941–4 (Jpn)

[A case of acute fatty liver of pregnancy that survived two removals of intra–abdominal huge hematoma due to disseminated intravascular coagulation] Sujita K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2450–5 (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of intracranial hematoma in the acute period of rupture of cerebral aneurysm] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anatomical validation of the size and location of the trephination opening in the surgical treatment of traumatic intracranial hematoma] Nikulin AM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Duodenal trauma. Our management] Vadra JE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(2):139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Angiographic embolization of intractable puerperal hematomas. Chin HG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;160(2):434–8

Alternative treatment for wrestlers' hematoma [letter] Jaffee IS. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Aug;115(8):995

Wrestler's hematoma [letter] Koopman CF. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Aug;115(8):995

Intramural haematoma of the alimentary tract in children. Chittmittrapap S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):754–7

[Traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Legros B, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 May;29(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and treatment of intrasplenic hematoma] Iudin MIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Epidemiologic, clinical, pathologic, and prognostic characteristics of splenic hemangiosarcoma and splenic hematoma in dogs: 217 cases (1985). Prymak C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):706–12

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

Observation of 95 patients with extradural hematoma and review of the literature. Baykaner K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Nov;30(5):339–41 (16 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Epidural haematoma and unilateral exophthalmos—a review. Umansky F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 99(3–4):145–7 (15 ref.)

Fractures of the lumbar lamina with epidural hematoma simulating herniation of a disc. A case report. Garth WP Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):771–2

Head injury induced migraine coma simulating acute extradural intracranial haemorrhage [letter] Duncan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):801–2

Spontaneous remission of paralysis due to spinal extradural hematoma: case report. Emery DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Dec;23(6):762–4 (25 ref.)

Brown–Séquard syndrome associated with posttraumatic cervical epidural hematoma: case report and review of the literature. Zupruk GM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Aug; 25(2):278–80 (11 ref.)

Postsurgical epidural hematoma reproducing a lumbar radiculopathy. Earman WA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Dec; 17(12):1201–4

[Paraplegia caused by extradural spinal hematoma after radical pulmonary lobectomy in cancer] Batellier J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(3):210–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous spinal haematomas. Licata C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;95(3–4):126–30

Value of magnetic resonance imaging for diagnosis of cervical epidural hematoma associated with anticoagulation after cardiac valve replacement. Hurst PG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):1016–7

Ossified epidural haematoma. Report of two cases. Mathuriya SN, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(3):269–72

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma in a 7–year–old girl. Diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging. Nagel MA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(2):157–60

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma diagnosed by MRI. Case report. Bollar Zabala A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):153–5

MR demonstration of spontaneous acute epidural hematoma of the thoracic spine. Avrahami E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(1):89–92

[Acute circumferential epidural spinal hematoma. Apropos of a case] Soustiel JF, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(5):352–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute epidural hematoma in an infant. The value of cranial sonography for early diagnosis] Schneider K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May;137(5):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute spinal epidural hematoma in MRI–CT, following continuous epidural anesthesia with spontaneous recovery] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Feb;29(2):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidural hematoma with suprasubtentorial location] Vinokur AM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):56–7 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Spinal epidural hematoma without lesion of the spine. Report of 4 cases. Calliauw L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988; 90(2):131–6

Spinal epidural hematoma due to a vertebro–epidural hemangioma. ter Spill HW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(1):91–3

Intraoperative development of contralateral epidural hematoma during evacuation of traumatic extraaxial hematoma. Feuerman T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Oct; 23(4):480–4 (17 ref.)

Epidural hematoma of the newborn due to birth trauma. Gama CH, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):52–3

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma complicating Paget's disease of the spine. Case report. Hanna JW, et al. **Spine** 1989 Aug;14(8):900–2

[Memory impairment and its recovery in patients with intracranial hematoma after closed head injury] Yan XW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 21(4):218–21, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Distant epidural hematomas after removal of acoustic neurinomas] Luan WZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;26(5):297–8, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Subacute extradural hematoma of the vertex. A case] Fawaz A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(6):431–3 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contralateral epidural hematoma after aneurysmal clipping. Case report] Matsuda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;28(9):898–903 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Alcohol and head injuries] Johansen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Mar 30;109(9):959–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Acute extradural hematoma in pediatrics] Aranda González G, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1989 Jan;14(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Detection of ABO blood group–active glycolipids extracted from red cell membrane and heat hematoma using TLC–immunostaining. Ota M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 100(2–3):215–21

[A case of a double–layer epidural hematoma] Umarova KhS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):50 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Outcome prediction in extradural haematomas. Cook RJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;95(3–4):90–4

Analysis of the dynamics of experimental epidural bleeding in swine. Ganz JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 95(1–2):72–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Asymptomatic extradural haematomas. Results of a multicenter study of 158 cases in minor head injury. Servadei F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;96(1–2):39–45

An assessment of midline shift as a prognostic parameter of neurological recovery following extradural haematoma. Savage Jones H. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 May;42(5):203–6

Acute subdural haematoma mimicking an epidural haematoma on a CT scan. Hurvitz SA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):63–5

Extradural haematoma—earlier detection, better results [editorial] Miller JD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Apr–Jun; 2(2):83–6

Extradural haematomas: an analysis of the changing characteristics of patients admitted from 1980 to 1986. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications in 158 cases. Servadei F, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):87–100

Epidural haematoma of the posterior fossa: good results after prompt diagnosis with CT [letter] Boiten J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;52(7):914–5

Rapid spontaneous disappearance of an acute extradural hematoma: case report. Servadei F, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun;29(6):880–2

Asymptomatic acute bilateral epidural hematoma: results of broader indications for computed tomographic scanning of patients with minor head injuries. Servadei F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jul;23(1):41–3

[Contribution of x–ray computed tomography to the management of extradural hematoma. Apropos of 100 cases] Dautheribes M, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr; 29(4):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Has the development of x–ray computed tomography modified morbidity and mortality of extradural hematoma? 559 cases (1972–1986)] Riche H, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Apr;29(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Cranial burr hole decompression in the emergency department. Springer MF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):640–6 (41 ref.)

Traumatic extradural hematoma of the cervical spine. Garza–Mercado R. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Mar;24(3):410–4

Extradural hematoma: analysis of factors influencing the courses of 161 patients. Rivas JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jul;23(1):44–51

Chronic epidural hematomas in childhood: increased recognition and non–surgical management. Kaye EM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):255–9

Extradural hematomas of the posterior cranial fossa. Observations on a series of 32 consecutive cases treated after the introduction of computed tomography scanning. Pozzati E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Oct;32(4):300–3

[The epidural hematoma—diagnostic peculiarities, clinical courses and therapeutic results in a 12–year–study] Schulz W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(19):1280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

The management of "asymptomatic" epidural hematomas. A prospective study. Knuckey NW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar;70(3):392–6

Conservative management of spinal epidural hematoma in hemophilia. Narawong D, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):169–71

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

[Subdural hematoma of the posterior fossa in a full-term newborn infant] Pedespan JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 May;46(5):367-8 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous subdural hematoma in the posterior cranial fossa] Aicher KP, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Dec;149(6):669-70 (Ger)

[Chronic subdural hematoma in the geriatric population. Analysis of 53 cases] Kidooka M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jul 1;57(4):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Haem derivatives in subdural haematomas. Wahlgren NG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;95(3-4):109-13

A comparison of post-mortem ethanol levels obtained from blood and subdural specimens. Buchsbaum RM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jun;41(3):237-43

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in chronic subdural hematoma. Kawakami Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jul;25(1):25-9

[Coagulation and fibrinolysis in chronic subdural hematoma. Measurement of fibrinopeptides] Harada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;29(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anticoagulant drugs in the elderly [letter] Fannin TF, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):184

[Subdural hematoma as a complication of anticoagulant therapy] Seppälä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(12):924-31 (Fin)

COMPLICATIONS

Parkinsonism in the presence of intracranial extracerebral haematomas. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 96(3-4):159-60

Spontaneous subdural hematoma in two cancer patients. Giuffrida S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Oct-Dec; 9(5-6):368-71

Atraumatic antepartum subdural hematoma causing fetal death. Demir RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 160(3):619-20

Intracerebral hematoma as the complication of the surgical removal of chronic subdural hematoma. Case report. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Apr-Jun; 27(2):167-9

Calcified chronic subdural hematoma with intracerebral rupture forming a subcortical hematoma. A case report. Hirakawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jul;32(1):51-5

[Terson's syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Gauthier L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Feb;88(2):253-5 (Fre)

[Chronic subdural hematoma simulating transient ischemic attacks] Friedrich I, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Apr 16; 116(8):413-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Parkinsonism caused by chronic subdural hematoma. A case report] Amenomori M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):708-9 (Jpn)

[Two cases of acute idiopathic subdural hematoma with delayed intracranial hypertension] Takamatsu K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Nov;16(12):1383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

MR characteristics of subdural hematomas and hygromas at 1.5 T. Fobben ES, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep; 153(3):589-95

Superiority of magnetic resonance imaging over computer tomography for diagnosing isodense bilateral subdural hematomas. Slowikowski JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar; 86(3):345-6

Chronic subdural hematoma presenting as ataxic hemiparesis. Gaymard B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(2):77-9

Nonacute subdural hematoma: fundamental interpretation of MR images based on biochemical and in vitro MR analysis. Ebisu T, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):449-53

Calcified chronic subdural hematoma. Case report. Kobayashi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(2):119-23

[Chronic subdural hematoma. A frequently suspected diagnosis] Johnsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 24; 151(30):1931-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Atypical clinical course of chronic subdural hematoma] Kotwica Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 15;41(12):798-800 (24 ref.) (Pol)

[Detection of the site of traumatic intracranial hematoma by clinical symptoms] Telegina AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Non surgical treatment of subdural hematoma in a hemodialysis patient. Inzelberg R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(1):85-9

ENZYMOLOGY

[Growing factors of chronic subdural hematoma—significance of CK activity in hematoma contents and neomembrane] Yatsuzuka H. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Oct;40(10):963-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chronic subdural hematoma: a review at General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Cheah FK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Sep;42(3):177-81

ETIOLOGY

Arachnoid cysts of the middle fossa predispose to subdural haematoma formation fact or fiction? Page AC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;42:210-5

Chronic subdural hematoma associated with dural metastasis from mammary carcinoma. Case report and review of the literature. D'Angelo V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Jun;10(3):206-12 (21 ref.)

Subdural haematoma upon straining [letter] Jacome DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):134

Subdural hematoma in patients with systemic cancer. Minette SE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jun;64(6):637-42

Spinal subdural haematoma: a rare complication of lumbar puncture. Case report and review of the literature. Spanu G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep;31(5):157-9 (53 ref.)

Acute subdural hematoma during tack-up suture of the dura mater—case report. Aoki N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;28(10):994-5

Acute subdural hematoma in judo practitioners—report of four cases. Nishimura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;28(10):991-3

Intradural spinal hematoma in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Zochodne D, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1986 Sep-Oct;2(5):311-3

Acute SDH following probable minor head trauma [letter] Aoki N. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(4):327-8

[Memory impairment and its recovery in patients with intracranial hematoma after closed head injury] Yan XW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 21(4):218-21, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Acute intracranial subdural hematoma of arterial origin after spinal anesthesia] Béal JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(2):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cephalalgia and hemophilia A (letter)] Chemla R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):360-1 (Fre)

[An intracranial subdural hematoma following spinal anesthesia] Brinquin L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Sep; 36(5):379-80 (9 ref.) (Fre)

[Chronic hematoma in Dandy-Walker cyst] Czorny A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(6):428-30 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic subdural hematoma following spinal anesthesia] Kunz U, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1989 Mar;12(2):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of acute subdural hematoma associated with convexity meningioma] Tokunaga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Nov;16(12):1389-93 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Infected chronic subdural hematoma due to an ethmoiditis; a case report] Itoh S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb; 34(2):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spinal subdural hematoma as a neurologic complication of cryoglobulinemia] Teruel JL, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Jul-Aug;51(4):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Plasmin-alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor complex and alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor in chronic subdural hematoma. Saito K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):68-72

Colloidal osmotic pressure in chronic subdural hematoma. Ito H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;28(7):650-3

PATHOLOGY

Differentiation between meningeal fibrosis and chronic subdural hematoma after ventricular shunting: value of enhanced CT and MR scans. Destian S, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):1021-6

The abnormal bridging vein: light and electron microscopic observations. Inomata K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(4):260-2

Acute and subacute subdural hematomas of arterial origin [letter] Wickboldt J. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(4):327

[Biomechanical and morphologic reconstruction of a questionable case of child abuse] Müller-Kölbl S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(5):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of the factors affecting the reduction of chronic subdural hematoma: effect of preoperative factors with special reference to cerebral atrophy] Nagata K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Nov;16(12):1347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Malabsorption syndrome, fever and chronic renal insufficiency (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988; 48(4):409-15 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age-dependent changes of cerebral ventricular size. Part I: Review of intracranial fluid collections. Cardoso ER, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;97(1-2):40-6 (142 ref.)

Erythropoiesis in chronic subdural haematomas. Müller W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(3-4):137-9

Extraction of angiogenesis factor from chronic subdural haematomas. Significance in capsule formation and haematoma growth. Nakamura S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):129-36

Chronic subdural hematoma in extremely aged patients. Spallone A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(1):18-22

Prognosis of chronic subdural hematoma using noninvasive skull impedance plethysmography. Takeuchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;28(7):654-60

Pressure changes within a chronic subdural hematoma during hemodialysis. Kopitnik TA Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Oct; 32(4):289-93

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute subdural haematoma mimicking an epidural haematoma on a CT scan. Hurvitz SA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):63-5

Arachnoid cysts with intracystic and subdural haematoma. Romero FJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 May;9(2):119-20

Subacute subdural hematoma presenting as reversible ischemic attacks. Lazzarino LG, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;10(1):101-3

Middle fossa arachnoid cyst and subdural hematoma: CT studies. Munk PL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):1073-5

Subdural hematoma in the setting of internal carotid artery occlusion: CT studies. Pascuzzi RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):899-902

Uncommon CT patterns of subdural hematomas managed nonsurgically. Lusins JO, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Sep;55(4):278-82

Subdural hematoma after normal CT. Deitch D, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul;39(7):985-7

Benign extracerebral fluid collections: a cause of macrocrania in infancy. Hamza M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 3(4):218-21

[Cortical atrophy as the differential diagnosis of subdural hematoma in elderly patients based on cerebral angiography—a case presentation] Purmann H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Oct;41(10):417-8 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic demonstration of intracranial communication between arachnoid cyst and associated subdural hematoma. Yokoyama K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 May;14(5):350-3

[Diagnostic aspects of bilateral chronic subdural hematoma] Lukić V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Mar;114(3):253-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of acute subdural hematomas in patients with low Glasgow Coma Scale scores. Shigemori M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(1):39-42

Intracerebral hematoma after evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. Ovül I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Sep; 31(5):160-1

Propionibacterium acnes causes postoperative brain abscesses unassociated with foreign bodies: case reports. Berenson CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jul;25(1):130-4 (22 ref.)

Perioperative lumbar injection of Ringer's lactate solution in chronic subdural hematomas: a series of 100 cases. Grisoli F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Nov;23(5):616-21 (65 ref.)

Intrauterine chronic subdural hematoma with postoperative tension pneumocephalus. Atluru VL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1987 Sep-Oct;3(5):306-9

[Chronic subdural hematoma. A comparison of bore hole trepanation and craniotomy] Schulz W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(4):280-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Single burr hole irrigation without drainage in chronic subdural hematoma] Iwadate Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb;29(2):117-21 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the operative factors affecting the reduction of chronic subdural hematoma, with special reference to the residual air in the hematoma cavity] Nagata K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jan;17(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Essential thrombocythemia associated with subdural hematoma and postoperative intracerebral hemorrhage—a case report] Ogasawara K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jan; 41(1):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Late results of the surgical treatment of unilateral chronic subdural hematoma] Kotwica Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jun 6;43(23):737-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intracranial granuloma as a late complication of subdural hematoma] Lainez JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Nonsurgical management of an isolated interhemispheric subdural hematoma sequentially followed by CT. Lusins JO, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1989 Jan;56(1):68-70

HEMATOMETRA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hematometra complicating hormone replacement therapy after radiation for cervical carcinoma. Sauer MV, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(4):235-6

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonographic diagnosis and assisted surgical management of hematotrachelos and hematometra due to uterine

cervical atresia with associated vaginal agenesis. Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):321–3

ETIOLOGY

[Hematohydrometra 11 years after cervix conization: a cause of acute massive lung thromboembolism] Arendt T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Large colpohematometra with bilateral hematosalpinx resulting from progressive obstruction caused by incomplete vaginal septum] Belvisi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Jan–Feb;110(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HEMATOPOIESIS

Molecular biology of hemopoiesis. Proceedings of the third annual symposium. November 6–7, 1987, Rye Brook, New York. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:1–339

Factors regulating megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet formation. Abe T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:183–90

Expression of heme oxygenase in hemopoiesis. Abraham NG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:97–116

Abnormalities of the hematopoietic regulatory network. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:255–64

Role of immunocompetent cells in the regulation of human megakaryocytopoiesis in vitro. Detrick RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:199–215

A low density fraction of bone marrow cells enriched in prothymocyte activity. Ezine S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:307–13

Exogenous and endogenous regulations of human megakaryocytopoiesis. Gewirtz AM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:149–64

Homing of hemopoietic stem cells to hemopoietic stroma. Hardy CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:129–33

Parabiotic demonstration of a substance released from burned tissue affecting marrow megakaryocyte diameter and number in mice. Kalmaz GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:225–32

Current status of thrombopoietin. McDonald TP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:243–53 (69 ref.)

Kinetics of thymocyte regeneration in adult adriamycin treated rats: evidence for a bone marrow derived prothymocyte precursor. Murawska MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;237:315–21

Haemopoietic regulation and the role of the macrophage in erythropoietic gene expression. Rich IN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:55–66 (54 ref.)

Studies of murine megakaryocyte colony size and ploidization. Segal GM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:175–81

Hematopoietic hormones: from cloning to clinic. Perrine SP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Fall;11(3):268–75 (62 ref.)

Long-term complete chimerism and stable hematopoiesis in beagles after fetal liver hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Cain GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug; 50(8):1282–4

Modulatory effects of Schistosoma mansoni infection on bone marrow granulopoietic and erythropoietic activity in mice. Kamal KA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Jan–Feb; 19(1):56–64

Factors involved in the regulation of hematopoiesis. Morse EE. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1):65–9 (37 ref.)

Molecular and cellular controls of hematopoiesis. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:1–250

Hematopoietic, lymphopoietic, and proinflammatory cytokines produced by human and murine keratinocytes. Kupper TS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;548:262–70 (15 ref.)

Sustained hypertransfusion and induction of a transplantable myeloid leukemia in RLV-A-infected BALB/c mice. Leonardi GP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:88–115

Hematopoiesis on nylon mesh templates. Comparative long-term bone marrow culture and the influence of stromal support cells. Naughton BA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:125–40

Molecular mechanism for the inhibitory action of interferon on hematopoiesis. Orlic D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 554:36–48

Stromal regulation of hematopoiesis. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:116–24

Cells and molecules that regulate B lymphopoiesis in bone marrow. Kincade PW, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1989; 7:111–43 (207 ref.)

Megakaryocytopoiesis in the human fetus. Allen Graeve JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):481–4

Haemopoiesis in the head kidney of Sparus auratus. Zuasti A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Jul;52(3):249–55

Granulopoiesis in the head kidney of Sparus auratus. Zuasti A, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1988 Dec;51(5):425–31

Hematopoietic function in the elderly. Baldwin JG Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2544–6 (23 ref.)

Cell culture studies in CML. Eaves CJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Dec;1(4):931–61 (135 ref.)

Growth factors in haemopoiesis. Jones AL, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Jan;2(1):83–111 (157 ref.)

T cell regulated hematopoiesis—molecular interactions in hematopoietic control by CD2 and interleukin 2. Burdach S, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):56–67

The effect of human recombinant GM-CSF on the myelopoiesis in a long-term bone marrow culture (LTBMC). Haas R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug; (83):278–83

Hematopoietic activities of interleukin 1. Henney CS. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):165–9 (14 ref.)

Hematon: a multicellular functional unit in primary hematopoiesis. Blazsek I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988; 42(10):661–8

Improved hematopoiesis in anemic Sl/Sld mice by splenectomy and therapeutic transplantation of a hematopoietic microenvironment. Anklesaria P, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1144–51

Regulation of expression of a human intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) during lymphohematopoietic differentiation. Boyd AW, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15; 73(7):1896–903

Megakaryocytopenia in W/Wv mice is accompanied by an increase in size within ploidy groups and acceleration of maturation. Ebbe S, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):94–8

Characterization of murine bone marrow and spleen-derived stromal cells: analysis of leukocyte marker and growth factor mRNA transcript levels. Gimble JM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):303–11

Regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis. Hoffman R. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1196–212 (213 ref.)

Enhancement of in vitro beta-thalassemic and normal hematopoiesis by a noncytotoxic monoclonal antibody, 9.1C3: evidence for negative regulation of hematopoiesis by monocytes and natural killer cells. Kannourakis G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1124–33

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes. XI. Induction of new bone and a hematopoietic microenvironment by matrix factors secreted by marrow stromal cells. Knospe WH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):66–70

Feline parvovirus propagates in cat bone marrow cultures and inhibits hematopoietic colony formation in vitro. Kurtzman GJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):71–81

Evidence for a novel in vivo control mechanism of granulopoiesis: mature cell-related control of a regulatory growth factor. Layton JE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep; 74(4):1303–7

Characterization of human marrow stromal cells: role in progenitor cell binding and granulopoiesis. Liesveld JL, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1794–800

Enhancement of colony-forming activity of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by monocytes in vitro. Namiki M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):918–24

Production of colony-stimulating activity by human natural killer cells: analysis of the conditions that influence the release and detection of colony-stimulating activity. Pistoia V, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):156–64

Inhibition of differentiation and affinity purification with a monoclonal antibody to a myeloid cell differentiation-inducing protein. Shabo Y, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1543–9

Demonstration of a blood-bone marrow barrier to macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Shadduck RK, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):68–73

Isolation in a single step of a highly enriched murine hematopoietic stem cell population with competitive long-term repopulating ability. Szilvassy SJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):930–9

In vitro inhibition of normal human hematopoiesis by marrow CD3+, CD8+, HLA-DR+, HNK1+ lymphocytes. Vinci G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1616–21

Megakaryocytopoiesis. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(1):1–313

Hematopoietic stem cell regulation. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(2–3):313–559

Regulation of granulopoiesis: the lactoferrin controversy. Bagby GC Jr. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(2):386–99 (110 ref.)

Analytical review of structure and regulation of hemopoiesis. Cronkite EP. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):313–28 (60 ref.)

Animal models with inherited hematopoietic abnormalities as tools to study thrombopoiesis. Ebbe S. **Blood Cells** 1989; 15(1):254–7

Inhibition of hemopoiesis in murine marrow cell cultures by recombinant murine tumor necrosis factor alpha: evidence for long-term effects on stromal cells. Eliason JF, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):339–54

Regulators of thrombopoiesis: their biochemistry and physiology. Hill RJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(1):141–66 (156 ref.)

Animal models with inherited hematopoietic abnormalities as tools to study thrombopoiesis. Jackson CW. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(1):237–53 (87 ref.)

Signal transduction events in in vitro megakaryocytopoiesis. Long MW. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(1):205–29

Megakaryocytopoietic regulation: the forest and the trees. Mazur EM. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(1):167–71

Growth factors in bone marrow transplant recipients. Messner HA. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):385–91

Hemopoietic regulatory factors in human hemopoietic failures. Nissen C. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):521–31

Lactoferrin, the signal for colony stimulating factor production? Negative-feedback regulation versus supply-and-demand regulation of myelopoiesis. Rich IN, et al. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(2):400–6

Stimulators and inhibitors of megakaryocytopoiesis in human plasma. Solberg LA Jr. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(1):186–91

A concept of hemopoietic regulation and its biomathematical realization. Wichmann HE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(2–3):411–29

Signal transduction events in in vitro megakaryocytopoiesis. Williams NT. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(1):230–5

Physiological mechanisms of stem cell regulation in bone marrow transplantation and haemopoiesis. Gordon MY, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):335–8 (48 ref.)

From radiation chimeras to 1988. van Bekkum DW. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:216–21 (50 ref.)

Lymphohaemopoietic antigens of cultured human glomerular epithelial cells. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Feb;70(1):73–82

Children in long-term remission after treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia show persisting haemopoietic injury in clonal and long-term cultures. Bhavnani M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):37–41

Haematopoietic and immunologic abnormalities in severe aplastic anaemia patients treated with anti-thymocyte globulin. de Planque MM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Mar; 71(3):421–30

Defective megakaryocytopoiesis in the syndrome of thrombocytopenia with absent radii. Homans AC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct;70(2):205–10

Haemopoiesis in long-term cultures of liver, spleen and bone marrow of pre- and postnatal mice: CFU-GM production. Van Den Heuvel RL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov; 70(3):273–7

Acute leukemia with abnormal thrombopoiesis and inversions of chromosome 3. Jenkins RB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jun;39(2):167–79

Hemopoietic growth factors: a review. Morstyn G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5624–37 (210 ref.)

Effects of fish oil and corn oil diets on prostaglandin-dependent and myelopoiesis-associated immune suppressor mechanisms of mice bearing metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma tumors. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):1931–6

Oscillations in blood cells as a consequence of suppressed bone marrow cell production. Tyazhelova VG. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Nov;20(6):539–49

Subtyping of erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase-1 as a genetic marker for bone-marrow engraftment and hematopoietic chimerism after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Grahovac B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2586–8

Immunocytochemical characterization of lymphocyte development in human embryonic and fetal livers. Abe J. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Apr;51(1):13–21

Basic concepts of hematopoiesis and the hematopoietic growth factors. Mazur EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;46(3):250–6 (49 ref.)

The production of myeloid blood cells and their regulation during health and disease. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1988;8(3):173–226 (804 ref.)

Origin and turnover of monocytes and macrophages. van Furth R. **Curr Top Pathol** 1989;79:125–50 (111 ref.)

Experimental analysis of ventral blood island hematopoiesis in Xenopus embryonic chimeras. Smith PB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):302–12

Leucopoiesis versus concentration of cytokines in diffusion chamber cultures of mouse bone marrow cells: clues to the physiological roles of growth factors. Benestad HB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jan;42(1):38–49

Haematopoiesis should be efficient in the healthy aged [letter] Corberand JX. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Sep;41(3):303

Human hemopoietic growth factors. Platzer E. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jan;42(1):1–15 (121 ref.)

Cell-mediated inhibition of granulopoiesis in vitro in patients with acute myeloid leukemia in remission. Sallerfors B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Feb;42(2):164–72

Eosinophilic spleen colonies are produced in rat-marrow-transplanted but not in murine-marrow-transplanted mice. Szabó LG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Oct;41(4):347–51

Stromal cells from the bone marrow: evidence for a restrictive role in regulation of hemopoiesis. Zipori D. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar;42(3):225–32 (30 ref.)

B lymphopoiesis on stromal cell clone: stromal cell clones acting on different stages of B cell differentiation. Nishikawa S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Nov; 18(11):1767–71

The effect of cytomegalovirus on hemopoiesis: in vitro evidence for selective infection of marrow stromal cells. Apperley JF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):38–45

Enrichment of CD34 (My10)-positive myeloid and erythroid progenitors from human marrow and their growth in cultures supplemented with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Baines P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):785–9

Effects of isobaric hypoxia on murine medullary and splenic megakaryocytopoiesis. Cullen WC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):246–51

Reproducible establishment of hemopoietic supportive stromal cell lines from murine bone marrow. Itoh K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):145–53

The hematopoietic microenvironment in the elderly: defects in IL-1-induced CSF expression in vitro. Lee MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct;17(9):952–6

The interaction between bone marrow immune suppression and hematopoiesis. Michelson JD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Nov;16(10):815–9

Progenitor cell numbers (CFU-GM, CFU-D, and CFU-Mix) and hemopoietic recovery following autologous

marrow transplantation. Stewart FM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct;17(9):974–80

Analysis of peripheral blood granulocyte–macrophage colony growth by limiting dilution assay. Ventura GJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):125–9

Positive and negative signals in the control of myelopoiesis. Aglietta M. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 74(2):121–7 (93 ref.)

Growth and differentiation factors in human hematopoiesis. Pegoraro L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 73(6):525–43 (176 ref.)

Polycythemic mice—an appropriate model for investigation of granulopoiesis. Stojanović N, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jan–Feb;74(1):19–24

The increased contents of beta-thromboglobulin and fibrinogen in migraine platelets indicate an abnormality in thrombopoiesis [letter] Walkowiak B, et al. **Headache** 1989 Apr;29(4):257

Structure and function of the bone marrow and hematopoiesis. Gulati GL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;2(4):495–511 (68 ref.)

An assay for growth of mouse bone marrow cells in microtiter liquid culture using the tetrazolium salt MTT, and its application to studies of myelopoiesis. Monner DA. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Dec;19(4):261–8

Recent studies of the hematopoietic microenvironment in long-term bone marrow cultures. Greenberger JS, et al. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(3):226–35

Role of interleukin-1 in hematopoiesis. Moore MA. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(3):165–75 (35 ref.)

Modulation of myelopoiesis by prostaglandin E2: demonstration of a novel mechanism of action in vivo. Pelus LM. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(3):176–84 (35 ref.)

Response of the murine hematopoietic system to chronic infection with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Resnick M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Dec;56(12):3145–51

Hematopoiesis, myeloid leukemia and growth factors. Olsen LC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(9):883–8 (70 ref.)

Biological activities of human granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Clark SC. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Nov;6(6):365–77 (42 ref.)

The regulation of megakaryocyte and platelet production. McDonald TP. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 May;7(3):139–55 (130 ref.)

Lymphoid cell regulation of hematopoiesis [published erratum appears in Int J Cell Cloning 1989 Mar;7(2):138] Pantel K, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jan;7(1):2–12 (69 ref.)

Stromal cells of hemopoietic origin. Zipori D, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Sep;7(5):281–91 (84 ref.)

Dermal hematopoiesis in neonates: report of five cases. Bowden JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 20(6):1104–10

Blood-building foods in contemporary Chinese populations. Ludman EK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Aug;89(8):1122–4

Granulopoiesis in tadpoles of Rana esculenta. Survey of the organs involved. Frank G. **J Anat** 1988 Oct;160:59–66

Early events in lymphopoiesis: the role of interleukins 1 and 7. Henney CS. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Jun;2 Suppl:155–61 (17 ref.)

Monokines: stimulatory and inhibitory regulator molecules of myelopoiesis in vitro. Oster W, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):134–8

Flow cytometric analysis of the effect of interleukin-1 administration on bone marrow populations in mice. Newton RC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Apr; 8(2):155–69

18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Hematopoiesis. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13C:1–54

Interleukin 1–dependent paracrine granulopoiesis in chronic granulocytic leukemia of the juvenile type. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1430–6

Hemopoietic origin of factor XIII A subunits in platelets, monocytes, and plasma. Evidence from bone marrow transplantation studies. Poon MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Sep;84(3):787–92

Cloning of phenotypically different human lymphocytes originating from a single stem cell. Hakoda M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1265–76

Epstein-Barr virus DNA sequences in precursor monocyte–macrophage cell lines established from the bone marrow of children with maturation defects of haematopoiesis. Revoltella RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May; 70 (Pt 5):1203–15

The xid mutation affects hemopoiesis in long term cultures of murine bone marrow. Hayashi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):444–51

An in situ study of B-lymphocytopoiesis in rat bone marrow. Topographical arrangement of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase–positive cells and pre-B cells. Hermans MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):67–73

Bone marrow stromal cell regulation of B-lymphopoiesis. I. The role of macrophages, IL-1, and IL-4 in pre-B cell maturation. King AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15; 141(6):2016–26

Inhibition of hemopoietic colony formation by human cytomegalovirus in vitro. Rakusan TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):127–30

Human vascular endothelial cells, granulopoiesis, and the inflammatory response. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Aug;93(2 Suppl):48S–52S (50 ref.)

Granulopoiesis in the preterm infant: adequate progenitors, but still neutropenic [editorial] Olson TA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):401–2

Differential induction of hematopoiesis and immune suppressor cells in the bone marrow versus in the spleen by Lewis lung carcinoma variants. Young MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Mar;45(3):262–73

Evidence for proliferation and differentiation of endosteal cells into hemopoietic cell lines in short-term liquid culture. Islam A, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(2):113–22

Inhibition of human hemopoiesis by non-A, non-B hepatitis virus. Zeldis JB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):34–8

Effects of rat platelet extracts and human platelet-derived growth factor on megakaryocytopoiesis in vitro. Uyar R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec;39(4):217–24

Comparison of human long-term bone marrow cultures (HLTBMCs) established from fresh and post-cryopreservation bone marrow samples from living and cadaver donors. Chen ZZ, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Feb; 3(2):162–4

Growth of xenografted human bone marrow: comparison with hemopoietic reconstitution in patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplant and response to granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor. Clutterbuck RD, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Sep;3(9):637–42

Regulation of hemopoietic cell growth and development: experimental and clinical studies. Dexter TM. **Leukemia** 1989 Jul;3(7):469–74 (67 ref.)

Hierarchical organization of hematopoietic microenvironments: role of proteoglycans. Keating A, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Nov;2(11):766–9 (64 ref.)

Differentiation stage-specific expression of a gene during granulopoiesis. Wiedemann LM, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Mar; 3(3):227–34

Interleukin-1 potentiates granulopoiesis and thrombopoiesis by producing hematopoietic factors in vivo. Nakai S, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(7):585–91

Age related changes in hemopoietic capacity of bone marrow cells. Sharp A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Apr;48(1):91–9

Neuromodulation of hematopoiesis: a hypothesis. Bhander MS. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Dec;27(4):291–4

Clonal hematopoiesis demonstrated by X-linked DNA polymorphisms after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Turhan AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 22;320(25):1655–61

Restrictins: stromal cell associated factors that control cell organization in hemopoietic tissues. Zipori D, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(3):185–92

Inhibitor of normal granulopoiesis produced by cells of MDS patients. Cukrová V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(1):83–9

Role of killer cells in hematopoiesis. Fujimori Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1565–71

Inhibitory factors to hematopoiesis in aplastic anemia and pure red cell aplasia. Hanada T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1572–80

Role of T lymphocytes in the suppression of hematopoiesis: hematopoietic suppressive factors and their mRNA expression in activated T lymphocytes. Harada M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1531–9

Megakaryocytic inhibitors derived from platelets: effect of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) on murine megakaryocytopoiesis. Ishibashi T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1597–605

The mechanism of prostaglandin E2 effects on hemopoietic progenitor cells from human bone marrow. Ohmori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1558–64

CD9 antigen: will platelet physiology help to explain the function of a surface molecule during hemopoietic differentiation? [editorial] Boucheix C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(4):201–2

Two promoters that map to 5'-sequences of the human p53 gene are differentially regulated during terminal differentiation of human myeloid leukemic cells. Reisman D, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Aug;4(8):945–53

Granulocyte/macrophage colony-forming units from cord blood of premature and full-term neonates: its role in ontogeny of human hemopoiesis. Liang DC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec;24(6):701–2

Prolonged hemopoiesis of murine bone marrow derived epithelioid cells in vitro. Song ZX, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(1):8–12

Hematopoietic activity of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor is dependent upon two distinct regions of the molecule: functional analysis based upon the activities of interspecies hybrid growth factors. Kaushansky K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1213–7

SEM of immunohematopoietic tissues. Fujita T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:493–500

Hematopoietic growth factors and human acute leukemia. Löwenberg B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 22;118(42):1506–9

Modulating activity of B lymphocytes on haemopoiesis (II)—the purification of proliferation amplifying factor (PAF). Yao ZJ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jun;31(6):702–9

Lineage-specific requirement of c-abl function in normal hematopoiesis. Caracciolo D, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 8; 245(4922):1107–10

A c-myb antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibits normal human hematopoiesis in vitro. Gewirtz AM, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 2;242(4883):1303–6

Long-term bone marrow culture and the in vitro hematopoietic microenvironment. The optimal conditions for hematopoiesis in long-term bone marrow culture. Wang SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 87(7):728–35

LAK cell purging of bone marrow: lack of effect on reconstitution and in vitro GM-CFU colony formation. Long GS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3277–8

Molecular biology, cell biology and clinical future of myeloid growth factors. Ralph P, et al. **Year Immunol** 1989;5:103–25 (173 ref.)

[The effect of neonatal thymectomy on thrombocytopoesis in rats] Ganchev T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(2):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Growth and hematopoietic differentiation factors] Symann M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Feb;37(2):101–3 **(Fre)**

[Molecular biology and functions of interleukin 3, a growth factor for bone marrow cells] Pajus I, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Feb;32(1):37–54 (80 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Collection and transplantation of hematopoietic stem cells of circulating blood] Körbling M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:322–34 **(Ger)**

[The effect of cytokines on myelopoiesis. Origin, regulation of secretion and biological activity] Herrmann F. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 10;107(14):314–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular mechanisms of cellular interaction in immune regulation of hematopoiesis] Burdach S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 May–Jun;200(3):165–70 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery kinetics of hematopoiesis after peripheral blood stem cell autotransplantation] Takaue Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematopoietic reconstitution in the allogeneic bone marrow chimeric mice] Fukuhara T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;63(4):616–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematopoietic recovery after autologous bone marrow transplantation in high-dose chemotherapy of cancer patients] Tokuda Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan 20;24(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematopoietic disorders associated with alcoholism] Fujioka S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Aug;46(8):1722–7 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of vitamin B 12 and hematopoiesis] Okuda K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Nov;29(11):1941–9 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Parvovirus-induced aplastic crisis in a child with hereditary spherocytosis: studies on the mechanisms of hemopoietic suppression] Saitoh H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Mar; 30(3):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of chronic myeloproliferative syndromes using the technics of in vitro hematopoiesis (the origin and function of marrow stromal cells in CML)] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jul;29(7):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appearance of chromosomally normal hemopoiesis during busulfan-induced remission in a case of Ph1 positive chronic myelogenous leukemia] Takahira H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Feb;30(2):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid and complete hematopoietic reconstitution following peripheral blood stem cell autotransplantation in a child with T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Watanabe T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jan;30(1):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphokine and hemopoietic cell differentiation] Suda T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Oct;33(13):2397–402 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of monocyto- and granulocytopoiesis] Kondracka EE, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 May–Jun;42(3):296–314 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phenotypic and functional characteristics of the subpopulations of regulatory T-lymphocytes participating in the stimulation of hemopoiesis during stress] Dygai AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of hemodynamics and the blood system in the evaluation of the effectiveness of healthful running] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug; 14(4):613–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological and biochemical parallels in hemopoietic and hepatic involvement in hypoplastic anemia] Khaleva LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun; 33(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythroblastic islets of bone marrow and peripheral blood monocytes in patients with hematopoietic hypoplasia and erythremia] Korobkin AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):52–5 **(Rus)**

[The cytogenetics of hemopoietic dysplasias] Mamaev NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Aug;33(8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The content of lymphopoietic differentiation antigens on the membrane of blood lymphoid cells in patients with bone marrow hypoplasia studied using monoclonal antibodies] Miterev Glu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Oct; 33(10):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hematopoiesis in patients with the leukopenic syndrome] Osechenskaia GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 May;34(5):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracellular matrix of varying composition on hematopoiesis in long-term cultures of murine bone

marrow] Sadovnikova EIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Sep;33(9):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endothelial and smooth muscle cells and the extracellular matrix produced by them on hematopoiesis] Sadovnikova EIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jan; 34(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia on the osteogenetic and hematopoietic functions of the bone marrow in mice. The ectopic bone model] Burkovskaia TE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling of cyclic kinetics of hematopoiesis] Smirnova OA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 23(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of hematopoiesis and its laboratory indices (review of the literature)] Kozinets GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(7):3–7 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of glycosaminoglycans in regulation of medullary hematopoiesis in stress] Dygai AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of macrophages in the development of the phenomenon of the stimulation of bone marrow hematopoiesis in stress] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of subpopulations of t-lymphocytes taking part in the regulation of myelopoiesis during a stress reaction] Gold'berg ED, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the regulatory effects of thymocytes on hematopoiesis in irradiated mice as affected by heterologous immunoglobulin G and low-dose ionizing radiation] Lebedev VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 28(5):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mathematical model of the dynamics of granulocytopoiesis in mammals] Zukhbaia TB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):796–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myelo- and lymphopoiesis and the adrenal cortex function in small cell lung cancer] Sokolova II, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (7):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Granulocytopoiesis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphopoietic characteristics in acute hypobaric hypoxia] Filev LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Oct;30(10):1242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow hematopoietic function based on data from the trephine biopsy of the ilium in patients with acute leukemia in relation to age] Pesotskaia LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Megakaryocytopoiesis and its regulating mechanisms] Rolović Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Dec;110(12):428–36 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Granulopoiesis and cytogenetic studies in chronic myeloid leukemia: their correlation with the clinical stage of the disease] Bianchi de Di Risio CC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Jun;33(3):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematopoietic growth factors—clinical applications] Olofsson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Sep 28; 85(39):3149–52 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A quantitative method for evaluating the effects of drugs on bone marrow cellularity using the same experimental animal. Quantification of the effects of a single dose of busulphan. Malgor LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(2):181–92

Human granulopoiesis in vitro—medium-dependent growth regulation by a granulocyte-derived inhibitor. Helgestad J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 May;133(1):41–7

Preclinical and clinical effects of the hematopoietic colony stimulating factors. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:233–41 (59 ref.)

The effects of prostaglandin E1 on megakaryocyte proliferation in vitro. Cooper GW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:217–24

Serine proteases promote human CFU-GM in methylcellulose culture systems. Gross S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:281–8

In vivo biologic activities of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:231–40

Deoxycytidine, insulin and epidermal growth factor overcome the effect of two natural inhibitors of the haemopoietic system. Schunk H, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988; 2:120–9

The effect of fish oil on atherogenesis and thrombopoiesis in rabbits on high cholesterol diet. Kristensen SD, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(5):250–8

Human recombinant derived IL-3 and GM-CSF in hematopoiesis of normal cynomolgus monkeys. Krumwieh D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):250–7

The effect of serum containing granulocytic stimulating activity and colony stimulating activity on regenerating hemopoiesis in mice. Stojanović N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(7):473–81

Microenvironmental toxicity of azidothymidine: partial sparing with hemin. Abraham NG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul; 74(1):139–44

Response patterns of purified myeloma cells to hematopoietic growth factors. Anderson KC, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15; 73(7):1915–24

Interleukin-6 synergizes with M-CSF in the formation of macrophage colonies from purified human marrow progenitor cells. Bot FJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):435–7

Suppressive effects in vivo of purified recombinant human H-subunit (acidic) ferritin on murine myelopoiesis. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):74–9

Interacting cytokines regulate in vitro human megakaryocytopoiesis. Bruno E, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15; 73(3):671–7

Human interleukin-6 supports granulocytic differentiation of hematopoietic progenitor cells and acts synergistically with GM-CSF. Caracciolo D, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15; 73(3):666–70

Down-modulation of neutrophil production by erythropoietin in human hematopoietic clones. Christensen RD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):817–22

Interleukin-1 inhibition of B lymphopoiesis is reversible. Dorshkind K. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2053–5

Effects of interleukin-1 on hematopoietic progenitors: evidence of stimulatory and inhibitory activities in a primate model. Gasparetto C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1; 74(2):547–50

Interleukin-6 is a potent thrombopoietic factor in vivo in mice. Ishibashi T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1241–4

In vivo hematopoietic effects of recombinant interleukin-1 alpha in mice: stimulation of granulocytic, monocytic, megakaryocytic, and early erythroid progenitors, suppression of late-stage erythropoiesis, and reversal of erythroid suppression with erythropoietin. Johnson CS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):678–83

Recombinant human interleukin-3 stimulation of hematopoiesis in humans: loss of responsiveness with differentiation in the neutrophilic myeloid series. Lopez AF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1797–804

Correction of canine cyclic hematopoiesis with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1324–8

Action of interleukin-3, G-CSF, and GM-CSF on highly enriched human hematopoietic progenitor cells: synergistic interaction of GM-CSF plus G-CSF. McNiece I, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):110–4

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on myelopoiesis in patients with refractory metastatic carcinoma. Phillips N, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):26–34

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-3 on CD34-enriched normal hematopoietic progenitors and on myeloblastic leukemia cells. Saeland S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1580–8

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on hematopoiesis of normal dogs and on hematopoietic recovery after otherwise lethal total body irradiation. Schuening FG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep; 74(4):1308–13

Combinations of recombinant colony-stimulating factors are required for optimal hematopoietic differentiation in serum-deprived culture. Sieff CA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):688–93

Transforming growth factor beta selectively inhibits normal and leukemic human bone marrow cell growth in vitro. Sing GK, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1504–11

In vivo hematologic effects of recombinant interleukin-6 on hematopoiesis and circulating numbers of RBCs and WBCs. Ulich TR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):108–10

Dual role of fibronectin in hematopoietic differentiation. Weinstein R, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):111–6

Erythropoietin and megakaryocytopoiesis. Burstein SA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(1):193–201

Polypeptides controlling hematopoietic blood cell development and activation. II. Clinical results. Herrmann F, et al. **Blut** 1989 Apr;58(4):173–9 (53 ref.)

Polypeptides controlling hematopoietic cell development and activation. I. In vitro results. Herrmann F, et al. **Blut** 1989 Mar;58(3):117–28 (163 ref.)

Establishment of donor hematopoiesis after hydroxyurea-induced aplasia following allograft failure in a patient with monosomy 7 variant of childhood chronic myelogenous leukemia. Cassano WF. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Mar;4(2):209–10

Normal blast colony formation: an in vitro tool for monitoring human bone marrow 'purging'. Degliantoni G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec;1(2):209–13

In vitro and in vivo cytokine-induced facilitation of immunohematopoietic reconstitution in mice undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Kedar E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Jul;3(4):297–314

Leukemic hematopoiesis in vitro: acute myeloid leukemia. Löwenberg B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:5–8 (39 ref.)

Anthracyclines added to the conditioning regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation are associated with a slower haematopoietic recovery. Van der Lely N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Mar;4(2):163–6

Recombinant human erythropoietin has little influence on megakaryocytopoiesis in mice. Grossi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):463–8

Nitrous oxide selectively reduces the proliferation of the malignant cells in experimental rat leukemia. Ermens AA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 May;45(2):123–8

Prevention of doxorubicin-induced hematotoxicity in mice by interleukin 1. Eppstein DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jul 15;49(14):3955–60

Regulation of tumor-induced myelopoiesis and the associated immune suppressor cells in mice bearing metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma by prostaglandin E2. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6826–31

Treatment of pure red cell aplasia with ciclosporin: suppression of activated T suppressor/cytotoxic and NK-like cells in marrow and blood correlates with haematological response. Tötterman TH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Sep;41(3):204–11

Interaction of transforming growth factor-beta 1 with hemopoietic growth factors in the regulation of human normal and leukemic myelopoiesis. Aglietta M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):296–9

Transferrin receptor-mediated suppression of in vitro hematopoiesis by transferrin-gallium. Chitambar CR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jun;17(5):418–22

Inhibitor of granulocyte-macrophage colony formation in plasma of mice rendered aplastic by allogeneic lymph node cells. Chiu KM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):335–9

The roles of factors from lung in murine megakaryocytopoiesis. Fawcett J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):25–9

Inhibitory effect of azidothymidine, 2'-3'-dideoxyadenosine, and 2'-3'-dideoxycytidine on in vitro growth of hematopoietic progenitor cells from normal persons and from patients with AIDS. Ganser A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):321–5

Hemopoiesis during thiamphenicol treatment. I. Stimulation of stem cells during eradication of intermediate cell stages. Goris H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct;17(9):957–61

Enhanced myelopoiesis in long-term cultures of human bone marrow pretreated with recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Haas R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):235–9

Mechanism of synergy between granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in colony formation from human marrow cells in vitro. Hara H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):816–21

Comparison of in vitro inhibition of etoposide (VP16) on leukemic and normal myeloid, erythroid clonogenic cells. Lagneaux L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):843–6

Hemopoiesis during thiamphenicol treatment. II. A theoretical analysis shows consistency of new data with a previously hypothesized model of stem cell regulation. Loeffler M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct;17(9):962–7

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor augments in vitro megakaryocyte colony formation by interleukin-3. McNiece IK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):807–10

Regulation of T-lymphopoiesis by arachidonic acid metabolites. Miller AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):198–202

Stimulation of human hematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation and differentiation by recombinant human interleukin 3. Comparison and interactions with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factors. Ottmann OG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):191–7

Stimulation of canine hematopoiesis by recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Schuening FG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep;17(8):889–94

Quantitative analysis of the effect of colony-stimulating factors on human marrow progenitor growth in liquid-suspension cultures: application of limiting dilution assay. Watanabe T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):120–4

A comparison of benflurone effects after intravenous infusion or oral administration. A study on laboratory rats. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(6):797–806

Interferons as biologic modulators of hematopoietic cell proliferation and differentiation. Carlo Stella C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 May–Jun;73(3):225–37 (137 ref.)

1,25(OH)2D3 activity on hematopoiesis [letter] Petrini M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar–Apr;74(2):227–8

Tumor necrosis factor and human hematopoiesis: II. Inhibition and mode of action on normal and chronic myelogenous leukemia-derived granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Beran M, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1988; 2(2):65–71

Preclinical and clinical studies with the hematopoietic colony-stimulating factors and related interleukins. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(3):185–201 (101 ref.)

Interleukin 7: effects on early events in lymphopoiesis. Henney CS. **Immunol Today** 1989 May;10(5):170–3 (8 ref.)

Preferential differentiation of inflammatory cells by recombinant human interleukins. Ishizaka T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):46–9 (15 ref.)

Lithium stimulation of diffusion chamber colony growth is mediated by factors other than colony-stimulating factor. Doukas MA, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 May;7(3):168–78

Effects of deoxyspergualin on hematopoiesis: studies of murine hematopoietic progenitor cell and peripheral blood cell levels. Nemoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 42(2):312–6

Modulation of murine hematopoiesis in vivo with recombinant murine interleukin-1. Gallicchio VS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Aug;8(4):422–39

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 enhances the suppression

of human hematopoiesis by tumor necrosis factor-alpha or recombinant interferon-alpha. Sing GK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Feb;39(2):107-15

Human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and interleukin 3 have overlapping but distinct hematopoietic activities. Emerson SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;82(4):1282-7

Inhibition of human megakaryocytopoiesis in vitro by platelet factor 4 (PF4) and a synthetic COOH-terminal PF4 peptide. Gewirtz AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May; 83(5):1477-86

Hemopoietins in oncology: factoring out myelosuppression. Griffin JD. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;7(2):151-5 (38 ref.)

Hematopoietic responses in patients with advanced malignancy treated with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Herrmann F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;7(2):159-67

Comparative effects of ethylene glycol and ethylene glycol monomethyl ether exposure on hematopoiesis and histopathology in B6C3F1 mice. Hong HL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1988;8(7 Spec No):27-38

Inhibition of human macrophage colony formation by interleukin 4. Jansen JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Aug 1; 170(2):577-82

Synergism of BSF-2/interleukin 6 and interleukin 3 on development of multipotential hemopoietic progenitors in serum-free culture. Koike K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):879-90

Regulation of hemopoiesis in myelosuppressed mice by human recombinant IL-1 alpha. Benjamin WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):792-9

Synergistic effects of purified recombinant human and murine B cell growth factor-1/IL-4 on colony formation in vitro by hematopoietic progenitor cells. Multiple actions. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1; 141(11):3852-62

In vivo modulation of myelopoiesis by prostaglandin E2. IV. Prostaglandin E2 induction of myelopoietic inhibitory activity. Gentile PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15; 141(8):2714-20

Inhibition of early murine hemopoietic progenitor cell proliferation after in vivo locoregional administration of transforming growth factor-beta 1. Goey H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 1;143(3):877-80

Effect of cyclosporin A on lymphopoiesis. I. Absence of mature T cells in thymus and periphery of bone marrow transplanted mice treated with cyclosporin A. Kosugi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 May 1;142(9):3026-32

Substance P augmentation of CSF-1-stimulated in vitro myelopoiesis. A two-signal progenitor restricted, tuftsin-like effect. Moore RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2699-703

Effect of recombinant murine tumor necrosis factor on hemopoietic reconstitution in sublethally irradiated mice. Slørdal L, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):833-5

Bone marrow stromal cell regulation of B-lymphopoiesis. II. Mechanisms of hydroquinone inhibition of pre-B cell maturation. King AG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):582-90

Antitumor activity and neutrophil-selective hematopoietic toxicity of busulfan analogs in mice. Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Sep;79(9):1048-53

The effect of 13-cis retinoic acid on hematopoiesis in human long-term bone marrow culture. Bleiberg I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(7):545-50

Interactions of lithium and hydrocortisone in vitro on normal human hematopoiesis. Veldhuis S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(7):611-4

In vitro growth of myeloid and erythroid progenitor cells from myelodysplastic patients in response to recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Mayani H, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan;3(1):29-32

Humoral regulation of eosinophilopoiesis in vitro: analysis of the targets of interleukin-3, granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), and interleukin-5. Sonoda Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan;3(1):14-8

Modulation of hemopoiesis by novel stromal cell factors. Zipori D. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):9S-15S

Stimulation of myelopoiesis in patients with aplastic anemia by recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor [published erratum appears in N Eng J Med 1989 Feb 2;320(5):329] Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 22;319(25):1628-34

Recent advances in the biology of human hematopoietic growth factors. Coulombel L. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(2):93-6 (42 ref.)

Radioprotective effect of WR-2721 on haematopoiesis in mice. I. Quantitative changes in haematopoiesis. Brezáni P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(5):587-93

Radioprotective effect of WR-2721 on haematopoiesis in mice. II. Morphological changes of bone marrow and spleen. Macková N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(5):595-601

Radioprotective effect of WR-2721 on haematopoiesis in mice. III. Changes in peripheral blood. Macková N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(5):603-8

Human IL-3 and GM-CSF act synergistically in stimulating hematopoiesis in primates. Donahue RE, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 30;241(4874):1820-3

The effect of recombinant human colony-stimulating factors on hematopoietic reconstitution following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Peters WP. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2 Suppl 2):18-23

Effect of indomethacin, diclofenac sodium and sodium salicylate on peripheral blood cell counts in sublethally gamma-irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Aug;165(8):627-31

Preclinical evaluation of hematopoietic toxicity of antileukemic agent, 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Momparler RL, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Aug;57(3):329-36

In vivo effects of recombinant colony stimulating factors on hematopoiesis in cynomolgus monkeys. Krumwieh D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2964-7

In vitro expansion of the murine pluripotent hemopoietic stem cell population in response to interleukin 3 and interleukin 6. Application to bone marrow transplantation. Okano A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):495-8

Effects of interleukin-6 on hematopoiesis in bone marrow-transplanted mice. Okano A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):738-40

[The effect of prostaglandin inhibition with indomethacin on thrombocytopoiesis in rats] Ganchev T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of promoting blood circulation to remove blood stasis herbs on bone marrow hemopoiesis] Xie RF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;8(10):616-7, 583 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Erythropoietin] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Feb;109(2):83-4 (Fre)

[Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the differentiation of granulocyte-monocyte progenitors (CFU-GM) and myeloid leukemia blasts (CFU-L) in vitro] Wächter M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(6):927-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The protective effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate in patients with ovarian cancer treated with chemotherapy] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 2:195-7 (Ger)

[The current state of knowledge on the effect of benzene on the blood and hematopoietic sites] Bittersohl G. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Apr-Jun;32(2):159-68 (98 ref.) (Ger)

[Vitamin D as an immuno-hematopoietic hormone. New perspectives on a previously known substance] Tobler A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 15;118(41):1463-7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcohol-induced disorders of the hematopoietic system] Scharf RE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;26 Suppl 3:75-83 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of testosterone on in vitro proliferation of bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-GM). I. Observations in normal subjects] De Caro L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Mar;65(3):195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Factors influencing hematopoiesis--a new therapeutic alternative?] Austgulen R. **Nord Med** 1989;104(1):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Cytokines with effects on myelopoiesis. On mice, molecular biology and men] Slørdal L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 10;109(16):1791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Late effects of the hematotoxic action of antineoplastic antibiotics of the anthracycline group] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Sep;33(9):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunomodulators and hemopoietic system in malignant growth] Sanin AV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(5):8-15 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of lithium carbonate as a leukocyte stimulant in acute radiation sickness in humans] Konchalovskiĭ MV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of hematologic indicators in poisoning in relation to the degree of blood loss in animals] Iushkova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):90-1 (Rus)

[Effect of estradiol dipropionate on hemopoiesis and the steroid hormone concentration of the blood plasma in dogs] Chertkov KS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep-Oct; (5):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of the postradiation recovery of hematopoiesis in irradiated animals using a calf splenic extract] Olontseva OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 May-Jun;29(3):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endogenous regulators of hematopoiesis and their role in the therapy of leukemias] Svirnovskiĭ AI. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(5):152-6 (70 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of methylcobalamin and adenosylcobalamin on the process of hematopoiesis and vitamin B12 exchange in experimental phenylhydrazine-induced anemia in rabbits] Tsukerman ES, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan-Feb; 35(1):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polymyxin B suppresses the stimulating action of pertussis vaccine on hematopoiesis in mice] Sanin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Nov;(11):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Toxicity and hematopoietic regeneration produced by adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with neoplasia of the breast] Benet I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Jun;33(3):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Adeturone protection of hemopoiesis in lethally irradiated mice and rats. Minkova MI, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(2):63-70

Blood cell changes after radiation exposure as an indicator for hemopoietic stem cell function. Fliedner TM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Mar;3(2):77-84 (16 ref.)

Haemopoietic inductive capacity of irradiated stromal cell layers in human micro long-term bone marrow cultures. Brühl P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Nov;21(6):411-7

Long-term haemopoietic injury in mice after repeated irradiation: precursor-cell cycling and its regulation. Tejero C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Sep;41(3):278-84

Radioprotection of hemopoiesis conferred by Acanthopanax senticosus Harms (Shigoka) administered before or after irradiation. Miyanomae T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct; 16(9):801-6

Cyclophosphamide-induced enhancement of stem cell recovery from whole-body irradiation is radiation dose-dependent [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1989 Sep;17(8):922] Pantel K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):847-50

Recovery of hematopoietic colony-forming cells in irradiated mice pretreated with interleukin 1 (IL-1). Schwartz GN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):752-7

Radiobiological properties of human hematopoietic and stromal marrow cells. Laver J. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jul;7(4):203-12 (44 ref.)

Effect of red cell hypertransfusion on thrombocytopoietic regeneration following irradiation and bone marrow transplantation in the mouse. Chatelain C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(1):27-33

[Reversible and irreversible damage to hematopoiesis following unexpected whole body irradiation: markers in peripheral blood] Szepesi T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 28;101(9):309-14 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulating effect of long-term small-dose radiation on lymphopoiesis in mammals] Zukhbaia TM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential radiation susceptibility of endogenous precursor cells forming "early" and "late" hematopoietic foci in the spleen of mice] Man'ko VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 May-Jun;29(3):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of hematopoiesis induced by plutonium-239 dioxide] Murzina LD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Nov-Dec; 28(6):847-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of lymphopoiesis during prolonged irradiation] Zukhbaia TM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):626-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the development of radiation lesions and processes of recovery of hematopoietic tissue during prolonged gamma-irradiation with a dose of magnitude 0.1 Gr per day] Zukhbaia TM. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb;29(1):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMATOPOIESIS, EXTRAMEDULLARY

Extramedullary hematopoiesis in breast aspirates. Malberger E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Nov-Dec;32(6):835-7

Intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis simulating post-traumatic intrathoracic hemorrhage. Muthuswamy PP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):358-60

Extramedullary hematopoiesis of the middle ear. Applebaum EL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):287-90

Extramedullary hematopoiesis occurring in a hemangioma of the skin [letter] Green LK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Nov;124(11):1720-1

Violaceous papules and macules in a newborn. Dermal erythropoiesis associated with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Groark SP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jan; 125(1):114, 116-7

Unusual manifestation of extramedullary haematopoiesis in thalassaemia major (report of 2 cases). Rao M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 May;33(2):187-8

Meningeal hematopoiesis causing exophthalmus and hemiparesis in myelofibrosis: effect of radiotherapy. A case report. Landolfi R, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2346-9

The pathogenesis of splenic extramedullary hematopoiesis in metastatic carcinoma. O'Keane JC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1539-43

Hypothesis: splenic filtration and the pathogenesis of extramedullary hematopoiesis in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Wolf BC, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1987;1(1):77-80 (31 ref.)

Spleen lymphocytes and haemopoiesis in the mouse embryo. Sasaki K, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Oct;160:27-37

CT characteristics of intrahepatic, periportal, extramedullary hematopoiesis. Kobayashi A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Mar-Apr;13(2):354-6

MR imaging of intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Savader SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep-Oct; 12(5):878-80

The sonographic appearance of extramedullary hematopoiesis in the liver. Abbitt PL, et al. **JCU** 1989 May; 17(4):280-2

Extramedullary blast crisis and hemolytic anemia in a patient with t(3p+;4q-) and rapidly evolving myelogenous leukemia. Carr ME Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun; 82(6):762-5

[A case of extramedullary hematopoiesis in the nonfunctioning adrenocortical adenoma] Tsuji A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;79(9):1592-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on hepatic hemopoiesis induced by immunization with syngeneic liver extracts in mice. Aizawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Sep;38(9):1105–18

Extra hematopoietic effect of colony-stimulating factors [letter] Onetto N. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1446–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The proliferative potential of hematopoietic stem cells (CFUs) during serial passage in irradiated mice as foci of ectopic hematopoiesis] Deriugina EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS

see related
COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY

Molecular biology of hemopoiesis. Proceedings of the third annual symposium. November 6–7, 1987, Rye Brook, New York. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:1–339

The role of hematopoietic growth factors and oncogenes in leukemogenesis. Kastan MB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Fall;11(3):249–67 (161 ref.)

Effect of canine parvovirus on erythroid progenitors in phenylhydrazine-induced regenerative hemolytic anemia in dogs. Brock KV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun; 50(6):965–9

Hemopoietic cell growth factors and their receptors. Nicola NA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:45–77 (236 ref.)

Congenital defects of the marrow stem cell. Evans DI. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Jan;2(1):162–90 (79 ref.)

Hematopoietic stem cell regulation. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(2–3):313–559

Gene insertion into haemopoietic stem cells [editorial] **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Feb;1(3):241–2

Frequency analysis of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors—possible relevance to HLA-matched unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation. Kaminski E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Mar;3(2):149–55

Comparative evaluation of normal human hematopoietic progenitors in adult blood, cord blood and bone marrow [letter] Sumereau-Dassin E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar;42(3):308–9

Purification of haemopoietic stem cells—the end of the road? Lord BI, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Dec;9(12):376–7

18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Hematopoiesis. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13C:1–54

Clinical use of recombinant human hematopoietic growth factors. Laver J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Sep 20; 81(18):1370–82 (118 ref.)

Cancer clonality and field theory. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Oct;27(2):149–51

Clinical applications of hematopoietic growth factors. Proceedings of an education program session of the 30th annual meeting of the American Society of Hematology. December 3, 1988, San Antonio, TX. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2 Suppl 2):1–23

[Collection of blood stem cells and therapeutic applications] Reiffers J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139 Suppl 1:3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hematopoietic growth factors: towards a therapeutic revolution] Halpérin DS. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1988 Aug; 43(1–2):5–7 (Fre)

[Autografts from blood cells] Castaigne S. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 17;17(45):2371–2 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Persistent and enhanced expression of c-fos gene products in various kinds of human hematopoietic cell lines. Immunofluorescence study using prepared monoclonal antibodies. Kanaitsuka T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Dec; 38(12):1523–36

Combined use of lectin affinity chromatography and endo-beta-galactosidase to study polylactosamine sequences isolated from haemopoietic cell surfaces. Morris AJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Feb;1(1):41–7

Analysis of human hemopoietic progenitor cells for the expression of glycoprotein IIIa. Kanz L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):741–7

Cyclic changes in fluorescence polarization of a membrane probe during the cell cycle of an erythroid precursor cell line. Muller CP. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):1–5

Isolation of a cDNA encoding CD33, a differentiation antigen of myeloid progenitor cells. Simmons D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2797–800

In situ immunocytochemical staining method for haemopoietic cells grown in vitro. Serke S. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Dec 9;115(2):187–93

In situ staining of bromodeoxyuridine positive cells in normal and neoplastic colony-forming units grown on plasma clots. Tazzari PL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Oct 26; 113(2):215–9

Electrotransfection of human lymphoid and myeloid cell lines. Döffinger R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Dec 23; 16(24):11840

Nuclear and cytoplasmic distribution of cellular myb protein in human haematopoietic cells evidenced by monoclonal antibody. Bading H, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Sep;3(3):257–65

Follow-up of chimeric state during early hematopoietic reconstitution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using oligonucleotide probes from minisatellite gene regions. Dörre S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3089–91

CLASSIFICATION

Detection of a human CFC with a high proliferative potential. McNiece IK, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1; 74(2):609–12

Isolation in a single step of a highly enriched murine hematopoietic stem cell population with competitive long-term repopulating ability. Szilvassy SJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):930–9

Mast cell typing: demonstration of a distinct hematopoietic cell type and evidence for immunophenotypic relationship to mononuclear phagocytes. Valent P, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1778–85

A comparison of stem cell populations and hemoglobin switching in normal versus beta-thalassemic mice. Bolch SL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):340–3

Separation of CFU-S from primitive cells responsible for reconstitution of the bone marrow hemopoietic stem cell compartment following irradiation: evidence for a pre-CFU-S cell. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):263–6

Immunological separation of two CFU-GM subsets showing different responsiveness to T-cell derived growth factors. Tarella C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):185–90

Characterization of T helper 1 and 2 cell subsets in normal mice. Helper T cells responsible for IL-4 and IL-5 production are present as precursors that require priming before they develop into lymphokine-secreting cells. Swain SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3445–55

T lymphocytes from irradiation chimeras repopulated with 13-day fetal liver cells recognize antigens only in association with self-MHC products. Nisbet-Brown E, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1986;2(4):235–42

CYTOLOGY

Effects of treatment of donor mice with phenylhydrazine and 5-fluorouracil on thymidylate synthase activity and growth of bone marrow grafts in spleens of irradiated recipients. Panfil B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988;45(3):266–70

Detection of a human hematopoietic progenitor cell capable of forming blast cell containing colonies in vitro. Brandt J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:165–73

Molecularly characterized factors governing the growth of murine multipotent stem cells in serum-depleted marrow cultures. Monette FC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 241:289–301

Studies of murine megakaryocyte colony size and ploidization. Segal GM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:175–81

Three methods for producing fertile hemopoietic chimeras in mice. Johnson SR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 May;185(1):1–8

Hemopoietic origin of certain decidual cell precursors in murine pregnancy. Johnson SR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 May;185(1):9–18

Reproducible cloning assays for in vitro growth of canine hematopoietic progenitor cells and their potential applications in investigative hematotoxicity. Deldar A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Aug;49(8):1393–401

The effects of oxidizing species derived from molecular oxygen on the proliferation in vitro of human granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:177–84

Interleukin-6. Multiple activities in regulation of the hematopoietic and immune systems. Clark SC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:438–43 (14 ref.)

Regulation of human megakaryocytopoiesis. Long MW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:192–205

Humoral regulation of stem cell proliferation. Ogawa M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:185–91 (35 ref.)

Hemopoietic cell growth factors and their receptors. Nicola NA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:45–77 (236 ref.)

Different responsiveness of normal and leukemic hemopoietic cells to esorubicin. Bagnara GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1303–6

The macrophage as a production site for hematopoietic regulator molecules: sensing and responding to normal and pathophysiological signals. Rich IN. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5A):1015–40 (226 ref.)

Evaluation of technical aspects of the preparation of haemopoietic cells from human fetal liver. Ratajczak MZ. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(2):223–33

Synergistic interaction of hematopoietic colony stimulating and growth factors in the regulation of myelopoiesis. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):80–4

Regulation of hemopoietic progenitor cell proliferation. Eaves CJ, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):85–92

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on the hemopoietic progenitor cells from patients with AIDS. Ganser A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):284–8

Serum colony stimulating factors in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation: enhancing effect of recombinant human GM-CSF. Geissler D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):289–300

The effect of human recombinant GM-CSF on the myelopoiesis in a long-term bone marrow culture (LTBMC). Haas R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug; (83):278–83

Hematopoietic activities of interleukin 1. Henney CS. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):165–9 (14 ref.)

Human recombinant derived IL-3 and GM-CSF in hematopoiesis of normal cynomolgus monkeys. Krumwieh D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):250–7

Effects of hematopoietic growth factors on in vitro colony formation by human megakaryocyte progenitor cells. Lu L, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):181–7

Murine granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: actions on normal and leukemic cells. Nicola NA. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):207–15

The role of colony stimulating factors, interleukin 1 and stromal extracellular matrix in the regulation of stem cell development. Ponting IL, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):48–55 (46 ref.)

The biology of the colony stimulating factors. Sieff CA, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):93–7

The biology of murine eosinophil differentiation factor (an overview). Warren DJ. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug; (83):98–101 (19 ref.)

Effects of colony-stimulating factors on leukemia progenitor cells and oncogene expression. Watson JD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug;(83):154–64 (42 ref.)

Physiological concentrations of atrial natriuretic factor stimulate human erythroid progenitors in vitro. Niskanen E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14; 156(1):15–21

Continuous perfusion with interleukin 6 (IL-6) enhances production of hematopoietic stem cells (CFU-S). Suzuki C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31; 159(3):933–8

Molecular biology of T-cell-derived lymphokines: a model system for proliferation and differentiation of hemopoietic cells. Arai K, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Oct;5(4):166–71 (30 ref.)

Specific effects of nerve growth factor on the differentiation pattern of mouse embryonic stem cells in vitro. Wobus AM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(12):965–73

Proliferative activity of hemopoietic stem cell in splenectomized mice under antigenic effect [letter] Gaidul KV, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(6):427–8

Characterization of the human burst-forming unit-megakaryocyte. Briddell RA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul; 74(1):145–51

Identification of a light density murine megakaryocyte progenitor (LD-CFU-M). Chatelain C, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1187–92

Proliferation of myeloid progenitor cells in human long-term bone marrow cultures is stimulated by interleukin-1 beta. Fibbe WE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1242–7

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-3 on CD34-enriched normal hematopoietic progenitors and on myeloblastic leukemia cells. Saeland S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1580–8

Myelostimulatory activity of recombinant human interleukin-2 in mice. Talmadge JE, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1458–67

Interleukin-1 alpha enhances the in vitro survival of purified murine granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in the absence of colony-stimulating factors. Williams DE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1608–15

T cells and myeloid progenitors in patients with severe aplastic anemia (SAA). Bacigalupo A, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):485–96

Modulation of megakaryocytopoiesis by erythropoietin via a direct effect of the hormone on progenitor cells. Dukes PP. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(1):202–4

Maintenance and proliferation control of primitive hemopoietic progenitors in long-term cultures of human marrow cells. Eaves AC, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(2–3):355–68

Inhibition of hemopoiesis in murine marrow cell cultures by recombinant murine tumor necrosis factor alpha: evidence for long-term effects on stromal cells. Eliason JF, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):339–54

Repopulating potential of hematopoietic precursor cells. Fliedner TM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):393–410

Growth factors in bone marrow transplant recipients. Messner HA. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):385–91

Synergistic interaction between interleukin-6 and interleukin-3 in support of stem cell proliferation in culture. Ogawa M, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):329–37

Human granulocyte colony stimulating factor: effects on human long-term bone marrow cultures. Platzer E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):463–9

Lymphokines as inhibitors of hematopoietic cell proliferation. Raghavachar A, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):471–84 (30 ref.)

Isolation of spleen-colony forming cells (CFU-s) using wheat germ agglutinin and rhodamine 123 labeling. Visser JW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):369–84

A concept of hemopoietic regulation and its biomathematical realization. Wichmann HE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(2–3):411–29

Long-term survival of murine erythroid progenitors in long-term bone marrow culture and stromal cell culture: differentiation in peritoneal diffusion chamber culture. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Blut** 1989 Jun;58(6):295–8

Clonal nature of murine hemopoietic blast cell colonies. Fujimori Y, et al. **Blut** 1988 Oct;57(4):169–73

Long-term human blood cultures: application to circulating progenitor cell autografting. Douay L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Jun;2(1):67–72

Purification and cryopreservation of peripheral blood stem cells: the impact of a Ficoll–gradient separation of cytapheresis products [letter] Douay LI, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):456–7

Stem cell competition [letter; comment] Frassoni F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 May;4(3):333. **Comment on:** Bone Marrow Transplant 1987 Dec;2(4):351–4

Concentration of bone marrow progenitor cells by separation on a Percoll gradient using the Haemonetics model 30. Humblet Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Jan; 3(1):63–7

High dose chemotherapy with autologous hematopoietic stem cell support in the treatment of refractory stage IV breast carcinoma. Kaminer LS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):359–62

Osteoclast formation from cloned pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells. Hagenaars CE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 May; 6(2):179–89

A novel in vitro assay for murine haematopoietic stem cells. Eckmann L, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:36–40

Mutagenicity in Salmonella and sister chromatid exchange in mice for the bay–region syn– and anti–diol epoxides of 1,4–dimethylphenanthrene. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1123–6

Non–circadian rhythm in proliferation of haematopoietic stem cells. Nečas E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Mar; 21(2):73–80

Oscillations in blood cells as a consequence of suppressed bone marrow cell production. Tyazhelova VG. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Nov;20(6):539–49

The spleen colony technique. II. Errors in estimation of the fraction of CFU–s synthesizing DNA. Znojil V, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 May;21(3):143–7

The spleen colony technique. I. Correction for the overlap effect and sources of error in CFU–s determination. Znojil V, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Mar;21(2):65–72

The spleen colony technique. III. Comparison of the overlap effect and of errors in CFU–s determination and the [3H]–thymidine suicide data for several strains of mice. Znojil V, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 May;21(3):149–57

Lymphoid neoplasia and the control of haemopoietic differentiation. Adams JM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 142:54–64; discussion 65–70

Stromal stem cells: marrow–derived osteogenic precursors. Owen M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;136:42–60 (63 ref.)

B cell precursors in bone marrow: in vivo proliferation, localization, stimulation by activated macrophages and implications for oncogenesis. Osmond DG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;141:2–10

Lymphoid–restricted stem cells. Phillips RA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;141:11–5

Experimental analysis of ventral blood island hematopoiesis in Xenopus embryonic chimeras. Smith PB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;131(2):302–12

Hemopoietic stem cells: stochastic differentiation and humoral control of proliferation. Ogawa M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Mar;80:199–207 (112 ref.)

Leucopoiesis versus concentration of cytokines in diffusion chamber cultures of mouse bone marrow cells: clues to the physiological roles of growth factors. Benestad HB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jan;42(1):38–49

Multipotent stem cell (CFU–S) numbers and circadian variations in aging mice. Sletvold O, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Sep;41(3):230–6

Further characterization of the biological properties of human hematopoietic survival and growth factor. Hiraoka A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(1):27–34

Enrichment of CD34 (My10)–positive myeloid and erythroid progenitors from human marrow and their growth in cultures supplemented with recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Baines P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):785–9

Method for growing primitive erythroid progenitors (BFU–E) from rat bone marrow. Basara N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):790–3

The concentration and resolution of primitive hemopoietic cells from normal mouse bone marrow by negative selection using monoclonal antibodies and Dynabead monodisperse magnetic microspheres. Bertoncello I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):171–6

Monocytes enhance gamma–interferon–induced inhibition of myeloid progenitor cell growth through secretion of tumor necrosis factor. Cannistra SA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Nov; 16(10):865–70

Characterization of colony–forming cells in the human thymus: evidence for a suppressor mechanism. Dalloul AH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):774–8

Differences in burst morphology among baboon species. Eves EM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):73–6

Long–term proliferation of human leukemia cells induced by mouse stroma. Glück U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jun; 17(5):398–404

On the late seeding of CFU–S to the spleen: 8– vs 12–day CFU–S. Lord BI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug; 17(7):836–42

Bone marrow response to single small doses of irradiation: implications for stem cell functional organization. Nečas E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Nov;16(10):871–5

Fetal liver blast cell colonies: a source of erythroid progenitors. Pharr PN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct; 16(9):748–51

Long–term culture of peripheral blood stem cells: the effect of the addition of an irradiated stromal layer. Rice A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct;17(9):984–8

Progenitor cell numbers (CFU–GM, CFU–D, and CFU–Mix) and hemopoietic recovery following autologous marrow transplantation. Stewart FM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct;17(9):974–80

Effect of interleukin 6 (IL–6) on the differentiation and proliferation of murine and human hemopoietic progenitors. Suda T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec; 16(11):891–5

Decline in cycling of granulocyte–macrophage colony–forming cells with increasing age in mice. Tejero C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):66–7

Evidence that precursor cells of monocytes and B–lymphocytes are closely related. Wong AK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct;17(9):968–73

Inhibition of myeloid differentiation by inhibitors of ADP–ribosylation. Wu MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27;244(2):338–42

Differential location of hemopoietic colonies within liver acini of postnatal and phenylhydrazine–treated adult mice. Barberá–Guillem E, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):29–36

Haemopoietic stem cell purification [letter] Weissman IL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jun;10(6):184–5

Preferential differentiation of inflammatory cells by recombinant human interleukins. Ishizaka T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;88(1–2):46–9 (15 ref.)

Drying and staining soft agar cultures of hemopoietic colonies [letter] Baines P. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Mar; 7(2):136–7

Microcapillary clonogenic assays for human marrow hematopoietic progenitor cells. Du DL, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Sep;7(5):303–13

Removal of peripheral blood monocytes by phenylalanine methyl ester has no effect on the colony growth of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Law P, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Mar;7(2):100–10

Some facts about the progenitors of murine B lymphocytes. Kincade PW, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1987 Mar;2(3):263–83 (112 ref.)

B lymphocyte progenitors in mouse bone marrow. Osmond DG, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1987 Mar;2(3):241–61 (76 ref.)

Erythropoietin. Receptor characteristics during the ontogeny of hamster yolk sac erythroid cells. Boussios T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16017–21

Selection of lineage–restricted cell lines immortalized at different stages of hematopoietic differentiation from the murine cell line 32D. Migliaccio G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;109(2):833–41

Interaction of serum and colony–stimulating factor for survival of a factor–dependent hemopoietic progenitor cell line. Böhmer RM. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):531–7

Generation of osteoclasts from hemopoietic cells and a multipotential cell line in vitro. Hattersley G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):478–82

Murine B–cell stimulatory factor–1 (BSF–1)/interleukin–4 (IL–4) is a multilineage colony–stimulating factor that acts directly on primitive hemopoietic progenitors. Kishi K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):463–8

Stochastic model for multipotent hemopoietic progenitor differentiation. Tsuji K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun; 139(3):647–53

Analysis of the first two waves of thymus homing stem cells and their T cell progeny in chick–quail chimeras. Coltey M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Aug 1;170(2):543–57

Cloning of phenotypically different human lymphocytes originating from a single stem cell. Hakoda M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1265–76

Early events in human T cell ontogeny. Phenotypic characterization and immunohistologic localization of T cell precursors in early human fetal tissues [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1989 Feb 1;169(2):603] Haynes BF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):1061–80

Isolation and immunocytochemical characterization of human bone marrow stromal macrophages in hemopoietic clusters. Lee SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):1193–8

Gestational age–dependent changes in circulating hematopoietic stem cells in newborn infants. Clapp DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):422–7

Granulopoiesis in the preterm infant: adequate progenitors, but still neutropenic [editorial] Olson TA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):401–2

Differentiation of human hematopoietic cells increases expression of a gene transferred by a retroviral vector. Holland CA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Sep;46(3):221–9

Increased production of cytotoxic macrophage progenitors by Lactobacillus casei in mice. Nanno M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Aug;46(2):89–95

Direct evidence for a stem cell common to hematopoiesis and its in vitro microenvironment: studies on syngeneic (inbred) Wistar Furth rats. Islam A, et al. **J Med** 1988; 19(2):119–36

A clone with a chromosome abnormality, i(17q), in the myeloid crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia is able to differentiate into neutrophil, basophil and eosinophil lineages. Yokota S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec; 18(4):321–6

Treatment of fetal bovine serum with activated charcoal enhances spontaneous differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Murate T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(3):227–31

The nature of the adherent hemopoietic cells in human long–term bone marrow cultures (HLTBMCs): presence of lymphocytes and plasma cells next to the myelomonocytic population. Berneman ZN, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Sep;3(9):648–61

Effects of desferrioxamine on normal and leukemic human hematopoietic cell growth: in vitro and in vivo studies. Dezza L, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Feb;3(2):104–7

Effects of testosterone and erythropoietin on erythroid colony formation in rabbit bone marrow cultures. Moriyama Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 15;15(6):1181–8

Evidence for the involvement of protein–carbohydrate interaction in hematopoietic, multipotential colony–stimulating factor–dependent stem cell proliferation. Vehmeyer K, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(20):1591–8

The analysis of immature lymphoid precursors stored in longterm bone marrow culture. Miyazoe I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(6):607–20

Enrichment of progenitor cells from human bone marrow by flow cytometry. Einspenner M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Dec;84(2):239–43

Generation of murine stromal cell lines supporting hematopoietic stem cell proliferation by use of recombinant retrovirus vectors encoding simian virus 40 large T antigen. Williams DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;8(9):3864–71

The molecular control of cell division, differentiation commitment and maturation in haemopoietic cells. Metcalf D. **Nature** 1989 May 4;339(6219):27–30 (62 ref.)

In vitro effects of interferon–alpha and interferon–gamma on hematopoietic progenitor cells in bone marrow. Koyama S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 51(8):1540–9

The analysis of differentiation inhibitory factor to erythroid progenitor cells. Murate T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1581–9

The mechanism of prostaglandin E2 effects on hemopoietic progenitor cells from human bone marrow. Ohmori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1558–64

Alteration of growth and differentiation factors response by Kirsten and Harvey sarcoma viruses in the IL–3–dependent murine hematopoietic cell line 32D C13(G). Mavilio F, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Mar;4(3):301–8

Erythroproliferation in vitro can be induced by abl, fes, src, ras, bas, raf, raf/myc, erb B and cbl oncogenes but not by myc, myb and fos. Klinken SP. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Sep; 3(2):187–92

Long–term bone marrow cultures: recent studies with clonal hematopoietic and stromal cell lines. Ohta M, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(1):1–20

Prolonged hemopoiesis of murine bone marrow derived epithelioid cells in vitro. Song ZX, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(1):8–12

Human interleukin 6 is a direct promoter of maturation of megakaryocytes in vitro. Ishibashi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5953–7

Survival of hemopoietic progenitors in the G0 period of the cell cycle does not require early hemopoietic regulators. Leary AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4535–8

Inhibitor of hematopoietic pluripotent stem cell proliferation: purification and determination of its structure. Lenfant M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):779–82

In vitro effects of recombinant interleukin 7 on growth and differentiation of bone marrow pro–B– and pro–T–lymphocyte clones and fetal thymocyte clones. Takeda S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar; 86(5):1634–8

Fetal hemoglobin synthesis in vivo: direct evidence for control at the level of erythroid progenitors. Umemura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9278–82

In vitro effect of lithium on carbamazepine–induced inhibition of murine and human bone marrow–derived granulocyte–macrophage, erythroid, and megakaryocyte progenitor stem cells. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Jan;190(1):109–16

Thrilled to the marrow. Wright K. **Sci Am** 1988 Sep; 259(3):28–9

The effects of non–cryopreservation on colony formation of committed progenitor cells of bone marrow. Tajima T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Feb;13(1):15–22

Does depletion of donor dendritic cells in an organ allograft lead to prolongation of graft survival on transplantation? Lloyd DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):482–3

Megakaryocytic colony–stimulating activity in patients receiving a marrow transplant during hematopoietic reconstitution. Fauser AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct; 46(4):543–8

In vitro expansion of the murine pluripotent hemopoietic stem cell population in response to interleukin 3 and interleukin 6. Application to bone marrow transplantation. Okano A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):495–8

[Effects of carbamylcholine and impromidine on cell cycle state of CFU–S] Hu XT, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;41(3):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the kinetic changes of the growth of CFU–S in unstable and relative stable culture systems] Pei XT, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;40(6):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and enrichment of CFU–E from mouse fetal liver by affinity chromatography on a column of sepharose–transferrin] Zhang YH, et al.

Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1988 Mar;21(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulatory rhythms in physiological systems. Synchronous proliferation of stem cells in hematopoietic tissue] Nečas E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 16;127(51):1595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kinetics of pluripotent stem cells of hematopoietic tissue in vivo] Nečas E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30; 127(39–40):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lymphokine and hemopoietic cell differentiation] Suda T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Oct;33(13):2397–402 **(Jpn)**

[Formation of mixed granulocyte–erythroblast colonies in vivo in diffusion chamber culture] Hansz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of monocyto- and granulocytopoiesis] Kondracka EE, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 May–Jun;42(3):296–314 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytotoxic NK cells: their role and function in the body. III. Mechanism of the cytolytic reaction, the activators and inhibitors of the NK cells, cytokine production and the immunoregulatory function of the NK cells and the effect of the NK cells on the hematopoiesis] Frydecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(6):535–8 **(Pol)**

[Effect of bone marrow cells on colony-forming stromal cells in guinea pigs and on the proliferation of their cultured descendents] Zorina AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Age structure" of the hematopoietic stem cells in mice: expression of cellular oncogenes] Brosalina EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(2):499–502 **(Rus)**

[Use of neutralizing antibodies against tumor necrosis factor for determining the activity of colony-stimulating hematopoietic factors in cultures containing macrophages] Paniutich AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Dec; 33(12):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progress in the study of erythropoiesis in vitro] Zakharov IuM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Dec;33(12):25–33 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling of cyclic kinetics of hematopoiesis] Smirnova OA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 23(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of subpopulations of t–lymphocytes taking part in the regulation of myelopoiesis during a stress reaction] Gold berg ED, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clonogenic hematopoietic precursor cells in culture] Kolesnikova AI. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):143–51 (139 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of macrophages and hematopoietic stem cells of mice in vitro and in vivo] Kravtsov VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Mar;31(3):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light and electron micrscopic study of the renal hemopoietic cells of the Tenca (Tinca tinca L.)] Roncero V, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Sep;17(3):258–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Amodiaquine–induced agranulocytosis: report of a case with in vitro studies of granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells. Aymard JP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989; 82(1):40–2

Spontaneous expression of fra(10)(q25) in bone marrow from a patient with agranulocytosis. Haney SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):663–7

Deoxycytidine, insulin and epidermal growth factor overcome the effect of two natural inhibitors of the haemopoietic system. Schunk H, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988; 2:120–9

Induction of colony-stimulating factor and stimulation of stem cell proliferation by injection of muroctasin. Yamaguchi F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul; 38(7A):980–3

Interleukin–3–stimulated haemopoietic stem cell proliferation. Evidence for activation of protein kinase C and Na+/H+ exchange without inositol lipid hydrolysis. Whetton AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 1;256(2):585–92

Influence of hematoporphyrin derivative concentration, incubation time, temperature during incubation and laser dose fractionation on photosensitivity of normal hemopoietic progenitors or leukemic cells. Foultier MT, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jul;71(7):819–25

Synergistic cytotoxic effect of azidothymidine and recombinant interferon alpha on normal human bone marrow progenitor cells. Berman E, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep; 74(4):1281–6

Effects of human interleukin–3 on granulocytic colony-forming cells in human bone marrow. Bot FJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1157–60

Interleukin–6 synergizes with M–CSF in the formation of macrophage colonies from purified human marrow progenitor cells. Bot FJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):435–7

Human interleukin–6 supports granulocytic differentiation of hematopoietic progenitor cells and acts synergistically with GM–CSF. Caracciolo D, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15; 73(3):666–70

alpha–Amino–N–butyric acid stimulates fetal hemoglobin in the adult. Constantoulakis P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec; 72(6):1961–7

Growth regulation of human acute myeloid leukemia: effects of five recombinant hematopoietic factors in a serum–free culture system. Delwel R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec; 72(6):1944–9

Effects of recombinant erythropoietin on the concentration and cycling status of human marrow hematopoietic progenitor cells in vivo. Dessypris E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2060–2

Interleukin–1 inhibition of B lymphopoiesis is reversible. Dorshkind K. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2053–5

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on hematopoietic progenitor cells in cancer patients. Dührsen U, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec; 72(6):2074–81

Effects of interleukin–1 on hematopoietic progenitors: evidence of stimulatory and inhibitory activities in a primate model. Gasparetto C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1; 74(2):547–50

Recombinant human erythropoietin and hematopoietic progenitor cells in vivo [letter] Geissler K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2229

Synergistic factors for stem cell proliferation: further studies of the target stem cells and the mechanism of stimulation by interleukin–1, interleukin–6, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Ikebuchi K, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2007–14

Action of interleukin–3, G–CSF, and GM–CSF on highly enriched human hematopoietic progenitor cells: synergistic interaction of GM–CSF plus G–CSF. McNiece I, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):110–4

Effect of recombinant hematopoietic growth factors on proliferation of human marrow progenitor cells in serum–deprived liquid culture. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1387–92

Effect of 5–fluorouracil on "primitive" hematopoietic stem cells that reconstitute whole erythropoiesis of genetically anemic W/Wv mice. Nakano T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):425–30

Transforming growth factor beta selectively inhibits normal and leukemic human bone marrow cell growth in vitro. Sing GK, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1504–11

Characterization of the potentiation effect of activin on human erythroid colony formation in vitro. Yu J, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):952–60

Interleukin–3 and interleukin–1 alpha allow earlier bone marrow progenitors to respond to human colony-stimulating factor 1. Zhou YQ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):1870–4

Low dose cytosine arabinoside in refractory anemia with excess of blasts in transformation. Fridrik MA, et al. **Blut** 1988 Dec;57(6):357–60

Polypeptides controlling hematopoietic blood cell development and activation. II. Clinical results. Herrmann F, et al. **Blut** 1989 Apr;58(4):173–9 (53 ref.)

Cooperative effects of gamma–interferon and 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on in vitro differentiation of the blast cells of RAEB and RAEB–T. Tohyama K, et al. **Blut** 1989 Apr;58(4):181–6

Normal blast colony formation: an in vitro tool for monitoring human bone marrow 'purging'. Degliantoni G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec;1(2):209–13

An in vitro model for the production of committed haemopoietic progenitor cells stimulated by exposure to single and combined recombinant growth factors. Gordon MY, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul;4(4):353–8

Purging by dye–mediated photosensitization. Porcellini A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:188–9

Pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells give rise to osteoclasts in vitro: effects of rGM–CSF. Schneider GB, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Jan;5(2):129–38

Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on toxicity of doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) on mice haemopoietic progenitor cells. Pannacciulli IM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):371–4

Effects of type beta transforming growth factors on haematopoietic progenitor cells. Hino M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct;70(2):143–7

Effect of recombinant and purified human haematopoietic growth factors on in vitro colony formation by enriched populations of human megakaryocyte progenitor cells [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1988 Dec;70(4):503] Lu L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct; 70(2):149–56

Relationship between the in vitro sensitivity to cytosine arabinoside of blast progenitors and the outcome of treatment in acute myeloblastic leukaemia patients. Nara N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct;70(2):187–91

Study on the long–term toxic efficacy of cytosine–arabinoside in Sprague–Dawley rats. Berger MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Dec 1;43(1–2):59–64

Effect of polar–planar compounds on the differentiation of normal human myeloid immature marrow cells. Hassan HT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Jul 1;46(1):37–41

Experimental comparative study on myelotoxicity of 4'–deoxy–4'–I–doxorubicin and of doxorubicin. Lerza R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(4):354–9

Treatment of human clonogenic tumor cells and bone marrow progenitor cells with bleomycin and peplomycin under 40.5 degrees C hyperthermia in vitro. Neumann HA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan;25(1):99–104

Immunotoxins containing saporin 6 and monoclonal antibodies recognizing plasma cell–associated antigens: effects on target cells and on normal myeloid precursors (CFU–GM). Barbieri L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar; 42(3):238–45

Bone marrow culture and haemopoietic growth factors: recent developments and current status. Mortensen BT, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1988;48:77–84 (47 ref.)

Protection of uninfected human bone marrow cells in long–term culture from G418 toxicity after retroviral–mediated transfer of the NEOr gene. Bayever E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Nov;179(1):168–80

Interleukin 1 plus interleukin 3 plus colony–stimulating factor 1 are essential for clonal proliferation of primitive myeloid bone marrow cells. Bartelmez SH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):240–5

The effect of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (rGM–CSF) on 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine (AZT)–mediated biochemical and cytotoxic effects on normal human myeloid progenitor cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):17–20

Azidothymidine–induced depression of murine hemopoietic progenitor cells. Bogliolo G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec; 16(11):938–40

Cell cycle status of erythroid (BFU–E) progenitor cells from the bone marrow of patients on a clinical trial with purified recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jun;17(5):455–9

Use of liquid culture and cell cycle analysis to compare drug damage following in vitro treatment of normal human bone marrow cells with adriamycin, arabinosyl–cytosine, and etoposide. Cavazzana M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Nov; 16(10):876–83

Inhibitory effect of azidothymidine, 2'–3'–dideoxyadenosine, and 2'–3'–dideoxycytidine on in vitro growth of hematopoietic progenitor cells from normal persons and from patients with AIDS. Ganser A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):321–5

Differential activity of saporin 6 on normal and leukemic hemopoietic cells. Gasperi–Campani A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):755–9

Hemopoiesis during thiamphenicol treatment. I. Stimulation of stem cells during eradication of intermediate cell stages. Goris H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct;17(9):957–61

Long–term effects of high doses of cytosine arabinoside on pluripotent stem cells (CFU–S). Guigon M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb;17(2):203–7

Effects of neuraminidase on the regulation of erythropoiesis: III: Characterization of carbohydrate moieties on the surface of thymic regulatory cells that interact with erythroid colony–forming cells. La Russa VF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):351–6

Comparison of in vitro inhibition of etoposide (VP16) on leukemic and normal myeloid, erythroid clonogenic cells. Lagneaux L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):843–6

Hemopoiesis during thiamphenicol treatment. II. A theoretical analysis shows consistency of new data with a previously hypothesized model of stem cell regulation. Loeffler M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct;17(9):962–7

Suppressive biological activity of a synthetic pentapeptide on highly enriched human and murine marrow hematopoietic progenitors: synergism with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Oct;17(9):935–41

Regulation of differentiation of murine progenitor cells derived from blast cell colonies under serum–deprived conditions. Migliaccio G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):110–5

Effect of recombinant GM–CSF and recombinant G–CSF on colony formation of blast progenitors in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Motoji T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):56–60

Thymidine suicide and hydroxyurea kill ratios accurately reflect the proliferative status of stem cells (CFU–S). Nečas E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):53–5

The influence of benzene on the erythroid cell system in mice. Seidel HJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):760–4

The hematopoietic stem cell compartments in mice during and after long–term inhalation of three doses of benzene. Seidel HJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):300–3

Antiproliferative effects of lipoxygenase inhibitors on malignant human hematopoietic cell lines. Snyder DS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):6–9

Quantitative analysis of the effect of colony–stimulating factors on human marrow progenitor growth in liquid–suspension cultures: application of limiting dilution assay. Watanabe T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Feb; 17(2):120–4

The effect of biopreparation cACPL on the proliferative activity of haemopoietic and tumour cells. Jurášková V. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(3):192–201

Modulation by retinoic acid of the growth of bone marrow cell progenitors from patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. De Francesco A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jan–Feb;74(1):25–8

The in vitro effect of the antineoplastic agent bryostatin 4 on human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Gebbia V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Sep–Oct;73(5):387–91

Tumor necrosis factor and human hematopoiesis: II. Inhibition and mode of action on normal and chronic myelogenous leukemia–derived granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells. Beran M, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1988; 2(2):65–71

Tumor necrosis factor and human hematopoiesis: I. Kinetics and diversity of human bone marrow cell response to

recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha in short-term suspension cultures in vitro. Beran M, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1988;2(1):31-42

Ranitidine fails to suppress the growth in vitro of haemopoietic progenitors from human peripheral blood or bone marrow. Reid CD, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Jan; 8(1):19-22

Effects of a purified cecropin D from a Chinese silk moth on growth, function and differentiation of murine hemopoietic cells. Okai Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jan 31;20(2):127-32

Regulation of hemopoietic cell development by interleukins 4, 5 and 6. Rennick D, et al. **Immunol Res** 1989;8(3):215-25 (41 ref.)

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on hematopoietic progenitors of chronic hemodialysis patients in vitro and in vivo. Hino M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jul;7(4):257-63

Origins and properties of hematopoietic growth factor-dependent cell lines. Ihle JN, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Mar;7(2):68-91 (86 ref.)

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) on single CD34-positive hemopoietic progenitors from human bone marrow. Mayani H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jan; 7(1):30-6

Effect of recombinant human interleukin 3, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on human BFU-e in serum-free cultures. Misago M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Jan;7(1):39-49

Role of interferons in natural killer cell generation from primitive bone marrow precursors. Migliorati G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(6):665-73

Granulocytic macrophage colony stimulating factor restores in vitro growth of granulocyte-macrophage bone marrow hematopoietic progenitors in dyskeratosis congenita. Michalevicz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):193-5

Effects of deoxyspergualin on hematopoiesis: studies of murine hematopoietic progenitor cell and peripheral blood cell levels. Nemoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Feb; 42(2):312-6

Tumor necrosis factor inhibits the terminal event in mesenchymal stem cell differentiation. Filipak M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):367-73

Recombinant gibbon interleukin-3 stimulates megakaryocyte colony growth in vitro from human peripheral blood progenitor cells. Mazur EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Sep; 136(3):439-46

Kinetics of human hemopoietic cells after in vivo administration of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Aglietta M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):551-7

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters support the in vitro proliferation of murine pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells. Spivak JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):100-7

Synergism of BSF-2/interleukin 6 and interleukin 3 on development of multipotential hemopoietic progenitors in serum-free culture. Koike K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):879-90

Synergistic effects of purified recombinant human and murine B cell growth factor-1/IL-4 on colony formation in vitro by hematopoietic progenitor cells. Multiple actions. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 1; 141(11):3852-62

Bradykinin sensitization of CSF-1-responsive murine mononuclear phagocyte precursors to prostaglandin E. Duma EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3186-9

Net increase of pluripotential hematopoietic precursors in suspension culture in response to IL-1 and IL-3. Iscove NN, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1;142(7):2332-7

Neurotensin regulation of macrophage colony-stimulating factor-stimulated in vitro myelopoiesis. Moore RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 15;142(8):2689-94

Protective effects of IL-1 on human hematopoietic progenitor cells treated in vitro with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Moreb J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 15;142(6):1937-42

IL-3 and stromal cell-derived factor synergistically stimulate the growth of pre-B cell lines cloned from long-term lymphoid bone marrow cultures. Rennick D, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):161-6

Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and macrophage colony stimulating factor (CSF-1) synergize to stimulate progenitor cells with high proliferative potential. Falk LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Nov;44(5):455-64

In vitro effects of ciprofloxacin and pefloxacin on growth of normal human hematopoietic progenitor cells and on leukemic cell lines. Somekh E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jan;248(1):415-8

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to harvest circulating haemopoietic stem cells for autotransplantation. Gianni AM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9; 2(8663):580-5

The effect of 13-cis retinoic acid on hematopoiesis in human long-term bone marrow culture. Bleiberg I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(7):545-50

Differential sensitivity to (dl)-5-methyltetrahydrofolate of normal CFU-GM and HL-60 cells. Gattei V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(7):595-8

Cooperative effects of human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and human recombinant erythropoietin in inducing erythroid differentiation of the human erythroleukaemia cell line K 562 clonogenic cells. Tawhid H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(2):127-30

Effect of 5637-conditioned medium on peripheral blood granulocyte-macrophage progenitors in normal subjects and patients with the myelodysplastic syndrome. Tennant GB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(5):385-9

Effect of recombinant GM-CSF on the metabolism of cytosine arabinoside in normal and leukemic human bone marrow cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec; 2(12):810-3

Growth of human hematopoietic colonies from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes in response to recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 May;3(5):363-6

The physiological role of the endogenous colony forming units-spleen (CFU-S) inhibitor acetyl-N-Ser-Asp-Lys-Pro (AcSDKP). Frindel E, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Oct;3(10):753-4

The suppressive effects of type beta transforming growth factor (TGF beta) on primitive murine hemopoietic progenitors are abrogated by interleukin-6 and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Kishi K, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Oct;3(10):687-91

Abrogation of the biological activity of the CFU-S inhibitor AcSDKP by a polyclonal antiserum. Lauret E, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Apr;3(4):315-7

Lack of differential sensitivity of normal hematopoietic stem cells and murine lymphoblastic leukemic cells to a lysosomotropic agent, N-dodecyl morpholine. Lopez M, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Oct;2(10):697-700

Anti-HIV drugs: comparative toxicities in murine fetal liver and bone marrow erythroid progenitor cells. Gogu SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(4):iii-vii

Game theoretic analysis of interferons effect on hematopoietic progenitors growth. Michalevicz R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Sep;27(1):35-8

Protection of bone marrow progenitor cells by superoxide dismutase. Petkau A. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Dec; 84(2):133-40

Lymphocyte stem cell alterations following perinatal exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Fine JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;35(1):18-25

Evaluation of cytotoxic and antitumor effects of a tetravalent analog of carboplatin. Jurášková V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989; 36(3):297-303

The cytotoxic effect of methotrexate as evaluated by colony-forming activity of hemopoietic and tumor cells. Jurášková V. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(5):583-9

Selective and indirect modulation of human multipotential and erythroid hematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation by recombinant human activin and inhibin. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(23):9052-6

Effect of hyperthermia at 40.5 degrees C and cytostatic drugs on human bone marrow progenitor cells. Neumann HA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;109:57-63

Hematopoietic effects in mice exposed to arsine gas. Hong HL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;97(1):173-82

The ability of the murine erythron to respond to hemolytic doses of phenylhydrazine is significantly impaired by exposures to 10 ppm benzene. Dempster AM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Sep;48(3):249-57

L-leucyl-L-leucine methyl ester treatment of canine marrow and peripheral blood cells. Inhibition of proliferative responses with maintenance of the capacity for autologous marrow engraftment. Raff RF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):655-60

The influence of thyroid hormones on colony growth of peripheral CFU-GM from normal and leukemic subjects. Notario A, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Oct 31;74(5):507-12

[Effect of promoting blood circulation to remove blood stasis herbs on bone marrow hemopoiesis] Xie RF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;8(10):616-7, 583 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of Angelica sinensis polysaccharides on hemopoietic stem cells in irradiated mice] Mei QB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of retinoic acid on the differentiation and growth of murine mastocyte precursors] Arock M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(4):361-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the differentiation of granulocyte-monocyte progenitors (CFU-GM) and myeloid leukemia blasts (CFU-L) in vitro] Wächter M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(6):927-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of tumor necrosis factor on human hematopoietic precursor cells] Völkers B, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun; 12(3):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcohol-induced disorders of the hematopoietic system] Scharf RE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;26 Suppl 3:75-83 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of testosterone on the in vitro proliferation of bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage cells (CFU-GM). II. Observations in hypogonadal subjects] De Caro L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Mar;65(3):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro effects of high titers of recombinant human erythropoietin on the bone marrow erythroid progenitors in patients with aplastic anemia] Aoki I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Release of peripheral blood stem cells following chemotherapy in childhood malignancies] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Mar;30(3):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of drugs and lymphocytes in granulocyte-macrophage colony formation in patients with drug induced agranulocytosis] Kobashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Mar;30(3):282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Methods used for evaluating mutagenic and genotoxic properties of chemical compounds. I. The micronucleus test in vivo (an abridged version)] Przybojewska B. **Med Pr** 1988;39(5):365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Methotrexate resistance of rat clonogenic hemopoietic cells with an inserted bacterial dihydrofolate reductase gene] Khrushchov NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 305(4):981-3 (Rus)

[The possible pathways of IL-2 stimulation of colony formation by bone marrow cells irradiated in vitro] Semenets TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug; 29(4):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differentiation and a change in the sensitivity to antibrain serum of circulating colony-forming units under the action of thymic factors] Popov BV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Aug; 30(8):1018-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro granulomonocytopoiesis during and after treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] León Moreno P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):348-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Human fetal liver as a valuable source of haemopoietic stem cells for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Phan DT, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(1):25-35

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of human adenosine deaminase from various strong promoters after gene transfer into human hematopoietic cell lines. Hock RA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):876-81

Enhancement of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase expression in bone marrow cells by colony stimulating factors. Head JF, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;40(4):204-11

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive B cell precursors in fetal lymph nodes and extrahemopoietic tissues. Cattoretti G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Mar; 19(3):493-500

Possible involvement of phospholipase activation in erythroid progenitor cell proliferation. Beckman BS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):309-12

An in situ study of B-lymphocytopoiesis in rat bone marrow. Topographical arrangement of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive cells and pre-B cells. Hermans MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):67-73

Expression of human adenosine deaminase in murine hematopoietic cells. Belmont JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5116-25

Retroviral vector-mediated high-efficiency expression of adenosine deaminase (ADA) in hematopoietic long-term cultures of ADA-deficient marrow cells. Bordignon C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6748-52

Targeted mutation of the Hprt gene in mouse embryonic stem cells. Doetschman T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8583-7

[Activity of hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in hemopoietic cells of the bone marrow in normal rabbits and after hydrocortisone administration during starvation and alloxan diabetes] Kapitonova ZD. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul-Aug;17(4):394-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with severe leukopenia: evidence for suppression of myeloid progenitor cells by leukemic blasts. Douer D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(4):185-9

Differentiation of a precursor cell with the germline context immunoglobulin gene into immunoglobulin-producing cells in vitro. Kinashi T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:1-8 (15 ref.)

Antigenic phenotype of chronic granulocytic leukaemia progenitor cells in chronic phase and in blastic transformation characterized by means of monoclonal antibodies. Robak T. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988; 36(4):471-85

Induction of antigen presentation capacity and MHC class II gene expression in bone marrow macrophages derived from GM-CSF-supplemented in vitro cultures. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Aug; (83):258-64

Expression of surface antigen and mRNA for the CD11c (alpha X, p150) subunit of the human leukocyte adherence receptor family in hematopoietic cells. Dudley D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Apr 14;160(1):346-53

Sequential loss of CD34 and class II MHC antigens on purified cord blood hematopoietic progenitors cultured with IL-3: characterization of CD34-, HLA-DR+ cells. Caux C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1287-94

Immune reconstitution following bone marrow transplantation: comparison of recipients of T-cell depleted marrow with recipients of conventional marrow grafts. Keever CA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1340–50

Colony forming T lymphocyte deficit in the development of feline retrovirus induced immunodeficiency syndrome. Quackenbush SL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):509–16

Lymphokine-activated killer cells selectively kill tumor cells in bone marrow without compromising bone marrow stem cell function in vitro. van den Brink MR, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):354–60

Hematopoietic cellular interactions: role of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC). Torok-Storb B. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):497–504 (19 ref.)

The kinetics of immunologic and hematologic recovery in mice after lethal total body irradiation and reconstitution with syngeneic bone marrow cells treated or untreated with mafosfamide (ASTA Z 7654). Skórski T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Nov;3(6):543–51

Many different levels of maturation and commitment are present in nontransformed cells identified serologically as pre-B cells. Griffin JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Apr 1; 119(2):393–401

Migration of putative progenitor T cells in response to thymus-derived chemotactic factors. Imaizumi A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 May;120(2):301–13

Human cytotoxic lymphocytes. IV. Frequency and clonal specificity of CD8+CD16-(Leu2+Leu11-) and CD16+CD3-(Leu11+Leu4-) cytotoxic lymphocyte precursors activated by alloantigen or K562 stimulator cells. Kabelitz D. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jul;121(2):298–305

Mac-1+ bone marrow cells include precursors of B cells and T cells. Holmes KL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;141:19–26

Sequential expression of CD34 and CD33 antigens on myeloid colony-forming cells. Bühring HJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Feb;42(2):143–9

Acute rejection of allogeneic hemopoietic progenitors by genetically resistant mice. Shimamura K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Jul;19(7):1165–70

Expression of a 21KD molecule on hematopoietic progenitor cells. Takaishi M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Sep; 37(3):109–13

The necessity of both allogeneic antigens and stem cells for cyclophosphamide-induced skin allograft tolerance in mice. Mayumi H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Feb; 178(4–5):287–304

Murine hematopoietic cell surface antigen expression. Holmes KL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1988 Nov;9(11):344–50 (119 ref.)

Abnormal rearrangements of T-cell receptor genes occur in long-term cultured bone marrow cells of lpr/lpr mice. Ohga S, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Aug;67(4):543–6

Repertoire expression in surface immunoglobulin-negative bone marrow B cell precursors. Neil GA, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1987 Mar;2(3):307–20 (67 ref.)

Prevention of metastatic spread by postoperative immunotherapy with virally modified autologous tumor cells. III. Postoperative activation of tumor-specific CTLP from mice with metastases requires stimulation with the specific antigen plus additional signals. von Hoegen P, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1989;9(2):117–33

Precursors of colony-forming cells in humans can be distinguished from colony-forming cells by expression of the CD33 and CD34 antigens and light scatter properties. Andrews RG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 May 1;169(5):1721–31

L3T4 antigen expression by hemopoietic precursor cells. Frederickson GG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1; 169(4):1473–8

Cooperative effects of colony-stimulating factor 1 and recombinant interleukin 2 on proliferation and induction of cytotoxicity of macrophage precursors generated from mouse bone marrow cell cultures. Li H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):973–86

Cellularly defined minor histocompatibility antigens are differentially expressed on human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Voogt PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1; 168(6):2337–47

Frequency analysis of simian virus 40-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in the high responder C57BL/6 mouse strain. Jennings SR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2493–503

Bone marrow progenitor cells induce a regulatory autologous proliferative T lymphocyte response. Emerson SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):766–72

BP-3 alloantigen. A cell surface glycoprotein that marks early B lineage cells and mature myeloid lineage cells in mice. McNagny KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15; 141(8):2551–6

Inhibition of erythroid progenitor growth is mediated by cytotoxic lymphocytes and not by natural killer cells or IFN-gamma. Torok-Storb B, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):1837–42

Normal hematopoietic progenitor cells and malignant lymphohematopoietic cells show different susceptibility to direct cell-mediated MHC-non-restricted lysis by T cell receptor-/CD3-, T cell receptor gamma delta+/CD3+ and T cell receptor-alpha beta+/CD3+ lymphocytes. Voogt PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Mar 1;142(5):1774–80

Analysis of cytotoxic T cell precursor frequencies directed against individual HLA-A and -B alloantigens. Zhang L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jul 6;121(1):39–45

Differential expression of class II MHC antigens in subpopulations of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Ottmann OG, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Oct;2(10):677–86

Structural and partial amino acid sequence analysis of the human hemopoietic progenitor cell antigen CD34. Sutherland DR, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12):793–803

Analysis of the individual and combined reactivities of monoclonal antibodies H25, H366, and MY9 with normal progenitor cells and blast cells from patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Wisniewski D, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jun;3(6):446–52

Identification of a novel bone marrow-derived B-cell progenitor population that coexpresses B220 and Thy-1 and is highly enriched for Abelson leukemia virus targets. Tidmarsh GF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2665–71

Retrovirus-mediated transfer and expression of the interleukin-3 gene in mouse hematopoietic cells result in a myeloproliferative disorder. Wong PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;9(2):798–808

Comparison of the 40 kDa hematopoietic cell antigens bound by monoclonal antibodies IV.3, 41H.16 and KB61. Antoun GR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Mar;26(3):333–8

Macrophage precursors as natural killer cells against tumor cells and microorganisms. Baccarini M, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(5–6):316–27

Immunocytometric characteristics of a monoclonal antibody (Bra55) recognizing the leukocyte common antigen (LCA). Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(5):495–501

Expression of Thy-1 antigen on hematopoietic progenitors during murine development. Okamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;51(6):994–1005

Thymotaxin: a thymic epithelial peptide chemotactic for T-cell precursors [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(6):1992] Imhof BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7699–703

Immunobiologic differences between normal and leukemic human B-cell precursors. Uckun FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8603–7

Mouse hematopoietic stem-cell antigen Sca-1 is a member of the Ly-6 antigen family. van de Rijn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4634–8

Demethylated CD8 gene in CD4+ T cells suggests that CD4+ cells develop from CD8+ precursors. Carbone AM, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 25;242(4882):1174–6

Endothelial cells and normal circulating haemopoietic cells share a number of surface antigens. Favaloro EJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):217–24

In vitro suppression of alloreactivity by rhesus monkey bone marrow cells. Carver M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):231–2

Bone marrow cells that prolong graft survival in ALS-treated mice: suppressor activity in mixed cell culture. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):228–30

Characterization of interstitial dendritic cells in human tissues. Hart DN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):401–3

Effect of anti-common leucocyte (CD45R, CD45) monoclonal antibodies on human lymphocyte activation: their potential for modifying kidney dendritic cells. Kraft N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1023–5

Differential influence of poly I:C on class II and CD4-like markers on interstitial dendritic cells in the heart. Romaniuk A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):453–4

Frequency of precursor cytotoxic T lymphocytes correlates with outcome following heart-lung and pancreatic islet transplantation. Stock PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 1):457–60

Limiting dilution analysis for alloreactive, TCGF-secretory T cells. Two related LDA methods that discriminate between unstimulated precursor T cells and in vivo-alloactivated T cells. Bishop DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):671–7

[B-cell regulation of proliferative activity of hematopoietic stem cell under antigenic action] Kozlov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jan-Feb;304(1):242–4 **(Rus)**

[ICO-63 monoclonal antibodies to the differentiation antigen of hemopoietic cells suitable for immunophenotyping of human solid tumors] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic differences of antigens controlled by Y chromosome ensure the inactivation of bone marrow stem cells by syngeneic murine lymphocytes] Semenkov VF, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Sep;24(9):1602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the erythroblast antigen on hematopoietic and nonhematopoietic mouse cells. 1. The flow cytofluorimetric analysis of stem, committed and differentiated bone marrow cells] Mechetner EB, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 May-Jun; 19(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the effect of thymocytes, fractionated by size, from adrenalectomized mice on the CFUc count in the bone marrow after irradiation] Moroz BB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythroid antigens in children with hemoblastoses] Tupitsyn NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppressive action of the influenza virus on the bone marrow stem cells of mice] Semenkov VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hemoglobin synthesis in BFU-E colonies derived from transfused blood in a sickle cell anemia patient. Bhaumik K. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jul;31(3):208–10

Activation of the inositol phospholipid signaling system by receptors for extracellular ATP in human neutrophils, monocytes, and neutrophil/monocyte progenitor cells. Dubyak GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:218–37; discussion 237–8

Existence of parathyroid hormone binding sites on murine hemopoietic blast cells. Hakeda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1481–6

Metabolic properties of a homogeneous proteoglycan of a haemopoietic stem cell line, FDCP-mix. Morris AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1;260(2):479–86

Histamine incorporation into murine myeloblasts and promyelocytes. Formation of a histamine transport system. Nakaya N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1; 37(23):4523–30

Competitive induction of erythroid progenitors by relative concentration of BPA to erythropoietin: possible existence of intermediate compartment between BFU-E and CFU-E. Sakoda H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(7):455–9

Characterization of a novel form of transferrin receptor preferentially expressed on normal erythroid progenitors and precursors. Cotner T, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan; 73(1):214–21

Erythropoietin stimulates a rise in intracellular-free calcium concentration in single BFU-E derived erythroblasts at specific stages of differentiation. Miller BA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1188–94

Proteoglycan synthesis by hematopoietic progenitor cells. Minguell JJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1821–7

Interleukin-3, GM-CSF, and TPA induce distinct phosphorylation events in an interleukin 3-dependent multipotential cell line. Sorensen PH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):406–18

Regulation of gene expression of M-, G-, GM-, and multi-CSF in normal and malignant hematopoietic cells. Oster W, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(2–3):443–62

Erythropoietin gene expression in vitro and in vivo detected by in situ hybridization. Rich IN, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988; 14(2–3):505–20

Complement sensitivity of erythroblasts and erythropoietic precursors in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH). Shichishima T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug; 72(4):578–83

Autocrine production of pre-B-cell stimulating activity by a variety of transformed murine pre-B-cell lines. Lemoine FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6438–43

Expression and function of the c-myb oncogene during hematopoietic differentiation. Kuehl WM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;141:318–23

Marrow uptake of galactosyl-containing neoglycoproteins: implications in stem cell homing. Aizawa S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):811–3

Gene transfer into hemopoietic stem cells using retroviral vectors. Chang JM, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Sep; 7(5):264–80 (56 ref.)

Stromal cells of hemopoietic origin. Zipori D, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Sep;7(5):281–91 (84 ref.)

Hematopoietic growth factor production by cultured cells of human nasal polyp epithelial scrapings: kinetics, cell source, and relationship to clinical status. Ohnishi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jun;83(6):1091–100

Bone marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes autoregulate mannose receptor expression. Clohisy DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5370–7

Quantitation of specific binding of erythropoietin to human erythroid colony-forming cells. Sawada K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Nov;137(2):337–45

Extracellular adenosine triphosphate activates calcium mobilization in human phagocytic leukocytes and neutrophil/monocyte progenitor cells. Cowen DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1651–60

Characterization of membrane homing receptors in two cloned murine hemopoietic progenitor cell lines. Matsuoka T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):904–11

A population of murine hematopoietic progenitors expresses an endogenous retroviral gp70 linked to the Rmcf gene and associated with resistance to erythroleukemia. Buller RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):865–80

Presence of a p70 IL-2-binding peptide on leukemic cells from various hemopoietic lineages. Allouche M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2223–9

c-myc protein kinetics during growth and differentiation of CD34 (MY10)-positive blast cells from normal human marrow. Bains MA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(2):185–90

Human myeloid cells possessing high-affinity receptors for granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Byrne PV. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(2):117–26

A monoclonal antibody to a human mast cell/myeloid leukaemia-specific antigen binds to normal haemopoietic progenitor cells and inhibits colony formation in vitro. Cambareri AC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(11–12):929–39

T cell receptor gene rearrangements in B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia correlate with age and the stage of B cell differentiation. Nuss R, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Nov; 2(11):722–7

Suppression of c-myc and c-myb expression in myeloid cell lines treated with recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Schachner J, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Nov;2(11):749–53

Hemopoietic growth factor gene transfer. Metcalf D. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):65–6

[Increase in the synthesis of histamine by human hematopoietic cells in response to interleukin 3] Minkowski M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;308(14):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemical studies of the supernatant of leukemia cell cultures] Kiersnowska-Rogowska B. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1984–85;29–30:21–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

The immune system as mediator of virus-associated bone marrow failure: B19 parvovirus and Epstein-Barr virus. Young NS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:75–80 (16 ref.)

Feline parvovirus propagates in cat bone marrow cultures and inhibits hematopoietic colony formation in vitro. Kurtzman GJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):71–81

Dengue virus, a flavivirus, propagates in human bone marrow progenitors and hematopoietic cell lines. Nakao S, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1235–40

Utilization of human hematopoietic cell lines for the propagation and characterization of HBLV (human herpesvirus 6). Ablashi DV, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989; 70:139–46

The effect of cytomegalovirus on hemopoiesis: in vitro evidence for selective infection of marrow stromal cells. Apperley JF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):38–45

Inhibition of human hemopoiesis by non-A, non-B hepatitis virus. Zeldis JB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):34–8

raf/myc-infected erythroid cells are restricted in their ability to terminally differentiate. Klinken SP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1489–92

Avian erythroblastosis virus transforms a novel mast cell-basophil precursor target in the Japanese quail. Moscovici MG, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2335–9

Propagation of human parvovirus B19 in primary culture of erythroid lineage cells derived from fetal liver. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2422–6

Infection and replication of HIV-1 in purified progenitor cells of normal human bone marrow. Folks TM, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 11;242(4880):919–22

[Reports on AIDS] **Fortschr Med** 1988 Oct 30;106(31):13–4 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Colony-stimulating factors in B-cell colony formation in patients with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ishiyama T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(1):10–4

Comparative evaluation of the bone marrow by the volumetric method, particle smears, and biopsies in pediatric disorders. Ozkaynak MF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Nov;29(3):144–7

Enhanced monocyte progenitor cell proliferation in bone marrow of hyperlipemic swine. Averill LE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Aug;135(2):369–77

Effect of H2 antagonists cimetidine and famotidine on the hemotoxicity of cyclophosphamide. Lerza RA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1241–5

Studies on the pathogenesis of aplastic anemia in Thailand: evidence of immune-mediated mechanism. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1988 Jun;6(1):33–7

Clonal analysis of myelodysplastic syndromes: evidence of multipotent stem cell origin. Janssen JW, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):248–54

Hematogones: a multiparameter analysis of bone marrow precursor cells. Longacre TA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb; 73(2):543–52

Loss of hematopoietic stem cell self-renewal after bone marrow transplantation. Mauch P, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):872–5

Permanent loss in stem cell self renewal capacity following stress to the marrow. Mauch P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct; 72(4):1193–6

KU 812: a pluripotent human cell line with spontaneous erythroid terminal maturation. Nakazawa M, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):2003–13

Mixed hematopoietic chimerism after allogeneic transplantation with lymphocyte-depleted bone marrow is not associated with a higher incidence of relapse. Schattenberg A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1367–72

T-cell nonmalignant clonal proliferation in ataxia telangiectasia: a cytological, immunological, and molecular characterization. Stern MH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr; 73(5):1285–90

Factor-independent erythropoietic progenitor cells in leukemia induced by the myeloproliferative leukemia virus. Wendling F, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1161–7

Multipotent stem cell origin of myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2230

Clonal expansion after bone marrow transplantation in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Macera MJ, et al. **Biut** 1988 Nov;57(5):303–6

Blood erythroid progenitors (CFU-E and BFU-E) in acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Praloran V, et al. **Biut** 1989 Feb; 58(2):75–8

Myeloid progenitor cells (CFU-GM) predict engraftment kinetics in autologous transplantation in children. Emminger W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jul; 4(4):415–20

Mixed chimerism after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Frassoni F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:241–3 (12 ref.)

Peripheral blood pluripotent progenitor cells in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia before, during and after chemotherapy [letter] Geissler K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep;70(1):129

Erythroid progenitor cell kinetics in chronic haemodialysis patients responding to treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Reid CD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov; 70(3):375–80

Abnormal development of B cells and B cell progenitors in autoimmune (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Riley RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jun;51(3):372–85

Mechanisms in the transformation of IL3-dependent hematopoietic stem cells. Ihle JN, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;149:59–69 (35 ref.)

Endogenous megakaryocyte colonies from peripheral blood in precursor cell cultures of patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Battegay EJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr;42(4):321–6

Colony formation by megakaryocyte progenitors in myelodysplatic syndromes. Juvonen E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr;42(4):389–95

Spontaneous erythroid colony formation in the differential diagnosis of erythrocytosis. Partanen S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr;42(4):327–30

Long-term haemopoietic injury in mice after repeated irradiation: precursor-cell cycling and its regulation. Tejero C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Sep;41(3):278–84

Defective in vitro migratory capacity of bone marrow cells from viable motheaten mice in response to normal thymus culture supernatants. Haar JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Jan;17(1):21–4

Effects of recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rG-CSF) and recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rGM-CSF) on acute radiation hematopoietic injury in mice. Tanikawa S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep;17(8):883–8

In vitro growth of bone marrow-derived multipotent and lineage-restricted hematopoietic progenitor cells in myelodysplastic syndromes. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar-Apr;74(2):181–6

Reduced bone marrow colony growth in hairy-cell leukemia before and after interferon-alpha treatment. Possible inhibitory role of a serological factor. Lauria F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 May-Jun;73(3):191–4

A feline model for the myelodysplastic syndrome: pre-leukaemic abnormalities caused in cats by infection with a new isolate of feline leukaemia virus (FeLV), AB/GM1. Testa NG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jul-Aug;73(4):317–20 (12 ref.)

T-cell receptor gamma chain gene rearrangement in acute myelogenous leukemia—evidence for lymphoid lineage prematurity. Lee MS, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1987;1(2):93–8

The effect of a calf thymus acid lysate on bone marrow cell growth in vitro. Vasilopoulos G, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(4):523–36

Rapid decline of clonogenic hemopoietic progenitors in semisolid cultures of bone marrow samples derived from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Wandl U, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Sep;7(5):314–21

Abnormal responses of myeloid progenitor cells to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human cyclic neutropenia. Wright DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1414–8

Mature T-lineage leukemia with growth factor-induced multilineage differentiation. Griesinger F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Mar 1;169(3):1101–20

Multipotent hemopoietic progenitor cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Otsuka T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jul;15(7):1085–90

Studies on the relationship between leukemic fibroblast colony forming cell and hemopoietic cells. Chen Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(4):219–22

Splenic accumulation of interleukin-3-dependent hematopoietic cells in Friend erythroleukemia. Spiro C, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4434–7

Effects of the in vivo administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor following cytotoxic chemotherapy on granulocytic precursors in patients with malignant lymphoma. Ema H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jun;80(6):577–82

The significance of the ratio of blood to marrow hematopoietic progenitors (CFU-GM and CFU-GEMM) in relation to disease state of patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Chervinsky DS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(6):483–9

Impaired in-vitro proliferation of hemopoietic precursors in HIV-1-infected subjects. Lunardi-Iskandar Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(7):573–81

Heterogeneous colony forming ability in vitro of the abnormal clone-derived granulocyte-macrophage precursors in myelodysplastic syndromes. Okuda T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(8):687–92

Undetectable peripheral blood CFU-GM as a prognostic indicator in myelodysplastic syndrome. Tennant GB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(11-12):961–2

Comparison of erythroid progenitor cell growth in vitro in polycythemia vera and chronic myelogenous leukemia: only polycythemia vera has endogenous colonies. Weinberg RS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(4):331–8

Evidence for pluripotent stem cell origin of idiopathic myelofibrosis: clonal analysis of a case characterized by a N-ras gene mutation. Buschle M, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Oct;2(10):658–60

Phenotyping of acute myelocytic leukemia (AML) progenitors: an approach for tracing minimal numbers of AML cells among normal bone marrow. Delwel R, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12):814–9

Heterogeneity in acute myeloblastic leukemia. McCulloch EA, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):38S–49S

In vitro growth of myeloid and erythroid progenitor cells from myelodysplastic patients in response to recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Mayani H, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jan;3(1):29–32

TdT+/nonlymphoid antigen+ acute leukemias: immunologic and karyotypic monitoring during therapy and at relapse suggests the transformation of a bipotential stem cell. Paietta E, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jul;3(7):485–91

The role of the CSF-1 receptor gene (C-fms) in cell transformation. Sherr CJ. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):132S–142S

Proliferative effect of interleukin-3 on normal and leukemic human B cell precursors. Wörmann B, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Jun;3(6):399–404

Collection of circulating stem cells and their use for autograft in adults with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Hénon P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(4):229–35

The effect of high energy shock waves (HESW) on human bone marrow. Yang C, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(6):427–9

[Effects of hyperthermia on granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells and acute myeloblastic leukemia progenitor cells in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Liu LM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;68(12):685–7, 48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Primary myelodysplastic syndromes] Brohée D. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Sep;9(6):327–33 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of chronic myeloproliferative syndromes using the technics of in vitro hematopoiesis (the origin and function of marrow stromal cells in CML)] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jul;29(7):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the nature of changes of developing bone marrow neutrophils in albino rats in carbaryl poisoning. I] Halliop J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the nature of changes of developing bone marrow neutrophils in albino rats in carbamyl poisoning. II] Latalski M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Which cells in the differentiation process become precursors of B-cell chronic lymphoid leukemia?] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 May-Jun;42(3):315–38 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myelodysplastic syndromes—diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(11):801–11 (49 ref.) (Pol)

[Use of histologic examination of the bone marrow in the differential diagnosis of polycythemia] Lacheta L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 1;41(13):894–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemopoietic precursor cells in the intima of the atheromatous human aorta] Soboleva EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hematopoietic precursor cells in Wistar rats with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Muksinova KN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells of the bone marrow in experimental lesions of the liver] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar-Apr; 35(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of hematopoiesis in patients with the leukopenic syndrome] Osechenskaia GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 May;34(5):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in primordial lymphoid organs in chronic glomerulonephritis] Rakitianskaia IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myelo- and lymphopoiesis and the adrenal cortex function in small cell lung cancer] Sokolova II, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (7):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of methods for analysis of mRNA in hematopoietic cells: conventional and clonal northern analysis and in situ hybridization. Castiglia CL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:45–53

Increased BPA production modulates Epo sensitivity of circulating BFU-E in sickle cell anemia. Croizat H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:311–7

Lineage specific expression of a human beta-globin gene in murine bone marrow transplant recipients. Dzierzak EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:41–3

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer into hemopoietic cells. Eglitis MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:19–27

Human gene expression in murine hemopoietic cells in vivo. Fletcher FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:123–7

Homing of hemopoietic stem cells to hemopoietic stroma. Hardy CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:129–33

Haemopoietic regulation and the role of the macrophage in erythropoietic gene expression. Rich IN.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;241:55–66 (54 ref.)
Retroviral transfer of genes into canine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Schuening F, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;241:9–18
Agranulocytosis associated with "Mexican aspirin" (dipyrone): evidence for an autoimmune mechanism affecting multipotential hematopoietic progenitors. Hargis JB, et al. Am J Hematol 1989 Jul;31(3):213–5
Nutrition requirements for mammalian cells and hematopoietic growth factor production. Armstrong MJ, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;554:66–74 (24 ref.)
Membrane structures involved in the proliferation and differentiation of T-cell precursors. Larocca LM, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;551:378–9
The effects of interleukin-3, bryostatin and thymocytes on erythropoiesis. Sharkis SJ, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;554:59–65
Down-modulation of neutrophil production by erythropoietin in human hematopoietic clones. Christensen RD, et al. Blood 1989 Aug 1;74(2):817–22
Developmental regulation of erythropoiesis by hematopoietic growth factors: analysis on populations of BFU-E from bone marrow, peripheral blood, and fetal liver. Emerson SG, et al. Blood 1989 Jul;74(1):49–55
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor requires interaction with accessory cells or granulocyte-colony stimulating factor for full stimulation of human myeloid progenitors. Ferrero D, et al. Blood 1989 Feb;73(2):402–5
Proliferation and maturation of human erythroid progenitors in liquid culture. Fibach E, et al. Blood 1989 Jan;73(1):100–3
Expression of protooncogene c-myb in normal human hematopoietic cells. Kastan MB, et al. Blood 1989 May 1;73(6):1444–51
Putative involvement of protein kinase C in proliferation of human myeloid progenitor cells. Katayama N, et al. Blood 1989 Jan;73(1):123–30
Interleukin-3 is significantly more effective than other colony-stimulating factors in long-term maintenance of human bone marrow-derived colony-forming cells in vitro. Kobayashi M, et al. Blood 1989 May 15;73(7):1836–41
Generation of osteoclasts from isolated hematopoietic progenitor cells. Kurihara N, et al. Blood 1989 Sep;74(4):1295–302
Erythropoietin receptors on murine erythroid colony-forming units: natural history. Landschulz KT, et al. Blood 1989 May 1;73(6):1476–86
Recombinant human interleukin-3 stimulation of hematopoiesis in humans: loss of responsiveness with differentiation in the neutrophilic myeloid series. Lopez AF, et al. Blood 1988 Nov;72(5):1797–804
The in vivo effects of recombinant human interleukin-3: demonstration of basophil differentiation factor, histamine-producing activity, and priming of GM-CSF-responsive progenitors in nonhuman primates. Mayer P, et al. Blood 1989 Aug 1;74(2):613–21
Lymphoid differentiation of the hematopoietic stem cell that reconstitutes total erythropoiesis of a genetically anemic W/Wv mouse. Nakano T, et al. Blood 1989 Apr;73(5):1175–9
Enhancement of colony-forming activity of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by monocytes in vitro. Namiki M, et al. Blood 1989 Aug 15;74(3):918–24
Interleukin-6 interacts with interleukin-4 and other hematopoietic growth factors to selectively enhance the growth of megakaryocytic, erythroid, myeloid, and multipotential progenitor cells. Rennick D, et al. Blood 1989 May 15;73(7):1828–35
Differential expression of CD11b/CD18 (Mo1) and myeloperoxidase genes during myeloid differentiation. Rosmarin AG, et al. Blood 1989 Jan;73(1):131–6
Combined and sequential effects of human IL-3 and GM-CSF on the proliferation of CD34+ hematopoietic cells from cord blood. Saeland S, et al. Blood 1989 Apr;73(5):1195–201
Improved retroviral transfer of genes into canine hematopoietic progenitor cells kept in long-term marrow culture. Schuening FG, et al. Blood 1989 Jul;74(1):152–5
Inhibition of differentiation and affinity purification with a monoclonal antibody to a myeloid cell differentiation-inducing protein. Shabo Y, et al. Blood 1988 Nov;72(5):1543–9
The mechanism of expansion of late erythroid progenitors during erythroid regeneration: target cells and effects of erythropoietin and interleukin-3. Umemura T, et al. Blood 1989 May 15;73(7):1993–8
Erythropoietin alone induces erythroid burst formation by human embryonic but not adult BFU-E in unicellular serum-free culture. Valtieri M, et al. Blood 1989 Jul;74(1):460–70
The significance of endogenous erythroid colonies (EEC) in haematological disorders. Reid CD. Blood Rev 1987 Jun;1(2):133–40 (47 ref.)
Polypeptides controlling hematopoietic cell development and activation. I. In vitro results. Herrmann F, et al. Blut 1989 Mar;58(3):117–28 (163 ref.)
A bone marrow fraction enriched for granulocyte-macrophage progenitors gives rise to osteoclasts in vitro. Schneider GB, et al. Bone 1988;9(5):303–8
Physiological mechanisms of stem cell regulation in bone marrow transplantation and haemopoiesis. Gordon MY, et al. Bone Marrow Transplant 1989 Jul;4(4):335–8 (48 ref.)
The inhibitory effect of serum from hairy-cell leukaemia patients on normal progenitor cells may disappear following prolonged treatment with alpha-interferon. Lauria F, et al. Br J Haematol 1989 Aug;72(4):497–501
Bone marrow granulopoietic response to scalds and wound infection in mice. Huang WH, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1988 Aug;14(4):292–6
The roles of stem cell self-renewal and autocrine growth factor production in the biology of myeloid leukemia. Metcalf D. Cancer Res 1989 May 1;49(9):2305–11 (71 ref.)
Immunohistological analysis of immigration of thymocyte-precursors into the thymus: evidence for immigration of peripheral T cells into the thymic medulla. Hirokawa K, et al. Cell Immunol 1989 Mar;119(1):160–70
Haemopoietic growth factors: their relevance in osteoclast formation and function. Testa NG, et al. Ciba Found Symp 1988;136:257–74 (32 ref.)
Structure and regulation of the erythroid system at the level of progenitor cells. Testa NG. CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1989;9(1):17–35 (108 ref.)
Cellular site and mode of Fv-2 gene action. II. Conditional protection of Fv-2ss cells by admixture with Fv-2rr cells. Behringer RR, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 May;17(4):330–4
Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) stimulates immature marrow precursors but no CFU-GM, CFU-G, or CFU-M. Bot FJ, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 Mar;17(3):292–5
Reproducible establishment of hemopoietic supportive stromal cell lines from murine bone marrow. Itoh K, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 Feb;17(2):145–53
Enhancement of the adherence of hematopoietic stem cells to mouse bone marrow-derived stromal cell line MS-1-T by a tetrapeptide acetyl-N-Ser-Asp-Lys-Pro. Lenfant M, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 Sep;17(8):898–902
In vitro sensitivity of normal and leukemic myeloid clonogenic cells to hyperthermia: absence of selective effect. Marie JP, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 Aug;17(7):809–11
A sensitive technique to monitor gene transfer and expression in bone marrow stem cells. Narayanan R, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 Aug;17(7):832–5
Stimulation of human hematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation and differentiation by recombinant human interleukin 3. Comparison and interactions with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factors. Ottmann OG, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 Feb;17(2):191–7
Analysis of peripheral blood granulocyte-macrophage colony growth by limiting dilution assay. Ventura GJ, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 Feb;17(2):125–9
Modulation of human granulopoiesis by macrophage-derived growth regulators. Hansz J. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1989;116(1):3–7
Rapid and complete hemopoietic reconstitution following combined transplantation of autologous blood and bone marrow cells. A changing role for high dose chemo-radiotherapy? Gianni AM, et al. Hematol Oncol 1989 Mar-Apr;7(2):139–48
Prethymic and intrathymic mouse T-cell progenitors. Growth requirements and analysis of the expression of genes encoding TCR/T3 components and other T-cell-specific molecules. Palacios R, et al. Immunol Rev 1988 Aug;104:5–27 (80 ref.)
Human T-cell precursors: involvement of the IL-2 pathway in the generation of mature T cells. Toribio ML, et al. Immunol Rev 1988 Aug;104:55–79 (139 ref.)
Cell surface heparan sulphate implicated in haemopoietic growth factor signalling. Burgess AW. Immunol Today 1988 Sep;9(9):267–8 (6 ref.)
Ontogeny of T-cell precursors: a model for the initial stages of human T-cell development. Haynes BF, et al. Immunol Today 1989 Mar;10(3):87–91
Utilization of human hematopoietic cell lines for the propagation and characterization of HBLV (human herpesvirus 6). Ablashi DV, et al. Int J Cancer 1988 Nov 15;42(5):787–91
Vascular endothelial cells and hematopoietic regulation. Segal GM, et al. Int J Cell Cloning 1988 Sep;6(5):306–12 (38 ref.)
Molecular cloning of 114/a10, a cell surface antigen containing highly conserved repeated elements, which is expressed by murine hemopoietic progenitor cells and interleukin-3-dependent cell lines. Dougherty GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6509–14
In vitro generation of natural killer cells from SJL/J bone marrow precursors. D'Adamio L, et al. J Biol Regul Homeost Agents 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):71–6
Cellular interactions between 3T3 cells and interleukin-3-dependent multipotent haemopoietic cells: a model system for stromal-cell-mediated haemopoiesis. Yamazaki K, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 May;139(2):301–12
Human colony-forming units-erythroid do not require accessory cells, but do require direct interaction with insulin-like growth factor I and/or insulin for erythroid development. Sawada K, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 May;83(5):1701–9
In vivo administration of histoincompatible lymphocytes leads to rapid functional deletion of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors. Martin DR, et al. J Exp Med 1989 Sep 1;170(3):679–90
B cell progenitors have different growth requirements before and after immunoglobulin heavy chain commitment. Sauter H, et al. J Exp Med 1988 Oct 1;168(4):1511–6
A role for the thymic epithelium in the selection of pre-T cells from murine bone marrow. Bauvois B, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1077–86
Inhibition of early murine hemopoietic progenitor cell proliferation after in vivo locoregional administration of transforming growth factor-beta 1. Goey H, et al. J Immunol 1989 Aug 1;143(3):877–80
Substance P augmentation of CSF-1-stimulated in vitro myelopoiesis. A two-signal progenitor restricted, tuftsin-like effect. Moore RN, et al. J Immunol 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2699–703
Proto-oncogene expression during early myeloid differentiation of normal peripheral blood progenitor cells. Baer MR, et al. Leuk Res 1989;13(2):165–72
The role of marrow accessory cell populations in the augmentation of human erythroid progenitor cell (BFU-E) proliferation by prostaglandin E. Nocka KH, et al. Leuk Res 1989;13(7):527–34
Regulation of hemopoietic cell growth and development: experimental and clinical studies. Dexter TM. Leukemia 1989 Jul;3(7):469–74 (67 ref.)
Heparan sulfate is necessary for adhesive interactions between human early hemopoietic progenitor cells and the extracellular matrix of the marrow microenvironment. Gordon MY, et al. Leukemia 1988 Dec;2(12):804–9
Cryopreservation of autologous marrow grafts in acute leukemia: survival of in vivo clonogenic leukemic cells and normal hemopoietic stem cells. Hagenbeek A, et al. Leukemia 1989 Jul;3(7):535–7
Hierarchical organization of hematopoietic microenvironments: role of proteoglycans. Keating A, et al. Leukemia 1988 Nov;2(11):766–9 (64 ref.)
Retroviral src gene expression in continuous marrow culture increases the self-renewal capacity of multilineage hematopoietic stem cells. Ohta M, et al. Leukemia 1989 Mar;3(3):206–26
The molecular regulators of normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells. Sachs L. Leukemia 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):8S
Myeloid progenitor cells transformed by the myeloproliferative leukemia virus proliferate and differentiate in vitro without the addition of growth factors. Wendling F, et al. Leukemia 1989 Jul;3(7):475–80
Cycling patterns of hemopoietic stem cell subpopulations in young and old BDF1 mice. Pietrzyk ME, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1989 Jul;49(1):79–86
Stem cells: a tree model. Michalevicz R, et al. Med Hypotheses 1989 Apr;28(4):261–4
Selective transformation of primitive lymphoid cells by the BCR/ABL oncogene expressed in long-term lymphoid or myeloid cultures. Young JC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Oct;8(10):4079–87
c-kit mRNA expression in human and murine hematopoietic cell lines. André C, et al. Oncogene 1989 Aug;4(8):1047–9
Granulocyte/macrophage colony-forming units from cord blood of premature and full-term neonates: its role in ontogeny of human hemopoiesis. Liang DC, et al. Pediatr Res 1988 Dec;24(6):701–2
The efficiency of long-term bone marrow suspension cultures performed with transplant marrow. Lorenz I, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2934–7
Promotion of fetal liver engraftment by T cells in a murine semiallogeneic model without graft-versus-host reaction. Navarro J, et al. Transplantation 1989 May;47(5):871–6
[Studies on the heterogeneity of spleen colony-forming cell population] Wei QS, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Oct;40(5):510–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Role of prostaglandin E in modulation of granulopoiesis by marrow stroma] Xie RF, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1989 Apr;41(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis] Tu Q. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1988 Oct;19(4):334–7 (41 ref.) (Chi)
[Functional organization of hematopoietic stem cells] Nečas E. Cesk Fysiol 1988;37(5):401–23 (86 ref.) (Cze)
[Review on internal medicine (1986). Recent progress in hematology. 2. Hematopoietic stem cells] Takaku F. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 May;76(5):635–9 (16 ref.) (Jpn)
[Recovery of marrow myeloid progenitors (CFU-GM) after bone marrow transplantation, especially associated with chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD)] Takatsu H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Apr;30(4):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of myelopeptides on bone marrow T-lymphocyte precursors] Petrov RV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989;305(3):764–7 (Rus)
[Nature of cells with helper function for proliferation and differentiation of hemopoietic stem cells in the erythroid direction] Pukhova IaI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988;303(4):980–3 (Rus)
[Effect of hypokinesia on the osteogenetic and hematopoietic functions of the bone marrow in mice. The ectopic bone model] Burkovskaia TE, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of the murine hematopoietic system to chronic infection with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Resnick M, et al. Infect Immun 1988 Dec;56(12):3145–51

[In-vitro change in CFU-GM in chronic myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes. Its implication in the dysfunction of the hematologic barrier] Gronda M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Aug;33(4):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet B light inactivates bone marrow T lymphocytes but spares hematopoietic precursor cells. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):369-71

Blood cell changes after radiation exposure as an indicator for hemopoietic stem cell function. Fliedner TM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Mar;3(2):77-84 (16 ref.)

Effects of low dose rate irradiation on human marrow hematopoietic and microenvironmental cells: sparing effect upon survival of stromal and leukemic cells. Laver J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Oct;2(3):271-8

Radiobiological features of fresh leukemic bone marrow progenitor cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 15;48(20):5788-95

Simulation of CFU-s kinetics after irradiation. Hauser F, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 Mar;21(2):81-90

Persistent dose-dependent increases in cycling of haemopoietic precursor cells after irradiation. Tejero C, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1988 May;21(3):201-4

Growth and differentiation of circulating hemopoietic stem cells with atomic bomb irradiation-induced chromosome abnormalities. Amenomori T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Nov; 16(10):849-54

Cyclophosphamide-induced enhancement of stem cell recovery from whole-body irradiation is radiation dose-dependent [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1989 Sep;17(8):922] Pantel K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Aug;17(7):847-50

Recovery of hematopoietic colony-forming cells in irradiated mice pretreated with interleukin 1 (IL-1). Schwartz GN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Oct;16(9):752-7

Effect of short-term splitting of gamma-ray doses on changes in haemopoietic stem cell number in bone marrow and on mortality of whole-body irradiated mice. Vávrová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988;34(6):399-408

In vitro studies of the sensitivity of canine bone-marrow erythroid burst-forming units (BFU-E) and fibroblast colony-forming units (CFU-F) to X-irradiation. Kreja L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):435-44

Hematopoietic death of unprotected man from photon irradiations: statistical modeling from animal experiments. Morris MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Mar;55(3):445-61

Recombinant murine GM-CSF increases resistance of some factor dependent hematopoietic progenitor cells to low-dose-rate gamma irradiation. FitzGerald TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Aug;17(2):323-35

New high O2 carrying perfluorochemical emulsions: toxicity, radiosensitivity of GM-CFC and development of metastases in mice. Lartigau E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1153-6

Effects of hydralazine on in vivo tumor energy metabolism, hematopoietic radiation sensitivity, and cardiovascular parameters. Okunieff P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1145-8

Effects of recombinant growth factors on radiation survival of human bone marrow progenitor cells. Uckun FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Feb;16(2):415-35

Radiation sensitivity of human bone marrow fibroblast colony forming unit (CFU-F) to various radiation sources. Shigeta C, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Sep;29(3):182-8

Radioprotective effects of adrenochrome monoaminoguanidine methanesulfonate (AMM) on irradiated C57BL mice and the survival of GM-CFC, a hematopoietic progenitor cell. Sugamoto K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;29(4):211-9

Radioprotection of mouse hematopoietic stem cells by leukotriene A4 and lipoxin B4. Walden TL Jr. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;29(4):255-60

Measurement of the radiosensitivity of rat marrow by flow cytometry. McCarthy KF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 39(1-3):79-83

The effect of low dose rate on recovery of hemopoietic and stromal progenitor cells in gamma-irradiated mouse bone marrow. Gallini R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Sep;115(3):481-7

Residual haemopoietic damage in the mouse after fractionated gamma-irradiation, down to 0.1 Gy per fraction. Gallini R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Jan; 14(1):43-8

Effect of combined 5-fluorouracil and radiation on murine hematopoietic tissue. Nielsen OS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Oct;13(2):145-52

Flow cytometry techniques in radiation biology. McCarthy KF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Oct;43(1-3):219-33

[Determination of the threshold value of residual hemopoietic stem cells in mice after large-dose 60Co irradiation] Shen MY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 21(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The proliferation and differentiation capacity of hemopoietic stem cells after large-dose 60Co irradiation] Shen MY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;21(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The potential residual damage of hemopoietic stem cells after large-dose 60Co irradiation] Shen MY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;21(1):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The proliferative potential of hematopoietic stem cells (CFUs) during serial passage in irradiated mice as foci of ectopic hematopoiesis] Deriugina EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):718-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new approach to enhancing the effects of postradiation recovery in various animal species] Rozhdestvenskiĭ LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(2):472-5 **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of long-term small-dose radiation on lymphopoiesis in mammals] Zukhbaia TM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;23(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the capacity of CFU-S to form macrocolonies under long-term chronic irradiation] Akhmadieva AKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(2):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of mouse hematopoietic stem cells in the phase of enhanced radioresistance after sublethal irradiation] Butomo NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(2):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential radiation susceptibility of endogenous precursor cells forming "early" and "late" hematopoietic foci in the spleen of mice] Man'ko VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 May-Jun;29(3):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the level and radiosensitivity of the hematopoietic stem cell pool in man by the number of endocolonies of undifferentiated cells forming against a background of post-radiation bone marrow aplasia] Suvorova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Sep-Oct; 28(5):632-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

In vivo dose-response effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on increase in granulocytes after peripheral blood stem cell autotransplantation. Takaue Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(4):210-2

Long-term complete chimerism and stable hematopoiesis in beagles after fetal liver hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Cain GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Aug; 50(8):1282-4

Experimental aspects of transplantation of haemopoietic cells of fetal liver. Ratajczak MZ. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(2):235-43

Autologous blood stem cell transplantation. Goldman JM. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:317-21 (10 ref.)

Concentration of bone marrow mononuclear cells for in vitro treatment and ABO-incompatible transplantation: a rapid and reproducible procedure using the haemonetics V50 cell separator. Wiesneth M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 21:340-5

Improved hematopoiesis in anemic Sl/Sld mice by splenectomy and therapeutic transplantation of a hematopoietic microenvironment. Anklesaria P, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1144-51

Treatment of aggressive multiple myeloma by high-dose chemotherapy and total body irradiation followed by blood stem cells autologous graft. Fermand JP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):20-3

High-dose therapy and autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for patients with lymphoma. Kessinger A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1260-5

Polyclonal reconstitution of human marrow after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Nash R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2031-7

Correlation between interleukin-1 production and engraftment of transplanted bone marrow stem cells in patients with lethal immunodeficiencies. Sahdev I, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1712-9

Isolation and storage of peripheral blood hematopoietic stem cells for autotransplantation into children with cancer. Takaue Y, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep;74(4):1245-51

Circulating stem cell autografts. Bell AJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec;1(2):103-10 (58 ref.)

The origin of stromal cells in patients treated by bone marrow transplantation. Gordon MY. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Jul;3(4):247-51 (27 ref.)

Hemopoietic and immune reconstitution following peripheral blood stem cell autografting in acute leukemia [letter] Henon P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Mar; 3(2):171-2

Fast hematological reconstitution after combined infusion of autologous bone marrow purged with mafosfamide and autologous peripheral blood stem cells in a patient with Ewing sarcoma [letter] Lopez M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Mar;3(2):172-4

The role of peripheral blood stem cells as rescue after myeloablative therapy. Reiffers J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:212-4

Immune reconstitution following peripheral blood stem cell autografting [letter] To LB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Jun;2(1):111-2

The optimization of collection of peripheral blood stem cells for autotransplantation in acute myeloid leukaemia. To LB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4(1):41-7

Peripheral blood stem cell autotransplantation in treatment of childhood cancer. Watanabe T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 May;4(3):261-5

Circulating stem cell autografts in high-risk myeloma [letter] Bell AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):162-3

Embryonic haemopoietic stem cell grafts in the treatment of murine genetic anaemia. Hollands P. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct;70(2):157-63

Autologous blood stem cell transplantation in high-risk multiple myeloma [letter] Reiffers J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):296-7

Long-term endocrine toxicity of myeloablative treatment followed by autologous bone marrow/blood derived stem cell transplantation in patients with malignant lymphohematopoietic disorders. Keilholz U, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Aug 1;64(3):641-5

Eosinophilic spleen colonies are produced in rat-marrow-transplanted but not in murine-marrow-transplanted mice. Szabó LG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Oct;41(4):347-51

Peripheral blood stem cells collected before and after leukapheresis in the very early remission phase of hematopoietic malignancies. Vannier JP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 May;42(5):481-6

Immune thrombocytopenia in dogs after fetal liver hematopoietic cell transplantation. Cain GR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Mar;17(3):287-91

Neonatal W-mutant mice are favorable hosts for tracking development of marked hematopoietic stem cells. Capel B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep;17(8):872-6

Induction of hemopoietic chimerism in the caprine fetus by intraperitoneal injection of fetal liver cells. Pearce RD, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Mar 15;45(3):307-8

An immunological approach to the treatment of inherited life-threatening bone marrow defects. Brent L. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1-2):1-7 (18 ref.)

Expression of v-src induces a myeloproliferative disease in bone-marrow-reconstituted mice. Keller G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Jun;3(6):827-37

Early hematopoietic reconstitution after autologous transplantation with blood-derived stem cells in a patient with advanced lymphoma. Iacone A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jun;12(6):395-9

Effect of Biostim (RU 41.740) on natural killer cell generation from bone marrow precursors. Migliorati G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(1):77-82

The effects of transplantation of granulocyte-macrophage progenitors on bone resorption in osteopetrotic rats. Schneider GB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Apr; 3(2):225-32

Numbers and functions of transplantable primitive immunohematopoietic stem cells. Effects of age. Harrison DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):3833-40

Modified MHC restriction of donor-origin T cells in humans with severe combined immunodeficiency transplanted with haploidentical bone marrow stem cells. Roberts JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 1;143(5):1575-9

The role of natural suppressor and natural killer activities in resistance to hemopoietic transplantation in unirradiated hosts. Sadelain MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Apr 1; 142(7):2270-8

Decline of hemopoietic stem cells during serial transplants in lethally irradiated recipients. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Apr;28(4):265-9

Marrow transplantation. Can cord blood be used? [news] Linch DC, et al. **Nature** 1989 Aug 31;340(6236):676

Treatment of multiple myeloma by high dose chemotherapy, total body irradiation and autologous blood stem cell autograft. Fermand JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(2):85-7

Human umbilical cord blood as a potential source of transplantable hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(10):3828-32

Clonal contributions of small numbers of retrovirally marked hematopoietic stem cells engrafted in unirradiated neonatal W/Wv mice [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):7048] Capel B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4564-8

Fatal syndrome in mice engrafted with cells producing high levels of the leukemia inhibitory factor. Metcalf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(15):5948-52

Engraftment of immune-deficient mice with human hematopoietic stem cells. Kamel-Reid S, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 23;242(4886):1706-9

Hematopoietic reconstitution using progenitors recovered from blood. Lasky LC. **Transfusion** 1989 Jul-Aug; 29(6):552-7 (58 ref.)

Peripheral blood stem cell collection and use in Hodgkin's disease. Comparison with marrow in autologous transplantation. Lasky LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 May; 29(4):323-7

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival by pretransplant administration of cyclosporine and donor-specific dendritic cells. Choti M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):478-9

Autologous blood stem cell transplantation. Juttner CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2929-31 (14 ref.)

Autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: analysis of autografted cells and lymphocyte recovery. Kiesel S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3084-8

Hemopoietic growth factors and marrow transplantation: an overview. Metcalf D. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2932-3 (12 ref.)

Abrogation or exacerbation of graft-versus-host disease by transfusing hematopoietic stem cell donors with recipient-specific blood. Muirhead DY. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1090-1

Unmatched stem cell transplantation as a possible alternative to bone marrow transplantation. Touraine JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):3112-3

Clinical collection and use of peripheral blood stem cells in pediatric patients. Lasky LC, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr;47(4):613–6

Effect of T cell supplementation to fetal liver cells transplanted into isogeneic mice. Navarro J, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Nov;46(5):779–82

[Current status of the research on blood component transfusion and its clinical significance] Cheng GL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;27(2):123–5 (20 ref.) (Chi)

[Cryopreservation of hemopoietic stem cells in autologous bone marrow transplantation] Simonsen AC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 30;151(5):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Transfusion medicine 1987—Emergency and massive transfusion, autoimmune hemolysins, infection and stem cell transfer. 22d Congress of the Society of Transfusion Medicine and Immunohematology. Innsbruck (Austria), 29 September–2 October 1987. Proceedings] **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:1–359 (Ger)

[Collection of hematopoietic stem cells from peripheral blood and retransfusion following myeloablative therapy] Höcker P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:335–9 (Ger)

[Collection and transplantation of hematopoietic stem cells of circulating blood] Körbling M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:322–34 (Ger)

[Autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation in children] Emminger W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 201(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation] Ninomiya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Nov;15(11):3025–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recovery kinetics of hematopoiesis after peripheral blood stem cell autotransplantation] Takaue Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rapid and complete hematopoietic reconstitution following peripheral blood stem cell autotransplantation in a child with T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Watanabe T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jan;30(1):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histological study of splenic colonies at different times following the transplantation of hematopoietic cells from embryonic liver] Domaratskaia EI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jul–Aug;19(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytogenetic studies of haemopoietic colonies from patients with an initial diagnosis of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Kalousek DK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep;70(1):5–11

Difference of cell lineage expression of haematopoietic progenitor cells in Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Kitano K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep; 70(1):21–6

Electron microscopic identification of hemopoietic progenitor cells by exploiting their sugar-recognizing receptors using a newly developed minibead technique. Matsuoka T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):326–9

Research on normal human bone marrow CFU-GM by limiting dilution microculture. Huang SA, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(2):83–6

A simple method for ultrastructural observation of in vitro hematopoietic and leukemic colonies formed in fibrin- and plasma-clots. Kuriya S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;52(1):18–24

[Ultrastructural changes in hemopoietic microenvironment and hemopoietic cells in bone marrow of aplastic anemia] Qi SL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;10(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

Lineage- and differentiation-dependent alterations in the expression of receptors for glycoconjugates (lectins) in different human hematopoietic cell lines and low grade lymphomas. Gabius S, et al. **Blut** 1989 Aug;59(2):165–70

Transgenic mouse models for hematopoietic tumorigenesis. Harris AW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 141:82–93

ANALYSIS

Characterization of bcr gene products in hematopoietic cells. Li WJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Feb;4(2):127–38

CYTOLOGY

Identification of a sulfoglycolipid epitope shared by cells of neuroectodermal and hematopoietic origin. Schriever F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Aug;23(3):233–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Short-term toxicity of methyl benzimidazole carbamate in dogs. Janardhan A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;41(5):704–11

Advanced Lewis lung carcinoma cured by tiazofurin as a system to study delayed hemopoietic effects of cancer. Balducci L, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(6):681–6

Some selected peripheral blood and haemopoietic system indices in Wistar rats with chronic vanadium intoxication. Zaporowska H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 93(1):175–80

The effect of cadmium on the hematology and on the activity of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALA-D) in blood and hematopoietic tissues of the flounder, Pleuronectes flesus L. Johansson-Sjöbeck ML, et al. **Environ Res** 1978 Oct;17(2):191–204

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of multiple Na+,K+-adenosine triphosphatase isoform genes in human hematopoietic cells. Behavior of the novel A3 isoform during induced maturation of HL60 cells. Gilmore-Hebert M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul; 84(1):347–51

Ultrastructural localization of phenoloxidases in cuticle and haemopoietic tissue of the blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Binnington KC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(3):405–19

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Clinical use of haematopoietic growth factors. Bronchud MH, et al. **Blood Rev** 1989 Mar;3(1):66–70 (31 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Biphenotypic leukemic lymphocyte precursors in CD2+CD19+ acute lymphoblastic leukemia and their putative normal counterparts in human fetal hematopoietic tissues. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):1000–15

p26: a cell surface antigen expressed selectively by hematopoietic cells. Takaishi M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Sep;37(3):133–7

Adhesive protein receptors on hematopoietic cells. Hemler ME. **Immunol Today** 1988 Apr;9(4):109–13 (66 ref.)

METABOLISM

Distribution and expression of calpastatin in human hematopoietic system cells. Adachi Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:223–7

High-level secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha contributes to hematopoietic failure in hairy cell leukemia. Lindemann A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar;73(4):880–4

Mechanism of autocrine stimulation in hematopoietic cells producing interleukin-3 after retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Browder TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jan; 9(1):204–13

Hematopoietic lineage-specific heterogeneity in the 5'-terminal region of the chicken proto-myb transcript. Kim WK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;9(9):3771–6

PATHOLOGY

Conversion of factor-dependent myeloid cells to factor independence: autocrine stimulation is not coincident with tumorigenicity. Stocking C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;149:117–26

The trk oncogene abrogates growth factor requirements and transforms hematopoietic cells. Katzav S, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Sep;4(9):1129–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Aspects of haemopoietic cell dynamics: ontogeny and targeted migration. Savagner P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1988 Jul–Aug;139(4):409–31 (163 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dose, radiation effect and initial symptoms following unexpected whole body irradiation: an analysis of 19 accidents] Szepesi T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 28;101(9):305–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of the development of interphase death of hematopoietic tissue in dogs in response to gamma irradiation] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A rapid procedure for isolating hemopoietic cell nuclei. Bunce CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;175(1):67–73

Ultrastructural pathology of hemopoietic organs in Trypanosoma vivax infection of goats. Anosa VO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jan;26(1):78–83

HEMATOPORPHYRIN PHOTORADIATION see under **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

HEMATOPORPHYRINS

The partition and distribution of porphyrins in liposomal membranes. A spectroscopic study. Gross E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 24;983(1):118–22

On the preparation of dihematoporphyrin ether-free hematoporphyrin derivative. Häberlein H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Aug;369(8):667–70

A novel mechanism for the generation of superoxide anions in hematoporphyrin derivative-mediated cutaneous photosensitization. Activation of the xanthine oxidase pathway. Athar M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr; 83(4):1137–43

Two-step photoactivation of hematoporphyrin by excimer-pumped dye-laser pulses. Andreoni A. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1987 Dec;1(2):181–93

The excited states of covalently linked dimeric porphyrins. I: The excited singlet states. Chow YF, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Sep;2(2):253–63

Influence of the gel–liquid phase transition on hematoporphyrin triplet deactivation in liposomes. Ricchelli F, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1988 Dec; 2(4):475–81

Time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy of hematoporphyrin, mesoporphyrin, pheophorbide a and chlorin e6 in ethanol and aqueous solution. Roeder B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1987 Sep;1(1):103–13

Light-induced transformations of hematoporphyrin diacetate and hematoporphyrin. Rotomskienė J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol –B–** 1988 Nov;2(3):373–9

Fluorescence spectra of hematoporphyrin and hematoporphyrin-diacetate aggregates in buffer solution. Rotomskis R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Jun; 3(3):369–77

Influence of medium polarity on the photosensitizing properties of hematoporphyrin and hematoporphyrin derivative (Photofrin II). Shopova M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol –B–** 1988 Nov;2(3):365–71

Porphyrin derivatives having physical and chemical characteristics similar to those of the active components of hematoporphyrin derivative and with very strong photosensitizing effects. Sommer S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1987 Dec;1(2):241–6

Indium-111-Photofrin-II scintillation scan. Origitano TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Apr;24(4):547–56

The effect of liposomes' membrane composition on the binding of the photosensitizers Hpd and photofrin II. Ehrenberg B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Oct; 48(4):461–6

Probing the structure of HPD by fluorescence spectroscopy. Kessel D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Sep;50(3):345–50

Porphyrin-liposome interactions: influence of the physico-chemical properties of the phospholipid bilayer. Ricchelli F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jul;48(1):13–8

Photosensitization tissue model. Schifano MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Apr;49(4):401–5

The 'Q-band' absorption spectra of hematoporphyrin monomer and aggregate in aqueous solution. Smith GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jan;49(1):49–52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of photofrin II and light energy on retinoblastoma-like cells in vitro. Dose-response relationships, effect of light dose rate and recovery ratio. Winther J. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(1):73–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of whole bladder dihematoporphyrin ether photodynamic therapy. Harty JI, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jun; 141(6):1341–6

[Damages to normal rabbit retina by hematoporphyrin derivative-photodynamic therapy] Liu DY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;24(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Time-gated fluorescence spectroscopy of the tumor localizing fraction of HpD in the presence of cationic surfactant. Cubeddu R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Aug;50(2):157–63

[Differential spectra of hematoporphyrin in a visible area following excitation by intense subpicosecond pulse] Chekalin SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection against dihematoporphyrin ether photosensitivity. Manyak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jun; 47(6):823–30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

On the preparation of dihematoporphyrin ether-free hematoporphyrin derivative. Häberlein H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Aug;369(8):667–70

Syntheses and photosensitizing activity of porphyrins joined with ester linkages. Pandey RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 15;49(8):2042–7

Hematoporphyrin ethers—II. Improvements in method, synthesis of the dihexyl, dicyclohexanyl and diphenyl ethers and their preliminary biological evaluation. Rimington C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(10):1139–49

Carbon-14 labeling and biological activity of the tumor-localizing derivative of hematoporphyrin. Ho YK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Oct;48(4):445–9

Synthesis and photosensitizing activity of a di-porphyrin ether. Pandey RK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jun; 47(6):769–77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Porphyrin-laser photodynamic induction of focal brain necrosis. Stroop WG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Sep;48(5):548–59

High contrast fluorescence imaging using two-wavelength laser excitation and image processing. Baumgartner R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1987 Sep;1(1):130–2

Photofrin II uptake by atheroma in atherosclerotic rabbits. Fluorescence and high performance liquid chromatographic analysis on post-mortem aorta.

Vever-Bizet C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jun; 49(6):731-7

[Fluorescence diagnosis of porphyrin-marked urothelial tumors. Status of experimental development] Jocham D, et al. **Urologe** [A] 1989 Mar;28(2):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Hematoporphyrin binding to cultured aortic smooth muscle cells from spontaneously atherosclerotic turkey. Scannapieco G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Aug; 72(2-3):241-4

Preferential uptake of cytotoxic porphyrins from hematoporphyrin derivative in murine L929 fibroblasts and Chinese hamster ovary K1 epithelial cells. Boegheim JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):237-42

Retention of haematoporphyrin in the aorta of hypertensive rats: in-vivo and in-vitro studies. Scannapieco G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;18(6):614-8

Mechanisms involved in the cellular uptake of hematoporphyrin by rat hepatoma cells. Naitoh Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;103(6):973-8

Hematoporphyrin derivative photosensitization and cellular fluorescent photoproduct formation. Cao EH, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol** [B] 1988 Dec;2(4):503-13

Photoproducts formed from photofrin II in cells. Moan J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol -B-** 1988 May;1(4):429-36

Glucose administration augments in vivo uptake and phototoxicity of the tumor-localizing fraction of hematoporphyrin derivative. Thomas JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Mar;49(3):241-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution of indium 111-labeled dihematoporphyrin ether in papillomas and body tissues. Relevance to photodynamic therapy. Shikowitz MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jul;115(7):845-7

Hematoporphyrin uptake by experimentally induced cholesteatomas in an animal model. Teatini GP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(1):53-5

Pharmacokinetic and -dynamic investigations on HL60 cells with a new protoporphyrin dimethyl ester hematoporphyrin dimer. Häberlein H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Apr;370(4):337-41

Hematoporphyrin ethers--III. Cellular uptake and photosensitizing properties. Moan J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(12):1401-4

In vivo assessment of 111In-labeled hematoporphyrin derivative in breast tumor-bearing animals. Wong DW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum** [B] 1989;16(3):269-81

In vivo distribution of 54Mn-hematoporphyrin derivative in tumor bearing mice. Crone-Escanye MC, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):237-41

Distribution of hematoporphyrin derivative in normal and malignant tissue. Hara N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Jun; 58(3):139-43

Photofrin II localization in rat cecum. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(3):286-9

In vitro photosensitization I. Cellular uptake and subcellular localization of mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6, chloro-aluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine, and photofrin II. Roberts WG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(2):90-101

Hematoporphyrin uptake in atherosclerotic plaques: therapeutic potentials. Neave V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):307-12

Distribution and elimination of Photofrin II in mice. Bellnier DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Aug;50(2):221-8

A comparison of serum kinetics and tissue distribution of photofrin II following intravenous and intraperitoneal injection in the mouse. Pantelides ML, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jan;49(1):67-70

[The relationship between transport site of HPD and photodamage region of human gastric cancer cells in the cell cycle] Wang DS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;21(1):35-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOLOGY

Contractile properties of isolated vascular smooth muscle after photoradiation. Freas W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H655-64

Damaging action of photodynamic treatment in combination with hyperthermia on transmembrane transport in murine L929 fibroblasts. Boegheim JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 27;979(2):215-20

Photooxidation of cell membranes in the presence of hematoporphyrin derivative: reactivity of phospholipid and cholesterol hydroperoxides with glutathione peroxidase. Thomas JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 14; 962(3):297-307

Influence of hematoporphyrin derivative concentration, incubation time, temperature during incubation and laser dose fractionation on photosensitivity of normal hemopoietic progenitors or leukemic cells. Foultier MT, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jul;71(7):819-25

In vitro photosensitization of tumour cell enzymes by photofrin II administered in vivo. Gibson SL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan;59(1):47-53

Photosensitization of Wi26-VA4 transformed human fibroblasts by low density lipoprotein loaded with the anticancer porphyrin mixture photofrin II: evidence for endoplasmic reticulum alteration. Candide C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Feb;44(2):157-61

Role of lipid peroxidation in hematoporphyrin derivative-sensitized photokilling of tumor cells: protective effects of glutathione peroxidase. Thomas JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1682-6

Photokinetic and ultrastructural studies on porphyrin photosensitization of HeLa cells. Milanesi C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jan;55(1):59-69

Cell survival characteristics of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line after photodynamic treatment: a comparison of Photofrin II and TPPS. West CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Oct;54(4):621-34

Inhibition of the high affinity Fc receptor (Fc gamma RI) on human monocytes by porphyrin photosensitization is highly specific and mediated by the generation of superoxide radicals. Krutmann J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11407-13

Mechanism of tumor destruction following photodynamic therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative, chlorin, and phthalocyanine. Nelson JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Dec 21;80(20):1599-605

Photodynamic effects of hematoporphyrin-derivative on enzyme activities of murine L929 fibroblasts. Boegheim JP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol** [B] 1987 Sep;1(1):61-73

In vitro photosensitization II. An electron microscopy study of cellular destruction with mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 and photofrin II. Roberts WG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(2):102-8

Kinetics of herpes simplex virus photoinhibition by haematoporphyrin in both diploid and heteroploid cells. Pompei R, et al. **Microbios** 1989;58(235):101-11

In vitro photosensitization of human head and neck squamous cancer cells by dihematoporphyrin-ether. Sprik SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;99(1):28-37

The time course of cutaneous porphyrin photosensitization in the murine ear. Bellnier DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Mar;49(3):369-72

Photodynamic effects of hematoporphyrin derivative on the uptake of rhodamine 123 by mitochondria of intact murine L929 fibroblasts and Chinese ovary K1 cells. Boegheim JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov;48(5):613-20

Modification of epsilon-amino group of lysines, cholesterol oxidation and oxidized lipid-apoprotein cross-link formation by porphyrin-photosensitized oxidation of human low density lipoproteins. Candide C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):137-46

Picosecond fluorescence of R3230AC mammary carcinoma mitochondria after treatment with hematoporphyrin derivative and Photofrin II in vivo. Hanzlik CA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jul;50(1):45-53

Cooperation of quercetin with ascorbate in the protection of photosensitized lysis of human erythrocytes in the presence of hematoporphyrin. Sorata Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):195-9

Reactivity of photochemically-generated lipid hydroperoxides in cell membranes with glutathione peroxidase. Thomas JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb;49(2):153-6

Mouse skin photosensitivity with dihaematoporphyrin ether (DHE) and aluminium sulphonated phthalocyanine (AlSPc): a comparative study. Tralau CJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Mar;49(3):305-12

Thymidine uptake, incorporation and DNA polymerase activity in murine bladder tumor cell, MBT-2, exposed to UV activated dihematoporphyrin ether. Tseng MT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov;48(5):647-51

Photodynamic therapy induced ultrastructural alterations in microvasculature of the rat cremaster muscle. Tseng MT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Nov;48(5):675-81

The photodynamic effects of photofrin II, hematoporphyrin derivative, hematoporphyrin, and tetrasodium-mesotetra(4-sulfonatophenyl)porphine in vitro: clonogenic cell survival and drug uptake studies. West CM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Feb; 49(2):169-74

New method of immunosuppression by selective destruction of CTL by a photodynamic effect. Satomi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1134-6

[Mechanism of cell damage by hematoporphyrin derivative (HPD) plus light. II. Effect of HPD plus light on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in hepatoma cells and normal liver mitochondria] Chen YQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Photodynamic effect of hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) plus hyperthermia on human tumor cell lines in culture] Wang RZ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 10(3):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cytotoxic effect of carcinophotorin plus red light on human liver cancer cells in vitro] Peng Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;9(1):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Histocytochemical studies on hematoporphyrin photoradiation effect on two enzymes of human liver cancer cells in nude mice] Peng Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) and laser photoradiation on cultured cells] Kanai T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;98(12):1165-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluorescence of hematoporphyrin in living cells and in solution. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol** [B] 1988 Sep;2(2):195-208

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photodynamic therapy of experimental intraocular retinoblastomas--dose-response relationships to light energy and photofrin II. Winther J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Feb;67(1):44-50

Therapeutic ratio of photodynamic therapy in the treatment of superficial tumours of skin and subcutaneous tissues in man. Gilson D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Nov;58(5):665-7

Size-dependent resistance of human tumour spheroids to photodynamic treatment. West CM. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr; 59(4):510-4

Photodynamic therapy effect in an intraocular retinoblastoma-like tumour assessed by an in vivo to in vitro colony forming assay. Winther J. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jun;59(6):869-72

The effect of hematoporphyrin derivative and human erythrocyte ghost encapsulated hematoporphyrin derivative on a mouse myeloma cell line. McHale AP, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov;10(2):157-64

In vitro photodynamic therapy of human lung cancer: investigation of dose-rate effects. Matthews W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1;49(7):1718-21

Photodynamic therapy is potentiated by Co60 and intratumoral injection of hematoporphyrin derivative. Kostron H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988 Sep;6(2):185-91

What makes a good photosensitizer for photodynamic therapy? [news] Gomer CJ. **J Photochem Photobiol -B-** 1988 Mar;1(3):376-8

Hematoporphyrin as a sensitizer of cell-damaging effect of ultrasound. Yumita N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Mar; 80(3):219-22

Combined effects of hematoporphyrin derivative phototherapy and adriamycin in a murine tumor model. Edell ES, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(4):413-7

Oxygen limitation of direct tumor cell kill during photodynamic treatment of a murine tumor model. Henderson BW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Mar; 49(3):299-304

An ultrastructural comparative evaluation of tumors photosensitized by porphyrins administered in aqueous solution, bound to liposomes or to lipoproteins. Zhou CN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Oct;48(4):487-92

The effect of photodynamic therapy on tumor oxygenation. Reed MW, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jul;106(1):94-9

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopy-gold vapor laser treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma] Deng WW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho He Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 11(1):25-6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mechanism of cell damage by hematoporphyrin derivative (HPD) plus light. III. Effect of HPD plus light on lysosomes of liver and hepatoma cell] Chen YQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;11(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pathologic study on the treatment-effect of hematoporphyrin derivative in carcinoma of the gastric cardia] Hu C, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 May;10(3):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The specific photodynamic effect of monoclonal antibodies conjugated with hematoporphyrin derivative on gastric cancer in vitro and in vivo] Lin K. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;69(1):24-7, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electron microscopic observation on human bladder cancer tissue after photodynamic therapy] Zhou CN. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 10(3):176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Topical administration of hematoporphyrin derivative and red light irradiation. A therapeutic approach in psoriasis] Monfrecola G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Dec; 123(12):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An experimental study of whole bladder wall photodynamic therapy using a light-scattering medium. A preliminary report] Uchibayashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;79(5):807-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Photodynamic toxicity of hematoporphyrin derivatives to human keratinocytes in culture. Kappus H, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987-88 Fall;1(4):295-9

The late phase of hematoporphyrin derivative-induced phototoxicity in mice: release of histamine and histologic changes. He D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jul; 50(1):91-5

HEMATOXYLIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

HEMATURIA

An algorithm for hematuria. Bloom KJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):577-84 (25 ref.)

Microscopic hematuria. Corwin HL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):601-10 (33 ref.)

Localisation of haematuria by red cell analysers and phase

contrast microscopy. de Caestecker MP, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):170–3

[Does an idiopathic hematuria really exist? (editorial)] Teruel JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 28;91(1):19–22 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Exact description of non–glomerular and glomerular erythrocyte forms in pediatric hematuria] Hildebrandt F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Sep;136(9):647–8 (Ger)

[The significance of erythrocyte morphology in glomerular and non–glomerular hematuria] Fünfstück R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Feb;82(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Efficacy of mesna in preventing further cyclophosphamide–induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Luce JK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(6):372–4

Amoxicillin overdose with gross hematuria [letter] Bright DA, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Jun;150(6):698–9

[Human fibrin glue as a new therapeutic concept in cyclophosphamide–induced cystitis and macrohematuria] Müller–Mattheis V, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 May–Jun; 200(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urotoxicity of enocitabine (BH–AC) and aclarubicin (ACM) in pediatric patients with hematological malignancies] Fujiwara F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Sep;29(9):1388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute anemia, rectorrhagia and hematuria caused by ingestion of naproxen] Fidalgo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Apr;30(4):317–9 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperuricosuria and microhematuria in childhood [letter] Sánchez Bayle M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Aug; 143(8):878–9

Haematuria in rheumatoid arthritis: a follow up study. Kelly CA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Dec;47(12):993–4

Should one use second–line agents such as gold and D–penicillamine in a patient with active rheumatoid arthritis and asymptomatic microscopic haematuria for which no cause can be determined? Bird HA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb;28(1):39

Recurrent unexplained haematuria and risk of urological cancer. A follow–up study. Rasmussen OO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(4):335–7

[Hypercalciuria in children with monosymptomatic microscopic hematuria] Ruberto U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Aug;40(8):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hematuria in urolithiasis] Skadberg JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 20;108(29):2483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Benign unilateral hematuria causing anemia by mesangial deposit of IgM] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Microcytic hematuria is an indicator of glomerular bleeding [letter] Docci D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(4):344–5

Hematuria. A marker of abdominal injury in children after blunt trauma. Taylor GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Dec; 208(6):688–93

Proteinuria and haematuria as predictors of schistosomiasis in children. Kassim OO. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Sep; 9(3):156–60

Investigation of haematuria in adults. Banks RA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 May;41(5):476–80 (29 ref.)

The value of cystourethroscopy in the investigation of microscopic haematuria in adult males under 40 years. A prospective study of 100 patients. Jones DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec;62(6):541–5

Re: The value of cystourethroscopy in the investigation of microscopic haematuria in adult males over 40 years. A prospective study of 100 patient [letter] Lloyd–Davies RW. **Br J Urol** 1989 Apr;63(4):446

Glomerular hematuria in diabetics. Lopes de Faria JB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;30(3):117–21

Re: The evaluation of microscopic hematuria: a population–based study [letter] Mohr DN, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1557–8

Dipstick urinalysis screening of asymptomatic adults for urinary tract disorders. I. Hematuria and proteinuria. Woolhandler S, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1214–9 (58 ref.)

Detection of glomerular bleeding by urinary–red–cell–size distribution. Docci D, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):380–2

[Simple indicators of prevalence and intensity of urinary bilharziasis in Chad] Gigase PL, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1988 Jun;68(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Assessment of hematuria today] Sandoz P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 20;77(38):993–4 (Ger)

[Differentiation of the origins of hematuria based on the volume distribution curve of urinary red blood cells] Okada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):67–72 (Jpn)

[Clinical contributions to the always open file of so–called essential hematuria] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Sep–Oct;37(5):321–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Hematuria and proteinuria children: diagnostic approach] Vallo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 33:123–9 (28 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Intravesical formalin for hemorrhagic cystitis: analysis of therapy. Donahue LA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):809–12 (32 ref.)

[Bladder irrigation with aluminum solution for the control of massive hematuria] Octavio Castillo A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Mar;61(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Screening of 6314 children in Chengdu for hematuria, proteinuria and bacteriuria] Liu Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

Evaluating hematuria in adults. Restrepo NC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;40(2):149–56 (27 ref.)

Gross hematuria following sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kravitz RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):75–8

Microscopic hematuria after blunt trauma. Is pyelography necessary? Thomason RB, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Mar; 55(3):145–50

The investigation of haematuria. White RH. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jan;64(1):159–65 (37 ref.)

The significance of asymptomatic microhematuria in women and its economic implications. A ten–year study. Bard RH. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Dec;148(12):2629–32

Persistent haematuria associated with renal pseudotumour. Parr NJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Jun;41(6):578–9 (5 ref.)

Identification of the source of haematuria by automated measurement of red cell volume. Banks RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jul;64(1):45–8

Chyluria as a cause of haematuria in patients from endemic areas. Edwards BD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Dec;62(6):609–11

Haematuria secondary to idiopathic renal vein varices. O'Flynn KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Jul;64(1):101–2

Haematuria due to mucocele of the appendix. Vale J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Feb;63(2):218–9

Intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography for children with idiopathic renal bleeding: a diagnosis of nutcracker phenomenon [published erratum appears in Clin Nephrol 1989 May;31(5):280] Takahashi Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;30(3):134–40

The investigation of painless haematuria—a comparison of intravenous urography and DMSA scintigraphy. Chisholm RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(5):494–5

Renal cell carcinoma presenting with gross hematuria from a solitary bladder metastasis. Acino SM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(3–4):294–6

Asymptomatic hematuria in childhood: causes and appropriate diagnostic studies. West CD. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jul–Aug;55(4):495–503 (19 ref.)

Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis presenting as hematuria in an adolescent male. Taube OM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Nov;9(6):505–6

Morbidity in sickle cell trait [letter] Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar;36(3):236

Solitary cyst of kidney in a geriatric patient presenting with haematuria. Natrajan VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun;36(6):387–8

Hemorrhagic cystitis following high–dose chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation in children with malignancies: incidence, clinical course, and outcome. Brugieres L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;7(2):194–9

Hematuria—harbinger of cancer [clinical conference] Hermansen DK, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Mar; 87(3):126–8

The effect of exercise intensity and hydration on athletic pseudonephritis. Helzer–Julin M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Dec;28(4):324–9

Morbidity associated with indwelling internal ureteral stents after shock wave lithotripsy. Bregg K, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Mar;141(3):510–2

Cavernous hemangiomas of the bladder in the pediatric age group. Leonard MP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1503–4

The significance of adult hematuria: 1,000 hematuria evaluations including a risk–benefit and cost–effectiveness analysis. Mariani AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Feb;141(2):350–5

Hypogastric artery aneurysm causing microscopic hematuria. Ricci MA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Nov;140(5):1019–20

A case of vesical varices as a complication of portal hypertension and manifested gross hematuria. Sano K, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Feb;141(2):369–71

Renal insufficiency in community patients with mild asymptomatic microhematuria. Smith RF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Apr;64(4):409–14

Recent advances in the diagnosis of hematuria in children. Hogg RJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Sep;17(9):560–1, 564–6

Evaluation of hematuria. Finney J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Jun;85(8):44–7, 51–3

Bladder carcinoma presenting as exercise–induced hematuria. Mueller EJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Dec;84(8):173–6

Gross hematuria from renal metastasis. Sivarajan KM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Nov 1;84(6):121–4

Hematuria of tubular origin. Nádasdy T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):63–8

[The thin membrane syndrome. A cause of asymptomatic microscopic hematuria] Gottsche H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 20;151(12):776–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Isolated gross macroscopic hematuria in children. Etiologic diagnosis apropos of 75 cases] De Paula Meneses R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Oct;35(8):565–71 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is immediate allergy the source of hematuria in children] Lelong M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Jun–Jul;46(6):447–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The significance of erythrocyte morphology for the differential diagnosis of hematuria] Adomssent G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Apr;57(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation of renal and postrenal hematuria and proteinuria with SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting] Schiwara HW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989;67 Suppl 17:14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of hematuria] Müller V, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(21):1085–7 (Ger)

[Differentiation of hematuria by phase contrast microscopy studies of urine erythrocytes] Müller V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 May;82(5):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long–term follow up of chronic recurrent isolated hematuria] Túri S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 25; 130(26):1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Long–term prognosis in monosymptomatic microscopic hematuria] Ruberto U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical importance of microhematuria as an initial sign of urological neoplasma] Hattori R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;79(8):1393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hematuria in children with hemophilia] Kamińska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May;63(5):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Association of hematuria with hypercalciuria in childhood] Perrone HC, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hematuria and hypercalciuria] Rocha A dos S. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):113–5 (Por)

[Massive hematuria of bladder origin] Stoica S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec; 92(4):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Mechanism of hematuria in hematuric nephritis] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The significance of dysmorphic erythrocytes in urinary sediment in differentiating glomerular from non–glomerular hematuria] Soltes S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(5–6):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Utility of phase contrast microscopy in the diagnosis of hematuria in pediatric patients] López Verde L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May;182(8):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Macroscopic hematuria in a hemoglobin–S heterozygote with a concomitant chromosome with triple alpha loci: a possible pathophysiologic mechanism [letter] Arroyo J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar;42(3):312

Familial thin basement membrane nephropathy in children with asymptomatic microhematuria. Gauthier B, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):502–8

Familial hematuria: a clinical, ultrastructural and morphometric study. Schärer K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:173–7

[Familial hematuria and Alport's syndrome] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Mar;44(3):162–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–A in factor VIII concentrate: a cause of severe hemolysis in a patient with acquired factor VIII:C antibodies. Hach–Wunderle V, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Jun;16(3):100–1

IgA containing immune complexes and hematuria in ankylosing spondylitis. A prospective longitudinal study. Peeters AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Nov;15(11):1662–7

In–vitro study of immune responses in loin pain/haematuria syndrome [letter] Hutchison SM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1451

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute hemorrhagic cystitis due to Escherichia coli. Loghman–Adham M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(1–2):29–32

PARASITOLOGY

[Screening for urinary schistosoma by strips reactive to hematuria. Evaluation in zones of intermediate and weak endemicity in the Ivory Coast] N'Goran KE, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(2):236–42 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Thin-basement-membrane nephropathy in adults with persistent hematuria. Tiebosch AT, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Jan 5;320(1):14-8

Mechanism of hematuria. II. A scanning electron microscopic demonstration of the passage of blood cells through a glomerular capillary wall in rabbit Masugi nephritis. Makino H, et al. Nephron 1988;50(2):142-50

[Recurrent benign idiopathic hematuria] Vallés M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 May 28;91(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of red blood cell lysis on protein quantitation in hematuric states. Tapp DC, et al. Am J Nephrol 1988; 8(3):190-3

Outcome of isolated haematuria in children. Túri S, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1988;67:219-25

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Response to ifosfamide and mesna: 124 previously treated patients with metastatic or unresectable sarcoma. Antman KH, et al. J Clin Oncol 1989 Jan;7(1):126-31

[Significance of microhematuria in over 50 years of mass urologic screening] Comeri G, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1988 Jun;60(2):133-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The changing scene of radiology: value of urography as initial examination in infection and hypertensive disease, hematuria and malignant disease. Göthlin JH, et al. Eur J Radiol 1988 Aug;8(3):135-9

SURGERY

Treatment of loin pain hematuria syndrome by renal autotransplantation. Bloom PB, et al. Am J Med 1989 Aug; 87(2):228-32 (25 ref.)

Renal denervation with releasing renal capsule incision in the loin pain/haematuria syndrome. Blacklock AR. Br J Urol 1989 Aug;64(2):203-4

THERAPY

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen therapy on essential haematuria. Nakada T, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1989;21(1):3-8

[Nonsurgical treatment of a massive macrohematuria following kidney biopsy] Mathias K, et al. Urologe [A] 1988 Sep;27(5):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of cystitis caused by radiation] Frego E, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1988 Dec;60(4):367-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Urinary erythrocyte volume analysis: a simple method for localizing the site of hematuria in pediatric patients. Tsukahara H, et al. J Pediatr 1989 Sep;115(3):433-6

[Determination of the type of hypercalciuria in isolated childhood hematuria] Harangi F, et al. Orv Hetil 1988 Oct 23;129(43):2309-11 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

VETERINARY

Carcinogen in rock fern (Chielanthes sieberi) from New Zealand and Australia. Smith BL, et al. Aust Vet J 1989 Jul;66(7):230-1

Ulceration in the proximal portion of the urethra as a cause of hematuria in horses: four cases (1978-1985). Lloyd KC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 May 1;194(9):1324-6

Erythrocyte membrane alterations in enzootic bovine hematuria. Dawra RK, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1988 Sep;61(3):421-4

HEME

Proton NMR study of the influence on iron oxidation/ligation/spin state on the heme orientational preference in myoglobin. La Mar GN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jan 31;158(2):462-8

Photochemical generation and reactions of heme cation radicals in heme proteins. Magner E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Mar 15;159(2):472-6

Proton magnetic resonance study of the influence of chemical modification, mutation, quaternary state, and ligation state on dynamic stability of the heme pocket in hemoglobin as reflected in the exchange of the proximal histidyl ring labile proton. Han KH, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):2169-70

Effects of amino acid replacements in yeast iso-1 cytochrome c on heme accessibility and intracomplex electron transfer in complexes with cytochrome c peroxidase. Hazzard JT, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jun 14;27(12):4445-51

Study of the specific heme orientation in reconstituted hemoglobins. Ishimori K, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jun 28; 27(13):4747-53

Heme pocket interactions in cytochrome c peroxidase studied by site-directed mutagenesis and resonance Raman spectroscopy. Smulevich G, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5477-85

Cytochrome c peroxidase mutant active site structures probed by resonance Raman and infrared signatures of the CO adducts. Smulevich G, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jul 26;27(15):5486-92

A nuclear Overhauser effect study of the heme crevice in the resting state and compound I of horseradish peroxidase: evidence for cation radical delocalization to the proximal histidine. Thanabal V, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Jul 26; 27(15):5400-7

Redox properties of the diheme cytochrome c4 from Azotobacter vinelandii and characterisation of the two hemes by NMR, MCD and EPR spectroscopy. Gadsby PM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jan 19;994(1):37-46

One- and two-dimensional nuclear Overhauser effect studies of the electronic/molecular structure of the heme cavity of ferricytochrome b5. McLachlan SJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Dec 2;957(3):430-45

Resonance Raman enhancement of the Mn-N-O bending mode in nitrosyl manganese "strapped" and "open" heme complexes. Yu NT, et al. Biophys J 1989 Jun;55(6):1137-44

The influence of structural variations in the F- and FG-helix of the beta-subunit modified oxyHb-NES on the heme structure detected by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Schweitzer-Stenner R, et al. Eur Biophys J 1989; 17(2):87-100

Determination of the functionally important heme peripheral vinyl group orientation in paramagnetic hemoprotein by 2D NMR. Yamamoto Y, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Apr 24; 247(2):263-7

Structural characterization of nitrimyoglobin. Bondoc LL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6134-45

Resonance Raman spectra of bovine liver catalase compound II. Similarity of the heme environment to horseradish peroxidase compound II. Chuang WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14209-15

Structure of haemoglobin in the deoxy quaternary state with ligand bound at the alpha haems. Luisi B, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Apr 20;206(4):723-36

The biology of heme I. Semin Hematol 1988 Oct; 25(4):281-379

The biology of heme III. Semin Hematol 1989 Apr; 26(2):77-173

The biology of heme II. Semin Hematol 1989 Jan;26(1):1-76

[Heme activated oxidations using the chlorite-oxygen complex "TCDO" (Oxoferin)--an overview] Elstner EF. Z Naturforsch [C] 1988 Nov-Dec;43(11-12):893-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electronic structure of the binding of O2, CO and NO with heme iron] Kobayashi H, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1987 May;32(6):704-10 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Reconstituted myoglobins and hemoglobins with synthetic hemes] Ogoshi H. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1987 May; 32(6):791-6 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Thrombophlebitis and disturbed hemostasis following administration of intravenous hematin in normal volunteers. Simionatto CS, et al. Am J Med 1988 Oct;85(4):538-40

Inhibition of human adult and fetal heme oxygenase by new synthetic heme analogues. Mitrione SM, et al. Am J Med Sci 1988 Sep;296(3):180-6

The variety of molecular properties of bacterial cytochromes containing heme a. Yamanaka T, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;550:39-46

Regulation of the stability of chicken embryo liver delta-aminolevulinate synthase mRNA by hemin. Drew PD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):102-7

Interaction of ferriprotoporphyrin IX with the antimalarials amodiaquine and halofantrine. Blauer G. Biochem Int 1988 Oct;17(4):729-34

Antioxidant protection by haemopexin of haem-stimulated lipid peroxidation. Gutteridge JM, et al. Biochem J 1988 Dec 15;256(3):861-5

Reaction of hematin with allylic fatty acid hydroperoxides: identification of products and implications for pathways of hydroperoxide-dependent epoxidation of 7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Labeque R, et al. Biochemistry 1988 Sep 6;27(18):7060-70

Inhibition of membrane erythrocyte (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase by hemin. Leclerc L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Dec 8;946(1):49-56

Etiohemin as a prosthetic group of myoglobin. Neya S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jul 6;996(3):226-32

Association of hemin with protein 4.1 as compared to spectrin and actin. Solar I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Aug 7;983(2):199-204

Interaction of hemin with erythrocyte membranes: alterations in the physical state of the major sialoglycoprotein. Wyse JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Feb 13;979(1):121-6

Microenvironmental toxicity of azidothymidine: partial sparing with hemin. Abraham NG, et al. Blood 1989 Jul; 74(1):139-44

c-myb but not c-myc suppresses the hemin-induced nonterminal expression of hemoglobin by murine erythroleukemia cells. Prochownik EV. Blood 1989 Feb 15;73(3):782-6

Differential effect of hemin-controlled eIF-2 alpha kinases from mouse erythroleukemia cells on protein synthesis. Sarre TF, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Jul 15;183(1):137-43

Hemin and cyclic AMP stimulate message-dependent translation in lysates from Friend erythroleukemia cells. Chinchar VG, et al. Exp Hematol 1989 Jun;17(5):405-10

A haemoprotein is not involved in the control by oxygen of enteric nitrogenase synthesis. Smith A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Jun;134 (Pt 6):1499-507

Ferriprotoporphyrin IX mediated oxygen activation/insertion reactions: the anerobic reduction of the aniline-Fe3+-microperoxidase-8 complex by NADH. Adams PA, et al. J Inorg Biochem 1988 Nov;34(3):177-87

In K562 leukemia cells treated with doxorubicin and hemin, a decrease in c-myc mRNA expression correlates with loss of self-renewal capability but not with erythroid differentiation. Toffoli G, et al. Leuk Res 1989;13(4):279-87

Role of hemin in the inhibition of mutagenic activity of 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole (Trp-P-2) and other aminoazaarenes. Arimoto S, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Aug;213(2):217-26

Lack of effect of pregnancy or hematin therapy on erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase activity in acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Sassa S, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 20;321(3):192-3

Ferriprotoporphyrin IX: role in chloroquine susceptibility and resistance in malaria. Fitch CD. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;313:45-52 (33 ref.)

Heme stimulation of cellular growth and differentiation. Sassa S. Semin Hematol 1988 Oct;25(4):312-20 (96 ref.)

Hemolysin production by Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola in a protein-free medium with hemin. Lane EM, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1988 Jun; 19(2):187-90

Inhibition of heme-promoted enzymatic lipid peroxidation by desferrioxamine and EDTA. Carlin G, et al. Ups J Med Sci 1988;93(3):215-23

[Effect of hemin on various leukemic cells and nonleukemic myelocytes] Chen JX. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Aug;68(8):444-6, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of acute attacks of hepatic porphyrias with hematin] Devars du Mayne JF. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989;140(2):83-5 (Fre)

[Effect of adjuvant infusion therapy of low molecular weight dextrans (Infukoll M 40) and deproteinized hemoderivate (Actovegin) in Fontaine stage IV chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Stoltz J, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1988;113(16):1044-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Distance between lysine 384 and heme of cytochrome P-450 LM2 (P-450 IIB4) studied by fluorescence energy transfer measurements. Bernhardt R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Sep 29;163(3):1282-9

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the molecular and electronic structure of the heme cavity in Aplysia cyanometmyoglobin. Peyton DH, et al. Biochemistry 1989 May 30;28(11):4880-7

Prosthetic group content and ligand binding properties of a spinach catalase. Hirasawa M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Feb 23;994(3):229-34

Automating the quantification of heme in feces. van den Berg JW, et al. Clin Chem 1988 Oct;34(10):2125-6

EPR determination of interaction redox potentials in a multiheme cytochrome: cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Gayda JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 1988 Oct 15;177(1):199-206

Chromatographic analysis, isolation and partial characterization of two photocatalysed reaction products of haem and quinone. Peltonen K, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 May 30;490(2):311-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of inhibition of heme synthesis on the intracellular localization of iron in rat reticulocytes. Adams ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Aug 15;1012(3):243-53

Differentiating activity of adriamycin in human erythroleukemic cells: effect on globin and heme synthesis. Trentesaux C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jul 11; 1012(2):161-5

The heme biosynthetic pathway in lymphocytes of patients with malignant lymphoproliferative disorders. Schoenfeld N, et al. Cancer Lett 1988 Dec 1;43(1-2):43-8

Haem biosynthesis in the unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemias: observations in the Gunn rat model. Graham AM, et al. Clin Biochem 1989 Jun;22(3):177-9

The effects of chronic carbamazepine treatment of haem biosynthesis in man and rat. McGuire GM, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1988;35(3):241-7

Protoporphyrinogen oxidation, a step in heme synthesis in soybean root nodules and free-living rhizobia. Jacobs NJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Jan;171(1):573-6

Toxicological aspects of liver heme biosynthesis. De Matteis F. Semin Hematol 1988 Oct;25(4):321-9 (59 ref.)

Enzymes of the heme biosynthesis pathway: recent advances in molecular genetics. Grandchamp B, et al. Semin Hematol 1988 Oct;25(4):303-11 (62 ref.)

Control of heme biosynthesis in animals. May BK, et al. Semin Hematol 1989 Apr;26(2):150-6 (54 ref.)

Regulation of porphyrin and heme metabolism in the kidney. Woods JS. Semin Hematol 1988 Oct;25(4):336-48 (71 ref.)

[Heme biosynthesis and its regulation] Hayashi N. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1987 May;32(6):797-814 (116 ref.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of determination of porphyrins and their

precursors for the evaluation of disorders of heme synthesis in the liver after exposure to xenobiotics] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 Sep-Oct;42(5):574–88 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Acute hepatic heme depletion: impaired gluconeogenesis in rats. Corr:ia MA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr; 26(2):120–7

GENETICS

Cloning, genetic characterization, and nucleotide sequence of the hemA-prfA operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Elliott T. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jul;171(7):3948–60

Heme-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium: two genes required for ALA synthesis. Elliott T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Apr;216(2–3):303–14

Isolation of hem3 mutants from Candida albicans by sequential gene disruption. Kurtz MB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 May;217(1):47–52

IMMUNOLOGY

The heme moiety of cytochrome c is an autoreactive Ir gene-restricted T cell epitope. Cooper HM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):1127–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and purification of iron porphyrins by high-performance liquid chromatography and column chromatography. Dixon DW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jan 13;462:411–8

METABOLISM

The oxygen dependency of the redox state of heme and copper in cytochrome oxidase in vitro. Hoshi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:71–6

Differential effects of partial hepatectomy on hepatic and renal heme and cytochrome P450 metabolism. Solangi K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;296(6):387–91

Effect of maternal heme degradation on fetal carboxyhemoglobin concentration in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Entman SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1394–6; discussion 1396–9

Catalases—with and without heme. Beyer WF Jr, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:651–61 (48 ref.)

Role of hemin in oxidative stress induced by divicine in vitamin E-deficient rats. D'Aquino M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:545–8

Kinetics of heme binding to semi-alpha-hemoglobin. Park RY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):522–7

pH effects on the haem iron co-ordination state in the nitric oxide and deoxy derivatives of ferrous horseradish peroxidase and cytochrome c peroxidase. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):473–8

Haem-binding-site heterogeneity and haem Cotton effects of Glycera dibranchiata monomeric haemoglobins. DiFeo TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):863–71

Effect of serum proteins on haem uptake and metabolism in primary cultures of liver cells. Sinclair PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):159–65

Differential effects of cyclosporin on hepatic and renal heme, cytochrome P-450 and drug metabolism. Possible role in nephrotoxicity of the drug. Mayer RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15;38(6):1001–7

Actions of orally administered organotin compounds on heme metabolism and cytochrome P-450 content and function in intestinal epithelium. Rosenberg DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 1;38(7):1155–61

Hydroxylation of aniline mediated by heme-bound oxy-radicals in a heme peptide model system. Rusvai E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 1;37(23):4574–7

Effect of solvent viscosity on the heme-pocket dynamics of photolyzed (carbonmonoxy)hemoglobin. Findsen EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8719–24

Cytochrome P-450 inactivation by 3-alkylsydnones. Mechanistic implications of N-alkyl and N-alkenyl heme adduct formation. Grab LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4805–14

Extended X-ray absorption fine structure study of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodospirillum molischianum cytochromes c': relationship between heme stereochemistry and spin state. Korszun ZR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1513–7

Heme catabolism in cultured hepatocytes: evidence that heme oxygenase is the predominant pathway and that a proportion of synthesized heme is converted rapidly to biliverdin. Lincoln BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 21;992(1):49–58

Liposome/heme as a totally synthetic oxygen carrier. Tsuchida E, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):313–9

Detection of the heme perturbations caused by the quaternary R——T transition in oxyhemoglobin trout IV by resonance Raman scattering. Schweitzer-Stenner R, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Apr;55(4):703–12

Structural and dynamic properties of the heme pocket in myoglobin probed by optical spectroscopy. Cupane A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Dec;27(12):1977–97

Modulation of hepatic heme-binding Z protein in mice by the porphyrogenic carcinogens griseofulvin and hexachlorobenzene. Vincent SH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 May;45(2):109–14

Generation of reactive intermediates from the tumor promoter butylated hydroxytoluene hydroperoxide in isolated murine keratinocytes or by hematin. Taffe BG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1261–8

An atypical heme-binding structure of cytochrome c1 of Euglena gracilis mitochondrial complex III. Mukai K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):649–56

Erythropoietin controls heme metabolic enzymes in normal human bone marrow culture. Abraham NG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Sep;17(8):908–13

Potentiometric titration of cytochrome-bo type quinol oxidase of Escherichia coli: evidence for heme-heme and copper-heme interaction. Salerno JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10;247(1):101–5

Hematin iron valence in catalase and peroxidase compound I: relationship to free radical reaction mechanism. Dounce AL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(2):89–93

Pharmacokinetics of tin-mesoporphyrin in man and the effects of tin-chelated porphyrins on hyperexcretion of heme pathway precursors in patients with acute inducible porphyria. Galbraith RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun; 9(6):882–8

Spectrophotometric measurements on verdo-myoglobin: relevance to the oxidation of ferri-myoglobin by chlorite ion. Modi S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr; 26(2):84–6

Regulation of biogenesis of liver delta-aminolevulinate synthase: effects of structural modifications of heme on the enzyme's RNA. Lorber BJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(4):439–43

Effect of some antineoplastics on metabolic heme pathway. Wainstok de Calmanovici R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(9):1015–20

Assessment of arsenic effects on cytosolic heme status using tryptophan pyrrolase as an index. Cebrián ME, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Summer;3:77–86

Identification of the fifth axial heme ligand of chloroperoxidase. Blanke SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):18739–43

The catalytic site of rat hepatic lauric acid omega-hydroxylase. Protein versus prosthetic heme alkylation in the omega-hydroxylation of acetylenic fatty acids. CaJacob CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15; 263(35):18640–9

Reactions of the protein radical in peroxide-treated myoglobin. Formation of a heme-protein cross-link. Catalano CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10534–41

Kinetic evidence for a role of heme geometry on the modulation of carbon monoxide reactivity in human hemoglobin. Coletta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18286–9

19F nuclear magnetic resonance as a probe of the spatial relationship between the heme iron of cytochrome P-450 and its substrate. Crull GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2649–55

Coupling of heme attachment to import of cytochrome c into yeast mitochondria. Studies with heme lyase-deficient mitochondria and altered apocytochromes c. Dumont ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):15928–37

Location of heme axial ligands in the cytochrome d terminal oxidase complex of Escherichia coli determined by site-directed mutagenesis. Fang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8026–32

Functional differentiation of cyclooxygenase and peroxidase activities of prostaglandin synthase by trypsin treatment. Possible location of a prosthetic heme binding site. Marnett LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 15;263(32):16532–5

Intrahepatocellular site of the catabolism of heme and globin moiety of hemoglobin-haptoglobin after intravenous administration to rats. Oshiro S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16032–8

CO production by feces and urine. Levitt MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):241–7

Formation of fluorescent substances from degradation products of methyl linoleate hydroperoxides with amino compound. Iio T, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Nov;23(11):1069–72

Import of cytochrome c into mitochondria: reduction of heme, mediated by NADH and flavin nucleotides, is obligatory for its covalent linkage to apocytochrome c. Nicholson DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4340–4

Control of heme catabolism by Sn-protoporphyrin. Drummond GS. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Jan;26(1):24–6 (18 ref.)

Heme catabolism by heme oxygenase: physiology, regulation, and mechanism of action. Schacter BA. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Oct;25(4):349–69 (220 ref.)

Oxidative effects of heme and porphyrins on proteins and lipids. Vincent SH. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2):105–13 (71 ref.)

Contribution of methylsulfonyl metabolites of m-dichlorobenzene to the heme metabolic enzyme induction by the parent compound in rat liver. Kato Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;96(3):550–9

Myoglobin and haemoglobin: role of distal residues in reactions with haem ligands. Perutz MF. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Feb;14(2):42–4 (10 ref.)

[Tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenases and their reaction mechanisms] Makino R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):752–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Scavenging of active oxygen by heme catalase] Yamazaki I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Dec;33(16):2934–9 **(Jpn)**

[Activity of key enzymes of heme metabolism and the content of several hemoproteins in the liver of rats of various ages] Kaliman PA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan-Feb; 61(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemin increases aerobic capacity of cultured regenerating skeletal myotubes. Schroedl NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 1):C519–25

Properties of human kidney heme oxygenase: inhibition by synthetic heme analogues and metalloporphyrins. Martasek P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15; 157(2):480–7

Haem arginate improves hepatic oxidative metabolism in variegate porphyria. Tokola O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;26(6):753–7

A possible effect of heme on the fate of DNA ligase activity extracted from differentiating mouse erythroleukemia cells. Scher BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Nov 15;48(22):6278–84

Effect of haem on cytochrome P-450 synthesis. May BK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jun;16(6):497–500

Transcriptional activation of the heme oxygenase gene by heme and cadmium in mouse hepatoma cells. Alam J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6371–5

Disulfide bond formation in the regulation of eIF-2 alpha kinase by heme. Chen JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5; 264(16):9559–64

Structure, turnover, and heme-mediated suppression of the level of mRNA encoding rat liver delta-aminolevulinate synthase. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5; 263(31):15973–9

Maturation-associated loss and incomplete de novo synthesis of the transferrin receptor in peripheral sheep reticulocytes: response to heme and iron. Ahn J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jul;140(1):107–18

Heme inhibits cartilage metabolism and growth in vitro. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jan; 38(1):52–6

Regulation of cytochrome P-450b/e gene expression by a heme- and phenobarbitone-modulated transcription factor. Rangarajan PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):3963–7

Effect of exogenous heme on hepatic iron-load and changes induced in hepatic heme metabolism by chronic iron-load. Volin L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;63(3):423–38

[The effect of heme arginate (Normosang Leiras—Medica) on hemostasis] Spička I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 11;127(46):1429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of interleukin-3 and heme in the induction of erythropoiesis. Monette FC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 554:49–58 (71 ref.)

Note on the activation of the heme-stabilized translational inhibitor of reticulocyte lysates by oxidized glutathione. Palomo C, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jun;70(6):827–31

The 5'-upstream region of the yeast 25S rRNA gene contains a promoter element allowing expression in yeast and E. coli. Strobel G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Oct;14(4):293–302

Heme may not be a positive regulator of cytochrome-P450 gene expression. Srivastava G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 2;178(3):689–92

Heme prosthetic group required for acetylation of prostaglandin H synthase by aspirin. Chen YN, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Sep;3(11):2294–7

Transcription of yeast COX6, the gene for cytochrome c oxidase subunit VI, is dependent on heme and on the HAP2 gene. Trawick JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):7005–8

Differential regulation of the two genes encoding Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome c oxidase subunit V by heme and the HAP2 and REO1 genes. Trueblood CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;8(10):4537–40

Pathophysiology of heme synthesis. Bottomley SS, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Oct;25(4):282–302 (164 ref.)

Oxidative hemoglobin denaturation and RBC destruction: the effect of heme on red cell membranes. Chiu D, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2):128–35 (81 ref.)

Pathobiology of heme interaction with the erythrocyte membrane. Hebbel RP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr; 26(2):136–49 (143 ref.)

Heme-dependent activation of soluble guanylate cyclase by nitric oxide: regulation of enzyme activity by porphyrins and metalloporphyrins. Ignarro LJ. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Jan;26(1):63–76 (41 ref.)

Role of heme in endocrine function. Piper WN. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Oct;25(4):330–5 (25 ref.)

Regulation of heme oxygenase gene expression. Shibahara S. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Oct;25(4):370–6 (35 ref.)

Heme regulation of hemoglobin synthesis. Traugh JA. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Jan;26(1):54–62 (90 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Flash photolysis of the serum albumin-heme-CO complex.

Marden MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 16;28(10):4422–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heme therapy [letter] Mustajoki P, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):509–10

Haem arginate treatment for hereditary sideroblastic anaemia. Volin L. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jan;42(1):60–6

Controlled trial of haem arginate in acute hepatic porphyria. Herrick AL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1295–7

Haem and porphyria attacks [letter] Pierach CA. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):213–4

Heme in the treatment of porphyrias and hematological disorders. Mustajoki P, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Jan; 26(1):1–9 (70 ref.)

HEME OXYGENASE see under **HYDROXYLASES**

HEMEPROTEINS

Electron transfer between heme proteins and ceruloplasmin. Caffrey JM Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):482–7

Photochemical generation and reactions of heme cation radicals in heme proteins. Magner E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):472–6

A nuclear Overhauser effect study of the heme crevice in the resting state and compound I of horseradish peroxidase: evidence for cation radical delocalization to the proximal histidine. Thanabal V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 26; 27(15):5400–7

The mechanism of reaction of nitrosyl with met- and oxymyoglobin: an ESR study. Neto LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 21;956(2):189–96

Parameters controlling the kinetics of ferric and ferrous hemeproteins reduction by hydrated electrons. Pin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 19;994(1):47–51

NMR studies of the conformations of leghemoglobins from soybean and lupin. Narula SS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 15;178(2):419–35

Biomimetic chemistry of hemeproteins. Dolphin D. **Keio J Med** 1989 Mar;38(1):65–9

[Effect of o-phosphate on the myoglobin spectrum] Bauer F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Aug;187(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the molecular and electronic structure of the heme cavity in Aplysia cyanometmyoglobin. Peyton DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 May 30;28(11):4880–7

Circular dichroic spectroscopy of membrane haemoproteins. The molecular determinants of the dichroic properties of the b cytochromes in various ubiquinol:cytochrome c reductases. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jun 1;182(1):27–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coordinated synthesis of leghemoglobin and root protein R18 in yellow lupin. Sikorski MM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989; 36(1):63–72

Hemichrome formation during hemoglobin Zurich denaturation. Zago MA, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1988; 60(2):149–53

BLOOD

Green hemoprotein of erythrocytes: methemoglobin superoxide transferase. Kiel JL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(2):123–8

GENETICS

Transduction of cytochrome P3-450 by retroviruses: constitutive expression of enzymatically active microsomal hemoprotein in animal cells. Battula N. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2991–6

Characterization of the cysJIH regions of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli B. DNA sequences of cysI and cysH and a model for the siroheme-Fe4S4 active center of sulfite reductase hemoprotein based on amino acid homology with spinach nitrite reductase. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15726–37

Primary structure and promoter analysis of leghemoglobin genes of the stem-nodulated tropical legume Sesbania rostrata: conserved coding sequences, cis-elements and trans-acting factors. Metz BA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Oct;214(2):181–91

5'flanking sequence of the soybean leghemoglobin lbc3 gene. Christensen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jun 12; 17(11):4383

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a leghemoglobin from Medicago sativa. Davidowitz EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3307

Nucleotide sequence of the Sesbania rostrata leghemoglobin (Srglb3) gene. Welters P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1253

METABOLISM

Aromatic hydroxylation of phenylalanine as an assay for hydroxyl radicals: application to activated human neutrophils and to the heme protein leghemoglobin. Kaur H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;172(2):360–7

Haem-containing protein complexes of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus as secondary electron acceptors for quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase. Geerlof A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 May;56(1):81–4

The generation of ferryl or hydroxyl radicals during interaction of hemeproteins with hydrogen peroxide. Kanner J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:145–8

Resonance Raman studies of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase hemoprotein. 3. Bound ligand vibrational modes. Han SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5477–85

Resonance Raman studies of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase hemoprotein. 1. Siroheme vibrational modes. Han SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5461–71

Resonance Raman studies of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase hemoprotein. 2. Fe4S4 cluster vibrational modes. Madden JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5471–7

Activated conformers of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase heme protein subunit [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1988 Dec 27;27(26):9226] Young LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jul 12;27(14):4991–9

Hemoglobin conversion to hemichrome under the influence of fatty acids. Akhrem AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 18;992(2):191–4

Solvent isotope effects on NMR spectral parameters in high-spin ferric hemoproteins: an indirect probe for distal hydrogen bonding. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 12;956(3):267–76

The leghaemoglobins. Powell R, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Oct; 9(4):117–21 (24 ref.)

Glutathione-dependent reduction of peroxides during ferryl- and met-myoglobin interconversion: a potential protective mechanism in muscle. Galaris D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(5):473–8

Iron release from metmyoglobin, methaemoglobin and cytochrome c by a system generating hydrogen peroxide. Harel S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(1):11–9

The generation of ferryl or hydroxyl radicals during interaction of haemproteins with hydrogen peroxide. Harel S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;5(1):21–33

Formation of hydroxyl radicals in biological systems. Does myoglobin stimulate hydroxyl radical formation from hydrogen peroxide? Puppo A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;4(6):415–22

Oxidation of dimethylsulphoxide to formaldehyde by oxyhaemoglobin and oxyleghaemoglobin in the presence of hydrogen peroxide is not mediated by "free" hydroxyl radicals. Puppo A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 5(4–5):277–81

The kinetics of ligand binding to plant hemoglobins. Structural implications. Gibson QH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):100–7

Alkylaryl sulfides as peroxidase reducing substrates for prostaglandin H synthase. Probes for the reactivity and environment of the ferryl-oxo complex. Plé P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):13983–93

Effects of perphenazine, chlorpromazine or CoCl2 on the activities of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and heme oxygenase and on the content of hemoprotein in rat liver. Senda N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;65(1):57–64

[Initiation of lipid peroxidation as a result of hemoglobin transformation into hemichrome induced by free fatty acids] Andreiuk GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jun; 53(6):1017–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of protein conformation to stereochemistry and reactivity of the active center of heme proteins and enzymes. The existence of horseradish peroxidase conformations and their possible role in the catalysis mechanism] Sharonov IuA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):1491–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron factors in peroxidase properties and the mechanism of activation of oxygen with heme-containing proteins] Stavrov SS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun; 22(3):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of key enzymes of heme metabolism and the content of several hemoproteins in the liver of rats of various ages] Kaliman PA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jan-Feb; 61(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the immunomodulator levamisole chloride with rabbit erythrocytes and hemoproteins and with sheep hemoglobins] Sutiak V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Aug; 33(8):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Metmyoglobin promotes arachidonic acid peroxidation at acid pH. Fantone J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5; 264(16):9408–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Desferrioxamine as an electron donor. Inhibition of membranal lipid peroxidation initiated by H2O2-activated metmyoglobin and other peroxidizing systems. Kanner J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1–5):309–17

New approaches to the prediction of the folding of membrane proteins with redox function. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jan-Feb;38(1):1–22

Regulation of the erythropoietin gene: evidence that the oxygen sensor is a heme protein. Goldberg MA, et al. **Science** 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1412–5

HEMERYTHRIN see under **METALLOPROTEINS**

HEMIANOPSIA

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated homonymous hemianopsia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Slavin ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):198–200

Optic tract injury after anterior temporal lobectomy. Anderson DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jul;96(7):1065–70

DIAGNOSIS

Hemispatial visual inattention masquerading as hemianopia. Kooistra CA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Aug;39(8):1125–7

ETIOLOGY

"Pure alexia" without hemianopia or colour anomia. Leegaard OF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Dec; 78(6):501–5

Pure homonymous hemiachromatopsia. Findings with neuro-ophthalmologic examination and imaging procedures. Kölmel HW. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(4):237–43

Optokinetic nystagmus in homonymous hemianopia due to a strictly occipital lesion. Kölmel HW, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;238(4):199–202

Blindsight and insight in visuo-spatial neglect. Marshall JC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 22-29;336(6201):766–7

Homonymous hemianopsia due to posterior ischemia as a model for quantification of neurologic deficit [letter] Kölmel HW, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Apr;20(4):559

Occipital infarction with hemianopsia from carotid occlusive disease. Pessin MS, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Mar;20(3):409–11

[Hypogonadism and intermittent bitemporal hemianopsia as the first manifestation of an arachnoid or cerebral cyst (letter)] Villanueva Marcos JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):338–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spatial and temporal contrast sensitivity in hemianopia. A comparative study of the sighted and blind hemifields. Hess RF, et al. **Brain** 1989 Aug;112 (Pt 4):871–94

Hemianopia respecting the vertical meridian and with foveal sparing from retinal degeneration. Johnson LN, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):872–3

Detection of moving and stationary gratings in the absence of striate cortex. Magnussen S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):725–8

The influence of homonymous visual field disorders on colour sorting performance in the FM 100-hue test. Zihl J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(6):869–76

[Electro-oculographic study of reading in hemianopic patients] Eber AM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(8–9):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residual visual abilities in man after a lesion in the occipital lobe] Corbetta M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988; 24(4):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Microcomputer-based cognitive rehabilitation of visual neglect: three multiple-baseline single-case studies. Robertson I, et al. **Brain Inj** 1988 Apr-Jun;2(2):151–63

HEMICHOLINIUM 3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Optical isomers of some piperidine-derived hemicholinium congeners containing secondary alcohol groups: preparation and biological activities. Cannon JG, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Jul;3(1):49–56

Structure-activity relationship studies in the hemicholinium (HC-3) series. Cannon JG, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Feb;1(3):209–18

Alterations in acetylcholine metabolism in rat striatal slices by a 4-methyl piperidine analog of hemicholinium-3. Tedford CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov; 247(2):460–5

Structure-activity relationship studies of hemicholinium (HC-3) congeners. Cannon JG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Jun; 5(6):359–64

METABOLISM

Involvement of phospholipase A2 in the regulation of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4367–73

Hemicholinium-3 binding sites in rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Bekenstein JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 27;481(1):97–105

Binding of [3H]hemicholinium-3 to the high-affinity choline transporter in electric organ synaptosomal membranes. O'Regan S. **J Neurochem** 1988 Dec;51(6):1682–8

Specificity of the activation of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding by phospholipase A2. Yamada K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Jun;249(3):836–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemicholinium-3 selectively alters the rhythmically bursting activity of septo-hippocampal neurons in the rat. Jobert A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 9;476(2):220–9

Inhibition of high affinity choline transport attenuates both

cholinergic and non-cholinergic effects of ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A). Potter PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):238–44

Structure-activity relationship studies in the hemicholinium ('HC-3') series. Cannon JG, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1987 Feb;1(3):209–18

Responses of cholinergic markers to a pre- or a postsynaptic pharmacological blockage in the developing chick embryo spinal cord. Thiriet G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1988; 6(3):309–16

Suppression of hypertension during chronic reduction of brain acetylcholine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vargas HM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Sep;6(9):739–45

Autonomic drug effects after chronic lowering of ocular cholinergic input. II. Intraocular pressure responses. Colasanti BK, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1988 Fall;4(3):221–30

Stereoisomers of quaternary and tertiary 4-methyl piperidine analogs of hemicholinium-3. Sheff KY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov;247(2):640–4

Effects of hemicholinium-3 and sodium ions on choline uptake system in excised superior cervical sympathetic ganglia of rats. Tamaru M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Jul; 14(7):607–11

Adaptation of the adrenocorticotropic response to chronic intermittent stress was altered by intracerebroventricular infusion of hemicholinium-3. Ramade F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Aug;50(2):165–9

The role of calcium in the regulation of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in rat brain. Saltarelli MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Dec;27(12):1301–8

Structure-activity relationship studies of hemicholinium (HC-3) congeners. Cannon JG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1988 Jun; 5(6):359–64

Cholinergic antagonists in ventral tegmentum elevate thresholds for lateral hypothalamic and brainstem self-stimulation. Kofman O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Nov;31(3):547–59

Hemicholinium-3 impairs spatial learning and the deficit is reversed by cholinomimetics. Hagan JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;98(3):347–56

HEMICRANIA see **MIGRAINE**

HEMIN see under **HEME**

HEMIPARESIS see **HEMIPLEGIA**

HEMIPELVECTOMY see under **AMPUTATION**

HEMIPLEGIA

Juvenile alternating hemiplegic migraine [letter] Laan LA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Nov;19(4):224

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral eruption of endogenous eczema after hemiparesis. Troilius A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(3):256–8

The 'herald hemiparesis' of basilar artery occlusion. Fisher CM. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Dec;45(12):1301–3

Late-onset post-hemiplegic hemidystonia: CT and angiographic findings. Hankey GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Apr;19(2):147–50

Blunt trauma to the carotid artery. McNab AA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Aug;58(8):651–6

Kluver-Bucy syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus. Oliveira V, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jan;236(1):55–6

Hemispherectomy for seizures. Bare MA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Feb;21(1):18–23

Effect of hemiparesis on polymyalgia rheumatica. Brelsford WG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Sep;15(9):1433–4

Reliability of a new device used to measure shoulder subluxation. Hayes KW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Sep; 69(9):762–7

Degree of pain and grade of subluxation in the painful hemiplegic shoulder. Van Langenberghe HV, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988;20(4):161–6

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in hemiplegia: objectivation and evaluation using scintigraphy] Francx M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Oct-Dec;11(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hypoglycemic hemiplegia (letter)] de Toffol B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):278–9 **(Fre)**

[A new case of hypoglycemic hemiplegia (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 May-Jun;10(3):278 **(Fre)**

[Pathomechanogenesis of contractures and deformities of the upper extremities in children with cerebral palsy] Rutskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jan;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vision disorders are common in children with hemiplegia] Bonthron E. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 9;85(45):3818 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Capsular ataxic hemiparesis. Early diagnosis with MRI. Milandre L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Feb;11(1):32–7 (16 ref.)

Chronic subdural hematoma presenting as ataxic hemiparesis. Gaymard B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(2):77–9

Isolated midbrain lesion resulting from closed head injury: a unique presentation of ataxic hemiparesis. Hershkowitz N, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):452–3

Clinical neuromythology III. Ataxic hemiparesis: special deluxe stroke or standard brand? [clinical conference] Landau WM. **Neurology** 1988 Nov;38(11):1799–801

Rapid deterioration in a three-year-old with left hemiparesis [clinical conference] Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988; 14(3):124–33

[Mills' syndrome] Bobrova VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr; (4):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Value of electromyographic examination in elaborating the program of rehabilitation of patients with movement disorders in the recovery period after ischemic stroke] Karaseva LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Flunarizine, a calcium-entry blocker, in childhood migraine, epilepsy, and alternating hemiplegia. Caers LI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Apr;10(2):162–8 (23 ref.)

Favourable effect of flunarizine on the recovery from hemiparesis in rats with intracerebral hematomas. Kleiser B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Aug 28;103(2):225–8

ETIOLOGY

Hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Aetiology and outcome. Uvebrant P. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1988;345:1–100

Convulsions and temporary hemiparesis following spinal anesthesia in a child with moyamoya disease [letter] Yasukawa M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):1023–4

Lacunar syndrome due to neurocysticercosis. Barinagarrementeria F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr; 46(4):415–7

Inflammatory arteriopathies and pure motor hemiplegia [letter] Del Brutto O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):361

Angiography in pure motor hemiparesis due to meningovascular syphilis [letter] Rosenberg NL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):10–1

Pure motor stroke due to vertebral artery dissection. Phillips SJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;16(3):348–51

Contralateral hemiparesis: late complication of herpes zoster ophthalmicus [letter] Mallek D. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;23(5):249

Meningeal hematopoiesis causing exophthalmus and hemiparesis in myelofibrosis: effect of radiotherapy. A case report. Landolfi R, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2346–9

Abnormal EMG and SSEP in a young child with an ependymoma. Colon EJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988; 90(3):249–52

Pediatric brain stem tumor presenting as a pure motor hemiparesis. Lahat E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989; 91(1):61–3

Paroxysmal appearing palsy of epileptic origin. Dierckx R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jul-Sep;3(3):349–51

Ataxic hemiparesis. Taly AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Apr;36(4):255–8

Amputation as a consequence of stroke. Badwey TM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):563–6

Hypoglycemic hemiplegia in an adolescent with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a case report and a review of the literature. Lala VR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 May-Jun;7(3):233–6 (39 ref.)

Hemiplegic migraine following third molar extractions under intravenous sedation: report of a case. Strauss RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):184–6

An adolescent with intermittent headache, transient hemiparesis, and urinary abnormalities [clinical conference] Gruskin AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):769–76

Brown Sequard syndrome secondary to soft tissue infection in a patient with acute lymphocyte leukemia. Khardori N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(4):348–50

Hypoglycaemia as a cause of hemiplegia. Khanna P. **Practitioner** 1988 Mar 22;232(1445):298, 301

Brain tumor presenting as an acute pure motor hemiparesis. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Feb;20(2):288–91

Pure motor hemiplegia due to pontine hemorrhage [letter] Kameyama S, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Sep;20(9):1288

Hypesthetic ataxic hemiparesis in a thalamic lacune. Lee N, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jun;20(6):819–21

Seizures and hemiparesis in a young woman 24 years after treatment of astrocytoma [clinical conference] Mazziotta JC, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Feb;150(2):180–6

[Brain stem toruloma presenting with ataxic hemiparesis: a case report] Su SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 4(8):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemiplegic forms of human African trypanosomiasis] Sonan T, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3 Pt 2):459–63 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemic hemiplegia. Apropos of a case] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(5):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare causes of the Brown-Séquard syndrome. NMR tomographic findings] Berlit P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 25;113(47):1844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ataxic hemiparesis] Höll R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar; 60(3):175–7 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of early rehabilitation of hemiplegics as reflected in a one-year follow-up] Endres M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 18;129(51):2731–5 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Neurologic complications of Epstein-Barr virus. Clinical contributions with a description of a complex case treated with acyclovir] Galluzzi F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jun;40(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flexion contractures in hemiparesis associated with Addison's disease (letter)] Díaz López JB, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 18;91(4):157 **(Spa)**

[Ataxic hemiparesis syndrome caused by capsular hemorrhage (letter)] Elcano Luquin J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 1;92(12):479 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The effect of hemiplegia on bone mass and soft tissue body composition. Iversen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Feb; 79(2):155–9

Thalamic, brainstem, and cerebellar glucose metabolism in the hemiplegic monkey. Shimoyama I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Dec;24(6):718–26

PATHOLOGY

Course of cerebral lesions in a patient with periarteritis nodosa studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Koppensteiner R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 3; 67(7):398–401

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The spinal accessory nerve in childhood hemiplegia. Marcus JC. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):60–1

Millard-Gubler syndrome: electrophysiologic findings. Gandhavadi B. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov; 69(11):980–2

Motor hemiplegia and the cerebral organization of movement in man. II. The myth of the human extrapyramidal system. Oliveira-Souza R. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Mar; 47(1):16–27 (163 ref.)

Motor hemiplegia and the cerebral organization of movement in man. I. The "pyramidal concept": a restatement. Oliveira-Souza R. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Mar;47(1):8–15

Do postural changes affect gas exchange in acute hemiplegia? Pang JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Dec;42(12):501–2

Abnormal spatial patterns of elbow muscle activation in hemiparetic human subjects. Bourbonnais D, et al. **Brain** 1989 Feb;112 (Pt 1):85–102

Reciprocal inhibition between forearm muscles in patients with writer's cramp and other occupational cramps, symptomatic hemidystonia and hemiparesis due to stroke. Nakashima K, et al. **Brain** 1989 Jun;112 (Pt 3):681–97

Hemihypokinesia after right hemisphere stroke. Coslett HB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Mar;9(2):267–78

Quantification of gaps in the EMG interference pattern in chronic hemiparesis. Fitts SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep; 73(3):225–32

SEPs and central somatosensory conduction time in hemiplegics. Jacobs H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 28(7–8):355–60

Forced use of hemiplegic upper extremities to reverse the effect of learned nonuse among chronic stroke and head-injured patients. Wolf SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 May;104(2):125–32

Hemiplegic migraine in pregnancy. Mandel S. **Headache** 1988 Jul;28(6):414–6 (24 ref.)

FES and spasticity. Stefanovska A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul;36(7):738–45

Hemodynamic alterations in hemiplegic patients as a cause of edema in lower extremities. Takeyasu N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jan-Mar;8(1):16–21

Ataxic hemiparesis syndrome: sensory disturbances and somatosensory evoked potentials. Crespi V, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(5):459–66

Forearm bone loss in hemiplegia: a model for the study of immobilization osteoporosis. Prince RL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Jun;3(3):305–10

Wheelchair obstacle course performance in right cerebral vascular accident victims. Webster JS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Mar;11(2):295–310

Short-latency autogenic inhibition (IB inhibition) in human spasticity. Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;51(12):1546–50

Measurement of hertzian waves capture at body surface in hemiplegic patients with and without trophic disorders. Fradis A. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Oct-Dec; 26(4):259–64

The effect of acute hemiplegia on intercostal muscle activity. Przedborski S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Dec;38(12):1882–4

Aimed movements to visual targets in hemiplegic and normal children: is the "good" hand of children with infantile hemiplegia also normal? Brown JV, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(3):283–302

Right-sided neglect in a left-hander: evidence for reversed hemispheric specialization of attention capacity. Dronkers NF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(5):729–35

Residual control of isometric finger forces in hemiparetic patients. Evidence for dissociation of performance deficits. Mai N. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 3;101(3):347–51

Evidence of shared, direct input to motoneurons supplying synergist muscles in humans. Powers RK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 17;102(1):76–81

Influence of head-neck rotation on static elbow flexion force of paretic side in patients with hemiparesis. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Feb;69(2):135–7

Is the measurement of muscle strength appropriate in patients with brain lesions? A special communication. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1989 Mar;69(3):225–36 (85 ref.)
Electromyographic responses of distal ankle musculature of standing hemiplegic patients to continuous anterior-posterior perturbations during imposed weight transfer over the affected leg. Dickstein R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jun;69(6):484–91
Tracking ability of hemiparetic and healthy subjects. Halaney ME, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 May;69(5):342–8
Pelvic exercise and gait in hemiplegia. Trueblood PR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jan;69(1):18–26
Evidence of cortical reorganization in hemiparetic patients. Brion JP, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Aug;20(8):1079–84
Prolonged tension lag time of knee extensor muscle on twitch contraction in patients with spastic hemiparesis. Tsuji I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Sep;156(1):33–7
[Model studies of muscle postural control in children with spastic hemiparesis: pathophysiologic and clinical relevance] Scholle HC, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Mar; 20(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A patient with alternating hemiplegia in childhood] Tada H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 May;21(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral lateralization in two cases of crossed dextral aphasia with right-hemisphere arteriovenous malformation] Kojima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Nov;40(11):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Contractile properties of crural muscles in patients with post-stroke movement disorders] Popelianskii Ialu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Transient anosognosia for episodic hemiparesis: a singular manifestation of TIAs and epileptic seizures. Grand'Maison F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 May;16(2):203–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial computed tomographic and electroencephalographic abnormalities in children with post-hemiconvulsive hemiplegia. Kataoka K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(5):279–84
[Fibromuscular dysplasia in reversible carotid stenosis with temporary hemiparesis] Strauss AL, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jul; 151(1):116–7 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Alternating hemiplegia in childhood. Clinical report and single photon emission computed tomography study] Siemes H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Aug; 136(8):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinico-psychopathologic and electroencephalographic correlations in patients with cranio-cerebral trauma during laser therapy] Anishchenko GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Is aphasia an additional prognostic factor in ischemic stroke with regard to the severity of hemiparesis in the subacute stage? Oder W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Aug; 78(2):85–9
Wrist muscle tone and self-care skill in persons with hemiparesis. Spaulding SJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Jan;43(1):11–6
Modified Bobath sling with distal support. Sullivan BE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Jan;43(1):47–9
Hemiplegia and amputation: rehabilitation in the dual disability. OConnell PG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jun;70(6):451–4
Treating chronic hemiparesis with modified biofeedback. Wissel J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Aug; 70(8):612–7
Ambulatory computer system for recording and controlling locomotion. Gahery Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Dec;23(3–4):209–20
Enhancing postural stability in hemiplegics using externally applied forces. Godall RM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987; 10(4 Suppl 5):132–40
Late rehabilitation results of adult hemiplegic patients. Hidalgo de Caviedes A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):122–30
A follow-up study of stroke patients 5–6 years after their brain infarct. Wadell I, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(4 Suppl 5):103–10
Restoration of gait during two to three weeks of therapy with multichannel electrical stimulation. Bogataj U, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 May;69(5):319–27
Effects of unilateral brain damage on contralateral and ipsilateral upper extremity function in hemiplegia. Smutok MA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Mar;69(3):195–203
Comparison of motor copy and targeted biofeedback training techniques for restitution of upper extremity function among patients with neurologic disorders. Wolf SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Sep;69(9):719–35
Effect of ankle-foot orthosis (AFO) on body sway and walking capacity of hemiparetic stroke patients. Mojica JA, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156(4):395–401
Application of computer-assisted gait training (CAGT) program for hemiparetic stroke patients: a preliminary report. Nakamura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Oct; 156(2):101–7
[Several aspects of rehabilitation of the hemiplegic patient] Uebelhart D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Jul;45(7):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of the rehabilitation of patients with hemiplegia of vascular origin] Nyka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Oct 31; 43(44):1406–8 **(Pol)**
[Results of the rehabilitation of patients after focal injuries of the central nervous system] Kania R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(12):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A method of electromyographic feedback in post-stroke movement disorders] Chernikova LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cerebral hemispherectomy for seizures with hemiplegia. Rasmussen T, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989;56 Suppl Pt 1:S62–8; discussion S79–83 (49 ref.)

THERAPY

Weakness in patients with hemiparesis. Bourbonnais D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 May;43(5):313–9 (62 ref.)
Spinal cord stimulation (SCS) in spastic hemiparesis. Cioni B, et al. **PACE** 1989 Apr;12(4 Pt 2):739–42
Effect of spinal cord stimulation on motor performances in hemiplegics. Cioni B, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;52(1):42–52
[Observing the effect on the nail microcirculation of the hemiplegia patients by needling tongtian and anterior shencong to xuanli] Shun YZ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1988;13(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

A preliminary report on the possible genetic basis of laryngeal hemiplegia. Poncet PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Mar; 21(2):137–8

HEMIPTERA

Predation of Microvelia pulchella (Hemiptera: Veliidae) on mosquito larvae. Miura T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1988 Mar;4(1):91–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Characterization of a ferritin isolated from the midgut epithelial cells of a homopteran insect, Philaenus spumarius L. Collin O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(3):297–305

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of phosphatase by open-chain nucleoside analogues in insects. Němec V, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15;45(2):148–50

METABOLISM

Troponin of asynchronous flight muscle. Bullard B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Dec 5;204(3):621–37

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Two attached non-rigor crossbridge forms in insect flight muscle. Reedy MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20; 204(2):357–83

HEMOBILIA

Emergencies of the biliary tract. Sievert W, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;17(2):245–64 (83 ref.)
Traumatic hemobilia: etiology, diagnosis, and management [clinical conference] Mangiante EC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;81(9):575–7

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular parenchymal sources of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Savastano S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):39–43
[Hemobilia as a rare cause of massive hemorrhage] Smejkal K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jul;67(7):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic demonstration of echogenic hemobilia. Allen KS, et al. **JCU** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(9):681–3
Ultrasound of hemobilia: a clinical and experimental study. Laffey PA, et al. **JCU** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(3):167–70
Sonographic findings in traumatic hemobilia: report of two cases and review of the literature. Sax SL, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jan;16(1):29–34 (20 ref.)
[Hemobilia. The echographic findings in a dialyzed patient] Karakaci F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemobilia in a patient with multiple hepatic artery aneurysms: a case report and review of the literature. Stauffer JT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):59–62 (24 ref.)
Cholangitis, hemobilia, and cholangiocarcinoma. Management of a fistula between an obstructed right hepatic duct and the portal vein. Nauta RJ. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):542–6
Hemobilia due to ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 25(3):292–4
Hemobilia. A complication of hepatic abscess secondary to staphylococcal endocarditis. Certain M, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Dec;77(12):901–3
Hematobilia resulting from heterotopic stomach in the gallbladder neck. Adam R, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr; 105(4):564–9 (24 ref.)
[Hemobilia excluding abdominal injury] Zaouche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Nov;66(11):771–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemobilia following erosion of the gastroduodenal artery and common bile duct by a pancreatic cyst] Krawietz W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Aug;29(8):586–8 **(Ger)**
[Hemobilia due to chronic cholecystitis. A case report] Altmann DA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 24(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hemorrhagic complications in cancer of the gallbladder] Gorin VIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A rare complication of acute cholecystitis] Tishinskaia ZV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):109–11 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of hemobilia and hemoperitoneum secondary to rupture of hepatic artery aneurysm. Bajakian RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;13(11):831–2

SURGERY

Surgical management of traumatic hemobilia in children by direct ligation of the bleeding vessel. Bajpai M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 May;24(5):436–7

THERAPY

[Iatrogenic hemobilia: clinical manifestation, diagnosis and management] Peng QF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;27(3):153–4, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Successful transcatheter arterial embolization treatment of hemobilia using a percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage tube] Kamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct; 33(10):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

Neonatal hemochromatosis [letter] Witzleben CL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1429
Hepatic injury in chronic iron overload. Role of lipid peroxidation. Bacon BR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 70(3–4):183–226 (216 ref.)
Idiopathic hemochromatosis: a report of two cases [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Nov;36(11):655] Mithal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Aug;36(8):521–2
Hemochromatosis. Holland HK, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;73(4):831–45 (129 ref.)

BLOOD

Mössbauer spectroscopy, electron microscopy and electron diffraction studies of the iron cores in various human and animal haemosiderins. Dickson DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 2;957(1):81–90
Nontransferrin-bound iron in plasma from hemochromatosis patients: effect of phlebotomy therapy. Aruoma OI, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1416–9
Non-transferrin-bound iron in plasma or serum from patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Characterization by high performance liquid chromatography and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Grootveld M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4417–22
Correlation between the depth of inverted T waves and the serum level of ferritin in a deferoxamine-treated patient with primary hemochromatosis and hyperthyroidism. Kurabayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;28(2):243–6
[Iron metabolism in hereditary hemochromatosis] Andreeva AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Secondary hemochromatosis due to prolonged iron ingestion. Green P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):199–201

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary hemochromatosis in children, adolescents, and young adults. Haddy TB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Spring;10(1):23–34 (107 ref.)
Osteoporosis in hemochromatosis: iron excess, gonadal deficiency, or other factors? Diamond T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15;110(6):430–6
Primary hepatocellular carcinoma in idiopathic hemochromatosis after reversal of cirrhosis. Blumberg RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1399–402
Hepatocellular carcinoma in primary haemochromatosis in the absence of cirrhosis. Fellows IW, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov;

29(11):1603–6
Hepatocellular carcinoma in idiopathic haemochromatosis [letter] Sheehan F, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):889
Hypogonadism and sexual dysfunction in hemochromatosis: the effects of cirrhosis and diabetes. Cundy T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Jul;69(1):110–6
Liver abscesses due to Yersinia enterocolitica in patients with haemochromatosis. Olesen LL, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 May;225(5):351–4
Prevalence of genetic haemochromatosis among diabetic patients. Phelps G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):233–4
Metabolic liver diseases. Lee WM. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1989;72:105–10
[Idiopathic hemochromatosis associated with Klinefelter's syndrome (letter)] Tourniaire J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 24;17(32):1650–1 (Fre)
[A new glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) variant (G6PD Niigata) with chronic hemolysis and liver hemochromosis] Chiba Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;78(1):41–7 (Jpn)
[Cardiac lesions in hemochromatosis (diagnosis and treatment)] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):141–7 (86 ref.) (Rus)
[Sepsis due to Yersinia enterocolitica at the onset of idiopathic hemochromatosis (letter)] Carnicer Jáuregui F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):188–9 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Case 6. Perinatal hemochromatosis. Silver MM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(2):203–10

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis and treatment of hemochromatosis. Adams PC, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1989;34:111–26 (49 ref.)
Neonatal hemochromatosis [letter] Knisely AS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1312–3
Magnetic resonance imaging in hemochromatosis: extrahepatic iron deposition. Housman JF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):59–60
Thoughts on hemochromatosis. Ostrer H, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;75(11):726
Oropharyngeal and upper respiratory tract mucosal-gland siderosis in neonatal hemochromatosis: an approach to biopsy diagnosis. Knisely AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 113(5):871–4
[Diagnosis of primary hemochromatosis] Niederau C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 21;113(42):1644–7 (Ger)
[Hereditary (idiopathic) hemochromatosis: clinical picture, diagnosis, principles of treatment] Settarova DA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Sep;33(9):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemochromatosis in a 29-year-old patient (clinical observations)] Shcherbinina SP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Sep;33(9):53–5 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of hereditary hemochromatosis] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern diagnosis and treatment methods in hereditary hemochromatosis] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(10):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of hemochromatosis] Liashuk PM. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):60–1 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of post-transfusion iron overload by deferoxamine] de Montalembert M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Feb;46(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of chelates for removal of excess iron from the body] Meshchanov AIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar; 34(3):40–5 (43 ref.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of hemochromatosis in Finland. Karlsson M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(4):385–90
Prevalence of a haemochromatosis among men with clinically significant bradyarrhythmias. Rosenqvist M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):473–8
Prevalence of hereditary haemochromatosis in two Swedish urban areas. Hallberg L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Apr; 225(4):249–55
Prevalence of hemochromatosis [letter] Lindmark B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 8;319(23):1548–9
[Cystic fibrosis in adults, abnormalities of the digestive tract (letter)] van Deursen CT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 29;133(17):902 (Dut)

GENETICS

Hemochromatosis in a family. Holcombe DJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;35(6):145–50
Hereditary hemochromatosis: pathogenesis and clinical features of a common disease. Nichols GM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):851–62 (85 ref.)
Segregation of genetic hemochromatosis indexed by latent capacity of transferrin. Borecki IB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;45(3):465–70
HLA determinants in an Australian population of hemochromatosis patients and their families. Summers KM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):41–8
Hereditary haemochromatosis. Cox TM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Feb;42(2):113–25 (79 ref.)
Iron overload complicating sideroblastic anemia—is the gene for hemochromatosis responsible? Barron R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1204–6
HLA-linked hemochromatosis alleles in sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda. Edwards CQ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):972–81
Ferritin H gene polymorphism in idiopathic hemochromatosis. David V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan; 81(2):123–6
Idiopathic haemochromatosis in north Portugal: association with haplotype A3B7 [letter] Porto G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):667–8
Advantageous hemochromatosis [letter] Johnson RB. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 27;319(17):1155–6
Serum ferritin and hemochromatosis alleles in chronic hemodialysis patients. Carrera F, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(3):196–8
HLA alleles, hemochromatosis allele, and serum ferritin in hemodialysis patients [letter] Yaouanq J, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):259–60
[Continuous subcutaneous desferrioxamine injection in primary idiopathic hemochromatosis with macrocytic anemia] Schneider C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 May; 30(5):335–7 (Ger)
[Detection of groups at risk for carrying the hemochromatosis gene among unpaid donors in Moscow] Settarova DA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Oct; 33(10):47–50 (Rus)
[Hereditary hemochromatosis in childhood] Settarova DA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(8):47–51 (Rus)
[Hereditary hemochromatosis with a predominant lesion of the heart] Settarova DA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):61–6 (Rus)

HISTORY

Joseph H. Sheldon and hereditary hemochromatosis: historical highlights. Bacon BR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun; 113(6):761–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune cell functions in iron overload. de Sousa M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jan;75(1):1–6 (61 ref.)
HLA typing in 67 Italian patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis and their relatives. Panajotopoulos N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Apr;33(4):431–6

METABOLISM

Iron metabolism in normal and hemochromatotic macrophages. Baynes RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 May; 31(1):21–5
Neonatal hemochromatosis. The regulation of transferrin-receptor and ferritin synthesis by iron in cultured fibroblastic-line cells. Knisely AS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Feb;134(2):439–45
Model of reticuloendothelial iron metabolism in humans: abnormal behavior in idiopathic hemochromatosis and in inflammation. Fillet G, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):844–51
Immunohistochemical evidence for a lack of ferritin in duodenal absorptive epithelial cells in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Francanzani AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1071–8
Biliary excretion of iron and ferritin in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Hultcrantz R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1539–45
Regulation of the hepatic transferrin receptor in hereditary hemochromatosis. Lombard M, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan; 9(1):1–5
Perinatal hemochromatosis: entity or end result? Witzleben CL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Apr;20(4):335–40
Duodenal iron proteins in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Whittaker P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jan;83(1):261–7
Ferritin release by mononuclear cells in hereditary hemochromatosis. Flanagan PR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):145–50
Reticuloendothelial iron stores and hereditary hemochromatosis: a paradox [editorial] McLaren GD. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):137–8

PATHOLOGY

Pancreatic islets after repeated injection of Fe3+-NTA. An ultrastructural study of diabetic rats. Shirasuga N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Mar;39(3):159–68
Perinatal idiopathic hemochromatosis. Raju UB, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(4):187–90
Endomyocardial biopsy in hemochromatosis: clinicopathologic correlates in six cases. Olson LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):116–20
Pigmented spleens in C57BL mice. Veninga TS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jan;23(1):16–20
Reversal features of hepatic haemosiderosis and haemochromatosis in thalassemia after bone marrow transplantation. Muretto P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 309:299–314
[Idiopathic myocardial hemochromatosis: morphologic and ultrastructural study of 2 cases] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jul;116(7):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of the endocrine function and study of the anti-insulin antibodies in hemochromatosis] Marcondes JA, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1987 Nov-Dec; 33(11-12):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cardiac involvement in primary hemochromatosis] Kauffmann R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Apr;116(4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hemochromatosis—secondary prevention [letter] Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Dec;36(12):741
Screening for hemochromatosis? Lederle FA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;4(1):61–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of computed tomography in the assessment of liver iron overload. A study of 46 cases of idiopathic hemochromatosis. Guyader D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):737–43

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Ferrokinetic studies with Fe-59 in idiopathic hemochromatosis and other forms of iron overload] Schmidt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 1; 43(23):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Concomitant primary hemochromatosis and beta-thalassemia trait: iron depletion by erythrocytapheresis and desferrioxamine. Cesana M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):150–2
Effectiveness of erythrocytapheresis in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Report of 14 cases. Conte D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):59–62
[Therapy of hemochromatosis] Stremmel W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 21;113(42):1648–50 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Hepatic encephalopathy associated with hemochromatosis in a toco toucan. Spalding MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1122–3

HEMOCUPREIN see **SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE**

HEMOCYANIN

Pseudo 2-fold symmetry in the copper-binding domain of arthropodan haemocyanins. Possible implications for the evolution of oxygen transport proteins. Volbeda A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 5;206(3):531–46

ANALYSIS

Automatic measurement of the oxygen affinity of Cancer magister hemocyanin. Wajcman H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(2):139–41
Spectroscopic investigations of Panulirus interruptus hemocyanin in the crystalline state. Volbeda A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):669–73

GENETICS

cDNA cloning of the Octopus dofleini hemocyanin: sequence of the carboxyl-terminal domain. Lang WH. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7276–82
Panulirus interruptus hemocyanin. The amino acid sequence of subunit b and anomalous behaviour of subunits a and b on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of SDS. Jekel PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Dec 15; 178(2):403–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevation of inner ear antibody levels following direct antigen challenge of the endolymphatic sac. Tomiyama S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Mar-Apr; 107(3-4):202–9
Primary in situ immune response in popliteal lymph nodes and spleen of mice after subcutaneous immunization with thymus-dependent or thymus-independent (type 1 and 2) antigens. Delemarre FG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Feb; 223(2):152–7
Suppression of specific antibody production by inescapable shock: stability under varying conditions. Laudenslager ML, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1988 Jun;2(2):92–101
Repeated intraperitoneal injections of saline attenuate the antibody response to a subsequent intraperitoneal injection of antigen. Moynihan J, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Mar;3(1):90–6
Immunogenicities of haemocyanins from the giant African snail (Achatina fulica) and the keyhole limpet (Megathura crenulata). Olusi SO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 56(3):289–91
Frequencies and interactions of regulatory T cells. I. The balance between help and suppression regulates the primary immune response to keyhole limpet hemocyanin in vitro. Maier B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Mar;179(1):68–85
Effect of anergy on in vitro sensitization with keyhole limpet hemocyanin of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Ulrich F,

et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Aug;26(4):175–8
Molecular analysis and fine specificity of antibodies against an organophosphorus hapten. Buenafe AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 15;143(2):539–45
Antibody combining site heterogeneity within the response to phosphocholine-keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Bruderer U, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jan;26(1):63–71
Adjuvant effect of cholera toxin on the mucosal immune response to soluble proteins. Differences between mouse strains and protein antigens. Wilson AD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jun;29(6):739–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The haemocyanin of the whelk, Busycon contrarium (Conrad): aggregation states and subunit structure. Herskovits TT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(1):181–7
Chromatofocusing separation of functional units of scorpion hemocyanin and their Ca2+ binding characteristics. Datta PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;22(6):368–70

METABOLISM

The reaction of Octopus vulgaris hemocyanin with exogenous ligands: proposal of an allosteric model for the binding of cyanide and thiourea to the 11 S subunit. Giacometti GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):539–47
The reaction of hydroxyurea with oxyhaemocyanin and methaemocyanin of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus and the snail Helix pomatia. Van Hoof D, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):605–7
Identical linkage and cooperativity of oxygen and carbon monoxide binding to Octopus dofleini hemocyanin. Connelly PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1835–43
Nested allosteric interaction in tarantula hemocyanin revealed through the binding of oxygen and carbon monoxide. Decker H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6; 27(18):6901–8
Structure and function of the carboxyl-terminal oxygen-binding domain from the subunit of Octopus dofleini hemocyanin. Miller KI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7282–8
The oxidation of Octopus vulgaris hemocyanin by nitrogen oxides. Salvato B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24; 28(2):680–4
Allosteric oxygen-binding properties of reassembled tarantula (Eurypelma californicum) hemocyanin with incorporated apo- or met-subunits. Decker H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jun;370(6):511–23
Effects of organic and inorganic lead on the oxygen equilibrium curves of the fresh water field crab, Barytelphusa guerini. Tulasi SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Feb;42(2):247–53
Uptake and distribution of copper sulphate and its effect on the respiration rate of the hemocyanin-producing freshwater snail Lymnaea natalensis. Wolmarans CT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):214–21
Subunit dissociation and denaturation of Fasciolaria tulipa hemocyanin. Herskovits TT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(4):869–74
An investigation of the nature of Bohr, Root, and Haldane effects in Octopus dofleini hemocyanin. Miller KI, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(5):547–52
Binding of oxygen and carbon monoxide to the hemocyanin from the spiny lobster. Connelly PR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jun 20;207(4):829–32
Hemocyanins in spiders. XXII. Range of allosteric interaction in a four-hexamer hemocyanin. Co-operativity and Bohr effect in dissociation intermediates. Savel-Niemann A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Nov 20;204(2):385–95
[Blue blood: structure and evolution of hemocyanin] Linzen B. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 May;76(5):206–11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemocyanin] Makino N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):771–6 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Variation of the immunosystem by ciclosporin and keyhole-limpet hemocyanin—are there effects on chemically induced bladder carcinoma? Recker F, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(2):77–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Recent aspects of the subunit organization and dissociation of hemocyanins. Herskovits TT. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):597–611 (113 ref.)

HEMOCYTES see under **BLOOD CELLS**

HEMODIALYSIS

see related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Equivalent effective doses of heparin and low molecular weight heparin(oid)s in haemodialysis: for chronic renal failure. Lane DA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988; 543:101–4 (8 ref.)
Stratum corneum hydration in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Ståhle-Bäckdahl M. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(6):531–4
Hormonal responses to synthetic atrial natriuretic peptide in patients on regular hemodialysis. Nakajima S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Oct;119(2):257–62
Gonadal function in male patients on maintenance hemodialysis, chronic hepatitis B virus carriers. Stefanović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(5):383–9
Quantitative abnormalities of lipoprotein particles in chronic hemodialysis patients. Parra HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;243:283–7
Bioincompatibility of dialysis membranes: factor H binding correlates inversely with complement activation indicating a local imbalance of involved proteases/anti-proteases. Rauterberg EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;240:365–75
Color Doppler sonography of hemodialysis vascular access: comparison with angiography. Middleton WD, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):633–9
Insertion of subclavian hemodialysis catheters in difficult cases: value of fluoroscopy and angiographic techniques. Selby JB, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):641–3
Cohort study of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibody testing among patients receiving long-term dialysis at a university hospital. Johnston BL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Dec;16(6):235–40
Intradialytic oral feeding and its effect on arterial blood pressure [letter] Ali Sadjadi S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Feb;13(2):169–70
Digitalislike immunoreactive substances and extracellular fluid volume status in chronic hemodialysis patients. Bisordi JE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May;13(5):396–403
Plasma aluminum levels (unstimulated and stimulated): clinical and biochemical findings in 185 patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis for 4 to 95 months. Chazan JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Apr;13(4):284–9
Accelerated removal of deferoxamine mesylate-chelated aluminum by charcoal hemoperfusion in hemodialysis patients. Delmez J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Apr; 13(4):308–11
Beta 2-microglobulin kinetics in maintenance hemodialysis: a comparison of conventional and high-flux dialyzers and the effects of dialyzer reuse. DiRaimondo CR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May;13(5):390–5
Safety and efficacy of low-potassium dialysate. Hou S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Feb;13(2):137–43
Intracranial pressure measurement in a patient undergoing hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Krane NK. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Apr;13(4):336–9
Isolated presence of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in dialysis patients: occurrence of subclinical hepatitis? Lai KN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May;13(5):370–6
The effect of interdialytic interval on protein metabolism: evidence suggesting dialysis-induced catabolism. Lim VS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Aug;14(2):96–100
A hypothesis: the protein catabolic rate is dependent upon the type and amount of treatment in dialyzed uremic patients. Lindsay RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May; 13(5):382–9
Association between aluminum accumulation and cardiac hypertrophy in hemodialyzed patients. London GM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jan;13(1):75–83
Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients on maintenance dialysis: long-term survival. Opsahl JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Oct;12(4):271–4
Human immunodeficiency virus and human T-cell leukemia virus type I in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis in Miami. Perez G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jul;14(1):39–43
Catheter infections as a factor in the transfer of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients to hemodialysis. Piraino B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May;13(5):365–9
Immunogenicity of a yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. Bruguera M, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):30S–32S
Controlled study of renal osteodystrophy in patients undergoing dialysis [letter] Pitts TO. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec; 83(6):1171–3
Reversal of renal failure after revascularization in atheromatous renovascular disease. Report of two cases. Cases A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(6):479–82
Brachiocephalic vein occlusion in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Cheung AK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(3):261–2
Regional citrate anticoagulation for hemodialysis following cardiovascular surgery. Lohr JW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988; 8(5):368–72 (40 ref.)
Beta-2-microglobulin in hemodialysis patients. Effects of different dialyzers and different dialysis procedures. Mayer G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(4):280–4
Elevated bone aluminum and suppressed parathyroid hormone levels in hypercalcemic dialysis patients. Piraino B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(3):190–7
Aldosterone response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in hemodialysis patients. Ramirez G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(3):215–21
Blood rheology and hypertension in hemodialysis patients treated with erythropoietin. Schaefer RM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(6):449–53
Does 1 alpha(OH)D3 treatment affect blood pressure levels in maintenance hemodialysis patients? Shimamatsu K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(6):471–5
Determinants of serum creatine kinase activity in dialysis patients. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(3):220–4
Elevated tumor markers in hemodialysis patients. Walz G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(3):187–9
Hemodialysis for acute renal failure in a patient with life-long myalgias after exercise [clinical conference] Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(6):490–7
An exercise program for dialysis patients. Snyder TE. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Mar;89(3):362–4
Capreomycin kinetics in renal impairment and clearance by hemodialysis. Lehmann CR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Nov;138(5):1312–3
Malignant hyperthermia in a hemodialysis patient. Harioka T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):119–21
Anesthesia for creation of a forearm fistula in patients with endstage renal failure. Mouquet C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):909–14
Heparin and prostacyclin. Camici M, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Apr;40(4 Pt 1):294–9
Hemodialysis with calcium-free dialysate prevents myocardial creatine kinase depletion after brief coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Darsinos J, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Oct;39(10):865–72
Clinical experience of arteriovenous fistulae for dialysis during an eighteen year period. Sisto T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(3):108–10
Zinc absorption in haemodialysis patients. Foote JW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):398–402
Nebulized albuterol for acute hyperkalemia in patients on hemodialysis. Allon M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15;110(6):426–9
Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients on chronic hemodialysis. A case-control study [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1989 May 1;110(9):752] Deutsch E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 1;110(5):369–72
Aluminum-dependent transfusions in dialysis [letter] Brancaccio D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct; 148(10):2299, 2302
Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in hemodialysis patients. Its role in infection and approaches to prophylaxis. Chow JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1258–62 (53 ref.)
A comparison of employment rates of patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis vs in-center hemodialysis (Michigan End-Stage Renal Disease Study). Julius M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):839–42
Accidental salicylate intoxication in a hemodialysis patient. Kleinman KS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct; 148(10):2277–8
Transmitted murmurs in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Rault R. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1392–3
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in hemodialysis patients [letter] Weiss RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Oct; 148(10):2299
Sterno-induced methanol toxicity and visual recovery after prompt hemodialysis. Case report. Greiner JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 May;107(5):643
Beta-2-microglobulin and main granulocyte components in hemodialysis patients. Haag-Weber M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;13(2):92–6
Continuous computerized monitoring of hemodynamic parameters during acetate dialysis, bicarbonate dialysis, and acetate-free biofiltration. Spongano M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Dec;12(6):476–81
Discrepancies between serum and erythrocyte concentrations of vitamin E in hemodialysis patients: role of HDL-bound fraction of vitamin E. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Oct;12(5):379–81
Experience with the Hemasite vascular prosthesis. Viron B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;13(2):159–62
Lipids in diabetic and nondiabetic hemodialysis and CAPD patients. Avram MM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):314–6
High seroprevalence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in a Brooklyn maintenance hemodialysis unit: preliminary observations. Chirgwin K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):194–5
Changes in blood parameters during hemodialysis as determined by conductivity measurements. de Vries PM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):623–6
Extracorporeal blood recirculation and beta-2-microglobulin plasma levels during hemodialysis. Di Giulio S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):185–7
Urea, creatinine, uric acid, and phosphate spaces and their relationship to total body water during chronic hemodialysis. Ericsson F, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):346–50
The importance of ultrafiltration on acid-base status in a dialysis population. Fabris A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):200–1
Total solute extraction versus clearance in the evaluation of standard and short hemodialysis. Fabris A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):627–9
A simplified approach to monitoring in vivo therapy prescription. Keshaviah PR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):620–2
On the impact of and need for chronic dialysis and renal transplantation. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):328–33
Neutrophil behavior during hemodialysis. Role of membrane contact. Neveceral P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):564–7
Clinical significance of a dialysis membrane that can remove beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m). Ono T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):342–5
Blood-dialysate equilibration during continuous

arteriovenous hemodialysis. Pallone TL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):512-4

Should AIDS patients be dialyzed? Pennell JP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct-Dec;34(4):907-11 (19 ref.)

Hemodynamic and atrial natriuretic peptide responses to fluid removal and reinfusion in hemodialysis patients. Petersen J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):509-11

The effect of cooled dialysate on thermal energy balance in hemodialysis patients. Provenzano R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):515-8

Erythropoietin alert: risks of high hematocrit hemodialysis. Shinaberger JH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep; 34(3):179-84

Nondestructive evaluation by x-ray computed tomography of dialysate flow patterns in capillary dialyzers. Takesawa S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):794-9

Changes in electrical charge of leukocyte surface membranes during hemodialysis. Possible role in transient leukopenia. Teraoka S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):608-12

Cystatin C: a new marker of biocompatibility or a good marker for the redistribution of LMW proteins during hemodialysis? Thysell H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep; 34(3):202-4

Challenge of phagocyte metabolism by extracorporeal circulation and membrane contact. A biocompatibility test. Vanholder RC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep; 34(3):543-5

Lipoprotein structural abnormalities in chronic renal failure with and without hemodialysis. Camejo G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(3):239-45

Phasic flow patterns at a hemodialysis venous anastomosis. Shu MC, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(6):711-22

Flow profiles and wall shear stress distribution at a hemodialysis venous anastomosis: preliminary study. Shu MC, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(6):723-35

6th annual meeting of the International Society of Blood Purification. June 22-24, 1988, Vicenza (Italy). **Blood Purif** 1988;6(6):343-84

Diagnosis and management of subclavian vein thrombosis occurring in association with subclavian cannulation for hemodialysis. Brady HR, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(4):210-7

Backtransport of dialysate solutes during in vitro continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Golper TA, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(4):223-9

Further investigations of the defective protein C in hemodialysis, hemofiltration and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sørensen PJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989; 7(4):218-22

Magnesium free dialysis for uraemic pruritus. Carmichael AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1584-5

Dialysis for acute renal failure due to crush injuries after the Armenian earthquake [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 Mar 11;298(6674):655] Richards NT, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):443-5

Serum osteocalcin, bone alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme and plasma tartrate resistant acid phosphatase in patients on chronic maintenance hemodialysis. Stěpán JJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 Nov;3(2):177-83

Pharmacokinetics of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid in haemodialysis patients following intravenous administration of Augmentin. Davies BE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;26(4):385-90

Pharmacokinetics of acitretin and its 13-cis metabolite in patients on haemodialysis. Stuck AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;27(3):301-4

Effect of haemodialysis on metoclopramide kinetics in patients with severe renal failure. Wright MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;26(4):474-7

Haemodialysis for a haemophiliac with immunodeficiency virus. Propper DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov;70(3):381

Erythroid progenitor cell kinetics in chronic haemodialysis patients responding to treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Reid CD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov; 70(3):375-80

In vivo viability of 111In-labelled granulocytes demonstrated in a sham-dialysis model. Becker W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 May;62(737):463-7

Self-expanding stents for the treatment of a long venous stenosis in a dialysis shunt: case report. Günther RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;12(1):29-31

Prevalence of anti-LAV/HTLV-III in Portuguese drug addicts and hemodialyzed patients. Lecour H, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):635-6

Multivariate analysis of aminoglycoside levels in hemodialysis patients. Kunzendorf U, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(1):1-6

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in patients with end-stage renal disease and hemodialysis [published erratum appears in Chemotherapy 1989;35(3):following 235] Losno Garcia R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(4):261-6

Cardiac surgery for chronic renal dialysis patients. Blakeman BM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):509-11

Complement activation and serum beta-glucuronidase level during hemodialysis. Kural N, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988-89;9(1-2):69-71

Fructosamine concentration changes in serum during hemodialysis of kidney-disease patients. Brighton MW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2378-9

Analytical problems encountered in determining aluminum status from hair in controls and hemodialyzed patients. Chappuis P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2253-5

Interference with measurement of intact parathyrin in serum from renal dialysis patients. Dilena BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1543-4

Measuring creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in a maintenance hemodialysis population: chemiluminometric immunoassay and electrophoresis compared. Latner BP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1965-8

Uptake of trihalomethanes by patients during hemodialysis. Cailleux A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 28;181(1):75-80

Relationship between hair, serum and bone aluminium in hemodialyzed patients. Chappuis P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 22;179(3):271-8

Increase of erythrocyte resistance to hemolysis and modification of membrane lipids induced by hemodialysis. Peuchant E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30; 178(3):271-82

Correction of subclinical ascorbate deficiency in patients receiving dialysis: effects on plasma oxalate, serum cholesterol, and capillary fragility. Tomson CR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 14;180(3):255-64

Arterio-venous shunt dermatitis in chronic renal failure patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Goh CL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Nov;13(6):379-81

Cardiac function and cardiovascular hormone balance during hemodialysis with special reference to atrial natriuretic peptide. Andersson U, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Dec; 30(6):303-7

Bioelectrical impedance for the assessment of body composition of dialyzed patients [letter] Biasioli S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 May;31(5):274-5

Prevalence of anti-HIV1 seropositivity in hemodialized patients in southeastern France [letter] Cassuto-Viquier E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jul;32(1):47

Apolipoprotein B turnover in dialysis patients: its relationship to pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia. Chan PC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Feb;31(2):88-95

Indirect clinical evidence that 1 alpha OH vitamin D3 increases the intestinal absorption of aluminum. Demontis R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;31(3):123-7

Neopterin levels in long-term hemodialysis. Fuchs D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Oct;30(4):220-4

Calcium-free dialyzate: development and applications. Kaye M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;31(3):132-8

Vancomycin administration to hemodialysis patients [letter] Keller F. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;30(3):173

Alterations in chemotactic factor-induced responses of neutrophils and monocytes from chronic dialysis patients. Lewis SL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Aug;30(2):63-72

Echocardiographic findings in patients on maintenance hemodialysis substituted with recombinant human erythropoietin. Löw I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jan; 31(1):26-30

CAPD is a first class treatment: results of an eight-year experience with a comparison of patient and method survival in CAPD and hemodialysis. Maiorca R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988;30 Suppl 1:S3-7

Increase in Hb-O2-affinity at moderate altitude (2000 m) in patients on maintenance hemodialysis [published erratum appears in Clin Nephrol 1989 Jul;32(1):50] Mairbäurl H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Apr;31(4):198-203

Exercise performance of hemodialysis patients during short-term and prolonged exposure to altitude. Mairbäurl H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jul;32(1):31-9

Clinical and laboratory features of patients with chronic renal disease at the start of dialysis. Malangone JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Feb;31(2):77-87

Prevention of coagulation during hemodialysis by a combination of the stable prostacyclin analogue CG 4203 and low-dose heparin. Maurin N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jul;30(1):35-41

Management of end-stage autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease with hemodialysis and transplantation. Mendelssohn DC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Dec;30(6):315-9

The effect of vitamin C supplementation and withdrawal on the mortality and morbidity of regular hemodialysis patients. Ono K. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jan;31(1):31-4

Rapid diagnosis of hemodialysis catheter sepsis [letter] Rello J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Feb;31(2):118

Improved sexual function in hemodialysis patients on recombinant erythropoietin: a possible role for prolactin. Schaefer RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jan;31(1):1-5

The immune status of the uremic patient: hemodialysis vs CAPD. Schollmeyer P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988;30 Suppl 1:S37-40 (30 ref.)

Pyrazinamide and pyrazinoic acid pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic renal failure. Stamatakis G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Oct;30(4):230-4

Slow continuous hemodialysis for the management of complicated acute renal failure in an intensive care unit. Tam PY, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Aug;30(2):79-85

Giant serpentine aneurysm in a long-term hemodialysis patient. Terada Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;30(3):164-7

Use of calcium carbonate in dialysis patients with hypercalcemia [letter] Verhelst JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Nov;30(5):287

Human recombinant erythropoietin treatment in transfusion dependent anemic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Zehnder C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Feb;31(2):55-9

Postprandial alterations in arterial pressure control during hemodialysis in uremic patients. Zoccali C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jun;31(6):323-6

Non surgical treatment of subdural hematoma in a hemodialysis patient. Inzelberg R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(1):85-9

Zidovudine disposition in patients with severe renal impairment: influence of hemodialysis. Singlas E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug;46(2):190-7

Endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactivity and erythrocyte sodium transport in uraemic patients undergoing dialysis. Bosch RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Feb;76(2):157-63

Anaemia and reduced exercise capacity in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Mayer G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Mar; 76(3):265-8

Clinical nephrology: immunologic considerations, invasive techniques and dialytic strategies. 19th Course on Advances in Nephrology and Dialysis. Milano, December 5-7, 1987. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;69:1-206

Biotechnology in renal replacement therapy. International Congress on New Trends in nephrology, Dialysis and Transplantation. Bologna, April 14-16, 1988. Proceedings. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:1-346

Artificial cells in medical applications with emphasis on hemoperfusion in aluminium removal and cross-over control clinical trial of reduced time hemoperfusion-hemodialysis. Chang TM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:237-49

Microprotein kinetics in dialysis. Beta-2-microglobulin and heparin-free hemodialysis. Di Giulio S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:267-71

Serum levels of calcitonin in uremic patients in the predialytic phase and on regular dialytic treatment. Di Landro D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;65:101-6

Carnitine metabolism in chronic renal failure. Acute effects of carnitine addition to the dialysate during acetate hemodialysis. Guarnieri G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 65:1-23 (105 ref.)

Late deaths on dialysis and transplantation therapy. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:64-74

Current status of diagnosis and treatment of renal osteodystrophy in the predialysis period. Lindenau K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;65:107-14

Sodium kinetics and dialysis performances. Locatelli F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:260-6 (26 ref.)

High efficiency hemofiltration. Minetti L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;69:120-30; discussion 162-7

Long-term application of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Effect on its serum level in dialysis patients and on the calcium content of various organs in experimental uremia. Saupe J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;65:115-22

Cytokine relevance in biocompatibility. Shaldon S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:227-36 (55 ref.)

Dialysis in nonuremia. Splendiani G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:277-83 (17 ref.)

Acute renal failure and dialysis in cancer patients. Flombaum CD. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Jan;4(1):61-79 (78 ref.)

Importance of pupillary diaphragm for vitrectomy with intraocular silicone in hemodialysis patients. Ando F, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;18:80-5

Type 1 and type 2 diabetes and renal replacement therapy [letter] Catalano C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan-Feb; 6(1):86

Paresthesia and back pain in a patient receiving vancomycin during hemodialysis. Cohen LG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Oct;22(10):784-5

Thyroid functions before and after maintenance hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure. Sakurai S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Dec;35(6):865-76

Effect of pyridoxine supplementation on plasma oxalate concentrations in patients receiving dialysis. Tomson CR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;19(2):201-5

Evaluation of culture techniques for identification of catheter-related infection in hemodialysis patients. Rello J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;8(7):620-2

High haemodialysis clearance of ornidazole in the presence of a negligible renal clearance. Horber FF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(4):389-93

Which material should be used in secondary haemodialysis access surgery [editorial] Eikelboom BC. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;2(1):1-2

A non-invasive method in the assessment of surgically created arteriovenous fistulae for uraemia. Redmond HP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;1(5):311-4

Long-term follow-up of the polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthesis as an arteriovenous fistula for haemodialysis. Tordoir JH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;2(1):3-7

Detection of immunoreactive endothelin in plasma of hemodialysis patients. Totsune K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):239-42

Elimination of the nonionic contrast medium iopromide in end-stage renal failure by hemodialysis. Kierdorf H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1989; 128:119-23

Superoxide anion generation, erythrocytes superoxide dismutase activity, and lipid peroxidation during hemoperfusion and hemodialysis in chronic uremic patients. Trznadel K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(4):393-7

The effect of systemic heparinisation and haemodialysis on plasma octadeca-9,11-dienoic acid (9,11-LA). Wickens DG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1-5):99-106

Autonomic nervous system dysfunction in chronic uraemics on haemodialysis. Vita G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Apr-Jun;4(2):195-7

HBV DNA and other hepatitis B virus markers in sera from long-term hemodialysis and kidney transplant patients. Theilmann L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Aug;

35(4):147–50
Physiological mechanisms for calcium-induced changes in systemic arterial pressure in stable dialysis patients. Fellner SK, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Mar;13(3):213–8
Different types of false positive anti-HIV reactions in patients on haemodialysis. Ujhelyi E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Jul; 22(1):35–40
Intraocular pressure during haemodialysis. Sud RN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr–Jun;36(2):74–5
Recent developments in dialysis and transplantation. Gradus DB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jul–Aug;55(4):559–73 (105 ref.)
Staphylococcal infections in the hemodialysis unit: prevention using infection control principles. Chow JW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;9(12):531–3
A prospective study of infections in hemodialysis patients: patient hygiene and other risk factors for infection. Kaplowitz LG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;9(12):534–41
Hepatitis B and dialysis patients [letter] Silver HJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;9(8):343
Influenza subtype-specific IgA, IgM and IgG responses in patients on hemodialysis after influenza vaccination. Rautenberg P, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):323–8
Successful treatment of malaria tropica with acute renal failure and cerebral involvement by plasmapheresis and hemodialysis. Stuby U, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):362–4
Spontaneous rupture of tendons in dialysis and renal transplant patients. Spencer JD. **Injury** 1988 Mar;19(2):86–8
Continuous transcutaneous gas monitoring in adults on regular dialysis treatment. Agazia B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Feb;12(2):103–10
A simplified procedure to compute dialysis time and frequency by means of urea kinetics. Ahrenholz P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep;11(5):366–72
Glucose metabolism, lipidic pattern, apolipoprotein A and B during hemodialysis with ciprophan and hemodialysis-hemoperfusion. Allegra V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):31–5
Measuring Kt/V [letter] Basile C. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep;11(5):407–8
Plasma estrogens, androgens, and von Willebrand factor in men on chronic hemodialysis. Baumann G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Nov;11(6):449–53
Correlates of amylase and lipase levels in chronic dialysis patients. Caruana RJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Nov; 11(6):454–8
Lipoprotein and apoprotein levels in different types of dialysis. Cassader M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jul; 12(7):433–8
Patterns of metabolic acidosis in patients with chronic renal failure: impact of hemodialysis. Cohen E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Nov;11(6):440–8
The post: pre dialysis plasma urea nitrogen ratio to estimate K.t/V and NPCR: validation. Daugirdas JT. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jul;12(7):420–7
The post: pre-dialysis plasma urea nitrogen ratio to estimate K.t/V and NPCR: mathematical modeling. Daugirdas JT. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jul;12(7):411–9
Hemodynamic instability during hemodialysis: an integrated approach. Faber MD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep; 11(5):325–8
Erythropoietin [editorial] Finn M. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 May;12(5):282–3
Radiological features of dialysis amyloid spondyloarthropathy. Fiocchi O, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;12(4):216–22
The fate of leached di-(2-ethylhexyl)-phthalate (DEHP) in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Flaminio LM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Nov;11(6):428–34
Urea kinetic modelling by partial dialysate collection. Garred LJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Feb;12(2):96–102
Atrial natriuretic peptide plasma levels during hemodialysis and hemofiltration in patients with end-stage renal disease. Groll J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 May;12(5):284–8
Loss of residual renal function in patients on regular haemodialysis. Iest CG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Mar; 12(3):159–64
Comparison of indirect methods to estimate plasma volume changes during hemodialysis. Kirschbaum B. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 May;12(5):307–13
Beta-2-microglobulin adsorption and release in-vitro: influence of membrane material, osmolality and heparin. Klinke B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep;11(5):355–60
Leukocyte tissue-type plasminogen activator activity in dialysis patients. Nishimoto K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Feb;12(2):91–5
Mononuclear cell phenotyping in a hemodialysis population. Ramirez G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep;11(5):361–5
Technical and clinical evaluation of a new synthetic low flux polysulphon membrane for hemodialysis. Ronco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jul;12(7):450–60
Normalization of serum prolactin levels in hemodialysis patients on recombinant human erythropoietin. Schaefer RM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jul;12(7):445–9
Microscopic observation of leukocyte kinesis in the vascular bed during hemodialysis using the rabbit ear chamber technique. Teraoka S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Apr; 12(4):229–33
Plasma vasoactive intestinal peptide in uremic patients [letter] Viron B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Apr;12(4):276
The effect of hemodialysis on whole blood, plasma and erythrocyte viscosity. Wink J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep;11(5):340–2
Pharmacokinetics of netilmicin during hemodialysis: comparison of four artificial kidneys. Herrero A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Dec;26(12):605–9
Hemodialysis in the treatment of lactic acidosis in diabetics treated by metformin: a study of metformin elimination. Lalau JD, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):285–8
Maintenance hemodialysis poses few limitations for liver surgery. Nishizaki T, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr–Jun; 74(2):101–3
Changes of manganese levels during haemodialysis. Hosokawa S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(5):551–8
Ultrasonographic test of subcutaneous arteriovenous Cimino fistula. Löcsey L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(6):691–6
Experience with brulamycin therapy in dialysed patients. Löcsey L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(5):539–49
Changes and correlations of antioxidant enzymes, lipid peroxidation and serum neutral lipids due to haemodialysis treatment in chronic uraemic patients. Matkovics B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(5):559–64
Hyperkalemic cardiac arrest, prolonged heart massage and simultaneous hemodialysis. Torrecilla C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(5):325–6
Compliance in hemodialysis patients: a review of the literature. Hoover H. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Jul;89(7):957–9 (18 ref.)
The pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin, desmethyl ofloxacin and ofloxacin N-oxide in haemodialysis patients with end-stage renal failure. White LO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Sep;22 Suppl C:65–72
Nandrolone decanoate therapy for anemia in patients on haemodialysis [letter] Balaji HD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Nov;36(11):677–8
Retroperitoneal haemorrhage following femoral vein catheterization for hemodialysis. Pereira BJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun;36(6):396–7
Hemodialysis in severe alcoholic intoxication. Periera BJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Dec;36(12):717–8
Real-time patient weight monitoring system for chair based renal dialysis. Jones KR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Jul; 11(4):300–2
Worsening of anemia by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and its prevention by antiestrogenic steroid in chronic hemodialysis patients. Onoyama K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 3:S27–30
Serum bioactive parathyroid hormone in hemodialysis patients. McCarthy JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Feb;68(2):340–5
A selection adjusted comparison of hospitalization on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis. Burton PR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(6):531–9
Characteristics of different solid-phase immunoassay formats for the measurement of BK virus immunoglobulin M in sera of patients on renal dialysis or with kidney allografts. Mahony J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1626–30
An evaluation of the pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and dialyzability of verapamil in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hanyok JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 28(9):831–6
Major depression in renal dialysis patients: an open trial of antidepressant therapy [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Apr;50(4):148] Kennedy SH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;50(2):60–3
Transplantation, hemodialysis, and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis for end-stage renal disease in diabetic patients. Jacobson SH, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):150–7
Causes of death in insulin-dependent diabetic patients treated with hemodialysis. Zander E, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):163–6
Rewarming by hemodialysis for hypothermia: failure of heparin to prevent DIC. Carr ME Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):277–80
Effects of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on leukocyte function in patients receiving chronic hemodialysis. Venezio FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1102–5
Response to erythropoietin in anaemic haemodialysis patients. Nielsen OJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Aug;226(2):89–94
Red blood cell calcium homeostasis in patients with end-stage renal disease. Gafter U, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Sep;114(3):222–31
Transfusional iron overload in patients undergoing dialysis: treatment with erythropoietin and phlebotomy. McCarthy JT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):193–9
Excessive ATP degradation during hemodialysis against sodium acetate. Tekkanat KK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Dec;112(6):686–93
A metabolic insult during acetate hemodialysis [editorial] Vinay P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Dec;112(6):667–8
Severe lithium toxicity treated by hemodialysis: a case report. Paholpak S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Feb;72(2):112–6
Urea kinetic modelling: comparison of three methods. Vanholder R, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Jan–Apr; 13(1–2):87–9
Carpal tunnel syndrome in long-term hemodialyzed patients. Corradi M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Apr; 5(2):103–10
Musculoskeletal symptoms related to arthropathy in patients receiving dialysis. Menerey K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec; 15(12):1848–54
Jugular-axillary vein bypass for salvage of arteriovenous access. Fulks KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;9(1):169–71
Duplex ultrasound scanning in the assessment of arteriovenous fistulas created for hemodialysis access: comparison with digital subtraction angiography. Tordoir JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;10(2):122–8
Tuberculosis on regular hemodialysis—a case of pericardial tamponade. Kudoh Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 May; 53(5):416–9
Double valve replacement for infective endocarditis in a hemodialysis patient: a case report. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Sep;18(5):576–9
A study on limulus amebocyte lysate (LAL) reactive material derived from dialyzers. Yoshioka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jan;19(1):38–41
Erythrocyte Na,K pump activity and arterial hypertension in uremic dialyzed patients. Boero R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov;34(5):691–6
Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by cellulosic hemodialysis membranes. Cheung AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Aug;36(2):257–65
Analysis of the complement C3 fragments associated with hemodialysis membranes. Cheung AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Feb;35(2):576–88
In vivo induction of interleukin-1 during hemodialysis. Haeffner-Cavaillon N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 May; 35(5):1212–8
Hemodialysis and red cell cation transport in uremia: role of membrane free fatty acids. Kelly RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Feb;35(2):595–603
Deferoxamine and coated charcoal hemoperfusion to remove aluminum in dialysis patients. McCarthy JT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Dec;34(6):804–8
Rapid removal of DFO-chelated aluminum during hemodialysis using polysulfone dialyzers. Molitoris BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul;34(1):98–101
Intraerythrocytic pH variations during hemodialysis: a 31P NMR study. Monti JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar; 35(3):871–4
Outcome of patients with human immunodeficiency virus on maintenance hemodialysis. Ortiz C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug;34(2):248–53
The simulation of continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis with a mathematical model. Pallone TL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jan;35(1):125–33
Causes, kinetics and clinical implications of post-hemodialysis urea rebound. Pedrini LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Dec;34(6):817–24
Successful use of double-lumen, silicone rubber catheters for permanent hemodialysis access. Shusterman NH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Mar;35(3):887–90
Effect of energy intake on nutritional status in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Slomowitz LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Feb;35(2):704–11
The untoward effects of the anions of dialysis fluids. Veech RL. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov;34(5):587–97 (124 ref.)
Catecholamines and control of blood pressure in hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Bergström J. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S110–4 (59 ref.)
Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in chronically dialyzed patients. Deray G, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S86–8
Hemodynamic and hormonal effects of low or high sodium hemodialysis. Krämer BK, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S192–5
Disturbance of cerebral function by aluminium in haemodialysis patients [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26; 2(8661):501–2
Interferon and hepatitis B vaccine in haemodialysis patients [letter] Quiroga JA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1264
Vascular access for haemodialysis [letter; comment] Rello J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):379. **Comment on:** Lancet 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1495–6
Mixing evaluation of biocarbon prosthesis by radioactive tracer. Bellinghieri G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:379–81
Haemostasis parameters behaviour during haemodialysis without anticoagulants. Casati S, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:144–7
Requirement of hemofiltration (HF) in uremic patients. Civati G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:282–8
Motor action potential (M.A.P.) in the evaluation of uremic peripheral neurone damage: influence of middle molecules (M.M.). Coratelli P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:129–32
Densitometric and electrophysiological changes in uraemic encephalopathy. Di Paolo B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983; 1 Suppl 1:151–3
Extracorporeal CO2 removal by alkaline dialysis in sheep. Fleming JS, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:361–4
Theoretical model and first clinical results of the paired filtration-dialysis (PFD). Ghezzi PM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:271–4
Zinc transfer during hemodialysis. Hosokawa S, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:133–6
Peak 7c and creatinine weekly clearances in various dialytic procedures. Icardi A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:162–5
Neutrophil blood count in relation with other parameters during sequential hemodialysis. Kalaitzidis K, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:195–8

New biological method for determination of the desintoxication rate of human plasma after dialysis. Kovatchev D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:191–4
Experience with 351 prosthetic vascular accesses for chronic dialysis. Mangiarotti G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:375–8
Analysis of the PO4—body pool in the uraemics. Mastrangelo F, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:215–8
Effects of the dialysis on total peripheral resistance (TPR) and myocardial contractility. Mastrangelo F, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:219–22
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation during hemodialysis: a chemiluminescence study. Mor. R, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:154–7
Glucose in the dialysate does not reduce the free amino acids loss during routine hemodialysis of non-fasting patients. Ono K, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:122–5
Sodium kinetics during diffusion and convection. Ponti R, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:158–61
Hemofiltration in patients with symptoms no removed by hemodialysis. Rindi P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:279–81
Respiratory response and acid base balance during acetate (AD), bicarbonate (BD) and acetate + CO2 (ADCO2) dialysis. Salvadeo A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:174–8
Relative effects of ultrafiltration mode and magnitude on blood pressure stability during dialysis. Savazzi AM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:148–50
Plasmafiltration on patients with hypertriglyceridemia (MT) in regular dialytic treatment (RDT). Setti G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:95–7
Experiences with the biocarbon vascular access device for haemodialysis. Smits PJ, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:373–4
PTFE graft for AV fistulas: 3mm vs. 6mm prosthesis. Results and long survival example. Squerzanti R, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:390–3
Study of red blood cell (RBC) deformability in hemodialysis (HD) patients. Turci F, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:211–4
Use of an easy commercially available software (VISICALC) on a low-cost personal computer (APPLE II PLUS) to assess a dialysis simulation model. Vancini C. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:126–8
Microprocessor-based system for measurement of electrical impedances during haemodialysis and in postoperative care. Goovaerts HG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 Jan; 26(1):75–80
The ownership of health facilities and clinical decisionmaking. The case of the ESRD industry. Schlesinger M, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Mar;27(3):244–58
Vitamin supplementation of patients receiving haemodialysis. Allman MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Feb 6;150(3):130–3
Serum apolipoprotein profile of hypertriglyceridemic patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis: a comparison with type IV hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Averna MR, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jul;38(7):601–2
Changes in lipoproteins induced by the remnant kidney tissue or binephrectomy in chronic uremic patients treated by hemodialysis. Robert D, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Jun; 38(6):514–21
Improved bone morphology by normalizing serum magnesium in chronically hemodialyzed patients. Gonella M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(4):240–5
An evaluation of serum ferritin determination in chronic hemodialysis patients with persistent low serum iron concentration. Iseki K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988; 14(5):257–61
Registry and annual report of renal patients of Catalonia. Aubias J. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):45–6
The bovine carotid artery heterograft as a vascular access conduit for chronic hemodialysis. Andersen RC, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Oct;71(10):608–13
Mucormycosis among patients on dialysis [letter] Boelaert JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 20;321(3):190–1
Pharmacokinetics of zidovudine in a patient on maintenance hemodialysis [letter] Deray G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 15;319(24):1606–7
Dialysis relief effort for Armenia [letter] Rosansky SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):264–5
Acute renal failure in a critical care unit. Van der Merwe WM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 8;102(863):96–8
European Dialysis and Transplant Association–European Renal Association, XXVIth annual congress. Göteborg, Sweden, 11–15 June 1989. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(5):416–521
European Dialysis and Transplant Association–European Renal Association, XXVth annual congress. Madrid, Spain, 5–8 September 1988. Abstracts. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):485–581
In vitro interleukin-1 production by different dialysis membranes. Amato M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(4):432–4
Altered lung vascular permeability during intermittent haemodialysis. Bell D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(4):426–31
Aluminium overload of parathyroid glands in haemodialysed patients with hyperparathyroidism: effect on bone remodelling. Berland Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(4):417–22
Autonomic nervous system in haemodialysis. Bondia A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(2):174–80
Serum low-molecular-weight proteins in haemodialysis patients: effect of residual renal function. Brown PH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(2):169–73
Survival on renal replacement therapy: data from the EDTA Registry. Brunner FP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(2):109–22
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of failing arteriovenous dialysis fistulae. Cada E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(1):57–61
Changes in blood acetaldehyde concentrations during acetate haemodialysis. Cairns HS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):637–40
Vaccination against hepatitis B in children and adolescent patients on dialysis. Drachman R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):372–4
Total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation in haemodialysis patients: should it be abandoned? [letter] Dubost C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):356
Determination of the acid-base status in blood of patients on chronic haemodialysis and of bicarbonate in dialysate: comparison of three techniques and their mathematically derived values. Engelhardt I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):641–6
Blood volume change during isolated ultrafiltration and combined ultrafiltration-dialysis. Fleming SJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):272–6
Gastrointestinal blood loss in haemodialysis patients during use of a low-molecular-weight heparinoid anticoagulant. Frei U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):435–9
Vanadium in patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Hosokawa S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(4):282–4
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome transmitted by transplanted kidney: clinical course during maintenance haemodialysis. Imbasciati E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):681–3
Prostacyclin plus heparin reduces dialyser efficiency [letter] Kalra PA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):357–8
Possible long-term complications of autotransplanted parathyroid glands in haemodialysed patients [letter] Korzets Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):705
Plasma alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide and volume status in chronic haemodialysis patients. Leunissen KM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):382–6
Is CAPD competitive with haemodialysis for long-term treatment of uraemic patients? Maiorca R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(4):244–53 (74 ref.)
Outbreak of non-A, non-B hepatitis in centre haemodialysis patients: a retrospective analysis. Marchesi D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):795–9
Magnesium hydroxide as a complementary aluminium-free phosphate binder to moderate doses of oral calcium in uraemic patients on chronic haemodialysis: lack of deleterious effect on bone mineralisation. Morinière P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):651–6
Evidence for the role of active oxygen in guanidine synthesis in haemodialysis patients and in vitro. Nagase S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):790–4
Kinetics of erythropoiesis in dialysis patients receiving recombinant erythropoietin treatment. Najean Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):350–5
Circulating 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol after intravenous injections of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol in patients on regular haemodialysis. Papapoulos SE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):647–50
Effect of one haemodialysis treatment on the plasma concentrations of intact parathyroid hormone and ionised calcium: usefulness of end-dialysis values in evaluating the suppressibility of hyperparathyroidism. Pietilä K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(2):115–8
Comparative effects of haemodialysis and haemofiltration on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide. Raine AE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(3):222–7
Carnitine and weakness in haemodialysis patients. Rogerson ME, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):366–71
Survey of blood lead and plasma aluminium concentrations in patients of a renal unit. Sampson B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):375–81
High-dose calcium carbonate with stepwise reduction in dialysate calcium concentration: effective phosphate control and aluminium avoidance in haemodialysis patients. Sawyer N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(2):105–9
Corticosteroid withdrawal syndrome in dialysis patients. Verresen L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):476–7
Topical anaesthesia for fistula cannulation in haemodialysis patients. Watson AR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(6):800–2
Erythropoietin. Winearls CG. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(5):323–6 (47 ref.)
Human recombinant erythropoietin in anaemic patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Secondary effects of the increase of haemoglobin. Zehnder C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):657–60
Influence of haemodialysis membranes on beta 2-microglobulin kinetics: in vivo and in vitro studies. Zingraff J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):284–90
Metastatic renal cell carcinoma in a hemodialysis patient with acquired renal cystic disease [letter] Almirall J, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):96–7
Plasma levels of human atrial natriuretic factor in patients treated by hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ando R, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):225–8
Substitution of calcium carbonate for aluminum hydroxide in patients on hemodialysis. Effects on acidosis, on parathyroid function, and on calcemia. Anelli A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):125–32
Long-term preservation of homologous saphenous veins for vascular access in hemodialysis by deep-freezing [letter] Baraldi A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):402
Direct calculation of KT/V. A simplified approach to monitoring of hemodialysis. Barth RH. **Nephron** 1988; 50(3):191–5
Dialysis membrane biocompatibility. Basile C, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):113–8 (74 ref.)
Plasma interleukin-1 activity during hemodialysis: the influence of dialysis membranes. Bingel M, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):273–6
Altered interleukin-1 production in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Blumenstein M, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(4):277–81
Dialysis after bilateral nephrectomy. A case report [letter] Candela AM, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(1):88
Dialyzer re-use—a multiple crossover study with random allocation to order of treatment. Churchill DN, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):325–31
Ranitidine bioavailability and disposition kinetics in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Comstock TJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):15–9
Campylobacter pylori in uremic dialyzed patients [letter] Conz P, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(1):90
Incidence of human immunodeficiency virus antigenaemia in patients on haemodialysis [letter] Coratelli P, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):61
Development of traumatic arteriovenous fistula after cannulation of the subclavian vein in a chronic-dialysis patient [letter] Cozzupoli P, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):278–9
Controlled trial of thymopentin in hemodialysis patients who fail to respond to hepatitis B vaccination. Donati D, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(2):133–6
Monitoring of bone mineral content in patients on regular hemodialysis. Eeckhout E, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):158–61
Is the rise in plasma beta-2-microglobulin seen during hemodialysis meaningful? Floege J, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(1):6–12
Brainstem auditory evoked responses in chronic renal failure and the effect of hemodialysis. Gafter U, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(1):2–5
High incidence of tuberculosis in chronic dialysis patients in developing countries. Hachicha J, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 52(2):189
Septicemia due to Yersinia enterocolitica in a long-term hemodialysis patient after a single desferrioxamine administration. Hoen B, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):378–9
Excretion of hippuran into acquired renal cysts in chronic hemodialysis patient [letter] Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 52(1):110–1
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function during hemodialysis: relationship to complement activation. Jacobs AA Jr, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):119–24
Parathyroid carcinoma in a chronic hemodialysis patient. Krishna GG, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):194–5
Effects of L-carnitine administration on short-chain fatty acid (acetic acid) and long-chain fatty acid metabolism during hemodialysis. Maeda K, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(3):355–61
Expired breath oxidant activity during haemodialysis. Maher ER, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):190–1
Does lead overload develop in hemodialysis patients? [letter] Martegani M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):420–1
Prevalence of ATLV and HIV among hemodialysis patients in Japan [letter] Morikawa K, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(1):77–8
Free and sulfoconjugated catecholamines in normotensive uremic patients: effects of hemodialysis. Musso NR, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):344–9
Hypochlorhydria and hypergastrinemia and their association with gastrointestinal bleeding in undialyzed and hemodialyzed patients. Muto S, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(1):10–3
Posttransplantation complications of lower limb polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in children. O Regan S, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):90–2
Modification of serum beta-2-microglobulin in chronic hemodialysis patients. Ozasa H, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(1):87
Serum aluminium level in the veneto chronic haemodialysis population: cross-sectional study on 1,026 patients. Piccoli A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):482–90
Brachiocephalic fistulas for vascular access [letter] Polo JR, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):105–6
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty as best treatment in stenosis of vascular access for hemodialysis. Rodriguez-Perez JC, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):192–6
Chronic dialysis in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Rotellar C, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):178–82
Management of hyperphosphatemia with calcium citrate in hemodialysis patients [letter] Saupe J, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 52(1):93–4
Normalization of elevated prolactin levels in hemodialysis patients on erythropoietin [letter] Schaefer RM, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):400–1
Estimation of beta-2-microglobulin production from lymphocytes in hemodialysis patients [letter] Shishido K, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):132–3
In vivo effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on interleukin-2

production in hemodialysis patients. Tabata T, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):295–8

Acute renal failure after high-dose methotrexate therapy. Role of hemodialysis and plasma exchange in methotrexate removal [letter] Thierry FX, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(3):416–7

Adult T cell leukemia in hemodialysis patients from the Kagoshima district, an area in which human T cell leukemia virus type I is highly endemic. Uematsu T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):257–60

L-carnitine addition to dialysis fluid. A therapeutic alternative for hemodialysis patients. Vacha GM, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):237–42

Factors influencing the response to hepatitis B vaccination of hemodialysis patients. Walz G, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(4):474–7

Aluminum removal with hemodialysis, hemofiltration and charcoal hemoperfusion in uremic patients after desferrioxamine infusion. A comparison of efficiency. Weiss LG, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):325–9

Significant increase of IQ-type heterocyclic amines, dietary carcinogens in the plasma of patients with uremia just before induction of hemodialysis treatment. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):6–10

Erythropoietin treatment: influence of haemoglobin concentration on dialyser creatinine clearance in haemodialysed patients [letter] Zehnder C. **Nephron** 1989; 51(3):424–5

Intraepidermal neuron-specific enolase (NSE)-immunoreactive nerve fibres: evidence for sprouting in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Johansson O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 May 8;99(3):281–6

Median neuralgia caused by brachial pseudoaneurysm. Ergungor MF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):924–5

Regulation mechanisms of intracellular sodium concentration in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis. Kido K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Sep;30(9):1147–52

Erythropoietic changes in chronic hemodialysis patients undergoing recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 51(6):1092–6

Hemodialysis in pregnancy. Yasin SY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Nov;43(11):655–68 (63 ref.)

Intraocular pressure during hemodialysis. Broekema N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(2):60–4

Tolerability of pyrazinamide (PZA) in tubercular patients under hemodialysis. Eleven cases report. Galietti F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;31(1):54–6

CT appearance of large sternoclavicular calcific masses in a teenager with chronic renal disease and secondary hyperparathyroidism, on hemodialysis maintenance. O'Malley BM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(5):339–40

Changes in salt taste in dialysis and their relationship to blood constituents. Shepherd R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Apr;62(2):343–7

Extracorporeal complexation haemodialysis for the treatment of cadmium poisoning. II. In vivo mobilization and removal. Sheabar FZ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Jul; 65(1):13–6

Salvage of chronically exposed Gore-Tex vascular access grafts in the hemodialysis patient. McKenna PJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):1046–51

Acute renal failure in pregnancy. Management depends upon cause, but dialysis may be necessary. Shemin D, et al. **R I Med J** 1989 Apr;72(4):125–7 (16 ref.)

Insufficient hemodialysis access fistulas: late results of treatment with percutaneous balloon angioplasty. Gmelin E, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):657–60

Venous stenoses in dialysis shunts: treatment with self-expanding metallic stents. Günther RW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):401–5

Thrombosed polytetrafluoroethylene hemodialysis fistulas: salvage with combined thrombectomy and angioplasty. Smith TP, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):507–8

Antibody response to heat-inactivated hepatitis B vaccine (CLB-3 micrograms) in hemodialysis patients and occupational risk personnel: a one year follow-up. Yoshida FT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb; 30(1):11–6

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in selected hemodialysis patients in Belo Horizonte, Brazil [letter] de Lima e Costa MF, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1987 Oct–Dec;20(4):225–6

Nonocclusive ischaemic bowel disease in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Engel A, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):704–7

Grand mal fitting in a patient on regular haemodialysis treatment and receiving desferrioxamine therapy. Davenport A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988; 22(2):159–60

Lack of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila and Legionella micdadei in hemodialysis patients. Katz SK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(2):151–2

Physiological effects of hemodialysis and ultrafiltration in healthy man. Danielsson A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;115:1–69

Aluminium and fluoride in the water supply and their removal for haemodialysis. Cameron AP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Sep 15;76(1):19–28

Salts as a source of metals in dialysis fluids: an assessment study by means of neutron activation analysis. Sabbioni E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Aug;84:13–23

Comparison of hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis in the management of anemia related to chronic renal disease. Korbet SM. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):9–15 (45 ref.)

Quality of life: subjective and objective improvements with recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Lundin AP. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):22–9 (33 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of recombinant human erythropoietin in hemodialysis patients. Mohini R. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar; 9(1 Suppl 1):16–21 (23 ref.)

Adverse effects of therapy for the correction of anemia in hemodialysis patients. Watson AJ. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):30–4 (37 ref.)

Treatment of severe theophylline toxicity with oral activated charcoal and haemodialysis—a case report. Lim TK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Dec;29(6):601–3

Saphenous to popliteal arteriovenous fistulas as a suitable alternative in chronic hemodialysis. Ryan JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun;168(6):550–1

Complications from permanent hemodialysis vascular access. Zibari GB, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):681–6

Fall in peak expiratory flow during haemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Beauchamp RK. **Thorax** 1989 Feb;44(2):159

Haemostatic effects of recombinant human erythropoietin in chronic haemodialysis patients. van Geet C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):117–21

Effect of synthetic thrombin inhibitor (MD805) as an alternative drug on heparin induced thrombocytopenia during hemodialysis. Matsuo T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 15;52(2):165–71

Does initial graft function in cadaveric renal transplantation have a benefit for the 1-year graft survival rate? Albrecht K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):931

Characterization of different patterns of antibody reactivity in highly sensitized dialysis patients. Barocci S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):951–3

Immunosuppression failure: a function of lymphocyte steroid and cyclosporin resistance. House AK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1573–4

A prospective study of health status in dialysis and transplant patients. Parfrey PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec; 20(6):1231–2

Impact of HIV infection on dialysis and renal transplantation. al-Sulaiman M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1970–1

Morbidity, mortality, and quality of life in long-term survivors of an integrated dialysis/renal transplant programme. Thomson NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):2184–5

Parathyroid carcinoma in a case of chronic renal failure on dialysis. Kodama M, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(2):110–2

Glycosylated hemoglobin measured by affinity chromatography in diabetic and nondiabetic patients on long-term dialysis therapy. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Apr;150(4):415–9

[The significance of blood flow for blood clearance during hemodialysis] Dimanov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988; 41(6):68–71 **(Bul)**

[Pathological changes in the lungs of patients with chronic kidney failure treated by hemodialysis] Georgiev G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(4):33–4 **(Bul)**

[Effect of autonomic pathology in uremia on the blood pressure during hemodialysis] Koteva A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experiences with 184 cases of chronic hemodialysis] Lu ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;69(3):125–7, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodialysis of uremic patients with a high risk of bleeding] Qu SL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 69(3):131–3, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in hemopurification therapy in acute kidney failure] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;69(3):176–8 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Fibronectin in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing dialysis] Hou FF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;27(6):348–51, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibrinolysis in hemodialyzed patients with chronic kidney failure] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 15; 127(29):912–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Do polycystic kidneys decrease in size in patients on the dialysis-transplantation program?] Merta M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 2;127(36):1136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physical performance of patients on regular dialysis therapy] Rečková R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 3;128(10):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of vitamin A in the serum in dialyzed patients with renal osteopathy] Sotorník I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Aug 12;127(33):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Accumulation of aluminum in the dialyzed patient: incidence, causes and possibilities of prevention] Sulková S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 2;128(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What is the reason for the increase in beta-2-microglobulin levels in the blood when using cuprophane dialysis membranes?] Sulková S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Apr 21; 128(17):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ocular complications in treatment with antituberculer agents in patients with chronic kidney failure on regular dialysis therapy] Stibor V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Feb;45(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Secondary access routes for hemodialysis] Valenta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jan;68(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of uremia and dialysis therapy in children in the East Bohemia Region] Pellantová Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(2):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increased levels of total lactate dehydrogenase in isolated peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients on a chronic intermittent dialysis program] Matějčková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Oct;34(10):974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemostasis in patients with chronic kidney failure treated with long-term hemodialysis] Opatrný K Jr, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Sep;34(9):918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dialysis and kidney transplantation in children] Monnens LA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 10;132(37):1683–4 **(Dut)**

[Experiences with kidney dialysis in the disaster area of Armenia] van der Reijden HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 18;133(11):567–70 **(Dut)**

[Hemodialysis versus transplantation] Ringoir S. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1988;50(4):311–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Changes in intracranial pressure in severe head injured patients in hemodialysis] Thicoïpe M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe theophylline poisoning in children. Value of hemodialysis with high permeability membrane] Kretz M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Dec;45(10):821–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in a woman undergoing continuous hemodialysis] Clément HJ, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Oct;36(6):473–5 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in hemodialyzed patients with chronic renal failure. Results and choice of a technic] Henry JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Jul;125(6–7):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in women undergoing dialysis in chronic renal insufficiency. Apropos of 3 cases] Gaucherand P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(7):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV1 infections in dialysis centers. Prospective studies in 4 centers in Ile-de-France] Assogba U, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indirect evaluation of the effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on intestinal absorption of aluminum] Demontis R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative approach to models of urea kinetics in hemodialysis treatment] Fellay G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988; 9(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a national survey apropos of a personal case report (letter)] Lavaud S, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(2):91–2 **(Fre)**

[Serum lipase and amylase levels in chronic renal failure: interpretation of results—effects of extrarenal purification] Thierry FX, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of hormonal studies in 23 adolescents with renal failure treated by chronic dialysis] Garnier P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;36(8):988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low molecular weight heparins in hemodialysis. Value in patients with acute renal insufficiency at high risk of hemorrhage (letter)] Bouffard Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 8;18(14):726–7 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of anti-HIV1 seropositivity in hemodialysed patients in Southeastern France (letter)] Cassuto-Viguier E, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 7–14;18(1):33 **(Fre)**

[Use of salbutamol in the treatment of severe hyperkalemia in hemodialysed patients] de Cornelissen F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 24;18(25):1243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of enoxaparin in hemodialysis: precautions to be taken in case of pericarditis (letter)] Guerin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 4;18(4):181 **(Fre)**

[Correction of selenium deficiency in patients with renal failure undergoing hemodialysis] Saint-Georges MD, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 17;18(24):1195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of hemodialysis and plasma exchange in the removal of methotrexate (letter)] Thierry FX, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 10;17(44):2356 **(Fre)**

[Nephrology, dialysis, kidney transplantation in homage to Charles Toussaint] **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Nov;Spec No:1–79 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of terminal uremia by iterative hemodialysis: 25 years of change, the experience at the Free University of Brussels] Vanherweghem JL. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Nov; Spec No:13–26 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidental poisoning by formaldehyde during a session of hemodialysis (letter)] Meglio C, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jun–Jul;43(4):323–4 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of HBs antigens and anti-HBc, anti-CMV and anti-HTLV antibodies in 76 hemodialysis patients] Chouikha M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrology in Tunisia] el Matri A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Nov;66(11):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteocalcin in chronic hemodialysis patients as an additional parameter in the diagnosis of advanced secondary hyperparathyroidism] Motz W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;

16(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protracted action of vecuronium in a patient with chronic renal insufficiency treated by dialysis] Hackl W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Sep;37(9):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The by prostaglandin E2–liberation–induced immunosuppressive effect following blood transfusions] Lenhard V. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:133–5 (Ger)
[Ability to remove pesticides in the production of dialysis water (1)] Becker FF, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;34(6):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of cisplatin in long–term hemodialysis treatment] Sturn W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 3;114(9):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Replacement of aluminum–containing phosphate binders by calcium and magnesium carbonates in long–term hemodialysis] Zellweger U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 28;114(17):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aluminum and magnesium burden of dialysis patients using antacids. A comparative study] Eichhorn M. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Aug 10;107(23):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart operations in dialysis patients. Aortocoronary bypass operations and heart valve surgery—chronic dialysis patients] Zipfel B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Dec 10; 106(35):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recombinant human erythropoietin and torasemide—innovations in nephrology] **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Mar;30(3):220 (Ger)
[Use and efficacy of extracorporeal detoxication procedures in poisoning in children] Stolpe HJ, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Apr;57(4):163–70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Innovative aspects in clinical medicine. Nephrology—new perspectives for dialysis patients. Symposium. 25–27 November 1988, Heidelberg. Abstracts] **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Mar;67(5 Suppl):1–23 (Ger)
[Modification of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and cyclic GMP by hemofiltration and hemodialysis] Eisenhauer T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):940–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythropoietin and hypertension] Frei U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):914–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium–free hemodialysis—value in therapy of hypercalcemic crisis] Kaiser W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 20;67(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secondary immune deficiency in renal failure exemplified by hepatitis B vaccination] Köhler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):865–72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare cause of infection in chronic dialysis patients: Malta fever (febris undulans melitensis)] Stich–Kreitner V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 15;66(16):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ventricular cardiac arrhythmia in patients with terminal renal failure and chronic dialysis] Grossmann R, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 11;83(22):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin changes in hemodialysis patients] Morvay M, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Aug 12;83(16):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of renal anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin] Burghard R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Mar;137(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor markers in dialysis–dependent renal failure. A comparison of the mucin–like carcinoma antigen, CA 15–3, CA 125, CA 19–9 and CEA antigens] Ammon A, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Dec;11(6):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interstitial myocardial fibrosis in chronic uremia—the cause of chronic diastolic malfunction in dialysis patients?] Mall G, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Jul;10(4):200–5 (Ger)
[Combined amyloidosis of the AA and AB type following chronic hemodialysis] Störkel S, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Mar; 10(2):107–13 (Ger)
[NMR tomography of the brain in patients on long–term dialysis] Köster VO, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non–invasive morphologic and functional assessment of arteriovenous fistula in dialysis patients with duplex sonography] Kathrein H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Feb; 10(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathologic fractures in dialysis–associated amyloidosis] Scheumann GF, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Feb;92(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of infection in teflon prostheses for dialysis access. Experiences with a resorbable combined collagen–antibiotic system] Horch R, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noninvasive assessment of Cimino–Brescia fistulas and polytetrafluoroethylene shunts with duplex sonography] Kathrein H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:39–41 (Ger)
[New approaches in the diagnosis and therapy of arteriovenous hemodialysis shunts] Vorwerk D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;23:75–8 (Ger)
[Intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography and duplex sonography of hemodialysis shunts] Zwicker C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:42–4 (Ger)
[L–carnitine therapy and myocardial function in children treated with chronic hemodialysis] Khoss AE, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6;101(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendations for the treatment of dialysis patients infected with HTLV III/LAV] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(18):891 (Ger)
[Changes in the electropherogram caused by heparin (plasma electrophoresis)—a cause for erroneous interpretations] Hornak H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(21):1077–9 (Ger)
[Secondary L–carnitine deficiency in chronic hemodialysis patients] Achenbach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The secretory performance of eccrine sweat glands from the nephrologic viewpoint—II: Middle molecules] Koban F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 1;44(9):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The elderly dialysis patient] Koban F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Oct;81(10):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behavior of serum "liver enzyme" activity in children with chronic renal failure, hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Otting U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Jun; 82(6):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of fluorides in chronic hemodialysis with reference to fluoridation of drinking water] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jul;81(7):467–71 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in anti–oxidative homeostasis in hemodialysis patients] Schmidtmann S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Feb; 82(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The syndrome of retrograde venous arterialization following arteriovenous vascular anastomoses for hemodialysis] Scholz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Nov;81(11):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for the Scribner shunt in hemodialysis] Scholz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jul;81(7):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subclavian Scribner shunt for hemodialysis] Scholz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Aug;81(8):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factors influencing the duration of function of arteriovenous vascular anastomoses in hemodialysis] Scholz VH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Oct;81(10):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of beta 2 microglobulin determination in dialysis patients] Stein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 May;82(5):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimizing dialysis treatment in acute renal failure] Válek A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Feb;82(2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriovenous subclavio–subclavian Collier shunt—a further possibility in chronic hemodialysis] Noack L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(20):1359–61 (Ger)
[Heart surgery in terminal kidney failure and dialysis dependent patients. Intraoperative hemofiltration for the prevention of hyperhydration] Schmidt R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[False positive results of HIV virus tests in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Ujhelyi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):67–70 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Application of the urea kinetic model to evaluate the adequacy of hemodialysis] Lobo J, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Mar;61(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipid peroxidation of mononuclear cells of peripheral blood before and after therapy with vitamin E] Lubrano R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Nov 15;127(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of external arteriovenous shunt as access for immediate hemodialysis in chronic uremic patients and successive conversion to internal arteriovenous fistula] Meloni C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Nov 30;127(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of the treatment with ticlopidine in hemodialyzed patients] Traietti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Oct 15;127(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the nutritional status in relation to age at dialysis] Bernardi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Mar; 69(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lack of correlation between atrial natriuretic peptide and arterial pressure in hemodialysed patients] Calzavara P, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Oct–Dec;8(4):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatitis B vaccination with the plasma–derived Hevac–B Pasteur vaccine. A comparison of 2 populations: hospital personnel and hemodialysis patients] Di Giandomenico G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemobilia. The echographic findings in a dialyzed patient] Karakaci F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Project of a teledialysis system. Technical aspects] Appiano S. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):63–6 (Ita)
[Automatic management of laboratory analyses] Beltrame G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):75–6 (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension in patients under dialysis. Epidemiologic study on a dialyzed population in Piedmont] Bergia R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 40(3):223–6 (Ita)
[Computerization of "dialytic efficiency"] Biasioli S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):81–2 (Ita)
[Blood levels of osteocalcin in hemodialysis patients. Significance and relations with uremic osteodystrophy] Bongiorno P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 40(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A simplified computerized file for patients on dialysis] Camerini C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 41(1):69–70 (Ita)
[Analytic calculation of total urea mass in a single–pass dialysate during hemodialysis] De Paoli Vitali E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):83–4 (Ita)
[A therapeutic plan for optimal control of divalent ions in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Gonella M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lombardy regional registry for the replacement treatment in chronic renal insufficiency. Problems and prospects] Locatelli F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 41(1):43–4 (Ita)
[A predictive model of vascular instability in dialysis] Lonati F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):77–8 (Ita)
[Optimization of dialysis time using a personal computer] Mandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 41(1):79 (Ita)
[Acquired renal cysts in hemodialysis patients: ultrasonic assessment] Perino GC, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):317–22 (Ita)
[The Piedmont dialysis and renal transplant registry] Piccoli G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):41–2 (Ita)
[A computerization project in Piedmont dialysis centers. A 6–year experience] Piccoli G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in membrane sodium transport and arterial hypertension in uremic patients under dialysis] Quarello F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Jul–Sep;40(3):207–10 (Ita)
[Tele–monitoring of dialysis. General and clinical aspects] Quarello F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 41(1):59–62 (Ita)
[A new dialysis folder: 1987] Ragaiolo M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):67 (Ita)
[International registries: experience with the EDTA (European Dialysis and Transplant Association) registry] Rizzoni G. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):37–9 (Ita)
[Continuous computerized monitoring of hemodynamic parameters during bicarbonate dialysis (BD) and acetate–free biofiltration (AFBF)] Spongano M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):73–4 (Ita)
[Management processing of hemodialytic data. A 6–year experience] Tarchini R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):71 (Ita)
[Histologic changes of the bone marrow in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing dialysis] Navone R, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Mar–Apr;80(1066):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Doppler echo in evaluating arteriovenous fistulae for dialysis] Belli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Apr; 77(4):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[HBV and HDV infection in chronic hemodialysis treatment patients] Marinucci G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Sep;9(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on clinical features at the start of dialysis and the prognosis of diabetic patients] Hamada F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;79(11):804–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hematological and immunological disorders in HTLV–I carriers undergoing hemodialysis] Uomizu K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;79(9):659–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetics of cisplatin and vindesine in a patient with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis] Ayabe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of aminoglycosides on renal dysfunction—pharmacokinetics of arbekacin and its elimination effects by hemodialysis and adsorption with charcoal] Arakawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Apr; 35(4):697–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effectiveness of FUT–175, protease inhibitor, as an anticoagulant to hemodialysis] Pak K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jun;34(6):1077–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The sensitized rate of preformed antibodies in the candidate of renal transplant recipient] Nishigaki F, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;63(6):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Emergency aortic valve replacement in active infective endocarditis in a chronically hemodialyzed patient] Hamada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jan;42(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coronary artery bypass surgery in hemodialysis–dependent patients] Makuuchi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 May; 42(5):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spinal epidural abscess in a hemodialyzed patient. Case report] Shirakawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;28(8):828–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of dry skin in chronic dialysis patients: analysis of skin surface hydration, transepidermal water loss and the skin surface structure] Kamiya T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;98(4):425–30 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relief from hemodialysis after combined chemotherapy and left-nephrectomy. A case of stage IIB, non-seminomatous testicular tumor] Uchida T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;79(6):1114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The nutritional assessment in hemodialyzed patients, related to dietary protein intake] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Apr;30(4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of bone metabolism in hemodialysis patients. I. Correlation with bone histology and serum levels of PTH, vitamin D metabolites, and vitamin A] Ohara K.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Apr;30(4):417–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Production of beta 2 microglobulin in vivo and in vitro in maintenance dialysis patients] Sakurai K, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Aug;30(8):991–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular diastolic impairment in diabetics with hemodialysis treatment—the predictor of the prognosis] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct; 30(10):1171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on immune deficiency in chronic renal failure. III. Production of and response to interleukin 2 in chronic hemodialysis patients] Yoshida K.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Jun;30(6):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on immune deficiency in chronic renal failure. I. Lymphocyte subset and ConA-induced suppressor cell activity in chronic hemodialysis patients] Yoshida K.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Jun;30(6):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on immune deficiency in chronic renal failure. II. Natural killer activity and effect of interleukin 2 on natural killer activity in chronic hemodialysis patients] Yoshida K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jun;30(6):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antiarrhythmic agent caused marked hypoglycemia in a patient receiving hemodialysis: relation with disopyramide and verapamil] Naitoh M, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov 20; 64(11):1115–23 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of age on markers of bone metabolism in renal hemodialysis patients] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Nov;37(11):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Parathyroid hormone and bone mineral content in male and female patients receiving hemodialysis] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jul;37(7):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The relation of various metabolic bone markers in renal hemodialysis patients classified by serum estradiol levels] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Nov;37(11):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The correlation of serum parathyroid hormones among patients with dementia of vascular type, hemodialysis, and bone-joint disorders] Yasui M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Jan;38(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adult T-cell leukemia virus infection in hemodialysis patients and blood transfusion] Morikawa K.
Rinsho Byori 1988 Sep;36(9):1026–31 (Jpn)
[The discrepancy on measurement of parathyroid hormone in blood under the condition of discases in hemodialysis patients with renal insufficiency and elderly osteoporotic patients] Ueyoshi A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1988 Oct;28(5):324–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Concentration of corticotropin (ACTH) and cortisol in the serum of patients treated with chronic hemodialysis] Czekalski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 May; 73(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reserves of bone marrow granulocytes in patients with chronic renal failure treated conservatively and by dialysis procedures] Dragański K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jun; 73(6):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Platelet and platelet-leukocyte aggregates in the blood of patients during hemodialysis] Myśliewiec M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1985 May;73(5):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of vitamin E on platelet function and anemia in patients on long-term hemodialysis] Janicka L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Nov 28;43(48):1557–8 (Pol)
[Surface active compounds present in the dialysate from patients with uremia] Cichocki T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988; 45(7):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in serum aspartate and alanine aminotransferase, lactate dehydrogenase, gamma-glutamyltransferase and creatine kinase activities and the myoglobin level during hemodialysis] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 15; 41(20):1357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Parathyroid hormone and blood pressure in patients with chronic renal failure treated by repeated hemodialysis] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 1;42(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the thyroid function in patients with chronic renal insufficiency in hemodialysis] de Sousa FT, et al.
Acta Med Port 1988 Jul–Dec;1(4–6):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Infection in hemodialysis] Gouvea WL, et al.
AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras 1987 Sep–Oct;33(9–10):194–6 (Por)
[Serum zinc in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Mendes V, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prevalence of anti-HIV antibodies in patients in hemodialysis] Gomes MC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;106(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Serum levels of triiodothyronine, thyroxine, thyrotropic hormone, free thyroxine and reverse triiodothyronine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency subjected to hemodialysis] Knobel M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;105(6):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Changes in the oxygen transport function in patients with chronic kidney failure during hemodialysis] Nelmark MI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of intra-operative disruption of hemodynamics during hemodialysis of patients poisoned by phosphorganic insecticides, complicated by the development of exotoxic shock] Sentsov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of parameters of central hemodynamics in patients during hemodialysis] Belorusov OS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Jun;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with extracorporeal detoxification of acute exo- and endotoxicoses] Akhunbaeva NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (3):67–8 (Rus)
[Use of the human placenta for detoxication] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):70 (Rus)
[Removal of middle molecule peptides from the blood during hemodialysis] Bakaev VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(1):64 (Rus)
[Use of enterodesis in the complex treatment of patients with pronounced chronic renal failure] Del'machinskiĭ BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):89–91 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional status of the adrenal glands in patients with chronic renal failure during the treatment by programmed hemodialysis] Nelmark MI. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodialysis in the combined treatment of patients with uric acid nephrolithiasis complicated by kidney failure] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The development of calcium metabolic disorders in patients in the terminal stage of chronic kidney failure receiving hemodialysis treatment] Kalashnikov AIa, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1989 May–Jun;(3):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of activated coagulation time for evaluation of the degree of heparinization and calculation of heparin pharmacokinetic parameters during hemodialysis] Khodas MIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anemia in patients with chronic kidney failure undergoing systematic hemodialysis treatment] Landar' VA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria of the evaluation of the aggregative capacity of thrombocytes in patients with chronic renal failure during hemodialysis] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Erythrocyte surface charges in patients with chronic kidney failure upon regular hemodialysis] Shemetov VD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hemodialysis on the blood coagulation system] Stetsiuk EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstruction of arteriovenous fistulae for hemodialysis using bioprostheses] Lets AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):62–3 (Rus)
[The role of hemodialysis and hemosorption in the complex therapy of acute poisoning] Kurashov OV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1989 May;(5):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamic indices of patients with chronic kidney failure treated by hemodialysis] Pevzner AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ethanol poisoning treated with hemodialysis] Duraković Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Mar;39(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The effect of sodium levels in dialysis solutions on the distribution of total body water during hemodialysis] Mydlík M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Feb;35(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Echocardiographic findings in patients on a long-term dialysis regimen] Takáč M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jul; 34(7):679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Spontaneous subcapsular hematoma of the kidney associated with tubulopapillary neoplasm in a patient undergoing hemodialysis] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Mar; 42(2):120–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Enterobacter cloacae infection and marked hypophosphatemia in a patient on hemodialysis (letter)] Almirall J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 4;92(4):158–9 (Spa)
[Efficacy of calcium carbonate as a phosphorus-chelating agent in hemodialysis patients] Almirall J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Oct 8;91(11):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Morbidity and mortality of diabetic patients on dialysis in a 10-year program: value of combined treatment] Coronel F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 14;92(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Oxalate-induced arthropathy in hemodialysis] Ferreiro JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 4;91(2):58–60 (28 ref.) (Spa)
[Hemodialysis treatment in lithium poisoning (letter)] Baños Gallardo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jul;183(3):156–7 (Spa)
[Axillo-axillary prosthetic internal arteriovenous fistula as an alternative for vascular access in hemodialysis] Duclos J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chagas' disease in patients in chronic hemodialysis. Prevalence and risk of transmission by blood transfusion] Lorca M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun;116(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical nutrition. Infusion of branched-chain amino acids has no positive effect in patients with liver diseases] Eriksson LS, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 23; 85(47):4088–9 (Swe)
[Legionnaires' disease with renal insufficiency requiring dialysis as a predominant symptom] Odeberg S, et al.
Lakartidningen 1988 Nov 9;85(45):3823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemodialysis with cuprophane membranes leads to alteration of granulocyte oxidative metabolism and leukocyte sequestion in the lung. Kolb G, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;240:377–84
Pathophysiology of hemodialysis-associated hypoxemia. De Broe ME, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1989;18:297–315 (54 ref.)
Imaging studies for screening native kidneys in long-term dialysis patients. Mindell HJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):768–9
Renal imaging in long-term dialysis patients: a comparison of CT and sonography. Taylor AJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Oct;153(4):765–7
Correction of microcytosis following elimination of an occult source of aluminum contamination of dialysate. Abreo K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Jun;13(6):465–8
B2-microglobulin and associated amyloidosis presenting as bilateral popliteal tumors. Reese W, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Oct;12(4):323–5
Benign azotemia of long-term hemodialysis: increase in blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine concentrations after the initiation of dialysis. Abuelo JG. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):738–9
Circulating form of beta-2-microglobulin in dialysis patients. Gagnon RF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(5):379–83
Unsuitable value of abdominal fat tissue aspirate examination for the diagnosis of amyloidosis in long-term hemodialysis patients. Orfila C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(6):454–6
Persistence of dialysis amyloid after renal transplantation. A case report. Sethi D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(2):173–4
Beta-2-microglobulin amyloidosis in long-term dialysis patients. Stone WJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(3):177–83 (59 ref.)
Serum nickel concentrations in hemodialysis patients with environmental exposure. Hopfer SM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1989 May–Jun;19(3):161–7
Aluminium and the pathogenesis of senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome and chronic renal dialysis. Edwardson JA, et al. **Ann Med** 1989;21(2):95–7 (20 ref.)
Residual ethylene oxide in hollow fiber hemodialysis units is neurotoxic in vitro. Windebank AJ, et al.
Ann Neurol 1989 Jul;26(1):63–8
'Dialysis related arthropathy': a survey of 95 patients receiving chronic haemodialysis with special reference to beta 2 microglobulin related amyloidosis. Hurst NP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 May;48(5):409–20
Prevalence of nontuberculous mycobacteria in water supplies of hemodialysis centers. Carson LA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Dec;54(12):3122–5
Relationship of aluminum to neurocognitive dysfunction in chronic dialysis patients. Sprague SM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1988 Oct;148(10):2169–72
Pathophysiology and clinical consequences of metabolic alkalosis in hemodialyzed patients. Graziani G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1987 Dec;59(2):105–11
Effect of hemodialysis on T lymphocyte subsets, con-A-activated suppressor cell activity, and interleukin-2 receptor expression on lymphocytes in chronic uremic patients. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Jun; 13(3):185–9
Comparative clinical trial of regional anticoagulation for hemodialysis. Akizawa T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):176–8
Osmotic disequilibrium causing ascites during chronic hemodialysis. Fajardo B, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):617–9
Long-term CaCO3 treatment of chronic hemodialysis patients: an attempt to prevent aluminum osteopathy. Matsubara M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):168–71
Improvement of anemia in patients on chronic dialysis treated by hemodiafiltration. Gonella M, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989; 7(4):186–91
Functional impairment of protein C activity during haemodialysis—a new mechanism of extracorporeal thrombogenesis [letter] Knudsen F, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989; 7(4):230–2
Carpal tunnel syndrome and type of dialysis membrane. Chanard J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 1;298(6677):867–8
Dialysis dementia. Mach JR Jr, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Nov;4(4):853–67 (86 ref.)
Red blood cell destruction in single-needle dialysis. Dhaene

M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jun;31(6):327–31

Baroreceptor, not left ventricular, dysfunction is the cause of hemodialysis hypotension. Heber ME, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Aug;32(2):79–86

Retrospective analysis of visceral amyloidosis in hemodialysis (HD) patients treated for periods longer than five years [letter] Lopez-Revuelta K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Sep; 30(3):173

Detection of novel beta 2-microglobulin in the serum of hemodialysis patients and its amyloidogenic predisposition. Ogawa H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;30(3):158–63

Gastrointestinal involvement of dialysis-related amyloidosis. Takahashi S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Sep;30(3):168–71

Bone cysts and haemodialysis-related amyloidosis. Sargent MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 May;40(3):277–81

High-molecular-mass proteins in haemodialysis-associated amyloidosis. Argiles A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 May; 76(5):547–52

Beta-2-microglobulin amyloidosis in uremic dialyzed patients. Brancaccio D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 70:202–7 (23 ref.)

Beta 2-microglobulin-related amyloidosis in patients receiving chronic hemodialysis. Gejyo F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;68:263–9

Iron overload and bone disease in chronic dialysis patients. Van de Vyver FL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;64:134–43

Osteoarthropathy of patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Naidich JB, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1989;29(3):215–44 (54 ref.)

Ophthalmological lesions after long-term dialysis treatment. Svěrák J, et al. **Czech Med** 1988;11(3):168–78

Carbamazepine clearance in hemodialysis and hemoperfusion. Kandrotas RJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Feb;23(2):137–40

Complications seen in patients undergoing intermittent haemodialysis at the Kenyatta National Hospital in the period 1984–1986. Mc'Ligeyo SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Mar;65(3):147–54

Pulmonary oedema between dialyses during intermittent haemodialysis at the Kenyatta National Hospital (KNH). Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Nov;64(11):726–9

Granulocyte activation during haemodialysis in the absence of complement activation: inhibition by calcium channel blockers. Haag-Weber M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;18(4):380–5

Infarction of intestine with massive amyloid deposition in two patients on long-term hemodialysis. Choi HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):230–4

Changes of contact phase proteins during haemodialysis. Vicente V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988;21(3):159–62

Scalp hair as an indicator of aluminium exposure: comparison to bone and plasma. Wilhelm M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Jan;8(1):5–9

Development of adenocarcinoma and acquired cystic disease of the kidney in hemodialysis patients. Ishikawa I. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1987; 18:77–86 (26 ref.)

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of nicergoline in the treatment of pruritus in patients receiving maintenance hemodialysis. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Apr;83(4):825–8

Longitudinal study of specific IgE and IgG antibodies in a patient sensitized to ethylene oxide through dialysis. Wass U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Oct;82(4):679–85

Intraosseous beta-2-microglobulin amyloidosis. Detection and measurement of osseous aluminum in a patient who was receiving long-term hemodialysis. Heller DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Aug;71(7):1083–9

Aluminum-associated bone disease in chronic renal failure: high prevalence in a long-term dialysis population. Andress DL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1986 Oct;1(5):391–8

Evidence for a toxic effect of aluminum on osteoblasts: a histomorphometric study in hemodialysis patients with aplastic bone disease. Parisien M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Jun;3(3):259–67

Epoprostenol (PGI2, prostacyclin) during high-risk hemodialysis: preventing further bleeding complications. Swartz RD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;28(9):818–25

Amyloidosis as a cause of carpal tunnel syndrome in haemodialysis patients. Spencer JD. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):402–5

Application of an erythrocyte aluminum assay in the diagnosis of aluminum-associated microcytic anemia in patients undergoing dialysis and response to deferoxamine therapy. Abreo K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan; 113(1):50–7

Early diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant and dialysis patients by DNA-DNA hybridisation assay. Agha SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):252–7

Dialysis arthropathy: the effect of age [letter] Gaucher A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;15(12):1880–1

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1989 May 12;261(18):2603

Desferrioxamine therapy in hemodialysis patients with aluminum-associated bone disease. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun;35(6):1371–8

Amyloid syndromes associated with hemodialysis. Kleinman KS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Feb;35(2):567–75 (111 ref.)

Iron status in patients receiving erythropoietin for dialysis-associated anemia. Van Wyck DB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Feb;35(2):712–6

Pathogenesis of hypertension in hemodialysis patients: a pharmacological study. Zuccalà A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S190–1

Disturbance of cerebral function by aluminium in haemodialysis patients without overt aluminium toxicity. Altmann P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):7–12

Overt dialysis encephalopathy and mildly raised plasma aluminium [letter] Brancaccio D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):736

Renal transplantation for dialysis arthropathy [letter] Campistol JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):900

Renal transplantation for dialysis arthropathy [letter] Jadoul M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):849

Cytoplasmic foreign material in liver and spleen. An iatrogenic complication of haemodialysis. Giangrande A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:223–6

Beta-2-microglobulin-associated amyloidosis in chronic hemodialysis patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Ullian ME, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 Mar;68(2):107–15

Subclavian stenosis: a major complication of subclavian dialysis catheters. Barrett N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):423–5

Desferrioxamine does not improve aluminium-unrelated anaemia of haemodialysis [letter] Basile C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):355

The influence of calcium mupirocin nasal ointment on the incidence of Staphylococcus aureus infections in haemodialysis patients. Boelaert JR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(4):278–81

Haemodialysis hypoglycaemia [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):482

On the mechanisms of haemodialysis-induced neutropenia: a study with five new and re-used membranes. Heierli C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):773–83

Neutropenia and plasma free radical reaction products during haemodialysis. Maher ER, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):277–83

Perforation of superior vena cava by subclavian haemodialysis access cannula—a preventable complication? [letter] Salahudeen AK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(3):354–5

C-reactive protein in haemodialysis patients with dialysis arthropathy. Sethi D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(3):269–71

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis vs haemodialysis: a lesser risk of amyloidosis? Tielemans C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):291–4

Substitution of calcium carbonate for aluminum hydroxide in patients on hemodialysis. Effects on acidosis, on parathyroid function, and on calcemia. Anelli A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):125–32

Serum ferritin and hemochromatosis alleles in chronic hemodialysis patients. Carrera F, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(3):196–8

Ageing: a possible clue to the arrhythmogenic effect of hemodyalisis [letter] Cocchi A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):82

Subcutaneous amyloid-tumor of beta-2-microglobulin origin in a long-term hemodialysis patient. Floege J, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(1):73–5

Which membrane? Should beta-2-microglobulin decide on the choice of today's hemodialysis membrane? Floege J, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):177–81 (45 ref.)

Specific imaging of dialysis-related amyloid deposits using 131I-beta-2-microglobulin. Floege J, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(3):444–7

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in dialysis [letter] Franco A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):261–2

Piracetam as a potent inhibitor of plasma thromboxane B2 during hemodialysis [letter] Grekas D, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 52(4):372–3

Assessment of the symptomatic benefit of cool dialysate. Kerr PG, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(2):166–9

Aluminum-binding protein in dialysis dementia. I. Characterization in plasma by gel chromatography and electrophoresis. Khalil-Manesh F, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 52(4):323–8

Aluminum-binding protein in dialysis dementia. II. Characterization in plasma by ultrafiltration. Khalil-Manesh F, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):329–33

Amyloid deposits in patients on long-term hemodialysis are not always beta-2-microglobulin related [letter] Morita T, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(2):171–2

Clinical features and severity of nonspecific symptoms in dialysis patients. Parfrey PS, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(2):121–8

Persistence of dialysis osteomalacia despite treatment with 24R,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Phelps KR, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):197–206

CAPD, protective against developing dialysis-associated amyloid? [letter] Sethi D, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):85–6

Acute metabolic alkalosis during haemodialysis. Sethi D, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):119–20

Dialysis amyloid presenting as acute arthritis [letter] Sethi D, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):73–4

Elevated tissue polypeptide antigen as a risk factor for carpal tunnel syndrome in haemodialyzed patients [letter] Walz G, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):83–4

Amyloid urinary-tract calculi in patients on chronic dialysis. Watanabe K, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):334–7

HLA alleles, hemochromatosis allele, and serum ferritin in hemodialysis patients [letter] Yaouanq J, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):259–60

Dialysis-related amyloidosis in the sternoclavicular joint [letter] Zingraff J, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):367

Upper extremity ischemic monomelic neuropathy: a complication of vascular access procedures in uremic diabetic patients. Riggs JE, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jul; 39(7):997–8

Changes in catecholamine level in hypotensive patients subjected to dialysis. Shimoyama H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Feb;31(2):165–70

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis. Deguchi K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;52(1):140–6

Haemodialysis photosensitivity. Anderson CD. **Photodermatol** 1989 Jun;6(3):107–9

Calcinosis of the myocardium in chronic haemodialysed patients. Zazgornik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Sep; 74(3):213–6

Respective role of haemosiderosis and desferrioxamine therapy in the risk from infection of haemodialysed patients. Tielemans C, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jul; 68(255):573–4

Multicystic transformation of the kidneys in dialysis patients. Frifelt JJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(1):51–4

Overview of anemia associated with chronic renal disease: primary and secondary mechanisms. Paganini EP. **Semin Nephrol** 1989 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):3–8 (22 ref.)

Pressure changes within a chronic subdural hematoma during hemodialysis. Kopitnik TA Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Oct; 32(4):289–93

Fall in peak expiratory flow during haemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure. Davenport A, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Sep;43(9):693–6

More on the dialysis disequilibrium syndrome [editorial] Arieff AI. **West J Med** 1989 Jul;151(1):74–6

Dialysis disequilibrium syndrome [clinical conference] Harris CP, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Jul;151(1):52–5

[Prevention and treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders during hemodialysis] Krivoshiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The roentgenologic manifestations of dialysis bone disease (report of 53 cases)] Huang ZM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;22(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical analysis of bone diseases in patients under chronic hemopurification] Zhu LY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;69(3):128–30, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dialysis amyloidosis and beta-2-microglobulin] Sulková S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 13;128(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Neuroretinopathy in dialyzed patients] Svěrák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 10;128(7):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sexual dysfunction in males in long-term hemodialysis] Etcheverry M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(1):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septicemia in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(2):99–101 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beta-2 microglobulin and amyloid osteoarthropathy in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Prinseau J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-infectious destructive spondyloarthropathy in chronic hemodialysis patients. 2 cases with lumbar localization] Vende B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conjunctival calcification in patients in chronic hemodialysis. Morphologic, clinical and epidemiologic study] Vignanelli M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(6-7):483–92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anaphylactic shock in hemodialysis: apropos of 2 cases] Bouvier P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(1):40–1 (Fre)

[Sero-epidemiology of viral hepatitis B in Tunisian hemodialysis centers (letter)] Dhia B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(2):92–3 (Fre)

[Renal adenocarcinoma in a dialysis patient with acquired multicystic disease] Schillinger F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988; 9(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acquired multicystic disease in the chronic dialysis patient] Schillinger F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(3):105–8 (58 ref.) (Fre)

[Biocompatibility in hemodialysis] Guyot C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(5):393–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-occlusive mesenteric ischemia in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis] Dumazer P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 4;18(9):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in hemodialysis] Benoit J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:162–6 (Fre)

[Chronic intermittent dialysis and cervical spine involvement. A cross-sectional study of 55 cases] Bergemer AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jun;56(7):533–8 (Fre)

[Destructive arthropathies and osteonecroses during chronic hemodialysis. Study of 87 patients] Bouteiller G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 May;56(6):453–8 (46 ref.) (Fre)

[Arthropathy in the dialyzed patient. Preponderant role of age. Results of a study undertaken in 17 dialysis centers on 140 patients on hemodialysis for more than 10 years] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Feb; 56(2):123–5 (Fre)

[The polyarticular and destructive form of amyloid arthropathy in dialysis patients. Apropos of a case] Jarde

O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jun;56(7):555–7 (Fre)

[Histochemical study of amyloid spondyloarthropathy in hemodialyzed patients] Sebert JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Feb;56(2):121–2 (Fre)

[Rheumatologic complications in patients treated with intermittent hemodialysis] Faux E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 23;78(21):609–13 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septicemia in chronic hemodialysis patients] Ben Hmida M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 May;66(5):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray diagnosis of renal osteopathy in dialysis patients with reference to clinical aspects] Hübsch P, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Jan;29(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sleep disorders in dialysis patients] Wendland KL, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 May;28(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebrovascular incidents in 4 hemodialysis patients treated with erythropoietin] Zehnder C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 8;118(40):1423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of anemia in hemodialysis patients using recombinant human erythropoietin: advantages and disadvantages] Zehnder C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 4;119(9):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome: a complication of long-term dialytic treatment] Della Volpe M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acromion–clavicular subluxation: an unusual clinico–radiological manifestation of amyloidosis due to dialysis] Baldrati L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 May; 77(5):557–9 (Ita)

[Endoscopic studies of the upper gastrointestinal lesions in patients with chronic renal failure during hemodialysis] Tokuda Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1988 Dec;58(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological study of the original kidneys in patients undergoing long–term hemodialysis] Onishi N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;79(4):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiothoracic ratio and roentgenologic heart size as the indices of body fluid retention in uremics under hemodialysis] Harasawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 25; 49(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of rhinocerebral mucormycosis in hemodialysis patient receiving deferoxamine] Arizono K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan;31(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Activation of complement by hemodialysis membrane] Kojima H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan; 31(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy and safety of long–term and low–dose desferrioxamine therapy against hyperaluminemia and the clinical symptoms associated with hyperaluminemia in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis] Kuramochi G. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Mar;31(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long term CaCO3 treatment of chronic hemodialysis patients—an attempt to prevent and treat aluminum osteopathy] Matsubara M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Nov;30(11):1349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the factors responsible for low erythrocyte alpha–tocopherol concentrations in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Mori K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Mar;31(3):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of CaCO3 on renal osteodystrophy—comparison of patients with chronic renal failure in the predialytic stage and patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug;30(8):1053–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoscopic treatment of early gastric cancer in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Mar;31(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mucormycosis in a hemodialysis patient with iron overload] Arimura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 77(12):1884–7 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[Polycystic ovary syndrome in a patient undergoing maintenance hemodialysis] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;78(5):690–1 (Jpn)

[A case of chronic renal hemodialysis and intracranial hypertension—a study on CSF dynamics] Usui Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Apr;41(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Markers of bone pain in hemodialysis patients with renal insufficiency] Oka F, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Oct; 37(10):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transient dialysis–induced neutropenia] Trznadel K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 May;73(5):265–70 (Pol)

[Nutrition in hemodialysis patients] Riella MC. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(9–10):191–3 (Por)

[Incidence of non–A, non–B hepatitis at a hemodialysis unit] Takahashi C, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Jul–Sep; 21(3):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Dialytic ascites: pathogenetic aspects and the possibilities of its treatment] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(6):48–51 (Rus)

[Morphofunctional changes of the lungs in chronic kidney failure treated by hemodialysis] Kornilov BE. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcinoma of the kidney as a complication of acquired cystic disease of the kidney in patients subjected to treatment with periodical hemodialysis] Almirall J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 11;92(9):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acquired cystic renal disease] Almirall J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 11;92(9):347–50 (55 ref.) (Spa)

[Prospective study of 75 episodes of sepsis in hemodialysed patients] Martínez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jan 21; 92(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Complications in diabetic patients on dialysis: experiences in 10 years of treatment using 3 technics] Coronel F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(5):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Amyloidosis in patients under hemodialysis (letter)] Cruz AF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov;183(8):446 (Spa)

[Mechanical and infectious complications associated with central venous catheterization as a vascular access for hemodialysis] Rello J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Dec; 183(9):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

A comparison of charges for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and center hemodialysis. Smith DG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(9):817–24

[Personal preparation of bicarbonate solutions—cost comparison and quality control] Kaiser W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18;100(22):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative aspects of the cost/benefits ratio in dialysis–transplant] Guzzanti E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):793–800 (Ita)

HISTORY

The birth of the new idea called "prophylactic daily dialysis" for the treatment of acute renal failure. Teschan PE. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):2–4

[Contribution of Corresponding Member, Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR, Prof. G. P. Kulakov to nephrology and the study of hemodialysis] Tsalenchuk IaP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):151–2 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Biocompatibility of haemodialysis membranes. van Berlo A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;238:341–58 (22 ref.)

Positive direct antiglobulin test result in dialysis patients resulting from antiformaldehyde antibodies. Dzik WH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):214–7

Evaluation of a new disinfectant for dialyzer reuse. Husni L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Aug;14(2):110–8

Use of a silicone catheter with a Dacron cuff for dialysis short–term vascular access. Moss AH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Dec;12(6):492–8

Reprocessing of hemodialyzers: a critical appraisal. Shusterman NH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Aug; 14(2):81–91 (55 ref.)

Eicosanoid release as laboratory indicator of biocompatibility. Mahiout A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Jun; 13(3):251–4

Effect of chemical germicides on the integrity of hemodialyzer membranes. Bland LA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):172–5

Easy production of sterile, pyrogen–free dialysate. Erley CM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):205–7

Modified cellulosic dialyzer membranes: an investigative tool in thrombogenicity studies. Mahiout A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):878–81

Removal of beta–2–microglobulin by diffusion alone is feasible using highly permeable dialysis membranes. Naitoh A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):630–4

Clinical experience with a new hemodiafiltration (HDF) system. Rindi P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):765–8

In vivo solute extraction by a new polysulphone membrane with low ultrafiltration capacity. Vanholder R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):598–601

Structure and transport properties of the Ultracell membrane for hemodialysis. Eltsefon BS, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988–89;16(5):967–75

Experience with a new hemodialyzer, the EX–03 Dialyzer Cartridge. Reddy CR, et al. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1970; 29(4):235–7

High–efficiency dialytic membrane: personal survey. Mioli V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:272–6

New trends in membrane development. von Sengbusch G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:250–9

The effects of hemodialysis with different membranes on middle molecules and uremic neuropathy. Djukanović LJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):11–9

Influence of different dialyzer membranes on plasma fibronectin levels in hemodialyzed patients. Pertosa G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):36–40

Permeability of PEUU membranes: their modification towards blood compatibility. Jayasree G, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1989 Jan;3(3):405–26

Comparison of serum protein removal in haemodialysis therapy by partly protein–permeable haemodialysers. Chiu WY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 24;428(1):25–33

Evaluation report: dialysis equipment. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):185–8

Evaluation report: dialysis and ancillary equipment. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):226–42

Neutrophil oxygen radical production by dialysis membranes. Kuwahara T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):661–5

Effects of Hemophan and Cuprophan dialysis on beta–2 microglobulin levels, exercise capacity, and symptoms scores [letter] Tomson CV, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):355–6

Topical anaesthesia for fistula cannulation in haemodialysis patients. Watson AR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(6):800–2

[Use of a thin wall Impra prosthesis for a vascular approach in chronic hemodialysis. Short– and middle–term evaluation. Apropos of 66 cases] Baste JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Apr;126(4):232–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteoarthropathy of hemodialysis: development at 2 years after passage on high permeability membrane] Foissac–Gegoux P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kinetics of beta 2 microglobulin in anuric dialysis, treated with different dialyzing membranes (letter)] Lornoy W, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(1):39–40 (Fre)

[Results of concurrent flow dialysis on capillary dialyzers with high permeability. Comparison with the classical counter–current technic (letter)] Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(2):93–4 (Fre)

[Venous occlusions distant to the shunt as malfunction factors during hemodialysis] Schumacher KA, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Feb;150(2):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications in hemodialysis performed by catheterization of the subclavian vein] Szekely J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 29;130(5):239–42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Use of prosthesis for vascular access in hemodialysis] Morosetti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Dec 15;127(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Platelet activation in vivo before and after hemodialysis using polyacrylonitrile filters] Mulas G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 May;79(5):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Microprocessor control of the equipment for extracorporeal extrarenal purification of the blood] Voĭtsekhovskaia EKh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 May–Jun;(3):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation of monocytes during hemodialysis] Stetsiuk EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reprocessing of capillary dialyzers] Stetsiuk EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of Soviet–made bioprostheses from the human umbilical vein in hemodialysis] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Generalized scleroderma and angioaccesses for hemodialysis] Martínez R, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 May–Jun; 41(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Repeated use of coils in periodic hemodialysis] Ramírez Acosta JA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1969 Jul–Sep;21(3):303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Will the "short dialysis" of the eighties be adequate? Jacobs C. **Adv Nephrol** 1989;18:273–96 (122 ref.)

Five years experience of haemodialysis at the Lagos University Teaching Hospital—November 1981 to November 1986. Odutola TA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Sep;18(3):193–201

Safety of regional citrate hemodialysis in acute renal failure. Lohr JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Feb;13(2):104–7

Citrate anticoagulation for hemodialysis patients at risk of bleeding [letter] Collart FE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(3):263–4

Percutaneous subclavian vein catheterization for hemodialysis: a report of 57 insertions. Al–Mohaya S, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Jun;40(6):569–73

Comparison of various treatment modes in terms of beta 2–microglobulin removal: hemodialysis, hemofiltration, and push/pull HDF. Shinzato T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Feb; 13(1):66–70

Beta–2 microglobulin serum levels in maintenance dialysis. What does it mean? Canaud B, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):923–9

Hemodialysis for extracorporeal bicarbonate/CO2 removal (ECBicCO2R) and apneic oxygenation for respiratory failure in the newborn. Theory and preliminary results in animal experiments. Nolte SH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):30–4

Technical and clinical evaluation of a new system for ultrafiltration control during hemodialysis. Ronco C, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):613–6

Citrate for regional anticoagulation. Effects on blood PO2, ammonia, and aluminum. Suki WN, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):524–7

Purification of blood ultrafiltrate on uncoated charcoal. Politi L, et al. **Clin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun;101(6):438–43

Hemodiafiltration with separate convection and diffusion: paired filtration dialysis. Ghezzi PM, et al.

Contrib Nephrol 1989;69:141–61; discussion 162–7 (67 ref.)
High efficiency hemodialysis. Keshaviah P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;69:109–19; discussion 162–7 (21 ref.)
Uraemic toxins and blood purification strategies. Válek A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:178–87
Hemodiafiltration. Vanholder R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 69:131–40; discussion 162–7
Use of extracorporeal supportive techniques as additional treatment for septic-induced multiple organ failure patients. Barzilay E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):634–7
Sodium and dialysis: a deeper insight. Locatelli F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Feb;12(2):71–4
Conversion of arteriovenous shunts to fistulae for maintenance haemodialysis: its applicability in a developing country. Murthy ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Mar;37(3):220–1
Slow continuous hemodialysis—new therapy for acute renal failure in critically ill patients—Part 1. Theoretical consideration and new technique. Kudoh Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Oct;52(10):1171–82
Slow continuous hemodialysis—new therapy for acute renal failure in critically ill patients—Part 2. Animal experiments and clinical implication. Kudoh Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Oct;52(10):1183–90
Markedly increased clearance of vancomycin during hemodialysis using polysulfone dialyzers. Lancse DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun;35(6):1409–12
Vascular access for chronic haemodialysis [letter] [see comments] Donnelly PK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31; 2(8626–8627):1495–6. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):379
Pump control of continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis. Peachey TD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):878
High-flux haemodialysis with 1.5 m2 modified cuprammonium rayon membrane: technical and clinical evaluation. Ronco C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(4):440–7
Central vein catheters for hemodialysis [letter] Almirall J, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):296
Jugular vein cannulation for hemodialysis access [letter] Campistol JM, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):391–2
Hemodialysis using a Tenckhoff catheter for venous access and a double pump for blood flow [letter] Chandran PK, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):280
L-carnitine substitution in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Mayer G, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):295–9
[Extracorporeal immunotherapy of rheumatic diseases] Solov'ev SK. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(5):74–9 **(Bul)**
[Blood purification technics in the treatment of heart failure in uremia] Dai FX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;27(2):92–5, 135 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Complications of the subclavian vascular approach for hemodialysis] Bourquia A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(2):102–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular access in chronic hemodialysis] Kinnaert P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Nov;Spec No:7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of clearance for urea-controlled hemodialysis] Ahrenholz P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jul; 81(7):455–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heparin-free hemodialysis in chronic patients for temporary management of conditions with a high risk of bleeding] Stradtmann H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jul;81(7):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prospectives of paired filtration dialysis] Ragni R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Jan–Mar;40(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodialysis via a venous catheter in the femoral or subclavian vein in the urology patient with kidney failure] Popescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Sep–Oct; 37(5):393–400 **(Rum)**
[Mathematical modeling and optimization of plasmadiafiltration] Putintsev MD. **Biofizika** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Echocardiographic indices of uremia patients being treated by hemodiafiltration] Vinogradova TS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (12):103–6 **(Rus)**
[Ways of intensification of hemodialysis therapy] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bicarbonate hemodialysis in the therapy of chronic kidney failure] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival on dialysis therapy: one center's experience. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;297(2):80–90
Application of the ambulatory 24-hour electrocardiogram in the prediction of cardiac death in dialysis patients. D'Elia JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2381–5
A six-year comparison of patient and technique survivals in CAPD and HD. Maiorca R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Oct; 34(4):518–24
Use of APACHE II classification to evaluate outcome of patients receiving hemodialysis in an intensive care unit. Dobkin JE, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Nov;149(5):547–50

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationship of dialysis modality and other factors to cognitive function in chronic dialysis patients. Wolcott DL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Oct;12(4):275–84
Dialysis patients' attitudes about cardiopulmonary resuscitation and stopping dialysis. Holley JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(3):245–51
Psychological well-being and psychiatric disturbance in dialysis and renal transplant patients. Petrie K. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Mar;62 (Pt 1):91–6
The Beck Depression Inventory as a screening device for major depression in renal dialysis patients. Craven JL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(4):365–74
Withdrawal from dialysis: an ethical perspective [clinical conference] Lowance DC. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jul;34(1):124–35
Life satisfaction across treatment methods for patients with end-stage renal failure. Morris PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 17;150(8):428–32
Death from dialysis termination. Hirsch DJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(1):41–4
Olfactory identification in hemodialysis: acute and chronic effects on discrimination and response bias. Corwin J. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(4):513–22
Depression in hemodialysis patients. Hinrichsen GA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Summer;30(3):284–9
Hyperprolactinemia and psychological distress in women undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Fava M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;49(1):6–9
Psychologic factors related to dialysis in kidney transplant decisions. Callender CO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):1976–8
[Illness specificity and coping with illness—an empirical comparison of dialysis and heart infarct patients] Muthny FA. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1988;34(3):259–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological consultation at dialysis centers] Schellenberg J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Jul;82(7):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Demographics, diabetes type, and degree of rehabilitation in diabetic patients on maintenance hemodialysis in Brooklyn. Lowder GM, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Oct–Dec;2(4):218–26
[Principles and general practice of goal-oriented planning of training in patients with diabetic nephropathy and in dialysis patients] Haber P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 31;138(14):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Current perception: preferred test for evaluation of peripheral nerve integrity. Weseley SA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):188–93
Evaluation of dialysis adequacy. Gotch FA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;69:101–8; discussion 162–7 (20 ref.)
More on an easily obtained accurate dialysis index [letter] Probst W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):706–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Demography of dialysis and transplantation in children in Europe, 1985. Report from the European Dialysis and Transplant Association Registry. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):235–43
EDTA Registry centre survey, 1986. Report from the European Dialysis and Transplant Association Registry. Tufveson G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(3):161–71
[25 years of kidney replacement treatment at a general hospital] Gerlag PG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 1;133(26):1318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Kidney dialysis treatment for victims of the Armenian earthquake. Collins AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 11; 320(19):1291–2

TRENDS

Demography of dialysis and transplantation in Europe in 1985 and 1986: trends over the previous decade. Report from the European Dialysis and Transplant Association Registry. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):714–27

UTILIZATION

Discontinuation of dialysis therapy as a cause of death. Port FK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(2):145–9
Patient selection in the Medicare End-Stage Renal Disease Program. de Lissovoy G. **Med Care** 1988 Oct;26(10):959–70
[Artificial kidney procedures at the intensive care unit] Malacrida R, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Dec 9;83(24):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMODIALYSIS, HOME

Nutritional status of home hemodialysis patients. Talemaitoga AS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Aug;19(4):303–9
Recombinant human erythropoietin treatment in patients on maintenance home haemodialysis [letter] Pascual J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):160
Home heating and renal failure [letter] Stout JP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):50–1
Recombinant human erythropoietin treatment in patients on maintenance home haemodialysis [letter] Winearls CG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):569
[Fatal hemorrhagic complication of acquired multicystic disease in dialyzed patients (letter)] Gabriel JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 25;18(12):635 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dialysis arthropathy, beta 2-microglobulin and the effect of dialyser membrane. Sethi D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):768–72

HEMODIALYSIS SOLUTIONS see under **DIALYSIS SOLUTIONS**

HEMODIALYSIS UNITS, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL UNITS**

HEMODILUTION

Capillary blood flow and local oxygen supply in skeletal muscle during acute haemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:693–8
Tissue oxygenation after prolonged ischemia in skeletal muscle: therapeutic effect of prophylactic isovolemic hemodilution. Menger MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:387–95
Alterations in oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve during normoxic acute normovolemic hemodilution. Trouwborst A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:419–25
Hemodilution and myocardial oxygen supply. The influence of fluosol-DA. Vogel H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:653–61
Hemodilution causes size-dependent constriction of pial arterioles in the cat. Hudak ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H912–7
Effects of hemodilution on gastric and intestinal oxygenation. Kiel JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H171–8
Normovolemic hemodilution and lumbar epidural anesthesia. Mouren S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Aug;69(2):174–9
Dilutional hyponatremia associated with intrauterine endoscopic laser surgery. Van Boven MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Sep;71(3):449–50
Placebo-controlled, double-blind trial of hemodilution in peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Ernst E, et al. **Angiology** 1989 May;40(5):479–83
Plasma albumin and haemodilution: the problem of interpretation in sequential studies. Taggart DP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;26 (Pt 2):132–6
Acute hemodilution in an anemic Jehovah's Witness during extensive abdominal wall resection and reconstruction. Grubbs PE Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 May;22(5):448–51; discussion 452
Effect of intentional hemodilution on platelet survival in secondary pulmonary hypertension. Lopes AA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1207–10
Pressor and hemodilution responses compensate for acute hemorrhage in bluefish. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):807–13
Cochlear blood flow increases after systemic hemodilution: comparison of simultaneous laser Doppler flowmetry and radioactive microsphere measurements. Nuttall AL, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Aug;34(3):215–23
Effect of hemodilution on ventilatory fluctuations of pulmonary capillary blood volume. Lee JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2571–8
The effect of intentional hemodilution on P50. Parris WC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):560–2
Haemodilution with dextran 40 and hydroxyethyl starch and its effect on cerebral microcirculation. Scharf J, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Mar;236(3):164–7
Tissue oxygen tension in random pattern skin flaps during normovolemic hemodilution. Hansen ES, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jul;47(1):24–9
Effects of hypothermia and hemodilution on oxygen metabolism and hemodynamics in patients recovering from coronary artery bypass operations. Kim YD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):36–42
The combined effects of hypertension, hemodilution, and osmotherapy on the metabolic sequelae of acute experimental cerebral ischemia. Ebteshami S, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Sep;3(3):235–44
Haemodilution therapy in acute ischaemic stroke. Popa G, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):79–90
Clinical, hemodynamic, and hemorheological effects of isovolemic hemodilution in acute cerebral infarction. Korosue K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Aug;23(2):148–53
GM1 ganglioside therapy in acute ischemic stroke. Italian Acute Stroke Study—Hemodilution + Drug. Argentino C, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Sep;20(9):1143–9
Hemodilution for cerebral ischemia. Heros RC, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Mar;20(3):423–7 (30 ref.)
Acute effects of isovolemic hemodilution with crystalloids in a canine model of focal cerebral ischemia. Hyodo A, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Apr;20(4):534–40
Stroke, hemodilution, and mortality [letter] von Kummer R, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Sep;20(9):1286–7
Hemodilution increases cerebral blood flow in acute ischemic stroke. Vorstrup S, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Jul;20(7):884–9
Improved post-transplant renal function by recipient hemodilution and cold storage in a modified UW-preservation solution. Jacobsson J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1254–5
The effect of type of preservation solution and hemodilution of the recipient on postischemic erythrocyte trapping in

kidney grafts. An experimental study in the rat. Jacobsson J, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 May;47(5):876–9

[Application of hemodilution to ischemic heart disease] Yu ZJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jan;20(1):81–3 (41 ref.) (Chi)

[Hemodilution in general surgery] Sýkora V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Aug 19;127(34):1070–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The evolution of ideas in preventive treatment of thrombo-embolic disease. Hemodilution] Duruble M. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl B:49–50 (Fre)

[The role of hemodilution in the prevention of thromboembolic disease] Duruble M. **Phlebologie** 1988 Nov–Dec;41(4):825–9 (Fre)

[Hemodilution and pain] Duruble M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;42(1):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autotransfusion and hemodilution in orthopedic surgery in children] Pouliquen–Evrard M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma substitutes and normovolemic hemodilution] De Ville A. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Apr;10(4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodilution in general surgery] Sýkora V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:319–22 (Ger)

[Preoperative normvolemic hemodilution in heart surgery. Pulmonary changes with the use of new technics] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Jun;38(6):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodilution in cerebral ischemia. Farewell to a common treatment concept] Back T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 3;114(9):350–4 (63 ref.) (Ger)

[Hemodilution and autologous transfusion methods. Physiologic, clinical and transfusion medicine aspects] **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 15:1–56 (Ger)

[Conjunctival oxygen partial pressure in cerebral infarct before and following infusion of 500 ml of 10 percent hydroxyethyl starch 200/0.5] Staedt U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 15;66(22):1146 (Ger)

[Hemorheology and microcirculation in cerebral infarct before and following hemodilution] Staedt U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;23:285–7 (Ger)

[Treadmill ergometer multistage test: a new alternative in diagnosis and therapeutic control of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Weidinger P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988; 26:48–50 (Ger)

[Preoperative hemodilution for the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and early infectious complications in colorectal resections] Vara–Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(18):1204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathophysiologic aspects of conservative therapy of post-traumatic cerebrovascular disorders of the microcirculation] Reichmuth B, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normovolemic hemodilution in cardiovascular surgery] Lubatti L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Sep; 36(9):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of hemodilution on capillary blood flow and arteriovenous shunt after resuscitation in dogs] Yano H, et al. **Masui** 1989 May;38(5):614–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of hemodilution on distribution of ventilation–perfusion ratio] Yoshida H. **Masui** 1988 Nov; 37(11):1351–8 (Jpn)

[Clinical effects of cerebral revascularization combined with isovolemic hemodilution in acute stage of ischemic stroke] Korosue K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug; 28(8):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodilution in the complex treatment of acute iliofemoral venous thromboses] Iablokov EG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodilution in the prevention of complications after surgery of the major arteries] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):100–4 (Rus)

[Disorders of central and regional hemodynamics in patients with acute venous thrombosis and their correction] Iablokov EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(7):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of controlled normovolemic hemodilution on the microcirculatory bed and the incidence of postoperative complications in abdominal surgery] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Preoperative haemodilution. Lisander B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1988;89:63–70 (60 ref.)

Hemodilution—possibilities and safety aspects. Messmer K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1988;89:49–53 (31 ref.)

Effect of hemodilution on brain tissue during global ischemia. Rubin JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;2(2):127–32

Effects of isovolemic hemodilution on abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy in high risk patients. Shah DM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):50–4

Blood flow and blood volume determinations in aorta and in coronary circulation by density dilution. Moser M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Nov–Dec;83(6):577–89

Haemodilution in renal transplantation in patients on erythropoietin [letter] Wahlberg J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1418

Blood volume and hematocrit in regional circulations during isovolemic hemodilution in dogs. Crystal GJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Mar;37(2):237–40

Pre-postdilution haemofiltration. David S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(1):37–40

Autotransfusion and blood conservation in urologic oncology. Klimberg IW. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989; 5(4):286–92 (45 ref.)

Hypervolemic hemodilution treatment of acute stroke. Results of a randomized multicenter trial using pentastarch. The Hemodilution in Stroke Study Group. **Stroke** 1989 Mar;20(3):317–23

[Effect of shaking the bag receiving the blood on blood cell elements and various plasma coagulation factors] Janvier G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(3):231–3 (Fre)

[Calculation of the blood volume to be removed for intentional normovolemic hemodilution] Manel J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(5):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Normovolemic hemodilution. Its value in reconstructive aorto–iliac surgery] Langeron P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988; 114(2):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ambulatory preoperative autologous blood donation using the leap frog procedure. A report of experiences] Wiesen B, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Sep;59(9):620–2 (Ger)

[Hemodilution] Schneider R, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Nov;56(11):361–72 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Randomized study of the effect of isovolemic hemodilution in retinal branch vein occlusion] Hansen LL, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(5):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a 10% and 6% hydroxyethyl starch solution (molecular weight 200,000/0.62) in comparison with a 10% dextran solution (molecular weight 40,000) on flow properties of blood and tissue oxygen pressure in patients with intermittent claudication] Ehrly AM, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Oct;15(5):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorheologic, micro- and macrocirculatory effects of hypervolemic hemodilution with middle molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch (Haes 200/0.62; 6 percent)] Jung F, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Dec;15(6):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hemodilution with 10% hydroxyethyl starch solution (MW 200,000/9.5) on the flow properties of blood, arterial blood gases and conjunctival oxygen partial pressure in patients with cerebral infarct] Staedt U, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Jun;16(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isovolemic hemodilution in patients with coronary heart disease] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 15:8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oxygen—concentration and acid–base status of arterial blood as limiting factors in hemodilution] Zander R. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 15:3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodilution in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Becsi C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:113–5 (Ger)

[Hypervolemic hemodilution with bloodletting in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;26:107–12 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the relation between blood volume and venous pressure and the method of hemodilution during extracorporeal circulation in experimental studies] Janowski H. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1988;34:191–209 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of controlled normovolemic hemodilution on the activity of neurohumoral adaptive reactions in patients after operations on the abdominal organs] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The sympathetico–adrenal, hypophyseo–adrenal and kallikrein–kinin systems in the regulation of hemodynamics during normovolemic hemodilution] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variants of hemodilution and intraoperative blood loss in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec; 139(12):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMODYNAMICS

Cardiorespiratory effects of the sitting position in neurosurgery. Smelt WL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(4):223–31

Acute hemodynamic effects of pericardial closure in man. Damen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Apr; 33(3):207–9

Hemodynamic changes during laparoscopy with positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation. Ekman LG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug;32(6):447–53

The effect of general anaesthesia on the haemodynamic events during laparoscopy with CO2–insufflation. Johannsen G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Feb; 33(2):132–6

Chest wall rigidity during fentanyl- and midazolam–fentanyl induction: ventilatory and haemodynamic effects. Neidhart P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jan;33(1):1–5

Cerebral and carotid haemodynamic changes following cervical spinal cord stimulation. An experimental study. Garcia–March G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989; 46:102–4

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and maternal hemodynamic changes during normal pregnancy. Milsom I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(8):717–22

Effect of exercise on maternal hemodynamics and placental blood flow in healthy women. Rauramo I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(1):21–5

The usefulness of Doppler echocardiography for the evaluation of hemodynamics in tetralogy of Fallot: comparison of the patients with pre- and post-corrective surgery and control healthy children. Watari T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Oct;30(5):569–87

Relationship between plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations and cardio–thoracic ratio during the early neonatal period. Kojima T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan;78(1):29–33

Reversible pulmonary arterial hypertension in a 6–year–old girl with extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Ostergaard JR. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan;78(1):145–8

Haemodynamic regulation of renal prostaglandin and renin release. Bugge JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct; 134(2):235–45

Central haemodynamics during morphine abstinence in anaesthetized rats. Delle M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Dec;134(4):493–501

Effects of voluntary physical exercise on cardiac function and energetics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Friberg P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Aug;133(4):495–500

Functional and biochemical analyses of isolated rat hearts in renal and reversed renal hypertension. Friberg P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Feb;135(2):123–32

Dynamics of the interventricular septum and ventricular free walls during regional ischaemia in open–chest dogs. Geiran O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr;132(4):505–14

Haemodynamic characterization of the isolated (denervated) parabiotically perfused rat jejunum. Haglund UH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Feb;132(2):151–8

Brain–gut peptides in sauna–induced hyperthermia. Jenssen TG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Apr;132(4):519–23

The cardiovascular effects of deconditioning after endurance training in rats. Karhunen MK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jul;133(3):307–14

Effects of adrenal demedullation on stress–induced hypertension and cardiovascular responses to acute stress. Knardahl S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Aug; 133(4):477–83

Haemodynamics and plasma ANP (atrial natriuretic peptide) after acute blood volume expansion in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pettersson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Aug;133(4):513–8

Physiological aspects of freezing behaviour in willow ptarmigan hens. Steen JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct;134(2):299–304

Electrophysiological and mechanical characteristics of isolated hearts from spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats on very high- and low–sodium diets. Volkmann R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar; 135(3):309–16

Hemodynamics of hypertension. Nordlander M. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;571:139–48 (20 ref.)

A model used to study exercise responses in the rat. With special reference to the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Sonne B. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 580:1–77

Computer simulation of cerebral microhemodynamics. Hudetz AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:293–304

Role of hemodynamic factors in atherogenesis. Karino T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:51–7

Effects of different inspiratory/expiratory (I/E) ratios and PEEP–ventilation on blood gases and hemodynamics in dogs with severe respiratory distress syndrome (RDS). Lachmann B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:769–77

Does the area at risk of infarction change over time? Sandhu R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:641–52

Theoretical modeling of fluid transport through endothelial junctions. Skalak R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:9–16 (21 ref.)

Unusual hemodynamic presentation of acute aortic regurgitation following percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec; 116(6 Pt 1):1622–3

Spatial and temporal characteristics of circumferential flow–function relations during acute myocardial ischemia in the conscious dog. Buda AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1514–23

Limitations of cough in maintaining blood flow during asystole: assessment by two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Cohen A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep; 118(3):474–9

Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling during brief coronary occlusion. de Bruyne B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):629–35

Long–term function of the morphologic right ventricle in adult patients with corrected transposition of the great arteries. Dimas AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep; 118(3):526–30

Noninvasive evaluation of the ratio of pulmonary to systemic flow in ventricular septal defect by means of Doppler two–dimensional echocardiography. Kurokawa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1033–44

Long–term follow–up after Carpentier tricuspid valvuloplasty. Lambertz H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar; 117(3):615–22

Influence of left ventricular diastolic function on vascular and humoral responses to head-up posture in hypertension. Madkour MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):531-8

Hemodynamic response to treadmill exercise in normal volunteers: an assessment by Doppler ultrasonic measurement of ascending aortic blood velocity and acceleration. Mehta N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1298-307

Neurohumoral and hemodynamic effects of lower body negative pressure in patients with congestive heart failure. Mohanty PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jul;118(1):78-85

Hemodynamic abnormalities following cardiac transplantation: relationship to hypertension and survival. Murali S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):334-41

The hemodynamics of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm: color Doppler echocardiographic study. Tunick PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1161-5

Emergency room infusion of intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: feasibility, safety, and hemodynamic consequences. Verheugt FW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 May;117(5):1018-22

Physiological responses to the wearing of fire fighter's turnout gear with neoprene and GORE-TEX barrier liners. White MK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Oct; 49(10):523-30

Prevalence and hemodynamic correlates of malnutrition in severe congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Carr JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):709-13

Effects of occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery during angioplasty on right-sided cardiac pressures and electrocardiographic changes. Charlap S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):577-80

Congestive heart failure--advances in treatment. Hemodynamic studies--their uses and limitations. Chatterjee K. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 21;63(8):3D-7D (25 ref.)

Cardiac electrophysiologic and hemodynamic correlates of neurally mediated syncope. Chen MY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 1;63(1):66-72

Hemodynamic and hormone changes during induced ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Crozier IG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 63(9):618-21

Clinical and noninvasive hemodynamic results after aortic balloon valvuloplasty for aortic stenosis. Desnoyers MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1078-84

Disparate hemodynamic and sympathoadrenergic responses to isometric and mental stress in essential hypertension. Grossman E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):42-4

Comparative evaluation of coronary stenoses using fluid dynamic equations and standard quantitative coronary arteriography. Kimball BP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):6-10

Use of emergency balloon dilation to reverse acute hemodynamic decompensation developing during diagnostic catheterization for aortic stenosis (bailout valvuloplasty). Losordo DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1;63(5):388-9

Effects of afterload elevation on the ischemic myocardium in isolated, paced canine heart with partial coronary stenosis. Maruyama Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 7; 63(10):40E-44E

Relation of exercise capacity to resting arterial oxygen transport in left ventricular dysfunction. Miyagi Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):457-60

Response to dynamic exercise of the orthotopically transplanted human heart in men immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. Nixon JV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1; 64(5):401-3

Comparison of cardiovascular adjustments to exercise in adolescents 8 to 15 years of age after correction of tetralogy of fallot, ventricular septal defect or atrial septal defect. Perrault H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 15;64(3):213-7

Hemodynamic confirmation of peripheral pulmonary stenosis caused by aortic dissection. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1417-20

Interactions between circulating peptides and the central nervous system in hemodynamic regulation. Sander GE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 2;64(6):44C-50C

Hemodynamic, humoral and volume findings in systemic hypertension with isolated ventricular septal hypertrophy. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15; 62(16):1053-7

Doppler left ventricular diastolic filling abnormalities in aortic stenosis and their relation to hemodynamic parameters. Sheikh KH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1; 63(18):1360-8

Hemodynamic parameters one and four weeks after cardiac transplantation. Tamburino C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):635-7

Atrial natriuretic peptide in acute myocardial infarction. Tomoda H. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 15;62(16):1122-3

Hemodynamic effects of the intra-aortic balloon pump during experimental cardiac arrest. Emerman CL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;7(4):378-83

Renal hemodynamics in patients with sustained essential hypertension and in patients with unilateral stenosis of the renal artery. London GM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Apr; 2(4):244-52

Forearm hemodynamics at rest and stress in borderline hypertensive adolescents. Santangelo K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Jan;2(1):52-6

Hemodynamic consequences of diuretic-induced hypokalemia. Krishna GG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Oct;12(4):329-31

Echocardiographic functions and blood pressure levels in children and young adults from a biracial population: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Soto LF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 May;297(5):271-9

Preeclampsia: a hyperdynamic disease model. Easterling TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1447-53 (41 ref.)

Fetal and maternal hemodynamic responses to exercise in pregnancy assessed by Doppler ultrasonography. Morrow RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):138-40

Severe Takayasu's arteritis in pregnancy: the role of central hemodynamic monitoring. Winn HN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1135-6

Antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy directed by noninvasive hemodynamic monitoring. Easterling TR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):86-9

Effect of myocardial ischemia on hemodynamic response to carotid occlusion. Billman GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H672-80

Nonuniform transmural recovery of contractile function in stunned myocardium. Bolli R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H375-85

Optimal external power or efficiency? [letter] Burkhoff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1263-4

Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism during and after pacing stress in normal humans. Camici P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 1):E309-17

Effects of dextran-induced hyperviscosity on regional blood flow and hemodynamics in dogs. Chen RY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H898-905

Myocardial and systemic responses to arterial hypoxemia during cardiac tamponade. Crystal GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H726-33

Time course of hemodynamic changes in rats with healed severe myocardial infarction. DeFelice A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H289-96

Leukocyte margination and deformation in mesenteric venules of rat. Firrell JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun; 256(6 Pt 2):H1667-74

Neurohumoral changes during onset and offset of ovine heart failure: role of ANP. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1052-9

Combined neurohumoral block modulates pulmonary vascular P/Q relationship in conscious dogs. Geller HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1084-90

Whole body autoregulation in conscious areflexic rats during hypoxia and hyperoxia. Hinojosa-Laborde C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1023-9

Regional vascular responses to prolonged lower body negative pressure in normal subjects. Hirsch AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H219-25

Maternal responses to long-term hypoxemia in sheep. Kitanaka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1340-7

Fetal responses to long-term hypoxemia in sheep. Kitanaka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):R1348-54

V1 vs. combined V1+V2 vasopressin blockade after hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Liard JF. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1325-9

Impedance of arterial system simulated by viscoelastic t tubes terminated in windkessels. Liu ZR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1087-99

Role of renal nerves in control of sodium excretion in chronic congestive heart failure. Mizelle HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):F1084-93

Coronary dilation with carotid chemoreceptor stimulation in cardiac-denervated dogs. Nagata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1331-5

Effects of sustained lymph drainage on cardiovascular function and thoracic duct lymph in sheep. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R867-74

Summation of sinoaortic baroreflexes depends on size of input signals. Yamazaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H465-72

Impaired preservation of GFR during hypotension in preexistent renal hypoperfusion. Yoshioka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):F314-20

Hemodynamic performance of carotid artery shunts. Aufiero TX, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Aug;158(2):95-9; discussion 100

Beneficial effects of banding on venous intimal-medial hyperplasia in arteriovenous loop grafts. Fillinger MF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Aug;158(2):87-94

Hemodynamic effects of high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Bednarski RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;50(7):1106-9

Cardiopulmonary changes in conscious dogs with induced progressive pneumothorax. Bennett RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Feb;50(2):280-4

Controversies in pulmonary medicine. Invasive measurements are required for assessing hemodynamic status in critically ill patients. Rackow EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Oct;138(4):1070-2

Experience with the preoperative invasive measurement of haemodynamic, respiratory and renal function in 100 elderly patients scheduled for major abdominal surgery. Older P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov; 16(4):389-95

Haemodynamic responses to acute blood loss: new roles for the heart, brain and endogenous opioids. Van Leeuwen AF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):312-9 (46 ref.)

The antigravity suit in neurosurgery. Cardiovascular responses in seated neurosurgical patients. Brodrick PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):762-5

Quantitative relationships between plasma beta-endorphin immunoactivity and hemodynamic performance in preoperative cardiac surgical patients. Carr DB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Feb;68(2):77-82

Effects of thoracic epidural anesthesia on systemic hemodynamic function and systemic oxygen supply-demand relationship. Reinhart K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):360-9

Relationship between hemodynamic and electroencephalographic changes during general anesthesia. White PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Feb;68(2):177-81

Comparison of hemodynamic, electrocardiographic, mechanical, and metabolic indicators of intraoperative myocardial ischemia in vascular surgical patients with coronary artery disease. Häggmark S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):19-25

Alterations of alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses by halothane and isoflurane anesthesia. Kenny D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):224-34

Anesthetic management of hemodynamic changes during vein of Galen aneurysm clipping. Rasch DK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):993-5

Mixed venous oxygen saturation during thoracic anesthesia. Thys DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):1005-9

Hemodynamic benefits of atrial ventricular sequential pacing in complete heart block and left ventricular failure: case study. Sacher HL, et al. **Angiology** 1989 May;40(5):489-93

Effects of chamber shape and fiber orientation on relations between fiber dynamics and chamber dynamics. Regen DM. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(6):589-607

Hemodynamics in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise--a 20-year follow-up study. Lund-Johansen P. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20 Suppl 48:31-8

Effect of isometric exercise and autonomic blockade on the haemodynamics: a noninvasive study in healthy volunteers. Partanen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(3):169-76

Sauna bather's circulation. Vuori I. **Ann Clin Res** 1988; 20(4):249-56

The hemodynamic effects of treatment with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Gaynor ER, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15;109(12):953-8

Cardiovascular consequences of recombinant DNA technology: interleukin-2. Isner JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Dec 15;109(12):933-5 (38 ref.)

Diabetic nephropathy: hemodynamic basis and implications for disease management. Noth RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15;110(10):795-813 (194 ref.)

Profound sympathoinhibition complicating hypovolemia in humans. Sanders JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 1; 111(5):439-41

Hemodynamic studies in sickle cell disease. Rodgers GP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:338-46 (24 ref.)

Hemodynamics of varicoceles: venous shunting in grade II and III varicoceles. Sigmund G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(1):24-8

Fractional change in blood volume following normal saline infusion in high-risk patients before noncardiac surgery. Mullins RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jun;209(6):651-9; discussion 659-61

Manipulation of ascitic fluid pressure in cirrhotics to optimize hemodynamic and renal function. Savino JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Oct;208(4):504-11

Mitral valve function after cryoablation of the posterior papillary muscle in the dog. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):872-6

Right ventricular function and high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation during coronary artery bypass grafting. Nakatsuka M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug; 48(2):263-6

Tension pneumothorax during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):868-71

Hemodynamics of in situ vein bypass: the role of side branch fistulae. Skudder PA Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 1(3):335-9

Age-related hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal differences among patients with congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1023-8

Central hemodynamic changes after ingestion of a meal in patients with coronary artery disease. Kelbaek H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Feb;149(2):363-5

A comparison between a conventional and a fiberoptic flow-directed thermal dilution pulmonary artery catheter in critically ill patients. Rajput MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jan;149(1):83-5

Cardiovascular responses and anaerobic threshold for bicycle and arm ergometer exercise. Keyser RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Sep;70(9):687-91

Hemodynamic effects on endothelial cell monolayer detachment from vascular prostheses. Greisler HP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):429-33

Sauna, shower, and ice water immersion. Physiological responses to brief exposures to heat, cool, and cold. Part II. Circulation. Kauppinen K. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Apr; 48(2):64-74

Continuous computerized monitoring of hemodynamic

parameters during acetate dialysis, bicarbonate dialysis, and acetate-free biofiltration. Spongano M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Dec;12(6):476–81

Is atrial natriuretic polypeptide a cause of pathophysiology in total artificial heart animals? Mabuch K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):463–5

Hemodynamic and atrial natriuretic peptide responses to fluid removal and reinfusion in hemodialysis patients. Petersen J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):509–11

The hemodynamic effects of repeated bed rest exposure. Sandler H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):1047–54

Hemodynamic effects of exchange transfusions with liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin. Miller IF, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):281–8

Changes of the EMG and its relationship to the cardiopulmonary parameters during two-arm cranking of disabled men. Frauendorf H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(5–6):S521–4

The influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia during metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on pulmonary haemodynamics. Oddoy A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(2–3):S260–3

Force, endurance time, and cardiovascular responses in voluntary isometric contractions of different muscle groups. Rehfeldt H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(5–6):S509–14

The Robin Fåhraeus memorial lecture. Robin Fåhraeus—the scientist and the person. Copley AL. **Biorheology** 1989; 26(3):423–61

Physical properties of flowing blood. Ninomiya M, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):319–28

Microhemodynamics of blood flow in narrow glass capillaries of 9 to 20 micrometers; the Fahraeus effect. Ohshima N, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):339–48

Cardiovascular function and arterial blood gases during isolated ultrafiltration in healthy man. Freyschuss U, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(4):213–26

Cardiopulmonary response to dynamic exercise after heart and combined heart–lung transplantation. Banner NR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):215–23

Central haemodynamic changes after a meal. Kelback H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun;61(6):506–9

Isometric exercise in the denervated heart: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Robson SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Mar;61(3):224–30

Transmitral velocities measured by pulsed Doppler in healthy volunteers: effects of acute changes in blood pressure and heart rate. Smith SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Apr;61(4):344–7

Left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in acute hypothyroidism. Wieshammer S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Sep;60(3):204–11

A computer controlled non-invasive haemodynamic monitoring system. McMenemin IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct;61(4):492–6

Haemodynamic changes during early pregnancy loss. Robson SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;95(12):1334–6

Cardiovascular interactions between vasopressin, angiotensin and noradrenaline in the Brattleboro rat. Laycock JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;96(2):347–55

Difference between the response of the pulmonary and systemic circulation during exercise in congestive heart failure. Lage SG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(1):65–70

The influence of collateral vascularisation on haemodynamic performance during abdominal aortic surgery. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;36(1):44–50

Effects of tracheal extubation on coronary blood flow, myocardial metabolism and systemic haemodynamic responses. Elia S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;36(1):2–8

Postoperative ventilatory and circulatory effects of extended rewarming during cardiopulmonary bypass. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;36(1):9–19

The haemodynamic response to intubation: a perspective [editorial] Thomson IR. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;36(4):367–9 (Eng, Fre)

Comparison of cardiovascular response to passive tilt in young and elderly men. Cunningham DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1425–32

Effect of portacaval surgical anastomosis on systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics in portal hypertensive, cirrhotic rats. Romeo JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 66(12):1493–8

Future directions in noninvasive Doppler evaluation of the fetal circulation. Huhta JC. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May; 7(2):239–53 (31 ref.)

Treatment of the hemodynamically unstable patient. Lee FA. **Cardiol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):63–79 (117 ref.)

Current applications of magnetic resonance vascular imaging. Lim TH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):661–83 (73 ref.)

Applications of color flow mapping in pediatric cardiology. Sahn DJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):255–64 (17 ref.)

The current role of Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of heart disease in children. Silverman NH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 May;7(2):265–97 (74 ref.)

Left ventricular diastolic filling improvement obtained by intravenous verapamil in mild to moderate essential hypertension: a complex effect. Franchi F, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(1):32–41

Postprandial haemodynamic changes: a source of bias in cardiovascular research affected by its own methodological bias. de Mey C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Oct;22(10):703–7

A model for acute haemodynamic studies in the ascending aorta in pigs. Hasenkam JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jul;22(7):464–71

Haemodynamic and regional blood flow changes after acute pulmonary microembolism in conscious rabbits. Wanless RB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):31–6

Computation of haemodynamic power and input impedance in the ascending aorta of patients undergoing open heart surgery. Wright G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar; 22(3):179–84

Differences of postextrasystolic behavior of left ventricular and aortic pressures between fixed and dynamic left ventricular outflow tract stenosis. Angel J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1058–62

Left ventricular function during stable sustained ventricular tachycardia. Hemodynamic and echo-Doppler analysis. Baron SB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):275–80

Doppler evaluation of changing cardiac dynamics during Cheyne–Stokes respiration. Maze SS, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar; 95(3):525–9

Interleukin-2 administration causes reversible hemodynamic changes and left ventricular dysfunction similar to those seen in septic shock. Ognibene FP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct; 94(4):750–4

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in the United Kingdom. Enough or too little? Singer M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar; 95(3):623–6

The cardiopulmonary response to OKT3 in orthotopic cardiac transplant recipients. Stein KL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Apr;95(4):817–21

Unsuspected hemodynamic alterations during endotracheal suctioning. Walsh JM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):162–5

Infarct artery recanalization and collateral circulation in patients with myocardial infarction. Shen WF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Dec;101(12):915–8

Improving myocardial protection with high-dose insulin. Yu ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Aug;101(8):571–8

Marked reduction of free radical generation and contractile dysfunction by antioxidant therapy begun at the time of reperfusion. Evidence that myocardial "stunning" is a manifestation of reperfusion injury. Bolli R, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):607–22

Load responsiveness of protein synthesis in adult mammalian myocardium: role of cardiac deformation linked to sodium influx. Kent RL, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jan;64(1):74–85

Canine peripheral vascular response to endotoxin shock at a constant cardiac output. Abel FL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Aug;25(4):267–74

Hemodynamic response to abdominal aortotomy in the anesthetized swine. Bickell WH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Aug;28(4):321–32

Cardiopulmonary response to intraperitoneal instillation of autologous unclotted blood in hemorrhagic shock. Coronado E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Sep;26(1):107–14

Myocardial depression in hyperdynamic endotoxemia. Lubbesmeyer HJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Oct;26(2):139–46

Chronic hyperdynamic sepsis in the rat: I. Characterization of the animal model. Mela-Riker L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Aug;25(4):231–44

The effects of chronic bacteremia on the metabolic response to exercise in the conscious rat. Musch TI, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Aug;25(4):245–58

Thermal skin injury: I. Acute hemodynamic effects of fluid resuscitation with lactated Ringer's, plasma, and hypertonic saline (2,400 mosmol/l) in the rat. Onarheim H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Jan;27(1):13–24

Cardiovascular changes in chronically adrenalectomized conscious rats. Stith RD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Aug; 28(4):395–403

Edema of cardiac origin. Studies of body water and sodium, renal function, hemodynamic indexes, and plasma hormones in untreated congestive cardiac failure. Anand IS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Aug;80(2):299–305

Effect of surgical reduction of left ventricular outflow obstruction on hemodynamics, coronary flow, and myocardial metabolism in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Apr;79(4):766–75

Effect of preoperative hemodynamic support on survival after cardiac transplantation. O'Connell JB, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):III78–82

Postextrasystolic potentiation worsens fast filling of the hypertrophied left ventricle in aortic stenosis and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Paulus WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):928–40

Inaccuracy of mitral pressure half-time immediately after percutaneous mitral valvotomy. Dependence on transmitral gradient and left atrial and ventricular compliance. Thomas JD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):980–93

Role of endogenous adenosine in postdefibrillation bradyarrhythmia and hemodynamic depression. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Jul;80(1):128–37

Changes in the levels of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, hemodynamic measurements, and the levels of vasoactive hormones during the clinical course of congestive heart failure. Hara H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov;11(11):743–7

Septal rupture: effect of oxygen administration. Hollander G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):848–50

Left ventricular tamponade: echocardiographic and hemodynamic manifestations. Lee RT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Feb;12(2):102–4

Effects of transient increase in intrathoracic pressure on hemodynamic determinants of myocardial oxygen supply and demand. Pepine CJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 11(12):831–7

Brain and the regulation of blood pressure: a hemodynamic perspective. Julius S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11 Suppl 1:1–19 (41 ref.)

Hyperkinetic hemodynamic pattern in some borderline hypertension: differential responses to alpha and beta agonists. Yi G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11 Suppl 1:237–45

Hemodynamics of patients with renal failure treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Verbeelen D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jan;31(1):6–11

Hemodynamic management in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Williams FC Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1989; 35:101–63 (239 ref.)

Hydrodynamic function of ten prosthetic heart valves in the aortic position. Fisher J, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Nov;9(4):307–17

Haemodynamic evaluation of carotid artery disease. Sillesen H, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Feb;10 Suppl A:15–22

Time course and nature of postprandial haemodynamic changes in normal man. de Mey C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):77–87

Haemodynamic effects of physiological concentrations of circulating noradrenaline in man. Chang PC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Nov;75(5):469–75

Reproducibility of haemodynamic and plasma catecholamine responses to isometric exercise and mental arithmetic in normo- and hyper-tensive subjects. Lenders J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Dec;75(6):615–9

Pitfalls in the assessment of cardiovascular reflexes in patients with sympathetic failure but intact vagal control. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 May;76(5):523–8

Cardiovascular hemodynamics in the swine following long-term placement of prosthetic grafts post right ventriculotomy. Cissik JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(3):327–30

Orthostatic hypotension. Bowen J. **Compr Ther** 1988 Oct; 14(10):6–10

The benefits of physical exercise training after coronary artery bypass grafting. Nakai Y, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Aug;14(8):45–51

Hemodynamics in transposition of the great arteries with comparison to ventricular septal defect. Tu C, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(2):95–128

Effect of aerobic training on left ventricular diastolic filling. Senior DG, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Feb;53(2):67–70

Comparative estimation of central haemodynamics during dynamic load by impedance cardiography and radiocardiography. Eisenberg BM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(4):285–91

Pituitary, adrenals and the heart. Kölbel F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):447–55 (58 ref.)

The pacemaker syndrome: a haemodynamic complication of ventricular pacing. Witte J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):393–9

Supplementary static effort during dynamic exercise. Its influence on electrocardiogram, haemodynamic and metabolic adaptation of circulation in coronary patients. Wójcik-Ziółkowska E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):428–34

Cardiovascular effects of anesthesia and operation. Barker SJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Apr;3(2):251–68 (106 ref.)

Septic shock: a clinical perspective. Iverson RL. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Apr;4(2):215–28 (22 ref.)

Pathophysiology, monitoring, outcome prediction, and therapy of shock states. Shoemaker WC. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Apr;3(2):307–57 (41 ref.)

Hemodynamic and metabolic changes during and following operation. Waxman K. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Apr;3(2):241–50 (38 ref.)

Cardiovascular, pulmonary, and renal effects of massively increased intra-abdominal pressure in critically ill patients. Cullen DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb;17(2):118–21

Cardiopulmonary and intracranial pressure changes related to endotracheal suctioning in preterm infants. Durand M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun;17(6):506–10

Cardiovascular, respiratory, and metabolic changes produced by pressure-supported ventilation in intensive care unit patients. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun; 17(6):527–9

Cardiac performance in pediatric near-drowning [letter] Gale GB. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):970

Continuous monitoring of tissue oxygen tension during hyperoxia and hypoxia: relation of subcutaneous, transcutaneous, and conjunctival oxygen tension to hemodynamic variables. Gottrup F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Dec;16(12):1229–34

Effect of hemorrhage and resuscitation on subcutaneous, conjunctival, and transcutaneous oxygen tension in relation to hemodynamic variables. Gottrup F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):904–7

Oxygen consumption and central hemodynamics in septic shock treated with antibiotics, fluid infusions, and corticosteroids. Ottosson J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug; 17(8):772–9

Trendelenburg position and passive leg raising do not significantly improve cardiopulmonary performance in the anesthetized patient with coronary artery disease. Reich DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Apr;17(4):313–7

Relationship between core/peripheral temperature gradient and central hemodynamics in children after open heart surgery. Ryan CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul; 17(7):638–40

Hemodynamic responses to PaCO2 in children after open heart surgery. Ryan CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep; 17(9):874–8

Continuous hemodynamic monitoring by esophageal Doppler. Singer M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May; 17(5):447–52

Early hemodynamic correlates of survival in patients with septic shock. Tuchschmidt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Aug;17(8):719–23

Hemodynamic effects of high-frequency jet ventilation in dogs with a chronically banded pulmonary artery. Ushijima K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun;17(6):541–6

Hemodynamic response to pumpless extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Chapman J, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;46(2):110–2

Septic hemodynamics produced by infusion of endotoxin. Johnston TD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;46(2):101–3

Complement depletion alters the systemic and visceral hemodynamic response to endotoxemia. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jul–Aug;45(4):288–92

Left ventricular function and haemodynamics in ponies during exercise and recovery. Rugh KS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jan;21(1):39–44

A prospective study comparing the haemodynamic with the cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic tricuspid stenosis. Ribeiro PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Feb; 10(2):120–6

Haemodynamic benefit of a rate-adapted A–V delay in dual chamber pacing. Ritter P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul; 10(7):637–46

Electrophysiologic and haemodynamic correlates in supraventricular tachycardia. Sganzerla P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):32–9

Cardiovascular consequences of heart failure. Taylor SH. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:41–7 (0 ref.)

Haemodynamic and hormonal responses to heat exposure in a Finnish sauna bath. Kukkonen-Harjula K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(5):543–50

Effect of volume expansion on hemodynamic variables in nephrectomized dogs. Tsunetoshi T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;58(7):705–9

Effects of posture and saline infusion on atrial natriuretic peptide and haemodynamics in patients with Bartter's syndrome and healthy controls. Doorenbos CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;18(4):369–74

Left ventricular and hemodynamic responses during upright isometric exercise in normal young and elderly men. Sagiv M, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(4):165–70

Maternal echocardiography in hypertensive pregnancies. Degani S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;27(1):2–5

Pulsatility index and its relationship to placental vascular resistance during partial umbilical venous occlusion: a study in fetal lambs. van Vugt JM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;26(1):1–7

Hemodynamic characteristics in neural crest cell-excised chick embryo. Nakazawa M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988; 4(3):136–40

What stops the flow of blood from the heart? Parker KH, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988;4(4):241–5

Hemodynamic stress in terminal saccular aneurysms: a laser-Doppler study. Steiger HJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1988; 4(3):162–9

Hemodynamic effects of blood volume restitution following a hemorrhage in rats with portal hypertension due to cirrhosis of the liver: influence of the extent of portal-systemic shunting. Kravetz D, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):808–14

Hepatic denervation alters hemodynamic response to hemorrhage in conscious rats. Ozier Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):473–6

Portal hypertension and ascites in acute hepatitis: clinical, hemodynamic and histological correlations. Valla D, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):482–7

Hemodynamic complications of acute myocardial infarction. Messineo FC, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug 15; 24(8):147–52, 154, 159–66

Forearm blood flow responses of offspring of hypertensives to an extended stress task. Ditto B, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Feb;13(2):181–7

Opioids in the systemic hemodynamic and renal responses to stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kapusta DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):808–16

Hemodynamics and microcirculatory alterations in reduced renal mass hypertension. Lombard JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Feb;13(2):128–38

Altered hemodynamics during exercise in older essential hypertensive subjects. Montain SJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Nov;12(5):479–84

Hemodynamic and renal responses to physiological levels of atrial natriuretic factor in conscious dogs. Pichet R, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jul;14(1):104–10

Tracking time-varying properties of the systemic vascular bed. Avanzolini G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Mar;36(3):373–81

Cardiovascular variability signals: towards the identification of a closed-loop model of the neural control mechanisms. Baselli G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Dec; 35(12):1033–46

Double chambered right ventricle: a clinical haemodynamic and angiographic profile. Joy MV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 May–Jun;40(3):203–9

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—an overview. Kar CC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):72–5 (24 ref.)

Clinical, echocardiographic and haemodynamic profile of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maity AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):84–91

Acute effects of tobacco inhalation in the form of 'snuff' on cardio-respiratory parameters. Nanda PK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):19–22

In vivo biology of recombinant interleukin-2 infusion in sheep: cardiopulmonary manifestations of an intravascular immune-inflammatory response. Jesmok GJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Jun;13(3):267–84

Cardiovascular effects of spinal anesthesia. Mark JB, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Spring;27(1):31–9 (40 ref.)

Hemodynamic alterations in hemiplegic patients as a cause of edema in lower extremities. Takeyasu N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;8(1):16–21

Hemodynamic instability during hemodialysis: an integrated approach. Faber MD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep; 11(5):325–8

A mathematical model of left ventricular function in atrial fibrillation. Rawles JM. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Oct; 23(1–2):57–68

Doppler assessment of prosthetic valves. Czer LS. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):9–10

Intraoperative evaluation of repair of aortic dissection: surgical decision making. Kyo S, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):49–50

Impact of transesophageal Doppler echocardiography on pediatric cardiac surgery. Kyo S, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):41–2

Intraoperative color Doppler assessment of mitral and tricuspid valvuloplasty. Maurer G, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):11–3

Bi-plane color transesophageal Doppler echocardiography (color TEE): its advantages and limitations. Omoto R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):57–8

The surgical complications of acute myocardial infarction: color Doppler evaluation. Roelandt JR, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):45–7

Epicardial and transoesophageal echocardiography during surgery for congenital heart disease. Sutherland GR, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):37–40

Myocardial contrast two-dimensional echocardiography. Ten Cate FJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):53–6

Decision making in pediatric cardiac surgery using intraoperative echo. Ungerleider R. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):33–5

Perioperative echocardiographic evaluation. Williams RG. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):29–31 (28 ref.)

Flow characteristics of prosthetic heart valves. Yoganathan AP. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):5–8

Segmental aortic hypoplasia or how to interpret the flow concept. Becker AE. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):247–55

Hemodynamic results of percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty as assessed by sequential Doppler echocardiographic studies. Nishimura RA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;20(3):317–26

Comparative Doppler evaluation of the monostrut and older convexo–concave Björk–Shiley mitral prosthetic valve. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;24(3):355–8

Hemodynamic and prognostic value of thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Tamai J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 24(2):219–24

Body weight and cardiovascular response to sympathetic stimulation in childhood. Aldo Ferrara L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989 Jun;13(3):271–7

Humoral regulation of the orthostatic reaction. Huber KH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S103–12

Influence of exercise in water on hormonal, metabolic and adrenergic receptor changes in man. Lenz T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S125–31

Sympathoadrenergic regulation of metabolism and cardiocirculation during and following running exercises of different intensity and duration. Meyer R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S132–40

Cardiocirculatory, hormonal, and metabolic reactions to various forms of ergometric tests. Pluto R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S79–88

Differences in sympathoadrenal, hormonal, and metabolic adaptation to submaximal and maximal arm and leg work compared with whole stroke in breast-style swimming. Weiss M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Aug;9 Suppl 2:S118–24

Intraoperative hemodynamic modifications during pediatric orthotopic liver transplantation. Carlier M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15 Suppl 1:S73–5

The hemodynamic effects of severe mitral stenosis and pulmonary hypertension during labor and delivery. Ducey JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(3):192–5

Impaired venous return causes circulatory failure in experimental pancreatitic shock in dogs. Rämä OJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(2):111–5

Hemodynamic monitoring in childhood. Stopfkuchen H. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15 Suppl 1:S27–31

An in vitro study of the hemodynamic effects of catheter injections. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May; 24(5):361–5

Cardiac determinants of cerebral blood flow during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Taylor GA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jul;24(7):511–6

Acute effects of peritoneovenous shunt (Le Veen) on the hemodynamics and gas exchange in patients with hepatic intractable ascites. Brandi LS, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988; 18(2):137–42

Left ventricular dynamics during exercise in elite marathon runners. Fagard R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 14(1):112–8

Acute hemodynamic effects of norepinephrine inhibition in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 14(3):624–30

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor in essential hypertension: relation to cardiac size, function and systemic hemodynamics. Ganau A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):715–24; discussion 725–7

The hemodynamic benefit of differential atrioventricular delay intervals for sensed and paced atrial events during physiologic pacing. Janosik DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):499–507

Pressure recovery distal to a stenosis: potential cause of gradient "overestimation" by Doppler echocardiography. Levine RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1; 13(3):706–15

Aortic stenosis: most cases no longer require invasive hemodynamic study. Miller FA Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):551–3

Hemodynamic progression of aortic stenosis in adults assessed by Doppler echocardiography. Otto CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):545–50

Hemodynamic benefit of atrioventricular synchrony: prediction from baseline Doppler-echocardiographic variables. Pearson AC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 13(7):1613–21

Noninvasive evaluation of diastolic function: need for hemodynamically and clinically relevant variables. Plotnick GD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Apr;13(5):1015–6

Quantitative assessment of mitral regurgitation by Doppler color flow imaging: angiographic and hemodynamic correlations. Spain MG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;13(3):585–90

The influence of age and blood pressure on the hemodynamic and humoral response to head-up tilt. Jansen RW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Jun;37(6):528–32

Arterial hemodynamics during head-up tilt in conscious dogs. Bedford TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct; 65(4):1556–62

Effect of increased afterload on right ventricular function in newborn pigs. Belik J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb; 66(2):863–9

Regional alveolar hypoxia does not affect air embolism-induced pulmonary edema. Cheney FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2369–73

Vascular responses in forearm and calf to contralateral static exercises. Duprez DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb; 66(2):669–74

Association of sex and age with responses to lower-body negative pressure. Frey MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Oct;65(4):1752–6

Plateau in muscle blood flow during prolonged exercise in miniature swine. McKirnan MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2101–8

Effect of platelet depletion on lung vasoconstriction in heparin-protamine reactions. Montalescot G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2344–50

Cardiac adaptations to endurance training in rats with a chronic myocardial infarction. Musch TI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):712–9

Effect of hindlimb suspension on VO2 max and regional blood flow responses to exercise. Overton JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):653–9

Physiological factors associated with the lower maximal oxygen consumption of master runners. Rivera AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):949–54

Effects of pneumatic antishock garment inflation in normovolemic subjects. Rubal BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):339–45

Effect of negative-pressure ventilation on lung water in permeability pulmonary edema. Skaburskis M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2223–30

Regional hemodynamic responses to hypoxia in polycythemic dogs. Stork RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Nov;65(5):2069–74

Effects of vibration on steady flow downstream of a stenosis. Jones SA, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(11):903–14

Flow measurements in a human femoral artery model with reverse lumen curvature. Back LH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Nov;110(4):300–9

A preliminary theoretical study of arterial pressure perturbations under shock acceleration. Belardinelli E, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 Aug;111(3):233–40

The hemodynamics of the aging cardiovascular system. Lund-Johansen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 8:S20–32 (87 ref.)

Suppressed aggression and hyperdynamic cardiovascular regulation in normotensive offspring of essential hypertensive parents. Perini C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 3:S130–3

Relationship between ventricular expression of atrial natriuretic polypeptide gene and hemodynamic parameter in old myocardial infarction. Saito Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 6:S1–4

Cardiorespiratory effects of immunotherapy with interleukin-2. Lee RE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan;

7(1):7–20
Acute hemodynamic responses to weightlessness in humans. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;29(7):615–27
Cardiovascular and behavioral effects of aerobic exercise training in healthy older men and women. Blumenthal JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1989 Sep;44(5):M147–57
Relation between recipient: donor body size match and hemodynamics three months after heart transplantation. Hosenpud JD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 May–Jun; 8(3):241–3
Hemodynamic and biochemical responses during exercise at the intensity equivalent to lactate threshold for middle-aged and elderly women. Yoshitake Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;16(2):137–43
Haemodynamic responses to conflict stress in borderline hypertensive rats. Knardahl S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Jul; 7(7):585–93
Rapid haemodynamic response to adrenocorticotrophin and the role of peripheral resistance in adrenocorticotrophin-induced hypertension in conscious sheep. Spence CD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Apr;7(4):277–85
Renal and systemic vascular conductances in renal wrap hypertension in rabbits. Takata M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Sep;6(9):719–22
Role of prostaglandins and thromboxane in the control of renal hemodynamics in experimental liver cirrhosis. Leehey DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Mar;113(3):309–15
Assessment of cerebral haemodynamic reserve: correlation between PET parameters and CO2 reactivity measured by the intravenous 133 xenon injection technique. Herold S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 51(8):1045–50
Hemodynamics of spinal dural arteriovenous fistulas. An intraoperative study. Hassler W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Mar;70(3):360–70
Clinical results of extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery in patients with hemodynamic cerebrovascular disease. Powers WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):61–7
Hemodynamics and blood flow distribution in experimental shock. The effect of noradrenaline and isoproterenol. Dedichen H. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1989 Mar;39(3):23–9
Decreased lipid intake reduces morbidity in sick premature neonates. Hammerman C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 113(6):1083–8
Hemodynamics during increased intraluminal pressure in the ileum of suckling swine. Bustamante SA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jul;9(1):94–7
Analysis of the cardiovascular changes induced in the rat by graded levels of systemic hypoxia. Marshall JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Dec;407:385–403
Assessment of left ventricular function during dynamic and isometric exercise in normal subjects and myocardial infarct patients. Jetté M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Jun;28(2):124–31
Flow/velocity characteristics of arterial bypass stenoses. Leopold PW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jan;46(1):23–8
Systolic time intervals in canine experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Rmö P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Mar;46(3):212–5
Studies on prolonged acute regional ischemia. III. Early natural history of simulated single and multivessel disease with emphasis on remote myocardium. Beyersdorf F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep;98(3):368–80
Total cavopulmonary connection [letter] de Leval MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Apr;97(4):636
Effects of hypothermia and hemodilution on oxygen metabolism and hemodynamics in patients recovering from coronary artery bypass operations. Kim YD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jan;97(1):36–42
Sequentially paced heterotopic heart transplant in the left chest provides improved circulatory support for the failed left ventricle. A potential biologic bridge to orthotopic transplantation. Raza ST, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):266–74
An experimental study of normothermic abdominal aorta clamping in dogs: I. The safe time limit and syndromes after abdominal aorta clamping. Qu D, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(4):243–8
A brief view of experimental studies on relationship between the pericardium channel and the heart. Cao QS. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Mar;9(1):48–52 (37 ref.)
Complement-mediated hemodynamic depression in the early postburn period. Schirmer WJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jul; 29(7):932–8; discussion 938–9
Hemodynamic changes in growth retarded fetuses during maternal oxygen administration as predictors of fetal outcome. Arduini D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Apr; 8(4):193–6
Hemodynamics of vein graft stenosis. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Dec;8(6):688–95
Changes in peripheral hemodynamics after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Salles-Cunha SX, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Sep;10(3):338–42
The acute hemodynamic effects of milrinone in dogs with severe idiopathic myocardial failure. Kittleson MD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):121–7
Cardiorespiratory responses to aerobic training by patients with postpoliomyelitis sequelae. Jones DR, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3255–8
The limited reliability of physical signs for estimating hemodynamics in chronic heart failure. Stevenson LW, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10;261(6):884–8
Symposium on Pathophysiology and Severity of Heart Failure in the Aspect of Circulatory Insufficiency. 52th annual scientific session of the Japanese Circulation Society. May 12, 1988, Akita. Proceedings. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb;53(2):121–96
Modified Fontan operation for complex cardiac anomalies—postoperative hemodynamics, cardiac function and clinical status. Abe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov; 52(11):1221–30
The correlation of the treadmill exercise test with cardiac hemodynamics in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Endo Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Apr;53(4):283–90
Predictability of left heart dysfunction from right heart performance—cardiac index–venous pressure plots and cardiac index–mean pulmonary artery wedge pressure plots at rest and their shift during dynamic exercise. Horie K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Mar;53(3):219–28
Clinical significance of symptomatic and silent myocardial ischemia during exercise test in patients with effort angina pectoris—investigation of hemodynamic responses during supine ergometer exercise test. Itoh K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 May;53(5):387–94
Pathophysiologic and prognostic considerations in circulatory insufficiency in congestive heart failure: receptor function. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb; 53(2):123–30
Cardiovascular circulatory adjustments and renal function in acute heart failure. Seino Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Feb; 53(2):180–90
The hemodynamic and metabolic basis for decreased aerobic capacity in the supine exercise compared with the upright exercise in coronary artery disease. Takata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jun;52(6):495–502
Effects of left ventricular dysfunction on left atrial performance in previous myocardial infarction and during pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in angina pectoris. Yamasaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Nov;52(11):1240–8
Hemodynamic response to different types of mental stress in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Mazzuero G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jan;30(1):35–46
Systemic hemodynamics in non-cirrhotic portal hypertension—a clinical study of 19 patients. Harada A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Nov;18(6):620–5
Hemodynamic and hormonal effects of low or high sodium hemodialysis. Krämer BK, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S192–5
Quantitative determination of heart valve insufficiency. Gormsen J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:328–31
Heart-valve occluder dynamics: scientific analysis of cine-radiographic images. Huffstutler MC Jr. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:305–15
Physiological characteristics of an electrohydraulic ventricular assist system. Kung RT, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:5–8
Unstented aortic valvular prosthesis. Luisi VS, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:340–4
Effects of intramural thrombus on haemodynamic performance of 5–6 mm.id vascular prostheses. Santiago EJ, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:447–50
Hemodynamic and metabolic changes in hepatic transplantation. Rettke SR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Feb; 64(2):232–40
Influence of pleural pressure variations on cardiovascular system dynamics: a model study. Goldstein Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1988 May;26(3):251–9
Erythrocytosis: a key to understanding the hemodynamic changes in hypertension. Gaar KA Jr. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Oct;27(2):107–13
In vivo and in vitro measurements of red cell velocity under epifluorescence microscopy. Seki J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Jul;38(1):110–24
Canine renal and systemic hemodynamic measurements after 4 weeks of a magnesium deficient diet. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(3):253–7
Evaluation and follow-up of carotid-cavernous fistulas by transcranial Doppler sonography: illustrative case. Gomez CR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 May;24(5):749–53
Hemodynamic observations during paroxysmal hypertension in a pregnancy with pheochromocytoma. Combs CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):439–41
Maternal hemodynamics after normal delivery and delivery complicated by postpartum hemorrhage. Robson SC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;74(2):234–9
Implications of sino-aortic baroreceptor reflex dysfunction in severe preeclampsia. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):34–9
Quantitative hemodynamic effects of acute volume expansion in severe preeclampsia. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;73(4):546–50
The usefulness of head-up tilt testing and hemodynamic investigations in the workup of syncope of unknown origin. Abi-Samra F, et al. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1202–14
DDD pacemakers maximize hemodynamic benefits and minimize complications for most patients. Byrd CL, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 2):1911–6
Hemodynamic responses to rapid pacing: a model for tachycardia differentiation. Cohen TJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Nov;11(11 Pt 1):1522–8
Haemodynamic, hormonal and urinary responses to postural change in tetraplegic and paraplegic man. Kooner JS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Aug;26(4):233–7
Anatomic correction for transposition of the great arteries: first follow-up (38 patients). Klautz RJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Winter;10(1):1–9
Blood flow through the human arterial system in the presence of a steady magnetic field. Sud VK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Jul;34(7):795–805
Evaluation of a group exercise program for elderly women. Amundsen LR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Jun;69(6):475–83
Comparison of selected pulse frequencies from two different electrical stimulators on blood flow in healthy subjects. Tracy JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Oct;68(10):1526–32
Gravitational influence on systemic arterial dynamics using a 3-element Windkessel model. Latham RD, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S82–3
Hemodynamics of leg veins during a 30 days bed rest—effect of lower body negative pressure (LBNP). Louisy F, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S86–7
Difference in cardiovascular responses to blood pooling patterns between LBNP and head up tilting stimulated after supine cycling in woman. Torikoshi S, et al. **Physiologist** 1989 Feb;32(1 Suppl):S88–9
The measurement of hemodynamic parameters on the LVAP in vitro. Zhang YF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(2):108–12
Direct evidence that oxygen-derived free radicals contribute to postischemic myocardial dysfunction in the intact dog. Bolli R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun; 86(12):4695–9
Hemodynamic and proteolytic responses in relation to plasma endotoxin concentrations in porcine endotoxemia. Naess F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:389–93
Cardiovascular dysfunction in human septic shock and endotoxemia. Parrillo JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 299:107–13 (17 ref.)
Influence of methylprednisolone pretreatment on coagulation, fibrinolysis, hemodynamics and cellular responses in porcine endotoxemia. Røise O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:873–7
The role of eicosanoids in mediating blood flow alterations in endotoxin shock. Tempel GE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:33–42 (45 ref.)
Sheep as a cardiopulmonary model. Traber DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:253–63 (58 ref.)
Haemodynamic effects during treatment of sepsis and septic shock with immunoglobulins and plasma-pheresis. Werdan K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:1025–30
Aerobic fitness and the cardiovascular response to stress. van Doornen LJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jan;26(1):17–28
Quantification of blood flow with dynamic MR imaging and presaturation bolus tracking. Edelman RR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):551–6
Effect of cardiac output on pulmonary hemodynamics. Grant BJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jun;76(3):303–17
New monkey model of severe-volume controlled hemorrhagic shock. Bar-Joseph G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Feb;17(1):11–32
Hemodynamic effects on atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Eskin SG, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Apr; 14(2):170–4
Cardiopulmonary effects of the head-down tilt position in elderly postoperative patients: a prospective study. Gentili DR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1258–60
Hemodynamic and metabolic alterations during experimental sepsis in young and adult rats. Pedersen PV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;168(2):148–56
Hemodynamic consequences of Foley catheter control in experiment penetrating cardiac wounds. Pham SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):247–50
Changes in cerebral hemodynamics following encephalo-duro-arterio-synangiosis (EDAS) in young patients with moyamoya disease. Suzuki R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 May;31(5):343–9
The lung inflammatory response to thermal injury: relationship between physiologic and histologic changes. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jul;106(1):52–9
Myocardial contusion in the stable patient: what level of care is appropriate? Dubrow TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Aug; 106(2):267–73; discussion 273–4
Release of vasoactive intestinal peptide during hyperdynamic sepsis in dogs. Fuortes M, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Nov; 104(5):894–8
Mesenteric venous hypertension: importance after portal systemic shunting? Landreneau RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jul; 106(1):11–20
Sternal blood flow after median sternotomy and mobilization of the internal mammary arteries. Seyfer AE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):899–904
Hemodynamic changes following experimental production and correction of acute mitral regurgitation with an adjustable ring prosthesis. Ahmadi A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;36(6):313–9
Comparative hemodynamics of venovenous and venoarterial bypass during liver transplantation in the pig. Eason J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3525
Hemodynamic changes on clamping and unclamping of major vessels during liver transplantation. Estrin JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3500–5
Hemodynamic instability during liver transplantation. Kang YG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3489–92
Does end-tidal CO2 pressure (PETCO2) reflect hepatic metabolism during orthotopic liver transplantation (OLTX)? Neidecker J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1

Pt 2):2339–40
Endocrine changes and haemodynamic stability after brain death. Robertson KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1197–8
Intraoperative continuous arterio–venous hemofiltration (CAVH)—a method to diminish fluid sequestration during liver transplant operations. Sankary HN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2326–7
Arterial grafts for revascularization of liver transplants. Secrest CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2345–6
Baseline cardiac index does not predict hemodynamic instability during orthotopic liver transplantation. Seifert RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3523–4
A modified cannulation technique for veno–venous bypass during orthotopic liver transplantation. Slooff MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2328–9
Postoperative evolution of extrahepatic organ function. Snyder JV. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3508–10
Hemodynamic study following liver transplantation. Vera SR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2302–4
Effect of placental resistance, arterial diameter, and blood pressure on the uterine arterial velocity waveform: a computer modeling approach. Adamson SL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(5):437–42
Effect of 5 bar oxygen on cardiac output and organ blood flow in conscious rats. Bergø GW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Nov;15(6):457–70
Cardio–pulmonary function values in double–muscled cattle during muscular exercise. Gustin P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):407–16
Escherichia coli sepsis and endotoxemia in conscious young pigs. Schrauwen E, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):295–303
Cardiovascular function and serum catecholamine concentrations after anesthesia and surgery in the dog. Rawlings CA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(4):255–60
[Central hemodynamics in pregnant women with pre–eclampsia] Arnaulov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Possibilities for dynamic follow–up of hemodynamics during thoracic operations] Terzinacheva P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hemodynamic and hemorheologic changes in weak pulse in mitral stenosis patients] Jiang CW, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 May;8(5):273–5, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The changes in cardio–pulmonary function following smoke inhalation injury in goats] Chen FM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;4(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study by the pulse wave method on the hemodynamics in nonpregnant and pregnant women and in patients with hypertensive syndrome in pregnancy] Cong KJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;68(9):516–8 (Chi)
[The changes in systemic and hepatic hemodynamics with phenylephrine during the epidural block in dog] Zhuang XL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;26(6):326–8, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Distribution of substance K in the rat heart and its cardiovascular effects] Wang JP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;41(3):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cardiopulmonary function during maximal exercise by upper extremities in subjects with longstanding paralysis of lower limbs after poliomyelitis] Chung PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;87(12):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Reaction of the cardiovascular and humoral system to acute hypervolemia in patients with liver cirrhosis] Kozáková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 3;128(6):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Central and peripheral circulation in patients after orthotopic transplantation of the heart] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Apr;35(4):313–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Atrial natriuretic factor, catecholamines and the renin–angiotensin system in cardiac insufficiency. Relation to hemodynamic parameters] Komajda M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jul;81(7):845–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regional hemodynamics of the forearm. Comparison between obese and non–obese hypertensive patients] Raison J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic and gasometric modifications during the anesthesia recovery period in patients undergoing ventilation after surgery of the abdominal aorta] Janvier G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of anesthesia using propofol, fentanyl, nitrous oxide and vecuronium in kidney transplantation in the adult] Nguyên HN, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 37(1):17–21 (Fre)
[Circulatory and respiratory repercussions to direct suspension laryngoscopy in the adult: value of a propofol–alfentanil combination] Welfringer P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of ascites on splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis] Cereda JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorheology, hemodynamics and microcirculation. 1] Larcan A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(3):240–53 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheologic particulars of venous flow. Physiopathologic consequences] Larcan A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989; 14(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Venous hemodynamics. Basic equations] Ribreau C. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The contribution of femoral hemodynamics (velocity, intra–arterial pressure) in the indications for vascular reconstruction in ischemia of the lower limbs (letter)] Testart J. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(1):81 (Fre)
[Invasive technics for hemodynamic monitoring in pediatric resuscitation] Berthier JC. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(6):487–98 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The immediate arterial and microcirculatory hemodynamic effects of elastic support in arteritic varices] Boccalon H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Nov–Dec;41(4):837–41 (Fre)
[The effects of pressotherapy on cardiovascular hemodynamics] Dereppe H, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 May; 10(5):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left heart hypertrophy in arterial hypertension in relation to hemodynamic and humoral factors] Punzengruber C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sufentanil–N2O2/O2 or halothane–N2O/O2 anesthesia in surgery of infants and children with congenital heart defects. Hemodynamics and plasma catecholamines] Barankay A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Aug;38(8):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of pre–oxygenation on hemodynamics and oxygen consumption] Reinhart K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 May; 38(5):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular and pulmonary changes in patients with an isolated cerebral lesion. I. Hemodynamics] Singbartl G. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Mar;38(3):116–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic and metabolic changes during orthotopic liver transplantation] Zadrobilek E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Nov;37(11):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A stress–dependent pulsatile cardiovascular model as the basis for regulating artificial hearts] Altenhoff G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 May;34(5):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine and cardiology. Review of the current status] Hör G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 20; 106(18):379–83 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pericardial valves—excellent hemodynamics, poor long–term results] Weinhold C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Dec 10;106(35):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of the eye in chronic simple glaucoma and low tension glaucoma—a videoangiography study] Richard G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Performance training in pregnancy. Report of respiratory and cardiovascular physiologic changes in a pregnant high–performance athlete in comparison with a sample of normal pregnant patients] Bung P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jul;48(7):500–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impedance cardiography in labor: clinical significance of several hemodynamic parameters] Moggian G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac function following orthotopic heart transplantation— hemodynamics at rest and in stress] Permanetter B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanical circulatory assistance by combined use of a partial veno–arterial bypass and intra–aortic balloon pumping] Ruschewski W. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov; 55(4):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulsatile versus non–pulsatile mechanical circulatory assistance] von Segesser LK, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Nov;55(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamics and gas exchange in acute lung embolism] Riedel M, et al. **Herz** 1989 Apr;14(2):109–14 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent diagnostic methods for non–invasive localization and hemodynamic assessment of arterial obstructions] Jäger K. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jul;30(7):397–405 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Ocular hemodynamics following suction cup oculopression] Pillunat LE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Nov; 193(5):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Choroidal hemodynamics using videoangiography] Richard G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic aortic insufficiency: radionuclide ventriculography facilitates surgical planning and assessment of postoperative prognosis] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Dec 9; 83(24):815–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atrial natriuretic peptide] Wambach G. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 25;83(23):795–9 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Heart failure. New knowledge on pathophysiology and therapy] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 May; 12(5):153–6 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Progress in clinical cardiology. 2. Nuclear cardiology] Krause T, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Jan;12(1):2–7 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Perinatal cardiovascular problems] Menzel K. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(6):445–54 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of active rehabilitation measures on the blood pressure, heart rate, ejection fraction and peripheral microcirculation in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension following coronary bypass surgery] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(3):488–92 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular diseases in nocturnal disorders of respiratory regulation] Podszus T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 24;118(38):1338–41 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noninvasive assessment of hemodynamics during resuscitation using capnography] von Planta M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 18;119(11):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamics in the early postoperative period after thoracotomy and lung resection] Radenbach D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Dec;36(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler sonography determination of flow ratios Qp/Qs and resistance ratios Rp/Rs in isolated ventricular septal defect] Rupprecht T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Apr; 10(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transcranial Doppler sonography and hemodynamics] Schregel W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Apr;10(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of clinical aspects, laboratory and circulatory parameters in blunt abdominal trauma] Ruf W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Dec;14(6):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound studies of the heart] Bubenheimer P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:586–93 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[The rehabilitation potential of geriatric patients from the cardiologic viewpoint] Lang E. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 21(6):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Venous hemodynamics in axillary venous stasis] Joel A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 15;43(20):592–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of hemodynamic functional studies in peripheral micro– and macroangiopathy] Podhaisky H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 15;44(10):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uses and risks of hemodynamic monitoring by inflow catheter in acute myocardial infarct] Buchwalsky R. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 4:3–10 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and concomitant factors of tricuspid valve insufficiency in patients with aortic and mitral valve diseases] Dittmann H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jun;78(6):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Validation of indirect myocardial parameters of oxygen consumption in patients with normal and pathologically changed ventricular function] Kahles H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of heart rate for stress hemodynamics following heart transplantation] Permanetter B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Apr;78(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous angioplasty of the stenotic aortic valve: results, hemodynamic effects and complications] Pop T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jun;77(6):337–45 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of the right ventricle in patients with mitral valve diseases] Unterberg R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Jun; 78(6):386–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic characteristics of necrotizing pancreatitis] Schafmayer A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in hemodynamic values in various phases of pelviscopy] Siekmann U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic control of high–dose nitroglycerin therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Herpai Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1589–94, 1599 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Preoperative hemodynamic evaluation of aorto–iliac obstructive disease] Stio F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987; 59(1–6):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic study at rest and during effort in adult asymptomatic thalassemic patients] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Mar;34(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamics of heart transplant after 1 and 4 weeks] Tamburino C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Nov;33(11):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[ACE and systemic hemodynamic changes in liver cirrhosis] Reitano R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jul 15;122(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of general hemodynamic changes in the genesis of focal cerebral ischemic circulatory insufficiency] Lagi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Aug–Sep;69(8–9):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of posture on exercise–induced electrocardiographic and hemodynamic changes in patients with stable effort angina pectoris] Spinelli L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct;18(10):828–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of plasma volume by a new method of spectrophotometric reading for use in the study of hemodynamics in pregnancy] Bancheri C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Apr;40(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Continuous computerized monitoring of hemodynamic parameters during bicarbonate dialysis (BD) and acetate–free biofiltration (AFBF)] Spongano M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):73–4 (Ita)
[Automatic control of total artificial heart to simulate the

hemodynamics under natural heart circulation] Chinzei T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1989 Mar;27(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synthesis and evaluation of the adaptive control system for the ventricular assist device by using the circulatory system simulator] Feng JS, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1989 Mar;27(1):8–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of brain death on hemodynamics and cardiac function: an experimental study] Beppu S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(4):785–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic response to diurnal activities of patients with myocardial infarction evaluated by ambulatory monitoring of systolic time intervals using ear densitography] Matsutani M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Natural course of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: clinical, hemodynamic and echocardiographic features in the end stage] Suwa M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 16:65–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute and chronic effects of bunazosin in patients with congestive heart failure] Kawahara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 May;37(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Noninvasive quantitative evaluation of cardiac reverse—effects of dilazep (adenosine like agent)] Morishita T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jun;36(6):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of valvular function in patients with mitral stenosis. A comparison of hemodynamic studies before and after operation at tachycardia with RV pacing] Nogami A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Sep;41(10):783–9, discussion 790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraoperative color flow mapping by real–time two–dimensional Doppler echocardiography in the monitoring of hemodynamics] Akamatsu S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Dec;37(12):1529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative hemodynamics after pediatric open heart surgery] Goto R. **Masui** 1988 Sep;37(9):1060–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of continuous high pressure mechanical ventilation on the lung and circulation] Higashi K. **Masui** 1988 Aug; 37(8):981–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic changes in prone position] Hirakawa M. **Masui** 1988 Nov;37(11):1314–20 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effects of acute hypoxia on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial metabolism and ECG in dogs] Kasuda H, et al. **Masui** 1989 Mar;38(3):300–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of experimental compression of the brainstem on the circulatory and the respiratory parameters in the rabbit] Masuko S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Feb;38(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of induced hyperthermia on hemodynamics, coronary circulation and metabolic rate in the dog] Noguchi T. **Masui** 1988 Dec;37(12):1510–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effects of extubation of an endotracheal tube in patients following cardiac surgery—inspiratory or expiratory phase?] Shigemoto T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Mar; 38(3):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of selenium on human health. Part 2. Relationship between selenium concentration in whole blood and physiological functions of the human body] Seki H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;43(6):1149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic changes on the course of septic multiorgan failure patients] Anzai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;90(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in postoperative colloid oncotic pressures after open heart surgery especially in relation to recovery of the hemodynamic and respiratory status] Hamano K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;90(2):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An experimental study of the use of fresh aortic valve homograft for the usage of the vena caval valve. Part 1. The evaluation of hemodynamics and cineangiographic study] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;90(2):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on systemic hemodynamics and sympathetic nervous activity in portal hypertension] Nikkuni K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;89(10):1672–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of nutritional treatment of esophageal cancer patients on pre and post–operative hemodynamic changes and postoperative lung complications] Yoshihara H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;89(6):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The mechanical characteristics and the effects of the circulatory support of left ventricular copulsation in ischemic heart canine preparation—an experimental study] Furukawa H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 36(9):2079–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of isolated right ventricular hypoplasia: hemodynamic evaluation of 11 years following ASD closure] Haneda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 36(12):2678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on interruption of the aortic arch: hemodynamics of chronic occlusion of the descending thoracic aorta in dogs] Irisawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute liver dysfunction following modified Fontan operation in complex cardiac lesions—analysis of the contributing hemodynamic factors] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;36(7):1135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of ultrasound stimulation on ventricular function in isolated perfused rat heart—effect of ultrasound in ischemic whole hearts] Mizuno A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 36(11):2341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on hemodynamics in the brain death in dogs, with particular reference to left ventricular pressure–volume relationship] Nakatani H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;37(2):242–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on the alteration of hemodynamics in patients with pulmonary operation and the signification of unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion test—using hemodynamogram] Ohishi A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 36(7):1106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The evaluation of the effect of surgical repair on the left ventricular function of mitral stenosis—the analysis of the left ventricular functional reserve by dynamic exercise echocardiography] Okabe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;36(9):1985–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of coronary arterial diseases and left ventricular function in cases of vascular disease] Ozaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;36(9):1962–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prospect of early postoperative hemodynamics after modified Fontan procedure in tricuspid atresia] Tamaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 36(9):2020–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of low flow oxygen and nifedipine on ventilation and hemodynamics in chronic lung diseases] Mutoh T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 26(5):524–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamics in obesity] Ohtani Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Nov;46(11):2385–9 (Jpn)

[Hematocrit, serum lipids and cardiovascular indices as risk factors in vascular dementia] Matsubayashi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;25(6):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The usefulness of the cardio–renal subset to predict early prognosis in acute myocardial infarction] Shimai S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;25(6):610–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental hemodynamic study on carotid ligation combined with EC–IC bypass for giant aneurysm] Ohtsuki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jun;16(7):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic characteristics of normally functioning heart valve prostheses] Kańtoch M. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(3):199–207 (40 ref.) (Pol)

[Analysis of discrepancies and only partial similarities in clinical and hemodynamic findings in congenital heart defects] Kańtoch M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 1:40–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of selected hemodynamic parameters at rest and during exercise in surgically treated combined mitral valve defect with the predominance of mitral valve stenosis] Krzyś T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(8):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Causes of discrepancies in clinical and hemodynamic findings in cardiomyopathies] Sokołowska E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31 Suppl 1:30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamics in hyperthyroidism] Suchecka–Rachoń K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(9):554–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Reaction of the circulatory system to physical exertion in relation to the degree of coronary insufficiency in patients after myocardial infarction] Ziółkowski L. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(6):357–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the left ventricle and hemodynamics in boys with borderline arterial hypertension during adolescence] Sobuś W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct;63(10):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of radioisotope angiocardiography by the gate method for evaluation of hemodynamic effects of aortic valve implantation in patients with aortic valve insufficiency] Kuśmierek J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jan–Feb;52(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hyperfiltration and hyperperfusion of kidney glomeruli: non–immunological factors initiating or accelerating the progression of nephropathy?] Kokot F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(4):401–5 (69 ref.) (Pol)

[Relation of the reaction of the circulatory system to acoustic stimulation and the exposure of schoolchildren to noise in their homes] Szata W. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988; 39(5):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radioisotope angiography in pulmonary hypertension: correlation with hemodynamic data] Lopes AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 May;50(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Shy–Drager syndrome. Report of 4 cases] Marchiori PE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Aug;51(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cardiovascular repercussions of high–frequency jet ventilation. Experimental study in normal dogs] Lobato JE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Central hemodynamic characteristics and function of the feto–placental system of pregnant women with arterial hypotension] Bunin AT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelations of central and organ hemodynamics in pregnant women the day before normal labor and labor complicated by incoordination of uterine contraction] Gazazian MG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):67–8 (Rus)

[Prevention of hemodynamic disorders during diagnostic and surgical laparoscopy in women suffering from sterility] Kurapov EP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 May; (5):56–7 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the cardiovascular system of newborn infants born to mothers with rheumatic heart defects] Lomako LT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):70–1 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the degree of severity of nephropathy based on the indicators of central hemodynamics and cerebral blood flow] Mazurskaia NM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of central and regional hemodynamics in pregnant women with late toxemia and hypertension] Medvedev BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May; (5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of central hemodynamics in puerperants with postpartum hemorrhage in relation to the characteristics of infusion therapy] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of utero–placental and feto–placental Doppler flowmetry in selecting rational tactics in the management of pregnancy and the method of delivery] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of rheoplethysmography in obstetrical practice] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct; (10):9–13 (67 ref.) (Rus)

[Functional characteristics of the cardiovascular system in women with hypertensive syndrome in the third trimester of pregnancy] Titchenko LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in central hemodynamic function of patients with chronic ischemia of the lower extremities under the action of hyperbaric oxygenation] Belov KV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variants of changes in hemodynamics after abdominal operations on children] Doletskii AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic significance of the central hemodynamic reaction to functional tests in patients operated on for acquired heart defects] Morozov MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The sympathetico–adrenal, hypophyseo–adrenal and kallikrein–kinin systems in the regulation of hemodynamics during normovolemic hemodilution] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic evaluation and intensive therapy following the hemodynamic correction of complex congenital heart defects (Fontan's operation)] Tskhovrebov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various characteristics of central hemodynamics and oxygen balance in patients with severe mechanical trauma in relation to the course of the post–traumatic period] Vasilenko NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biomechanics of the spiral arrangement of muscle elements in the vessels and mechanism of its regulation during hemodynamics] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Dec;95(12):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of angiotensin–converting enzyme of the lung and systemic hemodynamics in spontaneously hypertensive rats under the effect of galvanic current] Karpitskiĭ VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan; 107(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atrial natriuretic factor] Zharova EA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):99–108 (130 ref.) (Rus)

[Age–related characteristics of hemodynamics in humans in response to stimulation of the system of osmoregulation] Aĭzman RI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug; 14(4):647–51 (Rus)

[Effect of complex methods of relieving neuro–emotional stress on cardiorespiratory indicators of workers] Gumeniuk VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug; 14(4):664–71 (Rus)

[Transesophageal electrocardiostimulation as a test during assessment of coronary blood flow in patients with ischemic heart disease with hemodynamically significant stenoses of the coronary arteries] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):56–9 (Rus)

[Omega–potential measurement in studying the functional status of healthy subjects with normal and hypertensive types of reaction to graded physical exertion] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):60–5 (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics of the healthy human at the time of a monitored decrease in the volume of circulating blood] Katkov VE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan–Feb;

15(1):75–80 (Rus)
[Features of the main parameters of external respiration and hemodynamics in health and in hypertensive disease] Lebedeva VD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jan–Feb;15(1):47–51 (Rus)
[Changes in the indices of gas exchange, pulmonary ventilation and hemodynamics as affected by the physiopsychoprophylactic preparation of pregnant women for labor] Lopatin VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):460–5 (Rus)
[Various indicators of hemodynamics and the blood system in the evaluation of the effectiveness of healthful running] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jul–Aug; 14(4):613–6 (Rus)
[Change in central hemodynamics during a shift in the sleep stage in healthy persons and patients with ischemic heart disease] Varonetskas GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):14–29 (Rus)
[Relation of the cardiac rhythm response to a test of active orthostasis with characteristics of central hemodynamics] Zhemaitite DI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Mar–Apr;15(2):30–47 (Rus)
[Effect of the natriuretic factor obtained from arterial blood of dogs on cardio- and hemodynamics in experimental studies] Konovchuk VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of cardio- and hemodynamics in endotoxic shock] Kvochina LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics (general and cerebral) and mental activity under normal conditions] Rashman SM. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelations of macro- and microhemodynamics and lymph outflow in the cat liver during stimulation of the hepatic nerves] Kostiushina NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar;75(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Joint functions of the gastrocnemius muscle's blood vessels in lesions of the ventral structures of the medulla oblongata] Kul'chitskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar; 75(3):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in waking rats undergoing testicular exposure to elevated temperature] Murashev AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Oct;74(10):1433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in emotional responses and in emotional stress] Sydakov KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Nov; 74(11):1535–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracranial hemodynamics in arterial hypertension (the renal model)] Vainshtein GB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Nov;74(11):1693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intensive plasma- and leukapheresis on the indices of hemodynamics, rheology and blood coagulation in donors] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jul;33(7):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of hemodynamics and oxygen regimen in the body during replacement of massive blood loss with a suspension of erythrocytes in a solution of modified deionized gelatin] Selivanov EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jan;34(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of learning stress on various indicators of the cardiovascular system and energy metabolism in schoolchildren starting their education at 6 and 7 years of age] Atroshchenko GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep; (9):78–80 (Rus)
[Status of the blood circulation system in senior secondary school students during their studies] Berenshtein GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):80–1 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in watchmen on a shift-work schedule] Shmerling PM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Apr;(4):90–2 (Rus)
[Status of regional hemodynamics of upper extremities in female tea leaf pickers] Chiabrishvili AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Aug;(8):48–50 (Rus)
[Central hemodynamic function of miners operating underground self-propelled equipment in the Arctic Kola Peninsula] Popondopulo AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):49–50 (Rus)
[The status of the adaptation system and hemodynamics in patients with chronic post-embolic pulmonary hypertension] Makarova LD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in pulmonary ventilation and central hemodynamics in the postoperative period in patients with disseminated forms of tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases] Radionov BV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul–Aug; (4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics in the early postoperative period following lobectomy and pneumonectomy] Seregin GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of extracorporeal hemosorption in the prevention of disorders of gas exchange and hemodynamics following pneumonectomy] Shulutko ML, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-ergometric indicators in patients with ischemic heart disease with exertion-induced stenocardia after a 4-month physical training course] Abdullaev NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychophysiological correlations and reactivity of patients with hypertension] Aivazian TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Appearance of pathologic diastolic impedance wave during exercise test as a sign of physical exertion intolerance in patients in the early period of myocardial infarction] Al'khimovich VM. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on myocardial blood supply in patients with chronic ischemia of the lower extremities in the preoperative period] Belov KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indicators of central hemodynamics in patients with disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity and nonspecific ECG changes without organic myocardial lesions] Berzak NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov; 28(11):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General and regional functions of the right ventricle in idiopathic ventricular arrhythmias] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of pulsed Doppler cardiography for the evaluation of the parameters of central hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in patients with ischemic heart disease] Churganova LIu. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of circulatory and neurohumoral reactions to psychoemotional stress of patients with borderline arterial hypertension] Dornichev VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in systemic and regional hemodynamics in the acute period of myocardial infarction in conscious rabbits] Dugin SF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in basic hemodynamic and electrocardiographic parameters in patients with severe vasorenal hypertension] Dukhieva LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary regulation of fibrinogen levels in acquired heart defects with pulmonary hypertension] Gebel' GIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic mechanisms of ECG changes in congenital fistulas of the coronary arteries] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new approach to evaluating the prevalence of electro-cardiographic high-amplitude R and S waves during mass screening] Gundarov IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May; 29(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of cerebral hemodynamics and the resistance to major cardiovascular diseases based on the data of an epidemiologic survey] Gundarov IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of central hemodynamics in patients with hypertension and secondary arterial hypertension] Gurgenian SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts during physical exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease] Isakadze AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the functional status of the heart in diabetes mellitus based on echocardiographic data] Kamysheva EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of adaptation of the cardiorespiratory system to physical loads in cardiosurgical patients] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of further improvement in rheographic methods of examination in cardiology] Kaziulin AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul;28(7):90–1 (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics and oxygen supply in patients with ischemic heart disease associated with chronic bronchitis] Kozhinskiĭ VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics of the right region of the heart in patients with a history of left-ventricular infarction] Markarian SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):89–90 (Rus)
[Echocardiographic analysis of the hemodynamic effect of closed mitral commissurotomy] Markhasina IP. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):106–8 (Rus)
[Functional state of the left heart in aortic regurgitation of varying degrees] Moldotashev IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peripheral hemodynamics at various stages of deep vein thrombosis of the legs] Ovcharenko KI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolated mitral valve insufficiency in comparison with mitral-tricuspid insufficiency: various mechanisms of compensating for the defect and functional status of the myocardium] Petrovskiĭ PF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep; 28(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Volume load in the evaluation of functional reserves of the heart in reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun; 28(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various pathogenetic mechanisms of the progressive course of chronic circulatory insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Rachinskiĭ ID. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic mechanisms of the decrease in physical work capacity in hypothyroidism and thyrotoxicosis] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Aug;28(8):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitral stenosis and the problem of critical constriction in blood circulation] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Difficulties in the control of tobacco smoking by patients with stenocardia] Trotsiuk VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep; 28(9):95–6 (Rus)
[Effect of an early single physical load on hemodynamics and plasma aldosterone level in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Zabeilo IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):107–10 (Rus)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with post-infarction cardiosclerosis and the hypokinetic type of blood circulation in a tropical climate] Zakha'riants RL. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):96–7 (Rus)
[Immediate hemodynamic effect of sequential atrioventricular pacing in cardiosurgical patients] Zorin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jun;28(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in central hemodynamics during reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration, gas exchange and hemodynamics in the early postoperative period in patients after extensive resection of the liver] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):116–9 (Rus)
[Disorders of central and regional hemodynamics in patients with acute venous thrombosis and their correction] Iablokov EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(7):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiohemodynamics and biochemical indices of the blood during experimental hemosorption using a fibrous sorbent] Roterdamskaia OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early signs of decompression of the body in acute suppurative peritonitis and ways of increasing the effectiveness of intensive therapy] Shifrin GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-hemodynamic variants of borderline hypertension] Cheberev NE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):150–2 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic characteristics of a combination of hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Danilov IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance of conjunctival biomicroscopy in influenza and acute respiratory viral infections] Deviatkin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):41–5 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and gas exchange in patients with chronic alcoholism during a controlled exercise test] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various characteristics of hemodynamics and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Matkovskiĭ SK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec; 66(12):50–3 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts under physical loading in patients with ischemic heart disease] Moskalenko NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):13–20 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic studies during fibrogastroduodenoscopy] Zhivkov T. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):71–3 (Rus)
[Preliminary results of studies of the cardiovascular system in members of the 2d expedition in the Mir orbital station] Egorov AD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of cardiodynamics in long-term weightlessness] Egorov AD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul–Aug; 22(4):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in monkeys in the initial period of adaptation to weightlessness] Krotov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;22(5):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of the cardiovascular system to static load after changes in body position] Silenko OV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic reactions to modified orthostatic test in persons with different +Gz tolerance] Suvorov PM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An automated system for evaluating the state of peripheral hemodynamics] Kozlov II, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 May–Jun; (3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the blood filling of the eye in the early stages following alkali burns] Dmitriev SK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of central hemodynamics in paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in humans] Chestukhin VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of hemodynamic disorders in occlusion and subsequent revascularization of the mesenteric arteries] Gubaev SA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the indices of hemodynamics and of the metabolism of bradykinin, angiotensin I and prostaglandin E1 in the lungs of rats with spontaneous hypertension exposed to a galvanic current on the chest cavity] Karpitskiĭ VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 May–Jun; (3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disrupted function of the cardiovascular system in fulgurant sepsis] Krikunovskiĭ KV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decompressive volume load as a method of evaluating the functional reserves of the heart] Arinchin VN. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):50–4 (Rus)
[Pathophysiological mechanisms of acute disorders of

hemodynamics in young children with pneumonia during severe and terminal states and after recovery] Gobets AA. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in central, peripheral and cerebral blood flow in young children with pneumonia] Guragata AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(12):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic aspects of neurocirculatory dystonia in adolescents] Komissarov VA. **Pediatriia** 1988;(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial contractility and hemodynamic indicators in newborn infants with acute respiratory viral infections] Lomako LT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of microcirculation and problems of their correction in children with severe surgical pathology] Stepanova NA. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):57–63 (Rus)

[Pathology of respiration and blood circulation in patients with tuberculous spondylitis after surgical treatment] Ivanova TN. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and respiratory function in children with Bechterew's disease] Koval'chuk GG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jul–Sep;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of hemodynamics and external respiration in patients with cancer of the lung treated with preoperative irradiation] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):89–93 (Rus)

[Reaction of systemic hemodynamics to physical load in arterial hypertension] Moiseev IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):60–2 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in patients with myocarditis] Paleev NR, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echographic and hemodynamic indicators in liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension] Rikhsieva LE, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the external respiration function and hemodynamics after surgery of the pancreas] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory–hemodynamic features in patients with systemic scleroderma] Bombina LK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of cardiac insufficiency in myocardial infarction in the pre–rupture period] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the peripheral circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease with the tachysystolic form of atrial fibrillation according to data of bipolar rheovasography] Kazuiulin AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of parameters of central hemodynamics in examining working capacity of patients with renovascular hypertension] Kogan BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of hemodynamics and its response to exercise in patients with acute pneumonia] Korovina OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of the effectiveness of plasmapheresis in high arterial hypertension refractory to drug treatment agents] Legkonogov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative angiographic evaluation of the functions of the left and right heart ventricles in dilated cardiomyopathy] Savchenko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The external respiration system and associated hemodynamic function of the human body in minor mechanical trauma] Shanin IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(9):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic effect of pericardiectomy] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and organic hemodynamics during the treatment of infection by splenosorption] Novikova RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acid–base equilibrium, tissue oxygenation and hemodynamics in arteriosclerosis obliterans after sympathectomy] Peregudov IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of reactions of central hemodynamics to the exfusion of blood and plasma in surgical diseases] Singaevskiĭ SB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical x–ray study of the blood circulation system in patients with an artificial pacemaker] Koledinov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The orthostatic stability of athletes of various specializations and its change under the effect of decreased gravity] Dronenko SV. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):62 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the hemodynamic reactions to physical loading in hypertension patients] Chernoguz LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of enterosorption on the status of central and peripheral hemodynamics in patients with diabetes mellitus] Donish RM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of central and peripheral hemodynamics in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Dutka RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamic indices of patients with chronic kidney failure treated by hemodialysis] Pevzner AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of hemodynamic indices during uncoordinated labor] Stepankovskaia GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[ECG changes in ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Tsarenko SV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of systemic hemodynamics in the acute period of severe craniocerebral trauma] Madorskiĭ SV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiorespiratory monitoring in the diagnosis and therapy of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Pilaš V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Apr–May;111(4–5):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Renal and congestive mechanisms in congestive heart failure] Uzelac S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jan–Feb;46(1):47–51 (Scr)

[Effects of environmental hypoxia on various hemodynamic, acid–base and electrolytic constants of Iguana iguana (L., 1758)] de Belmar W, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(3):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Systemic hemodynamic imbalance in liver cirrhosis] Prieto J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):1–2 (27 ref.) (Spa)

[Changes in the aortic arch in chick embryos resulting from modified hemodynamic factors] Pérez de Miguelsanz J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;42(6):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Routine hemodynamic study before valvular surgery: is it no longer necessary?] Chamorro G. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 May;116(5):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Current usefulness of hemodynamic studies before valvular surgery] Meruane J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 May;116(5):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in angina pectoris—effects on myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics] Mannheimer C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 5;85(40):3287–90 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular effects of vecuronium, atracurium, pancuronium, metocurine and RGH–4201 in dogs. Hackett GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 May;33(4):298–303

Effects of heparin on serum ionized calcium and haemodynamics during coronary artery surgery. Takkunen O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jan;33(1):75–8

Absence of cardio–depressant effects of CGP 17582 B, a new beta–blocking agent, in patients after coronary surgery. Goldstein M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(3):229–34

Influence of aprotinin, a protease inhibitor, on porcine E. coli shock. Studies on coagulation, fibrinolytic and hemodynamic response. Svartholm E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989;155(1):7–13

Acute effects of low doses of alcohol on the cardiovascular system in young men. Morvai V, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(3–4):339–48

Haemodynamic effectiveness of nimodipine on spastic brain vessels after subarachnoid haemorrhage evaluated by the transcranial Doppler method. A review of clinical studies. Harders A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;45:21–8 (39 ref.)

Comparison of topical timolol vs betaxolol on cardiopulmonary exercise performance in healthy volunteers. Dickstein K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;66(4):463–6

Comparison of the effects on inhibition of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase on renal excretion and haemodynamics in rats of different ages. Bartha J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(1):29–37

Effect of acute intravenous volume loading on haemodynamics and aortic baroreceptor activity in dogs. Hartikainen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Mar;135(3):299–307

Anabolic steroids alter the haemodynamic effects of endurance training and deconditioning in rats. Karhunen MK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Jul;133(3):297–306

Differential haemodynamic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pettersson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Oct;134(2):247–51

Selective thromboxane A2 receptor blockade in experimental exercise–induced myocardial ischaemia in dogs. Thaulow E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Jul;136(3):321–30

Physiological effects of halothane anaesthesia under spontaneous breathing in calves. Sobti VK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1988;36(1–2):81–6

Cardiovascular actions of medetomidine and their reversal by atipamezole. Savola JM. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;85:39–47

Leukocytes biosynthesize leukotoxin (9,10–epoxy–12–octadecenoate)—a novel cytotoxic linoleate epoxide. Ozawa T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1989;19:164–7

Effect of varying concentration of ethanol on systemic hemodynamics and regional circulation. Gulati A, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):9–15

Central and peripheral haemodynamic changes after alcohol ingestion. Kelbaek H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(3):211–6

Hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in untreated congestive cardiac failure. Anand IS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):500–5

Regional hemodynamic effects of slow–release nicardipine in elderly patients with hypertension: evaluation by a new ultrasound technique. Carretta R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):229–35

Circulatory and metabolic aspects of beta–adrenoceptor blockade. Frishman WH. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 2):1393–400 (92 ref.)

Deleterious hemodynamic effects of lidocaine in severe congestive heart failure. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):611–2

Influence of UDCG–115 on hemodynamics and myocardial energetics in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Sep;118(3):512–9

Effect of calcium channel blockers on hemodynamic responses to defibrillation. Hite PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):569–76

Central and renal hemodynamic effects of a new agonist at peripheral dopamine– and beta–2 adrenoreceptors (dopexamine) in patients with heart failure. Jamison M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Mar;117(3):607–14

The central and peripheral hemodynamics of celiprolol. Mancia G. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 2):1405–11 (21 ref.)

CI–930, a new cardiotonic and vasodilating agent: hemodynamic comparison to dobutamine and long–term clinical effects. Mancini D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1008–16

Hemodynamic, antiischemic, and neurohumoral effects of enoximone in patients with coronary artery disease. Mitrovic V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Jan;117(1):106–11

Acute hemodynamic effects of pindolol and propranolol in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: relevance of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Shanes JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1268–75

Cyclical carotid artery flow reduction in conscious dogs: effect of a new thromboxane receptor antagonist. al–Wathiqui MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1482–7

The clinical and pathophysiologic implications of pain, ST abnormalities, and scintigraphic changes induced during dipyridamole infusion: their relationships to the peripheral hemodynamic response. Zhu YY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Oct;116(4):1071–80

Urapidil–induced hemodynamic changes in humans. Bielen E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 15;64(7):16D–21D (16 ref.)

Effects of dilevalol on rest and supine exercise hemodynamics in mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Bugni WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):452–6

Acute hemodynamic effects of single–dose nicorandil in coronary artery disease. Coltart DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20;63(21):34J–39J

Cardiovascular effects of contrast agents. Dawson P. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 5;64(9):2E–9E (58 ref.)

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of levodopa in chronic congestive heart failure. De Marco T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1228–33

Comparison of doxazosin and atenolol in mild hypertension, and effects on exercise capacity, hemodynamics and left ventricular function. Gillin AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):950–4

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of intravenous dilevalol in patients with moderate hypertension. Grossman E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 5;63(19):34I–37I

Central and regional hemodynamic effects of flosequinan for congestive heart failure. Haas GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 1;63(18):1354–9

Hemodynamic effects of pimobendan given orally in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):571–6

Electrocardiographic abnormalities after acute administration of cocaine in the rat. Hale SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1529–30

Hemodynamic comparison of diltiazem and TA–3090 in spontaneously hypertensive and normal Wistar–Kyoto rats. Isshiki T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 5;62(11):79G–84G

Effects of intravenous administration of nicorandil on cardiovascular hemodynamics and left ventricular function. Kambara H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20;63(21):56J–60J

Hemodynamic effects of high dose naloxone in congestive heart failure. Kindman LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 1;64(8):542–4

Hemodynamic effects of dilevalol in patients with systemic hypertension and left ventricular dysfunction. Kinhal V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 5;63(19):64I–68I

Cardiovascular responsiveness to norepinephrine in mild essential hypertension. Lenders JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1231–4

Comparison of blood pressure response to heat stress in sauna in young hypertensive patients treated with atenolol and diltiazem. Luurila OJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):97–9

Effects of a single dose of isosorbide–5–mononitrate on the left ventricular diastolic function in systemic hypertension. Marmor A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1235–9

Captopril in infants for congestive heart failure secondary to a large ventricular left–to–right shunt. Montigny M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):631–3

Effects of arterial dilator agents on central aortic systolic

pressure and on left ventricular hydraulic load. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 5;63(19):38I–44I (29 ref.)
Regional and global biventricular function during dipyridamole stress testing. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):429–32
Disopyramide in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. I. Hemodynamic assessment after intravenous administration. Pollick C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1248–51
Effects of nisoldipine on systemic and leg blood flow, oxygen transport and metabolism, and hemodynamics during exercise in effort angina pectoris. Ram J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 1;63(12):802–6
Acute hemodynamic and antiischemic properties of intravenous bepridil in coronary artery disease. Remme WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;63(11):670–5
Effects of nicorandil on left ventricular hemodynamics and volume at rest and during exercise–induced angina pectoris. Silke B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20;63(21):49J–55J
Hemodynamic action of nicorandil in chronic congestive heart failure. Solal AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 20; 63(21):44J–48J
Hemodynamic effects of lisinopril after long–term administration in congestive heart failure. Stone CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Mar 1;63(9):567–70
Preclinical pharmacologic properties of dilevalol, an antihypertensive agent possessing selective beta 2 agonist–mediated vasodilation and beta antagonism. Sybertz EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jun 5;63(19):3I–6I (16 ref.)
Clinical and hemodynamic effects of long–term administration of gallopamil in patients with coronary artery disease and normal or impaired left ventricular function. Tartagni F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 1; 63(5):291–5
Acute hemodynamic effects of adibendan, a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor, for severe congestive heart failure. Voelker W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 1; 64(5):390–2
Comparison of antianginal efficacies and exercise hemodynamic effects of nifedipine and diltiazem in stable angina pectoris. Wallace WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):414–8
Comparison of low osmolality ionic (ioxaglate) versus nonionic (iopamidol) contrast media in cardiac angiography. Wisneski JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):489–95
Severe toxicity from ingestion of a topical minoxidil preparation. McCormick MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul;7(4).419–21
Acute cardiovascular and renal effects of human calcitonin gene–related peptide. Gennari C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Feb;2(2 Pt 2):45S–49S
Metabolic and hemodynamic consequences of sodium bicarbonate administration in patients with heart disease. Bersin RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):7–14
Pharmacologic basis for the use of doxazosin in the treatment of essential hypertension. Davey MJ. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug 16;87(2A):36S–44S (32 ref.)
Superior efficacy of propranolol versus nifedipine in double–component angina, as related to different influences on coronary vasomotility. DeCesare N, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):15–21
Differential effects of isradipine and atenolol on peripheral hemodynamics and arterial compliance. Jespersen LT, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr 17;86(4A):57–9
Effects of prazosin on hemodynamics, hemostasis, and serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in normal and hypercholesterolemic monkeys. Karge WH 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23;86(1B):19–23
Hemodynamic study of short– and long–term isradipine treatment in patients with chronic ischemic congestive heart failure. McGrath BP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr 17;86(4A):75–80
Effects of angiotensin and angiotensin blockade on coronary circulation and coronary reserve. Magrini F, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar 11;84(3A):55–60
Renal and hemodynamic effects of isradipine in essential hypertension. Persson B, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr 17; 86(4A):60–4
Clinical pharmacotherapeutics of doxazosin. Taylor SH. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug 16;87(2A):2S–11S (52 ref.)
Dose–dependent systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide. DiPette DJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;297(2):65–70
Does the intravenous infusion of ritodrine or magnesium sulfate alter the hemodynamic response to hemorrhage in gravid ewes? Chestnut DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1467–73
Cardiovascular and metabolic effects associated with nifedipine and ritodrine tocolysis. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):788–95
Baroreceptor denervation profoundly enhances cardiovascular responses to central angiotensin II. Barron KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H314–23
Circulatory effects of PAF–acether in newborn piglets. Bradley LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H205–12
Comparison of intracerebroventricular and intracarotid infusions of PGE2 in conscious sheep. Breuhaus BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R685–93
Hemodynamic effects of chronic infusion of rANP in renal hypertensive rats. Fenoy FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May; 256(5 Pt 2):H1393–8
Cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to mental stress: influence of beta–blockade. Freyschuss U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1443–51
Regional hemodynamic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide or captopril in Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):R737–43
Effects of arginine vasopressin on hemodynamics and lung fluid balance in lambs. Gest AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H641–7
Cardiovascular, renal, and endocrine responses to intravenous endothelin in conscious dogs. Goetz KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):R1064–8
Mechanism mediating hypotensive effect of ANF in sodium–depleted dogs. Granger JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):H502–5
Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal responses to incremental ANF infusions in humans. Groban L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):F780–6
Hemodynamic effects of endothelin in conscious rats. Hinojosa–Laborde C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1742–6
Hemodynamic effects of activation of renal and mesenteric sensory nerves in rats. Janssen BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R29–36
Peripheral vasodilatation induced by a vasopressin analogue with selective V2–agonism in dogs. Liard JF. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun;256(6 Pt 2):H1621–6
Underfeeding and the physiological responses to infused epinephrine in lean women. Mansell PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R583–9
Effects of fentanyl on carotid sinus baroreflex control of circulation in rabbits. Ohsumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R625–31
Effects of converting–enzyme inhibitor on hemodynamic actions of ANP in renal hypertensive rats. Salom MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R365–9
Effects of PAF and BN 52021 on cardiac function and regional blood flow in conscious rats. Sirén AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):H25–32
Effect of sympathetic blockade on diurnal variation of hemodynamic patterns. Talan MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):R778–85
Influence of volume expansion on hemodynamic effects of atrial natriuretic factor in rabbits. Volpe M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H852–8
Comparison of cardiopulmonary effects of isoflurane and halothane after atropine–guaifenesin–thiamylal anesthesia for rumenotomy in steers. Greene SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1891–3
Effect of inhaled leukotriene C4 on cardiopulmonary function. Albazzaz MK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Jan;139(1):188–93
Effects of pentoxifylline on pulmonary hemodynamics during acute hypoxia in anesthetized dogs. Chick TW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 May;137(5):1099–103
Effect of posture, hydralazine, and nifedipine on hemodynamics, ventilation, and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Corriveau ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Dec;138(6):1494–8
Mechanisms of late hemodynamic and airway dynamic responses to endotoxin in awake sheep. Wright PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):672–8
A study of the clinical usefulness of dobutamine administered orally. Noda Y, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Aug; 16(3):302–9
Effect of buprenorphine on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation. Khan FA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May; 44(5):394–7
Haemodynamic responses to nicardipine in humans anaesthetised with halothane. Ray DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):382–5
Hemodynamic effect of ketamine in swine with mature autonomic nervous system. Burrows FA, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(3):169–75
Ventilatory and cardiovascular responses to sufentanil infusion in dogs anesthetized with isoflurane. Abdul–Rasool IH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):300–6
Hemodynamic and cardiodynamic effects of propofol and etomidate: negative inotropic properties of propofol. Brüssel T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):35–40
Does nitrous oxide affect the hemodynamic effects of anesthesia induction with propofol? Carlier S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):728–33
Effect of various propofol plasma concentrations on regional myocardial contractility and left ventricular afterload. Coetzee A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):473–83
Thromboxane mediation of pulmonary hemodynamic responses after neutralization of heparin by protamine in pigs. Conzen PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;58(1):25–31
Hemodynamic dose–responses to halothane and isoflurane are different in swine with and without critical coronary artery stenosis. Gilbert M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun; 68(6):752–8
Hemodynamic changes and oxygen consumption in burned patients during enflurane or isoflurane anesthesia. Gregoretti S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct;69(4):431–6
Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in a canine model of acid aspiration. Grifferh JK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Dec; 67(12):1166–8
Negative inotropic effects of esmolol [letter] Jacobs JR. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;68(1):72–3
Clinical pharmacology of pipecuronium bromide. Larijani GE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):734–9
Isoflurane anesthesia in sandhill cranes (Grus canadensis): minimal anesthetic concentration and cardiopulmonary dose–response during spontaneous and controlled breathing. Ludders JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Apr; 68(4):511–6
Use of esmolol in the intraoperative management of pheochromocytoma. Nicholas E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov;67(11):1114–7
Influence of nifedipine on systemic and regional hemodynamics during adenosine–induced hypotension in dogs. Rooney MW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar; 68(3):261–9
Hemodynamic and central nervous system effects of intravenous bolus doses of lidocaine, bupivacaine, and ropivacaine in sheep. Rutten AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):291–9
Negative chronotropic actions of sufentanil and vecuronium in chronically instrumented dogs pretreated with propranolol and/or diltiazem. Schmeling WT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):4–14
Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in patients following mitral valve replacement. Schwenzer KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Apr;68(4):467–72
Time course and hemodynamic effects of alpha–1–adrenergic bolus administration in anesthetized patients with myocardial disease. Schwinn DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 May;68(5):571–8
Hemodynamic effects of mivacurium chloride administered to patients during oxygen–sufentanil anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting or valve replacement. Stoops CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):333–9
The hemodynamic effects of intravenous cimetidine versus ranitidine in intensive care unit patients: a double–blind, prospective, cross–over study. Coursin DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):975–8
Epidural clonidine analgesia in obstetrics: sheep studies. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):51–6
Effects of clonidine on anesthetic drug requirements and hemodynamic response during aortic surgery. Engelman E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):178–87
The effect of neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium on hemodynamic responses to noxious stimuli in the rat. Gibbs NM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug;71(2):214–7
Hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin E2. Hughes WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):713–6
Transplacental passage and hemodynamic effects of esmolol in the gravid ewe. Ostman PL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):738–41
Cerebral and hemodynamic effects of lidocaine accidentally injected into the carotid arteries of patients having carotid endarterectomy. Perkins WJ Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Nov;69(5):787–90
Interaction of fentanyl and pentobarbital on peripheral and cerebral hemodynamics in newborn lambs. Yaster M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Mar;70(3):461–9
Haemodynamic effects of atenolol and bopindolol at rest and during isometric exercise. A non–invasive study in healthy volunteers. Nieminen MS, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988; 20(6):431–5
Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of five calcium channel blockers at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Omvik P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20 Suppl 48:23–30
Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and epinephrine in anaphylactic shock. Muelleman RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 May;18(5):534–41
The effect of norepinephrine versus epinephrine on myocardial hemodynamics during CPR. Robinson LA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):336–40
Hemodynamic effects of experimental iron poisoning. Vernon DD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Aug;18(8):863–6
Daily use of smokeless tobacco: systemic effects. Benowitz NL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 15;111(2):112–6
Adverse hemodynamic and clinical effects of encainide in severe chronic heart failure. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 1;110(7):505–9
Prenatal cocaine exposure to the fetus: a sheep model for cardiovascular evaluation. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:267–79
The effects of tumor necrosis factor and their selective inhibition by ibuprofen. Evans DA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):312–21
Effect of propranolol administration on hemodynamic and metabolic responses of burned pediatric patients. Herndon DN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Oct;208(4):484–92
The rapid induction by interleukin–2 of pulmonary microvascular permeability. Klausner JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jan;209(1):119–28
Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of pentastarch in burn resuscitation. Waxman K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):341–5
Hazards of analgesia for newborn infants [letter] Marlow N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1293
Haemodynamic effects of morphine [letter] Chambers JA. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;6(2):155
Effects of low–level carbon monoxide exposure on resting and exercise–induced ventricular arrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease and no baseline ectopy. Hinderliter AL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Mar–Apr;

44(2):89–93
Cardiovascular effects of morphine during hypothermia. Alcaraz C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb; 297:133–47
Cardiovascular action of penta–O–ethylquercetin in the rat. Cheav SL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Mar–Apr;298:108–24
Cardiovascular properties of a 5–HT1–like receptor agonist, 5–methoxy–3(1,2,3,6–tetrahydro–4–pyridinyl)–1H–indole (RU 24969) in normotensive anaesthetized rats. Cherqui C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Sep–Oct; 295:94–108
Cardiovascular responses to amitraz in the presence of autonomic antagonists and agonists. Cullen LK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Nov–Dec;296:45–56
A pharmacological study of the cardiovascular effects of TRH–T in haemorrhagic shock in rats. Guarini S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May–Jun;299:65–76
Cardiovascular effects of GABA system activating drugs injected into the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Kihara M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Sep–Oct; 295:67–79
Effects of progressively increased doses of theophylline and of S 9795 on hemodynamics, blood gases and lung mechanics in dogs. Lejeune P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jul–Aug;294:215–27
Effects of four calcium channel blockers on central cardiovascular control. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb;297:112–9
Comparative effects of the antidepressants amitriptyline, mianserin and adinazolam on hemodynamics and ECG in myocardial infarcted dogs. Nishimoto M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 May–Jun;299:98–109
The effect of verapamil in patients with asymptomatic stress–induced ischemia. Zilberman A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 May;149(5):1062–4
Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor produces hemodynamic changes characteristic of sepsis and endotoxemia. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr; 124(4):445–8
Thromboxane A2–receptor blockade and prostacyclin in porcine Escherichia coli shock. Svartholm E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):669–72
Renal ultrastructural alterations and cardiovascular functional changes in rats exposed to mercuric chloride. Carmignani M, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:353–6
General pharmacological studies on N–(2,6–dimethylphenyl)–8–pyrrolizidineacetamide hydrochloride hemihydrate. 3rd communication: effect on cardiovascular system. Aisake K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Oct;38(10):1417–25
Hemodynamic effects of new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors during continuous angiotensin I infusion on conscious dogs. Hütter JF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jul;38(7):896–901
Cardiohemodynamic effects of bopindolol in normotensive conscious dogs. A comparative study with pindolol. Ishibashi T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr; 39(4):454–7
Cardiovascular actions of buflomedil and possible mechanisms involved. Kushiku K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jun;39(6):670–7
Cardiovascular effects of 1–(3,4–dimethoxyphenyl)–2–(4–diphenylmethylpiperazinyl) ethanol and possible mechanisms involved. Kushiku K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):458–63
Cardiovascular effects of the new cardiotonic agent 1,2–dihydro–6–methyl–2–oxo–5–(imidazo[1,2–a]pyridin–6–yl)–3–pyridine carbonitrile hydrochloride monohydrate. 1st communication: studies on isolated guinea pig cardiac muscles. Ogawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan; 39(1):33–7
Cardiovascular effects of the new cardiotonic agent 1,2–dihydro–6–methyl–2–oxo–5–(imidazo[1,2–a]pyridin–6–yl)–3–pyridine carbonitrile hydrochloride monohydrate. 2nd communication: studies in dogs. Ohhara H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan;39(1):38–45
Effects of nilvadipine on the cardiovascular system in experimental animals. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov;38(11):1605–18
Cardiovascular effects of the new calcium antagonist isradipine and of diltiazem in anesthetized open–chest dogs [published erratum appears in Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Jan;39(1):104] Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec;38(12):1792–6
Hemodynamic side effects of trypanocidal diamidines in rats. Studies on possible antagonisms. Steinmann U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Feb;39(2):254–6
The effect of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist SQ 29,548 on the severity of pacing–induced ischemia. Grover GJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;84(1):103–10
Effect of ouabain on hemodynamics in acute volume expanded hypertensive dogs. Otsuka A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 May–Jun;84(3):319–25
Myocardial infarction in rats: effects of metabolic and pharmacologic interventions. Zimmer HG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 May–Jun;84(3):332–43
Reduction of the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin by the administration of aprotinin. Traber DL, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369 Suppl:145–8
The influence of prostacyclin on hemodynamic and coronary blood flow in dogs. Teesalu R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(10–11):S56–9
Clinical, haemodynamic, and pharmacological effects of withdrawal and reintroduction of digoxin in patients with heart failure in sinus rhythm after long term treatment. Pugh SE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun;61(6):529–39
Haemodynamic response to dopexamine hydrochloride in postinfarction heart failure: lack of tolerance after continuous infusion. Svenson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Dec;60(6):489–96
Cardiovascular effects of propofol in the anaesthetized dog. Goodchild CS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;63(1):87–92
Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of doxacurium in children anaesthetized with halothane. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;62(3):263–8
Effect of ketanserin on sodium nitroprusside requirements, arterial pressure control and heart rate following coronary artery bypass surgery. Hodsman NB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):527–31
Effects of propofol on pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure–flow relationships in hyperoxic and hypoxic dogs. Naeije R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 May;62(5):532–9
Alfentanil obtunds the cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to suxamethonium–facilitated laryngoscopy and intubation. Scheinin B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Apr; 62(4):385–92
Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium. Wierda JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Feb;62(2):194–8
Interactions between cilazapril and propranolol in man; plasma drug concentrations, hormone and enzyme responses, haemodynamics, agonist dose–effect curves and baroreceptor reflex. Belz GG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;26(5):547–56
Correlation between plasma concentration of cilazapril and haemodynamic and hormonal effects in healthy man. Burnier M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 2:189S–197S
Comparison of the cardiovascular and pulmonary effects of oral celiprolol, propranolol and placebo in normal volunteers. Busst CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):405–10
Effects of atenolol vs diltiazem on the haemodynamic effects of an inhaled beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist. Chapman KR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;27(2):268–71
Venous responsiveness to atrial natriuretic factor in man. Ford GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;26(6):797–9
Effects of ACE inhibition with cilazapril on splanchnic and systemic haemodynamics in man. Gasic S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 2:225S–234S
Effect of indomethacin on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of felodipine. Hardy BG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;26(5):557–62
Clinical pharmacology of sibutramine hydrochloride (BTS 54524), a new antidepressant, in healthy volunteers. King DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;26(5):607–11
Haemodynamic and hormonal effects of cilazapril in comparison with propranolol in healthy subjects and in hypertensive patients. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;27 Suppl 2:309S–315S
Pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects of prolonged methohexitone infusion. Le Normand Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;26(5):589–94
Systemic beta–adrenoceptor responses to salbutamol given by metered–dose inhaler alone and with pear shaped spacer attachment: comparison of electrocardiographic, hypokalaemic and haemodynamic effects. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;27(6):837–42
The renal and haemodynamic effects of a 10 h infusion of glutamyl–L–dopa in normal man. MacDonald TM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;27(6):811–22
Sustained haemodynamic effects of felodipine in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Tweddel AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;25(6):689–94
The influence of infusion rate on the pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects of nisoldipine in man. van Harten J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;25(6):709–17
Effect of CGP 17/582, a selective beta–adrenoceptor antagonist, on the haemodynamic and hypokalaemic response to adrenaline. Whyte KF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;27(5):553–61
Review of central haemodynamic effects of alpha–blockers and their future use in hypertension. Omvik P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Dec;54:15–21
Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of alpha– and beta–blockade in essential hypertension. Taylor SH. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Dec;54:22–31
The effect of heparin on the haemodynamic and structural response in the rat to acute and chronic hypoxia. Hu LM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Apr;70(2):113–24
Carotid haemodynamics in pigs during infusions of 8–OH–DPAT: reduction in arteriovenous shunting is mediated by 5–HT1–like receptors. Bom AH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;96(1):125–32
Flushing and haemodynamic responses to vasopressin peptides in the rhesus monkey. Brooks DP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):759–64
The cardiovascular pharmacology of ICI 170777 ((6RS)–6–methyl–5–(pyrid–4–yl)–3H,6H–1,3,4–thiadiazin–2–one) a novel compound with positive inotropic and vasodilator effects. Collis MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):409–18
Modulation of the actions of tyrosine by alpha 2–adrenoceptor blockade. Al–Damluji S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;95(2):405–12
Nifedipine kinetics in the rat and relationship between its serum concentrations and uterine and cardiovascular effects. Downing SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 95(1):23–32
8–OH–DPAT, flesinoxan and guanfacine: systemic and regional haemodynamic effects of centrally acting antihypertensive agents in anaesthetized rabbits. Hof RP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;96(4):864–71
Pressor effects of the alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist B–HT 933 in anaesthetized and haemorrhagic rats: comparison with the haemodynamic effects of amidephrine. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;97(2):419–32
Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of trans–diclofurime with different types of calcium antagonists in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Petty MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;94(4):1218–24
The effect of medetomidine, an alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist, on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels, haemodynamics and renal excretory function in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Ruskoaho H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):125–32
Peripheral sympatho–inhibitory cardiovascular effects of opioid peptides in anaesthetized rabbits. Szabo B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):781–8
Lipomobilizing effects of procaterol and yohimbine in the conscious dog: comparison of endocrinological, metabolic and cardiovascular effects. Valet P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 May;97(1):229–39
Psychostimulant effects of fencamfamine in healthy volunteers. Gorenstein C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(3):475–7
Effect of allopurinol or superoxide dismutase plus catalase on cardiovascular function after burn injury in the anaesthetized rat. Speakman EA, et al. **Burns** 1989 Jun; 15(3):147–51
Fentanyl, sufentanil, alfentanil and myocardial function [letter] Finn M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):250–1
Fentanyl, sufentanil, alfentanil and myocardial function [letter] MacAdams CL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar; 36(2):249–50
Haemodynamic effects of atropine during halothane or isoflurane anaesthesia in infants and small children. Murray DJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 May;36(3 Pt 1):295–300
Haemodynamic stability with midazolam–sufentanil analgesia in cardiac surgical patients. Raza SM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Sep;35(5):518–25
Haemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation in geriatric patients: effects of fentanyl, lidocaine and thiopentone. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul:36(4):370–6
Actions of nisoldipine in cardiovascular disease. Duncker DJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jun–Aug;5(5):266–74 (72 ref.)
Hemodynamic and adrenergic responses of bevantolol and propranolol in hypertensives. Snedden W, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):37–41
Cardiopulmonary effects of a halothane/oxygen combination in healthy cats. Ingwersen W, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;52(3):386–91
Inotropic and vasoactive drug treatment of interleukin 2 induced hypotension in sheep. Zeilender S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4423–6
Treatment of congestive heart failure: pharmacological principles. Kulbertus HE. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:61–6 (8 ref.)
Hemodynamics, circulating catecholamines and response to intravenous nitrate therapy in a specific subset of acute myocardial infarction: the hypertensive–hyperkinetic–coronary–active group. Rabinowitz B, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(4):260–8
Efficacy and safety of flosequinan, given over 3 days, evaluated by continuous hemodynamic monitoring. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(3):201–5
Left ventricular failure complicating acute myocardial infarction—problems and potential of nonthrombolytic therapy. Taylor SH. **Cardiology** 1988;75 Suppl 1:67–89 (102 ref.)
Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on systemic haemodynamics and cardiac function in normal man. Allen MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jan;23(1):70–5
Cardiovascular effects of leukotoxin (9, 10–epoxy–12–octadecenoate) and free fatty acids in dogs. Fukushima A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):213–8
Hemodynamic abnormalities during coronary angiography: comparison of Hypaque–76, Hexabrix, and Omnipaque–350. Piao ZE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Mar;16(3):149–54
The cardiopulmonary and renal hemodynamic effects of norepinephrine in canine pulmonary embolism. Angle MR, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1333–7
Treatment of severe hypertension with atenolol and betaxolol with once–daily regimens. Hemodynamic aspects. Chrysant SG, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):499–504
Is Levophed lethal? Mathru M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun; 95(6):1177–8
Inotropic response to digoxin and dopamine in patients with severe sepsis, cardiac failure, and systemic hypoperfusion. Nasraway SA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Mar;95(3):612–5
Effect of dopamine vs norepinephrine on hemodynamics in septic shock. Emphasis on right ventricular performance. Schreuder WO, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1282–8
Comparison of hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects

of dopamine and dobutamine in critically ill surgical patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):120–6
Hemodynamic and gas exchange alterations during Intralipid infusion in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Venus B, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1278–81
Acute hemodynamic effect and mechanism of nifedipine on severe congestive heart failure. Feng QP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 May;101(5):315–9
Coronary angiography during acute myocardial infarction in dogs. A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Piao ZE, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov;101(11):828–32
Intracoronary injections of salbutamol demonstrate the presence of functional beta 2-adrenoceptors in the human heart. Hall JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Sep;65(3):546–53
Effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha, lymphotoxin, and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on hemodynamics, lung microvascular permeability, and eicosanoid synthesis in anesthetized sheep. Kreil EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):502–14
Opiate receptor antagonism in right-sided congestive heart failure. Naloxone exerts salutary hemodynamic effects through its action on the central nervous system. Sakamoto S, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Jul;65(1):103–14
The effect of allopurinol and catalase on cardiovascular hemodynamics during hemorrhagic shock. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jul;25(3):139–51
Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of cyclo-oxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibition in normal and hyperdynamic endotoxemic rabbits. Fink MP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Sep;26(1):41–57
Cardiovascular reaction pattern during endotoxin or peptidoglycan application in awake sheep. Redl H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Jun;28(2):101–8
Influence of terbutaline on endotoxin-induced lung injury. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jul;25(3):153–63
Contrasting peripheral short-term and long-term effects of converting enzyme inhibition in patients with congestive heart failure. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Drexler H, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):491–502
Systemic and regional hemodynamic and humoral effects of nitrendipine in essential hypertension. Grossman E, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Dec;78(6):1394–400
Increased beta-receptor density and improved hemodynamic response to catecholamine stimulation during long-term metoprolol therapy in heart failure from dilated cardiomyopathy. Heilbrunn SM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):483–90
Short-term hemodynamic effects of vasopressin V1-receptor inhibition in chronic right-sided congestive heart failure. Stone CK, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):1251–9
Hemodynamic and hormonal adaptations to beta-adrenoceptor blockade. A 24-hour study of acebutolol, atenolol, pindolol, and propranolol in hypertensive patients. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Oct;78(4):957–68
The hemodynamic effects of intravenous labetalol for postoperative hypertension. Orlowski JP, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;56(1):29–34
Hemodynamic and antianginal effects during rest and exercise of intravenous isradipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist. Burger W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jul; 12(7):393–8
Hemodynamic effects of continuous infusion of AR-C 239 in left ventricular failure. Colle JP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Apr;12(4):215–20
Separation of afterload reduction and a direct beneficial cardiac effect of nifedipine in congestive cardiomyopathy. Percy RF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):435–40
Hemodynamic effects of intravenously administered magnesium on patients with ischemic heart disease. Rasmussen HS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):824–8
Pathophysiological aspects of predominant preload lowering on pulmonary circulation, gas exchange, and the biventricular function in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Seibold H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 11(9):630–8
Vascular effects of clonidine in patients with tetraplegia and unilateral brachial plexus injury. Kooner JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:405–12
Endogenous opioid involvement in the cardiovascular effects of clonidine in rats: role of the parasympathetic nervous system. Kunos G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10 Suppl 1:369–74
Hemodynamic and renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor (99–126) in volume expanded sheep. Parkes DG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(6):1107–26
Enhancement of renal but not haemodynamic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide (1–28) in sheep treated with ACTH. Parkes DG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Dec; 15(12):945–53
Cardiovascular actions of human endothelin in conscious sheep. Scoggins BA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Apr;16(4):235–8
The pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic interaction between single doses of flecainide acetate and verapamil: effects on cardiac function and drug clearance. Holtzman JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jul;46(1):26–32
Nicotine enhances the circulatory effects of adenosine in human beings. Smits P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;46(3):272–8
Cardiovascular effects of two xanthines and the relation to adenosine antagonism. Smits P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;45(6):593–9
Inosine causing insulin release and increased myocardial uptake of carbohydrates relative to free fatty acids in dogs. Smiseth OA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Feb;9(1):27–38
Changes in coronary haemodynamics and myocardial metabolism at rest and during exercise after a cardiotonic drug (prenalterol) in patients with coronary artery disease. Westheim A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Oct;8(5):463–74
Domperidone, a DA2-specific dopamine antagonist, has no effect on the renal or haemodynamic response to atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Allen MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Dec;75(6):569–75
Haemodynamic responses to vasopressin in anaesthetized young and adult Brattleboro rats. Obika LF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Jun;76(6):667–71
Effect of increasing inspired oxygen concentration on hemodynamics and regional blood flows. Asher AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Dec;16(12):1235–7
Low dose ibuprofen reverses the hemodynamic alterations of canine endotoxin shock. Balk RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Nov;16(11):1128–31
Comparison of hydroxyethyl starch and lactated Ringer's solution on hemodynamics and oxygen transport of critically ill patients in prospective crossover studies. Hankeln K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb;17(2):133–5
Use of labetalol in trauma. Harrier HD. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Nov;16(11):1159–60
Hemodynamic effects of intravenous lecithin-based perfluorocarbon emulsions in dogs. Mattrey RF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):652–6
Effects of pentastarch and albumin infusion on cardiorespiratory function and coagulation in patients with severe sepsis and systemic hypoperfusion. Rackow EC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May;17(5):394–8
Effects of three colloid solutions on plasma volume and hemodynamics after coronary bypass surgery [letter] Smith JS Jr. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Apr;17(4):383
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hemodynamics and plasma catecholamine concentrations during ammonium chloride-induced metabolic acidosis in anesthetized dogs. Taneyama C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun;17(6):551–5
Ranitidine produces minimal hemodynamic depression [letter] Wright C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 May; 17(5):484–5
Haemodynamic effects of intravenous and oral alifedrine in patients with cardiac failure. Wan SK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(4):242–53
Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of bethanidine sulfate on the immature mammalian heart. Fournier A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(5):288–96
Cardiac metabolic and hemodynamic effects of insulin in patients with coronary artery disease. Thomassen A, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Sep;38(9):1175–80
Effect of vaso-active intestinal polypeptide on systemic and splanchnic haemodynamics: role in vasodilation following mesenteric ischaemia. Somjen G, et al. **Digestion** 1988; 40(3):133–43
Long term haemodynamic effects of pinacidil and hydralazine in arterial hypertension. Carlsen JE, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 7:55–63
Effects of ketanserin on systemic and regional haemodynamics in patients with essential hypertension. Ito Y, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 1:120–2
Haemodynamic changes associated with long term antihypertensive therapy with ketanserin. Noda H, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 1:115–9
Antihypertensive effect of long term ketanserin in elderly essential hypertensive patients. Assessment of left ventricular function at rest and during exercise. Sánchez RA, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 1:110–3
Haemodynamic studies with a phasic release nitroglycerin patch system. Bergbauer M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May; 10 Suppl A:30–5 (27 ref.)
Humoral adaptation mechanisms and clinical outcome during vasodilator therapy. Dietz R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun; 9 Suppl H:73–5
Blood volume and right heart haemodynamics in abrupt hypotension following sublingual isosorbide dinitrate in acute myocardial infarction. Figueras J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):244–9
Acute haemodynamic effects of diltiazem in patients with recent Q-wave myocardial infarction. Ghio S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul;9(7):740–5
Dopexamine hydrochloride, a beta 2 adrenergic and dopaminergic agonist; haemodynamic effects following cardiac surgery. Hakim M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Aug; 9(8):853–8
Haemodynamic effects of amrinone in the anaesthetized pig. Kissling G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jul;9(7):800–10
Acute and chronic effects of nicardipine on rest and exercise haemodynamics in post-myocardial infarction patients with latent cardiac failure. La Rovere MT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 May;10(5):429–36
Converting enzyme inhibitors in heart failure. Nicholls MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9 Suppl H:77–83 (75 ref.)
The acute effects of intravenous xamoterol ('Corwin', I.C.I. 118, 587) on resting and exercise haemodynamics in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Virk SJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Mar;10(3):227–34
Haemodynamic requirements for an ideal pulmonary vasodilator. Widimský J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Sep;9 Suppl J:23–8 (54 ref.)
Haemodynamic effects of high plasma concentrations of bupivacaine in the dog. Beal JL, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Jul;5(4):251–60
Reversibility of the haemodynamic effects of anabolic steroids in rats. Pesola MK. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 58(1–2):125–31
Exercise haemodynamic effects of beta-blockade and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Ades PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(1):5–10
Acute haemodynamic effects of different doses of alifedrine in congestive heart failure. Anand IS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(4):335–41
Elimination and haemodynamic effects of nitrendipine in patients with chronic renal failure. Ankermann T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(5):433–7
The relationship between pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of enoximone in healthy man. Belz GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(6):631–5
Plasma concentrations and haemodynamic effects of nimodipine in patients resuscitated after cardiac arrest. Huyghens LP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(4):327–33
Characterization of the beta-adrenoreceptors which mediate the isoprenaline-induced changes in finger tremor and cardiovascular function in man. Pringle TH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(5):507–14
Acute haemodynamic effects of urapidil in patients with chronic left ventricular failure. Tebbe U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(3):305–8
Cardiovascular regulation and lipoprotein profile during administration of co-dergocrine in essential hypertension. Uehlinger DE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 36(2):119–25
Influence of a single dose of captopril on pulmonary haemodynamics and right ventricular function in mitral stenosis with pulmonary hypertension. Zmudka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(5):455–9
Measurements of the effects of percutaneous nitroglycerin on left ventricular performance in patients with coronary artery disease with a cardiac probe. He ZX, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(7–8):374–7
Effects of human ANF-(99–126) on sympathetic nerve function, hemodynamic parameters and plasma cGMP levels in anesthetized, ganglion-blocked dogs. Bergey JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 10;159(2):103–12
Acute haemodynamic effects of ibopamine and dopamine on isovolumic relaxation. Bernardi L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 30;164(3):415–24
Central and peripheral effects of the dihydropyridine calcium channel activator BAY K 8644 in the rat. Bourson A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 7;160(3):339–47
Systemic haemodynamics of dihydropyridine derivatives in conscious pigs with or without propranolol. Duncker DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 8;156(3):401–9
Cardiovascular effects of L-tyrosine: influence of blockade of tyrosine metabolism. Ekholm S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 25;163(2–3):209–17
Cardiac and hemodynamic profile of the new cardiotonic agent, DPI 201–106, in the conscious dog. Gerard JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 8;165(1):39–49
Cardiac and hemodynamic effects of the selective bradycardic agent KC 8857 during exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Grohs JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14;161(1):53–60
Nebivolol is devoid of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Janssens WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 2;159(1):89–95
Attenuation of burn-induced changes in hemodynamics and glucose metabolism by the PAF antagonist SRI 63–675. Lang C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 1;156(2):207–14
Hyperresponsiveness to atrial natriuretic factor in adult Brattleboro rats. Palluk R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 21;162(2):245–55
The cardiovascular effects of centrally administered taurine in anaesthetised and conscious rats. Petty MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 21;162(2):359–64
Eicosapentaenoic acid alters vascular reactivity and platelet adhesion in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Pfister SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14;161(1):85–9
Hemodynamic responses to BNP in rats. Tang CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 17;159(3):327–8
In vivo beta 2-adrenoceptor hyporesponsiveness in the cardiovascular system of the pig after Bordetella pertussis. Van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 14;162(1):135–41
Alpha-adrenergic regulation of action potentials in isolated rat cardiomyocytes. Vogel SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 May 19;164(2):231–9
Regional vasodilation is a prominent feature of the haemodynamic response to endothelin in anaesthetized, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Oct 11;155(1–2):201–3
The influence of prostaglandin E1 on systemic and pulmonary haemodynamics after aortic surgery. Hocken D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;3(1):19–23
Haemodynamic and haematologic alterations with protamine reversal of anticoagulation: comparison of standard heparin and a low molecular weight heparin fragment. Lindblad B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;1(3):181–5
Endobronchial versus intravenous application of the vasopressin derivative glypressin during diagnostic bronchoscopy. Breuer HW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Mar;

2(3):225–8
Long-term treatment of chronic obstructive lung disease by Nifedipine: an 18-month haemodynamic study. Saadjian AY, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Aug;1(8):716–20
Hemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of mercury in intact anesthetized rabbits and in isolated perfused hearts. Rhee HM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Jun;50(3):281–90
The course of respiration and circulation in death by carbon dioxide poisoning. Ikeda N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Apr–May;41(1–2):93–9
Hemodynamic, renal, and endocrine effects of 4-h infusions of human atrial natriuretic peptide in normal volunteers. Bidiville J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(5):413–29
Cardiovascular effects from stimulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Saxena PR. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(3):245–65 (123 ref.)
Comparative hemodynamic study of a new aminosteroid: LND-623 with its 20 alpha-isomer: LND-369, and with digoxin and digoxigenin-rhamnoside in the anesthetized dog. Weissenburger J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 3(1):67–78
Comparative effects of acebutolol and labetalol on peripheral hemodynamics in healthy volunteers. Wurm M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(5):405–11
Negative effects of famotidine on cardiac performance assessed by noninvasive hemodynamic measurements. Kirch W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1388–92
Reduction of portal pressure by isosorbide-5-mononitrate in patients with cirrhosis. Effects on splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics and liver function. Navasa M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1110–8
Reduction in blood pressure and vascular reactivities to pressor substances by chronic treatment with piretanide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(2):213–7
Physiological responses to catecholamine infusions in type A and type B men. Muranaka M, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7 Suppl:145–63
Protective effect of vasodilators on liver function after long hypothermic preservation: a study in the isolated perfused rat liver. Chazouillères O, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun; 9(6):824–9
Discrepancy between portal pressure and systemic hemodynamic changes after incremental doses of propranolol in awake portal hypertensive rats. Koshy A, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):269–73
Long-term hemodynamic effects of ketanserin, a 5-hydroxytryptamine blocker, in portal hypertensive patients. Vorobioff J, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):88–91
Flosequinan induces hemodynamic improvement in heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Herz** 1988 Aug;13(4):259–62
Hemodynamic and humoral effects of the new renin inhibitor enalkiren in normal humans. Delabays A, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):941–7
Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of dietary calcium supplementation in mineralocorticoid hypertension. DiPette DJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jan; 13(1):77–82
Hemodynamic effects of bufalin in the anesthetized dog. Eliades D, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):690–5
Hemodynamic and biochemical consequences of renin inhibition by infusion of CGP 38560A in normal volunteers. Nussberger J, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Jun;13(6 Pt 2):948–53
Low dose atrial natriuretic factor in primary aldosteronism: renal, hemodynamic, and vascular effects. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Aug;14(2):156–63
Alteration in systemic hemodynamics & regional brain blood flow by isoprenaline. Gulati A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Sep;88:265–72
Pharmacoclinical study of the action of vinburnin versus placebo: study of the hemodynamic, microcirculatory and rheological effects in angiopathy of the lower limbs in diabetes mellitus. Le Devehat C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;8(1):57–61
The cardiovascular toxicity of antidepressants. Warrington SJ. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Nov;3 Suppl 2:63–70 (33 ref.)
Quantitative analysis of transmitral flow and a preliminary study of pulmonary vein flow. Oka Y, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;4(1):19–22
Effect of arginine vasopressin on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in man. Glazier JJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jul;24(1):95–103
The effects of dopexamine hydrochloride on cardiopulmonary haemodynamics following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Hunter DN, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;23(3):365–71
Dipyridamole thallium testing: noncardiac side effects, cardiac effects, electrocardiographic changes and hemodynamic changes after dipyridamole infusion with and without exercise. Laarman GJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Aug;20(2):231–8
Long-term clinical results after vasodilator evaluation in patients with primary (unexplained) and secondary precapillary pulmonary hypertension: acute hemodynamic comparisons and long-term survival. McKay CR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;22(3):311–9
The effects of phospholipase A2 inhibition on experimental infarct size, left ventricular hemodynamics and regional myocardial blood flow. Zalewski A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;21(3):247–57
Antihypertensive and hemodynamic effects of slow-release nicardipine. Mazzola C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Oct;26(10):503–8
Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of midazolam and diazepam in patients with coronary occlusion. Raza SM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Jan;27(1):1–6
Effects of hydralazine on in vivo tumor energy metabolism, hematopoietic radiation sensitivity, and cardiovascular parameters. Okunieff P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1145–8
The haemodynamic effects of sublingual nitroglycerin spray in severe left ventricular failure. Edwards JD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(4):247–9
Protective cardiovascular effects of diazepam in experimental acute chloroquine poisoning. Riou B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):610–6
The effect of nifedipine alone or combined with low dose acetylsalicyclic acid on endotoxin-induced pulmonary hypertension in the piglet. Schranz D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(6):595–601
Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of ioversol during cardiac angiography. Comparison with iopamidol and diatrizoate. Hirshfeld JW Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Feb;24(2):138–44
A comparison of the systemic responses to rapid intravenous injections of ioxilan, iohexol, and diatrizoate in rabbits. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Apr;24(4):294–7
Effects of the magnetic resonance contrast medium ferrioxamine methanesulfonate on systemic and renal hemodynamics in the anesthetized dog. Niedrach WL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23(9):687–91
Comparative hemodynamic and neurohormonal effects of intravenous captopril and digoxin and their combinations in patients with severe heart failure. Gheorghiade M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):134–42
Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in an experimental model of acute aortic regurgitation. Klepzig HH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Mar 15;13(4):927–35
Hemodynamic effects of arginine vasopressin in rats adapted to chronic hypoxia. Jin HK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jan;66(1):151–60
Effect of platelet depletion on lung vasoconstriction in heparin-protamine reactions. Montalescot G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2344–50
Cardiorespiratory responses to HCl vs. lactic acid infusion. Shirer HW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Aug;65(2):534–40
Regional haemodynamic effects of neuropeptide Y, vasopressin and angiotensin II in conscious, unrestrained, Long Evans and Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Sep;24(1–2):15–27
Long-term cardiac effects of hypotensive agents in normotensive mature rats: comparison of beta-blocking agent and converting enzyme inhibition. Azizi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 May;13(5):691–701
Cardiovascular profile of UDCG 115 BS–pimobendane and reversibility of catecholamine subsensitivity in severe congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Baumann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 May;13(5):730–8
Effect of alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E) in a porcine model of stunned myocardium. Buchwald A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;14(1):46–52
Cardiovascular actions and tissue-converting enzyme inhibitory effects of chronic enalapril and trandolapril treatment of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chevillard C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):297–301
Comparison of the effects of nifedipine and nitroglycerin on hemodynamic determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption and supply during exertional angina. Choong CY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;13(3):361–9
The haemodynamic profile of cromakalim in the cat. Clapham JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988; 12(5):555–61
Effects of nitrendipine and cilazapril alone or in combination on hemodynamics and regional blood flows in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Clozel JP. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12(5):600–7
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of prostacyclin and nitroprusside in conscious dogs. Dinerman J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;12(4):492–6
Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal effects of 8-Br-cyclic GMP in conscious dogs with and without congestive heart failure. Elsner D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 14(2):241–7
Positive inotropic and hemodynamic properties of flosequinan, a new vasodilator, and a sulfone metabolite. Falotico R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 14(3):412–8
Cardiovascular effects and plasma level profile of pimobendan (UD-CG 115 BS) and its metabolite UD-CG 212 in patients with congestive heart failure after single and repeated oral dosing. Hagemeijer F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;14(2):302–10
Effects of alinidine on metabolic response to high-demand myocardial ischemia. Hanet C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;13(3):405–11
Indecainide: effects on arrhythmias, electrophysiology, and cardiovascular dynamics. Holland DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;14(3):454–61
Central and systemic effects of a vasopressin V1 antagonist on MAP recovery after haemorrhage in rats. Johnson JV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;12(4):405–12
Hemodynamic effects of labetalol in patients with combined hypertension and left ventricular failure. Johnson LL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;12(3):350–6
Serum lipids, lipoproteins, hemodynamics, and hemostasis in doxazosin-treated monkeys. Karge WH 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 2:S25–9; discussion S29–30
Cumulative hemodynamic response to short-term treatment with flosequinan (BTS 49465), a new direct-acting vasodilator drug, in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Kessler PD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 12(1):6–11
Hemodynamic and counterregulatory effects of calcium antagonists in hypertension. Kiowski W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 6:S39–43 (41 ref.)
Evaluation of the acute hemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of coronary thrombolysis produced by intravenous tissue-type plasminogen activator in the anesthetized dog. Kopia GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;12(3):308–16
Hemodynamic effects of nitrendipine on systolic ventricular function, diastolic ventricular function, and peripheral circulation in essential hypertension. Kuschnir E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 4:S36–44
Antihypertensive therapy with ketanserin: metabolic and hemodynamic effects. Levinson PD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;12(4):384–9
Cromakalim, a potassium channel activator: a comparison of its cardiovascular haemodynamic profile and tissue specificity with those of pinacidil and nicorandil. Longman SD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12(5):535–42
Hemodynamic effects of beta-blocking compounds possessing vasodilating activity: a review of labetalol, prizidilol, and dilevalol. Lund-Johansen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;11 Suppl 2:S12–7 (35 ref.)
Hemodynamic effects of a constant intravenous infusion of piroximone in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Miller WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 12(1):72–7
Intravenous nisoldipine in severe congestive heart failure. Moe GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 12(2):160–6
Cardiovascular reactivity to physical and psychologic stress during long-term treatment with nitrendipine in essential hypertension. Palombo C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 6:S135–42
Hemodynamic effects of penticainide (CM 7857), a novel class I antiarrhythmic drug—comparison with disopyramide. Pfisterer M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;12(2):247–51
Hemodynamic effects of a poly(ethylene oxide) drag-reducing polymer, Polyox WSR N-60K, in the open-chest rat. Polimeni PI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;14(3):374–80
Ketanserin: systemic and regional hemodynamic characterization of its serotonergic and alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking effects in the pithed SHR. Scalbert E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;13(1):94–104
Acute and chronic effects of nitrendipine on hemodynamics and myocardial ischemia in patients with combined angina pectoris and hypertension. Schmoeckel M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988;12 Suppl 4:S170–4
Effect of coenzyme Q10 on hemodynamic response to ocular timolol. Takahashi N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;14(3):462–8
Functional antagonism between PK 11195, a peripheral benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, and nicardipine at the vascular level in healthy subjects: a peripheral hemodynamic study. Thuillez C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;13(2):307–13
Pharmacokinetics and hemodynamic effects of long-term nisoldipine treatment in hypertensive patients. van Harten J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;13(4):624–9
The hemodynamic effects of endothelin-1 in the pithed rat. Walder CE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 5:S93–7; discussion S102
Cardiopulmonary and gastric ulcerogenic actions of endothelin-1 in the guinea pig and rat. Whittle BJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 5:S103–7; discussion S123
Direct and neurohumoral cardiovascular effects of atrial natriuretic peptide. Woods RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;13(2):177–85
Effects of preservative-free heparin on plasma histamine concentration and on hemodynamics in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery. Adt M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):250–6
Importance of oral dosing rate on the hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic profile on nilvadipine. Cheung WK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;28(11):1001–7
Cardiovascular effects of H2-receptor antagonists. Hughes DG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 May;29(5):472–7
Interaction between propranolol and propafenone in healthy volunteers. Kowey PR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 29(6):512–7
The hemodynamic effects of intravenous ranitidine in intensive care unit patients: a double-blind prospective study. Onofrey D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Dec; 28(12):1098–100
Hemodynamic and endocrine effects of acute and chronic administration of nifedipine. Parent R, et al.

J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Feb;29(2):107–11

Hemodynamic and endocrine effects of acute and chronic administration of nifedipine. Parent R, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Jan;29(1):59–64

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses during growth hormone treatment of lactating sheep. Fleet IR, et al. J Dairy Res 1988 Nov;55(4):479–85

Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic effects of intravenous cocaine in awake and anesthetized dogs. Schwartz AB, et al. J Electrocardiol 1989 Apr;22(2):159–66

Cardiovascular effects in the rat of dihydrocorynantheine isolated from Uncaria callophylla. Chang P, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1989 Apr;25(2):213–5

Effects of glucagon on systemic and splanchnic circulation in conscious rats with biliary cirrhosis. Cerini R, et al. J Hepatol 1989 Jul;9(1):69–74

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of isosorbide dinitrate in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Mols P, et al. J Hepatol 1989 May; 8(3):316–24

The haemodynamic effects of intravenous nifedipine in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Walley TJ, et al. J Hum Hypertens 1988 Oct;2(3):199–202

Blood pressure control and haemodynamic adaptation with the dihydropyridine calcium antagonist isradipine: a controlled study in middle-aged hypertensive men. Andersson OK, et al. J Hypertens 1989 Jun;7(6):465–9

The cardiovascular effects of human calcitonin gene-related peptide in conscious sheep. Braslis KG, et al. J Hypertens 1988 Nov;6(11):881–7

Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on systemic hemodynamics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee JY, et al. J Hypertens 1988 Dec;6(12):1017–22

Peripheral haemodynamics and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Satellite symposium of the twelfth scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. 21 May 1988, Kyoto, Japan. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(3):S1–85

Systemic haemodynamic and humoral changes during urapidil treatment in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(2):S25–9 (18 ref.)

Systemic and renal haemodynamic effects of renin or angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in non-human primates. Pals DT, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Apr; 7(2):S43–6

Clinical pharmacology of urapidil. Prichard BN, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec;6(2):S13–9 (40 ref.)

Hypotensive and regional haemodynamic effects of fenoldopam and quinpirole in the anaesthetized rat. Van der Niepen P, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1988 Dec; 6(4):S687–9

Effects of felodipine on plasma digoxin levels and haemodynamics in patients with heart failure. Kirch W, et al. J Intern Med 1989 Apr;225(4):237–9

Monophosphoryl lipid A blocks the hemodynamic effects of lethal endotoxemia. Rackow EC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1989 Jan;113(1):112–7

Comparison of the hemodynamic changes following left atrial and peripheral venous administration of protamine during cardiac surgery. Suwanchinda V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jun;72(6):303–6

The effects of protamine on hemodynamics and oxygenation during cardiac surgery. Suwanchinda V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 May;72(5):275–9

Cardiovascular effects of fibrinopeptide B. Moore PK, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1988 Aug;40(8):558–61

Cardiovascular effects of intracerebro-ventricular bradykinin and melittin in the rat. Thomas GR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1988 Oct;40(10):721–3

Interaction between the cardiovascular effects of clonidine and the kappa-opioid agonist U-50,488H in the anterior hypothalamic area of the rat brain. Verberne AJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1989 Feb;41(2):131–3

The effects of B-HT 920 and St 91 on venous haemodynamics in cats. Widdop RE. J Pharm Pharmacol 1989 Jan;41(1):55–6

Effects of an antihypertensive vasodilator, pinacidil, on regional blood flow in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kimura S, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1988 Jun;11(6):430–7

N-allylnormetazocine: hemodynamic actions and inhibition of leucine-enkephalin hemodynamic activity in conscious dogs. Given MB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Dec; 247(3):850–6

Cardiac electrophysiologic and hemodynamic activity of pimobendan (UD-CG 115 BS), a new inotropic agent. Kitzen JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Mar; 244(3):929–39

Mechanisms of central hemodynamic and sympathetic regulation by mu opioid receptors: effects of dermorphin in the conscious rat. Sirén AL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Feb;248(2):596–604

Cardiovascular effects of rat calcitonin gene-related peptide in the conscious rat. Sirén AL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Oct;247(1):69–78

Residual effects of ether anesthesia on whole-body hemodynamics and organ blood flows in the rat. Stanek KA, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1988 Sep;20(2):95–102

Circulatory effects of a depilatory dose of mouse epidermal growth factor in sheep. Carter NB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Sep;403:27–39

Cardiovascular responses to stimulation of pulmonary C fibres in the cat: their modulation by changes in respiration. Daly MD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Aug;402:43–63

Cardiovascular responses to stimulation of cardiac receptors in the cat and their modification by changes in respiration. de Burgh Daly M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1988 Dec; 407:349–62

Effect of calcium entry and beta blockade during infrarenal aortic clamping. Lalka SG, et al. J Surg Res 1989 Mar; 46(3):246–52

Chronotropic and inotropic supports are both required to increase cardiac output early after corrective operations for tetralogy of Fallot. Berner M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Feb;97(2):297–302

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: X VI. Hemodynamic effects of tetrandrine on conscious rats. Hu GX, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1989;9(1):1–4

Effects of microinjection of angiotensin II into the subnucleus commissuralis of nucleus tractus solitarii on the cardiovascular system of rabbits. Yang K, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1988;8(1):1–4

Effects of intracerebroventricular microinjection of angiotensin III on the cardiovascular activities in rabbits. Yu CG, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1988;8(2):98–100

Effects of naloxone and verapamil in experimental amitriptyline poisoning in rats. Knudsen K, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1988;26(5–6):313–24

Some cardiovascular effects of the insect repellent N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET). Leach GJ, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1988;25(2):217–25

Hemodynamic benefits of verapamil after aortic reconstruction. Dahn MS, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 Jun; 9(6):806–11

Hemodynamic benefits of long-term bunazosin (alpha-1 blocker) therapy in rats with myocardial infarction and heart failure. Itagaki T, et al. Jpn Circ J 1989 Apr; 53(4):313–8

Cardiovascular effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in patients with congestive heart failure—comparison with dobutamine and captopril. Nakanishi M, et al. Jpn Circ J 1988 Jun;52(6):503–10

Effects of alpha human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on the systemic hemodynamics and coronary circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease. Serizawa T, et al. Jpn Circ J 1988 Oct;52(10):1107–13

Hemodynamic studies of nitroglycerin in dogs using an open loop method. Fujiwara H, et al. Jpn Heart J 1988 May; 29(3):349–57

Acute effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on renal circulation in congestive heart failure. Hoshino Y. Jpn Heart J 1988 Nov;29(6):771–9

Comparison of the acute effects of acebutolol and propranolol on blood pressure, heart rate and hormonal changes during graded treadmill exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Matsuura H, et al. Jpn J Med 1989 Jan–Feb; 28(1):8–15

Choice of antihypertensive agents in hemodynamic aspects to match pathophysiology and pharmacology in essential hypertension. Tsukiyama H. Jpn J Med 1989 Mar–Apr; 28(2):261–4 (31 ref.)

Are the cardiovascular effects of gentamicin similar to those of calcium antagonists? Gotanda K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1988 Jul;47(3):217–27

Cardiovascular pharmacology of RS-1893, an orally active cardiotonic agent with arterial and venous vasodilator actions. Miyake S, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1988 Jul; 47(3):273–83

Two differential mechanisms of automaticity in diseased human atrial fibers. Kimura T, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1988; 38(6):851–67

Glomerular hemodynamics in cyclosporine nephrotoxicity following uninephrectomy. Winston JA, et al. Kidney Int 1989 May;35(5):1175–82

Influence of sodium dialysate variation on hemodynamic stability. Aguilera D, et al. Kidney Int Suppl 1988 Sep; 25:S187–9

Acute hemodynamic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension. Volpe M, et al. Kidney Int Suppl 1988 Sep;25:S83–5

Effect of systemic nicotine on mucus secretion from tracheal submucosal glands and on cardiovascular, pulmonary, and hematologic variables. Lang M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1988;66 Suppl 11:170–9

Hemodynamic effects of hypertonic saline in the conscious rat. Garcia-Estañ J, et al. Life Sci 1989;44(19):1343–50

Endothelin induces an initial increase in cardiac output associated with selective vasodilation in rats. Hoffman A, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(3):249–55

Hemodynamic response to ketamine and diazepam in dogs with acute cardiac tamponade. Chen TL, et al. Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1989 Mar;27(1):19–25

The inhibitory effects of nifedipine and fentanyl on circulatory response during laryngoscopy and intubation in patients pretreated with neosynephrine eye drops for mydriasis. Ho CT, et al. Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1988 Jun; 26(2):153–60

Non-invasive evaluation of hemodynamic, tremorogenic and biochemical effects in response to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation. Adamus WS, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1989 Jan;11(1):57–62

Circulatory counter-regulations induced by continuous administration of nitroglycerin. Imhof PR, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1989 Jun;11(6):409–14

Direct vascular effects of 19-hydroxyandrostenedione. Mikami H, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1989 Apr;11(4):241–8

Decreased poststenotic flow disturbance during drag reduction by polyacrylamide infusion without increased aortic blood flow. Hutchison KJ, et al. Microvasc Res 1989 Jul;38(1):102–9

Hemodynamic changes and glucose utilization during controlled hypotensive anesthesia with labetalol and sodium nitroprusside. Okasha AS, et al. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1988 Jun;9(5):395–402

Hemodynamic effects of verapamil during fentanyl-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Griffin RM, et al. Mt Sinai J Med 1989 Mar;56(2):93–6

The cardiovascular response of normal humans to the administration of endotoxin. Suffredini AF, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 3;321(5):280–7

Capsaicin-sensitive afferents in the rat urinary bladder activate a spinal sympathetic cardiovascular reflex. Giuliani S, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Oct; 338(4):411–6

Spinal action of neurokinins producing cardiovascular responses in the conscious freely moving rat: evidence for a NK-1 receptor mechanism. Hasséssian H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Dec; 338(6):649–54

Stereoselective hemodynamic effects of (R)-and (S)-propranolol in man. Stoschitzky K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Apr; 339(4):474–8

Changes in serotonin metabolism in the rat raphe magnus and cardiovascular modifications following systemic administration of clonidine and other central alpha 2-agonists: an in vivo voltammetry study. Aslanian V, et al. Neuropharmacology 1989 Apr;28(4):387–95

Cardiovascular responses elicited by gamma-aminobutyric acid in the nucleus tractus solitarius: evidence for action at the GABAB receptor. Sved JC, et al. Neuropharmacology 1989 May;28(5):515–20

Effects of propranolol on cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to mental arithmetic in type A men. Williams RB Jr, et al. Neuropsychopharmacology 1988 Dec; 1(4):337–40

Renal and hemodynamic effects of synthetic atrial natriuretic peptide in dogs with chronic renal failure. Tsuchiya K, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1989 Feb;31(2):151–7

Arrhythmogenicity of dopamine and its effects on hemodynamics in dogs under halothane anesthesia. Sato T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Apr;51(2):396–402

Cardiovascular effects induced by progesterone administration. Re M, et al. Panminerva Med 1989 Jan–Mar; 31(1):28–9

Pulmonary and systemic vascular response to promethazine in conscious lambs. Covert RF, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1988; 9(3):137–41

Hemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside in infants and children with large ventricular septal defect [letter] Kunathai S, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1989 Winter;10(1):59

Effects of captopril on the distribution of left ventricular output with ventricular septal defect. Boucek MM, et al. Pediatr Res 1988 Oct;24(4):499–503

Acute hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia and pulmonary hypertension. Brownlee JR, et al. Pediatr Res 1988 Aug;24(2):186–90

Chloralose alters both basal hemodynamics and cardiovascular responses to alveolar hypoxia in chronically instrumented, spontaneously breathing lambs. Covert RF, et al. Pediatr Res 1989 Apr;25(4):389–95

Comparative in vitro myocardial inotropic effects and in vivo hemodynamic effects of forskolin and isoproterenol in young lambs. Shaddy RE, et al. Pediatr Res 1989 Jun; 25(6):580–4

Circulatory effects of sodium nitroprusside in the conscious lamb with an aortopulmonary left to right shunt. Toorop GP, et al. Pediatr Res 1989 Jan;25(1):44–8

Influence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on splanchnic and central hemodynamics in healthy subjects. Eriksson LS, et al. Peptides 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):481–4

A possible role for leukotrienes in the regulation of glomerular haemodynamics in the dog. Heller J, et al. Pflugers Arch 1988 Jul;412(1–2):155–63

Study on the renal and cardiovascular activities of aminouracil derivatives. Mustafa AA, et al. Pharm Res 1989 May;6(5):394–8

Cardiovascular function measured by ultrasound Doppler in healthy young men after ingestion of dextropropoxyphene napsylat. Lang-Jensen T, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1989 Feb;64(2):228–32

Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic actions of the new intracellular calcium antagonist, KT-362, in the conscious dog. Hartman JC, et al. Pharmacology 1988;37(6):376–84

Effects of nisoldipine on coronary collateral perfusion and hemodynamics in chronically instrumented dogs. Kenny D, et al. Pharmacology 1989;38(4):263–71

Treatment of chronic occlusive arterial disease with pentoxifylline: changes in clinical and haemodynamic parameters. Schweiger H, et al. Pharmatherapeutica 1989; 5(5):298–304

The acute effect of doxorubicin and its analogue—4'-epidoxorubicin on circulatory system in rabbits. Drzewoski J, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):159–65

Effects of captopril in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and secondary pulmonary hypertension. Patakas D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Mar;64(749):193–5

Use of exercise Doppler for non–invasive haemodynamic optimization of dose and identification of poor responders to an oral anti–anginal agent. A double–blind dose–finding study of nisoldipine. Singer M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):755–60

Regional hemodynamic responses to nicotine in conscious and anesthetized dogs: comparative effects of pentobarbital and chloralose. Crystal GJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Sep;191(4):396–402

Effect of oral self–administration of cocaine on adrenal catecholamine levels and cardiovascular parameters in the conscious rat. Dixon WR, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1989;32:231–4

Methodological approach to pharmacodynamic calculations of vascular responses in vivo. Lautt WW, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1989;32:227–30

The cardiac effects of adenosine. Belardinelli L, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1989 Jul–Aug;32(1):73–97 (249 ref.)

Interleukin–1 induces a shock–like state in rabbits: synergism with tumor necrosis factor and the effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition. Dinarello CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 286:243–63

Historical perspective of endotoxin effects on hemodynamics in animals. Fletcher JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;299:77–94 (42 ref.)

Systemic and renal hemodynamic response to platelet activating factor. Schirmer WJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;299:227–32

Influence of rat prenatal and postnatal exposure to a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent (flunoxaprofen) on cardiovascular function in the progeny. Filippelli A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Jul; 37(1):15–22

The role of leukotrienes in the late hemodynamic manifestations of group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Goldberg RN, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1988 Sep; 33(3):191–8

Effect of paroxetine on the electrocardiogram. Edwards JG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;97(1):96–8

Cardiovascular effects of nitroglycerin and perhexiline in dogs with myocardial ischemia. Daniell HB.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 Feb;63(2):285–8

Cardiovascular performance in anesthetized rats pretreated with 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–Nitrosourea (BCNU). Rawson CL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 Jun; 64(3):407–19

Effect on hemodynamics of therapeutic infusion of gabexate mesilate (FOY) in experimental acute pancreatitis. Dobosz M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(2):77–84

Physiological effects of etorphine, acepromazine and xylazine on the black fallow deer (Dama dama). Pearce PC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):380–6

The effect of epinephrine on hemodynamics, acid–base status and potassium during spontaneous circulation and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lindner KH, et al.
Resuscitation 1988 Oct;16(4):251–61

Low–dose dopamine infusion, renal haemodynamics and urinary albumin excretion rate in insulin–dependent diabetics and in normal man. Christiansen JS, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1988 Nov;48(7):679–83

Endoscopic, portographic, and hemodynamic evaluation of prolonged propranolol administration in pigs with experimental portal hypertension and esophageal varices. Jensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar; 24(2):213–22

Characterization of hepatic hemodynamics in cirrhotics and non–cirrhotics. Effect of glucagon infusion. Sato N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;24(2):223–30

Plasma beta–endorphin and the effect of naloxone on hemodynamic changes during experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. Satake K, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 May;168(5):402–6

Inhibition of thromboxane synthetase accentuates hemodynamic instability and burn edema in the anesthetized sheep model. LaLonde C, et al. **Surgery** 1989 May;105(5):638–44

Thromboxane A2 Mediates Hemodynamic and Respiratory Dysfunction in Graded Bacteremia [letter] Slotman GJ. **Surgery** 1989 Jun;105(6):810–1

Exposure of Japanese quail embryos to o,p'–DDT has long–term effects on reproductive behaviors, hematology, and feather morphology. Bryan TE, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jun;39(6):525–35

Hemodynamic effects of acetylcholine in the chick embryo and differences from those in the rat embryo. Nakazawa M, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jun;39(6):555–61

Follow–up the haemodynamic effect of nitroglycerin and determination of the optimal dose using the non–invasive and invasive methods in patients treated at the intensive care unit. Moser G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(1):32–9

Clinical effect of Bretschneider–HTK and St. Thomas cardioplegia on hemodynamic performance after bypass measured using an automatic datalogging database system. Gallandat Huet RC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):151–6

Cardiovascular and hypokalaemic effects of inhaled salbutamol, fenoterol, and isoprenaline. Crane J, et al.
Thorax 1989 Feb;44(2):136–40

Modulation of cardiovascular depressant action of clonidine by pentobarbital anesthesia in rats. Imai Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1989 Mar;157(3):221–7

Respiratory failure in children following envenomation by the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus: hemodynamic and neurological aspects. Sofer S, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(10):931–9

Amrinone efficacy in experimental cardiac transplantation: preliminary report. Ducharme A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3344–6

Improved donor kidney function and hemodynamics following naloxone administration. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):733–5

Kerosene aspiration: immediate and early pulmonary and cardiovascular effects. Goodwin SR, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1988 Dec;30(6):521–4

The effects of 24% paraquat
(1,1'–dimethyl–4,4'–bipyridylium dichloride) on hemodynamics, blood gases, plasma lactate and plasma catecholamines in dogs. Sone T, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1989 Apr;31(2):149–53

Cardiorespiratory effects of the intravenous administration of tiletamine–zolazepam to dogs. Hellyer P, et al.
Vet Surg 1989 Mar–Apr;18(2):160–5

Cardiorespiratory effects of the intravenous administration of tiletamine–zolazepam to cats. Hellyer P, et al.
Vet Surg 1988 Mar–Apr;17(2):105–10

The hemodynamic response of calves to tiletamine–zolazepam anesthesia. Lin HC, et al.
Vet Surg 1989 Jul–Aug;18(4):328–34

Evaluation of pentobarbital as a drug for standing sedation in cattle. Valverde A, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 May–Jun; 18(3):235–8

Comparison of respiratory and cardiovascular effects of halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane delivered via the Jackson–Rees breathing system in rats. New anaesthesia model for small animal surgery. Dárdai E, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1989;22(1):50–4

New positive inotropic substances—true inotropy or peripheral effects? Wilmshurst P. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:103–11 (75 ref.)

Hemodynamic consequences of supraventricular tachycardias and their antiarrhythmic treatment. Yusoff K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:137–42 (14 ref.)

[Hemodynamic effect of domestic amrinone in patients with congestive heart failure and pulmonary hypertension] Niu XL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 16(1):22–5 (Chi)

[Hemodynamic effects of naloxone in early acute pancreatitis in the dog and its efficacy in treating acute pancreatitis] Shen J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;27(3):173–6, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of muskrat on the cardiovascular system in anesthetized dogs] Chen YS, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1989 Apr;14(4):241–3, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of Ejiao (colla corii asini) on the hemodynamics, hemorheology and microcirculation during endotoxin shock in dogs] Yao DF, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1989 Jan;14(1):44–6, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of m–nisoldipine and nisoldipine on hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs] Fu SX, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Jan;9(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cardiovascular action of m–nisoldipine in anaesthetized rabbits and guinea pigs] Ren LM, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Sep;9(5):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemodynamic effects of clonidine in patients with heart failure during exercise] Yin HQ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1988 May;9(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of China–made amrinone on isolated sino–atrial and papillary muscle, hemodynamics and cardiac performance in dogs] Hei YJ, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1988 Dec;19(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemodynamic effects of the Bezold–Jarisch reflex in rabbit] Sun SY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb;41(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of Adonis pseudoamuensis W. T. Wang on cardiac function] Chi LG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 23(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical evaluation and comparison of the effects of Dobuject and Dobutrex after open heart surgery] Vojtíšková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 31; 128(14):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antifibrillatory and cardiovascular effects of VULM 456, a quaternary salt of exaprolol, on anesthetized dogs] Ježek L, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):521–4 (Cze)

[Hemodynamic effect of propranolol and pindolol in rabbits in vivo] Geršl V.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1988;31(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hemodynamic effects of isosorbide dinitrate (Isomack Retard capsules) in chronic heart failure] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Aug;34(8):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hemodynamic effects of amrinone and comparison with dobutamine in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency with pulmonary hypertension] Faitg R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1989 Jun;38(6):333–7 (Fre)

[Multicenter study of the hemodynamic action of intravenous amrinone in the treatment of acute congestive cardiac failure] Messner–Pellenc P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1988 Oct;37(8):461–5 (18 ref.) (Fre)

[Value of nifedipine in respiratory failure related to obstructive chronic bronchitis during treatment over 6 months] Meurice JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;38(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Low–dose midazolam. Effect on the induction doses of fentanyl and on hemodynamics in the coronary patient] Neidhart P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of nifedipine in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis and pulmonary hypertension undergoing artificial respiration] Turetta F, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8(3):267–72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of fentanyl and sufentanil combined with flunitrazepam in coronary artery surgery] Videcoq M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(6):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in asphyxiated newborn infants] Devictor D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Aug–Sep;45(7):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous magnesium sulfate in man] Boschat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Mar; 82(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effects of inhibition of converting enzyme by perindopril on renal hemodynamics and natriuresis in essential arterial hypertension] Chaignon M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of beta–blockers on hemodynamics of the forearm after tobacco stimulation] Girerd X, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular effects of peptide inhibitors of the renin–substrate reaction in rats with renovascular hypertension. Goldblatt: 2 kidneys—1 clip] Labbé T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jun;81 Spec No:183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dose–response relation of intravenous enoximone in congestive cardiac insufficiency] Lellouche D, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1988 Sep;81(9):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects at rest and exertion of a new partial beta–agonist (ciclopralol) in moderated cardiac failure] Rigaud M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiocirculatory effects of lignocaine] Fassoulaki A, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1989 May;37(3):201–2 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of etomidate in the child: a study of the dose–effect relation] Sfez M, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1989 May;37(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of alinidine in the early postoperative phase of cardiac surgery (letter)] Auffray JP, et al.
Presse Med 1988 Oct 29;17(38):2035 (Fre)

[Effects of xamoterol in moderate cardiac insufficiency] Kayanakis JG, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 1;18(13):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intrinsic sympathicomimetic activity of beta blockers] Beckers J. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Oct 1;43(19):613–22 (33 ref.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of the new phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in heart surgery patients] Boldt J, et al.
Anaesthesist 1989 May;38(5):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of pancuronium and norcuron on hemodynamics, coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen consumption in coronary surgery patients] Günnicker M, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1989 Apr;24(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of atropine in coronary heart disease] Olthoff D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Oct;23(5):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of preoperative continuous nifedipine maintenance medication on hemodynamics and myocardial lactate extraction in coronary surgery patients] Rieke H, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1988 Dec;23(6):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of a combination of ridazolol and molsidomine on hemodynamics and left ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathy] Haerer W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jun;39(6):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics after sublingual administration of captopril in severe heart failure. A pilot study] Haude M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Jul 14;114(28–29):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic aspects in therapy with anti–arrhythmia agents] Lüderitz B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 6; 114(1):30–3 (23 ref.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of class–I and class–III anti–arrhythmia agents] Schmidt G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Jun 30;114(26):1040–5 (51 ref.) (Ger)

[Nitrendipine in patients with coronary disease and hypertension. Acute and long–term effects on hemodynamics and myocardial ischemia] Schmoeckel M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Dec 10;106(35):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enoximone, a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor: the spectrum

of applications during heart surgery--a comparison with dobutamine] Boldt J, et al. **Herz** 1988 Oct;13(5):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ocular hemodynamics following local administration of clonidine] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Piretanide in chronic and acute decompensated heart failure. Effect on hemodynamics and vasoactive hormones] Sievert H, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jun 15;84(6):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potential cardiotonic agents. 1. Synthesis and pharmacologic properties of 3-cyano-2-oxaalkylamino-5-(4-pyridinyl)pyridines] Hagen V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jan;44(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of 3-substituted 6-methyl-4-pyridyl-2 (1H) pyridones and testing of their cardiovascular action] Hanfeld V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Oct;43(10):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of 3-cyano-6-methyl-4-pyridyl-2(1H)-pyridinethiones as well as 2-substituted 6-methyl-4-pyridyl-pyridine-3-carbonitriles and 3-carbonic acid amides, respectively, and testing their cardiovascular activity] Hanfeld V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jan;44(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potential cardiotonic agents. 2. Synthesis and pharmacologic properties of 5-(pyri-4-yl)- and 5-phenyl substituted 3-cyano-6-methyl-2-oxaalkylaminopyridines] Klauschenz E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jan;44(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does domperidone modify the hemodynamics of esophageal varices?] Hoevels J. **ROFO** 1989 Apr;150(4):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early hemodynamic cardiovascular reactions to nonionic low-osmolar contrast media in coronary angiography] Wink K. **Roentgenblatter** 1988 Sep;41(9):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitrate tolerance] Bertel O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 17;118(50):1892–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effect of captopril in children with dilated cardiomyopathy] Stern H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 16;100(24):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipid metabolism and peripheral hemodynamics in arteriosclerosis obliterans treated with nifedipine--a comparison with pentoxifylline] Beykirch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Feb 1;44(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The status of prazosin in therapy of chronic heart failure] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Nov 1; 43(21):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitrate tolerance and its management by N-acetylcysteine (studies of patients with severe chronic heart failure)] Bodemann T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of alcohol on the heart in chronic alcoholics] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Oct;77(10):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography with angiotensin administration in the diagnosis of adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy] Göldel N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of heart failure with vasodilator agents] Just H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:97–101 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bradycardic arrhythmias and changes in the bradycardia-induced hemodynamics by electrical and drug treatment] Kappenberger L. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:151–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechano- and impedance cardiography parameters in patients with heart failure in administration of a calcium antagonist. The significance of the Heather index] Linde M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Mar;78(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics in ventricular arrhythmias and in their treatment] Lüderitz B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:143–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isradipine (PN 200-110), a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist with slight negative inotropic properties in comparison with nifedipine] Mauser M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jun;77(6):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of captopril with enalapril in the therapy of heart failure: effect on hemodynamics and kidney function] Osterziel KJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jun;77(6):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute and chronic effects of UDCG 115 BS (pimobendan) in patients with advanced myocardial failure] Permanetter B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 May;78(5):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical viewpoints of hemodynamics in cardiac arrhythmias and during anti-arrhythmia treatment] Thormann J. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:121–36 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effect of certain vasodilators on the major and lesser circulation] Romoda T. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 21; 129(34):1791–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Evaluation of the cardiac and peripheral vascular effects of the administration of single-dose enalapril and captopril in essential arterial hypertension] Longhini C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jan;34(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of enalapril in essential hypertension: relations between hormone levels and efficacy] Ricci S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jul;33(7):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of somatostatin on coronary hemodynamics in man] Vigorito C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Sep;33(9):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic and renal effects of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor (alpha-h-ANF) in patients with congestive heart failure] Fontana F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 18(7):567–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic, renal and humoral effects of the infusion of human natriuretic peptide in hypertensive patients] Rizzoni D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr-Jun;8(2):194–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pediatric inhalation anesthesia and cardiovascular function] De Cosmo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 54(1-2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Noninvasive hemodynamic (bioimpedance) evaluation during short anesthesia with propofol] Giuliani G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;55(1-2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of short-term administration of ibopamine on hemodynamic parameters] Perroni GB, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects of flecainide in relation to its serum concentration] Nakamura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Aug;36(8):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin administration on cardiovascular system in patient with chronic renal failure: an analysis of the blood pressure upward] Satoh K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Mar;37(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effect of oral amiodarone on the left ventricular function after global ischemia] Togo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Sep;41(10):808–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine, dopamine and methoxamine during thoracic epidural anesthesia in dogs with coronary stenosis] Kitahata H, et al. **Masui** 1989 Feb; 38(2):216–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative cardiovascular effects of hypotension induced by ATP, SNP and halothane] Murata K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Nov;37(11):1364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of buprenorphine suppositories in postoperative patients--plasma concentrations and effects on the respiratory and circulatory system] Tashiro C, et al. **Masui** 1989 Feb;38(2):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Afterload reduction therapy with prostaglandin E1 (PGE1)] Yoda K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of portal blood flow in man by a continuous local thermodilution method. III. Effects of dopamine on systemic and portal hemodynamics after hepatectomy] Kinoshita H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 90(4):556–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of triiodothyronine (T3) and reverse triiodothyronine (rT3) on canine hemorrhagic shock] Shigematsu H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 89(10):1587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in systemic hemodynamics in glycerol-rechallenged acute renal failure rats] Iwai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jul;30(7):777–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of the intracerebroventricular administration of cimetidine on hemodynamics in conscious rats: relation to the sympathetic nervous system] Ishizaki M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 20;65(5):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent trend in the research of hypertension in Japan. Choice of antihypertensive agents in hemodynamic aspects to match pathophysiology and pharmacology in essential hypertension] Tsukiyama H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;77(12):1811–5 (Jpn)

[Effects of nitrendipine on cardiovascular systems] Kawahara K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;92(6):397–410 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of levocarnitine chloride (LC-80) on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in anesthetized open-chest dogs under normoxic or hypoxic conditions] Kirimoto T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;93(3):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of levocarnitine chloride (LC-80) on the cardiovascular system] Kirimoto T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;93(3):155–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative studies of the effect of Cordafen on coronary circulation in dogs] Filczewski M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988;45(6):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamic principles of the therapy of cardiogenic shock and acute circulatory failure] Czarnecki W. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(7):428–38 (Pol)

[Pharmacotherapy of cardiogenic shock and acute circulatory insufficiency based on bedside hemodynamic monitoring] Czarnecki W. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(7):439–48 (Pol)

[Effect of euphylline on the circulatory system in the light of current theories] Lewczuk J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(12):799–805 (37 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of a single dose of nifedipine on hemodynamic parameters of pulmonary circulation and left-ventricular function in patients with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension] Poloński L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(10):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamic effect of a single intravenous dose of verapamil in patients with hypoxemic pulmonary hypertension] Poloński L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Sep; 56(9):398–405 (Pol)

[Cardiovascular effects of aspartic acid] Kovalev GV, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;119:543–8 (Rus)

[Circulatory homeostasis in patients with hypertension during acute and chronic blockade of alpha 1-adrenoreceptors] Nedogoda SV. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988; 119:539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and peripheral hemodynamics during anesthesia in minor gynecologic surgery] Askerov NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):62–3 (Rus)

[Value of the droperidol test in the evaluation of circulatory reserve potential in pregnant women in late toxemia] Medvedev BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; (6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic changes during general anesthesia with kalipsol in children with hypovolemia] Ostrelkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preliminary results in optimizing infusion therapy in critical states. The hemodynamic and gas-exchange reactions to the test infusion of an albumin solution] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of intra-operative disruption of hemodynamics during hemodialysis of patients poisoned by phosphorganic insecticides, complicated by the development of exotoxic shock] Sentsov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in central hemodynamics and microcirculation in patients with hepatobiliary pathology undergoing operations using ketamine, neuroleptanalgesia and epidural anesthesia] Vasil'kov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect on the systemic hemodynamics of polymers that decrease hydrodynamic resistance] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Nov;106(11):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adenosine on hemodynamic changes during the development of neurogenic myocardial lesions] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypotensive and hemodynamic effects of guanfacine in arterial hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemodynamic changes on cardiac rhythm disorders: experience with long-term intravenous administration of nitroglycerin in patients with chronic heart failure] Kazel' DV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of synthetic prostaglandin E1 on the cardiac blood supply and systemic hemodynamics in acute myocardial ischemia] Berger DIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan-Feb;52(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of kavinton on systemic and regional hemodynamics in waking and anesthetized rats] Ivashev MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan-Feb;52(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of partusisten and complamin on the general hemodynamics and on uteroplacental blood flow in pregnant rabbits] Tsypkun AG. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug; 34(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coupled thermoregulatory and hemodynamic effects in the central administration of bombesin] Mar'anovich AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Aug;74(8):1186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indicators of systemic and regional hemodynamics in alert rats or rats anesthetized with nembutal or urethane] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan;75(1):143–6 (Rus)

[Participation of the cholinergic system in the development of hemodynamic effects of GABA, administered intrabulbarly] Shapoval LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan;75(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of the effect of rubidium on the cardiovascular system] Akinfieva TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic effects of mesotrin after its intravenous administration] Dzhishambaev ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of adenosine in experimental myocardial infarction] Eliseev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of various diuretic doses on hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct; 28(10):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic effects of the treatment of hypertension with the calcium channel blocker diltiazem] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr;29(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nifedipine (corinfar) on cerebrovascular circulation in patients with exertion-induced stenocardia] Karpov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of corvaton on ischemic left-ventricular damage and hemodynamic indicators in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Khal'fen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;

28(10):101-2 (Rus)
[Effect of inosine after early infusion of contrykal and heparin in various hemodynamic types of acute myocardial ischemia] Korotkov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct; 28(10):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in central hemodynamics and gas exchange after a single and scheduled administration of obsidan in patients with exertion-induced stenocardia and various types of blood circulation] Kozhinskii VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of echocardiography and amplified atrial vectorcardiography for selecting the methods of therapy and prevention of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Lozinskii LG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jan;29(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of peripheral vasodilators on the oxygen system of the body and central hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Nazarov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between hemodynamic reactions to corinfar and the status of peripheral circulation in middle-aged and elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and chronic heart failure] Sukhorukova ES, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jul; 28(7):81-3 (Rus)
[Effects of isoptin and obsidan on the coronary blood flow and tactics in anti-angina therapy of patients with ischemic heart disease] Vakhliev VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct; 28(10):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic effect of foridon and nifedipine at rest and during exercise] Zateishchikov DA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the calcium antagonist nifangin on hemodynamics in patients with congestive heart failure] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 May;29(5):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heliox correction of the changes in hemodynamics and gas exchange in the early period after lung resection] Kogosov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of correcting hemodynamic disorders in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Butorov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):67-9 (Rus)
[Anti-arrhythmic effectiveness and hemodynamic effect of ethacizine in middle-aged and elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and extrasystole] Korkushko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in central and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with hypertension after a single-dose administration of corinfar] Kuznetsov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar; 67(3):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic disorders in acute poisoning by a mixture of psychopharmacological preparations and their treatment] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;66(9):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic types and the effect of anaprilin administered at various hours of the day in patients with hypertension] Veber VR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of dalargin on systemic hemodynamics and microcirculation in experimental traumatic shock] Donskikh EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jan-Feb; (1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperoxia on systemic hemodynamics, microcirculation, and oxygen regimen in rats in replacement of massive blood loss by albumin] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in systemic hemodynamics and vascular resistance in unilaterally nephrectomized rats with vasorenal hypertension] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic effects of fenicoberan in the acute period of experimental myocardial infarction] Stepaniuk GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness and action characteristics of ethmozine in the treatment of children with extrasystole] Galstian AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):49-52 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic correlates of selective beta 1 adrenergic receptor blockade by cordanum during hemiton monotherapy in children with primary arterial hypertension] Kapliev VA. **Pediatriia** 1988;(9):112 (Rus)
[The effect of nitroglycerin on the external respiration function and central hemodynamics in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Mar'iandyshev AO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various broncholytics on bronchial patency and central hemodynamics in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and other lung diseases] Vizel' AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(9):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes during captopril inhibition of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with circulatory failure following heart valve prosthesis] Anokhin VN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Apr-Jun; (2):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in central hemodynamics and renal blood flow after correction of arterial hypertension with diltiazem] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):70-3 (Rus)
[Renal hemodynamics in hypertensive nephritis: the effect of nifedipine] Rogov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):67-70 (Rus)
[Vascular reactivity and central hemodynamics in patients with hypertension undergoing sodium chloride bath treatment] Dzizinskii AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov-Dec; (6):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of naphthalane baths on the cardiovascular system in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans associated with ischemic heart disease] Gulieva SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May-Jun; (3):41-3 (Rus)
[Effect of kavinton on the hemodynamics and adenosine metabolism in atherosclerosis patients] Mikunis RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of digoxin, furosemide and finoptin on the central hemodynamics in hypertension] Orynchak Ma. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of obzidan on hemodynamics in persons with a hereditary risk of hypertension] Titkov IuS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease: hemodynamic, volumetric response and changes in wall kinetics during double left ventricular angiography] Simo M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):559-62 (Slo)
[Buprenorphine in heart surgery. Hemodynamic study in patients with mitral valve disease] Fraile JR, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Sep-Oct;35(5):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic and plasma fluorine study during anesthesia using isoflurane in patients undergoing renal transplantation] Guillén F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Nov-Dec;35(6):296-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Noninvasive monitoring of aortic blood flow and other hemodynamic parameters during anesthesia with isoflurane and enflurane] Muchada R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jul-Aug;35(4):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic effects of hydrochlorothiazide, propranolol and a combination of pindolol and clopamide in patients with essential hypertension] Meza N, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 May;42(5):304-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Physiological effects of 2.8 GHz radio-frequency radiation: a comparison of pulsed and continuous-wave radiation. Frei M, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1988; 23(2):85-93
[Serial infrared and ultraviolet whole body irradiation and placebo and ultraviolet irradiation of autologous venous blood in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. 1. Treadmill ergometry, metabolic, rheologic and hemodynamic parameters] Scherf HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 1;44(7):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction of the body to irradiation of the eye by low-intensity laser rays of the near infrared spectrum] Kashuba VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in dogs during external (60Co) and internal (239Pu) irradiation] Karpova VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;33(10):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of low-intensity electromagnetic irradiation of the millimetric range on the bioelectric activity of peripheral and central neural structures and systemic hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 May-Jun; (3):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMOFILTRATION

CAVH in myorenal syndrome. Winterberg B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;252:385-91
Removal of intracellular waste products by hemofiltration. Kimura G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Mar;13(3):226-31
Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in patients with severe congestive heart failure [letter] Chapman A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec;83(6):1167-8
Use of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration (CAVH) for renal failure in a neonate [letter] Weiss RG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jan;6(1):97
Plasma ultrafiltration as cancer therapy. Wile A. **Arch Surg** 1989 Feb;124(2):222-4
High shear rate hemofiltration: influence of fiber dimensions and shear rates. Gupta BB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Apr; 13(2):97-102
Continuous computerized monitoring of hemodynamic parameters during acetate dialysis, bicarbonate dialysis, and acetate-free biofiltration. Spongano M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Dec;12(6):476-81
Changes of the serum amikacin (AMK) level in patients with serious acute renal failure treated by continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration (CAVH). Takagi N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Jun;13(3):238-41
Temporary metabolic support by extracorporeal blood therapy for liver failure after surgery. Matsubara S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):266-9
Blood-dialysate equilibration during continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Pallone TL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):512-4
Analysis of solute clearance and flux in pre- and post-dilution hemofiltration. Pillarella MR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):415-9
Amino acid losses during haemofiltration. Davenport A, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(4):192-6
Glucose metabolism and larger molecule removal in long-term high efficiency hemofiltration. David S, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(1):1-9
Improvement of anemia in patients on chronic dialysis treated by hemodiafiltration. Gonella M, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989; 7(4):186-91
Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration--a new treatment in hypercalcemic crisis. Schou H, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988; 6(4):227-9
Further investigations of the defective protein C in hemodialysis, hemofiltration and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sørensen PJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989; 7(4):218-22
Continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):616-7
Correction of severe hyponatraemia by continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration before liver transplantation. Larner AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10;297(6662):1514-5
Ultrafiltration and two-hemodilution during excessive hemodilution cardiopulmonary bypass. Zhou JL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov;101(11):807-10
Slow continuous hemodialysis for the management of complicated acute renal failure in an intensive care unit. Tam PY, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Aug;30(2):79-85
Pharmacokinetics of intravenous cefuroxime during intermittent and continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Weiss LG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Nov;30(5):282-6
Ceftazidime dosing in continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration [letter] Banner W Jr, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Feb;8(2):91
Vancomycin disposition during continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Dupuis RE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 May; 8(5):371-4
Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in premature infants. Zobel G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jun;17(6):534-6
Elimination of vancomycin during hemofiltration. Rawer P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jun;8(6):529-31
Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in patients undergoing haemofiltration. Gladziwa U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;35(4):427-30
Different buffers for hemodiafiltration: a controlled study. Biasioli S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):25-30
Lipoprotein and apoprotein levels in different types of dialysis. Cassader M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jul; 12(7):433-8
Changes in intracranial pressure during machine and continuous haemofiltration. Davenport A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jul;12(7):439-44
Atrial natriuretic peptide plasma levels during hemodialysis and hemofiltration in patients with end-stage renal disease. Groll J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 May;12(5):284-8
Removal of cephalosporins by continuous arteriovenous ultrafiltration (CAVU) and hemofiltration (CAVH). Lau AH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jun;12(6):379-83
Clinical experience of pumped arteriovenous haemofiltration in the management of patients in oliguric renal failure following cardiothoracic surgery. Morgan JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;21(3):259-67
Sequential hemofiltration in MOF associated with paracetamol intoxication and gram-negative sepsis [letter] Fudin R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(5):328
Uncontrolled trial of cryofiltration in rheumatoid arthritis. Malchesky PS, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(4):158-65
Plasma ultrafiltration as successful therapy of rabbit VX-2 carcinoma. Snyder LM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Nov; 39(3):165-8
Blood conservation in cardiac operations. Cell separation versus hemofiltration. Boldt J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jun;97(6):832-40
Effectiveness of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration for patients with refractory heart failure. Inoue T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Sep;29(5):595-602
The simulation of continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis with a mathematical model. Pallone TL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jan;35(1):125-33
Catecholamines and control of blood pressure in hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Bergström J. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep;25:S110-4 (59 ref.)
Membrane and chromatography separation techniques for the preparative isolation of uremic toxins. Brunner H, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:199-206
Requirement of hemofiltration (HF) in uremic patients. Civati G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:282-8
Theoretical model and first clinical results of the paired filtration-dialysis (PFD). Ghezzi PM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:271-4
Peak 7c and creatinine weekly clearances in various dialytic procedures. Icardi A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:162-5
Hemofiltration in patients with symptoms no removed by hemodialysis. Rindi P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:279-81
Relative effects of ultrafiltration mode and magnitude on blood pressure stability during dialysis. Savazzi AM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:148-50
Drug removal by continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration. A review of the evidence in poisoned patients. Golper TA, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 Sep-Oct; 3(5):341-9 (57 ref.)
Pre-postdilution haemofiltration. David S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(1):37-40

Blood volume change during isolated ultrafiltration and combined ultrafiltration–dialysis. Fleming SJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):272–6

Comparative effects of haemodialysis and haemofiltration on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide. Raine AE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(3):222–7

Aluminum removal with hemodialysis, hemofiltration and charcoal hemoperfusion in uremic patients after desferrioxamine infusion. A comparison of efficiency. Weiss LG, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):325–9

Can hemofiltration increase survival time in acute endotoxemia—a porcine shock model. Staubach KH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:821–6

Hemoconcentration by ultrafiltration during open-heart surgery. Solem JO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(3):271–4

Physiological effects of hemodialysis and ultrafiltration in healthy man. Danielsson A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1988;115:1–69

Clinical aspects and applications of hemofiltration. Weiss LG. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;118:1–64

Treatment of diuretic resistant cor pulmonale by continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration. Rowe PA, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Nov;43(11):926–8

Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Selective removal of low-density lipoproteins by secondary membrane filtration. Leitman SF, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 May;29(4):341–6

Reduction of human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells from donor blood by leukocyte filtration. Rawal BD, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jun;29(5):460–2

Intraoperative continuous arterio-venous hemofiltration (CAVH)—a method to diminish fluid sequestration during liver transplant operations. Sankary HN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2326–7

[Advances in hemopurification therapy in acute kidney failure] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;69(3):176–8 (16 ref.) (Chi)

[Treatment of persistent cardiac failure by ultrafiltration] Dussarat GV, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Apr; 38(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in the newborn] Hilt H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Sep;37(9):601–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dosage adjustment of drugs during continuous hemofiltration. Results and practical consequences of a prospective clinical study] Kroh U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 May;38(5):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG studies before and following hemofiltration] Wendland KL, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Mar;20(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and cyclic GMP by hemofiltration and hemodialysis] Eisenhauer T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 15;66(18):940–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optimizing dialysis treatment in acute renal failure] Válek A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Feb;82(2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart surgery in terminal kidney failure and dialysis dependent patients. Intraoperative hemofiltration for the prevention of hyperhydration] Schmidt R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertensive patients under hemofiltration] Ragni R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Jul–Sep;40(3):227–31 (20 ref.) (Ita)

[A case of severe recurrent transient granulocytopenia during hemofiltration: possible pathogenetic interpretations] Mazzeo RS, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new procedure for prevention of MNMS using a plasma filter] Ichiwata M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 89(7):1114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of endotoxin shock due to gram-negative bacteremia using extracorporeal circulation] Asanuma Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 86(2):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood ultrafiltration in intensive therapy and anesthesiology] Lur're GO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct; (5):72–6 (182 ref.) (Rus)

[Combined use of hemosorption and isolated ultrafiltration of the blood in patients with refractory heart failure] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of low-volume hemofiltration in treating severe arterial hypertension with initial manifestations of renal failure] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Apr; 29(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[5 years' experience in the use of isolated ultrafiltration] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ways of intensification of hemodialysis therapy] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urea balance in the treatment of acute renal failure by hemofiltration] Kulakov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(8):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The efficacy of isolated ultrafiltration of the blood in patients with refractory heart failure] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(4):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of the elimination of lipid peroxidation products in various methods of detoxication therapy of patients with traumatic shock] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemofiltration in adult respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Kiznik DO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(5):553–4 (Spa)

[Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration–dialysis: its use in septic, hypercatabolic and oligoanuric patients] Barzilay E, et al. **Rev Er Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Sep–Oct; 35(5):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Muscle weakness associated with prolonged continuous high flux haemofiltration [letter] Davenport A. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(5):328–9

Erosive osteoarthropathy associated with beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis in a uraemic patient treated exclusively by long-term haemofiltration with biocompatible membranes. Renaud H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):820–2

[Beta 2 microglobulin amyloidosis and biocompatibility of the membranes used for extrarenal blood purification] Fardellone P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Feb; 56(2):127–8 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Recent clinical experience with the vena cava filter. Todd GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Nov;156(5):353–8

A retrospective analysis of inferior vena caval filtration for prevention of pulmonary embolization. Thomas WO 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Dec;54(12):726–30

Preliminary clinical experience with the titanium Greenfield vena caval filter. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun; 124(6):657–9

Optimization of hemofilters for the development of implantable artificial kidneys. Dörp E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Jun;13(3):241–6

Hollow-fiber dialyzers on the market. Sigdell JE. **Artif Organs** 1988 Aug;12(4):345–50

Permeability decay in CAVH hemofilters. Jenkins RD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):590–3

Temperature dependence of macromolecular sieving across plasma fractionating membranes. Leypoldt JK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):420–4

Clinical experience with a new hemodiafiltration (HDF) system. Rindi P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):765–8

Determination of erythrocyte transit times through micropores. I—Basic operational principles. Koutsouris D, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(5):763–72

Determination of erythrocyte transit times through micropores. II— Influence of experimental and physicochemical factors. Koutsouris D, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(5):773–90

Generation and removal of anaphylatoxins during hemofiltration with five different membranes. Jørstad S, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(6):325–35

Influence of different dialyzer membranes on plasma fibronectin levels in hemodialyzed patients. Pertosa G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):36–40

Membrane plasma fractionation: effect of the surface area. Wojcicki J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep;11(5):387–92

Clearance and pump control of continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis [letter] Coulthard MG. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26; 2(8622):1249

Pump control of continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis. Peachey TD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):878

One-hour and half, high-surface-area haemodiafiltration: a feasibility study. Basile C, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:435–8

Spontaneous hemofiltration–hemodialysis (SHF–HD): an artificial nephron (glomerulus + tubulus). Bazzato G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:293–6

Bag-filter dialysis: a new therapeutic modality for uremic patients. Bazzato G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:170–3

Hemofiltration with dialysis-regeneration of ultrafiltrate (HF–DR). Bosticardo GM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983; 1 Suppl 1:297–300

Successful clinical experience in the use of a small flat-sheet dialyzer for continuous AV-hemofiltration. Castro LA, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:275–8

Membrane plasmapheresis with plasma cryofiltration: characterization of cryogel and clinical response. Smith JW, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:439–42

Beta 2-microglobulin kinetics during haemofiltration. Floege J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(6):784–9

Depletion of white cells from platelet concentrates with a new adsorption filter. Kickler TS, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jun;29(5):411–4

[Hemofiltration with simultaneous preparation of a substitution solution. I. Technical and economic aspects] Lopot F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 18;127(47):1451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Development of blood stores with few leukocytes: bedside filtration with a new filter system] Böck M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:74–8 (Ger)

[Lymphocyte contaminations of leukocyte-poor erythrocyte concentrates following power filtration] Müller N, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:79–83 (Ger)

[Production of leukocyte-poor erythrocyte concentrates with bedside filtration. Effectiveness and practicability of a new filter system in comparison with 2 other systems] Behr W. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Dec;15(6):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Perfusion of uremic blood ultrafiltrate on uncoated charcoal. Politi L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Jun;13(3):246–51

Comparison of various treatment modes in terms of beta 2-microglobulin removal: hemodialysis, hemofiltration, and push/pull HDF. Shinzato T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Feb; 13(1):66–70

Simplified method of hemofiltration in ventricular assist device patients. Macris MP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):708–11

Kinetic analysis of cholesterol removal by thermofiltration. Malchesky PS, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec; 34(4):965–8

Renal biofiltration. Man NK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):8–13

High-flux hemodiafiltration: 5 years experience. Cioni L, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(4):197–202

Continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis: an alternative therapy for acute renal failure associated with critical illness. Gibney RT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Nov 1; 139(9):861–6

Elimination of vancomycin by continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Lau AH, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(4):232–5

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration as emergency procedure in severe hyperkalemia. Zobel G, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(4):236–8

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in the treatment of 100 critically ill patients with acute renal failure: report on clinical outcome and nutritional aspects. Weiss L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Apr;31(4):184–9

High efficiency hemodialysis. Keshaviah P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;69:109–19; discussion 162–7 (21 ref.)

High efficiency hemofiltration. Minetti L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;69:120–30; discussion 162–7

Use of extracorporeal supportive techniques as additional treatment for septic-induced multiple organ failure patients. Barzilay E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Jul;17(7):634–7

Continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration in children. Lopez-Herce J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(4):224–7

Factors affecting urea clearance during continuous hemodiafiltration in the canine model. Hiyama DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):756–9

Continuous spontaneous artero-venous hemofiltration (CAVHF) in patients on intensive therapy. Mastrangelo F, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:289–92

Continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration in acute renal failure. van Geelen JA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(2):181–6

[Hemofiltration with simultaneous preparation of a substitution solution. II. Clinical results] Bártová V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 18;127(47):1456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hemofiltration as kidney function replacement treatment in newborn infants] Schröder CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 May 13;133(19):986–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Echocardiographic indices of uremia patients being treated by hemodiafiltration] Vinogradova TS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (12):103–6 (Rus)

[Ultrafiltration in the treatment of general hyperhydration] Kozlechkov IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):29–33 (Rus)

NURSING

Hemofiltration: an alternative to dialysis. Paradiso C. **Heart Lung** 1989 May;18(3):282–90

STANDARDS

Adequacy of haemodiafiltration. Surian M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(1):32–6

HEMOFILTRATION, CONTINUOUS ARTERIOVENOUS see **HEMOFILTRATION**

HEMOGLOBIN A

Proton magnetic resonance study of the influence of chemical modification, mutation, quaternary state, and ligation state on dynamic stability of the heme pocket in hemoglobin as reflected in the exchange of the proximal histidyl ring labile proton. Han KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7; 28(5):2169–70

Study of the specific heme orientation in reconstituted hemoglobins. Ishimori K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28; 27(13):4747–53

Semisynthetic hemoglobin A: reconstitution of functional tetramer from semisynthetic alpha-globin. Sahni G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5456–61

Primary structure of the hemoglobins from Sphenodon (Sphenodon punctatus, Tuatara, Rynchocephalia). Evidence for the expression of alpha D-gene. Abbasi A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Aug;369(8):755–64

Allosteric energy at the hemoglobin beta chain C terminus studied by hydrogen exchange. Louie G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 20;201(4):755–64

Salt, phosphate and the Bohr effect at the hemoglobin beta chain C terminus studied by hydrogen exchange. Louie

G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 20;201(4):765–72
Some factors that influence the nonenzymatic glycation of peptides and polypeptides by glyceraldehyde. Bai Y, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Apr;8(2):299–315

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Carbamylated haemoglobin in chronic renal failure. Smith WG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30;178(3):297–303
Glycosylated and carbamylated haemoglobin in uraemia. Smith WG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(2):96–100

ANALYSIS

The effect of hemoglobin and hematocrit levels on free flap survival. Velanovich V, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Nov; 54(11):659–63
Rescreening of a group at high risk for colorectal neoplasia using immunochemical tests for faecal occult blood. Hunter R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):791–4
Heterogeneity of the isolated subunits of the fetal and adult human hemoglobin in solution, detected by XANES spectroscopy. Congiu Castellano A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 6;996(3):240–6
Proton NMR investigation of the influence of subunit assembly on the low-spin in equilibrium high-spin equilibrium of met-azido hemoglobin A. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 6;996(3):187–94
The hemoglobins of the adult blackbird (Turdus merula, Passeriformes). The sequence of the major (HbA) and minor component (HbD). Nothum R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Apr;370(4):309–16
Hb S(C)–beta+–thalassaemia: different mutations are associated with different levels of normal Hb A. Gonzalez-Redondo JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep; 70(1):85–9
Quantification of hemoglobin A2 and identification of hemoglobin variants using a fully automated hemoglobin analyzer. Bruegger BB, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Dec; 21(6):363–6
Comparison of microcolumn chromatography and laser densitometry of isoelectric focusing strip for the quantitation of Hb A2 and Hb S. Ainley MJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(4):461–5
Deletional beta–thalassemia with high Hb A2. Kendall AG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):633–4
Gas exchange properties of goat hemoglobins A and C. Winslow RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4812–7
Cell–mediated immunity in patients with sickle cell anaemia. Sanhadji K, et al. **Thymus** 1988–89;12(4):203–13
[Changes in the hemoglobin A2 level of patients with ischemic heart disease] Damianova L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Determination of HbA2 by a microchromatographic method. Reliability and simplification of the use of prepared columns] Furbetta M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetics of the Hb A to Hb C switch and erythropoietin plasma levels in sheep. Vestri R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988; 19(3):257–66
Hemoglobin synthesis of both adult and fetal types in a human CML cell line. Okano H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;104(2):162–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic hemoglobin A: reconstitution of functional tetramer from semisynthetic alpha–globin. Sahni G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5456–61

CLASSIFICATION

Haemoglobin genotypes and primary liver cell carcinoma in Africans. Olubuyide IO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;92(4):270–1

GENETICS

Differences in the number of embryonic and pseudo–beta–globin genes between HbA and HbB sheep. Rando A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb;27(1–2):91–8
Molecular characterization of a high A2 beta thalassemia by direct sequencing of single strand enriched amplified genomic DNA. Thein SL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Mar; 73(4):924–30
Switch of delta and beta chains in fetus [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;147(6):666–7
Butyrate infusions in the ovine fetus delay the biologic clock for globin gene switching. Perrine SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8540–2

HISTORY

Abnormal human haemoglobins. I. The comparison of normal human and sickle-cell haemoglobins by "fingerprinting". 1958 [classical article] Ingram VM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:151–7

IMMUNOLOGY

T cells specific for alpha–beta interface regions of hemoglobin recognize the isolated subunit but not the tetramer and indicate presentation without processing. Atassi MZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(17):6729–33
[Use of latex sensitized with human hemoglobin in species identification] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;42(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of human hemoglobin Ao for possible use as a blood substitute. Christensen SM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Oct;17(2):143–54

METABOLISM

The effect of crosslinking by bis(3,5–dibromosalicyl) fumarate on the autoxidation of hemoglobin. Yang T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Sep 15;163(2):733–8
Influence of ligation state and concentration of hemoglobin A on its cross–linking by glycolaldehyde: functional properties of cross–linked, carboxymethylated hemoglobin. Manning LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6640–4
A new method for the determination of equilibrium constants through binding capacity measurements. Di Cera E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Dec;32(2–3):149–52
Increase in Hb–O2–affinity at moderate altitude (2000 m) in patients on maintenance hemodialysis [published erratum appears in Clin Nephrol 1989 Jul;32(1):50] Mairbäurl H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Apr;31(4):198–203
Effect of increased haemoglobin levels on growth hormone (GH) secretion in beta–thalassaemia major: differences between prepubertal subjects and patients with delayed puberty. Celani MF, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 92(2):225–30
Erythrocytosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pavlović–Kentera V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Dec; 16(11):950–3
Oxidation and cross–linking of human hemoglobins by activated oxygen species. Thillet J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1985;1(2):89–100
Reaction of tobacco smoke aldehydes with human hemoglobin. Hoberman HD, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Summer;3:105–19
The effects of high pressure upon ligated and deoxyhemoglobins and myoglobin. An optical spectroscopic study. Alden RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1933–40
Methyl acetyl phosphate as a covalent probe for anion–binding sites in human and bovine hemoglobins. Ueno H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12344–51
Effect of hormone–induced premature parturition on hemoglobin switching in sheep. Horvath A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Dec;24(6):688–92

HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

ANALYSIS

Metabolic control affects plasma lipid and apolipoprotein levels in women, but not in men, with IDDM. Benzi L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):149–54
Glycated serum proteins and glucose tolerance. Lapolla A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):325–32
Glycosylated hemoglobin levels in Sudanese sickle cell anemia patients. Atabani GS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(3):140–2
Serum fructosamine and HbA1c in diabetic children before and after attending a winter camp. Hansen LP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):451–2
Glycohemoglobin quantitation by alkaline gel electrophoresis. A reliable technique with practical clinical advantages. Bayliss KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 May; 91(5):570–4
Comparative analysis of glycosylated hemoglobins by ion–exchange column chromatography and high–performance liquid chromatography in patients with hemoglobinopathies. Torké NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;90(6):697–701
Early pregnancy glycosylated hemoglobin, severity of diabetes, and fetal malformations. Lucas MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):426–31
Improved sample collection technique for capillary blood on filter paper for determination of glycated haemoglobin. Eckerbom S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;26 (Pt 2):148–50
Glycosylated proteins in patients with insulinoma. Hale PJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):440–1
Unistep bottles containing haemolysing reagent for HbA1 measurement by electroendosmosis. Maguire GA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Mar;26 (Pt 2):203–4
Elevation of glycosylated hemoglobin in a severe crisis situation—cancer in a close relative. Theorell T, et al. **Behav Med** 1988 Fall;14(3):125–8
Further studies of haemoglobin glycosylation: influence of diabetes mellitus and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Nigerians. Mgbodile M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):4–7
Effect of nitroblue tetrazolium concentration on the fructosamine assay for quantifying glycated protein. Chung HF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2106–11
Enzyme immunoassay of hemoglobin A1c: analytical characteristics and clinical performance for patients with diabetes mellitus, with and without uremia. Engback F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):93–7
Precision of measurement of glycated hemoglobin by affinity chromatography on regenerated columns [letter] Gascón F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):191
HPLC determination of hemoglobin A1C in the presence of the fast hemoglobin I–Philadelphia. Krauss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):494–5
Glycated hemoglobin in fractionated erythrocytes. Nakashima K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):958–62
Fructosamine assay modified for the estimation of glycated hemoglobin. Somani BL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar; 35(3):497
Correlation of HbA1C, glycated serum proteins and albumin, and fructosamine with the 24–h glucose profile of insulin–dependent pregnant diabetics. Suhonen L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):922–5
Glycated hemoglobin in hypoglycemia. Niketic V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 28;180(2):121–8
Prevalence of diabetes mellitus in individuals heterozygous and homozygous for sickle cell anemia. Alayash AI, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(2):87–92
Glycosylated hemoglobin measurement and sample collection paper [letter] Eross J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):686–7
Family functioning and metabolic control of school–aged children with IDDM. Kovacs M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jun;12(6):409–14
Hemoglobinopathy in patients with diabetes mellitus: a complicating factor in the measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin [letter] Nicol DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep–Oct;6(5):524
Quantitative relationship between plasma lipids and glycohemoglobin in type I patients. Longitudinal study of 212 patients. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 May; 12(5):332–6
Fetal glycaemic control and neonatal complications in diabetic pregnancy. Leiper JM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jul;8(3):143–6
A na ion–wide cross–sectional study of glycosylated haemoglobin in Danish children with type 1 diabetes. Mortensen HB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Dec;5(9):871–6
Glycosylated haemoglobin in clarification of the origin of hyperglycaemia in acute cerebrovascular accident. Topić E, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):12–5
Improved metabolic control does not alter the charge–dependent glomerular filtration of albumin in uncomplicated type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Kverneland A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Sep;31(9):708–10
Seasonality of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus: values of C–peptide, insulin antibodies and haemoglobin A1c show evidence of a more rapid loss of insulin secretion in epidemic patients. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):84–91
Vacuoles in red cells from splenectomized subjects originate during cell life: association with glycosylated haemoglobin? De Haan LD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Nov;41(5):482–8
A reassessment of maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein in diabetic pregnancy. Baumgarten A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Aug;28(4):289–95
Seasonal variation of haemoglobin A1 in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hinde FR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):597–9
Postmortem diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Quantitation of fructosamine and glycated hemoglobin. Valenzuela A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Sep;38(3–4):203–8
Glycosylated hemoglobin A1, acidosis and secondary erythrocytosis in chronic respiratory failure. De Marchi S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Sep–Oct;73(5):347–53
Clinical evaluation of serum fructosamine in monitoring elderly outpatient diabetics. Cefalu WT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):833–7
Fructosamine or glycated hemoglobin? [editorial] Morley JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):911–2
High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of human haemoglobins. Simultaneous quantitation of foetal and glycated haemoglobins. Bisse E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):95–110
Glycated haemoglobins. Flückiger R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 29;429:279–92 (92 ref.)
Association of oral candidiasis with diabetic control. Hill LV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):502–5
Glycated haemoglobin and glycated protein and glucose concentrations in necropsy blood samples [letter; comment] Hindle EJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):559. **Comment on:** J Clin Pathol 1988 Apr;41(4):415–8
Serum cholesterol and glycosylated hemoglobin [letter] [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1989 Aug;29(2):135] **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jun;28(6):731–2
Smoking and glycosylated hemoglobin [letter] Trotter D. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;29(3):240
The effects of cigarette smoking on glycosylated hemoglobin in nondiabetic individuals. Urberg M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 May;28(5):529–31
Serum cholesterol and glycosylated hemoglobin [letter] Urberg M. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;29(3):240–1, 326
A correlation between serum cholesterol and glycosylated hemoglobin in nondiabetic humans. Urberg M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Mar;28(3):269–74
Relationship of patient request fulfillment to compliance, glycemic control, and other health care outcomes in insulin–dependent diabetes. Uhlmann RF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):458–63
HbA1 self–recording in the management of diabetes mellitus

[letter] Leslie PJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Mar;225(3):217–8
The use of glycosylated hemoglobin level in screening for gestational diabetes. Rojanasakul A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 2:43–7
Simple method for determination of A1c-type glycated hemoglobin(s) in rats using high performance liquid chromatography. Kondo N, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 May;21(3):211–21
Glycosylated hemoglobin predicts the incidence and progression of diabetic retinopathy. Klein R, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2864–71
Application of a biokinetic model for prediction and assessment of glycated haemoglobins in diabetic patients. Mortensen HB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Oct; 48(6):595–602
Glycosylated hemoglobin measured by affinity chromatography in diabetic and nondiabetic patients on long-term dialysis therapy. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Apr;150(4):415–9
[The level of glycosylated hemoglobin in obese patients] Petkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparative studies of the HbA1c and HbF values in patients with hemopathy] Lu CQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;27(3):168–70, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Glycosylated hemoglobin in general practice] Ahnfeldt-Mollerup I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Oct 17; 150(42):2518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Indicators of glycated proteins in the diagnosis of diabetes. Use in populations with a high prevalence of hemoglobinopathies] Pileire B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(9):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fructosamine and HbA1c during monitoring of glucose levels in diabetes] Dezier JF, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep-Oct;14(5):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of fructosamine and Hba1c for the evaluation of metabolic control of diabetic patients] Veillon H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 31;118(52):1989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the determination of glycosylated proteins and glycosylated hemoglobin in therapy control of diabetic patients] Hay U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):67–9 **(Ger)**
[Blood coagulation parameters in insulin-dependent diabetic children at onset of the disease and after 3 months] Sacchetti C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Apr-Jun; 14(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hyperglycemia in acute myocardial infarct] Caterini V. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Dec;23(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radioimmunoassay for the determination of glycated hemoglobin and its clinical significance] Makita Z. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;64(1):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal hemoglobin (Hb Camden) detected by interference in the determination of glycosylated hemoglobin with high performance liquid chromatography] Shiwa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul; 36(7):866–70 **(Jpn)**
[Glycated hemoglobin] Oimomi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):675–82 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Glycosylated blood protein level measured by fructosamine test as a control of the effectiveness of the management of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Tadeusiak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 7;43(45):1433–4 **(Pol)**
[A method of isoelectric focusing in a borate-polyol system for the detection of hemoglobin A1c] Korolev VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Glycosylated hemoglobin and fructosamine in the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (8):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycosylated hemoglobin: methodologic procedures and diagnostic significance (review of the literature)] Torosian AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(8):3–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The significance of glycosylated hemoglobin in the anemia syndrome in pregnancy] Pačin J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 May;53(4):289–91 **(Slo)**
[Glycohemoglobin in diabetics with sudden cerebrovascular accident] Klímová E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jul;51(4):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Correlation of the levels of glycosylated hemoglobin and total cholesterol, total triglycerides and HDL cholesterol in a sample of insulin-dependent diabetics] Ezcurra Ferrer EJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fructosamine and glycosylated hemoglobin as parameters of hyperglycemia] Llopis R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr; 184(6):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inorganic phosphate accelerates hemoglobin A1c synthesis. Kunika K, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(7):623–30

BLOOD

Investigation of an acetaldehyde-hemoglobin adduct in alcoholics. Stockham TL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Dec; 12(6):748–54
Sensitivity of serum fructosamine in short term glycemic control. Prior TW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Mar-Apr; 19(2):107–13
A comparison of three methods to assess metabolic control in diabetic patients on CAPD treatment. Bilo HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Dec;33(5–6):217–24

METABOLISM

Glycated haemoglobin and other biochemical parameters in Sudanese diabetics. Atabani GS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul;26 (Pt 4):332–4
The clinical value of glycated haemoglobin and glycated plasma proteins. Lester E. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May; 26 (Pt 3):213–9 (60 ref.)
Glycosylated haemoglobin in obstetric practice. Dhall R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Dec;14(4):461–6
Family system variables and the health status of adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hanson CL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(2):239–53
Effect of chronic opioid administration on glycosylated haemoglobin levels in heroin addicts. Sood A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Feb;90:51–4
Interaction of normal and glycated human haemoglobin with erythrocyte membranes from normal and diabetic individuals. Bryszewska M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Dec;26(12):809–13
Effect of inositol hexakisphosphate on the spectroscopic properties of the nitric oxide derivative of ferrous naturally glycated human hemoglobin HbA1c. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Sep;34(1):19–24
Alteration of T-state binding properties of naturally glycated hemoglobin, HbA1c. Coletta M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Sep 5;203(1):233–9
Major congenital anomalies in infants and glycosylated hemoglobin levels in insulin-requiring diabetic mothers. Rose BI, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Fall;8(4):309–11
Effect of streptozotocin administration to pregnant mice on serum glucose, glycosylated hemoglobin and weight of organs of the mother mice and their pups. Fujii E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Nov;48(3):391–4
Glycosylated and carbamylated haemoglobin in uraemia. Smith WG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(2):96–100
First-trimester hemoglobin A1 and risk for major malformation and spontaneous abortion in diabetic pregnancy. Greene MF, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Mar; 39(3):225–31
[A computer model of hemoglobin glycosylation] Svačina S, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 May;89(5):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[HbA1 and glycosylated serum proteins in type I diabetic patients] Gottschling HD, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(1):70–2 **(Ger)**
[Perinatal problems in fetal macrosomy and its relation to maternal Hb A1C] Stoz F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(19):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemoglobin glycosylation in prolonged hyperglycemic episodes. Interpretation of results using mathematical modeling] Rácz O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 2; 128(23):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HEMOGLOBIN A(1) see HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

HEMOGLOBIN A2 see under HEMOGLOBIN A

HEMOGLOBIN C

ANALYSIS

Comparative analysis of glycosylated hemoglobins by ion-exchange column chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography in patients with hemoglobinopathies. Torké NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;90(6):697–701
Gas exchange properties of goat hemoglobins A and C. Winslow RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 25;264(9):4812–7
Characterization and application of a monoclonal antibody with dual specificity for hemoglobins S and C. Kiefer CR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Dec;112(6):760–4
[A case of a combination heterozygote with hemoglobin K Woolwich and hemoglobin C (Hb Kw/HbC) discovered in Bobo-Dioulasso (Burkina Faso)] Molez JF, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Jan-Mar;49(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid analysis of HbC beta 6Glu——Lys] Spivak VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):59–60 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetics of the Hb A to Hb C switch and erythropoietin plasma levels in sheep. Vestri R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988; 19(3):257–66

GENETICS

Haemoglobin C in a Javanese woman: from genes to roots. Van Enk A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):111–2

HEMOGLOBIN C DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral retinal neovascularization associated with hemoglobin C beta zero thalassemia. Duker JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):328–9
Vasoocclusion with homozygous hemoglobin-C disease. Fort JA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter; 10(4):323–5
Hemoglobin C-beta degrees thalassemia. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;25(7):410–2

DIAGNOSIS

Characterization of hemoglobin variants. Prenatal diagnosis on a fetus at risk of having the hemoglobin variants S and/or C in combination with beta-thalassemia. Blanke S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1989;194:51–5

HEMOGLOBIN E see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN, ERYTHROCYTE, MEAN CELL see ERYTHROCYTE INDICES

HEMOGLOBIN F see FETAL HEMOGLOBIN

HEMOGLOBIN F DISEASE see THALASSEMIA

HEMOGLOBIN H see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN H DISEASE see THALASSEMIA

HEMOGLOBIN J see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN M see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN S see HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE

HEMOGLOBIN SC DISEASE see under ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE

The rheology of sickle cell hemoglobin. Briehl RW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:279–83
Interaction of spin-labeled tryptophan with sickle hemoglobin: probing the microenvironment of the contact sites by spin-probe—spin-labe' techniques. Zeidan HM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 23;957(2):266–71
Effects of macromolecular polyanions on the solubility of deoxyhemoglobin S. Poillon WN, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988; 12(4):369–86
On the assembly of sickle hemoglobin fascicles. McDade WA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 20;206(4):637–49
Selective amidation of carboxyl groups of the intermolecular contact regions of hemoglobin S: structural aspects. Acharya AS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Apr;8(2):231–7
Funduscopic alterations in SS and SC hemoglobinopathies. Study of a Brazilian population. Bonanomi MT, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(1):26–33
[Hemoglobin S (Hb S)] Asakura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):622–8 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative analysis of glycosylated hemoglobins by ion-exchange column chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography in patients with hemoglobinopathies. Torké NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;90(6):697–701
Hb A–like sickle haemoglobin: Hb S–providence. Gale RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Oct;70(2):251–2
Comparison of microcolumn chromatography and laser densitometry of isoelectric focusing strip for the quantitation of Hb A2 and Hb S. Ainley MJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(4):461–5
Association of Hb S [beta 6(A3)Glu——Val] and Hb I-interlaken [alpha 15(A13)Gly——Asp] in a Sicilian man; review of the occurrence of Hb I-interlaken in Sicily. Schiliro G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(4):403–10 (15 ref.)
Screening newborn infants for sickle hemoglobin. Pegelow CH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Oct;75(10):670–5
Characterization and application of a monoclonal antibody with dual specificity for hemoglobins S and C. Kiefer CR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Dec;112(6):760–4
Spectrophotometric quantitation of haemoglobin S fraction in heterozygous sickle-cell trait (HbAS). Reid HL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Apr;45(2):143–5
Value of screening umbilical cord blood for hemoglobinopathy. Lobel JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May; 83(5 Pt 2):823–6
Selected testing of newborns for sickle cell disease. Ohene-Frempong K. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):879–80
Neonatal testing for sickle cell diseases—a historical and personal review. Pearson HA. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):815–8
Experiences with sickle hemoglobin testing in the Texas Newborn Screening Program. Therrell BL Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):864–7
Cell-mediated immunity in patients with sickle cell anaemia. Sanhadji K, et al. **Thymus** 1988–89;12(4):203–13
Clinical, genetic and fertility studies of Indians with beta

S-globin gene and the influence of Hb S on Plasmodium falciparum malaria infection. Joishy SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(4):515-9

[Sickle cell test: for all ethnic minorities?] Reichart M. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Aug;56(4):170-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Anthropological survey on red cell glutathione peroxidase (GPX1) polymorphism in central western Africa: a tentative hypothesis on the interaction between GPX1*2 and Hb beta *S allelic products. Destro-Bisol G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):217-24

Severe Hb S-beta zero-thalassaemia with a T——C substitution in the donor splice site of the first intron of the beta-globin gene. Gonzalez-Redondo JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):113-7

A new doubly substituted sickling haemoglobin: HbS-Oman. Langdown JV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Mar;71(3):443-4

Macroscopic hematuria in a hemoglobin-S heterozygote with a concomitant chromosome with triple alpha loci: a possible pathophysiologic mechanism [letter] Arroyo J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar;42(3):312

Hb D-Los Angeles in Brazil: simple heterozygotes and associations with beta-thalassemia and with Hb S. Zago MA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(4):399-403

[Valine replacement in hemoglobin in sickle cell anemia and in p21 N-RAS protein] Lalaiants IE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):13-8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of blood groups and hemoglobin S (sickle) as indices of negroid mixture in Diaguitas Indians of the Elqui and Limarí rivers valleys] Etcheverry R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jul;116(7):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A case of sickle-cell anaemia: a commentary on 'Abnormal Human Haemoglobins. I. The Comparison of Normal Human and Sickle-Cell Haemoglobins by "Fingerprinting"' with II. The Chymotryptic Digestion of the Trypsin-resistant 'Core' of Haemoglobins A and S and III. The Chemical Difference Between Normal and Sickle Cell Haemoglobins. Ingram VM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989; 1000:147-50

Abnormal human haemoglobins. I. The comparison of normal human and sickle-cell haemoglobins by "fingerprinting". 1958 [classical article] Ingram VM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:151-7

METABOLISM

Methyl acetyl phosphate, a new type of antisickling agent: site-specific acetylating agent toward the 2,3-DPG binding site in hemoglobin S. Ueno H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):348-50

Hemoglobin S polymerization. Fiber lengths, rheology, and pathogenesis. Briehl RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 565:295-307 (65 ref.)

Intracellular polymerization. Disease severity and therapeutic predictions. Noguchi CT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 565:75-82

Current perspectives on the kinetics of hemoglobin S gelation. San Biagio PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 565:53-62 (37 ref.)

Covalent chemical modifiers of sickle cell hemoglobin. Ueno H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:239-46

Kinetics of domain formation by sickle hemoglobin polymers. Basak S, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Nov;54(5):829-43

Effect of polymerization tendency on haematological, rheological and clinical parameters in sickle cell anaemia. Keidan AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):551-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The reconstruction of helical particles with variable pitch. Bluemke DA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1988;26(3):255-70

HEMOGLOBIN SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

HEMOGLOBINOMETRY

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride and chloroform on hematologic parameters in rats] Moritz RP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(2):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of danazol therapy in endometriosis on the blood picture and blood coagulation] Schweppe KW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Sep;48(9):634-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematology in general practice] Viollier AF. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Aug;45(8):517-21 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Evaluation of the Coulter T-660 hematologic analyzer compared with the Hemalog 8/90] Grimaldi E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Sep;23(3):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of cytometry based on the diffraction of a laser beam in evaluating spherocytosis] Gilsanz F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Biochemical assays of hemoglobin in normal human erythroid clones. Barr RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jan;30(1):27-31

Hemoglobinometry: evaluation of a new method with a stable primary standard. Wylie BR, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Apr; 20(2):152-5

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES

[The relationship between laboratory examination and hemoglobin research] Miyaji T. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr; 37(4):341-8 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Comparative analysis of glycosylated hemoglobins by ion-exchange column chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography in patients with hemoglobinopathies. Torké NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;90(6):697-701

Blister cells in children with sickle hemoglobinopathies. Daley BA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Fall; 11(3):310-3

Hemoglobinopathy screening during early pregnancy. Anyane-Yeboa K. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):881-3

Newborn screening for sickle cell disease and other hemoglobinopathies. Alternative methods for screening. Garrick MD. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):855-7

Usefulness of cation exchange high performance liquid chromatography as a testing procedure. Huisman TH. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):849-51

[Indicators of glycated proteins in the diagnosis of diabetes. Use in populations with a high prevalence of hemoglobinopathies] Pileire B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(9):719-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable hemoglobins] Miyaji T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):629-34 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ischaemic necrosis of the ilium complicating haemolytic anaemia due to an unstable haemoglobin. McGill NW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Nov;47(11):957-60

Hemoglobinopathy in patients with diabetes mellitus: a complicating factor in the measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin [letter] Nicol DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Sep-Oct;6(5):524

Double heterozygosity for hemoglobin Malmö [beta 97 (FG 4) His——Gln] and beta-thalassemia traits. Girino M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar-Apr;74(2):187-90

Hemoglobinopathies in anemic children of eastern Rajasthan. Bansal RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25(10):1012-5

Mutant fetal hemoglobin causing cyanosis in a newborn. Priest JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):734-6

[Association of alpha thalassemia and Hb G Philadelphia in a Spanish family] González Redondo JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Jun;33(3):224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Do pregnant women benefit from hemoglobinopathy carrier detection? Rowley PT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 565:152-60

Chorionic villus sampling in a high-risk population--4 years' experience. Ward RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Oct;95(10):1030-5

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies by using polymerase chain reaction and allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. Crisan D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1854

Antenatal diagnosis of the hemoglobinopathies. Radin AI, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1988;2(4):199-220 (227 ref.)

Knowledge and perceptions of haemoglobinopathy carrier screening among general practitioners in Cardiff. Shickle D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;26(2):109-12

Molecular screening for haemoglobin constant spring. Hsia YE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):988-91

Prenatal diagnosis of the major haemoglobin disorders. Old JM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Feb;6(1):55-63 (22 ref.)

Detection of haemoglobinopathies at birth in Togo. North ML, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(4):237-41

[Evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of school screening for hereditary hemoglobin abnormalities: prospective study in Bouches-du-Rhône. School screening for hemoglobinopathies] Moatti JP, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(6):395-408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the diagnosis of genetically determined diseases] Ziętkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Oct; 74(4):269-78 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Recommendations for neonatal screening for haemoglobinopathies. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology. ICSH Expert Panel on Abnormal Haemoglobins. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988; 10(3):335-45

The thalassemia syndromes in association with hemoglobinopathies in southern China. Liang S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5-6):579

Prevalence of hemoglobinopathies and anemia in Phetchaburi, Thailand. Pravatmuang P, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5-6):645-52

[Hemoglobinopathies: their geographical distribution, etiopathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment and prevention principles] Tokarev IuN. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):62-6 **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

[Abnormal hemoglobins in Negroid Ecuadorian populations] Jara NO, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb;34(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide variations in the 3' A gamma enhancer region are linked to beta-gene cluster haplotypes and are unrelated to fetal hemoglobin expression. Ragusa A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):106-11

A new Spanish family with Hb Louisville. Villegas A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):9-14

The homozygous state of G to A--117A gamma hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Camaschella C, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1999-2002

X-linked dominant control of F-cells in normal adult life: characterization of the Swiss type as hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin regulated dominantly by gene(s) on X chromosome. Miyoshi K, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec; 72(6):1854-60 (36 ref.)

The -117 mutation in Greek HPFH affects the binding of three nuclear factors to the CCAAT region of the gamma-globin gene. Superti-Furga G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct;7(10):3099-107

Hemoglobinopathies in Sri Lanka and their anthropological implications. Nagaratnam N. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(2):201-11

Association of Hb S [beta 6(A3)Glu——Val] and Hb I-interlaken [alpha 15(A13)Gly——Asp] in a Sicilian man; review of the occurrence of Hb I-interlaken in Sicily. Schiliro G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(4):403-10 (15 ref.)

Increased gamma-globin expression in a nondeletion HPFH mediated by an erythroid-specific DNA-binding factor. Martin DI, et al. **Nature** 1989 Mar 30;338(6214):435-8

Activation of developmentally mutated human globin genes by cell fusion. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Science** 1988 Nov 18;242(4881):1056-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae type b immunization of children with sickle cell diseases. Frank AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Oct; 82(4):571-5

METABOLISM

[Hemoglobinopathies and oxygen transport] Espinós Pérez D. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Mar;173(3):283-90 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Funduscopic alterations in SS and SC hemoglobinopathies. Study of a Brazilian population. Bonanomi MT, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;197(1):26-33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spleen dysfunction in hemoglobinopathies determined by pitted red cells. Grover R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):340-3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Newborn screening for sickle cell disease and other hemoglobinopathies. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):813-914

HEMOGLOBINS

Hemoglobin-mediated oxidation of the carcinogen 1,2-dimethylhydrazine to methyl radicals. Netto LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Nov 1;266(2):562-72

Regulation of the oxygen affinity of haemoglobin from the reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus L.). Condó SG, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Apr;47(2):83-8

Forty-eight hour liver preservation using an artificial blood substitute. Nakajima I, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep; 34(3):277-9

Comparative quantum-chemical analysis of the electronic structure and Mössbauer parameters of the active site models for deoxymyoglobin and alpha- and beta-subunits of tetrameric deoxyhemoglobin. Khleskov VI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 30;155(3):1255-60

Primary structure of a dimeric haemoglobin from the deep-sea cold-seep clam Calyptogena soyoae. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):177-82

N-terminal amino acid sequence of the deep-sea tube worm haemoglobin remarkably resembles that of annelid haemoglobin. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15; 255(2):541-5

Kinetic study of the slow cyanide binding to Glycera dibranchiata monomer hemoglobin components III and IV. Mintorovitch J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 11; 28(14):6099-104

Interaction of hemoglobin derivatives with liposomes.

Membrane cholesterol protects against the changes of hemoglobin. Szebeni J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23; 27(17):6425–34

Conformation of bovine nitrosylhemoglobins: an ESR study. Bhuyan AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 27; 997(1–2):36–40

Molecular shape of Lumbricus terrestris erythrocruorin studied by electron microscopy and image analysis. Boekema EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 2; 957(3):370–9

Preparation of hemoglobin–containing liposomes using octyl glucoside and octyltetraoxyethylene. Jopski B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 16;978(1):79–84

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the Rock–Hopper penguin (Eudyptes crestatus, Sphenisciformes). Huber K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jun;369(6):513–9

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the Cormorant (Phalacrocorax carbo, Pelecaniformes). Huber K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Nov;369(11):1251–8

The primary structure of the hemoglobin from the grey–headed flying fox (Pteropus poliocephalus) and the black flying fox (P. alecto, Megachiroptera). Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Sep;369(9):975–84

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the Brazilian manatee (Trichechus inunguis, Sirenia). Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jun;369(6):507–12

The first sequenced normal hemoglobin lacking histidine in position 146 of the beta–chains. The primary structures of the major and minor hemoglobin components of the great crested newt (Triturus cristatus, Urodela, Amphibia). Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Dec; 369(12):1343–60

Carnivora: primary structure of the hemoglobins from ratel (Mellivora capensis). Rodewald K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Oct;369(10):1137–42

Hemoglobins of reptiles. The primary structures of the alpha I– and beta I–chains of common iguana (Iguana iguana) hemoglobin. Rücknagel KP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Oct;369(10):1143–50

The influence of experimental conditions on the spectrin–hemoglobin interaction. Vincentelli J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jan;370(1):63–6

(Pyridoxylated hemoglobin)–(polyoxyethylene) conjugate solution as blood substitute for normothermic whole body rinse–out. Agishi T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):261–70

Virus removal or inactivation in hemoglobin solutions by ultrafiltration or detergent/solvent treatment. Bechtel MK, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):123–8

Hemoglobin preparations for perfusion & infusion problems of large–scale production. Bonhard K. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):85–91

Red blood cell substitutes: microencapsulated hemoglobin and cross–linked hemoglobin including pyridoxylated polyhemoglobin & conjugated hemoglobin. Chang TM. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):11–29 (46 ref.)

Evaluation of human and bovine modified–hemoglobin solution as oxygen–carrying fluid for blood volume replacement. De Venuto F. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):77–83

Virus inactivation in hemoglobin solutions by heat. Estep TN, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):129–34

Mechanisms of toxicity of hemoglobin solutions. Feola M, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):217–26

An overview of the chemical modification of stroma free hemoglobin. Greenburg AG. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):71–5

A new resuscitation fluid "stabilized hemoglobin" preparation and characteristics. Iwashita Y, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):271–80

Pyridoxylated–polyhemoglobin solution: a low viscosity oxygen–delivering blood replacement fluid with normal oncotic pressure and long–term storage feasibility. Keipert PE, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):185–96

In vivo evaluation of a pyridoxylated–hemoglobin–polyoxyethylene conjugate. Matsushita M, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):247–60

Coronary flow dynamics in swine following partial exchange transfusions with hemoglobin and albumin solutions. Moores WY, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):355–6

Long term liver preservation using artificial blood substitutes. Nakajima I, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):347–54

Characteristics of polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin. Sehgal LR, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):173–83

Factors influencing the in vitro stability of artificial red blood cells based on hemoglobin–containing liposomes. Szebeni J, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):301–12

Effects of stroma–free hemoglobin solutions on isolated perfused rabbit hearts and isolated perfused rat kidneys. Vogel WM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):227–35

Rightshifted dextran–hemoglobin as blood substitute. Wong JT. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):237–45

Time–resolved emission spectra of hemoglobin on the picosecond time scale. Bucci E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Dec;32(2–3):187–98

Alkylation of haemoglobin, plasma proteins and DNA in the mouse by diethylnitrosamine. Osterman–Golkar S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Nov;9(11):1915–7

Fingerprint correspondence of hemoglobins and the relationships of sea snakes. Mao SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(4):353–61

A simple method for preparation of molecular weight marker proteins for sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis by photopolymerizations of hemoglobin subunits. Sato H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jul;9(7):352–3

Multiplicity of interactions between dromedary hemoglobin and solvent components. A structural and functional study. Bertollini A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):669–73

Time kinetics of hemoglobin and myoglobin activation by tetrachlorodecaoxide (TCDO). Youngman RJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;1(5):311–9

Hemoglobin radiolabeling: in vitro and in vivo comparison of iodine labeling with iodogen and a new method for technetium labeling. Bleeker WK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(4):365–9

Isoelectric focusing of tryptic peptides from hemoglobin subunits by immobilized pH gradients. Wajcman H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Feb;18(1):65–75

Pseudo cross–link of human hemoglobin with mono–(3,5–dibromosalicyl)fumarate. Bucci E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 15;264(11):6191–5

The amino acid sequences of the alpha and beta chains of hemoglobin from the snake, Liophis miliaris. Matsuura MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5;264(10):5515–21

Novel S–S loops in the giant hemoglobin of Tylorrhynchus heterochaetus. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18524–9

Structure of haemoglobin in the deoxy quaternary state with ligand bound at the alpha haems. Luisi B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Apr 20;206(4):723–36

Primary structure of the hemoglobin alpha–chain of rose–ringed parakeet (Psittacula krameri). Islam A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1988 Oct;7(5):561–9

The role of the distal histidine in myoglobin and haemoglobin. Olson JS, et al. **Nature** 1988 Nov 17; 336(6196):265–6

Measurement of intraperitoneal fluid kinetics in CAPD patients by means of autologous haemoglobin. Krediet RT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Dec;33(5–6):281–90

Crystallographic structure analysis of lamprey hemoglobin from anomalous dispersion of synchrotron radiation. Hendrickson WA, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(2):77–88

Decomposition and specific exchange of the trans–cyanide ligand on nitroprusside is facilitated by hemoglobin. Shafer PR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;99(1):1–10

[Hemoglobins] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May; 32(6):460–876 **(Jpn)**

[Module structure of hemoglobin] Go M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):472–7 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Computational chemistry for heme and electrons] Kashiwagi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):711–5 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular evolution of hemoglobin: on vertebrate hemoglobins, with special reference to primate and Insectivora hemoglobins] Matsuda G. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):519–28 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[X–ray structure analysis of blood pigments] Miki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):460–71 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Energy calculation on conformational change of myoglobin and hemoglobin] Seno Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):716–21 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of hemoglobin analogues] Yamazaki I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):722–31 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of structural heterogeneity of polymerized hemoglobin using biochemical and immunochemical methods] Viazova EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Progress in development of synthetic erythrocytes made by encapsulation of hemoglobin. Djordjevich L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;238:171–97 (34 ref.)

Liposome–encapsulated hemoglobin: a synthetic red cell. Farmer MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;238:161–70

Some structural and functional properties of hemoglobin–containing liposomes (hemosomes), a potential red blood cell substitute. Szebeni J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;238:199–208

Hemoglobin solutions coupled with polyethylene glycol 1900: preparation, purification, quality control and pharmacological trials by hemorrhagic shock. Labrude P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep;11(5):393–402

In vitro release of adriamycin from drug–loaded albumin and haemoglobin microspheres. Willmott N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1985 Oct–Dec;2(4):293–304

Effect of polymyxin B on hemoglobin–mediated hepatotoxicity. Marks DH, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Apr; 154(4):180–4

ANALYSIS

Factors influencing the outcome of E. coli peritonitis in rats. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):155–7

New instrument for monitoring hemoglobin oxygenation. Tamura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:103–7

Reactions of biogenic aldehydes with hemoglobin. Helander A, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Jan–Feb;6(1):71–5

Evaluation of methods and protocols for hemoglobin screening of prospective whole blood donors. Chambers LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;91(3):309–12

Evaluation of 24–second cyanide–containing and cyanide–free methods for whole blood hemoglobin on the Technicon H*1TM analyzer with normal and abnormal blood samples. Malin MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;92(3):286–94

Prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia. Hemoglobin electrophoresis versus DNA analysis. Posey YF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;92(3):347–51

Blood lead–blood pressure relations: alcohol intake and hemoglobin as confounders. Grandjean P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;129(4):732–9

Postmortem pink teeth. Histochemical identification of the causative pigment. van Wyk CW. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):134–9

Biochemical assays of hemoglobin in normal human erythroid clones. Barr RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jan;30(1):27–31

Red cell size heterogeneity during ontogeny. Alter BP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):279–82

Responses to acute hypoxemia in fetal sheep at 0.6–0.7 gestation. Iwamoto HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):H613–20

Time–resolved spectroscopy of hemoglobin and myoglobin in resting and ischemic muscle. Chance B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;174(2):698–707

Quantitation of methylated hemoglobin via hydrolysis of methyl esters to yield methanol. Gan LS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):326–31

Catalytic reduction of myoglobin and hemoglobin at chemically modified electrodes containing methylene blue. Ye JN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Oct 15;60(20):2263–8

Jaundice, oximetry, and spurious hemoglobin desaturation. Beall SN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jun;68(6):806–7

Blood rheology associated with cardiovascular risk factors and chronic cardiovascular diseases: results of an epidemiologic cross–sectional study. Koenig W, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Nov;39(11):986–95

Interference of plasma fluorophores on the red blood cell zinc protoporphyrin: haemoglobin ratio as determined on a haematofluorimeter. Bartels PC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul;26 (Pt 4):368–73

Hydroxyethylvaline adduct formation in haemoglobin as a biological monitor of cigarette smoke intake. Bailey E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(4):247–53

Optical sensor for hemoglobin content and oxygen saturation. Application to artificial heart research. Takatani S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):808–12

Toxicities of Na2B12H11SH and Na4B24H22S2 in mice. Marshall PG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;50:333–51

Monitoring hemoglobin and iron status in blood donors to prevent iron deficiency. Zanella A, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1989;(44):131–43

Water of hydration in the intra– and extra–cellular environment of human erythrocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;66(11):1186–99

Proton NMR investigation of the influence of subunit assembly on the low–spin in equilibrium high–spin equilibrium of met–azido hemoglobin A. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 6;996(3):187–94

Carnivora: primary structure of the hemoglobin from the spotted hyena (Crocuta crocuta, Hyenidae). He C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 May;370(5):417–23

High–altitude respiration of falconiformes. The primary structures and functional properties of the major and minor hemoglobin components of the adult White–Headed Vulture (Trigonoceps occipitalis, Aegypiinae). Hiebl I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jul;370(7):699–706

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the electric eel (Electrophorus electricus). Huber F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Mar;370(3):245–50

Carnivora: the amino–acid sequence of the adult Sumatran tiger (Panthera tigris sumatrae) hemoglobins. Jahan M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jan;370(1):27–33

The primary structure of pale–throated three–toed sloth (Bradypus tridactylus, Xenarthra) hemoglobin. Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Apr; 370(4):303–8

Carnivora: the primary structure of the giant otter (Pteronura brasiliensis, Mustelidae) hemoglobin. Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jan;370(1):35–40

Carnivora: the primary structure of the Pacific Walrus (Odobenus rosmarus divergens, Pinnipedia) hemoglobin. Lin HX, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Feb; 370(2):135–40

Carnivora: the primary structure of Weddell Seal (Leptonychotes weddelli, Pinnipedia) hemoglobin. Lin HX, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jul;370(7):707–13

The cost benefit of routine pre–operative Hb investigations for oral surgery. Walton GM. **Br Dent J** 1988 Dec 10; 165(11):406–7

The investigation of anaemia in the asymptomatic elderly. Woo J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;41(11):1000–3

Marked erythropoietin increase before fall in Hb after

treatment with cytostatic drugs suggests mechanism other than anaemia for stimulation. Birgegård G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul;72(3):462–6

Decline of blood haemoglobin in the aged: a longitudinal study of an urban Swedish population from age 70 to 81. Nilsson-Ehle H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Mar; 71(3):437–42

Sedimentation coefficient and minimum molecular weight of extracellular hemoglobin of Glossoscolex paulistus (Oligochaeta). Costa MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(1):115–8

Liquid chromatographic assay of plasma hemoglobin based on oxidative quenching of serotonin by pseudoperoxidase effect of hemoglobin. Takayanagi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;36(8):3164–7

Patient-side immunoassay system with a single-use cartridge for measuring analytes in blood. Gibbons I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1869–73

Disturbance of the determination of hemoglobin concentration in patients with high leukocyte counts [letter] Oeseburg B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):515–6

Unusual band on hemoglobin electrophoresis produced by a monoclonal immunoglobulin in serum. Sughayer MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1794

Liquid-chromatographic determination of acetylated hemoglobin. Turpeinen U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan; 35(1):33–6

Simultaneous determination of hemoglobin and coproporphyrin by second derivative differential spectrophotometry: application to the diagnosis of meconium aspiration. Ficheux H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 15;182(1):53–61

Circulation of a fragment of haemoglobin alpha-chain during a pentagastrin-induced flush in patients with metastatic carcinoid tumours. Balks HJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Mar;28(3):261–9

A comparative study of haemoglobins from the Artiodactyla by isoelectric focusing. Butcher PD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;56(3):335–9

Purity of Glycera dibranchiata monomer hemoglobin components III and IV determined by isoelectric focusing. Constantinidis I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 92(4):619–22

Amino acid differences between major and minor hemoglobins from lemmings (Lemmus and Dicrostonyx). Duffy LK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 61(4):521–32

Utilization of a differential hemoglobin elution procedure as a rapid assay for identification of embryonic and adult chicken red blood cells. Kline K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(1):103–7

Electrophoretic characterization of the hemoglobins in pocket gophers of the genus Thomomys. Lechner AJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;61(1):73–6

The hemoglobin of the common sting-ray, Dasyatis sabina: structural and functional properties. Mumm DP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(2):189–93

Hemoglobin alterations of the 13-lined ground squirrel while in various activity states. Oeltgen PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(2):207–11

Comparative solubilities and electrophoresis of microtine hemoglobins. Stratton LP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;56(3):321–7

Effect of Norplant contraceptive use on hemoglobin, packed cell volume and menstrual bleeding patterns. Fakeye O, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Mar;39(3):265–74

Implication of the alpha 1 beta 1 interface in the hemoglobin affinity changes. A comparative study between normal and San Diego fully ligated hemoglobins. el Antri S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):165–8

An isoelectricfocusing method to detect hemoglobin variants in newborn blood samples including the beta-thalassemias. Black J. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):681–9

Is increased ammonia liberation after bleeding in the digestive tract the consequence of complete absence of isoleucine in hemoglobin? A study in pigs. van Berlo CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):315–23

Intranuclear and cytoplasmic hemoglobin in human erythroblasts during maturation. Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Mizushima W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(5):365–71

Determination of S-methylcysteine in mouse hemoglobin following exposure to methyl bromide. Iwasaki K. **Ind Health** 1988;26(3):187–90

The influence of initial hemoglobin and blood pressure levels on results of radiation therapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Dunphy EP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 May;16(5):1173–8

Prognostic value of hemoglobin concentrations and blood transfusions in advanced carcinoma of the cervix treated by radiation therapy: results of a retrospective study of 386 patients. Girinski T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Jan;16(1):37–42

Full blood count values in adolescents. Armstrong P. **Ir Med J** 1989 Jun;82(2):68–9

Accuracy of pulse oximetry to estimate HbO2 fraction of total Hb during exercise. Powers SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):300–4

Hemoglobin adducts in animals exposed to gasoline and diesel exhausts. 1. Alkenes. Törnqvist M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jun;8(3):159–70

A convenient spectroscopic method for the estimation of hemoglobin concentrations in cell-free solutions. Snell SM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Sep;17(1):25–33

A comparative study on the structural differences of primate hemoglobins by spin labeling technique. Nakayama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):606–9

Effects of differences in charge and hydrophobicity of surface amino acids of hemoglobins on high-performance gel-permeation chromatography. Adachi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jul 15;428(2):247–54

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of human haemoglobins. Simultaneous quantitation of foetal and glycated haemoglobins. Bisse E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):95–110

Blood haemoglobin determination as haemiglobin isothiocyanate. Franzini C. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;26(7):463–5

The determination of haemoglobin in whole blood. Diverging developments in clinical chemical analysis: critique and commentary. Stamm D. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;27(4):181–4

Observations on the alkaline haematin/detergent complex proposed for measuring haemoglobin concentration. van Assendelft OW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr; 27(4):191–5

Comments to the paper "Observations on the Alkaline Haematin/Detergent Complex for Measuring Haemoglobin Concentration by O. W. van Assendelft and W. G. Zijlstra. Wolf HU, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr; 27(4):197–9

The determination of haemoglobin as cyanhaemiglobin or as alkaline haematin D-575. Comparison of method-related errors. Zander R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;27(4):185–9

Effect of sevoflurane on P50 and on measurement of oxygen tension. Kambam JR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Oct; 4(4):261–3

Isoelectrophoretogram of gazelle hemoglobin—a suggested tool for proving hunting offenses. Marbach A. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):475–7

Development of a radioimmunoassay technique for the detection of human hemoglobin in dried bloodstains. Quarino L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Nov;33(6):1369–78

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of hemoglobin in intact cells: a probe of oxygen uptake by erythrocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Hoey S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Nov; 34(3):189–99

Modification of the oxygen affinity and intracellular hemoglobin concentration of normal and sickle cells by means of an osmotic pulse. Franco RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):58–66

Anemia, ferritin and preterm labor. Ulmer HU, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(5–6):459–65

A comparison of health parameters in two different canine populations. Part 1: Haematological data. Rautenbach GH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):179–82

Identification of hemoglobin and two serine proteases in acid extracts of calcium containing kidney stones. Petersen TE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul;142(1):176–80

Cellular immune activation and erythropoiesis in gynaecological cancer [letter] Fuith LC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):908

Erythropoietin treatment: influence of haemoglobin concentration on dialyser creatinine clearance in haemodialysed patients [letter] Zehnder C. **Nephron** 1989; 51(3):424–5

Experimental study of reflectance spectrophotometric analysis of the dog's dural sac—in the open decompressed state and after the application of external dural pressure. Tajima N, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Jun;27(3):198–203

A portable scanning reflectance spectrophotometer using visible wavelengths for the rapid measurement of skin pigments. Feather JW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Jul; 34(7):807–20

Fetal and maternal blood volumes in shed human placentae: discrepant results comparing morphometry to haemoglobin content. Barker G, et al. **Placenta** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):289–96

Prenatal diagnosis of haemoglobinopathies by ion exchange HPLC of haemoglobins. Rouyer-Fessard P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Jan;9(1):19–26

Hemoglobin adducts of aromatic amines: associations with smoking status and type of tobacco. Bryant MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9788–91

Non-heme protein in the giant extracellular hemoglobin of the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Fushitani K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Dec;85(24):9461–3

Radiation-induced changes of structural and functional properties of human hemoglobin. I. Spectral characterization of irradiated deoxyhemoglobin. Szweda-Lewandowska Z, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(1):39–46

Haematological reference values in adult blacks at sea level [letter] Morris CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 7;75(1):35–6

A comparison between haematological parameters in 'capillary' and venous blood from healthy adults [published erratum appears in Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1989 May;49(3):305] Daae LN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Nov;48(7):723–6

Investigation of the causes of suboptimal haemoglobin response to iron supplementation. Charoenlarp P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Jun; 19(2):291–7

Deoxyhaemoglobin concentrations in the detection of central cyanosis [letter] Snider HL, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Oct; 43(10):801

Hookworm infection in a rural community in south India and its association with haemoglobin levels. Srinivasan V, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(6):973–7

[Plasma hemoglobin. Comparison between 2 methods of determination] Khayat MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Mar;37(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemoglobin niosomes. I. Preparation, functional and physico-chemical properties, and stability] Moser P, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1989;64(7):192–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Haptoglobin determination in the serum of patients following intraoperative autotransfusion using the Haemonetics Cell Saver III. Studies on the loading of patients with free hemoglobin in retransfused erythrocyte concentrate] Henn A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Dec;37(12):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Air transport of patients (letter)] Neumann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;114(31–32):1225 (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical antigen detection in dried tissue samples] Fechner G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on the possible origin of the Sardinio-corsican mouflon using hemoglobin phenotype analysis] Naitana S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12):1095–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of small amounts of hemoglobin in cellular lysates: optimization of benzidine reaction] Perugini A. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan-Mar;8(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience of autotransfusion system (ATS)—changes in free hemoglobin and haptoglobin] Nagamine S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Mar;42(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new immunochemical fecal occult blood test—combination assay of hemoglobin and transferrin] Uchida K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):58–62 (Jpn)

[Fundamental studies and clinical evaluation of fecal occult blood by immunological detection] Yoshida R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):63–6 (Jpn)

[Spectrophotometric determination of hemoglobin in blood] Matsubara T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May; 32(6):671–4 (Jpn)

[Determination of the primary structure of hemoglobin with special reference to the identification of abnormal hemoglobins] Ohba Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):690–6 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

[Calibration of oxygen meters and determination of the curve for hemoglobin dissociation by kinetics of oxygenation and deoxygenation of the blood] Fok MV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 May-Jun;34(3):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical properties of intramolecularly cross-linked hemoglobin] Azhigirova MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;106(9):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of blood hemoglobin using sodium dodecyl sulfate] Akhrem AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increasing the specificity of the colorimetric determination of glycosylated hemoglobins] Chevari S, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(11):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of free hemoglobin in the blood serum using the reagent azopyram in patients following aortic valve prosthesis] Gritsenko VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spectrophotometric determination of oxygen-dissociating properties of hemoglobin] Strubitskiĭ IV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(12):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the time of formation of blood stains by the electrophoretic mobility of hemoglobin] Turebaev ON. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul-Sep;31(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytospectrophotometric research on hemoglobin in human erythrocytes. I. The methemoglobin content in intact erythrocytes and its alteration under the influence of chromosmon, ascorbic acid, riboflavin and glutathione] Filev LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Mar;31(3):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in various biochemical and physico-chemical properties of hemoglobin during its aging] Kizil'shtein AL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug;60(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isoelectric heterogeneity of hemoglobin of domestic ducks] Konoshenko SV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Sep-Oct;60(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A colorimetric method for determining nonenzymatically glycosylated hemoglobin in human blood] Karpova EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemoglobin functional activity in smokers] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemocytometric and morphologic studies of red cells in cord blood] Calero Moreno F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Dec;29(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hematologic repercussions of physical exercise in the mountains] Gutiérrez Martín M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Aug;34(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Study of nonequilibrium states of cyanide complexes of hemoglobin and myoglobin by a low-temperature inhibition method] Stepanov SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Nov-Dec;33(6):944-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hemoglobin synthesis in BFU-E colonies derived from transfused blood in a sickle cell anemia patient. Bhaumik K. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jul;31(3):208-10

2,3-Bisphosphoglycerate inhibits hemoglobin synthesis and phosphorylation of initiation factor 2 by casein kinase II in reticulocyte lysates. Gonzatti MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):134-9

Tiazofurin induction of mouse erythroleukemia cell hemoglobin production in the absence of commitment or changes in protooncogene expression. Sherman ML, et al. **Blood** 1989 Feb;73(2):431-4

Formation of transient polykaryons by fusion of erythrocytes of different developmental programs. Barker-Harrel J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Oct;178(2):435-48

A comparison of stem cell populations and hemoglobin switching in normal versus beta-thalassemic mice. Bolch SL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):340-3

Individual differences in the formation of hemoglobin adducts following exposure to methyl bromide. Iwasaki K. **Ind Health** 1988;26(4):257-62

Haemoglobin synthesis in K562 erythroleukaemia cells is affected by intimate contact with monolayers of various human cell types. Zuhrie SR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(7):567-74

Vitellogenin-iron and hemoglobin synthesis in avian reticulocytes. Sánchez J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Mar; 45(1):61-4

Heme regulation of hemoglobin synthesis. Traugh JA. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Jan;26(1):54-62 (90 ref.)

Investigations on the relative synthesis of globin chains in thalassaemia: a preliminary study in Malaysian subjects. Hassan K, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):462-8

[Hygienic significance of microelements in drinking water with low mineral level] Kondratiuk VA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(2):81-2 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Investigation of the vasoconstrictor action of subarachnoid haemoglobin in the pig cerebral circulation in vivo. Byrne JV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;97(3):669-74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and solubility properties of peptide fragments of human hemoglobin alpha-chain (123-136). Narita M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Sep;32(3):200-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of glutathione on the formation of cysteine alkylation products in human hemoglobin. Evelo CT, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Nov 14;52(1-2):177-86

GENETICS

The molecular genetics of hemoglobin. Curtin PT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;565:1-12 (48 ref.)

Regulation of human fetal hemoglobin gene expression. Kaysen J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;554:206-16

Hemoglobin types in Saanen goats and Barbary sheep: genetic and comparative aspects. Braend M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Aug;26(7-8):511-8

Differences in the number of embryonic and pseudo-beta-globin genes between HbA and HbB sheep. Rando A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Feb;27(1-2):91-8

Structural adaptation of bird hemoglobins to high-altitude respiration and the primary sequences of black-headed gull (Larus ridibundus, Charadriiformes) alpha A- and beta/beta'-chains. Godovac-Zimmermann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369(5):341-8

Carnivora: the primary structure of the common otter (Lutra lutra, Mustelidae) hemoglobin. Lin HX, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May;369(5):349-55

Structure of a hemoglobin gene cluster and nucleotide sequence of three hemoglobin genes from the midge Chironomus thummi piger (Diptera, Insecta). Rozynek P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jun;370(6):533-42

c-myb but not c-myc suppresses the hemin-induced nonterminal expression of hemoglobin by murine erythroleukemia cells. Prochownik EV. **Blood** 1989 Feb 15;73(3):782-6

Determination of hemoglobin expression patterns in erythroid cells of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Maples PB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):755-62

Hemoglobin polymorphism in Equus przewalskii and E. caballus analyzed by isoelectric focusing. Ryder OA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):305-8

Intracellular signals for developmental hemoglobin switching. Ramseyer LT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 May; 133(1):262-71

The amino acid sequence of the alpha- and beta-chains of the two hemoglobins of the Antarctic fish Notothenia coriiceps neglecta. D'Avino R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):53-6

Multiple clustered genes of the haemoglobin VIIB subfamily of Chironomus thummi thummi (Diptera). Trewitt PM, et al. **Gene** 1988 Sep 15;69(1):91-100

Phenotypic instability of tumor cell clones: clonal expression of Fc receptors in the human leukemic K562 cell line and its relationship with hemoglobin expression. Jeannesson P, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Sep;6(5):341-51

The effects of E7 and E11 mutations on the kinetics of ligand binding to R state human hemoglobin. Mathews AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16573-83

Nonrandom X chromosome DNA methylation patterns in hemophiliac females. Nisen PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Apr;83(4):1400-3

Novel hemoglobin components and their amino acid sequences from the crab-eating macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Takenaka A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988 Dec-1989 Feb;28(1-2):136-44

The Vitreoscilla hemoglobin gene: molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence and genetic expression in Escherichia coli. Khosla C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep; 214(1):158-61

Organ regulated expression of Parasponia andersonii haemoglobin gene in transgenic tobacco plants. Landsmann J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Sep;214(1):68-73

Structural and functional consequences of amino acid substitutions in hemoglobin as manifested in natural and artificial mutants. Imai K, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989 Feb;2(2):81-6

Synthesis of functional human hemoglobin in transgenic mice. Behringer RR, et al. **Science** 1989 Sep 1;245(4921):971-3

Hidden thermodynamics of mutant proteins: a molecular dynamics analysis. Gao J, et al. **Science** 1989 Jun 2; 244(4908):1069-72

[Molecular aspects of high altitude respiration of birds. Hemoglobins of the striped goose (Anser indicus), the Andean goose, (Chloephaga melanoptera) and vulture (Gyps rueppellii)] Braunitzer G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Jun;75(6):280-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The Journal of clinical Investigation, Volume 41, 1962: iron absorption. IV. The absorption of hemoglobin iron [classical article] Turnbull A, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Feb; 47(2):51-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and systemic effects of transfusions in rats using pyridoxylated hemoglobin and polyhemoglobin from homologous and heterogeneous sources. Chang TM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):205-15

Antibody response to trimellityl hemoglobin in trimellitic anhydride-induced lung injury. Pien LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Dec;82(6):1098-103

[Use of electrophoresis on acetate cellulose film in establishing the presence and species identification of dried blood with the aid of antihemoglobin sera] Ol'khovik VP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul-Sep;31(3):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A nondenaturing vertical isoelectric focusing polyacrylamide slab gel system suitable for silver staining and electrophoretic blotting. Warlow RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Dec;175(2):474-81

Amino acid sequence of alpha-chain of hemoglobin IV from trout (Salmo irideus). Petruzzelli R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 1;995(3):255-8

Quality control of hemoglobin-based blood substitutes. Hsia JC, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1-3):105-11

Preparation of virus-free pyridoxylated hemoglobin from the blood of HBV or HTLV-I healthy carriers. Sekiguchi S, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1-3):113-21

Hypoosmotic dialysis and ultrafiltration technique for preparation of mammalian hemoglobin: a comparison of three species. Sheffield CL, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988-89;16(5):887-904

Multiple hemoglobins in Triturus cristatus: their degradation by sulfhydryl compounds. Grasso JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):93-101

Immunochemical identity of the high and low molecular weight forms of Galapagos marine iguana hemoglobin. Higgins PJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(2):129-32

The minor haemoglobins of primitive and definitive erythrocytes of the chicken embryo. Evidence for haemoglobin L. Cirotto C, et al. **Development** 1987 Dec; 101(4):805-13

Hemoglobin from the Antarctic fish Notothenia coriiceps neglecta. 1. Purification and characterisation. D'Avino R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15;179(3):699-705

Hemoglobin from the Antarctic fish Notothenia coriiceps neglecta. 2. Amino acid sequence of the alpha chain of Hb1. D'Avino R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15; 179(3):707-13

Purification and physical characteristics of a hemoglobin solution modified by coupling to 2-nor-2-formylpyridoxal 5'-phosphate (NFPLP). van der Plas J, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):525-30

[Heterogeneity of rat hemoglobin. Isolation of constituent globin chains by HPLC and their amino acid sequence analysis] Tanaka A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 56(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Invertebrate hemoglobin] Kajita A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):496-518 (113 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Separation and analysis of hemoglobins by isoelectric focusing and high performance liquid chromatography] Mawatari K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May; 32(6):683-9 **(Jpn)**

[A modified method for isolating hemoglobin from bovine erythrocytes] Khacatur'ian AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Sep;33(9):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Protein admixtures in purified Hb solutions] Kozlov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jul;33(7):50-4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Elimination from rat circulation of goat and sheep haptoglobin and their complexes with rat haemoglobin. Osada J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1988;35(3):169-75

Red-cell pH in tench. Interacting effects of cellular nucleoside triphosphates, Hb-oxygenation and extracellular pH. Jensen FB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1988 Mar;132(3):431-7

Multicomponent analysis of near-infrared spectra of anesthetized rat head: (II). Quantitative multivariate analysis of hemoglobin and cytochrome oxidase by non-negative least squares method. Araki R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:11-20

Low viscosity of densely and highly polymerized human hemoglobin in aqueous solution--the problem of stability. Barnikol WK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:335-40

Microelectrode studies of facilitated O2 transport across hemoglobin and myoglobin layers. Buerk DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:125-35

Time resolved spectroscopic (TRS) and continuous wave spectroscopic (CWS) studies of photon migration in human arms and limbs. Chance B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:21-31

Near infrared determined cerebral transit time and oxy- and deoxyhemoglobin relationships during hemorrhagic hypotension in the dog. Ferrari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:55-62

Near infrared quadruple wavelength spectrophotometry of the rat head. Hazeki O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:63-9

Oxygen binding of modified hemoglobins in solution. Mauldin D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:371-6

Hyperoxic intubation apnoea: an in vivo model for the proof of the Christiansen-Douglas-Haldane effect. Mertzlufft F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:397-405

Exponential attenuation of light along nonlinear path through the biological model. Nomura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:77-80

Hemodilution and myocardial oxygen supply. The influence of fluosol-DA. Vogel H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 248:653-61

Rapid association of acetaldehyde with hemoglobin in human volunteers after low dose ethanol. Peterson CM, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Sep-Oct;5(5):371-4

Effects of reductions in hemoglobin-oxygen affinity and hematocrit level on oxygen consumption and acid-base state in fetal lambs. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):820-6; discussion 826-8

Noninvasive determination of hemoglobin saturation in dogs by derivative near-infrared spectroscopy. Ferrari M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):H1493-9

Effect of hemoglobin concentration on critical cardiac output and oxygen transport. Heusser F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):H527-32

Stopped-flow front-face fluorometer: a prototype design to measure hemoglobin R——T transition kinetics. Hirsch RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan;176(1):19-21

Evaluation of uncertainties for parameters in binding studies: the sum-of-squares profile and Monte Carlo estimation. Saroff HA. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan;176(1):161-9

Biomonitoring of aromatic amines II: Hemoglobin binding of some monocyclic aromatic amines. Birner G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(2-3):110-5

Cisplatin binding to plasma proteins and hemoglobin in cancer patients. Mustonen R, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989; 13:262-4

The relationships between alkylation of haemoglobin and DNA in Fischer 344 rats exposed to [14C]ethylene oxide. Potter D, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:254-7

The role of hemoglobin in generating oxyradicals. Rifkind JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:157-62

Bis-pyridoxal polyphosphates: a new class of specific intramolecular crosslinking agents for hemoglobin. Benesch RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14; 156(1):9-14

Interaction between alpha 1 and beta 1 subunits of human hemoglobin. Kawamura-Konishi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Oct 14;156(1):348-54

Kinetics of heme binding to semi-alpha-hemoglobin. Park RY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14; 162(1):522-7

Auto-oxidation of Lingula unguis and Siphonosoma cumanense hemerythrins induced by some perturbants. Tambo F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Feb;18(2):311-7

Haem-binding-site heterogeneity and haem Cotton effects of Glycera dibranchiata monomeric haemoglobins. DiFeo TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):863-71

Susceptibility of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient red cells to primaquine enantiomers and two

putative metabolites—I. Effect on reduced glutathione, methemoglobin content and release of hemoglobin. Agarwal S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Dec 15; 37(24):4605–9

Glucose metabolism and hemoglobin reactivity in human red blood cells exposed to the tryptophan metabolites 3–hydroxyanthranilate, quinolinate and picolinate. Dykens JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 May 15;38(10):1555–62

2,5–Hexanedione modifies skeletal proteins of the red blood cells and increases the binding of hemoglobin to the membrane. Mallozzi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15;38(16):2703–11

Physical basis of the effect of hemoglobin on the 31P NMR chemical shifts of various phosphoryl compounds. Kirk K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8803–10

Linkage of organic phosphates to oxygen binding in human hemoglobin at high concentrations. Robert CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):6835–43

A study on the quaternary structure change of hemoglobin in the ligation process. Arata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 12;956(3):243–55

The anion–transport inhibitor H2DIDS cross–links hemoglobin interdimerically and enhances oxygen unloading. Fuhrmann GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 8;946(1):25–32

Porcine muscle prolyl endopeptidase: limited proteolysis of tryptic peptides from hemoglobin beta–chains at prolyl and alanyl bonds. Moriyama A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 21;956(2):151–5

Oxidation reaction of Scapharca inaequivalvis hemoglobins with nitrite. Spagnuolo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 21;956(2):119–26

Bovine hemoglobin as a basis for artificial oxygen carriers. Bucci E, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1–3):197–204

Liposome–encapsulated hemoglobin: oxygen binding properties and respiratory function. Farmer MC, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):289–99

Optimal hematologic variables for oxygen transport, including P50, hemoglobin cooperativity, hematocrit, acid–base status, and cardiac function. Winslow RM. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):149–71

Picosecond absorption studies on the photodissociation of alpha– and beta–nitrosyl hemoglobin monomers. Guest CR, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Oct;54(4):731–6

An extended Monod–Wyman–Changeaux–model expressed in terms of the Herzfeld–Stanley formalism applied to oxygen and carbonmonoxide binding curves of hemoglobin trout IV. Schweitzer–Stenner R, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Apr; 55(4):691–701

Resolvability of free energy changes for oxygen binding and subunit association by human hemoglobin. Straume M, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Jul;56(1):15–25

Increased concentrations of haemoglobin X and Y in the erythrocytes of workers in a chemical plant in Japan. Tomoda A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jul;46(7):502–4

Hemoglobin and hematocrit values in the fish Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters) after short term exposure to copper and mercury. Cyriac PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):315–20

Formation of DNA and hemoglobin adducts of fluoranthene after single and multiple exposures. Gorelick NJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1579–87

Covalent binding of acetaminophen to mouse hemoglobin. Identification of major and minor adducts formed in vivo and implications for the nature of the arylating metabolites. Axworthy DB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 68(1–2):99–116

An unusual band that binds hemoglobin after ultracentrifugation of hemolyzed plasma for lipoprotein separation. Davignon J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):495

Interactions with hemoglobin: a source of error in measurements of transketolase activity in hemolysates. Grudzinski A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Apr 14; 180(3):265–75

Metamorphic variations in the hemoglobins of Bombina variegata (L.). Cardellini P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(1):113–6

Identification of haptoglobin in chicken serum and specificity of the chicken haptoglobin–hemoglobin complex formation. Musquera S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(3):241–4

Adenylate energy charge and hemoglobin function in developing mouse embryos. Wells RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(2):365–7

Testosterone as a factor modifying the toxicity of ekatin for the Pharaoh quail (Coturnix coturnix Pharaoh). I. Mature birds. Gromysz–Kałkowska K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;92(1):89–93

In vivo rat hemoglobin thiyl free radical formation following administration of phenylhydrazine and hydrazine–based drugs. Maples KR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):799–803

Nuclear–magnetic–resonance investigation of the cooperative homodimeric hemoglobin from the mollusc Scapharca inaequivalvis. Molecular and electronic structure of the cyano–met derivative. McGourty JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 1;184(1):53–61

Haemoglobin–fortified cereal: an alternative weaning food with high iron bioavailability. Calvo E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Apr;43(4):237–43 (27 ref.)

Arctic adaptation in reindeer. The energy saving of a hemoglobin. Giardina B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 10; 247(1):135–8

Haemoglobin and myoglobin as inhibitors of hydroxyl radical generation in a model system of "iron redox" cycle. Harel S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(1):1–10

Effect of cigarette smoking on the gastric mucosal blood volume index and hemoglobin oxygenation in man. Kawano S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):1–7

Haemoglobin adducts of aromatic amines in people exposed to cigarette smoke. Bryant MS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (89):133–6

Approaches to the development of assays for interaction of tobacco–specific nitrosamines with haemoglobin and DNA. Hecht SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):121–8

Haemoglobin binding in control of exposure to and risk assessment of aromatic amines. Neumann HG. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):157–65

2–Hydroxyethylation of haemoglobin in man. Passingham BJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):279–85

Search for unknown adducts: increase of sensitivity through preselection by biochemical parameters. Törnqvist M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):378–83

An immunoassay for monitoring human exposure to ethylene oxide. Wraith MJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988;(89):271–4

Definition and notation of hemoglobin oxygen saturation. Zijlstra WG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Aug; 36(8):872

CO binding to hemoglobin and myoglobin in equilibrium with a gas phase of low PO2 value. Agostoni A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Dec;65(6):2513–7

Increased hemoglobin O2 affinity does not improve O2 consumption in hypoxemia. Gutierrez G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Feb;66(2):837–43

The effects of high pressure upon ligated and deoxyhemoglobins and myoglobin. An optical spectroscopic study. Alden RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1933–40

Kinetic evidence for a role of heme geometry on the modulation of carbon monoxide reactivity in human hemoglobin. Coletta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5; 263(34):18286–9

The kinetics of ligand binding to plant hemoglobins. Structural implications. Gibson QH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5;264(1):100–7

Structure and function of human hemoglobin covalently labeled with periodate–oxidized adenosine triphosphate. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5; 264(19):11009–13

Interactions of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides with varied states and forms of hemoglobin. Ogo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11302–6

Intrahepatocellular site of the catabolism of heme and globin moiety of hemoglobin–haptoglobin after intravenous administration to rats. Oshiro S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16032–8

Kinetics of p–mercuribenzoate binding to sulfhydryl groups on the isolated cytoplasmic fragment of band 3 protein. Effect of hemoglobin binding on the conformation. Salhany JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1399–404

Anomalous pressure dissociation of large protein aggregates. Lack of concentration dependence and irreversibility at extreme degrees of dissociation of extracellular hemoglobin. Silva JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):15863–8

Methyl acetyl phosphate as a covalent probe for anion–binding sites in human and bovine hemoglobins. Ueno H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12344–51

DNA topoisomerase inhibitors block erythropoiesis and delay hemoglobinization in vitro. Dainiak N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):87–96

Interaction of normal and glycated human haemoglobin with erythrocyte membranes from normal and diabetic individuals. Bryszewska M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Dec;26(12):809–13

A malarial cysteine proteinase is necessary for hemoglobin degradation by Plasmodium falciparum. Rosenthal PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1560–6

Hydrogen ion equilibria in fish haemoglobins. Jensen FB. **J Exp Biol** 1989 May;143:225–34

Modulation of oxygen affinity in hemoglobin by solvent components. Interaction of bovine hemoglobin with 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and monatomic anions. Fronticelli C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jul 20;202(2):343–48

Transient kinetics of oxygen dissociation from ferrous subunits of iron–cobalt hybrid hemoglobins. The principal reaction controlling the co–operativity. Kitagishi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 20;203(4):1119–26

Analysis of hemoglobin oxygen equilibrium curves. Are unique solutions possible? Marden MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 20;208(2):341–5

Temperature–jump studies on hemoglobin. Kinetic evidence for a non–quaternary isomerization process in deoxy– and carbonmonoxyhemoglobin. Okonjo KO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Jul 20;208(2):347–54

Protein–ligand binding with a missing species. Briggs WE. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Aug 22;133(4):429–36

Action of methylene blue and haemoglobin in rabbit aorta in relation to the surface of drug entry. Pascual R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 339(3):340–7

Human recombinant erythropoietin in anaemic patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Secondary effects of the increase of haemoglobin. Zehnder C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):657–60

Recognition sites of hemoglobin and the preparation of antibodies with preselected specificity for clinical diagnosis and forensic medicine. Atassi MZ. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;42(6):469–75 (32 ref.)

Intranuclear hemoglobin in human erythroblasts: an immunoelectron microscopy study. Takemori N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;51(4):686–90

Adaptive respiratory responses of trout to acute hypoxia. II. Blood oxygen carrying properties during hypoxia. Claireaux G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Oct;74(1):91–8

Analysis of oxygen binding by Xenopus laevis hemoglobin: implications for the Root effect. Kister J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 May;76(2):191–203

Oxidative hemoglobin denaturation and RBC destruction: the effect of heme on red cell membranes. Chiu D, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2):128–35 (81 ref.)

Porphyrins and hemoglobin. Hirsch RE. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Jan;26(1):47–53 (58 ref.)

Fine structure of the Malpighian tubules of chironomus larva in relation to glycogen storage and fate of hemoglobin. Jarial MS. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(3):355–80

Characterization of hemoglobin adduct formation in mice and rats after administration of [14C]butadiene or [14C]isoprene. Sun JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;100(1):86–95

Low–frequency resonance and cooperativity of hemoglobin [letter] Chou KC. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Jun;14(6):212–3

Myoglobin and haemoglobin: role of distal residues in reactions with haem ligands. Perutz MF. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Feb;14(2):42–4 (10 ref.)

N–hydroxy–N–arylacetamides. V. Differences in the mechanism of haemoglobin oxidation in vitro by N–hydroxy–4–chloroacetanilide and N–hydroxy–4–chloroaniline. Lenk W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Apr;19(4):453–75

[The molecular structure of serum hemopexin and its role in the metabolism of hemoglobins] Hrkal Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 10;128(7):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interaction of carbon monoxide with human hemoglobin: violation of Haldane's law under physiological conditions] Di Cera E. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in coronary sinus blood during rapid atrial pacing and supine bicycle ergometer exercise testings in patients with coronary artery disease] Miyahara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jun;36(6):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the Bohr effect] Ohe M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):549–56 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Initiation of lipid peroxidation as a result of hemoglobin transformation into hemichrome induced by free fatty acids] Andreiuk GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jun; 53(6):1017–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of hemoglobin by aldehydes in reactions of autooxidation to methemoglobin] Stepuro II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Feb;54(2):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen affinity of human and rat hemoglobins after heating the blood outside the body] Irzhak LI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobin oxidation and erythrocyte hemolysis induced by a synthetic analog of alpha–tocopherol not containing an isoprenoid chain] Neshev NI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical modification of hemoglobin on its biological activity] Gudkin LR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the immunomodulator levamisole chloride with rabbit erythrocytes and hemoproteins and with sheep hemoglobins] Sutiak V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Aug; 33(8):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of adenosine on P50 and its relation to 2,3–diphosphoglycerate] Silva Orrego P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;58(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma retention and metabolic fate of hemoglobin modified with an interdimeric covalent cross link. Keipert PE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Apr–Jun;35(2):153–9

In vivo distribution and elimination of hemoglobin modified by intramolecular cross–linking with 2–nor–2–formylpyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Bleeker WK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):151–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal effects of a pyridoxalated–hemoglobin–polyoxyethylene conjugate solution as a blood substitute in exchange transfusions. Matsushita M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):280–3

Hemoglobin catalysis of a monooxygenase–like aliphatic hydroxylation reaction. Starke DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):201–4

Hemoglobin: a lifesaver and an oxidant. How to tip the balance. Faassen AE, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):93–104

Factors inducing endothelium–dependent relaxation in the

guinea-pig basilar artery as estimated from the actions of haemoglobin. Nishiye E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 96(3):645–55

Hemoglobin as a direct inhibitor of cartilage growth in vitro. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jan; 21(1):11–4

Effect of hemoglobin on neurogenic responses and cholinergic parameters in porcine cerebral arteries. Linnik MD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Apr;9(2):219–25

[Comparative evaluation of the coagulation characteristics of hemoglobin and its polymer in the presence of a mercury cation] Myshkin AE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov; 33(11):57–60 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of hemoglobin-induced spasm in the isolated middle cerebral artery of the cat. Dora E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:533–42

Adenosine deaminase in stroma-free hemoglobin solution is not responsible for coronary vasoconstriction. Lawless K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:365–70

The problem of hemoglobin switching in premature infants and IUGR infants. Moriyama I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):87–92

Characterization of transmembrane chemical shift differences in the 31P NMR spectra of various phosphoryl compounds added to erythrocyte suspensions. Kirk K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Nov 29;27(24):8795–802

Effects of hemoglobin perfusion on contractile function of the isolated ventricular septa. Kim HW, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):331–45

Hemodynamic effects of exchange transfusions with liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin. Miller IF, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):281–8

Band-3 polymers and aggregates, and hemoglobin precipitates in red cell aging. Kay MM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;14(1):275–95

Complement activation and the toxicity of stroma-free hemoglobin solutions in primates. Feola M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Aug;25(4):275–90

The sarcoplasmic proteins of white muscle of an antarctic hemoglobin-free fish, Champsocephalus gunnari. Hamoir G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(1):17–23

Hemoglobin causes both endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent contraction of the pig coronary arteries, independently of an inhibition of EDRF effects. Bény JL, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Feb 15;45(2):132–4

Free radical scavenging drugs, assessed by ESR studies: influence of hemoglobin. Lammel B, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(6):331–5

Procainamide hydroxylamine lymphocyte toxicity—I. Evidence for participation by hemoglobin. Roberts SM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(4):419–27

Comparison of intraluminal and extraluminal inhibitory effects of hemoglobin on endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit basilar artery. Hongo K, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Dec;19(12):1550–5

New twists on an old story: hemoglobin. Gill SJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Dec;13(12):465–7 (26 ref.)

[Hemoglobin in the red cell: cooperative interactions between red cell metabolism and hemoglobin] Hamasaki N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):542–8 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[ESR analysis of cooperativity in hemoglobin] Hori H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):578–83 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cooperative effects in hemoglobin] Imai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):529–36 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[CD analysis of cooperativity in hemoglobin] Kawamura-Konishi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):594–600 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Raman and infrared analysis of cooperativity in hemoglobin] Kitagawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May; 32(6):584–93 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[NMR study of cooperativity in hemoglobin] Miura S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):566–77 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cooperative effect in metal-substituted hybrid hemoglobins] Morimoto H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May; 32(6):557–65 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of hemoglobin with red cell membrane] Tyuma I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):537–41 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser-induced multiphoton fluorescence of hemoglobin. Zhang JR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol –B–** 1988 Mar; 1(3):329–35

Radiation-induced changes of structural and functional properties of human hemoglobin. I. Spectral characterization of irradiated deoxyhemoglobin. Szweda-Lewandowska Z, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(1):39–46

Radiation-induced changes of structural and functional properties of human hemoglobin. II. Structural and functional characterization of irradiated deoxyhemoglobin. Szweda-Lewandowska Z, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(1):47–58

[The effect of excessive artificial UV radiation on the measurement of blood parameters and phagocytosis in calves] Brouček J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May;96(6):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A prospective study evaluating the lowering of hemoglobin standards for blood donors. Ali AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(3):268–72

Controversies in transfusion medicine. Should donor hemoglobin standards be lowered? Pro. Garratty G. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(3):261–4 (19 ref.)

Controversies in transfusion medicine. Should donor hemoglobin standards be lowered? Con. Keating LJ. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(3):259–60 (8 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro evaluation of a pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate in reversing cell sickling. Yabuki A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):773–7

The use of oxygen free radical scavengers in the rat peritonitis model. Limm WM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 49:721–4

TOXICITY

Biocompatibility of hemoglobin solutions. I. Reactions of vascular endothelial cells to pure and impure hemoglobins. Feola M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Jun;13(3):209–15

Hemoglobin-mediated oxidant damage to the central nervous system requires endogenous ascorbate. Sadrzadeh SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1510–5

[Changes in the peripheral blood, liver and spleen during the long-term experimental administration of modified hemoglobin] Selivanov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The molecular weight of the extracellular haemoglobin of Lumbricus terrestris determined by electron microscopy. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 91(3):577–9

HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

Open-heart surgery in a patient with a high oxygen affinity haemoglobin variant. Francina A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):31–3

Characteristics in tyrosine coordinations of four hemoglobins M probed by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Nagai M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 21;28(6):2418–22

Hemoglobin Tilburg: alpha 2-beta 2 73 (E 17) Asp——Gly. A new hemoglobin with reduced oxygen affinity. Bernini LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 23;957(2):281–5

Primary structure of the hemoglobins from Sphenodon (Sphenodon punctatus, Tuatara, Rynchocephalia). Evidence for the expression of alpha D-gene. Abbasi A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Aug;369(8):755–64

Red cell ferritin in hemoglobin Lepore trait. Carpani G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jul-Aug;73(4):265–7

Hb Swan River [alpha 6(A4) Asp——Gly] initial identification in an Australian family. Como PF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(4):393–6

Hemoglobin hekinan [alpha (2)27(B8)Glu——Asp beta 2] detected in Guyana. Merault G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(4):397–402

Acute pancreatitis in sickle cell crisis. Kumar A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;81(1):91–2

Haemoglobin Bart's hydrops fetalis syndrome in an infant of Greek origin and prenatal diagnosis of alpha-thalassaemia. Sharma RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):404, 433–4

Maintenance treatment with desferrioxamine via subcutaneous injections in a patient with HbE thalassaemia. van Deursen CT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Oct; 33(3–4):178–81

Inhibitory effect of beta zero-thalassaemia/haemoglobin E erythrocytes on Plasmodium falciparum growth in vitro. Yuthavong Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(6):903–6

[Hemoglobin M] Nagai M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):643–9 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural analysis of hemoglobin variants by mass spectrometry] Wada Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):697–703 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Hemoglobin constant spring defined by specific oligonucleotide hybridization and hemoglobin D Punjab (beta 121——Gln) in a Batak Indonesian family. Kosasih EN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Sep;29(1):22–6

Hemoglobin Athens-Georgia [alpha 2 beta 2 40(C6)Arg——Lys] in association with beta 0-thalassemia in Tunisia. Mrad A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Oct; 32(2):117–22

Mild sickle cell anemia associated with alpha globin mutant alpha Montgomery. Prchal JT, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb; 86(2):232–6

The hemoglobins of the adult blackbird (Turdus merula, Passeriformes). The sequence of the major (HbA) and minor component (HbD). Nothum R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Apr;370(4):309–16

Packing materials suitable for rapid, analytical, low-pressure chromatography of haemoglobins on midget columns. Ersser RS, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1986 Aug;1(4):183–8

Identification of some abnormal haemoglobins by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Prome D, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Oct;16(1–12):41–4

Characterization of abnormal human haemoglobins by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Pucci P, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Jan;18(1):20–6

Sero-negative rheumatoid arthritis in haemoglobin E thalassaemia. de Silva HJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Dec; 33(4):131–3

The alpha thalassaemic syndrome of Hb H disease in a Sri Lankan family. de Tissera A, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Dec;33(4):135–9

Quantification of hemoglobin A2 and identification of hemoglobin variants using a fully automated hemoglobin analyzer. Bruegger BB, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Dec; 21(6):363–6

HPLC determination of hemoglobin A1C in the presence of the fast hemoglobin I-Philadelphia. Krauss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):494–5

Enzymatic antioxidative defence of erythrocytes in an Italian family with Hb Volga or alpha 2 beta 2 27 (B9) Ala——Asp [letter] Falcioni G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30; 178(3):345–7

Implication of the alpha 1 beta 1 interface in the hemoglobin affinity changes. A comparative study between normal and San Diego fully ligated hemoglobins. el Antri S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Jan 15;179(1):165–8

Hemoglobin from the Antarctic fish Notothenia coriiceps neglecta. 2. Amino acid sequence of the alpha chain of Hb1. D'Avino R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Feb 15; 179(3):707–13

Hb Andrew-Minneapolis [beta 144(Hc1)Lys——Asn] in a German family from Berlin. Ahmed A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(2):189–92

Two rare unstable beta chain variants, Hb Mozhaisk or alpha 2 beta 292(F8)His——Arg ano Hb Djelfa or alpha 2 beta 298(Fg5)Val——Ala, each being observed for the second time. Bird AR, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(2):193–7

Abnormal hemoglobins in Turkish Cypriots. Cin S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(4):423–5

Hemoglobin Saverne: a new variant with elongated beta chains: structural and functional properties. Delanoe-Garin J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(4):337–52

Hb F-Granada or alpha 2G gamma (2)22(B4)Asp——Val: a new human fetal hemoglobin variant. de Pablos JM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(4):405–7

Hemoglobin Siriraj found in the Hungarian population. Földi J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(2):177–80

Hemoglobin Agenogi in Hungary. Földi J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(4):395–8

Hb Fukuyama [beta 77(EF1)His——Tyr]: a new abnormal hemoglobin discovered in a Japanese. Hidaka K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(4):391–4

Hb F-Austell or alpha 2G gamma (2)40(C6)Arg——Lys. Kutlar A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(4):409–11

Hb Himeji or alpha 2 beta 2(140)(H18)Ala——Asp in a Portuguese family. Martins MC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(4):411–5

Association of Hb S [beta 6(A3)Glu——Val] and Hb I-interlaken [alpha 15(A13)Gly——Asp] in a Sicilian man; review of the occurrence of Hb I-interlaken in Sicily. Schiliro G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(4):403–10 (15 ref.)

Some abnormal hemoglobin identifications in the U.S.S.R. by micropreparative thin layer peptide mapping [letter] Spivak VA. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(2):219–20

Thermal stability and cross-linking of Hb New York [beta 113(G15)Val——Glu]. Yang T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(2):147–56

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of human haemoglobins. Simultaneous quantitation of foetal and glycated haemoglobins. Bisse E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Dec 29;434(1):95–110

Decreased sensitivity of artesunate and chloroquine of Plasmodium falciparum infecting hemoglobin H and/or hemoglobin constant spring erythrocytes. Yuthavong Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):502–5

Syringomyelia associated with developmental anomalies and clinically pure motor presentation. Siriaungkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jun;71(6):345–9

Molecular screening for haemoglobin constant spring. Hsia YE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):988–91

Hemoglobin FM-Fort Ripley: another lesson from the neonate. Glader BE. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):792–3

Mutant fetal hemoglobin causing cyanosis in a newborn. Priest JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5):734–6

Screening of the mother during early pregnancy. Rooks Y. **Pediatrics** 1989 May;83(5 Pt 2):884–5

Abnormal hemoglobins in China. Yang XY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(1):40–6 (34 ref.)

[HbD Ouled Rabah [beta 19 (B1) Asn——Lys] as a rare beta-chain detected by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography] Ren Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun; 10(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of a combination heterozygote with hemoglobin K Woolwich and hemoglobin C (Hb Kw/HbC) discovered

in Bobo-Dioulasso (Burkina Faso)] Molez JF, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Jan-Mar;49(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable hemoglobins] Miyaji T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):629-34 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the primary structure of hemoglobin with special reference to the identification of abnormal hemoglobins] Ohba Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):690-6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid analysis of HbC beta 6Glu——Lys] Spivak VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Frequency of detection of anomalous hemoglobins in materials from examination of foreign students] Troitskaia OV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Sep;33(9):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new strategy for structural identification of abnormal human hemoglobins] Spivak VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Aug;(8):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobin O Arab in interaction with beta 0-thalassemia] Nikolov N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jan-Feb;111(1-2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Abnormal hemoglobins in Negroid Ecuadorian populations] Jara NO, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Feb;34(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of Italian chromosomes carrying the Lepore Boston gene. Camaschella C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(3):136-9

Hydrops fetalis due to homozygosity for alpha-thalassemia-1, -(alpha)-20.5 kb: the first observation in a Turkish family. Gurgey A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(3):169-71

Hemoglobin Southampton (Casper): characterization of the base mutation. Heintz NH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jan; 30(1):1-3

Identification of Hb D-Punjab gene: application of DNA amplification in the study of abnormal hemoglobins. Zeng YT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;44(6):886-9

A new Spanish family with Hb Louisville. Villegas A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):9-14

Hemoglobin D-beta degrees thalassemia. A case report and family study. Dawod ST, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):316-8

Abnormal processing of beta-Malay globin RNA. Gonzalez-Redondo JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):8-13

Molecular basis of beta degrees-thalassemia/HbE disease in Thailand. Petmitr S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):846-51

Hb natal or alpha 2(minus Tyr-Arg) beta 2: a high oxygen affinity alpha chain variant with a deleted carboxy-terminus resulting from a TAC——TAA (Tyr——terminating codon) mutation in codon alpha 140. Jogessar VB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 10; 951(1):36-41

Selective enzymatic amplification of alpha 2-globin DNA for detection of the hemoglobin Constant Spring mutation. Kropp GL, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1987-92

An A gamma type of nondeletional hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin with a T——C mutation at position -175 to the cap site of the A gamma globin gene. Stoming TA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):329-33

Molecular characterization of beta-globin gene mutations in Malay patients with Hb E-beta-thalassaemia and thalassaemia major. Yang KG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):73-80

Delta zero-thalassemia in cis of beta Knossos-globin gene. Normal structure transient expression of the delta-globin gene. Ouazana R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 31; 252(1-2):53-7

IHIC variants list. International Hemoglobin Information Center. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(3):223-97

IHIC alphabetical variant list. International Hemoglobin Information Center. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(3):299-323

Hb Athens-Georgia [beta 40(C6)Arg——Lys] in a Danish family. Blanke S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(2):181-3

Hemoglobin variants in Mozambique. Colombo B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(4):415-22

No interaction between Hb J-Paris-I and beta-thalassemia in an Indian family. Dash S. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(2):213-4

Identification by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of Hb Indianapolis [beta 112(G14)Cys——Arg] in a family from Naples, Italy. De Bissi R, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988; 12(4):323-36

Restriction primer extension method of labeling oligonucleotide probes and its application to the detection of Hb E genes. Gao QS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988; 12(5-6):691-7

Hb J-calabria [beta 64(E8)Gly——Asp] found in a Japanese family. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(2):185-8

Hb J-Meerut [alpha 120(H3)Ala——Glu] found in a Japanese family. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(2):169-75

Hyperunstable hemoglobin Koriyama anti-Hb Gun Hill insertion of five residues in the beta chain. Kawata R, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(4):311-21

Beta-thalassemia intermedia in two Turkish families is caused by the interaction of Hb Knossos [beta 27(B9)Ala——Ser] and of Hb City of Hope [beta 69(E13)Gly——ser] with beta degree-thalassemia. Kutlar A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(1):7-16

Hb G-Taichung [alpha 74(EF3)Asp——His] in a Hunanese family in China. Liu JF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(2):163-7

Cases of abnormal human hemoglobin produced by de novo mutation. Nute PE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(4):429-39 (74 ref.)

Hb Belliard [alpha 56(E5)Lys——Asn] a new fast-moving alpha chain variant found in a subject of Spanish origin. Wajcman H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(2):157-62

Hb D-Los Angeles in Brazil: simple heterozygotes and associations with beta-thalassemia and with Hb S. Zago MA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(4):399-403

The relationship between Hb Bart's levels in cord blood and the deletions of alpha-globin genes. Zhao W, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5-6):519-27

The levels of zeta, gamma, and delta chains in patients with Hb H disease. Kutlar F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 May; 82(2):179-86

Detection of beta-thalassemia and hemoglobin E genes in Thai by a DNA amplification technique. Winichagoon P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;82(4):389-90

DNA haplotypes and frameworks linked to the beta-globin locus in an Austro-Asiatic population with a high prevalence of hemoglobin E. Yongvanit P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Sep;83(2):171-4

Hemoglobin E distribution in ten endogamous population groups of Assam, India. Deka R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(5):261-6

Prevalence of haemoglobin D in Uttar Pradesh. Agarwal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Feb;90:39-43

NMR study of human mutant hemoglobins synthesized in Escherichia coli. Consequences of tyrosine alpha 42 substitutions. Ishimori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 5; 264(25):14624-6

Hemoglobin E beta-thalassemia in a Pakistani family. Ahmed A, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Nov;38(11):301-3

Detection of somatic mutants in man: HPRT mutations in lymphocytes and hemoglobin mutations in erythrocytes. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jul;213(1):73-82

A molecular marker associated with mild hemoglobin H disease. George E, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Jan;21(1):27-30

[Double heterozygous Hb O ARAB/beta+ thalassemia (in a Tunisian family)] Ben Abdeladhim A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Aug-Sep;66(8-9):631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homozygous O Arab hemoglobinopathy in a Tunisian family. Apropos of a case] Ben Abdeladhim A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Aug-Sep;65(8-9):571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present status of the hemoglobinopathy study in Japan and the world] Iuchi I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):601-11 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Site-directed mutagenesis studies of human haemoglobin] Nagai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May; 32(6):612-21 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of combined carriage of HbE and beta-thalassemia in the Georgian SSR] Mestiashvili IG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Sep;33(9):50-2 **(Rus)**

[Location of amino acid substitutions in human hemoglobin. Mass spectrometric rapid analysis of tryptic peptides] Molchanova TP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb; 23(1):225-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of phenotypic manifestations of abnormal human hemoglobins] Spivak VA. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Mar;(3):3-10 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of alpha thalassemia and Hb G Philadelphia in a Spanish family] González Redondo JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Jun;33(3):224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced reaction with Vicia graminea lectin and exposed terminal N-acetyl-D-glucosaminyl residues on a sample of human red cells with Hb M-Hyde Park. King MJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):549-55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatofocusing and isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients compared for characterization of human hemoglobin variants. Paleari R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar; 35(3):425-30

Hb G-Philadelphia, or [alpha 68(E17)Asn——Lys], in north Sardinia: detection by isoelectric focusing and identification by HPLC of tryptic peptides. Manca L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Oct 31;177(3):231-8

Koelliker haemoglobins in developing chick embryo. Cirotto C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;92(1):103-9

Hb N-Baltimore or beta 95(Fg2)Lys——Glu in Portugal. Anderson Fernandes BL. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(1):83-7

Hb G-Coushatta or alpha 2 beta 222(B4)Glu——Ala in a Turkish male. Dinçol G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(1):75-7

Hb Hope, beta 136(H14)Gly——Asp, in a diabetic Japanese female and its functional characterization. Enoki Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(1):17-32

Hb Monroe or alpha 2 beta 230(B12)Arg——Thr, a variant associated with beta-thalassemia due to A G——C substitution adjacent to the donor splice site of the first intron. Gonzalez-Redondo JM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(1):67-74

Hb F-Fukuyama or A gamma T43(CD2)Asp——Asn. Hidaka K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(1):93-6

Further examples of Hb Takamatsu in Japan. Kawata R, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(1):89-91

Identification of Hb J-Sardegna [alpha 50(CE8)His——Asp] by HPLC and its incidence in northern Sardinia. Manca L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(1):33-44

Hb Moriguchi or alpha 2 beta 2(97) (FG4)His——Tyr substitution at the alpha 1-beta 2 interface. Ohba Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(4):367-76

Hb J-Lome or alpha 2 beta 259(E3)Lys——Asn in a Vietnamese family. Prior JF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(1):79-81

Hemoglobin Shenyang found among Uygurs in P.R. China. Yi CH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(1):97-9

Quantitation of hemoglobins Bart's, H, Portland-I, Portland-II and constant spring by anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Kutlar F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Feb 24;487(2):265-74

[Abnormal hemoglobin (Hb Camden) detected by interference in the determination of glycosylated hemoglobin with high performance liquid chromatography] Shiwa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul; 36(7):866-70 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hb Warsaw (beta 42 Phe——Val): an unstable hemoglobin with decreased oxygen affinity. I. Hematologic and clinical expression. Honig GR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep; 32(1):36-41

Hemichrome formation during hemoglobin Zurich denaturation. Zago MA, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1988; 60(2):149-53

Distal His——Arg mutation in bovine myoglobin results in a ligand binding site similar to the abnormal beta site of hemoglobin Zurich (beta 63 His——Arg). Shimada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16;158(1):110-4

Hemoglobin Brockton [beta 138 (H16) Ala——Pro]: an unstable variant near the C-terminus of the beta-subunits with normal oxygen-binding properties. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Oct 4;27(20):7614-9

Comparative remarks on the oxygen dissociation curves from normal adults, newborns and hemoglobinopathic subjects. Amprimo MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Sep; 64(9):853-60

Increased oxygen affinity with normal heterotropic effects in hemoglobin Loire [alpha 88(F9)Ala——Ser]. Baklouti F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 1;177(2):307-12

Structure-function of Hb Marseille-Long Island [alpha 2 beta 2 N-methionyl-2(NA2) His——Pro] Bohn B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(4):355-65

Structure-function relationships in hemoglobin Kariya, Lys-40(C5) alpha——Glu, with high oxygen affinity. Functional role of the salt bridge between Lys-40 alpha and the beta chain COOH terminus. Imai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11174-80

Cytochemical evaluation of neutrophil components in beta thalassemia hemoglobin E. Trewatcharegon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Feb;72(2):67-70

[Structure and function relationship of abnormal hemoglobins with disturbed oxygen binding functions] Matsukawa S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(6):635-42 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various factors on the destruction of abnormal hemoglobins in vitro. A screening method for the detection of unstable abnormal human hemoglobins] Molchanova TP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemoglobin Köln occurring in association with a beta zero thalassemia: hematologic and functional consequences. Galacteros F, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):496-500

HEMOGLOBINURIA

Posttransfusion hemoglobinuria and myoglobinuria in neonates. Zanardo V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 55(4-5):228-32

DIAGNOSIS

Myoglobinuria, hemoglobinuria, and acute renal failure [clinical conference] Hamilton RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug;35(8):1713-20

Myoglobinuria versus hemoglobinuria. Materson BJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Oct 30;23(10A):29-38

ETIOLOGY

Severe hemolysis after distal splenorenal shunt. Ashida H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):71-4

Extracorporeal hemolysis in orthopedic patients. Report of two cases. Phillips WA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan; (238):241-4

Haemoglobinuric renal failure and typhoid fever. Onwubalili JK. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):482-4

GENETICS

Macroscopic hematuria in a hemoglobin-S heterozygote with a concomitant chromosome with triple alpha loci: a possible pathophysiologic mechanism [letter] Arroyo J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar;42(3):312

IMMUNOLOGY

[Acute autoimmune hemolytic anemia in childhood caused by Donath–Landsteiner antibodies] Göttsche B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:243–6 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenetic mechanisms in experimental hemoglobinuric acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Mar;256(3 Pt 2):F446–55

VETERINARY

Efficacy of heartworm removal in dogs with dirofilarial hemoglobinuria using flexible alligator forceps. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;50(3):739–45

[Hemoglobinuria in a dairy herd. (A short report)] Clausen HH. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 May; 96(6):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Rotoli B, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Jan;2(1):113–38 (80 ref.)

A case of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH). Sing KC. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Jun;42(2):122–3

BLOOD

Differential susceptibility of type III erythrocytes of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria to lysis mediated by complement and perforin. Jiang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):316–25

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. A complement-mediated disease. Halperin JA, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(1):65–72 (36 ref.)

Erythropoiesis of complement-sensitive cells in a PNH patients with iron deficiency anemia during iron therapy [letter] Schichishima T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar; 42(3):310–1

Isolation and characterization of a membrane protein from normal human erythrocytes that inhibits reactive lysis of the erythrocytes of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Holguin MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):7–17

Characterization of the enhanced susceptibility of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes to complement-mediated hemolysis initiated by cobra venom factor. Parker CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):208–16

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Rotoli B, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Jul;26(3):201–7 (47 ref.)

[Evaluation and quantification of complement-sensitive red cells in PNH and aplastic anemia–PNH syndrome] Shichishima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Mar; 30(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic venous thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: usefulness of ultrasonic scanning monitoring. Olivieri O, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Sep–Oct;73(5):393–6

"Aplastic anemia–paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria syndrome". Ray S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;32(3):240–2

A good outcome pregnancy in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Takagi H, et al. **J Med** 1989; 20(2):163–70

Venous thrombosis and acute renal failure in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [letter] Sechi LA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(5):708–9

Acute coronary artery thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Klein KL, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep; 82(9):1169–71

[An adolescent with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Rodrigues Pereira R, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Aug;56(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with multiple venous thrombosis and acute renal insufficiency. Description of a case] Tedde R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria which was aggravated by onset of type B acute hepatitis] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 86(2):257–60 (Jpn)

[Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria complicated with acute hemolysis in a child] Hirota Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute thrombocytopenic purpura in a case of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Tsuda A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Dec;29(12):2384–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recurrent Budd-Chiari syndrome as a complication of nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria] Cutrín Prieto C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the Dr hemagglutinin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli to differentiate normal from abnormal red cells in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Nowicki B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 10;319(19):1289–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Differences in the expression of alkaline phosphatase mRNA in chronic myelogenous leukemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rambaldi A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Apr;73(5):1113–5

ETIOLOGY

Complete recovery of marrow function after treatment with anti-lymphocyte globulin is associated with high, whereas early failure and development of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria are associated with low endogenous G-CSA-release. Nissen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug; 72(4):573–7

[Paroxysmal march hemoglobinuria--a 1-year duration in a young man] Weber P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jan; 90(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: knowledge of the etiology. 65 cases in the world literature 1980 to 1986] Weber U. **Med Klin** 1989 Jan 15;84(1):40–2, 64 (39 ref.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Complement sensitivity of erythroblasts and erythropoietic precursors in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH). Shichishima T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Aug; 72(4):578–83

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial proliferation in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Gartner JC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988; 8(3):313–20

SURGERY

Myeloablative conditioning for marrow transplantation in myelodysplastic syndromes and paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Kolb HJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4(1):29–34

THERAPY

Complete response to antilymphocyte globulin in a case of aplastic anemia–paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria syndrome [letter] Kusminsky GD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Oct;29(2):123

HEMOLYMPH

ANALYSIS

Schistosoma mansoni antigens recognized in Biomphalaria glabrata hemolymph by monoclonal antibodies. Hamburger J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun;40(6):605–12

Identification of snails infected with schistosomes by ELISA employing monoclonal antibodies: Schistosoma mansoni in laboratory snails (Biomphalaria glabrata) and in field snails (Biomphalaria pfeifferi) from Kenya. Hamburger J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jun;40(6):613–9

Comparison of haemolymph proteins from Schistosoma mansoni (Trematoda)-susceptible and resistant Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda). Spray FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(4):619–24

Automatic measurement of the oxygen affinity of Cancer magister hemocyanin. Wajcman H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(2):139–41

Amino acid sequence around the thiolester of alpha 2-macroglobulin from plasma of the crayfish, Pacifastacus leniusculus. Hall M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Aug 28; 254(1-2):111–4

Hemolymph ecdysteroids and molt cycle in males and females of Siriella armata M.-Edw. (Crustacea: Mysidacea): possible control by the MI-ME X-organ of the eyestalk. Cuzin-Roudy J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Apr; 74(1):96–109

Detection of unconjugated and conjugated steroids in the ovary, eggs, and haemolymph of the decapod crustacean Nephrops norvegicus. Fairs NJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 May;74(2):199–208

A gonial mitosis-stimulating factor in cerebral ganglia and hemolymph of the marine mussel Mytilus edulis L. Mathieu M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Nov;72(2):257–63

Purification and characterization of trehalase inhibitor from hemolymph of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25; 264(27):16165–9

Liquid chromatographic procedures for the analysis of compounds in the serotonergic and octopamine pathways of lobster hemolymph. Fadool DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Oct 28;452:491–501

A new method for determining vitellogenin in hemolymph of female Ornithodoros moubata (Acari: Argasidae). Chinzei Y. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Nov;25(6):548–50

Alterations in hemolymph components in Biomphalaria glabrata during long-term infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Rupprecht H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;75(3):233–7

CYTOLOGY

The hemocytes of Panstrongylus megistus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Barracco MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Jul-Sep;82(3):431–8

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of nitroammofoska on the aldolase activity of the normal hemolymph in the mollusk Planorbarius banaticus and in trematode invasion] Stadnichenko AP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Sep-Oct;22(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the property of a novel isozyme E (formerly null mutant, O) with other isozymes of hemolymph acid phosphatase of the silkworm. Horii S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(2):443–7

Selected enzyme activities in Mya arenaria hemolymph. Rodrick GE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;62(4):313–6

o-quinone/quinone methide isomerase: a novel enzyme preventing the destruction of self-matter by phenoloxidase-generated quinones during immune response in insects. Saul SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):155–8

Studies on the trehalase from the hemolymph of Triatoma infestans. Conter PF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1988 Nov; 48(4):761–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The hemolytic activity of Galleria mellonella hemolymph. Phipps DJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Spring; 13(2):103–11

Quantitative studies of host immunoglobulin G in the hemolymph of ticks (Acari). Ben-Yakir D. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Jul;26(4):243–6

[Hemolymph cells of fleas and their phagocytic activity] Kozlov MP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(4):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Purification of a unique glycoprotein that enhances phenol oxidase activity in scorpion (Heterometrus bengalensis) haemolymph. Datta TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 1; 260(2):525–9

Serum lipoproteins in the spiny lobster, Panulirus interruptus. Lee RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(3):239–43

Facilitated diacylglycerol exchange between insect hemolymph lipophorins. Properties of Manduca sexta lipid transfer particle. Ryan RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14140–5

Functional relationships between free amino acids in the hemolymph of fourth instar larvae of the mosquito Aedes aegypti (Diptera, Culicidae) as a basis for toxicological studies. Bounias M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Jul; 54(1):16–22

The roles of haemolymphatic lipoproteins in the oogenesis of Rhodnius prolixus. Gondim KC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 3:89–92

[Interaction of propranolol and somatostatin with the octopaminergic response of honeybee lipemia in vivo] Bounias M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1988;182(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Changes in plasma opsonization of yeast after isolation of Biomphalaria glabrata in small volumes of water. Fryer SE, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Sep;54(2):275–6

[Changes in the monocercus cercomer in the cysticercoid cavity and the hemocoel of the nonspecific host] Krasnoshchekov GP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Jan-Feb; 23(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Selected decrease of haemocytes of the freshwater snail Planorbarius corneus (L.) (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) after bacteria injection. Ottaviani E. **Experientia** 1989 Apr 15; 45(4):368–9

In-vivo macrophage-erythrocyte-rosettes within haemolymph nodes as evidence of loss of self-tolerance. Kazeem AA. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988;21(3):175–80

Overall study of the in vitro plasma clotting system in an invertebrate, Liocarcinus puber (Crustacea Decapoda): considerations on the structure of the Crustacea plasma fibrinogen in relation to evolution. Ghidalia W, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1989 Mar;53(2):197–205

Induced-antibacterial factors in the hemolympH of Rhodnius prolixus. de Azambuja P. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Nov;83 Suppl 1:576–7

Hemolymph oxygen transport during environmental hypoxia in the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. Lallier F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Sep;77(3):323–36

The relationship between innate susceptibility to Onchocerca, and haemolymph attenuation of microfilarial motility in vitro using British and west African blackflies. Ham PJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Sep;39(3):230–4

[Effect of the hemolymph of Triatoma infestans on the morphogenesis of Trypanosoma cruzi] Isola EL, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEMOLYSIN FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

HEMOLYSINS

Protection of cells against membrane damage by haemolytic agents: divalent cations and protons act at the extracellular

side of the plasma membrane. Bashford CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jul 24;983(1):56–64

Characterization of a Legionella pneumophila extracellular protease exhibiting hemolytic and cytotoxic activities. Keen MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):732–8

[Enterobacterial hemolysins and their relation to the virulence of the causative agent] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Nov;(11):102–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Haemolytic activity in the genus Legionella. Bornstein N, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 May–Jun; 139(3):325–9

Comparison of hemolysins of Vibrio cholerae non-O1 and Vibrio hollisae with thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Yoh M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Dec;34(12):1321–4

Identification of the heat-labile hemolysin of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Devenish J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Apr;53(2):251–4

The hemolysin-producer coelomocytes in Holothuria polii. Canicatti C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Fall; 12(4):729–36

Characterization of Aeromonas sobria hemolysin by use of monoclonal antibodies against Aeromonas hydrophila hemolysins. Kozaki S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):1782–6

Comparison of latex and haemolysin tests for determination of anti-streptolysin (ASO) antibodies [letter] Watson KC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):893

Assay of hemolytic toxins. Bernheimer AW. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:213–7

Dissociation of various biological activities of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin by chemical modification. Sakurai J, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(3):317–23

Aeromonas species in a municipal water supply of a central European city: biotyping of strains and detection of toxins. Mascher F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jul; 186(4):333–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation from a coastal fish of Vibrio hollisae capable of producing a hemolysin similar to the thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Nishibuchi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):2144–6

Production, purification and characterization of hemolysins from Listeria ivanovii and Listeria monocytogenes Sv4b. Kreft J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 15; 48(2):197–202

Production and purification of Escherichia coli hemolysin. Asnani PJ, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(5):393–400

Synthesis, inactivation, and localization of extracellular and intracellular Escherichia coli hemolysins. Oropeza-Wekerle RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 May; 171(5):2783–8

Relationship between cytotoxic necrotizing factor production and serotype in hemolytic Escherichia coli. Caprioli A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):758–61

Induction of histamine release from rat mast cells and human basophilic granulocytes by clinical Escherichia coli isolates and relation to hemolysin production and adhesin expression. Gross-Weege W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1831–7

Serotype-related differences in production and type of heat-labile hemolysin and heat-labile cytotoxin of Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae. Kamp EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1187–91

Production, purification and molecular weight determination of the haemolysin of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Kent KA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Nov;27(3):215–24

Virulence factors from Aeromonas species. Abbey SD, et al. **Microbios** 1988;56(227):71–7

Iron and glucose affecting growth and haemolysin production in human strains of group B streptococci. Griffiths BB. **Microbios** 1989;58(236–237):135–46

Secretion by Trypanosoma cruzi of a hemolysin active at low pH. Andrews NW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Mar 15;33(3):249–56

Production of haemolysin, aerobactin and enterobactin by strains of Escherichia coli causing bacteraemia in cancer patients, and their resistance to human serum. Aumont P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Jan;140(1):21–6

Hemolysin production by Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola in a protein-free medium with hemin. Lane EM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Jun; 19(2):187–90

Studies on the factors affecting the haemolysin production of Vibrio mimicus isolated from clinical and environmental sources. Hossain A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(2):337–9

[Effects of the seeds of Ziziphus spinosa hu on the immune function of mice] Lang XC, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Nov;13(11):43–5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemolysin production by Vibrio cholerae non-O1 and O1 El Tor determined by biological and immunological activities] Arakaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 62(9):792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pilus type, hemagglutination titer and hemolysin production of Escherichia coli isolated from urogenital infections] Goto T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 79(9):1582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cloning of a hemolysin gene from Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. del Real G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug; 57(8):2588–90

Cloning and expression of a cohemolysin, the CAMP factor of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Frey J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jul;57(7):2050–6

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene (trh) encoding the hemolysin related to the thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Nishibuchi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Sep;57(9):2691–7

Mutations in the hemolytic-phospholipase C operon result in decreased virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 grown under phosphate-limiting conditions. Ostroff RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1369–73

Iron regulation of Serratia marcescens hemolysin gene expression. Poole K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov; 56(11):2967–71

Influence of growth temperature and lipopolysaccharide on hemolytic activity of Serratia marcescens. Poole K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5146–52

Subcellular location and unique secretion of the hemolysin of Serratia marcescens. Schiebel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 25;264(27):16311–20

Chromosomal mutations that increase the production of a plasmid-encoded haemolysin in Escherichia coli. Godessart N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Oct;134 (Pt 10):2779–87

Inactivation of the alpha-haemolysin gene of Staphylococcus aureus 8325-4 by site-directed mutagenesis and studies on the expression of its haemolysins. O'Reilly M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Apr;1(2):125–38

Detection of a large haemolysin plasmid carrying multiple antibiotic resistance markers in Streptococcus faecalis. Siegrist HH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Feb;2(2):155–8

Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of the genes for the thermostable direct hemolysin and the thermolabile hemolysin from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Taniguchi H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Oct;1(5):425–32

Identification of the promoters directing in vivo expression of hemolysin genes in Proteus vulgaris and Escherichia coli. Koronakis V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jul; 213(1):99–104

Extracellular proteins of Vibrio cholerae: nucleotide sequence of the structural gene (hlyA) for the haemolysin of the haemolytic El Tor strain 017 and characterization of the hlyA mutation in the non-haemolytic classical strain 569B. Alm RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):481–8

Nucleotide sequence of the listeriolysin gene from a Listeria monocytogenes serotype 1/2a strain. Domann E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Aug 11;17(15):6406

Nucleotide sequence: the beta-hemolysin gene of Staphylococcus aureus. Projan SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 25;17(8):3305

[Cloning the genetic determinant of alpha-hemolysin and obtaining a series of insertional mutations in this determinant by the transposon Tn1000] Elizbarashvili DA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Feb;25(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Incomplete warm hemolysins. I. Case reports, serology, and immunoglobulin classes. Wolf MW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Apr;51(1):55–67

Incomplete warm hemolysins. II. Corresponding antigens and pathogenetic mechanisms in autoimmune hemolytic anemias induced by incomplete warm hemolysins. Wolf MW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Apr; 51(1):68–76

Production of monoclonal antibodies against thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and application of the antibodies for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Honda T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(5):245–53

[Transfusion medicine 1987—Emergency and massive transfusion, autoimmune hemolysins, infection and stem cell transfer. 22d Congress of the Society of Transfusion Medicine and Immunohematology. Innsbruck (Austria), 29 September–2 October 1987. Proceedings] **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:1–359 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel hemolysin from the lichen Parmelia pulla. Hunaiti AA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec;17(6):1049–58

The hemolytic activity of Galleria mellonella hemolymph. Phipps DJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Spring; 13(2):103–11

Purification of a TDH-related hemolysin produced by a Kanagawa phenomenon-negative clinical isolate of Vibrio parahaemolyticus 06: K46. Honda T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 15;48(2):241–5

Molecular epidemiology of adhesin and hemolysin virulence factors among uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Arthur M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Feb;57(2):303–13

Detection of listeriolysin, the thiol-dependent hemolysin in Listeria monocytogenes, Listeria ivanovii, and Listeria seeligeri. Leimeister-Wächter M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2350–7

Identification of a hemolysin from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and characterization of its channel properties in planar phospholipid bilayers. Lalonde G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13559–64

Preparation of hemolysin from Aeromonas. Ljungh A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:200–3

Isolation and characterization of three lethal and hemolytic toxins from the sea anemone Actinia equina L. Maček P, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(5):441–51

Isolation of a hemolysin from a spore-crystal mixture of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis (serotype H-14). Weinstein SA, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(8):733–46

[Characteristics of the properties of the extracellular hemolysin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shchetinina VN. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;50(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The interaction of delta-hemolysin with calmodulin. Garone L, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Sep;31(3):231–45

Isolation and analysis of the C-terminal signal directing export of Escherichia coli hemolysin protein across both bacterial membranes. Koronakis V, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):595–605

Quantitative study of the binding and hemolytic efficiency of Escherichia coli hemolysin. Eberspächer B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):983–8

Iron-regulated hemolysin production and utilization of heme and hemoglobin by Vibrio cholerae. Stoebner JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Nov;56(11):2891–5

Molecular cloning and characterization of Bacillus alvei thiol-dependent cytolytic toxin expressed in Escherichia coli. Geoffroy C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Jul;134 (Pt 7):1961–70

The repeat domain of Escherichia coli haemolysin (HlyA) is responsible for its Ca2+-dependent binding to erythrocytes. Ludwig A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Nov; 214(3):553–61

Integration of the Serratia marcescens haemolysin into human erythrocyte membranes. Schiebel E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar;3(3):445–53

Variation in the hemolytic activity of Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola. Lane EM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Dec; 19(4):629–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Pore formation by the Escherichia coli hemolysin: evidence for an association-dissociation equilibrium of the pore-forming aggregates. Benz R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):887–95

A carcinoembryonic antigen-directed immunotoxin built by linking a monoclonal antibody to a hemolytic toxin. Avila AD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 May 15;43(5):926–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial hemolysins as virulence factors. Goebel W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(5):453–63 (33 ref.)

Interactions between earthworm hemolysins and sheep red blood cell membranes. Roch P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7;983(2):193–8

Immunoserological comparison of 104-kilodalton proteins associated with hemolysis and cytolysis in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae, Actinobacillus suis, Pasteurella haemolytica, and Escherichia coli. Devenish J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Oct;57(10):3210–3

Escherichia coli hemolysin causes thromboxane-mediated hypertension and vascular leakage in rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;308:67–72 (19 ref.)

Synergistic hemolytic reactions between staphylococci and Micrococcus lylae. Lämmler C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Jun;36(4):297–302

SECRETION

Secretion of Escherichia coli haemolysin. Holland IB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Apr;17(2):323–5

Secretion of cyclolysin, the calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase-haemolysin bifunctional protein of Bordetella pertussis. Glaser P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 1; 7(12):3997–4004

TOXICITY

Thromboxane-mediated hypertension and vascular leakage evoked by low doses of Escherichia coli hemolysin in rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):220–7

Cytotoxic effects of ingested Staphylococcus aureus on bovine endothelial cells: role of S. aureus alpha-hemolysin. Vann JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Jun;4(6):443–53

HEMOLYSIS

see related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

A modification of the 'pink test' may improve the diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis [letter] Pinto L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(1):53–4

Haemolytic activity of Morganella morganii strains. Gołuszko P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1988;37(1):65–71

Delayed hemolysis resulting from anti-A1 after liver

transplantation. Brecher ME, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;91(2):232–5

Severe hemolysis and red cell fragmentation caused by the combination of a spectrin mutation with a thrombotic microangiopathy. Jarolim P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep; 32(1):50–6

Modified osmotic fragility test for the laboratory diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis. Judkiewicz L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jun;31(2):136–7

Hemolysates reduce iron released from transferrin. Zhan H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jul;31(3):203–7

The HELLP syndrome: a serious complication of pregnancy with hemolysis, elevated levels of liver enzymes, and low platelet count. Baca L, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct; 85(4):590–1

Effect of red blood cell lysis on protein quantitation in hematuric states. Tapp DC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988; 8(3):190–3

Measurement of intravascular hemolysis [letter] Amstey MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1253

Massive intravascular hemolysis associated with intravenous immunoglobulin in bone marrow transplant recipients. Kim HC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Spring; 10(1):69–74

Maternal death from carotid artery thrombosis associated with the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver function, and low platelets. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):360–2

Lipid peroxidation and altered vascular function in vitamin E–deficient rats. Hubel CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jun; 256(6 Pt 2):H1539–45

Hemolysis by aliphatic alcohols and saponin measured by the coil planet centrifugation method. Finegold AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):359–66

Dusts causing pneumoconiosis generate .OH and produce hemolysis by acting as Fenton catalysts. Kennedy TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Feb 15;269(1):359–64

The effect of hemolysis on creatine kinase determination. Groenson JK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb; 113(2):184–5

Hemolysis. A comparative study of four nonpulsatile pumps. Oku T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):500–4

Experience in reducing the hemolysis of an impeller assist heart. Qian KX. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):46–53

Pre–eclampsia and the HELLP syndrome. Liaw ST. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 May;18(5):485, 487, 490

Chemiluminescence from vitamin E–deficient erythrocyte membranes induced by xanthine oxidase reaction. Yasuda H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;49:249–54

Differential susceptibility of type III erythrocytes of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria to lysis mediated by complement and perforin. Jiang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 14;162(1):316–25

PPIX induced photohemolysis of erythrocytes partially–depleted of cholesterol. Di Giulio A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Jul;19(1):19–25

Relationship of hemolysis buffer structure, pH and ionic strength to spontaneous contour smoothing of isolated erythrocyte membranes. Raval PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 7;983(2):230–40

Mild pressure induces resistance of erythrocytes to hemolysis by snake venom phospholipase A2. Halle D, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Sep;54(3):393–6

On the mechanism of injury to slowly frozen erythrocytes. Pegg DE, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Sep;54(3):471–88

Influence of electric field on the unsteady dispersion coefficient in couple–stress flow. Rudraiah N, et al. **Biorheology** 1988;25(6):879–90

The effect of in vivo administration of endotoxin on plasma levels of C3, transferrin, and haemolytic activity. Ogle CK, et al. **Burns** 1989 Apr;15(2):108–11

Changes in the rate of haemolysis during the early stage after burns in the rabbit. Yuan Y, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Oct;14(5):365–8

Effect of menses, estrogens and hemolysis on a serum–lectin–like factor in cystic fibrosis. Lieberman J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):111–6

An unusual band that binds hemoglobin after ultracentrifugation of hemolyzed plasma for lipoprotein separation. Davignon J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):495

Unreliable visual estimation of the incidence and amount of turbidity, hemolysis, and icterus in serum from hospitalized patients. Glick MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 May;35(5):837–9

Increase of erythrocyte resistance to hemolysis and modification of membrane lipids induced by hemodialysis. Peuchant E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 30; 178(3):271–82

Red blood cell destruction in single–needle dialysis. Dhaene M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jun;31(6):327–31

Extracorporeal hemolysis in orthopedic patients. Report of two cases. Phillips WA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jan; (238):241–4

Haemolytic activity of Campylobacter pylori. Wetherall BL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;8(8):706–10

Dextran protection of erythrocytes from low–pH–induced hemolysis. Cudd A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 3; 250(2):293–6

Mechanisms of hemolysis induced by copper. Fernandes A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988;4(5):291–8

Pro–hemolytic effect of aldehydic products of lipid peroxidation. Poli G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987; 3(1–5):279–84

Mechanism of hypertonic disruption of erythrocytes on exposure to non–electrolyte media. Sitaramam V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec;25(6):590–600

Quantitative study of the binding and hemolytic efficiency of Escherichia coli hemolysin. Eberspächer B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar;57(3):983–8

Cloning of regions required for contact hemolysis and entry into LLC–MK2 cells from Shigella sonnei form I plasmid: virF is a positive regulator gene for these phenotypes. Kato J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 May;57(5):1391–8

Movement of a falciparum malaria protein through the erythrocyte cytoplasm to the erythrocyte membrane is associated with lysis of the erythrocyte and release of gametes. Quakyi IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Mar; 57(3):833–9

A new immunotoxin built by linking a hemolytic toxin to a monoclonal antibody specific for immature T lymphocytes. Avila AD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Oct 15; 42(4):568–71

Mechanical hemolysis of cross–bonded red cells in the microcirculation. Fischer TM. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Apr;8(2):159–76

Influence of growth temperature and lipopolysaccharide on hemolytic activity of Serratia marcescens. Poole K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5146–52

Oxidative hemolysis of erythrocytes and its inhibition by free radical scavengers. Niki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 25;263(36):19809–14

Ca2+–activated K+ efflux limits complement–mediated lysis of human erythrocytes. Halperin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1466–71

Low serum haemolytic function of the fourth complement component (C4) in insulin dependent diabetes. Senaldi G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1114–6

Target cell lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes that lack detectable hemolytic perforin activity. Allbritton NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15;141(10):3243–8

Relative inefficiency of terminal complement activation. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3117–22

Differential functional expression of the C8 subunits. Primary role of C8 beta in assembly of intact C8. Densen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2674–9

Lysis of sensitized sheep erythrocytes in human sera deficient in the second component of complement. Knutzen Steuer KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2256–61

Mechanism of lysis by large granular lymphocyte granule cytolysin: generation of a stable cytolysin–RBC intermediate. Kuta AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 15; 142(12):4378–84

Monoclonal antibodies capable of causing hemolysis of neuraminidase–treated human erythrocytes by homologous complement. Okada N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1; 143(7):2262–6

Characterization of the enhanced susceptibility of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes to complement–mediated hemolysis initiated by cobra venom factor. Parker CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 1;142(1):208–16

A semi–automated microassay for complement activity. Liu CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10;114(1–2):33–9

Postmortem pink teeth: in vitro production. van Wyk CW. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;17(9–10):568–72

The increased resistance to lysis of red blood cells from rats with adjuvant arthritis. Gingold JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Sep 1;15(5):995–1004

Haemolysis induced by intravenously–administered immunoglobulin. Nicholls MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 3;150(7):404–6

Assay of hemolytic toxins. Bernheimer AW. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;165:213–7

Hemolytic holes in human erythrocyte membrane ghosts. Lieber MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:356–67

Preparation and purification of gamma–hemolysin of staphylococci. Plommet M. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 165:8–16

Chromosomal deletions and rearrangements cause coordinate loss of haemolysis, fimbriation and serum resistance in a uropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli. Hughes C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Mar;2(3):227–30

Phospholipase C and haemolytic activities of Clostridium perfringens alpha–toxin cloned in Escherichia coli: sequence and homology with a Bacillus cereus phospholipase C. Leslie D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 3(3):383–92

Analysis of a cloned sequence of Legionella pneumophila encoding a 38 kD metalloprotease possessing haemolytic and cytotoxic activities. Quinn FD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jun;3(6):797–805

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets in severe preeclampsia. Van Dam PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):97–102

Geophysical variables and behavior: LVIII. Autonomic activity, hemolysis, and biological psychokinesis: possible relationships with geomagnetic field activity. Braud WG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1243–54

Molecular mechanism of drug photosensitization—II. Photohemolysis sensitized by ketoprofen. Costanzo LL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Sep;50(3):359–65

Mechanism of photosensitization by pheophorbide alpha studied by photohemolysis of erythrocytes and electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Kuwabara M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jan;49(1):37–41

Haemolytic effect of Pasteurella haemolytica on blood from young mammals. Smith GR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Sep; 45(2):255

Hemolytic activity of thionin from Pyrularia pubera nuts and snake venom toxins of Naja naja species: Pyrularia thionin and snake venom cardiotoxin compete for the same membrane site. Osorio e Castro VR, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(5):511–7

Plasma fibronectin: a third opsonic protein involved in immune clearance and destruction of erythrocytes after infusion of incompatible blood. Hathaway TK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6):1096–102

Delayed haemolytic transfusion reaction caused by anti–LebH antibody [letter] Contreras M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(4):290

Dark and photohemolysis of erythrocytes by furocoumarins. Vedaldi D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Nov–Dec; 43(11–12):888–92

[Treatment using plasma exchange of massive acute hemolysis. 15 cases] Lambert H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139 Suppl 1:40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The HELLP syndrome: a special form of hypertension in pregnancy] Tchobroutsky C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 cases of the HELLP (Hemolysis Elevated Liver Low Platelet) syndrome] Estebe JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;84(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Deformability and hemolysis of red cells processed by the "Cell–Saver"] Duwig I, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Feb;32(1):67–8 (Fre)

[Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction caused by an anti–U] Taliano V, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Feb; 32(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasound hemolysis] Leitgeb N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of A–V fistula with severe hemolysis following internal jugular venipuncture] Makuuchi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between B antigen, found only on native C3 (C3 antigen) and C3 hemolytic activity in patients with hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritis] Nakayama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Aug;30(8):963–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Aeromonas hydrophila sepsis with generalized gas–formation and intravascular hemolysis] Kakiuchi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;76(11):1701–5 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[Biochemistry of the physiopathologic and clinical aspects of free radicals in hemolysis] Miki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Oct;46(10):2217–22 (Jpn)

[Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria complicated with acute hemolysis in a child] Hirota Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemolytic properties of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strains] Goluszko P, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1988;40(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Possible role of spectrin in thermohemolysis of erythrocytes] Iamaikina IV, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the membrane potential on the fusion of the Sendai viral envelope with the membrane of chick erythrocytes and on virus–induced erythrocyte hemolysis] Slepushkin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Dec;106(12):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A spectrophotometric method of determining the levels of sulfhydryl groups in blood hemolysates using sodium p–chloromercuribenzoate] Aleshina VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jul;(7):40–1 (Rus)

[A heat exchanger for studying the kinetics of the hemolysis of erythrocytes] Bordunovskaia VP. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):79 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the hemolytic activity of ortho– and paramyxoviruses] Govorkova EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemolysis and pulmonary edema after a near–drowning accident in chlorated water] Knutsen OH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4646–7 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Compatibility of ADSOL–stored red cells with intravenous solutions. Strautz RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar; 7(2):162–4

Formic acid poisoning: case report and in vitro study of the hemolytic activity. Verstraete AG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 May;7(3):286–90

Effects of idebenone on lipid peroxidation and hemolysis in erythrocytes of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Suno M, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 May; 8(3):307–11

Relationship between ionophoric and haemolytic activities of perimycin A and vacidin A, two polyene macrolide antifungal antibiotics. Cybulska B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1755–62

Allyl alcohol–induced hemolysis and its relation to iron release and lipid peroxidation. Ferrali M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1819–25

Organotin–induced hemolysis, shape transformation and

intramembranous aggregates in human erythrocytes. Gray BH, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;3(1):23–38

Quantitative analysis of hemolytic action of lysophosphatidylcholines in vitro: effect of acyl chain structure. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4253–60

Photodynamic action of bonellin, an integumentary chlorin of Bonellia viridis, Rolando (Echiura, Bonelliidae). Agius L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(1):109–17

Comparison of phospholipase activity with direct and indirect lytic effects of animal venoms upon human red cells. Sosa BP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 64(2):231–4

A comparative study of copper ion induced lysis of vertebrate red blood cells. Smith HA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(2):301–5

Inhibition of immune haemolysis by a serum factor found in C3-deficient subjects. Kitamura H, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Feb;66(2):264–9

Investigations into the haemolytic effects of dapsone therapy in leprosy patients. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jan;61(1):10–6

Effects of divalent cations and saccharides on Vibrio metschnikovii cytolysin-induced hemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes. Miyake M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Jan; 57(1):158–63

Isolation and characterization of a membrane protein from normal human erythrocytes that inhibits reactive lysis of the erythrocytes of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Holguin MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):7–17

Taurocholate increases the biliary output of bilirubin pigments in the rat, due to haemolysis. Mesa VA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jul;9(1):10–5

Hemolytic anemia and susceptibility to hydrogen-peroxide hemolysis in children with vitamin E-deficiency and chronic liver disease. Fernández-Zamorano A, et al. **J Med** 1988;19(5–6):317–34

tert-butyl hydroperoxide-induced hemolysis of alpha-tocopherol-decreased erythrocytes from selenium-deficient and selenium-adequate rats. Kim CH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;34(5):481–90

Free radical-mediated damage of blood and its inhibition by antioxidants. Niki E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;34(5):507–12

Use of an in vitro haemolysis test to predict tissue irritancy in an intramuscular formulation. Brown S, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 May–Jun;43(3):117–20

In vitro dynamic method for evaluating the hemolytic potential of intravenous solutions. Obeng EK, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Jul–Aug;43(4):167–73

2-Hydroxypropyldigitonin: synthesis and properties of preparations differing in degree of substitution. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jul;77(7):640–2

Sodium chloride equivalents, cryoscopic properties, and hemolytic effects of certain medicinals in aqueous solution. V: Supplemental values. Hammarlund ER. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Jun;78(6):519–20

Molecular mechanism of naproxen photosensitization in red blood cells. Costanzo LL, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol [B]** 1989 Apr;3(2):223–35

Sex differences in erythrocyte membrane ATPase activities evidenced by exposing the cells to different hemolytic solutions. Finotti P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;11(4):263–7

Synthetic peptide inhibitors of complement serine proteases—II. Effects on hemolytic activity and production of C3a and C4a. Schasteen CS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Dec;25(12):1269–75

A transient hemolytic reaction and stomatocytosis following vinca alkaloid administration. Ohsaka A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;52(1):7–17

Cooperation of quercetin with ascorbate in the protection of photosensitized lysis of human erythrocytes in the presence of hematoporphyrin. Sorata Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Aug;48(2):195–9

Hemolysis of chicken erythrocytes by t-butyl hydroperoxide and protection by plasma. Smith RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Nov;67(11):1632–5

Effect of inorganic phosphate and Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the in vitro lysis of bovine erythrocytes. Sellei J. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):297–300

Species-specific hemolysis of erythrocytes by T-2 toxin. DeLoach JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Jan; 97(1):107–12

Prolonged red blood cell glycerol hemolysis in mice inhaling benzene. Goldstein BD, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1988 Dec; 4(4):499–504

Interactions of attapulgite (fibrous clay) with human red blood cells. Perderiset M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Jun; 47(3):303–9

Stabilization of lethal and hemolytic activities of box jellyfish (Chironex fleckeri) venom. Comis A, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(4):439–47

Factors influencing the hemolysis of human erythrocytes by cardiotoxins from Naja naja kaouthia and Naja naja atra venoms and a phospholipase A2 with cardiotoxin-like activities from Bungarus fasciatus venom. Jiang MS, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):247–57

Hemolytic and toxic properties of Hydra attenuata nematocysts. Klug M, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(3):325–39

Proteolytic, hemorrhagic and hemolytic activities of snake venoms. Soto JG, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(9):875–82

Kinetics of hemolysis induced by a toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Weinstein SA, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(12):1177–85

[The effect of Saponinum album Merck on changes in the hemolytic resistance of erythrocytes in relation to age in healthy persons] Hronek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 26;128(22):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Kidney tubule function disorders caused by acetic acid (letter)] Verstraete A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 24;133(25):1285–6 (Dut)

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 35. Inhibition action of amidino- and guanidinophenyl derivatives against hemolysis initiated by complement activation] Hoffmann A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Feb;44(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of urea and uric acid on the hemolytic activity of Sendai virus] Trybala E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and experimental studies of the effect of cationic detergent in liquid "K"] Starzycki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;75(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pharmacologic correction of morphofunctional erythron disorders in late pregnancy toxemia] Anastas'eva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antioxidant inhibition of hemolysis induced by photooxidized psoralen] Potapenko AIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alpha-tocopherol protection of erythrocytes from hemolysis induced by thermal injury] Bekiarova GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr;107(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Photohemolysis sensitized by psoralen. Paradoxical dependence on light intensity] Potapenko AIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;302(5):1258–60 (Rus)

[Hemoglobin oxidation and erythrocyte hemolysis induced by a synthetic analog of alpha-tocopherol not containing an isoprenoid chain] Neshev NI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intravascular hemolysis as a consequence of the resorptive action of potassium permanganate] Ol'mezov VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(8):93 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of low-level chronic x-rays on the hemolytic stability and population composition of peripheral blood erythrocytes] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIC

A haemolytic plaque forming assay for identifying cells producing anti-DNA antibodies. Loftager MK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Nov;74(2):242–6

Antibody dependent plaque enhancement by monoclonal antibodies against Japanese encephalitis virus. Cecilia D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 May;87:521–5

A novel two colour ELISPOT assay. I. Simultaneous detection of distinct types of antibody-secreting cells. Czerkinsky C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25; 115(1):31–7

ELISA-plaque assay for the detection of platelet antibody-secreting cells. I. Studies on optimization of reagent concentrations and culture conditions for enumeration of spot-forming cells. Uchiyama H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Feb 24;117(2):199–203

Beta-endorphin suppresses rat plaque-forming cell response by a non-opioid mechanism. Hemmick LM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jun;23(1):67–71

A diffusion-adsorption model for the computation of the amount of hormone around a secreting cell, detected by the reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Allaerts W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Apr 21;131(4):441–59

Lytic IgG anti-endothelial cell antibodies in vasculitis [letter] Baguley E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):907

[Plaque formation reaction in the diagnosis of infections] Pozniak AL, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):105–7 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The number of plaque-forming cells and its "normal range". Jilek M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(1):58–67

HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME

Prediction of prognosis in patients with hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Matsumoto T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Aug;30(4):505–8

Hemolytic uremic syndrome. Levin M, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1989;4:51–81 (164 ref.)

[Study of cases of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and hemolytic uremic syndrome] Wada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jul;29(7):1103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Tomin D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Apr;116(4):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

BLOOD

Exogenous enzymatic modulation of lectin binding sites in human tissue. Development of hemolysis in hemolytic-uremic syndrome (HUS) considering alteration of the glycocalyx in the erythrocyte membrane. Klein PJ, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;36:169–77

Alpha/beta interferon in serum from children with the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Perez N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jul;78(4):637–8

Enhanced proteolysis of plasma von Willebrand factor in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Mannucci PM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):978–83

Haematology of the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Rose PE, et al. **Blood Rev** 1989 Jun;3(2):136–40 (40 ref.)

Serum lipoperoxidation products in an infant with hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Brown RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2382–4

Elevated serum elastase and alpha-1-antitrypsin levels in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Kaplan BS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Oct;30(4):193–6

Neutrophil-mediated endothelial injury in haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Forsyth KD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):411–4

[The hemostasis system in the acute stage of hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cisplatin-associated hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Successful treatment with a staphylococcal protein A column. Watson PR, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 1;64(7):1400–3

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome after treatment with metronidazole. Powell HR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 15;149(4):222–3

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome caused by mitomycin C (letter)] de Insausti CL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Aug; 33(4):319–20 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

What is HUS and what is TTP? [letter] Wardle N. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):389

COMPLICATIONS

Hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with common bile duct obstruction. Hata D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun;29(3):461–4

Acute renal failure due to postpartum haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Li PK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Aug;28(3):228–30 (16 ref.)

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome associated with Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis. Martinot A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):648–9

Neurological complications of hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Hahn JS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Apr;4(2):108–13

Cancer-associated hemolytic-uremic syndrome: analysis of 85 cases from a national registry. Lesesne JB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;7(6):781–9 (47 ref.)

Clinical features, including haemolytic-uraemic syndrome, in Shigella dysenteriae type 1 infection in children of Rangoon. Khin-Maung-U, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Sep;5(3):175–7

Central nervous system involvement in hemolytic-uremic syndrome [letter] Markel H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 May; 114(5):901–2

Hyponatraemia and haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Milford D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):439

Hemorrhagic colitis with Streptococcus pyogenes preceding hemolytic uremic syndrome during early pregnancy [letter] Bollaert PE, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(1):103–4

Plasma exchange in acute renal failure due to postpartum hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Report of a case. Conte F, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(2):167–8

[Uremic-hemolytic syndrome occurring in extra-uterine pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Judlin P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(7–9):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thrombotic microangiography (thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and hemolytic uremia syndrome)] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 13; 130(33):1751–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in an adult] Dol'nikov IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):128–9 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic factors in typical postdiarrhea hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Robson WL, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(4):203–7

Beware of hemolytic uremic syndrome presenting as colorectal disease in adults. Report of two cases. Allan A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):426–8

Importance of blood clotting tests in the diagnosis of haemolytic-uremic syndrome and experience with its treatment. Valníček S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988; 115(3):371–6

Endotoxemia in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Coratelli P, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):365–7

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome: intrarenal arterial Doppler patterns as a useful guide to therapy. Patriquin HB, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):625–8

DRUG THERAPY

Heparin plus dipyridamole in childhood hemolytic-uremic syndrome: a prospective, randomized study. Van Damme-Lombaerts R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 113(5):913-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The increasing incidence of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in King County, Washington: lack of evidence for ascertainment bias. Tarr PI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;129(3):582-6

Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli and hemolytic uremic syndrome--the Alberta experience. Waters JR. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Jan 14;15(2):9-12 (Eng, Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with glomerular disease. Siegler RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Feb; 13(2):144-7

Causes of the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Kavi J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):65-6 (23 ref.)

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome after bone marrow transplantation: an adverse effect of total body irradiation? Chappell ME, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Jul; 3(4):339-47

Thrombotic microangiopathy in three patients with cured lymphoma. Carey RW, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 1; 63(7):1393-7

Novel histopathologic findings in a surviving case of hemolytic uremic syndrome after bone marrow transplantation. Arends MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jan; 20(1):89-91

Possible infection by Escherichia coli or Shigella sp in a surviving case of hemolytic uremic syndrome after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Burdick CO. **Hum Pathol** 1989 May;20(5):496-7

Pathogenesis of the hemolytic uremic syndromes: current concepts. Kaplan BS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jul-Aug; 55(4):512-25 (107 ref.)

Hemorrhagic colitis and hemolytic uremic syndrome caused by Escherichia coli in people consuming undercooked beef and unpasteurized milk [letter] Dorn CR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1360-1

Serum antibodies to Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 in patients with hemolytic uremic syndrome. Chart H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Feb;27(2):285-90

Continuous peritoneal infusion of Shiga-like toxin II (SLT II) as a model for SLT II-induced diseases. Barrett TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):774-7

Delayed renal failure with extensive mesangiolysis following bone marrow transplantation. Antignac C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jun;35(6):1336-44

[Pathogeny of the hemolytic and uremic syndrome. Recent concepts (editorial)] Loirat C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Oct;45(8):523-6 (Fre)

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in Salmonella and Escherichia coli infections] Kasznia-Kocot J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15;41(14):963-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The importance of intravascular blood coagulation in the pathogenesis of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children] Bulankova NM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov;33(11):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in intestinal infections in infants] Fomenko VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):94 (Rus)

[Modern views on the pathogenesis of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Tischler V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 41(10):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[A boy suffering from SLT associated hemolytic uremic syndrome] Sjöblad S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 26; 86(30-31):2595-6 (Swe)

GENETICS

Familial, recurrent hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Mattoo TK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 May;114(5):814-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of circulating immune complexes in the classic form of hemolytic uremic syndrome: a constant finding. Olavarria F, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):313-6

Glomerular annular-tubular immune deposits in adult hemolytic uremic syndrome. Schwartzman MS, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):371-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli infections in Sheffield: cattle as a possible source. Chapman PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Jun;102(3):439-45

The use of sorbitol-MacConkey agar in conjunction with a specific antiserum for the detection of Vero cytotoxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli O 157. Kleanthous H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Oct; 101(2):327-35

Hemolytic uremic syndrome and diarrhea in Argentine children: the role of Shiga-like toxins. Lopez EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):469-75

Purification and characterization of a phage-encoded cytotoxin from an Escherichia coli O111 strain associated with hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Karch H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 270(1-2):41-51

PATHOLOGY

The hemolytic uremic syndromes. Proesmans W, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1989;58:55-82 (190 ref.)

[Kidney morphology in hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Khodasevich LS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(11):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemolytic uremic syndrome: urate nephropathy superimposed on an acute glomerulopathy? An hypothesis. O'Regan S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Oct;30(4):207-10

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: a 10-year follow-up study of 73 patients. de Jong M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):379-82

THERAPY

Failure of fresh frozen plasma infusions to alter the course of hemolytic uremic syndrome. Sheth KJ, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988-89;9(1-2):38-41

Anticytotoxin-neutralizing antibodies in immune globulin preparations: potential use in hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Ashkenazi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Dec;113(6):1008-14

Immunologic therapy for hemolytic-uremic syndrome [letter] Milford DV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):502-4

Successful treatment of mitomycin C-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome by plasmapheresis. Garibotto G, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):409-12

Treatment of patients with HIV thrombocytopenia and hemolytic uremic syndrome with protein A (Prosorba column) immunoadsorption. Mittelman A, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1989 Apr;26(2 Suppl 1):15-8

[An algorithm for the therapy of typical forms of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children] Stejskal J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Nov;43(11):680-2 (Cze)

[The prognosis of hemolytic-uremic syndrome may be favourable in the elderly (letter)] Rostoker C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 1;17(33):1705-6 (Fre)

[Results of treatment of 69 children with hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Devaux S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Jul; 56(7):329-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in childhood] Gruhn B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Dec;56(12):571-8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peritoneal dialysis in hemolytic-uremic syndrome following ileocecal resection for invagination in postoperative peritonitis] Deindl C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Jun; 44(3):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMOPERFUSION

Accelerated removal of deferoxamine mesylate-chelated aluminum by charcoal hemoperfusion in hemodialysis patients. Delmez J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Apr; 13(4):308-11

Caffeine poisoning treated by hemoperfusion. Nagesh RV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Oct;12(4):316-8

Removal of apolipoprotein B from dog whole blood by ex vivo hemoadsorption on antibody-agarose beads. Ostlund RE Jr. **Artif Organs** 1988 Dec;12(6):491-6

Removal of bacteria from blood by charcoal hemoperfusion. Marks DH, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988; 16(1-3):135-40

Physico-chemical properties of hemosorption carbon surface. Osadchy P, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989; 17(2):153-5

A one-compartment single-pore model for extracorporeal hemoperfusion. Lee CJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989; 19(2):83-94

Artificial cells in medical applications with emphasis on hemoperfusion in aluminium removal and cross-over control clinical trial of reduced time hemoperfusion-hemodialysis. Chang TM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;70:237-49

Hemoperfusion treatment of massive isoniazid overdose. Leibowitz H, et al. **Del Med J** 1989 Feb;61(2):71-3

Carbamazepine clearance in hemodialysis and hemoperfusion. Kandrotas RJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Feb;23(2):137-40

Superoxide anion generation, erythrocytes superoxide dismutase activity, and lipid peroxidation during hemoperfusion and hemodialysis in chronic uremic patients. Trznadel K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;6(4):393-7

On the demise of the artificial liver [letter] Bihari D. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):551-3

Glucose metabolism, lipidic pattern, apolipoprotein A and B during hemodialysis with cuprophan and hemodialysis-hemoperfusion. Allegra V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):31-5

Degranulation of peripheral blood neutrophils during haemoperfusion in chronic uraemics. Trznadel K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(6):685-90

Clinical evaluation of diagnostic hemoperfusion for in vivo enrichment of bacteria and fungi in comparison with a conventional blood culture technique. Kühnen E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1609-13

Deferoxamine and coated charcoal hemoperfusion to remove aluminum in dialysis patients. McCarthy JT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Dec;34(6):804-8

Peak 7c and creatinine weekly clearances in various dialytic procedures. Icardi A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:162-5

Use of charcoal haemoperfusion in 55 acute poisonings. Mydlík M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:53-6

Immunoadsorbent (IM-P) plasma perfusion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or SLE. Yamazaki Z, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:98-101

Aluminum removal with hemodialysis, hemofiltration and charcoal hemoperfusion in uremic patients after desferrioxamine infusion. A comparison of efficiency. Weiss LG, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):325-9

Intermediate normothermic hemoperfusion of rat kidneys: functional aspects and a study into the effect of free radical scavengers. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct; 20(5):896-8

A comparison of hemoperfusion columns for paraquat. Talbot AR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Apr;31(2):131-5

Hemoperfusion effect on oxygen-carrying function of preserved donor blood and erythrocytic mass. Khodas MYa, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989; 22(2):92-6

[Extracorporeal detoxication via plasmapheresis and plasmasorption in the treatment of suppurative-septic urologic diseases and acute kidney failure] Kozlov VA. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(6):28-32 (Bul)

[Extracorporeal therapy (hemosorption, plasmapheresis) in the combined treatment of severe forms of Sjögren's disease] Chiklikchi AS, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(6):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Use and efficacy of extracorporeal detoxication procedures in poisoning in children] Stolpe HJ, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Apr;57(4):163-70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of hemosorption in the treatment of Reye's syndrome in a nursing infant] Isaev IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Removal of steroid hormones with the carbon sorbent SKN-1K] Klebleev FA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Corticosteroid reaction of the adrenals in patients with sepsis before and after hemosorption] Spas VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption in patients with circulatory disorders] Togaibaev AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the use of specific hemosorption in acute experimental pancreatitis] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined use of hemosorption and isolated ultrafiltration of the blood in patients with refractory heart failure] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption in the complex therapy of severe forms of acute pneumonia and infectious destruction of the lungs] Levashev IuN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of extracorporeal hemosorption in the prevention of disorders of gas exchange and hemodynamics following pneumonectomy] Shulutko ML, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of enterosorbents and hemosorption in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jun;29(6):107-8 (Rus)

[Hemosorption in the treatment of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Sep;28(9):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic aspects of hemosorption in emergency surgical diseases] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; (8):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preoperative preparation of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Diuzhikov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detoxication therapy of patients with chronic occlusive arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Kungurtsev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with extracorporeal detoxification of acute exo- and endotoxicoses] Akhunbaeva NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (3):67-8 (Rus)

[Hemosorption and intra-arterial infusion of drugs in the complex treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Isaev IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(1):57 (Rus)

[The reaction to heparin in patients with burn toxemia during extracorporeal detoxification] Kholodov AIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(3):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the content of middle molecules of the blood in patients with chronic post-traumatic osteomyelitis as affected by hemosorption] Kosiakov AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(12):50-1 (Rus)

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of sepsis at a rural district hospital] Markevich SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (5):67-8 (Rus)

[Cardiohemodynamics and biochemical indices of the blood during experimental hemosorption using a fibrous sorbent] Roterdamskaia OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(3):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of SKN charcoal enterosorbents in the complex treatment of patients with obstructive jaundice. Report I.

Laboratory studies] Shor-Chudnovskiĭ ME, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free radical oxidation in patients with destructive pancreatitis and its correction using hemosorption] Dedenko IK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of pre-asthma and bronchial asthma with a mild course] Didkovskiĭ NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracorporeal sorption treatment on blood hormone levels] Kasymov ShZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;66(9):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in the combined treatment of the crush syndrome] Golovakha LM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Morphometric parameters of erythrocytes during hemosorption in relation to burn toxemia in an experiment] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary results of studying the effectiveness of hemosorption in the complex treatment of children with lupus nephritis] Isaeva LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoperfusion during resuscitation of children with toxic pneumonia] Kireev SS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of protein metabolism in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and their correction by extracorporeal detoxification] Ten VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption on anionite in bronchial asthma] Evseev NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive hemosorption in esophageal cancer] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efferent methods in the complex treatment of myasthenia gravis] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of paralytic intestinal obstruction] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Sorption detoxication in cirrhosis of the liver] Sitnikov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):108–12 **(Rus)**

[Use of enterodesis in the complex treatment of patients with pronounced chronic renal failure] Del'machinskiĭ BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in infectious pathology] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in systemic vasculitis] Shilkina NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic analysis of sorption methods of treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Venalis AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of and outlook for sorption detoxification in surgery] Genyk SN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(9):87–94 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of therapeutic effect of extracorporeal detoxication in autoimmune bullous dermatoses] Grando SA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients with suppurative arthritis] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photomodification of autologous blood and hemosorption in suppurative and septic diseases] Chalenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on the functional state of the liver in patients with acute pancreatitis] Dedenko IK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the elimination of lipid peroxidation products in various methods of detoxication therapy of patients with traumatic shock] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of occlusive arterial diseases of the legs] Korneev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultraviolet irradiation of the blood and hemosorption in the complex therapy of acute pancreatitis] Marusanov VE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of enterosorption with polyfepan in acute peritonitis] Miroshnichenko AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Central and organic hemodynamics during the treatment of infection by splenosorption] Novikova RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the correction of disorders of the transport function of erythrocytes in diseases of the respiratory organs] Ostapenko VA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible correction of chemotactic activity of peripheral blood leukocytes before surgical treatment of patients with chronic pneumonia] Sel'vashchuk AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jun;140(6):130–1 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of stomach ulcer] Zhidkov KP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):122–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemosorption repeated three times on activity of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase] Fortinskaia ES, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on indices of natural resistance in chronic kidney failure] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):16–8 **(Rus)**

[The role of hemodialysis and hemosorption in the complex therapy of acute poisoning] Kurashov OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on the clinical course of chronic liver diseases] Kurdyballo FV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemosorption on clinical symptoms of ischemia of the lower extremities, heart and brain] Perepelitsa VN. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the correction of disorders of the protein-forming function of the liver in subhepatic jaundice] Protsiuk VP. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheologic properties of the blood and the system of hemostasis in patients with circulatory encephalopathy treated by hemosorption] Fedin AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoperfusion in paraquat poisoning (letter)] Nogué Xarau S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Dec;183(9):504 **(Spa)**

[Theophylline poisoning: use of hemoperfusion with activated charcoal (letter)] Roca A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(7):392–3 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Selective removal of low-density lipoproteins from plasma by polyacrylate-coated Fractogel in vitro and in experimental extracorporeal perfusion. Thies K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Aug;12(4):320–4

Vibrofluidized bed coating of hemoperfusion adsorbents. Morley DB. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Apr-Jun;35(2):139–43

Some results of hemosorption columns development and usage in Czechoslovakia. Kálal J, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988–89;16(5):945–53

Electrochemical processes at the carbon sorbent/biological fluid interface. Kartel N. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988–89;16(5):999–1010

Bilirubin removal by anion exchange resin in post-operative liver failure. Miyazaki M, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988–89;16(5):977–83

A first screening for hemocompatibility of a universal support for selective and specific hemoperfusion. Verhoeven ML, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Jan;12(1):63–7

Advances in haemoperfusion: an experimental study. Macera Mascitelli E, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:255–61

A combined charcoal-resin hemoperfusion system in acute experimental hepatic failure in pigs. Depurative activity on plasma amino acids. Marrano D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:74–7

Haematological changes induced by Amberlite XAD4 hemoperfusion. Mathieu D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983; 1 Suppl 1:61–4

Carbon dioxide adsorption with coated zeolites. Sette P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:57–60

Amino acid metabolism during hemoperfusion over biological materials. Ukikusa M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:78–81

[The effect of hemoperfusion using synthetic resin on blood gases and acid-base equilibrium] Horák J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Oct;34(10):971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The securing of perfusion nozzles for hemosorption in flasks with various capacities] Cheredichenko MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;(1):47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmosorption of low-density lipoproteins on heparin-sepharose columns] Konovalov GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new DNA immune adsorbent for hemoperfusion in SLE therapy: a clinical trial. Yang Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Oct;12(5):444–6

An adsorption and filtration technique for temporary hepatic assistance. Agishi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct-Dec; 34(4):969–71

Augmented hemoperfusion for hyperbilirubinemia. Brian BF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):585–9

Superiority of selective bolus infusion and simultaneous rapid removal of anticancer agents by charcoal hemoperfusion in cancer treatment. Kihara T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):581–4

Plasma nucleic acid adsorption on charcoal sorbents in patients with leukemia. Kozak V, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988–89;16(5):985–90

Extracorporeal immunoadsorption with IM-PH or IM-TR column. Yamazaki Z, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(2):117–24

Treatment of thyrotoxic storm by charcoal plasmaperfusion [letter] Candrina R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Feb; 12(2):133–4

[Use of charcoal enterosorbents in the complex treatment of patients with obstructive jaundice. Report II. Experimental study] Shor-Chudnovskiĭ ME, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption using xenogeneic spleen in the combined detoxication therapy of complicated trauma] Grinev MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 May;(5):6–10 **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracorporeal sorption on the content of free intracellular calcium of the leukocytes in atopic bronchial asthma] Efendieva IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(12):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal use of a donor spleen in the treatment of patients with urinary tract infection] Serniak PS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption methods of detoxication in the combined therapy of patients with skin lymphomas] Iastrebov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption methods and laser irradiation in the treatment of suppurative and septic diseases] Dedenko IK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the sorption of reinfused blood] Shinkarevskiĭ EI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan; 142(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological sorption in immunoneurologic diseases] Novikova RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOPERICARDIUM see **PERICARDIAL EFFUSION**

HEMOPERITONEUM

Idiopathic spontaneous haemoperitoneum. Sanderson PL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr;64(750):322–4

[Hemoperitoneum as the first manifestation of hepatic regenerative nodular hyperplasia associated with Hodgkin's lymphoma (letter)] Ramos Soria F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):333 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haemoperitoneum--a complication of acute cholecystitis in a patient on anticoagulant therapy. A case report. Gecelter GR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Sep 2;76(5):216

DIAGNOSIS

Primary hepatic pregnancy. Børlum KG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;27(3):427–9

Peritoneal lavage after abdominal trauma: indications, technique, results. Pattyn P, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jan-Mar; 74(1):17–9

[Value of echography in the diagnosis of postoperative complications] Stygar AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical manifestations of closed abdominal injuries in combined cranio-abdominal trauma] Michurin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Massive hemoperitoneum following rupture of hepatic metastases from unsuspected choriocarcinoma. Erb RE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Mar;7(2):196–8

Haemoperitoneum: an unusual complication of Fitz-Hugh Curtis syndrome. Foster HM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr; 58(4):342–3

Hepatic artery aneurysm presenting as abdominal pain and hemoperitoneum. Searles GE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jul; 32(4):292–4

Spontaneous haemoperitoneum from rupture of a primary hepatic adenoma in an adult man—an update [letter] McInerney PD. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1427

Spontaneous neonatal gastric perforation causing hemo-pneumo-peritoneum. Basu AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jul;25(7):690–2

Primary splenic pregnancy with intraperitoneal bleeding and shock: a case report. Larkin JK, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 Nov; 78(11):529–30

Metastatic choriocarcinoma with respiratory distress and haemoperitoneum. Shah SV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul;36(7):454–5

Hemoperitoneum from perforated Meckel's diverticulum. Fowler CL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct;23(10):982–3

Traumatic hemoperitoneum due to a Meckel's mesodiverticular band: case report. McAneny D, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):261–2

Massive hemoperitoneu... from transhepatic perforation of the gallbladder: a rare complication of cholelithiasis. Syme RG, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):556–9

[Double gastric leiomyosarcoma revealed by a hemoperitoneum] Chad B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 May;25(3):105–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periarteritis nodosa complicated by intrapancreatic vascular rupture] Jarrousse B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug-Sep;12(8–9):661–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum complicating intraperitoneal paraganglioma] el Allame L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Apr; 126(4):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic rupture after puncture biopsy: value of embolization. Apropos of a case with hepatoblastoma] Takvorian P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(6):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum caused by hemorrhage and the rupture of pancreatic pseudocysts] Lefemine S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 15;44(11):1611–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoperitoneum caused by cavernous angioma of the omentum] Ritossa C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 15; 44(5):907–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoperitoneum in segmental portal hypertension caused by pancreatic pseudocyst] Ruotolo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 15;44(5):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uterine atonia and hemorrhage from the inferior epigastric artery after cesarean section] Krasomski G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Dec;59(12):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraperitoneal hemorrhage caused by perforation of an inflamed gallbladder] Kleba T. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 1; 41(11):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemorrhage from the cystic artery to the peritoneal cavity] Marczewski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jun 1;41(11):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rupture of the posterior wall of the gallbladder complicated by intra-abdominal hemorrhage] Kaprov IB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):138–9 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage into the abdominal cavity in appendicular infiltrate] Okhotin IK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec; (12):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Profuse intra-abdominal hemorrhage in laparocentesis of ascites] Kukharuk FE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic sequestration of the right hepatic lobe complicated by profuse external hemorrhage in a child] Doronin VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic pancreatitis associated with multiple small-intestinal invaginations] Kuchits SF. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Intraperitoneal hemorrhage after labor as manifestation of renal angiomyolipoma] Martínez-Pecino M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jan–Feb;42(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Massive hemorrhage secondary to metastatic testicular carcinoma. Cunningham LN, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):341–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiopulmonary response to intraperitoneal instillation of autologous unclotted blood in hemorrhagic shock. Coronado E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Sep;26(1):107–14

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of pelvic packing in maintaining hemostasis after rectal excision for cancer. Zama N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec;31(12):923–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Localized clotted blood as evidence of visceral trauma on CT: the sentinel clot sign. Orwig D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):747–9

Life-threatening intraperitoneal bleeding: demonstration with CT. Sivit CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):430

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of hemobilia and hemoperitoneum secondary to rupture of hepatic artery aneurysm. Bajakian RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;13(11):831–2

SURGERY

[Injuries of the spleen. Value of an absorbable perisplenic mesh. 15 cases] Feneyrou B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 17;17(31):1570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When and how to treat surgically the patients with severe hemorrhagic-necrotic pancreatitis?] Zalewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Nov 15;41(22):1525–9 **(Pol)**

[Surgical tactics in hemorrhage during radical operations on the rectum] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):131–4 **(Rus)**

[Trauma of the iliac blood vessels] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Percutaneous embolization of retroperitoneal hemorrhages in pelvic fractures] Grabenwöger F, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar; 150(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraluminal balloon occlusion of the aorta in traumatic massive hemorrhage] Bühren V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Jul;92(7):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of intraoperative reinfusion of blood in coloproctology] Mints IaV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis in injury of the spleen by the method of embolization and intra-arterial infusion] Moskvichev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of embolization of abdominal blood vessels in children] Moskvichev VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):52–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a juvenile granulosa cell tumor in an equine neonate. Green SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1417–9

HEMOPEXIN

ANALYSIS

[Immunoglobulin, complement and hemopexin in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy and in their parents] Diotallevi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jul; 64(7):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Additional studies of sheep haemopexin: genetic control, frequencies and postnatal development. Stratil A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(2):187–95

The hemopexin gene maps to the same location as the beta-globin gene cluster on human chromosome 11. Law ML, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jul;3(1):48–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Peptide-specific antibodies employed in determining the interspecies immunological cross-reactivity of haemopexin. Cheng KC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 91(3):467–72

Immunological cross-reactions between heterologous hemopexins. Cox KH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(4):473–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hemopexin. Muller-Eberhard U. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 163:536–65 (140 ref.)

METABOLISM

Antioxidant protection by haemopexin of haem-stimulated lipid peroxidation. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):861–5

[The molecular structure of serum hemopexin and its role in the metabolism of hemoglobins] Hrkal Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 10;128(7):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma level of hemopexin (Hpx) in families with progressive muscular dystrophy (PMD)] Diotallevi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Jun;64(6):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Expression of the haemopexin-transport system in cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Links between haemopexin and iron metabolism. Smith A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15; 256(3):941–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of serum proteins on haem uptake and metabolism in primary cultures of liver cells. Sinclair PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Nov 15;256(1):159–65

The hemopexin receptor on the cell surface of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Okazaki H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Feb;14(1):129–40

HEMOPHILIA

see related

HEMARTHROSIS

Human immunodeficiency virus transmission and hemophilia. Ragni MV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1379–80 (19 ref.)

Paraplegia after lumbar puncture. In an infant with previously undiagnosed hemophilia A. Treatment and peri-operative considerations. Faillace WJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Mar;28(3):136–8

Primary wound closure in haemophiliacs undergoing dental extractions. Stajčić Z, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;18(1):14–6

HIV and hemophilic children's growth. Jason J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(3):277–82

Response to tetracycline of telangiectasias in a male hemophiliac with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Jiménez-Acosta F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 1):369–70

Desmopressin acetate prophylaxis in a patient with hemophilia A: report of case. Herrin RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):593–4

Hemophilia and AIDS: the community and the pediatrician. Gross S, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;75(9):599–603

Dental management of the patient with hemophilia [letter] Larsen PE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 May; 67(5):632–3

Knowledge and concerns about acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and their relationship to behavior among adolescents with hemophilia. Overby KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Feb;83(2):204–10

A prospective study of HIV-infected haemophilic boys and the prognostic significance of immune and haematological abnormalities. Williams MD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):97–101

[HIV tests—with special reference to hemophilia] Abe T. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jul;Spec No 78:1–8 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Acquired factor VIIIC deficiency due to circulating factor VIIIC inhibitors. Kueh YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Oct;17(4):589–94

Immunoblot analysis shows changes in factor VIII inhibitor chain specificity in factor VIII inhibitor patients over time. Fulcher CA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1348–56

Detection of major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted, HIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the blood of infected hemophiliacs. Koup RA, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 15;73(7):1909–14

A detailed morphological evaluation of the evolution of the haemostatic plug in normal, factor VII and factor VIII deficient dogs. Vander Velden P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov;70(3):345–55

A longitudinal study of serum beta 2-microglobulin levels in haemophilia. Howard MR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(4):427–34

Multi-variate analysis of factors governing the pharmacokinetics of exogenous factor VIII in haemophiliacs. Messori A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 35(6):663–8

Cytochemical profile of lymphocytes in haemophilia patients at risk of AIDS. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989;22(2):101–8

Absence of HBV-DNA in serum of hemophilic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen with chronic liver disease. Tagariello G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 May-Jun; 73(3):245–7

Detection of haemophilia A traits in carriers. De M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Apr;90:85–7

Surgical treatment of severe periodontitis in a haemophilic patient with inhibitors to factor VIII. Report of a case. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Nov; 15(10):636–8

Cytomegalovirus, serum beta 2 microglobulin, and progression to AIDS in HIV-seropositive haemophiliacs [letter] Rugman FP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):631

Direct characterization of factor VIII in plasma: detection of a mutation altering a thrombin cleavage site (arginine-372——histidine). Arai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(11):4277–81

Bleeding symptoms in carriers of hemophilia A and B. Mauser Bunschoten EP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):349–52

Disappearance of inhibitor to factor VIII in HIV-infected hemophiliacs with progression to AIDS or severe ARC. Ragni MV, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jun;29(5):447–9

Can the determination of HIV-1 Ag in serum be useful in identifying hemophiliac patients who end up developing AIDS? Navarro MD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(2):134–5

[Thrombocyte aggregation and the secretion reaction in hemophilia patients] Lisichkov T. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acquired hemophilia. Apropos of a case report with a fatal course] de Moerloose P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 22;118(42):1542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical aortic valve replacement for acute Streptococcus viridans endocarditis with simultaneous moderate hemophilia A] Krawietz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jul; 77(7):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modification of a method of evaluating the coagulation activity of factor VIII] Levchenko LB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic systems and immune factors in hemophilia patients] Donskaia SD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of inhibitors in children with hemophilia A] Izquierdo-Ramírez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Sep;45(9):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

A boy with hemophilia and AIDS-related complex treated with neurotropin, a neuroimmunomodulator. Yoshiyama H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Jun; 30(3):319–21

Reproducibility of the pettersson scoring system. An interobserver study. Erlemann R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):147–51

Polymerase chain reaction for early diagnosis of HIV-1 infection in hemophiliacs [letter] Lucotte G, et al. **Aids** 1989 May;3(5):324–5

Significance of viral co-infections by HIV, HTLV-1, Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus for immunological conditions in Japanese hemophiliacs [letter] Okubo S, et al. **Aids** 1988 Aug;2(4):318–9

Postdelivery head bleeding in hemophilic neonates. Causes and management. Kletzel M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Sep;143(9):1107–10

Sex practice correlates of human immunodeficiency virus transmission and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome incidence in heterosexual partners and offspring of U.S. hemophilic men. Lawrence DN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Feb;30(2):68–76

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in sexually active wives of infected hemophilic men. Kim HC, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):472–6

Growth failure in boys with hemophilia and HIV infection. Kaufman FR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Fall;11(3):292–4

Does stress affect bleeding in hemophilia? A review of the literature. Perrin JM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Fall;10(3):230–5 (40 ref.)

AIDS, hemophilia, and prevention efforts within a comprehensive care program. Mason PJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Nov;43(11):971–6 (41 ref.)

Computed tomography diagnosis of acute facial swelling in an adult hemophiliac. Kuhlmann TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Jun;18(6):681–3

Septic arthritis in hemophilic patients and infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter] Ragni MV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 15;110(2):168–9

Pulmonary hypertension in hemophilia [letter] Schulman S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 1;109(9):759–60

Pharmacokinetics of orally administered zidovudine among patients with hemophilia and asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Morse GD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Mar;11(2):57–65

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibodies in patients with haemophilia and other inheritable blood clotting disorders in south west Poland (Lower Silesia region). Czerchawski L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(1):61–9

Immune thrombocytopenia in hemophiliacs infected with human immunodeficiency virus and their response to splenectomy. Kim HC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul; 149(7):1685–8

Management of hemophilia in otolaryngologic surgery. A contemporary protocol. Scott TA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;114(12):1445–8

Defective T suppressor-inducer cell function in human immune deficiency virus-seropositive hemophilia patients. Sjamsoedin-Visser LJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1474–7

Helper and suppressor T-cell function in HIV-infected hemophilia patients. Weimer R, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul; 74(1):298–302

Treating HIV positive haemophiliacs with zidovudine [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1608–9

Treating HIV positive haemophiliacs with zidovudine [letter] Aronstam A. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1331

Incidence of AIDS and excess of mortality associated with HIV in haemophiliacs in the United Kingdom: report on behalf of the directors of haemophilia centres in the United Kingdom. Darby SC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22; 298(6680):1064–8

Heterosexual transmission of HIV by haemophiliacs. van der Ende ME, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1102–3

AIDS incidence, latency same for homosexual, hemophilic men: study [news] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Mar;81(3):120–1

Skin disease in haemophiliacs with and without antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): further evidence of altered disease behaviour in different risk groups? Telfer NR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 120(6):795–9

Human immunodeficiency virus detection: correlation with clinical progression in the Edinburgh haemophiliac cohort. Cuthbert RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jul;72(3):387–90

Interferon therapy for chronic non-A non-B and chronic delta liver disease in haemophilia. Lee CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):235–8

Bruising and hemophilia: accident or child abuse? Johnson CF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(3):409–15

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in haemophiliacs: long-term prognostic significance of the HIV serologic pattern. Raška K Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jul;77(1):1–6

Sepsis due to an infected pseudocyst of hemophilia. A case report. Ferenz CC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jul;(244):254–7

HIV-serology and lymphocyte subsets in relation to therapy and clinical development in haemophiliacs. Böttiger B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Nov;41(5):459–66

Extracorporeal lithotripsy in patients with hemophilia. Becopoulos T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(4):343–5

Spectrum of HIV infection and AIDS in a cohort of Italian hemophiliacs. Sorice F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Mar-Apr;74(2):149–54

Surgical management of hemophilic arthropathy. DeGnore LT, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:383–8 (44 ref.)

Nonsurgical management of hemophilic arthropathy. Greene WB, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:367–81 (54 ref.)

Immunodeficiency in patients with hemophilia: an underlying deficiency and lack of correlation with factor replacement therapy or exposure to human immunodeficiency virus. Jin ZW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;83(1):165–70

Postoperative bleeding in an undiagnosed hemophilia A patient: report of case. Orlian AI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):583–4 (9 ref.)

Septic polyarthritis and its relation to systemic disease processes. A report of three cases. Lins RE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(4):359–62

Roentgenographic classifications of hemophilic arthropathy. Comparison of three systems and correlation with clinical parameters. Greene WB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Feb;71(2):237–44

The management of knee flexion contractures in haemophilia: brief report. Nelson IW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Mar;71(2):327–8

Silent avascular necrosis of the femoral head in haemophilia. Paton RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov; 70(5):737–9

The burned hemophiliac. Smith AA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):389–90

Non-invasive investigation of liver disease in haemophilic patients. Miller EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct; 41(10):1039–43

Zidovudine experience at the Hospitals for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London. Ball LM. **J Infect** 1989 Jan;18 Suppl 1:83

Zidovudine: experience at the Newcastle Haemophilia Centre. Jones P. **J Infect** 1989 Jan;18 Suppl 1:53–8

EEG discharges in WR 1–5 HIV-seropositive hemophiliacs. Riedel RR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):157–9

Blastocystis hominis gastroenteritis in a hemophiliac with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Narkewicz MR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):125–8

Intraarticular bleeding in children with hemophilia: the prevention of arthropathy. Gregosiewicz A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):182–5

Giant spontaneous duodenal hematoma in hemophilia A. Nogués A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Apr;24(4):406–8

Risk of developing AIDS in HIV-infected cohorts of hemophilic and homosexual men. Jason J, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 3;261(5):725–7

Management of oral bleeding in haemophilic patients [letter] Baudo F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1082

Jaundice in HIV positive haemophiliac [letter] Holmes J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 6;1(8645):1027

Management of oral bleeding in haemophilic patients [letter] Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):325

Cytomegalovirus infection and progression towards AIDS in haemophiliacs with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Webster A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):63–6

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection among hemophiliacs in Fukuoka, Japan. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(8):851–5

Hemophilia A and ulcerative colitis: case report. Olm Font M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Oct;55(5):409–10

HIV infection in sexual partners of HIV-seropositive patients with hemophilia [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 27;321(4):268] Laurian Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19;320(3):183

Update on the use of orthotics in hemophilia. Heim M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Oct;17(10):975–8

Treatment of hemophilic pseudotumor with radical debridement and free tissue transfer. A case report. Carroll C 4th, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Apr;12(4):561–5

Conservative management of spinal epidural hematoma in hemophilia. Narawong D, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):169–71

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in hemophilic children. Jason JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Oct;82(4):565–70

Inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in a haemophiliac associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection, responding to high dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Panicker K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep;64(755):699–700

National survey of human immunodeficiency virus infection in Italian hemophiliacs: 1983–1987. The Medical-Scientific Committee of the Fondazione dell'Emofilia. Gringeri A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Oct-Dec;18(4):275–80

Synovectomy of the knee in young patients with hemophilia. Canale ST, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Dec;81(12):1480–6

Radiological survey of hemophilic arthropathy in Taiwan. Jeng CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 87(6):647–54

Anticardiolipin antibodies are elevated in HIV-1 infected haemophiliacs but do not predict for disease progression. Panzer S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):81–5

Effects of glycyrrhizin (SNMC: stronger Neo-Minophagen C) in hemophilia patients with HIV infection. Mori K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 May;158(1):25–35

Hepatitis B virus type 2 in Italian hemophiliacs [letter] Tagariello G, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(6):558–9

Ultrastructural behavior of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in multinucleated giant cells in the brain of a Japanese hemophiliac presenting AIDS encephalopathy. Naito M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 13(4):433–41

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy in hemophiliac patient. Christensen JG, et al. **Urology** 1989 May; 33(5):424–6

Low AIDS attack rate among Dutch haemophiliacs compared to homosexual men: a correlate of HIV antigenaemia frequencies. Wolfs TF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989; 57(2):127–32

[A case of pseudotumor in a patient with hemophilia A] Lisichkov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Severe hemorrhagic syndrome in a high responder patient with hemophilia A. Value of porcine factor VIII] Boullet M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cephalalgia and hemophilia A (letter)] Chemla R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(4):360–1 (Fre)

[Hemophiliac arthropathies of the knee with frontal plane deviation. Results of treatment with osteotomy for axial realignment] Le Balc'h T, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:183–7 (Fre)

[Hemophilic arthropathies. Apropos of 50 cases] Tebib M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Nov;65(11):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemophilic pseudotumors. Differential indications for therapy] Novikova EZ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIV infections in hemophilia patients in Switzerland] Meili EO. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Sep;45(9):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous removal of kidney calculi and extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in patients with hemorrhagic diatheses] Kirschner P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jul; 81(7):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of hemophilic arthropathy of the knee: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Servodio Iammarrone C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Oct-Dec;73(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Herpes and HIV infection in hemophilic subjects] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Nov;40(11):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Successful aortic valve replacement in a patient with hemophilia A] Hagihara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;36(9):2112–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[5 cases of hemophilia with intracranial hemorrhage] Mori Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Sep;29(9):1516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Subcutaneous hematoma of the cranial vault in children with hemophilia] Adamowicz-Salach A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Aug;63(8):479–82 (Pol)

[Developmental abnormalities and disorders in children with hemophilia] Celińska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May; 63(5):332–4 (Pol)

[Principle of the management of intra-articular hemorrhage in children with hemophilia] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May;63(5):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hematuria in children with hemophilia] Kamińska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May;63(5):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Remote results of the treatment of intracranial hemorrhage in children with congenital hemorrhagic diathesis] Klukowska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May;63(5):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the efficiency of the locomotor system in children with hemophilia treated in Olsztyn Province 1981–1986] Makowska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May; 63(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[CO2 laser in surgical procedures in patients with hemorrhagic diathesis] Martula M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 1;41(7):464–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of equipment for external fixation and rehabilitation of patients with hemophilia] Chantseva EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of the combined treatment of hemarthrosis in hemophiliac children using a UHF electrical field] Grigor'eva AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):53–5 (Rus)

[Immunologic disorders in children with hemophilia and prolonged lymphadenopathy due to infection with the human immunodeficiency virus] Stojimirović E, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Oct;116(10):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Biliary cryptosporidiosis in a hemophilia patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Andreu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 10;91(7):278–9 (Spa)

[Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by cytomegalovirus colitis in a hemophiliac patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] García Pagán JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 3;91(19):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Serum and immunological markers of progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in hemophiliacs] Navarro MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 25; 92(11):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Genetic counselling, carrier detection, and prenatal diagnosis in hemophilia. A service experience. Kaplan J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(4):221–5

Hemophilia presenting as compartment syndrome in the arm following venipuncture. A case report and review of the literature. Nixon RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Jul; (244):176–81 (27 ref.)

First experiences in application of RFLP analysis for carrier detection in preparation of prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A in the GDR. Herrmann FH, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):489–93

Haemophilia in Somalia. Abdulle OA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(2):100–4

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia A using factor VIII gene probe. Yoshioka A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;34(2):135–41

DNA diagnosis in haemophilia management: who will pay to save? [letter] Van-de-Water NS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):55

Accurate prenatal diagnosis with novel polymerase chain reaction primers in a family with sporadic hemophilia A. Sarkar G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;74(3 Pt 1):414–7

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia A: two years' experience. Bröcker-Vriends AH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jul;8(6):411–21

[Structure and function of factor VIII and factor IX gene and molecular DNA diagnosis in hemophilia A and B] Herrmann FH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(22):1116–22 (19 ref.) (Ger)

[Echography of the knee in the hemophiliac] Bagnolesi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Nov;76(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of continuous infusion of factor concentrates in the treatment of hemophilia. Bona RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):8–13

Evaluation of factor VIII pharmacokinetics in hemophilia-A subjects undergoing surgery and description of a

nomogram for dosing calculations. Longo G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Mar;30(3):140–9

Hemolytic anemia and F. VIII concentrate [letter] Girelli G. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Apr;42(4):414

The clinical significance of different routes of desmopressin (DDAVP) administration in various bleeding disorders. Mörsdorf S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):503–7

Preparation of liposomes containing factor VIII for oral treatment of haemophilia. Kirby CJ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1984 Jan–Mar;1(1):33–45

Safety of pasteurised factor VIII (haemate HS) [letter] Delvos V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1141–2

Successful use of recombinant factor VIIa in patient with severe haemophilia A during synovectomy [letter] Hedner U, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1193

[Non-A non-B hepatitis caused by transfusing American antihemophilic globulin (factor VIII) in patients with hemophilia] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;27(2):82–4, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Progress in the treatment of mild hemophilia. Liberation of factor VIII from the vascular endothelium with 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin] Tjønnfjord GE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Apr 30;109(12):1291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ECONOMICS

French haemophiliacs awarded damages [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1989 Jul 27;340(6231):253

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Censoring in an epidemic with an application to hemophilia-associated AIDS. Brookmeyer R, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Mar;45(1):325–35

ETIOLOGY

[Hemorrhagic syndrome associated with a factor VIII:C inhibitor in a patient with lymphoma] Casas E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 3;93(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

The molecular genetics of hemophilia A and B in man. Factor VIII and factor IX deficiency. Antonarakis SE. **Adv Hum Genet** 1988;17:27–59 (67 ref.)

Identification of a single nucleotide C-to-T transition and five different deletions in patients with severe hemophilia B. Ludwig M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;45(1):115–22

Assessment of reproductive risks and intentions by mothers of children with hemophilia. Kraus EM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;31(2):259–67

Carrier detection in hemophilia A: ABO blood group, multiple measurements, and application of logistic discrimination. Percy ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):871–9

HIV infection and distribution of GC alleles in AIDS patients, i.v. drug addicts, and hemophiliacs. Kühnl P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:169–73

Hemophilia B Durham: a mutation in the first EGF-like domain of factor IX that is characterized by polymerase chain reaction. Denton PH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct; 72(4):1407–11

Molecular defects in hemophilia A: identification and characterization of mutations in the factor VIII gene and family analysis. Higuchi M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):1045–51

Purification and characterization of factor VIII 1,689-Cys: a nonfunctional cofactor occurring in a patient with severe hemophilia A. O'Brien DP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun; 73(8):2117–22

Factor VIII gene and hemophilia A. White GC 2d, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):1–12 (101 ref.)

A recurrent missense mutation (Arg——Gln) and a partial deletion in factor VIII gene causing severe haemophilia A. Bernardi F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Feb;71(2):271–6

Carrier detection strategy in haemophilia A: the benefits of combined DNA marker analysis and coagulation testing in sporadic haemophilic families. Lillicrap D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov;70(3):321–6

Carrier detection in 50 haemophilia A kindred by means of three intragenic and two extragenic restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Moodie P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep;70(1):77–84

Female haemophilia A in a family with seeming extreme bidirectional lyonization tendency: abnormal premature X-chromosome inactivation? Ingerslev J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jan;35(1):41–8

The combined use of monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for factor VIII antigen (VIII:Ag) and von Willebrand factor antigen (vWF:Ag) for the detection of carriers of haemophilia A. Furlong RA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(3):295–305

Partial deletions of factor VIII gene as molecular diagnostic markers in haemophilia A. Wehnert M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Apr–Jun;7(2):113–7

Mutations in the catalytic domain of human coagulation factor IX: rapid characterization by direct genomic sequencing of DNA fragments displaying an altered melting behavior. Attree O, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Apr; 4(3):266–72

Mild hemophilia A resulting from Arg-to-Leu substitution in exon 26 of the factor VIII gene. Inaba H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Mar;81(4):335–8

Restriction endonuclease mapping of six novel deletions of the factor VIII gene in hemophilia A. Youssoufian H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;80(2):143–8

A moderate form of hemophilia B is caused by a novel mutation in the protease domain of factor IXVancouver. Geddes VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4689–97

A deletion involving intron 13 and exon 14 of factor VIII gene in a haemophiliac with anti-factor VIII antibody. Mikami S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 33(4):401–7 (21 ref.)

Nonsense mutation in factor VIII gene of a severe haemophiliac patient with anti-factor VIII antibody. Mikami S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 33(4):409–15 (23 ref.)

Mosaicism and sporadic haemophilia: implications for carrier determination [letter] Gitschier J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):273–4

Gene analysis in haemophilia A—restriction fragment length polymorphism and molecular defects in the factor VIII gene. Mikami S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 51(8):1680–8

Carrier detection of hemophilia A by DNA analysis. Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 51(8):1689–91

Direct detection of point mutations by mismatch analysis: application to haemophilia B. Montandon AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3347–58

A Dutch pedigree with mild hemophilia B with a missense mutation in the first EGF domain (factor IXOud en Nieuw Gastel). Poort SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 25; 17(14):5869

A Dutch family with moderately severe hemophilia B (factor IXHeerde) has a missense mutation identical to that of factor IX London 2. Poort SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3614

Diagnosis of hemophilia A in a female subject by using restriction fragment length polymorphisms linked to the factor VIII gene. Randi AM, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Jan–Mar;19(1):75–9

Haemophilia A in a female: study of a family using intragenic and extragenic restriction site polymorphisms. Piétu G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):102–6

The molecular basis of hemophilia A in man. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Aug;4(8):233–7 (30 ref.)

[Study on RFLPs of DX13/BglII in Chinese and its application on linkage analysis of hemophilia A] Shen Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec; 10(6):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of triple X syndrome during a familial inquiry for hemophilia A] Plaisancie H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Jun;37(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Initial results of genetic carrier diagnosis in risk pedigrees with hemophilia A and B in East Germany] Wehnert M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 15;43(16):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thrombocytopenia in HIV-infected hemophiliacs [letter] Fabris F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;81(4):219–20

An aberrant subclass pattern of HIV-specific immunoglobulin G in sera from haemophiliacs. Klasse PJ, et al. **Aids** 1988 Aug;2(4):311–3

Immunogenicity of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in hemophiliacs. Mannucci PM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Dec;29(4):211–4

Decrease of CD4 cell number and function in HIV-seropositive hemophiliacs in a longitudinal study. Knutsen AP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Sep;63(3):189–94

Predictive markers for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in hemophiliacs: persistence of p24 antigen and low T4 cell count. Eyster ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 15;110(12):963–9

Long-term immunogenicity of a plasma-derived hepatitis B vaccine in HIV seropositive and HIV seronegative hemophiliacs. Mannucci PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1333–7

Inhibition of interleukin-2 secretion by factor VIII concentrates: a possible cause of immunosuppression in haemophiliacs. Thorpe R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Mar; 71(3):387–91

Lymphocyte autoantibodies and alloantibodies in HIV-positive haemophilia patients. Daniel V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Feb;75(2):178–83

Immunoresponsiveness in hemophilia: lymphocyte- and phagocyte-mediated functions. Antonaci S, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(6):318–25

Natural history of HIV infection in Swedish haemophiliacs. Berntorp E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Mar;42(3):254–8

Induced antibodies to von Willebrand factor. Hessel B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(5):284–91

Anti-A in factor VIII concentrate: a cause of severe hemolysis in a patient with acquired factor VIII:C antibodies. Hach-Wunderle V, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Jun;16(3):100–1

Lupus anticoagulant, anticardiolipin antibodies, and human immunodeficiency virus in haemophilia. Cohen H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):629–33

Histometric studies on cellular infiltrates of tuberculin tests in patients with haemophilia. Lowe JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Feb;42(2):184–7

Change in immune response to hepatitis B in boys with haemophilia. Williams MD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jul; 25(3):317–27

Dissociated antibody responses to the S and pre-S2 regions of the hepatitis B virus after vaccination in hemophiliacs. Zanetti A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):156–8

Hemophiliacs with HIV seroconversion associated with heat-treated products: are they actively infected? [letter; comment] Damjanovic V. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1275 . **Comment on:** JAMA 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2236–9

Hemophiliacs with HIV antibody are actively infected [see comments] Jackson JB, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21; 260(15):2236–9. **Comment in:** JAMA 1989 Mar 3;261(9):1275

Anti-factor-VIII inhibitors in haemophilia. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):363–4 (19 ref.)

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in haemophilia [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):560–1

HIV-infected hemophiliacs [news] **Minn Med** 1989 Jan; 72(1):48

Failure to induce immune tolerance in a hemophilia A patient with high titre titre VIII:C inhibitor. Povlsen JV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 1;53(1):79–84

Passively transmitted antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in haemophiliacs. Taaning E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988; 55(2):114–5

Immunological status and HIV antibodies in patients with haemophilia—a longitudinal study. Fuchs D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;100(15):505–9

[Prevalence of HBs antigens and anti-HTLV antibodies in a population of 43 hemophiliacs] Chouikha M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immune status. Slim chance for infected hemophiliacs (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 20;106(18):13 (Ger)

[Immunologic disorder in children with hemophilia] Boguslawska-Jaworska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May; 63(5):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[HIV infection in the hemophiliac patient] Ayala Gaytán JJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jul–Sep;40(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

The issue of interferon-alpha production in hemophiliacs with HIV antibodies: a slight but significant decrease? Mikulecký M. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Apr;9(2):259–60

MORTALITY

Survival analysis of hemophilia-associated AIDS cases in the US. Stehr-Green JK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jul; 79(7):832–5

Mortality and causes of death in Dutch haemophiliacs, 1973–86. Rosendaal FR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan; 71(1):71–6

NURSING

Modelling and role-modelling: integrating nursing theory into practice. Walsh KK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Sep; 14(9):755–61

[Nursing care during tooth extraction in patients with hemorrhagic diseases] Jiang KS. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;24(3):143–4 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Biochemical and immunologic abnormalities in peripheral blood T lymphocytes of patients with hemophilia A. Dianzani U, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Oct;41(4):334–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

School functioning and disease severity in boys with hemophilia. Woolf A, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 10(2):81–5

[Characteristics of the functional status of the liver in hemophilia] Demidova NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Is hemophilia a disabling disease?] de la Cerda P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;58(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Social and economic indicators of well-being among hemophiliacs over a 5-year period. Hernandez J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;11(4):241–7

Parent attitudes and child personality traits in hemophilia: a six-year longitudinal study. Mayes SD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(4):339–55

Absence of HIV-1 infection in antibody-negative sexual partners of HIV-1 infected hemophiliacs. Jackson JB, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3):265–7

[Study of social problems of hemophilia based on the data from the Pediatric Orthopedic Clinic in Lublin] Piątkowski W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul–Dec;19(3–4):150–2 (Pol)

[Problems of home and school environments of patients with hemophilia and other congenital hemorrhagic disorders in Olsztyn Province] Makowska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May;63(5):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intellectual characteristics of children with hemophilia] Riabov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(3):26–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Subtalar and intertarsal joint involvement in hemophilia and juvenile chronic arthritis: frequency and diagnostic significance of radiographic abnormalities. Morgante D, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Aug;9(1):45–8

[Distribution and extent of hemophilic arthropathy in adulthood in severe factor VIII deficiency] Hamel J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Sep–Oct;126(5):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic characteristics of changes of the locomotor apparatus in hemophiliacs] Sokolov AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov;33(11):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Employment of individuals with haemophilia in The Netherlands. Varekamp I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 28(3):261–70

[Social effects of current hemophilia treatment] Varekamp I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 25;133(8):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

SURGERY

[Surgical interventions in hemophiliac patients] Lisichkov T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Total arthroplasties in patients with hemophilia] Apoil A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(10):758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[News in the treatment of patients with hemophilia. Virus-inactivated coagulation factor concentrates, artificial joints and prenatal diagnosis] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 May 20;109(14):1539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Extraction of teeth in patients with hemophilia] Bernadskil IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Comparative efficacy of nonheated and heat-treated factor IX complex concentrate in treatment of hemophiliacs with inhibitors. Schwartz RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Jan; 30(1):22–6

The use of porcine factor VIII concentrate (Hyate:C) in the treatment of patients with inhibitor antibodies to factor VIII. A multicenter US experience. Brettler DB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1381–5

Tendency to serious sequelae of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus in sibships with hemophilia. Meropol NJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Apr;149(4):885–8

Factor concentrates for treatment of hemophilia: which one to choose? Brettler DB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jun;73(8):2067–73 (45 ref.)

Physical condition, longevity, and social performance of Dutch haemophiliacs, 1972–85. Smit C, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):235–8

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome associated with hemophilia in the United States. Stehr-Green JK, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:357–65 (57 ref.)

Exchange transfusion and pulse steroid therapy in a hemophiliac with inhibitor. Chuansumrit A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:139–43

Prolonged use of an implantable central venous access system in a child with severe hemophilia. Schultz WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jan;114(1):100–1

The use of purified clotting factor concentrates in hemophilia. Influence of viral safety, cost, and supply on therapy. Pierce GF, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3434–8 (54 ref.)

Chronic liver disease and haemophilia [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1465–6

Pediatrics, hemophilia and AIDS. Olson NY, et al. **Mo Med** 1986 Nov;83(11):748–51

Use of recombinant antihemophilic factor in the treatment of two patients with classic hemophilia. White GC 2d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19;320(3):166–70

Factor VIII supply for haemophilia [letter; comment] Carter J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28;102(870):326. **Comment on:** N Z Med J 1989 Apr 26;102(866):189–91

Haemophilia management in New Zealand: an Auckland perspective [see comments] Ockelford PA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 26;102(866):189–91. **Comment in:** N Z Med J 1989 Jun 28;102(870):326

AIDS-contaminated blood: haemophiliacs to sue [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1989 Aug 10;340(6233):416

Clinical and biological survey of haemophilia A and B patients infused with French heat-treated concentrates. Parquet A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(4):205–7

Effect of recombinant factor VIIa on the hemostatic defect in dogs with hemophilia A, hemophilia B, and von Willebrand disease. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(4):1382–6

Plasma fractions for the treatment of hemophilia. 1. On the preparation and use of fraction I-O. Blombäck M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl** 1969;35:21–5

HIV-antibody seroconversions in Dutch haemophiliacs using heat-treated and non heat-treated coagulation factor concentrates. Wolfs TF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):396–9

A human factor VIIa concentrate and its effects in the hemophilic A dog. Chabbat J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):603–12

Hemophilia: state of the art of hematologic care 1988. Kasper CK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(3):141–4 (141 ref.)

[Cryoprecipitate should have preference over factor VIII concentrate in the treatment of patients with hemophilia A] Kunst VA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 10; 133(23):1163–6 (Dut)

[Transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus by a dry heat-treated Factor VIII concentrate?] Weisser J. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;200(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemophilia and AIDS] Marbet GA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jan 10;78(1–2):3–4 (Ger)

[10 years of dental care of hemophiliacs] Pöschmann M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk of viral infection and replacement therapy in hemophilia. Considerations on the study of a family] Taddeo U. **Clin Ter** 1987 Jan 15;120(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Improvement in anti-hemophilic preparations and its problems. 3. Treatment of hemophilia patients with inhibitors; induction of immune tolerance by a low or intermediate dose regimen] Iizuka A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):640–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Improvement in anti-hemophilic preparations and its problems. 7. Present status and future aspect of anti-hemophilic preparations] Kamiya T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Improvement in anti-hemophilic preparations and its problems. 4. Factor VIII preparation (RCG-5) with intermediate purity and potency] Yoshioka A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May;29(5):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of Octa V.I. in patients with severe hemophilia (letter)] Tjønnfiord G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30; 109(19–21):2053–4 (Nor)

[Analysis of various adverse effects of substitute treatment of children with hemophilia] Adamowicz-Salach A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May;63(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Haemophilia A in German shepherd dogs. Parry BW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Sep;65(9):276–9

Haemophilia A in a cocker spaniel dog. Parry BW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Oct;65(10):326–7

Stability of canine factor VIII: coagulant activity in vitro. Mansell PD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Jul;53(3):264–7

Hemophilia A in a female dog. Murtaugh RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Aug 1;193(3):351–2

HEMOPHILIA B see **CHRISTMAS DISEASE**

HEMOPHILIA C see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

HEMOPHILUS see **HAEMOPHILUS**

HEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS see **HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS**

HEMOPHTHALMOS see **EYE HEMORRHAGE**

HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

Tension gastrothorax complicating traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Sidhu BS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jul; 86(7):182–4

ETIOLOGY

Hemopneumothorax due to pulmonary metastasis with malignant hemangioendothelioma: CT and pathological findings. Hihara T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Sep–Oct; 6(5):213–5

[Spontaneous hemopneumothorax. Report of 14 cases] Zhang RK. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 11(2):82–4, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic findings in a patient with spontaneous hemopneumothorax] Tsukioka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jun;42(6):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

[28 cases of spontaneous hemopneumothorax] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 36(7):1059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HEMOPTYSIS

Hemoptysis: emergency assessment and management. Goldman JM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 May; 7(2):325–38 (38 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine, pulmonary hemorrhage, and hemoptysis [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1989 Jul 1;111(1):96] Godwin JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15;110(10):843

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchoscopy to evaluate hemoptysis in older men with nonsuspicious chest roentgenograms. Lederle FA, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1043–7

[Bronchoscopy in monosymptomatic hemoptysis—hemoptysis in bronchial carcinoma] Bundgaard N, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(2):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A case of Goodpasture's syndrome] Martovitskaia AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;66(10):141–2 (Rus)

[Benefits of bronchoscopy in hemoptysis and normal pulmonary X-rays in patients over 40 years of age] Johard U. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 22;86(12):1069–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hemoptysis patients by thrombin and fibrinogen-thrombin infusion therapy using a fiberoptic bronchoscope. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep; 96(3):473–6

[Epileptic crisis in hemoptysis treated with terlipressin (letter)] Bosseray A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(1):85 (Fre)

[Treatment of hemoptysis and hemorrhage using pyrilen and temechin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary hemorrhage associated with bullous pemphigoid of the lung. Kariya ST, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan; 86(1):127–8

Pulmonary sporotrichosis with massive hemoptysis. Haponik EF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;297(4):251–3

Fatal hemoptysis in acute bacterial endocarditis. Cosmo LY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 May;137(5):1223–6

Hemoptysis in a child during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Malhotra V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Oct; 69(4):526–8

Foreign body–induced hemoptysis [letter] Lowe R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb;47(2):330–1

Value of fiberoptic bronchoscopy and angiography for diagnosis of the bleeding site in hemoptysis. Saumench J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):272–4

Familial multiple-organ arterial ectasia with massive hemoptysis. Su CC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar; 47(3):461–3

Changing spectrum of hemoptysis. Underlying causes in 148 patients undergoing diagnostic flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Johnston H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul;149(7):1666–8

Hemoptysis as the presenting manifestation of thyroid carcinoma. A case report. Weiland JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jul;149(7):1693–4

Massive haemoptysis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wasser L, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Oct; 82(4):421–5

Pulmonary phaeohyphomycosis in a patient with hemoptysis. Barenfanger J, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1158–60

Massive hemoptysis during catheterization of the internal jugular vein. Friedman Y, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5):1143

A migratory infiltrate in a patient with hemoptysis and chest pain. Ghio AJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):195–6

Hemoptysis due to LV pseudoaneurysm [letter] Goldberg NB, et al. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):699–700

Factors associated with fatal hemoptysis in cancer patients. Panos RJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):1008–13

Catamenial hemoptysis—report of a case. Wu JY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;42(6):501–4

Ventriculo-bronchial fistula: a rare cause of intermittent massive hemoptysis. O'Donnell A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May–Jun;30(3):378–80

Catamenial hemoptysis. Maguire PJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;81(12):729–30

Hemoptysis secondary to respiratory tract telangiectasias in CREST syndrome [letter] Newman ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Dec;15(12):1874–6

Case 1. Hughes Stovin syndrome. **Radiographics** 1989 Jan; 9(1):87–9

Image interpretation session. Ferris EJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Jan;9(1):85–114

Pulmonary embolism masquerading as pulmonary arteriovenous malformation on computerized tomography. Kollef MH, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):924–6

Haemoptysis as the sole presenting symptom of dissection of the aorta. Guidetti AS, et al. **Thorax** 1989 May; 44(5):444–5

[Atypical pulmonary sequestration with severe hemoptysis. Role of therapeutic embolization] Gasparini D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Dec;76(6):631–3 (Ita)

[A massive hemoptysis caused by accidental swallowing of a fish bone] Takahashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May; 41(6):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Familial amyloid polyneuropathy presenting as recurrent

hemoptysis and hemosputum: detection of amyloid deposition of the lung by transbronchial lung biopsy] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 77(9):1435–9 **(Jpn)**

[Sclerosing pulmonary hemangioma] Nepomniashchaia EM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complication of pulmonary echinococcosis by profuse hemorrhage] Safarov IS. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Hemoptysis in patients with normal roentgenologic findings] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Mar–Apr; 46(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Migratory polyarthralgia and haemoptysis [letter] Davies DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4;151(5):302

PATHOLOGY

Migratory polyarthralgia and haemoptysis [clinical conference] Shenstone B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 3; 150(7):387–90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Percutaneous embolotherapy in life-threatening hemoptysis. Hickey NM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct; 11(5):270–3

Bronchial artery embolization to control hemoptysis: a review. Stoll JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):263–9 (38 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Haemoptysis in a laundry worker. Jackson JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Apr;62(736):379–80

SURGERY

Management of one-lung anesthesia in an anticoagulated patient. Herenstein R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1120–2

[A case of the management of developed collateral vessels through left thoracotomy of recurrence of right bronchiectasis with hemoptysis] Kagaya H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 May;42(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency mitral re-commissurotomy and pneumonectomy in pulmonary hemorrhage] Ivanov SP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct;28(10):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Elements of vascular surgery in surgery of the lungs and mediastinal organs] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endobronchial laser coagulation in persistent hemoptysis due to granulation of the bronchial stump] Gerasin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):32–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of massive hemoptysis secondary to catheter-induced perforation of the pulmonary artery during cardiopulmonary bypass. Fleisher AG, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jun;95(6):1340–1

Severe hemoptysis associated with pulmonary aspergilloma. Percutaneous intracavitary treatment. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Dec;94(6):1225–31

Bronchial infusion therapy (BIT). A bit of caution [editorial] Walsh TE. **Chest** 1989 Sep;96(3):456–7

Endotracheal intubation in massive hemoptysis: advantages of the orotracheal route [letter] Katkov WN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):968

Management of severe haemoptysis by bronchial artery embolisation in a patient with cystic fibrosis. King AD, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jun;44(6):523–4

[Treatment of hemoptysis by embolization of the thoracic arteries with Ethibloc] Jaschke VW, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolization of the bronchial artery in the treatment of severe lung hemorrhage in patients with cystic fibrosis] Amacher A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;171(2):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current diagnostic and therapeutic trends in recalcitrant hemoptysis] Taviani M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Apr 15; 43(7):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Embolization in the therapy of hemoptysis. The results of a combination of Spongostan/sclerosing drugs and the role of electrocoagulation] Gasparini D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of massive hemoptysis by embolization of bronchial artery, surgical resection and bronchial artery ligation] Reshad K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;36(8):1333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial circulation and hemoptysis] Nakajima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;26(4):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of massive hemoptysis, following pulmonary mycosis by bronchial artery embolization in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Kamesaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Apr;30(4):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute complicated abscess of the lungs] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcatheter embolization of bronchial arteries in the treatment of massive hemoptysis] Hernández Lezana A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jul;183(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMORRHAGE

Spontaneous rupture of a lower extremity varix: case report. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):101–2

Present problems in haemostaseology. Part II: Platelets and vessels, haemorrhagic disorders. The Vth International Meeting of the Danubian League against Thrombosis and Haemorrhagic Disorders in conjunction with the 16th Erfurt Conference on Haemostasis and Thrombosis. Proceedings. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):415–608

Diagnosis and management of neonatal adrenal haemorrhage. Heij HA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):391–4

Potentially catastrophic bleeding disorders. Approach to diagnosis and management. Coffin CM. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Sep 1;86(3):217–21, 224–5 (18 ref.)

[Hemorrhagic cyst of the cavum tunica vaginalis testis: a case report] Hirano S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Dec; 34(12):2201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Near infrared determined cerebral transit time and oxy- and deoxyhemoglobin relationships during hemorrhagic hypotension in the dog. Ferrari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;248:55–62

Prior immobilization stress alters adrenal hormone responses to hemorrhage in rats. Graessler J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R661–7

Adrenal vein catecholamines and met-enkephalin during staged hemorrhage and naltrexone administration in cats. Gaumann DM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Feb;27(2):139–54

Correlation between template bleeding times and spontaneous bleeding during treatment of acute myocardial infarction with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Gimple LW, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Sep;80(3):581–8

Hyperfibrinolysis: its express diagnosis and role in the development of haemorrhagic syndrome after cardiopulmonary bypass. Sukhanov VA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):442–6

Dissociation between changes in plasma bioactive and immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin after hemorrhage in awake dogs. Engeland WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun; 124(6):2978–85

Experimental studies on the antithrombotic and haemorrhagic effects of heparin and a low molecular weight heparin derivative. Kaiser B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1–2):119–25

Effects of activity, hemorrhage, and dehydration on plasma catecholamine levels in the marine toad (Bufo marinus). Withers PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Oct; 72(1):63–71

Renin and aldosterone reactions after acute hemorrhage. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):105–10

Coagulation disorders associated with neoplastic disease. Steingart RH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;108:37–43 (14 ref.)

Clinical and laboratory assessment of patients with possible hemorrhagic disorders [editorial] Marcus AJ. **West J Med** 1989 Jan;150(1):82–3

Laboratory evaluation of a bleeding patient [published erratum appears in West J Med 1989 Apr;150(4):467] Wallerstein RO Jr. **West J Med** 1989 Jan;150(1):51–8 (43 ref.)

[A low-molecular blood serum factor suppressing myocardial function in traumatic shock complicated by massive blood loss] Antonenko VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surface architectonics of erythrocytes in patients with severe trauma and blood loss] Berezina TL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macroproteinemia and the prognostic assessment of blood loss] Movshev BE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Apr; 107(4):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of hematologic indicators in poisoning in relation to the degree of blood loss in animals] Iushkova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):90–1 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Low molecular weight heparins: antithrombotic and haemorrhagic effects and standardization. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:57–64 (44 ref.)

Haemorrhagic and thromboembolic complications versus intensity of treatment of venous thromboembolism with oral anticoagulants. Schulman S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(5):425–30

Warfarin-related hemorrhage after valve replacement [letter] Montalescot G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Dec;116(6 Pt 1):1649–50

Pharmacokinetics, thrombolytic efficacy and hemorrhagic risk of different streptokinase regimens in heparin-treated acute myocardial infarction. Col JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1185–92

Bleeding in outpatients treated with warfarin: relation to the prothrombin time and important remediable lesions. Landefeld CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Aug;87(2):153–9

The tenderizing trap [news] Scherer P. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Dec; 88(12):1629

Ginseng face cream and unexplained vaginal bleeding. Hopkins MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov; 159(5):1121–2

Acute closed-angle glaucoma complicating hemorrhagic choroidal detachment associated with parenteral thrombolytic agents. Steinemann T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Dec 15;106(6):752–3

Sequelae of thrombotic or hemorrhagic complications following L-asparaginase therapy for childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Ott N, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Fall;10(3):191–5

Postoperative bleeding in cardiovascular surgery. Does heparin rebound really exist? Gundry SR, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Mar;55(3):162–5

Bleeding after intercostal nerve block in a patient anticoagulated with heparin. Nielsen CH. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):162–4

Cocaine, pulmonary hemorrhage, and hemoptysis [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1989 Jul 1;111(1):96] Godwin JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15;110(10):843

2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylene-2,5-cyclohexadienone (BHT quinone methide): an active metabolite of BHT causing haemorrhages in rats. Takahashi O. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 62(4):325–7

Studies on the mechanism of hemorrhage production by five proteolytic hemorrhagic toxins from Crotalus atrox venom. Bjarnason JB, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 May; 369 Suppl:121–9

Mediastinal haemorrhage: a complication of thrombolytic treatment. Suddes KP, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27; 297(6647):527

Haemorrhagic cystitis in bone marrow transplantation patients: possible increased risk associated with prior busulphan therapy. Thomas AE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Apr;1(4):347–55

Hemorrhagic complications of thrombolytic therapy in the treatment of myocardial infarction and venous thromboembolism. Fennerty AG, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):88S–97S (73 ref.)

Hemorrhagic complications of long-term anticoagulant therapy. Levine MN, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2 Suppl):26S–36S (45 ref.)

Pulmonary hemorrhage in a cocaine abuser [letter; comment] Walek JW, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):222. **Comment on:** Chest 1988 Feb;93(2):427–9

Antithrombotic and haemorrhagic effects of the naturally occurring thrombin inhibitor hirudin. Kaiser B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1–2):41–6

Management of bleeding in the patient receiving thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: a nursing perspective. Kline E. **Heart Lung** 1988 Nov;17(6 Pt 2):771–7

Increased serum levels of fibrinogen degradation products due to treatment with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator for acute myocardial infarction are related to bleeding complications, but not to coronary patency. European Co-operative Study Groups for rt-PA. Arnold AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Sep;14(3):581–8

Characterization of toxicity involving haemorrhage and cardiovascular failure, caused by parenteral administration of a soluble polyacrylate in the rat. Hicks R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jun;9(3):191–8

Prothrombin time ratio and other factors associated with bleeding in patients treated with warfarin. Petitti DB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(8):759–64

Hemoglobin-mediated oxidant damage to the central nervous system requires endogenous ascorbate. Sadrzadeh SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Nov;82(5):1510–5

Thorotrast-induced oro- and hypopharyngeal fibrosis with recurrent bleeding. Wustrow TP, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct;16(7):315–9

Spontaneous reports of bleeding: comparison of N-methylthiotetrazole side chain (MTT) and non-MTT cephalosporins [letter] McCloskey RV. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1405

Haemorrhagic and thromboembolic complications in patients with atrial fibrillation on anticoagulant prophylaxis. Lundström T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Feb;225(2):137–42

Bronchial bleeding with nebulised pentamidine [letter] Miller RF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1488

Is cyclosporin toxic to endothelial cells? [letter] Zaal MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):956–7

Mycotoxins produced by toxic Fusarium isolates obtained from agricultural and nonagricultural areas (Arctic) of Norway. Abbas HK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Mar; 105(3):143–51

The safety and effectiveness of long-term warfarin therapy in an anticoagulation clinic. Bussey HI, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9 4):214–9

Pituitary adenomas: possible role of bromocriptine in intratumoral hemorrhage. Yousem DM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):239–43

Heparin and bleeding: an association with lipase release. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22; 60(3):434–6

Retinoid-induced hemorrhaging and bone toxicity in rats fed diets deficient in vitamin K. McCarthy DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Feb;97(2):300–10

Antigenic relationships of fractionated western diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox) hemorrhagic toxins and other rattlesnake venoms as indicated by monoclonal antibodies.

Martinez RA, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(2):239–45
Proteolytic, hemorrhagic and hemolytic activities of snake venoms. Soto JG, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(9):875–82
[An unusual complication of therapy with Pelentan—hemorrhage into the iliopsoas muscle] Monhart V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Dec;34(12):1189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tolerability in ophthalmologic surgery of CY 216 in preventing venous thrombosis of the leg] Morin Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(11):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of postoperative systematic preventive anticoagulant treatment] Rettori R. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl B:46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolonged bleeding time in 2 patients with acute renal insufficiency during treatment with cefoperazone (2nd generation cephalosporin)] Royer JM, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Oct–Dec;43(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic complications caused by anticoagulants and fibrinolytic agents] Bewermeyer H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 May;60(5):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency of severe abdominal wall hemorrhage with subcutaneous anticoagulation using calcium-heparin] Brugger HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 7; 119(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemorrhage caused by vitamin K deficiency in the post-natal period] Appendini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Feb;41(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The pathogenesis of trehalose dimycolate-induced hemorrhagic pneumonia induced in mice as animal model of human alveolar hemorrhagic syndrome] Sakamoto Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 27(2):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the embryotropic effect of tiuram EF] Sal'nikova LS. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):88 (Rus)
[Simultaneous intake of warfarin and stanozolol as cause of hemorrhage in a patient] Elwin CE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 5;85(40):3290 (Swe)
[Difficulties in obtaining financial support for studies of hemorrhage during treatment with anticoagulants] Schulman S. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 12;86(15):1354 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial type II protein C deficiency associated with warfarin-induced skin necrosis and bilateral adrenal hemorrhage. Conlan MG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Dec; 29(4):226–9
Orbital hemorrhage in a newborn. Munoz M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):206–8
Orbital hemorrhage and eyelid ecchymosis in acute orbital myositis. Reifler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb 15;107(2):111–3
Cerebral blood flow and interstitial fluid adenosine during hemorrhagic hypotension. Van Wylen DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Nov;255(5 Pt 2):H1211–8
Recurrent lupus pneumonitis with pulmonary hemorrhage in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with chronic thyroiditis and antithyroid hormone autoantibodies. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 May–Jun; 7(3):309–13
Pulmonary hemorrhage and glomerulonephritis. Scheer RL. **Compr Ther** 1988 Nov;14(11):40–8 (19 ref.)
Cardiovascular, pulmonary, and renal effects of massively increased intra-abdominal pressure in critically ill patients. Cullen DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Feb;17(2):118–21
Maternal survival after acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis complicating late pregnancy. Bartelink AK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Sep;29(1):41–50
Characteristics of manifest glaucoma at early stages. Bengtsson B. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(3):241–3
Hemorrhagic cystitis [letter] Raman TS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Feb;26(2):193–4
Conjunctival hemorrhagic lymphangiectasis. Chelsky MP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Sep;59(9):676–8
Injury to the tibial and peroneal nerves due to hemorrhage in the popliteal fossa. Two case reports. Logigian EL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jun;71(5):768–70
Non-cavitary hemorrhage producing shock in trauma patients: incidence and severity. Pedowitz RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):219–22
Bombesin reverses bleeding-induced hypovolemic shock, in rats. Guarini S, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(2):107–16
Intrachiasmal hemorrhage: a cause of delayed post-traumatic blindness. Crowe NW, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Jun; 39(6):863–5
Herpes zoster ophthalmicus complicated by hyphema and hemorrhagic glaucoma. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(4):185–7
Nontraumatic spinal intramedullary hemorrhage in an infant. Mutoh K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):53–6
Thymic hemorrhage: a cause of acute symptomatic mediastinal widening in an infant with late haemorrhagic disease. Sonographic findings. Lemaitre L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(2):128–9
Intestinal obstruction in a neonate with adrenal hemorrhage and renal vein thrombosis. Levine C. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 19(6–7):477–8
Transient hyperkalaemia immediately after acute haemorrhage in rats. Obika LF. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;48(5):461–7
[Acute hemorrhagic-necrotic pancreatitis complicated by perforation of the choledochus] Dimitrov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(1):85–7 (Bul)
[An uncommon cause of acute abdomen—hemorrhage into an accessory hepatic lobe] Vykoupil L. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Apr;68(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Compression of the femoral nerve caused by retroperitoneal hemorrhage resulting from femoral artery puncture] Bischoff C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar;60(3):181–3 (Ger)
[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum caused by hemorrhage and the rupture of pancreatic pseudocysts] Lefemine S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 15;44(11):1611–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of ovarian bleeding with combined congenital deficiency of factor V and von Willebrand's disease] Era I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 41(6):761–4 (Jpn)
[A rare case of coexistence of fibrous dysplasia of bone and vascular changes] Bieganowska-Klamut Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jul–Oct;52(4–5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial infarction of the right ventricle with pulmonary bleeding] Muzykantova NR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb; (2):50–2 (Rus)
[Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with granular deposits of immunoglobulins and pulmonary hemorrhage (letter)] Herra Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May; 182(9):502–3 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Adrenal hemorrhage with incomplete rotation of the colon leading to early duodenal obstruction: case report and review of the literature. Cheves H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;24(3):300–2 (13 ref.)
[Differential "adrenal gland tumor–adrenal gland hemorrhage" diagnosis. A sonographic follow-up] Kellnar S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Jun;137(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital suprarenal hemorrhagic pseudocyst and neuroblastoma in situ] Núñez Núñez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Mar;30(3):237–8 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Microcytic hematuria is an indicator of glomerular bleeding [letter] Docci D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(4):344–5
The sensitivity of vital signs in identifying major thoracoabdominal hemorrhage. Luna GK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):512–5
Accuracy of laser Doppler capillary flow measurements for predicting blood loss from skin incisions in pigs. Carpenter RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar;68(3):308–11
Retro-peritoneal haemorrhage presenting as hip pain. Wan A. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Dec;5(4):246–7
Idiopathic scrotal haemorrhage in neonates. Davenport M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1492–3
Orbital intraconal haematic cysts in young people: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Travis RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jun;62(738):521–5
Magnetic resonance imaging in detecting acute oedematous and haemorrhagic pancreatitis: an experimental study in pigs. Puolakkainen P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(1):25–33
Gunshot wound of the thigh presenting as a massive hemorrhage to the scrotum. Moskovitz B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Nov;24(11):684–5
The bleeding severity index: validation and comparison to other methods for classifying bleeding complications of medical therapy. Landefeld CS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(8):711–8
MR imaging of bilateral adrenal hemorrhage. Itoh K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):1054–6
Intra-amniotic hemorrhage secondary to placenta circumvallate. Cutillo DP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jul;8(7):399–401
Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn with evidence of bleeding in utero. Gotoh T, et al. **J Urol** 1989 May; 141(5):1145–7
Sudden change in the sonographic appearance of a thyroid cyst after percutaneous aspiration. Bolondi L, et al. **JCU** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(3):213–5
Sonography of cyclophosphamide hemorrhagic cystitis: a report of two cases. Suzuki T, et al. **JCU** 1988 Mar–Apr; 16(3):183–6
Sonographic spectrum of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage: report of a case simulating solid tumor. Wu CC. **JCU** 1989 Jan;17(1):45–9
Bleeding hemangioma detected by enuresis blanket. Mallory SB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Jun;6(2):139–40
Ultrasound diagnosis of adrenal hemorrhage in meningococcemia. Sarnaik AP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(5):427–8
Magnetic resonance appearance of adrenal hemorrhage in a neonate. Willemse AP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 19(3):210–1
MRI of pulmonary sequestration with hemorrhage. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):58–60
Spontaneous perinephric and subcapsular renal hemorrhage: evaluation with CT, US, and angiography. Belville JS, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):733–8
Adrenal hemorrhage and renal vein thrombosis in the newborn: MR imaging. Brill PW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):95–8
Siderotic nodules in the spleen: MR imaging of portal hypertension. Minami M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep; 172(3):681–4
Gamna-Gandy bodies of the spleen: evaluation with MR imaging. Sagoh T, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3):685–7
[Is adrenal hemorrhage rare in neonates?] Stejskal J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Feb;44(2):120–2 (Cze)
[Giant bleeding angiomyolipoma of the kidney in tuberous sclerosis] Brandt H, et al. **ROFO** 1989 May;150(5):606–8 (Ger)
[MRT diagnosis of hemorrhagic lung infarct] Spielmann RP, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jan;150(1):102–3 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic lymph node metastasis from testicular carcinoma. The echo-CT-MR correlations] Ferrozzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Mar;77(3):283–5 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic pseudocyst of the adrenal gland. A case report] Spalluto F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Nov;76(5):497–8 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhagic edema of the lower extremities] Mirzamagomedov TM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct;(10):60 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Angelutsa PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemorrhage into the vocal cords] Eremenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracerebellar hemorrhage in full-term newborns. Importance of transfontanellar echography. Apropos of a case] Moretones Suñol MG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 May;30(5):407–9 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Filtering bleb thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator. Ortiz JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15;106(5):624–5
DDAVP and open heart surgery [letter; comment] Spargo PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Apr;44(4):363–4. **Comment on:** Anaesthesia 1988 Oct;43(10):898
Bilateral massive adrenal hemorrhage: early recognition and treatment [see comments] Rao RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 1;110(3):227–35 (46 ref.). **Comment in:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Jul 15;111(2):185
Bleeding and anticoagulation [letter] Lambert CJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):454–5
Control of bleeding in patients with immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenia with aminocaproic acid. Bartholomew JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Sep;149(9):1959–61
Intravesical instillation of maalox for the treatment of hemorrhagic cystitis [letter] Kawagoe K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Mar;15(1):107–8
The clinical significance of different routes of desmopressin (DDAVP) administration in various bleeding disorders. Mörsdorf S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):503–7
Control of massive vesical hemorrhage due to radiation cystitis with intravesical instillation of 15 (s) 15-methyl prostaglandin F2-alpha. Hemal AK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Oct;26(10):477–8
The physiological effects of vasopressin when used to control intra-abdominal bleeding. Shelly MP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(5):526–31
Evaluation of intravesical alum irrigation for massive bladder hemorrhage. Takashi M, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(5):286–8
[Hemostatic effect of traumacel P in rats] Hloušková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 12;126(24):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bladder irrigation with aluminum solution for the control of massive hematuria] Octavio Castillo A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Mar;61(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Selective therapy with ranitidine in a case of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum] Volpato M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The dose-dependent action of naloxone on systemic and portal circulation in acute blood loss in rats] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 May;107(5):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of hemostatic disorders in patients with liver cirrhosis] Podymova SD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperoxia on systemic hemodynamics, microcirculation, and oxygen regimen in rats in replacement of massive blood loss by albumin] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the synthetic leu-enkephalin analog dalargin on liver metabolism and blood supply in acute blood loss in rats] Zoloev GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 May–Jun;(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of hemoptysis and hemorrhage using pyrilen and temechin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bladder irrigation with alum solution for the control of severe bladder hemorrhage (letter)] Castillo O. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 May;116(5):484–5 (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Major bleeding in outpatients treated with warfarin: incidence and prediction by factors known at the start of outpatient therapy. Landefeld CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989

Aug;87(2):144–52
Prospective study of clinical bleeding in intensive care unit patients. Brown RB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Dec; 16(12):1171–6
Aqueous heparin therapy: intermittent v continuous administration. Freed N, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1085–90

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous rupture of renal oncocytoma with acute abdomen. Case report. Leitner J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Oct;154(10):611–3
Development of local morphological changes after intradermal inoculation of Q–fever chemovaccine. Reši M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Mar;33(2):167–71
Bleeding disorders in uremia: pathophysiology and treatment. Remuzzi G. **Adv Nephrol** 1989;18:171–86 (103 ref.)
Hemorrhage within pituitary adenomas: how often associated with pituitary apoplexy syndrome? Ostrov SG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jul;153(1):153–60
Vaginal "fisting" as a cause of death. Fain DB, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):73–5
Rapid hemorrhagic death due to basal skull fracture [letter] Imajo T. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):271–2
Spontaneous fatal perforation of aorta and vena cava by Mobin–Uddin umbrella. Rozin L, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):149–51
Fatal intraoperative hemorrhage during spinal fusion surgery for osteogenesis imperfecta. Sperry K. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):54–9
The Kasabach–Merritt syndrome: severe bleeding disorder caused by celiac arteriography—reversal by heparin treatment. Mewes T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 84(8):965–71
Hemorrhagic acalculous cholecystitis in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Raijman I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):445–7
Lower–third esophageal cancer penetrating the aorta: sudden death after emergency admission in a nontreated patient [letter] Shimizu M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep; 84(9):1129–30
Unilateral hyperlucent lung due to interstitial pulmonary hemorrhage from aortic dissection. Colice GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):250–2
Report of an unusual case of postoperative adrenal hemorrhage in a young woman [see comments] Fitzpatrick PM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):487–9. **Comment in:** Am J Med 1989 Jul;87(1):4
Pulmonary hemorrhage associated with bullous pemphigoid of the lung. Kariya ST, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan; 86(1):127–8
Unusual case of postoperative adrenal hemorrhage [letter; comment] Khardori R. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):4. **Comment on:** Am J Med 1989 Apr;86(4):487–9
Pulmonary hemorrhage associated with bullous pemphigoid of the lung [letter] Klinger JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 May; 86(5):636–7
Alveolar hemorrhage in Wegener's granulomatosis. Sanchez–Masiques J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 297(6):390–3 (20 ref.)
Posterior chamber hemorrhage during strabismus surgery. Greenberg DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov 15; 106(5):634–5
Does stress affect bleeding in hemophilia? A review of the literature. Perrin JM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Fall;10(3):230–5 (40 ref.)
Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage from an asymptomatic adrenal cortical adenoma. Report of a case. Anderson WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May;55(5):299–302
Delayed hemorrhage from an anomalous carotid artery following tracheostomy. Edelson RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Aug;55(8):488–91
A patient with Sanfilippo syndrome and pseudocholinesterase deficiency, further complicated by post–tonsillectomy haemorrhage. Myles PS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):86–8
Comparison of viscoelastic measures of coagulation after cardiopulmonary bypass. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jul;69(1):69–75
Periarteritis with intra–abdominal bleeding [letter] Sabo D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Dec;17(12):1368
Severe hemorrhage after extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy. Stoller ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 1;111(7):612–3
Adrenal insufficiency and interleukin–2 therapy [letter; comment] VanderMolen LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jul 15;111(2):185. **Comment on:** Ann Intern Med 1989 Feb 1;110(3):227–35
Pulmonary haemorrhage, pulmonary infarction, and the lupus anticoagulant. Howe HS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Oct; 47(10):869–72
Haemorrhagic diphtheria. Havaldar PV, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Sep;9(3):178–9
Selective use of heparin in aortic surgery. Burnett J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):811–5
Human polyomavirus: lack of relationship of viruria to prolonged or severe hemorrhagic cystitis after bone marrow transplant. Cottler–Fox M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 May;4(3):279–82
Severe haemolysis after percutaneous closure of a ductus arteriosus (arterial duct). Ladusans EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jun;61(6):548–50
Spinal anaesthesia and surgical blood loss [letter] Donald JR. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;62(1):114–5
The bleeding disorder in acute promyelocytic leukaemia: fibrinolysis due to u–PA rather than defibrination. Bennett B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Apr;71(4):511–7
The effect of fresh versus stored blood on post–operative bleeding after coronary bypass surgery: a prospective randomized study. Wasser MN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 May;72(1):81–4
Prophylactic subcutaneous heparin does not increase operative blood loss in transurethral resection of the prostate. Wilson RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep;62(3):246–8
Haemorrhagic and thrombo–embolic complications associated with surgery. Grant PJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1988 Apr;44(2):453–74 (51 ref.)
Prolonged bleeding from epidural catheterization [letter] Cohen S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;36(4):482–3
Intramural hemorrhage and endothelial changes in atherosclerotic coronary artery after repetitive episodes of spasm in x–ray–irradiated hypercholesterolemic pigs. Nagasawa K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Aug;65(2):272–82
Haemorrhagic pompholyx in bullous pemphigoid. Duhra P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1988 Sep;13(5):342–3
Mediastinal hemorrhage after treatment of thyrotoxicosis using radioiodine. Piers DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;13(8):574–6
Factors influencing bleeding during transurethral prostatectomy. Fujita K. **Clin Ther** 1988;10 Spec No:16–9
Excessive blood loss and its relationship to clotting system changes during and after major surgery. Newman RS. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Apr;3(2):417–27 (62 ref.)
Hemorrhagic and thrombotic abnormalities of cancer. Schwartzberg LS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1988 Jan;4(1):107–28 (120 ref.)
Bleeding after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Erlemeier HH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jan;10(1):16–23
Bleeding through PTFE grafts. Baker JD. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;1(1):41–3
Acute surgical intervention for complications of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Fraedrich G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;1(3):197–203
Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage from kidney causes. Chang SY, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;15(3–4):281–4
Fatal hemorrhage from an arterio–portal–peritoneal fistula after percutaneous liver biopsy. Korula J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):244–6
Embolotherapy for severe iatrogenic hepatic injury [letter] Walter RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1065–6
Recurrent bleeding from cutaneous venous collaterals in portal hypertension. van Buuren HR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1279–81
Hemorrhagic and thrombotic complications in polycythemia vera. A clinical study. Orlandi E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jan–Feb;74(1):45–9
Bleeding and thrombosis in chronic myeloproliferative disorders: relation of platelet disorders to clinical aspects of the disease. Wehmeier A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(5):251–9
Analysis of risk factors for fatal hemorrhage during induction therapy of patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Ventura GJ, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1989;3(1):23–8
Potential risks in retrovenous revascularization of the myocardium. Tickman RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Aug; 20(8):784–6
Orbital haemorrhage following retrobulbar injection. Kaushik NC. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 36(3):128–30
Severe hemorrhage associated with pancreatic pseudocysts: report of two cases. Belli G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 May;4(4):455–60
Massive pulmonary haemorrhage due to leptospirosis. Allen P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(5):322–4
Biological effects of biliary shock wave lithotripsy in swine. Becker CD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May;24(5):366–70
Retroperitoneal haemorrhage following femoral vein catheterization for hemodialysis. Pereira BJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun;36(6):396–7
Gaucher hemorrhagic cyst of bone. A case report. Springfield DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Jan; 71(1):141–4
Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin. Induction of hemorrhagic necrosis in normal tissue requires the fifth component of complement (C5). Rothstein JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1;168(6):2007–21
Bleeding complications in the uremic patient. Vogler TA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):7–12
Liver biopsy complications monitored by ultrasound. Hederström E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jan;8(1):94–8
Rare case of obscure haemorrhage in the upper digestive tract (epiglottis). Manni JJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Mar;103(3):331–2
Haemorrhage during minitracheotomy: reduction of risk by altered incision. Terry RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Feb;103(2):207–8
Pathogenesis of bleeding in DHF: role of platelet and coagulation abnormalities. Srichaikul T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Apr;72(4):239–42
Complications encountered during LeFort I osteotomy in a patient with mandibulofacial dysostosis. Reaume CE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(11):1003–4
Stoma–related Variceal Bleeding: An Under–Recognized Complication of Biliary Atresia [letter] Brandt C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1228
Splinter haemorrhages: facts and fiction. Young JB, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Oct;22(4):240–3
Urethral varices as an unusual cause of third–trimester bleeding. A case report. Prater JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jul;33(7):664–6
Renal loss following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Donahue LA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Sep;142(3):809–11
Placenta percreta invading the bladder: report of 2 cases. Klotz PG, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):938–9
Congenital pelvic arteriovenous malformation with massive prostatic hemorrhage: a case report. Siegelbaum MH, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Feb;141(2):382–4
Catheter–induced delayed recurrent pulmonary artery hemorrhage. Intervention with therapeutic embolism of the pulmonary artery. Carlson TA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7; 261(13):1943–5
Blood in the mouth [letter] Boucek CD. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 15;319(24):1607
Testicular malignancy associated with massive inguinal adenopathy and life threatening hemorrhage. Lichtman SM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Aug;89(8):482–3
Survival of twins after acute fetal hemorrhage from ruptured vasa previa. Duenhoelter JH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 May; 73(5 Pt 2):866–7 (6 ref.)
Complications of endoscopic sinus surgery. Stankiewicz JA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;22(4):749–58
Massive hemorrhage as the initial appearance of "nonfunctioning" islet cell tumors of the pancreas. McPherson GA, et al. **Pancreas** 1989;4(3):381–5
Hemostatic defects in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Bhamarapravati N. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S826–9 (21 ref.)
Hemorrhage in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in China. Guang MY, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun; 11 Suppl 4:S884–90 (56 ref.)
Antibody, macrophages, dengue virus infection, shock, and hemorrhage: a pathogenetic cascade. Halstead SB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S830–9 (72 ref.)
Haemorrhage in an abdominal cerebrospinal fluid–pseudocyst as a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Pombo FF, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):733–4
Haemorrhage due to rupture of the kidney with intraparenchymal calculi, chronic pyelonephritis and acute obstructive uropathy. A case report. Klevansky AB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Nov 19;74(10):527–8
Hypotension and bleeding with various anatomic patterns of blunt splenic injury in adults. Buckman RF Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):206–12
Bleeding as a complication of fine needle lung biopsy. Doyle T, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Dec;43(12):1013–4
Pulmonary haemorrhage in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Markus HS, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Jun;44(6):525–6 (9 ref.)
Acute bleeding from leiomyoblastoma of the greater omentum. A case report. Rye BA, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Jun 30;75(3):296–8 (10 ref.)
Biological effects of shock waves: kidney haemorrhage by shock waves in dogs—administration rate dependence. Delius M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(8):689–94
Severe hemorrhage secondary to primary, isolated in situ carcinoma of renal pelvis. Gonzales J, et al. **Urology** 1989 Jul;34(1):39–42
[Determination of blood loss in transurethral prostatectomy] Lin AT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 40(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Postoperative hemorrhage and cardiac tamponade after heart valve replacement] Jiang ZB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;26(7):414–5, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney as a source of severe hemorrhage in the urogenital tract] Kania R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 23;127(52):1621–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Corpus luteum hemorrhage; beware of overtreatment] Brölmann HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Sep 10; 132(37):1681–3 **(Dut)**
[Severe hemorrhagic syndrome in a high responder patient with hemophilia A. Value of porcine factor VIII] Boullet M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe complications of tonsillectomy] Peytral C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic risk in intravenously administered thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81 Spec No:59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic hepatic complications of hepatic puncture–biopsies. Role of echography] Jousse D, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Dec;69(12):759–62 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Traumatic" urethrorragias in young boys: can they be of an unusual etiology?] Cotton JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(7):613–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Frequency of adrenal hemorrhage in fatal forms of purpura fulminans in children. Etiopathogenic and therapeutic considerations] Leclerc F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(6):545–50 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A complication of adrenal cystic lymphangioma: hemorrhage (letter)] Berthet B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 6;18(18):939 **(Fre)**
[Fatal hemorrhagic complication of acquired multicystic

disease in dialyzed patients (letter)] Gabriel JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 25;18(12):635 (Fre)

[Risk of treatment with antivitamin K agents in patients with polycystic kidney. Increased by combination with a salicylate (letter)] Guy JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 24;18(25):1255 (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic complications during extracorporeal circulation] Fourati M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jun–Jul; 65(6–7):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eye diseases and control of labor. Studies of changes in the eye in labor exemplified by subconjunctival hemorrhage (hyposphagmas)] Stolp W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Apr;49(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aneurysms of the lingual artery as a cause of recurrent late hemorrhage following tonsillectomy] Maurer J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 May;68(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorrhage of the right adrenal gland following liver transplantation] Rieber A, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):732 (Ger)

[A case from practice (114). Patient: Mr. H. B., born 1948, television technician] Corneo M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 13;77(37):987–8 (Ger)

[Hemorrhage in the Wirsung's duct caused by aneurysm of the splenic artery in chronic pancreatitis] Uomo G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):55–60 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An autopsy case of acute pulmonary hemorrhage in systemic lupus erythematosis] Ueno S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;26(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsied case of rheumatoid arthritis with multiple organ failure following intractable hemorrhage from the urinary bladder due to amyloid A deposition] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;77(11):1726–30 (Jpn)

[A case of repeated hematomyelia caused by cavernous hemangioma in the spinal cord] Moriuchi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 May;17(5):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ureteral stenosis associated with late-onset hemorrhagic cystitis due to adenovirus type 11 after bone marrow transplantation: report of two cases] Hanada R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Dec;29(12):2379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lupus anticoagulant in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus complicating marked bleeding tendency] Onda H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Aug;29(8):1256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ovarian bleeding in patients with congenital bleeding tendency] Takamatsu J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Nov; 29(11):2037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bleeding as a complication of resuscitation in a case of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Belokurov MIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the blood supply to the bronchial stump following resection of the lungs using a mechanical suture in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary hemorrhage] Volynskii IuD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A rare source of hemorrhage in closed chest trauma] Deriugina MS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):57 (Rus)

[Hemorrhage from the brachiocephalic trunk following tracheostomy] Fot IaF. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):53–4 (Rus)

[Hemorrhage into the abdominal cavity from a pancreatic cyst] Kukharchuk VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(11):57 (Rus)

[Profuse urethrorrhagia as a complication of gonorrheal cavernitis] Datuashvili TD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (10):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Profuse intraoperative hemorrhage from the veins of the anterior sacral plexus] Nazarov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May; 140(5):65–6 (Rus)

[Erosion-induced hemorrhage after surgical treatment of acute obstruction of major arteries of the lower extremities] Stepanov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rupture of simple renal cyst after minimal renal injury] Fernández Férnandez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Laparoscopic hemostatic procedures in patients with coagulation disorders undergoing hepatic and splenic puncture biopsies] Ferrando J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Theory of local loss of blood and fluid. By Alfred Blalock, 1940 [classical article] Blalock A. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Mar; (240):3–4

The contribution of Ruscoe Clarke and his team to knowledge relevant to blood loss after injury. Topley E. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):373–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Lupus anticoagulant [letter] Yap AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 1;111(3):262–3

Hemorrhage in mice produces alterations in B cell repertoires. Abraham E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug; 122(1):208–17

Host defense abnormalities after hemorrhage, trauma, and burns. Abraham E. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):934–9 (74 ref.)

Hemorrhage produces abnormalities in lymphocyte function and lymphokine generation. Abraham E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 1;142(3):899–906

Mechanism of immunosuppression following hemorrhage: defective antigen presentation by macrophages. Stephan RN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):553–6

Pulmonary hemorrhage and glomerulonephritis in the absence of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody. Rotellar C, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1324–6 (13 ref.)

METABOLISM

Potentiated cortisol response to paired hemorrhage: role of angiotensin and vasopressin. Lilly MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jul;257(1 Pt 2):R118–26

Glucose kinetics in haemorrhagic hyperglycemia. Ljungqvist O, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Aug;28(4):347–56

Effect of hemorrhage and resuscitation on subcutaneous, conjunctival, and transcutaneous oxygen tension in relation to hemodynamic variables. Gottrup F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):904–7

The effect of repetitive haemorrhage on plasma cortisol, beta-endorphin and N-terminal pro-opiomelanocortin in conscious sheep. Smith R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Oct;20(10):612–5

Two-cytochrome metabolic model for carotid body PtiO2 and chemosensitivity changes after hemorrhage. Buerk DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Jul;67(1):60–8

Evidence of increased gluconeogenesis during hemorrhage in fed and 24-hour food-deprived rats. Ljungqvist O, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):87–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute hemorrhagic cystitis due to Escherichia coli. Loghman-Adham M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89; 9(1–2):29–32

MORTALITY

Fatal intrathoracic haemorrhage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation and treatment with streptokinase and heparin. Haugeberg G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug;62(2):157–8

[Fatal hemorrhage in total endoprosthesis reimplantation. A case report and legal viewpoints] Bullrich A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Apr;92(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Contribution of focal haemorrhage and microvascular fibrin deposition to fatal envenoming by Russell's viper (Vipera russelli siamensis) in Burma. Than-Than, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Jan;46(1):23–38

The immunopathology of olfactory nerve injury and hemorrhage in gerbils. Nakashima T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):32–7

Vascular adrenal cysts. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of endothelial and hemorrhagic (pseudocystic) variants. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Sep;13(9):740–7

Intranodal hemorrhagic spindle-cell tumor with "amianthoid" fibers. Report of six cases of a distinctive mesenchymal neoplasm of the inguinal region that stimulates Kaposi's sarcoma. Suster S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 May;13(5):347–57

Prospective clinicopathologic study of carotid intraplague hemorrhage. Aburahma AF, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Mar; 55(3):169–73

Acute pathological effects on rats of orally administered wortmannin-containing preparations and purified wortmannin from Fusarium oxysporum. Gunther R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Mar;27(3):173–9

Morphological studies of the choriocapillaries and pigment epithelium of the eye after acute blood loss. Li WW, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(4):529–39

Massive haemorrhagic necrosis of the liver after liver transplantation. Hübscher SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;42(4):360–70

Histopathological assessment of bleeding from polyps of the colon and rectum. Waldock A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;42(4):378–82

Discussion of "An Unusual, Deep Lingual Hemorrhage as a Consequence of Ligature Strangulation" [letter; comment] Simonsen J. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 May; 34(3):529–31. **Comment on:** J Forensic Sci 1988 May;33(3):806–11

Retrograde pyramidal tract degeneration in a patient with cervical haematomyelia. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):382–6

Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage presenting as a right scrotal mass [letter] Putnam MH. **JAMA** 1989 May 26;261(20):2958

Subendocardial hemorrhage of the left ventricle—a study of medicolegal autopsy cases. Bunai Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;42(3):340–4

[Congestive hemorrhage caused by burns?] Scharschmidt A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Sep–Oct;182(3–4):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proof value of congested hemorrhages in the area of the head of newborn infants] Eidam J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histologic distribution pattern of thymus hemorrhages in sudden infant death] Risse M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forensic proof value of atraumatic posticus hemorrhage] Weiler G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorrhage of the head and neck in death by burning] Maxeiner H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(2):61–80 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal lung hemorrhage in complex pulmonary angiodysplasia in a case of mongolism] Ogbuihi S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;101(4):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative histologic studies of the origin of petechial thymus hemorrhage] Risse M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989; 102(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic necrosis of the putamen by acute methyl alcohol poisoning] Betta PG, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Mar–Apr;80(1066):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemorrhagic and necrotic pancreatitis. Prospective study of 32 patients] Hurtado Andrade H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Apr–Jun;53(2):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of substance P (SP) infusion above the supraoptic nuclei of hypothalamus on the vasopressin content in the posterior pituitary lobe after haemorrhage in rats. Rubacha G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):175–82

Sympathetic inhibition from vagal afferents during severe haemorrhage in rats. Thoren P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1988;571:97–105 (45 ref.)

Eicosanoid regulation of acute intestinal vascular permeability induced by intravenous peptidoglycan-polysaccharide polymers. Woolverton CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Mar;26(3–4):301–9

Endocrine responses of fetal lambs to hemorrhage after alpha 1-adrenergic receptor blockade. Block SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1256–62

Does the intravenous infusion of ritodrine or magnesium sulfate alter the hemodynamic response to hemorrhage in gravid ewes? Chestnut DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Dec;159(6):1467–73

Blood volume restitution after hemorrhage in the newborn lamb. Block SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R647–52

Mechanisms of fetal blood volume restoration after slow fetal hemorrhage. Brace RA. **Am J Physiol** 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1040–3

Plasma catecholamine and glucose concentrations during hemorrhagic hypotension in anesthetized dogs. Briand R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R317–25

Behavioral and hormonal influence on blood volume restitution after hemorrhage in swine. Carlson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R207–16

Atrial peptide release after hemorrhage in unanesthetized swine. Carlson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R915–21

Relative importance of four pressoregulatory mechanisms after 10% bleeding in rabbits. Katoh N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):H291–6

V1 vs. combined V1+V2 vasopressin blockade after hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Liard JF. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec;255(6 Pt 2):H1325–9

Catecholamine activity in paraventricular hypothalamus after hemorrhage in cats. Thrivikraman KV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):R370–6

Partial versus complete arterial transection, fact versus fancy. Barbalinardo RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Nov;54(11):676–80

Haemodynamic responses to acute blood loss: new roles for the heart, brain and endogenous opioids. Van Leeuwen AF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):312–9 (46 ref.)

Phenylephrine increases regional cerebral blood flow following hemorrhage during isoflurane-oxygen anesthesia. Mutch WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):276–9

Regional cerebral blood flow following hemorrhage during isoflurane anesthesia in the rabbit: comparison of techniques to support blood pressure. Ruta TS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):978–83

Loss of evoked potentials during spinal surgery due to spinal cord hemorrhage. Shukla R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Aug; 24(2):272–5

Faint heart. Ludbrook J. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1053–4 (23 ref.)

Comparison of absorbable materials for surgical haemostasis. Blair SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct;75(10):969–71

Effect of transection on the blood-spinal cord barrier of the rat after isolation from descending sources. Noble LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 22;487(2):299–310

Neurons in the parabrachial nuclei respond to hemorrhage. Ward DG. **Brain Res** 1989 Jul 3;491(1):80–92

Differential control of adrenal and renal sympathetic nerve activity during hemorrhagic hypotension in rats. Victor RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Apr;64(4):686–94

Role of vagosympathetic fibers in the control of adrenocorticotropic hormone, vasopressin, and renin responses to hemorrhage in fetal sheep. Wood CE, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Mar;64(3):515–23

Hemodynamic response to abdominal aortotomy in the anesthetized swine. Bickell WH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989

Aug;28(4):321–32
Blood pressure recovery following haemorrhage in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Hebden RA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Nov;26(3):321–30
Effect of hemorrhage on hepatic tissue blood flow in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Bottje WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(4):725–7
Pressor and hemodilution responses compensate for acute hemorrhage in bluefish. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):807–13
Potentiation of hormonal responses to hemorrhage and fasting, but not hypoglycemia in conscious adrenalectomized rats. Darlington DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Sep;125(3):1398–406
Hemodynamic effects of blood volume restitution following a hemorrhage in rats with portal hypertension due to cirrhosis of the liver: influence of the extent of portal-systemic shunting. Kravetz D, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):808–14
Hepatic denervation alters hemodynamic response to hemorrhage in conscious rats. Ozier Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):473–6
Central and systemic effects of a vasopressin V1 antagonist on MAP recovery after haemorrhage in rats. Johnson JV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;12(4):405–12
Influence of endogenous opiates and cardiac afferents on renal nerve activity during haemorrhage in conscious rabbits. Burke SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Aug; 402:9–27
Different effects of bleeding and soft-tissue trauma on pulmonary platelet trapping in pigs. Blomquist S, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun;29(6):866–72
Aldosterone secretion following non-hypotensive hemorrhage is potentiated by prior blood loss. DeMaria EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Sep;29(9):1183–90; discussion 1191–2
Quantitative measurement of bleeding following hypertonic saline therapy in 'uncontrolled' hemorrhagic shock. Gross D, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan;29(1):79–83
1988 Fitts lecture: heart rate changes after haemorrhage and injury—a reappraisal. Little RA. **J Trauma** 1989 Jul; 29(7):903–6 (30 ref.)
Hemorrhagic tonsillitis. Levy S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jan; 99(1):15–8
Retrosternal hemorrhage: an experimental model for study of lymphatic leakage. Levine S, et al. **Lymphology** 1988 Jun;21(2):105–9
Intestinal blood flow and oxygen consumption: responses to hemorrhage in the developing piglet. Crissinger KD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Aug;26(2):102–5
Evidence for the dependence of arterial haemostasis on ADP. McClure MO, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Aug 23;234(1276):255–62
Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements during hemorrhagic hypoperfusion using Trendelenburg and the pneumatic antishock garment. Jaffurs W Jr, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Apr;17(2):119–29
[Thrombosis and hemorrhage: blood between Scylla and Charybdis] Verstraete M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1988; 50(4):327–47 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Thrombosis and hemorrhage: the blood of Charybdis and Scylla] Verstraete M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987; 142(11–12):460–3 **(Fre)**
[Conjunctival PO2 may demonstrate low peripheral perfusion in the hypovolemic dog] Okazaki K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Dec; 37(12):1456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Massive hemorrhage into the villous membrane of the placenta with subsequent delivery of an infant in good condition] Szymanowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Dec; 59(12):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in hemodynamics and the functional state of the myocardium in trauma and blood loss] Ivanov GG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Regional anaesthesia and blood loss. Modig J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1988;89:44–8 (25 ref.)
Hypotensive anesthesia and blood loss. Sollevi A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1988;89:39–43 (35 ref.)
Reducing adult phlebotomy blood loss with the use of pediatric-sized blood collection tubes. Smoller BR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;91(6):701–3
Citrate anticoagulation for hemodialysis patients at risk of bleeding [letter] Collart FE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(3):263–4
Balancing the benefits and risks of intracameral thrombin [editorial] Aaberg TM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct 15; 106(4):485–6
Vascular occlusions for liver resections. Operative management and tolerance to hepatic ischemia: 142 cases. Delva E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Feb;209(2):211–8
Circulatory Support 1988. Bleeding and anticoagulation. Copeland JG 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan; 47(1):87–95
Management of hemophilia in otolaryngologic surgery. A contemporary protocol. Scott TA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Dec;114(12):1445–8
A significant new contribution to radical head and neck surgery. The argon beam coagulator as an effective means of limiting blood loss. Ward PH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Aug;115(8):921–3
Hepatic packing in major hepatic trauma [letter] Ferguson CM. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):508–9
Absorption and excretion in the experimental animal of a 14C-ethylmaleimide labelled peptide fraction of bovine factor VIII with antihaemorrhagic activity. Conte A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Apr;39(4):463–6
Comparative clinical trial of regional anticoagulation for hemodialysis. Akizawa T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):176–8
Prophylactic cryoprecipitate in congenital afibrinogenemia. Rodriguez RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Nov; 27(11):543–5
The effects of warm irrigating fluid during and after transurethral prostatectomy. Ogura K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988; 10 Spec No:20–1
Modified packing technique for control of presacral pelvic bleeding. Metzger PP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec; 31(12):981–2
Prevention of delayed hemorrhage after tracheotomy. Mamikunian C. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Dec;67(12):881–2, 884, 886–7 passim
Bleeding prophylaxis in autologous bone marrow transplantation for solid tumors. Comparison of cryopreserved autologous and fresh allogeneic single-donor platelets. Mulder PO, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(2):120–4
Electrosurgical dissection to reduce blood loss in head and neck surgery. Weber RS, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jul–Aug; 11(4):318–24
Recombinant plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 reverses the bleeding tendency associated with the combined administration of tissue-type plasminogen activator and aspirin in rabbits. Vaughan DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Aug;84(2):586–91
Epoprostenol (PGI2, prostacyclin) during high-risk hemodialysis: preventing further bleeding complications. Swartz RD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;28(9):818–25
Liposuction surgery under local anesthesia: limited blood loss and minimal lidocaine absorption. Lillis PJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct;14(10):1145–8
Laparoscopically applied fibrin glue in experimental liver trauma. Ishitani MB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep; 24(9):867–71
Prevention of hemorrhage by elastic suture material used for securing intravenous catheters within major branches of the portal vein. Sugarbaker PH. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec; 39(4):269–70
Early vascular control for renal trauma: a critical review. Carroll PR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):826–9
Fish oil and coronary angioplasty [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):443
Tranexamic acid for control of haemorrhage in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Avvisati G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):122–4
The Heffington frame [letter] Lange DR. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Feb;18(2):266–7
Evaluation of factors associated with stability of anticoagulation therapy. Rospond RM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(4):207–13
A simple method for controlling hemorrhage during hepatectomy. Mies S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar; 168(3):265–6
Transection of the liver with a water jet. Persson BG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):267–8
Hemodynamic consequences of Foley catheter control in experiment penetrating cardiac wounds. Pham SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):247–50
A multidisciplinary approach to reducing morbidity and operative blood loss during resection of carotid body tumor. Robison JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb; 168(2):166–70
Use of microcrystalline collagen powder and fibrinogen tissue adhesive for hemostasis and prevention of rebleeding in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis of the liver. Sakon M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):453–4
[Value of a fraction of low molecular weight heparin, enoxaparine, in patients at high risk of hemorrhage and thrombosis] Huet Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988; 139(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative effects of fluid gelatins on bleeding during heart surgery in the adult] Zerr C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Nov;36(7):527–32 **(Fre)**
[Low molecular weight heparins in hemodialysis. Value in patients with acute renal insufficiency at high risk of hemorrhage (letter)] Bouffard Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 8;18(14):726–7 **(Fre)**
[Value of POR 8 in the treatment of burns] De Mey A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Apr;10(4):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recommendation for vitamin K administration in the newborn infant for the prevention of hemorrhage caused by vitamin K deficiency] Cario WR, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jan;57(1):43 **(Ger)**
[Hemostasis screening before ENT operations] Deitmer T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar;68(3):188 **(Ger)**
[How do I prevent severe hemorrhage in adenotomy?] Wustrow TP. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 May;68(5):304–5 **(Ger)**
[Neonatal vitamin K prophylaxis and vitamin k deficiency hemorrhages in Switzerland 1986–1988] Tönz O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 26;118(47):1747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous removal of kidney calculi and extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in patients with hemorrhagic diatheses] Kirschner P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jul; 81(7):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heparin-free hemodialysis in chronic patients for temporary management of conditions with a high risk of bleeding] Stradtmann H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jul;81(7):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendation for vitamin K administration for the prevention of hemorrhage caused by vitamin K deficiency] Cario WR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(6):409–10 **(Ger)**
[Use of fibrin glue at the anterior mediastinum to reduce postoperative drainage in cardiac surgery] Tanemoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 36(6):942–6 **(Jpn)**
[Application of heat-treated factor VII concentrates in a patient with congenital factor VII deficiency during labor] Sakiyama N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Nov;29(11):2141–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of equipment for external fixation and rehabilitation of patients with hemophilia] Chantseva EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Feb;34(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of thrombocyte concentrate transfusions during operations with an increased risk for hemorrhagic complications] Sharova IuA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jul;33(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arrest of parenchymal hemorrhage in surgery of the liver] Vishnevskii VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):102–4 **(Rus)**
[Modifying effect of oxolinic acid on the radiation-induced hemorrhagic syndrome] Tartakovskii VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Mar–Apr;29(2):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of complications of endoscopic correction of the crural venous blood flow] Nagovitsyn ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):113–5 **(Rus)**
[Variants of hemodilution and intraoperative blood loss in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec; 139(12):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of arrest of parenchymatous hemorrhage] Urakov AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):113–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Leptospirosis of the lung: radiographic findings in 58 patients. Im JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):955–9
Mediastinal hemorrhage complicating thrombolytic treatment [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Oct 22;297(6655):1042
Hemorrhagic adrenal metastases: CT findings. Shah HR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):77–81
Computed tomography of hemorrhage in a pituitary adenoma without apoplexy. Parikh VP, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jul;12(3):187–9
Traumatic adrenal hemorrhage: radiologic findings. Murphy BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):701–3
Pontine hemorrhage [letter] Casas Parera I, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Oct;19(10):1307–8
[CT appearance of renal hemorrhage after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Kanazawa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Angiographic diagnosis of hemorrhagic myocardial infarct] Zingerman LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb; (1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postpartum hepatic hemorrhage in the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets: diagnosis by radiocolloid scanning. Lee HK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;13(9):635–7
Unusual manifestations of hemorrhage during technetium-99m red cell blood pool imaging. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jun;14(6):470–1

SURGERY

Internal iliac and ovarian artery ligation in the control of pelvic haemorrhage. Thavarasah AS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):22–5 (14 ref.)
Haemorrhage in pancreatic disease. Shankar S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug;76(8):863–6
Bleeding in fungating breast cancer [letter] Webster DJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Apr;15(2):199–200
Venous bypass for decompression of bleeding varices of the pharynx. Caffee HH. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(2):124–8
Treatment of massive hemorrhage after renal biopsy with percutaneous arterial obliteration. Russo D, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(4):376–7
The problems of haemorrhage due to trauma from large vessels in the abdomen. Wilkinson AE. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Jun;27(2):52–3; discussion 53–6
Atraumatic hemobilia arising from a cirrhotic liver. Merrell SW, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jul;106(1):105–9
[Abdominal apoplexy] Zhu ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;26(3):165–6, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Who survives a serious accident? (letter)] Boerma EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 7;133(1):42 **(Dut)**
[Spontaneous hepatic hematoma during pregnancy] Pezet D,

et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(8):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A severe late tonsillar hemorrhage 2 months postoperatively] Swoboda H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Aug; 67(8):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological changes in the pancreas in relation to the time of the operation in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Lukasiewicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 19; 43(38):1215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bilateral ligation of the external carotid in a case of post-tonsillectomy hemorrhage] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Apr–Jun;33(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Surgical procedures in erosive hemorrhage of the common carotid artery] Revskoi IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep; (9):18–20 (Rus)

THERAPY

Intravascular therapeutic embolization for acute traumatic bleeding from the ear. Tsai FY, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5 Suppl):S40–1

Management of hemorrhage from severe scalp lacerations with Raney clips. Sykes LN Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;18(9):995–6

The use of porcine factor VIII concentrate (Hyate:C) in the treatment of patients with inhibitor antibodies to factor VIII. A multicenter US experience. Brettler DB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1381–5

Pelvic fracture hemorrhage. Priorities in management. Evers BM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):422–4

Perihepatic packing: its role in the management of liver trauma. Hollands MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jan; 59(1):21–4

The management of massive haemorrhage. Taylor BL, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Aug;40(2):104, 106–10 (41 ref.)

re Internal iliac artery embolisation for control of severe bladder and prostate haemorrhage [letter] Tosson SR. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep;62(3):281

Superselective embolization for renal hemorrhage with a new coaxial catheter and steerable guidewire. Orzel JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Dec;11(6):343–5

Guidelines for transfusion for massive blood loss. A publication of the British Society for Haematology. British Committee for Standardization in Haematology Blood Transfusion Task Force. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988; 10(3):265–73

Arterial embolization in the management of abdominal and retroperitoneal hemorrhage. O'Hanlan KA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Aug;34(2):131–5

Bloodshed and its estimation [editorial] London PS. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):371–2

Embolization therapy in patients with severe arterial bleeding after hysterectomy. Teichmann AT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;28(3):289–93

Management of internal maxillary artery hemorrhage from temporomandibular joint surgery via selective embolization. Peoples JR 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(11):1005–7

The management of hemorrhage from severe missile injuries using Foley catheter balloon tamponade. Shuker S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):646–8

Bleeding stomal varices treated by sclerotherapy. Mosquera DA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Dec;33(6):337

Hepatic and splenic conservation in trauma [letter] Reidy JF. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):122–3

Intravenous fluid administration and uncontrolled hemorrhage [editorial] Bickell WH, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):409

Hyperbaric oxygen: primary treatment of radiation-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Weiss JP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Jul; 142(1):43–5

Control of life-threatening bleeding from caput medusae by umbilical vein embolisation [letter] Bell R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):736

A new technique for control of epicardial bleeding. Chaux A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Sep;55(4):276–7

Transfusion therapy in pediatric oncology. Greenbaum BH, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Nov;17(11):687–93 (31 ref.)

The management of bleeding in pregnancy. Hoffman M. **Practitioner** 1988 Aug;232(1453):864–9

Interventional angiographic partial nephrectomy for idiopathic massive renal bleeding. Tominaga S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):162–4

Internal iliac artery: embolization to control hemorrhage from pelvic neoplasms. Pisco JM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):337–9

A new concept of control of severe external hemorrhage. Suchý T. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1988;31(3):259–92

Hepatic artery embolization for bleeding and tumors. Clouse ME. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;69(2):419–32 (66 ref.)

[Acquired factor VII inhibitor: treatment using high-dose immunoglobulins, corticotherapy and plasma exchange] Delmer A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139 Suppl 1:48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergency transfusion from the viewpoint of the anesthetist] Balogh D. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:9–14 (8 ref.) (Ger)

[Life-threatening hemorrhage in pelvic fractures of polytraumatized patients. Diagnostic issues and embolization treatment] Hölting T, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Aug; 59(8):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracranial penetration by a Foley bladder catheter. A rare iatrogenic complication of severe frontomaxillary fractures] Reif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Sep;91(9):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Platelet transfusions] Mandelli F. **Ric Clin Lab** 1976 Jan–Mar;6 Suppl 1:73–6 (0 ref.) (Ita)

[Superselective arterial embolization in the control of hemorrhage from ruptured cyst in polycystic kidney in pregnancy] Szmigielski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Mar–Apr;52(2):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental study of hemodynamics and oxygen regimen in the body during replacement of massive blood loss with a suspension of erythrocytes in a solution of modified deionized gelatin] Selivanov EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jan;34(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Temporary endobronchial occlusion in surgical diseases of the lungs] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of reinfusion of blood] Sukhorukov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):116–8 (Rus)

[Efficacy of infusion-transfusion methods of treating burns complicated by blood loss] Atiasov NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Choice of the hemostatic method for inoperable patients with a bleeding bladder tumor] Ralkevich NP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythrocyte-containing media in programs of infusion-transfusion therapy in massive blood loss] Selivanov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ligation and roentgeno-endovascular occlusion of internal iliac arteries in pelvic injuries] Shapot IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):126–9 (30 ref.) (Rus)

[Experimental substantiation of the sorption of reinfused blood] Shinkarevskiĭ EI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan; 142(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for the temporary arrest of external arterial hemorrhage from the vessels of the neck and head] Tsybyrné GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):62–4 (Rus)

[Use of hyperosmolar blood substitutes for replacement in acute blood loss] Uvarov BS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):31–3 (18 ref.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Haemorrhagic syndrome associated with T. vivax infections of cattle in Somalia. Dirie MF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Sep;45(3):291–2

Efficacy of water vapor-saturated air in the treatment of exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in Thoroughbred racehorses. Sweeney CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct; 49(10):1705–7

Cardiopulmonary effects of a ketamine/acepromazine combination in hypovolemic cats. Ingwersen W, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):423–7

Cardiopulmonary effects of a halothane/oxygen combination in hypovolemic cats. Ingwersen W, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):428–33

Relationships between renal hemodynamics and plasma levels of arginine vasotocin and mesotocin during hemorrhage in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Bottje WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(3):423–7

Exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in horses [letter] Brown CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):614–5

Disseminated hemangiosarcoma in a horse. Johnson JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1429–31

Blood lactate as a prognosticator of survival following hemorrhage in conscious swine. Wade CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jan;39(1):44–6

Haemorrhagic lesions resulting from Trypanosoma vivax infection in Ayrshire cattle. Gardiner PR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Jun;31(3–4):187–97

Occlusion of the external carotid and maxillary arteries in the horse to prevent hemorrhage from guttural pouch mycosis. Freeman DE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 18(1):39–47

[Blood coagulation-promoting agents: which ones, when, why?] Meijer P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Feb 1; 114(3):165–6 (Dut)

[Medical hemostasis. II. Systemic hemostatics, a critical evaluation] van den Bogaard AE Jr. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Feb 1;114(3):145–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Medical hemostasis. I. the treatment of hemorrhages and hemorrhagic diathesis in veterinary practice] van den Bogaard AE Jr. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Feb 1; 114(3):136–45 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

HEMORRHAGE, BILIARY TRACT see **HEMOBILIA**

HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, FETOMATERNAL see **FETOMATERNAL TRANSFUSION**

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

Evaluation and management of massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Leitman IM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Feb; 209(2):175–80

Heyde's syndrome. Casson AG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Oct; 94(4):891–2

Lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Potter GD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;17(2):341–56 (35 ref.)

Variceal hemorrhage. Rikkers LF. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;17(2):289–302 (32 ref.)

Risk indicators of variceal bleeding. Kleber G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;26 Suppl 2:19–23 (66 ref.)

[Current diagnostic-therapeutic protocols in upper digestive hemorrhage] Di Mauro S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Aug 15; 126(3):187–94 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Digestive emergencies in a general hospital. A clinico-statistical study] Di Ciommo V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bleeding from the upper gastrointestinal tract] Haarberg G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 10;108(31):2855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute gastrointestinal bleeding in anticoagulated patients: a prospective evaluation. Tabibian N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):10–2

Gastrointestinal blood loss from a new buffered aspirin (Ostoprin): measurement by radiochromium and Hemoquant techniques. Lynch NM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Apr;19(2):89–96

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the gastrointestinal tract. Ivey KJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;3(2):393–409 (27 ref.)

Rat catcher's warfarin treatment associated with rectal haemorrhage. Kirby RM, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31; 297(6664):1640

Human gastric mucosal bleeding induced by low dose aspirin, but not warfarin. Prichard PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25; 298(6672):493–6

Effect in man of aspirin, standard indomethacin, and sustained release indomethacin preparations on gastric bleeding. Prichard PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Aug; 26(2):167–72

Etodolac, a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug: gastrointestinal microbleeding and endoscopic studies. Lanza FL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;8 Suppl 1:5–15 (43 ref.)

Comparison of faecal blood loss, upper gastrointestinal mucosal integrity and symptoms after piroxicam beta-cyclodextrin, piroxicam and placebo administration. Patoia L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;36(6):599–604

Pathogenesis of gastric mucosal damage induced by intraperitoneal administration of gold thioglucose in rats. Watanabe H. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):357–64

Bleeding from varices in the gastric fundus complicating sclerotherapy [editorial] Schubert TT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):268–9 (17 ref.)

NSAIDs and G.I. bleeding [letter] Fields KB. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Jul–Sep;2(3):220

Do nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs cause lower gastrointestinal bleeding? A brief review. Varma J. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):119–22 (45 ref.)

Indomethacin-induced gastroduodenal damage is not affected by cotreatment with ranitidine. Stalnikowicz R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):178–82

Comparative gastrointestinal blood loss associated with placebo, aspirin, and nabumetone as assessed by radiochromium (51Cr). Lussier A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;29(3):225–9

A surgical model of a chronic subluxation in rabbits [letter] Kristiansen P. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Jun; 12(3):239

Efficacy of misoprostol in upper gastro-intestinal lesions in arthritic patients on non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDS)—an Indian experience. Bhatt CB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;34(4):224–8

A case study: nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal bleeding. Carson JL. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988 Oct;17:24–7

Gastrointestinal blood loss in haemodialysis patients during use of a low-molecular-weight heparinoid anticoagulant. Frei U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):435–9

The use of a 51Cr technique to detect gastrointestinal microbleeding associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Lussier A, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;17(3 Suppl 2):40–5 (37 ref.)

[Study of the incidence and cost of gastroduodenal hemorrhage caused by NSAID] Bodin F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Jun–Sep; 25(4):143–5 (Fre)

[Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by anti-inflammatory agents] Duhamel C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar;13(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute hemorrhagic colitis induced by progestational treatment (letter)] Gineston JL, et al.

Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1988 Oct;12(10):769–70 (7 ref.) (Fre)
[Risks of analgetics administration. Observations on 2 extensive epidemiological studies] Braun J. Fortschr Med 1988 Oct 30;106(31):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Segmental hemorrhagic colitis following amoxicillin therapy] Heer M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 May 27;119(21):733–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Upper digestive hemorrhage of iatrogenic cause] Saffiotti O, et al. Clin Ter 1988 Jul 15;126(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute onset of abdominal pain and vomiting in a woman treated with anticoagulants] Arrazola Garcia J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 Feb;184(3):151–3 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Combined retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis associated with variceal haemorrhage. Bullimore DW, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1987 Dec;41(12):1064–5
Gastric antral vascular ectasia and primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Koivisto PV. Endoscopy 1988 Nov;20(6):334
Evaluation and treatment of gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage in patients with AIDS. Cello JP, et al. Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1988 Sep;17(3):639–48 (20 ref.)
Fatal gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage in a child with AIDS [letter] Balbi HJ, et al. JAMA 1989 Sep 15;262(11):1470
Hepatic encephalopathy and treatment of oesophageal varices. Eriksson LS. Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Aug; 23(6):641–9
[The syndrome of hemorrhagic shock with encephalopathy: a new syndrome? Apropos of 2 cases] Heinrichs C, et al. Rev Med Liege 1988 Aug 1–15;43(15–16):521–5 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment and intensive therapy of diffuse purulent mediastinitis complicated by pyothorax and intestinal hemorrhage] Kolos AI, et al. Grudn Khir 1988 Nov–Dec; (6):93–5 (Rus)
[A case of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum in brothers] Mardenov AB, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(6):69–70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Occult gastrointestinal bleeding: newer techniques and diagnosis and therapy. Moncure AC, et al. Adv Surg 1989; 22:141–77 (55 ref.)
Haemorrhagic–erosive gastritis, a study of 350 endoscopically identified cases. Nikolopoulou V, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1988 Aug;42(8):333–6
Causes, diagnosis, and management of colonic bleeding. Forde KA. Compr Ther 1989 Feb;15(2):45–8 (12 ref.)
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in Malawian adults and value of splenomegaly in predicting source of haemorrhage. Harries AD, et al. East Afr Med J 1989 Feb;66(2):97–9
Diagnosis and treatment of severe hematochezia. The role of urgent colonoscopy after purge. Jensen DM, et al. Gastroenterology 1988 Dec;95(6):1569–74
Endoscopic measurement of variceal pressure in cirrhosis: correlation with portal pressure and variceal hemorrhage. Rigau J, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Mar;96(3):873–80
Lower GI bleeding: updated diagnosis and management. Rosen AM, et al. Geriatrics 1989 Mar;44(3):49–52, 59–60
Upper GI bleeding in the elderly: diagnosis and management. Rosen AM, et al. Geriatrics 1989 Feb;44(2):26–8, 33–5, 39–40 (14 ref.)
Endoscopic v radiological techniques for rectal bleeding [letter] Charnley RM. Gut 1989 Apr;30(4):558–9
Prospective comparison of double contrast barium enema plus flexible sigmoidoscopy v colonoscopy in rectal bleeding: barium enema v colonoscopy in rectal bleeding. Irvine EJ, et al. Gut 1988 Sep;29(9):1188–93
Actin accumulation at sites of bacterial adhesion to tissue culture cells: basis of a new diagnostic test for enteropathogenic and enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli. Knutton S, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Apr;57(4):1290–8
Testicular choriocarcinoma. An unusual presentation as occult gastrointestinal blood loss. Stokes EW, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1989 Mar;10(2):146–50
The BUN/creatinine ratio in localizing gastrointestinal bleeding in pediatric patients. Felber S, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):685–7
Intestinal strictures presenting with gastrointestinal blood loss. Nanjundiah P, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Feb; 24(2):174–6
Comparison of the value of emergency mesenteric angiography and intraoperative colonoscopy with antegrade colonic irrigation in massive rectal haemorrhage. Cussons PD, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Apr;34(2):91–3
Emergency endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage: evaluation of 885 patients. Nikolopoulou V, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1988 Jun;33(3):121–3
Real–time ultrasound diagnosis of intramural intestinal hematoma. Chau WK, et al. JCU 1989 Jun;17(5):382–4
Investigation of rectal bleeding [letter] Friedman E. Lancet 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):492
Prediction of the first variceal hemorrhage [letter] Ohara N. N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 30;320(13):868
Lower gastrointestinal bleeding. A systematic approach to classification and management. Lawrence MA, et al. Postgrad Med 1989 Jan;85(1):89–92, 97–8, 100
Rectal bleeding. Pope D. Practitioner 1988 Mar 8; 232(1444):260–5
Radiological and endoscopic correlation in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage and malignancy. Atoba MA, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1986;124:149–51
Emergency colonoscopy. Rossini FP, et al. World J Surg 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):190–2 (37 ref.)
[Diagnosis of gastrointestinal bleeding] Kohler B, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Apr 7;114(14):548–51 (Ger)
[Virus–associated hemorrhagic colitis in the differential diagnosis of peracute rectal bleeding] Tschöpe D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Jan 13;114(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Lux G. Fortschr Med 1989 Jan 20;107(2):67–71 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic aneurysm of the celiac trunk. Diagnosis by ultrasound, CT and angiography] Ziviello M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1988 Oct;76(4):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of the bleeding site in gastrointestinal hemorrhage by the determination of the serum urea and creatinine ratios] Urasima S, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar;86(3):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rendu–Osler–Weber disease as a source of diagnostic difficulties in gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Gemke GR, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Jun;66(6):107–9 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Atenolol for prevention of rebleeding from esophageal varices in hepatic cirrhosis: results of a controlled, randomized pilot study [letter] Bonkovsky HL, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;84(6):681–3
Response to Cranieri et al. [letter] Roberts HJ. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jul;84(7):840
Effects of fibrinolytic inhibitors on mortality from upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Henry DA, et al. BMJ 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1142–6
Use of conjugated estrogens to control gastrointestinal tract bleeding in two patients with chronic renal failure. Seth S, et al. Clin Pharm 1988 Dec;7(12):906–9
Somatostatin analogue improves survival in conscious cirrhotic rats subjected to gastrointestinal bleeding. Cerini R, et al. Clin Sci 1989 Jul;77(1):7–9
Is the emperor really without clothes? [editorial] Greenburg AG. Crit Care Med 1989 Sep;17(9):967
Hemorrhagic stress ulcer management [letter] Granda AM. Dig Dis Sci 1988 Oct;33(10):1340–1
Intravenous vasopressin and gastrointestinal hemorrhage in children. Tuggle DW, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1988 Jul; 23(7):627–9
Desmopressin and myocardial infarction [letter] Lancet 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):664–5
Acute haemorrhagic gastritis controlled by omeprazole [letter] Collier DS, et al. Lancet 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):776
Acute treatment of severe haemorrhagic gastritis with high–dose sucralfate [letter] Tryba M, et al. Lancet 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1304
Randomized controlled study of propranolol for prevention of recurrent esophageal varices bleeding in patients with cirrhosis. Sheen IS, et al. Liver 1989 Feb;9(1):1–5
Somatostatin in the treatment of gastrointestinal diseases in children. Socha J, et al. Mater Med Pol 1988 Jan–Mar; 20(1):6–11
Effect of platelet–activating factor and its receptor antagonist, SRI 63–675, on gastric bleeding in rats. Berstad A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1988 Aug;23(6):738–42
Efficacy of absolute ethanol injection for upper gastrointestinal massive bleedings with hemorrhagic shock. Asaki S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Sep;156(1):7–11
Pharmacological methods for the prevention of first and recurrent bleeding from esophagogastric varices. Fleig WE. Z Gastroenterol 1988 Sep;26 Suppl 2:40–8 (65 ref.)
[Alcoholic extract tablet of rhubarb in treating acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Jiao DH. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;8(6):344–6, 324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Does domperidone modify the hemodynamics of esophageal varices?] Hoevels J. ROFO 1989 Apr;150(4):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of somatostatin in the treatment of gastro–duodenal hemorrhage] Cimarelli S. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1989 Apr–Jun;35(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemostatic effect of local intramural injection of dehydrated ethanol in the canine gastrointestinal tract] Fujita Y, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Mar; 86(3):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum with effective hemostasis in massive hemorrhage by continuous intraarterial vasopressin injection] Kitahara T, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Jul;33(7):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Estrogen therapy in digestive hemorrhage caused by diffuse vascular ectasia of the gastric antrum (letter)] Martínez Costa X, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Apr 15;92(14):559 (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli and hemolytic uremic syndrome—the Alberta experience. Waters JR. Can Dis Wkly Rep 1989 Jan 14;15(2):9–12 (Eng, Fre)
[Epidemiology of upper digestive hemorrhage in a stable rural population: environmental and personal factors] Rodríguez S, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 May; 73(5 Pt 2):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding due to benign tumours of the stomach. De Waele B, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1987 Sep–Oct; 87(5):322–5
Hamartoma of Brunner's gland causing pyloric obstruction and a biliary fistula. Case report. Hedges AR. Acta Chir Scand 1988 Jul–Aug;154(7–8):475–6
Vascular parenchymal sources of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Savastano S, et al. Acta Radiol 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):39–43
Rectal bleeding due to enemas [letter] Caos A, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jan;84(1):87
Variceal hemorrhage as a consequence of spontaneous rupture of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the splenic vein. Demetrick DJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Sep; 84(9):1103–5
Angiostrongyliasis: a rare cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Silvera CT, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Mar;84(3):329–32
Gastrointestinal bleeding in calcific aortic stenosis [letter] Gueron M, et al. Am J Med 1989 Aug;87(2):250
Acute metabolic alkalosis with hyrokalemia and azotemia following massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in a 54–year–old alcoholic man with cirrhosis [letter] De Marchi S, et al. Am J Nephrol 1988;8(5):433–4
Intraoperative video panendoscopy for diagnosing sites of chronic intestinal bleeding. Flickinger EG, et al. Am J Surg 1989 Jan;157(1):137–44
Effect of delayed operation for bleeding esophageal varices on Child's class and indices of liver function. Grossman MD, et al. Am J Surg 1988 Dec;156(6):502–5
Evaluation of primary and secondary gastrointestinal bleeders. Gendler SL, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Jul; 149(7):1634–6
Splenosis. A cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Basile RM, et al. Arch Surg 1989 Sep;124(9):1087–9
Bleeding due to an acquired inhibitor of platelet associated factor V. Grigg AP, et al. Aust N Z J Med 1989 Aug; 19(4):310–4
Two cases of pseudo–aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery. Fielding GA, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1988 Aug;58(8):671–3
Lower gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Br J Surg 1989 May; 76(5):526–7
Lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Spencer J. Br J Surg 1989 Jan;76(1):3–4 (5 ref.)
Hemorrhagic colitis due to Escherichia coli (verotoxigenic) in Canada. Can Dis Wkly Rep 1988 Aug 20;14(33):147–8 (Eng, Fre)
Cocaine exposure in a term neonate. Necrotizing enterocolitis as a complication. Telsey AM, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1988 Nov;27(11):547–50
Occult gastrointestinal bleeding in high–risk intensive care unit patients receiving antacid prophylaxis: frequency and significance. Derrida S, et al. Crit Care Med 1989 Feb; 17(2):122–5
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage and the skin. Lamberts RJ. Dermatol Clin 1989 Jul;7(3):403–18 (131 ref.)
Dieulafoy malformation [letter] Boix J, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1988 Nov;33(11):1496–7
Profuse rectal bleeding—an unusual cause [letter] Keane TE, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1988 Dec;31(12):989–90
Submucosal arterial malformation of the colon with massive hemorrhage. Report of a case. Ma CK, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1989 Feb;32(2):149–52
Rectal bleeding. Do other symptoms aid in diagnosis? Mant A, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1989 Mar;32(3):191–6
Rectal peptic ulceration—a rare cause of rectal bleeding. Report of a case. Testart J, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1988 Oct;31(10):803–5 (28 ref.)
Endostomy: a new approach to small–bowel endoscopy. Frimberger E, et al. Endoscopy 1989 Mar;21(2):86–8
Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia: clinical features. Harford WV. Endoscopy 1988 Jul;20(4):144–8 (51 ref.)
Chronic intestinal bleeding caused by congenital arteriovenous malformations. Haringsma J, et al. Endoscopy 1988 Nov;20(6):330–1
Intestinal bleeding in patients with Whipple's disease. Feldman M, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Apr;96(4):1207–9
Aortic stenosis, idiopathic gastrointestinal bleeding, and angiodysplasia: is there an association? A methodologic critique of the literature. Imperiale TF, et al. Gastroenterology 1988 Dec;95(6):1670–6 (33 ref.)
Neuroendocrine cell proliferations in gastric antral vascular ectasia. Lowes JR, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Jul; 97(1):207–12
Bloody drainage following endoscopic retrograde pancreatography as a presentation of a pseudoaneurysm–containing pseudocyst. Gholson CF, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):111–2
Bleeding following endoscopic sphincterotomy: angiographic management by transcatheter embolization. Saeed M, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):300–3
The watermelon rectum. Steinberg J, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):340–1
Endoscopic observation of ampullary hemorrhage secondary to occult pancreatitis. Wolfe MW, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):344–6
Blue rubber bleb naevus disease: an uncommon cause of

gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Jennings M, et al. **Gut** 1988 Oct;29(10):1408–12

The initial hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):905–7

Arteriovenous malformation of the stomach [letter] Bhatt CB, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):201–2

Bleeding gastric varices without obvious esophageal varices due to hepatic schistosomiasis [letter] Contractor QQ, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;8(1):56–7

Carcinoma of tail of pancreas presenting with intra-abdominal hemorrhage [letter] Varty PP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;8(1):57–8

Exacerbation of bleeding with renal insufficiency. Pauszek ME. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):450–1

Neonatal lupus erythematosus with a high anticardiolipin antibody titer. Unusual variant of neonatal lupus erythematosus or early-onset systemic lupus erythematosus? Katayama I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):490–2

Lower intestinal bleeding secondary to colonic vascular ectasia. Jenkinson SA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):337–40

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in elderly patients with upper abdominal symptoms. Misra SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):155–6

Massive rectal bleeding due to colonic tuberculosis. Waghmare BG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jun; 36(6):392–3

Gastrointestinal bleeding after aortic valve replacement [letter] Dave PB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 11(2):238–9

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to choriocarcinoma involving the duodenum [letter] Ho H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):699–701

An unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage—intestinal neurofibromatosis [letter] Jeng KS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):585–7

Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia in renal failure. Marcuard SP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):482–4

Severe bleeding from submucosal lipoma of the duodenum. Michel LA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):541–5 (24 ref.)

Bleeding colonic ulcers secondary to atheromatous microemboli after left heart catheterization. Romano TJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):693–8

Hemorrhagic ascites secondary to endometriosis. Taub WH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;11(4):458–60

Role of verotoxin producing Escherichia coli in the aetiology of haemorrhagic colitis [letter] **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug; 42(8):891–2

Necrotizing enterocolitis and milk protein intolerance. Causes of rectal bleeding in a term infant. Eggertsen SC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):219–23

Diverticular hemorrhage in an elderly patient [clinical conference] Wilson JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Jan; 28(1):27–33

Secondary Hodgkin's lymphoma of stomach (a case report). Kapote S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul;34(3):188–9 (4 ref.)

A case of ruptured duodenal varices and review of the literature. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Sep; 18(5):595–600 (39 ref.)

Investigation of rectal bleeding. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28; 1(8631):195–7 (26 ref.)

Pyelonephritic Escherichia coli strains as intestinal pathogens in two newborn infants [letter] Gaillard JL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):327–8

Controversies and certitudes on the upper digestive hemorrhage through rupture of esophageal varices. I. Pathophysiology of portal hypertension and mechanism of rupture of the esophageal varices. Voiculescu M. **Med Interne** 1988 Jul–Sep;26(3):179–90 (51 ref.)

Endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Jalleh RP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Sep;43(3):213–7

Crohn ileitis and massive rectal bleeding. Schneider R. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Oct;88(10):519–20

Acute massive rectal bleeding as a presenting sign of Crohn disease. Smith-Behn J, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Oct; 88(10):545–6

Hypochlorhydria and hypergastrinemia and their association with gastrointestinal bleeding in undialyzed and hemodialyzed patients. Muto S, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 50(1):10–3

Angiomyoma and vascular ectasia of the small bowel as a cause of intestinal bleeding. Gădăleanu V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Aug;183(4):519–23

Primary non-epithelial tumours of the small intestine presenting with gastrointestinal bleeding. Tonello P, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Sep–Oct;80(1069):601–10

Granulocytic sarcoma presenting as bleeding gastric polyp. Wong KF, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Jan;21(1):63–4

Bleeding Meckel's diverticulum demonstrated by digital subtraction angiography. Aggarwal S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(6–7):438

Colonic bleeding due to rupture of an isolated iliac artery aneurysm into a caecal carcinoma. Aladgem D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Aug;64(754):636–7

Frank rectal bleeding: a prospective study of causes in patients over the age of 40. Cheung PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 May;64(751):364–8

Do increased catecholamines and plasma methionine enkephalin in cirrhosis promote bleeding oesophageal varices? Thornton JR, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jul; 68(255):541–51

Hemorrhage in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in China. Guang MY, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun; 11 Suppl 4:S884–90 (56 ref.)

Bleeding colonic varices controlled by propranolol. McAlpine LG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):370–1

Intra-abdominal bleeding after rupture of hepatic cyst. Lotz GW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):667

Acute gastric necrosis in the postoperative period. Sharlow JW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Apr;82(4):529–30

Surgical implications of jejunal diverticula. Wilcox RD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1386–91 (25 ref.)

Angiolipoma of the stomach as a cause of chronic upper gastrointestinal bleeding. DeRidder PH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(2):106–8

Early and late complications of endoscopic oesophageal varices sclerotherapy. Magnano A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988; 2(4):209–12

Retrograde intraoperative gastroscopy in obscure bleeding of the gastrointestinal tract. Schein M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):437–8

The sources of recurrent hemorrhage during long-term sclerotherapy. Chung RS, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct; 104(4):687–96

Pancreatic lithiasis: a rare cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Marescaux J, et al. **Surgery** 1989 May; 105(5):682–5 (17 ref.)

An unusual cause of gastrointestinal bleeding: intestinal neurofibromatosis. Jeng KS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;87(10):1014–6

Five hundred consecutive sigmoidoscopies for frank rectal bleeding: an analysis. Udezue NO. **Trop Doct** 1989 Apr; 19(2):72–3

Massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding as a presenting feature of Behcet's disease. Arora A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;10(1):56–61

[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum following car accident—case report] Ng KW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;40(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis and intraoperative localization of vascular abnormalities of the colon] Chen ZP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;26(4):214–5, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemobilia as a rare cause of massive hemorrhage] Smejkal K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jul;67(7):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Digestive hemorrhage and bacterial overgrowth in children] Gorski AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Oct;45(8):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breda virus and hemorrhagic enteropathy. Reminder apropos of 1 case (letter)] Lacombe D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jun–Jul;45(6):442 (Fre)

[Post-traumatic intramural hematomas of the duodenum in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Scheye T, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diverticulosis of the sigmoid and hemorrhage] Tissot E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(9):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent digestive hemorrhage after pancreatic duct-jejunum anastomosis (letter)] Berson A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov;12(11):862 (Fre)

[Predictive factors of the first digestive hemorrhage and death in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices] Calès P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Digestive hemorrhage disclosing recurrence of hypernephroma (letter)] Colin JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):228–9 (Fre)

[Left paraduodenal hernia disclosed by digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Roseau G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Dec; 12(12):971–2 (Fre)

[Severe hemorrhage of the lower digestive tract in inflammatory diseases of the intestines (ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis and Crohn disease)] Robert JH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):209–10 (Fre)

[Ileal metastasis of epidermoid carcinoma disclosed by digestive hemorrhage (letter)] François F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 17;18(24):1209 (Fre)

[Abdominal bleeding after defibrillation (letter)] Niessen W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 24;114(8):318–9 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Hamelmann H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Apr;55(6):807–21 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhage in portal vein thrombosis and antibiotic-resistant pneumonia in a 38-year-old patient] Klaubert W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Oct;29(10):705–9 (Ger)

[Life-threatening intestinal hemorrhage in a 21-year-old high performance athlete] Schraudolph M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jul;30(7):447–50 (Ger)

[Aorto-duodenal fistula as a cause of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage (clinical conference)] Breuer N, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 11;83(22):750–2 (Ger)

[Acute intestinal bleeding in benign solitary cecal ulcer] Skaane P. **ROFO** 1989 Jan;150(1):96–7 (Ger)

[The aorto-enteric fistula—a rare, but important cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Lenzen R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 May;27(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anal hemorrhage caused by tubular rectal duplication with ectopic gastric mucosa] Janneck C. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Oct; 43(5):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fulminating course of Wegener's granulomatosis associated with gastrointestinal bleeding] Horváth G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 2;130(27):1441–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Dielafoy's ulcer: a case report] Volterrani P, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1987 Apr–Sep;7(2–3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angiodysplasia of the colon] Festa V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 15;44(9):1389–93 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angiodysplasia of the colon] Jovino R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):633–5 (6 ref.) (Ita)

[An infrequent cause of upper digestive hemorrhage: gastric leiomyoma] Liscidini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 31; 44(6):1037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Digestive hemorrhage in pancreatitis] Trenti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):221–6 (90 ref.) (Ita)

[Upper digestive hemorrhage: the Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Cicia S. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 34(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infection and digestive bleeding: late complications of aortofemoral bypass surgery] Girardi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Dec;79(12):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of partial splenic embolization (PSE) in hepatocellular carcinomas showing a risk of gastrointestinal bleeding after transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE)] Ohmoto K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;35(6):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Upper digestive hemorrhage in portal hypertension] Tudor C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Jul–Aug; 40(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in association with cancer of the stomach complicated by hemorrhage] Akhadov MK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):122–3 (Rus)

[Leiomyoma of the duodenum as a cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Edzer LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; (11):114–5 (Rus)

[Rare causes of acute esophago-gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Pinskiĭ SB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; (4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the small intestine as a cause of profuse bleeding] Turgunov MB. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):124–5 (Rus)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach complicated by bleeding] Egorov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):54–5 (Rus)

[A rare case of gastric hemorrhage] Iatsenko AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):66 (Rus)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in children against a background of viral and bacterial infections] Kireev SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perforation of the colon by a fish bone as a source of bleeding] Ol'khovik GK. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):63 (Rus)

[Profuse intraintestinal hemorrhage from the stump of the vermiform appendix] Takuev KS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (6):70 (Rus)

[Hemorrhagic complications in cancer of the gallbladder] Gorin VIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of hemorrhagic syndrome of the digestive tract in acute poisoning evaluation] Sternik SG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Apr–Jun;32(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A rare case of rupture of a syphilitic aortic aneurysm into the esophagus] Zagrebin VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(10):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular malformations of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Torres Alvarez P, et al. **GEN** 1987 Apr–Jun; 41(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by cytomegalovirus colitis in a hemophiliac patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] García Pagán JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 3;91(19):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A 66-year-old woman with recurrent rectorrhagia and calcifications in the pelvis] de Diego Rey P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May;184(9):493–6 (Spa)

[Vascular ectasia of the antrum or "watermelon stomach". Apropos of a case] Andrade Bellido RJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Descriptive analysis of 660 cases of upper digestive hemorrhage: relation of emergency endoscopy and mortality] Codina Cazador A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intestinal angiodysplasia: a presentation of 7 cases and review of the literature] Erdozain Sosa JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):661–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Upper digestive hemorrhage secondary to an aneurysm of the thoracic aorta which perforated into the esophagus. Case report] García Grávalos R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Digestive hemorrhage associated with ectopic pancreas] Herrera Merina N, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jan;75(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Stomach incarcerated in an inguinal hernia as a cause of upper digestive hemorrhage] Loizate Totoricaguena A, et

al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An infrequent cause of digestive hemorrhage in a young patient. Angiodysplasia of the colon] López-Boado Serrat MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):627–8 **(Spa)**

[Malignant gastric leiomyoblastoma. The cause of subclinical digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Martínez Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Dec;74(6):687–8 **(Spa)**

[Intestinal neurofibromatosis and recurrent digestive hemorrhage] Reñé Espinet JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):296–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Plasma famotidine concentration versus intragastric pH in patients with upper gastrointestinal bleeding and in healthy subjects. Echizen H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Dec; 44(6):690–8

Fatty acid changes in liver choline and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids in aspirin-treated rats fed linoleate, gamma-linolenate and fish oil. Huang YS, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(2):79–86

Is increased ammonia liberation after bleeding in the digestive tract the consequence of complete absence of isoleucine in hemoglobin? A study in pigs. van Berlo CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):315–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori in alcoholic hemorrhagic "gastritis". Laine L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 May;34(5):677–80

MORTALITY

The prognosis of elderly subjects with oesophageal varices. Bullimore DW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jan;18(1):35–8

Prognostic indicators of survival in patients with cirrhosis and esophageal varices, without previous bleeding. Merkel C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;84(7):717–22

A method to evaluate changes in prognostic status during follow-up, illustrated by an assessment of the effect of a rebleed in patients with oesophageal variceal bleeding. Hop WC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(3):181–8

Cirrhotics with variceal hemorrhage: the importance of the time interval between admission and the start of analysis for survival and rebleeding rates. Burroughs AK, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):801–7

PARASITOLOGY

Strongyloidiasis. An unusual cause of colonic pseudopolyposis and gastrointestinal bleeding. Carp NZ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(3):175–7

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of the incidence and significance of the "mosaic pattern" in patients with cirrhosis, noncirrhotic portal fibrosis, and extrahepatic obstruction. Sarin SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1235–9

Acute pathological effects on rats of orally administered wortmannin-containing preparations and purified wortmannin from Fusarium oxysporum. Gunther R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Mar;27(3):173–9

Massive hemorrhage secondary to metastatic testicular carcinoma. Cunningham LN, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Mar;89(3):341–4

Clinical and pathological variability of infection by enterohaemorrhagic (Vero cytotoxin producing) Escherichia coli. Hunt CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug; 42(8):847–52

A case of life-threatening gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an infant with AIDS. Schwartz DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;24(3):313–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1–1989. A 50-year-old man with alcoholic cirrhosis and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 5;320(1):43–50

Metastasis to the colon from primary bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as occult gastrointestinal bleeding—report of a case. Wegener M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;26(7):358–62

[Vascular dilatation in the gastric antrum—a rare cause of hemorrhage] Koivisto P. **Duodecim** 1988;104(5):336–40 **(Fin)**

[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Initial manifestation of acute intestinal tuberculosis with miliary involvement in an elderly patient] Weber JC, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Jun;30(6):388–90 **(Ger)**

[Stomach hemorrhage—a leading symptom of metastatic choriocarcinoma] Bartenstein O, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jul 15;83(15):473–4 **(Ger)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhages in the elderly: pathology, evolution, treatment] Dragomirescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 May-Jun;37(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute changes in extracellular fluid volume modify the antroduodenal flow of saline in dogs: a possible physiological role. dos Santos AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):1083–7

Inhibition of gastric secretion and motility by simulated upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage: a response to facilitate haemostasis? Fullarton GM, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb; 30(2):156–60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in long-term ventilated patients. Sucralfate versus ranitidine. Laggner AN, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):81–4

Side effects of stress bleeding prophylaxis. Tryba M. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun 9;86(6A):85–93 (69 ref.)

Failure of cimetidine prophylaxis in neurosurgery. Chan KH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Feb;59(2):133–6

Controlled trial of propranolol to prevent recurrent variceal bleeding in patients with non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis. Kiire CF. **BMJ** 1989 May 20;298(6684):1363–5

Failure of ethamsylate to reduce aspirin-induced gastric mucosal bleeding in humans. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jul;28(1):109–12

Prophylaxis of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in intensive care units: a meta-analysis. Lacroix J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Sep;17(9):862–9

Use of microbleeding and an ultrathin endoscope to assess gastric mucosal protection by famotidine. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):944–9

Intragastric capsaicin protects against aspirin-induced lesion formation and bleeding in the rat gastric mucosa. Holzer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1425–33

Prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in liver cirrhosis. A multicentre prospective controlled randomised trial in Vienna. Pötzi R, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jun;30(6):873–9

Beta-blockade prevents recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding in well-compensated patients with alcoholic cirrhosis: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. Colombo M, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):433–8

Prophylactic sclerotherapy of high-risk esophageal varices: results of a multicentric prospective controlled trial. Piai G, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1495–500

Propranolol prevents first gastrointestinal bleeding in non-ascitic cirrhotic patients. Final report of a multicenter randomized trial. The Italian Multicenter Project for Propranolol in Prevention of Bleeding. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jul; 9(1):75–83

Nadolol for prophylaxis of gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with cirrhosis. A randomized trial. Lebrec D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):118–25

Nutritional support: a prophylaxis against stress bleeding after spinal cord injury. Kuric J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Apr; 27(2):140–5

The management of bleeding due to portal hypertension. Part 2. Prevention of variceal rebleeding and prevention of the first bleeding episode in patients with portal hypertension. Burroughs AK. **Q J Med** 1988 Jul;68(255):507–16 (98 ref.)

Effects of colloidal bismuth subcitrate on aspirin-induced gastric microbleeding, DNA loss, and prostaglandin formation in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):861–6

Evaluation of endoscopic hemostasis using an improved clipping apparatus. Hachisu T. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(1):13–7

Prophylactic sclerotherapy in nonalcoholic liver cirrhosis: preliminary results of a prospective controlled randomized trial. Russo A, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar-Apr; 13(2):149–53

[The prevention of hemorrhage in esophageal varices (letter)] de Wilde V. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 18; 133(11):574 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of hemorrhages in esophageal varices] van Buuren HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 31; 132(53):2409–14 (49 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Consensus development conference in resuscitation and emergency medicine: prevention of stress gastroduodenal hemorrhage] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(2):6A (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of the first hemorrhagic complication by rupture of esophageal varices in cirrhosis] Calès P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2 Pt 3):T18–21 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Is the prevention of first digestive hemorrhage justified in cirrhotic patients?] Pascal JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug-Sep;12(8–9):637–40 **(Fre)**

[Primary prevention of hemorrhage of esophageal varices by beta-blockade—generally indicated?] Sieg A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 1;66(21):1099–101 **(Ger)**

[Methods for prevention of bleeding from esophageal varices] Bat L, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 15;116(6):320–2 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Propranolol in the prevention of recurrence of digestive hemorrhage in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis] Mies S, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Jan-Feb; 34(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of esophagojejunal venous shunt in a patient with esophagojejunostomy and esophageal varices [letter] Bretagne JF, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb;152(2):434

The diagnostic yield of superior mesenteric angiography: correlation with the pattern of gastrointestinal bleeding. Fiorito JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):878–81

Repeat selective visceral angiography in patients with gastrointestinal bleeding of obscure origin. Lau WY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar;76(3):226–9

Enteroclysis in the evaluation of suspected small intestinal bleeding. Rex DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):58–60

DSA in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage: clinical and in vitro studies. Rees CR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov; 169(2):499–503

[Angiographic diagnosis of digestive hemorrhage. Remarks on 39 cases] Lovaria A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 15; 43(21):1867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Combined 99mTc-sulfide colloid and 99mTc-RBC studies for localization of gastrointestinal bleeding sites [letter] Chu DD, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):653–4

Comparison of four technetium-99m radiopharmaceuticals for detection and localization of gastrointestinal bleeding in a sheep model. Owunwanne A, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(4):192–6

Localization of lower gastrointestinal bleeding using in vivo technetium-99m-labelled red blood cell scintigraphy. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):358–61

Technetium-99m RBC bleeding images in normal subjects: confusion with gastrointestinal bleeding sites. Boyd CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;14(3):202–9

Sequential dose injections. A new technique for technetium-99m colloid gastrointestinal bleeding studies. Delaplain CB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;13(11):783–5

Scintigraphic detection of an occult abdominal bleed in a child. Mitchell DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jul; 13(7):546–8

Bleeding Meckel's diverticulum in an adult. Farr CM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):208–10

Delayed visualization of gallbladder with in vivo labeled Tc-99m-red blood cell scintigraphy for gastrointestinal bleeding. Sato S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jul-Aug; 6(4):159–61

99m-technetium labeled red blood cells in determining the site of intermittent colonic bleeding. Mazzuca N, et al. **Raya** 1988 Jan-Apr;13(1):57–9

[Digestive hemorrhage of jejuno-ileal origin. Significance of abdominal scintigraphy in its diagnosis] Speranzini MB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan-Feb; 43(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Esophageal transection with automatic stapler device for bleeding esophageal varices. Case report and review of the literature. Bayer I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36(1):127–35

Role of hepatic histologic findings in the prognosis and treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Andreoni B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Feb;157(2):220–4

Partial portal decompression for variceal hemorrhage. Johansen K. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):479–82

Simultaneous infusion of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside to offset adverse effects of vasopressin during portosystemic shunting. Sirinek KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):33–7

Intra-operative endoscopy. University of Minnesota experience. Whelan RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 May; 55(5):281–6

Surgery in the treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices—new appraisal? Höckerstedt K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(4):129–32

Mesocaval shunt for bleeding oesophageal varices. Nylamo EI, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1988;77(4):142–5

Massive colonic haemorrhage—the case for right hemicolectomy. Milewski PJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):253–9 (62 ref.)

Extrahepatic portal hypertension: long-term results of surgical treatment. Szczepanik AB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):222–5

Schistosomal versus nonschistosomal variceal bleeders. Do they respond differently to selective shunt (DSRS)? Ezzat FA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):489–500

Changing pattern of admissions and operations for duodenal ulcer. Bardhan KD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar;76(3):230–6

Use of staplers on oesophagogastric varices. Cai CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov;75(11):1098–9

Variceal haemorrhage after failed injection sclerotherapy: the role of emergency oesophageal transection. Jenkins SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):49–51

Endoscopic haemostasis for non-variceal upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Steele RJ. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar;76(3):219–25 (92 ref.)

Diffuse cavernous rectal hemangioma—sphincter-sparing approach to therapy. Report of a case. Cunningham JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):344–7

Colonic angiodysplasia. Follow-up of patients after endoscopic treatment for bleeding lesions. Lanthier P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Apr;32(4):296–8

Endoscopic laser therapy for watermelon stomach. Gostout CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1462–5

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser treatment of severe radiation injury of the lower gastrointestinal tract: long-term follow-up. Alexander TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):407–11

Distal splenorenal vs. portal-systemic shunts after hemorrhage from varices: a randomized controlled trial. Grace ND, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1475–81

Electrohemostasis with endoscopic electrocoagulation in

upper gastrointestinal bleed. Durrani HA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):167–8

Laser treatment of intestinal vascular abnormalities. Mathus-Vliegen EM. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):20–5

Comparison between selective distal splenorenal shunt and small diameter H-graft portosystemic shunt. Shah DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):459–61

Endoscopic esophageal varix ligation: technique and preliminary results in children. Hall RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1222–3

Distal splenorenal versus lienorenal shunt for acute variceal haemorrhage: is the selective shunt an advance? Lodge JP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Apr;34(2):59–62 (23 ref.)

Management of esophageal varices in the Western world—the state of the art. Stipa S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar;19(2):131–42 (73 ref.)

Haemorrhage from an adhesion-related mesenteric varix in a patient with portal hypertension. Crawford DJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Jun;33(3):271–3

Intraoperative endoscopic localization of jejunal angiodysplasia as a source of massive rectal bleeding. Steele JT, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):56–9; discussion 59–60

Intraoperative enteroscopy for bleeding angiodysplasias of small intestine. Lau WY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;168(4):341–4

Gastroduodenal hemorrhage and perforation in the postoperative period. Matthews JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;167(5):389–92

Bleeding esophageal varices: treatment by sclerotherapy and liver transplantation. Garrett KO, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Nov; 104(5):819–23

Liver transplantation in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Oct;104(4):697–705

Management of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. McCreedy CA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):170–4

Appraisal of distal splenorenal shunt in the treatment of esophageal varices: an analysis of prophylactic, emergency, and elective shunts. Nagasue N, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Jan-Feb;13(1):92–9; discussion 99

Long-term results of hemostatic gastric suture in the treatment of esophagogastric varices. Romero-Torres R. **World J Surg** 1989 May-Jun;13(3):313–5; discussion 315–6

Surgical methods for the prevention of first and recurrent variceal bleeding. Henderson JM. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;26 Suppl 2:49–53 (17 ref.)

Prophylactic distal splenorenal shunt for child's class A and B patients at high risk of bleeding. Nagasue N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(20):1329–37

[Experiences of treating 90 cases of burns complicated with gastrointestinal bleeding] Chang M. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;4(2):122–3 **(Chi)**

[A new operation for the management of gastric varix bleeding] Yu TJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;43(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-operative massive hemorrhage in acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Duan ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;26(1):16–7, 59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current indications and results of elective truncal portacaval shunt. Apropos of 97 cases] Assadourian R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Dec;125(12):704–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete wrapping of the liver with resorbable mesh for hepatic rupture with persistent hemorrhage (letter)] Spay G, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 15;17(35):1816–7 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal angiodysplasia—a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge] Wicky B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan; 55(5):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment concept in acute intestinal hemorrhage] Winkeltau G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(23):1509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short- and long-term results of the intervention of esophago-gastric devascularization with esophageal transection used in the therapy of bleeding esophageal varices] Ancona E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31; 44(1-2):117–22 **(Ita)**

[Acute colonic hemorrhage. Importance of a preoperative localization of the origin of bleeding in patients requiring emergency surgery] Manunta A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 30;44(8):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of polymethylsiloxane adsorbents in the treating early intoxication in patients following surgery of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Kuz'menko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension syndrome complicated by hemorrhage] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):130–6 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic recurrence after operations of azygoportal disconnection] Marchena J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):246–51 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhagic portal hypertension. Comparative study: the Warren operation vs the Sugiura procedure] Orozco Zepeda H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Apr-Jun;53(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transhepatic embolization of gastroesophageal varices: results in 400 patients. L'Herminé C, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):755–60

Portal and mesenteric venous thrombosis as a complication of endoscopic sclerotherapy. Ashida H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;84(3):306–10

Impacted Sengstaken Blakemore tube [letter] Chawla Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1438–9

Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus endoscopic variceal ligation: esophageal symptoms, complications, and motility. Goff JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1240–4

Food impaction and strictures after sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Waring JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1245–7

Management of variceal hemorrhage in the potential liver transplant candidate. Crass RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May; 157(5):476–8

Venous complications of sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Hunter GC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Dec; 156(6):497–501

Endoscopic elastic band ligation for active variceal hemorrhage. Stiegmann GV, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Feb; 55(2):124–8

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophago-gastric varices: a critical reappraisal. Sarin SK. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Apr; 19(2):162–71 (89 ref.)

Variceal bleeding: acute and long-term management. Burroughs AK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;3(1):131–63 (138 ref.)

Management of bleeding varices in the elderly. Hosking SW, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21;298(6667):152–3

Balloon tamponade in variceal bleeding: use and misuse. Vlavianos P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 29;298(6681):1158

Gastrointestinal haemorrhage in elderly people. Kafetz K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Sep;40(3):207–9

'Collagen overcoat': an approach to haemorrhagic oesophagitis. Barker P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov; 75(11):1111

Variceal hemorrhage [letter] Burroughs AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun;76(6):652–3

A perspective for the management of variceal bleeding. Henderson JM. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):323–4

Prediction of outcome in patients with acute variceal haemorrhage. Jacobs S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb; 76(2):123–6

Rigid endoscopy under general anaesthesia is safe for chronic injection sclerotherapy. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):719–21

Peptic erosion of the cystic artery with massive duodenal hemorrhage: therapeutic embolization. Cooper SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):278–80

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for oesophageal variceal bleeding. de Silva HJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Mar;33(1):15–7

CT evaluation of esophageal perforation following endoscopic sclerotherapy. Bogan ML, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):341–2

Frequent endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy increases risk of complications. Prospective randomized controlled study of two treatment schedules. Akriviadis E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jul;34(7):1068–74

Esophageal tamponade in the management of acute variceal hemorrhage. Haddock G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun; 34(6):913–8

Acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Schaffner JA. **Drugs** 1989 Jan;37(1):97–104 (39 ref.)

Sclerotherapy in the treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices: preliminary report. Lule GN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Jun;65(6):416–20 (8 ref.)

Human fibrin sealant in upper G.I. tract bleeding [letter] Ederle A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):112

Esophageal varices: current therapy in 1989. Fleig WE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):89–96 (90 ref.)

Endoscopic hemostasis of gastric bleeding from Dieulafoy's ulcer with histoacryl [letter] Loperfido S. **Endoscopy** 1989 Jul;21(4):199–200

The effect of endoscopic hemostasis with alcohol on the mortality rate of nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. A randomized prospective study. Pascu O, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):53–5

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices. A comparative study of results in patients with schistosomiasis and cirrhosis. Sakai P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul;20(4):134–6

A prognostic evaluation of endoscopic intravariceal injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Ishida M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):347–56

A case of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for a bleeding duodenal varix. Tsuji H, et al. **G stroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb; 24(1):60–4

A clinical controlled trial of endoscopic sclerotherapy for repeated esophageal variceal bleeding. Wu KL, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Feb;24(1):70–4

Development of large spleno-adreno-renal shunt after endoscopic sclerotherapy. Dilawari JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):421–6

Role of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy in the long-term management of variceal bleeding: a meta-analysis. Infante-Rivard C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr; 96(4):1087–92

Diagnosis and treatment of severe hematochezia. The role of urgent colonoscopy after purge. Jensen DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1569–74

Comparison of three nonsurgical treatments for bleeding esophageal varices. O'Connor KW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):899–906

Experimental studies of injection therapy for severe nonvariceal bleeding in dogs. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):610–21

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for portal hypertension due to extrahepatic obstruction: long-term follow-up. Bhargava DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):309–11

Eradication of esophageal varices by endoscopic sclerotherapy: how much is enough? de Franchis R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):395–9

Injection sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices in cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ng WD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):69–70

Absolute alcohol in esophageal vein sclerosis. Paoluzi P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):400–2

Which endoscopic sclerotherapy technique is preferable to control and then prevent variceal hemorrhage? [editorial] Pascu O. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):483–4

Pulmonary hemodynamic changes after intravariceal sclerotherapy with absolute alcohol. Sarin SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Sep-Oct;34(5):403–6

Hemostatic effect of local intramural injection of dehydrated ethanol in the canine gastrointestinal tract. Sugawa C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):28–32

Sucralfate for the prevention of early rebleeding following injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Polson RJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):279–82

Comparison of treatments of bleeding varices: effects of differences between treatment intended and treatment received. Rabeneck L. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):517–8

Successful endoscopic obturation of gastric varices with butyl cyanoacrylate. Ramond MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct; 10(4):488–93

Balloon tamponade vs. endoscopic sclerotherapy in the management of active variceal hemorrhage. Terés J. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):393–4

Controlled clinical trial of injection sclerotherapy for active variceal bleeding. Westaby D, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb; 9(2):274–7

Variceal sclerotherapy in cirrhosis. Chawla YK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):215–7

Post sclerotherapy esophageal ulcers: a prospective analysis of their behaviour. Choudhuri G, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;8(1):19–21

A comparative study of 50% alcohol and ethanolamine oleate for oesophageal sclerotherapy. Vij JC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):211–3

Sclerotherapy for variceal bleeding in children. Sarin SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Mar;25(3):231–5 (23 ref.)

Placebo-controlled trial of terlipressin (glypressin) in the management of acute variceal bleeding. Freeman JG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):58–60

Endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy [letter] Korula J. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;10(5):588–90

Endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy as primary treatment for bleeding esophageal varices. Low DE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):253–9

Endoscopic injection therapy for nonvariceal bleeding lesions of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Sanowski RA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):247–52 (22 ref.)

Propranolol or endoscopic sclerotherapy in the prevention of recurrence of variceal bleeding. A prospective, randomized controlled trial. Alexandrino PT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Oct;7(2):175–85

Sclerotherapy for extrahepatic portal hypertension in childhood. Hassall E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul;115(1):69–74

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for varices in children. Sarin SK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep-Oct;7(5):662–6

Splenic embolization in children: long-term efficacy. Brandt CT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):642–4; discussion 644–5

Ostomy closure for recurrent stomal hemorrhage: an indication for prophylactic sclerotherapy in biliary atresia. Minifee PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jul;23(7):630–1

Endoscopic sclerotherapy in the management of esophageal varices in 61 children with biliary atresia. Stringer MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 May;24(5):438–42

Bleeding esophageal varices in pregnancy. A report of two cases. Homburg R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Sep; 33(9):784–6

Endoscopic sclerotherapy: a risk factor for splanchnic venous thrombosis. Leach SD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul; 10(1):9–12; discussion 12–3

Management of acute variceal bleeding. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29; 2(8618):999–1000 (32 ref.)

New non-operative treatment for variceal haemorrhage [letter] Rössle M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):153

Controversies and certitudes on the upper digestive hemorrhage through rupture of esophageal varices. II. The therapy of portal hypertension and of variceal bleeding. Voiculescu M. **Med Interne** 1988 Oct-Dec;26(4):251–65 (59 ref.)

Endoscopic sclerotherapy as early treatment in bleeding esophageal varices. A preliminary report. Helling TS, et al. **Mo Med** 1987 Jun;84(6):293–5

A comparison of sclerotherapy with staple transection of the esophagus for the emergency control of bleeding from esophageal varices. Burroughs AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 28;321(13):857–62

Controversies in the management of bleeding esophageal varices (2). Terblanche J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 1;320(22):1469–75 (68 ref.)

Controversies in the management of bleeding esophageal

varices (I). Terblanche J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25;320(21):1393–8 (59 ref.)
Holiday factitial disorder: management of factitious gastrointestinal bleeding. Harrington TM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):438–42
The management of bleeding due to portal hypertension. Part 1. The management of acute bleeding episodes. Burroughs AK. **Q J Med** 1988 Jun;67(254):447–58 (0 ref.)
Stomal varices: percutaneous transhepatic embolization. Samaraweera RN, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):779–82
Propranolol in prevention of rebleeding from oesophageal varices during the course of endoscopic sclerotherapy. Jensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 24(3):339–45
Endoscopic removal of impacted Sengstaken–Blakemore tube. Bhasin DK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(1):54–5
A new sclerosant cocktail. Groitl H. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(2):127
Initial experience with the endoscopic application of fibrin tissue adhesive in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Groitl H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(2):93–7
Immediate endoscopic sclerosis of bleeding esophageal varices. A prospective evaluation over five years. Paquet KJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(1):18–23
Technique and early clinical results of endoscopic variceal ligation (EVL). Stiegmann GV, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989; 3(2):73–8
Technique for the placement of the Sengstaken–Blakemore tube. Duarte B. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May; 168(5):449–50
Incidence and management of complications after injection sclerotherapy: a ten-year prospective evaluation. Kahn D, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):160–5
Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding oesophageal varices in Jamaica. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Jun; 38(2):75–9
Randomised controlled trials for variceal bleeding. Burroughs AK, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;26 Suppl 2:24–35 (52 ref.)
Long-term injection sclerotherapy for the primary and secondary management of variceal haemorrhage. Westaby D. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;26 Suppl 2:36–9 (18 ref.)
[An animal experiment and clinical use of endoscopic microwave therapy] Zhang ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;27(8):483–5, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Infusion of sclerosant through direct cannulation of the coronary vein in the prevention and treatment of esophageal varices bleeding in portal hypertension] Ma SH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;27(2):105–6, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The treatment of hemorrhages from esophageal varices using endoscopic sclerotherapy] Khargi K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 31;132(53):2423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Upper digestive hemorrhage in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Treatment by arterial embolization (letter)] Guivarch P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):432–4 (Fre)
[Dieulafoy's "exulceratio simplex": unusual recurrent subacute development. Treatment by endoscopic infiltration (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar;13(3):309 (Fre)
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy and esophageal varices] Berclaz R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 15; 118(41):1476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of gastrointestinal bleeding] Kohler B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 7;114(14):552–5 (Ger)
[What is safe in endoscopic therapy of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage?] Scheurlen M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Nov;29(11):755–64 (82 ref.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic intramural sclerosis of esophageal varices. An analysis of the technic and mechanism of action] Pascu O, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Sep 2;83(17):565–7, 576 (Ger)
[Endoscopic therapy of hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Nilius R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:119–26 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Orthograde intestinal irrigation with a mannitol solution in reducing hepatic encephalopathy in patients with liver cirrhosis and gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Micklefield GH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;27(7):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and successes of surgical and conservative therapy in gastroenterology: portal hypertension] Gerok W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:88–93 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[Therapy strategy in bleeding esophageal varices] Zipprich B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):31–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonsurgical treatment of hemorrhage caused by esophageal varices] Fiorucci S, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jan–Mar; 8(1):1–16 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of upper digestive hemorrhage in gastroduodenal pathology] Bernardini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 15; 43(19):1597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy in bleeding esophageal varices. Our experience and survey of the literature] Chiodaroli R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 15;43(17):1327–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of sclerotherapy in bleeding esophageal varices in children with portal hypertension] Pasqualini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 30;43(12):1027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Critical review] Bovero E. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Nov; 79(11):473–82 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transcatheter arterial embolization for gastric and duodenal arterial bleeding] Aikawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct 25; 48(10):1218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful TAE in duodenal bleeding under redistribution using two balloon catheters] Okazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Pascu O, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Sep–Oct; 40(5):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Transhepatic transportal embolization of gastroesophageal veins in profuse esophageal hemorrhage] Karimov ShI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):41–6 (Rus)
[Endoscopic occlusion of esophageal varices in patients with portal hypertension] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long-term study of survival and hemorrhagic recurrence in elective sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Boix J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 12;91(16):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Emergency endoscopic sclerosis in active hemorrhage caused by esophageal varices: analysis of 31 cases] Boix J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(7):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Efficacy of emergency endoscopic sclerotherapy in acute hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Cabriada J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Efficacy of elective endoscopic sclerotherapy of hemorrhage from esophageal varices. 2-year follow-up] Cabriada J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Nature and distribution of mucosal lesions associated with enteropathogenic and enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli in piglets and the role of plasmid-mediated factors. Tzipori S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Apr;57(4):1142–50

HEMORRHAGE, ORAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Upper airway obstruction secondary to warfarin-induced sublingual hematoma. Cohen AF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Jun;115(6):718–20 (11 ref.)
'Angina bullosa haemorrhagica: a complication of long-term steroid inhaler use' [letter] High AS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Nov 19;165(10):357
'Angina bullosa haemorrhagica: a complication of long-term steroid inhaler use' [letter] Porter K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 22;165(8):279

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of patient-associated factors on the reproducibility of the mouth bleeding score. Janssen PT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Sep;23(5):318–21

DRUG THERAPY

Management of oral bleeding in haemophilic patients [letter] Baudo F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1082

ETIOLOGY

Oral blood blisters in angina bullosa haemorrhagica secondary to trauma of eating and dental injection. Garlick JA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Oct 22;165(8):286–7
Prostatic carcinoma presenting as a haemorrhagic diathesis after dental extraction. McKechnie J. **Br Dent J** 1989 Apr 22;166(8):295–6
'Oral blood blisters in angina bullosa haemorrhagica secondary to trauma of eating and dental injection' [letter] O'Riordan BC. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jan 7;166(1):7
The effect of smoking on immediate post-extraction socket filling with blood and on the incidence of painful socket. Meechan JG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Oct; 26(5):402–9
Postoperative bleeding in an undiagnosed hemophilia A patient: report of case. Orlian AI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):583–4 (9 ref.)
Hemorrhage in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in China. Guang MY, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun; 11 Suppl 4:S884–90 (56 ref.)
[Hemorrhagic accidents in palatal tonsil surgery] Roşca G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;34(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

NURSING

[Oral care of 269 patients with aplastic anemia] Zeng QH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;24(2):75–6 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Dental considerations in the treatment of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: report of case. Boraz RA. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 May–Jun;56(3):225–7 (21 ref.)
Blood blisters on the soft palate in angina bullosa haemorrhagica. Case reports. Daly CG. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Oct;33(5):400–3
The bleeding/plaque ratio in the treatment of periodontal disease. Galgut PN. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Nov; 15(10):606–11
Effect of probing depth and bleeding tendency on the reproducibility of probing depth measurements. Janssen PT, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Oct;15(9):565–8
Associations between bleeding and visual signs of interdental gingival inflammation. Caton J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Nov;59(11):722–7
Histological characteristics associated with suppurating periodontal pockets. Passo SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Nov;59(11):731–40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term clinical evaluation of toothpaste and oral rinse containing sanguinaria extract in controlling plaque, gingival inflammation, and sulcular bleeding during orthodontic treatment. Hannah JJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Sep;96(3):199–207
Bleeding control after extractions in a patient with aplastic anemia during bone marrow transplantation: report of case. Okamoto GU, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jan–Feb; 56(1):50–5
Desmopressin acetate prophylaxis in a patient with hemophilia A: report of case. Herrin RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Oct;117(5):593–4
Effects of personal oral hygiene and subgingival scaling on bleeding interdental gingiva. Caton J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):84–90
Comparative effectiveness of flossing and brushing in reducing interproximal bleeding. Graves RC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 May;60(5):243–7
Management of oral bleeding in haemophilic patients [letter] Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):325

THERAPY

[Embolization of a bleeding lingual thyroid] Scherer K, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Dec;149(6):671–2 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the arrest of hemorrhages occurring after tooth extraction in patients with congenital coagulopathies] Soboleva OI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun; 68(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMORRHAGE, PEPTIC ULCER see **PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM

BLOOD

[Acute fibrinopenia in obstetrics] Torrielli R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(7–9):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous recovery from hypopituitarism due to postpartum hemorrhage. Ohyama T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jun;21(6):320–3
[Pathogenesis of hemovascular disorders in puerperants with massive hemorrhage] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Experience of the use of 15(S)15 methyl PGF2 alpha for termination of pregnancy and treatment of post partum bleeding in India. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1988; 145:1–58
Cardiovascular collapse following an overdose of prostaglandin F2 alpha: a case report. Douglas MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Jul;36(4):466–9
Prostaglandin E2 intrauterine suppositories in the treatment of secondary postpartum haemorrhage. Markos AR. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):504–5
Good medicine—lethal side effects. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;82(2):91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary postpartum haemorrhage in Tasmania 1982–1986. Allen DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Nov; 28(4):279–83

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum haemorrhage due to a laceration in the endocervical canal; three case reports. Schuitemaker NW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Feb; 30(2):183–5
Coagulopathy and bleeding in the parturient patient. Recent information has helped in the identification of individuals at special risk. Crowley JP. **R I Med J** 1989 Apr; 72(4):135–43 (97 ref.)
[Postpartum bleeding in intrahepatic cholestasis of

pregnancy] Hou LR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;23(3):147–9, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Spontaneous post-partum inhibitor to factor VIII clotting anti- gen—a cause of life-threatening hemorrhage] Lutze G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital hypofibrinogenemia and labor: description of a clinical case] Candotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Jan–Feb;110(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Uterine atonia and hemorrhage from the inferior epigastric artery after cesarean section] Krasomski G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Dec;59(12):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor after spontaneous and induced abortion] Krasnodębski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989; 46(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of the course of hemorrhagic syndrome during pregnancy and labor in women with von Willebrand's disease] Sumskaia GF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Maternal mortality caused by hemorrhage in developing countries. What policy is proposed?] Fernandez H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(5):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transient postpartum amaurosis. A report of four cases. Seaward GR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Mar;34(3):253–7
Maternal hemodynamics after normal delivery and delivery complicated by postpartum hemorrhage. Robson SC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;74(2):234–9
[Status of central hemodynamics in puerperants with postpartum hemorrhage in relation to the characteristics of infusion therapy] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of umbilical vein oxytocin on puerperal blood loss and length of the third stage of labor. Reddy VV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):206–8
Efficacy of routine postpartum uterine exploration and manual sponge curettage. Epperly TD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Feb;28(2):172–6
Early suckling and postpartum haemorrhage: controlled trial in deliveries by traditional birth attendants. Bullough CH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):522–5
[Prevention of hemorrhage caused by disorders of uterine contractility] Levashova II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):49–51 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in severe hereditary factor VII deficiency] Limonova SG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):48–9 (Rus)
[Prevention of thrombohemorrhagic complications in late pregnancy toxemias] Tiutrin II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Internal iliac artery ligation in post-partum hemorrhage. Fernandez H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jul;28(3):213–20
[Arrest of hypotonic and atonic hemorrhages in the early postpartum period by using a cryokoagulator] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):51–2 (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of the patient with postpartum hemorrhage [clinical conference] Meeks GR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;30(2):37–40
[Clinical management of postpartum hemorrhage] Hua CW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;23(6):353–5, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Variants of corrective therapy in puerperants with anemia and a history of pathologic blood loss] Markin SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMORRHAGE, RETINAL see **RETINAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, SUBARACHNOID see **SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, UTERINE see **UTERINE HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

[Hemorrhagic syndromes as emergency conditions] Janković G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 May;116(5):479–82 (Sce)

BLOOD

Alpha 2-antiplasmin Enschede is not an inhibitor, but a substrate, of plasmin. Rijken DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):609–15
A gamma methionine-310 to threonine substitution and consequent N-glycosylation at gamma asparagine-308 identified in a congenital dysfibrinogenemia associated with posttraumatic bleeding, fibrinogen Asahi. Yamazumi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1590–7
[Hereditary dysprothrombinemia with a mild bleeding tendency (prothrombin Magdeburg)] Lutze G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 24;114(8):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of bleeding time and study of thrombocyte aggregation. Standardization of methods, normal values and results in patients with suspected hemorrhagic diathesis] Thommen D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 29;118(43):1559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Outcome of epileptic pregnancy: neonatal hemorrhage due to anticonvulsant treatment of mothers during pregnancy. Ihara Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep; 14(3):355–66 (41 ref.)
Effects on the urinary level of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid caused by the administration of antibiotics with N-methyl thiotetrazole side chains to patients with infectious diseases. Uehara S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(4):254–9
Impaired haemostasis—a potential risk with cephalosporins [editorial] Jawad F. **JPMA** 1989 Feb;39(2):25–6
Hypoprothrombinemia due to cefamandole. Conraads VM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 1;66(23):1190–2

COMPLICATIONS

Elevated urokinase-type plasminogen activator level and bleeding in amyloidosis: case report and literature review. Sane DC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 May;31(1):53–7 (25 ref.)
Bleeding diathesis in Noonan syndrome: a common association. Witt DR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Oct; 31(2):305–17

CONGENITAL

[Ovarian bleeding in patients with congenital bleeding tendency] Takamatsu J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Nov; 29(11):2037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo grey platelet syndrome—grey platelets due to degranulation in blood collected into EDTA. Cockbill SR, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Oct;41(4):326–33
Clinical and laboratory assessment of patients with possible hemorrhagic disorders [editorial] Marcus AJ. **West J Med** 1989 Jan;150(1):82–3
[Thrombophilic and hemorrhagic diatheses in cancer] Marx R. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl** 1968;28:101–17; discussion 143–68 (43 ref.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Hemostasis associated with abnormalities of fibrinolysis. Aoki N. **Blood Rev** 1989 Mar;3(1):11–7 (43 ref.)
Desmopressin (dDAVP): a powerful general hemostatic agent? Drouet L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(2):163–5 (11 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Postirradiation haemorrhagic syndrome. Pospíšil J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1987;99:1–187 (648 ref.)
Bleeding diathesis due to decreased functional activity of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Schleef RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 May;83(5):1747–52
[Plasma glycosaminoglycans in the pathogenesis of congenital hemorrhagic diathesis] Katsadze IuL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov;33(11):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Megakaryocytic myelosis—clinical aspects, morphology and platelet function] Hochhaus A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 20;67(2):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Combination immunosuppressive therapy after factor VIII infusion for acquired factor VIII inhibitor. Lian EC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15;110(10):774–8
New approaches to management of bleeding disorders. Aledort LM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):207–11, 214, 219–21 passim
Treatment of factor VIII inhibitors. Kasper CK. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1989;9:57–86 (157 ref.)

VETERINARY

Contributions and future directions of hemostasis research. Dodds WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1; 193(9):1157–60 (47 ref.)
Hemorrhagic diathesis caused by multiple myeloma in a three-month-old foal. Henry M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):392–4
Probable vitamin K—deficient bleeding in two cats with malabsorption syndrome secondary to lymphocytic-plasmacytic enteritis. Edwards DF, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):97–101
[The effectiveness of the combined treatment of thrombocytic hemorrhagic diathesis of dogs with prednisolone and blood transfusion in the model of an aspirin-produced thrombocytopathy] Nolte I, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn after maternal anticonvulsant therapy: a case report and literature review. Laosombat V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Nov;71(11):643–8 (53 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Thymic hemorrhage: a cause of acute symptomatic mediastinal widening in an infant with late haemorrhagic disease. Sonographic findings. Lemaitre L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(2):128–9

ETIOLOGY

[Does the newborn infant need vitamin K supplementation?] Sann L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Dec;45(10):775–7 (31 ref.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic form of late hemorrhagic disease caused by a deficiency of vitamin K. A presentation of 3 cases] Lozano MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of vitamin K in the perinatal period [letter] Murdoch LA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 1;140(1):13–4
The use of vitamin K in the perinatal period [letter] von Kries R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Mar 1;140(5):496–7
Vitamin K prophylaxis in the neonates by oral route with different dosages. Pintadit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:125–9
Should intramuscular vitamin K prophylaxis for haemorrhagic disease of the newborn be continued? A decision analysis. Brown SG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25;102(860):3–5 (25 ref.)
[General preventive use of vitamin K in newborn infants] Domula M. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Jun;56(6):265–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN

BLOOD

Hemostasis and the complement system in Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Molinas FC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S762–70 (49 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Detection of laboratory infections caused by Junín virus using the neutralization and immunofluorescence technics comparatively] Samoilovich SR, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Ribavirin prophylaxis and therapy for experimental argentine hemorrhagic fever. McKee KT Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Sep;32(9):1304–9
Ribavirin effect on experimental Junin virus-induced encephalitis. Remesar MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep; 26(1):79–84

ETIOLOGY

Changes in body weight and body surface area in strain 13 guinea pigs infected with Pichinde virus. Liu CT. **Life Sci** 1989;44(2):95–101

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo Junin virus–mouse macrophages interaction. Campetella OE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 May; 32(3):198–206
Susceptible adult murine model for Junin virus. Campetella OE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):443–51
Lymphocyte subsets alteration in patients with argentine hemorrhagic fever. Vallejos DA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Feb;27(2):160–3
Cytolysis of Junin infected target cells by immune guinea pig spleen cells. Kenyon RH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Oct;1(5):453–64
[Development of the infection in guinea pigs infected with the attenuated variant XJO of Junín virus] de Guerrero LB, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of various schedules of cyclophosphamide administration on the mortality of the adult mouse infected with Junín virus] Rondinone SN, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral strain dependent differences in experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever (Junin virus) infection of guinea pigs. Kenyon RH, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(3):133–43

[Features of infection in hamsters by Junín virus] Contigiani MS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lack of viral persistence in 2 Cebus sp] Oubiña JR, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Infection in rats by the intraperitoneal route with Junín virus] Blejer JL, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983; 15(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection of New World primates with Junín virus. IV. Aotus trivirgatus] Samoilovich SR, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1983;15(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Calomys callidus as a potential Junin virus reservoir. Videla C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Mar;27(3):238–43

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, ARGENTINIAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, BOLIVIAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, CRIMEAN

Clinical aspects of African viral hemorrhagic fevers. Gear JH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S777–82 (8 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Indication of the antigen to Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever in vector ticks using a solid-phase immunoenzyme technic] Smirnova SE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

First isolation of Congo–Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus in Madagascar. Mathiot CC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Apr–Jun;139(2):239–41

The clinical pathology of Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever. Swanepoel R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun; 11 Suppl 4:S794–800

[Hemorrhagic fever viruses in Madagascar] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1988;54(1):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response in Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever. Shepherd AJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S801–6

Field and laboratory investigation of Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever virus (Nairovirus, family Bunyaviridae) infection in birds. Shepherd AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(6):1004–7

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transmission of Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever virus by Hyalomma truncatum Koch. Logan TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;40(2):207–12

Experimental studies on the replication and transmission of Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever virus in some African tick species. Shepherd AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar;40(3):326–31

VETERINARY

Viremia and antibody response of small African and laboratory animals to Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever virus infection. Shepherd AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May;40(5):541–7

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, DENGUE see **DENGUE**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: four decades of research. Cosgriff TM. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 15; 110(4):313–6 (12 ref.)

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome and Tamm–Horsfall protein [letter] Fievet P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 15;110(4):325

[A case of acute renal failure due to Korean hemorrhagic fever] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Apr; 30(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and epidemiologic characteristics of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Petričević I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Mar;111(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic peptide in different phases of Korean hemorrhagic fever. Cho KW, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(2):215–9

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Greece: clinical and laboratory characteristics. Antoniadis A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S891–6

The minor problem of hemostatic impairment in nephropathia epidemica, the mild Scandinavian form of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Lähdevirta J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S860–3 (18 ref.)

Coagulopathy in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (Korean hemorrhagic fever). Lee M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S877–83

[Kinetic alterations of coagulation–anticoagulation and the fibrinolytic system in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever and their significance] Dong CR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;68(12):678–81, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of plasma AT–III and plasminogen in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever and its clinical significance] Zhang TM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;68(7):393–4 **(Chi)**

[Processes of pathologic coagulation and fibrinolysis in epidemic hemorrhagic fever with renal lesion] Gong ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;28(1):39–42, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A dynamic study of plasminogen, antithrombin III, fibrinogen and DIC in epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Xiang LB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 27(12):743–6, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vascular permeability and erythrocyte hemostasis in patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Davidovich IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta2–microglobulin in the blood serum in hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome] Roshchupkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology and aggregative properties of erythrocytes in patients with hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Davidovich IM. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tonic pupillary reaction after epidemic nephropathy and transient myopia. Pärssinen O, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug 15;108(2):201–2

Early ocular manifestations of Korean hemorrhagic fever. Yu YS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;2(1):39–43

Hantavirus nephropathy in Netherlands [letter] Osterhaus AD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):338–9

A sporadic case of acute Hantavirus nephropathy in The Netherlands. Koolen MI, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Aug; 35(1–2):25–32

Hemorrhage in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in China. Guang MY, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun; 11 Suppl 4:S884–90 (56 ref.)

[A case of acute renal failure due to Korean hemorrhagic fever] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Apr; 30(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of water–electrolyte imbalance in acute renal failure in patients with hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Bystrovskiĭ VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; 67(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serological evidence of hantavirus infection in laboratory rats and personnel. Wong TW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):887–90

Detection of nephropathia epidemica (Puumala virus)–specific immunoglobulin M by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Niklasson B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1519–23

[Retrospective diagnosis of epidemic nephropathy] Stavem K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 30; 108(30):2724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome in surgical practice] Gantser ShKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic scanning of the kidneys in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome and its complications] Petrichko MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of ultrasonography in detecting pathology of the kidneys during ambulatory observation of patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic diagnosis of mild, unclear and asymptomatic forms of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Astakhova TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul;(7):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of ribavirin on coagulation–anticoagulation in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Wang XJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;68(12):699–701 **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroepidemiology of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Bulgaria. Chumakov M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 May;32(3):261–6

Status of Hantavirus in the Central African Republic. Gonzalez JP, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 139(3):301–4

A negative human serosurvey of haemorrhagic fever viruses in Djibouti. Salah S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Oct–Dec;139(4):439–42

Hantavirus disease in Sri Lanka [letter] Vitarana T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1263

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Korea. Lee HW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S864–76

[Analysis on distribution of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in different area] Lin FX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[First report of an endemic area of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in boarding prefecture] Liu ZS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 9(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on geographic epidemiology of epidemic hemorrhagic fever (EHF) in China] Luo ZZ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on inapparent infection of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in population of Shanxi Province] Mi EY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the surveillance of house–rat type epidemic haemorrhagic fever] Su T. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 9(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on epidemic hemorrhagic fever (EHF) in Guizhou Province] Wang ZX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of IgG antibody in serum of hemorrhage fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) by solid–phase chemiluminescence immunoassay] Xue XP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 9(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of dog as the animal reservoir of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 9(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rat family and virus carrying state in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Zhang SC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;22(5):272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Classification of HFRS viruses] Asada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):87–91 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidemic hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Yugoslavia, 1986. Gligić A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul;41(1):102–8

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Yugoslavia: antigenic characterization of hantaviruses isolated from Apodemus flavicollis and Clethrionomys glareolus. Gligić A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul;41(1):109–15

Role of maternal antibody in protection from hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus infection in rats. Zhang XK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;103(3–4):253–65

Characteristics of passive immunity against hantavirus infection in rats. Zhang XK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 105(3–4):235–46

Study of hamsters infected with epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus. Zhu ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Sep; 101(9):675–8

Immunoblot analysis of the serological response in Hantavirus infections. Zöller L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Mar;27(3):231–7

Comparison of immunofluorescence and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for the serology of Hantaan virus infections. Groen J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Feb; 23(2):195–203

[Effect of a tablet to prevent epidemic hemorrhagic fever on immunologic function and plasma cyclic nucleotides] Chen ZQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 8(7):414–5, 389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of antigens in blood smears of patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever using the rosette cell formation SpA method] Sun WB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;68(10):586–7 **(Chi)**

[Determination of specific immune complexes and dynamics of their circulation in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Gavrilovskaia IN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;49(4):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Study on the mechanism of glucose intolerance and insulin resistance in epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Sun ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;28(2):103–5, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood lipids and the indicators of lipid peroxidation in patients with hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Kovalʹskiĭ IuG. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nephropathia epidemica encephalitis. Launes J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Sep;78(3):234–5

Virus–specific proteins and RNAs from cells infected with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) viruses derived from endemic areas of the U.S.S.R. Lukashevich

IS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(1-2):147-54

The duration of viremia patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever. Yao ZQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Feb; 102(2):116-9

The distribution and duration of hantaan virus in the body fluids of patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Yao ZO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug; 160(2):218-24

Comparison of virulence between two strains of Rattus serotype hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) virus in newborn rats. Zhang XK, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):195-205

[Preliminary study on the virulent difference between viral strains isolated from Rattus norvegicus and Apodemus agrarius in Fujian Province] Li XF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) in Japan] Kitamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):82-6 **(Jpn)**

NURSING

[Care of patients during feverish period of epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Li JS, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;23(9):518-20 **(Chi)**

[Nursing care of patients using 654-2 in the prevention and treatment of epidemic hemorrhagic fever renal failure] Xu GP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;23(10):581-3 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Kidney involvement in the severe form of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Figurnov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (8):68-72 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal involvement in Hantavirus disease. Cifman B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;252:173-80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cross-reactive immunity among different serotypes of virus causing haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Asada H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):819-25

TRANSMISSION

Hantaviruses are here in Scotland [letter] Grist NR. **J Infect** 1988 Jul;17(1):83-4

VETERINARY

Serologic evidence of hantaviral infections within small mammal communities of Baltimore, Maryland: spatial and temporal patterns and host range. Korch GW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;41(2):230-40

[Persistent infection caused by hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus in bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus)--the natural host of the virus] Bogdanov SB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 May-Jun;49(3):99-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, KOREAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC

[Beta2-microglobulin in the blood serum in hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome] Roshchupkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(9):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Virus-specific proteins and RNAs from cells infected with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) viruses derived from endemic areas of the U.S.S.R. Lukashevich IS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(1-2):147-54

CLASSIFICATION

A negative human serosurvey of haemorrhagic fever viruses in Djibouti. Salah S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Oct-Dec;139(4):439-42

[Classification of HFRS viruses] Asada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):87-91 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) in Poland. Preliminary report. Panasiak W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1989;38(1):63-7

A simple method of preparing a complement-fixing antigen from the virus of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (Western type). Greščíkova M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 May;32(3):272-4

Serologic evidence of hantaviral infections within small mammal communities of Baltimore, Maryland: spatial and temporal patterns and host range. Korch GW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;41(2):230-40

Study of hamsters infected with epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus. Zhu ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Sep; 101(9):675-8

Detection of nephropathia epidemica (Puumala virus)-specific immunoglobulin M by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Niklasson B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(8):1519-23

Characterization of Hantaan virus envelope glycoprotein antigenic determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies. Arikawa J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):615-24

Cross-reactive immunity among different serotypes of virus causing haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Asada H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):819-25

Antigenic relationship between hantaviruses analysed by immunoprecipitation. Sheshberadaran H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2645-51

Virion proteins of viruses causing hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome; monoclonal antibody analysis. Yang DL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(1):13-7

Comparison of immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the serology of Hantaan virus infections. Groen J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Feb; 23(2):195-203

Serologic survey of selected pathogens in white-tailed and mule deer in western Nebraska. Johnson JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Oct;22(4):515-9

Antibody prevalence against haemorrhagic fever viruses in randomized representative Central African populations. Gonzalez JP, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jul-Aug;140(4):319-31

[Study on human monoclonal antibodies in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus] Cui YC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;69(4):217-20 **(Chi)**

[Detection of antigens in blood smears of patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever using the rosette cell formation SpA method] Sun WB. **Ctung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;68(10):586-7 **(Chi)**

[First report of an endemic area of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in boarding prefecture] Liu ZS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 9(3):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the surveillance of house-rat type epidemic haemorrhagic fever] Su T. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 9(3):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of IgG antibody in serum of hemorrhage fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) by solid-phase chemiluminescence immunoassay] Xue XP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 9(4):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Status of Hantavirus in the Central African Republic. Gonzalez JP, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jul-Sep; 139(3):301-4

The duration of viremia patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever. Yao ZQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Feb; 102(2):116-9

Serological evidence of hantavirus infection in laboratory rats and personnel. Wong TW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):887-90

Leakey virus: a new hantavirus isolated from Mus musculus in the United States. Baek LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Dec; 69 (Pt 12):3129-32

The distribution and duration of hantaan virus in the body fluids of patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Yao ZO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug; 160(2):218-24

[Preliminary study on epidemic hemorrhagic fever (EHF) in Guizhou Province] Wang ZX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation of strains of the hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus in a cell culture] Linev MB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;49(4):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental labyrinthitis in rats caused by infecting with virus causing hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS). Tamura M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Jul-Aug;108(1-2):19-25

Comparison of virulence between two strains of Rattus serotype hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) virus in newborn rats. Zhang XK, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):195-205

[Preliminary study on the virulent difference between viral strains isolated from Rattus norvegicus and Apodemus agrarius in Fujian Province] Li XF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Propagation and replication of Hantaan virus in human endothelial cells in vitro] Zhu P. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;68(9):524-6 **(Chi)**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, KOREAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUSES, AMERICAN see under **ARENAVIRIDAE**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER WITH RENAL SYNDROME VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVERS, VIRAL

BLOOD

International Symposium on Hemostatic Impairment Associated with Hemorrhagic Fever Viruses. 26-28 May 1987, Leesburg, Virginia. Proceedings. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 4:S669-896

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Gan S. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jan-Mar;7(1):75-91 (32 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Prospects for treatment of viral hemorrhagic fevers with ribavirin, a broad-spectrum antiviral drug. Huggins JW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 4:S750-61 (63 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of hemorrhagic fever viruses. LeDuc JW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 4:S730-5 (39 ref.)

Firsthand clinical observations of hemorrhagic manifestations in Ebola hemorrhagic fever in Zaire. Sureau PH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 4:S790-3

[Viral hemorrhagic fevers as international infectious diseases--epidemiology, virology and clinical symptoms] Kurata T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):63-70 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological study of the virus responsible for hemorrhagic fever in an urban population of Cameroon] Paix MA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(4):679-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Viral haemorrhagic disease in rabbits: a review. Xu ZJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(3):205-12 (28 ref.)

Experimental transmission and electron microscopic demonstration of the virus of haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Czechoslovakia. Smíd B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 May;36(3):237-40

HEMORRHAGIC NEPHROSO-NEPHRITIS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC NEPHROSO-NEPHRITIS VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA see under **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA see **THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC**

HEMORRHOIDS

Acute thrombosed external hemorrhoids. Oh C. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1989 Jan;56(1):30-2

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhoids as a source of bacteremia [letter] Kirkland LR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 15;24(5):14

Haemorrhoids, constipation, and hypertensive anal cushions [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):610

Anorectal varices, haemorrhoids, and portal hypertension. Hosking SW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):349-52

DIAGNOSIS

The natural history of symptomatic haemorrhoids. Jensen SL, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):41-4

DRUG THERAPY

[Neriproct: its anti-inflammatory effect on an experimentally induced hemorrhoid model in the rat (published erratum appears in Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1989 Apr;93(4):following 270)] Nishiki K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(4):227-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Croton oil-induced hemorrhoid model in rat: comparison of anti-inflammatory activity of diflucortolone valerate with other glucocorticoids] Nishiki K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;92(4):215-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between haemorrhoids and prostatism: results of a prospective study. Akande B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989; 16(5):333-4

[Portal hypertension and hemorrhoids. Cause effect relationship?] Le Quellec A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug-Sep;12(8-9):646-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Do patients with haemorrhoids have pelvic floor

denervation? Bruck CE, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Nov; 3(4):210–4
Haemorrhoids and defaecatory habits [letter] Dehn TC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):54–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hemorrhoids: a matter of logic? [letter] Marx FA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Oct;31(10):832

SURGERY

Hemorrhoidal ligation. A review of efficacy. Marshman D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):369–71
Rubber band ligation of hemorrhoids and rectal mucosal prolapse in constipated patients. Mattana C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 May;32(5):372–5
The cryosurgery for the treatment of haemorrhoids. Jain UK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;86(11):287–9
Haemorrhoids—a retrospective study. Khan SH, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Nov;38(11):299–301
Operative hemorrhoidectomy. Khubchandani IT. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;68(6):1411–6
A simple transfixion–ligation treatment of haemorrhoids. Aina AO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Apr;19(2):67–71
[Infrared coagulation as an aide in proctology] Van Betsbrugge M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 87(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Prospective study of the function of the anal sphincter before and after hemorrhoidectomy] Champigneulle B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):452–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorrhoid excision with primary wound closure] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 25; 119(8):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ferguson's closed hemorrhoidectomy—method of choice?] Baumann R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 4;77(40):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of the Milligan–Morgan operation modified according to the technic of St. Mark's Hospital in the treatment of stage III and IV hemorrhoidal disease] Calì V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Oct 15;43(19):1545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Technical details of closed submucosal hemorrhoidectomy] Pricolo R. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Apr 15;43(7):649–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemorrhoidectomy using suturing devices] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):115–8 (Rus)
[Indications and timing of hemorrhoidectomy in patients with acute thrombosis of the hemorrhoidal nodes (review of the literature)] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):148–52 (102 ref.) (Rus)
[Treatment of acute hemorrhoids] Brezhnev VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):65 (Rus)
[A method of trapezoid skin plasty of the anal region in thrombosis of the external hemorrhoidal nodes] Enfendzhian AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of complicated and combined hemorrhoids] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan; 142(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liver abscess after surgery of hemorrhoids] Timerbulatov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):135–6 (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of hemorrhoids. Dennison AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):475–81 (35 ref.)
Direct current electrotherapy of internal hemorrhoids: an effective, safe, and painless outpatient approach. Norman DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):482–7
The gastroenterologist and the treatment of hemorrhoids: is it about time? [editorial] Schapiro M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):493–5
A personal experience in comparing three nonoperative techniques for treating internal hemorrhoids. Zinberg SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):488–92
An unusual complication of rubber band ligation of hemorrhoids [letter] Shiller M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):490
Rubber band ligation for piles can be disastrous in HIV-positive patients. Buchmann P, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1989;4(1):57–8
Treatment of haemorrhoids at the Moscow Research Institute of Proctology. Dultsev YV, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jan–Mar; 74(1):7–9
Hemorrhoids—alternative treatments. Faulconer HT. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;86(11):617–20 (18 ref.)
Office treatment of haemorrhoids [letter] Orlay G. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(8):420
Hemorrhoids. Nonoperative management. Dennison AR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;68(6):1401–9 (41 ref.)
[Heat therapy of first and second-degree internal hemorrhoids in comparison to other forms of therapy] Röthlin M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 4;77(40):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemorrhoid disease—stage related therapy instead of polypragmatism] Geile D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:217–22 (Ger)
[Treatment of hemorrhoids with the Barron method: a crystalline lattice preparation] Accarpio G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Dec;9(4):431–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Injection sclerotherapy of hemorrhoids] Khelemendik MD. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):64–5 (Rus)

HEMOSIDERIN

see related
SIDEROSIS

Mössbauer spectroscopy, electron microscopy and electron diffraction studies of the iron cores in various human and animal haemosiderins. Dickson DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 2;957(1):81–90

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical assessment of ferritin in bone marrow trephine biopsies: correlation with marrow hemosiderin. Navone R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(4):194–8
Tc-99m diphosphonate uptake in malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a possible iron-related effect. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct;13(10):734–5

METABOLISM

Iron release from haemosiderin and ferritin by therapeutic and physiological chelators. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):903–7

HEMOSIDEROSIS

The clinical manifestations of chronic iron overload. Halliday CE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Apr;2(2):403–21 (111 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quantitative evaluation of chlortoluran-induced splenic hemosiderosis by means of an image analyzer. Nyska A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Jun;31(3):218–21

COMPLICATIONS

Relationships among iron accumulation, cirrhosis, and hepatitis B virus infection in Bantu siderosis. Senba M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Mar;69(1):77–8
Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, complete heart block and celiac disease. Mah MW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 May;5(4):191–4
Unexplained chronic subarachnoid bleeding and a slowly progressive neurological syndrome [letter] Sadeh M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;51(11):1465–6
Respective role of haemosiderosis and desferrioxamine therapy in the risk from infection of haemodialysed patients. Tielemans C, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Jul; 68(255):573–4
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Apropos of a case] L'Huillier JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(3):136–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis recurrent after remission of fifteen years and associated with Sjögren's syndrome] Iijima N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 26(11):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pulmonary hemosiderosis by MR imaging. Rubin GD, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar;152(3):573–4
Pulmonary hemorrhage in a young infant [clinical conference] Kumar SR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Mar; 62(3):168–9, 209–11
Goodpasture's syndrome mimicking idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Katz SM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):280–6
Diagnosis and clinical evaluation of iron overload. Kaltwasser JP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Apr; 2(2):363–89 (146 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Results of long-term subcutaneous desferrioxamine therapy. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Apr; 2(2):345–62 (65 ref.)
[Use of chelates for removal of excess iron from the body] Meshchanov AIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar; 34(3):40–5 (43 ref.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary hemosiderosis in a child with cystic fibrosis. Valletta EA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun; 43(5–6):487–90
Cow's milk-induced pulmonary hemosiderosis. Williams S, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Aug;141(8):19–22
[Corneal hemosiderosis] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir Oftalmol** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural pathology of iron overload. Iancu TC. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Apr;2(2):475–95 (34 ref.)
Endometrial glandular haemosiderosis in homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 May;31(2):173–8
Reversal features of hepatic haemosiderosis and haemochromatosis in thalassemia after bone marrow transplantation. Muretto P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 309:299–314
[Cutaneous melanosiderosis in patches] Poiares Baptista A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(3):401–4 (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Ferrokinetic studies with Fe-59 in idiopathic hemochromatosis and other forms of iron overload] Schmidt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 1; 43(23):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Pulmonary lobectomy in a female patient with idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Frishman MN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):97–8 (Rus)

THERAPY

[A 2-year-old male patient with congenital sideroblastic anemia and long-term chelation therapy (clinical conference)] Muntean W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 28;101(9):330–4 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Pigmented spleens in C57BL mice. Veninga TS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Jan;23(1):16–20

HEMOSORPTION see HEMOPERFUSION

HEMOSTASIS

Pathophysiological mechanisms of thromboembolism. Risberg B. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;550:104–14 (124 ref.)
Hemorheologic and hemostatic changes in long-standing insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic patients with peripheral and autonomic cardiovascular neuropathy. Solerte SB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):235–42
Hemostasis and endothelial disorders in pre-diabetes. Drouin P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;246:193–5 (6 ref.)
Endothelial cell function in hemostasis and thrombosis. Wu KK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:127–33 (50 ref.)
Hemostatic evaluation in bleeding disorders from native blood. Clinical experience with the hemostatometer. Kovacs IB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;91(3):271–9
Leukostasis: a phenomenon of prolymphocytic leukemia. Megaludis AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Oct;32(2):146–7
Changes in hemostatic and fibrinolytic proteins in patients receiving L-asparaginase therapy. Saito M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Sep;32(1):20–3
Hemostasis development in the lamb fetus and neonate. Moalic P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jan;50(1):59–63
Avascular necrosis of bone in systemic lupus erythematosus: possible role of haemostatic abnormalities. Nagasawa K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Aug;48(8):672–6
Neonatal haemostasis. Gibson B. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 64(4):503–6 (27 ref.)
Abstracts: 8th National Conference on Thrombosis and Hemostasis. Washington, D. C., November 1988. **Arterioscler Suppl** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):648a–736a
Romancing the clot—the past, the present, the future. Firkin BG. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 May;18(3):255–61
Effects of an antiplatelet glycoprotein Ib antibody on hemostatic function in the guinea pig. Becker BH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 1;74(2):690–4
Hemostasis associated with abnormalities of fibrinolysis. Aoki N. **Blood Rev** 1989 Mar;3(1):11–7 (43 ref.)
Chromogenic substrates in haemostasis. Hutton RA. **Blood Rev** 1987 Sep;1(3):201–6 (17 ref.)
A detailed morphological evaluation of the evolution of the haemostatic plug in normal, factor VII and factor VIII deficient dogs. Vander Velden P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov;70(3):345–55
Comparative hemostatic protein alterations accompanying pregnancy and parturition. Gentry PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):671–8 (50 ref.)
Effects of acute smoking on the hemostatic system in humans. Vicari AM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Aug;11(8):538–40
A variant form of Bernard-Soulier syndrome: mild haemostatic defect associated with partial platelet GPIb deficiency. Stevens MC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988; 10(4):443–51
Excessive blood loss and its relationship to clotting system changes during and after major surgery. Newman RS. **Crit Care Clin** 1987 Apr;3(2):417–27 (62 ref.)
Effect of 8 hours of hyperinsulinaemia on haemostatic parameters in healthy man. Mauricio-Leguizamo G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug;32(8):606–10
The disturbance of hemostasis in septic shock: role of neutrophil elastase and thrombin, effects of antithrombin III and plasma substitution. Seitz R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jul;43(1):22–8
Autogenous skin and fascia grafts as topical hemostatic agents in splenic injuries. Eitan A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989; 21(1):60–4
Present problems in haemostaseology. Part II: Platelets and vessels, haemorrhagic disorders. The Vth International Meeting of the Danubian League against Thrombosis and Haemorrhagic Disorders in conjunction with the 16th Erfurt Conference on Haemostasis and Thrombosis. Proceedings. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):415–608
Therapeutic plasmapheresis and haemostatic system. Ziemer S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):563–8
Inhibition of gastric secretion and motility by simulated upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage: a response to facilitate

haemostasis? Fullarton GM, et al. **Gut** 1989 Feb; 30(2):156–60
The role of vascular endothelial cells in hemostasis and thrombosis. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(4–6):201–389
Hemostatic changes in neonates with anoxia and sepsis. Dube B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jan;26(1):26–31
Haemostatic and other risk factors for ischaemic heart disease and social class: evidence from the Caerphilly and Speedwell studies. Baker IA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):759–65
The morphologic characteristics of menstrual hemostasis in patients with unexplained menorrhagia. Hourihan HM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(3):221–9
Haemostasis contact system and fibrinolysis in hereditary angioedema (C1–inhibitor deficiency). Cugno M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;26(7):423–7
Early stages of hemostatic plug formation studied by thin–sectioning and freeze–fracturing electron microscopy. Hatano J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988; 37(3):125–33
Insolubilized von Willebrand factor and the initial events in hemostasis [editorial] Moake JL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jul; 114(1):1–3
Postoperative changes in hemostasis analyzed by the serial determination of fibrinopeptides and D–dimer. Kang J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 May;19(3):262–8 (26 ref.)
Growth factors involved in repair processes: an overview. Barnes D. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;163:707–15 (32 ref.)
Molecular markers of hemostasis activation in nephrotic syndrome. Sagripanti A, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):25–8
Clinical evaluation of hemostatic molecular markers. Kazama M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;51(8):1387–94
The role of thrombomodulin in the regulation of hemostatic interactions. Thompson EA, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1987; 15:51–70 (60 ref.)
International Symposium on Hemostatic Impairment Associated with Hemorrhagic Fever Viruses. 26–28 May 1987, Leesburg, Virginia. Proceedings. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S669–896
Hemostatic defects in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Bhamarapravati N. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S826–9 (21 ref.)
Hemostatic derangement produced by Rift Valley fever virus in rhesus monkeys. Cosgriff TM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S807–14
Viruses and hemostasis. Cosgriff TM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S672–88 (250 ref.)
The minor problem of hemostatic impairment in nephropathia epidemica, the mild Scandinavian form of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Lähdevirta J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S860–3 (18 ref.)
Hemostasis and the complement system in Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Molinas FC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S762–70 (49 ref.)
Hemostatic alterations during human immunodeficiency virus infection: a review. Prisco D. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Apr–Jun; 19(2):95–104 (61 ref.)
Hemostasis in Crohn's disease: low factor XIII levels in active disease. Wisén O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 23(8):961–6
Hemostasis and fibrinolysis in renal transplantation. Faulk WP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jan;15(1):88–98 (135 ref.)
Hyperlipidemia and in vivo hemostatic system activation. Owen J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988 Jul;14(3):241–5 (21 ref.)
Etiology, prognosis, and hemostatic function after cerebral infarction in young adults. Chancellor AM, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Apr;20(4):477–82
A technique for suturing soft visceral using compression sutures. Grice OD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec; 167(6):522–4
Abnormal haemostasis in small cell lung cancer. Milroy R, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Dec;43(12):978–81
The relationship between the structure of a thrombus or a hemostatic plug and the mechanisms involved in its formation. Mustard JF. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl** 1968;28:57–64; discussion 75–95 (24 ref.)
In vivo effects of a low molecular weight heparin fragment on platelet aggregation and platelet dependent hemostasis in dogs. Ljungberg B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):232–5
Placental transfer of vitamin K1 and its implications in fetal hemostasis. Mandelbrot L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):39–43
ARIC hemostasis study—I. Development of a blood collection and processing system suitable for multicenter hemostatic studies. Papp AC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):15–9
A prospective study of haemostatic tests at 28 weeks gestation as predictors of pre–eclampsia and growth retardation. Thornton JG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25; 61(2):243–5
Alterations of haemostasis parameters with special reference to fibrin stabilization, factor XIII and fibronectin in patients with obliterative atherosclerosis. Kloczko J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Sep 15;51(6):575–81
DIPA (decompression–inducible platelet aggregation) and hemostasis: vascular occlusion and its prevention, in the web of the frog's foot. Murayama M. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):493–8
Rat jugular vein hemostasis—a new model for testing antithrombotic agents. Raake W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 1;53(1):73–7
Identification of the nature of hemostatic failure during transplantation of the liver. Dugdale M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2332–3
[Changes in the endothelium–thrombocyte phase of hemostasis in pregnant women with pre–eclampsia] Popova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hemostatic studies in decompensated diabetes mellitus] Petrunova N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hemostasis in patients with chronic kidney failure treated with long–term hemodialysis] Opatrný K Jr, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Sep;34(9):918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lack of clinical impact of biological disorders in the surgery of thoraco–abdominal aneurysms? (letter)] Samama CM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(1):81 (Fre)
[Biological processes combining to stop the bleeding caused by collecting blood] Perez C. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regulation of hemostasis: the protein C–protein S system] Rauis–Morret M. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Mar;10(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New trend of research on thrombosis and hemostasis; molecular biology] Aoki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr; 47(4):729–31 (Jpn)
[Molecular marker for hemostasis and thrombosis] Fukutake K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Apr;47(4):883–90 (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on pharmacokinetics and tissue concentration of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) (CDDP) by intra–arterial infusion with hemostasis] Tomizawa Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 62(6):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemostatic and vascular parameters in psoriasis. Preliminary study] Cabral JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1988 May–Jun; 1(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Current aspects of hemostasis] Ioncscu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Oct–Dec;33(4):241–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Electrocoagulography using integral indices in assessing hemostatic disorders in children] Baranov AA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hemostatic system during and after surgery in lung cancer patients and its role in the development of postoperative complications] Madzhuga AV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acute hypoxic hypoxia on the immune system, hemostasis and acid–base state of the blood] Tulebekov BT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):115–22 (Rus)
[Vasculo–thrombocyte hemostasis in arterial hypertension] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Nov; 74(11):1584–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of hemostasis and rheologic properties of blood in stable and progressive exertion–induced stenocardia] Moiseev SI. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Nov;28(11):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hemostasis system in patients with diabetic angiopathies of the lower extremities] Prokhorov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemostatic changes in various clinical courses of influenza] Barinov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular permeability and erythrocyte hemostasis in patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Davidovich IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the hemostasis system in patients with diabetic angiopathies] Kudinov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):120–2 (Rus)
[The state of hemostasis in patients with imported malaria] Loban KM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Understanding of "reaction norms," the value of laboratory tests using an analysis of the hemostasis system as an example] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(12):73–5 (Rus)
[The hemostatic properties of the cerebrospinal fluid] Noormaa UA. **Lab Delo** 1989;(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex evaluation of microcirculatory disorders in obese children] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemostasis and the basic risk factors for atherosclerosis in children with an aggravated heredity for ischemic heart disease] Zabotina ON, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General principles of research on the hemostatic system and analysis of new methods for detecting intravascular blood coagulation] Barkagan ZS. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(5):99–106 (54 ref.) (Rus)
[Status of the thrombocytic component of hemostasis in patients with infection–dependent bronchial asthma] Domnikova NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(3):18–20 (Rus)
[The role of the system of hemostasis in the development of vascular lesions in diabetes mellitus] Lapotnikov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of disturbances in the hemostasis system in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus with angiopathies of the vessels of the lower extremities] Mamedgasanov RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several aspects of the pathogenesis of disturbances of hemostasis in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Olelnik VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The thrombocyte link in the hemostasis of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Gritsiuk IA. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar;(3):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in hemostasis in patients with acute renal insufficiency] Okrucká A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Aug; 89(8):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes in hemostasis in drug addicts] Arnalich F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Dec 3;91(19):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Interaction of erythrocytes with the hemostatic function of blood platelets (editorial)] Cesar JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 17;91(8):295–6 (Spa)
[Diabetes mellitus and changes in hemostasis: study of the fibrinolytic response of insulin–dependent patients without vascular disease] García Pérez AA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prazosin on hemodynamics, hemostasis, and serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in normal and hypercholesterolemic monkeys. Karge WH 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan 23;86(1B):19–23
Thrombophlebitis and disturbed hemostasis following administration of intravenous hematin in normal volunteers. Simionatto CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):538–40
Inhibition of platelet hemostatic plug formation by trigramin, a novel RGD–peptide. Cook JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):H1038–43
Mediastinal fibrin glue: hemostatic effect and tissue response in calves. Baker JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar; 47(3):450–2
Tumor necrosis factor infusions have a procoagulant effect on the hemostatic mechanism of humans. Bauer KA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):165–72
Immunoaffinity purification of factor IX from commercial concentrates and infusion studies in animals. Smith KJ. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1269–77
Interaction of ibuprofen and warfarin on primary haemostasis [letter] Pullar T. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;28(3):265–6
Interaction of ibuprofen and warfarin on primary haemostasis. Schulman S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb; 28(1):46–9
Effects of cefamandole on hemostasis in patients undergoing hip replacement with heparin prophylaxis. Agnelli G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7(6):396–9
Effects of cefotetan on hemostasis. Machin S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):327–8
Heparan sulphate with no affinity for antithrombin III and the control of haemostasis. Scully MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):11–4
Haemostasis and oral contraceptives. Farag A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(3):340–5
Haemostatic status in prostatectomy & the effect of para–aminomethyl benzoic acid on anti–fibrinolysis. Ambasta SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jul;88:57–9
In vitro interactions of gadolinium DOTA meglumine and gadolinium DTPA meglumine on hemostasis. Corot C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S261–3
Effect of a new nonionic contrast agent, ioxilan, on human erythrocytes and the hemostatic and serum complement pathways. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S182–5
Effects of contrast media on the hemostatic and thrombotic mechanisms. Stormorken H. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Nov;23 Suppl 2:S318–25 (12 ref.)
Serum lipids, lipoproteins, hemodynamics, and hemostasis in doxazosin–treated monkeys. Karge WH 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;13 Suppl 2:S25–9; discussion S29–30
Diabetes–like alterations in hemostatic parameters after growth hormone administration for one week in normal man. Ingerslev J, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):103–6
Effects of a defibrotide–heparin combination on some measures of haemostasis in healthy volunteers. Pogliani EM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):36–40
The effect of n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on lipids, haemostasis, neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Schmidt EB, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1989;225(731):201–6
Evidence for the dependence of arterial haemostasis on ADP. McClure MO, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Aug 23;234(1276):255–62
The effect of human recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator on clinical and laboratory parameters of hemostasis and systemic plasminogen activation in the dog and the rat. Bloom JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):271–9
A comparison between effects of estradiol valerate and low dose ethinyl estradiol on haemostasis parameters. Lindberg UB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):65–9
Haemostatic effects of recombinant human erythropoietin in chronic haemodialysis patients. van Geet C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):117–21
Effect of toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 on human hemostatic

parameters. Gareau R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 May 15; 54(4):349–56

Clinico–pharmacological studies with recombinant hirudin. Markwardt F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 1;52(5):393–400

Antihemostatic activity of heparin disaccharides and oligosaccharides obtained by chemical and enzymatic fragmentation: reversal of the hemorrhagic activity by ATP and myosin. Nader HB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 May 1;54(3):207–14

[The effect of heme arginate (Normosang Leiras—Medica) on hemostasis] Spička I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 11;127(46):1429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prolonged bleeding time in 2 patients with acute renal insufficiency during treatment with cefoperazone (2nd generation cephalosporin)] Royer JM, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Oct–Dec;43(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of aprotinin on intra- and postoperative histamine release and hemostasis. A clinical study] Harke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Aug;37(8):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the nature and dynamics of hemostatic changes in myocardial infarction. III. Effect of the method of heparin administration on selected parameters of the system of hemostasis] Zapolska–Downar D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(6):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of tissue-type plasminogen activator from a culture of calf kidney cells on hemostasis and fibrinolysis in experimental nephritis] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of doxorubicin and a doxorubicin–heparin complex on the growth and metastasis of experimental tumors and the hemostatic system indices] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect os alpha-adrenoblockaders on the system of hemostasis] Golubeva MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct; 34(5):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of alpha-1 and alpha-2-adrenoreceptors in achieving the compensatory response of the hemostasis system to plasmin] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Sep–Oct; 34(5):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of rheopolyglucin on the tissue hemostasis system in experimental salmonellosis] Kramarev SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Hemostasis in cancer patients during radiation therapy using metronidazole] Chekalina SI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;34(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

Beneficial effects on intraoperative and postoperative blood loss in total hip replacement when performed under lumbar epidural anesthesia. An explanatory study. Modig J. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;550:95–100; discussion 100–3

Coagulation changes during packed red cell replacement of major blood loss. Murray DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):839–45

DDAVP to reduce blood loss in Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Stone DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):1028

Effect of surgical blood loss and volume replacement on antibiotic pharmacokinetics. Sue D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):857–9

Fibrin glue achieves hemostasis in patients with coagulation disorders. Kram HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Mar; 124(3):385–7

A milestone for myocardial infarction [letter] Livesey SA, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 15;297(6654):981

'Oral surgery: assessment and treatment' [letter] Brookman J. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 6;166(9):319

Comparison of absorbable materials for surgical haemostasis. Blair SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Oct;75(10):969–71

Pre-clotting techniques in thoracic surgery [letter] Berger TJ. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):444–5

Prophylactic treatment of postperfusion bleeding using EACA. DelRossi AJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jul;96(1):27–30

Local infiltration of ornithine 8-vasopressin (POR 8) as a vasoconstrictive agent in surgical pelviscopy (applied to myoma enucleation, salpingotomy in cases of tubal pregnancy and peripheral salpingostomy). Semm K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Nov;20(6):298–304

Monitoring heparin and haemostasis during reconstruction of the abdominal aorta. Porte RJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(6):397–402

Hemostasis in liver transplantation. Porte RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug;97(2):488–501 (119 ref.)

Electrosurgical dissection to reduce blood loss in head and neck surgery. Weber RS, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Jul–Aug; 11(4):318–24

The effect of cervical dilatation by laminaria tent in first trimester legal abortions on blood loss related to fibrinolytic activity in the decidua and placenta. Jonasson A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):73–7

Total blood loss in major joint arthroplasty. A comparison of cemented and noncemented hip and knee operations. Hays MB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3 Suppl:S47–9

Application of single-donor fibrin glue to burns. Stuart JD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):619–22

Wound healing of skin incisions produced by ultrasonically vibrating knife, scalpel, electrosurgery, and carbon dioxide laser. Hambley R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Nov; 14(11):1213–7

A study of the use of a double tourniquet technique to obtain hemostasis in combination with local standby sedation during podiatric surgery. Fuselier CO, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Nov–Dec;27(6):515–27

Management of internal maxillary artery hemorrhage from temporomandibular joint surgery via selective embolization. Peoples JR 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Nov;46(11):1005–7

Hyponatremia and seizures after intravenous administration of desmopressin acetate for surgical hemostasis. Shepherd LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):470–2

Reduction in blood loss and blood use after cardiopulmonary bypass with high dose aprotinin (Trasylol). Bidstrup BP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Mar;97(3):364–72

The hemostatic effect of transfusing fresh whole blood versus platelet concentrates after cardiac operations. Mohr R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Oct;96(4):530–4

Randomized clinical trial of fibrin sealant in patients undergoing resternotomy or reoperation after cardiac operations. A multicenter study. Rousou J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Feb;97(2):194–203

The effect of desmopressin acetate (DDAVP) on postoperative blood loss after cardiac operations in children. Seear MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;98(2):217–9

Early vascular control for renal trauma: a critical review. Carroll PR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Apr;141(4):826–9

Desmopressin and Jehovah's Witness [letter] Martens PR. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1322

The effects of peritonsillar infiltration on the reduction of intraoperative blood loss and post-tonsillectomy pain in children. Broadman LM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):578–81

Wound hematoma: prophylaxis with topical thrombin. Roberts WS, et al. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):607–9

Fusions and transfusions. An analysis of blood loss and autologous replacement during lumbar fusions. Johnson RG, et al. **Spine** 1989 Apr;14(4):358–62

Value of fibrin sealant in heart transplantation. Chartrand C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3347–8

Hemodynamic changes on clamping and unclamping of major vessels during liver transplantation. Estrin JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3):3500–5

Preoperative use of 5-fluorouracil to reduce operative bleeding in transurethral resection of prostate. Yang OB, et al. **Urology** 1989 May;33(5):407–9

Long-term results of hemostatic gastric suture in the treatment of esophagogastric varices. Romero-Torres R. **World J Surg** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):313–5; discussion 315–6

[Short-lasting infusions of Fibraccel following aortocoronary bypass surgery. The effect on postoperative blood loss and hemostasis depending on the time of extracorporeal circulation] Duda D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Sep; 37(9):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of blood and its derivatives by the emergency surgeon] Mattalia G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 30;44(12):1669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum with effective hemostasis in massive hemorrhage by continuous intraarterial vasopressin injection] Kitahara T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemostatic control in a patient with von Willebrand disease accompanied with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemostasis using Oxycelodex in resection of a kidney] Umovist MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(12):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The elderly patient. Problems of replacing intraoperative blood loss] Riabov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(9):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Modified packing technique for control of presacral pelvic bleeding. Metzger PP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec; 31(12):981–2

Microwave energy compared with heater probe and BICAP in canine models of peptic ulcer hemorrhage. Michaletz PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):676–84

Computed tomography of retained abdominal sponges and towels. Buy JN, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter; 14(1):41–5

Giving due credit for the design of a hemostat for hair transplantation [letter] **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan; 15(1):94–5

A simple method for controlling hemorrhage during hepatectomy. Mies S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar; 168(3):265–6

Transection of the liver with a water jet. Persson BG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):267–8

Simple effective hypospadias repair dressing. Patil UB, et al. **Urology** 1989 Jul;34(1):49

[Use of plasma surgical devices for hemostasis during operations on the liver and spleen] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of kanoxicel, hemostatic viscose and gauze and feracryl in otorhinolaryngologic practice] Nasyrov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):78–9 (Rus)

METHODS

Surgical management of life-threatening obstetric and gynecologic hemorrhage. Fehrman H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(2):125–28

Major hepatic resection under total vascular exclusion. Bismuth H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul;210(1):13–9

Segmental liver resection using ultrasound-guided selective portal venous occlusion. Castaing D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul;210(1):20–3

Vascular occlusions for liver resections. Operative management and tolerance to hepatic ischemia: 142 cases. Delva E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Feb;209(2):211–8

A method of applying fibrin sealant using an atomizing needle. Joyce DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Feb; 47(2):320

A significant new contribution to radical head and neck surgery. The argon beam coagulator as an effective means of limiting blood loss. Ward PH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Aug;115(8):921–3

Hemostasis of solid viscus trauma by intraparenchymal injection of fibrin glue. Hauser CJ. **Arch Surg** 1989 Mar; 124(3):291–3

Simplified hepatectomy: the tourniquet method. Li AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Feb;59(2):161–3

Endoscopic haemostasis for non-variceal upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Steele RJ. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar;76(3):219–25 (92 ref.)

Efficacy of pelvic packing in maintaining hemostasis after rectal excision for cancer. Zama N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec;31(12):923–8

Primary wound closure in haemophiliacs undergoing dental extractions. Stajčić Z, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;18(1):14–6

Giant sacrococcygeal teratoma: a method of simple intraoperative control of hemorrhage. Lindahl H. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1068–9

Management of oral bleeding in haemophilic patients [letter] Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):325

A new technique for control of epicardial bleeding. Chaux A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Sep;55(4):276–7

Control of intraoperative hemorrhage in gynecology with the use of fibrin glue. Malviya VK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Feb;73(2):284–6

Minimizing the use of homologous blood products during repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Hallett JW Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Aug;69(4):817–26 (25 ref.)

Use of microcrystalline collagen powder and fibrinogen tissue adhesive for hemostasis and prevention of rebleeding in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis of the liver. Sakon M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):453–4

[A simplified string-basket hemostatic method in the treatment of lacerations of the renal parenchyma] Liu DY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;26(2):109–10, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Infrared coagulation as an aide in proctology] Van Betsbrugge M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 87(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Tamponade of the sacral wound cavity following rectum amputation as a safe alternative to drainage procedures (letter)] Jatzko G, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Dec;59(12):855–6 (Ger)

[A life-saving hemostatic procedure by ligation of the hypogastric artery in hemorrhage caused by cervix carcinoma] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 6; 130(32):1715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Induced hypotension for craniofacial surgery] Ogiwara R, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jun;37(6):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method for decreasing blood loss during operations for aortocoronary shunting] Marochnik SL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 May–Jun;(3):79–80 (Rus)

[Hemostatic suture in microsurgery of the liver] Safin IA. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):72 (Rus)

[Methods of hemostasis and hepatectomy in injuries of the liver] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variants of hemodilution and intraoperative blood loss in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec; 139(12):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of arrest of parenchymatous hemorrhage] Urakov AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):113–4 (Rus)

HEMOSTATIC TECHNICS

Conference covers endoscopy and bleeding ulcers. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;40(2):304, 307–8 (0 ref.)

Hemostasis in blood vessels after ligation. Hay DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;160(3):737–9

Endoscopic elastic band ligation for active variceal hemorrhage. Stiegmann GV, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Feb; 55(2):124–8

Perihepatic packing: its role in the management of liver trauma. Hollands MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jan; 59(1):21–4

'Collagen overcoat': an approach to haemorrhagic oesophagitis. Barker P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov; 75(11):1111

Esophageal tamponade in the management of acute variceal hemorrhage. Haddock G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun; 34(6):913–8

The effect of endoscopic hemostasis with alcohol on the mortality rate of nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal

hemorrhage. A randomized prospective study. Pascu O, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Mar;21(2):53–5
Hemostatic effect of local intramural injection of dehydrated ethanol in the canine gastrointestinal tract. Sugawa C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):28–32
Gamma irradiated blood samples: unsuitability for haemostatic evaluation of high risk patients [letter] Cummins D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jun;42(6):667
Hemostatic control of scalp incisions. Technical note. Sakhai H. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Jan;70(1):142
The role of intra-aortic balloon occlusion in penetrating abdominal trauma. Gupta BK, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun; 29(6):861–5
Conservative treatment of renal allograft rupture with polyglactin 910 mesh and gelatin resorcin formaldehyde glue. Chopin DK, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):363–5
Incidence of massive rebleeding from nonbleeding visible vessels in benign gastroduodenal lesions and prospective study in assessing the efficacy of endoscopic hemostasis with local ethanol injection for prevention of rebleeding. Chen LT, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Mar; 5(3):180–4
A new concept of control of severe external hemorrhage. Suchý T.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove 1988;31(3):259–92
Reduction of surgery and mortality rate of bleeding peptic ulcer by endoscopic haemostasis with alcohol. Pascu O, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(4):237–9
Heater-probe treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers. Sung JY, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(4):234–6
[An animal experiment and clinical use of endoscopic microwave therapy] Zhang ZH, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Aug;27(8):483–5, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Indwelling endoluminal balloon. An uncommon method of peroperative hemostasis] David M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 22;17(36):1857 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrin glue injection—a hemostatic technic after laparoscopic liver biopsy] Thiele H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Aug 4;114(31–32):1196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of digestive diseases. I. Chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer. 2. Medical endoscopic treatment of massive bleeding due to peptic ulcer] Okabe H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 77(11):1643–5 (Jpn)
[Hemostatic effect of local intramural injection of dehydrated ethanol in the canine gastrointestinal tract] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 86(3):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of the arrest of hemorrhages occurring after tooth extraction in patients with congenital coagulopathies] Soboleva OI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun; 68(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of the hemostatic method for inoperable patients with a bleeding bladder tumor] Ralkevich NP, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Femoral compression neuropathy from a mechanical pressure clamp. Massey EW, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1263

INSTRUMENTATION

Hemostatic evaluation in bleeding disorders from native blood. Clinical experience with the hemostatometer. Kovacs IB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;91(3):271–9
Evaluation of endoscopic hemostasis using an improved clipping apparatus. Hachisu T. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(1):13–7
[A method for the temporary arrest of external arterial hemorrhage from the vessels of the neck and head] Tsybyrné GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):62–4 (Rus)

HEMOSTATICS

Clinical application of a human-collagen fleece as haemostatic agent. Kondler R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Mar;39(3):401–3
Haemostatic effects of ketorolac with and without concomitant heparin in normal volunteers. Spowart K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):382–6
[Action and biocompatibility of two collagen-based hemostatics in animal experiments] Engelhardt GH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Feb;39(2):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical application of microfibrillar collagen hemostat (Avitene) in neurosurgical field] Nakamura N, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1988 Jul;16(8):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the anti-hemorrhagic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in Chinese medicine. X. On hemostatic activities of the parched herbs for hemostatics] Ishida H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;109(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Desmopressin (L-desamino-8-arginine-vasopressin): antidiuretic and hemostatic effects] Beleslin DB.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1988 Jun;116(6):559–68 (See)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison between lysine vasopressin and a long-acting analogue (N alpha-triglycyl-lysine vasopressin) used as local hemostatic agents for conization. Rundqvist E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(4):301–5
Topical hemostatic agents for dermatologic surgery [letter] Epstein E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Mar;15(3):342–3

ANALYSIS

Studies on the antihemostatic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in traditional Chinese medicine. I. On the antihemostatic principles in Sophora japonica L. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun,37(6):1616–8
The measurement of haemostatic factors in 16 European laboratories: quality assessment for the Multicentre ECAT Angina Pectoris Study. Report from the European Concerted Action on Thrombosis and Disabilities (ECAT). Thompson SG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25; 61(2):301–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the antihemorrhagic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in Chinese medicine. IX. On the antihemorrhagic principles in Typha lactifolia L. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;36(11):4414–20
Studies on the antihemorrhagic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in Chinese medicine. VIII. On the antihemorrhagic principle in nelumbins receptaculum. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov; 36(11):4585–7

PHARMACOLOGY

[Function of the anticoagulant system when difensin is administered into the blood stream] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Dec;74(12):1759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of ethamsylate to reduce aspirin-induced gastric mucosal bleeding in humans. Daneshmend TK, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Jul;28(1):109–12
Collagen overcoat: an approach to haemorrhagic oesophagitis. Barker P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov; 75(11):1111
Fibrin glue: a review of its preparation, efficacy, and adverse effects as a topical hemostat. Thompson DF, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1988 Dec;22(12):946–52 (48 ref.)
New approaches to management of bleeding disorders. Aledort LM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):207–11, 214, 219–21 passim
Desmopressin (dDAVP): a powerful general hemostatic agent? Drouet L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(2):163–5 (11 ref.)
[Hemostatic effect of traumacel P in rats] Hloušková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 12;126(24):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood coagulation-promoting agents: which ones, when, why?] Meijer P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Feb 1; 114(3):165–6 (Dut)
[Medical hemostasis. II. Systemic hemostatics, a critical evaluation] van den Bogaard AE Jr.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1989 Feb 1;114(3):145–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Medical hemostasis. I. the treatment of hemorrhages and hemorrhagic diathesis in veterinary practice] van den Bogaard AE Jr. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Feb 1; 114(3):136–45 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Short-lasting infusions of Fibraccel following aortocoronary bypass surgery. The effect on postoperative blood loss and hemostasis depending on the time of extracorporeal circulation] Duda D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Sep; 37(9):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autologous fibrin glue—a local hemostyptic agent following dental surgical interventions in patients undergoing anticoagulant therapy] Leuthold B, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1989;77(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemostasis using Oxycelodex in resection of a kidney] Umovist MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(12):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of suppurative complications in open lesions using the preparation Tsimezol] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jul;(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Tissue response to a new collagen-based preparation (BC D)] Calura G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Aug; 37(8):603–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HEMOTHERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

HEMOTHORAX

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haemothorax—a complication of anticoagulation for suspected pulmonary embolism. Morecroft JA, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1988 May;42(5):217–8

CONGENITAL

Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with haemothorax in a neonate. Milovic I, et al.
Z Kinderchir 1989 Apr;44(2):109–10

DIAGNOSIS

Intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis simulating post-traumatic intrathoracic hemorrhage. Muthuswamy PP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):358–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical profile of thoracic trauma in children—a study from Aligarh, N. India. Beg MH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Dec;8(4):238–40
[Caseload and epidemiologico-statistic findings about cases of spontaneous hemothorax at the A. Tanzarella Hospital of Ostuni from 1978 to 1985] D'Amico P, et al.
Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):365–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Hemothorax and hemopericardium in a patient with Bean's blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. Langleben D, et al.
Chest 1989 Jun;95(6):1352–3
Right-sided diaphragmatic rupture with herniation of the kidney presenting as an uncontrolled haemothorax—a case report. Levy IG, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):293
Life-threatening intrathoracic complications during treatment with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jul; 23(7):599–604
Rupture of the liver and right hemidiaphragm presenting as right hemothorax. Tribble JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jan; 29(1):116–8
Massive hemothorax and Groshong catheters. Gonzales C, et al. **W V Med J** 1989 Sep;85(9):381–2
[Vascular injuries during percutaneous catheterization of the lower neck in children] Ricard J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989; 30(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non-trauma-induced hemothorax—a certain leading symptom of a malignant tumor?] Klöti J, et al.
Z Kinderchir 1989 Apr;44(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous splenic rupture with hemothorax without hemoperitoneum. Description of a case of angiosarcoma of the spleen [letter] Millán J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(6):334–5 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Fatal intrathoracic haemorrhage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation and treatment with streptokinase and heparin. Haugeberg G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug;62(2):157–8

SURGERY

Management of one-lung anesthesia in an anticoagulated patient. Herenstein R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Nov; 67(11):1120–2
Traumatic internal mammary arteriovenous fistula. A case report and review of the literature. al-Qudah AH.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Jun;36(3):164–6 (20 ref.)
[Treatment of residual pleural cavity and clotted hemothorax in patients operated on in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kabanov AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(11):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

A case of coagulated haemothorax treated by intrapleural varidase. McGarry GW. **Scott Med J** 1988 Jun;33(3):268–9
Spontaneous neonatal haemothorax—a report of two cases. Yeo TC. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Aug;29(4):406–9
Chest drainage tubes. Symbas PN. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;69(1):41–6 (11 ref.)
[Treatment of pneumo- and hemothorax in multiple rib fractures and combined trauma] Sokolov VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 1988 May–Jun;(3):55–8 (Rus)

HEMOTOXINS see **HEMOLYSINS**

HEMPA see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

HENOCH PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

HEPARIN

Chemistry of heparin and low molecular weight heparin. Nielsen JI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:52–6 (39 ref.)
Lysed platelets shorten the activated coagulation time (ACT) of heparinized blood. Bode AP, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Apr;91(4):430–4
The disaccharide composition of heparins and heparan sulfates. Guo YC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jan; 176(1):96–104
Sequence analysis of highly sulfated, heparin-derived oligosaccharides using fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Mallis LM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Jul 1; 61(13):1453–8
Effect on biochemical parameters of blood collected into

heparinised syringes. O'Leary TD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jan;26 (Pt 1):106–7
Heparin and related polysaccharides. Structure and activities. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:1–501
Structure of heparin and heparin fragments. Casu B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:1–17 (68 ref.)
Location of specific units in heparin and heparan sulfate. Danishefsky I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:29–35
Heparin and suspected Sanfillipo syndrome [letter] Henderson MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):633–4
Adult ECMO performed with surface–heparinized equipment. Bindslev L. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec; 34(4):1009–13
Right ventricular perfusion and heparin bonding of a cross–flow membrane oxygenator. Durham SJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):817–9
Application of surfaces with end point attached heparin to extracorporeal circulation with membrane lungs. Mottaghy K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Apr–Jun;35(2):146–52
Mapping and quantification of the major oligosaccharide components of heparin. Linhardt RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15;254(3):781–7
Nonrandom structural features in the heparin polymer. Linhardt RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 4;28(7):2888–94
In vitro effects of pregnancy–associated plasma protein–A: artifacts due to heparin. Meisser A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Sep;39(2):373–8
Synthesis and physicochemical characterization of a new material (PUPA) based on polyurethane and poly(amido–amine) components capable of strongly adsorbing quantities of heparin. Barbucci R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Jul;10(5):299–308
Patency of heparin–PVA coated tubes at low flow rates. Ip WF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Jul;10(5):313–7
Heparin–like tubings. III. Kinetics and mechanism of thrombin, antithrombin III and thrombin–antithrombin complex adsorption under controlled–flow conditions. Migonney V, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Sep;9(5):413–8
Quantitative similarity of zinc and calcium binding to heparin in excess salt solution. Mattai J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Sep;31(3):295–9
Counterion diffusion in heparin solutions. Tivant P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Jun;28(6):1179–86
Identification of monoclonal antibodies that inhibit the function of protein C inhibitor. Evidence for heparin–independent inhibition of activated protein C in plasma. Meijers JC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1401–3
Novel purification of vitronectin from human plasma by heparin affinity chromatography. Yatohgo T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Aug;13(4):281–92
Precipitation of LDL with sulfated polyanions: three methods compared. Siekmeier R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Oct 31;177(3):221–30
Comparison of heparin and 0.9% sodium chloride injection in the maintenance of indwelling intermittent i.v. devices. Garrelts JC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jan;8(1):34–9
Interaction of heparin and antithrombin III. The role of O–sulfate groups. Petitou M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Oct 1;176(3):637–40
Improved haemorheology associated with a reduction in plasma fibrinogen and LDL in patients being treated by heparin–induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP). Schuff–Werner P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;19(1):30–7
Antithrombogenic heparin–bound polyurethanes. Ito Y. **J Biomater Appl** 1987 Oct;2(2):235–65 (158 ref.)
Preparation and surface characterization of PEO–grafted and heparin–immobilized polyurethanes. Han DK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Apr;23(A1 Suppl):87–104
Antithrombogenic surfaces: characterization and bioactivity of surface immobilized PGE1–heparin conjugate. Jacobs HA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Jun;23(6):611–30
Heparin immobilization onto segmented polyurethane–urea surfaces—effect of hydrophilic spacers. Park KD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Nov;22(11):977–92
Permeability of a heparin–polyvinyl alcohol hydrogel to thrombin and antithrombin III. Smith BA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Aug;22(8):673–85
Identification of the cause of separation (creaming) of lipid emulsions in intravenous infusion. Rattenbury JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):491–5
Attachment of peptide growth factors to implantable collagen. Stompro BE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 May; 46(5):413–21
Bulk–heparinized catheters do not generate fibrinopeptide A in an ex–vivo test in dogs. Eloy R, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:247–50
Preparation and properties of surface grafted materials with heparin complexing polymers. Tempesti F, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:239–42
Structural features of heparin and their effect on heparin cofactor II mediated inhibition of thrombin. Kim YS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 1;53(1):55–71
Effect of synthetic thrombin inhibitor (MD805) as an alternative drug on heparin induced thrombocytopenia during hemodialysis. Matsuo T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Oct 15;52(2):165–71
Importance of a 3–O–sulfate group in a heparin pentasaccharide for antithrombotic activity. Walenga JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 15;52(6):553–63
[The results of bypass with the BioPump in the surgery of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta without heparin] Kawada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Feb;42(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Equivalent effective doses of heparin and low molecular weight heparin(oid)s in haemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Lane DA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988; 543:101–4 (8 ref.)
Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism with low dose heparin alone or in combination with dihydroergotamine. A review. Lindblad B. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:31–42 (132 ref.)
Mucous membrane manifestations of pemphigus vulgaris. A 25–year survey of 185 patients treated with corticosteroids or with combination of corticosteroids with methotrexate or heparin. Mashkilleyson N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(5):413–21
Effect of 18– to 24–hour heparin administration for prevention of restenosis after uncomplicated coronary angioplasty. Ellis SG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Apr; 117(4):777–82
Prevention of left ventricular mural thrombus. Turpie AG. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jul 18;64(4):41B–43B
Heparin bolus therapy during cardiac catheterization. Vacek JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Dec 1;62(17):1314–7
Thrombosis prophylaxis in pregnancy with use of subcutaneous heparin adjusted by monitoring heparin concentration in plasma. Dahlman TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;161(2):420–5
Low–dose heparin therapy and spinal anaesthesia [letter] Lowson SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Jan;44(1):67–8
Heparin and prostacyclin. Camici M, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Apr;40(4 Pt 1):294–9
A prospective randomized trial of low molecular weight heparin–DHE and conventional heparin–DHE (with acenocoumarol) in patients undergoing gynaecological surgery. Steiner RA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 244(3):141–50
Prevention of thromboembolism in hip–fracture patients. Comparison of low–dose heparin and low–molecular–weight heparin combined with dihydroergotamine. Lassen MR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(1):10–3
A biodegradable antiadhesion collagen membrane with slow release heparin. Miyata T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):687–91
Prognosis and therapy of early acute idiopathic auditory failure. Russolo M, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(4):215–26
Anticoagulants in venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Stringer MD, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 21; 298(6667):185. **Comment on:** BMJ 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1285–8
The Smith Kline & French lecture 1987. Clinical pharmacology and the art of bespoke prescribing. Routledge PA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Oct;26(4):339–45 (46 ref.)
Heparin reversal protocol [letter] Himpe D. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):245–6
Prevention of coagulation during hemodialysis by a combination of the stable prostacyclin analogue CG 4203 and low–dose heparin. Maurin N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jul;30(1):35–41
Heparinized materials for control of the formation of the laminectomy membrane in experimental laminectomies in dogs. Kuivila TE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Nov;(236):166–74
Overview of studies shows benefit of perioperative heparin use [news] **Clin Pharm** 1988 Aug;7(8):562
Calculation of heparin dosage in a morbidly obese woman. Ellison MJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jan;8(1):65–8
Comparative dosage and toxicity of heparin sodium in the treatment of patients with pulmonary embolism versus deep–vein thrombosis. Tenero DM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jan;8(1):40–3
Low–dose heparin in the prevention of thrombotic complications following acute myocardial infarction. Zawilska K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(3):179–85
Intraperitoneal heparin in peritoneal dialysis and its effect on fibrinopeptide A in plasma and dialysate. Gries E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(1):21–5
Topical effect of heparin and a corticosteroid in prevention of infusion thrombophlebitis [letter] Subrahmanyam M. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):223–5
Consumption coagulopathy and low–dose heparin in the surgical repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm: a study of fifteen cases. Solinas S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988; 18(2):171–4
Aqueous heparin therapy: intermittent v continuous administration. Freed N, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1085–90
Dihydroergotamine/heparin in the prevention of deep–vein thrombosis after total hip replacement [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Feb;71(2):311–2
Prevention of venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty. Antithrombin III and low–dose heparin compared with dextran 40. Francis CW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Mar;71(3):327–35
Veno–venous bypass without systemic heparinization using a centrifugal pump: a blind comparison of a heparin bonded circuit versus a non heparin bonded circuit. van der Hulst VP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):118–23
Effect of heparinization of catheters on pulmonary artery oximetry. Stritter GM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Jul; 4(3):204–9
Prescribing and monitoring heparin. Higginson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Dec;13(6):381–4
Changes of activated partial thromboplastin time during constant intravenous and fixed intermittent subcutaneous administration of heparin. Fagrell B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Apr;225(4):257–60
Aggregates in heparin. Coyne E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Sep;77(9):818–20
Cardiopulmonary bypass without systemic heparinization. Performance of heparin–coated oxygenators in comparison with classic membrane and bubble oxygenators. von Segesser LK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Sep; 98(3):386–96
A prospective double–blind trial of a low molecular weight heparin once daily compared with conventional low–dose heparin three times daily to prevent pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis in patients with hip fracture. Monreal M, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Jun;29(6):873–5
Heparin therapy, deep–vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism after intracerebral hemorrhage. Dickmann U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 1;66(23):1182–3
Haemostasis parameters behaviour during haemodialysis without anticoagulants. Casati S, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:144–7
Effect of marginal zinc deficiency on lipoprotein lipase activities in postheparin plasma, skeletal muscle and adipose tissues in the rat. Koo SI, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Feb;24(2):132–6
Heparin for mural thrombosis in anterior myocardial infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):259–60
Comparison of high–dose with low–dose subcutaneous heparin to prevent left ventricular mural thrombosis in patients with acute transmural anterior myocardial infarction. Turpie AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 9; 320(6):352–7
Full dose subcutaneous heparin therapy. Hollander G, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):387–9
Modes of administration of heparin in clinical medicine. Mendelsohn ME. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):382–4
Strategies for preventing thromboembolism in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rooke TW. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):381–2
Prevention of recurrence of deep vein thrombosis in pregnant and post–partum women. Henry M. **Phlebologie** 1988 Nov–Dec;41(4):830–2
Salvage of a failing microvascular free muscle flap by direct continuous intravascular infusion of heparin: a case report. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jun;83(6):1045–8
Subcutaneous calcium heparin for anticoagulation of HIV/hepatitis B infected intravenous drug abusers [letter] Green ST, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):457
Local anticoagulation without systemic effect using a polymer heparin delivery system. Okada T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Dec;19(12):1470–6
Adjusted–dose intravenous heparin treatment evaluation of an automated and a non automated schedule. Felding P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 15;51(4):447–52
[Changes in the coagulation status of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease following the electrophoretic use of heparin] Marinov Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Intrapulmonary heparin] Huang SW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 11(6):370–2 (17 ref.) (Chi)
[The extension of deep venous thrombosis treated by intravenous heparin: apropos of 12 cases] Serradimigni A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Mar;172(3):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications during total hip arthroplasty by pre– and postoperative heparinotherapy with adapted doses. Apropos of 356 cases] Pidhorz L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(7):593–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma histamine level in the pulmonary vein immediately following the bolus injection of high–dose heparin in the right atrium. A study carried out during aortocoronary bypass surgery] Adt M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Aug; 37(8):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with highly concentrated heparin preparations (letter)] Ranft K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 10;114(10):402 (Ger)
[Control of venous stasis. Use of low molecular weight heparin—a multicenter study] Kreutzberg K. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 20;106(27):67 (Ger)
[Risk of lung embolism following preventive intravenous use of heparin in polytraumatized patients] Bosch U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heparin in deep venous thrombosis of the leg—effectiveness and safety] Gatterer E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 23;100(18):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolism with heparin and dihydroergotamine (DHE) in internal medicine—comparison of various administration forms of dihydroergotamine] Schott G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(11):509–11 (Ger)
[Drug prevention of thromboembolism in elective hip surgery with reference to thrombophilic conditions] Liedloff H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 1;44(11):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heparin–free hemodialysis in chronic patients for temporary

management of conditions with a high risk of bleeding] Stradtmann H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jul;81(7):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new method of heparin therapy: subcutaneous administration... even in pediatric indications! (letter)] Marosvári I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 18;130(25):1359 (Hun)

[A new method of heparin therapy: subcutaneous administration in thromboembolism] Rák K. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 12;130(6):295–7 (Hun)

[Low-dose heparin in the prevention of venous thromboses] Cospite M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Aug 15;122(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neonatal renal insufficiency and thrombosis of the renal vein. Systemic thrombolytic treatment] Artesani L, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Topical therapy of acute osteo-muscular lesions with a combination of heparin-soludexide] Annaratone G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Sep;9(3):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Medical treatment of pulmonary thromboembolism] Nagata H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 26(5):478–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in left-ventricular mural thrombus examined by two-dimensional echocardiography during hospitalization for acute myocardial infarction. Clinico-echocardiographic correlations and the effect of intravenous streptokinase and/or heparin] Piszczek I, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(8):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies on the viscous-elastic properties of the skin in evaluating ointments to improve the elasticity of scars] Janicki S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Sep–Oct;75(5):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the nature and dynamics of hemostatic changes in myocardial infarction. III. Effect of the method of heparin administration on selected parameters of the system of hemostasis] Zapolska-Downar D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(6):506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of intravenous glucose load on post-heparin lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activities in the plasma of patients with cerebral infarction] Barycki J. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 1;41(13):860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Factors controlling the effectiveness of thrombolytic drugs administered by the intravenous route in myocardial infarction] Tubek S. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15;41(14):941–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current concepts of the possibility of correcting blood coagulation disorders in late pregnancy toxemia] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 May;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thrombolytic therapy on the contractile function of the left-ventricular myocardium in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Mirrakhimov EM, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(1):93–4 (Rus)

[Study of the effect of the restoration of coronary blood flow on left-ventricular contractility in patients with acute myocardial infarction based on the data of computerized two-dimensional echocardiography] Chikvashvili DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Dec;28(12):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of inosine after early infusion of contrykal and heparin in various hemodynamic types of acute myocardial ischemia] Korotkov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Oct; 28(10):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the prevention of venous thrombosis] Rzaev NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Mar;29(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhalation method of administering heparin in the combined treatment of glomerulonephritis in children] Lebedev VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(11):92 (Rus)

[Endolymphatic polytherapy in the complex treatment of endotoxicosis] Mezentsev SS, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of activated coagulation time for evaluation of the degree of heparinization and calculation of heparin pharmacokinetic parameters during hemodialysis] Khodas MIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;(3):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of postoperative phlebothrombosis of the legs using low-dose heparin in urologic patients] Savchenko NE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 May–Jun;(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultraphonophoresis of a heparin ointment in the therapy of postinjection and postoperative infiltrates] Naryshev IT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):60 (Rus)

[Determination of the necessary time for prevention of thromboembolism using heparin/dihydroergotamine during implantation of partial hip joint endoprostheses] Maldini B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36(1):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Prevention of the recurrences of deep venous thromboses of the legs using calcium heparin in slowly decreasing dosages] Bilancini S, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 40(4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia with disseminated intravascular coagulation and white clot syndrome: a case report. Desmet G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(6):419–22

Acute gastrointestinal bleeding in anticoagulated patients: a prospective evaluation. Tabibian N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):10–2

Heparin-dependent in vitro aggregation of normal platelets by plasma of a patient with heparin-induced skin necrosis: specific diagnostic test for a rare side effect. Stricker H, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Nov;85(5):721–4

Postoperative bleeding in cardiovascular surgery. Does heparin rebound really exist? Gundry SR, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Mar;55(3):162–5

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: management of patients for open heart surgery. Case reports describing the use of iloprost. Kraenzler EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):964–7

Bleeding after intercostal nerve block in a patient anticoagulated with heparin. Nielsen CH. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):162–4

Coumarin skin necrosis in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia—a case report. Celoria GM, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Oct;39(10):915–20

Anticoagulants during pregnancy. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1989;40:79–86 (28 ref.)

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Warkentin TE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1989;40:31–44 (81 ref.)

Low incidence of thrombocytopenia with porcine mucosal heparin. A prospective multicenter study. Rao AK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1285–8

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis syndrome in a rehabilitation patient. Young MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Jun;70(6):468–70

A 61-year-old man with extensive thrombosis [clinical conference] Bendrups A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun; 18(4):639–44

Hemorrhagic myocardial infarction complicated by free wall-rupture: a case associated with unusual clinical features following intravenous thrombolytic therapy. Twidale N, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Apr;19(2):138–40

Selective use of heparin in aortic surgery. Burnett J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):811–5

Cutaneous heparin necrosis associated with glomerulonephritis. Jones BF, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;28(3):117–8

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Chong BH, et al. **Blut** 1989 Feb;58(2):53–7 (44 ref.)

Fatal intrathoracic haemorrhage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation and treatment with streptokinase and heparin. Haugeberg G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Aug;62(2):157–8

Haemothorax—a complication of anticoagulation for suspected pulmonary embolism. Morecroft JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 May;42(5):217–8

Prophylactic subcutaneous heparin does not increase operative blood loss in transurethral resection of the prostate. Wilson RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep;62(3):246–8

Drug-induced osteoporosis. Mazanec DJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 May;56(3):297–303 (64 ref.)

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Miller ML. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(5):483–90 (79 ref.)

Coagulation disorder due to apparent inadvertent heparin administration. Williams PE, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(2):101–4

The osteoporosis of heparinotherapy and systemic mastocytosis. Bardin T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;8 Suppl 2:119–23 (32 ref.)

Delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction to heparin. Korstanje MJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 May;20(5):383–4

Generalized reaction to subcutaneous heparin. Patrizi A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Apr;20(4):309–10

Allergy to subcutaneous heparin. Young E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Aug;19(2):152–3

Skin necrosis due to intravenous heparin. Rongioletti F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(1):47–50

Hypersensitivity reactions to heparin and the use of new low molecular weight heparins [letter] Schey SA. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Jan;42(1):107

Successful outcome of pregnancy complicated by giant myoma and severe heparin-induced osteopenia. Silber M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(1):51–2

Embolic arterial occlusion in heparinized man. Shapiro JS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):136, 138

Cardiovascular surgery and heparin induced thrombocytopenia. Glock Y, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep; 7(3):238–45

Eczema as a complication of heparin therapy. Guillet G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun;20(6):1130–2

Complications of heparin therapy after total joint arthroplasty. Patterson BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;71(8):1130–4

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 May; 113(5):655–6

Transient simultaneous sciatic and femoral nerve palsy secondary to iliacus and gluteal hematomas following heparinization for pulmonary embolus in a patient with posterior hip dislocation. An HS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1987;1(2):174–6

Effect of heparin on umbilical arterial blood gases. Kirshon B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Apr;34(4):267–9

Heparin-induced platelet activation: the role of thromboxane A2 synthesis and the extent of platelet granule release in two patients. Kappa JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr; 9(4):574–9

Reexposure to heparin of patients with heparin-associated antibodies. Laster J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 May; 9(5):677–81; discussion 681–2

Bilateral upper extremity ischemia after administration of dihydroergotamine–heparin for prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis. Seifert KB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct; 8(4):410–4

Surgical management of heparin-associated thrombocytopenia. Strategies in the treatment of venous and arterial thromboembolism. Sobel M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Oct;8(4):395–401

Hazards of small amounts of heparin in a patient with subclinical vitamin K deficiency. Shah MC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):324–5

Inducing hyperkalemia by converting enzyme inhibitors and heparin. Durand D, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1988 Sep; 25:S196–7

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: a complication of low-dose heparin prophylaxis. Cottingham JK, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 May;154(5):242–4

Management of blood loss and heparin rebound following cardiopulmonary bypass. Pifarre R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr;15(2):173–7

Low molecular weight heparin treatment in a pregnant woman with allergy to standard heparins and heparinoid [letter] de Boer K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28; 61(1):148

Treatment of serious heparin-induced thrombocytopenia by plasma exchange: report on 4 cases [letter] Bouvier JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1;51(3):335–6

[Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia] Janssens M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Mar–Apr;89(2):73–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Prevention of immunoallergic thrombopenia induced by heparin] Grouille D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 36(4):261–3 (Fre)

[Priapism and calciparin: more than an association of ideas] Fourcade RO, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(1):66 (Fre)

[Multiple thrombosis and thrombocytopenia due to heparin occurring after plasma exchange (letter)] Fourrier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 18;18(7):359 (Fre)

[Serratia marcescens septicemia related to the use of heparin contaminated in the fluid container (letter)] Tissot Guerraz F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 25;18(8):436 (Fre)

[Cutaneous necrosis caused by heparin during intravenous heparin treatment (letter)] Vinti H, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jan 28;18(3):128 (Fre)

[Thrombopenia induced by heparin in orthopedic surgery. Apropos of 12 cases] Coudane H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(6):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thrombopenia with heparin and disseminated intravascular coagulation (letter)] Vitoux JF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(3):251–2 (Fre)

[Pathogenesis and therapy of heparin necrosis] Diem E. **Hautarzt** 1989 Apr;40(4):239 (Ger)

[Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis] Langecker P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jul;29(7):515–8 (Ger)

[Neurologic complications caused by anticoagulants and fibrinolytic agents] Bewermeyer H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 May;60(5):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ergotism of the lower extremities resulting from thrombosis prevention using DHE–heparin. An angiographic follow-up study] Warmuth-Metz M. **Radiologe** 1988 Oct; 28(10):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency of severe abdominal wall hemorrhage with subcutaneous anticoagulation using calcium–heparin] Brugger HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 7; 119(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the electropherogram caused by heparin (plasma electrophoresis)—a cause for erroneous interpretations] Hornak H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(21):1077–9 (Ger)

[Femoral compression neuropathy caused by spontaneous hematoma during heparin therapy: description of a case] Papi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jul;18(7):622–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Subcutaneous calcifications: a rare side effect of calcium heparin] Tumiati B, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul–Sep; 8(3):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Heparin and platelet; reference to heparin induced thrombocytopenia] Matsuo T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr; Spec No 81:34–40 (Jpn)

[Plasmapheresis and heparin-induced thrombocytopenia–thrombosis (letter)] Manzano L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 29;92(16):639 (Spa)

[Low molecular weight heparin in a patient with pulmonary embolism and heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (letter)] Monreal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 12; 91(16):638–9 (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Immunohistochemical identification of heparan sulphate proteoglycan in secondary systemic amyloidosis. Norling B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Aug;73(2):333–7

Biosynthesis and deposition of a noncovalent laminin–heparan sulfate proteoglycan complex and other basal lamina components by a human malignant cell line. Frenette GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3078–88

Evaluation of antithrombogenic thermodilution catheter. Nagaoka S, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1989 Jul;4(1):22–32

Development of Anthron, an antithrombogenic coating for angiographic catheters. Nagaoka S, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1989 Jul;4(1):3–21

Control of cell division in hepatoma cells by exogenous heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Fedarko NS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 May;139(2):287–94

Heparin stimulates the synthesis and modifies the sulfation pattern of heparan sulfate proteoglycan from endothelial cells. Nader HB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug; 140(2):305–10

Cell surface heparan sulphate and adhesive property of sublines of rat ascites hepatoma AH7974. Kimura A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Aug;90 (Pt 4):683–9

Heterogenous distribution of type IV collagen, entactin, heparan sulfate proteoglycan, and laminin among renal basement membranes as demonstrated by quantitative immunocytochemistry. Desjardins M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jun;37(6):885–97

Distribution, ultrastructural localization, and ontogeny of the core protein of a heparan sulfate proteoglycan in human skin and other basement membranes. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jul;37(7):961–70

Control of angiogenesis with synthetic heparin substitutes. Folkman J, et al. **Science** 1989 Mar 17;243(4897):1490–3

Relation of the amyloid beta protein precursor to heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Gowda DC, et al. **Science** 1989 May 19;244(4906):826–8

Partially N-desulfated heparin as a non-anticoagulant heparin: some physico-chemical and biological properties. Sache E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 15;55(2):247–58

ANALYSIS

Dog mastocytoma proteoglycans: occurrence of heparin and oversulfated chondroitin sulfates, containing trisulfated disaccharides, in three cell lines. Forsberg LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 15;967(3):416–28

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of heparin in admixture with dermatan sulfate and other glycosaminoglycans. 2-D spectra of the chondroitin sulfates. Holme KR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Mar 15;186(2):301–12

Analysis of heparins by size-exclusion and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. de Vries JX. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Mar 31;465(2):297–304

Examination of a possible role for dermatan sulfate in the aggregation of commercial heparin samples. Racey TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Mar;78(3):214–8

[Oxygen flash combustion methods in the European Pharmacopoeia. 3. Critical remarks on the determination of heparin salts according to DAB 9] Hilp M. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Jun;321(6):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potentiometry applied to the characterization and analysis of polysaccharides for pharmaceutical use] Mascellani G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1988 May;43(5):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of heparin and heparan sulfate. Lindahl U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:36–50 (43 ref.)

Biosynthesis of heparin. Modulation of polysaccharide chain length in a cell-free system. Lidholt K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1;254(2):571–8

Biosynthesis of heparin. O-sulfation of the antithrombin-binding region. Kusche M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15474–84

BLOOD

Influence of platelet factor 4 on the neutralization of heparin by protamine. Shanberge JN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 556:354–65

A novel bioreactor based on suspended particles of agarose-immobilized species. Freed LE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):732–8

Suppression mechanisms for thrombus formation on heparin-immobilized segmented polyurethane-ureas. Nojiri C, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):386–98

A protamine filter for extracorporeal blood heparin removal. Teng CL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):743–6

Identification of monoclonal antibodies that inhibit the function of protein C inhibitor. Evidence for heparin-independent inhibition of activated protein C in plasma. Meijers JC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct;72(4):1401–3

Isolation of a heparin-like anticoagulant from the plasma of a patient with metastatic bladder carcinoma. Tefferi A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):252–4

Interference of coumarin therapy with the "Heptest" owing to declining prothrombin concentrations. Fischer J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):433–6

Failure to determine heparin concentrations in plasma containing Fluosol-DA using an analytical kit [letter] Shrewsbury RP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 22; 179(3):347–8

Characterization of a heparin-like activity released in dogs during deep hypothermia. Cornillon B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Oct;18(5):460–4

Monitoring heparin and haemostasis during reconstruction of the abdominal aorta. Porte RJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;1(6):397–402

Evaluation of blood compatibility of PEO grafted and heparin immobilized polyurethanes. Han DK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Aug;23(A2 Suppl):211–28

Heparin interacts with a selenoprotein in human plasma. Akesson B, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Aug;33(4):257–61

Standard assays underestimate the concentration of heparin in neonatal plasma. Schmidt B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov;112(5):641–3

Monitoring of heparin in vascular surgery [letter] Porte RJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jun;9(6):832–3

Endogenous release of a heparin-like factor during extracorporeal circulation in dog. Paul J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:357–60

Ex vivo model of an immobilized-enzyme reactor. Bernstein H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(22):8751–5

Monitoring of heparin and low molecular weight heparin with capillary and venous whole blood. Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):377–81

[Activated thromboplastin time, plasma heparin and plasma fibrinogen using the Fibrintimer 10] Khayat MC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(8):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the nature and dynamics of changes in hemostasis in myocardial infarct. I. Antithrombin III and endogenous heparin activities] Zapolska-Downar D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activated coagulation time and the concentration of heparin in assessing the level of blood heparinization during operations using artificial blood circulation] Khodas MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemically synthesized heparin-derived oligosaccharides. Choay J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:61–74 (48 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Manganese-heparin precipitation of very low-density lipoprotein: screening for type III hyperlipoproteinaemia. Muirhead RA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May;26 (Pt 3):289–91

A heparin test as a predictor of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Randle PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jul; 59(7):579–81

Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in subjects with small bowel disease. Diagnostic efficiency of a simplified test. D'Agostino L, et al. **Digestion** 1988;41(1):46–54

Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in patients with small bowel Crohn's disease. D'Agostino L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1503–9

Heparin-induced platelet factor 4 release by serial heparin injections. Stevanato F, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):106–9

Heparin in angiography: current patterns of use. Miller DL. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):1007–11 (25 ref.)

GENETICS

Two homologous oncogenes, HST1 and INT2, are closely located in human genome. Wada A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):828–35

Differential expression of two homologous and clustered oncogenes, Hst1 and Int-2, during differentiation of F9 cells. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):618–25

Heparin-binding growth factor gene expression and receptor characteristics in normal rat prostate and two transplantable rat prostate tumors. Mansson PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2485–94

Cloning of the gene coding for human class 1 heparin-binding growth factor and its expression in fetal tissues. Wang WP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;9(6):2387–95

The nucleotide sequence of rat heparin binding growth factor 1 (HBGF-1). Goodrich SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2867

Acidic fibroblast growth factor mRNA is expressed by cardiac myocytes in culture and the protein is localized to the extracellular matrix. Weiner HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(8):2683–7

HISTORY

About heparin, or ... whatever happened to Jay McLean? Couch NP. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;10(1):1–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: studies with a new low molecular weight heparinoid, Org 10172. Chong BH, et al. **Blood** 1989 May 1;73(6):1592–6

Reexposure to heparin of patients with heparin-associated antibodies. Laster J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 May; 9(5):677–81; discussion 681–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new method for purifying heparin-binding growth factors. Shing Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:166–72

Bovine pituitary heparin-binding fibroblast growth factors: acidic and basic forms. Ho PL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(2):203–12

Isolation of heparin-binding growth factors from bovine, porcine and canine hearts. Quinkler W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Apr 15;181(1):67–73

The androgen-dependent rat prostate protein, probasin, is a heparin-binding protein that co-purifies with heparin-binding growth factor-1. Matuo Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;25(6):581–4

Monitoring the purity of pharmaceutical heparin preparations by high-field 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Neville GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Feb; 78(2):101–4

Characterization of a heparin-binding growth factor from adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Mydlo JH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1575–9

METABOLISM

Structural properties of the heparin-binding domains of human apolipoprotein E. Cardin AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;243:157–63 (27 ref.)

Correlation of human spermatozoa heparin binding with the zona-free hamster egg in vitro penetration assay. Vasquez JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;160(1):20–6

Measurement of the affinities of heparins, naturally occurring glycosaminoglycans, and other sulfated polymers for antithrombin III and thrombin. Dawes J. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Oct;174(1):177–86

Interaction of glycosaminoglycans with lipoproteins. Cardin AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:186–93

Thrombin anion-binding exosite interactions with heparin and various polyanions. Fenton JW 2d, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:158–65 (44 ref.)

Interaction of heparin with histidine-rich glycoprotein. Lijnen HR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:181–5 (27 ref.)

Interaction of lipoprotein lipase with heparin. Oka K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:173–80

Acylation of gelatin-agarose and the enhancement by heparin of fibronectin binding. Smith RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Oct;266(1):181–8

Molecular modeling of protein-glycosaminoglycan interactions. Cardin AD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1):21–32

The heparin-catalysed inhibition of human factor XIa by antithrombin III is dependent on the heparin type. Soons H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):815–20

Evidence that binding to the carboxyl-terminal heparin-binding domain (Hep II) dominates the interaction between plasma fibronectin and heparin. Benecky MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 20;27(19):7565–71

Binding of heparin to human high molecular weight kininogen. Björk I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 7; 28(3):1213–21

Heparin binds to intact mononucleosomes and induces a novel unfolded structure. Brotherton TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Apr 18;28(8):3518–25

A calorimetric analysis of human plasma fibronectin: effects of heparin binding on domain structure. Niedzwiadek WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6;27(18):7116–24

Activity toward thrombin-antithrombin of heparin immobilized on two hydrogels. Tay SW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Jan;10(1):11–5

Heparin binding to resting and activated platelets. Horne MK 3d, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jul;74(1):238–43

Heparin binds to human monocytes and modulates their procoagulant activities and secretory phenotypes. Effects of histidine-rich glycoprotein. Leung L, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):177–84

Histidine-rich glycoprotein does not interfere with interactions between antithrombin III and heparin-like compounds on vascular endothelial cells. Shimada K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):191–3

Examination, by 1H-n.m.r. spectroscopy, of the binding of a synthetic, high-affinity heparin pentasaccharide to human antithrombin III. Gettins P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jan 15;185(1):69–76

Binding of heparin to antithrombin III: a chemical proof of the critical role played by a 3-sulfated 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose residue. Petitou M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Aug 15;179:163–72

Binding of heparin to human microvascular endothelial cells and the effect on proliferation. Bikfalvi A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Nov;12(11):931–42

New carbohydrate site in mutant antithrombin (7 Ile——Asn) with decreased heparin affinity. Brennan SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):118–22

Novel synthetic heparin binding peptides of laminin and fibronectin which promote the adhesion of melanoma cells. Skubitz AP, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1989;9(2):89–101

Binding of heparin to human antithrombin III activates selective chemical modification at lysine 236. Lys-107, Lys-125, and Lys-136 are situated within the heparin-binding site of antithrombin III. Chang JY. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3111–5

Apolipoprotein E mediates binding of normal very low density lipoprotein to heparin but is not required for high affinity receptor binding. Fielding PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 25;264(21):12462–6

The binding of heparin to type IV collagen: domain specificity with identification of peptide sequences from the alpha 1(IV) and alpha 2(IV) which preferentially bind heparin. Koliakos GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5; 264(4):2313–23

Neutralizing antibodies inhibit the binding of basic fibroblast growth factor to its receptor but not to heparin. Kurokawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7686–91

Resistance of heparinase-derived heparin fragments to biotransformation. Larsen AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25;264(3):1570–7

Binding of hexabrachions to heparin and DNA. Marton LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 5;264(22):13145–9

Location of the antithrombin-binding sequence in the heparin chain. Oscarsson LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 5; 264(1):296-304

Heparin binding domain of human antithrombin III inferred from the sequential reduction of its three disulfide linkages. An efficient method for structural analysis of partially reduced proteins. Sun XJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5; 264(19):11288-93

Heparin type IV collagen interactions: equilibrium binding and inhibition of type IV collagen self-assembly. Tsilibary EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 15;263(35):19112-8

Expression and initial characterization of a recombinant human thrombospondin heparin binding domain. Yabkowitz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25; 264(18):10888-96

Binding of heparin onto ethylene-vinyl alcohol copolymer membrane. Shiomi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Dec; 22(3 Suppl):269-80

Heparin-derived oligosaccharides: affinity for acidic fibroblast growth factor and effect on its growth-promoting activity for human endothelial cells. Bárzu T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):538-48

Heparin interactions with cultured human vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells: incidence on vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. Herbert JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):424-32

Interaction of heparin with human basic fibroblast growth factor: protection of the angiogenic protein from proteolytic degradation by a glycosaminoglycan. Sommer A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):215-20

Equilibrium binding analysis of neural cell adhesion molecule binding to heparin. Nybroe O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jun;52(6):1947-9

Evidence that the axolemmal mitogen for cultured Schwann cells is a positively charged, heparan sulfate proteoglycan-bound, heparin-displaceable molecule. DeCoster MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Mar;22(3):283-8

Relationship between heparin binding characteristics and ability of human spermatozoa to penetrate hamster ova. Lalich RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 May;86(1):297-302

Receptor-like function of heparin in the binding and uptake of neutral lipids. Bosner MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7438-42

Characterization of an amyloid beta precursor protein that binds heparin and contains tyrosine sulfate. Schubert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2066-9

Antithrombin III molecular variants with defective binding to heparin or to serine proteases: evidence of two different abnormal patterns identified by crossed immunoelectrofocusing. Leone G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30;60(1):8-12

Influence of whole blood on standard curve for heparin measurement--possible heparin binding by red cells. Melissari E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):262-5

Homozygous variant of antithrombin III that lacks affinity for heparin, AT III Kumamoto. Okajima K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):20-4

Heparin binding to normal and abnormal platelets. Horne MK 3d. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 15;51(2):135-44

[Effect of antithrombin III on the binding of heparin and its low molecular weight fraction CY 216 with endothelium in vitro] Psuja P. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul-Dec; 19(3-4):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of heparin and related polysaccharides. Boneu B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:282-91

The intracellular uptake and protracted release of exogenous heparins by cultured endothelial cells. Hiebert LM, et al. **Artery** 1989;16(4):208-22

Pharmacokinetics and distribution of heparin-binding growth factor I (endothelial cell growth factor) in the rat. Rosengart TK, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Feb;64(2):227-34

Kinetics of radiolabelled (99mTc) heparin and low molecular weight heparin fractions CY 216, CY 222 in patients with uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Psuja P. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(5):661-8

Endothelial cell interactions with heparin. Tobelem G. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Apr;15(2):197-9

Heparin clearance and ex vivo recovery in newborn piglets and adult pigs. Andrew M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 15;52(6):517-27

[Comparative pharmacokinetic study, in the dog, of low molecular weight heparin and standard heparin by labelling with 35S] Uzan A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(6):429-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparin and its antagonist--a quaternary ammonium salt of oligomer-25-conidine: distribution in subcellular organelles, effect on DNA synthesis in the regenerating rat liver] Khatsernova BIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of insulin on the initial stages of heparin clearance] Shapiro FB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Nov-Dec; 34(6):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of heparin on serum ionized calcium and haemodynamics during coronary artery surgery. Takkunen O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jan;33(1):75-8

Effects of heparin treatments in vivo and in vitro on adrenal angiotensin II receptors and angiotensin II-induced aldosterone production in rats. Azukizawa S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Nov;119(3):367-72

Effect of heparin on mouse sperm motility. Sliwa L. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Sep-Dec;39(5-6):491-3

Microcirculatory disturbances in endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation. The effects of heparin and gabexate mesilate on locomotive and metabolic changes of neutrophils. Suzuki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;242:135-41

Pharmacology and special clinical applications of low-molecular-weight heparins. Harenberg J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Dec;29(4):233-40 (138 ref.)

Modulation of mesangial cell migration by extracellular matrix components. Inhibition by heparinlike glycosaminoglycans. Person JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):609-14

Inhibition of rat glomerular visceral epithelial cell growth by heparin. Adler S. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Oct;255(4 Pt 2):F781-6

Effect of heparin and warfarin on chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension and vascular remodeling in the guinea pig. Hassoun PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Mar; 139(3):763-8

Thromboxane mediation of pulmonary hemodynamic responses after neutralization of heparin by protamine in pigs. Conzen PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Jan;68(1):25-31

Protamine inhibits plasma carboxypeptidase N, the inactivator of anaphylatoxins and kinins. Tan F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Feb;70(2):267-75

Lack of effect of overnight storage of heparinised blood at 4 degrees C on plasma phosphate concentration. Bosomworth MP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May;26 (Pt 3):300-1

Anticoagulant activities of heparin and fragments. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:132-45 (54 ref.)

Effects of unfractionated heparin, dermatan sulfate and low molecular weight heparin on vessel wall permeability in rabbits. Blajchman MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 556:245-54

Effect of heparin on the inhibition of the contact system enzymes. Colman RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 556:95-103

Heparin, heparan sulfate, smooth muscle cells, and atherosclerosis. Karnovsky MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:268-81 (34 ref.)

In vitro studies of the interaction of heparin, low molecular weight heparin and heparinoids with platelets. Messmore HL Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:217-32

Plasma anticoagulant mechanisms of heparin, heparan sulfate, and dermatan sulfate. Ofosu FA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:123-31

Kinetics of heparin action. Shore JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:75-80

Heparin and growth control of vascular cells. Thompson RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:255-67

Effect of dichlorvos on the activity of lipoprotein lipase from adipose tissue, on plasma lipids and postheparin lipolytic plasma activity in rats. Kozlowska A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(2-3):227-9

Sulfated polysaccharides modulate effects of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors on repair of injured confluent human vascular endothelium. Klein-Soyer C, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Mar-Apr;9(2):147-53

Effect of heparin on adaptation of vein grafts to arterial circulation. Kohler TR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):523-8

In vitro and ex vivo regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell growth and phenotypic modulation by sulphated polysaccharides. Herbert JM, et al. **Artery** 1988;16(1):1-14

The close relationship of heparin and the vessel wall. Jaques LB, et al. **Artery** 1989;16(3):140-50

Effect of heparin-like compounds on the in vitro proliferation and protein synthesis of various cell types. Tiozzo R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Jan;39(1):15-20

A pulmonary mock circulation model for a better understanding of protamine reversal of heparin. DePaulis R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):367-70

Anticoagulant and membrane effects on humoral and cellular changes during plasmapheresis. Omokawa S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):404-9

Evaluation of Duraflo II heparin coating in prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Toomasian JM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):410-4

Extracorporeal LDL elimination with immunoabsorption or heparin precipitation: a comparison in 10 patients. Richter WO, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:127-31

Treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia by heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP). Schuff-Werner P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 23:118-26

Changes in serum lipids with the presence of various factors. Tesserommatis C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:195-7

Effects of heparin on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and guanosine 5'-O-(3-thio triphosphate) induced calcium release in cultured smooth muscle cells from rabbit trachea. Chopra LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):262-8

Heparin increases mRNA levels of thrombospondin but not fibronectin in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Lyons-Giordano B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1100-4

Mineralization induced by beta-glycerophosphate in cultures leads to a marked increase in collagenase synthesis by mouse osteogenic MC3T3-E1 cells under subsequent stimulation with heparin. Sakamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jul 31;162(2):773-80

Effect of Sarkosyl and heparin on single-step addition reactions catalysed by wheat-germ RNA polymerase II--poly[d(A-T)]transcription complexes. De Mercoyrol L, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jun 15;260(3):795-801

Unfractionated heparin inhibits thrombin-catalysed amplification reactions of coagulation more efficiently than those catalysed by factor Xa. Ofosu FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):143-50

Chylomicron-remnant uptake by freshly isolated hepatocytes. Effect of heparin and of hepatic triacylglycerol lipase. Sultan F, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Mar 1;258(2):587-94

Effect of heparin on the glia-derived-nexin-thrombin interaction. Wallace A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1; 257(1):191-6

Modifications in enterocyte diamine oxidase distribution induced by heparin in the rat. D'Agostino L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 1;38(1):47-9

Inhibition of purified human postheparin lipoprotein lipase by beta-adrenergic blockers in vitro. Kihara S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 1;38(3):407-11

Toxicity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils against hepatocytes: protective effect of heparin. Mavier P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 1;38(11):1865-7

Influence of heparin fragments on the biological activities of elastase(s) and alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor. Redini F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Nov 15;37(22):4257-61

Basic fibroblast growth factor binds to subendothelial extracellular matrix and is released by heparitinase and heparin-like molecules. Bashkin P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1737-43

Heparin decreases the degradation rate of hepatic lipase in Fu5AH rat hepatoma cells. A model for hepatic lipase efflux from hepatocytes. Cisar LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 8;1004(2):196-204

Heparin modulates the secretion of a major excreted protein-like molecule by vascular smooth muscle cells. Cochran DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Nov 17; 967(2):289-95

Heparin-, dextran sulfate- and protamine-induced release of extracellular-superoxide dismutase to plasma in pigs. Karlsson K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Oct 13; 967(1):110-4

Effects of heparin-induced lipolytic activity on the structure of rat high-density lipoprotein. Swaney JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 26;1002(3):338-47

The heparin-dependent accumulation of plasma fibronectin on macrophages. Hörmann H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Jul;370(7):691-8

Changes in the plasma free fatty acid composition during VLDL lipolysis induced by heparin: their effect on platelet phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis. Tavella JM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(8):725-30

Dissociation of authentic and artifactual effect of circulating heparin on drug protein binding. Dubé LM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1):55-68

Heparin inhibits specific glycosyltransferase activities in interleukin 2 activated murine T cells. Schwarting GA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Aug;8(4):389-99

Evaluation of the inhibition by heparin and hirudin of coagulation activation during r-tPA-induced thrombolysis. Mirshahi M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15;74(3):1025-30

The limited importance of factor Xa inhibition to the anticoagulant property of heparin in thromboplastin-activated plasma. Pieters J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Dec;72(6):2048-52

The effect of heparin on the haemodynamic and structural response in the rat to acute and chronic hypoxia. Hu LM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Apr;70(2):113-24

Modification of neuronal cell adhesion affects the genetic expression of the A4 amyloid peptide precursor. Octave JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 May 8;486(2):369-71

Release of creatine kinase from skeletal muscles by Bothrops venoms: heparin potentiation of inhibition by antivenin. Melo PA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):545-8

Altered responsiveness of metastatic versus non-metastatic fibroblasts to heparin-binding growth factors. Schwarz LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Nov;42(3):193-7

Pathophysiology of transitional tumor cell adherence to sites of urothelial injury in rats: mechanisms mediating intravesical recurrence due to implantation. See WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(19):5414-8

Hematologic changes occurring with cardiac catheterization. Friedman HS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(2):89-91

Inhibition of human endothelial cell proliferation by heparin and steroids. Cariou R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Dec; 12(12):1037-47

Synergistic effect of antithrombin III, activated protein C and heparin on the inhibition of the tissue thromboplastin-mediated coagulation. Hirahara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;37(3):692-6

Does nitroglycerin induce heparin resistance? Lepor NE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):432-4

Effect of hematocrit and added heparin on ionized calcium in capillary blood samples from neonates. Nelson N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar;35(3):486-8

Efficacy of 0.9% sodium chloride injection with or without heparin sodium for maintaining patency of intravenous catheters in children. Lombardi TP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Nov;7(11):832–6

Release of glomerular heparan-35SO4 proteoglycan by heparin from glomeruli of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Klein DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38(1):130–9

Time-course of anti-Xa effects of calcium heparin and low-molecular-weight heparin given s.c.: insights for thrombosis prevention. Romeo G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(6):423–7

Haemodynamic and haematologic alterations with protamine reversal of anticoagulation: comparison of standard heparin and a low molecular weight heparin fragment. Lindblad B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;1(3):181–5

A new heparin-inhibited and polyamine-activated protein kinase from bovine kidney. Singh TJ. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30;243(2):289–92

The effect of heparin on the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in rat liver microsomes. Dependence on sulphate content and chain length. Tones MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 31;252(1–2):105–8

Experimental studies on the antithrombotic and haemorrhagic effects of heparin and a low molecular weight heparin derivative. Kaiser B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1–2):119–25

The effect of systemic heparinisation and haemodialysis on plasma octadeca-9,11-dienoic acid (9,11-LA). Wickens DG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1987;3(1–5):99–106

Chemical N-desulfation of heparin negates its ability to capacitate bovine spermatozoa. Miller DJ, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Aug;23(4):451–65

Effect of heparin and related glycosaminoglycans (GAGs) on thrombin-induced platelet aggregation and release. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Nov-Dec;73(6):471–5

Comparative study on a new one-stage clotting assay for heparin and its low molecular weight derivatives. Harenberg J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(1):13–20

Smooth muscle releases an epithelial cell scatter factor which binds to heparin. Rosen EM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Feb;25(2):163–73

Role of intravenous heparin and hydrocortisone in prevention of infusion thrombophlebitis. Subrahmanyam M. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):37–40

Pharmacodynamic effects on blood coagulation of a new low molecular weight heparin (alfa-LMWH) in healthy volunteers and gynecological surgery patients. Palareti G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jan-Mar;8(1):47–52

Beta-2-microglobulin adsorption and release in-vitro: influence of membrane material, osmolality and heparin. Klinke B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Sep;11(5):355–60

Effect of heparin administration on flunitrazepam protein binding. Calvo R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989; 9(1):59–63

Effect of the mast cell activator compound 48/80 and heparin on angiogenesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Clinton M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Nov; 7(4):315–26

Effect of heparin on the angiogenic potency of basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors in the rabbit cornea assay. Herbert JM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(3):133–9

Effect of platelet depletion on lung vasoconstriction in heparin-protamine reactions. Montalescot G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 May;66(5):2344–50

Interactions between human extracellular superoxide dismutase C and sulfated polysaccharides. Adachi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8537–41

Anticoagulant low molecular weight heparin does not enhance the activation of plasminogen by tissue plasminogen activator. Andrade-Gordon P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15177–81

Heparin induces the expression of hepatic triglyceride lipase in a human hepatoma (HepG2) cell line. Busch SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9527–32

Transient kinetics of heparin-catalyzed protease inactivation by antithrombin III. Characterization of assembly, product formation, and heparin dissociation steps in the factor Xa reaction. Craig PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 5; 264(10):5452–61

A novel beta-endorphin binding protein. Complement S protein (= vitronectin) exhibits specific non-opioid binding sites for beta-endorphin upon interaction with heparin or surfaces. Hildebrand A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15; 264(26):15429–34

Inactivation of human antithrombin by neutrophil elastase. Kinetics of the heparin-dependent reaction. Jordan RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10493–500

Inhibition of factor IXa and factor Xa by antithrombin III/heparin during factor X activation. Pieters J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 25;263(30):15313–8

Heparin prevents vascular smooth muscle cell progression through the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Reilly CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6990–5

Antithrombin III-dependent anti-prothrombinase activity of heparin and heparin fragments. Schoen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 15;264(17):10002–7

Structural domains of human tissue-type plasminogen activator that confer stimulation by heparin. Stein PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15441–4

Importance of size, sulfation, and anticoagulant activity in the potentiation of acidic fibroblast growth factor by heparin. Sudhalter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25; 264(12):6892–7

Structural determinants of heparin's growth inhibitory activity. Interdependence of oligosaccharide size and charge. Wright TC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jan 25; 264(3):1534–42

Modulation by polyelectrolytes of canine cardiac microsomal calcium uptake and the possible relationship to phospholamban. Xu ZC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5; 264(28):16644–51

Heparinization of medical grade polyurethanes. Eloy R, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1988 Apr;2(4):475–519 (141 ref.)

Influence of blood flow and the effect of protamine on the thromboresistant properties of a covalently bonded heparin surface. Arnander C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Oct; 22(10):859–68

Enhanced patency of small-diameter tubings after surface immobilization of heparin fragments. A study in the dog. Arnander C. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Mar;23(3):285–94

In vitro platelet interactions with a heparin-polyvinyl alcohol hydrogel. Cholakis CH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Apr;23(4):399–415

Effect of heparin-PVA hydrogel on platelets in a chronic canine arterio-venous shunt. Cholakis CH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Apr;23(4):417–41

Effects of preservative-free heparin on plasma histamine concentration and on hemodynamics in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery. Adt M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):250–6

Arterial smooth muscle cells in vivo: relationship between actin isoform expression and mitogenesis and their modulation by heparin. Clowes AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Nov;107(5):1939–45

Transforming growth factor-beta activity is potentiated by heparin via dissociation of the transforming growth factor-beta/alpha 2-macroglobulin inactive complex. McCaffrey TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;109(1):441–8

Heparin potentiates the action of acidic fibroblast growth factor by prolonging its biological half-life. Damon DH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):221–6

Heparin stimulation of plasminogen activator secretion by macrophage-like cell line RAW264.7: role of the scavenger receptor. Falcone DJ. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug; 140(2):219–26

Modulation of growth of human carcinoma SW-13 cells by heparin and growth factors. Halper J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Oct;141(1):16–23

Stimulation of cell growth and inhibition of prostacyclin production by heparin in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Hasegawa N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec; 137(3):603–7

Differential inhibitory effects of TGF-beta on EGF-, PDGF-, and HBGF-1-stimulated MG63 human osteosarcoma cell growth: possible involvement of growth factor interactions at the receptor and postreceptor levels. Mioh H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jun;139(3):509–16

Stabilization by heparin of acidic fibroblast growth factor mitogenicity for human endothelial cells in vitro. Mueller SN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Sep;140(3):439–48

Heparin stimulates the synthesis and modifies the sulfation pattern of heparan sulfate proteoglycan from endothelial cells. Nader HB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Aug; 140(2):305–10

Decreased susceptibility of cultured smooth muscle cells from SHR rats to growth inhibition by heparin. Resink TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Jan;138(1):137–44

Enhancement of mixed leukocyte reaction and cytotoxic antitumor responses by heparin. Dziarski R. **J Immunol** 1989 Jul 1;143(1):356–65

Dextran sulfate and heparin interact with CD4 molecules to inhibit the binding of coat protein (gp120) of HIV. Lederman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1149–54

Effects of a defibrotide-heparin combination on some measures of haemostasis in healthy volunteers. Pogliani EM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):36–40

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: observations on the mechanism of platelet aggregation. Adelman B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):204–10

Heparin and heparan sulfate partially inhibit induction of acetylcholine receptor accumulation by nerve in Xenopus culture. Hirano Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 May;9(5):1555–61

Effect of heparin on the expression of calmodulin-binding proteins in bull spermatozoa. Leclerc P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Mar;85(2):615–22

Effect of preexcisional heparin anticoagulation on excised canine vein and artery prostanoid production. Kresowik TF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Jun;46(6):605–10

Inhibition of intimal hyperplasia after arterial injury by heparins and heparinoid. Dryjski M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov;8(5):623–33

Effect of heparin on the glomerular structure and function of remnant nephrons. Ichikawa I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Nov;34(5):638–44

Metabolism of tumor regression from angiogenesis inhibition: 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hoffer FA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Aug;11(2):202–8

Effect of heparinized irrigating solutions on patency of experimental microvascular anastomoses. Zinberg EM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(2):103–7; discussion 108–9

Heparin-binding growth factor 1 stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in NIH 3T3 cells. Friesel R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 May;9(5):1857–65

Structure-function relationships in the inhibitory effect of heparin on complement activation: independency of the anti-coagulant and anti-complementary sites on the heparin molecule. Maillet F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Sep; 25(9):917–23

Differential effects of heparin on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding, metabolism, and calcium release activity in the bovine adrenal cortex. Guillemette G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Mar;35(3):339–44

Prostacyclin plus heparin reduces dialyser efficiency [letter] Kalra PA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(3):357–8

Reduction of renal edema by heparin in postischemic renal damage. Druid H, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):89–94

Acute lipidemic effect of calcium heparin in arteriosclerotic subjects. Ferlito S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Oct-Dec; 30(4):257–61

Anticoagulant effects of heparin in neonatal plasma. Schmidt B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Apr;25(4):405–8

Heparin suppresses the induction of c-fos and c-myc mRNA in murine fibroblasts by selective inhibition of a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3199–203

Heparin inhibits the "quasi-lipoxygenase" activity of hemoglobin toward linoleic acid by oxidant scavenging. Brestel EP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Apr; 36(1):21–4

Update on the relationship of heparin to atherosclerosis and its thrombotic complications. Engelberg H. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1988;14 Suppl:88–105 (257 ref.)

Effects of standard heparin and a low molecular weight heparin (Kabi 2165) on fibrinolysis. Agnelli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):311–3

Heparin and bleeding: an association with lipase release. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22; 60(3):434–6

The effect of trace amounts of tissue factor on thrombin generation in platelet rich plasma, its inhibition by heparin. Béguin S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):25–9

The mode of action of heparin in plasma. Béguin S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):457–62

Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant activity after a single subcutaneous administration of a low dose of heparin or a low molecular weight heparin-dihydroergotamine combination. Grimaudo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):388–91

Induction of fibrinolysis by polyanions in human plasma. Klauser RJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):324–7

Monoclonal antibodies against the heparin-dependent protein C inhibitor suitable for inhibitor purification and assay of inhibitor complexes. Laurell M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):334–9

Heparin inhibition of endotoxin-dependent Limulus amebocyte lysate coagulation. Marcum JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):294–7

An approach to assigning in vitro potency to unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins based on the inhibition of prothrombin activation and catalysis of thrombin inhibition. Ofosu FA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31; 60(2):193–8

Heparin potentiates endothelial cell growth factor stimulation of plasminogen activator synthesis by diploid human lung fibroblasts. Rappaport RS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):514–22

Haemostatic effects of ketorolac with and without concomitant heparin in normal volunteers. Spowart K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):382–6

Effects of sulfated polysaccharides on inhibition of thrombus formation initiated by different stimuli. Van Ryn-McKenna J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):7–9

Effect of rabbit thrombomodulin on thrombin inhibition by antithrombin in the presence of heparin. Bourin MC. **Thromb Res** 1989 Apr 1;54(1):27–39

Decreased prostacyclin production by human umbilical vein endothelial cells cultured with endothelial cell growth factor and heparin. Boutherin-Falson O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 1;54(5):487–92

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: effects of rabbit IgG, and its Fab and FC fragments on antibody-heparin-platelet interaction. Chong BH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 15; 55(2):291–5

Marked potentiation of the plasminogenolytic activity of pro-urokinase by unfractionated heparin and a low molecular-weight heparin. Dosne AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Sep 15;51(6):627–30

Kinetic study of tPA release induced by heparin and heparin fragment. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 15;53(6):615–21

Heparin inhibits mammalian, but not leech, hyaluronidase. Jones CP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 15;55(6):791–6

Immediate effects of heparin and LMW heparin on some platelet and endothelial derived factors. Ljungberg B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 15;51(2):209–17

Potentiation of platelet interaction with collagen substrates by heparin is insensitive to aspirin. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 15;52(6):573–85

Heparin and concanavalin A interaction as a model for studying the mechanism of the anticoagulant activity. Monge JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 May 1;54(3):237–43

Antihemostatic activity of heparin disaccharides and oligosaccharides obtained by chemical and enzymatic fragmentation: reversal of the hemorrhagic activity by

ATP and myosin. Nader HB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 May 1;54(3):207–14

Profibrinolytic activities of chemically modified heparins with very low anticoagulant activities. Porta R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 1;53(5):435–45

Release of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase in rats by heparin and other sulphated polysaccharides. Williams SP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 1;55(3):361–8

Inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation by heparin molecules. Clowes AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Aug; 21(4):3700–1

Regulation of smooth muscle proliferative phenotype by heparinoid—matrix interactions. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Mar;9(3):94–8 (27 ref.)

Anaphylactic death: the effect of aminoguanidine and heparin on histamine and stress hormones in guinea pigs. Hirvonen J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(5):297–304

[Antithrombin III and heparin] Zhu K.C. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;23(3):177–9 (7 ref.) (Chi)

[Potentiation by heparins of the action of leukocytes in experimental venous thrombosis] Doutremepuich C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathological study of the onset and progression in experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis—the effect of protamine sulfate and heparin] Kure N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jun;30(6):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The inhibitory effects of histidine-rich glycoprotein on the anticoagulant activity of heparin] Niwa M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;51(7):1130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of plasma beta thromboglobulin level induced by heparin in diabetic patients] Matsuo T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;25(5):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in the membrane permeability of erythrocytes in the presence of heparin] Markushin Iula, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of heparin and hypobaric hypoxia on the blood electrolyte composition, ATPase activity and the membrane charge of erythrocytes] Pustovalov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep-Oct;51(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of the calcium salt of heparin with specific antagonists and ethacizine] Ushkalova EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a complex mixture of plasma proteins with heparin on the anticoagulation and fibrinolytic activity of the blood plasma in animals following intravenous administration of tissue thromboplastin] Pastorova VE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jun;74(6):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neutralization of the nonenzymatic fibrinolytic activity of complex heparin compounds by platelet factor 4] Liapina LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Nov;33(11):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The blood coagulation system after the administration of splenic extract and its complex with heparin] Liapina LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jul;33(7):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of heparin on the structure of the nuclear chromatin of lymphocytes] Iusupova LB. **Lab Delo** 1989; (1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase in heparanized blood] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(12):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypoglycemic activity of the insulin–heparin complex and conditions for its appearance] Ul'ianov AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of histones on nonenzymatic fibrinolysis in plasma] Liapina LA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of endothelial cell surface heparin–like polysaccharides. Marcum JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:81–94 (48 ref.)

The heparin-binding (fibroblast) growth factor family of proteins. Burgess WH, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989; 58:575–606 (289 ref.)

Heparin and endothelial cell growth factor modulate collagen and proteoglycan production in human smooth muscle cells. Tan EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):84–92

Clinical applications of heparin–binding growth factors. Lobb RR. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;18(4):321–36 (239 ref.)

Heparin and glutathione: physiological decondensing agents of human sperm nuclei. Reyes R, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 May;23(1):39–47

Growth control of A431 cells in protein-free medium: secretory products do not affect cell growth. Masuda Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;24(9):893–9

Fibrin monomer protects thrombin from inactivation by heparin–antithrombin III: implications for heparin efficacy. Hogg PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(10):3619–23

[Hemostatic tests for the diagnosis of thrombosis. Endothelial cell function] Shimada K. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jun; 36(6):646–51 (Jpn)

[Complex heparin compounds and their physiologic significance] Liapina LA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Jan–Mar;20(1):90–105 (102 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

[Alpha-thrombin stimulation of heparin secretion by the peritoneal mast cells in rats] Umarova BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Feb;107(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of low molecular weight heparin vs. unfractionated heparin in gynecological surgery. Borstad E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(2):99–103

Enhancement of arterial thrombolysis with native tissue type plasminogen activator by pretreatment with heparin or batroxobin: an angioscopic study. Tomaru T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Feb;117(2):275–81

Pharmacokinetics, thrombolytic efficacy and hemorrhagic risk of different streptokinase regimens in heparin-treated acute myocardial infarction. Col JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 May 15;63(17):1185–92

Influence of thrombolytic treatment followed by full dose anticoagulation on the frequency of left ventricular thrombi in acute myocardial infarction. Lupi G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Sep 15;64(10):588–90

Fixed combinations of low-molecular weight or unfractionated heparin plus dihydroergotamine in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Apr;157(4):413–8

The ex vivo correlate of the antithrombotic action of heparin. Hemker HC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:146–57 (39 ref.)

Heparin therapy in venous thromboembolism. Hirsh J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:378–85 (39 ref.)

Antithrombotic effects of heparin oligosaccharides. Mattsson C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:323–32

Heparin for prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism. Salzman EW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:371–7 (30 ref.)

Relative efficacy of heparin and related glycosaminoglycans as antithrombotic drugs. Thomas DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:313–22

Heparin in the treatment of thromboembolic stroke. Turpie AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:406–15 (42 ref.)

Effects of dermatan sulfate and heparin on inhibition of thrombus growth in vivo. Van Ryn-McKenna J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:304–12

Focal glomerulosclerosis treated with heparin. Lines DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jun;64(6):855–7

Streptokinase vs heparin for deep venous thrombosis. Can lytic therapy be justified? Sidorov J. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Aug;149(8):1841–5 (63 ref.)

Comparative clinical trial of regional anticoagulation for hemodialysis. Akizawa T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):176–8

Is heparin necessary for extracorporeal circulation? Whittlesey GC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep; 34(3):823–6

Heparin therapy for venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Raskob GE, et al. **Blood Rev** 1988 Dec; 2(4):251–8 (57 ref.)

Comparison of a low molecular weight heparin and unfractionated heparin for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. The European Fraxiparin Study (EFS) Group. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov;75(11):1058–63

Low molecular weight heparin given the evening before surgery compared with conventional low-dose heparin in prevention of thrombosis [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 1988 Nov;75(11):1077] Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):888–91

Comparative study of heparin and antiplatelets in treatment of preinfarction angina. Charvat J, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Feb;34(2):149–54

Effects of cefamandole on hemostasis in patients undergoing hip replacement with heparin prophylaxis. Agnelli G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7(6):396–9

How to select patients with deep vein thrombosis for tPA therapy. Brown WD, et al. **Chest** 1989 May;95(5 Suppl):276S–278S

Acute inferior vena cava thrombosis. Early results of heparin therapy. Girard P, et al. **Chest** 1989 Feb;95(2):284–91

A comparative study of urokinase and heparin in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Lai ST, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;42(2):99–104

Effects of thrombin inhibition on the development of acute platelet–thrombus deposition during angioplasty in pigs. Heparin versus recombinant hirudin, a specific thrombin inhibitor. Heras M, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Mar;79(3):657–65

A randomized controlled trial of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator and early intravenous heparin in acute myocardial infarction. Topol EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Feb;79(2):281–6

Rapid resolution of massive pulmonary embolism due to streptokinase therapy: documented by ventilation/perfusion imaging. Langer JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Dec;13(12):874–7

Purpura fulminans. A case for heparin therapy. Chenaille PJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Feb;28(2):95–8

Heparin lock intravenous line. Use in newborn infants. A controlled trial. Taylor J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 May;28(5):237–40

Heparin addition to insulin in implantable pumps to prevent catheter obstruction [letter] Selam JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Jan;12(1):38–9

Low dose heparin versus low molecular weight heparin (Kabi 2165, Fragmin) in the prophylaxis of thromboembolic complications of abdominal oncological surgery. Fricker JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;18(6):561–7

The effect of a bolus injection of unfractionated or low molecular weight heparin during aortobifemoral bypass grafting. Melissari E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr; 3(2):121–6

Anticoagulation in abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery: the approach of vascular surgeons in Great Britain and Ireland. Robinson MH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;3(2):141–3

Randomized trial of a low-molecular-weight heparin (Kabi 2165) versus adjusted-dose subcutaneous standard heparin in the prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after elective hip surgery. Dechavanne M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(1):5–12

Treatment of pseudomonas keratitis using topical antibiotics and heparin. Abraham DJ, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987; 35(5–6):133–4

Antithrombotic treatment during acute inflammatory complications of patients affected by postphlebitic syndrome: LMW-heparin versus standard heparin. Verardi S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;7(3 Suppl):33–40

Effect of heparin on unidentified fever after hepatectomy. Matsumata T, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):161–2

Extracorporeal CO2-removal with a heparin coated artificial lung. Peters J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(5):578–84

Evaluation of heparin for prophylaxis of equine laminitis: 71 cases (1980–1986). Belknap JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):505–7

Heparin need of the patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease during cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparison of cyanotic, acyanotic, rheumatic and atherosclerotic subjects. Babacan MK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 May-Jun;30(3):348–50

Heparinization in aortic surgery. House AK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):707–11

Suppression of experimental autoimmune diseases and prolongation of allograft survival by treatment of animals with low doses of heparins. Lider O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):752–6

Rewarming by hemodialysis for hypothermia: failure of heparin to prevent DIC. Carr ME Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;6(4):277–80

Limitation of infarct size after acute myocardial infarction. Chatterjee CK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;86(8):221–2

Use of steroids and heparin to treat retinal arterial occlusion in Mediterranean spotted fever [letter] Adan A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;158(5):1139–40

The use of low molecular weight heparins for postsurgical deep vein thrombosis prevention in orthopaedic patients. Chiapuzzo E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Sep-Oct; 16(5):359–66

Deep vein thrombosis of the legs: new therapy by means of low molecular weight heparins. Zanghi' M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;16(6):474–84

Venous thrombosis after abdominal surgery. A comparison between subcutaneous heparin and antithrombotic stockings, or both. Rasmussen A, et al. **J Med** 1988; 19(3–4):193–201

Heparin plus dipyridamole in childhood hemolytic-uremic syndrome: a prospective, randomized study. Van Damme-Lombaerts R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 113(5):913–8

Massive pulmonary embolism: triple-armed therapy. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Feb;9(2):261–70

Randomised controlled trial of subcutaneous calcium–heparin in acute myocardial infarction. The SCATI (Studio sulla Calciparina nell'Angina e nella Trombosi Ventricolare nell'Infarto) Group. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):182–6

Aspirin, heparin, or both to treat unstable angina [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Apr 13;320(15):1014–5

More on heparin for prevention of atherosclerosis [letter] Goldstein MR. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 30;320(13):866–7

Heparin for prevention of atherosclerosis [letter] Shulman AG. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 27;319(17):1154–5

Aspirin, heparin, or both to treat acute unstable angina. Théroux P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 27; 319(17):1105–11

Heparin treatment: confusion still prevails. Krulder JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Aug;35(1–2):1–3

Protein C deficiency and pregnancy: a case report. Vogel JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):455–6

A prospective, randomized, clinical trial of heparin therapy for postoperative intraocular fibrin. Johnson RN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Mar;95(3):312–7

Low molecular weight heparin prevention of post-operative deep vein thrombosis in vascular surgery. Speziale F, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(4):261–8

Therapeutic modalities to ameliorate endotoxin induced DIC in the rats. Bahrami S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 308:977–82

Fibrinolytic effects of urokinase and heparin in acute pulmonary embolism: a randomized clinical trial. Marini C, et al. **Respiration** 1988;54(3):162–73

A randomized trial of aspirin or heparin in hospitalized patients with recent transient ischemic attacks. A pilot study. Biller J, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Apr;20(4):441–7

To heparinize or not: an unsettled issue [letter] Caplan LR.

Stroke 1989 Jul;20(7):968

Heparin in acute stroke [letter] Miller VT, et al. Stroke 1989 Sep;20(9):1284–6

An alternative view of heparin anticoagulation in acute focal brain ischemia. Phillips SJ. Stroke 1989 Feb;20(2):295–8 (50 ref.)

Heparin anticoagulation [editorial] Scheinberg P. Stroke 1989 Feb;20(2):173–4

Potentiation of the thrombolytic efficacy of single-chain urokinase (Pro-urokinase) by heparin [letter] Gulba DC, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Oct 31;60(2):350–1

Prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis: a randomized trial comparing unfractionated heparin with low molecular weight heparin in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Planes A, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Dec 22;60(3):407–10

Antithrombotic properties of heparin in a neonatal piglet model of thrombin-induced thrombosis. Schmidt B, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Oct 31;60(2):289–92

The relative antithrombotic effectiveness of heparin, a low molecular weight heparin, and a pentasaccharide fragment in an animal model. Thomas DP, et al. Thromb Haemost 1989 Apr 25;61(2):204–7

Role of bone marrow in the development of thrombosis. A study of the curative and prophylactic action of heparin and heparin fragment (CY 222). Doutremepuich C, et al. Thromb Res 1989 May 15;54(4):369–75

Antithrombotic activity of recombinant hirudin in the rat: a comparative study with heparin. Doutremepuich C, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Jun 1;54(5):435–45

Heparin induced increase of t-PA antigen plasma levels in patients with unstable angina: no evidence for clinical benefit of heparinization during the initial phase of treatment. Huber K, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Sep 15;55(6):779–84

Rat jugular vein hemostasis—a new model for testing antithrombotic agents. Raake W, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Jan 1;53(1):73–7

The influence of physical exercise and intravenous heparin on plasmatic concentration of platelet factor 4 in young survivors of myocardial infarction. Zawilska K, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Jul 1;55(1):155–60

Prevention of intraabdominal adhesions in ponies by low-dose heparin therapy. Parker JE, et al. Vet Surg 1987 Nov-Dec;16(6):459–62

[Plasma exchange with very low molecular weight heparin CY 222. Biological profile and therapeutic value] Assogba U, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1988;139 Suppl 1:66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term heparinotherapy in the treatment of acute venous thromboses] Langeron P. J Mal Vasc 1989;14 Suppl B:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Duration of treatment with heparin in deep venous thromboses of the legs] Vitoux JF. J Mal Vasc 1989;14 Suppl B:74–5 (7 ref.) (Fre)

[The use of enoxaparine in preventing deep venous thrombosis following total hip prosthesis. Randomized multicenter prospective trial] Planes A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1988;74 Suppl 2:215–8 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the prevention of perioperative thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparin and dihydroergotamine. A study of the incidence of lethal pulmonary embolisms and undesired symptoms, especially the risk of vasospasm and myocardial infarction] Wolf H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Oct;38(10):1516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Symposium: Thrombosis and embolism. The value of fraxiparin in the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism. 28–29 October 1988, Cologne. Abstracts] Chirurg 1989 Feb;60(2 Suppl):1–19 (Ger)

[Inhibition of the heparin effect by nitroglycerin] Pizzulli L, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Nov 25;113(47):1837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up of local lytic therapy of pulmonary emboli using DSA] Busch D, et al. ROFO 1989 Jun;150(6):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laboratory controls of heparin therapy with thrombin time, partial thromboplastin time and activated recalcification time] Lutze G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Apr 15;44(8):235–40 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of anticoagulants in pregnant women carrying heart valve prosthesis] Dattino R, et al. Clin Ter 1989 Mar 31;128(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Heparin prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in medical patients] Pirone F, et al. Clin Ter 1988 Aug 31;126(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of calcium heparin in the prevention of thrombosis after arterial revascularization surgery] Zucchelli A. Clin Ter 1988 Feb 29;124(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative study of defibrotide and calcium heparin in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. A randomized multicenter study] Battistel V, et al. Minerva Med 1988 Sep;79(9):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A heparin-glucuronylglucosaminoglycan combination for topical use. An evaluation of the therapeutic effects in induced experimental muscle damage and in minor sports injuries] Dragani L, et al. Minerva Med 1989 Apr;80(4):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Defibrotide versus heparin in antithrombotic prophylaxis in gynecological surgery] Lippi G, et al. Minerva Med 1989 May;80(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical assessment of anticoagulation therapy during left ventricular assist with artificial heart: induction with protease inhibitor] Masuda M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1989 Jun;42(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of the changes in elastic fibers of the skin in acroscleroderma before and after treatment with heparin] Chodorowska G. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1984;39:247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Action of doxorubicin and a doxorubicin-heparin complex on the growth and metastasis of experimental tumors and the hemostatic system indices] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. Eksp Onkol 1988;10(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The reaction to heparin in patients with burn toxemia during extracorporeal detoxification] Kholodov AIu, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of blood rheological disorders in patients with chronic kidney failure using heparin and antiaggregants] Vorob'ev PA, et al. Ter Arkh 1988;60(5):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2-stage microsurgical autoneuroplasty under pharmacologic effects (experimental research)] Chalkovskii IuB. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Developing ischemic ictus: anticoagulative treatment with perfusion of heparin (letter)] Dávalos A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Feb 18;92(6):237–8 (Spa)

[Short-term anticoagulation in suspected pulmonary thromboembolism with normal phlebography of the legs] Monsó E, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Jun 25;91(5):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Dysfunction in a Hancock mitral valve bioprosthesis caused by thrombosis and resolved with heparin] Moujir F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1989 Mar;42(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mesenteric venous thrombosis: a new case of favorable course using conservative treatment] Ledo Barro L, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Dextran versus subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis (D.V.T.) after biliary surgery] Rosell Pradas J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Nov;74(5):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Value of early anticoagulation in the prevention of intraventricular thrombosis after a 1st myocardial infarction: prospective and randomized study] Díaz R, et al. Rev Med Chil 1988 Jan;116(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Orstanorm with heparin—vasospasm] Lakartidningen 1988 Sep 7;85(36):2875 (Swe)

HEPARIN ANTAGONISTS

Thromboxane mediation of pulmonary hemodynamic responses after neutralization of heparin by protamine in pigs. Conzen PF, et al. Anesth Analg 1989 Jan;68(1):25–31

Influence of platelet factor 4 on the neutralization of heparin by protamine. Shanberge JN, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;556:354–65

Heparin neutralization of antiplatelet effect of aspirin and dipyridamole. Mohammad SF, et al. ASAIO Trans 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):322–7

Does protamine chloride neutralize low molecular weight heparin sufficiently? Gram J, et al. Thromb Res 1988 Dec 1;52(5):353–9

Phosphotungstate shows a heparin-like anticoagulant effect but inhibits heparin. Tajima Y, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Aug 1;55(3):329–39

[Inhibition of the heparin effect by nitroglycerin] Pizzulli L, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Nov 25;113(47):1837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The inhibitory effects of histidine-rich glycoprotein on the anticoagulant activity of heparin] Niwa M. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;51(7):1130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neutralization of the nonenzymatic fibrinolytic activity of complex heparin compounds by platelet factor 4] Liapina LA, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1988 Nov;33(11):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Heparin and its antagonist—a quaternary ammonium salt of oligomer-25-conidine: distribution in subcellular organelles, effect on DNA synthesis in the regenerating rat liver] Khatsernova BIa, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1989 May-Jun;35(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Decreased oxygen consumption as a toxic manifestation of protamine sulfate reversal of heparin anticoagulation. Wakefield TW, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 Jun;9(6):772–7

Methylene blue for neutralization of heparin. Sloand EM, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Jun 15;54(6):677–86

[Interaction of the calcium salt of heparin with specific antagonists and ethacizine] Ushkalova EA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEPARIN-CLEARING FACTOR see **LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE**

HEPARIN COFACTOR see **ANTITHROMBIN III**

HEPARIN, LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT

Chemistry of heparin and low molecular weight heparin. Nielsen JI, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1988;543:52–6 (39 ref.)

Present problems in haemostaseology. Part I: Hirudin, LMW-heparin and other antithrombotic agents. The Vth international meeting of the Danubian League against Thrombosis and Haemorrhagic Disorders in conjunction with the 16th Erfurt Conference on Haemostasis and Thrombosis. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1988;115(1-2):1–234

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical experiences in the administration of a low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin, Kabi-Vitrum) to healthy volunteers and in the treatment of established deep venous thrombosis. Bratt GA, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1988;543:96–100

Low molecular weight heparin (Logiparin) as thromboprophylaxis in elective abdominal surgery. A dose finding study. Hauch O, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1988;543:90–5

Equivalent effective doses of heparin and low molecular weight heparin(oid)s in haemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Lane DA, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1988;543:101–4 (8 ref.)

Fixed combinations of low-molecular weight or unfractionated heparin plus dihydroergotamine in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al. Am J Surg 1989 Apr;157(4):413–8

A prospective randomized trial of low molecular weight heparin-DHE and conventional heparin-DHE (with acenocoumarol) in patients undergoing gynaecological surgery. Steiner RA, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;244(3):141–50

A prospective double-blind trial of a low molecular weight heparin once daily compared with conventional low-dose heparin three times daily to prevent pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis in patients with hip fracture. Monreal M, et al. J Trauma 1989 Jun;29(6):873–5

Subcutaneous treatment of deep venous thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin. A dose finding study with LMWH-Novo. Siegbahn A, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Sep 15;55(6):767–78

Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis by one daily injection of low molecular weight heparin and dihydroergotamine. Baumgartner A, et al. Vasa 1989;18(2):152–6

[Initial clinical experiences with low molecular weight heparin in the prevention of thrombosis in orthopedic surgery] Schwarz B, et al. Aktuel Traumatol 1988 Oct;18(5):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thromboembolism prophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin in abdominal surgery] Adolf J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Jan 13;114(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thromboses: prevention is the A and Z. Fractionated heparins and a new quick test] Kallmeyer V. Fortschr Med 1988 Sep 10;106(26):76–7 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tolerability in ophthalmologic surgery of CY 216 in preventing venous thrombosis of the leg] Morin Y, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1988;11(11):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thrombopenia caused by fraxiparin. A case (letter)] Ball A, et al. Presse Med 1989 Jun 24;18(25):1254 (Fre)

[Use of enoxaparin in hemodialysis: precautions to be taken in case of pericarditis (letter)] Guerin C, et al. Presse Med 1989 Feb 4;18(4):181 (Fre)

[Thrombopenia under low molecular weight heparin after treatment with pentosan polyphosphate (letter)] Paille F, et al. Therapie 1988 Jun-Jul;43(4):322–3 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Does protamine chloride neutralize low molecular weight heparin sufficiently? Gram J, et al. Thromb Res 1988 Dec 1;52(5):353–9

BLOOD

Investigations on plasma activity of low molecular weight heparin after intravenous and oral administrations. Dryjski M, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Aug;28(2):188–92

Monitoring of heparin and low molecular weight heparin with capillary and venous whole blood. Harenberg J, et al. Thromb Haemost 1988 Dec 22;60(3):377–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of low molecular weight heparins. Bara L, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1988;543:65–72

Kinetics of radiolabelled (99mTc) heparin and low molecular weight heparin fractions CY 216, CY 222 in patients with uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Psuja P. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1988;115(5):661–8

Low molecular weight heparin Novo (LHN-1) does not cross the placenta during the second trimester of pregnancy. Omri A, et al. Thromb Haemost 1989 Feb 28;61(1):55–6

[Comparative pharmacokinetic study, in the dog, of low molecular weight heparin and standard heparin by labelling

with 35S] Uzan A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(6):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Low molecular weight heparins: antithrombotic and haemorrhagic effects and standardization. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:57–64 (44 ref.)

Effects of unfractionated heparin, dermatan sulfate and low molecular weight heparin on vessel wall permeability in rabbits. Blajchman MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 556:245–54

Biochemical and pharmacologic inequivalence of low molecular weight heparins. Fareed J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:333–53

In vitro studies of the interaction of heparin, low molecular weight heparin and heparinoids with platelets. Messmore HL Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:217–32

In vivo and in vitro release of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase by low molecular weight heparins. Meraihi Z, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb;297:286–93

Changes in serum lipids with the presence of various factors. Tesserommatis C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:195–7

Heparin fragments regulate collagen phenotype and fibronectin synthesis in the skin of genetically diabetic mice. Asselot C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 15; 38(6):895–9

Relationship between ex vivo anti–proteinase (factor Xa and thrombin) assays and in vivo anticoagulant effect of very low molecular weight heparin, CY222. Tew CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov;70(3):335–40

Time–course of anti–Xa effects of calcium heparin and low–molecular–weight heparin given s.c.: insights for thrombosis prevention. Romeo G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(6):423–7

Haemodynamic and haematologic alterations with protamine reversal of anticoagulation: comparison of standard heparin and a low molecular weight heparin fragment. Lindblad B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;1(3):181–5

Experimental studies on the antithrombotic and haemorrhagic effects of heparin and a low molecular weight heparin derivative. Kaiser B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(1–2):119–25

Comparative study on a new one–stage clotting assay for heparin and its low molecular weight derivatives. Harenberg J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(1):13–20

Unlike heparin, low–molecular weight heparin does not suppress aldosterone production. Marcelli JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Jul;21(7):402

Clinical pharmacology of a new low molecular weight heparin (Alfa LMWH–Fluxum). Dettori AG, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;7(3 Suppl):7–18

The antithrombotic activity and pharmacokinetics of enoxaparine, a low molecular weight heparin, in humans given single subcutaneous doses of 20 to 80 mg. Frydman AM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;28(7):609–18

Effects of standard heparin and a low molecular weight heparin (Kabi 2165) on fibrinolysis. Agnelli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):311–3

The mode of action of low molecular weight heparin preparation (PK10169) and two of its major components on thrombin generation in plasma. Béguin S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28;61(1):30–4

Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant activity after a single subcutaneous administration of a low dose of heparin or a low molecular weight heparin–dihydroergotamine combination. Grimaudo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):388–91

In vivo effects of a low molecular weight heparin fragment on platelet aggregation and platelet dependent hemostasis in dogs. Ljungberg B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):232–5

An approach to assigning in vitro potency to unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins based on the inhibition of prothrombin activation and catalysis of thrombin inhibition. Ofosu FA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31; 60(2):193–8

Marked potentiation of the plasminogenolytic activity of pro–urokinase by unfractionated heparin and a low molecular–weight heparin. Dosne AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Sep 15;51(6):627–30

Kinetic study of tPA release induced by heparin and heparin fragment. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Mar 15;53(6):615–21

Immediate effects of heparin and LMW heparin on some platelet and endothelial derived factors. Ljungberg B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 15;51(2):209–17

[Anticoagulant and antithrombotic effects of low molecular weight heparin] Bashkov GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Oct;106(10):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A standard for low molecular weight heparin? [editorial] Hemker HC. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(1):1–4

Comment on two papers by Dr. J. Fareed. Johnson EA. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(1):51–64

An international standard for low molecular weight heparin. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Aug 30; 60(1):1–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

New approaches to thromboprophylaxis. Denmark, October 28–29, October 28–29, 1987. Proceedings. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:1–104

Prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in general surgery: experiences with Fragmin. Bergqvist D. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:87–9 (17 ref.)

An overview of clinical trials of low molecular weight heparin fractions. Levine MN, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:73–9 (12 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of a low molecular weight heparin (Logiparin) versus dextran as prophylaxis against thrombosis after total hip replacement. Mätzsch T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:80–4

Low molecular weight heparins: deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis in elective hip surgery and thrombotic stroke. Turpie AG. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;543:85–6

Comparison of low molecular weight heparin vs. unfractionated heparin in gynecological surgery. Borstad E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(2):99–103

Clinical studies with low molecular weight heparins in the prevention and treatment of venous thromboembolism. Samama M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:386–405 (59 ref.)

Deep vein thrombosis after ischemic stroke: rationale for a therapeutic trial. Bornstein NM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Nov;69(11):955–8

Comparison of a low molecular weight heparin and unfractionated heparin for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. The European Fraxiparin Study (EFS) Group. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov;75(11):1058–63

Low molecular weight heparin given the evening before surgery compared with conventional low–dose heparin in prevention of thrombosis [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 1988 Nov;75(11):1077] Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Sep;75(9):888–91

Low molecular weight heparins and prevention of postoperative thrombosis [letter] Bounameaux H. **Br J Surg** 1939 May;76(5):524

Thrombosis prophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin in total hip replacement. Eriksson BI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov;75(11):1053–7

Effectiveness of thrombosis prevention with a low molecular weight heparin preparation in gynaecological patients undergoing surgery: an open study. Tartaglia P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(6):360–5

Controlled clinical study of the efficacy of a new low molecular weight heparin administered subcutaneously to prevent post–operative deep venous thrombosis. Valle I, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(2):80–6

Low dose heparin versus low molecular weight heparin (Kabi 2165, Fragmin) in the prophylaxis of thromboembolic complications of abdominal oncological surgery. Fricker JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;18(6):561–7

The effect of a bolus injection of unfractionated or low molecular weight heparin during aortobifemoral bypass grafting. Melissari E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr; 3(2):121–6

Randomized trial of a low–molecular–weight heparin (Kabi 2165) versus adjusted–dose subcutaneous standard heparin in the prophylaxis of deep–vein thrombosis after elective hip surgery. Dechavanne M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(1):5–12

Prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis with a low–molecular–weight heparin (Kabi 2165/Fragmin) in stroke patients. Prins MH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(5):245–50

Proceedings of a symposium on Fluxum (low molecular weight heparin): a new prophylactic and therapeutic approach to thromboembolic diseases. Held during the 1st Mediterranean Congress of Angiology. Corfu, Greece, June 2, 1988. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;7(3 Suppl):1–47

Arterial repair of the lower limbs: prevention of prosthetic grafts occlusion by LMW–heparin. Benedetti–Valentini F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;7(3 Suppl):29–32

Prevention of deep venous thrombosis in vascular surgical procedures by LMW–heparin. Gosetti B, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;7(3 Suppl):25–7

A new low molecular weight heparin in the treatment of peripheral arterial disease. Palmieri G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;7(3 Suppl):41–7

Antithrombotic treatment during acute inflammatory complications of patients affected by postphlebitic syndrome: LMW–heparin versus standard heparin. Verardi S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;7(3 Suppl):33–40

A multicentre study on LMW–heparin effectiveness in preventing postsurgical thrombosis. Verardi S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jul–Sep;7(3 Suppl):19–24

Low–molecular–weight heparin for deep venous thrombosis [letter] Faivre R, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 4;260(17):2507–8

Home treatment for deep venous thrombosis with low–molecular–weight heparin [letter] Bakker M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1142

Low molecular weight heparin treatment in a pregnant woman with allergy to standard heparins and heparinoid [letter] de Boer K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Feb 28; 61(1):148

Prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis: a randomized trial comparing unfractionated heparin with low molecular weight heparin in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Planes A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):407–10

The relative antithrombotic effectiveness of heparin, a low molecular weight heparin, and a pentasaccharide fragment in an animal model. Thomas DP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Apr 25;61(2):204–7

Role of bone marrow in the development of thrombosis. A study of the curative and prophylactic action of heparin and heparin fragment (CY 222). Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 May 15;54(4):369–75

Rat jugular vein hemostasis—a new model for testing antithrombotic agents. Raake W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jan 1;53(1):73–7

[Low–molecular weight heparin. A new agent to prevent thrombosis] Christiansen HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 22;151(21):1302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biological monitoring of treatment with low molecular weight heparin] Aisch M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988; 46(9):715–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma exchange with very low molecular weight heparin CY 222. Biological profile and therapeutic value] Assogba U, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139 Suppl 1:66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a fraction of low molecular weight heparin, enoxaparine, in patients at high risk of hemorrhage and thrombosis] Huet Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988; 139(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute pulmonary embolism with a low molecular weight heparin by the intravenous route. Study of the optimal dosage] Quilliet L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in a patient with congenital protein S deficiency. The value of low molecular weight heparin (letter)] Baudot N, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 8;17(34):1761 **(Fre)**

[Low molecular weight heparins in hemodialysis. Value in patients with acute renal insufficiency at high risk of hemorrhage (letter)] Bouffard Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 8;18(14):726–7 **(Fre)**

[The use of enoxaparine in preventing deep venous thrombosis following total hip prosthesis. Randomized multicenter prospective trial] Planes A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:215–8 **(Fre)**

[Role of low molecular weight heparin in antithrombotic treatment] Dmoszyńska–Giannopoulou A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(5):466–9 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Low molecular weight heparin in a patient with pulmonary embolism and heparin–induced thrombocytopenia (letter)] Monreal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 12; 91(16):638–9 **(Spa)**

HEPARINIC ACID see **HEPARIN**

HEPARINOID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal blood loss in haemodialysis patients during use of a low–molecular–weight heparinoid anticoagulant. Frei U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):435–9

[Potentiation of acenocoumarol after application of an semi–synthetic heparinoid (letter)] Potel G, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):67–8 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Percutaneous reabsorption of Tc 99m heparinoid] Klug W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988; 21(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Safety and pharmacokinetics of the low molecular weight heparinoid Org 10172 administered to healthy elderly volunteers. Stiekema JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jan;27(1):39–48

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro studies of the interaction of heparin, low molecular weight heparin and heparinoids with platelets. Messmore HL Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;556:217–32

Comparative study of the action of topical heparinoids on the evolution of experimental thrombophlebitis. Mattar L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(5):1047–8

Inhibition of intimal hyperplasia after arterial injury by heparins and heparinoid. Dryjski M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Nov;8(5):623–33

Pharmacological profile of ateroid. Prino G. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989;23:68–75 (22 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The anti–inflammatory effect of organo–heparinoid cream after bilateral mandibular osteotomies. Sindet–Pedersen S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Feb;18(1):35–8

Ateroid in the treatment of dementia: results of a clinical trial. Conti L, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989; 23:76–84

Ateroid in the clinical treatment of multi–infarct dementia. Passeri M, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989; 23:85–94

A general practice trial of Ateroid 200 in 8,776 patients with chronic senile cerebral insufficiency. Santini V. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989;23:95–100

[A double–blind comparison of a sulfurated

mucopolysaccharide and placebo in the treatment of elderly patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Astengo F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 15;120(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEPARITIN SULFATE see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

HEPATECTOMY

see related
LIVER REGENERATION

Primary non-Hodgkin lymphoma treated with liver resection. Case report. Søndenaa K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Nov–Dec;154(11–12):681–2

MR appearance of the liver after partial hepatectomy. Arrivé L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Jun;152(6):1215–20

Imaging hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma: identification of candidates for partial hepatectomy. Seltzer SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):917–23 (65 ref.)

Differential effects of partial hepatectomy on hepatic and renal heme and cytochrome P450 metabolism. Solangi K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;296(6):387–91

Cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest for partial hepatectomy [letter] Fry RA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Feb;17(1):117

Surgical resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Choi TK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):96–100 (45 ref.)

Personal experience with 411 hepatic resections. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Oct;208(4):421–34

Hepatectomy prolongs survival of mice with induced liver metastases. Castillo MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Feb; 124(2):167–9

Partial hepatectomy augments the liver's antitumor response. Doerr R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Feb;124(2):170–4

Experience with major hepatic resections for hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen CL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S101–3

Liver resection for hepatocellular carcinoma: results from 150 consecutive patients. Nagasue N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S78–82

Conditions favoring long-term survival after hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinomas. Yamanaka N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S83–6

Stimulated rat liver mitochondrial biogenesis after partial hepatectomy. Nagino M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1; 49(17):4913–8

Partial hepatectomy of rats ten weeks before carcinogen administration can enhance liver carcinogenesis: preliminary observations. Bartsch H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Dec;9(12):2315–7

Lethal shock in partially hepatectomized rats administered tumor necrosis serum. Fukushima H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Sep;26(1):1–14

Estradiol and testosterone levels in patients undergoing partial hepatectomy. A possible signal for hepatic regeneration? Francavilla A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun; 34(6):818–22

Subcutaneous transposition of the spleen enhances the survival rate following 90% hepatectomy in rats. Koga A, et al. **Experientia** 1989 May 15;45(5):457–9

Discrepancy in the changes of pancreatic amylase and trypsinogen concentration after 70% hepatectomy in rats. Hirano T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):449

Changes of plasma insulin glucagon and somatostatin in portal blood and morphological changes of islets of Langerhans after hepatectomy in dogs. Shobu R. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Aug;23(4):442–7

Effect of glucocorticoid on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Tsukamoto I, et al. **Gut** 1989 Mar; 30(3):387–90

Hepatic resection for colorectal liver metastases. Roh MS. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Mar;3(1):171–81 (35 ref.)

Recurrent form of hepatocellular carcinoma after partial hepatic resection. Ezaki T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Jun;36(3):164–7

Primary hepatic cancer—the role of limited resection and total hepatectomy with orthotopic liver replacement. Funovics JM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 35(6):316–20

Lithium distribution in partially hepatectomized rats. Kaur G, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Nov;42(11):263–5

Effect of heparin on unidentified fever after hepatectomy. Matsumata T, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):161–2

Maintenance hemodialysis poses few limitations for liver surgery. Nishizaki T, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr–Jun; 74(2):101–3

Effect of partial hepatectomy on experimental liver invasion by intraportally injected colon carcinoma cells in rats. van Dale P, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(4):217–27

Serotonin receptors in the brain following total hepatectomy in rats treated with branched-chain amino acids. Bugge M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 May–Jun; 13(3):235–9

Surgical treatment of adrenal metastasis following hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Takayasu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;19(1):62–6

The organ distribution of [3H]endotoxin following partial hepatectomy. Shirai M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Oct; 58(5):219–24

The streaming liver. V: Time and age-dependent changes of hepatocyte DNA content, following partial hepatectomy. Zajicek G, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun;9(3):164–71

Effect of the parenteral administration of amino acid solutions in different phases after partial hepatectomy on the initiation and development of liver regeneration in rats. Zivný P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(2):135–43

Surgery for synchronous hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer. Bismuth H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 149:144–9

Liver resection. Preoperative and postoperative care. Stone MD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;69(2):383–92 (78 ref.)

Agonal hepatic arterial vasospasm. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;169(4):324–8

A technique for concomitant whole duodenopancreatectomy and hepatectomy for transplantation in the multiple organ donor. Nghiem DD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep; 169(3):257–8

Number of T-lymphocytes in the remnant liver after partial hepatectomy in rats. Lee CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;87(8):787–90

Liver perfusion in multiorgan harvesting for transplantation. Colledan M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):847–8

Back-table surgery for liver grafts. Ferla G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5):1003–4

Enhancement of aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by partial hepatectomy. Rizvi TA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(5):345–50

[Hepatectomy in the treatment of strictures and stones of the right hepatic duct] Qian GX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;26(9):529–31, 572–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation and cystamine on DNA synthesis in liver tissue in rats after partial hepatectomy] Chmelař V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1987;30(4):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications for liver resection] Procházka M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Feb;35(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of 242 laparotomies for hepatic metastasis performed at the Institut Gustave Roussy over 5 years] Elias D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Aug–Sep;125(8–9):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic hypertrophy after right hepatectomy of traumatic rupture] Tochon B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 4; 18(9):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of resectable liver metastases] Priesching A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;138(13):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptive and regenerative processes following liver resection] Neuhaus P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:236–8 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of parenchymatous liver cysts] Sperling P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(18):1159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of hepatic resection for metastasis] Caldarola L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Sep 30;43(18 Suppl):47–51 **(Ita)**

[Synchronous hepatectomy and exeresis of primary tumor of the colorectum] Morelli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31;44(10):1447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary tumors of the biliary hilum. Anatomical and therapeutic aspects] Morelli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 May 31;44(10):1453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in liver surgery] Kanematsu T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;79(9):655–8 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma treated with a curative segmentectomy five years after complete remission of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Hirota Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Aug;35(9):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of hepatic ischemia on liver regeneration following hepatectomy, with special reference to the therapeutic choice for ruptured hepatoma] Miyazaki M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jun;35(7):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of hepatic hemodynamics and hepatic oxygen consumption after hepatectomy] Asahi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;90(2):228–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in post-hepatectomized rat liver nuclei with glucagon and insulin] Fujii Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 90(3):385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the effects of fresh frozen plasma to improve host defense against bacterial infection and levels of coagulation factors after hepatectomy] Ichikura T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;89(11):1796–809 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of activation of the reticuloendothelial system on hepatocyte regeneration in partially hepatectomized rats] Katoh K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 90(2):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of portal blood flow in man by a continuous local thermodilution method. III. Effects of dopamine on systemic and portal hemodynamics after hepatectomy] Kinoshita H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 90(4):556–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on ligation of the draining vein in the remnant liver during hepatectomy] Kitazawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;89(6):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gallbladder carcinoma of a 77-year-old female successfully resected with extended right hepatic lobectomy with caudate lobectomy and pancreatoduodenectomy] Kondoh S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;89(8):1302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a nucleoside and nucleotide mixture on metabolism in hepatectomized rats] Mizobuchi S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;89(10):1655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver failure after hepatic resection] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;90(4):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic intensive care based on the hepatic mitochondrial redox in hepatectomy] Shimahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;89(9):1375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepato-portal-splenic dynamics after hepatectomies] Yamanaka N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 89(9):1422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hepatocellular carcinoma growing in the complete remission of malignant lymphoma treated with curative segmentectomy] Maekawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;77(6):808–13 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of experimental portal arterialization on remnant liver after extended hepatectomy] Kusano T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2624–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External respiration, gas exchange and hemodynamics in the early postoperative period in patients after extensive resection of the liver] Vishnevskii VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;(9):116–9 **(Rus)**

[Proliferation and migration of lymphoid cells of the thymus in acute hypoxia and partial hepatectomy] Nalivaĭko AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of plasma surgical devices for hemostasis during operations on the liver and spleen] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative reserving of large volumes of autologous blood in surgery of the liver] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration ability of ischemic liver and the effect of liver resection and extracts stimulating proliferation] Bilenko MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomopathologic repercussions of segmental liver resection] Capitán Morales LC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May;75(5):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recurrent carcinoma of the gallbladder. Report of a case treated by extensive right hepatectomy] Roesch F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Jul–Sep;19(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intra-abdominal sepsis after hepatic resection. Pace RF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):302–6

Experimental study of vagotomy for prevention of stress ulcer after hepatectomy of cirrhotic livers. Its influence on hepatic regeneration. Urakawa T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;23(6):705–11

[Acute respiratory failure after hepatic resection in canine biliary obstruction model] Sodeyama M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;89(11):1822–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Transection of the liver with a water jet. Persson BG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):267–8

METHODS

Extended right hepatic lobectomy: combined resection of inferior vena cava and its reconstruction by EPTFE graft (Gore-Tex). Case report. Kumada K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul–Aug;154(7–8):481–3

Intraoperative ultrasonography and ultrasonic dissection in liver surgery. de Jong KP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;84(8):933–6

Liver resection without blood transfusion. Ryan JA Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 May;157(5):472–5

Partial hepatectomy in children [letter] Brown TC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Aug;17(3):384–5

Major hepatic resection under total vascular exclusion. Bismuth H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul;210(1):13–9

Segmental liver resection using ultrasound-guided selective portal venous occlusion. Castaing D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul;210(1):20–3

Surgical margin and recurrence after resection of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis. Further evaluation of limited hepatic resection. Yoshida Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):297–301

Simplified hepatectomy: the tourniquet method. Li AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Feb;59(2):161–3

Surgical management of space-occupying lesions in the liver. Leese T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 3(1):253–77 (93 ref.)

Liver resection using a water jet. Une Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S74–7

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in hepatocytes by Kupffer cells after partial hepatectomy. Katsumoto F, et al.

Hepatology 1989 Mar;9(3):405–10
A simplified single stage total hepatectomy in the rat with maintenance of gastrointestinal absorptive function. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):69–74
Evaluation of partial hepatectomy for primary liver carcinoma. Li GH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 May;41(1):5–8
Hepatic resection under the guidance of B-mode ultrasonography. Chen XP, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989; 9(1):18–21
Liver resection for bile duct cancer. Blumgart LH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;69(2):323–37 (30 ref.)
Avoidance of injury to the left hepatic duct during parenchymal dissection for hepatic trisegmentectomy. Brower ST, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May; 168(5):457–8
Repeat hepatectomy for recurrent malignant tumors of the liver. Lange JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug; 169(2):119–26 (38 ref.)
A simple method for controlling hemorrhage during hepatectomy. Mies S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar; 168(3):265–6
Preservation of the retrohepatic vena cava during recipient hepatectomy for orthotopic transplantation of the liver. Stieber AC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jun; 168(6):542–4
[Normothermic total hepatic vascular exclusion for hepatectomy] Ding YT.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;10(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A new technic of hepatectomy using peroperative echography and intraparenchymatous guide needles. The geometer technic] Hasegawa H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Oct;125(10):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemihepatectomy] Lorimier G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Feb;126(2):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Segment-oriented liver resection. Principles—technic—status] Scheele J. **Chirurg** 1989 Apr; 60(4):251–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The resectability of large focal liver lesions] Baer HU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesiologic and resuscitation problems in interventions of liver resection] Grosso E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1988 Sep;54(9):349–57 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Typical resections of the liver] Landi E, et al.
Minerva Chir 1989 Feb 28;44(4):637–41 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of amplified right or left lobectomy of the liver (trisegmentectomy)] Moreno González E, et al.
Minerva Chir 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):21–4 **(Ita)**
[Liver resection by water jet] Horie T.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan;90(1):82–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The possibility of correcting metabolic disorders in experimental liver cirrhosis by cryodestruction and plasma-flow resection] Mikaelian NP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 May;107(5):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of subdiaphragmatic echinococcosis of the liver and its complications] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arrest of parenchymal hemorrhage in surgery of the liver] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;(1):102–4 **(Rus)**
[Hemostatic suture in microsurgery of the liver] Safin IA. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):72 **(Rus)**
[Methods of hemostasis and hepatectomy in injuries of the liver] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Left-side lobectomy in focal lesions of the liver] Zatolokin VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of hepatic echinococcosis] Masalin MM. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):61–3 **(Rus)**
[Surgical evaluation of a liver transplant program. Experiences with the first 45 cases] Cienfuegos JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Risk factors before hepatectomy, hepatic function after hepatectomy and computed tomographic changes as indicators of mortality from hepatic failure. Didolkar MS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;169(1):17–26
[Reappraisal of hepatectomy in traumatic rupture of the liver] Kasai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 90(4):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An evaluation of predicting postoperative residual liver function using 99mTc tin colloid] Tamai T, et al.
Radioisotopes 1988 Oct;37(10):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Evaluation of the socio-affective adaptation of patients with liver transplant] Reyes A-Echandía S, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The changing face of hepatic resection. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1989 May;26(5):281–379 (160 ref.)

VETERINARY

Partial hepatic resection for treatment of a single liver abscess in a dairy heifer. Parker JE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 17(2):87–9

HEPATIC ARTERY

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION
Treatment of probable subclinical liver metastases and gross pancreatic carcinoma with hepatic artery 5-fluorouracil infusion and radiation therapy. Wiley AL Jr, et al.
Acta Oncol 1988;27(4):377–81
In vivo microscopy of the liver after injection of Lipiodol into the hepatic artery and portal vein in the rat. Kan Z, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):419–25
Successful transcatheter arterial embolization for the replaced right hepatic artery: a new technique using a balloon catheter and norepinephrine infusion [letter] Okazaki M, et al. **AJR** 1989 Jan;152(1):204
A loop catheter for superselective catheterization of the hepatic artery. Ohno K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):296–8
Role of scintigraphy in establishing optimal perfusion in hepatic arterial infusion pump chemotherapy. Savolaine ER, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Feb;12(1):68–74
Hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula treated with detachable balloon embolotherapy. Ridout DL 3d, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jan;84(1):63–6
Hemobilia in a patient with multiple hepatic artery aneurysms: a case report and review of the literature. Stauffer JT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):59–62 (24 ref.)
Hepatic artery versus portal vein and systemic infusion of fluorodeoxyuridine of rabbit VX-2 hepatic implants. Butler JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):126–9
SMS 201-995 and provocation tests in preparation of patients with carcinoids for surgery or hepatic arterial embolization. Ahlman H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Dec;67(12):1142–8
Celiac plexus block for hepatic arterial embolization: a comparison with intravenous morphine. Loper KA, et al.
Anesth Analg 1989 Sep;69(3):398–9
Iatrogenic arterioportal fistulae: diagnosis and management. Isik FF, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jan;3(1):52–5
Combined hepatic and gastric artery aneurysms: a case report and review of the literature. Weingarten MS, et al.
Ann Vasc Surg 1987 Dec;1(5):598–603 (41 ref.)
Hepatic artery aneurysm presenting as abdominal pain and hemoperitoneum. Searles GE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jul; 32(4):292–4
A phase I study of hepatic arterial infusion using difluoromethylornithine. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Feb 1;63(3):433–7
Hepatic arterial infusion of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha. An experimental study in dogs. Ohkawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1;63(11):2096–102
Embolization of an intrahepatic arterioportal fistula: case report and review of the literature. Redmond PL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):274–7 (22 ref.)
Ruptured hepatic artery aneurysms in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus: case report. Trambert J, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):32–4
Scintigraphic detection of hemobilia and hemoperitoneum secondary to rupture of hepatic artery aneurysm. Bajakian RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;13(11):831–2
Hepatic artery aneurysm: diagnosis by duplex-Doppler ultrasound. Case report. Ayuso JR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Nov;8(4):263–5
RNA labelling with 3H-orotic acid and 3H-fluorouracil of rat liver tumour following transient hepatic arterial ischaemia. Mack P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Dec; 14(6):669–75
Portal hypertension secondary to intrahepatic arterio-portal shunt in primary amyloidosis: a case report. Aramaki T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):410–3
Familial occurrence of hyperdynamic circulation status due to intrahepatic fistulae in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Nikolopoulos N, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1988 Aug;35(4):167–8
Hemobilia due to ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 25(3):292–4
Peripancreatic vascular occlusions as a complication of pancreatitis. Nordback I, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jan–Mar; 74(1):36–9
Experimental hepatic artery embolization with a collagen embolic agent in rabbits. A microcirculatory study. Cho KJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 May;24(5):371–4
Hepatic artery aneurysm. Lal RB, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 May–Jun;30(3):509–13
Hepatic artery thrombosis in pediatric liver transplantation. Tan KC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct;23(10):927–30
Insulin response to glucose challenge after transient hepatic dearterialization for rat liver malignancy. Mack P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Aug;47(2):124–8
Retarding liver cancer growth in the rat by transient repeated hepatic dearterialization. Mack P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Feb;46(2):123–8
A case of a postoperative aneurysm of the common hepatic artery which ruptured into the remnant stomach after a radical gastrectomy. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar; 19(2):241–5
Giant duodenal ulcer: the hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy variant. Goldin E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jun;64(752):431–3
Regional anesthesia for hepatic arterial embolization. Coldwell DM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):1039–40
Infected bilomas and hepatic artery thrombosis in infant recipients of liver transplants. Interventional radiology and medical therapy as an alternative to retransplantation. Hoffer FA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):435–8
Hepatic arterial catheterization with use of a supple catheter with a ball tip. Hori S, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun; 171(3):860–1
Hepatic transcatheter arterial embolization with gastroduodenal artery blocking by finger compression. Kubota H, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Feb;170(2):562–3
Hepatic artery model for evaluating the distribution of intraarterial chemotherapy infusion: nonpulsed versus pulsed infusions. Matsumoto AH, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1077–80
Transcatheter oily chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakamura H, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):783–6
Effect of antimicrobial protection on tolerance to hepatic chemoembolization with a fibrous collagen carrier. Sternlicht M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 2):1067–71
Differential tumor regression in patients with bilobar hepatic metastases and dual arterial supply: evidence supporting the advantage of intra-arterial over intravenous route of drug delivery. Mavlight GM, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989; 5(1):37–45
Hepatic artery embolization for bleeding and tumors. Clouse ME. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;69(2):419–32 (66 ref.)
Agonal hepatic arterial vasospasm. D'Alessandro AM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 Oct;169(4):324–8
Adverse effects of preoperative hepatic artery chemoembolization for resectable hepatocellular carcinoma: a retrospective comparison of 138 liver resections. Nagasue N, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jul;106(1):81–6
Is hepatic artery thrombosis after liver transplantation really a surgical complication? Yanaga K, et al.
Transplant Proc 1989 Jun;21(3):3511–3
Hepatic artery thrombosis due to acute pancreatitis following liver transplantation. Badger I, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):526–7
[Spontaneous dissection of the hepatic artery: ultrasonographic and angiographic aspects apropos of a case] Derhy S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(5):301–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A Technic of re-using a thrombosed hepatic artery in hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy] Chazelet C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1988 Nov;125(11):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemobilia following erosion of the gastroduodenal artery and common bile duct by a pancreatic cyst] Krawietz W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Aug;29(8):586–8 **(Ger)**
[Chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma—computed tomographic follow-up observation] Grote R, et al.
ROFO 1989 Jul;151(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm of the proper hepatic artery as a cause of abdominal angina] Rieser R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Sep; 41(9):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudoaneurysm in a pancreatic pseudocyst] Calzona C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Apr;77(4):422–4 **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of partial splenic embolization (PSE) in hepatocellular carcinomas showing a risk of gastrointestinal bleeding after transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE)] Ohmoto K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;35(6):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Various methods of catheter placement in hepatic arterial infusion—technique of catheter placement via a femoral artery] Aoki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep; 16(9):3149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of intermittent hepatic arterial occlusion with infusion chemotherapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma associated with arterioportal or arteriovenous shunts] Yano S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan 20;24(1):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple peripheral hepatic artery aneurysms after chemoembolization] Ito K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb;34(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Embolization of intrahepatic arterioportal fistula] Kodama T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Oct;33(10):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arterial-portal shunting in hepatic cavernous hemangioma; a case report] Shima Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb; 34(2):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rare complication of cholecystectomy] Marzhan NN, et al.
Klin Khir 1988;(9):43–4 **(Rus)**
[Embolization of the hepatic artery in the treatment of metastases of gastric cancer to the liver] Tarazov PG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A trial of reduction of arterial hepatic blood flow in cardial cirrhosis of the liver] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Embolization of the hepatic artery in the treatment of malignant tumors of the liver complicated by jaundice] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angiographic evaluation of the results of roentgeno-endovascular occlusion of the hepatic artery]

Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Re-artelialization of the liver after intravascular occlusion and the possibilities of re-embolization of the arterial bed of the liver] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May; 140(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative roentgeno-endovascular occlusion of the branches of the hepatic artery in focal lesions of the liver] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-endovascular dilatation of a stenosis of the common hepatic artery] Shakhov BE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

[X-ray endovascular embolization of the hepatic artery in the palliative treatment of hepatocellular cancer] Granov AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(6):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray endovascular treatment of a malignant liver adenoma] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(4):478–80 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Keratoconus in Alagille's syndrome. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):332–3

Extensive portal-hepatic venous shunts accompanied by arterio-portal shunts. Fujita M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Oct;13(4):351–4

A useful maneuver for hepatic arterial catheterization in patients with metastatic hepatic disease and abnormal vascular anatomy. Goldberg JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul;169(1):71–2

Aberrant right hepatic artery vena cava fistula: a case report [published erratum appears in Surgery 1989 May;105(5):694] Das BM, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):232–6

[Redistribution of intrahepatic arterial blood flow after ligation of an aberrant lobar artery. Use of degradable starch microspheres] Balletto N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Apr 15;43(7):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reservoir implanted arterial infusion therapy in liver cancer with replaced right hepatic artery] Nagabuchi E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of absence of the common hepatic artery] Horiguchi M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 63(6):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of situs inversus totalis associated with the replaced common hepatic artery arising from the superior mesenteric artery] Kitamura S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 63(6):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pulsed Doppler sonography of the hepatoduodenal ligament: efficacy and ease of performance. Henley DS, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(2):50–4

Branches of the hepatic artery in red fox. Knasiecka V. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1–5):91–6

[Clinical significance of the relation of primary or secondary hepatic ducts and their surrounding vessels] Wang QY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;27(3):130–4, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical anatomy of the gallbladder, bile ducts and blood vessels of the hepatoduodenal region in the normal state and in acute cholecystitis] Tsal GE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (9):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Biliary and arterial obstructive processes in regional chemotherapy with FUDR] Schumacher KA, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Nov;149(5):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Sonographic findings in traumatic hemobilia: report of two cases and review of the literature. Sax SL, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jan;16(1):29–34 (20 ref.)

[Vascular injuries of the hepatoduodenal ligament during surgical interventions on the biliary tract] Vasiutkov VIa. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):42–3 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Neuroendocrine innervation of the hepatic vessels in the rat and in man. Carlei F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Nov; 45(5):417–26

PATHOLOGY

Dissecting aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Roh LS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):67–70

A histometric analysis of chronically rejected human liver allografts: insights into the mechanisms of bile duct loss: direct immunologic and ischemic factors. Oguma S, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):204–9

Hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula: morphologic features studied after orthotopic liver transplantation. Hashimoto E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Jul;20(7):707–9

Intrahepatic arterial calcification mimicking pneumobilia. A potential pitfall in the ultrasound evaluation of biliary tract disease. Desai RK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jun; 8(6):333–5

Diagnosis of hepatic artery aneurysm with portal vein fistula using image-directed Doppler ultrasound. Endress C, et al. **JCU** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(3):206–8

Chronic liver allograft rejection and obliterative arteriopathy: possible pathogenic mechanisms. Oguma S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2203–7

[Echographic aspect of a hepatic artery aneurysm simulating a neoplastic mass of the porta hepatis] Chhem RK, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Aug;40(4):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impact of the hepatic arterial buffer response on splanchnic vascular responses to intravenous adenosine, isoproterenol, and glucagon. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;66(6):807–13

Arterial occlusion reduces tumour cell lodgement in the rat liver. Blomqvist G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Oct;24(10):1573–8

Effect of body temperature on brain edema and encephalopathy in the rat after hepatic devascularization. Traber P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):885–91

Mixing problems of low flow hepatic artery infusion. Improvement with small caliber double lumen balloon catheters. Barth KH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jul; 23(7):519–23

Liver blood flow measurement in the rat. The electromagnetic versus the microsphere and the clearance methods. Daemen MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Jul;21(4):287–97

A method for hepatic arterial perfusion studies in the rat. Than TT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Sep;47(3):251–4

Quantitative measurement of abdominal arterial blood flow using image-directed Doppler ultrasonography: superior mesenteric, splenic, and common hepatic arterial blood flow in normal adults. Nakamura T, et al. **JCU** 1989 May; 17(4):261–8

Postsynaptic gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in hepatic coma following portacaval shunt and hepatic artery ligation in the rat. Ferenci P, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Sep; 2(3):195–200

A benzodiazepine antagonist does not alter the course of hepatic encephalopathy or neural gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) binding. Zieve L, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Sep;2(3):201–5

Competing effects of intravenously infused dilator agents and raised portal blood flow on hepatic arterial conductance. d'Almeida MS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1988; 31:113–5

Acute allograft rejection in liver transplant recipients: lack of correlation with loss of hepatic artery diastolic flow. Longley DG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):417–20

The importance of the hepatic artery in rat liver transplantation. Howden B, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar; 47(3):428–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver transplant rejection: value of the resistive index in Doppler US of hepatic arteries. Marder DM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):127–9

One week of monitoring of portal and hepatic arterial blood flow after liver transplantation using implantable pulsed Doppler microprobes. Houssin D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2277–8

Significance of blood flow measurement in clinical liver transplantation. Yanaga K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb; 21(1 Pt 2):2330–1

[Usefulness of measurement of hepatic arterial blood flow during surgery to insert an arterial reservoir in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma] Yano K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2982–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic estimation of dearterialization after transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization therapy] Mizukawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Mar;26(3):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial perfusion abnormalities of the liver after hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy and their correlation with changes in the metastases: evaluation with CT and angiography. Roth J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):751–4

Peptic erosion of the cystic artery with massive duodenal hemorrhage: therapeutic embolization. Cooper SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):278–80

Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography for evaluating hepatic tumors. Naito A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;37(4):161–6

Results of liver angiography and perfusion scintigraphy do not correlate with response to hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Lehner B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Oct; 39(2):73–8

Low haematocrit reduces hepatic artery thrombosis after liver transplantation. Buckels JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2460–1

Hepatic artery thrombosis (HAT) after orthotopic transplantation (OLT)—the influence of technical factors and rejection episodes. Hesselink EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2468

Portal and arterial thrombosis in liver transplantation: a frequent event in severe rejection. Samuel D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2225–7

Pseudoaneurysms following orthotopic liver transplantation: clinical and radiologic manifestations. Zajko AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2457–9

Angiography and polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Mandell BF. **West J Med** 1988 Sep;149(3):344–5

[Aneurysms of the hepatic artery. Review of the literature apropos of 5 cases] Vicens JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterio-portal fistula in CT] Brandt J, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;150(3):354–5 **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with schistosomiasis japonica; CT and angiographic features] Fujimoto H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 25; 49(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Triple-lumen balloon catheter for superselective hepatic arteriography and interventional procedures] Fujita M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec 25; 48(12):1566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography (IA-DSA) with carbon dioxide] Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep 25; 48(9):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacoangiography of liver neoplasms and gallbladder arteries with angiotensin II] Fujita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Feb;34(2):297–300 **(Jpn)**

[Successful experience in transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) after visualizing extravasation due to rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Kitsuki H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun;33(6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with atypical angiographic findings] Morita S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun;33(6):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the newly designed pharmacoangiography (dynamic pharmacoangiography) in hepatic tumors] Watanabe S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jul;33(7):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the left hepatic artery diagnosed preoperatively and treated surgically] Romero García U, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jul;74(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of liver circulation by quantitative scintiangiography: evaluation of the relative contribution of the hepatic arterial and portal venous blood flows to liver perfusion. Gianpaolo M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(4):211–6

[An experimental study of liver perfusion using non-diffusible radiotracers: differentiation of the arterial and portal venous components by deconvolution analysis of first-pass time-activity curves] Szabó Z, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Oct;27(5):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Effects of dopamine on the portal circulation after therapeutic hepatic artery ligation. Winsö O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Aug;32(6):458–63

Pancreaticoduodenectomy. The importance of preserving hepatic blood flow to prevent biliary fistula. Traverso LW, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jul;55(7):421–6

Hepatic artery aneurysms and biliary surgery: two cases and a literature review. Jeans PL. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Nov; 58(11):889–94 (57 ref.)

Tumour calcification after hepatic dearterialization [letter] Bengmark S. **Br J Surg** 1989 Mar;76(3):317–8

Pathophysiological sequelae of hepatic artery ligation: an experimental study. O'Donohoe MK, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(5–6):330–4

Revascularization of the right ischemic kidney by gastroduodenal artery. Turini D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989; 16(1):69–71

The hepatic artery in orthotopic liver transplantation. Lerut JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Jul;55(3):367–78

Hepatic artery anastomotic stenosis after transplantation: treatment with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Abad J, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jun;171(3):661–2

Status of ischemic therapy for hepatic tumors. Bengmark S, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Apr;69(2):411–8 (30 ref.)

Mortality after orthotopic liver transplantation. An analysis of the causes of death in the first 50 liver transplantations in Groningen, The Netherlands. Slooff MJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Jul;1(2):69–74

Factors responsible for hepatic artery thrombosis after pediatric liver transplantation. Mazzaferro V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2466–7

Arterial grafts for revascularization of liver transplants. Secrest CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2345–6

Hepatic artery reconstruction during liver transplantation. Brems JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Feb;47(2):403–6

Hepatic artery thrombosis after pediatric liver transplantation—a medical or surgical event? Mazzaferro V, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jun;47(6):971–7

The hepatic artery in liver transplantation. Merion RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Sep;48(3):438–43

A new method for orthotopic rat liver transplantation with arterial cuff anastomosis to the recipient common hepatic artery. Steffen R, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):166–8

[Aneurysms of digestive arteries. What are the indications?] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularization of the hepatic artery. Apropos of a case] Viglione G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 15;44(5):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical evaluation of a liver transplant program. Experiences with the first 45 cases] Cienfuegos JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Selective occlusion of the hepatic artery and portal vein in hepatic rupture due to severe pre-eclampsia] Ibañez Fuentes JR, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Apr–Jun; 54(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Proximal abdominal graft for arterialization during hepatic transplantation. Stewart MT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):261–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Changes in the intrahepatic microvasculature following experimental hepatic arterial embolization. Analysis by scanning electron microscopy of microvascular casts] Demachi H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov 25;48(11):1391–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS see LIVER CIRRHOSIS

HEPATIC COMA see HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY

HEPATIC DUCT, COMMON

Percutaneous approach to salvage failed T-tube drainage for malignant biliary obstruction [letter] Yip CK, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):894

Tuberculosis of the bile duct: a rare cause of biliary stricture. Fan ST, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):413–4

Bile duct carcinoma and biliary tract dysplasia in chronic ulcerative colitis. Haworth AC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Apr;113(4):434–6

Chronic active hepatitis presenting with Mirizzi syndrome. Beaumont DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Nov; 42(11):479–81

Cholangitis, hemobilia, and cholangiocarcinoma. Management of a fistula between an obstructed right hepatic duct and the portal vein. Nauta RJ. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):542–6

Application of keratin immunocytochemistry and sirius red staining in evaluating intrahepatic changes with acute extrahepatic cholestasis due to hepatic duct carcinoma. James J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Jun;36(3):151–5

Results of surgical treatment in patients with "western" intrahepatic lithiasis. Yarmuch J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Jun;36(3):128–31

Obstructions of the hepatic duct confluence: internal drainage of bilateral lesions with a single catheter. Burke DR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):1035–8

Hilar cholangiocarcinoma: comparative study with sonography and CT. Choi BI, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Sep; 172(3):689–92

[Carcinoma of the bifurcation of the common hepatic duct] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(1):90–2 (Bul)

[Experience in management of hilar cholangioma—results of resection in selected cases] Yao CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;40(3):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mirizzi syndrome] Zhang JX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;26(2):103–4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mirizzi's syndrome] Roullet-Audy JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 15;18(15):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of bile duct stones] Wenzel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 12; 114(19):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy and course of malignant extrahepatic bile duct tumors. Results in 93 cases] Berchtold D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biliary cystadenoma. Description of 2 clinical cases] Beretta E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jul 31;43(13–14):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiostomy in malignant tumors of the proximal sections of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Agaev BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of "low bile drainage syndrome"] Masalin MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):49–50 (Rus)

[Adenomatosis and papillomatosis of the major bile ducts] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):53–4 (Rus)

[Mirizzi syndrome: apropos of 13 cases] Reyes Cerezo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May;75(5):475–80 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INJURIES

[Iatrogenic damage of the bile ducts caused by cholecystectomy. Treatment and results] Raute M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(6):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iatrogenic lesions of the bile ducts] de Godoy JA. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):119–21 (Por)

[Treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the proximal common hepatic duct. Study of 11 cases] Speranzini MB, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):122–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the bile ducts] Lapkin KV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Successful primary plastic surgery in rupture of the hepatic duct in a child] Mavliutova MG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):90–1 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasound diagnosis of cholangiocarcinoma at the confluence of the hepatic ducts (Klatskin tumours). Karstrup S. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Nov;61(731):987–90

The ultrasonographic appearances of hilar cholangiocarcinoma (Klatskin tumours). Yeung EY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Nov;61(731):991–5

Benign non-traumatic inflammatory strictures of the extrahepatic biliary system. Standfield NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug;76(8):849–52

Malignant tumors of the bile ducts: diagnosis by biopsy during endoscopic cannulation. Rustgi AK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun;35(3):248–51

Resection of hepatocellular carcinoma with obstructive jaundice caused by compression of the common hepatic duct. Lee KC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Nov;39(3):201–5 (29 ref.)

[The pathomorphology of the liver after unilateral hepatic duct obstruction with laboratory-chemical observations of the course in the dog] Ruf G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monolobar (unilateral), secondary biliary liver cirrhosis in Klatskin tumor] Göke B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pedicled fibroma of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Taute BM, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Nov 1;43(21):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

D-600 sensitive and insensitive spontaneous contractions in the guinea-pig hepatic duct. Suzuki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Sep;156(1):13–21

RADIOGRAPHY

Two balloon technique for disimpaction of intrahepatic biliary stones. Redmond PL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;12(1):45–6

[Primary stenosing cholangitis] Lawiński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Dec 15;41(24):1675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Biliary obstruction after cholecystectomy: diagnosis with quantitative cholescintigraphy. Kloiber R, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):643–7

SURGERY

Hepatico-jejuno-duodenostomy reconstruction following excision of choledochal cysts in children. Oweida SW, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Jan;55(1):2–6

Drainage of a malignant common hepatic duct obstruction by a biliary endoprosthesis placed through a T-tube tract: technical note. Hahn PF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):238–40

Hepaticodochojejunostomy with afferent limb: CT anatomy. Montalvo BM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer; 14(3):246–50

[Surgical therapy of cancer of the hepatic duct bifurcation] Kremer B, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jul;59(7):472–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results following hepatico-jejunostomy with antireflux valve construction in congenital bile duct dilatation caused by abnormal junction of the choledochus] Gharib M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Apr;44(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plastic surgery of a defect of the common hepatic duct using the round ligament of the liver] Bobrov OE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):63–4 (Rus)

[Initial results of restoration of bile flow in liver transplant] Moreno González E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 May;75(5):431–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY

Problems with animal models of chronic liver disease: suggestions for improvement in standardization. Mullen KD, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):500–3

Autoradiographic analysis of GABA-benzodiazepine receptors in an animal model of acute hepatic encephalopathy. Rössle M, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug; 10(2):143–7

Hepatic encephalopathy. Gammal SH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;73(4):793–813 (150 ref.)

Fulminant hepatic failure [clinical conference] Yanda RJ. **West J Med** 1988 Nov;149(5):586–91 (44 ref.)

[Hepatic encephalopathy: a clinical analysis of 107 cases] Wang XG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 26(7):396–9, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

Serum apoproteins A and B and the lecithin: cholesterol acyl transferase activities in liver cirrhosis and hepatic coma patients. Nayak SS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Dec;40(3):299–304

Clinical significance of human hepatocyte growth factor in blood from patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Tsubouchi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):875–81

Is serum prolactin of prognostic value in hepatic encephalopathy? Nanivadekar SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar;36(3):193–4

Significance of prolactin levels in protosystemic encephalopathy. Sharma MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Mar;36(3):207–9

Fibronectin in acute and subacute hepatic failure. Anand AC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):314–9

Amino acid metabolism during hemoperfusion over biological materials. Ukikusa M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:78–81

Ammonia encephalopathy. Peltz S, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Jul; 86(7):554–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The physiopathological role of quinolinic acid in the mammalian central nervous system. Lombardi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(3):431–6

Cerebrospinal fluid content of diazepam binding inhibitor in chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Rothstein JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Jul;26(1):57–62

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid glutamine in septic encephalopathy [letter] Mizock BA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):362–3

Endogenous benzodiazepines in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Olasmaa M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):491–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatic encephalopathy in thioacetamide-induced acute liver failure in rats: characterization of an improved model and study of amino acid-ergic neurotransmission. Zimmermann C, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):594–601

Continuous intravenous ammonia infusion as a model for the study of hepatic encephalopathy in rabbits. Fick TE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Mar;46(3):221–5

Paracetamol (acetaminophen) poisoning resulting in acute renal failure without hepatic coma. Davenport A, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(1):55–6

Acute ammonia intoxication 37 years after ureterosigmoidostomy. Gilbert GJ. **South Med J** 1988 Nov; 81(11):1443–5

Advanced liver failure predisposes to cyclosporine-induced central nervous system symptoms after liver transplantation. de Groen PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2456

[Hepatic injury and death of a 3-year-old girl due to paracetamol poisoning] De Nardo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Sep;40(9):571 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Forms of hepatic failure in patients with liver cirrhosis. Watanabe A, et al. **J Med** 1988;19(5–6):383–93

COMPLICATIONS

Management of acute elevation of intracranial pressure during hepatic transplantation. Brajtbord D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jan;70(1):139–41

Raised plasma concentrations of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in cirrhotic patients with or without hepatic encephalopathy. Echizen H, et al. **Gut** 1989 May;30(5):656–64

Vitamin B-12 and folate function in chronic alcoholic men with peripheral neuropathy and encephalopathy. Gimsing P, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Mar;119(3):416–24

Neurologic manifestations of hepatic disease. Rothstein JD, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Aug;7(3):563–78 (98 ref.)

[Modern aspects of intensive therapy of acute liver failure, complicated by encephalopathy] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):60–4 (56 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative efficacy of psychometric tests in detection of subclinical hepatic encephalopathy in nonalcoholic cirrhotics: search for a rational approach. Sood GK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):156–9

The nonspecificity of electroencephalographic triphasic waves: the emperor defrocked. Conn HO, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):337–8

Prognostic value of indocyanine green and lidocaine kinetics for survival and chronic hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotic patients following elective end-to-side portacaval shunt. Pomier-Layrargues G, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1506–10

Acquired hepatocerebral degeneration: MR similarity with Wilson disease. Hanner JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):1076–7

[Diagnosis of hepatic encephalopathy] Maier KP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 2;113(48):1882–5 (Ger)

[A case of portal-systemic encephalopathy, showing synchronous sharp wave on the electroencephalogram]

Yazawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug; 77(8):1257–61 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of hepatic insufficiency in surgical diseases] Orlov SN. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):92–6 **(Rus)**

[Acute hepatic encephalopathy (Reye's syndrome) in children)] Berestov AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic encephalopathy. Pathogenesis and diagnosis. Part I] Valdovinos Andraca F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Oct–Dec;53(4):279–89 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The usefulness of branched chain amino acids in patients with acute or chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Alexander WF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):91–6 (49 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of the benzodiazepine receptor complex in hepatic encephalopathy. Implications for treatment with benzodiazepine receptor antagonists. Basile AS, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Oct;11(5):401–22 (72 ref.)

Effects of the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist flumazenil in hepatic encephalopathy in humans. Bansky G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):744–50

Successful long-term treatment of portal-systemic encephalopathy by the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil. Ferenci P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan; 96(1):240–3

Branched-chain amino acids in the management of hepatic encephalopathy: an analysis of variants. Eriksson LS, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):228–46 (95 ref.)

Thiopental infusion in the treatment of intracranial hypertension complicating fulminant hepatic failure. Forbes A, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):306–10

Lactitol vs. lactulose in the treatment of chronic recurrent portal-systemic encephalopathy. Heredia D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):106–10

Lactitol and lactulose for the treatment of subclinical hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotic patients. A randomised, cross-over study. Morgan MY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar; 8(2):208–17

Improvement of hepatic encephalopathy treated with flumazenil. Grimm G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17; 2(8625):1392–4

Flumazenil and hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Klotz U, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):155–6

[Lactitol and neomycin: monotherapy or combined therapy in the prevention and treatment of hepatic encephalopathy?] Scevola D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Apr 30; 129(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of flumazenil in hepatic encephalopathy using cerebral cartography] Bello Mimbrera G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar; 75(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of neuronal and astrocytic marker enzymes in autopsied brain tissue from patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Lavoie J, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Dec; 2(4):283–90

Changes in glutamate-cycle enzyme mRNA levels in a rat model of hepatic encephalopathy. Thomas JW, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):81–90

ETIOLOGY

Portosystemic encephalopathy in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Fagel WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec; 85(6):858–60

Hepatic encephalopathy: pathogenesis. Bernardini AP. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988;25 Spec No:57–61 (48 ref.)

Acute Budd-Chiari syndrome with portosystemic encephalopathy as first sign of renal carcinoma. Spapen HD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep;62(3):274–5

Hepatic encephalopathy. A clinical analysis of 107 cases. Huang CT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun;101(6):410–4

Effect of body temperature on brain edema and encephalopathy in the rat after hepatic devascularization. Traber P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Mar;96(3):885–91

Dengue hemorrhagic fever: a case report with acute hepatic failure, protracted hypocalcemia, hyperamylasemia and an enlargement of pancreas. Jirapinyo P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Sep;71(9):528–32

From the National Institutes of Health. Wyngaarden JB. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3214

Acute hepatic failure related to hepatitis A [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):901

Pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy. Zieve L. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Sep;2(3):147–65 (94 ref.)

Episodic confusion and tremor associated with extrahepatic portacaval shunting in cirrhotic liver disease. Russell DM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):403–5

Hepatic encephalopathy and treatment of oesophageal varices. Eriksson LS. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 23(6):641–9

[A study of acid-base disturbance in hepatic encephalopathy] Hu YT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 27(12):727–9, 780–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotic patients and spontaneous portacaval anastomosis. Portal angiographic and manometric study] Bernet P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fulminant hepatic failure due to hepatitis A] Sela O, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 15;116(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on hepatic encephalopathy] Fanelli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jun 15; 129(5):389–99 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amino acid metabolism in hepatic encephalopathy] Szostak D. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 1;41(5):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of encephalopathy and coma in suppurative meningitis and hepatitis] Bulychev VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; 67(6):98–103 **(Rus)**

[Significance of quantitative indicators of HBsAg in the pathogenesis and outcome of a malignant form of viral hepatitis B in children] Nisevich NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (7):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic encephalopathy. Pathogenesis and diagnosis. Part I] Valdovinos Andraca F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Oct–Dec;53(4):279–89 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

NIH conference. The gamma-aminobutyric acid A (GABAA) receptor complex and hepatic encephalopathy. Some recent advances. Jones EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 1;110(7):532–46 (93 ref.)

Amino acid neurotransmitters and their receptors in the brain synaptosomes of acute hepatic failure rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Dec;40(3):247–52

Zinc levels in the cerebrospinal fluid, serum & urine in acute hepatic encephalopathy. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jun;87:594–9

GABAA receptor complex in an experimental model of hepatic encephalopathy: evidence for elevated levels of an endogenous benzodiazepine receptor ligand. Basile AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Oct;53(4):1057–63

Cerebral aminoacids in portal-systemic encephalopathy: lack of evidence for altered gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) function. Butterworth RF, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Sep; 1(3):221–8

Postsynaptic gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in hepatic coma following portacaval shunt and hepatic artery ligation in the rat. Ferenci P, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Sep; 2(3):195–200

Brain monoamines after portacaval anastomosis. Mans AM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Mar;1(1):45–52

Regional blood-brain barrier transport of glucose after portacaval anastomosis. Mans AM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1986 Jun;1(2):119–28

PATHOLOGY

DNA synthesis in Alzheimer type II astrocytosis. The question of astrocytic proliferation and mitosis in experimentally induced hepatic encephalopathy. Brumback RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):845–8

Electron microscopic study of the blood-brain barrier in rats with brain edema and encephalopathy due to acute hepatic failure. Kato M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr; 24(2):135–42

[Karyometric studies of astrocytes and nerve cells of the putamen in human hepatic encephalopathy] Martin H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological changes associated with increasing grade of hepatic encephalopathy. Eliakim R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;80(9):986–91

Physiological analysis of asterixis: silent period locked averaging. Ugawa Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;52(1):89–92

Differential responsiveness of cerebellar Purkinje neurons to GABA and benzodiazepine receptor ligands in an animal model of hepatic encephalopathy. Basile AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;8(7):2414–21

Inhibitory neuromodulators do not alter the course of experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Rzepczynski D, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Sep;3(3):211–6

A benzodiazepine antagonist does not alter the course of hepatic encephalopathy or neural gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) binding. Zieve L, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1987 Sep;2(3):201–5

Effect of endotoxin and immunoglobulin on the course of experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Zieve L, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1988 Sep;3(3):229–33

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in toxic, metabolic and anoxic coma. Pozzessere G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 58(5):183–8

Cerebral blood flow and liver function in patients with encephalopathy due to acute and chronic liver diseases. Almdal T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 24(3):299–303

[Evaluation of hepatic encephalopathy using evoked potential technics] De la Torre Gutiérrez SV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun;73(6):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lactitol in prevention of recurrent episodes of hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotic patients with portal-systemic shunt. Riggio O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):823–9

BCAA-enriched solution and hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Okada A. **Surgery** 1989 Sep;106(3):579–80

[Selective distal spleno-renal shunt vs. latero-lateral porta-caval shunt. Subsequent analysis of encephalopathy and survival] Spina GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 15; 44(3):471–5 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Transient mental disorders in a 6-year-old child with endogenous hepatic encephalopathy in viral hepatitis] Sawaryn T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Sep;63(9):587–9 **(Pol)**

[Psychometric study of the intellect in patients with hepatocerebral dystrophy] Makarova VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Two new approaches to liver transplantation: one organ, two patients...two organs, one patient [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 7;262(1):14–5

Potential various appearances of hyperacute rejection in human liver transplantation. Gubernatis G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(4):240–4

[Subfulminant hepatitis A treated by hepatic transplant] Devictor D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jun–Jul;45(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver transplantation: initial experiences from Zurich] Decurtins M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation in low portal vein flow: separation of portal vein areas with divided portal-venous and arterialized caval-venous liver perfusion. 1. Clinical case report] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989; 374(4):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver transplant in fulminant hepatitis] Badosa F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 5;91(15):584–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Embolization to reverse severe recurrent hepatic encephalopathy. Uflacker R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988; 25 Spec No:21–5

Approach to hepatic assist utilized in Japan. Inoue N. **Artif Organs** 1988 Aug;12(4):296–9

An adsorption and filtration technique for temporary hepatic assistance. Agishi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec; 34(4):969–71

Temporary liver support using a new type of sorbent. A urethane sheet embedded with powdered charcoal. Kawanishi H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):250–4

Temporary metabolic support by extracorporeal blood therapy for liver failure after surgery. Matsubara S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):266–9

Treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy by the progressive suppression of a spontaneous portacaval shunt via the umbilical vein. Bismuth H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):409

Meta-analysis of branched-chain amino acids in hepatic encephalopathy [editorial] Berlin JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1043–5

Parenteral nutrition with branched-chain amino acids in hepatic encephalopathy. A meta-analysis. Naylor CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1033–42

Effect of oral adsorbent on blood metabolites in hepatic failure dogs. Hiraishi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Feb;12(2):114–20

Reversal of hepatic encephalopathy and alteration in amino acid profiles after blocking a surgical splenorenal shunt by interventional radiological techniques. Clarke B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 May;8(3):325–9

High lipid parenteral nutrition improves portasystemic encephalopathy. Glynn MJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):457–61

Experimental study on the application of an extracorporal biologic hepatic support in the acute hepatic failure treatment. Marrano D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:71–3

A combined charcoal-resin hemoperfusion system in acute experimental hepatic failure in pigs. Depurative activity on plasma amino acids. Marrano D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1983;1 Suppl 1:74–7

[Branched-chain amino acids for parenteral feeding in hepatic failure] Kábrt J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Jul;90(7):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of hepatic encephalopathy] Maier KP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 2;113(48):1886–9 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hepatic encephalopathy] Grüngreiff K. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(5):250–60 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic encephalopathy] Ferenci P. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1988;57:1–36 (130 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acids prevent hepatic encephalopathy. Ornithine-aspartate in hyperammonemia--results of a study] Hartung HD. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 15;107(8):56 **(Ger)**

[Orthograde intestinal irrigation with a mannitol solution in reducing hepatic encephalopathy in patients with liver cirrhosis and gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Micklefield GH,

et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;27(7):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mushroom poisoning: its sequelae and current therapy] Prokopowicz D. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 15;41(16):1094–100 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of hepatic encephalopathy in acute cholecystitis and cancer of the common bile duct] Skiba VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):52 (Rus)
[Hepatic encephalopathy. Part II. Treatment] de Hoyos A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Jan–Mar;54(1):35–40 (28 ref.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Canine congenital portosystemic encephalopathy. Maddison JE. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Aug;65(8):245–9
Hepatic encephalopathy associated with hemochromatosis in a toco toucan. Spalding MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1122–3
Hepatic coma. Hardy RM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Nov;3(4):311–20 (55 ref.)

HEPATIC PORTOENTEROSTOMY see PORTOENTEROSTOMY, HEPATIC

HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

Budd–Chiari syndrome. Stanley P. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):625–7 (36 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatic vascular toxicity of dacarbazine (DTIC): not a rare complication. Marsh JC. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):790–2

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic vein thrombosis (Budd–Chiari syndrome) in the microgranular variant of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Riccio JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;92(3):366–71
Ultrasound examination in the patient with ascites. Black M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 15;110(4):253–5
Recovery from hepatic vein thrombosis (Budd–Chiari syndrome) complicating ulcerative colitis. Brinson RR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec;33(12):1615–20
[Budd–Chiari syndrome in Behçet's disease] Carvalho A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1988 May–Jun;1(3):217–21 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Budd–Chiari syndrome: the results of duplex and color Doppler imaging. Grant EG, et al. **AJR** 1989 Feb; 152(2):377–81
Multidisciplinary imaging of Budd–Chiari syndrome. Fineman DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 May;14(5):372–4
Imaging diagnosis of portal tumor thrombus secondary to gastric cancer. Takayasu K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):161–3
The case of the Budd–Chiari mimic [clinical conference] **Iowa Med** 1988 Oct;78(10):479–82
Hepatic venous outflow obstruction: evaluation with pulsed duplex sonography. Hosoki T, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar; 170(3 Pt 1):733–7
[Comparative evaluation of ultrasonography, X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the monitoring of surgically treated Budd–Chiari syndrome] Legmann P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988; 31(7–8):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy mimicking clinical picture of Budd–Chiari syndrome] Foresti V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Dec;79(12):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of ultrasonography and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of Budd–Chiari syndrome] Elwertowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jul–Oct; 52(4–5):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava with Budd–Chiari syndrome. Imakita M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jan;39(1):73–7 (31 ref.)
Budd–Chiari syndrome—pathogenesis and operative repair [letter] Victor S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Mar; 47(3):483–4
Acute Budd–Chiari syndrome secondary to leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Kracht M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;3(3):268–72 (33 ref.)
Chronic Budd–Chiari syndrome due to congenital membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava: clinical experience. Rao KS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Apr; 59(4):335–8
Acute Budd–Chiari syndrome with portosystemic encephalopathy as first sign of renal carcinoma. Spapen HD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Sep;62(3):274–5
Transhepatic venous collaterals in a patient with the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Redmond PL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Oct;11(5):285–7
Hepatic venous thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: usefulness of ultrasonic scanning monitoring. Olivieri O, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Sep–Oct;73(5):393–6
Budd–Chiari syndrome secondary to hepatic vein thrombus from Wilm's tumor. Case report and literature review. Jose B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;87(4):174–6 (7 ref.)
Budd Chiari syndrome, visceral arterial occlusions, recurrent fetal loss and the "lupus anticoagulant" in systemic lupus erythematosus. Asherson RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb; 16(2):219–24
Coarctation of the inferior vena cava associated with hypoplasia of the entire vena cava and a chronic Budd–Chiari syndrome. Hodkinson HJ, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;9(4):219–22
Renal cell carcinoma presenting as Budd–Chiari syndrome. Nakajima Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(3):173–6
[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava with Budd–Chiari syndrome] Hakozaki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;76(5):701–6 (Jpn)
[Recurrent Budd–Chiari syndrome as a complication of nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria] Cutrín Prieto C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[A rare complication of intraoperative liver puncture] Müller U, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jul 15;83(15):485–7 (Ger)
[The chronic form of the Budd–Chiari syndrome] Kharchenko NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(7):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatopetal flow in Budd–Chiari syndrome [letter] Chawla YK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;8(1):55
Pseudo–Budd–Chiari syndrome: extrinsic deformity of the intrahepatic inferior vena cava mimicking membranous obstruction. Rector WG Jr. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb; 11(1):88–91

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Budd–Chiari syndrome [letter] Halkar RK. **Radiology** 1989 Aug;172(2):580
[A case of Budd–Chiari syndrome with leg pain—venous and portal scintigraphy] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jan;34(1):157–8 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Transatrial membranotomy for Budd–Chiari syndrome. Chang CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):409–12
Mesoatrial shunt: a surgical option in the management of the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Stringer MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 May;76(5):474–8
Budd–Chiari syndrome treated by Senning's procedure. Nakao K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov–Dec; 29(6):746–50
Recognition and management of Budd–Chiari syndrome: report of one hundred cases. Wang ZG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Aug;10(2):149–56
Potential various appearances of hyperacute rejection in human liver transplantation. Gubernatis G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(4):240–4
Long term results of treatment of Budd–Chiari syndrome by side to side portacaval shunt. Orloff MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):33–41
Transdiaphragmatic exposure for direct atrial–caval anastomosis in liver transplantation for Budd–Chiari syndrome. Burtch GD, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul; 48(1):161–3
[Therapeutic experiences with Budd–Chiari syndrome: report of 100 cases] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;27(1):22–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Budd–Chiari syndrome with thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Treatment by mesenterico–innominate shunt] Hay JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct;12(10):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic veno–occlusive disease: indication for liver transplantation?] Decurtins M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27;119(21):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Complete membranous obstruction of inferior vena cava: case treated by balloon dilatation. Loya YS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Jul;17(3):164–7
Laser–assisted angioplasty of inferior vena caval obstructions: what's good for the artery is good for the vein. Deckelbaum LI. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):338–9
Budd–Chiari syndrome: treatment with percutaneous transhepatic recanalization and dilation. Lois JF, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):791–3
Obstruction to hepatic venous drainage after liver transplantation: treatment with balloon angioplasty. Zajko AB, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):763–5
[Recanalization and dilatation of the inferior vena cava in a patient with Budd–Chiari syndrome] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):132–3 (Rus)

HEPATIC VEINS

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION

Familial occurrence of hyperdynamic circulation status due to intrahepatic fistulae in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Nikolopoulos N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Aug;35(4):167–8
Budd–Chiari syndrome: treatment with percutaneous transhepatic recanalization and dilation. Lois JF, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):791–3
[A new 2–compartment catheter for controlled drainage of hepatic venous blood to the extracorporeal space] Helzel MV. **ROFO** 1989 Mar;150(3):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute appendicitis complicated by pylephlebitis] Driazhenkov GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec; (12):124–5 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Extensive portal–hepatic venous shunts accompanied by arterio–portal shunts. Fujita M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Oct;13(4):351–4
Diagnosis and surgical correction of patent ductus venosus in a calf. Reimer JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 15;193(12):1539–41

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometry of terminal hepatic veins. 1. Comparative study in man and baboon. Porto LC, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(2):129–34
[Applied anatomic study of the drainage of the human segmental hepatic veins] Dai YH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;26(9):568–71, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical significance of the relation of primary or secondary hepatic ducts and their surrounding vessels] Wang QY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;27(3):130–4, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

INJURIES

[Vein ligation in cavosuprahepatic disinsertion] Hoda J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Mar;126(3):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of hemostasis and hepatectomy in injuries of the liver] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Neuroendocrine innervation of the hepatic vessels in the rat and in man. Carlei F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Nov; 45(5):417–26

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasound demonstration of gas in hepatic veins. James PN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Jul;40(4):429–30
Hepatic vein webs and resistant ascites. Diagnosis, management and implications. Vickers CR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 May;8(3):287–93
Perivenous and perisinusoidal collagen content in the acinar zone 3 in the "normal" liver. A light microscopical study. Junge J, et al. **Liver** 1988 Dec;8(6):325–9
Morphometry of terminal hepatic veins. 2. Follow up in chronically alcohol–fed baboons. Porto LC, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;414(4):299–307
[Value of ultrasonography and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of Budd–Chiari syndrome] Elwertowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 Jul–Oct; 52(4–5):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Venous flow velocity patterns and cardiac function studied by Doppler echocardiography] Himura Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Sep;18(3):775–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of constrictive pericarditis by pulsed Doppler echocardiography of the hepatic vein. von Bibra H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Feb 15;63(7):483–8
Effect of peritoneo–venous shunt on portal pressure. Samanta AK, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jan;30(1):86–9
Verapamil has no effect on porto–hepatic pressure gradient, hepatic blood flow and elimination function of the liver in patients with liver cirrhosis. Vinel JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 May;8(3):302–7
Wedged hepatic venous pressure recording and venography for the assessment of pre–cirrhotic and cirrhotic liver disease. van Leeuwen DJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;24(1):65–73
[Measurement of the sus–hepatic pressure gradient in differential diagnosis of chronic persistent or active hepatitis] Ampelas M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989; 13(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic venography in the surgical assessment of hepatic tumours. Odurny A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Jan; 62(733):6–12
Hepatovenography. Kaur U, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(3):145–9

SURGERY

A new technique of hepatic vein reconstruction in partial liver transplantation. Ringe B, et al. **Transpl Int** 1988 Apr; 1(1):30–5
[Clinical and experimental studies on ligation of the draining vein of the remnant liver during hepatectomy] Kitazawa

T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;89(6):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical evaluation of a liver transplant program. Experiences with the first 45 cases] Cienfuegos JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEPATIC VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE

see related
HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comfrey herb tea–induced hepatic veno–occlusive disease. Bach N, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jul;87(1):97–9

Azathioprine induced hepatic veno–occlusive disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Lemley DE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Apr;48(4):342–6

Preparative regimens for marrow transplantation containing busulphan are associated with haemorrhagic cystitis and hepatic veno–occlusive disease but a short duration of leucopenia and little oro–pharyngeal mucositis. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1987 Dec;2(4):385–94

Human embryotoxicity of pyrrolizidine–containing drugs. Huxtable RJ. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):510–1

Comfrey herb tea and hepatic veno–occlusive disease. Ridker PM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):657–8

Comfrey: assessing the low–dose health risk. Abbott PJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):678–82 (29 ref.)

Veno–occlusive hepatic disease of the liver in renal transplantation: is azathioprine the cause? Liaño F, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(4):509–16

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic venous outflow obstruction: evaluation with pulsed duplex sonography. Hosoki T, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar; 170(3 Pt 1):733–7

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment with prostaglandin E1 of a suspected hepatic veno–occlusive disease in a leukemic patient] Sculier JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Oct;9(7–8):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Veno–occlusive disease in children after intensive chemo– and radiotherapy and repeated halothane anesthesias. A report of 2 cases. Gentet JC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(5):579–81

Veno–occlusive disease of the liver following high–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in children with solid tumors: incidence, clinical course and outcome. Brugieres L, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1988 Jan;3(1):53–8

Increased plasma 6–keto–PGF1 alpha in veno–occlusive disease of the liver following bone marrow transplantation [letter] Chen YC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Mar; 4(2):211–2

Patent ductus venosus: problems in assessment and management. Barsky MF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Jul; 32(4):271–5

Hepatic actinomycosis with portal vein occlusion. Cheng YF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):268–70

Hepatic veno–occlusive disease and herbal teas [letter; comment] Ridker PM. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul;115(1):167.
Comment on: J Pediatr 1988 Mar;112(3):433–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transhepatic venous collaterals in a patient with the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Redmond PL, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1988 Oct;11(5):285–7

SURGERY

[Hepatic veno–occlusive disease: indication for liver transplantation?] Decurtins M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 May 27;119(21):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEPATITIS

BLOOD

Fulminant Wilsonian hepatitis [letter] Willson RA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Nov;83(11):1309–10

Determination of individual serum bile acids in chronic liver diseases: fasting levels and results of oral chenodeoxycholic acid tolerance test. Adachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Aug;23(4):401–7

Hepatoma–associated alterations of serum alpha 1–antitrypsin in hereditary hepatitis LEC rats as a new animal model of liver disease. Masuda R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988; 20(10):1171–6

Alpha–fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen and various biochemical tests in patients with tumorous and inflammatory liver diseases. Weber P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(5):605–13

Measurement of serum bile alcohol levels in liver dysfunction, using isotope dilution–mass spectrometry. Hiraoka T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;23(7):821–6

[Characteristics and partial purification of human hepatocyte growth factor in plasma from patients with fulminant hepatic failure] Hirono S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov; 79(11):839–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Purification and partial characterization of hepatocyte growth factor from plasma of patients with fulminant hepatic failure] Sakiyama O. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;80(1):60–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on low serum zinc level in acute liver disease] Yasumoto K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec;85(12):2590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

[Etiological classification of chronic hepatitis] Oancea R. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Jul–Aug;40(4):345–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Ultraviolet irradiation for hepatic rickets. Kooh SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):617–9

Persistent fever after recovery from granulocytopenia in acute leukemia [letter] Bladé J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Nov;148(11):2509, 2512

Cardiolipin–fluorescent (M1) antimitochondrial antibody and cholestatic hepatitis in secondary syphilis. Comer GM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1298–302

Case of mixed connective tissue disease associated with autoimmune hepatitis. Maeda M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Nov;33(11):1487–90

Cryptococcal hepatitis and meningitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a case report. Joshi MD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jan;66(1):69–73

Steatohepatitis associated with limb lipodystrophy. Powell EE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1022–4

Portal hypertension and ascites in acute hepatitis: clinical, hemodynamic and histological correlations. Valla D, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):482–7

Ulceration of the entire small intestine accompanied by rash, hepatitis and pancytopenia. Park RH, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1989 Jan;65(759):45–8

Nephrotic syndrome and hepatitis in early syphilis. Tang AL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jan;65(759):14–5

Cytomegalovirus infection in acute respiratory tract disease accompanying hepatitis in infancy. Tazawa Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1988 Aug;155(4):349–54

Delta superinfection in patients with chronic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in a Sahelian area. Study of 112 cases versus 46 controls. Cenac A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(6):994–7

[Purpuric syndrome as a precursor of acute anicteric hepatitis in a HBsAG negative patient positive for HBsAB, HBcAB and anti–HAV hepanostika] Abbasciano V, et al.
Clin Ter 1988 Dec 31;127(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The lichen–hepatitis syndrome] Patrone P, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1988 Sep;123(9):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An autopsy case of autoimmune hepatitis with hepatolithiasis] Morioka T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;86(4):950–4 (Jpn)

[2 cases of parotitis in Yersinia infection in adults] Markov IS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):132–3 (Rus)

[Hepatopulmonary syndrome in diffuse diseases of the liver] Vorobev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):44–8 (64 ref.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Potential radiopharmaceuticals for the diagnosis of biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis: EHPG and HBED chelates of 67Ga and 111In. Hunt FC.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1988;15(6):659–64

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic efficiency in discriminating liver malignancies from cirrhosis by serum gamma–glutamyltransferase isoforms [published erratum appears in Clin Chim Acta 1989 Feb 28;180(2):201] Sacchetti L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1988 Oct 14;177(2):167–72

Ischemic hepatitis in children: diagnosis and clinical course. Garland JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Dec;16(12):1209–12

Diagnostic yield and endoscopic patterns of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of granulomatous hepatitis. Moretó M, et al.
Endoscopy 1988 Nov;20(6):294–7

Serial ultrasonic examination to differentiate biliary atresia from neonatal hepatitis—special reference to changes in size of the gallbladder. Ikeda S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;148(5):396–400

Changes in ICG plasma clearance and excretion rate into bile and urine of ICG before and after exercise in patients with chronic liver diseases. Iijima T, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1989 Jun;24(3):338

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) modifications in hepatic cirrhosis, aggressive chronic hepatitis, persistent chronic hepatitis, and in minimal pathology. Sabbatani S, et al.
Int J Biol Markers 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):127–8

Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis masquerading as acute hepatitis. Amontree JS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):303–7

Decompensated cardiomyopathy mimicking hepatitis in a 13–year–old girl. Sisto A, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Jul;9(1):126–30

The ultrasound appearance of radiation–induced hepatic injury. Correlation with computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Garra BS, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1988 Nov;7(11):605–9

Does a linear pattern of sinusoidal IgA deposition distinguish between alcoholic and diabetic liver disease? Nagore N, et al. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):281–6

Chronic hepatitis. The challenge of diagnosis and treatment. Bruckstein AH. **Postgrad Med** 1989 May 15;85(7):67–74 (16 ref.)

[A case from practice (138). Patient: Mr. A. R., born 4–18–1962, steward] di Gallo A.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 May 2;78(18):535–6 (Ger)

[Predictive value of serum aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide levels, serum laminin levels, and liver membrane antibodies for prognosis of chronic hepatitis] Hirata R. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 86(4):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Guanidino compounds in liver diseases—clinical evaluation of guanidino acetic acid in acute hepatic failure] Park K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jan;37(1):47–52 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic equivalents of morphologic structures of the liver] Semendiaeva ME, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(10):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laparoscopic diagnosis of chronic diffuse hepatitis] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):102–4 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Ursodeoxycholic acid for chronic liver diseases. Podda M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988;10 Suppl 2:S25–31 (48 ref.)

The therapeutic efficacy of the choleretic mixture against the infantile hepatitis syndrome. Shi YM, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1989 Jun;9(2):103–5

Does ciclosporin induce clinical remission of dialysis–acquired active chronic hepatitis? [letter] Morales JM, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(1):146–7

[Clinical effect of biphenyl dimethyl dicarboxylate administration on chronic hepatitis] Yoshida T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;86(4):965 (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

The application of quantitative cytochemistry to study the acinar distribution of enzymatic activities in human liver biopsy sections. Sokal EM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jul; 9(1):42–8

[Moderate and prolonged increase of transaminases serum activity. Management] Capron JP. **Presse Med** 1989 May 6;18(18):913–6 (Fre)

[Metabolism of high density lipoproteins. Studies in patients with compensated, postinfectious liver cirrhosis] Daerr W.
Fortschr Med 1989 Feb 10;107(4):46, 49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hepatitis in living–donor renal allograft recipients [letter] Dakshinamurty KV, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Dec; 46(6):926–7

ETIOLOGY

Furosemide and increases in liver enzymes [letter] Lang I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 15;109(10):845

Pneumocystis carinii hepatitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Poblete RB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1989 May 1;110(9):737–8

Typhoid fever. Unusual hepatic manifestations. Kumar A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Feb;28(2):99–100

Hepatitis during measles in young adults: possible role of antipyretic drugs. Ackerman Z, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug; 10(2):203–6

The etiology of acute hepatitis superimposed upon previously unrecognized asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Chu CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):452–6

Relapsing or reinfectious lyme hepatitis. Schoen RT.
Hepatology 1989 Feb;9(2):335–6

Chlamydia trachomatis and ascites: going with the flow? Shabot JM. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):505–6

Etiology of acute hepatitis superimposed on hepatitis B surface antigen carriage [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al.
Infection 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):102

Malarial hepatitis [letter] Arya TV, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Apr;36(4):294–5

Chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection: a cause of granulomatous hepatitis? Biest S, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;11(3):343–6

Lack of correlation between infection with reovirus 3 and extrahepatic biliary atresia or neonatal hepatitis. Brown WR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Oct;113(4):670–6

Transverse myelitis and hepatitis in varicella. Vahidy F, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;92(4):295–6

Chronic Q fever hepatitis [letter] Yebra M, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1988 Nov–Dec;10(6):1229–30

Clinicopathological aspects of liver diseases associated with early history of tattooing. Iwamura K.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1988 Dec;13(4–5):191–218

Hepatitis in renal transplant recipients with and without donor–specific blood transfusion. Morad Z, et al.

Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1825–6
[Two cases of anorexia nervosa associated with grossly abnormal liver function tests] Yamagata A, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;78(4):563–4 (Jpn)
[A case of early syphilitic hepatitis] Suzuki K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;85(9):1699–702 (Jpn)
[Condition of the liver in patients operated on for cholelithiasis complicated by infection] Narbutas PV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1988 Sep;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the hepatic stroma in the pathogenesis of hepatitis] Maianskil DN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1988; (5):81–8 (118 ref.) (Rus)
[Chronic non-viral inflammatory liver disease] Díaz Fernández C. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:182–5 (Spa)

GENETICS

Neonatal hepatitis induced by alpha 1-antitrypsin: a transgenic mouse model. Dycaico MJ, et al. Science 1988 Dec 9;242(4884):1409–12

HISTORY

Neonatal hepatitis—a viral disease? [classical article] Aterman K. Pediatr Pathol 1989;9(3):243–50 (28 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for expression in human liver of halothane-induced neoantigens recognized by antibodies in sera from patients with halothane hepatitis. Kenna JG, et al. Hepatology 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1635–41
Treatment of chronic type B hepatitis with recombinant alpha-interferon induces autoantibodies not specific for autoimmune chronic hepatitis. Mayet WJ, et al. Hepatology 1989 Jul;10(1):24–8
HBsAg carrier rate among institutionalised children from Phyathai Institute. Phuapradit P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:94–7

METABOLISM

Increased proportion of proapolipoprotein A-I in HDL from patients with liver cirrhosis and hepatitis. Matsuura T, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1988 Aug;23(4):394–400
Hepatic zinc content in patients with various stages of alcoholic liver disease and in patients with chronic active and chronic persistent hepatitis. Bode JC, et al. Hepatology 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1605–9
[Existence and clinical significance of human hepatocyte growth factor in sera and plasma from patients with fulminant hepatic failure] Nakayama H. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1988 Jul;79(7):537–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Increased thrombin synthesis in patients with fulminant hepatic failure and its treatment with antithrombin III evaluated by plasma levels of thrombin-antithrombin III complex] Tomiya T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;85(11):2473 (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydial salpingitis and perihepatitis after tubal occlusion. Heinonen PK, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989; 244(3):179–81
[Granulomatous hepatitis in cytomegalovirus infection] Szabó Z, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1989 Apr; 29(2):145–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

MORTALITY

Chronic hepatitis: disease factors at diagnosis predictive of mortality. Lashner BA, et al. Am J Med 1988 Nov; 85(5):609–14
Increasing age--an important adverse prognostic factor in hepatitis A virus infection. Forbes A, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1988 Oct;22(4):237–9

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous hepatitis in Long-Evans rats. A potential animal model for fulminant hepatitis in man. Takeichi N, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1988 Nov;38(11):1369–75
Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis: a study of 49 patients. Lee RG. Hum Pathol 1989 Jun;20(6):594–8 (33 ref.)
Enteric fever complicated by myocarditis, hepatitis and shock. Kovoor P, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1988 May; 36(5):353
The pathology of diabetic hepatitis. Nagore N, et al. J Pathol 1988 Oct;156(2):155–60
[Clinical study of the thickening of gallbladder wall in acute hepatitis] Nakano T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov; 85(11):2436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lúbrea hepatitis: a characteristic histological picture?] Andrade ZA. Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1986 Oct-Dec; 19(4):263–5 (18 ref.) (Por)
[Past and present of chronic liver disease in childhood] Jara P. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:188–91 (Spa)
[Ischemic hepatitis: description of 11 cases] Aloy Duch A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1988 Oct;183(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fulminant hepatic insufficiency] Gallardo M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Apr;75(4):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of hepatic hemodynamics in cirrhotics and non-cirrhotics. Effect of glucagon infusion. Sato N, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Mar;24(2):223–30
[Measurement of the sus-hepatic pressure gradient in differential diagnosis of chronic persistent or active hepatitis] Ampelas M, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989; 13(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reparative abilities following infectious and toxic damage of the liver] Manns M. Z Gastroenterol [Verh] 1989 Jul; 24:233–5 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Functional reserve of the exocrine pancreas in chronic diseases of the liver] D'Ambrosi A, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1988 Nov;79(11):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effects of exercise on liver function in patients with chronic liver disease] Takiguchi F. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1989 Apr;56(2):132–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunogenicity of the intradermal route of hepatitis B vaccination with the use of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Lancaster D, et al. Am J Infect Control 1989 Jun; 17(3):126–9
Pregnancy and travel: the risks of hepatitis and scuba diving [letter; comment] JAMA 1989 Jul 28;262(4):497–8. Comment on: JAMA 1989 Feb 3;261(5):728–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Determination of the integrated CT number of the whole liver in patients with severe hepatitis: as an indicator of the functional reserve of the liver. Kumahara T, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1989 Jun;24(3):290–7

SURGERY

Emergency orthotopic liver transplantation in two patients using one donor liver. Bismuth H, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Jul;76(7):722–4
Method of obtaining chronic biliary tree access for long-term management of Oriental cholangiohepatitis: report of a case. Bartkowski DP, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1988 Aug;88(8):1015–8
The outcome of neonatal hepatitis after surgical intervention. Halimun EM, et al. Paediatr Indones 1987 May-Jun; 27(5–6):108–13
Results of liver transplantation for hepatitis delta disease without immunoprophylaxis. Agnes S, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2426–8
[Liver transplant in fulminant hepatitis] Badosa F, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Nov 5;91(15):584–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Extrahepatic malignancy following long-term immunosuppressive therapy of severe hepatitis B surface antigen-negative chronic active hepatitis. Wang KK, et al. Hepatology 1989 Jul;10(1):39–43
[Severe autoimmune hepatitis: efficacy of plasmapheresis? (letter)] Combis JM, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1989 May;13(5):529–30 (Fre)
[The significance of blood coagulation test in fulminant hepatic failure] Kawamura A, et al. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1988 Sep;63(5):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blood correctors in the combined therapy of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Zherebtsov LA, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1988 Jul;33(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The health resort balneotherapy of patients with chronic hepatitis] Stetsenko GI, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Jun;(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Blood transfusion and hepatitis: still a threat? Reesink HW, et al. Blut 1989 Jan;58(1):1–6 (57 ref.)
[Transfusion medicine 1987—Emergency and massive transfusion, autoimmune hemolysins, infection and stem cell transfer. 22d Congress of the Society of Transfusion Medicine and Immunohematology. Innsbruck (Austria), 29 September-2 October 1987. Proceedings] Beitr Infusionther 1988;21:1–359 (Ger)

HEPATITIS A

BLOOD

Sequential changes of the plasma-protein pattern in cases of hepatitis A. Kindmark CO, et al. Ups J Med Sci 1988; 93(3):233–44
[The mean volume of erythrocytes, their deformability and osmolality in the blood serum of patients with viral hepatitis] Volfenko II, et al. Lab Delo 1988;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The kallikrein-kinin system of the blood plasma in viral hepatitis] Bobrovskil EA. Sov Med 1988;(11):88–90 (Rus)
[Immunological indicators and superoxide dismutase activity in the erythrocytes of patients with viral hepatitis] Zhurkin AT, et al. Ter Arkh 1989;61(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ascorbic acid level and the indicators of cellular immunity in patients with hepatitis A during pathogenetic therapy] Vasil'ev VS, et al. Vopr Pitan 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid levels in peripheral blood neutrophilic leukocytes in diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Podil'chak MD, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 May;(5):62–3 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Mild pancreatic damage in acute viral hepatitis. Taranto D, et al. Digestion 1989;42(2):93–7
Acute hemolytic anemia in two G6PD-deficient children with viral hepatitis. Meloni T, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1988 Sep-Oct;73(5):397–9
Acute ascites accompanying hepatitis A infection in a child. Dagan R, et al. Infection 1988;16(6):360–1
Chronic infection with Epstein-Barr virus, Chlamydia and hepatitis A virus, terminating in cirrhosis and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ariad S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1989 Jun;25(6):328–31
Fatal relapsing viral hepatitis A infection during pregnancy. Lysy Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1988 Nov;24(11):681–3
Acute type A hepatitis presenting with hypotension, bradycardia, and sinus arrest. Gordon SC, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Aug;28(4):219–22
Acute hepatic failure in hepatitis A [letter] Doorduyn JK, et al. Lancet 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):675
Acute hepatic failure related to hepatitis A [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. Lancet 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):901
Acute cholestatic jaundice in children with sickle cell disease: hepatic crises or hepatitis? Mallouh AA, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Oct;7(10):689–92
Severe erythroblastopenia and hemolytic anemia during a hepatitis A infection. Gundersen SG, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1989;21(2):225–8
[Fulminant hepatic failure due to hepatitis A] Sela O, et al. Harefuah 1989 Jan 15;116(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of hepatitis A accompanied with acute myocarditis] Yazu T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun; 85(6):1304–7 (Jpn)
[Suppurative parotitis in a child with hepatitis A] Franczak T, et al. Wiad Lek 1988 Jul 15;41(14):952–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of encephalopathy and coma in suppurative meningitis and hepatitis] Bulychev VV. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Jun; 67(6):98–103 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of cholestasis in acute hepatitis A and B using a mathematical method] Dunaevskil OA, et al. Sov Med 1989;(4):29–32 (Rus)
[Meningoradiculitis associated with hepatitis A] Alonso Palacio J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Jul;29(1):73–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute simultaneous hepatitis caused by A and B virus (published erratum appears in Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Apr;75(4):425] Mur Villacampa M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Feb;75(2):217–8 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of hepatitis A virus RNA in serum from patients with acute hepatitis. Oren R, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Aug; 28(4):261–3
Diagnosis of hepatitis A and B by testing saliva. Parry JV, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Aug;28(4):255–60
Cost effective approach for serological diagnosis of hepatitis. Lodi TZ, et al. JPMA 1988 Jul;38(7):199
[Diagnosis of viral hepatitis and current status and problems of diagnosis of non-A, non-B hepatitis] Mitamura K. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec;46(12):2629–34 (Jpn)
[Problem of differential diagnosis of hepatitis in donors of blood for plasmapheresis] Golosova TV, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1989 Mar;34(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protracted forms of viral hepatitis A in adolescents] Shuvalova EP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Apr; 67(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical laboratory and echographic criteria of the change to chronicity of acute viral hepatitis] Dorofeev GI, et al. Voen Med Zh 1988 Nov;(11):55–7 (Rus)
[Clinical and treatment characteristics of tertian malaria in viral hepatitis A] Koshil' OI, et al. Voen Med Zh 1988 Jul;(7):44–6 (Rus)
[A clinical evaluation of enzymologic methods for the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and subhepatic jaundice] Andreichin MA, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Mar; (3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echo scanning--a method for detecting the chronicity of the process in primary hepatitis] Bondarev LS, et al. Vrach Delo 1988 Dec;(12):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Precise determination of the etiology of viral hepatitis using immunoradiometric methods] Vozianova ZhI, et al. Vrach Delo 1988 Sep;(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of prodigiozan and zymosan in treating children with viral hepatitis A] Lebenzon SS, et al. Pediatriia 1988; (6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of no-shpa and phenicaberan in hypertonic biliary dyskinesia in patients with viral hepatitis] Andreichin MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):100-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity in children having had viral hepatitis A and been treated with various immunomodulators in the acute period] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar; (3):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sibship size as a risk factor for hepatitis A infection. Green MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Apr;129(4):800-5

Hepatitis A outbreak on a floating restaurant in Florida, 1986. Lowry PW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):155-64

Recurrent epidemic hepatitis A associated with consumption of raw shellfish, probably controlled through public health measures. Mele A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep; 130(3):540-6

Outbreaks of hepatitis A among illicit drug users, Oklahoma, 1984-87. Harkess J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Apr; 79(4):463-6

Guillain-Barré syndrome and hepatitis A: lack of association during a major epidemic [letter] Xie JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Nov;24(5):697-8

Hepatitis A outbreak in British Columbia, 1988-1989. Ng T, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Aug 12;15(32):163-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hepatitis A among drug abusers. Centers for Disease Control. **Conn Med** 1988 Sep;52(9):555-6

HAV superinfection in HBsAg carriers [letter] Prasad SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):480

The prevalence of hepatitis A and B in Norwegian merchant seamen--a serological study. Siebke JC, et al. **Infection** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):77-80

An outbreak of foodborne hepatitis A in a factory: a possible shift in age of patients in Japan. Hayashi H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):870-3

Viral hepatitis in females in Delhi. Gupta HL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):359-61

Hepatitis A and frozen raspberries [letter] Ramsay CN, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):43-4

Clinical/subclinical case ratio in hepatitis A [letter] Sun YD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1082-3

Hepatitis A. Analysis of a community outbreak. Lovinger WC Jr. **Mo Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):27-30

Continuing outbreak of hepatitis A linked with intravenous drug abuse in Multnomah County. Schade CP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep-Oct;103(5):452-9

Hepatitis A and B infections in Yaoundé, Cameroon. Ndumbe PM, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 May-Jun;140(3):253-61

Rise in the incidence of viral hepatitis in Israel despite improved socioeconomic conditions. Green MS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):464-9

Viral hepatitis markers in Djibouti: an epidemiological survey. Fox E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(5):750-2

The seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection in Jordan. Toukan AU, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr-Jun;9(2):76-9

[A brief account of the 1988 seminar in Shanghai on viral hepatitis A] Yao GB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;69(2):113-4 **(Chi)**

[Catalytic model analysis of HAV and HBV infection rate in a PLA population] Ma J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 10(3):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sero-epidemiologic study of hepatitis A virus infection in childhood] Franco E, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;39(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of imported hepatitis] Fujisawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):92-100 **(Jpn)**

[Highly endemic areas of HAV and present state of imported type A hepatitis and its prevention] Suzuki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):106-11 **(Jpn)**

[Focus of hepatitis A at a scouts' camp in Lubiatów] Wrodycki W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(2):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-evolutive aspects of viral hepatitis followed-up in the outpatient clinic of the Infectious Disease Clinic in Timişoara] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jul-Sep;33(3):225-32 **(Rum)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of hepatitis A morbidity among children from one of the districts of Moscow in 1982-1986] Fedorova GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Nov-Dec;33(6):686-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic evaluation of the immunologic structure of groups with respect to hepatitis A virus] Khokhlov DT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul; (7):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The territorial and age-related characteristics of the distribution of patients with non-A, non-B viral hepatitis infected via the fecal-oral mechanism in foci of elevated viral hepatitis morbidity in the Uzbek SSR] Makarova GI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 May;(5):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis A and B as a mixed infection in children] Relzis AR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Nov;(11):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiyear and seasonal hepatitis A morbidity in different population age groups in certain areas] Schastnyĭ EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jun;(6):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological bases for the study and the patterns of the seasonality of viral hepatitis A] Shliakhtenko LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jun;(6):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological analysis of hepatitis A morbidity] Suslov IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jun; (6):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis caused by A, B and D virus in children] Ruiz Moreno M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 29(5):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Fulminant hepatitis A in intravenous drug users with chronic liver disease. Akriviadis EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15;110(10):838-9

Fulminant hepatitis A in intravenous-drug users [letter] Laskin KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 15; 110(10):845-6

Aetiology of fulminant hepatitis in children [letter] Manios SG, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Mar;18(2):190-2

[Serologic and clinical study of post-transfusion viral contamination after cardiac surgery. Excluding human immunodeficiency virus] Petitjean J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiologic structure of viral hepatitis in Tîrgu-Mureş] Sabău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr-Jun; 92(2):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hygienic problems of water-borne transmission of viral hepatitis] Dmitrieva RA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):56-9 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the role of a water factor in the seasonal incidence of hepatitis A] Zak MR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):77 **(Rus)**

[The role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of viral hepatitis] Abakumov GZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Nov-Dec;34(6):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis A in the adult during vaccination against hepatitis B] Panizo Delgado A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Constitutive heterochromatin polymorphism and chromosome damage in viral hepatitis. Chatterjee B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):49-57

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of immunogold preembedding technique to detect hepatitis A viral antigen in infected cells. Cromeans T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun-Jul;185(2-3):314-20

How necessary is immunoglobulin for travellers going abroad? Cossar JH, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Feb; 11(1):9-12

Hepatitis A virus hemagglutination and a test for hemagglutination inhibition antibodies. Eckels KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1375-6

Liver-derived cytotoxic T cells in hepatitis A virus infection. Vallbracht A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):209-17

Appearance of immune complexes during experimental hepatitis A infection in chimpanzees. Margolis HS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Nov;26(3):315-26

Immunogenicity of a killed hepatitis A vaccine in seronegative volunteers [see comments] Flehmig B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1039-41. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):114

The 1985 national immunisation survey: hepatitis A. Tobias MI, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 9;101(857):771-2

Leptospiral and hepatitis A antibodies amongst windsurfers and waterskiers in Bristol City Docks. Philipp R, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Mar;103(2):123-9

[Viral hepatitis in the newborn infant] Deinhardt E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988;18 Suppl 1:63-70 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of severe hepatitis A with positive IgM antibody to hepatitis A virus of long duration, monoclonal gammopathy (IgG.lambda) and hemolytic anemia] Fukatani Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 78(4):573-4 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of HLA-DR antigens in patients with viral hepatitis] Zhurkin AT, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jul; 33(7):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and immunological indicators in patient with viral hepatitis A combined with ascariasis] Vasilik LV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;(2):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of hepatitis A in children with chronic opisthorchiasis] Pomogaeva AP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the activity of liver and spleen macrophages in children with hepatitis A and B] Relzis AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of total immunoglobulin E of the blood serum in patients with acute viral hepatitis A and B undergoing prodigiozan and ibuprofen treatment] Andreichin MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):117-8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of viral hepatitis A and B in adolescents with thyroid pathology] Matelko GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(11):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interleukin-1 production in acute viral hepatitis. Müller C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb;64(2):205-10

[Bile protein fractions in patients with viral hepatitis] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):115-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Designation of a test strain of hepatitis A virus [letter] [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1989 May;159(5):1009] McLean DM. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan; 159(1):155-6

[Familial contact with patients with viral hepatitis A as a potential source of hepatitis A virus] Cástková J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Jul;37(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dysbacteriosis in patients with viral hepatitis] Makos' RP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):114-6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes in HAV-infected Frp/3 cells and immunolocalization of HAAg. Tinari A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(3-4):209-24

Hepatitis A virus and non-A, non-B virus superinfections in HBsAg chronic carriers. Sansonno DE, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(4):197-203

Prolonged IgM antibodies and histopathological evidence of chronicity in hepatitis A. McDonald GS, et al. **Liver** 1989 Aug;9(4):223-8

[Status of the duodenum in the early period of convalescence in viral hepatitis] Serebrina LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensitivity of the Old World monkeys to hepatitis A virus (spontaneous and experimental infection) [letter] Lapin BA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;36(1):63-4

[Protracted course hepatitis A] Garavelli PL, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan-Mar;35(1):65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microcirculatory function in viral hepatitis A and B] Borisov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine function of the duodenum in patients with viral hepatitis A] Denisenko LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul; (7):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile formation and bile secretion in patients with viral hepatitis A] Podlevskiĭ AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov; (11):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of enteric infectious disease in rural China by providing deep-well tap water. Wang ZS, et al. **Bull WORLD Health Organ** 1989;67(2):171-80

Outbreak of hepatitis A—China. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Apr 16;14(15):62-3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Virus hepatitis B, A, non-A, non-B. Sherlock S. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar;8(2):254-8

Efficacy of immune serum globulin in an outbreak of hepatitis A virus infection in adults. Green MS, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Nov;17(3):265-70

The trial preparation of attenuated live hepatitis A vaccine. Dong DX, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(4):199-202

[Initial experience with an inactivated anti-hepatitis-A vaccine] Panà A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul-Oct;39(4-5):373-7 **(Ita)**

[Prospects for a vaccine against the infectious hepatitis virus] Panà A. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Apr; 38(1-2):57-79 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunization against hepatitis A and B] Focaccia R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Mar-Apr; 43(2):124-8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prophylactic effectiveness of immunoglobulin preparations with different amounts of specific antibodies to the hepatitis A virus] Perepelkin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Dec; (12):37-9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Subfulminant hepatitis A treated by hepatic transplant] Devictor D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jun-Jul;45(6):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Use of diuretics in the treatment of patients with viral hepatitis] Tanashkin SF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; 67(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Spread and maintenance of a disease in a structured population. Sattenspiel L. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Dec; 77(4):497-504

A village outbreak of hepatitis A: acquaintance network and inapparent pre-school transmission compared. Sagliocca L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;4(4):470-2

Viral hepatitis and gastroenteritis transmitted by shellfish and water. Wanke CA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;1(3):649-64 (52 ref.)

Sequentially-occurring transmission of hepatitis A in a family. Sato T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Aug;155(4):387–8
Hepatitis A transmitted to five persons by a cook. Feurle GE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;26(10):663–4
[Hepatitis diseases in health occupations (exemplified by Lower Saxony federal land)] Windorfer A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Mar;51(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of infectious hepatitis A viruses from clearing sludge] Flehmig B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep; 34(9):494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cumulative incidence of inoculation hepatitis in diabetics treated with insulin] Pusztai E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 17;129(29):1529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Hepatitis A is a problem in child day care centers. The children are often infected abroad] Christenson B. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 19;86(16):1465–6, 1468 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous and experimental hepatitis A in Old World monkeys. Shevtsova ZV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988; 17(4):177–94
[The immune structure and specific laboratory indices of acute hepatitis A in lower monkeys of the Sukhumi Nursery] Doroshenko NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Nov–Dec;33(6):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEPATITIS A VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Structure of the hepatitis A virion: identification of potential surface-exposed regions. Robertson BH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(1–2):117–28
Detection of hepatitis A virus RNA and capsid antigen in individual cells. Harmon SA, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Apr; 12(4):361–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cellular function inhibitors on the infection of Frp/3 cells by hepatitis A virus. Superti F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(1):29–36
[Inactivation of hepatitis A virus in water by ozone] Botzenhart K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep;34(9):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Variations in genome fragments coding for RNA polymerase in human and simian hepatitis A viruses. Balayan MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Apr 24;247(2):425–8
Hepatitis A virus: insights from molecular biology. Cohen JI. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):889–95 (62 ref.)
Detection of hepatitis A virus RNA in serum from patients with acute hepatitis. Oren R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Aug; 28(4):261–3
The genomic map of hepatitis A virus: an alternate analysis. Diamond DC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Apr;1(2):217–9
Nucleotide sequence of the VP1 gene from a Chinese strain of hepatitis A virus (HAV) [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Jun 26;17(12):4916] Andonov AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 May 11;17(9):3594
Altered hepatitis A VP1 protein resulting from cell culture propagation of virus. Robertson BH, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jul;13(3):207–12
[Construction of probes for hybridization with hepatitis A virus RNA based on phage M13] Karginov VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of hepatitis A virus RNA by molecular hybridization] Kusov IuIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Long-term survival of hepatitis A virus and poliovirus type 1 in mineral water. Biziagos E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Nov;54(11):2705–10
In situ hybridization for quantitative assay of infectious hepatitis A virus. Xi JN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May; 27(5):874–9
Propagation of hepatitis A virus in hybrid cell lines derived from marmoset liver and Vero cells. Ashida M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2487–94
[Problems related to the presence of enterovirus in edible lamellibranch molluscs] Toti L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of immunogold preembedding technique to detect hepatitis A viral antigen in infected cells. Cromeans T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Jun–Jul;185(2–3):314–20
Morphological changes in HAV-infected Frp/3 cells and immunolocalization of HAAg. Tinari A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(3–4):209–24
Hepatitis A virus hemagglutination and a test for hemagglutination inhibition antibodies. Eckels KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1375–6
Efficacy of immune serum globulin in an outbreak of hepatitis A virus infection in adults. Green MS, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Nov;17(3):265–70
Primary study of attenuated live hepatitis A vaccine (H2 strain) in humans. Mao JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr; 159(4):621–4
Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus in the Santa Cruz region of Bolivia. Bartoloni A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;92(4):279–81
Immunogenicity of a killed hepatitis A vaccine in seronegative volunteers [see comments] Flehmig B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1039–41. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):114
Hepatitis A vaccine [letter; comment] Misra SP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):114. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 May 13;1(8646):1039–41
Prolonged IgM antibodies and histopathological evidence of chronicity in hepatitis A. McDonald GS, et al. **Liver** 1989 Aug;9(4):223–8
The 1985 national immunisation survey: hepatitis A. Tobias MI, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 9;101(857):771–2
The trial preparation of attenuated live hepatitis A vaccine. Dong DX, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988; 3(4):199–202
Identification of an immunodominant antigenic site involving the capsid protein VP3 of hepatitis A virus. Ping LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8281–5
[The trial preparation of attenuated live hepatitis A vaccine] Dong DX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb; 11(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A case of severe hepatitis A with positive IgM antibody to hepatitis A virus of long duration, monoclonal gammopathy (IgG.lambda) and hemolytic anemia] Fukatani Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 78(4):573–4 (Jpn)
[Prophylactic effectiveness of immunoglobulin preparations with different amounts of specific antibodies to the hepatitis A virus] Perepelkin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Dec; (12):37–9 (Rus)
[Study of human and simian hepatitis A virus isolated by an immunoenzyme method using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies] Karetnyĭ IuV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiologic evaluation of the immunologic structure of groups with respect to hepatitis A virus] Khokhlov DT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul; (7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyethylene glycol precipitation for recovery of pathogenic viruses, including hepatitis A virus and human rotavirus, from oyster, water, and sediment samples. Lewis GD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Aug;54(8):1983–8
A technology of preparing hepatitis A virus (HAV) from human stools. König J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(3):337–44
Designation of a test strain of hepatitis A virus [letter] [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1989 May;159(5):1009] McLean DM. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan; 159(1):155–6
Ultrafiltration: an efficient second step for hepatitis A virus and poliovirus concentration. Divizia M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jan;23(1):55–62
Determination of the virus load of running waters. Walter R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep;34(9):495–6
[Familial contact with patients with viral hepatitis A as a potential source of hepatitis A virus] Cástková J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Jul;37(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Isolation of infectious hepatitis A viruses from clearing sludge] Flehmig B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Sep; 34(9):494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recovery of hepatitis A virus in a sample of potable water experimentally contaminated] Panà A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Dec;37(1–6):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Membrane lipid components interacting with hepatitis A virus. Seganti L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jul;12(3):225–30

PATHOGENICITY

Sensitivity of the Old World monkeys to hepatitis A virus (spontaneous and experimental infection) [letter] Lapin BA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;36(1):63–4
Acid stability of hepatitis A virus. Scholz E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2481–5
[Hygienic problems of water-borne transmission of viral hepatitis] Dmitrieva RA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):56–9 (20 ref.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the role of a water factor in the seasonal incidence of hepatitis A] Zak MR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):77 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication kinetics and cytopathic effect of hepatitis A virus. Cromeans T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2051–62
Restricted replication of hepatitis A virus in cell culture: encapsidation of viral RNA depletes the pool of RNA available for replication. Anderson DA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4201–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prediction of three-dimensional models for foot-and-mouth disease virus and hepatitis A virus. Luo M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):503–14
[Morphologic characteristics of the hepatitis A virus] Frolov AF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec;50(6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC

COMPLICATIONS

Acute pancreatitis in a patient treated for alcoholic hepatitis. The hypothesis of supranormal ecbolic stimulation of the pancreon. Tiscornia-Wasserman PG, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Apr;4(3):345–52
Fibrinous pericarditis in alcoholic liver disease. Yang SS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):53–5
[Cure of recurrent ascites in alcoholic hepatitis following transient placement of a LeVeen shunt] Yersin B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27;119(21):768–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukemoid reaction in acute alcoholic hepatitis] Petracca E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Aug 31;126(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatogenic ulcer (various aspects of its pathogenesis)] Kataev SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The course of skin diseases in the treatment of chronic alcoholism] Russkiĭ LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):109–11 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Serum type III procollagen peptide and laminin (Lam-P1) detect alcoholic hepatitis in chronic alcohol abusers. Annoni G, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):693–7
Does a linear pattern of sinusoidal IgA deposition distinguish between alcoholic and diabetic liver disease? Nagore N, et al. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):281–6
[Does Q fever hepatitis mimic acute alcoholic hepatitis?] Dubois A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 May;25(3):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids in severe alcoholic hepatitis. Black M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1;110(9):677–80 (21 ref.)
Methylprednisolone therapy in patients with severe alcoholic hepatitis. A randomized multicenter trial. Carithers RL Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1,110(9):685–90
Treatment of alcoholic hepatitis with colchicine. Results of a randomized double blind trial. Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):551–5
[Treatment of alcoholic hepatitis with silymarin. A double-blind comparative study in 116 patients] Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug therapy of alcoholic liver damage] Thaler H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:312–6 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Insufficient therapeutic possibilities in alcoholic hepatitis] Bell H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30; 109(19–21):2025 (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum aspartate aminotransferase to alanine aminotransferase ratio in human and experimental alcoholic liver disease: relationship to histologic changes. Nanji AA, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;41(2):112–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Alcoholic hepatitis: epidemiologic nature and severity of the clinical course in Argentina] Jmelnitzky A. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(4):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of antibody tests for human immunodeficiency virus in alcohol and parenteral drug abusers with chronic liver disease. Novick DM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Oct; 12(5):687–90
Lymphocyte subset alterations in patients with alcoholic hepatitis. Roselle GA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Aug; 26(4):169–73

METABOLISM

Increased tumor necrosis factor production by monocytes in alcoholic hepatitis. McClain CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):349–51
Resting energy expenditure in patients with alcoholic hepatitis. John WJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):124–7
[Cytofluorimetric study of glycogen fractions of the liver cells of patients with chronic viral and alcoholic hepatitis] Kudriavtseva MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jun;30(6):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mortality in alcoholic hepatitis [letter] Hughes CM.

Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 15;111(4):344–5

PATHOLOGY

Effects of malotilate on alcoholic liver injury in rats. Matsuda Y, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1988 Oct;12(5):665–70

Morphometry of liver parenchyma in needle biopsy specimens from patients with alcoholic liver disease: preliminary variables for the diagnosis and prognosis of cirrhosis. Ryoo JW, et al. Mod Pathol 1989 Jul;2(4):382–9

THERAPY

A randomized controlled study of peripheral parenteral nutrition in moderate and severe alcoholic hepatitis. Simon D, et al. J Hepatol 1988 Oct;7(2):200–7

HEPATITIS, ANIMAL

COMPLICATIONS

High susceptibility to hepatocellular carcinoma development in LEC rats with hereditary hepatitis. Masuda R, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1988 Jul;79(7):828–35

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of corticosteroid treatment on survival time in dogs with chronic hepatitis: 151 cases (1977–1985) [see comments] Strombeck DR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1109–13. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jan 15;194(2):164

Questions conclusion in retrospective study [letter; comment] Thornburg LP. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jan 15;194(2):164. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1109–13

Choleretic and hepatoprotective properties of Eupatorium cannabinum in the rat. Lexa A, et al. Planta Med 1989 Apr;55(2):127–32

ETIOLOGY

Accumulation of abnormally high ploid nuclei in the liver of LEC rats developing spontaneous hepatitis. Fujimoto Y, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 Jan;80(1):45–50

Enterohepatitis in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) inoculated perorally with Tyzzer's organism (Bacillus piliformis). Yokomori K, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1989 Jan; 39(1):16–20

[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of fulminant hepatitis with respect to tumor necrosis factor (TNF)] Ryu P, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec; 85(12):2697 (Jpn)

[The role of the hepatic stroma in the pathogenesis of hepatitis] Maianskiĭ DN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1988; (5):81–8 (118 ref.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Quantitative variation in immunoglobulin G (Igsr–1) in LEC rats associated with spontaneous hepatitis and hepatoma. Matsumoto K, et al. Transplant Proc 1989 Apr;21(2):3259

[Establishment of an inbred strain of LEC (Long Evans Cinnamon) rats with spontaneous hepatitis] Namieno T, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;90(4):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune hepatitis in mice—cellular interaction between donor and recipient mice. Ogawa M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1988 Aug; 73(2):276–82

Characterization of the incorporation of woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen into hepatocyte plasma membrane in woodchuck hepatitis and in the virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma. Michalak TI, et al. Hepatology 1989 Jul;10(1):44–55

METABOLISM

Enhanced metabolic activation of chemical hepatocarcinogens in woodchucks infected with hepatitis B virus. De Flora S, et al. Carcinogenesis 1989 Jun; 10(6):1099–106

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies of GB hepatitis agent in tamarins. Karayiannis P, et al. Hepatology 1989 Feb;9(2):186–92

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous hepatitis in Long–Evans rats. A potential animal model for fulminant hepatitis in man. Takeichi N, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1988 Nov;38(11):1369–75

Potential role of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in an experimental model of massive liver necrosis. Ohnishi H, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1989 Feb;24(1):83

Elevation of serum alpha-fetoprotein and proliferation of oval cells in the livers of LEC rats. Takahashi H, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1988 Jul;79(7):821–7

Giant cell hepatopathy in three aborted midterm equine fetuses. Car BD, et al. Vet Pathol 1988 Sep;25(5):389–91

Hepatitis and copper accumulation in Skye terriers. Haywood S, et al. Vet Pathol 1988 Nov;25(6):408–14

["Infectious necrotizing hepatitis" of rabbits—the first cases in Switzerland] Boujon CE, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1989;131(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEPATITIS ANTIBODIES

ANALYSIS

Immunogenicity of a yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. Bruguera M, et al. Am J Med 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):30S–32S

Evaluation of the correlation between hepatitis B virus markers in pregnant women and risk factors. Osman NM, et al. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):647–8

Prevalence of delta antibodies among urban HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease patients in Egypt. el Zayadi A, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1988 Dec;35(6):313–5

Prospective assessment of donor blood screening for antibody to hepatitis B core antigen as a means of preventing posttransfusion non–A, non–B, hepatitis. Hoyos M, et al. Hepatology 1989 Mar;9(3):449–51

Prevalence of anti-delta antibodies in chronic HBsAg carriers in Czechoslovakia [letter] Stránský J, et al. Infection 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):252

High frequency of hepatitis B virus DNA in anti-HBe positive sera on longitudinal follow-up of patients with renal transplants and chronic hepatitis. Norder H, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Apr;27(4):322–8

Detection of anti-endoplasmic reticulum antibody-positive autoimmune hepatitis in children, using an ELISA technique. Paradis K, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):816–22

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus in the Santa Cruz region of Bolivia. Bartoloni A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Aug;92(4):279–81

The serology of delta hepatitis and the detection of IgM anti-HD by EIA using serum derived delta antigen. Shattock AG, et al. J Virol Methods 1989 Mar;23(3):233–40

Infection with delta agent in Pakistan. Introduction of a new hepatitis agent. Malik IA, et al. JPMA 1988 May; 38(5):126–8

Screening for hepatitis C virus antibody [letter] Lancet 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):505

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in haemophilia [letter] Lancet 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):560–1

Hepatitis C virus antibodies among risk groups in Spain. Esteban JI, et al. Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):294–7

Immunogenicity of a killed hepatitis A vaccine in seronegative volunteers [see comments] Flehmig B, et al. Lancet 1989 May 13;1(8646):1039–41. Comment in: Lancet 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):114

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in French blood donors [letter] Janot C, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):796–7

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in non–A, non–B post-transfusion and cryptogenetic chronic liver disease [letter] Sansonno D, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):798–9

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in Italian blood donors [letter] Sirchia G, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):797

Clinical/subclinical case ratio in hepatitis A [letter] Sun YD, et al. Lancet 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1082–3

Anti-hepatitis C antibodies and non–A, non–B post-transfusion hepatitis in The Netherlands. van der Poel CL, et al. Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):297–8

The 1985 national immunisation survey: hepatitis A. Tobias MI, et al. N Z Med J 1988 Nov 9;101(857):771–2

Leptospiral and hepatitis A antibodies amongst windsurfers and waterskiers in Bristol City Docks. Philipp R, et al. Public Health 1989 Mar;103(2):123–9

The etiology of acute hepatitis in adults in Egypt. Zakaria S, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1988 Oct;40(4):285–92

[Antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in blood donors and hepatitis non–A, non–B in blood recipients] Sugg U. Beitr Infusionther 1988;21:177–81 (Ger)

[Course of HBV infection among dentistry students: longitudinal study] Simonetti D'Arca A, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1988 May–Jun;39(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibodies to the delta antigen in commercial preparations of human gamma-globulin] Viazov SO, et al. Vopr Virusol 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):474–6 (Rus)

[Hepatic markers (Ac–HVA–IgM and AcHBc–IgM) in cases of infectious hepatitis in Dominican children] Mendoza H, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1989 Feb;46(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of serologic markers of viral hepatitis in various population groups in Peru] Méndez M, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1989 Feb;106(2):127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in healthy Malaysian adults. Ton SH, et al. Indian J Med Res 1988 Jun;87:542–4

Primary study of attenuated live hepatitis A vaccine (H2 strain) in humans. Mao JS, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Apr; 159(4):621–4

Immune dysfunction in patients not responding to hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Kitas GD, et al. Lancet 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):551–2

[Protracted course hepatitis A] Garavelli PL, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to anti-HBV vaccination: study of conditioning factors. Corrao G, et al. Eur J Epidemiol 1988 Dec;4(4):492–6

Hepatitis C virus antibody [letter] Mortimer PP, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):778

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

How necessary is immunoglobulin for travellers going abroad? Cossar JH, et al. Community Med 1989 Feb; 11(1):9–12

Will the real hepatitis C stand up? Lancet 1989 Aug 5; 2(8658):307–8 (8 ref.)

Antibody to hepatitis C virus in German blood donors [letter] Kühnl P, et al. Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):324

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus [letter] Roggendorf M, et al. Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):324–5

HEPATITIS B

Biochemical detection of hepatitis B virus constituents. Lin HJ. Adv Clin Chem 1989;27:143–99 (293 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus and the neonate. Krugman S. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;549:129–34

Dental care of HIV-infected patients: attitudes and behavior among Danish dentists. Scheutz F. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1989 Jun;17(3):117–9

Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis developing after acute type B hepatitis. Laskus T, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Aug; 34(8):1294–7

Natural course and response to interferon of chronic hepatitis B accompanied by antibody to hepatitis B e antigen. Brunetto MR, et al. Hepatology 1989 Aug;10(2):198–202

Hepatitis, HIV infection and AIDS: some issues for the practitioner. Cottone JA, et al. Int Dent J 1989 Jun; 39(2):103–7

Hepatitis B. It's the most important health issue today. Kuvin S. Mich Med 1989 Jun;88(6):30–1

Prevalence of hepatitis B in children in a high risk New Zealand community, and control using recombinant DNA vaccine. Milne A, et al. N Z Med J 1989 Apr 26; 102(866):182–4

Occupational hazards and health workers [letter] Coombs WM. S Afr Med J 1989 Feb 18;75(4):196

Hepatitis B in pregnancy. Arevalo JA. West J Med 1989 Jun;150(6):668–74 (66 ref.)

[Simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine and BCG] Yin SR. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;22(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Long-term study of hepatitis B virus disease in children] Klučár E, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1989 Feb;44(2):118–9 (Cze)

[Viral replication, histologic damage and enzymatic activity in chronic hepatopathies caused by B virus] Bataller Sifré R, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):620–4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Viral replication, histologic damage and enzymatic activity in chronic hepatopathies caused by B virus. Analysis of 21 patients] Bataller Sifre R, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Course and treatment of chronic B virus hepatitis] Rakela J. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1988 Jul–Sep;53(3):163–8 (46 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Gonadal function in male patients on maintenance hemodialysis, chronic hepatitis B virus carriers. Stefanović V, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 1988;42(5):383–9

Alpha-fetoprotein and its concanavalin A affinity in acute exacerbation of chronic hepatitis B. Wang SS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jan;84(1):46–8

Serum hepatitis B viral DNA in acute viral hepatitis B. Fong TL, et al. Ann Intern Med 1989 Jun 1;110(11):936–7

Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum from patients with acute or chronic HBV infection. Tassopoulos N, et al. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):646

Serum levels of soluble Tac peptide in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Chu CM, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Oct;53(1):52–8

Serum HBV-DNA (hepatitis B virus DNA) in acute and chronic hepatitis B infection. Feinman SV, et al. Clin Invest Med 1988 Aug;11(4):286–91

Serology of acute and chronic type B hepatitis. Rogers M, et al. Dig Dis 1989;7(5):255–64 (31 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus markers in monoclonal (type I and II) and polyclonal (type III) cryoglobulinemias. Caporali R, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1988 Sep–Oct;73(5):375–8

Serum levels of alpha-interferon and gamma-interferon in patients with acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Kakumu S, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1989 Apr;36(2):97–102

AFP in chronic hepatitis B virus infection [letter] Liaw YF. Hepatology 1989 Sep;10(3):398–9

alpha-Fetoprotein monitoring in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection: role in the early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lok AS, et al. Hepatology 1989 Jan;9(1):110–5

ABO blood groups, intestinal alkaline phosphatase and haptoglobin types in patients with serum hepatitis. Padma T, et al. Hum Hered 1988;38(6):367–71

Serum pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein levels in

the evolution of hepatitis B virus infection. Zarzur JA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(2):73–7
Recurrence of hepatitis B in children with serologic evidence of past hepatitis B virus infection undergoing antileukemic chemotherapy. Grümayer ER, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar; 8(2):232–5
Differential effect of alpha–interferons on CD4– and CD8–positive lymphocytes in chronic hepatitis B virus carriers. Nouri–Aria KT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):1–6
Detection of hepatitis B virus core gene products in sera and liver of HBV–infected individuals. Theilmann L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jan;8(1):77–85
Elevation of serum sex hormone–binding globulin in females with fulminant hepatitis B virus infection. Forbes A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep;26(1):93–3
Serum alphafetoprotein levels in subjects infected with hepatitis B virus. Kitau MJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec; 26(4):437–42 (24 ref.)
Pre–S2 and its antibody in fulminant type B hepatitis [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 17;261(7):991–2
Expression and clinical significance of pre–S1 and S2 proteins of HBV in sera of patients with chronic liver disease. Hu KQ, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun;9(3):146–52
Detection of proteins encoded by the pre–S region of hepatitis B virus in the sera of HBsAg carriers: relation to viral replication. Ibarra MZ, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun; 9(3):153–8
Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum. Applied molecular biology in the evaluation of hepatitis B infection. Krogsgaard K. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):257–80 (163 ref.)
Clinical significance of serum type–III procollagen aminopropeptide in hepatitis B virus–related liver diseases. Chang TT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun; 24(5):533–8
State of hepatitis B virus DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from persistently infected individuals: correlation with e antigen and viral DNA in the serum as well as with the activity of liver disease. Sugai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 May;158(1):73–84
[Determination of alpha–fetoprotein in chronic HBsAg carriers] Stránský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Nov; 34(11):1076–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cortisol level and immunosuppression in viral hepatitis B in children and the approach to its treatment with glucocorticoids] Balikin VF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The kallikrein–kinin system of the blood plasma in viral hepatitis] Bobrovskiĭ EA. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):88–90 (Rus)
[A case of agranulocytosis in hepatitis B] Kirichenko DF, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):108–9 (Rus)
[Immunological indicators and superoxide dismutase activity in the erythrocytes of patients with viral hepatitis] Zhurkin AT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study on the clinico–serologic course of acute hepatitis B and hepatitis B with delta co–infection] Castro Iglesias A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18;92(10):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hepatitis B associated membraneous glomerulonephritis: healing following drug–induced reactivation of hepatitis] Tönz O, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The role of HBv in a case of pure megakaryocytic aplasia [letter] Iannelli S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988; 80(4):222
Hepatitis B virus reactivation or reinfection associated with HIV–1 infection. Waite J, et al. **Aids** 1988 Dec;2(6):443–8
Comparison of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies in determination of glomerular deposits of hepatitis B virus antigens in hepatitis B virus–associated glomerulonephritides. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1939 Aug;92(2):159–65
Renal transplantation is not contraindicated in asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Sep;14(3):204–10
Presence of HBe antibody in glomerular deposits in membranous glomerulonephritis is associated with hepatitis B virus infection. Hattori S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988; 8(5):384–7
Hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation between IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen, hepatitis B e antigen, and hepatitis B DNA. Sjogren MH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Dec; 39(6):582–5
Multicentric Castleman's disease associated with rheumatoid arthritis: a possible role of hepatitis B antigen. Ben–Chetrit E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Apr;48(4):326–30
Relationships among iron accumulation, cirrhosis, and hepatitis B virus infection in Bantu siderosis. Senba M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Mar;69(1):77–8
Hepatitis B and Down's syndrome [letter] Green J. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1336
HBV infection in chronic alcoholics. A survey on 287 cases. Galli C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(1):36–42 (20 ref.)
The association of hepatocellular carcinoma in childhood with hepatitis B virus infection. Leuschner I, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2363–9
Phase II study of mitoxantrone in unresectable primary hepatocellular carcinoma following hepatitis B infection. Lai KH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(1):54–6
Hepatitis B virus, aflatoxins, and hepatocellular carcinoma in southern Guangxi, China. Yeh FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 May 1;49(9):2506–9
Mild pancreatic damage in acute viral hepatitis. Taranto D, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(2):93–7
HBV, HDV and HIV infections in 242 drug addicts: two–year follow–up. Mandelli C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):318–21
Evaluation of seroepidemiological associations between HIV–infection, hepatitis B and other sexually transmitted diseases in African patients. ter Meulen J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):158–63
Aplastic anaemia is not aetiologically associated with hepatitis–B in Taiwan [letter] Lin CK, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 May;42(5):505
The relationship of hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis to hepatitis B virus infection in the Philippines. Lingao AL. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):425–33
Hepatitis B virus infection in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in Jakarta Indonesia. Sulaiman HA. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):434–41
Pleural effusion coinciding with acute exacerbations in a patient with chronic hepatitis B. Lee HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1604–6
Acute hemolytic anemia in two G6PD–deficient children with viral hepatitis. Meloni T, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Sep–Oct;73(5):397–9
Risk factors of hepatocellular carcinoma in Germany: hepatitis B or liver cirrhosis? Röckelein G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Aug;35(4):151–7
Hepatitis B–associated polyarteritis nodosa in Alaskan Eskimos: clinical and epidemiologic features and long–term follow–up. McMahon BJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan; 9(1):97–101
The prevalence and incidence of cholecystolithiasis in patients with chronic liver diseases: a prospective study. Sheen IS, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):538–40
Prospects for epidemiological studies on hepatocellular cancer as a model for assessing viral and chemical interactions. Bosch FX, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1988; (89):427–38 (58 ref.)
Serological markers of hepatitis B virus and hepatitis D virus infections in Greek adults with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jan–Feb; 17(1):17–9
Combined oral contraceptives and liver cancer. The WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;43(2):254–9
Gianotti–Crosti syndrome associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Lowe L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb; 20(2 Pt 2):336–8 (15 ref.)
Respiratory manifestations of viral hepatitis [letter] Varthakavi PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May; 36(5):348–9
Hepatitis in renal transplant recipients. Degos F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jul;9(1):114–23 (48 ref.)
Improvement of hepatitis B–associated glomerulonephritis after antiviral combination therapy. de Man RA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 May;8(3):367–72
Hepatocellular carcinoma with normal adjacent liver. Hepatitis B virus DNA status. Marcellin P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar;8(2):249–53
Septicaemia caused by Vibrio vulnificus. Chagla AH, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):135–8
Hepatitis D virus and human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in parenteral drug abusers who are hepatitis B surface antigen positive. Novick DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):795–803
Acute and chronic hepatitis delta virus infection: direct or indirect effect on hepatitis B virus replication? Farci P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Nov;26(3):279–88
Influence of hepatitis delta virus superinfection on the clearance of hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers in HBV carriers in Japan. Ichimura H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep; 26(1):49–55
High frequency of hepatitis B virus DNA in anti–HBe positive sera on longitudinal follow–up of patients with renal transplants and chronic hepatitis B. Norder H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr;27(4):322–8
IgA nephropathy associated with chronic hepatitis B virus infection in adults: the pathogenetic role of HBsAG. Lai KN, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Apr;157(4):321–7
Hepatocellular carcinoma in young hepatitis B virus carriers. Quak SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988; 30(3–4):134–8
A renal biopsy study of hepatitis B virus–associated nephropathy in Korea. Lee HS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Oct; 34(4):537–43
Reactivation of hepatitis B [letter] Lazizi Y, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):172
Reactivation of hepatitis B in AIDS [letter] Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 8;2(8654):108–9
Natural course after the development of cirrhosis in patients with chronic type B hepatitis: a prospective study. Liaw YF, et al. **Liver** 1989 Aug;9(4):235–41
Hepatocellular carcinoma: molecular biology of its growth and relationship to hepatitis B virus infection. Di Bisceglie AM. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;73(4):985–97 (74 ref.)
Hepatitis B in jaundiced neonates admitted to a special care nursery. Nem–Yun B, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Jun; 43(2):162–5
Hepatitis B e antigen–associated membranous nephropathy. Lee HS, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):356–9
Subcutaneous calcium heparin for anticoagulation of HIV/hepatitis B infected intravenous drug abusers [letter] Green ST, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):457
Hepatitis B virus type 2 in Italian hemophiliacs [letter] Tagariello G, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(6):558–9
Global overview of the prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers (HBsAg and anti–HBs) in leprosy patients. Moudgil KD, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 9(4):184–90 (44 ref.)
[The relationship between congenital malformation of newborn and hepatitis B virus infection of pregnant women] Hua ZM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 9(6):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Multiple pathogenic factors analysis on primary liver cancer the role of HBV infection combined with other risk factors in the occurrence of PLC] Wang XL, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 10(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A causative factors study on primary hepatogenosis cancer (PHC)] Ye BF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 9(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Gustatory function in patients with hepatitis and cirrhosis] Zhai Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 27(12):741–2, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study on primary liver cancer in tree shrews induced by human hepatitis B virus and aflatoxin B1] Yan RQ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Relationship between hepatitis b virus and human immunodeficiency virus] Darnis F. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jun;172(6):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatitis B virus and periarteritis nodosa] Trépo C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2):117–9 (Fre)
[Periarteritis nodosa related to hepatitis B virus. Determination of a new therapeutic strategy: 13 cases] Guillevin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 10;17(30):1522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The glomerulopathies of cirrhosis of the liver] Karmochkine M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 29;18(17):876–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early isolated ophthalmological relapse in a case of periarteritis nodosa related to hepatitis B virus (letter)] Lortholary O, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 8;18(14):727–8 (Fre)
[Guillain–Barré syndrome secondary to hepatitis B (apropos of a case)] Ghram N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Nov; 66(11):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exacerbation of rosacea in HIV infection] Vocks E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15;64(6):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatocellular carcinoma. Significance of the association with cirrhosis, alcohol consumption and the hepatitis B virus (serum markers and tissue antigens)] Frosi AR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jan;80(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Viral hepatitis B and polymyositis. Description of a case of polymyositis associated with viral hepatitis B] Pizzigallo E, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Jan–Feb;80(1065):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of combined etiology (alcohol and B virus) in the development of hepatocarcinoma in subjects with liver cirrhosis] Cristani A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 May; 80(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Viral hepatitis B and pregnancy. Prevention of perinatal transmission with passive–active immunization] De Marzi CA, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Dec;9(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Seven cases of acute exacerbation accompanied with icterus and ascites in chronic type B hepatitis] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;86(2):261–4 (Jpn)
[A case of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria which was aggravated by onset of type B acute hepatitis] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 86(2):257–60 (Jpn)
[Effect of disorders of liver function on vitamin D absorption in children with post–hepatitis cirrhosis of the liver] Ryżko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 28;43(48):1559–61 (Pol)
[Duodenogastric reflux and histological changes in the gastric mucosa of patients with acute and chronic active hepatitis B] Halota W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of the hepatitis B virus in the development of liver cirrhosis and tumors] Shaff J, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(11):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of encephalopathy and coma in suppurative meningitis and hepatitis] Bulychev VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun; 67(6):98–103 (Rus)
[Myocarditis in chronic active hepatitis] Krel' PE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nephropathies with HBsAg deposition in the kidneys] Shishkin AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):70–3

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of quantitative indicators of HBsAg in the pathogenesis and outcome of a malignant form of viral hepatitis B in children] Nisevich NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (7):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delta infection in hepatitis B] Botsvadze ESh, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of cholestasis in acute hepatitis A and B using a mathematical method] Dunaevskii OA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):29–32 (Rus)
[The significance of the hepatitis d virus in the development of chronic liver diseases] Khazanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):59–60 (Rus)
[Persistence of viruses in rheumatoid arthritis] Semenov VM. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergic diseases in patients with viral hepatitis B] Gavura VV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatitis B viral infection and alcoholic liver damage] Golubović G, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(5–6):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Acute viral hepatitis B in patients with liver cirrhosis] Nožić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Mar–Apr;46(2):131–3 (Ser)
[Chronic hepatitis caused by B virus and glomerulonephritis in children] Jara Vega P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Feb; 30(2):95–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sea-blue histiocyte syndrome associated with chronic hepatitis B and ocular albinism] Jiménez Fernández F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jan;30(1):54–6 (Spa)
[Mentally deficient patients and infection caused by hepatitis B virus. Prevalence in our area] García Bengoechea M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 3;93(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute simultaneous hepatitis caused by A and B virus (published erratum appears in Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig1989 Apr;75(4):425] Mur Villacampa M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):217–8 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The prognostic value of routine biochemical liver tests, serum bile acids, and hepatitis B virus markers in acute viral B hepatitis. Vucelić B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988; 42(4):269–80
Significance of various classes of anti-HBc in individuals with chronic asymptomatic HBV infection. Luo KX, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):160–3
Isolated presence of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in dialysis patients: occurrence of subclinical hepatitis? Lai KN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May;13(5):370–6
Cryptogenic chronic liver disease and serum or liver hepatitis B virus markers. Their possible correlations and etiologic significance. Diodati G, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(4):251–6
Serum HBV DNA and intrahepatic hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: correlation with infectivity and liver histology. Milani S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):306–8
HBV DNA and other hepatitis B virus markers in sera from long-term hemodialysis and kidney transplant patients. Theilmann L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Aug; 35(4):147–50
The gold standard serologic marker for hepatitis B virus infectivity. Seeff LB. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1711–3
A possible misdiagnosis in patients presenting with acute HBsAg-negative hepatitis: the role of hepatitis delta virus. Caredda F, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):358–9
Hepatitis B virus markers and persistent antigenemia in adolescents. Berger DK, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Sep;9(5):374–7
Rapid and sensitive method for the detection of serum hepatitis B virus DNA using the polymerase chain reaction technique. Kaneko S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1930–3
False-positive results with third-generation monoclonal hepatitis B surface antigen enzyme immunoassay. Ratnam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2102–4
Screening for hepatitis B virus in healthy blood donors by molecular DNA hybridization analysis. Sun CF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1848–52
Hepatitis B virus carriage in pregnant women. Datta SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Sep;20(3):209–12
Incidence of hepatitis delta virus infection in acute HBsAg-negative hepatitis. Caredda F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):977–9
Enzymatic amplification of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum compared with infectivity testing in chimpanzees. Ulrich PP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jul;160(1):37–43
Serum and tissue positivity for hepatitis B virus markers in histopathologically proven glomerulonephropathies. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 29(4):243–9
Quantitation of hepatitis B viral DNA by solution hybridization: comparison with DNA polymerase and hepatitis B e antigen during antiviral therapy. Kuhns MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr;27(4):274–81
Pre-S proteins in hepatitis B. Kuijpers L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 May;28(1):47–51
Diagnosis of hepatitis A and B by testing saliva. Parry JV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Aug;28(4):255–60
Natural course of patients with chronic type B hepatitis following acute hepatitis delta virus superinfection. Lin HH, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun;9(3):129–34
Dealing with AIDS: lessons from hepatitis B. McCombie SC. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Mar;10(2–3):151–7
A non-radioactive diagnostic test for the detection of HBV DNA sequences in serum at the single molecule level. Larzul D, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Mar;3(1):45–57
Is universal screening for hepatitis B infection warranted in all prenatal populations? Christian SS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Aug;74(2):259–61
The reliability of personal and family medical histories in the identification of hepatitis B carriers. Comfort MB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 May;67(5):531–4
Orcein staining for hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in liver diseases in Papua New Guinea. Murthy DP, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Sep;31(3):179–83
[Detection of HBF-DNA by spot hybridization using a biotin-labelled probe] Teng XC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;27(9):557–9, 588 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Differential diagnostic indices between schistosomal liver fibrosis and post-hepatic cirrhosis] Zeng YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical importance of the determination of specific HBsAg and IgM class antibody complexes in acute viral hepatitis B] Nádvorník V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Apr 28; 128(18):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum concentration of bile acids in HBsAG-positive asymptomatic subjects] Marotta F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Nov;69(11):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic elements in chronic HBV hepatitis in childhood] Giacchino R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jul;40(7):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of viral hepatitis and current status and problems of diagnosis of non-A, non-B hepatitis] Mitamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2629–34 (Jpn)
[Detection of HBV DNA by an in situ hybridization method—its distribution in relation to other HBV markers] Michitaka K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 85(6):1260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hepatitis B virus. Application of recombinant DNA technics to the development of hepatitis B vaccines and its diagnosis] Hamada F. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May;36(5):548–52 (10 ref.) (Jpn)
[Problem of differential diagnosis of hepatitis in donors of blood for plasmapheresis] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Mar;34(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in acute cholecystitis and viral hepatitis] Boliukh BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of indicators of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood and C 3 component of the complement in chronic viral hepatitis] Antonova TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):98–100 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis and characteristics of the course of HBsAg-positive and HBsAg-negative chronic persistent hepatitis] Dzhumabaev TZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; 67(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute viral hepatitis B in middle-aged and elderly patients] Postovit VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of HBsAG in peripheral blood smears using an immunoenzyme method in patients with viral hepatitis B] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(12):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serologic markers of hepatitis B in patients at a tuberculosis hospital] Asratian AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(4):36–8 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of acute fatty liver and viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Rakhmanova AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (5):94–6 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the markers of HB viral infection in hepatitis B in patients of various age groups] Botsvadze ESh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracellular metabolism and phagocytic activity of neutrophilic leukocytes in patients with viral hepatitis B] Nagoev BS. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):15–8 (Rus)
[Clinical laboratory and echographic criteria of the change to chronicity of acute viral hepatitis] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):55–7 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of the passive hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of hepatitis B] Kaneeva ZI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):67 (Rus)
[Viral infection markers in foci of chronic hepatitis B] Nechaev VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extensive trial of a monoclonal immunoenzyme test system for the detection of HBsAg in donors and patients] Sakaian NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A clinical evaluation of enzymologic methods for the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and subhepatic jaundice] Andreichin MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Mar; (3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echo scanning—a method for detecting the chronicity of the process in primary hepatitis] Bondarev LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Precise determination of the etiology of viral hepatitis using immunoradiometric methods] Vozianova ZhI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of hepatitis B virus infection markers at a collective] Mikhallov MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Oct;(10):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of the so-called fat-rich diet in acute viral hepatitis (VH) and chronic hepatopathies on changes in lipid indicators] Boroń P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Oct; 74(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Immunologic effects on peripheral lymphoid cells from patients with chronic hepatitis type B during administration of recombinant interleukin 2. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Oct;74(1):1–6
Combination therapy of glycyrrhizin withdrawal and human fibroblast interferon for chronic hepatitis B. Hayashi J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989;11(1):161–9
Beta- and gamma-interferon in chronic active hepatitis B. A pilot trial of short-term combination therapy. Caselmann WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):449–55
Acyclovir in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Dushkiko GM. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1714–5
Randomized controlled trial of adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate in chronic active hepatitis B: comparison of the efficacy in heterosexual and homosexual patients. Marcellin P, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep; 10(3):328–31
Relationship of the effects of interferon on chronic hepatitis B and the induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase. Nishiguchi S, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):29–33
Progress in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Bain VG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Dec;22(6):780–3 (25 ref.)
Treatment of protracted acute type B hepatitis with recombinant alpha-A-interferon. A pilot study. Hess G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jan;8(1):73–6
Quantitation of hepatitis B viral DNA by solution hybridization: comparison with DNA polymerase and hepatitis B e antigen during antiviral therapy. Kuhns MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr;27(4):274–81
The therapeutic efficacy of the choleretic mixture against the infantile hepatitis syndrome. Shi YM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):103–5
Treatment of chronic hepatitis B, delta related liver disease and non-A non-B hepatitis. Jafri SM. **JPMA** 1989 Jun; 39(6):162–7 (37 ref.)
Interaction of fucoidan from Pelvetia fastigiata with surface antigens of hepatitis B and woodchuck hepatitis viruses. Venkateswaran PS, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Jun;55(3):265–70
Comparison of a quantitative standardized HBV-DNA assay and a classical spot hybridization test in chronic active hepatitis B patients undergoing antiviral therapy. Zarski JP, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jul–Aug;140(4):283–91
[Use of the autonomic function test to increase the effectiveness of treating according to syndrome differentiation in chronic active viral hepatitis using traditional Chinese medicine] Ma CY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;8(12):720–2, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Efficacy of glucocorticoid on the early stage of severe viral hepatitis] Gu CH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;27(8):480–2, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of ribonucleic acid on serum protein in patients with chronic active hepatitis] Hou SR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;27(5):272–4, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[What treatment of chronic hepatitis caused by the hepatitis B virus?] Ouzan D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov; 12(11):823–6 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine] Polywka S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Oct; 16(5):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic hepatitis B] Piontek M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;27(3):151–2 (Ger)
[HBV and HDV infection in chronic hemodialysis treatment patients] Marinucci G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Sep;9(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of chronic active hepatitis (HBsAg +,HBeAg +) with isoprinosine. Clinical evaluation] Cianciara J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 12;43(37):1195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of interferon inducers and reaferon in the combined therapy of acute viral hepatitis B] Andreichin MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interferon preparations in the treatment of acute and chronic forms of hepatitis B] Botsvadze ESh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(8):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The causes influencing the varying efficacy of glucocorticosteroids in severe forms of viral hepatitis B] Vanesian AS. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):33–5 (Rus)
[Use of no-shpa and phenicaberan in hypertonic biliary dyskinesia in patients with viral hepatitis] Andreichin MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic viral hepatitis B in childhood. New perspectives on its treatment] Ruiz Moreno M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:175–8 (35 ref.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Intradermal hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Braddick MR. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):957–8

[Attempt to evaluate the economical impact of hepatitis B in Italy and comparison to costs of strategies of vaccinal prevention] Ricciardi G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):241–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Interferon–associated lymphocyte 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase in acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Heathcote J, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):105–9

Elevated levels of 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and serum during acute exacerbation of chronic hepatitis B. Shindo M, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):715–9

Serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase enzyme (SGPT) in asymptomatic HBsAg carrier mothers. Thanuntaseth C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71(7):373–5

[Activity of mitochondrial enzymes in patients with acute viral hepatitis B] Nedogoda VV, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;119:533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and isoenzymatic characteristics of hepatitis B in pulmonary tuberculosis] Andriutsa KA. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of alanine aminotransferase in women of child–bearing age, ill with viral hepatitis] Vanesian AS. **Vrach Delo** 1989 May;(5):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for the spread of AIDS in rural Africa: evidence from a comparative seroepidemiological survey of AIDS, hepatitis B and syphilis in southwestern Uganda. Hudson CP, et al. **Aids** 1988 Aug;2(4):255–60

Regional prevalence of hepatitis B, delta, and human immunodeficiency virus infection in southern Africa: a large population survey. Dusheiko GM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):138–45

Hepatitis B infection in the United States. Recent trends and future strategies for control. Kane MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):11S–13S

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B virus infection in the United States. 1976 to 1980. McQuillan GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):5S–10S

Hepatitis B and workers in institutions for the mentally retarded: risk of infection for staff in patient care. Livengood JR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 May–Jun; 5(3):170–4

High prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection in rural black adults in Mseleni, South Africa. Abdool Karim SS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jul;79(7):893–4

Epidemiology of hepatitis B in the Gezira region of Sudan. Hyams KC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb; 40(2):200–6

Hepatitis B and delta markers in primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients in the Gizan area of Saudi Arabia. Arya SC, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;3:30–4

Hepatitis B is spreading [news] **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):71

Hepatitis B virus carrier groups and the Australian community. Reed BE, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun; 33(3):171–6 (53 ref.)

Increased incidence of hepatitis B markers in children with sickle–cell anemia. Abiodun PO, et al. **Blut** 1989 Mar; 58(3):147–50

Canadian Immunization Guide. National Advisory Committee on Immunization. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Apr 22;15(16):85–8 (Eng, Fre)

Hepatitis B outbreak in North Sydney and Sydney Mines, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia. Paulin C. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Mar 25;15(12):67–72 (Eng, Fre)

Viral hepatitis B infection in Zimbabwe. Marima–Matarira HT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1988 Jul;34(7):169–70

Prevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in hepatitis B endemic areas of China. Luo S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Sep; 101(9):654–8

Epidemiological study of occupational exposure to hepatitis B virus and liver function tests. Fukumoto K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;22(4):309–12

Acute hepatitis B infection in Stockport during 1984 and 1985. Baxter DN, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Nov; 10(4):298–305

An outbreak of hepatitis B among intravenous drug users in Medway. Streetly A, et al. **Community Med** 1988 May; 10(2):147–55

Hepatitis B virus infection among health care workers at an urban teaching hospital in southern Italy: a low occupational hazard? Antoniello S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):228–33

Epidemiologic survey on hepatitis B in Gypsy women. Cruz M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):314–7

Hepatitis B and Delta virus infection among heterosexuals, homosexuals and bisexual men. Mele A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;4(4):488–91

Hepatitis B infections in the Arsi region of Ethiopia. Pasquini P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):310–3

An acupuncture–associated outbreak of hepatitis B in Jerusalem. Slater PE, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep; 4(3):322–5

Hepatitis B virus infection in children in Sardinia, Italy. Stroffolini T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):202–6

The prevalence of serological markers, hepatitis B virus DNA and elevated serum amino transferase values in institutionalized mentally handicapped males and females: an epidemiological study of HBV infection in residents with Down's syndrome or other forms of mental deficiency. van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):349–56

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in the Cook Islands with reference to difference in rates between islands. Hiraiwa K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;33(2):109–17

HAV superinfection in HBsAg carriers [letter] Prasad SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):480

Epidemiological aspects of viral hepatitis B and delta–hepatitis in selected population from Bialystok District, Poland. Borón P, et al. **Infection** 1989 May–Jun; 17(3):175–6

Epidemiology of HIV and hepatitis B virus (HBV) in selected African and Asian populations. Mertens T, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):4–7

The prevalence of hepatitis A and B in Norwegian merchant seamen—a serological study. Siebke JC, et al. **Infection** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):77–80

Hepatitis B in a residential population with a mental handicap. Scanlon S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Jun;82(2):80–2

Hepatitis B and the sex ratio at birth: a comparative analysis of four populations. Chahnazarian A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jul;20(3):357–70

Viral hepatitis in females in Delhi. Gupta HL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):359–61

The prevalence of hepatitis B serologic markers in suburban paramedics. Fligner DJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 7(1):41–5

Seven years experience of acute hepatitis B in a regional department of infectious diseases and tropical medicine. Leen CL, et al. **J Infect** 1989 May;18(3):257–63

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B virus, hepatitis D virus, and human immunodeficiency virus infections among parenteral drug abusers in southern Taiwan. Chung DC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Aug;28(4):215–8

Seroepidemiological studies on hepatitis B and D viruses infection among five ethnic groups in southern Taiwan. Chung DC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):411–8

Epidemiology of hepatitis B in eastern Kenya. Hyams KC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jun;28(2):106–9

Hepatitis B virus in Saudi Arabia. el–Hazmi MA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;92(1):56–61

Frequencies of hepatitis B, delta and human immune deficiency virus markers in multitransfused Saudi patients with thalassaemia and sickle–cell disease. el–Hazmi MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;92(1):1–5

Hepatitis B in mental handicap hospitals [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):840–2. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):44–5

HIV infection, hepatitis, and syphilis in Spanish prisons [letter] Acedo A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):226

Hepatitis B and mental handicap [letter] Gannon MA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):436

The prevalence of markers of infection with hepatitis B virus in a mixed–race Australian community. Campbell DH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 1;150(9):489–92

Should all pregnant women be screened for hepatitis B surface antigen? [see comments] Pesce AF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jan 2;150(1):19–21. **Comment in:** Med J Aust 1989 Mar 20;150(6):346, 348

Epidemiological features of hepatitis B virus infection in Malaysians. Ross IN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Dec; 43(4):278–83

Seroepidemiologic study of adult T–cell leukemia virus (ATLV) and hepatitis B virus infection in Okinawa, Japan. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(9):917–23

Hepatitis A and B infections in Yaoundé, Cameroon. Ndumbe PM, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 May–Jun;140(3):253–61

Differences in the regional prevalence of chronic hepatitis B in southern Africa—implications for vaccination. Dusheiko GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 20;75(10):473–8

HBsAg–positive Swedish blood donors: natural history and origin of infection. Lindberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):377–82

Viral hepatitis markers in Djibouti: an epidemiological survey. Fox E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988; 82(5):750–2

Significance of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in a cohort. Iijima T, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;9(4):196–8

HBs antigenemia in chronic liver disorders in infancy and childhood. Sundaravalli N, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;9(2):80–2

Serological survey of hepatitis B in northern Rwanda. Gascon J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):293–7

Hepatitis B virus infection in Northern Ireland 1970–1987. Connolly JH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):72–82

[The incidence of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women and its effect on newborn infants. III. Viral hepatitis morbidity among the infants born to mothers who are HBsAg carriers] Iliev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1988; 27(4):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Epidemiological study on relationship between hepatitis B and liver cancer—a prospective study on development of liver cancer and distribution of HBsAg carriers and liver damage persons in Guangxi] Ding ZG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 9(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Conversion of HBV serological marker carriers and its influential factors] Liu TP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 9(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Catalytic model analysis of HAV and HBV infection rate in a PLA population] Ma J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 10(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Serologic epidemiology of hepatitis B viral infection and observation on the immunologic effect of hepatitis B vaccine] Ge QY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;22(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hepatitis B—an endemic sexually transmitted infection in a local community in Greenland] Olsen OR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jun 26;151(26):1668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The epidemiology of hepatitis B in Tunisia] Houissa R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jan–Apr;65(1–2):53–8 (Fre)

[Sero–epidemiologic study of several sexually transmitted diseases (including HIV infection) in a rural zone of the Central African Republic] Belec PL, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(4):692–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence of HBs antigen carriers and markers of B virus replication in a population of pregnant women, in France] Roudot–Thoraval F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sero–epidemiology of viral hepatitis B in Tunisian hemodialysis centers (letter)] Dhia B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(2):92–3 (Fre)

[Epidemiological aspects of hepatitis B in military environment] Bahri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Jun–Jul; 66(6–7):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Viral hepatitis B (retrospective study of 158 cases)] Ben Hamed S. **Tunis Med** 1987 Mar;65(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transfusion hepatitis. Occurrence and comparison of risks of blood transfusion and surgery] Glück D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 23;113(38):1463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatitis B studies in 2 hospitals in Tehran (Iran)] Haditsch M, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:167–76 (Ger)

[Hepatitis B studies on the Cape Verde Islands] Haditsch M, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:115–24 (Ger)

[Hepatitis B studies in area of San Salvador] Haditsch M, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:135–44 (Ger)

[Hepatitis B studies in the Polisario region (southwestern Algeria)] Haditsch M, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:125–34 (Ger)

[Hepatitis B study in Sudan—the Melut region] Haditsch M, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:155–66 (Ger)

[Hepatitis B infection in 2 areas of Nigeria] Haditsch M, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:145–54 (Ger)

[An outbreak of hepatitis B associated with acupuncture] Zahger D, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 15;116(6):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Diffusion of hepatitis B markers in a Ferrara population] Rocchi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jan 15;124(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute hepatitis B and non–A, non–B hepatitis. A year's case series: epidemiological and clinical aspects] Verani DA, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 34(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiologic bases of prevention of infection in dentistry] Montanaro D. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Sep;37(9):688–91 (Ita)

[Prevalence of HBsAG during pregnancy at the local health unit in Sassari and initial results of the anti–HBV prophylactic vaccine in newborn infants] Maida A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;39(2):115–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Seroepidemiology of rubella, hepatitis B and tetanus in students of graduate courses in dentistry and dental prosthesis] Simonetti D'Arca A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Dec;37(1–6):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiological study of hepatitis B infection in Okinawa, Japan] Kashiwagi S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan; 80(1):17–21 (10 ref.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of imported hepatitis] Fujisawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):92–100 (Jpn)

[Imported type B hepatitis as STD in overseas travelers] Unuma T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jan;47(1):101–5 (Jpn)

[Epidemiology of viral hepatitis in patients hospitalized earlier at departments of non–infectious diseases] Biesiada G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 12;43(37):1187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinico–evolutive aspects of viral hepatitis followed–up in the outpatient clinic of the Infectious Disease Clinic in Timişoara] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jul–Sep;33(3):225–32 (Rum)

[The incidence of detection of serologic markers of the HB virus during the screening examination of donor blood sera using Soviet test systems for the passive hemagglutination reaction and for immunoenzyme analysis] Somova AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Oct;33(10):53–6 (Rus)

[Clinico–epidemiologic aspects of the HBs–antigen carrier state in children] Uchaikin VF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;

(11):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The frequency of detection of HBs antigen, anti-HBs and anti-HBc in the healthy population of the Moldavian SSR] Drobeniuk ZhA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):621–4 (Rus)
[Clinico-epidemiologic data on delta infection in viral hepatitis B] Kirilenko VA. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Nov;(11):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatitis B morbidity in families] Orgel' MIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late observations in a familial foci of hepatitis B using a full set of specific markers of the infection] Bakaeva IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug; (8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The territorial and age-related characteristics of the distribution of patients with non-A, non-B viral hepatitis infected via the fecal-oral mechanism in foci of elevated viral hepatitis morbidity in the Uzbek SSR] Makarova GI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 May;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Viral hepatitis A and B as a mixed infection in children] Reĭzis AR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Nov;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection in dentists of District I of the province of Buenos Aires] Echeverría RF, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(4):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prevalence of hepatitis caused by A, B and D virus in children] Ruiz Moreno M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 29(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prevalence of hepatitis B infection in institutions for the mentally retarded. Epidemiologic characteristics in the province of Vizcaya] Aristegui Fernández J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 11;92(9):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Seroprevalence of hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus infections in the personnel of a general hospital (letter)] Sánchez Casado ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 12;91(16):637 (Spa)
[Utility of systematically determining serum HBsAg in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] García Vila LM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence of hepatitis surface antigen among blood donors] Nebel CE, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Sep;13(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The frequency of hepatitis B in Malmö is not influenced by a program of replacing the injection needles of drug addicts] Cronberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 15; 86(11):951 (Swe)
[A notable decrease of hepatitis B in Stockholm and Gothenburg but not in Malmö–Lund] Haglind P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 15;86(7):517 (Swe)
[Why doesn't the number of patients with hepatitis B diminish in western Skane?] Haglind P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 29;86(13):1153–4 (Swe)
[Hepatitis B is not a good marker of the occurrence of narcotic abuse] Tunving K. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 3; 86(18):1680 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal hepatitis B reactivation after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Webster A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Mar;4(2):207–8
Post-transfusion hepatitis type B: long incubation period and poor prognosis in compromised hosts. Inoue K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):198–204
Aetiology of fulminant hepatitis in children [letter] Manios SG, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Mar;18(2):190–2
Clinical reactivation of hepatitis B in anti-HBs-positive patients with AIDS [letter] Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):332–3
Influence of HDV infection on clinical, biochemical and histological presentation of HBsAg positive chronic hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Liver** 1989 Aug;9(4):229–34
Hepatitis B infection in multitransfused thalassaemics. George E, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Dec;43(4):284–7
Hepatitis B virus: the importance of age at infection. Pearce N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 23;101(858):788–90 (28 ref.)
Hepatitis B infection and renal transplantation: the absence of anti-delta antibodies and the possible beneficial effect of silymarin during acute episodes of hepatic dysfunction. Chan MK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(4):297–301
Fulminant hepatic failure in nephrotic syndrome related to withdrawal of immunosuppressive therapy. Onwubalili JK. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr;64(750):325–7
Methods for the study of pre-S proteins of hepatitis B virus and their antibodies: pathogenetic and clinical implications. Alberti A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr–Sep;18(2–3):241–58 (38 ref.)
[Liver diseases in patients with renal transplant] Buffet C. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 May;25(3):113–6 (31 ref.) (Fre)
[Serologic and clinical study of post-transfusion viral contamination after cardiac surgery. Excluding human immunodeficiency virus] Petitjean J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[B virus, delta agent and human immunodeficiency virus infections in drug addicts] Buffet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 10;17(30):1533–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-transfusion hepatitis (letter)] Fiedler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 7;114(27):1090–1 (Ger)
[Analysis of various adverse effects of substitute treatment of children with hemophilia] Adamowicz-Salach A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May;63(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunologic disorder in children with hemophilia] Boguslawska-Jaworska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 May; 63(5):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiologic structure of viral hepatitis in Tîrgu-Mureş] Sabău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr–Jun; 92(2):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Viral hepatitis in children] Uchaĭkin VF. **Pediatriia** 1989; (7):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of viral hepatitis] Abakumov GZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Nov–Dec;34(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural dynamics of strains of a hepatitis B virus population in the Ukraine and its etiological prognosis] Frolov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jun;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Hepatitis B virus markers in Chinese twins. Lin TM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):737–41
Chronic hepatitis B in male and female children of HBsAg carrier mothers. Wheeley SM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar; 8(2):226–31
Mutation preventing formation of hepatitis B e antigen in patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. Carman WF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):588–91
Constitutive heterochromatin polymorphism and chromosome damage in viral hepatitis. Chatterjee B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Jan;210(1):49–57
Liver disease and hepatitis B infection in a large New Zealand family. Milne A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 28; 102(870):318–20
Nucleic acid hybridization in viral hepatitis research. Bonino F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr–Sep;18(2–3):121–42 (33 ref.)
In situ hybridization: perspectives of its clinical application in hepatitis B and delta virus infections. Negro F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr–Sep;18(2–3):177–91 (54 ref.)
Methods for quantitating HLA gene product expression in the liver during hepatitis B virus infection. Pignatelli M. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr–Sep;18(2–3):233–9 (25 ref.)
[A multivariate analysis of risk factors affecting infectivity of HBV serological marker carriers in a family] Liu TP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 9(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The presence of nucleotide sequences of the hepatitis B virus in peripheral lymphocytes of patients with acute hepatitis B] Lai ME, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Apr;80(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of haptoglobin phenotypes using electrophoresis in viral hepatitis B, HBsAg carriers and normal subjects] Levina LD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of genetic factors and parental HB viral infection in the development of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Chistova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of heredity in the development of chronic viral hepatitis] Zhurkin AT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Follow-up study of delta agent infection in children with chronic hepatitis B] Ruiz Moreno M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Apr;30(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Hepatitis B: historical aspects. Krugman S. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):165–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Lower incidence of elevated umbilical cord serum IgE concentration in infants of hepatitis B carrier mothers. Tseng RY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Jan;78(1):127–8
Universal hepatitis B screening in pregnancy [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;38(4):92, 94, 97
Clinical significance of immunoglobulin A antibody to hepatitis B core antigen of polymeric and monomeric forms in chronic type B liver disease with acute exacerbation. Nomura M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 83(12):1390–4
Immunogenicity of a yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. Bruguera M, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):30S–32S
Factors influencing the immune response to hepatitis B vaccine, booster dose guidelines, and vaccine protocol recommendations. Hollinger FB. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 4; 87(3A):36S–40S (56 ref.)
Serological and histological follow up of chronic hepatitis B infection. Ruiz-Moreno M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Aug;64(8):1165–9
Detection of antibodies against pre-S1 proteins in sera of patients with hepatitis B virus infection by ELISA using a pre-S fusion protein expressed in E. coli. Theilmann L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec;38(12):1856–8
Immunogenicity study of a plasma-derived heat-inactivated hepatitis-B vaccine in newborn babies: a randomised dose-response study. Ip HM, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;14(3):367–71
Renal transplantation from HBsAg positive donors to HBsAg negative recipients [letter] al-Khader AA, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):854
Anti-idiotype modulation of the in vitro immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) following remote infection by hepatitis B virus in man. Cupps TR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug;122(1):244–50
Relationship between the intrahepatic expression of 'c' and 'e' epitopes of the nucleocapsid protein of hepatitis B virus and viraemia. Ballaré M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jan;75(1):64–9
HBsAg-induced antigen-specific T and B lymphocyte responses in chronic hepatitis B virus carriers and immune individuals. Ferman A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May; 76(2):222–6
Enhancing effects of oral adjuvants on anti-HBs responses induced by hepatitis B vaccine. Kuriyama S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jun;72(3):383–9
Anti-idiotypic humoral and cellular responses to antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen in hepatitis B viral infections. Rath S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Sep;73(3):360–5
Passive and active immunization against hepatitis B virus infection: optimal scheduling in healthy young adults. Minuk GY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):175–80
Pathogenesis, diagnosis, prophylaxis, and management of hepatitis B virus infection. Cooper B. **Compr Ther** 1989 Jul;15(7):9–15 (13 ref.)
Clonal analysis of human T lymphocytes infiltrating the liver in chronic active hepatitis B and primary biliary cirrhosis. Meuer SC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Sep;18(9):1447–52
Interleukin 2 receptor bearing T lymphocytes in patients with chronic liver disease. Kakumu S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Aug;23(4):408–13
Subclasses of antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic HBV infection: changes during treatment with alpha interferons and predictors of response. Chen G, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1123–8
Interferon-gamma receptors on T cells in patients with chronic liver disease. Kakumu S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Aug;35(4):158–61
Prevalence of delta antibodies among urban HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease patients in Egypt. el Zayadi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):313–5
Detection of antibodies against hepatitis B virus polymerase antigen in hepatitis B virus-infected patients. Chang LJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):332–5
Status of hepatitis B virus DNA in alcoholic liver disease: a study of a large urban population in the United States. Fong TL, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1602–4
Serum titers of pre-S(2) antigen in patients with acute and chronic type B hepatitis: relation to serum aminotransferase activity and other hepatitis B virus markers. Kurai K, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):175–9
HBsAg carrier infants with serum anti-HBc negativity. Lee SD, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):102–4
Lack of immune potentiation by complexing HBsAg in a heat-inactivated hepatitis B vaccine with antibody in hepatitis B immunoglobulin. Lelie PN, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):36–8
Acute viral hepatitis in chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus: different patterns in different places. Lok A. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):252–3
HBcAg expressed on the surface of circulating Dane particles in patients with hepatitis B virus infection without evidence of anti-HBc formation. Möller B, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):179–85
Expression of CD1 antigens by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from hepatitis B patients. Roisman FR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 May;21(2):139–43
Abnormal T-cell activation in chronic hepatitis B viral infection: a consequence of monocyte dysfunction? Nouri-Aria KT, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Aug;64(4):733–8
Serological pattern of hepatitis B virus markers (HBsAg, anti-HBs, IgM anti-HBc and HBV specific DNA polymerase) in leprosy patients. Moudgil KD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jan;61(1):54–60
Detection of HBsAg in circulating immune complexes in asymptomatic carriers & various hepatic disorders due to hepatitis B virus. Gupta H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Aug;88:111–7
Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in healthy Malaysian adults. Ton SH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jun;87:542–4
Clinical features of hepatitis delta virus infection in a northern Italian area. Paetti G, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):345–8
Leu-1(CD5) B cell subpopulation in patients with various liver diseases—special reference to hepatitis B virus carrier and to changes caused by prednisolone therapy. Yamada H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;87(4):409–16
Serial study of liver-directed autoantibodies and autoreactive T-lymphocytes in acute viral hepatitis B. Vento S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1988 Jun;1(3):299–307
In vitro immune responses to hepatitis B surface antigen (Pre-S2 and S) following remote infection by hepatitis B virus in humans. Cupps TR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 May;9(3):229–41
Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with acute and chronic active hepatitis B. Roisman FR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;9(1):10–5
Local xenogenic graft-versus-host reaction: a measure of T-cell function in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Barek B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Oct;27(2):69–72
Distribution of HBcAg in hepatitis B detected by

immunoperoxidase staining with three different preparations of anti-HBc antibodies. Kakumu S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;42(3):284–8

Cellular immune response to hepatitis B virus antigens. An overview. Ferrari C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):21–33 (127 ref.)

Anti-HBs- and anti-HBc-containing plasma cells in livers of patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Petrovic LM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):7–13

Hepatitis B core antigen-specific IFN-gamma production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Inoue M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):4006–11

Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of a yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine in Thai school children. Lolekha S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:98–101

Occurrence of pre-S1 antigen in viremic and nonviremic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Budkowska A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Oct;26(2):217–25

Clearance of hepatitis B virus DNA and pre-S surface antigens in patients with markers of acute viral replication. Delfini C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):169–75

Alteration of infection pattern of duck hepatitis B virus by immunomodulatory drugs. Fukuda R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):387–96

Prognostic value of HBsAg/IgM complexes in hepatitis B patients: nature of the proteins involved. Grangeot-Keros L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jul;25(3):309–15

Long-term immune reactivity to pre-S(2)-antigen after acute hepatitis B infection. Heijtink RA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Feb;27(2):95–9

Suppressor T-cell activity in chronic hepatitis B-virus infection: relationship with the presence of HBV-DNA in serum. Iraburu M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan; 27(1):39–43

Detection of anti-delta antibodies among acute hepatitis B virus-infected patients. Tswana SA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Aug;25(4):471–4

Change in immune response to hepatitis B in boys with haemophilia. Williams MD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jul; 25(3):317–27

Factors affecting clearance of hepatitis B e antigen in hepatitis B surface antigen carrier children. Chang MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):385–90

Effect of prednisone on DR-positive T cells in children with chronic active hepatitis B. Pignata C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):288–91

Preliminary research on the relationship between expression of HBV antigens and liver cell necrosis in the liver tissue of patients with chronic liver diseases. Hu KQ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(1):24–8

Second generation assays for the detection of antibody to HBsAg using recombinant DNA-derived HBsAg. Mimms L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Aug;25(2):211–31

Reactivation of hepatitis B [letter] **Lancet** 1989 May 13; 1(8646):1083–4

Atypical hepatitis B virus in Spain? [letter] Echevarria JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1315–6

Immune dysfunction in patients not responding to hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Kitas GD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 11;1(8637):551–2

Plasma-derived versus recombinant hepatitis B vaccines [letter] Kurtz JB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):451

Intradermal hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Lunn JA. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 18;1(8638):625

Low prevalence of hepatitis B in mental handicap hospital [letter] [see comments] Thomson RG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):44–5. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):840–2

Hepatitis B variant in Europe [letter] Zanetti AR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1132–3

Latent hepatitis B virus infection with full-length viral genome in a patient serologically immune to hepatitis B virus infection. Blum HE, et al. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):307–16

Should all pregnant women be screened for hepatitis B surface antigen? [letter] Christopher PJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5;150(11):668

The prevalence of serological markers for hepatitis B virus infection in Australian Naval personnel. Pavli P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17;151(2):71, 74–5

Antibodies to hepatitis B virus x-protein in sera of patients with acute and chronic active hepatitis. Abraham R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(4):187–97

Sex- and age-specific prevalences of HBeAg and anti-HBe among HBsAg carriers with or without liver function abnormalities in Okinawa, Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(8):843–50

Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin reaction to HBsAg and immunohistopathologic study of liver in patients with acute type B viral hepatitis. Nagafuchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(7):539–48

Genetic prediction of nonresponse to hepatitis B vaccine. Alper CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 14;321(11):708–12

Mass vaccination against hepatitis B in preschool children: i. mmunogenicity after three reduced doses. Milne A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Aug 23;102(874):429–30

Intradermal hepatitis B vaccination: efficacy and timing for a booster dose in infants at risk [letter] Leonardi S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 May;8(5):337

Antibody response to heat-inactivated hepatitis B vaccine (CLB-3 micrograms) in hemodialysis patients and occupational risk personnel: a one year follow-up. Yoshida FT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan-Feb; 30(1):11–6

HBeAg/anti-HBe circulating immune complexes in patients chronically infected with hepatitis B virus. Sansonno D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Jan-Mar;19(1):81–91

Change of intrahepatic expression of hepatitis-B core antigen during the clinical course of type-B chronic hepatitis. Franca ST, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May; 24(4):454–60

Regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B virus and human serum albumin. II. Spontaneous secretion of antibodies with specificity for albumin in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Hellström UB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jul;30(1):111–5

Varying antibody response in hospital staff vaccinated against hepatitis B. Ljunggren K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(5):485–8

Virus-host interaction in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Thomas HC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Nov;8(4):342–9 (42 ref.)

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in subjects positive for serum hepatitis B core antibody alone. Wu JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;87(10):944–7

High HBsAg and anti-delta carrier rate among asymptomatic Africans living on the campus of the University of Niamey, Niger. Soubiran G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(6):998–1000

Anti-pre-S2 antibodies in natural hepatitis B virus infection and after immunization. Coursaget P, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Aug;6(4):357–61

Hepatitis B surface antigen with an excess or deficiency in subtypic determinants in sera from asymptomatic carriers in Japan. Tachibana K, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989;2(1):25–9

[The interrelationships of hepatitis B e antigen antibody and HBsAg-circulating immune complexes in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers] Chang ML, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;21(4):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A clinicopathological study of seroconversion from HBeAg to anti-HBe in patients with chronic hepatitis B] Liu JH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;27(10):621–3, 653 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[HBsAg carrier state and primary hepatocellular carcinoma—a ten-year prospective study] Lu JH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 22(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes in immunologic reactivity induced by hepatitis virus B] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Aug 26; 127(35):1101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Seroconversion of HBeAg into anti-HBe in chronic hepatitis type B] Stránský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 31; 125(44):1353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[In vitro demonstration of a deficit in suppressor T-cell function in alcoholic cirrhosis. Role of hepatitis B virus infection] Vetter D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of pre-S gene products in HBsAg carriers and in hepatitis B vaccines] Gerken G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;26(7):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative and qualitative findings of hepatitis B virus-associated antigens, receptors and antibodies in the course of the acute phase of hepatitis B infection] Gröticke JW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;26(7):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency and clinical relevance of delta virus infection in HBsAg carriers in the Berlin area] Möller B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;26(6):314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Low-dose intradermal vaccination in the prevention of hepatitis B] Ibrányi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 11; 129(37):1967–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Mid-term natural course in Naples of chronic HBeAg positive infection caused by the HB-virus. Prospective study, preliminary to antiviral treatment] Canestrini C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr-Jun; 35(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Variations in the expression of HLA antigens in hepatic biopsies of children with chronic HBsAg-positive hepatitis] Borgiani L, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Sep-Oct;80(1069):551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Associated hepatitis B virus forms and analysis of immunologic configurations in histologically typified chronic diseases of the liver. Epidemiologic aspects and development factors] Cortinovis A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Dec;23(4):425–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Viral hepatitis in the newborn infant] Deinhardt E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988;18 Suppl 1:63–70 (19 ref.) (Ita)

[Studies on pathologic analysis with class-specific anti-HBc antibodies and clinical significance of anti-HBc antibody in hepatitis B virus infection] Aso T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;79(9):683–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analytical research on cellular immunity in HBV carrier state: studies on the AMLR and T cell subsets] Shimoide Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;79(10):767–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the HBV carriers superinfected with HDV—influence of HDV superinfection on HBeAg/anti-HBe system and transaminase level] Tamura I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[HBV carriers and HDV superinfection—studies on the cases of HBsAg clearance] Tamura I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;63(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histological distribution of hepatitis B core antigen and its prognostic significance in chronic hepatitis type B] Hino K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 85(10):2225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of chronic polyneuropathy associated with chronic type B hepatitis] Koh CS, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Aug; 40(8):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of the methods of morphologic detection of HBsAg and HBcAg in liver tissue] Chibowski D, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:337–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hepatitis B markers in health service personnel with reference to preventive vaccination] Stempień R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 18;43(29):942–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of HBs antigenemia in patients with acute hepatitis B in various pregnancy trimesters] Iakovleva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):57–8 (Rus)

[Distribution of HLA-DR antigens in patients with viral hepatitis] Zhurkin AT, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jul; 33(7):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of antilymphocytic gamma globulin to monitor the course of viral hepatitis B] Gerasun BA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Delta infection in children with chronic hepatitis B] Nisevich NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the activity of liver and spleen macrophages in children with hepatitis A and B] Relzis AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of total immunoglobulin E of the blood serum in patients with acute viral hepatitis A and B undergoing prodigiozan and ibuprofen treatment] Andreichin MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):117–8 (Rus)

[Characteristics of secondary immunologic deficiency in children with chronic hepatitis B and the methods of its correction] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of viral hepatitis A and B in adolescents with thyroid pathology] Matelko GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The interferon system in viral hepatitis B] Parshina OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(5):610–2 (Rus)

[Lymphocyte blast transformation to HBsAg and HBcAg in patients with various clinical forms of hepatitis B] Savitskil GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(5):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The frequency of detection of markers of hepatitis virus B infection among the inhabitants of Rustavi, the Georgian SSR] Chubinishvili OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An immunosorbent method for the quantitative determination of antiliver autoantibodies in patients with viral hepatitis] Tertyshnaia EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Oct;(10):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous seroconversion of HBeAg into anti-HBe in patients with chronic hepatitis B] Hadžić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jun-Jul;110(6-7):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Prevalence of hepatitis B markers in the personnel of psychiatric hospitals] Ares Camerino A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jan;184(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Quantitative determination of DNA in the HBV in chronic active HBsAg(+) hepatitis] López Morante A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Nov;183(8):408–11 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Distribution of the antigen of hepatitis B virus in liver tissue in healthy carriers and in patients with chronic active and acute hepatitis] Garciá-Ruiz H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Apr-Jun;54(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Importance of controlling immunity after vaccination against hepatitis B] Eriksson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 1; 86(9):705 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Interleukin-1 production in acute viral hepatitis. Müller C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Feb;64(2):205–10

Enhanced metabolic activation of chemical hepatocarcinogens in woodchucks infected with hepatitis B virus. De Flora S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun; 10(6):1099–106

Interferon alpha and gamma positive mononuclear cells and HLA antigen expression on hepatocyte membrane in the liver in chronic type B and non-A, non-B hepatitis. Arao M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):255–61

Estradiol receptors in the cytosol of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in hepatitis B virus carriers treated with interferon-alpha. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):373–9

Serial antipyrine clearance studies detect altered hepatic metabolic function during spontaneous and interferon-induced changes in chronic hepatitis B disease activity. Williams SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug; 10(2):192–7

Hepatitis B virus DNA forms in the liver of chronically infected individuals. Relation to replication profile.

Pontisso P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Jul;9(1):29–35

A preliminary study on expression and significance of pre-S1 protein in liver tissue of patients with HBV infection. Hu KQ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(1):8–12

Relationship between hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid, HBeAg/anti-HBe status in serum and HBcAg in liver: its clinical significance in chronic HBsAg carriers. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):267–71

[Interferon-alpha/beta receptor in patients with HBV] Kurai O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 86(3):808 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of antipyrine in viral and alcoholic lesions of the liver] Tsyrkunov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytofluorimetric study of glycogen fractions of the liver cells of patients with chronic viral and alcoholic hepatitis] Kudriavtseva MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jun;30(6):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile protein fractions in patients with viral hepatitis] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Apr;(4):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Different levels of hepatitis B virus replication among hepatitis Be antigen-positive chronic carriers. Bartolomé J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 May;32(3):193–7

Immunocytochemical HBsAg evidence in placentas of asymptomatic carrier mothers. Lucifora G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):839–42

State of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocytes of patients with noncarcinomatous liver disease. Its special relationship with necroinflammatory activity and the stage of disease. Tozuka S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):20–5

The natural history of hepatitis B virus infection. Eddleston AL. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:5–8 (28 ref.)

Virus-liver cell interactions in duck hepatitis B virus infection. A study of virus dissemination within the liver. Jübert AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov;95(5):1375–82

Analysis of hepatitis B virus transcripts in infected human livers. Su TS, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):180–5

Hepatitis B-DNA replication and histological patterns in liver biopsy specimens of chronic HBsAg positive patients with and without hepatitis delta virus superinfection. Villari D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):689–93

Human immunodeficiency virus as a possible cofactor in the development of fulminant hepatitis B in intravenous drug abusers. Lange WR, et al. **J Med** 1988;19(3-4):203–14

X-region-specific transcript in mammalian hepatitis B virus-infected liver. Kaneko S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov; 62(11):3979–84

Spontaneous reactivation of hepatitis B virus replication in HBsAg carriers who seroconverted from HBeAg to anti-HBe. Okuno T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jan-Feb; 28(1):45–9

Hepatitis B virus replication in hepatitis B and D coinfection. Morante AL, et al. **Liver** 1989 Apr;9(2):65–70

Detection of serum hepatitis B virus DNA in patients with chronic hepatitis using the polymerase chain reaction assay. Kaneko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan; 86(1):312–6

Hepatitis B virus DNA in blood specimens of anti HBc IgM positive patients. Hukkanen V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(2):133–7

Extrahepatic replication of woodchuck hepatitis virus in chronic infection. Ogston CW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar; 169(1):9–14

[Distribution of HBV DNA in various organs and tissues of severe hepatitis patients and its significance] Zhou SL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;68(8):456–9 **(Chi)**

[Virologic study of several hepatitis B infections in rural areas of Beijing during recent years] Jiang YT. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 10(2):68–9 **(Chi)**

[The relationship between serums HBVDNA and the titers of HBsAg and HBeAg in the HBsAg-positive pregnant women] Lo GX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 22(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetics of replicative forms of DNA of hepatitis B virus in the liver of patients with chronic hepatitis B] Stenico D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr-Jun;8(2):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dysbacteriosis in patients with viral hepatitis] Makos' RP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jul;(7):114–6 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Long-term patient and renal allograft survival in HBsAg infection: a recent update. Sengar DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3358–9

PATHOLOGY

Hepatitis A virus and non-A, non-B virus superinfections in HBsAg chronic carriers. Sansonno DE, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(4):197–203

Pathology of hepatic peroxisomes in chronic hepatitis B and immunosuppression. Reinke P, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 34(2):71–7

Cytoskeletal organization and functional changes in monocytes from patients with chronic hepatitis B: relationship with viral replication. Prieto J, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):720–5

Viral and autoimmune hepatitis. Morphologic and pathogenetic aspects of cell damage in hepatitis with potential chronicity. Dienes HP. **Veroff Pathol** 1989; 132:1–107

Histologic features in autoimmune hepatitis. Dienes HP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27(6):325–30

[Experimental duck hepatitis B virus infection] Ying YY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinicopathological study on correlation between advanced schistosomiasis and hepatitis B] Jiang SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic hepatitis caused by hepatitis B virus. Comparative study of the histologic lesions and of viral replication] Martet G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Jun-Sep;25(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis in drug poisonings] Trübner K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(2-3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A serological survey and histopathological comparison of HBV-associated liver diseases in southern part of Korea and west Japan] Lee SD. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun 1;11(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic cell dysplasia. A pre-malignant lesion related to hepatocellular carcinoma and infection by hepatitis B virus] de Queiroz AC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr-Jun; 24(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Status of the duodenum in the early period of convalescence in viral hepatitis] Serebrina LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of hepatitis B virus on the fetus in pregnancy. Hak SD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1987 Jun; 29(3):449–54

Patterns of natural killer cell function activation in response to interferon in chronic HBsAG positive hepatitis: relationship with the state of viral infection and with the early clinical response. Actis GC, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):45–50

Severe acute exacerbation in chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Sendai, Japan. Kanno A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Aug;155(4):363–71

Hepatitis B infection. A clinical challenge. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Mar;38(1):9–12 (25 ref.)

[Functional state of the liver in patients recovering from acute viral hepatitis B] Antonova TV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory function in viral hepatitis A and B] Borisov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The maternal-infant center in the control of hepatitis B. González L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988; 67(5):421–7

Screening for hepatitis B. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jul;40(1):131–3

Attitude of hospital personnel toward hepatitis B vaccination. Scapa E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):400–2

Immunogenicity of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in hemophiliacs. Mannucci PM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Dec;29(4):211–4

Plasma-derived and yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccines. Ellis RW, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):181–9 (12 ref.)

Preventing transmission of hepatitis B infection in health care facilities. Favero MS. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun; 17(3):168–71

Hepatitis B vaccine programs give ICPs a shot in the arm. Results of a national survey. Hanacik LJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):148–53

Hepatitis B vaccination implementation strategies. Hedrick E. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):190–2

Hepatitis B vaccination programs for hospital workers: results of a statewide survey. Sienko DG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Oct;16(5):193–7

Clinical experience with hepatitis B vaccines. West DJ. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):172–80 (6 ref.)

Hepatitis B: the disease and its prevention. Proceedings of a symposium. October 17, 1988, San Francisco, California, and October 21, 1988, Washington, D.C. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):1S–41S

Summary of safety and efficacy data on a yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine. André FE. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 4; 87(3A):14S–20S

Feasibility of controlling or eradicating the hepatitis B virus. Blumberg BS. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):2S–4S

Vaccination against hepatitis B in homosexual men. A review. Goilav C, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):21S–25S (45 ref.)

Hepatitis B vaccination of neonates and children. Tong MJ. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):33S–35S

Protective efficacy of a recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid hepatitis B vaccine in institutionalized mentally handicapped clients. Van Damme P, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):26S–29S

Universal precautions for prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus, hepatitis B virus, and other bloodborne pathogens in health-care settings. **AORN J** 1988 Sep;48(3):586–8, 590–2, 594–6

Prevention of hepatitis B. Bastien MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb;125(2):212–5 (37 ref.)

Long-term immunogenicity of a plasma-derived hepatitis B vaccine in HIV seropositive and HIV seronegative hemophiliacs. Mannucci PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Jun;149(6):1333–7

Long-term immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B surface antigen carrier in infants born to hepatitis B surface antigen positive mothers using plasma derived vaccine. Theppisai U, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;15(2):111–5

Efficacy of hepatitis B virus (HBV) vaccine in long term prevention of HBV infection. Pongpipat D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1988 Jun;6(1):19–22

Hepatitis B immunization in high risk neonates born from HBsAg positive mothers: comparison between plasma derived and recombinant DNA vaccine. Pongpipat D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Jun;7(1):37–40

Hepatitis B immunization in high risk neonates born from HBsAg and HBeAg positive mothers: comparison of standard and low dose regimens. Pongpipat D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1988 Dec;6(2):107–10

Hepatitis B vaccination and Sydney dental practitioners. Barrett AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):729–30

Towards the eradication of hepatitis B in Australia. Farrell GC. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):645–7

The development of novel hepatitis B vaccines. Zuckerman AJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1987;53:39–49 (24 ref.)

Immunization of neonates at risk of hepatitis B [letter] Cencora V, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 13;297(6646):481

Screening for hepatitis B and vaccination of homosexual men. Loke RH, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):234

Hepatitis B: prevention in primary care [editorial] Masters N, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):908

Hepatitis B: prevention in primary care [letter] Shanmugaratnam K, et al. **BMJ** 1989 May 13; 298(6683):1313–4

Hepatitis B immunisation of dental students in 14 UK dental schools [letter] Mitchell R. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 5;167(3):94

Hepatitis B immunisation of dental students in the 14 UK dental schools [letter] Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1989 May 20; 166(10):360

Attitudes of operating theatre staff to inoculation-risk cases. Johnson CD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Feb;76(2):195–7

Progress in the control of viral hepatitis: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(4):443–55

Why isn't the hepatitis B vaccine being used? Hardie J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Nov;54(11):821–3

Universal precautions for prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus, hepatitis B virus, and other bloodborne pathogens in health-care settings. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Jul 9;14(27):117–24 **(Eng, Fre)**

Universal precautions. Report of a Consensus Committee Meeting. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Feb 4;15(5):23–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hepatitis B immune globulins and HIV antibodies. McLaughlin B, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Jun 18; 14(24):104–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Testing pregnant women for HBsAg: a pilot study in Manitoba. Sekla LH, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Aug 6;14(31):137–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Universal prenatal screening for hepatitis B, Alberta, 1985-1988. Waters JR. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Feb 11; 15(6):29–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

Universal precautions for preventing transmission of bloodborne pathogens in health care facilities: report of a consensus committee meeting. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Apr 1;140(7):824–6 (5 ref.)

New vaccines against hepatitis B. Papaevangelou G. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):650–2 (0 ref.)

Vaccination campaign against hepatitis B in Italy. Stroffolini T. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):649–50

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in Chinese school children: a comparison of two plasma-derived vaccines. Lee SD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 42(2):87–92

Comparison of enzyme- and radio-immunoassay kits to detect hepatitis B surface antibody response among hepatitis B vaccinees. Lee SD, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;21(3):158–64

Contact lens disinfection to prevent transmission of viral disease. Pepose JS. **CLAO J** 1988 Jul-Sep;14(3):165–8 (36 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus vaccine. Cost-benefit analysis of its use in a children's hospital. Hicks RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Aug;28(8):359–65

A new program for provision of hepatitis B vaccine to neonates of HBsAg+ mothers. **Colo Med** 1989 Apr 15; 86(8):125

Hepatitis B vaccination of relatives of hepatitis B virus DNA positive carriers: an experience with plasma-derived vaccine. Craxì A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;5(1):65–9

Combined hepatitis B immune globulin and vaccine for postexposure prophylaxis of hepatitis B virus infection [letter] Akahane Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):398

Passive-active immunoprophylaxis after percutaneous exposure to hepatitis B virus. Dienstag JL. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):385–7 (19 ref.)

Protection against the transmission of hepatitis B virus in dental practitioners: better gloves, earlier vaccination, or both? Koff RS. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):902

Long-term immunogenicity and efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in infants born to HBeAg-positive HBsAg-carrier mothers. Lo KJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1647-50

Immunization of newborns of HBsAg-positive mothers: a successful first step in control of hepatitis B virus in Taiwan. McMahon BJ. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):900-2

Combined hepatitis B immune globulin and vaccine for postexposure prophylaxis of accidental hepatitis B virus infection in hemodialysis staff members: comparison with immune globulin without vaccine in historical controls. Mitsui T, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):324-7

Hospitals ready for OSHA worker-safety rules. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1989 Jul 5;63(13):50, 52

Role of immune serum globulin in post transfusion virus B infection. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jan; 89:12-5

Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B in India. Joshi YK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep-Oct;55(5):675-80 (28 ref.)

Hepatitis B infection [letter] Rattan A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jan;26(1):88-9

Hepatitis B and dialysis patients [letter] Silver HJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;9(8):343

Management of health care workers remotely vaccinated for hepatitis B who sustain significant blood and body fluid exposures. Snyder MB. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;9(10):462-4

Four-year experience with a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Jilg W, et al. **Infection** 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):70-6

Hepatitis B vaccination with short dose intervals--a possible alternative for post-exposure prophylaxis? Wahl M, et al. **Infection** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):229-32

Hepatitis B immunisation in northern Ireland: an epidemiological and economic analysis. McKee CM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Jun;82(2):83-7 (73 ref.)

Assessment of the effectiveness of glove use as a barrier technique in the dental operatory. Gonzalez E, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):467-9

Preventable hepatitis B remains health problem [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Dec;88(12):1480

Absence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in health workers after hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Israel Z, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb; 36(2):179

Virus hepatitis B, A, non-A, non-B. Sherlock S. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar;8(2):254-8

Is booster injection with hepatitis B vaccine necessary in healthy responders? A study of the immune response. Wismans PJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar;8(2):236-40

Hospital use of chlorine disinfectants in a hepatitis B endemic area--a prevalence survey in twenty hospitals. Ching TY, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Jul;14(1):39-47

Comparison of results of recombinant and plasma-derived hepatitis B vaccines in Japanese nursery-school children. Hayashi J, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jul;17(1):49-55

Hepatitis B vaccination in Ramathibodi health personnel 1986-1987. Promjunyakul K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72 Suppl 2:23-5

Two-year study of passive-active immunization for prevention of hepatitis B infection in newborns. Theppisai U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Aug;71(8):413-6

Protective effect of a synthetic peptide comprising the complete preS2 region of the hepatitis B virus surface protein. Emini EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 May;28(1):7-12

Successful postexposure vaccination against hepatitis B in chimpanzees. Iwarson S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Aug; 25(4):433-9

Immunogenicity of a yeast-recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in high-risk children. Rumi MG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):48-51

Awareness and acceptance of the hepatitis B vaccine by dental practitioners in Malaysia. Yaacob HB, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):236-9

Cost-effective pre-vaccine screening of hepatitis B infection in hospital workers: a seroepidemiological study. Little RF, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;84(8):409-13

Worldwide elimination of hepatitis B transmission: we have the way, we need the will [editorial] Francis DP, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28;261(16):2400-1

Efficacy of a mass hepatitis B vaccination program in Taiwan. Studies on 3464 infants of hepatitis B surface antigen-carrier mothers. Hsu HM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2231-5

Protective efficacy of a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine in neonates of HBe antigen-positive mothers. Poovorawan Y, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3278-81

Passive transfer of HIV antibody by hepatitis B immune globulin [see comments] Schlech WF 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):411-3. **Comment in:** JAMA 1989 Jul 14;262(2):209

Duration of immunogenicity and efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in a Yupik Eskimo population. Wainwright RB, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 28;261(16):2362-6

Non-responsiveness to hepatitis-B vaccination: revaccination and immunogenetic typing. Krämer A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 1;66(15):670-4

Hepatitis B vaccine in the expanded programme of immunisation: The Gambian experience. The Gambia Hepatitis Study Group. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1057-9

Hepatitis B insurance for the newborn [letter] Chongsuvivatwong V, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 23; 2(8663):749-50

Response to hepatitis B vaccine in infants born to mothers with schistosomiasis [letter] Ghaffar YA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):272

Prevention of hepatitis B virus carrier state in infants according to maternal serum levels of HBV DNA. Ip HM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):406-10

Post-exposure prophylaxis for hepatitis B: active or passive? Iwarson S. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):146-8 (13 ref.)

Role of caesarean section in prevention of mother-infant transmission of hepatitis B virus. Lee SD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):833-4

Mass vaccination against hepatitis B in infants in Italy [letter] Piazza M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1132

Interferon and hepatitis B vaccine in haemodialysis patients [letter] Quiroga JA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1264

Breastfeeding babies of HBsAg-positive mothers [letter] Tseng RY, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1032

Antenatal screening for hepatitis B in pregnant women. Tan PE. **Malays J Pathol** 1988 Aug;10:79-83

Recurrent hepatitis B infection in hepatic allograft [letter] Rakela J. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 May;64(5):597

Failure of interferon to prevent recurrent hepatitis B infection in hepatic allograft. Rakela J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Apr;64(4):429-32

Should all pregnant women be screened for hepatitis B surface antigen? [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):346, 348. **Comment on:** Med J Aust 1989 Jan 2;150(1):19-21

Update: universal precautions for prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus, hepatitis B virus, and other bloodborne pathogens in health-care settings. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Dec;88(12):649-51

Hepatitis B vaccines [letter] **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14; 101(859):831

Trial of SKF rDNA hepatitis B vaccine [letter] **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):230-1

Hepatitis B immunisation in Tauranga [letter] Ashworth N. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 28;101(854):613

The risk of hepatitis B [letter] Daniels WL. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 28;101(854):614

The safety and immunogenicity of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in neonates. Gunn TR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jan 25;102(860):1-3

SKF marketing of hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Jarman J. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 13;102(875):481

Interval between hepatitis B vaccine doses [letter] Lang SD. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):172

Hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Turner B. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 22;102(862):83

Vaccination against hepatitis B in children and adolescent patients on dialysis. Drachman R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):372-4

Controlled trial of thymopentin in hemodialysis patients who fail to respond to hepatitis B vaccination. Donati D, et al. **Nephron** 1988;50(2):133-6

Factors influencing the response to hepatitis B vaccination of hemodialysis patients. Walz G, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(4):474-7

Experts respond to proposal [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jul;58(7):12

Replacing the 'soft' touch with the safe touch. Atkinson W. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Jan;58(1):20-3, 34

AIDS: not the only infectious killer. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1989 Aug;85(8):625-7

Combined passive-active immunization against the hepatitis B virus of 132 newborns of chronic carrier mothers: long term results. Delage G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov;7(11):769-76

Prevention of hepatitis B infection in newborns through mass screening and delayed vaccination of all infants of mothers with hepatitis B surface antigen. Schalm SW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1041-8

Immunogenicity and efficacy testing in chimpanzees of an oral hepatitis B vaccine based on live recombinant adenovirus. Lubeck MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep;86(17):6763-7

Risk management, public policy and informed consent: a case study. Kee F. **Public Health** 1989 Jul;103(4):281-7

HBsAg carriers among pregnant women in Italy: results from the screening during a vaccination campaign against hepatitis B. Stroffolini T, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jul; 102(4):329-33

Global control of hepatitis B through vaccination: role of hepatitis B vaccine in the Expanded Programme on Immunization. Maynard JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 3:S574-8 (14 ref.)

The prevalence of hepatitis B virus in southern Africa [editorial] [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1989 Jun 3;75(11):554] Kirsch RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 20;75(10):461

Screening before immunisation against hepatitis B--is it cost-effective? [letter] Muller J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 20;75(10):504-5

Ensuring a safe hospital environment for health care workers. Murphy KK. **S D J Med** 1988 Nov;41(11):15-6

Clinical experience with a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine. Andre FE. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Sep; 19(3):501-10

Protective efficacy of plasma-derived hepatitis beta vaccine in preventing perinatal transmission of HBV infection in infants of HBsAg/HBeAg positive mothers. Pojanagaroon B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Dec;19(4):615-21

National policies for hepatitis B vaccinations [editorial] Tandon BN. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct-Dec;9(4):167-8

Putative failures of recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccines [letter] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1989 Apr;7(2):164-5

Effect of timing of hepatitis B vaccine doses on response to vaccine in Yucpa Indians. Hadler SC, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Apr;7(2):106-10

A nationwide vaccination programme in Italy against hepatitis B virus infection in infants of hepatitis B surface antigen-carrier mothers. Stroffolini T, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Apr;7(2):152-4

Duration of immunity to hepatitis B vaccination in institutionalized mentally retarded patients. Torre D, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Apr;7(2):102-3

Few physicians vaccinated against hepatitis B. **Wis Med J** 1989 Apr;88(4):14

[Vaccination with HB vaccine to prevent transmission of hepatitis B between mother and infant] Kang P. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;23(12):714-6 **(Chi)**

[Observation on immunogenic effect of intradermal inoculation of small dose of hepatitis B vaccine] Liu PY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 10(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the immunogenicity, safety and protective efficacy of a plasma-derived hepatitis B vaccine made in China] Nie J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 9(6):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Worldwide use of hepatitis B vaccine in the prevention and control of hepatitis B] Wu YP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 10(1):57-60 (33 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Synthetic vaccines for immunization against infection with hepatitis B virus] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 10; 128(7):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is it possible to prevent the spread of viral hepatitis B in health facilities?] Kubát R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 21; 127(43):1325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How infants of hepatitis B-positive mothers are protected] Pohjanpelto P. **Duodecim** 1989;105(10):883-5 **(Fin)**

[Trial of hepatitis B prophylaxis in children born to mothers carrying HBs antigen in New Caledonia] Laille M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(4):673-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periarteritis nodosa following vaccination against hepatitis B (letter)] Le Goff P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Oct 8; 17(34):1763 **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B of children with of homozygous beta-thalassemia (letter)] Sclavounou-Tsouroutsoglou S, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Dec 10;17(44):2356 **(Fre)**

[Insufficient agreement and reproducibility of 6 different enzyme immunoassays for anti-HBc--preliminary results of a study by the West German blood bank] Caspari G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:182-6 **(Ger)**

[Inoculation against hepatitis B. Vaccines, mechanism of action, duration of the inoculation protection and revaccination] Jilg W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 14;114(15):596-8 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Approaches to developing an optimal vaccine against hepatitis B viruses] Gerlich WH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Oct;16(5):167-74 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities of the public health office in monitoring tattooing establishments] Hartung M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Dec;50(12):677-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive hepatitis B vaccination of professional firefighters as an occupational medicine responsibility of the public health service] Hoss J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Apr; 51(4):186-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and experiences of HBsAG determination with passive hemagglutination (Serotest SSW/HBsAG)] Steinwehr D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(9):409-12 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B screening in pregnant patients and their children. A Greifswald perinatology-pediatric study. II. Pediatric findings] Jährig VD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(10):651-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B vaccination with the plasma-derived Hevac-B Pasteur vaccine. A comparison of 2 populations: hospital personnel and hemodialysis patients] Di Giandomenico G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Program of vaccination against hepatitis B in Latium] Albertoni F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Jul-Oct; 39(4-5):407-9 **(Ita)**

[Course of HBV infection among dentistry students: longitudinal study] Simonetti D'Arca A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 May-Jun;39(3):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hospital experience in active immunoprophylaxis against HBV] Guasti E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Nov-Dec; 10(6):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis B vaccination in alcoholics] Maruyama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;63(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunization against hepatitis A and B] Focaccia R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Mar-Apr; 43(2):124-8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current status and outlook of the artificial-active immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis B] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul-Sep;92(3):455-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunoradiometric analysis and the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis B] Leibenzon AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a prospective study for the prevention of viral hepatitis in neonates with HBsAg positive mothers] Péči J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Mar;44(3):172-3 **(Slo)**

[New expectations in the control of hepatitis B virus infection] Ruiz Moreno M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Nov; 29(5):353-6 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis vaccination of health personnel (letter)] García Páez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 1;91(10):398 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B vaccination: immunogenicity of the plasmatic vaccine in hospital personnel] Panizo Delgado A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 25;92(11):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transmission of hepatitis B. Too early to conclude whether preventive programs are effective] Christenson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 17;86(20):1881-2 **(Swe)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B. Follow-up with antibody tests] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 9;85(45):3808-9 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Transient mental disorders in a 6-year-old child with endogenous hepatic encephalopathy in viral hepatitis] Sawaryn T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Sep;63(9):587-9 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Long-term follow-up of hepatitis using computed tomography. Ishikawa N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):645-9

SURGERY

Graft hepatitis delta virus reinfection after orthotopic liver transplantation in HDV cirrhosis. Reynès M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2424-5

THERAPY

Suppression of HIV p24 antigen and induction of HIV anti-p24 antibody by alpha interferon in patients with chronic hepatitis B [published erratum appears in Aids 1989 Jan;3(1):following A54] Brook MG, et al. **Aids** 1988 Oct; 2(5):391-3

Chronic hepatitis B [letter] Jacobson TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 1;109(9):760-1

Glomerulonephritis caused by chronic hepatitis B virus infection: treatment with recombinant human alpha-interferon. Lisker-Melman M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Sep 15;111(6):479-83

Interferon and delta hepatitis [letter] Taillan B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 1;109(9):760

beta 2-Microglobulin and antiviral therapy for chronic hepatitis type B. de Man RA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 May-Jun;11(4):181-90

Interferon treatment of anti-HBe positive and HBV DNA positive chronic hepatitis B. Alberti A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:15-9

Human lymphoblastoid interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis B virus carriers. Alexander GJ. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:9-11

Treatment of children with chronic hepatitis B with a combination of steroids and human lymphoblastoid interferon. Giacchino R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:20-5

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with human lymphoblastoid interferon: results of a controlled trial. Mazzella G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:12-4

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with a combination of acyclovir and human lymphoblastoid interferon. Schalm SW. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:26-9

Interferon in chronic active hepatitis B. Preliminary results. Waked I, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Jun;7(3):198-202

Attempt to treat acute type B hepatitis with an orally administered thymic extract (thymomodulin): preliminary results. Galli M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(9):665-9

Serum 2'-5'oligoadenylate synthetase as a monitoring marker of anti-viral effect during interferon therapy for chronic type B hepatitis. Karino Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):164-9

Randomized, controlled trial of recombinant human alpha-interferon in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov; 95(5):1318-25

Interferon therapy for chronic type B hepatitis: the promise comes of age. Perrillo RP. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):532-5

Randomised controlled trial of interferon alfa 2A (rbe) (Roferon-A) for the treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection: factors that influence response. Brook MG, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1116-22

Different doses of recombinant alpha interferon in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B patients without antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus. Porres JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):300-3

Treatment of chronic type B hepatitis with recombinant alpha-interferon induces autoantibodies not specific for autoimmune chronic hepatitis. Mayet WJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):24-8

A controlled trial of human lymphoblastoid interferon in chronic hepatitis B in Italy. Saracco G, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):336-41

Histological improvement after anti-viral treatment for chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Brook MG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar;8(2):218-25

Interferon antibodies in patients with chronic HBV infection treated with recombinant interferon. Porres JC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 May;8(3):351-7

Which treatment for children with hepatitis B surface antigen-positive chronic active hepatitis? [letter] Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep-Oct; 7(5):788-9

Effect of interferon on serum immunoglobulins in chronic viral liver disease [letter] Ascione A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1084

Effect of Phyllanthus amarus on chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus [letter] Brook MG. **Lancet** 1988 Oc 29; 2(8618):1017-8

Chronic viral hepatitis. Garcia G, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;73(4):971-83 (78 ref.)

Interferon therapy in hepatitis B virus infection. Sheron N, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 May;80(5):268-70 (24 ref.)

Alpha interferon therapy in patients with hepatitis infection undergoing organ transplantation. Mancini C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2429-30

[Therapeutic effect of Ganoderma applonatum (GA) on chronic hepatitis B] Lin XY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;27(10):618-20, 652-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of chronic active hepatitis caused by hepatitis B virus infection] Degos F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov;12(11):845-54 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic active B and non A-non B hepatitis] Métreau JM. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2 Pt 3):T22-5 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Superiority of a new etiopathogenic treatment curing periarteritis nodosa caused by hepatitis B virus, using a combination of brief corticotherapy, vidarabine and plasma exchange] Trepo C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 10; 17(30):1527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic hepatitis B] Jilg W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;114(31-32):1224 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral treatment of chronic active hepatitis B. Combination therapy with beta interferon and recombinant gamma interferon] Eisenburg J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 20;106(21):431-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virostatic therapy of chronic hepatitis] Müller R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:303-12 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)-positive chronic hepatitis with recombinant alpha-A-interferon. Results of a phase II study] Hess G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;26(7):380-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virostatic therapy of chronic hepatitis] Müller R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 15;43(24):705-10 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What treatment for chronic viral hepatitis?] Dal Monte PR, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Aug-Sep;69(8-9):541-5 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic viral hepatitis with interferon] Rizzetto M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Oct;79(10):417-9 **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic hepatitis B treated with IFN-alpha and IL-2] Ookoshi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Nov;85(11):2461-5 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic action of immunoglobulin preparations in viral hepatitis B] Makashova VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; 66(6):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of diuretics in the treatment of patients with viral hepatitis] Tanashkin SF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; 67(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant system of the blood in hepatitis B] Boldyrev NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(4):93-5 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in acute viral hepatitis with the cholestatic syndrome] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (5):92-4 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

National project on the prevention of mother-to-infant infection by hepatitis B virus in Japan. Shiraki K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1988 Apr;30(2):194-6

Occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and hepatitis B virus (HBV) among embalmers: a pilot seroprevalence study. Turner SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Oct;79(10):1425-6

A common-source outbreak of fulminant hepatitis B in a hospital. Oren I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1; 110(9):691-8

Lack of evidence for transplacental transmission of HBV infection by HBsAg-carrier mothers. Ramia S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Sep;8(3):141-4

Migrants and health [letter] Spencer R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Jul;18(7):869

Risk to Metropolitan police officers from exposure to hepatitis B. Welch J, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):835-6

Detection of HBs antigen, DNA polymerase activity, and hepatitis B virus DNA in tears: relevance to hepatitis B transmission by tears. Gastaud P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):333-6

Non-transmission of hepatitis B in an institution for the elderly. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Aug 20;14(33):149 **(Eng, Fre)**

Multi-dose vials of xylocaine: does re-use predispose to HBV or HIV transmission? **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Feb 18; 15(7):34-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

National Advisory Committee on Immunization (NACI). Statement on safety of immune globulin preparations. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Jun 18;14(24):103 **(Eng, Fre)**

Infectious hazards in the clinical laboratory: a program to protect laboratory personnel. Buesching WJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Jun;9(2):351-61 (23 ref.)

Do hospital personnel in hyperendemic areas require immunization against hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection? Is vertical transmission of HBV infection common in this group? Tsega E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Jul;27(3):101-6

Acupuncture in epidemic HBV hepatitis: other ritual surgical procedures in Africa as well [letter] Arya SC. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):511

Vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus. Guha DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):409-16 (46 ref.)

Transmission of hepatitis-B virus--need for reappraisal [letter] Singh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Nov;25(11):1128-9

Transmission of hepatitis B virus infection in Ethiopia with emphasis on the importance of vertical transmission. Tsega E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Dec;17(4):874-9

Hepatitis B--the latest sexually transmitted disease. Collins M. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 May;37(6):297-8

Can ascitic fluid transmit hepatitis B virus? Choksi AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct;36(10):606-7

Pseudo HBsAg positivity among blood donors. Sebastian M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):368-9

Acute hepatitis B following gynaecological surgery [letter] Lettau LA. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Aug;12(2):132-3

Severe hepatitis B in infants born to HBsAg carrier mothers. Phuapradit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:84-7

Appropriate conditions for maintenance of chimpanzees in studies with blood-borne viruses: an epidemiologic and psychosocial perspective. Prince AM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989;18(1):27-42 (29 ref.)

Female to male transmission of hepatitis B virus between Chinese spouses. Ko YC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):142-4

A dynamic study of the intrafamilial spread of hepatitis B virus infection: relation with the viral replication. Porres JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Aug;28(4):237-42

Mother-to-child transmission of hepatitis B virus in a semirural population in Egypt. Ghaffar YA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;92(1):20-6

Importance of heterosexual activity in the transmission of hepatitis B and non-A, non-B hepatitis. Alter MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1201-5

Pattern of HBs/HBe antigenaemia in pregnant women. Zuberi SJ, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Jun;39(6):160

Acute hepatitis B infection after treatment with heat-inactivated factor VIII concentrate [letter] Brackmann HH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):967

Horizontal transmission of hepatitis B virus. Davis LG, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):889-93

Safety of pasteurised factor VIII (haemate HS) [letter] Delvos V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1141-2

Maternal hepatitis B virus DNA in mother-infant transmission [letter] Lee SD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):719

Nursery-acquired asymptomatic B hepatitis [letter] Nigro G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1451-2

Prevention of hepatitis B transmission at birth [letter] Schalm SW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):44

Transmission of hepatitis B from gynaecologist to patient [letter] Snashall D. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 4;1(8636):505-6

Transmission of hepatitis B from hepatitis-B-seronegative subjects. Thiers V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1273-6

Hepatitis B infections after gynaecological surgery. Welch J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):205-7

Virus transmission via fiberoptic endoscope: recommended disinfection. Bond WW. **Md Med J** 1988 Jul;37(7):497-8

Guidelines for prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to health-care and public-safety workers. **MMWR** 1989 Jun 23;38 Suppl 6:1-37

Modes of hepatitis B virus transmission in New Zealand. Atmore C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jun 14;102(869):277-80 (35 ref.)

HIV and hepatitis B infection in an international cohort of dental hygienists. Dobloug JH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Oct;96(5):448-50

HIV infectivity--the hepatitis B lesson. Giesecke J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):385-7

Risk factors for hepatitis B virus infection in black female attendees of a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Baddour LM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jul-Sep;15(3):174-6

How an occupational medicine physician views current blood-borne disease risks in health-care workers. Rosenberg J, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1989;4 Suppl:3-6

Infectivity in asymptomatic hepatitis B carriers: its correlation with HBeAg/anti-HBe status. Cheng NY, et

al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 Feb;88(2):148–51
Who needed AIDS to stay alive? [editorial] Ericsson CD. Tex Med 1989 Jan;85(1):4
[Comparative study on the effects of 5 disinfection methods on the hepatitis B virus in patients' serum] Luo SL. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;23(4):224–6 (Chi)
[A study on infectivity of HBSAg positive saliva] Dai ZS. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Dec; 9(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Investigation on HBV contamination of equipment] Song QL. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 May; 22(3):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study on urine infectivity of asymptomatic HBsAg carriers and chronic hepatitis B patients] Xu JW. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;22(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hepatitis B virus infection in women treated with in–vitro fertilization] Alberda AT, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jan 7;133(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hepatitis B virus infection in women treated with in–vitro fertilization (letter)] Coutinho RA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 May 6;133(18):954 (Dut)
[Hepatitis B epidemic in women treated with in–vitro fertilization] Drogendijk AC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jan 7;133(1):7–9 (Dut)
[HBV and HIV infections. Serodiagnosis and vaccine. Yesterday, today, tomorrow?] Frei PC. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1989 Mar;109(3):205–11 (Fre)
[Hepatitis following transfusion] Fürst G, et al. Beitr Infusionther 1988;21:187–91 (Ger)
[Antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in blood donors and hepatitis non–A, non–B in blood recipients] Sugg U. Beitr Infusionther 1988;21:177–81 (Ger)
[Virologic considerations in donor selection for allogeneic keratoplasty] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1988 Jun;192(6):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side effects of homologous transfusion] Schütt KH, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1988;66 Suppl 15:15–22 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis diseases in health occupations (exemplified by Lower Saxony federal land)] Windorfer A, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1989 Mar;51(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cumulative incidence of inoculation hepatitis in diabetics treated with insulin] Pusztai E, et al. Orv Hetil 1988 Jul 17;129(29):1529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Hepatitis B: is the current vaccination policy the correct one everywhere?] Paolillo F, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Posttransfusion hepatitis B] Tameda Y, et al. Rinsho Byori 1988 Sep;36(9):1012–7 (Jpn)
[The risks of transmitting viral hepatitis in a section of the city of Bucharest] Ion–Nedelcu N, et al. Rev Ig Bacteriol 1989 Apr–Jun;34(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Everyday contact spread of viral hepatitis B] Gerasun BA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Oct; (10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The risk of infecting premature newborn infants with the HB virus in transfusions with plasma HBsAg–negative by counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Sychev AV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Jan;(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vertical transmission of hepatitis B] Aristegui Fernández J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1989 Jan;30(1):3–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Infection with hepatitis B virus in the children and husbands of mothers who are chronic carriers of HbsAg] González González ML, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1988 May;28(5):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Risk of contagion with respect to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and hepatitis B (HB) due to accidents on the beaches in the city of Barcelona and occupational accidents in non–health personnel (letter)] Garcés JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 Apr;184(7):394 (Spa)
[Plasma concentrates of factor VIII. Where are we?] Vicente V. Sangre (Barc) 1989 Feb;34(1):1–3 (15 ref.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

A technique for liver biopsy in Pekin ducks. Bacher J, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1989 Jan;39(1):67–8
A sequential histologic and immunohistochemical study of duck hepatitis B virus infection in Pekin ducks. Cullen JM, et al. Vet Pathol 1989 Mar;26(2):164–72
Expression of pre–S1, pre–S2, and C proteins in duck hepatitis B virus infection. Yokosuka O, et al. Virology 1988 Nov;167(1):82–6
Duck hepatitis B virus: cloning and subcloning of the viral genome. Oexle K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1989 Jan; 270(3):424–33

HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES

ANALYSIS

Decline of naturally acquired antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen in HIV–1 infected homosexual men [letter] Laukamm–Josten U, et al. Aids 1988 Oct;2(5):400–1
Comparison of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies in determination of glomerular deposits of hepatitis B virus antigens in hepatitis B virus–associated glomerulonephritides. Lai KN, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Aug;92(2):159–65
Clinical significance of immunoglobulin A antibody to hepatitis B core antigen of polymeric and monomeric forms in chronic type B liver disease with acute exacerbation. Nomura M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Dec; 83(12):1390–4
Isolated presence of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in dialysis patients: occurrence of subclinical hepatitis? Lai KN, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1989 May;13(5):370–6
Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B virus infection in the United States. 1976 to 1980. McQuillan GM, et al. Am J Med 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):5S–10S
Protective efficacy of a recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid hepatitis B vaccine in institutionalized mentally handicapped clients. Van Damme P, et al. Am J Med 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):26S–29S
Presence of HBe antibody in glomerular deposits in membranous glomerulonephritis is associated with hepatitis B virus infection. Hattori S, et al. Am J Nephrol 1988; 8(5):384–7
Improvement of immune–complex nephritis associated with hepatitis B surface antigen excess. Raz E, et al. Am J Nephrol 1989;9(2):162–6
Detection of antibodies against pre–S1 proteins in sera of patients with hepatitis B virus infection by ELISA using a pre–S fusion protein expressed in E. coli. Theilmann L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Dec;38(12):1856–8
Clinical features, course, viral markers and follow–up in young versus adult nonalcoholic cirrhotics—a retrospective study. Qureshi H, et al. Digestion 1989;42(2):110–5
Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in the Cook Islands with reference to difference in rates between islands. Hiraiwa K, et al. Fukushima J Med Sci 1987 Dec;33(2):109–17
Detection of hepatitis B virus X gene protein and antibody in type B chronic liver disease. Katayama K, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Oct;97(4):990–8
Presence of HBV DNA and HBeAg in serum of an anti–HBs–positive individual [letter] Moriyama K, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Oct;97(4):1068–9
Hepatitis B virus markers in monoclonal (type I and II) and polyclonal (type III) cryoglobulinemias. Caporali R, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1988 Sep–Oct;73(5):375–8
Natural course and response to interferon of chronic hepatitis B accompanied by antibody to hepatitis B e antigen. Brunetto MR, et al. Hepatology 1989 Aug;10(2):198–202
Detection of antibodies against hepatitis B virus polymerase antigen in hepatitis B virus–infected patients. Chang LJ, et al. Hepatology 1989 Sep;10(3):332–5
Relative risks of death due to liver disease among Japanese male adults having various statuses for hepatitis B s and e antigen/antibody in serum: a prospective study. Sakuma K, et al. Hepatology 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1642–6
Prevalence of hepatitis–B virus markers in multi–transfused thalassemic patients. Mital MK, et al. Indian Pediatr 1988 Feb;25(2):161–5
Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers among Polish urban alcoholics. Laskus T, et al. Infection 1988;16(6):354–7
Epidemiology of HIV and hepatitis B virus (HBV) in selected African and Asian populations. Mertens T, et al. Infection 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):4–7
Hepatitis B core antibody–negative HBsAg carriers [letter] Vranckx R, et al. Infection 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):250–1
HIV, HTLV–1, and HBV infections in a cohort of Italian intravenous drug abusers: analysis of risk factors. Titti F, et al. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1988;1(4):405–11
Unsatisfactory specificities and sensitivities of six enzyme immunoassays for antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen. Caspari G, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Sep;27(9):2067–72
Enzyme immunoassay for anti–hepatitis B core (HBc) immunoglobulin G1 and significance of low–level results in competitive assays for anti–HBc. Sällberg M, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 May;27(5):849–53
The prevalence of hepatitis B serologic markers in suburban paramedics. Fligner DJ, et al. J Emerg Med 1989 Jan–Feb; 7(1):41–5
Monoclonal antibodies against hepatitis B virus surface antigen: preparation and characterization. Danielová V, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1989;33(1):113–9
An 'antigen capture' ELISA for secretory immunoglobulin A antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen in human saliva. Siddiqi MA, et al. J Immunol Methods 1988 Nov 10; 114(1–2):207–11
Recombinant–yeast–derived hepatitis B vaccine in healthy adults: safety and two–year immunogenicity of early investigative lots of vaccine. Butterly L, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Feb;27(2):155–9
Low–dose (2 micrograms) hepatitis B vaccination in medical students: comparable immunogenicity for intramuscular and intradermal routes. Heijtink RA, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Feb;27(2):151–4
Long–term immune reactivity to pre–S(2)–antigen after acute hepatitis B infection. Heijtink RA, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Feb;27(2):95–9
Diagnosis of hepatitis A and B by testing saliva. Parry JV, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Aug;28(4):255–60
Prevalence of hepatitis B markers among hospital workers in Senegal. Romieu I, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Apr; 27(4):282–7
Hepatitis B virus in Saudi Arabia. el–Hazmi MA. J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Feb;92(1):56–61
Detection of antibodies against hepatitis B core antigen using the avidin–biotin system. Korec E, et al. J Virol Methods 1989 Jun;24(3):321–6
Second generation assays for the detection of antibody to HBsAg using recombinant DNA–derived HBsAg. Mimms L, et al. J Virol Methods 1989 Aug;25(2):211–31
Pre–S2 and its antibody in fulminant type B hepatitis [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. JAMA 1989 Feb 17;261(7):991–2
Spontaneous reactivation of hepatitis B virus replication in HBsAg carriers who seroconverted from HBeAg to anti–HBe. Okuno T, et al. Jpn J Med 1989 Jan–Feb; 28(1):45–9
Horizontal transmission of hepatitis B virus. Davis LG, et al. Lancet 1989 Apr 22;1(8643):889–93
Atypical hepatitis B virus in Spain? [letter] Echevarria JM, et al. Lancet 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1315–6
Transmission of hepatitis B from hepatitis–B–seronegative subjects. Thiers V, et al. Lancet 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1273–6
Clinical reactivation of hepatitis B in anti–HBs–positive patients with AIDS [letter] Vento S, et al. Lancet 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):332–3
The prevalence of serological markers for hepatitis B virus infection in Australian Naval personnel. Pavli P, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Jul 17;151(2):71, 74–5
Anti–HBs screening tests: a method of cost saving. Smillie JM. Med Lab Sci 1989 Jan;46(1):59–61
Antibodies to hepatitis B virus x–protein in sera of patients with acute and chronic active hepatitis. Abraham R, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1989;178(4):187–97
Liver disease and hepatitis B infection in a large New Zealand family. Milne A, et al. N Z Med J 1989 Jun 28; 102(870):318–20
Mass vaccination against hepatitis B in preschool children: immunogenicity after three reduced doses. Milne A, et al. N Z Med J 1989 Aug 23;102(874):429–30
Factors influencing the response to hepatitis B vaccination of hemodialysis patients. Walz G, et al. Nephron 1989; 51(4):474–7
Postmortem detection of anti–HIV and anti–HBc antibodies in 148 drug addicts died between 1977 and 1987. Tappero P, et al. Panminerva Med 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):243–8
Methods for the study of pre–S proteins of hepatitis B virus and their antibodies: pathogenetic and clinical implications. Alberti A, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1988 Apr–Sep;18(2–3):241–58 (38 ref.)
HBeAg/anti–HBe circulating immune complexes in patients chronically infected with hepatitis B virus. Sansonno D, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1989 Jan–Mar;19(1):81–91
Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers among Polish alcoholics. Laskus T, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1988; 20(5):571–2
Infectivity in asymptomatic hepatitis B carriers: its correlation with HBeAg/anti–HBe status. Cheng NY, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 Feb;88(2):148–51
American Red Cross experience with routine testing for hepatitis B core antibody. AuBuchon JP, et al. Transfusion 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3):230–2
Donor anti–HBc and ALT and non–A,non–B hepatitis [letter] Ohto H, et al. Transfusion 1989 Mar–Apr; 29(3):277–8
Global overview of the prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers (HBsAg and anti–HBs) in leprosy patients. Moudgil KD, et al. Trop Gastroenterol 1988 Oct–Dec; 9(4):184–90 (44 ref.)
Serological survey of hepatitis B in northern Rwanda. Gascon J, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1988 Oct;40(4):293–7
Anti–pre–S2 antibodies in natural hepatitis B virus infection and after immunization. Coursaget P, et al. Vaccine 1988 Aug;6(4):357–61
[The interrelationships of hepatitis B e antigen antibody and HBsAg–circulating immune complexes in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers] Chang ML, et al. Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Nov;21(4):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A clinicopathological study of seroconversion from HBeAg to anti–HBe in patients with chronic hepatitis B] Liu JH, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Oct;27(10):621–3, 653 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The state and clinical significance of immunoglobulin A antibody against hepatitis B core antigen in 70 cases of chronic active hepatitis] Xu JZ, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Jul;27(7):409–11, 453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Detection of antibodies and assessment of an international unit of anti–HBs specific immunoglobulin, HEPAGA] Kseliková M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Jun 16; 128(25):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Seroconversion of HBeAg into anti–HBe in chronic hepatitis type B] Stránský J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Oct 31; 125(44):1353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum levels of alanine aminotransferase and anti–HBc antibodies in blood donors: analysis of a group of 5000 donors from the Lorraine region] Janot C, et al. Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol 1989 Feb;32(1):69–72 (Fre)
[Frequency of HBs antigens and anti–HBc, anti–CMV and anti–HTLV antibodies in 76 hemodialysis patients] Chouikha M, et al. Tunis Med 1987 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Insufficient agreement and reproducibility of 6 different enzyme immunoassays for anti–HBc—preliminary results of a study by the West German blood bank] Caspari G,

et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:182–6 **(Ger)**
[Antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in blood donors and hepatitis non–A, non–B in blood recipients] Sugg U. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:177–81 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative and qualitative findings of hepatitis B virus–associated antigens, receptors and antibodies in the course of the acute phase of hepatitis B infection] Gröticke JW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;26(7):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diffusion of hepatitis B markers in a Ferrara population] Rocchi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jan 15;124(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on pathologic analysis with class–specific anti–HBc antibodies and clinical significance of anti–HBc antibody in hepatitis B virus infection] Aso T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep;79(9):683–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the HBV carriers superinfected with HDV—influence of HDV superinfection on HBeAg/anti–HBe system and transaminase level] Tamura I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enzyme–linked immunospot (ELISPOT) assay for detection of anti–HBs antibody secreting cells in peripheral blood] Ohara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):966 **(Jpn)**
[Serologic markers of hepatitis B in patients at a tuberculosis hospital] Asratian AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(4):36–8 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of chronic liver diseases with the presence of serum markers of the hepatitis B virus] Aprosina ZG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The frequency of detection of HBs antigen, anti–HBs and anti–HBc in the healthy population of the Moldavian SSR] Drobeniuk ZhA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):621–4 **(Rus)**
[The frequency of detection of markers of hepatitis virus B infection among the inhabitants of Rustavi, the Georgian SSR] Chubinishvili OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous seroconversion of HBeAg into anti–HBe in patients with chronic hepatitis B] Hadžić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jun–Jul;110(6–7):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Comparative study on the clinico–serologic course of acute hepatitis B and hepatitis B with delta co–infection] Castro Iglesias A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18;92(10):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatitis B vaccination: immunogenicity of the plasmatic vaccine in hospital personnel] Panizo Delgado A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 25;92(11):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Importance of controlling immunity after vaccination against hepatitis B] Eriksson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 1; 86(9):705 **(Swe)**
[Vaccination against hepatitis B. Follow–up with antibody tests] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 9;85(45):3808–9 **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factors influencing the immune response to hepatitis B vaccine, booster dose guidelines, and vaccine protocol recommendations. Hollinger FB. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 4; 87(3A):36S–40S (56 ref.)
Immunogenicity study of a plasma–derived heat–inactivated hepatitis–B vaccine in newborn babies: a randomised dose–response study. Ip HM, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;14(3):367–71
Production of anti–HBsAg monoclonal antibodies. Vieira JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):507–9
Anti–idiotype modulation of the in vitro immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) following remote infection by hepatitis B virus in man. Cupps TR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug;122(1):244–50
Comparison of enzyme– and radio–immunoassay kits to detect hepatitis B surface antibody response among hepatitis B vaccinees. Lee SD, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;21(3):158–64
Induction of the in vitro anti–HBs response by hepatitis B surface antigen. Filion LG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):321–5
Enhancing effects of oral adjuvants on anti–HBs responses induced by hepatitis B vaccine. Kuriyama S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jun;72(3):383–9
Hepatitis B vaccination with short dose intervals—a possible alternative for post–exposure prophylaxis? Wahl M, et al. **Infection** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):229–32
Enhancement of antibody production to hepatitis B surface antigen by interleukin 2. Kakumu S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 May;26(1):25–7
Immune response of patients with congenital coagulation disorders to hepatitis B vaccine: suboptimal response and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Miller EJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jun;28(2):96–100
Immunogenicity of a yeast–recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in high–risk children. Rumi MG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):48–51
Dissociated antibody responses to the S and pre–S2 regions of the hepatitis B virus after vaccination in hemophiliacs. Zanetti A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):156–8
Immune response to HBsAg differently interpreted by RIA and EIA. Kruining J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Oct; 22(1):89–98
Non–responsiveness to hepatitis–B vaccination: revaccination and immunogenetic typing. Krämer A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 1;66(15):670–4
Antibody response to a foreign epitope expressed at the surface of recombinant bacteria: importance of the route of immunization. Leclerc C, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Jun; 7(3):242–8
Immunogenicity of low doses of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in young males. Tsakalakis C, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Aug;6(4):328–30
Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of a new recombinant yeast–derived hepatitis B vaccine. Scheiermann N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Nov; 269(3):411–21
[Induction of HBs antibodies using a new genetically engineered vaccine] Just M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Dec 20;77(51):1407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of combined administration of HBs antigen and anti–HBs antibody on induction of anti–HBs antibody production in vitro and in vivo] Kumagai N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Significance of various classes of anti–HBc in individuals with chronic asymptomatic HBV infection. Luo KX, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):160–3
Subclasses of antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic HBV infection: changes during treatment with alpha interferons and predictors of response. Chen G, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1123–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of HBV antigens and their immune complexes on the PHA induced lymphocyte proliferation. Modulatory influence on interleukin–2 activity. Stachowski J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1989;35(1):39–49
Passively acquired antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen. Pitfall in evaluating immunity to hepatitis B viral infections. Devine P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May; 113(5):529–31
Interferon treatment of anti–HBe positive and HBV DNA positive chronic hepatitis B. Alberti A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:15–9
Anti–idiotypic humoral and cellular responses to antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen in hepatitis B viral infections. Rath S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Sep;73(3):360–5
Passive and active immunization against hepatitis B virus infection: optimal scheduling in healthy young adults. Minuk GY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):175–80
Virus inactivation by addition of neutralizing antibodies. Brummelhuis HG, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1989;(56):128–37
Hepatitis B and delta infection in Gabon: a seriological survey in a representative sample of the province of Haut–Ogooue. Dupont A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Feb;66(2):122–6
HBsAg carrier infants with serum anti–HBc negativity. Lee SD, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):102–4
Lack of immune potentiation by complexing HBsAg in a heat–inactivated hepatitis B vaccine with antibody in hepatitis B immunoglobulin. Lelie PN, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):36–8
Distribution of HBcAg in hepatitis B detected by immunoperoxidase staining with three different preparations of anti–HBc antibodies. Kakumu S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;42(3):284–8
Methods for generating reagents to examine idiotype networks within antiviral immune responses. Schick MR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Aug;25(2):123–37
IgG subclass deficiency in patients with Down's syndrome and aberrant hepatitis B vaccine response. Avanzini MA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Oct;28(4):465–70
Varying antibody response in hospital staff vaccinated against hepatitis B. Ljunggren K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(5):485–8
Virus–host interaction in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Thomas HC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Nov;8(4):342–9 (42 ref.)
[Mid–term natural course in Naples of chronic HBeAg positive infection caused by the HB–virus. Prospective study, preliminary to antiviral treatment] Canestrini C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 35(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sex– and age–specific prevalences of HBeAg and anti–HBe among HBsAg carriers with or without liver function abnormalities in Okinawa, Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(8):843–50
[Hepatitis B infection in 2 areas of Nigeria] Haditsch M, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:145–54 **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis B studies in area of San Salvador] Haditsch M, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:135–44 **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis B study in Sudan—the Melut region] Haditsch M, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:155–66 **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis B studies in the Polisario region (southwestern Algeria)] Haditsch M, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:125–34 **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis B studies in 2 hospitals in Tehran (Iran)] Haditsch M, et al. **Geogr Med** 1988;Suppl 1:167–76 **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of cytomegalovirus, hepatitis B and HIV–1 antibodies in healthy blood donors, hospital patients, kidney transplant recipients, i.v. drug addicts and homosexuals] Kägi MK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 18; 119(7):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Positive HIV antibody test results after treatment with hepatitis B immune globulin [letter; comment] Isaacman SH. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 14;262(2):209. **Comment on:** JAMA 1989 Jan 20;261(3):411–3

HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

A preliminary study on localization of HBxAg in liver tissue of patients with chronic liver disease and its significance. Hu KQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Sep;101(9):671–4
Clinical features, course, viral markers and follow–up in young versus adult nonalcoholic cirrhotics—a retrospective study. Qureshi H, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(2):110–5
Status of hepatitis B virus DNA in alcoholic liver disease: a study of a large urban population in the United States. Fong TL, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1602–4
Hepatitis B virus markers and persistent antigenemia in adolescents. Berger DK, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Sep;9(5):374–7
Hepatitis B (HBsAg and HBcAg) hepatic markers in HBsAg positive chronic liver disease [letter] Escobar FJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):558
Occurrence of pre–S1 antigen in viremic and nonviremic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Budkowska A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Oct;26(2):217–25
Prevalence of hepatitis B markers among hospital workers in Senegal. Romieu I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):282–7
Preliminary research on the relationship between expression of HBV antigens and liver cell necrosis in the liver tissue of patients with chronic liver diseases. Hu KQ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1988;8(1):24–8
Hepatitis B virus in Saudi Arabia. el–Hazmi MA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Feb;92(1):56–61
Relationship between hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid, HBeAg/anti–HBe status in serum and HBcAg in liver: its clinical significance in chronic HBsAg carriers. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):267–71
The identification and incidence of human immunodeficiency virus antibodies and hepatitis B virus antigens in corneal donors. Conway MD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Oct; 95(10):1463–7
Immunohistochemical techniques for the demonstration of viral antigens in liver tissue. Callea F. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr–Sep;18(2–3):223–31 (12 ref.)
Silent hepatitis–B immunization in laboratory technicians. Ingerslev J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Jun; 48(4):333–6
Results of liver transplantation for hepatitis delta disease without immunoprophylaxis. Agnes S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2426–8
Alpha interferon therapy in patients with hepatitis infection undergoing organ transplantation. Mancini C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2429–30
[A study on the hepatitis B virus associated nuclear antigen in a hepatocellular carcinoma cell line CZHC8571] Chen ZP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;68(10):572–4, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of HBxAG in the liver tissue of patients with chronic liver diseases and its significance] Hu KQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;27(6):355–7, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Is hepatitis B antigenemia a risk in adjuvant cytostatic treatment of breast cancer?] Rasmussen D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Mar 6;151(10):625–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Immunohistochemical detection of HBs, HBc and delta antigens in liver sections. Technics, value as a routine procedure according to the cycle of the viral disease and prospects for the future] Degott C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988; 8(3):175–83 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative and qualitative findings of hepatitis B virus–associated antigens, receptors and antibodies in the course of the acute phase of hepatitis B infection] Gröticke JW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;26(7):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of HBV markers in pregnant women at 3 national health units in Tivoli] Ricci C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jun;41(6):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatocellular carcinoma. Significance of the association with cirrhosis, alcohol consumption and the hepatitis B virus (serum markers and tissue antigens)] Frosi AR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jan;80(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of chronic liver diseases with the presence of serum markers of the hepatitis B virus] Aprosina ZG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(11):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study on the clinico–serologic course of acute hepatitis B and hepatitis B with delta co–infection] Castro Iglesias A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18;92(10):364–7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence of B virus in the prostitute population of Vigo (letter)] Larrañaga JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jun; 185(1):44 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Delineation of contiguous determinants essential for biological functions of the pre-S sequence of the hepatitis B virus envelope protein: its antigenicity, immunogenicity and cell–receptor recognition. Neurath AR, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jan–Mar;139(1):13–38
Pathogenesis, diagnosis, prophylaxis, and management of hepatitis B virus infection. Cooper B. **Compr Ther** 1989 Jul;15(7):9–15 (13 ref.)
Cellular immune response to hepatitis B virus antigens. An overview. Ferrari C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):21–33 (127 ref.)
Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B virus, hepatitis D virus, and human immunodeficiency virus infections among parenteral drug abusers in southern Taiwan. Chung DC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Aug;28(4):215–8
Tolerance to hepatitis B antigen: a hypothesis for its termination with 'immune-RNA'. Vyas GN, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Jul 15;15(2):261–6
Antigenic sites on the arginine-rich carboxyl–terminal domain of the capsid protein of hepatitis B virus distinct from hepatitis B core or e antigen. Machida A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Apr;26(4):413–21
[Associated hepatitis B virus forms and analysis of immunologic configurations in histologically typified chronic diseases of the liver. Epidemiologic aspects and development factors] Cortinovis A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Dec;23(4):425–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Viral replication, histologic damage and enzymatic activity in chronic hepatopathies caused by B virus] Bataller Sifré R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):620–4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGENS

Cryo-electron microscopy of hepatitis B virus core particles produced by transformed yeast: comparison with negative staining and ultrathin sectioning. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(6):337–41

ANALYSIS

Relationship between the intrahepatic expression of 'e' and 'c' epitopes of the nucleocapsid protein of hepatitis B virus and viraemia. Ballaré M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jan;75(1):64–9
Serum HBV DNA and intrahepatic hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: correlation with infectivity and liver histology. Milani S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):306–8
Biologic significance of the detection of HBsAg and HBcAg in liver and tumor from 204 HBsAg–positive patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Hsu HC, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):747–50
HBcAg expressed on the surface of circulating Dane particles in patients with hepatitis B virus infection without evidence of anti–HBc formation. Möller B, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):179–85
Distribution of HBcAg in hepatitis B detected by immunoperoxidase staining with three different preparations of anti–HBc antibodies. Kakumu S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Mar;42(3):284–8
Serum and tissue positivity for hepatitis B virus markers in histopathologically proven glomerulonephropathies. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 29(4):243–9
Characterization of the major duck hepatitis B virus core particle protein. Pugh J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):1371–6
Silent hepatitis–B immunization in laboratory technicians. Ingerslev J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Jun; 48(4):333–6
Change of intrahepatic expression of hepatitis–B core antigen during the clinical course of type–B chronic hepatitis. Franca ST, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 May; 24(4):454–60
Intra– and extracellular distribution and immunochemical characterization of hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid proteins produced by a human hepatoma cell line transfected with cloned viral DNA. Ohori H, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan; 168(1):40–7
Post–transfusion non–A, non–B hepatitis: significance of raised ALT and anti–HBc in blood donors [letter] Biswas R. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(1):63
[Immunohistochemical study on HBsAg, HBcAg and AFP in 104 patients with small liver cancer] Zhang SP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Double immunohistochemical staining of HBsAg and HBcAg in hepatocellular carcinoma and its surrounding tissue] Jiang Z. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;17(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Distribution of HBcAg in tissues of 104 cases of small liver carcinoma] Zhang SP. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;17(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Primary hepatocarcinoma and hepatitis B virus in Sardinia] Lai ME, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Jul–Aug;80(1068):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histological distribution of hepatitis B core antigen and its prognostic significance in chronic hepatitis type B] Hino K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 85(10):2225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of the methods of morphologic detection of HBsAg and HBcAg in liver tissue] Chibowski D, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:337–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of diagnostic methods based on a core antigen of hepatitis B, obtained by methods of genetic engineering] Tsibinogin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jul;(7):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Electron microscopy of hepatitis B virus core antigen expressing yeast cells by freeze–substitution fixation. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Oct;47(1):138–43
Co–expression of the hepatitis B surface and core antigens using baculovirus multiple expression vectors. Takehara K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2763–77
Proteaselike sequence in hepatitis B virus core antigen is not required for e antigen generation and may not be part of an aspartic acid–type protease. Nassal M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2598–604
Expression and characterization of hepatitis B virus precore–core antigen in E. coli. Lanford RE, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1987;1(2):97–109

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of various classes of anti–HBc in individuals with chronic asymptomatic HBV infection. Luo KX, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;84(2):160–3
Clinical significance of immunoglobulin A antibody to hepatitis B core antigen of polymeric and monomeric forms in chronic type B liver disease with acute exacerbation. Nomura M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 83(12):1390–4
Isolated presence of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in dialysis patients: occurrence of subclinical hepatitis? Lai KN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May;13(5):370–6
Subclasses of antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic HBV infection: changes during treatment with alpha interferons and predictors of response. Chen G, et al. **Gut** 1989 Aug;30(8):1123–8
Prospective assessment of donor blood screening for antibody to hepatitis B core antigen as a means of preventing posttransfusion non–A, non–B, hepatitis. Hoyos M, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):449–51
HBsAg carrier infants with serum anti–HBc negativity. Lee SD, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):102–4
Unsatisfactory specificities and sensitivities of six enzyme immunoassays for antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen. Caspari G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2067–72
Enzyme immunoassay for anti–hepatitis B core (HBc) immunoglobulin G1 and significance of low–level results in competitive assays for anti–HBc. Sällberg M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):849–53
Anti–HBs– and anti–HBc–containing plasma cells in livers of patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Petrovic LM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):7–15
Hepatitis B core antigen–specific IFN–gamma production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Inoue M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jun 1;142(11):4006–11
Comparative immunogenicity of hepatitis B virus core and E antigens. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3617–24
Antigenic determinants and functional domains in core antigen and e antigen from hepatitis B virus. Salfeld J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):798–808
Detection of antibodies against hepatitis B core antigen using the avidin–biotin system. Korec E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jun;24(3):321–6
The prevalence of serological markers for hepatitis B virus infection in Australian Naval personnel. Pavli P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17;151(2):71, 74–5
Postmortem detection of anti–HIV and anti–HBc antibodies in 148 drug addicts died between 1977 and 1987. Tappero P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):243–8
Immunogenicity of peptide fusions to hepatitis B virus core antigen. Stahl SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6283–7
Hepatitis B virus DNA in blood specimens of anti HBc IgM positive patients. Hukkanen V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(2):133–7
Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in subjects positive for serum hepatitis B core antibody alone. Wu JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;87(10):944–7
American Red Cross experience with routine testing for hepatitis B core antibody. AuBuchon JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3):230–2
[A multivariate analysis of risk factors affecting infectivity of HBV serological marker carriers in a family] Liu TP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 9(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Serum levels of alanine aminotransferase and anti–HBc antibodies in blood donors: analysis of a group of 5000 donors from the Lorraine region] Janot C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Feb;32(1):69–72 (Fre)
[Insufficient agreement and reproducibility of 6 different enzyme immunoassays for anti–HBc—preliminary results of a study by the West German blood bank] Caspari G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:182–6 (Ger)
[Antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in blood donors and hepatitis non–A, non–B in blood recipients] Sugg U. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:177–81 (Ger)
[The frequency of detection of HBs antigen, anti–HBs and anti–HBc in the healthy population of the Moldavian SSR] Drobeniuk ZhA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):621–4 (Rus)
[Lymphocyte blast transformation to HBsAg and HBcAg in patients with various clinical forms of hepatitis B] Savitskii GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The frequency of detection of markers of hepatitis virus B infection among the inhabitants of Rustavi, the Georgian SSR] Chubinishvili OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a major hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg) determinant by using synthetic peptides and monoclonal antibodies. Colucci G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Dec 15; 141(12):4376–80

METABOLISM

Serum markers of hepatitis B virus replication, liver histology and intrahepatic expression of hepatitis B core antigen. Ramalho F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):14–20

HEPATITIS B E ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

Comparison of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies in determination of glomerular deposits of hepatitis B virus antigens in hepatitis B virus–associated glomerulonephritides. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):159–65
Serological and histological follow up of chronic hepatitis B infection. Ruiz–Moreno M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Aug;64(8):1165–9
Interferon in chronic active hepatitis B. Preliminary results. Waked I, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Jun;7(3):198–202
Relationship between the intrahepatic expression of 'e' and 'c' epitopes of the nucleocapsid protein of hepatitis B virus and viraemia. Ballaré M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jan;75(1):64–9
Presence of HBV DNA and HBeAg in serum of an anti–HBs–positive individual [letter] Moriyama K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1068–9
Long–term follow–up of anti–HBe–positive chronic active hepatitis B. Fattovich G, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1651–4
HBsAg carrier infants with serum anti–HBc negativity. Lee SD, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):102–4
Long–term immunogenicity and efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in infants born to HBeAg–positive HBsAg–carrier mothers. Lo KJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1647–50
Relative risks of death due to liver disease among Japanese male adults having various statuses for hepatitis B s and e antigen/antibody in serum: a prospective study. Sakuma K, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1642–6
Prevalence of hepatitis–B virus markers in multi–transfused thalassemic patients. Mital MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb;25(2):161–5
Serum and tissue positivity for hepatitis B virus markers in histopathologically proven glomerulonephropathies. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 29(4):243–9
Quantitation of hepatitis B viral DNA by solution hybridization: comparison with DNA polymerase and hepatitis B e antigen during antiviral therapy. Kuhns MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr;27(4):274–81
Protective efficacy of a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine in neonates of HBe antigen–positive mothers. Poovorawan Y, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3278–81
Spontaneous reactivation of hepatitis B virus replication in HBsAg carriers who seroconverted from HBeAg to anti–HBe. Okuno T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 28(1):45–9
HBeAg/anti–HBe circulating immune complexes in patients chronically infected with hepatitis B virus. Sansonno D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Jan–Mar;19(1):81–91
Infectivity in asymptomatic hepatitis B carriers: its correlation with HBeAg/anti–HBe status. Cheng NY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;88(2):148–51
State of hepatitis B virus DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from persistently infected individuals: correlation with e antigen and viral DNA in the serum as well as with the activity of liver disease. Sugai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 May;158(1):73–84
Intra– and extracellular distribution and immunochemical characterization of hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid proteins produced by a human hepatoma cell line transfected with cloned viral DNA. Ohori H, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;

168(1):40–7
[The interrelationships of hepatitis B e antigen antibody and HBsAg–circulating immune complexes in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers] Chang ML, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;21(4):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The relationship between serums HBVDNA and the titers of HBsAg and HBeAg in the HBsAg-positive pregnant women] Lo GX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 22(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Seroconversion of HBeAg into anti-HBe in chronic hepatitis type B] Stránský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 31; 125(44):1353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Studies on the HBV carriers superinfected with HDV—influence of HDV superinfection on HBeAg/anti-HBe system and transaminase level] Tamura I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro cytokine production in patients with HBe antigen positive chronic active hepatitis receiving interferon-beta] Daiguji Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 86(3):748–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous seroconversion of HBeAg into anti-HBe in patients with chronic hepatitis B] Hadžić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jun–Jul;110(6–7):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression mechanism of the hepatitis B virus (HBV) C gene and biosynthesis of HBe antigen. Jean-Jean O, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):99–106

GENETICS

Proteaselike sequence in hepatitis B virus core antigen is not required for e antigen generation and may not be part of an aspartic acid–type protease. Nassal M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2598–604
Mutation preventing formation of hepatitis B e antigen in patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. Carman WF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):588–91
A signal peptide encoded within the precore region of hepatitis B virus directs the secretion of a heterogeneous population of e antigens in Xenopus oocytes. Standring DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8405–9
Retroviral–mediated transfer and expression of hepatitis B e antigen in human primary skin fibroblasts and Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B lymphocytes. Raney AK, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):31–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of HBV antigens and their immune complexes on the PHA induced lymphocyte proliferation. Modulatory influence on interleukin–2 activity. Stachowski J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1989;35(1):39–49
Interferon treatment of anti–HBe positive and HBV DNA positive chronic hepatitis B. Alberti A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:15–9
New HBeAg immune binding sites found by Mc–anti–HBe. Zhang Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jul;101(7):517–8
Natural course and response to interferon of chronic hepatitis B accompanied by antibody to hepatitis B e antigen. Brunetto MR, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):198–202
Comparative immunogenicity of hepatitis B virus core and E antigens. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Nov 15; 141(10):3617–24
Elevation of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity and HLA–I associated beta 2–microglobulin in response to recombinant interferon–gamma administration in chronic HBeAg–positive hepatitis. Quiroga JA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Dec;8(6):755–63
Factors affecting clearance of hepatitis B e antigen in hepatitis B surface antigen carrier children. Chang MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Sep;115(3):385–90
Antigenic determinants and functional domains in core antigen and e antigen from hepatitis B virus. Salfeld J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):798–808
Hepatitis B e antigen–associated membranous nephropathy. Lee HS, et al. **Nephron** 1989;52(4):356–9
[Mid–term natural course in Naples of chronic HBeAg positive infection caused by the HB–virus. Prospective study, preliminary to antiviral treatment] Canestrini C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 35(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sex– and age–specific prevalences of HBeAg and anti–HBe among HBsAg carriers with or without liver function abnormalities in Okinawa, Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(8):843–50

METABOLISM

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of membrane attack complex and hepatitis B e antigen in membranous nephropathy. Akano N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 414(4):325–30

HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS

Renal transplantation from HBsAg positive donors to HBsAg negative recipients [letter] al–Khader AA, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1;297(6652):854
Studies on peptides. CLXVI. Solid–phase syntheses and immunological properties of fragment peptides related to human hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg) and its pre–S2 gene. Hayashi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;36(12):4993–9
The pre–S2 region of hepatitis B virus: more questions than answers [editorial] Gerber MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb; 9(2):328–30
Hepatitis B surface antigen binds to human serum albumin cross–linked by transglutaminase. Thung SN, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):726–30
Etiology of acute hepatitis superimposed on hepatitis B surface antigen carriage [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Infection** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(2):102
Monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies as surrogates for hepatitis B surface antigen. Thanavala YM, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1986 Jan;1(1):27–39 (15 ref.)
Severe hepatitis B in infants born to HBsAg carrier mothers. Phuapradit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:84–7
Prevalence of infection with hepatitis delta virus (HDV) among carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen in Amazonas State, Brazil. Fonseca JC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(3):469–71

ANALYSIS

Necessary comment [letter; comment] Boenisch T. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jan;91(1):113–4. **Comment on:** Am J Clin Pathol 1988 Apr;89(4):533–7
Comparison of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies in determination of glomerular deposits of hepatitis B virus antigens in hepatitis B virus–associated glomerulonephritides. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;92(2):159–65
Renal transplantation is not contraindicated in asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Sep;14(3):204–10
Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B virus infection in the United States. 1976 to 1980. McQuillan GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):5S–10S
Improvement of immune–complex nephritis associated with hepatitis B surface antigen excess. Raz E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(2):162–6
Immunocytochemical HBsAg evidence in placentas of asymptomatic carrier mothers. Lucifora G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;159(4):839–42
Evidence of viral replication in HBsAg positive patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: measurement of serum hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid (HBV–DNA). Guan R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):8–11
Prevalence of hepatitis B antigen among randomized representative urban and rural populations in Gabon. Dupont A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1988 Jun; 68(2):157–8
Hepatitis B surface antigen associated nephrotic syndrome. Elidrissy AT, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Sep;8(3):157–61
High prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigenaemia in nephrotic syndrome in Hong Kong. Lai KN, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Mar;9(1):45–8
Lack of evidence for transplacental transmission of HBV infection by HBsAg–carrier mothers. Ramia S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Sep;8(3):141–4
Activated lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Raptopoulou–Gigi M. **APMIS** 1989 Feb;97(2):190–2
Detection of antibodies against pre–S1 proteins in sera of patients with hepatitis B virus infection by ELISA using a pre–S fusion protein expressed in E. coli. Theilmann L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Dec;38(12):1856–8
Hepatitis B virus DNA in the serum of Sardinian blood donors negative for the hepatitis B surface antigen. Lai ME, et al. **Blood** 1989 Jan;73(1):17–9
Increased incidence of hepatitis B markers in children with sickle–cell anemia. Abiodun PO, et al. **Biol** 1989 Mar; 58(3):147–50
Screening tests for HBsAg in transfusion centres of developing countries [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Sep 24; 297(6651):792–3
Renal transplantation from HBsAg positive donors to HBsAg negative recipients. Chan MK, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Aug 20–27; 297(6647):522–3
Detection of HBs antigen, DNA polymerase activity, and hepatitis B virus DNA in tears: relevance to hepatitis B transmission by tears. Gastaud P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):333–6
Testing pregnant women for HBsAg: a pilot study in Manitoba. Sekla LH, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Aug 6;14(31):137–40 **(Eng, Fre)**
Evaluation of the correlation between hepatitis B virus markers in pregnant women and risk factors. Osman NM, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):647–8
Prevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in hepatitis B endemic areas of China. Luo S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Sep; 101(9):654–8
Relationship between HBsAg detected in liver tissue and liver injury. Tan CX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Aug; 101(8):564–7
A hybrid cell line producing anti–PreS2 monoclonal antibody for detection of PreS2 antigen. Xia MQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun;101(6):398–402
Work–related risk factors for hepatitis B virus infection in personnel of a children's hospital. Hicks RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Jun;28(6):245–50
The influence of verapamil and nifedipine on hepatic indocyanine green clearance in patients with HBsAg–positive cirrhosis and ascites. Lay CS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct;44(4):453–7
Cryptogenic chronic liver disease and serum or liver hepatitis B virus markers. Their possible correlations and etiologic significance. Diodati G, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(4):251–6
Expression of Pre–S–encoded proteins in sera of individuals chronically infected with hepatitis D virus. Hess G, et al. **Digestion** 1988;40(1):61–4
Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in persons with liver disorders in Jordan [letter] Toukan AU, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;7(4):585–7
Hepatitis B virus infection among health care workers at an urban teaching hospital in southern Italy: a low occupational hazard? Antoniello S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;5(2):228–33
Hepatitis B vaccination of relatives of hepatitis B virus DNA positive carriers: an experience with plasma–derived vaccine. Craxì A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;5(1):65–9
Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in the Cook Islands with reference to difference in rates between islands. Hiraiwa K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;33(2):109–17
Clonal origin of atypical adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver and clonal identity with hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsuda H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1664–6
Hepatitis B virus markers in monoclonal (type I and II) and polyclonal (type III) cryoglobulinemias. Caporali R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Sep–Oct;73(5):375–8
Prevalence of delta antibodies among urban HBsAg–positive chronic liver disease patients in Egypt. el Zayadi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):313–5
The etiology of acute hepatitis superimposed upon previously unrecognized asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Chu CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):452–6
Biologic significance of the detection of HBsAg and HBcAg in liver and tumor from 204 HBsAg–positive patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Hsu HC, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):747–50
Serum titers of pre–S(2) antigen in patients with acute and chronic type B hepatitis: relation to serum aminotransferase activity and other hepatitis B virus markers. Kurai K, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):175–9
HBsAg carrier infants with serum anti–HBc negativity. Lee SD, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):102–4
Long–term immunogenicity and efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in infants born to HBeAg–positive HBsAg–carrier mothers. Lo KJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1647–50
Acute viral hepatitis in chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus: different patterns in different places. Lok A. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):252–3
Hepatitis delta virus infection in French male HBsAg–positive homosexuals. Pol S, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):342–5
Relative risks of death due to liver disease among Japanese male adults having various statuses for hepatitis B s and e antigen/antibody in serum: a prospective study. Sakuma K, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1642–6
Lack of effects of isosorbide–5–mononitrate on hepatic hemodynamics in HBsAg–positive cirrhosis. Tsai YT, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):283–7
Extrahepatic malignancy following long–term immunosuppressive therapy of severe hepatitis B surface antigen–negative chronic active hepatitis. Wang KK, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):39–43
Immunocytochemical investigation of hepatitis B virus–associated antigens in cases of liver cirrhosis and HBsAg antigenemia and their relationship to development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Iwai M, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 May;20(5):283–9
ABO blood groups, intestinal alkaline phosphatase and haptoglobin types in patients with serum hepatitis. Padma T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(6):367–71
Morphometric discrepancies in HBsAg–positive cells in chronic liver disease [letter] Luo DZ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Sep;20(9):923
A study of incidence of Australia antigen and derangements in liver function tests in leprosy. Nayak KC, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Jan;61(1):23–30
Leprosy and hepatitis B surface antigen. Vaishnavi C, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Apr;61(2):211–5
Detection of HBsAg in circulating immune complexes in asymptomatic carriers & various hepatic disorders due to hepatitis B virus. Gupta H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Aug;88:111–7
Prevalence of hepatitis–B virus markers in multi–transfused thalassemic patients. Mital MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Feb;25(2):161–5
The aetiology of acute hepatitis in Taiwan: acute hepatitis superimposed on HBsAg carrier state as the main aetiology of acute hepatitis in areas with high HBsAg carrier rate. Chu CM, et al. **Infection** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(4):233–7
HBsAg carriers among blood donors in Italy—a multicentre study in 107 blood banks. Giusti G, et al. **Infection** 1989

Jul–Aug;17(4):237–9
Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers among Polish urban alcoholics. Laskus T, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(6):354–7
Prevalence of anti-delta antibodies in chronic HBsAg carriers in Czechoslovakia [letter] Stránský J, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):252
Hepatitis B core antibody-negative HBsAg carriers [letter] Vranckx R, et al. **Infection** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):250–1
"HBV status among mentally retarded". Joshi N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):166–7
A collaborative study to establish the International Reference Reagent for hepatitis B vaccine containing plasma-derived hepatitis B surface antigen. Ferguson M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Apr;17(2):151–60
Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with acute and chronic active hepatitis B. Roisman FR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;9(1):10–5
False-positive results with third-generation monoclonal hepatitis B surface antigen enzyme immunoassay. Ratnam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):2102–4
Pseudo HBsAg positivity among blood donors. Sebastian M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):368–9
The interpretation of ELISA results by means of the standard deviation ratio. Parkinson RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 25;115(1):105–10
Incidence of hepatitis delta virus infection in acute HBsAg-negative hepatitis. Caredda F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):977–9
HBsAg carrier rate among institutionalised children from Phyathai Institute. Phuapradit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72 Suppl 1:94–7
Serum and tissue positivity for hepatitis B virus markers in histopathologically proven glomerulonephropathies. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 29(4):243–9
Occurrence of pre-S1 antigen in viremic and nonviremic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Budkowska A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Oct;26(2):217–25
Clearance of hepatitis B virus DNA and pre-S surface antigens in patients with markers of acute viral replication. Delfini C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):169–75
Prognostic value of HBsAg/IgM complexes in hepatitis B patients: nature of the proteins involved. Grangeot-Keros L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jul;25(3):309–15
IgA nephropathy associated with chronic hepatitis B virus infection in adults: the pathogenetic role of HBsAG. Lai KN, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Apr;157(4):321–7
A preliminary study on expression and significance of pre-S1 protein in liver tissue of patients with HBV infection. Hu KQ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(1):8–12
Developmental regulation of hepatitis B surface antigen expression in two lines of hepatitis B virus transgenic mice. DeLoia JA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):4069–73
Prenatal screening for hepatitis B antigen [letter; comment] Ross JW. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 24–31;261(12):1727–8. Comment on: JAMA 1988 Jul 8;260(2):165, 169–70
Pre-S2 and its antibody in fulminant type B hepatitis [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 17;261(7):991–2
Spontaneous reactivation of hepatitis B virus replication in HBsAg carriers who seroconverted from HBeAg to anti-HBe. Okuno T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 28(1):45–9
Atypical hepatitis B virus in Spain? [letter] Echevarria JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1315–6
Clinical reactivation of hepatitis B in anti-HBs-positive patients with AIDS [letter] Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 11;1(8633):332–3
Expression and clinical significance of pre-S1 and S2 proteins of HBV in sera of patients with chronic liver disease. Hu KQ, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun;9(3):146–52
Detection of proteins encoded by the pre-S region of hepatitis B virus in the sera of HBsAg carriers: relation to viral replication. Ibarra MZ, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun; 9(3):153–8
Influence of HDV infection on clinical, biochemical and histological presentation of HBsAg positive chronic hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Liver** 1989 Aug;9(4):229–34
The prevalence of markers of infection with hepatitis B virus in a mixed-race Australian community. Campbell DH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 May 1;150(9):489–92
Should all pregnant women be screened for hepatitis B surface antigen? [letter] Christopher PJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 5;150(11):668
The prevalence of serological markers for hepatitis B virus infection in Australian Naval personnel. Pavli P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17;151(2):71, 74–5
Hepatitis B surface antigen: preliminary evaluation of a latex agglutination test. McDonald C, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jul;45(3):277–8
Comparative ELISA reagents for detection of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). Camargo IF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Apr–Jun;82(2):181–7
Suppression of HBsAg production in PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cell line by interferons. Yamashita Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(11):1119–26
Hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg) as carrier for synthetic peptides having an attached hydrophobic tail. Neurath AR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jan;26(1):53–62
The reliability of perscnal and family medical histories in the identification of hepatitis B carriers. Comfort MB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 May;67(5):531–4
Orcein staining for hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in liver diseases in Papua New Guinea. Murthy DP, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Sep;31(3):179–83
Seroprevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in 145 drug addicts died between 1977–1987. Tappero P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Oct–Dec;30(4):249
Prevention of hepatitis B infection in newborns through mass screening and delayed vaccination of all infants of mothers with hepatitis B surface antigen. Schalm SW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1041–8
HBsAg carriers among pregnant women in Italy: results from the screening during a vaccination campaign against hepatitis B. Stroffolini T, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jul; 102(4):329–33
Methods for the study of pre-S proteins of hepatitis B virus and their antibodies: pathogenetic and clinical implications. Alberti A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr–Sep;18(2–3):241–58 (38 ref.)
Screening before immunisation against hepatitis B—is it cost-effective? [letter] Muller J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 20;75(10):504–5
Silent hepatitis-B immunization in laboratory technicians. Ingerslev J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Jun; 48(4):333–6
Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers among Polish alcoholics. Laskus T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(5):571–2
HBsAg-positive Swedish blood donors: natural history and origin of infection. Lindberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):377–82
Histological, biochemical and clinical findings in hepatitis B carriers undergoing elective abdominal surgery. Pramoolsinsap C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Dec; 19(4):571–8
High HBsAg and anti-delta carrier rate among asymptomatic Africans living on the campus of the University of Niamey, Niger. Soubiran G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(6):998–1000
Long-term results after liver transplantation in B and delta hepatitis. Colledan M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2421–3
Hepatitis in renal transplant recipients with and without donor-specific blood transfusion. Morad Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1825–6
Long-term patient and renal allograft survival in HBsAg infection: a recent update. Sengar DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3358–9
Significance of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in a cohort. Iijima T, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;9(4):196–8
Global overview of the prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers (HBsAg and anti-HBs) in leprosy patients. Moudgil KD, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 9(4):184–90 (44 ref.)
HBs antigenemia in chronic liver disorders in infancy and childhood. Sundaravalli N, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;9(2):80–2
Serological survey of hepatitis B in northern Rwanda. Gascon J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):293–7
Intra- and extracellular distribution and immunochemical characterization of hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid proteins produced by a human hepatoma cell line transfected with cloned viral DNA. Ohori H, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan; 168(1):40–7
Biochemical estimation of hepatitis B surface antigen in recombinant yeast. Wingfield PT, et al. **Yeast** 1987 Mar; 3(1):43–9
[The incidence of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women and its effect on newborn infants. III. Viral hepatitis morbidity among the infants born to mothers who are HBsAg carriers] Iliev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988; 27(4):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Immunohistochemical study on HBsAg, HBcAg and AFP in 104 patients with small liver cancer] Zhang SP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study on infectivity of HBSAg positive saliva] Dai ZS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 9(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Conversion of HBV serological marker carriers and its influential factors] Liu TP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct; 9(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The interrelationships of hepatitis B e antigen antibody and HBsAg-circulating immune complexes in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers] Chang ML, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;21(4):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An immunohistochemical study on pre-S proteins of hepatitis B virus] Hu KQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Double immunohistochemical staining of HBsAg and HBcAg in hepatocellular carcinoma and its surrounding tissue] Jiang Z. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;17(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The relationship between serums HBVDNA and the titers of HBsAg and HBeAg in the HBsAg-positive pregnant women] Lo GX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 22(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[HBsAg carrier state and primary hepatocellular carcinoma—a ten-year prospective study] Lu JH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep; 22(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Investigation on HBV contamination of equipment] Song QL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 22(3):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The use of avidin-biotin peroxidase complex-ELISA for the examination of HBsAg] Yin QZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jun;19(2):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical importance of the determination of specific HBsAg and IgM class antibody complexes in acute viral hepatitis B] Nádvorník V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Apr 28; 128(18):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of alpha-fetoprotein in chronic HBsAg carriers] Stránský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Nov; 34(11):1076–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of the prevalence of 3 markers (HIV antibodies, anti-treponema antibodies, HBs antigen) of sexually transmitted diseases in so-called "at risk" subjects in Madagascar] Genin C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1988;54(1):197–216 (Fre)
[Trial of hepatitis B prophylaxis in children born to mothers carrying HBs antigen in New Caledonia] Laille M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(4):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevalence of HBs antigen carriers and markers of B virus replication in a population of pregnant women, in France] Roudot-Thoraval F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frequency of HBs antigens and anti-HBc, anti-CMV and anti-HTLV antibodies in 76 hemodialysis patients] Chouikha M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevalence of HBs antigens and anti-HTLV antibodies in a population of 43 hemophiliacs] Chouikha M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results and experiences of HBsAG determination with passive hemagglutination (Serotest SSW/HBsAG)] Steinwehr D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(9):409–12 (Ger)
[Treatment of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)-positive chronic hepatitis with recombinant alpha-A-interferon. Results of a phase II study] Hess G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;26(7):380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency and clinical relevance of delta virus infection in HBsAg carriers in the Berlin area] Möller B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;26(6):314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffusion of hepatitis B markers in a Ferrara population] Rocchi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jan 15;124(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serum concentration of bile acids in HBsAG-positive asymptomatic subjects] Marotta F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Nov;69(11):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The liver transplantation problem in the HBsAg-positive patient] Meriggi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jul; 80(7):769–70 (Ita)
[Prevalence of HBsAG during pregnancy at the local health unit in Sassari and initial results of the anti-HBV prophylactic vaccine in newborn infants] Maida A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;39(2):115–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary hepatocarcinoma and hepatitis B virus in Sardinia] Lai ME, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Jul–Aug;80(1068):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[HBV carriers and HDV superinfection—studies on the cases of HBsAg clearance] Tamura I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;63(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on recombinant hepatitis B vaccine: development of ELISA methods for detection of contaminating yeast components in the vaccine and humoral anti-yeast component antibody developed in humans and guinea-pigs] Ohtani W, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;108(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of the methods of morphologic detection of HBsAg and HBcAg in liver tissue] Chibowski D, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1984;39:337–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood complement in blood donors carrying hepatitis B surface antigens] Segurado AA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 May–Jun; 43(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of HBs antigenemia in patients with acute hepatitis B in various pregnancy trimesters] Iakovleva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):57–8 (Rus)
[An improvement in the method of determining HBsAg in donors by counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Skorobogataia EM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jul;33(7):59–60 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis and characteristics of the course of HBsAg-positive and HBsAg-negative chronic persistent hepatitis] Dzhumabaev TZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; 67(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nephropathies with HBsAg deposition in the kidneys] Shishkin AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of haptoglobin phenotypes using electrophoresis in viral hepatitis B, HBsAg carriers and normal subjects] Levina LD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(3):55–7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of HBsAG in peripheral blood smears using an immunoenzyme method in patients with viral hepatitis B] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(12):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of quantitative indicators of HBsAg in the pathogenesis and outcome of a malignant form of viral hepatitis B in children] Nisevich NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (7):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–epidemiologic aspects of the HBs–antigen carrier state in children] Uchaikin VF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (11):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serologic markers of hepatitis B in patients at a tuberculosis hospital] Asratian AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(4):36–8 (Rus)
[The frequency of detection of HBs antigen, anti–HBs and anti–HBc in the healthy population of the Moldavian SSR] Drobeniuk ZhA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 33(5):621–4 (Rus)
[Immunoradiometric analysis and the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis B] Leibenzon AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The nature of nonspecific reactions in designing erythrocyte diagnostic agents for determining the HBs antigen] Leshchuk SI. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Nov–Dec;33(6):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extensive trial of a monoclonal immunoenzyme test system for the detection of HBsAg in donors and patients] Sakaian NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Mar–Apr;34(2):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The frequency of detection of markers of hepatitis virus B infection among the inhabitants of Rustavi, the Georgian SSR] Chubinishvili OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Dec;(12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The risk of infecting premature newborn infants with the HB virus in transfusions with plasma HBsAg–negative by counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Sychev AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jan;(1):36–4[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of a prospective study for the prevention of viral hepatitis in neonates with HBsAg positive mothers] Péči J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Mar;44(3):172–3 (Slo)
[Infection with hepatitis B virus in the children and husbands of mothers who are chronic carriers of HbsAg] González González ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28(5):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surface antigen of hepatitis B in diabetes mellitus (letter)] Boluda Monzo S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18; 92(10):397 (Spa)
[Detection of the DNA of hepatitis B virus in liver biopsies of chronic carriers of HBsAg] Bartolomé Nebreda FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Utility of systematically determining serum HBsAg in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] García Vila LM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Feb;184(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Distribution of the antigen of hepatitis B virus in liver tissue in healthy carriers and in patients with chronic active and acute hepatitis] Garciá–Ruiz H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Apr–Jun;54(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence of hepatitis surface antigen among blood donors] Nebel CE, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Sep;13(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of hepatitis B virus surface antigen containing pre–S1 and pre–S2 domains by Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;106(1–2):151–8

BLOOD

Universal hepatitis B screening in pregnancy [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;38(4):92, 94, 97

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pre–S proteins in hepatitis B. Kuijpers L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 May;28(1):47–51

CLASSIFICATION

Geographic distribution of HBsAg subtypes in Brazil. Gaspar AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987 Apr–Jun; 82(2):253–8
Hepatitis B surface antigen with an excess or deficiency in subtypic determinants in sera from asymptomatic carriers in Japan. Tachibana K, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989;2(1):25–9

GENETICS

Construction and characterization of hybrid hepatitis B antigen particles carrying a poliovirus immunogen. Delpeyroux F, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Aug;70(8):1065–73
Efficient expression of genetically engineered hepatitis B virus surface antigen P31 proteins in yeast. Kuroda S, et al. **Gene** 1989 May 30;78(2):297–308
Characterization of purified hepatitis B surface antigen containing pre–S(2) epitopes expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Langley KE, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 30; 67(2):229–45
Absence of HBV–DNA in serum of hemophilic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen with chronic liver disease. Tagariello G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 May–Jun; 73(3):245–7
Insulin suppresses hepatitis B surface antigen expression in human hepatoma cells. Chou CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15304–8
Co–expression of the hepatitis B surface and core antigens using baculovirus multiple expression vectors. Takehara K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2763–77
Expression of preS1 and preS2 in the liver of chronic hepatitis B virus carriers. Fraiese A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Oct; 7(2):157–63
Chronic hepatitis B in male and female children of HBsAg carrier mothers. Wheeley SM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar; 8(2):226–31
Expression and characterization of hepatitis B virus surface antigen polypeptides in insect cells with a baculovirus expression system. Lanford RE, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr; 63(4):1549–57
Characterization of hepatitis B virus major surface antigen gene transcriptional regulatory elements in differentiated hepatoma cell lines. Raney AK, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):3919–25
Demethylation by 5–azacytidine results in the expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen in transgenic mice. Araki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Apr;80(4):295–8
The loss of subtypic determinants in alleles, d/y or w/r, on hepatitis B surface antigen. Okamoto H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Feb;26(2):197–205
Expression of HBV surface antigen or HIV envelope protein using recombinant adenovirus vectors. Hung PP, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(3):135–43
Complementation of recombinant baculoviruses by coinfection with wild–type virus facilitates production in insect larvae of antigenic proteins of hepatitis B virus and influenza virus. Price PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1453–6
Expression of immunogenic epitopes of hepatitis B surface antigen with hybrid flagellin proteins by a vaccine strain of Salmonella. Wu JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jun;86(12):4726–30
Expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen containing the pre–S region in mammalian cell culture system. Samanta H, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Feb;7(1):69–76
Improved recombinant LC16m0 or LC16m8 vaccinia virus successfully expressing hepatitis B surface antigen. Watanabe K, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Feb;7(1):53–9
Negative regulation of the hepatitis B virus pre–S1 promoter by internal DNA sequences. Bulla GA, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):251–60
The surface gene promoter of the human hepatitis B virus displays a preference for differentiated hepatocytes. Chang HK, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):176–83
[Obtaining of transgenic pigs containing and expressing the surface antigen of the human hepatitis B virus] Vasil'ev IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 May–Jun; 306(1):206–9 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B surface antigen and immunoglobulin M complexes in chronic carriers and patients with acute and chronic liver diseases. Ayoola EA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Mar;18(1):21–4
Effect of HBV antigens and their immune complexes on the PHA induced lymphocyte proliferation. Modulatory influence on interleukin–2 activity. Stachowski J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1989;35(1):39–49
Multicentric Castleman's disease associated with rheumatoid arthritis: a possible role of hepatitis B antigen. Ben–Chetrit E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Apr;48(4):326–30
Passively acquired antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen. Pitfall in evaluating immunity to hepatitis B viral infections. Devine P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May; 113(5):529–31
Long–term immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B surface antigen carrier in infants born to hepatitis B surface antigen positive mothers using plasma derived vaccine. Theppisai U, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;15(2):111–5
Hepatitis B immunization in high risk neonates born from HBsAg positive mothers: comparison between plasma derived and recombinant DNA vaccine. Pongpipat D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Jun;7(1):37–40
Production of anti–HBsAg monoclonal antibodies. Vieira JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):507–9
Anti–idiotype modulation of the in vitro immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) following remote infection by hepatitis B virus in man. Cupps TR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Aug;122(1):244–50
Comparison of enzyme– and radio–immunoassay kits to detect hepatitis B surface antibody response among hepatitis B vaccinees. Lee SD, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;21(3):158–64
HBsAg–induced antigen–specific T and B lymphocyte responses in chronic hepatitis B virus carriers and immune individuals. Fernan A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 May; 76(2):222–6
Induction of the in vitro anti–HBs response by hepatitis B surface antigen. Filion LG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Dec;74(3):321–5
Anti–idiotypic humoral and cellular responses to antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen in hepatitis B viral infections. Rath S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Sep;73(3):360–5
Lack of immune potentiation by complexing HBsAg in a heat–inactivated hepatitis B vaccine with antibody in hepatitis B immunoglobulin. Lelie PN, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):36–8
T– and B–cell recognition of hepatitis B viral antigens. Milich DR. **Immunol Today** 1988 Dec;9(12):380–6 (51 ref.)
Patterns of natural killer cell function activation in response to interferon in chronic HBsAG positive hepatitis: relationship with the state of viral infection and with the early clinical response. Actis GC, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):45–50
In vitro immune responses to hepatitis B surface antigen (Pre–S2 and S) following remote infection by hepatitis B virus in humans. Cupps TR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 May;9(3):229–41
Enhancement of antibody production to hepatitis B surface antigen by interleukin 2. Kakumu S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 May;26(1):25–7
Anti–HBs– and anti–HBc–containing plasma cells in livers of patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Petrovic LM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):7–13
Monoclonal antibodies against hepatitis B virus surface antigen: preparation and characterization. Danielová V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(1):113–9
Determination of intrinsic association constant of mouse monoclonal IgM antibody to human hepatitis B surface antigen. Kim YD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Jun 2; 120(1):9–15
An 'antigen capture' ELISA for secretory immunoglobulin A antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen in human saliva. Siddiqi MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Nov 10; 114(1–2):207–11
Randomized dose range study of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine produced in mammalian cells and containing the S and PreS2 sequences. Tron F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;160(2):199–204
Protective effect of a synthetic peptide comprising the complete preS2 region of the hepatitis B virus surface protein. Emini EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 May;28(1):7–12
Long–term immune reactivity to pre–S(2)–antigen after acute hepatitis B infection. Heijtink RA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Feb;27(2):95–9
Dissociated antibody responses to the S and pre–S2 regions of the hepatitis B virus after vaccination in hemophiliacs. Zanetti A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):156–8
Presentation of an immunodominant T–cell epitope of hepatitis B surface antigen by the HLA–DPw4 molecule. Celis E, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):747–52
Immune response to HBsAg differently interpreted by RIA and EIA. Kruining J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Oct; 22(1):89–98
Second generation assays for the detection of antibody to HBsAg using recombinant DNA–derived HBsAg. Mimms L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Aug;25(2):211–31
Natural history of infantile papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti's disease) with HBsAg subtype adw. Ono E. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(3):147–57
Low–dose interleukin–2 induces systemic immune responses against HBsAg in immunodeficient non–responders to hepatitis B vaccination. Meuer SC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):15–8
Should all pregnant women be screened for hepatitis B surface antigen? [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1989 Mar 20;150(6):346, 348. **Comment on:** Med J Aust 1989 Jan 2;150(1):19–21
Anti–HBs screening tests: a method of cost saving. Smillie JM. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jan;46(1):59–61
Delayed–type hypersensitivity skin reaction to HBsAg and immunohistopathologic study of liver in patients with acute type B viral hepatitis. Nagafuchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(7):539–48
Factors influencing the response to hepatitis B vaccination of hemodialysis patients. Walz G, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 51(4):474–7
Interaction of fucoidan from Pelvetia fastigiata with surface antigens of hepatitis B and woodchuck hepatitis viruses. Venkateswaran PS, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Jun;55(3):265–70
Induction of anti–human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) neutralizing antibodies in rabbits immunized with recombinant HIV—hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Michel ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):7957–61
Anti–pre–S2 antibodies in natural hepatitis B virus infection and after immunization. Coursaget P, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Aug;6(4):357–61
A nationwide vaccination programme in Italy against hepatitis B virus infection in infants of hepatitis B surface antigen–carrier mothers. Stroffolini T, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Apr;7(2):[illegible]–4
Immunological response to pre–S antigens of the hepatitis B virus. Milich DR. **Viral Immunol** 1987;1(2):83–96 (88 ref.)
[Immunologic study of a synthetic peptide with HBsAg activity] Luo KX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan; 69(1):28–30, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preliminary study on HBsAg–specific T cell clones] Zhang DF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;69(3):137–9, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Continuous production of anti–hepatitis B surface antigen monoclonal antibody in hollow fiber perfusion bioreactor] Meng MH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh**

Tsa Chih 1988 Aug;21(3):125–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A new immunoluminometric solid phase sandwich assay for antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen] Missler U, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1988 Sep;26(9):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of pre-S gene products in HBsAg carriers and in hepatitis B vaccines] Gerken G, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1988 Jul;26(7):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Low-dose intradermal vaccination in the prevention of hepatitis B] Ibrányi E, et al. Orv Hetil 1988 Sep 11; 129(37):1967–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Hepatitis B: is the current vaccination policy the correct one everywhere?] Paolillo F, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1988 Sep–Oct;10(5):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of combined administration of HBs antigen and anti-HBs antibody on induction of anti-HBs antibody production in vitro and in vivo] Kumagai N, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;86(4):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lymphocyte blast transformation to HBsAg and HBcAg in patients with various clinical forms of hepatitis B] Savitskiĭ GI, et al. Vopr Virusol 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of DNA in the HBV in chronic active HBsAg(+) hepatitis] López Morante A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1988 Nov;183(8):408–11 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis 'B' surface antigen (HBsAg) in hospital staff. Talawadekar NN, et al. J Postgrad Med 1988 Oct; 34(4):220–3
Purity, antigenicity and immunogenicity of the hepatitis B surface antigen purified by five different methods. Fields HA, et al. J Virol Methods 1988 Dec;22(2–3):283–94
Low prevalence of hepatitis B in mental handicap hospital [letter] [see comments] Thomson RG, et al. Lancet 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):44–5. Comment in: Lancet 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):850–2
Should all pregnant women be screened for hepatitis B surface antigen? [see comments] Pesce AF, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Jan 2;150(1):19–21. Comment in: Med J Aust 1989 Mar 20;150(6):346, 348
Significance of pre-S2 peptide of hepatitis B virus: should it be in the vaccine? Hellström UB, et al. Prog Med Virol 1988;35:76–106 (146 ref.)
Purification and characterization of pre-S-containing hepatitis B surface antigens produced in recombinant mammalian cell culture. Youn BW, et al. Vaccine 1989 Feb; 7(1):60–8
[Hepatitis B studies in 2 hospitals in Tehran (Iran)] Haditsch M, et al. Geogr Med 1988;Suppl 1:167–76 (Ger)
[Hepatitis B studies in the Polisario region (southwestern Algeria)] Haditsch M, et al. Geogr Med 1988;Suppl 1:125–34 (Ger)
[Hepatitis B study in Sudan—the Melut region] Haditsch M, et al. Geogr Med 1988;Suppl 1:155–66 (Ger)
[Hepatitis B infection in 2 areas of Nigeria] Haditsch M, et al. Geogr Med 1988;Suppl 1:145–54 (Ger)
[Hepatitis B studies in area of San Salvador] Haditsch M, et al. Geogr Med 1988;Suppl 1:135–44 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Secreted hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptides are derived from a transmembrane precursor. Simon K, et al. J Cell Biol 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):2163–8
Binding of biotin to hepatitis B surface antigen: a possible pitfall in immunohistochemistry. van den Oord JJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1989 Apr;37(4):551–4

URINE

[Study on urine infectivity of asymptomatic HBsAg carriers and chronic hepatitis B patients] Xu JW. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;22(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

HEPATITIS B VIRUS

Biochemical detection of hepatitis B virus constituents. Lin HJ. Adv Clin Chem 1989;27:143–99 (293 ref.)
Feasibility of controlling or eradicating the hepatitis B virus. Blumberg BS. Am J Med 1989 Sep 4;87(3A):2S–4S
State of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocytes of patients with noncarcinomatous liver disease. Its special relationship with necroinflammatory activity and the stage of disease. Tozuka S, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Jan;113(1):20–5
Hepatitis B virus and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. London WT, et al. Cancer Invest 1988;6(3):317–26 (35 ref.)
The pre-S2 region of hepatitis B virus: more questions than answers [editorial] Gerber MA, et al. Hepatology 1989 Feb; 9(2):328–30
Hepatitis B virus structure and biology. Chisari FV, et al. Microb Pathog 1989 May;6(5):311–25 (153 ref.)
Viral hepatitis. An important sexually transmitted disease. Street AC. N C Med J 1989 Mar;50(3):161–3
Use of animal models to study hepatitis B virus. Marion PL. Prog Med Virol 1988;35:43–75 (145 ref.)
[Comparative study on the effects of 5 disinfection methods on the hepatitis B virus in patients' serum] Luo SL. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1988 Apr;23(4):224–6 (Chi)
[Detection of HBF-DNA by spot hybridization using a biotin-labelled probe] Teng XC, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;27(9):557–9, 588 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The relationship between serums HBVDNA and the titers of HBsAg and HBeAg in the HBsAg-positive pregnant women] Lo GX. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Sep; 22(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Kinetics of replicative forms of DNA of hepatitis B virus in the liver of patients with chronic hepatitis B] Stenico D, et al. Medicina (Firenze) 1988 Apr-Jun;8(2):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Virus-liver cell interactions in duck hepatitis B virus infection. A study of virus dissemination within the liver. Jilbert AR, et al. Gastroenterology 1988 Nov;95(5):1375–82
The gold standard serologic marker for hepatitis B virus infectivity. Sceff LB. Hepatology 1988 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1711–3
Relationship between hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid, HBeAg/anti-HBe status in serum and HBcAg in liver: its clinical significance in chronic HBsAg carriers. Kiyosawa K, et al. Jpn J Med 1988 Aug;27(3):267–71
Comparison of different non-isotopic methods for hepatitis B virus detection in human serum. Casacuberta JM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 23;16(24):11834
[Detection of the DNA of hepatitis B virus in liver biopsies of chronic carriers of HBsAg] Bartolomé Nebreda FJ, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1988 Jun;183(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Hepatitis B variant in Europe [letter] Zanetti AR, et al. Lancet 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1132–3

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo comparison of the abilities of purine and pyrimidine 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides to inhibit duck hepadnavirus. Lee B, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Mar;33(3):336–9
Inhibition of duck hepatitis B virus replication by purine 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. Suzuki S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1144–51
Anti-hepatitis B virus activities of purine derivatives of oxetanocin A. Nagahata T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1989 Apr;42(4):644–6
Regulation by dimethylsulfoxide, insulin, and corticosteroids of hepatitis B virus replication in a transfected human hepatoma cell line. Gripon P, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Jul; 28(3):193–9
Inhibition of human hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase and duck hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase by triphosphates of thymidine analogs and pharmacokinetic properties of the corresponding nucleosides. Tao PZ, et al. J Med Virol 1988 Dec;26(4):353–62
Photochemical decontamination of blood components containing hepatitis B and non-A, non-B virus. Alter HJ, et al. Lancet 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1446–50
Replication of hepatitis B virus with corticosteroid therapy in hepatitis B virus related membranous nephropathy. Lai FM, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1989;414(3):279–84
Suramin inhibits in vitro infection by duck hepatitis B virus, Rous sarcoma virus, and hepatitis delta virus. Petcu DJ, et al. Virology 1988 Dec;167(2):385–92
An in vitro system for screening anti-hepatitis B virus drugs. Ueda K, et al. Virology 1989 Mar;169(1):213–6
[Hepatitis B associated membraneous glomerulonephritis: healing following drug-induced reactivation of hepatitis] Tönz O, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1989 Jun;43(5–6):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis and encapsidation of duck hepatitis B virus reverse transcriptase do not require formation of core-polymerase fusion proteins. Schlicht HJ, et al. Cell 1989 Jan 13; 56(1):85–92
Inactivation of human hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Oh SH, et al. J Med Virol 1989 May;28(1):42–6
Biosynthesis of the reverse transcriptase of hepatitis B viruses involves de novo translational initiation not ribosomal frameshifting. Chang LJ, et al. Nature 1989 Jan 26; 337(6205):364–8
[Escherichia coli synthesis of functionally active DNA-polymerase of hepatitis B virus] Khudiakov IuE. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988;300(2):498–500 (Rus)

GENETICS

Serum hepatitis B viral DNA in acute viral hepatitis B. Fong TL, et al. Ann Intern Med 1989 Jun 1;110(11):936–7
Hepatitis B virus DNA in the serum of Sardinian blood donors negative for the hepatitis B surface antigen. Lai ME, et al. Blood 1989 Jan;73(1):17–9
Instability of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA with inverted repeat structure in a transgenic mouse. Hino O, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1989 Feb;37(2):273–8
Increasing incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma possibly associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis in Japan, disclosed by hepatitis B virus DNA analysis of surgically resected cases. Sakamoto M, et al. Cancer Res 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7294–7
Interferon treatment of anti-HBe positive and HBV DNA positive chronic hepatitis B. Alberti A, et al. Chemioterapia 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:15–9
Translational selection in the expression of the hepatitis B virus envelope proteins. Price PM, et al. DNA 1988 Jul–Aug;7(6):417–22
Detection of hepatitis B virus X gene protein and antibody in type B chronic liver disease. Katayama K, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Oct;97(4):990–8
Efficient expression of genetically engineered hepatitis B virus surface antigen P31 proteins in yeast. Kuroda S, et al. Gene 1989 May 30;78(2):297–308
Total chemical synthesis of a gene for hepatitis B virus core protein and its functional characterization. Nassal M. Gene 1988 Jun 30;66(2):279–94
Absence of HBV-DNA in serum of hemophilic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen with chronic liver disease. Tagariello G, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1988 May–Jun; 73(3):245–7
Serum HBV DNA and intrahepatic hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: correlation with infectivity and liver histology. Milani S, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1988 Dec;35(6):306–8
HBV DNA and other hepatitis B virus markers in sera from long-term hemodialysis and kidney transplant patients. Theilmann L, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1988 Aug; 35(4):147–50
Compact organization of the hepatitis B virus genome. Miller RH, et al. Hepatology 1989 Feb;9(2):322–7 (61 ref.)
Defective response to interferons in cells transfected with the hepatitis B virus genome. Onji M, et al. Hepatology 1989 Jan;9(1):92–6
Complexities of HBV DNA integration [letter] Sherman M. Hepatology 1989 Mar;9(3):514–5
Analysis of hepatitis B virus transcripts in infected human livers. Su TS, et al. Hepatology 1989 Feb;9(2):180–5
Insulin suppresses hepatitis B surface antigen expression in human hepatoma cells. Chou CK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15304–8
Rapid and sensitive method for the detection of serum hepatitis B virus DNA using the polymerase chain reaction technique. Kaneko S, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Sep; 27(9):1930–3
In vitro amplification of hepatitis B virus sequences from liver tumour DNA and from paraffin wax embedded tissues using the polymerase chain reaction. Lo YM, et al. J Clin Pathol 1989 Aug;42(8):840–6
Typing hepatitis B virus by homology in nucleotide sequence: comparison of surface antigen subtypes. Okamoto H, et al. J Gen Virol 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2575–83
Co-expression of the hepatitis B surface and core antigens using baculovirus multiple expression vectors. Takehara K, et al. J Gen Virol 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2763–77
Expression of preS1 and preS2 in the liver of chronic hepatitis B virus carriers. Fraiese A, et al. J Hepatol 1988 Oct; 7(2):157–63
Hepatocellular carcinoma with normal adjacent liver. Hepatitis B virus DNA status. Marcellin P, et al. J Hepatol 1989 Mar;8(2):249–53
Hepatitis B virus DNA forms in the liver of chronically infected individuals. Relation to replication profile. Pontisso P, et al. J Hepatol 1989 Jul;9(1):29–35
Detection of hepatitis B virus core gene products in sera and liver of HBV-infected individuals. Theilmann L, et al. J Hepatol 1989 Jan;8(1):77–85
Enzymatic amplification of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum compared with infectivity testing in chimpanzees. Ulrich PP, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Jul;160(1):37–43
Recombinant DNA related to hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency viruses in mononuclear cells of patients with AIDS. Hirschman SZ, et al. J Med Virol 1988 Oct; 26(2):145–52
Quantitation of hepatitis B viral DNA by solution hybridization: comparison with DNA polymerase and hepatitis B e antigen during antiviral therapy. Kuhns MC, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Apr;27(4):274–81
Frequent integration of hepatitis B virus DNA in noncancerous liver tissue from hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Tanaka Y, et al. J Med Virol 1988 Sep;26(1):7–14
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) promoters are regulated by the HBV enhancer in a tissue-specific manner. Antonucci TK, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):579–83
The hepatitis B virus-associated reverse transcriptase is encoded by the viral pol gene. Bavand M, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb;63(2):1019–21
Identification of a doubly spliced viral transcript joining the separated domains for putative protease and reverse transcriptase of hepatitis B virus. Chen PJ, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct;63(10):4165–71
Transcriptional activation of homologous and heterologous genes by the hepatitis B virus X gene product in cells permissive for viral replication. Colgrove R, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):4019–26
Features of two hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA integrations suggest mechanisms of HBV integration. Hino O, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2638–43
Liver-specific expression of hepatitis B virus is determined by the combined action of the core gene promoter and the enhancer. Honigwachs J, et al. J Virol 1989 Feb; 63(2):919–26

X-region-specific transcript in mammalian hepatitis B virus-infected liver. Kaneko S, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov; 62(11):3979–84

A system for studying the selective encapsidation of hepadnavirus RNA. Lavine J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct; 63(10):4257–63

Hepatitis B virus particles contain a polypeptide encoded by the largest open reading frame: a putative reverse transcriptase. Mack DH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4786–90

Proteaselike sequence in hepatitis B virus core antigen is not required for e antigen generation and may not be part of an aspartic acid-type protease. Nassal M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2598–604

Hepatitis B virus transcript produced by RNA splicing. Su TS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):4011–8

Transcription of the human beta interferon gene is inhibited by hepatitis B virus. Twu JS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul; 63(7):3065–71

Identification of a region within the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat that is essential for transactivation by the hepatitis B virus gene X. Twu JS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2857–60

Identification of a promoter region for 3.6-kilobase mRNA of hepatitis B virus and specific cellular binding protein. Yaginuma K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):2914–20

Structural analysis of a hepatitis B virus genome integrated into chromosome 17p of a human hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhou YZ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4224–31

Prevention of hepatitis B virus carrier state in infants according to maternal serum levels of HBV DNA. Ip HM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):406–10

Maternal hepatitis B virus DNA in mother-infant transmission [letter] Lee SD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1; 1(8640):719

Transmission of hepatitis B from hepatitis-B-seronegative subjects. Thiers V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 3;2(8623):1273–6

Transforming DNA sequences of human hepatocellular carcinomas, their distribution and relationship with hepatitis B virus sequence in human hepatomas. Yang SS, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):102S–113S

Latent hepatitis B virus infection with full-length viral genome in a patient serologically immune to hepatitis B virus infection. Blum HE, et al. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):307–16

Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum. Applied molecular biology in the evaluation of hepatitis B infection. Krogsgaard K. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):257–80 (163 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma: molecular biology of its growth and relationship to hepatitis B virus infection. Di Bisceglie AM. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;73(4):985–97 (74 ref.)

Upstream region of hepatitis B virus S gene responsible for transcriptional stimulation by dexamethasone. Masuda M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(7):741–7

Cellular factors that interact with the hepatitis B virus enhancer. Ben-Levy R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Apr; 9(4):1804–9

Identification of protein-binding sites in the hepatitis B virus enhancer and core promoter domains. Karpen S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5159–65

Binding of nuclear factor EF-C to a functional domain of the hepatitis B virus enhancer region. Ostapchuk P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;9(7):2787–97

A non-radioactive diagnostic test for the detection of HBV DNA sequences in serum at the single molecule level. Larzul D, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Mar;3(1):45–57

HBV and HIV expression in lymph nodes of HIV positive LAS patients: histology and in situ hybridization. Pezzella M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Jun;3(2):125–32

The nucleotide sequence and reading frames of a mutant hepatitis B virus subtype adr. Rho HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2124

Expression and replication of hepatitis B virus genome in transgenic mice. Araki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):207–11

Host-independent evolution and a genetic classification of the hepadnavirus family based on nucleotide sequences. Orito E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Sep; 86(18):7059–62

Complementation of recombinant baculoviruses by coinfection with wild-type virus facilitates production in insect larvae of antigenic proteins of hepatitis B virus and influenza virus. Price PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(5):1453–6

A signal peptide encoded within the precore region of hepatitis B virus directs the secretion of a heterogeneous population of e antigens in Xenopus oocytes. Standring DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(22):8405–9

Hepatitis B virus X gene activates kappa B-like enhancer sequences in the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus 1. Twu JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jul;86(13):5168–72

Hepatitis B virus X gene can transactivate heterologous viral sequences. Twu JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2046–50

Comparison of a quantitative standardized HBV-DNA assay and a classical spot hybridization test in chronic active hepatitis B patients undergoing antiviral therapy. Zarski JP, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jul-Aug;140(4):283–91

Nucleic acid hybridization in viral hepatitis research. Bonino F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Apr-Sep;18(2-3):121–42 (33 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus DNA in blood specimens of anti HBc IgM positive patients. Hukkanen V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(2):133–7

Relevance of hepatitis B viral DNA in assessment of potential liver allograft recipients. Levy GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Apr;21(2):3333–4

The duck hepatitis B virus P-gene codes for protein strongly associated with the 5'-end of the viral DNA minus strand. Bosch V, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):475–85

Negative regulation of the hepatitis B virus pre-S1 promoter by internal DNA sequences. Bulla GA, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):251–60

The surface gene promoter of the human hepatitis B virus displays a preference for differentiated hepatocytes. Chang HK, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):176–83

Mutation rate of the hepadnavirus genome. Girones R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):595–7

Expression mechanism of the hepatitis B virus (HBV) C gene and biosynthesis of HBe antigen. Jean-Jean O, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):99–106

Expression of a hepatitis B virus transcript containing fused mitochondrial-like domains in human hepatoma cells. Koch I, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):591–4

Characteristics of the X gene of hepatitis B virus. Lo SJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):289–92

Intra- and extracellular distribution and immunochemical characterization of hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid proteins produced by a human hepatoma cell line transfected with cloned viral DNA. Ohori H, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan; 168(1):40–7

trans-activation of viral enhancers including long terminal repeat of the human immunodeficiency virus by the hepatitis B virus X protein. Siddiqui A, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr;169(2):479–84

The glucocorticoid receptor recognizes a specific nucleotide sequence in hepatitis B virus DNA causing increased activity of the HBV enhancer. Tur-Kaspa R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec;167(2):630–3

Expression of pre-S1, pre-S2, and C proteins in duck hepatitis B virus infection. Yokosuka O, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):82–6

Duck hepatitis B virus: cloning and subcloning of the viral genome. Oexle K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1989 Jan; 270(3):424–33

[HBV DNA status and its correlation with HBsAg expression in hepatocellular carcinoma] Chen CX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;68(11):625–8, 44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of HBV DNA in various organs and tissues of severe hepatitis patients and its significance] Zhou SL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;68(8):456–9 **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis B virus and hepatocarcinoma: integration of HBV DNA in the gene coding for the receptor of retinoic acid (editorial)] de Thé H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jan; 37(1):5–6 **(Fre)**

[Transcription of hepatitis B virus (HBV) and hepatitis delta virus (HDV) in chronic active hepatitis] Melegari M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr-Jun;8(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The presence of nucleotide sequences of the hepatitis B virus in peripheral lymphocytes of patients with acute hepatitis B] Lai ME, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Apr;80(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis B virus: DNA integration and hepatocellular carcinoma] Matsubara K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar; 16(3 Pt 2):530–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA. Its use in the etiological diagnosis of chronic hepatopathies (editorial)] Costa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 13;92(18):696–8 **(Spa)**

[Unexpected presence of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocytes of patients with chronic autoimmune (lupoid) hepatitis] Muñoz Calvo B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 13; 92(18):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A dynamic study of the intrafamilial spread of hepatitis B virus infection: relation with the viral replication. Porres JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Aug;28(4):237–42

Hepatitis B virus infection of adult human hepatocytes cultured in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide. Gripon P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4136–43

Reactivation of hepatitis B [letter] **Lancet** 1989 May 13; 1(8646):1083–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Delineation of contiguous determinants essential for biological functions of the pre-S sequence of the hepatitis B virus envelope protein: its antigenicity, immunogenicity and cell-receptor recognition. Neurath AR, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jan-Mar;139(1):13–38

Intradermal hepatitis B vaccine in thalassaemia and sickle cell disease. Mok Q, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 64(4):535–40

HLA antigens and the antibody response after vaccination to hepatitis B. Matej H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(4):505–9

Work-related risk factors for hepatitis B virus infection in personnel of a children's hospital. Hicks RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Jun;28(6):245–50

Pathogenesis, diagnosis, prophylaxis, and management of hepatitis B virus infection. Cooper B. **Compr Ther** 1989 Jul;15(7):9–15 (13 ref.)

Virus inactivation by addition of neutralizing antibodies. Brummelhuis HG, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1989;(56):128–37

Long-term immunogenicity and efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in infants born to HBeAg-positive HBsAg-carrier mothers. Lo KJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1647–50

HBcAg expressed on the surface of circulating Dane particles in patients with hepatitis B virus infection without evidence of anti-HBc formation. Möller B, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):179–85

Immunocytochemical investigation of hepatitis B virus-associated antigens in cases of liver cirrhosis and HBsAg antigenemia and their relationship to development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Iwai M, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 May;20(5):283–9

"HBV status among mentally retarded". Joshi N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):166–7

Two-year study of passive-active immunization for prevention of hepatitis B infection in newborns. Theppisai U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Aug;71(8):413–6

Protective effect of a synthetic peptide comprising the complete preS2 region of the hepatitis B virus surface protein. Emini EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 May;28(1):7–12

Prevalence of hepatitis B markers among hospital workers in Senegal. Romieu I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):282–7

Immunogenicity of a yeast-recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in high-risk children. Rumi MG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):48–51

Epitope mapping of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against duck hepatitis B virus. Cheung RC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2445–51

Comparative immunogenicity of plasma and recombinant hepatitis B virus vaccines in homosexual men. Odaka N, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23-30;260(24):3635–7

Antibodies to hepatitis B virus x-protein in sera of patients with acute and chronic active hepatitis. Abraham R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(4):187–97

Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin reaction to HBsAg and immunohistopathologic study of liver in patients with acute type B viral hepatitis. Nagafuchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(7):539–48

Antigenic sites on the arginine-rich carboxyl-terminal domain of the capsid protein of hepatitis B virus distinct from hepatitis B core or e antigen. Machida A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Apr;26(4):413–21

A monoclonal antibody specific for the hepatocyte receptor binding site on hepatitis B virus. Petit MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Jun;26(6):531–7

The dose of hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Seville P. **N Z Med J** 1988 Nov 9;101(857):774

Vaccination against hepatitis B in children and adolescent patients on dialysis. Drachman R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):372–4

Combined passive-active immunization against the hepatitis B virus of 132 newborns of chronic carrier mothers: long term results. Delage G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov;7(11):769–76

Regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B virus and human serum albumin. II. Spontaneous secretion of antibodies with specificity for albumin in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Hellström UB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jul;30(1):111–5

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers among Polish alcoholics. Laskus T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(5):571–2

Virus-host interaction in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Thomas HC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Nov;8(4):342–9 (42 ref.)

The prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers in dental personnel in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(6):908–10

Antibodies to synthetic peptides from the preS1 region of the hepatitis B virus (HBV) envelope (env) protein are virus-neutralizing and protective. Neurath AR, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Jun;7(3):234–6

Recombinant versus plasma-derived hepatitis B vaccines: issues of safety, immunogenicity and cost-effectiveness. Stephenne J. **Vaccine** 1988 Aug;6(4):299–303 (39 ref.)

Immunogenicity of low doses of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in young males. Tsakalakis C, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Aug;6(4):328–30

Immunological response to pre-S antigens of the hepatitis B virus. Milich DR. **Viral Immunol** 1987;1(2):83–96 (88 ref.)

[A multivariate analysis of risk factors affecting infectivity of HBV serological marker carriers in a family] Liu TP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun; 9(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Approaches to developing an optimal vaccine against hepatitis B viruses] Gerlich WH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Oct;16(5):167–74 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of combined administration of HBs antigen and anti-HBs antibody on induction of anti-HBs antibody production in vitro and in vivo] Kumagai N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme-linked immunospot (ELISPOT) assay for detection of anti-HBs antibody secreting cells in peripheral blood]

Ohara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;86(4):966 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B virus. Application of recombinant DNA technics to the development of hepatitis B vaccines and its diagnosis] Hamada F. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 May;36(5):548–52 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B markers in health service personnel with reference to preventive vaccination] Stempień R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 18;43(29):942–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serologic markers of hepatitis B in patients at a tuberculosis hospital] Asratian AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(4):36–8 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infectious states of human T lymphotropic virus type I and hepatitis B virus among Japanese immigrants in the Republic of Bolivia. Tsugane S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Nov;128(5):1153–61

Preparation of virus–free pyridoxylated hemoglobin from the blood of HBV or HTLV–I healthy carriers. Sekiguchi S, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1988;16(1–3):113–21

Detection of HBs antigen, DNA polymerase activity, and hepatitis B virus DNA in tears: relevance to hepatitis B transmission by tears. Gastaud P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 May;73(5):333–6

Serum HBV–DNA (hepatitis B virus DNA) in acute and chronic hepatitis B infection. Feinman SV, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Aug;11(4):286–91

Hepatitis B and delta infection in Gabon: a seriological survey in a representative sample of the province of Haut–Ogooue. Dupont A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Feb;66(2):122–6

Presence of HBV DNA and HBeAg in serum of an anti–HBe–positive individual [letter] Moriyama K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1068–9

Hepatitis B virus in alcoholic liver disease with hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Bréchot C. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar; 9(3):514

Screening for hepatitis B virus in healthy blood donors by molecular DNA hybridization analysis. Sun CF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1848–52

Status of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma: a study based on paired tumor and nontumor liver tissues. Lai MY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jul;25(3):249–58

Detection of hepatitis B virus in serum using amplification of viral DNA by means of the polymerase chain reaction. Sumazaki R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr;27(4):304–8

Detection of serum hepatitis B virus DNA in patients with chronic hepatitis using the polymerase chain reaction assay. Kaneko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan; 86(1):312–6

State of hepatitis B virus DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from persistently infected individuals: correlation with e antigen and viral DNA in the serum as well as with the activity of liver disease. Sugai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 May;158(1):73–84

[Structural dynamics of strains of a hepatitis B virus population in the Ukraine and its etiological prognosis] Frolov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jun;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The polyalbumin hypothesis: where is it in 1989?[editorial] Wright TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jan;96(1):250–2

Serum markers of hepatitis B virus replication, liver histology and intrahepatic expression of hepatitis B core antigen. Ramalho F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):14–20

Human liver plasma membranes contain receptors for the hepatitis B virus pre–S1 region and, via polymerized human serum albumin, for the pre–S2 region. Pontisso P, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):1981–8

Expression and clinical significance of pre–S1 and S2 proteins of HBV in sera of patients with chronic liver disease. Hu KQ, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun;9(3):146–52

PATHOGENICITY

HBV–DNA hybridization in hepatocellular carcinoma associated with alcohol in Japan. Horiike N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):189–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Different levels of hepatitis B virus replication among hepatitis Be antigen–positive chronic carriers. Bartolomé J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 May;32(3):193–7

Evidence of viral replication in HBsAg positive patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: measurement of serum hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid (HBV–DNA). Guan R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):8–11

Replication of duck hepatitis B virus in primary duck hepatocytes and its dependence on the state of differentiation of the host cell. Galle PR, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):459–65

Experimental systems for the study of hepadnavirus and hepatitis delta virus infections. Mason WS, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):635–45 (144 ref.)

The hepatitis–B viruses: molecular biology and recent tissue culture systems. Schlicht HJ, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987; 7:197–212 (81 ref.)

Effects of HIV superinfection on HBV replication in a chronic HBsAg carrier with liver disease. Pastore G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Oct;7(2):164–8

Suppressor T–cell activity in chronic hepatitis B–virus infection: relationship with the presence of HBV–DNA in serum. Iraburu M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan; 27(1):39–43

Replication and gene expression of hepatitis B virus in a transgenic mouse that contains the complete viral genome. Farza H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4144–52

Interferon inhibits hepatitis B virus replication in a stable expression system of transfected viral DNA. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):2936–40

The duck hepatitis B virus core protein contains a highly phosphorylated C terminus that is essential for replication but not for RNA packaging. Schlicht HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):2995–3000

Spontaneous reactivation of hepatitis B virus replication in HBsAg carriers who seroconverted from HBeAg to anti–HBe. Okuno T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 28(1):45–9

Mutation preventing formation of hepatitis B e antigen in patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. Carman WF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):588–91

Detection of proteins encoded by the pre–S region of hepatitis B virus in the sera of HBsAg carriers: relation to viral replication. Ibarra MZ, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun; 9(3):153–8

Hepatitis B virus replication in hepatitis B and D coinfection. Morante AL, et al. **Liver** 1989 Apr;9(2):65–70

An in vitro system for infection with hepatitis B virus that uses primary human fetal hepatocytes. Ochiya T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1875–9

In vitro propagation of human hepatitis B virus in a rat hepatoma cell line. Shih CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6323–7

How DNA viruses may cause cancer [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1989 Feb 24;243(4894 Pt 1):1012–3

The molecular biology of hepatitis B virus. Blum HE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 May;5(5):154–8 (40 ref.)

Replication of duck hepatitis B virus in two differentiated human hepatoma cell lines after transfection with cloned viral DNA. Hirsch R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov; 167(1):136–42

Extrahepatic replication of woodchuck hepatitis virus in chronic infection. Ogston CW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar; 169(1):9–14

[Detection of HBV DNA by an in situ hybridization method—its distribution in relation to other HBV markers] Michitaka K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 85(6):1260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral replication, histologic damage and enzymatic activity in chronic hepatopathies caused by B virus] Bataller Sifré R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):620–4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Viral replication, histologic damage and enzymatic activity in chronic hepatopathies caused by B virus. Analysis of 21 patients] Bataller Sifre R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 1):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A virus in the Indian palm tree squirrel that resembles the human hepatitis B virus. Mehrotra R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Oct;30(4):375–8

Cryo–electron microscopy of hepatitis B virus core particles produced by transformed yeast: comparison with negative staining and ultrathin sectioning. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(6):337–41

HEPATITIS, CHRONIC ACTIVE

Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis developing after acute type B hepatitis. Laskus T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug; 34(8):1294–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma: molecular biology of its growth and relationship to hepatitis B virus infection. Di Bisceglie AM. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;73(4):985–97 (74 ref.)

Chronic viral hepatitis. Gregory PB. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1988;:69–74

[Experimental models of chronic active hepatitis and its relation to hepatocellular carcinoma] Ramos–Martínez E. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jul–Sep;53(3):201–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic autoimmune hepatitis] Vaca Morales O, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jul–Sep;53(3):177–83 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Increased serum cortisol binding in chronic active hepatitis. Orbach O, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jan;86(1):39–42

Serum levels of soluble Tac peptide in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Chu CM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;53(1):52–8

Serum levels of alpha–interferon and gamma–interferon in patients with acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Kakumu S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Apr;36(2):97–102

Expression and clinical significance of pre–S1 and S2 proteins of HBV in sera of patients with chronic liver disease. Hu KQ, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun;9(3):146–52

Detection of proteins encoded by the pre–S region of hepatitis B virus in the sera of HBsAg carriers: relation to viral replication. Ibarra MZ, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun; 9(3):153–8

[Erythrocyte filterability and relative viscosity in liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Mares M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 May 31;129(4):243–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum determination of N–terminal peptide of type III procollagen as a marker of fibrotic activity] García Montes JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic active hepatitis associated with cimetidine. Boyd PT, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):324–5

Oxyphenisatin induced chronic active hepatitis—a potential health hazard in Singapore. Teh LB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Oct;29(5):508–12

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic active hepatitis presenting with Mirizzi syndrome. Beaumont DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Nov; 42(11):479–81

Pleural effusion coinciding with acute exacerbations in a patient with chronic hepatitis B. Lee HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1604–6

Active chronic hepatitis and febrile panniculitis. Banerjee AK, et al. **Gut** 1989 Jul;30(7):1018–9

Primary polydipsia and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Quigley EM, et al. **Gut** 1988 Dec;29(12):1755

Hepatocellular carcinoma in corticosteroid–treated severe autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Wang KK, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1679–83

Effects of HIV superinfection on HBV replication in a chronic HBsAg carrier with liver disease. Pastore G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Oct;7(2):164–8

Septicaemia caused by Vibrio vulnificus. Chagla AH, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Sep;17(2):135–8

[Report of 4 cases of Sjogren's syndrome complicated with chronic active hepatitis] Tao XL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;27(9):560–2, 588 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Borderline chronic active hepatitis/primary biliary cirrhosis, associated with autoimmune thrombopenic purpura (letter)] Benamouzig R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan; 13(1):110 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Exacerbation of rosacea in HIV infection] Vocks E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Jun 15;64(6):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis–chronic active hepatitis overlapping syndrome with improved transaminase levels by steroid treatment] Imamura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;85(7):1415–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of autoimmune hepatitis with myasthenia gravis] Kikuchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;85(10):2261–4 **(Jpn)**

[Duodenogastric reflux and histological changes in the gastric mucosa of patients with acute and chronic active hepatitis B] Halota W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocarditis in chronic active hepatitis] Krel' PE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia and chronic non–A non–B hepatitis (letter)] Castilla Cortázar A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr; 184(7):390–1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

yptogenic chronic liver disease and serum or liver hepatitis B virus markers. Their possible correlations and etiologic significance. Diodati G, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(4):251–6

Serum HBV DNA and intrahepatic hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: correlation with infectivity and liver histology. Milani S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):306–8

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) modifications in hepatic cirrhosis, aggressive chronic hepatitis, persistent chronic hepatitis, and in minimal pathology. Sabbatani S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):127–8

Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis masquerading as acute hepatitis. Amontree JS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):303–7

Propylthiouracil hepatotoxicity mimicking autoimmune chronic active hepatitis in a girl [letter] Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):547–8

Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum. Applied molecular biology in the evaluation of hepatitis B infection. Krogsgaard K. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):257–80 (163 ref.)

Natural course of patients with chronic type B hepatitis following acute hepatitis delta virus superinfection. Lin HH, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun;9(3):129–34

Does a linear pattern of sinusoidal IgA deposition distinguish between alcoholic and diabetic liver disease? Nagore N, et al. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):281–6

[The doctor and the yellow girl (letter)] Vasen HF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 1;132(40):1861 **(Dut)**

[Immunologic diagnosis in the differentiation of chronic liver diseases] Arnold W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Dec;18(6):277 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of immunologic findings in the differentiation of chronic liver diseases] Manns M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Dec;18(6):290–2, 295, 298 passim (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic elements in chronic HBV hepatitis in childhood] Giacchino R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jul;40(7):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of indicators of the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood and C 3 component of the complement in chronic viral hepatitis] Antonova TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 May;67(5):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis and characteristics of the course of HBsAg–positive and HBsAg–negative chronic persistent hepatitis] Dzhumabaev TZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb; 67(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protracted forms of viral hepatitis A in adolescents] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; 67(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in chronic active hepatitis of viral etiology] Ignatova MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Clinical laboratory and echographic criteria of the change to chronicity of acute viral hepatitis] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Viral infection markers in foci of chronic hepatitis B] Nechaev VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echo scanning—a method for detecting the chronicity of the process in primary hepatitis] Bondarev LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of the so-called fat-rich diet in acute viral hepatitis (VH) and chronic hepatopathies on changes in lipid indicators] Boroń P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Oct; 74(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Triger DR. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 3(1):21–38 (45 ref.)

Randomized controlled trial of adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate in chronic active hepatitis B: comparison of the efficacy in heterosexual and homosexual patients. Marcellin P, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep; 10(3):328–31

In vitro effect of TP-1 (a calf thymic extract) on suppressor T-cell function of patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988; 10(6):651–6

Comparison of a quantitative standardized HBV-DNA assay and a classical spot hybridization test in chronic active hepatitis B patients undergoing antiviral therapy. Zarski JP, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jul–Aug;140(4):283–91

Effect of combination therapy of vitamin K1 and ursodeoxycholic acid on liver function tests. Iijima T, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(3):139–44

[Use of the autonomic function test to increase the effectiveness of treating according to syndrome differentiation in chronic active viral hepatitis using traditional Chinese medicine] Ma CY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;8(12):720–2, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ribonucleic acid on serum protein in patients with chronic active hepatitis] Hou SR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 May;27(5):272–4, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of chronic hepatitis B] Piontek M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Mar;27(3):151–2 **(Ger)**

[Polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine combined with vitamin B complex in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis with cirrhosis] Ilic V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jan 15;124(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic active hepatitis (HBsAg +,HBeAg +) with isoprinosine. Clinical evaluation] Cianciara J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 12;43(37):1195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antibodies to liver/kidney microsome1 in chronic active hepatitis recognize specific forms of hepatic cytochrome P-450. Waxman DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Nov; 95(5):1326–31

Elevated levels of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and serum during acute exacerbation of chronic hepatitis B. Shindo M, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):715–9

Antibodies against human cytochrome P-450db1 in autoimmune hepatitis type II. Zanger UM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8256–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Differences in the regional prevalence of chronic hepatitis B in southern Africa—implications for vaccination. Dusheiko GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 May 20;75(10):473–8

HBs antigenemia in chronic liver disorders in infancy and childhood. Sundaravalli N, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;9(2):80–2

ETIOLOGY

Chronic hepatitis. Koretz RL. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jun; 39(6):197–202 (20 ref.)

Measles and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Mieli-Vergani G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):688

Influence of HDV infection on clinical, biochemical and histological presentation of HBsAg positive chronic hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Liver** 1989 Aug;9(4):229–34

The interference of an autoimmune mechanism in the pathogeny of chronic active liver diseases. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jan–Mar;27(1):47–52

[Post-transfusion hepatitis (letter)] Fengler JD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Mar 24;114(12):480–1 **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis in children] Uchalkin VF. **Pediatriia** 1989; (7):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the hepatitis B virus in the development of chronic liver diseases] Khazanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Chronic hepatitis in childhood: introduction] Vázquez C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:173–4 **(Spa)**

[Unexpected presence of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocytes of patients with chronic autoimmune (lupoid) hepatitis] Muñoz Calvo B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 13; 92(18):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Association of HLA antigens with chronic active hepatitis (CAH) in children. Matej H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(6):803–9

Hypomethylation of the c-myc oncogene in liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis. Aiba N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):270–6

HLA A1, B8, DR3 extended haplotypes in autoimmune chronic hepatitis. Tait B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Aug; 97(2):479–81

Mutation preventing formation of hepatitis B e antigen in patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. Carman WF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):588–91

[HLA phenotypic markers in various forms of chronic viral hepatitis] Zhurkin AT. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; 66(8):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of genetic factors and parental HB viral infection in the development of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Chistova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of heredity in the development of chronic viral hepatitis] Zhurkin AT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical significance of immunoglobulin A antibody to hepatitis B core antigen of polymeric and monomeric forms in chronic type B liver disease with acute exacerbation. Nomura M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec; 83(12):1390–4

Chronic active hepatitis associated with anti-liver-kidney microsome antibody type 1. Porta G, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr–Jun;25(2):86–8

A human cytochrome P-450 is recognized by anti-liver/kidney microsome antibodies in autoimmune chronic hepatitis. Kiffel L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):283–9

Anti-lymphocytic antibodies in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis starting in childhood. Donaldson PT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jan;75(1):41–6

The IgG antibody reactivity of sera from patients with active chronic hepatitis to a crude liver antigen and liver specific protein (LSP): analysis by ELISA and immunoblotting. Sundin U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Nov;74(2):276–82

Autoantibodies to isolated human hepatocyte plasma membranes in liver disease. I. Specificity for chronic active hepatitis. Swanson NR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug;52(2):291–304

Clonal analysis of human T lymphocytes infiltrating the liver in chronic active hepatitis B and primary biliary cirrhosis. Meuer SC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Sep;18(9):1447–52

Interleukin 2 receptor bearing T lymphocytes in patients with chronic liver disease. Kakumu S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Aug;23(4):408–13

Interferon-gamma receptors on T cells in patients with chronic liver disease. Kakumu S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Aug;35(4):158–61

Prevalence of delta antibodies among urban HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease patients in Egypt. el Zayadi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):313–5

Long-term follow-up of anti-HBe-positive chronic active hepatitis B. Fattovich G, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1651–4

Antibody to liver cytosol (anti-LC1) in patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis type 2. Martini E, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1662–6

Different immune mechanisms leading to autoimmunity in primary sclerosing cholangitis and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis of childhood. Mieli-Vergani G, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):198–203

C4 function in children with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Senaldi G, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb; 9(2):345

Abnormalities of B cell activation and immunoregulation in patients with chronic inflammatory liver diseases. Sieber G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Dec;178(3):215–23

Patterns of natural killer cell function activation in response to interferon in chronic HBsAG positive hepatitis: relationship with the state of viral infection and with the early clinical response. Actis GC, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):45–50

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with acute and chronic active hepatitis B. Roisman FR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1989 Jan;9(1):10–5

Major antigen of liver kidney microsomal autoantibodies in idiopathic autoimmune hepatitis is cytochrome P450db1. Manns MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Mar;83(3):1066–72

Suppressor T-cell activity in chronic hepatitis B-virus infection: relationship with the presence of HBV-DNA in serum. Iraburu M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan; 27(1):39–43

Detection of anti-endoplasmic reticulum antibody-positive autoimmune hepatitis in children, using an ELISA technique. Paradis K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):816–22

Effect of prednisone on DR-positive T cells in children with chronic active hepatitis B. Pignata C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Apr;8(3):288–91

Liver disease in anti-HBe positive chronic HBsAg carriers and hepatitis C virus [letter] Fattovich G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):797–8

Measles-specific nucleotide sequences and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Kalland KH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 17;1(8651):1390–1

Active rosette-forming lymphocytes in chronic hepatitis. Stanciu L, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):277–82

Antibodies to hepatitis B virus x-protein in sera of patients with acute and chronic active hepatitis. Abraham R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(4):187–97

[A clinicopathological study of seroconversion from HBeAg to anti-HBe in patients with chronic hepatitis B] Liu JH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;27(10):621–3, 653 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The state and clinical significance of immunoglobulin A antibody against hepatitis B core antigen in 70 cases of chronic active hepatitis] Xu JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul;27(7):409–11, 453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulating immunocomplexes in relation to immunoglobulin G levels and ALT and AST aminotransferases in the serum of children with chronic hepatitis. Longitudinal study] Cihula J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(5):675–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immune mechanisms in primary sclerosing cholangitis] Poralla T. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;27(7):396–7 **(Ger)**

[In vitro cytokine production in patients with HBe antigen positive chronic active hepatitis receiving interferon-beta] Daiguji Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 86(3):748–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgA and IgD deficiencies associated with chronic active hepatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Litwiniszyn-Krzewicka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 16;43(20):638–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of HLA-DR antigens in patients with viral hepatitis] Zhurkin AT, et al. **Genetol Transfuz.ol** 1988 Jul; 33(7):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delta infection in children with chronic hepatitis B] Nisevich NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of secondary immunologic deficiency in children with chronic hepatitis B and the methods of its correction] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the DNA of hepatitis B virus in liver biopsies of chronic carriers of HBsAg] Bartolomé Nebreda FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Distribution of the antigen of hepatitis B virus in liver tissue in healthy carriers and in patients with chronic active and acute hepatitis] Garciá-Ruiz H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Apr–Jun;54(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Estradiol receptors in the cytosol of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in hepatitis B virus carriers treated with interferon-alpha. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):373–9

Hepatic zinc content in patients with various stages of alcoholic liver disease and in patients with chronic active and chronic persistent hepatitis. Bode JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1605–9

[An immunohistochemical study on pre-S proteins of hepatitis B virus] Hu KQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of DNA synthesis using antibromodeoxyuridine antibody in liver cirrhosis and chronic active hepatitis] Kuni Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct; 85(10):2187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytofluorimetric study of glycogen fractions of the liver cells of patients with chronic viral and alcoholic hepatitis] Kudriavtseva MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jun;30(6):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Transcription of hepatitis B virus (HBV) and hepatitis delta virus (HDV) in chronic active hepatitis] Melegari M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

S100 protein positive dendritic cells in primary biliary cirrhosis and other chronic inflammatory liver diseases. Relevance to pathogenesis? Demetris AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Apr;134(4):741–7

Morphologic and functional changes in the remnant liver following resection for cirrhosis or chronic hepatitis. Kanematsu T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Sep; 13(9):776–81

Mechanism of fibroplasia in chronic active hepatitis. An immunohistochemical study of various collagen types, fibronectin and laminin in human liver. Liang YR. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jan;102(1):53–9

Hepatitis A virus and non-A, non-B virus superinfections in HBsAg chronic carriers. Sansonno DE, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(4):197–203

Proline-incorporating cells in chronic active liver diseases. Hassan G, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):37–49

Cytoskeletal organization and functional changes in monocytes from patients with chronic hepatitis B: relationship with viral replication. Prieto J, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):720–5

Liver cell rosettes: structural differences in cholestasis and hepatitis. Nagore N, et al. **Liver** 1989 Feb;9(1):43–51

Viral and autoimmune hepatitis. Morphologic and pathogenetic aspects of cell damage in hepatitis with potential chronicity. Dienes HP. **Veroff Pathol** 1989; 132:1–107

Histologic features in autoimmune hepatitis. Dienes HP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27(6):325–30

[A further study of capillary-like bile ductule proliferation in chronic active hepatitis] Liang YR. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;18(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chronic hepatitis caused by hepatitis B virus. Comparative study of the histologic lesions and of viral replication] Martet G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Jun–Sep;25(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytology in the diagnosis of chronic hepatopathies] Genova G, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 May–Jun;80(1067):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathologic anatomy of chronic hepatitis in childhood] Larrauri Martinez J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:186–7 (Spa)

[Anatomopathologic aspects of chronic hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis] Aguirre García J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jul–Sep;53(3):143–9 (34 ref.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Splanchnic hemodynamics in idiopathic portal hypertension: comparison with chronic persistent hepatitis. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):403–8

The application of F wave measurements in hepatic patients. Fierro B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Nov;70(5):442–6

Effect of meal on portal hemodynamics in healthy humans and in patients with chronic liver disease. Gaiani S, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jun;9(6):815–9

[Hormonal changes in chronic diffuse diseases of the liver] Dustov AD. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Long-term follow-up of hepatitis using computed tomography. Ishikawa N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):645–9

SURGERY

Assessment of nutritional status of patients with end-stage liver disease undergoing liver transplantation. DiCecco SR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jan;64(1):95–102

THERAPY

Treatment of posttransfusion non-A, non-B acute and chronic hepatitis with human fibroblast beta-interferon: a preliminary report. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):596–600

Interferon treatment of anti-HBe positive and HBV DNA positive chronic hepatitis B. Alberti A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:15–9

Treatment of children with chronic hepatitis B with a combination of steroids and human lymphoblastoid interferon. Giacchino R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:20–5

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with human lymphoblastoid interferon: results of a controlled trial. Mazzella G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:12–4

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with a combination of acyclovir and human lymphoblastoid interferon. Schalm SW. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:26–9

Interferon in chronic active hepatitis B. Preliminary results. Waked I, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Jun;7(3):198–202

Serum 2'-5'oligoadenylate synthetase as a monitoring marker of anti-viral effect during interferon therapy for chronic type B hepatitis. Karino Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):164–9

Anti-alpha interferon antibodies after alpha interferon treatment in patients with chronic viral hepatitis. Craxi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):304–5

Different doses of recombinant alpha interferon in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B patients without antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus. Porres JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):300–3

A controlled trial of human lymphoblastoid interferon in chronic hepatitis B in Italy. Saracco G, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):336–41

Elevation of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity and HLA-I associated beta 2-microglobulin in response to recombinant interferon-gamma administration in chronic HBeAg-positive hepatitis. Quiroga JA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Dec;8(6):755–63

Which treatment for children with hepatitis B surface antigen-positive chronic active hepatitis? [letter] Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Sep–Oct; 7(5):788–9

Effect of interferon on serum immunoglobulins in chronic viral liver disease [letter] Ascione A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1084

Effect of Phyllanthus amarus on chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus [letter] Brook MG. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29; 2(8618):1017–8

Alpha-interferon and post-transfusion NANB hepatitis [letter] Craxi A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):391–2

Chronic viral hepatitis. Garcia G, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;73(4):971–83 (78 ref.)

Additional indications for interferon therapy: basal cell carcinoma, carcinoid, and chronic active hepatitis. Spiegel RJ. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Oct;15(5 Suppl 5):41–5 (24 ref.)

[Treatment of chronic active hepatitis caused by hepatitis B virus infection] Degos F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov;12(11):845–54 (68 ref.) (Fre)

[Treatment of chronic active B and non A-non B hepatitis] Métreau JM. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2 Pt 3):T22–5 (14 ref.) (Fre)

[Antiviral treatment of chronic active hepatitis B. Combination therapy with beta interferon and recombinant gamma interferon] Eisenburg J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 20;106(21):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Virostatic therapy of chronic hepatitis] Müller R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1988;94:303–12 (76 ref.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)-positive chronic hepatitis with recombinant alpha-A-interferon. Results of a phase II study] Hess G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;26(7):380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What treatment for chronic viral hepatitis?] Dal Monte PR, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Aug–Sep;69(8–9):541–5 (Ita)

[Progress in the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis] de Moura MC. **Acta Med Port** 1988 May–Jun;1(3):235–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effectiveness of combined therapy including lysozymes in chronic viral hepatitis in children] Shabunina EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term study of patients with active chronic hepatitis treated with leukocyte interferon] Sotto A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

[Cumulative incidence of inoculation hepatitis in diabetics treated with insulin] Pusztai E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 17;129(29):1529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

HEPATITIS D see **DELTA INFECTION**

HEPATITIS D VIRUS see **DELTA AGENT**

HEPATITIS, DELTA see **DELTA INFECTION**

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS see **HEPATITIS A**

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS CANINE

DIAGNOSIS

[Hepatitis contagiosa canis (H.c.c.)—2 cases in Austria] Schwendenwein I, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEPATITIS, TOXIC

The evolving spectrum of amiodarone hepatotoxicity. Rigas B. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul;10(1):116–7

HEPATOX: a microcomputer database of drug-induced hepatic injury. Biour M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;8(3):175–82

BLOOD

Serum samples from patients with hepatic dysfunction following enflurane [letter] Martin JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 May;70(5):881

Determination of serum cholestatic factor level by ELISA in drug-induced allergic hepatitis. Kioka K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Dec;23(6):624–8

The measurement of platelet aggregation and ATP-release in mice with liver damage induced by carbon tetrachloride (CCl4) using a whole blood aggregometer. Okazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;48(4):407–15

Atrial natriuretic peptide, arginine vasopressin, and the renin-angiotensin system in carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatitis in rats. Elias AN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;60(3):401–8

[Biotransformation in patients following Depressan-induced hepatitis] Hoffmann A, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989; 49(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemical nature and the functional activity of immunomodulating factors of the blood serum in toxic lesion of the liver] Konoplia AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 May–Jun;(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Twenty isoniazid-associated deaths in one state. Moulding TS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):700–5

Hepatic encephalopathy in thioacetamide-induced acute liver failure in rats: characterization of an improved model and study of amino acid-ergic neurotransmission. Zimmermann C, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):594–601

Reversible hepatic and renal damage from rifampin overdose—a case report. Cheng J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):306–8

Acetaminophen toxicosis: a potential model for acute liver failure in swine. Artwohl JE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Aug;30(4):324–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Tuberculosis, HIV and hepatitis medicamentosa (letter)] Santos González J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Mar;184(5):272 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Causality assessment of drug-induced liver injury. Danan G. **J Hepatol** 1988 Aug;7(1):132–6 (7 ref.)

[Assisted decision-making in pharmacology. Application of faulty to the imputability of toxic hepatitis] Allaert F, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Aug–Sep;43(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The importance of liver changes in workers with chronic benzene exposure] Damrau J, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989; 49(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of non-A, non-B hepatitis and drug-induced hepatopathy] Kiyosawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2645–51 (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chronic liver injury in mice by oral administration of xiao-chai-hu-tang. Amagaya S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Apr;25(2):181–7

Evaluation of the efficacy of Melothria maderaspatana in the alleviation of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver dysfunction. Thabrew MI, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jul–Aug;23(2–3):305–12

[Protective effect of dahuang zhechong pills on experimental hepatic injury] Qiu PL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;8(11):668–70, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Appraisal of the protective effect of vitamin E against CCl4 liver poisoning] Tang N. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jan;23(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Protective effect of Polyporus umbellatus polysaccharide on toxic hepatitis in mice] Lin YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;9(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hepatic protection of indomethacin against carbon tetrachloride toxicity in rats] Shen J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Oct;40(5):502–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacological effects of reiousan on experimental hepatic injuries and hepatic functions] Morishita S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;93(4):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antioxidant activity of ubiquinone-9 and its combinations with vitamin E and sodium selenite in toxic lesions of the liver] Vinogradova LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jan–Feb;52(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of hepatoprotective agents in experimental allyl alcohol poisoning] Vengerovskii AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(5):46–7 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver damage after coal-tar treatment does not prevent induction of glutathione S-transferases in rat liver. Evelo CT, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:112–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Isoniazid hepatitis among pregnant and postpartum Hispanic patients. Franks AL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):151–5

ETIOLOGY

Disulfiram hepatotoxicity: a consideration of its mechanism and clinical spectrum. Berlin RG. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989; 24(3):241–6 (42 ref.)

Transient hepatitis due to low dose neuroleptic medication [letter] Bui HD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May; 84(5):578–9

Sulindac-induced severe hepatitis [letter] Daniele B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;83(12):1429–31

Nyquil-associated liver injury. Foust RT, et al.

Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Apr;84(4):422–5

If a tree falls in the middle of the forest. Isoniazid and hepatitis [editorial] Iseman MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Sep;140(3):575–6

The role of oxidative biotransformation of halothane in the guinea pig model of halothane-associated hepatotoxicity. Lind RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Apr;70(4):649–53

Zidovudine-induced hepatotoxicity. Dubin G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jan 1;110(1):85–6

Flutamide and hepatitis [letter] Hart W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):943–4

Amiodarone-induced liver toxicity. Morse RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Nov 15;109(10):838–40

Hepatitis induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter; comment] Netter P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 May;48(5):439. **Comment on:** Ann Rheum Dis 1988 Sep;47(9):791

Potentiation in the intact rat of the hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen by 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Nakae D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Dec; 267(2):651–9

Comparative study on the toxicity of acetaminophen and mercuric chloride in normal and athymic mice and rats. Svendsen O, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:191–6

Risk factors for halothane hepatitis. Cousins MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jan;59(1):5–14 (47 ref.)

Pyrazole treatment of rats potentiates CCL4-but not CHCL3-hepatotoxicity. Ebel RE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):615–8

Effect of glucose and gluconeogenic substrates on fasting-induced suppression of acetaminophen glucuronidation in the rat. Price VF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15;38(2):289–97

Tumor necrosis factor is a terminal mediator in galactosamine/endotoxin-induced hepatitis in mice. Tiegs G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 15;38(4):627–31

Effects of salicylate on rat liver in short-term toxicity studies. Walker RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jan 15; 38(2):382–4

Acute hepatitis and exfoliative dermatitis associated with minocycline. Davies MG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3; 298(6686):1523–4

Azapropazone induced hepatitis. Lo TC, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 17;297(6663):1614

Halothane related liver affection in an anaesthetist. Lings S. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Oct;45(10):716–7

Chronic arsenic toxicity from drinking tubewell water in rural West Bengal. Guha Mazumder DN, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(4):499–506

Phenytoin-induced hepatitis, rhabdomyolysis, and renal dysfunction. Korman LB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jul; 8(7):514–5

Glyburide-induced hepatitis [letter] Meadow P, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Jul;8(7):470

A case of hepatitis associated with carbamazepine therapy [letter] Matsukura H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 147(6):666

The time course of liver injury and [3H]thymidine incorporation in chlordecone-potentiated CHCl3 hepatotoxicity. Mehendale HM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Aug;51(1):31–47

Prevention of hepatotoxic responses to chemicals by glycyrrhizin in rats. Shibayama Y. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Aug;51(1):48–55

Hepatotoxicity of dichloromethane. Mizutani K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(1–2):113–28

Reversible cholestatic hepatitis caused by acetohexamide. Rank JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jun;96(6):1607–8

Hepatic injury related to enalapril [letter] Rosellini SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Sep;97(3):810

Glutathione deficiency in alcoholics: risk factor for paracetamol hepatotoxicity. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Gut** 1988 Sep;29(9):1153–7

Liver injury due to verapamil. Burgunder JM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Aug;35(4):169–70

Metoprolol-induced hepatitis: is the rate of oxidation related to drug-induced hepatotoxicity? Lennard MS. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):163–4

Amiodarone hepatotoxicity: prevalence and clinicopathologic correlations among 104 patients. Lewis JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):679–85

Drug-induced allergic hepatitis: does isaxonine fall into this category? Pohl LR. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):785–8

Dose-dependent acute hepatitis associated with administration of high dose methotrexate. Banerjee AK, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Nov;7(6):561–2

Jaundice due to albendazole [letter] Choudhuri G, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;7(4):245–6

Drug induced hepatic damage [editorial] Mehta S. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 May;25(5):407–8

Pemoline and liver function [letter] Jaffe SL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 May;28(3):457–8

Pityriasis versicolor with ketoconazole. Zaias N. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr;20(4):703–5

Assessment of the relative hazard involved with airborne irritants with additional hepatotoxic or nephrotoxic properties in mice De Ceaurriz J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Dec;8(6):417–22

Fatal liver failure due to disulfiram. Cereda JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):98–100 (10 ref.)

Carbimazole-induced acute cholestatic hepatitis. Ozenne G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):95–7 (14 ref.)

Disulfiram-induced fulminating hepatitis: guidelines for liver-panel monitoring. Wright C 4th, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;49(11):430–4 (23 ref.)

Hypersensitivity myocarditis and hepatitis associated with imipramine and its metabolite, desipramine. Morrow PL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):1016–20

Isoniazid–rifampicin-induced submassive hepatic necrosis. Kasantikul V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jan;72(1):56–8

Sulfasalazine-induced hepatotoxicity in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Boyer DL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 May;8(4):528–32 (27 ref.)

Chronic hepatitis and indolent cirrhosis due to methyldopa: the bottom of the iceberg? Lee WM, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Feb;85(2):75–9

Hepatic complications of total parenteral nutrition. Sax HC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 12(6):615–8 (32 ref.)

Hepatocellular damage due to halothane anaesthesia. Charania BA, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Oct;38(10):262–3

Acute hepatitis after treatment of acromegaly with octreotide [letter] Arosio M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24–31; 2(8626–8627):1498

Fulminant hepatitis due to cyproterone acetate [letter] Lévesque H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):215–6

Prolonged cholestasis and disappearance of interlobular bile ducts following chlorpropamide and erythromycin ethylsuccinate. Case of drug interaction? Geubel AP, et al. **Liver** 1988 Dec;8(6):350–3

Unexplained hepatitis following reexposure to halothane at 10-year interval. Lee SC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Sep;26(3):329–34

Hepatitis and renal tubular acidosis after anesthesia with methoxyflurane. Zeana CD, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):295–7

Cholestatic hepatitis after therapy with amoxicillin/clavulanate potassium. Schneider JE, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jun;89(6):355–6

Valproate hepatotoxicity [letter] Blaw ME, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):320

Hepatotoxicity associated with amiodarone therapy. Flaharty KK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(1):39–44 (36 ref.)

Erythromycin-induced hepatitis: simulator of malignancy. Kigauts HD, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec;169(3):661–2

Toxicity of mixtures of trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and 1,1,1-trichloroethane: similarity of in vitro to in vivo responses. Stacey NH. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 May;5(3):441–50

Metabolism of a monoterpene ketone, R-(+)-pulegone—a hepatotoxin in rat. Moorthy B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Feb; 19(2):217–24

[Liver specific lipoprotein-induced autoimmune hepatitis in mice] Zhu PP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 May;9(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute hepatitis in an uremic patient following isoflurane anesthesia] Cherng CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Jun;26(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is it truly necessary to terminate the clinical use of halothane? (letter)] Mingi CL. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Mar;27(1):81 **(Chi)**

[Severe toxic hepatitis during flutamide (Eulexin) treatment] Møller S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 16;151(3):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis caused by a combination of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid (Augmentin)] van den Broek JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Aug 6;132(32):1495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Statement of the Belgian Center for Drug Monitoring concerning drug-induced hepatic involvement] Lamy F. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of cholestatic hepatitis caused by amiodarone] Salti Z, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;38(1):13–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hepatitis after halothane anesthesia] Vallet B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;36(4):317–21 **(Fre)**

[Severe erythema multiforme and hepatitis during treatment with trimebutine (letter)] Bacq Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):522–3 **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of drugs. Update of the data bank on hepatic involvement and the responsible drugs] Biour M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jan;13(1):80–93 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis with auto-immunization probably caused by Plethoryl (letter)] Causse X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):526–7 **(Fre)**

[Exifone: 4 cases of hepatitis (letter)] Chichmanian RM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):428–9 **(Fre)**

[Acute cholestatic hepatitis after ingestion of roxithromycin (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Mar; 13(3):317–8 **(Fre)**

[A case of hepatitis caused by exifone and bezafibrate (letter)] Gendreau-Tranquart C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):427 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis caused by exifone (letter)] Grangé JD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):427–8 **(Fre)**

[Is buprenorphine hepatotoxic? (letter)] Hirschauer C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6–7):636 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis probably caused by exifone (Adlone)] Larrey D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exifone, a new hepatotoxic drug?] Larrey D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):333–4 **(Fre)**

[Crossed hepatotoxicity of erythromycin propionate and troleandomycin? (letter)] Luherne JY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov;12(11):869–70 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis caused by exifone (letter)] Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Apr;13(4):426 **(Fre)**

[A new case of hepatitis caused by thiopheol (letter)] Pouderoux P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Aug–Sep; 12(8–9):673–4 **(Fre)**

[Fatal acute hepatitis during treatment with perhexiline maleate and bezafibrate (letter)] Valmalle R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):530–1 **(Fre)**

[Amineptine hepatitis, a review of the literature apropos of two observations] Jean-Pastor MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fulminans hepatitis caused by Amanita phalloides poisoning. An indication for hepatic allotransplantation (letter)] Boudjema K, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 May 6;18(18):937 **(Fre)**

[Dermatitis and hepatitis in a child treated with salazosulfapyridine in hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Challier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Apr 15;18(15):778 **(Fre)**

[Probable side effects caused by plethoryl. Common acute hepatitis, anicteric hepatitis, cirrhosis due to hypervitaminosis A, inflammatory arthralgias] Maroy B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 18;18(11):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe mixed hepatitis caused by fenofibrate? A review of the literature apropos of a case] Rigal J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1):65–7 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis secondary to current non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Hannequin JR, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Dec;55(12):983–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of gold-induced hepatitis during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Tebib J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jul–Sep;55(9):705–7 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged hepatitis due to ajmaline—description of a case and review of the literature] Chammartin F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 16;78(20):582–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis caused by quinidine phenylethylbarbiturate, and sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case (letter)] Alix M, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):69 **(Fre)**

[Acute hemolytic anemia and hepatonephritis caused by piroxicam (letter)] Allier I, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Oct–Dec; 43(6):504 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis during treatment with tamoxifen. Effects on the kinetics of epirubicin (letter)] Bressollette L, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Mar–Apr;44(2):151–2 **(Fre)**

[Theophylline-induced hepatitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Piperno D, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Oct–Dec;43(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration by lymphocyte transformation test of the allergic genesis in a case of acute hepatitis] Federmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 28;113(43):1676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatotoxicity with etoposide-ifosfamide combination therapy] Paschke R, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Dec;11(6):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valproate dosage] Meyer FP, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Mar; 41(3):134–43 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flecainide-induced hepatitis] Kühlkamp V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Oct;77(10):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatotoxicity from therapeutic doses of paracetamol in different clinical situations] Ackerman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Dec 1;115(11):334–6 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Pyridimocarbamate (prodectin)-induced acute liver damage, cirrhosis and primary liver cancer—accidental finding?] Kendrey G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Jan; 29(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Histopathologic observations on acute liver lesions in patients taking Nizoralt (ketokonazol)] Kendrey G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Oct;28(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Digitalis intoxication in the presence of amiodarone-induced acute hepatitis] Giordano G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 18(10):862–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute hepatonephritis in a subject occupationally exposed to chloroform] Belotti L, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 Mar; 10(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adverse reactions to carcinostatics and countermeasures] Nakao I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–1):1099–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case reports of postoperative liver dysfunction following halothane anesthesia within a short period after enflurane anesthesia] Watanabe A, et al. **Masui** 1988 Sep;37(9):1112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the health status of dry cleaning plant workers exposed to tetrachloroethylene] Głuszczowa M. **Med Pr** 1988;39(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thyroxine and estradiol on the ultrastructural image of the liver] Zwirska-Korczala K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Apr–Jun;39(2):114–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of preliminary fasting on the development of D-galactosamine-induced acute lesion of the liver in rats] Adzharov D, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jan; 107(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence and nature of adverse reactions to antitubercular

drugs in children with primary intrathoracic tuberculosis] Kurmanova NK. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hepatotoxic effect of a combination of pyrazinamide with isoniazid and rifampicin] Slivka IuI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of drug-induced recurrent cholestatic hepatitis] Pavlova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):125–7 (Rus)

[Drug-induced lesions of the liver in middle-aged and elderly subjects] Polunina TE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):50–2 (Rus)

[Toxic and drug-induced hepatitis] Murie Carrillo de Albornoz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jul;183(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chronic active hepatitis secondary to drugs] Valencia Mayoral P, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jul–Sep; 53(3):185–92 (46 ref.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Genetic predisposition to drug hepatotoxicity: role in hepatitis caused by amineptine, a tricyclic antidepressant. Larrey D, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):168–73

Genetically determined oxidation polymorphism and drug hepatotoxicity. Study of 51 patients. Larrey D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar;8(2):158–64

Cellular analysis of alpha-fetoprotein gene activation during carbon tetrachloride and D-galactosamine-induced acute liver injury in rats. Tournier I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Nov; 59(5):657–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Enflurane metabolism produces covalently bound liver adducts recognized by antibodies from patients with halothane hepatitis. Christ DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):833–8

Immunological basis of anesthetic-induced hepatotoxicity. Hubbard AK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Dec;69(6):814–7

Immune mechanisms in tienilic acid associated hepatotoxicity. Neuberger J, et al. **Gut** 1989 Apr; 30(4):515–9

Evidence for expression in human liver of halothane-induced neoantigens recognized by antibodies in sera from patients with halothane hepatitis. Kenna JG, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1635–41

Human anti-endoplasmic reticulum antibodies in sera of patients with halothane-induced hepatitis are directed against a trifluoroacetylated carboxylesterase. Satoh H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Jan;86(1):322–6

[Changes in the immune system in long-term carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Kolpashchikova IF. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Dec;(12):81–3 (Rus)

[Effect of an antiserum to splenocyte proteins on the development of an immune response in a toxic lesion of the liver in rats] Konoplia AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Polyamines in rat liver during experimental inflammation. Colombatto S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jul;24(3–4):326–30

Biochemical investigation of atractylis gummifera L. hepatotoxicyty in the rat. Hedili A, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:312–5

Effect of endotoxin on release of reactive oxygen intermediates by rat hepatic macrophages. Arthur MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1588–94

Kinetics of antipyrine and sulfamethazine in patients recovered from dihydralazine-hepatitis. Siegmund W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Apr;27(4):165–9

Sex and strain differences in the hepatotoxic response to acute cocaine administration in the mouse. Boyer CS, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1988 Winter;3:295–307

Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by chlordecone: dose-response relationships and increased covalent binding in vivo. Britton RS, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1987 Spring;2:43–55

Role of cellular calcium homeostasis in toxic liver injury induced by the pyrrolizidine alkaloid senecionine and the alkenal trans-4-OH-2-hexenal. Griffin DS, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1987 Fall-Winter;2:155–67

Kinetic analysis of phenytoin disposition in rats with experimental renal and hepatic diseases. Itoh T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 May;11(5):289–308

Effect of isoprothiolane on hepatic lesions of heifer caused by carbon tetrachloride. Nagasawa S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;51(2):284–93

[Mechanisms of drug-induced hepatitis] Pessayre D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):64–82 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The hepatotoxic action of pyrazinamide and its effect on lipid peroxidation] Slivka IuI. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in lipid peroxidation in the liver tissue and blood serum of rats with chronic toxic hepatitis under the influence of naftusia mineral water] Pukavskil KV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jul–Aug;(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disturbance of the intensity of secretion and chemical composition of bile in liver dystrophy induced by carbon tetrachloride] Drogovoz SM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul–Aug;17(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Detection of hepatotoxicity associated with methotrexate therapy for psoriasis. O'Connor GT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Sep;125(9):1209–17

Fatal hepatic necrosis associated with multiple anticonvulsant therapy. Smith DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Jun; 18(4):575–81

Changes induced by hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in rat liver and testis. Srinivasan K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Oct;41(4):531–9

Hepatotoxicity of agents that enhance formation of focal hepatocellular proliferative lesions (putative preneoplastic foci) in a rapid rat liver bioassay. Ward JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jan;12(1):163–71

Fibrin ring granulomas and allopurinol. Stricker BH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Apr;96(4):1199–203

Unusual but reversible hepatic lesions following long-term treatment with pyridylcarbinol for familial hypercholesterolemia. Keller C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;66(14):647–50

Valproate hepatotoxicity: two new cases, a summary of others, and recommendations. Fenichel GM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):109–13 (31 ref.)

[Morphologic study of CCl4-induced liver necrosis in rats and its treatment with a "hepatitis No. III" decoction] Shu ZJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Jul; 8(7):416–8, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Drugs and vascular hepatic lesions] Adler M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):83–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carbon tetrachloride poisoning in a swine model] Henne-Bruns D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989; 374(3):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatitis in drug poisonings] Trübner K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(2–3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of the differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells of the bone marrow in experimental lesions of the liver] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr; 35(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proliferation and polyploidy of hepatocytes as indicators of liver regeneration after exposure to environmental chemical factors] Belinova NN. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stages and prospects of the development of morphologic studies in the field of environmental health] Bonashevskaia TI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Mar;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the dry weight of hepatocytes during chronic intoxication of rats with CCl4] Zavadskaia EE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Apr;31(4):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatotoxicity of chronic high dose administration of acetaminophen to mice. A critical review and implications for hazard assessment. Maruyama H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(6):465–9

Effect of buthionine sulfoximine on orthophenylphenol-induced hepato- and nephrotoxic potential in male rats. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(6):452–7

Pharmacokinetics and hepatotoxicity of 2-nitropropane in rats. Denk B, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:330–2

Influence of aging on chemically induced hepatotoxicity: role of age-related changes in metabolism. Rikans LE. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(1):87–110 (62 ref.)

Renal and hepatic toxicity of N-arylsuccinimides in Fischer 344 rats. Rankin GO, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 9(4):223–8

Effects of vinyl chloride on liver function of exposed workers, evaluated by measurements of plasma clearance of the 99mTc-N-2,4-dimethylacetanilido-iminodiacetate complex. Studniarek M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 9(4):213–8

Ethanol, its metabolism and hepatotoxicity as well as its gonadal effects: effects of sex. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;41(1–2):27–48 (175 ref.)

Testing of dioxolan-methyl-metaacrylate (DMA) for hepatotoxicity and nephrotoxicity. Kersten L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Oct;43(10):711–4

Interactive toxicity of cocaine with phenobarbital, morphine and ethanol in organ cultured human and rat liver slices. Conners S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:205–8

Genetic analysis of L-ethionine-mediated induction of alpha-fetoprotein in mice. Mifflin RC, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Nov;14(6):553–66

[Hepatic cytoprotection (3). Mechanisms of protection against the hepatotoxicity of drugs] Larrey D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Jun;13(6-7):572–6 (29 ref.) (Fre)

[Hepatitis following acute intoxication with maprotiline (Ludiomil)] Jean P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Mar–Apr; 5(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reparative abilities following infectious and toxic damage of the liver] Manns M. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul; 24:233–5 (22 ref.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of liver cell damage following lipid peroxidation by depression of lysophosphatide formation. Ungemach FR. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:275–81

Protective effect of zinc against hepatotoxic agents in the rat liver slice system: role of metallothionein. Wormser U, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:316–8

Effects of glutathione, as the dextran conjugate, on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Kaneo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;37(1):218–20

Effect of cimetidine on hepatic biochemical changes, liver toxicity and major urinary metabolite excretion of trichloroethylene in rats. Landriault H, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Apr;9(2):75–81

Protection against thallium hepatotoxicity by silymarin. Mourelle M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct;8(5):351–4

Protection against carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity by protein A. Singh KP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Dec;8(6):407–10

Colchicine prevents D-galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Mourelle M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar;8(2):165–72

Antihepatotoxic principles of Sambucus formosana. Lin CN, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Jun;54(3):223–4

Novel antihepatotoxic principles of Solanum incanum. Lin CN, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Jun;54(3):222

Hepatic protection by 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 (DMPG) against acute aflatoxin B1-induced injury in the rat. Rush BD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Jun;37(6):683–93

[Protective effects of ulinastatin on hepatic oxygen metabolism during halothane anesthesia in the presence of graded hypoxic hypoxemia] Matsumoto N, et al. **Masui** 1989 Apr;38(4):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preventive effect of KZ-1026 on acute liver injury induced by CCl4 in rats: histochemical, enzyme-histochemical and ultrastructural studies] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;93(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protective effect of phenobarbital in toxic liver damage by kerosine hydrocarbons in rats] Kamiński M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(1–2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Protective effects of the pollen of Codonopsis pilosula (Franch.) Nannf. on liver lesions at the ultrastructural level] Xiao JC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 14(3):42–4, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mushroom poisoning: its sequelae and current therapy] Prokopowicz D. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Aug 15;41(16):1094–100 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Urinalysis for detection of chemically induced renal damage (3)—Establishment and application of radioimmunoassay for lysozyme of rat urine. Ohata H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Aug;62(1):60–5

VETERINARY

Questions basis for conclusions in report on drug-induced hepatotoxicosis [letter] Dickinson EO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Sep 15;193(6):612–3

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, ANIMAL

Persistent mouse hepatitis virus infection in nude mice. Fujiwara K. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Jun;58(3):115–21 (41 ref.)

[Experimental models of chronic active hepatitis and its relation to hepatocellular carcinoma] Ramos-Martínez E. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jul–Sep;53(3):201–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Activation of the immune coagulation system by murine hepatitis virus strain 3. Levy G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11 Suppl 4:S712–21 (62 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptosporidiosis and turkey viral hepatitis in turkeys. Wages DP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):191–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma in woodchuck hepatitis virus-infected woodchucks: presence of viral DNA in tumor tissue from chronic carriers and animals serologically recovered from acute infections. Korba BE, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):461–70

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cyclosporin A on an experimental chronic viral infection of the central nervous system. Boespflug O, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Jan;21(1):49–57

Effects of interleukin-2 on active hepatitis in athymic nude mice due to low-virulence mouse hepatitis virus. Goto N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;50(4):879–85

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The use of dirty bedding for detection of murine pathogens in sentinel mice. Thigpen JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;39(4):324–7

GENETICS

Activation of c-myc by woodchuck hepatitis virus insertion in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hsu T, et al. **Cell** 1988 Nov 18;55(4):627–35

Protein blotting: techniques and application in virus hepatitis research. Heermann KH, et al. **Rec Clin Lab** 1988 Apr–Sep; 18(2–3):193–221 (23 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune effects of intracerebral infection with mouse hepatitis virus. Knobler RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 540:642–4

T- and B-cell recognition of hepatitis B viral antigens. Milich DR. **Immunol Today** 1988 Dec;9(12):380–6 (51 ref.)

Protection of woodchucks from infection with woodchuck hepatitis virus by immunization with recombinant core protein. Roos S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2087–95

Alteration of infection pattern of duck hepatitis B virus by immunomodulatory drugs. Fukuda R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Dec;26(4):387–96

Differential modulation of MHC class I antigen expression on mouse brain endothelial cells by MHV-4 infection. Joseph J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 May;22(3):241–53

Induction of MHC class I antigens on glial cells is dependent on persistent mouse hepatitis virus infection. Lavi E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Apr;22(2):107–11

T-cell-mediated clearance of mouse hepatitis virus strain JHM from the central nervous system. Sussman MA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3051–6

Immunopathology of chronic progressive hepatitis in nude mice infected with low-virulent mouse hepatitis virus. Midoro K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(8):669–82

MICROBIOLOGY

Olfactory neural pathway in mouse hepatitis virus nasoencephalitis. Barthold SW. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(5):502–6

Inclusion-body hepatitis in day-old turkeys. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jul-Sep;32(3):587–90

Complete nucleotide sequence of a molecular clone of woodchuck hepatitis virus that is infectious in the natural host. Girones R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):1846–9

Characterization of coronavirus JHM variants isolated from Wistar Furth rats with a viral-induced demyelinating disease. Morris VL, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):127–36

Regional localization of virus in the central nervous system of mice persistently infected with murine coronavirus JHM. Perlman S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):328–38

[Viral hepatitis in mice] Malboroda AD. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Nov-Dec;33(6):645–51 (75 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Microcirculatory changes in livers of mice infected with murine hepatitis virus. Evidence from microcorrosion casts and measurements of red cell velocity. MacPhee PJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Sep;36(2):140–9

A sequential histologic and immunohistochemical study of duck hepatitis B virus infection in Pekin ducks. Cullen JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Mar;26(2):164–72

HSV hepatitis in the mouse: a light and electron microscopic study with immunohistology and in situ hybridization. Schirmacher P, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(6):351–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural history of woodchuck hepatitis virus infections during the course of experimental viral infection: molecular virologic features of the liver and lymphoid tissues. Korba BE, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1360–70

THERAPY

Effect of sensitized T cell transfer on mouse hepatitis virus type 4 infection in athymic nude mice. Kyuwa S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):219–21

TRANSMISSION

Vertical transmission of woodchuck hepatitis virus. Kulonen K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Nov;26(3):233–42

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

Etiology, diagnosis, and treatment of viral hepatitis in children. Tabor E. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1988;3:19–46 (140 ref.)

Acute viral hepatitis. Gregory PB. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1988;:55–68

The impact of molecular biology in the diagnosis and management of viral hepatitis. Bonino F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1988 Oct-Dec;18(4):261–71 (61 ref.)

Chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis with special reference to the transfusion-associated form. Mattsson L. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1989;59:1–55

[Practical attitude in acute hepatitis in children] Bernard O. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jun-Jul;45(6):379–80 (7 ref.) (Fre)

[Viral hepatitis in patients over 60 years of age. Clinical, etiologic and developmental aspects] Laverdant C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 May;13(5):499–504 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute viral hepatitis] Galanti B, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Dec;69(12):767–74 (Ita)

[The prospect of non-A, non-B hepatitis research] Shikata T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2567–74 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[Chronic active hepatitis caused by non-A, non-B virus] Dehesa M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jul-Sep; 53(3):169–76 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of ornidazole in patients with acute viral hepatitis, alcoholic cirrhosis, and extrahepatic cholestasis. Taburet AM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr; 45(4):373–9

Prognostic significance of antithrombin III, plasminogen and proactivator of plasminogen activity in viral hepatitis. Boyadjian HP. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988; 48(2):83–93

Increased serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels in patients with viral liver diseases. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Oct;35(5):245–8

Platelet functions in acute viral hepatitis. Prasad HS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jul;88:42–6

Thyroid function tests in acute viral hepatitis: relative reduction in serum thyroxine levels due to T4-TBG binding inhibitors in patients with severe liver cell necrosis. Pagliacci MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Mar; 12(3):149–53

[Functional studies of neutrophils in chronic viral hepatitis] Bondarev I [illegible] et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(11):75–6 (Rus)

[Study of the cationic protein in the leukocytes of patients with acute and chronic hepatitis] Domashenko ON, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(9):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the blood serum protein spectrum in children with viral hepatitis under the influence of microwaves] Belen'kaia TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):50–3 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Transient bone marrow aplasia associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Dhingra K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Nov; 29(3):168–71

Circulating activated suppressor T lymphocytes in hepatitis-associated aplastic anaemia. Kojima S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jan;71(1):147–51

Establishment of a human cell line (HCC-T) from a patient with hepatoma bearing no evidence of hepatitis B or A virus infection. Saito H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1; 64(5):1054–60

Increasing incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma possibly associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis in Japan, disclosed by hepatitis B virus DNA analysis of surgically resected cases. Sekamoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7294–7

Mild pancreatic damage in acute viral hepatitis. Taranto D, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(2):93–7

Fulminant NANB hepatitis in a patient with AIDS: a possible demonstration of direct hepatic damage by the virus/es involved? Libanore M, et al. **Infection** 1988 Jul-Aug; 16(4):255

Chimpanzee model for hepatitis non-A, non-B related hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial] Moor-Jankowski J. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(5):233–4

Non-A, non-B hepatitis-related hepatocellular carcinoma in a chimpanzee. Muchmore E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988; 17(5):235–46

Cardiac changes in acute viral hepatitis in Varanasi (India): case reports. Singh DS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug; 92(4):243–8

Pre-ALL and non-A, non-B hepatitis infection. Ireland R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(10):795–7

Viral hepatitis. The alphabet game. Smith LG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Oct;84(5):179–86, 188 (14 ref.)

[Rapid development of liver cirrhosis following acute non-A, non-B hepatitis] Huth M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 May; 27(5):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatogenic ulcer (various aspects of its pathogenesis)] Kataev SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia and chronic non-A non-B hepatitis (letter)] Castilla Cortázar A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr; 184(7):390–1 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of a specific IgM antibody assay in the early detection of cytomegalovirus hepatitis [letter] Eeckhout E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):79–80

Isolated presence of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in dialysis patients: occurrence of subclinical hepatitis? Lai KN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 May;13(5):370–6

Non-A, Non-B hepatitis: sorting through a diagnosis of exclusion. Alter MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Apr 15; 110(8):533–5 (20 ref.)

Non-A, non-B hepatitis: finally the big breakthrough. Koff RS. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):1052–3

Reovirus 3 and neonatal biliary disease: discussion of divergent results. Morecki R, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct; 10(4):515–7

Non-invasive investigation of liver disease in haemophilic patients. Miller EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct; 41(10):1039–43

Incidence of hepatitis delta virus infection in acute HBsAg-negative hepatitis. Caredda F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):977–9

Adult respiratory distress syndrome secondary to varicella infection in a young adult. Hepburn NC, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Jun;135(2):81–3

Differentiation of mononucleosis from hepatitis by sonographic measurement of spleen size. Ishibashi H, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jun;15(5):313–6

Recovery from herpes simplex virus type-1 hepatitis in a female adult. Gróza S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 1;66(17):796–8

Surrogate testing for non-A, non-B hepatitis in Queensland, Australia: an ALT microtitre tray method for screening blood donors. Hyland CA, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jul; 20(3):271–4

[Diagnosis and prognosis of acute viral hepatitis in young adult] Tang HS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;87(12):1219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The diagnostic value of immunologic findings in the differentiation of chronic liver diseases] Manns M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Dec;18(6):290–2, 295, 298 passim (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case from practice (138). Patient: Mr. A. R., born 4-18-1962, steward] di Gallo A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 May 2;78(18):535–6 (Ger)

[Intranuclear particles in chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis: what diagnostic significance?] Borgia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of adenovirus-induced hepatitis] Fruttaldo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 May;80(5):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic criteria in post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis] Katayama T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec; 46(12):2635–8 (Jpn)

[Differential diagnosis of non-A, non-B hepatitis and drug-induced hepatopathy] Kiyosawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2645–51 (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of viral hepatitis and current status and problems of diagnosis of non-A, non-B hepatitis] Mitamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2629–34 (Jpn)

[Cytomegaloviral hepatitis: clinical picture and morphology] Knap J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1988;42(2):121–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of non-A, non-B hepatitis at a hemodialysis unit] Takahashi C, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Jul-Sep; 21(3):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Serological proof of the existence of a variety of non-A, non-B hepatitis with a fecal-oral transmission mechanism] Doroshenko NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 34(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Unresolved questions on the diagnosis of hepatitis in donors] Khersonskaia RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 33(6):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serologic diagnosis of hepatitis caused by A or B virus and the delta agent] Ramírez-Mayans JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jun;45(6):394–402 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Pilot study of recombinant human alpha-interferon for chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis. Kakumu S. et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;84(1):40–5

Treatment of acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Alexander G. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan;3(1):1–20 (97 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on posttransfusion hepatitis following surgery. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;79(6):469–76

Reciprocal changes in serum albumin and alpha-fetoprotein levels in the recovery course of acute viral hepatitis stimulated by glucagon and insulin therapy: analysis of a double blind controlled trial. Fujiwara K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):143–8

A multi-centre double-blind controlled trial of glucagon and insulin therapy for severe acute hepatitis. Oka H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):332–6

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B, delta related liver disease and non-A non-B hepatitis. Jafri SM. **JPMA** 1989 Jun; 39(6):162–7 (37 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus hepatitis in a renal transplant recipient: successful treatment with acyclovir. Gäbel H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):435–8

[Efficacy of glucocorticoid on the early stage of severe viral hepatitis] Gu CH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;27(8):480–2, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Can thymostimulin influence the course of malignant subacute hepatitis?] Tripi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Oct 31; 123(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of non-A, non-B hepatitis with glycyrrhizin] Ohta W, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2681–8 (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

A review of donor alanine aminotransferase testing. Implications for the blood donor and practitioner. Saxena S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Jul;113(7):767–71

Detection and characterization of reverse transcriptase activity in some human diseases. Casoli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Nov;64(11):1061–6

Changes in 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with fulminant hepatitis. Nishino S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):337

Interferon-associated lymphocyte 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Heathcote J, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):105–9

Delta 4-3-oxosteroid 5 beta-reductase deficiency described in identical twins with neonatal hepatitis. A new inborn error in bile acid synthesis. Setchell KD, et al.

J Clin Invest 1988 Dec;82(6):2148–57

[Relation of serum glutathione S-transferase activity and pathologic abnormalities of the liver] Hu DR, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 May;27(5):269–71, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Activity of 2, 5-oligoadenylate synthetase in non-A, non-B hepatitis] Karino Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec; 46(12):2715–9 (Jpn)

[The activity of DNA polymerase in the blood of non-A, non-B hepatitis patients, and discussion on retrovirus as the causative agent] Watanabe S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec;46(12):2618–23 (Jpn)

[The changes in serum enzyme in non-A, non-B hepatitis] Yoshiba M. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec;46(12):2639–44 (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Viral hepatitis in the US Navy, 1975–1984. Hyams KC, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1989 Aug;130(2):319–26

An outbreak of enterically transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis in Pakistan. Iqbal M, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Apr;40(4):438–43

Fulminant viral hepatitis in Kuwait. Alkandari S, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Dec;82(6):555–9

Acute viral hepatitis: aetiology and evolution. Chow CB, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Feb;64(2):211–3

The problem of viral hepatitis and its control in countries like Pakistan. Siddiqui E. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):643–5

Posttransfusion hepatitis in Buenos Aires, Argentina [letter] Viola L, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Jul;97(1):246

Epidemiology of acute viral hepatitis in northern India: role of hepatitis D virus and hepatitis non-A, non-B superinfections [letter] Khuroo MS, et al. Indian J Gastroenterol 1989 Apr;8(2):119–20

Acute viral hepatitis in Bombay. Choksi AP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Nov;36(11):634–6

Viral hepatitis—the Indian scene. Joshi VR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Nov;36(11):629–30

Incidence of viral hepatitis in relation to ABO blood groups. Gupta HL, et al. J Commun Dis 1988 Jun;20(2):159–60

Viral hepatitis among the hospital staff. Polz M, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1989;33(2):157–61

Acute sporadic non-A, non-B hepatitis in Greece. Tassopoulos NC, et al. J Med Virol 1988 Sep;26(1):71–7

Hepatitis non A-non B—report of a water-borne outbreak. Quraishi MS, et al. JPMA 1988 Aug;38(8):203–5

Outbreak of enterically transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis among schoolchildren [letter] Arankalle VA, et al. Lancet 1988 Nov 19;2(8621):1199–200

Follow-up of NANB hepatitis outbreak in plasmapheresis unit [letter] Laskus T, et al. Lancet 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):391

Anti-hepatitis C antibodies and non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis in The Netherlands. van der Poel CL, et al. Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):297–8

Non-A, non-B hepatitis—Illinois. MMWR 1989 Aug 11; 38(31):529–31

Viral hepatitis. An important sexually transmitted disease. Street AC. N C Med J 1989 Mar;50(3):161–3

Outbreak of non-A, non-B hepatitis in centre haemodialysis patients: a retrospective analysis. Marchesi D, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1988;3(6):795–9

Non-A, non-B hepatitis as a cause of chronic hepatitis in children [letter] Tabor E. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Jul; 8(7):477

Incidence and types of acute viral hepatitis in Newcastle upon Tyne. Hosker HS, et al. Postgrad Med J 1988 Nov; 64(757):854–5

Rise in the incidence of viral hepatitis in Israel despite improved socioeconomic conditions. Green MS, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1989 May-Jun;11(3):464–9

Non-A, non-B hepatitis after open-heart surgery in Stockholm: declining incidence after introduction of restrictions for blood donations due to the human immunodeficiency virus. Mattsson L, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1988;20(4):371–6

[Transfusion hepatitis. Occurrence and comparison of risks of blood transfusion and surgery] Glück D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Sep 23;113(38):1463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute hepatitis B and non-A, non-B hepatitis. A year's case series: epidemiological and clinical aspects] Verani DA, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1988 Apr-Jun; 34(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemic non-A, non-B hepatitis] Fujisawa K. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec;46(12):2657–62 (Jpn)

[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of imported hepatitis] Fujisawa K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Jan;47(1):92–100 (Jpn)

[Non-post-transfusion hepatitis] Mori H. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec;46(12):2575–8 (Jpn)

[Infection by non-A, non-B acute viral hepatitis in hospital employees] Kiyosawa K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jan;86(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the family clustering of non-A, non-B chronic hepatitis] Kumada H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;85(12):2695 (Jpn)

[Viral hepatitis 1986] Przybylska A, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 1988;42(1):72–80 (Pol)

[Viral hepatitis—1987. Total incidence] Szata W, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 1989;43(1):71–9 (Pol)

[Hepatitis in dialysis units] Takahashi C, et al. AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras 1987 Sep-Oct;33(9-10):210-2 (Por)

[The epidemiological problems of viral non-A, non-B hepatitis with a fecal-oral mechanism of infection transmission] Khukhlovich PA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 May;(5):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The territorial and age-related characteristics of the distribution of patients with non-A, non-B viral hepatitis infected via the fecal-oral mechanism in foci of elevated viral hepatitis morbidity in the Uzbek SSR] Makarova GI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 May;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Condition of morbidity of viral hepatitis and ways of improving prevention of these infections among the populace of the USSR] Narkevich MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Feb;(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiologic characteristics of non-A, non-B hepatitis] Drndarević D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1988 Nov-Dec; 45(6):440–3 (Scr)

[Present status of viral hepatitis in the world] Bol Of Sanit Panam 1988 Sep;105(3):314–7 (Spa)

[Prevalence of HIV-1 infection in viral hepatitis patients with a history of intravenous drug abuse] Díaz Lestrem M, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1988 Nov-Dec;105(5–6):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of serologic markers of viral hepatitis in various population groups in Peru] Méndez M, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1989 Feb;106(2):127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

HIV-1 infection in intravenous drug abusers with clinical manifestations of hepatitis in the city of Buenos Aires. Díaz Lestrem M, et al. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1989; 23(1-2):35–41

Post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis. Norkrans G. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):642–3

Severe hepatitis associated with Epstein-Barr virus in childhood. Wang DM, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1988 Jun; 101(6):454–5

Posttransfusion hepatitis [editorial] Straughn J. Del Med J 1988 Oct;60(10):585–6

Typhoid fever and acute non-A non-B hepatitis after shellfish consumption [letter] Torné J, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Aug;7(4):581–2

The aetiology of acute hepatitis in Taiwan: acute hepatitis superimposed on HBsAg carrier state as the main aetiology of acute hepatitis in areas with high HBsAg carrier rate. Chu CM, et al. Infection 1988 Jul-Aug;16(4):233–7

Toga-like virus as a cause of fulminant hepatitis attributed to sporadic non-A, non-B. Fagan EA, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Jul;28(3):150–5

Chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis developed after transfusions, illicit self-injections or sporadically. Outcome during long-term follow-up—a comparison. Mattsson L, et al. Liver 1989 Apr;9(2):120–7

Does tumor necrosis factor play a role in the pathogenesis of fulminant hepatitis? Aderka D, et al. Med Hypotheses 1988 Nov;27(3):193–6

Chronic liver disease. A case control study of the effect of previous blood transfusion. Wood GM, et al. Public Health 1989 Mar;103(2):105–12

Methods for the study of pre-S proteins of hepatitis B virus and their antibodies: pathogenetic and clinical implications. Alberti A, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1988 Apr-Sep;18(2-3):241–58 (38 ref.)

Transfusion-related non-A, non-B hepatitis in elective spine deformity surgery patients in Gothenburg, Sweden. Landin P, et al. Spine 1989 Sep;14(9):1033–5

The etiology of acute hepatitis in adults in Egypt. Zakaria S, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1988 Oct;40(4):285–92

[Post-transfusion hepatitis (letter)] Fengler JD, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Mar 24;114(12):480–1 (Ger)

[Post-transfusion hepatitis (letter)] Fiedler H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Jul 7;114(27):1090–1 (Ger)

[Acute cytomegalovirus hepatitis in non transfused subjects] Grata ML, et al. Clin Ter 1988 Oct 15;127(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Risk of viral infection and replacement therapy in hemophilia. Considerations on the study of a family] Taddeo U. Clin Ter 1987 Jan 15;120(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Etiologic structure of viral hepatitis in Tîrgu-Mureş] Sabău M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1988 Apr-Jun; 92(2):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Etiologic structure of viral hepatitis in children based on data from an comprehensive serologic study of hospitalized patients] Vorotyntseva NV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Nov;(11):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Post-transfusion hepatitis. A pending issue (letter)] Sánchez-Quijano A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Jun 11; 91(3):117–8 (Spa)

[Acute hepatitis in heroin addicts: etiologic and follow-up study of 110 cases] Gimeno V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 Apr;184(7):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hepatitis and cytomegalovirus in patients with acute leukemia] Marés Bermúdez J, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1988 Jun; 33(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Nucleic acid hybridization in viral hepatitis research. Bonino F, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1988 Apr-Sep;18(2-3):121–42 (33 ref.)

Protein blotting: techniques and application in virus hepatitis research. Heermann KH, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1988 Apr-Sep; 18(2-3):193–221 (23 ref.)

In situ hybridization: perspectives of its clinical application in hepatitis B and delta virus infections. Negro F, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1988 Apr-Sep;18(2-3):177–91 (54 ref.)

Methods for quantitating HLA gene product expression in the liver during hepatitis B virus infection. Pignatelli M. Ric Clin Lab 1988 Apr-Sep;18(2-3):233–9 (25 ref.)

[HLA phenotypic markers in various forms of chronic viral hepatitis] Zhurkin AT. Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Aug; 66(8):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Hepatitis and modern hepatology (a retrospective synthesis of one hundred years). Figueiredo Mendes T. Arq Gastroenterol 1988;25 Spec No:44–9

Neonatal hepatitis—a viral disease? [classical article] Aterman K. Pediatr Pathol 1989;9(3):243–50 (28 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between lymphocyte and monocyte function in patients with chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Castilla A, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Aug;84(8):978

Anti-Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Origgi L, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1988; 67(2):116–22

A preliminary study on localization of HBxAg in liver tissue of patients with chronic liver disease and its significance. Hu KQ, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1988 Sep;101(9):671–4

Relationship between HBsAg detected in liver tissue and liver injury. Tan CX, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1988 Aug; 101(8):564–7

Antibodies to glutaraldehyde-polymerized human albumin (anti-pHSA) in viral hepatitis. Sansonno DE, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1989 Sep;34(9):1443–8

Aetiological spectrum of viral hepatitis in hospitalised adult patients in Calcutta. Biswas TK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Nov;36(11):631–3

Production of antibodies directed against microtubular aggregates in hepatocytes of chimpanzees with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Maeda T, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1401–7

Enterically transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis: identification of virus-associated antigen in experimentally infected cynomolgus macaques. Krawczynski K, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Jun;159(6):1042–9

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in haemophilia [letter] Lancet 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):560–1

Will the real hepatitis C stand up? Lancet 1989 Aug 5; 2(8658):307–8 (8 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus antibodies among risk groups in Spain. Esteban JI, et al. Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):294–7

Liver disease in anti-HBe positive chronic HBsAg carriers and hepatitis C virus [letter] Fattovich G, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):797–8

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in French blood donors [letter] Janot C, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):796–7

Antibody to hepatitis C virus in German blood donors [letter] Kühnl P, et al. Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):324

Hepatitis C virus antibody [letter] Mortimer PP, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):798

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus [letter] Roggendorf M, et al. Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):324–5

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in non-A, non-B post-transfusion and cryptogenetic chronic liver disease [letter] Sansonno D, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):798–9

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in Italian blood donors [letter] Sirchia G, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):797

Establishment of a human T-cell clone cytotoxic for both autologous and allogeneic hepatocytes from chronic hepatitis patients with type non-A, non-B virus. Inawari M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(8):2883–7

Isolation of a cDNA clone derived from a blood-borne non-A, non-B viral hepatitis genome. Choo QL, et al. Science 1989 Apr 21;244(4902):359–62

An assay for circulating antibodies to a major etiologic virus of human non-A, non-B hepatitis. Kuo G, et al. Science 1989 Apr 21;244(4902):362–4

Platelet antibodies in viral hepatitis. Hasdal O, et al. Turk J Pediatr 1987 Jul-Sep;29(3):163–6

[Detection of HBxAG in the liver tissue of patients with chronic liver diseases and its significance] Hu KQ, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Jun;27(6):355–7, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunohistochemical detection of HBs, HBc and delta antigens in liver sections. Technics, value as a routine procedure according to the cycle of the viral disease and prospects for the future] Degott C, et al. Ann Pathol 1988; 8(3):175–83 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Various sero-epidemiological characteristics of viral hepatitis in general medicine: results of a pilot survey performed in Belgium] Walckiers D, et al. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1988;36(6):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variations in the expression of HLA antigens in hepatic biopsies of children with chronic HBsAg-positive hepatitis] Borgiani L, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Sep-Oct;80(1069):551-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunological studies on the pathogenesis of chronic liver diseases with special reference to interferon-gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells] Maeda E. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;79(8):594-614 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Monoclonal antibody 48-1 and non-A, non-B hepatitis] Shimizu Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2609-13 (Jpn)

[Histological localization of non-A, non-B hepatitis related antigen in the liver] Unoki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2614-7 (Jpn)

[Cellular immunity and humoral immunity in non-A, non-B hepatitis] Yoshizawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec; 46(12):2624-8 (Jpn)

[Non-specific immune response in acute viral hepatitis: studies from serum 2,5-oligoadenylate synthetase activity and serum and histochemical changes in beta 2 microglobulin] Suzuki H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug;85(8):1503-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indirect immunoperoxidase method using a monoclonal antibody and clinico-pathological examination of non-A, non-B hepatitis] Unoki H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Sep 1;10(3):305-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Autoimmune hepatitis] Codoñer Franch P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Sep;29 Suppl 32:179-81 (Spa)

[Hepatic markers (Ac-HVA-IgM and AcHBc-IgM) in cases of infectious hepatitis in Dominican children] Mendoza H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Feb;46(2):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Interferon alpha and gamma positive mononuclear cells and HLA antigen expression on hepatocyte membrane in the liver in chronic type B and non-A, non-B hepatitis. Arao M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):255-61

Effects of liver disease on the disposition of ciramadol in humans. Hoyumpa AM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Mar; 29(3):217-24

MICROBIOLOGY

Non-A, non-B hepatitis: visualization of virus-like particles from chimpanzee and human sera. Abe K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(3-4):351-5

Virus-like particles associated with reverse transcriptase activity in acute sporadic non-A,non-B hepatitis. Castillo I, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(1):7-15

The etiology of acute hepatitis in hospitalized children in Cairo Egypt. Zakaria S, et al. **Infection** 1988 Sep-Oct; 16(5):277-82

Viruslike particles in liver in sporadic non-A, non-B fulminant hepatitis. Fagan EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):76-80

Inhibition of human hemopoiesis by non-A, non-B hepatitis virus. Zeldis JB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):34-8

[Heterogeneity of the non-A, non-B hepatitis virus] Furuta S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2584-8 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[Epidemic non-A, non-B viral hepatitis--animal model and causative virus] Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec; 46(12):2589-95 (Jpn)

[Various physico-chemical properties of non-A, non-B hepatitis virus with a fecal-oral route of transmission and specific diagnosis of the illness] Favorov MO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Hepatitis A virus and non-A, non-B virus superinfections in HBsAg chronic carriers. Sansonno DE, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(4):197-203

Non-A, non-B hepatitis: characterization of liver biopsy pathology. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):225-32

Morphologic and motility changes of the gallbladder in response to acute liver injury. A prospective real-time sonographic study in 255 patients with acute viral hepatitis. Giorgio A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Sep;8(9):499-506

Human immunodeficiency virus infection mimics autoimmune hepatitis--a case report. Ramadori G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Oct 17;66(20):1040

Enterically transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis in cynomolgus monkeys: morphology and probable mechanism of hepatocellular necrosis. Soe S, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun;9(3):135-45

Case 1. Postnatally acquired cytomegalovirus hepatitis. Larson E. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(2):173-6

Nuclear deformity of hepatocytes in acute viral hepatitis. Masuda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156(4):375-9

Viral and autoimmune hepatitis. Morphologic and pathogenetic aspects of cell damage in hepatitis with potential chronicity. Dienes HP. **Veroff Pathol** 1989; 132:1-107

Non-A, non-B hepatitis. Scheuer PJ. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(4):301-3 (21 ref.)

Histologic features in autoimmune hepatitis. Dienes HP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27(6):325-30

[Aspects of viral hepatitis in patients over 60 years of age] Laverdant C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Feb; 173(2):175-82; discussion 183 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In situ hybridization in detecting virus infections in biopsies following orthotopic liver transplantation] Wittekind C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1989;37:113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural study of non-A, non-B hepatitis by electron microscopy] Hanawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec; 46(12):2604-8 (Jpn)

[The progression of non-A, non-B hepatitis to chronic diseases, and the transformation to hepatocellular carcinoma] Ichida T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec; 46(12):2669-75 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[Histological classification of non-A, non-B hepatitis by light microscopy] Ozeki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec; 46(12):2596-603 (Jpn)

[A 64-year-old female patient with icterus and posterior development of a picture of right ocular disease (clinical conference)] Fernández-Guerrero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 May;184(9):485-92 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise and liver disease. Ritland S. **Sports Med** 1988 Aug; 6(2):121-6 (16 ref.)

[The effect of pregnancy on viral hepatitis] Pirotte J. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Nov 15;43(22):740-3 (Fre)

[Effect of pharmacologic preparations on hepatic blood flow studied by tetrapolar rheo-hepatography] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(8):77-9 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blood loss and blood transfusion. Lampe GH. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1989;550:88-94 (49 ref.)

Screening for hepatitis infectivity among blood donors. A model for blood safety? Dodd RY. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Mar;113(3):227-31 (25 ref.)

Progress in the control of viral hepatitis: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(4):443-55

Prospective assessment of donor blood screening for antibody to hepatitis B core antigen as a means of preventing posttransfusion non-A, non-B, hepatitis. Hoyos M, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):449-51

Virus hepatitis B, A, non-A, non-B. Sherlock S. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar;8(2):254-8

Inactivation of the Hutchinson strain of hepatitis non-A, non-B virus in intravenous immunoglobulin by beta-propiolactone. Stephan W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Nov;26(3):227-32

Screening for hepatitis C virus antibody [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):505

A simple method for preventing blood-borne contamination to operating room personnel during vascular reconstructive operations. Patterson RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):63-4

Post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis: significance of raised ALT and anti-HBc in blood donors [letter] Biswas R. **Vox Sang** 1989;56(1):63

[Significance of alanine aminotransferase and reduction of post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis] Hoang B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Apr;32(2):93-106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis] Habibi B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Oct; 31(3):537-86 (64 ref.) (Fre)

[Inactivation of hepatitis non-A, non-B virus in intravenous immunoglobulins by beta-propiolactone] Dichtelmüller H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;21:202-4 (Ger)

[Route of transmission and prevention of non-A, non-B hepatitis] Iino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2729-34 (11 ref.) (Jpn)

[Improvement in anti-hemophilic preparations and its problems. 2. Inadequacy of the heat treatment of factor concentrates on the inactivation of non-A, non-B hepatitis virus] Inagaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 May; 29(5):635-9 (Jpn)

[Public health education as a means of decreasing viral hepatitis morbidity] Iakuba LF. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Feb; (2):118-20 (Rus)

[The WHO program for controlling viral hepatitis] Gendon IuZ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Aug; (8):118-22 (23 ref.) (Rus)

[Immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis] Cervera Solórzano J. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jul-Sep;53(3):193-9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevention of post-transfusional hepatitis (letter)] Hernández JM. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Jun;3[illegible]:242 (Spa)

[Contribution to the task of reducing the incidence of post transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis (letter)] Hernández Sánchez MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Jun;34(3):248-9 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Long-term follow-up of hepatitis using computed tomography. Ishikawa N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):645-9

SURGERY

Aplastic anemia after liver transplantation for fulminant viral hepatitis: black box or bag of worms? Zeldis JB. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):520-1

Aplastic anemia after liver transplantation for non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 12;320(2):122-3

THERAPY

Treatment of posttransfusion non-A, non-B acute and chronic hepatitis with human fibroblast beta-interferon: a preliminary report. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;84(6):596-600

Randomised controlled trial of interferon alfa (lymphoblastoid interferon) in chronic non-A non-B hepatitis. Jacyna MR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14; 298(6666):80-2

Interferon therapy for chronic non-A non-B and chronic delta liver disease in haemophilia. Lee CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Jun;72(2):235-8

Interferon in the treatment of viral infections of the liver. 24 May 1988. VI Mediterranean Congress of Chemotherapy. Taormina, Italy. Proceedings. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec;7 Suppl 3:1-36

Management of non A, non B hepatitis: the problem and its treatment. Thomas HC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Dec; 7 Suppl 3:30-4

Histological changes of the liver by treatment of chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis with recombinant leukocyte interferon alpha. Comparison with histological changes in chronic hepatitis B. Omata M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Mar; 34(3):330-7

Anti-alpha interferon antibodies after alpha interferon treatment in patients with chronic viral hepatitis. Craxi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec;35(6):304-5

Interferon treatment in acute progressive and fulminant hepatitis. Levin S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;25(7):364-72

Interferon treatment for hepatitis [editorial]. Schattner A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;25(7):357-9

High-dose recombinant interleukin-2 for chronic viral hepatitis [letter] Bach N, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29; 2(8657):281

Alpha-interferon and post-transfusion NANB hepatitis [letter] Craxi A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):391-2

Chronic viral hepatitis. Garcia G, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Jul;73(4):971-83 (78 ref.)

Management of the infant of a mother with viral hepatitis. Pickering LK. **Pediatr Rev** 1988 Apr;9(10):315-20 (24 ref.)

Interferon alpha-2b treatment of chronic posttransfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis: interim results of a randomized controlled open study. Weiland O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(2):127-32

[Treatment of chronic active B and non A-non B hepatitis] Métreau JM. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989;13(2 Pt 3):T22-5 (14 ref.) (Fre)

[What treatment for chronic viral hepatitis?] Dal Monte PR, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Aug-Sep;69(8-9):541-5 (Ita)

[Treatment of non-A, non-B hepatitis with interferon--effectiveness and administration methods] Omata M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2676-80 (Jpn)

[Treatment of chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis with a combination therapy of interferon and an immunopotentiator] Ooka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec; 46(12):2703-14 (Jpn)

[Treatment of chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis with recombinant interleukin-2] Ooka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2720-8 (Jpn)

[Treatment of non-A, non-B hepatitis with immunopotentiator OK-432] Shimada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Dec;46(12):2689-702 (Jpn)

[Hemosorption in infectious pathology] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(5):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New therapeutic possibilities in fulminant viral hepatitis] Weiland O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 1;86(9):727-9 (Swe)

TRANSMISSION

Transfusion transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis. Iwarson S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1988;89:13-5 (20 ref.)

Safety of blood and blood products in Scandinavia today. Lindholm A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1988;89:35-8 (14 ref.)

Transfusion-associated hepatitis C virus (non-A, non-B) infection [published erratum appears in Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Apr;113(4):368] Polesky HF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Mar;113(3):232-5 (27 ref.)

National Advisory Committee on Immunization (NACI). Statement on safety of immune globulin preparations. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1988 Jun 18;14(24):103 (Eng. Fre)

The safety of blood transfusions. Chapman RG. **Colo Med** 1989 Jul 1;86(13):210

Enterically transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis: recovery of virus-like particles from an epidemic in south Delhi and transmission studies in rhesus monkeys. Panda SK, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Oct;10(4):466-72

Viral hepatitis and gastroenteritis transmitted by shellfish and water. Wanke CA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;1(3):649-64 (52 ref.)

An epidemiological study of non-A non-B viral hepatitis in nurses' hostel, Raipur, Madhya Pradesh--1985. Sharma RS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Dec;19(4):249-58

Appropriate conditions for maintenance of chimpanzees in studies with blood-borne viruses: an epidemiologic and psychosocial perspective. Prince AM, et al.

J Med Primatol 1989;18(1):27–42 (29 ref.)
Absence of perinatal transmission of blood–borne non–A, non–B hepatitis virus by chimpanzees with acute and chronic infection. Brotman B, et al. J Med Virol 1989 May; 28(1):13–5
Contamination from photocopiers. J Occup Med 1988 Oct; 30(10):762–3, 766
Transmission of nonA/nonB hepatitis during coagulation pyelolithotomy. McVary KT, et al. J Urol 1989 Apr; 141(4):923–5
Importance of heterosexual activity in the transmission of hepatitis B and non–A, non–B hepatitis. Alter MJ, et al. JAMA 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1201–5
The use of purified clotting factor concentrates in hemophilia. Influence of viral safety, cost, and supply on therapy. Pierce GF, et al. JAMA 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3434–8 (54 ref.)
Effect of dry–heating of coagulation factor concentrates at 80 degrees C for 72 hours on transmission of non–A, non–B hepatitis. Study Group of the UK Haemophilia Centre Directors on Surveillance of Virus Transmission by Concentrates. Lancet 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):814–6
Chronic liver disease and haemophilia [editorial] Lancet 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1465–6
Enterically transmitted non–A, non–B hepatitis: importation from Mexico to Massachusetts [letter] Fortier D, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 May 11;320(19):1281–2
Implications of predonation ALT testing [editorial] Heaton WA. Transfusion 1989 Sep;29(7):565–7
Donor anti–HBc and ALT and non–A,non–B hepatitis [letter] Ohto H, et al. Transfusion 1989 Mar–Apr; 29(3):277–8
[Non–A non–B hepatitis caused by transfusing American antihemophilic globulin (factor VIII) in patients with hemophilia] Zhang Z, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Feb;27(2):82–4, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Post–transfusional non–A, non–B hepatitis] Habibi.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1988;125(2):63–70 (Fre)
[Antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in blood donors and hepatitis non–A, non–B in blood recipients] Sugg U.
Beitr Infusionther 1988;21:177–81 (Ger)
[Side effects of homologous transfusion] Schütt KH, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1988;66 Suppl 15:15–22 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis diseases in health occupations (exemplified by Lower Saxony federal land)] Windorfer A, et al.
Off Gesundheitswes 1989 Mar;51(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post–transfusion acute non–A, non–B hepatitis] Iwabuchi S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec;46(12):2663–8 (Jpn)
[Post–transfusion hepatitis] Koga M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec;46(12):2579–83 (Jpn)
[Non–A, non–B hepatitis virus and heat–treated blood products] Komuro K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec; 46(12):2744–9 (Jpn)
[Sporadic non–A, non–B hepatitis—frequency and familial aggregation] Kumada H. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec; 46(12):2652–6 (Jpn)
[Maternal–fetal transmission of non–A, non–B viral hepatitis] Shiraki K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec;46(12):2735–43 (Jpn)
[Clinical research of non–A, non–B post–transfusion hepatitis] Tukada K, et al. Rinsho Byori 1988 Sep; 36(9):1007–11 (Jpn)
[Plasma concentrates of factor VIII. Where are we?] Vicente V. Sangre (Barc) 1989 Feb;34(1):1–3 (15 ref.) (Spa)

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, NON–A, NON–B see under **HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN**

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, VACCINES see **VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM see **HEPATITIS B VIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS see **HEPATITIS A VIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS CANINE

GENETICS

Characterization of the genome of a vaccine strain of canine adenovirus type 1. Liu YC, et al. Virus Genes 1988 Oct; 2(1):69–81

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MARMOSET see **HEPATITIS VIRUSES**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MOUSE

Comparison of physicochemical properties of mouse hepatitis virus strains. Hirano N, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Jun;51(3):665–7

GENETICS

Membrane integration and intracellular transport of the coronavirus glycoprotein E1, a class III membrane glycoprotein. Mayer T, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 15; 263(29):14956–63
Identification of a domain required for autoproteolytic cleavage of murine coronavirus gene A polyprotein. Baker SC, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):3693–9
Interactions between coronavirus nucleocapsid protein and viral RNAs: implications for viral transcription. Baric RS, et al. J Virol 1988 Nov;62(11):4280–7
Amino acid sequence of a conserved neutralizing epitope of murine coronaviruses. Luytjes W, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1408–12
Identification of a new transcriptional initiation site and the corresponding functional gene 2b in the murine coronavirus RNA genome. Shieh CK, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep; 63(9):3729–36
Sequence of mouse hepatitis virus A59 mRNA 2: indications for RNA recombination between coronaviruses and influenza C virus. Luytjes W, et al. Virology 1988 Oct; 166(2):415–22
Evolution of the 5'-end of genomic RNA of murine coronaviruses during passages in vitro. Makino S, et al. Virology 1989 Mar;169(1):227–32
Primary structure and translation of a defective interfering RNA of murine coronavirus. Makino S, et al. Virology 1988 Oct;166(2):550–60
Molecular cloning of the gene encoding the putative polymerase of mouse hepatitis coronavirus, strain A59. Pachuk CJ, et al. Virology 1989 Jul;171(1):141–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Target and effector cell fusion accounts for B lymphocyte–mediated lysis of mouse hepatitis virus–infected cells. Wysocka M, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1465–72
T–cell–mediated clearance of mouse hepatitis virus strain JHM from the central nervous system. Sussman MA, et al. J Virol 1989 Jul;63(7):3051–6
Modulation of resistance to Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice by mouse hepatitis virus (MHV). Fallon MT, et al. Microb Pathog 1989 Feb;6(2):81–91
Monoclonal antibodies to the matrix (E1) glycoprotein of mouse hepatitis virus protect mice from encephalitis. Fleming JO, et al. Virology 1989 Jan;168(1):162–7
Comparison of six different murine coronavirus JHM variants by monoclonal antibodies against the E2 glycoprotein. Taguchi F, et al. Virology 1989 Mar;169(1):233–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of isolation in cell culture with conventional and modified mouse antibody production tests for detection of murine viruses. de Souza M, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Jan;27(1):185–7

PATHOGENICITY

Olfactory neural pathway in mouse hepatitis virus nasoencephalitis. Barthold SW. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1988;76(5):502–6
Vulnerability of rat and mouse brain cells to murine hepatitis virus (JHM–strain): studies in vivo and in vitro. van Berlo MF, et al. GLIA 1989;2(2):85–93
Mouse hepatitis virus 3 replication in T and B lymphocytes correlate with viral pathogenicity. Lamontagne L, et al. J Immunol 1989 Jun 15;142(12):4458–65
Coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus (MHV)–A59 causes a persistent, productive infection in primary glial cell cultures. Lavi E, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Aug;3(2):79–86
In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating disease. XVII. The infectious process in athymic rats inoculated with JHM virus. Sorensen O, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Feb;2(2):79–90
Host cell resistance to mouse hepatitis virus type 3 is expressed in vitro in macrophages and lymphocytes. Lamontagne L, et al. Viral Immunol 1989;2(1):37–45
Characterization of low–virulent mouse coronavirus isolated from faeces in a mouse colony. Hirasawa T, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1988 Jul;35(6):435–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemagglutination by murine hepatitis viruses. Absence of detectable activity in strains 3, A59, and S grown on DBT cells. Talbot PJ. Intervirology 1989;30(2):117–20
Several rat cell lines share a common defect in their inability to internalize murine coronaviruses efficiently. Flintoff WF, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1713–24
Specific interaction between coronavirus leader RNA and nucleocapsid protein. Stohlman SA, et al. J Virol 1988 Nov; 62(11):4288–95
The astrocyte is a target cell in mice persistently infected with mouse hepatitis virus, strain JHM. Perlman S, et al. Microb Pathog 1987 Oct;3(4):309–14
Characterization of coronavirus JHM variants isolated from Wistar Furth rats with a viral–induced demyelinating disease. Morris VL, et al. Virology 1989 Mar;169(1):127–36
Spread of a neurotropic murine coronavirus into the CNS via the trigeminal and olfactory nerves. Perlman S, et al. Virology 1989 Jun;170(2):556–60

HEPATITIS VIRUSES

[Heterogeneity of the non–A, non–B hepatitis virus] Furuta S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec;46(12):2584–8 (16 ref.) (Jpn)
[Non–A, non–B hepatitis virus and heat–treated blood products] Komuro K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec; 46(12):2744–9 (Jpn)
[Epidemic non–A, non–B viral hepatitis—animal model and causative virus] Uchida T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec; 46(12):2589–95 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the major duck hepatitis B virus core particle protein. Pugh J, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar; 63(3):1371–6
[Various physico–chemical properties of non–A, non–B hepatitis virus with a fecal–oral route of transmission and specific diagnosis of the illness] Favorov MO, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1989 Jan–Feb;34(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of hepatitis viruses and HIV in plasma and plasma derivatives by treatment with beta–propiolactone/UV irradiation. Stephan W.
Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1989;(56):122–7 (19 ref.)
Inactivation of the Hutchinson strain of hepatitis non–A, non–B virus in intravenous immunoglobulin by beta–propiolactone. Stephan W, et al. J Med Virol 1988 Nov;26(3):227–32
Photochemical decontamination of blood components containing hepatitis B and non–A, non–B virus. Alter HJ, et al. Lancet 1988 Dec 24–31;2(8626–8627):1446–50
[Inactivation of hepatitis non–A, non–B virus in intravenous immunoglobulins by beta–propiolactone] Dichtelmüller H, et al. Beitr Infusionther 1988;21:202–4 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Prediction of terminal protein and ribonuclease H domains in the gene P product of hepadnaviruses. Khudyakov YuE, et al. FEBS Lett 1989 Jan 30;243(2):115–8

GENETICS

Characterization of woodchuck hepatitis virus DNA and RNA in the hepatocellular carcinomas of woodchucks. Fuchs K, et al. Hepatology 1989 Aug;10(2):215–20
Chromosomal assignment of woodchuck hepatitis virus (WHV) DNA integration sites in a woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma–derived cell line (WH257GE10). Mizuno Y, et al. Int J Cancer 1989 Apr 15;43(4):652–7
Natural history of woodchuck hepatitis virus infections during the course of experimental viral infection: molecular virologic features of the liver and lymphoid tissues. Korba BE, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1360–70
Hepatitis delta virus (HDV) and woodchuck hepatitis virus (WHV) nucleic acids in tissues of HDV–infected chronic WHV carrier woodchucks. Negro F, et al. J Virol 1989 Apr;63(4):1612–8
Molecular analysis of the function of direct repeats and a polypurine tract for plus–strand DNA priming in woodchuck hepatitis virus. Seeger C, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):1907–15
Complete nucleotide sequence of a molecular clone of woodchuck hepatitis virus that is infectious in the natural host. Girones R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Mar;86(6):1846–9
The impact of molecular biology in the diagnosis and management of viral hepatitis. Bonino F, et al.
Ric Clin Lab 1988 Oct–Dec;18(4):261–71 (61 ref.)
Isolation of a cDNA clone derived from a blood–borne non–A, non–B viral hepatitis genome. Choo QL, et al. Science 1989 Apr 21;244(4902):359–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the incorporation of woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen into hepatocyte plasma membrane in woodchuck hepatitis and in the virus–induced hepatocellular carcinoma. Michalak TI, et al.
Hepatology 1989 Jul;10(1):44–55
Enterically transmitted non–A, non–B hepatitis: identification of virus–associated antigen in experimentally infected cynomolgus macaques. Krawczynski K, et al.
J Infect Dis 1989 Jun;159(6):1042–9
Screening for hepatitis C virus antibody [letter] Lancet 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):505
Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in haemophilia [letter] Lancet 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):560–1
An assay for circulating antibodies to a major etiologic virus of human non–A, non–B hepatitis. Kuo G, et al. Science 1989 Apr 21;244(4902):362–4
[Clinical analysis of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma with non–A, non–B hepatitis virus] Takezaki E, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1989 Jun;35(7):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The etiology of acute hepatitis in hospitalized children in Cairo Egypt. Zakaria S, et al. Infection 1988 Sep–Oct; 16(5):277–82

PATHOGENICITY

Absence of perinatal transmission of blood–borne non–A, non–B hepatitis virus by chimpanzees with acute and chronic infection. Brotman B, et al. J Med Virol 1989 May;

28(1):13–5
In vitro infection of woodchuck hepatocytes with woodchuck hepatitis virus and ground squirrel hepatitis virus. Aldrich CE, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):247–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of GB hepatitis agent in tamarins. Karayiannis P, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):186–92
Inhibition of human hemopoiesis by non-A, non-B hepatitis virus. Zeldis JB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):34–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Viruslike particles in liver in sporadic non-A, non-B fulminant hepatitis. Fagan EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):76–80

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

Wilson's disease. Woods SE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jul;40(1):171–8 (25 ref.)
Wilson's disease: an update, with emphasis on new approaches to treatment. Brewer GJ, et al. **Dig Dis** 1989; 7(4):178–93 (33 ref.)
Survey of copper granules in liver biopsy specimens from various liver abnormalities other than Wilson's disease and biliary diseases. Miyamura H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Dec;23(6):633–8
[Atypical symptomatology and course of Wilson's disease. Case report] Pellar M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jan; 44(1):53–4 (Cze)
[Case reports of patients with hepatolenticular degeneration–Wilson's disease with emphasis on work capacity] Tončev J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(1–2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

BLOOD

Copper distribution among serum proteins in paediatric liver disorders and malignancies. Barrow L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Dec;18(6):555–60
Copper deficiency in Wilson's disease [letter] van den Hamer CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):442
[Fibrinolytic activity in patients with hepatolenticular degeneration: the effect of penicillamine] Babić T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Dec;110(12):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Does CSF copper level in Wilson disease reflect copper accumulation in the brain? Kodama H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):35–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Deterioration of Wilson's disease following the start of penicillamine therapy [letter] Pall HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):359–61

COMPLICATIONS

Visual and brain stem auditory evoked responses in Wilson's disease. Satishchandra P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Feb;79(2):108–13
Wilson's disease and epilepsy. Dening TR, et al. **Brain** 1988 Oct;111 (Pt 5):1139–55 (75 ref.)
Lid-opening apraxia in Wilson's disease. Keane JR. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;8(1):31–3
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a patient with Wilson's disease [letter] Kontaxakis V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):1001–2
Wilson's disease associated with pancreatitis. Weizman Z, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 7(6):931–3
What is it? Case 1, 1987: unusual tremors, bradykinesia, and cerebral lucencies. Shale H, et al. **Mov Disord** 1987; 2(4):321–38
An unusual concurrence of myotonia congenita and Wilson's disease. Wyszynski B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Sep;55(4):303–8
Management of an oroantral fistula in a patient with Wilson's disease: case report and review of the literature. Greene MW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep; 66(3):293–6 (37 ref.)
Metabolic liver diseases. Lee WM. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1989;72:105–10
[Massive microvesicular steatosis and Wilson's disease (letter)] Sevenet F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct; 12(10):764–5 (Fre)
[Wilson's disease and mucopolysaccharidosis. Association of 2 genetic diseases in the same patient (letter)] Devetag F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 25;18(12):637 (Fre)
[A case of Wilson's disease presenting with hemolytic anemia] Nabeshima M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 77(7):1021–4 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological abnormalities and thrombocytopenia in a young white male [clinical conference] Whitaker JN, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Oct;25(4):394–9
Hypercalciuria and nephrolithiasis as a presenting sign in Wilson disease. Azizi E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 148(6):548–9
Acquired hepatocerebral degeneration: MR similarity with Wilson disease. Hanner JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):1076–7
Cultured skin fibroblasts: useful for diagnosis of Wilson's disease? Van den Berg GJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(1):64–71
Carrier detection and early diagnosis of Wilson's disease by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Figus A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;26(2):78–82
Potential confusion of neuroleptic malignant syndrome and Wilson's disease [letter] Dening TR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 1;2(8653):43
Long-term followup computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging findings in hepatolenticular degeneration: case report and summary of the literature. Metzer WS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(2):145–9
[The doctor and the yellow girl (letter)] Vasen HF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 1;132(40):1861 (Dut)
[Indications for liver transplantation in Wilson's disease with a fulminant course] Zilker TR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 2;114(22):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonography of the liver in Wilson's disease. Sonographic studies of the liver in Wilson's disease—significance for assessing prognosis?] Vogel W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Dec;9(6):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wilson-Konovalov disease and pregnancy] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):93–5 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillamine dermatopathy with lymphangiectases. A clinical, immunohistologic, and ultrastructural study [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol 1989 May;125(5):646] Goldstein JB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Jan;125(1):92–7
Pregnancy in a woman with Wilson's disease treated with zinc. Lao TT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;14(2):167–9
Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis: haematological problems [letter] Lyle WH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 28(4):363–4
Oral zinc sulphate as primary therapeutic intervention in a child with Wilson disease. Milanino R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Jun;148(7):654–5
Wilson's disease in south India and experience with zinc therapy. Murthy BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Jul;36(7):417–9
Effect of D-penicillamine treatment on brain metabolism in Wilson's disease: a case study. De Volder A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;51(7):947–9
Dermal alterations in patients with Wilson's disease treated with D-penicillamine. Pasquali Ronchetti I, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Jan;21(1):131–9
Use of apomorphine to test for dopamine responsiveness in Wilson's disease [letter] Frankel JP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):801–2
Treatment of Wilson's disease. Brewer GJ, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Jun;7(2):209–20 (53 ref.)
[Current aspects of D-penicillamine and pregnancy] Miehle W. **Z Rheumatol** 1988;47 Suppl 1:20–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of Wilson's disease who developed status epilepticus during D-penicillamine therapy] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;78(1):70–4 (Jpn)
[A case of Wilson's disease recovering from severe brain damage—special reference to trientine and D-penicillamine therapy] Ishitsu T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 May; 21(3):294–6 (Jpn)
[Treatment of Wilson's disease with Zincteral] Kuczyńska-Zardzewiały A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hepatocerebral dystrophy in pregnancy] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Oct;(10):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Wilson's disease in young children from northern India. Singh S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Mar;10(1):46–50
Wilson's disease in the Arabian Peninsula [letter] Thuriaux MC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Oct;40(4):378

GENETICS

Eight closely linked loci place the Wilson disease locus within 13q14–q21. Bowcock AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):664–74
Partial linkage map of chromosome 13q in the region of the Wilson disease and retinoblastoma genes. Haines JL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(6):375–80
Homing in on Wilson's disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):822–3
[Hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). 4 cases in brothers] Elia CC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Dec; 24(3–4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A case of hepatocerebral dystrophy (Konovalov–Wilson's disease) in twins] Ageeva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(1):131–2 (Rus)

HISTORY

Wilson's disease: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Walshe JM. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(1):10–29 (36 ref.)

METABOLISM

Glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemical study of Alzheimer I & II astrogliosis in Wilson's disease. Ma KC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Oct;78(4):290–6
Neonatal and adult copper-64 metabolism in the pig and the possible relationship between the ontogeny of copper metabolism and Wilson's disease. Bingle CD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;54(5):294–300
[3H]spiperone binding to lymphocyte in extrapyramidal disease and in aging. Członkowska A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Sep;1(3):197–203
GFAP immunohistochemical analysis of Alzheimer type II cells in Wilson's disease. Ma GJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Nov;101(11):853–8
Can Wilson's disease patients be decoppered? [letter] Mason J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1455
Wilson's disease patients can be decoppered [letter] Walshe JM. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):228
[Wilson's disease with liver copper in normal concentration] Odièvre M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Oct;45(8):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations in the composition of breast milk in Wilson's disease] Bunke H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Feb; 57(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical, CT and evoked potential manifestations in Wilson's disease with cerebral white matter involvement. Chu NS. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(1):45–51
Hepatocellular carcinoma in Wilson's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Polio J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):220–4 (26 ref.)
Fulminant hepatic failure without evidence of cirrhosis in a case of Wilson's disease. Enomoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):80–4 (16 ref.)
Hypoceruloplasminemia and ultrastructural changes resembling Wilson's disease in nonalcoholic liver steatosis. A clinical and pathological study of five cases. Geubel AP, et al. **Liver** 1988 Oct;8(5):299–306

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gaze distractibility in Wilson's disease. Lennox G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Apr;25(4):415–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychopathology in patients with Wilson's disease. Medalia A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 May;146(5):662–4
Is Wilson's disease a dementing condition? Lang C. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Aug;11(4):569–70
Wilson's disease: how it changed a young woman's life. Stiever J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Oct;20(5):278–83

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in a patient with Wilson's disease. Komine Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Aug;27(3):309–10

SURGERY

Liver transplantation and Wilson's disease. Ho TA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1988 Oct;87(10):14–5
[A case of Wilson's hepatic metabolic disease treated radically with liver transplantation] Honoré P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Aug 1–15;43(15–16):526–9 (Fre)

HEPATOMA

Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma. Kwee HG. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;40(2):175–7 (12 ref.)
Hepatocellular carcinoma in the United States. Tabibian N. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Oct;38(4):115–21 (42 ref.)
Hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinoma, double cancer of the liver: report of two cases resected synchronously and metachronously. Takayasu K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 May;84(5):544–7
Hepatocellular carcinoma in a case of familial polyposis coli [letter] Van Steenbergen W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1120–1
Liver cancer. Oberfield RA, et al. **CA** 1989 Jul–Aug; 39(4):206–18 (60 ref.)
Acute cytotoxicities of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons determined in vitro with the human liver tumor cell line, HepG2. Babich H, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Sep; 4(3):295–309
Use of an established human hepatoma cell line with endogenous bioactivation for gene mutation studies. Chang G, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1988 Sep;4(3):267–79
Spontaneous regression of a hepatocellular carcinoma—a case report. Suzuki M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Jun;36(3):160–3
Hepatoblastoma: case report and literature review. Conley PM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Jul;141(7):20–4 (8 ref.)
Clinical aspects of cholangiocarcinoma and its comparison with hepatocellular carcinoma. Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Aug;38(8):209–11
Hepatoblastoma. Perilongo G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989; 17(2):144–8
[Hepatocellular carcinoma] Gilsanz García V. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Mar;173(3):263–82 (41 ref.) (Fre)
[Prognostic factors in hepatocarcinoma] Le Thai B.

J Chir (Paris) 1989 Jun-Jul;126(6-7):405-12 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatocellular carcinoma] Habscheid W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Dec 9;113(49):1926-31 (87 ref.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Expression of ras and myc oncogenes in human hepatocellular carcinoma and non-neoplastic liver tissues. Tiniakos D, et al. Anticancer Res 1989 May-Jun; 9(3):715-21
Purification form human hepatoma cells of a 130-kDa membrane glycoprotein with properties of the heparin-binding growth factor receptor. DiSorbo D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 30;157(3):1007-14
Resistance of cultured hepatoma cells to copper toxicity. Purification and characterization of the hepatoma metallothionein. Freedman JH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Aug 18;992(2):145-54
Polyisoprenoid, cholesterol and ubiquinone levels in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Eggens I, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1989 Feb;70(1):83-92
The lipid composition of highly differentiated human hepatomas, with special reference to fatty acids. Eggens I, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 1988 Oct;69(5):671-83
Androgen and estrogen receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma and the surrounding liver in women. Nagasue N, et al. Cancer 1989 Jan 1;63(1):112-6
Immunological analysis and characterization of lymphocyte subsets in specimens of human hepatocellular carcinomas and metastatic liver cancers. Yuh K, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1989;28(1):1-8
Detection of membrane-bound alpha-fetoprotein in human hepatoma cell lines by monoclonal antibody 19F12. Hosokawa S, et al. Cancer Res 1989 Jan 15;49(2):361-6
Ischemia effect on the level of steroid hormone receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma and adjacent liver tissue. Lui WY, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 May;25(5):919-20
Characterization of woodchuck hepatitis virus DNA and RNA in the hepatocellular carcinomas of woodchucks. Fuchs K, et al. Hepatology 1989 Aug;10(2):215-20
Heterogeneity of nascent high density lipoproteins secreted by the hepatoma-derived cell line, Hep G2. McCall MR, et al. J Lipid Res 1988 Sep;29(9):1127-37
Detection of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor produced by a newly established human hepatoma cell line using a simple bioassay system. Tohyama K, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 Apr;80(4):335-40
Immunohistochemical basic and acidic isoferritins in hepatocellular carcinoma. Cohen C. Mod Pathol 1988 Nov; 1(6):404-6
Multiple cis-acting DNA regulatory elements mediate hepatic angiotensinogen gene expression. Brasier AR, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Jun;3(6):1022-34
[A quantitative study on DNA content of hepatocellular carcinoma by image analysis technique] Cong WM.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;10(5):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[HBV DNA status and its correlation with HBsAg expression in hepatocellular carcinoma] Chen CX.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Nov;68(11):625-8, 44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Quantitative determination of DNA content in hepatocytic carcinoma and its clinicopathologic significance] Cong WM, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Aug; 68(8):463-5 (Chi)
[Primary hepatocarcinoma and hepatitis B virus in Sardinia] Lai ME, et al. Pathologica 1988 Jul-Aug;80(1068):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Estrogen and androgen receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma and in noncancerous liver tissue] Hamazaki K, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1989 Sep;35(10):1109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Estrogen receptors in human gastric, hepatocellular, and gallbladder carcinomas and normal liver tissues] Ohnami S, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Oct;15(10):2923-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biological activity of hepatocellular carcinoma by analysing nuclear DNA ploidy patterns and using anti BrdU monoclonal antibody] Jung-Rou T.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;90(2):168-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Plasma abnormal prothrombin levels in patients with small hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanabe Y, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Dec;83(12):1386-9
Alpha 1-microglobulin (HC protein) in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Vincent C, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 Mar; 59(3):415-6
Serum C-reactive protein as a serum marker for the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee FY, et al. Cancer 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1567-71
Caffeine as indicator of metabolic functions of microsomal liver enzymes. Varagnolo M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1989 Jul 31;183(1):91-4
Hepatoma-associated alterations of serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in hereditary hepatitis LEC rats as a new animal model of liver disease. Masuda R, et al. Int J Biochem 1988; 20(10):1171-6
Altered glycosylation of serum transferrin of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamashita K, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Feb 15;264(5):2415-23
C-peptide in non-alcoholic cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Pun KK, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1988 May; 11(5):337-43
Radioimmunoassay of serum IGF-I and IGF-II in patients with chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma with or without hypoglycemia. Wu JC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1988 Nov;112(5):589-94
Haemoglobin genotypes and primary liver cell carcinoma in Africans. Olubuyide IO, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1989 Aug;92(4):270-1
Abnormal plasma prothrombin (PIVKA-II) levels in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kawaguchi Y. Jpn J Surg 1989 May;19(3):296-300
Alpha-fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen and various biochemical tests in patients with tumorous and inflammatory liver diseases. Weber P, et al. Neoplasma 1988;35(5):605-13
Application of des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin as a complementary tumor marker with alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ho CH, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Jan;24(1):47-52
[Changes in blood selenium level and glutathione peroxidase activity and their clinical significance in primary liver cancer and benign liver diseases] Yang DH, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Oct;27(10):612-4, 652 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies of vitamin K sensitivity of PIVKA-II in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Furukawa M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;85(12):2583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Development of cavernous vasculatures in livers with hepatocellular carcinoma. An autopsy study. Terada T, et al. Liver 1989 Jun;9(3):172-8
[Studies of hemodynamics of hepatocellular carcinoma by Tc 99 m-MAA scintigraphy—especially effects of hepatic arterial occlusion] Yano S, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Jun 20;23(6):1248-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatocellular carcinoma and exposure to hexachlorobenzene: a case report. Seldén A, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1989 Feb;46(2):138-40
Hepatocellular carcinoma after danazol therapy. Weill BJ, et al. J Rheumatol 1988 Sep;15(9):1447-9
Liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma after prolonged exposure to TNT: causal relationship or mere coincidence? Garfinkel D, et al. Med Interne 1988 Oct-Dec;26(4):287-90
Liver tumor in long-term user of oral contraceptives. Ferrara BE, et al. Postgrad Med 1988 Nov 1;84(6):107-9

COMPLICATIONS

Transcatheter arterial embolization for the treatment of ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Shiina S, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Sep;153(3):658-9
Massive hyperthyroxinemia in a euthyroid patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ober KP, et al. Am J Med 1989 May;86(5):621-3
Hepatocellular carcinoma in a child with familial Russell-Silver syndrome. Chitayat D, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1988 Dec;31(4):909-14
Trisomy 18 and hepatoblastoma. Mamlok V, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1989 May;33(1):125-6
Arterial hypertension as a paraneoplastic phenomenon in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1989 Sep;149(9):2111-3
Biliary obstruction due to intraductal tumor. Smith JA, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Aug;59(8):625-9
Evaluation of the synthetic somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 in patients with hypoglycaemia associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Joffe BI, et al. Br J Cancer 1988 Jul;58(1):91-2
Pityriasis rotunda as a cutaneous marker of hepatocellular carcinoma: a comparison with its prevalence in other diseases. Berkowitz I, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Apr; 120(4):545-9
Porphyria cutanea tarda resulting from primary hepatocellular carcinoma. O'Reilly K, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1988 Jan;13(1):44-8 (15 ref.)
Polymyositis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Sattar MA, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1988 Dec;7(4):538-42
Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with chromosomal changes involving 1p36 and hepatocellular carcinoma in a case of Fanconi's anemia. Bessho F, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1989 May;42(5):492-5
Hepatocellular carcinoma with and without cirrhosis. A comparison in southern African blacks. Kew MC.
Gastroenterology 1989 Jul;97(1):136-9
Injection sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices in cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ng WD, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):69-70
Spontaneous haemoperitoneum from rupture of a primary hepatic adenoma in an adult man—an update [letter] McInerney PD. Gut 1988 Oct;29(10):1427
Hepatocellular carcinoma in idiopathic haemochromatosis [letter] Sheehan F, et al. Gut 1989 Jun;30(6):889
Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma complicating ulcerative colitis with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Snook JA, et al. Gut 1989 Feb;30(2):243-5
Serological markers of hepatitis B virus and hepatitis D virus infections in Greek adults with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Tassopoulos NC, et al. Infection 1989 Jan-Feb; 17(1):17-9
Pemphigus foliaceus associated with acanthosis nigricans-like lesions and hepatocellular carcinoma. Muramatsu T, et al. Int J Dermatol 1989 Sep;28(7):462-3
Blood clot in the biliary tree due to hepatocellular carcinoma. Fraser GM, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1989 Feb;25(2):118-20
Liver cell dysplasia accompanying hepatocellular carcinoma in southern Africa. Differences between urban and rural populations. Paterson AC, et al. J Hepatol 1989 Mar; 8(2):241-8
Hepatocellular carcinoma in Alagille's syndrome: a family study. Rabinovitz M, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Jan;8(1):26-30
Spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma in a child: report of a survival. Chen CL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Apr;24(4):404-5
Resection of hepatocellular carcinoma with obstructive jaundice caused by compression of the common hepatic duct. Lee KC, et al. J Surg Oncol 1988 Nov;39(3):201-5 (29 ref.)
Immunohistochemical research on HDV infection in Chinese patients with chronic liver disease. Zhang YY, et al.
J Tongji Med Univ 1989;9(1):5-7
Sonographic relationship between gallbladder wall thickness and the etiology of ascites. Marti-Bonmati L, et al.
JCU 1989 Sep;17(7):497-501
Necrotizing myelopathy associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Misumi H, et al. Jpn J Med 1988 Aug; 27(3):333-6
Fibrolamellar carcinoma as a cause of bile duct obstruction. Eckstein RP, et al. Pathology 1988 Oct;20(4):326-31
Hepatoblastoma in a patient with familial polyposis coli. LeSher AR, et al. Surgery 1989 May;105(5):668-70 (17 ref.)
Delta superinfection in patients with chronic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in a Sahelian area. Study of 112 cases versus 46 controls. Cenac A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(6):994-7
Primary liver cell carcinoma associated with infective liver disease. Atoba MA, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1988 Jul; 40(3):244-6
[Hepatocarcinoma and hypereosinophilia] Salame M, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late cutaneous porphyria secondary to a primary cancer of the liver] Pillette M, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988; 115(10):1051-4 (Fre)
[A case of Behçet disease associated with hepatocellular carcinoma] Murata I, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1989 Apr; 35(5):625-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of juvenile polyp in an elderly person with hepatocellular carcinoma] Sonobe H, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1988 Oct;34(12):1719-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of HCC with a tumor thrombus in the main portal vein surviving (Vp4) for over three years and six months] Suyama Y, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1988 Oct;34(12):1723-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of liver cirrhosis associated with monoclonal gammopathy and primary hepatoma] Mori T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;86(4):945-9 (12 ref.) (Jpn)
[A case of fusiform aneurysm of the intrahepatic portal vein with tumor thrombus] Ohta Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;85(7):1409-14 (17 ref.) (Jpn)
[A case report of hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombus in the pulmonary artery demonstrated by MRI] Harada M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Aug;33(8):907-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Indications for emergency TAE of ruptured HCC] Ibukuro K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Sep;33(9):973-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of multiple peripheral hepatic artery aneurysms after chemoembolization] Ito K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1989 Feb;34(2):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Imaging diagnosis of portal vein thrombosis following splenectomy in 23 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Yamashita K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Nov; 33(12):1561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hepatocarcinoma in primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Carnicer Jáuregui F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Nov;74(5):578-9 (Spa)
[Hypoglycemia crisis and hypovolemic shock as initial manifestations of hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Molina Boix M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Nov;74(5):577-8 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Fetal hepatoblastoma presenting as nonimmune hydrops. Kazzi NJ, et al. Am J Perinatol 1989 Jul;6(3):278-80
[Hepatoblastoma: a catamnestic study and proposal of a therapy concept] Mildenberger H, et al. Z Kinderchir 1989 Apr;44(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

MR differentiation of hepatocellular carcinoma from

cavernous hemangioma: complementary roles of FLASH and T2 values. Ohtomo K, et al. **AJR** 1989 Mar; 152(3):505–7

Strategy for early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). Ebara M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan; 18(1):83–9

Alpha-fetoprotein in cancer. Jalanko H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(1):27–31 (27 ref.)

Blood-group-related antigen Lewis(x) and Lewis(y) in the differential diagnosis of cholangiocarcinoma and hepatocellular carcinoma. Jovanovic R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):139–42

Effect of cirrhosis on accuracy of 99Tcm-tin colloid scintigraphy and ultrasound scanning in diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Goldfarb CR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Apr;62(736):387

Pulsed Doppler in the diagnosis of small liver tumours. Yasuhara K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Oct;61(730):898–902

Hepatocellular pseudotumour (regenerating nodule) in the cirrhotic liver mimicking hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagasue N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov;75(11):1124–8

Recent advances in ultrasonographic diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanaka S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Apr 1;63(7):1313–7

The ratio of fucosylation of alpha-fetoprotein in hepatoblastoma. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1; 63(11):2174–6

Serum pseudouridine as a biochemical marker in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Amuro Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Dec 15;178(2):151–8

Ultrasonographic features of hepatocellular pseudotumour in the cirrhotic liver. Chang YC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Nov;39(6):635–8

Des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin in hepatocellular carcinoma after vitamin K1 injection. Buffet C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jun;34(6):963–4

Sonographic characteristics of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Choi BI, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):255–61

alpha-Fetoprotein monitoring in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection: role in the early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lok AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jan;9(1):110–5

Pattern analysis of serum alpha-fetoprotein in the early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in liver cirrhosis. Arrigoni A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Jul–Sep; 3(3):172–6

Alpha-fetoprotein monoclonal assay: preliminary clinical findings in a high risk population. Pizzocolo G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1988 Jan–Mar;3(1):10–4

Alpha-fetoprotein, tissue polypeptide antigen and ferritin in diagnosing primary hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with liver cirrhosis. Leandro G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(3):276–8

Hepatic adenoma: MR appearance mimicking focal nodular hyperplasia. Nokes SR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):885–7

Distinction between hepatocellular carcinoma, cholangiocarcinoma, and metastatic carcinoma based on immunohistochemical staining for carcinoembryonic antigen and for cytokeratin 19 on paraffin sections. Balaton AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Dec;156(4):305–10

Primary hepatocellular adenoma in men. Pulpeiro JR, et al. **JCU** 1989 May;17(4):269–74

Immunoperoxidase staining as a diagnostic aid for hepatocellular carcinoma. Christensen WN, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Jan;2(1):8–12

Value of hepatic blood flow study in the diagnosis of hepatoma. Lee HK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1989 Jan; 56(1):33–5

Radioimmunodetection of tumors with monoclonal antiplacental ferritin antibody: preliminary results. Moroz C, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(1):35–9

Follow-up imaging of benign pediatric liver tumors. Leary DL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(4):234–6

Primary liver tumors in children: comparison of CT and MR imaging. Boechat MI, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Dec; 169(3):727–32

Detection of focal hepatic masses: prospective evaluation with CT, delayed CT, CT during arterial portography, and MR imaging. Heiken JP, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Apr; 171(1):47–51

Adenomatous hyperplastic nodules in the cirrhotic liver: differentiation from hepatocellular carcinoma with MR imaging. Matsui O, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Oct;173(1):123–6

Central scars in primary liver tumors: MR features, specificity, and pathologic correlation. Rummeny E, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May;171(2):323–6

Small hepatocellular carcinoma and cavernous hemangioma: differentiation with dynamic FLASH MR imaging with Gd-DTPA. Yoshida H, et al. **Radiology** 1989 May; 171(2):339–42

Laparoscopic ultrasonography in the study of liver diseases. Preliminary results. Fornari F, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989; 3(1):33–7

Coagulation assays as diagnostic markers of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Dec 22;60(3):468–70

Prognostic significance of urinary neopterin levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kawasaki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Aug;155(4):311–8

Early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma using imaging modalities. Park CH. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(2):101–8

[Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) variant in the diagnosis of small liver cancer] Tu ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 May;10(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparative study of nuclear imaging with 99mTc-PMT, B ultrasound and CT in the diagnosis of hepatic tumors] Wu ZM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 22(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Echographic detection of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients hospitalized for cirrhosis] Roget L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Nov;12(11):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new technic of hepatectomy using peroperative echography and intraparenchymatous guide needles. The geometer technic] Hasegawa H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Oct;125(10):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is the focal echographic lesion of the liver in patients with cirrhosis always correlated with hepatocellular carcinoma? 217 cases] Buffet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Sep 24; 17(32):1629–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sonographic diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Results of a retrospective study 1983–1989] Reuss J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Highly differentiated primary liver cell carcinoma. 2 case reports] von Klinggräff G. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Jun; 10(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor markers in internal medicine hepatology] Vogel W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 14;101(14):484–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of laparoscopy in the study of hepatocarcinomas] Miscusi G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical study of primary hepatic carcinoma in liver cirrhosis with ascites] Salmi A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the usefulness of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of cancerous cirrhosis. Comparison with CT] Garretti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Sep;76(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evolution of the echographic picture in primary liver tumor associated with cirrhosis] Mazzola G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 May;77(5):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of plasma PIVKA-II as a new marker for hepatocellular carcinoma] Tada H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Apr;35(5):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of PIVKA-II as a marker of hepatocellular carcinoma] Arima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical usefulness of plasma PIVKA-II assay and its limitations in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Fujiyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2–1):1129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Imaging diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinomas] Matsui O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jan;16(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[MR imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma following transcatheter hepatic chemo-embolization] Yoshioka H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb 25; 49(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma using tumor Doppler signals] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;85(9):1649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of serum CA125 in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Ohgi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;85(10):2239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of PIVKA-II in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Detection of PIVKA-II by EIA using anti-PIVKA-II monoclonal antibody] Ohtani M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):405–9 (Jpn)

[Des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Yamashiki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;37(2):118–21 (Jpn)

[The usefulness of motion artifact suppression technic (MAST) in the MRI diagnosis of liver tumors] Hirohashi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 May;34(5):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nonspecific tumor markers in hepatocellular carcinoma] Stanciu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1988 Sep–Oct;40(5):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Hepatocarcinoma in childhood, image diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Collado Rodríguez JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Mar;30(3):220–2 (Spa)

[Early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Bruix J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 1;91(10):379–81 (Spa)

[Cutaneous metastases of hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Pérez MM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):50–1 (Spa)

[Cutaneous metastasis as the first manifestation of hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Simón Marco MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(6):336 (Spa)

[Ultrasonic demonstration of gallbladder varices in a patient with hepatocarcinoma and portal thrombosis] Celorio Peinado C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose mitomycin C: activity in hepatocellular carcinoma. Cheirsilpa A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(1):50–3

Adriamycin-lipiodol suspension for i.a. chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma. Katagiri Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(4):238–42

Phase II study of mitoxantrone in unresectable primary hepatocellular carcinoma following hepatitis B infection. Lai KH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23(1):54–6

Combination chemoembolization therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: mainly, using cisplatin (CDDP). Yodono H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S42–4

Clinical trial of continuous infusion verapamil, bolus vinblastine, and continuous infusion VP-16 in drug-resistant pediatric tumors. Cairo MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):1063–6

Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma using polylactic acid microspheres containing aclarubicin hydrochloride. Ichihara T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 1;49(15):4357–62

Sensitivity to six antitumor drugs differs between primary and metastatic liver cancers. Kanematsu T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;24(9):1511–3

Low dose 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU) recommended for cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Takenaka K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Aug;25(8):1191–5

Phase II study of ifosfamide (Holoxan) in hepatoma. Thongprasert S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Nov; 24(11):1795–6

Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Dec;24(12):1897–8

Effect of D-tryptophan-6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on the tumoral growth and plasma sex steroid levels in cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Guéchot J, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):346–8

A 5-year experience of lipiodolization: selective regional chemotherapy for 200 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kanematsu T, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Jul; 10(1):98–102

Treatment of primary and metastatic liver cancer using an implantable chemoinfusion pump. Peretz T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Sep–Oct;24(9–10):562–7

Hepatoblastoma [letter] Misra SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Sep;36(9):571

Failure of ketoconazole as anti-androgen therapy in nonresectable primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Dec;10(6):651–4

A phase II study of etoposide in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma by the Tokyo Liver Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group. Yoshino M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Jun;19(2):120–2

[Preliminary study of traditional Chinese medicine-Western medicine treatment of patients with primary liver carcinoma] Ling HY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;9(6):348–9, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Failure of elliptinium acetate in the treatment of unresectable hepatocarcinoma (phase II trial)] Rougier P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(10):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemosensitivity of fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver (letter)] Feidt P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Oct; 12(10):767–8 (6 ref.) (Fre)

[Chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma with lipiodol, epirubicin and cisplatin] Bokemeyer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 27;114(4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound-guided percutaneous injection of alcohol: palliative therapy of primary hepatic carcinoma associated with cirrhosis (preliminary results)] Salmi A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Nov;79(11):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of hepatoma treated successfully with a percutaneous intratumoral injection of CDDP-PC-lipiodol suspension] Aikawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Apr;35(5):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy with Cisplatin-Phosphatidyl-choline-Lipiodol (CPL) suspension in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma] Aoki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial injection of cisplatin suspension in Lipiodol (LPS) in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Fukushima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3062–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of intrahepatic arterial infusion of unresectable hepatoblastoma and hepatocarcinoma in children] Hamada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Ishibashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of prognostic factors in patients with hepatocellular cancer treated by hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy] Izumi R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of subcutaneously implanted reservoir for postoperative therapy in hepatocellular carcinoma and liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma] Kajikawa S, et al.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) with lung metastasis which responded to chemotherapy with a single use of 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU)] Kanda Y, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Feb;16(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of massive hepatoma which responded to SMANCS/Lipiodol regimen with intra-arterial infusion] Kubo M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distribution of pulsed intra arterial infusion chemotherapy in hepatic carcinomas] Nishimura Y, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Selective anticancer effects of intra-arterial infusion of 3',5'-dioctanoyl-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (TT82) in hepatocellular carcinoma] Shibata T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New approach for unresectable primary liver cancer—intra-arterial combination chemotherapy during and after operation with local injection of ethanol] Shiga T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Eight cases of non-resectable hepatocellular carcinoma surviving for more than 3 years after Lipiodol administration] Shirabe K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2974–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of three-year survival cases with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma treated by arterial chemotherapy] Yamashita K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma effectively treated by intraarterial infusion of CDDP and other agents] Yodono H, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Sep;16(9):3265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcatheter arterial infusion therapy using lipiodol and mitomycin C for hepatocellular carcinoma with liver cirrhosis] Adachi S, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Aug 20;23(8):1710–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraarterial injection therapy of CDDP-PC-lipiodol suspension for hepatoma] Aikawa H, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Jul 20;23(7):1585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of balloon occluded arterial infusion (BOAI) and its clinical application in hepatocellular carcinoma] Kawabata M. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Aug 20;23(8):1740–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial infusion therapy with polysaccharide solution as a carrier of anticancer agents—a new method of intra-arterial infusion therapy] Shimizu T, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun 25;48(6):702–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Targeting cancer chemotherapy used Lipiodol as a carrier] Konno T. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Jun;47(6):1384–90 (Jpn)

[Risk factors for side effects of long-term administration of 5-fluorouracil derivatives in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma associated with liver cirrhosis—relationship with serum concentration of anti-tumor agents and side effect] Ikeda K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov;85(11):2411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of percutaneous ethanol injection therapy (PEIT) under ultrasonography in hepatocellular carcinoma] Notsumata K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;85(12):2666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration that the enzyme that converts precursor of apolipoprotein A-I to apolipoprotein A-I is secreted by the hepatocarcinoma cell line Hep G2. Edelstein C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Nov 15;267(1):23–30

The effects of acute-phase inducers and dimethyl sulphoxide on delta-aminolaevulinate synthase activity in human HepG2 hepatoma cells. Iwasa F, et al. Biochem J 1989 Apr 15;259(2):605–7

Mixed function oxidase and UDP-glucuronyltransferase activities in the human Hep G2 hepatoma cell line. Grant MH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Nov 1;37(21):4111–6

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and demonstration of a specific nuclear receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in two human hepatoma cell lines. Labruzzo P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Jul 15;38(14):2339–48

Regulation of squalene synthetase in human hepatoma cell line Hep G2 by sterols, and not by mevalonate-derived non-sterols. Cohen LH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 14;1002(1):69–73

Alpha-L-fucosidase as a serum marker of hepatocellular carcinoma in southern African blacks. Bukofzer S, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 Mar;59(3):417–20

Immunochemical comparison of human and rhesus monkey liver microsomal and the hepatocellular carcinoma-induced human serum epoxide hydrolases (preneoplastic antigens): basis for an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay. Moody DE, et al. Carcinogenesis 1989 Feb;10(2):343–9

Partial characterization of an abnormal lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme, LDH-1ex, in serum from a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kalparis DL, et al. Clin Chem 1989 May;35(5):844–8

Effects of N-hydroxyethyl-1-deoxynojirimycin (BAY m 1099) on the activity of neutral- and acid alpha-glucosidases in human fibroblasts and HepG2 cells. Wisselaar HA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1989 Jun 15;182(1):41–52

The influence of culture medium composition on drug metabolising enzyme activities of the human liver derived Hep G2 cell line. Doostdar H, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Dec 5;241(1-2):15–8

The clinical significance of serum alpha-L-fucosidase assay in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamamoto K, et al. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1988 Jun;79(6):463–8

Gel-filtration of serum gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase with HPLC in hepatobiliary diseases and its significance. Nishii K, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1988 Aug;23(4):435–41

Measurement of immunoreactive gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human sera and liver tissues of patients with various liver diseases. Sekiya C, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1989 Aug;24(4):378–85

Human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase cDNA: comparison of hepatoma and kidney mRNA in the human and rat. Goodspeed DC, et al. Gene 1989 Mar 15;76(1):1–9

Biochemical aspects of alpha-L-fucosidase in hepatocellular carcinoma. Leray G, et al. Hepatology 1989 Feb;9(2):249–52

Comparative study of the sugar chains of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidases purified from human hepatocellular carcinoma and from human liver. Yamashita K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 May;105(5):728–35

Heparin induces the expression of hepatic triglyceride lipase in a human hepatoma (HepG2) cell line. Busch SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9527–32

Carboxypeptidase H. A regulatory peptide-processing enzyme produced by human hepatoma Hep G2 cells. Grimwood BG, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15662–7

Characterization of the carboxypeptidase N secreted by Hep G2 cells. Grimwood BG, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14397–401

25-Hydroxylation of vitamin D3 in the human hepatoma cell lines Hep G2 and Hep 3B. Tam SP, et al. J Lipid Res 1988 Dec;29(12):1637–42

Immunochemical studies for the presence of P-450 HFLa, a form of cytochrome P-450 in human fetal livers in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Kitada M, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1989 Jun;12(6):341–4

Human hepatoma (HepG2) cells secrete a single 65 K dalton triglyceride lipase immunologically identical to postheparin plasma hepatic lipase. Busch SJ, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(7):615–22

Cytochemical localization and biochemical analysis of the enzyme markers in human hepatoma cell lines. Chao CF, et al. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1988 Oct;12(4):222–7

Regulation of the expression of the rat alcohol dehydrogenase gene by glucocorticoids. Qulali M, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;290:143–53

[Serum and tissue prolyl hydroxylase (PH) in hepatocellular carcinoma and gastrointestinal cancer] Suzuki M, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct;85(10):2232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of primary liver cancer in Singapore, 1968–1982. Chia KS, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1989 May;18(3):313–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma in western Sydney. Hollands MJ, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1988 Jan;17(1):89–95 (94 ref.)

Epidemiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in French Polynesia [letter] Boutin JP, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Sep 4;151(5):302–3

Significance of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in a cohort. Iijima T, et al. Trop Gastroenterol 1988 Oct-Dec;9(4):196–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma in Zimbabwe. Kiire CF. Trop Gastroenterol 1988 Jul-Aug;9(3):127–31

[Hepatocellular carcinoma] Andersen IB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Feb 27;151(9):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma] Gilsanz García V. An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1988;105(3):387–409 (41 ref.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation between IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen, hepatitis B e antigen, and hepatitis B DNA. Sjogren MH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Dec;39(6):582–5

Risk lesions in cirrhosis and development of hepatocellular carcinoma: an autopsy study. Nakanuma Y, et al. Biomed Pharmacother 1989;43(2):127–33

A case-control study of risk factors for hepatoblastoma. A report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Buckley JD, et al. Cancer 1989 Sep 1;64(5):1169–76

The association of hepatocellular carcinoma in childhood with hepatitis B virus infection. Leuschner I, et al. Cancer 1988 Dec 1;62(11):2363–9

A case-control study of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. Lu SN, et al. Cancer 1988 Nov 1;62(9):2051–5

Increasing incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma possibly associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis in Japan, disclosed by hepatitis B virus DNA analysis of surgically resected cases. Sakamoto M, et al. Cancer Res 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7294–7

Hepatitis B virus, aflatoxins, and hepatocellular carcinoma in southern Guangxi, China. Yeh FS, et al. Cancer Res 1989 May 1;49(9):2506–9

Comparison of anamnestic history, alcohol intake and smoking, nutritional status, and liver dysfunction between thorotrast patients who developed primary liver cancer and those who did not. Kiyosawa K, et al. Environ Res 1989 Aug;49(2):166–72

The relationship of hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis to hepatitis B virus infection in the Philippines. Lingao AL. Gastroenterol Jpn 1989 Aug;24(4):425–33

Hepatitis B virus infection in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in Jakarta Indonesia. Sulaiman HA. Gastroenterol Jpn 1989 Aug;24(4):434–41

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma in idiopathic hemochromatosis after reversal of cirrhosis. Blumberg RS, et al. Gastroenterology 1988 Nov;95(5):1399–402

Asymptomatic hepatocellular carcinoma in Child's A cirrhosis. A comparison of natural history and surgical treatment. Cottone M, et al. Gastroenterology 1989 Jun;96(6):1566–71

Hepatocellular carcinoma in primary haemochromatosis in the absence of cirrhosis. Fellows IW, et al. Gut 1988 Nov;29(11):1603–6

Risk factors of hepatocellular carcinoma in Germany: hepatiis B or liver cirrhosis? Röckelein G, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1988 Aug;35(4):151–7

The role of membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in Southern African blacks. Kew MC, et al. Hepatology 1989 Jan;9(1):121–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma in corticosteroid-treated severe autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Wang KK, et al. Hepatology 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1679–83

Prospects for epidemiological studies on hepatocellular cancer as a model for assessing viral and chemical interactions. Bosch FX, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1988;(89):427–38 (58 ref.)

Increased serum ferritin in chronic liver disease: a risk factor for primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Hann HW, et al. Int J Cancer 1989 Mar 15;43(3):376–9

Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in northern Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. Int J Cancer 1988 Dec 15;42(6):872–6

Cell proliferation and the aetiology of hepatocellular carcinoma. Berman JJ. J Hepatol 1988 Dec;7(3):305–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma with normal adjacent liver. Hepatitis B virus DNA status. Marcellin P, et al. J Hepatol 1989 Mar;8(2):249–53

HBV-DNA hybridization in hepatocellular carcinoma associated with alcohol in Japan. Horiike N, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Jul;28(3):189–92

Hepatocellular carcinoma: possible etiologies in patients without serologic evidence of hepatitis B virus infection. Tabor E. J Med Virol 1989 Jan;27(1):1–6 (76 ref.)

Hepatoblastoma and familial adenomatous polyposis [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Mar 15;81(6):461] Garber JE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1988 Dec 21;80(20):1626–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma in young hepatitis B virus carriers. Quak SH, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1988;30(3-4):134–8

Blood transfusion, alcohol consumption, and cigarette smoking in causation of hepatocellular carcinoma: a case-control study in Fukuoka, Japan. Tanaka K, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1988 Oct;79(10):1075–82

Hepatocellular carcinoma: molecular biology of its growth and relationship to hepatitis B virus infection. Di Bisceglie AM. Med Clin North Am 1989 Jul;73(4):985–97 (74 ref.)

Conditions associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lisker-Melman M, et al. Med Clin North Am 1989 Jul;73(4):999–1009 (82 ref.)

Aflatoxins in liver biopsies from Kenya. De Vries HR, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1989 Jan;41(1):26–30

[HBsAg carrier state and primary hepatocellular carcinoma—a ten-year prospective study] Lu JH. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;22(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhosis. The surgeon's point of view] Smadja C, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1989 Jun-Sep;25(4):129–31 (37 ref.) (Fre)

[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of primary liver cell carcinomas] Wiedmann KH, et al. Ultraschall Med 1989 Jun;10(3):108–10 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention and therapy of liver diseases. Liver cancer] Gerber MA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1988;94:325–6 (Ger)

[Proposal of the evaluation of risk factors and probability of acquiring hepatocarcinoma] Sanguinetti M, et al. Chir Ital 1988 Jun;40(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma. Significance of the association with cirrhosis, alcohol consumption and the hepatitis B virus (serum markers and tissue antigens)] Frosi AR, et al. Minerva Med 1989 Jan;80(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of combined etiology (alcohol and B virus) in the development of hepatocarcinoma in subjects with liver

cirrhosis] Cristani A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 May; 80(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic imaging of thorotrast associated cholangiocarcinoma and mixed hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinoma] Sasaki F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Aug 25; 48(8):948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiologic factors and clinical features in small hepatocellular carcinoma] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;85(9):1656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Induction of an Alu-sequence containing transcript by insulin in human hepatoma cells. Chuang LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 15;156(3):1287–92

Expression of genes of ferritin subunits in human hepatoma cell lines. Costanzo F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jun 15;161(2):902–9

Elevation of c-myc transcript level in human liver during surgical resection of hepatocellular carcinoma: possible cause for underestimation of c-myc gene activation in the tumor. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15;162(3):1260–4

Expression of c-myc and N-ras oncogenes in human hepatocellular carcinoma and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. A biochemical and immunocytochemical study. Lin Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jul;101(7):523–8

Expression of oncogenes in human hepatoma cell lines. Ting LP, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;21(3):141–50

Regional localization of the LCA oncogene to human chromosome region 2q14——q21. Tokino T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(1):63–4

Deletions in human chromosome arms 11p and 13q in primary hepatocellular carcinomas. Wang HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(2):72–8

Expression of high- and low-affinity epidermal growth factor receptors in human hepatoma cell lines. Clementi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 5;249(2):297–301

Hypomethylation of the c-myc oncogene in liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis. Aiba N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):270–6

Construction of an EBNA-producing line of well-differentiated human hepatoma cells and of appropriate Epstein-Barr virus-based shuttle vectors. Lutfalla G, et al. **Gene** 1989 Mar 15;76(1):27–39

Human M2-type pyruvate kinase: cDNA cloning, chromosomal assignment and expression in hepatoma. Tani K, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 20;73(2):509–16

Regional mapping to 4q32.1 by in situ hybridization of a DNA domain rearranged in human liver cancer. Blanquet V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;80(3):274–6

Chromosomal assignment of woodchuck hepatitis virus (WHV) DNA integration sites in a woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma-derived cell line (WH257GE10). Mizuno Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):652–7

Deregulation of alternative splicing of fibronectin pre-mRNA in malignant human liver tumors. Oyama F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 25;264(18):10331–4

A cytokine-selective defect in interleukin-1 beta-mediated acute phase gene expression in a subclone of the human hepatoma cell line (HEPG2). Perlmutter DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7669–74

Nucleolar organiser regions in normal, cirrhotic, and carcinomatous livers. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Oct;41(10):1044–8

Specific binding of a hepatoma nuclear factor to the NF.kappa B/H2TF1 recognition motif found in the C4 promoter, but not in the Slp promoter. Yu DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 1;143(7):2395–400

Changes in ploidy distributions in human liver carcinogenesis. Saeter G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Nov 16; 80(18):1480–5

Characterization of hepatitis B virus major surface antigen gene transcriptional regulatory elements in differentiated hepatoma cell lines. Raney AK, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):3919–25

Low incidence of point mutation of c-Ki-ras and N-ras oncogenes in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Mar;80(3):196–9

Structural alterations in c-myc and c-Ha-ras proto-oncogenes in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Fukuda K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1988;35(2):77–87

Transforming DNA sequences of human hepatocellular carcinomas, their distribution and relationship with hepatitis B virus sequence in human hepatomas. Yang SS, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Dec;2(12 Suppl):102S–113S

Interaction of a hepatoma-specific nuclear factor with transcription-regulatory sequences of the human alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes. Sawadaishi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;8(12):5179–87

H4IIEC3 rat hepatoma cells activate N-nitrosodimethylamine but are resistant to the genotoxic products. Roscher E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jul;4(4):292–6

Identification of a conserved sequence in the non-coding regions of many human genes. Donehower LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):699–710

Activated N-ras gene was found in human hepatoma tissue but only in a small fraction of the tumor cells. Takada S, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Feb;4(2):189–93

[Hepatitis B virus and hepatocarcinoma: integration of HBV DNA in the gene coding for the receptor of retinoic acid (editorial)] de Thé H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jan; 37(1):5–6 **(Fre)**

[Molecular aspects of human hepatocellular carcinoma] Imamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jan; 16(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B virus: DNA integration and hepatocellular carcinoma] Matsubara K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar; 16(3 Pt 2):530–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the DNA histogram pattern of hepatocellular carcinoma--application of a high resolution analytical system using a charge couple device (CCD)] Hino A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;89(6):871–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating LAK-1 cells and autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Stefanini GF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 84(4):396–9

Monoclonal antibodies directed to a disulfated glycosphingolipid, SB1a (GgOse4Cer-II3IV3-bis-sulfate), associated with human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hiraiwa N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 1;48(23):6769–74

Significant increase in the antibody to Gal alpha 1-3Gal structure in sera of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter arterial embolization. Kashiwagi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4396–401

Relationship between cell membrane potential and natural killer cell cytolysis in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Stevenson D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1; 49(17):4842–5

Local immune response in hepatocellular carcinoma and its clinical implication. Guo YJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Sep;101(9):685–8

Prevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in hepatitis B endemic areas of China. Luo S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Sep; 101(9):654–8

Decrease of transplantability by the immunopotentiators, OK-432 and interleukin-2: experiments on a human hepatoma cell line in nude mice. Saito H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Jan;25(1):79–89

Biologic significance of the detection of HBsAg and HBcAg in liver and tumor from 204 HBsAg-positive patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Hsu HC, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):747–50

Detection of anti-liver cell membrane antibody using a human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Lobo-Yeo A, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):210–4

In vivo expression of two novel tumor-associated antigens and their use in immunolocalization of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Takahashi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Apr;9(4):625–34

Immunocytochemical investigation of hepatitis B virus-associated antigens in cases of liver cirrhosis and HBsAg antigenemia and their relationship to development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Iwai M, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 May;20(5):283–9

A live cell enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting human hepatoma membrane antigens. Gaffar SA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Jun;8(3):331–6

Phenotypic expression of natural killer cell associated membrane antigens in patients with chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. Kakumu S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 May;26(1):29–32

[Immunohistochemical study on HBsAg, HBcAg and AFP in 104 patients with small liver cancer] Zhang SP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the hepatitis B virus associated nuclear antigen in a hepatocellular carcinoma cell line CZHC8571] Chen ZP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;68(10):572–4, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Double immunohistochemical staining of HBsAg and HBcAg in hepatocellular carcinoma and its surrounding tissue] Jiang Z. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;17(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of HBcAg in tissues of 104 cases of small liver carcinoma] Zhang SP. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;17(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of insulin degradation by insulin-like growth factors I and II in human hepatoma (HepG2) cells. Keller S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Aug;121(2):279–85

Glycolipids and glycoproteins in plasma membrane of hepatocellular cancer. Gu TJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 228:705–22 (50 ref.)

Selective and persistent deposition and gradual drainage of iodized oil, Lipiodol in the hepatocellular carcinoma after injection into the feeding hepatic artery. Okayasu I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Nov;90(5):536–44

IFN beta 2/IL-6 is one of several cytokines that modulate acute phase gene expression in human hepatocytes and human macrophages. Perlmutter DH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;557:332–41; discussion 341–2

The glycosphingolipid composition of the human hepatoma cell line,Hep-G2. Spitalnik PF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Sep;273(2):578–91

Expression of cytokeratins in normal and diseased livers and in primary liver carcinomas. Lai YS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Feb;113(2):134–8

Effect of two different glucose concentrations on insulin receptor mRNA levels in human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Brista P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1415–20

Identification and partial characterization of discrete apolipoprotein A-containing lipoprotein particles secreted by human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Dashti N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):574–80

Role of interleukin-6 in regulating synthesis of C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A in human hepatoma cell lines. Ganapathi MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Nov 30;157(1):271–7

Interconversions of HDL subfractions in normolipidemic and hypoalphacholesterolemic sera incubated with fibroblasts and hepatoma cell line Hep-G2. Perova NV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Dec;17(6):1029–38

Human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor. Synthesis and maturation in hepatoma HepG2 cells. Bourguignon J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 1;261(1):305–8

Release of soluble resident as well as secretory proteins from HepG2 cells by partial permeabilization of rough-endoplasmic-reticulum membranes. Strous GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jan 1;257(1):159–63

The toxicity of menadione and mitozantrone in human liver-derived Hep G2 hepatoma cells. Duthie SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Apr 15;38(8):1247–55

Thyroid hormone effect on alpha-fetoprotein and albumin coordinate expression by a human hepatoma cell line. Conti R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 14;1008(3):315–21

Effect of cell cholesterol content on apolipoprotein B secretion and LDL receptor activity in the human hepatoma cell line, HepG2. Fuki IV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 6;1001(2):235–8

Microsomal cytochrome P-450-linked monooxygenase systems and lipid composition of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hamamoto I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jan; 59(1):6–11

Human hepatocellular cancers show decreased prostaglandin E1 binding capacity. Virgolini I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):407–9

Distribution of basement membrane components in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Donato MF, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;63(2):272–9

Glucocorticoid receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma and adjacent liver tissue. P'eng FK, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;62(10):2134–8

Difference in the in vitro uptake of bromodeoxyuridine between liver cirrhosis with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Tarao K, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 1;64(1):104–9

Transcripts of the insulin-like growth factors I and II in human hepatoma. Su TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Apr 1; 49(7):1773–7

Study of the in vitro bioactivation of albendazole in human liver microsomes and hepatoma cell lines. Rolin S, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Jan;5(1):1–14

Ganglioside variations in human liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma as shown by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Tanno M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Dec;21(6):333–9

Effect of cytokines on glycosylation of acute phase proteins in human hepatoma cell lines. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Jan;75(1):70–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma producing carcinoembryonic antigen. Maeda M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Dec; 33(12):1629–31

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of ubiquitin in hepatoma cells. Schwartz AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Oct; 7(10):2961–6

Phloretin inhibits cellular uptake and nuclear receptor binding of triiodothyronine in human hep G2 hepatocarcinoma cells. Movius EG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Apr;124(4):1988–97

Regulation of low-density-lipoprotein-receptor mRNA by insulin in human hepatoma Hep G2 cells. Wade DP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15;181(3):727–31

The function of cellular transcobalamin II in cultured human cells. Hall CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Jul;183(1):159–67

The synthesis of human alpha-2-HS glycoprotein is down-regulated by cytokines in hepatoma HepG2 cells. Daveau M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1-2):191–4

Increased proportion of proapolipoprotein A-I in HDL from patients with liver cirrhosis and hepatitis. Matsuura T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Aug;23(4):394–400

Antipyrine clearance per unit liver volume in cirrhotics with and without hepatocellular carcinoma indicating a correlation with histological change of the liver. Noda S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):159–63

Carbohydrate metabolism in hepatocellular carcinoma: where does the glucose go? Marchesini G, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):253–5 (8 ref.)

Effect of galactose on interaction of N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers with hepatoma cells in culture: preliminary application to an anticancer agent, daunomycin. O'Hare KB, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Aug;10(2):207–14

S-phase cells in diseased human liver determined by an in vitro BrdU-anti-BrdU method. Shimizu A, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov-Dec;8(6):1535–9

Liver cell carcinoma with orcein-positive granules and no

identifiable copper. Shousha S, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Oct;13(4):455–8
Purification of the Clostridium spiroforme binary toxin and activity of the toxin on HEp–2 cells. Popoff MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Aug;57(8):2462–9
Phorbol ester modulates interleukin 6– and interleukin 1–regulated expression of acute phase plasma proteins in hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17390–6
Partial characterization of a glucocorticoid suppressible mitogenic activity secreted from a rat hepatoma cell line hypersensitive to the antiproliferative effects of glucocorticoids. Cook PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 25;264(24):14151–8
Catabolism of tissue–type plasminogen activator by the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Modulation by plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1. Morton PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7228–35
Metalloendoprotease inhibitors block protein synthesis, intracellular transport, and endocytosis in hepatoma cells. Strous GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):18197–204
Plasma carriers influence the uptake of cholecalciferol by human hepatoma–derived cells. Haddad JG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Apr;4(2):243–7
Interferon beta 2/interleukin 6 modulates synthesis of alpha 1–antitrypsin in human mononuclear phagocytes and in human hepatoma cells. Perlmutter DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):138–44
Expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility antigens on human hepatocellular carcinoma. Sung CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):421–9
Thyroxine uptake by human hepatoma cells from serum of patients submitted to long–term thyroxine suppressive therapy. Bartalena L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Oct; 11(9):629–35
ras oncogene p21 expression in hepatocellular carcinoma. Jagirdar J, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1989;4(1):37–46
Hepatocyte–stimulating factor III shares structural and functional identity with leukemia–inhibitory factor. Baumann H, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1163–7
Apolipoprotein B synthesized by Hep G2 cells undergoes fatty acid acylation. Hoeg JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1215–20
Regulation of the selective uptake of high density lipoprotein–associated cholesteryl esters by human fibroblasts and Hep G2 hepatoma cells. Rinninger F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Sep;29(9):1179–94
Effects of nucleosides and a nucleotide on DNA and RNA syntheses by the salvage and de novo pathway in primary monolayer cultures of hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Ohyanagi H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Jan–Feb;13(1):51–8
Metabolism of the tropine indole–3–carboxylate ICS 205–930 by differentiated rat and human hepatoma cells. Fischer V, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987–88 Fall;1(4):341–50
Iron, copper and zinc levels in serum and cirrhotic liver of patients with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagasue N, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(5):293–6
Interferon beta 2/B–cell stimulating factor 2/interleukin 6 affects glycosylation of acute phase proteins in human hepatoma cell lines. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Mar;29(3):265–71
[Preliminary study of the origin of alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) in the host hepatocytes of human liver cancer: immunohistochemical analysis of 48 cases] Dai YM, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;17(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on the pharmacokinetics of UFT in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis] Une Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clearance of anti–cancer agent in hepatic carcinoma after transarterial embolization with lipiodol assessed by Tc–99m pertechnetate] Yoshimura H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr 25; 48(4):454–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vivo and in vitro studies on PGE2 production and function in human hepatocellular carcinoma] Itakura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 86(2):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemopoietic factor producing hepatocellular carcinoma in a child] Toyoda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jan; 30(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence of viral replication in HBsAg positive patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: measurement of serum hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid (HBV–DNA). Guan R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jan;18(1):8–11
Hepatitis B and delta markers in primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients in the Gizan area of Saudi Arabia. Arya SC, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988;3:30–4
Hepatitis B virus and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. London WT, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(3):317–26 (35 ref.)
Hepatitis B virus in alcoholic liver disease with hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Bréchot C. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar; 9(3):514
Analysis of hepatitis B virus transcripts in infected human livers. Su TS, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):180–5
Insulin suppresses hepatitis B surface antigen expression in human hepatoma cells. Chou CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Sep 15;264(26):15304–8
Status of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma: a study based on paired tumor and nontumor liver tissues. Lai MY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jul;25(3):249–58
Low incidence and high titers of antibodies to hepatitis B virus X–protein in sera of Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Liang XH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jul;25(3):329–37
Frequent integration of hepatitis B virus DNA in noncancerous liver tissue from hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep;26(1):7–14
Features of two hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA integrations suggest mechanisms of HBV integration. Hino O, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2638–43
Structural analysis of a hepatitis B virus genome integrated into chromosome 17p of a human hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhou YZ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4224–31
[Clinical analysis of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma with non–A, non–B hepatitis virus] Takezaki E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jun;35(7):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Long–term surviving patients with hepatocellular carcinoma comprised of dense collagenous stroma. Sonoda T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1087–91
Androgen receptor in hepatocellular carcinoma as a prognostic factor after hepatic resection. Nagasue N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Apr;209(4):424–7
Long–term prognosis of surgical patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kawano N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S129–32
Prognostic factors for survival in hepatocellular carcinoma. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Dec 15;48(24 Pt 1):7314–8 (19 ref.)
Hepatocellular carcinoma: some aspects to improve long–term survival. Zhou XD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Aug;41(4):256–62

PARASITOLOGY

European cases of fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Malondra AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Feb 15; 110(4):324

PATHOLOGY

Hepatocellular carcinoma arising in the abdominal cavity. An autopsy case of ectopic liver origin. Kawahara E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Dec;38(12):1575–81
Hepatoblastoma in an adult with metastasis to the ovaries. Green LK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;92(1):110–5
Long–term surviving patients with hepatocellular carcinoma comprised of dense collagenous stroma. Sonoda T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1087–91
Macroregenerative nodules of the liver in primary biliary cirrhosis: report of two autopsy cases. Terada T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;84(4):418–21
Hepatoblastoma: an analysis of the relationship between morphologic subtypes and prognosis. Dehner LP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988 Winter;10(4):301–7 (23 ref.)
The role of morphometry in the cytology of well–differentiated hepatocarcinoma and cirrhosis with atypia. Zeppa P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Oct; 10(5):343–8
Transformation of hepatic cell adenoma to hepatocellular carcinoma due to oral contraceptive use. Gyorffy EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15;110(6):489–90
The role of liver transplantation in hepatobiliary malignancy. A retrospective analysis of 95 patients with particular regard to tumor stage and recurrence. Ringe B, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jan;209(1):88–98
Discrimination between normal and malignant hepatocytes in man by the monoclonal antibody RL23/36: comparison with the Ca1 and 791T/36 monoclonal antibodies. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 ;7(1):51–5
Histopathology and prognosis in childhood hepatoblastoma and hepatocarcinoma. Haas JE, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1; 64(5):1082–95
Evaluation of the prognosis for small hepatocellular carcinoma based on tumor volume doubling time. A preliminary report. Okazaki N, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jun 1; 63(11):2207–10
Establishment of a human cell line (HCC–T) from a patient with hepatoma bearing no evidence of hepatitis B or A virus infection. Saito H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 1; 64(5):1054–60
A case of biliary cystadenocarcinoma with morphologic and histochemical features of hepatocytes. Tomimatsu M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Sep 15;64(6):1323–8
Clonal state of human hepatocellular carcinoma and non–tumorous hepatocytes. Esumi M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S1–3
Hepatocellular carcinoma with sarcomatous change: a special reference to the relationship with anticancer therapy. Kojiro M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S4–8
Hepatocellular carcinoma in adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver. Sakurai M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 23 Suppl:S110–3
Clinicopathological features of malignancy in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanaka J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S96–100
Fine–needle aspiration cytology of pediatric patients with primary hepatic tumors: a comparative study of two hepatoblastomas and a liver–cell carcinoma. Dekmezian R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988;4(2):162–8
Clonal origin of recurrent hepatocellular carcinomas. Chen PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):527–9
Fine needle liver biopsy of hepatocellular carcinoma: is sampling simple? [letter] D'Aquino M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul;97(1):247–8
Association of focal nodular hyperplasia and hepatic hemangioma. Mathieu D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):154–7
Hepatocellular carcinoma without cirrhosis in Japanese patients. Okuda K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Jul; 97(1):140–6
Fine needle biopsy of hepatocellular carcinoma: improvement in diagnosis by microhistology. Sangalli G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):524–6
Clonal origin of atypical adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver and clonal identity with hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsuda H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Dec;95(6):1664–6
Morphological and histological features of resected hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients in the West. Kemeny F, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Feb;9(2):253–7
Biopsy diagnosis of well–differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma based on new morphologic criteria. Kondo F, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 May;9(5):751–5
Large regenerative nodules and dysplastic nodules in cirrhotic livers: a histopathologic study. Wada K, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Nov–Dec;8(6):1684–8
Experimental studies on the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with cis–platin.transferrin complex. Hamada Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;63(6):864–74
Recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha is cytotoxic for and increases surface expression of HLA–A,B,C antigens of a human hepatoma cell line, PLC/PRF/5. Yoshioka K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Feb;178(4–5):380–9
Further cellular investigation of the human hepatoblastoma–derived cell line HepG2: morphology and immunocytochemical studies of hepatic–secreted proteins. Bouma ME, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;25(3 Pt 1):267–75
Recurrent haematemesis and epigastric pain in an alcoholic. Anand AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Oct; 36(10):613–5
Mixed hepatoblastoma in a young adult. Misra GC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 Feb;36(2):169–70
Effects of growth and insulin treatment on the levels of insulin receptors and their mRNA in Hep G2 cells. Hatada EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6741–7
Hepatocellular carcinoma in Wilson's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Polio J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):220–4 (26 ref.)
In vitro amplification of hepatitis B virus sequences from liver tumour DNA and from paraffin wax embedded tissues using the polymerase chain reaction. Lo YM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Aug;42(8):840–6
Primary liver neoplasms: evaluation of proliferative index using MoAb Ki67. Grigioni WF, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 May; 158(1):23–9
Iron induction of ferritin synthesis and secretion in human hepatoma cell (Hep G2) cultures. Lescoat G, et al. **Liver** 1989 Jun;9(3):179–85
Hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombus in inferior vena cava [clinical conference] Close P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(3):232–5
Relationship between immunophenotype and the development of second primary neoplasms in patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;52(1):71–9
Enormous hepatomegaly due to hepatocarcinoma. Pesce C, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Sep–Oct;79(106):655–7
Rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma following transcatheter arterial embolization. Nakao N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):147–9
Effect of insulin on the growth of a human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5: a possible role of insulin receptor. Motoo Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156(4):351–7
Morphometric analysis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kondo F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(5):425–30
Evidence for a hepatocellular lineage in a combined hepatocellular–cholangiocarcinoma of transitional type. Fisher HP, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;56(2):71–6
[Inhibitory effect of pingyangmycin on human liver cancer and stomach cancer xenografts in nude mice] Jiang M. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Primary hepatocellular carcinoma (PHCC) in adolescents and children: a pathological study. The Country–wide Coordination Group of Pathology of Liver Cancer] **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;17(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of pathological features between hepatocellular carcinoma with and without liver cirrhosis] Lai RQ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;17(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver: clinico–pathologic analysis of 6 cases] Zheng ZZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Oct;26(10):617–9, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cytotoxic effect of carcinophotorin plus red light on human liver cancer cells in vitro] Peng Q, et al.

Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Jan;9(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparative studies of intermediate filament patterns and components in human hepatoma cells and HeLa cells] Chang RX, et al. Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1988 Dec;21(4):493–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Verification of invasion of a hepatoma into the portal circulation using thin-needle aspiration biopsy under ultrasonic control] Hořejšiová M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Oct 31;125(44):1361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Regenerative nodular hyperplasia and hepatocarcinoma (letter)] de Saint-Maur PP. Ann Pathol 1988;8(3):253–4 (Fre)

[Value of ultrasound-guided cytopuncture in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Roget L, et al. J Radiol 1989 Feb;70(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatic rupture after puncture biopsy: value of embolization. Apropos of a case with hepatoblastoma] Takvorian P, et al. Pediatrie 1988;43(6):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sonographic-controlled puncture and its effect on further diagnosis and therapy] Schneider H, et al. Ultraschall Med 1989 Jun;10(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrolamellar liver cell cancer. A case report] Kahle M, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;27(6):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of fine needle aspiration cytology and histology in hepatocellular carcinoma and in liver metastasis] Barten M, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1989;135(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of fibro-lamellar carcinoma of the liver] Cardano S, et al. G Clin Med 1988 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neoplasm of the liver and spleen. A clinical case] Pozzato G, et al. G Clin Med 1989 Mar;70(3):225–6 (Ita)

[21-year-old woman with apparent hepatic mass after treatment of amenorrhea] Malt RA, et al. Medicina (Firenze) 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):221–8 (Ita)

[Cytodiagnosis using ultrasound-guided transcutaneous aspiration with fine needle of focal liver masses] Fregonese D, et al. Pathologica 1988 Sep–Oct;80(1069):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An autopsied case of esophageal cancer metastasizing to primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Doihara H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1989 Mar;35(4):516–22 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A histopathologic comparative study of European cases of fibrolamellar carcinoma and Japanese cases of sclerosing hepatocellular carcinoma] Haratake J, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1989 Jun;35(7):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinicopathological study of the extension modes of hepatocellular carcinoma evaluated from surgically removed and autopsied cases—the prognostic factors and operability] Kasashima M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1989 May;35(6):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsied case of double carcinomata consisting of hepatocellular and renal cell carcinoma associated with adrenocortical adenoma] Nagaoka H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1989 Feb;35(3):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of small hepatocellular carcinomas] Shimoyama T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1989 Jul;35(8):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathomorphologic characteristics of small liver cancer in the early stage and the basic pathologic features of hepatocellular carcinoma] Kojiro M. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Jan;16(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The progression of non-A, non-B hepatitis to chronic diseases, and the transformation to hepatocellular carcinoma] Ichida T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1988 Dec;46(12):2669–75 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[A new in vitro portal invasion model of hepatocellular carcinoma: co-culture of primary human portal vein endothelial cell and human hepatoma cell lines utilizing permeable collagen membrane] Ichida T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Oct;85(10):2270 (Jpn)

[Establishment of a human hepatoma cell line, HCC-T] Saito H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;85(9):1664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of interferon on the cell cycle of human hepatoma HLF cells analyzed by flow cytometry] Takeda T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;86(4):876–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of a small hepatoma with multicentric development in precirrhotic fibrosis] Sanefuji H, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1988 Sep 1;10(5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma. Morphologic and immunohistochemical study in autopsy material] Costa e Silva A, et al. Acta Med Port 1988 Jul–Dec;1(4–6):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hepatic cell dysplasia. A pre-malignant lesion related to hepatocellular carcinoma and infection by hepatitis B virus] de Queiroz AC, et al. Arq Gastroenterol 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Single cutaneous metastasis as the first symptom of a hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Galván Casas C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1989 Mar;184(4):212–4 (Spa)

[Primary liver cancer: study of 37 cases] Balil Gilart A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 May;73(5 Pt 2):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[An unusual form of metastasis of hepatocarcinoma: endobronchial metastasis] Camps C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Aug;74(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anatomo-clinical case. A 51-year-old-woman with a clinical picture of chronic hepatic insufficiency and chylous ascites] Vaca O, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1989 Jan–Mar;41(1):81–8 (Spa)

[Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma: report of 4 cases] Silva H, et al. Rev Med Chil 1988 Feb;116(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defective function of lymphokine-activated killer cells and natural killer cells in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Saibara T, et al. Hepatology 1989 Mar;9(3):471–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in high-risk individuals. A clinical review. Regan LS. Arch Intern Med 1989 Aug;149(8):1741–4 (39 ref.)

Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma. Review and perspective. Ellis JC. West J Med 1988 Aug;149(2):183–7 (52 ref.)

[Controlled prospective trial to evaluate Syosakiko-to in preventing hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Yamamoto S, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-2):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Transcatheter arterial chemotherapy using doxorubicin, iodized oil and Gelfoam embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma. Van Beers B, et al. Acta Radiol 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):415–8

Radiological appearances of skeletal metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma. O'Donnell C, et al. Australas Radiol 1988 Nov;32(4):437–9

Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography in detection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Takahashi K, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1989 Mar–Apr;12(2):61–5

Tumor thrombus in the branches of the distal portal vein: CT demonstration. Imaeda T, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):262–8

Computed tomography detection of small daughter nodules in hepatocellular carcinoma after iodized oil infusion into the hepatic artery. Ohishi H, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1988 Apr;12(2):129–34

Incremental dynamic CT for small hepatic tumours using high-speed, high-resolution CT apparatus. Murayama S, et al. Radiat Med 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):200–3

Hypovascular hepatocellular carcinoma undetected at angiography and CT with iodized oil. Yoshimatsu S, et al. Radiology 1989 May;171(2):343–7

[Lipiodol UltraFluid in the imaging diagnosis of hepatocarcinoma with cirrhosis] Roversi R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Jul–Aug;78(1–2):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of lipiodol-CT in the evaluation of therapeutic effects of Lp-TAE for hepatocellular carcinoma—clinicopathologic study] Jinno K, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Aug 20;23(8):1660–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological evaluation of angiograms in hepatocellular carcinoma] Minematsu S, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;89(7):1028–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with schistosomiasis japonica; CT and angiographic features] Fujimoto H, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb 25;49(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of hepatic neoplasms by hepato-portal subtraction angiography] Takahashi K, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov 25;48(11):1472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography using carbon dioxide in hepatocellular carcinoma] Takahashi T, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Nov 25;48(11):1326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Findings in the intrahepatic portal vein of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) by percutaneous transhepatic portography (PTP) compared to those of the operative specimens] Hirohashi K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Dec;85(12):2642–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacoangiography of liver neoplasms and gallbladder arteries with angiotensin II] Fujita Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1989 Feb;34(2):297–300 (Jpn)

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with atypical angiographic findings] Morita S, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Jun;33(6):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma; characteristic image diagnosis reflecting difference of histologic grade] Takada I, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Nov;33(12):1597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the newly designed pharmacoangiography (dynamic pharmacoangiography) in hepatic tumors] Watanabe S, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1988 Jul;33(7):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fibrolamelar hepatocarcinoma. Radiological characteristics: apropos of 2 cases] Palmer JA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Sep;74(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Distinction between hemangioma of the liver and hepatocellular carcinoma: value of labeled RBC-SPECT scanning. Kudo M, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 May;152(5):977–83

Importance of cholescintigraphy and inferior vena cava flow studies in the differential diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Botha U, et al. Am J Physiol Imaging 1989;4(2):55–61

Hepatocarcinoma in association with the Alagille syndrome. duCret RP, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1988 Dec;13(12):920–1

Tc-99m MDP uptake in hepatoblastoma. Elgazzar AH, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1989 Feb;14(2):143

Comparison of delayed imaging with Tc-99m PMT and Tc-99m DEIDA for visualization of hepatoma. Hasegawa Y, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1989 Jul;14(7):526–31

Gallium-67 SPECT imaging in hepatocellular carcinoma. Rush C, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1988 Jul;13(7):535–7

Is anti-alphafetoprotein immunoscintigraphy a promising approach for the diagnosis of hepatoma? Implications of a quantitative study in 41 patients. Demangeat JL, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(12):612–20

Comparison of delayed hepatobiliary imaging using 99mTc-Sn-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan and 67Ga-citrate imaging for diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Hasegawa Y, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(7–8):414–8

Dynamic positron emission tomography with 13N-ammonia in liver tumors. Shibata T, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(12):607–11

The use of a monoclonal antibody against alpha-fetoprotein for the radioimmunodetection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Springolo E, et al. Hepatology 1989 Jan;9(1):116–20

Technetium-99m DISIDA hepatobiliary agent in diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma: relationship between detectability and tumor differentiation [see comments] Calvet X, et al. J Nucl Med 1988 Dec;29(12):1916–20. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1989 Jul;30(7):1278–80

Technetium-99m DISIDA hepatobiliary agent in diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma, adenoma, and focal nodular hyperplasia [letter; comment] Kotzerke J, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Jul;30(7):1278–80. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1988 Dec;29(12):1916–20

Clinical significance of 99mTc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan (99mTc-PMT) in the diagnosis of intrahepatic masses. Oyamada H, et al. Radioisotopes 1989 May;38(5):244–51

[Delayed Tc-99m-PMT imaging in the specific diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Wu ZM. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;10(5):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis of liver cell adenoma by multiple radiotracer imaging: report of 3 cases] Wu ZM. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Aug;26(8):488–90, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Accumulation of 99mTc-phosphorous compounds in primary hepatic tumors associated with hypercalcemia] Otsuka N, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1989 Feb;34(2):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioiodinated fatty acid esters in the management of hepatocellular carcinoma: preliminary findings. Yoo HS, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989;23 Suppl:S54–8

Radioimmunotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) using 131I-anti HCC isoferritin IgG: preliminary results of experimental and clinical studies. Liu KD, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1989 Feb;16(2):319–23

Hepatocellular carcinoma: pilot trial of treatment with Y-90 microspheres. Houle S, et al. Radiology 1989 Sep;172(3):857–60

Immunoradiotherapy for primary nonresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Sitzmann JV, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1989 Apr;69(2):393–400 (24 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma; treatment with a radioiodinated fatty acid ester. Yoo HS, et al. Yonsei Med J 1988;29(2):166–75

[Transcatheter internal radiotherapy of hepatoma using radioactive iodized oil (I-131 Lipiodol)] Kajiya Y, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Apr 20;23(4):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiation therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Takagi H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;86(2):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting with the superior mediastinal syndrome. Kew MC. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Sep;84(9):1092–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the stomach presenting as bleeding multiple craterogenic ulcers. Lynch P, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;84(6):653–5

Hepatoma presenting as a lump in the groin. Scott HJ, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1988 Dec;42(12):518–9

Effectiveness of chemoembolization therapy for metastatic right atrial tumor thrombus associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Dazai Y, et al. **Chest** 1989 Aug;96(2):434–6

Age and sex differences in bone metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma in Japanese autopsy cases. Fukusato T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Apr;24(2):127–34

Intracranial metastasis of hepatic carcinomas: a study of 9 cases within 28 years. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jun;72(6):307–13

Ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma evokes risk of implanted metastases. Sonoda T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Jul; 41(3):183–6

Echocardiographic findings of mobile atrial hepatocellular carcinoma. Report of five cases. Chua SO, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jul;8(7):347–52

Surgical treatment of adrenal metastasis following hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Takayasu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Mar;19(1):62–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as an oral cavity lesion. Mucitelli DR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Dec;66(6):701–5 (27 ref.)

Case report 535: Hepatoma metastatic to the sternum. Reed JD Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(2):161–3

Fine needle aspiration cytology of hepatocellular carcinoma manifested as bone metastasis. Gattuso P, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):793–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as intracranial metastasis. Lee JP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Oct;30(4):316–20

[Spinal metastasis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma—a case report] Yeh JH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;40(2):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Occipitocervical fusion in metastasis to the dens] Wozasek GE, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Dec;14(6):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fine needle puncture cytology in metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma] Wehle K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An autopsy revealing hepatocellular carcinoma with solitary metastatic gastric cancer] Nishio M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jan;35(2):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with a duodenal invasion from metastatic lymph node] Sone Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;35(6):756–60 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of bone, gallium and hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the detection of bone metastases in hepatoma] Tahara T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Dec;25(12):1337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma: a case report] Matsuo H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 77(6):842–6 (Jpn)

[Cranial metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma: case report] Ogasawara H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Dec; 16(13):1479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metastatic hepatoma presenting as intracranial hemorrhage: report of two cases] Todo T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Oct;40(10):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Disappearance of lung metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma following PSK administration] Hara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun;33(6):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Exercises of clinical reasoning] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):178–82 (Por)

[Cervical metastases as the presenting form of a hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Domingo C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 May;182(9):507–8 (Spa)

[Cutaneous metastases of hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Pérez MM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):50–1 (Spa)

SECRETION

Effects of chemotherapeutic agents on alpha-fetoprotein secretion and growth of human hepatoma cell lines in vitro. Muraoka A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Apr;59(4):569–72

Secretion of Mr 46,000 protein from human hepatoma cells treated with tumor promotors is regulated by c-myc gene expression. Miwatani H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Apr; 14(2):183–92

Release of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor from human hepatoblastoma cells on stimulation with cytokines. Murata A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(15):1233–40

[Clinical studies on the relation of abnormal growth hormone secretions to hepatic diabetes mellitus in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Kamijo K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jun;35(7):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Extended right hepatic lobectomy: combined resection of inferior vena cava and its reconstruction by EPTFE graft (Gore-Tex). Case report. Kumada K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jul–Aug;154(7–8):481–3

Resectability of liver tumours evaluated by computed tomography. Tidebrant G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 29(5):531–4

Intraoperative ultrasonography in resection of small hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis. Nagasue N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jul;158(1):40–2

Synchronous hepatocellular carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Mainwaring RD, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Aug; 55(8):528–32

Surgical resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Choi TK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):96–100 (45 ref.)

Synchronous primary hepatocellular carcinoma and multiple early gastric cancer—a case report. Ng BL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Jan;17(1):101–3

Spontaneous ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma. An appraisal of surgical treatment. Lai EC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul;210(1):24–8

Surgical margin and recurrence after resection of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis. Further evaluation of limited hepatic resection. Yoshida Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Mar;209(3):297–301

Hepatic resection in 120 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep; 124(9):1025–8

Improved early results of elective hepatic resection for liver tumors. One hundred consecutive hepatectomies in cirrhotic and noncirrhotic patients. Franco D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep;124(9):1033–7

Primary cancer of the liver. Evaluation, treatment, and prognosis. McDermott WV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 May; 124(5):552–4; discussion 554–5

Hepatic resection: value of operative ultrasound and ultrasonic dissection. Hardy KJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Aug;59(8):621–3

The surgical management of hepatoma: a review of 29 hepatic resections. Ngoi SS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 May; 32(2):227–9

Surgical management of space-occupying lesions in the liver. Leese T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan; 3(1):253–77 (93 ref.)

Hepatic tumour resection with profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Goh DW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jun; 76(6):548–9

Surgery of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Analysis of 144 cases. Tang ZY, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Jul 15;64(2):536–41

Experience with major hepatic resections for hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen CL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S101–3

Liver resection for hepatocellular carcinoma: results from 150 consecutive patients. Nagasue N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S78–82

Conditions favoring long-term survival after hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinomas. Yamanaka N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S83–6

Recurrent form of hepatocellular carcinoma after partial hepatic resection. Ezaki T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Jun;36(3):164–7

Primary hepatic cancer—the role of limited resection and total hepatectomy with orthotopic liver replacement. Funovics JM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Dec; 35(6):316–20

Patterns of intrahepatic recurrence after curative resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Matsumata T, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Mar;9(3):457–60

Preoperative chemotherapy in 'unresectable' hepatoblastoma. Pierro A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jan;24(1):24–8; discussion 29

Use of intraoperative ultrasound during hepatic resection in pediatric patients. Thomas BL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):690–2; discussion 692–3

Evaluation of partial hepatectomy for primary liver carcinoma. Li GH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 May;41(1):5–8

Use of microcrystalline collagen powder and fibrinogen tissue adhesive for hemostasis and prevention of rebleeding in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis of the liver. Sakon M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;168(5):453–4

Lack of intrahepatic recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma by temporary portal venous embolization with starch microspheres. Matsumata T, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):188–91

Adverse effects of preoperative hepatic artery chemoembolization for resectable hepatocellular carcinoma: a retrospective comparison of 138 liver resections. Nagasue N, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jul;106(1):81–6

Liver transplantation for hereditary tyrosinemia in the presence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Esquivel CO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2445–6

Liver grafting for malignant liver tumors. Pichlymayr R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2403–5

[Normothermic total hepatic vascular exclusion for hepatectomy] Ding YT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;10(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Resection of hepatic hilar liver cancer] Yu YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;27(3):157–9, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Caudate lobe resection for primary hepatocellular carcinoma—a case report] He S. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Dec;19(4):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma. Possibilities of surgical treatment] Huguet C. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(10):715–6 (Fre)

[Surgery of hepatoblastoma and hepatocarcinoma in children in the era of preoperative chemotherapy. Current progress and limitations] Gauthier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988; 29(6):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The resectability of large focal liver lesions] Baer HU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jan;55(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of liver and bile duct tumors] Viebahn R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Jun;10(3):119–22 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adaptive and regenerative processes following liver resection] Neuhaus P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:236–8 (19 ref.) (Ger)

[Interdisciplinary therapy concepts in primary and secondary neoplasms of the liver] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1989 Jul;24:66–9 (29 ref.) (Ger)

[Is there a place for transplant in the treatment of primary cancer of the liver?] Angrisani L. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):29–31 (Ita)

[Recent advances in surgical therapy of hepatocarcinomas. 5 questions on the exeresis of carcinomas of the cirrhotic liver] Belghiti J, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 31; 44(6):933–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of amplified right or left lobectomy of the liver (trisegmentectomy)] Moreno González E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):21–4 (Ita)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma treated with a curative segmentectomy five years after complete remission of acute myelobiastic leukemia] Hirota Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Aug;35(9):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Okamoto E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jan;16(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary hepatocellular carcinoma growing in the complete remission of malignant lymphoma treated with curative segmentectomy] Maekawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;77(6):808–13 (Jpn)

[Surgically treated adenoma of the left hepatic lobe] Wereszczyńska-Siemiątkowska U, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Nov 1;41(21):1462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pleural complications in patients with focal lesions of the liver] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):60 (Rus)

[Ascites and renal insufficiency in a 59-year-old male subjected to liver transplant for hepatocarcinoma on liver cirrhosis (clinical conference)] Terés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 15;92(14):547–55 (Spa)

[Mixed malignant tumor of the liver (letter)] Díaz-Faes M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):318–9 (Spa)

[Liver transplant in fibrolamellar hepatocarcinoma: apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Ratia Giménez T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):273–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Necrosis of portal tumor embolus of hepatocellular carcinoma by lipiodol transcatheter chemo-embolization. A case report. Wakasa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1363–7

Sonographically guided percutaneous injection of ethanol for treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma: value of Gelfoam to mark the lesion [letter] Shiina S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Aug;153(2):430

Percutaneous alcohol injection of hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Salmi A. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Mar 15;110(6):494

Studies on the chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil in transcatheter arterial chemoembolization (TAE) treated patients with resectable or non-resectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Osaka Study Group on Hepatocellular Carcinoma. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S29–32

Alleviation of gallbladder complications by treatment of hepatic arterial embolization with caerulein. Akamatsu K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S59–64

Effects of transcatheter arterial chemoembolization with oral chemotherapy on hepatic neoplasms. Hashimoto N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S21–5

Arterial chemotherapy and transcatheter arterial embolization therapy for non-resectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Hirai K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S37–41

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma utilizing lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin-2. Ichida T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S45–8

A pre-operative chemoembolization therapy using lipiodol, cisplatin and gelatin sponge for hepatocellular carcinoma. Imaoka S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S126–8

Significance of transcatheter chemoembolization combined with surgical resection for hepatocellular carcinomas. Monden M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S90–5

Transcatheter arterial embolization using iodized oil (lipiodol) mixed with an anticancer drug for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohishi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S33–6

Treatment of primary liver cancer in Singapore. A review of 3200 cases seen between January 1, 1977, and July 31, 1987. Oon CJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S13–6

Multimodal treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimamura Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S87–9

Hepatic artery embolization for inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma; prognosis and risk factors. Takayasu K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;23 Suppl:S123–5

Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Yang CF, et al.

Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1989;23 Suppl:S26–8

Adoptive immunotherapy administered via the hepatic artery and intralesional interleukin-2 in hepatocellular carcinoma. Fagan EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1989 Jun;16 Suppl A:151–60

Regional treatment of hepatic metastases and hepatocellular carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):197–283 (306 ref.)

Immunotherapy using Freund's adjuvant and recombinant interleukin-2 combined with transarterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Aug;24(4):386–92

A case report of transcatheter arterial embolization of cholestatic type of hepatoma. Takagi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Jun;24(3):315–9

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma by transcatheter arterial embolization combined with intraarterial infusion of a mixture of cisplatin and ethiodized oil. Kasugai H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Oct;97(4):965–71

Newly developed transarterial chemoembolization material: CDDP-lipiodol suspension. Araki T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Winter;14(1):46–8

Adoptive immunotherapy with lymphokine-activated killer cells plus recombinant interleukin 2 in patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Onishi S, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Sep;10(3):349–53

Twenty-one-year survival after hepatic resection for primary hepatocellular carcinoma. A case report and review of the literature. Rossonis GA, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988; 18(3):291–5 (36 ref.)

Suppression of HBsAg production in PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cell line by interferons. Yamashita Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(11):1119–26

Results of preoperative portal vein embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kinoshita H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1988 Oct;34(2):115–22

Transcatheter arterial embolization for spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):150–6

Hepatic embolization through pancreaticoduodenal arcade: double catheter technique. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):157–8

An attempt of hyperthermia with balloon catheter and immunochemotherapeutic agent. Yamada R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):79–84

Transcatheter oily chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakamura H, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):783–6

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and orthotopic liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Stone MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Aug;48(2):344–7

Results of treatment of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma with severe cirrhosis of the liver. Fujio N, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;13(2):211–7; discussion 217–8

[Targeting study of human hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) using human HCC model in nude mice] Liu KD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Nov;10(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation and radiologic observations on hepatic artery embolization with IBCA in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Zhao ZR. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jun;22(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma—computed tomographic follow-up observation] Grote R, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jul;151(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of hepatic carcinoma by the intra-arterial injection of lipiodol, antineoplastic agents and gelfoam] Rossi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;77(1-2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antitumoral effect of gamma-interferon in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Kanda Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Aug;34(9):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of hepatic ischemia on liver regeneration following hepatectomy, with special reference to the therapeutic choice for ruptured hepatoma] Miyazaki M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Jun;35(7):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of partial splenic embolization (PSE) in hepatocellular carcinomas showing a risk of gastrointestinal bleeding after transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE)] Ohmoto K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;35(6):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinical course of nodular type hepatocellular carcinomas after transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) therapy] Suyama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Aug; 35(9):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma treated by the combined therapy of ultrasonic guided ethanol injection and transcatheter arterial embolization] Suyama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Feb;35(3):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non-vascular interventional radiology—percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI) in hepatocellular carcinoma smaller than 3 cm in diameter] Ebara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination therapy of hyperthermia and other methods in liver and bile tract cancers—evaluation of these methods using cancer cell lines in vitro] Hasumura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of a new therapeutic method in hepatocellular carcinoma using a culture system—the intensifying effect of human epidermal growth factor (hEGF) on the antitumor action of antitumor agents] Hata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Apr;16(4 Pt 2-3):1874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Continuous arterial infusion therapy of recombinant interleukin-2 and cyclophosphamide in hepatoma and liver metastasis] Hayakawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2842–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma successfully treated by arterial chemoembolization in combination with local hyperthermia] Kawano K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy and hyperthermia with degradable starch microspheres in primary and metastatic liver malignancies] Miura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2822–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A long-survival case of hepatocellular carcinoma treated by intra-arterial chemotherapy and immunotherapy] Nagano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Limitation of oily chemoembolization against hepatocellular carcinoma and arterioportal segmental chemoembolization] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Segmental arterio-portal chemo-embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma (cement therapy)] Oi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemo-embolization using degradable starch microspheres and regional hyperthermia in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma] Oyamada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemoembolization therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma-antitumor effect and side effect] Saito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Dec;15(12):3283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adjuvant surgery to enhance therapeutic effects of chemo-embolization in advanced hepatocellular carcinoma] Sasaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):3045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial injection of cisplatin suspension in lipiodol (LPS) for the treatment of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma (stage IV)] Shibata J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcatheter arterial embolization with hepatic arterial induction of endogenous TNF in hepatocellular carcinoma] Takekoshi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non-surgical (medical) treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Tanikawa K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Jan;16(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[NK activity and T cell subsets in percutaneous ethanol injection therapy of liver cancer—effect of lentinan with combined use] Yamamoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Sep;16(9):3291–4 (Jpn)

[Usefulness of measurement of hepatic arterial blood flow during surgery to insert an arterial reservoir in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma] Yano K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Aug;16(8 Pt 2):2982–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma surviving more than five years by chemoembolization with mitomycin C microcapsules] Nakamura J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Oct 20;23(10):2630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-hepatic artery infusional chemotherapy with cisplatin suspension in lipiodol (LPS) of hepatocellular carcinoma (II)—A clinical study] Shibata J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Dec 20;23(11):2750–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of intermittent hepatic arterial occlusion with infusion chemotherapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma associated with arterioportal or arteriovenous shunts] Yano S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jan 20;24(1):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antitumor effect and indication of chemoembolization using degradable starch microspheres and regional hyperthermia in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Apr 20; 24(4):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcatheter arterial embolization in osseous metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Nagata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr 25; 48(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Necrotizing effect of the combination therapy of TAE and PEIT on advanced hepatocellular carcinoma] Satoi J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 85(9):1694–8 (Jpn)

[Immunological influence of the transcatheter arterial embolization to the hepatocellular carcinoma—investigation of cellular and humoral immunity] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct;85(10):2207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Embolization of a ruptured hepatoma through the pancreatic arcades—a case report] Choji K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun;33(6):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful experience in transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) after visualizing extravasation due to rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Kitsuki H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jun;33(6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hepatoma suspected pulmonary emboli following transcatheter arterial embolization] Ozaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jan;34(1):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with intratumoral gas formation detected by plain abdominal X-ray film] Watanabe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Aug;33(8):911–4 (Jpn)

[X-ray endovascular embolization of the hepatic artery in the palliative treatment of hepatocellular cancer] Granov AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(6):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[X-ray endovascular treatment of a malignant liver adenoma] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(4):478–80 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An unusual hepatocellular carcinoma: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Chan KW, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):299–302

VETERINARY

Pleural effusion resulting from malignant hepatoblastoma in a horse. Prater PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):383–5

Ulex europaeus agglutinin 1 lectin histochemical staining of dog hepatocellular and bile duct carcinomas. Brown PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May;46(3):421–3

Transforming genes in duck hepatic carcinoma—mht(raf) and Ha-ras. Tan H, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Nov;31(11):1325–32

The ultrastructure and histology of hepatocellular carcinomas of English sole (Parophrys vetulus) from Puget Sound, Washington. Stehr CM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988; 16(4):418–31

HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL see **LIVER NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMA, MORRIS see **LIVER NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMA, NOVIKOFF see **LIVER NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMEGALY

CT diagnosis of splenic multifocal lesions and abdominal lymphoadenopathy secondary to sarcoidosis. Alvarez FJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Jul–Aug; 12(4):255–7

COMPLICATIONS

Sinusoidal lymphocytosis of the liver in Felty's syndrome with a review of the liver involvement in Felty's syndrome. Cohen ML, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):92–4 (12 ref.)

Nodular transformation of the liver in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Hubscher O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Mar;16(3):410–2

[Familial scapuloperoneal-type myopathy associated with a marked elevation of serum creatine kinase and hepatomegaly] Maruoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Mar;29(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

[Non-tropical idiopathic splenomegaly and hypersplenism. Report of a case] Orozco H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Apr–Jun;40(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Specific treatment of advanced schistosomiasis liver disease in man: favourable results. Coutinho A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:335–40

ETHNOLOGY

[Regression of the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis, after specific treatment, associated with race] Tavares-Neto J, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Jul–Sep;21(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Massive hepatomegaly, steatosis, and secondary plasma carnitine deficiency in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Treem WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):993–7

[2 patients with Reye syndrome?] Houwen RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 29;132(44):2025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hepatomegaly and secondary amyloidosis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Tiitinen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1988; 104(21):1725–8 (Fin)

[A mysterious enlarged liver (or, when the inferior vena cava strikes back...)] Sevenet F, et al.

Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1989 Jan–Feb;25(1):11–2 (Fre)
[Hepatosplenomegaly of unknown etiology: clinical examination in making a diagnosis in 57 cases] Loredo–Abdalá A, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1989 Jan;46(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ecchymosis and hepatomegaly as the presenting form of an idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome (letter)] Alijotas Reig J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1988 Jun;183(1):50 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered lymphocyte proliferation and cytokine release in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni in Brazil. Zwingenberger K, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1987;82 Suppl 4:273–6

PATHOLOGY

Liver findings in generalized mastocytosis. A clinicopathologic study. Horny HP, et al. Cancer 1989 Feb 1;63(3):532–8 (85 ref.)
Enormous hepatomegaly due to hepatocarcinoma. Pesce C, et al. Pathologica 1987 Sep–Oct;79(1063):655–7
The disappearance of germinal centers in chronic lymphadeno–hepato–splenomegaly syndrome in childhood: report of three cases. Nezelof C, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1989;9(1):57–71

VETERINARY

An egg drop associated with splenomegaly in broiler breeders. Handlinger JH, et al. Avian Dis 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):773–8
Assessment of discomfort in rats with hepatomegaly. Beynen AC, et al. Lab Anim 1988 Oct;22(4):320–5

HEPATORENAL GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE I**

HEPATORENAL SYNDROME see under **KIDNEY DISEASES**

HEPES see under **PIPERAZINES**

HEPTABARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

HEPTACHLOR

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide. Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 1988;:131–45 (70 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Elimination of [14C]heptachlor from body stores of lactating ewes treated with ovine growth hormone. Holcombe DW, et al. J Anim Sci 1988 Sep;66(9):2200–8
Rapid [14C]heptachlor clearance from body stores of ovines: ingested mineral oil and parenteral trans–stilbene oxide lack effects. Smith GS, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Jan;67(1):187–95

TOXICITY

Heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide. Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 1988;:131–45 (70 ref.)

HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE see under **HEPTACHLOR**

HEPTAMINOL see under **AMINO ALCOHOLS**

HEPTANES

Kinetics of bilirubin oxidation catalysed by bilirubin oxidase in a water–in–oil microemulsion system. Oldfield C, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Aug 1;183(2):347–55

HEPTANOATES see under **HEPTANOIC ACIDS**

HEPTANOIC ACIDS

X–ray crystal structure of the tert–octylamine salt (RMS–431) of pravastatin. Sato S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1988 Sep;41(9):1265–7
6–Deoxy–8–O–methylrabelomycin and 8–O–methylrabelomycin from a Streptomyces species. Shigihara Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1988 Sep;41(9):1260–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue selectivity of the cholesterol–lowering agents lovastatin, simvastatin and pravastatin in rats in vivo. Germershausen JI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Feb 15;158(3):667–75

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of thromboxane in two–kidney, one–clip Goldblatt hypertension in rats. Himmelstein SI, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Aug;257(2 Pt 2):F190–6
Effect of CS–514 (pravastatin) on VLDL–triglyceride kinetics in rats. Yoshino G, et al. Atherosclerosis 1988 Oct;73(2–3):191–5
The inhibition of cytoplasmic acetoacetyl–CoA thiolase by a triyne carbonate (L–660, 631). Greenspan MD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Aug 30;163(1):548–53
Effect of CS–514, a competitive inhibitor of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, on cholesterol gallstone formation in hamsters. Koide K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Sep 11;1005(1):65–71
GR32191, a highly potent and specific thromboxane A2 receptor blocking drug on platelets and vascular and airways smooth muscle in vitro. Lumley P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1989 Jul;97(3):783–94
Effect of a thromboxane receptor antagonist on PGD2– and allergen–induced bronchoconstriction. Beasley RC, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Apr;66(4):1685–93
Effects of succinylacetone on the uptake of sugars and amino acids by brush border vesicles. Spencer PD, et al. Kidney Int 1988 Nov;34(5):671–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of CS–514 (eptastatin), an inhibitor of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG–CoA) reductase, on serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemic patients treated by low density lipoprotein (LDL)–apheresis. Mabuchi H, et al. Atherosclerosis 1988 Aug;72(2–3):183–8
Dose–dependent hypolipidemic effect of an inhibitor of HMG–CoA reductase, pravastatin (CS–514), in hypercholesterolemic subjects. A double blind test. Saito Y, et al. Atherosclerosis 1988 Aug;72(2–3):205–11
Long–term treatment of hypercholesterolemic non–insulin dependent diabetics (NIDDM) with pravastatin (CS–514). Yoshino G, et al. Atherosclerosis 1989 Jan;75(1):67–72
Induction of mRNA for low–density lipoprotein receptors in heterozygous Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits treated with CS–514 (Pravastatin) and cholestyramine. Kume N, et al. Circulation 1989 May;79(5):1084–90
Plasma lipoprotein changes after treatment with pravastatin and gemfibrozil in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Franceschini G, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1989 Sep;114(3):250–9

HEPTOSES

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of (phosphorylated) 2–keto–3–deoxyoctonic acid, heptoses and glucosamine in bacterial lipopolysaccharides after treatment with hydrofluoric acid, methanolysis and trifluoroacetylation. Sonesson A, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Jan 27;487(1):1–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of manno–heptulose on glucose kinetics in normal and gluco–corticoid treated dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. Life Sci 1974 Aug 15;15(4):635–43

HERALDRY see **GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY**

HERBAL TEAS see **BEVERAGES**

HERBALISM see **MEDICINE, HERBAL**

HERBICIDES

Amino acid biosynthesis inhibitors as herbicides. Kishore GM, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 1988;57:627–63 (201 ref.)
Combat and herbicide exposures in Vietnam among a sample of American Legionnaires. Stellman SD, et al. Environ Res 1988 Dec;47(2):112–28
Enzymic degradation of bromoxynil by cell–free extracts of Streptomyces felleus. Neužil J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1988;33(5):349–54
Molecular modelling of inhibitors and herbicides for photosynthetic systems. Oettmeier W, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;291:251–4
[Paraquat, an active–oxygen producing herbicide] Matsunaka S. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Dec;33(16):2790–4 (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenoxy herbicides and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in New Zealand: frequency and duration of herbicide use [letter] Pearce N. Br J Ind Med 1989 Feb;46(2):143–4
The boring story of Agent Orange and the Australian Royal Commission [letter] Hardell L, et al. Med J Aust 1989 May 15;150(10):602
Inter–rater agreement in the assessment of occupational exposure to herbicides. Ciccone G, et al. Med Lav 1988 Sep–Oct;79(5):363–7
Dioxin and health. Agent Orange study blasted [news] McGourty C. Nature 1989 Jul 20;340(6230):179
Cancer risk in a cohort of licensed pesticide users. Corrao G, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1989 Jun;15(3):203–9
Agent Orange: Congress impatient for answers [news] Barinaga M. Science 1989 Jul 21;245(4915):249–50
The logic of a controversy: the case of Agent Orange in Australia. Hall W. Soc Sci Med 1989;29(4):537–44
[A case of bullous contact dermatitis caused by butifos] Karimov AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1988 Nov;(11):57 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of trifluralin and other dinitroaniline herbicide residues by zero–order and derivative ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Traore S, et al. Analyst 1989 May;114(5):609–13
Whole–cell biosensors for environmental monitoring. Rawson DM, et al. Biosensors 1989;4(5):299–311
Distribution of atrazine, simazine, alachlor, and metolachlor in soil profiles in Connecticut. Huang LQ, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Jul;43(1):159–64
Pesticide mobility in soils: assessment of the movement of isoxaben by soil thin–layer chromatography. Jamet P, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Jul;41(1):135–42
Persistence studies with the herbicide clopyralid in prairie soils at different temperatures. Smith AE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 May;42(5):670–5
Rapid and simple method for identification of glufosinate–ammonium using paper chromatography. Suzuki A, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Jul;43(1):17–21
Residues of dacthal and metabolites in field–treated Chinese cabbage. Sweet RD, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Nov;41(5):642–4
HPLC measurement of chlorophenoxy herbicides, bromoxynil, and ioxynil, in biological specimens to aid diagnosis of acute poisoning. Flanagan RJ, et al. Clin Chem 1989 Jul;35(7):1342–7
NMR and molecular orbital studies of isomerism and tautomerism in oximes of 2–acyl cyclic 1,3–diones. Winkler DA, et al. Drug Des Deliv 1988 Jul;3(2):171–83
Determination of acidic herbicides and related compounds in water and soil by capillary gas chromatography using a nitrogen–phosphorus detector. Ahmed AW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):365–7
Application of analytical standards in method development: selected chlorinated phenols and herbicides. Fast DM, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):378–83
Gas chromatographic determination of residue levels of the herbicides trifluralin, benefin, ethalfluralin, and isopropalin in soil with confirmation by mass selective detection. West SD, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1988 Nov–Dec;71(6):1082–5
Residue level determination of the aquatic herbicide fluridone and a potential photoproduct (N–methylformamide) in water. West SD, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1988 Sep–Oct;71(5):1049–53
Chromatographic approaches to the quality control of chiral propionate anti–inflammatory drugs and herbicides. Blessington B, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 May 19;469:183–90
Simultaneous XAD–2 resin extraction and high–resolution electron–capture gas chromatography of chlorine–containing herbicides in water samples. Ishibashi M, et al. J Chromatogr 1988 Dec 16;456(2):382–91
Capillary gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of acid herbicides in soils and sediments. Tsukioka T, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 May 19;469:351–9
Residues of clopyralide (3,6–dichloropicolinic acid) in strawberries and their changes. Hajšlová J, et al. Nahrung 1988;32(9):861–5
Analysis of glyphosate and (aminomethyl) phosphonic acid in a suspected poisoning case. Kageuka M, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1988 Apr;42(2):128–32
[Possibilities and limits of studies with C14–labeled herbicides for predicting the tendency of pesticides to wash out into the soil] Führ F, et al. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1989;79:107–27; discussion 151–8 (Ger)
[Herbicides in untreated and drinking water of a water supply enterprise—analysis and results] Kötter K, et al. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1989;79:457–80; discussion 501–10 (Ger)
[The determination of the herbicide glyphosate and its chief metabolite aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA) in drinking water with the aid of HPLC] Gauch R, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1989 Jan;188(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas–chromatographic analysis of N,N–diethylchloracetamide in the air] Shcherbakov LP, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 May;(5):57–9 (Rus)
[Forensic chemical determination of copper trichlorophenolate in biological material] Zainutdinov KhS, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of new 2–(arylidenehydrazino)–4–methyl–5–(arylazo)thiazoles. Ergenç N, et al. Pharmazie 1988 Dec;43(12):832–4

METABOLISM

Degradation of bromacil by a Pseudomonas sp. Chaudhry GR, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Sep;54(9):2203–7
DNA adduct formation by alachlor metabolites [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1989;44(18):1325] Brown MA, et al. Life Sci 1988;43(25):2087–94
[125I]azido–ioxynil labels Val249 of the photosystem II D–1 reaction center protein. Oettmeier W, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1989 May–Jun;44(5–6):444–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Microbial degradation of some soil–applied insecticides, herbicides, and insecticide–herbicide combinations. Reed JP, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 May;42(5):676–81

In vitro percutaneous absorption and stratum corneum binding of alachlor: effect of formulation dilution with water. Bucks DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;100(3):417–23

The pharmacokinetics of chlorinated phenoxy acid herbicides: a literature review. Arnold EK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Apr;31(2):121–5 (26 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of herbicides on growth of some microscopic soil fungus species. Helmeczi B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988;35(4):429–32

Protoporphyrinogen oxidase as a molecular target for diphenyl ether herbicides. Matringe M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):231–5

Fluazifop, a grass-selective herbicide which inhibits acetyl-CoA carboxylase in sensitive plant species [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1988 Nov 1;255(3):1061] Walker KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Aug 15; 254(1):307–10

Effects of the selective herbicide fluazifop on fatty acid synthesis in pea (Pisum sativum) and barley (Hordeum vulgare). Walker KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 15; 254(3):811–7

Mechanism of reversion of Rous sarcoma virus transformation by herbimycin A: reduction of total phosphotyrosine levels due to reduced kinase activity and increased turnover of p60v-src1. Uehara Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Feb 15;49(4):780–5

Mutation in phenol-type herbicide resistance maps within the psbA gene in Synechocystis 6714. Ajlani G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Mar 27;246(1–2):207–10

The bialaphos resistance gene (bar) plays a role in both self-defense and bialaphos biosynthesis in Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Kumada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;41(12):1838–45

A new activity of herbimycin A: inhibition of angiogenesis. Yamashita T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun; 42(6):1015–7

Imazaquin and chlorsulfuron resistance and cross resistance in mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Winder T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Aug;213(2–3):394–9

Effects of nitrogen fertilizer and weed control on nutritive quality of carrots (Daucus carota L.). Sandhu KS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1988;38(1):67–73

The site of action of some selective graminaceous herbicides is identified as acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Harwood JL. **Treads Biochem Sci** 1988 Sep;13(9):330–1 (7 ref.)

Engineering herbicide resistance in plants. Botterman J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 Aug;4(8):219–22 (29 ref.)

[The effects of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) on O2- generation by neutrophils] Nozuhara T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;56(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various herbicides on pathogenic microflora in outdoor reservoir water] Karaeva NIu. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug; (8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Dinoseb toxicosis in two dogs. Fikes JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 15;194(4):543–4

Rapid determination of glyphosate in postmortem specimens using 31P NMR. Dickson SJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Sep–Oct;12(5):284–6

Reproductive behaviour and consistent patterns of abnormality in offspring of Vietnam veterans. Field B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):819–26

Acute arsenic toxication of a free-ranging white-tailed deer in New York. Mathews NE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Jan; 25(1):132–5

Delayed sudden death after ingestion of MCPP and ioxynil: an unusual presentation of hormonal weedkiller intoxication. Dickey W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Sep; 64(755):681–2

Exposure to Roundup [letter] Jensen PC. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):934

[Pathomorphology of lung changes caused by gramoxone poisoning. Human pathologic and animal experimental studies] Vadnay I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(7):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity of dinoseb: role of the diet. Giavini E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Aug;43(2):215–9

Effect of glyphosate (Roundup formulation) on periphytic algal photosynthesis. Goldsborough LG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Aug;41(2):253–60

Effect of temperature on the chronic toxicity of Hydrothol-191 to the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). Keller AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov;41(5):770–5

Drift response of stream invertebrates to aerial applications of glyphosate. Kreutzweiser DP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Mar;42(3):331–8

Toxicity of 2-hydrazinoethanol in turkey poults. Czarnecki CM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(2):607–11

Comparative study on cerebrovascular injuries by three chlorophenoxyacetic acids (2,4–D, 2,4,5–T and MCPA). Elo HA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(1):65–8

The impairment of mobility and development in freshwater snails (Physa fontinalis and Lymnaea stagnalis) caused by herbicides. Kosanke GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;90(2):373–9

Teratological evaluation of the phenoxyacid herbicide MCPA in the regenerating forelimb of the adult newt. Arias E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Feb;17(1):30–7

Toxicity of three herbicides to some nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria. Mishra AK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Apr;17(2):236–46

Health and reproductive outcomes among American Legionnaires in relation to combat and herbicide exposure in Vietnam. Stellman SD, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Dec; 47(2):150–74

Phenoxy herbicides and cancer: insufficient epidemiologic evidence for a causal relationship. Bond GG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Jan;12(1):172–88 (63 ref.)

Functional teratogens of the rat kidney. I. Colchicine, dinoseb, and methyl salicylate. Daston GP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct;11(3):381–400

Functional teratogens of the rat kidney. II. Nitrofen and ethylenethiourea. Daston GP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct;11(3):401–15

The behavioral effects of pesticides in male mice. Mitchell JA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):45–50

Silvex (2,4,5–TP). **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988; 104:195–202 (27 ref.)

Effects of preconceptional and gestational exposure to Tordon 202c on fetal growth and development in CD–1 mice. Blakley PM, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jun;39(6):547–53

Effects of paternal subacute exposure to Tordon 202c on fetal growth and development in CD–1 mice. Blakley PM, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Mar;39(3):237–41

[20 years' experience with dermatologic assessment of herbicides and pesticides] Mattheus A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Oct;34(10):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphologic and hematologic studies of the immunotoxicity of the phenoxyalkane acid mecoprop in rats] Moeller T, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May; 35(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex hygienic standardization of the herbicide fenagon in reservoir water and food products] Shantor VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Oct;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of monochloracetic acid chloranhydride in the air of the work area] Germanova AL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Oct;(10):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the mutagenic activity of dicurin on five test-objects] Kurinnyĭ AI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of the butylcaptax defoliant transformation product] Vesmanova OIa, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Residues of chlorinated phenols and phenoxy acid herbicides in the urine of Arkansas children. Hill RH Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(4):469–74

Quantification of selected herbicides and chlorinated phenols in urine by using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry. Holler JS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):152–7

HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE

TOXICITY

Interaction of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) and chlorpropham (CIPC) in male rats. Dikshith TS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Feb;45(2–3):281–8

HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Triazine herbicides and ovarian epithelial neoplasms. Donna A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Feb; 15(1):47–53

ANALYSIS

Distribution of atrazine, simazine, alachlor, and metolachlor in soil profiles in Connecticut. Huang LQ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Jul;43(1):159–64

Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of carbofuran, metalaxyl, and simazine in soils. Getzin LW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):361–4

Simultaneous determination of alachlor, metolachlor, atrazine, and simazine in water and soil by isotope dilution gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Huang LQ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Mar–Apr;72(2):349–54

[Contamination of drinking water with atrazine, simazine and nitrate in the Rastatt, Baden–Baden and Bühl areas] Ziegler R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Feb;51(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Important aspects of the protection of groundwater from pesticide residues—represented by the examples of chlortriazine, atrazine, simazine and terbutylazine] Häfner M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;79:261–93; discussion 329–39 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and isolation of triazine herbicides from water and vegetables by a double trap tandem system. Battista M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 May 1;61(9):935–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of four herbicide-resistant mutants of Rhodopseudomonas viridis by genetic analysis, electron paramagnetic resonance, and optical spectroscopy. Sinning I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jun 27;28(13):5544–53

[Effect of various herbicides on pathogenic microflora in outdoor reservoir water] Karaeva NIu. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug; (8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of herbicides on the species structure of microflora of reservoir water] Karaeva NIu. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Sep;(9):70–1 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the acute toxicity to juvenile pacific salmonids of hexazinone and its formulated products: Pronone 10G, Velpar L, and their carriers. Wan MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Oct;41(4):609–16

Herbicidal triazines: acute toxicity on Daphnia, fish, and plants and analysis of its relationships with structural factors. Marchini S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Oct;16(2):148–57

HERBICIDES, UREA

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of valine and the herbicide sulfometuron methyl on acetolactate synthase activity in nuclear and plasmid-borne sulphometuron methyl resistant Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains. Maiti SN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 May; 34(5):680–5

TOXICITY

Methyl parathion toxicity in rats is changed by pretreatment with the pesticides chlordecone, mirex and linuron. Tvede KG, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:446–7

Quantitative evaluation of chlortoluran-induced splenic hemosiderosis by means of an image analyzer. Nyska A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Jun;31(3):218–21

HERBS

Responses of gastrointestinal smooth muscle preparations to a muscarinic principle present in Sida veronicaefolia. Lutterodt GD. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 23(2–3):313–22

Occupational asthma in a chicory grower [letter] Nemery B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):672–3

Comfrey herb tea and hepatic veno-occlusive disease. Ridker PM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):657–8

Strange allergy to chicory [letter] Symons MC. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1027

[Urticaria and angioedema caused by cooking herbs and spices] de Maat-Bleeker F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Urticaria and angioedema caused by the use of kitchen herbs and spices (letter)] Van Toorenenbergen AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Mar 25;133(12):634–5 **(Dut)**

[Problem of outbreaks of dermatitis associated with collecting and processing of flavoring herbs] Bullo II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Feb;(?):73 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of water extracts of aloe and some herbs in decreasing blood ethanol concentration in rats. II. Sakai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jan;37(1):155–9

Chromatographic analysis of polyphenols of some Iberian Thymus. Adzet T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec; 24(2–3):147–54

Nitrate levels in edible wild herbs and vegetables common in Jordan. Takruri HR, et al. **Nutr Health** 1988;6(2):89–98

[Microbiological study of spices. I. Oregano] Fernández JE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1984;16(3):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Incorporation of argyrophilic proteins into the nucleolus-associated chromatin caused by exposure to actinomycin D. Sato S. **Biol Cell** 1988;63(1):19–26

PHYSIOLOGY

K+ transport properties of K+ channels in the plasma membrane of Vicia faba guard cells. Schroeder JI. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Nov;92(5):667–83

HERBS, MEDICINAL see PLANTS, MEDICINAL

HEREDITARY DISEASES

Creating animal models of genetic disease. Erickson RP. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Nov;43(5):582–6 (30 ref.)

ABC of Clinical Genetics. Clinical genetic services. Kingston HM. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):306–8 (0 ref.)

Familial sudden death. Report of a case and review of the literature. Brookfield L, et al. **Chest** 1988 Nov;94(5):989–93 (17 ref.)

Committe on clinical disorders. McKusick VA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;46(1-4):325-38
The role of transgenic animals in the analysis of various biological aspects of normal and pathologic states. Connelly CS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Aug;183(2):257-76 (109 ref.)
18th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Biotechnology and human genetic predisposition to disease. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1989;13D:1-59
Peroxisomes and peroxisomal disorders. April 18 to 19, 1988, Vienna. Abstracts. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 May; 27(5):287-308
Preconceptional counseling. Taysi K. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;15(2):167-78
[13th European Seminar on Genetic Counseling. Athens, Greece, 2-5 October 1987. 1] **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan; 36(1-2):1-136 (Fre)
[Statistical assessment of HLA-antigen association with diseases] Pevnitskil LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (7):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Arterial involvement in genetic diseases. Haust MD. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987;1(2):231-85 (250 ref.)
Inherited thyroxine-binding globulin abnormalities in man. Refetoff S. **Endocr Rev** 1989 Aug;10(3):275-93 (139 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Children with autism and related contact disorders: medical aspects] Minderaa RB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Feb 4;133(5):225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

"New syndromes," Part II: "European" syndromes. Beemer FA. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1988;4:71-84 (30 ref.)
DNA and clinical medicine. Danks DM. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 May;18(3):339-48
Nuclei acid probes: definition and diagnosis of human disease. Proceedings of the twelfth annual Arnold O. Beckman Conference in Clinical Chemistry. January 16-19, 1989, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7 Suppl):B3-54
Recombinant DNA technology in the diagnosis of human genetic disorders. Antonarakis SE. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7 Suppl):B4-6 (23 ref.)
Use of polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of inherited disorders. Boehm CD. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1843-8 (61 ref.)
The recombinant DNA revolution: implications for diagnosis and prevention of inherited disease. Ropers HH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Jul;32(1):15-23 (17 ref.)
A neonatal case of apolipoprotein C-II deficiency. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;148(6):550-2 (10 ref.)
Molecular approaches in the prenatal diagnosis and therapy of genetic disorders. Myrianthopoulos NC. **Fetal Ther** 1987; 2(3):160-8 (26 ref.)
Estimating the error rate in DNA diagnosis with linked markers. Kádasi L. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(2):67-74
The DeSanctis-Cacchione syndrome. Gupta CM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Nov-Dec;55(6):991-3
Diagnosis by gene amplification [editorial] Kazazian HH Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):95-6
Rapid, nonradioactive detection of mutations in the human genome by allele-specific amplification. Okayama H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):105-13
Diagnosis of genetic disorders at the DNA level [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 6;321(1):56] Antonarakis SE. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19;320(3):153-63 (139 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disease with molecular genetic technology. King CR. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Sep; 43(9):493-508 (115 ref.)
Clinching the diagnosis: applications of recombinant DNA techniques. Trent RJ. **Pathology** 1988 Jul;20(3):247-51
Circulating 'trophoblast' cells in pregnancy have maternal genetic markers. Bertero MT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Oct; 8(8):585-90
[Hereditary, what does it mean?] Kirkels VG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 10;132(50):2265-7 (Dut)
[Chorionic villi sampling. Results with the first 500 samples] Rouquet Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(3):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Introduction to molecular genetic diagnosis] Sperling K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Apr;137(4):194-200 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities in genetic defects] Bühler E. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Oct;45(10):676-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic chorionic biopsies in the first trimester. Report of experiences over a 2 year period] Schütz M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(14):872-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the diagnosis of genetically determined diseases] Ziętkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Oct; 74(4):269-78 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of genetic diseases using DNA recombination technics] Jungerman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Sep 26; 43(39):1243-6 (Pol)
[Use of DNA polymorphism in the diagnosis of human genetic diseases] Cebrat S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1988 Sep-Oct;42(5):461-82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The system of automated diagnosis of hereditary diseases and syndromes in children] Veltishchev IuE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(2):65-9 (Rus)
[Analysis of the patient contingent at a specialized pediatric clinic] Kozlova SI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(8):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The basis for interpreting family history. Murphy EA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan;129(1):19-22
Familial aggregation studies. A note on their epidemiologic properties. Susser E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Jan; 129(1):23-30 (37 ref.)
Modelling sibship environment in the regressive logistic model for familial disease. Hopper JL. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):235-40
An expected decrease in the incidence of autosomal recessive disease due to decreasing consanguineous marriages. Saito T. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(6):421-32
Cases are not incidence and vice versa. Scriver CR. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(6):481-7 (42 ref.)
The load of genetic and partially genetic diseases in man. II. Some selected common multifactorial diseases: estimates of population prevalence and of detriment in terms of years of lost and impaired life. Czeizel A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Nov;196(3):259-92 (209 ref.)
Complex genetic causation of human disease: critiques of and rationales for heritability and path analysis. Gifford F. **Theor Med** 1989 Jun;10(2):107-22 (26 ref.)
Distribution and control of some genetic disorders. Modell B, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1988;41(3-4):209-18
[Medico-genetic studies of the Kostroma oblast population. X. Load of hereditary diseases in the population of Kostroma] Khisamova MV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Dec; 24(12):2214-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Familial aortic valve disease: evidence for a genetic influence? McDonald K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Jul; 10(7):676-7
How to avoid handicaps in children. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1988;30(1-2):13-24

GENETICS

Analyzing the relationship between age at onset and risk to relatives. Neale MC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug; 45(2):226-39
Inherited diseases in North American Mennonites: focus on Old Colony (Chortitza) Mennonites. Jaworski MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):158-68
New syndromes from old: evaluation of heterogeneity and variability in syndrome definition and delineation. Toriello HV. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1988;4:55-70 (81 ref.)
Founder effect and genetic disease in Sottunga, Finland. O'Brien E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Nov; 77(3):335-46
Familiarity, recessivity and germline mosaicism. Edwards JH. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;53 (Pt 1):33-47 (32 ref.)
Mechanisms of the effects of aneuploidy in mammals. Epstein CJ. **Annu Rev Genet** 1988;22:51-75 (125 ref.)
Power properties of the likelihood ratio test in an analysis of genetic diseases. Shute NC. **Biometrics** 1988 Dec; 44(4):951-8
ABC of clinical genetics. Estimation of risk. Kingston HM. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):449-51 (0 ref.)
ABC of clinical genetics. DNA analysis in genetic disorders. Kingston HM. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 15;299(6692):170-4 (0 ref.)
ABC of clinical genetics. Special issues. Kingston HM. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 4;298(6673):583-5 (0 ref.)
ABC of clinical genetics. Genetics of common disorders. Kingston HM. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):949-52 (0 ref.)
The molecular genetics of complex inherited diseases. Williamson R. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1988 Dec;9:14-6 (31 ref.)
Construction of a linkage map of the human genome, and its application to mapping genetic diseases. Green P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7 Suppl):B33-7 (27 ref.)
Genetic conditions among Canadian Mennonites: evidence for a founder effect among the old colony (Chortitza) Mennonites. Jaworski MA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Apr; 12(2):127-41
Report of the committee on clinical disorders and chromosomal deletion syndromes. Harper P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;49(1-3):254-6
Inferences on the inheritance of congenital anomalies from temporal and spatial patterns of occurrence. Barbujani G, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(4):537-52
The impact of varying diagnostic thresholds on affected sib pair linkage analysis. Kendler KS. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988; 5(6):407-19
Statistical properties of the haplotype relative risk. Ott J. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):127-30
The incomplete, multiple ascertainment model: assumptions, applications, and alternative models. Stene J. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(1):247-51
A simple method for calculating risks before DNA analysis. Jeanpierre M. **J Med Genet** 1988 Oct;25(10):663-8
Human chromosome 8. Wood S. **J Med Genet** 1988 Nov; 25(11):721-31 (165 ref.)
Unhealthy genes [letter] Grinde B. **Nature** 1989 Mar 2; 338(6210):24
Molecular approaches for the identification of human inherited disorders. Ramirez F. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1988;7(1-2):127-31 (20 ref.)
Human genetic disease—a new series in TIG. Goodfellow P, et al. **Trends Genet** 1988 May;4(5):123-4 (25 ref.)
[Genes of hereditary diseases that predispose to tumors] Thomas G. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(9):871-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Applications of molecular genetics to clinical genetics] Vassart G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(6):249-51 (8 ref.) (Fre)
[Current aspects of medical genetics in human medicine. Introduction] Herrmann FH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(22):1115-6 (Ger)
[New knowledge and methods of cytogenetics] Körner H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(22):1153-7 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Multivariate approach to calculating the recurrence risk in families with multifactorial diseases] Koroleva AG, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jul;24(7):1304-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medico-genetic study of the population of Kostroma Province. VII. Approaches to the study of the hereditary pathology load in the population of Kostroma] Petrin AN, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1462-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular basis of human hereditary diseases caused by gene expression deficiency] Gaitskhoki VS. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jul;(7):3-13 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mouse models of human neurogenetic disorders [news] Hardy J. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Mar;11(3):89-90 (11 ref.)

MORTALITY

Estimating genetic parameters of survival distributions: a multifactorial model. Meyer JM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(4):265-75
[The role of congenital and hereditary defects in the mortality of hospitalized children in Sombor] Duroviev D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(5-6):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fast-phase instabilities in normally sighted relatives of congenital nystagmus patients—autosomal dominant and x-chromosome recessive modes of inheritance. Shallo-Hoffmann J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1988;11(2):151-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

ABC of clinical genetics. Detection of carriers. Kingston HM. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):508-11 (0 ref.)
Ethical aspects of genetic disease and genetic counselling. West R. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec;14(4):194-7
Genetic screening: UK physicians demand action [news] Webb P. **Nature** 1989 Sep 14;341(6238):91
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Genetics: Newborn screening fact sheets. **Pediatrics** 1989 Mar; 83(3):449-64
[Screening for hereditary diseases. What other screening?] Farriaux JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(6):393-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progress in prenatal diagnosis] Fuhrmann W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Mar;137(3):124-9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trends in research on hereditary pathology in pediatrics] Bochkov NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(5):5-11 (Rus)
[Main trends in the control of hereditary diseases in childhood] Kazantseva LZ, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple hereditary osteochondromata. Peterson HA. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Feb;(239):222-30

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation for genetic and metabolic disorders. Schaison G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(2):119-23 (38 ref.)

THERAPY

ABC of clinical genetics. Treatment of genetic disorders. Kingston HM. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 3;298(6686):1499-501 (0 ref.)
Marrow transplantation in the treatment of murine hereditary diseases. Barker JE. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988 Mar; 3(2):85-94 (65 ref.)
[Gene therapy in the human. Recommendations of the European Medical Research Councils] Strobel E. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Feb 10;107(4):56 (Ger)
[Gene therapy] Zabel B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 May; 137(5):257-61 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone marrow transplantation in hereditary diseases: benefits and risks (editorial)] Ortega Aramburu JJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 29;92(16):615-8 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Diagnosis of hereditary diseases with molecular biology methods] Schwenger B, et al. **DTW** 1989 Feb;96(2):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY NEUROPATHIES see NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY

HEREDITARY NONPOLYPOSIS COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS see COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS, HEREDITARY NONPOLYPOSIS

HEREDITARY OPALESCENT DENTIN see DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC NEUROPATHIES see NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC

HEREDITARY SPINAL SCLEROSIS see FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

HEREDITARY TYPE IV MOTOR AND SENSORY NEUROPATHY see REFSUM'S SYNDROME

HEREDITY see GENETICS

HEREDOPATHIA ATACTICA POLYNEURITIFORMIS see REFSUM'S SYNDROME

HERELLA see ACINETOBACTER

HERMAPHRODITISM

Studies of a new land planarian, Bipalium chhatarpurensis sp. nov. Chaurasia ON. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988; 36(4):403–7

A genetic pathway for the development of the Caenorhabditis elegans HSN motor neurons. Desai C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Dec 15;336(6200):638–46

CLASSIFICATION

Early gender assignment in true hermaphroditism. Luks FI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1122–6

DIAGNOSIS

XX/XY chimerism encountered during prenatal diagnosis. Freiberg AS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jul;8(6):423–6

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenetic forms of intersexuality states in children] Grigorescu Sido P, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1989 Jan–Mar; 38(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

GENETICS

Absence of Y specific DNA sequences in two siblings with 46XX hermaphroditism. Raine J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Aug;64(8):1185–7

Fast and easy detection of mouse sex chimeras using electrophoretic polymorphism of phosphoglycerate kinase–1, an X chromosome–linked enzyme. Nakayama H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Nov;39(4):923–7

Evidence for the presence of testicular tissue and Sxs antigen in the absence of Y–derived sequences. Wiberg UH, et al. **Development** 1987;101 Suppl:163–6

Genes that implement the hermaphrodite mode of dosage compensation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Plenefisch JD, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Jan;121(1):57–76

Accidental X–Y recombination and the aetiology of XX males and true hermaphrodites. Ferguson–Smith MA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Dec 1; 322(1208):133–44

[True hermaphroditism with 46, XX karyotype: report of a case] Kodama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jul; 34(7):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Intersex mice composed of androgen insensitive Tfm and wild–type cells analysed by 3H dihydrotestosterone autoradiography. Schleicher G, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1988;178(6):521–8

True hermaphroditism with bilateral ovotestis: a case report. Bergmann M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Apr;12(2):139–47

A histological study of the gonads of T16H/XSxr hermaphrodite mice. Ward HB, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Jun; 158:65–75

The anatomy of intersexuality. Bargy F, et al.
Surg Radiol Anat 1989;11(2):103–7

[The ependymal lining of the infundibular recess in males and hermaphrodites in small ruminants in scanning electron microscopy] Rajtová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Feb; 34(2):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

[Successful surgical treatment of masculine pseudohermaphroditism] Lukács T, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1989 Jul;82(7):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

True hermaphroditism in the domestic fowl. Katiyar AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 12;123(20):520

An intersex horse with X chromosome trisomy. Moreno–Millan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 18;124(7):169–70

HERNIA

see related
TRUSSES

COMPLICATIONS

A case of intestinal obstruction due to a hernia traversing the lesser sac. Yasuda S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jan; 19(1):70–3

[Strangulated obturator hernia as a rare cause of intestinal obstruction (report of 2 cases)] Signorelli I, et al.
Chir Ital 1988 Aug–Oct;40(4–5):319–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Association of sciatic hernia and myxoma of the gluteal region] Karev ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr; (4):136–7 (Rus)

[Errors in the diagnosis of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs in false strangulated hernia] Petukhov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):79–81 (Rus)

[Laparoscopic diagnosis of a strangulated hernia of the obturator foramen] Datkhaev RIu. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):62 (Rus)

[Means of reducing mortality in strangulated hernia] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):42–3 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Incarcerated congenital lumbar hernia associated with the lumbocostovertebral syndrome. Hancock BJ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1988 Aug;23(8):782–3

DIAGNOSIS

Hernias of the inferior lumbar space: diagnosis with US. Siffring PA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):190

Extrapelvic endometriosis presenting as a hernia: clinical reports and review of the literature. Sataloff DM, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Jan;105(1):109–12 (21 ref.)

Incarcerated obturator hernia. McDonald A, et al.
West Indian Med J 1988 Jun;37(2):110–3

[A large lipoma in the small pelvic cavity simulating a perineal hernia] Trott VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(5):62–3 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Internal Richter's hernia due to congenital peritoneal defect. Case report. Fiirgaard B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Sep; 154(9):537

Postoperative arachnoidal diverticula of the lumbar spine. Ferrante L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):131–4

Long–term results after surgical correction of incisional hernia. van der Linden FT, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Oct; 40(5):127–9

MORTALITY

[Various causes of high rate of mortality in incarcerated hernia] Motus OIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):108–11 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Right–sided lumbar hernia] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al.
Vrach Delo 1988 Sep;(9):31–2 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Abdominal incision: decision or indecision? Cahalane MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 21;1(8630):146–8 (25 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of herniography in elderly women with groin pain of obscure origin. Ekberg O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Feb;155(2):99–101

Pre–operative diagnosis of non–strangulated obturator hernia: the contribution of herniography. Carriquiry LA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Aug;75(8):785

Incarcerated obturator hernia: case diagnosed at barium enema fluoroscopy. Glicklich M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Jul; 172(1):51–2

[Diagnosis of hernia using peritoneography] Wrazidlo W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Jun;150(6):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intraperitoneal imaging [editorial] Smink RD.
Clin Nucl Med 1989 Jun;14(6):472

Colonic intrahepatic fissural herniation and hepatodiaphragmatic interposition. Significance and diagnosis. Singh A, et al. **Mo Med** 1986 Sep;83(9):631–3

SURGERY

Timing of strangulation in adult hernias. McEntee GP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):725–6

Endo–rectal repair of rectocele. Sarles JC, et al.
Int J Color Dis 1989 Aug;4(3):167–71

[Obturator hernia. Clinico–therapeutic aspects and presentation of a case] Vergara V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Apr 30;43(8):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Status of the sympathetic–adrenal, hypophyseal–adrenal and serotonin systems during surgery with the use of electro–acupuncture combined with amitriptyline and local anesthesia] Malygina SI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A modification of Henrich's method in the treatment of postoperative hernia of the right ileal region] Baimyshev ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):118–20 (Rus)

[Postoperative mortality in incarcerated abdominal hernia] Ukhanov AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Obstructive obturator hernia] Nedkov N, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1988;41(3):54–6 (Rus)

[A method of plastic surgery in postoperative sacro–perineal hernia] Chernyĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):88–9 (Rus)

[Ways of improving the results of surgical treatment of incarcerated hernia in middle–aged and elderly patients] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):116–21 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Serum testosterone and estradiol 17–beta concentrations in 15 dogs with perineal hernia. Mann FA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1578–80

Perineal hernia repair in the dog by transposition of the internal obturator muscle. II. Complications and results in 100 patients. Sjollema BE, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jan;11(1):18–23

Perineal hernia repair in the dog by transposition of the internal obturator muscle. I. Surgical technique. van Sluijs FJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Jan;11(1):12–7

HERNIA, ABDOMINAL see HERNIA, VENTRAL

HERNIA, CEREBRAL see ENCEPHALOCELE

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

Anterior diaphragmatic hernia (hernia of Morgagni). Valases C, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Jul;85(7):603–5

[Retrocostal–xiphoid hernia. Apropos of 6 cases and review of the Spanish literature] Medrano J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Jun;73(6):669–72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Teratogenicity of three substituted 4–biphenyls in the rat as a result of the chemical breakdown and possible metabolism of a thromboxane A2–receptor blocker. Sutherland MF, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jun;39(6):537–45

COMPLICATIONS

Radiological case of the month. Intrathoracic stomach with volvulus. Bonadio WA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Apr; 143(4):503–4

Chronic intermittent gastric volvulus within the foramen of Morgagni. Bhasin DK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep; 84(9):1106–8

Cohen syndrome: a connective tissue disorder? Méhes K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Sep;31(1):131–3

Diaphragmatic hernia in Down's syndrome. Elawad ME. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Mar;9(1):43–4

Acute gastric dilatation in an incarcerated hiatus hernia. Hopkins CS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Jan;62(1):108–11

Paraoesophageal hernia: the potential for disaster. Almond DJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Sep;40(3):221–2

Rupture of the diaphragm [letter] Rosenquist GE.
Can J Surg 1989 Sep;32(5):321

The association of esophageal hiatus hernia with Mallory–Weiss syndrome. Sato H, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1989 Jun;24(3):233–8

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome with infarction of stomach [letter] Leung AK. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):123

Acute gastric volvulus and strangulation of colon mimicking chest infection. Dickey W, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr; 58(1):105–7

[Intractable hiccup caused by hiatal hernia with esophagitis (letter)] Haas C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Mar 25;18(12):634 (Fre)

[Intrathoracic volvulus of the stomach in hiatal hernia. Apropos of a case] Bel Hadj N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):453–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non–trauma–induced hemothorax—a certain leading symptom of a malignant tumor?] Klöti J, et al.
Z Kinderchir 1989 Apr;44(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hernia of Morgagni as a cause of intestinal occlusion. Comments on 2 clinical cases] Noya G, et al.
Minerva Chir 1988 Oct 15;43(19):1639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of bronchogenic cyst of the diaphragm with diaphragmatic hernia] Matsui T, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1988 Aug;41(9):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Esophagitis as a complication of Sandifer's syndrome] Rasiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 15;41(10):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[An unusual mechanism of diaphragmatic hernia strangulation] Apoian VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):60–1 (Rus)

[Severe complication of diaphragmatic hernia] Fomin PD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):54–5 (Rus)

[Strangulated left–sided diaphragmatic hernia] Timanovskiĭ AV. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):61 (Rus)

[Respiratory and dysuric disorders in hiatal hernia]

Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morgagni's diaphragmatic hernia. Report of 2 cases] Borrego Galán JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Apr;75(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ulcer of the hernia neck. Review of our experience] Pérez Moreno JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun; 73(6):677–81 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Delayed-onset Bochdalek hernia in a 3-year-old child. Reynolds VR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov;6(6):594–5
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia, coarse facies, and acral hypoplasia: Fryns syndrome. Bamforth JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):93–9
Candida tropicalis empyema associated with acquired gastropleural fistula in a newborn infant. Malik S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):347–8
Delayed presentation of a Bochdalek hernia in a child. Kraus RA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Jun;40(3):176–7
Brain morphology in the Galloway syndrome. Kozlowski PB, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 Mar–Apr;8(2):85–91
High-frequency oscillation for persistent fetal circulation after repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Fujino Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Apr;17(4):376–7
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: current controversies in prenatal and postnatal management. Langer JC, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(4):209–15
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia past infancy. Sharma L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;55(5):807–10
Morgagni-hernias during infancy. Kheradpir MH, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Oct–Dec;73(4):257–9
Bochdalek diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Ramani A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):349
Congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia: associated malformations. Benjamin DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct;23(10):899–903 (30 ref.)
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: impact of preoperative stabilization. A prospective pilot study in 13 patients. Hazebroek FW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec; 23(12):1139–46
Familial congenital diaphragmatic hernia is an autosomal recessive variant. Hitch DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Sep;24(9):860–4 (42 ref.)
Timing of surgery for congenital diaphragmatic hernia: is emergency operation necessary? Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Aug;23(8):731–4
Use of a Silastic sheet for widening the abdominal cavity in the surgical treatment of diaphragmatic hernia. Michalevicz D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Mar;24(3):265–6
Use of the postductal PaO2 as a predictor of pulmonary vascular hypoplasia in infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. O'Rourke PP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct;23(10):904–7
Inappropriate fluid response in congenital diaphragmatic hernia: first report of a frequent occurrence. Rowe MI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Dec;23(12):1147–53
Congenital foramen of Bochdalek's hernia in an infant with obstructive jaundice. Allen JL, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Feb; 105(2 Pt 1):224–6
Pre-operative stabilisation with delayed repair in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Tibboel D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Jun;44(3):139–43
[Radiologic case of the month. Neonatal gastric perforation and diaphragmatic eventration] Donnou-Da Lage MD, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Nov;45(9):661–2 (5 ref.) (Fre)
[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Therapeutic re-evaluation] Cloutier R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bochdalek's diaphragmatic hernia with delayed symptomatology] Barrois S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(8):673–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia with a late disclosure] Dabadie A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Strangulated retro-costo-xiphoid hernia in adults known as Larrey-Morgagni hernia (letter)] Lagrange M. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 25;18(8):434 (Fre)
[Echography in the prenatal diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Suma V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Aug;40(8):493–6 (Ita)
[Aplasia of the left cupula of the diaphragm] Tsarev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):65–7 (Rus)
[A congenital hernia of the esophageal foramen of the diaphragm in a 3-month-old child] Iureskul IV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;(2):76–7 (Rus)
[Chylothorax after surgery of Bochdalek's hernia] Mira Navarro J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28(5):479–80 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed presentation of a right-sided diaphragmatic hernia and group B streptococcal sepsis. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Rescorla FJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep;124(9):1083–6 (14 ref.)
Fetal diaphragmatic hernia: ultrasound diagnosis and clinical outcome in 38 cases. Adzick NS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jul;24(7):654–7; discussion 657–8
The late-presenting pediatric Bochdalek hernia: a 20-year review. Berman L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Aug; 23(8):735–9
Imaging the diaphragm and its disorders. Tarver RD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Jan;4(1):1–18 (85 ref.)
Diaphragmatic hernia presenting in utero as a unilateral hydrothorax. Whittle MJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Feb; 9(2):115–8
[Hiatal hernia and its endoscopic diagnosis] Petrov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The "upside-down stomach"—a diagnostic pitfall] Kowalewski H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Mar 30; 107(10):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epigastric pain, retrosternal pressure sensation, heartburn (clinical conference)] Schmidt C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 11;77(41):1114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of intrathoracic omental herniation through the esophageal hiatus] Tamura A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep; 26(9):1010–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of developmental anomalies of the fetal anterior abdominal wall and diaphragm] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnosis and pathogenesis of various disorders in hiatal hernia] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov; 66(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic difficulties and errors in congenital diaphragmatic hernia in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(10):66–8 (Rus)
[Diaphragmatic hernia in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic aspects of hiatal hernia] Ryss ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(5):32–5 (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Hernia of the esophageal hiatus in patients of older age groups] Gerieva VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic paraesophageal hernia after endoscopy [letter] Kumashiro R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):270–2
Paraesophageal hernia after Nissen fundoplication: a real complication in pediatric patients. Alrabeeah A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Aug;23(8):766–8
[Traumatic eventration caused by esophageal hiatus] Carabalona JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(7–8):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

Reversal of mortality for congenital diaphragmatic hernia with ECMO. Heiss K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Feb; 209(2):225–30 (21 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral rupture of diaphragm with delayed strangulation. Rao G, et al. **Chest** 1989 Jan;95(1):244–5
Could the stomach site help predict outcome in babies with left sided congenital diaphragmatic hernia diagnosed antenatally? Burge DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Jun; 24(6):567–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Children with gastroesophageal reflux with or without partial thoracic stomach (hiatal hernia) have normal gastric emptying. Jackson PT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Jan;8(1):37–40

PSYCHOLOGY

[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Studies and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):166–77 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Effects of hiatal hernia, reflux esophagitis, and glucagon on the quality of double-contrast esophagram. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Spring;14(2):97–9
Mediastinal pseudotumor due to passage of ascites through the esophageal hiatus. Pandolfo I, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Summer;14(3):209–11
Right paracardiac mass in association with left fibrocavitary disease. Bhagi RP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):120–4
Hiatal herniation of the colon in an infant. Arima T, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jul–Sep;73(3):196–7
Nontraumatic hepatic diaphragmatic herniation: demonstration by computed chest tomography. Cosmo L, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Dec;140(12):41–4
The gastric bubble: roentgen observations. Gurney JW, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 May;9(3):467–85
[A clinical radiologic study of hiatus hernia in neonates and young infants] Pau EY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec; 22(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The present status of x-ray studies of the stomach and duodenum] Georgi M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 May; 42(5):166–73 (Ger)
[Primary double contrasting of the stomach] Sharova LE. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):109–11 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Esophageal reflux: massive hiatus hernia on hepatobiliary study. Peracha HU, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Oct; 13(10):772–3

SURGERY

Esophageal dilatation and reflux in neonates on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation after diaphragmatic hernia repair [letter] Taylor GA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Nov; 151(5):1055
Suppurative pericarditis due to Angelchik prosthesis. Hill IR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):71–2
Vertical gastric plication: an operation for gastro-oesophageal reflux. Taylor TV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jan;71(1):31–6
Clinical use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the treatment of persistent pulmonary hypertension following surgical repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Johnston PW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct;23(10):908–12
Pediatric surgery [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Dec 29; 319(26):1732–3
Toupet's valvuloplasty for sliding hiatal hernia and incompetent inferior esophageal sphincter. Gutiérrez AG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(12):772–81
Evaluation of toupet antireflux operation, by means of gastroesophageal scintiscan. Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(11):722–9
[Long-term follow-up after Kaunitz repair of hiatal hernia] Noterdaeme PM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Sep–Oct; 88(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Retro-costo-xyphoid hernia. Problems of diagnosis and treatment. Apropos of 8 cases] Chakfe N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(7):467–73 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of sliding hiatal hernia using a modified Collis' technic] Prioton JB, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Mar; 126(3):189–92 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diaphragmatic hernia in adults. Apropos of 2 case reports] Fodha M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Oct;66(10):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paraesophageal hiatal hernia—risks and surgical indications] Ackermann C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun; 56(1–2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery in para-esophageal hiatal hernia: technic and results] Ackermann C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 27;119(21):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morgagni hernia. A rare form of diaphragmatic hernia] Winde G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(12):782–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hiatal hernia by the thoracotomy route using the modified Merendino-Björk method] Mascitelli E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1987;59(1–6):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Angelchik prosthesis in the treatment of hiatal hernia and gastro-esophageal reflux. Motives of a choice] Pizzagalli GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31; 44(1–2):123–5 (Ita)
[Sliding diaphragmatic hiatal hernia with esophageal reflux. Surgery using a 180-degree postero-lateral antireflux technic and hiatoplasty. Experience in 100 surgical cases] Frimm CE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 May–Jun;106(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Shalimov's operation in sliding hernia of the esophageal hiatus] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hernia of the lumbocostal triangle of the diaphragm] Pirozhenko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):60 (Rus)
[Strangulation of the abdominal cavity organs in diaphragmatic hernia combined with gastric torsion] Shamanov AKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(10):55–6 (Rus)
[Chylothorax (letter)] Bautista A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Dec; 29(6):481–2 (Spa)
[Intragastric penetration of an Angelchik prosthesis] Pérez de Diego y Martínez IJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun;73(6):699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of hiatal hernia] Mogilevskiĭ IuT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec; (12):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined conservative therapy of diaphragmatic hernia] Nazarenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Sep;(9):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Body fluid metabolism in bovine diaphragmatic hernia. Mehta IJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Sep; 42(5):742–9
Diaphragmatic hernia as a cause of dyspnoea in a draft horse. Perdrizet JA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Jul;21(4):302–4
Congenital cranioventral abdominal wall, caudal sternal, diaphragmatic, pericardial, and intracardiac defects in cocker spaniel littermates. Bellah JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1741–6
What is your diagnosis? Peritoneopericardial diaphragmatic hernia. Cowan WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 1;194(9):1331–2
What is your diagnosis? Partial herniation of the stomach

and spleen through the left hemidiaphragm. Eslinger LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jul 1;195(1):127–8
Paraesophageal hiatal hernia and pyloric obstruction in a dog. Miles KG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1; 193(11):1437–9
Canine congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Valentine BA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;2(3):109–12
Parasternal congenital diaphragmatic hernia in a calf. Abe M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):225–7
Incomplete herniation of liver lobes through the diaphragm in Han: WIST rats. Rittinghausen S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(4):151–4

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC, TRAUMATIC

[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Piemontese F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1987–88;30(1):82–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Traumatic lesions of the diaphragm. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Battaglia C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Apr 30;43(8):663–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical features of traumatic diaphragmatic injuries with or without herniated visceral organs] Kasai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;90(1):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Guerrero Vaquero AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):703–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Colopleural fistula presenting as tension pneumothorax in strangulated diaphragmatic hernia. Report of a case. Reddy SA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Feb;32(2):165–7
A case of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia presenting as acute tension pneumothorax. Brun RC, et al. **Injury** 1987 Sep; 18(5):355–6
Right-sided diaphragmatic rupture with herniation of the kidney presenting as an uncontrolled haemothorax—a case report. Levy IG, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):293
Tension gastrothorax complicating traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Sidhu BS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jul, 86(7):182–4
Faeco–pneumothorax as the presenting feature of a traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Phipps RF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):549–50
[Strangulated traumatic diaphragmatic hernias in children] Nelkov GN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Late presentation of diaphragmatic hernia: a missed diagnosis. Mitchell DC, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Sep 17;297(6650):734–5
Pictorial essay. Roentgenologic appearance of traumatic diaphragmatic rupture. Horvath M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Apr;72(2):79–81
Imaging the diaphragm and its disorders. Tarver RD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Jan;4(1):1–18 (85 ref.)
Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Zorludemir U, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1988 Jul–Sep;30(3):173–80 (37 ref.)
[Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis and treatment of incarcerated hernias] Gluszek S. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 15; 41(18):1239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Late presentation of diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Aitken RJ. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1128–9
Late presentation of diaphragmatic rupture following blunt trauma. Sagar PM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Apr;41(4):382
Occult diaphragmatic injury from stab wounds to the lower chest and abdomen. Madden MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Mar;29(3):292–8 (43 ref.)
Acute diaphragmatic rupture due to blunt trauma: a retrospective analysis. van Vugt AB, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):683–6
Volvulus of the stomach after traumatic hernia diaphragmatica. Bemelman WA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Feb;41(1):8–10
Acquired hernias of the diaphragm. Johnson CD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Apr;64(750):317–21
[Inveterate post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. 15 cases] Carabalona JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(7–8):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Tsukioka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Apr;42(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Post-traumatic rupture of the diaphragm during pregnancy and labor] Szalach E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 15; 41(18):1250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rupture of the diaphragm after a fal. with a deltoplane] Zamiatin VV. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in traumatic defects of the diaphragm. Demos TC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Mar; 13(1):62–7
Diaphragmatic rupture following closed injury—a pitfall of supine chest radiology. Macfarlane R, et al. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):409–10
Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia: an unusual presentation. Scott RF, et al. **Injury** 1988 Jul;19(4):292
[Traumatic hernia of diaphragm. Experience at the General Manuel Gea González Hospital] Quintos C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Oct–Dec;40(4):359–63 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Open pelvic fracture with vaginal laceration and diaphragmatic rupture in a child. Heinrich SD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1988;2(3):257–61
Successful transthoracic repair of a ruptured spleen. Davies M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec;81(12):733–4
Traumatic diaphragmatic rupture: not an uncommon entity—personal experience with collective review of the 1980's. Sharma OP. **J Trauma** 1989 May;29(5):678–82 (41 ref.)
Intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia. A case report. Laric MJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Jul;27(3):100–2
Management problems of coincident traumatic diaphragmatic hernia and myocardial infarction. Chidamdaram M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36(3):167–9
[Neglected traumatic diaphragmatic rupture in a thoracic surgery patient sample] Plate H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic hernias of the diaphragm. Our experience with the abdominal approach] Baldonedo Cernuda RF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jun;73(6):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HERNIA, FEMORAL

COMPLICATIONS

Femoral appendicitis: an unusual case. Guirguis EM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Sep;32(5):380–1
[Crural hernial appendicitis] Saviano MS, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 15;43(9):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A combination of strangulated femoral hernia and torsion of an ovarian cyst] Akataev NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (2):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Incarceration of the appendix and small intestine in femoral hernia] Popov SN. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):65 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis and treatment of incarcerated hernias] Gluszek S. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 15; 41(18):1239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Incidence of Richter's hernia among the population of Nigeria (letter)] Tomaszewski P. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15; 41(14):974–5 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative starch granuloma revealed as femoral herniation. A case report. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Sep;38(9):1235–40
[Femoral hernia following inguinal hernioplasty] Prosianyi EV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Long-term results of preperitoneal hernioplasty. Lindholm A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):175–6
Prolene plug repair for femoral hernia. Allan SM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Jul;71(4):220–1
Bilateral femoral hernia in a male. Muzafer MH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jun;42(6):252–3
Femoral hernias: primary versus recurrence. Bendavid R. **Int Surg** 1989 Apr–Jun;74(2):99–100
Outpatient surgery of inguinal and crural hernias: a report on 468 cases. Aureggi A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988; 18(4):365–8
Hernia repair in the aged and infirmed. Gilbert AI. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;75(11):742–4
Perforated appendix in the incarcerated femoral hernia. A place for preperitoneal repair. Rose RH, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Nov;88(11):600–2
[A rare complication in elective surgery of femoral hernia] Deviatov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Femoral hernia in a child] Davtian EM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):85 **(Rus)**

HERNIA, HIATAL see under **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC**

HERNIA, INGUINAL

Dual carcinoid tumors of Meckel's diverticulum presenting as metastasis in an inguinal hernia sac: case report with literature review. Dixon AY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1283–8 (66 ref.)
Scrotal incarceration of the ureter with crossed renal ectopia: case report and literature review. Rocklin MS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Aug;142(2):366–8 (17 ref.)
Inguinal and scrotal problems in infants and children. Campbell JR. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Mar;18(3):189–91 (23 ref.)
[Spigelian hernia alias inguinal hernia (letter)] Myhre U. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 20;109(5):619 **(Nor)**
[Mesothelioma of a hernial sac] Kudla AA. **Klin Khir** 1989; (5):66 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

An anatomic and functional classification for the diagnosis and treatment of inguinal hernia. Gilbert AI. **Am J Surg** 1989 Mar;157(3):331–3

COMPLICATIONS

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix in an inguinal hernia. Bolton DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul; 58(7):591–3
Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix in an inguinal hernia. Bolton DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul; 58(7):591–3
Combined retropubic prostatectomy and preperitoneal inguinal herniorrhaphy. Abarbanel J, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Dec;140(6):1442–4
Perforated appendicitis in an incarcerated scrotal hernia—a case report. Korkmaz A. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Mar;19(2):213–5
Hernia and hydrocele in cryptorchidism [letter; comment] Brereton RJ. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):172. **Comment on:** Lancet 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1259–60
[A case of retrograde incarceration in inguinal hernia] Rainov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(2):88–9 **(Bul)**
[Strangulation of the meso-appendix vermiformis in a right inguinolabial hernia. Clinical note] Rustichelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 15;43(9):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of herniation of the bladder] Sai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Feb;35(2):349–52 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute appendicitis in strangulated hernia] Baskakov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):135 **(Rus)**
[Strangulated internal hernia in a child complicated by intestinal invagination] Grechanyi VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (6):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Acute appendicitis in strangulation of the cecum in a left-sided inguino-scrotal hernia] Khusainov U. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):65–6 **(Rus)**
[A strangulated hernia in the deep inguinal ring] Nadzhmitdinov NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):50 **(Rus)**
[Incarcerated vermiform appendix in an inguinal hernia in a child] Nosal'chuk NK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(6):69 **(Rus)**
[Rare causes of strangulation of sliding inguinal hernias] Safin IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):56 **(Rus)**
[A Meckel's diverticulum in a strangulated inguinal hernia] Siagallo PT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(6):70 **(Rus)**
[Volvulus of the epiploic appendices of the sigmoid in strangulated inguinal hernia] Abdulzhavadov IM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):126–7 **(Rus)**
[Stomach incarcerated in an inguinal hernia as a cause of upper digestive hemorrhage] Loizate Totoricaguena A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Aug;74(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Hernia uteri inguinale: an unusual form of male pseudohermaphroditism. Sarda AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):341–4
[Inguinal hernia and hydrocele] Rubio Cordero JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28(5):463–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic pneumoperitoneum in the pediatric patient with a unilateral inguinal hernia. Timberlake GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jun;124(6):721–3
Acute appendicitis presenting as a scrotal abscess. Read AG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 May;59(5):425–6
The inguinal hernia: not always straightforward, not always a hernia. Sherman HF. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 7(1):21–4
Difficulty in detection of hernia and hydrocele in cryptorchidism [letter] [see comments] Adamsen S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1259–60. **Comment in:** Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):172
[Torsion of the testis and its adnexae. Differential diagnosis of "acute scrotum" in childhood] Vincze J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 3;129(27):1421–5 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Spigelian hernia misdiagnosed as inguinal hernia] Dahl OE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 30;108(33):3098–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis and treatment of incarcerated hernias] Gluszek S. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 15; 41(18):1239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of three common surgical procedures: 1987 update. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1989 Jul–Sep;70(3):20–5
[The economic effect of operations of inguinal hernia with shortened stays in the hospital] Adamian AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):42–5 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Incidence of Richter's hernia among the population of Nigeria (letter)] Tomaszewski P. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15; 41(14):974–5 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Inguinal hernia in patients with congenital dislocation of the hip. A sign of general connective tissue disorder. Udén A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Dec;59(6):667–8

Hernia uterus inguinale associated with unicornuate uterus. Elliott DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Jul;124(7):872–3

[Pathogenesis of inguinal hernias] Stoppa R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):737–44 (24 ref.) (Fre)

[Pelvic floor hernia caused by longitudinal rectum duplication in a female newborn infant] Janneck C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Oct;43(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pediatric inguinal hernia in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Schaarschmidt K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Oct;43(5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is cigarette smoking a causative factor in the development of inguinal hernia?] Fiirlecki K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jul 25;43(30):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

More on Halsted's "deathbed statement" [letter] Rutkow IM. **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):936

PATHOLOGY

Giant inguinal hernia. Serpell JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):831–4

The fate of testes following unilateral incarcerated inguinal hernia in adult rats. Tanyel FC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Aug; 64(2):176–9

Mesotheliomas of the tunica vaginalis testis and hernial sacs. Grove A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(3):283–92 (56 ref.)

[Correlation of the skillful hand and the laterality of acquired inguinal hernia (letter)] Agossou-Voyeme AK, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 3;18(22):1123 (Fre)

[Pathogenicity of the open processus vaginalis peritonei] Golka T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Apr;44(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic evaluation of the inguinal region in patients with hernia of the groin. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;167(6):466–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Herniography. A diagnostic aid in suspected hernia] Borch-Christensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Nov 14; 150(46):2819–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Herniography] Härkönen N, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(6):517–9 (Fin)

[Inguinal herniography in adults: apropos of 30 cases] Molango ME, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** [illegible] Dec; 108(12):1041–8 (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The clinical utility of the Tc-99m SC intraperitoneal scan in CAPD patients. Berman C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jun;14(6):405–9

Lateral inguinal hernia detected in the early images of three-phase bone imaging. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;13(9):677–8

SURGERY

Long-term results of preperitoneal hernioplasty. Lindholm A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Mar;155(3):175–6

The tension-free hernioplasty. Lichtenstein IL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Feb;157(2):188–93

Here we are: behind again! [editorial] Peacock EE. **Am J Surg** 1989 Feb;157(2):187

Modified Shouldice hernia repair: a study of 421 inguinal herniorrhaphies by a single community surgeon over ten years. Grabowski EW, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Nov; 54(11):645–7

Accidental femoral nerve block during local anaesthesia for inguinal hernia repair [letter] Berliner SD. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Mar;44(3):261

Femoral nerve block after inguinal hernia repair [letter] Collier CB. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):169

Spinal anaesthesia in infants born prematurely. Gallagher TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 May;44(5):434–6

Epidural anaesthesia for bilateral inguinal herniorrhaphy in Eisenmenger's syndrome. Selsby DS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Feb;44(2):130–2

Sutures for inguinal herniorrhaphy--a comparison of monofilaments with PTFE. Cahill J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar;71(2):128–30

The preperitoneal approach and prosthetic buttress repair for recurrent hernia. The evolution of a technique [see comments] Nyhus LM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Dec; 208(6):733–7. **Comment in:** Ann Surg 1989 Jul;210(1):126

The preperitoneal approach and prosthetic buttress repair for recurrent hernia: the evolution of a technique [letter; comment] Rutledge RH. **Ann Surg** 1989 Jul;210(1):126. **Comment on:** Ann Surg 1988 Dec;208(6):733–7

Inguinal hernia in Chinese children. Tam PK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;58(5):403–6

Inguinal hernia repair [letter] Kux M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jul;76(7):766

Out-patient operation of inguinal hernia in children. Mejdahl S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Apr;76(4):406–7

Testicular ischemia and infarction following herniorrhaphy or varicocelectomy: evaluation by radionuclide imaging. Nagle C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Apr;14(4):243–8

Outpatient inguinal herniorrhaphy without [corrected] postoperative domiciliary care in a developing country: a prospective clinical study in adult Nigerians [published erratum appears in Ethiop Med J 1989 Jan;27(1):45] Ofili OP, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1988 Oct;26(4):167–74

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for pain relief following inguinal hernia repair: a controlled trial. Smedley F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(4):233–7

Inguinal ovary and fallopian tube—an unusual hernia. Amarin ZO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;27(1):141–3

Outpatient surgery of inguinal and crural hernias: a report on 468 cases. Aureggi A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988; 18(4):365–8

Hernia repair in the aged and infirmed. Gilbert AI. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;75(11):742–4

Modified shouldice technique: a rapid and safe method of inguinal hernia repair. Ramachandran CS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;86(11):292–5

What is the surface marking of the deep inguinal ring? Campbell IR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Oct;33(5):247–8

The 'hitch-stitch' and drain technique for the prevention of inguinoscrotal haematoma following complicated inguinoscrotal surgery. Joseph MG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Apr;34(2):104–5

Inguinal hernia repair in the elderly. Lewis DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Apr;34(2):101–3

Recurrent inguinal hernia repaired with mesh (Teflon). van Ooijen B, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Jun;41(3):61–4

Femoral nerve injury following inguinal hernia repair. van Hoff J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):195–6

Bilateral inguinal hernias: simultaneous or sequential repair? Stott MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 May;64(751):375–8

Combined transurethral resection of the prostate and inguinal herniorrhaphy. Hulecki SJ. **South Med J** 1989 Jul; 82(7):845–8 (15 ref.)

The operation of Bassini as described by Attilio Catterina. Wantz GE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):67–80

[Pre-peritoneal reconstruction in recurrent inguinal hernia] Horný J. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 May;68(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The McVay method versus the Ottsen method in surgical treatment of medial inguinal hernia. A prospective randomized study with a 5-year follow-up] Pahle E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Dec 12;150(50):3108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Is surgery of inguinal hernia acceptable in ambulatory care?] de Bruin MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jun 3; 133(22):1131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[An unusual expression of a complication following hysterectomy; the patient kneels in front of the doctor] van Vugt PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 28; 133(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Treatment of inguinal hernia with reinforcement prosthesis of the visceral sac. Analysis of a series of 399 surgically treated patients] Cubertafond P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988; 114(7–8):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral hydrocele after treatment of bilateral inguinal hernia by sub-peritoneal prosthesis: a rare occurrence? (letter)] Houdelette P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 18; 18(7):362 (Fre)

[Bilateral hydrocele after prosthetic repair with preperitoneal prostheses of bilateral inguinal hernia (letter)] Stoppa R. **Presse Med** 1989 Jun 17;18(24):1211 (Fre)

[Bassini operation with polyglycolic acid or polyester. A prospective randomized study of 300 cases] Fuchsjäger N, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Apr;60(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microvascular re-anastomosis of the testis in management of recurrent inguinal hernia] Jung D, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jan;60(1):60–2 (Ger)

[Initial results with transversalis-plasty in the treatment of inguinal hernia] Chevalley JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery of inguinal hernia] Herzog U. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recidive inguinal hernia with subcutaneous displaced spermatic cord. Operative procedure and results] Maurer C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Jun;56(1–2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inguinal hernia in adults. Usefulness and advantages of local anesthesia] Coda A. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 15; 44(7):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Incidence of recurrences in inguinal hernioplasty. Comparison of technics] Pagliari C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Nov 15;43(21):1823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The inguinal hernia today. Technical notes] Salibra M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Mar 15;44(5):895–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Costs and benefits in surgery of inguinal hernia under local anesthesia] Virno F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28; 44(4):811–2 (Ita)

[Cefotiam concentration in the peritoneum in infants during surgery] Obata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Apr; 42(4):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of the operative technic in surgical treatment of primary inguinal hernia. A prospective study of recurrence frequency when 2 different methods were used] Roald HE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Mar 30; 109(9):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Characteristics of surgical tactics in inguinal hernia during short stay of patients in a hospital] Adamian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of inguinal hernia] Grinev MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A rare complication of herniotomy] Kononenko NG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):135–6 (Rus)

[Femoral hernia following inguinal hernioplasty] Prosianyĭ EV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[McVay's hernioplasty] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A rational approach to the choice of the method of surgery of inguinal hernia] Rekhachev VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of a method of inguinal hernioplasty] Trach BP. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of large ventral and scrotal hernias using preoperative pneumoperitoneum. Coopwood RW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;81(4):402–4

VETERINARY

Scrotal hernia in rams. A case report. Roberts SJ. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Oct;78(4):351–2

Congenital inguinal hernias associated with a rent in the common vaginal tunic in five foals. Spurlock GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Nov 1;193(9):1087–8

HERNIA, OBTURATOR see under **HERNIA**

HERNIA, UMBILICAL

Your child's umbilical hernia. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Sep; 17(9):777

Omphalopagus twins and twin transfusion syndrome. Rajadurai VS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Sep-Oct; 55(5):811–6

COMPLICATIONS

Small omphalocele with ileal prolapse through a patent omphalomesenteric duct. A case report and review of literature. Storms P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Nov-Dec; 88(6):392–4 (7 ref.)

Body wall ecchymosis [letter] Banerjee AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan;76(1):104

Chromosomal abnormalities in fetuses with omphalocele. Significance of omphalocele contents. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Jun;8(6):299–308

[2 cases of spontaneous skin laceration of an umbilical hernia in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites] Dründov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(2):76–7 (Bul)

[2 cases of spontaneous skin laceration in the area of an umbilical hernia in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites] Dründov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(4):93–5 (Bul)

[Supernumerary liver. A case with a particular location in an omphalocele] Charbonnel E, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988; 29(6):330–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Asymmetric septal hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with omphalocele in a newborn infant] Schiavulli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jul;40(7):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Strangulation of a myxoma of the vermiform process in an umbilical hernia] Tazhimametov BT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):124–5 (Rus)

[Localization of the pregnant uterus in a hernial sac] Bekmuratov UB. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Dec;141(12):40–1 (Rus)

[Atheroma of the umbilicus associated with umbilical hernia in a child] Muratov ID. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Feb;142(2):76 (Rus)

[Umbilical hernia and gallbladder disease (letter)] Mier y Díaz J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Apr-Jun;53(2):129–30 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Primary closure of omphalocele/gastroschisis in newborns [letter] Sacks LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Aug; 71(2):316–7

Omphalocele at 15 weeks [letter] Ratner MH. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):424

Omphalocele: sonographic detection at 15 weeks' gestation. Romano KR, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Nov;88(11):596–7

Omphalocele at 15 weeks. Smerud MJ. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Nov;88(11):569–70

Parasitic conjoined twins with omphalocele and tetralogy of Fallot. Husain AN, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(3):321–8

Pregastroschisis. Bulut M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Feb; 44(1):58–9

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of omphalocele during 10th week of gestation. Brown DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;153(4):825–6

Perinatal diagnosis of congenital defects of anterior abdominal wall [letter] Meizner I. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1537–8

Differential diagnosis of first trimester ventral wall defect.

Gray DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 May;8(5):255–8
Prenatally diagnosed gastroschisis—a preliminary report advocating the use of elective caesarean section. Hagberg S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Dec;43(6):419–21
[Mediastinal neuroblastoma in Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome] Huber A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Apr;137(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Omphalocele and labor] Chiapponi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Nov;40(11):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital anomalies associated with lower celosomia and their prenatal diagnosis] Arizawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;41(1):105–8 (5 ref.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of developmental anomalies of the fetal anterior abdominal wall and diaphragm] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Anatomical analysis of the abdominal vascular structure in two cases of omphalocele] Sasaki K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;63(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Umbilical hernias and anterior fontanelle size in Jamaican children. Cohen IP. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Jun;38(2):91–3
[Omphalocele: diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Apropos of 150 cases] Chaouachi B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Feb; 67(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Umbilical hernia with spontaneous rupture of the hernial sac and skin in ascites] Abdulzhavadov IM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):132–3 (Rus)
[Complications of the urachus in adults] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Oct;141(10):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Neural tube defects and omphalocele in trisomy 18. Moore CA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Aug;34(2):98–103
Growth, bone maturation and pubertal development in children with the EMG–syndrome. Sippell WG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jan;35(1):20–8
Neural tube defects and omphalocele in trisomy 18 [letter] van Maldergem L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jan;35(1):77–8

PATHOLOGY

Gallbladder embedded in an accessory liver lobe in umbilical cord hernia. Festen C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Oct; 23(10):978–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rupture (evisceration) of an umbilical hernia [letter] Buckley DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):715

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary hypoplasia in infants with giant abdominal wall defects. Argyle JC. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(1):43–55

SURGERY

Gastroschisis and omphalocele. Meller JL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Mar;16(1):113–22
Omphalocele with pyloroduodenal obstruction by extrinsic hepatic compression: a case report. Bruce J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Nov;23(11):1018–20
[Streptococcus bovis septicemia and colonic cancer] Devis A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jan–Feb;89(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Umbilical hernia and appendectomy] Amar A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Jul;125(6–7):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Umbilical hernia in adults. Review of 291 cases treated at the Hospital das Clinicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo] Mittelstaedt WE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ambulatory surgical treatment of umbilical and epigastric hernia] Rodrigues Júnior AJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct; 43(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of free de-epidermized skin as autograft material in the surgical repair of umbilical hernias, eventrations and other diseases] Bátké R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 May–Jun; 37(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immediate results of the surgical treatment of umbilical hernia in children] Loleava VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Aug;141(8):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Perinatal management of the fetus with an abdominal wall defect. Langer JC, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(4):216–21 (24 ref.)

VETERINARY

Association of arytenoid chondritis with equine lymphocyte antigens but no association with laryngeal hemiplegia, umbilical herrias and cryptorchidism. McClure JJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(4):427–33
Infection rates in contaminated surgical procedures: a comparison of prophylactic treatment for one day or four days. Klein WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 26;123(22):564–6
Infection rates in clean surgical procedures with and without prophylactic antibiotics. Klein WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 19;123(21):542–3

HERNIA, VENTRAL

Gastric involvement in an epigastric hernia [letter] Serour F, et al. **AJR** 1989 Apr;152(4):893–4

COMPLICATIONS

[Paraduodenal hernia: an unusual cause of intestinal obstruction] Vanclooster P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Nov–Dec;88(6):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Acute abdomen caused by paraduodenal hernia] Stallinger H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Jun;44(3):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jejunocutaneous fistula following the use of a polyester net for treating eventration] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Sep–Oct;37(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Strangulation of an internal abdominal hernia] Bulnevich GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;(2):125–6 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of strangulated abdominal hernias] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):51–2 (Rus)
[Strangulation of the vermiform appendix in postoperative abdominal hernia] Shoĭkhet AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):56 (Rus)
[Strangulation of a fibromatous uterine node in a hernia of the semilunar line in pregnancy] Sinepupov NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):57 (Rus)
[Thromboses following surgery of "complex" forms of abdominal hernias in geriatric patients] Komilov SO, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):80–3 (Rus)
[An infrequent cause of intestinal sub-occlusion] Poza J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Feb;75(2):216–7 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

First-trimester midgut herniation: a high-frequency transvaginal sonographic study. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Sep;161(3):831–3
Intestinal obstruction secondary to a congenital pre-iliac hernia. Siriwardena AK. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Feb; 65(760):112–3

DIAGNOSIS

Sigmoid mesocolic hernia. Case report. Lyngdorf P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Oct;154(10):609–10
Cross-sectional imaging of abdominal wall hernias. Wechsler RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):517–21
Gastroschisis: prenatal diagnosis and management. Grundy H, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1987;2(3):144–7
Prenatally diagnosed gastroschisis in monozygotic twins. Gorczyca DP, et al. **JCU** 1989 Mar–Apr;17(3):216–8
Ventral hernia in a massively obese patient: diagnosis by computerized tomography. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Oct;81(10):1307–8
[Spigelian hernia misdiagnosed as inguinal hernia] Dahl OE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 30;108(33):3098–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Spiegel's hernia: apropos of 7 cases] Fernández Fernández L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Mar;75(3):267–70 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ventral incisional hernias: incidence, date of recurrence, localization and risk factors. Regnard JF, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(3):259–65

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic abdominal hernia: a case report and review of the literature. Wood RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Nov; 54(11):648–51 (34 ref.)
Recent trends in the management of incisional herniation. Read RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Apr;124(4):485–8
Conservative treatment of abdominal stab wounds with omental protrusion. Duus BR, et al. **Injury** 1987 Mar; 18(2):87–8
Traumatic ventral hernia. Khanna YK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;86(6):153–4
Late presentation of a traumatic abdominal hernia associated with constipation. Taylor PR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):170
Post-herpetic abdominal wall herniation [letter] McLoughlin R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):832–3
[Acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs in patients with Meckel's diverticulum] Osipov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(4):61 (Rus)
[Eventration in acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Prikupets VL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(9):46–7 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Causes of insufficient reduction of mortality rate after operations for incarcerated external ventral hernia] Napalkov PN. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):111–6 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Interparietal hernias: analysis of six cases with literature review. Etawo US, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Dec; 41(12):1068–70 (15 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Theory and practice of continuous laparotomy suture (abdominal wound dehiscence and incisional hernia)] Stelzner F. **Chirurg** 1988 Oct;59(10):654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of postoperative eventration] Balmyshev ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):119–20 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Caecal herniation through the foramen of Winslow. Lemish W, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Feb;33(1):109–10
Computed tomography demonstration of inferior lumbar (Petit's) hernia. Chenoweth J, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Jun; 13(2):164–6
Hernia through the foramen of Winslow. A report of two cases with emphasis on plain film interpretation. Tran TL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 May;40(3):264–6
Pulmonary hypoplasia in infants with giant abdominal wall defects. Argyle JC. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(1):43–55

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Flank incisional hernia noted on radionuclide dynamic/static images. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Jul; 14(7):548

SURGERY

An operation for incisional hernia [letter] Hallan RI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Nov;75(11):1149
Incisional hernias [letter] Kark AE. **Br J Surg** 1989 Jan; 76(1):104
Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene patch for the repair of large abdominal wall defects. van der Lei B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Aug;76(8):803–5
Development of a program for planned cesarean delivery and immediate pediatric surgical repair of ventral wall defects. Evans MI, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(1–2):84–8
Abdominal incision [letter] Abrahamson J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 15;1(8642):847
[Treatment of postoperative ventral hernia] Atanasov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A case of a giant postoperative hernia successfully treated with Bulgarian antimicrobial polyamide mesh] Totev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(6):77–9 (Bul)
[Employment of prolene net in ventral hernia] Aasted A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 8;151(19):1182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of large recurrent abdominal hernias using vascularized dermal flaps. A critical study of 12 cases] Baruch J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(7–8):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[So-called Spiegel's anterolateral ventral hernia. 16 cases and a review of the literature] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(7–8):572–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The in situ hidden cutaneous flap in the treatment of postoperative eventration] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988; 114(7–8):651–4 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the so-called Spiegel anterolateral hernia] Guivarc'h M. **Presse Med** 1989 Feb 4;18(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incarcerated spigelian hernia] Ziv Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Aug;115(3–4):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Repair of a gap in the abdominal wall using intraperitoneal Seblon mesh] Vándor B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 31; 129(31):1649–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Spigelian hernia. Diagnosis and surgical treatment] Cappuccino M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Dec 31; 43(23–24):2059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The median bipediculate dermal flap in the treatment of laparocele. A technical note] Di Chio AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Apr 15;44(7):1079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spigelian hernia: diagnosis and therapy] Murgia C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jun 30;43(12):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of large laparocele: inert prosthesis versus direct plastic surgery. Experimental study on the course of changes in ventilatory mechanics] Toscano F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Aug 31;43(15–16):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Da Silva plasty. A surgical method for management of large hernias] Bjørnland K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 30;108(30):2742–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of free submerged autologous skin transplants for the repair of abdominal hernia. Early and remote results] Otto S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 May 1;41(9):554–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epigastric hernia. Review of 154 cases treated at the Hospital das Clinicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo] Mittelstaedt WE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb; 43(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ambulatory surgical treatment of umbilical and epigastric hernia] Rodrigues Júnior AJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct;

43(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Selection of the method of plastic surgery of postoperative ventral hernia] Amrenov MT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;(12):79–80 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of large and giant postoperative abdominal hernias] Borovkov SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;(4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic repair of the anterior abdominal wall in postoperative and recurrent hernia] Iupatov SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;(8):115–8 (Rus)
[The effect of complex preoperative preparation on the respiratory function in patients with large and giant postoperative abdominal hernias] Iatsentiuk MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The treatment of postoperative abdominal hernia] Shevchenko PV. **Klin Khir** 1989;(2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autodermoplasty of recurrent large and gigantic hernias] Zharinov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):121–2 (Rus)
[A method of suturing the laparotomy wound in postoperative eventration] Izmailov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jul;141(7):120–2 (Rus)
[Collagenoplasty in surgery of the abdominal wall] Nagibin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):61 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of postoperative ventral hernia using a modification of the Napalkov method] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jan;142(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of large ventral and scrotal hernias using preoperative pneumoperitoneum. Coopwood RW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;81(4):402–4

VETERINARY

Post-caesarean ventral hernia in two camels. Purohit NR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 May–Jun;145(3):294
Congenital cranioventral abdominal wall, caudal sternal, diaphragmatic, pericardial, and intracardiac defects in cocker spaniel littermates. Bellah JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1741–6

HEROIN see DIACETYLMORPHINE

HEROIN DEPENDENCE

Costal chondritis in heroin addicts: a comparative study with postsurgical chondritis. Zapatero J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Oct;82(4):341–6
The proposal to make heroin available legally to intravenous drug abusers. Hawks D. **Med J Aust** 1988 Nov 7; 149(9):455–6
[Endocarditis in heroin addicts: the end of an epidemic? (letter)] Lozano de León F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 15;92(14):556–7 (Spa)

BLOOD

Immunoheterogeneity of serum calcitonin in heroin addicts. Spagnolli W, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Oct; 22(1–2):165–7
Effect of chronic opioid administration on glycosylated haemoglobin levels in heroin addicts. Sood A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Feb;90:51–4
Chronic naltrexone suppresses platelet aggregation induced by adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in former heroin addicts. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 73(2):157–60
[Blood zinc level in the course of HIV infection in drug addicts] Isa L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Dec; 79(12):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Endogenous opioids in cerebrospinal fluid of opioid-dependent humans. O'Brien CP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):649–62

COMPLICATIONS

Peritoneal dialysis-associated tuberculous peritonitis in an intravenous drug user with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Baumgartner DD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Aug;14(2):154–7
Resolution of nephrotic syndrome and lack of progression of heroin-associated renal amyloidosis. Crowley S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Apr;13(4):333–5
Clinical studies of infants and children exposed prenatally to heroin. Wilson GS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:183–94
Heroin inhalation and asthma. Hughes S, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10;297(6662):1511–2
Drug misuse and AIDS prevention: policy on the right track. Glanz A. **Br J Addict** 1988 Nov;83(11):1237–9
Fixing into intercostal vessels: a new method among drug addicts [letter] Gyrtrup HJ. **Br J Addict** 1989 Aug; 84(8):945–6
Central embolization of needle fragment following intravenous drug abuse. Gyrtrup HJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jan;84(1):103–5
A volatile time for British drug policies: commentary on the editorial by Alan Glanz. Stimson GV, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Nov;83(11):1241–2
Possible role of preserved lemon juice in the epidemiology of candida endophthalmitis in heroin addicts [letter] Shankland GS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;8(1):87–9
HBV, HDV and HIV infections in 242 drug addicts: two-year follow-up. Mandelli C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):318–21
The occurrence of HIV antibodies in drug addicts autopsied at the University Institute of Forensic Medicine in Copenhagen in 1987. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jun;41(3):281–4
Cocaine use in a population of drug abusers on methadone. Cushman P Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Nov; 39(11):1205–7
Tick-borne relapsing fever in intravenous drug abusers [letter] López-Cortés L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr; 159(4):804
Epidemiology of an outbreak of Candida endophthalmitis in heroin addicts: identification of possible source of infection by biotyping. Shankland GS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Jun;26(3):199–202
Contained thoracic empyema presenting as an anterior chest wall abscess: empyema necessitatis revisited. Hoover EL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;81(8):912, 914, 917
Candidal osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in heroin abusers [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Feb; 16(2):256–7
Naloxone hazard in drug abuser [letter] Popper C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):446
Renal amyloidosis with nephrotic syndrome in a Spanish subcutaneous heroin abuser. Campistol JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(4):471–3
Diagnostic value of serum antibody and antigen detection in heroin addicts with systemic candidiasis. Bisbe J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):310–5
[Course of compression-induced compartment syndrome in a drug-dependent patient. A case report] Sim E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Jun;19(3):131–2 (Ger)
[Successful corticoid treatment of lumbosacral plexus neuropathy in heroin abuse. Clinical aspects, electrophysiology, therapy and follow-up] Herdmann J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Nov;59(11):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plexus lesions, rhabdomyolysis and heroin] Hecker E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 31;118(52):1982–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abuse of licit drugs in heroin addicts] Barattini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 15;120(3):183–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic findings on infectious endocarditis in drug addicts] Costa C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jan 31;128(2):113–21 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of lead poisoning in a drug addict. Observations on etiopathogenetic peculiarities] Teggi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Feb 15;124(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of HTLV-III-LAV antibodies in 2 different groups of heroin addicts in Verona in 1981 and 1985] Giovanni S, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1987 Mar;9(30):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevalence of HIV infection and changes in CD4/CD8 ratio in asymptomatic drug addicts] Marra R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Feb;70(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An unusual mechanism of lead poisoning. Presentation of a case] D'Alessandro Gandolfo L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Mar;80(3):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Musculoskeletal syndrome in heroin addicts (letter)] Cogolludo Campillo V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 May 6;92(17):677–8 (Spa)
[Acute febrile myopathy in intravenous drug users: clinical and morphological study] Fernández-Solá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jun 18;91(4):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Risk factors in the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in drug addicts using the parenteral route] López-Abente Ortega G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 14;90(19):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endocarditis in heroin addicts: the end of an epidemic? (letter)] Miralles R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 8; 91(11):435 (Spa)
[Human immunodeficiency virus antigens and antibodies in parenteral drug addicts: correlations with a clinical study] Muga R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Sep 17;91(8):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Polymicrobial endocarditis in heroin addicts: a new case with mural involvement (letter)] Rodríguez Ramírez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 1;91(10):399 (Spa)
[Malignant nongranulomatous pulmonary hypertension in a patient addicted to parenteral drugs] Triginer C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 25;92(11):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pulmonary vascular pathology in intravenous heroin addicts. A gammagraphic function study] de los Santos Sastre S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jun;183(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute hepatitis in heroin addicts: etiologic and follow-up study of 110 cases] Gimeno V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr;184(7):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Desensitization to sulfamide in a patient with AIDS and cerebral toxoplasmosis (letter)] Laguna Cuesta F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Oct;183(6):332–3 (Spa)
[Primary peritonitis in a heroin addict] Iturburu Belmonte I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Sep;74(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[B-type lymphoma with a mixed kappa-lambda component as a diagnostic entity for AIDS in a heroin-addicted patient] Romero MS, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Oct; 33(5):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Naltrexone, opiate antagonist, in the therapy of drug dependence] Cugurra F. **Clin Ter** 1988 Nov 15; 127(3):173–80 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacologic aspects of the treatment of drug addiction due to morphine-like substances] Babaian EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(1):134–9 (69 ref.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Heroin use in The Netherlands. van de Wijngaart GF. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1988;14(1):125–36
Patterns of heroin use: what do we know? Harding G. **Br J Addict** 1988 Nov;83(11):1247–54 (50 ref.)
Opium, heroin and South Asia [editorial] Jee A. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jan;84(1):5–6
Estimates of the number of regular illegal opiate users in South Australia: an update and evaluation. Marlowe R, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(3):314–21
Nonnarcotic drug use over an addiction career—a study of heroin addicts in Baltimore and New York City. Nurco DN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):450–9
[Is the incidence of heroin addiction diminishing in Spain? (letter)] Brigos B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Oct 8; 91(11):435–6 (Spa)

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences in narcotics addiction. II. Chicano and Anglo addiction career patterns. Anglin MD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Oct;23(10):1011–27

ETIOLOGY

Chasing the dragon and syringe-exchange schemes [letter] Madden S. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jun;84(6):697–8
Chasing the dragon: Indian experience [letter] Saxena S. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jun;84(6):699–700
The technology of dragon chasing [letter] Strang J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jun;84(6):699

IMMUNOLOGY

Depression of monocyte chemotaxis in intravenous drug abusers (IDA): cell alteration. Pérez Castrillón JL, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):403–5
OKT4/OKT8 ratio in asymptomatic heroin addicts. Marra R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jul;84(7):815–6
Natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subsets in parenteral heroin abusers and long-term methadone maintenance patients. Novick DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Aug;250(2):606–10
cAMP levels in monocytes of heroin addicts. Castrillón JL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 15;67(4):238–40
[Specificity of antiviral reactions of human immunodeficiency in heroin addicts (letter)] Merino F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 1;92(12):477–8 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Temporal clustering of heroin overdoses in Washington, DC. Kalter HD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):156–63

PATHOLOGY

Morphological findings in fatal drug addiction. An investigation of injection marks, endocrine organs and kidneys. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Jan; 40(1):15–24
Radiological and neurological changes in the drug abuse patient: a study with MRI. Volkow ND, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(3):288–93 (Eng, Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of the effects of intra-accumbens injections of amphetamine and morphine on reinstatement of heroin intravenous self-administration behavior. Stewart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Aug 9;457(2):287–94
[Echocardiographic study of the left ventricle function in heroin dependence] Orlando E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jan 31;128(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

Opiate addicts and their perceived parental rearing. Anasagasti JI, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 344:121–6
Parental rearing patterns and drug abuse. Preliminary report. Kokkevi A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988; 344:151–7
Chasing the dragon: characteristics of heroin chasers. Gossop M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Oct;83(10):1159–62
Intraventricular self-administration of heroin in the rat: reward seems dissociated from analgesia and physical dependence. De Vry J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Feb 14;161(1):19–25
Construction of rating scales for measuring attitudinal and psychological characteristics of drug abusers. Ong TH. **Int J Addict** 1988 Sep;23(9):967–89
Interpersonal style differences among drug abusers. Calsyn

DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Sep;44(5):821–30
Heroin sniffers: between two worlds. Casriel C, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):437–40
General practitioners and opiate–abusing patients. McKeganey NP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Feb; 38(307):73–5
Crime amongst heroin, alcohol and cannabis users. Hammersley R, et al. **Med Law** 1988;7(2):185–93
Conditioning phenomena and the problem of relapse in opioid addicts and alcoholics. Meyer RE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988; 84:161–79
Negative movement responses in Rorschachs of heroin users. Cipolli C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Aug;67(1):114
Substance abuse and psychopathology. A diagnostic screening of Italian narcotic addicts. Clerici M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;24(4):219–26
[Psychopathologic traits of patients addicted to heroin] Cabal Bravo JC, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 May–Jun;17(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

False positive urine drug screens from quinine in tonic water. Swift RM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(2):213–5
Alcohol use by heroin addicts: evidence for an inverse relationship. A study of methadone maintenance and drug–free treatment samples. Anglin MD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(2):191–207
Clonidine in heroin withdrawal syndrome: a controlled study in India. Gupta AK, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep; 83(9):1079–84
The experience of opioid abstinence: the relevance of motivation and history. Murphy PN, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jun;84(6):673–9
Success and failure at inpatient heroin detoxification. San L, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jan;84(1):81–7
Follow–up of heroin addicts in Spain (EMETYST project): results 1 year after treatment admission. Sánchez–Carbonell J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Dec;83(12):1439–48
Syringe–exchange schemes: part of the necessary package: a reply to Spencer Madden [letter] Stimson GV. **Br J Addict** 1989 Jun;84(6):698–9
What can long–term follow–up teach us about relapse and prevention of relapse in addiction? Vaillant GE. **Br J Addict** 1988 Oct;83(10):1147–57
Use of buprenorphine in the treatment of opiate addiction. I. Physiologic and behavioral effects during a rapid dose induction. Johnson RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;46(3):335–43
Chlordiazepoxide vs. methadone in opiate withdrawal: a preliminary double blind trial. Drummond DC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Jan;23(1):63–71
Methadone–assisted rehabilitation of Swedish heroin addicts. Grönbladh L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Aug; 24(1):31–7
Urban community reaction to health facilities in residential areas: lessons from the placement of methadone facilities in New York City. Genevie L, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jun;23(6):603–16
Literature on methadone maintenance clinics. Liappas JA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Sep;23(9):927–40 (90 ref.)
Methadone in The Netherlands: an evaluation. van de Wijngaart GF. **Int J Addict** 1988 Sep;23(9):913–25 (46 ref.)
Differences in the Symptom Check List–90 profiles of black and white methadone patients. Platt JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Mar;45(2):342–5
Money for methadone. II: Unintended consequences of limited–duration methadone maintenance. Murphy S, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):397–402
Clonidine transdermal patches for use in outpatient opiate withdrawal. Spencer L, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989; 6(2):113–7
Methadone maintenance programs in Sweden [letter] Blix O. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 21;261(15):2202
Methadone maintenance treatment remains controversial even after 23 years of experience [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25;260(20):2970–1, 2975
Basic issues pertaining to the effectiveness of methadone maintenance treatment. Ball JC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;86:178–91
Correlates of participation in AIDS education and HIV antibody testing by methadone patients. Magura S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 May–Jun;104(3):231–40
["Induced detoxification treatment" of opiate dependent patients—a new therapy concept] Loimer N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 23;101(13):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Naloxone in heroin withdrawal [letter] Brewer C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;153:120
Follow–up study of heroin–addicted persons admitted for treatment in Barcelona. Guardia Serecigni J, et al. **Bull Narc** 1988;40(1):71–4
Involvement of families in group therapy of heroin addicts. Clerici M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Jul;21(3):213–6
Juvenile drug addiction: a typology of heroin addicts and their families. Cancrini L, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Sep; 27(3):261–71
[Outcome of a sample of heroin addicts 2 years after the beginning of treatment (project EMETHYST)] Sánchez–Carbone J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 4; 92(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HERPANGINA

MICROBIOLOGY

Outbreak of herpangina associated with Coxsackievirus B3 infection. Nakayama T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):495–8

HERPANGINA VIRUS see COXSACKIE A VIRUSES

HERPES GENITALIS

The aetiological relationship between herpes simplex virus type 2 and carcinoma of the cervix: an unanswered or unanswerable question? Maitland NJ. **Cancer Surv** 1988; 7(3):457–67 (58 ref.)
Genital herpes simplex virus infections. Webb DH, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;1(1):97–122 (144 ref.)
Herpes simplex virus. Peacock JE Jr. **N C Med J** 1989 Mar; 50(3):136–8
Genital herpes simplex. Breslin E. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;23(4):907–15 (37 ref.)
Management of genital herpes infection in pregnancy [letter; comment] Frame LE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):140–1 . **Comment on:** Obstet Gynecol 1988 May;71(5):779–80
Characteristics of recurrent genital herpes simplex infections in pregnant women. Harger JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):367–72
[Genital herpes] Kourda M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Apr; 67(4):225–30 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Labial adhesions after genital herpes infection. Walzman M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jun;65(3):187–8
Herpes simplex virus infection in women with previous spontaneous abortion. Bujko M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(3):193–6
Recurrent herpes simplex virus infections in the adult hand. Widenfalk B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(2):177–80
Dual infection of the conjunctiva with herpes simplex virus and Chlamydia trachomatis. Mantell J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;15(3):167–8
[Systematic research on latent genital herpes in primipara referrals] Arrouji Z, et al. **Tunis Med** 1988 Feb;66(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Antenatal herpes: microphthalmos and retinitis] Durquety MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Jun–Jul; 88(6–7):811–3 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Development of clinically recognizable genital lesions among women previously identified as having "asymptomatic" herpes simplex virus type 2 infection. Langenberg A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Jun 1;110(11):882–7
Neonatal herpes simplex virus infections. Whitley RJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Dec;15(4):903–16 (56 ref.)
Tzanck smear in diagnosing genital herpes. Folkers E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Aug;64(4):249–54
Genital herpes simplex virus infections: laboratory confirmation in diverse patient groups. Hossain A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 May;29(1):51–6
Rapid diagnosis of genital herpes simplex infection by an indirect ELISA method. Skar AG, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1988 Dec;11(2):59–65
Clinical evaluation of a new herpes simplex virus ELISA: a rapid diagnostic test for herpes simplex virus. Baker DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 1):322–5
[Herpetic and papillomavirus infections of the genitalia] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):67–72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of intramuscular recombinant alpha interferon (rIFN–2A) with topical acyclovir for the treatment of first–episode herpes genitalis and prevention of recurrences. Levin MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May; 33(5):649–52
Modification of immunological responses and clinical disease during topical R–837 treatment of genital HSV–2 infection [published erratum appears in Antiviral Res 1989 May–Jun;11(4):215] Harrison CJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Dec 1;10(4–5):209–23
Therapeutical effects of intravenous acyclovir administration in patients affected with genital herpes. Corbino N, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):667–70
Effect of a uridine 5'-diphosphate glucose analogue on herpes simplex keratitis in rabbits and vaginal infection in guinea pigs. Vilas P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(1):58–63
Oral acyclovir suppressive therapy in severe recurrent genital herpes. A double–blind, placebo–controlled cross–over study. Kroon S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Jun;36(3):298–300
Treatment of herpes genitalis with new topical agent, Allay gel [letter] Lawrence AG. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Dec; 64(6):395
Suppression of frequently recurring genital herpes: acyclovir v inosine pranobex. Mindel A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Apr;65(2):103–5
Diagnosis and treatment of genital herpes infections. Mertz GJ. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;1(2):341–66 (72 ref.)
A prospective study of the effects of acyclovir treatment on the HSV–2 lymphoproliferative response of persons with frequently recurring HSV–2 genital infections. Frenkel L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):845–50
Acyclovir suppression of frequently recurring genital herpes. Efficacy and diminishing need during successive years of treatment. Straus SE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21; 260(15):2227–30
One–year suppression of frequent recurrences of genital herpes with oral acyclovir. Baker DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jan;73(1):84–7
Acyclovir therapy during pregnancy. Brown ZA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):526–31 (44 ref.)
Effect of oral acyclovir treatment on symptomatic and asymptomatic virus shedding in recurrent genital herpes. Straus SE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun; 16(2):107–13
[Beta–interferon for labial and genital herpes virus infection] Glezerman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 15;116(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Therapy of herpes simplex virus infections with acyclovir cream] Bilenchi R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jun 15;125(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current aspects of medical therapy of viral infections in gynecology] Sesti F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jan 15; 124(1):55–60 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acyclovir creme in recurrent herpes genitalis] Laerum E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Mar 10;109(7–8):847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of four sexually transmitted diseases in a rural community: a prospective study. Alary M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;130(3):547–56
Genital herpes infection in outpatients attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic in Italy. Mele A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;4(3):386–8
Genital herpes [letter] Fisk PG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Oct;64(5):350
Epidemiology & clinical profile of genital herpes. Jacob M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jan;89:4–11
A seroepidemiologic survey of the prevalence of herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in the United States. Johnson RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 6;321(1):7–12
Genital herpes trends [letter] Lyttle PH. **N Z Med J** 1988 Dec 14;101(859):833
[Genital herpes infection in Chilean female university students] Suárez M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 May; 106(5):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Asymptomatic herpetic genital infection in a Chilean female population] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Apr; 116(4):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Genital infections due to herpes simplex virus type 2 in male guinea pigs. Stephanopoulos DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Jan;159(1):89–95
Animal model of ultraviolet–radiation–induced recurrent herpes simplex virus infection. Stanberry LR. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jul;28(3):125–8
[Herpes simplex viruses and their role in infections of the urogenital system] Zgórniak–Nowosielska I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 1–8;43(31–32):995–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus IgA in pregnancy. Meiland HT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(1):3–9
Immunological alterations associated with recurrent herpes simplex genitalis. Cauda R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 May;51(2):294–302
Chronic–dose acyclovir to suppress frequently recurring genital herpes simplex virus infection: effect on antibody response to herpes simplex virus type 2 proteins. Gold D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1227–34
Kinetics of the humoral immune response measured by antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity and neutralization assays in genital herpesvirus infections. Oh SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;159(2):328–30
Effects of long–term acyclovir chemosuppression on serum IgG antibody to herpes simplex virus. Erlich KS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Sep;26(1):33–9
Effect of antibody to interferon on genital herpesvirus infection in mice. Wrzos H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Feb; 1(1):71–8
[Chronic fatigue symptoms—a new syndrome associated with persistent exhaustion] Koivula I, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(13–14):1260–5 (23 ref.) (Fin)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cellular polypeptides overexpressed after herpes simplex infection permit virus subtyping and may help diagnose cervical cancer. Davis JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Oct; 64(5):321–6
Sequential genital infections with herpes simplex virus types

1 and 2. al Samarai AM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jan; 65(1):39–41

Comparison of diploid fibroblast and rabbit kidney tissue cultures and a diploid fibroblast microtiter plate system for the isolation of herpes simplex virus. Langenberg A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1772–4

Ability of herpes simplex virus (HSV) types 1 and 2 to induce clinical disease and establish latency following previous genital infection with the heterologous HSV type. Landry ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1220–6

Asymptomatic neonatal contamination with herpes simplex virus. Carver JA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Winter;8(1):14–6

[Viral types of herpes simplex associated with primary and recurrent genital infections in Chile] Suárez M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Jul;105(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Axonal degeneration and regeneration in sensory roots in a genital herpes model. Soffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(6):605–11

Labial agglutination and herpes simplex type I infection [letter] Thompson C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 159(4):1016–7

Induction of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in BALB/c mice by UV-inactivated herpes simplex virus type 2. Hayashi Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Sep;14(3):379–82

Herpes simplex mimicking leukemia cutis. Hassel MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 2):367–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and serological outcome of genital herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 2 inoculation following oral HSV type 1 infection in guinea-pigs. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2365–72

Remyelination of central nervous system lesions in experimental genital herpes simplex virus infection. Soffer D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;86(1):83–95

PREVENTION & CONTROL

T lymphocytes in genital lymph nodes protect mice from intravaginal infection with herpes simplex virus type 2. McDermott MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):460–6

Topical local anaesthetics and herpes simplex [letter] Cassuto J. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):100–1

Modification of the genital herpes infection in a guinea pig model, by prior immunization with bovine herpes mammillitis virus. Maragos C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(5):547–50

[Preventive measures for the control of perinatal herpes simplex virus infection] Schneweis KE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Oct;48(10):738–40 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial implications of recurrent genital herpes simplex virus infection. Goodmeier D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Oct;64(5):327–30

Psychosocial factors affecting genital herpes recurrences: linear vs mediating models. Longo DJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(2):161–6

Psychological and immunological predictors of genital herpes recurrence. Kemeny ME, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;51(2):195–208

Recurrent genital herpes: what helps adjustment? Aral SO, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jul–Sep;15(3):164–6

SURGERY

Treatment of genital herpes: an option [letter] Yoneda Y. **Can J Surg** 1989 May;32(3):149

THERAPY

Obstetric management of women with a history of recurrent genital herpes. Sperling RS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul;6(3):275–7 (21 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein treatment of recurrent genital herpes reduces cervicovaginal virus shedding in guinea pigs. Myers MG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Nov; 10(1–3):83–8

Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein immunotherapy of recurrent genital herpes: factors influencing efficacy. Stanberry LR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 May–Jun; 11(4):203–14

Antigen-presenting liposomes are effective in treatment of recurrent herpes simplex virus genitalis in guinea pigs. Ho RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):2951–8

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted cancers and viruses. Macnab JC, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(3):167–72

Genital herpes during pregnancy [letter] **BMJ** 1988 Dec 10; 297(6662):1539–40

Genital herpes during pregnancy [editorial] Kelly J. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 5;297(6657):1146–7

Intrauterine herpes simplex virus infection. Hydranencephaly and a nonvesicular rash in an infant. Parish WR. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(6):397–401

Transmission of genital herpes by donor insemination. Moore DE, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3441–3

[Viral infections and neoplasms of the uterine cervix] Penna C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jan;41(1):9–15 (96 ref.) (Ita)

HERPES GESTATIONIS see under **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

HERPES LABIALIS

COMPLICATIONS

The negative association between a history of recurrent herpes labialis and cervical neoplasia. Burger MP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1988;67(1):33–6

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of antiviral treatments for recurrent herpes simplex labialis in the dorsal cutaneous guinea pig model. Spruance SL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Aug;9(5):295–313 (53 ref.)

Herpes labialis treatment with acyclovir 5 per cent ointment. Raborn GW, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Feb;55(2):135–7

Sensitivity of HSV clinical isolates to foscarnet and in vitro dual combination of foscarnet and acyclovir. Al-Samarai A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):665–6

Herpes labialis treatment with acyclovir 5% modified aqueous cream: a double-blind randomized trial. Raborn GW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Jun; 67(6):676–9

[Beta-interferon for labial and genital herpes virus infection] Glezerman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jan 15;116(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Therapy of herpes simplex virus infections with acyclovir cream] Bilenchi R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1988 Jun 15;125(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent HSVL and the use of epidural morphine in obstetrics [letter] Gieraerts R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Mar; 68(3):418

Oral complications in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):731–3

GENETICS

MHC-linked genetic factors (HLA-B35) influencing recurrent circumoral herpetic lesions. Gallina G, et al. **Dis Markers** 1987 Dec;5(4):191–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of correlation between HLA-B35 resistance against herpes labialis and antibody titers to HSV-1. Gallina G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug; 68(2):167–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and serological outcome of genital herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 2 inoculation following oral HSV type 1 infection in guinea-pigs. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2365–72

Natural history of frequent recurrences of herpes simplex labialis. Davis LE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov;66(5):558–61

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical local anaesthetics and herpes simplex [letter] Cassuto J. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 14;1(8629):100–1

HERPES LABIALIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX

Natural history and pathogenesis of neonatal herpes simplex virus infections. Whitley RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 549:103–17 (46 ref.)

Herpes simplex and duodenal ulcer pathology. Wegman EA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Aug;18(5):666–8

Herpes simplex. Fiumara NJ. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 7(1):23–36 (20 ref.)

Schisis contributes to necrosis in experimental HSV-1 retinitis. Cousins SW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jun; 48(6):745–60

Common questions about herpes simplex. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jan 30;24(1A):50–2, 55–6, 61–2

Chorioretinal disease patterns in congenic mice following intraocular inoculation with HSV-1. Opremcak EM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jun;30(6):1041–6

Herpes simplex type I necrotizing meningo-encephalitis leading to arterial-venous thrombosis and brain death in an infant. A pictorial case report. de Baas PD, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(6):701–8

Infiltration of immune T cells in the brain of mice with herpes simplex virus-induced encephalitis. Chan WL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Aug;23(3):195–201

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection: a report of 43 patients. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1):30–5

A retrospective analysis of forty-six cases of herpes simplex encephalitis seen in Glasgow between 1962 and 1985. Kennedy PG. **Q J Med** 1988 Jul;68(255):533–40

[Neonatal herpes infection] Blanc F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Sep;35(7):463–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute encephalitis: study of a childhood case load] Romanello C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jan–Feb; 11(1):21–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic and prognostic problems of acute necrotizing herpetic encephalitis] Castorina G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Nov–Dec;58(6):256–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute myocarditis with localized left ventricular aneurysm: a report of three cases] Morishita M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;18(2):553–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Single photon emission computed tomography by using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]-iodoamphetamine and 99mTc-hexamethyl propyleneamine oxime in a patient with herpes simplex encephalitis] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Feb;26(2):239–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Viral infections in medicine. 5. EB virus, cytomegalovirus, herpesvirus infections diseases] Osato T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;77(9):1355–7 (Jpn)

[Genital herpes as a sexually transmitted disease] Kawana T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):413–8 (Jpn)

[Herpes simplex virus encephalitis—its diagnosis and treatment] Takasu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb; 47(2):401–12 (Jpn)

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in 108 Japanese cases of herpes simplex encephalitis] Kamei S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Feb;29(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Herpetic encephalitis (editorial)] Pigrau Serrallach C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 12;91(16):621–2 (Spa)

[Herpetic esophagitis in an immunocompetent host] Hernández Palacios R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Nov;74(5):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunofluorescence detection of herpes simplex virus type 1 antigen in cerebrospinal fluid cells of experimentally infected mice. Boerman RH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Nov; 87(2–3):245–54

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Trichloroethylene cranial neuropathy: is it really a toxic neuropathy or does it activate latent herpes virus? Cavanagh JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):297–303 (47 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The role of infections in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer disease. Meisner S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988; 547:35–8 (31 ref.)

Two cases of necrotizing myelopathy associated with malignancy caused by herpes simplex virus type 2. Iwamasa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(3):252–7

Serological and clinical study of herpes simplex virus infection in patients with sudden deafness. Koide J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:21–6

Recurrent neonatal herpes presenting initially with hoarseness. Opitz JC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul; 6(3):307–9

Tourette-like disorder after herpes encephalitis [letter] Turley JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;145(12):1604–5

Intermittent herpes simplex [letter] Savitt LE. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Feb;115(2):248

Selective sparing of memory functioning in a patient with amnesia following herpes encephalitis. Kapur N. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Aug;8(1):77–90

Smoking and infectious agents and risk of in situ cervical cancer in Sydney, Australia. Brock KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4925–8

Herpes simplex infection in relation to kidney allograft survival. Spencer ES, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Oct; 35(5):499–500

Acute pseudobulbar palsy due to bilateral focal cortical damage: the opercular syndrome of Foix-Chavany-Marie. Grattan-Smith PJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Apr; 4(2):131–6

Scarring following herpes simplex infection of postsurgical cutaneous sites. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Jan;15(1):65–70

Hand infections in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Glickel SZ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep; 13(5):770–5

Herpes simplex type 2 pericarditis and bilateral facial palsy in a patient with AIDS [letter] Toma E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):553–4

Herpes simplex type II encephalitis with complete Klüver-Bucy syndrome in a non-immunocompromised adult [letter] Bakchine S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;52(2):290–1

Neurovirulence of two clonally related herpes simplex virus type 1 strains in a rabbit seizure model. Stroop WG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Mar;48(2):171–83

Unilateral headache [letter] Melville AW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Oct;38(315):472

Human herpesvirus 6 infection in renal-transplant recipients [letter] Morris DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 8; 320(23):1560–1

Extending the limits of complex learning in organic amnesia: computer training in a vocational domain. Glisky EL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(1):107–20

Behavioral effects of neonatal herpes simplex type 1 infection of mice. Crnic LS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jul–Aug;10(4):381–6

Herpes simplex virus type 1. A cause of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Lewis ML, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):875–8

Chronic indolent orofacial herpes simplex virus infection in chronic leukemia: a report of three cases. Barrett AP. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Sep;66(3):387–90 (15 ref.)

Viral infection and the inner ear. Nomura Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(4):201–11

Mucocutaneous dissemination of acyclovir–resistant herpes simplex virus in a patient with AIDS. Marks GL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):474–6

Intrauterine herpes simplex virus infection. Baldwin S, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Jan;39(1):1–10 (66 ref.)

[Diffuse interstitial pneumopathy caused by herpes simplex virus type 1 in a 77–year–old patient] Bayada JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 May–Jun;10(3):257–9 (9 ref.) (Fre)

[A case of herpes simplex encephalitis associated with severe uveitis] Ohori N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Nov; 28(11):1262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of tobacco, herpes simplex virus and antioxidants on free–radical oxidation in the oral mucosa] Suleimanova GG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul–Aug;67(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recurrent herpetic gingivostomatitis and enteritis resulting in a perforated intestine in a boy with primary cellular immunodeficiency] Getlik A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 43(8):493–5 (Slo)

CONGENITAL

Should we expand the TORCH complex? A description of clinical and diagnostic aspects of selected old and new agents. Kinney JS, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Dec; 15(4):727–44 (119 ref.)

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infections. Whitley RJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Dec;15(4):903–16 (56 ref.)

Audiological findings in children with neonatal herpes. Dahle AJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Oct;9(5):256–8

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection in Manitoba 1980 to 1986, and implications for preventive strategies. Selin LK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Oct;7(10):733–4

[Generalized herpesvirus infection with severe consumption coagulopathy in a newborn infant] Friebel D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jan;57(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral toxoplasmosis masquerading as herpes encephalitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Carrazana EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Jun;86(6 Pt 1):730–2

An isoelectric focusing study in herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Grimaldi LM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Aug; 24(2):227–32

Non–invasive method for early diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Hanada N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Dec; 63(12):1470–3

Neonatal herpes. Mendis L. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Dec; 33(4):127–30

Synthesis and antiviral activity of IVFRU, a potential probe for the non–invasive diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Iwashina T, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Dec; 3(4):309–21

Liposomes for targeted delivery of radioiodinated IVdU and 3–CH3–IVdU for non–invasive detection of herpes simplex virus encephalitis in mice. Stathaki S, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Nov;3(3):223–34

The in vitro evaluation of nucleoside analogues as probes for use in the noninvasive diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Tovell DR, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Nov; 3(3):213–21

Herpes simplex culture in a small laboratory. Couch RD, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Sep;47(9):413–5

Diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infection in a clinical setting by a direct antigen detection enzyme immunoassay kit. Dascal A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):700–4

Modification of shell vial centrifugation method for detection of herpes simplex virus. Lin SY. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1896–7

Diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis by detection of virus–specific immunoglobulins A and G in serum and cerebrospinal fluid by using an antibody–capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. van Loon AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):1983–7

Amplification techniques for detection of herpes simplex virus in neonatal and maternal genital specimens obtained at delivery. Warford AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):1324–8

Evaluation of the Du Pont HERPCHEK herpes simplex virus antigen test with clinical specimens. Wu TC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1903–5

Herpes encephalitis: MR monitoring of response to acyclovir therapy. Lester JW Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):941–3

Laboratory diagnosis of simultaneous cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infection [letter] Boyd JF. **J Infect** 1988 Nov;17(3):274

Rapid detection of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection with the polymerase chain reaction. Cao M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Mar;92(3):391–2

Polymerase chain reaction and viral culture techniques to detect HSV in small volumes of cerebrospinal fluid; an experimental mouse encephalitis study. Boerman RH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Aug;25(2):189–97

Chronic herpes simplex virus and varicella zoster virus infection. Mertens T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1–4):61–72 (110 ref.)

The use of colloidal gold immunoelectron microscopy to diagnose varicella–zoster virus (VZV) infections by rapid discrimination between VZV, HSV–1 and HSV–2. Vreeswijk J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec; 22(2–3):255–71

Diseases that mimic herpes simplex encephalitis. Diagnosis, presentation, and outcome. NIAD Collaborative Antiviral Study Group. Whitley RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 14; 262(2):234–9

Recovery from herpes simplex virus type–1 hepatitis in a female adult. Gróza S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 1;66(17):796–8

Herpetic bronchitis and case definition of AIDS [letter] Almagro P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 29;2(8618):1024

Serologic misdiagnosis of congenital infections [letter] Arvin AM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug;8(8):542

Herpes simplex type 2 aseptic meningitis in a two–month–old infant. Thomas EE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar; 8(3):184–6

Human herpesvirus–6 infection (exanthem subitum) without rash. Suga S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1003–6

Comparison of in situ DNA hybridization (ISH) and immunocytochemistry for diagnosis of herpes simplex virus (HSV) encephalitis in tissue. Schmidbauer M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;414(1):39–43

[Diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis] Prange HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 9;113(49):1923–5 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis (letter)] Rusche T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 May 19;114(20):810 (Ger)

[Virus–associated hemorrhagic colitis in the differential diagnosis of peracute rectal bleeding] Tachöpe D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jan 13;114(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Virologic herpes simplex diagnosis in pregnancy and in newborn infants] Neumann–Haefelin D. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;200(6):468–70 (9 ref.) (Ger)

[Perinatal herpes simplex infection] Staudt F. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;200(6):477–81 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The AIDS patient with miliary tuberculosis, toxoplasmosis and herpes infection] Zaiss AW, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Aug 12;83(16):528–31 (Ger)

[Sonography as an aid in the early diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis] Rusche T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Oct;136(10):701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Herpes encephalitis in infancy] Staudt F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Aug;136(8):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progress of diagnostic methods for antigens and antibody testing of type 1 and 2 herpes simplex viruses] Kurata T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):350–5 (Jpn)

[Herpes simplex virus infection: application to DNA diagnosis and epidemiological analysis] Sakaoka H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):324–30 (Jpn)

[A possible case of herpes simplex encephalitis; typical clinical, EEG and CT findings with s–CRN response] Matsuura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Nov;20(6):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electroencephalographic and computed X–ray tomographic findings in 99 Japanese cases of herpes simplex encephalitis] Kamei S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Oct;28(10):1109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[MRI findings of herpes simplex encephalitis] Yoshioka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Oct;28(10):1152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Herpes simplex virus infection of the central nervous system] Aukrust P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Feb 10; 109(4):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Clinical polymorphism of herpetic lesions of the central nervous system] Protas II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of meningoencephalitis and encephalomyelitis of tuberculous and viral etiologies] Ponomareva EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(9):66–9 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of encephalitis caused by herpes simplex virus] Machke KhI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Acyclovir–responsive herpetic tracheobronchitis. Legge RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Oct;85(4):561–3

Foscarnet therapy for severe acyclovir–resistant herpes simplex virus type–2 infections in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). An uncontrolled trial. Erlich KS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 May 1; 110(9):710–3

Efficacy of phosphonylmethoxyalkyl derivatives of adenine in experimental herpes simplex virus and vaccinia virus infections in vivo. De Clercq E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb;33(2):185–91

Antiherpes activity of the immunomodulator OK–432, a streptococcal preparation, in immunosuppressed mice. Ikeda S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Dec 11;10(6):299–304

Broad–spectrum antiviral activity of the acyclic guanosine phosphonate (R,S)–HPMPG. Terry BJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Dec 1;10(4–5):235–51

Therapeutic effect of pyrophosphate analogues on cutaneous herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in guinea pigs. Wutzler P, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Nov;10(1–3):99–106

Iontophoretic treatment of herpetic whitlow. Gangarosa LP Sr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Apr;70(4):336–40

New prodrugs of acyclic nucleosides with antiviral activity. Winkelmann E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Nov; 38(11):1545–8

5–(2–bromoethyl)–2'–deoxyuridine: a selective inhibitor of herpes simplex viruses in vitro. La Colla P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(1):16–20

Nonoxynol 9 in herpes. Zehnder R, et al. **DICP** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(7–8):602

Persistent herpes simplex virus infection and mechanisms of virus drug resistance. Field HJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;8(8):671–80 (80 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus infections and cimetidine therapy [letter] Cohen PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Oct; 19(4):762–3

Efficacy of oxetanocin G against herpes simplex virus type 2 and murine cytomegalovirus infections in mice. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 42(8):1308–11

Herpes encephalitis: MR monitoring of response to acyclovir therapy. Lester JW Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):941–3

Effect of L–lysine monohydrochloride on cutaneous herpes simplex virus in the guinea pig. Ayala E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 May;28(1):16–20

Treatment of persistent active herpesvirus infections. Straus SE. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):305–13 (50 ref.)

Less isn't more. Chase WD. **MCN** 1989 Jan–Feb;14(1):16

Successful treatment with foscarnet of an acyclovir–resistant mucocutaneous infection with herpes simplex virus in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chatis PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):297–300

Successful treatment of HSV encephalitis during pregnancy. Besser R, et al. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):748

Acyclovir–resistant, foscarnet–sensitive oral herpes simplex type 2 lesion in a patient with AIDS. MacPhail LA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Apr;67(4):427–32

Effect of chlorhexidine on the in vitro and in vivo herpes simplex virus infection. Park JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):149–53

Lack of toxicity in two cases of neonatal acyclovir overdose. McDonald LK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Aug; 8(8):529–32

Efficacy of 5–vinyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyluracil (VaraU) against herpes simplex virus type 2 strains in cell cultures and against experimental herpes encephalitis in mice: comparison with acyclovir and foscarnet. Reefschläger J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1987 Jun;4(3):200–6

Herpes simplex virus hepatitis in a renal transplant recipient: successful treatment with acyclovir. Gäbel H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(4):435–8

[Therapy of herpes simplex encephalitis] Prange HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 16;113(50):1972–4 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Herpes diseases in pregnant patients and newborn infants. Prognosis and therapy of intrauterine and neonatal herpes simplex virus diseases] Peuckert W. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;200(6):471–3 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[Acyclovir in herpes neonatorum] Schumann J. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;200(6):474–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of herpes simplex encephalitis] Klein M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1988;40:67–9 (Ger)

[Therapy of herpes simplex] Engst R. **Z Hautkr** 1988;63 Suppl 4:76–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Encephalitis caused herpes simplex virus (HSV). Clinical and EEG evaluation of the timely use of acyclovir] Guazzotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Jun;80(6):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chemotherapy to thymidine kinase producing virus (HSV–1, HSV–2, VZV) infection] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):378–83 (Jpn)

[Treatment of herpes simplex virus infections with topical administration of acyclovir] Vujošević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Apr;116(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Treatment of recurrent herpes simplex virus infection using interferon and isoprinosine] Vujošević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Oct;116(10):875–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Treatment of mice infected with herpes simplex viruses using acycloguanosine] Kolšál M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jul;89(7):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Long–term treatment with acyclovir in recurrent herpes encephalitis (letter)] Hernández JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Nov 19;91(17):677 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical and morphological changes in the neuroglia

in experimental herpetic encephalitis] Nasyrov RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Mar;107(3):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

How rare is congenital herpes simplex? A literature review. Fagnant RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Jun;34(6):417–22 (23 ref.)

Prevalence of antibody to human herpesvirus 6 in women and children. Balachandra K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(6):515–8

Incidence and effects of herpes simplex virus infection after autologous bone marrow transplantation for solid tumours. Mulder PO, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Apr;34(3–4):126–31

[Localization of a variant of herpes simplex virus type 1 in the western Japan] Ozawa S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;63(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Invasion of cranial nerves and brain stem by herpes simplex virus inoculated into the mouse tongue. Thomander L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep–Oct;97(5 Pt 1):554–8

Herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcripts are evidently not essential for latent infection. Steiner I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):505–11

Herpes simplex from a human bite [letter] Rickman LS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jul;10(7):295

Atypical herpes simplex infection in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia recovering from chemotherapy. Burgoyne M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 20(6):1125–6 (7 ref.)

Mixed viral and fungal skin lesions in a heart transplant recipient [letter] Fivenson DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Dec;19(6):1120–1

Central nervous system and genital infection with reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus type 2 in mice. Martin JR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Apr;1(2):181–9

Tracheobronchitis and pneumonia due to herpes simplex virus (HSV) infection. Chakraborty A, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Dec;73(12):347–50

Herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompromised Jamaican patients. Prabhakar P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Sep;37(3):162–5

[Human B lymphotropic virus (HBLV) or human herpesvirus (HHV-6)] Prou O, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Jun;32(3):203–13 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[High risk group of patients with infection of herpes group virus] Masaoka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):395–400 (Jpn)

[Herpes simplex viruses and their role in infections of the urogenital system] Zgórniak-Nowosielska I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 1–8;43(31–32):995–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Combined herpes simplex virus type 2 and human papillomavirus type 16 or 18 deoxyribonucleic acid leads to oncogenic transformation. Iwasaka T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Nov;159(5):1251–5

H-2-linked genes influence the severity of herpes simplex virus infection of the peripheral nervous system. Simmons A. **J Exp Med** 1989 Apr 1;169(4):1503–7

Differential sensitivity of macrophages from herpes simplex virus-resistant and -susceptible mice to respiratory burst priming by interferon-alpha/beta. Ellermann-Eriksen S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2139–47

Promoter sequence and cell type can dramatically affect the efficiency of transcriptional activation induced by herpes simplex virus type 1 and its immediate-early gene products Vmw175 and Vmw110. Everett RD. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):739–51

Stimulation of estrogen receptor mRNA levels in MCF-7 cells by herpes simplex virus infection. Offord EA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2388–91

Inactivation and mutagenesis of herpes virus by photodynamic treatment with therapeutic dyes. Lytle CD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Sep;50(3):367–71

Neural infection in mice after cutaneous inoculation with HSV-1 is under complex host genetic control. Simmons A, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jul;13(3):263–70

HISTORY

Herpes (Shalbeket) in judaic sources: a synopsis of a book in preparation. Romano A, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1–2):29–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Herpes-simplex-related antigen in human demyelinative disease and encephalitis. Martin JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(4):325–37

Immunoblotting analysis of class-specific antibody response in patients with primary HSV infection. Lehtinen M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Jan;33(1):8–14

Natural killer cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus-infected target cells in murine pregnancy. Loftin KC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):53–6

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Their relevance in herpesvirus infections. Martin S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 532:257–72

Natural killer cytotoxicity and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity in human herpes simplex virus infection. Hristescu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;46(4):333–46

Herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Minagawa H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;103(1–2):73–82

Reduced tumorigenicity of rodent tumour cells and tumour explants following infection with wild type and mutant herpes simplex virus, bovine mammillitis virus and encephalomyocarditis virus. Skinner GR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Aug;69(4):495–504

Non-productive infection of human newborn blood mononuclear cells with herpes simplex virus: effect on T cell activation, IL-2 production and proliferation. Hayward A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Nov; 74(2):196–200

Mode of delivery and level of passive immunity against herpes simplex virus. Bujko M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(1):6–8

Effects of selective depletion of L3T4+ T-lymphocytes on herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Erlich KS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug;52(2):190–201

Comparison of a rapid latex agglutination assay and a fluorescent-antibody technique for the detection of herpes simplex antibody. LeBar WD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;11(1):21–4

T-cell populations in liver and renal transplant recipients with infectious esophagitis. Brouillette DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Jan;34(1):92–6

Secretory IgA against herpes simplex virus in cervical secretions. Persson E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Dec; 64(6):373–7

Macrophage activation and host augmentation against Sendai or herpes simplex virus (HSV) infections with synthetic polypeptides in mice. Iida J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(3):249–58

Role of keratinocytes in human recurrent herpetic lesions. Ability to present herpes simplex virus antigen and act as targets for T lymphocyte cytotoxicity in vitro. Cunningham AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):490–6

Lack of immunodominance in the T cell response to herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D after administration of infectious virus. Yamashita K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Sep 1;170(3):997–1002

Antibody responses and protection in mice immunized with herpes simplex virus type 1 antigen immune-stimulating complex preparations. Ertürk M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2149–55

Mechanism of recognition of herpes simplex virus type 1-infected cells by natural killer cells. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2859–68

Positively selected Leu-11a (CD16+) cells require the presence of accessory cells or factors for the lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected fibroblasts but not herpes simplex virus-infected Raji. Fitzgerald-Bocarsly P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1318–26

Heteroconjugate antibodies enhance cell-mediated anti-herpes simplex virus immunity. Paya CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15;142(2):666–71

Intrinsic resistance to viral infection. Mouse macrophage restriction of herpes simplex virus replication. Sarmiento M. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2740–8

HLA-restricted lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected monocytes and macrophages mediated by CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Torpey DJ 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15;142(4):1325–32

Antibody response of the newborn after herpes simplex virus infection. Kahlon J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov; 158(5):925–33

Interleukin-2 protects neonatal mice from lethal herpes simplex virus infection: a macrophage-mediated, gamma interferon-induced mechanism. Kohl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Feb;159(2):239–47

T lymphocytes in genital lymph nodes protect mice from intravaginal infection with herpes simplex virus type 2. McDermott MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):460–6

Serum IgA antibodies in HSV asymptomatic genital infections. Guglielmino SP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):210–4

Total, anti-viral, and anti-myelin IgG subclass reactivity in inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 May;236(4):238–42

Specific IgG subclass reactivity in herpes simplex encephalitis. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Sep; 235(7):400–6

Herpes simplex virus specific antibody determined by immunoblotting in cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Bernsen HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):788–91

Herpes simplex virus infection and damage in the central nervous system: immune response to myelin basic protein. Bishop SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Jun;91(1–2):109–18

Modulation of acute and latent herpes simplex virus infection in C57BL/6 mice by adoptive transfer of immune lymphocytes with cytolytic activity. Bonneau RH, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1480–4

Primary resistance induced in mice by Lactobacillus casei following infection with herpes simplex virus. Watanabe T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar;63(3):182–8

Nondetectable levels of interferon gamma is a critical host defense during the first day of herpes simplex virus infection. Stanton GJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Sep; 3(3):179–83

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) plaque enlargement by neutralizing sera. Mancini-Palenzona A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jul;12(3):231–40

Experimental murine herpes simplex encephalitis: immunohistochemical detection of virus antigens. Webb SJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 15(2):165–74

Monoclonal antibodies to HSV-infection-related antigens cross-react with tumor cell lines and tumor tissue sections [letter] Scully C. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):197

Simultaneous dual infection of herpes simplex virus type 1 and Epstein-Barr virus in an immunocompetent patient. Akaboshi I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Sep;7(9):655–8

The neonatal human's immune response to herpes simplex virus infection: a critical review. Kohl S. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Feb;8(2):67–74 (69 ref.)

Immunologic assessment of neonatal herpes simplex virus infection in one dizygotic twin. Plaeger-Marshall S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Mar;8(3):171–5

Mucosal antibody response to vaginal infection with herpes simplex virus in pre-vaccinated guinea-pigs [published erratum appears in Vaccine 1989 Feb;7(1):77] McBride BW, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Oct;6(5):414–8

Lymphoproliferative and serological responses to herpes simplex virus during primary infection, recrudescence, and re-infection in a murine model. Maingay JP, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989;2(2):115–26

Induction of suppression of delayed type hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus by epidermal cells exposed to UV-irradiated urocanic acid in vivo. Ross JA, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1987–88;1(3):191–8

[Immunologic disorders in patients with recurrent herpes simplex] Majewski S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 75(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinico-immunological aspects of recurrent herpes simplex during vaccine therapy] Semenova TB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Is Mollaret's meningitis caused by herpes simplex virus type 2?] Bergström T. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 5;86(14):1279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

METABOLISM

Penetration of the blood-brain barrier by the antiviral drug (E)-5-(2-iodovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine in a rat model of herpes encephalitis. Klapper PE, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 Jul;3(1):57–67

Redistribution of Mr 75,000 plasma membrane protein, cytovillin, into newly formed microvilli in herpes simplex and Semliki Forest virus infected human embryonal fibroblasts. Pakkanen R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 46(3):435–43

Visualization of glycoproteins after tunicamycin and monensin treatment of herpes simplex virus infected cells. Lopez-Iglesias C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Oct;101(1):75–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Orofacial infection of athymic mice with defined mixtures of acyclovir-susceptible and acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus type 1. Ellis MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Mar;33(3):304–10

Spread of herpes simplex virus type-1 (Miyama +GC strain) to the central nervous system after intraperitoneal inoculation: the role of the myenteric plexus of the gut. Irie H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(3–4):247–57

An acyclovir-resistant strain of herpes simplex virus type 2 which is highly virulent for mice. Sakuma S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;101(3–4):169–82

Herpes simplex virus infections: new concepts in an old disease. Rüdlinger R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(1):1–5 (40 ref.)

Establishment of latent ganglionic infection with herpes simplex virus via maxillary gingiva and viral re-activation in vivo after trauma. Shimizu F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):472–5

The role of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase in pathogenesis. Efstathiou S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr; 70 (Pt 4):869–79

Quantification of herpes simplex virus infection in cervical ganglia of mice. Nicholls SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul; 70 (Pt 7):1779–88

A variant of herpes simplex virus type 2 strain HG52 with a 1.5 kb deletion in RL between 0 to 0.02 and 0.81 to 0.83 map units is non-neurovirulent for mice. Taha MY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):705–16

Fine mapping of the major latency-related RNA of herpes simplex virus type 1 in humans. Wechsler SL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Dec;69 (Pt 12):3101–6

Susceptibility to acyclovir of herpes simplex virus: emergence of resistance in patients with lymphoid and myeloid neoplasia. Gray JJ, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jul;19(1):31–40

Apparent stability of herpes simplex virus genomes isolated from primary and recurrent infections and dorsal root ganglia in the mouse. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Dec;27(4):291–6

Detection and preliminary characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 transcripts in latently infected human trigeminal ganglia. Krause PR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4819–23

The herpes simplex virus latency-associated transcript is spliced during the latent phase of infection. Wagner EK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4577–85

Fine mapping of the latency-related gene of herpes simplex virus type 1: alternative splicing produces distinct latency-related RNAs containing open reading frames. Wechsler SL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4051–8

Characterization of encephalitis in adult mice induced by intracerebral inoculation of herpes simplex virus type 1 (KOS) and comparison with mutants showing decreased virulence. Chrisp CE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun; 60(6):822–30

herpes simplex virus infection accelerates the age-related reactivity of mouse trigeminal ganglia neurons with anti-mouse IgG antibody in immunostaining. Wroblewska Z, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Oct;5(4):233–40

Acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus infections in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Erlich KS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):293–6

Antiviral susceptibilities of herpes simplex virus isolates from infants with recurrent mucocutaneous lesions after neonatal infection. Rabalais GP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr; 8(4):221–3

Low levels of herpes simplex virus thymidine- thymidylate kinase are not limiting for sensitivity to certain antiviral drugs or for latency in a mouse model. Coen DM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):221–31

Beta-galactosidase as a marker in the peripheral and neural tissues of the herpes simplex virus-infected mouse. Ho DY, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):279–83

Herpes simplex virus latent infection: reactivation and elimination of latency after neurectomy. Tenser RB, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):302–5

Sequence of the latency-related gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Wechsler SL, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):168–72

Herpes simplex latent infection: quantitation of latency-associated transcript-positive neurons and reactivable neurons. Tenser RB, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;62(2):197–204

[Virology of herpes simplex virus. "Herpes diseases in pregnant patients and newborn infants" workshop in Passau 19/20 November 1986] Mertens T. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Nov–Dec;200(6):463–7 (40 ref.) (Ger)

[Herpes simplex virus and glomerulonephritis] Filimonova RG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(6):88–91 (Rus)

[Typing herpes infections using monoclonal antibodies and indirect hemagglutination] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Acute viral encephalitis in children [letter] Fung KP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec;24(6):379

PATHOLOGY

Targets of infection in a herpes simplex-reactivation model. Martin JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;77(4):402–11

Experimental herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus labyrinthitis. Nomura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;457:57–66

Morphological changes in the cochlear aqueduct following herpes simplex virus inoculation into the subarachnoid space. Yanagita N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:106–10

Concurrent cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infections in skin biopsy specimens from two AIDS patients with fatal CMV infection. Lee JY, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Apr;11(2):136–43

Cytology of concomitant oral lesions. Kalabaka M, et al. **Ann Dent** 1988 Winter;47(2):3–7

Focal-segmental glomerulosclerosis associated with herpes simplex viral encephalitis. Tóth T, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(3):173–5

Brush cytology in the diagnosis of herpetic esophagitis. A case report. Cardillo MR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jul; 20(4):156–7

Schisis contributes to necrosis in experimental HSV-1 retinitis. Cousins SW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Jun; 48(6):745–60

Herpes simplex retinitis in the mouse. Clinicopathologic correlations. Cousins SW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jul;30(7):1485–94

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Masessa JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):133–5

Brain biopsy for suspected herpes encephalitis [letter] Kohl S. **J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;114(2):335–6

A clinico-pathological study of herpes simplex encephalitis. Kennedy PG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;14(5):395–415

Enhanced thrombin generation and platelet binding on herpes simplex virus-infected endothelium. Visser MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov;85(21):8227–30

Transneuronal transfer of herpes virus from peripheral nerves to cortex and brainstem. Ugolini G, et al. **Science** 1989 Jan 6;243(4887):89–91

Vero cells co-infected with Chlamydia trachomatis and herpes simplex virus type 2: a scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Pontefract RD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;16(2):74–8

Esophageal biopsy findings in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): clinicopathologic correlation in 20 patients. Gould E, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1392–5

HSV hepatitis in the mouse: a light and electron microscopic study with immunohistology and in situ hybridization. Schirmacher P, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;56(6):351–61

[Herpetic infection (Herpes simplex)] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(12):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kluver Bucy syndrome with severe amnesia secondary to herpes encephalitis. Conlon P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;33(8):754–6

Electroencephalography in herpes simplex encephalitis. Lai CW, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;5(1):87–103 (43 ref.)

Intact electrodermal skin conductance responses after bilateral amygdala damage. Tranel D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(4):381–90

Effect of DMBA on oral cancer development in hamsters with latent HSV-1 infections in trigeminal ganglia. Cornella FA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):167–71

The incidence and impact of herpes simplex virus infections in the first month following renal transplantation. Tomlanovich SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):2091–2

Protein analysis of herpes simplex virus latency in vitro established with cycloheximide. Shiraki K, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):346–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibody to cloned HSV glycoproteins B and D plus adult human leukocytes protect neonatal mice from lethal HSV infection. Bernstein DI, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Dec 11; 10(6):279–87

The prophylactic role of intravenous and long-term oral acyclovir after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Selby PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Mar;59(3):434–8

Immunized mice challenged with herpes simplex virus by the intranasal route show protection against latent infection. Rooney JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):974–6

Regulation of expression of herpes simplex virus (HSV) glycoprotein D in vaccinia recombinants affects their ability to protect from cutaneous HSV-2 disease. Wachsman M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):625–34

Protection of OK-432, a Streptococcus pyogenes preparation, against lethal infection of mice with herpes simplex virus. Harada Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(6):467–77

Low-dose oral acyclovir for prevention of herpes simplex virus infection during OKT3 therapy. Tang IY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 2):1758–60

Hypothetical vaccination of the Dutch population with a herpes simplex virus vaccine: estimation of the profitability using a demographic projection model. Bos CA. **Vaccine** 1988 Aug;6(4):309–14

Protective activity of recombinant cytokines against Sendai virus and herpes simplex virus (HSV) infections in mice. Iida J, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Jun;7(3):229–33

Protection of mice against lethal challenge with herpes simplex virus by vaccination with an adenovirus vector expressing HSV glycoprotein B. McDermott MR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):244–7

[Preventive measures for the control of perinatal herpes simplex virus infection] Schneweis KE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Oct;48(10):738–40 (Ger)

[Recommendations for the prevention of nosocomial infections caused by herpes simplex virus] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Aug;56(8):409–10 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Long-term follow-up of a childhood amnesic syndrome. Wood FB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 May;10(1):76–86

A case study of the cognitive and behavioral deficits of temporal lobe damage in herpes simplex encephalitis. Greer MK, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Jun;19(2):317–26

Recovery from herpes simplex encephalitis: selective impairment of specific semantic categories with neuroradiological correlation. Pietrini V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1284–93

[Mental disorders in encephalitis caused by the herpes simplex virus] Maksutova EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging case of the month: neonatal herpes simplex virus pneumonia. Rawlings JS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Jul; 6(3):304–6

Computed tomographic findings in acute viral encephalitis in adults with emphasis on herpes simplex encephalitis. Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):385–92

Computed tomography (CT) in children with herpes simplex encephalitis. Taccone A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 19(1):9–12

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Viral encephalitis: imaging with SPECT. Ackerman ES, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;13(9):640–3

Diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis by single photon emission tomography [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1989 Apr 29;1(8644):972] Lane R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):778–9

REHABILITATION

Training functional skills following herpes simplex encephalitis: a single case study. Giles GM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Mar;11(2):311–8

SURGERY

Craniofacial postherpetic neuralgia managed by stereotactic spinal trigeminal nucleotomy. Schvarcz JR. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989;46:62–4

THERAPY

Spinal cord stimulation (SCS) in the treatment of postherpetic pain. Meglio M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1989; 46:65–6

[Alternative treatment possibilities of herpetic diseases with low frequency electric currents] Rathkolb O, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(8):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up and prognosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Observations on 57 patients between 1960 and 1987] Huber M, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jun 15;84(6):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Herpes simplex infections] Kimmig W. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Apr 15;64(4):266–8, 271 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current aspects of the problem of specific therapy for herpetic lesions of the central nervous system] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(5):3–12 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic use of human leukocyte interferon in dermatologic disorders caused by herpes simplex virus. Multicenter study] Crespi H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(6):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Herpes simplex of the nipple: infant-to-mother transmission. Sealander JY, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Mar; 39(3):111–3

Grappling with herpes: herpes gladiatorum. Becker TM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;16(6):665–9

Primary and recurrent herpes simplex infection in a pediatric nurse resulting from a human bite. Fuortes L, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Mar;10(3):120

Herpes gladiatorum in a high school wrestler. Keilhofner M, et al. **Mo Med** 1988 Nov;85(11):723–5

Abrasive shirts may contribute to herpes gladiatorum among wrestlers [letter] Strauss RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 2;320(9):598–9

Possible transmission of herpes simplex virus by organ transplantation. Goodman JL. **Transplantation** 1989 Apr; 47(4):609–13

[Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6): incidence in healthy blood donors and in patients with acute infections caused by other herpes viruses] Larcher C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 23;101(13):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intranasal infection of ICR mice with herpes simplex virus type 1] Hatano A. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Apr;92(4):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HERPES SIMPLEX, GENITAL see **HERPES GENITALIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX, LABIAL see **HERPES LABIALIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX, OCULAR see **KERATITIS, DENDRITIC**

HERPES SIMPLEX, ORAL see **STOMATITIS, HERPETIC**

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

HERPES ZOSTER

Varicella-zoster virus infections in pregnancy. Fox GN, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Feb;39(2):89–98 (24 ref.)

Herpes zoster. Blumberg EA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar;7(1):37–48 (117 ref.)

Consequences of varicella-zoster infection: advances in treatment and prevention. Olney L, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Mar;7(1):49–55 (40 ref.)

Transient intrathecal IgG synthesis in herpes zoster myelitis: 2 case reports. Ceroni M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(3):124–7

Questions and controversies about varicella-zoster infections. Bialecki C, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 30; 24(3A):21–2, 27, 31–2 (11 ref.)

Herpes zoster maxillaries--a case report. Tandon MP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):160–1

Sequestration of virus-specific T cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with varicella zoster viral meningoencephalitis. Duby AD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Mar;22(1):63–8

Herpes zoster and postherpetic neuralgia: the need for early

intervention in the elderly. LeFort SM. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Mar;14(3):30, 35–6, 38 passim (26 ref.)
[Viral infections in medicine. 5. EB virus, cytomegalovirus, herpesvirus infections diseases] Osato T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Sep;77(9):1355–7 **(Jpn)**
[Cytosine arabinoside treatment for ophthalmic herpes zoster with meningitis] Shoji H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1975 Feb;15(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Studies on meningitis phenomena in herpes zoster] Higuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 98(7):721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical variants of herpes zoster] Andreichin MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Horner's syndrome after intrapleural anesthesia with bupivacaine for post-herpetic neuralgia. Sihota MK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Oct;32(7):593–4
Aqueous chamber tap and serology in acute retinal necrosis. Suttorp-Schulten MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep 15;108(3):327–8
Benzydamine cream in post-herpetic neuralgia [letter] Coniam SW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Oct;43(10):901
Serology in facial paralysis caused by clinically presumed herpes zoster infection. Njoo FL, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(4):230–3
Lack of effect of acyclovir on postherpetic neuralgia. McKendrick MW, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):431
Lignocaine–prilocaine cream in postherpetic neuralgia [letter] Milligan KA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):253
Lower motor neurone paralysis due to herpes zoster. Bhattacharyya PK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Feb; 42(2):79–82
The prevention of postherpetic neuralgia: a retrospective view of patients treated in the acute phase of herpes zoster. Rutgers MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Oct;42(10):412–4
Risk factors for varicella zoster disseminated infection among adult cancer patients with localized zoster. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8):1641–6
Varicella–zoster infection in patients with neoplastic diseases. Panagos G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):748–50
The natural history of facial paralysis in herpes zoster. Devriese PP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Aug;13(4):289–98
Clinical herpes zoster shortly following primary varicella in two HIV-infected children. Patterson LE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Aug;28(8):354
Reinfection with varicella–zoster virus in immunocompromised patients. Junker K, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1989;18:152–7
Herpes zoster and facial palsy. Feldman SR, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Dec;42(6):523–4
Granuloma formation in herpes zoster scars. Wright AL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(1):45–6
Neurogenic bladder due to herpes zoster infection in an infant. Gold I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Feb;148(5):468–9
Bulbar encephalitis complicating trigeminal zoster in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rosenblum MK. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Mar;20(3):292–5
Topical capsaicin treatment of chronic postherpetic neuralgia. Bernstein JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):265–70
Disseminated ecthymatous herpes varicella–zoster virus infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gilson IH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Apr; 20(4):637–42
Postherpetic neuralgia. Watson CP. **Neurol Clin** 1989 May; 7(2):231–48 (66 ref.)
Topical lidocaine for relief of superficial pain in postherpetic neuralgia. Kissin I, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Aug;39(8):1132–3
Ramsay–Hunt syndrome in a preschool infant. Bjerkhoel A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(4):251–4 (13 ref.)
Post-herpetic neuralgia: post-mortem analysis of a case. Watson CP, et al. **Pain** 1988 Aug;34(2):129–38
Report of Higa et al. [letter] Yanagida H, et al. **Pain** 1988 Sep;34(3):315–7
Post-herpetic abdominal wall herniation [letter] McLoughlin R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Oct;64(756):832–3
[Iontophoretic administration of vinblastine in the control of refractory spinal root pain and postherpetic neuralgia] Opavský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 5;128(19):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acyclovir in the treatment of facial palsy due to zoster virus] Albeck H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 9;151(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Herpesvirus and acute peripheral facial paresis] Esmann V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Apr 17;151(16):1005 **(Dan)**
[Minor complaints in family practice; herpes zoster (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Oct 1;132(40):1861–3 **(Dut)**
[Sinus histiocytosis with cutaneous lesions and thoracic herpes zoster] Delisle B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(11):1205–7 **(Fre)**
[Zona in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) infection in Bangui (Central Africa)] Lesbo[illegible]es JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Oct–Dec;[illegible]:409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Varicellas and herpes zoster in children with oncologic diseases. 1: Clinical characteristics] Heidl M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(3):133–5 **(Ger)**
[Encephalitis in the acute period of herpes zoster in children] Shishov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):51–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Herpes zoster neuralgia—a persistent therapeutic problem] Pöyhiä R, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Articular presentation of herpes zoster eruption [letter] Leventhal LJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Apr;32(4):506–7
Erosive pustular dermatosis of the scalp presenting as herpes zoster. Shall L, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1636
Use of murine monoclonal antibodies for laboratory diagnosis of varicella–zoster virus infection. Gleaves CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1623–5
Definition of high-proficiency serological markers for diagnosis of varicella–zoster virus infections by enzyme immunoassay. Echevarría JM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):224–30
Rapid detection of varicella–zoster virus in clinical specimens using monoclonal antibodies on shell vials and smears. Schirm J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 May;28(1):1–6
Erosive pustular dermatosis of the scalp following zoster ophthalmicus [letter] Grattan CE. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Oct;38(315):470–1
Investigation of varicella–zoster virus infection of lymphocytes by in situ hybridization. Koropchak CM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2392–5
Chronic herpes simplex virus and varicella zoster virus infection. Mertens T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1–4):61–72 (110 ref.)
Rapid diagnosis of varicella–zoster virus infection with a monoclonal antibody based direct immunofluorescence technique. Rawlinson WD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jan;23(1):13–8
The use of colloidal gold immunoelectron microscopy to diagnose varicella–zoster virus (VZV) infections by rapid discrimination between VZV, HSV–1 and HSV–2. Vreeswijk J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Dec; 22(2–3):255–71
Delayed diagnosis of herpes zoster. Brings HA. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Feb 1;85(2):57, 60, 63
[New knowledge regarding herpes zoster] Stary A. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Apr 15;64(4):255–6, 259–62, 265 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of varicella–zoster virus infection in acute facial paralysis—significance of VZV antigen skin test and CSF examination] Okuno H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jul;91(7):1078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[DNA diagnosis and epidemiologic analysis of varicella–zoster virus infection] Hondo R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):331–9 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of varicella–zoster virus infection by immunological method] Sata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):356–60 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical aspects and treatment of herpes zoster in middle and old age (a review of the literature)] Andreichin MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jun;(6):112–5 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral acyclovir in maternal zoster [letter] Crim M. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;40(2):55
Successful combination therapy with acyclovir and vidarabine for disseminated varicella zoster virus infection with retinal involvement in a patient with B-cell lymphoma and adult T-cell leukemia. Moriyama K, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):885–6
Antiviral treatment and postherpetic neuralgia [letter] Klenerman P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 25;298(6676):832
Recent developments in the management of herpes zoster (shingles). Wood MJ, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):671–3
Oral acyclovir for herpes zoster [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1989 Jan 9;27(1):4] **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Nov 28;26(24):93–4 (16 ref.)
The management of varicella and zoster infections. Straus SE. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;1(2):367–82 (74 ref.)
Epstein–Barr virus–infected B cells persist in the circulation of acyclovir–treated virus carriers. Yao QY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Jan 15;43(1):67–71
Corticosteroids and postherpetic neuralgia [letter; comment] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Mar;20(3):523–4. **Comment on:** J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Mar;18(3):605–10
The chemotherapeutic approach to zoster. McKendrick MW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Jan;23(1):3–5
Are current therapies useful for the prevention of postherpetic neuralgia? A critical analysis of the literature. Schmader KE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 4(2):83–9
A double-masked, placebo-controlled trial of acyclovir cream in immunocompetent patients with herpes zoster. Mandal BK, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jul;17(1):57–63
Cimetidine as an immunomodulator in the treatment of herpes zoster. Miller A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Mar; 22(1):69–76
Treatment of persistent active herpesvirus infections. Straus SE. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):305–13 (50 ref.)
Continuous varicella–zoster infection associated with acyclovir resistance in a child with AIDS. Pahwa S, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2879–82
Treatment of disseminated herpes zoster in six severely immunocompromised patients: acyclovir and vidarabine. Nagafuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):100–4
Treatment of prodromal shingles [letter] Bateman PP. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jun 19;150(12):727
Treatment of herpes zoster [letter] Humphrey AR. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 12;102(865):168
Acyclovir resistance [letter] Mansell C. **N Z Med J** 1989 May 10;102(867):227
Oral acyclovir in the treatment of herpes zoster in general practice. Morton P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 8; 102(863):93–5
Acyclovir and herpes zoster [letter] Thomas MG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Apr 26;102(866):201
Isoprinosine does not influence the natural history of herpes zoster or postherpetic neuralgia. Payne CM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(1):15–8
Herpes zoster associated encephalitis: clinical findings and acyclovir treatment. Peterslund NA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(6):583–92
Phenytoin monitoring: clinical or scientific? Fulton JD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Jun;33(3):267–8
[Therapy of facial paralysis in herpes zoster oticus with acyclovir] Schrader B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Mar;68(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Varicellas and herpes zoster in children with oncologic diseases. 2: Prevention and therapy] Heidl M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(3):136–8 **(Ger)**
[5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine therapy of herpes zoster diseases in patients with malignant primary diseases] Wutzler P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Dec 1; 43(23):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Should every case of herpes zoster be treated immediately with acyclovir (Zovirax)?] Nasemann T. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Apr 15;64(4):253–4 **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy to thymidine kinase producing virus (HSV–1, HSV–2, VZV) infection] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):378–83 **(Jpn)**
[Results of the antiviral treatment of chickenpox and herpes zoster in children with neoplasms] Jankowska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Sep;63(9):574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Severe herpes zoster infection in the United Kingdom: experience in a regional infectious disease unit. Bannister P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):145–6
Varicella–zoster virus prevalence in Japan: no significant change in a decade. Taylor-Wiedeman J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1989 Feb;42(1):1–11

ETIOLOGY

Susceptibility of hospital-based health care personnel to varicella–zoster virus infections. McKinney WP, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Feb;17(1):26–30
Herpes zoster infection after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Schuchter LM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Sep; 74(4):1424–7
Varicella–zoster virus infections after autologous bone marrow transplantation in children. Wacker P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Mar;4(2):191–4
Zoster–varicella infection in Hodgkin's disease. Pahuja R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1988 May;36(5):321–2
Herpes zoster in an adult recipient of live attenuated varicella vaccine. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep; 160(3):535–7
Zoster in normal children after varicella vaccine [letter] Plotkin SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):1000–1
[High risk group of patients with infection of herpes group virus] Masaoka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):395–400 **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenesis of herpes zoster] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocyte cytotoxicity with natural varicella–zoster virus infection and after immunization with live attenuated varicella vaccine. Díaz PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Jan 15; 142(2):636–41
IgM and IgG responses to varicella–zoster virus p32/p36 complex after chickenpox and zoster, congenital and subclinical infections, and vaccination. Harper DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):444–51
Serological responses in varicella and zoster assayed by immunoblotting. Harper DR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Aug; 25(4):387–98
Demonstration of zoster virus antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid cells. Beuche W, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Jan;236(1):26–8
HLA-antigens in renal transplanted patients with varicella–zoster infection. Forsberg B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Mar;33(3):415–7
T-cell imbalances and NK activity in varicella–zoster virus infections. Cauda R, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1987;1(2):145–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral activity in skin lesions of herpes zoster. Hata S, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1988 Oct;15(5):448–50

Comparative restriction endonuclease analysis of varicella–zoster virus clinical isolates. Takayama M, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1989;178(2):61–7

PATHOLOGY

[Post–zoster granuloma anulare] Kleber R, et al. Hautarzt 1989 Feb;40(2):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico–pathological studies on herpes zoster (II); Histologic changes in upper dermis at different stages on herpes zoster] Muraki R. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Apr; 98(5):521–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Herpes zoster and its stomatologic aspects] Domnişoru L, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1988 Oct–Dec; 92(4):733 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Cervicofacial herpes zoster in a 2–year–old child] del Castillo Martín F, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1988 May; 28(5):481–2 (Spa)

[Infantile herpes zoster generalized after intrauterine transmission caused by varicella] Rodríguez Cimadevilla JC, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1988 Sep;29(3):257–8 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic changes in patients with herpes zoster. Petersiund NA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1989 May; 79(5):407–11

Herpes zoster infection with trigeminal and facial nerve involvement. Waterman G, et al. Cutis 1989 Mar; 43(3):262–3

Enhancement of simian varicella virus infection in African green monkeys by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha. Soike KF, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Feb; 159(2):331–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical use of Oka live varicella vaccine. Kamiya H, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1988 Oct;30(5):594–600

The prophylactic role of intravenous and long–term oral acyclovir after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Selby PJ, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 Mar;59(3):434–8

Outcome in newborn babies given anti–varicella–zoster immunoglobulin after perinatal maternal infection with varicella–zoster virus. Miller E, et al. Lancet 1989 Aug 12;2(8659):371–3

[Efficacy of live varicella vaccine strain (Oka) in high–risk patients] Eizuru Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Feb; 47(2):424–8 (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium–67 localization in herpetic skin lesion. Acio ER, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1988 Sep;13(9):667–8

SURGERY

Treatment of shingles and post–herpetic neuralgia [letter] Schieff C. BMJ 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):55

THERAPY

Spinal cord stimulation (SCS) in the treatment of postherpetic pain. Meglio M, et al. Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1989; 46:65–6

Hypnosis in the management of postherpetic neuralgia: three case studies. Dane JR, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 1988 Oct; 31(2):107–13

Continuous subpleural–paravertebral block in acute thoracic herpes zoster. Johnson LR, et al. Anesth Analg 1988 Nov; 67(11):1105–8

Treatment of shingles and post–herpetic neuralgia. Jolleys JV. BMJ 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1537–8 (33 ref.)

Comments on the technique of the treatment of herpes zoster. Serres G. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1988;13(1):6–9, 5 (Eng, Chi)

Trial of ultrasonic therapy for acute herpes zoster. Jones RJ, et al. Practitioner 1987 Oct 8;231(1436):1336–40

[Alternative treatment possibilities of herpetic diseases with low frequency electric currents] Rathkolb O, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1988;174(8):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Viral infections in medicine. Antiviral agents] Matsumoto K. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Sep;77(9):1358–61 (Jpn)

[Clinical signs and symptoms and chemotherapy of herpes zoster] Ozawa A. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Feb;47(2):434–9 (Jpn)

HERPES ZOSTER, OCULAR

Autoimmune endotheliopathy and chronic herpetic conjunctivitis. Coppeto JR, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1989 Jan;21(1):34–5

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Pavan–Langston D, et al. Compr Ther 1989 May;15(5):3–9 (18 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Penetrating keratoplasty for herpes zoster keratopathy. Reed JW, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Mar 15;107(3):257–61

Zoster–related bilateral acute retinal necrosis syndrome as presenting sign in AIDS. Chess J, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1988 Nov;20(11):431–5, 438

Varicella–zoster retinitis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Case report. Chambers RB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jul;107(7):960–1

Penetrating keratoplasty for corneal scarring due to herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Soong HK, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Jan;73(1):19–21

Contralateral hemiparesis: late complication of herpes zoster ophthalmicus [letter] Mallek D. Can J Ophthalmol 1988 Aug;23(5):249

Herpes zoster ophthalmoplegia. Report of six cases. Archambault P, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1988 Sep; 8(3):185–93

Erosive pustular dermatosis of the scalp following zoster ophthalmicus [letter] Grattan CE. J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Oct;38(315):470–1

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus complicated by hyphema and hemorrhagic glaucoma. Hayasaka S, et al. Ophthalmologica 1988;196(4):185–7

Varicella–zoster angiitis with inflammatory and angiomatous angiographic signs. Kutluk K, et al. ROFO 1988 Nov; 149(5):550–1

[Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with subsequent oculomotor paralysis and homolateral media infarct] Pfeifer B, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989 Mar;194(3):184–6 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Pediatric herpes simplex masquerading as varicella–zoster. Aguirre Vila–Coro A, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1989 Feb; 21(2):47–8

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of postherpetic neuralgia with capsaicin. Bucci FA Jr, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Dec 15; 106(6):758–9

Use of intravenous acyclovir for treatment of herpes zoster ophthalmicus in patients at risk for AIDS. Seiff SR, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1988 Dec;20(12):480–2

The management of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Collum LM, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1987;224:9–14

Treatment of herpes virus ocular pathology with acyclovir. Gorgone G, et al. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):663–4

Topical BVDU plus low–dosage steroids in the treatment of chronic relapsing zoster keratouveitis. A pilot study. Ameye C, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989; 227(2):118–22

[Efficacy of acyclovir by oral route in ophthalmic herpes zoster: preliminary study of 20 cases] Hoang–Xuan T, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Feb;88(2):189–92 (Fre)

[Current treatment of acute ophthalmic herpes zoster (or, vive la différence!)] Büchi ER, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1988 Oct;108(10):889–92 (Fre)

[Cytosine arabinosidc treatment for ophthalmic herpes zoster with meningitis] Shoji H, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1975 Feb;15(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

[Ophthalmic zona in a LAV+ infant] Lagier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Aug–Sep;88(8–9):1079–81 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Acute necrotizing retinitis following varicella zoster virus infection] Zierhut M, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989 Jan;194(1):52–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular varicella–zoster virus infection in the guinea pig. A new in vivo model. Pavan–Langston D, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jul;107(7):1068–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of prodromal shingles [letter] Kowal L. Med J Aust 1989 Feb 20;150(4):227–8

HERPES ZOSTER VIRUS see VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS

HERPESVIRIDAE

Comparative study of two strains of Bovid herpesvirus–4. Castrucci G, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1988;11(3–4):143–51

A method to identify distinctive charge configurations in protein sequences, with application to human herpesvirus polypeptides. Karlin S, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Jan 5; 205(1):165–77

[New human herpesvirus, human herpes virus–6] Yamanishi K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Feb;47(2):285–9 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Application of cloned fragments of equine herpesvirus type–1 DNA for detection of virus–specific DNA in equine tissues. Morris CM, et al. Equine Vet J 1988 Sep;20(5):335–40

Identification of the gB homologues of equine herpesvirus types 1 and 4 as disulphide–linked heterodimers and their characterization using monoclonal antibodies. Meredith DM, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1161–72

Identification of proteins specific for human herpesvirus 6–infected human T cells. Balachandran N, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2835–40

Identification and characterization of a human cytomegalovirus gene coding for a membrane protein that is conserved among human herpesviruses. Lehner R, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):3792–800

Virion and nonstructural polypeptides of human herpesvirus–6. Shiraki K, et al. Virus Res 1989 Jun; 13(2):173–8

CLASSIFICATION

Serological and genetical relationships of three herpesvirus strains from salmonid fish. Hayashi Y, et al. Arch Virol 1989;104(1–2):163–8

Evolution of herpes and pox viruses and their hosts: a problem with the molecular clock. Gentry GA, et al. Intervirology 1988;29(5):277–80 (27 ref.)

Further biological, serological and biochemical characterization of North American, European and Southeast Asian strains of bovine herpesvirus 1 compared with other alphaherpesvirinae members. Trépanier P, et al. Vet Microbiol 1988 Dec;18(3–4):219–31

Discrimination between twenty isolates of herpesvirus simiae (B virus) by restriction enzyme analysis of the viral genome. Wall LV, et al. Virus Res 1989 Mar;12(3):283–96

[Classification of herpesviruses and viruses pathogenic to human] Mori R, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Feb;47(2):261–6 (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of feline herpesvirus–1 to vidarabine, idoxuridine, trifluridine, acyclovir, or bromovinyldeoxyuridine. Nasisse MP, et al. Am J Vet Res 1989 Jan;50(1):158–60

Effects of different interferons on the replication of herpes simplex virus in human T lymphocytes. Thiele K, et al. J Interferon Res 1988 Aug;8(4):507–15

Enhancement of Inoue–Melnick virus synthesis by 5–bromodeoxyuridine in human meningioma (MG–1) cells. Nishibe Y, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Mar;27(3):196–200

In vitro inhibition of human herpesvirus–6 by phosphonoformate. Streicher HZ, et al. J Virol Methods 1988 Sep;21(1–4):301–4

Susceptibility of human herpesvirus 6 to acyclovir and ganciclovir [letter] Agut H, et al. Lancet 1989 Sep 9; 2(8663):626

Susceptibility of human herpesvirus 6 to acyclovir and ganciclovir [letter] Russler SK, et al. Lancet 1989 Aug 12; 2(8659):382

In vitro sensitivity of human herpesvirus–6 to antiviral drugs. Agut H, et al. Res Virol 1989 May–Jun;140(3):219–28

Virus de resistance. Drug–resistant viruses surface in AIDS patients. Wright K. Sci Am 1989 Apr;260(4):29, 32

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification and some properties of a unique DNA polymerase from cells infected with human B–lymphotropic virus. Bapat AR, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar; 63(3):1400–3

Evolution of the herpes thymidine kinase: identification and comparison of the equine herpesvirus 1 thymidine kinase gene reveals similarity to a cell–encoded thymidylate kinase. Robertson GR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11303–17

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of fragments of the channel catfish virus (Herpesviridae) genome and expression of the encoded mRNA during infection. Bird RC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Nov;49(11):1850–5

Cloning and characterization of a genomic probe for malignant catarrhal fever virus. Shih LM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1988 Oct;49(10):1665–8

Asinine herpesvirus genomes: comparison with those of the equine herpesviruses. Browning GF, et al. Arch Virol 1988; 101(3–4):183–90

Physical mapping of a genome of equine herpesvirus 2 (equine cytomegalovirus). Browning GF, et al. Arch Virol 1989;104(1–2):77–86

Physical mapping of the genomic heterogeneity of isolates of equine herpesvirus 2 (equine cytomegalovirus). Browning GF, et al. Arch Virol 1989;104(1–2):87–94

Alcelaphine herpesviruses 1 and 2 SDS–PAGE analysis of virion polypeptides, restriction endonuclease analysis of genomic DNA and virus replication restriction in different cell types. Seal BS, et al. Arch Virol 1989;106(3–4):301–20

Restriction endonuclease analysis of infectious laryngotracheitis viruses: comparison of modified–live vaccine viruses and North Carolina field isolates. Guy JS, et al. Avian Dis 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):316–23

Restriction maps for the cottontail rabbit herpesvirus (CTHV) genome. Foulon T, et al. Gene 1989 May 30; 78(2):371–6

Enhancement of Epstein–Barr virus gene expression by other herpesviruses. Kikuta H, et al. Intervirology 1988; 29(5):281–91

Preliminary characterization of the alcelaphine herpesvirus 1 genome. Bridgen A, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1141–50

Alpha-, beta- and gammaherpesviruses encode a putative phosphotransferase. Chee MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May; 70 (Pt 5):1151–60

Deviations from expected frequencies of CpG dimucleotides in herpesvirus DNAs may be diagnostic of differences in the states of their latent genomes. Honess RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):837–55

Identification and nucleotide sequence of a gene in equine herpesvirus 1 analogous to the herpes simplex virus gene encoding the major envelope glycoprotein gB. Whalley JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):383–94

Functional mapping and DNA sequence of an equine herpesvirus 1 origin of replication. Baumann RP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1275–83

Genome structure of cottontail rabbit herpesvirus. Cebrian J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):523–31

Expression in recombinant vaccinia virus of the equine herpesvirus 1 gene encoding glycoprotein gp13 and protection of immunized animals. Guo PX, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Oct;63(10):4189–98

A repeat sequence, GGGTTA, is shared by DNA of human herpesvirus 6 and Marek's disease virus. Kishi M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4824–7

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the thymidine kinase gene from herpesvirus of turkeys. Martin SL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2847–52

Arrangement of repetitive sequences in the genome of herpesvirus Sylvilagus. Medveczky MM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):1010–4

Identification of the thymidine kinase gene of feline herpesvirus: use of degenerate oligonucleotides in the polymerase chain reaction to isolate herpesvirus gene homologs. Nunberg JH, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug; 63(8):3240–9

Identification and nucleotide sequence of the glycoprotein gB gene of equine herpesvirus 4. Riggio MP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1123–33

Molecular studies of HHV-6. Josephs SF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):179–90

Variation in restriction map of MHV-6 genome [letter] Jarrett RF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):448–9

Molecular pathogenesis of equine coital exanthema: identification and expression of infected cell polypeptides at the restricted temperature during equine herpesvirus 3 infection. Jacob RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 18(3–4):363–71

Viral transcripts in cells infected with defective interfering particles of equine herpesvirus type 1. Gray WL, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):1–10

DNA sequence and comparative analyses of the equine herpesvirus type 1 immediate early gene. Grundy FJ, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):223–36

Analysis of the in vitro translation products of the equine herpesvirus type 1 immediate early mRNA. Robertson AT, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):451–62

Antigen A gene of Marek's disease virus (MDV) detects two mRNA species (3.7 and 2.1 kb) in MDV- and HVT-infected cells. Maray T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jun; 1(3):287–90

The construction, selection, characterization, and application of recombinant herpes viruses. Ackermann M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jun;35(5):379–96 (59 ref.)

[Mapping of the RNAs coded for by the lymphotropic baboon herpesvirus] Beriia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Nov-Dec;33(6):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro growth characteristics of bovine herpesvirus 4 (BHV-4) as revealed by indirect immunofluorescence assay with monoclonal antibodies and polyvalent antisera. Augsburger HR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(3–4):309–21

Propagation and quantitation of animal herpesviruses in eight cell culture systems. Peterson RB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(2):93–8

Utilization of human hematopoietic cell lines for the propagation and characterization of HBLV (human herpesvirus 6). Ablashi DV, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989; 70:139–46

Mouse thymic virus (MTLV). A mammalian herpesvirus cytolytic for CD4+ (L3T4+) T lymphocytes. Morse SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Feb 1;169(2):591–6

Techniques for establishing human epithelial cell cultures: sensitivity of cell lines for propagation of herpesviruses. Rhim JS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):209–22

Co-cultivation of human herpesvirus 6 and HIV1 from blood lymphocytes. Agut H, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 140(1):23–6

[Latent infection and reactivation of herpes virus] Kodo H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):267–70 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of lytic plaques produced by the SP1 strain of the equine herpes virus type 1] Galosi CM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1988 Jul-Sep;20(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HBLV is not ASFV [letter] Josephs SF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Oct;4(5):317–8

Glycoprotein-specific immune responses in cats after exposure to feline herpesvirus-1. Burgener DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1673–6

Monoclonal antibodies with neutralizing activity to equine herpesvirus 1. Shimizu M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 104(1–2):169–74

Studies of infectious laryngotracheitis vaccines: immunity in layers. Andreasen JR Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul-Sep; 33(3):524–30

Studies of infectious laryngotracheitis vaccines: immunity in broilers. Andreasen JR Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul-Sep; 33(3):516–23

Laryngotracheitis in chickens: infection studies and the efficacy of a tissue-culture vaccine in chicks less than four weeks old. Davison S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan-Mar; 33(1):24–9

Demonstration of HIV-1 and HHV-6 in AIDS-associated retinitis. Qavi HB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Apr;8(4):379–87

Serological evidence for variation in the incidence of herpesvirus infections in different species of apes. Eberle R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1357–66

Seroepidemiology of human herpesvirus 6 infection in normal children and adults. Okuno T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):651–3

Proteins specified by bovine herpesvirus type 4: structural proteins of the virion and identification of two major glycoproteins by using monoclonal antibodies. Dubuisson J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1743–53

The characterization of neutralizing and non-neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against equid herpesvirus type 1. Sinclair R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):455–9

Exanthem subitum and antibody to human herpesvirus-6. Ueda K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):750–2

Human herpesvirus-6 (HHV-6, HBLV) in sarcoidosis and lymphoproliferative disorders. Biberfeld P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):49–59

Antibody prevalence to HBLV (human herpesvirus-6, HHV-6) and suggestive pathogenicity in the general population and in patients with immune deficiency syndromes. Krueger GR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1–4):125–31

IgG antibodies to human herpesvirus-6 in children and adults and in primary Epstein-Barr virus infections and cytomegalovirus infections [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Virol Methods 1989 Feb;23(2):231] Linde A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):117–23

Antibody reactivity with HBLV (HHV-6) in U.S. populations. Saxinger C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1–4):199–208

Evaluation of mouse thymic virus antibody detection techniques. Lussier G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct; 38(5):577–9

Antibody responses to human herpesvirus 6 and other herpesviruses [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Dec 17;2(8625):1425–6

Prevalence of antibody to human herpesvirus 6 among blood donors infected with HIV [letter] Brown NA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Nov 12;2(8620):1146

Human herpesvirus-6 and cross-reactivity with other herpesviruses [letter] Buchbinder A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28;1(8631):217

High prevalence of antibody to human herpesvirus-6 and seroconversion associated with rash in two infants [letter] Knowles WA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):912–3

Serological crossreaction of human herpesvirus-6 with cytomegalovirus [letter] Larcher C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 22;2(8617):963–4

Modification of the genital herpes infection in a guinea pig model, by prior immunization with bovine herpes mammillitis virus. Maragos C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(5):547–50

Identification of feline herpesvirus type 1-hemagglutinin. Horimoto T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 51(3):607–12

An improved method for hemagglutinin extraction from feline herpesvirus type 1-infected cell line. Horimoto T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb;51(1):177–83

Taking a shot at herpes. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jun; 84(6):436–7

Distribution of antibodies to a causative agent of exanthem subitum (human herpesvirus-6) in healthy individuals. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Oct;84(4):675–7

Humoral and cellular responses to Pneumocystis carinii, CMV, and herpes simplex in patients with AIDS and in controls. Hofmann B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20 ,):389–94

The influence of T cell depletion on recovery of T cell proliferation to herpesviruses and Candida after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. de Gast GC, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Jul;48(1):111–5

Aujeszky's disease ELISA: cross-reactions with other herpesvirus antisera. Banks M. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 May; 20(1):1–8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovid herpesvirus-4. Dubuisson J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Apr;19(4):305–15

A radial immunodiffusion enzyme assay for detection of antibody to equine rhinopneumonitis virus (EHV-1) in horse serum. Gradil C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 17(4):315–22

Immunoblotting analysis of the reaction of wildebeest, sheep and cattle sera with the structural antigens of alcelaphine herpesvirus-1 (malignant catarrhal fever virus). Herring A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Mar;19(3):205–15

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against an attenuated vaccine strain of equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1). Meyer H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 18(1):95–101

Equine herpesvirus [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1989 May 20;124(20):548] **Vet Rec** 1989 May 13; 124(19):519

Advertising for a new vaccine [letter] Taylor CW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 16;123(3):88

Serological comparisons of antigenically related herpesviruses in cattle, red deer and goats. Nixon P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):355–62

[Isolation of the pathogenic virus of Marek's disease from a flock of chickens vaccinated with the turkey herpes vaccine] Jurajda V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Dec; 33(12):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Training of the immune system of foals against ERP virus infections by frequent vaccination with presently available commercial vaccines] Bürki F, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr; 96(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of turkey erythrocytes in an indirect hemagglutination reaction in detecting antibodies to herpes virus] Rusak OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jan-Feb;34(1):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6 or HBLV) in the general population (letter)] Civeira MP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 11;92(5):199 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of murine alpha-herpesvirus and some properties of its DNA. Blaškovič D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jul;32(4):329–33

Isolation and comparative restriction endonuclease DNA fingerprinting of equine herpesvirus-1 from cattle. Crandell RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1807–13

The rash of roses. Hall CB. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Feb; 125(2):196–8

Post-epizootic surveys of waterfowl for duck plague (duck virus enteritis). Brand CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct-Dec; 32(4):722–30

The epizootiology of caprine herpesvirus (BHV-6) infections in goat populations in Greece. Koptopoulos G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(3–4):199–205

Human herpes virus type 6 (HHV-6) and its in vitro effect on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Pietroboni GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Dec;41(12):1310–2

Viremia and neutralizing antibody response in infants with exanthem subitum. Asano Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):535–9

Human B-lymphotropic virus (human herpesvirus-6). Ablashi DV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):29–48 (24 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction amplification and in situ hybridization for the detection of human B-lymphotropic virus. Buchbinder A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1–4):191–7

Human herpesvirus 6 in lymph nodes [letter] **Lancet** 1989 Jan 7;1(8628):40–1

Electron microscopic study of a herpes-type virus isolated from an infant with exanthem subitum. Yoshida M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(2):147–54

Excretion of alcelaphine herpesvirus-1 by captive and free-living wildebeest (Connochaetes taurinus). Barnard BJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;56(2):131–4

Effects of certain stress factors on the re-excretion of infectious laryngotracheitis virus from latently infected carrier birds. Hughes CS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Mar; 46(2):274–6

Isolation of bovine herpesvirus-3 from African buffaloes (Syncerus caffer). Rossiter PB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 May; 46(3):337–43

Isolation of a new human herpesvirus producing a lytic infection of helper (CD4) T-lymphocytes in peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures—another cause of acquired immunodeficiency? Becker WB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Dec 17;74(12):610–4

BHV4 (bovine herpes virus 4) related disorders in Belgian cattle: a study of two problem herds. van Opdenbosch E, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):347–53

Molecular biological characterization of equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1) isolates from ruminant hosts. Chowdhury SI, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Sep;11(2):127–39

[A new human herpesvirus, HHV-6] Jansen CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 29;133(17):860 **(Dut)**

[Detection of a new herpesvirus in a unusual case of Pacheco's parrot disease in Amazonian and gray parrots] Krautwald ME, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jul; 35(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Centrifugal enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and human herpesvirus type 6 (HHV-6) infection in vitro. Pietroboni GR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Apr-May;24(1–2):85–90

[Tumorigenesis by herpesvirus family] Kinoshita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):277–84 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of viral infection of Fc receptors and immunologically nonspecific receptors of blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes: an in vitro model. Niemiałtowski M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Mar;33(2):102–12

Utilization of human hematopoietic cell lines for the propagation and characterization of HBLV (human

herpesvirus 6). Ablashi DV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Nov 15;42(5):787–91

Transactivation of human immunodeficiency virus promoter by human herpesvirus 6. Horvat RT, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):970–3

Latency of equine herpesvirus 4 [letter] Browning GF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 25;124(8):203

Latency of equine herpesvirus 4 [letter] Edington N. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 17;123(25):653–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleocapsid mass and capsomer protein stoichiometry in equine herpesvirus 1: scanning transmission electron microscopic study. Newcomb WW, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):3777–83

CD4 is not the membrane receptor for HHV-6 [letter] Lusso P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 1;1(8640):730

Light, immunofluorescent and electron microscopy of duck virus enteritis (duck plague). Tantaswasdi U, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;50(6):1150–60

[Ultrastructure of human herpesviruses] Nii S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):252–60 **(Jpn)**

HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS

Disinfection of Goldmann tonometers against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Pepose JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;107(7):983–5

Herpes simplex virus–1–specific proteins are involved in alteration of polyphosphoinositide metabolism in baby–hamster kidney cells. Langeland N, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Jul 15;261(2):683–6

Golgi–like, transneuronal retrograde labelling with CNS injections of herpes simplex virus type 1. McLean JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 May;22(5):867–81

Ultrastructural localization of viral DNA in thin sections of herpes simplex virus type 1 infected cells by in situ hybridization. Puvion–Dutilleul F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;49(1):99–109

Effects of acyclovir on herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in mice treated with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Larsson PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1773–8

[Human B lymphotropic virus (HBLV) or human herpesvirus (HHV–6)] Prou O, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Jun;32(3):203–13 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Herpes simplex virus DNA in the brain of psychotic patients. Kúdelová M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Sep; 32(5):455–60

Chemiluminescent detection of herpes simplex virus I DNA in blot and in–situ hybridization assays. Bronstein I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1856–7

Mapping of epitopes on the 65k DNA–binding protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Murphy M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2357–64

A major transcriptional regulatory protein (ICP4) of herpes simplex virus type 1 is associated with purified virions. Yao F, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3338–44

CLASSIFICATION

Cellular polypeptides overexpressed after herpes simplex infection permit virus subtyping and may help diagnose cervical cancer. Davis JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Oct; 64(5):321–6

Heterogeneity within an HSV–1 wild–type strain and its importance in pathogenesis. Montgomery A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;191(4):362–9

Further biological, serological and biochemical characterization of North American, European and Southeast Asian strains of bovine herpesvirus 1 compared with other alphaherpesvirinae members. Trépanier P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec;18(3–4):219–31

[A new herpes virus] Linnavuori K, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(12):1161–4 (30 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Viral types of herpes simplex associated with primary and recurrent genital infections in Chile] Suárez M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Jul;105(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Typing herpes infections using monoclonal antibodies and indirect hemagglutination] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1988 Apr–Jun;30(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural basis for antiviral activity of flavonoids–naturally occurring compounds. Wleklik M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Nov;32(6):522–5

Evaluation of herpes simplex virus susceptibility to acyclovir using an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. André PM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Apr–Jun;139(2):185–95

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus infection by pine cone antitumor substances. Fukuchi K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):313–7

Mode of action of a new type of UDP–glucose analog against herpesvirus replication. Alarcón B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Aug;32(8):1257–61

Sulfated polysaccharides are potent and selective inhibitors of various enveloped viruses, including herpes simplex virus, cytomegalovirus, vesicular stomatitis virus, and human immunodeficiency virus. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1742–5

Antiviral activities of guanosine analogs in guinea pig embryonic fibroblasts. Harmenberg J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct;32(10):1533–6

Antiherpesvirus activity and mechanism of action of indolo–(2,3–b)quinoxaline and analogs. Harmenberg J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Nov;32(11):1720–4

Mode of action of 9–(4–hydroxy–3–hydroxymethylbut–1–yl)guanine (BRL 39123) against herpes simplex virus in MRC–5 cells. Hodge RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Feb; 33(2):223–9

Anti–herpes simplex virus activity of 5–substituted 2–pyrimidinone nucleosides. Lewandowski GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Mar;33(3):340–4

Biological and biochemical characterization of clinical isolates of herpes simplex virus type 2 resistant to acyclovir. Oliver NM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 May; 33(5):635–40

Effects of various nucleosides on antiviral activity and metabolism of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–E–5–(2–bromovinyl)uracil against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Suzutani T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Oct; 32(10):1547–51

Efficacies of antiherpesvirus nucleosides against two strains of herpes simplex virus type 1 in Vero and human embryo lung fibroblast cells. Suzutani T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jul;32(7):1046–52

Comparison of two methods in the determination of the sensitivity of 84 herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 1 and 2 clinical isolates to acyclovir and alpha–interferon. Brisebois JJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Mar;11(2):67–75

Inhibition of HSV–1 and vaccinia virus replication by cephalosporin derivatives. Cottagnoud P, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Nov;10(1–3):59–70

In vitro and in vivo antiviral activity of scopadulcic acid B from Scoparia dulcis, Scrophulariaceae, against herpes simplex virus type 1. Hayashi K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Sep;9(6):345–54

Incorporation and metabolism of 2'–fluoro–5–substituted arabinosyl pyrimidines and their selective inhibition of viral DNA synthesis in herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1)–infected and mock–infected Vero cells. Kong XB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Dec 1;10(4–5):153–66

A new in vivo anti–viral assay using microencapsulated infected cell cultures. Li XQ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Dec 1;10(4–5):179–91

Therapeutic effect of pyrophosphate analogues on cutaneous herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in guinea pigs. Wutzler P, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Nov;10(1–3):99–106

An acyclovir–resistant strain of herpes simplex virus type 2 which is highly virulent for mice. Sakuma S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;101(3–4):169–82

Herpes simplex virus infection of the rat sensory neuron. Effects of interferon on cultured cells. Svennerholm B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;104(1–2):153–6

The antiviral activity of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine is enhanced by the 2',3'–dideoxyriboside, the 2',3'–didehydro–2',3'–dideoxyriboside and the 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxyriboside of 2,6–diaminopurine. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Feb 28;159(1):61–7

Involvement of prostaglandin–induced proteins in the inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication. Yamamoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Jan 16; 158(1):189–94

Influence of sera from patients affected by neoplasia on some human macrophage functions. Merendino RA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;12(1–6):73–80

Relationships among cell survival, O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase activity, and reactivation of methylated adenovirus 5 and herpes simplex virus type 1 in human melanoma cell lines. Maynard K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(17):4813–7

Sensitivity of HSV clinical isolates to foscarnet and in vitro dual combination of foscarnet and acyclovir. Al–Samarai A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):665–6

Persistent herpes simplex virus infection and mechanisms of virus drug resistance. Field HJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Aug;8(8):671–80 (80 ref.)

Effects of caffeine on herpes simplex virus. Shiraki K, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(4):235–40

Trifluridine decreases ocular HSV–1 recovery, but not herpetic lesions after timolol iontophoresis. Rootman DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Apr;30(4):678–83

Synergistic antiherpes virus activity of acyclovir and interferon in human corneal stromal cells. Taylor JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):365–70

Lanthiopeptin, a new peptide antibiotic. Production, isolation and properties of lanthiopeptin. Naruse N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;42(6):837–45

Effect of dexamethasone on herpes simplex virus replication in mouse neuroblastoma cells (NB41A3): receptor characteristics. Dreyer LL, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(4):236–43

An in vitro study of the antiviral properties of an alginate impression material impregnated with disinfectant. Tyler R, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Jun;17(3):137–9

Susceptibility to acyclovir of herpes simplex virus: emergence of resistance in patients with lymphoid and myeloid neoplasia. Gray JJ, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Jul;19(1):31–40

Synthesis and antiherpetic activity of (+/–)–9–[[(Z)–2–(hydroxymethyl)= cyclopropyl]methyl]guanine and related compounds. Ashton WT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Dec;31(12):2304–15

Adrenergic induction of HSV–1 ocular shedding in rabbits. Abbott KC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1986 Winter;2(1):41–54

In vitro virucidal activity by components of a topical film–forming medication. Rodu B, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Aug;17(7):324–6

An experimental study of the anti–HSV–II action of 500 herbal drugs. Zheng MS. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Jun; 9(2):113–6

An experimental study of antiviral action of 472 herbs on herpes simplex virus. Zheng MS. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):203–6

Human gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor exert a synergistic blockade on the replication of herpes simplex virus. Peduchi E, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1354–9

Aphidicolin resistance in herpes simplex virus type 1 appears to alter substrate specificity in the DNA polymerase. Hall JD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2874–6

Inhibitory effects of (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine (BVDU) and related compounds on herpes simplex virus (HSV)–infected cells and HSV thymidine kinase gene–transformed cells. Balzarini J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;11(6):379–89 (53 ref.)

Some theoretical aspects of the mechanism of action of benzhydrazone, an inhibitor of glycosylation in herpes simplex virus. Paganetto G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Apr; 12(2):121–7

Kinetics of herpes simplex virus photoinhibition by haematoporphyrin in both diploid and heteroploid cells. Pompei R, et al. **Microbios** 1989;58(235):101–11

Successful treatment with foscarnet of an acyclovir–resistant mucocutaneous infection with herpes simplex virus in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chatis PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):297–300

Acyclovir–resistant herpes simplex virus infections in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Erlich KS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):293–6

Resistance to antiviral drugs: the end of innocence [editorial] Hirsch MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Feb 2;320(5):313–4

Effect of smoked tobacco tar on the growth, cytolytic action, DNA synthesis, and gene expression of herpes simplex virus. Oh JS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug;68(2):189–94

Effect of chlorhexidine on the in vitro and in vivo herpes simplex virus infection. Park JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Feb;67(2):149–53

Antiviral susceptibilities of herpes simplex virus isolates from infants with recurrent mucocutaneous lesions after neonatal infection. Rabalais GP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Apr; 8(4):221–3

Antiviral agents. Part 25: 2–(polysubstituted benzoylamino)–3,5–dichloro–pyridines with antiherpetic activity. Ferranti A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 May; 43(5):359–60

Altered in vitro uptake of E–5–2–125iodovinyl–2'–deoxyuridine following administration of the antineoplastic agent etoposide. Lewis AG, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jan–Feb;140(1):7–13

Effect of alkaloids isolated from Amaryllidaceae on herpes simplex virus. Renard–Nozaki J, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Mar–Apr;140(2):115–28

Mucocutaneous dissemination of acyclovir–resistant herpes simplex virus in a patient with AIDS. Marks GL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):474–6

In vitro evaluations of condoms with and without nonoxynol 9 as physical and chemical barriers against Chlamydia trachomatis, herpes simplex virus type 2, and human immunodeficiency virus. Judson FN, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;16(2):51–6

Study on the apparent resistant strains of herpes simplex virus type 1 against 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine. Yoshida T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Nov;156(3):279–90

Effect of recombinant hybrid human interferon on replication and morphogenesis of HSV–1 in monkey cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jan;12(1):33–41

[Toxicologic research on the antiherpetic preparation viracin and its effect on fetal development] Boiadzhieva N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Combined therapy of acyclovir and cyclocytidine against herpes simplex virus] Chen ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jul;9(4):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacies of six antiviral compounds against a guinea pig herpes–like virus in vitro] Zheng ZM. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;9(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro effect of nonoxynol–9 on herpes virus 1 and 2 and on other sexually transmitted micro–organisms] Del Piano M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Dec;40(12):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the interaction of interferon with anti–herpetic agents] Naito T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 92(7):1177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antiviral agents. I. Antiviral activity of pyridobenzoazoles] Shigeta S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988

Sep;108(9):856–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

(E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)uridine requires phosphorylation by the herpes simplex virus (type 1)-induced thymidine kinase to express its antiviral activity. Bernaerts R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Jun 15;38(12):1955–61

The herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase: analysis of the functional domains. Knopf CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Dec 20;951(2–3):298–314

Effect of phosphorothioate homo-oligodeoxynucleotides on herpes simplex virus type 2-induced DNA polymerase. Gao WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11521–6

Mechanism of inhibition of herpes simplex virus (HSV) ribonucleotide reductase by a nonapeptide corresponding to the carboxyl terminus of its subunit 2. Specific binding of a photoaffinity analog, [4'- azido-Phe6] HSV H2–6(6–15), to subunit 1. Paradis H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 5;263(31):16045–50

Herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase. Mechanism of inhibition by acyclovir triphosphate. Reardon JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7405–11

Characterization of a DNA polymerase mutant of herpes simplex virus from a severely immunocompromised patient receiving acyclovir. Collins P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb; 70 (Pt 2):375–82

The role of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase in pathogenesis. Efstathiou S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr; 70 (Pt 4):869–79

Purification and crystallization of thymidine kinase from herpes simplex virus type 1. Sanderson MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Aug 20;202(4):917–9

Protein kinase activity associated with the large subunit of herpes simplex virus type 2 ribonucleotide reductase (ICP10). Chung TD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3389–98

Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and detection of virus-specific enzyme activity in cell-free lysates. Haffey ML, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4493–8

Herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase: expression in Escherichia coli and purification to homogeneity of a tyrosyl free radical-containing, enzymatically active form of the 38-kilodalton subunit. Ingemarson R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3769–76

Viral and cellular deoxyribonucleases are associated with herpes simplex virus replicative intermediates. Turco A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Oct;11(4):321–8

Herpes simplex virus 1 helicase-primase: a complex of three herpes-encoded gene products. Crute JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Apr;86(7):2186–9

2-Acetylpyridine 5-[(dimethylamino)thiocarbonyl]-thiocarbonohydrazone (A1110U), a potent inactivator of ribonucleotide reductases of herpes simplex and varicella-zoster viruses and a potentiator of acyclovir. Spector T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Feb;86(3):1051–5

Expression of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase, mediated by vaccinia virus early promoters. Sharif A, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Mar-Apr;140(2):103–13

The herpesvirus protein kinase: a new departure in protein phosphorylation? Leader DP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jul;13(7):244–6

Low levels of herpes simplex virus thymidine- thymidylate kinase are not limiting for sensitivity to certain antiviral drugs or for latency in a mouse model. Coen DM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Feb;168(2):221–31

Reconstitution of herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleotide reductase activity from the large and small subunits. Darling AJ, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Mar;2(2):187–94

GENETICS

Analysis of unselected HSV-1 McKrae/HSV-2 HG 52 recombinants demonstrates preferential recombination between intact genomes and restriction endonuclease fragments containing an origin of replication. Batra SK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;105(1–2):1–13

Correlation of histologic types of carcinoma of the uterine cervix and human papillomavirus and herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA sequences in the uterine cervical biopsies. Seth P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;102(1–2):141–6

Reiterated sequences of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) genome can serve as physical markers for the differentiation of HSV-1 strains. Umene K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 106(3–4):281–99

Trans-activation of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early genes is specifically inhibited by human recombinant interferons. De Stasio PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 15;159(2):439–44

Transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by herpes simplex type 2 BglII n fragment and sub-fragments is independent from induction of mutation at the HPRT locus. Pilon L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Mar 31;159(3):1249–55

Cytosine methylation in the EcoRI site of active and inactive herpesvirus thymidine kinase promoters. Tasseron-de Jong J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jun 1;1008(1):62–70

De novo methylation as major event in the inactivation of transfected herpesvirus thymidine kinase genes in human cells. Tasseron-de Jong JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Mar 1;1007(2):215–23

The trans-activation of herpes simplex virus gene expression: comparison of two factors and their cis sites. Roizman B, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Aug;70(8):1031–43 (51 ref.)

Formation of DNA replication structures in herpes virus-infected cells requires a viral DNA binding protein. de Bruyn Kops A, et al. **Cell** 1988 Dec 2;55(5):857–68

Differential regulation of octamer-containing cellular genes by the herpes simplex virus virion protein Vmw65 is mediated by sequence differences in the octamer element. Kemp LM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20;7(13):4239–44

Direct combinatorial interaction between a herpes simplex virus regulatory protein and a cellular octamer-binding factor mediates specific induction of virus immediate-early gene expression. O'Hare P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Dec 20; 7(13):4231–8

Herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcripts are evidently not essential for latent infection. Steiner I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Feb;8(2):505–11

DNA methylation, chromatin structure and regulation of Herpes simplex virus tk gene expression. Graessmann A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Dec 25;74(1):135–7 (7 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the herpes simplex virus trans-inducing factor Vmw65. Werstuck G, et al. **Gene** 1989 Feb 20;75(2):213–24

Two colour DNA in situ hybridization for the detection of two viral genomes using non-radioactive probes. Mullink H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;91(3):195–8

Human papillomavirus & herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA sequences with chronic cervicitis & invasive cervical cancer. Manjunath N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Nov; 88:381–6

Transcriptional activity of the herpes simplex virus genome during establishment, maintenance, and reactivation of in vitro virus latency. Scheck AC, et al. **Intervirology** 1989; 30(3):121–36

Slight changes in conditions influence the family of non-B-DNA conformations of the herpes simplex virus type 1 DR2 repeats. Wohlrab F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):8207–13

The genome of herpes simplex virus: structure, replication and evolution. McGeoch DJ. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1987;7:67–94 (118 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the herpes simplex virus type 1 trans-inducing factor Vmw65. Ace CI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2595–605

Interferon inhibits herpes simplex virus-specific translation: a reinvestigation. Altinkilic B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Dec; 69 (Pt 12):3107–12

A herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant containing a deletion within immediate early gene 1 is latency-competent in mice. Clements GB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2501–6

Construction and characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 mutants with defined lesions in immediate early gene 1. Everett RD. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1185–202

On the control of immediate early (alpha) mRNA survival in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2869–77

A herpes simplex virus type 2 variant in which a deletion across the L-S junction is replaced by single or multiple reiterations of extraneous DNA. Harland J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2121–37

Retention and expression of the left end subfragment of the herpes simplex virus type 2 BglII N DNA fragment do not correlate with tumorigenic conversion of NIH 3T3 cells. Kessous-Elbaz A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2171–7

A subset of type-specific epitopes map in the amino terminus of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B. Kousoulas K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):735–41

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 1 gene expression in latently and productively infected mouse ganglia using the polymerase chain reaction. Lynas C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2345–55

Herpes simplex virus causes amplification of recombinant plasmids containing simian virus 40 sequences. Matz B. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1347–58

Properties of the herpes simplex virus type 2 trans-inducing factor Vmw65 in wild-type and mutant viruses. Moss H. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1579–85

Gene UL2 of herpes simplex virus type 1 encodes a uracil-DNA glycosylase. Mullaney J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):449–54

The DNA sequences of the long repeat region and adjoining parts of the long unique region in the genome of herpes simplex virus type 1. Perry LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2831–46

The products of herpes simplex virus type 1 gene UL26 which are involved in DNA packaging are strongly associated with empty but not with full capsids. Rixon FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2879–91

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the Marek's disease virus homologue of glycoprotein B of herpes simplex virus. Ross LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1789–804

A tandem repeat sequence found in a heterogeneous fragment of UL of herpes simplex virus type 1. Saito H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):443–8

Complementation of a herpes simplex virus type 1 Vmw110 deletion mutant by human cytomegalovirus. Stow EC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):695–704

A variant of herpes simplex virus type 2 strain HG52 with a 1.5 kb deletion in RL between 0 to 0.02 and 0.81 to 0.83 map units is non-neurovirulent for mice. Taha MY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Mar;70 (Pt 3):705–16

Antigen-presenting capacity of epidermal cells infected with vaccinia virus recombinants containing the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D, and protective immunity. Wachsman M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2513–20

Fine mapping of the major latency-related RNA of herpes simplex virus type 1 in humans. Wechsler SL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Dec;69 (Pt 12):3101–6

Identification and nucleotide sequence of a gene in equine herpesvirus 1 analogous to the herpes simplex virus gene encoding the major envelope glycoprotein gB. Whalley JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Feb;70 (Pt 2):383–94

In vitro promoter activity associated with the latency-associated transcript gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Zwaagstra J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2163–9

Cytochemical analysis of DNA organization during encapsidation in herpes simplex virus. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Sep;37(9):1401–8

Ultrastructural localization of herpes simplex virus RNA by in situ hybridization. Wolber RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Jan;37(1):97–104

Polymorphism of human herpesvirus 6 DNA from five Japanese patients with exanthem subitum [letter] Kikuta H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):550–1

Regulation of expression of herpes simplex virus (HSV) glycoprotein D in vaccinia recombinants affects their ability to protect from cutaneous HSV-2 disease. Wachsman M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Apr;159(4):625–34

Detection of herpes simplex virus DNA in cutaneous lesions of erythema multiforme. Brice SL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Jul;93(1):183–7

Apparent stability of herpes simplex virus genomes isolated from primary and recurrent infections and dorsal root ganglia in the mouse. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Dec;27(4):291–6

Promoter sequence and cell type can dramatically affect the efficiency of transcriptional activation induced by herpes simplex virus type 1 and its immediate-early gene products Vmw175 and Vmw110. Everett RD. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Oct 5;203(3):739–51

Detection of latent virus mRNA in tissues using the polymerase chain reaction. Lynas C, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Apr;157(4):285–9

Construction and characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant unable to transinduce immediate-early gene expression. Ace CI, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2260–9

Overlapping octamer and TAATGARAT motifs in the VF65-response elements in herpes simplex virus immediate-early promoters represent independent binding sites for cellular nuclear factor III. apRhys CM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jun;63(6):2798–812

Examination of the roles of transcription factor Sp1-binding sites and an octamer motif in trans induction of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Böni J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):4088–92

Herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA synthesis requires the product of the UL8 gene: isolation and characterization of an ICP6::lacZ insertion mutation. Carmichael EP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):591–9

Characterization of DNA sequence-common and sequence-specific proteins binding to cis-acting sites for cleavage of the terminal a sequence of the herpes simplex virus 1 genome. Chou J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar; 63(3):1059–68

Identification of the latency-associated transcript promoter by expression of rabbit beta-globin mRNA in mouse sensory nerve ganglia latently infected with a recombinant herpes simplex virus. Dobson AT, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):3844–51

Activation of human papillomavirus type 18 gene expression by herpes simplex virus type 1 viral transactivators and a phorbol ester. Gius D, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):555–63

Identification, transfer, and characterization of cloned herpes simplex virus invasiveness regions. Goodman JL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Mar;63(3):1153–61

Kinetics of expression of the gene encoding the 65-kilodalton DNA-binding protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Goodrich LD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan;63(1):137–47

A subset of herpes simplex virus replication genes induces DNA amplification within the host cell genome. Heilbronn R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep;63(9):3683–92

Identification of mar mutations in herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B which alter antigenic structure and function in virus penetration. Highlander SL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):730–8

A conserved open reading frame that overlaps the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene is important for viral growth in cell culture. Jacobson JG, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1839–43

Detection and preliminary characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 transcripts in latently infected human trigeminal ganglia. Krause PR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec; 62(12):4819–23

A deletion mutant of the latency-associated transcript of herpes simplex virus type 1 reactivates from the latent state with reduced frequency. Leib DA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul; 63(7):2893–900

Immediate-early regulatory gene mutants define different stages in the establishment and reactivation of herpes simplex virus latency. Leib DA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb; 63(2):759–68

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP27 deletion mutants exhibit altered patterns of transcription and are DNA deficient. McCarthy AM, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan;63(1):18–27

Herpes simplex virus type 1 gene products required for DNA replication: identification and overexpression. Olivo PD, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan;63(1):196–204

Control of mRNA stability by the virion host shutoff function of herpes simplex virus. Oroskar AA, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):1897–906

Regulation of cellular genes transduced by herpes simplex virus. Panning B, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):1929–37

Physical mapping and nucleotide sequence of a herpes simplex virus type 1 gene required for capsid assembly. Pertuiset B, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):2169–79

DNA binding by the herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 protein is necessary for efficient down regulation of the ICP0 promoter. Resnick J, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun; 63(6):2497–503

Herpes simplex virus alpha protein ICP27 possesses separable positive and negative regulatory activities. Rice SA, et al. J Virol 1989 Aug;63(8):3399–407

Direct correlation between a negative autoregulatory response element at the cap site of the herpes simplex virus type 1 IE175 (alpha 4) promoter and a specific binding site for the IE175 (ICP4) protein. Roberts MS, et al. J Virol 1988 Nov;62(11):4307–20

Herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcription plays no role in establishment or maintenance of a latent infection in murine sensory neurons. Sedarati F, et al. J Virol 1989 Oct;63(10):4455–8

C3b receptor activity on transfected cells expressing glycoprotein C of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Seidel-Dugan C, et al. J Virol 1988 Nov;62(11):4027–36

The herpes simplex virus type 1 alpha protein ICP27 can act as a trans-repressor or a trans-activator in combination with ICP4 and ICP0. Sekulovich RE, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4510–22

Intragenic complementation among partial peptides of herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP4. Shepard AA, et al. J Virol 1989 Mar;63(3):1203–11

Herpes simplex virus type 2 mutants with deletions in the intergenic region between ICP4 and ICP22/47: identification of nonessential cis-acting elements in the context of the viral genome. Smith CA, et al. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):2036–47

Identification of new protein kinase-related genes in three herpesviruses, herpes simplex virus, varicella-zoster virus, and Epstein-Barr virus. Smith RF, et al. J Virol 1989 Jan; 63(1):450–5

Role for DNA-protein interaction in activation of the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D gene. Tedder DG, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4661–72

ICP4-binding sites in the promoter and coding regions of the herpes simplex virus gD gene contribute to activation of in vitro transcription by ICP4. Tedder DG, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2510–20

Latency-associated transcript but not reactivatable virus is present in sensory ganglion neurons after inoculation of thymidine kinase-negative mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Tenser RB, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2861–5

Short, duplicated sequence indicative of the recombinogenicity of the junction between a unique and an inverted repeat sequence in the S component of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Umene K. J Virol 1989 May;63(5):1877–83

The herpes simplex virus latency-associated transcript is spliced during the latent phase of infection. Wagner EK, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4577–85

Fine mapping of the latency-related gene of herpes simplex virus type 1: alternative splicing produces distinct latency-related RNAs containing open reading frames. Wechsler SL, et al. J Virol 1988 Nov;62(11):4051–8

Replacement of the pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gIII gene with its postulated homolog, the glycoprotein gC gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Whealy ME, et al. J Virol 1989 Sep;63(9):4055–9

Identification of the coding sequence for herpes simplex virus uracil-DNA glycosylase. Worrad DM, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4774–7

Identification of immediate-early-type cis-response elements in the promoter for the ribonucleotide reductase large subunit from herpes simplex virus type 2. Wymer JP, et al. J Virol 1989 Jun;63(6):2773–84

Adenovirus vector expressing functional herpes simplex virus ICP0. Zhu XX, et al. J Virol 1988 Dec;62(12):4544–53

Polymerase chain reaction and viral culture techniques to detect HSV in small volumes of cerebrospinal fluid; an experimental mouse encephalitis study. Boerman RH, et al. J Virol Methods 1989 Aug;25(2):189–97

Comparative analysis of herpes simplex virus type 1 mutants that are defective in fusion function by using restriction endonuclease. Yamamoto S, et al. Kurume Med J 1989; 36(1):7–16

Herpes simplex virus induces the replication of foreign DNA. Danovich RM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3272–81

Use of a glucocorticoid-inducible promoter for expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein gC1, a cytotoxic protein in mammalian cells. Friedman HM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Jun;9(6):2303–14

Insertional activation of a promoterless thymidine kinase gene. Hiller S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Aug;8(8):3298–302

Sequence and structural requirements of a herpes simplex viral DNA replication origin. Lockshon D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Oct;8(10):4018–27

Dependence of intrachromosomal recombination in mammalian cells on uninterrupted homology. Waldman AS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1988 Dec;8(12):5350–7

Detection of cytomegalovirus by dot-blot DNA hybridization using probes labelled with 32P by nick translation or random hexanucleotide priming. Kimpton CP, et al. Mol Cell Probes 1988 Sep;2(3):181–8

Analysis of Ori-S sequence of HSV-1: identification of one functional DNA binding domain. Deb S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Apr 11;17(7):2733–52

The regions of the herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early protein Vmw175 required for site specific DNA binding closely correspond to those involved in transcriptional regulation. Paterson T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Dec 9;16(23):11005–25

The nucleotide sequence of a pseudorabies virus gene similar to ICP18.5 of herpes simplex virus type 1. Pederson NE, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 May 11;17(9):3597

Binding of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL9 gene product to an origin of viral DNA replication. Weir HM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25;17(4):1409–25

The use of beta-galactosidase as a marker gene to define the regulatory sequences of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C gene in recombinant herpesviruses [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Mar 11;17(5):2157] Weir JP, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Nov 11;16(21):10267–82

Related sites in human and herpesvirus DNA recognized by methylated DNA-binding protein from human placenta. Zhang XY, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Feb 25; 17(4):1459–74

Detection of HSV-2 DNA-related sequences in cervical carcinoma tissues using nucleic acid hybridization technique. Cui HY, et al. Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1988; 3(1):55–8

Induction of cervical neoplasia in the mouse by herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Anthony DD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4520–4

Thymidine kinase-negative herpes simplex virus mutants establish latency in mouse trigeminal ganglia but do not reactivate. Coen DM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(12):4736–40

Patterns of gene expression and sites of latency in human nerve ganglia are different for varicella-zoster and herpes simplex viruses. Croen KD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Dec;85(24):9773–7

Site specificity of the inhibitory effects of oligo(nucleoside methylphosphonate)s complementary to the acceptor splice junction of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early mRNA 4. Kulka M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(18):6868–72

Delineation of regulatory domains of early (beta) and late (gamma 2) genes by construction of chimeric genes expressed in herpes simplex virus 1 genomes. Mavromara-Nazos P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Jun;86(11):4071–5

Cellular proteins specifically bind single- and double-stranded DNA and RNA from the initiation site of a transcript that crosses the origin of DNA replication of herpes simplex virus 1. Roller RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Sep;86(17):6518–22

Properties of two 5'-coterminal RNAs transcribed part way and across the S component origin of DNA synthesis of the herpes simplex virus 1 genome. Voss JH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Nov;85(22):8454–8

Characterization of RNA transcripts from herpes simplex virus-1 DNA fragment BamHI-B. Ben-Hur T, et al. Virology 1989 Mar;169(1):1–8

Beta-galactosidase as a marker in the peripheral and neural tissues of the herpes simplex virus-infected mouse. Ho DY, et al. Virology 1988 Nov;167(1):279–83

Effect of an amber mutation in the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene on polypeptide synthesis and stability. Irmiere AF, et al. Virology 1989 Feb;168(2):210–20

The minimal transforming fragment of HSV-2 mtrIII can function as a complex promoter element. Jones C. Virology 1989 Apr;169(2):346–53

Regulated transcription of herpes simplex virus immediate-early genes in neuroblastoma cells. Kemp LM, et al. Virology 1989 Aug;171(2):607–10

Constitutive expression in human cells of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B gene cloned in an episomal eukaryotic vector. Manservigi R, et al. Virology 1988 Nov; 167(1):284–8

The cleavage recognition signal is contained within sequences surrounding an a-a junction in herpes simplex virus DNA. Nasseri M, et al. Virology 1988 Nov;167(1):25–30

The herpes simplex virus type 1 temperature-sensitive mutant ts1222 has a single base pair deletion in the small subunit of ribonucleotide reductase. Preston VG, et al. Virology 1988 Dec;167(2):458–67

A viable HSV-1 mutant deleted in two nonessential major glycoproteins. Schranz P, et al. Virology 1989 May; 170(1):273–6

Cloning of the herpes simplex virus ICP4 gene in an adenovirus vector: effects on adenovirus gene expression and replication. Spessot R, et al. Virology 1989 Feb; 168(2):378–87

Herpes simplex virus alpha protein ICP27 can inhibit or augment viral gene transactivation. Su L, et al. Virology 1989 Jun;170(2):496–504

Sequence of the latency-related gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Wechsler SL, et al. Virology 1989 Jan;168(1):168–72

UL5, a protein required for HSV DNA synthesis: genetic analysis, overexpression in Escherichia coli, and generation of polyclonal antibodies. Zhu L, et al. Virology 1988 Oct; 166(2):366–78

Computer-assisted primary and secondary structure analyses of DNA polymerases of herpes simplex, Epstein-Barr and varicella zoster viruses reveal conserved domains with some homology to DNA-binding domain in E. coli DNA pol I. Becker Y. Virus Genes 1988 Jul;1(4):351–67

Transcriptional activation is not responsible for increased levels of autonomously expressed simian virus 40 T-antigen in herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Blair ED, et al. Virus Genes 1989 May;2(3):253–67

A bi-functional reporter plasmid for the simultaneous transient expression assay of two herpes simplex virus promoters. Flanagan WM, et al. Virus Genes 1987 Nov; 1(1):61–71

Homology of the HSV-2 "a-sequence" to cellular sequences. Kohler E, et al. Virus Genes 1988 Mar;1(2):175–89

Enhancement of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) DNA synthesis in infected cells that constitutively express the BglII-N region of the HSV-2 genome. Lee PG, et al. Virus Genes 1989 May;2(3):269–81

Heterogeneity of BamHi DNA fragments B and E in several HSV-1 strains and recombinants. Moyal M, et al. Virus Genes 1988 Mar;1(2):165–74

Nucleotide sequence of the thymidine kinase gene of a new strain of herpes simplex virus type 1. Palu' G, et al. Virus Genes 1989 Mar;2(2):183–6

Transcriptional activation with concurrent or nonconcurrent template replication has differential effects on transient expression from herpes simplex virus promoters. Snowden BW, et al. Virus Genes 1989 Mar;2(2):129–45

Partial rescue of herpes simplex virus neurovirulence with a 3.2 kb cloned DNA fragment. Thompson RL, et al. Virus Genes 1988 Jun;1(3):261–73

DNA sequence and RNA transcription through a site of recombination in a non-neurovirulent herpes simplex virus intertypic recombinant. Thompson RL, et al. Virus Genes 1988 Jun;1(3):275–86

Synthesis and metabolism of cellular transcripts in HSV-1 infected cells. Yager DR, et al. Virus Genes 1988 Mar; 1(2):135–48

The kinetics of expression of individual herpes simplex virus type 1 transcripts. Zhang YF, et al. Virus Genes 1987 Nov; 1(1):49–60

Herpes simplex virus type 1 alpha gene containing plasmids can inhibit expression regulated from an alpha promoter in CV-1 but not HeLa cells. Block T, et al. Virus Res 1988 Nov;11(4):269–79

The responsiveness of human papillomavirus upstream regulatory regions to herpes simplex virus immediate early proteins. McCusker CT, et al. Virus Res 1988 Oct; 11(3):199–207

The effect of E1 mutations on biochemical transformation by an adenovirus carrying the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in region E3. Wilson GM, et al. Virus Res 1989 May;13(1):29–44

[Herpes simplex virus infection: application to DNA diagnosis and epidemiological analysis] Sakaoka H. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Feb;47(2):324–30 (Jpn)

[Structure and functional analysis of genomes of herpesviruses: herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 (HSV-1, HSV-2)] Yanagi K. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Feb; 47(2):290–301 (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) HSZP interferes also heat inactivated with early shutoff of host protein synthesis induced by HSV-1 KOS. Matis J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1988 Sep;32(5):379–85

Antiherpes activity of chemically synthesized lipid A-subunit analogue GLA-60 in immunosuppressed mice. Ikeda S, et al. Antiviral Res 1989 May-Jun;11(4):173–80

Reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus-1 (HSV) from mouse footpad cells demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Clements GB, et al. Arch Virol 1989;104(1–2):95–106

The 65 K DNA binding protein appears early in HSV-1 replication. Schenk P, et al. Arch Virol 1988; 102(1–2):119–23

Absence of induction of enhanced reactivation of herpes simplex virus in cells from xeroderma pigmentosum patients without skin cancer. Abrahams PJ, et al. Cancer Res 1988 Nov 1;48(21):6054–7

Susceptibility testing of herpes viruses. Drew WL, et al. Clin Lab Med 1989 Jun;9(2):279–86 (26 ref.)

Multiplication of herpes simplex virus in large granular lymphocytes that co-fractionate with human natural killer cell activity. Strickland P, et al. Immunol Invest 1989 Jul; 18(6):785–95

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus growth caused by preparations of animal immunoglobulins is not dependent on Fc-Fc receptor interactions. Johansson PJ, et al. Intervirology 1988;29(6):334–8

Effect of high-speed rolling on herpes simplex virus detection and replication. Mavromoustakis CT, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1988 Nov;26(11):2328–31

Establishment of latent ganglionic infection with herpes

simplex virus via maxillary gingiva and viral re-activation in vivo after trauma. Shimizu F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Mar;68(3):472–5

Molecular localization of abortive infection of resident peritoneal macrophages by herpes simplex virus type 1. Morahan PS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):2300–7

Herpetic imprint on privileged areas of its target organs: local latency and reactivation in herpetic keratitis. Gamus D, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1988;11(1–2):37–40 (37 ref.)

Multiplicity reactivation and mutagenesis of trimethylpsoralen-damaged herpes virus in normal and Fanconi's anaemia cells. Coppey J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Jan;4(1):67–71

Resistance of human blood monocytes to infection with herpes simplex virus. Albers I, et al. **Virology** 1989 Apr; 169(2):466–9

Protein analysis of herpes simplex virus latency in vitro established with cycloheximide. Shiraki K, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep;172(1):346–9

Neural infection in mice after cutaneous inoculation with HSV-1 is under complex host genetic control. Simmons A, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jul;13(3):263–70

[Comparative study on cell's properties to retain herpes simplex virus among a few cell lines] Shimizu A, et al. **Uirusu** 1988 Dec;38(2):127–9 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological and clinical study of herpes simplex virus infection in patients with sudden deafness. Koide J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:21–6

Morphological changes in the cochlear aqueduct following herpes simplex virus inoculation into the subarachnoid space. Yanagita N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;456:106–10

A simple novel procedure for preparation of herpes simplex virus subunit vaccine. Rajčani J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jul;32(4):317–28

Herpes simplex virus type 2 antibodies: high prevalence in monogamous women in Costa Rica. Oberle MW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Aug;41(2):224–9

Serum and vitreous herpes simplex antibodies in noninfected eyes. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep; 20(9):355–7

Neutralization antibody to herpes simplex virus type 1 in Bell's palsy. Nakamura K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1988 Nov–Dec;137:18–21

Antibody to cloned HSV glycoproteins B and D plus adult human leukocytes protect neonatal mice from lethal HSV infection. Bernstein DI, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Dec 11; 10(6):279–87

Modification of immunological responses and clinical disease during topical R-837 treatment of genital HSV-2 infection [published erratum appears in Antiviral Res 1989 May-Jun;11(4):215] Harrison CJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1988 Dec 1;10(4–5):209–23

Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein immunotherapy of recurrent genital herpes: factors influencing efficacy. Stanberry LR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 May-Jun; 11(4):203–14

Immunological properties of an N-terminal fragment of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D expressed in Escherichia coli. Kocken CH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 103(3–4):267–74

Herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Minagawa H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;103(1–2):73–82

Phagocytosis of herpes simplex virus by human granulocytes and monocytes. Van Strijp JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 104(3–4):287–98

A 165 kd protein of the herpes simplex virion shares a common epitope with the regulatory protein, ICP4. Bibor-Hardy V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 30;163(1):124–30

Long-term acyclovir prophylaxis in bone marrow transplant recipients and lymphocyte proliferation responses to herpes virus antigens in vitro. Ljungman P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1986 Dec;1(2):185–92

Cervical carcinoma: an experimental approach. Cowan ME, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1988;7(3):469–79 (39 ref.)

Viral etiology of cervical carcinoma. Human papilloma virus and herpes simplex virus type 2. Meng XJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Feb;102(2):94–9

CD4 and CD8 cell responses to herpes simplex virus in Behçet's disease. Young C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jul;73(1):6–10

Passive transfer of anti-HSV-1 IgG protects against stromal keratitis in mice. Raizman MB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Aug;7(8):823–9

Secretory IgA against herpes simplex virus in cervical secretions. Persson E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Dec; 64(6):373–7

Paget's disease of the vulva: search for herpes simplex virus antigens and human papillomavirus antigen and DNA. Bornstein J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Nov;31(3):384–8

Effects of beta endorphin on specific immune responses in man. Williamson SA, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Sep; 65(1):47–51

Herpes simplex virus II antigen in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Bhatia A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Apr;31(2):40–4

Immune inhibition of virus release from herpes simplex virus-infected cells by human sera. Shariff DM, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(3):125–32

The effect of cellular immune tolerance to HSV-1 antigens on the immunopathology of HSV-1 keratitis. Hendricks RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Jan;30(1):105–15

Role of keratinocytes in human recurrent herpetic lesions. Ability to present herpes simplex virus antigen and act as targets for T lymphocyte cytotoxicity in vitro. Cunningham AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Feb;83(2):490–6

Complement-mediated phagocytosis of herpes simplex virus by granulocytes. Binding or ingestion. Van Strijp JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Jul;84(1):107–12

Simultaneous detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus by using flow cytometry and a microsphere-based fluorescence immunoassay. McHugh TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):1957–61

Diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis by detection of virus-specific immunoglobulins A and G in serum and cerebrospinal fluid by using an antibody-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. van Loon AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Sep;27(9):1983–7

Evaluation of the Du Pont HERPCHEK herpes simplex virus antigen test with clinical specimens. Wu TC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1903–5

The central segment of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C (gC) is not involved in C3b binding: demonstration by using monoclonal antibodies and recombinant gC expressed in Escherichia coli. Huemer HP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1571–8

Expression of glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus type 1 in a recombinant baculovirus: protective responses and T cell recognition of the recombinant-infected cell extracts. Krishna S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1805–14

Mechanism of recognition of herpes simplex virus type 1-infected cells by natural killer cells. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2859–68

Evaluation of antiviral immunity using vaccinia virus recombinants expressing cloned genes for herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins. Martin S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1359–70

Human newborn natural killer cell responses to activation by monoclonal antibodies. Effect of culture with herpes simplex virus. Hayward A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Feb 15; 142(4):1139–43

Functional alterations of herpes simplex virus-specific CD4+ multifunctional T cell clones following infection with human T lymphotropic virus type I. Inatsuki A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Aug 15;143(4):1327–33

Differential in vitro activation of CD4+CD8- and CD8+CD4- herpes simplex virus-specific human cytotoxic T cells. Yasukawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Sep 15;143(6):2051–7

Chronic-dose acyclovir to suppress frequently recurring genital herpes simplex virus infection: effect on antibody response to herpes simplex virus type 2 proteins. Gold D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1227–34

Virus induced immune interferon contains both interferon-alpha and -gamma [letter] Green JA. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):543–4

Prevalence of antibodies to human herpesvirus 6 in human immunodeficiency virus 1-seropositive and -negative intravenous drug addicts [letter] Huemer HP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;160(3):549–50

Antibody response of the newborn after herpes simplex virus infection. Kahlon J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Nov; 158(5):925–33

Immunized mice challenged with herpes simplex virus by the intranasal route show protection against latent infection. Rooney JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 May;159(5):974–6

Herpes simplex virus type 1-vaccinia virus recombinant expressing glycoprotein B: protection from acute and latent infection. Willey DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec; 158(6):1382–6

Topological distribution of virus-specific and cross-reactive antigenic determinants on the gB glycoprotein of the herpes simplex viruses. Eberle R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):309–16

Neutralizing activity of antibodies against the major herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins. Eing BR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jan;27(1):59–65

Antibodies against varicella-zoster virus and herpes simplex virus deoxythymidine kinase in heterologous infections. Källander CF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 May;28(1):30–7

Lack of serum antibodies to the major HSV-2 specified DNA-binding protein before diagnosis of cervical neoplasia. Lehtinen M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):131–6

Herpes simplex virus specific antibody determined by immunoblotting in cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Bernsen HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;52(6):788–91

Antiviral IgM and IgG subclasses in varicella zoster associated neurological syndromes. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 May;52(5):578–82

Effect of intravenously administered immune globulin on functional antibody to herpes simplex virus in low birth weight neonates. Kohl S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 115(1):135–9

Neutralizing antibodies specific for glycoprotein H of herpes simplex virus permit viral attachment to cells but prevent penetration. Fuller AO, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug; 63(8):3435–43

Antigen-presenting liposomes are effective in treatment of recurrent herpes simplex virus genitalis in guinea pigs. Ho RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):2951–8

Fine mapping of antigenic site II of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Isola VJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May; 63(5):2325–34

Predominant CD4 T-lymphocyte tropism of human herpesvirus 6-related virus. Takahashi K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jul;63(7):3161–3

Herpes simplex virus (HSV)-specific proliferative and cytotoxic T-cell responses in humans immunized with an HSV type 2 glycoprotein subunit vaccine. Zarling JM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4481–5

Recovery from herpes simplex virus type-1 hepatitis in a female adult. Gróza S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 1;66(17):796–8

Expression of HSV-1 antigen in HSV-1 infected rabbit corneal cells in vitro. Ko MK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;1(2):81–3

Granulocyte-mediated injury to herpes simplex virus-infected human endothelium. Visser MR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Feb;60(2):296–304

Lack of serological association between herpesvirus and atherosclerosis [letter] Cour MI, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):279

Immunological diagnosis in viral infections of the central nervous system: course of antibody titres against homo- and heterologous viruses. Dennin RH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(5):255–68

Complement component C3b binds directly to purified glycoprotein C of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Eisenberg RJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1987 Dec;3(6):423–35

Vaccine potential of a live avirulent herpes simplex virus. Thompson RL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1986 Aug;1(4):409–16

Modification of the genital herpes infection in a guinea pig model, by prior immunization with bovine herpes mammillitis virus. Maragos C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(5):547–50

New complement fixation test with peroxidase-labeled complement C1q for direct and quantitative determination of antibodies to herpes simplex virus. Taguchi F. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(11):1167–73

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) plaque enlargement by neutralizing sera. Mannini-Palenzona A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Jul;12(3):231–40

Anti HSV-2 properties of amniotic fluid. Rossano F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jul;11(3):265–8

Delivery of synthetic peptides by anti-class II MHC monoclonal antibodies induces specific adjuvant-free IgG responses in vivo. Carayanniotis G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Sep;25(9):907–11

Productive dual infection of human CD4+ T lymphocytes by HIV-1 and HHV-6. Lusso P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Jan 26;337(6205):370–3

Lack of correlation between HLA-B35 resistance against herpes labialis and antibody titers to HSV-1. Gallina G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Aug; 68(2):167–70

Simultaneous dual infection of herpes simplex virus type 1 and Epstein-Barr virus in an immunocompetent patient. Akaboshi I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Sep;7(9):655–8

Urocanic acid analogues and the suppression of the delayed type hypersensitivity response to Herpes simplex virus. Norval M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 May; 49(5):633–9

Hypothetical vaccination of the Dutch population with a herpes simplex virus vaccine: estimation of the profitability using a demographic projection model. Bos CA. **Vaccine** 1988 Aug;6(4):309–14

Immunogenicity of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gB-1-related protein produced in yeast. Kino Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Apr;7(2):155–60

The regulation of herpes simplex virus-specific CTL induction by suppressor cells. Horohov DW, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1987 Spring;1(1):55–68

Clonal analysis of the T-cell response of mice to herpes simplex virus: correlation between lymphokine production in vitro and the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity and antiviral activity in vivo. Seid M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1987 Spring;1(1):35–44

Antibody-resistant mutations in cross-reactive and type-specific epitopes of herpes simplex virus 1 glycoprotein B map in separate domains. Kousoulas KG, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):423–31

Protection of mice against lethal challenge with herpes simplex virus by vaccination with an adenovirus vector expressing HSV glycoprotein B. McDermott MR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Mar;169(1):244–7

Domain structure of herpes simplex virus 1 glycoprotein B: neutralizing epitopes map in regions of continuous and discontinuous residues. Pereira L, et al. **Virology** 1989 Sep; 172(1):11–24

[Rheumatoid arthritis associated nuclear antigen (RANA) and Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)] Li ZG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug;68(8):447–9, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seroepidemiological survey of herpes simplex virus type 2 in cervical erosion women] Wang YG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Aug; 9(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neutralizing activity against herpes simplex in maternal milk] Lopez I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Apr;46(4):263–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6): incidence in healthy blood donors and in patients with acute infections caused by other herpes viruses] Larcher C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 23;101(13):448-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Herpes simplex infections] Kimmig W. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Apr 15;64(4):266-8, 271 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraocular fluid antibody titer in experimental herpes simplex virus retinochoroiditis] Rai T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;92(6):1048-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progress of diagnostic methods for antigens and antibody testing of type 1 and 2 herpes simplex viruses] Kurata T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):350-5 (Jpn)
[Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus by DNA probe] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Mar;37(3):325-31 (Jpn)
[Immunomodulating properties of interferon inducers] Ershov FI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Apr;34(4):270-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological aspects of recurrent herpes simplex during vaccine therapy] Semenova TB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A simple and rapid method of determining the titer of herpes simplex virus antibodies in a study by immunoenzyme analysis of a single serum dilution] Kibardin VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jan;(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic immunologic reactivity of schizophrenics during psychopharmacotherapy as exemplified by virus-induced reactions of the blood lymphocytes] Nevidimova TI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(10):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of IgG and IgM antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 in human serum using an immunoenzyme method (ELISA) and the complement fixation reaction] Presečki V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Apr-May; 111(4-5):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Prevalence of antibodies against human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6 or HBLV) in the general population (letter)] Civeira MP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Feb 11;92(5):199 (Spa)
[Vaccines today and tomorrow] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 12;86(15):1380-7 (Swe)
[Assessment of viral factors in the etiopathogenesis of Sjögren's syndrome] Irkeç M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988; 22(3):254-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of herpes simplex virus type 1 during first attack of multiple sclerosis. Bergström T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Aug;26(2):283-5
Multicentric intraepithelial neoplasia involving the vulva. Clinical features and association with human papillomavirus and herpes simplex virus. Bornstein J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 15;62(8):1601-4
Corneal nerves contain intra-axonal HSV-1 after virus reactivation by epinephrine iontophoresis. Rivera L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Oct;7(10):1001-8
Herpes simplex virus latency analyzed by in situ hybridization. Stevens JG. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;143:1-8 (22 ref.)
Effects of sonication and centrifugation of clinical specimens on the recovery of herpes simplex virus. Arens M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;11(3):137-43
Detection of herpes simplex virus by biotinylated DNA probes. Qadri SM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Nov;11(3):145-9
Sequential genital infections with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. al Samarai AM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jan; 65(1):39-41
Herpes simplex culture in a small laboratory. Couch RD, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Sep;47(9):413-5
Search for human papillomavirus, herpes simplex virus and c-myc oncogene in human genital tumors. Di Luca D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Apr 15;43(4):570-7
The isolation of herpes simplex virus from rabbit corneas during latency. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Mar;30(3):357-64
Detection of herpes simplex virus by using A549 cells in centrifugation culture with a rapid membrane enzyme immunoassay. Hursh DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 27(7):1695-6
Comparison of diploid fibroblast and rabbit kidney tissue cultures and a diploid fibroblast microtiter plate system for the isolation of herpes simplex virus. Langenberg A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Sep;26(9):1772-4
Modification of shell vial centrifugation method for detection of herpes simplex virus. Lin SY. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Aug;27(8):1896-7
Modified spin-amplified adsorption procedure with conventional tissue culture tubes for rapid detection and increased recovery of herpes simplex virus from clinical specimens. Oefinger PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 26(10):2195-9
Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus with fluorescein-labeled Helix pomatia lectin. Slifkin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):1036-9
Detection of herpes simplex virus by 8 h in shell vial cultures with primary rabbit kidney cells. Tse P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jan;27(1):199-200
Double-label immunofluorescence method for simultaneous detection of adenovirus and herpes simplex virus from the eye. Walpita P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jul;27(7):1623-5
Amplification techniques for detection of herpes simplex virus in neonatal and maternal genital specimens obtained at delivery. Warford AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):1324-8
Increased detection of herpes simplex virus in MRC-5 cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide and dexamethasone. West PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):770-2
Herpes simplex virus detection by macroscopic reading after overnight incubation and immunoperoxidase staining. Ziegler T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Oct;26(10):2013-7
Shedding of herpes simplex virus type 1 into saliva in patients with orofacial fracture. Kameyama T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jun;28(2):78-80
Detection of herpes simplex virus type 1 in herpetic ocular diseases by DNA-DNA hybridization using a biotinylated DNA probe. Nago R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jul; 25(3):259-70
Lack of efficacy of adenosine-5'-monophosphate against HSV-1 ocular shedding in rabbits. Hill JM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1987 Spring;3(1):31-8
Shedding of herpes simplex virus type 1 into saliva. Kameyama T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Nov; 17(9-10):478-81
Asymptomatic neonatal contamination with herpes simplex virus. Carver JA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1988 Winter;8(1):14-6
Identification of herpes simplex viruses by automated profile analysis of viral proteins. Connor JD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Jun;24(3):245-52
Effects of lipofuscin on in situ hybridization in human neuronal tissue. Steiner I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Apr-May;24(1-2):1-9
Detection of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens using a DNA probe after centrifugal inoculation of A549 cells. Woods GL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Mar;23(3):339-43
Diseases that mimic herpes simplex encephalitis. Diagnosis, presentation, and outcome. NIAD Collaborative Antiviral Study Group. Whitley RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 14; 262(2):234-9
herpes simplex virus infection accelerates the age-related reactivity of mouse trigeminal ganglia neurons with anti-mouse IgG antibody in immunostaining. Wroblewska Z, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Oct;5(4):233-40
Herpes simplex virus type 1. A cause of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Lewis ML, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Jun;96(6):875-8
Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection: a report of 43 patients. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Jan;8(1):30-5
Comparison of in situ DNA hybridization (ISH) and immunocytochemistry for diagnosis of herpes simplex virus (HSV) encephalitis in tissue. Schmidbauer M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;414(1):39-43
[Virologic herpes simplex diagnosis in pregnancy and in newborn infants] Neumann-Haefelin D. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Nov-Dec;200(6):468-70 (9 ref.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effects of ribonucleotide reductase inhibition on pyrimidine deoxynucleotide metabolism in acyclovir-treated cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Karlsson A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jul;32(7):1100-2
Characterization of the single-stranded DNA-binding domain of the herpes simplex virus protein ICP8. Leinbach SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Aug 14;1008(3):281-6
Retrograde transneuronal transport of herpes simplex virus in the retina after injection in the superior colliculus, hypothalamus and optic chiasm. Norgren RB Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Feb 13;479(2):374-8
Herpes simplex virus type-1 strain influence on chorioretinal disease patterns following intracameral inoculation in Igh-1 disparate mice. Hemady R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1750-7
Herpes simplex viruses lacking glycoprotein D are unable to inhibit virus penetration: quantitative evidence for virus-specific cell surface receptors. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Dec;62(12):4605-12
Characterization of the DNA-binding properties of herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP4. Kattar-Cooley P, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):696-704
Initial interaction of herpes simplex virus with cells is binding to heparan sulfate. WuDunn D, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Jan; 63(1):52-8
Variation in herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins produced in kidney cells from different species. Al-Ahdal MN, et al. **Microbios** 1989;58(234):7-15
Change of processing and nucleocytoplasmic transport of mRNA in HSV-1-infected cells. Schröder HC, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 May;13(1):61-78

PATHOGENICITY

Herpes simplex virus type 1 induced multifocal demyelination of the central nervous system in mice. Kastrukoff LF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;540:654-6
Penetrating keratoplasty in rabbits with herpetic keratitis treated with poly I:C. Prjalnick M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Nov;20(11):439-43
Orofacial infection of athymic mice with defined mixtures of acyclovir-susceptible and acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus type 1. Ellis MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Mar;33(3):304-10
Neurovirulence of individual plaque stocks of Herpes simplex virus type 2 strain HG 52. Taha MY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;103(1-2):15-25
Variation in the number of sites of latency of herpes simplex virus in trigeminal ganglia of inbred mice. Abghari SZ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Dec;7(12):1155-62
Herpes simplex virus infections: new concepts in an old disease. Rüdlinger R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(1):1-5 (40 ref.)
The role of anti-herpes specific serum IgA levels as a marker in cervical oncogenesis. Corbino N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(2):103-8
Effect of human semen on herpes-simplex virus-2. Sherman JK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Jan;51(1):186-9
Promoting effect of croton oil on the induction of cervical and vaginal cancers with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in mice. Man YG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Apr; 33(1):27-33
Viral agents in two-stage cervical carcinogenesis: an experimental study in mice. Stenbäck F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Feb;32(2):218-23
Ribonucleotide reductase encoded by herpes simplex virus is a determinant of the pathogenicity of the virus in mice and a valid antiviral target. Cameron JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Oct;69 (Pt 10):2607-12
Removal of N-linked carbohydrates decreases the infectivity of herpes simplex virus type 1. Kühn JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2847-58
Ability of herpes simplex virus (HSV) types 1 and 2 to induce clinical disease and establish latency following previous genital infection with the heterologous HSV type. Landry ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Dec;158(6):1220-6
Neurovirulence of two clonally related herpes simplex virus type 1 strains in a rabbit seizure model. Stroop WG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Mar;48(2):171-83
Snuff tumorigenesis: effects of long-term snuff administration after initiation with 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide and herpes simplex virus type 1. Larsson PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Apr;18(4):187-92
The carboxy-terminal 41 amino acids of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B are not essential for production of infectious virus particles. Huff V, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov; 62(11):4403-6
Characterization of encephalitis in adult mice induced by intracerebral inoculation of herpes simplex virus type 1 (KOS) and comparison with mutants showing decreased virulence. Chrisp CE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Jun; 60(6):822-30
Two thymidine kinase deficient herpes simplex viruses exhibit unexpected virulence properties. Izumi KM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1988 Feb;4(2):145-53
Does neoplasia in-situ develop due to the interaction of Epstein-Barr virus or herpes simplex virus-2 with Langerhans cells in the epithelium? Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1988 Jul;1(4):385-97 (94 ref.)
Pathogenicity of glycoprotein C negative mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1 for the mouse central nervous system. Sunstrum JC, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Aug;11(1):17-32
[Intranasal infection of ICR mice with herpes simplex virus type 1] Hatano A. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Apr;92(4):579-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mutagenic activity of native and inactivated herpes simplex virus] Rubashevskii EL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(9):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron microscopic localization of acridine orange chromatin interaction products in cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Moriki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jun;38(6):693-704
Herpes simplex virus inhibits endothelial cell attachment and migration to extracellular matrix proteins. Visser MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Jan;134(1):223-30
Invasion of cranial nerves and brain stem by herpes simplex virus inoculated into the mouse tongue. Thomander L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Sep-Oct;97(5 Pt 1):554-8
Differences in the mechanism of induction of interferon-alpha by herpes simplex virus and herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Capobianchi MR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;103(3-4):219-29
Lithium chloride restores host protein synthesis in herpes simplex virus-infected endothelial cells. Ziaie Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 May 15;160(3):1073-8
Herpes simplex virus type 1-induced modifications in the distribution of nucleolar B-36 protein. López-Iglesias C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;46(2):259-69
Establishment of two cell lines from hamster buccal pouch tumors induced by topical 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and topical DMBA in conjunction with herpes simplex virus infection. Park NH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Dec;24(12):1173-8
Intraocular herpes simplex virus injection in neonatal rats induces sympathetic nerve cell destruction: effect of nerve growth factor. Aloe L. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1987;5(4):357-66
Intracellular distribution of the La antigen in CV-1 cells after herpes simplex virus type 1 infection compared with the localization of U small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Bachmann M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):881-91
Clinical and serological outcome of genital herpes simplex

virus (HSV) type 2 inoculation following oral HSV type 1 infection in guinea-pigs. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2365-72

A role for herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein E in induction of cell fusion. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Aug;70 (Pt 8):2157-62

Coevolution of virulent virus and resistant cells as a mechanism of persistence of herpes simplex virus type 1 in a human T lymphoblastoid cell line. Cummings PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jan;70 (Pt 1):97-106

Herpes simplex virus type 2 primes mouse macrophages for an early and genetically determined respiratory burst mediated by interferon-alpha/beta. Mogensen SC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jun;70 (Pt 6):1371-9

Mild acidic pH inhibition of the major pathway of herpes simplex virus entry into HEp-2 cells. Rosenthal KS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Apr;70 (Pt 4):857-67

Persistent replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in JOK-1 cells. Thiele K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Jul;70 (Pt 7):1907-11

Intrinsic resistance to viral infection. Mouse macrophage restriction of herpes simplex virus replication. Sarmiento M. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 15;141(8):2740-8

The herpes simplex virus immediate-early protein, ICP4, is required to potentiate replication of human immunodeficiency virus in CD4+ lymphocytes. Albrecht MA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 May;63(5):1861-8

During latency, herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA is associated with nucleosomes in a chromatin structure. Deshmane SL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):943-7

Activation of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat by herpes simplex virus type 1 is associated with induction of a nuclear factor that binds to the NF-kappa B/core enhancer sequence. Gimble JM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4104-12

Separation of requirements for protein-DNA complex assembly from those for functional activity in the herpes simplex virus regulatory protein Vmw65. Greaves R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1641-50

Herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early protein Vmw110 reactivates latent herpes simplex virus type 2 in an in vitro latency system. Harris RA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3513-5

Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D mediates interference with herpes simplex virus infection. Johnson RM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Feb;63(2):819-27

Characterization of major recognition sequences for a herpes simplex virus type 1 origin-binding protein. Koff A, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Nov;62(11):4096-103

Herpes simplex virus latency. **Lancet** 1989 Jan 28; 1(8631):194-5 (26 ref.)

Interaction of herpes simplex virus type 2 with a rat glioma cell line. Sakihama K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(9):933-47

Replication of herpes simplex virus in blood monocytes and placental macrophages from human neonates. Plaeger-Marshall S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Aug; 26(2):135-9

Decreased messenger RNA translation in herpesvirus-infected arterial cells: effects on cholesteryl ester hydrolase. Hajjar DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May;86(9):3366-70

Characterization of the blood mononuclear leucocytes producing alpha interferon after stimulation with herpes simplex virus in vitro, by means of combined immunohistochemical staining and in situ RNA-RNA hybridization. Sandberg K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jun;29(6):651-8

Herpes simplex virus type 2 infection of unstimulated human T-lymphocytes. Kucera LS, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989; 2(1):11-6

Analysis of viral proteins in human cytomegalovirus-infected cells during impaired lytic replication of herpes simplex virus. Cockley KD, et al. **Virology** 1989 May;170(1):268-72

The herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early protein ICP27 is obligately required for the accumulation of a cellular protein during viral infection. Estridge JK, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jan;168(1):67-72

Inhibition of terminal N- and O-glycosylation specific for herpesvirus-infected cells: mechanism of an inhibitor of sugar nucleotide transport across Golgi membranes. Olofsson S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Oct;166(2):440-50

Replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in differentiated human promyelocytic HL-60 cells. Pientong C, et al. **Virology** 1989 Jun;170(2):468-76

Herpes simplex virus latent infection: reactivation and elimination of latency after neurectomy. Tenser RB, et al. **Virology** 1988 Nov;167(1):302-5

Organotropism of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 is correlated to the presence of a 1.5 kb RNA transcript mapped within the BamHI DNA fragment B (0.738 to 0.809 map units). Rösen-Wolff A, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Jan; 12(1):43-51

[Virology of herpes simplex virus. "Herpes diseases in pregnant patients and newborn infants" workshop in Passau 19/20 November 1986] Mertens T. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Nov-Dec;200(6):463-7 (40 ref.) (Ger)

[Replication of herpes simplex virus DNA] Nishiyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):271-6 (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Untargeted viral mutagenesis is not found in X-irradiated monkey cells. Lytle CD, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jul; 3(4):297-8

Recovery of viral capacity in irradiated exponentially growing cells. Sayed NI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Jul;50(1):153-6

[The effect of infrared laser rays on herpes simplex virus and the functions of human immunocompetent cells] Körner R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jun;40(6):350-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of the HSV1 nucleocapsid. Schrag JD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Feb 24;56(4):651-60

Vero cells co-infected with Chlamydia trachomatis and herpes simplex virus type 2: a scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Pontefract RD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Apr-Jun;16(2):74-8

Chemical crosslinking of glycoproteins on the envelope of herpes simplex virus. Zhu Q, et al. **Virology** 1988 Dec; 167(2):377-84

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS

A perspective of Epstein-Barr virus diseases. Jones JF. **Adv Pediatr** 1989;36:307-45 (145 ref.)

Experimental ocular herpesvirus infection in the cat. Sites of virus replication, clinical features and effects of corticosteroid administration. Nasisse MP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Aug;30(8):1758-68

Encephalitis in association with chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection. Neumann B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2-3):169-70

International Workshop on Current Techniques in the Diagnosis of Persistent Active Herpes-Type Virus Infections. Kerkrade, The Netherlands, April 1988. Proceedings. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1-4):1-313

Clinical and serological features of human herpesvirus-6 infection in three adults. Niederman JC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):817-9

Epstein-Barr virus in brain and Rasmussen's encephalitis [letter] Walter GF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):279-80

Acute Epstein-Barr virus myocarditis simulating myocardial infarction with cardiogenic shock. Tyson AA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Sep;82(9):1184-7

[Epizootiology of herpesvirus infections in wild ruminants. I. Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and antigenically related viruses] Thiry E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988;41(2):113-20 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of meningoencephalitis caused by persistent Epstein-Barr (E-B) virus infection] Adachi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan;29(1):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of recurrent Epstein-Barr virus meningitis] Takeuchi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jan;29(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chronic fatigue syndrome associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection] Parras F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Apr 29;92(16):619-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epstein-Barr virus infections following OKT3 treatment [letter] Junker AK, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Mar; 47(3):574-5

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of chronic pain syndromes with transcutaneous iontophoresis of vinca alkaloids, with special regard to post-herpetic neuralgia. Tajti J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989; 46(1):3-12 (35 ref.)

Significance of viral co-infections by HIV, HTLV-1, Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus for immunological conditions in Japanese hemophiliacs [letter] Okubo S, et al. **Aids** 1988 Aug;2(4):318-9

Adult T-cell leukemia associated with HTLV-I and simultaneous infection by human immunodeficiency virus type 2 and human herpesvirus 6 in an African woman: a clinical, virologic, and familial serologic study. Baurmann H, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):853-7

The role of Epstein-Barr virus in lymphomas of HIV-carriers. Ernberg I, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1989;8:58-61

Opsoclonus secondary to an Epstein-Barr virus infection [letter] Delreux V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):480-1

Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative disorder. Applications of immunoperoxidase and molecular biologic techniques. Kornstein MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 May;113(5):481-4

Severe hepatitis associated with Epstein-Barr virus in childhood. Wang DM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Jun; 101(6):454-5

Herpesvirus infections in the immunocompromised host. Clinical spectrum, diagnosis, management and prophylaxis. Schuler G, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1989;18:137-51 (65 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus infection complicating amniotic band syndrome in the newborn. Lauber J, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Jul; 44(1):64-6

Chronic infection with Epstein-Barr virus, Chlamydia and hepatitis A virus, terminating in cirrhosis and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ariad S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;25(6):328-31

Gianotti-Crosti syndrome associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Lowe L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb; 20(2 Pt 2):336-8 (15 ref.)

Chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection: a cause of granulomatous hepatitis? Biest S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;11(3):343-6

Active Epstein-Barr virus infection in post-viral fatigue syndrome. Hotchin NA, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Mar; 18(2):143-50

Glomerulonephritis in common marmosets infected with Plasmodium brasilianum and Epstein-Barr virus. Wedderburn N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Oct;158(4):789-94

Simultaneous neuroinfection with cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus in an immunocompetent adult. Larsen JK, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;226(1):59-61

Selective IgA deficiency temporally associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Saulsbury FT. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;115(2):268-70

Post-viral syndrome [letter] Murdoch JC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Nov;37(304):512

Epstein-Barr virus and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Richards AJ. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1595

Epstein-Barr virus and human autoimmune diseases: possibilities and pitfalls. Fox R. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1-4):19-27 (50 ref.)

Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of progressive lymphoproliferation and malignant lymphoma in persistent active herpesvirus infection. Krueger GR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1-4):255-64 (20 ref.)

Gut perforation after infection with herpes simplex virus and Epstein-Barr virus [letter] Moriuchi H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):568

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis, a lethal form of primary EBV infection [letter] Tchernia G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jun 3;1(8649):1265-6

Epstein-Barr virus associated B-cell lymphomas in AIDS and after organ transplantation [letter] Thomas JA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1075-6

Epstein-Barr virus as a cause of autoimmune disease and other medical morbidity in patients with affective disorders. Cooke RG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Jul;29(3):177-85 (77 ref.)

King and Robert, concerning the management of pain associated with herpes zoster and of postherpetic neuralgia [letter] Kassirer MR. **Pain** 1988 Dec;35(3):368-9

Post-herpetic neuralgia: 208 cases. Watson CP, et al. **Pain** 1988 Dec;35(3):289-97

Wasting disease associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Edwards L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Oct; 7(10):719-24

Transient agranulocytosis in a child with primary Epstein-Barr virus infection. Sammons WA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Dec;7(12):887-8

Association of herpesvirus/cytomegalovirus infections with human atherosclerosis. Petrie BL, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1988;35:21-42 (82 ref.)

Co-cultivation of human herpesvirus 6 and HIV1 from blood lymphocytes. Agut H, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 140(1):23-6

[Herpes virus infection and cancer of the uterine cervix (letter)] Bock J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 16; 151(3):182-3 (Dan)

[Infection in malignant blood disorders] Ruutu P. **Duodecim** 1989;105(11):1130-7 (32 ref.) (Fin)

[Recovery from herpes simplex encephalitis of a child with acute lymphoid leukemia] Kálmánchey R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 31;129(31):1651-4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Herpes and HIV infection in hemophilic subjects] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Nov;40(11):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chronic herpesvirus infections and their relation to oncogenesis] Rajčáni J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Oct; 89(10):733-47 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the Cytobrush in the diagnosis of male urethral herpesvirus infection [letter] Luzzatto R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 May-Jun;33(3):417-8

Viral diagnosis using DNA-based probes. Enzymatic amplification of target DNA. Sixbey JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;549:158-65

Occurrence of Epstein-Barr virus deoxyribonuclease enzyme activity-neutralizing antibodies. An index of Epstein-Barr virus disease. Bardy B, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(1):36-43

Rapid diagnosis of acute Epstein-Barr virus infection by an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for specific immunoglobulin M (IgM) antibody without rheumatoid factor and specific IgG interference. Ho DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 May;27(5):952-8

MR features of fleeting CNS lesions associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Tolly TL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):665-8

Human herpesvirus type 6 infection (exanthem subitum) without fever. Asano Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 115(2):264-5

Recommended procedures for the diagnosis of persistent active herpesvirus infections. Pearson GR. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1-4):291-300

B virus infections in humans--Michigan. **MMWR** 1989 Jul 7;38(26):453-4

The impact of EBV hybridization in clinical and biological medicine. Morinet F. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;

31(2):155–8 (18 ref.)
Comparative evaluation of non-radioactive in situ hybridization techniques for pathologic diagnosis of viral infection. Seyda M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec; 184(1):18–26
Pretransplant herpesvirus serology and acute graft-versus-host disease. Boström L, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Oct;46(4):548–52

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic fatigue syndrome: possible effective treatment with nifedipine. Adolphe AB. **Am J Med** 1988 Dec;85(6):892
Treatment of severe Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferative syndrome with ganciclovir: two cases after solid organ transplantation. Pirsch JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Feb;86(2):241–4
Herpesvirus infections (cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex virus, varicella-zoster virus). How to use ganciclovir (DHPG) and acyclovir. Drew WL, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;2(2):495–509 (49 ref.)
Recent advances in antiherpetic drugs. Flowers FP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;27(9):612–6 (32 ref.)
Treatment of persistent active herpesvirus infections. Straus SE. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):305–13 (50 ref.)
Management of viral retinitis. Schulman JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Dec;19(12):876–84 (85 ref.)
Antiviral therapy of herpes virus infections in renal transplant recipients. Levin MJ. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Dec;20(6 Suppl 8):19–23 (39 ref.)
[Treatment of mucocutaneous herpes in 1988] Rybojad M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(7):499–503 (17 ref.) (Fre)
[Antiviral drugs—1988] Hirschel B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 10;118(49):1830–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-nucleoside antiherpetic agents] Nishiyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):390–4 (Jpn)
[Recent developments of antiherpes nucleoside analogue research] Shigeta S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):372–7 (Jpn)
[Histolical background of herpesvirus infections and antiviral drugs] Shimada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):245–51 (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infection control: new problem organisms for infection control. McGowan JE Jr. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Jun;10(6):267–9
Antibody prevalence to HBLV (human herpesvirus-6, HHV-6) and suggestive pathogenicity in the general population and in patients with immune deficiency syndromes. Krueger GR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1–4):125–31
Antibody reactivity with HBLV (HHV-6) in U.S. populations. Saxinger C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1–4):199–208
[Epizootiology of herpesvirus infections in wild ruminants. II. Infectious bovine mammillitis and malignant catarrhal fever viruses and other viruses isolated from ruminants] Meersschaert C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1988; 41(3):235–42 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous signs of AIDS. Penneys NS. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Jul;7(3):571–7 (62 ref.)
Brief report: primary human herpesvirus 6 infection in a patient following liver transplantation from a seropositive donor. Ward KN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Jun;28(2):69–72
A study of Epstein-Barr virus infections in heart and heart and lung transplant recipients. Wreghitt TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 3):2502–3

GENETICS

Ultrastructural localization of viral DNA in thin sections of herpes simplex virus type 1 infected cells by in situ hybridization. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;49(1):99–109
Quantity of nuclear DNA in malignancies and benign lymphadenopathies associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Lehtinen T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Jul;42(7):699–704
B cell activation and the establishment of Epstein-Barr virus latency. Hurley EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Dec 1; 168(6):2059–75

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduced tumorigenicity of rodent tumour cells and tumour explants following infection with wild type and mutant herpes simplex virus, bovine mammillitis virus and encephalomyocarditis virus. Skinner GR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Aug;69(4):495–504
Natural killer cells and cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus infection in cardiac graft recipients. Korčáková L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(6):435–41
Seroepidemiology of human herpesvirus 6 infection in normal children and adults. Okuno T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Apr;27(4):651–3
Overview of immunopathology of chronic active herpesvirus infection. Krueger GR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1–4):11–8 (43 ref.)
IgG antibodies to human herpesvirus-6 in children and adults and in primary Epstein-Barr virus infections and cytomegalovirus infections [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Virol Methods 1989 Feb;23(2):231] Linde A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):117–23
High prevalence of antibody to human herpesvirus-6 and seroconversion associated with rash in two infants [letter] Knowles WA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 15;2(8616):912–3
Severe herpesvirus infections in an adolescent without natural killer cells. Biron CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jun 29; 320(26):1731–5
[Severe chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection with natural killer cell defect] Hartung K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 16;113(50):1960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus in the sublabial salivary gland in Sjögren's syndrome. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4):461–3
Chronic active Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection is associated with clonotypic intracellular terminal regions of the EBV [letter] Kikuta H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Sep; 160(3):546–7
Human B-lymphotropic virus (human herpesvirus-6). Ablashi DV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep;21(1–4):29–48 (24 ref.)
Clonal T-cell lymphoproliferation containing Epstein-Barr (EB) virus DNA in a patient with chronic active EB virus infection. Ishihara S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Feb; 80(2):99–101
Expression of HSV-1 antigen in HSV-1 infected rabbit corneal cells in vitro. Ko MK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;1(2):81–3
[Latent infection and reactivation of herpes virus] Kodo H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Feb;47(2):267–70 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Herpesvirus sylvilagus infection in cottontail rabbits. Hesselton RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec; 133(3):639–47
Intranuclear inclusions correlate with the ultrastructural detection of herpes-type virions in oral hairy leukoplakia. Fowler CB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Feb;13(2):114–9
Non-lymphoid tissue lesions induced by or associated with herpesvirus. Weiland LH. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Sep; 21(1–4):73–8 (19 ref.)
[Detection of Epstein-Barr viruses in Rasmussen's encephalitis. Report of 2 cases] Walter GF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Mar;60(3):168–70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus regulates activation and processing of the third component of complement. Mold C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Sep 1;168(3):949–69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis against B virus infection? [letter] Brown D, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 19;297(6659):1332
Prophylaxis against B virus infection. Wansbrough-Jones MH, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 8;297(6653):909
A hamster model of equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1) infection; passive protection by monoclonal antibodies to EHV-1 glycoproteins 13, 14 and 17/18. Stokes A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 May;70 (Pt 5):1173–83
Guidelines for prevention of herpesvirus simiae (B-virus) infection in monkey handlers [letter] DiGiacomo RF. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct;38(5):558

PSYCHOLOGY

"Virus of the year"? [letter] Holland R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 15;139(8):706
EBV. Managing the physiological and psychosocial implications of the Epstein-Barr virus. Icenhour ML, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Apr;27(4):20–3

THERAPY

Taking a shot at herpes. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jun; 84(6):436–7
[Hypothetical mechanisms of action of electrotherapy of herpes diseases] Ammer K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(9):531–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSMISSION

B virus (Herpesvirus simiae) and human infection. Benson PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Sep;125(9):1247–8
[Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6): incidence in healthy blood donors and in patients with acute infections caused by other herpes viruses] Larcher C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 23;101(13):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Molecular cloning of fragments of the channel catfish virus (Herpesviridae) genome and expression of the encoded mRNA during infection. Bird RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Nov;49(11):1850–5
Glycoprotein-specific immune responses in cats after exposure to feline herpesvirus-1. Burgener DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1673–6
Effects of a bovine herpesvirus-1 isolate on reproductive function in heifers: classification as a type-2 (infectious pustular vulvovaginitis) virus by restriction endonuclease analysis of viral DNA. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;49(10):1653–6
Detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 via an immunoperoxidase method, using monoclonal antibodies. Rodriguez M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 May;50(5):619–21
In situ production of interferon in tissues of chickens exposed as embryos to turkey herpesvirus and Marek's disease virus. Sharma JM. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Jun;50(6):882–6
Vertical transmission of channel catfish virus. Wise JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Sep;49(9):1506–9
Experimental studies on infectious laryngotracheitis in chicken. el-Mahdi MM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Nov;42(6):840–7
Asinine herpesvirus genomes: comparison with those of the equine herpesviruses. Browning GF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 101(3–4):183–90
Death due to a probable herpesvirus infection in a common wombat (Vombatus ursinus). Rothwell JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Nov;65(11):360–1
Studies of infectious laryngotracheitis vaccines: immunity in layers. Andreasen JR Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep; 33(3):524–30
Studies of infectious laryngotracheitis vaccines: immunity in broilers. Andreasen JR Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep; 33(3):516–23
Post-epizootic surveys of waterfowl for duck plague (duck virus enteritis). Brand CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec; 32(4):722–30
Laryngotracheitis in chickens: infection studies and the efficacy of a tissue-culture vaccine in chicks less than four weeks old. Davison S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar; 33(1):24–9
Laryngotracheitis in chickens: the length of the preinfectious and infectious periods. Davison S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):18–23
Restriction endonuclease analysis of infectious laryngotracheitis viruses: comparison of modified-live vaccine viruses and North Carolina field isolates. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):316–23
A study of bovid herpesvirus 2 infection in calves inoculated intradermally or intranasally. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;1(4):277–83
The epizootiology of caprine herpesvirus (BHV-6) infections in goat populations in Greece. Koptopoulos G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(3–4):199–205
Propagation and quantitation of animal herpesviruses in eight cell culture systems. Peterson RB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(2):93–8
Molecular confirmation of an abortigenic strain of equine herpesvirus 1 (subtype 1) in a pregnant mare study. Martens JG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1989 Oct;79(4):363–71
Application of cloned fragments of equine herpesvirus type-1 DNA for detection of virus-specific DNA in equine tissues. Morris CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep;20(5):335–40
Molecular approaches to viral diagnosis [editorial] Plowright W. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Sep;20(5):318–9
Cutaneous papillomas associated with a herpesvirus-like infection in a herd of captive African elephants. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1075–8
Conjunctivitis, tracheitis, and pneumonia associated with herpesvirus infection in green sea turtles. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1020–3
Inclusion body disease of cranes: comparison of pathologic findings in cranes with acquired versus experimentally induced disease. Schuh JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):993–6
Abortion and perinatal foal mortality associated with equine herpesvirus type 1 in a herd of Grevy's zebra. Wolff PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 1;189(9):1185–6
Serological evidence for variation in the incidence of herpesvirus infections in different species of apes. Eberle R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Jun;27(6):1357–66
Equine interferons following exposure to equid herpesvirus-1 or -4. Edington N, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Aug; 9(4):389–92
Bilateral posterior parietal atrophy in an infant rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Brack M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989; 18(1):43–54
Serological evidence of bovine herpesvirus 1-related virus infection in the white-tailed deer population on Anticosti Island, Quebec. Lamontagne L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Apr;25(2):202–5
A naturally occurring epizootic of simian agent 8 in the baboon. Levin JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Aug; 38(4):394–7
Evaluation of mouse thymic virus antibody detection techniques. Lussier G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Oct; 38(5):577–9
Immune response of chicks inoculated with chicken anemia agent alone or in combination with Marek's disease virus or turkey herpesvirus. Otaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;50(5):1040–7
Light, immunofluorescent and electron microscopy of duck virus enteritis (duck plague). Tantaswasdi U, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;50(6):1150–60
Effects of certain stress factors on the re-excretion of infectious laryngotracheitis virus from latently infected carrier birds. Hughes CS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Mar; 46(2):274–6
Molecular pathogenesis of equine coital exanthema:

identification and expression of infected cell polypeptides at the restricted temperature during equine herpesvirus 3 infection. Jacob RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 18(3–4):363–71

Equine herpesvirus [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1989 May 20;124(20):548] **Vet Rec** 1989 May 13; 124(19):519

EHV–1: a recurrent problem. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29; 124(17):443–4

Latency of equine herpesvirus 4 [letter] Browning GF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Feb 25;124(8):203

Latency of equine herpesvirus 4 (equine rhinopneumonitis virus) [published errata appear in Vet Rec 1988 Dec 10;123(24):621 and 1989 Jan 14;124(2):44] Browning GF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Nov 12;123(20):518–9

Equine herpesvirus [letter] Collins A. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 6; 124(18):496

Latency of equine herpesvirus 4 [letter] Edington N. **Vet Rec** 1988 Dec 17;123(25):653–4

Equine herpesvirus outbreaks [letter] Frank C. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 29;124(17):471

Equine rhinopneumonitis [letter] Green P. **Vet Rec** 1989 Apr 15;124(15):409

Herpes–like virus isolated in fatal guinea poult disease [letter] Kles V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Oct 1;123(14):378

Haematological changes in two thoroughbred horses in training with confirmed equine herpesvirus 1 infections. Mason DK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 May 13;124(19):503–4

Sheep herpesvirus does not increase susceptibility to pneumonic pasteurellosis. Scott FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 5;125(6):133

Serological comparisons of antigenically related herpesviruses in cattle, red deer and goats. Nixon P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):355–62

BHV4 (bovine herpes virus 4) related disorders in Belgian cattle: a study of two problem herds. van Opdenbosch E, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1988;12(4–5):347–53

[Bovine herpesvirus type 2 infection] Tabbaa D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 May;42(3):394–409 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Training of the immune system of foals against ERP virus infections by frequent vaccination with presently available commercial vaccines] Bürki F, et al. **DTW** 1989 Apr; 96(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Administration of acyclovir (virustatic) to cats] Hirschberger J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(4):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infection with equine herpesvirus and its manifestation in the central nervous system of the horse] Thein P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(3):295–302 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duck plague: clinical aspects, diagnosis, control] Weingarten M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of a new herpesvirus in a unusual case of Pacheco's parrot disease in Amazonian and gray parrots] Krautwald ME, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jul; 35(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HERPESVIRUS SAIMIRI

GENETICS

Conservation of glycoprotein H (gH) in herpesviruses: nucleotide sequence of the gH gene from herpesvirus saimiri. Gompels UA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Nov;69 (Pt 11):2819–29

Deletion mutants of herpesvirus saimiri define an open reading frame necessary for transformation. Murthy SC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Aug;63(8):3307–14

Nucleotide sequence of HSUR 5 RNA from herpesvirus saimiri. Wassarman DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Feb 11;17(3):1258

Transformation to continuous growth of primary human T lymphocytes by human T–cell leukemia virus type I X–region genes transduced by a Herpesvirus saimiri vector. Grassmann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 May; 86(9):3351–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of 5–azacytidine, 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate and sodium n–butyrate on reactivation of alphaherpesvirus saimiri from explant cultures of latently infected rabbit dorsal root ganglia. Mossman SP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Sep;70 (Pt 9):2507–12

Selectable recombinant herpesvirus saimiri is capable of persisting in a human T–cell line. Grassmann R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Apr;63(4):1818–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to Herpesvirus saimiri late antigens in human sera. Ablashi DV, et al. **Intervirology** 1988; 29(4):217–26

PATHOGENICITY

Herpesvirus saimiri strains from three DNA subgroups have different oncogenic potentials in New Zealand white rabbits. Medveczky MM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Sep; 63(9):3601–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication of Herpesvirus saimiri is semipermissive in human cells because of a block in the synthesis of certain late proteins. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Intervirology** 1988; 29(4):277–34

Expression of interleukin 2 receptors in T cells transformed by strains of Herpesvirus saimiri representing three DNA subgroups. Medveczky PG, et al. **Intervirology** 1989; 30(4):213–26

HERPESVIRUS SIMIAN B see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

HERPESVIRUS SUIS see **PSEUDORABIES VIRUS**

HERPESVIRUS VARICELLAE see **VARICELLA–ZOSTER VIRUS**

HERPETOMONAS see **TRYPANOSOMATIDAE**

HERTZIAN WAVES see **RADIO WAVES**

HESPERIDIN see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

HETE see **HYDROXYEICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS**

5,12–HETE see **LEUKOTRIENES B**

HETEROCHROMATIN

High incidence of chromosomal lesions involving C–heterochromatin in four human melanoma lines. Larizza L, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):633–44

ANALYSIS

In situ hybridization analysis of interstitial C–heterochromatin in marker chromosomes of two human melanomas. Doneda L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Jan 15; 49(2):433–8

Histone H1 in the centromeric heterochromatin of Glyptotendipes barbipes larval polytene chromosomes. Nonchev SG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Jun;98(1):64–8

Double in situ hybridization in combination with digital image analysis: a new approach to study interphase chromosome topography. Emmerich P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Mar;181(1):126–40

Position effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster: relationship between suppression effect and the amount of Y chromosome. Dimitri P, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Aug; 122(4):793–800

No abnormal C–band polymorphism in lung cancer patients. Kristoffersson U, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;110(3):201–2

Chromosome abnormalities and heterochromatin polymorphism in 127 couples with a history of spontaneous abortions and/or malformed offspring. Parruti G, et al. **Pathologica** 1988 Mar–Apr;80(1066):179–86

DRUG EFFECTS

Bererid–induced undercondensation in human heterochromatin. Haaf T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 50(1):27–33

Inhibition of heterochromatin condensation in L cell chromosomes by bibenzimidazole derivative 33258 Hoechst. Ghosh R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 May; 26(5):333–6

[Mitomycin C induced structural changes in heterochromatic regions of human chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y] Malygina NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Nov;30(11):1350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Selective protection of specific DNA sequences in the heterochromatin of C–banded human Y chromosomes. Cantú ES, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):948–53

Position effect variegation in Drosophila: towards a genetics of chromatin assembly. Eissenberg JC. **Bioessays** 1989 Jul; 11(1):14–7 (32 ref.)

Heterochromatic polymorphisms of chromosome 16 evidenced by Alu I endonuclease digestion in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Stuppia L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 May;39(1):139–40

Heterochromatic DNA in Triturus (Amphibia, Urodela) II. A centromeric satellite DNA. Cremisi F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988 Nov;97(3):204–11

Intercalary heterochromatin in Drosophila. III. Homology between DNA sequences from the Y chromosome, bases of polytene chromosome limbs, and chromosome 4 of D. melanogaster. Kholodilov NG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988 Nov;97(3):247–53

Heterochromatic regions in different Drosophila melanogaster stocks contain similar arrangements of moderate repeats with inserted copia–like elements (MDG1). Shevelyov YuYa, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Aug; 98(2):117–22

Synaptic adjustment in Peromyscus beatae (Rodentia: Cricetidae) heterozygous for interstitial heterochromatin. Sudman PD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(1):1–5

Linkage in human heterochromatin between highly divergent Sau3A repeats and a new family of repeated DNA sequences (HaeIII family). Agresti A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Feb 20;205(4):625–31

[Primary structure of chromosome–specific human alpha–satellite DNA] Aleksandrov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;300(5):1235–9 (Rus)

[Correlation of polymorphism of heterochromatin segments with hybridization on chromosome preparations of various cloned repeated human DNA sequences] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1989 May;25(5):902–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mouse centromeric heterochromatin: isolation and some characteristics. Stephanova E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Dec; 179(2):545–53

METABOLISM

Evolution of heterochromatin–associated satellite DNA loci in felids and canids (Carnivora). Fanning TG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(4):214–9

PHYSIOLOGY

C–heterochromatin variation and transposition in tumor progression. Larizza L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 233:309–18 (30 ref.)

Involvement of unstable chromosomal regions containing C–heterochromatin and fragile sites in the integration of amplified dhfr domains. Riva P, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Sep;15(5):377–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intercalary heterochromatin of Drosophila as a potential model for human fragile sites. Laird CD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun;30(1–2):689–91

Structural complexity of Y chromosome heterochromatin. Wall WJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;56(224):17–22

The role of heterochromatin in the origin of isochromosome 1 in neoplastic cells. Verma RS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 May;24(5):821–3 (14 ref.)

Nucleolus–organizer regions and heterochromatin in three species of bovidae. Mayr B, et al. **Genetica** 1987 Dec 15; 75(3):207–12

Familial occurrence of cancer and heteromorphism of the heterochromatic segment of chromosome 1. Köpf I, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;110(1):79–83

Constitutional C–band polymorphism in lymphocytes from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Kristoffersson U, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;110(2):145–8

Characterization of heterochromatic regions in two Triturus alpestris subspecies (Urodela: Salamandridae). Herrero P, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Aug;63 (Pt 1):119–23

A new centromeric heteromorphism in the short arm of chromosome 20. Fryns JP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Sep; 25(9):636–7

Evolution of chromosome bands: molecular ecology of noncoding DNA. Holmquist GP. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Jun; 28(6):469–86 (145 ref.)

Recombination nodules, synaptonemal complexes and heterochromatin in the hemipteran Triatoma infestans. Solari AJ, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Dec; 11(2):179–95

[Features of structural organization of mouse centrometric heterochromatin, detected during differential decondensation of chromosomes] Frolova EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Apr;31(4):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

The interaction of multiply charged intercalating heterocycles with DNA. Fairley T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Sep;27(9):1433–47

Chemiluminescent detection of herpes simplex virus I DNA in blot and in–situ hybridization assays. Bronstein I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep;35(9):1856–7

Chemiluminescent substrates for alkaline phosphatase: application to ultrasensitive enzyme–linked immunoassays and DNA probes. Schaap AP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1863–4

3d meeting on heterocyclic structures in pharmaceutic research. Palermo, May 15–18, 1988. Proceedings. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Dec;43(12 Suppl):1046–194

Single–electron–transfer in the reduction of 1,2–dioxetanes by biologically active substrates. Adam W, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;5(4–5):253–8

Electrochemical characteristics of nitro–heterocyclic compounds of biological interest. I. The influence of solvent. Tocher JH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1988; 4(5):269–76

Principal properties of aromatic substituents. Skagerberg B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:127–30

Partition coefficients of diazines. Yamagami C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;291:83–6

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence investigation of the chromatographic interactions of nitrogen heterocycles with deactivated silica. Burrell GJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Oct 15; 60(20):2178–82

Selective transport of amines mediated by macrocycles containing L–amino acids through a liquid membrane. Kataoka H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug; 36(8):3199–201

Analysis, characterization, and purification: requirements for toxicological evaluation of 1,4–dithiane. Thompson HC Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Apr 21;467(1):159–66

[UV–spectrophotometry in drug control. 39.

Spectrophotometric behavior of substances with chromophores and auxochromes in aliphatic chains, in saturated heterocyclics and the heterocyclic compounds: furan, imidazole, thiazole, thiadiazole and oxadiazole] Kráčmar J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jun;43(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of mutagenic heterocyclic and aryl amines by linoleic acid 13–monohydroperoxide and methemoglobin. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec; 36(12):4963–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitors. I. Syntheses and activities of various N–heteroaromatic derivatives. Kanao M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Aug;36(8):2968–76

Acrylamide derivatives as antiallergic agents. III. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of N–[4–(4–diphenylmethyl–1–piperazinyl)butyl]– and N–[4–(4–diphenylmethylene–1–piperidyl)butyl]–3–heteroarylacry lamides. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;37(3):684–7

Molecular requirements for antimuscarinic activity in 1,3–oxathiolanes. Angeli P, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1988 May; 2(4):263–72

How medicinal chemistry triggers fundamental research in heterocyclic chemistry. The chemistry of 4–hydroxy–2–pyrones and a new imidazole antifungal agent. Moreno–Mañas M. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Dec;43(12 Suppl):1165–73

Synthesis of some heterocycles of pharmaceutical interest. Metwally MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Apr;44(4):261–5

Effect of bidentate nitrogen heterocycles on dopamine beta–hydroxylase activity in vitro. Waterbury LD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1989;32:9–13

[Synthesis and quantum chemical calculation of 4–heteroaryl–mono/di–aminomethylphenol derivatives] Xia ZN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988;23(8):574–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Amino acids. 9. Stereospecific synthesis of heterocyclic substituted alpha–dehydroamino acid derivatives] Herdeis C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Aug;321(8):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis and biological activity of 5–phenyl–1,3,4–benzotriazepines. 14. The reactions of 2–thioxo–5–phenyl–1,3,4–benzotriazepines] Morgenstern O, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Nov;43(11):760–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experimental study of DOTA–gadolinium. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacologic properties. Allard M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S271–4

Gd–DOTA, a potential MRI contrast agent. Current status of physicochemical knowledge. Meyer D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S232–5

Canine acute myocardial infarction. In vivo detection by MRI with gradient echo technique and contribution of Gd–DOTA. Schouman–Claeys E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S254–7

Gadolinium–DOTA enhanced MR imaging of intracranial lesions. Parizel PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 May–Jun;13(3):378–85

Paramagnetic contrast enhancement at 0.02 T: an experimental study using Gd–DOTA in normal and hydronephrotic kidneys. Niemi P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jul;7(3):311–8

[Contribution of gadolinium DOTA in primary tumors of bone and soft tissue] Vanel D, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Dec; 69(12):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An efficient and convenient method for the purification of mutagenic heterocyclic amines in heated meat products. Gross GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jul;10(7):1175–82

METABOLISM

Degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and aromatic heterocycles by a Pseudomonas species. Foght JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Oct;34(10):1135–41

Enzymatic acetylation and sulfation of N–hydroxyarylamines in bacteria and rat livers. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Sep;10(9):1675–9

Chemical reactivity considerations in the metabolism of N–heteroaromatics. Damani LA. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(2):149–58 (15 ref.)

Heterocyclic resonant radicals. Simic MG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(2–3):113–5

Comparison of the biodistribution of 153Gd–labeled Gd(DTPA)2–, Gd(DOTA)–, and Gd(acetate)n in mice. Wedeking P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988; 15(4):395–402

Heterocyclic amine–DNA adducts analyzed by 32P–postlabeling method. Yamashita K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1988;(19):111–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective induction of the coumarin hydroxylase by N–containing heteroaromatic compounds. Hahnemann B, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1989;13:297–301

Biochemical studies of six nitrogen–containing heterocycles in rat tissues. Kitchin KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15;38(16):2733–8

Hepatocarcinogenic heterocyclic aromatic amines that induce cytochrome P–448 isozymes, mainly cytochrome P–448H (P–450IA2), responsible for mutagenic activation of the carcinogens in rat liver. Degawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Jun;10(6):1119–22

Studies on vasoactive heterocyclic compounds. Preparation and evaluation of the hypotensive and antiaggregating activities of phthalazinol nitrates. Ito S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;36(7):2669–72

'Chemical repair' in irradiated DNA solutions containing thiols and/or disulphides. Further evidence for disulphide radical anions acting as electron donors. Prütz WA. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Jul;56(1):21–33

In vitro interactions of gadolinium DOTA meglumine and gadolinium DTPA meglumine on hemostasis. Corot C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Sep;23 Suppl 1:S261–3

Heteroaromatic analogues of the alpha 2–adrenoreceptor partial agonist clonidine. Chapleo CB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1627–30

Nonsteroidal cardiotonics. 2. The inotropic activity of linear, tricyclic 5–6–5 fused heterocycles. von der Saal W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Jul;32(7):1481–91

[Inhibition of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b by heterocyclic vitamins and coenzymes] Klinova NI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Nov;14(11):1520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanisms of the immunostimulating action of plant heteropolysaccharides] Oakovlev AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Sep–Oct;51(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of verdazyl radicals on Ca2+ metabolism in preparations of heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum] Uspanova ZhK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jul–Aug;60(4):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Vertebrate cyclodiene insecticide resistance: role of gamma–aminobutyric acid and diazepam binding sites. Bonner JC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;62(4):311–5

Toxicity of six heterocyclic nitrogen compounds to Daphnia pulex. Perry CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Oct;41(4):604–8

HETEROCYCLIC N–OXIDES see **CYCLIC N–OXIDES**

HETEROCYCLIC S–OXIDES see **CYCLIC S–OXIDES**

HETERODUPLEXES, NUCLEIC ACID see **NUCLEIC ACID HETERODUPLEXES**

HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR**

HETEROGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS**

HETEROGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

HETEROLOGOUS ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

HETEROPHILE ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

HETEROPHYES see **HETEROPHYIDAE**

HETEROPHYIDAE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First report of Galactosomum ussuriense Oshmarin, 1963 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) from the shore birds of Visakhapatnam, India. Mani GG, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Sep;62(3):233–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the tegumental surface of adult Haplorchis pumilio (Looss). Srisawangwonk T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Jun;63(2):141–7

HETEROPNEUSTES see **CATFISH**

HETEROTOPIC TISSUE see **CHORISTOMA**

HETEROZYGOTE

Interaction of heterozygous beta zero–thalassemia with single functional alpha–globin gene. Galanello R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Oct;29(2):63–6

Dystrophin analysis in clonal myoblasts derived from a Duchenne muscular dystrophy carrier. Hurko O, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;44(6):820–6

Loss of heterozygosity in a gene coding for a thyroid hormone receptor in lung cancers. Leduc F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):282–7

Selection against lethal alleles in females heterozygous for incontinentia pigmenti. Migeon BR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;44(1):100–6

Pyridoxine effects on ornithine ketoacid transaminase activity in fibroblasts from carriers of two forms of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Shih VE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;43(6):929–33

Inactivation pattern of the fragile X in heterozygous carriers. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun; 30(1–2):401–6

The fragile X syndrome: variability of expression in carrier females. Howard–Peebles PN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun;30(1–2):227–30

Investigation of the segregation of the fragile X mutation in daughters of obligate carrier women. Sherman SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun;30(1–2):633–9

Fra(X) frequency on the active X–chromosome and phenotype in heterozygous carriers of the fra(X) form of mental retardation. Wilhelm D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun;30(1–2):407–15

Variable expression of the fragile X syndrome in heterozygous females of normal intelligence. Wolff PH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun;30(1–2):213–25

Iris pigment mosaicism in carriers of X–linked ocular albinism cum pigmento. Maguire AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Mar 15;107(3):298–9

Normal and dystrophin–deficient muscle fibers in carriers of the gene for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bonilla E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):440–5

Increased heterozygosity and child growth in an isolated subsistence agricultural community in the valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. Little BB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep; 77(1):85–90

Pulmonary function in obligate heterozygotes for cystic fibrosis. Byard PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Aug; 138(2):312–6

Robertsonian heterozygosity and male sterility. Gabriel–Robez O, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Nov–Dec; 20(6):463–6

Excess of heterozygotes at albumin locus in American Standardbred horses. Bowling AT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988; 19(4):331–41

Duchenne muscular dystrophy manifesting carriers. Barkhaus PE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jun;46(6):673–5

Vitreous fluorophotometry in carriers of choroideremia and X–linked retinitis pigmentosa. Rusin MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;107(2):209–12

Detection and characterization of the heterozygote state for lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Babirak SP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):326–34

Plasma lipids in beta–thalassemia minor. Maioli M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Feb;75(2–3):245–8

Spectrin–alpha I/61: a new structural variant of alpha–spectrin in a double–heterozygous form of hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Lawler J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Oct; 72(4):1412–5

Myotonic dystrophy: linkage with apolipoprotein E and estimation of the gene carrier status with genetic markers. Thibault MC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;16(1):134–40

Loss of heterozygosity on 3p in a renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel–Lindau syndrome. Decker HJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jun;39(2):289–93

Chromosome 12q heterozygosity is retained in i(12p)–positive testicular germ cell tumor cells. Geurts van Kessel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Jul 1;40(1):129–34

Breast cancer diagnosis in a putative obligate gene carrier. A family study. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Dec;36(2):205–10

Loss of constitutional heterozygosity in colorectal tumors from patients with familial polyposis coli and those with nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma. Sasaki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Aug 15;49(16):4402–6

Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 14q in neuroblastoma. Suzuki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Mar 1; 49(5):1095–8

Heterosynapsis in a heterozygous fertile boar carrier of a 3;7 translocation. Gabriel–Robez O, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;97(1):26–32

A non–enzymatic method for identification of citrullinemia heterozygotes [letter] Clemens PC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jun;35(6):468–9

Dual porphyria in double heterozygotes with porphobilinogen deaminase and uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiencies. Doss MO. **Clin Genet** 1989 Feb; 35(2):146–51

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: detection of deletion carriers by spectrophotometric densitometry. Laing NG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jun;35(6):393–8

Combined von Willebrand's disease and factor XII deficiency in a carrier of haemophilia B. Beard J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(2):139–41

Synaptic adjustment in Peromyscus beatae (Rodentia: Cricetidae) heterozygous for interstitial heterochromatin. Sudman PD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(1):1–5

Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome in a heterozygous carrier woman [letter] Tornai I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 May; 42(5):501–2

Interocular asymmetry of visual function in heterozygotes of X–linked retinitis pigmentosa. Jacobson SG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 May;48(5):679–91

Linkage detection tests under heterogeneity. Risch N. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(4):473–80

Can segregation distortion influence gametic disequilibrium? Hedrick PW. **Genet Res** 1988 Dec;52(3):237–42

Can molecular imprinting explain heterozygote deficiency and hybrid vigor? Chakraborty R. **Genetics** 1989 Jul; 122(3):713–7

Electrophysiological findings of neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis in heterozygotes. Gottlob I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(6):516–21

Hb D–Los Angeles in Brazil: simple heterozygotes and associations with beta-thalassemia and with Hb S. Zago MA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(4):399–403

Frequency of heterozygous complete hydatidiform moles, estimated by locus-specific minisatellite and Y chromosome-specific probes. Fisher RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jun;82(3):259–63

Molecular nature of genetic changes resulting in loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 11 in Wilms' tumours. Mannens M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;81(1):41–8

Cytogenetic analysis of sperm from a male heterozygous for a 13;14 Robertsonian translocation. Martin RH. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;80(4):357–61

Possible influence of major gene heterozygosity on variation of quantitative traits. Bishop GR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(4):216–27

Oscillatory potentials of X-linked carriers of congenital stationary night blindness. Young RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 May;30(5):806–12

Chronic hepatitis B in male and female children of HBsAg carrier mothers. Wheeley SM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Mar; 8(2):226–31

Loss of heterozygosity at polymorphic chromosomal loci in patients with malignant melanoma. Orita M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 May;92(5 Suppl):280S–283S

Separation of swine plasma LDL from Lpb2/3 heterozygotes into two apoB allelic haplotypes, Lpb2 and Lpb3, with apoB epitope specific antibodies. Rapacz J Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Feb;30(2):199–206

Becker muscular dystrophy (BMD) and Klinefelter's syndrome: a possible cause of variable expression of BMD within a pedigree. Suthers GK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Apr;26(4):251–4

Auxotrophic heterozygosities and the ploidy of Candida parapsilosis and Candida krusei. Whelan WL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Jun;26(3):163–71

Recovery of proteolipid protein in mice heterozygous for the jimpy gene. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Jul;53(1):279–86

Loss of Harvey ras heterozygosity in oral squamous carcinoma. Howell RE, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Feb; 18(2):79–83

Association of HLA-DR2/DR4 heterozygosity with systemic lupus erythematosus in Japanese patients. Hirose S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Oct;15(10):1489–92

Dependence of expected heterozygosity on locus number with stabilizing selection and drift. Hastings A. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Sep 9;134(1):103–12

X-ray-induced specific locus mutations in the ad-3 region of two-component heterokaryons of Neurospora crassa. III. Genetic fine structure analysis of the ad-3 and immediately adjacent genetic regions by means of complementation tests. de Serres FJ. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar; 211(1):89–102

Mosaic expression of dystrophin in symptomatic carriers of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Arahata K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jan 19;320(3):138–42

Loss of heterozygosity at the c-raf locus in small cell lung carcinoma. Sithanandam G, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Apr; 4(4):451–5

Rod and cone dysfunction in carriers of X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Peachey NS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May; 95(5):677–85

The timing and frequency of hybrid formation in African trypanosomes during cyclical transmission. Schweizer J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;75(2):98–101

Skin fibroblasts from individuals hemizygous for the familial adenopolyposis susceptibility gene show delayed crisis in vitro. Chen SZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Mar;86(6):2008–12

Age-related development of a heterozygous phenotype in solitary neurons of the homozygous Brattleboro rat. van Leeuwen F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug; 86(16):6417–20

Asymptotic distribution of the lod score for familial data. Tai JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Jan;13(1):38–41

Reduced C27-steroid 26-hydroxylase activity in heterozygotes for cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Skrede S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;48(5):425–9

The Health Orientation Scale: a measure of feelings about sickle cell trait. Wooldridge EQ, et al. **Soc Biol** 1988 Spring–Summer;35(1–2):123–36

Bleeding symptoms in carriers of hemophilia A and B. Mauser Bunschoten EP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Jun 16;59(3):349–52

Determination of zygosity using flow cytometric analysis of red cell antigen strength. Oien L, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov–Dec;28(6):541–4

[Double heterozygosity (transferase-/epimerase-defect) and galactosemia cataract] Heyne K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Dec;136(12):828–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiovascular diseases in heterozygote beta-thalassemia subjects] Gallerani M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Apr; 80(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Genetic analysis of familial polyposis coli. Linkage analysis and loss of heterozygosity in colorectal tumors of FPC by RFLP analysis] Sasaki M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;80(1):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recessive oncogene and loss of heterozygosity] Sasaki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):624–31 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[I–III type double heterozygous cystinuria with delayed psychomotor development] Hashimoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988;20(5):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of groups at risk for carrying the hemochromatosis gene among unpaid donors in Moscow] Settarova DA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Oct; 33(10):47–50 (Rus)

[An analysis of heterozygote fitness by the genes for autosomal-dominant diseases taking into account the parameters of penetrance and expressivity] Bazhenova MD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Aug;24(8):1488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of heterozygosity for insertions of homogeneously stained regions in chromosome 1 of the house mouse on synapsis in meiotic prophase] Borodin PM, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Feb;25(2):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cases of heterozygous beta-thalassemia in children living in Moscow] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(8):88–90 (Rus)

[Effect of selection on heterozygosity of farm animals] Rozhkov IuI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the recombinant DNA technic in studying cystic fibrosis in 14 Spanish families: detection of carriers and healthy subjects] Fernández García E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Apr;30(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Progressive muscular dystrophy in a child with a symptomatic carrier mother] Tosao Sánchez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Aug;29(2):172–4 (Spa)

HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Alcohol-related symptoms in heterogeneous families of hospitalized alcoholics. Gilligan SB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Oct;12(5):671–8

Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency: a kinetic method for differentiation between heterozygosity and compound-heterozygosity. Lakomek M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Aug;31(4):225–32

Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection of a cryptic translocation by using DNA markers from the short arm of chromosome 5. Overhauser J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Aug;45(2):296–303

X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency: localization within the region Xq13.1–q21.1 by linkage and deletion analysis. Puck JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 May; 44(5):724–30

Lowe oculocerebrorenal syndrome: DNA-based linkage of the gene to Xq24–q26, using tightly linked flanking markers and the correlation to lens examination in carrier diagnosis. Wadelius C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Feb;44(2):24.

Dominant inheritance of Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome: further evidence for transmission of "unstable premutation" through carrier women. Aleck KA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jun;33(2):155–60

Fragile X testing in mothers of transmitting males. Howard-Peebles P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May–Jun; 30(1–2):455–7

Dystrophin immunocytochemistry in muscle culture: detection of a carrier of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Miranda AF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;32(2):268–73

Echinogenic action of L-alpha-lysophosphatidylcholine in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a study on carrier detection. Tangorra A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Apr; 32(4):540–4

Inadequate utilization of routine electronic RBC counts to identify beta thalassemia carriers. Shalev O, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Nov;78(11):1476–7

Do pregnant women benefit from hemoglobinopathy carrier detection? Rowley PT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 565:152–60

Use of linked DNA probes for carrier detection and diagnosis of X-linked juvenile retinoschisis. Dahl N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1414–6

Detection and characterization of the heterozygote state for lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Babirak SP, et al. **Arterioscler Dis** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):326–34

Experience with DNA analysis in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy families in NSW. Morgan G, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:98–9

Application of DNA probes to carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne (and Becker) muscular dystrophy. Mulley JC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988;24 Suppl 1:92–7

Heterozygous protein C deficiency type I. Kemkes-Matthes B. **Blut** 1989 Apr;58(4):201–6

Carrier detection strategy in haemophilia A: the benefits of combined DNA marker analysis and coagulation testing in sporadic haemophilic families. Lillicrap D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Nov;70(3):321–6

Carrier detection in 50 haemophilia A kindred by means of three intragenic and two extragenic restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Moodie P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Sep;70(1):77–84

Detection of Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy carriers by densitometric scanning. Prior TW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):1256–7

Racial effect on serum creatine-kinase: implications for estimation of heterozygosity risks for females at-risk for Duchenne dystrophy. Passos-Bueno MR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Feb 15;179(2):163–8

The motivation of at-risk individuals and their partners in deciding for or against predictive testing for Huntington's disease. Evers-Kiebooms G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jan; 35(1):29–40

Childhood manifestation of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: no evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Gal A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jan;35(1):13–9

Female haemophilia A in a family with seeming extreme bidirectional lyonization tendency: abnormal premature X-chromosome inactivation? Ingerslev J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Jan;35(1):41–8

Huntington disease carrier status and the problems involved for those affected. A psychotherapeutic experience. Wolff G. **Clin Genet** 1988 Sep;34(3):172–5

Pemphigus--an atavism? [editorial] Holubar K. **Dermatologica** 1989;178(1):6–7

The report of an Italian family with heterozygous protein C deficiency. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(6):859–68

Thalassemia heterozygotes in Hawaii: ethnic attitudes toward screening and prenatal diagnosis. Yuen J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):801–16

Detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers by dosage analysis using the DMD cDNA clone 8. Mao YP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Jan;81(2):193–5

A new RFLP with StuI and probe cX55.7 (DXS105) and its usefulness in carrier analysis of fragile X syndrome. Rekiä AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Oct;80(2):193

HLA-D typing of heterozygotes using restriction fragment length polymorphism in the HLA-DQ gene region on the basis of standard band patterns derived from HLA homozygotes. Maeda M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Jul; 25(3):195–205

Detection of haemophilia A traits in carriers. De M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Apr;90:85–7

Debrancher enzyme activity in blood cells of families with type III glycogen storage disease. A method for diagnosis of heterozygotes. Chayoth R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1967 May–Jun;3(3):422–6

Carrier detection for Sanfilippo A syndrome. Matalon R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(2):158–60

Trimethylaminuria: the detection of carriers using a trimethylamine load test. al-Waiz M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(1):80–5

Further delineation of the Yunis–Varon syndrome. Hennekam RC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):55–8

Knowledge and perceptions of haemoglobinopathy carrier screening among general practitioners in Cardiff. Shickle D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;26(2):109–12

Possibilities and limitation of prenatal diagnosis and carrier determination for Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy using cDNA probes. Speer A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;26(1):1–5

Adrenoleukodystrophy: heterogeneity in two brothers. Elrington GM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;52(3):310–3

Prenatal diagnosis and heterozygote detection by DNA analysis in ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Spence JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):582–8

Improved definition of carrier status in X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia by use of restriction fragment length polymorphism-based linkage analysis. Zonana J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Mar;114(3):392–9

Mosaicism and sporadic haemophilia: implications for carrier determination [letter] Gitschier J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Feb 4;1(8632):273–4

Problems in genetic prediction for Huntington's disease. Morris MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):601–3

Detection of polymorphisms at cytosine phosphoguanadine dinucleotides and diagnosis of haemophilia B carriers. Winship PR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Mar 25;1(8639):631–4

Identification of ataxia telangiectasia heterozygotes by flow cytometric analysis of X-ray damage. Rudolph NS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Mar;211(1):19–29

Pitfalls in Tay-Sachs carrier detection: physician referral patterns and patient ignorance. Shapiro DA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jun;89(6):317–9

DNA diagnosis in haemophilia management: who will pay to save? [letter] Van-de-Water NS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Feb 8;102(861):55

Rapid carrier and prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Roberts RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jan 25;17(2):811

Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy (D/BMD) by DNA-analysis. Bakker E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;306:51–67 (27 ref.)

Non-allelic genetic heterogeneity of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease? Nørby S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:83–8

Senior-Loken syndrome: ultrastructural features of heterozygous state associated with IgM nephropathy. Robinson G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;305:167–72

Metachromatic leukodystrophy: heterozygosity and psychopathology [letter] Fricchione GL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Fall;29(4):454–5

Carrier detection in severe (type III) von Willebrand disease

using two intragenic restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Bahnak BR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Oct 31;60(2):178–81

Methods for the detection of Jk heterozygotes: interpretations and applications. Edwards-Moulds J, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Nov-Dec;28(6):545–8

[X-linked diseases and carrier detection] Kaplan J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(6):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Norrie syndrome: identification of carriers by segregation analysis with flanking DNA markers] Körner J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of carrier diagnosis and human genetic counseling in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy] Spiegler AW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(22):1139–42 (Ger)

[Initial results of genetic carrier diagnosis in risk pedigrees with hemophilia A and B in East Germany] Wehnert M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 15;43(16):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis in phenylketonuria, cystic fibrosis and adrenal hyperplasia use of molecular biology techniques] Orgad S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Mar 15;116(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Progress in the analysis of cystic fibrosis: prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection] Estivill X. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18;92(10):375–7 (23 ref.) (Spa)

[Estimation of heterozygote frequency of Sandhoff disease in a high-risk Argentinian population. Predictive assignment of the genotype through statistical analysis] Dodelson de Kremer R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(5):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prenatal diagnosis of carriers of hemophilia B in a Cuban family using DNA analysis] Hernández A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Jun;33(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Identification of carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: value of molecular analysis. LeRoy BS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;31(3):709–21

Carrier detection in hemophilia A: ABO blood group, multiple measurements, and application of logistic discrimination. Percy ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;31(4):871–9

Effectiveness of prevention of cystic fibrosis by artificial insemination by donor can be markedly improved by DNA-analysis of sperm donors [letter] ten Kate LP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jan;32(1):148–9

Normal and dystrophin-deficient muscle fibers in carriers of the gene for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bonilla E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Dec;133(3):440–5

The quantitation of biotinidase activity in dried blood spots using microtiter transfer plates: identification of biotinidase-deficient and heterozygous individuals. Pettit DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jun;179(2):371–4

Carrier detection in X-pigmentary retinal dystrophy (X-linked retinitis pigmentosa) by DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism studies. Chen JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;16(2):67–74

Prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection by DNA studies in a Duchenne muscular dystrophy family with no living affected male. Chen JD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec; 24(6):351–3

A novel monoclonal antibody based diagnostic test for alpha-thalassemia-1 carriers due to the (-SEA/) deletion. Luo HY, et al. **Blood** 1988 Nov;72(5):1589–94

ABC of clinical genetics. Detection of carriers. Kingston HM. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 25;298(6672):508–11 (0 ref.)

Molecular genetics in clinical practice: evolution of a DNA diagnostic service. Meredith AL, et al. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 1; 297(6652):843–6

Use of DNA probes in detecting carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: selected case studies. Prior TW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):679–83

DNA probes for carrier identification in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Worton RG. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):519–20 (16 ref.)

Heterozygotes for 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency can be detected with a short ACTH test. Wit JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1988 Jun;28(6):657–64

Carrier detection in Sanfilippo A syndrome. Toone JR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jun;33(6):401–3

The combined use of monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for factor VIII antigen (VIII:Ag) and von Willebrand factor antigen (vWF:Ag) for the detection of carriers of haemophilia A. Furlong RA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(3):295–305

A genetic linkage study of a family with Norrie's disease. Esakowitz L, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 4):443–7

First experiences in application of RFLP analysis for carrier detection in preparation of prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A in the GDR. Herrmann FH, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1988;115(4):489–93

Potential application of a new screening test for alpha-thalassemia-1 carriers. Chui DH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(5–6):459–63

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease: identification of heterozygotes with magnetic resonance imaging? Boltshauser E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Dec;80(4):393–4

Carrier detection of Duchenne dystrophy by frequency analysis of the electromyogram. Preising BM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Oct;10(5):417–25

Visual evoked potentials in Negro carriers of the gene for tyrosinase positive oculocutaneous albinism. Castle D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):835–7

Carrier detection and early diagnosis of Wilson's disease by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Figus A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;26(2):78–82

Carrier detection through the use of abnormal deletion junction fragments in a case of haemophilia B involving complete deletion of the factor IX gene. Matthews RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Nov;25(11):779–80

Progress in the identification of the heterozygote in phenylketonuria. Lehmann WD. **J Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 114(6):915–24 (47 ref.)

Direct carrier testing in 14 families with haemophilia B. Bottema CD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):526–9

Uptake of presymptomatic predictive testing for Huntington's disease. Craufurd D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):603–5

Carrier identification of cystic fibrosis by recombinant DNA techniques. Dawson DB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Mar; 64(3):325–34 (34 ref.)

Dystrophin and Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [letter] Hurko O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Aug 10;321(6):398–9

Carrier detection of hemophilia A by DNA analysis. Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Dec; 51(8):1689–91

[Genetic counseling in ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency] Pelet A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988; 46(7):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of genetic carriers and antenatal diagnosis of juvenile retinoschisis by familial analysis in molecular biology] Kaplan J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Oct; 88(10):1121–3 (Fre)

[Analysis of 112 haplotypes carrying the cystic fibrosis gene. Applications in genetic counseling] Parent P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Jun;37(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Discriminant analysis of methods for detecting the heterozygote carrier state for the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene] Khrennikov VIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echoscopic diagnosis of the heterozygote carrier state in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Krasil'nikov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of carriers and prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in Spanish families using DNA markers] Baiget M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Mar 18;92(10):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Diagnosis of hereditary diseases with molecular biology methods] Schwenger B, et al. **DTW** 1989 Feb;96(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEX A see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEX B see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEXACHLOROBENZENE see under **CHLOROBENZENES**

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

HEXACHLOROPHENE

Prevention of pressure sores. A comparison of new and old pressure sore treatments. van der Cammen TJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;41(11):1009–11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of antimicrobial materials for the prevention of cross infection] Koshcheev VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Aug;(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Hexachlorophene distributions in estuarine sediments. Beller HR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Nov; 41(5):645–50

PHARMACOLOGY

[Exposure to hexachlorophene during pregnancy: effects on the development of pups from eutrophic and malnourished rats] Dos Santos AM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 105(6):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TOXICITY

Effect of short-term exposure to hexachlorophene on rat brain cell specific marker enzymes. Kung MP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Oct;11(3):519–27

Deviations in hepatic amino acid profiles of mouse following repeated hexachlorophene administration. Rajendra W, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Aug;23(4):409–26

HEXADECADROL see **DEXAMETHASONE**

HEXADECANOIC ACID see **PALMITIC ACIDS**

HEXADIMETHRINE see under **POLYAMINES**

HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonization of tetramisole toxicity by hexamethonium. Fayez M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):317–9

METABOLISM

Interaction of an N-methylated polyamine analogue, hexamethonium(2+), with NaDNA: quantitative 14N and 23Na NMR relaxation rate studies of the cation-exchange process. Padmanabhan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 14; 27(12):4367–76

PHARMACOLOGY

Vagally induced hexamethonium-resistant jejunal contractions in the cat. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Aug;136(4):621–2

Inadequate blockade by hexamethonium of the baroreceptor heart rate response in anesthetized and conscious rats. Abdel-Rahman AR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jan-Feb;297:68–85

Continuous monitoring of the movements of erupting and newly erupted teeth of limited growth (ferret mandibular canines) and their responses to hexamethonium. Moxham BJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(12):919–23

Differing interactions between hexamethonium and tubocurarine, pancuronium or alcuronium at the neuromuscular junction. Pollard BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Oct;61(4):419–24

Effects of ganglionic blocking agents on behavioral responses to centrally administered CRF. Britton DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jan 30;478(2):205–10

The blockage of ponto-geniculo-occipital waves in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus by nicotinic antagonists. Hu B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Nov 15;473(2):394–7

The positive chronotropic effect of acetylcholine has muscarinic and nicotinic components in the neonatal rat heart. Sun LS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Nov; 247(2):585–9

Evidence for an involvement of substance P, but not cholecystokinin-like peptides, in hexamethonium-resistant intestinal peristalsis. Barthó L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 28(1):211–7

Behavioral effects of acute hexamethonium in rats chronically intoxicated with nicotine. Levin ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;44(3):355–9

Effects of nicotinic agonists and antagonists on N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced 3H-norepinephrine release and 3H-(1-[1-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl]-piperidine) binding in rat hippocampus. Snell LD, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 3(2):129–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hexamethonium, a forgotten drug in relation to "new" concepts in the management of heart failure [editorial] Freis ED. **Am Heart J** 1989 Aug;118(2):426–7

HEXAMETHYLENEIMINES see **AZEPINES**

HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE see **METHENAMINE**

HEXAMETHYLMELAMINE see under **TRIAZINES**

HEXAMINE see **METHENAMINE**

HEXANES

[Abuse of volatile solvents: epidemiologic, medico-psychological and experimental aspects] Carlini EA, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1988 Mar-Apr; 34(2):61–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risk of exposure to solvents in people working at home] Discalzi GL, et al. **Med Lav** 1988 May-Jun;79(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Effects of methyl ethyl ketone pretreatment on hepatic mixed-function oxidase activity and on in vivo metabolism of n-hexane. Robertson P Jr, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Jul; 19(7):721–9

PHARMACOLOGY

A study of the brain barrier in the ventral nerve cord of the American cockroach treated with hexane-acetone and DDT. Nogueira MI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988; 21(1):147–51

POISONING

Evoked potentials in chronic n-hexane intoxication. Huang CC, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1989 Jul;20(3):162–8

TOXICITY

Testicular atrophy and loss of nerve growth factor-immunoreactive germ cell line in rats exposed to n-hexane and a protective effect of simultaneous exposure to toluene or xylene. Nylén P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;

63(4):296–307
n-Hexane. Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 1988;106:155–64 (31 ref.)
Thirteen-week toxicity study of n-hexane in B6C3F1 mice after inhalation exposure. Dunnick JK, et al. Toxicology 1989 Jul 17;57(2):163–72

HEXANOATES see CAPROATES

HEXANOIC ACIDS see under CAPROATES

HEXANOLS see ALCOHOLS, HEXYL

HEXANONES see under KETONES

HEXESTROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ultrastructural, physico-chemical and conformational study of the interactions of gentamicin and bis(beta-diethylaminoethylether) hexestrol with negatively-charged phospholipid layers. Mingeot-Leclercq MP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Mar 1;38(5):729–41
Treatment of postmenopausal breast cancer with bisbromoacetyl hexestrol. Zhao T, et al. Tumori 1988 Dec 31;74(6):693–5

METABOLISM

Hexestrol-linked cytotoxic agents: synthesis and binding affinity for estrogen receptors. Köhle H, et al. J Med Chem 1989 Jul;32(7):1538–47

HEXETIDINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of a combination of copper and hexetidine on the acidogenicity and copper accumulation in dental plaque in vivo. Grytten J, et al. Caries Res 1988;22(6):371–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the effect of toothpastes containing enzymes or antimicrobial compounds with a conventional fluoride toothpaste on the development of plaque and gingivitis. Moran J, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1989 May;16(5):295–9

HEXOBARBITAL

Comparison of anaesthetic and kinetic properties of thiobutabarbital, butabarbital and hexobarbital after intravenous threshold doses in the male rat. Koskela T, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1989 Mar;64(3):308–13

METABOLISM

Relationship between the metabolism of antipyrine, hexobarbitone and theophylline in man as assessed by a 'cocktail' approach. Schellens JH, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1988 Oct;26(4):373–84
Disposition of hexobarbital: 15 years of an intriguing model substrate. van der Graaff M, et al. Drug Metab Rev 1988; 19(2):109–64 (187 ref.)
Effect of glucose administration on various rat hepatic constituents and on the spectral binding of hexobarbital and methadone to rat hepatic cytochrome P450. Buchholz J, et al. Pharmacology 1989;38(2):129–36
[Effect of vephylline on hexobarbital metabolism after single and multiple administrations] Mincheva M, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 1989;28(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Acute tolerance to and distribution of hexobarbital in relation to depth and duration of anaesthesia in rats. Bolander HG, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1988 Sep;63(3):199–204
Inhibition of acute CNS-tolerance to hexobarbital and prolongation of hexobarbital anaesthesia by disulfiram treatment in rats. Nilsson GE, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1989 Jan;64(1):137–43
[Characteristics of drug pharmacodynamics in irradiated rats] Khakimov ZZ. Radiobiologiia 1989 Jul–Aug;29(4):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation of dillapiol from a chemotype of Perilla frutescens as an active principle for prolonging hexobarbital-induced sleep. Honda G, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1988 Aug; 36(8):3153–5
Circadian rhythm of the liver of male rats pre-treated with phenobarbital—II. Hexobarbital sleeping time and lipids content in liver and serum. Nishikawa J, et al. Chronobiol Int 1987;4(2):175–82
Possible role of pheromones in modifying drug response in the mouse. Stoll RE, et al. Life Sci 1974 Aug 1;15(3):543–9
Selective effects of mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate ($Na_2B_{12}H_{11}SH$) on the hepatic microsomal mono-oxygenase enzyme system and on hexobarbital induced sleep in mice. Fonteneile LJ, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1988;31:153–6
In-vivo and in-vitro studies of the effects of mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate (BSH) on hepatic cytochrome P-450 mono-oxygenase enzyme activity and on hexobarbital (HXB) induced sleep in mice. Fontenelle L, et al. Strahlenther Onkol 1989 Feb–Mar;165(2–3):172–3
[Changes in the hexobarbital sleep and serum cholinesterase activity of rats treated with carbaryl] Dobreva V, et al. Probl Khig 1988;13:109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

HEXOBENDINE see under BENZOATES

HEXOKINASE

Complete amino acid sequence of rat brain hexokinase, deduced from the cloned cDNA, and proposed structure of a mammalian hexokinase. Schwab DA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Apr;86(8):2563–7

ANALYSIS

Hexokinase of the adult dog heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis. Hutchison WF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1977; 58(2):131–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of yeast hexokinase by 2-aminothiophenol. Evidence for a 'half-of-the-sites' mechanism. Puri RN, et al. Biochem J 1988 Sep 15;254(3):819–27
Inactivation of yeast hexokinase by o-phthalaldehyde: evidence for the presence of a cysteine and a lysine at or near the active site. Puri RN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Nov 2;957(1):34–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and targeting of hexokinase to mitochondria in hepatoma cells. Kabir F, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Oct;274(1):94–9
Contractile activity enhances the synthesis of hexokinase II in rat skeletal muscle. Weber FE, et al. FEBS Lett 1988 Sep 26;238(1):71–3

BLOOD

Decay of hexokinase during reticulocyte maturation: is oxidative damage a signal for destruction? Thorburn DR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Jul 31; 162(2):612–8
Effect of diabetes and insulin-induced hypoglycemia on hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in red blood cells. Nehal M, et al. Biochem Int 1989 Jul; 19(1):185–91
Changes in hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in red cells during hypo and hyperthyroidism. Nehal M, et al. Biochem Int 1989 Jul; 19(1):193–9
Hexokinase type I multiplicity in human erythrocytes. Magnani M, et al. Biochem J 1988 Sep 1;254(2):617–20
Improved metabolic properties of hexokinase-overloaded human erythrocytes. Magnani M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Oct 28;972(1):1–8
Inherited persistence of immature type pyruvate kinase and hexokinase isozymes in dog erythrocytes. Inaba M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989;92(1):151–6
Comparative studies on red blood cell glucose phosphorylating activities of mammals. Magnani M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1978;60(3):323–7
Effects of Ca2+ and lipoxygenase inhibitors on hexokinase degradation in rabbit reticulocytes. Magnani M, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1989 Jan 23;85(1):3–7

DEFICIENCY

Human red blood cell loading with hexokinase-inactivating antibodies. An in vitro model for enzyme deficiencies. Magnani M, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1989;82(1):27–34
Intracellular free magnesium and phosphorylated metabolites in hexokinase- and pyruvate kinase-deficient red cells measured using 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Ouwerkerk R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Mar 6;1010(3):294–303

GENETICS

Human hexokinase: sequences of amino- and carboxyl-terminal halves are homologous. Nishi S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Dec 30;157(3):937–43
Synthesis and characterization of a bovine hexokinase 1 cDNA probe by mixed oligonucleotide primed amplification of cDNA using high complexity primer mixtures. Griffin LD, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1989 Apr;41(2):125–31
Glucose uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown under anaerobic conditions: effect of null mutations in the hexokinase and glucokinase structural genes. McClellan CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1988 Nov;170(11):5396–400
The 15 N-terminal amino acids of hexokinase II are not required for in vivo function: analysis of a truncated form of hexokinase II in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ma H, et al. Proteins 1989;5(3):218–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hexokinase III from Rana catesbeiana. Balinsky D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1978;60(1):71–5
Hexokinase of Angiostrongylus cantonensis: presence of a glucokinase. Oguchi M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1979;63(3):335–40
Rapid purification of mitochondrial hexokinase from rat brain by a single affinity chromatography step on Affi-Gel blue. Wilson JE. Prep Biochem 1989;19(1):13–21

METABOLISM

Differential distribution of hexokinase in vital organs of three teleost fishes. Jeelani S, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1988; 72(3–4):269–72
Regional alterations in hexokinase activity within rat brain during dehydration and rehydration. Krukoff TL, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 May;256(5 Pt 2):R1050–5
Renal denervation alters forebrain hexokinase activity in neurogenic hypertensive rats. Simon JK, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Apr;256(4 Pt 2):R930–8
In situ assay of intracellular enzymes of yeast (Kluyveromyces fragilis) by digitonin permeabilization of cell membrane. Gowda LR, et al. Anal Biochem 1988 Dec; 175(2):531–6
Two kinetic methods to study the regulation of mammalian hexokinases. Jenkins WT, et al. Anal Biochem 1989 Mar; 177(2):396–401
Altered glucose metabolism in microvessels from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Marcus DL, et al. Ann Neurol 1989 Jul;26(1):91–4
Rat brain hexokinase: further studies on the specificity of the hexose and hexose 6-phosphate binding sites. Wilson JE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Mar;269(2):517–25
Rat brain hexokinase: the hydrophobic N-terminus of the mitochondrially bound enzyme is inserted in the lipid bilayer. Xie GC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Dec; 267(2):803–10
Stabilization of hexokinases I and II of ELD cells by binding to mitochondria. Okazaki H, et al. Biochem Int 1989 Jan; 18(1):211–6
Evidence that activation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport in rat thymocyte suspensions results from enhanced coupling between transport and hexokinase activity. Naftalin RJ, et al. Biochem J 1989 May 15;260(1):143–52
Study on ATP-generating system and related hexokinase activity in mitochondria isolated from undifferentiated or differentiated HT29 adenocarcinoma cells. Gauthier T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Jul 13;975(2):231–8
Enzymes of mannose metabolism in murine and human lymphocytic leukaemia. de la Fuente M, et al. Br J Cancer 1988 Nov;58(5):567–9
Role of hexokinase in controlling the glucose metabolism flux: a study of its flux control coefficient in different tissues. Mateo F, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1989;35(1):33–7
Biochemical correlates of the structural allometry and site-specific properties of mammalian adipose tissue. Pond CM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1989;92(3):455–63
Glucose phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in chicken liver. O'Neill IE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1978; 59(4):317–25
Control of glucose metabolism in pancreatic beta-cells by glucokinase, hexokinase, and phosphofructokinase. Model study with cell lines derived from beta-cells. Shimizu T, et al. Diabetes 1988 Nov;37(11):1524–30
Heat shock and the relative hexokinase activity of Leishmania aethiopica and Leishmania donovani. Bolodia G. Ethiop Med J 1988 Oct;26(4):175–8
Activities of glycolytic enzymes in rapidly proliferating and differentiated C6 glioma cells. Dastidar SG, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1989;57(3):159–64
Glutamine dependency of human skin fibroblasts: modulation by hexoses. Wolfrom C, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Aug; 183(2):303–18
Functional significance of mitochondrial bound hexokinase in tumor cell metabolism. Evidence for preferential phosphorylation of glucose by intramitochondrially generated ATP. Arora KK, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17422–8
Brain hexokinase has no preexisting allosteric site for glucose 6-phosphate. Mehta A, et al. J Biol Chem 1988 Oct 25; 263(30):15492–7
Kinetic properties of hexokinase under near-physiological conditions. Relation to metabolic arrest in Artemia embryos during anoxia. Rees BB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Sep 15; 264(26):15410–7
Autophosphorylation of yeast hexokinase PII. Fernández R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Sep;134 (Pt 9):2493–8
Effect of controlled feeding on the isoenzymes of pyruvate kinase, hexokinase and aldolase in liver during development. Walker PR. Life Sci 1974 Oct 15; 15(8):1507–14
Enzymes of glucose metabolism in cultured human gliomas: neoplasia is accompanied by altered hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase levels. Dominguez JE, et al. Metab Brain Dis 1987 Mar;2(1):17–30
Effect of exercise on glycolytic enzymes of Zucker fatty rats. Hanissian SH, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1988 Jun; 81(2):177–86
Interactions between cations in modifying the binding of hexokinases I and II to mitochondria. Imai N, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1988 May;81(1):37–41
Isoenzyme patterns of isolates of Trichomonas vaginalis from Vancouver. Proctor EM, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1988 Oct–Dec;15(4):181–5
[Hexokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and aldose reductase in human fetal lenses] Cao XY, et al. Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1988 Dec;4(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Activity of hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in hemopoietic cells of the bone marrow in normal rabbits and after hydrocortisone administration during starvation and alloxan diabetes] Kapitonova ZD. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul-Aug;17(4):394-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of mitochondrial hexokinase in neoplastic phenotype and its sensitivity to lonidamine. Paggi MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:358-60

Transport and accumulation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in wild-type and hexokinase-deficient cultured Chinese-hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Faik P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):153-5

HEXOPRENALINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

HEXOSAMINES

Mass spectrometry of hexosamine containing oligosaccharides as permethylated N-trifluoroacetyl derivatives. Nilsson B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;228:803-13

Effect of nitroblue tetrazolium concentration on the fructosamine assay for quantifying glycated protein. Chung HF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2106-11

ANALYSIS

Fructosamine and IgA: no correlation in non-diabetics [letter] Llyod DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1556-7

Mucin in gall bladder bile of gall stone patients: influence of treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid. Sahlin S, et al. **Gut** 1988 Nov; 29(11):1506-10

Analysis of natural and modified amino acids and hexosamines by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gupta R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 19;474(2):411-7

Morphometric evaluation of rhesus articular cartilage: correlation of hexosamine and 35SO4 = incorporation. Roberts ED, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Jul;26(4):309-13

[Analysis of gastric mucosal hexosamines for the determination of gastric mucus content] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jan;86(1):111 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum fructosamine and HbA1c in diabetic children before and after attending a winter camp. Hansen LP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 May;78(3):451-2

Correlation of serum fructosamine activity in type I diabetic children. Cefalu WT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Apr; 297(4):244-6

Clinical usefulness of estimation of serum fructosamine concentration as screening test for gestational diabetes. Comtois R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar; 160(3):651-4

Effect of altered eating pattern on serum fructosamine: total protein ratio and plasma glucose level. Ch'ng SL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 May;18(3):326-7

Alterations in fructosamine and glycated albumin levels during childhood. Abe F, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul;26 (Pt 4):328-31

Long-term performance of the fructosamine assay. Dominiczak MH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Nov;25 (Pt 6):627-33

Glycosylated proteins in patients with insulinoma. Hale PJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):440-1

The effect of calibration on the between-laboratory variation of serum fructosamine. Hill RP. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):435-9

Serum fructosamine does reflect levels of glycated serum albumin in insulin-dependent diabetics. Lloyd DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):432-4

Serum fructosamine in uraemia, myeloma and acute inflammatory disorders--relationship to serum glucose and albumin levels. McCance DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Jan;26 (Pt 1):63-8

Is freeze-dried serum suitable for inter-laboratory standardisation of fructose assays [letter] Waterson MJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 May;26 (Pt 3):304-5

Serum fructosamine in patients with overt and treated thyroid disease. Waterson MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Sep; 25 (Pt 5):587-8

Sensitivity of serum fructosamine in short term glycemic control. Prior TW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Mar-Apr; 19(2):107-13

Technical and clinical evaluation of fructosamine determination in serum. Desjarlais F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;22(4):329-35

Evaluation of Roche fructosamine test: use for diabetic patient monitoring. Glikmanas G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Oct;21(5):319-21

Fructosamine and urea concentrations in serum [letter] Abu-Farsakh FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Oct;34(10):2181

Fructosamine concentration changes in serum during hemodialysis of kidney-disease patients. Brighton MW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2378-9

Fructosamine: matrix problems with standards based on protein matrices [letter] Chromý V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):191-2

Reference values for fructosamine concentrations in children's sera: influence of protein concentration, age, and sex. De Schepper J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec; 34(12):2444-7

Influence of timing in the fructosamine assay. Frandsen EK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Nov;34(11):2245-8

Relative potency of commercial calibrators for fructosamine, and their effect on measurements of fructosamine in serum [letter] Frandsen EK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Apr;35(4):712

Detergent enhances interference of urate in determinations of fructosamine [letter] Kallner A. **Clin Chem** 1989 Aug; 35(8):1803-4

Stability of serum fructosamine during storage. Koskinen P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Dec;34(12):2545-6

Effects of various serum proteins on quantification of fructosamine. Rodriguez-Segade S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jan;35(1):134-8

Effect of measurement wavelength on fructosamine results [letter] Rowbury D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jul;35(7):1552

Fructosamine assay modified for the estimation of glycated hemoglobin. Somani BL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Mar; 35(3):497

Correlation of HbA1C, glycated serum proteins and albumin, and fructosamine with the 24-h glucose profile of insulin-dependent pregnant diabetics. Suhonen L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Jun;35(6):922-5

The effect of hypoalbuminaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia and renal failure on serum fructosamine concentration in non-diabetic individuals. Dominiczak MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Jun 30;182(2):123-9

Plasma fructosamine assay in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Shimojo N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 15;176(1):101-6

Validity of serum fructosamine as index of short-term glycemic control in diabetic outpatients. Cefalu WT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Sep;11(8):662-4

Fructosamine [letter] Davidson MB. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Sep; 5(6):597-8

Serum fructosamine after death [letter] Maruna P, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Jul;6(5):460

Screening for diabetes: does measurement of serum fructosamine help? Swai AB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Oct; 5(7):648-52

Serum fructosamine assay: influence of serum protein concentration [letter] Oimomi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Feb;32(2):146

Serum fructosamine (alkaline-reducing activity) for evaluation of glycemic control in diabetic patients. Jermendy G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Dec; 92(2):171-6

Postmortem diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Quantitation of fructosamine and glycated hemoglobin. Valenzuela A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Sep;38(3-4):203-8

The role of serum fructosamine as a screening test for gestational diabetes mellitus. Vermes I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Feb;21(2):73-6

Clinical evaluation of serum fructosamine in monitoring elderly outpatient diabetics. Cefalu WT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):833-7

Fructosamine or glycated hemoglobin? [editorial] Morley JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):911-2

Influence of serum protein levels on serum fructosamine levels. Oimomi M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 May-Jun; 28(3):312-5

Fructosamine level in blood serum of patients with diabetes mellitus type I (IDDM) in different stages of the disease. Tuszkiewicz-Misztal E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Oct-Dec;20(4):258-61

The quality of performance of the fructosamine test. Upton J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 28;101(854):606-8

Clinical availability of serum fructosamine measurement in diabetic patients with uremia. Use as a glycemic index in uremic diabetes. Shoji T, et al. **Nephron** 1989;51(3):338-43

A comparison of three methods to assess metabolic control in diabetic patients on CAPD treatment. Bilo HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Dec;33(5-6):217-24

Rapid and inexpensive microdetermination of serum fructosamine results in diabetics, uraemics, diabetics with uraemia and healthy subjects. Boye N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Dec;48(8):779-83

Fructosamine and diabetes. Lim HS. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Dec;29(6):541, 543

Fructosamine concentrations in the serum of diabetics and healthy individuals in Singapore. Tho LL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Dec;29(6):549-51

[Serum fructosamine--a new index of compensation in diabetes mellitus] Koev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(3):1-6 (21 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Assay of fructosamine. Value and limits in diabetology] Leutenegger M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(3):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fructosamine and HbA1c during monitoring of glucose levels in diabetes] Dezier JF, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Sep-Oct;14(5):635-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of fructosamine and Hba1c for the evaluation of metabolic control of diabetic patients] Veillon H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 31;118(52):1989-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical evaluation of fructosamine as a control parameter in the assessment of diabetic metabolic regulation] Hay U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Apr 3;67(7):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HbA1 and glycosylated serum proteins in type I diabetic patients] Gottschling HD, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(1):70-2 **(Ger)**

[Value of the determination of glycosylated proteins and glycosylated hemoglobin in therapy control of diabetic patients] Hay U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(1):67-9 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of fructosamine tests and aminophenylboronic acid affinity chromatography for measurement of the concentration of nonenzymatic glycosylated serum proteins] Krantz S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988; 29(4):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation of the fructosamine test in the determination of the concentration of nonenzymatic glucose bound to serum proteins by reference to the protein concentration and the use of a protein standard] Krantz S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(7):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary thyrotropin function in type 2 diabetes mellitus: correlations with metabolic control parameters] Scaglione R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1988 Jul-Sep;8(3):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The serum fructosamine test in the control plan of glucose homeostasis] Pensabeni L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Sep;23(3):302-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of plasma fructosamine in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Hirai M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Aug;36(8):939-42 **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of corrected plasma fructosamine by plasma protein concentration] Okumiya T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 May;37(5):537-42 **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of the course of abdominal adhesions in children] Lukoianova GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul; (7):128-32 **(Rus)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and fructosamine in the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (8):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the determination of serum fructosamine and albumin in children with diabetes mellitus] Vakhrusheva LL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fructosamine--a new indicator in the monitoring of metabolic control in diabetes mellitus] Avramov J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(3-4):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Fructosamine and glycosylated hemoglobin as parameters of hyperglycemia] Llopis R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Apr; 184(6):303-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carbohydrate components for modified anthracyclines: synthesis of derivatives of 3-amino-3,4,6-trideoxy-L-lyxo- and -L-xylo-hexose, and attempts at fluorination of C-2. Baer HH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 31;184:151-61

Synthesis of branched-chain sugars: a stereoselective route to sibirosamine, kansosamine, and vinelose from a common precursor. Giuliano RM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Dec 1;183(2):277-85

Preparation of 4-O-acetyl-1,5-anhydro-2,3,6-trideoxy-3-trifluoroacetamido-L- lyxo-hex-1-enitol, a key intermediate in synthesis of daunosamine glycosides. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Apr 1;187(1):145-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Indicators of glycated proteins in the diagnosis of diabetes. Use in populations with a high prevalence of hemoglobinopathies] Fileire B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(9):719-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated blood protein level measured by fructosamine test as a control of the effectiveness of the management of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Tadeusiak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Nov 7;43(45):1433-4 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of non-acetylated hexosamines into plasma membrane glycoproteins of liver cells after galactosamine injection. Schulzke JD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Sep;369(9):957-64

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the metabolic indices of hexosamine-containing biopolymers in the stomach] Sharaev PN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec; 51(6):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fructose on the hexosamine turnover in the rat crystalline lens] Gashimova AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOSAMINIDASE see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEXOSAMINIDASE A see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEXOSAMINIDASE B see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEXOSAMINIDASE ISOENZYMES see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEXOSAMINIDASE ISOZYMES see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEXOSAMINIDASES

see related
GANGLIOSIDOSIS

BLOOD

[Estimation of heterozygote frequency of Sandhoff disease in a high-risk Argentinian population. Predictive assignment of the genotype through statistical analysis] Dodelson de Kremer R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(5):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary lysosomal diseases] Mirenburg TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The mutation mechanism causing juvenile-onset Tay-Sachs disease among Lebanese. Hechtman P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 May;35(5):364–75

A rare TaqI RFLP immediately 3' of the HEXB gene on chromosome 5. Wood S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Mar 25;17(6):2368

METABOLISM

Analysis of the glycosylation and phosphorylation of the lysosomal enzyme, beta-hexosaminidase B, by site-directed mutagenesis. Sonderfeld-Fresko S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7692–7

Homology of lysosomal enzymes and related proteins: prediction of posttranslational modification sites including phosphorylation of mannose and potential epitopic and substrate binding sites in the alpha- and beta-subunits of hexosaminidases, alpha-glucosidase, and rabbit and human isomaltase. Barnes AK, et al. **Proteins** 1988;4(3):182–9

HEXOSE MONOPHOSPHATE SHUNT see PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY

HEXOSE TRANSPORT PROTEINS see MONOSACCHARIDE TRANSPORT PROTEINS

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE see FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

An endpoint enzymatic assay for fructose 2,6-bisphosphate performed in 96-well plates. Bruni P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):324–6

The relationship between changes in lipid fuel availability and tissue fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentrations and pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activities in the fed state. French TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Dec 15;256(3):935–9

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and the climacteric in bananas. Ball KL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Nov 15;177(3):637–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

ACTH stimulates fructose 2,6-bisphosphate synthesis and glycolysis in Y-1 adrenal tumor cells. de Miguel C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jul;17(1):69–76

BLOOD

pH sensitivity of the thrombin-induced rise in fructose 2,6-bisphosphate content of human platelets. Vasta V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 May 10;1011(2–3):165–7

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and glucose 1,6-bisphosphate levels in erythrocytes with high and low 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate content during postnatal development. Gallego C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17; 251(1–2):74–8

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in human erythrocytes. Moriyasu M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;103(6):903–4

METABOLISM

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and glycolysis in ascites tumor cells. Wolf FI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;551:259–60

Cyclic AMP, fructose-2,6-bisphosphate and catabolite inactivation of enzymes in the hydrocarbon-assimilating yeast Candida maltosa. Polnisch E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(3):269–72

Effects of vanadate and insulin on glucose 1,6-P2 and fructose 2,6-P2 levels in rat skeletal muscle. Carreras M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Aug;17(2):359–66

Vanadate raises fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentrations and activates glycolysis in rat hepatocytes. Gómez-Foix AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Oct 15;255(2):507–12

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in rat small intestine [letter] Lowry M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Apr 15;259(2):624–6

Glucagon-induced changes in fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase in cultured rat foetal hepatocytes. Martin-Sanz P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Feb 1;257(3):795–9

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and its phosphorothioate analogue. Comparison of their hydrolysis and action on glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes. Rider MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 15;253(2):597–601

Primary structure of three peptides at the catalytic and allosteric sites of the fructose-1,6-bisphosphate-activated pyruvate kinase from Escherichia coli. Speranza ML, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Mar;370(3):211–6

Control of the fructose 6-phosphate/fructose 2,6-bisphosphate cycle by sn-glycerol 3-phosphate. Frenzel J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(6):461–70

Binding of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate to yeast phosphofructokinase. Kessler R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(3):221–5

Tolbutamide enhances insulin action on gluconeogenesis and on fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels in isolated rat hepatocytes. Monge L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Dec; 14(6):712–6

Control of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels in rat macrophages by glucose and phorbol ester. Bustos R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jul 17;251(1–2):143–6

Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate in rat mesenteric lymph nodes. Abuelgassim AO, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(10):1185–8

Increases in hepatic fructose-2,6-bisphosphate level and fructose-6-phosphate,2-kinase activity in rats with ventromedial lesions of the hypothalamus. Yamada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Oct;104(4):576–9

Phosphofructokinase from bumblebee flight muscle. Molecular and catalytic properties and role of the enzyme in regulation of the fructose 6-phosphate/fructose 1,6-bisphosphate cycle. Leite A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17527–33

Metabolic regulation of glycolysis in sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) muscle. I. Kinetic study and characteristic modulators of pyruvate kinase. Fideu MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1988 Dec;44(4):381–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Improved brain metabolism with fructose 1-6 diphosphate during insulin-induced hypoglycemic coma. Farias LA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 May;297(5):294–9

Activation of muscle phosphofructokinase by alpha-glucose 1,6-bisphosphate and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate is differently affected by other allosteric effectors and by pH. Andrés V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):664–9

Reactivity of the fructose 1,6-bisphosphate-activated pyruvate kinase from Escherichia coli with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Valentini G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Nov;369(11):1219–26

Phosphoethanolamine- and fructose 1,6-diphosphate-induced calcium uptake in bone formed in vitro. Tenenbaum HC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1987 May; 2(3):201–10

Some effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate on rat myocardial tissue related to a membrane-stabilizing action. Galzigna L, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Apr;7(2):91–6

Fructose-1,6-diphosphate reduces acute ECG changes due to doxorubicin in isolated rat heart. Bernardini N, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Dec 1;44(11–12):1000–2

Allosteric inhibition of Dictyostelium discoideum fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Andrés V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Dec 5;241(1–2):51–4

Conformation of NAD+ bound to allosteric L-lactate dehydrogenase activated by chemical modification. Koide S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 25;264(15):8676–9

Effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate on heart rate, ventilation, oxygen consumption and endurance performance. Ripari P, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(4):249–55

[The discovery and role of fructose-2,6-diphosphate] Van Schaftingen E. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 51(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fructose-1,6-diphosphate (FDP) in transitory myocardial ischemia induced by atrial pacing] Malusardi R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Sep;36(9):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate on blood concentration of alcohol in man] De Bernardis E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 May;79(5):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation dose response of some gluconeogenic enzyme activities in rats. Paulíková E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(2):188–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of exogenous fructose-1,6-diphosphate in cardiogenic shock. Zhang JN, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Dec;22(12):927–32

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate protects astrocytes from hypoxic damage. Gregory GA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Feb;9(1):29–34

Improved exercise tolerance by i.v. fructose-1,6-diphosphate in chronic, stable angina pectoris. Marchionni N, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;28(9):807–11

Attenuation of ischemic renal injury with fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Didlake R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Sep; 47(3):220–6

Cerebral resuscitation with succinate and fructose-1, 6-diphosphate. Cannella DM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Mar; 31(3):177–82

HEXOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

HEXOSEPHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

Identification of mannose 6-phosphate in two asparagine-linked sugar chains of recombinant transforming growth factor-beta 1 precursor. Purchio AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 5;263(28):14211–5

BLOOD

The insulin-like growth factor II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor is present in fetal and maternal sheep serum. Gelato MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Jun;124(6):2935–43

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and application of a pentamannosyl monophosphate-bovine serum albumin conjugate. Baba T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jun 15;177:163–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of D-sorbitol 3-phosphate in the normal and diabetic mammalian lens. Szwergold BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jun 5;264(16):9278–82

Presence of mannose phosphate on the epidermal growth factor receptor in A-431 cells. Todderud G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Dec 5;263(34):17893–6

METABOLISM

Synthesis of a truncated Mr 46,000 mannose 6-phosphate receptor that is secreted and retains ligand binding. Wendland M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 May 15;260(1):201–7

Mannose 6-phosphate specific receptors: structure and function. Pohlmann R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Feb; 17(1):15–6 (12 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the 36-kDa D-mannose 6-phosphate receptor from porcine testis. Baba T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jun 15;177:153–61

Mutations in the cytoplasmic domain of the 275 kd mannose 6-phosphate receptor differentially alter lysosomal enzyme sorting and endocytosis. Lobel P, et al. **Cell** 1989 Jun 2; 57(5):787–96

I-cell disease: evidence for a mannose 6-phosphate independent pathway for translocation of lysosomal enzymes in lymphoblastoid cells. Tsuji A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Aug 15;176(1):115–21

The 'cation-dependent' mannose 6-phosphate receptor binds ligands in the absence of divalent cations. Junghans U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Sep 12;237(1–2):81–4

Specificity of GDP-Man:dolichyl-phosphate mannosyltransferase for the guanosine diphosphate esters of mannose analogues containing deoxy and deoxyfluoro substituents. McDowell W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 243(2):413–6

Chromosomal mapping of the gene for the type II insulin-like growth factor receptor/cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor in man and mouse. Laureys G, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Oct;3(3):224–9

Chicken and Xenopus mannose 6-phosphate receptors fail to bind insulin-like growth factor II. Clairmont KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16390–2

The cation-dependent mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Structural requirements for mannose 6-phosphate binding and oligomerization. Dahms NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11458–67

The ligand-binding conformation of Mr 46,000 mannose 6-phosphate-specific receptor. Acquisition of binding activity during in vitro synthesis. Hille A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Aug 15;264(23):13460–7

Transport of surface mannose 6-phosphate receptor to the Golgi complex in cultured human cells. Jin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 5;264(13):7675–80

Developmental expression of the tissue insulin-like growth factor II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor in the rat. Measurement by quantitative immunoblotting. Sklar MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 5;264(28):16733–8

Ligand interactions of the cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor. The stoichiometry of mannose 6-phosphate binding. Tong PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 May 15;264(14):7962–9

Serum factors alter the extent of dephosphorylation of ligands endocytosed via the mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor. Einstein R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;109(3):1037–46

Sorting of mannose 6-phosphate receptors and lysosomal membrane proteins in endocytic vesicles. Geuze HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):2491–501

Isolation and characterization of membranes from bovine liver which are highly enriched in mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Messner DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(6):2149–62

Relations between the intracellular pathways of the receptors for transferrin, asialoglycoprotein, and mannose 6-phosphate in human hepatoma cells. Stoorvogel W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;108(6):2137–48

Receptor-mediated uptake of a mannose-6-phosphate bearing glycoprotein by isolated chicken osteoclasts. Blair HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Dec;137(3):476–82

Phosphomannose binding proteins: the phosphomannosyl

receptor and insulin like growth factor II receptor. Balasubramanian AS. **Life Sci** 1988;43(24):1953–9 (44 ref.)

A highly phosphorylated subpopulation of insulin-like growth factor II/mannose 6-phosphate receptors is concentrated in a clathrin-enriched plasma membrane fraction. Corvera S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Oct;85(20):7567–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Hexosephosphate transport in bacteria] Severina LO. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):761–8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition by lysosomal enzymes and mannose-6-phosphate of the phosphorylation of the lysosomal enzyme binding receptor protein from monkey brain. Panneerselvam K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Aug 15; 162(3):1244–52

Mannose 6-phosphate increases the affinity of its cation-independent receptor for insulin-like growth factor II by displacing inhibitory endogenous ligands. Polychronakos C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Dec 15;157(2):632–8

Endocytosis of receptor-bound insulin-like growth factor II is enhanced by mannose-6-phosphate in IM9 cells. Polychronakos C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Dec; 123(6):2943–5

Mannose 6-phosphate potentiates insulin-like growth factor II–stimulated inositol trisphosphate production in proximal tubular basolateral membranes. Rogers SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Mar 15;264(8):4273–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phosphosugars are potent inhibitors of central nervous system inflammation. Willenborg DO, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Jun; 3(8):1968–71

HEXOSES

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in fast-growing Rhizobium grown on hexoses or succinate. Mandal NC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;26(2):120–2

[Incorporation of abequose residues into O-specific polysaccharides of Salmonella serotypes B, C2 and C3] Druzhinina TN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Oct;14(10):1419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Introduction of modified hexose residues into O-specific polysaccharides of Salmonella of serotype E, B, C2 and C3 using synthetic nucleotide sugars] Druzhinina TN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Sep;14(9):1242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Methods of determining free and bound 6-deoxyhexoses] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1971 Jul–Aug; 17(4):428–39 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Inhibition of hexose transport and labelling of the hexose carrier in human erythrocytes by an impermeant maleimide derivative of maltose. May JM. **Biochem J** 1988 Sep 1; 254(2):329–36

Sugar transport in red blood cells. Widdas WF. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:231–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A facile formation of 2,5-anhydro sugars by ring contraction in methyl hexopyranoside 2-triflates under conditions of nucleophilic displacement. Baer HH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Apr 1;187(1):67–92

Synthesis of 2-deoxy-D-arabino-(6-13C)hexose. Walker TE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Oct 1;181:125–34

METABOLISM

Accumulation of some hexoses in adipocytes: properties of the system. Thompson KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Aug; 257(2 Pt 1):C214–22

Failure of fenfluramine to affect basal and insulin-stimulated hexose transport in rat skeletal muscle. Sasson S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 15;38(16):2655–61

Insulin-induced translocation of glucose transporters to the plasma membrane precedes full stimulation of hexose transport. Gibbs EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Sep 6; 27(18):6681–5

Characteristics of Na+-dependent hexose transport in OK, an established renal epithelial cell line. Van den Bosch L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Feb 13;979(1):91–8

Electron microscopic identification of hemopoietic progenitor cells by exploiting their sugar-recognizing receptors using a newly developed minibead technique. Matsuoka T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 May;17(4):326–9

Insulin-stimulated hexose transport and glucose oxidation in rat adipocytes is inhibited by sphingosine at a step after insulin binding. Robertson DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Apr 25;264(12):6773–9

Differential effects of follicle-stimulating hormone, insulin, and insulin-like growth factor I on hexose uptake and lactate production by rat Sertoli cells. Oonk RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Apr;139(1):210–8

Measurement of blood-brain hexose transport with dynamic PET: comparison of [18F]2-fluoro-2-deoxyglucose and [11C]O-methylglucose. Herholz K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Feb;9(1):104–10

Measuring hexose transport in suspended cells. Gliemann J. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;173:616–34

Anomeric specificity of hexose metabolism in health and disease. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Dec; 33(5–6):247–56 (37 ref.)

The inhibitory effect of phlorhizin and phloretin on hexose transport in the liver. Ibu JO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;124:75–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of the anticancer agent VM-26 on hexose uptake in Ehrlich cells. Wright SE, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 May;10(3):185–96

Regulation of hexose transport in rat myoblasts during growth and differentiation. Chen SR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):338–48

Common pathway for the induction of hexose transport by insulin and stress. Warren AP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Feb;138(2):323–8

Inhibition of hexose transport in the human erythrocyte by 5, 5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid): role of an exofacial carrier sulfhydryl group. May JM. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Jun; 108(3):227–33

Carrier-mediated uptake of hexoses by the rat visceral yolk sac. Koszalka TR, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Sep–Oct;9(5):547–58

[Effect of papaverine on monosaccharide and glycine transport in the small intestine in vitro] Gurman EG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of sorbitan sesquioleate on non-immunologic immediate contact reactions to benzoic acid. Larmi E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Nov;19(5):368–71

The coupling of metabolic to secretory events in pancreatic islets: does hexose transport affect cationic fluxes? Malaisse WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988;83(1):32–5

HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic method for the determination of glycosyltransferase activity. Ram PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 May 1;178(2):421–6

Topological orientation of mitochondrial GDPmannose: dolichyl-monophosphate mannosyltransferase in the outer membrane. Gasnier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Apr 28;980(3):339–47

Yeast KEX2 protease and mannosyltransferase I are localized to distinct compartments of the secretory pathway. Cunningham KW, et al. **Yeast** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):25–33

[Detection and characterization of a levansucrase and a sucrase in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola] Sauerstein J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1988;28(9–10):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lytic response of Escherichia coli cells to inhibitors of penicillin-binding proteins 1a and 1b as a timed event related to cell division. García del Portillo F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;171(8):4217–21

BLOOD

Identification of an anti-A and anti-B blood group glycosyltransferase antibody after incompatible bone marrow transplant. Mojena M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Aug 15; 74(3):1134–8

Human platelets release alpha-6-L-fucosyltransferase upon activation. Antoniewicz J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Feb 27; 244(2):388–90

Characterization of plasma alpha(1——3)-L-fucosyltransferase from an ovarian cancer patient with the aid of synthetic substrates. Madiyalakan R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr; 25(1–2):32–5

GENETICS

Expression of the MuIFN alpha 7 gene in Bacillus subtilis using the levansucrase system. Dion M, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Jun;71(6):747–55

The Escherichia coli lov gene product connects peptidoglycan synthesis, ribosomes and growth rate [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1989 Apr;8(4):1290] Bouloc P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jan;8(1):317–23

Genetic and antigenic comparison of Streptococcus mutans fructosyltransferase and glucan-binding protein. Aduse-Opoku J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jun; 50(3):279–82

Lipid modification of Escherichia coli penicillin-binding protein 3. Hayashi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov; 170(11):5392–5

Deduced polypeptides encoded by the Bacillus subtilis sacU locus share homology with two-component sensor-regulator systems. Kunst F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Nov;170(11):5093–101

Induction of saccharolytic enzymes by sucrose in Bacillus subtilis: evidence for two partially interchangeable regulatory pathways. Steinmetz M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Mar;171(3):1519–23

Identification of the penicillin-binding active site of penicillin-binding protein 2 of Escherichia coli. Takasuga A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Nov;104(5):822–6

Stable expression of blood group H determinants and GDP-L-fucose: beta-D-galactoside 2-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase in mouse cells after transfection with human DNA. Ernst LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 25;264(6):3436–47

Cloning and sequencing of the yeast gene for dolichol phosphate mannose synthase, an essential protein. Orlean P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Nov 25;263(33):17499–507

A cloned human DNA restriction fragment determines expression of a GDP-L-fucose: beta-D-galactoside 2-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase in transfected cells. Evidence for isolation and transfer of the human H blood group locus. Rajan VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Jul 5;264(19):11158–67

Overexpression, solubilization and refolding of a genetically engineered derivative of the penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli K12. Belder JB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jul;2(4):519–25

Penicillin-binding protein 2 genes of non-beta-lactamase-producing, penicillin-resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Dowson CG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):35–41

Extensive re-modelling of the transpeptidase domain of penicillin-binding protein 2B of a penicillin-resistant South African isolate of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Dowson CG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jan;3(1):95–102

Nucleotide sequence of the penicillin-binding protein 2 gene of Neisseria meningitidis. Zhang QY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Jul 11;17(13):5383

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological detection of penicillin-binding protein 2' in clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis [published erratum appears in FEMS Michrobiol Lett 1989 Jul 15;51(1):246] O'Hara DM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jan 1; 48(1):97–103

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

One-step purification of an alpha(1–3)-L-fucosyltransferase from human amniotic fluid by fetuin-agarose affinity chromatography. Mitsakos A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Mar;370(3):239–43

Purification of GDP mannose:dolichyl-phosphate O-beta-D-mannosyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haselbeck A. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 May 15; 181(3):663–8

Resolution of glycosyltransferases involved in the biosynthesis in vitro of cell surface glycosphingolipids. Basu S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb–Apr; 25(1–2):119–26

A new beta-lactam-binding protein derived from penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli. Prats R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;171(9):5194–8

Partial purification and properties of UDP-N-acetylmannosamine:N-acetylglucosaminyl pyrophosphorylundecaprenol N-acetylmannosaminyltransferase from Bacillus subtilis. Murazumi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec; 104(6):980–4

Purification and properties of lipid A disaccharide synthase of Escherichia coli. Radika K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Oct 15;263(29):14859–67

METABOLISM

Penicillin-binding protein 2 is required for induction of the Citrobacter freundii class I chromosomal beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli. Oliva B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Jul;33(7):1115–7

Blood group ABO and Lewis antigens in bladder tumors: correlation between glycosyltransferase activity and antigen expression. Orntoft TF, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1988; 4:126–33

Studies on asparagine-linked protein glycosylation in differentiating skeletal muscle cells. Miller KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Apr;270(1):242–54

The glycosphingolipid composition and glycosyltransferase activities of the small intestinal mucosa of testosterone-treated rats. Dahiya R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jan;67(1):42–7

Glycosyl-transferase activities in pancreas: comparison between semi-synthetic and commercial diets. Biol MC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Nov;17(5):813–23

Distribution of glycosyltransferase activities in different compartments of mitochondria. Levrat C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Apr;18(4):813–23

Characterization of fucosyltransferase activity during mouse spermatogenesis: evidence for a cell surface fucosyltransferase. Cardullo RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Feb 21;28(4):1611–7

Glycolipid glycosyltransferases in human embryonal carcinoma cells during retinoic acid induced differentiation. Chen C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Mar 7;28(5):2229–38

Phospholipase-induced modulation of

dolichyl-phospho-mannose synthase activity. Jensen JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jan 24;28(2):851-5
Modulation of dolichyl-phosphomannose synthase activity by changes in the lipid environment of the enzyme. Jensen JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Aug 23;27(17):6315-20
Solubilized glycosyltransferases and biosynthesis in vitro of glycolipids. Basu S, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Nov; 70(11):1551-63
Biosynthesis of cancer-associated sialyl-X antigen by a (1——3)-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase of human amniotic fluid. Hanisch FG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15; 178:23-8
Evidence for glycosyltransferases in trout liver microsomes (Salmo gairdneri). Cornillon B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;63(3):419-21
Novel inhibitors and substrates of bilirubin: UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Arylalkylcarboxylic acids. Fournel-Gigleux S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Aug 15; 183(3):653-9
Specificity of GDP-Man:dolichyl-phosphate mannosyltransferase for the guanosine diphosphate esters of mannose analogues containing deoxy and deoxyfluoro substituents. McDowell W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jan 30; 243(2):413-6
Expression and topographical localization of cell surface fucosyltransferase activity during epididymal sperm maturation in the mouse. Ram PA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Mar;22(3):321-32
Lectin-resistant variants and revertants of mouse melanoma cells: differential expression of a fucosylated cell-surface antigen and altered metastasizing capacity. Finne J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Feb 15;43(2):300-4
Topological investigations. Study of the trypsin sensitivity of the N-acetylglucosaminyl and mannosyl-transferase activities located in the outer mitochondrial membrane. Levrat C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;106(1):133-8
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Characterization of alpha-1,6-mannosyltransferase which initiates outer chain formation. Romero PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Feb 5;264(4):1946-50
The influence of incorporation of octadecenoic acid on the cell-associated fructosyltransferase and the extracellular glucosyltransferase activities of Streptococcus salivarius. Pitty LJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Dec;133 (Pt 12):3565-73
Bacterial active-site serine penicillin-interactive proteins and domains: mechanism, structure, and evolution. Ghuysen JM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;10(4):726-32 (19 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Penicillin-binding protein 2 is essential in wild-type Escherichia coli but not in lov or cya mutants. Ogura T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Jun;171(6):3025-30
An amino acid substitution in penicillin-binding protein 3 creates pointed polar caps in Escherichia coli. Taschner PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Oct;170(10):4828-37

SECRETION

Secretion mechanism of Bacillus subtilis levansucrase: characterization of the second step. Chambert R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 May;134 (Pt 5):1205-14

HEXURONIC ACIDS see under **URONIC ACIDS**

HEXYLRESORCINOL

TOXICITY

Inhibition of some spontaneous tumors by 4-hexylresorcinol in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. Chhabra RS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Nov;11(4):685-90

HEYMANN NEPHRITIS see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

HFJV (HIGH FREQUENCY JET VENTILATION) see **HIGH-FREQUENCY JET VENTILATION**

HFRS VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC**

HFV (HIGH FREQUENCY VENTILATION) see **HIGH-FREQUENCY VENTILATION**

HIBERNATION

Ultrastructural changes of synapses in supraoptic nucleus of hedgehog during hibernation. Malínský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1988;120:117-26
Coronary autoregulation and metabolism in hypothermic rat and ground squirrel hearts. Burlington RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Feb;256(2 Pt 2):R357-65
Rare fatty acids in brown fat are substrates for thermogenesis during arousal from hibernation. Carneheim C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R146-54
Suprachiasmatic nucleus: phase-dependent activation during the hibernation cycle. Kilduff TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R605-12
Neuronal activity during sleep and complete bouts of hibernation. Krilowicz BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Dec; 255(6 Pt 2):R1008-19
Brown fat thermogenesis during hibernation and arousal in Richardson's ground squirrel. Milner RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R42-8
Brown fat GDP binding and circulating metabolites during hibernation and arousal. Nizielski SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):R536-41
Differential effects of cooling in hibernator and nonhibernator cells: Na permeation. Zhou ZQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Jan;256(1 Pt 2):R49-55
Classification and distribution of large intestinal bacteria in nonhibernating and hibernating leopard frogs (Rana pipiens). Banas JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Sep; 54(9):2305-10
Possible mechanisms responsible for the reduced intestinal flora in hibernating leopard frogs (Rana pipiens). Banas JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Sep;54(9):2311-7
Calorimetric and spectroscopic studies of lipid thermotropic phase behavior in liver inner mitochondrial membranes from a mammalian hibernator. Pehowich DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jun 28;27(13):4632-8
Membrane function in mammalian hibernation. Aloia RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Jan 18;988(1):123-46 (216 ref.)
Comparison between effects of caffeine and ryanodine on electromechanical coupling in myocardium of hibernating chipmunks: role of internal Ca stores. Kondo N. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Dec;95(4):1287-91
Metabolism in the hamster brain during hibernation and arousal. Lust WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Jun 5;489(1):12-20
Endogenous opioid system down-regulation during hibernation in amphibians. Stevens CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Aug 14;494(2):227-31
Cholecystokinin (CCK) and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in the cerebral cortex of the non-hibernating and hibernating golden mantled ground squirrel. Bauman WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(1):179-81
Hibernation in a monotreme, the echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus). Grigg GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;92(4):609-12
Hormonal control of lipolysis from the white adipose tissue of hibernating jerboa (Jaculus orientalis). Moreau-Hamsany C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;91(4):665-9
Phospholipid composition of hibernating ground squirrel (Citellus lateralis) kidney and low-temperature membrane function. Aloia RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 60(1):19-26
Differential lipid control of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in homeotherms and poikilotherms. Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;58(4):381-7
Variations in (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase activity of the ground squirrel brain during hibernation. Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 59(3):223-9
Seasonal variations in the renal cortical (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase of a hibernator, the ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii). Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;60(4):433-9
Mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in active and torpid ground squirrels, Spermophilus richardsoni. Demeneix BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(4):333-7
Hepatic gluconeogenesis and mitochondrial function during hibernation. Gehnrich SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;91(1):11-6
Changes in brain ganglioside composition of normothermic and hibernating golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Hilbig R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979; 62(4):527-31
Enzymes of heterotherms: LDH of hibernating and normothermic little brown bats, Myotis lucifugus. Moon TW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(3):183-90
A comparison of the effects of prior cold incubation on cerebral cortex function in a hibernator (Cricetus auratus) and a non-hibernator (Cavia porcellus)--II. High energy phosphate levels in cerebral cortex slices after in vitro cold incubation. Murphy S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 57(4):299-302
Metabolism of hibernating reptiles. Changes of free amino acids in blood, liver and brain. Raheem KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1979;64(3):305-8
Cephalopods, memory, neurofilaments, mammalian hibernation, the vertebrate retina: an autobiographical research note for John H. Welsh in his 85th year. Boycott BB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(1):25-9
The ovarium of the hibernator (Citellus citellus L.) after spring arousal. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Apr; 26(2):180-5
Changes in interstitial gland in the ovary of the bat Rinolaphus eurale Blas: arousal from hibernation. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Dec;25(6):502-7
Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor in nonhibernating and hibernating marmots. Zatzman ML, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Apr;26(2):196-8
Thickness of medial layers of arteries prior to and during hibernation. Zatzman ML, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Apr; 26(2):199-202
Inhibition of temperature-induced spermatogenic proliferation by a brain factor in hibernating Helix aspersa (Mollusca). Gomot P, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Apr 15; 45(4):349-51
Survival of skin allografts in European ground squirrels, Spermophilus citellus L., during hibernation. Shivatcheva TM. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1988;36(3-4):213-21
Copper-zinc containing and manganese containing superoxide dismutase in the ground squirrel/Citellus citellus/---the effect of hibernation. Petrović VM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1986;1(5):339-46
Photoperiodic regulation of body mass, food intake, hibernation, and reproduction in intact and castrated male European hamsters, Cricetus cricetus. Canguilhem B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Aug;163(4):549-57
Influence of photoperiod and gonadal steroids on hibernation in the European hamster. Darrow JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jul;163(3):339-48
Social thermoregulation during hibernation in alpine marmots (Marmota marmota). Arnold W. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988; 158(2):151-6
Adaptation of intestinal enzymes to seasonal and dietary changes in a hibernator: the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Galluser M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988; 158(2):143-9
Auditory brainstem responses in ground squirrels arousing from hibernation. Hamill NJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(2):167-72
Further demonstration of the ambient temperature dependence of the annual biological cycles in the edible dormouse, Glis glis. Jallageas M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(3):333-8
pH-temperature interactions on protein function and hibernation: GDP binding to brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Malan A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988; 158(4):487-93
Time-course of blood acid-base state during arousal from hibernation in the European hamster. Malan A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(4):495-500
Melatonin profile in marmots: the influence of catecholamines, hibernation, and light. Florant G, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(2):105-13
Seasonal endocrine cycles in the European hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus. Fowler PA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Sep; 84(1):259-72
Cytochrome oxidase activity in brown fat varies with reproductive response and use of torpor in deer mice. Blank JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(3):301-6
Hatchling turtles survive freezing during winter hibernation. Storey KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Nov; 85(21):8350-4
Freeze avoidance in a mammal: body temperatures below 0 degree C in an Arctic hibernator. Barnes BM. **Science** 1989 Jun 30;244(4912):1593-5
The lymphatic vascular system of some hibernating mammalians kidney. Azzali G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(6):945-61
[The annual budget of activity and energy expenditure of hibernating mammals] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;305(5):1270-3 **(Rus)**
[The role of the heart in rewarming the body of hibernating animals upon arousal] Zhegunov GF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jan;75(1):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental demonstration of the possibility of Batai virus persistence in hibernating female mosquitoes of the genus Anopheles (Diptera: Culicidae)] Beletskaia GV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;(4):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypothermic effect on mice of a 1-10 kD fraction of the small intestine of the hibernating suslik Citellus undulatus during hypoxia and hypercapnia] Ignat'ev DA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 May-Jun;25(3):318-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional similarity of the P-2 form of primary sleep and hypobiosis in the frog Rana temporaria (based on data from luminescent microspectral analysis of the cytoplasm of neurosecretory neurons)] Khomutetskaia OE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jan-Feb;25(1):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Further studies on opioids and hibernation: delta opioid receptor ligand selectively induced hibernation in summer-active ground squirrels. Oeltgen PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(19):1565-74
Central vasopressin infusion prevents hibernation in the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Hermes ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Aug;86(16):6408-11

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HICCUP

COMPLICATIONS

Hiccups and gastroesophageal reflux: cause and effect? Fisher MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Aug;34(8):1277-80

DIAGNOSIS

What is it? Case 3, 1986. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(4):289-97

DRUG THERAPY

Familial intractable hiccup relieved by baclofen [letter] Lance JW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Jul 29;2(8657):276-7
Baclofen for intractable hiccups [letter] Yaqoob M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):562-3
Baclofen for intractable hiccups [letter] Burke AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Nov 17;319(20):1354

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1990 - 261-168